ISSN: 0090-1423

National Library of Medicine

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

Volume 36, 1995

Subject Index A

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20894

NIH Publication No. 96-259

Book 2

Cumulated Index Medicus

© All or portions of this publication are protected against copying or other reproduction outside of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the Universal Copyright Convention.

National Library of Medicine Cataloging in Publication

Cumulated Index medicus.
Vol. 1 (Jan.-Dec. 1960)-
–Chicago : American Medical Association ; Washington, D.C. : Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O. [distributor], 1961-
v.

Vols. for 1971-1978 issued as DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc.; for 1979- as NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.
Annual cumulation of the monthly issues of Index medicus.
Continues: Quarterly cumulative Index medicus.
Issues for 1967- include Bibliography of medical reviews.
Vols. for 1965- issued by the National Library of Medicine.

1. Bibliography of Medicine 2. Medicine - indexes I. American Medical Association II. National Library of Medicine (U.S.). III. Bibliography of medical reviews IV. Index medicus V. Series: DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc. VI. Series: NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.

ISSN 0090-1423 = Cumulated Index medicus.

ZW 1 I384

This book is printed on acid-free paper for permanence.

Use of funds for printing this periodical has been approved by the Director of the Office of Management and Budget through September 30, 1996.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS 1995

CONTENTS

BOOK 1

Preface v
Index Medicus Citation Format vii
Introduction viii
Materials Indexed viii
The Indexing Operation viii
Subject Heading Changes ix
Arrangement ix
Subject Section ix
Author Section xi
Bibliography of Medical Reviews xi
Access to Articles Cited xii
Interlibrary Loan Policy xii
Other Resources xiv
National Network of Libraries xiv
International MEDLARS/MEDLINE Centers xv

MEDICAL SUBJECT HEADINGS (Contents) I-3
Medical Subject Headings 1

JOURNALS INDEXED Abbreviation Listing 1481
Full Title Listing 1577

BOOK 2 Subject Index **A** 1653

BOOK 3 Subject Index **B-Chi** 3135

BOOK 4 Subject Index **Chl-D** 4656

BOOK 5 Subject Index **E-Gi** 6215

BOOK 6 Subject Index **Gl-Inp** 7629

BOOK 7 Subject Index **Ins-Mc** 9106

BOOK 8 Subject Index **Me-On** 10576

BOOK 9 Subject Index **Oo-Pr** 12057

BOOK 10 Subject Index **Ps-Spe** 13625

BOOK 11 Subject Index **Sph-Z** 15088

BOOK 12 Author Index **A-De** 16665

BOOK 13 Author Index **Dh-Jd** 18169

BOOK 14 Author Index **Je-Moo** 19693

BOOK 15 Author Index **Mor-She** 21182

BOOK 16 Author Index **Shi-Z** 22741

BOOK 17 Bibliography of Medical Reviews 24255

SUBJECT SECTION

A-23187 see **CALCIMYCIN**

A FIBERS see **NERVE FIBERS, MYELINATED**

ABATE

PHARMACOKINETICS

Studies on the effect of translocation of chemical insecticides in Eicchornia host plant on Mansonia mosquitos—a potential control method. Lee HL, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 2:105–9

PHARMACOLOGY

The independent gene amplification of electrophoretically indistinguishable B esterases from the insecticide-resistant mosquito Culex quinquefasciatus. Vaughan A, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 15;305 (Pt 2):651–8

ABATTOIRS

Occurrence of Listeria species in broilers pre- and post-chilling in chlorinated water at two slaughterhouses. Loncarevic S, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(2):149–54

Microbiological contamination of reindeer carcass during slaughter. Vaarala A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(4):383–8

Cancer mortality among workers in abattoirs and meatpacking plants: an update. Johnson ES, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Mar;27(3):389–403

Monitoring and surveillance in abattoirs of residues of antibacterial substances—a description of programs in Australia and the USA. Cupit JL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Dec;71(12):400–3 (8 ref.)

Occupational exposure to Mycobacterium bovis infection in deer and elk in Ontario. Liss GM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Sep–Oct;85(5):326–9

Risk factors for high blood pressure among workers in French poultry slaughterhouses and canneries. Ledésert B, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;10(5):609–20

Accidental injuries from captive-bolt guns (slaughterer's gun). Tordrup PJ, et al. **Injury** 1994 Oct;25(8):497–9

Presence of Aeromonas hydrophila in slaughtered animals. Buncic S, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Oct;23(2):221–5

Factors which affect blood variables of slaughtered cattle. Petty DB, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Jun;65(2):41–5

Pig welfare and carcase quality: a comparison of the influence of slaughter handling systems at two abattoirs [published erratum appears in Vet Rec 1994 Nov 12;135(20):483] Hunter EJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 29;135(18):423–5

Effects of handling and transport on bruising of sheep sent directly from farms to slaughter. Jarvis AM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 26;135(22):523–7

Effect of the method of stunning and the interval between stunning and neck cutting on blood loss in turkeys. Raj M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Sep 10;135(11):256–8

A survey of the reasons for culling pregnant cows. Singleton GH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 18;136(7):162–5

[A case of allergy to chicken intestines] Danielou M. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1995 Jan;27(1):20, 23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment and prevention of injuries in meat industry workers] Wasiak J. **Med Pr** 1994;45(6):507–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Detection of sarcocystosis in slaughterhouse animals during a veterinary inspection] Mal'a P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995 Apr;40(4):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

STANDARDS

Reduction of Yersinia enterocolitica and Listeria spp. on pig carcasses by enclosure of the rectum during slaughter. Nesbakken T, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 23(2):197–208

Semantics of euthanasia [letter; comment] Fritz CL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Aug 15;205(4):536–7. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 May 1;204(9):1354–60.

Microbiologic evaluation of carcasses before and after washing in a beef slaughter plant [see comments] Jericho KW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 15;206(4):452–5 . Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 May 15;206(10):1527.

Bacteriological evaluation of groups of beef carcasses before the wash at six Alberta abattoirs. Jericho KW, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;77(6):631–4

Adenosine triphosphate bioluminescence as a method to determine microbial levels in scald and chill tanks at a poultry abattoir. Bautista DA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Nov; 73(11):1673–8

Slaughter without pre-stunning [letter; comment] Hutchison MF. **Vet Rec** 1994 Aug 6;135(6):144. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Jul 2;135(1):23. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Jul 2;135(1):23–4.

Slaughter of animals without pre-stunning [letter] [see comments] Nixon SR. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 2;135(1):23–4. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Aug 6;135(6):144.

[Recording the lesions in slaughter animals for quality assurance in meat production] Blaha T. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Jul;101(7):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Post mortem condemnation returns from poultry slaughterhouses in England and Wales. Bremner AS. **Vet Rec** 1994 Dec 24–31;135(26):622–3

ABBREVIATIONS

Respiratory function measurements in infants: symbols, abbreviations, and units. American Thoracic Society/European Respiratory Society. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):2041–57

Acronyms should be explained [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Atherosclerosis 1995 Feb;113(1):137] Cheng TO. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Nov;111(1):143–60. Comment on: Atherosclerosis 1993 Sep;102(2):175–80.

The TMD series [letter; comment] Bass NM. **Br Dent J** 1994 Dec 10–24;177(11–12):402. Comment on: Br Dent J 1994 Oct 8;177(7):255–9.

Acronyms for heart failure trials [editorial] Conti CR. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Nov;17(11):576–8

Plea to let each acronym be spelled out every time (PLEASE) [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Feb;16(2):292. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1994 Sep;15(9):1155–7.

Use of unexplained acronyms in specialty journals [letter] Cheng TO. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Sep;46(2):185–8

Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in Sweet's syndrome [letter; comment] Burrows NP. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Nov;31(5 Pt 1):825–6. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Oct;29(4):666.

Optometric clinical abbreviations. Woolf PL, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Jul;65(7):480–7 (1 ref.)

Acronyms of major cardiologic trials—1994 [letter] Cheng TO. **J Cardiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;24(1):77–9

Acronyms of clinical trials in cardiology—1995 [letter] Cheng TO. **J Cardiol** 1995 May;25(5):273–85

Use and abuse of abbreviations in technical communication [editorial] Kushlan JA. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Jan;10(1):1–3

Acronymania [letter] Cheng TO. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Apr; 40(4):328

Acronyms and effacement: traditional medical practitioners (TMP) in international health development. Pigg SL. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jul;41(1):47–68 (78 ref.)

Frequency of uncommon abbreviations in medical journals. Shocket E. **South Med J** 1995 Mar;88(3):315–9

[Symbols, abbreviations and units. Work Group on Standardization of Respiratory Function Tests. European Community for Coal and Steel. Official position of the European Respiratory Society] Quanjer PH, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11 Suppl 3:85–100 **(Fre)**

[Vices of medical language. I. Foreign terms and acronyms] Aleixandre R, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Feb 15;15(2):113–8 **(Spa)**

ABC TRANSPORTERS

The ard1 gene from Streptomyces capreolus encodes a polypeptide of the ABC-transporters superfamily which confers resistance to the aminonucleoside antibiotic A201A. Barrasa MI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15;228(3):562–9

ANALYSIS

Functional detection of MDR1/P170 and MRP/P190-mediated multidrug resistance in tumour cells by flow cytometry. Feller N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep; 72(3):543–9

Expression of TAP1 by human trophoblast. Clover LM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb;25(2):543–53

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Neurotoxicity of acute glutamate transport blockade depends on coactivation of both NMDA and AMPA/Kainate receptors in organotypic hippocampal cultures. Vornov JJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 May;133(1):7–17

Arachidonic acid inhibits a purified and reconstituted glutamate transporter directly from the water phase and not via the phospholipid membrane. Trotti D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):9890–5

A viral inhibitor of peptide transporters for antigen presentation. Früh K, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 1; 375(6530):415–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

The leukotriene LTD4 receptor antagonist MK571 specifically modulates MRP associated multidrug resistance. Gekeler V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):345–52

Adrenoleukodystrophy: the restoration of peroxisomal beta-oxidation by transfection of normal cDNA. Shinnoh N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25; 210(3):830–6

Sequential coexpression of the multidrug resistance genes MRP and mdr1 and their products in VP-16 (etoposide)-selected H69 small cell lung cancer cells. Brock I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):459–62

Genes encoded in the major histocompatibility complex affecting the generation of peptides for TAP transport [published erratum appears in Eur J Immunol 1995 May;25(5):1485] Cerundolo V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb;25(2):554–62

Resistance-associated factors in human small-cell lung-carcinoma GLC4 sub-lines with increasing adriamycin resistance. Versantvoort CH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 4;61(3):375–80

The MRP gene encodes an ATP-dependent export pump for leukotriene C4 and structurally related conjugates. Leier I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):27807–10

Transcriptional regulation of a Ras nucleotide-exchange factor gene by extracellular signals in fission yeast. Hughes DA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Dec;107 (Pt 12):3635–42

Analysis of MRP gene expression and function in HL60 cells isolated for resistance to adriamycin. Krishnamachary N, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(3):119–27

Expression of major histocompatibility complex-linked heat shock and transporter genes in rat liver after preservation. Heine L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):777–8

CHEMISTRY

Analysis of the fine specificity of rat, mouse and human TAP peptide transporters. Neefjes J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Apr;25(4):1133–6

Conformational changes monitored on the glutamate transporter GLT-1 indicate the existence of two neurotransmitter-bound states. Grunewald M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):17017–24

Glutamate 404 is involved in the substrate discrimination of GLT-1, a (Na+ + K+)-coupled glutamate transporter from rat brain. Pines G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21; 270(29):17093–7

Bacterial binding protein-dependent permeases: characterization of distinctive signatures for functionally related integral cytoplasmic membrane proteins. Saurin W, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jun;12(6):993–1004

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential modulation of human glutamate transporter subtypes by arachidonic acid. Zerangue N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6433–5

GENETICS

Molecular mapping of a recombination hotspot located in the second intron of the human TAP2 locus. Cullen M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jun;56(6):1350–8

Spectrum of mutations in the gene encoding the adrenoleukodystrophy protein. Ligtenberg MJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;56(1):44–50

Altered expression of ALDP in X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy. Watkins PA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Aug;57(2):292–301

Studies of the coding region of the neuronal glutamate transporter gene in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Meyer T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jun;37(6):817–9

TAP polymorphism in patients with Behçet's disease. González-Escribano MF, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 May; 54(5):386–8

Susceptibility to Reiter's syndrome is associated with alleles of TAP genes. Barron KS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 May; 38(5):684–9

Characterization of a novel Schizosaccharomyces pombe multidrug resistance transporter conferring brefeldin A resistance. Turi TG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 15;213(2):410–8

Phosphorylation of the multidrug resistance associated protein gene encoded protein P190. Ma L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 14;34(10):3338–43

Molecular cloning of two glutamate transporter subtypes from mouse brain. Mukainaka Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 11;1244(1):233–7

Increased expression of the multidrug resistance-associated protein gene in relapsed acute leukemia. Schneider E, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 1;85(1):186–93

Frequency of down-regulation of individual HLA-A and -B alleles in cervical carcinomas in relation to TAP-1 expression. Keating PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug; 72(2):405–11

Expression of the multidrug resistance-associated protein (MRP) gene in non-small-cell lung cancer. Ota E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep;72(3):550–4

Cloning and expression of a bovine glutamate transporter. Inoue K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Feb; 28(2):343–8

Identification of a sister gene to P-glycoprotein. Childs S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 15;55(10):2029–34

P-glycoprotein homologues. Buschman E, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994;73:17–39 (150 ref.)

ABC TRANSPORTERS

Saccharomyces cerevisiae YDR1, which encodes a member of the ATP-binding cassette (ABC) superfamily, is required for multidrug resistance. Hirata D, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Oct;26(4):285–94

Localization of the gene (SLC1A3) encoding human glutamate transporter (GluT-1) to 5p13 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Takai S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;69(3–4):209–10

Levels of Tap-1 and Tap-2 mRNA and expression of Kd and Db on splenic lymphocytes are normal in NOD mice. Pearce RB, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 May;44(5):572–9

Molecular identification of an ABC transporter complex for manganese: analysis of a cyanobacterial mutant strain impaired in the photosynthetic oxygen evolution process. Bartsevich VV, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 1;14(9):1845–53

An ABC transporter in the mitochondrial inner membrane is required for normal growth of yeast. Leighton J, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 3;14(1):188–95

Multicopy STS1 restores both protein transport and ribosomal RNA stability in a new yeast sec23 mutant allele. Liang S, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;62(2):270–81

Absence of TAP 2D in Yoruba Nigerians. Awomoyi AA, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1995 Apr;22(2):187–90

TAP polymorphism does not influence transport of peptide variants in mice and humans. Obst R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Aug;25(8):2170–6

Physical mapping of the rat MHC class II genes shows a high level of interspecies conservation. Carter CA, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jul 15;22(2):451–5

Susceptibility to alloimmunization to platelet HPA-1a antigen involves TAP1 polymorphism. Braud V, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Oct;41(2):141–5

Major histocompatibility complex class II haplotypes and linkage disequilibrium values observed in the CEPH families. Carrington M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Nov; 41(3):234–40

Analysis of TAP2 and HLA-DP gene polymorphism in psoriasis. Fakler JW, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Aug; 40(4):299–302

TAP1 and TAP2 polymorphism in multiple sclerosis patients. Middleton D, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Jun;40(2):131–4

TAP2 gene polymorphism contributes to genetic susceptibility to multiple sclerosis. Moins-Teisserenc H, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1995 May;42(3):195–202

Identification of a new frameshift mutation (1801delAG) in the ALD gene. Barceló A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Oct;3(10):1889–90

Missense mutations are frequent in the gene for X-chromosomal adrenoleukodystrophy (ALD). Fuchs S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Oct;3(10):1903–5

New polymorphisms within the human TAP1 and TAP2 coding regions. Moins-Tcisserenc H, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;42(4):308

HLA-DQ and TAP2 genes in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Lotfi M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jul;41(2–3):201–4

Mechanisms of MRP over-expression in four human lung-cancer cell lines and analysis of the MRP amplicon. Eijdems EW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 3;60(5):676–84

Expression of the O9 polysaccharide of Escherichia coli: sequencing of the E. coli O9 rfb gene cluster, characterization of mannosyl transferases, and evidence for an ATP-binding cassette transport system. Kido N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):2178–87

Structure of the gluABCD cluster encoding the glutamate uptake system of Corynebacterium glutamicum. Kronemeyer W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(5):1152–8

bfr1+, a novel gene of Schizosaccharomyces pombe which confers brefeldin A resistance, is structurally related to the ATP-binding cassette superfamily. Nagao K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1536–43

Coordinate regulation of the human TAP1 and LMP2 genes from a shared bidirectional promoter. Wright KL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1459–71

The relationship of TAP1 and TAP2 dimorphisms to multiple sclerosis susceptibility. Bell RB, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jun;59(1–2):201–4

TAP2 polymorphisms in Australian multiple sclerosis patients. Bennetts BH, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jun; 59(1–2):113–21

TAP 1 and TAP 2 transporter gene polymorphisms in multiple sclerosis: no evidence for disease association with TAP. Vandevyver C, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Oct; 54(1–2):35–40

Expression of the multidrug resistance-associated protein (MRP) in acute leukaemia. Hart SM, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Dec;8(12):2163–8

Characterization and mapping of three new mammalian ATP-binding transporter genes from an EST database. Allikmets R, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Feb;6(2):114–7

cDNA sequence of Aldgh, the mouse homolog of the X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy gene. Sarde CO, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Dec;5(12):810–3

Serum-sensitive mutation of Francisella novicida: association with an ABC transporter gene. Mdluli KE, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Dec;140 (Pt 12):3309–18

Two Schistosoma mansoni cDNAs encoding ATP-binding cassette (ABC) family proteins. Bosch IB, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jun;65(2):351–6

Evolution of the ATP-binding-cassette transmembrane transporters of vertebrates. Hughes AL. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Nov;11(6):899–910

Identification and preliminary characterization of temperature-sensitive mutations affecting HlyB, the translocator required for the secretion of haemolysin (HlyA) from Escherichia coli. Blight MA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Nov 15;245(4):431–40

A gene proposed to encode a transmembrane domain of an ABC transporter is expressed in wheat mitochondria. Bonnard G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jan 6;246(1):91–9

orf250 encodes a second subunit of an ABC-type heme transporter in Oenothera mitochondria. Jekabsons W, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jan 20;246(2):166–73

The fimA locus of Streptococcus parasanguis encodes an ATP-binding membrane transport system. Fenno JC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar;15(5):849–63

Topological and mutational analysis of KpsM, the hydrophobic component of the ABC-transporter involved in the export of polysialic acid in Escherichia coli K1. Pigeon RP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Dec;14(5):871–81

Cytochrome bd biosynthesis in Escherichia coli: the sequences of the cydC and cydD genes suggest that they encode the components of an ABC membrane transporter. Poole RK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(2):421–30

Enhanced secretion of glycocholic acid in a specially adapted cell line is associated with overexpression of apparently novel ATP-binding cassette proteins. Brown RS Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5421–5

PXA1, a possible Saccharomyces cerevisiae ortholog of the human adrenoleukodystrophy gene. Shani N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6012–6

Novel human TAP2*103 allele shows further polymorphism in the ATP-binding domain. Cano P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1995 Feb;45(2):139–42

Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and the major histocompatibility complex peptide transporters TAP1 and TAP2: no association in a population with a high disease incidence. Cucca F, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Oct; 44(4):234–40

Caucasian patients with rheumatoid factor-positive RA [letter] González-Escribano MF, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1995 Jan;45(1):77–8

Allelic variation at the TAP 1 locus influences disease phenotype in HLA-B27 positive individuals with ankylosing spondylitis. Maksymowych WP, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1995 May;45(5):328–32

Susceptibility to insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and short cytoplasmic ATP-binding domain TAP2*01 alleles. Martinez-Laso J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Sep; 44(3):184–8

Polymorphism in transporter associated proteins within an antigen processing (TAP2) gene located in the HLA class II region. Quadri SA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):680–1

Effects of MHC-encoded TAP1 and TAP2 gene polymorphism and matching on kidney graft rejection. Chevrier D, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Aug 15;60(3):292–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Recombinant expression of vaccinia virus-encoded TAP1 and TAP2 promotes MHC class I-restricted antigen presentation in a Syrian hamster cell line. Lobigs M, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;73(2):181–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Functional purification of a bacterial ATP-binding cassette transporter protein (MalK) from the cytoplasmic fraction of an overproducing strain. Schneider E, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Feb;6(1):10–4

METABOLISM

Brain-to-blood transport of peptides and the alcohol withdrawal syndrome. Banks WA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:108–18 (78 ref.)

Selective loss of glial glutamate transporter GLT-1 in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Rothstein JD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jul;38(1):73–84

Peptide transporters and antigen processing. Momburg F, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1994 Jul;(94):26–36 (74 ref.)

Phosphorylation of the multidrug resistance associated protein gene encoded protein P190. Ma L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 14;34(10):3338–43

An etoposide-resistant lung cancer subline overexpresses the multidrug resistance-associated protein. Doyle LA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep;72(3):535–42

Altered MRP is associated with multidrug resistance and reduced drug accumulation in human SW-1573 cells. Eijdems EW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug;72(2):298–306

Expression of multidrug resistance-associated protein (MRP) in thyroid cancers. Sugawara I, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 16;95(1–2):135–8

Molecular identification of an ABC transporter complex for manganese: analysis of a cyanobacterial mutant strain impaired in the photosynthetic oxygen evolution process. Bartsevich VV, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 1;14(9):1845–53

Protein secretion by hybrid bacterial ABC-transporters: specific functions of the membrane ATPase and the membrane fusion protein. Binet R, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 15;14(10):2298–306

Reduced postischemic expression of a glial glutamate transporter, GLT1, in the rat hippocampus. Torp R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;103(1):51–8

Glutamate increases cytosolic calcium in GH3 pituitary cells acting via a high-affinity glutamate transporter. Villalobos C, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Jun;9(9):815–9

ATP-dependent efflux of calcein by the multidrug resistance protein (MRP): no inhibition by intracellular glutathione depletion. Feller N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 17; 368(2):385–8

Microvesicles isolated from bovine pineal gland specifically accumulate L-glutamate. Moriyama Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 3;367(3):233–6

Human transporters associated with antigen processing possess a promiscuous peptide-binding site. Androlewicz MJ, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Apr;1(1):7–14

Substrate specificity of allelic variants of the TAP peptide transporter. Heemels MT, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Dec; 1(9):775–84

A sequential model for peptide binding and transport by the transporters associated with antigen processing. van Endert PM, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Sep;1(6):491–500

The MalK protein of the ATP-binding cassette transporter for maltose of Escherichia coli is accessible to protease digestion from the periplasmic side of the membrane. Schneider E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(18):5364–7

Identification and characterization of SNQ2, a new multidrug ATP binding cassette transporter of the yeast plasma membrane. Decottignies A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28;270(30):18150–7

PrtD, the integral membrane ATP-binding cassette component of the Erwinia chrysanthemi metalloprotease secretion system, exhibits a secretion signal-regulated ATPase activity. Delepelaire P. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):27952–7

Vesicular L-glutamate transporter in microvesicles from bovine pineal glands. Driving force, mechanism of chloride anion activation, and substrate specificity. Moriyama Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22314–20

Assembly, intracellular localization, and nucleotide binding properties of the human peptide transporters TAP1 and TAP2 expressed by recombinant vaccinia viruses. Russ G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8;270(36):21312–8

Requirements for peptide binding to the human transporter associated with antigen processing revealed by peptide scans and complex peptide libraries. Uebel S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18512–6

Constitutive ion fluxes and substrate binding domains of human glutamate transporters. Vandenberg RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28;270(30):17668–71

Uptake of L-glutamate into rat brain synaptic vesicles: effect of inhibitors that bind specifically to the glutamate transporter. Roseth S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul; 65(1):96–103

Variant forms of neuronal glutamate transporter sites in Alzheimer's disease cerebral cortex. Scott HL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):2193–202

Differential expression of two glial glutamate transporters in the rat brain: quantitative and immunocytochemical observations. Lehre KP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 1):1835–53

Drug resistance mechanisms and MRP expression in response to epirubicin treatment in a human leukaemia cell line. Davey RA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Apr;19(4):275–82

Metabolic instability and constitutive endocytosis of STE6, the a-factor transporter of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Berkower C, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Nov;5(11):1185–98

Identification of an ATP-binding cassette transport system required for translocation of lipopolysaccharide O-antigen side-chains across the cytoplasmic membrane of Klebsiella pneumoniae serotype O1. Bronner D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov;14(3):505–19

Topological and mutational analysis of KpsM, the hydrophobic component of the ABC-transporter involved in the export of polysialic acid in Escherichia coli K1. Pigeon RP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Dec;14(5):871–81

Herpes simplex virus turns off the TAP to evade host immunity. Hill A, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 1;375(6530):411–5

Sensitivity of the binding sites on glutamate transporters to neurotoxic agents. Killinger S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jun 19;6(9):1290–2

Expression of glutamate transporters in cultured glial cells. Kondo K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 24;188(2):140–2

Dynamic storage of glutamate in rat brain synaptic vesicles. Wang Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):175–8

Glutamate efflux via the reversal of the sodium-dependent glutamate transporter caused by glycolytic inhibition in rat cultured astrocytes. Gemba T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec;63(3):789–95

Characteristics of peptide and major histocompatibility complex class I/beta 2-microglobulin binding to the transporters associated with antigen processing (TAP1 and TAP2). Androlewicz MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12716–20

Getting the inside out: the transporter associated with antigen processing (TAP) and the presentation of viral antigen. Hill A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17; 92(2):341–3

LEM1, an ATP-binding-cassette transporter, selectively modulates the biological potency of steroid hormones. Kralli A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9; 92(10):4701–5

Transporters from H-2b, H-2d, H-2s, H-2k, and H-2g7 (NOD/Lt) haplotype translocate similar sets of peptides. Schumacher TN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):13004–8

Role of glutathione in the export of compounds from cells by the multidrug-resistance-associated protein. Zaman GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7690-4
The high affinity uptake system for excitatory amino acids in the brain. Danbolt NC. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Nov; 44(4):377-96 (305 ref.)
Regulation of ion channels by ABC transporters that secrete ATP [comment] al-Awqati Q. **Science** 1995 Aug 11; 269(5225):805-6 (24 ref.). Comment on: Science 1995 Aug 11;269(5225):847-50.

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition by folded isomers of L-2-(carboxycyclopropyl)glycine of glutamate uptake via the human glutamate transporter hGluT-1. Yamashita H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 28;289(2):387-90

PHYSIOLOGY

The ABC of channel regulation. Higgins CF. **Cell** 1995 Sep 8;82(5):693-6 (28 ref.)
Differential reactivity of residual CD8+ T lymphocytes in TAP1 and beta 2-microglobulin mutant mice. Ljunggren HG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jan;25(1):174-8
TAP polymorphism does not influence transport of peptide variants in mice and humans. Obst R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Aug;25(8):2170-6
CD1 expression is not affected by human peptide transporter deficiency. Hanau D, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Sep; 41(1):61-8
Binding of diverse peptides to MHC class I molecules inhibits target cell lysis by activated natural killer cells. Correa I, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Jan;2(1):61-71
Electrogenic properties of the epithelial and neuronal high affinity glutamate transporter. Kanai Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):16561-8
Processing of major histocompatibility class I-restricted antigens in the endoplasmic reticulum. Elliott T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1481-91
Comparison of cell lines deficient in antigen presentation reveals a functional role for TAP-1 alone in antigen processing. Gabathuler R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Oct 1; 180(4):1415-25
Peptide influences the folding and intracellular transport of free major histocompatibility complex class I heavy chains. Machold RP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Mar 1;181(3):1111-22
Increase in positive selection of CD8+ T cells in TAP1-mutant mice by human beta 2-microglobulin transgene. Martien van Santen H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Feb 1;181(2):787-92
Trimming of TAP-translocated peptides in the endoplasmic reticulum and in the cytosol during recycling. Roelse J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Nov 1;180(5):1591-7
An epitope-selective, transporter associated with antigen presentation (TAP)-1/2-independent pathway and a more general TAP-1/2-dependent antigen-processing pathway allow recognition of the HIV-1 envelope glycoprotein by CD8+ CTL. Hammond SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):6140-56
Major differences in transporter associated with antigen presentation (TAP)-dependent translocation of MHC class I-presentable peptides and the effect of flanking sequences. Neisig A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1;154(3):1273-9
Kinetics of a human glutamate transporter. Wadiche JI, et al. **Neuron** 1995 May;14(5):1019-27
Microbial multidrug-resistance ABC transporters. Ouellette M, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Oct;2(10):407-11 (50 ref.)
[Multiple drug resistance to anticancer medications] Robert J. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994;81 Suppl 1:33s-38s (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

ABDOMEN

Is it appropriate to perform a diagnostic aspiration of an intraabdominal fluid collection through the stomach, duodenum, or small bowel? Cubberley DA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct;165(4):1005
Human subcutaneous adipose tissue shows site-specific differences in fatty acid composition. Phinney SD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov;60(5):725-9
Estimating intraabdominal adipose tissue in women by dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry. Treuth MS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Sep;62(3):527-32
Validity of indications for transabdominal cervicoisthmic cerclage for cervical incompetence. Cammarano CL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;172(6):1871-5
Clinical trials of extended spectrum penicillin/beta-lactamase inhibitors in the treatment of intra-abdominal infections. European and North American experience. Wilson SE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 May;169(5A Suppl):21S-26S (14 ref.)
Postoperative abdominal complications in cardiopulmonary bypass patients: a case-controlled study. Ott MJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1210-3
Increases in intra-abdominal pressure affect pulmonary compliance. Obeid F, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 May; 130(5):544-7; discussion 547-8
The lost laparoscopic stone. Potential for long-term complications. Ponce J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jun; 130(6):666-8
Abdominal insufflation for laparoscopy: can the risks be reduced? [editorial] Fletcher DR. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jul;65(7):462
Intra-abdominal hemorrhage complicating hypertensive therapy for cerebral vasospasm. Rassias AJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;23(4):775-7
Does intra-abdominal adipose tissue in black men determine whether NIDDM is insulin-resistant or insulin-sensitive? Banerji MA, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Feb;44(2):141-6
Results of the North American trial of piperacillin/tazobactam compared with clindamycin and gentamicin in the treatment of severe intra-abdominal infections. Investigators of the Piperacillin/Tazobactam Intra-abdominal Infection Study Group. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(573):61-6
Efficacy of piperacillin/tazobactam in the treatment of experimental intra-abdominal infections. Nord CE, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(573):45-9
Pharmacokinetics and tissue penetration of piperacillin/tazobactam with particular reference to its potential in abdominal and soft tissue infections. Sörgel F, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(573):39-44 (21 ref.)
Efficacy and safety of piperacillin/tazobactam in intra-abdominal infections. Vestweber KH, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(573):57-60
Inhibition of macrophage procoagulant activity with lipids reduces intra-abdominal abscess formation in mice. Sawyer RG, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1995;27(4):222-6
Glucose metabolism in abdominally obese hypertensive and normotensive subjects. O'Shaughnessy IM, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul;26(1):186-92
Meropenem versus imipenem/cilastatin in the treatment of intra-abdominal infections. Brismar B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jan;35(1):139-48
Comparison of cefoperazone plus sulbactam with clindamycin plus gentamicin as treatment for intra-abdominal infections. Greenberg RN, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Sep;34(3):391-401
Functional abdominal bloating. Sullivan SN. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;19(1):23-7 (50 ref.)
Sterile peritonitis in a CAPD patient caused by a juxtaperitoneal abscess. Bistrup C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(3):406-7
Acquired nevus flammeus. Torres JE, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1995 Mar;14(1):21-2 (8 ref.)
Considerations for therapy of mixed infections: focus on intraabdominal infection. DiPiro JT. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Jan-Feb;15(1 Pt 2):15S-21S (24 ref.)
Prenatal sonographic detection of intra-abdominal extralobar pulmonary sequestration: report of three cases and literature review. White J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Aug; 14(8):653-8 (12 ref.)
Tuberculosis of the abdomen. Leder RA, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Jul;33(4):691-705 (75 ref.)
A wolf in wolf's clothing--the abdominal compartment syndrome. Burrows R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jan; 85(1):46-8
Investigation of suspected intra-abdominal sepsis: the contribution of nuclear medicine. Lantto E. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1994;203:11-4 (47 ref.)
Radiation risks from imaging of intestinal and abdominal inflammation. Trott KR. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1994; 203:43-7 (17 ref.)
Imaging of abdominal inflammation using other radioisotope techniques. Vorne M. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1994; 203:48-54 (38 ref.)
Cerebrospinal fluid leakage from the nipple after ventriculoperitoneal shunt: case report. Nakano A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Sep;42(3):224-6
Dynamic accumulation of neutrophils in lungs and visceral organs during early abdominal sepsis in the pig. Malmros C, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Nov-Dec;18(6):811-6; discussion 816-7
[New approaches in the use of antibiotics in the treatment of postoperative intra-abdominal infections] Vyhnánek F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1995 Apr;74(3):116-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Management of patients over 75 years of age with digestive or abdominal disease. A series of 660 cases] Le Néel JC, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993-94;119(3):143-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A mature abdominal pregnancy] Binder RE. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Oct;54(10):587-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Closed trauma of the left kidney simulating splenic rupture and intraabdominal hemorrhage] Tomusiak TL. **Klin Khir** 1994;(6):61-2 **(Rus)**
[The migration of Mikulicz's dressings from the abdominal cavity into the intestines] Magomedov AZ, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jul-Dec;151(7-12):51-2 **(Rus)**
[The clinical picture and diagnosis of postoperative intra-abdominal hemorrhages] Sotnichenko BA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jul-Dec;153(7-12):102-4 **(Rus)**
[Abdominal actinomycosis] Bannura G. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Nov;122(11):1307-15 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Marked female predilection in some syndromes associated with facial hemangiomas. Gorlin RJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15;52(2):130-5 (94 ref.)
Imaging the fetal abdomen: how efficacious are the AIUM/ACR guidelines? Levine D, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 May;14(5):335-41; quiz 375-6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Laparoscopic anatomy of the equine abdomen. Galuppo LD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Apr;56(4):518-31
Inertial properties of the human trunk of males determined from magnetic resonance imaging. Pearsall DJ, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Nov-Dec;22(6):692-706
Black women have smaller abdominal girths than white women of the same relative weight. Stevens J, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 May;47(5):495-9
Regression formula for estimation of fetal weight with use of abdominal circumference and femur length: a prospective study. Ferrero A, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Nov;13(11):823-33
Evaluation of oral contrast agents for abdominal magnetic resonance imaging. Kraus BB, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(6):847-58
MR pitfalls and variants in the extrahepatic abdomen. Mirowitz SA. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 1995 Feb; 3(1):23-37 (41 ref.)
Rapid abdominal MR imaging. Mirowitz SA. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 1995 Feb;3(1):1-12 (13 ref.)
MR imaging of the pediatric abdomen. Siegel MJ. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 1995 Feb;3(1):161-82 (49 ref.)
Dynamic contrast-enhanced MR imaging of the upper abdomen: enhancement properties of gadobutrol, gadolinium-DTPA-polylysine, and gadolinium-DTPA-cascade-polymer. Adam G, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Nov;32(5):622-8
The topography of the thoracic and abdominal organs of the Nile crocodile (Crocodylus niloticus). Van der Merwe NJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1993 Sep;60(3):219-22
Laparoscopic anatomy of the llama abdomen. Yarbrough TB, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 May-Jun;24(3):244-9

BLOOD SUPPLY

MR angiography in the abdomen. Finn JP. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 1995 Feb;3(1):13-21 (38 ref.)
[MR angiography of pelvic and abdominal vessels] Davis CP, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Aug;34(8):469-76 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[MRI venous angiography of the abdomen] Davis CP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 1;125(13):639-48 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Extravascular compression of visceral arteries in the diaphragmatic segment of the aorta] Bondarev VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(7):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The prognostic significance of the blood flow volume of the abdominal cavity in peptic ulcer patients] Dotsenko NIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Sep-Dec;(9-12):136-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Zygotic caudal regulation by hunchback and its role in abdominal segment formation of the Drosophila embryo. Schulz C, et al. **Development** 1995 Apr;121(4):1023-8
Use of the transverse cerebellar diameter/abdominal circumference ratio in pregnancies at risk for intrauterine growth retardation. Campbell WA, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Oct;22(8):497-502

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental consequences of unrestricted expression of the abd-A gene of Drosophila. Sánchez-Herrero E, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Jun;46(3):153-67

INJURIES see ABDOMINAL INJURIES

INNERVATION

Abdominal vagal inputs to catecholamine neurons in the ventrolateral medulla. Gieroba ZJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jan-Feb;17(1-2):237-50
Acetylcholinesterase activity in neurons of crayfish abdominal ganglia. Braun G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Dec 8;350(2):272-80
Coordination in the crayfish swimmeret system: differential excitation causes changes in intersegmental phase. Braun G, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;73(2):880-5
Subdiaphragmatic vagotomy does not influence the anorectic effect of amylin. Lutz TA, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(3):457-62
[Anatomical consideration of anesthetic dispersion into abdominal cavity causing broad unilateral anesthesia after inadvertent local anesthetic infusion into endothoracic fascia] Saito T, et al. **Masui** 1994 Oct;43(10):1467-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Serum bactericidal activity of ceftriaxone plus metronidazole against common intra-abdominal pathogens. Freeman CD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jul 15;51(14):1782-7
Operative site bacteriology as an indicator of postoperative infectious complications in elective colorectal surgery. Grant SW, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Oct;61(10):856-61
Biapenem versus imipenem in the treatment of experimental intraabdominal infections. Nord CE, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Feb;7(1):42-4
Empiric antimicrobial treatment of intraabdominal sepsis.

Smith JM. **N Z Med J** 1994 Oct 26;107(988):422–3

Single-agent versus combination antibiotic therapy in the management of intraabdominal infections. DiPiro JT, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 May–Jun;14(3):266–72 (28 ref.)

Pentoxifylline improves survival and reduces tumor necrosis factor, interleukin-6, and endothelin-1 in fulminant intra-abdominal sepsis in rats. Lundblad R, et al. **Shock** 1995 Mar;3(3):210–5

[Abdominal pain and fever in a 47-year-old woman] de Otero J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jun 10;105(2):68–75 (42 ref.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Abdominal pseudotumors and simulated lymphadenopathy in MRI: differential features with the use of retrograde air insufflation. Chou CK, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):503–6

MRI of abdominal hydatid disease. Kalovidouris A, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):489–94

Magnetic resonance angiography of the abdomen. Müller MF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1995 Jun; 24(2):435–56 (83 ref.)

Fast spin-echo MR imaging of the abdomen: contrast optimization and artifact reduction. Low RN, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Sep–Oct;4(5):637–45

Unsuppressed fat in the right anterior diaphragmatic region on fat-suppressed T2-weighted fast spin-echo MR images. Yoshimitsu K, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Mar–Apr; 5(2):145–9

A comparative study between Gd-DTPA and oral magnetic particles (OMP) as gastrointestinal (GI) contrast agents for MRI of the abdomen. Vlahos L, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(5):719–26

Contrast-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging of the abdomen. Brown ED, et al. **Magn Reson Q** 1994 Jun; 10(2):97–124 (172 ref.)

MR imaging of the abdomen with a phased-array multicoil: prospective clinical evaluation. Campeau NG, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jun;195(3):769–76

Abdominal complications and monitoring of liver transplants. Maresca G, et al. **Rays** 1994 Jul–Sep;19(3):339–50 (22 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Documentation of abdominal exploration during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Atabek U, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Jan; 9(1):22–4

Laparoscopic access to the lesser sac in gastric cancer staging. Asencio-Arana F. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Dec; 4(6):438–40

Echo planar imaging of the abdomen. Müller MF, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Spring;7(2):112–9 (34 ref.)

[Magnetic resonance imaging of upper abdomen] Keto P, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(8):611–8 (33 ref.) **(Fin)**

[A comparison of positive and negative enteral contrast media for the magnetic resonance tomography of the abdomen] Kaminsky S, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Sep;161(3):220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abdomino-pelvic lipomatosis. Report of 2 cases studied with magnetic resonance] Armillotta M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jun;89(6):892–4 **(Ita)**

[A case of thoracic empyema extended into the abdominal cavity] Kubo F, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Dec;47(13):1112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current achievements and trends in the development of radiodiagnosis of abdominal and retroperitoneal diseases] Vlasov PV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):43–8 (17 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Normal thoracoabdominal motions. Influence of sex, age, posture, and breath size. Verschakelen JA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):399–405

Differences in otolith and abdominal viscera graviceptor dynamics: implications for motion sickness and perceived body position. von Gierke HE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Aug;65(8):747–51

Pressure sensor plethysmography: a method for assessment of respiratory motion in children. Banovcin P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Jan;8(1):167–71

Intra-abdominal pressure measurement using a modified nasogastric tube: description and validation of a new technique. Sugrue M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Nov; 20(8):588–90

Multifrequency bioelectrical impedance fails to quantify sequestration of abdominal fluid. Cha K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb;78(2):736–9

Effect of lung volume on forced expiratory flows during rapid thoracoabdominal compression in infants. Hammer J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May;78(5):1993–7

Gravitational and shear-associated pressure gradients in the abdomen. Loring SH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep; 77(3):1375–82

Effect of increased intra-abdominal pressure on hepatic extraction and clearance of fentanyl in neonatal lambs. Kuhls E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):115–9

Comparison of the hemodynamic effects of gasless abdominal distention and CO2 pneumoperitoneum during incremental positive end-expiratory pressure. Woolley DS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jan;58(1):75–80

A finite element analysis of the effects of the abdomen on regional lung expansion. Ganesan S, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Mar;99(3):341–53

[Intra-abdominal pressure] Carry PY, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(3):381–99 (188 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prospective study of intra-abdominal hypertension and renal function after laparotomy. Sugrue M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Feb;82(2):235–8

The abdominal compartment syndrome: the physiological and clinical consequences of elevated intra-abdominal pressure. Schein M, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jun; 180(6):745–53 (84 ref.)

Sorbitol malabsorption and nonspecific abdominal symptoms in type II diabetes. Vernia P, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jun; 44(6):796–9

Clinical determination of preoperative and postoperative intra-abdominal pressures in dogs. Conzemius MG, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 May–Jun;24(3):195–201

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation nephropathy after abdominal irradiation or total-body irradiation [editorial] Stewart FA. **Radiat Res** 1995 Sep;143(3):235–7 (31 ref.)

[Therapy trends in the prevention of radiation-induced diarrhea after pelvic and abdominal irradiation. Results of a tricenter study] Hombrink J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Jan;171(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Digital luminescence radiography and conventional radiography in abdominal contrast examinations. Krug B, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 May;36(3):284–9

Oral contrast media in CT of the abdomen. Iohexol of different concentrations as a gastrointestinal contrast medium. Lönnemark M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Jul; 36(4):396–8

CT of the chest and abdomen in patients on mechanical pulmonary ventilators: quality of images made at 0.6 vs 1.0 sec. Posniak HV, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov;163(5):1073–7

Measurement of abdominal and visceral fat with computed tomography and dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry. Jensen MD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Feb;61(2):274–8

The plain abdominal roentgenogram in the management of encopresis. Rockney RM, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jun;149(6):623–7

Case report: computed tomography features of complete splenic infarction, cavitation and spontaneous decompression complicating pancreatitis. Collie DA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jun;68(810):662–4

Entrance doses during lateral lumbar spine and antero-posterior abdomen examinations: generator waveform dependence. Morrison GD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 May;68(809):491–4

Abdominal manifestations of sarcoidosis. CT appearances. Farman J, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1995 Jan–Mar;19(1):30–3

Update: abdominal tuberculosis—unusual findings on CT. Bankier AA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Apr;50(4):223–8

Isolated free fluid on abdominal computerized tomographic scan: an indication for surgery in blunt trauma patients? Eanniello VC 2nd, et al. **Conn Med** 1994 Dec;58(12):707–10

Abnormal abdominal CT findings in a patient with giardiasis. Resolution after treatment. Orchard JL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb;40(2):346–8 (3 ref.)

Postural radiography in dogs. Farrow CS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Sep 15;205(6):878–87 (6 ref.)

Estimation of body fat and lean tissue distribution by dual energy X-ray absorptiometry and abdominal body fat evaluation by computed tomography in Cushing's disease. Wajchenberg BL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep; 80(9):2791–4

Associated injuries in patients with blunt chest trauma: detection by abdominal roentgenograms after aortography. Price CI, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 May;38(5):732–5

Abdominal imaging in spinal disease. Cecil H, et al. **Kans Med** 1994 Jul;95(7):172

Intussusception: characteristic radiolucencies on the abdominal radiograph. Lee JM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994; 24(4):293–5

Helical CT: abdominal applications. Heiken JP, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Jul;14(4):919–24

Abdominal-gastrointestinal radiology. Chezmar JL, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Feb;194(2):601–2

Basic principles of abdominal radiography. Wolvekamp WT. **Vet Q** 1994 Apr;16 Suppl 1:40S–42S

[Computerized tomography of the thorax and abdomen. Cost-effectiveness] Montesi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Mar;89(3):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Efficacy of abdominal plain film and CT in bowel obstruction] Miyazaki O. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 55(4):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of sarcoidosis with systemic lymph node involvement presenting as multiple high-density masses on chest and abdominal CT] Hasegawa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 32(11):1125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcinates of the abdominal cavity] Shcherba BV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jul–Dec;151(7–12):52–4 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The VEX-test for myocardial scintigraphy with thallium-201 and sestamibi: effect on abdominal background activity. Hurwitz GA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;36(6):914–20

SURGERY

Thoracic epidural analgesia compared with patient controlled intravenous morphine after upper abdominal surgery. George KA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Nov; 38(8):808–12

Anaesthesia for abdominal vascular surgery in patients with coronary artery disease (CAD), Part I: Isoflurane produces dose-dependent coronary vasodilation. Hohner P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Nov;38(8):780–92

Anaesthesia for abdominal aortic surgery in patients with coronary artery disease, Part II: Effects of nitrous oxide on systemic and coronary haemodynamics, regional ventricular function and incidence of myocardial ischaemia. Hohner P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Nov; 38(8):793–804

Bioavailability of medication delivered via nasogastric tube is decreased in the immediate postoperative period. Elfant AB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Apr;169(4):430–2

Abdominal stab wound protocol: prospective study documents applicability for widespread use. Rosemurgy AS 2nd, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Feb;61(2):112–6

The effect of epidural administration of alfentanil on intra-operative intravenous alfentanil requirements during nitrous oxide-oxygen-alfentanil anaesthesia for lower abdominal surgery. Haak van der Ley F, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Dec;49(12):1034–8

Comparative analgesic efficacy of patient-controlled analgesia with ketorolac versus morphine after elective intraabdominal operations. Cepeda MS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun;80(6):1150–3

Alterations of the beta-adrenergic receptor system after thoracic and abdominal surgery. Smiley RM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Nov;79(5):821–8

Dependence of the adequacy of muscle relaxation on the degree of neuromuscular block and depth of enflurane anesthesia during abdominal surgery. Tammisto T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar;80(3):543–7

The vast "waistland": a rediscovered area in liposuction. Apfelberg DB. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Sep;33(3):237–40

Randomized phase I/II trial of a macrophage-specific immunomodulator (PGG-glucan) in high-risk surgical patients [see comments] Babineau TJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Nov;220(5):601–9. Comment in: Ann Surg 1994 Nov;220(5):599–600.

Incidence of adhesions between intra-abdominal viscera and a polypropylene mesh prosthesis [letter; comment] Gomez NA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jan;221(1):114–5. Comment on: Ann Surg 1994 Feb;219(2):144–56.

Salvage abdominoperineal resection following combined chemotherapy and radiotherapy for epidermoid carcinoma of the anus. Ellenhorn JD, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar;1(2):105–10

Penetration of cefotetan into suction skin blister fluid and tissue homogenates in patients undergoing abdominal surgery. Mazzei T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2221–3

Peritoneal interleukin-6, interleukin-8 and granulocyte elastase activity after elective abdominal surgery. Tsukada K, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Nov;102(11):837–40

The effect of recombinant growth hormone on nitrogen balance in malnourished patients after major abdominal surgery. Wong WK, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Feb; 65(2):109–13

Abdominal surgery in HIV/AIDS patients: indications, operative management, pathology and outcome. Yii MK, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 May;65(5):320–6

Influence of urethane anesthesia and abdominal surgery on gastrointestinal motility in rats. Yuasa H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Sep;17(9):1309–12

Experimental study to show that growth hormone treatment before trauma increases glutamine uptake in the intestinal tract. Mjaaland M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug;82(8):1076–9

Minimal antibiotic therapy after emergency abdominal surgery: a prospective study. Schein M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jul;81(7):989–91

Reconstructive abdominal operations after laparostomy and multiple repeat laparotomies for severe intra-abdominal infection. Scripcariu V, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct; 81(10):1475–8

Aseptic encapsulation of retained surgical sponge [letter] Yamaguchi M, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Feb;38(1):100

Determinants of outcome for patients in the medical intensive care unit requiring abdominal surgery: a prospective, single-center study. Kollef MH, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec; 106(6):1822–8

Laparoscopic abdominal surgery: an update. Overview of recent publications. Reddick EJ. **Endoscopy** 1994 Jun; 26(5):493–501 (40 ref.)

Total intravenous anaesthesia with sufentanil-midazolam for major abdominal surgery. Crozier TA, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Nov;11(6):449–59

Comparison of tramadol with morphine for post-operative pain following abdominal surgery. Vickers MD, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 May;12(3):265–71

Pediatric endoscopic surgery: pride and prejudice. Delarue A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;4(6):323–6

Adverse effect of abdominal operations on production of interferon-gamma. Pirenne J, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Feb; 161(2):77-83 (57 ref.)
Retention mesh: an alternative to retention sutures. Yüce K. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Nov;160(11):641-2
Middle and lower third rectum carcinoma: sphincter saving or abdominoperineal resection? Isenberg J, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jun;21(3):265-8
The safety and efficacy of extensive abdominal panniculectomy at the time of pelvic surgery. Cosin JA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct;55(1):36-40
Effects of hypertonic saline hydroxyethyl starch solution on collagen-induced platelet aggregation and ATP secretion. Scherer R, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Oct; 21(5):310-4
Multifactorial analysis of prognostic factors in major abdominal surgery in patients over 80. Nudelman I, et al. **Int Surg** 1995 Jan-Mar;80(1):53-6
Analysis of post-operative hypalbuminaemia: a clinical study. Smeets HJ, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Apr-Jun;79(2):152-7
The feasibility of epidural anesthesia without endotracheal intubation for abdominal surgery in patients over 80 years of age. Ueo H, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Apr-Jun;79(2):158-62
Breathing pattern and gas exchange in emergency and elective abdominal surgical patients. Tulla H, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Apr;21(4):319-25
Preoperative nutritional status and prognostic nutritional index in patients with benign disease undergoing abdominal operations—Part I. Dannhauser A, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1995 Feb;14(1):80-90
Preoperative nutritional status and prognostic nutritional index in patients with benign disease undergoing abdominal operations—Part II. Dannhauser A, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1995 Feb;14(1):91-8
Panniculectomy as an integral part of pelvic operation is an underutilized technique in patients with morbid obesity. Kohorn EI. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Mar;180(3):279-85
Risk of nonshunt abdominal operation in the patient with cirrhosis. Wong R, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Oct; 179(4):412-6
Abdominal surgery induces Fos immunoreactivity in the rat brain. Bonaz B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 8; 349(2):212-22
Spread of thoracic epidural analgesia during upper abdominal surgery [letter] Mercadante S, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1995 Jan;10(1):3-4
Laparoscopy: an alternative to surgery in patients treated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Mutter D, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(3):334-7
Pre-emptive lumbar epidural anaesthesia reduces postoperative pain and patient-controlled morphine consumption after lower abdominal surgery. Katz J, et al. **Pain** 1994 Dec;59(3):395-403
Epidural somatostatin as an analgesic in upper abdominal surgery: a double-blind study. Taurà P, et al. **Pain** 1994 Oct;59(1):135-40
The effect of abdominal surgery on thresholds to thermal and mechanical stimulation in sheep. Welsh EM, et al. **Pain** 1995 Feb;60(2):159-66
Ampicillin-sulbactam versus cefoxitin for prophylaxis in high-risk patients undergoing abdominal surgery. Paladino JA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6):734-9
Liposuction as an adjunct to a full abdominoplasty. Matarasso A. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr;95(5):829-36
The surgical management of intra-abdominal inflammatory conditions during pregnancy. Fallon WF Jr, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;75(1):15-31 (39 ref.)
The prone position. Using gravity for a clear view. Bannenberg JJ, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Sep;8(9):1115-6
Gasless laparoscopy in abdominal surgery. Paolucci V, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 May;9(5):497-500
Laparoscopic removal of dislocated ventriculoperitoneal shunts. Report of two cases. Schrenk P, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Sep;8(9):1113-4
Plasma concentration of tissue factor and factor VII in patients after abdominal surgery. Albrecht S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Mar 15;77(6):557-62
Intraperitoneal use of sodium carboxymethylcellulose in horses undergoing exploratory celiotomy. Mueller PO, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 Mar-Apr;24(2):112-7
[Laparoscopic interventions in previously operated patients] Freys SM, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Jul;65(7):616-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention and therapy of intra-abdominal adhesions. A survey of 1,200 clinics in Germany] Treutner KH, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Apr;66(4):398-403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[National survey of antibiotic use after abdominal surgery] Karban A, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Sep;127(5-6):145-8, 216 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Combined intrapleural and low epidural anesthesia for upper abdominal surgery] Konichezky S, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Mar 1;128(5):269-71, 336 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Postoperative course after laparoscopic surgery of the upper abdomen] Amato A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Jul-Aug; 49(7-8):619-27 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Open abdomen treatment in massive peritonitis. Our experience] Forloni B, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Nov; 49(11):1055-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Changes in plasma concentrations of human hepatocyte growth factor before and after major intra-abdominal surgery under nitrous oxide-sevoflurane anesthesia] Fukuda H, et al. **Masui** 1994 Oct;43(10):1556-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Continuous epidural buprenorphine for postoperative pain relief in upper abdominal surgery] Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jul;43(7):988-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Rectal diclofenac coupled with continuous epidural infusion with buprenorphine and bupivacaine for pain relief after upper and lower abdominal surgery] Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Masui** 1995 May;44(5):650-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of amrinone infusion on temperature changes in elderly patients undergoing abdominal surgery] Yamada T, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jun;44(6):810-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Slow-flow membrane oxygenation of blood as a method of detoxication in the treatment of patients with abdominal sepsis] Lobakov AI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 May-Jun;(3):39-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in central hemodynamics and the heart conduction system during total intravenous anesthesia using diprivan in extensive abdominal surgery] Malyshev VD, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Nov-Dec;(6):7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Computer monitoring of hemodynamics during assisted circulation and extracorporeal detoxication in abdominal surgery] Orlov SN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Mar-Apr;(2):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of intravasal laser irradiation of blood on lipid peroxidation in patients with abdominal surgery] Potapov AF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Jan-Feb;(1):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of postoperative ventral hernias complicated with surgical diseases of abdominal viscera] Adamian AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jul;(7):45-7 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Use of sandostatin in abdominal surgery (data of foreign publications)] Gal'perin EI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Sep;(9):45-6 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Lasers in the emergency surgery of abdominal cavity] Kalish IuI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Nov;(11):44-7 (98 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Early relaparotomy in the surgical treatment of abdominal viscera] Kanorskiĭ ID, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jun; (6):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of laparoscopic suturing devices in abdominal surgery] Lutsevich OE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Sep;(9):37-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Endoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of abdominal adhesions] Sotnikov VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jun; (6):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Initial experiences in creation of anastomoses in abdominal surgery using implants with shape "memory"] Zigan'shin RV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(4):60-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The classification of open methods of cleansing the abdominal cavity] Komarova NV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994; (9):55-7 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Relaparotomy in patients with diseases of organs of the hepato-pancreatoduodenal region] Shaprinskiĭ VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(11):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of endolymphatic antibiotic therapy in abdominal surgery] Starosek VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(9):49-54 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Cleansing and drainage of the abdominal cavity in patients with a perforated pyloroduodenal ulcer and disseminated peritonitis] Zaĭtsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(5):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A device for drainage of the abdominal cavity] Al'perovich BI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Mar-Apr;152(3-4):94 **(Rus)**
[Calcinate of the abdominal cavity in a 12-year-old girl] Bazhenov EA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jul-Dec; 153(7-12):93 **(Rus)**
[The use of a tubular-sleeve drain for adequate drainage of the abdominal cavity in acute peritonitis] Shaposhnikov VI. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jan-Feb;152(1-2):52-3 **(Rus)**
[Means for the prognosis and prevention of suppurative complications in intra-abdominal operations] Slesarenko SS, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May-Jun; 152(5-6):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Major abdominal surgery and the clearance of lipid emulsions] Rodríguez JM, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1994 Sep-Oct; 9(5):304-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Intra-abdominal sepsis: surgical management] Vojvodic Hernandez YM, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1995 Jan-Apr;15(1):62-73 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Lymphoma syndrome leukemia revealed interesting finding on brain CT and ultrasound scan of abdomen at the initial presentation. Iyori H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Aug; 36(4):440-2
Laparoscopic sonography during laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter] Nielsen MB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):261-2
Ultrasonographic detection of abnormal fetal growth with the gestational age-independent, transverse cerebellar diameter/abdominal circumference ratio. Meyer WJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;171(4):1057-63
Abdominal ultrasound. An overview for general practitioners. Mendelson RM, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Apr;24(4):585-6, 588-9, 592-3
Sonography of abdomino-scrotal hydrocele. Rathour DP, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Nov;38(4):282-3 (7 ref.)
Clinical significance of sonographic findings in outpatient clinics. Hollerbach S, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Dec; 61(4):242-7
Sonographic study of pneumoperitoneum to avoid intestinal trocar injuries during laparoscopy. Salmi A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jul-Aug;40(4):492-3
An unusual transesophageal echocardiogram. Suriani RJ. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Apr;9(2):223-4
Use of the transverse cerebellar diameter/abdominal circumference ratio in pregnancies at risk for intrauterine growth retardation. Campbell WA, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Oct;22(8):497-502
Causes of increasing width of right anterior extrarenal space seen in ultrasonographic examinations. Chen JJ, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jun;23(5):287-92
Gossypiboma: ultrasound-guided removal. Jain M, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jun;23(5):321-3
Abdominoscrotal hydrocele: diagnosis by sonography. Sivam NS, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Mar-Apr;23(3):210-1
Imaging the fetal abdomen: how efficacious are the AIUM/ACR guidelines? Levine D, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 May;14(5):335-41; quiz 375-6
Hyperechoic fetal bowel: the perinatal consequences. Bahado-Singh R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Oct;14(10):981-7 (20 ref.)
Sonography in the infant with acute abdominal symptoms. Barr LL. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1994 Aug;15(4):275-89 (33 ref.)
[Clinical efficacy of abdominal ultrasonography] Georgiu D, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 Nov-Dec;(6):31-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Abdominal echography in patients with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Diagnostic usefulness in the evaluation of associated medico-surgical pathology] Erdozain JC, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Mar; 12(3):115-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The usefulness of abdominal echography in the diagnosis of portal hypertension in cirrhotic patients] Macías Rodríguez MA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Sep; 86(3):655-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABDOMEN, ACUTE

Imaging and intervention in abdominal emergencies. McLoughlin RF, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;9(1):1-19 (36 ref.)
[Abdominal emergencies and pregnancy] Lemine M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1994 Nov;89(11):553-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mechanism of the development of endotoxicosis in acute suppurative diseases of abdominal organs] Vasil'ev IT. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(2):54-8 (132 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Usefulness of plasma lactate concentration in the diagnosis of acute abdominal disease. Lange H, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Jun-Jul;160(6-7):381-4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Acute abdomen caused by enalapril] Dupasquier E. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Jan 24;84(4):107-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute abdomen in anticoagulated patients. Its assessment and the surgical indications] Acea Nebril B, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Jul;195(7):463-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

The abdomen as source of sepsis in critically ill patients. Merrell RC. **Crit Care Clin** 1995 Apr;11(2):255-72 (50 ref.)
[Management of acute severe hyponatremia in a patient undergoing emergency laparotomy] Gozal Y, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1995;43(1):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Lupus anticoagulant masquerading as an acute abdomen with multiorgan involvement. Gaspari JC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;90(5):825-6
Honest mistakes. From the physician father of a young patient. Heilig S. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Fall; 3(4):636-8
Peritoneal lavage in the diagnosis of acute surgical abdomen following thermal injury. Mozingo DW, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jan;38(1):5-7
Use of laparoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of patients with surgical abdominal sepsis. Geis WP, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Feb;9(2):178-82
Diagnostic laparoscopy in women with acute abdominal pain. Taylor EW, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Apr; 5(2):125-8
Laparoscopy for management of nontraumatic acute abdomen. Navez B, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 May-Jun; 19(3):382-6; discussion 387
[Nephropathia epidemica. Hantavirus nephritis—a differential diagnosis in acute abdomen] Bennedbaek FN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 24;156(43):6392-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Exploratory laparotomy under local anesthesia] Boulmont M, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1995 Mar-Apr;16(2):69-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Significance of image diagnosis of acute abdomen] Funabiki T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;95(9):550-1

ABDOMEN, ACUTE

(0 ref.) (Jpn)
[Diagnostic errors in diseases of the abdominal cavity and retroperitoneal space in children] Fuchko VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(6):16-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Abdominal pain in the differential diagnosis of acute abdomen— common imitators of acute abdomen] Drino E, et al. **Med Arh** 1994;48(3):119-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Emergency laparoscopy. A 20-year experience] Martin-Vivaldi R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Apr; 87(4):305-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Ergotamine poisoning in unclear ischemia. Do not overlook unusual effects in "acute abdomen"!] Haglind E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Apr 19;92(16):1701-2 (Swe)
[A case report. A foreign body causing gastric hemorrhage] Johnsson E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 May 10; 92(19):2023-4 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

Debunking the myths about analgesia [letter] Quinn J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Oct 1;151(7):914-5
[The use of opiates in acute abdomen (letter)] Benítez Rosario MA. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Jan;15(1):60-1 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Abdominal wall hematoma in an elderly man. Lindbeck GH. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;2(2):134-8
Duodenal diverticula—diagnosis and management of complicated forms: report of two clinical cases and review of the literature. Mehdi A, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1994 Nov-Dec;94(6):311-3 (29 ref.)
Intraperitoneal foreign body as a cause of acute abdomen in pregnancy. Chen B, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Mar; 12(2):100-1
Intra-abdominal extravasation complicating parenteral nutrition in infants. Nour S, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 May;72(3):F207-8
Metastasis-induced perforated appendicitis: an acute abdomen of rare aetiology. Ende DA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jan;65(1):62-3
Unusual presentation of acute abdomen in scrub typhus: a report of two cases. Yang CH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 May;55(5):401-4
Does pre-scan oxygen improve ultrasonic imaging of the pancreas? Marshall RE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jan; 50(1):26-8
Two unusual cases of wandering spleen requiring splenectomy. Melikoğlu M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb;5(1):48-9
Hepatic sarcoidosis presenting as acute abdominal pain [clinical conference] Weiss SA, et al. **Gastroenterologist** 1994 Sep;2(3):247-53
Acute abdominal pain in the elderly. de Dombal FT. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;19(4):331-5 (7 ref.)
Aberrant fascioliasis: ectopic focus in peritoneal cavity [letter] Makled MK, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Dec; 24(3):697-8
Role of laparoscopic surgery in the management of acute abdomen in the HIV-positive patients. Bouillot JL, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1995 Apr;5(2):101-4
A case of torsion of the spleen presenting as an acute abdomen. Wong SK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Sep; 49(3):295-6
MEDUSA: a fuzzy expert system for medical diagnosis of acute abdominal pain. Fathi-Torbaghan M, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Dec;33(5):522-9
Torsion of an accessory spleen presenting as an acute abdomen with an inflammatory mass. US, CT, and MRI findings. Seo T, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(7):532-4
Localized eosinophilic gastroenteritis with necrotizing granulomas presenting as acute abdomen. Fraile G, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Jul;70(825):510-2
Contributions of history-taking, physical examination, and computer assistance to diagnosis of acute small-bowel obstruction. A prospective study of 1333 patients with acute abdominal pain. Eskelinen M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;29(8):715-21
A case of tetanus mimicking acute abdomen. Chan ST, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Dec;35(6):641-2
Acute abdomen in the hemodialysis patient population. Bender JS, et al. **Surgery** 1995 May;117(5):494-7
[Heroin addiction and surgical abdominal pain: report of three cases] Chen J, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;34(1):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A rare clinical form of angioneurotic edema caused by enalapril: acute abdomen] Dupasquier E. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Oct;87(10):1371-4 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Volvulus of the small intestine as a cause of primary acute abdomen] Tevaearai H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec; 60(6):945-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute abdomen—anesthesiologic and intensive care management] Freitag B, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1994; 19(5):127-36 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic score for acute abdominal pain (letter)] Kallinowski F. **Chirurg** 1995 Apr;66(4):460 (Ger)
[Cystic lymphangioma of the mesenterial root as a rare cause of acute abdomen] Melcher GA, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Mar; 66(3):229-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aneurysm of the hepatic artery as the cause of acute abdomen and liver infarct caused by vascular compression] Huber W, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Mar;36(3):291-5 (Ger)
[73-year-old patient with acute epigastric pain and liquid abdominal space-occupying lesion (clinical conference)] Gehling G, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Jul 15;89(7):373-5 (Ger)
[Acute abdomen caused by cystic epigastric tumor] Sötje G, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Jan;35(1):73-4 (Ger)
[Vomiting, upper abdominal pain and sepsis (clinical conference)] Berchtold P, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Nov 29;83(48):1348-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of anamnesis and clinical findings for diagnosis of acute appendicitis. Acute Abdominal Pain Study Group] Böhner H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;32(10):579-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute abdomen secondary to autoimmune vasculitis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Case report] Mercadante G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Oct;49(10):999-1000 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Acute abdomen caused by eosinophilic gastritis] Sacco D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Sep;49(9):867-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hematometra in urogenital malformations: a rare cause of postmenarchal acute abdomen] Graziani M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jan-Feb;89(1-2):168-71 (Ita)
[A case of tuberculous mesenteric lymphadenitis and peritonitis with symptoms of acute abdomen] Konishi H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1995 Feb;70(2):117-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Case of acute abdominal pain due to hemorrhage from adrenal tumor] Hosaku H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr 10;83(4):620-1 (Jpn)
[Mesenteric panniculitis: a case of acute and fatal presentation] Caballero Oliver A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Jan;12(1):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Acute abdomen secondary to intestinal tuberculosis in a patient with HIV infection (letter)] Sánchez Pérez MA, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Aug;11(8):412-3 (Spa)
[Endometriosis of the bladder muscular layer as a cause of acute abdomen] Romero Pérez P, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 May;48(4):395-7 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Acute abdomen due to cytomegalovirus in AIDS patients. Apropos 2 cases] Ferré C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jul 9;103(6):219-21 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Acute abdomen as presentation form of Lemierre's syndrome (letter)] Garrido JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jun 3;105(1):36-7 (Spa)
[Perforation from gastrojejunostomy: 2 cases (letter)] Fernández Lobato R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Oct; 86(4):779-80 (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Clostridium difficile causing sepsis and an acute abdomen in critically ill patients. Chatila W, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;23(6):1146-50 (38 ref.)
Acute abdomen as atypical presentation of brucellosis: report of two cases and review of literature. al Faraj S. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Feb;88(2):91-2 (13 ref.)
[Etiologic factors in acute inflammatory states of the abdominal cavity] Pietkiewicz K, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994;46(1-2):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PARASITOLOGY

Anisakiasis ('herring worm disease') as a cause of acute abdominal crisis. Kark AE, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Jul-Aug;48(4):216-7

RADIOGRAPHY

CT of the acute abdomen: findings and impact on diagnosis and treatment. Siewert B, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec;163(6):1317-24 (71 ref.)
Radiological case of the month. Free intraperitoneal air. Harshfield DL, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1994 Nov; 91(6):299-300
Clinical usefulness of abdominal CT-scanning in Henoch-Schönlein vasculitis. Nota ME, et al. **Neth J Med** 1995 Mar;46(3):142-5
Role of CT in the acute nontraumatic abdomen. Taourel P, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1995 Apr;16(2):151-64 (44 ref.)
[Value of celioscopy in non-traumatic acute abdomen] Navez B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(7):625-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Computerized tomography of perforated Meckel's diverticulum—a case report] Chaoui B, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Nov;4(6):348-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thoracic radiography is indicated in the examination of acute abdomen! The cause of abdominal symptoms may be found in the thorax] Storby G. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Sep 6;92(36):3214-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

99mTechnetium labelled leucocyte scanning in acute lower abdominal pain: can it reduce the negative appendectomy rate? Moore J, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jun;65(6):403-5

SURGERY

Temporary closure of open abdominal wounds: the vacuum pack. Brock WB, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jan;61(1):30-5
Emergency abdominal surgery in the elderly. Kettunen J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Apr;42(2):106-8
Emergency abdominal operations in the patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Bizer LS, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Feb;180(2):205-9
Role of laparoscopic surgery in the management of acute abdomen in the HIV-positive patients. Bouillot JL, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1995 Apr;5(2):101-4
Gastrointestinal mucormycosis causing an acute abdomen in the immunocompromised pediatric patient—three cases. Vadeboncoeur C, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Sep; 29(9):1248-9
Laparoscopy for management of nontraumatic acute abdomen. Navez B, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 May-Jun; 19(3):382-6; discussion 387
[Emergency surgical indications in pregnancy (3 rarely encountered cases)] Grismondi GL, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Oct;46(10):575-8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
["Unnecessary laparotomy"] Solheim K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Oct 30;114(26):3048-9 (Nor)

THERAPY

The application of digital acupuncture in acute abdomen. Yu Z. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1995 Jun;15(2):122-3

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Missed ectopic pregnancies: a report of three cases. Embry BM, et al. **Ala Med** 1994 Mar;63(9):13-6
[The role of ultrasonography in abdominal pain in children in the emergency room] Everarts P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Oct;77(5):201-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrasound diagnosis of appendicitis by surgeons—a matter of experience? A prospective study] Amgwerd M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(6):335-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

The acute abdomen. Saxon WD. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1994 Nov; 24(6):1207-24 (82 ref.)

ABDOMINAL ABSCESS

Increased morbidity of appendicitis with advancing age. Franz MG, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jan;61(1):40-4
Intraabdominal infection: differences in presentation and outcome between younger patients and the elderly. Cooper GS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):146-8
Intraabdominal infection: a review. McClean KL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):100-16 (235 ref.)
Intra-abdominal abscess—a challenge for abdominal surgeons [editorial; comment] Pradeep R, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;14(1):1-2. Comment on: Indian J Gastroenterol 1995 Jan;14(1):3-7. Comment on: Indian J Gastroenterol 1995 Jan;14(1):8-10.
[Supralevator abscess] Iwadare J. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec; Suppl 6:848-50 (7 ref.) (Jpn)
[Pericecal abscess] Maruyama S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:671-3 (6 ref.) (Jpn)
[Appendiceal abscess] Matsumoto M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:742-3 (13 ref.) (Jpn)
[Periproctal abscess] Shibuya T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:794-7 (3 ref.) (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

Troublesome myiasis complicated by peri-nephric abscess. Gibbs S. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1995 May;20(3):242-3
[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis with phlegmonous abdominal wall infiltration. Diagnosis and assessment of extent via computerized tomography] Kaim A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Feb 10;120(6):168-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Delayed peritoneal and retroperitoneal abscesses caused by spilled gallstones: a complication following laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Rioux M, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 May-Jun;20(3):219-21
Ovarian cancer—not every abdominal mass is a recurrence. Huys JV, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(1):124-5
MR imaging of tubo-ovarian abscess. Ha HK, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Sep;36(5):510-4
Imaging of Intestinal and Abdominal Inflammation. Symposium proceedings. London, United Kingdom, 25 June 1993. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1994;203:1-70
What is needed from imaging? The surgeon's point of view. Spencer J. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1994;203:1-4 (7 ref.)
[Hepato-spleno-renal mycotic microabscesses in immunocompromised patients. Our experience] Lamorgese B, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Oct;88(4):494-6 (Ita)
[Percutaneous drainage of abdominal abscesses] Drolsum A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 20;114(28):3327-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

DRUG THERAPY

Antibiotic penetration of experimental intra-abdominal abscesses. Galandiuk S, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jun;61(6):521-5
Immune response in patients with intra-abdominal infections treated with carbapenems. Brismar B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1994;14(3):111-4
Aspoxicillin versus piperacillin in severe abdominal infections--a comparative phase III study. Scheinin H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Nov;34(5):813-7
Effectiveness of fluconazole in murine Candida albicans and bacterial C. albicans peritonitis and abscess formation. Sawyer RG, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 Mar-Apr; 33(2):131-6
[Bacteriological and clinical evaluation tazobactam/piperacillin in infectious diseases in surgical field] Shinagawa N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Mar; 48(3):346-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased serum lysozyme in the presence of abscesses [letter; comment] Apple SH, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jan;117(1):115-6 . Comment on: Surgery 1994 Jan;115(1):16-21.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The role of septic complications in aortic aneurysm surgery. Pärsson H, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Jun;13(2):129-32
Occurrence of intraperitoneal septic complications after hepatic resections between 1985 and 1990. Matsumata T, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(1):49-54

ETIOLOGY

Discharge of a gallstone 1 year after laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter] Eldar S, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Oct; 129(10):1105
Pancreatitis can cause pericolic abscess and colonic fistula [letter; comment] Hicks RC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Sep; 49(9):658-60. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1993 Mar;47(3):216-7.
Nosocomial bacteremia-induced increases in abscess formation correlate with in vitro upregulation of macrophage procoagulant activity. Sawyer RG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;23(9):1554-9
Analysis of risk factors of postappendectomy intra-abdominal abscess. Schmit PJ, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Dec; 179(6):721-6
Spilled gallstones--complications of abdominal-wall abscesses. Case report and review of the literature. Carlin CB, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Mar;9(3):341-3 (11 ref.)
Abdominal abscess from gallstones spilled at laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Case report and review of the literature. Shocket E. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Mar;9(3):344-7 (14 ref.)
[Parietal abscess of lithiasic origin after laparoscopic cholecystectomy (letter)] Cohen-Solal JL, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 May;132(5):275 **(Fre)**
[A case of tuberculous pyothorax with retroperitoneal gravitation abscess] Inada T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;32(7):662-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Periproctal abscess with chronic granulomatous disease] Okumoto S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:798-801 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Intraabdominal abscess due to intestinal perforation] Shinozaki N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:546-8 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Subphrenic abscess related to hidden perforated duodenal ulcer (letter)] Romero MJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Jan; 12(1):46-7 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Structural characteristics of polysaccharides that induce protection against intra-abdominal abscess formation. Tzianabos AO, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):4881-6

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial structure and functional relation to abscess formation. Tzianabos AO, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1994 Oct;3(5):256-65 (28 ref.)
Development of Candida albicans and C. albicans/Escherichia coli/Bacteroides fragilis intraperitoneal abscess models with demonstration of fungus-induced bacterial translocation. Sawyer RG, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 Jan-Feb;33(1):49-52
The lost gallstone. Complication after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Gallinaro RN, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Aug;8(8):913-4
Gallstone shrapnel contamination during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Golub R, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Aug; 8(8):898-900
[Actinomycosis: value of percutaneous drainage of intra-abdominal abscesses] Richard JF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Jan;132(1):43-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Pelvic and perineal complications of Crohn's disease: assessment using magnetic resonance imaging. Haggett PJ, et al. **Gut** 1995 Mar;36(3):407-10

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Aztreonam vs. gentamicin in experimental peritonitis and intra-abdominal abscess formation. Sawyer RG, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Nov;60(11):849-53
Effect of recombinant tissue plasminogen activator on intra-abdominal abscess formation in rats with generalized peritonitis. van Goor H, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Oct; 179(4):407-11

RADIOGRAPHY

Necrotizing pancreatitis with intraductal gas [letter] Bickel A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1301-2
[The early recognition of infected fluid collections in acute pancreatitis in computed tomography] Friedrich JM, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Sep;161(3):208-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrasonic and computerized tomographic examinations in the diagnosis of suppurative-inflammatory diseases of organs of the abdominal cavity and retroperitoneal space] Portnoi LM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Jul-Aug; (4):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Splenic abscess [letter] Jolobe OM. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul; 82(7):1001-2
Computerized tomographic scan-guided drainage of intra-abdominal abscesses. Preoperative and postoperative modalities in colon and rectal surgery. Schechter S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Oct;37(10):984-8 (31 ref.)
[Perityphlitic abscess after perforated appendicitis with carcinoid of the appendix] Morger R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):943-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Case report of extra-intestinal manifestation of salmonella infection] Hager K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(7):511-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Splenic abscess. Herman P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar; 82(3):355
Nitinol snare for removal of abscess debris. Dixon GD. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Jul-Aug;5(4):647-8
[Percutaneous treatment of abdominal collections. Apropos of 135 cases] Adil A, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Feb-Mar; 76(2-3):129-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of appendiceal abscess in children with acute appendicitis: value of color Doppler sonography. Quillin SP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1251-4
The role of ultrasound scanning. Dewbury KC, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1994;203:5-10 (18 ref.)
[Ultrasonic and computerized tomographic examinations in the diagnosis of suppurative-inflammatory diseases of organs of the abdominal cavity and retroperitoneal space] Portnoĭ LM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Jul-Aug; (4):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABDOMINAL CRAMPS see **COLIC**

ABDOMINAL DECOMPRESSION see **LOWER BODY NEGATIVE PRESSURE**

ABDOMINAL INJURIES

Imaging and intervention in abdominal emergencies. McLoughlin RF, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;9(1):1-19 (36 ref.)
Stricture of the bile duct after blunt abdominal injury: report of a case successfully managed by percutaneous biliary drainage. Shirai Y, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Sep;160(9):515-8
Isolated mesenteric vascular injury following a blunt abdominal trauma--a case report. Buhari SA. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Apr;36(2):222-3 (7 ref.)
Abdominal trauma--a review. Ong CL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Jun;35(3):269-70
[Case report of thoraco-abdominal injuries] Khomiakov NV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(6):76-7 **(Rus)**
[Resuscitative thoracotomy (letter)] Espinoza R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1995 May;122(5):585-6 **(Spa)**
[Rupture of 2 out of 3 spleens in a patient with trauma of abdominal cavity] Baramiia NM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994; (10):68-9 **(Ukr)**

BLOOD

Antihistaminergic pretreatment prevents tissue extravasation of albumin from intra-abdominal trauma in rats. Akerström G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Aug;38(6):569-74
Vagaries of the lavage white blood cell count in evaluating abdominal stab wounds. Feliciano DV, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Dec;168(6):680-3; discussion 683-4
Central venous oxygen saturation, arterial base deficit, and lactate concentration in trauma patients. Bannon MP, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Aug;61(8):738-45

COMPLICATIONS

Isolated perforations of the small bowel from blunt abdominal trauma. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Vertruyen M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1995 Mar-Apr; 95(2):76-80
Posttraumatic pancreatic fistula cured by endoprosthesis in the pancreatic duct. Fabre JM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;90(5):804-6
Subadventitial rupture of the splanchnic arteries as the result of blunt abdominal trauma presenting with acute gastric dilatation. Hassen-Khodja R, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec;2(6):778-80
Isolated ileal perforation after minor blunt abdominal injury. Bloom AI, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Jan;161(1):57-8
Post-traumatic primary bacterial peritonitis. Coates NE. **Injury** 1995 Jan;26(1):55-6
Blunt abdominal injury associated with colonic rupture into abdominal muscles. Khanna A, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jun; 26(5):337-8
Ureteral injury from blunt abdominal trauma: case report [letter; comment] Fishman JR. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov; 37(5):869. Comment on: J Trauma 1994 May;36(5):745-6.
Significance of intra-abdominal extraluminal air detected by CT scan in blunt abdominal trauma. Hamilton P, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug;39(2):331-3
Renal cyst rupture following blunt abdominal trauma: case report. Hughes CR, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jan;38(1):28-9
Delayed presentation of splenic artery pseudoaneurysms following blunt abdominal trauma: case reports. Norotsky MC, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar;38(3):444-7
Transcatheter embolization of traumatic mesenteric hemorrhage. Gabata T, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Nov-Dec;5(6):891-4
Intramural haematoma of the duodenum. Torova F, et al. **P N G Med J** 1993 Dec;36(4):320-3
Acute appendicitis: a cause of recurrent abdominal pain in pediatric trauma. Musemeche CA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Feb;11(1):30-1
Posttraumatic intestinal stenosis: clinical and radiographic features in four patients. Hirota C, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar;194(3):813-5
Colonic (splenic flexure) necrosis due to thrombosis of the middle colic artery following blunt abdominal trauma. Coimbra R, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1994 Jul-Sep;112(3):622-4
Traumatic renal artery thrombosis: evaluation and treatment. Dinchman KH, et al. **Semin Urol** 1995 Feb;13(1):90-3 (17 ref.)
[Diagnosis and therapy of post-traumatic hemobilia] Králová M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Dec;73(8):363-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Results of vascular repairs in trauma of the femoral veins, iliac veins and the inferior vena cava] Chambon JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Jun-Jul;131(6-7):285-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Omentocele in abdominal wounds by knife stab (letter)] Kafih M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Nov;131(11):525-6 **(Fre)**
[Paraplegia and dissection of the abdominal aorta after closed trauma. Apropos of a case. Current review of the literature (1982-1993)] Solovei G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 May; 131(5):236-44 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Supracoeliac aortic clamping. Technique and indication in traumatic abdominal pathology] Leschi JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jul 2-9;23(25):1163-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Post-traumatic hemoperitoneum: role of laparoscopy] Lombardo G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Nov;49(11):1061-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Kidney injuries in children] Esposito C, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1994 Sep;46(3):153-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of post-traumatic pancreatitis] Wermut W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Mar;47(5-6):207-9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Acute posttraumatic small-intestine invagination] Bokhan KL. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May-Jun;152(5-6):83-5 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic laparoscopy: a survey of 92 patients. Schrenk P, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Oct;168(4):348-51
Laparoscopy and thoracoscopy in evaluation of abdominal trauma. Carey JE, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jan;61(1):92-5
Aspiration of free blood from the peritoneal cavity does not mandate immediate laparotomy. Nagy KK, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Sep;61(9):790-5
Mesenteric injury from blunt abdominal trauma. Nolan BW, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jun;61(6):501-6
Penetrating abdominal air gun injuries: pitfalls in recognition and management. DiGiulio GA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Aug;26(2):224-8 (16 ref.)
A modified combination technique for performing diagnostic peritoneal lavage. Sugrue M, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Aug;65(8):604-6
Assessment of blunt abdominal trauma. Woods SD. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Feb;65(2):75-6
Diagnostic peritoneal lavage versus abdominal computed tomography in blunt abdominal trauma: a review of prospective studies [see comments] Catre MG. **Can J Surg** 1995 Apr;38(2):117-22 (16 ref.). Comment in: Can J Surg 1995 Apr;38(2):111-2.
Diagnostic peritoneal lavage [editorial; comment] Schmidt N. **Can J Surg** 1995 Apr;38(2):111-2. Comment on: Can J Surg 1995 Apr;38(2):117-22.
Periportal tracking in pediatric blunt abdominal trauma. Correlation with liver enzymes and liver injury. Vade A, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Jul-Sep;18(3):189-94
Segmental bile duct injury after blunt abdominal trauma: a difficult diagnosis. Moser JJ, et al.

Hepatogastroenterology 1995 Apr;42(2):103–5

Laparoscopy in abdominal trauma. Alexander-Williams J. **Injury** 1994 Nov;25(9):585–6

Diagnostic peritoneal lavage: volume of lavage effluent needed for accurate determination of a negative lavage. Sweeney JF, et al. **Injury** 1994 Dec;25(10):659–61

The role of laparoscopy in abdominal trauma: a technique in search of an indication? Osler TM. **Int Surg** 1994 Oct-Dec;79(4):304–6 (41 ref.)

Laparoscopy in the evaluation and management of abdominal trauma. Sosa JL, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Oct-Dec;79(4):307–13 (56 ref.)

Selective use of computed tomography and diagnostic peritoneal lavage in blunt abdominal trauma. Grieshop NA, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 May;38(5):727–31

Early definitive abdominal evaluation in the triage of unconscious normotensive blunt trauma patients. Prall JA, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov;37(5):792–7

Negative laparotomy in abdominal gunshot wounds: potential impact of laparoscopy. Sosa JL, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb; 38(2):194–7

Can ultrasound replace diagnostic peritoneal lavage in the assessment of blunt trauma? [letter] Thaler W. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug;39(2):393–5

A prospective evaluation of thoracoscopy for the diagnosis of penetrating thoracoabdominal trauma. Uribe RA, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Oct;37(4):650–4

Current concepts in the use of cavitary endoscopy in the evaluation and treatment of blunt and penetrating truncal injuries. Simon RJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Apr; 75(2):157–74 (37 ref.)

[Diagnosis of intraperitoneal injuries in patients with pelvic fractures] Huang JN, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1995 Jun; 18(2):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of imaging in the management of abdominal trauma in children] Hermier M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Mar; 2(3):273–85 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blunt abdominal trauma in childhood. Value of conventional radiologic and ultrasound diagnosis] Hahn H, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Jun;35(6):391–6 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for laparoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of abdominal trauma] Lombardo G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Jul-Aug;49(7–8):613–8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The diagnosis of retroperitoneal hematomas] Gnatiuk BM. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May-Jun;152(5–6):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emergency laparoscopy. A 20-year experience] Martin-Vivaldi R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Apr; 87(4):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Clinical benefits of an immune-enhancing diet for early postinjury enteral feeding. Moore FA, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Oct;37(4):607–15

ETIOLOGY

The seat belt syndrome in children. Lane JC. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Dec;26(6):813–20

Lap seat-belts: still trouble after all these years. Moir JS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Apr;40(2):139–41

Occult abdominal injuries to airbag-protected crash victims: a challenge to trauma systems. Augenstein JS, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):502–8

Ballistic trauma to the abdomen in a rural setting: case report. Kaups KL. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov;37(5):853–4

[Retroperitoneal perforation after endoscopic sphincterotomy: the dilemma of management] Shaked G, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Jan 15;128(2):88–9, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

HISTORY

"What will the poor boys at LSU do without me?" An account of the death of Senator Huey P. Long. Garcelon JS, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Dec;60(12):988–90

METABOLISM

Increased intestinal permeability following blunt and penetrating trauma. Langkamp-Henken B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;23(4):660–4

PATHOLOGY

Insertion of foreign bodies into the abdominal cavity. An unusual form of self-mutilation. Paulino AF, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1995 Mar;16(1):48–50

Non-fragmented bullet with two entrance wounds and one exit wound. Nalley KA, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;32(4):251–2

[Differential diagnosis of hematotympanum in forensic autopsy] Amberg R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 May; 74(5):312–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Posttraumatic childhood lumbosacral plexus neuropathy. Egel RT, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Jan;12(1):62–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Should patients who undergo CT scanning of the abdomen for blunt trauma always have a CT scan of the pelvis as well, regardless of the severity and location of the trauma? Federle M. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar;164(3):762

CT in patients with blunt abdominal trauma: clinical significance of intraperitoneal fluid detected on a scan with otherwise normal findings. Levine CD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun;164(6):1381–5

CT diagnosis and localization of rupture of the bladder in children with blunt abdominal trauma: significance of contrast material extravasation in the pelvis. Sivit CJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1243–6

Mesenteric arterial rupture following blunt abdominal trauma: demonstration by computed tomography [letter; comment] O'Sullivan G, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Nov; 67(803):1143–4. Comment on: Br J Radiol 1994 Feb;67(794):205–6.

Gastrointestinal perforation or vascular injury? A diagnostic dilemma for computed tomography in blunt abdominal trauma. Kwauk S, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Feb; 46(1):57–9

Pictorial review: CT appearances of contrast medium extravasations associated with injury sustained from blunt abdominal trauma. Shanmuganathan K, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Mar;50(3):182–7 (7 ref.)

Isolated free fluid on abdominal computerized tomographic scan: an indication for surgery in blunt trauma patients? Eanniello VC 2nd, et al. **Conn Med** 1994 Dec;58(12):707–10

Use of oral contrast material in abdominal trauma CT scans: is it dangerous? Federle MP, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jan; 38(1):51–3

Occult pseudoaneurysm of the abdominal aorta following gunshot wound: the importance of plain film findings. Quigley MJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb;38(2):269–72

Splenic injury from blunt abdominal trauma in children: follow-up evaluation with CT [see comments] Benya EC, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jun;195(3):685–8. Comment in: Radiology 1995 Jun;195(3):600–1.

Imaging of pediatric blunt abdominal trauma: what have we learned in the past decade? [editorial; comment] Taylor GA. **Radiology** 1995 Jun;195(3):600–1. Comment on: Radiology 1995 Jun;195(3):685–8.

[Bilateral ureteral rupture in a child after blunt trauma] Grunert K, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Nov;33(6):487–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Closed hepatic injuries. Role of computerized axial tomography in the non-surgical therapy] Maldonado Saluzzi D, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(4):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

The management of penetrating abdominal trauma. Feliciano DV, et al. **Adv Surg** 1995;28:1–39 (146 ref.)

Polypropylene mesh closure of the complicated abdominal wound. Fansler RF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jul;170(1):15–8

Abdominal stab wound protocol: prospective study documents applicability for widespread use. Rosemurgy AS 2nd, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Feb;61(2):112–6

Management and outcome of abdominal shotgun wounds. Trauma score and the role of exploratory laparotomy. Cairns BA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Mar;221(3):272–7

Penetrating thoracoabdominal injuries with arrows: experience with 63 patients. Jacob OJ. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jun;65(6):394–7

Trans-scrotal intra-abdominal injuries: two case reports. Schwarz RJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Aug;38(4):374–6

The management of impalement injury. Kelly IP, et al. **Injury** 1995 Apr;26(3):191–3

Can unnecessary operations for abdominal stab would be safely reduced? A review of 255 patients. Sriussadaporn S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Aug;76(8):448–54

The damage control laparotomy. Walker ML. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Feb;87(2):119–22 (9 ref.)

Abdominal compartment syndrome. Bendahan J, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jan;38(1):152–3

Double jeopardy: thoracoabdominal injuries requiring surgical intervention in both chest and abdomen. Hirshberg A, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug;39(2):225–9; discussion 229–31

Complications of negative laparotomy for truncal stab wounds [see comments] Leppäniemi A, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jan;38(1):54–8. Comment in: J Trauma 1995 Apr;38(4):675.

Prophylactic antibiotics in abdominal trauma. Sarmiento JM, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov;37(5):803–6

Unnecessary laparotomies for trauma: a prospective study of morbidity [letter] Sosa JL. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug; 39(2):397–8

Negative laparotomy in abdominal gunshot wounds: potential impact of laparoscopy. Sosa JL, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb; 38(2):194–7

Complications of negative laparotomy for abdominal stab wounds [letter; comment] Sosa JL. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr; 38(4):675. Comment on: J Trauma 1995 Jan;38(1):54–8.

The role of cavitary endoscopy in trauma. Ivatury RR, et al. **Surg Annu** 1995;27:81–97 (40 ref.)

Temporary abdominal wall closure in trauma patients: indications, technique, and results. Howdieshell TR, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Jan-Feb;19(1):154–8; discussion 158

[Antibiotic prophylaxis of penetrating injuries of the abdomen] Rotman N. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S158–60 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Penetrating injuries of the abdomen. Results of two classical and selective attitudes in the management of 249 wounds (published erratum appears in J Chir (Paris) 1994 Dec;131(12):578)] el Idrissi HD, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Aug-Sep;131(8–9):375–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of surgery in gunshot and stab injuries of the trunk] Röthlin M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Jul;60(5):817–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Necrosis of the rectus abdominis muscle. Complication after ilioinguinal approach] Heppert V, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Feb;98(2):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of abdominal stab injuries] Nagel M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Aug;97(8):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ureteral injuries caused by external force] Kühn R, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 May;34(3):235–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of laparoscopy in diagnosis and therapy of the traumatized abdomen] Pommer S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for laparoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of abdominal trauma] Lombardo G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Jul-Aug;49(7–8):613–8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Severe combined injuries in blunt trauma to the abdomen in a child] Esenov KT. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May-Jun;152(5–6):89–90 **(Rus)**

[Experience of the surgical service and surgeons at the 1st Surgical Clinical Center in Belgrade in the primary care of abdominal war injuries 1991–1992] Popović M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1994;41(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

THERAPY

Nonoperative management of gunshot wounds of the abdomen. Chmielewski GW, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Aug; 61(8):665–8

Nonsurgical therapy of hepatic injury in a hemophilic child. Sarihan H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;4(6):366–7

Penetrating posterior abdominal trauma. Burns RK, et al. **Injury** 1994 Sep;25(7):429–31

Gunshot wounds to the right thoracoabdomen: a prospective study of nonoperative management. Renz BM, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov;37(5):737–44

Controversies in abdominal trauma. Stylianos S. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1995 May;4(2):116–9 (22 ref.)

[Conservative treatment of splenic injuries in adults. Conservation or surgery?] Verhaeghe P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(10):691–4; discussion 694–5 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of traumatic injuries of the spleen. Retrospective analysis of 164 cases] Olivero G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Oct;49(10):891–905 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

A prospective study of emergent abdominal sonography after blunt trauma. Boulanger BR, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug; 39(2):325–30

Quantitative sensitivity of ultrasound in detecting free intraperitoneal fluid. Branney SW, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug;39(2):375–80

Prospective analysis of a rapid trauma ultrasound examination performed by emergency physicians. Ma OJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jun;38(6):879–85

Abdominal ultrasonography in trauma. Rozycki GS. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;75(2):175–91 (33 ref.)

ABDOMINAL MUSCLES

Candida krusei abdominal wall abscess presenting as ecchymosis. Diagnosis with ultrasound. Cuozzo DW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Mar;131(3):275–7

Electromyographic analysis of four techniques for isometric trunk muscle exercises. Shirado O, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Mar;76(3):225–9

Use of Marlex mesh in the repair of recurrent incisional hernia [letter; comment] Amid PK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Dec;81(12):1827. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Feb;81(2):248–9.

Abdominal wall metastases following laparoscopy [letter; comment] John TG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jan;82(1):135–6 . Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 May;81(5):648–52.

Abdominal wall metastases following laparoscopy [letter; comment] Prasad A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Nov;81(11):1697 . Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 May;81(5):648–52.

Port site metastasis after laparoscopic colorectal surgery for cure of malignancy [letter] Rae D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug;82(8):1142

Abdominal wall metastases following laparoscopy [letter; comment] Targarona EM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct; 81(10):1547–8. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 May;81(5):648–52.

Metastasis of hypopharyngeal carcinoma into the gastrostomy tract after placement of a percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy catheter. van Erpecum KJ, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Jan;27(1):124–7

Antenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of abdominal wall hemangioma: potential to simulate ventral abdominal wall defects. Maynor CH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Apr; 14(4):317–9

Implantation metastasis after laparoscopic biopsy of bladder cancer. Andersen JR, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):1047–8

Ossified cystic metastasis of bladder tumor to abdominal wound after partial cystectomy. Kinouchi T, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):1049–50 (12 ref.)

Abdominal wall metastasis after laparoscopic gastroenterostomy [letter] Watson DI. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jul 17;163(2):106–7

Recurrent abdominal pain from abdominal adhesions in an endurance triathlete. Lauder TD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 May;27(5):623–5

Abdominal-wall tumor implantation after laparoscopy for malignant conditions. Childers JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;84(5):765–9

Angiomatosis of the abdominal wall: imaging findings in three adults. Radin DR. **Radiology** 1994 Nov;193(2):543–5

Abdominal wall recurrence after laparoscopic colectomy for colon cancer [see comments] Cirocco WC, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Nov;116(5):842–6 (40 ref.). Comment in: Surgery 1995 Jun;117(6):719–20.

[Abdominal propriospinal myoclonus of unknown etiology] Pisano F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Mar;151(3):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paralysis of abdominal muscles caused by Lyme disease] Vial C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(12):810–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis with phlegmonous abdominal wall infiltration (letter)] Ingenabel F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 2;120(22):816–7 **(Ger)**

[Hematoma of the abdominal wall as differential diagnosis of cystic pelvic tumor] Marroquin-Nisch J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Feb;55(2):113–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital varicella syndrome: studies of the virus-specific humoral and cell-mediated immune responses. Schuster V, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jul;83(7):783–5

Extracorporeal liver and spleen in gastroschisis [letter] Pinzon M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr; 164(4):1025

A familial "balanced" 3;9 translocation with cryptic 8q insertion leading to deletion and duplication of 9p23 loci in siblings. Wagstaff J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jan; 56(1):302–9

Monozygotic twins discordant for gastroschisis: case report and review of the literature of twins and familial occurrence of gastroschisis. Bugge M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15;52(2):223–6 (42 ref.)

The Zavanelli maneuver for relief of abdominal dystocia associated with gastroschisis. Hensleigh PA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):221–2

Selective management of gastroschisis [letter; comment] Jolley SG. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jan;221(1):114. Comment on: Ann Surg 1993 Dec;218(6):742–7.

Abdominal wall defects in infants. Survival and implications for adult life. Tunell WP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 May; 221(5):525–8; discussion 528–30

Remarks about the prognosis in case of antenatal diagnosis of gastroschisis. Poulain P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 May 18; 54(3):185–90 (31 ref.)

Iatrogenic gastroschisis decreases pulmonary hypoplasia in an ovine congenital diaphragmatic hernia model. Montgomery LD, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 Mar-Apr; 10(2):119–26

Gastroschisis associated with complete absence of the large bowel. Banani SA, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Jan-Feb; 61(1):104–5

Protein alterations in the skin of the mouse with radiation-induced gastroschisis. Hillebrandt S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Jul;68(1):77–82

Predisposing factors, diagnosis, and management of large abdominal wall defects in horses and cattle. Kawcak CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 1;206(5):607–11 (15 ref.)

Changing ultrasonographic appearance of a vesico-allantoic abdominal wall defect. Nowell RM, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jul-Aug;23(6):391–4

Prediction of outcome in omphalocele and gastroschisis by intraoperative measurement of intravesical pressure. Chin T, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;93(8):691–3

A female monster with developmental abnormality of body stalk. Rao VV, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Nov; 92(11):391

Evaluation of amniotic membrane as adhesion prophylaxis in a novel surgical gastroschisis model. Rennekampff HO, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1994 May-Jun;7(3):187–93

Gastroschisis: a birth defect seen in increasing numbers in Oklahoma? Puffinbarger NK, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1995 Jul;88(7):291–4

Amnio-allantoic fluid exchange for the prevention of intestinal damage in gastroschisis: an experimental study on chick embryos. Aktuğ T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Mar;30(3):384–7

Case report of a left-sided gastroschisis [letter; comment] Blair GK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;29(12):1636. Comment on: J Pediatr Surg 1993 Dec;28(12):1543–4.

Is early fascial closure necessary for omphalocele and gastroschisis? Krasna IH. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jan; 30(1):23–8 (23 ref.)

A new method of intestinal salvage for severe small bowel ischemia. McCullagh M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Sep; 29(9):1231–3

Familial gastroschisis in siblings is rare [letter] Ng JW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;29(12):1637–8

Etiology of intestinal damage in gastroschisis. III: Morphometric analysis of the smooth muscle and submucosa. Srinathan SK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Mar; 30(3):379–83

Spinal anesthesia for primary repair of gastroschisis: a new and safe technique for selected patients. Vane DW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Sep;29(9):1234–5

Gastroschisis: can sonography of the fetal bowel accurately predict postnatal outcome? Babcook CJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Sep;13(9):701–6

An unusual outcome for fetus with gastroschisis. Bromley B, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jan;14(1):69–72

Gastroschisis followed by absorption of the small bowel and closure of the abdominal wall defect. Pinette MG, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Sep;13(9):719–21

Gastroschisis and reduced fetal heart-rate variability. Ingamells S, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):1024–5

Second-trimester maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein, unconjugated estriol, and hCG levels in pregnancies with ventral wall defects. Saller DN Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;84(5):852–5

Body stalk anomaly associated with maternal cocaine abuse. Martinez JM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Aug;14(8):669–72

Prenatal detection of anterior abdominal wall defects with US. Emanuel PG, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 May; 15(3):517–30 (22 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis and management of the fetus with an abdominal wall defect. Paidas MJ, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1994 Jun;18(3):196–214 (184 ref.)

A population-based study of gastroschisis: demographic, pregnancy, and lifestyle risk factors. Torfs CP, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Jul;50(1):44–53

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of abnormalities of abdominal wall in fetuses] Cheng Y, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1995 Apr; 17(2):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of spina bifida and abdominal wall defects] Cibula D, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1995 Apr;60(2):116–9 **(Cze)**

[Laparoschisis: a familial form] Ravasse P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Nov;1(11):1019–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Defects of the anterior abdominal wall in the newborn (a review of the foreign literature)] Zakharov NL. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jul-Dec;153(7-12):143–5 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphology of the abdominal wall in the bat, Pteronotus parnellii (Microchiroptera: Mormoopidae): implications for biosonar vocalization. Lancaster WC, et al. **J Morphol** 1995 Jan;223(1):99–107

MR imaging of the peritoneum and abdominal wall. Bennett HF, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 1995 Feb; 3(1):99–120 (74 ref.)

[The morphometric indices and echo structure of the muscles of the human abdominal wall under the action of physical loading] Kogut BM, et al. **Morfologiia** 1993 Jul-Aug; 105(7-8):120–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascular anatomy of the anterior abdominal wall in gynecology and obstetrics [letter] Jóźwik M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;172(6):1944–5

Use of the inferior epigastric artery to revascularize a lower pole renal artery in renal transplant. Young JS, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Feb;61(2):185–6

A new approach for predicting the enhancement in the effective conductivity of perfused muscle tissue due to hyperthermia. Zhu L, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1995 Jan-Feb; 23(1):1–12

Use of hand-held Doppler to avoid abdominal wall vessels in laparoscopic surgery [letter; comment] Espiner HJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Mar;77(2):154. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1994 Sep;76(5):348–50.

Use of a hand-held Doppler to avoid abdominal wall vessels in laparoscopic surgery [see comments] Whiteley MS, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Sep;76(5):348–50. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1995 Mar;77(2):154.

Radial artery and inferior epigastric artery in composite grafts: improved midterm angiographic results. Calafiore AM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):517–23; discussion 523–4

Overview of the nature of vasoconstriction in arterial grafts for coronary operations. He GW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):676–83

Systemic artery-to-pulmonary artery shunt after using an omental pedicle flap. Huang CL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):993–5

Risk and results of bypass grafting using bilateral internal mammary and right gastroepiploic arteries. Jegaden O, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):955–60

"Thinning-down phenomenon" and vasomotor adaptability of the inferior epigastric artery graft. Rona P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1231–3

Ultrasound of inferior epigastric artery [letter; comment] Tolan MJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1275–6. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Apr;57(4):895–8.

Diffuse spasm of a free gastroepiploic artery graft during percutaneous balloon angioplasty. Hara K, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Oct;33(2):136–8

Quantitative angiographic follow-up study of the free inferior epigastric coronary bypass graft. Gurné O, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II148–54

Gastroepiploic and inferior epigastric arteries for coronary artery bypass. Early results and evolving applications. Manapat AE, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II144–7

Differential effects of prostanoid synthesis inhibitors on cicletanine-induced relaxation of isolated human epigastric arteries. Ebeigbe AB, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Jun; 4(3):137–9

Arterial conduits for coronary bypass. Barner HB. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Sep;5(9):799–802 (25 ref.)

Leg ischaemia following bilateral internal thoracic artery and inferior epigastric artery harvesting. Tsui SS, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(4):218–20

Hemodynamic variations between end-to-side and end-organ flap systems. Siemionow M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):205–12

An improved method of securing abdominal wall bleeders during laparoscopy. Riza ED, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1995 Feb;5(1):37–40

Functional comparison between the human inferior epigastric artery and internal mammary artery. Similarities and differences. He GW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;109(1):13–20

Reversal of flow in the inferior epigastric arteries: Doppler ultrasonographic findings and significance. Sistrom CL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Mar;14(3):183–91

Inferior epigastric artery as a conduit for myocardial revascularization. Teerenhovi O, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994;28(1):1–4

Mediastinitis with an infection of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus treated by an omental transfer following CABG using a right gastroepiploic arterial graft: report of a case. Sueda T, et al. **Surg Today** 1994; 24(7):638–40

[Experimental study and clinical application of end-to-side (transverse incision) anastomosis between small arteries] Feng G, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;10(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Semiselective renal and lumbar angiography: experimental and clinical evaluation of this new angiographic method] Ogawa R. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan; 55(1):20–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Result of sequential coronary artery bypass grafting only with arterial grafts] Hayashi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;42(10):1892–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience of coronary artery bypass grafting with inferior epigastric artery (IEA) and pathological examination of the IEA] Hayashi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;43(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological study on atherosclerosis of the right gastroepiploic arteries] Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;43(6):810–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of the inferior epigastric artery in redo coronary artery bypass grafting—a case report] Shimoji M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;42(11):2150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological comparison between arterial grafts and venous grafts] Sueda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;42(9):1315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Upper abdominal complications after coronary artery bypass operations using right gastroepiploic artery] Uchida N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;43(6):841–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quadruple coronary artery bypass grafting with arterial grafts—application of internal thoracic artery and right gastroepiploic artery] Yamaguchi A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 42(12):2236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of anesthesia on abdominal muscle resting length and shortening in awake dogs. Leevers AM, et al. **Lung** 1995;173(2):105–15

INJURIES

Immediate reconstruction of chest and abdominal wall defect following high voltage electrical injury. Kumar P, et al. **Burns** 1994 Dec;20(6):557–9

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy feeding tube perforating the abdominal wall: a technique for endoscopic removal. Rychter O. **Endoscopy** 1995 Mar;27(3):277

Blunt abdominal injury associated with colonic rupture into abdominal muscles. Khanna A, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jun; 26(5):337–8

Traumatic rupture of the abdominal wall musculature. Peiser J, et al. **Injury** 1994 Dec;25(10):683–4

Abdominal wall muscle tears in hockey players. Simonet WT, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 Feb;16(2):126–8

Predisposing factors, diagnosis, and management of large abdominal wall defects in horses and cattle. Kawcak CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 1;206(5):607–11 (15 ref.)

Extracorporeal suturing of trocar-induced defects and vascular injuries in the abdominal wall during laparoscopy using a modified Veress needle. Vilos GA.

ABDOMINAL MUSCLES

Obstet Gynecol 1995 Apr;85(4):638–40

INNERVATION

Thoracic polyradiculopathy—abdominal wall swelling and sensory symptoms in diabetes mellitus. Hayes FJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1994 Sep–Oct;87(5):150–1

Structure and innervation of longitudinal and transverse abdominal muscles of the cricket, Gryllus bimaculatus [published erratum appears in J Comp Neurol 1995 May 15;355(4):641] Kawasaki F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jan 30;352(1):134–46

Pathways mediating abdominal phasic flexor muscle activity in crayfish with chronically cut nerve cords. Lee MT, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1995 Jan;176(1):91–102

Detrusor–myoplasty, innervated rectus muscle transposition study, and functional effect on the spinal cord injury rat model. Chancellor MB, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994; 13(5):547–57

GABAergic inhibition of crayfish deep extensor abdominal muscle exhibits a steep dose–response relationship and a high degree of cooperativity. von Beckerath N, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Apr;429(6):781–8

METABOLISM

Influence of timing of antibiotic administration on tissue concentrations during surgery. Wong–Beringer A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Apr;169(4):379–81

PARASITOLOGY

Dirofilariasis in Kuwait: first report of human infection due to Dirofilaria repens in the Arabian Gulf. Hira PR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov;51(5):590–2

PATHOLOGY

Cutaneous metastasis from vulvar adenocarcinoma. Prignano F, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Oct;33(10):723–4

Cutaneous Münchausen syndrome with presentation simulating pyoderma gangrenosum. Parent DJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Dec;31(6):1072–4

Metastatic implantation of an oral squamous–cell carcinoma at a percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy site. Sharma P, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Oct;8(10):1232–5

Port site seeding after laparoscopic ultrasonographic staging of pancreatic carcinoma [letter] Jorgensen JO, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jan;117(1):118–9

[Severe impairment of peritoneal cavity muscles in intensive care patients (comparative anatomic studies of respiration)] Stelzner F, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Apr;66(4):392–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrence of transitional cell carcinoma in bilateral upper urinary tracts and ileal conduit with invasion in the abdominal wall around nephrostomy after total cystectomy: a case report] Tsujimura A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 May;41(5):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abdominal wall involvement in carcinoma of the colon] Ohta H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:638–41 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Abdominal wall involvement in carcinoma of the colon] Ohta H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):638–41 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Electromyography of spinal and abdominal muscles during garden raking with two rakes and rake handles. Kumar S. **Ergonomics** 1995 Sep;38(9):1793–804

Control of breathing patterns and abdominal muscles during graded loads and tilt. Barrett J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2473–80

The effect of strict muscle stress limits on abdominal muscle force predictions for combined torsion and extension loadings. Hughes RE, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 May; 28(5):527–33

A data correction method for surface measurement of vibration on the human body. Kitazaki S, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Jul;28(7):885–90

Pathways mediating abdominal phasic flexor muscle activity in crayfish with chronically cut nerve cords. Lee MT, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1995 Jan;176(1):91–102

Improvement of multiple coronary risk factors in obese hypertensives by reduction of intra–abdominal visceral fat. Tochikubo O, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Nov;35(6):715–25

Brainstem neurons with projecting axons to both phrenic and abdominal motor nuclei: a double fluorescent labeling study in the cat. Portillo F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23; 173(1–2):50–4

Laryngeal response to hypoxia in awake lambs during the first postnatal days. Praud JP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Apr; 37(4 Pt 1):482–8

Mechanics of the abdominal muscles in rabbits and dogs. D'Angelo E, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Aug;97(3):275–91

The effect of an abdominal muscle training program on intra–abdominal pressure. Creswell AG, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1994 Jun;26(2):79–86

The effects of lateral trunk bending on muscle recruitments when resisting nonsagittally symmetric bending moments. Lavender SA, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jan 15;20(2):184–90; discussion 190–1

A study of the biomechanical properties of the adult equine linea alba: relationship of tissue bite size and suture material to breaking strength. Trostle SS, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;23(6):435–41

[Predictive value of Matthiass' arm–raising test] Klee A. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 May–Jun;133(3):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Response of individual abdominal muscles to nasal CPAP in supine and standing positions in humans] Yoshimura N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan; 33(1):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in abdominal muscle strength with respect to aging] Kubo A. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul; 31(7):525–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vaginal weight cones. Theoretical framework, effect on pelvic floor muscle strength and female stress urinary incontinence. Bø K. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Feb; 74(2):87–92 (19 ref.)

Recovery and correlates of trunk muscle strength after stroke. Bohannon RW. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1995 Jun; 18(2):162–7

Waist and neck enlargement after quadriplegia. Frisbie JH, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1994 Oct;17(4):177–8

Abdominal muscle activity during hypercapnia in awake dogs. Leevers AM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep; 77(3):1393–8

Recurring twiddler's syndrome: report of a case. Camacho C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):269–71

Abdominal wall strength, bulging, and hernia after TRAM flap breast reconstruction. Kroll SS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(3):616–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Erdheim–Chester disease involving breast and muscle: imaging findings. Tan AP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1115–7

Abdominal wall hernias. The value of computed tomography diagnosis in the obese patient. Rose M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;19(2):94–6

[Ultrasonographic findings and integration with computerized tomography in pathology of the abdominal wall] Lazzari G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Dec; 88(6):778–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone seeking agent uptake in abdominal muscle after exercise. Olea E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;20(6):561–2

SURGERY

Use of absorbable mesh as an aid in abdominal wall closure in the emergent setting. Buck JR, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Aug; 61(8):655–7; discussion 657–8

Re: Secondary reconstruction of abdominal wall defects associated with exstrophy of the bladder [letter; comment] [see comments] Cederna JP. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Nov; 33(5):571. Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1993 Nov;31(5):459–61. Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1994 Jun;32(6):652–3. Comment in: Ann Plast Surg 1995 Apr;34(4):451.

Re: Secondary reconstruction of abdominal wall defects associated with exstrophy of the bladder [letter; comment] Hoffman S. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Apr;34(4):451. Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1994 Nov;33(5):571.

Plicature of abdominoplasties with Marlex mesh. Marques A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Feb;34(2):117–22

Minimal–access variations in abdominoplasty. Matarasso A. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Mar;34(3):255–63

"Boomerang" rectus abdominis musculocutaneous free flap in head and neck reconstruction. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;34(1):48–55

Abdominal wall defects in infants. Survival and implications for adult life. Tunell WP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 May; 221(5):525–8; discussion 528–30

Innervated rectus abdominis myofascial flap for dynamic cardiomyoplasty. Wijnberg DS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1131–4

A randomized trial of abdominal incision suture technique and wound strength in rats. Seid MH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Apr;130(4):394–7

Integration of biomaterials implanted into abdominal wall: process of scar formation and macrophage response. Bellón JM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Mar;16(5):381–7

Iatrogenic gastroschisis decreases pulmonary hypoplasia in an ovine congenital diaphragmatic hernia model. Montgomery LD, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 Mar–Apr; 10(2):119–26

Perixiphoid extension of the midline incision. Didolkar MS, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jun;180(6):739–41

Use of a mesh for musculoaponeurotic defects of the abdominal wall in cancer surgery and the risk of bowel fistulas. Karakousis CP, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jul; 181(1):11–6

Continuous abdominolumbar incision for exposure of the retroperitoneum. van Vreeland TC, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 May;180(5):619–20

Left oblique celiotomy approach for cesarean section in standing cows. Parish SM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Sep 15;207(6):751–2

Suture sinus formation following closure of ventral midline incisions with polypropylene in three horses. Trostle SS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Sep 15;207(6):742–5

A pregnancy complicated by mature abdominal burn scarring and its surgical solution: a case report. Webb JC, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 May–Jun;16(3 Pt 1):276–9 (5 ref.)

Prediction of outcome in omphalocele and gastroschisis by intraoperative measurement of intravesical pressure. Chin T, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;93(8):691–3

Hemodynamic variations between end–to–side and end–organ flap systems. Siemionow M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):205–12

Mass closure versus layer closure of abdominal wound: a prospective clinical study. Chowdhury SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;92(7):229–32

Evaluation of amniotic membrane as adhesion prophylaxis in a novel surgical gastroschisis model. Rennekampff HO, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1994 May–Jun;7(3):187–93

Is early fascial closure necessary for omphalocele and gastroschisis? Krasna IH. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jan; 30(1):23–8 (23 ref.)

Experience with abdominal wall closure for patients with congenital diaphragmatic hernia repaired on ECMO. Schnitzer JJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jan;30(1):19–22

Tension–free repair of giant ventral hernias. Pate LM, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 Jan;88(1):20–1

Two–stage abdominal–wall reconstruction of sepsis–induced dehiscence. Baker S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep; 96(4):898–904

The internal oblique repair of abdominal bulges secondary to TRAM flap breast reconstruction. Kroll SS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jul;96(1):100–4

High–lateral–tension abdominoplasty with superficial fascial system suspension. Lockwood T. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(3):603–15

Ogilvie's syndrome as a complication after abdominoplasty: a case report and review. Meland NB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(3):721–4

Prefabrication of a secondary TRAM flap. Ozgentaş HE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar;95(3):441–9; discussion 450–1

Bursting strength evaluation. Comparison of 0–Prolene sutures and endoscopic staples in an experimental prosthetic patch repair of abdominal wall defect. Dion YM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Jul;8(7):812–6

Usefulness of dilator of the abdominal wall incision in laparoscopic surgery [letter] Kano N. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Apr;9(4):455

A new technique for closing abdominal fascial openings after laparoscopic surgery. Hampel N, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Dec;4(6):436–7

Abdominal wall reconstruction with a vascular external abdominal oblique myofascial flap. Alexander LG, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 Nov–Dec;20(6):379–84

[Reconstruction of the lower abdominal wall after extensive full–thickness excision] Delay E, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Feb;39(1):87–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Closure of the abdominal wall after removal of a mucocutaneous flap from the transverse rectus abdominis for breast reconstruction. Apropos of 48 cases. Review of the literature] Lallement M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Dec;39(6):733–41 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complication of celiosurgery during treatment of cholelithiasis: escape of the calculus into the abdominal wall (letter)] Roy B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Feb; 132(2):106 **(Fre)**

[Intra–abdominal foreign body granuloma—a rare complication of laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Herbst F, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Sep;65(9):810–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abdominal wall implantation metastasis 2 years after apparently uneventful laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Jatzko G, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Sep;65(9):812–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A more rational reconstruction of the abdominal wall] Buquicchio A. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Nov;49(11):1089–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental testing of Dexon, Vicryl and Gore–Tex mesh used to complete the abdominal wall] Kateusz J, et al. **Polim Med** 1994;24(3–4):3–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plastic surgery of the anterior abdominal wall in children using synthetic resolving materials] Kravtsov IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(4):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The rectus abdominis cardiomyoplastic procedure: preliminary results. Wijnberg DS, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Jul;18(7):529–32

Oral and maxillofacial reconstruction using the free rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap. Various modifications for reconstruction sites. Hasegawa K, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;22(4):236–43

Detrusor–myoplasty, innervated rectus muscle transposition study, and functional effect on the spinal cord injury rat model. Chancellor MB, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994; 13(5):547–57

Two–dimensional color Doppler imaging for tram flap perforators [letter; comment] Cramer MM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan;95(1):217. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Jan;93(1):197–200.

Reconstruction of full–thickness defects of the thoracic wall by myocutaneous flap transfer: latissimus dorsi compared with transverse rectus abdominis. Galli A, et al.

Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg 1995 Mar; 29(1):39–43

Return of sensibility and final outcome of breast reconstructions using free transverse rectus abdominis musculocutaneous flaps. Lapatto O, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1995 Mar; 29(1):33–8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Abdominal wall endometriosis: sonographic diagnosis. Khaleghian R. **Australas Radiol** 1995 May;39(2):166–7

Changing ultrasonographic appearance of a vesico–allantoic abdominal wall defect. Nowell RM, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jul–Aug;23(6):391–4

An unusual outcome for fetus with gastroschisis. Bromley B, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jan;14(1):69–72

Abdominal wall leakage on CAPD: usefulness of ultrasonography [letter] Portoles J, et al. **Nephron** 1995; 69(3):348–9

Body stalk anomaly associated with maternal cocaine abuse. Martinez JM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Aug;14(8):669–72

The ultrasonic localization of abdominal wall adhesions. Caprini JA, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Mar;9(3):283–5

Accuracy of viscera slide detection of abdominal wall adhesions by ultrasound. Kolecki RV, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Aug;8(8):871–4

[Ultrasonographic findings and integration with computerized tomography in pathology of the abdominal wall] Lazzari G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Dec; 88(6):778–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABDOMINAL NEOPLASMS

Visual diagnosis casebook. Kasabach–Merritt syndrome. Furman GI, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):242–5

[Primary carcinoid of the umbilicus. Description of the 1st case] Nanni G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Nov; 49(11):1165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

CA–125: a tumor marker in non–Hodgkin's lymphomas? [letter; comment] Pabst T, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jul; 13(7):1827–8. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1995 Feb;13(2):530–1.

CHEMISTRY

Small round cell tumor with divergent differentiation: cytologic, histologic, and ultrastructural findings. Akhtar M, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;11(2):159–64

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in a child with abdominal lymphoma. Ghoshal UC, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(4):531

Primary lymphoma presenting as intra–abdominal mass and obstructive jaundice. Chu KM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;90(3):482–4

Opsoclonus–myoclonus and recurrent neuroblastoma [letter; comment] Basco WT Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 May;126(5 Pt 1):847–8. Comment on: J Pediatr 1994 Nov;125(5 Pt 1):712–6.

Extrapulmonary lymphangioleiomyomatosis and lymphangiomatous cysts in tuberous sclerosis complex. Torres VE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jul;70(7):641–8 (62 ref.)

Sweet syndrome associated with liposarcoma: a case report. Geelkerken RH, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Sep;45(3):107–9

Current management of coexistent intra–abdominal pathology in patients with abdominal aortic aneurysms. Weinstein ES, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1995 Jun;8(2):135–43 (37 ref.)

Bowel obstruction in home–care cancer patients: 4 years experience. Mercadante S. **Support Care Cancer** 1995 May; 3(3):190–3

[Case of Ehlers–Danlos syndrome with giant cavernous hemangioma and Klippel–Weber syndrome] Matsuyama T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct 10; 83(10):1826–8 **(Jpn)**

[Radiologic manifestation of AIDS in disorders of thoracic and abdominal organs] Epshtein DM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 May–Jun;(3):18–33 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Abdominal pseudotumors and simulated lymphadenopathy in MRI: differential features with the use of retrograde air insufflation. Chou CK, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):503–6

Cytologic features of intraabdominal desmoplastic small round cell tumor. A case report. el–Kattan I, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 May–Jun;39(3):514–20

Image–directed percutaneous biopsy with large–core needles. Comparison of cytologic and histologic findings. Tsang P, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul–Aug;39(4):753–8

Diagnostic laparoscopy: a survey of 92 patients. Schrenk P, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Oct;168(4):348–51

Missed pathology following laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a cause for concern? Denning DA, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Feb;61(2):117–20

Case report: benign urachal neoplasm. Dawson JS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Nov;67(803):1132–3

Honest mistakes. From the physician father of a young patient. Heilig S. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Fall; 3(4):636–8

Diagnostic yield and management benefit of laparoscopy: a prospective audit. Vander Velpen GC, et al. **Gut** 1994 Nov; 35(11):1617–21

Urachal carcinoma. Käser P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Oct; 77(5):213

Visceral Kaposi's sarcoma without mucocutaneous involvement in a heart transplant recipient. López–Rubio F, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Sep–Oct;13(5):913–5

Screening for neuroblastoma [letter] Schilling FH, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1157–8

Mesenteric cyst of lymphatic origin: a radiopathological correlation and case report. Orobitg FJ, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1994 Sep;13(3):171–4

[An unusual case of cavernous portal vein transformation] Höhne U, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 Mar;5(2):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of turbo–spin echo sequences in MRI of the abdomen and pelvis with 0.5 T] Heuck A, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Aug;47(8):229–34 **(Ger)**

[A case of extragastric leiomyoblastoma with a narrow stalk] Kohno K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;92(1):72–6 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Rare case of pseudocyst of aberrant spleen localized in retroperitoneal space and simulating tumor of the abdominal cavity] Polinkevich BS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994; (11):63–4 **(Rus)**

[Abdominal tuberculosis simulating lymphosarcoma in young children] Potapova Ela, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(3):59–60 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Sequential resection of residual abdominal and thoracic masses after chemotherapy for metastatic non–seminomatous germ cell tumours. Gerl A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):960–5

Use of intracavitary cisplatin for the treatment of childhood solid tumors in the chest or abdominal cavity. Boyer MW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Mar;13(3):631–6

Highly effective induction therapy for stage 4 neuroblastoma in children over 1 year of age. Kushner BH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;12(12):2607–13

Total abdominal perfusion (TAP) in the treatment of abdominal metastatic melanoma. Klein ES, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct;57(2):134–7

ETIOLOGY

Squamous cell carcinoma arising from a suprapubic cystostomy tract with extension into the bladder. Stokes S 3rd, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1132–3

[Masked course of Whipple disease with uveitis, infection, endocardial involvement and abdominal lymphomas—case report and review of the literature] Hollerbach S, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;33(6):362–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[von Recklinghausen's disease complicated by macroglobulinemia, malignant schwannoma and pheochromocytoma] Kamoshita M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Jan;36(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laparoscopy is not suitable in malignant tumors. Risk of neoplasm seeding by instrument] Lundholm K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 16;91(46):4262–5 **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Characterization of the genomic breakpoint and chimeric transcripts in the EWS–WT1 gene fusion of desmoplastic small round cell tumor. Gerald WL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):1028–32

MORTALITY

[Neuroblastoma with bone marrow invasion. A multicenter study. Work Group of the Spanish Society of Pediatric Surgery] Jiménez Alvarez C, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1994 Oct; 7(4):164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Washed–biopsy cytology of abdominal lesions. Wohnrath DR, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Mar–Apr;39(2):153–6

Yield and complications in ultrasound–guided biopsy of abdominal lesions. Comparison of fine–needle aspiration biopsy and 1.2–mm needle core biopsy using an automated biopsy gun. Nyman RS, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Sep; 36(5):485–90

Extra–adrenal pheochromocytoma in pregnancy: ultrasonography and magnetic resonance imaging findings. Carson BJ, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Apr;46(2):122–4

Fine–needle aspiration biopsy diagnosis of extrarenal malignant rhabdoid tumor. Akhtar M, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;11(3):271–6

Small round cell tumor with divergent differentiation: cytologic, histologic, and ultrastructural findings. Akhtar M, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;11(2):159–64

Fibroepithelial papilloma of the umbilicus. Vicente J, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;33(11):791–2

Splenic lymphoid change in abdominal neoplasmic patients—analysis of 121 cases. Cho HJ, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Jun;9(3):230–8

Neuroblastoma invading the kidney. Albregts AE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jul;29(7):930–3

Squamous cell carcinoma arising from a suprapubic cystostomy tract with extension into the bladder. Stokes S 3rd, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1132–3

Consecutive glioblastoma and B cell non–Hodgkin's lymphoma in a young child with von Recklinghausen's Neurofibromatosis. Uyttebroeck A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Jan;24(1):46–9

Laparoscopic approaches to abdominal malignancy. Greene FL, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov–Dec;10(6):386–90 (18 ref.)

Laparoscopic staging of intraabdominal malignancy. Hemming AW, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Mar;9(3):325–8

[Desmoplastic tumor in the abdominal cavity—"new" small–cell tumor in young subjects] Miettinen M, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(12):1109–13 **(Fin)**

[Abdominal cystic lymphangiomas and mesenteric cysts: the clinical considerations] Granata C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 May–Jun;16(3):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A giant lymphangioma of the trunk with a fatal outcome] Pintus C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 May–Jun;16(3):293–5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of umbilical polyp with aberrant pancreas and small intestinal mucosa—analysis of cases of umbilical polyp reported in Japan] Kondoh S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;95(10):786–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aspiration biopsy of pathological formations of the abdominal cavity and retroperitoneal space] Kholodnyi MD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Dec;(12):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A suppurating urachal cyst simulating a tumor of the abdominal cavity] Litovka VK, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 May–Jun;(3):45 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Treatment of pain in advanced–stage intra–abdominal neoplasms] Polati E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1993 Feb–Dec; 45(1–6):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Contrast enhancement of the upper abdomen evaluated by CT. A comparison between iohexol 350 mg I/ml and iopamidol 370 mg I/ml. Thorstensen O, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Sep;36(5):549–51

Technical note: low density contrast in upper abdominal computed tomography. Walker D, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jan;68(805):80–1

Abdominal cystic lymphangiomas: US and CT findings. Vargas–Serrano B, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Mar;19(3):183–7

Double fetus in fetu: diagnostic imaging. Luzzatto C, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(8):602–3

[Computerized tomography in the differential diagnosis of non–gynecologic abdomino–pelvic masses] La Fianza A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Oct;88(4):472–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Stereotactic radiotherapy of malignancies in the abdomen. Methodological aspects. Lax I, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994; 33(6):677–83

Role of radiation therapy in the management of malignant chondroid syringoma. Hong JJ, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Sep;21(9):781–5 (24 ref.)

Early tolerance of different organs to fast fractionation in clinical practice. Kovarik J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1451–4

Common bile duct stricture as a late complication of upper abdominal radiotherapy [see comments] Cherqui D, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jun;20(6):693–7. Comment in: J Hepatol 1994 Jun;20(6):687–8.

[Changes in the spine with MRI and skeletal scintigraphy after supra– and infradiaphragmatic radiotherapy of patients with Hodgkin's disease] Metzmann U, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1995 Mar;48(3):84–8 **(Ger)**

[Hypoxic radiotherapy. The radioprotective effect of acute hypoxia in the radiotherapy of tumors in the abdominal area] Strnad V, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Dec; 170(12):700–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Fine needle aspiration cytology of low grade endometrial stromal sarcomas. Yang GC. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 39(4):701–5

Chromosomal markers associated with metastasis in two colon cancer cell lines established from the same patient. Gagos S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):369–78

Umbilical metastasis [letter; comment] Norfleet RG. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Feb;41(2):181. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2 Pt 1):244–6.

Epidermal growth factor and epidermal growth factor receptor in umbilical metastasis from scirrhous carcinoma of the stomach [letter] Nogita T, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Apr;34(4):293–4

Trocar–site metastasis following laparoscopic cholecystectomy for unsuspected carcinoma of the gallbladder. Case report and review of the literature. Copher JC, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Mar;9(3):348–50 (14

ref.)
Implantation metastasis of unsuspected gallbladder carcinoma after laparoscopy. Jacobi CA, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Mar; 9(3):351–2
Wound and port site recurrence [letter; comment] Beart RW Jr. **Surgery** 1995 Jun;117(6):719–20. Comment on: Surgery 1994 Nov;116(5):842–6.
Abdominal wall recurrence after laparoscopic colectomy for colon cancer [see comments] Cirocco WC, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Nov;116(5):842–6 (40 ref.). Comment in: Surgery 1995 Jun;117(6):719–20.
[Abdominal wall implantation metastasis 2 years after apparently uneventful laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Jatzko G, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Sep;65(9):812–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Intraoperative sonography in patients with suspected liver metastases. Alanen A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1995; 84(1):29–32
Sequential resection of residual abdominal and thoracic masses after chemotherapy for metastatic non-seminomatous germ cell tumours. Gerl A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):960–5
Adverse effect of abdominal operations on production of interferon-gamma. Pirenne J, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Feb; 161(2):77–83 (57 ref.)
Assessment of five-year experience with abdominal organ cluster transplantation [see comments] Alessiani M, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jan;180(1):1–9. Comment in: J Am Coll Surg 1995 Jan;180(1):88–9.
"Cluster" allografts [editorial; comment] Barker CF. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jan;180(1):88–9. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1995 Jan;180(1):1–9.
Techniques in the composite reconstruction of extensive thoracoabdominal tumor resections. Kao CC, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Feb;180(2):146–9
Use of a mesh for musculoaponeurotic defects of the abdominal wall in cancer surgery and the risk of bowel fistulas. Karakousis CP, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jul; 181(1):11–6
Limitations of surgery in intraabdominal Burkitt's lymphoma in children. Gahukamble DB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Apr;30(4):519–22
Surgical management of truncal and head/neck soft tissue tumours. Thomas JM. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1995; 138:41–5 (13 ref.)
Apneumic laparoscopy in surgical oncology. Schneider JJ, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov–Dec;10(6):391–6 (34 ref.)
Intravenous digital subtraction angiography for the evaluation of renal artery blood flow following the removal of a neuroblastoma. Yamagiwa I, et al. **Surg Today** 1994; 24(11):973–7
Long-term (> 3-year) insulin independence in a patient with pancreatic islet cell transplantation following upper abdominal exenteration and liver replacement for fibrolamellar hepatocellular carcinoma. Carroll PB, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Mar 27;59(6):875–9
[Combination of surgical therapy and interventional radiology in a recurrent myxoid liposarcoma with a 37-year history] Roggo A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec; 60(6):927–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of postoperative ventral hernias complicated with surgical diseases of abdominal viscera] Adamian AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jul;(7):45–7 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Autologous bone marrow transplantation for intra-abdominal extramedullary plasmacytoma. Velders GA, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Nov;69(5):261–4
Ultrasonic resection of neuroblastomas. Long-term local tumor control. Applebaum H, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Aug; 130(8):905–8
[Multicentric myxoid, metachronous and synchronous and multifocal liposarcoma: report of a case] Silva DC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1994 Sep–Oct; 49(5):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Neuroblastoma IV-S. A multicenter study. Work Group of Pediatric Oncology. Spanish Society of Pediatric Surgery] Rollán Villamarín V, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1994 Oct;7(4):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma in pregnancy: ultrasonography and magnetic resonance imaging findings. Carson BJ, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Apr;46(2):122–4
Abdominal cystic lymphangiomas: US and CT findings. Vargas-Serrano B, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Mar;19(3):183–7
[Ultrasound assessment of extranodal abdominal lymphoma involvement: an overview] Görg C, et al. **Bildgebung** 1995 Jun;62(2):102–8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Visceral mast cell tumour with eosinophilia and eosinophilic peritoneal and pleural effusions in a cat. Peaston AE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Jul;71(7):215–7
Malignant mesotheliona with metastases and mast cell leukaemia in a cat. Kobayashi Y, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Nov;111(4):453–8
Identification of a spontaneous pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma in the thoracic and abdominal cavities of a female Wistar rat. Kerry PJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Jan;32(1):76–8

ABDOMINAL PAIN

see related

COLIC

Recurrent abdominal pain in childhood. Lindberg T. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jul;83(7):775–6
Characterization of symptoms in children with recurrent abdominal pain: resemblance to irritable bowel syndrome. Hyams JS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Feb; 20(2):209–14
Recurrent abdominal pain of gastrointestinal origin [letter; comment] Mavromichalis I. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Jul;19(1):138–9. Comment on: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1993 Feb;16(2):118–9.

BLOOD

Depressed concentrations of oxytocin and cortisol in children with recurrent abdominal pain of non-organic origin. Alfvén G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Oct;83(10):1076–80
Effect of CBC results on ED management of women with lower abdominal pain. Silver BE, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 May;13(3):304–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Syndrome of flank pain and acute renal failure after binge drinking and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug ingestion. Johnson GR, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Mar; 5(9):1647–52
[Biliary pain after ingestion of paracetamol and codeine (letter)] Delonca O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Jan; 19(1):137–8 **(Fre)**
[Acute rhabdomyolysis associated with digestive disorders during a voluntary overdose of ciprofibrate (letter)] Giraud O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Feb;19(2):231–2 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Migraine of gastrointestinal origin. Mavromichalis I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 May;154(5):406–10
Is abdominal pain a feature of adult migraine? Blau JN, et al. **Headache** 1995 Apr;35(4):207–9
Tension pneumothorax: report of two cases presenting with acute abdominal symptoms. Hollins GW, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Mar;11(1):43–4
Recurrent abdominal pain in a patient with cystic fibrosis and type IV hyperlipidemia. Borowitz D, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 May;20(4):440–2

DIAGNOSIS

Abdominal pain in the ED: stability and change over 20 years. Powers RD, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 May; 13(3):301–3
Diagnostic laparoscopy: a survey of 92 patients. Schrenk P, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Oct;168(4):348–51
Left sided abdominal pain in childhood. Wright JE. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Oct;64(10):703–4
Abdominal pain in a diabetic woman. Duncan B, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Jun 15;30(6):47–8
Jaundice and massive abdominal lymphadenopathy. Mankarious R, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Jun 15; 30(6):31–2
Acute appendicitis in patients over the age of 65 years; comparison of clinical and computer based decision making. Eskelinen M, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jul;36(3):239–49
Abdominal pain in women attending a genitourinary medicine clinic: who has PID? Stacey CM, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):338–42
Non-specific abdominal pain: a safe diagnosis? Sandhu GS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Apr;40(2):109–11
A prospective study of unexplained visible abdominal bloating. Sullivan SN. **N Z Med J** 1994 Oct 26; 107(988):428–30
Abdominal pain in pregnancy. Klufio CA, et al. **P N G Med J** 1993 Dec;36(4):342–52 (21 ref.)
Helicobacter pylori infection in recurrent abdominal pain in childhood: comparison of diagnostic tests and therapy. Chong SK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Aug;96(2 Pt 1):211–5
Laparoscopy for abdominal emergencies. Larson GM. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1995;208:62–6
A scoring system for use in the diagnosis of acute abdominal pain in childhood. Anatol TI, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1995 Jun;44(2):67–9
[Stress-induced abdominal pain or Helicobacter pylori infection? (letter)] Christensen MF. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Mar 27;157(13):1868–9 **(Dan)**
[Recurrent abdominal symptoms in a woman and laboratory values indicating infection] Karvonen AL. **Duodecim** 1991; 107(8):654–9 **(Fin)**
[Clinical problem: painful abdomen] Loizeau E. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Apr;115(4):303–5 **(Fre)**
[Ovarian cysts in the differential diagnosis of acute and recurrent abdominal pains] Mezzalira C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):493–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Surgical treatment of symptomatic pancreas divisum] Søndenaa K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Apr 30; 115(11):1365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Abdominal pain in the differential diagnosis of acute abdomen— common imitators of acute abdomen] Drino E, et al. **Med Arh** 1994;48(3):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**
[Left flank pain in a middle-aged man] Castro Reyes E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Mar;195(3):193–4 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Review article: functional dyspepsia—should treatment be targeted on disturbed physiology? Talley NJ. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;9(2):107–15 (84 ref.)
Double blind placebo controlled trial of pizotifen syrup in the treatment of abdominal migraine. Symon DN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jan;72(1):48–50
Omeprazole treatment of children with peptic esophagitis refractory to ranitidine therapy. Karjoo M, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Mar;149(3):267–71
Comparison of extradural fentanyl, bupivacaine and two fentanyl–bupivacaine mixtures of pain relief after abdominal surgery. Torda TA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jan; 74(1):35–40
The use of transdermal fentanyl in a six-year-old patient with neuroblastoma and diffuse abdominal pain [see comments] Patt RB, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1993 Jul;8(5):317–9; discussion 320–3. Comment in: J Pain Symptom Manage 1995 Feb;10(2):87.
Interpleural catheter analgesia for chronic pain treatment—a case report. el-Dawlatly AA, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1994 Jun;12(5):469–74

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence and clinical features of abdominal migraine compared with those of migraine headache. Abu-Arafeh I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 May;72(5):413–7
Abdominal symptoms, visits to the doctor, and medicine consumption among the elderly. A population based study. Kay L. **Dan Med Bull** 1994 Sep;41(4):466–9
Epidemiology of abdominal symptoms in a random population: prevalence, incidence, and natural history. Kay L, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;10(5):559–66
Abdominal pain in an HMO. Adelman AM, et al. **Fam Med** 1995 May;27(5):321–5
Abdominal pain in women attending a genitourinary medicine clinic: who has PID? Stacey CM, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):338–42
Dyspepsia—how noisy are gallstones? A meta-analysis of epidemiologic studies of biliary pain, dyspeptic symptoms, and food intolerance. Kraagg N, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;30(5):411–21

ETIOLOGY

Helicobacter pylori infection in children with recurrent abdominal pain. Wewer V, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Dec; 83(12):1276–81
Pelvic pain from cholelithiasis in a patient with kyphoscoliosis [letter] Hahn RG, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Mar;51(4):750, 752
Ovarian torsion: an unusual cause of abdominal pain in a young girl. Shust NM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 May; 13(3):307–9 (15 ref.)
The natural history of abdominal pain associated with primary biliary cirrhosis. Laurin JM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;89(10):1840–3
Santorinicele as a cause of chronic pancreatic pain. Seibert DG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;90(1):121–3
Pancreas divisum provides a unique opportunity for study [letter] Tanaka T. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;90(2):333
Intermittent abdominal pain with aneurysm of the middle colic artery. Wachman J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;90(3):499–501 (14 ref.)
Chronic abdominal pain caused by thoracic disc herniation. Whitcomb DC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 May; 90(5):835–7
Right lower quadrant pain in a 31-year-old woman with ulcerative colitis [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1995 Mar; 98(3):291–302
The appendix as the cause of chronic lower abdominal pain. Fayez JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):122–3
A 16-year-old girl with cough and abdominal pain [clinical conference] Akl ME, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Jul;75(1):15–8
Management of women presenting to the accident and emergency department with lower abdominal pain. Gilling-Smith C, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 May; 77(3):193–7
An unusual cause of vaginal bleeding and abdominal pain—prolapsed ureterocele. Goh JT, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;34(4):494–5
Left sided abdominal pain in childhood. Wright JE. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Oct;64(10):703–4
Impact of magnetic resonance imaging on the diagnosis of abdominal complications of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Mathieu D, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1; 85(11):3283–8
Irritable bowel syndrome in patients discharged from surgical wards with non-specific abdominal pain. Doshi M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Aug;81(8):1216–8
Urine testing for acute lower abdominal pain in adults [letter;

comment] Harary PN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Apr;82(4):564 . Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Oct;81(10):1460–1.

The grumbling appendix in urban Zimbabwe [letter; comment] Cotton MH. **Cent Afr J Med** 1995 Feb;41(2):67 . Comment on: Cent Afr J Med 1994 Sep;40(9):260–2.

Painful right iliac fossa mass caused by a migrating left ovary. Peh WC, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Jul–Sep;18(3):199–202

Case report: intussusception—a cause of chronic abdominal symptoms and weight loss. Watson NA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Oct;49(10):723–6

Lactose maldigestion and recurrent abdominal pain in children. Webster RB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jul; 40(7):1506–10

Anomalies of the visceral arteries. van Asperen de Boer FR, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):120–2

Influence of 5-HT3 receptor antagonists in visceromotor and nociceptive responses to rectal distension before and during experimental colitis in rats. Morteau O, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(6):553–62

Abnormal oesophageal pH-monitoring in patients with functional thoracic and abdominal disorders. Pehl C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Apr;19(4):367–72

Diagnostic yield and management benefit of laparoscopy: a prospective audit. Vander Velpen GC, et al. **Gut** 1994 Nov; 35(11):1617–21

Acute abdominal pain in children: a 25 year comparison. Driver CP, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1995 May; 53(3):167–72

Thrombolytic therapy in acute pancreatitis presenting as acute myocardial infarction. Cafri C, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 May;49(3):279–81

Hereditary angioedema with recurrent abdominal pain and ascites. Shah TJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Aug; 96(2):259–61

Drinking habits and pain in chronic pancreatitis [see comments] de las Heras G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;20(1):33–6. Comment in: J Clin Gastroenterol 1995 Jan;20(1):4–5.

Alcohol in chronic pancreatitis. Does it provoke the pain? [editorial; comment] Pitchumoni CS. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;20(1):4–5. Comment on: J Clin Gastroenterol 1995 Jan;20(1):33–6. Comment on: J Clin Gastroenterol 1995 Jan;20(1):37–41.

Helicobacter pylori, hypergastrinaemia, and recurrent abdominal pain in children. McCallion WA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Mar;30(3):427–9

A multivariate analysis of childhood abdominal pain in Trinidad. Anatol TI, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Apr; 40(2):99–103

Abdominal pain in cystic fibrosis. Littlewood JM. **J R Soc Med** 1995;88 Suppl 25:9–17 (75 ref.)

Use of a menstrual calendar in patients with Rokitansky syndrome. A report of two cases. Muram D, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Nov;39(11):923–5

When in doubt—open! Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;87(9):392

Late abdominal complications in war wounded. Klausner JM, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb;38(2):313–7

Blunt traumatic laceration of the suprahepatic inferior vena cava presenting as abdominal pain and shock in a child: a case report. Park CS, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jan;38(1):68–9

Helicobacter pylori, gastroduodenal disease, and recurrent abdominal pain in children. Macarthur C, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 1;273(9):729–34

Management of groin strain [letter] McMaster J, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):510

Management of groin strain [letter] Paterson-Brown S, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):510–1

26-year-old man with HIV infection and abdominal pain. MacMorran WS, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Sep; 70(9):885–8

Recurrent abdominal pain from abdominal adhesions in an endurance triathlete. Lauder TD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 May;27(5):623–5

MEDUSA: a fuzzy expert system for medical diagnosis of acute abdominal pain. Fathi-Torbaghan M, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Dec;33(5):522–9

The relative accuracy of a variety of medical diagnostic programs. Todd BS, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Oct; 33(4):402–16

Case Records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 28-1995. A 69-year-old woman with recurrent pain in the right lower quadrant of the abdomen and a radiographic abnormality of the cecum [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 14; 333(11):715–21

A comparison of symptoms after the consumption of milk or lactose-hydrolyzed milk by people with self-reported severe lactose intolerance [see comments] Suarez FL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 6;333(1):1–4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 6;333(1):53–4.

Silent pelvic inflammatory disease: is it overstated? Wølner-Hanssen P. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;86(3):321–5

Acute abdominal pain in pregnancy. Nathan L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;22(1):55–68 (47 ref.)

Acute appendicitis: a cause of recurrent abdominal pain in pediatric trauma. Musemeche CA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Feb;11(1):30–1

Index of suspicion. Case 2. Diagnosis: urinary lithiasis. Rotta AT. **Pediatr Rev** 1994 Dec;15(12):495–6

Low incidence of Helicobacter pylori infection in children with recurrent abdominal pain in Philadelphia [letter] Blecker U, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Apr;95(4):618

The enemy is "us"! [see comments] Petty W. **Pharos** 1995 Winter;58(1):40. Comment in: Pharos 1995 Spring;58(2):45–6.

Abdominal pain and acute hypotension. De la Cruz-Vigo F, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Jun;71(836):363–4

Abdominal pain during pregnancy in hereditary angio-oedema [letter] Sharon-Guidetti A, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 11;23(22):1044

Flank pain as a presentation of pulmonary embolism. Kaminski N, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Jan;89(1):65–6

Colonic diverticular disease—blood or pain? [letter] Pantanowitz D. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jul;84(7):453–4

Abdominal pain that mimics acute appendicitis caused by an ATG overdose in a kidney transplant recipient [letter] Titiz MI, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994 Aug;7(5):385

Acute abdominal pain after vesical catheterization in a kidney and pancreas graft recipient [letter] Torra R, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994;7(6):448–9

A case study of abdominal angina secondary to celiac compression syndrome. Aburahma AF, et al. **W V Med J** 1995 Jan;91(1):10–2

Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare and acute abdominal pain. Boyle EM Jr, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Oct;161(4):415–7

[Is recurrent abdominal pain in children a symptom of hyperreactivity disorder?] Christensen MF. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Aug 15;156(33):4713–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Bilateral hemorrhagic necrosis of the adrenal glands in antiphospholipid syndrome: diagnostic pitfall and rare cause of acute abdominal pain syndrome (letter)] Dubois A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Jan;19(1):129–31 **(Fre)**

[Abdominal pain in children caused by lactose intolerance. Prospective use of the hydrogen breath test] Chaussain M, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 May 21;23(19):881–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double abdominal pain syndrome] Vouzémoix. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Jun;115(6):513–4 **(Fre)**

[Right-sided epigastric pain in a couple from Kasachstan] Jelinek T, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Jul;36(7):721–5 **(Ger)**

[34-year-old female patient with long-term, recurrent, severe abdominal pain] Otto C, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 May; 36(5):503–5 **(Ger)**

[60-year-old patient with diarrhea, collapse and increasing abdominal pain] Prassler R, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Oct; 35(10):937–8 **(Ger)**

[Predictive value of latex agglutination on Helicobacter pylori in children with recurrent abdominal pain] Ploier R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1995 Jan–Feb;207(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased gamma-GT, minimal changes in liver histology, abdominal complaints—a functional liver liver disease] Fischer R, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1995 Mar;25(2):86, 89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutritional lead poisoning—a differential diagnostic problem in abdominal pain] Györi I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 May 21; 136(21):1113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Crossed renal ectopy with fusion. Report of a case] Ruberto U, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1995 Apr;47(4):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of subperitoneal tuberculosis revealed by abdominal pain during pulmonary tuberculosis treatments] Fujishita T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug; 32(8):791–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic abdominal pain in children as a diagnostic and therapeutic problem] Malecka-Tendera E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Jun 6–13;49(23–24):516–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Recurrent abdominal pain in children] Niżankowska-Błaż T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Jul;47(13–14):497–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic value of upper abdominal pain in HELLP syndrome (letter)] Gallego Rojo FJ, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jun–Jul;18(6):356–7 **(Spa)**

[Abdominal pain and fever in a 47-year-old woman] de Otero J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jun 10;105(2):68–75 (42 ref.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Hereditary angioedema: an infrequent cause of abdominal pain with ascites. Talavera A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;90(3):471–4

MICROBIOLOGY

The role of Helicobacter pylori in children with recurrent abdominal pain [see comments] Heldenberg D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;90(6):906–9. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Jun;90(6):865–8.

Surgical infections in AIDS patients. Mueller GP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 May;169(5A Suppl):34S–38S

Helicobacter pylori infection in children with recurrent abdominal pain. Quak SH, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1994; 14(4):267–70

Update: abdominal tuberculosis—unusual findings on CT. Bankier AA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Apr;50(4):223–8

Helicobacter pylori infection in recurrent abdominal pain in childhood: comparison of diagnostic tests and therapy. Chong SK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Aug;96(2 Pt 1):211–5

[Recurrent abdominal pain in children and Helicobacter pylori (letter)] Christensen MF. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jan 30;157(5):601–2 **(Dan)**

[Helicobacter pylori diagnosis in children with recurrent abdominal pain] Méndez Nieto CM, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1994;24(3):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Periappendiceal hydatidosis: an unusual cause of right iliac fossa pain. Vaizey CJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Sep; 81(9):1371–2

The grumbling appendix in urban Zimbabwe—what are we treating? [see comments] Faranisi CT. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Sep;40(9):260–2. Comment in: Cent Afr J Med 1995 Feb;41(2):67.

PATHOLOGY

[Asthenia, anorexia, weight loss, somnolence, abdominal pain and vomiting in a 74-year-old woman (clinical conference)] Castells I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 May 27;104(20):789–95 **(Spa)**

[A 51-year-old woman with hypothyroidism, hypogonadism and an acute picture of abdominal pain, diarrhea, vomiting, fever and hypotension (clinical conference)] **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Apr;195(4):274–7 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Further observations on the usefulness of the sonographic Murphy sign in the evaluation of suspected acute cholecystitis. Bree RL. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Mar–Apr; 23(3):169–72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Does localized flare reaction to intravenous meperidine reduce sedation and pain control during conscious sedation for endoscopy? [letter] Fitzhugh G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;90(2):330–1

PSYCHOLOGY

Long-term health outcomes in patients with recurrent abdominal pain. Walker LS, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1995 Apr;20(2):233–45

Commentary: recurrent abdominal pain [comment] Walker LS, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1995 Aug;20(4):407–11. Comment on: J Pediatr Psychol 1995 Aug;20(4):389–402.

Effects of psychiatric consultation on medical consumption in medical outpatients with abdominal pain. Koopmans GT, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1995 Jul–Aug;36(4):387–99

[Abdominal pain and defecation disorders without a known organic origin: importance of the psychodiagnosis] Matricardi A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1995 May;47(5):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

In patients with left lower quadrant pain, should barium enema or CT be used for initial evaluation? Trenkner S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep;165(3):733

Abdominal radiology in cystic fibrosis. Carty H. **J R Soc Med** 1995;88 Suppl 25:18–23 (8 ref.)

Chronic abdominal pain. al-Kutoubi MA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Aug;70(826):576–7

[Discovery of prehepatic opacity in a scan performed for acute abdominal painful syndrome] Fadel Y, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Jan;76(1):55–6 **(Fre)**

[Fever, jaundice and pain in the right hypochondrium] de la Fuente Aguado J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Nov; 194(11):987–8 **(Spa)**

[Epigastric pain and a filling defect in the second portion of the duodenum] Moreira V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Nov;194(11):985–6 **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Psychiatric consultations in medical outpatients with abdominal pain: patient and physician effects. Meeuwesen L, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1994;24(4):339–56

SURGERY

Common bile duct sphincter of Oddi stenting in patients with suspected sphincter dysfunction. Goff JS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;90(4):586–9

Bilateral thoracoscopic lower sympathetic-splanchnicectomy for upper abdominal cancer pain. Lin CC, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(572):59–62

[Bilateral splanchnicectomy by transhiatal approach in pain of pancreatic origin. 37 cases] Bali B, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 3;24(20):928–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopic adhesiolysis in therapy of chronic abdominal pain] Hallfeldt KK, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(5):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic recurrent abdominal pain—significance and success of laparoscopic/pelviscopic adhesiolysis] Wipfli-Funke A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(2):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Abdominal symptoms, visits to the doctor, and medicine consumption among the elderly. A population based study.

ABDOMINAL PAIN

Kay L. **Dan Med Bull** 1994 Sep;41(4):466–9

Drinking habits and pain in chronic pancreatitis [see comments] de las Heras G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;20(1):33–6. Comment in: J Clin Gastroenterol 1995 Jan;20(1):4–5.

Alcohol in chronic pancreatitis. Does it provoke the pain? [editorial; comment] Pitchumoni CS.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1995 Jan;20(1):4–5. Comment on: J Clin Gastroenterol 1995 Jan;20(1):33–6. Comment on: J Clin Gastroenterol 1995 Jan;20(1):37–41.

Abstinence in alcoholic chronic pancreatitis. Effect on pain and outcome [see comments] Strum WB.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1995 Jan;20(1):37–41. Comment in: J Clin Gastroenterol 1995 Jan;20(1):4–5.

No effect of long-term treatment with pancreatic extract on recurrent abdominal pain in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Malesci A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;30(4):392–8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[The role of ultrasonography in abdominal pain in children in the emergency room] Everarts P, et al.
J Belge Radiol 1994 Oct;77(5):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of digestive system ultrasonography in the assessment of abdominal pain in children]
Spehl-Robberecht M, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1994 Nov–Dec; 15(6):376–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasound evaluation of acute abdominal pain in the emergency department] Kogan I, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Apr 16;128(8):484–7, 527 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

URINE

Urine testing for acute lower abdominal pain in adults [letter] Nunns D. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jun;82(6):852

Urine testing for acute lower abdominal pain in adults [see comments] Ravichandran D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct; 81(10):1460–1. Comment in: Br J Surg 1995 Apr;82(4):564.

ABDOMINAL WALL see ABDOMINAL MUSCLES

ABDUCENS NERVE

MR features of pachymeningitis presenting with sixth-nerve palsy secondary to sphenoid sinusitis. Nemzek W, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):960–3

Optic disk swelling and abducens palsies associated with OKT3. Strominger MB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 May; 119(5):664–5

Case report: sixth nerve palsy following radiculography. Dinakaran S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Apr;68(808):424

Abducent and trochlear palsies in a patient with Sjögren's syndrome [letter] Matsukawa Y, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 May;34(5):484–5

The time course of a sixth nerve paresis following epidural anesthesia. De Veuster I, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1994;252:45–7

Abducent nerve paralysis during interferon alpha-2a therapy in a case of chronic active hepatitis C. Fukumoto Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Oct;33(10):637–40

Iatrogenic lateral rectus palsies. A series of five postmyelographic cases. Bell JA, et al.
J Neuroophthalmol 1994 Dec;14(4):205–9

Study needs more statistical power [letter] Archer SM.
J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1995 May–Jun;32(3):142

Outcome of sixth nerve palsy or paresis in young children. Aroichane M, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1995 May–Jun;32(3):152–6

Treatment of chronic sixth nerve palsy [letter; comment] Goldstein JH. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1995 Jan–Feb;32(1):67. Comment on: J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1994 Mar–Apr;31(2):79–83; discussion 84.

Treatment of chronic sixth nerve palsy [letter; comment] Laby DM, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Nov–Dec;31(6):405–6. Comment on: J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1994 Mar–Apr;31(2):79–83; discussion 84.

Results of a prospective randomized trial of botulinum toxin therapy in acute unilateral sixth nerve palsy. Lee J, et al.
J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1994 Sep–Oct;31(5):283–6

Saccadic velocity analysis in patients with divergence paralysis. Lim L, et al.
J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1995 Mar–Apr; 32(2):76–81

[Abducens paresis after spinal anesthesia] Böhrer H, et al.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1994 Nov; 29(7):438–9 **(Ger)**

[Preoperative prediction of the amount of surgical correction by using Botulinum A type toxin for the treatment of paralytic esotropia] Iwashige H, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Feb;99(2):232–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Horizontal gaze palsy due to lesion of the abducens nucleus detected with magnetic resonance imaging] Saitou N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;99(5):624–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of abducens nerve palsy after whiplash injury] Yamashita K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Mar;47(3):286–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic suppurative polypous sinusitis complicated with rhinogenous basal meningoencephalitis with impairement of the V,VI,VII,VIII,X,XI cranial nerves] Nikitin KA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):42 **(Rus)**

[6th cranial nerve paralysis as the form of presentation of a solitary tumor of the cranial vault] Díaz Peromingo JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Jul;195(7):509–10 **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Raymond's syndrome following petrosal sinus sampling. Seyer H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(1–2):157–9

CYTOLOGY

A light and electron microscope study of rat abducens nucleus neurons projecting to the cerebellar flocculus. Rodella L, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Apr;186 (Pt 2):357–63

DRUG EFFECTS

Abducent nerve palsy following dental local analgesia. Marinho RO. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jul 22;179(2):69–70

Involvement of AMPA receptors in trigeminal post-synaptic potentials recorded in rat abducens motoneurons in vivo. Ouardouz M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Nov 1;6(11):1662–8

Botulinum neurotoxin alters the discharge characteristics of abducens motoneurons in the alert cat. Moreno-López B, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):2041–4

Neurotoxic lesion of oculomotor neurons: evidence for rearrangement of axon terminals of surviving afferent neurons. de la Cruz RR, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Fall; 15(3):633–6

EMBRYOLOGY

Developmental relations between sixth nerve motor neurons and their targets in the chick embryo. Wahl CM, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Oct;201(2):191–202

INJURIES

Bilateral traumatic abducens nerve palsy. Case report. Marconi F, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Sep;38(3):177–80

[Post-traumatic anomalous innervation of the lateral rectus muscle by trigeminal fibers] Krzizok T, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1994 Jul;205(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Bilateral abducens nerve lesions in unilateral type 3 Duane's retraction syndrome. Mulhern M, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Jul;78(7):588–91

Case report of medial rectus muscle adherence and sixth nerve palsy occurring simultaneously. McNeer KW, et al.
J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1995 Mar–Apr; 32(2):114–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Lesions of the posterior commissure disable the vertical neural integrator of the primate oculomotor system. Partsalis AM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2582–5

Dynamics of abducens nucleus neurons in the awake rabbit. Stahl JS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr;73(4):1383–95

In vitro classical conditioning of abducens nerve discharge in turtles. Keifer J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 1):5036–48

Eye position signals in the abducens and oculomotor nuclei of monkeys during ocular convergence. King WM, et al.
J Vestib Res 1994 Sep–Oct;4(5):401–8

Axonal projections of utricular afferents to the vestibular nuclei and the abducens nucleus in cats. Imagawa M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 17;186(2–3):87–90

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ischemic and hemorrhagic brain stem lesions mimicking diabetic ophthalmoplegia. Fujioka T, et al.
Clin Neurol Neurosurg 1995 May;97(2):167–71

Churg-Strauss syndrome associated with third nerve palsy and mononeuritis multiplex of the legs. Shintani S, et al.
Clin Neurol Neurosurg 1995 May;97(2):172–4

Abducens nerve palsy due to spontaneous internal carotid artery dissection—a case report. Lal V, et al.
Comput Med Imaging Graph 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):381–3

Spontaneous remission of papilledema and sixth nerve palsy in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Wolfe GI, et al.
J Neuroophthalmol 1994 Jun;14(2):91–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electrotonic clusters in the dendritic arborization of abducens motoneurons of the rat. Korogod S, et al.
Eur J Neurosci 1994 Oct 1;6(10):1517–27

GABAergic innervation of rat abducens motoneurons retrogradely labelled with HRP: quantitative ultrastuctural analysis of cell bodies and proximal dendrites. Lahjouji F, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1995 Jan;24(1):29–44

ABELSON LEUKEMIA VIRUS

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of drug resistance mediated via the suppression of apoptosis by Abelson protein tyrosine kinase. Chapman RS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;48(2):334–43

GENETICS

Increased detection of specific tyrosine phosphoproteins correlates with tumor progression of Abelson virus-infected lymphocytes. Clark SS, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jan;9(1):165–74

PHYSIOLOGY

Nonrandom cytogenetic changes accompany malignant progression in clonal lines abelson virus-infected lymphocytes. Clark SS, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15; 84(12):4301–9

Pre-B-cells transformed by ts Abelson virus rearrange kappa and lambda [correction of gamma] genes in early G1. Wang LC, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:355–61

ABERRANT TISSUE see CHORISTOMA

ABETALIPOPROTEINEMIA

BLOOD

Diurnal variations in the plasma concentrations of mevalonic acid in patients with abetalipoproteinaemia. Pappu AS, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct;24(10):698–702

In vivo metabolism of apolipoproteins A-I and E in patients with abetalipoproteinemia: implications for the roles of apolipoproteins B and E in HDL metabolism. Ikewaki K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Oct;35(10):1809–19

COMPLICATIONS

Abetalipoproteinemia presenting with congestive cardiac failure. Banapurmath CR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Mar; 31(3):331–3

Angioid streaks associated with abetalipoproteinemia. Gorin MB, et al. **Ophthalmic Genet** 1994 Sep–Dec;15(3–4):151–9

GENETICS

The abetalipoproteinemia gene is a member of the vitellogenin family and encodes an alpha-helical domain [letter] Shoulders CC, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 May; 1(5):285–6

METABOLISM

Discrimination between RRR- and all-racemic-alpha-tocopherols labeled with deuterium by patients with abetalipoproteinemia. Traber MG, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1994 Jul;108(1):27–37

A 30-amino acid truncation of the microsomal triglyceride transfer protein large subunit disrupts its interaction with protein disulfide-isomerase and causes abetalipoproteinemia. Ricci B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14281–5

ABH BLOOD GROUP see ABO BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM

ABILITY see APTITUDE

ABL GENES see GENES, ABL

ABL ONCOGENE PROTEINS see ONCOGENE PROTEINS V-ABL

ABL PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS see PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-ABL

ABLATION, TRANSVENOUS ELECTRIC see CATHETER ABLATION

ABNORMAL FIBRINOGENS see FIBRINOGENS, ABNORMAL

ABNORMALITIES

Primary midline developmental field. I. Clinical and epidemiological characteristics. Martínez-Frías ML.
Am J Med Genet 1995 May 8;56(4):374–81

Foetal dystocia—a clinical enigma. Konar H.
J Indian Med Assoc 1994 Dec;92(12):411–2

Pregnancy experience after delivery of a child with a major birth defect: a population study. Davis MK, et al.
Pediatrics 1995 Jan;95(1):59–65

Birth defects—the state of awareness amongst mothers. Tan SA, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Oct;35(5):471–4

[Congenital abnormalities—change the partner or the address] Olsen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 26;156(39):5714 **(Dan)**

BLOOD

[Duffy blood group in malformed newborns and their mothers] Cifuentes L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Sep; 122(9):1009–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED see ABNORMALITIES, DRUG-INDUCED

CLASSIFICATION

Distinguishing genetic disease and genetic susceptibility. Wachbroit RS. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Nov 15;53(3):236–40 (11 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Declining an alpha-fetoprotein test in pregnancy, why and who? Jørgensen FS. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Jan; 74(1):3–11

Alcohol, marijuana, and tobacco: effects of prenatal exposure on offspring growth and morphology at age six. Day NL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):786–94

Elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein levels: what is the risk of fetal aneuploidy? Thiagarajah S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;173(2):388–91; discussion 391–2

Perinatal and infant postmortem examination. Non-invasive investigations are also helpful if permission for a necropsy is refused [letter; comment] Raffles A, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):870. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):141–2. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):155–8.

Isolated anomalous inferior vena cava with azygos drainage. Ramsaran EK, et al. **Cardiology** 1995;86(3):257–8

Congenital malformation in newborns. Analysis of 501 cases. Hsieh TT, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1995 Mar;18(1):14–9

Laboratory screening for genetic disorders and birth defects. Bamforth FJ. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Oct;27(5):333–42 (156 ref.)

Amniotic fluid assessment. Methods and role in fetal assessment. Berg TG, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Dec; 21(4):809–22 (31 ref.)

Techniques for early diagnosis of the abnormal fetus. Plouffe L Jr, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Dec;21(4):723–41 (68 ref.)

Zinc levels in maternal and cord blood and in amniotic fluid—a possible marker for foetal malformation. Sharma R, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;38(4):300–2

A minor laryngeal cleft (type 1-a) diagnosed in infancy. Nakahara S, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 May; 32(2):187–91

The fetal diagnosis and treatment center. A concept to improve prenatal care. Nelson LH 3rd, et al. **N C Med J** 1994 Jul;55(7):264–8, 312

Parental reaction and adaptability to the prenatal diagnosis of fetal defect or genetic disease leading to pregnancy interruption. Dallaire L, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Mar; 15(3):249–59

Quality specifications for S-AFP and S-HCG-beta determinations for screening of fetal abnormalities. Penttilä IM, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1993;98(3):375–80

[Applications of fluorescence in situ hybridization in prenatal diagnosis] Pescia G, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994;255 Suppl 2:S367–71 **(Fre)**

[Emergencies in neonatology—what is the status of diagnostic imaging today?] Wandl-Vergesslich KA. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(4):119–27 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis and prevention of congenital and hereditary diseases] Baranov VS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1994;(6):8–11 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Indirect transplacental therapy of the fetus] Chaoui R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Feb;55(2):99–109 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Economic costs of birth defects and cerebral palsy—United States, 1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Sep 22;44(37):694–9

EMBRYOLOGY

Prenatal craniofacial development: new insights on normal and abnormal mechanisms. Johnston MC, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1995;6(1):25–79 (395 ref.)

Metabolic disorders of embryogenesis. Brown GK. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(4):448–58 (43 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Scanning gel densitometry of amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase: quantification of 'faint-positive' bands in fetal malformations. Dupont M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995; 67(4):244–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Rigorous management of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus during pregnancy. Aucott SW, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1994 Sep;31(3):126–9

Structural congenital defects in multiple births. Mastroiacovo P, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1994; 43(1–2):57–70 (58 ref.)

Environment and epidemiology of congenital malformations. Eriksson M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Mar;394:30–4

Newborn congenital anomalies in Jefferson County, Alabama [corrected and republished article originally printed in Ala Med 1994 Feb;63(8):10–4] Finley WH, et al. **Ala Med** 1994 Summer;:13–7

Public drinking water contamination and birth outcomes. Bove FJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 May 1;141(9):850–62

Epidemiological studies of work with video display terminals and adverse pregnancy outcomes (1984–1992). Delpizzo V. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Oct;26(4):465–80 (57 ref.)

Apparently normal frequency of congenital anomalies in the highly polluted town of Cubatão, Brazil. Monteleone-Neto R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Sep 1;52(3):319–23

Risk of anomalies as a function of level of elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein. Reichler A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;171(4):1052–5

Young maternal age and congenital malformations: a population-based study. Croen LA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 May;85(5):710–3

Distribution of single organ malformations in European populations. EUROCAT Working Group. Stoll C. **Ann Genet** 1995;38(1):32–43

Major fetal malformations and perinatal mortality rates: the place of late terminations [editorial; comment] Beischer NA. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;35(1):1–2. Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1995 Feb;35(1):3–6.

Infant of the diabetic mother. Sperling MA, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:372–6

Outcome of diabetic pregnancy and glucose intolerance in pregnancy: an audit of fetal loss in Newcastle General Hospital 1977–1990. Hawthorne G, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Oct;25(3):183–90

Paternal age and the risk of birth defects in offspring. McIntosh GC, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 May;6(3):282–8

An epidemiological study of congenital malformations in rural children. Kumar V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Aug; 31(8):909–14

Congenital malformations at birth. Swain S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Oct;31(10):1187–91

The profile of major congenital abnormalities in the United Arab Emirates (UAE) population. al-Gazali LI, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Jan;32(1):7–13

Minor physical anomalies in schizophrenia. Alexander RC, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Nov;182(11):639–44

SIDS and birth defects in Aboriginal infant deaths [letter; comment] Alesandri LM, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Feb;31(1):63. Comment on: J Paediatr Child Health 1994 Jun;30(3):242–7.

The impact of extreme prematurity and congenital anomalies on the interpretation of international comparisons of infant mortality. Sachs BP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun; 85(6):941–6

Congenital malformations related to occupational reproductive hazards. Sever LE. **Occup Med** 1994 Jul–Sep; 9(3):471–94 (82 ref.)

Malformations in children with soft tissue sarcoma and in their parents and siblings. Hartley AL, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;8(4):423–32

Evaluating false positives in two hospital discharge data sets of the Birth Defects Monitoring Program. Callif-Daley FA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1995 Mar–Apr;110(2):154–60

Congenital anomalies in black South African liveborn neonates at an urban academic hospital. Delport SD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jan;85(1):11–5

Congenital anomalies in rural black South African neonates—a silent epidemic? Venter PA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jan;85(1):15–20

Potential parental exposure to pesticides and limb reduction defects. Lin S, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Jun;20(3):166–79

[Age of the father and development] Auroux M. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 May;21(5):382–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The recurrent risk for birth defects] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 16;120(24):897 **(Ger)**

[The association between hypothyroidism and other congenital defects. The experience of the National Registry in 1987–1992] Balestrazzi P, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1994;30(3):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The child of the diabetic mother] Biasini A, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;19(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Handicaps in twins and triplets] Yokoyama Y, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb;49(6):1013–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Annual trends in incidence of congenital anomalies in Tokyo metropolitan hospitals] Kato K. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1995 Feb;42(2):129–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The occurrence of congenital abnormalities in children under 2 years of age in Zielona Gora province between 1987–1992] Krawczyński M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1995 Jan; 70(1):41–6 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence of life-threatening congenital diseases in newborns of the Kujawy-Pomerania region] Sarrazin O, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 May;47(9–10):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Propagation of congenital anomalies of sexual development in the newborn population of Moscow] Selivanova EA, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Feb;31(2):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An analysis of the prevalence of congenital anomalies and neoplasms among the pediatric population of different regions of Ukraine] Khizhniak NI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7–8):103–6 **(Rus)**

[Maternal age as a risk factor for congenital malformations] Nazer J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Mar;122(3):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Birth prevalence of malformations in members of different ethnic groups and in the offspring of matings between them, in Birmingham, England. Leck I, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Apr;49(2):171–9

ETIOLOGY

Validity of mother's report of father's occupation in a study of paternal occupation and congenital malformations. Schnitzer PG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 May 1; 141(9):872–7

CFTR haplotype analysis reveals genetic heterogeneity in the etiology of congenital bilateral aplasia of the vas deferens. Rave-Harel N, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jun; 56(6):1359–66

Apparently normal frequency of congenital anomalies in the highly polluted town of Cubatão, Brazil. Monteleone-Neto R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Sep 1;52(3):319–23

Diabetic embryopathy: possible pathogenesis. Sadler LS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 30;55(3):363–6

Deformations in infants of diabetic and control pregnancies. Van Allen MI, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Nov 15; 53(3):210–5

Diabetes in pregnancy. Fraser R. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1994 Nov;71(3):F224–30

Chick embryo development can be irreversibly altered by early exposure to weak extremely-low-frequency magnetic fields. Ubeda A, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994; 15(5):385–98

Debate over US Gulf war syndrome continues [news] Roberts J. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1392–3

Diabetic embryopathy. Goto MP, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Aug;6(4):486–91 (45 ref.)

Possible role for TNF-alpha in early embryopathy associated with maternal diabetes in the rat. Pampfer S, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 May;44(5):531–6

The pathogenesis of congenital malformations in diabetic pregnancy. Eriksson UJ. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1995 Apr; 11(1):63–82 (224 ref.)

Pancreatic disorders of pregnancy. Pregestational diabetes. Healy K, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1995 Mar; 24(1):73–101 (132 ref.)

Factors influencing the risk of abnormal pregnancy outcome in epileptic women: a multi-centre prospective study. Steegers-Theunissen RP, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Jul; 18(3):261–9

Molecular cloning of a cDNA that encodes the precursor to several exogastrula-inducing peptides, epidermal-growth-factor-related polypeptides of the sea urchin Anthocidaris crassispina. Yamasu K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;228(2):515–23

Work in operating rooms and pregnancy outcome among nurses. Saurel-Cubizolles MJ, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(4):235–41

Metabolic disorders of embryogenesis. Brown GK. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(4):448–58 (43 ref.)

Possible fetal effects of cervical dilation and uterine curettage during the first trimester of pregnancy. Holmes LB. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jan;126(1):131–4

How risky are hot tubs and saunas for pregnant women? Rogers J, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1995 May-Jun;20(3):137–40

Information on drugs and environmental influences in pregnancy in popular magazines: a critical review. Hotham NJ. **Med J Aust** 1995 Apr 17;162(8):417–20

Risk of recurrence of birth defects [letter; comment] Hook EB. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 10;331(19):1309–10. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 7;331(1):1–4.

Risk of recurrence of birth defects [letter; comment] Hughes-Davies TH. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 10; 331(19):1310. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 7;331(1):1–4.

Teratogenic effects of repeated exposures to X-rays and/or ultrasound in mice. Hande MP, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):179–88

Congenital malformations related to occupational reproductive hazards. Sever LE. **Occup Med** 1994 Jul–Sep; 9(3):471–94 (82 ref.)

Correlations between maternal metabolism and deranged development in the offspring of normal and diabetic rats. Styrud J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Mar;37(3):343–53

Potter's syndrome in the second trimester—prenatal screening and pathological findings in 60 cases of oligohydramnios sequence. Scott RJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Jun;15(6):519–25

Congenital malformations subsequent to chorionic villus sampling: outcome analysis of 1048 consecutive procedures. Silver RK, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Jun;14(6):421–7

Folate deficiency and congenital malformations induced by pyrimethamine in the rat. Raynaud F, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994;34(5):461–71

Hypothesis: the pathogenesis of the birth defects reported in cvs-exposed infants [letter] Kaufman MH. **Teratology** 1994 Dec;50(6):377–8

Behavioral teratologic effects of prenatal exposure to continuous-wave ultrasound in unanesthetized rats. Vorhees CV, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Sep;50(3):238–49

[Low birth weight, stillbirth and congenital malformations. Social differences] Olsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 19;156(38):5519–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Does a relationship exist between chorionic villi sampling and fetal abnormalities?] Wildschut HI. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jul 8;139(27):1363–5 (22 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Evaluation of teratogenic risk: the contribution of abnormalities registries] De Wals P. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1994;42(5):392–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Maternal drinking and smoking and the risk of birth defects] Yuan P, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Aug; 41(8):751–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perinatal morbidity and mortality in pregnant women with diabetes mellitus] Sandoval T, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 May;63:181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Developmental anomalies suggestive of the human homologue of the mouse mutant disorganization. Elliott AM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 16;55(2):240–3

A role for DNA mutations in diabetes-associated teratogenesis in transgenic embryos. Lee AT, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Jan;44(1):20–4

Familial primary pulmonary hypoplasia [letter; comment] Hamel BC. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Apr;154(4):336. Comment on: Eur J Pediatr 1994 Jun;153(6):460–3.

Human COL2A1-directed SV40 T antigen expression in transgenic and chimeric mice results in abnormal skeletal development. Cheah KS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jan; 128(1–2):223–37

Dysmorphic disorders—an overview. Donnai D. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(4):442–7 (38 ref.)

A gene map of congenital malformations. Wilkie AO, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Jul;31(7):507–17 (33 ref.)

Reflections on the consanguinity and birth outcome debate. Ahmad WI. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Dec;16(4):423–8

Birth defects: from molecules to mechanisms. Copp AJ. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):294–300 (31 ref.)

Cytogenetic study of Malaysian neonates with congenital abnormalities in Maternity Hospital Kuala Lumpur. Norlasiah IS, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1995 Mar;50(1):52–8

Developmental abnormalities in mice transgenic for bovine oncostatin M. Malik N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 May; 15(5):2349–58

Aplasia cutis congenita of the scalp in five successive generations of one family [letter] Fullana F, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan;95(1):214–5

Preliminary evidence for an association between minor physical anomalies and second trimester neurodevelopment in schizophrenia. Green MF, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Aug;53(2):119–27

Are abnormalities of human organizational genes responsible for causing birth defects? [editorial] Bamforth JS. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(6):455–9 (52 ref.)

Minor physical anomalies in schizophrenia patients, bipolar patients, and their siblings. Green MF, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994;20(3):433–40

[Multifactorial heredity and common diseases (editorial)] Feingold J. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Nov;1(11):967–9 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Screening for congenital anomalies in mid-term pregnancy. Prospective epidemiologic study. Fetal trisomy] Tóth-Pál E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Feb 26;136(9):483–9 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

HISTORY

Evidence of birth deformities in 16th century Kent. Anderson T. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 24–31;309(6970):1748

[Fetal ultrasound—retrospect and prospects] Reinold E, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Aug;15(4):186–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Contribution of heritable disorders to mortality in the pediatric intensive care unit. Cunniff C, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 May;95(5):678–81

[Social ecological analysis of birth prevalence and mortality of children with malformations] van Santen FA, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1995 Mar;57(3):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[1993/94 study year: retrospective review and results of the department of neonatology, congenital disorders and intensive care medicine of the Pediatric and Adolescent University Clinic, Vienna] Pollak A. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(4):111–8 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Primary midline developmental field. II. Clinical/epidemiological analysis of alteration of laterality (normal body symmetry and asymmetry). Martínez-Frías ML, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 May 8;56(4):382–8

Perinatal and infant postmortem examination. Postmortem reports provide valuable information [letter; comment] Keen CE. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):870. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):141–2. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):155–8.

Effect of incubation temperature on the gross pathology of turkey embryos. French NA. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Jul; 35(3):363–71

The clinical value of a perinatal autopsy [editorial] Sharma AK. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jan;31(1):5–7

Structural anomalies in patients with inherited metabolic diseases. Bamforth FJ, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994; 17(3):330–2

Genetic factors and fetal anomalies in intrauterine growth retardation. Lituania M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22 Suppl 1:79–83 (4 ref.)

The role of CARE (Comprehensive Autopsy Review and Evaluation) in a prenatal diagnosis program. Kuller JA, et al. **N C Med J** 1994 Jul;55(7):271–2

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Surveillance of pregnant diabetics—comparison between outpatient and inpatient management. Seelbach-Göbel B, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;256(2):89–97

Prenatal diagnosis and late termination: a legal perspective [see comments] Skene L. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;35(1):3–6. Comment in: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1995 Feb;35(1):1–2.

Nutritional supplementation and prevention of congenital abnormalities. Czeizel AE. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;7(2):88–94 (51 ref.)

Routine ultrasound screening. Gomez KJ, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;6(5):426–9 (21 ref.)

A clinical and ethical evaluation of routine obstetric ultrasound [editorial] Skupski DW, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;6(5):435–9 (32 ref.)

Congenital abnormalities are preventable [editorial; comment] Czeizel AE. **Epidemiology** 1995 May;6(3):205–7 (7 ref.). Comment on: Epidemiology 1995 May;6(3):212–8. Comment on: Epidemiology 1995 May;6(3):219–26.

The meaning of menstruation in the elimination of abnormal embryos [published erratum appears in Hum Reprod 1994 Sep;9(9):1786] Clarke J. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jul;9(7):1204–7 (41 ref.)

Limb-reduction defects and folic acid supplementation [letter] Czeizel AE. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):932

Potentiation of magnesium-deficiency-induced foetotoxicity by concomitant iron deficiency and its prevention by adequate supply via drinking water. Bubeck J, et al. **Magnes Res** 1994 Dec;7(3–4):245–54

Pre-pregnancy counselling for the primary prevention of birth defects: rubella vaccination and folate intake. Marsack CR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Apr 17;162(8):403–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Early parental adjustment to visible congenital disfigurement. Bradbury ET, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1994 Jul–Aug; 20(4):251–66

Straw men with broken legs: a response to Per Sundström. Singer P. **J Med Ethics** 1995 Apr;21(2):89–90

Attributions for disability: the influence of genetic screening. Marteau TM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Apr;40(8):1127–32

[The idealized child and reality] Hohlfeld P. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994;255 Suppl 2:S284–8 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The birth of a neonate with a congenital malformation] Paludetto R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Jul–Aug; 16(4):331–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Fetal surgery. Flake AW, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1995;46:67–78 (33 ref.)

Factors influencing whether or not couples seek genetic counselling: an explorative study in a paediatric surgical unit. Hobus I, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Jan;47(1):47–52

[Fetal surgery (editorial)] Viljanto J. **Duodecim** 1992; 108(18):1513–6 (18 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Advances in genetics and their application in surgical pathology in children (editorial)] Galán Gómez E, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1995 Apr;8(2):45–6 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Treatment of critically ill newborns in Australia. Blank RH. **J Leg Med** 1995 Jun;16(2):211–26

International symposium on critically ill newborns. An overview and introduction. Blank RH. **J Leg Med** 1995 Jun;16(2):183–8

Care of critically ill newborns. The Israeli experience. Eidelman AI. **J Leg Med** 1995 Jun;16(2):247–61

Beyond the threshold of life. Treating and non-treating of critically ill newborns in The Netherlands. Huibers AK. **J Leg Med** 1995 Jun;16(2):227–45

Critically ill newborns and the law. The American experience. Merrick JC. **J Leg Med** 1995 Jun;16(2):189–209

Care of critically ill newborns in India. Legal and ethical issues. Subramanian KN, et al. **J Leg Med** 1995 Jun; 16(2):263–75

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prenatal sonography for the detection of fetal anomalies: results of a prospective study and comparison with prior series. Anderson N, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct; 165(4):943–50

The accuracy of prenatal ultrasonography in detecting congenital anomalies [letter] Boyle JG. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;173(2):667–8

The accuracy of prenatal ultrasonography in detecting congenital anomalies. Gonçalves LF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;171(6):1606–12

Transvaginal ultrasonography at early pregnancy cannot be used alone for targeted organ ultrasonographic examination in a high-risk population. Yagel S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):971–5

Early detection of structural anomalies and markers of chromosomal aberrations by transvaginal ultrasonography. Rottem S. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;7(2):122–5 (19 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis of major congenital malformations. Whiteman VE, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct; 6(5):459–67 (79 ref.)

Fetal abnormalities detected by sonography in low-risk pregnancies: discrepancies between pre- and post-termination findings. Julian-Reynier C, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Sep–Oct;9(5):310–20

Doppler umbilical artery flow velocity waveforms in pregnancies complicated by major fetal malformations. Tannirandorn Y, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Sep; 76(9):494–500

Fetal anomalies in a controlled one-stage ultrasound screening trial. A report from the Helsinki Ultrasound Trial. Saari-Kemppainen A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994; 22(4):279–89

Method for cohort and nested case-control studies: the prevalence, timing and effectiveness of obstetric ultrasound, Victoria 1991–1992. Yates JM, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;9(2):225–40

The value of sonographic diagnosis of fetal malformations: different results between indication-based and screening-based investigations. Bernaschek G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Sep;14(9):807–12

Human fetal somatic and visceral morphometrics. Barr M Jr, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Jun;49(6):487–96 (14 ref.)

Volume scanning in the evaluation of fetal malformations: a new dimension in prenatal diagnosis [see comments] Merz E, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;5(4):222–7. Comment in: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1995 Apr;5(4):219–21.

[Ultrasound monitoring of pregnancy and medical malpractice] Schlund GH. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Mar;55(3):M42–5 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound in Fetal Medicine II. St. Ulrich in Gröden, 30 January to 4 February 1994] Delucca A, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(3):191–4 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound studies within the scope of prenatal diagnosis from the forensic viewpoint] Rauskolb R. **Gynakologe** 1994 Aug;27(4):191–6 (7 ref.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Two decades of control Himalayan rabbit reproductive parameters and spontaneous abnormalities in Japan. Matsuo A, et al. **Lab Anim** 1995 Jan;29(1):78–82

Akabane virus. Charles JA. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1994 Nov;10(3):525–46 (52 ref.)

ABNORMALITIES, DRUG-INDUCED

see related

TERATOGENS

Fetal valproate syndrome with reduction deformity of limb. Okada T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Feb;37(1):58–60

Interferon-induced class II expression at the spongiotrophoblastic zone of the murine placenta is linked to fetal rejection and developmental abnormalities. Vassiliadis S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Aug; 151(4):485–95

A vasoactive drug as a risk to pregnancy outcome [letter; comment] Barber CV. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun; 172(6):1945–6. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Nov;171(5):1243–50.

Retinoic acid in limb-bud outgrowth: review and hypothesis. Paulsen DF. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Nov;190(5):399–415 (193 ref.)

Skeletal malformations induced by the insecticides ZZ-Aphox and Folidol during larval development of Rana perezi. Alvarez R, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Apr;28(3):349–56

Comparative developmental toxicity of n-butyl benzyl phthalate and di-n-butyl phthalate in rats. Ema M, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Feb;28(2):223–8

Evaluation of the toxic and teratogenic potential of the anticonvulsant drug 4-hydroxy, 4-ethyl, 4-phenylbutyramide in mice. Chamorro G, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Winter;25(4):441–6

Omphalocele-exstrophy-imperforate-anus-spina bifida (OEIS) complex in a male prenatally exposed to diazepam [letter] Lizcano-Gil LA, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1995 Spring; 26(1):95–6

Examination for toxicity of a Chinese drug, the toad glandular secretory product chan su, in pregnant mice and embryos. Chan WY, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(5):376–80

Developmental toxicity of cyproconazole, an inhibitor of fungal ergosterol biosynthesis, in the rat. Machera K. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Mar;54(3):363–9

Retinoids and contraception [letter; comment] Girard M. **Dermatology** 1995;190(1):90. Comment on: Dermatology 1992;184(3):161–70.

Evidence for teratogenicity of thalidomide using congenic and recombinant inbred rat strains. Bílá V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1994;40(4):161–71

Effect of 5-azacytidine administration during very early pregnancy. Cummings AM. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Oct; 23(3):429–33

Reproductive and developmental toxicity studies of silicone gel Q7-2159A in rats and rabbits. Siddiqui WH, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Oct;23(3):370–6

Reproductive and developmental toxicity studies of silicone elastomer Q7-2423/Q7-2551 in rats and rabbits. Siddiqui

WH, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Oct;23(3):377–81

Antiproliferative and teratogenic activities of the bishemisuccinates of 7 alpha-hydroxycholesterol and 7 beta-hydroxycholesterol. Chan WY, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;25(4):767–72

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha alters maternal and embryonic zinc metabolism and is developmentally toxic in mice. Taubeneck MW, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4):908–19

Are antiepileptic drugs harmful when taken during pregnancy? Janz D. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(5):367–77 (50 ref.)

Möbius syndrome after misoprostol: a possible teratogenic mechanism [letter] Shepard TH. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 16; 346(8977):780

n-3 fatty acids inhibit defects and fatty acid changes caused by phenytoin in early gestation in mice. High KA, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Nov;29(11):771–8

Recognition and management of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor fetopathy. Sedman AB, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Jun;9(3):382–5 (15 ref.)

Framework for provision of Teratology Information Services. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 Sep–Oct;8(5):439–42

Teratogenic effects of DA-125, a new anthracycline anticancer agent, in rats. Chung MK, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1995 Mar–Apr;9(2):159–64

A simple data transformation for estimating benchmark doses in developmental toxicity experiments. Krewski D, et al. **Risk Anal** 1995 Feb;15(1):29–39

Design of developmental toxicity studies for assessing joint effects of dose and duration. Scharfstein DO, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Dec;14(6):1057–71

Embryotoxic effects of thalidomide derivatives in the non-human primate callithrix jacchus. IV. Teratogenicity of micrograms/kg doses of the EM12 enantiomers. Heger W, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1994;14(3):115–22

Genotoxic and embryotoxic effects of 5-bromodeoxyuridine in the chick embryo. Novotná B, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1994;14(3):123–34

Malformations persist after metamorphosis of Xenopus laevis tadpoles exposed to Ni2+, Co2+, or Cd2+ in FETAX assays. Plowman MC, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1994;14(3):135–44

Teratogenic and reproductive studies of policosanol in the rat and rabbit. Rodríguez MD, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1994;14(3):107–13

Anticonvulsant teratogenesis: 3. Possible metabolic basis [letter] Raymond GV, et al. **Teratology** 1995 Feb;51(2):55–6

Further evaluation of the developmental toxicity of tributyltin chloride in rats. Ema M, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Feb 27;96(3):195–201

Antiepileptic drugs and teratogenicity in Nigerians. Lekwuwa GU, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Mar–Apr;89(2):227

DIAGNOSIS

Correlation of prenatal events with the development of polymicrogyria. Barkovich AJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):822–7

EMBRYOLOGY

Vulnerable periods and processes during central nervous system development. Rodier PM. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Jun;102 Suppl 2:121–4 (26 ref.)

Exencephaly and axial skeletal malformations induced by maternal administration of sodium valproate in the MF1 mouse. Padmanabhan R, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1994 Jul–Sep;14(3):192–205

Role of apoptosis in mediating phosphoramide mustard-induced rat embryo malformations in vitro. Chen B, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Jul;50(1):1–12

ENZYMOLOGY

Differences in teratogenic and toxic properties of alcohol dehydrogenase inhibitors pyrazole and 4-methylpyrazole in Drosophila melanogaster: II. Adh allozymes in an isogenic background. Eisses KT. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1994;14(6):291–302

EPIDEMIOLOGY

First-trimester anesthesia exposure and the risk of central nervous system defects: a population-based case-control study. Sylvester GC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Nov; 84(11):1757–60

A changing pattern in the association of oral contraceptives and the different groups of congenital limb deficiencies. Czeizel AE, et al. **Contraception** 1995 Jan;51(1):19–24

Agricultural work during pregnancy and selected structural malformations in Finland [see comments] Nurminen T, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Jan;6(1):23–30. Comment in: Epidemiology 1995 Jan;6(1):6–7.

Pesticides and birth defects [editorial; comment] Rowland AS. **Epidemiology** 1995 Jan;6(1):6–7. Comment on: Epidemiology 1995 Jan;6(1):23–30.

Study of developmental abnormalities and deaths after human zygote exposure. Siffel C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun; 334(3):293–300

Statistical variability: what does it mean in risk assessment? Catalano P, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 Sep–Oct;8(5):433–7

The use of teratogen information services for research: assessment of reliability of data entry. Magee LA, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 Sep–Oct;8(5):419–24

Oral contraceptive use after conception in relation to the risk of congenital urinary tract anomalies. Li DK, et al. **Teratology** 1995 Jan;51(1):30–6

Bendectin and birth defects: I. A meta-analysis of the epidemiologic studies. McKeigue PM, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Jul;50(1):27–37

Congenital malformations in the progenies of Iranian chemical victims. Pour-Jafari H. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Dec;36(6):562–3

[Evaluation of teratogenic risk: the contribution of abnormalities registries] De Wals P. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1994;42(5):392–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Aplasia cutis congenita of the scalp in an infant exposed to valproic acid in utero. Hubert A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jul;83(7):789–90

Studies on long-lasting consequences of prenatal exposure to anticonvulsant drugs. Dessens AB, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Nov;404:54–64 (41 ref.)

Is fluphenazine a teratogen? [letter] Merlob P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15;52(2):231–2

Safety of metronidazole in pregnancy: a meta-analysis. Burtin P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;172(2 Pt 1):525–9

First-trimester anesthesia exposure and the risk of central nervous system defects: a population-based case-control study. Sylvester GC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Nov; 84(11):1757–60

Acyclovir does not increase risk in pregnancy [letter] Andrews EB. **Am Pharm** 1994 Aug;NS34(8):6

Pulsed magnetic field from video display terminals enhances teratogenic effects of cytosine arabinoside in mice. Chiang H, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1995;16(1):70–4

Brazil investigates drug's possible link with birth defects [news] [see comments] Rocha J. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 24; 309(6957):757–8. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):128.

Misoprostol and birth defects [letter; comment] van Look PF, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):128. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 24;309(6957):757–8.

A cluster of sulfatase genes on Xp22.3: mutations in chondrodysplasia punctata (CDPX) and implications for warfarin embryopathy. Franco B, et al. **Cell** 1995 Apr 7; 81(1):15–25

MHC-associated immunopotentiation affects the embryo response to teratogens. Torchinsky A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Dec;98(3):513–9

Behavioral and developmental effects of two 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA) derivatives. Bronson ME, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Dec;36(3):161–6

Epilepsy and pregnancy. **Drug Ther Bull** 1994 Jul 21; 32(7):49–51

Paternal TCDD exposure and pregnancy outcome [editorial; comment] Lindbohm ML. **Epidemiology** 1995 Jan;6(1):4–6 . Comment on: Epidemiology 1995 Jan;6(1):17–22.

Agricultural work during pregnancy and selected structural malformations in Finland [see comments] Nurminen T, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Jan;6(1):23–30. Comment in: Epidemiology 1995 Jan;6(1):6–7.

Pesticides and birth defects [editorial; comment] Rowland AS. **Epidemiology** 1995 Jan;6(1):6–7. Comment on: Epidemiology 1995 Jan;6(1):23–30.

Paternal serum dioxin and reproductive outcomes among veterans of Operation Ranch Hand [see comments] Wolfe WH, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Jan;6(1):17–22. Comment in: Epidemiology 1995 Jan;6(1):4–6.

Teratogenic effects in a case of maternal treatment for acute myelocytic leukaemia—neonatal and infantile course. Artlich A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Jul;153(7):488–91

Teratogenic effects of bilirubin—a study using chick embryotoxicity screening test (CHEST). Peterka M, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1994;4(1):29–32

Evaluation of the developmental toxicity of ethylene glycol aerosol in the CD rat and CD-1 mouse by whole-body exposure. Tyl RW, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jan; 24(1):57–75

The adverse effects of oral 2-mercaptobenzimidazole on pregnant rats and their fetuses. Yamano T, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 May;25(2):218–23

Fetal consequences and risks attributed to the use of prescribed and over-the-counter (OTC) preparations during pregnancy. Kacew S. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jul;32(7):335–43 (55 ref.)

Antibiotic treatment in women taking oral contraceptives [letter; comment] Whitmore SE. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Mar;32(3):531. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 Jun;30(6):1008–11.

Is there a cocaine baby syndrome? [editorial] Konkol RJ. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Jul;9(3):225–6

Transplacental cocaine exposure: a mouse model demonstrating neuroanatomic and behavioral abnormalities. Kosofsky BE, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Jul; 9(3):234–41

Cocaine babies: a result of multiple teratogenic influences. Snodgrass SR. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Jul;9(3):227–33 (56 ref.)

Is there anything new on the use of psychotropic drugs during pregnancy? Shader RI. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Dec;14(6):438

More on drugs and pregnancy [editorial] Shader RI, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Feb;15(1):1–2

Development of pre-implantation mouse embryos under the influence of pineal indoles. Chan WY, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;96(1):19–29

Male reproductive health and environmental oestrogens [editorial] **Lancet** 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):933–5

Antiepileptic drugs alter endogenous retinoid concentrations: a possible mechanism of teratogenesis of anticonvulsant therapy. Nau H, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 26;57(1):53–60

Breast cancer in young women: effect of chemotherapy on ovarian function, fertility, and birth defects. Reichman BS, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1994;(16):125–9 (35 ref.)

Developmental effects of fumonisin B1-containing Fusarium moniliforme culture extract in CD1 mice. Gross SM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Nov;128(2):111–8

Cocaine: how dangerous is it during pregnancy? Buehler BA. **Nebr Med J** 1995 May;80(5):116–7

Course of psychiatric disorders in pregnancy. Dilemmas in pharmacologic management. Altshuler LL, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1994 Aug;12(3):613–35 (205 ref.)

Biochemical and molecular teratology of fetal hydantoin syndrome. Buehler BA, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1994 Nov; 12(4):741–8 (19 ref.)

Pregnancy, teratogenesis, and epilepsy. Yerby MS. **Neurol Clin** 1994 Nov;12(4):749–71 (198 ref.)

Fetal renal maldevelopment with oligohydramnios following maternal use of piroxicam. Voyer LE, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Oct;8(5):592–4

The effect of in utero administration of buthionine sulfoximine on rat development. Reyes E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Apr;50(4):491–7

Effects of teratogenic exposures to Zn2+, Cd2+, Ni2+, Co2+, and Cu2+ on metallothionein and metallothionein-mRNA contents of Xenopus embryos. Sunderman FW Jr, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Mar; 76(3):178–84

The effects of benzodiazepine use during pregnancy and lactation. McElhatton PR. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 8(6):461–75 (142 ref.)

Amantadine pregnancy experience [letter; comment] Rosa F. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(6):531. Comment on: Reprod Toxicol 1994 Jan–Feb;8(1):89–92.

Modeling fetal death and malformation in developmental toxicity studies. Catalano P, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Aug; 14(4):629–37 (27 ref.)

Bendectin case dismissed [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1995 Jan 13;267(5195):167

Profile of procarbazine-induced embryotoxicity in an embryo hepatocyte co-culture system and after in utero glutathione depletion. Ebron-McCoy MT, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1995;15(1):33–42

Comparison of dexamethasone-induced embryotoxicity in vitro in mouse and rat embryos. Hansen DK, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1994;14(6):281–9

Congenital malformations in the offspring of male mice treated with ethylnitrosourea at the embryonic stage. Wada A, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1994;14(6):271–9

Teratogen update: angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Barr M Jr. **Teratology** 1994 Dec;50(6):399–409 (130 ref.)

Developmental toxicity study in rats treated with the anticonvulsant, ralitoline. Dostal LA, et al. **Teratology** 1995 Jan;51(1):11–9

Teratogenic potential of corticosteroids in humans. Fraser FC, et al. **Teratology** 1995 Jan;51(1):45–6 (11 ref.)

Teratogenesis by retinoic acid analogs positively correlates with elevation of retinoic acid receptor-beta 2 mRNA levels in treated embryos. Jiang H, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Jul;50(1):38–43

Anticonvulsant teratogenesis: 2. Statistical methods for multiple birth outcomes. Legler JM, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Jul;50(1):74–9

Bendectin and birth defects: I. A meta-analysis of the epidemiologic studies. McKeigue PM, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Jul;50(1):27–37

Evidence for lipoxygenase-catalyzed bioactivation of phenytoin to a teratogenic reactive intermediate: in vitro studies using linoleic acid-dependent soybean lipoxygenase, and in vivo studies using pregnant CD-1 mice. Yu WK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;131(1):1–12

[Perinatal pharmacotherapy and the risk of functional teratogenic defects] Benešová O, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1995 Mar;44(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The problem of a high content of vitamin A in the liver of calves, cattle, sheep and swine for the consumer. Amount of accumulation and mechanism of teratogenic effect (review article)] Kolb E. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Oct;107(10):342–7 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reproductive and developmental toxicity studies of lactitol (NS-4) (2)—Teratogenicity study in rats by oral administration] Ninomiya H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Nov; 19 Suppl 3:441–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Reproductive and developmental toxicity studies of tazobactam/piperacillin or tazobactam (2)—Teratological study in rats with intravenously administration] Sato T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Oct;19 Suppl 2:215–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Reproductive and developmental toxicity studies of lactitol (NS-4) (3)—Teratogenicity study in rabbits by oral administration] Tesh JM, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Nov;19 Suppl 3:463–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Antipsychotic agents and pregnant women. A case report] Handal M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Aug 30; 115(20):2539–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The mechanisms of the teratogenic action of alcohol] Chebotar' NA, et al. **Morfologiia** 1993 Sep–Oct; 105(9–10):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epilepsy and pregnancy. Risks and benefits of anticonvulsant treatment] Torres LC, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Jul; 63:282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Aminopterin Syndrome Sine Aminopterin (ASSA) syndrome in two siblings: further delineation of the syndrome and review of the literature. Krajewska-Walasek M. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(4):345–55 (24 ref.)

The CORT-GR signal transduction pathway and CORT-induced cleft palate in H-2 congenic mice. Jaskoll T, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1995 Apr–Jun; 15(2):57–65

A teratologic suppressor role for p53 in benzo[a]pyrene-treated transgenic p53-deficient mice. Nicol CJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jun;10(2):181–7

[The role of the maternal genotype in the realization of the embryotoxic activity of teratogens] Chebotar' NA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

MHC-associated immunopotentiation affects the embryo response to teratogens. Torchinsky A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Dec;98(3):513–9

Minimal immunological changes in structurally malformed rats after prenatal exposure to cyclophosphamide. Hessel EM, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Sep 6;92(1–3):287–99

METABOLISM

Effects of a daily feeding-restriction on the reproductive and development toxicity parameters in female rats. Kawaguchi T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Nov;19(4):181–7

12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate-induced rat embryo malformations in vitro are associated with an increased relative abundance of embryonic E-cadherin mRNA. Chen B, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Oct;50(4):302–10

MORTALITY

Maternal cocaine use during pregnancy and perinatal outcomes. Holzman C, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1994; 16(2):315–34 (126 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Congenital complete absence (bilateral agenesis) of the diaphragm: a rare variant of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Jasnosz KM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Sep; 11(5):340–3

Expanding spectrum of cocaine induced central nervous system malformations. Gieron-Korthals MA, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 May–Jun;16(3):253–6

Aspirin by virtue of its acidic property may act as teratogen in early chick embryo. Kotwani A, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;39(2):131–4

In vitro study of teratogenic effects of caffeine on cultured rat embryos and embryonic cells. Iwase T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun;56(3):619–21

Ear malformations in the mouse embryo following maternal administration of triazene, with clinical implications. Louryan S, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1995;17(1):59–63

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Phantom limb experiences in congenital limb-deficient adults. Saadah ES, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Sep;30(3):479–85

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Contraceptive efficacy [editorial] Trussell J. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Sep;131(9):1064–8

Monitoring for multiple congenital anomalies: an international perspective. Khoury MJ, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1994;16(2):335–50 (60 ref.)

Knowledge and practices of pregnant women in relation to the intake of drugs during pregnancy. Rizk MA, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1993;68(5–6):567–91

Protecting the embryo from X-rated drugs [editorial; comment] Mills JL. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 13;333(2):124–5 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 13;333(2):101–6.

Prevention by chelating agents of metal-induced developmental toxicity. Domingo JL. **Reprod Toxicol** 1995 Mar–Apr;9(2):105–13 (84 ref.)

Staurosporine does not prevent adrenergic-induced situs inversus, but causes a unique syndrome of defects in rat embryos grown in culture. Fujinaga M, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Oct;50(4):261–74

Distribution of cellular retinoic acid-binding proteins I and II in the chick embryo and their relationship to teratogenesis. Maden M. **Teratology** 1994 Oct;50(4):294–301

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound diagnosis of fetal anomalies associated with in utero cocaine exposure: further support for cocaine-induced vascular disruption teratogenesis. Hume RF Jr, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Jul–Aug;9(4):239–45

ABNORMALITIES, MULTIPLE

Microphthalmos, facial capillary hemangioma and Dandy-Walker malformation. Fernández GR, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Apr;73(2):173–5

Choanal atresia and congenital pharyngeal stenosis. Kawashiro N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994; 517:27–32

Congenital varicella syndrome: studies of the virus-specific humoral and cell-mediated immune responses. Schuster V, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jul;83(7):783–5

Agenesis of pancreas. Voldsgaard P, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jul;83(7):791–3 (13 ref.)

A case of Kabuki make-up syndrome with central diabetes insipidus and growth hormone neurosecretory dysfunction. Tawa R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Aug;36(4):412–5

The VATER association: analysis of forty six cases without karyotyping. Huang LW, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1995 Jan–Feb;36(1):30–4

New syndrome of macrocephaly, hypertelorism, short limbs, hearing loss, and developmental delay. Bagatelle R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 30;55(3):367–71

Myopathy, lactic acidosis, and sideroblastic anemia: a new syndrome. Inbal A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 30; 55(3):372–8

Poland anomaly with unusual associated anomalies: case report of an apparent disorganized defect. Kabra M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Oct 1;52(4):402–5

Joubert syndrome with congenital hepatic fibrosis: an entity in the spectrum of oculo-encephalo-hepato-renal disorders. Lewis SM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Oct 1;52(4):419–26

Prenatal diagnosis of Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome. McGaughran JM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Apr 10; 56(3):269–71

Oculodentodigital dysplasia with cerebral white matter abnormalities in a two-generation family. Norton KK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jul 3;57(3):458–61

Natural history of body mass index in Williams-Beuren syndrome. Pankau R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 1;52(1):51–4

Schinzel-Giedion syndrome: autopsy report and additional clinical manifestations. Rodríguez JI, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Dec 1;53(4):374–7

Pulmonary hyperplasia in the Fraser cryptophthalmos syndrome. Stevens CA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Oct 1;52(4):427–31

Skeletal manifestations in Fryns syndrome. Tsukahara M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 16;55(2):217–20 (27 ref.)

Dominant mesomelic shortness of stature with acral synostoses, umbilical anomalies, and soft palate agenesis. Verloes A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 16;55(2):205–12

A genetic male infant with female phenotype in camptomelic syndrome: a possible relationship to exposure to oral contraceptives during pregnancy. Kim MR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):1042–3

Anaesthetic considerations in a patient with Fraser syndrome. Jagtap SR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):39–41

Cochlear implantation in a multihandicapped child. Jorgensen SK, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1995 Sep;166:329–32

Oral findings in Michelin Tire syndrome: report of case. Helpin ML, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1995 Mar–Apr; 62(2):148–50

Scalp dermatitis, distinctive hair abnormalities and atopic disease in the ectrodactyly-ectodermal dysplasia-clefting syndrome. Trüeb RM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Apr; 132(4):621–5

Recurrent trismus: twenty-year follow-up result. Hirano A, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1994 Jul;31(4):309–12

Setleis ('bitemporal forceps marks') syndrome [letter] Garcia-Minaur S, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1995 Apr; 4(2):173–5

Desbuquois syndrome: three further cases and review of the literature. Gillessen-Kaesbach G, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1995 Apr;4(2):136–44 (8 ref.)

'Micrognastria—limb reduction' complex with congenital heart disease and twinning. Lurie IW, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1995 Apr;4(2):150–5

Osteosarcoma in a 16-year-old boy with Baller-Gerold syndrome. Preis S, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1995 Apr; 4(2):161–8

Dubowitz syndrome with keloidal lesions. Paradisi M, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Sep;19(5):425–7

Chronic, infantile, neurological, cutaneous and articular syndrome in Japan; two case reports. Inamo Y, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Jul–Aug;12(4):447–9

The Kabuki make-up (Niikawa-Kuroki) syndrome and isolated transient hyperphosphatasemia [letter] Devriendt K, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Jun;45(6):330–1

Antley-Bixler syndrome: report of a patient and review of literature. Hassell S, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Nov;46(5):372–6 (13 ref.)

Congenital cardiac malformations in Adams-Oliver syndrome. Zapata HH, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Feb; 47(2):80–4 (35 ref.)

Crossed testicular ectopia with fused bilateral duplication of the vasa deferential: an unusual finding in cryptochidism. Barrack S. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jun;71(6):398–400 (15 ref.)

Congenital lower lip pits and bilateral clefting of the upper lip. Chindia ML, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 May; 71(5):332–3

Acral dysostosis dyserythropoiesis syndrome. Le Merrer M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 May;154(5):384–8

The Antley-Bixler syndrome: report of two familial cases with severe renal and anal anomalies. LeHeup BP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Feb;154(2):130–3

Epidermal naevus syndrome associated with polyostotic fibrous dysplasia and central precocious puberty. Yu AC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Feb;154(2):102–4

Tethered cord with anorectal malformation, sacral anomalies and presacral masses: an under-recognized association. Walton M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb;5(1):59–62

Mayer-Rokitansky-Kuster-Hauser syndrome with immature teratoma of the ovary at age 4 years. Tsaur GT, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Mar;56(3):456–9 (7 ref.)

Congenital abnormalities in a case with extrahepatic portal venous obstruction. Devarbhavi H, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;14(1):33

Joubert syndrome with polydactyly and optic coloboma in two sibs. Kher AS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Nov–Dec; 61(6):729–32

Callosal dysgenesis in a patient with Coffin-Lowry syndrome. Özden A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Jan–Feb; 61(1):101–3

Schinzel-Giedion syndrome. Alavi S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Sep;31(9):1111–4

Marshall-Smith syndrome: a distinct entity. Sharma AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Sep;31(9):1098–100

Polysplenia accompanied by major cardiovascular anomalies with prolonged survival. Hojo Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Jun;33(6):357–9

The new syndrome of congenital hypoparathyroidism associated with dysmorphism, growth retardation, and developmental delay--a report of six patients [see comments] Hershkovitz E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 May; 31(5):293–7 (15 ref.). Comment in: Isr J Med Sci 1995 May;31(5):326–7.

Congenital hypoparathyroidism [editorial; comment] Laron Z. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 May;31(5):326–7. Comment on: Isr J Med Sci 1995 May;31(5):293–7.

Costello syndrome. Torrelo A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 May;32(5 Pt 2):904–7

Renal hypoplasia, Gartner's duct cyst and imperforated hemivagina: report of a case. Sheih CP, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;93(6):531–3

The G syndrome/Opitz oculo-genital-laryngeal syndrome/Opitz BBB/G syndrome/Opitz-Frias syndrome. Conlon BJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Mar;109(3):244–6

Markedly increased tissue concentrations of 7-dehydrocholesterol combined with low levels of cholesterol are characteristic of the Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome. Tint GS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Jan;36(1):89–95

Neuroectodermal (CHIME) syndrome: an additional case with long term follow up of all reported cases. Shashi V, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Jun;32(6):465–9 (18 ref.)

Pallister-Hall syndrome and McKusick-Kaufmann syndrome: one entity? Unsinn KM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Feb;32(2):125–8

Osteocraniostenosis. Verloes A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Oct; 31(10):772–8

Vertebrobasilar dolichoectasia and exertional headache [letter] Staikov IN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;57(12):1544

Superior lacrimal canalicular atresia and nasolacrimal duct obstruction in the CHARGE association. Bowling BS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Sep–Oct; 31(5):336–7

Persistent hyperplastic primary vitreous in association with Aicardi syndrome. Weissgold DJ, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1995 Jan–Feb;32(1):52–4

Popliteal pterygium associated with complete amelia of upper limb: early surgical treatment. Porat S, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):254–9

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia: associated malformations—cystic adenomatoid malformation, extralobular sequestration, and laryngotracheoesophageal cleft: two case reports. Ryan CA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jun;30(6):883–5

Superior vesical fissure associated with urethral duplication in a male neonate. Sharma AK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Oct;29(10):1399–400

Genetics casebook. Amniotic band disruption sequence. Day-Salvatore DL, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 15(1):74–7

DNR in the DR? Yellin PB, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 May–Jun; 15(3):232–6

Noncanalization of the fallopian tube. A case report. Goldberg JM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Apr;40(4):317–8

Uterus didelphys and unilateral lower limb amelia in a discordant monozygotic twin. A case report. Homsi RI, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jun;39(6):481–4

The persisting mesonephric duct syndrome in a neonate with agenesis of the corpus callosum. Shental J, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1590–1

The relation between pulmonary hypoplasia and amniotic fluid volume: lessons learned from discordant urinary tract anomalies in monoamniotic twins. McNamara MF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 2):867–9

Glaucoma with a Larsen-like syndrome. Bitoun P. **Ophthalmic Genet** 1994 Sep–Dec;15(3–4):133–40

Peters'-Plus syndrome: report on an unusual case. Camera G, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Dec;86(6):673–5

Case 04-1994: a six-week-old infant with multiple congenital

anomalies and an abnormal respiratory pattern [clinical conference] Hegenbarth MA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Aug;10(4):244–8

Mesomelic dysplasia [letter] Kozlowski K. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(5):339

Ulnar club–hand and constriction–ring syndrome. Malpas T, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(3):233–4

A patient with facial abnormality, imperforate anus, tetrapolyhypodactyly and meningocele: a variable manifestation of the polyoligodactyly/imperforate anus/vertebral anomalies syndrome. Sener RN. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(8):598–9

An unusual cause of dysphagia: a vascular ring. Hall RJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Sep;70(827):648–50

Lacrimo–auricolo–dento–digital syndrome mimicking primary juvenile Sjögren's syndrome. Ostuni PA, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1995;24(1):55–7

Simultaneous occurrence of renal agenesis, uterus bicornis, Gartner's duct cyst and a blind ending duplication of the ureter. Case report. Rademaker J. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Jun;28(2):183–5

Hypoglossia–hypodactylia (Hanhart's) syndrome with sensorineural hearing loss. Tüysüz B, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1994 Oct–Dec;36(4):347–52

Covered and duplicate exstrophy with duplication of bladder, urethra, vagina and dextrocardia: a case report. Mullick S, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;54(2):107–8

Ureteropelvic junction obstruction in upper and lower moiety of duplex renal systems. Ho DS, et al. **Urology** 1995 Mar; 45(3):503–6

Epispadias with phimosis: an unusual variant of the concealed penis. McCahill PD, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jan;45(1):158–60

[Congenital lower lip sinuses] Zhao M, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;10(4):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Larsen syndrome: multicenter study of 12 new cases. Diagnosis, planning and results of treatment] Rodríguez A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(3):259–73 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hair dysplasia in oculo–dento–digital syndrome. Apropos of a mother–daughter case] Adamski H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(10):694–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[KID syndrome, pachydermatoglyphy and Dandy–Walker syndrome] Boudghene–Stambouli O, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trichothiodystrophy and hypereosinophilic syndrome, an unusual association] Feier V, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(2):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of hair in type I tricho–rhino–phalangeal syndrome] Lalević–Vasić BM, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994; 121(9):618–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Triangular skull. Apropos of trigonocephaly] Czorny A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1994;40(4):209–21 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ischio–vertebral dysplasia (a dangerous syndrome for the spinal cord)] Dubousset J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(7):610–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biopercular polymicrogyria associated with congenital ophthalmoplegia caused by nuclear lesion of the common oculomotor nerve] Routon MC, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(5):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Popliteal pterygium syndrome. A exceptional case] Brun MF, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(5):343–7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital absence of the pectoral muscle with contralateral peromelia of the forearm] Fehlow P, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Nov–Dec;206(6):452–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[De Barsy–Moens–Dierckx syndrome: unusual course in a neonate] Schierenberg M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Nov–Dec;206(6):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roberts syndrome with aneurysm of the interatrial septum, cow milk protein intolerance and absent swallowing reflex] Scholbach T, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Nov–Dec; 206(6):447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malformations of the human tail bud or: caudal agenesis syndrome. A review] Carstens C, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Sep–Oct;132(5):345–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kabuki syndrome] Stankovics J. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Aug 20; 136(34):1841–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[General anesthesia in Cohen syndrome. Report of a clinical case] Cavaliere F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1995 Apr; 61(4):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aarskog syndrome. A case report] Cincinnati P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Sep;46(9):407–10 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Low cholesterol and pathological manifestations: Smith–Lemli–Opitz syndrome (letter)] Franceschini P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Dec;46(12):579–80 **(Ita)**

[Isolated macrodactyly or extremely circumscribed Proteus syndrome?] Guelfi M, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Dec; 86(6):681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Trisomy 18 with unusual clinical and chromosome features] Bruni L, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nager's syndrome] Longo R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pena–Shokeir syndrome: report of a case with benign outcome] Romeo MG, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Townes–Brocks syndrome (anus, hand and ear syndrome). A case report] Pisi P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jan–Feb;89(1–2):173–5 **(Ita)**

[A successful surgical case of supravalvular aortic stenosis with Williams syndrome: the investigations of the procedures] Ichihara T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Oct; 47(11):929–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management of Seckel syndrome: a case report] Shiraishi N, et al. **Masui** 1995 May;44(5):735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management for bronchofiberscopy and esophageal mannometric study in a patient with CHARGE association] Watanabe I, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jul;44(7):1010–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management of a patient with Freeman–Sheldon syndrome] Yamamoto S, et al. **Masui** 1994 Nov; 43(11):1748–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Donohue's syndrome (Leprechaunism)] Imamura T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Oct;52(10):2643–7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Möbius syndrome with crossed total hemiastrophy—a case report] Yamazaki K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Oct; 34(10):1046–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malformation syndrome] Arima M. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):895–7 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Kaplan–Grumbach–Hoyt syndrome (de Morsier syndrome)] Ishitobi K. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):29–32 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Johanson–Blizzard syndrome] Koizumi T. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):162–4 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Abnormal origin of left coronary artery from pulmonary artery] Kaku S, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 May; 14(5):411–8, 361 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The Dubowitz syndrome] Dumić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1994 May–Jun;116(5–6):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Informative morphogenetic variants—guidelines for the diagnosis of major malformations] Mihić DB. **Med Pregl** 1993;46(1–2):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Blind bifid ureter associated with duplicity and contralateral vesicoureteral reflux] Borrego Hernando J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jul–Aug;47(6):625–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Amniotic band syndrome: description of 2 clinical cases and discussion on etiopathogenesis] Torrente M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994;59(3):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anomalous origin of the circumflex artery from the pulmonary artery in a patient with rheumatic mitral stenosis] Hernando JP, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 May; 48(5):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Hyperuricemia in an infant with Taussig–Bing anomaly and interruption of the aortic arch. Hayabuchi Y, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):249–51

Effect of intravenous insulin–like growth factor I in two patients with leprechaunism. Backeljauw PF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Dec;36(6):749–54

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Is fluphenazine a teratogen? [letter] Merlob P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15;52(2):231–2

Omphalocele–exstrophy–imperforate–anus–spina bifida (OEIS) complex in a male prenatally exposed to diazepam [letter] Lizcano–Gil LA, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1995 Spring; 26(1):95–6

CLASSIFICATION

Numerical syndromology: a mathematical approach to the nosology of complex phenotypes. Verloes A. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Feb 13;55(4):433–43

Echocardiographic diagnosis of congenital absence of the pericardium in a patient with VATER association defects. Lu C, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Sep;17(9):503–4

Rigid mask–like face, ear anomalies, deafness, preaxial polydactyly and toe malformations in a patient with normal intelligence: a new entity? Franceschini P, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Jul;3(3):234–7

Anterior segment anomalies of the eye, clefting and skeletal abnormalities in two sibs of consanguineous parents: Michels syndrome or new syndrome? al Gazali LI, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Jul;3(3):238–44

A case–based learning approach to grouping cases with multiple malformations. Evans CD, et al. **MD Comput** 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):127–36

DIAGNOSIS

The presence of both horseshoe and a supernumerary kidney associated with coarctation of aorta. Unal M, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1995;50(2):155–60

Larsen's syndrome with mixed–type hearing loss. Perçin EF, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(3):328–31

MRI characterization of cerebral dysgenesis in maternal PKU. Allen RJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec; 407:83–5 (11 ref.)

Computer diagnosis of skeletal dysplasias and malformation syndromes. Hall CM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec; 406:73–6

Usefulness of magnetic resonance imaging in the assessment of venoatrial connections, atrial morphology, bronchial situs, and other anomalies in right atrial isomerism. Wang JK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 1;74(7):701–4

Renal tubular acidosis in the Silver–Russell syndrome. Alvarenga R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Mar 27; 56(2):173–5

Varadi syndrome or Opitz trigonocephaly: overlapping manifestation in two cousins [letter; comment] Bankier A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Oct 15;53(1):85–8. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1993 Sep 15;47(4):451–5.

Pallister–Killian syndrome detected by fluorescence in situ hybridization [letter] Bulter MG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jul 3;57(3):498–500

Lethal multiple pterygium syndrome: importance of fetal physical examination [letter] Clementi M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 May 22;57(1):119–20

Agenesis of the corpus callosum and Dandy–Walker malformation associated with hemimegalencephaly in the sebaceous nevus syndrome. Dodge NN, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Mar 27;56(2):147–50

"C" trigonocephaly syndrome: report of a child with agenesis of the corpus callosum and tetralogy of Fallot, and review. Glickstein J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Mar 27; 56(2):215–8 (13 ref.)

Craniofacial and dental characteristics of Silver–Russell syndrome. Kotilainen J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Mar 27;56(2):229–36

Further delineation of the branchio–oculo–facial syndrome. Lin AE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Mar 13;56(1):42–59 (32 ref.)

Severe case of Al Awadi/Raas–Rothschild syndrome or new, possibly autosomal recessive facio–skeleto–genital syndrome. Mollica F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Mar 27;56(2):168–72 (26 ref.)

Cohen syndrome is neither uncommon nor new [letter; comment] Norio R. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Nov 1; 53(2):202–3. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1994 Jan 15;49(2):247–50.

New manifestations in an infant with Neu Laxova syndrome [letter] Rouzbahani L. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Mar 27; 56(2):239–40

Craniodigital syndromes: report of a child with Filippi syndrome and discussion of differential diagnosis. Toriello HV, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 16;55(2):200–4

Multiple epiphyseal dysplasia with small head, congenital nystagmus, hypoplasia of corpus callosum, and leukonychia totalis: a variant of Lowry–Wood syndrome? Yamamoto T, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Mar 13;56(1):6–9 (8 ref.)

Strabismus in Williams syndrome. Kapp ME, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;119(3):355–60

Ocular findings in a family with Sotos syndrome (cerebral gigantism). Koenekoop RK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 May;119(5):657–8

Strabismus in Williams syndrome [letter] Roy FH. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug;120(2):266–7

What is meant by tetralogy of Fallot [S,D,I] [editorial; comment] Anderson RH. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar; 59(3):562–4. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Mar;59(3):747–9.

Stapedial ankylosis in the Mayer–Rokitansky–Küster–Hauser syndrome. Cremers CW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jul;121(7):800–3 (22 ref.)

Picture of the month. Smith–Lemli–Opitz syndrome. Sood S, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Nov; 148(11):1189–90

Anonychia of all toes with absence of phalangeal bones. Hatzis J, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1994;35(2):83–6 (19 ref.)

"CHARGE" association. Jayantha UK, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1993 Sep;38(3):136–7

Diagnosis of Smith–Lemli–Opitz syndrome by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry of 7–dehydrocholesterol in plasma, amniotic fluid and cultured skin fibroblasts. Kelley RI. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Apr 30;236(1):45–58

Hydrocephalus with features of VATER [letter; comment] Devriendt K, et al. **Genet Couns** 1995;6(1):69 (2 ref.). Comment on: Genet Couns 1993;4(3):199–201.

A lethal, unclassifiable form of micromelic dwarfism with posterior cleft palate, multiple cervicothoracal vertebral anomalies and iliac hypoplasia. Fryns JP, et al. **Genet Couns** 1995;6(1):65–7 (2 ref.)

Characteristic facial dysmorphism, arachnodactyly and mental retardation: another case. Van Buggenhout GJ, et al. **Genet Couns** 1995;6(1):61–3 (5 ref.)

Jarcho–Levin syndrome. Suri M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Sep;31(9):1119–22

Anomalous left circumflex in tetralogy of Fallot—a case report. Goel PK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Feb;48(2):187–91

A clinical and neuroradiological study of X–linked hydrocephalus in Japan. Yamasaki M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):50–5

Correlation of severity and outcome with plasma sterol levels in variants of the Smith–Lemli–Opitz syndrome. Tint GS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jul;127(1):82–7

Alström syndrome: a case misdiagnosed as Bardet–Biedl syndrome. Dyer DS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Jul–Aug;31(4):272–4

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia and associated anomalies: their incidence, identification, and impact on prognosis. Fauza DO, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Aug;29(8):1113–7

Spinal dysraphism detected by magnetic resonance imaging in patients with anorectal anomalies: incidence and clinical significance. Rivosecchi M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Mar; 30(3):488–90

Anal agenesis associated with rectal atresia. Sharma AK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jan;30(1):113–4

Congenital hypopituitarism as part of suprasellar dysplasia. A case report. Badawy SZ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Aug; 39(8):643–8

Use of a menstrual calendar in patients with Rokitansky syndrome. A report of two cases. Muram D, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Nov;39(11):923–5

A patient with Schinzel–Giedion syndrome and a review of 20 patients. Okamoto N, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1995 Jun; 40(2):189–93 (12 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis of Meckel–Gruber syndrome case reports. Su SL, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;11(2):127–32

Caudal regression syndrome: etiopathogenesis, prenatal diagnosis, and perinatal management. Adra A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1994 Jul;49(7):508–16 (76 ref.)

Tortuosity of the retinal vessels in Aarskog syndrome (faciogenital dysplasia). Pizio HF, et al. **Ophthalmic Genet** 1994 Mar;15(1):37–40

Association of Chiari I malformation and Williams syndrome. Pober BR, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Jan;12(1):84–8

Agenesis and dysgenesis of the sacrum: neurosurgical implications. O'Neill OR, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995; 22(1):20–8 (45 ref.)

Assessment and management of fetal agenesis of the corpus callosum. Gupta JK, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Apr; 15(4):301–12 (55 ref.)

Pentalogy of Cantrell vs pentalogy of Fallot [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995;22(1):111–2 . Comment on: Tex Heart Inst J 1994;21(4):272–9.

[Agenesis of the corpus callosum] Nielsen LH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Feb 6;157(6):737–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Dysmorphology and syndromes: a job for genetic and pediatric specialists (editorial)] Battin J, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Jul;2(7):615–8 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical heterogeneity of Townes–Brocks syndrome] Parent P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Jun;2(6):551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Total septate uterus with hemi-vagina and homolateral renal dysplasia] Chelli H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(6):681–4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unilateral hematocolpos, blind vagina and agenesis of the homolateral urinary tract] Randriana B, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1994 Jul–Sep;89(7–9):401–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Course and prognosis of congenital scoliosis] Bosch B, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Sep–Oct;132(5):363–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Partial deletion of the short arm of chromosome 4 (the Wolf–Hirschhorn syndrome) with reference to the neurological and electroencephalographic aspects] Bonaventura F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Jul–Aug; 16(4):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Polythelia as a sign of other congenital malformations: a clinical example] Colombo M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Jul–Aug;16(4):399–400 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hematometracolpos in congenital utero-vaginal malformation. Description of a case studied with ultrasonography and magnetic resonance] Boraso F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Oct;88(4):511–3 **(Ita)**

[Neuronal migration disorders. Radiological and clinical aspects] Orderud WJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jun 20;115(16):1952–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[A case of sacral agenesis coexisting with Goldenhar syndrome] Wasilewski K, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1992;57(1–3):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Syndrome of double uterus with occluded vagina, lack of kidney and ovarian dermoid cyst on the same side] Gwódźdź AZ, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Oct;46(19–20):788–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anomalies of the cervical spine in children] Zoch–Zwierz W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Sep;46(17–18):714–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Renal agenesis, cranial blind ureter and ureterocele. Report of a case] Calleja Escudero J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Jan–Feb;48(1):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Routine ultrasonography during pregnancy. Fetal diseases are discovered without screening for abnormalities] Nordström L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 29; 92(13):1348–50 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Insulin-resistant diabetes during growth hormone therapy in a child with SHORT syndrome. Verge CF, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jul;83(7):786–8

EMBRYOLOGY

OEIS complex with craniofacial anomalies—defect of blastogenesis? Haldar A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Oct 15;53(1):21–3

New case of axial mesodermal dysplasia spectrum [letter; comment] Saraiva JM. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 30; 55(3):391. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1993 Feb 15;45(4):426–9. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1994 Jan 1;49(1):74–6.

Fetus with features of Crane–Heise syndrome and aminopterin syndrome sine aminopterin (ASSAS). Barnicoat AJ, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Oct;3(4):353–7

Function of the retinoic acid receptors (RARs) during development (I). Craniofacial and skeletal abnormalities in RAR double mutants. Lohnes D, et al. **Development** 1994 Oct;120(10):2723–48

Function of the retinoic acid receptors (RARs) during development (II). Multiple abnormalities at various stages of organogenesis in RAR double mutants. Mendelsohn C, et al. **Development** 1994 Oct;120(10):2749–71

Hydronephrotic type of bilateral multicystic dysplastic kidney. An unusual case. Güvenç M, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Aug;86(4):420–2

Unilateral cervical spinal cord lesion in a term newborn, associated with ipsilateral diaphragmatic atrophy and pulmonary hypoplasia. Rotschild A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Jul;18(1):53–7

A fetus with sirenomelia, omphalocele, and meningomyelocele, but normal kidneys. McCoy MC, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Aug;50(2):168–71

ENZYMOLOGY

Long-chain 3-hydroxyacyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase (L-CHAD) deficiency in a patient with the Bannayan–Riley–Ruvalcaba syndrome. Fryburg JS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 1;52(1):97–102

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Marked female predilection in some syndromes associated with facial hemangiomas. Gorlin RJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15;52(2):130–5 (94 ref.)

Holoprosencephaly associated with caudal dysgenesis: a clinical-epidemiological analysis. Martínez-Frías ML, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Oct 15;53(1):46–51

Anatomy of the proximal coronary arteries as a risk factor in primary repair of common arterial trunk. Oddens JR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Aug;35(4):295–9

Multicore myopathy, microcephaly, aganglionosis, and short stature. Kim JJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Jul;9(3):275–7

Epidemiology and genetics of microtia–anotia: a registry based study on over one million births. Mastroiacovo P, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Jun;32(6):453–7

Cryptorchidism in boys with imperforate anus. Cortes D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Apr;30(4):631–5

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia and associated anomalies: their incidence, identification, and impact on prognosis. Fauza DO, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Aug;29(8):1113–7

Cloacal exstrophy: the neurological implications. McLaughlin KP, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):782–4 (22 ref.)

Crossed fused renal ectopy and myelodysplasia [letter; comment] Robson WL, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jun;45(6):1087 (3 ref.). Comment on: Urology 1994 Oct;44(4):562–4.

ETHNOLOGY

Congenital limb reduction defects: report of two cases. Malik AS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6):914–6 (16 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

New domains of neural cell-adhesion molecule L1 implicated in X-linked hydrocephalus and MASA syndrome. Jouet M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jun;56(6):1304–14

Carbohydrate deficient glycoprotein syndrome; multiple abnormalities and diagnostic delay. Hutchesson AC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 May;72(5):445–6

A child with oligo-syndactyly and 'apple peel' bowel atresia. Cook JA, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1995 Jan;4(1):79–81

Porencephaly and transverse limb defects following severe maternal trauma in early pregnancy. Viljoen DL. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1995 Jan;4(1):75–8

Fetal akinesia sequence caused by glycogenosis type VII. Moerman P, et al. **Genet Couns** 1995;6(1):15–20

Multiple anomalies of caval veins in a patient with pulmonic stenosis. Mantri RR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Sep; 46(2):172–4

Limb defects after chorionic villus sampling [see comments] Hsieh FJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;85(1):84–8. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jun;85(6):1063–4.

Severe mitochondrial cardiomyopathy and extra-neuromuscular abnormalities in mitochondrial encephalomyopathy, lactic acidosis, and stroke-like episode (MELAS). Ishikawa Y, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 Feb; 191(1):64–9; discussion 70–5

Fetal effects of epidermal growth factor deficiency induced in rats by autoantibodies against epidermal growth factor. Raaberg L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Feb;37(2):175–81

The 'TRAP' sequence—life threatening consequences to the pump twin. Goh A, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Jun; 35(3):329–31

Unusual craniofacial dysmorphia due to prenatal alcohol and cocaine exposure. Robin NH, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Aug; 50(2):160–4

GENETICS

Developmental characteristics of trisomy 19 mice. Lorke DE. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;150(3):159–69 (67 ref.)

Identification of a yeast artificial chromosome clone spanning a translocation breakpoint at 7q32.1 in a Smith–Lemli–Opitz syndrome patient. Alley TL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jun;56(6):1411–6

Transcription-related human disorders [editorial; comment] Cleaver JE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jun;56(6):1257–61 . Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1995 Jun;56(6):1267–76.

A novel microsatellite DNA marker at locus D7S1870 detects hemizygosity in 75% of patients with Williams syndrome [letter] Gilbert–Dussardier B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Feb;56(2):542–4

UVs syndrome, a new general category of photosensitive disorder with defective DNA repair, is distinct from xeroderma pigmentosum variant and rodent complementation group I [see comments] Itoh T, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jun;56(6):1267–76. Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 1995 Jun;56(6):1257–61.

Refining the region of branchio-oto-renal syndrome and defining the flanking markers on chromosome 8q by genetic mapping. Kumar S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Dec; 55(6):1188–94

Strong correlation of elastin deletions, detected by FISH, with Williams syndrome: evaluation of 235 patients. Lowery MC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jul;57(1):49–53

Minute supernumerary ring chromosome 22 associated with cat eye syndrome: further delineation of the critical region. Mears AJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Sep;57(3):667–73

Molecular definition of the 22q11 deletions in velo-cardio-facial syndrome. Morrow B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jun;56(6):1391–403

Deletions of the elastin gene at 7q11.23 occur in approximately 90% of patients with Williams syndrome. Nickerson E, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 May; 56(5):1156–61

Clinical and molecular characterization of patients with distal 11q deletions. Penny LA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Mar;56(3):676–83

Microsatellite-based fine mapping of the Van der Woude syndrome locus to an interval of 4.1 cM between D1S245 and D1S414. Sander A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jan; 56(1):310–8

A familial "balanced" 3;9 translocation with cryptic 8q insertion leading to deletion and duplication of 9p23 loci in siblings. Wagstaff J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jan; 56(1):302–9

The gene for hereditary bullous dystrophy, X-linked macular type, maps to the Xq27.3-qter region. Wijker M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 May;56(5):1096–100

Brachydactyly and mental retardation: an Albright hereditary osteodystrophy-like syndrome localized to 2q37. Wilson LC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Feb;56(2):400–7

Heterogeneity in Roberts syndrome. Allingham-Hawkins DJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 16;55(2):188–94

Trisomy 9: review and report of two new cases. Arnold GL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Apr 10;56(3):252–7 (43 ref.)

Mental retardation/shortness of stature/multiple minor anomalies syndrome associated with insertion of 3q material into 18p. al-Attia HM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Mar 13;56(1):35–8

Clinical and molecular studies in full trisomy 22: further delineation of the phenotype and review of the literature. Bacino CA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 May 8; 56(4):359–65 (36 ref.)

Molecular analysis of a complex chromosomal rearrangement and a review of familial cases. Batista DA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Nov 15;53(3):255–63 (68 ref.)

Female infant with oncocytic cardiomyopathy and microphthalmia with linear skin defects (MLS): a clue to the pathogenesis of oncocytic cardiomyopathy? Bird LM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Nov 1;53(2):141–8 (42 ref.)

Recurrence of diaphragmatic agenesis associated with multiple midline defects: evidence for an autosomal gene regulating the midline. Bird LM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Oct 15;53(1):33–8 (58 ref.)

Fifty probands with extra structurally abnormal chromosomes characterized by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Blennow E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 2;55(1):85–94

Deletion of chromosome 2q24–q31 causes characteristic digital anomalies: case report and review. Boles RG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 16;55(2):155–60 (42 ref.)

New X-linked mental retardation (XLMR) syndrome with distinct facial appearance and growth retardation. Brooks SS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):586–90

Identification of a ring chromosome as a ring 8 using fluorescent in situ hybridization (FISH) in a child with multiple congenital anomalies [letter] Butler MG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jul 3;57(3):494–5

Linkage analysis of a candidate locus (HLA) in autosomal dominant sacral defect with anterior meningocele. Chatkupt S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 1;52(1):1–4

Identification of supernumerary ring chromosome 1 mosaicism using fluorescence in situ hybridization. Chen H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Mar 27;56(2):219–33 (28 ref.)

Syndrome of proximal interstitial deletion 4p15: report of three cases and review of the literature. Chitayat D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 16;55(2):147–54 (12 ref.)

FISH diagnosis of partial trisomy 13 and tetrasomy 13 in

a patient with severe trigonocephaly (C) phenotype. Chu TW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 1;52(1):92–6

Brief clinical report: interstitial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 4, del(4)(q28—>q31.3). Copelli S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 2;55(1):77–9

Hungarian case with Costello syndrome and translocation t(1,22) [letter] Czeizel AE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jul 3;57(3):501–3

Axial mesodermal dysplasia spectrum: affected sisters with oculoauriculovertebral "dysplasia" and caudal "regression" sequence [letter; comment] Dennis NR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15;52(2):237–8. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1993 Feb 15;45(4):426–9.

New syndrome of hydrocephalus, endocardial fibroelastosis, and cataracts (HEC syndrome). Devi AS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Mar 13;56(1):62–6

Interstitial deletion of 8q21—>22 associated with minor anomalies, congenital heart defect, and Dandy–Walker variant. Donahue ML, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Mar 13;56(1):97–100 (12 ref.)

Jumping translocation in a newborn boy with dup(4q) and severe hydrops fetalis. Duval E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15;52(2):214–7

Mixoploidy in humans: two surviving cases of diploid–tetraploid mixoploidy and comparison with diploid–triploid mixoploidy. Edwards MJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Sep 1;52(3):324–30

Balanced complex chromosome rearrangement ascertained through prenatal diagnosis [letter] Farrell SA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Sep 1;52(3):360–1

Microcephaly/lymphedema and terminal deletion of the long arm of chromosome 13 [letter] Fryns JP. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jul 3;57(3):504

Kabuki (Niikawa–Kuroki) syndrome and paracentric inversion of the short arm of chromosome 4 [letter] Fryns JP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Nov 1;53(2):204–5

Cayler cardiofacial syndrome and del 22q11: part of the CATCH22 phenotype [letter] Giannotti A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Nov 15;53(3):303–4

Mental retardation, congenital heart defect, cleft palate, short stature, and facial anomalies: a new X-linked multiple congenital anomalies/mental retardation syndrome: clinical description and molecular studies. Hamel BC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):591–7

Bartsocas–Papas syndrome with internal anomalies: evidence for a more generalized epithelial defect or new syndrome? Hennekam RC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Nov 1; 53(2):102–7

Family with partial monosomy 10p and trisomy 10p. Hon E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Mar 27;56(2):136–40 (25 ref.)

3C (cranio–cerebello–cardiac) syndrome: a recently delineated and easily recognizable congenital malformation syndrome. Hoo JJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 1; 52(1):66–9

Kabuki make–up (Niikawa–Kuroki) syndrome in the Byelorussian register of congenital malformations: ten new observations. Ilyina H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Mar 27;56(2):127–31 (15 ref.)

Blepharophimosis, ptosis, and epicanthus inversus syndrome (BPES) and microcephaly [letter; comment] Ishikiriyama S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15;52(2):245 (10 ref.) . Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1993 Dec 1;47(8):1147–50.

Duplication 10q confirmed by DNA in situ hybridization. Johnson VP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15; 52(2):184–7

Japanese kindred with FG syndrome [letter] Kato R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15;52(2):242–3

New dominant syndrome of pterygium colli, mental retardation, and digital anomalies. Khalifa MM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 1;52(1):55–7

Interstitial duplication of proximal 22q: phenotypic overlap with cat eye syndrome. Knoll JH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 16;55(2):221–4 (17 ref.)

Bilateral ulna hypoplasia, club feet, and mental retardation: a new mesomelic syndrome. Kohn G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Mar 27;56(2):132–5

Interstitial deletions 4q21.1q25 and 4q25q27: phenotypic variability and relation to Rieger anomaly. Kulharya AS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 16;55(2):165–70 (15 ref.)

Mulibrey nanism: three additional patients and a review of 39 patients. Lapunzina P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 30;55(3):349–55

De novo translocation involving chromosomes 1 and 4 resulting in partial duplication of 4q and partial deletion of 1p. Legare JM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Nov 15; 53(3):216–21 (27 ref.)

Apparently new syndrome of short stature, lumbar malsegmentation, and minor facial anomalies in two brothers. Leipälä JA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 1;52(1):103–7

Unique de novo interstitial deletion of chromosome 17, del(17) (q23.2q24.3) in a female newborn with multiple congenital anomalies. Levin ML, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 2;55(1):30–2

Submicroscopic deletions at 22q11.2: variability of the clinical picture and delineation of a commonly deleted region. Lindsay EA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Mar 27; 56(2):191–7

Velo–cardio–facial syndrome: frequency and extent of 22q11 deletions. Lindsay EA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jul 3;57(3):514–22

Amelia of the arms and femur/fibula deficiency with splenogonadal fusion in a child born to a consanguineous couple. Lipson AH. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 30; 55(3):265–8

Pitt–Rogers–Danks syndrome: further delineation. Lizcano–Gil LA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Feb 13; 55(4):420–2 (3 ref.)

von Voss–Cherstvoy syndrome: a variable perinatally lethal syndrome of multiple congenital anomalies. Lubinsky MS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Sep 1;52(3):272–8 (29 ref.)

X–linked mental retardation, microcephaly, and growth delay associated with hereditary bullous dystrophy macular type: report of a second family. Lungarotti MS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):598–601 (7 ref.)

Trisomy 2p: analysis of unusual phenotypic findings. Lurie IW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 16;55(2):229–36 (47 ref.)

Trisomy 7p resulting from isochromosome formation and whole–arm translocation. Lurie IW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 2;55(1):62–6 (46 ref.)

Genetics of the Costello syndrome. Lurie IW. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Sep 1;52(3):358–9 (25 ref.)

Ectrodactyly and proximal/intermediate interstitial deletion 7q. McElveen C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Mar 13; 56(1):1–5 (37 ref.)

Rieger syndrome with de novo reciprocal translocation t(1;4) (q23.1;q25). Makita Y, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 May 22;57(1):19–21 (14 ref.)

Evidence for Ritscher–Schinzel syndrome in Canadian Native Indians. Marles SL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 May 8;56(4):343–50 (13 ref.)

Syndrome of hypoparathyroidism, growth hormone deficiency, and multiple minor anomalies. Marsden D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Sep 1;52(3):334–8

Spina bifida and hypospadias: a non random association or an X–linked recessive condition? Martínez–Frías ML. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 1;52(1):5–8

Distal aphalangia, syndactyly, and extra metatarsal, associated with short stature, microcephaly, and borderline intelligence: a new autosomal dominant disorder. Martínez–Frías ML, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 16; 55(2):213–6

Confirmation that the conotruncal anomaly face syndrome is associated with a deletion within 22q11.2. Matsuoka R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Nov 15;53(3):285–9

Molecular cytogenetic determination of a deletion/duplication of 1q that results in a trisomy 18 syndrome–like phenotype. Mewar R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15;52(2):178–83

New autosomal recessive form of amelia. Michaud J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Mar 27;56(2):164–7 (33 ref.)

Polydactyly in a carrier of the gene for the Meckel syndrome. Nelson J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Nov 15;53(3):207–9 (10 ref.)

Twenty–seven–year follow–up in the Wolf–Hirschhorn syndrome [editorial] Opitz JM. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Feb 13;55(4):459–61

Discordant fibular aplasia in twins. Paes BA. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 16;55(2):225–8

Microscopic neuroblastoma in a fetus with a de novo unbalanced translocation 3;10 [see comments] Qureshi F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Oct 15;53(1):24–8. Comment in: Am J Med Genet 1995 Mar 13;56(1):123.

Previously apparently undescribed syndrome: shallow orbits, ptosis, coloboma, trigonocephaly, gyral malformations, and mental and growth retardation. Ramer JC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jul 3;57(3):403–9 (14 ref.)

Dermatoglyphic peculiarities in patients with Williams–Beuren syndrome. Rodewald A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Nov 15;53(3):227–35

Lethal Pallister–Killian syndrome: phenotypic similarity with Fryns syndrome. Rodríguez JI, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Nov 1;53(2):176–81

Chromosome instability in ICF syndrome: formation of micronuclei from multibranched chromosomes 1 demonstrated by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Sawyer JR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Mar 27;56(2):203–9

Monosomy 9p24—>pter and trisomy 5q31—>qter: case report and review of two cases. Schimmenti LA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 May 22;57(1):52–6 (13 ref.)

De novo proximal interstitial deletions of 14q: cytogenetic and molecular investigations. Shapira SK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 1;52(1):44–50

Use of fluorescence in situ hybridization to clarify a complex chromosomal rearrangement in a child with multiple congenital anomalies. Spikes AS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 May 22;57(1):31–4

Aarskog–Scott syndrome: confirmation of linkage to the pericentromeric region of the X chromosome. Stevenson RE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Sep 1;52(3):339–45

Dandy–Walker malformation in the Meckel syndrome. Summers MC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 2; 55(1):57–61

Double trisomy (48,XXX, +18) [letter; comment] Tsukahara M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15;52(2):244. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1994 Jan 15;49(2):207–10.

Absent tibiae—polydactyly—triphalangeal thumbs with fibular dimelia: variable expression of the Werner (McKusick 188770) syndrome? Vargas FR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 30;55(3):261–4

De novo interstitial deletion q16.2q21 on chromosome 6. Villa A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 30;55(3):379–83 (24 ref.)

Chorioretinal dysplasia–microcephaly–mental retardation syndrome [letter; comment] Warburg M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 1;52(1):117. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1993 Aug 1;47(1):65–8.

Lethal congenital non–spherocytic, non–immune hemolytic anemia with genital and other anomalies in two brothers. Waters BL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 30;55(3):319–24

"Balanced" karyotypes in six abnormal offspring of balanced reciprocal translocation normal carrier parents. Wenger SL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 2;55(1):47–52

Familial translocation resulting in Wolf–Hirschhorn syndrome in two related unbalanced individuals: clinical evaluation of a 39–year–old man with Wolf–Hirschhorn syndrome. Wheeler PG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Feb 13;55(4):462–5

10p duplication characterized by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Wiktor A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Sep 1;52(3):315–8

Six additional cases of the KBG syndrome: clinical reports and outline of the diagnostic criteria. Zollino M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Sep 1;52(3):302–7

Further contribution to the description of phenotypes associated with partial 4q duplication. Zollino M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 May 22;57(1):69–73 (17 ref.)

Optic atrophy, microcephaly, mental retardation and mosaic variegated aneuploidy: a human mitotic mutation. Bitoun P, et al. **Ann Genet** 1994;37(2):75–7 (6 ref.)

Chromosomal mosaicism limited to fibroblasts and MCA/MR syndrome with fetal hypokinesia of central nervous origin [letter] Fryns JP, et al. **Ann Genet** 1994; 37(2):94

Isochromosome–formation in chromosome 9. Miller K, et al. **Ann Genet** 1994;37(2):78–81 (12 ref.)

Terminal deletion of 6p: report of a new case. Plaja A, et al. **Ann Genet** 1994;37(4):196–9

Association of Duane anomaly with mental retardation, cardiac and urinary tract abnormalities: a new autosomal recessive condition? Stoll C, et al. **Ann Genet** 1994; 37(4):207–9

Renal agenesis and trisomy 22: case report and review. Van Buggenhout GJ, et al. **Ann Genet** 1995;38(1):44–8 (36 ref.)

Tetrasomy 9p: prenatal diagnosis and fetopathological findings in a second trimester male fetus. Van Hove J, et al. **Ann Genet** 1994;37(3):139–42

Genetic identity of Fukuyama–type congenital muscular dystrophy and Walker–Warburg syndrome. Toda T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jan;37(1):99–101

Branchio–oto–renal syndrome. Millman B, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Aug;121(8):922–5

bcl–2 deficiency in mice leads to pleiotropic abnormalities: accelerated lymphoid cell death in thymus and spleen, polycystic kidney, hair hypopigmentation, and distorted small intestine. Kamada S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15; 55(2):354–9

Mutations in a putative global transcriptional regulator cause X–linked mental retardation with alpha–thalassemia (ATR–X syndrome). Gibbons RJ, et al. **Cell** 1995 Mar 24; 80(6):837–45

Isolation and characterization of the faciogenital dysplasia (Aarskog–Scott syndrome) gene: a putative Rho/Rac guanine nucleotide exchange factor. Pasteris NG, et al. **Cell** 1994 Nov 18;79(4):669–78

A new case of interstitial deletion of chromosome 3q, del(3q)(q13.12q21.3), with agenesis of the corpus callosum. Genuardi M, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Oct;3(4):292–6 (16 ref.)

A contiguous gene deletion syndrome at 7q21–q22 and implications for a relationship between isolated ectrodactyly and syndromic ectrodactyly. Nunes ME, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Oct;3(4):277–86

Severe microphthalmia, diaphragmatic hernia and Fallot's tetralogy associated with a chromosome 1;15 translocation. Smith SA, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Oct;3(4):287–91 (11 ref.)

The Mayer–Rokitansky–Küster–Hauser (MRKH) syndrome without and with associated features: two separate entities? Strübbe EH, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Jul;3(3):192–9

Larsen syndrome in siblings with consanguineous parents. Topley JM, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Jul;3(3):263–5

Teebi hypertelorism syndrome: report of a third family. Toriello HV, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Oct;3(4):335–9 (5 ref.)

Another example of the human homologue of the mouse mutant disorganization? [letter] van Langen IM, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Oct;3(4):361–2

Kabuki make–up and Turner syndromes in the same patient. Wellesley DG, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Oct; 3(4):297–300

'Disorganization–like syndrome' with 47,XXY and unilateral narrowing of the common iliac artery. Woods CG, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1995 Jan;4(1):82–6

De novo isochromosome 18p in two patients: cytogenetic diagnosis and confirmation by chromosome painting. Back E, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Jun;45(6):301–4 (21 ref.)

Congenital cutis laxa with ligamentous laxity and delayed development, Dandy–Walker malformation and minor heart and osseous defects. Biver A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Jun;45(6):318–22 (28 ref.)

Antley–Bixler syndrome and esophageal atresia in a patient with trisomy 21. Feigin E, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Jan; 47(1):53–5

ABNORMALITIES, MULTIPLE

A new case of "complete" trisomy 5p with isochromosome 5p associated with a de novo translocation t(5;8)(q11;p23). Fujita M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Jun;45(6):305–7 (16 ref.)

Diphallus and associated anomalies with balanced autosomal chromosomal translocation. Karna P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Aug;46(2):209–11

Clinical and molecular genetic findings in five patients with Miller–Dieker syndrome. Köhler A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Mar;47(3):161–4

Split foot and developmental retardation associated with a deletion of three microsatellite markers in 7q21.2–q22.1. Marinoni JC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Feb;47(2):90–5 (30 ref.)

Exclusion of linkage to 14q23–24 in a family with Holt–Oram syndrome. Ruiz JC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Sep;46(3):257–9

Variable expression of the popliteal pterygium syndrome in two 3-generation families. Soekarman D, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Apr;47(4):169–74

The KBG syndrome: follow-up data on three affected brothers. Soekarman D, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Oct; 46(4):283–6

Fetal akinesia–hypokinesia deformation sequence (FADS) in 2 siblings with congenital myotonic dystrophy. Lidang Jensen M, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 14(2):105–8

Genetic basis of DiGeorge and velocardiofacial syndromes. Driscoll DA. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Dec;6(6):702–6 (33 ref.)

Hemizygosity at the insulin-like growth factor I receptor (IGF1R) locus and growth failure in the ring chromosome 15 syndrome. Peoples R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995; 70(3–4):228–34

BMP5 and the molecular, skeletal, and soft-tissue alterations in short ear mice. King JA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov; 166(1):112–22

Phenotype of the Williams–Beuren syndrome associated with hemizygosity at the elastin locus. Kotzot D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;154(6):477–82

Clinical manifestations of trisomy 4p syndrome. Patel SV, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;154(6):425–31 (73 ref.)

Phenotypic variability in the Baller–Gerold syndrome: report of a mildly affected patient and review of the literature. Ramos Fuentes FJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Jul; 153(7):483–7 (16 ref.)

Associated malformations and chromosomal defects in congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Bollmann R, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 Jan–Feb;10(1):52–9 (28 ref.)

Hypospadias as a new congenital anomaly in Bowen–Conradi syndrome. Aynaci FM, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(4):369–71

Fluorescence in situ hybridisation on formalin fixed fetal tissue in the diagnosis of chromosomal syndromes. Cobben JM, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(2):141–5

Costello syndrome: a postnatal growth retardation syndrome with distinct phenotype. Fryns JP, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994; 5(4):337–43

Aminopterin Syndrome Sine Aminopterin (ASSA) syndrome in two siblings: further delineation of the syndrome and review of the literature. Krajewska-Walasek M. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(4):345–55 (24 ref.)

Congenital marked hypertrichosis and Laband syndrome in a child: overlap between the gingival fibromatosis–hypertrichosis and Laband syndromes. Lacombe D, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(3):251–6

A case of Larsen syndrome with severe cervical malformations. Le Marec B, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994; 5(2):179–81

The facio-digito-genital syndrome (Aarskog syndrome): a further delineation of the distinct radiological findings. Lizcano-Gil LA, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(4):387–92

Interstitial deletion of the short arm of chromosome 8: report of a patient and review of the literature. Plomp AS, et al. **Genet Couns** 1995;6(1):55–60 (27 ref.)

Schinzel–Giedion syndrome. A patient with hypothyroidism and diabetes insipidus. Santos H, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994; 5(2):187–9

X-linked mental retardation and neurological symptoms: a nosological approach. Schrander-Stumpel CT, et al. **Genet Couns** 1995;6(1):21–32 (60 ref.)

A syndrome of facial dysmorphia, birth defects, myelodysplasia and immunodeficiency in three sibs of consanguineous parents. Stoll C, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994; 5(2):161–5

Seckel syndrome in a family with three affected children and hematological manifestations associated with chromosome instability. Syrrou M, et al. **Genet Couns** 1995; 6(1):37–41

The Pallister–Killian syndrome in an African individual. Woodman BF, et al. **Genet Couns** 1995;6(1):33–6 (9 ref.)

Construction of a high-resolution linkage map for Xp22.1–p22.2 and refinement of the genetic localization of the Coffin–Lowry syndrome gene. Biancalana V, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Aug;22(3):617–25

Kidney and retinal defects (Krd), a transgene-induced mutation with a deletion of mouse chromosome 19 that includes the Pax2 locus. Keller SA, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 15;23(2):309–20

Two craniosynostotic syndrome loci, Crouzon and Jackson–Weiss, map to chromosome 10q23–q26. Li X, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jul 15;22(2):418–24

Subchromosomal band interval mapping and ordering of DNA markers in the region 3q26.3–q27 involved in the dup(3q) syndrome. Rizzu P, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Dec; 24(3):580–2

Isolation of a yeast artificial chromosome contig spanning the Greig cephalopolysyndactyly syndrome (GCPS) gene region. Vortkamp A, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Aug;22(3):563–8

A gene for blepharophimosis–ptosis–epicanthus inversus syndrome maps to chromosome 3q23. Amati P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Aug;96(2):213–5

Positional mapping of loci in the DiGeorge critical region at chromosome 22q11 using a new marker (D22S183). Mulder MP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Aug;96(2):133–41

Analysis of a whole arm translocation between chromosomes 18 and 20 using fluorescence in situ hybridization: detection of a break in the centromeric alpha-satellite sequences. Tümer Z, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Mar;95(3):299–302

Isolation and characterization of a cosmid contig for the GCPS gene region. Vortkamp A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;95(1):82–8

Assignment of a locus for dominantly inherited venous malformations to chromosome 9p. Boon LM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Sep;3(9):1583–7

Evidence of a locus for orofacial clefting on human chromosome 6p24 and STS content map of the region. Davies AF, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Jan;4(1):121–8

X-linked hydrocephalus and MASA syndrome present in one family are due to a single missense mutation in exon 28 of the L1CAM gene. Fransen E, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Dec;3(12):2255–6

Physical linkage of the fragile site FRA11B and a Jacobsen syndrome chromosome deletion breakpoint in 11q23.3. Jones C, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Dec;3(12):2123–30

DNA binding capacity of the WT1 protein is abolished by Denys–Drash syndrome WT1 point mutations. Little M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Mar;4(3):351–8

Familial split hand/split foot long bone deficiency does not segregate with markers linked to the SHFD1 locus in 7q21.3–q22.1. Marinoni JC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Aug;3(8):1355–7

Abnormal methylation pattern in constitutive and facultative (X inactive chromosome) heterochromatin of ICF patients. Miniou P, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Dec;3(12):2093–102

Molecular genetic analysis of the 3p– syndrome. Phipps ME, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jun;3(6):903–8

Mutations in FGFR1 and FGFR2 cause familial and sporadic Pfeiffer syndrome. Schell U, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Mar;4(3):323–8

Physical mapping of the split hand/split foot locus on chromosome 7 and implication in syndromic ectrodactyly. Scherer SW, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Aug;3(8):1345–54

The gene for a human microfibril-associated glycoprotein is commonly deleted in Smith–Magenis syndrome patients. Zhao Z, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Apr;4(4):589–97

Partial trisomy of short arm of chromosome 8 (46,XY, inv dup (8) (p21—>pter) in a Bedouin child with multiple congenital anomalies and mental retardation. Redha AA, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 May–Jun;61(3):301–6

Extra marker chromosome, dic(22)(q11), associated with gonadal dysgenesis and multiple malformations [letter] Imai A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Oct;47(1):63–4

The significance of familial polythelia [letter; comment] Urbani CE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Apr; 32(4):687–8. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 Apr;30(4):667–8.

Acheiropody. A report of two cases. Kruger LM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Oct;76(10):1557–60

Dysegmental dysplasia: short-trunk, short-limb dwarfism with anisospondyly. A case report. Reckling WC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Oct;76(10):1551–6

Fryns syndrome: neurologic findings in a survivor. Riela AR, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Mar;10(2):110–3

Trisomy 18 in a patient with CHARGE association. Lee WT, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 Jan–Feb;94(1–2):60–2

The association between Coffin–Lowry syndrome and psychosis: a family study. Sivagamasundari U, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Oct;38 (Pt 5):469–73

Familial Pallister–Hall syndrome [letter; comment] Biesecker LG, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Sep;31(9):740. Comment on: J Med Genet 1994 Feb;31(2):145–7.

Pallister–Killian syndrome: normal karyotype in prenatal chorionic villi, in postnatal lymphocytes, and in slowly growing epidermal cells, but mosaic tetrasomy 12p in skin fibroblasts. Horn D, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Jan; 32(1):68–71

Duplication of 16q22—>qter confirmed by fluorescence in situ hybridisation and molecular analysis. Houlston RS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Nov;31(11):884–7

Grebe syndrome: a very severely affected case [letter] Kulkarni ML, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Apr;32(4):326–7

Kabuki syndrome-like features in monozygotic twin boys with a pseudodicentric chromosome 13. Lynch SA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Mar;32(3):227–30

Epidemiology and genetics of microtia–anotia: a registry based study on over one million births. Mastroiacovo P, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Jun;32(6):453–7

Anophthalmia with cleft palate and micrognathia: a new syndrome? Phadke SR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Dec; 31(12):960–1

Partial trisomy 22 (q11.2–q13.1) as a result of duplication and pericentric inversion. Prasher VP, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Apr;32(4):306–8

Partial trisomy for 2q in a patient with dir dup(2) (q33.1q35). Romain DR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Aug;31(8):652–3

The possible Middle East origin of the mutation for the limb/pelvis–hypoplasia/aplasia syndrome [letter; comment] Sabry MA. **J Med Genet** 1994 Nov;31(11):897. Comment on: J Med Genet 1988 Oct;25(10):687–97.

The Pallister–Hall syndrome [letter; comment] Sama A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Sep;31(9):740. Comment on: J Med Genet 1994 Feb;31(2):145–7.

Intrachromosomal triplication of 15q11–q13. Schinzel AA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Oct;31(10):798–803

Skeletal malformations and polycystic kidney disease [letter] Turco AE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Sep;31(9):741–2

Congenital contractural arachnodactyly (Beals syndrome). Viljoen D. **J Med Genet** 1994 Aug;31(8):640–3 (17 ref.)

MURCS in a male? Wellesley DG, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Apr;32(4):314–5

Two fetuses with Fryns syndrome without diaphragmatic defects. Wilgenbus KK, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Dec; 31(12):962–4

Blepharophimosis sequence and diaphragmatic hernia associated with interstitial deletion of chromosome 3 (46,XY,del(3)(q21q23)). Wolstenholme J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Aug;31(8):647–8

Asymmetry and skin pigmentary anomalies in chromosome mosaicism. Woods CG, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Sep; 31(9):694–701

Syndactyly, ectodermal dysplasia, and cleft lip/palate. Zlotogora J. **J Med Genet** 1994 Dec;31(12):957–9

A clinical and neuroradiological study of X-linked hydrocephalus in Japan. Yamasaki M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):50–5

Microcornea, glaucoma, and absent frontal sinus [letter] Chattopadhyay A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Aug;127(2):333

Hypopigmentation of the fundi associated with Pallister–Killian syndrome. Birch M, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1995 Mar–Apr; 32(2):128–31

Update on a child with bilateral posterior lenticonus [letter] Gibbs ML, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1995 May–Jun;32(3):142

Fryns syndrome: a rare familial cause of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Langer JC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Sep;29(9):1266–7

Linkage of pycnodysostosis to chromosome 1q21 by homozygosity mapping. Gelb BD, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jun;10(2):235–7

PAX6 gene dosage effect in a family with congenital cataracts, aniridia, anophthalmia and central nervous system defects [published erratum appears in Nat Genet 1994 Oct;8(2):203] Glaser T, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Aug; 7(4):463–71

CATCHing a break on 22 [news] Glover TW. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jul;10(3):257–8

Xq–Yq interchange resulting in supernormal X-linked gene expression in severely retarded males with 46,XYq– karyotype. Lahn BT, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Nov;8(3):243–50

A common mutation in the fibroblast growth factor receptor 1 gene in Pfeiffer syndrome. Muenke M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Nov;8(3):269–74

Craniofacial syndromes: no such thing as a single gene disease [news; comment] [published erratum appears in Nat Genet 1995 Apr;9(4):451] Mulvihill JJ. **Nat Genet** 1995 Feb; 9(2):101–3. Comment on: Nat Genet 1995 Feb;9(2):108. Comment on: Nat Genet 1995 Feb;9(2):165–72. Comment on: Nat Genet 1995 Feb;9(2):173–6.

Mutation of the PAX2 gene in a family with optic nerve colobomas, renal anomalies and vesicoureteral reflux. Sanyanusin P, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Apr;9(4):358–63

Cohen syndrome gene assigned to the long arm of chromosome 8 by linkage analysis. Tahvanainen E, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jun;7(2):201–4

Microdeletion of chromosome 7P syndrome ocular manifestations. Cartwright MJ, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jun;11(2):139–41

A constellation of dental anomalies in a chromosomal deletion syndrome (7q32): case report. Pokala P, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Jul–Aug;16(4):306–9

Outcome for patients with constitutional 13q chromosomal abnormalities and retinoblastoma. Pratt CB, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Sep–Oct;11(5):541–7

Schizophrenia susceptibility associated with interstitial deletions of chromosome 22q11. Karayiorgou M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7612–6

Targeted disruption of mouse EGF receptor: effect of genetic background on mutant phenotype. Threadgill DW, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 14;269(5221):230–4

Multiple pterygium syndrome (Escobar syndrome)—a case report. Goh A, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Apr; 35(2):208–10

A neonate with ectodermal dysplasia ectrodactyly clefting syndrome and ventricular septal defect [published erratum appears in Singapore Med J 1994 Dec;35(6):662] Ram SP, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Apr;35(2):205–7

[A liveborn infant with triploidy (69, XXX): report of one case] Yeh HY, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 Nov–Dec; 35(6):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dysmorphology and syndromes: a job for genetic and pediatric specialists (editorial)] Battin J, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Jul;2(7):615–8 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic risks of in vitro fertilization] Froster UG. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Mar;55(3):121–6 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Keratoconus in Mulvihill–Smith syndrome] Rau S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Jul;205(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Patau syndrome. Fetal heart defect and lip-jaw-palate cleft as indicators] Küffer E, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Aug;15(4):217-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaginal delivery of a healthy twin after early fetal abortion of the first twin with a pathologic karyotype] Jörn H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1994 May-Jun;198(3):106-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of familial Holt-Oram syndrome] Lehner R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1994 Aug;198(4):143-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gollop-Wolfgang complex: tibial hemimelia associated with bifid femur and hypodactyly] Göblyös P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Mar 12;136(11):609-11 **(Hun)**

[Holt-Oram syndrome: cardiological, radiological and genetic evaluation] Donadeo V, et al. **Cardiologia** 1995 Mar; 40(3):199-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cohen syndrome. A new case and review of the literature] Calzolari S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1995 Mar;47(3):83-7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Seckel syndrome. Report of a case] Colli R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1995 Mar;47(3):89-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Holt-Oram syndrome. Review and report of 2 clinical cases in a family (letter; comment)] Lima M. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 Mar;14(3):265-6. Comment on: Rev Port Cardiol 1994 Dec;13(12):929-32, 893. **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Histocompatibility leukocyte antigens in Rokitansky-Küster-Hauser syndrome. Dabirashrafi H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1504-5

METABOLISM

Carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome (CDGS)--glycosylation, folding and intracellular transport of newly synthesized glycoproteins. Marquardt T, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;66(3):268-73

Reproducing abnormal cholesterol biosynthesis as seen in the Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome by inhibiting the conversion of 7-dehydrocholesterol to cholesterol in rats [see comments] Xu G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;95(1):76-81 Comment in: J Clin Invest 1995 Jan;95(1):2.

Identification of 8-dehydrocholesterol (cholesta-5,8-dien-3 beta-ol) in patients with Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome. Batta AK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Apr;36(4):705-13

G2 phase repair of X-ray-induced chromosomal DNA damage in trichothiodystrophy cells. Sanford KK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb;346(2):107-14

[New possibilities for children with Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome. A cholesterol synthesis defect discovered] Starck L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Sep 13;92(37):3325-6, 3329 (14 ref.) **(Swe)**

MORTALITY

Mortality after an antenatal diagnosis of foetal uropathy. Cusick EL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Mar;30(3):463-6

[Incidence of fetal abnormalities in premature labor] Merz E, et al. **Gynakologe** 1995 Jun;28(3):187-91 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Pharyngosellar pituitary: a rare developmental anomaly of the pituitary gland. Hori A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(5):459-63

Prenatal diagnosis and fetopathological findings in five fetuses with trisomy 9. Chitayat D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Apr 10;56(3):247-51 (16 ref.)

Multiple congenital malformations in two sibs reminiscent of hydrolethalus and pseudotrisomy 13 syndromes. Dincsoy MY, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Apr 10;56(3):317-21

Michels syndrome in a Brazilian girl born to consanguineous parents. Guion-Almeida ML, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jul 3;57(3):377-9 (5 ref.)

Lowry-Maclean syndrome does exist [letter] Kousseff BG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Nov 15;53(3):300-1

Severe Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome with prolonged survival and lipid abnormalities. Pierquin G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Apr 10;56(3):276-80

Acrofacial dysostosis of unknown type: nosology of the acrofacial dysostoses. Preis S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Mar 27;56(2):155-60 (58 ref.)

Oblique facial clefts: report on 4 Brazilian patients. Evidence for clinical variability and genetic heterogeneity. Richieri-Costa A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Nov 15; 53(3):222-6

Unusual case of Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome "type II". Seller MJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Apr 10;56(3):265-8

DK-phocomelia syndrome in a child with a long follow-up. Urioste M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Sep 1;52(3):269-71 (11 ref.)

Atrial appendages and venoatrial connections in hearts from patients with visceral heterotaxy. Uemura H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):561-9

Maldevelopment of conotruncal and aorto-pulmonary septum with absent left central pulmonary artery: anatomical and clinical implications [letter; comment] Gerlis LM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Aug;72(2):210-1. Comment on: Br Heart J 1994 Jan;71(1):89-91.

Two unrelated children with developmental delay, short stature and anterior chamber cleavage disorder, cerebellar hypoplasia, endocrine disturbances and tracheostenosis: a new entity? Jung C, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1995 Jan; 4(1):44-51

Specific acromesomelia with facial and renal anomalies: a new syndrome. Pfeiffer RA, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1995 Jan;4(1):38-43

A cognitively normal boy with meningoencephalocele, arthrogryposis and hypoplastic thumbs. Podder S, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1995 Jan;4(1):70-4

Extreme hypotrophy of the lower body pole, extensive hypoplasia of the spinal column and multiple anomalies of abdominal organs: a maximal variant of the caudal regression sequence? Rossi R, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1995 Jan;4(1):87-92

Bilateral brachial amelia with facial clefts and holoprosencephaly. Thomas M, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Jul;3(3):266-9

Mandibulo-acral dysplasia: heterogeneity versus variability. Toriello HV. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1995 Jan;4(1):12-24 (21 ref.)

Syndromal hypothalamic hamartoblastoma with holoprosencephaly sequence, microphthalmia, pulmonary malformations, radial hypoplasia and müllerian regression: further delineation of a new syndrome? Verloes A, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1995 Jan;4(1):33-7

A case of tracheal agenesis delivered of a patient with mosaic Turner's syndrome. Hirahara F, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Feb;58(2):207-9

Artery to artery twin disruption sequence. Gaur A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Oct;31(10):1266-8

Sirenomelia with spina bifida. Kulkarni ML, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jan;31(1):51-5

Craniofacial manifestations of Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome: case report. Antoniades K, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;23(6 Pt 1):363-5

Further report of a patient with humeroradioulnar synostosis and hydronephrosis [letter] Boy R, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Jan;32(1):78-9

An autosomal recessive syndrome of cleft palate, cardiac defect, genital anomalies, and ectrodactyly (CCGE). Giannotti A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Jan;32(1):72-4

Natural history and postmortem anatomy of a patient with tetra-amelia, ectodermal dysplasia, peculiar face, and developmental retardation (MIM 273390) [letter] Ohdo S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Dec;31(12):980-1

Lethal neonatal deficiency of carnitine palmitoyltransferase II associated with dysgenesis of the brain and kidneys. North KN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Sep;127(3):414-20 (18 ref.)

Fraser syndrome. Chattopadhyay A, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Oct-Dec;39(4):228-30 (11 ref.)

Williams syndrome--oral presentation of 45 cases. Hertzberg J, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Jul-Aug;16(4):262-7 (34 ref.)

What syndrome is this? Costello syndrome. Costa T, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Sep;11(3):277-9

Congenital soft tissue dysplasias: a morphological and biochemical study. Martelli H, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5):873-94

46,XX gonadal agenesis in a neonate with multiple congenital anomalies: case report and review of the literature. Oyer CE, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6):967-72 (14 ref.)

Congenital heart disease and urinary tract abnormalities in two siblings with DOOR syndrome. Thornton CM, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5):797-803

Postmortem findings in the Nijmegen breakage syndrome. Van de Kaa CA, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Sep-Oct; 14(5):787-96

[Maxillofacial and dental anomalies in multiple-abnormality syndromes. The clinical and therapeutic aspects in Sotos' syndrome] Staffolani N, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Nov; 43(11):525-9 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An autopsy case of Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome] Nagao M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1994 Aug;48(4):274-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of neutral tube closure defects, apropos of a case of iniencephaly] Aguila A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994;59(1):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dubowitz syndrome: long-term follow-up of an original patient. Hansen KE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 16; 55(2):161-4

Two sisters with Escobar syndrome. Spranger S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jul 3;57(3):425-8

Assessment of visual acuity in multiply handicapped children. Mackie RT, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;79(3):290-6 (98 ref.)

Arterial embolism from anatomical variation at the thoracic outlet. Dovgan PS, et al. **Clin Anat** 1995;8(3):222-6

First report of glaucoma as a feature of the 3C syndrome. Saraiva JM, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1995 Apr;4(2):156-60

Craniofacial abnormalities, agenesis of the corpus callosum, polysyndactyly and abnormal skin and gut development--the Curry Jones syndrome. Temple IK, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1995 Apr;4(2):116-29

Microcephaly with large anterior fontanelle, generalized convulsions, micropenis, and distinct anomalies of the hands and feet. Another example of Wiedemann syndrome? Nevin NC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Aug;46(2):205-8

Mulvihill-Smith syndrome: case report and review. Bartsch O, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Sep;31(9):707-11 (10 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Monitoring for multiple congenital anomalies: an international perspective. Khoury MJ, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1994;16(2):335-50 (60 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Language and behavior in children with Sotos syndrome. Finegan JK, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Nov-Dec;33(9):1307-15

RADIOGRAPHY

Dysgenesis of the corpus callosum: computed tomographic changes. Malabarey T, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Dec; 22(4):19-27 (20 ref.)

F-syndrome (F-form of acro-pectoro-vertebral dysplasia): report on a second family. Camera G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jul 3;57(3):472-5

CODAS syndrome: a new distinct MCA/MR syndrome with radiological changes of spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia. Another case report. de Almeida JC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 2;55(1):19-20

Frontometaphyseal dysplasia: neonatal radiographic diagnosis. Glass RB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 May 22;57(1):1-5

A rare association of myelomeningocele with cloacal duplication malformation. Telmesani A. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1994;14(3):253-6

Case report: pedicular cleft associated with bilateral pars interarticularis defects and transverse process hypoplasia of a fifth lumbar vertebra. Kalideen JM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Nov;67(803):1136-8

Radiological features in congenital camptodactyly, familial arthropathy and coxa vara syndrome. Hugosson C, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(7):523-6

Dorsal mesodermal sinus associated with annular pancreas and meconium peritonitis. Okten A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(4):302-3

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Technetium-99m-sulfur colloid SPECT imaging in infants with suspected heterotaxy syndrome. Oates E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Aug;36(8):1368-71

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of jaw deformations in adult patients with clefts. Kozák J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1994;36(2):48-52

Anesthesia-induced rigidity, unrelated to succinylcholine, associated with Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome and malignant hyperthermia. Petersen WC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar;80(3):606-8

Combination of unilateral polydactyly, syndactyly, and clinodactyly with occipitocervical encephalocele and vertebral fusion. de Chalain T, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;33(1):86-9

Aortic atresia with ventricular septal defect and normal left ventricle: one-stage correction in the neonate. Francois K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):878-80

Surgical management of tricuspid malinsertion in the Rastelli operation: conal flap method. Niinami H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1476-80

Resuscitation after modified Fontan procedure. Tewari P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):880-2

Triple nostrils associated with cleft lip and palate [letter] Jian XC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;48(1):53

Successful repair of the right atrial isomerism, double outlet right ventricle, common atrioventricular canal, pulmonary stenosis, and total anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Okita Y, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Jul;9(4):433-9

Successful repair of complete sternal cleft associated with congenital heart disease. Report of one case. Santini F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Feb;36(1):75-7 (12 ref.)

Sonographic-guided drainage of unilateral hematometrocolpos due to uterus didelphys and obstructed hemivagina associated with ipsilateral renal agenesis. Sherer DM, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Sep;22(7):454-6

Association of venous and true arteriovenous malformation: a rare entity among mixed vascular malformations of the brain. Case report. Meyer B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul; 83(1):141-4

Bladder, urethral, and vaginal duplication. Goh DW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jan;30(1):125-6

Biliary atresia and the polysplenia syndrome: its impact on final outcome. Vazquez J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Mar; 30(3):485-7

Successful pregnancy in a woman with cyanotic congenital heart disease after a palliative pulmonary-systemic shunt. A case report. Frenkel Y, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jul; 39(7):566-8

Biventricular repair in cardiac isomerism. Report of seventeen cases. Hirooka K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Mar;109(3):530-5

Early and late results of repair of tetralogy of Fallot with subarterial ventricular septal defect. A comparative evaluation of tetralogy with perimembranous ventricular septal defect. Okita Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):180-5

Spatial W-plasty full-thickness skin graft for neovaginal reconstruction. Chen YB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Oct;94(5):727-31

Complete nasal agenesis with bilateral microphthalmia and unilateral duplication of the thumb. LaTrenta GS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 May;95(6):1101–4

[Total septate uterus with hemi–vagina and homolateral renal dysplasia] Chelli H, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1994;23(6):681–4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unilateral hematocolpos, blind vagina and agenesis of the homolateral urinary tract] Randriana B, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1994 Jul–Sep;89(7–9):401–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A successful repair of ventricular septal defect and patient ductus arteriosus associated with pulmonary hypertension in an infant with left lung agenesis] Akishima S, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Dec; 42(12):2247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of the deformities associated with hypoplasia or agenesis of the sacral bone] Król R, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1992;57(1–3):204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Medico–legal and ethical problems associated with treatment of children born with congenital malformations. Foo KB. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Apr;35(2):184–9

[Rieger's syndrome in a 12 year old girl] Ginter M, et al.
Klin Oczna 1994 Oct–Nov;96(10–11):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Renal anomalies in Marden–Walker syndrome: a clue for prenatal diagnosis. Ben–Neriah Z, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1995 Jul 3;57(3):417–9

Prenatal diagnosis of retinal nonattachment in the Walker–Warburg syndrome. Chitayat D, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1995 May 8;56(4):351–8

Acro–pectoro–renal field defect with contralateral ureteropelvic junction obstruction. Hegde HR, et al.
Clin Genet 1995 Apr;47(4):210–3 (13 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis of Roberts syndrome. Sharma AK, et al.
Indian Pediatr 1994 Oct;31(10):1261–4

Prenatal diagnosis of an XY fetus with aphallia and cloacal exstrophy variant. Carr MC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Apr;13(4):323–5

Importance of meticulous ultrasonographic investigation of the acardiac twin. Fouron JC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Dec;13(12):1001–4

Antenatal ultrasonographic findings in the CHARGE association. Hertzberg BS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Mar;13(3):238–42

Cerebellar vermian defects: antenatal sonographic appearance and clinical significance. Keogan MT, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Aug;13(8):607–11

Closed bladder exstrophy (pseudoexstrophy) associated with mesodermal anomalies. O'Leary R, et al.
J Ultrasound Med 1995 Apr;14(4):311–4

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital absence of the fibula. Sepulveda W, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Aug; 13(8):655–7

Prenatal ultrasonographic findings associated with Jacobsen syndrome. Wax JR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Mar; 14(3):256–8

Prenatal detection of preaxial upper limb reduction in trisomy 18. Sepulveda W, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 2):847–50

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital imperforate hymen. Winderl LM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 2):857–60

45,X Turner syndrome with normal ovarial function and multiple malformations of the aorta. Apostolopoulos TD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Nov;70(829):838–40

Prenatal diagnosis and long survival of Fryns' syndrome [see comments] Gadow EC, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Aug; 14(8):673–6. Comment in: Prenat Diagn 1995 Jan;15(1):97–8.

The fetal phenotype of partial 2q trisomy. Siffroi JP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Apr;15(4):382–4

Tetrasomy 12p (Pallister–Killian syndrome): ultrasound indicators and confirmation by interphase fish. Wilson RD, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Sep;14(9):787–92

Syndromes identified in fetuses with prenatally diagnosed cephaloceles. Wininger SJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Sep; 14(9):839–43

Prenatal detection of anterior abdominal wall defects with US. Emanuel PG, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 May; 15(3):517–30 (22 ref.)

US case of the day. Pena–Shokeir phenotype. Horrow MM, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 May;15(3):726–9

Does gender have an impact on the sonographic detection of second–trimester fetuses with Down's syndrome? Benacerraf BR, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan; 5(1):30–3

[Brain ultrasonography in diagnosis of intrauterine infections and of neonatal chromosomal disorders] Weinbrod M, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Mar 15;128(6):356–8, 399 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Prenatally diagnosed bilateral multicystic dysplastic kidneys associated with multiple anomalies: a case report] Kawakita M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Nov;40(11):1009–12 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of short umbilical cord syndrome] Tamaru N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul; 47(7):662–4 **(Jpn)**

[Cleft lip and palate coexisting with a skull and brain defect diagnosed in a fetus with ultrasound] Doering D.
Ginekol Pol 1994 Nov;65(11):658–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Potter syndrome caused by bilateral renal agenesis and duodenal atresia] Insunza A, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 1993;58(6):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Lumbosacral transitional vertebra and thoracic limb malformations in a Chihuahua puppy. Schultz VA, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 Mar–Apr;31(2):101–6

Abnormal micturition and recurrent cystitis associated with multiple congenital anomalies of the urinary tract in a dog. Tobias KS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jul 15; 207(2):191–3

Duplication of limbs, ileum, caeca, rectum and cloaca in a day–old broiler chick [letter] Ghazi SR, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Oct;185 (Pt 2):453

A congenital abnormality of calves, suggestive of a new type of arthropod–borne virus infection. Kitano Y, et al.
J Comp Pathol 1994 Nov;111(4):427–37

Dermoid sinus and spinal malformations in a Yorkshire terrier: diagnosis and follow–up. Fatone G, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 1995 Apr;36(4):178–80

Persistent common atrioventricular canal of the complete form associated with anomalies of the aortic arch system in WKY/NCrj rat fetuses. Kuribayashi T. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Sep;58(9):720–6

Cache Valley virus. Edwards JF.
Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract 1994 Nov;10(3):515–24 (39 ref.)

[Clinical findings in a lamb with congenital multiple abnormalities] Chavez Moreno VJ, et al.
DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1995 Jan;102(1):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

Two lethal cases of congenital varicella syndrome [letter] Tudehope DI. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Jun;31(3):259

ABNORMALITIES, RADIATION–INDUCED

Effects of prenatal exposure to 50 Hz magnetic fields on development in mice: I. Implantation rate and fetal development. Kowalczuk CI, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994;15(4):349–61

Induction of cleft palate by gamma–irradiation of prenatal CD–1 mice. Saad AY, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1994 Sep;31(5):351–5

Induction of malformations by X–ray exposure of various stages of the oogenesis of mice. Müller WU, et al.
Mutat Res 1995 Sep;331(1):119–25

Interactive developmental toxicity of radiofrequency radiation and 2–methoxyethanol in rats. Nelson BK, et al.
Teratology 1994 Oct;50(4):275–93

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Incidence of developmental defects in human embryos in the territory of Byelarus after the accident at the Chernobyl nuclear power station] Laziuk GI, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Sep; 30(9):1268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Iodine 131 thyroid ablation in female children and adolescents: long–term risk of infertility and birth defects. Smith MB, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar;1(2):128–31

Chick embryo development can be irreversibly altered by early exposure to weak extremely–low–frequency magnetic fields. Ubeda A, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994; 15(5):385–98

Teratogenic effects of repeated exposures to X–rays and/or ultrasound in mice. Hande MP, et al.
Neurotoxicol Teratol 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):179–88

[Did the Chernobyl accident cause anomalies in fetuses? (editorial)] Saxén L, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(9):695–8 (22 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Radiation effects of exposure during prenatal development] Streffer C. **Radiologe** 1995 Mar;35(3):141–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Protein alterations in the skin of the mouse with radiation–induced gastroschisis. Hillebrandt S, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 1995 Jul;68(1):77–82

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effects of PSK, a biological response modifier, on congenital ocular abnormalities induced by X–ray irradiation. Matsui H, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Jan; 10(1):47–54

ABO BLOOD–GROUP SYSTEM

ABO blood groups and rhesus group antigens in epidemic Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Brook MZ, et al. **AIDS** 1995 May; 9(5):530–1

Leukodepleted–ABO–identical blood components in the treatment of hematologic malignancies: a cost analysis. Blumberg N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Feb;48(2):108–15

Loss of blood group antigen A in non–small cell lung cancer. Gwin JL, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Sep;1(5):423–7

Expression of blood group antigen A by stage I non–small cell lung carcinomas. Rice TW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):568–72

Evaluation of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in sera of hemodialysis and periton dialysis patients by agarose gel electrophoresis. Oktay G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):310S

Accumulation of isogloboside and ganglio–N–tetraosyl ceramide having blood group B determinant in the hepatomas of female LEC rats. Ariga T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 Feb 9;1254(3):257–66

Agglutination–induced erythrocyte deformation by two blood group A–specific lectins: studies by light and electron microscopy. Sung LA, et al. **Biorheology** 1994 Jul–Aug; 31(4):353–64

ABO and Rh blood groups in patients with cholelithiasis and carcinoma of the gall bladder. Pandey M, et al.
BMJ 1995 Jun 24;310(6995):1639

Survival after ABO–incompatible allogeneic bone marrow transplant after a preparative regimen of busulfan and cyclophosphamide. Kalaycioglu M, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1995 Jan;15(1):105–10

Flow cytometry analysis of dual red blood cell populations after bone marrow transplantation. Blanchard D, et al.
Br J Haematol 1995 Apr;89(4):741–7

Factor VIII, ABO blood group and the incidence of ischaemic heart disease. Meade TW, et al.
Br J Haematol 1994 Nov;88(3):601–7

Secretor status and oral cancer. Lamey PJ, et al.
Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1994 Aug;32(4):214–7

Synthesis of a fully protected glycooctasoyl serine isolated from blood group A human ovarian mucin. Macindoe WM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Jul 11;271(2):207–16

Cytoimmunological monitoring after homograft valve replacement. Schütz A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994; 8(11):609–12

Attenuated live cholera vaccine strain CVD 103–HgR elicits significantly higher serum vibriocidal antibody titers in persons of blood group O. Lagos R, et al.
Infect Immun 1995 Feb;63(2):707–9

Change in the ABO blood group phenotype. Satheesh P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Oct;42(10):830

Demonstration of HLA and ABH antigens in fresh and frozen human menisci by immunohistochemistry. Khoury MA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Nov;12(6):751–7

ABO–haemolytic disease of the newborn (ABO–HDN): factors influencing its severity and incidence in Venezuela. Cariani L, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1995 Feb;41(1):14–21

Role of clotting factor VIII in effect of von Willebrand factor on occurrence of deep–vein thrombosis [see comments] Koster T, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):152–5. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):804.

Protective efficacy of oral whole–cell/recombinant–B–subunit cholera vaccine in Peruvian military recruits [see comments] Sanchez JL, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1273–6. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1241–2.

Alloimmune haemolytic anaemia after renal transplantation. Ok E, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(3):404–5

Are ABH antigenic determinants on human outer ear canal epithelium responsible for Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections? Steuer MK, et al.
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1995 May–Jun; 57(3):148–52

Extension of the volunteer challenge model to study South American cholera in a population of volunteers predominantly with blood group antigen O. Tacket CO, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan–Feb;89(1):75–7

White cell–associated procoagulant activity induced by ABO incompatibility. Davenport RD, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Nov–Dec;34(11):943–9

Anomalous ABO inheritance explained by ovum transplantation. Freund GG, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Jan; 35(1):61–2

Hemolytic disease of the newborn in infants of an Oh mother [letter] Moores PP, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Nov–Dec; 34(11):1015–6

Importance of ABO blood group matching in liver transplantation. Busson M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):1157–8

Long–term results of ABO–incompatible liver transplantation. Farges O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr; 27(2):1701–2

Reversible anuria associated with glomerular fibrin thrombi in ABO–incompatible renal transplants. Hasegawa A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1024–7

Variables affecting transplantation across ABO blood groups. Lo CM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1159

ABO–incompatible living kidney donor transplantation: results and immunological aspects. Tanabe K, et al.
Transplant Proc 1995 Feb;27(1):1020–3

Evaluation of circulation status with tissue near–infrared spectroscopy in living related liver transplantation across ABO blood groups. Yanabu N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1160–3

The use of ABO–incompatible grafts in liver transplantation: a life–saving procedure in highly selected patients. Farges

O, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Apr 27;59(8):1124–33
Successful use of an enhanced immunosuppressive protocol with plasmapheresis for ABO–incompatible mismatched grafts in liver transplant recipients. Mor E, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Apr 15;59(7):986–90
[Correlation between ABO and Rh blood groups, serum cholesterol and ischemic heart disease in patients undergoing coronarography] Tarján Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Apr 9;136(15):767–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Blood groups of the ABO system and survival rate in gynecologic tumors] Marinaccio M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 Mar;47(3):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Simple determination methods for blood grouping from biological stains. I. Immunologic gold colloid aspiration test and dot ELISA test by membrane aspiration method for determining ABO blood groups from saliva specimens] Morita K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 49(2):80–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The ABO blood groups–dependent reference intervals for serum alkaline phosphatase isozymes and total activity in individuals 20–39 years of age] Nakata N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 May;43(5):508–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[RH and ABO incompatibility in newborns treated in a pediatric hospital] Komar–Szymborska M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Sep;46(17–18):644–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Analysis of the association of ABO blood groups and Rhesus factor with myasthenia] Gekht BM, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(6):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Density distribution of erythrocytes is not subject to the ABO blood group antigen component of its membrane [letter] Lurie S. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Feb;48(2):139–40
Immunostains for blood group antigens lack prognostic significance in T1 lung carcinoma. Dresler CM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1069–73
Blood group antigen expression in unveal melanoma [letter] Busch EM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Jun;58(6):765–6
ABH and Lewis immunohistochemistry of the human eye. Pedal I, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jan 21;71(1):51–5
An ELISA procedure for the detection of soluble ABH blood group substance in semen, saliva, and vaginal samples. Parigian MJ. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):122–5
No influence of blood group on the responsiveness to desmopressin in type I "platelet normal" von Willebrand's disease [letter] Castaman G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):551–2
[Distribution of ABH substances in normal secretor human tissue cells by avidin–biotin complex method] Li R, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec;25(4):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The ABO group system in tissues in advanced post–mortem changes] Klír P. **Soud Lek** 1994 Dec;39(4):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The expression of carbohydrate blood group antigens correlates with heat resistance. Ménoret A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1691–701

BLOOD

The prevalence of ABO blood group antigens and antibodies in Lagos State, Nigeria. Ahmed OA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Sep;22(3):49–53
Can glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency be correlated with ABO blood type? Lesho EP. **Mil Med** 1994 Oct;159(10):664–5
[Errors in establishing the blood group by the ABO system using hemagglutinating sera and monoclonal antibodies] Zavgorodnii GN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(5):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Structure and genetic polymorphism of blood group A–active glycosphingolipids of the rat large intestine. Bouhours D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 16;1255(2):131–40
Stereoselective synthesis of a blood group A type glycopeptide present in human blood mucin. Macindoe WM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Apr 19;269(2):227–57
Characterization of blood–group–ABO(H)–active glycosphingolipids in type–AB human erythrocytes. Kushi Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Aug 1;231(3):862–7
Molecular bases of the ABO blood groups of Indians from the Brazilian Amazon region. Franco RF, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(3):299–301

GENETICS

A case of distal 9q trisomy syndrome associated with an unusual inheritance of ABO blood type. Yamamato T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Apr;37(2):189–91
A study of the association of alcoholism with A1A2B0 and MNSs polymorphisms. Clemente IC, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Nov;29(6):711–4
A study on blood groups and serum proteins in Bengalee populations of Calcutta, India. Bandyopadhyay AR. **Anthropol Anz** 1994 Sep;52(3):215–9
Serum lipids and lipoproteins associations with ABO blood groups. Contiero E, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1994 Sep; 52(3):221–30
Biology of Saryupari Brahmins of Chhattisgarh, central India. Mitra M, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1995 Jun;53(2):137–51
Blood groups, ABH saliva secretion and colour vision deficiency in Hindu castes and religious groups of West Godavari, Andhra Pradesh, India. Vijayalakshmi M, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1994 Dec;52(4):305–13
Genomic cloning of the human histo–blood group ABO locus. Bennett EP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6;211(1):347
Genomic cloning of the human histo–blood group ABO locus [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Jun 6;211(1):347] Bennett EP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):318–25
A linkage study of affective disorder with DNA markers for the ABO–AK1–ORM linkage group near the dopamine beta hydroxylase gene. Sherrington R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct 1;36(7):434–42
Identification of ABO alleles on forensic–type specimens using rapid–ABO genotyping [published erratum appears in Biotechniques 1995 May;18(5):760] Crouse C, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Mar;18(3):478–83
Red cell enzyme and blood group polymorphisms in Turkey. Togan I, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1994 Apr;8(1):75–80
Genomic organization of human histo–blood group ABO genes. Yamamoto F, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 Feb;5(1):51–8
Genetic diversity in the Lithuanian rural population as illustrated by variation in the ABO and Rh(D) blood groups. Kučinskas V, et al. **Hum Hered** 1994 Nov–Dec; 44(6):344–9
Polymorphic gene markers in Mexican–Americans residing in southern California. Shohat T, et al. **Hum Hered** 1995 May–Jun;45(3):150–6
Genotyping of ABO blood groups by PCR and RFLP analysis of 5 nucleotide positions. Fukumori Y, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1995;107(4):179–82
Determination of ABO genotypes with DNA extracted from formalin–fixed, paraffin–embedded tissues. Yamada M, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;106(6):285–7
Epidemiological studies of blood groups in the district of Bankura with special reference to tribals. Choudhury A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;92(9):291–2
O–gene detection by allele specific amplification in the ABO blood group system. Matsuki T, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1994 Sep;39(3):293–7
Evaluation of histo–blood group ABO genotyping in a Danish population: frequency of a novel O allele defined as O2. Grunnet N, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(2):210–5
ABO blood group genotype and plasma von Willebrand factor in normal individuals. Shima M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;68(4):236–40
[Gene frequencies in the ABO, P and Lutheran systems in Algeria] Aireche H, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1994; 1(4):279–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[ABO system polymorphism in the Tunisian population] Hmida S, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1994;1(4):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[ABO genotyping of fingerprints by the PCR–RFLP method] Sasaki M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 48(6):428–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Genetic analysis of the genotype of ABO blood group with the DNA from a hair] Hosoi E. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Apr; 43(4):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The genetic differentiation of the human populations of Donetsk Province, Ukraine. The distribution of ABO and Rhesus blood group systems] Mukhin VN. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 May–Jun;28(3):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Bone marrow transplantation with major ABO incompatibility. Experience of the Bone Marrow Transplantation Unit—Francisco Gentil Portuguese Institute of Oncology, Lisbon Centre. Coelho R, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Dec;7 Suppl 1:S21–4
Peroxidase labeling of IgMs fragment of ABO blood group specific mouse monoclonal IgM. Yukawa N, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 May–Jun;5(3):273–7
Autoimmune haemolysis and red cell autoantibodies with ABO blood group specificity. Sokol RJ, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1995;26(3):121–9 (31 ref.)
Histochemical differences of the lectin affinities of backbone polylactosamine structures carrying the ABO blood group antigens in papillary carcinoma and other types of thyroid neoplasm. Yokota M, et al. **Histochem J** 1995 Feb; 27(2):139–47
Development of anti–human B blood group monoclonal antibodies suitable as a blood typing reagent. Becker MI, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Aug;13(4):303–10
Isolation and characterization of a rat testis glycosphingolipid based on gangliotetraosylceramide and having a blood group B determinant extended with beta 3–linked N–acetylgalactosamine. Teneberg S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;116(3):697–703
Human and mouse monoclonal antibodies to blood group A substance, which are nearly identical immunochemically, use radically different primary sequences. Nickerson KG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12457–65
Expression of a blood group B antigen–related glycoepitope in human dorsal root ganglion cells. Yamada M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Nov;126(2):178–83
ABO incompatible kidney transplantation in children. Yamazaki Y, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):914–6
Backscatter electron imaging of double immunogold labeled erythrocytes using two primary monoclonal IgM antibodies. Namork E, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Jul 1;28(4):286–96
Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia after ABO–match, ABDR full match kidney transplantation. Rougier JP, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(6):693–7 (25 ref.)
Characterization of the anti–A antibody binding in an ABO–incompatible living donor renal transplantation. Rydberg L, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(8):1162–5
Anti–A and/or anti–B is not detectable in some patients who underwent ABO–incompatible bone marrow transplantation. Maeda K, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Aug; 35(8):635–9
Skin transplantation—experimental basis for the study of human histocompatibility. Rapaport FT. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2205–10 (59 ref.)
Antibody–mediated rejection of an HLA–identical, ABO–incompatible kidney transplant after two failed cadaver transplants. Fryer JP, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 27;58(6):723–5
In vitro evaluation of the efficacy and biocompatibility of new, synthetic ABO immunoabsorbents. Rieben R, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Sep 15;60(5):425–30
Characteristics of anti–A and anti–B in black Zimbabweans. Adewuyi JO, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(3):307–9
Type 2 T–cell–independent murine immune response to the human AB0 blood group antigens. Néron S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(1):68–74
[The immunobiological functions of human ABO (H)–system blood–group antigens] Sarafian V, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1993;31(3–4):105–16 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Several blood group antigens expressions in laryngeal cancer tissue and their clinical significance] Ji W, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(6):330–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Immunohematologic surveillance of patients treated with ABO incompatible bone marrow allografts] Mizon P, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1994;1(4):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Band patterns of human sweat proteins carrying ABO–blood–group antigens tested by SDS–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Saito S. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1994 Aug;48(4):231–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The preparation of an anti–A reagent from the lectin of hairy vetch (Vicia villosa) for detecting antigen A in human erythrocytes and saliva] Lutsik MD, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1995 Jan–Mar;38(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Changes of ABH substances amount in human tissues after treatment with physico–chemical factors] Li R, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995 Mar;26(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

The recognition of three different epitopes for the H–type 2 human blood group determinant by lectins of Ulex europaeus, Galactia tenuiflora and Psophocarpus tetragonolobus (winged bean). Du MH, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Oct;11(5):443–61
PA–I and PA–II lectin interactions with the ABO(H) and P blood group glycosphingolipid antigens may contribute to the broad spectrum adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to human tissues in secondary infections. Gilboa–Garber N, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Oct;11(5):414–7
Human prostate acid phosphatase is carrier protein for ABH blood group antigens of semen. Nakazato M. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Oct;174(2):155–65

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization of Gallus domesticus alpha–N–acetyl–galactosaminidase blood group A2 activity. Phillips R, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1995; 23(1):63–79
H blood group antigen carried by CD44V modulates tumorigenicity of rat colon carcinoma cells. Labarrière N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1;54(23):6275–81
Inhibition of saliva–induced oral streptococcal aggregation by blood group glycoproteins. Ciopraga J, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Jan;10(2):145–9
Differences in clinical significance of maternal–infant blood group incompatibility in mothers with blood type O, A, or B [letter; comment] Perl H. **J Pediatr** 1995 Feb; 126(2):322–3. Comment on: J Pediatr 1994 Jul;125(1):87–91.

ABO FACTORS see ABO BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM

ABOMASUM

The relationship between the presence of Helicobacter pylori, Clostridium perfringens type A, Campylobacter spp, or fungi and fatal abomasal ulcers in unweaned beef calves. Jelinski MD, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Jun;36(6):379–82
Economic comparison of the pyloro–omentopexy vs the roll–and–toggle procedure for treatment of left displacement of the abomasum in dairy cattle. Bartlett PC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 15;206(8):1156–62

ABOMASUM

Vagal indigestion [letter; comment] Blikslager AT. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 May 15;206(10):1528. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Mar 1;206(5):625–7; discussion 627–8.

[Abomasum dislocation] Kuiper R. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 May 1;120(9):280 **(Dut)**

[Abomasum dislocations (letter)] Leezer R. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Jul 15–Aug 1;120(14):440 **(Dut)**

[Effects of a surgical reposition of left-sided abomasal displacement on parameters of energy metabolism in dairy cows] Mudron P, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Sep;101(9):376–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Occurrence of prochymosin variants in the abomasum of bovine foetuses and calves. Wiśliński M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1994 Apr;41(3):171–9

CYTOLOGY

An immunohistochemical study on the development of progastricsin-immunoreactive cells in the bovine abomasal mucosa. Heishi Y, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1995;39(1):39–46

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of the long-acting somatostatin analogue octreotide on abomasal function and plasma level of insulin and glucagon in sheep. Holtenius K. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994; 35(3):235–41

Effects of abomasal infusions of sodium caseinate, a hydrolysate of casein or a corresponding mixture of free amino acids on milk yield and composition in dairy cows. Choung JJ, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1995 Feb;62(1):29–37

INNERVATION

Neuropeptides in the myenteric ganglia and nerve fibres of the forestomach and abomasum of grey, white and black Karakul lambs. Groenewald HB. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1994 Sep;61(3):207–13

METABOLISM

Abomasal glucose, maize starch and maize dextrin infusions in cattle: small-intestinal disappearance, net portal glucose flux and ileal oligosaccharide flow. Kreikemeier KK, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 May;73(5):763–72

Abomasal nitrogen flow affects the relationship between dietary nitrogen and insulin-like growth factor-I in growing lambs. Davenport GM, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr; 125(4):842–50

PARASITOLOGY

Seasonal changes and inhibited development of the abomasal nematodes of sheep and goats in Saudi Arabia. el-Azazy OM. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 May;58(1–2):91–8

PATHOLOGY

Access to the abomasum of sheep via a rumen fistula for follow-up studies during trichostrongylid infections. Hertzberg H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Jun; 41(4):237–48

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of dietary composition on abomasal and duodenal myoelectrical activity. Lester GD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Nov;57(3):270–6

Vagal reflex inhibition of motility in the abomasal body of sheep by antral and duodenal tension receptors. Cottrell DF. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(4):319–30

Electrophysiological characteristics of tension receptors in the abomasal antrum of sheep. Cottrell DF, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(3):225–38

SURGERY

Surgical correction of left displaced abomasum in cattle. Bückner R. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 18;136(11):265–7

ABORIGINES

see related

AUSTRALOID RACE

Iodine content in urine samples among Malays and aborigines. Ali O, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1994 Dec; 48(6):289–92

Low bone mass in past and present aboriginal populations. Pfeiffer SK, et al. **Adv Nutr Res** 1994;9:35–51 (84 ref.)

Onset of otitis media in the first eight weeks of life in aboriginal and non-aboriginal Australian infants. Boswell JB, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Jul;104(7):542–9

Specificities of adaptation in aboriginal and newcomer populations of Alaska and Chukotka in the process of intensive physiological loads. Aidaraliyev AA, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:537–8

Prevalence of cardiovascular risk factors in two separate but genetically-comparable populations. Axelsson J, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:509–11

IHD in Chukotka residents: concentration of thyrotropin, thyroxin, triiodothyronine in blood serum. Babin VP, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:430

Pedagogical basis for mass defects in vision in the young generation of the Native peoples—perspectives to solve the problem. Bazarny VPh. **Arctic Med Res** 1991; Suppl:610–1

Alcohol consumption and risk-factors for ischemic heart disease in Chuckchi inhabitants: clinical, biological and population studies. Chernobrovkina TV, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:427–8

Towards the design of culturally appropriate health care facilities. Cichasky D. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:235–7

Understanding Native communities: cross cultural guidelines for health professionals. Devlin RE. **Arctic Med Res** 1991; Suppl:223–5

Medico-social characteristics of health of communities formation in the north of Siberia. Dotshitsin YP. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:240–1

Nutrient intake among Saami people today compared with an old, traditional Saami diet. Håglin L. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:741–6

Circumpolar cancer—international cooperation in prevention and control programs. Hansen JP. **Arctic Med Res** 1991; Suppl:440–2

Complex evaluation of Native and alien population children health status in Pryamurye region from ecological and donozological points of view. Kozlov VK. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:561–2

Organization and perspectives of development of mobile health care in Chukotka. Lebedev A, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:70

Causes of chronic suppurative otitis media (CSOM) in Australian aboriginal infants and children. McConnel FB, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:620–2

The health status of communities employing para-professional indigenous community health workers as the primary health care provider. McLean CL. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:170–2

Echocardiographic assessment of cardiac abnormalities and their relationship to exercise blood pressure in two Icelandic populations. Naimark BJ, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:436–8

Developmental and educational effects of conductive hearing loss among Australian aboriginal children and implications for educational management. Nienhuys T, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:642–5

Social and ecological facts of health of the Native population in Chukotka. Nikitin Y, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991; Suppl:242–3

A preliminary comparison of nutrient intakes of Siberian Chukotka and Alaska Natives. Nobmann ED, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:752–5

Social and economic progress of the north and health of northern Native population in the USSR. Sedov KR. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:210–2

Prevalence of hypertension in two separate but genetically comparable adult populations. Sigurdsson SB, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:515–6

Chronic purulent otitis media: the prevailing pathology form among northern nationalities. Sitnikov VP. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:652

The fatty acid profile in plasma phospholipids of two separate but genetically-comparable populations. Skúladóttir G, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:312–4

Toullmoš, an old healing method of the Skoltsami. Soininen L. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:221–2

Diabetes, glucose tolerance and some risk-factors of diabetes mellitus in Natives and newcomers of Chukotka. Stepanova EG, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:413–4

Medico-social aspects of Chucotka Natives health improvement: materials and spiritual problems. Tumnaettuvge O. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:37–8

Out patient medical service independent of a hospital: a model for the health care of indigenous peoples. Utsi E. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:71–2

Health status comparison by urinalysis (dipstick test) among four populations in Papua New Guinea. Hongo T, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1994;7(3):165–72

Health status of the Australian aboriginal people and the Native Americans—a summary comparison. Michael JM, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1994;7(2):132–6

Death in the desert. Cooke DE. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Aug;24(8):1475–7

Common illnesses. Crowe CC. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Aug; 24(8):1469–72, 1474

Cultural issues. Crowe CC. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Aug; 24(8):1461, 1464–6

Information technology improving health care delivery in Arnhemland. Fraser J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jun; 24(6):1096–7, 1100–1

Iron deficiency. Current trends and fads. Herrmann RP. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Aug;23(8):1457–61 (10 ref.)

Reflections on 18 months in a remote aboriginal practice. McLaren B. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Aug;24(8):1479–83, 1485, 1488

Beyond the maze [editorial] Bartlett B, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1995 Feb;19(1):3–5

Aboriginal wellbeing and liquor licensing legislation in Western Australia. Gray D, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1995 Apr;19(2):177–85

Apparent dietary intake in remote aboriginal communities. Lee AJ, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Jun;18(2):190–7

Survival tucker: improved diet and health indicators in an aboriginal community. Lee AJ, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Sep;18(3):277–85

Obstetrical outcomes of aboriginal pregnancies at a major urban hospital. Najman JM, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Jun;18(2):185–9

An open letter to the president of the Public Health Association [letter] Ring I. **Aust J Public Health** 1995 Jun; 19(3):228–30

Primary hepatocellular carcinoma in aboriginal Australians. Wan X, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Sep;18(3):286–90

Land, body and spirit—talking about adult mortality in an aboriginal community. Weeramanthri T, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Jun;18(2):197–200

Stroke among Australian aboriginals in Perth, WA, 1988–1992 [letter] Crowley P, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Feb;25(1):55

Comparative hospitalisation and mortality rates of aboriginal and non-aboriginal Western Australians in their sixth and seventh decades. Gracey M, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Feb;25(1):27–31

Why do aboriginal newborns weigh less? Gestational age at delivery: estimation, distribution and determinants. Blair E, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;34(2):158–63

Syphilis in pregnancy: experience from a rural aboriginal community. How JH, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;34(4):383–9

Syphilis in pregnancy: experience from a rural aboriginal community [letter] Skov S, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May;35(2):230–1

Aboriginal health gap widens [news] Zinn C. **BMJ** 1995 May 6;310(6988):1157–8

Australia hopes new strategy will improve health services for aboriginal population. Brooks J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 May 1;152(9):1509–11

Australia's Flying Doctors re-evaluate medical services needed in the outback. Brooks J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Mar 1;152(5):745–8

Observations on ethnic differences in SIDS mortality in New Zealand. Mitchell EA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Sep 15; 38(3):151–7

Health of populations in northern Queensland aboriginal communities: change and continuity. Kunitz SJ, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Oct;66(5):917–43 (66 ref.)

Population genetic study among the Orange Asli (Semai Senoi) of Malaysia: Malayan aborigines. Saha N, et al. **Hum Biol** 1995 Feb;67(1):37–57

Nutritional status of tribal preschool children in three ecological zones of Madhya Pradesh. Rao DH, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jun;31(6):635–40

Variability in behavioural risk factors for heart disease in an Australian aboriginal community. Hogg RS. **J Biosoc Sci** 1994 Oct;26(4):539–51

Patterns of cortisol and adrenaline variation in Australian aboriginal communities of the Kimberley region. Schmitt LH, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1995 Jan;27(1):107–16

The ethnopharmacology and phytochemistry of Eremophila species (Myoporaceae). Ghisalberti EL. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Aug;44(1):1–9 (58 ref.)

Morphometric study on the postnatal growth of the visual cortex of Australian aborigines and Caucasians. Klekamp J, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1994;35(4):541–8

Morphometric study on the postnatal growth of the cerebral cortex of Australian aborigines and Caucasians. Riedel A, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1994;35(4):531–40

SIDS and birth defects in Aboriginal infant deaths [letter; comment] Alesandri LM, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Feb;31(1):63. Comment on: J Paediatr Child Health 1994 Jun;30(3):242–7.

Hospitalization of infants for infections in Western Australia, 1980–91. Gracey M, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Dec;30(6):502–5

An evaluation of three methods used to assess gestational age of aboriginal neonates [letter] Sayers SM, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Jun;31(3):261

An epidemic of acute post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis among aboriginal children. Streeton CL, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Jun;31(3):245–8

Spondyloarthropathies in circumpolar populations of Chukotka (Eskimos and Chukchi): epidemiology and clinical characteristics. Erdesz S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;21(6):1101–4

Elevated serum creatine kinase (CK-MM) in petrol sniffers using leaded or unleaded fuel. Burns CB, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994;32(5):527–39

Body mass index and hyperuricemia differences between aboriginal and non-aboriginal children in Taiwan. Chang FT, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jun;11(6):315–21

Outbreak of group C meningococcal disease in Australian Aboriginal children [letter] Booy R. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 26; 346(8974):572–3

Outbreak of group C meningococcal disease in Australian Aboriginal children [letter] Holmes W. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 26;346(8974):573–4

Control of group C meningococcal disease in Australian aboriginal children by mass rifampicin chemoprophylaxis and vaccination. Pearce MC, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 1; 346(8966):20–3

Eachewing the predictable [letter; comment] Roberts I, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):260. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1243–4.

Evaluation of strategies used by a remote aboriginal

community to eliminate petrol sniffing. Burns CB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jul 17;163(2):82–6

Scabies programs in aboriginal communities [letter; comment] Currie BJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Nov 21;161(10):636–7 Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Aug 1;161(3):232.

Stereotypes of aboriginal health [letter] Dugdale AE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 May 15;162(10):553

Sustainability of a successful health and nutrition program in a remote aboriginal community. Lee AJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jun 19;162(12):632–5

Invasive pneumococcal disease in central Australia [letter; comment] McDermott RA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 May 15;162(10):553–4. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Feb 20;162(4):182–6.

HTLV-I and infection control [letter; comment] Mollison L, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Sep 5;161(5):342. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Apr 18;160(8):461–2.

Malnutrition among rural aboriginal children in the Top End of the Northern Territory. Ruben AR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Apr 17;162(8):400–3

High and low roads to aboriginal health. Smith LR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jul 17;163(2):97–9

Good seroconversion after a fourth hepatitis B vaccination in aboriginal children [letter] Wan XA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Mar 20;162(6):336

Formulating a "do not resuscitate" policy for a psychogeriatric service: need for consultation with Maori. Hosford I, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jun 14;108(1001):226–8

Mycoplasma hominis pneumonia in aboriginal adults. Norton R, et al. **Pathology** 1995 Jan;27(1):58–60

Bacterial colonization of the nasopharynx predicts very early onset and persistence of otitis media in Australian aboriginal infants. Leach AJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Nov; 13(11):983–9

Individual or societal responsibility? Explanations of diabetes in an Anishinaabe (Ojibway) community. Garro LC. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jan;40(1):37–46

The development of a new methodology to assess perceived needs among indigenous Australians. Perkins JJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jul;41(2):267–75

Upper airway carriage by Haemophilus influenzae and Streptococcus pneumoniae in Australian aboriginal children hospitalised with acute lower respiratory infection. Gratten M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Mar; 25(1):123–31

[Effect of climate of arid zone on adaptive and non-adaptive changes in microcirculation] Zunnunov ZR. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Jan–Feb;40(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevalence of tuberculosis and chronic non-specific lung diseases in the towns of the Far North] Galkin VB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(3):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Origin and distribution of B mtDNA lineage in South America [letter; comment] Rothhammer F, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 May;56(5):1247–8. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1994 Jul;55(1):7–11.

Evidence of mitochondrial DNA diversity in South American aboriginals. Monsalve MV, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1994 Jul;58 (Pt 3):265–73

HP and GC subtype distribution in the !Kung San and Kavango in Namibia. Nabulsi A, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1995 Jun;53(2):133–5

Influence of genetic and demographic factors on etiology and pathogenesis of chronic disease in north Siberian aborigines. Puzyrev VP, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991; Suppl:420–2

The role of hereditary factors in phenotypic variability of hormone levels in a population genetically adapted to the circumpolar environment. Saljukov VB, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:545–8

Estimation of the relative contribution of genetic and environmental factors to population variability of blood serum lipid and arterial blood pressure in the Native population of Chukotka. Voevoda MI, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:517–8

Human genetic diversity (immunoglobulin GM allotypes), linguistic data, and migrations of Amerindian tribes. Dugoujon JM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1995 Apr;67(2):231–49

D1S80 locus variability in three Brazilian ethnic groups. Heidrich EM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1995 Apr;67(2):311–9

Differential reproductive success and body dimensions in Kavango males from urban and rural areas in northern Namibia. Kirchengast S, et al. **Hum Biol** 1995 Apr; 67(2):291–309

VNTR DNA variation in Siberian indigenous populations. McComb J, et al. **Hum Biol** 1995 Apr;67(2):217–29

Molecular basis of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) deficiency in three Taiwan aboriginal tribes. Tang TK, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jun;95(6):630–2

Evolution in HLA-DRB1 and major histocompatibility complex class II haplotypes of Australian aborigines. Definition of a new DRB1 allele and distribution of DRB1 gene frequencies. Lester S, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1995 Feb; 42(2):154–60

Genetic marker profile of primitive Kutia Kondh tribal population of Phulbani district (Orissa). Basu S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Jan;101:36–8

Prevalence and molecular studies of thalassemia in five aboriginal groups in Taiwan. Ko TM, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 May;93(5):379–82

HLA class I variation in Australian aborigines: characterization of allele B*1521. Lienert K, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1995 Jan;45(1):12–7

Characterization of mutants of the vitamin-D-binding protein/group specific component: GC aborigine (iA1) from Australian aborigines and South African blacks, and 2A9 from south Germany. Kofler A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995; 68(1):50–4

[Restriction-deletion polymorphism of mitochondrial DNA region V in some populations of aboriginal residents of Siberia and the Far East] Ivanova AV, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Nov;30(11):1525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA typing of HLA class II genes among the aboriginal inhabitants of Chukotka] Krylov MIu, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Jun;31(6):852–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restriction types of main noncoding segments of mitochondrial DNA in aboriginal and migrant inhabitants of Northeast Asia] Maliarchuk BA, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Jun;30(6):851–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gene pool of residents of northeastern Eurasia in light of data on polymorphism of mitochondrial DNA. I. New data on polymorphism of restriction sites of the D-loop of mtDNA in aboriginal populations of the Caucasus and Siberia] Rychkov SIu, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Jan;31(1):118–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Diagnosis of schizophrenia in a matched sample of Australian aborigines. Mowry BJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Nov;90(5):337–41

Group therapy of aboriginal offenders in a Canadian forensic psychiatric facility. Waldram JB, et al. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1995;6(2):34–56

Cultural and psychological perspectives on moxibustion among the Skolt Sami under conditions of cultural change. Seitamo L. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:323–4

Ritualised self harm in traditional aboriginal society [letter] Parker R. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;28(4):696–7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The prevalence of drug use in urban aboriginal communities. Perkins JJ, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Oct;89(10):1319–31

Systemic lupus erythematosus and systemic scleroderma in patients from the aboriginal people and the newcomers of Yakutia under the extreme conditions of the far north. Bezrodnyhk AA, et al. **Alaska Med** 1994 Apr–Jun; 36(2):102–6

Alcoholism among four aboriginal groups in Taiwan: high prevalences and their implications. Cheng AT, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):81–91

Mental illness and suicide. A case-control study in east Taiwan. Cheng AT. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Jul; 52(7):594–603

Prevalence of iron-deficiency states among Siberian women. Ahuravskaya EYa. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:778

Coronary atherosclerosis and ischemic heart disease in aboriginal and newcomer male populations of Yakutia. Alekseev VP. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:406–7

Risk factors and chronic noncommunicable diseases in Native residents and newcoming population of Chukotka. Astakhova T, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:408–9

Goitre prevalence in indigenous population of Evenkia. Dogadin SA, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1994 Jul;53(3):152–5

Addictive behaviour in conditions of the north. Korolenko CP, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:264–6

Stomach cancer among the aboriginal population of the Soviet Far East: an epidemiological study. Kustov VI, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:468–9

Alcohol-related mortality in Finnish Lapland. Näyhä S. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:261–3

Epidemiology of otitis media in aboriginal children in Australia. Westwater A, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991; Suppl:623–5

Systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE): different prevalences in different populations of Australian aboriginals [letter] Grennan DM, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Apr;25(2):182–3

The impact of tobacco smoking and alcohol consumption on aboriginal mortality in Western Australia, 1989–1991 [letter; comment] Cunningham J. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jul 17; 163(2):105. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 May 1;162(9):475–8.

Invasive pneumococcal disease in central Australia [see comments] Torzillo PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Feb 20; 162(4):182–6 (21 ref.). Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 May 15;162(10):553–4.

The impact of tobacco smoking and alcohol consumption on aboriginal mortality in Western Australia, 1989–1991 [see comments] Unwin CE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 May 1;162(9):475–8. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Jul 17;163(2):105.

The vaccination status of aboriginal children in the North Coast Health Region of New South Wales. Young MJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Sep 5;161(5):301–5

Epidemiology of fetal alcohol syndrome in American Indians, Alaskan Natives, and Canadian Aboriginal peoples: a review of the literature. Burd L, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Sep–Oct;109(5):688–93 (18 ref.)

[The epidemiology of spondyloarthropathies among the native inhabitants of Chukotka. 2. The prevalence of HLA-B27 in the population and among spondyloarthropathy patients] Benevolenskaia LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(5):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABORTIFACIENT AGENTS

Laminaria versus Dilapan osmotic cervical dilators for second-trimester abortion [letter; comment] Creinin MD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):354–5. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Nov;171(5):1324–8.

Abortifacient effects in the pregnant hamster of an antibody to progesterone are reversed by exogenous prolactin. Greenwald GS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Sep;51(3):504–8

Dilapan tent-gemeprost regimen vs. combinations of extra-amniotic Rivanol-Laminaria/Lamicel and oxytocin for second trimester abortion. Bokström H, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jan;48(1):69–74

Synthetic hygroscopic cervical dilator use in patients with unsatisfactory colposcopy. McCord ML, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;85(1):30–2

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Non-surgical abortion: who's for methotrexate? Potts M. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 9;346(8976):655–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Studies on the antifertility constituents of Marsdenia oreophila] Zhang YE, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994; 29(4):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The combined use of prostaglandin and antiprogestin in human fertility control. Baulieu EE. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:55–62 (42 ref.)

Effect of methotrexate on the fetus [letter] Mitchell-Banks W. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jan 1;152(1):13

[Effect of gonadotropin-releasing peptide (GRP) on LH secretion of mouse pituitary in vitro] Wang NG, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(8):581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Abortive and teratogenic effect of Acanthospermum hispidum DC. and Cajanus cajan (L.) Millps. in pregnant rats. Lemonica IP, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Jun; 43(1):39–44

ABORTIFACIENT AGENTS, NON-STEROIDAL

Gemeprost for first trimester missed abortion. Egarter C, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;256(1):29–32

Dinoprostone priming of the cervix prior to termination of midgestation pregnancy with sulprostone. Rietberg CC, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Jun;60(2):157–60

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Psychological responses following medical abortion (using mifepristone and gemeprost) and surgical vacuum aspiration. A patient-centered, partially randomised prospective study. Henshaw R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Nov;73(10):812–8

Spontaneous abortion: a medical approach to management. Chung TK, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug; 34(4):432–6

A hepatic ectopic pregnancy treated with direct methotrexate injection. Nichols C, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May;35(2):221–3

Effects of gemeprost and mifepristone on the mechanical properties of the cervix prior to first trimester termination of pregnancy. Carbonne B, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jul;102(7):553–8

Reducing the induction to abortion interval in termination of second trimester pregnancies: a comparison of mifepristone with laminaria tent. Ho PC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Aug;102(8):648–51

Termination of pathological pregnancy in second and early third trimesters with extraamniotic instillation of 16-phenoxy-omega-tetranor prostaglandin E2 methylsulfonylamide. Hwang SF, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Nov;47(2):157–61

[Comparison of dinoprostone gel and gemeprost suppositories for induction of abortion in the second and third trimester] Mink D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(5):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary edema in association with an intravenous infusion of sulprostone. Stock A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Feb;74(2):156–8

Uterine rupture during therapeutic abortion in the second trimester using mifepristone and prostaglandin. Norman JE. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Apr;102(4):332–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Preventing the recurrence of atonic postpartum hemorrhage: a double-blind trial. Van Selm M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Apr;74(4):270–4

[RU 486 and sulprostone in pregnancy termination in the 2nd and 3rd trimesters] Werner H Jr, et al.

ABORTIFACIENT AGENTS, NON-STEROIDAL

J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1994;23(6):701–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABORTIFACIENT AGENTS, STEROIDAL

The use of progesterone antagonists in combination with prostaglandin for termination of pregnancy. Bygdeman M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9 Suppl 1:121–5 (23 ref.)

ABORTION

see related
ABORTIFACIENT AGENTS

Familial risk, abortion and their interactive effect on the risk of breast cancer—a combined analysis of six case-control studies. Andrieu N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep; 72(3):744–51

Abortion and breast cancer risk in seven countries. Michels KB, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1995 Jan;6(1):75–82

Effects of maternal smoking on adverse pregnancy outcomes: examination of the criteria of causation. Walsh RA. **Hum Biol** 1994 Dec;66(6):1059–92 (120 ref.)

Relevance of the miscarriage–new pregnancy interval. Wyss P, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(3):235–41

Fetal tissue derived from spontaneous pregnancy losses is insufficient for human transplantation [see comments] Hainline BE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;85(4):619–24 . Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Sep;86(3):334.

Human fetal tissue from spontaneous abortions as potential sources of donor tissue for cell transplantation therapy. Low WC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3500

[Spontaneous abortion] Sidel'nikova VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1994;(4):14–20 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Variations in serum relaxin (hRLX-2) concentrations during human pregnancy. Petersen LK, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Apr;74(4):251–6

Serum CA 125 levels and spontaneous abortion. Hornstein MD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;172(2 Pt 1):695–9

The effects of sera from women with spontaneous abortions on the in vitro development of early somite stage rat embryos. Abir R, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Sep; 32(2):73–81

The role of a single progesterone measurement in the diagnosis of early pregnancy failure and the prognosis of fetal viability. al-Sebai MA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May;102(5):364–9

Serum concentrations of luteinizing hormone and progesterone in ovum recipients: their relationship with pregnancy and miscarriage. Johnson MR, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 May;10(5):1228–31

The association between alpha-fetoprotein and beta hCG levels prior to and following chorionic villus sampling in cases that spontaneously miscarried. Barkai G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Sep;14(9):793–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nitrous oxide and spontaneous abortion in female dental assistants. Rowland AS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Mar 15;141(6):531–8

Qualitative assessment of studies included in a meta-analysis: DES and the risk of pregnancy loss. Macarthur C, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Jun;48(6):739–47

COMPLICATIONS

Occult abortion: not a major cause of infertility. van Lijnschoten G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec;62(6):1271–3

Spontaneous abortion and coronary heart disease [letter] Winkelstein W Jr. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;48(4):500–1

Postabortal sepsis. Maitra N, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;92(8):266–7

DIAGNOSIS

Care for the imminent miscarriage by midwives and GPs. Fleuren M, et al. **Fam Pract** 1994 Sep;11(3):275–81

DRUG THERAPY

[Experimental study on anti-abortional effect of yunkang oral liquid] Wang QM, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul; 14(7):418–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Background factors and scoring systems in relation to pregnancy outcome after fertility surgery. Strandell A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Apr;74(4):281–7

Investigation of a spontaneous abortion cluster: development of a risk communication plan. Curbow B, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Aug;26(2):265–75

Epidemiological studies of work with video display terminals and adverse pregnancy outcomes (1984–1992). Delpizzo V. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Oct;26(4):465–80 (57 ref.)

Timing of conception and the risk of spontaneous abortion among pregnancies occurring during the use of natural family planning. Gray RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1567–72

Infertility and early pregnancy loss. Hakim RB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1510–7

The impact of maternal age on clinical pregnancy and spontaneous abortion in women undergoing in vitro fertilization and gamete intra-fallopian transfer. Kenny DT. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;34(4):443–8 (28 ref.)

Previous use of oral contraceptives and spontaneous abortion. Sackoff J, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Jul;5(4):422–8

Is there a seasonal pattern in risk of early pregnancy loss? [see comments] Weinberg CR, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Sep;5(5):484–9. Comment in: Epidemiology 1994 Sep;5(5):479–80.

Video display terminal very low frequency measurements: the need for protocols in assessing VDT user "dose". Haes DL Jr, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Apr;68(4):572–8

Abortion and the risk of breast cancer: a case-control study in Greece. Lipworth L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 10; 61(2):181–4

Complications of pregnancy in women after childhood reimplantation for vesicoureteral reflux: an update with 25 years of followup. Mansfield JT, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug; 154(2 Pt 2):787–90

Safety of early amniocentesis versus CVS [letter; comment] Eiben B, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1303–4. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):435–9. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Sep 17;344(8925):825–6. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Sep 17;344(8925):826. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):1032.

Risk of recurrent spontaneous abortion for pregnancies discovered in the fifth week of gestation [letter] [see comments] Simpson JL, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 1; 344(8927):964. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1442–3.

PALS (pregnancy and lifestyle study): association between occupational and environmental exposure to chemicals and reproductive outcome. Ford JH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct-Dec;313(2–3):153–64

Low beta-hCG is associated with poor prognosis in association with an embryo with positive cardiac activity. Christodoulou CN, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;5(4):267–70

[The impact of reproductive loss for human fertility. Results of the German part of a European study of the epidemiology of infertility and subfertility] Neumann HG, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Jul;56(7):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Moderate alcohol consumption and spontaneous abortion. Cavallo F, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Mar;30(2):195–201

Re: "Miscarriages among female physical therapists who report using radio- and microwave-frequency electromagnetic radiation" [letter; comment] Hocking B, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Feb 1;141(3):273–4. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1993 Nov 15;138(10):775–86.

Cigarette smoking and spontaneous abortion of known karyotype. Precise data but uncertain inferences. Kline J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Mar 1;141(5):417–27

Anticardiolipin antibodies, functional protein S deficiency, and fetal loss [letter] Ruffatti A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jan;48(1):65–6

Re: Epidemiological studies of paternal exposure and spontaneous abortion [letter; comment] Magos L. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Apr;27(4):607–10. Comment on: Am J Ind Med 1994 Mar;25(3):361–83.

Paternal occupational exposure and spontaneous abortions: a closer look at paternal recall and vinyl chloride [letter; comment] Olsen GW, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Apr; 27(4):611–6. Comment on: Am J Ind Med 1994 Mar;25(3):361–83.

Reduced fertility among women exposed to organic solvents. Sallmén M, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 May;27(5):699–713

Procedure-related fetal losses in transplacental versus nontransplacental genetic amniocentesis. Bombard AT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):868–72

Stress-triggered abortion: inhibition of protective suppression and promotion of tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) release as a mechanism triggering resorptions in mice. Arck PC, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Jan;33(1):74–80

Chorionic villus sampling incidence—still rising despite a bad press. de Crespigny L. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;34(4):413–5

Hypersecretion of luteinising hormone: a significant cause of infertility and miscarriage [letter; comment] Chandler CJ. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;101(8):737–8. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Dec;100(12):1082–9.

The contribution of environmental teratogens to embryonic and fetal loss. Brent RL, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;37(3):646–70 (148 ref.)

Maternal HLA-DR homozygosity is not associated with an increased risk of fetal loss. Kilpatrick DC. **Dis Markers** 1995 Mar;12(2):123–5

Spontaneous abortion in a hospital population: are tobacco and coffee intake risk factors? Dominguez-Rojas V, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;10(6):665–8

Alcohol and risk of spontaneous abortion. Parazzini F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct;9(10):1950–3

Resection of large uterine septum during early pregnancy and at the oocyte retrieval—peculiarities of two cases. Serafini P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Aug;9(8):1519–21

Work in operating rooms and pregnancy outcome among nurses. Saurel-Cubizolles MJ, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(4):235–41

Risk factors for spontaneous abortion: a preliminary study on Saudi women. al-Ansary LA, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1994 Aug;114(4):188–93

The effect of human anticardiolipin antibodies on murine pregnancy. Chamley LW, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Oct;27(2):123–34

Thoughts on the mechanism of pregnancy loss associated with the antiphospholipid syndrome. Branch DW. **Lupus** 1994 Aug;3(4):275–80 (30 ref.)

Transplacental needle passage in early amniocentesis and pregnancy loss. Bravo RR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep; 86(3):437–40

Recurrent chorioamnionitis and second-trimester abortion because of an enterouterine fistula. Shaw FM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 2):639–41

Amniotic fluid leakage and miscarriages after TA-CVS [letter] Saura R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Sep;14(9):897

Syphilitic endometritis causing first trimester abortion: a potential infectious cause of fetal morbidity in early gestation. Lee WK, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Dec; 87(12):1259–61

[Controversies about luteal phase defects] Botella Llusiá J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1995;112(1):43–60 **(Spa)**

[Typhoid fever in pregnancy. Clinical course, treatment and perinatal repercussions] Figueroa Damian R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Nov;62:362–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Early abortion: natural failure or lack of a critical spirit?] Oyarzún E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Apr;122(4):454–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Genetic origin analysis of hydatidiform mole and non-molar abortion using the polymerase chain reaction method. Fujita N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Oct; 73(9):719–25

Re: "Risk of miscarriage and a common variant of the estrogen receptor gene" [letter; comment] Schachter BS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec 15;140(12):1144–5. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1993 Jun 15;137(12):1361–4.

Pericentric inversion 9—incidence and clinical significance. Teo SH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Mar; 24(2):302–4

The homozygous state for the band 3 protein mutation in Southeast Asian Ovalocytosis may be lethal [letter] Liu SC, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3590–1

Mosaicism confined to placenta in pregnancies with adverse outcome. Xiang Y, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1995 Mar; 10(1):45–9

Fluorescence in situ hybridization on paraffin-embedded abortion material as a means of retrospective chromosome analysis. van Lijnschoten G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Nov; 94(5):518–22

Cytogenetic study of spontaneous abortions with the Giemsa banding method. Hwa HL, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Oct;93(10):855–8

[Study on chromosomal centromeric dots in couples with spontaneous abortion] Weng Y, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;30(3):142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

HISTORY

Paidopoiïa: metaphors for conception, abortion, and gestation in the Hippocratic Corpus. Hanson AE. **Clio Med** 1995; 27:291–307

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical studies of human uteroplacental tissues from first-trimester spontaneous abortion. Hill JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):90–6

The effects of sera from women with spontaneous abortions on the in vitro development of early somite stage rat embryos. Abir R, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Sep; 32(2):73–81

Immunologically mediated abortion (IMA). A minireview. Giacomucci E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30; 734:235–6 (11 ref.)

Relationship between decidual leukocyte infiltration and spontaneous abortion in a murine model of early fetal resorption. Duclos AJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Dec; 159(2):184–93

Maternal serum CA 125 levels in first trimester abortion. Noci I, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 May; 60(1):35–6

IL-10 prevents naturally occurring fetal loss in the CBA x DBA/2 mating combination, and local defect in IL-10 production in this abortion-prone combination is corrected by in vivo injection of IFN-tau. Chaouat G, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4261–8

Prospective studies of the association between anticardiolipin antibody and outcome of pregnancy. Yasuda M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):555–9

METABOLISM

Effects of sensory stimuli on the incidence of fetal resorption in a murine model of spontaneous abortion: the presence of an alien male and postimplantation embryo survival. Baines MG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Sep;102(1):221–8

[Sex hormone receptors, prostaglandins and cAMP, in functional activity of the uterus] Zaltseva TS, et al.

Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk 1994;(12):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Histology and Ureaplasma urealyticum culture in 63 cases of first trimester abortion. Joste NE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec;102(6):729–32

NURSING

Psychosocial needs of women during miscarriage or ectopic pregnancy. Wheeler SR. **AORN J** 1994 Aug;60(2):221–7, 230–1

PATHOLOGY

Human endometrial lymphocytes in normal pregnancy and pregnancy loss. Bulmer JN. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:185–92 (60 ref.)

The value of histopathological examination of conceptual products. Heatley MK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Mar;102(3):256–8

Fetoplacental histology as a predictor of karyotype: a controlled study of spontaneous first trimester abortions. Genest DR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Feb;26(2):201–9

Diseases due to Campylobacter, Helicobacter and related bacteria. Skirrow MB. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Aug; 111(2):113–49 (165 ref.)

Comparison of villous trophoblast proliferation rate in hydatidiform mole and non–molar abortion by assessment of proliferating cell nuclear antigen expression. Jeffers MD, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Jul;15(5):551–6

Comparison of histological features in early spontaneous and induced trisomic abortions. van Lijnschoten G, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Oct;15(7):765–73

[Chronic placental insufficiency and histogenesis of fetal thyroid in late spontaneous abortions] Stepanov SA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993 Jan–Feb;55(1):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Predicting first–trimester spontaneous abortion. Ratio of mean sac diameter to crown–rump length compared to embryonic heart rate. Tadmor OP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jun;39(6):459–62

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Intravenous immunoglobulin (IVIG) in the prevention of implantation failures. De Placido G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:232–4

Antiphospholipid antibodies and pregnancy wastage [letter; comment] Christiansen OB, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jul; 9(7):1359–62. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1993 Dec;8(12):2234–9.

Pregnancy after treatment with hydroxyurea in a patient with primary thrombocythaemia and a history of recurrent abortion. Cinkotai KI, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug; 47(8):769–70

IL–10 prevents naturally occurring fetal loss in the CBA x DBA/2 mating combination, and local defect in IL–10 production in this abortion–prone combination is corrected by in vivo injection of IFN–tau. Chaouat G, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4261–8

[Total occlusion of the uterine cervix. Prevention of late abortion and premature labor] Hormel K, et al. **Gynakologe** 1995 Jun;28(3):181–6 (6 ref.) (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial needs of women during miscarriage or ectopic pregnancy. Wheeler SR. **AORN J** 1994 Aug;60(2):221–7, 230–1

A passage through grief—the Western Australian Rural Pregnancy Loss Team. Knowles S. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 24–31; 309(6970):1705–8

Psychologic relationships. Keye W. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;37(3):671–80 (29 ref.)

Bereavement photographs [letter; comment] Guinta R. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Jul–Aug;23(6):455. Comment on: J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1994 Jan;23(1):22–5.

[The idealized child and reality] Hohlfeld P. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994;255 Suppl 2:S284–8 (14 ref.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Attempting pregnancy after miscarriage and curettage—what is the minimum interval? Ali SM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jun;45(3):275–9

THERAPY

Spontaneous abortion: a medical approach to management. Chung TK, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug; 34(4):432–6

Management of first trimester spontaneous abortions [editorial] Forbes K. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 3;310(6992):1426

Management of first–trimester spontaneous abortion [letter; comment] Ankum WM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 6; 345(8958):1179–80. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):84–6.

Unnecessary D & Cs [letter] Hooker JG. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 11;345(8946):387

Expectant management of first–trimester spontaneous abortion [see comments] Nielsen S, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):84–6. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 6;345(8958):1179–80.

[Conservative treatment of early spontaneous abortion] Tabor A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jul 24;157(30):4253 (Dan)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonography in early pregnancy failure. Goldstein SR. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;37(3):681–92 (20 ref.)

VETERINARY see ABORTION, VETERINARY

VIROLOGY

The presence of cytomegalovirus antigens in karyotyped abortions. van Lijnschoten G, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Oct;32(3):211–20

Detection of adeno–associated virus DNA in human genital tissue and in material from spontaneous abortion. Tobiasch E, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Oct;44(2):215–22

ABORTION APPLICANTS

Alternative to abortion [letter] Joshua P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Nov;23(11):2229

Factors hindering access to abortion services. Henshaw SK. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1995 Mar–Apr;27(2):54–9, 87

Women who have abortions—are they different? Houghton A. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Sep;16(3):296–304

PSYCHOLOGY

The influence of social class on parity and psychological reactions in women coming for induced abortion. Hamark B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Apr;74(4):302–6

The incidence of repeat induced abortion—a prospective cohort study. Skjeldestad FE. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Oct;73(9):706–10

The use of contraceptive methods among women seeking a legal abortion. Ingelhammar E, et al. **Contraception** 1994 Aug;50(2):143–52

[The decision–making process and information needs among women seeking abortion. Results from 2 studies conducted with a 10–year interval, 1983–93] Skjeldestad FE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Aug 20;114(19):2276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

ABORTION, CRIMINAL

Postabortal sepsis. Maitra N, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;92(8):266–7

Entero uterine fistula. Kundu AK, et al. **Trop Doct** 1994 Oct; 24(4):175

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Human dignity and conflict in pregnancy] Jerouschek G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Oct;88(10):755–61 (Ger)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Pregnancy outcome after illegal induced abortion in Nigeria: a retrospective controlled historical study. Okonofua FE, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Jun;23(2):165–9

ABORTION, EUGENIC

Are perinatal autopsy rates satisfactory? Khong TY, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 May 1;162(9):469–70

[Vaginal delivery of a healthy twin after early fetal abortion of the first twin with a pathologic karyotype] Jörn H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1994 May–Jun;198(3):106–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prenatal diagnosis of hypoplastic left heart syndrome—indications for abortion or transplantation?] Krause M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 199(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of dinoprostone gel and gemeprost suppositories for induction of abortion in the second and third trimester] Mink D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(5):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

[Inhuman practices in gynecology in national socialism and its victims. Study of concrete results] Stauber M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Aug;54(8):479–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

Evaluation in patients with Alport syndrome of knowledge of the disease and attitudes toward prenatal diagnosis. Levy M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Oct;42(4):211–20

Selective abortion: a new moral order? Consensus and debate in the medical community. Bouchard L, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1995;25(1):65–84

[The idealized child and reality] Hohlfeld P. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994;255 Suppl 2:S284–8 (14 ref.) (Fre)

ABORTION, HABITUAL

Is spontaneous resorption in the DBA/2–mated CBA/J mouse due to a defect in "seed" or in "soil"? Muzikova E, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Jan;33(1):81–5

[Recurrent spontaneous early abortions] Morice P, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(7–8):434–40 (101 ref.) (Fre)

[Habitual abortion] Kanzaki H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):701–4 (9 ref.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

Differences in protein S and C4b–binding protein levels in different groups of patients with antiphospholipid antibodies. Forastiero RR, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Aug;5(4):609–16

Sera from habitual aborters induce monocyte procoagulant activity: a lymphocyte–dependent event. Laskin CA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Nov;73(2):235–44

Habitual abortion is accompanied by low serum levels of placental protein 14 in the luteal phase of the fertile cycle. Tulppala M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr;63(4):792–5

Blood levels of lipids, lipoperoxides, vitamin E and glutathione peroxidase in women with habitual abortion. Nicotra M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(4):223–6

No evidence for the expression of the progesterone receptor on peripheral blood lymphocytes during pregnancy [see comments] Mansour I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Aug; 9(8):1546–9. Comment in: Hum Reprod 1995 Mar;10(3):695–6.

COMPLICATIONS

Increased risk of neural tube defects after recurrent pregnancy losses [letter; comment] Adám Z, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jun 1;51(2):93–7.

"Leaky randomization" standard practice—but is it correct? [letter; comment] Carp HJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jul; 64(1):215–6; discussion 216–7. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1994 Oct;62(4):708–10.

DIAGNOSIS

Predictive factors in recurrent spontaneous aborters—a multicenter study. Cauchi MN, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Feb;33(2):165–70

An informative protocol for the investigation of recurrent miscarriage: preliminary experience of 500 consecutive cases [see comments] Clifford K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jul;9(7):1328–32. Comment in: Hum Reprod 1995 Mar;10(3):694–5.

[Use of a diagnostic prospective algorithm for patients with recurrent miscarriage] Bustos López HH, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Feb;63:96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Interaction of heparin with antiphospholipid antibodies (APA) from the sera of women with recurrent pregnancy loss (RPL). Ermel LD, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Jan;33(1):14–20

Randomised controlled trial of the use of human chorionic gonadotrophin in recurrent miscarriage associated with polycystic ovaries. Pearce JM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;101(8):685–8

"Leaky randomization" standard practice—but is it correct? [letter; comment] Carp HJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jul; 64(1):215–6; discussion 216–7. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1994 Oct;62(4):708–10.

Human chorionic gonadotropin supplementation in recurring pregnancy loss: a controlled trial [see comments] Quenby S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Oct;62(4):708–10. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1995 Jul;64(1):215–6; discussion 216–7.

Use of a low–molecular weight heparin (enoxaparin) or of a phenformin–like substance (moroxydine chloride) in primary early recurrent aborters with an impaired fibrinolytic capacity. Gris JC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):362–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

An estrogen receptor genetic polymorphism and the risk of primary and secondary recurrent spontaneous abortion. Berkowitz GS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec; 171(6):1579–84

Recurrent miscarriage: epidemiologic factors, definitions, and incidence. Hatasaka HH. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep; 37(3):625–34 (20 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Endocrine causes of recurrent spontaneous abortion (RSA). Palermo R, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1994 May–Jun; 25(3):177–86 (121 ref.)

Recurrent miscarriage. Katz VL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Nov;11(6):386–97 (192 ref.)

Endocrine factors associated with recurrent spontaneous abortion. Coulam CB, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep; 37(3):730–44 (94 ref.)

Anatomic uterine defects. Patton PE. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;37(3):705–21 (83 ref.)

Recurrent miscarriage: overview and recommendations. Scott JR. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;37(3):768–73 (25 ref.)

Recurrent miscarriage: autoimmune considerations. Silver RM, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;37(3):745–60 (101

ref.)
Microbiology relevant to recurrent miscarriage. Summers PR. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;37(3):722–9 (43 ref.)
Recurrent pregnancy loss. Hatasaka HH, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;6(6):503–9
Hereditary abnormality of luteinizing hormone resulting in discrepant serum concentrations determined by different assays. Okuda K, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Dec;41(6):639–44
An informative protocol for the investigation of recurrent miscarriage: preliminary experience of 500 consecutive cases [see comments] Clifford K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jul;9(7):1328–32. Comment in: Hum Reprod 1995 Mar;10(3):694–5.
Investigation of recurrent miscarriage [letter; comment] Kilpatrick DC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar;10(3):694–5. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1994 Jul;9(7):1328–32.
Early pregnancy wastage with special reference on chromosomal anomalies. Gupta NJ, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1995 Feb;93(2):71–4
Recurrent spontaneous abortion. Johnson CM, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1995 Jun;80(6):136–9
Antiphospholipid antibodies in reproductive failure [letter] Whitelaw DA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Nov;83(11):869
[Repeated spontaneous abortions: discussion on its etiologies] Fignon A, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1995 Jan;23(1):50–8 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Recurrent abortion: genetic and acquired factors (editorial; comment)] Cabero Roura L. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 May 20;104(19):737–8. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1995 May 20;104(19):721–7. **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Reproductive failure and the major histocompatibility complex. Jin K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jun; 56(6):1456–67
Direct and inverted reciprocal chromosome insertions between chromosomes 7 and 14 in a woman with recurrent miscarriages. Wang YT, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Sep 1;52(3):349–51
An estrogen receptor genetic polymorphism and the risk of primary and secondary recurrent spontaneous abortion. Berkowitz GS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec; 171(6):1579–84
Genetic factors in recurrent abortion. Byrne JL, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;37(3):693–704 (47 ref.)
Immunogenetic study of couples with recurrent spontaneous abortions. Bellingard V, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 May;60(1):53–60
Immunogenetic and serological investigations in nonpregnant and in pregnant women with a history of recurrent spontaneous abortions. German RSA/IVIG Study Group. Mueller-Eckhardt G, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Oct; 27(2):95–109
Pregnancy outcome when both members of a couple have balanced translocations. Campbell SA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 2):844–6
HLA class II alleles confer susceptibility to recurrent fetal losses in Danish women. Christiansen OB, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Oct;44(4):225–33
[Study on chromosomal centromeric dots in couples with spontaneous abortion] Weng Y, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;30(3):142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Does the (imminent) miscarriage standard of the Dutch College of Family Physicians correspond to its management by gynecologists (letter)] van Langen IM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jul 8;139(27):1403; discussion 1404 **(Dut)**
[Unsuccessful pregnancies in a genetic carrier of translocation 46,XX,t(4;5)(p11;q14)] Nowicki GA, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Dec;65(12):719–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological recurrent spontaneous abortion. Palermo R, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1994 Mar–Apr;25(2):111–8 (79 ref.)
The effect of sera antisperm antibodies in the female partner on in vivo and in vitro pregnancy and spontaneous abortion rates. Check JH, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Jan; 33(1):131–3
Alloantibody responses to antigens recognized by rabbit antitrophoblast antisera in trophoblast and mononuclear cell (MNC) membranes by primary aborting women before and after paternal leukocyte immunization. Goldberg JS, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Jan;33(1):21–30
A comparison of flow cytometry and microcytotoxicity for the evaluation of alloimmune therapy in patients with recurrent spontaneous abortions. Matzner W, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Jan;33(1):10–3
Association between familial autoimmune diseases and recurrent spontaneous abortions. Shelton AJ, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Sep;32(2):82–7
Standardization of flow cytometric crossmatch (FCXM) for investigation of unexplained habitual abortion. Stephenson MD, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Jan;33(1):1–9
Biological basis of fetoplacental antigenic determinants in the induction of the antiphospholipid antibody syndrome and recurrent pregnancy loss. Kwak JY, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 7;731:242–5
Decay-accelerating factor protects human trophoblast from complement-mediated attack. Cunningham DS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Feb;74(2):156–61
Potential alloimmune factors and immunotherapy in recurrent miscarriage. Scott JR, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;37(3):761–7 (29 ref.)
Antiphospholipid antibodies. A marker for thrombosis and recurrent abortion. Khamashta MA, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1994 Fall;12(3):287–96 (50 ref.)
The polymorphic human TLX-B/CD46/MCP system and its implications in transplantation and reproduction. Petrányi G, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1995 Apr;22(2):147–61
Immunogenetic study of couples with recurrent spontaneous abortions. Bellingard V, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 May;60(1):53–60
Activation of complement in humans with a first-trimester pregnancy loss. Tichenor JR, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(2):79–82
Histocompatibility studies in recurrent spontaneous abortion [letter] Clark DA. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9(6):1196–7; discussion 1197–8
Histocompatibility studies in recurrent spontaneous abortion [letter] Coulam CB. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9(6):1197; discussion 1197–8
Histocompatibility studies in recurrent spontaneous abortion [letter] Steck T. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9(6):1195–6; discussion 1197–8
Immune dysfunction in patients with unexplained repeated abortions. Konidaris S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jun;45(3):221–6
beta 2-GPI-dependent and independent binding of anticardiolipin antibodies in patients with recurrent spontaneous abortions. Ozawa N, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994;8(5):255–9
Immunogenetic and serological investigations in nonpregnant and in pregnant women with a history of recurrent spontaneous abortions. German RSA/IVIG Study Group. Mueller-Eckhardt G, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Oct; 27(2):95–109
Autoantibodies to phospholipids and nuclear antigens in non-pregnant and pregnant Colombian women with recurrent spontaneous abortions. Ruiz JE, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Jan;28(1):41–51
Recurrent pregnancy loss and cytokines. Not as simple as it seems [editorial; comment] Dudley DJ. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 28;273(24):1958–9. Comment on: JAMA 1995 JUn 28;273(24):1933–6.
T-helper 1-type immunity to trophoblast in women with recurrent spontaneous abortion [see comments] Hill JA, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 28;273(24):1933–6. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Jun 28;273(24):1958–9.
Preconceptional natural-killer-cell activity as a predictor of miscarriage. Aoki K, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 27; 345(8961):1340–2
Multiples of the median: an alternative method for reporting antiphospholipid antibodies in women with recurrent pregnancy loss. Kutteh WH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;84(5):811–5
Lack of evidence for a role of HLA-DP in unexplained recurrent spontaneous abortion. Sagot P, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1995;2(3):145–50
Antinuclear antibodies in women with recurrent pregnancy wastage and their prognostic value for immunotherapy. Malinowski A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(11):631–5
[Involvement of histocompatibility and allosensitization in recurrent abortions (see comments)] Barrenetxea G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 May 20;104(19):721–7 (Eng. Abstr.) . Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1995 May 20;104(19):737–8. **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Reduction of annexin-V (placental anticoagulant protein-I) on placental villi of women with antiphospholipid antibodies and recurrent spontaneous abortion. Rand JH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;171(6):1566–72

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis antigen & Toxoplasma gondii (IgM) & Mycoplasma hominis (IgG) antibodies by ELISA in women with bad obstetric history. Gogate A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Jul;100:19–22

PATHOLOGY

Investigation of the uterine cavity in recurrent aborters. Raziel A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Nov;62(5):1080–2
Endometrial differentiation in the peri-implantation phase of women with recurrent miscarriage: a morphological and immunohistochemical study. Serle E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Nov;62(5):989–96
Seminal white blood cells and recurrent abortion. Hill JA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9(6):1180–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fibrinolytic pattern in recurrent spontaneous abortions: no relationship between hypofibrinolysis and anti-phospholipid antibodies. Patrassi GM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Dec;47(4):266–72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Worldwide collaborative observational study and meta-analysis on allogenic leukocyte immunotherapy for recurrent spontaneous abortion. Recurrent Miscarriage Immunotherapy Trialists Group [see comments] [published erratum appears in Am J Reprod Immunol 1994 Oct;32(3):255] **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Sep;32(2):55–72 . Comment in: Am J Reprod Immunol 1994 Sep;32(2):53–4.
Fertility among women with recurrent spontaneous abortions—the effect of paternal cell immunization treatment. Cowchock FS, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Feb;33(2):176–81
Introduction—The worldwide collaborative observational study and MULTI-analysis on allogeneic leukocyte immunotherapy for recurrent abortion [editorial; comment] Gleicher N. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Sep;32(2):53–4. Comment on: Am J Reprod Immunol 1994 Sep;32(2):55–72.
Successful treatment of essential thrombocythaemia and recurrent abortion with alpha interferon. Williams JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Nov;88(3):647–8
Intravenous immunoglobulin in the prevention of recurrent miscarriage. The German RSA/IVIG Group. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;101(12):1072–7
Intravenous immunoglobulin in the prevention of recurrent miscarriage [letter] Carp HJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jun;102(6):509–10
Intravenous immunoglobulin in the prevention of recurrent miscarriage [letter] Kilpatrick DC. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jun;102(6):510
A randomized study comparing the efficacy of reducing the spontaneous abortion rate following lymphocyte immunotherapy and progesterone treatment versus progesterone alone in primary habitual aborters. Check JH, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(4):257–61
Paternal leucocyte immunotherapy for recurrent pregnancy loss. Agrawal S, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1995 May-Jun; 8(3):121–3 (29 ref.)
[Passive immunotherapy with Venimmun for the prevention of habitual abortion—early pregnancy factor, placenta protein 12, placenta protein 14, tumor necrosis factor alpha—parameters for monitoring immunotherapy] Römer T, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1994 Apr;22(2):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Immunotherapy for recurrent miscarriage. Consensus conference. Washington, D.C., July 16–17, 1993. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Dec;32(4):257–302 (0 ref.)
Intralipid as treatment for recurrent unexplained abortion? Clark DA. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Dec;32(4):290–3
Immunotherapy with intravenous immunoglobulin for treatment of recurrent pregnancy loss: American experience. Coulam CB. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Dec; 32(4):286–9
Immunotherapy for recurrent miscarriage [editorial; comment] Coulam CB, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Dec;32(4):257–60. Comment on: Am J Reprod Immunol 1994 Dec;32(4):294–302.
The effectiveness of allogeneic leukocyte immunization in unexplained primary recurrent spontaneous abortion. Recurrent Miscarriage Immunotherapy Trialists Group [see comments] Daya S, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Dec; 32(4):294–302. Comment in: Am J Reprod Immunol 1994 Dec;32(4):257–60.
Immunotherapy with intravenous immunoglobulin for prevention of recurrent pregnancy loss: European experience. Mueller-Eckhardt G. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Dec;32(4):281–5 (21 ref.)
Potential alloimmune factors and immunotherapy in recurrent miscarriage. Scott JR, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;37(3):761–7 (29 ref.)
Recurrent pregnancy loss. Hatasaka HH, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;6(6):503–9
Recurrent abortion and leukocyte therapy—long-term benefits? [letter; comment] Carp HJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 May;63(5):1132–3. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1994 Aug;62(2):409–11.
Immunotherapy and recurrent abortion: a randomized clinical trial. Illeni MT, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jul; 9(7):1247–9
[Does the (imminent) miscarriage standard of the Dutch College of Family Physicians correspond to its management by gynecologists? (letter)] Niermeijer MF. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jul 8;139(27):1404 **(Dut)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Risk of recurrent abortion after appearance of a chorionic sac or heart rate on vaginal ultrasound [letter; comment] Dickey RP, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1442–3. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 1;344(8927):964.

ABORTION, ILLEGAL see **ABORTION, CRIMINAL**

ABORTION, INCOMPLETE

Incomplete abortion at the teaching hospital, Blantyre, Malawi. Lema VM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Nov; 71(11):727–35

DRUG THERAPY

[Embryo expulsion induction in first trimester miscarriages. Use of mifepristone (RU 486) in a double blind prospective randomized study] Lelaidier C, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Jun;21(6):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Post-abortion-hysteroscopy--a method for early diagnosis of congenital and acquired intrauterine causes of abortions. Römer T. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Dec; 57(3):171-3

SURGERY

A time and cost analysis of the management of incomplete abortion with manual vacuum aspiration. Blumenthal PD, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jun;45(3):261-7

A comparison of manual vacuum aspiration (MVA) and sharp curettage in the management of incomplete abortion. Mahomed K, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jul; 46(1):27-32

A randomized trial of prophylactic doxycycline for curettage in incomplete abortion. Prieto JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):692-6

Is ward evacuation for uncomplicated incomplete abortion under systemic analgesia safe and effective? A randomised clinical trial. De Jonge ET, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Aug; 84(8 Pt 1):481-3

Evacuation after incomplete abortion [letter] Vijendranath S. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Oct;84(10):708

THERAPY

Spontaneous abortion: a medical approach to management. Chung TK, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug; 34(4):432-6

Pregnancy in heart transplant recipients. Case report and review. Abukhalil IE, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1995; 22(2):111-4 (9 ref.)

Cost-effectiveness of managing abortions: manual vacuum aspiration (MVA) compared to evacuation by curettage in Tanzania. Magotti RF, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Apr; 72(4):248-51

ABORTION, INDUCED

Comparison of eltanolone and thiopental in anaesthesia for termination of pregnancy. Eriksson H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May;39(4):479-84

Declining an alpha-fetoprotein test in pregnancy, why and who? Jørgensen FS. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Jan; 74(1):3-11

Abortion training: a necessary part of the return to excellence [letter; comment] Chavkin W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):1070. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Jun;170(6):1591-4.

Laminaria versus Dilapan osmotic cervical dilators for outpatient dilation and evacuation abortion: randomized cohort comparison of 1001 patients [see comments] Hern WM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1324-8. Comment in: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jul;173(1):354-5.

The presence of cytomegalovirus antigens in karyotyped abortions. van Lijnschoten G, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Oct;32(3):211-20

Anaesthetic management for laparoscopic sterilisation and termination of pregnancy in a patient with severe primary pulmonary hypertension. Myles PS. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug;22(4):465-9

Gemeprost for first trimester missed abortion. Egarter C, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;256(1):29-32

Alternative to abortion [letter] Joshua P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Nov;23(11):2229

Abortifacient effects in the pregnant hamster of an antibody to progesterone are reversed by exogenous prolactin. Greenwald GS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Sep;51(3):504-8

Abortion issue goes to US courts [news] Charatan FB. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1025-6

Medical profession in US speaks out over abortion [letter; comment] Charatan FB. **BMJ** 1995 May 20;310(6990):1332 Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):422.

New York doctor guilty of murder in abortion death [news] Charatan FB. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 19;311(7003):468

Abortion in France still under attack [news] Dorozynski A. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 29;311(7000):280-1

Paris court attacks abortion law [news] Dorozynski A. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 15;311(6998):149-50

India bans female feticide [news] Imam Z. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):428

New German abortion law agreed [news] Karcher HL. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 15;311(6998):149

Violence against abortion increases in US clinics [news] Roberts J. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):429

Familial risk, abortion and their interactive effect on the risk of breast cancer--a combined analysis of six case-control studies. Andrieu N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep; 72(3):744-51

Effects of gemeprost and mifepristone on the mechanical properties of the cervix prior to first trimester termination of pregnancy. Carbonne B, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jul;102(7):553-8

Reducing the induction to abortion interval in termination of second trimester pregnancies: a comparison of mifepristone with laminaria tent. Ho PC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Aug;102(8):648-51

Early abortion induction by a combination of mifepristone and oral misoprostol [letter] Sanchez-Ramos L. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jun;102(6):506-7

Embolization of the uterine arteries before termination of a 15-week cervical pregnancy. Saliken JC, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Oct;45(5):399-401

Factors associated with the obtaining of a second-trimester induced abortion. Guilbert E, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Nov-Dec;85(6):402-6

An open letter to Dr. Garson Romalis [letter] Marshall K. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Dec 15;151(12):1697

Abortion and breast cancer risk in seven countries. Michels KB, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1995 Jan;6(1):75-82

The value of peroperative ultrasound examination in first trimester legally induced abortion. Mikkelsen AL, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1994;21(3):150-2

Cervical ripening with mifepristone (RU 486) in late first trimester abortion. World Health Organization Task Force on Postovulatory Methods of Fertility Regulation. **Contraception** 1994 Nov;50(5):461-75

Contraceptive outcomes among post-partum and post-abortal adolescents. Blumenthal PD, et al. **Contraception** 1994 Nov;50(5):451-60

Anordiol and RU486 synergize to produce preimplantation pregnancy loss by increasing embryo transport (rat). Kaplan-Kraicer R, et al. **Contraception** 1995 Feb; 51(2):141-6

RU486 combined with PGE1 analog in voluntary termination of early pregnancy--a comparison of recent findings with gemeprost or misoprostol. Peplow PV. **Contraception** 1994 Jul;50(1):69-75

Early abortifacient action of RU 486 by continuous intravenous infusion in rat. Srivastava UK, et al. **Contraception** 1995 Apr;51(4):273-6

Major complications associated with termination of a second trimester pregnancy: a case report. Trott E, et al. **Del Med J** 1995 May;67(5):294-6

Dinoprostone priming of the cervix prior to termination of midgestation pregnancy with sulprostone. Rietberg CC, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Jun;60(2):157-60

Effect of a prostaglandin E1 analogue (gemeprost) on uterine and luteal circulation in normal first trimester pregnancies. A Doppler velocimetry study. Valentin L, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Mar;59(1):25-34

Abortion training in obstetrics and gynecology residency programs in the United States, 1991-1992. MacKay HT, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1995 May-Jun;27(3):112-5

Using induced abortion to measure contraceptive efficacy. Skjeldestad FE. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1995 Mar-Apr; 27(2):71-3, 96

Laparoscopic prostaglandin injection in ectopic pregnancy: success rates according to endocrine activity. Paulsson G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar;63(3):473-7

Severity of abnormality influences decision to terminate pregnancies affected with fetal neural tube defects. Grevengood C, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Jul-Aug; 9(4):273-7

Fetal abnormalities detected by sonography in low-risk pregnancies: discrepancies between pre- and post-termination findings. Julian-Reynier C, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Sep-Oct;9(5):310-20

The use of progesterone antagonists in combination with prostaglandin for termination of pregnancy. Bygdeman M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9 Suppl 1:121-5 (23 ref.)

Induction of abortion in the second trimester by a combination of misoprostol and mifepristone: a randomized comparison between two misoprostol regimens. el-Refaey H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb;10(2):475-8

RU486: the French experience. Ulmann A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9 Suppl 1:126-30

Abortion and women's reproductive health. Rosenfield A. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Aug;46(2):173-9

Meeting women's needs for post-abortion family planning. Report of a Bellagio Technical Working Group. Wolf M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994;45 Suppl:S1-33

Abortion services for adolescents: who will provide them? [editorial] Litt IF. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Mar;16(3):173

Nurses' attitudes towards termination of pregnancy. Marshall SL, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Sep;20(3):567-76

RU 486 beyond the controversy: implications for health care practice. Castle MA, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1994 Sep-Oct;49(5):156-9, 164 (19 ref.)

Medicine and abortion [editorial] Chavkin W. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1994 Sep-Oct;49(5):130

Government in the examining room: restrictions on the provision of abortion. Kolbert K, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1994 Sep-Oct;49(5):153-5, 164 (4 ref.)

RU486 is not available in the United States [letter] Leighton BL. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1995 Jan-Feb;50(1):2, 19

Abortion and health care reform. Lerner S, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1994 Sep-Oct;49(5):144-5, 149

Abortion training in residency programs. Westhoff C. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1994 Sep-Oct;49(5):150-2 (10 ref.)

Mid-trimester abortion using hypertonic saline or prostaglandin E2 gel: an analysis of efficacy and complications. Herabutya Y, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Mar;77(3):148-52

Methotrexate and misoprostol vs misoprostol alone for early abortion. A randomized controlled trial. Creinin MD, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 19;272(15):1190-5

Abortion is not the answer [letter; comment] Schumacher BA, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 4;273(1):82. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Nov 2;272(17):1378.

Time to stand up for abortion providers [letter] [see comments] Steinauer J, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 2; 272(17):1378. Comment in: **JAMA** 1995 Jan 4;273(1):82.

Abortion [letter; comment] Caudle MR. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):587. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):137-8.

Abortion [letter; comment] de Takats PG. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):588. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):137-8.

Abortion [letter; comment] McCallum RW, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):587-8. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):137-8.

Cairo conference and population issues [letter] Poole J. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):1023-4

Non-surgical abortion: who's for methotrexate? Potts M. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 9;346(8976):655-6

Management of fetal hydronephrosis [letter; comment] Biesecker LG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jun;70(6):603-4 . Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Feb;70(2):145-52.

Abortion--1995 [letter] Flanigan TP. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 28;333(13):875-6; discussion 876-7

Abortion--1995 [letter] Gartner CH. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 28;333(13):875; discussion 876-7

Abortion--1995. Gottlieb BR. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 23; 332(8):532-3

Abortion--1995 [letter] Naveau JJ. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 28;333(13):876; discussion 876-7

Induction of abortion with mifepristone (RU 486) and oral or vaginal misoprostol. el-Refaey H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 13;332(15):983-7

Abortion--1995 [letter] Roberts BH. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 28;333(13):875; discussion 876-7

Second-trimester abortion [letter; comment] Sauvage LR. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 22;331(25):1715; discussion 1716 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 4;331(5):324-5.

Abortion--1995 [letter] Show J. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 28;333(13):876; discussion 876-7

Second trimester abortion [letter; comment] Stanford JB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 22;331(25):1715-6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 4;331(5):324-5.

Abortion--1995 [letter] White HH. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 28;333(13):876; discussion 876-7

Second trimester abortion [letter; comment] Young JM. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 22;331(25):1716. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 4;331(5):290-3.

Second-trimester abortion by intramuscular 15-methyl-prostaglandin F2 alpha or intravaginal prostaglandin E2 suppositories: a randomized trial. Borgida AF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):697-700

False-positive hCG by enzyme immunoassay resulting in repeated chemotherapy. King IR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 2):682-3

Placenta accreta encountered during dilation and evacuation in the second trimester. Rashbaum WK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):701-3

Comparison of histological features in early spontaneous and induced trisomic abortions. van Lijnschoten G, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Oct;15(7):765-73

Examination of tissue from suction termination of pregnancy following prenatal diagnosis [letter] Khong TY, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Apr;15(4):390-1

Decrease in human plasma gravidin levels after medical abortion. Wilson T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 Sep; 48(3):175-85

Abortion--some practical and ethical considerations [letter] Brooks D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Mar;85(3):183-4

Community health nurses' perceptions, knowledge, and involvement in abortion services. Swenson I, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1994 Winter;4(4):219-26

[A study on the optimal regimen of mifepristone with prostaglandin for termination of early pregnancy] Jing X, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;30(1):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The pathological investigations on termination of early pregnancy with mifepristone] Liu B, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;30(1):7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of (+/-) and (+) 15-methyl PGF2 alpha methyl ester on early pregnancy] Wang N, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun; 16(3):210-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in cesarean section and voluntary termination in pregnancy] Fernandez H. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S128-34 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sexuality and exclusion] Fontana E, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Jun;115(6):495-7 **(Fre)**

[Severe anomaly of fetal limbs after early and failed voluntary interruption of pregnancy] Pomili G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 May;46(5):295-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[About an abortion in patients with multiple sclerosis] Kasperek S. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Sep-Oct; 28(5):781-2 **(Pol)**

[Frequency of induced abortions in mid-pregnancy at the Gynecology and Obstetrics Clinic in Sarajevo 1993-1994] Idrizbegović S, et al. **Med Arh** 1994;48(3):125-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Letter on abortion] Vilella Suau F, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1994 Oct-Dec;86(10-12):97-8 **(Spa)**

[The physicians and abortion] González de León-Aguirre D. **Salud Publica Mex** 1995 May-Jun;37(3):248-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABORTION, INDUCED

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intrauterine retention of fetal bones after abortion. Rådestad A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Sep;74(8):662–4

A randomised controlled trial of prophylaxis of post-abortal infection: ceftriaxone versus placebo [letter] Wilkinson C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jul;102(7):591–2

The influence of midtrimester termination of pregnancy on subsequent fertility: four to five years follow-up. Lurie S, et al. **Contraception** 1994 Sep;50(3):239–41

Infectious osteitis pubis in an HIV seropositive female [letter] Griffiths M. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Oct;70(5):363

Early- and late-onset pelvic inflammatory disease among women with cervical Chlamydia trachomatis infection at the time of induced abortion—a follow-up study. Sørensen JL, et al. **Infection** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):242–6

Abortion and the risk of breast cancer: a case-control study in Greece. Lipworth L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 10; 61(2):181–4

Uterine and intestinal perforation during first-trimester elective abortion [letter] Chen RJ, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jun;45(3):288–9

Abscess in fibromyoma following instrumentation [letter] Das SS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jun;45(3):285–7

Uterine rupture in a primigravida [letter] Hassan AS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jan;48(1):99–100

Management of uterine perforation complicating first-trimester termination of pregnancy. Goldchmit R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Apr;31(4):232–4 (8 ref.)

Postabortion medical care: management of delayed complications. Nichols KA, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1994 Sep–Oct;49(5):165–7

Maternal mortality and morbidity associated with clandestine abortions. Sood M, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1995 Feb; 93(2):77–9

Risk of breast cancer among young women: relationship to induced abortion [see comments] Daling JR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Nov 2;86(21):1584–92. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Nov 2;86(21):1569–70.

Induced abortion and breast cancer: more scientific data are needed [editorial; comment] Rosenberg L. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Nov 2;86(21):1569–70. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Nov 2;86(21):1584–92.

Use of a coagulation analyzer in managing disseminated intravascular coagulation after midtrimester pregnancy termination. A case report. Wasson AW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Oct;39(10):835–7

Clinical teratology counseling and consultation case report: outcome of pregnancy after failure of early induced abortions. Arnon J, et al. **Teratology** 1995 Feb;51(2):120–2 (15 ref.)

[Histopathology appearance of intrauterine residue after medical abortion by mifepristone and prostaglandin analogue] Xu MF, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;29(12):739–41, 763 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ECONOMICS

Factors hindering access to abortion services. Henshaw SK. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1995 Mar–Apr;27(2):54–9, 87

State abortion funding policies in 1990. McFarlane DR, et al. **Women Health** 1994;22(1):99–115

INSTRUMENTATION

Double-balloon instillation device for second-trimester abortion. Outcome in 340 consecutive cases. Abramovici H, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Jan;40(1):56–62

METHODS

Pathologic examination of fetal specimens from dilation and evacuation procedures. Klatt EC. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;103(4):415–8

Laminaria versus Dilapan osmotic cervical dilators for second-trimester abortion [letter; comment] Creinin MD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):354–5. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Nov;171(5):1324–8.

Combined methotrexate and misoprostol for early induced abortion. Schaff EA, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Sep; 4(9):774–9

Intravaginal misoprostol for termination of midtrimester pregnancy. Lim JM, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;35(1):54–5

The feasibility of early second trimester pregnancy (12 to 14 weeks) termination with single intra-amniotic injection of 15-methyl PGF2 alpha. Prasad RN, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;35(1):52–4

Misoprostol and birth defects [letter; comment] van Look PF, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):128. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 24;309(6957):757–8.

Mid-trimester termination for fetal abnormality: advantages of a new regimen using mifepristone and misoprostol. Hinshaw K, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jul; 102(7):559–60

Early abortion induction by a combination of mifepristone and oral misoprostol: a comparison between two dose regimens of misoprostol and their effect on blood pressure. el-Refaey H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep; 101(9):792–6

Termination of pregnancy using extra-amniotic prostaglandin F2a—experience in a peripheral hospital. Krolikowski A, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Aug;40(8):204–6

Methotrexate and misoprostol for abortion at 57–63 days gestation. Creinin MD. **Contraception** 1994 Dec;50(6):511–5

Termination of early pregnancy by two regimens of mifepristone with misoprostol and mifepristone with PG05—a multicentre randomized clinical trial in China. Sang GW, et al. **Contraception** 1994 Dec;50(6):501–10

Induction of fetal demise in advanced pregnancy terminations: report on a funic potassium chloride protocol. Gill P, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Jul–Aug;9(4):278–82

Menstrual regulation by mifepristone plus prostaglandin: results from a multicentre trial. World Health Organization Task Force on Post-Ovulatory Methods of Fertility Regulation. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb;10(2):308–14

RU486: a compound that gets itself talked about. Baulieu EE. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9 Suppl 1:1–6 (31 ref.)

A comparison of medical abortion (using mifepristone and gemeprost) with surgical vacuum aspiration: efficacy and early medical sequelae. Henshaw RC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Nov;9(11):2167–72

Oral misoprostol versus placebo for cervical dilatation before vacuum aspiration in first trimester pregnancy. Ngai SW, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 May;10(5):1220–2

Dilapan tent–gemeprost regimen vs. combinations of extra-amniotic Rivanol–Laminaria/Lamicel and oxytocin for second trimester abortion. Bokström H, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jan;48(1):69–74

Termination of pregnancy with fetal death in the second and third trimesters—the double balloon versus extra-amniotic prostaglandin. Toppozada MK, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jun;45(3):269–73

RU 486 [letter] Cottrell BH. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1995 Jun;24(5):389–90

RU 486: an alternative to surgical abortion [see comments] Donaldson K, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Sep;23(7):555–9. Comment in: J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1995 Feb;24(2):117.

Extra-amniotic prostaglandin F2 alpha in the termination of pregnancy [letter] Krolikowski A. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Apr; 84(4):231, 233

[Termination of early pregnancy by two regimens of mifepristone with misoprostol: a multicentre clinical trial] Sang GW, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;29(12):735–8, 763 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dilatation of the cervical canal with Dilapan before induced abortion in the first trimester of pregnancy in primigravidas] Roztočil A, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1995 Feb; 60(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Selective termination of multi-fetal pregnancies—an unavoidable consequence of treating infertility (editorial)] Ammälä P. **Duodecim** 1991;107(19):1624–7 **(Fin)**

[Embryo expulsion induction in first trimester miscarriages. Use of mifepristone (RU 486) in a double blind prospective randomized study] Lelaidier C, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Jun;21(6):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methods of second trimester pregnancy termination and evacuation of in utero dead fetuses. Value of mifepristone] Maria B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994; 23(6):642–50 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of dinoprostone gel and gemeprost suppositories for induction of abortion in the second and third trimester] Mink D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(5):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sex hormone receptors, prostaglandins and cAMP, in functional activity of the uterus] Zaitseva TS, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(12):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preoperative priming with Prepidil gel and laminaria in the first trimester of pregnancy] Bukvić I, et al. **Med Arh** 1994; 48(3):127–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Experience with prostaglandins E2 in intracervical gel and intravaginal tablets in fetal deaths] Herrera M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994;59(4):268–73; discussion 274 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Inequalities cause reproductive deaths [news] Dillner L. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 15;311(6998):147–8

Induced abortion in Ilorin, Nigeria [letter] Anate M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 May;49(2):197–8

The bad old days are still here: abortion mortality in developing countries. Maine D, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1994 Sep–Oct;49(5):137–42 (39 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological responses following medical abortion (using mifepristone and gemeprost) and surgical vacuum aspiration. A patient-centered, partially randomised prospective study. Henshaw R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Nov;73(10):812–8

Medical profession at last speaks out over abortion [news] [see comments] Roberts J. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):422 . Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 20;310(6990):1332.

Obstetricians' views on prenatal diagnosis and termination of pregnancy: 1980 compared with 1993. Green JM. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Mar;102(3):228–32

Fetal tissue transplantation and abortion decisions: a survey of urban women. Martin DK, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Sep 1;153(5):545–52

Helping parents to grieve after second trimester termination of pregnancy for fetopathic reasons. Lorenzen J, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 May–Jun;10(3):147–56

Medical law and ethics in abortion—results of a comparative study in Japan and Germany. Rittner C, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Dec 16;69(3):319–26

The pro-life maternal-fetal medicine physician. A problem of integrity. Blustein J, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 Jan–Feb;25(1):22–6

Integrity, abortion, and the pro-life perinatologist. Thorp JM Jr, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 Jan–Feb;25(1):27–8

Psychosocial correlates and predictors of AIDS risk behaviors, abortion, and drug use among a community sample, of young adult women. Stein JA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 Jul;13(4):308–18

Prolonged grieving after abortion: a descriptive study [letter; comment] Hawkins AH. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Winter; 4(4):374–5. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Summer;4(2):118–23. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Summer;4(2):175–7. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Summer;4(2):177–8. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Summer;4(2):179–80.

A case study of race differences among late abortion patients. Lynxwiler J, et al. **Women Health** 1994;21(4):43–56

Views of women in Yoruba culture and their impact on the abortion decision [editorial] Temisanren E. **Women Health** 1995;22(3):1–8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Induced abortion among unmarried women in Sichuan province, China. Luo L, et al. **Contraception** 1995 Jan; 51(1):59–63

Induced abortion in the United States: a 1994 update. Frye AA, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1994 Sep–Oct;49(5):131–6 (54 ref.)

Induced abortion in Taiwan. Wang PD, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1995 Apr;115(2):100, 105–8

Reproductive tract infections and abortion among adolescent girls in rural Nigeria [see comments] Brabin L, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):300–4. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):270–1. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):868–9. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):869. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):869–70. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):870.

Reproductive tract infections and abortion among adolescent girls in rural Nigeria [letter; comment] Feldmeier H, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):868–9. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):300–4.

Impact of induced abortions and statistical definitions on perinatal mortality figures. Gissler M, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;8(4):391–400

Continuity and change in reproductive and abortion patterns of Soviet immigrants in Israel. Sabatello EF. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jan;40(1):117–24 (36 ref.)

The impact of recent policy changes on fertility, abortion, and contraceptive use in Romania. Serbanescu F, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1995 Mar–Apr;26(2):76–87

Missouri's parental consent law and teen pregnancy outcomes. Pierson VH. **Women Health** 1995;22(3):47–58

[The number of abortions (letter)] Olsen ER. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 3;157(14):2021–2 **(Dan)**

[Reduce the number of abortions—make it easier to use the morning-after pill (letter)] Skovenborg E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jul 17;157(29):4146–7 **(Dan)**

[Current characteristics associated with a history of induced abortion] Hardy E, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1994 Feb; 28(1):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Induced abortions among Spanish women in England and Wales (1974–1988)] Peiró R, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1994 Mar–Apr; 8(41):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Proposed method to estimate underreporting of induced abortion in Spain] Rodríguez Blas C, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1994 Mar–Apr;8(41):63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Reduced number of abortions. Result of easily accessible and qualitative contraception counseling and cheap oral contraceptives] Persson E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 9;91(45):4097–100 **(Swe)**

ABORTION, LEGAL

Effects of fentanyl or alfentanil as supplement to propofol anaesthesia for termination of pregnancy. Lindholm P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Aug;38(6):545–9

On the ontogeny of persons. Gedda L. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1995;44(1):9–10

Regulating transfer and use of fetal tissue in transplantation procedures: the ethical dimensions. Bell NM. **Am J Law Med** 1994;20(3):277–94

Justice Blackmun and legal abortion—a besieged legacy to women's reproductive health. Cates W Jr, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Sep;85(9):1204–6

Legal abortion in Greenland. Report from a workshop. Bjerregaard P, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1995;54 Suppl 1:122–3

Prenatal diagnosis and late termination: a legal perspective [see comments] Skene L. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;35(1):3–6. Comment in: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1995 Feb;35(1):1–2.

Doctors' right to refuse to perform abortions. Law doesn't include GPs and junior doctors [letter; comment] [see comments] Cox D. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 10;309(6968):1582. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 10;309(6955):622–3. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1090. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):669.

Abortion in France still under attack [news] Dorozynski A. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 29;311(7000):280–1
Abortion laws cause problems in Poland [news] Gajewski M. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1556–7
Violence versus reproductive health care [editorial] Hodgson JE. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):547–8
Doctors' and nurses' right to refuse to participate in abortions [letter; comment] Jarvis G. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11; 310(6980):669. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 10;309(6968):1582.
Doctor's right to refuse to perform abortions. Antiabortion views are not incompatible with gynaecology [letter; comment] McCallum RW. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 10; 309(6968):1582. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1090.
Antiabortion laws take hold in US [news] Roberts SJ. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 17;309(6956):687–8
Doctor's right to refuse to perform abortions [letter] [see comments] Simpson CG. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1090. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Dec 10;309(6968):1582.
Spanish abortion reform faces opposition [news] Webster J. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 24;310(6995):1626–7
Is third trimester abortion justified? [editorial; comment] Chervenak FA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jun; 102(6):434–5. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1995 Jun;102(6):445–7.
Understanding fanatics and followers [letter] Fireman HH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Mar 15;152(6):807–8
Understanding fanatics and followers [letter] Hoaken PC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Mar 15;152(6):807; discussion 808
Physicians targeted as abortion debate in US turns violent. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Mar 1;152(5):727–30
Abortion: legal, but right or wrong? [letter] Lafrance WA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 May 1;152(9):1375–6
Potential for violence causing fear among Canadian doctors who perform abortions. LeBourdais E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Mar 15;152(6):927–32
Understanding fanatics and followers [letter] Lemoine GG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Mar 15;152(6):808
Abortion: a violent procedure? [letter] Shamess BA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 May 1;152(9):1376
Abortion for blindness [editorial; comment] Keown J. **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 1):v. Comment on: Eye 1995;9(Pt 1):24–8.
Medical law and ethics in abortion—results of a comparative study in Japan and Germany. Rittner C, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Dec 16;69(3):319–26
Government in the examining room: restrictions on the provision of abortion. Kolbert K, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1994 Sep–Oct;49(5):153–5, 164 (4 ref.)
Physician–only and physician assistant statutes: a case of perceived but unfounded conflict. Lieberman D, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1994 Sep–Oct;49(5):146–9 (22 ref.)
Abortion rights: legislative analysis. Lowey NM. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1994 Sep–Oct;49(5):143, 149
Gynaecologists and abortion in Northern Ireland. Francome C. **J Biosoc Sci** 1994 Jul;26(3):389–94
Health care reform and abortion: a Catholic moral perspective. McHugh JT. **J Med Philos** 1994 Oct; 19(5):491–500
Nurse midwives' attitudes toward abortion performance and related procedures [published erratum appears in J Nurse Midwifery 1994 Nov–Dec;39(6):x] McKee K, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1994 Sep–Oct;39(5):300–11
Family planning [letter; comment] Nolan MT. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Nov–Dec;23(9):748. Comment on: J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1994 Sep;23(7):547.
Abortion: one Romania is enough [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):137–8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):587. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):587–8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):588.
Abortion in Italy [letter] Attanasio A. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 1; 344(8927):957
Cairo conference and population issues [letter; comment] B Attah E. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):1024. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 27;344(8922):557–8.
Is Surgeon General's post indispensable? [news] Greenberg DS. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):507
Abortion [letter; comment] Thomas M. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 4; 345(8949):587. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):137–8.
FOCA: a step backward for women's health care [letter; comment] Pappalardo E. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):290. Comment on: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1993 May–Jun;18(3):137–43.
The status of the foetus. Drgonec J. **Med Law** 1994; 13(3–4):215–39 (98 ref.)
Abortion—1995 [letter] Gartner CH. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 28;333(13):875; discussion 876–7
Parents' rights [letter; comment] Ward OC. **Nature** 1995 Jun 8;375(6531):444. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):100.
Intercultural differences in the bioethical assessment of abortion: preliminary results and a proposal for further research. Fassbender P. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1375–81 (32 ref.)
Doctors on abortion [news] **S Afr Med J** 1995 Mar;85(3):31
Abortion—some practical and ethical considerations [editorial] Benatar SR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Aug;84(8 Pt 1):469–72
Abortion reform—imperative or outrageous? [editorial] Orr W. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Mar;85(3):139–40
Abortion—a debate [editorial] Smith J. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Mar;85(3):137–9
Abortion and women's rights in Poland, 1994. David HP, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1994 Jul–Aug;25(4):239–42
[The diagnostic and surgical difficulties in abortion on demand in a woman with a bicornate uterus and an ovarian cyst] Pranchev N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1994; 33(3):42–3 **(Bul)**
[Mifepristone (RU 486): present status, prospectives (editorial)] Peyron R, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Feb 11; 24(6):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The child as damage] Ulsenheimer K. **Gynakologe** 1994 Oct; 27(5):355–7 **(Ger)**
[Human dignity and conflict in pregnancy] Jerouschek G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Oct;88(10):755–61 **(Ger)**
[Pregnancy conflict counseling according to the decision of the federal regulatory court] Scholz K. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1995 Jun;89(3):307–11 **(Ger)**
[Insertion of IUD after induced abortion (letter)] Aavitsland P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Feb 20;115(5):648 **(Nor)**
[If the abortion law were practised as the Parliament required] Braut GS. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Aug 20; 114(19):2238 **(Nor)**
[Letter on abortion] Vilella Suau F, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1994 Oct–Dec;86(10–12):97–8 **(Spa)**
[A clarification of the abortion laws in Spain (letter)] Gil López E. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1994 Nov;117(5):473 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Management of uterine perforations in connection with legal abortions. Lindell G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 May;74(5):373–5
Ureteral injury during elective pregnancy termination. A case report. Meyer NL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Sep; 39(9):743–6 (14 ref.)

HISTORY

The unending struggle for legal abortion: conversations with Jane Hodgson. Joffe C. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1994 Sep–Oct;49(5):160–4

METHODS

Methotrexate and misoprostol to terminate early pregnancy. Hausknecht RU. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 31;333(9):537–40

MORTALITY

Abortion mortality, United States, 1972 through 1987. Lawson HW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov; 171(5):1365–72
Maternal mortality related to induced abortion in North Carolina: a historical study. Meyer RE, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1994 Jul–Aug;26(4):179–80, 191

PSYCHOLOGY

The influence of social class on parity and psychological reactions in women coming for induced abortion. Hamark B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Apr;74(4):302–6
Differences in HIV testing, knowledge and attitudes in pregnant women who deliver and those who terminate: Prevagest 1992—France. Rey D, et al. **AIDS Care** 1995; 7 Suppl 1:S39–46
The relationship between childbearing motivations and attitude toward abortion among married men and women. Miller WB. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1994 Jul–Aug;26(4):165–8
A therapeutic approach to reduce postabortion grief in university women. Tentoni SC. **J Am Coll Health** 1995 Jul;44(1):35–7
Prolonged grieving after abortion: a descriptive study [letter; comment] Hawkins AH. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Winter; 4(4):374–5. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Summer;4(2):118–23. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Summer;4(2):175–7. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Summer;4(2):177–8. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Summer;4(2):179–80.
The effect on researchers of handling human fetal tissue [see comments] Tuch BE, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Winter; 4(4):319–26. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1993 Winter;4(4):356–8.
The psychological and moral consequences of participating in human fetal–tissue research [editorial; comment] Youngner SJ. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Winter;4(4):356–8. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Winter;4(4):319–26.
[Chronic recurrent colpitis after abortion in adenosis vaginae] Bodden–Heidrich R, et al. **Gynakologe** 1994 Dec; 27(6):406–7 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Adequate care in abortion. Compromise requirements in a UN–document] Sundström K. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 2;91(44):4020–1 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The incidence of repeat induced abortion—a prospective cohort study. Skjeldestad FE. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Oct;73(9):706–10
Major fetal malformations and perinatal mortality rates: the place of late terminations [editorial; comment] Beischer NA. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;35(1):1–2. Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1995 Feb;35(1):3–6.
Down's syndrome births and pregnancy terminations in 1989 to 1993: preliminary findings [see comments] Alberman E, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jun;102(6):445–7. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1995 Jun;102(6):434–5.
Characteristics of women terminating pregnancies at the University Teaching Hospital, Lusaka, Zambia. Baboo KS, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 May;40(5):110–3
The impact of requirements for parental consent on minors' abortions in Mississippi. Henshaw SK. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1995 May–Jun;27(3):120–2
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Abortion surveillance: preliminary data—United States, 1992. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 1;273(5):371
Some aspects regarding teenage pregnancy in Denmark. Segest E. **Med Law** 1994;13(3–4):381–96
Abortion surveillance—United States, 1991 [published erratum appears in MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1995 Jun 30;44(25):479] Koonin LM, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1995 May 5;44(2):23–53
Abortion surveillance: preliminary data—United States, 1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Dec 23; 43(50):929–33, 939
Cronobiologic analysis of abortions in two related populations of teenager girls during two decades. Mikulechý M, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1994 Jun;36(2):66–70
Putting the records straight—a plea for improved abortion data [editorial] Katzenellenbogen JM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Mar;85(3):135–6
Abortion in Vietnam: measurements, puzzles, and concerns. Goodkind D. **Stud Fam Plann** 1994 Nov–Dec;25(6 Pt 1):342–52

TRENDS

Second trimester abortions: trends and medical complications. Wadhera S, et al. **Health Rep** 1994; 6(4):441–54 **(Eng, Fre)**

UTILIZATION

Maternal mortality related to induced abortion in North Carolina: a historical study. Meyer RE, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1994 Jul–Aug;26(4):179–80, 191

ABORTION, MISSED

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of colour Doppler features and pathological findings in complicated early pregnancy. Jauniaux E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2432–7

ETIOLOGY

Post–abortion–hysteroscopy—a method for early diagnosis of congenital and acquired intrauterine causes of abortions. Römer T. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Dec; 57(3):171–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Decidual–trophoblast interactions: decidual lymphoid cell function in normal, anembryonic, missed abortion and ectopic human pregnancy. Petrović O, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1994 May;26(3):217–31

METABOLISM

Coelomic fluid chorionic gonadotrophin and protein concentrations in normal and complicated first trimester human pregnancies. Jauniaux E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jan;10(1):214–20

SURGERY

Sonographic appearance of suspected iatrogenic uterine perforation. A case report. Lajinian S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Nov;39(11):911–2

THERAPY

Gemeprost for first trimester missed abortion. Egarter C, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;256(1):29–32
[Expectant management of missed abortion] Pierotic M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994;59(2):73–7; discussion 77–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Postcontraction scan of early intrauterine pregnancy can alter sonographic diagnosis. Cadkin AV. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Feb;13(2):152–4

VIROLOGY

False positive immunoreaction in products of conception. Barker FG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec;47(12):1118–9

ABORTION ON DEMAND see **ABORTION, LEGAL**

ABORTION SEEKERS see **ABORTION APPLICANTS**

ABORTION, SEPTIC

Infective abortion—does it exist and is it connected with AIDS? [letter] Fjendbo Jorgensen AJ, et al. **Trop Doct** 1994 Oct;24(4):188

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Maternal mortality and morbidity associated with clandestine abortions. Sood M, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1995 Feb; 93(2):77–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Mobiluncus curtisii bacteremia following septic abortion [letter] Gomez-Garces JL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec; 19(6):1166–7

Abortion associated with Campylobacter upsaliensis. Gurgan T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec;32(12):3093–4

PATHOLOGY

[Septic cervical pregnancy. A case report] Bustamante Sarabia J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Oct;62:322–3 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Glomerular hemodynamics during abortion induced by RU 486 and sepsis in rats. Boim MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Jun;27(6):1431–44

THERAPY

Management of septic abortion [letter; comment] Amy JJ. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 22;331(25):1716–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 4;331(5):310–4.

Management of septic abortion [letter; comment] Finkielman JD. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 22;331(25):1717. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 4;331(5):310–4.

VETERINARY

Identification of Ehrlichia risticii as the causative agent of two equine abortions following natural maternal infection. Long MT, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Apr;7(2):201–5

Tritrichomonas foetus infection in a herd of Missouri cattle. Peter DA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Apr;7(2):278–80

[The immunogenicity of a vaccine against enzootic abortion in sheep] Gajdolová E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994; 39(10):589–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ABORTION, SPONTANEOUS see ABORTION

ABORTION, THERAPEUTIC

Histology and Ureaplasma urealyticum culture in 63 cases of first trimester abortion. Joste NE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec;102(6):729–32

A hepatic ectopic pregnancy treated with direct methotrexate injection. Nichols C, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May;35(2):221–3

Gestational macromastia not responding to termination of pregnancy [letter] Zargar AH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Feb;71(832):124–5

[The transplacental passage and distribution of ceftazidime in the fetal and maternal organs in a 2nd-trimester abortion] Kulakov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(2):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Uterine rupture during therapeutic abortion in the second trimester using mifepristone and prostaglandin. Norman JE. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Apr;102(4):332–3

Acute subdural hematoma following disseminated intravascular coagulation associated with an obstetric catastrophe. Pollak L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Aug; 31(8):489–91

METHODS

Termination of pathological pregnancy in second and early third trimesters with extraamniotic instillation of 16-phenoxy-omega-tetranor prostaglandin E2 methylsulfonylamide. Hwang SF, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Nov;47(2):157–61

Failed prostaglandin abortion associated with placenta accreta. A case report. Olsen ME, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Nov;39(11):928–30

[RU 486 and sulprostone in pregnancy termination in the 2nd and 3rd trimesters] Werner H Jr, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(6):701–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

RU 486 [letter; comment] Mitchell DR. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1995 Feb;24(2):117. Comment on: J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1994 Sep;23(7):555–9.

Parental reaction and adaptability to the prenatal diagnosis of fetal defect or genetic disease leading to pregnancy interruption. Dallaire L, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Mar; 15(3):249–59

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A look at therapeutic abortions in Canada in 1992. Wadhera S. **Health Rep** 1994;6(2):279–86 **(Eng, Fre)**

TRENDS

Second trimester abortions: trends and medical complications. Wadhera S, et al. **Health Rep** 1994; 6(4):441–54 **(Eng, Fre)**

UTILIZATION

Small-area variations in utilization of abortion services in Ontario from 1985 to 1992. Ferris LE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jun 1;152(11):1801–7

ABORTION, THREATENED

DIAGNOSIS

Care for the imminent miscarriage by midwives and GPs. Fleuren M, et al. **Fam Pract** 1994 Sep;11(3):275–81

DRUG THERAPY

[Ritodrine-induced neutropenia in two cases of threatened premature delivery] Onoe T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;47(3):283–6 **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Perinatal outcome of pregnancies complicated by threatened abortion. Verma SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Nov; 92(11):364–5

GENETICS

[Does the (imminent) miscarriage standard of the Dutch College of Family Physicians correspond to its management by gynecologists (letter)] van Langen IM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jul 8;139(27):1403; discussion 1404 **(Dut)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The hormonal regulation of thymus activity in threatened abortion] Hrynevych IuA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 May-Aug; 40(3–4):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Experimental basis for clinical study of GABA-positive substances in a threatened pregnancy] Sergeev PV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;118(7):35–7 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Does the (Imminent) miscarriage standard of the Dutch College of Family Physicians correspond to the management by gynecologists?] Fleuren MA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 May 6;139(18):930–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Does the (imminent) miscarriage standard of the Dutch College of Family Physicians correspond to its management by gynecologists? (letter)] Niermeijer MF. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jul 8;139(27):1404 **(Dut)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Assessment of the fetomaternal circulation in threatened abortion by transvaginal color Doppler. Kurjak A, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Sep–Oct;9(5):341–7

Transvaginal ultrasound in threatened abortions with empty gestational sacs. Tongsong T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Sep;46(3):297–301

[Transvaginal Doppler ultrasound in early pregnancy—normal values and comparison with a risk sample with threatened abortion] Funk A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;199(1):2–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABORTION, VETERINARY

Rhodococcal abortion and pneumonia in an equine fetus. Fitzgerald SD, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jan;7(1):157–8

Costs of conception in baboons [letter] Wasser SK. **Nature** 1995 Jul 20;376(6537):219–20

BLOOD

Serum zinc and copper concentrations in relation to spontaneous abortion in cows: implications for human fetal loss. Graham TW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Sep; 102(1):253–62

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Interferon-induced class II expression at the spongiotrophoblastic zone of the murine placenta is linked to fetal rejection and developmental abnormalities. Vassiliadis S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Aug; 151(4):485–95

DIAGNOSIS

Tritrichomonas foetus infection in a herd of Missouri cattle. Peter DA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Apr;7(2):278–80

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Secular and seasonal trends of Neospora abortion in California dairy cows. Thurmond MC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Jun;81(3):364–7

Prevalence and serovars of leptospira involved in equine abortions in central Kentucky during the 1991–1993 foaling seasons. Donahue JM, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jan; 7(1):87–91

ETIOLOGY

Pregnancy attrition associated with pregnancy testing by rectal palpation. Thompson JA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Nov;77(11):3382–7

Identification of Ehrlichia risticii as the causative agent of two equine abortions following natural maternal infection. Long MT, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Apr;7(2):201–5

Bacterial endotoxemia and reproductive effects in ruminants. Foley GL, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1994 Nov;10(3):491–501 (73 ref.)

Special tests for the diagnosis of infectious causes of reproductive failure in ruminants. Haines DM, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1994 Nov;10(3):561–85 (136 ref.)

[Causes of pre- and perinatal piglet loss] Waldmann KH. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Jan;102(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Spontaneous abortion in immunodeficient SCID mice. Clark DA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Aug;32(1):15–25

Development and evaluation of an indirect ELISA to detect antibodies to abortion strains of Chlamydia psittaci in sheep sera. Anderson IE, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Jan;43(1):1–12

MICROBIOLOGY

Polymerase chain reaction for detection of Borrelia coriaceae, putative agent of epizootic bovine abortion. Zingg BC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Nov;55(11):1509–15

Detection of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus and efficient differentiation between Canadian and European strains by reverse transcription and PCR amplification. Mardassi H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 32(9):2197–203

Prevalence and serovars of leptospira involved in equine abortions in central Kentucky during the 1991–1993 foaling seasons. Donahue JM, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jan; 7(1):87–91

Immunohistochemical detection of Tritrichomonas foetus in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded sections of bovine placenta and fetal lung. Rhyan JC, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jan;7(1):98–101

Abortion caused by Brucella abortus biovar 1 in a free-ranging bison (Bison bison) from Yellowstone National Park. Rhyan JC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jul; 30(3):445–6

The LPS localization might explain the lack of protection of LPS-specific antibodies in abortion-causing Chlamydia psittaci infections. Salinas J, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 145(8):611–20

A complement-fixation, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay as an aid in the serological investigation of enzootic abortion in ewes. Martin PK. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Mar; 58(2):193–4

Leptospirosis as a cause of reproductive failure. Ellis WA. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1994 Nov;10(3):463–78 (70 ref.)

Ureaplasma diversum as a cause of reproductive disease in cattle. Miller R, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1994 Nov;10(3):479–90 (76 ref.)

An ovine abortion storm caused by infection with Cytoecetes phagocytophila. Jones GL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 4; 136(5):127

[A new zoonosis—investigation of Gardnerella vaginalis disease of fox. I. Causative agent isolation and artificial infection] Yan Z, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1995 Feb;35(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PARASITOLOGY

Bovine abortions associated with Neospora in Denmark. Agerholm JS, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(4):461–4

Bovine Neospora abortion in north-eastern New South Wales. Boulton JG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Mar;72(3):119–20

Abortion caused by neosporosis in cattle. Obendorf DL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Mar;72(3):117–8

Neospora abortion storm in a midwestern dairy. Yaeger MJ, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Oct;6(4):506–8

Protozoal causes of reproductive failure in domestic ruminants. Anderson ML, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1994 Nov;10(3):439–61 (142 ref.)

Neospora-associated abortions in cattle [letter] [published erratum appears in Vet Rec 1994 Dec 3;135(23):560] Duff JP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 22;135(17):415

Neosporosis-associated bovine abortion in Israel [letter] Harmelin A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jan 21;136(3):80

[The detection of Toxoplasma gondii in abortion tissues of sheep using the polymerase chain reaction] Steuber S, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Feb;102(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Vaccination against abortive chlamydia infections of small ruminants] Rodolakis A. **Vet Res** 1995;26(3):212–3 **(Fre)**
[The immunogenicity of a vaccine against enzootic abortion in sheep] Gajdolová E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994; 39(10):589–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

VIROLOGY

Equine herpesvirus 1 HVS25A isolated from an aborted foetus produces disease in balb/C mice. Caellner H, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Feb;72(2):68–9
Abortion due to equine herpesvirus in southern Brazil. Weiblen R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Jun; 27(6):1317–20
Canine fatalities associated with the use of a modified live vaccine administered during late stages of pregnancy. Evermann JF, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jul;6(3):353–7
Impact of bovine viral diarrhea virus on reproductive performance in cattle. Dubovi EJ.
Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract 1994 Nov;10(3):503–14 (43 ref.)
Cache Valley virus. Edwards JF.
Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract 1994 Nov;10(3):515–24 (39 ref.)
Bluetongue virus. Osburn BI.
Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract 1994 Nov;10(3):547–60 (41 ref.)
Isolation of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome (PRRS) virus in a Danish swine herd and experimental infection of pregnant gilts with the virus. Bøtner A, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jun;40(3–4):351–60

ABREACTION

Catharsis and abreaction in the history of psychological healing. Jackson SW. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1994 Sep; 17(3):471–91

ABRIN

CHEMISTRY

Crystal structure of abrin-a at 2.14 A. Tahirov TH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jul 14;250(3):354–67

TOXICITY

Protection against inhalation toxicity of ricin and abrin by immunisation. Griffiths GD, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Feb;14(2):155–64

ABRUPTIO PLACENTAE

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Placental abruption following vaginal administration of prostaglandin E2 for induction of labour. Kulkarni R, et al. **West Engl Med J** 1990 Dec;105(4):114–5

COMPLICATIONS

Lupus anticoagulant and HELLP syndrome complicated by placental abruption, hepatic, dermal and adrenal infarction. Ilbery M, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May; 35(2):215–7
Retinal detachment in association with preeclampsia and abruptio placentae. Bjerknes T, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1995 May;60(1):91–3

DIAGNOSIS

Value of cardiotocography in women with antepartum haemorrhage—is it too late for caesarean section when the cardiotocograph shows ominous features? Manolitsas T, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;34(4):403–8
[Abruptio placentae—a clinical diagnosis?] Parslov M.
Ugeskr Laeger 1995 Jan 9;157(2):161–6 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Low-dose aspirin: lack of association with an increase in abruptio placentae or perinatal mortality. Hauth JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;85(6):1055–8

ETIOLOGY

Preterm premature rupture of membranes and abruptio placentae: is there an association between these pregnancy complications? Major CA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;172(2 Pt 1):672–6
Antiphospholipid antibodies in reproductive failure [letter] Whitelaw DA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Nov;83(11):869

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fetal heart rate variability prior to delivery in women with severe hypertension who developed placental abruption. Steyn DW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Nov; 101(11):1005–6
Fetal and uteroplacental flow velocity waveforms in abruptio placentae: report of two cases. Sekizuka N, et al.
J Perinat Med 1994;22(5):441–5

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of intermembranous abruptio placentae in a twin pregnancy. Grisaru D, et al.
J Ultrasound Med 1994 Oct;13(10):807–8

ABSCESS

see related

EMPYEMA

Salmonella abscess of the ovary. Chiva LM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):215–6
Definition of pelvic abscess—complex or not? [letter; comment] Fribourg S. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct; 171(4):1162–3. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):257.
Perirectal abscess. Marcus RH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 May;25(5):597–603
Staphylococcus lugdunensis as a cause of breast abscess [letter; comment] Waghorn DJ. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct; 19(4):814–5. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Oct;17(4):701–4.
Endoscopic ultrasonography of perianorectal fistulas and abscesses. Tio TL, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov;26(9):813–5
Non-puerperal breast infections due to Staphylococcus lugdunensis [letter] Lina B, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Aug;13(8):686–7
Intraperitoneal abscesses: diagnostic dilemmas and therapeutic options [see comments] Pai PR, et al.
Indian J Gastroenterol 1995 Jan;14(1):3–7. Comment in: Indian J Gastroenterol 1995 Jan;14(1):1–2.
Thoracic epidural abscess. Liem LK, et al.
J Spinal Disord 1994 Oct;7(5):449–54
Epidural abscess in the cervical spine. Rigamonti D, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 Sep;61(4):357–62
Intramedullary spinal cord abscess. A case report. Bartels RH, et al. **Spine** 1995 May 15;20(10):1199–204 (80 ref.)
[Inter-sphincteral abscess of the rectum] Denis J, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 1995 Jan–Feb;31(1):9–10 (5 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Splenic abscess: case report and review of the literature] Alberti P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Nov;49(11):1157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Supralevator abscess] Iwadare J.
Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu 1994;(6):848–50 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Periproctal abscess] Shibuya T, et al.
Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu 1994;(6):794–7 (3 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Abscess of the recto-uterine excavation in a newborn infant] Kovalkov VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(6):74–5 **(Rus)**
[Brucellar splenic abscess (letter)] Gálvez Contreras MC, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Aug;11(8):416–7 **(Spa)**
[Epididymo-testicular abscess] Granados Loarca EA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jul–Aug;47(6):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Tuberculous splenic abscess in an immunocompetent patient] Gotor MA, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jan;18(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Late sequelae of ARV—sterile suppuration [letter] Chatterjee US, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;92(12):415–6

COMPLICATIONS

Transthoracic and transesophageal echocardiographic diagnosis of severe subaortic obstruction produced by an abscess cavity. Sanyal RS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec; 128(6 Pt 1):1252–5
Paraplegia with sclerotic vertebral lesions. Chevalier X, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jan;54(1):20–1
Toxic shock syndrome related to simultaneous Staphylococcus aureus epiglottic abscess and group A streptococcal pharyngitis with bacteremia. Ejertsen T, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Dec;102(12):956–9
Isolated myocardial abscess causing coronary artery rupture and fatal hemopericardium. Fan CC, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1994 Oct;118(10):1023–5
Systemic lupus erythematosus presenting as a non-O:1 Vibrio cholerae abscess. Neduncheziyan D, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1994 Oct;37(10):1553–4
Epiglottitis and torsade de pointes tachycardia. Pripp CM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Aug;72(2):205–8
Persistent root abscess after emergency repair with an aortic homograft. Ritter M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Nov; 72(5):495–7
Abscess formation in desmoid tumors of Gardner's syndrome and percutaneous drainage: a report of three cases. Maldjian C, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 May–Jun;18(3):168–71
Tuberculous pancreatic abscess as an initial AIDS-defining disorder in a patient infected with the human immunodeficiency virus: case report and review. Jaber B, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):890–4 (15 ref.)
Pancreatic abscess due to Eikenella corrodens in association with severe ethanolism [letter; comment] Kralovic SM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;20(1):198–9. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Aug;17(2):273–5.
Necrotising fasciitis and ischiorectal abscess. Gauperaa T, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Mar;161(3):211–2
Sexually transmitted diseases including HIV infection in women with Bartholin's gland abscesses. Hoosen AA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Jun;71(3):155–7
Flank abscess in AIDS and tuberculosis [letter] Ajuluchuku EU, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol 1995 Mar 1;8(3):315
Phaeohyphomycosis and Mycobacterium fortuitum abscesses in a patient receiving corticosteroids for sarcoidosis. Faulk CT, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Aug;33(2 Pt 1):309–11
Primary resection of infectious epidermal cyst. Kitamura K, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Nov;179(5):607
Myocardial abscess complicating myocardial infarction. Behnam R, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 May–Jun; 8(3):334–7 (20 ref.)
Male genital tract microsporidiosis and AIDS: prostatic abscess due to Encephalitozoon hellem. Schwartz DA, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):61S
Mycoplasma hominis abscess secondary to respiratory tract infection. Ridgway EJ, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Sep;29(2):207–10
Listerial brain abscess in an immunocompetent adult with a predisposing intestinal condition [letter] Sjöström A, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Mar;30(2):185–6
Two cases of lateral sinus thrombosis presenting with extracranial head and neck abscesses. Pearson CR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Sep;108(9):779–82
Infantile osteomyelitis of the maxilla with concomitant subperiosteal orbital abscess: a case report. Skouteris CA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jan;53(1):67–70
Tuberculous pancreatic abscess: an unusual manifestation of HIV infection. Desmond NM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Feb;88(2):109P–110P
Nontyphoidal salmonella ovarian abscess in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Li EK, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar; 22(3):575–6
Rapidly progressing quadriparesis secondary to cervical pyogenic spondylitis in a patient with Klippel-Feil syndrome. Baba H, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Apr; 8(2):151–6
Sterile peritonitis in a CAPD patient caused by a juxtaperitoneal abscess. Bistrup C, et al.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1995;10(3):406–7
Adenocarcinoma of the pancreas accompanied by pancreatic abscess [letter] Yamamoto S, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Jan; 10(1):104–7
Postanginal sepsis after oropharyngeal trauma. Palmer AL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Mar;14(3):249–51
Stridor, the presenting symptom of a thyroid abscess [letter] Deshmukh HG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Nov; 70(829):847
Multiple pleural tuberculomas associated with a cold abscess of the hip. Yoshioka K. **Respiration** 1995;62(1):46–8
Free flap failure in a patient with a long standing, infected, squamous cell carcinoma. Santanelli F, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg 1994 Dec; 28(4):305–8
Pulmonary tuberculosis, amenorrhea, and a pelvic mass. Wehner JH, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Nov;161(5):515–8
[Pyelo-ureteral dilatation revealing appendiceal abscess. Apropos of 2 cases] Bernard P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Jan;132(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Medullary toxoplasmic abscess in an AIDS patient (letter)] Bossi P, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 4;23(21):995 **(Fre)**
[Mediastinal abscess diagnosed after its rupture into the trachea in a patient after esophagectomy] Hashimoto T, et al. **Masui** 1995 Mar 3;44(3):434–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of mesenteric leiomyosarcoma with giant abscess] Yoshida H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;92(3):246–50 **(Jpn)**
[Cavernous sinus thrombosis—complication of nasal septum abscess in a child] Piotrowski S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Feb; 47(3–4):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Abscess of single kidney complicated by acute perinephritis and diffuse peritonitis] Peliukhovskiĭ SV. **Klin Khir** 1994; (7):70 **(Rus)**
[Abscess of the root of the tongue complicated by complete esophageal obstruction] Suntsov VV.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1994 May–Jun;(3):43–4 **(Rus)**
[Subacute infective endocarditis complicated with mitral abscess and severe mitral insufficiency (letter)] Rodríguez Blanco VM, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Aug;11(8):413–4 **(Spa)**
[Tuberculous splenic abscess in patients with AIDS: 2 new cases (letter)] Fuertes Martín A, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1995 Jan;13(1):65 **(Spa)**
[Atlanto-axial luxation secondary to cervical vertebral abscess] Querol JM, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Dec;12(10):511–3 **(Spa)**
[Bilateral apical empyema secondary to a spinal epidural abscess (letter)] Mateos Rodríguez F, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1995 May 6;104(17):676 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

MRI for evaluation of perianal inflammation. Rafal RB, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 May–Jun;20(3):248–52
Wound botulism. Burningham MD, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1994 Dec;24(6):1184–7
Clinical significance and management of pancreatic abscess and infected necrosis complicating acute pancreatitis. Bittner R. **Ann Ital Chir** 1995 Mar–Apr;66(2):217–22 (67 ref.)
Candida krusei abdominal wall abscess presenting as ecchymosis. Diagnosis with ultrasound. Cuozzo DW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Mar;131(3):275–7

Radiological case of the month. Thymic cyst with secondary abscess formation. Murray JC, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Nov;148(11):1187–8

Piriformis pyomyositis mimicking epidural abscess in a parturient. Kinahan AM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Mar; 42(3):240–5

Foreign-body abscesses presenting as soft-tissue tumours: two case reports. Ferguson PC, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Dec;37(6):503–7

Pneumonia and infraorbital abscess in a 29-year-old diabetic pregnant woman. Chakravarty A, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jun; 107(6):1752–4

Gonococcal abscess of the obturator internal muscle: use of new diagnostic tools may eliminate the need for surgical intervention. Gurbani SG, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May; 20(5):1384–6 (6 ref.)

Epiglottic abscess. Stack BC Jr, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 May–Jun;17(3):263–5

Extrapulmonary tuberculosis with paravertebral abscess formation and thyroid involvement. Winkler S, et al. **Infection** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):420–2 (14 ref.)

Acute bacterial thyroiditis secondary to urosepsis. Andres JC, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):128–9

Pyomyositis in an adolescent female athlete. Meehan J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jan;30(1):127–8

Differentiation of tubo-ovarian abscess from pelvic inflammatory disease, and recent trends in the management of tubo-ovarian abscess. Murthy JH, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 Apr;88(4):136–8

Re: Presentation, diagnosis and treatment of renal abscesses: 1972–1988 [letter; comment] Watson RA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4):1239–40. Comment on: J Urol 1994 Apr;151(4):847–51.

Superparamagnetically labelled neutrophils as potential abscess-specific contrast agent for MRI. Krieg FM, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(3):393–400

Iliacus pyomyositis with involvement of lateral cutaneous nerve of the thigh. Pai VS, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Sep 28;107(986 Pt 1):378–9

Intramedullary abscess: a report of two cases and a review of the literature. Byrne RW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Aug; 35(2):321–6; discussion 326 (23 ref.)

Magnetic resonance image findings of spinal intramedullary abscess caused by Candida albicans: case report. Lindner A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb;36(2):411–2

Spinal epidural abscesses in children. Jacobsen FS, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Dec;17(12):1131–8 (76 ref.)

Anterior neck pain and swelling in a seven-year-old. Thint MW, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Apr;14(4):334–5, 336–8

Spinal epidural abscess. Diagnosis and management. Mischell DI, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1994 Sep;43(3):104–6

Perinephric abscess mimicking fulminant hepatic failure. Teelucksingh S, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1994 Jun; 43(2):66–7

[Perinephritic cellulitis. Apropos of 75 cases] Bennani S, et al. **Prog Urol** 1995 Apr;5(2):251–64 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary cutaneous Nocardia farcinica infection following heart transplantation (published erratum appears in Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1994 Nov 11;119(45):1568)] Rees W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Sep 23;119(38):1276–80 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatosplenic fungal abscesses in the immunocompromised] Gross E, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Mar 1;128(5):271–3, 336 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Multiple hepato-splenic abscesses in children. Ultrasonography and computerized tomography characteristics] Del Piano A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Oct;88(4):504–6 **(Ita)**

[Cervical spinal epidural abscess caused by methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA)] Sugimoto M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Oct;22(10):973–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostatic abscess] Slojewski M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 May; 47(9–10):384–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A painful swelling on the thigh of a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Ramos JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Mar;195(3):191–2 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Retroperitoneal tuberculous abscess (letter)] Bustamante Montalvo M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Jan;87(1):70–1 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pneumococcal parotitis and cervical lymph node abscesses in an HIV-infected patient. Stellbrink HJ, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Dec;72(12):1037–40

The treatment of Bartholin's cyst and abscess with silver nitrate [letter] Turan C, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Mar;48(3):317–8

Nonsurgical treatment of spinal epidural abscess: report of a case. Wu LL, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Mar; 93(3):253–5

Orbital sub-periosteal abscess responding to medical therapy. Rubin SE, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Sep–Oct;31(5):325–6

Hepatosplenic candidosis in an immunosuppressed patient responding to fluconazole. Torres-Valdivieso MJ, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Nov–Dec;37(11–12):443–6

Intraorbital injection of amphotericin B for palliative treatment of Aspergillus orbital abscess. Cahill KV, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;10(4):276–7

[The use of netromycin in suppurative maxillofacial surgery in children] Roginskil VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jul–Sep;73(3):68–71 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Suppression of polymorphonuclear leucocyte chemotaxis by Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase in vitro: a study of the mechanisms and the correlation with ring abscess in pseudomonal keratitis. Ijiri Y, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1994 Dec;75(6):441–51

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Disorders of the rectus abdominis muscle and sheath: a 22-year experience. Lambroza A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1313–7

Breast abscesses in Nigeria: lactational versus non-lactational. Efem SE. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Feb;40(1):25–7

[Tuberculous splenic abscesses in AIDS (letter)] Lozano F, et al. **Enferm Infece Microbiol Clin** 1995 Feb;13(2):126 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Pyomyositis caused by vigorous exercise in a boy. Jayoussi R, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Feb;84(2):226–7 (11 ref.)

Unexplained sterile systemic abscesses in Crohn's disease: aseptic abscesses as a new entity [letter; comment] André M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;90(7):1183–4. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Jul;89(7):1086–9.

Risk factors for hepatosplenic abscesses in patients with acute leukemia receiving empiric azole treatment. Chubachi A, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Dec;308(6):309–12

Psoriatic corneal abscess. Moadel K, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;119(6):800–1

Pretracheal abscess following retrograde tracheal intubation [letter] Beebe DS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):470

The risk of infection from epidural analgesia in children: a review of 1620 cases. Strafford MA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):234–8

Epidural abscess after obstetric epidural analgesia. Borum SE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jun;82(6):1523–6

Hand injuries secondary to subcutaneous illicit drug injections. Thomas WO 3rd, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;34(1):27–31

Gallstone umbilical sinus tract formation following laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Bour ES, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Sep;130(9):1007–8

Once bitten, twice shy. Marshall J, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 24–31;309(6970):1694–5

Metastatic paraspinal abscess and paraplegia secondary to dental extraction. Larkin EB, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Nov 5;177(9):340–2

Post-sacral extradural catheter abscess in a child. Emmanuel ER. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Oct;73(4):548–9

Suppurative thrombophlebitis [letter; comment] Griffiths G. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Feb 1–14;53(3):114. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1994 Jun 15–Jul 12;52(1):50–1.

Orbital subperiosteal abscess and blindness complicating a minimally displaced zygomatic complex fracture. Gilhooly MG, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jun;33(3):185–8

Breast abscess as a late complication of plombage. Griffiths AA, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Feb;46(1):43–4

Epidural abscess as a complication of coronary angioplasty: a rare but dangerous complication. Oriscello RG, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Sep;33(1):36–8

Tuberculous splenic abscess—a case report and literature review. Huang CT, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1995 Mar; 18(1):77–81 (20 ref.)

Endocarditis-associated paravalvular abscesses. Do clinical parameters predict the presence of abscess? Blumberg EA, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):898–903

Images in cardiovascular medicine. Unusual complications of aortic valve ring abscess in subacute bacterial endocarditis. Eybel CE. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 1;91(3):897–8

Buttock abscess due to Hafnia alvei [letter] Agustin ET, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1426

Bilateral sternoclavicular joint septic arthritis presenting as cutaneous abscesses. Asnis DS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;19(5):964–6

Crohn's disease complicated by meningitis and spinal epidural abscess [letter] Wallace JR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May; 20(5):1428–9

Aseptic systemic abscesses preceding diagnosis of Crohn's disease by three years [letter] Andre M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Mar;40(3):525–7

Perigastric abscess following Nissen fundoplication [letter] Lee FI, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jun;41(6):620

Paronychia: more than just an abscess. Hochman LG. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Jun;34(6):385–6 (8 ref.)

Abscess in fibromyoma following instrumentation [letter] Das SS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jun;45(3):285–7

Managing periorbital space abscess. Secondary to dentoalveolar abscess. Miller EH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Apr;126(4):469–72; quiz 499–500

Post renal transplant pyopericardium. Sharma SN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Aug;42(8):635–6

Cat-scratch disease presenting as a paravertebral abscess. A case report. Bernini PM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Dec;76(12):1858–63

Submental abscess: an unusual delayed complication of primary Blom-Singer valve insertion. Denholm SW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Dec;108(12):1093–4

Cervical extradural abscess complicating discitis and associated disc prolapse, secondary to a long line infection [letter] Ashpole RD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;58(4):510–1

An unusual complication of appendectomy. Gan BS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;29(12):1622

Orbital subperiosteal abscess as a complication of acute orbital cellulitis. Zohdy G, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Aug;40(4):246–7

Tuboovarian abscess associated with Candida glabrata in a woman with an intrauterine device. A case report. Toy EC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Mar;40(3):223–5 (9 ref.)

Gut ischemia induces bone marrow failure and increases risk of infection. Fontes B, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Oct; 57(4):505–9

Primary cutaneous Nocardia farcinica infection after heart transplantation: a case report. Rees W, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;109(1):181–3

Development of an epidural abscess following staphylococcal septicemia in an acutely burned patient: case report. Still JM, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jun;38(6):958–9 (9 ref.)

Peritoneal abscesses due to bowel perforation: effect of extent on outcome after percutaneous drainage. McLoughlin RF, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):185–9

Breast infections due to wool [letter] Gardiner G. **N Z Med J** 1994 Nov 23;107(990):494

Deep wound infections in simultaneous pancreas-kidney transplant recipients on peritoneal dialysis. Douzdjian V, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(4):533–6

Postoperative flank pain after surgery of pheochromocytoma. Neumann HP. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(6):721–2

Nocardial psoas and perinephric abscess in a renal transplant treated by surgery and antibiotics [letter] Shohaib S. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(8):1209–10

Hydroxyapatite orbital implant abscess: histopathologic correlation of an infected implant following evisceration. Ainbinder DJ, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec; 10(4):267–70

Thyroid abscess resulting from fine-needle aspiration. Isenberg SF. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec; 111(6):832–3

Spinal epidural abscess after endoscopic treatment for chronic pancreatitis [letter] Hendlisz A, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Mar;10(2):204–6

Metastatic choroidal abscess and choroidal neovascular membrane associated with Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis in a heroin user. Coll GE, et al. **Retina** 1994; 14(3):256–9

Unusual manifestation of Salmonella infection. Chotmongkol V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Dec;24(4):783–4

Abscess complicating cerebral infarction [letter] Derdeyn CP. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1501

Delayed gallstone abscess following laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Mellinger JD, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Nov;8(11):1332–4

Malignant melanoma with mesenteric metastasis causing an intrapelvic abscess: report of a case. Hirota T, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(5):451–4

The gynecological manifestations of Crohn's disease. Watson JD. **Wis Med J** 1995;94(4):203–4

[Deterged large abscess of the aortic valve ring disclosed after infectious endocarditis] Varenne O, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jan;87(1):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complicated colonic diverticulosis. Changes in treatment and results over 22 years] Rohr S, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 May 14;23(18):834–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Splenic abscess after angiography. Considerations on a clinical case] Tridico F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1995 Apr;43(4):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intestinal infection caused by Yersinia enterocolitica with abscess of the ileocecal valve and ileal perforation. Description of a clinical case] Rosato L. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Nov;49(11):1141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Right-sided infectious endocarditis due to methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus resulting in ruptured abscess of the ventricular septum and sinus of Valsalva] Nishinaga M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 May; 25(5):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of deep neck abscess and acute mediastinitis, secondary to peritonsillar abscess] Kimura Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;43(6):879–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pericecal abscess] Maruyama S, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):671–3 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Appendiceal abscess] Matsumoto M, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):742–3 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Periproctal abscess with chronic granulomatous disease] Okumoto S, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994; (6):798–801 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraabdominal abscess due to intestinal perforation] Shinozaki N, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994; (6):546–8 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The development of suppurative pansinusitis and subcutaneous abscess after prolonged nasal tamponade because of gushing nasal hemorrhages] Blagoveshchenskaia NS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):47–8 **(Rus)**

[A splenic abscess due to Salmonella enteritidis in a neutropenic patient treated with percutaneous drainage and antibiotic therapy (letter)] Navarro Lopéz V, et al.

An Med Interna 1994 Sep;11(9):464 **(Spa)**

[Retroperitoneal abscess following extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy] Cantó Faubel E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jun;47(5):519–21 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pancreatic abscess and infected pseudocyst] Trinidad EE, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1994 Jul–Sep;86(7–9):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pyo-ovary as a complication of transvaginal follicular aspiration] Pérez Ocharán M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Feb;63:102–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A pancreatic abscess due to Candida albicans (letter)] Serrano-Heranz R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 15; 104(14):558–9 (4 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Aortic prosthetic endocarditis and periprosthetic abscess caused by Staphylococcus aureus] García García JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Jul;48(7):496–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A pancreatic abscess caused by Salmonella enteritidis (letter)] Masclans JR, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Oct; 86(4):780–1 (6 ref.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Elevated serum antibody response to toxin A following splenic abscess due to Clostridium difficile [published erratum appears in Clin Infect Dis 1995 May;20(5):1447] Stieglbauer KT, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;20(1):160–2

METABOLISM

Monitoring of pO2 by spin–spin relaxation rate 1/T2 of 19F in a rabbit abscess model. Guo Q, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1449–54

Penetration of fluconazole into abscess fluid [letter] Kostiuk KA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Oct;34(4):603–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Primary gas-containing mediastinal abscess in a diabetic patient. Lee TY, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jul; 13(4):427–9

Orbital cellulitis, subperiosteal abscess, sinusitis, and septicemia caused b Arcanobacterium haemolyticum. Ford JG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug;120(2):261–2

The role of Candida albicans in the pathogenesis of experimental fungal/bacterial peritonitis and abscess formation. Sawyer RG, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Aug; 61(8):726–31

Primary subcutaneous abscess caused by Rhodococcus equi [letter] Adal KA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Feb 15; 122(4):317

Postoperative intramyocardial abscess caused by mucormycosis. Balaguer JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1760–2

Mycoplasma hominis orbital abscess [letter] Kersten RC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep;113(9):1096–7

Subcutaneous Nocardia asteroides abscess in a bone marrow transplant recipient. Freites V, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jan;15(1):135–6

Effect of abscess fluid supernatants on the kinetics of Candida albicans growth. Radke LL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Dec;73(3):344–9

Isolation of Campylobacter fetus subspecies fetus from a gluteal abscess [letter] de Otero J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;19(3):557–8

Staphylococcus epidermidis meningitis and an intraspinal abscess associated with a midthoracic dermal sinus tract. Gurbani SG, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;19(6):1138–40

Disseminated abscesses caused by Rhodococcus equi in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia [letter] Stolk-Engelaar MV, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Feb; 20(2):478–9

Efficacy of immediate postirrigation culture in the treatment of upper-extremity abscesses. Schnall SB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jan;(310):208–10

Tuberculous peripancreatic abscess. Case report. Dasgupta TK, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Aug;160(8):449–50

An intramedullary dermoid cyst abscess due to Brucella abortus biotype 3 at T11–L2 spinal levels. Cokça F, et al. **Infection** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):359–60

Nocardia asteroides buttock abscess [letter] Gill MV, et al. **Infection** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(2):126–7

Bacteriology of non-puerperal breast abscesses [letter] Alados JC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jan; 48(1):105–6

Abscesses secondary to parenteral abuse of drugs. A study of demographic and bacteriological characteristics. Schnall SB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Oct;76(10):1526–30

Isolation of Porphyromonas gingivalis strain from tubal-ovarian abscess. Hirata R Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1925–6

The foot as a primary site for distant metastatic infection. Sage RA, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec; 33(6):567–71

Expression of capsules by Haemophilus influenzae in mixed infections. Brook I, et al. **J Infect** 1995 May;30(3):219–22

Breast abscess caused by Nocardia asteroides [letter] Simpson AJ, et al. **J Infect** 1995 May;30(3):266–7

Infections with Chryseomonas luteola (CDC group Ve-1) and flavimonas oryzihabitans (CDC group Ve-2). Rahav G, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1995 Mar;74(2):83–8

Report of chronic subcutaneous abscesses caused by Exophiala spinifera. Campos-Takaki GM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Aug;127(2):73–6

Failure of local and systemic bacterial clearance in rats with acute pancreatitis. Gianotti L, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Jan; 10(1):78–84

Streptococcus mitis causing epidural abscess [letter] Martin MJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Apr;71(834):251

Splenic abscess due to Eikenella corrodens [letter] Ramos JM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Nov;70(829):848–9

Aspergillus discitis with acute disc abscess. Assaad W, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 1;19(19):2226–9 (16 ref.)

Brain abscess formation secondary to stroke [letter] Anand A. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1501

Microbiological studies of abscesses complicating Bothrops snakebite in humans: a prospective study. Jorge MT, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Jun;32(6):743–8

Recurrent Staphylococcus aureus renal abscess in a child positive for the human immunodeficiency virus. Brandeis JM, et al. **Urology** 1995 Aug;46(2):246–8

Bilateral fungal epididymo-orchitis with abscess. Lyne JC, et al. **Urology** 1995 Sep;46(3):412–4

[Actinomycosis in surgery as a cause of non-healing abscesses] Kfikava K. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Jul;73(5):223–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Xanthomonas maltophilia. A cause of epidural abscess in a patient with epidural catheterization] Wagn P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 28;156(48):7229–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Bacterial abscesses of the spinal cord. Review of the literature (73 cases)] Candon E, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(5):370–6 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gluteal abscess caused by Staphylococcus aureus in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus] Yoshino Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1994 Aug;34(4):786–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genital brucellosis. A rare cause of testicular abscess] Castillo Soria JL, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jun;47(5):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endocarditis caused by Gemella haemolysans with formation of a perivalvular abscess (letter)] Casado JL, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Feb;13(2):127–8 **(Spa)**

[Axillary suppurative adenitis in an HIV-positive patient] Jesús I, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Apr; 13(4):255–6 **(Spa)**

[Endocarditis and renal abscess caused by Gemella morbillorum (letter)] Molina M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Apr;13(4):263–4 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Dirofilariasis in Kuwait: first report of human infection due to Dirofilaria repens in the Arabian Gulf. Hira PR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov;51(5):590–2

PATHOLOGY

Epididymal abscess [clinical conference] Slanetz PA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb;164(2):376

MR imaging appearances of cervical epidural abscess. Lang IM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jul;50(7):466–71

Infantile granulomatous urachal abscess with acute localized peritonitis and appendicitis. Yoshimura K, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Dec;1(4):352–4

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 26–1995. A previously well, 29 year-old woman with a pathologic fracture of the femur [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 24;333(8):507–11

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 3–1995. A 29-year-old man with AIDS and multiple splenic abscesses [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 26;332(4):249–57

Solitary inflammatory polyp harboring peridiverticular abscess [letter] Parikh VA, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Sep; 8(9):1132–3

[Draining sinus in acne and rosacea. A clinical, histopathologic and experimental study] Jansen T, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Jun;46(6):417–20 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case 6/94 (Instituto do Coração do Hospital das Clínicas) (clinical conference)] **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Nov; 63(5):393–6 **(Por)**

[Peritonsillar abscess: treatment guidelines] Margalejo C, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 May–Jun;46(3):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acute suppurative parotitis and parotid abscess in children. Nusem-Horowitz S, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 May;32(2):123–7

Comparison of the metal-binding anticandidal activities of serum and abscess fluid supernatants. Radke LL, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32(4):295–301

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of macrophage procoagulant activity with lipids reduces intra-abdominal abscess formation in mice. Sawyer RG, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1995;27(4):222–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Splenic abscess: a diagnostic pitfall in the ED. Liang JT, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 May;13(3):337–43 (26 ref.)

Lingual abscess. Redleaf MI. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Dec;103(12):986–7

Application of ultrafast computed tomography for diagnosis of perivalvular abscesses. Surgical implications. Bleiweis MS, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):629–32

Thigh pain due to obturator internus phlegmon: a diagnostic challenge. Godfroid N, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Apr; 154(4):273–4

Pictorial review: computed tomography of renal inflammatory disease. Rabushka LS, et al. **Urology** 1994 Oct;44(4):473–80 (24 ref.)

[Undetermined tubular structure in the abdomen—CT diagnosis] Gissler HM, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Jan;35(1):75–6 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Using Ga-67 scintigraphy in prostatic abscess. Higashi TS, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1995 May;9(2):89–92

Periprosthetic Clostridium difficile hip abscess imaged with In-111 WBCs. Achong DM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;19(10):860–2

Gallium-67 scintigraphy as an aid in the detection of spinal epidural abscess. Klein M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Sep; 19(9):761–2

Saliva leakage from the parotid gland. Mrhac L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;20(2):178–9

Ga-67 scan findings in global splenic infarction and abscess. Rao MG. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;20(2):177–8

Dissociation of indium from indium-111-labelled diethylene triamine penta-acetic acid conjugated non-specific polyclonal human immunoglobulin G in inflammatory foci. Claessens RA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;22(3):212–9

99Tcm-glutathione for imaging inflammatory lesions. Ercan MT, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Jul;15(7):533–9

SURGERY

Ultrasonographically guided transvaginal aspiration of tuboovarian abscesses and pyosalpinges: an optional treatment for acute pelvic inflammatory disease. Aboulghar MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1501–3

Endovaginal ultrasonographically guided transvaginal drainage for treatment of pelvic abscesses. Nelson AL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;172(6):1926–32; discussion 1932–5

Transpedicular drainage of Pott's abscess. A report of two cases. Güven O, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 May;24(5):421–5

Endoscopic transsphenoidal drainage of an epidural abscess. Gerber ME, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 15(4):310–4

Clinical significance and management of pancreatic abscess and infected necrosis complicating acute pancreatitis. Bittner R. **Ann Ital Chir** 1995 Mar–Apr;66(2):217–22 (67 ref.)

Endocarditis with multiple intracardiac shunts: identification and repair. Sadiq M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar; 59(3):753–5

Pilonidal disease. Isbister WH, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Aug;65(8):561–3

Efficacy of immediate postirrigation culture in the treatment of upper-extremity abscesses. Schnall SB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jan;(310):208–10

Twenty-year review of the surgical management of perianal Crohn's disease. Williamson PR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Apr;38(4):389–92 (15 ref.)

Primary resection of infectious epidermal cyst. Kitamura K, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Nov;179(5):607

Brodie's abscess: a case report. Alter SA, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;34(2):208–14

Retroperitoneal laparostomy as an effective emergency treatment of abscess and multiple organ failure after blunt duodenal trauma: report of a case. Gui D, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jan;38(1):8–10

Candidal pituitary abscess: case report. Heary RF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 May;36(5):1009–12; discussion 1012–3

Are traditional prognostic criteria useful in pancreatic abscess? Gerkin TM, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 May;10(4):331–7

Unusual manifestations of salmonellosis—a surgical problem. Lalitha MK, et al. **Q J Med** 1994 May;87(5):301–9 (60 ref.)

Anorectal abscess-fistulae. Rosen L. **Surg Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;74(6):1293–308 (26 ref.)

Laparoscopic treatment of a perinephric abscess. Bickel A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Apr;9(4):437–8

Seventeen level laminectomy for extensive spinal epidural abscess: case report and review. Richmond BK, et al. **W V Med J** 1994 Nov;90(11):468–71 (26 ref.)

[Resection of necrotic tissue and prolonged peritoneal irrigation in the treatment of pancreatic abscesses] Saccomani GE, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(7):654–5 **(Fre)**

[Anus abscess. Value of systematic search of cases involving the primary orifice. Apropos of a series of 235 patients] Grandjean JP, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(2):67–72 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abscess of the rectovaginal wall in women. Apropos of a case] Andze G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 May;132(5):264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abscesses of the spleen. Value of echoguided percutaneous drainage apropos of 4 new cases] Avisse C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Oct;131(10):423–9 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.)

(Fre)

[Laparoscopic treatment of adnexal abscesses. A series of 39 patients] Raiga J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(4):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Percutaneous drainage of intra-abdominal abscesses in Crohn disease] Wiesmayr M, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Jul;4(4):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical revision of the pilonidal sinus with single shot antibiosis] Bunke HJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Mar;66(3):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis and therapy of primary pancreatic abscess] Schoenberg MH, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Jun;66(6):588–96 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gas producing anaerobic infection of the neck] Mohadjer C, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 May;74(5):322–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Spinal epidural abscess] Vidovszky T. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Aug 13;136(33):1769–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Successful treatment of aortic prosthetic valve endocarditis and aortic root abscess by Bentall procedure] Mizuno A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Feb;48(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical treatment of abscesses of postoperative scars using a drainage–lavage system and primary sutures of wounds] Iukhtin VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(2):68 (Rus)

[Relaparotomy in patients with diseases of organs of the hepato-pancreatoduodenal region] Shaprinskii VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(11):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A perforated chocolate ovarian cyst and appendicular abscess] Podkur PE, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jul–Dec;151(7–12):55 (Rus)

THERAPY

Treatment of pelvic abscesses and other fluid collections: efficacy of transvaginal sonographically guided aspiration and drainage. Feld R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov;163(5):1141–5

Treatment of pelvic abscesses: value of one-step sonographically guided transrectal needle aspiration and lavage. Kuligowska E, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):201–6

Appendiceal mass: conservative therapy followed by interval laparoscopic appendectomy. Vargas HI, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Oct;60(10):753–8

Conservative versus operative treatment of appendicular abscess. Experience of 147 consecutive patients. Hurme T, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1995;84(1):33–6

Abscess formation in desmoid tumors of Gardner's syndrome and percutaneous drainage: a report of three cases. Maldjian C, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 May–Jun;18(3):168–71

Salmonellal splenic abscess in the antibiotic era: a Latin American perspective. Torres JR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;19(5):871–5

Primary suture of anorectal abscess. A randomized study comparing treatment with clindamycin vs. clindamycin and Gentacoll. Mortensen J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Apr; 38(4):398–401

CT-guided percutaneous drainage of an anterior mediastinal abscess with a 16 F catheter. Gevenois PA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 May;8(5):869–70

Percutaneous drainage of splenic abscess in typhoid fever—a case report. Shin PJ, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1995 Feb; 10(1):44–7

Re: Presentation, diagnosis and treatment of renal abscesses: 1972–1988 [letter; comment] Watson RA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4):1239–40. Comment on: J Urol 1994 Apr;151(4):847–51.

Quality improvement guidelines for adult percutaneous abscess and fluid drainage. Society of Cardiovascular and Interventional Radiology Standards of Practices Committee. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):68–70

Peritoneal abscesses due to bowel perforation: effect of extent on outcome after percutaneous drainage. McLoughlin RF, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):185–9

Gastric variceal bleeding cured with percutaneous abscess drainage. Snidow JJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):84–6

Successful medical treatment for staphylococcal vertebral osteomyelitis complicated by spinal epidural abscess, psoas abscess and meningitis: a case report. Cheng TC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 May; 11(5):295–9

Percutaneous abscess drainage in the management of sepsis. Moulton JS, et al. **New Horiz** 1993 May;1(2):231–45 (72 ref.)

Management of pancreatic bed infection. Percutaneous catheter drainage versus open operative debridement and drainage. Berne TV. **Surg Annu** 1995;27:165–72 (28 ref.)

Spinal epidural abscess. Diagnosis and management. Mitchell DI, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1994 Sep;43(3):104–6

[Percutaneous drainage of renal and perirenal abscesses. 2 case reports] Ludewig M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Sep 10;112(25):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intraoperative ultrasonic treatment in suppuration of necrotic foci of the pancreas and retroperitoneal tissue] Bagdasarov VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(11):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Epididymal abscess [clinical conference] Slanetz PA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb;164(2):376

Perivalvular cavities in endocarditis: abscesses versus pseudoaneurysms? A transesophageal Doppler echocardiographic study in 118 patients with endocarditis. Tingleff J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jul;130(1):93–100

Role of transoesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis and management of aortic root abscess. Leung DY, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Aug;72(2):175–81

Aortic ring abscess and mitral valve aneurysm in aortic valvular endocarditis: enhanced diagnosis with transesophageal echocardiography. Geiger-Dow JE, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Mar;11(3):239–42

Endocarditis-associated paravalvular abscesses. Do clinical parameters predict the presence of abscess? Blumberg EA, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):898–903

Anatomical definition of aortic root abscesses by transesophageal echocardiography: planning a surgical strategy using homograft valves. Brecker SJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Jun;18(6):353–9

A bunch of grapes revisited [letter; comment] Allen S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Oct;15(10):1443. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1993 Jul;14(7):997–8.

Use of transoesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis of abscess in infective endocarditis. Rohmann S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16 Suppl B:54–62 (66 ref.)

Serial transesophageal echocardiography imaging of a postoperative aortic ring abscess: a case report. Suzuki T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Aug;26(2):107–10

Ultrasound evaluation of hepatic and splenic microabscesses in the immunocompromised patient: sonographic patterns, differential diagnosis, and follow-up. Görg C, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(9):525–9

Ultrasound detection of abscesses in the temporomandibular joint following surgical reconstruction. Lieberman JM, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Sep;22(7):427–33

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma mimicking a scrotal abscess in a patient with AIDS. Korn RL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Sep;13(9):715–8

Color Doppler flow imaging of pediatric soft tissue masses. Latifi HR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Mar;13(3):165–9

Sonographic appearance of oxidized cellulose (Surgicel): pitfall in the diagnosis of postoperative abscess. Melamed JW, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jan;14(1):27–30

Early detection of subperiosteal abscesses by ultrasonography. A means for further successful treatment in pediatric osteomyelitis. Kaiser S, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(5):336–9

[Control of disordered wound healing using sonography based on postoperative follow-up after TEP implantation] Möllenhoff G, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Mar;66(3):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endo-anal and endorectal ultrasound of inflammatory diseases] Graf D, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Jul;60(5):691–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Multiple gastric wall abscesses—a rare differential endosonographic diagnosis of submucous stomach tumors] Messmann H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;33(3):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value of transesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis of paravalvular aortic abscess] Caso P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Nov;24(11):1407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ultrasonic and computerized tomographic examinations in the diagnosis of suppurative-inflammatory diseases of organs of the abdominal cavity and retroperitoneal space] Portnoi LM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Jul–Aug; (4):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Scrotal ultrasound in inflammatory lesions] Granados EA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(10):942–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

Histological findings in corneal stromal abscesses of 11 horses: correlation with cultures and cytology [see comments] Hamilton HI, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Nov; 26(6):448–53. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1994 Nov;26(6):432–3.

Mechanical ventilation and management of botulism secondary to an injection abscess in an adult horse. Mitten LA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Sep;26(5):420–3

Pituitary abscess and basilar empyema in 4 horses. Reilly L, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Sep;26(5):424–6

Disseminated subcutaneous Mycobacterium fortuitum infection in a dog. Fox LE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jan 1;206(1):53–5

What is your diagnosis? Large, round mass with intramural mineralization in the mid-to-caudal portion of the abdominal cavity; prostatomegaly. Lisciandro GR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jan 15;206(2):171–2

Concordance of ultrasonographic and physical findings in cattle with an umbilical mass or suspected to have infection of the umbilical cord remnants: 32 cases (1987–1989). Staller GS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jan 1; 206(1):77–82

Recovery of two mycoplasma species from abscesses in a cat following bite wounds from a dog. Walker RD, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jan;7(1):154–6

Umbilical hernias, umbilical abscesses, and urachal fistulas. Surgical considerations. Rings DM. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1995 Mar;11(1):137–48 (21 ref.)

ABSCESS, ABDOMINAL see **ABDOMINAL ABSCESS**

ABSCESS, AMEBIC, HEPATIC see **LIVER ABSCESS, AMEBIC**

ABSCESS, CEREBRAL see **BRAIN ABSCESS**

ABSCESS, HEPATIC see **LIVER ABSCESS**

ABSCESS, HEPATIC, AMEBIC see **LIVER ABSCESS, AMEBIC**

ABSCESS, INTRA-ABDOMINAL see **ABDOMINAL ABSCESS**

ABSCESS, LIVER, AMEBIC see **LIVER ABSCESS, AMEBIC**

ABSCESS, PERIAPICAL see **PERIAPICAL ABSCESS**

ABSCESS, PERIODONTAL see **PERIODONTAL ABSCESS**

ABSCESS, PERITONSILLAR see **PERITONSILLAR ABSCESS**

ABSCESS, PSOAS see **PSOAS ABSCESS**

ABSCESS, PULMONARY see **LUNG ABSCESS**

ABSCESS, RETROPHARYNGEAL see **RETROPHARYNGEAL ABSCESS**

ABSCESS, SUBDURAL see **EMPYEMA, SUBDURAL**

ABSCESS, SUBPHRENIC see **SUBPHRENIC ABSCESS**

ABSCISIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Actions of abscisic acid and the analogue SD217595 on calcium mediated activity of rat vas deferens smooth muscle. Masters AK, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May; 25(3):481–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of gene expression programs during Arabidopsis seed development: roles of the ABI3 locus and of endogenous abscisic acid. Parcy F, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Nov;6(11):1567–82

IMMUNOLOGY

A monoclonal antibody against the plant growth regulator, abscisic acid. Banowetz GM, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Dec; 13(6):537–41

METABOLISM

Current advances in abscisic acid action and signalling. Giraudat J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;26(5):1557–77 (176 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Abscisic acid induced protection against photoinhibition of PSII correlates with enhanced activity of the xanthophyll cycle. Ivanov AG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 28; 371(1):61–4

Structure and differential response to abscisic acid of two promoters for the cytosolic copper/zinc-superoxide dismutase genes, SodCc1 and SodCc2, in rice protoplasts. Sakamoto A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 16;358(1):62–6

Actions of abscisic acid and the analogue SD217595 on calcium mediated activity of rat vas deferens smooth muscle. Masters AK, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May; 25(3):481–6

Isolation of an osmotic stress- and abscisic acid-induced gene encoding an acidic endochitinase from Lycopersicon chilense. Chen RD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Oct 28; 245(2):195–202

Abscisic acid potentiates NMDA-gated currents in hippocampal neurones. Pidoplichko VI, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Nov 21;5(17):2311–6

Functional dissection of an abscisic acid (ABA)-inducible gene reveals two independent ABA-responsive complexes each containing a G-box and a novel cis-acting element. Shen Q, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Mar;7(3):295–307

Regulation of the Osem gene by abscisic acid and the transcriptional activator VP1: analysis of cis-acting promoter elements required for regulation by abscisic acid and VP1. Hattori T, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Jun;7(6):913–25

The effect of intracellular pH on the regulation of the Rab 16A and the alpha-amylase 1/6-4 promoter by abscisic acid and gibberellia. Heimovaara-Dijkstra S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;27(4):815–20

Expression of the betaine aldehyde dehydrogenase gene in barley in response to osmotic stress and abscisic acid. Ishitani M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;27(2):307–15

Molecular and physiological responses to abscisic acid and salts in roots of salt-sensitive and salt-tolerant Indica rice varieties. Moons A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jan; 107(1):177–86

The maize (Zea mays L.) Cat1 catalase promoter displays differential binding of nuclear proteins isolated from germinated and developing embryos and from embryos grown in the presence and absence of abscisic acid. Williamson JD, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Dec; 106(4):1373–80

Inhibition of guard-cell inward K+ channels by abscisic acid: links and gaps in the signal transduction chain. Assmann SM, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1994;48:193–202

PHYSIOLOGY

Plant regulators. Insensitivity is in the genes. Rock CD, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Nov 1;4(11):1013–5 (17 ref.)

Abscisic acid signaling. Giraudat J. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;7(2):232–8 (66 ref.)

Structure and differential expression of two maize ferritin genes in response to iron and abscisic acid. Fobis-Loisy I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Aug 1;231(3):609–19

Abscisic acid-dependent and -independent regulation of gene expression by progressive drought in Arabidopsis thaliana. Gosti F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jan 6;246(1):10–8

Identification of a cis-regulatory region of a gene in Arabidopsis thaliana whose induction by dehydration is mediated by abscisic acid and requires protein synthesis. Iwasaki T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 May 20;247(4):391–8

ABA-regulated promoter activity in stomatal guard cells. Taylor JE, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Jan;7(1):129–34

ABSENCE SEIZURES see EPILEPSY, ABSENCE

ABSENTEEISM

Alcohol problems in employment: epidemiology and responses. Gill J. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 May;29(3):233–48 (125 ref.)

Sickness absence in a Singapore refinery, 1981–1992. Lai CS. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Sep;23(5):660–4

Auditing absence due to sickness [letter; comment] Khan S, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):195. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 12;309(6964):1246–7.

Costs and offset effect in panic disorders. Salvador-Carulla L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1995 Apr;(27):23–8

Industrial accidents as a means of withdrawal from the workplace according to the Tavistock Institute of Human Relations: a re-examination of a classic study. Nichols T. **Br J Sociol** 1994 Sep;45(3):387–406

Laparoscopic versus open cholecystectomy: hospitalization, sick leave, analgesia and trauma responses [see comments] Berggren U, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Sep;81(9):1362–5. Comment in: Br J Surg 1995 Jan;82(1):136.

Which technique for treatment of pilonidal sinus—open or closed? Füzün M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Nov; 37(11):1148–50

Depression-induced absenteeism in relation to antihyperlipidemic treatment: a study using GAZEL cohort data. Boumendil E, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 May; 6(3):322–5

Determinants of time lost from workplace injuries: the impact of the injury, the injured, the industry, the intervention and the insurer. Kenny D. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1994 Dec; 17(4):333–42

Time off work and financial implications of genitourinary medicine clinic attendance. Lim CC, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):376

Potential and actual workdays lost among patients with HIV. Leigh JP, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Apr 1;8(4):392–8

Objective and subjective work monotony: effects on job satisfaction, psychological distress, and absenteeism in blue-collar workers [published erratum appears in J Appl Psychol 1995 Aug;80(4):538] Melamed S, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1995 Feb;80(1):29–42

Effects of aerobic and nonaerobic exercise on anxiety, absenteeism, and job satisfaction. Altchiler L, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Nov;50(6):829–40

Sickness absence as a measure of health status and functioning: from the UK Whitehall II study. Marmot M, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Apr;49(2):124–30

Elementary school achievement and absence due to illness. Ohlund LS, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1994 Dec;155(4):409–21

Registered nurses' beliefs about absentee-control programs. Holman DG. **J Nurs Adm** 1995 Sep;25(9):7

Predicting risk of back injuries, work absenteeism, and chronic disability. The shortcomings of preplacement screening. Cohen JE, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Oct; 36(10):1093–9

Communicable diseases in child care centres: effects on parental work absenteeism [letter; comment] Ferson MJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Dec;30(6):557–8. Comment on: J Paediatr Child Health 1994 Apr;30(2):151–4.

The relationships between high-risk and problem drinking and the occurrence of work injuries and related absences. Webb GR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Jul;55(4):434–46 (75 ref.)

Cost to industry of illnesses related to alcohol and smoking. A study of Telecom Australia employees. Hocking B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Oct 3;161(7):407–12

Audit of sickness absence and fitness-for-work referrals. Agius RM, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1995 Jun;45(3):125–30

A study of absence rates in male and female employees working in occupations of equal status. Sharp C, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1995 Jun;45(3):131–6

Sickness absence in male Royal Naval medical and dental branch ratings: 1981–1989. Smith MS. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1995 Feb;45(1):40–4

Occupational health care and work incapacity: recent developments in The Netherlands. van Dijk FJ, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1995 Jun;45(3):159–66

Call-in system contributes to efficiency of evening programs. Liebman MC. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Jun;21(5):922

Workers' Compensation and return-to-work in low back pain. Gallagher RM, et al. **Pain** 1995 May;61(2):299–307

Home management of sickle cell-related pain in children and adolescents: natural history and impact on school attendance. Shapiro BS, et al. **Pain** 1995 Apr;61(1):139–44

A randomized trial of exercise therapy in patients with acute low back pain. Efficacy on sickness absence. Faas A, et al. **Spine** 1995 Apr 15;20(8):941–7

[Morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity in the workers of the Belmeken-Sestrimo hydroelectric cascade] Ivanovich E, et al. **Probl Khig** 1992;17:186–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Lipid and mineral metabolism and morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity in miners] Tsvetkov D, et al. **Probl Khig** 1992;17:178–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The results of extended leave in national education officials] Chanoit PF, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Jun; 152(5):309–12; discussion 312–3 **(Fre)**

[Absence from work and illness behavior in patients with chronic pain] Allaz AF, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 12;124(45):2032–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The so-called "minor hand injury" and its socioeconomic sequelae] Wittemann M, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Nov; 65(11):1004–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[When should children be excused from school sports? General recommendations leave room for individual decisions] Oppold-Taube A. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Oct 20; 112(29):62–3 **(Ger)**

[Behavioral and emotional problems related to school nonattendance in Japanese junior high school children] Kuramoto H. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1995 Jan; 42(1):31–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of short-term unfitness for work because of common illness among primary care management employees] López-Picazo Ferrer JJ, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Jun 30; 16(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transient work disability throughout a year in the IV Area of Asturias] Núñez Batalla D, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 May 31;15(9):561–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Magnitude and declared causes of absenteeism for health reasons among faculty and students of a medical school] Fercovic C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Apr;122(4):378–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABSORBABLE CELLULOSE see CELLULOSE, OXIDIZED

ABSORPTIOMETRY, DUAL-ENERGY X-RAY see DENSITOMETRY, X-RAY

ABSORPTIOMETRY, PHOTON

Identification of patients with low bone mass by single photon absorptiometry and single-energy X-ray absorptiometry. Johnston CC Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Feb 27; 98(2A):37S–40S (15 ref.)

Bone mineral density across the normal rat femour. Gnudi S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1995 Mar–Apr;71(3–4):111–9

[Value and clinical indications of bone mass measurements determined by dual-photon X-ray absorptiometry. Report of the G.R.I.O. Scientific Committee] **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1994;55(1):45–58 (182 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Value and clinical indications of measurements of the bone mass using X-ray dual-photon absorptiometry] **J Radiol** 1994 Aug–Sep;75(8–9):441–55 (181 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Value and clinical indications of measurements of bone density using X-ray dual-photon absorptiometry. Report of the Comité Scientifique du Groupe dr Recherche et d'Information sur les Ostéoporoses (GRIO)] **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Jul–Sep;61(7–8 Pt 2):69S–86S (182 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Role of absorptiometry in the evaluation of bone tissue status in women with primary hyperprolactinemia] Baldak MM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(3):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current methods and equipment in densitometry of the bone tissue] Egorov VV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):30–5 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Bone mineral densitometry in dialyzed patients: quantitative computed tomography versus dual photon absorptiometry. Lechleitner P, et al. **Bone** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):387–91

Measurement of bone mineral density [editorial] Hassager C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jul;57(1):1–5 (41 ref.)

STANDARDS

European semi-anthropomorphic phantom for the cross-calibration of peripheral bone densitometers: assessment of precision accuracy and stability. Pearson J, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Nov;27(2):109–20

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Uncritical use of bone mineral density in absorptiometry may lead to size-related artifacts in the identification of bone mineral determinants. Prentice A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;60(6):837–42

ABSORPTION, INTESTINAL see INTESTINAL ABSORPTION

ABSORPTION, SKIN see SKIN ABSORPTION

ABSTINENCE SYNDROME, NEONATAL see NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME

ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING

Improving the E coding of hospitalizations for injury: do hospital records contain adequate documentation? Langlois JA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Sep;85(9):1261–5

Improving conference abstract selection [letter] Sacks JJ, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Nov;5(6):636–7

The LBI-method for automated indexing of diagnoses by using SNOMED. Part 1. Design and realization. Brigl B, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Nov–Dec;37(3):237–47

The LBI-method for automated indexing of diagnoses by using SNOMED. Part 2. Evaluation. Brigl B, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1995 Feb;38(2):101–8

Indian medical journals: a glimpse through Science Citation Index [letter] Bhatia RS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jul;42(7):584

Chiropractic magazines [letter; comment] Woodbury M. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Jul–Aug;17(6):414–6. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Feb;17(2):128–9.

The Internet and the Journal [letter] Lief PD. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 19;333(16):1077; discussion 1079–80

CDAC prepares for implementation. Harrop DE. **Pa Med** 1994 Dec;97(12):46

Indexing guidelines: applications in use of pulmonary artery catheters and pressure ulcer prevention. Jenders RA, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:802–6

Indexing the Internet [news] Taubes G. **Science** 1995 Sep 8;269(5229):1354–6

The development of a new geographic coding system for the Continuous Work History Sample. Dill LM, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1994 Winter;57(4):34–48

[Once more about the Index of Hungarian Medical Writing (letter)] Boda B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jul 23; 136(30):1639–40 **(Hun)**

METHODS

Structured abstracts in MEDLINE, 1989–1991. Harbourt AM, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1995 Apr;83(2):190–5

MENELAS: an access system for medical records using natural language. Zweigenbaum P. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Oct; 45(1–2):117–20

A performance and failure analysis of SAPHIRE with a MEDLINE test collection. Hersh WR, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1994 Jan–Feb;1(1):51–60

I2C: a system for the indexing, storage, and retrieval of medical images by content. Orphanoudakis SC, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1994 Apr–Jun;19(2):109–22

The abstract and the academic clinician. Tenenbein M. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Feb;11(1):40–2

An evaluation of computer assisted clinical classification algorithms. Chute CG, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:162–6

Ambiguity resolution while mapping free text to the UMLS Metathesaurus. Rindflesch TC, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:240–4

An application of Expert Network to clinical classification and MEDLINE indexing. Yang Y, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:157–61

STANDARDS

Computer-prompted diagnostic codes. Yarnall KS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Mar;40(3):257–62

Abstract scoring for the annual SMR program: significance of reviewer score normalization [editorial] Glover GH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Oct;32(4):435–9

Review of the reviewer [editorial] Ector H, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jun;18(6):1215–7

[Structured abstracting of scientific medical publications] Dąbrowiecki S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1995;52(3):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ABUSE OF HEALTH SERVICES see HEALTH SERVICES MISUSE

ABUSED WOMEN see BATTERED WOMEN

ABUTMENTS, DENTAL see DENTAL ABUTMENTS

ACACIA

CHEMISTRY

Microencapsulation of indomethacin by gelatin–acacia complex coacervation in the presence of surfactants. Tirkkonen S, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1994 Nov–Dec; 11(6):615–26

MICROBIOLOGY

Surface polysaccharide mutants of Rhizobium sp. (Acacia) strain GRH2: major requirement of lipopolysaccharide for successful invasion of Acacia nodules and host range determination. López-Lara IM, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Mar;141 (Pt 3):573–81

ACACIA GUM see GUM ARABIC

ACADEMIC MEDICAL CENTERS

Current status of academic emergency medicine within academic medicine in the United States. Gallagher EJ, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;1(1):41–6

Demographic, educational, and psychosocial factors influencing the choices of primary care and academic medical careers. Rubeck RF, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Apr; 70(4):318–20

Comparing selection criteria of residency directors and physicians' employers. Villanueva AM, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Apr;70(4):261–71 (38 ref.)

The role of a nurse practitioner in a chronic dialysis unit. Murray M. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1995 Apr;2(2):184–6

The role and identity of physician nutrition specialists in medical school–affiliated hospitals. Committee on Clinical Practice Issues in Health and Disease [see comments] **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Feb;61(2):264–8. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 1995 Aug;62(2):446–7. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 1995 Aug;62(2):447–8.

Presentation of the 1995 Robert H. Williams Distinguished Chair of Medicine Award to William Nimmons Kelley, MD. **Am J Med** 1995 May;98(5):425–7

Incorporating art into the patient experience. Bower JO. **AORN J** 1995 May;61(5):858–62

Call for national center(s) of excellence for aerospace medicine [letter] Ungs TJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Feb;66(2):183

Careers in academic general practice [letter; comment] Hilton S. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):262. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 12;309(6964):1270–2.

Questioning academic integrity [editorial] [see comments] Smith R. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1597–8. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1068–9. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1069.

Medicare's support of academic medical centers [editorial] Cascells W, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2554–5

Radiology practice: British and American academic radiology compared [editorial] McDermott VG. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Nov;19(1):66–8

Readers respond to "the death of academic family medicine" [letter] Bogdewic SP. **Fam Med** 1995 Jun;27(6):350; discussion 351–2

Readers respond to "the death of academic family medicine" [letter] Cable TA, et al. **Fam Med** 1995 Jun;27(6):351; discussion 351–2

Family practice bashing as perceived by students at a university medical center. Hearst N, et al. **Fam Med** 1995 Jun;27(6):366–70

Readers respond to "the death of academic family medicine" [letter] Worthington RC. **Fam Med** 1995 Jun;27(6):350; discussion 351–2

Gene therapy in academic medical centers [editorial] Wilson JM, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 May;2(3):169–70

The pivotal role of the academic health center. Anderson G, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Summer;13(3):146–58

International Study of Asthma and Allergies in Childhood (ISAAC) [letter] Shah AA. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Mar;42(3):265

The challenges facing dental schools and academic health centers. Anderson AW. **J Dent Educ** 1995 Jun;59(6):628–30

The academic basis of hand surgery [editorial] Evans D. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb;20(1):3

The JIM interview. David Korn, MD [interview] Korn D. **J Investig Med** 1995 Apr;43(2):108–15

The Shock Trauma Center at the University of Maryland Medical Center: an interview with John Ashworth [interview by Vivian Smith] Ashworth J. **Md Med J** 1994 Dec;43(12):1065–7

Academic medical centers under siege [editorial; comment] Kassirer JP. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 17;331(20):1370–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 17;331(20):1374–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 17;331(20):1391–5.

The University of Nebraska's College of Medicine primary care community education networks. Paulman PM. **Nebr Med J** 1994 Oct;79(10):339–43

Validation of two anxiety scales in a university primary care clinic. Kick SD, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Nov–Dec; 56(6):570–6

MEDUNSA out of the woods [interview by Ina van der Linde] MoKhoKong ET. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Mar; 85(3):179–80

Health system reform: whither the academic medical center? [editorial] Janeway R. **South Med J** 1995 Jun;88(6):689–93

Preceptored introduction of laparoscopic techniques for cholecystectomy into a large university–affiliated medical center. Fiallo VM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Sep;8(9):1063–6

The Jeremiah Metzger Lecture. Academic health centers: change agents for health care reform. Stobo JD. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1993;105:193–7

Uncharted territory. Managed care and the Academic Medical Centers. Dalton CE. **Va Med Q** 1995 Summer; 122(3):168–73 (26 ref.)

ECONOMICS

Barer and Stoddart revisit the issue of funding academic health centres. Harrison P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jul 1; 153(1):77–8

A different view of academic medicine [editorial] Block AJ. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3):593–4

Point-of-care versus central laboratory testing: an economic analysis in an academic medical center. Tsai WW, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):898–910; discussion 854

Duke University conference on the private sector. Iglehart JK. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1995 Spring;14(1):304–11

Reducing hospital costs for the geriatric patient admitted from the emergency department: a randomized trial. Naughton BJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Oct; 42(10):1045–9

Dental school teaching clinics as cost centers. Doherty N, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Nov–Dec;58(11–12):822–31

Potential effects of managed care on specialty practice at a university medical center. Billi JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 12;333(15):979–83

Academic medical centers enter the market: the case of Philadelphia. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 12; 333(15):1019–23

Implications of cost-cutting in the academic health complexes [letter] Ransome OJ. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Mar; 85(3):181

Academic health service complexes [news] van der Linde I. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Mar;85(3):13–4

U.K. Health Care. Will research be priced out of the market? [news] Williams N. **Science** 1995 Jun 23;268(5218):1694

HISTORY

A history of the Department of Radiology at Stanford University. Jones H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar; 164(3):753–60

A history of the Department of Radiology at Duke University Medical Center. Kliewer MA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep;165(3):695–701

Justice delayed: the Dean Mason story [see comments] Moore TJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 15;74(12):1267–9. Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1995 Aug 15;76(5):428–9.

Contributions of the Mayo Clinic in World Wars I and II. Beahrs OH. **Ann Surg** 1995 Feb;221(2):196–201

Neurophysiology and clinical electroencephalography at Baylor College of Medicine and its teaching hospitals in the Texas Medical Center: 1948–1993. Kellaway P. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;11(4):432–47

Early Mayo medical illustrating. Nelson CW. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Aug;70(8):724

Physiotherapy and physical therapy at Mayo. Nelson CW. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jun;70(6):516

Sir William Osler and the current trajectory of medical education and health care at American academic health centers. Hookman P. **Md Med J** 1994 Jul;43(7):569–73

The birth of patient-oriented research as a science (1911). Ahrens EH Jr. **Perspect Biol Med** 1995 Summer; 38(4):548–53

[50 years to the Scientific Center of Obstetrics, Gynecology and Perinatology of the Russian Academy of Medical Sciences] Kulakov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1994; (4):3–9 **(Rus)**

[Surgery of the colon and rectum. (30-years of the State Scientific Center of Proctology of the Ministry of Health and Medical Industry of Russia)] Vorobév GI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Oct;(10):3–7 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Can academic health centers survive health care reform? Van Der Meulen JP. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct;35(4):725–9; discussion 729–31

Academic health complexes [letter] Ransome OJ. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Nov;83(11):860

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Health care reform continues: themes for academic medicine. Bondurant S. **Acad Med** 1995 Feb;70(2):93–7

Finding the silver lining without the golden eggs. Cohen JJ. **Acad Med** 1995 Feb;70(2):98–103

Financial management of academic clinical departments. Kastor JA, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Dec;69(12):943–6

How big should an integrated health care delivery system be at an academic medical center? Lewis JE. **Acad Med** 1995 Jul;70(7):569–77 (11 ref.)

How an academic health center and a community health center found common ground. Redington TJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan;70(1):21–6

Cost-conscious care, housestaff training, and the academic health center [letter] Schlesinger LS, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jul;70(7):561–2

Academic health centers and HMOs: a systems perspective on collaboration in training generalists physicians and advancing mutual interests. Weitekamp MR, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan;70(1 Suppl):S47–53

Critical pathway experience at New England Medical Center. Gouveia WA, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 May 15;52(10):1068–70

How academic internal medicine can succeed in managed care and capitated environments. **Am J Med** 1995 Apr; 98(4):321–7

Academic Health Centers: facing the new reality of a changing health care system. Levey GS. **Am J Med** 1995 Sep;99(3):227–30

The academic medical center's new clothes [editorial] Dibbell DG Sr. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Feb;34(2):220

Academic medical centers and managed care. Lepoff RB. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Jul;119(7):598–9

May you live in interesting times. Academic medical centers, academic societies, and the coming dominance of government and business in American medicine. Howard RJ. **Arch Surg** 1994 Nov;129(11):1123–30

Careers in academic general practice: problems, constraints, and opportunities [see comments] Rashid A, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 12;309(6964):1270–2. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):262.

Psycho-oncology and breast cancer: a paradigm for research and intervention. Rowland JH. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;31(2–3):315–24

Research integration. Russell K, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;31(2–3):377–80

Clinical breast cancer research core. Swain SM, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;31(2–3):371–5

Planning the future academic medical centre. Valberg LS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Dec 1;151(11):1581–7 (51 ref.)

Impact of the health care marketplace on tertiary care institutions [letter] Ahmad M. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1995 Jul–Aug;62(4):269

Occupational medicine and the medical center. York E. **Conn Med** 1994 Oct;58(10):587–9

The partners merger. Still shaking up Bean Town health care? Barnett AA. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jun 5;69(11):46, 48, 50

Southwest symbiosis. In Tucson, academic and community doctors tie their fates together. Montague J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Dec 20;68(24):40, 42

Managed care: far from academic. Patterson DJ. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 May 5;69(9):74

Houston. Texas-sized restructuring in a New York minute. Ross J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 May 5;69(9):48–50, 52

The RAND/AMA/AMCC Clinical Appropriateness Initiative: insights for multi-site appropriateness studies derived from the abdominal aortic aneurysm surgery project. Ballard DJ. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1994 Jun; 6(2):187–98 (24 ref.)

HIV and managed care: implications for academic medicine. Makadon HJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995;8 Suppl 1:S85–9

Progress toward a restraint-free environment in a large academic nursing facility. Levine JM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Aug;43(8):914–8

Can departments of medicine survive in the new health care systems? Luke RG. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Jul;126(1):7–12

Status quo and future prospects of the total hospital information system of a Japanese medical college. Yoshihara H. **J Med Syst** 1994 Oct;18(5):229–40

Establishing a nursing center: learning from the literature and the experiences of others. Barger SE. **J Prof Nurs** 1995 Jul–Aug;11(4):203–12 (75 ref.)

Community-academic health care partnership [letter; comment] Smith GA. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 8;273(6):460. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jul 27;272(4):309–11.

Improving primary care in academic medical centers. The role of firm systems [comment] Landefeld CS, et al. **Med Care** 1995 Mar;33(3):311–4. Comment on: Med Care 1995 Mar;33(3):221–6.

Rapid changes for academic medical centers. 2. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 9;332(6):407–11

Cultural and organizational implications of academic managed-care networks [see comments] Rogers MC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 17;331(20):1374–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 17;331(20):1370–1.

Medical centre cuts staff in preparation for 'managed care' [news] Lehrman S. **Nature** 1995 Mar 16;374(6519):202

Sacked chimpanzee centre director complains of monkey business [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1995 Aug 17; 376(6541):543

Restructing of health services—the Western Cape bites the bullet [letter] Kane-Berman J. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jun; 85(6):537–8

Conceptualising health services in terms of level and location of care—a view from the academic health complex. Myers JE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 May;85(5):347–51

Management overhaul at Johns Hopkins [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1995 Jun 30;268(5219):1842

The Johns Hopkins Institutions [letter] Nathans D, et al. **Science** 1995 Aug 25;269(5227):1119–20

MCV and Columbia [editorial] Kending EL Jr. **Va Med Q** 1994 Fall;121(4):259

The challenge to the academic medical center. Responding to risk and opportunity in the health care market. Trani EP. **Va Med Q** 1994 Fall;121(4):215

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The SUPPORT prognostic model. Objective estimates of survival for seriously ill hospitalized adults. Study to understand prognoses and preferences for outcomes and risks of treatments. Knaus WA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Feb 1;122(3):191–203

Surveillance of colony-stimulating factor use in US academic health centers. Yim JM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 May; 29(5):475–81

An epidemiologic study of maxillofacial trauma at University Medical Center in Lafayette, a regional referral center. Metzinger SE, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1994 Mar; 146(3):101–4

TRENDS

A view from the future: the challenge for academic medicine in northern California. Lazarus GS. **Acad Med** 1995 Feb; 70(2):87–9

Future of pathology in the Academic Medical Center [editorial] Smith JW. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Sep;26(9):935–6

The effects of health care reform on academic medical centers: 1994 Gold Medal Address. Hanks GE. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15;31(4):999–1004

The impact of health care reform on academic radiology. Friedman PJ. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Aug;29(8):790–6

Medicine's industrial revolution is here. Rally the Luddites [editorial] Hadler NM. **J Occup Med** 1994 Sep; 36(9):1038–40

Academic medicine. Facing change. Cohen JJ. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 18;273(3):245–6

The academic health care system. Preserving the missions as the paradigm shifts. Goldman L. **JAMA** 1995 May 17; 273(19):1549–52

Rapid changes for academic medical centers. 1 [see comments] Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 17; 331(20):1391–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 17;331(20):1370–1.

The future of academic health centers. Shine KI. **Physiologist** 1995 Apr;38(2):51–5

The upcoming metamorphosis in academic medicine. Enzmann DR. **Radiology** 1995 Mar;194(3):43A–47A

The "sacred cow". Belzer FO. **Surgery** 1994 Oct;116(4):601–4

UTILIZATION

The role of academic medical centers in delivery of primary care: an urban study. Garfield R, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):405–9

Medicaid caps. Implications for ambulatory services in academic medical centers. Hershey CO, et al. **Med Care** 1995 Jan;33(1):119–25

ACADEMIES AND INSTITUTES

Medunsa and the training of black doctors for South Africa. Haynes MA, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Feb;70(2):115–21

Orientation for new faculty members [letter] Langley JM. **Acad Med** 1995 Apr;70(4):254–5

Developing health research capability in Tanzania: from a Swiss Tropical Institute Field Laboratory to the Ifakara Centre of the Tanzanian National Institute of Medical Research. Tanner M, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Aug; 57(2–3):153–73

NIH funds network of centers for pediatric drug research. Pharmacists' involvement is key [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Oct 15;51(20):2546

The activity of the Istituto Superiore di Sanità in the field of existing chemicals. Zapponi GA. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1994;30(4):391–3

The issues of lab design and current state of the art. An engineer's viewpoint. Baker TD. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 31;735:81–8 (0 ref.)

Institute of Internal Medicine, Siberian Branch of the USSR Medical Academy: international research programs in Chukotka. Alekseeva NV. **Aretic Med Res** 1991; Suppl:128–9

Research institute tries to ease brain drain by bringing researchers back to Canada. OReilly M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Apr 1;152(7):1109–11

The intolerance of diversity in psychoanalytic institutes. Eisold K. **Int J Psychoanal** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 4):785–800

Psychoanalytic training institutes [letter] Goldberg L. **Int J Psychoanal** 1994 Jun;75 (Pt 3):619

The Institute of Medical Ethics: working parties and medical groups. **J Med Ethics** 1995 Feb;21(1):64

British neurology: a national focus [letter; comment] Hewer RL. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;58(3):394. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1994 Sep;57(9):1136.

Australian Rural Health Research Institute [editorial] Strasser RP. **Med J Aust** 1995 Mar 6;162(5):229–30

Sree Chitra Tirunal Institute for Medical Sciences and Technology, Thiruvananthapuram. Valiathan MS. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Jul–Aug;7(4):181–5

Genetics institute opens in Strasbourg [news] **Nature** 1994 Nov 10;372(6502):120

UK academies urge need to monitor patenting pressures [news] **Nature** 1995 Mar 30;374(6521):398

UK virology institute 'to change direction' [news] [see comments] **Nature** 1995 Mar 23;374(6520):299. Comment in: Nature 1995 Apr 13;374(6523):590.

Italy widens peer review of health research [news] Abbott A. **Nature** 1995 Mar 23;374(6520):299

Italy drops decision to quit EMBL [news] Abbott A. **Nature** 1994 Dec 22–29;372(6508):719

But France keeps EMBL guessing [news] Abbott A. **Nature** 1995 Jan 26;373(6512):276

Institute living on its wits. Abbott A. **Nature** 1994 Dec 15; 372(6507):603–4

Clinical efficiency. Abbott A. **Nature** 1994 Dec 15; 372(6507):604

Bootstrapping a new institute. Abbott A. **Nature** 1994 Dec 15;372(6507):607

Mouse gene repository plans likely to persuade Italy to stay in EMBL [news] Abbott A. **Nature** 1994 Nov 24; 372(6504):305

More on DNA typing dispute [letter; comment] Boyd DG. **Nature** 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):98. Comment on: Nature 1994 Oct 27;371(6500):735–8.

France shifts research focus on to new regional centres [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1995 Sep 14;377(6545):97

Tunisian institute to tackle secrets of malaria genome [news] Gavaghan H. **Nature** 1994 Oct 27;371(6500):732

Ballot urged on ageing centre plans [news] Lehrman S. **Nature** 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):92

Centre of research excellence replicates [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1995 Mar 30;374(6521):403

Taiwan's 'NIH' begins to bear its first fruit [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1994 Nov 24;372(6504):310

Ranking Japan's life science research. Yamazaki S. **Nature** 1994 Nov 10;372(6502):125–6

Multidisciplinary research [editorial] Abelson PH. **Science** 1994 Nov 11;266(5187):951

Italy keeps EMBL anxiously waiting [news] Biggin S. **Science** 1994 Dec 16;266(5192):1798

EMBL and European cooperation in the life sciences [letter] Kafatos FC. **Science** 1994 Dec 16;266(5192):1789–90

German reunification. Blending biology, technology, and economic development [news] Kahn P. **Science** 1995 Feb 10;267(5199):785–6

Genome research. Plans for Tunisian institute move ahead [news] Nowak R. **Science** 1994 Oct 21;266(5184):359–60

[The incidence of paraprofessional diseases in employees of the Research Institute of Ferrous Metallurgy in Kremikovtsi] Kuneva T. **Probl Khig** 1992;17:218–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Federal Department of Health and Environment and its connection with the Academy of Medicine at Belgian and international levels] Van Daele D. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1995;57(1):37–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The Pasteur network] Durosoir JL. **Presse Med** 1995 Jan 14;24(2):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current problems in the occupational medicine and industrial ecology (70 years of the Scientific Research Institute of Occupational Medicine of the Russian Academy of Medical Sciences)] Izmerov NF. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(1):1–8 **(Rus)**

[Contribution of the Moscow Scientific-Research Institute of Diagnosis and Surgery in the development of the domestic surgery and oncology] Kharchenko VP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):46–8 **(Rus)**

[Science at the Moscow Scientific-Research Institute of Diagnosis and Surgery] Kharchenko VP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):11–2 **(Rus)**

[Biomedical studies at the Russian Academy of Medical Sciences] **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(11):12–9 **(Rus)**

[Main results of the performance of the preventive medicine section of the Russian Academy of Medical Sciences in the areas of hygiene, microbiology and epidemiology] Izmerov NF, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994; (11):19–24 **(Rus)**

[Academy of Medical Sciences—50 years] Pokrovskil VI. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(11):3–6 **(Rus)**

[Opening address of the President of the Russian Academy of Medical Sciences] Pokrovskil VI. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(8):3–5 **(Rus)**

[Progress in scientific achievements at the Institute of Surgery A.V.Vishnevsky of the Russian Academy of the Medical Sciences] Sarkisov DS, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(6):3–6 **(Rus)**

[The role of the Academy of Science in health care during the war in Bosnia and Herzegovina] Huković S. **Med Arh** 1994;48(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The humanistic lesson of the Instituto de Cardiología of Mexico] de Micheli A. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1994 Sep–Oct;64(5):501–3 **(Spa)**

[Functioning of the Drug Institute of the German Federal Office of Health following a training period] Garcia Moneva B. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jan 21;104(2):62–6 **(Spa)**

[The Scientific Pole (editorial)] Alvarez Blanco J. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1993;45(1):6–7 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Protecting access to the intellectual property of the health sciences [editorial] Byrd GD. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Oct;82(4):444–5

Protein institute gets a reprieve—and a new role [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1995 Apr 27;374(6525):754

HISTORY

The Institute of Basic Medical Sciences and the Hunterian Institute (1954–1993). Turk JL. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Sep;76(5 Suppl):241–4

The National Institute for Medical Research, Mill Hill [news] Porterfield JS. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(7):1329–36

Foreign visitors at the Rizzoli Orthopaedic Institute from 1912 to 1940. Viganò A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1995 Jan–Mar;80(1):101–4 **(Eng, Ita)**

National Institute of Hygiene in Warsaw, Poland 1918–1993 [editorial] Hryniewicz W, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Oct; 281(3):255–62

[Felix Vicq d'Azyr, founder of the Academy of Medicine (1748–1794)] Sournia JC. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Oct; 178(7):1237–43; discussion 1243–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The development of veterinary boards and veterinary institutes in Germany in the 18th and 19th centuries] Kötsche W. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Feb; 107(2):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[History of founding the Swiss Cancer League] Hächler S. **Gesnerus** 1994;51 Pt 3–4:232–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retrospect on 24 years of the Pathological Institute] Holzner JH. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The 35th anniversary of the Cathedral and clinics of Orthopedics in Lublin] Kozak J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(3):169–73 **(Pol)**

[In memory of Professor Emil Paluch, the first Rector of the Lodz Medical Academy, on the fortieth anniversary of his death] Piotrowski JK. **Med Pr** 1994;45(4):285–90 **(Pol)**

[The A. A. Ukhtomskil Physiological Institute of Saint Petersburg University in the history of its development (on the 60th anniversary of its founding)] Nozdrachev AD, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Sep;80(9):175–95 **(Rus)**

[The inaugural congress of physiologists of Russia (the history of the congresses of the I. P. Pavlov Physiology Society of the Russian Academy of Sciences)] Nozdrachev AD, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 May; 80(5):99–115 **(Rus)**

[Catherine hospital of Moscow Regional Scientific Research Clinical Institute: contribution to Russian surgery] Onoprienko GA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jul;(7):3–5 **(Rus)**

[The collection of wax anatomical preparations in the Museum of the Department of Normal Anatomy of the Military Medical Academy] Galvoronskil IV, et al. **Morfologiia** 1993 Sep–Oct;105(9–10):197–202 **(Rus)**

[Saint Petersburg Scientific Research Institute of Pulmonology (10th anniversary of foundation)] Vacilév AV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(3):2–7 **(Rus)**

[75 years since the foundation of the Central Scientific Research Radiological Institute] Dudarev AL. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):5–6 **(Rus)**

[From roentgenology to surgery (on the 70th anniversary of the Moscow Scientific-Research Institute of Diagnosis and Surgery)] Kharchenko VP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):5–10 **(Rus)**

[50th anniversary of the Academy of Medical Sciences (USSR Academy of Medical Sciences — Russian Academy of Medical Sciences)] Pokrovskil VI. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(8):5–13 **(Rus)**

[History of the development of the Siberian section of the Russian Academy of Medical Sciences] Trufakin VA. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(11):25–8 **(Rus)**

[The 25th anniversary of the Institute of Military Medicine] Kutsenko SA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Aug;(8):73–4 **(Rus)**

[The activities of the military medical academies during World War II] Shevchenko IuL. **Voen Med Zh** 1995 May; (5):13–8 **(Rus)**

[The contribution of aviation medicine to military science and practice (on the 60th anniversary of the State Research Experimental Institute of Aviation and Space Medicine of the Ministry of Defense of the Russian Federation)] Stupakov GP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1995 Jan;(1):76–9 **(Rus)**

[The 75th anniversary of the State Research Institute of Health Resort Science in Pyatigorsk] Krivobokov NG. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):45–6 **(Rus)**

[The 80th anniversary of the I. M. Sechenov Crimean Republic Research Institute] Soldatchenko SS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):43–5 **(Rus)**

[Virological institutions of the Russian Academy of Medical Sciences (on the 50th anniversary of the Academy)] **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Sep–Oct;39(5):194–6 **(Rus)**

[The 90th anniversary of the Ufa I. I. Mechnikov Research Institute of Vaccines and Sera] Magazov RSh, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 May–Jun; (3):55–60 **(Rus)**

[The 75th anniversary of the Moscow I. I. Mechnikov Research Institute of Vaccines and Sera] Semenov BF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 May–Jun; (3):61–5 **(Rus)**

[The role of the Russian Academy of Medical Sciences in the development of Soviet epidemiology] Vasil'ev KG. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Sep–Oct; (5):118–20 **(Rus)**

ACADEMIES AND INSTITUTES

[The Pavlov Physiology Department (on the centenary of its founding)] **Lange KA.**
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova 1991 Nov-Dec; 41(6):1075-87 **(Rus)**

[The burning mirror, a symbol of the Academia de Medicina?] **Albarracín Teulón A.**
An R Acad Nac Med (Madr) 1994;111(2):405-16 **(Spa)**

[Academician Prof. Matilla] **Botella Llusiá J.**
An R Acad Nac Med (Madr) 1994;111(3):517-21 **(Spa)**

[Life and works of Professor Matilla] **Durán Sacristán H.**
An R Acad Nac Med (Madr) 1994;111(3):507-15 **(Spa)**

[The Royal Academy of Medicine of Catalonia. A brief historical essay] **García Valdecasas F.** **Gac Med Mex** 1993 Jul-Aug;129(4):327-31 **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Postgraduate education [letter; comment] **Rimmer M.**
Br J Hosp Med 1994 Nov 16-Dec 13;52(10):541. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1994 Mar 2-15;51(5):204-6.

Research integration. **Russell K, et al.**
Breast Cancer Res Treat 1994;31(2-3):377-80

Clinical breast cancer research core. **Swain SM, et al.**
Breast Cancer Res Treat 1994;31(2-3):371-5

Project aims to prepare minorities for health care leadership roles. **Blankenau R.** **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Nov 20; 68(22):74

European Institute of Oncology [editorial] **Geraghty J.**
Ir Med J 1995 Jul-Aug;88(4):116

Faraday successor targets the brain [news] **Nature** 1994 Nov 24;372(6504):305

Wrong move [letter; comment] **Anfinsen C, et al.** **Nature** 1995 Jan 19;373(6511):184. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):94.

Virology institute changes direction [letter; comment] **Bishop DH.** **Nature** 1995 Apr 13;374(6523):590. Comment on: Nature 1995 Mar 23;374(6520):299.

Cell biology centre plans to break the mould on staffing [news] **Butler D, et al.** **Nature** 1995 Jan 26;373(6512):277

Institute Pasteur to adopt 'automatic' misconduct process [news] **Butler D.** **Nature** 1995 Feb 23;373(6516):647

Crick's resignation heralds new era for Salk [news] **Dalton R.** **Nature** 1995 Aug 31;376(6543):719

Virology Institute changes direction [letter] **Johnson LN.**
Nature 1995 Jun 1;375(6530):351

Roche pledges independence to new institute [news] [see comments] **Macilwain C.** **Nature** 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):94. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jan 19;373(6511):184.

Salk Institute president is replaced [news] **Macilwain C.**
Nature 1994 Dec 1;372(6505):396

Canada to set up genome research centre in Toronto [news] **Spurgeon D.** **Nature** 1995 Jan 26;373(6512):274

Institute to boost Japan sequencing efforts [news] **Swinbanks D.** **Nature** 1994 Nov 3;372(6501):6

A movable institute: the AIDS dream team [news]
Science 1995 Apr 14;268(5208):191

Roche Institute moves west [news] **Marshall E.** **Science** 1994 Nov 4;266(5186):723

[The creation of a Russian section of the International Academy of Sciences and of the International Institute of Social Physiology (news)] **Zilov VG, et al.**
Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova 1994 May;80(5):139-41 **(Rus)**

[A synoptic view of the organic restructuring of the Instituto Nacional de Salud Pública (INSP) as well as some reflexions on its academic orientation (editorial)] **Sepúlveda J.** **Salud Publica Mex** 1995 Mar-Apr;37(2):91-2 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

[Quality control at the Istituto di Anatomia e Istologia patologica at the Università di Bologna] **Alampi G, et al.**
Pathologica 1994 Apr;86(2):184-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRENDS

The National Institute of Nursing Research of the National Institutes of Health [news] **Hurd SS.** **Nurs Outlook** 1995 Mar-Apr;43(2):89-92

ACANTHAMOEBA

Disseminated acanthamoeba infection in patients with AIDS: case reports and review. **Sison JP, et al.**
Clin Infect Dis 1995 May;20(5):1207-16 (60 ref.)

Cryopreservation of pathogenic free-living amebae. **John DT, et al.** **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1994;41(2):110-4

Spontaneous granulomatous amebic encephalitis: report of four cases from Thailand. **Sangruchi T, et al.**
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1994 Jun; 25(2):309-13

[The effect of silica on the development of experimental Acanthamoeba meningoencephalitis with reference to the macrophage role in mice] **Lee HS, et al.**
Korean J Parasitol 1994 Dec;32(4):259-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

CHEMISTRY

Thermally induced unfolding of Acanthamoeba myosin II and skeletal muscle myosin: nucleotide effects. **Zolkiewski M, et al.** **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr 1;318(1):207-14

Purification of a cortical complex containing two unconventional actins from Acanthamoeba by affinity chromatography on profilin-agarose. **Machesky LM, et al.**
J Cell Biol 1994 Oct;127(1):107-15

CYTOLOGY

Growth condition-induced precocious activation of p34cdc2 kinase inhibits the expression of developmental competence. **Jantzen H, et al.** **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov; 166(1):311-22

Cell surface control of differentiation in Acanthamoeba. **Yang S, et al.** **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Dec;56(4):592-6

DRUG EFFECTS

Amoebicidal efficiencies of various diamidines against two strains of Acanthamoeba polyphaga. **Perrine D, et al.**
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1995 Feb;39(2):339-42

ENZYMOLOGY

Growth-dependent changes of delta 12-desaturase activity and unsaturation of membrane fatty acids in Acanthamoeba castellanii. **Avery SV, et al.** **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May; 22(2):200S

The effect of the passages of Acanthamoeba strains through mice tissues on their virulence and its biochemical markers. **Mazur T, et al.** **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(5):431-4

GENETICS

Cloning of a cDNA encoding an Acanthamoeba castellanii PDI-like protein. **Wong JM, et al.** **Gene** 1994 Dec 2; 150(1):175-9

Corneal virulence, cytopathic effect on human keratocytes and genetic characterization of Acanthamoeba. **Badenoch PR, et al.** **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Feb;25(2):229-39

The mitochondrial DNA of the amoeboid protozoon, Acanthamoeba castellanii: complete sequence, gene content and genome organization. **Burger G, et al.** **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 3;245(5):522-37

Site-directed photo-cross-linking of rRNA transcription initiation complexes. **Gong X, et al.** **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):4956-63

Sequence organization of the Acanthamoeba rRNA intergenic spacer: identification of transcriptional enhancers. **Yang Q, et al.** **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 11; 22(22):4798-805

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Polyamine content of Acanthamoeba polyphaga at different stages of development and the effect of pentamidine. **Asiri SA, et al.** **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:503-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody-dependent neutrophil-mediated killing of Acanthamoeba castellanii. **Stewart GL, et al.**
Int J Parasitol 1994 Aug;24(5):739-42

Acanthamoeba-specific human T-cell clones isolated from healthy individuals. **Tanaka Y, et al.** **Parasitol Res** 1994; 80(7):549-53

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Acanthamoeba meningoencephalitis after bone marrow transplantation. **Anderlini P, et al.**
Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Sep;14(3):459-61

Acanthamoeba, bacterial, and fungal contamination of contact lens storage cases. **Gray TB, et al.**
Br J Ophthalmol 1995 Jun;79(6):601-5

[Acanthamoeba, naturally intracellularly infected with Pseudomonas aeruginosa, after their isolation from a microbiologically contaminated drinking water system in a hospital] **Michel R, et al.** **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1995 Mar;196(6):532-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Regulation of electron flux in the branched respiratory chain in mitochondria of Acanthamoeba castellanii. **Jarmuszkiewicz W, et al.** **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994; 41(2):218-20

Low temperature-induced adaptations in lipid metabolism and physiological function in Acanthamoeba castellanii cultures of different ages. **Avery SV, et al.**
Biochem Soc Trans 1994 Aug;22(3):257S

In vitro assessment of susceptibility of Acanthamoeba polyphaga to drugs using combined methods of dye-binding assay and uptake of radiolabelled adenosine. **Asiri S, et al.** **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Nov;24(7):975-80

Cell surface control of differentiation in Acanthamoeba. **Yang S, et al.** **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Dec;56(4):592-6

MICROBIOLOGY

Non-culturable Legionella pneumophila associated with Acanthamoeba castellanii: detection of the bacterium using DNA amplification and hybridization. **Hay J, et al.**
J Appl Bacteriol 1995 Jan;78(1):61-5

[Acanthamoeba, naturally intracellularly infected with Pseudomonas aeruginosa, after their isolation from a microbiologically contaminated drinking water system in a hospital] **Michel R, et al.** **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1995 Mar;196(6):532-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Corneal virulence, cytopathic effect on human keratocytes and genetic characterization of Acanthamoeba. **Badenoch PR, et al.** **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Feb;25(2):229-39

PATHOGENICITY

The effect of the passages of Acanthamoeba strains through mice tissues on their virulence and its biochemical markers. **Mazur T, et al.** **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(5):431-4

PHYSIOLOGY

Quantitative comparison of Acanthamoeba castellanii adherence to rigid versus soft contact lenses. **Kelly LD, et al.** **CLAO J** 1995 Apr;21(2):111-3

The effect of Acanthamoeba concentration on adherence to four types of unworn soft contact lenses. **Kelly LD, et al.** **CLAO J** 1995 Jan;21(1):27-30

Cell surface control of differentiation in Acanthamoeba. **Yang S, et al.** **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Dec;56(4):592-6

In vitro characterization of Acanthamoeba castellanii cytopathic effect. **Taylor WM, et al.** **J Parasitol** 1995 Aug; 81(4):603-9

Differential adherence of Acanthamoeba to contact lenses: effects of material characteristics. **Seal DV, et al.**
Optom Vis Sci 1995 Jan;72(1):23-8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Quantification and localization of phosphorylated myosin I isoforms in Acanthamoeba castellanii. **Baines IC, et al.**
J Cell Biol 1995 Aug;130(3):591-603

Acanthamoeba sp. from the Philippines: electron microscopy studies on naturally occurring bacterial symbionts. **Yagita K, et al.** **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(2):98-102

Limitations in tandem scanning confocal microscopy as a diagnostic tool for microbial keratitis. **Irvine JA, et al.**
Scanning 1994 Sep-Oct;16(5):307-11

ACANTHAMOEBA KERATITIS

Acanthamoeba keratitis. **McCulley JP, et al.** **CLAO J** 1995 Jan;21(1):73-6 (16 ref.)

[Acanthamoeba keratitis. Apropos of 2 cases] **Bezeaud DP, et al.** **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(11):640-5 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cytologic diagnosis of Acanthamoeba keratitis. Report of a case with correlative study with indirect immunofluorescence and scanning electron microscopy. **Rivasi F, et al.** **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul-Aug;39(4):821-6

Diagnosis and successful medical treatment of Acanthamoeba keratitis. **D'Aversa G, et al.** **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep; 113(9):1120-3

Acanthamoeba keratitis: increasing the index of suspicion. **Zabel RW.** **Can J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;30(1):33-4

Confocal microscopy: into the clinic [editorial; comment] **Beuerman RW.** **Cornea** 1995 Jan;14(1):1-2. Comment on: Cornea 1995 Jan;14(1):10-7.

Diagnosis of Acanthamoeba keratitis in vivo with confocal microscopy [see comments] **Winchester K, et al.** **Cornea** 1995 Jan;14(1):10-7. Comment in: Cornea 1995 Jan;14(1):1-2.

[Amebic keratitis-keratitis acanthamoeba] **Gieryng R, et al.**
Klin Oczna 1994 Apr-May;96(4-5):163-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of Acanthamoeba keratitis by hexamidine. **Brasseur G, et al.** **Cornea** 1994 Sep; 13(5):459-62

Treatment of Acanthamoeba keratitis [letter; comment] **Booth A, et al.** **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 6):719-20. Comment on: Eye 1994;8 (Pt 5):555-63.

Drug resistance and Acanthamoeba keratitis: the quest for alternative antiprotozoal chemotherapy [see comments] **Hay J, et al.** **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 5):555-63. Comment in: Eye 1994;8 (Pt 6):719-20.

Drug therapy in a murine model of Acanthamoeba keratitis [letter] **Ruddell TJ, et al.** **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 1):142-3

Chemotherapy for acanthamoeba keratitis [letter; comment] **Elder MJ, et al.** **Lancet** 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):791-2; discussion 792-3. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):136.

Chemotherapy for acanthamoeba keratitis [letter; comment] **Kilvington S.** **Lancet** 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):792. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):136.

Chlorhexidine or polyhexamethylene biguanide for acanthamoeba keratitis [letter] [see comments] **Seal DV, et al.** **Lancet** 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):136. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):791-2; discussion 792-3. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):792.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[A nation-wide survey on the occurrence of amoebic keratitis in Japan] **Tachikawa T, et al.**
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Jan;99(1):68-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Infection after radial keratotomy. Gussler JR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;119(6):798–9

Risk factors for acanthamoeba keratitis in contact lens users: a case–control study. Radford CF, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1567–70

Acanthamoeba keratitis [letter; comment] Seal DV, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 15;309(6960):1019. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 23;309(6949):273.

Bilateral Acanthamoeba keratitis in a gas–permeable contact lens wearer. Giovannini A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994; 208(6):321–4

PATHOLOGY

Acanthamoeba keratitis and corneal neovascularization [letter; comment] Epstein RJ. **CLAO J** 1994 Jul;20(3):152 Comment on: CLAO J 1994 Jan;20(1):45–8.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Successful immunization against Acanthamoeba keratitis in a pig model. Alizadeh H, et al. **Cornea** 1995 Mar; 14(2):180–6

THERAPY

Diagnosis and successful medical treatment of Acanthamoeba keratitis. D'Aversa G, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep; 113(9):1120–3

ACANTHOCEPHALA

CLASSIFICATION

Acanthocephala of marine fishes off Fiji Islands, with descriptions of Filisoma longcementglandatus n. sp., Neorhadinorhynchus macrospinosus n. sp. (Cavisomidae), and gravid females of Rhadinorhynchus johnstoni (Rhadinorhynchidae); and keys to species of the genera Filisoma and Neorhadinorhynchus. Amin OM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Oct;80(5):768–74

Taxonomic notes on Polyacanthorhynchus kenyensis (Acanthocephala: Polyacanthorhynchidae) from Lake Naivasha, Kenya. Amin OM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Feb; 81(1):76–9

Echinopardalis sp. (acanthocephala, oligacanthorhynchidae) eggs in felid coprolites dated from 9,000 years before present, found in the Brazilian northeast. Noronha D, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1994 Jan–Mar;89(1):119–20

ENZYMOLOGY

Leucine aminopeptidase activity in adults of Pomphorhynchus laevis (Acanthocephala): a histochemical study. Volkmann A, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(6):502–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Aeginina longicornis (Amphipoda: Caprellidea), new intermediate host for Echinorhynchus gadi (Acanthocephala: Echinorhynchidae). Marcogliese DJ. **J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;80(6):1043–4

Andracantha tunitae (Acanthocephala) in the shag (Phalacrocorax aristotelis) from Shetland, Scotland. Munro JF, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Jun;81(3):496–8

The distribution and pathobiology of Neoechinorhynchus cylindratus in the intestine of green sunfish, Lepomis cyanellus. Adel–Meguid M, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Aug; 111 (Pt 2):221–31

METABOLISM

Chain elongation of fatty acids in the fish parasite Paratenuisentis ambiguus (Acanthocephala). Weber N, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Aug;81(4):501–4

Metabolism of long–chain fatty acids, alcohols and alkylglycerols in the fish parasite Paratenuisentis ambiguus (Acanthocephala). Filipponi C, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Aug; 29(8):583–9

PATHOGENICITY

The distribution and pathobiology of Neoechinorhynchus cylindratus in the intestine of green sunfish, Lepomis cyanellus. Adel–Meguid M, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Aug; 111 (Pt 2):221–31

PHYSIOLOGY

Intestinal cytokinetics of the snakeheaded fish Channa punctatus (Bloch), infected with Pallisentis nagpurensis Bhalerao, 1931 (Acanthocephala: Pallisentidae). Harris KK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Jun;32(6):438–40

Observations on the host specificity of Pomphorhynchus patagonicus (Acanthocephala) from the Alicura Reservoir (Patagonia, Argentina). Trejo A. **J Parasitol** 1994 Oct; 80(5):829–30

ACANTHOCHEILONEMA see **DIPETALONEMA**

ACANTHOCHEILONEMA PERSTANS see **MANSONELLA**

ACANTHOCHEILONEMIASIS see **DIPETALONEMA INFECTIONS**

ACANTHOCYTES

Choreoacanthocytosis. Anand IS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jun;42(6):495–6

CHEMISTRY

Red cell lipid abnormalities in acquired acanthocytosis are extended to platelets [see comments] Ulibarrena C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jul;87(3):614–6. Comment in: Br J Haematol 1995 Mar;89(3):686. Comment in: Br J Haematol 1995 Mar;89(3):686–7.

PATHOLOGY

Acanthocytosis, retinitis pigmentosa, and pallidal degeneration: a report of three patients, including the second reported case with hypoprebetalipoproteinemia (HARP syndrome). Orrell RW, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar; 45(3 Pt 1):487–92

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A family of McLeod syndrome, masquerading as chorea–acanthocytosis. Takashima H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jun;124(1):56–60

ACANTHOLYSIS

Transient acantholytic dermatosis in a postoperative febrile patient. Quarterman MJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Feb; 34(2):113

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pemphigus and dietary factors. In vitro acantholysis by allyl compounds of the genus Allium. Brenner S, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;190(3):197–202

COMPLICATIONS

Hypopigmented macules in acantholytic disorders. Rowley MJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Jun;34(6):390–2

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of Grover's disease with calcipotriol (Dovonex) [letter] Keohane SG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 May; 132(5):832–3

ETIOLOGY

[Grover disease and gastric adenocarcinoma (letter)] Escallier F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(10):739 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Pemphigus—identifying the autoantigen and its possible induction of epidermal acantholysis via Ca2+ signalling. Lyubimov H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Jan;31(1):42–8 (31 ref.)

METABOLISM

Junctional proteins of keratinocytes in Grover's disease, Hailey–Hailey's disease and Darier's disease. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):159–70

PATHOLOGY

A solitary, erythematous, hyperkeratotic papule. Acantholytic acanthoma. Barnette DJ Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Feb;131(2):211–2, 214–5

A case of acantholytic dermatosis of the vulva with features of pemphigus vegetans. Wong KT, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Oct;21(5):453–6

[Desmosomes and acantholytic diseases] Machet MC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(8):581–93 (73 ref.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

The distribution of lymphocyte subpopulations in normal and acanthotic ovine skin. Gorrell MD, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jan;44(2):151–67

ACANTHOLYSIS BULLOSA see **EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA**

ACANTHOSIS NIGRICANS

Childhood acanthosis nigricans. Schwartz RA, et al. **Cutis** 1995 Jun;55(6):337–41 (100 ref.)

[Extreme insulin resistance type A] Kobayashi M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Oct;52(10):2629–36 (10 ref.) **(Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acanthosis Nigricans among Native Americans: an indicator of high diabetes risk. Stuart CA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Nov;84(11):1839–42

Familial acanthosis nigricans with madarosis. Chuang SD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jul;133(1):104–8

Association of acanthosis nigricans with insulin resistance in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. Panidis D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jun;132(6):936–41

Acromegaly with polycystic ovaries, hyperandrogenism, hirsutism, insulin resistance and acanthosis nigricans: a case report [published erratum appears in Endocr J 1993 Jan;40(3):following 372] Unal A, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Apr; 40(2):207–11

Decreased insulin sensitivity in prepubertal girls with premature adrenarche and acanthosis nigricans. Oppenheimer E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb; 80(2):614–8

DIAGNOSIS

Gottron's papules? Acanthosis nigricans. Stone JH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jun;38(6):862–5

Dermacase. Acanthosis nigricans. Enta T. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Jan;41:59, 61

Endocrine profiles in six patients with acanthosis nigricans. Kapasi A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jul; 42(7):529–30

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of chronic blockade of the opiodergic receptor on insulin resistance in a hyperandrogenic woman] Sir T, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Apr;122(4):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Insulin receptor disorders in Japan. Kasuga M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Oct;24 Suppl:S145–51 (51 ref.)

ETHNOLOGY

Acanthosis Nigricans among Native Americans: an indicator of high diabetes risk. Stuart CA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Nov;84(11):1839–42

ETIOLOGY

Childhood acanthosis nigricans. Schwartz RA, et al. **Cutis** 1995 Jun;55(6):337–41 (100 ref.)

GENETICS

Insulin receptor disorders in Japan. Kasuga M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Oct;24 Suppl:S145–51 (51 ref.)

A 3–basepair in–frame deletion (delta Leu999) in exon 17 of the insulin receptor gene in a family with insulin resistance. Awata T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec;79(6):1840–4

[HAIR–AN syndrome] Kadowaki H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Oct;52(10):2648–52 (13 ref.) **(Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Long–term follow up in type A insulin resistant syndrome treated by insulin–like growth factor I. Ishihama H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Aug;71(2):144–6

PATHOLOGY

Gottron's papules? Acanthosis nigricans. Stone JH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jun;38(6):862–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Decreased insulin sensitivity in prepubertal girls with premature adrenarche and acanthosis nigricans. Oppenheimer E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb; 80(2):614–8

Insulin resistance in a patient with ovarian stromal hyperthecosis and the hyperandrogenism, insulin resistance and acanthosis nigricans syndrome. Report of a case with a possible endogenous ovarian factor. Mantzoros CS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Jun;40(6):491–4

RADIOTHERAPY

Palliative radiotherapy of mucocutaneous lesions in malignant acanthosis nigricans. Weiss E, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(2):265–7

SURGERY

[Surgical therapy of lip involvement in acanthosis nigricans maligna] Schmolke B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Dec; 45(12):875–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Major histocompatibility complex antigens in normal, acanthotic and neoplastic ovine skin: an association been tumor invasiveness and low level MHC class I expression. Townsend WL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Apr;45(3–4):237–52

ACARI

[Mechanism of action of thiophosphoroorganic insectoacaricides containing fragments of N–carbaalkoxylated amino acids] Shipov AE, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 Mar;21(3):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Humidity, dehumidification and concentration of Acari (letter)] Callén M, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Feb; 31(2):94–5 **(Spa)**

ACARI

CLASSIFICATION

Noteworthy records of Ixodes auritulus Neumann, 1904 (acari, ixodida) on birds from Paraná, southern Brazil. Arzua M, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1994 Jan-Mar; 89(1):129

PHYSIOLOGY

Notes on the biology of Amblyomma dissimile Koch, 1844 (Acari:Ixodida) on Bufo marinus (Linnaeus, 1758) from Brazil. Schumaker TT, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1994 Jan-Mar;89(1):29-31

ACARIASIS see **MITE INFESTATIONS**

ACARUS see **MITES**

ACCELERATED IDIOVENTRICULAR RHYTHM

DIAGNOSIS

Cases in electrocardiography. Zimmers T. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;13(5):548-50

ECG of the month. Competing rhythms. Accelerated idioventricular rhythm. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1994 Jul;146(7):283, 285-6

Accelerated idioventricular rhythm: a benign arrhythmia in childhood. MacLellan-Tobert SG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jul;96(1 Pt 1):122-5

[Accelerated idioventricular rhythm] Grimm W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Dec;83(12):898-907 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ACCELERATION

Road traffic offending and the introduction of speed cameras in England: the first self-report survey. Corbett C. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Jun;27(3):345-54

A method of estimating linear and angular accelerations in head impacts to pedestrians. Vilenius AT, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Oct;26(5):563-70

Noninvasive acceleration measurements to characterize knee arthritis and chondromalacia. Reddy NP, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1995 Jan-Feb;23(1):78-84

Perceptual and eye movement responses elicited by linear acceleration following spaceflight. Merfeld DM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Nov;65(11):1015-24

Accelerated intravenous dosing of recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator causes rapid but unstable reperfusion in a canine model of acute myocardial infarction. Gurbel PA, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Nov;5(11):929-36

Effect of road layout and road environment on driving performance, drivers' physiology and road appreciation. de Waard D, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Jul;38(7):1395-407

Particulate suspension model for blood flow under external body acceleration. Srivastava LM, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Oct;37(2):113-29

Acceleration time in normal fetal umbilical artery at term and its relationship to the cord blood hematocrit. Chang FM, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jan;23(1):33-7

Rotational kinematics of the human vestibuloocular reflex. II. Velocity steps. Tweed D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2480-9

The 'deceleration response' to transient perturbation of upright stance. McIlroy WE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1-2):13-6

Detecting changes in one's own velocity from the optic flow. Monen J, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(6):681-90

Use of an accelerometer in evaluating arm movement during wheelchair propulsion. Tajima F, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep 1;16(3):219-26

[With maintaining equilibrium: experimental study of the limits of acceleration which the human body can endure without losing postural balance (letter; comment)] Bloem BR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Apr 29;139(17):905 . Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1995 Feb 25;139(8):377-82. **(Dut)**

[With maintaining equilibrium: experimental study of the limits of acceleration which the human body can endure without losing postural balance (see comments)] de Graaf B, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Feb 25;139(8):377-82 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1995 Apr 29;139(17):905. **(Dut)**

[Bungi jumping (letter)] Simons R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Feb 25;139(8):406-7 **(Dut)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Human and manikin head/neck response to +Gz acceleration when encumbered by helmets of various weights. Buhrman JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Dec;65(12):1086-90

Plasma catecholamine and cortisol concentrations during acceleration stress. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(5):407-12

Dynamics of torsional optokinetic nystagmus under altered gravitoinertial forces. Cheung BS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;102(3):511-8

ACCELOGRAPHY see **KINETOCARDIOGRAPHY**

ACCEPTABILITY OF HEALTH CARE see **PATIENT ACCEPTANCE OF HEALTH CARE**

ACCESS TO HEALTH CARE see **HEALTH SERVICES ACCESSIBILITY**

ACCESSIBILITY OF HEALTH SERVICES see **HEALTH SERVICES ACCESSIBILITY**

ACCESSORY CELLS, IMMUNOLOGIC see **ANTIGEN-PRESENTING CELLS**

ACCESSORY NERVE

Spinal accessory nerve schwannoma involving the jugular foramen. Ortiz O, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr; 16(4 Suppl):986-9 (11 ref.)

The role of comprehensive neck dissection with preservation of the spinal accessory nerve in the clinically positive neck. Andersen PE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Nov;168(5):499-502

[A case of accessory nerve neurinoma presenting an intracisternal tumor] Soo SJ, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Aug;23(8):723-6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of herpes zoster meningoencephalitis followed by involvement of cranial nerves IX, X, XI] Kondo M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Jul;34(7):720-3 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic suppurative polypous sinusitis complicated with rhinogenous basal meningoencephalitis with impairement of the V,VI,VII,VIII,X,XI cranial nerves] Nikitin KA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Jan-Feb;(1):42 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The anatomy of the inferior petrosal sinus, glossopharyngeal nerve, vagus nerve, and accessory nerve in the jugular foramen. Rubinstein D, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jan;16(1):185-94

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of isoproterenol on accessory pathways without overt retrograde conduction. Li HG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Mar;6(3):170-3

Efficacy of ajmaline and propafenone in patients with accessory pathways: a prospective randomized study. Chen X, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;24(4):664-9

EMBRYOLOGY

The spinal accessory nerve in human embryos at 6th week (stages 16 and 17). Skórzewska A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1994;53(4):239-48

The development of the spinal accessory nerve in human embryos during 5th week (stages 14 and 15). Skórzewska A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1994;53(3):177-84

INJURIES

The swallow-tail sign: a test of deltoid function. Nishijma N, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan;77(1):152-3

PHYSIOLOGY

A complication of inappropriate use of peripheral nerve stimulation [letter] Hall IA. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct; 49(10):925

[Transcranial magnetic stimulation of the accesory nerve--investigation of the site and mechanism of excitation in the cat] Gotoh K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Apr;47(4):363-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Isolated accessory nerve palsy of unusual cause. Magoni M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jun;15(5):241-3

SURGERY

Reinnervation of the trapezius muscle after radical neck dissection. Krause HR. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec; 22(6):323-9

Partial restoration of blink reflex function after spinal accessory-facial nerve anastomosis. Danziger N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;58(2):222-6

Intracisternal schwannoma of the spinal accessory nerve presenting as a normal pressure hydrocephalus syndrome. Case report and review of the literature. Lanotte M, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1994;17(3):225-7 (5 ref.)

Re: "Reconstruction for brachial injury by the accessory nerve-anatomy of the accessory nerve and its innervation of the trapezius" by Masayo Ando, Journal of the Japanese Orthopaedic Association Volume 67 1993 911-918 [letter; comment] Wallace WA. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;68(9):824. Comment on: Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Oct;67(10):911-8.

TRANSPLANTATION

Accessory nerve neurotization in infants with brachial plexus birth palsy. Kawabata H, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994; 15(11):768-72

ACCIDENT INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, ACCIDENT**

ACCIDENT PREVENTION

see related
PROTECTIVE DEVICES

Evaluating public transport and road safety measures. Evans AW. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Aug;26(4):411-28

The impact of shopping cart restraints and adult supervision on near injuries to children in grocery stores. Harrell WA. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Aug;26(4):493-500

Proposed safety measures aimed at protecting children from iron poisoning [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Dec 1; 51(23):2887

The role of city and state agencies in injury prevention [letter; comment] Davidson LL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Nov;84(11):1853-4. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1994 Apr;84(4):537-9.

Preventing adverse events [letter; comment] Berg AM. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jun 15;122(12):962; discussion 964. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Dec 1;121(11):866-72.

Preventing adverse effects [letter; comment] Bielefeldt K. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jun 15;122(12):962-3; discussion 964 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Dec 1;121(11):866-72.

Preventing adverse effects [letter; comment] Cantor MD. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jun 15;122(12):964. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Dec 1;121(11):866-72.

Preventing adverse effects [letter; comment] Casner PR. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jun 15;122(12):963; discussion 964. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Dec 1;121(11):866-72.

Preventing adverse effects [letter; comment] Granich R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jun 15;122(12):963. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Dec 1;121(11):866-72.

Preventing adverse effects [letter; comment] O'Mahony J. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jun 15;122(12):963; discussion 964. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Dec 1;121(11):866-72.

Does housestaff discontinuity of care increase the risk for preventable adverse events? [see comments] Petersen LA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Dec 1;121(11):866-72. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Jun 15;122(12):962; discussion 964. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Jun 15;122(12):962-3; discussion 964. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Jun 15;122(12):963. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Jun 15;122(12):963; discussion 964. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Jun 15;122(12):964.

Firearm injury prevention counseling by pediatricians and family physicians. Practices and beliefs. Grossman DC, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Sep;149(9):973-7

Staying healthy while travelling [see comments] Pugh C, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Sep;23(9):1686, 1689-90, 1693-5. Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1994 Nov;23(11):2228. Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1994 Nov;23(11):2228-9.

Thirty-five years of paediatric scalds: are lessons being learned? Eadie PA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Mar; 48(2):103-5

Cycling safety and accident prevention [letter] Finkel KC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Apr 1;152(7):1044-5

No such thing as nonaccidental injury [letter] [published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc J 1994 Nov 15;151(10):1396] Finkel KC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Oct 1;151(7):913-4

Cycling safety and accident prevention [letter] MacMillan HL. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Apr 1;152(7):1044

Cycling safety and accident prevention [letter] Mai F. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Apr 1;152(7):1044

Concern for and knowledge of safety hazards among older people: implications for research and prevention. Watzke J, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1994 Jul-Sep;20(3):177-88

The health of the nation: 'where do the children play...'? Hashemi K. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Jun;11(2):132-3

Injury prevention in Alzheimer's disease patients: true possibility or pipe-dream? [editorial; comment] Silliman RA. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jul;43(7):831-3. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1995 Jul;43(7):741-6.

Yellow signal light timing and the dilemma zone [editorial] Allen MJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 Feb;66(2):77-8

Ethnic-based learner response to child accident prevention illustrations. Hugo J. **J Audiov Media Med** 1994 Oct; 17(4):169-73

General liability and the physician office [editorial] Harty-Golder B. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;81(7):493-5

Our rate of drowning deaths is 25% above the national average. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;87(9):427-8

Does routine child health surveillance reach children most at risk of accidental injury? Kendrick D, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1995 Mar;17(1):39-45

Collision avoidance in computer optimized treatment planning. Humm JL. **Med Phys** 1994 Jul;21(7):1053-64

TIPP--the first ten years [published erratum appears in Pediatrics 1995 Apr;95(4):545] Bass JL. **Pediatrics** 1995 Feb;95(2):274-5

American Public Health Association/American Academy of Pediatrics Injury Prevention Standards. Lie L, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1046-8

Injury prevention counseling by pediatricians: a benefit-cost comparison. Miller TR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jul;96(1 Pt 1):1-4

Child accidents: common, serious and preventable. Phalp A. **Practitioner** 1994 Nov;238(1544):766-9 (12 ref.)

The effect of product safety regulation on safety precautions. Viscusi WK, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Dec;14(6):917-30

[Dimensions of health services for big sport events. Are preventive measures effective?] Opdahl A.

Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1995 Aug 10;115(18):2276-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Reduction of the number of fatal traffic accidents. Preventive measures against injuries yield results] Wiik J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 20;115(2):195-6 **(Nor)**

ACCIDENT PRONENESS

Pilots involved in multiple crashes: "accident proneness" revisited. **Baker SP, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Jan;66(1):6-10

Increased prevalence of left-handedness in victims of head trauma. MacNiven E. **Brain Inj** 1994 Jul;8(5):457-62

Cognitive failures and performance differences: validation studies of a German version of the cognitive failures questionnaire. Klumb PL. **Ergonomics** 1995 Jul; 38(7):1456-67

[The human factor in accidents] Petz B. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1994 Sep;45(3):249-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ACCIDENTAL FALLS

Prognosis of falls among elderly nursing home residents. Jäntti PO, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1995 Feb;7(1):23-7

Fatal impalement injuries after falls at construction sites. Missliwetz J. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1995 Mar; 16(1):81-3

Hospital falls: development of a predictive model for clinical practice. Hendrich A, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1995 Aug; 8(3):129-39

Benzodiazepines and the risk of falling leading to femur fractures. Dosage more important than elimination half-life. Herings RM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Sep 11; 155(16):1801-7

Footwear and falls: a case involving new cowboy boots. Chang MW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Nov; 75(11):1266-8

Fall-related injuries in anticoagulated stroke patients during inpatient rehabilitation. Stein J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Sep;76(9):840-3

Cognitive functions and fall-related fractures [letter] [see comments] Jabourian AP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jul; 165(1):122. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Oct;165(4):555.

Cognitive function and fall-related fractures [letter; comment] Wilson JD. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;165(4):555 . Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Jul;165(1):122.

Concerning the article by D.W.K. Cotton et al., entitled: "Are hip fractures caused by falling and breaking or breaking and falling? Photoelastic stress analysis" (Forensic Sci. Int., 65 (1994) 105-112) [letter; comment] Vesterby A. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Feb 28;71(3):233-4. Comment on: Forensic Sci Int 1994 Mar 25;65(2):105-12.

Factors associated with falling in elderly hospital patients. Salgado R, et al. **Gerontology** 1994;40(6):325-31

Mode, presentation, CT findings and outcome of pediatric head injury. Sharma M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jun; 31(6):733-9

Intracapsular fractures of the femoral neck in young patients. Gray AJ, et al. **Injury** 1994 Dec;25(10):667-9

Hidden flexion injury of the cervical spine in ankylosing spondylitis. Lahoti OP, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jan;26(1):67-9

Injuries of the lower cervical spine associated with widening of the spinal canal. Merianos P, et al. **Injury** 1994 Dec; 25(10):645-8

Traumatic rupture of the abdominal wall musculature. Peiser J, et al. **Injury** 1994 Dec;25(10):683-4

Head in-situ hip hemiarthroplasty. Scott BW, et al. **Injury** 1995 May;26(4):271-2

Traumatic paraplegia in a child with minimal vertebral anomalies and its successful treatment by anterior spinal cord decompression. Smith RM, et al. **Injury** 1994 Oct; 25(8):551-2

High substantial rupture of the anterior cruciate ligament in a 6-year-old boy. Svendsen RN. **Injury** 1995 Jan; 26(1):70-1

The epidemiology of fractured femurs and the effect of these factors on outcome. Taylor MT, et al. **Injury** 1994 Dec; 25(10):641-4

Paediatric injuries on an artificial ski slope. Wyatt JP, et al. **Injury** 1995 Mar;26(2):87-8

Physiological factors associated with falls in older community-dwelling women. Lord SR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Oct;42(10):1110-7

Falls Handicap Inventory (FHI)--an instrument to measure handicaps associated with repeated falls [letter] Rai GS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jun;43(6):723-4

Age-related reductions in the strength of the femur tested in a fall-loading configuration. Courtney AC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Mar;77(3):387-95

Incidence rate of falls in an aged population in northern Finland. Luukinen H, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Aug; 47(8):843-50

Treatment of drop attacks with nifedipine: a case report. Mold JW. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jul;41(1):91-4

Peripheral neuropathy: a true risk factor for falls. Richardson JK, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Jul; 50(4):M211-5

Neuropsychological predictors of complex obstacle avoidance in healthy older adults. Persad CC, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 Sep;50(5):P272-7

The medicolegal implications of bilateral cranial fractures in infants. Hiss J, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jan;38(1):32-4

Traumatic separation of the symphysis pubis during pregnancy: a case report. Luger EJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb;38(2):255-6

The effects of exercise on falls in elderly patients. A preplanned meta-analysis of the FICSIT Trials. Frailty and Injuries: Cooperative Studies of Intervention Techniques [see comments] Province MA, et al. **JAMA** 1995 May 3; 273(17):1341-7. Comment in: JAMA 1995 May 3;273(17):1381-3.

Cervical spondylotic myelopathy: a cause of gait disturbance and falls in the elderly. Swagerty DL Jr. **Kans Med** 1994 Oct;95(10):226-7, 229

Falls, a community care perspective. van Weel C, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 17;345(8964):1549-501 (25 ref.)

Occipital contrecoup in a case of Hallervorden-Spatz disease. Williams DJ, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1994 Oct;34(4):353-6

Visual stabilization of posture in the elderly: fallers vs. nonfallers. Turano K, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Dec; 71(12):761-9

Irreducible anterior dislocation of the proximal radius in an adult. Champa JR, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Apr;18(4):387-8

An infant in a car seat on a washing machine: epidural hematoma. Hulka F, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):556-7

Drop attacks in the elderly: effect of pyridostigmine [letter] Braham J. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Nov;70(829):848

Clinical presentation of orthostatic hypotension in the elderly [see comments] Craig GM. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Sep; 70(827):638-42. Comment in: Postgrad Med J 1995 Jan;71(831):60.

Postural hypotension and falls. Kwok T, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 May;71(835):278-80

Predictors of fear of falling in dizzy and nondizzy elderly. Burker EJ, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1995 Mar;10(1):104-10

Chopstick penetration of the posterior cranial fossa: case report. Kuroiwa T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Jan;43(1):68-9

[Falls in the elderly] Luukinen H. **Duodecim** 1992; 108(4):409-18 **(Fin)**

[Head injuries after falling from bunk beds (letter)] Daklia F, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Feb;2(2):186-7 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of falls and fall-related injuries in the aged] Dargent-Molina P, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1995;43(1):72-83 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transitory lesion of the radial nerve after fall onto the outstretched arm] Straub G. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 May;27(3):157-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Falls in the elderly (editorial)] Cottier C. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Jan 17;84(3):55-7 **(Ger)**

[Falls in the frail elderly: a prospective studies] Emberti Gialloreti L, et al. **Ann Ig** 1994 Jan-Feb;6(1):51-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Central cervical cord syndrome: a case report on rehabilitation, with special references to accidental falls in the elderly] Ina G, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;32(3):201-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fall-related injuries among elderly at home] Kopjar B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Mar 30;115(9):1060-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Young men and old women fall most often on slippery ice and snow] Björnstig U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Apr 12; 92(15):1597-601 **(Swe)**

MORTALITY

Multivariate models for predicting survival of patients with trauma from low falls: the impact of gender and pre-existing conditions. Hannan EL, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 May;38(5):697-704

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventing disability and falls in older adults: a population-based randomized trial. Wagner EH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Nov;84(11):1800-6

Is postmenopausal estrogen therapy associated with neuromuscular function or falling in elderly women? Study of Osteoporotic Fractures Research Group. Seeley DG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Feb 13;155(3):293-9

A randomized trial of identification bracelets to prevent falls among patients in a rehabilitation hospital. Mayo NE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Dec;75(12):1302-8

Falls after strokes [editorial; comment] Overstall PW. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):74-5. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):83-6.

Recommendations for environmental design research correlating falls and the physical environment. Shroyer JL. **Exp Aging Res** 1994 Oct-Dec;20(4):303-9

Falls on a neurorehabilitation unit: reassessment of a prevention program. Aisen ML, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1994 Oct;17(4):179-82

Preventing falls and fractures. Ulfarsson J, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Nov;81(11):763-7

Reducing the risk of falls among the elderly [letter; comment] Bettigole R. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 26;332(4):269. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 29;331(13):821-7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 29;331(13):872-3.

Reducing the risk of falls among the elderly [letter; comment] Burtscher M. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 26;332(4):268-9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 29;331(13):821-7.

Reducing the risk of falls among the elderly [letter; comment] Kaplan MS. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 26;332(4):268; discussion 269. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 29;331(13):821-7.

Injuries associated with infant walkers. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Injury and Poison Prevention. **Pediatrics** 1995 May;95(5):778-80

Prevention of falls and fall injuries in elderly persons: a research agenda. Tinetti ME. **Prev Med** 1994 Sep; 23(5):756-62

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The incidence of stairway injuries in Austria. Hemenway D, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Oct;26(5):675-9

Rate of falls and the correlates among elderly people living in an urban community in Japan. Yasumura S, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Jul;23(4):323-7

Psychotropic drugs and risk of recurrent falls in ambulatory nursing home residents. Thapa PB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jul 15;142(2):202-11

The investigation of fatal falls and jumps from heights in Maryland (1987-1992). Li L, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1994 Dec;15(4):295-9

Serious falls in hospitalized patients: correlates and resource utilization. Bates DW, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Aug; 99(2):137-43

Home hazards and falls in the elderly: the role of health and functional status. Northridge ME, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Apr;85(4):509-15

Relationship between the administration of selected medications and falls in hospitalized elderly patients. Gales BJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Apr;29(4):354-8

Age and sex influences on fall characteristics. O'Neill TW, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Nov;53(11):773-5

Injuries from falls on playgrounds. Effects of day care center regulation and enforcement. Briss PA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Aug;149(8):906-11

Incidence and consequences of falls due to stroke: a systematic inquiry [see comments] Forster A, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):83-6. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):74-5.

Psychoactive medication use, sensori-motor function and falls in older women. Lord SR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;39(3):227-34

Occupational slips and falls: more than a trivial problem. Leamon TB, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Mar;38(3):487-98

Falls, hip fractures and the weather. Parker MJ, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;10(4):441-2

A comparison study of patient falls in a psychiatric setting. Caley LM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Aug; 45(8):823-5

Altered cognitive functions in a population of elderly people hospitalized for fall-related fractures [letter] de Jaeger C, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Dec;42(12):1305

Dependence in activities of daily living as a risk factor for fall injury events among older people living in the community. Langlois JA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Mar;43(3):275-8

Incidence of injury-causing falls among older adults by place of residence: a population-based study. Luukinen H, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Aug;43(8):871-6

Falls among the elderly: distinguishing indoor and outdoor risk factors in Canada. O'Loughlin JL, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Oct;48(5):488-9

Falls: epidemiology and strategies for prevention. Mosenthal AC, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 May;38(5):753-6

Shared risk factors for falls, incontinence, and functional dependence. Unifying the approach to geriatric syndromes [see comments] Tinetti ME, et al. **JAMA** 1995 May 3; 273(17):1348-53. Comment in: JAMA 1995 May 3;273(17):1381-3.

Stairway-related injuries in children. Chiaviello CT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Nov;94(5):679-81

Risk factors for recurrent falls in the elderly in long-term institutional care. Luukinen H, et al. **Public Health** 1995 Jan;109(1):57-65

Patient falls in stroke rehabilitation. A challenge to rehabilitation strategies. Nyberg L, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May; 26(5):838-42

[Fractures from falls in elderly patients: are they neuropsychiatric emergencies?] Jabourian AP, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Nov;152(9):645-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiologic analysis of spinal injuries resulting from high falls] Kiwerski J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990; 55(4-6):309-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ACCIDENTS

Assessment of toxic metal exposure following the Camelford water pollution incident: evidence of acute mobilization of lead into drinking water. Powell JJ, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Mar;120(3):793-8

Snowmobile traumas in Finnish Lapland: injuries to head, face and neck. Possible effects of speed and the use of helmet. Koskinen K. **Aretic Med Res** 1994;53 Suppl 3:5-7

Chocolate bars in eye. Scott CM, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 24-31; 309(6970):1748

Superglue accidents and the eye--causes and prevention [letter] Good AM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct; 78(10):802

ACCIDENTS

An uncommon accident. Zachariades N. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct;32(5):323–4

Burn injuries and characteristics of burn patients in New South Wales, Australia. Duggan D, et al. **Burns** 1995 Mar; 21(2):83–9

Management of injuries caused by Cryptococcus neoformans—contaminated needles. Casadevall A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;19(5):951–3

Return to normality after a radiological emergency. Lochard J, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Jan;68(1):21–6

Natural effective half–life of 137Cs in tea plants. Unlü MY, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Jan;68(1):94–9

Go–kart injuries of the shoulder region. Freeman BJ, et al. **Injury** 1994 Oct;25(8):555–7

An analysis of the value of forensic odontology in ten mass disasters. Clark DH. **Int Dent J** 1994 Jun;44(3):241–50

Use of ketamine in prolonged entrapment. Cottingham R, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;11(3):189–91

Cranial findings and iatrogenesis from craniosacral manipulation in patients with traumatic brain syndrome. Greenman PE, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1995 Mar; 95(3):182–8; 191–2

Cumulative trauma disorders: changing how we work—and hurt [editorial; comment] McCoy TF. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Aug;94(8):632, 640. Comment on: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1994 Aug;94(8):647–63.

Delayed hemorrhagic stroke following accidental aluminium phosphide ingestion. Dave HH, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jan;42(1):78–9

Cervical spine injuries in the elderly. Lieberman IH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Nov;76(6):877–81

School injuries in Athens: socioeconomic and family risk factors. Petridou E, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Oct;48(5):490–1

Rolling belt injuries in children. Ada S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct;19(5):601–3

Illness associated with contamination of drinking water supplies with phenol. Kim DH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Jun;9(3):218–23

Major lower extremity lawn mower injuries in children. Dormans JP, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Jan–Feb; 15(1):78–82

Three cases of blunt chest trauma caused by constant compression mechanisms. Reber A, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jan;38(1):35–7

Clarification of the "eggshell skull" doctrine. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1430

Accidental hypothermia [letter; comment] Antretter H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 13;332(15):1033; discussion 1035 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 29;331(26):1756–60.

Accidental hypothermia [see comments] Danzl DF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 29;331(26):1756–60 (52 ref.). Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 13;332(15):1033; discussion 1035. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 13;332(15):1034; discussion 1035.

Accidental hypothermia [letter; comment] Hernández E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 13;332(15):1034; discussion 1035 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 29;331(26):1756–60.

Accidental hypothermia [letter] Mülleneisen N. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 13;332(15):1035

Accidental hypothermia [letter; comment] Murray PT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 13;332(15):1034; discussion 1035 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 29;331(26):1756–60.

Dioxins released from chemical accidents. Meharg AA, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 1;375(6530):353–4

Marine injuries. Prevention and treatment. Frey C. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Aug;23(8):645–9 (6 ref.)

Injuries in child day care: an overview. Rivara FP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1031–3

Potential dangers of oxygen supplementation during facial surgery. Greco RJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 May; 95(6):978–84

Prognostic markers in patients with severe accidental hypothermia [letter; comment] Roeggla G, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 Jul;28(1):72–3. Comment on: Resuscitation 1994 Jan;27(1):47–54.

Rupture of the stomach complicating diving accidents. Molenat FA, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1995 Mar; 22(1):87–96 (45 ref.)

[Epilepsy and accidents: what is the risk in children?] Ziegler AL, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Sep;1(9):801–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extremity traumas by isolated railway accidents. 12 cases (letter)] Moyikoua A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(2):193 **(Fre)**

[Human biomonitoring after a severe chemical accident—results of a study after the Hoechst AG chemical spill 22 February 1993] Heudorf U, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Oct;56(10):558–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Air crash simulation at the Torino–Caselle airport] Morra A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1995 Mar;61(3):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Premorbid conditions in traumatology (lecture)] Doletskiĭ SIa. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Nov;(11):29–31 **(Rus)**

[The methodology of hygienic research in chemical accidents] Lomov OP. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Jun;(6):21–4 **(Rus)**

[The prognostic estimation of the medical consequences of chemical accidents for the population and the troops] Zhiliaev EG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Jun;(6):16–20, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Celerius, profundius, periculosius (editorial; comment)] Desola J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 May 20;104(19):739–41. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1995 May 20;104(19):742–3. **(Spa)**

[Dysbaric accident in deep sea fishing (see comments)] López Obláre B, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 May 20;104(19):742–3 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1995 May 20;104(19):739–41. **(Spa)**

[Failure of the central oxygen supply to a surgical area. Analysis of a critical incident] Herrera A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Mar;42(3):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Reporting of incidents. A practical method for quality assurance] Jorulf H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Sep 14; 91(37):3289–91 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

The importance of accidents in evaluating the cost of SSRIs: a review. Hale AS. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Sep; 9(3):195–201 (54 ref.)

The cost of sleepiness [comment] Leger D. **Sleep** 1995 May; 18(4):281–4. Comment on: Sleep 1995 May;18(4):276–80.

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Role of a doctor in street accident [letter] Joshi MK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1995 Jan;93(1):27

A controversial inquest [editorial] Chambers DR. **Med Sci Law** 1995 Jul;35(3):185–6

Chronic pain in litigation. What is the relationship? Weintraub MI. **Neurol Clin** 1995 May;13(2):341–9 (55 ref.)

[Fatal hunting accidents caused by shotguns] Strauch H, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1995 Jan–Feb;195(1–2):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Farm–related fatalities among children in California, 1980 to 1989. Schenker MB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jan;85(1):89–92

The association of alcohol and night driving with fatal snowmobile trauma: a case–control study [see comments] Rowe B, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;24(5):842–8. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 May;25(5):717–8.

Infant injury death in Washington State, 1981 through 1990 [letter] Cummings P, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Sep;149(9):1039

Infant injury death in Washington State, 1981 through 1990 [see comments] Cummings P, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Oct;148(10):1021–6. Comment in: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1994 Oct;148(10):1014–5.

Serum cholesterol concentration and mortality from accidents, suicide, and other violent causes [see comments] Vartiainen E, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):445–7. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):421–2. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Jan–Feb;122(1):24.

Unintentional injuries. Lewit EM, et al. **Future Child** 1995 Spring;5(1):214–22 (27 ref.)

Clinical cosmobiology: the Lithuanian study 1990–1992. Stoupel E, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1995 May;38(4):204–8

Free–standing truck wheels dangerous to children [letter] Altmann AE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 May 1;162(9):499, 501

Fatalities from motor–vehicle collisions with trains—Kansas, 1990–1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Sep 22; 44(37):692–4

Self–reported hostility and suicidal acts, accidents, and accidental deaths: a prospective study of 21,443 adults aged 25 to 59. Romanov K, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Jul–Aug; 56(4):328–36

How to compare the risk assessments for accidental and chronic exposure. Ten Berge WF, et al. **Risk Anal** 1995 Apr;15(2):111–3

Comparative analysis of violent deaths in American Indians and Alaska Natives. Hisnanick JJ. **Soc Biol** 1994 Spring–Summer;41(1–2):96–109

Injury prevention. Mortality from injuries and accidents in the Caribbean. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1994 Sep 2; 69(35):261–3 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Accidents and accident mortality in Denmark—a comparison with Scandinavia and Europe] Hansen TB, et al. **Nord Med** 1994;109(10):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Increased autoaggression caused by cholesterol lowering drugs?] Richter WO. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Dec 20; 112(35–36):507–8 **(Ger)**

[Frequency analysis for promoting public health goals—III: Potential abbreviation of longevity] Schott J, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1995 May;57(5):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL see ACCIDENT PREVENTION

PSYCHOLOGY

Complete retrograde dysmnesia [editorial] Runciman WB. **J Clin Monit** 1995 Jan;11(1):3–4

Childhood risk taking and injury: self–report and informant measures [see comments] Potts R, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1995 Feb;20(1):5–12. Comment in: J Pediatr Psychol 1995 Feb;20(1):1–3.

The legend of Camelford: medical consequences of a water pollution accident [editorial] David AS, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1995 Jan;39(1):1–9 (44 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Playground accidents. Mayr J, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 May; 84(5):573–6

Traumatic head and spinal cord injuries in Alaska (1991–1993). Warren S, et al. **Alaska Med** 1995 Jan–Mar; 37(1):11–9

Wheelchair–related accidents caused by tips and falls among noninstitutionalized users of manually propelled wheelchairs in Nova Scotia. Kirby RL, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Sep–Oct;73(5):319–30

Unintentional carbon monoxide poisoning in Colorado, 1986 through 1991. Cook M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jul;85(7):988–90

Communication accidents during the sixties and at the present time. Jastrzębski T, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1991;46:125–8

Patterns of injuries to children on public playgrounds. Mott A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Oct;71(4):328–30

Motor vehicle–related burns: a review of 107 cases. Papaevangelou J, et al. **Burns** 1995 Feb;21(1):36–8

Accidental injuries among children in north–west Ethiopia. Gedlu E. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Dec;71(12):807–10

Injury prevention in Alzheimer's disease patients: true possibility or pipe–dream? [editorial; comment] Silliman RA. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jul;43(7):831–3. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1995 Jul;43(7):741–6.

Childhood trauma, country report (Thailand). Junnanond C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Oct;76 Suppl 2:209–13

Understanding differences between high and low childhood accident rate areas: the importance of qualitative data. Sparks G, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Dec;16(4):439–46

The effect of the fast of Ramadan on accident and emergency attendances. Langford EJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Sep; 87(9):517–8

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Injuries associated with use of snowmobiles—New Hampshire, 1989–1992. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 8;273(6):448–9

Injuries associated with use of snowmobiles—New Hampshire, 1989–1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Jan 13;44(1):1–3

Day–care injuries in the data base of the Canadian hospitals injury reporting and prevention program. Mackenzie SG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1041–3

Injuries in Swedish day–care centers. Sellström E, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1033–6

The young male peak in different categories of trauma victims. Kingma J. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):920–2

To die with your boots on: a comment. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Apr;76(2):529–30

The cost of sleep–related accidents: a reanalysis [comment] [see comments] Webb WB. **Sleep** 1995 May;18(4):276–80. Comment on: Sleep 1994 Feb;17(1):84–93. Comment in: Sleep 1995 May;18(4):281–4.

[Accidents and accident mortality in Denmark—a comparison with Scandinavia and Europe] Hansen TB, et al. **Nord Med** 1994;109(10):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Epidemiological study of sequelae of injuries in adolescents] Yacoubovitch J, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Jun;2(6):532–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[School accidents] Woringer V. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Feb;115(2):153–6 **(Fre)**

[Medically treated injuries in Surnadal 1990–91. Incidence, risk, alcohol and other contributory conditions] Grimsmo A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Aug 30; 115(20):2546–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Childhood accidents in primary health care] Arbós Galdón J, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1995 Jan–Feb; 69(1):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

[Prevention of water pollution of the Rhine river—from the thiodan accident until today] Irmer H. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1995;95:97–110 **(Ger)**

ACCIDENTS, AVIATION

Putting "human error" into perspective [comment] Baker SP. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Jun;66(6):521. Comment on: Aviat Space Environ Med 1995 Jun;66(6):590–5.

Spatial disorientation–implicated accidents in Canadian forces, 1982–92. Cheung B, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Jun;66(6):579–85

Surviving a C–130 accident in the Canadian high arctic. de Groot W. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Aug;65(8):764–7

The crash of the Partnair Convair 340/580 in the Skagerrak: traumatological aspects. Gregersen M, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Feb;66(2):152–7

The crash of the Partnair Convair 340/580 in the Skagerrak: identification of the deceased. Gregersen M, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Feb;66(2):158–63

Ballooning [letter] Kaufman WC. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Dec;65(12):1161–2

Prior crash and violation records of pilots in commuter and air taxi crashes: a case–control study. Li G, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Nov;65(11):979–85

Post–traumatic stress disorder in airplane cabin crew attendants. Marks M, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995

Mar;66(3):264–8
The fate of eyewear in aircraft ejections. O'Connell SR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Feb;66(2):104–7
Neurological sequelae of the operation "baby lift" airplane disaster. Cohen M, et al. **Crit Rev Neurobiol** 1994; 8(3):163–74
Experience with the cytological demonstration of smoker cells in the identification of disaster victims illustrated by the findings concerning the Lauda–Air airliner crash near Bangkok. Reiter C, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 May 25; 66(1):23–31
The value of otoscopy. Bennett JD. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;11(3):209
Medico–legal investigations of the Airbus, A320 crash upon Mount Ste–Odile, France. Ludes B, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Sep;39(5):1147–52
Partial posttraumatic stress disorder (PTSD): the issue of psychological scars and the occurrence of PTSD symptoms. Carlier IV, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Feb; 183(2):107–9
A critical analysis of the fatal injuries resulting from the Continental flight 1713 airline disaster: evidence in favor of improved passenger restraint systems. Lillehei KO, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov;37(5):826–30
Gravity scores one, microgravity zero [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1995 Mar 16;374(6519):206

MORTALITY

Factors related to pilot survival in helicopter commuter and air taxi crashes. Krebs MB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Feb;66(2):99–103
Suicide by use of aircraft in the United States, 1979–1989. Ungs TJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Oct;65(10 Pt 1):953–6
Explanatory factors for the geographic distribution of U.S. civil aviation mortality. Ungs TJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Jun;66(6):522–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Problems of flight safety and effectiveness of aviation specialists' activities] Stupakov GP. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(3):2–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Aviators at risk. Raymond MW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Jan;66(1):35–9

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Pilots involved in multiple crashes: "accident proneness" revisited. Baker SP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Jan;66(1):6–10
Pilot–related factors in aircraft crashes: a review of epidemiologic studies. Li G. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Oct;65(10 Pt 1):944–52 (76 ref.)
The ejection experience of the Royal Australian Air Force: 1951–92. Newman DG. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Jan; 66(1):45–9
Naval flight deck injuries: a review of Naval Safety Center data, 1977–91 [see comments] Shappell SA. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Jun;66(6):590–5. Comment in: Aviat Space Environ Med 1995 Jun;66(6):521.

ACCIDENTS, HOME

Mutilating shredder/chipper hand injuries. Hallock GG. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;33(1):6–8
Potentially dangerous sleeping environments and accidental asphyxia in infancy and early childhood [see comments] Byard RW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Dec;71(6):497–500 . Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1995 May;72(5):467.
Potentially dangerous sleeping environments and accidental asphyxia in infancy and early childhood [letter; comment] Levene S. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 May;72(5):467. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1994 Dec;71(6):497–500.
Patterns of scald injuries [see comments] Yeoh C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Aug;71(2):156–8. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1994 Dec;71(6):559.
Clothing burns in Zaria. Kalayi GD, et al. **Burns** 1994 Aug; 20(4):356–9
Suspected paediatric pesticide poisoning in the UK. I—Home Accident Surveillance System 1982–1988. Casey PB, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Aug;13(8):529–33
Suspected paediatric pesticide poisoning in the UK. II—Home Accident Surveillance System 1989–1991. Thompson JP, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Aug; 13(8):534–6
Accidental dapsone poisoning in children. Gomber S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Sep;31(9):1123–5
Injuries of the foot related to the use of lawn mowers. Anger DM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 May;77(5):719–25
An accidental self–inflicted gunshot wound. Copeland S, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 May;88(5):190, 192
Firearm training and storage [letter; comment] Suter EA. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 14;273(22):1733–4. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Jan 4;273(1):46–50.
Electric iron contact burns in an Australian paediatric population. Hollyoak MA, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1994 Jul;8(3):314–24
An infant in a car seat on a washing machine: epidural hematoma. Hulka F, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):556–7
[Carbon monoxide poisoning from a legal natural gas installation] Dahm TL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 24; 157(17):2453–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Carbon monoxide poisoning from a natural gas burner] Jørgensen PH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 24; 157(17):2452–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Digital strangulation—released by the use of a dentist's drill] Ostergaard LJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jan 30;157(5):594 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[We should check the natural gas all the time (editorial)] Steensberg J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 24;157(17):2419 **(Dan)**
[Home injuries and passive exposure to tobacco smoke: a survey in children] Gogliani F, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1993 Sep;17:223–7 **(Ita)**
[An elder case of accidental hypothermia] Inoue I, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;32(3):206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fall–related injuries among elderly at home] Kopjar B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Mar 30;115(9):1060–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Mother's work and severity of accidental injuries in children] Híjar–Medina MC, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1995 May–Jun; 37(3):197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Keep peanuts away from small children! The danger is not over in spite of reduced incidence of accidents] Linder A. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Sep 6;92(36):3229–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

MORTALITY

Deaths resulting from residential fires—United States, 1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Dec 16;43(49):901–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

No such thing as nonaccidental injury [letter] [published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc J 1994 Nov 15;151(10):1396] Finkel KC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Oct 1;151(7):913–4
The role of health visitors in the prevention of home accidents involving children: time for a rethink? Ehiri JE, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1995 Jan;53(1):20–5
In–home injury prevention practices for infants and toddlers: the role of parental beliefs, barriers, and housing quality. Gielen AC, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1995 Feb;22(1):85–95
Mothers' anticipation and prevention of unintentional injury to young children in the home [see comments] Gärling A, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1995 Feb;20(1):23–36. Comment in: J Pediatr Psychol 1995 Feb;20(1):1–3.
Accidental poisoning with iron supplements. Corbett JV. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1995 Jul–Aug;20(4):234
Injuries associated with infant walkers. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Injury and Poison Prevention. **Pediatrics** 1995 May;95(5):778–80
Scalding water temperatures [letter; comment] Lukefahr JL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):573–4. Comment on: Pediatrics 1991 Sep;88(3):572–7.
Children at risk for accidental burns from hot tap water. Pichoff BE, et al. **Tex Med** 1994 Nov;90(11):54–8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The incidence of stairway injuries in Austria. Hemenway D, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Oct;26(5):675–9
Injuries to children involving home exercise equipment. Gould JH, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Oct; 148(10):1107–9
Thirty–five years of paediatric scalds: are lessons being learned? Eadie PA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Mar; 48(2):103–5
Factors associated with incidence of domestic accidents in children aged 0–5 years in Chikomba District, Mashonaland East, Zimbabwe. Matanhire DN, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 May;40(5):113–9
Accidents involving adults in the home environment in Nairobi, Kenya. Katsivo MN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jun;71(6):350–3
Childhood accidents in an urban community in Kenya. Mwaura LW, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Aug;71(8):506–9
Driveway–related child pedestrian injuries: a case–control study. Roberts I, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Mar;95(3):405–8
[Eye injuries during hobby–work using machine tools] Hölmich LR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 10; 157(15):2131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Poisoning accidents with household chemicals among children] Johannsen HG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 3;156(40):5853–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Significance of home accidents] Kazár G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1994; 37(3):263–70 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ACCIDENTS, INDUSTRIAL see **ACCIDENTS, OCCUPATIONAL**

ACCIDENTS, NUCLEAR see **ACCIDENTS, RADIATION**

ACCIDENTS, NUCLEAR REACTOR see **ACCIDENTS, RADIATION**

ACCIDENTS, OCCUPATIONAL

Occupational fatality and persistent neurological sequelae after mass exposure to hydrogen sulfide. Snyder JW, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;13(2):199–203 (89 ref.)
The accuracy of death certificates in identifying work–related fatal injuries. Kraus JF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 May 15;141(10):973–9
Death by bull–edger. An unusual homicide using a woodworking implement. Davis GJ, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1995 Mar;16(1):69–73
Fatal impalement injuries after falls at construction sites. Missliwetz J. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1995 Mar; 16(1):81–3
Ankle arthroscopy in industrial injuries of the ankle. Hall RL, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Apr;11(2):127–33
The management of work caused lumbosacral injury. Development and content of professionally agreed guidelines. Steven ID. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Apr; 24(4):600–3, 605–6, 608
Problems during infusions. Severe electrical shock occurred during use of Welmed P1000 syringe pump [letter] Ford P, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 13;310(6989):1271
Flaming disaster? [letter; comment] Taylor CE. **Br Dent J** 1995 Mar 25;178(6):205. Comment on: Br Dent J 1987 Mar 21;162(6):210.
Fires and explosions [letter; comment] Morris LE. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jan;74(1):109–10. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Jun;72(6):710–22.
Blast trauma and testicular rupture: an unusual civilian injury. Bowditch MG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Dec;74(6):805–7
Burns from a dust explosion. Beausang E, et al. **Burns** 1994 Dec;20(6):551–2
Bitumen burns and the use of baby oil. Juma A. **Burns** 1994 Aug;20(4):363–4
Emergency management of major hydrofluoric acid exposures. Sheridan RL, et al. **Burns** 1995 Feb;21(1):62–4 (17 ref.)
Fatal inhalation injury following an industrial accident involving acetic anhydride. Sinclair JS, et al. **Burns** 1994 Oct;20(5):469–70
Classification and specificity of cement burns. Xiao J, et al. **Burns** 1995 Mar;21(2):136–8
Unilateral multifunctional external fixator in replantation of severed bilateral lower limbs. Yu ZJ. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 May;107(5):387
A single accidental exposure may result in a chemical burn, primary sensitization and allergic contact dermatitis. Kanerva L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Oct;31(4):229–35
Diagnosis and management of common industrial burns. Brandt CP, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Jul;12(3):469–75 (16 ref.)
Injuries in working mothers [editorial; comment] Baker SP. **Epidemiology** 1995 Mar;6(2):103. Comment on: Epidemiology 1995 Mar;6(2):110–4.
Occupational injury in female aerospace workers [see comments] Wohl AR, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Mar; 6(2):110–4. Comment in: Epidemiology 1995 Mar;6(2):103.
Fatal alkali burns. Lee KA, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Apr 27;72(3):219–27
Staffing. How a heartache began. Montague J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Apr 5;69(7):62
Bowing injury of forearm in an adult. Babhulkar SS, et al. **Injury** 1995 May;26(4):277–8
Open reduction and internal fixation for displaced intra–articular fractures of the os calcis. Chan S, et al. **Injury** 1995 Mar;26(2):111–5
Injuries from forklift trucks. Darcy CM, et al. **Injury** 1995 May;26(4):285
Accidental injuries from captive–bolt guns (slaughterer's gun). Tordrup PJ, et al. **Injury** 1994 Oct;25(8):497–9
Determinants of time lost from workplace injuries: the impact of the injury, the injured, the industry, the intervention and the insurer. Kenny D. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1994 Dec; 17(4):333–42
Contamination of clothing in accident and emergency departments [letter] Ireland AJ. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;12(1):73
Hot tar burns: twenty–seven hospitalized cases. Renz BM, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):341–5
Management of a burn sustained as a result of contact with 2400 degrees F molten metal. Still J, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):523–4
An unusual mechanism of electrocution via a spray of aluminum paint. Still JM Jr, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2 Pt 1):141–2
ENV–specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses in HIV seronegative health care workers occupationally exposed to HIV–contaminated body fluids. Pinto LA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):867–76
Electrothermal ring burn [letter] Kelafant GA. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Feb;37(2):124, 126
The ultimate poison center call—Bhopal [editorial] Wax PM. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995;33(1):18
Nail gun injury to the heart. Kizer KW, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar;38(3):382–3
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Injuries among construction workers during the raising of wood–framed walls—Colorado and California. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 1;273(5):372
Hazarding the night [editorial; comment] **Lancet** 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1099–100. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1137–9.
Dioxin contamination in Seveso: the social tragedy and the scientific challenge. Pesatori AC. **Med Lav** 1995 Mar–Apr;

86(2):111-24
Injuries among construction workers during the raising of wood-framed walls—Colorado and California. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Dec 9;43(48):883-5
Delayed presentation of a partial palmar ulnar motor neuropathy in a chemist; secondary to a rare "occupational hazard" [letter] Beydoun SR, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Feb; 18(2):255-6
Biological effect monitoring in industrial workers following incidental exposure to high concentrations of ethylene oxide. Tates AD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun;329(1):63-77
Case report: lawyer's thumb. Weber F. **N J Med** 1994 Aug; 91(8):341
Persistent atrial fibrillation following electrical injury. Bøggild H, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1995 Feb;45(1):49-50
Occupational injuries in Alberta: responding to recent trends. Guidotti TL. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1995 Apr;45(2):81-8
Soft tissue injury in resistance welding. Shanahan EM, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1995 Jun;45(3):137-40
The hazards of child labor. Committee on Environmental Health, American Academy of Pediatrics. **Pediatrics** 1995 Feb;95(2):311-3
Impact of staffing levels on job stress, injuries and quality of care. Shinn JA. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1995 Spring; 10(2):47-8
Chronic lung inflammation in victims of toxic gas leak at Bhopal. Vijayan VK, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Feb; 89(2):105-11
Epidemiological analysis of serious occupational accidents in southern Finland. Salminen ST. **Scand J Soc Med** 1994 Sep;22(3):225-7
Persistently toxic. The Union Carbide accident in Bhopal continues to harm [news] Mukerjee M. **Sci Am** 1995 Jun; 272(6):16, 18
The prognostic consequences in the making of the initial medical diagnosis of work-related back injuries. Abenhaim L, et al. **Spine** 1995 Apr 1;20(7):791-5
Injuries to working children. Suruda AJ. **West J Med** 1994 Jul;161(1):62-3
[A 5-year retrospective investigation of occupation-related burns in Zhenjiang area] Sun B, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;10(4):301-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Agricultural injuries in Ringkjøbing County] Hansen TB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Dec 5;156(49):7364-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Prospective registration of injuries to the staff during interhospital patient transportation] Skjelsager K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 14;156(46):6827-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Long-term follow-up of actinic thoracic wall ulceration after radiation accident caused by an industrial radiation source] Brenner P, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Jun;66(6):640-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Accidental needle injuries of medical personnel] Ritzkowsky A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 11;119(45):1563-4 **(Ger)**
[Mechanical lesions of the peripheral nervous system. Possible damage at work and leisure] Stefan H. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Nov 30;112(33):477-81 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of thumb tip injuries] Axmann HD, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Feb;98(2):105-10 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Isolated denervation of the flexor pollicis longus muscle as a rare sequela of anterior interosseus syndrome] Axmann HD, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(7):571-4 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cassino and the 1st sentence in the world that acknowledges recent scientific discoveries: cancer due to depression caused by accident (letter)] Gaffuri E. **Med Lav** 1994 Jul-Aug;85(4):344-5 **(Ita)**
[Minor injuries: little known aspects of occupational accidents] Zocchetti C, et al. **Med Lav** 1994 May-Jun; 85(3):205-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Accommodative function in eyes exposed to diisopropyl fluorophosphate] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;98(10):983-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Organisation of psychosocial support—experiences from two accidents in the Norwegian Armed Forces] Eid J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Mar 20;115(8):959-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Medical and preventive significance of accident card for dangerous cargo] Krivulia SD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jun; (6):35-8 **(Rus)**
[Program and teaching course "Hygienic and epidemiologic aspects of accidents"] Kasparov AA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(8):26-31 **(Rus)**
[The differential diagnosis of the types of trauma caused by wheeled tractors] Zaval'niuk AKh. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1993 Apr-Jun;36(2):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Socio-medical aspects of injuries on the Baikal-Amur main line] Sidorova GV. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994; (7):43-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ventricular functional changes following an episode of accidental electrocution] Pastor Torres L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Jan;48(1):66-9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Workplace accidents in health-related personnel in the province of León] López Gil JI, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1994 Jan-Feb;68(1):213-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Treatment of burns without advanced technology. Practical experiences are essential in accidents] Järnbert A. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jan 4;92(1-2):56-8 **(Swe)**
[Violence against personnel and patients. Increased violence among psychiatric patients] Palmstierna T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Sep 7;91(36):3147-50 **(Swe)**
[Seemingly banal trauma with severe consequence. Observations on high-pressure injection injuries] Rosberg HE. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jul 26;92(30-31):2826-7 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of fatal occupational electrocutions. Rossignol M, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Sep-Oct;85(5):322-5
Classifying deaths as on the job [letter] Harshbarger D, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Feb;37(2):124-5

ECONOMICS

Proposal to reimburse occupational medicine disease and injury claims through third party health insurance. Ramsey S, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Aug;26(2):147-54
Trends in workers compensation costs in a hotel-operating company over a six-year period. Kelley CR, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1995 Mar;54(3):439-41
Cost and determinants of morbidity from work related disabling injuries in Taiwan. Liu YH, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Feb;52(2):138-42
Occupational injuries among construction workers in Hong Kong. Wong TW. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1994 Dec;44(5):247-52
[The so-called "minor hand injury" and its socioeconomic sequelae] Wittemann M, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Nov; 65(11):1004-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Comprehensive forensic analyses of debris from the fatal explosion of a "cold fusion" electrochemical cell. Grant PM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):18-26
Protecting staff from assaults by patients: OSHA steps in. Appelbaum PS, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Apr;46(4):333-4, 338
Resolving disputes under the Americans with Disabilities Act. A case example of an employee with a back impairment. Blanck PD. **Spine** 1995 Apr 1;20(7):853-9
[Expert assessment of the rotator cuff defect: a case report with general administrative references] Kaiser V. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Oct;24(6):239-42 **(Ger)**
["Crows' feet wrinkles" in high voltage electric accident—a sign of survival?] Grellner W, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1994 Nov-Dec;194(5-6):164-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The legal consequences of alcohol-induced accidents at work and in street traffic] Schneble H. **Blutalkohol** 1995 Jan;32(1):1-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A diagnostic error and its forensic assessment] Scharizer E. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Sep;26(5):275-8 **(Ger)**
[Occupational diseases of the "spine"—guidelines for expert assessment] Schröter F, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Feb; 98(2):87-92 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[What is an occupational injury? More stringent legislation requires better basis for physicians' evaluation] Järvholm B. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 22;92(12):1243-5 **(Swe)**

MORTALITY

Injury mortality among Iowa farmers, 1980-1988: comparison of PMR and SMR approaches. Zwerling C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 May 1;141(9):878-82
Application of two secondary documentary sources to identify the underreporting of fatal occupational injuries in Cape Town, South Africa. Lerer LB, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Oct;26(4):521-7
Proportionate mortality among construction laborers. Stern F, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Apr;27(4):485-509
The case-fatality rate of occupational injuries: the effect of aging [letter] Rossignol M. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Oct; 84(10):1696-7
Traumatic occupational fatalities: how Alaska differs from the U.S. National Statistics. Implications for circumpolar health. Schnitzer PG, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991; Suppl:722-6
Work-related deaths of children and adolescents in Australia, 1982 to 1984. Mandryk J, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1995 Feb;19(1):46-9
Suicide by use of aircraft in the United States, 1979-1989. Ungs TJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Oct;65(10 Pt 1):953-6
Completeness of provincial workers' compensation files to identify fatal occupational injuries. Rossignol M. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Jul-Aug;85(4):244-7
Classification of fatal occupational electrocutions. Rossignol M, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Sep-Oct;85(5):322-5
Mortality among seamen with special reference to work on tankers. Moen BE, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug; 23(4):737-41
The medical examiner in war. Reiber KB, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Mar;40(2):197-200
Mortality in agricultural workers after compensation claims for respiratory disease, pesticide illness, and injury. Beaumont JJ, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Feb; 37(2):160-9
Fatal farm injuries: a five-year study utilizing a unique surveillance approach to investigate the concordance of reporting between two data sources. Hayden GJ, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 May;37(5):571-7
Establishing guidelines for the identification of occupational injuries: a systematic appraisal. Rubens AJ, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Feb;37(2):151-9 (22 ref.)
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Farm-tractor-related fatalities—Kentucky, 1994. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 27;274(12):936-7
Workplace-related homicide among health care workers in the United States, 1980 through 1990. Goodman RA, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 7;272(21):1686-8
Farm-tractor-related fatalities—Kentucky, 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Jul 7;44(26):481-4
Traumatic work related fatalities in commercial fishermen in Australia. Driscoll TR, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Sep;51(9):612-6
Fatalities and serious injuries. McVittie DJ. **Occup Med** 1995 Apr-Jun;10(2):285-93 (8 ref.)
Mortality patterns among construction workers in the United States. Robinson CF, et al. **Occup Med** 1995 Apr-Jun; 10(2):269-83 (34 ref.)
Fatal occupational injuries in Rhode Island. Lawlor MG, et al. **R I Med** 1995 Jul;78(7):204
Estimated risk of occupational fatalities associated with hazardous waste site remediation. Hoskin AF, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Dec;14(6):1011-7
Role of migrant factors in work-related fatalities in Australia. Corvalan CF, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Oct;20(5):364-70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Health care concerns related to lifting: an inside look at intervention strategies. Laflin K, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1995 Jan;49(1):63-72
Safety and health in the construction industry. Ringen K, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1995;16:165-88 (41 ref.)
Reducing employee back injuries in the perioperative setting. Garb JR, et al. **AORN J** 1995 Jun;61(6):1046-52
Health assessment for commercial driving. The general practitioners' role. Piterman L, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Oct;23(10):1997-8, 2002-4
HIV awareness [letter] Hardie J. **Br Dent J** 1995 May 20; 178(10):363
Hospital needed for research on hands-free technique [letter; comment] Stringer B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jul 15; 153(2):139. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Apr 1;152(7):1089-95.
The critical need for specialized health and safety measures for child welfare workers. Scalera NR. **Child Welfare** 1995 Mar-Apr;74(2):337-50
Compensation for occupational injuries and diseases: its effect upon prevention at the workplace. Rey P, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Mar;38(3):475-86
A 25-year-old farmer developed disorientation and collapsed after entering a manure pit on his dairy farm. Attempts at resuscitation were unsuccessful. What are the risks associated with this exposure and how can they be prevented? **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jun;37(6):656-60
Intervention research in occupational health and safety. Goldenhar LM, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Jul;36(7):763-75 (84 ref.)
Needle prick injury to the surgeon—do we need sharp needles? Daulch MI, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Oct; 39(5):310-1
NIOSH alert: request for assistance in preventing injuries and deaths of loggers. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Apr 7;44(13):264-5
NIOSH alert: request for assistance in preventing deaths and injuries of adolescent workers. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Sep 8;44(35):652-3
Don't reward the safety cover-up. Peavey B. **Occup Health Saf** 1995 Mar;64(3):69-71
Controlling injury hazards in construction. Weeks JL, et al. **Occup Med** 1995 Apr-Jun;10(2):395-405 (36 ref.)
Agrichemical safety practices on farms in the western Cape. London L. **S Afr Med J** 1994 May;84(5):273-8

PSYCHOLOGY

Interrelationship of MMPI-2 validity scales in personal injury claims. Fox DD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Jan;51(1):42-7
Post traumatic stress disorder following an electric shock. Premalatha GD. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Sep;49(3):292-4
Occupational injury. Fact, fantasy, or fraud? Voiss DV. **Neurol Clin** 1995 May;13(2):431-46 (94 ref.)
Job satisfaction of and return to work by occupationally injured employees. Murphy GC. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec; 75(3 Pt 2):1441-2
[The severe burn from the viewpoint of the patient] Wedekind K, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Apr;98(4):248-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Heavy drinking and the risk of occupational injury. Dawson DA. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Oct;26(5):655-65
Alcohol problems in employment: epidemiology and responses. Gill J. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 May;29(3):233-48 (125 ref.)
A detailed analysis of work-related injury among youth treated in emergency departments. Knight EB, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Jun;27(6):793-805

Nature and incidence of self-reported adolescent work injury in Minnesota. Parker DL, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Oct; 26(4):529–41

Percutaneous injuries on the "front line": a survey of housestaff and nurses. Rattner SL, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;10(6):372–7

Occupational impairment and disability among applicants for Social Security disability benefits in Pennsylvania. Bresnitz EA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Nov;84(11):1786–90

Pilot-related factors in aircraft crashes: a review of epidemiologic studies. Li G. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Oct;65(10 Pt 1):944–52 (76 ref.)

Industrial accidents as a means of withdrawal from the workplace according to the Tavistock Institute of Human Relations: a re-examination of a classic study. Nichols T. **Br J Sociol** 1994 Sep;45(3):387–406

Active surveillance of health and safety in microbiology laboratories. Workman MR, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1995 Mar 31;5(4):R54–6

Occupational slips and falls: more than a trivial problem. Leamon TB, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Mar;38(3):487–98

Farm accidents involving power take-off devices. Hyland-McGuire P. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Jun; 11(2):121–4

Protective clothing for accident and emergency personnel. Steedman DJ. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Mar;11(1):17–9

Medical surveillance practices of blue collar and white collar hazardous waste workers. Abatemarco DJ, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 May;37(5):578–82

Epidemiology of back injury in university hospital nurses from review of workers' compensation records and a case-control survey. Fuortes LJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Sep;36(9):1022–6

The relationships between high-risk and problem drinking and the occurrence of work injuries and related absences. Webb GR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Jul;55(4):434–46 (75 ref.)

Increased injuries on night shift [see comments] Smith L, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1137–9. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1099–1100.

Eye injuries to agricultural workers—Minnesota, 1992–1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 May 12;44(18):364–6

Injuries associated with self-unloading forage wagons—New York, 1991–1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Aug 18;44(32):595–7, 603

Agricultural auger-related injuries and fatalities—Minnesota, 1992–1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Sep 15; 44(36):660–3

Why construction is different. Ringen K, et al. **Occup Med** 1995 Apr–Jun;10(2):255–9 (15 ref.)

The epidemiology of occupational penetrating eye injuries in Ireland. Hassett PD, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1994 Sep; 44(4):209–11

Upper respiratory tract illnesses and accidents. Smith AP, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1994 Jul;44(3):141–4

Occupational injuries among construction workers in Hong Kong. Wong TW. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1994 Dec;44(5):247–52

Causes of occupational injuries. Kingma J. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):1025–6

Risk of accidental exposure to blood borne infection during plastic surgical operations. Henriksen LO, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1994 Sep; 28(3):189–91

Health hazards among working children in Texas. Cooper SP, et al. **South Med J** 1995 May;88(5):550–4

[Eye injuries during hobby-work using machine tools] Hölmich LR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 10; 157(15):2131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Occupational accidents in the fishing industry. A survey of fishing-related accidents treated at the Bornholm Central Hospital in Rønne as well as in general practice 1987–1990] Jensen O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 10;157(15):2146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Accident in the Hoechst AG company 22 February 1993. 2. Public health evaluation] Heudorf U, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Jul;56(7):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased risk of accidents during night shift. An underestimated problem are fatigue-induced accidents] Akerstedt T. **Lakartidningen** 1995 May 17;92(20):2103–4 (18 ref.) **(Swe)**

ACCIDENTS, RADIATION

see related
RADIATION INJURIES

The Chernobyl accident and pregnancy outcome. Källén B. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Apr;84(4):357–9

The Chernobyl accident and mental wellbeing—a population study. Viinamäki H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Jun; 91(6):396–401

A rapid method for the determination of radioactive caesium in live animals and carcasses, and its practical application in Norway after the Chernobyl nuclear reactor accident. Brynildsen LI, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(4):401–8

The assessment of plutonium and americium in contaminated wounds with high energy resolution semiconductor detectors. Genicot JL, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1995 Mar; 46(3):199–203

ESR of sugar as a personnel monitor for radiation emergencies. Nakajima T. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1995 Aug; 46(8):819–25

Changes in incidence of carcinoma in situ after the Chernobyl disaster in central Europe. Borovec J. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Aug;29(2):266–9

Fallout from Chernobyl. Belarus increase was probably caused by Chernobyl [letter; comment] Abelin T, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 12;309(6964):1298; discussion 1300. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 16;309(6948):139–40.

Fallout from Chernobyl. Studies may have had inadequate statistical power [letter; comment] Ambach W. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 12;309(6964):1300–1. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 16;309(6948):139–40. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 16;309(6948):151–4. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 16;309(6948):154–7.

Fallout from Chernobyl. Not all health problems seen close to Chernobyl can be attributed to radiation [letter; comment] Butturini A, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 12; 309(6964):1299–300. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 16;309(6948):139–40.

Chernobyl damaged health, says study [news] Dorozynski A. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 19;309(6965):1321

Fallout from Chernobyl. Chromosomal abnormalities increased in Latvia [letter; comment] Kampmann B. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 12;309(6964):1299. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 16;309(6948):151–4. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 16;309(6948):154–7.

Fallout from Chernobyl. Leukaemia in Greece did not rise [letter; comment] Petridou E. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 12; 309(6964):1299; discussion 1300. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 16;309(6948):151–4. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 16;309(6948):154–7.

Childhood thyroid cancer since accident at Chernobyl [letter; comment] Sinnaeve J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 10; 310(6993):1538. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Mar 25;310(6982):801.

Fallout from Chernobyl. Authors stand by study that Chernobyl increased trisomy 21 in Berlin [letter; comment] Sperling K, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 12;309(6964):1299. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 16;309(6948):139–40.

Childhood thyroid cancer since accident at Chernobyl [letter] [see comments] Stsjazhko VA, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 25; 310(6982):801. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jun 10;310(6993):1538.

Fallout from Chernobyl. Thyroid cancer in children increased dramatically in Belarus [letter; comment] Williams ED. BMJ 1994 Nov 12;309(6964):1298; discussion 1300. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 16;309(6948):139–40. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 16;309(6948):151–4. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 16;309(6948):154–7. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 16;309(6948):158–62.

Radiocesium in migratory bird species in Northern Ireland following the Chernobyl accident. Pearce J. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jun;54(6):805–11

Frequencies of unstable chromosome aberrations in peripheral blood lymphocytes of Chernobyl emergency accident workers. Svirnovski AI, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1994;131(2):35–9

Pregnancy outcome in Sweden after the Chernobyl accident. Ericson A, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Nov;67(2):149–59

Prevalence of lens changes in Ukrainian children residing around Chernobyl. Day R, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 May; 68(5):632–42

Gas bremsstrahlung evaluations for a phi-factory. Ferrari A, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Mar;68(3):383–7

Deterministic effects of 241Am exposure in the Hanford Americium accident case. Filipy RE, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Sep;69(3):338–45

Reduced integral solutions for gamma absorbed dose from Gaussian plume. Gorshkov VE, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Aug;69(2):210–8

Application of a canine 238Pu biokinetics/dosimetry model to human bioassay data. Hickman AW, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Mar;68(3):359–70

A comparison of techniques used to estimate the amount of resuspended soil on plant surfaces. Hinton TG, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Apr;68(4):523–31

Analysis of the effectiveness of emergency countermeasures in the 30-km zone during the early phase of the Chernobyl accident. Likhtarev IA, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Nov; 67(5):541–4

Evaluation of the 131I thyroid-monitoring measurements performed in Ukraine during May and June of 1986. Likhtarev IA, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Jul;69(1):6–15

Postmortem tissue contents of 241Am in a person with a massive acute exposure. McInroy JF, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Sep;69(3):318–23

A simple formula to predict approximate initial contamination of lake water following a pulse deposition of radionuclide. Monte L. **Health Phys** 1995 Mar;68(3):397–400

Generic values of model transfer parameters and corresponding post-Chernobyl experimental evaluations [letter; comment] Monte L. **Health Phys** 1995 Apr;68(4):600 - Comment on: Health Phys 1994 Jun;66(6):653–65.

Estimates of thyroid equivalent dose in Lithuania following the Chernobyl accident. Nedveckaite T, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Aug;69(2):265–8

Histopathology and 241Am microdistribution in skeletal USTER Case 246. Priest ND, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Sep; 69(3):330–7

Radiocesium body burdens in immigrants to Israel from areas of the Ukraine, Belarus and Russia near Chernobyl. Quastel MR, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Jul;69(1):102–10

Bone surface concentrations and dose rates 11 years after massive accidental exposure to 241Am. Schlenker RA, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Sep;69(3):324–9

Overview and dosimetry of the Hanford Americium accident case. Toohey RE, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Sep;69(3):310–7

Iodine prophylaxis in the aftermath of the Chernobyl accident in the area of Sejny in north-eastern Poland. Zarzycki W, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Jun;26(6):293–6

Selective monitoring for a Chernobyl effect on pregnancy outcome in Kiev, 1969–1989. Buzhievskaya TI, et al. **Hum Biol** 1995 Aug;67(4):657–72

Frequent natural killer cell abnormality in children in an area highly contaminated by the Chernobyl accident. Koike K, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1995 Apr;61(3):139–45

Radiation protection in Poland including experience from the Chernobyl accident. Majle T. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Oct; 281(3):270–5 (17 ref.)

Increased frequency of sister chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes of Chernobyl clean-up workers. Lazutka JR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Jun;67(6):671–6

Thyroid cancer following Chernobyl. Williams ED, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Feb;18(2):144–6 (13 ref.)

Investigating Chernobyl-induced thyroid cancer: politics vs. science [news] Kotz D. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Sep; 36(9):15N–16N, 24N, 29N

Caring for survivors of the Chernobyl disaster. What the clinician should know. Weinberg AD, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 2;274(5):408–12

Chernobyl nine years on [news] Rich V. **Lancet** 1995 May 6;345(8958):1168

Interleukin-3 in combination with granulocyte-macrophage-colony-stimulating factor following bone marrow transplantation in a radiation accident victim [letter] Nagler A, et al. **Med Oncol** 1994; 11(1):27–8

In vitro dose-response curve for chromosome aberrations induced in human lymphocytes by 60Co gamma-radiation. Köksal G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun;329(1):57–61

Lifespan of human lymphocytes estimated during a six year cytogenetic follow-up of individuals accidentally exposed in the 1987 radiological accident in Brazil. Ramalho AT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Sep;331(1):47–54

Chromosome aberrations in Norwegian reindeer following the Chernobyl accident. Røed KH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar;346(3):159–65

Dicentric and translocation analysis for retrospective dose estimation in humans exposed to ionising radiation during the Chernobyl nuclear power plant accident. Salassidis K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Nov 1;311(1):39–48

Thyroid cancer in the Ukraine [letter] Likhtarev IA, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 1;375(6530):365

Epidemiology. Chernobyl, eight years on [news] Williams D. **Nature** 1994 Oct 13;371(6498):556

Electroencephalographic correlates of neurological disturbances at remote periods of the effect of ionizing radiation (sequelae of the Chernobyl' NPP accident). Zhavoronkova LA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1995 Mar-Apr;25(2):142–9

Management of radiation accidents and exposures. Vyas DR, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Aug;10(4):232–7 (19 ref.)

Thyroid dose assessment for the Chernigov region (Ukraine): estimation based on 131I thyroid measurements and extrapolation of the results to districts without monitoring. Likhtarev IA, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1994; 33(2):149–66

The time trends of cancer incidence in the most contaminated regions of the Ukraine before and after the Chernobyl accident. Prisyazhniuk A, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1995 Mar;34(1):3–6

Elevated frequency of glycophorin A mutations in erythrocytes from Chernobyl accident victims. Jensen RH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Feb;141(2):129–35

Addendum to the radiation accident management plan [letter; comment] Shratter LA. **Radiographics** 1995 Mar; 15(2):419–20. Comment on: Radiographics 1994 Mar;14(2):387–96.

Paraganglioma of the lung—developed after exposure to nuclear radiation by the Tschernobyl atomic reactor accident? Hagemeyer O, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(4):236–9

Lethal exposure [letter] Smith FC. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Mar; 84(3):166

Radionuclides in the liquid phase of the forest soils at the Chernobyl accident zone. Agapkina GI, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Dec 11;157(1–3):267–73

Acute and long-term effects of irradiation on pine (Pinus silvestris) strands post-Chernobyl. Arkhipov NP, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Dec 11;157(1–3):383–6

Biological pathways of radionuclides originating from the Chernobyl fallout in a boreal forest ecosystem. Guillitte O, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Dec 11;157(1–3):207–15

Radiocaesium transfer to man from moose and roe deer in Sweden. Johanson KJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Dec 11;157(1–3):309–16

Vertical radionuclide transfer by infiltration water in forest soils in the 30-km Chernobyl accident zone. Kliashtorin AL, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Dec 11;157(1–3):285–8

Chemical forms of gamma-emitting radionuclides in soils adjacent to the Chernobyl NPP. Kliashtorin AL, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Mar 30;164(3):177–84

Strontium-90 concentrations in human teeth in south Ukraine, 5 years after the Chernobyl accident. Kulev YD, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Oct 28;155(3):215–9

Longterm reduction of caesium concentration in milk after nuclear fallout. Mück K. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jan 20; 162(1):63–73

The transfer of cesium–137 and strontium–90 from soil to food crops after the Chernobyl accident. Paasikallio A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Oct 14;155(2):109–24

Histological changes in Pinus sylvestris L. in the proximal–zone around the Chernobyl power plant. Skuterud L, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Dec 11; 157(1–3):387–97

Main investigation results on the forest radioecology in the Kyshtym and Chernobyl accident zones. Tikhomirov FA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Dec 11;157(1–3):45–57

Filtering a river of cancer data [news] Balter M. **Science** 1995 Feb 24;267(5201):1084–6

Chernobyl: life abounds without people [news] Williams N. **Science** 1995 Jul 21;269(5222):304

Thyroid cancer in Belarus post–Chernobyl: improved detection or increased incidence? Abelin T, et al. **Sozial Praventivmed** 1994;39(4):189–97

Thyroid abnormalities among children in the contaminated area related to the Chernobyl accident. Sugenoya A, et al. **Thyroid** 1995 Feb;5(1):29–33

[Did the Chernobyl accident cause anomalies in fetuses? (editorial)] Saxén L, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(9):695–8 (22 ref.) (Fin)

[Chernobyl, attempt at a health evaluation] Bertin M, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1994;81(4):275–83 (Fre)

[Management of accidental internal exposure] Fatome M. **J Radiol** 1994 Nov;75(11):571–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Accidents, disasters and crises: contribution of epidemiology in th nuclear field] Verger P, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1995;43(4):316–27 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Long–term follow–up of actinic thoracic wall ulceration after radiation accident caused by an industrial radiation source] Brenner P, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Jun;66(6):640–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prophylaxis of radiation–induced thyroid cancers in children after the reactor catastrophy of Chernobyl] Reiners C. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Dec;33(6):229–34 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Children from Chernobyl in Switzerland (news)] Gächter M. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(4):561–2 (Ger)

[The International Chernobyl Congress in Minsk (letter)] Füller J. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Sep;170(9):555 (Ger)

[The Scientists Help Chernobyl Children project of the Community Radiation Research Committee (letter)] Reiners C, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Aug;171(8):483–4 (Ger)

[Measuring cesium 137 concentrations in surgical specimen of gynecologic tumors and breast milk, amniotic fluid and in umbilical cords, 6 years after Chernobyl] Czerwenka KF, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(18):590–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cesium–137 residues in food and in persons in areas severely contaminated by the Chernobyl power station accident] Takano K. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Sep;41(9):920–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Data from the Wrocław region about thyroid diseases and use of prophylactic iodine after the reactor accident in Czernobyl] Czapski I, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1991; 42(2):311–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of iodine levels in daily dietary intake and urine of persons participating in epidemiological studies in the Krakow macro–region after the disaster in Czernobyl and level of iodine in drinking water of that region] Dłużniewska K, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1991;42(2):241–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Influence of radioactive contamination and iodine prophylaxis after the Czernobyl disaster on thyroid morphology and function of the Poznan region] Gembicki M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1991;42(2):273–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Results of studies on the effect of radiologic contamination after the Czernobyl catastrophe and prophylactic iodine on thyroid morphology and function of inhabitants of North–East Poland] Kinalska I, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1991; 42(2):215–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of equivalent body burden in the thyroid for the people of Poland on results of 131I absorption after the disaster in Czernobyl. Determination of thyroid blockade with potassium iodide] Krajewski P. **Endokrynol Pol** 1991;42(2):189–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Chronicled report on the period from May 1 to September 27, 1989. Discussion of risk factors] Lenartowska I, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1991;42(2):204–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effects of prophylactic doses of potassium iodide on the course of thyroid diseases (1986–1990) diagnosed due to the atomic accident at Czernobyl in adult patients at the outpatient endocrinologic hospital clinic in Lodz] Lewiński A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1991;42(2):321–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Results of studies performed with the MZ–XVII program on a national scale; summary and conclusions] Nauman J. **Endokrynol Pol** 1991;42(2):359–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Epidemiologic foundation for population studies of program MZ–XVII] Nauman J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1991; 42(2):159–79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Study of the effects of some prophylactic measures and radiological contamination in Poland after the Czernobyl accident; Introduction to the research program MZ–XVII] Nauman J. **Endokrynol Pol** 1991;42(2):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Epidemiologic studies after the disaster in Czernobyl in the population of children in the Krakow region] Rybakowa M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1991;42(2):253–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effectiveness of iodine prophylaxis and frequency of thyroid enlargement (thyroid goiter) and clinical diagnosis of thyroid diseases in inhabitants of the Szczecin region after the Czernobyl accident] Syrenicz A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1991;42(2):299–309 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Results of epidemiologic studies performed after the disaster in Czernobyl among the adult part of the population in the region of Krakow] Szybiński Z, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1991;42(2):263–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Study on consequences of radioactive iodine pollution and iodine prophylaxis after the Czernobyl accident in the Krakow region] Szybiński Z, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1991; 42(2):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Disorders of interferon status in bronchopulmonary diseases in children living under conditions of elevated background radiation] Iakovenko LF, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Nov;39(11):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of vaginal microbiocenosis and its correction in pregnant women living under conditions of constant exposure to low doses of radiation] Kozlova NV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Jun;39(6):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of intestinal microbiocenosis and its correction in pregnancy women living under conditions of increased radiation pollution] Kozlova NV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Jun;39(6):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Thyroid pathomorphology in children of the Republic of Byelarus subjected to radiation exposure as a result of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Cherstvoi ED, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993 Mar–Apr;55(2):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of low doses of radiation on hematopoiesis in the liver of the human embryo and fetus during the first pregnancy trimester] Riabchikov OP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Mar–Apr;57(2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Structural and physicochemical characteristics of DNA from animal tissue subjected to chronic irradiation in the Chernobyl area] Blagoĭ IuP, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 Jul–Aug; 39(4):637–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Thermal and radiation stability of populations of Lymnaea stagnalis (Gastropoda, pulmonata) from bodies of water with various forms of antiatropogenic loads] Golubev AP. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 May;342(2):280–3 (Rus)

[Radioresistance of a population of bank voles (Clethrionomys glareolus) in radioactive pollution conditions] Il'enko AI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Jun; 336(5):714–8 (Rus)

[Dynamics of biological availability of (137)Cs in the soil–plant system after the accident at Chernobyl] Sanzharova NI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Oct; 338(4):564–6 (Rus)

[Features of radiation hazard perception by children of various ages] Kolominskiĭ IaL, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Mar–Apr;21(2):173–6 (Rus)

[The vitamin and trace element status of the personnel of the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station and of preschool children in the city of Slavutich] Spirichev VB, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 May–Aug;40(3–4):38–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prediction of recovery after whole–body irradiation with respect to hematologic parameters as a basis for clinical patient management] Fliedner TM. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 Nov–Dec;39(6):37–42 (Rus)

[Morphologic characteristics of lymphocytes 6 years after the Chernobyl accident] Novoderzhkina IuK, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1995 May–Jun;40(3):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Epidemiologic evaluation of immune deficiency and other chronic pathology among the adult population of Bryansk region, living in radionuclide–contaminated territory] Oradovskaia IV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1995 May–Jun; 40(3):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Epidemiologic registry of leukemia and other hemoblastoses in Briansk region as an instrument of investigation of consequences of the accident at the Chernobyl nuclear power plant] Osechinskiĭ IV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 Jul–Aug;39(4):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Analysis of recessive sex–linked lethal mutations in genotypically different strains of Drosophila melanogaster MS and w, exposed in the 5–kilometer zone of the accident at the Chernobyl nuclear reactor] Aslanian MM, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Sep;30(9):1215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Incidence of developmental defects in human embryos in the territory of Byelarus after the accident at the Chernobyl nuclear power station] Laziuk GI, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Sep; 30(9):1268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Priority trends of investigating synthetic surface–active agents during deactivation work in the 30–kilometer zone of the Chernobyl AES] Serdiuk AM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):42–3 (Rus)

[Medical and biological evaluation of new food products for children exposed to excessive radiation] Sukhanov BP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Sep–Oct;(8):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The organization of hematological monitoring for the population living in regions with strict radiation control] Abdulkadyrov KM, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Sep–Oct; (5):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Modelling the ecologic effect of accidents in gamma–treatment rooms] Likhovetskaia RB, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Automated classification system (ACS) for detection of high risk groups exposed to radiation] Stavitskiĭ RV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the cardiovascular system in repeated examinations of cleaners–up of the sequelae of the Chernobyl AES accident] Kovaleva LI, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995; (1):33–4 (Rus)

[Intrahepatic circulation in participants of clean–up after the Chernobyl Atomic Energy Plant accident] Liubchenko PN, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(2):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Perinatal care for the fetus in women exposed to ionizing radiation after the Chernobyl nuclear plant accident] Muratova RM, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(10):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of cytogenetic screening of people employed in liquidation of accident consequences at the Chernobyl nuclear plant in 5 years] Snigireva GP, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(11–12):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of plutonium inhalation with weight load method] Startsev NV, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994; (8):37–40 (Rus)

[A microflora study of the gastrointestinal tract of mink housed within and outside of the area of the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Sudenko VI, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1995 Mar–Apr;57(2):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The microbiocenosis of the large intestine in animals with constant radiation exposure in the area of the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Zagorulko EE, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1994 Nov–Dec;56(6):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Status of thyroid and adrenal function in children born 5 years after the accident at the Chernobyl nuclear power plant in ecologically disadvantaged regions of the Republic of Byelarus] Bolko IuN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):22–4 (Rus)

[Gamma–aminobutyric acid content and activity of the enzyme synthesizing it in blood plasma of children exposed to ionizing radiation as a result of the accident at the Chernobyl nuclear power plant] Bol'shova EV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Osteopenic syndrome in liquidators of the aftereffects of the accident at the Chernobyl power plant] Rozhinskaia LIa, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of biological properties of the causative agent in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis exposed to prolonged low–dose radiation] Gurevich GL, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(2):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prevalence of radioactive particles in the territory of Byelorussia and their contents in the lungs] Petriaev EP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(3):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of thanatogenesis and pathomorphology of tuberculosis in the Gomel region in relation to the Chernobyl AES accident] Surkova LK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(2):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radioactive aerosols formed by fires in regions polluted by products of the Chernobyl accident] Budyka AK, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1995 Jan–Feb;35(1):102–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The micronucleus frequency in the somatic cells of murine rodents residing in a 30–kilometer area of the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Chekhovich AV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Nov–Dec;34(6):858–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytogenetic analysis of first two mitoses in the root meristem of stored for a prolonged time period Crepis tectorum seeds subjected to chronic irradiation in the 30–kilometer zone of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Power Plant] Grinikh LI, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jul–Oct; 34(4–5):620–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radioaensitivity of erythropoietic stem cells (from the data on the aftereffects of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Gruzdev GP, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jul–Oct;34(4–5):587–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Serum levels of thymus hormones and autoantibodies to the thymus epithelium in inhabitants of regions contaminated with radionuclides] Iarilin AA, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jul–Oct;34(4–5):603–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The state of classical and alternative complement activation pathways in persons who participated in the cleanup of the aftereffects of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Power Plant] Litvina MM, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jul–Oct;34(4–5):598–602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Methodological approaches to the analysis of postradiation impairment of lympho– and hematopoiesis] Miroshnichenko IV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jul–Oct;34(4–5):467–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico–immunological characteristics of people who worked within the 30–kilometer zone of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Power Plant 4 years after the

accident] Oradovskaia IV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jul–Oct;34(4–5):611–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune status of adult population of the Bryansk region living in territory polluted by radionuclides] Oradovskaia IV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1995 Jan–Feb;35(1):83–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An ecological and geographical test of the seed offspring of Viola matutina Klok. from a 30–kilometer area of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Popova ON, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 34(6):872–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dose dependence of the induction of chromosome aberrations in those who worked in the cleanup of the Chernobyl accident] Semov AB, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Nov–Dec;34(6):865–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The possibilities of using biological dosimetry methods for the retrospective assessment of dosages in relation to the sequelae of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station. An assessment of the dosages based on an analysis of unstable chromosome aberrations] Sevan'kaev AV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 34(6):782–92 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The possibilities of using biological dosimetry methods for the retrospective assessment of dosages in relation to the sequelae of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station. An assessment of the dosages based on an analysis of stable chromosome aberrations] Sevan'kaev AV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Nov–Dec;34(6):793–7 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Estimation of soil fraction of Pu in the formation of irradiation dose of inhabitants of the Bryansk region] Shvydko NS, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 35(1):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cytogenetic effect in the cells of the needles of the common pine from irradiation resulting from the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Power Station] Sidorov VP. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Nov–Dec;34(6):847–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The formation of an adaptive response in children exposed to the effect of low doses of radiation as a result of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Unzhakov SV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 34(6):827–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The results of a cytogenetic examination performed in different years on those who worked in the cleanup of the aftermath of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Vorobtsova IE, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Nov–Dec;34(6):798–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of the frequency of cytogenetic disorders in micropopulations of murine rodents inhabiting the region of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Zainullin VG, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Nov–Dec;34(6):852–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the morphological changes in the digestive canal, the clinical course of digestive organ diseases and the immune status of persons subjected to radiation exposure as a result of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Loginov AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(2):44–7 **(Rus)**

[Hematological dispensary care for the participants in the cleanup of the aftermath of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Lukina EA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A cytogenetic examination of persons subjected to radiation exposure in certain regions of Ukraine] Ganina KP, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 May–Jun;28(3):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cytogenetic monitoring of the victims of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Pilinskaia MA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 May–Jun;28(3):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein phosphorylation and activity of insulin and epidermal growth factor receptors in liver plasma membranes of rats kept in the zone of the accident at the Chernobyl nuclear power station] Bozhok OV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Sep–Oct;66(5):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Time aspects of short–latency acoustic evoked potentials in cleaners–up after the Chernobyl AES accident who have voice disorders] Shidlovskaia TA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 May–Jun;(3):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tactics of medical care of the population in the region of the Chernobyl AES accident during early diagnosis and prevention of thyroid cancer] Kharchenko VP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):41–2 **(Rus)**

[Indicators of bone mineral density in persons who had participated in cleaning–up operations after the Chernobyl AES accident] Kharchenko VP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):38–40 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the brain of persons who participated in the cleaning–up of the Chernobyl AES accident based on the data of radiodiagnosis (single–photon emission–computed radionuclide tomography, x–ray computed tomography and magnetic resonance tomography)] Kharchenko VP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medical support for submarine crew members in the case of an atomic power plant accident] Tel'nykh IuV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Aug;(8):53–5 **(Rus)**

[The evaluation of the psychological status of servicemen who participated in the cleanup of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station by using the dynamic situational game Test] Zakharov IV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Jul;(7):42–4 **(Rus)**

[The scientific organizational principles of the rehabilitative treatment of children exposed as a consequence of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Drinevskiĭ NP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):39–41 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the lipid peroxidation indices during the sanatorium–health resort treatment of patients with joint diseases, victims in the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Ibadova GD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sanatorium–health resort care in the system of medical service to the population exposed to radiation as a result of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Nesterov NI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 May–Jun; (3):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The general principles in selecting for sanatorium–health resort treatment the population exposed to radiation as a consequence of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Sorokina EI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):36–9 **(Rus)**

[Nutritional and antioxidant status of different contingents of the Ukrainian population exposed to radiation due to the Chernobyl AES accident] Bereza VIa, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(3):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selenium intake of inhabitants of the Bryansk region living in radioactive contamination areas] Golubkina NA. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(4):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Actual nutrition of schoolchildren living in territories affected by the Chernobyl AES accident] Istomin AV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(3):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The basic stages in the work of the Epidemiological Health Service of the Ukraine on radiation hygiene in the period following the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Bobyleva OA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jan; (1):32–4 **(Rus)**

[Neuroendocrine disorders at long term in persons exposed to ionizing radiation after the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Ivanitskaia NF. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jan;(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A cerebral syndrome appearing after the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Kryzhanovskaia LA. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jan;(1):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The nondrug treatment of patients with autonomic vascular dystonia subjected to ionizing radiation exposure as a result of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Panchenko EN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Sep–Dec; (9–12):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Iridodiagnosis in the system of the follow–up of the health status of the population living in an area contaminated by radioactive substances] Ponomarenko VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jan;(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enterosorption and therapeutic plasmapheresis in the intensive therapy of patients with acute leukemia and of persons who were victims of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Starikov AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Sep–Dec;(9–12):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The criteria for forming risk groups among the population exposed to ionizing radiation after the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Zvekova AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May–Jun;(5–6):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The results of studies of the peripheral blood from children in Polesie District, Kiev Province and in the city of Kiev 4 years after the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Zverkova AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jan; (1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Apropos the article by N. B. Kholodova Changes in the Central Nervous System in Those Who Worked to Clean up the Aftereffects of the Accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station (Based on data from Clinical and X–ray Computed Tomographic Studies) (comment)] Delariu VV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(6):102 . Comment on: Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 1993;93(4):74–7. **(Rus)**

[The interrelationships between mental and somatic disorders in those who cleaned up the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Golovenko SV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(2):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mental and neurological health status of the pediatric population in some regions of Ukraine after the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Podkorytov VS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(4):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The results of a cytogenetic examination of children who were victims of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station and who reside in an ecologically unfavorable region] Frolov VM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 May–Jun;28(3):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[The significance of the hypoxic factor in adaptation to the action of ionizing radiation as a result of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Ivashkevych OA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Sep–Dec; (9–12):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Comprehensive forensic analyses of debris from the fatal explosion of a "cold fusion" electrochemical cell. Grant PM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):18–26

MORTALITY

High mortality in the Thule cohort: an unhealthy worker effect. Juel K. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;23(6):1174–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Project Sapphire. Goans RE. **Health Phys** 1995 Mar; 68(3):296–8

Radiation safety training program at the National Institutes of Health. Holcomb WF. **Mil Med** 1995 Mar;160(3):115–20

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological adaptation among residents following restart of Three Mile Island. Prince–Embury S, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1995 Jan;8(1):47–59

Perception of potential nuclear disaster: the relation of likelihood and consequence estimates of risk. Mehta MD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1119–22

[The rehabilitation of participants in the cleanup of the sequelae of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station with borderline mental disorders] Panchenko OA. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May–Jun;(5–6):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The psychological and psychiatric study of children living in Kaluga and Bryansk provinces, Russia (the aftermath of the Chernobyl accident)] Kozlova IA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1995;95(1):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[An information system for analyzing the need for examining certain aspects of radiologic contamination caused by the Czernobyl catastrophe] Michalewicz M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1991;42(2):181–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cumulative radiation dosage and epidemiological research in the Chernobyl region] Vorob'ev AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(7):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodological principles for studying the effect of radiation on specific functions of the female body and on gynecological morbidity] Tsvelev IuV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Jun;(6):35–7, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC

see related
AIR BAGS
SEAT BELTS

C5–6 cervical dislocation resulting from improper seat belt use. Frank EH, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;2(1):38–40

Statistical analysis of motorcyclists' perceived accident risk. Mannering FL, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Feb;27(1):21–31

Marijuana and other drug use among automobile and motorcycle drivers treated at a trauma center. Soderstrom CA, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Feb;27(1):131–5

A method of estimating linear and angular accelerations in head impacts to pedestrians. Vilenius AT, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Dec;26(6):767–79

Mechanisms of brain injury related to mathematical modelling and epidemiological data. Willinger R, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Dec;26(6):767–79

Biomechanical features of axial injuries to the lower limbs and to the pelvic ring by motor car collisions. Nikolić V, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1995;49(1):21–8

MR imaging and radiography of patients with cervical hyperextension–flexion injuries after car accidents. Borchgrevink GE, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Jul;36(4):425–8

Motor vehicle collision injuries and sensory impairments of older drivers. McCloskey LW, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Jul; 23(4):267–73

Seat belt injuries of the breast: findings on mammography and sonography. DiPiro PJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb;164(2):317–20

Traumatic pericallosal artery aneurysm. Opeskin K. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1995 Mar;16(1):11–6

Sleep apnea, sleepiness, and driving risk. American Thoracic Society. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1463–73

Octreotide acetate decreases pancreatic complications after pancreatic trauma. Amirata E, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Oct; 168(4):345–7

Emergency intervention to break the cycle of drunken driving and recurrent injury [see comments] Madden C, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Aug;26(2):177–9 (25 ref.). Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Aug;26(2):221–3.

Crashes and violations among older drivers [letter; comment] Wali SO, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jun 1;122(11):885. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Dec 1;121(11):842–6.

The Royal Australasian College of Surgeons and trauma care. Trinca GW. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jun;65(6):379–82

Sleep related vehicle accidents [letter; comment] Cook CC, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 27;310(6991):1411. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):565–7.

ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC

Traffic victims call for help [news] Dillner L. **BMJ** 1995 May 27;310(6991):1354

Sleep related vehicle accidents [see comments] Horne JA, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):565–7. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 27;310(6991):1411.

Protection afforded by cycle helmets [letter; comment] [see comments] Keatinge R, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 26; 309(6966):1441. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 1;309(6958):877. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 29;310(6987):1138–9.

Injury to child pedestrians [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1995 Jun 10;310(6993):1538] Soori H, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 20;310(6990):1334. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):413–4.

Case report: traumatic aortic rupture: demonstration by magnetic resonance imaging. Hughes JP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Dec;67(804):1264–7

Seat–belt compression appendicitis. Stephenson BM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar;82(3):325

Vigilance and automobile accidents in patients with sleep apnea or narcolepsy. Findley L, et al. **Chest** 1995 Sep; 108(3):619–24

Reduplication of an event after head injury? A cautionary case report. Marshall JC, et al. **Cortex** 1995 Mar; 31(1):183–90

Cardiac involvement in seatbelt–related and direct sternal trauma: a prospective study and management implications. Bu'Lock FA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Dec;15(12):1621–7

Cardiac arrest after traffic accident induced through vagal reflex in a case with bilateral stenosis of vertebral arteries. Yoshida K, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Mar 31;72(2):117–23

Early awareness of post–traumatic coagulopathy. Brooks JP, et al. **Injury** 1995 May;26(4):283–4

Traumatic carotid dissection associated with cervical anomalies. Chesser TJ, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jun;26(5):349–50

Delayed diagnosis of an odontoid process fracture in an infant. Clasper JC, et al. **Injury** 1995 May;26(4):281–2

Post–traumatic primary bacterial peritonitis. Coates NE. **Injury** 1995 Jan;26(1):55–6

Non–union of a sacral fracture treated by bone graft and internal fixation. De Boeck H, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jan; 26(1):65–6

Intracapsular fractures of the femoral neck in young patients. Gray AJ, et al. **Injury** 1994 Dec;25(10):667–9

Another line of enquiry. Jones KE, et al. **Injury** 1995 Apr; 26(3):195–8

Maxillofacial fractures: a study of recurrent victims. Layton S, et al. **Injury** 1994 Oct;25(8):523–5

Engineering in accidents: vehicle design and injuries. Mackay M. **Injury** 1994 Nov;25(9):615–21 (34 ref.)

Injuries of the lower cervical spine associated with widening of the spinal canal. Merianos P, et al. **Injury** 1994 Dec; 25(10):645–8

Avascular necrosis of the femoral head following pertrochanteric fracture. Murphy AJ, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jun;26(5):351–2

Head injury secondary to ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm: an unusual presentation. Paraskevopoulos JA, et al. **Injury** 1995 May;26(4):269–70

Late haemorrhage from the subclavian vein due to a fracture of the first rib. Rozendaal FW, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jan; 26(1):57–8

Neck strain in car occupants: injury status after 6 months and crash–related factors. Ryan GA, et al. **Injury** 1994 Oct; 25(8):533–7

The epidemiology of fractured femurs and the effect of these factors on outcome. Taylor MT, et al. **Injury** 1994 Dec; 25(10):641–4

Severe upper limb injuries in four passengers of a 'People Carrier': the contribution of design faults. Teanby DN, et al. **Injury** 1995 May;26(4):261–2

Positive correlation between blood alcohol level and ISS in road trauma. Tulloh BR, et al. **Injury** 1994 Oct;25(8):539–43

Reckless behaviour related to the use of 3,4–methylenedioxymethamphetamine (ecstasy): apropos of a fatal accident during car–surfing. Hooft PJ, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;106(6):328–9

Temporomandibular pain dysfunction disorder resulting from road traffic accidents—an Australian study. Probert TC, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;23(6 Pt 1):338–41

Professional evacuation of persons injured in road accidents in Israel is fast but underused. Avitzour M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Jul;31(7):405–11

Evacuation of road accident casualties [editorial] Eldar R. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Jul;31(7):446–7

Youth's perception of alcohol–related driving risk [letter] Geuna S, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Jan;16(1):5

Yellow signal light timing and the dilemma zone [editorial] Allen MJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 Feb;66(2):77–8

Automotive airbag–induced second–degree chemical burn resulting in Staphylococcus aureus infection. Polk JD, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Sep;94(9):741–3

Driving and epilepsy: the state of the matter. Sharp GB. **J Ark Med Soc** 1994 Oct;91(5):222–4

Comparison of arm up and down in side impacts with BioSID and different armrests. Viano DC. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Aug;116(3):270–7

Thoracic deformation and velocity analysis in frontal impact. Yoganandan N, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1995 Feb;117(1):48–52

Posttraumatic nonfunctioning arm. Valanne L, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Jan;10(1):30–1

Police perception of intoxication among injured pedestrians. van Wijngaarden M, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan–Feb; 13(1):21–6

Fatal injuries in a minor traffic collision. Jumbelic MI. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 May;40(3):492–4

Evaluating low–speed rear–end impact severity and resultant occupant stress parameters. Rosenbluth W, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Nov;39(6):1393–424

An examination of driving records in a dementia clinic. Tuokko H, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 May;50(3):S173–81

Biplane fracture of distal femoral epiphysis: a case report. Wajanavisit W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Sep; 77(9):501–4

Psychiatric morbidity associated with motor vehicle accidents. Blanchard EB, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Aug; 183(8):495–504

Delayed presentation: dislocation of the proximal tibiofibular joint after knee dislocation. Fallon P, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Aug;8(4):350–3

Occult abdominal injuries to airbag–protected crash victims: a challenge to trauma systems. Augenstein JS, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):502–8

The influence of increased roof strength on belted and unbelted dummies in rollover and drop tests. Bahling GS, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):557–63

Lower extremity injuries in drivers of airbag–equipped automobiles: clinical and crash reconstruction correlations. Burgess AR, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):509–16

Air and knee bolster restraint system: laboratory sled tests with human cadavers and the Hybrid III dummy. Crandall JR, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):517–20

Lower extremity injuries from motorcycle crashes: a common cause of preventable injury [letter] Delgado D. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug;39(2):396–7

Peripheral nerve entrapment caused by motor vehicle crashes [letter] Huelke DF. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug;39(2):393

Humanitarian benefits of cadaver research on injury prevention. King AI, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):564–9

Research in biomechanics of occupant protection. King AI, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):570–6

The limitations of current seatbelts in Europe—some population considerations. Mackay GM, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):533–7

Vehicular trauma triage by mechanism: avoidance of the unproductive evaluation. Simon BJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Oct;37(4):645–9

Safety belt restraints and compartment intrusions in frontal and lateral motor vehicle crashes [letter; comment] Treviranus GR. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar;38(3):459–62. Comment on: J Trauma 1993 May;34(5):736–58; discussion 758–9.

Helmets and preventing motorcycle and bicycle injuries: comments and a correction [letter] Wachtel A. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 27;274(12):939–40; discussion 940–1

Strategies proposed so cars won't harm kids [news] Zylke JW. **JAMA** 1995 May 24–31;273(20):1560–1

Accident victims as patients: moral obligation or negligence [letter] Barrett TC. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jun 5;162(11):610

Decapitation death. Sharma GK, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1995 Jan;35(1):85–6

Alcohol–related automobile crashes [letter; comment] Lowenfels AB. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 30;332(13):893. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 25;331(8):513–7.

An unexpected fetal outcome following a severe maternal motor vehicle accident [letter] Brill CB. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;85(2):319–20

One hundred years of automobile–induced orthopedic injuries. Duncan GJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Feb; 18(2):165–70 (36 ref.)

Pediatric seatbelt injuries: diagnosis and treatment of lumbar flexion–distraction injuries. Greenwald TA, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Nov;32(11):743–51

The relationship between vigilance deficits and traffic injuries involving children. Pless IB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Feb; 95(2):219–24

Child pedestrian injuries in the Cape metropolitan area—final results of a hospital–based study. Bass D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Feb;85(2):96–9

Fatal injuries of the brain stem and/or upper cervical spinal cord in traffic accidents: nine autopsy cases. Kondo T, et al. **Sci Justice** 1995 Jul–Sep;35(3):197–201

ICP reduction following decompressive craniectomy [letter] Whitfield P, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):1125–6

Biokinematics of vehicle impacts, occupant injury and vehicle crashworthiness. Hill J. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1992–93;109:22–8

Motor traffic accidents in Dar es Salaam. Kayombo EJ. **Trop Geogr Med** 1995;47(1):37–9

A pregnant pause: blunt urologic trauma in a young woman. Levin RD, et al. **Urology** 1994 Nov;44(5):764–7

Injuries to occupants in cargo areas of pickup trucks. Agran P, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Nov;161(5):479–82

[Head injuries in traffic accidents with emphasis on the comparisons between motorcycle–helmet users and non–users] Ding SL, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Mar; 93 Suppl 1:S42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Blood alcohol and (air)traffic (letter)] Hagelsten JO. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 15;157(20):2869–70 **(Dan)**

[Overlooked bronchial rupture after blunt thoracic injury] Ilkjaer LB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 7;156(45):6704–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Traffic and brain (editorial)] Juntunen J. **Duodecim** 1991; 107(16):1346–7 **(Fin)**

[Diagnostic value of transesophageal echocardiography in traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta] Vignon P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jun;87(6):767–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recommendations for emergency strategies in crush trauma] Lampl L, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Aug;24(5):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial and venous alcohol elimination in 10 polytrauma patients] Kleemann WJ, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1995 May; 32(3):162–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative trauma mechanics in pelvic fracture] Fleischer G, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Jul;98(7):398–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protective air bags in traffic accidents. Change in the injury pattern and reduction in the severity of injuries] Kuner EH, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1995 Apr;21(2):92–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of accident size in the risk–overestimation phenomenon] Sugimori S, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1994 Oct;65(4):261–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prehospital care of injuries received in traffic accidents: the Brazilian experience (editorial)] Okumura M, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1994 Mar–Apr; 49(2):45–8 **(Por)**

[International symposium on transport medicine "Diseases, treatment of drivers and traffic accidents"] Elgarov AA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(10):35–8 **(Rus)**

[A method for performing complex medical and technical automobile expertise in establishing the position of subjects in the passenger section of a car] Gedygushev IA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1994 Oct–Dec;37(4):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Establishing the location of the driver and passenger with fastened seatbelts at the moment of a traffic accident] Ivanov VK. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1995 Jan–Mar;38(1):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Forensic medical expertise in road transportation accidents caused by the sudden death of drivers at the wheel or by their diseases] Solokhin AA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1993 Apr–Jun;36(2):15–8 **(Rus)**

[Critical and emergency medical care in ammonia intoxication of upper respiratory tract] Lopatin BS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Eye injuries caused by air bags. The importance of information about alkalic aerosol] Polland W, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 May 31;92(22):2313–4 **(Swe)**

[Prevention of accidents and infections during travel. Simple protective measures may avert the risks] Wittesjö B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 8;92(10):987–90 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classifying urban crashes for countermeasure development. Retting RA, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Jun;27(3):283–94

Child pedestrian injury taxonomy based on visibility and action. Schofer JL, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Jun; 27(3):317–33

ECONOMICS

Analysis of official economic valuations of traffic accident fatalities in 20 motorized countries. Elvik R. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Apr;27(2):237–47

The external costs of traffic injury: definition, estimation, and possibilities for internalization. Elvik R. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Dec;26(6):719–32

Incidence and cost of alcohol–involved crashes in the United States. Miller TR, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Oct; 26(5):583–91

Characteristics, hospital charges, and effects of road transportation injuries in Vermont. Waller JA, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Oct;26(5):635–45

Hospital inpatient costs resulting from road crashes in Western Australia. Hendrie D, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Dec;18(4):380–8

The cost of sleep–related accidents: a reanalysis [comment] [see comments] Webb WB. **Sleep** 1995 May;18(4):276–80. Comment on: Sleep 1994 Feb;17(1):84–93. Comment in: Sleep 1995 May;18(4):281–4.

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Judicial outcome for the intoxicated driver admitted to a regional trauma center. Evett JK, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 May–Jun;1(3):254–7

Road traffic offending and the introduction of speed cameras in England: the first self–report survey. Corbett C. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Jun;27(3):345–54

Psychometric and biographical correlates of drunk–driving recidivism and treatment program compliance. Peck RC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Nov;55(6):667–78

Drunk–driving recidivism: predicting factors from arrest context and case disposition. Yu J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jan;56(1):60–6

Lower legal blood alcohol limits for young drivers. Hingson R, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Nov–Dec;109(6):738–44

[Identity checks of preserved blood samples] Bertelmann K, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1995 Mar;32(2):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol related accidents and revoking the driving license for alcohol–induced traffic violations in Germany 1975–1993] Bode HJ. **Blutalkohol** 1994 Nov;31(6):367–78

(Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The legal consequences of alcohol-induced accidents at work and in street traffic] Schneble H. **Blutalkohol** 1995 Jan;32(1):1-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dementia and automobile driving capacity] Püllen R. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1995 Jun 1;47(3):99-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MORTALITY

What is happening to the number of fatalities in road accidents? A model for forecasts and continuous monitoring of development up to the year 2000. Brüde U. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Jun;27(3):405-10
Driver injury and fatality risk in two-car crashes versus mass ratio inferred using Newtonian mechanics. Evans L. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Oct;26(5):609-16
Relationship of helmet use and head injuries among motorcycle crash victims in El Paso County, Colorado, 1989-1990. Gabella B, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Jun; 27(3):363-9
Discussion of "Did the 65 mph speed limit save lives?" [letter; comment] Griffith MS. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Feb; 27(1):137-40. Comment on: Accid Anal Prev 1994 Feb;26(1):49-62.
Age, sex, and blood alcohol concentration of killed and injured pedestrians. Holubowycz OT. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Jun;27(3):417-22
Age, sex, and blood alcohol concentration of killed and injured drivers, riders, and passengers. Holubowycz OT, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Aug;26(4):483-92
Accuracy of fatal motorcycle-injury reporting on death certificates. Lapidus G, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Aug; 26(4):535-42
Alcohol in fatally injured bicyclists. Li G, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Aug;26(4):543-8
Alcohol, drugs, and impairment in fatal traffic accidents in British Columbia. Mercer GW, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Jun;27(3):335-43
Characteristics of older road users and their effect on road safety. Mori Y, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Jun; 27(3):391-404
The connection between risky driving and involvement in fatal accidents. Rajalin S. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Oct; 26(5):555-62
Bicyclist deaths and fatality risk patterns. Rodgers GB. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Apr;27(2):215-23
Congestion, air pollution, and road fatalities in urban areas. Shefer D. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Aug;26(4):501-9
Accident or suicide? Single-vehicle car accidents and the intent hypothesis. Peck DL, et al. **Adolescence** 1995 Summer;30(118):463-72
Factors affecting morbidity and mortality from road traffic accidents: a Nigerian peri-urban study. Odelowo EO. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Jun;22(2):69-74
Daylight saving time and motor vehicle crashes: the reduction in pedestrian and vehicle occupant fatalities. Ferguson SA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jan;85(1):92-5
The effect of passenger load on unstable vehicles in fatal, untripped rollover crashes. Whitfield RA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Sep;85(9):1268-71
Association of alcohol with fatal snowmobile accidents [letter; comment] Cummings P. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 May; 25(5):717-8. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Nov;24(5):842-8.
The association of alcohol and night driving with fatal snowmobile trauma: a case-control study [see comments] Rowe B, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;24(5):842-8. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 May;25(5):717-8.
British road traffic deaths fall but casualties rise [news] Gloag D. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 29;311(7000):281
Traffic-related mortality in industrialized and less developed countries. Söderlund N, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1995;73(2):175-82
Vehicle speed and risk of a severe crash. Moore VM, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 May;6(3):258-62
Fatal road accidents caused by sudden death of the driver in Finland and Vaud, Switzerland [published erratum appears in Eur Heart J 1994 Nov;15(11):1592-3] Halinen MO, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jul;15(7):888-94
Clinical cosmobiology: the Lithuanian study 1990-1992. Stoupel E, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1995 May;38(4):204-8
Suicide, road traffic and cancer deaths among the young in Ireland. Kelleher MJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1995 May-Jun; 88(3):96-8
Child pedestrian deaths: sensitivity to traffic volume--evidence from the USA. Roberts I, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Apr;49(2):186-8
Fatalities involving bicycles: a non-random population. Hawley DA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Mar;40(2):205-7
Aging and fatal accidents in male and female drivers. Hakamies-Blomqvist L. **J Gerontol** 1994 Nov; 49(6):S286-90
Highway deaths: false PR on the effects of PR. Robertson LS. **J Public Health Policy** 1994 Winter;15(4):437-42
Hit the bottle and run: the role of alcohol in hit-and-run pedestrian fatalities. Solnick SJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Nov;55(6):679-84
Geographic variation in preventable deaths from motor vehicle crashes. Chen B, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb; 38(2):228-32
Driver fatalities in 1985-1993 cars with airbags. Lund AK, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):469-75
Fatal injuries in motorcycle riders according to helmet use. Sarkar S, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb;38(2):242-5
Restraint effectiveness, availability and use in fatal crashes: implications to injury control. Viano DC. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):538-46
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Update: alcohol-related traffic fatalities--United States, 1982-1993. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 28;272(24):1892
The effect of the 1992 California motorcycle helmet use law on motorcycle crash fatalities and injuries [see comments] Kraus JF, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 16;272(19):1506-11. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Nov 16;272(19):1541-2.
Injury prevention. A new perspective [editorial; comment] Martinez R. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 16;272(19):1541-2. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Nov 16;272(19):1506-11. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Nov 16;272(19):1535-8.
Effectiveness of cyclist helmets [letter; comment] [see comments] Lane JC, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 1;344(8927):965 . Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1504. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1437.
Alcohol involvement in fatal motor-vehicle crashes--United States, 1992-1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Dec 2;43(47):878-9
Update: alcohol-related traffic fatalities--United States, 1982-1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Dec 2; 43(47):861-7
The aetiology of bicycle accidents. Kingma J. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1193-4
Age and gender distributions of pedestrian accidents across the life-span. Kingma J. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1680-2
Illegal blood alcohol levels and traffic death rates. Watson JS. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 1):82
Emergency medical service accessibility and outcome from road traffic accidents. Jones AP, et al. **Public Health** 1995 May;109(3):169-77
Lower legal blood alcohol limits for young drivers. Hingson R, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Nov-Dec;109(6):738-44
Women, alcohol, and driving. Waller PF, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1995;12:103-23
Do seatbelts save lives? [letter; comment] Halter M. **Wis Med J** 1995;94(3):133-4. Comment on: Wis Med J 1995 Jan;94(1):45-6.
Trends in motor vehicle and firearm deaths in Wisconsin: an analysis for examining prevention strategies. Hargarten SW, et al. **Wis Med J** 1994 Oct;93(10):521-4
[Violence on the road causes 700,000 deaths each year in the world. World Health Organization] Nakajima H. **J Med Liban** 1994;42(2):80-2 (Fre)
[Alcohol and traffic safety--study of epidemiology (II. 1990/1991 status] Heifer U, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1995 May; 32(3):129-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Two traffic accidents after heroin consumption with fatal outcome] Sticht G, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1994 Jul;31(4):233-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Traffic accident fatality involving the elderly as passengers] Heinemann A, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Sep-Oct;27(5):313-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Traffic accidents as a cause of death in Chile (letter; comment)] Flühmann EM. **Rev Med Chil** 1995 May; 122(5):584-5. Comment on: Rev Med Chil 1993 Nov;121(11):1324-31. (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vehicle crashworthiness ratings in Australia. Cameron M, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Aug;26(4):521-33
Safety implications of extending some Canadian Motor Vehicle Safety Standards to light trucks and vans. Eguakun GA, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Apr;27(2):225-35
Evaluating public transport and road safety measures. Evans AW. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Aug;26(4):411-28
Safety implications of bicycle paths at signalized intersections. Gårder P, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Aug; 26(4):429-39
Children's road safety and the strategy of voluntary traffic safety clubs. Gregersen NP, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Aug;26(4):463-70
Systematic cooperation between driving schools and parents in driver education, an experiment. Gregersen NP. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Aug;26(4):453-61
Prediction of police officers' traffic accident involvement using behavioral observations. Gully SM, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Jun;27(3):355-62
Who's in the car? Passengers as potential interveners in alcohol-involved fatal crashes. Isaac NE, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Apr;27(2):159-65
The impact of a media campaign in the reduction of risk-taking behavior on the part of drivers. Koenig DJ, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Oct;26(5):625-33
Measuring the safety effect of road measures at junctions. Kulmala R. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Dec;26(6):781-94
Methods used in studies of drink-drive control efforts: a meta-analysis of the literature from 1960 to 1991. Wagenaar AC, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Jun;27(3):307-16
Field observation of advance warning/advisory signage for passive railway crossings with restricted lateral sightline visibility: an experimental investigation. Ward NJ, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Apr;27(2):185-97
Driver experience with antilock brake systems. Williams AF, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Dec;26(6):807-11
The Harstad Injury Prevention Study: evaluation of hospital-based injury recording and community-based intervention for traffic injury prevention. Ytterstad B, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Feb;27(1):111-23
Final results from a meta-analysis of remedial interventions with drink/drive offenders. Wells-Parker E, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Jul;90(7):907-26
The language of industry: toward a definition of liquorspeak [letter] Wodak A. **Addiction** 1995 Jan;90(1):133-4
Child pedestrian traffic safety--do health beliefs influence behavior? [letter; comment] Duckett S. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Apr;72(4):376. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1994 Dec;71(6):536-9.
Long-term effect of uvulopalatopharyngoplasty on driving performance. Haraldsson PO, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jan;121(1):90-4
Health assessment for commercial driving. The general practitioners' role. Piterman L, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Oct;23(10):1997-8, 2002-4
Preventing child pedestrian injury: pedestrian education or traffic calming? Roberts I, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Jun;18(2):209-12
Injuries to child pedestrians [editorial] [see comments] Roberts I. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):413-4. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 20;310(6990):1334.
Effect of environmental factors on risk of injury of child pedestrians by motor vehicles: a case-control study. Roberts I, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):91-4
An evaluation of a hospital-based drinking and driving prevention program. Grant KA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1995 Mar-Apr;86(2):91-4
Cycling safety and accident prevention [letter] Mai F. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Apr 1;152(7):1044
Cycling safety and accident prevention [letter] Russell E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Apr 1;152(7):1044
Effect of road layout and road environment on driving performance, drivers' physiology and road appreciation. de Waard D, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Jul;38(7):1395-407
A decade of difference--MADD in Hawaii. McNamee C. **Hawaii Med J** 1994 Nov;53(11):304
Relative effects of age and compromised vision on driving performance. Szlyk JP, et al. **Hum Factors** 1995 Jun; 37(2):430-6
Are older pedestrians allowed time to cross streets safely [letter; comment] Henderson S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Nov;42(11):1219-20. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1994 Mar;42(3):241-4.
Types of drunk-driving intervention: prevalence, success and gender. Hernández AC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jul; 56(4):408-13
Asleep at the wheel: fatigue usually wins with deadly results. Marshall T. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 Feb;88(2):66
Cyclists' helmets [letter; comment] Kennedy A. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1437. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 1;344(8927):965.
The costs and benefits of a screening program to detect dementia in older drivers. Retchin SM, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1994 Oct-Dec;14(4):315-24
Bicycle safety. A safer ride. Burns B. **N C Med J** 1994 Jul; 55(7):285-7
MADD rates the states: a media advocacy event to advance the agenda against alcohol-impaired driving. Russell A, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1995 May-Jun;110(3):240-5
The prospects of daytime running lights for reducing vehicle crashes in the United States. Williams AF, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1995 May-Jun;110(3):233-9
Factors to be considered in devising an effective programme for the reduction of road traffic accidents [editorial] Golding J, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1994 Sep;43(3):69-70
Health for all on the road [letter] Ohn TT, et al. **World Health Forum** 1994;15(4):375-6
[Fatigue, drowsiness and sleep] Paty J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Jun;178(6):1087-105; discussion 1105-9 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Visual information and road safety] Perdriel G. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Jun;178(6):1075-82; discussion 1082-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The road accident is not inevitable] Sicard A. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Jun;178(6):1069-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Physician involvement in the prevention of trauma. Reflection on 10 years of practice of the REAGIR program] Le Bras JY. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(4):485-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Unethical advertising?--The promille killer and alcohol tester] **Blutalkohol** 1995 May;32(3):180-6 (Ger)
[Duty to secrecy in a patient's unfitness for automobile driving] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Feb 10; 120(6):195 (Ger)
[Knowledge, attitude and practice in school children regarding traffic accident injuries] Martinov-Cvejin M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1993;46(9-10):349-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

PSYCHOLOGY

Drivers' estimates of time to collision. Hoffmann ER, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Aug;26(4):511-20
Simulation of traffic conflicts at unsignalized intersections with TSC-Sim. Sayed T, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Oct; 26(5):593-607
Psychological impairment following motor vehicle accidents. Bryant RA, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1995 Apr; 19(2):185-8
Posttraumatic stress disorder after a bus accident. Watts R. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;29(1):75-83

Short-term follow-up of post-traumatic stress symptoms in motor vehicle accident victims. Blanchard EB, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 May;33(4):369–77

Effects of varying scoring rules of the Clinician-Administered PTSD Scale (CAPS) for the diagnosis of post-traumatic stress disorder in motor vehicle accident victims. Blanchard EB, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 May;33(4):471–5

The impact of severity of physical injury and perception of life threat in the development of post-traumatic stress disorder in motor vehicle accident victims. Blanchard EB, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Jun;33(5):529–34

Avoidant coping style and post-traumatic stress following motor vehicle accidents. Bryant RA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Jul;33(6):631–5

Severity and the stressor criterion in post-traumatic stress disorder [letter; comment] Simpson MA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164(5):704–5. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Dec;163:837.

Differential recall in a case-control study of child pedestrian injuries. Roberts I. **Epidemiology** 1994 Jul;5(4):473–5

Changing inaccurate perceptions of health risk: results from a randomized trial. Kreuter MW, et al. **Health Psychol** 1995 Jan;14(1):56–63

Effects of road traffic accidents on travel. Mayou RA, et al. **Injury** 1994 Sep;25(7):457–60

A developmental exploration of expectations for and beliefs about preventing bicycle collision injuries [see comments] Peterson L, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1995 Feb;20(1):13–22 . Comment in: J Pediatr Psychol 1995 Feb;20(1):1–3.

Psychosocial consequences of traffic accidents: a two year follow-up. Andersson AL, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1994 Dec;22(4):299–32

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The identification of mistakes in road accident records: Part 1, Locational variables. Austin K. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Apr;27(2):261–76

The identification of mistakes in road accident records: Part 2, Casualty variables. Austin K. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Apr; 27(2):277–82

An examination of the crash involvement rates of novice drivers aged 16 to 55. Cooper PJ, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Feb;27(1):89–104

Medical conditions, risk exposure, and truck drivers' accidents: an analysis with count data regression models. Dionne G, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Jun;27(3):295–305

Driver injury and fatality risk in two-car crashes versus mass ratio inferred using Newtonian mechanics. Evans L. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Oct;26(5):609–16

Measuring the contribution of randomness, exposure, weather, and daylight to the variation in road accident counts. Fridstrøm L, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Feb; 27(1):1–20

The relationship of the retail availability of alcohol and alcohol sales to alcohol-related traffic crashes. Gruenewald PJ, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Apr;27(2):249–59

The Grand Rapids dip revisited. Hurst PM, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Oct;26(5):647–54

The seat belt syndrome in children. Lane JC. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Dec;26(6):813–20

A study of injury-producing crashes on median divided highways in southwestern Ontario. Lane PL, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Apr;27(2):175–84

The severity of road traffic crashes resulting in hospitalisation in New Zealand. Langley J, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Aug;26(4):549–54

Traffic accident involvement rates by driver age and gender. Massie DL, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Feb;27(1):73–87

The relationship between truck accidents and geometric design of road sections: Poisson versus negative binomial regressions. Miaou SP. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Aug; 26(4):471–82

Incidence and cost of alcohol-involved crashes in the United States. Miller TR, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Oct; 26(5):583–91

Injury severity of restrained front seat occupants in car-to-car side impacts. Miltner E, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Feb;27(1):105–10

Influencing factors on the injury severity of restrained front seat occupants in car-to-car head-on collisions. Miltner E, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Apr;27(2):143–50

Impact of the 65 mph speed limit on accidents, deaths, and injuries in Illinois. Rock SM. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Apr; 27(2):207–14

Simulation of traffic conflicts at unsignalized intersections with TSC-Sim. Sayed T, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Oct; 26(5):593–607

Effect of roadway geometrics and environmental factors on rural freeway accident frequencies. Shankar V, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Jun;27(3):371–89

Seat-belt legislation and risk homeostasis: further analysis of the British data. Shannon HS, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Dec;26(6):803–5

Evaluation and replication of impact damage to bicycle helmets. Smith TA, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Dec; 26(6):795–802

Risk factors and mechanisms of occurrence in motor vehicle-related spinal cord injuries: Utah. Thurman DJ, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Jun;27(3):411–5

Characteristics, hospital charges, and effects of road transportation injuries in Vermont. Waller JA, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Oct;26(5):635–45

The Harstad Injury Prevention Study: evaluation of hospital-based injury recording and community-based intervention for traffic injury prevention. Ytterstad B, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Feb;27(1):111–23

Factors affecting morbidity and mortality from road traffic accidents: a Nigerian peri-urban study. Odelowo EO. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Jun;22(2):69–74

Pattern of trauma resulting from motorcycle accidents in Nigerians: a two-year prospective study. Odelowo EO. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Jun;23(2):109–12

Can patients with neuromediated syncope safely drive motor vehicles? Sheldon R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 1; 75(14):955–6

Elderly drivers involved in road crashes: a profile. Rehm CG, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 May;61(5):435–7

Motor vehicle crashes and seat belts: a study of emergency physician procedures, charges, and documentation. Hargarten SW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov; 24(5):857–60

Risk of traffic accident injury after a prescription for a benzodiazepine. Neutel CI. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 May; 5(3):239–44

Predictors of automobile crashes and moving violations among elderly drivers [see comments] Marottoli RA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Dec 1;121(11):842–6. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Jun 1;122(11):885.

Communication accidents during the sixties and at the present time. Jastrzębski T, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1991;46:125–8

Truncated logistic regression. O'Neill TJ, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Jun;51(2):533–41

Risk of automobile accidents among elderly drivers with impairments or chronic diseases. Gresset J, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Jul-Aug;85(4):282–5

Bicycle injury in Connecticut. Zavoski R, et al. **Conn Med** 1995 Jan;59(1):3–9

Psychoactive medications and injurious motor vehicle collisions involving older drivers. Leveille SG, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Nov;5(6):591–8

The urban traffic environment and the risk of child pedestrian injury: a case-crossover approach. Roberts I, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Mar;6(2):169–71

Steps are required to improve pre-hospital care [letter] Hodgetts TJ. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;12(1):71

Injuries sustained by passengers on buses. Mabrook AF. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;11(3):209–10

Paediatric road accidents in two health districts. Moore RS, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Jun;11(2):109–11

Motor vehicle accidents in patients with an implantable cardioverter-defibrillator. Curtis AB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jul;26(1):180–4

Risk factors for motor vehicle crashes among older drivers in a rural community. Foley DJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jul;43(7):776–81

Bicycle/automobile accidents in Arkansas 1991–1993. Lambert RA. **J Ark Med Soc** 1995 Jul;92(2):72–4

Posttraumatic stress disorder and the risk of traumatic deaths among Vietnam veterans. Bullman TA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Nov;182(11):604–10

Application of capture-recapture methodology to estimate the completeness of child injury surveillance. Roberts I, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Dec;30(6):513–4

Sole parenthood and the risk of child pedestrian injury. Roberts I. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Dec;30(6):530–2

Drinking and driving in Spain. Alvarez FJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jul;56(4):403–7

Alcohol abuse screening instruments: normative test data collected from a first DWI offender screening program. Lapham SC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jan;56(1):51–9

Alcohol outlet density and motor vehicle crashes in Los Angeles County cities. Scribner RA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Jul;55(4):447–53

Airbag deployments: the Canadian experience. Dalmotas DJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):476–81

Accuracy of emergency physician data collection in automobile collisions. Santana JR Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):583–6

A prospective investigation of the impact of alcohol consumption on helmet use, injury severity, medical resource utilization, and health care costs in bicycle-related trauma. Spaite DW, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb;38(2):287–90

Helmets and preventing motorcycle- and bicycle-related injuries. Council on Scientific Affairs, American Medical Association [see comments] **JAMA** 1994 Nov 16; 272(19):1535–8. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Nov 16;272(19):1541–2.

Motorcycle helmet use and injuries [letter] Nunley DL. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 27;274(12):941

Does uvulopalatopharyngoplasty inhibit automobile accidents? Haraldsson PO, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jun; 105(6):657–61

Cancer: a statistical relationship with road accident deaths and driving. Robinson AA. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Aug; 43(2):93–8

The influence of age on injury severity of restrained front seat occupants in head-on collisions. Miltner E, et al. **Med Law** 1995;14(1-2):105–16

Alcohol and motor vehicle accidents in the National Capital District of Papua New Guinea. Posanau CS. **Med Law** 1994;13(5-6):399–406

Motor vehicle occupant injuries in New Zealand children, 1981–90. Irving LM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Nov 23; 107(990):475–7

Analysis of pedestrian injuries in traffic accidents (2)—Especially on leg injury. Iwadate K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun;49(3):187–92

Driveway-related child pedestrian injuries: a case-control study. Roberts I, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Mar;95(3):405–8

Ischaemic heart disease as a natural cause of death in motorists. Lau G. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Oct;35(5):467–70

Traffic accidents in commercial long-haul truck drivers: the influence of sleep-disordered breathing and obesity. Stoohs RA, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Oct;17(7):619–23

The validity of using health state indexes in measuring the consequences of traffic injury for public health. Elvik R. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 May;40(10):1385–98

Epidemiologic characteristics of drivers, vehicles, pedestrians and road environments involved in road traffic injuries in rural Thailand. Swaddiwudhipong W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Mar; 25(1):37–44

Drinking patterns, risk taking and road accidents of young drivers: results of a Swiss case-control study. Fahrenkrug H, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1994;39(4):227–38

[Epidemiologic features and the stepwise regression analysis of fatal motor vehicle accidents in Guangzhou] Hu Y, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr; 15(2):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of the semilunar phase on an increase in traffic accidents] Sitar J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Oct 10;133(19):596–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Frequency of self-reported alcohol influence in injured bicycle riders] Larsen LB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Feb 20;157(8):1038–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Intake of addictive drugs and traffic safety—a report of experiences of the Vienna federal police department] Fous R. **Blutalkohol** 1995 May;32(3):174–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatology of the facial skull in bicycle accidents] Delank KW, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jul;74(7):428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injuries to the cervical spine in automobile accidents] Münker H, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1995 Feb 1; 47(1):26–32 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reduction of the number of fatal traffic accidents. Preventive measures against injuries yield results] Wiik J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 20;115(2):195–6 **(Nor)**

[Analysis of causes and sequelae of highway accidents in the region of Niš] Jovanović J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1994; 47(7-8):276–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

TRENDS

What does a decline in child pedestrian injury rates mean? [letter] Roberts I. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Feb;85(2):268–9

ACCLIMATIZATION

The role of arterial chemoreceptors in ventilatory acclimatization to hypoxia. Bisgard GE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:109–22 (79 ref.)

Adaptation of inner medullary collecting duct to dehydration involves a paracellular pathway. Flamion B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):F53–63

Adaptive responses of GLUT-4 and citrate synthase in fast-twitch muscle of voluntary running rats. Henriksen EJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R130–4

The uncoupling protein thermogenin during acclimation: indications for pretranslational control. Jacobsson A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R999–1007

Cellular mechanisms of acute and chronic adaptation of rat renal P(i) transporter to alterations in dietary P(i). Levi M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):F900–8

In vivo adaptation of bicarbonate reabsorption by rat distal tubules during acid loading. Levine DZ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):F737–47

Acclimatization to high altitude increase muscle sympathetic activity both at rest and during exercise. Mazzeo RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):R201–7

Exercise-induced changes in blood composition of racing reindeer (Rangifer tarandus tarandus L.). Pösö AR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1209–16

Freeze tolerance in turtles: visual analysis by microscopy and magnetic resonance imaging. Rubinsky B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R1078–88

LDH-B enzyme expression: the mechanisms of altered gene expression in acclimation and evolutionary adaptation. Segal JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R1150–3

Cold acclimation induces zonal heterogeneity in gluconeogenic responses to glucagon in rat liver lobule. Shiota M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):E1184–91

Effect of a 91-day polar ski expedition on cold acclimatization. Livingstone SD, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:486–8

Seasonal variations in the levels of antioxidant enzymes in mytilus edulis. Power A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):354S

Microbial adaptation to a changeable environment: cell-cell interactions mediate physiological and genetic differentiation. Rosenzweig RF, et al. **Bioessays** 1994 Oct; 16(10):715–7 (42 ref.)

Inhibition of adrenal steroidogenesis, food restriction and acclimation to high ambient temperatures in chickens.

Zulkifli I, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Jul;35(3):417–26
Prolactin gene expression and changes of prolactin pituitary level during the seasonal acclimatization of the carp. Figueroa J, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol Biochem Mol Biol 1994 Aug; 108(4):551–60
Physiological changes induced by pre-adaptation to high altitude. Savourey G, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994; 69(3):221–7
Resistance of bacterial strains to dry conditions: use of anhydrous silica gel in a desiccation model system. Janning B, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;77(3):319–24
Effect of acclimatization to high altitude (5,050 m) on motor unit activation pattern and muscle performance. Orizio C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;77(6):2840–4
The warm temperature acclimation-related 65-kDa protein, Wap65, in goldfish and its gene expression. Kikuchi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17087–92
Liver metabolism in cold hypoxia: a comparison of energy metabolism and glycolysis in cold-sensitive and cold-resistant mammals. Churchill TA, et al.
J Comp Physiol [B] 1994;164(5):396–404
Temperature compensation and temperature entrainment of the chick pineal cell circadian clock. Barrett RK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Aug;15(8):5681–92
Ventilatory acclimatization to chronic hypoxia: relationship to noradrenaline metabolism in the rat solitary complex. Schmitt P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jun 1;477 (Pt 2):331–7
Ventilatory responses to brief hypoxic stimuli after simulated altitude exposure in rat. Lagneaux D. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Jul;97(2):157–73
Resistance of unfed first instar Dipetalogaster maximus to different environmental conditions. Garcia-Zapata MT, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1994 Oct-Dec;27(4):259
Adaptation and acclimatisation in humans and animals at high altitude. Williams D. **Thorax** 1994;49 Suppl:S9–13
[Adaptation reaction of dairy calves in the first days of life. Effects of type of delivery and individuality of the newborn] Steinhardt M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Jun; 23(3):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Functional state of monocytes as an index of human adaptation] Zhiburt EB, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 May-Jun;21(3):131–6 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Expression of the antifreeze protein gene in transgenic goldfish (Carassius auratus) and its implication in cold adaptation. Wang R, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1995 Mar;4(1):20–6
Low-temperature signal transduction: induction of cold acclimation-specific genes of alfalfa by calcium at 25 degrees C. Monroy AF, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Mar; 7(3):321–31

PHYSIOLOGY

Human endocrine responses to the cold. Granberg PO.
Arctic Med Res 1995 Apr;54(2):91–103 (70 ref.)
Thyroid hormone responses to military winter exercises in the Arctic region. Hackney AC, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1995 Apr;54(2):82–90
Thermoregulation in man during cold adaptation. Yakimenko MA. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:534–6
Differences in the thermal stability of acclimation temperature-associated types of carp myosin and its rod on differential scanning calorimetry. Nakaya M, et al.
Biochemistry 1995 Mar 7;34(9):3114–20
Monitoring altitude acclimatization—a case study of an élite woman athlete. Nimmo MA. **Br J Sports Med** 1995 Mar; 29(1):24–7
Trace elements in the sweat of acclimatized persons. Omokhodion FO, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Nov; 231(1):23–8
Acclimation of a non-indigenous sub-Arctic population: seasonal variation in thyroid function in interior Alaska. Levine M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Jun;111(2):209–14
Autonomic nervous control of heart rate at altitude (5050 m). Farinelli CC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(6):502–7
Fluid distribution and tissue thickness changes in 29 men during 1 week at moderate altitude (2,315 m). Gunga HC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(1):1–5
Seasonal variation in sweating responses of older and younger men. Inoue Y, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(1):6–12
The effects of two types of clothing on seasonal cold tolerance. Li X, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994; 69(6):498–501
Usefulness of R-R interval and its variability in evaluation of thermal comfort. Hasebe Y, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1995 Mar;38(3):116–21
Seasonal variation in physiological responses to mild cold air in young and older men. Inoue Y, et al.
Int J Biometeorol 1995 Mar;38(3):131–6
The effects of two different types of clothing on seasonal warm acclimatization. Li X, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1995 Mar;38(3):111–5
Auditory evoked responses in tropical men during sojourn over the arctic region. Mukhopadhyay S, et al.
Int J Biometeorol 1995 Jan;38(2):67–9
The relationship between chinook conditions and women's physical and mental well-being. Verhoef MJ, et al.
Int J Biometeorol 1995 Mar;38(3):148–51
Immunohistochemical, ultrastructural and morphometric evidence for brown adipose tissue recruitment due to cold acclimation in old rats. Morroni M, et al.
Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1995 Feb;19(2):126–31
Blood lactate concentration following exercise: effects of heat exposure and of active recovery in heat-acclimatized subjects. Falk B, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 Jan;16(1):7–12
Thermoregulatory responses of rats acclimated to heat given daily at a fixed time. Sugimoto N, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1995 May;78(5):1720–4
Energy balance at high altitude of 6,542 m. Westerterp KR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):862–6
Adaptations of the reed frog Hyperolius viridiflavus (Amphibia, Anura, Hyperoliidae) to its arid environment. VII. The heat budget of Hyperolius viridiflavus nitidulus and the evolution of an optimized body shape. Kobelt F, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1995;165(2):110–24
Temperature-metabolism relations in the cotton-top tamarin (Saguinus oedipus) model for ulcerative colitis. Stonerook MJ, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Jan;23(1):16–22
Stress measurements in mice after transportation. Tuli JS, et al. **Lab Anim** 1995 Apr;29(2):132–8
Basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) contributes to the enlargement of brown adipose tissue during cold acclimation. Yamashita H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct; 428(3-4):352–6
Changes in adrenergic innervation to chromatophores during prolonged background adaptation in the medaka, Oryzias latipes. Sugimoto M, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1995 Feb; 8(1):37–45
Is heat acclimation able to increase whole-body sensitivity to insulin? Nagasawa J, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1994 Jun;84(3):375–8
Possible role of dopamine in ventilatory acclimatization to high altitude. Tatsumi K, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Jan; 99(1):63–73
The effects of a 3-day increase of ambient temperature on body temperature and REM sleep in an animal model of depression. Rosenthal MS, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Jun;17(4):291–7
[Regulatory mechanism of non-shivering thermogenesis in cold acclimation—with special reference to in vitro thermogenic activity and lipolysis of brown adipose tissue] Kikuchi K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep;69(5):1102–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ACCOMMODATION, OCULAR

The discovery of accommodation. Roman F.
Br J Ophthalmol 1995 Apr;79(4):375
Emmetropisation and accommodation in hypermetropic children before they show signs of squint—a preliminary analysis. Ingram RM, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1994; 253:41–56
The interactive processes of accommodation and vergence. Semmlow JL, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1994; 253:135–46
Nonaccommodative factors of refractive accommodative esotropia. Yan J, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;31(1):28–35
Visual accommodation as a cue for size. Meehan JW, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Jun;38(6):1239–49
Preferred viewing distances for handheld and structurally fixed displays. Trautman E, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Jul; 38(7):1385–94
Natural strabismus in monkeys: accommodative errors assessed by photorefraction and their relationship to convergence errors. Quick MW, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1994 Nov;35(12):4069–79
Surgical doses for the enhanced group [letter; comment] Repka MY, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1995 Jan-Feb;32(1):66–7. Comment on: J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1994 Jul-Aug;31(4):232–7.
A comparison of surgical techniques for the treatment of acquired esotropia with increased accommodative convergence/accommodation ratio [see comments] West CE, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Jul-Aug; 31(4):232–7. Comment in: J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1995 Jan-Feb;32(1):66–7.
Accommodation of an endocapsular silicone lens (Phaco-Ersatz) in the aging rhesus monkey. Haefliger E, et al. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Sep-Oct;10(5):550–5
Fast-focus telephoto eye [news] Land MF. **Nature** 1995 Feb 23;373(6516):658–9
Push-up amplitude of accommodation and target size [letter] Rosenfield M, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1995 May; 15(3):231–2
The influence of refractive correction upon disorders of vergence and accommodation. Dwyer P, et al.
Optom Vis Sci 1995 Apr;72(4):224–32
The effect of knowledge of object distance on accommodation during instrument viewing. Kotulak JC, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(6):671–9
Measurement of monochromatic ocular aberrations of human eyes as a function of accommodation by the Howland aberroscope technique. Atchison DA, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Feb;35(3):313–23
Moving the retina: choroidal modulation of refractive state. Wallman J, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Jan;35(1):37–50
[Capricious ocular accommodation and convergence] Koskela PU. **Duodecim** 1992;108(4):393–5 **(Fin)**
[Donders' school—conservative treatment] Cordonnier M.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1994;253:23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Arguments against surgical correction of pure accommodative strabismus] Paris V.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1994;253:31–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Amblyopia due to ametropia] Putteman A, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1994;253:99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vertical deviation in strabismus in children] Queré MA.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1994;253:71–9 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Development of the AC/A ratio following surgery of accommodative esotropia] Vercher JL, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1994;253:127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Accommodation function and its clinical evaluation] Kato K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;98(12):1238–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pathogenesis and treatment of accommodative disturbance] Kinoshita S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 98(12):1256–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[State of accommodation depending on age of emmetropic and hypermetropic subjects engaged in diamond sorting] Felgin AA, et al. **Vesta Oftalmol** 1995 Jan-Mar;111(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of the effects on pupil size and accommodation of three regimens of topical dapiprazole. Wilcox CS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;79(6):544–8
Inhibition of aceclidine-stimulated outflow facility, accommodation and miosis in rhesus monkeys by muscarinic receptor subtype antagonists. Gabelt BT, et al.
Exp Eye Res 1994 May;58(5):623–30
Assessment of the ocular response to topical beta-adrenoceptor antagonists using accommodative microfluctuations. Strang NC, et al.
Ophthalmic Physiol Opt 1994 Jul;14(3):293–7
The effect of topical beta-adrenoceptor antagonists on accommodation in emmetropia and myopia. Gilmartin B, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 May;35(9):1305–12
[Accommodative function in eyes exposed to diisopropyl fluorophosphate] Nakamura Y, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Oct;98(10):983–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of gravity on the amplitude of accommodation. Schachar RA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1994 May-Jun; 26(3):65–70
Velocity percepts of apparent laser speckle motion modulated by voluntary changes of visual accommodation: real-time, in-vivo measurements of the accommodative response. Richter H, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 May 30;62(1):93–102
Clinical and laboratory investigations of the relationship of accommodation and convergence function with refractive error. A literature review. Goss DA, et al.
Doc Ophthalmol 1994;86(4):349–80 (168 ref.)
Physiological indices of visual fatigue due to VDT operation: pupillary reflexes and accommodative responses. Saito S, et al. **Ind Health** 1994;32(2):57–66
Accommodation-convergence relationships and age. Bruce AS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Feb;36(2):406–13
Parameters of accommodative and vergence systems and the development of late-onset myopia. Jiang BC.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1995 Jul;36(8):1737–42
Optical compensation for night myopia based on dark focus and CA/C ratio. Kotulak JC, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1995 Jul;36(8):1573–80
Do changes in pupil size and ambient illumination affect the duochrome test? Rosenfield M, et al.
J Am Optom Assoc 1995 Feb;66(2):87–90
The influence of long-term visual near-work on accommodation and vergence: a field study. Watten RG, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;23(1):27–39
Behavior of identified Edinger-Westphal neurons during ocular accommodation. Gamlin PD, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1994 Nov;72(5):2368–82
Single-unit activity in the primate nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis related to vergence and ocular accommodation. Gamlin PD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 May;73(5):2115–9
Spectral bandwidth and ocular accommodation. Aggarwala KR, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1995 Mar;12(3):450–5
Red-green opponent channel mediation of control of human ocular accommodation. Kotulak JC, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1995 Feb 1;482 (Pt 3):697–703
A negatively powered lens in the chameleon. Ott M, et al.
Nature 1995 Feb 23;373(6516):692–4
Accommodation and presbyopia. Atchison DA.
Ophthalmic Physiol Opt 1995 Jul;15(4):255–72
Single figure indices for the steady-state accommodative response. Chauhan K, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1995 May;15(3):217–21
Tonic accommodation, tonic vergence and surround propinquity. Chiu NN, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1994 Jul;14(3):290–2
The use of coherence functions in the study of ocular mechanisms. Eadie AS, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1995 Jul;15(4):311–7

ACCOMMODATION, OCULAR

Shifts in tonic accommodation after near work are related to refractive errors in children. Gwiazda J, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1995 Mar;15(2):93–7

Hysteresis in accommodation. Neveu C, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1995 May;15(3):207–16

Tonic accommodation: a review. II. Accommodative adaptation and clinical aspects. Rosenfield M, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1994 Jul;14(3):265–77 (159 ref.)

Useful variations of the Badal Optometer. Atchison DA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 Apr;72(4):279–84

Critical subjective measurement of amplitude of accommodation. Atchison DA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Nov;71(11):699–706 (15 ref.)

A Badal optical stimulator for the Canon AutoRef R-1 optometer. Gallagher JT, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 Apr; 72(4):276–8

Accommodation toward diameter change of a spotlight in a dark room. Takeda T, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Sep; 71(9):550–6

Pseudophakes experience apparent minification in an imaging display. Meehan JW, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(9):1063–8

In vivo determination of the biomechanical properties of the component elements of the accommodation mechanism. Beers AP, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Nov;34(21):2897–905

Aging of the human crystalline lens and anterior segment. Cook CA, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Nov;34(22):2945–54

Fourth Purkinje image signals reveal eye-lens deviations and retinal image distortions during saccades. Deubel H, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Feb;35(4):529–38

The mechanism of corneal accommodation in chicks [published erratum appears in Vision Res 1994 Nov;34(21):2940] Glasser A, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Jun; 34(12):1549–66

In vitro changes in back vertex distance of chick and pigeon lenses: species differences and the effects of aging. Glasser A, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Jul;35(13):1813–24

The mechanism of lenticular accommodation in chicks. Glasser A, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Jun;35(11):1525–40

A dynamic relationship between myopia and blur-driven accommodation in school-aged children. Gwiazda J, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 May;35(9):1299–304

The effect of perceived distance on accommodation under binocular steady-state conditions. Kotulak JC, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Mar;35(6):791–5

Spatiotemporal transfer function of human accommodation. Mathews S, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Aug;34(15):1965–80

The relationship of choroidal blood flow and accommodation to the control of ocular growth. Reiner A, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 May;35(9):1227–45 (131 ref.)

Accommodation in humans with juvenile macular degeneration. White JM, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Mar; 35(6):873–80

[Clinical studies of reduced accommodation in patients with HIV-1 infection] Thierfelder S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Jun;204(6):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Static characteristics of accommodation on the relationship between accommodative resting position and viewing distance] Iwasaki T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;99(5):607–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problems of refraction & accommodation in Japan (editorial)] Kozaki M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;98(12):1159–60 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of the nearest and farthest points of clear vision as a function of the spatial-frequency characteristics of the test images] Matveev VI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 May–Jun;20(3):23–9 **(Rus)**

[Accommodation] Bystritskiĭ VI. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1994 Jul–Sep;110(3):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACCOUNTING

Metacarpal stress fracture in an accountant. Göktürk E, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Jun;66(3):295

Financial accounting in the NHS. Cook A. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):312–6

Management for doctors. Management accounting. Cook A. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):381–5

The influence of long-term visual near-work on accommodation and vergence: a field study. Watten RG, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;23(1):27–39

Mobility-fixity: further psychometric data on the field independence of accountants. Mills TY. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):515–21

[The EDP systems for internal hospital cost accounting] Stavem K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 10;115(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Relating costs to activities in hospitals. Use of internal cost accounting] Stavem K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 10;115(1):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METHODS

Current Internal Revenue Service views on cash basis versus accrual basis accounting for veterinary practices. McCarthy JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 1; 206(3):292–3

Variable hospital accounting practices: are they fair for the nursing department? Brutlomesso KA. **J Nurs Adm** 1995 Jan;25(1):6

ACCREDITATION

see related
CERTIFICATION
LICENSURE

Compliance with the review requirement for residency program sponsors [letter] Fore RC, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jun;70(6):463–4

Establishing standards and measurement methods for medical education. Hamilton JD. **Acad Med** 1995 Jul;70(7 Suppl):S51–6; discussion S57–8

Outpatient surgery center accreditation. Anderson LG. **AORN J** 1994 Dec;60(6):959–67

Accrediting hospitals [letter] Purdy S, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 12;311(7002):456

Accrediting hospitals [editorial; comment] Robinson R. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 25;310(6982):755–6. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Mar 25;310(6982):781–4.

Health service accreditation: report of a pilot programme for community hospitals [see comments] Shaw CD, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 25;310(6982):781–4. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 25;310(6982):755–6.

Making reaccreditation meaningful. Nicol F. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jun;45(395):321–4

Accreditation of psychotherapists: what and how? [letter; comment] Tillett R. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Nov 2–15; 52(9):481. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Oct 20–Nov 2;50(8):437–8.

Accreditation of psychotherapists: what and how? [letter; comment] Whyte CR. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Nov 2–15; 52(9):481. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Oct 20–Nov 2;50(8):437–8.

Structural aspects of anaesthetic care [letter; comment] Sellery GR. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;42(3):256. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1994 Aug;41(8):661–6.

Regulatory and accreditation implications of alternate-site laboratory testing. Hamlin WB. **Clin Lab Med** 1994 Sep; 14(3):605–22 (3 ref.)

Clinical indicators as a stimulus to QA in hospitals an early report. Collopy BT. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1994 Dec; 6(4):331–8

Commentary on the IOM report. Accreditation and licensure. Yaple NH. **J Am Coll Dent** 1995 Spring;62(1):27–8

USDA-APHIS accreditation [letter] Finch SN. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 15;206(6):769

Licensure and certification of dentists and accreditation of dental schools. Guarino KS. **J Dent Educ** 1995 Jan; 59(1):205–36 (45 ref.)

Competencies and accreditation in postdoctoral general dentistry programs: agents of change or sources of stagnation? Morganstein WM. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Sep; 58(9):709–13

ACNM accredited and preaccredited nurse-midwifery education programs. Program information. Slattery LE, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1995 Jul–Aug;40(4):349–65

ACNM accredited and pre-accredited nurse-midwifery education programs. Program information. Whitfill KA, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1994 Jul–Aug;39(4):221–36

Accreditation of continuing medical education programs in Maryland. Jolbitado DL. **Md Med J** 1994 Jul;43(7):595–8

Why JRCERT accreditation is worth it. Fay M. **Radiol Technol** 1995 Jan–Feb;66(3):193–4

Mammography update. Reid JB. **Radiol Technol** 1994 Sep–Oct;66(1):67–8

The South African Pilot Hospital Accreditation Programme. Part II. The development of standards. Whittaker S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Apr;84(4):193–4

Accreditation of vascular laboratories. Thiele BL. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1994 Dec;7(4):268–72

[Certification pathological examination health service for animals. 'We improved all together' (interview by Sophie Deleu)] Vos JH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Mar 15;120(6):177–9 **(Dut)**

[Accreditation of clinical diagnosis laboratories] **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):46–52 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

History of osteopathic medical education accreditation. Ward D. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Nov;94(11):920–1

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Food hygiene systems accreditation scheme. **J R Soc Health** 1995 Feb;115(1):59

CME requirements for Maryland medical license renewal [letter; comment] Osteen AM. **Md Med J** 1995 Jan; 44(1):26–8. Comment on: Md Med J 1994 Jul;43(7):591–3.

NPDB: what physicians don't know can hurt them. Ankney RN, et al. **Pa Med** 1994 Jul;97(7):10–4

Laboratory accreditation. Bradway DE, et al. **Qual Assur** 1994 Sep;3(3):242–7

[Attempts to bypass educational requirements] Keeman JN. **Chirurg** 1994 Oct;65(10):suppl 218 **(Ger)**

[Mandatory continued medical education and continuing education accreditation—contributions to quality assurance in medicine?] Ollenschläger G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1995 May;89(2):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Criteria for accreditation of direct-entry midwifery education. Rooks JP, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1995 May–Jun;40(3):297–303

The South African Pilot Hospital Accreditation Programme. Part I. The process. Whittaker S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Mar;84(3):130–2

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Implementing accreditation systems (23 May 1994, Treviso, Italy). Hayes J, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1995 Jun; 7(2):165–71

Australian Council on Healthcare Standards surveyor recommendations: analysis of compliance in the medical services. Holt PE, et al. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1994 Sep; 14(3):167–72

Good laboratory practice and laboratory accreditation. Lawrence J, et al. **Qual Assur** 1993 Dec;2(4):332–8

Harmonization of good laboratory practice requirements and laboratory accreditation programs. Royal PD. **Qual Assur** 1994 Sep;3(3):312–5

STANDARDS

Accreditation and certification: the rationalization of obesity-management services [letter] Frank A. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Aug;62(2):439–40

ASHP Accreditation Standard for Specialized Pharmacy Residency Training (with guide to interpretation). **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Aug 15;51(16):2034–41

No accreditation, no contract, say most managed care plans. Bergman R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Nov 5;68(21):64

Networks & numbers. Is accreditation slow to change with the times? Sandrick K. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jun 5; 69(11):54, 56, 58

Preparing for and surviving a JCAHO inspection. Nettleman MD. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):236–9

AUDILAB: quality audit simulation to prepare biomedical testing laboratories for accreditation. Garnerin P, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1995 Mar;7(1):17–24

Determinants of compliance with a national smoke-free hospital standard. Joseph AM, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 9; 274(6):491–4

Smoking bans in US hospitals. Results of a national survey. Longo DR, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 9;274(6):488–91

The illusion of quality in quality management systems: meaningful accreditation [editorial] Phillips PK, et al. **Transfus Med** 1994 Sep;4(3):179–83

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Accreditation of mammography facilities by the American College of Radiology: results of a national survey. Brown ML, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1994 May–Jun;10(3):162–7

UTILIZATION

The quest for continual recertification [editorial] [see comments] Block AJ. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1641. Comment in: Chest 1995 Jul;108(1):290.

ACCULTURATION

Latinos and Latinas in community psychology: a review of the literature. Bernal G, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1994 Aug;22(4):531–57 (75 ref.)

Biculturality among Puerto Rican adults in the United States. Cortés DE, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1994 Oct; 22(5):707–21

Mental health and the melting pot: an introduction. Giordano J. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Jul;64(3):342–5

Dietary intake among Mexican-American women: generational differences and a comparison with white non-Hispanic women. Guendelman S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jan;85(1):20–5

Degree of acculturation and the risk of crack cocaine smoking among Hispanic Americans. Wagner-Echeagaray FA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Nov;84(11):1825–7

Cultural and psychological perspectives on moxibustion among the Skolt Sami under conditions of cultural change. Seitamo L. **Aretic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:323–4

Puberty, pregnancy, and menopause: lifecycle acculturation in a Copper Inuit community. Stern PR, et al. **Aretic Med Res** 1995 Jan;54(1):21–31

Social and familial correlates of self-esteem among American Indian children. Lefley HP. **Child Dev** 1974 Sep; 45(3):829–33

International adoption: a case review of Korean children. Kim WJ. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1995 Spring; 25(3):141–54 (32 ref.)

Immigrant status and gender effects on psychopathology and self-concept in adolescents: a test of the migration-morbidity hypothesis. Klimidis S, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1994 Sep–Oct;35(5):393–404

On the measurement of naturalization. Liang Z. **Demography** 1994 Aug;31(3):525–48

Physiological consequences of acculturation: a 20-year study of fitness in an Inuit community. Rode A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(6):516–24

Cancer risk reduction in Mexican American women: the role of acculturation, education, and health risk factors. Balcazar H, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1995 Feb;22(1):61–84 (21 ref.)

Acculturation, sexual behavior, and alcohol use among Latinas. Marín BV, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Jul; 29(9):1101–14

Children of South Sea Island immigrants to Australia: factors associated with adjustment problems. Kahn MW, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1995 Spring;41(1):55–73
Marginality: concept or reality in nursing education? Pilhammar Andersson E. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Jan;21(1):131–6
Prevalence of psychiatric symptoms and their relation to adjustment among Chinese–American youth. Chang L, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;34(1):91–9
Acculturation and the initiation of breastfeeding. Rassin DK, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Jul;47(7):739–46
The influence of acculturation and racial identity attitudes on Mexican–Americans' MMPI–2 performance. Canul GD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Sep;50(5):736–45
Has westernization influenced serum cholesterol levels in Bougainvillian males? Iser DJ, et al. **P N G Med J** 1993 Dec;36(4):311–5
Depression and acculturation in Mexican–American women. Masten WG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1499–503
Development of an Acculturative Stress Scale for International Students: preliminary findings. Sandhu DS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 2):435–48
Acculturation and the growth of lung function: three cross–sectional surveys of an Inuit community. Rode A, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(4):187–94
The psychological adjustment of young immigrants in Norway. Sam DL. **Scand J Psychol** 1994 Sep;35(3):240–53
Acculturative stress among young immigrants in Norway. Sam DL, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1995 Mar;36(1):10–24
Acculturation as a risk factor for chronic disease among Cambodian refugees in the United States. Palinkas LA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jun;40(12):1643–53 (64 ref.)

ACE INHIBITORS see ANGIOTENSIN–CONVERTING ENZYME INHIBITORS

ACEBUTOLOL

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of beta–adrenergic blockade on short–term variability of blood pressure and heart rate in essential hypertension. Girard A, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1–2):15–27
Cardioselectivity of some beta–blockers related to acebutolol. Cižmáriková R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Oct;49(10):782–3
[Differences in hemodynamic effects of the cardioselective beta–adrenoblocker acebutolol and non–selective beta–adrenoblocker propranolol in long–term antihypertensive therapy] Metelitsa VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(4):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Randomised controlled trial of enalapril and beta blockers in non–diabetic chronic renal failure. [see comments] Hannedouche T, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 1;309(6958):833–7. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):129. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Jan–Feb;122(1):2.
[Pharmaco — genetic approach to the improvement of beta–adrenoblocker therapy in the treatment of hypertension] Filippenko NG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(5):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Differences in hemodynamic effects of the cardioselective beta–adrenoblocker acebutolol and non–selective beta–adrenoblocker propranolol in long–term antihypertensive therapy] Metelitsa VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(4):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACEMETHADONE see METHADYL ACETATE

ACENAPHTHENES

PHARMACOLOGY

Aryl hydrocarbon (Ah) receptor–independent induction of Cyp1a2 gene expression by acenaphthylene and related compounds in B6C3F1 mice. Chaloupka K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec;15(12):2835–40

ACENOCOUMARIN see ACENOCOUMAROL

ACENOCOUMAROL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Low–intensity oral anticoagulation in sickle–cell disease reverses the prethrombotic state: promises for treatment? Wolters HJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jul;90(3):715–7
Optimal oral anticoagulant therapy in patients with mechanical heart valves [see comments] Cannegieter SC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 6;333(1):11–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 6;333(1):54–5.
[Treatment with oral anticoagulants (acenocoumarol): influence of the initial doses in the incidence of hemorrhagic and thromboembolic episodes] Amian A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Dec;39(6):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Enhanced action of acenocoumarin in hyperthyroidism. John GT, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jul;42(7):575
[Neutropenia caused by acenocoumarol associated with hairy cell leukemia] Poinsignon Y, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994;15(7):479–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemoptysis under acenocoumarol: role of the arrest of enzymatic inductor (carbamazepine) (letter)] Rivière I, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Mar–Apr;49(2):142–3 **(Fre)**
[Syncumar–induced necrosis following heparin–induced thrombocytopenia and thrombosis] Pósán E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Apr 30;136(18):945–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Adverse effects of combined use of acenocoumarol and acetylsalicylic acid after myocardial infarct and unstable angina] Sámóczi M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jan 22;136(4):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Hemorrhagic incidents during prolonged ambulatory treatment with acenocoumarol] Reverter JC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jun 24;105(4):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic analysis of a new acenocoumarol tablet formulation during a bioequivalence study. Popović J, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1994 Apr–Jun;19(2):85–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Seasonal variation of oral anticoagulant effect [letter] Manotti C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jun;71(6):802–3
[Interaction between misoprostol and acenocoumarol (letter)] Martin MP, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jan 21;24(3):195 **(Fre)**
[The effects of different coumarin derivatives] Gulba D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 24;120(12):423–4 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antivitamin K prevents heterotopic ossification after hip arthroplasty in diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis. A retrospective study in 67 patients. Guillemin F, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Apr;66(2):123–6
[Control of pulmonary embolism with combined thrombolytic and anticoagulant treatment in early stage of severe stroke] Wiszniewska M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Jan–Feb;29(1):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Checking oral anticoagulation in capillary blood (see comments)] Navarro JL, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Aug;39(4):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Sangre (Barc) 1994 Aug;39(4):237–9. **(Spa)**

ACEPHEN see MECLOFENOXATE

ACEPROMAZINE

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of acepromazine in horses. Marroum PJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Oct;55(10):1428–33

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of chemical restraint on the endoscopic appearance of laryngeal and pharyngeal anatomy and sensation in adult cattle. Anderson DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Sep;55(9):1196–200
Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of acepromazine in horses. Marroum PJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Oct;55(10):1428–33
Cardiorespiratory effects of acepromazine maleate and buprenorphine hydrochloride in clinically normal dogs [published erratum appears in 1995 Mar;56(3):402] Stepien RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jan;56(1):78–84
Cat shedding of Fel d I is not reduced by washings, Allerpet–C spray, or acepromazine. Klucka CV, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jun;95(6):1164–71

ACETABULARIA

ENZYMOLOGY

[Roles of anions in cells: studies on a Cl(–)–translocating ATPase and sulfate uptake system in Acetabularia acetabulum] Ikeda M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1994 Aug;114(8):539–49 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Protein phosphatase 2A, a potential regulator of actin dynamics and actin–based organelle motility in the green alga Acetabularia. Menzel D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;67(2):179–87

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Dynamics and pharmacological perturbations of the endoplasmic reticulum in the unicellular green alga Acetabularia. Menzel D. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;64(1):113–9

ACETABULUM

Curative local control of malignant tumors in the acetabulum by intraoperative radiotherapy. Hirano T, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(4):215–7
Ureteroarticular fistula after total hip replacement. A case report. Schäfer D, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;114(1):35–6
The effect of physeal traction applied to the triradiate cartilage on acetabular growth. Akbas A, et al. **Int Orthop** 1995;19(2):122–6
Acetabular dysplasia and Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease in a family. A report of four cases. Fuller JE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jul;77(7):1087–91
Vesico–acetabular fistula. Tripp BM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1910–1 (2 ref.)
Juxta–acetabular synovial cyst in a patient with Paget's disease. Miller MD, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Mar;18(3):293–6
[Mechanical behavior of the human acetabulum. Study by electric extensiometry before and after implantations of prosthetic units] Fechoz F, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(5):278–81 **(Fre)**
[Significance of the position of the endoprosthesis acetabular cup from the biomechanical and clinical viewpoint—recommendations for a classification] Thomas W, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1994 Sep;39(9):222–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Pelvic remodeling after Salter osteotomy. Saleh JM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):342–5
[Acetabular anteversion in congenital luxation of the hip] Jacquemier M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1995;80(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Apropos of: "Acetabulum anteversion in congenital luxation of the hip"(letter)] Terver S. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(4):356–7 **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cancellous bone in human acetabulum: microradiographic and histomorphometric aspects. Nyssen–Behets C, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1995;114(2):68–71
Measurement of acetabular version on the axiolateral radiograph. Yao L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jul;(316):106–11
Radiographic calculation of anteversion in acetabular prostheses. Hassan DM, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Jun;10(3):369–72
The measurement of angular deformity: an extended role for the 'Cobbometer'. Bhullar TP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 May;77(3):506–7

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Arterial vascularization of the bony acetabulum] Katthagen BD, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 Jan–Feb;133(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Tissue reactions to cemented hip sockets. Histologic and morphometric autopsy study of 25 acetabula. Bos I, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Feb;66(1):1–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Extensive extraspinal hyperostoses after long–term oral retinoid treatment in a patient with pityriasis rubra pilaris. van Dooren–Greebe RJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Feb;32(2 Pt 2):322–5

INJURIES

Acetabular fractures [see comments] Klinger DL. **AORN J** 1995 Jan;61(1):157–78; quiz 181–6. Comment in: AORN J 1995 May;61(5):802, 804.
Acetabular penetration of sliding screw. Johnannsen HG, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1995;114(4):241–2
Supra–acetabular osteotomy in a 3–week–old acetabular fracture. Nooraie H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(4):235–6
Insufficiency fracture of acetabulum: a case report. Lee TS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Mar;55(3):274–7
Acetabular labrum tears. Diagnosis and treatment. Fitzgerald RH Jr. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Feb;(311):60–8
The acetabular T–type fracture. A biomechanical evaluation of internal fixation. Simonian PT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 May;(314):234–40
Acetabular reconstruction by muscle pedicle bone graft for fracture–dislocation of the hip. Dhal A, et al. **Injury** 1995 Apr;26(3):199–201
Lateral extension of the ilioinguinal incision in the operative treatment of acetabulum fractures. Gorczyca JT, et al. **Injury** 1995 Apr;26(3):207–12
Surgical treatment of both–column fractures by staged combined ilioinguinal and Kocher–Langenbeck approaches. Moroni A, et al. **Injury** 1995 May;26(4):219–24
Acetabular fractures classification of Letournel and Judet—a systematic approach. Saterbak AM, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1995;15:184–96
The externally rotated leg: anterior dislocation of the hip. Jones DP, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;11(3):204–5
Comminuted fractures of the posterior wall of the acetabulum. A biomechanical evaluation of fixation methods. Goulet JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Oct;76(10):1457–63

ACETABULUM

Fracture of the acetabulum during insertion of an oversized hemispherical component. Kim YS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jan;77(1):111–7

Biomechanical consequences of fracture and repair of the posterior wall of the acetabulum. Olson SA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Aug;77(8):1184–92

Delayed catastrophic rupture of the external iliac artery after an acetabular fracture. A case report. Wolinsky PR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Aug;77(8):1241–4

Low-dose irradiation and indomethacin prevent heterotopic ossification after acetabular fracture surgery. Moed BR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Nov;76(6):895–900

Acetabular fractures: long-term follow-up of open reduction and internal fixation. Wright R, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Oct;8(5):397–403

Fracture of the superior pelvic quadrant in a child. Habacker TA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):69–72

Fatal hemorrhage caused by vascular injury associated with an acetabular fracture. Cheng SL, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb;38(2):208–9

Acetabular fractures. Frank CJ, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1995 May; 80(5):118–23

Simple intraoperative traction system for acetabular fracture surgery. Vrahas M, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Dec;23(12):962, 964–5

Fractures of the acetabulum: imaging, classification, and understanding. Potok PS, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 Jan; 15(1):7–23; discussion 23–4 (18 ref.)

Operative treatment of acetabular fractures. Lim HH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Apr;35(2):173–6

[Osteosynthesis of displaced fractures of the acetabulum with Letournel plate. Apropos of 14 cases] Ndiaye A, et al. **Dakar Med** 1993;38(2):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letournel's ilio-femoral way in acetabular fractures of the two columns. A prospective study] de Peretti F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(6):476–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late results of acetabulum fractures] Meissner A, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Jun;24(4):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Necrosis of the rectus abdominis muscle. Complication after ilioinguinal approach] Heppert V, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Feb;98(2):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of follow-up of surgical treatment of complicated acetabulum fractures with extended approaches] Zeichen J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Jul;98(7):361–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acetabular fractures. Radiographic classification and semiology] Leone A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Mar; 89(3):195–202 **(Ita)**

[Fracture of the acetabular cup as an early complication of total hip replacement] Otfinowski J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1991;56(4–6):150–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

MR arthrography of the hip: improved imaging of the acetabular labrum with histologic correlation in cadavers. Hodler J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct; 165(4):887–91

Acetabular development following early treatment of hip dysplasia by Pavlik harness. Rachbauer F, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(5):281–4

Rate of degeneration of human acetabular cartilage after hemiarthroplasty. Dalldorf PG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jun;77(6):877–82

The acetabular response to proximal femoral varus rotational osteotomy. Results after failure of post-reduction abduction splinting in patients who had congenital dislocation of the hip. Schoenecker PL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jul;77(7):990–7

[Histological study of the porous coating of the uncemented acetabulum. Apropos of 11 implants removed at autopsy] Pidhorz LE, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(6–7):334–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percentile graphs in the documentation of acetabular angle in children with hip dysplasia. A tool in the diagnosis and quality control of its treatment] Neidel J, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Nov–Dec;132(6):512–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Low polymerization temperature with Boneloc. In vivo measurements in 11 hip replacements. Wykman AG, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Jun;66(3):218–9

Role of cyclic plastic deformation in the wear of UHMWPE acetabular cups. Wang A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 May;29(5):619–26

Ingrowth reduces implant-to-bone relative displacements in canine acetabular prostheses. Heiner JP, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Sep;12(5):657–64

[Experimental study of the deformations of the acetabulum in unipodal stance] Massin P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994; 60(4):359–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stress on the ligamentum transversum acetabuli in physiological stress on the hip joint] Löhe F, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Sep;97(9):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Incorporation of allograft for acetabular reconstruction. Single photon emission CT in 21 hip arthroplasties followed for 2.5–5 years. Shih CH, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Dec;65(6):589–94

Micromotion of the acetabular component and periacetabular bone morphology. Onsten I, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jan; (310):103–10

The supercilium acetabuli score: an additional criterion for estimating the biomechanics of the hip joint. Dihlmann SW, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;53(6):351–6

[Stress analysis on the acetabular side of bipolar hemiarthroplasty by the two-dimensional finite element method incorporating the boundary friction layer] Ichihashi K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;68(11):939–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

An unusual renal complication in a patient with osteogenesis imperfecta. Butani L, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Mar; 25(3):489–91

Double cortical line in the acetabular roof of paraplegic patients. Dai L, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Jan; 108(1):63–5

Acetabular fractures classification of Letournel and Judet—a systematic approach. Saterbak AM, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1995;15:184–96

Determination of acetabular coverage of the femoral head with use of a single anteroposterior radiograph [letter; comment] Klaue K. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jan; 77(1):153–4. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993 Sep;75(9):1318–22.

Imaging the acetabulum in children with cerebral palsy. Cornell MS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Nov; 76(6):982–3

[Analysis of migration of screwed acetabular components following revision arthroplasty of the hip joint. Results of single-image roentgen analysis] Dihlmann SW, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Jul–Aug;132(4):286–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Incorporation of allograft for acetabular reconstruction. Single photon emission CT in 21 hip arthroplasties followed for 2.5–5 years. Shih CH, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Dec;65(6):589–94

SURGERY

Acetabular augmentation for dislocation of the prosthetic hip. A 3 (1–6)-year follow-up of 16 patients. Bradbury N, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Aug;65(4):424–6

The screwed acetabulum in acetabular reimplantations: long-term results. Gusso MI, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Oct–Dec;79(4):397–403 **(Eng, Ita)**

The treatment of severe acetabular osteolysis by bone grafts and cementless techniques. Jacchia GE, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Oct–Dec;79(4):433–6 **(Eng, Ita)**

The OCTOPUS system for acetabular reconstruction. Marinoni EC, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Oct–Dec; 79(4):357–60 **(Eng, Ita)**

Acetabular reconstruction with massive allograft and cementless prosthesis. Paprosky WG, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Oct–Dec;79(4):379–86 **(Eng, Ita)**

Indications and limits of acetabular reimplantations using screwed prostheses. Toni A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Oct–Dec;79(4):387–96 **(Eng, Ita)**

Acetabular reconstruction with Eichler-Ring and cemented cup. Weber U, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Oct–Dec; 79(4):405–11 **(Eng, Ita)**

Which surgical technique for severe acetabular bone stock deficiency? Panel: hip revision surgery. Weber U. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Oct–Dec;79(4):437–40 **(Eng, Ita)**

Reconstruction using the saddle prosthesis following excision of primary and metastatic periacetabular tumors. Aboulafia AJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 May;(314):203–13

Initial stability of porous coated acetabular implants. The effect of screw placement, screw tightness, defect type, and oversize implants. Hadjari MH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Oct;(307):117–23

Acetabular reconstruction using bipolar endoprosthesis and bone grafting in patients with severe bone deficiency. Papageiopoulos PJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 May; (314):170–84

The acetabular T-type fracture. A biomechanical evaluation of internal fixation. Simonian PT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 May;(314):234–40

Complex acetabular reconstruction for metastatic tumor. Allan DG, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Jun;10(3):301–6

Acetabular revision with the Burch–Schnieder antiprotrusio cage and cancellous allograft bone. Peters CL, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Jun;10(3):307–12

Bulk autograft for a deficient acetabulum in Charnley low-friction arthroplasty. A 2–9-year follow-up study. Raut VV, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Aug;9(4):393–8

Midterm results (5.5–10 years) of acetabular allograft reconstruction with the acetabular reinforcement ring during total hip revision. Zehntner MK, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Oct;9(5):469–79

Revision of the acetabulum without cement with use of the Harris–Galante porous-coated implant. Two to eight-year results. Lachiewicz PF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Dec;76(12):1834–9

Autogenous bone grafts from the femoral head for the treatment of acetabular deficiency in primary total hip arthroplasty with cement. Long-term results. Rodriguez JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Aug;77(8):1227–33

Periacetabular and intertrochanteric osteotomy for the treatment of osteoarthrosis in dysplastic hips. Trousdale RT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jan;77(1):73–85

Low-dose irradiation and indomethacin prevent heterotopic ossification after acetabular fracture surgery. Moed BR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Nov;76(6):895–900

Acetabular allograft reconstruction in total hip arthroplasty: preliminary report with clinical, roentgenographic and scintigraphic analyses. Chen CH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;93(9):781–7

The reliability of detecting screw penetration of the acetabulum by intraoperative auscultation. Anglen JO, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Oct;8(5):404–8

A parametric analysis of the contact stress in ultra-high molecular weight polyethylene acetabular cups. Jin ZM, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Sep;16(5):398–405

[Reconstruction of the acetabulum using femoral head autograft in total hip arthroplasties] Pierchon F, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(3):280–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Massive reconstruction of the acetabulum and proximal femur] Poitout DG, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(5):254–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiological changes in uncemented acetabular components. Apropos of 77 hybrid total hip prostheses reviewed with a mean follow-up of 3.5 years] Glorion C, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Feb;61(2):117–25 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and radiological results with the spherical Mecring as acetabulum prosthesis in hip joint diseases] Bläsius K, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Aug;24(5):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is the high hip center a solution for revision operation in acetabulum loosening of the hip prosthesis?] Jerosch J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Mar;98(3):160–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Osteoarticular allograft reconstruction for recurrent post-traumatic dislocation of the hip. Hershey AL, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Jul;23(7):593–7

ACETALDEHYDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Localization and physiopathological role of protein-acetaldehyde complexes in hepatocytes] Lauvin L. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(8–9):801–3 **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A structural assignment for a stable acetaldehyde-lysine adduct. Braun KP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12; 270(19):11263–6

Mechanism of protein modification by glyoxal and glycolaldehyde, reactive intermediates of the Maillard reaction. Glomb MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28; 270(17):10017–26

Mutagenicity and cytotoxicity of 2-butoxyethanol and its metabolite, 2-butoxyacetaldehyde, in Chinese hamster ovary (CHO-AS52) cells. Chiewchanwit T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun;334(3):341–6

Ifosfamide metabolite chloroacetaldehyde causes Fanconi syndrome in the perfused rat kidney. Zamlauski-Tucker MJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;129(1):170–5

ANALYSIS

Structural analysis of peptide-acetaldehyde adducts by mass spectrometry and production of antibodies directed against nonreduced protein-acetaldehyde adducts. Lin RC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):314–9

Separation of hemoglobin acetaldehyde adducts by high-performance liquid chromatography-cation-exchange chromatography. Itälä L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 1;224(1):323–9

Characterization and aliphatic aldehyde content of particulates in Chinese incense smoke. Lin JM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Dec;53(6):895–901

BLOOD

Interaction of acetaldehyde with plasma proteins of the renin-angiotensin system. Thevananther S, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):493–9

Acetaldehyde metabolism: differences between UChA and UChB rats. Tampier L, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Nov; 29(6):751–5

Human blood acetaldehyde (update 1992). Eriksson CJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:9–25 (145 ref.)

Studies of the oxidation of ethanol to acetaldehyde by oxyhemoglobin using fluorigenic high-performance liquid chromatography. Chen HM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct;18(5):1202–6

Macrophages are a major source of acetaldehyde in circulating acetaldehyde-albumin complexes formed after exposure of mice to ethanol. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec;18(6):1463–7

Enzymes and circulating proteins as markers of alcohol abuse. Goldberg DM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 May; 226(2):191–209 (98 ref.)

Effects of ethanol on the pancreas of disulfiram-treated rats. Honda S, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;30(2):231-6

[The new anti-alcohol preparation medikhronal: changes in the level of ethanol, acetaldehyde and monoamines during the treatment of alcoholism patients] Bozhko GKh, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Jul-Aug;57(4):64-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Reaction of malondialdehyde with deoxyribonucleosides in the presence of acetaldehyde. Ohya T. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Oct;17(10):1411-3

A structural assignment for a stable acetaldehyde-lysine adduct. Braun KP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12; 270(19):11263-6

Formation and stability of acetaldehyde-induced crosslinks between poly-lysine and poly-deoxyguanosine. Kuykendall JR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Nov 1;311(1):49-56

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Inhibitory effect of a selective thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, OKY-046, on acetaldehyde-induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic patients. Myou S, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1414-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Hepatic fibrosis produced in guinea pigs by chronic ethanol administration and immunization with acetaldehyde adducts. Yokoyama H, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 May; 21(5):1438-42

METABOLISM

Correlations between acetaldehyde-modified haemoglobin, carbohydrate-deficient transferrin (CDT) and haematological abnormalities in chronic alcoholism. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Jul; 29(4):415-23

Circulating antibodies to cardiac protein-acetaldehyde adducts in alcoholic heart muscle disease. Harcombe AA, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Mar;88(3):263-8

In vitro acetaldehyde formation by human colonic bacteria. Jokelainen K, et al. **Gut** 1994 Sep;35(9):1271-4

[Acetaldehyde and proteins--the clinical significance of binding (editorial)] Sillanaukee P, et al. **Duodecim** 1992; 108(2):124-6 (24 ref.) **(Fin)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

The in vitro binding of acetaldehyde to collagen studied by neutron diffraction. Wess TJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Jul;29(4):403-9

Divergence of ethanol and acetaldehyde kinetics and of the disulfiram-alcohol reaction between subjects with and without alcoholic liver disease. Wicht F, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):356-61

PHARMACOLOGY

Acetaldehyde-modified lysozyme function: its potential implication in the promotion of infection in alcoholics. Brecher AS, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Mar-Apr;12(2):169-72

Modification of VLDL apoprotein B by acetaldehyde alters apoprotein B metabolism. Kervinen K, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 May-Jun;12(3):189-94

Coagulation protein function. II. Influence of thiols upon acetaldehyde effects. Koterba AP, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Jan-Feb;12(1):49-57

Acetaldehyde induces c-fos and c-jun proto-oncogenes in fat-storing cell cultures through protein kinase C activation. Casini A, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 May; 29(3):303-14

Skeletal muscle protease activities are unaltered in cirrhotic rats but altered in response to ethanol and acetaldehyde in vitro. Cook EB, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Mar; 30(2):203-9

The acute effects of ethanol and acetaldehyde on the synthesis of mixed and contractile proteins of the jejunum. Marway JS, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Mar;30(2):211-7

Effect of ethanol, propanol, butanol, and catalase enzyme blockers on beta-endorphin secretion from primary cultures of hypothalamic neurons: evidence for a mediatory role of acetaldehyde in ethanol stimulation of beta-endorphin release. Reddy BV, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):339-44

Mechanisms of acetaldehyde-mediated growth inhibition: delayed cell cycle progression and induction of apoptosis. Zimmerman BT, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr; 19(2):434-40

Repeated inhalation challenge with exogenous and endogenous histamine released by acetaldehyde inhalation in asthmatic patients. Myou S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):456-60

Influence of acetaldehyde on airway resistance and plasma exudation in the guinea-pig. Berti F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec;44(12):1342-6

The acute effects of alcohol and acetaldehyde on cardiac nucleotide levels. Patel VB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):428S

Acetaldehyde alters coagulation protein function. Basista MH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Nov;39(11):2421-5

Effects of acetaldehyde on nuclear protein binding to the nuclear factor I consensus sequence in the alpha 2(I) collagen promoter. Anania FA, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jun; 21(6):1640-8

Acetaldehyde regulates the gene expression of matrix-metalloproteinase-1 and -2 in human fat-storing cells. Casini A, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(17):1311-6

Comparison of the effects of alcohol and acetaldehyde on proopiomelanocortin mRNA levels and beta-endorphin secretion from hypothalamic neurons in primary cultures. Pastorcic M, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Dec;5(6):580-6

Selective lesion of the nigrostriatal dopaminergic pathway by MPTP and acetaldehyde or diethyldithiocarbamate. Zuddas A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Mar;20 Suppl:287S-293S

[The role of acetaldehyde in the pathogenetic mechanisms of the development of chronic alcoholism] Sinitskiĭ VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 May-Aug;40(3-4):94-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Ethanol ingestion following Antabus overdose: acetaldehyde-induced cardiological emergency] Becker J, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1995 Mar;52(3):183-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Acetaldehyde-serum protein adducts inhibit interleukin-2 secretion in concanavalin A-stimulated murine splenocytes: a potential common pathway for ethanol-induced immunomodulation. Braun KP, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):345-9

Acetaldehyde exposure causes growth inhibition in a Chinese hamster ovary cell line that expresses alcohol dehydrogenase. Mapoles JE, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):632-9

Vapor phase exposure to acetaldehyde generated from ethanol inhibits bovine bronchial epithelial cell ciliary motility. Sisson JH, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct; 18(5):1252-5

The influence of brain acetaldehyde on oxidative status, dopamine metabolism and visual discrimination task. Heap L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 17;50(2):263-70

Mutations induced in the hypoxanthine phosphoribosyl transferase gene by three urban air pollutants: acetaldehyde, benzo[a]pyrene diolepoxide, and ethylene oxide. Lambert B, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 4:135-8

Chromosomal damages by ethanol and acetaldehyde in Saccharomyces cerevisiae as studied by pulsed field gel electrophoresis. Ristow H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb; 326(2):165-70

Acetaldehyde: genotoxicity and cytotoxicity in human lymphocytes. Singh NP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jul; 337(1):9-17

[Usefulness of the fruit fly for assessment of mutagenicity of benzene, acetaldehyde and formaldehyde] Krogulski A. **Roez Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994;45(1-2):151-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ACETAMIDES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Parkinson's disease and milacemide [letter; comment] Youdim MB. **Mov Disord** 1994 Sep;9(5):585-6. Comment on: Mov Disord 1993;8(1):47-50.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Airborne allergic contact dermatitis caused by preservatives in home-decorating paints. Finkbeiner H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Oct;31(4):275-6

Evaluation of ocular health among alachlor manufacturing workers. Ireland B, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Jul; 36(7):738-42

ANALYSIS

Exposure of commercial pesticide applicators to the herbicide alachlor. Sanderson WT, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Sep;56(9):890-7

BLOOD

[Determination of hexamethylene bisacetamide in plasma by high performance liquid chromatography] Zhao YX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(7):550-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of some N-arylazole acetamide derivatives and their anticonvulsant and antimicrobial activities. Ozkanli F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Aug;44(8):920-4

Synthesis and characterization of adducts of alachlor and 2-chloro-N-(2,6-diethylphenyl)acetamide with 2'-deoxyguanosine, thymidine, and their 3'-monophosphates. Nesnow S, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Mar;8(2):209-17

kappa-Opioid activity of the four stereoisomers of the peripherally selective kappa-agonists, EMD 60,400 and EMD 61,753. Gottschlich R, et al. **Chirality** 1994;6(8):685-9

Synthesis and antihypertensive activity evaluation of indole derivatives N-acetamido substituted. Grasso S, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Feb;50(2):113-7

Synthesis and anticonvulsant activities of alpha-acetamido-N-benzylacetamide derivatives containing an electron-deficient alpha-heteroaromatic substituent. Bardel P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Dec 23; 37(26):4567-71

kappa Opioid receptor selective affinity labels: electrophilic benzeneacetamides as kappa-selective opioid antagonists. Chang AC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Dec 23;37(26):4490-8

Nonpeptidic inhibitors of human leukocyte elastase. 2. Design, synthesis, and in vitro activity of a series of 3-amino-6-arylopyridin-2-one trifluoromethyl ketones. Damewood JR Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 30; 37(20):3303-12

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of novel naphthalenic and bioisosteric related amidic derivatives as melatonin receptor ligands. Depreux P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 30;37(20):3231-9

Synthesis of N-heteryl-beta-[(2-alkoxyethyl)oxy]/beta-[[2-(N,N-dialkylamino)ethyl]oxy]acetamides as possible H1-antihistaminics. Rao AR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jul; 83(7):953-5

CHEMISTRY

Nonpeptidic inhibitors of human leukocyte elastase. 3. Design, synthesis, X-ray crystallographic analysis, and structure-activity relationships for a series of orally active 3-amino-6-phenylpyridin-2-one trifluoromethyl ketones. Bernstein PR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 30; 37(20):3313-26

Coupling of oligosaccharides to proteins using p-trifluoroacetamidoaniline. Kallin E. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;242:119-23

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Is the [15N]methacetin liver function test suited to estimate environmental effects on the maturity of neonates? Krumbiegel P, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1994 Jun; 2(1):49-51

Study of liver function in infants with atopic dermatitis using the 13C-methacetin breath test. Iikura Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):189-93

METABOLISM

A bifunctional monocyclic beta-lactam cross-links across the active site of beta-lactamase. Ahluwalia R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 17;206(2):577-83

Detection of 1-acetamino-3-(1-naphthyloxy)-2-propanol as a new metabolite of propranolol. Noda A, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Oct;17(10):1433-5

Influence of leaching rates on 14C-metolachlor mobility. Sánchez-Martín MJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Apr;54(4):562-9

Mineralization of alachlor by lignin-degrading fungi. Ferrey ML, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Sep;40(9):795-8

Tissue distribution and stereoselectivity of remacemide-glycine hydrolase. Heyn H, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Nov-Dec;22(6):973-4

Structure of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase in a complex with the non-nucleoside inhibitor alpha-APA R 95845 at 2.8 A resolution. Ding J, et al. **Structure** 1995 Apr 15; 3(4):365-79

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of the organic nitrates trans-N-(4-nitroxycyclohexyl)-urea in dogs and trans-N-(4-nitroxycyclohexyl)-acetamide in dogs and in man. Zell C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Nov; 44(11):1186-90

Biotransformation of the organic nitrate trans-N-(4-nitroxycyclohexyl)acetamide in dogs. Zell C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Sep;44(9):1021-8

PHARMACOLOGY

The selective 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor A63162 reduces PC3 proliferation and initiates morphologic changes consistent with secretion. Anderson KM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5A):1951-60

Species differences in the interactions of the anticonvulsant milacemide and some analogues with monoamine oxidase-B. O'Brien EM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 31;50(3):317-24

Enhancement of daunomycin toxicity by the differentiation inducer hexamethylene bisacetamide in erythroleukemia cells. Pietrangeli P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 20;1224(1):89-98

A pharmacological profile of the novel, peripherally-selective kappa-opioid receptor agonist, EMD 61753. Barber A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 113(4):1317-27

Neuroprotective effect of remacemide hydrochloride in focal cerebral ischemia in the cat. Bannan PE, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1-2):271-5

Ultrastructural changes in bovine oocytes cryopreserved by vitrification. Fuku E, et al. **Cryobiology** 1995 Apr; 32(2):139-56

Pharmacological properties of ureido-acetamides, new potent and selective non-peptide CCKB/gastrin receptor antagonists. Bertrand P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep

ACETAMIDES

12;262(3):233–45

Synthesis of N–heteryl–beta–[(2–alkoxyethyl)oxy]/beta–[[2–(N,N–dialkylamino)ethyl]oxy]acetamides as possible H1–antihistaminics. Rao AR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jul; 83(7):953–5

Neuroprotective actions of 2–amino–N–(1,2–diphenylethyl)–acetamide hydrochloride (FPL 13950) in animal models of hypoxia and global ischemia. Palmer GC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):991–1000

Anticonvulsant efficacy/safety properties of 2–amino–N–(1,2–diphenylethyl)acetamide hydrochloride. Palmer GC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun; 273(3):1023–31

In vitro viability and ultrastructural changes in bovine oocytes treated with a vitrification solution. Fuku EJ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Feb;40(2):177–85

Milacemide treatment in mice enhances acquisition of a Morris–type water maze task. Finkelstein JE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov;49(3):707–10

Characterization of ATP–sensitive potassium channel–blocking activity of ZENECA ZM181,037, a cukalemic diuretic. Kau ST, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Oct; 49(4):238–48

Inducing differentiation of transformed cells with hybrid polar compounds: a cell cycle–dependent process. Marks PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25; 91(22):10251–4 (47 ref.)

Study of the role of retinoblastoma protein in terminal differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells. Zhuo S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4234–8

Cognitive effects of milacemide and methylphenidate in healthy young adults. Camp–Bruno JA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jun;115(1–2):46–52

Evaluation of the discriminative stimulus effects of the novel sedative–hypnotic CL 284,846. Vanover KE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jul;115(3):289–96

[Studies on histamine H2–receptor antagonistic property of FRG–8813, a novel anti–ulcer drug] Inaba N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr;105(4):231–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of FRG–8813, a new histamine H2–receptor antagonist, on gastric mucus in rats] Kagoshima M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov;104(5):379–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of remacemide hydrochloride on subarachnoid hemorrhage–induced vasospasm in rabbits. Zuccarello M, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Dec;11(6):691–8

TOXICITY

Metolachlor and 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic acid sensitivity of Salvinia natans. Göncz AM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Dec;53(6):852–5

Experimental metolachlor toxicosis in Nubian goats in the Sudan. Mohamed OS, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1994;47(3):315–8

Extrathyroidally mediated changes in circulating thyroid hormone concentrations in the male rat following administration of an experimental oxyacetamide (FOE 5043). Christenson WR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;132(2):253–62

URINE

Biological monitoring of commercial pesticide applicators for urine metabolites of the herbicide alachlor. Sanderson WT, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Sep;56(9):883–9

2–ACETAMIDOFLUORENE see **2–ACETYLAMINOFLUORENE**

4–ACETAMIDO–4'–ISOTHIOCYANATOSTILBENE–2,2'–DISULFONIC ACID see **SITS**

ACETAMIDOPHENOL see **ACETAMINOPHEN**

ACETAMINOPHEN

A double–blind evaluation of ketorolac tromethamine versus acetaminophen in pediatric tonsillectomy: analgesia and bleeding. Rusy LM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb; 80(2):226–9

Analgesia after bilateral myringotomy and placement of pressure equalization tubes in children: acetaminophen versus acetaminophen with codeine. Tobias JD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):496–500

Fatal renal failure caused by diethylene glycol in paracetamol elixir: the Bangladesh epidemic. Hanif M, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):88–91

[Strabismus surgery in children. The effect of paracetamol and bupivacaine] Heinze J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 May; 44(5):312–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bioavailability of medication delivered via nasogastric tube is decreased in the immediate postoperative period. Elfant AB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Apr;169(4):430–2

Tableting characteristics of micro–aggregated egg albumin particles containing paracetamol. Torrado–Durán JJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;47(2):115–9

Comparison of preoperative ibuprofen, acetaminophen, and placebo administration on the parental report of postextraction pain in children. Primosch RE, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1995 May–Jun;17(3):187–91

Estimation of agitation intensity in the GI tract in humans and dogs based on in vitro/in vivo correlation. Katori N, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Feb;12(2):237–43

[Paracetamol and other antipyretic analgesics: optimal doses in pediatrics] Stamm D. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Feb; 1(2):193–201 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Which analgesic dosage of paracetamol?] Piguet V, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Dec 3;124(48):2196–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Alcohol and analgesics—mix extraordinaire. Lee M, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):769–70

The serotonin syndrome associated with paroxetine, an over–the–counter cold remedy, and vascular disease. Skop BP, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;12(6):642–4

Myocardial infarction induced by migraine therapy [letter] George S, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 May;25(5):718–9

Baseline liver function tests following acetaminophen ingestion. What is the utility? Ros SP, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Sep;33(9):569–70

Stimulated hepatic tissue repair underlies heteroprotection by thioacetamide against acetaminophen–induced lethality. Chanda S, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Feb;21(2):477–86

Cimetidine as adjunctive treatment for acetaminophen overdose. Burkhart KK, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Mar; 14(3):299–304

Use of analgesics and risk of renal cell cancer. Chow WH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 15;59(4):467–70

International renal–cell cancer study. II. Analgesics. McCredie M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 27;60(3):345–9

Drug eruption induced by acetaminophen in infectious mononucleosis [letter] Filipe PL, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Mar;34(3):220–1

Serum sickness–like reactions to cefaclor: role of hepatic metabolism and individual susceptibility. Kearns GL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;125(5 Pt 1):805–11

Potentiation of acetaminophen hepatotoxicity in a child with mercury poisoning. Zwiener RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Aug;19(2):242–5

Acetaminophen hepatotoxicity, fasting, and ethanol [letter; comment] Bonkovsky HL. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 26;274(4):301; discussion 302. Comment on: **JAMA** 1994 Dec 21;272(23):1845–50. Comment on: **JAMA** 1994 Dec 21;272(23):1866–7.

Acetaminophen hepatotoxicity, fasting, and ethanol [letter; comment] Nelson EB, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 26;274(4):301; discussion 302. Comment on: **JAMA** 1994 Dec 21;272(23):1845–50. Comment on: **JAMA** 1994 Dec 21;272(23):1866–7.

Adverse reactions to over–the–counter analgesics taken for therapeutic purposes [editorial; comment] [see comments] Strom BL. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 21;272(23):1866–7. Comment on: **JAMA** 1994 Dec 21;272(23):1845–50. Comment in: **JAMA** 1995 Jul 26;274(4):301; discussion 302.

Association of acetaminophen hepatotoxicity with fasting and ethanol use [see comments] Whitcomb DC, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 21;272(23):1845–50. Comment in: **JAMA** 1994 Dec 21;272(23):1866–7. Comment in: **JAMA** 1995 Jul 26;274(4):301; discussion 302.

Kidney failure and analgesic drugs [letter; comment] Nelson EB. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 1;332(22):1514–5; discussion 1515–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 22;331(25):1675–9.

Risk of kidney failure associated with the use of acetaminophen, aspirin, and nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs [see comments] Perneger TV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 22;331(25):1675–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 22;331(25):1711–2. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 1;332(22):1514; discussion 1515–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 1;332(22):1514–5; discussion 1515–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 1;332(22):1515; discussion 1515–6.

Torsades de pointes ventricular tachycardia associated with terfenadine and paracetamol self medication. Matsis PP, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Oct 12;107(987):402–3

Acute renal failure associated with paracetamol ingestion in an alcoholic patient [letter] Drenth JP, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 67(4):483–5

Protection against acetaminophen–induced liver injury in vivo by an iron chelator, deferoxamine. Sakaida I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;30(1):61–7

[Headache caused by analgesics] Koehler PJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Dec 24;138(52):2577–9 **(Dut)**

[Biliary pain after ingestion of paracetamol and codeine (letter)] Delonca O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Jan; 19(1):137–8 **(Fre)**

[Fulminant hepatitis induced by paracetamol at a therapeutic dose favoured by the ingestion of enzyme inducers in a patient with liver cirrhosis (letter)] Hastier P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Apr;19(4):446–7 **(Fre)**

[Rectal stenosis associated with Veganine suppositories. A new case (letter)] Hastier P, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Nov–Dec; 49(6):519–20 **(Fre)**

[The mechanism of hepatic toxicity: implication of oxidative stress] Horie T. **J Toxicol Sci** 1995 Feb;20(1 Spec No):App 13–8 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pneumonitis induced by PL granules] Nakatsumi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 32(12):1209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Does hyperthyroidism promote drug hepatotoxicity] Hartleb M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Oct;92(4):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complete anorectal stenosis due to paracetamol and salicylamide suppositories] Mata A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Jun;87(6):463–4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[DNA damage caused by paracetamol?] Bergman K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jan 4;92(1–2):46–8 **(Swe)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Intravenous administration of paracetamol (propacetamol) for postoperative analgesia [letter] Beaulieu P. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug;49(8):739–40

Pharmacokinetics of paracetamol in the neonate and infant after administration of propacetamol chlorhydrate. Autret E, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1993;20(3–4):129–34

Sulfation and glucuronidation of acetaminophen by human hepatocytes cultured on Matrigel and type 1 collagen reproduces conjugation in vivo. Kane RE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Mar;23(3):303–7

The morphine–sparing effect of propacetamol in orthopedic postoperative pain. Delbos A, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1995 May;10(4):279–86

[Comparison of the analgesic efficacy of nalbuphine and its combination with propacetamol during the immediate postoperative period in gynecologic–obstetric surgery] Monrigal C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(2):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Effect of pH and sodium dodecyl sulfate concentration on the analytical window in the direct–injection analysis of plasma samples by capillary electrophoresis. Wätzig H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Jan;16(1):57–63

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Studies on protective effect of Cyperus scariosus extract on acetaminophen and CCl4–induced hepatotoxicity. Gilani AU, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 May;26(3):627–31

Cimetidine as adjunctive treatment for acetaminophen overdose. Burkhart KK, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Mar; 14(3):299–304

Clofibrate pretreatment diminishes acetaminophen's selective covalent binding and hepatotoxicity. Manautou JE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;129(2):252–63

BLOOD

Studies on paracetamol binding to serum proteins. Milligan TP, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Sep;31 (Pt 5):492–6

Serum drug concentrations after oral administration of paracetamol to patients with surgical resection of the gastrointestinal tract. Ueno T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;39(3):330–2

The clinical value of screening for paracetamol in patients with acute poisoning. Chan TY, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Feb;14(2):187–9

The estimation of paracetamol and its major metabolites in both plasma and urine by a single high–performance liquid chromatography assay. Lau GS, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Dec;12(12):1563–72

HISTORY

The avian microcrystal arthritis II. Central versus peripheral effects of sodium salicylate, acetaminophen and colchicine. 1974 [classical article] Brune K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Dec;43(3–4):211–7

METABOLISM

High resolution NMR spectroscopic studies on the metabolism and futile deacetylation of 4–hydroxyacetanilide (paracetamol) in the rat. Nicholls AW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 18;49(8):1155–64

Application of high–performance liquid chromatography/chemical reaction interface mass spectrometry for the analysis of conjugated metabolites: a demonstration using deuterated acetaminophen. Teffera Y, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1994 Dec;23(12):776–83

Sulfation and glucuronidation of acetaminophen by human hepatocytes cultured on Matrigel and type 1 collagen reproduces conjugation in vivo. Kane RE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Mar;23(3):303–7

Effects of flavonoids on cytochrome P450–dependent acetaminophen metabolism in rats and human liver microsomes. Li Y, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Jul–Aug; 22(4):566–71

Contribution of oxidation and deacetylation to the bioactivation of acetaminophen in vitro in liver and kidney from male and female Sprague–Dawley rats. Mugford CA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Feb;23(2):290–4

The metabolism of drugs by the gut flora. Mikov M. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1994 Jul–Sep;19(3):201–7

Sulfation of acetaminophen by the perfused rat liver: the effect of red blood cell carriage. Pang KS, et al.

Hepatology 1995 Jul;22(1):267–82
Metabolic basis for high paracetamol dosage without hepatic injury: a case study. Tredger JM, et al.
Hum Exp Toxicol 1995 Jan;14(1):8–12
Evaluation of liquid chromatography coupled with high-field 1H NMR spectroscopy for drug metabolite detection and characterization: the identification of paracetamol metabolites in urine and bile. Spraul M, et al.
NMR Biomed 1994 Nov;7(7):295–303
The influence of environmental and genetic factors on CYP2D6, CYP1A2 and UDP-glucuronosyltransferases in man using sparteine, caffeine, and paracetamol as probes. Bock KW, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1994 Aug;4(4):209–18
Reaction between metabolically activated acetaminophen and phosphorothioate oligonucleotides. Copple BL, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1995 Jul;133(1):53–63
[Is p-acetylaminophenol (paracetamol) an endogenous substance produced in man? (letter)] Montegue A, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Dec 3;23(38):1775 **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Polymorphic paracetamol conjugation: phenotyping in a Hungarian population. Rónа K, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1994; 50(1–2):65–74
Effect of mestranol on pharmacokinetics of paracetamol. Drożdzik M, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(2):175–8
Bioavailability of medication delivered via nasogastric tube is decreased in the immediate postoperative period. Elfant AB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Apr;169(4):430–2
Paracetamol absorption from different sites in the human small intestine. Gramatté T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;37(6):608–11
Sulfation of acetaminophen and acetaminophen-induced alterations in sulfate and 3'-phosphoadenosine 5'-phosphosulfate homeostasis in rats with deficient dietary intake of sulfur. Gregus Z, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):725–30
Contribution of oxidation and deacetylation to the bioactivation of acetaminophen in vitro in liver and kidney from male and female Sprague–Dawley rats. Mugford CA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Feb;23(2):290–4
Chronic voluntary exercise may alter hepatobiliary clearance of endogenous and exogenous chemicals in rats. Watkins JB 3rd, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Jul–Aug; 22(4):537–43
Paracetamol pharmacokinetics during the first trimester of human pregnancy. Beaulac-Baillargeon L, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1994;46(5):451–4
Paracetamol disposition in Thai patients during and after treatment of falciparum malaria. Ismail S, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1995;48(1):65–9
Immunohistochemical localization of acetaminophen in target tissues of the CD-1 mouse: correspondence of covalent binding with toxicity. Hart SG, et al.
Fundam Appl Toxicol 1995 Feb;24(2):260–74
Pharmacokinetic studies using microdialysis probes in subcutaneous tissue: effects of the co-administration of ethanol and acetaminophen. Linhares MC, et al.
J Pharm Biomed Anal 1994 May;12(5):619–27
Molybdate depletes hepatic 3-phosphoadenosine 5-phosphosulfate and impairs the sulfation of acetaminophen in rats. Oguro T, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1994 Sep;270(3):1145–51
Application of microdialysis to the pharmacokinetics of analgesics: problems with reduction of dialysis efficiency in vivo. Sauernheimer C, et al.
J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods 1994 Nov;32(3):149–54
Relationship between the phasic period of interdigestive migrating contraction and the systemic bioavailability of acetaminophen in dogs. Sagara K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Apr;12(4):594–8
Effect of malaria infection on the pharmacokinetics of paracetamol in rat. Ismail S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Jun; 24(6):527–33
Ethnic differences in disposition of antipyrine and acetaminophen between Tibetan and Han healthy volunteers. He P, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994; 29(8):566–9
[Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability study on acetaminophen oral drop in healthy volunteers] Hong Z, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec; 25(4):410–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Relative bioavailability of paracetamol in suppositories preparations in comparison to tablets] Blume H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1994 Dec;44(12):1333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biotransformation of paracetamol in chronic experiment] Shekhter OV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7):35–6 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Central antinociceptive effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and paracetamol. Experimental studies in the rat. Björkman R.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl 1995;103:1–44 (173 ref.)
Basal and paracetamol-depleted glutathione from human lymphocytes: ethnic variability. Estévez F, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam 1994;44(1–2):48–54
Effect of a standardized rewarming protocol and acetaminophen on core temperature after coronary artery bypass. Stevens T, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1995 May; 4(3):189–97
Action of phenolic derivatives (acetaminophen, salicylate, and 5-aminosalicylate) as inhibitors of membrane lipid peroxidation and as peroxyl radical scavengers. Dinis TC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Nov 15;315(1):161–9
Paracetamol inhibits copper ion-induced, azo compound-initiated, and mononuclear cell-mediated oxidative modification of LDL. Nenseter MS, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 1995 Sep;15(9):1338–44
Effects of acetaminophen on methemoglobin, superoxide dismutase and Na(+)-K+ ATPase activities of human erythrocytes. Tükel SS. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Apr; 35(4):719–24
Differential inhibition of DNA synthesis by paracetamol in the rat testis and GI tract. Lister C, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1995 May;23(2):265S
Reduction of acetaminophen interference in glucose sensors by a composite Nafion membrane: demonstration in rats and man. Moatti-Sirat D, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Jun; 37(6):610–6
Chemotactic factors released from hepatocytes exposed to acetaminophen. Takada H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Aug; 40(8):1831–6
Sulfation of acetaminophen and acetaminophen-induced alterations in sulfate and 3'-phosphoadenosine 5'-phosphosulfate homeostasis in rats with deficient dietary intake of sulfur. Gregus Z, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):725–30
Effect of acetaminophen on glutathione levels in rat testis and lung. Micheli L, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 9:63–4
Influence of rifampicin on the toxicity and the analgesic effect of acetaminophen. Dimova S, et al.
Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet 1994 Oct–Dec; 19(4):311–7
Evaluation of the antipyretic effect of ketorolac, acetaminophen, and placebo in endotoxin-induced fever. Vargas R, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;34(8):848–53
The effects of aspirin and paracetamol on the aggregation of equine blood platelets. Heath MF, et al.
J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1994 Oct;17(5):374–8
Inhibitory effects of paracetamol on DNA repair in mammalian cells. Brunborg G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Apr; 342(3–4):157–70
Acetaminophen blocks spinal hyperalgesia induced by NMDA and substance P. Björkman R, et al. **Pain** 1994 Jun;57(3):259–64
Anti-inflammatory efficacy of treatments with aspirin and acetaminophen [letter] Lökken P, et al. **Pain** 1995 Feb; 60(2):231–3
Effect of acetaminophen on stress-induced gastric mucosal lesions in rats. Omura H, et al.
Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol 1994 Dec; 86(3):297–310

POISONING

Subtleties of managing acetaminophen poisoning. Rose SR.
Am J Hosp Pharm 1994 Dec 15;51(24):3065–8
Retinol binding proteinuria and phosphaturia: markers of paracetamol-induced nephrotoxicity. Florkowski CM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Jul;31 (Pt 4):331–4
The temporal profile of increased transaminase levels in patients with acetaminophen-induced liver dysfunction. Singer AJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;26(1):49–53
Acetaminophen overdose [letter; comment] Southiere G, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;25(1):117–8. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Mar;23(3):519–23.
Why patients choose paracetamol for self poisoning and their knowledge of its dangers [see comments] Hawton K, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):164. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1072.
Paracetamol and self poisoning [letter; comment] Spooner JB. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1072. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):164.
Management of severe cases of paracetamol overdosage. Makin AJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Sep 7–20;52(5):210–3 (13 ref.)
Abuse of paracetamol in childhood fever [letter] de Silva GD, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1995 Mar;40(1):46–7
Managing acetaminophen overdose. Gittin N.
Cleve Clin J Med 1995 Jul–Aug;62(4):209–10 (2 ref.)
Spontaneous remission of paracetamol induced acute renal failure [letter] Katzir Z, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 May; 43(5):346
The clinical value of screening for paracetamol in patients with acute poisoning. Chan TY, et al.
Hum Exp Toxicol 1995 Feb;14(2):187–9
Adverse reactions to intravenous N-acetylcysteine in Chinese patients with paracetamol (acetaminophen) poisoning. Chan TY, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Aug;13(8):542–4
The management of paracetamol overdose by junior doctors. Hulbert DC, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;12(1):66–7
Acetaminophen ingestion in childhood—cost and relative risk of alternative referral strategies. Bond GR, et al.
J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1994;32(5):513–25
Factor V and factor VIII:V ratio as prognostic indicators in paracetamol poisoning [letter] Bradberry SM, et al.
Lancet 1995 Sep 2;346(8975):646
Paracetamol (acetaminophen) poisoning. Vale JA, et al.
Lancet 1995 Aug 26;346(8974):547–52 (47 ref.)
Acetaminophen poisoning and liver function [letter; comment] Davie A. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 10; 331(19):1311; discussion 1311–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 30;330(26):1907–8.
Overdose of extended-release acetaminophen [letter] Graudins A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 20;333(3):196
Acetaminophen poisoning and liver function [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 19;332(3):199] Smilkstein MJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 10;331(19):1310–1; discussion 1311–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 30;330(26):1907–8.
Acetaminophen poisoning and liver function [letter; comment] Whitcomb DC. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 10; 331(19):1311–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 30;330(26):1907–8.
Controversial issues. Tenenbein M, et al.
Pediatr Emerg Care 1995 Feb;11(1):45–7
Paracetamol poisoning. Spearman CW, et al.
S Afr Med J 1993 Nov;83(11):825–6
Acute lung injury in fulminant hepatic failure following paracetamol poisoning. Baudouin SV, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Apr;50(4):399–402
Renal failure is uncommon in Chinese patients with paracetamol (acetaminophen) poisoning. Chan TY, et al.
Vet Hum Toxicol 1995 Apr;37(2):154–6
[Paracetamol poisoning] Lystbaek BB, et al. **Nord Med** 1995; 110(5):156–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Paracetamol poisoning at a department of hepatology] Clemmesen JO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Feb 13; 157(7):877–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Hemorrhagic pancreatitis. A rare complication of paracetamol poisoning] Larsen FS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Feb 13;157(7):898–9 **(Dan)**
[Deaths due to paracetamol poisoning in Denmark 1979–1992] Lomholdt JD, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Feb 13;157(7):874–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Paracetamol poisoning] Lystbaek BB, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1995 Feb 13;157(7):869–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[A case of paracetamol retard poisoning with fatal outcome] Lystbaek BB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Feb 13; 157(7):899–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Paracetamol and suicide (letter; comment)] Schmidt VM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 3;157(14):2022. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 1995 Feb 13;157(7):865. **(Dan)**
[Paracetamol poisoning (letter)] Tage-Jensen U, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1995 Jun 5;157(23):3341–2 **(Dan)**
[Acetylcysteine in paracetamol overdose; intravenous but also oral therapy is helpful even in late application] van Berge Henegouwen GP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Oct 1;138(40):1988–92 (33 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Acute liver failure caused by paracetamol: should treatment with N-acetylcysteine be prolonged?] Rey C, et al.
Arch Pediatr 1995 Jul;2(7):662–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Late perfusion with N-acetylcysteine in a case of paracetamol poisoning seen at the stage of fulminant hepatitis (letter)] Viallon A, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Mar–Apr; 49(2):144–6 **(Fre)**
[Paracetamol poisoning in infancy—is paracetamol safe?] Fekete F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Nov 6;135(45):2487–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Analgesics requirement after anterior segment surgery. Grunge-Lowenrud A. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Dec;72(6):737–8
Fever response to acetaminophen [letter; comment] Rothrock SG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;13(1):98–100. Comment on: Am J Emerg Med 1994 Jul;12(4):403–6.
Antipyretic efficacy of indomethacin and acetaminophen in uncomplicated falciparum malaria. Wilairatana P, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1994 Aug;88(4):359–63
Antipyretic efficacy of ibuprofen and acetaminophen in children with febrile seizures. Van Esch A, et al.
Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1995 Jun;149(6):632–7
Trends in prescriptions of paracetamol for children. Bentley E, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 5;311(7001):362
Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in elderly people. Treat mild chronic pain with paracetamol initially [letter] Hopper AH. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 5;311(7001):391; discussion 392
n of 1 trials comparing a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug with paracetamol in osteoarthritis [see comments] March L, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1041–5; discussion 1045–6. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):666–7; discussion 667. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):667.
Caffeine as an analgesic adjuvant in tension headache. Migliardi JR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Nov; 56(5):576–86
A single-dose, double-blind comparison of naproxen sodium, acetaminophen, and placebo in postoperative dental pain. Kiersch TA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 May–Jun;16(3):394–404
Acetylsalicylic acid and acetaminophen. Kacso G, et al.
Dent Clin North Am 1994 Oct;38(4):633–44 (36 ref.)
Evaluation of piroxicam-beta-cyclodextrin, piroxicam, paracetamol and placebo in post-operative oral surgery pain. Dolci G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1994; 14(5–6):185–91
Effect of acetaminophen and of low intermittent doses of diazepam on prevention of recurrences of febrile seizures. Uhari M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;126(6):991–5
Postoperative pain management in preverbal children: the

prescription and administration of analgesics with and without caudal analgesia. Altimier L, et al.
J Pediatr Nurs 1994 Aug;9(4):226–32

Fever in uncomplicated Plasmodium falciparum infection: effects of quinine and paracetamol. Krishna S, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1995 Mar–Apr;89(2):197–9

[Postoperative analgesia for ambulatory surgery in children: a comparison of 2 techniques] Concha M, et al.
Cah Anesthesiol 1994;42(3):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The potentials for using paracetamol in otorhinolaryngology] Pal'chun VT, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1994 Sep–Dec;(5–6):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Tubular effects of acetaminophen in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Trumper L, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1995; 69(4):248–52

Ex vivo and in vitro models in acetaminophen hepatotoxicity studies. Relationship between glutathione depletion, oxidative stress and disturbances in calcium homeostasis and energy metabolism. Ellouk–Achard S, et al.
Arch Toxicol Suppl 1995;17:209–14

OTC pharmaceuticals and genotoxicity testing: the paracetamol, anthraquinone, and griseofulvin cases. Müller L, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1995;17:312–25 (35 ref.)

Mechanism of protection of ebselen against paracetamol–induced toxicity in rat hepatocytes. Li QJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 18;48(8):1631–40

A protective effect of glutathione–dextran macromolecular conjugates on acetaminophen–induced hepatotoxicity dependent on molecular size. Kaneo Y, et al.
Biol Pharm Bull 1994 Oct;17(10):1379–84

Mechanisms of acetaminophen toxicity: immunochemical detection of drug–protein adducts. Hinson JA, et al.
Drug Metab Rev 1995;27(1–2):73–92 (35 ref.)

The role of covalent binding to microsomal proteins in the hepatotoxicity of acetaminophen. Holtzman JL.
Drug Metab Rev 1995;27(1–2):277–97 (68 ref.)

Mechanisms of the formation and disposition of reactive metabolites that can cause acute liver injury. Nelson SD.
Drug Metab Rev 1995;27(1–2):147–77 (165 ref.)

Influence of rifampicin on the toxicity and the analgesic effect of acetaminophen. Dimova S, et al.
Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet 1994 Oct–Dec; 19(4):311–7

Nutritional impact on the final outcome of liver injury inflicted by model hepatotoxicants: effect of glucose loading. Chanda S, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Feb;9(2):240–5

Acetaminophen–induced hepatic injury in mice: the role of lipid peroxidation and effects of pretreatment with coenzyme Q10 and alpha–tocopherol. Amimoto T, et al.
Free Radic Biol Med 1995 Aug;19(2):169–76

Immunohistochemical localization of acetaminophen in target tissues of the CD–1 mouse: correspondence of covalent binding with toxicity. Hart SG, et al.
Fundam Appl Toxicol 1995 Feb;24(2):260–74

The interactions between retinol and five different hepatotoxicants in the Swiss Webster mouse. Rosengren RJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 May;25(2):281–92

Modulation of macrophage functioning abrogates the acute hepatotoxicity of acetaminophen. Laskin DL, et al.
Hepatology 1995 Apr;21(4):1045–50

Acetaminophen (paracetamol) hepatotoxicity with regular intake of alcohol: analysis of instances of therapeutic misadventure. Zimmerman HJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Sep; 22(3):767–73

Protective effect of testosterone against alcohol and paracetamol induced hepatotoxicity in rats. Jaya DS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1995 Mar;33(3):194–200

Liver lipid peroxidation and glutathione–related defence enzyme systems in mice treated with paracetamol. Ozdemirler G, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 14(4):297–9

Cytotoxicity of acetaminophen in human cytochrome P4502E1–transfected HepG2 cells. Dai Y, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1995 Jun;273(3):1497–505

Protective effect of diltiazem against acetaminophen hepatotoxicity in mice. Satorres J, et al. **Liver** 1995 Feb; 15(1):16–9

International Commission for Protection against Environmental Mutagens and Carcinogens. An evaluation of the genetic toxicity of paracetamol. Rannug U, et al.
Mutat Res 1995 Mar;327(1–2):179–200 (132 ref.)

Role of proinflammatory cytokines in acetaminophen hepatotoxicity. Blazka ME, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1995 Jul;133(1):43–52

Gender–related differences in susceptibility to acetaminophen–induced protein arylation and nephrotoxicity in the CD–1 mouse. Hoivik DJ, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1995 Feb;130(2):257–71

Kupffer cell stimulation with Corynebacterium parvum reduces some cytochrome P450–dependent activities and diminishes acetaminophen and carbon tetrachloride–induced liver injury in the rat. Raiford DS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;129(1):36–45

Effects of N–acetylcysteine and dithiothreitol on glutathione and protein thiol replenishment during acetaminophen–induced toxicity in isolated mouse hepatocytes. Rafeiro E, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Nov 11; 93(2–3):209–24

[Development of biochemical and histopathological parameters in paracetamol overdose in experimental cholestasis] Ouviña G, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 1995;25(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

URINE

The estimation of paracetamol and its major metabolites in both plasma and urine by a single high–performance liquid chromatography assay. Lau GS, et al.
J Pharm Biomed Anal 1994 Dec;12(12):1563–72

ACETANILIDES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Specific IgE and IgG serum antibodies to thiamine associated with anaphylactic reaction. Proebstle TM, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1995 May;95(5 Pt 1):1059–60

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis and characterization of adducts of alachlor and 2–chloro–N–(2,6–diethylphenyl)acetamide with 2'–deoxyguanosine, thymidine, and their 3'–monophosphates. Nesnow S, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Mar;8(2):209–17

METABOLISM

Effect of AT–125 on the metabolism of propachlor and the glutathione conjugates of propachlor and bromobenzene in rat. Bakke JE, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Sep;24(9):909–19

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparative metabolism and elimination of acetanilide compounds by rat. Davison KL, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Oct;24(10):1003–12

[Studies on formulation and bioavailability of benorilate tablets] Chen J, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994; 29(9):707–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PHARMACOLOGY

Kinetic characteristics of ZENECA ZD5522, a potent inhibitor of human and bovine lens aldose reductase. Cook PN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 18;49(8):1043–9

Aldose reductase inhibition, nerve perfusion, oxygenation and function in streptozotocin–diabetic rats: dose–response considerations and independence from a myo–inositol mechanism. Cameron NE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Jul; 37(7):651–63

Antimicrobial effects of new 1–(1,2,4–triazol–1–yl)–acetanilides. Jantová S, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 1994;39(2):152–4

Effects of HL–004, a novel ACAT inhibitor, on cholesterol accumulation and removal in cultured smooth muscle cells from stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP). Murakami S, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jan 6; 56(7):509–20

ACETATE–COA LIGASE

GENETICS

ACS2, a Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene encoding acetyl–coenzyme A synthetase, essential for growth on glucose. Van den Berg MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Aug 1;231(3):704–13

Carbon source–dependent regulation of the acetyl–coenzyme A synthetase–encoding gene ACS1 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kratzer S, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 8;161(1):75–9

Cloning, characterization, and functional expression of acs, the gene which encodes acetyl coenzyme A synthetase in Escherichia coli. Kumari S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May; 177(10):2878–86

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Kinetic properties and structural characterization of highly purified acetyl–CoA synthetase from bovine heart and tissue distribution of the enzyme in rat tissues. Ishikawa M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1995 Jan;175(1):55–67

ACETATE KINASE

GENETICS

Transcriptional regulation of the phosphotransacetylase–encoding and acetate kinase–encoding genes (pta and ack) from Methanosarcina thermophila. Singh–Wissmann K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(7):1699–702

Identification and characterization of the ackA (acetate kinase A)–pta (phosphotransacetylase) operon and complementation analysis of acetate utilization by an ackA–pta deletion mutant of Escherichia coli. Kakuda H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;116(4):916–22

METABOLISM

The function of ackA and pta genes is necessary for poly(3–hydroxybutyrate–co–3–hydroxyvalerate) synthesis in recombinant pha+ Escherichia coli. Rhie HG, et al.
Can J Microbiol 1995;41 Suppl 1:200–6

ACETATE THIOKINASE see ACETATE–COA LIGASE

ACETATES

Evaluation of a new citrate–acetate–NaCl platelet additive solution for the storage of white cell–reduced platelet concentrates obtained from half–strength CPD pooled buffy coats. van Rhenen DJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Jan; 35(1):50–3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis due to an emulsifying agent in a baker. Vincenzi C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Jan;32(1):57

ANALYSIS

Application of capillary ion electrophoresis and ion chromatography for the determination of O–acetate groups in bacterial polysaccharides. Hepler RW, et al.
J Chromatogr A 1994 Sep 30;680(1):201–8

BLOOD

Resistant starch in the diet increases breath hydrogen and serum acetate in human subjects. Muir JG, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1995 Apr;61(4):792–9

Effect of acute lactulose administration on serum acetate levels in cirrhosis. Fernandes J, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Jun;17(3):218–25

One–year acarbose treatment raises fasting serum acetate in diabetic patients. Wolever TM, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Feb; 12(2):164–72

Effect of neutralized and native vinegar on blood glucose and acetate responses to a mixed meal in healthy subjects. Brighenti F, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr;49(4):242–7

Determination of MK–0476 in human plasma by liquid chromatography. Amin RD, et al.
J Pharm Biomed Anal 1995 Feb;13(2):155–8

CHEMISTRY

Effects of anions on the positive ion electrospray ionization mass spectra of peptides and proteins. Mirza UA, et al.
Anal Chem 1994 Sep 15;66(18):2898–904

Biotransformations in the regioselective deacetylation of polyphenolic peracetates in organic solvents. Bisht KS, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Oct;2(10):1015–20

LFER and CoMFA studies on optical resolution of alpha–alkyl alpha–aryloxy acetic acid methyl esters on DACH–DNB chiral stationary phase. Carotti A, et al.
J Comput Aided Mol Des 1995 Apr;9(2):131–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The [13C]acetate breath test accurately reflects gastric emptying of liquids in both liquid and semisolid test meals. Braden B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Apr;108(4):1048–55

Carbon–11–acetate PET imaging in renal disease. Shreve P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;36(9):1595–601

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Chemical constituents of Artemisia dalailamae Kraschen] Yang FQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar; 19(3):166–7, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of homocetogens. Diekert G, et al.
Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek 1994;66(1–3):209–21 (104 ref.)

Acetate metabolism by Escherichia coli in high–cell–density fermentation. Kleman GL, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1994 Nov;60(11):3952–8

2–Hydroxybutyrate and 4–hydroxybutyrate inhibit CO2 formation from labeled substrates by rat cerebral cortex. Dutra–Filho CS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):228S

Anaerobic pathway for conversion of the methyl group of aromatic methyl ethers to acetic acid by Clostridium thermoaceticum. el Kasmi A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 20;33(37):11217–24

NMR spectroscopic studies of 13C acetate and 13C glucose metabolism in neocortical astrocytes: evidence for mitochondrial heterogeneity. Sonnewald U, et al.
Dev Neurosci 1993;15(3–5):351–8

Adult–onset hypothyroidism and the cerebral metabolism of (1,2–13C2) acetate as detected by 13C nuclear magnetic resonance. Chapa F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jan; 136(1):296–305

Aspergillus nidulans mutants affected in acetate metabolism isolated as lipid nonutilizers. Kawasaki L, et al.
Exp Mycol 1995 Mar;19(1):81–5

Cloning, characterization, and functional expression of acs, the gene which encodes acetyl coenzyme A synthetase in Escherichia coli. Kumari S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May; 177(10):2878–86

Identification and characterization of the ackA (acetate kinase A)–pta (phosphotransacetylase) operon and complementation analysis of acetate utilization by an ackA–pta deletion mutant of Escherichia coli. Kakuda H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;116(4):916–22

Tracing hepatic gluconeogenesis relative to citric acid cycle activity in vitro and in vivo. Comparisons in the use of [3–13C]lactate, [2–13C]acetate, and alpha–keto[3–13C]isocaproate. Beylot M, et al.

J Biol Chem 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1509–14

Glial–neuronal interactions as studied by cerebral metabolism of [2–13C]acetate and [1–13C]glucose: an ex vivo 13C NMR spectroscopic study. Hassel B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun;64(6):2773–82

Identification of genes involved in utilization of acetate and acetoin in Bacillus subtilis. Grundy FJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(2):259–71

Ethanol inhibits acetate metabolism in rat hepatocytes. Knudsen CT, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Feb;76(2):133–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pathway of free fatty acid oxidation in human subjects. Implications for tracer studies. Sidossis LS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;95(1):278–84

PHARMACOLOGY

Lower serum high-density lipoprotein-cholesterol concentration in patients undergoing maintenance hemodialysis with acetate than with bicarbonate. Jung K, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Apr;25(4):584–8

Skeletal muscle pyruvate dehydrogenase activity during acetate infusion in humans. Putman CT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):E1007–17

Investigation of the ammonium chloride and ammonium acetate inhibition of oxygen evolution by Photosystem II. MacLachlan DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1188(3):325–34

Effect of acetate and erythropoietin on fetal hemoglobin in hemodialyzed uremic patients [letter; comment] Agroyannis B, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15;85(12):3765–6. Comment on: Blood 1994 Nov 1;84(9):3198–204.

The oxidation of exogenously added organic anions by platelets facilitates maintenance of pH during their storage for transfusion at 22 degrees C. Murphy S. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1929–35

Fetal hemoglobin induction by acetate, a product of butyrate catabolism [see comments] Stamatoyannopoulos G, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 1;84(9):3198–204. Comment in: Blood 1995 Jun 15;85(12):3765–6.

Pharmacology of montelukast sodium (Singulair), a potent and selective leukotriene D4 receptor antagonist. Jones TR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;73(2):191–201

Inhibitory effect of volatile fatty acids on GRF–induced GH secretion in sheep. Matsunaga N, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Oct; 40(5):529–37

Multiple genetic control of acetate-induced olfactory responses in Drosophila melanogaster larvae. Cobb M, et al. **Heredity** 1994 Oct;73 (Pt 4):444–55

Apoptosis in colorectal tumour cells: induction by the short chain fatty acids butyrate, propionate and acetate and by the bile salt deoxycholate. Hague A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 27;60(3):400–6

Cell death and cell number in the developing cerebral cortex of MAM treated mice. Ciaroni S, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1995; 36(2):161–70

Ammonium acetate inhibits ionotropic receptors and differentially affects metabotropic receptors for glutamate. Lombardi G, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994; 97(3):187–96

High ammonia levels decrease brain acetylcholinesterase activity both in vivo and in vitro. Kosenko E, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Aug;22(3):177–84

The role of acetate as a potential mediator of the effects of ethanol in the brain. Brundege JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 17;186(2–3):214–8

Effects of CO2, acetate and lowering extracellular pH on cytosolic Ca2+ and pH in cultured glomus cells of the newborn rabbit carotid body. Sato M. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23;173(1–2):159–62

[Some indices of peripheral blood oxidative metabolism during acetate and bicarbonate hemodialysis in patients with chronic uremia] Sowińska–Pik V, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994;92 Spec No:37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Effects of methanol on styrene metabolism among workers occupationally exposed at low concentrations. Kawai T, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 May;28(4):543–6

Effect of biotin on ammonia intoxication in rats and mice. Nagamine T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;30(3):351–5

[The effect of the duration of methoxyethylmercury acetate exposure on the lymphocytes in the peripheral blood of carp (Cyprinus carpio L.)] Zidar B, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Nov;101(11):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of acute toxicity (LD50–value) or organic chemicals to mammals by solubility parameter (delta) (2). Acute oral toxicity to mice] Nishimura H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1994 Nov;36(6):421–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ACETAZINE see ACEPROMAZINE

ACETAZOLAMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Acetazolamide without frusemide in the treatment of post–haemorrhagic hydrocephalus. Mercuri E, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Dec;83(12):1319–21

Central apnea index decreases after prolonged treatment with acetazolamide. DeBacker WA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;151(1):87–91

[Increased intraocular pressure after cataract extraction—effect of surgical technique, surgical procedure and preventive drug administration. A prospective, randomized double–blind study] Bömer TG, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Jan;206(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Extravasation of acetazolamide [letter] Callear A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep;78(9):731

Acetazolamide–associated nephrocalcinosis in a transplant kidney. Parikh JR, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jun 27; 59(12):1742–3

BLOOD

Joint determination of todralazine and acetazolamide in human serum by differential pulse polarography. Gomez de Balugera Z, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Jul; 12(7):883–7

CHEMISTRY

Drug–protein interactions. Refined structures of three sulfonamide drug complexes of human carbonic anhydrase I enzyme. Chakravarty S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 21; 243(2):298–309

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Normal values of cerebrovascular reserve capacity after stimulation with acetazolamide measured by xenon 133 single–photon emission CT. Leinsinger G, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Aug;15(7):1327–32

Vascular reserve in chronic cerebral ischemia measured by the acetazolamide challenge test: comparison with positron emission tomography. Nariai T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):563–70

A study of acetazolamide–induced changes in cerebral blood flow using 99mTc HMPAO SPECT in patients with cerebrovascular disease. Asenbaum S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Jan;37(1):13–9

Evaluation of cerebral vasoreactivity by SPECT and transcranial Doppler sonography using the acetazolamide test. Pávics L, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Dec;33(6):239–43

Assessment of the cerebrovascular response to acetazolamide using 99mTc–DTPA–HSA: methodological considerations. Inoue Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Jul–Aug; 12(4):189–92

Magnetic resonance imaging of regional cerebral blood oxygenation changes under acetazolamide in carotid occlusive disease. Kleinschmidt A, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan; 26(1):106–10

Assessment of cerebral vasomotor reactivity by transcranial Doppler ultrasound and breath–holding. A comparison with acetazolamide as vasodilatory stimulus. Müller M, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan;26(1):96–100

Evaluation of the acetazolamide test. Vasoreactivity and cerebral blood volume. Okudaira Y, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jul; 26(7):1234–9

[A comparison of the cerebrovascular responses to CO2 and Diamox in patients with unilateral occlusive cerebral arteries: a H2(15)O PET study] Kuwabara Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Jun;32(6):569–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[SPECT evaluation of cerebral perfusion reserve in patients with occlusive cerebrovascular diseases: evaluation with acetazolamide test and crossed cerebellar diaschisis] Sugawara Y. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Mar;32(3):287–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Investigation of the role of acetazolamide–reactive mechanism in autoregulation] Okudaira Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Feb;47(2):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vasoreactivity of normal brain tissue in cases of arteriovenous malformations—evaluation by 123I–IMP SPECT using acetazolamide] Tomura N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Jul;47(7):675–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

The pharmacokinetics of acetazolamide during CAPD. Schwenk MH, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1994;10:44–6

The influence of protein binding on the elimination of acetazolamide by the isolated perfused rat kidney: evidence of albumin–mediated tubular secretion. Taft DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):752–60

PHARMACOLOGY

Acetazolamide–induced nephrocalcinosis. Parikh JR, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):466–7

Gastric mucosal protection by acetazolamide in rats. Roles of prostaglandins, sulfhydryls, and gastric motility. Gutiérrez–Cabano CA. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1994; 24(2):89–97

Effect of acetazolamide on early ischemic cerebral edema in gerbils. Czernicki Z, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:329–31

Ocular and cerebral blood flow measurements in healthy subjects. A comparison of blood flow velocity and dynamic tonometry measurements before and after acetazolamide. Kerty E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Aug; 72(4):401–8

Pharmacological inhibition of brain carbonic anhydrase protects against 4–aminopyridine seizures. Mihály A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1994;82(2):99–108

Effects of acetazolamide on the time course of the CO2 response of carotid body in the newborn kitten. Hannhart B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:329–32

P300 and xenon computed tomography before and after intravenous injection of acetazolamide [letter] Oishi M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Sep;52(9):850–1

End–tidal partial pressure of carbon dioxide does not accurately reflect PaCO2 in rabbits treated with acetazolamide during anaesthesia. Lee TS. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;73(2):225–6

The influence of acetazolamide and amlodipine on the intracellular sodium content of rat proximal tubular cells. Wong PS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;112(3):881–6

Cerebrovascular reactivity to acetazolamide in (senile) dementia of Alzheimer's type: relationship to disease severity. Stoppe G, et al. **Dementia** 1995 Mar–Apr; 6(2):73–82

Effect of acetazolamide on intracellular pH and bicarbonate transport in bovine corneal endothelium. Bonanno JA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Apr;60(4):425–34

Acetazolamide inhibits basal and stimulated HCO3– secretion in the human proximal duodenum. Knutson TW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jan;108(1):102–7

The effects of acetazolamide on the electroretinographic responses in rats. Findl O, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 May;36(6):1019–26

Acetazolamide slows VA/Q matching after changes in regional blood flow. Swenson ER, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1312–8

Correlation of cerebral blood flow and MCA flow velocity measured in healthy volunteers during acetazolamide and CO2 stimulation. Ulrich PT, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Apr; 129(2):120–30

Topically effective ocular hypotensive acetazolamide and ethoxyzolamide formulations in rabbits. Loftsson T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;46(6):503–4

A comparative cerebral blood flow study in a baboon model with acetazolamide provocation: 99mTc–HMPAO vs 123I(IMP). Dormehl IC, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Apr; 22(3):373–8

A protein is involved in accessibility of the inhibitor acetazolamide to the carbonic anhydrase(s) in the cyanobacterium Synechocystis PCC 6803. Beuf L, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;27(4):779–88

SPECT measurements of cerebral blood volume before and after acetazolamide in occlusive cerebrovascular diseases. Inoue Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;12(5):225–9

Effect of adenosine on cerebral blood flow as evaluated by single–photon emission computed tomography in normal subjects and in patients with occlusive carotid disease. A comparison with acetazolamide. Soricelli A, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1572–6

Effect of acetazolamide and amiloride against sodium metabisulphite–induced bronchoconstriction in mild asthma. O'Connor BJ, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Nov; 49(11):1096–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Acetazolamide in bipolar affective disorders. Hayes SG. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;6(2):91–8

Pseudotumor cerebri responsive to acetazolamide [letter] Wandstrat TL, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Mar;29(3):318

Successful treatment of hyperphosphatemic tumoral calcinosis with long–term acetazolamide. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Bone** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):247S–250S

Effect of timolol vs. acetazolamide on sodium hyaluronate–induced rise in intraocular pressure after cataract surgery. Duperré J, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;29(4):182–6

Acetazolamide for the treatment of chronic paroxysmal hemicrania. Warner JS, et al. **Headache** 1994 Nov–Dec; 34(10):597–9

Mapping the gene for acetazolamide responsive hereditary paryoxysmal cerebellar ataxia to chromosome 19p. von Brederlow B, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Feb;4(2):279–84

Effectiveness of apraclonidine and acetazolamide in preventing postoperative intraocular pressure spikes after extracapsular cataract extraction. Feist RM, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Mar;21(2):191–5

[Pre and post operative evaluation of the perfusion reserve by acetazolamide 99mTc–HMPAO SPECT in patients with chronic occlusive cerebral arteries: a comparative study with PET] Kuwabara Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Sep; 31(9):1039–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ACETIC ACID ESTERS

[A method for preparing the hands of unidentified corpses for fingerprinting using an ethyl acetate solution] Artamonov IuG, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1994 Oct–Dec; 37(4):36–7 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Inhaled tert–butyl acetate and its metabolite tert–butyl alcohol accumulate in the blood during exposure. Groth G, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Jul;13(7):478–80

ACETIC ACID ESTERS

TOXICITY

Effects of acute combined inhalation exposure to n-butyl alcohol and n-butyl acetate in experimental animals. Korsak Z, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1994; 7(3):273–80

URINE

Occupational exposure to solvent mixtures: effects on health and metabolism. Ukai H, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Aug;51(8):523–9

ACETIC ACIDS

Acid dialysate correction of metabolic alkalosis in renal failure. Gerhardt RE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Feb; 25(2):343–5

A rapid method for PCR amplification of DNA directly from cells fixed in Carnoy's fixative. Li S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 2;55(1):116–9

Stability and storage conditions of NADH-cytochrome b5 reductase cross-linked into gelatin by chromium (III) acetate. Yildirim O, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jun; 15(8):587–92

Simultaneous differential staining of cartilage and bone in rodent fetuses: an alcian blue and alizarin red S procedure without glacial acetic acid. Webb GN, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1994 Jul;69(4):181–5

Comparison of formalin and Bouin's reagent for fixation of coagulase negative staphylococcal biofilm. Wilcox MH. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov;47(11):1044–6

Acetic acid–urea polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of proteins. Smith BJ. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;32:39–47 (11 ref.)

A new affinity purification procedure for DNA–binding proteins using bromoacetyl agarose. Kang SH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 25;23(12):2344–5

New drugs for the treatment of epilepsy [news] Kupecz D. **Nurse Pract** 1995 May;20(5):82–5

The effects of extended chilling times with acetic acid on the temperature and microbiological quality of processed poultry carcasses. Dickens JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jun; 74(6):1044–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Short-chain fatty acid topical treatment in distal ulcerative colitis. Vernia P, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jun; 9(3):309–13

Comparison of three formulations of calcium acetate tablets to evaluate tolerance and control of hyperphosphatemia in patients with chronic renal failure [letter] van den Bergh JP, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(4):505–6

Small hepatocellular carcinoma: treatment with US-guided intratumoral injection of acetic acid. Ohnishi K, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec;193(3):747–52

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gastrointestinal tolerance of [2,2-dimethyl-6-(4-chlorophenyl-7-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrrolizine-5-yl]-acetic acid in the rat. Laufer S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec; 44(12):1329–33

Hypomania induced by gabapentin [letter] Short C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 May;166(5):679–80

Comparison of three formulations of calcium acetate tablets to evaluate tolerance and control of hyperphosphatemia in patients with chronic renal failure [letter] van den Bergh JP, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(4):505–6

ANALYSIS

Sources of organic acids in indoor air: a field study. Zhang J, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1994 Jan–Mar; 4(1):25–47

BLOOD

Propionate inhibits incorporation of colonic [1,2-13C]acetate into plasma lipids in humans. Wolever TM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jun;61(6):1241–7

Simultaneous analysis of diphenylmethoxyacetic acid, a metabolite of diphenhydramine, and its deuterium-labeled stable isotope analog in ovine plasma and urine. Tonn GR, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jan 6;663(1):67–81

Optimized method for determination of gabapentin in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. Lensmeyer GL, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1995 Jun;17(3):251–8

CHEMISTRY

Facile desulfurization of cyclic thioureas by hydrogen peroxide in acetic acid. Grivas S, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1995 Mar;49(3):225–9

Yttrium-90 chelation properties of tetraazatetraacetic acid macrocycles, diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid analogues, and a novel terpyridine acyclic chelator. Stimmel JB, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):219–25

Carboxymethylation of inulin. Verraest DL, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Jul 10;271(1):101–12

Detection of Ca(2+)-transients elicited by flash photolysis of DM-nitrophen with a fast calcium indicator. Escobar AL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 15;364(3):335–8

Synthesis and structure-activity studies on acidic amino acids and related diacids as NMDA receptor ligands. Johansen TN, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 30;37(20):3252–62

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of oxamic acid and acetic acid derivatives related to L-thyronine. Yokoyama N, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Feb 17;38(4):695–707

Bromoacetylated synthetic peptides. Starting materials for cyclic peptides, peptomers, and peptide conjugates. Robey FA. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;35:73–90 (14 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of acetowhitening in Bowen's disease. Schell BJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov;20(11):740–2

Naked-eye inspection of the cervix after acetic acid application may improve the predictive value of negative cytologic screening [see comments] Frisch LE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Nov;39(5):457–60. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1995 Apr;40(4):327.

Acetic acid wash and cervical cancer [letter; comment] Slawson DC. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Apr;40(4):327. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1994 Nov;39(5):457–60.

IMMUNOLOGY

Absorption spectroscopy of the complexation between superpotent guanidinium sweeteners and specific monoclonal antibodies. Droupadi PR, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;27(4):351–7

Computer-aided molecular modeling of the binding site architecture for eight monoclonal antibodies that bind a high potency guanidinium sweetener. Anchin JM, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1994 Dec;12(4):257–66, 289–90

METABOLISM

Activation of ryanodine receptors by flash photolysis of caged Ca2+. Lamb GD, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Mar; 68(3):946–8

Colonic fermentation: metabolic and clinical implications. Soergel KH. **Clin Investig** 1994 Oct;72(10):742–8

Efficient phosphate binding using a combination of gluconolactate and carbonate calcium salts. Legendre JY, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1994 Aug;19(4):233–8

Transport of gabapentin, a gamma-amino acid drug, by system l alpha-amino acid transporters: a comparative study in astrocytes, synaptosomes, and CHO cells. Su TZ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):2125–31

Photolysis of caged Ca2+ facilitates and inactivates but does not directly excite light-sensitive channels in Drosophila photoreceptors. Hardie RC. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):889–902

JIPs and RIPs: the regulation of plant gene expression by jasmonates in response to environmental cues and pathogens. Reinbothe S, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Sep; 6(9):1197–209 (113 ref.)

Regulation of acetic acid production by homo- and heterofermentative lactobacilli in whole-wheat sour-doughs. Martínez-Anaya MA, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1994 Sep;199(3):186–90

PHARMACOKINETICS

Distribution and excretion of [14C]-labelled [2,2-dimethyl-6-(4-chlorophenyl)-7-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrrolizine-5- yl]- [2'-14C]-acetic acid in rats. Deigner HP, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Mar; 45(3):272–6

Pharmacokinetics of pretargeted monoclonal antibody 2D12.5 and 88Y-Janus-2-(p-nitrobenzyl)-1,4,7,10-tetraazacyclododecanetetraacetic acid (DOTA) in BALB/c mice with KHJJ mouse adenocarcinoma: a model for 90Y radioimmunotherapy. Goodwin DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5937–46

Disposition of gabapentin (neurontin) in mice, rats, dogs, and monkeys. Radulovic LL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Apr;23(4):441–8

Disposition of gabapentin in anuric subjects on hemodialysis. Wong MO, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;35(6):622–6

Phenobarbitone to gabapentin: a guide to 82 years of anti-epileptic drug pharmacokinetic interactions. Patsalos PN. **Seizure** 1994 Sep;3(3):163–70 (29 ref.)

Development of a physiologically based pharmacokinetic model describing 2-methoxyacetic acid disposition in the pregnant mouse. Terry KK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 May;132(1):103–14

PHARMACOLOGY

ONO-AP-500-02: a non prostanoid prostaglandin I2 mimetic with inhibitory activity against thromboxane synthase. Kondo K, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:401–3

Acetate-induced adenosine mediated effects of ethanol. Carmichael FJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:411–8 (15 ref.)

Broiler chick responses to anorectic agents: dietary acetic and propionic acids and the blood metabolites. Pinchasov Y, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1995;39(2):107–16

General pharmacology of [2,2-dimethyl-6-(4-chlorophenyl)-7-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrrolizine-5-yl]-acetic acid in experimental animals. Algate DR, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Feb; 45(2):159–65

Acute and chronic anti-inflammatory properties of [2,2-dimethyl-6-(4-chlorophenyl)-7-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrrolizine-5-yl]-acetic acid. Laufer S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Jan;45(1):27–32

Enhancing effect of zinc acetate on the binding of 1-nitropyrene to polydeoxyguanylic-polydeoxycytidylic acid in the hypoxanthine-xanthine oxidase system. Sakai K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jul;17(7):970–2

Effects of intracolonic acetic acid on responses to colorectal distension in the rat. Burton MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 20;672(1–2):77–82

Toxicological interactions between nickel and radiation on chromosome damage and repair. Au WW, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 9:73–7

Gabapentin potentiates the conductance increase induced by nipecotic acid in CA1 pyramidal neurons in vitro. Honmou O, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 Mar;20(3):193–202

Effect of neutralized and native vinegar on blood glucose and acetate responses to a mixed meal in healthy subjects. Brighenti F, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr;49(4):242–7

ML 3000 reduces gastric prostaglandin synthesis without causing mucosal injury. Wallace JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 27;271(2–3):525–31

Functional alterations of human blood monocytes after exposure to various nickel compounds in vitro: an effect on the production of hydrogen peroxide. Zeromski J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Feb;45(1–2):117–21

Species and strain comparisons of immunosuppression by 2-methoxyethanol and 2-methoxyacetic acid. Smialowicz RJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Aug;16(8):695–702

Effectiveness of zinc acetate injection in alleviating postweaning performance lag in pigs. Schell TC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;72(12):3037–42

Adaptation of Xanthobacter autotrophicus GJ10 to bromoacetate due to activation and mobilization of the haloacetate dehalogenase gene by insertion element IS1247. van der Ploeg J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(5):1348–56

Effect of acetic acid on xylose fermentation to xylitol by Candida guilliermondii. Felipe MG, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1995;35(3):171–7

Activation of a cation conductance by acetic acid in taste cells isolated from the bullfrog. Okada Y, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Feb;187:19–32

L-741,494, a fungal metabolite that is an inhibitor of interleukin-1 beta converting enzyme. Salvatore MJ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Jun;57(6):755–60

Ca2+ cooperativity in neurosecretion measured using photolabile Ca2+ chelators. Landò L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):825–30

Isomeric benzoylpyrroleacetic acids: some structural aspects for aldose reductase inhibitory and anti-inflammatory activities. Demopoulos VJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Jan; 84(1):79–82

Activation of Ca(2+)-dependent Cl- currents in cultured rat sensory neurones by flash photolysis of DM-nitrophen. Currie KP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jan 15;482 (Pt 2):291–307

Cholinergic pathways are involved in secretin and VIP release and the exocrine pancreatic response after intraduodenally perfused acetic and lactic acids in the rat. Sánchez-Vicente C, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Jan;10(1):93–9

Arabidopsis thaliana Atvsp is homologous to soybean VspA and VspB, genes encoding vegetative storage protein acid phosphatases, and is regulated similarly by methyl jasmonate, wounding, sugars, light and phosphate. Berger S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;27(5):933–42

Jasmonate-inducible expression of a potato cathepsin D inhibitor-GUS gene fusion in tobacco cells. Ishikawa A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):403–14

[The action of the alkanol ammonium salts of aroxyacetic acids on the thrombocyte aggregation process] Kazimirovskaia VB, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 May-Jun;58(3):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Successful treatment of reflex sympathetic dystrophy with gabapentin [letter] Mellick LB, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;13(1):96

Calcium acetate versus calcium carbonate for the control of serum phosphorus in hemodialysis patients. Almirall J, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(3):192–6

Gabapentin for behavioral dyscontrol [letter] Ryback R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;152(9):1399

Gabapentin: a new agent for the management of epilepsy. Andrews CO, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Oct; 28(10):1188–96 (54 ref.)

Long-term study with gabapentin in patients with drug-resistant epileptic seizures. Sivenius J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Oct;51(10):1047–50

Gabapentin—a new antiepileptic drug. **Drug Ther Bull** 1994 Apr 21;32(4):29–30

Efficacy and tolerance of long-term, high-dose gabapentin: additional observations. Handforth A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep-Oct;35(5):1032–7

New antiepileptic drugs for children: felbamate, gabapentin, lamotrigine, and vigabatrin. Devinsky O, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9 Suppl 1:S33–45 (116 ref.)

Gabapentin in the management of reflex sympathetic dystrophy [letter] Mellick GA, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1995 May;10(4):265–6

Hypertonic acetate dextran achieves high-flow-low-pressure resuscitation of hemorrhagic shock. Nguyen TT, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):602–8

Calcium acetate versus calcium carbonate as phosphate-binding agents in chronic haemodialysis. Pflanz S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(8):1121–4
Successful treatment of seizures and porphyria with gabapentin. Krauss GL, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):594–5
Gabapentin treatment of seizures in acute intermittent porphyria. Tatum WO 4th, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jun; 45(6):1216–7
Neurontin—1 year on. London October 1994. Betts T. **Seizure** 1995 Mar;4(1):1–4
Guidelines for treating epilepsy in the age of felbamate, vigabatrin, lamotrigine, and gabapentin. Laxer KD. **West J Med** 1994 Sep;161(3):309–14 (43 ref.)

TOXICITY

Studies on the in vitro and in vivo genotoxicity of [2,2-dimethyl-6-(4-chlorophenyl)-7-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrrolizine-5-yl]-acetic acid. Heidemann A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Apr;45(4):486–90
Enhancement by zinc acetate of 1-nitropyrene binding to DNA in the hypoxanthine-xanthine oxidase system. Sakai K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jan;54(1):142–9
Developmental toxicity studies in mice, rats, and rabbits with the anticonvulsant gabapentin. Petrere JA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Nov;23(4):585–9
Acetic acid-induced colitis in normal and essential fatty acid deficient rats. Mascolo N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan;272(1):469–75
Absence of Ki-ras mutations in exocrine pancreatic tumors from male rats chronically exposed to gabapentin. Fowler ML, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar;327(1–2):151–60
Differences in teratogenic and toxic properties of alcohol dehydrogenase inhibitors pyrazole and 4-methylpyrazole in Drosophila melanogaster: I. ADH allozymes in variable genetic backgrounds. Eisses KT. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1995;15(1):1–10
Pancreatic acinar cell neoplasia in male Wistar rats following 2 years of gabapentin exposure. Sigler RE, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Apr 12;98(1–3):73–82

URINE

Simultaneous analysis of diphenylmethoxyacetic acid, a metabolite of diphenhydramine, and its deuterium-labeled stable isotope analog in ovine plasma and urine. Tonn GR, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jan 6;663(1):67–81

ACETIC ANHYDRIDES

Fatal inhalation injury following an industrial accident involving acetic anhydride. Sinclair JS, et al. **Burns** 1994 Oct;20(5):469–70
Holoprotein formation of human chorionic gonadotropin: differential trace labeling with acetic anhydride. Yadav SP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;8(11):1547–58

CHEMISTRY

Quantification of free sphingosine in cultured cells by acylation with radioactive acetic anhydride. Ohta H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;222(2):489–94

ACETOACETATES

Model of extreme hypoglycemia in dogs made ketotic with (R,S)-1,3-butanediol acetoacetate esters. Ciraolo ST, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):E67–75

BLOOD

Prefeeding plasma acetoacetate and glucose in healthy, lactating heifers. Variations related to milk yield, metabolic balances and stage of lactation. Halse K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(3):243–55

METABOLISM

Propionyl-L-carnitine-mediated improvement in contractile function of rat hearts oxidizing acetoacetate. Russell RR 3rd, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H441–7
14CO2 exchange with acetoacetate catalyzed by dialyzed cell-free extracts of the bacterial strain BunN grown with acetone and nitrate. Janssen PH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15;228(3):677–82
Acetoacetate metabolism in AS-30D hepatoma cells. Briscoe DA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jul 27;136(2):131–7

ACETOACETYL COA THIOLASE see **ACETYL-COA ACETYLTRANSFERASE**

ACETOBACTER

Improvement in the long-term stability of an amperometric glucose sensor system by introducing a cellulose membrane of bacterial origin. Ammon HP, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Jan 15;67(2):466–71

CHEMISTRY

NMR studies of acetan and the related bacterial polysaccharide, CR1/4, produced by a mutant strain of Acetobacter xylinum. Colquhoun IJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Apr 19;269(2):319–31
Structure elucidation and biosynthesis of 31-methylhopanoids from Acetobacter europaeus. Studies on a new series of bacterial triterpenoids. Simonin P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 15;225(2):765–71
Modification of crystallinity and crystalline structure of Acetobacter xylinum cellulose in the presence of water-soluble beta-1,4-linked polysaccharides: 13C-NMR evidence. Hackney JM, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1994 Aug;16(4):215–8
Physicochemical characterization of an acetan variant secreted by Acetobacter xylinum strain CR1/4. Ridout MJ, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1994 Dec;16(6):324–30
Differentiation of capsular polysaccharides from Acetobacter diazotrophicus strains isolated from sugarcane. Stephan MP, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(4):237–42

CLASSIFICATION

Differentiation of capsular polysaccharides from Acetobacter diazotrophicus strains isolated from sugarcane. Stephan MP, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(4):237–42

ENZYMOLOGY

The structure of the quinoprotein alcohol dehydrogenase of Acetobacter aceti modelled on that of methanol dehydrogenase from Methylobacterium extorquens. Cozier GE, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 1;308 (Pt 2):375–9
Isolation and enzymic properties of levansucrase secreted by Acetobacter diazotrophicus SRT4, a bacterium associated with sugar cane. Hernandez L, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 1;309 (Pt 1):113–8
The Na(+)-translocating ATPase of Acetobacterium woodii is a F1F0-type enzyme as deduced from the primary structure of its beta, gamma and epsilon subunits. Forster A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 10;1229(3):393–7

GENETICS

Transformation of microorganisms with the plasmid vector with the replicon from pAC1 from Acetobacter pasteurianus. Grones J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 26;206(3):942–7
Phylogenetic position of Gluconobacter species as a coherent cluster separated from all Acetobacter species on the basis of 16S ribosomal RNA sequences. Sievers M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Feb 15;126(2):123–6
Nucleotide sequence of a small plasmid isolated from Acetobacter pasteurianus. Fomenkov A, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 26;158(1):143–4
Genetic analysis of the acetan biosynthetic pathway in Acetobacter xylinum. Griffin AM, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1994 Dec;16(6):287–9
Cloning, sequencing, and characterization of the gene encoding the smallest subunit of the three-component membrane-bound alcohol dehydrogenase from Acetobacter pasteurianus. Kondo K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):5048–55
Identification of a second cellulose synthase gene (acsAII) in Acetobacter xylinum. Saxena IM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(18):5276–83
IS1032 from Acetobacter xylinum, a new mobile insertion sequence. Iversen T, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Jul;32(1):46–54

METABOLISM

Transformation of tetrachloroethylene to trichloroethylene by homoacetogenic bacteria. Terzenbach DP, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 15;123(1–2):213–8
Formation, derivatization and applications of bacterial cellulose. Geyer U, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1994 Dec; 16(6):343–7
Biosynthesis of a novel polysaccharide by Acetobacter xylinum. Shirai A, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1994 Dec; 16(6):297–300

VIROLOGY

Repression of lipopolysaccharide biosynthesis in Escherichia coli by an antisense RNA of Acetobacter methanolicus phage Acm1. Mamat U, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar; 15(6):1115–25

ACETOBACTERACEAE

GENETICS

Phylogenetic position of Gluconobacter species as a coherent cluster separated from all Acetobacter species on the basis of 16S ribosomal RNA sequences. Sievers M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Feb 15;126(2):123–6

METABOLISM

Respiratory chains and bioenergetics of acetic acid bacteria. Matsushita K, et al. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1994;36:247–301 (132 ref.)

ACETOHEXAMIDE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Catalytic properties of carbonyl reductase from rabbit liver for analogs of acetohexamide and 4-acetylpyridine. Imamura Y, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug; 33(5):893–9

ACETOHYDROXY ACID REDUCTOISOMERASE see **2-ACETOLACTATE MUTASE**

ACETOHYDROXY ACID SYNTHASE see **ACETOLACTATE SYNTHASE**

ACETOHYDROXY ACID SYNTHETASE see **ACETOLACTATE SYNTHASE**

2-ACETOHYDROXY-3-KETOACID ISOMEROREDUCTASE see **2-ACETOLACTATE MUTASE**

ACETOIN

METABOLISM

Production of high levels of acetoin in Saccharomyces cerevisiae wine yeasts is a recessive trait. Romano P, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;78(2):169–74
Identification of genes involved in utilization of acetate and acetoin in Bacillus subtilis. Grundy FJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(2):259–71

2-ACETOLACTATE MUTASE

GENETICS

Cloning and molecular analysis of two different ILV5 genes from a brewing strain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Xie Q, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Nov-Dec;26(5–6):398–402

ACETOLACTATE SYNTHASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A naturally occurring point mutation confers broad range tolerance to herbicides that target acetolactate synthase. Bernasconi P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21; 270(29):17381–5

GENETICS

An acetohydroxy acid synthase mutant reveals a single site involved in multiple herbicide resistance. Hattori J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Feb 20;246(4):419–25
Organization, inheritance and expression of acetohydroxyacid synthase genes in the cotton allotetraploid Gossypium hirsutum. Grula JW, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Aug;28(5):837–46

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of alpha-acetolactate synthase from Leuconostoc lactis NCW1. Carroll NM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):366S

METABOLISM

Channeling behavior and activity models for Escherichia coli K-12 acetohydroxy acid synthases at physiological substrate levels. Herring PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):48–54
The oxygenase reaction of acetolactate synthase detected by chemiluminescence. Durner J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 31;354(1):71–3

ACETOLACTATE SYNTHETASE see **ACETOLACTATE SYNTHASE**

ACETONCHLOROFORM see **CHLOROBUTANOL**

ACETONE

Smell acuity for acetone and its relationship to taste ability to phenylthiocarbamide in a Nigerian population. Odeigah PG. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jul;71(7):462–6
14CO2 exchange with acetoacetate catalyzed by dialyzed cell-free extracts of the bacterial strain BunN grown with acetone and nitrate. Janssen PH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15;228(3):677–82
Characterization of the reactive intermediates in laser flash photolysis of adenine, adenosine and dAMP using acetone as photosensitizer. Li HC, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1995 Apr;28(1):65–70
Simple desiccation after acetone dehydration of mycoplasmas and ciliated epithelial cells for scanning electron microscopy. Stadtländer CT, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Jul 1;28(4):368–9
Microbiologic evaluation of a hydrogen peroxide sterilization system. Wilkins DL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Nov-Dec; 25(10):690–4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ketone potentiation of haloalkane-induced hepato- and nephrotoxicity. I. Dose-response relationships. Raymond P, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Aug;45(4):465–80

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Coma and metabolic acidosis related to the use of muscle liniment. van Wijngaarden M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;23(6):1143–5
[Qualitative changes of the sebum-secreting function of the

sebaceous glands under the action of acetone, benzene and white spirit in industrial workers] Rogailin VI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1965 Jan;9(1):27–30 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Aminoacetone metabolism by semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase in rat aorta. Lyles GA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1995 Jan 31;49(3):416–9

ANALYSIS

Cyclic fluctuations in acetone concentrations in the blood and milk of clinically healthy dairy cows. Winterbach HE, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1993 Sep;60(3):247–55

[An infrared spectrophotometric method for determining acetone in the air of a work area in the presence of other solvents] Panev T. **Probl Khig** 1993;18:132–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Gas chromatographic analysis of ethanol and acetone in the air exhaled by patients] Skrupskii VA. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Relationship between cytochrome P450 2E1 and acetone catabolism in rats as studied with diallyl sulfide as an inhibitor. Chen L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 16; 48(12):2199–205

Severe isopropanolemia without acetonemia: contamination of specimens during venipuncture? [letter; comment] Jones AW. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jan;41(1):123–4. Comment on: Clin Chem 1993 Sep;39(9):1922–5.

Measurement of serum isopropanol and the acetone metabolite by proton nuclear magnetic resonance: application to pharmacokinetic evaluation in a simulated overdose model. Monaghan MS, et al.
J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1995;33(2):141–9

CHEMISTRY

Conformational study of cyclosporin A in acetone at low temperature. Verheyden P, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 1994 Oct;44(4):364–71

METABOLISM

Metabolic pathways and energetics of the acetone-oxidizing, sulfate-reducing bacterium, Desulfobacterium cetonicum. Janssen PH, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 Mar;163(3):188–94

Increased oxidation and decreased conjugation of drugs in the liver caused by starvation. Altered metabolism of certain aromatic compounds and acetone. Mandl J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 May 19;96(2):87–101 (119 ref.)

Fermentative degradation of acetone by an enrichment culture in membrane-separated culture devices and in cell suspensions. Platen H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 15;122(1–2):27–32

Net glucose production from acetone in isolated murine hepatocytes. The effect of different pretreatments of mice. Kalapos MP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Sep;26(9):1069–79

Catabolic and anabolic enzyme activities and energetics of acetone metabolism of the sulfate-reducing bacterium Desulfococcus biacutus. Janssen PH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(2):277–82

PHARMACOKINETICS

Congener production in blood samples during preparation and storage. Felby S, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1995 Jan;32(1):50–8

Physiologically based pharmacokinetic model for acetone. Kumagai S, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 May; 52(5):344–52

[Evaluation of an increased blood level of GGT, CDT, methanol, acetone and isopropanol in alcohol intoxicated automobile drivers. Alcoholism indicators instead of medical-psychological examination] Iffland R, et al.
Blutalkohol 1994 Sep;31(5):273–314 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Neutrotropic effects and blood levels of solvents at combined exposures: binary mixtures of toluene, o-xylene and acetone in rats and mice. Vodičková L, et al.
Cent Eur J Public Health 1995 May;3(2):57–64

In situ hybridization analysis of hepatic cytochrome P450 2E1 messenger ribonucleic acid in mice. Modulation of expression by acetone. Forkert PG, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jan;72(1):92–9

Enhancement of fibrinolytic activity of human plasma in the presence of acetone. Adamus K, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1994 Aug;54(5):353–9

TOXICITY

Effect of propylthiouracil treatment on NADPH-cytochrome P450 reductase levels, oxygen consumption and hydroxyl radical formation in liver microsomes from rats fed ethanol or acetone chronically. Ross AD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 30; 49(7):979–89

Diallyl sulfide inhibits the induction of HPRT-deficient mutants in Chinese hamster V79 cells treated with dimethylnitrosoamine in the presence of S-9 of rats induced with acetone. Fiorio R, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995; 25(4):344–6

Study of the genotoxic activity of five chlorinated propanones using the SOS chromotest, the Ames-fluctuation test and the newt micronucleus test. Le Curieux F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Nov;341(1):1–15

Acute exposure to acetone in a factory and ratings of well-being. Kiesswetter E, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Fall; 15(3):597–601

URINE

Acetone excretion into urine of workers exposed to acetone in acetate fiber plants. Satoh T, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1995;67(2):131–4

ACETONE BODIES see **KETONE BODIES**

ACETONITRILES

[Aib5,6-D-Ala8]-cyclolinopeptide A, grown from a benzene/acetonitrile mixture. Saviano M, et al.
Acta Crystallogr C 1995 Apr 15;51 (Pt 4):663–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Ketomethylene and (cyanomethylene)amino pseudopeptide analogues of the C-terminal hexapeptide of neurotensin. González-Muñiz R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 17; 38(6):1015–21

CHEMISTRY

Conformational changes in the reversed phase liquid chromatography of recombinant human growth hormone as a function of organic solvent: the molten globule state. Wicar S, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Nov 15;66(22):3908–15

METABOLISM

Horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase can accept NADP+ as coenzyme in high concentrations of acetonitrile. Johansson A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jan 15;227(1–2):551–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Protein denaturation by addition and removal of acetonitrile: application to tryptic digestion of acetylcholinesterase. Haas R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 1;224(1):425–7

Ethanol- and acetonitrile-induced inhibition of water diffusional permeability across bovine red blood cell membrane. Lahajnar G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 4;1235(2):437–42

Intracoronary SIN-1C during reperfusion reduces infarct size in dog. Schlack W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;25(3):424–31

Ketomethylene and (cyanomethylene)amino pseudopeptide analogues of the C-terminal hexapeptide of neurotensin. González-Muñiz R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 17; 38(6):1015–21

STANDARDS

[Preparation of the first draft of environmental health criteria for acetonitrile: production process of the draft] Morimoto K, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1992;(110):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment with letrazuril of refractory cryptosporidial diarrhea complicating AIDS. Loeb M, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol 1995 Sep 1;10(1):48–53

TOXICITY

A phase I study of letrazuril in AIDS-related cryptosporidiosis. Harris M, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Aug; 8(8):1109–13

Study of the genotoxic activity of six halogenated acetonitriles, using the SOS chromotest, the Ames-fluctuation test and the newt micronucleus test. Le Curieux F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb;341(4):289–302

ACETOPHENETIDIN see **PHENACETIN**

ACETOPHENONES

[Advances in the research and its clinical application of Cynanchum paniculatum (Bge.) Kitag] Jiang SP, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih 1994 May;19(5):311–4 (24 ref.) **(Chi)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Apocynin improves the efficacy of secretory leukocyte protease inhibitor in experimental emphysema. Stolk J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;150(6 Pt 1):1628–31

Beneficial effects of combined thromboxane and leukotriene receptor antagonism in hemorrhagic shock. Patel JP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;23(2):231–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antifungal activities of some new triazolylacetophenone derivatives. Ertan R, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1995 May;45(5):620–3

METABOLISM

Secondary metabolites of Penicillium bilaii strain PB-50. Savard ME, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Jul;127(1):19–27

Structure of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase in a complex with the non-nucleoside inhibitor alpha-APA R 95845 at 2.8 A resolution. Ding J, et al. **Structure** 1995 Apr 15; 3(4):365–79

PHARMACOKINETICS

The effect of food on the absorption of 14C-SDZ FOX 988, an antidiabetic agent, in healthy human volunteers. Lau DT, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1995 Apr;16(3):191–200

The effect of the fat content of food on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of SDZ FOX 988, an antidiabetic agent, in the dog. Lau DT, et al.
Biopharm Drug Dispos 1995 Mar;16(2):137–50

Acetylcholinesterase inhibition by zifrosilone: pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics. Cutler NR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jul;58(1):54–61

Pharmacokinetics of paeonol after intravenous administration in rats. Tsai TH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Sep;83(9):1307–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of NADPH oxidase inhibitors on hypoxic vasoconstriction in buffer-perfused rabbit lungs. Grimminger F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):L747–52

Effect of the NADPH oxidase inhibitor apocynin on septic lung injury in guinea pigs. Wang W, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1449–52

Trimethylsilylated trifluoromethyl ketones, a novel class of acetylcholinesterase inhibitors: biochemical and pharmacological profile of MDL 73,745. Hornsperger JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):758–63

The effect of the fat content of food on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of SDZ FOX 988, an antidiabetic agent, in the dog. Lau DT, et al.
Biopharm Drug Dispos 1995 Mar;16(2):137–50

Acetylcholinesterase inhibition by zifrosilone: pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics. Cutler NR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jul;58(1):54–61

Effect of MDL 73,745 on acetylcholine and biogenic amine levels in rat cortex. Zhu XD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 24;276(1–2):93–9

Protective effect of peptide leukotriene antagonist on renal failure induced by a tourniquet in rabbits. Tanaka T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jan 21;71(1):57–64

Antispasmodic activity of xanthoxyline derivatives: structure-activity relationships. Cechinel Filho V, et al.
J Pharm Sci 1995 Apr;84(4):473–5

Effects of 3,4-dihydroxyacetophenone on hypoxic vasoconstriction in isolated pulmonary and basilar arterial rings. Farman U, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994;14(4):252–6

Effects of 3,4-dihydroxyacetophenone (3,4-DHAP) on hypoxic pulmonary and systemic vascular response in dogs. Ullah F, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1995;15(1):26–30

The utero-placental circulation, eugenics and the prevention and treatment of high risk pregnancies. Wu XR, et al.
J Tongji Med Univ 1994;14(1):1–6

Antifungal hydroxy-acetophenones from the New Zealand liverwort, Plagiochila fasciculata [letter] Lorimer SD, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Aug;60(4):386–7

[Effects of dihydroxyacetophenone on pulmonary hemodynamics and plasma ANP as well as cAMP/cGMP level in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Lin CL, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1995 Mar; 15(3):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibition of voltage-gated K+, Na+ and Ca2+ currents in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells by paeonol] Hu Q, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec;46(6):575–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of 3,4-dihydroxyacetophenone on phospholipid components of platelet membrane in aged rats] Peng DH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995;30(5):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of 4-bromophenacyl bromide on outward-rectifying potassium channels in the membrane of mouse peritoneal macrophages] Krutetskaia ZI, et al.
Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova 1994 Aug;80(8):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Plant-derived metabolites with synergistic antioxidant activity [letter; comment] Beukelman CJ, et al.
Immunol Today 1995 Feb;16(2):108. Comment on: Immunol Today 1994 May;15(5):209–13.

ACETOPROMAZINE see **ACEPROMAZINE**

ACETOXYACETAMIDOFLUORENE see **ACETOXYACETYLAMINOFLUORENE**

ACETOXYACETYLAMINOFLUORENE

ANALYSIS

Incorporation of sample stacking techniques into the capillary electrophoresis CE-FAB mass spectrometric analysis of DNA adducts. Wolf SM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Mar 1;

67(5):891–900

PHARMACOLOGY

Preferential promutagenic lesions at exons 7–8 of human p53 genomic DNA induced by the direct–acting hepatocarcinogens N–nitroso–2–acetylaminofluorene and N–acetoxy–2–acetylaminofluorene. Ho YS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 16;95(1–2):39–47

ACETOXYFLUORENYLACETAMIDE see ACETOXYACETYLAMINOFLUORENE

ACETOXYPHENYLMERCURY see PHENYLMERCURIC ACETATE

ACETYL ACTIVATING ENZYME see ACETATE–COA LIGASE

N–ACETYL–BETA–D–GLUCOSAMINIDASE see ACETYLGLUCOSAMINIDASE

ACETYL CARNITINE see ACETYLCARNITINE

ACETYL COA see ACETYL COENZYME A

ACETYL–COA ACETYLTRANSFERASE

DEFICIENCY

Molecular, biochemical, and clinical characterization of mitochondrial acetoacetyl–coenzyme A thiolase deficiency in two further patients. Wakazono A, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(1):34–42

Prenatal diagnosis in a family with mitochondrial acetoacetyl–coenzyme A thiolase deficiency with the use of the polymerase chain reaction followed by the heteroduplex detection method. Fukao T, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Apr;15(4):363–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of organometals on cellular signaling. II. Inhibition of reincorporation of free arachidonic acid and influence on paf–acether synthesis by triethyllead. Krug HF, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:331–4

GENETICS

Characterization of an acetyl–CoA C–acetyltransferase (thiolase) gene from Clostridium acetobutylicum ATCC 824. Stim–Herndon KP, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 27;154(1):81–5

Mitochondrial acetoacetyl–coenzyme A thiolase gene: a novel 68–bp deletion involving 3' splice site of intron 7, causing exon 8 skipping in a Caucasian patient with beta–ketothiolase deficiency. Fukao T, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(1):94–6

Molecular basis of beta–ketothiolase deficiency: mutations and polymorphisms in the human mitochondrial acetoacetyl–coenzyme A thiolase gene. Fukao T, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(2):113–20 (42 ref.)

Molecular, biochemical, and clinical characterization of mitochondrial acetoacetyl–coenzyme A thiolase deficiency in two further patients. Wakazono A, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(1):34–42

ERG10 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae encodes acetoacetyl–CoA thiolase. Hiser L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31383–9

Peroxisomal thiolase mRNA is induced during mango fruit ripening. Bojorquez G, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Aug; 28(5):811–20

METABOLISM

Epigenetic puzzle. Zonal heterogeneity of peroxisomal enzymes in rat liver: differential induction by three divergent hypolipidemic drugs. Bell D. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Dec;13(12):907–8

PEB1 (PAS7) in Saccharomyces cerevisiae encodes a hydrophilic, intra–peroxisomal protein that is a member of the WD repeat family and is essential for the import of thiolase into peroxisomes. Zhang JW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;129(1):65–80

Degradation of the cleaved leader peptide of thiolase by a peroxisomal proteinase. Authier F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3859–63

Saccharomyces cerevisiae peroxisomal thiolase is imported as a dimer. Glover JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10541–5

The peroxisomal targeting signal of 3–oxoacyl–CoA thiolase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Erdmann R. **Yeast** 1994 Jul;10(7):935–44

ACETYL–COA ACYLASE see ACETYL–COA HYDROLASE

ACETYL COA ACYLTRANSFERASE

CHEMISTRY

The 2.8 A crystal structure of peroxisomal 3–ketoacyl–CoA thiolase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a five–layered alpha beta alpha beta alpha structure constructed from two core domains of identical topology. Mathieu M, et al. **Structure** 1994 Sep 15;2(9):797–808

DEFICIENCY

3–Ketothiolase deficiency: a review and four new patients with neurologic symptoms. Ozand PT, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Nov;16 Suppl:38–45

Mitochondrial acetoacetyl–coenzyme A thiolase gene: a novel 68–bp deletion involving 3' splice site of intron 7, causing exon 8 skipping in a Caucasian patient with beta–ketothiolase deficiency. Fukao T, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(1):94–6

Molecular basis of beta–ketothiolase deficiency: mutations and polymorphisms in the human mitochondrial acetoacetyl–coenzyme A thiolase gene. Fukao T, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(2):113–20 (42 ref.)

GENETICS

Refined localization of human peroxisomal 3–oxoacyl–CoA thiolase (ACAA) to 3p22. Ottone F, et al. **Hum Hered** 1995 Mar–Apr;45(2):75–9

Molecular basis of beta–ketothiolase deficiency: mutations and polymorphisms in the human mitochondrial acetoacetyl–coenzyme A thiolase gene. Fukao T, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(2):113–20 (42 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Purification and immunolocalization of the peroxisomal 3–oxoacyl–CoA thiolase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Erdmann R, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Sep;10(9):1173–82

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and immunolocalization of the peroxisomal 3–oxoacyl–CoA thiolase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Erdmann R, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Sep;10(9):1173–82

METABOLISM

3–Ketoacyl CoA thiolases of a yeast, Candida tropicalis. Properties and functions. Tanaka A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 31;750:39–43

Intact alpha–subunit is required for membrane–binding of human mitochondrial trifunctional beta–oxidation protein, but is not necessary for conferring 3–ketoacyl–CoA thiolase activity to the beta–subunit. Weinberger MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 6;209(1):47–52

Glutamate 139 of the large alpha–subunit is the catalytic base in the dehydration of both D– and L–3–hydroxyacyl–coenzyme A but not in the isomerization of delta 3, delta 2–enoyl–coenzyme A catalyzed by the multienzyme complex of fatty acid oxidation from Escherichia coli. Yang SY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 16;34(19):6441–7

Incorporation of acetyl–CoA generated from peroxisomal beta–oxidation into ethanolamine plasmalogen of rat liver. Hayashi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 9; 1254(3):319–25

PAS7 encodes a novel yeast member of the WD–40 protein family essential for import of 3–oxoacyl–CoA thiolase, a PTS2–containing protein, into peroxisomes. Marzioch M, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 17;13(20):4908–18

Post–translational import of 3–ketoacyl–CoA thiolase into rat liver peroxisomes in vitro. Miura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;115(6):1064–8

The upstream region of the FOX3 gene encoding peroxisomal 3–oxoacyl–coenzyme A thiolase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae contains ABF1– and replication protein A–binding sites that participate in its regulation by glucose repression. Einerhand AW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun; 15(6):3405–14

beta–Oxidation enzymes in fibroblasts from patients with 3–hydroxydicarboxylic aciduria. Venizelos N, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jul;36(1 Pt 1):111–4

ACETYL–COA CARBOXYLASE

ANALYSIS

In vivo effects of hyperinsulinemia on lipogenic enzymes and glucose transporter expression in rat liver and adipose tissues. Assimacopoulos–Jeannet F, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Feb;44(2):228–33

Structural analysis, plastid localization, and expression of the biotin carboxylase subunit of acetyl–coenzyme A carboxylase from tobacco. Shorrosh BS, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):805–12

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Herbicides inhibiting acetyl–CoA carboxylase. Gronwald JW. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):616–21 (50 ref.)

High rates of fatty acid oxidation during reperfusion of ischemic hearts are associated with a decrease in malonyl–CoA levels due to an increase in 5'–AMP–activated protein kinase inhibition of acetyl–CoA carboxylase. Kudo N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21; 270(29):17513–20

BIOSYNTHESIS

Alteration of acyl–acyl carrier protein pools and acetyl–CoA carboxylase expression in Escherichia coli by a plant medium chain acyl–acyl carrier protein thioesterase. Ohlrogge J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 20; 317(1):185–90

Regulation of acetyl–CoA carboxylase (ACC) by ATP depletion in developing oligodendrocytes mimics the action of AMP–activated protein kinase (AMPK). Moore F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):416S

cAMP activation of CAAT enhancer–binding protein–beta gene expression and promoter I of acetyl–CoA carboxylase. Tae HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21487–94

The expression of acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase is related to megakaryocyte maturation. He X, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Aug;126(2):178–83

Structural analysis, plastid localization, and expression of the biotin carboxylase subunit of acetyl–coenzyme A carboxylase from tobacco. Shorrosh BS, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):805–12

Human acetyl–CoA carboxylase: characterization, molecular cloning, and evidence for two isoforms. Abu–Elheiga L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):4011–5

Inhibition of fatty acid synthesis by expression of an acetyl–CoA carboxylase–specific ribozyme gene. Ha J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9951–5

In vivo biotinylated recombinant antibodies: construction, characterization, and application of a bifunctional Fab–BCCP fusion protein produced in Escherichia coli. Weiss E, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Oct;5(5):509–17

GENETICS

Cloning and characterisation of multiple acetyl–CoA carboxylase transcripts in ovine adipose tissue. Barber MC, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 10;154(2):271–5

cAMP activation of CAAT enhancer–binding protein–beta gene expression and promoter I of acetyl–CoA carboxylase. Tae HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21487–94

Tissue–specific regulation of lipogenic mRNAs by thyroid hormone. Blennemann B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28;110(1–2):1–8

A maize acetyl–coenzyme A carboxylase cDNA sequence. Egli MA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jul;108(3):1299–300

A gene encoding acetyl–coenzyme A carboxylase from Brassica napus. Schulte W, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Oct; 106(2):793–4

Human acetyl–CoA carboxylase: characterization, molecular cloning, and evidence for two isoforms. Abu–Elheiga L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):4011–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of rat skeletal muscle acetyl–CoA carboxylase. Trumble GE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 1;231(1):192–8

METABOLISM

Expression, biotinylation and purification of a biotin–domain peptide from the biotin carboxy carrier protein of Escherichia coli acetyl–CoA carboxylase. Chapman–Smith A, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 15;302 (Pt 3):881–7

Characteristics of two forms of acetyl–CoA carboxylase from maize leaves. Herbert D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):261S

Manipulation of lipid metabolism in transgenic plants: biotechnological goals and biochemical realities. Murphy DJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):926–31 (30 ref.)

The 1993 Merck Frosst Award. Acetyl–CoA carboxylase: an important regulator of fatty acid oxidation in the heart. Lopaschuk GD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 72(10):1101–9 (71 ref.)

Kinetics of the two forms of acetyl–CoA carboxylase from Pisum sativum. Correlation of the substrate specificity of the enzymes and sensitivity towards aryloxyphenoxypropionate herbicides. Dehaye L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;225(3):1113–23

Caffeine decreases malonyl–CoA in isolated perfused skeletal muscle of rats. Maclean PS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr; 78(4):1496–501

Effect of fasting and refeeding on acetyl–CoA carboxylase in rat hindlimb muscle. Winder WW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb;78(2):578–82

Acetyl–CoA carboxylase involvement in the rapid maturation of fatty acid oxidation in the newborn rabbit heart. Lopaschuk GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14; 269(41):25871–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Cutaneous permeability barrier disruption increases fatty acid synthetic enzyme activity in the epidermis of hairless mice. Ottey KA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Mar;104(3):401–4

ACETYL–COA DEACYLASE see ACETYL–COA HYDROLASE

ACETYL–COA HYDROLASE

METABOLISM

Subcellular localisation and induction of NADH–sensitive acetyl–CoA hydrolase and propionyl–CoA hydrolase activities in rat liver under lipogenic conditions after treatment with sulfur–substituted fatty acids. Garras A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 16;1255(2):154–60

ACETYL COA SYNTHETASE see ACETATE–COA LIGASE

ACETYL COENZYME A

ACETYL COENZYME A

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Efficient synthesis of radiolabeled propionyl-coenzyme A and acetyl-coenzyme A. Rajgarhia VB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 1;224(1):159–62

METABOLISM

Regulation of flux of acyl-CoA esters through peroxisomal beta-oxidation. Osmundsen H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):436–41 (32 ref.)

Substrate and accessory protein requirements and thermodynamics of acetyl-CoA synthesis and cleavage in Methanosarcina barkeri. Grahame DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 11;34(14):4617–24

Comparison of acetyl coenzyme A:arylamine N-acetyltransferase activity in the liver, kidney, and intestine of male and female rats from three strains. Ware JA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Feb;23(2):295–7

The membrane of peroxisomes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is impermeable to NAD(H) and acetyl-CoA under in vivo conditions. van Roermund CW, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 17;14(14):3480–6

Aerobic catabolism of phenylacetic acid in Pseudomonas putida U: biochemical characterization of a specific phenylacetic acid transport system and formal demonstration that phenylacetyl-coenzyme A is a catabolic intermediate. Schleissner C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec; 176(24):7667–76

Effect of dichloroacetate on acetyl-CoA content and acetylcholine synthesis in rat brain synaptosomes. Szutowicz A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Sep;19(9):1107–12

Optimization of the CAT assay procedure by determining the initial rate of the enzymatic reaction. Desbois C, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 Sep;8(9):300–1

[Acetyl-CoA pathway—CO2 fixation in anaerobic bacteria] Imai T. **Seikagaku** 1994 Oct;66(10):1335–9 (13 ref.) **(Jpa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Properties of clock-controlled and constitutive N-acetyltransferases from chick pineal cells. Wolfe MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 9;669(1):100–6

ACETYL COENZYME A ACETYLTRANSFERASE see **ACETYL-COA ACETYLTRANSFERASE**

ACETYL COENZYME A ACYLTRANSFERASE see **ACETYL COA ACYLTRANSFERASE**

ACETYL COENZYME A CARBOXYLASE see **ACETYL-COA CARBOXYLASE**

ACETYL COENZYME A HYDROLASE see **ACETYL-COA HYDROLASE**

ACETYL GLYCERYL ETHER PHOSPHORYLCHOLINE see **PLATELET ACTIVATING FACTOR**

ACETYL HYDROPEROXIDE see **PERACETIC ACID**

2-ACETYLAMINOFLUORENE

Frequency and fidelity of translesion synthesis of site-specific N-2-acetylaminofluorene adducts during DNA replication in a human cell extract. Thomas DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8;270(36):21226–33

p53 gene mutational spectra in hepatocellular carcinomas induced by 2-acetylaminofluorene and N-nitroso-2-acetylaminofluorene in rats. Ho YS, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Jul;13(3):182–90

Mutagenicity and mutation spectra of 2-acetylaminofluorene at frameshift and base-substitution alleles in four DNA repair backgrounds of Salmonella. Shelton ML, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar;327(1-2):75–86

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of aminofluorene and (acetylamino)fluorene adducts on the DNA replication mediated by Escherichia coli polymerases I (Klenow fragment) and III. Doisy R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 4;34(13):4358–68

Preferential promutagenic lesions at exons 7–8 of human p53 genomic DNA induced by the direct-acting hepatocarcinogens N-nitroso-2-acetylaminofluorene and N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene. Ho YS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 16;95(1-2):39–47

N-nitroso-2-acetylaminofluorene: a direct-acting carcinogen inducing hepatocellular carcinoma in Sprague-Dawley rats. Ho YS, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Aug; 85(8):794–800

p53 gene mutational spectra in hepatocellular carcinomas induced by 2-acetylaminofluorene and N-nitroso-2-acetylaminofluorene in rats. Ho YS, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Jul;13(3):182–90

CHEMISTRY

N-2-aminofluorene and N-2 acetylaminofluorene adducts: the local sequence context of an adduct and its chemical structure determine its replication properties. Belguise-Valladier P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 23; 249(5):903–13

METABOLISM

A metabolite of carcinogenic 2-acetylaminofluorene, 2-nitrosofluorene, induces redox cycling in mitochondria. Klöhn PC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 10; 1229(3):363–72

Immunohistochemical and microfluorometric determination of hepatic DNA adduct removal in rats fed 2-acetylaminofluorene. Huitfeldt HS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Nov;15(11):2599–603

Metabolic activation of 2-acetylaminofluorene is required for induction of multidrug resistance gene expression in rat liver cells. Schrenk D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Nov; 15(11):2541–6

Metabolic activation of carcinogenic aromatic amines by fish exposed to environmental pollutants. Rodriguez-Ariza A, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995;25(1):50–7

Metabolism of 2-acetylaminofluorene by hepatocytes isolated from rainbow trout. Steward AR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;130(2):188–96

PHARMACOKINETICS

Requirement for metabolic activation of acetylaminofluorene to induce multidrug gene expression. Gant TW, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 6:209–12

PHARMACOLOGY

Cell behavior in the acetylaminofluorene-treated regenerating rat liver. Light and electron microscopic observations. Sarraf C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Nov; 145(5):1114–26

The detection of gene mutation in transgenic mice (Muta Mouse) following a single oral dose of 2-acetylaminofluorene. Brooks TM, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1995 Mar;10(2):149–50

NMR evidence of the stabilisation by the carcinogen N-2-acetylaminofluorene of a frameshift mutagenesis intermediate. Milhé C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 11;22(22):4646–52

TOXICITY

2-Acetylaminofluorene inhibits the activation of immune responses by blocking cell cycle progression at G1 phase. Koh WS, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1995;69(5):350–6

Analysis of animal carcinogenicity experiments with multiple tumor types. Lu Y, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Mar;51(1):73–86

Enzymes of the mevalonate pathway in rat liver nodules induced by 2-acetylaminofluorene treatment. Olsson JM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Mar;16(3):599–605

DNA adduct measurements and tumor incidence during chronic carcinogen exposure in rodents. Poirier MC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 6:161–5 (22 ref.)

Mutagenic specificity of acetylaminofluorene-derived DNA adducts in vitro. Shibutani S. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994; (125):457–62 (15 ref.)

MucAB but not UmuDC proteins enhance -2 frameshift mutagenesis induced by N-2-acetylaminofluorene at alternating GC sequences. Janel-Bintz R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Nov 1;245(3):279–85

Mutational spectrum induced in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by the carcinogen N-2-acetylaminofluorene. Roy A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Oct 17;245(1):69–77

Increased genotoxicity of acetylaminofluorene by modulators of multixenobiotic resistance mechanism: studies with the fresh water clam Corbicula fluminea. Waldmann P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Apr;342(3-4):113–23

Sequential functional and morphological alterations during hepatocarcinogenesis induced in rats by feeding of a low dose of 2-acetylaminofluorene. Stenbäck F, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Nov-Dec;22(6):620–32

ACETYLASE see **ACETYLESTERASE**

ACETYLBENZOYLACONINE see **ACONITINE**

ACETYLCARNITINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Neurite outgrowth in PC12 cells stimulated by acetyl-L-carnitine arginine amide. Taglialatela G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Jan;20(1):1–9

ANALYSIS

Determination of L-carnitine, acylcarnitine and total carnitine levels in plasma and tissues of camel (Camelus dromedarius). Alhomida AS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jul; 111(3):441–5

Acylcarnitine profile in tissues and body fluids of biotin-deficient rats with and without L-carnitine supplementation. Shigematsu Y, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(6):678–90

METABOLISM

Differential penetration of fatty acyl-coenzyme A and fatty acylcarnitines into phospholipid monolayers. Requero MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 2;357(1):75–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Butyrate and acetyl-carnitine inhibit the cytogenetic expression of the fragile X in vitro. Pomponi MG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):447–50

Acetylcarnitine inhibits alcohol dehydrogenase. Sachan DS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30; 203(3):1496–501

Dynamic morphology of the synaptic junctional areas during aging: the effect of chronic acetyl-L-carnitine administration. Bertoni-Freddari C, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 12;656(2):359–66

Spatial discrimination learning and choline acetyltransferase activity in streptozotocin-treated rats: effects of chronic treatment with acetyl-L-carnitine. Prickaerts J, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 13;674(1):142–6

Comparison between the effect of L-propionylcarnitine, L-acetylcarnitine and nitroglycerin in chronic peripheral arterial disease: a haemodynamic double blind echo-Doppler study. Sabbá C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Oct; 15(10):1348–52

GABA-activated chloride currents of postnatal mouse retinal ganglion cells are blocked by acetylcholine and acetylcarnitine: how specific are ion channels in immature neurons? Bähring R, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jul 1; 6(7):1089–99

Protein kinase C activation and anti-amnesic effect of acetyl-L-carnitine: in vitro and in vivo studies. Pascale A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 14;265(1-2):1–7

Effect of long-term acetyl-L-carnitine on stress-induced analgesia in the aging rat. Ghirardi O, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1994 Sep-Oct;29(5):569–74

Ischemia-reperfusion of human skeletal muscle during sortoiliac surgery: effects of acetylcarnitine. Adembri C, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Oct;9(4):683–90

Apoptosis, anti-apoptotic compounds and TNF-alpha release [letter; comment] Famularo G, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Oct;15(10):495–6. Comment on: Immunol Today 1994 Jan;15(1):7–10.

Acetyl-L-carnitine restores choline acetyltransferase activity in the hippocampus of rats with partial unilateral fimbria-fornix transection. Piovesan P, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1995 Feb;13(1):13–9

Developmental deficiency of the cholinergic system in congenitally hyperammonemic spf mice: effect of acetyl-L-carnitine. Ratnakumari L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):437–43

Modulation of melatonin secretion by acetyl-L-carnitine in adult and old rats. Esposti D, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1994 Oct; 17(3):132–6

Effects of acetyl- and proprionyl-L-carnitine on peripheral nerve function and vascular supply in experimental diabetes. Cotter MA, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Sep; 44(9):1209–14

Age-dependent loss of NMDA receptors in hippocampus, striatum, and frontal cortex of the rat: prevention by acetyl-L-carnitine. Castornia M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Jul;19(7):795–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Neural dysfunction and metabolic imbalances in diabetic rats. Prevention by acetyl-L-carnitine. Ido Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Dec;43(12):1469–77

Acetyl-L-carnitine for symptomatic diabetic neuropathy [letter] Quatraro A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Jan;38(1):123

L-acetylcarnitine treatment of mental decline in the elderly. Salvioli G, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1994;20(4):169–76

Acetyl-L-Carnitine: chronic treatment improves spatial acquisition in a new environment in aged rats. Caprioli A, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Jul; 50(4):B232–36

Acetyl-L-carnitine corrects the altered peripheral nerve function of experimental diabetes. Lowitt S, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 May;44(5):677–80

Clinical and neurochemical effects of acetyl-L-carnitine in Alzheimer's disease. Pettegrew JW, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Jan-Feb;16(1):1–4

[A comparative evaluation of the hypoglycemic activity of acetyl-alpha-carnitine and chlorpropamide in experimental diabetes] Kim EK, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Jul-Aug; 57(4):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACETYLCHOLINE

see related
CHOLINERGIC AGENTS
RECEPTORS, CHOLINERGIC

Acetylcholine receptor channel imaged in the open state. Unwin N. **Nature** 1995 Jan 5;373(6509):37–43

Basal forebrain cholinergic neurons are selectively vulnerable to AMPA/kainate receptor-mediated neurotoxicity. Weiss JH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jun;60(3):659–64

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Enhanced vasomotor responses of complex coronary stenoses to acetylcholine in stable angina pectoris. Tousoulis D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 1;75(10):725–8

Intraocular thymoxamine or acetylcholine for the reversal of mydriasis. Pfeiffer N, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov; 3(6):422–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Coronary thrombosis induced by intracoronary acetylcholine injection in a patient with normal coronary myocardial infarction. Endoh Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Mar; 34(3):171–5

Intracoronary acetylcholine–induced prolongation of the QT interval and Torsade des Pointes in long QT interval syndrome. Aizawa Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Sep; 35(5):683–8

AGONISTS

Effect of omega-conotoxin on cholinergic and tachykininergic excitatory neurotransmission to the circular muscle of the guinea-pig colon. Maggi CA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 350(5):529–36

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Hemicholinium–3 (HC3) blocks the effects of ethylcholine mustard aziridinium (AF64A) in the developing rat. Brake WG, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Dec 16; 83(2):289–93

[Lactones. 28. EPC–synthesis, structure and pharmacology of "lactonized" and "lactamized" analogues of acetylcholine] Pieper B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Jan;50(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Bilayer lipid membranes for flow injection monitoring of acetylcholine, urea, and penicillin. Nikolelis DP, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Mar 1;67(5):936–44

Potentiometric thick–film sensor for the determination of the neurotransmitter acetylcholine. Eppelsheim C, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Oct;119(10):2167–71

Effects of excitatory amino acid lesions upon neurokinin B and acetylcholine neurons in the nucleus basalis of the rat. Wenk GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 8;679(1):8–14

Effect of MDL 73,745 on acetylcholine and biogenic amine levels in rat cortex. Zhu XD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 24;276(1–2):93–9

Brain fixation for acetylcholine measurements. Bertrand N, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Jul;53(1):81–5

Administration of phosphatidylcholine increases brain acetylcholine concentration and improves memory in mice with dementia. Chung SY, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun; 125(6):1484–9

Chemiluminometric determination of choline–related substances in pharmaceutical preparations by dot–blot. Luterotti S, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Sep; 12(9):1083–90

Complementary improvement of the method for determining cholinergic activities in the small intestine and its application to experiments in vivo. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Aug;19(3):133–40

Endogenous acetylcholine concentrations in rat iris–ciliary body. Hiromatsu S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1994; 38(1):38–43

Effect of NIK–247 on basal concentrations of extracellular acetylcholine in the cerebral cortex of conscious, freely moving rats. Ishii Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 66(3):289–93

D2 dopamine receptor mRNA distribution in cholinergic and somatostatinergic cells of the rat caudate–putamen and nucleus accumbens. MacLennan AJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):214–8

Chemical analysis of neurotransmitter candidates in clonal cell lines from Drosophila central nervous system. I. ACh and L–dopa. Ui–Tei K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 6; 174(1):85–8

Localization of M3 muscarinic receptor subtype and mRNA in the human eye. Gupta N, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1994; 26(4):207–13

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Irreversible blockade of high–affinity choline uptake in rat brain by N–ethoxycarbonyl–2–ethoxy–1,2–dihydroquinoline (EEDQ). Vickroy TW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 15;48(6):1281–7

Inhibitory effects of capsaicin on acetylcholine–evoked responses in rat phaeochromocytoma cells. Nakazawa K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;113(1):296–302

Antagonism by paraquat of the relaxing effects of acetylcholine and A23187 in rat thoracic aorta. Hsu KS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 16;292(3–4):315–20

Inhibition of acetylcholine release from mouse motor nerve by a P–type calcium channel blocker, omega–agatoxin IVA. Hong SJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jan 15;482 (Pt 2):283–90

Effect of omega–conotoxin on cholinergic and tachykininergic excitatory neurotransmission to the circular muscle of the guinea–pig colon. Maggi CA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 350(5):529–36

Influence of norepinephrine, acetylcholine, and their blockers on the activity of cortical neurons in goal–directed behavior. Andrianov VV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;25(1):1–6

[The action of acetylcholine antagonists on preimplantation mouse embryos cultured in vitro] Sakharova NIu, et al. **Ontogenez** 1995 Jan–Feb;26(1):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Antibodies having markedly different effects on enzymatic activity and induction of acetylcholine release by two presynaptically–acting phospholipase A2 neurotoxins. Fletcher JE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 31; 49(3):381–8

Acetylcholine and central respiratory control: perturbations of acetylcholine synthesis in the isolated brainstem of the neonatal rat. Burton MD, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23; 670(1):39–47

Phorbol ester stimulates acetylcholine synthesis in cultured endothelial cells isolated from porcine cerebral microvessels. Ikeda C, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 29; 655(1–2):147–52

The critical period for ethanol effects on cholinergic neuronal expression in neuroblast–enriched cultures derived from 3–day–old chick embryo: NGF ameliorates the cholinotoxic effects of ethanol. Rahman H, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Aug;12(5):397–404

Glutamatergic regulation of acetylcholine output in different brain regions: a microdialysis study in the rat. Giovannini MG, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Jul;25(1):23–6

Effect of externally added carnitine on the synthesis of acetylcholine in rat cerebral cortex cells. Wawrzeńczyk A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Jun;26(6):635–41

Effect of dichloroacetate on acetyl–CoA content and acetylcholine synthesis in rat brain synaptosomes. Szutowicz A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Sep;19(9):1107–12

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Acetylcholine measurement of cerebrospinal fluid by in vivo microdialysis in freely moving rats. Togashi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;66(1):67–74

Remarkable reduction in acetylcholine concentration in the cerebrospinal fluid from patients with Alzheimer type dementia. Tohgi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15; 177(1–2):139–42

DEFICIENCY

Ibotenic acid lesion of nucleus basalis magnocellularis differentially affects cholinergic, glutamatergic and GABAergic markers in cortical rat brain regions. Rossner S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 30;668(1–2):85–99

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Autonomic nerve dysfunction in COPD as assessed by the acetylcholine sweat–spot test. Stewart AG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jun;7(6):1090–5

Inhaled nitric oxide and hemodynamic evaluation of patients with pulmonary hypertension before transplantation. Adatia I, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7):1656–64

Heterogeneity of vasomotor response to acetylcholine along the human coronary artery. Penny WF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(5):1046–55

Enhanced insulin response relates to acetylcholine–induced vasoconstriction in vasospastic angina. Shimabukuro M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):356–61

Use of acetylcholine (Ach) for spreading metaphase chromosomes and application to the cytogenetic analysis of human stomach cancers. Sasai K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;30(3):310–4

Acetylcholine sweat test: an effective way to select patients for lumbar sympathectomy [see comments] Altomare DF, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):976–8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1507.

Lumbar sympathectomy [letter; comment] Collin J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1507. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):976–8.

Lumbar sympathectomy [letter; comment] Shuster S. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1507. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):976–8.

Acute rejection, cytomegalovirus infection and endothelial dysfunction early after heart transplantation. Sabaté M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2346–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Assessment of respiratory hypersensitivity in guinea–pigs sensitized to diphenylmethane–4,4'–diisocyanate (MDI) and challenged with MDI, acetylcholine or MDI–albumin conjugate. Pauluhn J, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Sep 6; 92(1–3):53–74

METABOLISM

Release of acetylcholine in the ventral striatum is influenced by histamine receptors. Prast H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Jun;41 Spec No:C85–6

Evidence for age–associated reduction in acetylcholine release and smooth muscle response in the rat colon. Roberts D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):G515–22

Beta 2–adrenoceptor activation augments acetylcholine release from tracheal parasympathetic nerves. Zhang XY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):L950–6

Acetylcholine release from airway cholinergic nerves in horses with heaves, an airway obstructive disease. Wang ZW, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):830–5

Release of [3H]acetylcholine in human isolated bronchi. Effect of indomethacin on muscarinic autoinhibition. Wessler I, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr; 151(4):1040–6

Parasympathetic preganglionic neurons in the spinal cord involved in uterine innervation are cholinergic and nitric oxide–containing. Papka RE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Apr; 241(4):554–62

Studies on the diversity of muscarinic receptors in the autoregulation of acetylcholine release in the rodent cerebrum using furan analogs of muscarine. Sastry BV, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 10;757:194–6

Acetylcholine release in myasthenia gravis: regulation at single end–plate level. Plomp JJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 May;37(5):627–36

Substance P decreases extracellular concentrations of acetylcholine in neostriatum and nucleus accumbens in vivo: possible relevance for the central processing of reward and aversion. Boix F, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Aug 31;63(2):213–9

Behavioral impairment in radial–arm maze learning and acetylcholine content of the hippocampus and cerebral cortex in aged mice. Ikegami S. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Nov 16;65(1):103–11

Characterization of histamine H3 receptors regulating acetylcholine release in rat entorhinal cortex. Arrang JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(7):1518–22

Inhibition by KF17837 of adenosine A2A receptor–mediated modulation of striatal GABA and ACh release. Kurokawa M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;113(1):43–8

Modulation by endogenous ATP of the light–evoked release of ACh from retinal cholinergic neurones. Neal M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1085–7

On the nature of the 5–HT receptor subtype inhibiting acetylcholine release in the guinea–pig ileum. Ramírez MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;113(1):77–80

Prejunctional facilitatory alpha 1–adrenoceptors in the rat urinary bladder. Somogyi GT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(8):1710–6

Poly–L–arginine–mediated release of acetylcholine from parasympathetic nerves in rat and guinea–pig airways. Spina D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;112(3):895–900

Modulation of acetylcholine release at mouse neuromuscular junctions by interaction of three homologous scorpion toxins with K+ channels. Vatanpour H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(7):1502–6

Beta–adrenoceptors mediate inhibition of [3H]–acetylcholine release from the isolated rat and guinea–pig trachea: role of the airway mucosa and prostaglandins. Wessler I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1221–30

Effects of cholinergic blockade on language in healthy young women. Implications for the cholinergic hypothesis in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Aarsland D, et al. **Brain** 1994 Dec;117 (Pt 6):1377–84

Alteration of cortical and hippocampal cholinergic activities following lesion of the mammillary bodies in mice. Béracochéa DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23;670(1):53–8

Amphetamine induces excess release of striatal acetylcholine in vivo that is independent of nigrostriatal dopamine. Mandel RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1–2):57–65

Microdialysis measurement of cortical and hippocampal acetylcholine release during sleep–wake cycle in freely moving cats. Marrosu F, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 13; 671(2):329–32

Neuronal damage and decrease of central acetylcholine level following permanent occlusion of bilateral common carotid arteries in rat. Ni JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 6; 673(2):290–6

Effect of veratridine on miniature endplate current amplitudes at the rat neuromuscular junction and acetylcholine uptake by Torpedo synaptic vesicles. Pemberton KE, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 13;671(2):267–74

Glucose attenuates a morphine–induced decrease in hippocampal acetylcholine output: an in vivo microdialysis study in rats. Ragozzino ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 29;655(1–2):77–82

Altered dopaminergic function in the prefrontal cortex, nucleus accumbens and caudate–putamen of an animal model of attention–deficit hyperactivity disorder—the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Russell V, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 10;676(2):343–51

6–OHDA–induced lesion of the nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons potentiates the inhibitory effect of 7–OHDPAT, a selective D3 agonist, on acetylcholine release during striatal microdialysis in conscious rats. Sato K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 29;655(1–2):233–6

Aversive taste stimuli facilitate extracellular acetylcholine release in the insular gustatory cortex of the rat: a microdialysis study. Shimura T, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 15;679(2):221–6

Effect of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin on acetylcholine release in rat sympathetic superior cervical ganglion. Stern JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 11; 650(2):267–74

Nerve growth factor treatment induces high–potassium–evoked calcium–dependent acetylcholine release in cultured embryonic rat septal cells. Suzuki T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 5;665(2):311–4

Glycine elicits release of acetylcholine from the nucleus tractus solitarii in rat. Talman WT, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 11;650(2):253–9

Properties of the voltage–gated calcium channels mediating

dopamine and acetylcholine release from the isolated rat retina. Tamura N, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 10; 676(2):363–70

Role of nitric oxide in modulating neurotransmitter release from rat striatum. Sandor NT, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995; 36(5):483–6

Decrease of norepinephrine and preservation of acetylcholine in the hypothalamus of VMH obese rats. Takahashi A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(1):97–9

Neuropharmacology of nicotine: effects on the autoregulation of acetylcholine release by substance P and methionine enkephalin in rodent cerebral slices and toxicological implications. Sastry BV. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Apr;22(4):288–90 (9 ref.)

Inhibitory effects of verapamil on [3H]-acetylcholine release in the central nervous system of Sprague–Dawley rats. Tsuda K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Jul; 21(7):527–31

Effects of diltiazem on [3H]-acetylcholine release in rat central nervous system. Tsuda K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Jul;21(7):533–7

The potent and selective dopamine D1 receptor agonist A-77636 increases cortical and hippocampal acetylcholine release in the rat. Acquas E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 21;260(1):85–7

Dopamine depletion attenuates amphetamine-induced increases of cortical acetylcholine release. Day JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 3;263(3):285–92

Differential effects of abecarnil on basal release of acetylcholine and dopamine in the rat brain. Imperato A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 11;261(1–2):205–8

Specific receptor for vasoactive intestinal contractor in myenteric cholinergic neurones. Kan S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 2;258(1–2):139–43

The alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist, (+)-efaroxan, enhances acetylcholine release in the rat cortex in vivo. Tellez S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 13;277(1):113–6

P-type Ca2+ channels trigger stimulus-evoked [3H]acetylcholine release from mammalian motor endplates. Wessler I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 4; 278(1):83–6

Effect of inhaled steroids on cholinergic transmission in human isolated bronchi. Říčný J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Apr;8(4):587–9

Effects of naftidrofuryl oxalate on microsphere-induced changes in acetylcholine and amino acid content of rat brain regions. Taguchi T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 99(1):7–16

Effect of systemic dexamethasone on extracellular amino acids, GABA and acetylcholine release in rat hippocampus using in vivo microdialysis. Semba J, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1995 Jan–Feb;10(1):17–21

Age-related changes in brainstem auditory neurotransmitters: measures of GABA and acetylcholine function. Raza A, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jun 15;77(1–2):221–30

Ventilatory output and acetylcholine: perturbations in release and muscarinic receptor activation. Burton MD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov;77(5):2275–84

Dopamine-induced inhibition of endogenous acetylcholine release from the isolated ileal synaptosomal preparations of guinea-pig mediated via alpha-adrenoceptors. Chang SS, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;14(3):201–12

A novel M3 muscarinic acetylcholine receptor is expressed in chick atrium and ventricle. Gadbut AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25823–9

The ATP-dependent potassium channel: an endogenous cardioprotective mechanism. Yao Z, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 4:S28–34

Nefiracetam enhances acetylcholine outflow from the frontal cortex: in vivo microdialysis study in the rat. Kawajiri S, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;98(1):15–22

MKC-231, a choline uptake enhancer, ameliorates working memory deficits and decreased hippocampal acetylcholine induced by ethylcholine aziridinium ion in mice. Murai S, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;98(1):1–13

Different effects of scopolamine on extracellular acetylcholine levels in neostriatum and nucleus accumbens measured in vivo: possible interaction with aversive stimulation. Pfister M, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;97(1):13–25

AF64A-induced brain damage and its relation to dementia. Hörtnagl H. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;44:245–57

Dysfunction of the brain cholinergic system during aging and after lesions of the nucleus basalis of Meynert. Pepeu G, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;44:189–94 (36 ref.)

Effects of internal pH on the acetylcholine transporter of synaptic vesicles. Nguyen ML, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar;64(3):1137–42

Novel pharmacological sensitivity of the presynaptic calcium channels controlling acetylcholine release in skate electric organ. Richardson CM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb; 64(2):944–7

Platelet-activating factor: diminished acetylcholine release from rat brain slices is mediated by a Gi protein. Wang HY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov;63(5):1720–5

Effects of vestibular stimulation on acetylcholine release from rat hippocampus: an in vivo microdialysis study. Horii A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):605–11

Spontaneous quantal transmitter secretion from myocytes and fibroblasts: comparison with neuronal secretion. Girod R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2826–38

Cholinergic neuromuscular synapses in Aplysia have low endogenous acetylcholinesterase activity and a high-affinity uptake system for acetylcholine. Lloyd PE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):6722–33

Facilitation of acetylcholine release and cognitive performance by an M(2)-muscarinic receptor antagonist in aged memory-impaired. Quirion R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1455–62

Immortalized murine striatal neuronal cell lines expressing dopamine receptors and cholinergic properties. Wainwright MS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):676–88

Caffeine enhances acetylcholine release in the hippocampus in vivo by a selective interaction with adenosine A1 receptors. Carter AJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May;273(2):637–42

Baclofen enhancement of acetylcholine release from amacrine cells in the rabbit retina by reduction of glycinergic inhibition. Neal MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jan 15; 482 (Pt 2):363–72

Role of non-quantal acetylcholine release in surplus polarization of mouse diaphragm fibres at the endplate zone. Nikolsky EE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jun 15; 477 (Pt 3):497–502

The upregulation of acetylcholine release at endplates of alpha-bungarotoxin-treated rats: its dependency on calcium. Plomp JJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jul 1;478 (Pt 1):125–36

M1 muscarinic receptor-mediated facilitation of acetylcholine release in the rat urinary bladder. Somogyi GT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Oct 1;480 (Pt 1):81–9

Release and synthesis of acetylcholine at ectopic neuromuscular junctions in the rat. van Kempen GT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jul 15;478 (Pt 2):229–38

Aconitine-induced increase and decrease of acetylcholine release in the mouse phrenic nerve-hemidiaphragm muscle preparation. Okazaki M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 66(4):421–6

Tacrine increases stimulation-evoked acetylcholine release from rat hippocampal slices. Suzuki T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;65(4):337–42

Analysis of the mechanism for acetylcholine release at the synapse formed between rat sympathetic neurons in culture. Mochida S, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Oct 1;29(2):94–102

alpha-Conotoxins selectively inhibit one of the two acetylcholine binding sites of nicotinic receptors. Groebe DR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;48(1):105–11

Detection, quantitation, and verification of allosteric interactions of agents with labeled and unlabeled ligands at G protein-coupled receptors: interactions of strychnine and acetylcholine at muscarinic receptors. Lazareno S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;48(2):362–78

Nitric oxide induces acetylcholine-mediated contractions in the guinea-pig small intestine. Barthó L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 350(5):582–4

Evidence that the presynaptic A2a-adenosine receptor of the rat motor nerve endings is positively coupled to adenylate cyclase. Correia-de-Sá P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 350(5):514–22

Impulse interval-dependent effect of sympathetic nerve stimulation on evoked acetylcholine release from the rabbit perfused atria preparation. Habermeier-Muth A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 351(2):156–63

Co-transmitter mediated facilitation by sympathetic nerve stimulation of evoked acetylcholine release from the rabbit perfused atria preparation. Habermeier-Muth A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 351(2):164–72

Effects of the centrally acting cholinesterase inhibitors tetrahydroaminoacridine and E2020 on the basal concentration of extracellular acetylcholine in the hippocampus of freely moving rats. Kawashima K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 350(5):523–8

Benzimidazolones and renzapride facilitate acetylcholine release from guinea-pig myenteric plexus via 5-HT4 receptors. Kilbinger H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 351(3):229–36

Monoamines modulate the electrically-evoked efflux of 3H-choline from slices of guinea pig nucleus basalis magnocellularis. Siniscalchi A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 350(1):10–4

The impairment of retention induced by insulin in mice may be mediated by a reduction in central cholinergic activity. Kopf SR, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 May; 63(3):220–8

Cortical and limbic dopamine and acetylcholine release as neurochemical correlates of emotional arousal in both aversive and non-aversive environmental changes. Imperato A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Mar;20 Suppl:265S–270S

Acetylcholine accumulation and release by hybrid NG108-15, glioma and neuroblastoma cells--role of a 16kDa membrane protein in release. Israël M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Aug;25(2):103–9

Effect of physostigmine on relative acetylcholine output induced by systemic treatment with scopolamine in in vivo microdialysis of rat frontal cortex. Liu JK, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Jun;24(6):589–96

In vitro and in vivo acetylcholine release from rat striatum as a functional paradigm of signal transduction via a D-2 dopamine receptor. Stoof JC, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Mar;20 Suppl:201S–205S (31 ref.)

Role of NMDA, AMPA and kainate receptors in mediating glutamate- and 4-AP-induced dopamine and acetylcholine release from rat striatal slices. Jin S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Sep;33(9):1039–48

Dopaminergic modulation of striatal acetylcholine release in rats depleted of dopamine as neonates. Johnson BJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Feb;34(2):191–203

5-HT4 receptor stimulation facilitates acetylcholine release in rat frontal cortex. Consolo S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 2;5(10):1230–2

Coordinate expression of vesicular acetylcholine transporter and choline acetyltransferase in sympathetic superior cervical neurones. Misawa H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 9;6(7):965–8

Acetylcholine synthesis in nerve terminals of diabetic rats. Szutowicz A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2421–4

Chronic neonatal NMDA blockade results in long-term cholinergic increase in the rat spinal cord. Virgili M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2023–5

Endogenous excitatory amino acids tonically stimulate striatal acetylcholine release through NMDA but not AMPA receptors. Anderson JJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 1;176(2):264–8

Adenosine analogs inhibit acetylcholine release and cyclic AMP synthesis in the guinea-pig superior cervical ganglion. Borssio PG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 23; 184(2):97–100

Currents caused by the spontaneous release of quanta of acetylcholine onto chromaffin cells in guinea-pig adrenal medulla. Holman ME, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 23; 184(2):75–8

Spontaneous acetylcholine release in the hippocampus exhibits a diurnal variation in both young and old rats. Mizuno T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 12;178(2):271–4

Bidirectional modulation of cortical acetylcholine efflux by infusion of benzodiazepine receptor ligands into the basal forebrain. Moore H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 7; 189(1):31–4

Participation of peroxynitrite in acetylcholine release induced by nitric oxide generators. Ohkuma S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 9;183(3):151–4

Supersensitization of intrastriatal dopamine receptors involved in opposite regulation of acetylcholine release in Parkinson's model rats. Sato K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23;173(1–2):59–62

Increase of hypothalamic cholinergic activity in 2-deoxyglucose hyperglycemia. Takahashi A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Dec 5;182(2):235–8

Muscarinic receptor modulation of acetylcholine release from rat cerebral cortex and hippocampus. Vannucchi MG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 28;190(1):53–6

Regulation of stimulus-dependent hippocampal acetylcholine release by okadaic acid-sensitive phosphoprotein phosphatases. Vickroy TW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 26;191(3):200–4

Discrete acetylcholine release from neuroblastoma or hybrid cells overexpressing choline acetyltransferase into the neuromuscular synaptic cleft. Zhong ZG, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Mar;22(1):81–8

Neuronally released and applied acetylcholine on the longitudinal muscle of the guinea-pig ileum. Cousins HM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Mar;65(1):193–207

Presynaptic mechanisms regulating Ca2+ concentration triggering acetylcholine release at an identified neuro-neuronal synapse of Aplysia. Fossier P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov;63(2):405–14

Differential regulation by N-methyl-D-aspartate and non-N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors of acetylcholine release from the rat striatum in vivo. Giovannini MG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Mar;65(2):409–15

Different calcium channels mediate transmitter release evoked by transient or sustained depolarization at mammalian sympathetic ganglia. Gonzalez Burgos GR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jan;64(1):117–23

Enhanced acetylcholine release in hippocampus and cortex during the anticipation and consumption of a palatable meal. Inglis FM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(4):1049–56

Increases in hippocampal and frontal cortical acetylcholine release associated with presentation of sensory stimuli. Inglis FM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 May;66(1):81–6

Effect of toluene inhalation on extracellular striatal acetylcholine release studied with microdialysis. Stengård K. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Aug;75(2):115–8

Quantal acetylcholine release at the vertebrate neuromuscular junction. Van der Kloot W, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1994 Oct; 74(4):899–991 (1197 ref.)

Unilateral neonatal intracerebroventricular 6-hydroxydopamine administration in rats: II. Effects on extracellular monoamine, acetylcholine and adenosine levels monitored with in vivo microdialysis. Herrera-Marschitz M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Dec;116(4):451–6

Alterations in striatal acetylcholine overflow by cocaine, morphine, and MK-801: relationship to locomotor output. Zocchi A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jul; 115(3):297–304

The adrenergic-cholinergic imbalance hypothesis of depression: a review and a perspective. Fritze J.

Rev Neurosci 1993 Jan-Mar;4(1):63-93 (415 ref.)

Heteroreceptor-mediated modulation of noradrenaline and acetylcholine release from peripheral nerves. Fuder H, et al. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1995;126:265-412 (612 ref.)

Potentiation of transmitter release by ciliary neurotrophic factor requires somatic signaling. Stoop R, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 3;267(5198):695-9

[Effect of xylazine on acetylcholine content of the hippocampal CA1 region in urethane anesthetized rats] Ding RG, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(7):481-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ketamine inhibits n-methyl-d-aspartate (NMDA) receptor mediated acetylcholine release from rabbit caudate nucleus slices] Feuerstein TJ. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Nov;43 Suppl 2:S48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endothelium-dependent vascular response in rabbits during prolonged experimental hypercholesterolemia] Sagach VF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Mar-Apr;40(2):73-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The influence of nitric oxide on tumour vascular tone. Tozer GM, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(3):373-7

Right ventricle systolic pressure increase following intravenous acetylcholine injection. Ginés FF, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1994;44(3):77-84

Alterations of neocortical neuronal responses to acetylcholine and GABA in rats born to alcohol-dependent mothers. Janiri L, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Sep;29(5):611-9

Attenuation of acetylcholine-induced vasoconstriction by L-arginine is related to the progression of atherosclerosis. Otsuji S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jun;129(6):1094-100

Increased susceptibility of angiographically smooth left anterior descending coronary artery to an impairment of vasoresponse to acetylcholine, and the relation between impaired vasoresponse and low-density lipoprotein cholesterol level. Kawashima T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 15;75(17):1265-7

Effects of short-term brachial arterial vasodilator infusions on forearm blood flow response to acetylcholine. Todd JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;75(7):546-7

Attenuated Ca2+ response to acetylcholine in endothelial cells from aorta of aldosterone-salt hypertensive rats. Liu Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Apr;8(4 Pt 1):404-8

Muscarinic stimulation of gallbladder epithelium. III. Antagonism of cAMP-mediated effects. Altenberg GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):C1196-202

Effects of substance P on adrenal responses to acetylcholine in conscious calves. Edwards AV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):E447-53

Intracellular Ca2+ responses induced by acetylcholine in the submucosal nasal gland acinar cells in guinea pigs. Ikeda K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):L361-7

Extracellular H+ modulates acetylcholine-activated nonselective cation channels in guinea pig ileum. Inoue R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):C162-70

Chronic pulmonary hypertension in utero impairs endothelium-dependent vasodilation. McQueston JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H288-94

Increases in pulse pressure impair acetylcholine-induced vascular relaxation. Ryan SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H359-63

Sources of calcium utilized in cholinergic responses in canine colonic smooth muscle. Sato K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):C1666-73

Role of 100-kDa cytosolic PLA2 in ACh-induced contraction of cat esophageal circular muscle. Sohn UD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):G433-41

Acetylcholine potentiates acetylcholine-induced increases in K+ current in cat atrial myocytes. Wang YG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):H1313-21

Acetylcholine activates a glibenclamide-sensitive K+ current in cat atrial myocytes. Wang YG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):H1322-34

Effect of norepinephrine and acetylcholine on outer medullary descending vasa recta. Yang S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):H710-6

Effects of volatile anesthetics on acetylcholine-induced relaxation in the rabbit mesenteric resistance artery. Akata T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):188-204

Characterization of extracellular pH drop due to the activation of the secretory process by acetylcholine in the bovine adrenal medulla. Viglione PN, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 Sep-Oct;102(5):247-50

The involvement of CGRP in acetylcholine-induced vascular relaxation. Scott TM, et al. **Artery** 1994;21(1):38-50

The involvement of perivascular innervation in acetylcholine-induced endothelium-dependent vascular relaxation in the rat superior mesenteric arterial bed. Scott TM, et al. **Artery** 1994;21(1):51-62

Bradykinin potentiates acetylcholine induced responses in native endothelial cells from rabbit aorta. Wang X, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24;213(3):1061-7

Mechanism of tachyphylaxis on the inhibitory effect of manganese on agonist-induced contractions in the isolated vas deferens of the guinea pig. Tsunobuchi-Ushijima H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Feb;18(2):246-50

Differences in the K(+)-channels opened by cromakalim, acetylcholine and substance P in rat aorta and porcine coronary artery. Bray K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;102(3):585-94

Modulatory effect of neuropeptide Y on acetylcholine-induced oedema and vasoconstriction in isolated perfused lungs of rabbit. Delaunois A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):973-81

Neuropeptide Y in rat detrusor and its effect on nerve-mediated and acetylcholine-evoked contractions. Iravani MM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;113(1):95-102

The relative importance of nitric oxide and nitric oxide-independent mechanisms in acetylcholine-evoked dilatation of the rat mesenteric bed. Parsons SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1275-80

Contribution of both nitric oxide and a change in membrane potential to acetylcholine-induced relaxation in the rat small mesenteric artery. Waldron GJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;112(3):831-6

Regional haemodynamic responses to acetylcholine, methoxamine, salbutamol and bradykinin during lipopolysaccharide infusion in conscious rats. Waller J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;112(4):1057-64

alpha 4 beta 2 subunit combination specific pharmacology of neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in N1E-115 neuroblastoma cells. Zwart R, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 22;654(2):312-8

Pharmacological and physiological properties of a putative ganglionic nicotinic receptor, alpha 3 beta 4, expressed in transfected eucaryotic cells. Wong ET, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jan;28(1):101-9

Acetylcholine prevents toxic effects of paraoxon on mouse sperm. Chou K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Feb;54(2):251-7

Cultured endothelial cells from distinct vascular areas show differential responses to agonists. Woodley N, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;72(9):1007-12

Ionic basis of the chronotropic effect of acetylcholine on the rabbit sinoatrial node. Boyett MR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Jun;29(6):867-78

Contribution of endothelium derived relaxing factors to acetylcholine induced vasodilatation in the rat kidney. Vargas F, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Sep;28(9):1373-7

Effect of HgCl2 on acetylcholine, carbachol, and glutamate currents of Aplysia neurons. Györi J, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Dec;14(6):653-64

The effect of acetylcholine and serotonin on calcium transients and calcium currents in identified Helix pomatia L. neurons. Belan PV, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Jul;6(5):551-9

Early impairment of acetylcholine-induced endothelium-dependent coronary vasodilation is not predictive of secondary graft atherosclerosis [see comments] Aptecar E, et al. **Chest** 1995 May;107(5):1266-74. Comment in: Chest 1995 May;107(5):1187-9.

Paradoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in response to acetylcholine in patients with primary pulmonary hypertension. Conraads VM, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):385-90

Influence of epithelium removal on allergic contraction of isolated tracheal smooth muscle. Li J, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jul;15(4):344-6

Calcitonin gene-related peptide mediates acetylcholine-induced endothelium-independent vasodilation in mesenteric resistance blood vessels of the rat. Takenaga M, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jun;76(6):935-41

Acetylcholine-sensitive intracellular Ca2+ store in fresh endothelial cells and evidence for ryanodine receptors. Wang X, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jul;77(1):37-42

beta-Adrenergic stimulation induces acetylcholine to activate ATP-sensitive K+ current in cat atrial myocytes. Wang YG, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Sep;77(3):565-74

Acetylcholine elicits a rebound stimulation of Ca2+ current mediated by pertussis toxin-sensitive G protein and cAMP-dependent protein kinase A in atrial myocytes. Wang YG, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Apr;76(4):634-44

17 beta-Estradiol attenuates acetylcholine-induced coronary arterial constriction in women but not men with coronary heart disease [see comments] Collins P, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 1;92(1):24-30. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Jul 1;92(1):5-8.

Alterations in muscarinic K+ channel response to acetylcholine and to G protein-mediated activation in atrial myocytes isolated from failing human hearts. Koumi S, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2213-24

Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase selectively potentiates NG-monomethyl-L-arginine-resistant actions of acetylcholine in human forearm vasculature. Chowienczyk PJ, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jan;88(1):111-7

Endothelium-dependent relaxation of small arteries from essential hypertensive patients: mechanisms and comparison with normotensive subjects and with responses of vessels from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Deng LY, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jun;88(6):611-22

Selective impairment of acetylcholine-mediated endothelium-dependent relaxation in isolated resistance arteries of the streptozotocin-induced diabetic rat. Taylor PD, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 May;88(5):519-24

Late effects of locally delivered mitomycin C on formation of neointima and on vasomotor response to acetylcholine. Strauss BH, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Jul;5(7):633-41

Coronary vasoconstriction in response to acetylcholine after balloon angioplasty: possible role of endothelial dysfunction. Vassanelli C, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Dec;5(12):979-86

Chronotropic and dromotropic actions of acetylcholine on the developing fetal heart. Danilo P, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1993;20(3-4):231-8

Enhanced sensitivity of pancreatic islets from preobese 2-week-old ob/ob mice to neurohormonal stimulation of insulin secretion. Chen NG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb;136(2):505-11

The effects of intracoronary substance P and acetylcholine on coronary blood flow in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Holdright DR, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Nov;15(11):1537-44

GABA-activated chloride currents of postnatal mouse retinal ganglion cells are blocked by acetylcholine and acetylcarnitine: how specific are ion channels in immature neurons? Bähring R, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jul 1;6(7):1089-99

Acetylcholine mediates the effects of fenfluramine on dentate granule cell excitability in the rat. Levkovitz Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 3;264(3):279-84

Endothelium-dependent contraction induced by acetylcholine in isolated rat renal arteries. Nishimura Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 6;275(2):217-21

The effect of acetylcholine and related drugs on currents at the frog motor nerve terminal. Shakiryanova DM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 22;263(1-2):107-14

Does topical flurbiprofen affect the pupillary response to acetylcholine? Jackson H, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 3):329-31

Effects of ageing on regional differences in the contractile responses to acetylcholine and neurokinin A in rabbit airway. Funayama N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;25(4):685-9

Effects of CDP-choline on acetylcholine-induced relaxation of the perfused carotid vascular beds of the rat. Pinardi G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;25(4):635-8

Acetylcholine activates a K+ conductance permeable to Cs+ in guinea pig outer hair cells. Erostegui C, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Dec;81(1-2):119-29

Cholinergic agonists increase intracellular calcium concentration in frog vestibular hair cells. Ohtani M, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Nov;80(2):167-73

Acetylcholine-induced vasorelaxation in portal hypertensive rats [letter] Michielsen PP, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Sep;22(3):1009-11

Role of basal and stimulated release of nitric oxide in the regulation of radial artery caliber in humans. Joannides R, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Aug;26(2):327-31

Effect of acetylcholine, L-glutamine and diethyl carbamazine citrate on the release of microfilariae from Setaria digitata. Murugan A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1995 Feb;33(2):128-30

Effects of oxatomide and KW-4679 on acetylcholine-induced responses in the isolated acini of guinea pig nasal glands. Ikeda K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Feb;106(2):157-62

Impaired cholinergic peripheral vasodilation and its relationship to hyperemic calf blood flow response and exercise intolerance in patients with chronic heart failure. Nakamura M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Feb;48(2):139-46

Effect of L-arginine on acetylcholine-induced endothelium-dependent vasodilation differs between the coronary and forearm vasculatures in humans. Hirooka Y, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(4):948-55

Epicardial vasomotor responses to acetylcholine are not predicted by coronary atherosclerosis as assessed by intracoronary ultrasound. Nishimura RA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jul;26(1):41-9

Inhibition of neutral endopeptidase increases airway responsiveness to ACh in nonsensitized normal rats. Chiba Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb;78(2):394-402

Partitioning of pulmonary function in rabbits during cholinergic stimulation. Fuller SD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1242-9

Sidestream cigarette smoke exposure and airway reactivity during early life. Lai YL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct;77(4):1868-74

Endogenous nitric oxide influences acetylcholine-induced bronchovascular dilation in sheep. Sasaki F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb;78(2):539-45

Nitric oxide-independent response to acetylcholine by terminal arterioles in rat cremaster muscle. Vicaut E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):526-33

Muscarinic agonists and antagonists cause vasodilation in isolated rat lung. Wilson PS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1404-11

Smooth muscle hyperpolarization and relaxation to acetylcholine in the rabbit basilar artery. Plane F, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S15-8

Low density lipoproteins induce parasympathetic responsiveness in embryonic chick ventricular myocytes in parallel with a coordinate increase in expression of genes coding for the M2 muscarinic receptor, G alpha i2, and the acetylcholine-sensitive K+ channel. Gadbut AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30707-12

Acetylcholine differentially affects intracellular calcium via nicotinic and muscarinic receptors on the same population of neurons. Rathouz MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14366-75

Roles of nitric oxide and endothelium-derived hyperpolarizing factor in vasorelaxant effect of acetylcholine as influenced by aging and hypertension. Mantelli L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;25(4):595-602

Different pial arteriolar responses to acetylcholine in the newborn and juvenile pig. Armstead WM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):1088–95

Evidence that acetylcholine mediates increased cerebral blood flow velocity in crucian carp through a nitric oxide–dependent mechanism. Hylland P, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 May;15(3):519–24

The NOS inhibitor, 7–nitroindazole, decreases focal infarct volume but not the response to topical acetylcholine in pial vessels. Yoshida T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):924–9

Differential effects of nitric oxide synthesis inhibitor on rat diaphragmatic microcirculation under basal conditions and after vasodilator stimulation. Chang HY, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;93(9):788–96

Release of nitric oxide in response to acetylcholine is unaltered in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sawada Y, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Jul;12(7):745–50

The ACh–induced whole–cell currents in sheep parotid secretory cells. Do BK channels really carry the ACh–evoked whole–cell K+ current? Hayashi T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Mar;144(2):157–66

Synergistic effects of acetylcholine and glutamate on the release of arachidonic acid from cultured striatal neurons. Tencé M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1605–13

Nicotinic and muscarinic activation of motoneurons in the crayfish locomotor network. Cattaert D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):1622–33

Acetylcholine excites GABAergic neurons of the ferret perigeniculate nucleus through nicotinic receptors. Lee KH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 May;73(5):2123–8

Acetylcholine–induced retraction of an identified axon in the developing leech embryo. Elsas SM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1419–36

Inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate and ryanodine receptor distributions and patterns of acetylcholine– and caffeine–induced calcium release in cultured mouse hippocampal neurons. Seymour–Laurent KJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2592–608

Cholinergic regulation of neurite outgrowth from isolated chick sympathetic neurons in culture. Small DH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 1):144–51

Endogenous nitric oxide modulates acetylcholine–induced edema and vasoconstriction in isolated perfused rabbit lungs. Delaunois A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug; 274(2):559–97

Ginseng saponins reduce acetylcholine–evoked Na+ influx and catecholamine secretion in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Tachikawa E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May; 273(2):629–36

Differential effects of L–NAME on blood pressure and heart rate responses to acetylcholine and bradykinin in cynomolgus primates. Weldon SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan;272(1):126–33

Barium inhibits the endothelium–dependent component of flow but not acetylcholine–induced relaxation in isolated rabbit cerebral arteries. Wellman GC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):47–53

Ionophoretically applied acetylcholine and vagal stimulation in the arrested sinus venosus of the toad, Bufo marinus. Bramich NJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jul 15;478 (Pt 2):289–300

Potentiation by ATP of the postsynaptic acetylcholine response at developing neuromuscular synapses in Xenopus cell cultures. Fu WM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jun 15;477 (Pt 3):449–58

Sensitization of the contractile system of canine colonic smooth muscle by agonists and phorbol ester. Sato K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Dec 15;481 (Pt 3):677–88

Impaired endothelial relaxations induced by agonists and flow in spontaneously hypertensive rat compared to Wistar–Kyoto rat perfused coronary arteries. Pourageaud F, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1995 May–Jun;32(3):190–9

Impaired vasodilation of peripheral arteries in response to acetylcholine in human beings with abdominal aortic aneurysm. Komori K, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov; 20(5):803–7

Two types of exocytosis evoked by ACh in salivary acinar cells: a morphological observation in perfused submandibular gland of rats. Nakahari T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1995;45(1):23–36

Effects of intracameral carbachol and acetylcholine on early postoperative intraocular pressure after cataract extraction. Kim JY, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec;8(2):61–5

Direct measurement of nitric oxide in human beings. Vallance P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 15;346(8968):153–4

Effects of methylecgonidine on acetylcholine–induced bronchoconstriction and indicators of lung injury in guinea pigs. Willetts J, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Sep 1;57(15):PL225–30

Choline– and acetylcholine–induced changes in the morphology of Fusarium graminearum: evidence for the involvement of the choline transport system and acetylcholinesterase. Robson GD, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jun;141 (Pt 6):1309–14

Pituitary adenylate cyclase–activating polypeptide type I receptors mediate cyclic AMP–dependent enhancement of neuronal acetylcholine sensitivity. Margiotta JF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;48(1):63–71

Quantitative sweat testing using acetylcholine for direct and axon reflex mediated stimulation with silicone mold recording; controls versus neuropathic diabetics. Stewart JD, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Dec;17(12):1370–7

Acetylcholine and adenosine activate the G protein–gated muscarinic K+ channel in ferret ventricular myocytes. Ito H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Jun; 351(6):610–7

Control of dopamine release by acetylcholine and dynorphin in the striosomal and matrix compartments of the cat caudate nucleus. Kemel ML, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Mar;20 Suppl:111S–114S

Cholinergic modulation of dopamine release in corpus striatum and substantia nigra of the rat. Marchi M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Mar;20 Suppl:271S–274S

Pressor effects of acetylcholine injected into the lateral septal area of conscious rats. Peres–Polon VL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Dec;33(12):1537–44

Characterization of muscarinic receptors involved in tracheal CGRP release. Hua XY, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27; 5(16):2133–6

Influence of norepinephrine, acetylcholine, and their blockers on the activity of cortical neurons in goal–directed behavior. Andrianov VV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;25(1):1–6

Dynamics of the reactivity of cortical neurons to the repeating isolated action of L–glutamate and acetylcholine. Gusev PA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 25(1):25–32

Significance of the interstimulus time interval in repeating combined presentations of L–glutamate and acetylcholine for change in the reactivity of cortical neurons. Gusev PA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;25(2):164–70

Interactions of anticholinesterases with Achatina fulica acetylcholine responses and electrogenic sodium pump. Arvanov VL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(2):581–6

Muscarinic cholinergic stimulation of the nitric oxide–cyclic GMP signaling system in cultured rat sensory neurons. Bauer MB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(2):351–9

Acetylcholine, ATP, bombesin, and cholecystokinin stimulate 125I efflux from a human pancreatic adenocarcinoma cell line (BxPC–3). Lingard JM, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Sep;9(5):599–605

Effect of acetyl choline on ion transport in sheep tracheal epithelium. Acevedo M. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Jul; 427(5–6):543–6

Activation of protein kinase C does not cause desensitization in rat and rabbit mandibular acinar cells. Berrie CP, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Sep;428(2):163–72

Acetylcholine–stimulated changes of membrane potential and intracellular Ca2+ concentration recorded in endothelial cells in situ in the isolated rat aorta. Carter TD, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(5–6):476–84

Ca2+ signalling pathways activated by acetylcholine in mouse C2C12 myotubes. Grassi F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(3–4):340–5

Stimulation of protein phosphatases as a mechanism of the muscarinic–receptor–mediated inhibition of cardiac L–type Ca2+ channels. Herzig S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Feb; 429(4):531–8

Acetylcholine–induced currents in acutely dissociated sympathetic neurons from adult hypertensive and normotensive rats have similar properties. Magee JC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Apr;429(6):772–80

Delayed onset and slow time course of the non–M–type muscarinic current in bullfrog sympathetic neurons. Minota S. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Feb;429(4):570–7

HCO3(–)–dependent ACh–activated Na+ influx in sheep parotid secretory endpieces. Poronnik P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Apr;429(6):852–8

Effect of different treatments in calcium–free medium on basal tone and contractile responses of guinea pig tracheae. Noguera MA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 May;50(5):313–23

Pharmacological profiles of the subtypes of muscarinic cholinoceptors that mediate aggregation of pigment in the melanophores of two species of catfish. Hayashi H, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Jun;7(3):175–83

The effects of oxytocin and acetylcholine on the uterine smooth muscle fibers of pregnant rats at term with pelvic neurectomy. Anaya A, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994;37:11–2

Acetylcholine relaxes the human umbilical artery by an endothelium–independent but ouabain and tetraethylammonium–sensitive process. Xie H, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994;37:31–3

A review of the effects of three cardioactive agents on the electrical activity from embryonic chick heart cell aggregates: TTX, ACh, and E–4031. Clay JR, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1994;62(3):185–202 (48 ref.)

Heat shock attenuates endothelium–dependent vasodilation in skeletal muscle microcirculation. Lübbe AS. **Shock** 1994 Sep;2(3):179–84

Age–related changes in release of endothelium–derived relaxing factor from the carotid artery. Paternò R, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec;25(12):2457–60; discussion 2461–2

Loss of cholinergic potentiating responsiveness in mouse islets transplanted to the kidney. Shi CL, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 May 15;59(9):1248–52

[Influence of SmI lesion on acupuncture–induced analgesia in thalamic Pf neurons and effects of iontophoretic ACh on their nociceptive responses] Chen Z, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1995;20(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of the acetylcholine action on the electrical activities of pancreatic islet B–cells in mice] Tao F, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Apr;46(2):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[ACh and ATP induced calcium mobilization in outer hair cells of the guinea pig cochlea: confocal microscopy] Xi X, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Apr;47(2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Characteristics and mechanisms underlying desensitization of the heart to acetylcholine] Zang WJ, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1994 Oct;25(4):343–6 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Intracellular Ca2+ response induced by acetylcholine in the submucosal nasal gland acinar cells of guinea pigs] Ishigaki M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1995 May; 98(5):761–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of exogenous acetylcholine on the effectiveness of neuromuscular transmission in rat diaphragm fatigue] Kubasov IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Nov; 118(11):457–9 **(Rus)**

[Features of the contractile reaction of the chick embryo amnion upon action of acetylcholine on its inner and outer surface] Nechaeva MV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Mar; 341(3):419–21 **(Rus)**

[The restoration of the work capacity of the fatigued rat diaphragm after the use of exogenous acetylcholine (see comments)] Krivol II, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Sep;80(9):61–6. Comment in: Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova 1994 Sep;80(9):45–51. **(Rus)**

[The kinetics of the reaction of the portal vein of the liver in the rat to catecholamines and acetylcholine] Manukhin BN, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Feb;80(2):68–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contractile activity and sensitivity of smooth muscle cells of the small intestine to agonists in acute ileus] Zaripov NZ, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Oct–Dec;(4):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of acetylcholine and atropine on the temporal connection in the neuronal populations of the motor cortex] Chizhenkova RA. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1991 Nov–Dec; 41(6):1193–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of reciprocal effects of acetylcholine on oxidation of alpha–ketoglutarate and succinate in heart and liver mitochondria. Factors influencing detection of the acetylcholine effect] Doliba MM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Jan–Feb;66(1):41–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Adrenergic and cholinergic regulation of apoptosis and differentiation of thymic lymphocytes. Rinner I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:113–7

Cholinergic neural regulation of regional cerebral blood flow. Sato A, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1995 Spring; 9(1):28–38 (60 ref.)

Cholinergic pathways and the ascending reticular activating system of the human brain. Mesulam MM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 10;757:169–79

The role of brain acetylcholine in phenol–induced tremor in mice. Itoh M. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 May;40(5):365–72

The role of serotonergic–cholinergic interactions in the mediation of cognitive behaviour. Steckler T, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Mar;67(2):165–99 (262 ref.)

Flinders resistant hypocholinergic rats exhibit startle sensitization and reduced startle thresholds. Markou A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Nov 15;36(10):680–8

Lateral and medial efferents: a double neurochemical mechanism to protect and regulate inner and outer hair cell function in the cochlea. Pujol R. **Br J Audiol** 1994 Aug–Oct;28(4–5):185–91

Local cardiac effects of substance P: roles of acetylcholine and noradrenaline. Chiao H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(2):283–8

The effect of cholinergic denervation and hippocampal sympathetic ingrowth on the internalization of muscarinic receptors in rat hippocampus. Ayyagari V, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 10;676(2):394–7

Regional alteration of cholinergic function in central neurons of trisomy 16 mouse fetuses, an animal model of human trisomy 21 (Down syndrome). Fiedler JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 26;658(1–2):27–32

Nicotinic and muscarinic acetylcholine responses in the embryo chick ciliary ganglion cells. Furukawa K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 19;657(1–2):185–90

Hippocampal sympathetic ingrowth and cholinergic denervation uniquely alter muscarinic receptor subtypes in the hippocampus. Harrell LE, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 10;676(2):386–93

Working memory performance and cholinergic effects in the ventral tegmental area and substantia nigra. Levin ED, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 19;657(1–2):165–70

Hypothalamic cholinergic and noradrenergic neurons in hyperglycemia induced by 2–deoxyglucose. Takahashi A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 28;665(1):13–7

High potassium and cyclic AMP analog promote neuronal survival of basal forebrain cholinergic neurons in culture from postnatal 2–week–old rats. Nakamura M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Sep 16;81(2):218–29

Increased glucocorticoid receptor gene expression in the rat hippocampus following combined serotonergic and medial septal cholinergic lesions. Yau JL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Nov;27(1):174–8

Distribution of acetylcholinesterase activity in the deutocerebrum of the sphinx moth Manduca sexta.

Homberg U, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Feb;279(2):249–59

Multiple factors contribute to acetylcholine–induced renal afferent arteriolar vasodilation during myogenic and norepinephrine– and KCl–induced vasoconstriction. Studies in the isolated perfused hydronephrotic kidney. Hayashi K, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Nov;75(5):821–8

Anticholinergic effects of class III antiarrhythmic drugs in guinea pig atrial cells. Different molecular mechanisms. Mori K, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2834–43

Pharmacology of memory: cholinergic–glutamatergic interactions. Aigner TG. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1995 Apr; 5(2):155–60 (64 ref.)

Dopaminergic and cholinergic control of arginine–vasopressin secretion in type I diabetic men. Coiro V, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;25(6):412–7

Trans–synaptic modulation of striatal ACh release in vivo by the parafascicular thalamic nucleus. Baldi G, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 May 1;7(5):1117–20

The effects of AMPA–induced lesions of the septo–hippocampal cholinergic projection on aversive conditioning to explicit and contextual cues and spatial learning in the water maze. McAlonan GM, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Feb 1;7(2):281–92

Ameliorating effects of sigma receptor ligands on the impairment of passive avoidance tasks in mice: involvement in the central acetylcholinergic system. Matsuno K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 11;261(1–2):43–51

Effect of felodipine on myocardial function and cholinergic responses in short term streptozotocin diabetes in rats. Rani MA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Sep;32(9):629–32

Differential changes in presynaptic modulation of transmitter release during aging. Zailla G, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Apr;12(2):107–15

Psychophysiologic reactivity in asthmatic children: a cholinergically mediated confluence of pathways. Miller BD, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Nov–Dec;33(9):1236–45

Implants of polymer–encapsulated human NGF–secreting cells in the nonhuman primate: rescue and sprouting of degenerating cholinergic basal forebrain neurons. Emerich DF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 1;349(1):148–64

Ultrastructural and morphometric features of the acetylcholine innervation in adult rat parietal cortex: an electron microscopic study in serial sections. Umbriaco D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 15;348(3):351–73

Effects of nefiracetam on deficits in active avoidance response and hippocampal cholinergic and monoaminergic dysfunctions induced by AF64A in mice. Abe E, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;95(3):179–93

Cholinergic and peptidergic systems in PSP. Javoy–Agid F. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;42:205–18 (53 ref.)

New mechanisms of excitatory transmitter neurotoxicity. Olney JW. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;43:47–51 (12 ref.)

Muscarinic stimulation promotes cultured Purkinje cell survival: a role for acetylcholine in cerebellar development? Mount HT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2065–73

Hypothalamic mediation of reduced GH secretion in diabetic rats: evidence for reduced cholinergic inhibition of somatostatin release. Ismail I, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Apr;7(4):311–8

Differentiation of cholinergic neurons and physiological role of ciliary neurotrophic factor (CNTF). Deguchi T, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1994;88(4):229–33

Long–term control of neuronal excitability by corticosteroid hormones. Joëls M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1–6):315–23 (72 ref.)

The role of acetylcholine in regulating secretory responsiveness in rat sweat glands. Grant MP, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1995 Feb;6(1):32–42

Cognitive function. Acetylcholine revisited [news; comment] Björklund A, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 8;375(6531):446. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jun 8;375(6531):484–7.

Essential role of neocortical acetylcholine in spatial memory [see comments] Winkler J, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 8; 375(6531):484–7. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jun 8;375(6531):446.

Selective immunolesion of the basal forebrain cholinergic neurons: effects on hippocampal activity during sleep and wakefulness in the rat. Bassant MH, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1995 Mar;4(1):61–70

Lack of involvement of the cholinergic mechanism in vasoactive intestinal peptide– and peptide–histidine methionine–induced growth hormone (GH) responses in acromegaly: comparison with the GH responses to thyrotropin–releasing hormone and GH–releasing hormone. Watanobe H, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Aug; 27(2):85–90

Impairment of passive avoidance learning following repeated administrations of antibodies against nerve growth factor in neonatal mice. Ricceri L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 27;5(11):1401–4

Avian Imc–tectal projection is mediated by acetylcholine and glutamate. Wang SR, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 27; 6(5):757–60

Glutamatergic and cholinergic inputs from the pedunculopontine tegmental nucleus to dopamine neurons in the substantia nigra pars compacta. Futami T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Feb;21(4):331–42

Spatial working memory over long retention intervals: dependence on sustained cholinergic activation in the septohippocampal or nucleus basalis magnocellularis–cortical pathways? Durkin TP. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(3):681–93

Cholinergic pathways are involved in secretin and VIP release and the exocrine pancreatic response after intraduodenally perfused acetic and lactic acids in the rat. Sánchez–Vicente C, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Jan;10(1):93–9

Maturation of the cholinergic response of tracheal smooth muscle in the piglet. Rodriguez RJ, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Jul;18(1):28–33

Effects of acute intravenous ethanol on basal exocrine pancreatic secretion in rat: cholinergic involvement. Alonso RM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1994 Jun;50(2):81–7

Cholinergic activity of intestinal muscle in vitro taken from horses with and without equine grass sickness. Murray A, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(3):199–207

Histochemical localization of acetylcholinesterase in the lateral eye and brain of Limulus polyphemus: might acetylcholine be a neurotransmitter for lateral inhibition in the lateral eye? Hornstein EP, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Sep–Oct;11(5):989–1001

[Maturation of postsynaptic acetylcholine receptors in cochlear outer hair cells] Plinkert PK, et al. **HNO** 1994 Dec;42(12):738–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Neurochemical evidence that [Ca2+]o antagonizes the effect of neomycin on acetylcholine release from mouse hemidiaphragm preparation: an attempt to assess the margin to safety. Chaudhry IA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May;39(4):494–7

Modulation of acetylcholine release in rabbit airways in vitro. Colasurdo GN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):L432–7

Catecholamine affects acetylcholine release in trachea: alpha 2–mediated inhibition and beta 2–mediated augmentation. Zhang XY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):L368–73

U46619–induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic subjects is mediated by acetylcholine release. Saroea HG, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):321–4

The rise times of miniature endplate currents suggest that acetylcholine may be released over a period of time. Van der Kloot W. **Biophys J** 1995 Jul;69(1):148–54

Selectivity of Ca2+ channel blockers in inhibiting muscular and nerve activities in isolated colon. Lecchini S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;102(3):735–41

Enhancement of retinal acetylcholine release by DAMGO: possibly a direct opioid receptor–mediated excitatory effect. Neal MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 113(3):789–94

Pharmacological but not physiological modulation of cortical acetylcholine release by cholinergic mechanisms in the nucleus basalis magnocellularis. Szerb JC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;72(8):893–8

Concomitant protein phosphorylation and endogenous acetylcholine release induced by nicotine: dependency on neuronal nicotinic receptors and desensitization. Ochoa EL, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Aug;14(4):315–40

Effect of systemic dexamethasone on extracellular amino acids, GABA and acetylcholine release in rat hippocampus using in vivo microdialysis. Semba J, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1995 Jan–Feb;10(1):17–21

Histamine and serotonin released from the rat perfused heart by compound 48/80 or by allergen challenge influence noradrenaline or acetylcholine exocytotic release. Fuder H, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(6):477–90

Prejunctional effect of quaternary derivatives of l–hyoscyamine at the rat neuromuscular junction. A structure–activity relationship study. Souccar C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;25(7):1397–404

Dopaminergic regulation of septohippocampal cholinergic neurons. Day JC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec; 63(6):2086–92

Serotonergic regulation of acetylcholine release in rat frontal cortex. Hirano H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep; 65(3):1139–45

NMDA receptor subtype selectivity: eliprodil, polyamine spider toxins, dextromethorphan, and desipramine selectively block NMDA–evoked striatal acetylcholine but not spermidine release. Nankai M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):2043–8

Classification of the presynaptic muscarinic receptor subtype that regulates 3H–acetylcholine secretion in the guinea pig urinary bladder in vitro. Alberts P. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):458–68

The neurokinin1 receptor antagonist CP–99,994 reduces catalepsy produced by the dopamine D2 receptor antagonist raclopride: correlation with extracellular acetylcholine levels in striatum. Anderson JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):928–36

Modulation of basal and stress–induced release of acetylcholine and dopamine in rat brain by abecarnil and imidazenil, two anxioselective gamma–aminobutyric acidA receptor modulators. Dazzi L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):241–7

Nitric oxide (NO) inhibits release of acetylcholine from nerves of isolated circular muscle of the canine ileum: relationship to motility and release of nitric oxide. Hryhorenko LM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov; 271(2):918–26

Effect of NS–3, a thyrotropin–releasing hormone analog, on in vivo acetylcholine release in rat brain: regional differences and its sites of action. Itoh Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):884–90

Studies on the role of K+, Cl– and Na+ ion permeabilities in the acetylcholine release enhancing effects of linopirdine (DuP 996) in rat cortical slices. Maciag CM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):891–7

Galanin causes presynaptic inhibition of cholinergic transmission in rabbit parasympathetic ganglia. Nishimura T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1995;42(1):45–8

Choline enhances scopolamine–induced acetylcholine release in dorsal hippocampus of conscious, freely–moving rats. Jackson DA, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Nov 25;56(1):45–9

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: hypothetical pathogenesis. Brown DW. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Jun;42(6):393–4

Myosin II is involved in transmitter release at synapses formed between rat sympathetic neurons in culture. Mochida S, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Nov;13(5):1131–42

Differential contribution of L– and N–type calcium channels on rat hippocampal acetylcholine release. Clos MV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Dec 5;182(2):125–8

Impairment of syntaxin by botulinum neurotoxin C1 or antibodies inhibits acetylcholine release but not Ca2+ channel activity. Mochida S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr; 65(3):905–15

Modification of neocortical acetylcholine release and electroencephalogram desynchronization due to brainstem stimulation by drugs applied to the basal forebrain. Rasmusson DD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jun;60(3):665–77

Nicotine increases [Ca2+]i in rat sublingual mucous acini by stimulating neurotransmitter release from presynaptic terminals. Zhang GH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Dec;207(3):292–301

PGE2 inhibits acetylcholine release from cholinergic nerves in canine but not equine airways. Zhao WW, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Nov; 51(5):347–55

The endothelium–derived relaxing factor–mediated acetylcholine response of the arterial perfusion pressure after cold storage of the isolated rabbit kidney. Kuzu A, et al. **Transpl Int** 1995;8(3):226–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pharmacologically assisted repair of iris prolapse [letter] Getnick RA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;26(1):89

TOXICITY

Phosphoinositide second messengers in cholinergic excitotoxicity. Savolainen K, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Fall;15(3):493–502 (82 ref.)

ACETYLCHOLINE AGENTS see **CHOLINERGIC AGENTS**

ACETYLCHOLINE AGONISTS see **CHOLINERGIC AGONISTS**

ACETYLCHOLINE ANTAGONISTS see **CHOLINERGIC ANTAGONISTS**

ACETYLCHOLINE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CHOLINERGIC**

ACETYLCHOLINESTERASE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Vaccination against gastrointestinal nematodes of sheep using purified secretory acetylcholinesterase from Trichostrongylus colubriformis—an initial pilot study. Griffiths G, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Sep;16(9):507–10

ANALYSIS

Age–related changes of the noradrenergic and acetylcholinesterase reactive nerve fibres innervating the pigeon bursa of Fabricius. Ciriaco E, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 May;177(3):237–42

A rapid technique of acetylcholinesterase staining. Kobayashi H, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Nov;118(11):1127–9

Scanning gel densitometry of amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase: quantification of 'faint–positive' bands in fetal malformations. Dupont M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995; 67(4):244–7

Distribution of acetylcholinesterase activity in the deutocerebrum of the sphinx moth Manduca sexta. Homberg U, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Feb;279(2):249–59

Immunocytochemical localization of secretory acetylcholinesterase of the parasitic nematode Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Nakazawa M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Apr;280(1):59–64

Immunochemical determination of amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase in the antenatal diagnosis of open neural tube defects. Loft AG. **Dan Med Bull** 1995 Feb; 42(1):54–70 (138 ref.)

3D spatial relationships of histochemical activity in the rat superior colliculus. Toga AW, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1995 Jan;33(1):71–9

Quantitative investigations of acetylcholinesterase activities in colorectal malformations. Friedrich U, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;4(6):352–7

The terminal innervation patterns in young and old guinea pig heart valves: a quantitative analysis using

ACETYLCHOLINESTERASE

acetylcholinesterase staining. Folan-Curran J, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1994 Sep-Oct;29(5):543-52

Nitric oxide synthase-containing, peptide-containing, and acetylcholinesterase-positive nerves in the cat lower oesophagus. Ny L, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Sep; 26(9):721-33

Expression of dimeric and tetrameric acetylcholinesterase isoforms on the surface of cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Michaelson S, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Jul;55(3):398-407

Acetylcholinesterase activity in neurons of crayfish abdominal ganglia. Braun G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Dec 8;350(2):272-80

Intraoperative evaluation of extent of aganglionosis by a rapid acetylcholinesterase histochemical technique. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb;30(2):248-52

Complementary improvement of the method for determining cholinergic activities in the small intestine and its application to experiments in vivo. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Aug;19(3):133-40

Altered lipid composition and differential changes in activities of membrane-bound enzymes of erythrocytes in hepatic cirrhosis. Kakimoto H, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jul; 44(7):825-32

Light microscopic distribution of some cholinergic markers in the rat and rabbit locus coeruleus and the nucleus angularis grisea periventricularis of the domestic pig (Sus scrofa): a correlative electron microscopic investigation of cholinergic receptor proteins in the rabbit. Caffé AR. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Oct 15;29(3):186-99

Classification of the enteric nerve cells of the porcine small intestine into two subpopulations using enzyme histochemical techniques. De Ridder E, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Oct 1;29(2):103-11

The development of noradrenaline-, acetylcholinesterase-, neuropeptide Y- and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-containing nerves in human cerebral arteries. Kawamura K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1-2):1-4

A multidirectional sonographic approach to elevated amniotic alpha-fetoprotein or positive acetylcholinesterase. Blumenfeld Z, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):565-8

Detecting neural tube defects by amniocentesis between 11 and 15 weeks' gestation. Crandall BF, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Apr;15(4):339-43

Histochemical localization of acetylcholinesterase in the lateral eye and brain of Limulus polyphemus: might acetylcholine be a neurotransmitter for lateral inhibition in the lateral eye? Hornstein EP, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Sep-Oct;11(5):989-1001

[A biochemical method for the determination of the altered acetylcholinesterase which confers resistance to organophosphate and carbamate insecticides in Culex quinquefasciatus Say, 1823] Rodríguez Coto M, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1993;45(2):122-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Slow accumulation of acetylcholinesterase in rat brain during enzyme inhibition by repeated dosing with chlorpyrifos. Chiappa S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 30; 49(7):955-63

Multi-level regulation of acetylcholinesterase biosynthesis and maturation. Chatel JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):735-40 (38 ref.)

Cholinotoxic effects on acetylcholinesterase gene expression are associated with brain-region specific alterations in G,C-rich transcripts. Lev-Lehman E, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24;661(1-2):75-82

Acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase expression in adult rabbit tissues and during development. Jbilo O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1;225(1):115-24

Trophic-factor modulation of cortical acetylcholinesterase reappearance following transection of the medial cholinergic pathway in the adult rat. Farris TW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Feb;131(2):180-92

Cholinergic sprouting is blocked by repeated induction of electroconvulsive seizures, a manipulation that induces a persistent reactive state in astrocytes. Steward O. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Sep;129(1):103-11

Induction of cholinergic differentiation with neurite sprouting by de novo biosynthesis and expression of GD3 and b-series gangliosides in Neuro2a cells. Kojima N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30451-6

Neural regulation of acetylcholinesterase mRNAs at mammalian neuromuscular synapses. Michel RN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;127(4):1061-9

Neural regulation of muscle acetylcholinesterase is exerted on the level of its mRNA. Creknar B, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Jun 15;38(3):294-9

Reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction assay for acetylcholinesterase mRNA in rat brain. Rao R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Feb;20(2):129-35

BLOOD

Biochemical characterization of sheep platelet acetylcholinesterase after detergent solubilization. Martín-Valmaseda EM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jan; 110(1):91-101

Erythrocyte and plasma cholinesterase activity in male and female rhesus monkeys before and after exposure to sarin. Woodard CL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Oct; 23(3):342-7

Interaction of organophosphorus insecticides phosphamidon & malathion on lipid profile & acetylcholinesterase activity in human erythrocyte membrane. Datta C, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Aug;100:87-9

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies that inhibit the catalytic activity of acetylcholinesterases. Gentry MK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):842-9

A multiple-dose safety trial of eptastigmine in Alzheimer's disease, with pharmacodynamic observations of red blood cell cholinesterase. Sramek JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 23;56(5):319-26

Inhibition of human acetylcholinesterase by cyclophosphamide. al-Jafari AA, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jan 19;96(1):1-6

[Effect of electroacupuncture on gastric acid secretion and gut hormones] Wu YL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec; 14(12):709-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acetylcholinesterase in the erythrocyte membrane] Igisu H, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep 1;16(3):253-62 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid acetylcholinesterase homospecific activity in patients with "probable Alzheimer's disease" [letter] Konings CH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Nov 15; 36(10):708-9

Cholinesterase activities in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with idiopathic convulsive disorders. Basu PS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Feb 28;235(1):107-12

CSF acetylcholinesterase in Parkinson disease: decreased enzyme activity and immunoreactivity in demented patients. Konings CH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Feb 28; 235(1):101-5

CHEMISTRY

Three-dimensional structures of acetylcholinesterase and of its complexes with anticholinesterase agents. Silman I, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):745-9 (34 ref.)

Simulation of charge-mutant acetylcholinesterases. Antosiewicz J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 4;34(13):4211-9

Origins and diversity of the aging reaction in phosphonate adducts of serine hydrolase enzymes: what characteristics of the active site do they probe? Bencsura A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 18;34(28):8989-99

A metastable state of Torpedo californica acetylcholinesterase generated by modification with organomercurials. Kreimer DI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 6;33(48):14407-18

Residues important for folding and dimerisation of recombinant Torpedo californica acetylcholinesterase. Bucht G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 14; 1209(2):265-73

Different effects of two peripheral anionic site-binding ligands on acetylcholinesterase active-site gorge topography revealed by electron paramagnetic resonance. Grubič Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 12; 1249(2):155-60

Acetylcholinesterase: diffusional encounter rate constants for dumbbell models of ligand. Antosiewicz J, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jan;68(1):62-8

Recombinant human acetylcholinesterase expressed in Escherichia coli: refolding, purification and characterization. Fischer M, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1995 Jun;21 (Pt 3):295-311

Amino acid residues controlling reactivation of organophosphonyl conjugates of acetylcholinesterase by mono- and bisquaternary oximes. Ashani Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6370-80

Two heparin-binding domains are present on the collagenic tail of asymmetric acetylcholinesterase. Deprez PN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11043-6

A "molten globule" of Torpedo acetylcholinesterase undergoes thiol-disulfide exchange. Eichler J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30093-6

The "back door" hypothesis for product clearance in acetylcholinesterase challenged by site-directed mutagenesis. Kronman C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):27819-22

Prediction of the binding sites of huperzine A in acetylcholinesterase by docking studies. Pang YP, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1994 Dec;8(6):669-81

Prediction of the binding site of 1-benzyl-4-[(5,6-dimethoxy-1-indanon-2-yl) methyl]piperidine in acetylcholinesterase by docking studies with the SYSDOC program. Pang YP, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1994 Dec;8(6):683-93

Characterization of salt-soluble forms of acetylcholinesterase from bovine brain. Liao J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct; 63(4):1446-53

Amphiphilic properties of molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in normal and dystrophic muscle. Cabezas-Herrera J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Aug 1; 38(5):505-14

Two-state transition between molten globule and unfolded states of acetylcholinesterase as monitored by electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy. Kreimer DI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12145-9

[Conformational differences in the sorption of choline ligands at the active site of acetylcholinesterase] Shestakova NN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 May;21(5):323-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Patients with congenital myasthenia associated with end-plate acetylcholinesterase deficiency show normal sequence, mRNA splicing, and assembly of catalytic subunits. Camp S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;95(1):333-40

Memory impairment and neuronal dysfunction induced by beta-amyloid protein in rats. Nabeshima T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Nov;174(3):241-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Involvement of sulfhydryl groups in time-dependent changes of diaphragm acetylcholinesterase activity by monovalent (Na+, Li+) cations. Kouniniotou-Krontiri P, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jun;33(3):485-96

Physiologically based pharmacokinetic model for the inhibition of acetylcholinesterase by organophosphate esters. Gearhart JM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 11:51-60

Effect of simultaneous low level exposure of Pb and Cd on delta-ALAD and acetylcholinesterase activity in rats. Gupta S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;32(11):819-21

Choline derivatives and sodium fluoride protect acetylcholinesterase against irreversible inhibition and aging by DFP and paraoxon. Dehlawi MS, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1994 Oct;9(5):261-8

Inhibition and aging of channel catfish brain acetylcholinesterase following exposure to two phosphorothionate insecticides and their active metabolites. Carr RL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Jul; 45(3):325-36

Choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase in the hippocampus of aged rats: sensitivity to choline alphoscerate treatment. Amenta F, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 May;74(1-2):47-58

Effects of the organophosphate insecticide, monocrotophos, on acetylcholinesterase activity in the nile tilapia fish (Oreochromis niloticus) brain. Thangnipon W, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 May;20(5):587-91

Differential in vivo inhibition of the foetal and maternal brain acetylcholinesterase by bromophos in the rat. Santhoshkumar P, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 May-Jun;16(3):227-32

GENETICS

Expression of the acetylcholinesterase transcript in the chordotonal neurons of Drosophila embryos. Zádor E. **Biochem Genet** 1995 Feb;33(1-2):41-9

Expression and ligand specificity of acetylcholinesterase and the nicotinic receptor: a tale of two cholinergic sites. Taylor P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):740-5 (28 ref.)

Mutations and impaired expression in the ACHE and BCHE genes: neurological implications. Soreq H, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994;48(5-6):253-9

Neonatal infraorbital nerve transection and blockade of axoplasmic transport reduce expression of acetylcholinesterase by thalamocortical axons. Chiaia NL, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Feb 16;84(2):271-7

Cloning, sequencing and functional expression of an acetylcholinesterase gene from the yellow fever mosquito Aedes aegypti. Anthony N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 24; 368(3):461-5

Characterization of a null mutation in ace-1, the gene encoding class A acetylcholinesterase in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Talesa V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 9;357(3):265-8

Population diversity and distinct haplotype frequencies associated with ACHE and BCHE genes of Israeli Jews from trans-Caucasian Georgia and from Europe. Ehrlich G, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jul 15;22(2):288-95

Regulation of acetylcholinesterase mRNA stability by calcium during differentiation from myoblasts to myotubes. Luo Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27216-23

Promoter elements of the mouse acetylcholinesterase gene. Transcriptional regulation during muscle differentiation. Mutero A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1866-72

Patients with congenital myasthenia associated with end-plate acetylcholinesterase deficiency show normal sequence, mRNA splicing, and assembly of catalytic subunits. Camp S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;95(1):333-40

Expression of the acetylcholinesterase gene during development of drosophila embryos. Zador E, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1994;2(4):301-9

Acetylcholine esterase and peripherin mRNA level decrease in wobbler mouse. Pernas-Alonso R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 7;6(4):597-600

Anatomical analysis of the neurons expressing the acetylcholinesterase gene in the rat brain, with special reference to the striatum. Bernard V, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Feb;64(4):995-1005

Regional variation in expression of acetylcholinesterase mRNA in adult rat brain analyzed by in situ hybridization. Hammond P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):10933-7

Tissue distribution of human acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase messenger RNA. Jbilo O, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Nov;32(11):1445–57

IMMUNOLOGY

Epitopes recognized by anti-reduced and alkylated acetylcholinesterase antibodies. Wang YX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 May;15(3):196–6

Antibodies to acetylcholinesterase cross-reacting with thyroglobulin in myasthenia gravis and Graves's disease. Mappouras DG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 May; 100(2):336–43

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies that strongly inhibit Electrophorus electricus acetylcholinesterase. Remy MH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Aug 1;231(3):651–8

Anti-acetylcholinesterase antibodies display cholinesterase-like activity. Johnson G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jan;25(1):25–9

Production and characterization of separate monoclonal antibodies to human brain and erythrocyte acetylcholinesterases. Novales-Li P, et al. **Hybridoma** 1995 Feb;14(1):67–73

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies that inhibit the catalytic activity of acetylcholinesterases. Gentry MK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):842–9

Further studies on the occurrence of serum autoantibodies against a membrane bound AChE fraction in ALS/MND patients and controls. Conradi S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jul;124 Suppl:67–9

Immunologically induced sympathectomy of preganglionic nerves by antibodies against acetylcholinesterase: increased levels of peptides and their messenger RNAs in rat adrenal chromaffin cells [published erratum appears in Neuroscience 1994 Nov;63(1):349] Dagerlind A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(1):217–39

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Solubilization, molecular forms, purification and substrate specificity of two acetylcholinesterases in the medicinal leech (Hirudo medicinalis). Talesa V, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 15;306 (Pt 3):687–92

Active-site peptides of acetylcholinesterase of Electrophorus electricus: labelling of His-440 by 1-bromo-[2-14C]pinacolone and Ser-200 by tritiated diisopropyl fluorophosphate [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 Jan 5;1246(1):107] Salih E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 19;1208(2):324–31

Comparison of standard chromatographic procedures for the optimal purification of soluble human brain acetylcholinesterase. Novales-Li P. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1994 Nov-Dec;8(6):259–66

METABOLISM

Low PO2 dependency of neutral endopeptidase and acetylcholinesterase activities of the rat carotid body. Kumar GK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:217–20

Characterization of acetylcholinesterase in rabbit intrapulmonary arteries. Altiere RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):L745–52

Protein denaturation by addition and removal of acetonitrile: application to tryptic digestion of acetylcholinesterase. Haas R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 1;224(1):425–7

Distribution of acetylcholinesterase activity in the rat embryonic heart with reference to HNK-1 immunoreactivity in the conduction tissue. Nakamura T, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Oct;190(4):367–73

Acetylcholinesterase activity in the human subfornical organ. Achaval M, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol** 1991–92; 74:65–76

Structure-functional effects of a series of alcohols on acetylcholinesterase-associated membrane vesicles: elucidation of factors contributing to the alcohol action. Lasner M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Mar 10; 317(2):391–6

In vitro oxime-induced reactivation of various molecular forms of soman-inhibited acetylcholinesterase in striated muscle from rat, monkey and human. Clement JG, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(10):648–55

Protein ligand interactions: alkylated pyridinium salts as inhibitors of acetylcholinesterase from Electrophorus electricus. Whiteley CG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 26;211(3):1083–90

Activities of acetylcholinesterase, choline acetyltransferase, and catecholamine production in the spinal cord of the axolotl Ambystoma mexicanum during forelimb regeneration. Scaps P, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 May-Jun;72(5-6):188–94

Alloxan-diabetes alters kinetic properties of the membrane-bound form, but not of the soluble form, of acetylcholinesterase in rat brain. Khandkar MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 1;307 (Pt 3):647–9

Involvement of sulfhydryl groups in time-dependent changes of diaphragm acetylcholinesterase activity by monovalent (Na+, Li+) cations. Kouniniotou-Krontiri P, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jun;33(3):485–96

Sensitivity of acetylcholinesterase molecular forms to inhibition by high MgCl2 concentration. Inestrosa NC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 19;1208(2):286–93

Acetylcholinesterase: diffusional encounter rate constants for dumbbell models of ligand. Antosiewicz J, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jan;68(1):62–8

Long-term exposure to high levels of corticosterone aggravates AF64A-induced cholinergic hypofunction in rat hippocampus in vivo. Amoroso D, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24;661(1-2):9–18

In vivo measurement of acetylcholinesterase activity in the brain with a radioactive acetylcholine analog. Namba H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 26;667(2):278–82

Changes in the endplate accumulation of acetylcholinesterase during synapse elimination in the mouse. Feng Y, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jun 17;79(2):151–6

Reduction of transiently expressed acetylcholinesterase activity in developing thalamocortical projections does not affect the mature pattern of basal forebrain projections to visual cortex. Kimm EJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Apr 18;85(2):283–7

Use of biomarkers to evaluate effects of xenobiotic compounds in the Biobio basin (central Chile). Fossi MC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jul;55(1):36–42

Detecting sublethal effects of organophosphates by measuring acetylcholinesterase activity in Gammarus. Kuhn K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Sep; 53(3):398–404

Acetylcholinesterase activation of peritoneal macrophages is independent of catalytic activity. Klegeris A, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Feb;14(1):89–98

Effects of isovanihuperzine A on cholinesterase and scopolamine-induced memory impairment. Xiong ZQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jan;16(1):21–5

Species differences in brain acetylcholinesterase response to monocrotophos in vitro. Qadri YH, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Jun;28(1):91–8

Changes in learning and memory, acetylcholinesterase activity and monoamines in brain after chronic carbamazepine administration in rats. Sudha S, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Apr;36(4):416–22

Correlative histochemical and biochemical studies on acetylcholinesterase activity during ovulation in the rat. Guraya SS, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1995 Jan;33(1):31–8

Uptake of acetylcholinesterase by neurons in the substantia nigra. Dickie BG, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Mar 1; 7(3):351–7

Acetylcholinesterase-containing intrinsic neurons in the rat main olfactory bulb: cytological and neurochemical features. Le Jeune H, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Sep 1; 6(9):1432–44

Acetylcholinesterase in the developing ferret retina. Hutchins JB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Feb;60(2):113–25

Markedly elevated alpha-fetoprotein and positive acetylcholinesterase in amniotic fluid from a pregnancy affected with dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Drugan A, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 Jan-Feb;10(1):37–40

A possible interaction between acetylcholinesterase and dopamine molecules during autoxidation of the amine. Klegeris A, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Feb; 18(2):223–30

Transient elevations of AChE in soleus, plantaris and EDL muscles of palm squirrel (Funambulus palmarum) during prolonged reinnervation. Reddy KP. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 May;32(5):364–5

Characterization of choline O-acetyltransferase (ChAT) in the BALB/C mouse spleen. Bulloch K, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 May;76(1-2):141–9

Amino acid residues controlling reactivation of organophosphonyl conjugates of acetylcholinesterase by mono- and bisquaternary oximes. Ashani Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6370–80

Two heparin-binding domains are present on the collagenic tail of asymmetric acetylcholinesterase. Deprez PN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11043–6

Fasciculin 2 binds to the peripheral site on acetylcholinesterase and inhibits substrate hydrolysis by slowing a step involving proton transfer during enzyme acylation. Eastman J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25; 270(34):19694–701

A "molten globule" of Torpedo acetylcholinesterase undergoes thiol-disulfide exchange. Eichler J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30093–6

The activity of an endoplasmic reticulum-localized pool of acetylcholinesterase is modulated by heat shock. Eichler J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4466–72

The "back door" hypothesis for product clearance in acetylcholinesterase challenged by site-directed mutagenesis. Kronman C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):27819–22

Contribution of aromatic moieties of tyrosine 133 and of the anionic subsite tryptophan 86 to catalytic efficiency and allosteric modulation of acetylcholinesterase. Ordentlich A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 3;270(5):2082–91

Allosteric control of acetylcholinesterase catalysis by fasciculin. Radić Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1; 270(35):20391–9

Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase modulates the autoregulation of cerebral blood flow and attenuates ischemic brain metabolism in hypertensive rats. Sadoshima S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Sep;15(5):845–51

Acetylcholinesterase histochemistry in the macaque thalamus reveals territories selectively connected to frontal, parietal and temporal association cortices. Cavada C, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1995 May;8(4):245–57

Zonal organization of the climbing fiber projection to the flocculus and nodulus of the rabbit: a combined axonal tracing and acetylcholinesterase histochemical study. Tan J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 22;356(1):23–50

The mode of inhibition of human erythrocyte membrane-bound acetylcholinesterase by cisplatin in vitro. al-Jafari AA, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1995;8(4):281–9

Structural requirements, synthesis and interaction of secondary nitrosamine inhibitors with acetylcholinesterase from Torpedo fuscomaculata. Mmutle TB, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1994;8(1):1–15

Comparison of the effects of natural and synthetic huperzine-A on rat brain cholinergic function in vitro and in vivo. Tang XC, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Dec; 44(3):147–55

Docking analysis of a series of benzylamino acetylcholinesterase inhibitors with a phthalimide, benzoyl, or indanone moiety. Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16;37(19):3141–53

The subthalamo-nigral pathway regulates movement and concomitant acetylcholinesterase release from the substantia nigra. Jones SA, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;98(1):23–37

Cholinergic neuromuscular synapses in Aplysia have low endogenous acetylcholinesterase activity and a high-affinity uptake system for acetylcholine. Lloyd PE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):6722–33

Immortalized murine striatal neuronal cell lines expressing dopamine receptors and cholinergic properties. Wainwright MS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):676–88

Cholinesterase inhibitors proposed for treating dementia in Alzheimer's disease: selectivity toward human brain acetylcholinesterase compared with butyrylcholinesterase. Pacheco G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug; 274(2):767–70

Developmental deficiency of the cholinergic system in congenitally hyperammonemic spf mice: effect of acetyl-L-carnitine. Ratnakumari L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):437–43

Effects of carbon dioxide-induced anesthesia on cholinergic parameters in rat brain. Berger-Sweeney J, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;44(4):369–71

Choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase activities are unchanged in brain in human and experimental portal-systemic encephalopathy. Rao VL, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1994 Dec;9(4):401–7

Quantitative determination of thiol groups in low and high molecular weight compounds by electron paramagnetic resonance. Weiner LM. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:87–105

Choline- and acetylcholine-induced changes in the morphology of Fusarium graminearum: evidence for the involvement of the choline transport system and acetylcholinesterase. Robson GD, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jun;141 (Pt 6):1309–14

Synaptic and epidermal accumulations of human acetylcholinesterase are encoded by alternative 3'-terminal exons. Seidman S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun; 15(6):2993–3002

High ammonia levels decrease brain acetylcholinesterase activity both in vivo and in vitro. Kosenko E, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Aug;22(3):177–84

Neurofibrillary tangles have no obligatory predilection for acetylcholinesterase-rich neurons. Mesulam MM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Sep-Oct;15(5):615–9

Changes of cholinesterases in the blood and some tissues following administration of tacrin and its two derivatives to rats. Bajgar J, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Jun;24(6):555–8

Oxime effects on the rate constants of carbamylation and decarbamylation of acetylcholinesterase for pyridostigmine, physostigmine and insecticidal carbamates. Dawson RM. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Jun;26(6):643–54

Effect of propylthiouracil-induced hypothyroidism on cerebral cortex of young and aged rats: lipid composition of synaptosomes, muscarinic receptor sites, and acetylcholinesterase activity. Salvati S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Sep;19(9):1181–6

Myoblast fusion and innervation with rat motor nerve alter distribution of acetylcholinesterase and its mRNA in cultures of human muscle. Grubič Z, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Feb;14(2):317–27

Altered neuropeptide content and cholinergic enzymatic activity in the inflamed guinea pig jejunum during parasitism. Palmer JM, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 May; 28(5):287–97

Activation of acetylcholinesterase by aluminium(III): the relevance of the metal species. Zatta P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Sep 8;5(14):1777–80

A role for calcitonin gene-related peptide in the regulation of rat skeletal muscle G4 acetylcholinesterase. Hodges-Savola CA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 5; 190(2):117–20

Monomeric amphiphilic forms of acetylcholinesterase appear early during brain development and may correspond to biosynthetic precursors of the amphiphilic G4 forms. Inestrosa NC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23; 173(1-2):155–8

Evidence for cholinergic neuronal loss in brain in congenital ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency. Ratnakumari L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 29;178(1):63–5

Are routine alpha-fetoprotein and acetylcholinesterase determinations still necessary at second-trimester amniocentesis? Impact of high-resolution ultrasonography. Sepulveda W, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;85(1):107–12

Time-course of nociceptive disorders induced by chronic loose ligatures of the rat sciatic nerve and changes of the

acetylcholinesterase transport along the ligated nerve. Filliatreau G, et al. **Pain** 1994 Dec;59(3):405–13

Ketamine protects acetylcholinesterase against inhibition by propoxur and phoxim. Koutsoviti-Papadopoulou M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Aug-Sep;30(2):117–22

'Faint-positive' or 'false-positive' amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase. A diagnostic dilemma [letter] Guibaud S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Apr;15(4):388–90

Theoretical analysis of the structure of the peptide fasciculin and its docking to acetylcholinesterase. van den Born HK, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Apr;4(4):703–15

A patient-side technique for real-time measurement of acetylcholinesterase activity during monitoring of eptastigmine treatment. Mosca A, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1995 Jun;17(3):230–8

Comparison of efficacy of two oximes (HI-6 and obidoxime) in soman poisoning in rats. Kassa J. **Toxicology** 1995 Aug 25;101(3):167–74

[Effects of capsaicin and electroacupuncture on the fluoride resistant acid phosphatase (FRAP) and acetylcholinesterase (AChE) activities in the dorsal root ganglion (DRG) neurons of rats: a histochemical observation] Wang Q, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chin** 1993;18(3):198–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase of the spiral ganglion neuron and acetylcholinesterase of the cochlea efferent nerve after electric stimulation in the scale media] Wang Z, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994; 29(2):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[New acetylcholinesterase inhibitors—derivatives of vitamin B6] Karpeiskii MIa, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Oct; 20(10):1132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of hyperbaric conditions on human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase] Tiurin-Kuz'min AIu. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Oct;118(10):399–401 **(Rus)**

[External brain acetylcholinesterase in the ontogeny of precocial and altricial rodents] Maslova MN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1979 Jan-Feb;15(1):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The structural catalytic characteristics of brain acetylcholinesterase in rabbit postnatal ontogeny] Podosinovikova NP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1979 Jan-Feb;15(1):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of acetylcholinesterase on outgrowth of dopaminergic neurons in organotypic slice culture of rat mid-brain. Jones SA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Feb; 279(2):323–30

Cholinergic regulation of neurite outgrowth from isolated chick sympathetic neurons in culture. Small DH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 1):144–51

Acetylcholinesterase induces long-term potentiation in CA1 pyramidal cells by a mechanism dependent on metabotropic glutamate receptors. Appleyard ME. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 28;190(1):25–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Non-cholinergic functions of acetylcholinesterase. Appleyard ME. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):749–55 (48 ref.)

Butyrylcholinesterase regulates laminar retinogenesis of the chick embryo in vitro. Willbold E, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;64(1):192–9

Primate models of cholinergic dysfunction. Liberini P, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1995 Jan-Feb;10(1):45–54 (54 ref.)

Co-existence of nitrergic, peptidergic and acetylcholine esterase-positive nerves in the pig lower urinary tract. Persson K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Apr 8; 52(2-3):225–36

Heterogeneous topographical distribution of the striatonigral and striatopallidal neurons in the matrix compartment of the cat caudate nucleus. Desban M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jan 30;352(1):117–33

Acetylcholinesterase provides deeper insights into Alzheimer's disease. Shen ZX. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Jul; 43(1):21–30 (90 ref.)

Co-modulation between acetylcholinesterase and cyclic nucleotide signal transduction systems in burn trauma. Tomera JF, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;17(2):89–105

Acetylcholinesterase staining in the auditory brainstem nuclei of the leopard frog, Rana pipiens. Hall JC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Dec 5;182(2):222–6

SECRETION

Characterization of acetylcholinesterase secretion in neuronal cultures and regulation by high K+ and soluble factors from target cells. Biagioni S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr; 64(4):1528–35

The release of acetylcholinesterase in vivo is regulated by dopaminergic systems in the guinea-pig substantia nigra. Dally JJ, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Oct;25(4):339–44

ACETYLCHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS see **CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS**

ACETYLCYSTEINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Supplementation of N-acetylcysteine fails to increase glutathione in lymphocytes and plasma of patients with AIDS. Witschi A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Jan;11(1):141–3

Influence of N-acetylcysteine on indirect indicators of tissue oxygenation in septic shock patients: results from a prospective, randomized, double-blind study. Spies CD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;22(11):1738–46

Orally administered N-acetylcysteine may improve general well-being in patients with mild chronic bronchitis. Hansen NC, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Aug;88(7):531–5

[Late perfusion with N-acetylcysteine in a case of paracetamol poisoning seen at the stage of fulminant hepatitis (letter)] Viallon A, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Mar-Apr; 49(2):144–6 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse reactions to intravenous N-acetylcysteine in Chinese patients with paracetamol (acetaminophen) poisoning. Chan TY, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Aug;13(8):542–4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Quantitation of the tetrachloroethylene metabolite N-acetyl-S-(trichlorovinyl)cysteine in rat urine via negative ion chemical ionization gas chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry. Bartels MJ. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1994 Nov;23(11):689–94

Effect of prenylcysteine analogues on chemoattractant receptor-mediated G protein activation. McLeish KR, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Jul;6(5):569–79

Separation of enantiomers of N-acetylcysteine by capillary electrophoresis after derivatization by o-phthaldialdehyde. Dette C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jun;15(6):763–8

Biological monitoring of workers exposed to N, N-dimethylformamide. I. Methods of analysis. Lareo AC, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995;67(1):41–6

DNA-protein cross-links and sister chromatid exchange frequencies in lymphocytes and hydroxyethyl mercapturic acid in urine of ethylene oxide-exposed hospital workers. Popp W, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994; 66(5):325–32

Concentrations of benzene in blood and S-phenylmercapturic and t,t-muconic acid in urine in car mechanics. Popp W, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(1):1–6

The neuritogenesis inducer lactacystin arrests cell cycle at both G0/G1 and G2 phases in neuro 2a cells [letter] Katagiri M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;48(4):344–6

Structure-activity relationships of lactacystin, the first non-protein neurotrophic factor [letter] Nagamitsu T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul;48(7):747–8

Sensitive determination of the benzene metabolite S-phenylmercapturic acid in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Einig T, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Apr 21;697(1-2):371–5

Inhibition of sphincter of Oddi function by the nitric oxide carrier S-nitroso-N-acetylcysteine in rabbits and humans. Slivka A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov;94(5):1792–8

Kinetics of interactions of para-aminohippurate, probenecid, cysteine conjugates and N-acetyl cysteine conjugates with basolateral organic anion transporter in isolated rabbit proximal renal tubules. Dantzler WH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):663–72

Inhibition of proteasome activities and subunit-specific amino-terminal threonine modification by lactacystin. Fenteany G, et al. **Science** 1995 May 5;268(5211):726–31

ANALYSIS

N-acetylcysteine. Moldéus P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 234:482–92 (46 ref.)

BLOOD

Amino acid solutions for premature neonates during the first week of life: the role of N-acetyl-L-cysteine and N-acetyl-L-tyrosine. Van Goudoever JB, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Sep-Oct;18(5):404–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of enantiomers of N-acetylcysteine by capillary electrophoresis after derivatization by o-phthaldialdehyde. Dette C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jun;15(6):763–8

METABOLISM

Mercapturic acid conjugates as urinary end metabolites of the lipid peroxidation product 4-hydroxy-2-nonenal in the rat. Alary J, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Jan-Feb; 8(1):34–9

Synthesis and characterization of N-acetyl-L-cysteine S-conjugates of butadiene monoxide and their detection and quantitation in urine of rats and mice given butadiene monoxide. Elfarra AA, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Jan-Feb;8(1):68–76

Metabolism and kinetics of trichloroethylene in relation to toxicity and carcinogenicity. Relevance of the mercapturic acid pathway. Goeptar AR, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Jan-Feb;8(1):3–21 (172 ref.)

Binding and modification of proteins by methylglyoxal under physiological conditions. A kinetic and mechanistic study with N alpha-acetylarginine, N alpha-acetylcysteine, and N alpha-acetyllysine, and bovine serum albumin. Lo TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32299–305

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic studies of N-acetylcysteine, a potential chemopreventive agent during a phase I trial. Pendyala L, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Apr-May; 4(3):245–51

PHARMACOLOGY

Glutathione precursor and antioxidant activities of N-acetylcysteine and oxothiazolidine carboxylate compared in in vitro studies of HIV replication. Raju PA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Aug;10(8):961–7

Mechanisms of endotoxin-induced haem oxygenase mRNA accumulation in mouse liver: synergism by glutathione depletion and protection by N-acetylcysteine. Rizzardini M, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1;304 (Pt 2):477–83

Posttranscriptional regulation of macrophage tissue factor expression by antioxidants. Brisseau GF, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 15;85(4):1025–35

Beneficial effects of N-acetylcysteine and cysteine in stunned myocardium in perfused rat heart. Tang LD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;102(3):601–6

Induction of c-fos and c-jun proto-oncogene expression by asbestos is ameliorated by N-acetyl-L-cysteine in mesothelial cells. Janssen YM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 15;55(10):2085–9

Inhibition by N-acetylcysteine of carcinogen-DNA adducts in the tracheal epithelium of rats exposed to cigarette smoke. Izzotti A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Mar; 16(3):669–72

The antioxidant N-acetyl-cysteine protects cultured epithelial cells from menadione-induced cytopathology. Malorni W, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 May 19; 96(2):113–23

Effects of N-acetylcysteine stereoisomers on oxygen-induced lung injury in rats. Särnstrand B, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Feb;94(2):157–64

A redox-based mechanism for cardioprotection induced by ischemic preconditioning in perfused rat heart. Chen W, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Aug;77(2):424–9

Arsenic increased lipid peroxidation in rat tissues by a mechanism independent of glutathione levels. Ramos O, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb;103 Suppl 1:85–8

Transcription of immune genes in the giant silkmoth, Hyalophora cecropia, is augmented by H2O2 and diminished by thiol reagents. Sun SC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 1;231(1):93–8

N-acetylcysteine protects against age-related decline of oxidative phosphorylation in liver mitochondria. Miquel J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 16;292(3-4):333–5

Protective effect of N-acetylcysteine in tumor necrosis factor-alpha-induced apoptosis in U937 cells: the role of mitochondria. Cossarizza A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Sep; 220(1):232–40

The redox active components H2O2 and N-acetyl-L-cysteine regulate expression of c-jun and c-fos in lens systems. Li WC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Aug; 59(2):179–90

Protection from oxidation enhances the survival of cultured mesencephalic neurons. Colton CA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Mar;132(1):54–61

Inhibition by N-acetyl-L-cysteine of interleukin-6 mRNA induction and activation of NF kappa B by tumor necrosis factor alpha in a mouse fibroblastic cell line, Balb/3T3. Shibanuma M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 10;353(1):62–6

N-acetyl-L-cysteine inhibits antigen-mediated Syk, but not Lyn tyrosine kinase activation in mast cells. Vallé A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 2;357(1):41–4

Protective effect of N-acetylcysteine against heterocyclic amine-induced cardiotoxicity in cultured myocytes and in rats. Davis CD, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Aug; 33(8):641–51

Thiol supplier N-acetylcysteine enhances conjugate formation between natural killer cells and K562 or U937 targets but increases the lytic function only against the latter. Malorni W, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Dec; 43(3):209–14

Inhibition of invasion, gelatinase activity, tumor take and metastasis of malignant cells by N-acetylcysteine. Albini A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 29;61(1):121–9

Effects of N-acetylcysteine on in vitro diaphragm function are temperature dependent. Diaz PT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov;77(5):2434–9

N-acetylcysteine depresses contractile function and inhibits fatigue of diaphragm in vitro. Khawli FA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul;77(1):317–24

Oxidative stress after human exercise: effect of N-acetylcysteine supplementation [published erratum appears in J Appl Physiol 1994 Nov;77(5):following table of contents and 1994 Dec;77(6):following volume table of contents] Sen CK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun; 76(6):2570–7

Clinical development plan: N-Acetyl-l-cysteine. Kelloff GJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;20:63–73

N-acetylcysteine inhibits muscle fatigue in humans. Reid MB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;94(6):2468–74

Role for oxygen radicals in self-sustained HIV-1 replication in monocyte-derived macrophages: enhanced HIV-1 replication by N-acetyl-L-cysteine. Nottet HS, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Dec;56(6):702-7

N-acetylcysteine (D- and L-stereoisomers) prevents apoptotic death of neuronal cells. Ferrari G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2857-66

Topically applied N-acetylcysteine as a protector against UVB-induced systemic immunosuppression. van den Broeke LT, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1995 Jan; 27(1):61-5

The effect of N-acetylcysteine on the UVB-induced inhibition of epidermal DNA synthesis in rat skin. van den Broeke LT, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Dec; 26(3):271-6

Thiols and the immune system: effect of N-acetylcysteine on T cell system in human subjects. Dröge W, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:255-70

Flow cytometry technique for assessing effects of N-acetylcysteine on apoptosis and cell viability of human immunodeficiency virus-infected lymphocytes. Olivier R. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:270-8

Tumor necrosis factor alpha-induced apoptosis in human neuronal cells: protection by the antioxidant N-acetylcysteine and the genes bcl-2 and crmA. Talley AK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 May;15(5):2359-66

The role of N-acetylcystein administration on the oxidative response of neutrophils during cardiopulmonary bypass. Andersen LW, et al. **Perfusion** 1995;10(1):21-6

Plasma homocysteine and thiol compound fractions after oral administration of N-acetylcysteine. Hultberg B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Oct;54(6):417-22

The influence of N-acetylcysteine on the measurement of prothrombin time and activated partial thromboplastin time in healthy subjects. Jepsen S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Nov;54(7):543-7

Thiol reducing agents modulate induced apoptosis in porcine endothelial cells. Abello PA, et al. **Shock** 1994 Aug; 2(2):79-83

N-acetylcysteine enhances hippocampal neuronal survival after transient forebrain ischemia in rats. Knuckey NW, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Feb;26(2):305-10; discussion 311

Antioxidants attenuate endotoxin-induced activation of alveolar macrophages. Mendez C, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Aug; 118(2):412-20

Effects of N-acetylcysteine and dithiothreitol on glutathione and protein thiol replenishment during acetaminophen-induced toxicity in isolated mouse hepatocytes. Rafeiro E, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Nov 11; 93(2-3):209-24

N-acetylcysteine ameliorates reperfusion injury after warm hepatic ischemia. Fukuzawa K, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 15;59(1):6-9

[A study on maximal permissible drug concentration for transnasal medication from the viewpoint of ciliary activity of the cultured human paranasal mucosa] Tsubokawa T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Dec; 97(12):2266-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intravenous N-acetylcysteine and lung glutathione of patients with pulmonary fibrosis and normals. Meyer A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;152(3):1055-60

N-acetylcysteine preserves oxygen consumption and gastric mucosal pH during hyperoxic ventilation. Reinhart K, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):773-9

Protective effects of N-acetylcysteine treatment after phosgene exposure in rabbits. Sciuto AM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):768-72

Acetylcysteine as a cytoprotective antioxidant in patients with severe sepsis: potential new use for an old drug. Henderson A, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Sep; 28(9):1086-8

Treatment of erythropoietic protoporphyria with N-acetylcysteine [letter; comment] Norris PG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Mar;131(3):354-5. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1993 Oct;129(10):1350-1.

Randomized, double-blind, controlled trial of acetylcysteine in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Louwerse ES, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Jun;52(6):559-64

The role of Tamm-Horsfall mucoprotein in calcium oxalate crystallization. N-acetylcysteine--a new therapy for calcium oxalate urolithiasis. Fan J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Sep;74(3):288-93

N-acetylcysteine for lung cancer prevention. van Zandwijk N. **Chest** 1995 May;107(5):1437-41

Effect of N-acetyl-L-cysteine on sepsis in mice. Villa P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 16;292(3-4):341-4

Portal and systemic haemodynamic action of N-acetylcysteine in patients with stable cirrhosis. Jones AL, et al. **Gut** 1994 Sep;35(9):1290-3

Protective effects of N-acetylcysteine on hypothermic ischemia-reperfusion injury of rat liver. Nakano H, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Aug;22(2):539-45

No beneficial effect of N-acetylcysteine treatment on broncho-alveolar lavage fluid variables in acute nitrogen dioxide intoxicated rats. Meulenbelt J, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Jul;13(7):472-7

Infarct size limitation: acute N-acetylcysteine defense (ISLAND) trial. Start of the study [letter] Sochman J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Apr;49(2):181-2

Lack of short-term efficacy of N-acetyl-L-cysteine in human immunodeficiency virus-positive patients with CD4 cell counts < 250/mm3 [letter] Clotet B, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 May 1;9(1):98-9

Clinical development plan: N-Acetyl-l-cysteine. Kelloff GJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;20:63-73

Effects of N-acetylcysteine in endotoxic shock. Bakker J, et al. **J Crit Care** 1994 Dec;9(4):236-43

Effect of N-acetylcysteine on Photofrin-induced skin photosensitivity in patients. Baas P, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1995;16(4):359-67

Antitumor, nephrotoxic and clastogenic effect of cis-DDP with DDTC or NAC. Konstantinov S, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(5):253-8

Effects of N-acetylcysteine on hyperoxic lung in the rat [letter] Lucas MC, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Apr;89(4):311

Bile viscosity in patients with biliary drainage. Effect of co-trimoxazole and N-acetylcysteine and role in stent clogging. Coene PP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug; 29(8):757-63

Effect of N-acetyl cysteine on thiol levels [letter; comment] Dekhuijzen PN, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Feb;50(2):215. Comment on: Thorax 1994 Jul;49(7):670-5.

[Acetylcysteine in paracetamol overdose; intravenous but also oral therapy is helpful even in late application] van Berge Henegouwen GP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Oct 1;138(40):1988-92 (33 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Acute liver failure caused by paracetamol: should treatment with N-acetylcysteine be prolonged?] Rey C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Jul;2(7):662-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assessment of lipid peroxidation in hyperbaric oxygen therapy: protective role of N-acetylcysteine] Pelaia P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):133-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The chemoprevention of oral carcinoma with vitamin A and/or N-acetylcysteine] Cianfriglia F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Jun;43(6):255-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

A note on individual differences in the urinary excretion of optical enantiomers of styrene metabolites and of styrene-derived mercapturic acids in humans. Hallier E, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1995;69(5):300-5

Identification and quantification of the N-acetylcysteine conjugate of allyl isothiocyanate in human urine after ingestion of mustard. Jiao D, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Sep;3(6):487-92

Biological monitoring of workers exposed to N,N-dimethylformamide by determination of the urinary metabolites, N-methylformamide and N-acetyl-S-(N-methylcarbamoyl) cysteine. Sakai T, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995;67(2):125-9

Biotransformation of acrylates. Excretion of mercapturic acids and changes in urinary carboxylic acid profile in rat dosed with ethyl and 1-butyl acrylate. Linhart I, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Oct;24(10):1043-52

ACETYLDIGOXINS

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photostability studies of ouabain, alpha-acetyldigoxin and digoxin in solid state. Reisch J, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1994 Jul;69(1):47-50

ACETYLENE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Structure of polymerizable lipid bilayers VII: lateral organization of diacetylenic phosphatidylcholines with short proximal acyl chains. Rhodes DG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 8;1215(3):237-44

Structure-activity studies leading to potent chloride channel blockers: 5e-tert-Butyl-2-[4-(substituted-ethynyl)phenyl]-1,3-dithianes. Li QX, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Dec; 2(12):1423-34

Acetylenic compounds isolated from cultured cells of Asparagus officinalis. Terada K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;43(4):564-6

Solid state multinuclear NMR study of sigma-acetylide complexes of platinum, trans-[ClPt(PnBu3)2-C≡C-p-C6H4-C≡C-Pt(PnBu3)2Cl] and trans-[-Pt(PnBu3)2-C≡C-p-C6H4-C≡C-]n. Duer MJ, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1992 Feb; 1(1):13-6

HISTORY

[Historical vignette. Narcylene anesthesia] Goerig M, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Aug; 29(5):297-9 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Reactions of glutamate semialdehyde aminotransferase (glutamate-1-semialdehyde 2,1 aminomutase) with vinyl and acetylenic substrate analogues analysed by rapid scanning spectrophotometry. Tyacke RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 1;309 (Pt 1):307-13

Kinetic behaviour of some acetylenic indolalkylamine derivatives and their corresponding parent amines. Balsa D, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;41:281-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of the acetylene compound from Atractylodes rhizome on experimental gastric ulcers induced by active oxygen species. Sakurai T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Oct; 17(10):1364-8

ACETYLESTERASE

ANALYSIS

Co-localization of hydrolytic enzymes with widely disparate pH optima: implications for the regulation of lysosomal pH. Butor C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jun;108 (Pt 6):2213-9

GENETICS

Analysis of DNA flanking the xlnB locus of Streptomyces lividans reveals genes encoding acetyl xylan esterase and the RNA component of ribonuclease P. Shareck F, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 3;153(1):105-9

METABOLISM

Identification of a heroin esterase in Rhodococcus sp. strain H1. Cameron GW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 60(10):3881-3

Lysosomal enzyme activities in conjunctival tissues of patients with keratoconus. Fukuchi T, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct;112(10):1368-74

Acetylesterase from orange peel as biocatalyst for the chemo- and regioselective deprotection of carbohydrates. Waldmann H, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jun;2(6):477-82

ACETYLFORMALDEHYDE see **PYRUVALDEHYDE**

ACETYLGALACTOSAMINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Na+/H+ exchanger-2 is an O-linked but not an N-linked sialoglycoprotein. Tse CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 8;33(44):12954-61

The saccharides of the MUC 1 mucin-type glycoprotein, epitectin, produced by H.Ep.2 cells in the presence of aryl-N-acetyl-alpha-galactosaminides. DiIulio NA, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 Mar;5(2):195-9

High affinity binding of the Entamoeba histolytica lectin to polyvalent N-acetylgalactosaminides. Adler P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5164-71

ANALYSIS

Expression of alpha-GalNAc glycoproteins by breast cancers. Brooks SA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May; 71(5):1033-8

Expression of galactoside-specific endogenous lectins and their ligands in human oral squamous cell carcinoma. Kannan S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Sep 30;85(1):1-7

Differential localization of lectin binding sites and neuropeptides in human dorsal root ganglia. Nagao M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Oct;102(4):279-86

Identification of a novel glycosaminoglycan core-like molecule. I. 500 MHz 1H NMR analysis using a nano-NMR probe indicates the presence of a terminal alpha-GalNAc residue capping 4-methylumbelliferyl-beta-D-xylosides. Manzi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9154-63

BIOSYNTHESIS

Altered expression of N-acetyl galactosamine glycoproteins by breast cancers. Brooks SA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):95S

CHEMISTRY

A bovine IgG heavy chain contains N-acetylgalactosaminylated N-linked sugar chains. Aoki N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 16; 210(2):275-80

Controversial iduronate ring conformation in dermatan sulphate [letter] Rao VS, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 May; 5(3):273-9

Isolation and characterization of a rat testis glycosphingolipid based on gangliotetraosylceramide and having a blood group B determinant extended with beta 3-linked N-acetylgalactosamine. Teneberg S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;116(3):697-703

METABOLISM

Molecular modelling of the Dolichos biflorus seed lectin and its specific interactions with carbohydrates: alpha-D-N-acetyl-galactosamine, Forssman disaccharide and blood group A trisaccharide. Imberty A, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Oct;11(5):400-13

Use of monoclonal anti-light subunit antibodies to study the structure and function of the Entamoeba histolytica Gal/GalNAc adherence lectin. McCoy JJ, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Oct;11(5):432-6

Galactose-containing glycoconjugates of the ciliary body and lens in capsular glaucoma: a lectin histochemical study.

ACETYLGALACTOSAMINE

Hietanen J, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct;232(10):575–83

The distribution of N-acetylgalactosamine in the cochlear nucleus of the gerbil revealed by lectin binding with soybean agglutinin. Gleich O. **Hear Res** 1994 Jul; 78(1):49–57

High affinity binding of the Entamoeba histolytica lectin to polyvalent N-acetylgalactosaminides. Adler P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5164–71

N-acetylgalactosamine (GalNAc) transfer to the common carbohydrate-protein linkage region of sulfated glycosaminoglycans. Identification of UDP-GalNAc:chondro-oligosaccharide alpha-N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase in fetal bovine serum. Kitagawa H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22; 270(38):22190–5

Identification of a novel glycosaminoglycan core-like molecule. II. Alpha-GalNAc-capped xylosides can be made by many cell types. Salimath PV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9164–8

Abnormal glycosylation of motor neurons with N-acetyl-D-galactosamine in a case of subacute motor neuronopathy associated with lymphoma. Nagao M, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 May;241(6):372–5

A cluster of basic amino acids within an alpha-helix is essential for alpha-subunit recognition by the glycoprotein hormone N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase. Mengeling BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):502–6

PHARMACOLOGY

The saccharides of the MUC 1 mucin-type glycoprotein, epitectin, produced by H.Ep.2 cells in the presence of aryl-N-acetyl-alpha-galactosaminides. DiIulio NA, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 Mar;5(2):195–9

Role for a synapse-specific carbohydrate in agrin-induced clustering of acetylcholine receptors. Martin PT, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Apr;14(4):743–54

N-ACETYLGALACTOSAMINYLTRANSFERASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

High-density lipoprotein inhibits UDP-N-acetylgalactosamine:GM3, N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase and differentiation of cultured cerebral cells: comparison with a formerly described inhibitor of this enzyme. Kivatinitz SC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):775–81

Effects of the N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase inhibitor on cultured cerebral cells. Grabois VR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Oct 15;39(3):330–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enhanced expression of GM2/GD2 synthase mRNA in human gastrointestinal cancer. Yuyama Y, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6):1273–80

Differential expression of GalNAc-4-sulfotransferase and GalNAc-transferase results in distinct glycoforms of carbonic anhydrase VI in parotid and submaxillary glands. Hooper LV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17; 270(11):5985–93

Conversion of a bovine UDP-GalNAc:polypeptide, N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase to a soluble, secreted enzyme, and expression in Sf9 cells. Homa FL, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Apr;6(2):141–8

BLOOD

N-acetylgalactosamine (GalNAc) transfer to the common carbohydrate-protein linkage region of sulfated glycosaminoglycans. Identification of UDP-GalNAc:chondro-oligosaccharide alpha-N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase in fetal bovine serum. Kitagawa H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22; 270(38):22190–5

CHEMISTRY

A sequence-coupled vector-projection model for predicting the specificity of GalNAc-transferase. Chou KC. **Protein Sci** 1995 Jul;4(7):1365–83

GENETICS

T cell receptor-mediated stimulation of mouse thymocytes induces up-regulation of the GM2/GD2 synthase gene. Takamiya K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 16;358(1):79–83

Cloned beta 1,4 N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase synthesizes GA2 as well as gangliosides GM2 and GD2. GM3 synthesis has priority over GA2 synthesis for utilization of lactosylceramide substrate in vivo. Lutz MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):29227–31

Molecular bases of the ABO blood groups of Indians from the Brazilian Amazon region. Franco RF, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(3):299–301

METABOLISM

beta 1-4N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase can synthesize both asialoglycosphingolipid GM2 and glycosphingolipid GM2 in vitro and in vivo: isolation and characterization of a beta 1-4N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase cDNA clone from rat ascites hepatoma cell line AH7974F. Hidari JK, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 1;303 (Pt 3):957–65

Identification of a novel UDP-GalNAc:GlcNAc beta-R beta 1-4 N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase from the albumen gland and connective tissue of the snail Lymnaea stagnalis. Mulder H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jan 15; 227(1-2):175–85

Studies on the order and site specificity of GalNAc transfer to MUC1 tandem repeats by UDP-GalNAc: polypeptide N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase from milk or mammary carcinoma cells. Stadie TR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 1;229(1):140–7

Identification and characterization of a UDP-GalNAc:GlcNAc beta-R beta 1—>4-N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase from cercariae of the schistosome Trichobilharzia ocellata. Catalysis of a key step in the synthesis of N,N'-diacetyllactosediamino (lacdiNAc)-type glycans. Neeleman AP, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Oct;4(5):641–51

Identification and characterization of the Sda beta 1,4,N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase from pig large intestine. Malagolini N, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Apr; 11(2):89–95

Evolutionary conservation of the sulfated oligosaccharides on vertebrate glycoprotein hormones that control circulatory half-life. Manzella SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21665–71

Substrate specificity of beta 1,4-N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase in vitro and in cDNA-transfected cells. GM2/GD2 synthase efficiently generates asialo-GM2 in certain cells. Yamashiro S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6149–55

The interaction of the retina cell surface N-acetylgalactosaminylphosphotransferase with an endogenous proteoglycan ligand results in inhibition of cadherin-mediated adhesion. Balsamo J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;129(5):1391–401

A sequence-coupled vector-projection model for predicting the specificity of GalNAc-transferase. Chou KC. **Protein Sci** 1995 Jul;4(7):1365–83

A vector projection method for predicting the specificity of GalNAc-transferase. Chou KC, et al. **Proteins** 1995 Feb; 21(2):118–26

ACETYLGLUCOSAMINE

Role of the rfe gene in the biosynthesis of the Escherichia coli O7-specific lipopolysaccharide and other O-specific polysaccharides containing N-acetylglucosamine. Alexander DC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(22):7079–84

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Hydrophobic glycosides of N-acetylglucosamine can act as primers for polylactosamine synthesis and can affect glycolipid synthesis in vivo. Neville DC, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 1;307 (Pt 3):791–7

Finnish-type aspartylglucosaminuria detected by oligonucleotide ligation assay. Delahunty CM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jan;41(1):59–61

A rapid method for detection of N-acetylglucosaminidase-type chitinase activity in crossed immunoelectrophoresis and sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis gels using 4-methylumbelliferyl-N-acetyl-D-glucosaminide as substrate. Chen KS, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 May; 15(5):662–5

Recombinant glycosylasparaginase and in vitro correction of aspartylglycosaminuria. Mononen I, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Mar;9(5):428–33

Identification of a novel mutation causing aspartylglucosaminuria reveals a mutation hotspot region in the aspartylglucosaminidase gene. Isoniemi A, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(4):318–26

[Measurement of bile acid N-acetylglucosaminides in serum and urine of patients with chronic liver diseases during ursodeoxycholic acid treatment] Kimura A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;92(3):224–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synthesis and study of NMR spectra and conformations of branched oligosaccharides. 2,3-di-O-glycosylated methyl-alpha-L-rhamnopyranosides with one or two 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-beta-D-glucopyranosyl residues] Nifantév NE, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Aug-Sep; 20(8–9):1001–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Enzymatic synthesis of octadecameric saccharides of multiply branched blood group I-type, carrying four distal alpha 1,3-galactose or beta 1,3-GlcNAc residues [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1995 Jul 25;34(29):9654] Seppo A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 11;34(14):4655–61

Purification and molecular shape of a 144 kDa protein bearing N-acetylglucosamine residues from rat liver nuclear envelopes. Saito M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan; 117(1):47–53

The serine-rich Entamoeba histolytica protein is a phosphorylated membrane protein containing O-linked terminal N-acetylglucosamine residues. Stanley SL Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):4121–6

Accumulation of a pentasaccharide terminating in alpha-N-acetylglucosamine in an animal cell mutant defective in heparan sulfate biosynthesis. Zhang L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12557–62

The oligosaccharide composition of human milk: temporal and individual variations in monosaccharide components. Miller JB, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Nov; 19(4):371–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Tritium labelling of amino sugars at C-2 by alkaline epimerization in tritiated water. Rodén L, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 Mar;5(2):167–73

CHEMISTRY

Detection of intermediates formed on reaction of hyaluronic acid and related materials with the hydroxyl radical. Hawkins CL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):248S

Structures of nodulation factors from the nitrogen-fixing soybean symbiont Rhizobium fredii USDA257. Bec-Ferté MP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 4;33(39):11782–8

The major N-linked carbohydrate chains from human urokinase. The occurrence of 4-O-sulfated, (alpha 2-6)-sialylated or (alpha 1-3)-fucosylated N-acetylgalactosamine(beta 1-4)-N-acetylglucosamine elements. Bergwerff AA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15;228(3):1009–19

Identification of two nuclear N-acetylglucosamine-binding proteins. Felin M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Dec; 56(4):527–35

Dissection of protein-carbohydrate interactions in mutant hen egg-white lysozyme complexes and their hydrolytic activity. Maenaka K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Mar 24; 247(2):281–93

The refined structures of goose lysozyme and its complex with a bound trisaccharide show that the "goose-type" lysozymes lack a catalytic aspartate residue. Weaver LH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jan 6;245(1):54–68

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytokeratin peptide SFGSGFGGGY mimics N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosamine in reaction with antibodies and lectins, and induces in vivo anti-carbohydrate antibody response. Shikhman AR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 15; 153(12):5593–606

METABOLISM

O-linked N-acetylglucosamine is upregulated in Alzheimer brains. Griffith LS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 15;213(2):424–31

Key involvement of all three GlcNAc hydroxyl groups in the recognition of beta-D-GlcpNAc-(1—>2)-alpha-D-Manp-(1—>6)-beta-D-Glcp-OR by N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase-V. Kanie O, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Nov;2(11):1231–41

The interaction of hevein with N-acetylglucosamine-containing oligosaccharides. Solution structure of hevein complexed to chitobiose. Asensio JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 1;230(2):621–33

The Escherichia coli G-fimbrial lectin protein participates both in fimbrial biogenesis and in recognition of the receptor N-acetyl-D-glucosamine. Saarela S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1477–84

Mitotic arrest with anti-microtubule agents or okadaic acid is associated with increased glycoprotein terminal GlcNAc's. Chou CF, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jul;107 (Pt 7):1833–43

Datura stramonium agglutinin released histamine from rat peritoneal mast cells that was inhibited by pertussis toxin, haptenic sugar and N-acetylglucosamine-specific lectins: involvement of glycoproteins with N-acetylglucosamine residues. Matsuda K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 66(2):195–204

[Measurement of bile acid N-acetylglucosaminides in serum and urine of patients with chronic liver diseases during ursodeoxycholic acid treatment] Kimura A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;92(3):224–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Hydrophobic glycosides of N-acetylglucosamine can act as primers for polylactosamine synthesis and can affect glycolipid synthesis in vivo. Neville DC, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 1;307 (Pt 3):791–7

Beta-amyloid precursor protein is modified with O-linked N-acetylglucosamine. Griffith LS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Jun 1;41(2):270–8

URINE

The major metabolites of ursodeoxycholic acid in human urine are conjugated with N-acetylglucosamine. Marschall HU, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Oct;20(4 Pt 1):845–53

ACETYLGLUCOSAMINIDASE

ANALYSIS

A rapid method for detection of N-acetylglucosaminidase-type chitinase activity in crossed immunoelectrophoresis and sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis gels using

4-methylumbelliferyl-N-acetyl-D-glucosaminide as substrate. Chen KS, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 May; 15(5):662-5

Method for the measurement of N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase activity in bovine milk. Humbert G, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1995 May;62(2):369-72

N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activity within BAL from macaques exposed to generic coal dusts. Mack PA, et al. **Lung** 1995;173(1):1-11

Inhibition by lithium of neomycin-induced release of N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase in the rat heart. Dehpour AR, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Mar;76(3):202-5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

N-acetylglucosaminidase inhibitor isolated from the vitelline coat of ascidian eggs is a candidate sperm receptor. Matsuura K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4;213(1):311-6

Pyrostatins A and B, new inhibitors of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase, produced by Streptomyces sp. SA-3501. Aoyama T, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1995;8(4):223-32

BLOOD

Serum N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase activity in breast cancer. Severini G, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1994 Sep;14(2):87-92

Early changes of serum N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase, tissue plasminogen activator and erythrocyte superoxide dismutase in relation to retinopathy in type 1 diabetes mellitus. Skrha J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Sep; 229(1-2):5-14

Serum N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activity in predicting the development of hypertension. Hashimoto R, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jun;25(6):1311-4

A study of serum glycosidases in cancer. Severini G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(1):61-3

Association of NAG levels with specific psychiatric symptoms in unipolar patients. Garvey MJ, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1995 Jan;20(1):20-4

[Influence of glycemic blood glucose control and incipient diabetic nephropathy on the urinary excretion of N-acetyl-glucosaminidase (NAG) in diabetes mellitus] Sánchez-Hueso MC, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 May; 12(5):216-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Lysosomes as photochemical targets. Berg K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 15;59(6):814-22

GENETICS

Lysosomal chitobiase (CTB) and the G-protein gamma 5 subunit (GNG5) genes co-localize to human chromosome 1p22. Ahmad W, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995; 71(1):44-6

Cloning and expression of the beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase gene from Streptococcus pneumoniae. Generation of truncated enzymes with modified aglycon specificity. Clarke VA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8805-14

The gene of the N-acetylglucosaminidase, a Bacillus subtilis 168 cell wall hydrolase not involved in vegetative cell autolysis. Margot P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 May; 12(4):535-45

METABOLISM

Cathepsin B and N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase in human synovial cells in culture: effects of interleukin-1. Lecomte V, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Aug;228(2):143-59

Oligosaccharides derived by keratanase II digestion of bovine articular cartilage keratan sulphates. Brown GM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):281-308

Tubular proteins and enzyme content in the amniotic fluid. Padovani EM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Jun 15;55(2):129-33

Skeletal keratan sulphate structural analysis using keratanase II digestion followed by high-performance anion-exchange chromatography. Brown GM, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 May;5(3):311-7

NAG, GGT, creatinine, urea and creatinine clearance before and after ESWL. Erkizan O, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994; 26(3):259-62

Identification of endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase and N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanine amidase as cluster-dispersing enzymes in Staphylococcus aureus. Sugai M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1491-6

Enhanced transglycosylation activity of Arthrobacter protophormiae endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase in media containing organic solvents. Fan JQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28;270(30):17723-9

Synthesis of neoglycoconjugates by transglycosylation with Arthrobacter protophormiae endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase. Demonstration of a macro-cluster effect for mannose-binding proteins. Fan JQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28;270(30):17730-5

Attachment of the ascidian sperm surface egg receptor N-acetylglucosaminidase to the cell membrane. Downey JC, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Aug;38(4):453-8

[Effects of nifedipine on hepatic hyaluronic acid, hydroxyproline and glucosaminidase contents in rats with liver fibrosis] Che J, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Feb; 16(1):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Causative role of lysosomal enzymes in the pathogenesis of cerebral lesions due to brain edema under chronic hypertension. Yamada E, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:83-5

Insect cells contain an unusual, membrane-bound beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase probably involved in the processing of protein N-glycans. Altmann F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17344-9

SECRETION

The structure of P-glycoprotein and the secretion of lysosomal enzymes in multidrug-resistant cells. Warren L, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(3):267-9

URINE

Urinary albumin and N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase excretions in mild hypertension. Abraham PA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Nov;7(11):965-74

Urinary N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase activity in type I diabetes mellitus. Jones AP, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 Jan;32 (Pt 1):58-62

Urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase excretion in newborns [letter; comment] Kavukçu S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;66(6):376. Comment on: Biol Neonate 1994;65(1):1-6.

Urinary protein fractions in healthy subjects using cellulose acetate membrane electrophoresis followed by staining with acid violet 17. Hiratsuka N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Oct;17(10):1355-7

Urinary N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase and guanidinoacetic acid levels in epileptic patients treated with anti-epileptic drugs. Otsuka T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Nov-Dec; 16(6):437-40

Detection of sub-clinical lead toxicity in monocasters. Kumar BD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jun; 54(6):863-9

Urinary excretion of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase during normal pregnancy [letter] Yoshida M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Feb 28;235(1):113-5

Urinary excretion of N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase in slight arterial hypertension during pregnancy. Pérez-Blanco FJ, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Oct;72(10):799

Prolonged hyperalimentation as a possible cause of renal tubular dysfunction: evaluation of 1,5-anhydro-D-glucitol resorption and N-acetylglucosaminidase excretion in humans. Yamanouchi T, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Feb; 88(2):203-10

Urinary beta 2-microglobulin levels and urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase enzyme activities in early diagnosis of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus nephropathy. Mocan Z, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1994; 26(3):101-7

Urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activity in leukaemic children during high-dose methotrexate therapy. Oláh VA, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1995;26(3):151-7

Clinical significance of urinary enzymes and beta 2-microglobulin following ESWL. Uozumi J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(6):605-9

Urinary enzyme excretion as a parameter for detection of acute renal damage mediated by N-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)succinimide (NDPS) in Fischer 344 rats. Valentovic M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jul-Aug; 14(4):281-5

Urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase excretion in term and preterm neonates. Tsukahara H, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Dec;30(6):536-8

Circadian variation of urinary enzymes in the dog. Uechi M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):849-54

Varied value of urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase isoenzyme B in males of reproductive age. Itoh Y, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Nov;47:S38-42

Association between NAG-B and cadmium in urine with no evidence of a threshold. Bernard A, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Mar;52(3):177-80

Urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase (NAG) and exposure to inorganic lead [letter] Chia KS. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Apr;52(4):285-6

Indicators of renal effects of exposure to cadmium: N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase and others. Kawada T. **Sangyo Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 Mar;37(2):69-73 (57 ref.)

The assay of laminin fragments in serum and urine as an indicator of renal damage induced by toxins. Price RG, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May;77(1-3):313-8

[The changes in retinol-binding protein, N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase, albumin and IgG in urine before and after ESWL] Liu DY, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;32(9):570-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Excretion of tubular marker in diabetic nephropathy. Effect of conversion enzyme inhibition (letter)] Jungmann E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jan 20;120(3):82-3 **(Ger)**

[N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase] Furuhata N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 May;53(5):1267-76 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANS-N-ACETYLGLUCOSAMINOSYLASE see **CHITIN SYNTHASE**

N-ACETYLGLUCOSAMINYLTRANSFERASES

Use of N-acetylglucosaminyltransferases I and II in the synthesis of a dideoxypentasaccharide. Alton G, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jul;2(7):675-80

ANALYSIS

A fluorescent assay for the determination of UDP-GlcNAc: Gal beta 1,3GalNAc-R (GlcNAc to GalNAc) beta 1,6-N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase activity. Palmerini CA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;225(2):315-20

Synthesis of a di-O-methylated pentasaccharide for use in the assay of N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase III activity. Khan SH, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Sep 15;262(2):283-95

Mapping the distribution of Golgi enzymes involved in the construction of complex oligosaccharides. Rabouille C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1617-27

BIOSYNTHESIS

High expression of UDP-N-acetylglucosamine: beta-D mannoside beta-1,4-N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase III (GnT-III) in chronic myelogenous leukemia in blast crisis. Yoshimura M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 8;60(4):443-9

A Lymnaea stagnalis gene, with sequence similarity to that of mammalian beta 1-->4-galactosyltransferases, encodes a novel UDP-GlcNAc:GlcNAc beta-R beta 1-->4-N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase. Bakker H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30326-33

Transforming growth factor beta up-regulates expression of the N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase V gene in mouse melanoma cells. Miyoshi E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6216-20

CHEMISTRY

Enzymatic synthesis of octadecameric saccharides of multiply branched blood group I-type, carrying four distal alpha 1,3-galactose or beta 1,3-GlcNAc residues [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1995 Jul 25;34(29):9654] Seppo A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 11;34(14):4655-61

Stepwise transfer of alpha-D-Galp-(1-->3)-beta-D-Galp-(1-->4)-beta-D-GlcpNAc sequences to 3-OH and 6-OH of distal galactose residues in bi-, tri-, and tetra-antennary asialo-glycans of N-linked complex type. Helin J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Jan 17;266(2):191-209

DEFICIENCY

Carbohydrate deficient glycoprotein syndrome type II: a deficiency in Golgi localised N-acetyl-glucosaminyltransferase II. Jaeken J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Aug;71(2):123-7

Carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome type II. An autosomal recessive N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase II deficiency different from typical hereditary erythroblastic multinuclearity, with a positive acidified-serum lysis test (HEMPAS). Charuk JH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 1;230(2):797-805

Core fucosylation of high-mannose-type oligosaccharides in GlcNAc transferase I-deficient (Lec1) CHO cells. Lin AI, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Dec;4(6):895-901

GENETICS

The human UDP-N-acetylglucosamine: alpha-6-D-mannoside-beta-1,2-N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase II gene (MGAT2). Cloning of genomic DNA, localization to chromosome 14q21, expression in insect cells and purification of the recombinant protein. Tan J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 15;231(2):317-28

Expression of N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase V mRNA in mammalian tissues and cell lines. Perng GS, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Dec;4(6):867-71

Regulation of N-linked glycosylation. Neuronal cell-specific expression of a 5' extended transcript from the gene encoding N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase I. Yang J, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Oct;4(5):703-12

Expression of recombinant rabbit UDP-GlcNAc: alpha 3-D-mannoside beta-1,2-N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase I catalytic domain in Sf9 insect cells. Sarkar M. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Jun;11(3):204-9

A Lymnaea stagnalis gene, with sequence similarity to that of mammalian beta 1-->4-galactosyltransferases, encodes a novel UDP-GlcNAc:GlcNAc beta-R beta 1-->4-N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase. Bakker H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30326-33

Rhizobium leguminosarum nodulation gene (nod) expression is lowered by an allele-specific mutation in the dicarboxylate transport gene dctB. Mavridou A, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jan;141 (Pt 1):103-11

[Suppression of lung metastasis of B16 mouse melanoma cells by introduction of N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase III gene] Yoshimura M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jul; 53(7):1786-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of UDP-GlcNAc:IV3 beta Gal-Gb4Cer beta-1,6-GlcNAc transferase from mouse

kidney. Sekine M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9; 269(49):31143–8

METABOLISM

Key involvement of all three GlcNAc hydroxyl groups in the recognition of beta-D-GlcpNAc-(1—>2)-alpha-D-Manp-(1—>6)-beta-D-Glcp-OR by N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase-V. Kanie O, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Nov;2(11):1231–41

Synthesis of beta-D-GlcpNAc-(1—>2)-5a-carba-alpha-D-Man p-(1—>6)-beta-D- Glcp-O(CH2)7CH3: a reactive acceptor analog for N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase-V. Ogawa S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Jul 11;271(2):197–205

Synthesis of O-glycan core 3: characterization of UDP-GlcNAc: GalNAc-R beta 3-N-acetyl-glucosaminyltransferase activity from colonic mucosal tissues and lack of the activity in human cancer cell lines. Vavasseur F, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 May; 5(3):351–7

Synthetic substrate analogues for UDP-GlcNAc: Man alpha 1-3R beta(1–2)-N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase II. Substrate specificity and inhibitors for the enzyme [published erratum appears in Glycoconj J 1994 Dec;11(6):i] Reck F, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Jun;11(3):210–6

Molecular cloning and expression of cDNA encoding the rat UDP-N-acetylglucosamine:alpha-6-D-mannoside beta-1,2-N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase II. D'Agostaro GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15211–21

Two N-acetylglucosaminyltransferases catalyze the biosynthesis of heparan sulfate. Fritz TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28809–14

Reduced contact-inhibition and substratum adhesion in epithelial cells expressing GlcNAc-transferase V. Demetriou M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;130(2):383–92

Structural identification of metabolites produced by the NodB and NodC proteins of Rhizobium leguminosarum. Spaink HP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(5):821–31

N-ACETYLLACTOSAMINE SYNTHASE

BIOSYNTHESIS

Altering the expression of cell surface beta 1,4-galactosyltransferase modulates cell growth. Hinton DA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug;219(2):640–9

Expressing murine beta 1,4-galactosyltransferase in HeLa cells produces a cell surface galactosyltransferase-dependent phenotype. Nguyen TT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28000–9

Control of stable lamellipodia formation by expression of cell surface beta 1,4-galactosyltransferase cytoplasmic domains. Appeddu PA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Sep;107 (Pt 9):2535–45

GENETICS

Analysis of the sequences of human beta-1,4-galactosyltransferase cDNA clones. Chatterjee SK, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;27(3):329–36

A Lymnaea stagnalis gene, with sequence similarity to that of mammalian beta 1—>4-galactosyltransferases, encodes a novel UDP-GlcNAc:GlcNAc beta-R beta 1—>4-N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase. Bakker H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30326–33

Large-scale production of a soluble human beta-1,4-galactosyltransferase using a Saccharomyces cerevisiae expression system. Herrmann GF, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Feb;6(1):72–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of UDP-galactose:tomatidine galactosyltransferase from tomato (Lycopersicon esculentum) leaves. Zimowski J. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994; 41(2):202–4

METABOLISM

Laminin mediates the restitution of rat gastric mucosa in vitro. Miller MA, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Sep;79(5):647–59

Post-translational modifications distinguish cell surface from Golgi-retained beta 1,4 galactosyltransferase molecules. Golgi localization involves active retention. Teasdale RD, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Dec;4(6):917–28

Alpha-lactalbumin induces bovine milk beta 1,4-galactosyltransferase to utilize UDP-GalNAc. Do KY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18447–51

Golgi retention mechanism of beta-1,4-galactosyltransferase. Membrane-spanning domain-dependent homodimerization and association with alpha- and beta-tubulins. Yamaguchi N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):12170–6

Localization of the long form of beta-1,4-galactosyltransferase to the plasma membrane and Golgi complex of 3T3 and F9 cells by immunofluorescence confocal microscopy. Youakim A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):10913–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Overexpressing cell surface beta 1.4-galactosyltransferase in PC12 cells increases neurite outgrowth on laminin. Huang Q, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Feb;108 (Pt 2):839–47

N-ACETYLLACTOSAMINE SYNTHETASE see **N-ACETYLLACTOSAMINE SYNTHASE**

ACETYLMETHADOL see **METHADYL ACETATE**

ACETYLMETHYLCARBINOL see **ACETOIN**

N-ACETYLMURAMOYL-L-ALANINE AMIDASE

BLOOD

Characterization of human serum N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanine amidase purified by affinity chromatography. De Pauw P, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Jun;6(3):371–8

GENETICS

The negative regulator of beta-lactamase induction AmpD is a N-acetyl-anhydromuramyl-L-alanine amidase. Höltje JV, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 15; 122(1–2):159–64

Isolation and characterization of Staphylococcus aureus mutants which form altered cell clusters. Sugai M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(12):995–9

Lytic enzymes associated with defective prophages of Bacillus subtilis: sequencing and characterization of the region comprising the N-acetylmuramoyl-L-alanine amidase gene of prophage PBSX. Longchamp PF, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):1855–67

A Staphylococcus aureus autolysin that has an N-acetylmuramoyl-L-alanine amidase domain and an endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase domain: cloning, sequence analysis, and characterization. Oshida T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):285–9

METABOLISM

Characterization of the involvement of two compensatory autolysins in mother cell lysis during sporulation of Bacillus subtilis 168. Smith TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul; 177(13):3855–62

Interchange of functional domains switches enzyme specificity: construction of a chimeric pneumococcal-clostridial cell wall lytic enzyme. Croux C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(5):1019–25

PHARMACOLOGY

Selective lysis of cultures and cell walls of penicillin-resistant but not penicillin-susceptible Streptococcus pneumoniae strains by a murein hydrolase complex. Severin A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):3316–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of autolysins in the EDTA-induced lysis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Watt SR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Nov 15;124(1):113–9

AmpD, essential for both beta-lactamase regulation and cell wall recycling, is a novel cytosolic N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanine amidase. Jacobs C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(3):553–9

[The control of cellular autolysis in bacteria] Mollerach ME, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1994 Jan–Mar;26(1):42–53 (85 ref.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

The role of pneumolysin and autolysin in the pathology of pneumonia and septicemia in mice infected with a type 2 pneumococcus. Canvin JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul; 172(1):119–23

ACETYLMURAMYL-ALANYL-ISOGLUTAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of immunization with sperm specific lactate dehydrogenase with & without muramyl dipeptide as adjuvant. Gupta GS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Sep; 100:98–105

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Efficacy of liposomal muramyl tripeptide (CGP 19835A) in the treatment of relapsed osteosarcoma. Kleinerman ES, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;18(2):93–9

Induction of serum tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-6 activity by liposome-encapsulated muramyl tripeptide-phosphatidylethanolamine (L-MTP-PE) in normal cats. Fox LE, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1994 Winter; 9(4):329–40

Liposome-encapsulated muramyl tripeptide phosphatidylethanolamine for the treatment of feline mammary adenocarcinoma—a multicenter randomized double-blind study. Fox LE, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1995 Summer;10(2):125–30

Cytokine production and immune cell activation in melanoma patients treated with liposomal muramyl tripeptide (CGP 19835A lipid). Fujimaki W, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1993 Winter;8(4):307–18

Effect of liposome-muramyl tripeptide combined with recombinant canine granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on canine monocyte activity. Kurzman ID, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1994 Summer;9(2):113–21

Muramyl peptides augment the in vitro and in vivo cytostatic activity of canine plastic-adherent mononuclear cells against canine osteosarcoma cells. Smith BW, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1993 Summer;8(2):137–44

Impairment of lymphocyte locomotion in the tumor microenvironment and the effect of systemic immunotherapy with liposome-encapsulated muramyl-tripeptide-phosphatidylethanolamine. Risin D, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Jan;40(1):57–64

In vivo modulation of macrophage tumoricidal activity by oral administration of the liposome-encapsulated macrophage activator CGP 19835A. Tanguay S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5882–8

Upregulation of interferon-induced indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase in human macrophage cultures by lipopolysaccharide, muramyl tripeptide, and interleukin-1. Hissong BD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Feb;160(2):264–9

Synthesis of immunoadjuvant conjugates with HIV-derived peptide inducing peptide-specific antibody. Maruyama Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;42(8):1709–11

Antitumor reactivity induced by liposomal MTP-PE in a liver metastasis model of colon cancer in the rat. Thomas K, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 Sep;13(5):328–36

Soluble intercellular adhesion molecule-1 in melanoma patients treated with liposomes containing muramyl tripeptide [letter] Favaro D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Jun; 31A(6):1026–7

Phase II study of liposomal muramyl tripeptide phosphatidylethanolamine (MTP/PE) in advanced soft tissue sarcomas of the adult. An EORTC Soft Tissue and Bone Sarcoma Group study. Verweij J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(6):842–3

Biochemical characterization of glucosaminylmuramyldipeptide binding sites of murine macrophages. Golovina TN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 12;356(1):9–12

Production and characterization of monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies to muramylpeptide. Mareeva TYu, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 12;356(1):13–6

An adjuvant formulation based on N-acetylglucosaminyl-N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutamine with dimethyldioctadecylammonium chloride and zinc-L-proline complex as synergists. Grubhofer N. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Jan;44(1):19–24

Differences in interleukin 1 (IL-1), IL-6, tumor necrosis factor and IL-1 receptor antagonist production by human monocytes stimulated with muramyl dipeptide (MDP) and its stearoyl derivative, romurtide. Suzuki K, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(1):31–8

Side-effects of peptidoglycan monomer (PGM) treatment in mice. Sverko V, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1994 Nov–Dec;28(3):193–9

Selective modulation of lipopolysaccharide-induced death and cytokine production by various muramyl peptides. Parant MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):110–5

Immunopharmacological activities and clinical development of muramyl peptides with particular emphasis on murabutide. Bahr GM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1995 Feb;17(2):117–31

Anti-metastatic activity of MDP-L-alanyl-cholesterol incorporated into various types of nanocapsules. Barratt G, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 May–Jun; 16(5–6):457–61

Improved intracellular delivery of a muramyl dipeptide analog by means of nanocapsules. Morin C, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 May–Jun;16(5–6):451–6

Synthesis and immunological evaluation of the conjugates composed from a muramyl peptide GMDP and tuftsin. Titov VM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1995 Apr; 45(4):348–55

Current studies of liposome muramyl tripeptide (CGP 19835A lipid) therapy for metastasis in spontaneous tumors: a progress review. MacEwen EG, et al. **J Drug Target** 1994;2(5):391–6

Inhibition of bacterial translocation in obstructive jaundice by muramyl tripeptide phosphatidylethanolamine in the rat. Ding JW, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jun;20(6):720–8

Comparative studies of cytotoxicity and the release of TNF-alpha, nitric oxide, and eicosanoids of liver macrophages treated with lipopolysaccharide and liposome-encapsulated MTP-PE. Dieter P, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1;155(5):2595–604

Combination therapy with ifosfamide and liposome-encapsulated muramyl tripeptide: tolerability, toxicity, and immune stimulation. Kleinerman ES, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1995 Apr; 17(3):181–93

The influence of adjuvant on the therapeutic efficacy of a recombinant genital herpes vaccine. Burke RL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;170(5):1110–9

Clinical and immunologic responses to human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type 1SF2 gp120 subunit vaccine combined with MF59 adjuvant with or without muramyl tripeptide dipalmitoyl phosphatidylethanolamine in non-HIV-infected human volunteers. Kahn JO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;170(5):1288–91

Modulation of nonspecific antimicrobial resistance of mice to Klebsiella pneumoniae septicemia by liposome-encapsulated muramyl tripeptide

phosphatidylethanolamine and interferon-gamma alone or combined. ten Hagen TL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb; 171(2):385–92

Liposomal MTP-PE. Gano JB, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1994 Oct;11(4):161–3 (10 ref.)

Response of guinea pigs to a vaccine containing a new adjuvant (SAF) and gram-negative bacteria. Houston L, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;45(1):59–66

Influence of liposomal muramyl tripeptide phosphatidylethanolamine on the changes of nucleic acids in the blood and hemopoietic tissues of irradiated mice. Mišúrová E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995;42(2):63–8

Liposomal MTP-PE: a promising new biologic response modifier. Gano JB, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 Jun; 22(5):809–16 (30 ref.)

Prevention of chemotherapy- or X-irradiation-induced monocytopenia by oral administration of lipophilic muramyl tripeptide. Killion JJ, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994; 6(8):357–64

Characteristics of cytotoxic T lymphocytes directed to influenza virus haemagglutinin elicited by immunization with muramyldipeptide-influenza liposome vaccine. Iinuma H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jan;41(1):1–10

In vitro synergic effect of interferon gamma combined with liposomes containing muramyl tripeptide on human monocyte cytotoxicity against fresh allogeneic and autologous tumor cells. Galligioni E, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Oct 31;80(5):385–91

Effects of muramyl dipeptide derivatives as adjuvants on the induction of antibody response to recombinant hepatitis B surface antigen. Tamura M, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Jan; 13(1):77–82

[Augmentation of immune defense mechanisms of the lung by romurtide] Hasegawa J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun; 33(6):605–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Polypeptides from murine peritoneal macrophages recognizing glycosaminylmuramoyl dipeptide] Golovina TN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 Apr;21(4):268–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Bioactive conformations of small peptides: a method for selection of candidates based on conformations of active and inactive analogues and its application to muramyl dipeptide. Pristovšek P, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1995 May-Jun;35(3):633–9

METABOLISM

Reduced methicillin resistance in a new Staphylococcus aureus transposon mutant that incorporates muramyl dipeptides into the cell wall peptidoglycan. Ornelas-Soares A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27246–50

PHARMACOLOGY

Factors influencing macrophage activation by muramyl peptides: inhibition of NO synthase activity by high levels of NO. Morin C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1224(3):427–32

Muramyl peptides augment the in vitro and in vivo cytostatic activity of canine plastic-adherent mononuclear cells against canine osteosarcoma cells. Smith BW, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1993 Summer;8(2):137–44

Guinea pigs prepared with various bacteria and their components to induce a necrotic reaction provoked with muramyldipeptide [published erratum appears in FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol 1995 Jan;10(2):167] Kawabata Y, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Oct;9(4):287–97

Differences in interleukin 1 (IL-1), IL-6, tumor necrosis factor and IL-1 receptor antagonist production by human monocytes stimulated with muramyl dipeptide (MDP) and its stearoyl derivative, romurtide. Suzuki K, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1994 Jul-Aug;28(1):31–8

Immunopharmacological activities and clinical development of muramyl peptides with particular emphasis on murabutide. Bahr GM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1995 Feb;17(2):117–31

Influence of synthetic adjuvants on nonspecific resistance to infections. Parant M. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 May-Jun;16(5–6):445–9 (29 ref.)

Interferon-gamma/tumour necrosis factor-alpha synergism as a mechanism for enhanced nitric oxide production following in vivo administration of muramyl dipeptide (MDP) to mice. Zídek Z, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1995 Apr;17(4):313–7

Differential role of interferon-gamma in the potentiating effect of muramyl peptides for enhanced responses to lipopolysaccharide in mice: effect of cyclosporin A. Beigneux A, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1995 Apr; 15(4):359–65

Histochemical and electron microscopic characterization of hepatic macrophage subfractions isolated from normal and liposomal muramyl dipeptide treated rats. Hoedemakers RM, et al. **Liver** 1995 Jun;15(3):113–20

[The effect of long-term administration of levamisole and muramyl-dipeptide on phagocytic activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in relation to the age of rats] Nicák A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Jan;95(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

N-ACETYLNEURAMINIC ACIDS see **SIALIC ACIDS**

ACETYLPROCAINAMIDE

PHARMACOLOGY

The discordant influences of infarct healing on the electrophysiologic effects of procainamide and N-acetylprocainamide. Nelson SD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):315–9

POISONING

N-acetylprocainamide intoxication with torsade de pointes treated by high dialysate flow rate continuous arteriovenous hemodiafiltration. Leblanc M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;23(3):589–93

ACETYLPROMAZINE see **ACEPROMAZINE**

ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID see **ASPIRIN**

O-ACETYLSERINE SULFHYDRYLASE see **CYSTEINE SYNTHASE**

ACETYLSEROTONIN METHYLTRANSFERASE

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase gene expression in the pineal gland and retina. Voisin P, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1994;54 Suppl:41–6 (39 ref.)

GENETICS

Structural analysis of the human hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase gene. Presence of two distinct promoters. Rodriguez IR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31969–77

METABOLISM

Preliminary evidence of a synergistic alpha 1- and beta 1-adrenoceptor regulation of rat pineal hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase. McLeod SD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;97(3):283–8

Hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase activity in the pineal gland of the muskox (Ovibos moschatus). Tedesco SC, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1994 Apr;16(3):121–6

ACETYLTHIOCHOLINE

PHARMACOLOGY

Thermodynamic studies with acetylthiocholine on nicotinic receptors of mammalian skeletal muscle in vitro. Banerjee B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 26;49(11):1713–6

ACETYLTRANSFERASES

ANALYSIS

A nonradioactive assay for microsomal cysteine-S-conjugate N-acetyltransferase activity by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Aigner A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Dec; 223(2):227–31

Subcellular location of enzymes involved in core histone acetylation. Grabher A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 13; 33(49):14887–95

Characterization of rat hepatic acetyltransferase. Land SJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 6:91–3 (11 ref.)

Caffeine phenotyping of cytochrome P4501A2, N-acetyltransferase, and xanthine oxidase in patients with familial adenomatous polyposis. Spigelman AD, et al. **Gut** 1995 Feb;36(2):251–4

Detection and preliminary characterization of two enzymes involved in biosynthesis of platelet-activating factor in mouse oocytes, zygotes and preimplantation embryos: dithiothreitol-insensitive cytidinediphosphocholine: 1-O-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycerol cholinephosphotransferase and acetyl-coenzyme A:1-O-alkyl-2-lyso-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine acetyltransferase. Wells XE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jul;101(2):385–91

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of spermidine/spermine N1-acetyltransferase in human tumour cells. Wallace HM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):870–5 (39 ref.)

Transferable amikacin resistance in gram-negative bacterial isolates. Kallová J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 May-Jun; 41(3):187–92

Contribution of gentamicin 2'-N-acetyltransferase to the O acetylation of peptidoglycan in Providencia stuartii. Payie KG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4303–10

Cloning and characterization of a dihydrolipoamide acetyltransferase (E2) subunit of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from Arabidopsis thaliana. Guan Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5412–7

Directed tagging of the Arabidopsis FATTY ACID ELONGATION1 (FAE1) gene with the maize transposon activator. James DW Jr, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Mar; 7(3):309–19

CHEMISTRY

Crystallographic and enzymatic investigations on the role of Ser558, His610, and Asn614 in the catalytic mechanism of Azotobacter vinelandii dihydrolipoamide acetyltransferase (E2p). Hendle J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 4;34(13):4287–98

Electron paramagnetic resonance evidence for a cysteine-based radical in pyruvate formate-lyase inactivated with mercaptopyruvate. Parast CV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 2;34(17):5712–7

Hydrogen exchange of the glycyl radical of pyruvate formate-lyase is catalyzed by cysteine 419. Parast CV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 28;34(8):2393–9

2-Amino-3-ketobutyrate-CoA ligase from beef liver mitochondria: an NMR spectroscopic study of low-barrier hydrogen bonds of a pyridoxal 5'-phosphate-dependent enzyme. Tong H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 14; 34(10):3362–7

Three-dimensional structure of a lipoyl domain from the dihydrolipoyl acetyltransferase component of the pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex of Escherichia coli. Green JD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 28;248(2):328–43

DEFICIENCY

N-acetylglutamate synthetase (NAGS) deficiency. Coloombo JP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;368:135–43 (37 ref.)

Decrease in cell viability due to the accumulation of spermidine in spermidine acetyltransferase-deficient mutant of Escherichia coli. Fukuchi J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11;270(32):18831–5

A new neonatal case of N-acetylglutamate synthase deficiency treated by carbamylglutamate. Guffon N, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995;18(1):61–5

GENETICS

Characterization of the chromosomal aac(6')-Ij gene of Acinetobacter sp. 13 and the aac(6')-Ih plasmid gene of Acinetobacter baumannii. Lambert T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):1883–9

Stable production of mutant mice from double gene converted ES cells with puromycin and neomycin. Watanabe S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4;213(1):130–7

Post-transcriptional regulation of the content of spermidine/spermine N1-acetyltransferase by N1N12-bis(ethyl)spermine. Parry L, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 15;305 (Pt 2):451–8

Effect of expression of human spermidine/spermine N1-acetyltransferase in Escherichia coli. Parry L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 28;34(8):2701–9

Polymorphism of human acetyltransferases. Meyer UA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 6:213–6

The ard1 gene from Streptomyces capreolus encodes a polypeptide of the ABC-transporters superfamily which confers resistance to the aminonucleoside antibiotic A201A. Barrasa MI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15;228(3):562–9

Cysteine biosynthesis in plants: isolation and functional identification of a cDNA encoding a serine acetyltransferase from Arabidopsis thaliana. Bogdanova N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 16;358(1):43–7

Characterization of the aac(6')-Ik gene of Acinetobacter sp. 6. Rudant E, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Nov 15; 124(1):49–54

The gene encoding streptothricin acetyltransferase (sat) as a selectable marker for Leishmania expression vectors. Joshi PB, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 14;156(1):145–9

Isolation of new genes in distal Xq28: transcriptional map and identification of a human homologue of the ARD1 N-acetyl transferase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tribioli C, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jul;3(7):1061–7

Nucleotide sequence and genetic analysis of the neuD and neuB genes in region 2 of the polysialic acid gene cluster of Escherichia coli K1. Annunziato PW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(2):312–9

Nitrate repression of the Escherichia coli pfl operon is mediated by the dual sensors NarQ and NarX and the dual regulators NarL and NarP. Kaiser M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3647–55

Identification and analysis of aarP, a transcriptional activator of the 2'-N-acetyltransferase in Providencia stuartii. Macinga DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(12):3407–13

Molecular cloning and characterization of a plant serine acetyltransferase playing a regulatory role in cysteine biosynthesis from watermelon. Saito K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16321–6

Two enzymes together capable of cysteine biosynthesis are encoded on a cyanobacterial plasmid. Nicholson ML, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jun 10;247(5):623–32

Purification, characterization and mode of action of PdhR, the transcriptional repressor of the pdhR-aceEF-lpd operon of Escherichia coli. Quail MA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(3):519–29

Preventing hair loss in mice [letter] Ward KA, et al. **Nature** 1994 Oct 13;371(6498):563–4

Directed tagging of the Arabidopsis FATTY ACID ELONGATION1 (FAE1) gene with the maize transposon activator. James DW Jr, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Mar; 7(3):309–19

A 6' gentamicin acetyltransferase gene allows effective selection of tobacco transformants using kanamycin as a substrate. Gosselé V, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;

26(6):2009–12

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of ornithine acetyltransferase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Liu Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;228(2):291–6

METABOLISM

Recombinant expression and evaluation of the lipoyl domains of the dihydrolipoyl acetyltransferase component of the human pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Liu S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 1;316(2):926–40

Human acetyl–coenzyme A:alpha–glucosaminide N–acetyltransferase. Kinetic characterization and mechanistic interpretation. Meikle PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 15;308 (Pt 1):327–33

Changes in spermidine/spermine N–acetyltransferase activity in vivo in response to the immunosuppressive agent, mycophenolic acid. Ross FM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):400S

Crystallographic and enzymatic investigations on the role of Ser558, His610, and Asn614 in the catalytic mechanism of Azotobacter vinelandii dihydrolipoamide acetyltransferase (E2p). Hendle J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 4;34(13):4287–98

Rapid metabolic phenotypes for acetyltransferase and cytochrome P4501A2 and putative exposure to food–borne heterocyclic amines increase the risk for colorectal cancer or polyps. Lang NP, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Dec;3(8):675–82

Effect of polyamine analogues and inhibition of polyamine oxidase on spermidine/spermine N1–acetyltransferase activity and cell proliferation. Pegg AE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 16;95(1–2):247–52

Acetylation of alpha–tubilin in different bovine cell types: implications for microtubule dynamics in interphase and mitosis. Wolf KW, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Jan;19(1):43–52

Neutrophil platelet–activating factor production and acetyltransferase activity in clinical acute myocardial infarction. Strahan ME, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Feb;22(2):102–6

Low CYP1A2 activity in rural Shona children of Zimbabwe. Masimirembwa CM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jan; 57(1):25–31

Arylamines suppress their own activation and that of nitroarenes in V79 Chinese hamster cells by competing for acetyltransferases. Kiefer F, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 6:95–7

Role of classical nitroreductase and O–acetyltransferase on the mutagenicity of nifurtimox and eight derivatives in Salmonella typhimurium. Jurado J, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995;26(1):86–93

Subcellular distribution of serine acetyltransferase from Pisum sativum and characterization of an Arabidopsis thaliana putative cytosolic isoform. Ruffet ML, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jan 15;227(1–2):500–9

Effects of transient expression of spermidine/spermine N1–acetyltransferase in COS cells. Vargiu C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 28;355(2):163–5

Susceptibility of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus clinical isolates to various antimicrobial agents. IV. Aminoglycoside–modifying enzyme AAC(6')/APH(2") is responsible for arbekacin–resistance enhanced by bleomycin. Inouye Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1994 Sep;43(3):87–92

Biochemical and growth–modulatory effects of the new S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylase inhibitor CGP 48664 in malignant and immortalized normal human breast epithelial cells in culture. Manni A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 9;62(4):485–91

Characterization of choline O–acetyltransferase (ChAT) in the BALB/C mouse spleen. Bulloch K, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 May;76(1–2):141–9

Characterization of the acyl–CoA:amino acid N–acyltransferases from primate liver mitochondria. Kelley M, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1994 Jun;9(3):153–8

Structure–function studies of human arylamine N–acetyltransferases NAT1 and NAT2. Functional analysis of recombinant NAT1/NAT2 chimeras expressed in Escherichia coli. Dupret JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26830–5

Binding of the pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase to recombinant constructs containing the inner lipoyl domain of the dihydrolipoyl acetyltransferase component. Liu S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):793–800

Lyso–PAF:acetyl–CoA acetyltransferase and CDP–choline cholinephosphotransferase activities in the rabbit endometrium. Kudolo GB, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1995 Mar;11(2):145–58

Effect of aging and gamma radiation on acetylation of rat liver histones. Kořurková M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Jan 31;78(1):1–14

Characterization of the N–acetyltransferases respectively responsible for arylalkylamine and diamine acetylation in Ascaris suum. Davids GL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Apr;64(2):341–4

Effects of single and repeated electroconvulsive shock on isoproterenol–stimulated pineal N–acetyltransferase activity and melatonin production in rats. Monteleone P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Feb;50(2):241–4

An activity gel assay detects a single, catalytically active histone acetyltransferase subunit in Tetrahymena macronuclei. Brownell JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6364–8

[Comparative characteristics of monomorphic and polymorphic acetylation] Drobachenko OA, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(4):49 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Serotonin N–acetyltransferase activity as a target for temperature in the regulation of melatonin production by frog retina. Valenciano AI, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Dec; 429(2):153–9

ACHALASIA, ESOPHAGEAL see ESOPHAGEAL ACHALASIA

ACHIEVEMENT

Students' learning styles do affect performance [letter] Davies SM, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Aug;70(8):659–60

Relationship between quantity of undergraduate science preparation and preclinical performance in medical school. Hall ML, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Mar;70(3):230–5

Age and gender differences in students' preadmission qualifications and medical school performances. Ramsbottom–Lucier M, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Mar; 70(3):236–9

Early otitis media and later educational risk. Gravel JS, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):279–81

Prepubertal sons of substance abusers: influences of parental and familial substance abuse on behavioral disposition, IQ, and school achievement. Moss HB, et al. **Addict Behav** 1995 May–Jun;20(3):345–58

Assessing the efficacy of an academic hearing peer tutor for a profoundly deaf student. Burley S, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1994 Oct;139(4):415–9

The relationship between emotional–behavioral functioning and personal characteristics on performance outcomes of hearing impaired students. Furstenberg K, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1994 Oct;139(4):410–4

Classroom attributes and achievement test scores for deaf and hard of hearing students. Holt J. **Am Ann Deaf** 1994 Oct;139(4):430–7

International cooperation [editorial] Moores DF. **Am Ann Deaf** 1994 Jul;139(3):315–6

Promoting academic performance in inattentive children. The relative efficacy of school–home notes with and without response cost. Kelley ML, et al. **Behav Modif** 1995 Jul;19(3):357–75

Manchester tackles failure rate of Asian students [news] Dillner L. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):209

Perceived locus of causality, goal orientations, and perceived competence in school physical education classes. Goudas M, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1994 Nov;64 (Pt 3):453–63

Perceived self–efficacy, social comparison, affective reactions and academic performance. Vrugt A. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1994 Nov;64 (Pt 3):465–72

Birth order, family configuration, and verbal achievement. Breland HM. **Child Dev** 1974 Dec;45(4):1011–9

Motivation and mathematics achievement: a comparative study of Asian–American, Caucasian–American, and east Asian high school students. Chen C, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Aug;66(4):1214–34

Children's academic and behavioral adjustment as a function of the chronicity and proximity of peer rejection. DeRosier ME, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Dec;65(6):1799–813

Relationships among Piagetian, IQ, and achievement assessments. DeVries R. **Child Dev** 1974 Sep;45(3):746–56

Mobility as a mediator of the effects of child maltreatment on academic performance. Eckenrode J, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Aug;66(4):1130–42

Socioeconomic disadvantage, proximal environmental experiences, and socioemotional and academic adjustment in early adolescence: investigation of a mediated effects model. Felner RD, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Jun;66(3):774–92

Birth order, verbal intelligence, and educational aspiration. Glass DC, et al. **Child Dev** 1974 Sep;45(3):807–11

Pleasure derived by children from cognitive challenge and mastery. Harter S. **Child Dev** 1974 Sep;45(3):661–9

The academic lives of neglected, rejected, popular, and controversial children. Wentzel KR, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Jun;66(3):754–63

Circadian differences in hemisphere–linked spelling proficiencies. Morton LL, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995 Mar; 81(1–2):101–10

Early disruptive behavior, IQ, and later school achievement and delinquent behavior. Fergusson DM, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1995 Apr;23(2):183–99

Biosocial factors in early infancy as predictors of competence in adolescents who were born prematurely. Cohen SE. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1995 Feb;16(1):36–41

Elementary school achievement and absence due to illness. Ohlund LS, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1994 Dec;155(4):409–21

Comparison of performance of students in an accelerated baccalaureate nursing program for college graduates and a traditional nursing program. McDonald WK. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Mar;34(3):123–7

Senior nursing students' self–reported college experiences and gains toward liberal education goals. Zaborowska R. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Apr;34(4):155–61

Treatment of Trichuris trichiura infections improves growth, spelling scores and school attendance in some children. Simeon DT, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jul;125(7):1875–83

Causality orientations, failure, and achievement. Koestner R, et al. **J Pers** 1994 Sep;62(3):321–46

Resources, personal strivings, and subjective well–being: a nomothetic and idiographic approach. Diener E, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 May;68(5):926–35

A test of the cognitive diathesis–stress model of depression in children: academic stressors, attributional style, perceived competence, and control. Hilsman R, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 Aug;69(2):370–80

Extrinsic occupational needs and the relationship between need for achievement and locus of control. Riipinen M. **J Psychol** 1994 Sep;128(5):577–87

Associations between academic performance of division 1 college athletes and their perceptions of the effects of anabolic steroids. Perko MA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Feb;80(1):284–6

Perception of Success Questionnaire: preliminary validation in an adolescent population. Treasure DC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):607–10

Paradigms for creativity [editorial] Gregory R. **Perception** 1994;23(6):615–8

Skill–related task structures, explicitness, and accountability: relationships with student achievement. Silverman S, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1995 Mar;66(1):32–40

[Evaluation of a revised "Ikigai" scale and the relationship between motivation for achievement of a purpose and mental health in senior high school students] Yoshida K. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Dec;41(12):1162–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Connotative affective perception of self concept and its link with school performance] Omar AG. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1994 Sep;40(3):224–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ACHILLES TENDON

Achilles tendon ossification. Joshi N, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(4):432–3

Chronic Achilles tendinopathy. A survey of surgical and histopathologic findings. Aström M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jul;(316):151–64

Heel cord advancement in children with spastic equinus deformity. Walker JL, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Oct; 15(10):536–40

Sarcoidosis presenting as Achilles tendinitis. Crowder SW, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Jun;88(6):335–6

Achilles tendinitis as a severe clinical feature of diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis [letter] Gerster JC. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):1212–4

More on fluoroquinolone antibiotics and tendon rupture [letter; comment] Szarfman A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 19;332(3):193. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 15;331(11):748.

Achilles tendonitis. DeMaio M, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Feb; 18(2):195–204 (32 ref.)

Fluoroquinolones and Achilles tendinopathy in renal transplant recipients. Donck JB, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 27;58(6):736–7

[Tendon cysts] Schäfer D, et al. **Orthopade** 1995 Jun; 24(3):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structure and histopathology of the insertional region of the human Achilles tendon. Rufai A, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jul;13(4):585–93

Anisotropy of NMR properties of tissues. Henkelman RM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Nov;32(5):592–601

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood flow in chronic Achilles tendinopathy. Aström M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Nov;(308):166–72

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of anabolic steroids on rat tendon. An ultrastructural, biomechanical, and biochemical analysis. Inhofe PD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Mar–Apr; 23(2):227–32

Magnetic resonance imaging may be an asset to diagnose and classify fluoroquinolone–associated Achilles tendinitis. Gillet P, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1995;9(1):52–6

Histological examination on Achilles tendon lesions induced by quinolone antibacterial agents in juvenile rats. Kato M, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1995 May–Jun;23(3):385–92

INJURIES

Ruptured Achilles tendon. Huston CJ. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Dec; 94(12):37

Assessment of eversion and plantar flexion strength after repair of Achilles tendon rupture using peroneus brevis tendon transfer. Gallant GG, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Mar; 24(3):257–61

Percutaneous Achilles tendon repair [letter; comment] Ryan J. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):568–9. Comment on: Am J Sports Med 1993 Sep–Oct;21(5):724–7.

Surgical management of Achilles tendon overuse injuries. A long–term follow–up study. Schepsis AA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):611–9

Immediate free ankle motion after surgical repair of acute Achilles tendon ruptures. Sölveborn SA, et al.

Am J Sports Med 1994 Sep-Oct;22(5):607-10
Subcutaneous suturing of the ruptured Achilles tendon under local anaesthesia. Kosanović M, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1994;113(4):177-9
Clinical and ultrasound follow-up of 62 patients submitted to the surgical treatment of subcutaneous rupture of the Achilles tendon. Massari L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Apr-Jun;79(2):213-8 **(Eng, Ita)**
Late versus early repair of Achilles tendon rupture. Clinical and biomechanical evaluation. Boyden EM, et al.
Clin Orthop 1995 Aug;(317):150-8
A new treatment of ruptured Achilles tendons. A prospective randomized study. Cetti R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Nov; (308):155-65
A combined laboratory and clinical analysis to evaluate a new tendo-Achilles repair technique [letter; comment] Combalia-Aleu A. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Dec;(309):277. Comment on: Clin Orthop 1992 Jul;(280):241-6.
Achilles tendon disorders. Soma CA, et al.
Clin Sports Med 1994 Oct;13(4):811-23 (63 ref.)
Neglected rupture of the Achilles tendon. Gabel S, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Sep;15(9):512-7 (42 ref.)
Surgical repair of achilles tendon ruptures using polypropylene braid augmentation. Giannini S, et al.
Foot Ankle Int 1994 Jul;15(7):372-5
A combined open and percutaneous technique for repair of tendo Achillis. Comparison with open repair. Kakiuchi M.
J Bone Joint Surg Br 1995 Jan;77(1):60-3
Tissue expansion in late repair of tendo Achillis rupture. Mohammed A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan; 77(1):64-6
Tendon and ligament injuries in adults with osteogenesis imperfecta. Ogilvie-Harris DJ, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Br 1995 Jan;77(1):155-6
The effect of fibrin sealant on the strength of tendon repair of full thickness tendon lacerations in the rabbit Achilles tendon. Lusardi DA, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Sep-Oct;33(5):443-7
Repair of acute Achilles tendon ruptures. Soma CA, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;26(2):239-47 (64 ref.)
Reconstruction of neglected Achilles tendon injury. Wapner KL, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;26(2):249-63 (23 ref.)
Achilles tendon rupture. Is casting enough? Fierro NL, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Sep;98(3):145-52 (16 ref.)
Achilles tendon injuries in athletes. Kvist M. **Sports Med** 1994 Sep;18(3):173-201 (358 ref.)
[Delayed management of rupture of the Achilles tendon. Long-term follow-up in comparison with early operation] Rupp S, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Nov;24(7):269-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of the injury process on prognosis of surgically treated Achilles tendon rupture. A score for evaluating late results] Scherzer S, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1994 Dec; 8(4):186-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Functional treatment concept of acute rupture of the Achilles tendon. 2 years results of a prospective randomized study] Thermann H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Jan;98(1):21-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrasound follow-up of experimental partial Achilles tendon rupture] Küller K, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Dec; 20(6):311-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sports fitness after functional conservative versus surgical treatment of acute Achilles tendon ruptures] Richter J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(8):538-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Early functional after-care of surgically treated fresh ruptures of the Achilles tendon] Thonke N, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 1994;119(8):545-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The lateral supramalleolar fasciocutaneous flap and its modification] Ménesi L.
Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb 1994; 37(4):371-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Management of Achilles tendon injuries in our department] Tácsik I, et al.
Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb 1994; 37(4):313-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

Age-related changes in the pyridinoline content of guinea pigs cartilage and Achilles tendon collagen. Kim M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;40(2):95-103

PATHOLOGY

MR imaging of Achilles tendon in patients with familial hyperlipidemia: comparison with plain films, physical examination, and patients with traumatic tendon lesions. Dussault RG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb; 164(2):403-7
Histological examination on Achilles tendon lesions induced by quinolone antibacterial agents in juvenile rats. Kato M, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1995 May-Jun;23(3):385-92

PHYSIOLOGY

Estimation of the elastic stiffness coefficient c13 of fixed tendon and fixed myocardium. Hoffmeister BK, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 1995 May;97(5 Pt 1):3171-6
[The Achilles tendon in sports] Segesser B, et al.
Orthopade 1995 Jun;24(3):252-67 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Laser therapy of Achilles tendinitis] Darre EM, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1994 Nov 7;156(45):6680-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Imaging case of the month. Fibroxanthomatous infiltration of the Achilles tendon. Reeder JD, et al. **Md Med J** 1995 May;44(5):383-4

SURGERY

Assessment of eversion and plantar flexion strength after repair of Achilles tendon rupture using peroneus brevis tendon transfer. Gallant GG, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Mar; 24(3):257-61
Percutaneous Achilles tendon repair [letter; comment] Ryan J. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jul-Aug;22(4):568-9. Comment on: Am J Sports Med 1993 Sep-Oct;21(5):724-7.
Surgical management of Achilles tendon overuse injuries. A long-term follow-up study. Schepsis AA, et al.
Am J Sports Med 1994 Sep-Oct;22(5):611-9
Immediate free ankle motion after surgical repair of acute Achilles tendon ruptures. Sölveborn SA, et al.
Am J Sports Med 1994 Sep-Oct;22(5):607-10
Immediate tendon Achilles reconstruction with composite palmaris longus grafts. Isenberg JS, et al.
Ann Plast Surg 1995 Feb;34(2):209-11
Subcutaneous suturing of the ruptured Achilles tendon under local anaesthesia. Kosanović M, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1994;113(4):177-9
Early surgical treatment for congenital vertical talus. Wirth T, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(5):248-53
Late versus early repair of Achilles tendon rupture. Clinical and biomechanical evaluation. Boyden EM, et al.
Clin Orthop 1995 Aug;(317):150-8
A new treatment of ruptured Achilles tendons. A prospective randomized study. Cetti R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Nov; (308):155-65
A combined laboratory and clinical analysis to evaluate a new tendo-Achilles repair technique [letter; comment] Combalía-Aleu A. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Dec;(309):277. Comment on: Clin Orthop 1992 Jul;(280):241-6.
The effect of immobilization on the recovery of rabbit soleus muscle from tenotomy: modulation by chronic electrical stimulation. Barry JA, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Jul; 79(4):515-25
Neglected rupture of the Achilles tendon. Gabel S, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Sep;15(9):512-7 (42 ref.)
Surgical repair of achilles tendon ruptures using polypropylene braid augmentation. Giannini S, et al.
Foot Ankle Int 1994 Jul;15(7):372-5
Ossification of the Achilles tendon: a case report. Hatori M, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Jan;15(1):44-7
Achilles tendon tenodesis to prevent heel pad migration in the Syme's amputation. Smith DG, et al.
Foot Ankle Int 1994 Jan;15(1):14-7
Anatomy of second muscular layer of the foot: considerations for tendon selection in transfer for Achilles and posterior tibial tendon reconstruction. Wapner KL, et al.
Foot Ankle Int 1994 Aug;15(8):420-3
The strength of Achilles tendon repair: an in vitro study of the biomechanical behavior in human cadaver tendons. Watson TW, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Apr;16(4):191-5
A combined open and percutaneous technique for repair of tendo Achillis. Comparison with open repair. Kakiuchi M.
J Bone Joint Surg Br 1995 Jan;77(1):60-3
Tissue expansion in late repair of tendo Achillis rupture. Mohammed A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan; 77(1):64-6
The effect of fibrin sealant on the strength of tendon repair of full thickness tendon lacerations in the rabbit Achilles tendon. Lusardi DA, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Sep-Oct;33(5):443-7
A false aneurysm complicating a subcutaneous Achilles tendon lengthening. Mulier T, et al.
J Pediatr Orthop B 1995;4(1):114-5
Fascial flap coverage of Achilles tendon defects. Upton J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 May;95(6):1056-61
[Study of the correlation between magnetic resonance imaging and surgery in the diagnosis of chronic Achilles tendinopathies] Husson JL, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994; 60(4):408-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonography in the detection of achilles tendon xanthomata in children with familial hypercholesterolaemia. Koivunen-Niemelä T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Nov; 83(11):1178-81
Ultrasonographic measurements of the Achilles tendon in elderly athletes and sedentary men. Kallinen M, et al.
Acta Radiol 1994 Nov;35(6):560-3
Sonography of Achilles tendon correlated to operative findings. Lehtinen A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994; 83(4):322-7
Ultrasound of the Achilles tendon after surgical repair: morphology and function. Rupp S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 May;68(809):454-8
Clinical and ultrasound follow-up of 62 patients submitted to the surgical treatment of subcutaneous rupture of the Achilles tendon. Massari L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Apr-Jun;79(2):213-8 **(Eng, Ita)**
Use of angulation in the detection of tendinitis with US. Lehtinen A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Aug;18(3):175-9
Comparison of the anisotropy of apparent integrated ultrasonic backscatter from fixed human tendon and fixed human myocardium. Hoffmeister BK, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 1995 Feb;97(2):1307-13
Effect of collagen on the anisotropy of quasi-longitudinal mode ultrasonic velocity in fibrous soft tissues: a comparison of fixed tendon and fixed myocardium. Hoffmeister BK, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Oct; 96(4):1957-64

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effect of ageing on ultrastructure of slow and fast skeletal muscle tendon in rabbit Achilles tendons. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Nov;152(3):307-13

ACHLORHYDRIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Association between medically induced achlorhydria of the stomach and a severe postoperative infection? A report of two cases. Rantala A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994; 83(3):268-70
Effect of hypochlorhydria due to omeprazole treatment or atrophic gastritis on protein-bound vitamin B12 absorption [see comments] Saltzman JR, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Dec;13(6):584-91. Comment in: J Am Coll Nutr 1994 Dec;13(6):544-5.

DIAGNOSIS

Magnesium hydrogen breath test using end expiratory sampling to assess achlorhydria in pernicious anaemia patients. Humbert P, et al. **Gut** 1994 Sep;35(9):1205-8

ETIOLOGY

Effect of hypochlorhydria due to omeprazole treatment or atrophic gastritis on protein-bound vitamin B12 absorption [see comments] Saltzman JR, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Dec;13(6):584-91. Comment in: J Am Coll Nutr 1994 Dec;13(6):544-5.

METABOLISM

Digoxin disposition in elderly humans with hypochlorhydria. Hui J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;34(7):734-41

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial overgrowth: importance of a sterile sampling technique [letter; comment] Froehlich F, et al.
Gastroenterology 1994 Oct;107(4):1214-5. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Mar;106(3):615-23.

PATHOLOGY

Effects of hypochlorhydria and hypergastrinemia on structure and function of gastrointestinal cells. A review and analysis. Freston JW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb;40(2 Suppl):50S-62S (154 ref.)

ACHOLEPLASMA

CLASSIFICATION

Phylogenetic analysis of mycoplasma strain ISM1499 and its assignment to the Acholeplasma oculi strain cluster. Artiushin S, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;45(1):104-9
Acholeplasma brassicae sp. nov. and Acholeplasma palmae sp. nov., two non-sterol-requiring mollicutes from plant surfaces. Tully JG, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Oct; 44(4):680-4

GENETICS

Transformation of Mollicutes with single-stranded Ts4001 DNA. Kapke PA, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Jul;32(1):85-8

ACHOLEPLASMA LAIDLAWII

CHEMISTRY

Membrane thickness and molecular ordering in Acholeplasma laidlawii strain A studied by 2H NMR spectroscopy. Thurmond RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 15;33(45):13178-88
Structures of glucolipids from the membrane of Acholeplasma laidlawii strain A-EF22. I. Glycerophosphoryldiglucosyldiacylglycerol and monoacylbisglycerophosphoryldiglucosyldiacylglycerol. Hauksson JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 15; 1214(2):124-30
Structures of glucolipids from the membrane of Acholeplasma laidlawii strain A-EF22. II. Monoacylmonoglucosyldiacylglycerol. Hauksson JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 8;1215(3):341-5
Structures of glucolipids from the membrane of Acholeplasma laidlawii strain A-EF22. III. Monoglucosyldiacylglycerol, diglucosyldiacylglycerol, and monoacyldiglucosyldiacylglycerol. Hauksson JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 24;1258(1):1-9

ACHOLEPLASMA LAIDLAWII

Lipid extracts from membranes of Acholeplasma laidlawii A grown with different fatty acids have a nearly constant spontaneous curvature. Osterberg F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 27;1257(1):18–24

METABOLISM

Membrane lipid composition and cell size of Acholeplasma laidlawii strain A are strongly influenced by lipid acyl chain length [published erratum appears in Eur J Biochem 1995 May 1;229(3):761] Wieslander A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Feb 1;227(3):734–44

PATHOGENICITY

[The effect of mycoplasmal contamination of cultures of skin fibroblasts from the Indian muntjac and of the subsequent decontamination of the cultures using ciprofloxacin on the karyotypic structure of the cell line] Polianskaia GG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994;36(4):393–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mycoplasma stimulates HIV-1 expression from acutely- and dormantly-infected promonocyte/monoblastoid cell lines. Chowdhury MI, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;139(3–4):431–8

ACHONDROPLASIA

The boneless neonate: a severe form of achondrogenesis type I. Jaeger HJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(5):319–21

[Anesthetic management of the achondroplastic patient] Coca I, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 May;42(5):186–90 (39 ref.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Prospective assessment of risks for cervicomedullary-junction compression in infants with achondroplasia. Pauli RM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Mar;56(3):732–44

Cervicomedullary junction compression in infants with achondroplasia: when to perform neurosurgical decompression [editorial] [see comments] Rimoin DL. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Apr;56(4):824–7. Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 1995 Jun;56(6):1501–2.

DIAGNOSIS

First-trimester prenatal diagnosis in couple at risk for homozygous achondroplasia [letter] Bellus GA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1511–2

Information update on Achondroplasia [letter] Hall JG. **Pediatrics** 1995 Apr;95(4):620

GENETICS

Achondroplasia is defined by recurrent G380R mutations of FGFR3. Bellus GA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Feb; 56(2):368–73

A common FGFR3 gene mutation is present in achondroplasia but not in hypochondroplasia. Stoilov I, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 2;55(1):127–33

A glycine 375-to-cysteine substitution in the transmembrane domain of the fibroblast growth factor receptor-3 in a newborn with achondroplasia. Superti-Furga A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Mar;154(3):215–9

Mutations of the fibroblast growth factor receptor-3 gene in one familial and six sporadic cases of achondroplasia in Japanese patients. Ikegawa S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Sep;96(3):309–11

A radiographic, morphologic, biochemical and molecular analysis of a case of achondrogenesis type II resulting from substitution for a glycine residue (Gly691—>Arg) in the type II collagen trimer. Mortier GR, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Feb;4(2):285–8

Possible genetic heterogeneity in hypochondroplasia [letter] Stoilov I, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Jun;32(6):492–3

Two sibs who are double heterozygotes for achondroplasia and pseudoachondroplastic dysplasia. Woods CG, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Jul;31(7):565–9

Prenatal ultrasonographic demonstration of the trident hand in heterozygous achondroplasia. Guzman ER, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jan;13(1):63–6

Fingering fibroblast growth factor receptors [editorial] **Nat Genet** 1994 Sep;8(1):1–2

A recurrent mutation in the tyrosine kinase domain of fibroblast growth factor receptor 3 causes hypochondroplasia. Bellus GA, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jul; 10(3):357–9

Pseudoachondroplasia and multiple epiphyseal dysplasia due to mutations in the cartilage oligomeric matrix protein gene. Briggs MD, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jul;10(3):330–6

Mutations in exon 17B of cartilage oligomeric matrix protein (COMP) cause pseudoachondroplasia. Hecht JT, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jul;10(3):325–9

Homozygous achondroplasia: US distinction between homozygous, heterozygous, and unaffected fetuses in the second trimester. Patel MD, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Aug; 196(2):541–5

PATHOLOGY

Brain morphometric analysis in achondroplasia. DiMario FJ Jr, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):519–24

A case of achondroplasia with downward displacement of the brain stem. Nakai T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 May; 37(4):293–4

Bone dysplasias of infancy in the Vienna collection. Beighton P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(6):384–6

RADIOGRAPHY

A radiographic, morphologic, biochemical and molecular analysis of a case of achondrogenesis type II resulting from substitution for a glycine residue (Gly691—>Arg) in the type II collagen trimer. Mortier GR, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Feb;4(2):285–8

[The analysis of plain film presentation and bone age of achondroplasia] Lin SC, et al. **Chung Kung I Hsueh** 1994 Dec;17(4):352–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SURGERY

Surgical intervention in achondroplasia [letter; comment] Pauli RM. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jun;56(6):1501–2. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1995 Apr;56(4):824–7.

Cardiac arrest and resuscitation of a 6-month old achondroplastic baby undergoing neurosurgery in the prone position. Kelleher A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Apr; 50(4):348–50

Staged lengthening in the prevention of dwarfism in achondroplastic children: a preliminary report. Peretti G, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1995;4(1):58–64

Total craniospinal decompression in achondroplastic stenosis. Uematsu S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Aug;35(2):250–7; discussion 257–8

THERAPY

Health supervision for children with achondroplasia. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Genetics. **Pediatrics** 1995 Mar;95(3):443–51

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prenatal diagnosis of Langer-Saldino achondrogenesis. Tongsong T, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jan;23(1):56–8

Sonographic prenatal diagnosis of heterozygous achondroplasia: a case report. Sukcharoen N. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Oct;77(10):549–53

Prenatal ultrasonographic demonstration of the trident hand in heterozygous achondroplasia. Guzman ER, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jan;13(1):63–6

Homozygous achondroplasia: US distinction between homozygous, heterozygous, and unaffected fetuses in the second trimester. Patel MD, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Aug; 196(2):541–5

ACHROMOBACTER see **ALCALIGENES**

ACHROMOBACTERIACEAE see **GRAM-NEGATIVE AEROBIC BACTERIA**

ACHYLIA GASTRICA see **ACHLORHYDRIA**

ACID ANHYDRIDE HYDROLASES

ANALYSIS

Extensive networks of TMPase positive basal lysosomes are present in fetal rat gastric epithelium before overt differentiation. Alvares EP. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1994 Oct;26(4):515–23

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of human acylphosphatase in Escherichia coli affects intracellular calcium levels. Liguri G, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;34(1):109–17

Poly(A) addition site mapping and polyadenylation signal analysis in a plant circovirus replication-related gene. Merits A, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):345–9

BLOOD

Diadenosine 5',5'''-P1,P4-tetraphosphate hydrolase is present in human erythrocytes, leukocytes and platelets. Hankin S, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;27(2):201–6

CHEMISTRY

Equilibrium unfolding studies of horse muscle acylphosphatase. Taddei N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;225(3):811–7

Crystallisation and preliminary X-ray analysis of the 'common-type' acylphosphatase. Thunnissen MM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 15;364(3):243–4

GENETICS

Cloning and expression of the cDNA coding for the erythrocyte isoenzyme of human acylphosphatase. Fiaschi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 26;367(2):145–8

The gene for a major exopolyphosphatase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wurst H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb; 177(4):898–906

Tandemly repeated genes encode nucleoside triphosphate hydrolase isoforms secreted into the parasitophorous vacuole of Toxoplasma gondii. Bermudes D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):29252–60

Mutational analysis of vaccinia virus nucleoside triphosphate phosphohydrolase II, a DExH box RNA helicase. Gross CH, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):4727–36

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of two exopolyphosphatases from the marine sponge Tethya lyncurium. Lorenz B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 17;1245(1):17–28

Antisense peptides to the 43–57 region of acylphosphatase and to the 46–60 region of two isoenzymes of a low-M(r) phosphotyrosine protein phosphatase do not interact with the corresponding proteins. Stefani M, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1994 Oct;20 (Pt 2):241–9

METABOLISM

Thiamine phosphatases in human brain: regional alterations in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis. Rao VL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):523–6

Enzymes of diadenosine tetraphosphate (Ap4A) catabolism in the green alga Scenedesmus obliquus. McLennan AG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):231S

Acylphosphatase: a potential modulator of heart sarcolemma Na+,K+ pump. Nediani C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 23;34(20):6668–74

Characterization of NTPase, RNA-binding and RNA-helicase activities of the cytoplasmic inclusion protein of tamarillo mosaic potyvirus. Eagles RM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):677–84

Toxoplasma gondii: secretion of a potent nucleoside triphosphate hydrolase into the parasitophorous vacuole. Sibley LD, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Nov;79(3):301–11

2-Methoxybenzoyl phosphate: a new substrate for continuous fluorimetric and spectrophotometric acyl phosphatase assays. Paoli P, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Jan 15;51(1):57–62

Biochemical and molecular characterization of nucleoside triphosphate hydrolase isozymes from the parasitic protozoan Toxoplasma gondii. Asai T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11391–7

Lanterns of the firefly Photinus pyralis contain abundant diadenosine 5',5'''-P1,P4-tetraphosphate pyrophosphohydrolase activity. McLennan AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3706–9

The vaccinia virus D5 protein, which is required for DNA replication, is a nucleic acid-independent nucleoside triphosphatase. Evans E, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep; 69(9):5353–61

[Characteristics of polyphosphatase activity of Saccharomyces cerevisiae cytosol] Andreeva NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Dec;59(12):1882–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Nuclear-envelope nucleoside triphosphatase kinetics and mRNA transport following brain ischemia and reperfusion. Tiffany BR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jun;25(6):809–17 (100 ref.)

ACID ASPIRATION SYNDROME see **PNEUMONIA, ASPIRATION**

ACID-BASE EQUILIBRIUM

see related
ACIDOSIS
ALKALOSIS

Metabolic acid–base status and the role of carotid chemoreceptors in hyperoxic breathing. Kiwull-Schöne H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:261–3

Acute acidosis inhibits liver amino acid transport: no primary role for the urea cycle in acid–base balance. Boon L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):F1015–20

Gastric mucosal repair and release of HCO3- after damage by 2 M NaCl in cat: role of systemic acid base status. Guttu K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):G536–45

Expression of acid–base–related proteins in mesonephric kidney of the rabbit. Matsumoto T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):F987–97

Evaluation of quantitative acid–base balance and determination of unidentified anions in swine. Frischmeyer KJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Aug;55(8):1153–7

Pulmonary histopathologic findings, acid–base status, and absorption of colostral immunoglobulins in newborn calves. López A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Sep;55(9):1303–7

Increased renal net acid excretion in prematures below 1,600 g body weight compared with prematures and small-for-date newborns above 2,100 g on alimentation with a commercial preterm formula. Kalhoff H, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;66(1):10–5

Gastric intramucosal pH, tissue oxygenation and acid–base balance. Fiddian-Green RG. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 May; 74(5):591–606 (107 ref.)

Multiple parameter biophysical testing in the prediction of fetal acid–base status. Vintzileos AM, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Dec;21(4):823–48 (24 ref.)

Renal ammoniagenesis and interorgan cooperation in acid–base homeostasis. Proceedings of 6th International Workshop on Ammoniagenesis, dedicated to Dr. Guy Lemieux. Mortola, Italy, June 8–11, 1993. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;110:ix–xi, 1–183

Acute acidosis inhibits hepatic amino acid uptake: implications for regulation of acid–base balance. Boon L, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;110:133–7

Effect of chronic acidosis on hepatic amino acid uptake and gene regulation: implications for control of acid–base

balance. Boon L, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;110:138–43
Relationship between blood lactate concentrations and ionized calcium, glucose, and acid–base status in critically ill and noncritically ill patients. Aduen J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;23(2):246–52
Blood levels of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in normal and growth retarded fetuses: relationship with acid–base and haemodynamic status. Rizzo G, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1995 Mar 17;41(1):69–77
The Aspergillus PacC zinc finger transcription factor mediates regulation of both acid- and alkaline-expressed genes by ambient pH. Tilburn J, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Feb 15;14(4):779–90
Kinetics of 13CO2 elimination after ingestion of 13C bicarbonate: the effects of exercise and acid base balance. Leese GP, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;24(12):818–23
Influence of acid–base changes on the intracellular calcium concentration of neurons in primary culture. OuYang YB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(2):265–71
Acid–base transport systems in a polarized human intestinal cell monolayer: Caco–2. Osypiw JC, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Sep;79(5):723–39
Sympathetic–adrenergic activity and acid–base regulation under acute physical stress in type I (insulin–dependent) diabetic children. Yasar SA, et al. **Horm Res** 1994; 42(3):110–5
Mechanisms of acid–base homeostasis in acetate and bicarbonate dialysis, lactate hemofiltration and hemodiafiltration. Panichi V, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Jun;17(6):315–21
Utility of umbilical cord blood acid–base assessment. ACOG Committee Opinion: Committee on Obstetric Practice. Number 138—April 1994. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jun; 45(3):303–4
Urinary organic anion excretion in response to dietary acid and base loading. Packer RK, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Feb;5(8):1624–9
Dietary electrolyte balance effects on performance and metabolic characteristics in growing steers. Ross JG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jul;72(7):1842–8
Effects of changes in acid base and calcium concentration on fasting serum insulin, proinsulin, and glucose concentrations. Smellie WS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov; 47(11):982–5
Strong ion gap: a methodology for exploring unexplained anions. Kellum JA, et al. **J Crit Care** 1995 Jun;10(2):51–5
Plasma [H+] responses to exercise in horses fed a high–fat diet and given sodium bicarbonate. Ferrante PL, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2736S–2737S
Regulation of intracellular pH in the smooth muscle of guinea–pig ureter: Na+ dependence. Aickin CC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Sep 1;479 (Pt 2):301–16
Regulation of intracellular pH in the smooth muscle of guinea–pig ureter: HCO3– dependence. Aickin CC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Sep 1;479 (Pt 2):317–29
Regulation of intracellular pH in smooth muscle cells of the guinea–pig femoral artery. Aickin CC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Sep 1;479 (Pt 2):331–40
Respiratory and hemodynamic functions, blood–gas parameters, and acid–base balance of ketamine–xylazine anesthetized guinea pigs. Barzago MM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;44(6):648–50
Fetal cerebral oxygenation measured by near–infrared spectroscopy shortly before birth and acid–base status at birth. Aldrich CJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov; 84(5):861–6
Anion gap in metabolic alkalosis [letter; comment] Tzamaloukas AH. **South Med J** 1994 Nov;87(11):1192–3. Comment on: South Med J 1994 Feb;87(2):275–7.
[The mechanism and clinical significance of decreased anion gap in patients with COPD and acid–base imbalance] Zhao L, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun; 25(2):196–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The thick ascending limb of the loop of Henle: a key segment in the renal regulation of acid–base status?] Borensztein P. **Nephrologie** 1994;15(4):307–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acid–base equilibrium of hydrazone derivatives 4–R–3R1–thazol–2–one. I. Ionization constants of alpha–methyl–beta–(4–R–thiazol–2–yl)– and alpha–methyl–beta–(4–R–3–R1–thiazol–2–ylidene)–hydrazides of benzoic acid] Bielak L, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1992;47:5–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Prognostic significance of lactate concentration and indicators of acid–base balance in air embolism of cerebral vessels] Khodas MIa, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Coagulation hemostasis and the acid–base status of the blood in pertussis patients] Kramarev SA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May–Jun;(5–6):167–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Carbohydrate metabolism and acid–base balance in the development of the diencephalic areactive syndrome] Kuznetsova VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(4):55–7 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of alkalizing agents on experimental focal cerebral ischemia. Kuyama H, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:325–8
Influence of medetomidine on acid–base balance and urine excretion in goats. Raekallio M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994; 35(3):283–8
Effect of urea in sugar–free chewing gums on pH recovery in human dental plaque evaluated with three different methods. Imfeld T, et al. **Caries Res** 1995;29(3):172–80
Natural sodium sesquicarbonate fed for an entire lactation: influence on performance and acid–base status of dairy cows. Tucker WB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Oct;77(10):3111–7
The changes in electrolytes and acid–base balance after artificially induced acute diarrhea by laxatives. Kim HJ, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Oct;9(5):388–93
Struvite diet in cats: effect of ammonium chloride and carbonates on acid base balance of cats. Kienzle E, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2652S–2659S
A negative anion gap as a clue to diagnose bromide intoxication. Vasuyattakul S, et al. **Nephron** 1995; 69(3):311–3
Inducible enterobacterial responses to environmental pollution by sodium ions and alkalinisation. Rowbury RJ. **Sci Prog** 1993–94;77 (Pt 3–4):159–82 (51 ref.)
[The effect of buffers in liver preservation solutions on hepatocytes in a model of in vitro preservation and reoxygenation] Klöppel K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(5):264–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The influence of natural peat and isolated humic acid solution on certain indices of metabolism and of acid–base equilibrium in experimental animals] Banaszkiewicz W, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig** 1994;45(4):353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of sodium glutamate on parameters of energy and nitrogen metabolism and acid–base equilibrium in blood of newborn calves with diarrhea] Lushchyk AA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Sep–Oct;66(5):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Neurochemical monitoring and on–line pH measurements using brain microdialysis in patients in intensive care. Landolt H, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:475–8
The regulation of intracellular pH is strongly dependent on extracellular pH in cultured rat astrocytes and neurons. Mellergård P, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:34–7
Neuro–pathophysio–biochemical profiles of neonatal asphyxia. Ting P, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:203–6
Regulation of intracellular pH in periportal and perivenular hepatocytes isolated from ethanol–treated rats. Benedetti A, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):216–25
Metabolic hyperpolarization of liver by ethanol: the importance of Mg2+ and H+ in determining impermeant intracellular anionic charge and energy of metabolic reactions. Veech RL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct; 18(5):1040–56 (70 ref.)
Cytosolic pH regulation in chicken enterocytes: Na(+)–independent regulatory cell alkalinization. Peral MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 26;1233(1):84–8
The physicochemistry of [H+] and respiratory control: roles of PCO2, strong ions, and their hormonal regulators. Jennings DB. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 72(12):1499–512 (92 ref.)
Acid–base regulation: a comparison of quantitative methods. Kowalchuk JM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 72(7):818–26
Experimental production of hypocalcemia by EDTA infusion in calves: a critical appraisal assessed from the profile of blood chemicals and enzymes. Desmecht DJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Feb;110(2):115–30
Effect of ventilation on acid–base balance and oxygenation in low blood–flow states. Idris AH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;22(11):1827–34
Calcium channel blocker decreases pentagastrin–stimulated alkaline–tide: a role for extracellular calcium in gastric acid secretion. Niv Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Apr;31(4):215–7
Acid–base status and intracellular pH regulation in lymphocytes from rats with genetic hypertension. Batlle D, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Nov;5(5 Suppl 1):S12–22 (34 ref.)
Lactate and acid–base exchange during brief intense contractions of skeletal muscle in situ. Brechue WF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul;77(1):223–30
Blood lactate and acid–base balance in graded neonatal hypoxia: evidence for oxygen–restricted metabolism. Torrance SM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov;77(5):2318–24
Acid–base status, renal function, water, and macromineral metabolism of dry cows fed diets differing in cation–anion difference. Delaquis AM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Mar; 78(3):604–19
Acidification is essential for maintaining the structure and function of lytic granules of CTL. Effect of concanamycin A, an inhibitor of vacuolar type H(+)–ATPase, on CTL–mediated cytotoxicity. Kataoka T, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1;153(9):3938–47
Intracellular pH changes produced by glutamate uptake in rat hippocampal slices. Amato A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):1686–96
Regulation of pH in rat brain synaptosomes. II. Role of Cl–. Martínez–Zaguilán R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun; 71(6):2249–57
Extracellular alkaline transients mediated by glutamate receptors in the rat hippocampal slice are not due to a proton conductance. Paalasmaa P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):2031–3
Regulation of pH in rat brain synaptosomes. I. Role of sodium, bicarbonate, and potassium. Sánchez–Armass S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2236–48
Clinical applications of quantitative acid–base chemistry. Whitehair KJ, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1995 Jan–Feb; 9(1):1–11 (31 ref.)
Acid–base balance in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients. Uribarri J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jan;47(1):269–73
The effect of temporary hepatic ischemia on liver surface pH and potassium ion activity in the rat. Knoop M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995;380(1):58–61
A theoretical model for gas transport and acid/base regulation by blood flowing in microvessels. Huang NS, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Nov;48(3):364–88
Spurious rise in total carbon dioxide and chloride with negative anion gap after cystogram. Abdel–Wareth LO, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Jun;9(3):348–50
Effects of carbonic anhydrase inhibition on the acid base status in lamprey and trout. Henry RP, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Feb;99(2):241–8
Changes in arterial and mixed venous blood gases during untreated ventricular fibrillation and cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Tucker KJ, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 Oct; 28(2):137–41
[Swelling and damage to nerves and glial cells by acidosis] Staub F, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Jun; 29(4):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Critical evaluation of markers for premature labor. Vaginal pH value, vaginal bacteriology, fibronectin, C–reactive protein] Dudenhausen JW, et al. **Gynakologe** 1995 Jun; 28(3):168–74 (59 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Development of a plastic capillary tube for Saling fetal blood analysis. Evaluation of pH–metry with standard references] Gonser M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 199(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of umbilical cord compression on acid–base parameters in blood from the umbilical artery in neonates] Graczyk S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 May;65(5):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Acid–base equilibrium in umbilical blood vessels of fetuses with perinatal hypoxemia symptoms] Grudzińska M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Nov;65(11):616–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ACID–BASE IMBALANCE

Acid–base disorders: classification and management strategies. Williamson JC. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Aug; 52(2):584–90 (14 ref.)
Fluid and electrolyte disorders in congestive heart failure. Oster JR, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1994 Sep;14(5):485–505 (177 ref.)
[Water–electrolyte and acid–base balance in surgery. Problems in the postoperative period] Novarini A. **Clin Ter** 1994 Oct;145(10):287–93 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Central venous oxygen saturation, arterial base deficit, and lactate concentration in trauma patients. Bannon MP, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Aug;61(8):738–45
A new representation of acid–base disturbances. Hekking M, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jul;36(3):209–21
[Effect of moderate high–altitude hypoxia on the structure of circadian rhythms of the acid–base status and gas composition of the blood] Fedorova OI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 May–Jun;21(3):116–24 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Acid–base equilibrium of cerebrospinal fluid in inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system] Kepa L. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 May 16–30;49(20–22):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Defective acid base regulation by the gall bladder epithelium and its significance for gall stone formation. Plevris JN, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jul;37(1):127–31 (51 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Cardiac systolic time intervals and other parameters of myocardial contractility as indices of fetal acid–base status. Lewinsky RM. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep; 8(3):663–81 (64 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of acid–base correction on hemodynamics, oxygen dynamics, and resuscitability in severe canine hemorrhagic shock [see comments] Benjamin E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;22(10):1616–23. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1994 Oct;22(10):1525–7.

ETIOLOGY

A study on acid–base disturbance in patients with post–traumatic multiple organ failure. Ren CS, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Nov;107(11):840–4
Acute acid–base disorders associated with status epilepticus. Wijdicks EF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Nov;69(11):1044–6

ACID–BASE IMBALANCE

Acid–base and electrolyte abnormalities in alcoholic patients. Elisaf M, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1994;20(5):274–81

METABOLISM

Renal acid–base transport: the regulatory role of the inner medullary collecting duct. Schwartz JH. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jan;47(1):333–41 (55 ref.)

Factors influencing acid–base status during acute severe hypothermia in unanesthetized rats. Alfaro V, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 May;100(2):139–49

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Umbilical cord length and acid–base balance at delivery. Berg TG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Jan;40(1):9–12

[The mechanism and clinical significance of decreased anion gap in patients with COPD and acid–base imbalance] Zhao L, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun; 25(2):196–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPY

Acid–base regulation in peritoneal dialysis. Graham KA, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Dec;48:S47–50 (50 ref.)

VETERINARY

Clinical applications of quantitative acid–base chemistry. Whitehair KJ, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1995 Jan–Feb; 9(1):1–11 (31 ref.)

ACID ETCHING, DENTAL

The effect on the tensile bond strength of orthodontic brackets of titanium tetrafluoride (TiF4) application after acid etching. Büyükyilmaz T, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Sep;108(3):256–61

Shear bond strength of a resin composite to enamel etched with maleic or phosphoric acid. Hallett KB, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1994 Oct;39(5):292–7

Brushing–induced effects with and without a non–fluoride abrasive dentifrice on remineralization of enamel surfaces etched with phosphoric acid. Kuroiwa M, et al. **Caries Res** 1994;28(5):309–14

Analysis of dental adhesive systems using scanning electron microscopy. Perdigao J, et al. **Int Dent J** 1994 Aug; 44(4):349–59

Fine incremental lines observed on the enamel surfaces with a prismless structure in human teeth after phosphoric acid etching. Kodaka T, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 70(2):183–7

SEM comparison of acid–etched, CO2 laser–irradiated, and combined treatment on dentin surfaces. Silberman JJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;15(3):269–76

Enamel pretreatment with sodium hypochlorite to enhance bonding in hypocalcified amelogenesis imperfecta: case report and SEM analysis. Venezie RD, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Nov–Dec;16(6):433–6

[The effects of ultramicronized synthetic hydroxyapatite on the etched enamel. An in–vitro study with computerized analysis] Giuliana G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Sep; 43(9):373–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mineral distribution and dimensional changes in human dentin during demineralization. Kinney JH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 May;74(5):1179–84

Influence of acid–etched splinting methods on discoloration of dental enamel in four media: an in vitro study. Oikarinen KS, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Dec;102(6):313–8

METHODS

Effect of reduction of phosphoric acid concentration on the shear bond strength of brackets. Carstensen W. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Sep;108(3):274–7

Effect of H3PO4 concentration on bond strength. Wang WN, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1994;64(5):377–82

Bond strengths of ceramic brackets using different bonding techniques. Blight SJ, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1995 Feb; 22(1):35–40

Root surface texture and early cell and tissue colonization after different etching modalities. Blomlöf J, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1995 Feb;103(1):17–24

Variability in microleakage observed in a total–etch wet–bonding technique under different handling conditions. Tay FR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 May; 74(5):1168–78

Microetching the post space before luting post core. McIntyre FM. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Jan;73(1):105

[The bond strength of base–etched Co–Cr alloy with resin] Wang L, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar; 30(2):101–3 **(Chi)**

ACID MALTASE see GLUCAN 1,4–ALPHA–GLUCOSIDASE

ACID PHOSPHATASE

Identification of macrophages in the muscle biopsy preparations: a comparative study using specific monoclonal antimacrophage antibodies and acid phosphatase reaction. Drosos AA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Feb;18(2):242–4

ANALYSIS

Interpretation of postmortem vaginal acid phosphatase determinations. Chiasson DA, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1994 Sep;15(3):242–6

Abnormal acid phosphatases in neuronal ceroid–lipofuscinoses. Khan KM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jun 5;57(2):285–9

Electron microscopic and histochemical studies of the mononuclear odontoclast of the human. Domon T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Sep;240(1):42–51

Correlation between immunohistochemical patterns and serum levels of PSA and PSAP in prostatic pathology: evaluation of 198 prostatic fine needle biopsies. Vitali A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4A):1503–7

Hairy cell identification by immunohistochemistry of tartrate–resistant acid phosphatase. Janckila AJ, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 15;85(10):2839–44

Inositol hexaphosphate inhibits growth and induces differentiation of PC–3 human prostate cancer cells. Shamsuddin AM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Aug; 16(8):1975–9

Prostate–specific antigen as a unique routine test in monitoring therapy for inoperable prostate cancer: comparison with radionuclide bone scan and prostatic acid phosphatase. Barichello M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995; 27(4):295–300

Interference of body products, food and products from daily life with the modified zinc test and the acid phosphatase test. Hooft PJ, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Jun 10; 66(3):187–96

Nuclear presence of two lysosomal enzymes in rat implantation sites. Duran–Reyes G, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994 Sep–Oct;39(5):299–303

Concentric lamellar bodies in axon terminals and preterminal axons of cerebellar Purkinje cells in groggy mutant rat: acid phosphatase cytochemistry. Takeuchi IK, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun;44(3):140–4

Extensive networks of TMPase positive basal lysosomes are present in fetal rat gastric epithelium before overt differentiation. Alvares EP. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1994 Oct;26(4):515–23

The Golgi apparatus and acid phosphatase–negative cisternal portions of the trans–Golgi network: ultrastructural and cytochemical studies of secretory epithelial cells in the rat lateral prostate. Kimura M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1994 Dec;71(5):297–310

[Analysis of electrophoretic patterns of three enzymes of Oncomelania hupensis] Wang X. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1994;12(4):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The significance of prostate markers in the orthology of the female prostate] Zaviačič M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Nov;95(11):491–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Levels of prostate–specific antigen, acid phosphatase, alkaline phosphatase and pain in the prediction of bone metastases in patients with newly diagnosed prostatic carcinoma] Kliment J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Sep; 73(6):300–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of carbon source and extracellular pH on the acidification of the culture medium and phosphatase excretion in Neurospora crassa. Thedei Júnior G, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 May;27(5):1129–34

The transcription factor, the Cdk, its cyclin and their regulator: directing the transcriptional response to a nutritional signal. Hirst K, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 15; 13(22):5410–20

Leishmania donovani: enhanced expression of soluble acid phosphatase in the presence of sinefungin, an antiparasitic agent. Moulay L, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Feb;80(1):8–14

Lipase and acidic phosphatase from the psychrotrophic bacterium Pseudomonas fluorescens: two enzymes whose synthesis is regulated by the growth temperature. Burini JF, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 15;122(1–2):13–8

High–level expression of endogenous acid phosphatase inhibits growth and vectorial secretion in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kleene R, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb; 57(2):238–50

Cloning and characterization of the NapA acid phosphatase/phosphotransferase of Morganella morganii: identification of a new family of bacterial acid–phosphatase–encoding genes. Thaller MC, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jan;141 (Pt 1):147–54

Clear cell adenocarcinoma of the female urethra showing positive staining with antibodies to prostate–specific antigen and prostatic acid phosphatase. Ebisuno S, et al. **Urology** 1995 Apr;45(4):682–5

BLOOD

Biochemical parameters as prognostic factors in prostatic adenocarcinoma. Vesalainen S, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995; 34(1):53–9

A reappraisal of serial isotope bone scans in prostate cancer. O'Donoghue JM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Aug;66(788):672–6

Increased bone resorption and decreased bone formation in Chinese patients with hip fracture. Cheung CK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 May;56(5):347–9

Immunoassay of a tartrate–resistant acid phosphatase in serum [see comments] Cheung CK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 May;41(5):679–86. Comment in: Clin Chem 1995 May;41(5):641–3.

Prostatic acid phosphatase assay with self–indicating substrate 2,6–dichloro–4–acetylphenyl phosphate. Osawa S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Feb;41(2):200–3

Tumor marker doubling time in patients with prostate cancer: determination of prostate–specific antigen and prostatic acid phosphatase doubling time. Akimoto S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;27(3):207–12

Clinical significance of inverted PSA/PAP ratio in prostate cancer patients [letter] Morote J, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Jan–Mar;10(1):58

Serum PSA and PAP measurements discriminating patients with prostate carcinoma from patients with nodular hyperplasia. Shih WJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Sep; 86(9):667–70

Plasma cell acid phosphatase and prognosis in multiple myeloma. Musto P, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Aug; 14(5–6):497–501

Clinical usefulness of serum carboxyterminal propeptide of procollagen I and tartrate–resistant acid phosphatase determinations to evaluate bone turnover in patients with chronic renal failure. López Gavilanes E, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1994;20(5):259–64

Blood coagulation status after transurethral resection of the prostate. Hahn RG, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Dec; 28(4):385–90

Serum TPS, PSA, and PAP values in relapsing stage D2 adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Kraljić I, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(5):329–32

[Serum levels of the tartrate–resistant isoenzyme, acid phosphatase, for the evaluation of bone remodeling in hyperthyroidism] Legovini P, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;19(3):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Measurement of serum prostatic acid phosphatase (PAP) by Delfia PAP Kit using europium and clinical evaluation in patients with prostate cancer] Akimoto S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Nov;40(11):987–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of serum PSA and PAP measurement with newly developed latex turbidimetric immunoassay] Akino H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Jun;41(6):439–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acid phosphatase (ACP)] Igawa M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 May;53(5):1203–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The lysosomal acid phosphatase activity of the peripheral blood neutrophilic leukocytes in inflammation] Zelen'ko OA. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 May–Aug;40(3–4):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMISTRY

Stability and activity of acid phosphatase in reverse micelles. Cantarella M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 31; 750:97–100

An acid phosphatase from Aspergillus ficuum has homology to Penicillium chrysogenum PhoA. Ehrlich KC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14;204(1):63–8

The amino acid sequence of the red kidney bean Fe(III)–Zn(II) purple acid phosphatase. Determination of the amino acid sequence by a combination of matrix–assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry and automated Edman sequencing. Klabunde T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 1;226(2):369–75

Structural relationship between the mammalian Fe(III)–Fe(II) and the Fe(III)–Zn(II) plant purple acid phosphatases. Klabunde T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 19; 367(1):56–60

Crystal structure of a purple acid phosphatase containing a dinuclear Fe(III)–Zn(II) active site. Sträter N, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 9;268(5216):1489–92

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of cadmium on lung lysosomal enzymes in vitro. Giri SN, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1995;69(5):341–5

Effect of lithium chloride on testicular delta 5–3 beta, 17 beta–hydroxy steroid dehydrogenase, acid phosphatase and gametogenesis in Bufo melanostictus. Nandi DK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 May;32(5):337–9

Effects of tunicamycin on the pH–activity pattern of acid phosphatase in Pseudomonas pseudomallei. Kondo E, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Mar; 25(1):144–51

[The phagocytic activity and the alkaline and acid phosphatase indices of the neutrophilic leukocytes in patients with stomach cancer treated with 5–fluorouracil and zymosan] Gusarov IuP. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Mar–Apr; (2):36–7 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Differential androgen regulation of rat prostatic acid phosphatase transcripts. Porvari K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24;213(3):861–8

Nucleotide sequence of human prostatic acid phosphatase ACPP gene, including seven Alu repeats. Sharief FS, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jun;33(3):561–5

Expression of human prostatic acid phosphatase and prostate specific antigen genes in neoplastic and benign tissues. Sharief FS, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jun; 33(3):567–74

Characterization of the 5'-flanking region of the human tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase (TRAP) gene. Reddy SV, et al. **Bone** 1995 May;16(5):587–93

17 beta-estradiol suppresses gene expression of tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase and carbonic anhydrase II in ovariectomized rats. Zheng MH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Feb;56(2):166–9

Regulation of the expression of prostatic acid phosphatase in LNCaP human prostate carcinoma cells. Lin MF, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1993;39(8):739–50

Ser/Thr-rich repetitive motifs as targets for phosphoglycan modifications in Leishmania mexicana secreted acid phosphatase. Wiese M, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Mar 15; 14(6):1067–74

Sequence and structure of Penicillium chrysogenum phoG, homologous to an acid phosphatase-encoding gene of Aspergillus nidulans. Marx F, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4; 160(1):137–8

Red cell acid phosphatase types and GC polymorphisms in Mérida, Oaxaca, León, and Saltillo, Mexico. Lisker R, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Dec;66(6):1103–9

Genetic interactions and the environment: a study of ADA and ACP1 systems in the Sardinian population. Gloria-Bottini F, et al. **Hum Hered** 1995 May-Jun; 45(3):129–34

Characterization of the mouse tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase (TRAP) gene promoter. Reddy SV, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Apr;10(4):601–6

A new plasmid cloning vector for direct detection of recombinant clones, based on inactivation of a bacterial acid phosphatase-encoding gene. Burioni R, et al. **Microbiologica** 1995 Apr;18(2):201–6

Cloning and characterization of the NapA acid phosphatase/phosphotransferase of Morganella morganii: identification of a new family of bacterial acid-phosphatase-encoding genes. Thaller MC, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jan;141 (Pt 1):147–54

The expression of prostatic acid phosphatase is transcriptionally regulated in human prostate carcinoma cells. Garcia-Arenas R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28;111(1):29–37

Multiple upstream promoter elements of the gene for the pregnancy-associated tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase, uteroferrin bind human endometrial nuclear proteins. Gonzalez BY, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Feb 27; 108(1-2):51–65

Arabidopsis thaliana Atvsp is homologous to soybean VspA and VspB, genes encoding vegetative storage protein acid phosphatases, and is regulated similarly by methyl jasmonate, wounding, sugars, light and phosphate. Berger S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;27(5):933–42

IMMUNOLOGY

Generation and characterization of putative monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies against tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase. Nelson PN, et al. **Hybridoma** 1995 Feb; 14(1):91–4

In vivo behavior of 111In-labeled monoclonal anti-prostatic acid phosphatase antibody after intraprostatic and intravenous injections. Kairemo KJ, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1994 Dec;38(4 Suppl 1):151–5

[Reaction of the lysosomal apparatus of neutrophilic leukocytes in the peripheral blood and immunoreactivity of the organism during immobilization] Lunina NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Mar-Apr;40(2):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

3-Phosphohistidine/6-phospholysine phosphatase from rat brain as acid phosphatase. Ohmori H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;116(2):380–5

METABOLISM

Developmental differences in acid phosphatase and agglutination activity in roots of Cucurbita ficifolia seedlings. Purification and some properties of lectin. Lorenc-Kubis I, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994;41(2):199–201

High-molecular-weight polypeptide substrates for phospholysine phosphatases. Wong C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Oct;222(1):14–8

A histochemical study on the enzymatic activity in the proximal epiphysis of the humerus during the prenatal and postnatal periods in rats. Ustünel I, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 Jan;177(1):73–83

Studies on the catalytic mechanism of pig purple acid phosphatase. Wynne CJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 May 10;319(1):133–41

Lysosomal enzyme activities in conjunctival tissues of patients with keratoconus. Fukuchi T, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct;112(10):1368–74

Acid phosphatase positional correlations in solid surface fungal cultivation: a fractal interpretation of biochemical differentiation. Jones CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 28;208(3):1159–65

Temperature dependent influence of As2O3, HgHPO4 and KCl on lysosomal acid phosphatase isolated from rat liver. Dittmann J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Sep; 34(2):361–5

Endocytosis of lysosomal acid phosphatase; involvement of mannose receptor and effect of lectins. Imai K, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;33(6):1201–6

Effects of 2,5-dimethylpyrazine on plasma testosterone and polyamines- and acid phosphatase-levels in the rat prostate. Yamada K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 May;17(5):730–1

Differential suppression of serum prostatic acid phosphatase and prostate-specific antigen by 5-alpha-reductase inhibitor. Narayan P, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 May;75(5):642–6

The endogenous substrate of low molecular weight acid phosphatase in the brain is an epidermal growth factor receptor. Shimohama S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 31; 662(1-2):185–8

Tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase as a marker of bone resorption [editorial; comment] Price CP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 May;41(5):641–3. Comment on: Clin Chem 1995 May;41(5):679–86.

Parathyroid hormone increases the number of tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase-positive cells through prostaglandin E2 synthesis in adherent cell culture of neonatal rat bones. Inoue H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug; 136(8):3648–56

Leishmanial protein kinase C modulates host cell infection via secreted acid phosphatase. Vannier-Santos MA, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;67(2):112–9

Histochemical and biochemical studies of the kinetics of non-specific acid phosphatase in rat kidney. de Permentier PJ, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1994;38(2):137–44

Phosphatase-mediated heavy metal accumulation by a Citrobacter sp. and related enterobacteria. Macaskie LE, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Aug 15;121(2):141–6

Image analysis of lysosomal activity during the early clonal life of Paramecium primaurelia. Ramoino P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 1;125(1):57–61

ZIO impregnation and cytochemical localization of thiamine pyrophosphatase and acid phosphatase activities in small granule-containing (SGC) cells of rat superior cervical ganglia. Chau YP, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Oct; 9(4):649–56

Prostate specific antigen and prostate acid phosphatase declines after estramustine phosphate withdrawal: a case report. Nishiyama T, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Dec;1(4):355–6

3-Phosphohistidine/6-phospholysine phosphatase from rat brain as acid phosphatase. Ohmori H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;116(2):380–5

O- and N-glycosylation of the Leishmania mexicana-secreted acid phosphatase. Characterization of a new class of phosphoserine-linked glycans. Ilg T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24073–81

Osteoclast 121F antigen expression during osteoblast conditioned medium induction of osteoclast-like cells in vitro: relationship to calcitonin responsiveness, tartrate resistant acid phosphatase levels, and bone resorptive activity. Collin-Osdoby P, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jan;10(1):45–58

New model for bone resorption study in vitro: human osteoclast-like cells from giant cell tumors of bone. Grano M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Jul;9(7):1013–20

Tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase accumulated in the matrix of developing medullary bone induced by estrogen treatment of male Japanese quail. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Aug;9(8):1153–7

Estrogen modulation of osteoclast lysosomal enzyme secretion. Kremer M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb; 57(2):271–9

Acid phosphatase in midgut digestive cells in partially fed females of the cattle tick Boophilus microplus. Gough JM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Jun;81(3):341–9

Evaluation of serum and seminal plasma markers in the diagnosis of canine prostatic disorders. Bell FW, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1995 May-Jun;9(3):149–53

Inhibition of growth and increase of acid phosphatase by testosterone on androgen-independent murine prostatic cancer cells transfected with androgen receptor cDNA. Suzuki H, et al. **Prostate** 1994 Dec;25(6):310–9

Human prostate acid phosphatase is carrier protein for ABH blood group antigens of semen. Nakazato M. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Oct;174(2):155–65

Changes in immunohistochemical staining of PSA, PAP, and TURP-27 following irradiation therapy for clinically localized prostate cancer. Grob BM, et al. **Urology** 1994 Oct;44(4):525–9

[Effects of capsaicin and electroacupuncture on the fluoride resistant acid phosphatase (FRAP) and acetylcholinesterase (AChE) activities in the dorsal root ganglion (DRG) neurons of rats: a histochemical observation] Wang Q, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(3):198–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of artemether on glycogen, protein, alkaline phosphatase and acid phosphatase of Schistosoma japonicum] You J, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1994;12(4):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ultrastructural localization of myelin bodies and acid phosphatase activities in the liver and kidney induced by quinacrine in rats] Imazawa T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1990;(108):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Taxonomic status of common and Kirghiz voles by histoenzymatic indicators of specific skin glands] Sokolov VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Apr;341(6):846–8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Causative role of lysosomal enzymes in the pathogenesis of cerebral lesions due to brain edema under chronic hypertension. Yamada E, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:83–5

Human prostatic acid phosphatase: selected properties and practical applications. Ostrowski WS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 May;226(2):121–9 (65 ref.)

ACID RAIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute exposure to acid fog: influence of breathing pattern on effective dose. Bowes SM 3rd, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Feb;56(2):143–50

Acid precipitation--effects on trace elements and human health. Gerhardsson L, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Aug 22;153(3):237–45 (31 ref.)

TOXICITY

Preliminary study of synergism of acid rain and diflubenzuron. Martin PJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jun;54(6):833–6

ACID SEROMUCOID see **OROSOMUCOID**

ACIDIC FIBROBLAST GROWTH FACTOR see **FIBROBLAST GROWTH FACTOR, ACIDIC**

ACIDIC PANCREATIC TRYPSIN INHIBITOR see **TRYPSIN INHIBITOR, KAZAL PANCREATIC**

ACIDOSIS

Transient acidosis induces delayed neurotoxicity in cultured hippocampal slices. Shen H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 9;185(2):115–8

Correction of acidosis during cardio-pulmonary resuscitation [editorial; comment] Koster RW. **Resuscitation** 1995 Apr; 29(2):87–8. Comment on: Resuscitation 1995 Apr;29(2):89–95.

BLOOD

Arterial oxygen saturation in relation to metabolic acidosis in fetal lambs. Nijland R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):810–9

Acidosis stimulates beta-endorphin release during exercise. Taylor DV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct;77(4):1913–8

Anion gap in metabolic alkalosis [letter; comment] Tzamaloukas AH. **South Med J** 1994 Nov;87(11):1192–3. Comment on: South Med J 1994 Feb;87(2):275–7.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Double gaps metabolic acidosis and bilateral basal ganglion lesions in methanol intoxication [letter] Yu FC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 May;13(3):369–71

Formic acid skin burns resulting in systemic toxicity. Chan TC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;26(3):383–6

Acidosis and extreme hyperkalemia associated with cholestyramine and spironolactone [letter] Zapater P, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Feb;29(2):199–200

Metabolic acidosis and renal tubular injury due to pure toluene inhalation. Kamijima M, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Sep-Oct;49(5):410–3

Fatal metabolic acidosis in a pediatric patient receiving an infusion of propofol in the intensive care unit: is there a relationship? Strickland RA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb; 23(2):405–9

Coma and metabolic acidosis related to the use of muscle liniment. van Wijngaarden M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;23(6):1143–5

Swelling, acidosis, and irreversible damage of glial cells from exposure to arachidonic acid in vitro. Staub F, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):1030–9

Hyperglycemia, ketoacidosis and other complications of L-asparaginase in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Cetin M, et al. **J Med** 1994;25(3-4):219–29

COMPLICATIONS

The role of metabolic acidosis in the pathogenesis of renal osteodystrophy. Kraut JA. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1995 Jan; 2(1):40–51 (70 ref.)

Newborn complications after intrapartum asphyxia with metabolic acidosis in the preterm fetus. Low JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):805–10

Acidosis and arrhythmias in cardiac muscle. Orchard CH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Sep;28(9):1312–9 (98 ref.)

Fluorosis-like effects of acidosis, but not NH+4, on rat incisor enamel. Whitford GM, et al. **Caries Res** 1995; 29(1):20–5

The influence of acidosis on hypoglycemic brain damage. Kristián T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jan; 15(1):78–87

Propionic acidaemia and immunodeficiency. Raby RB, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(2):250–1

Pancreatitis and organic acidemias [letter; comment] Fiumara A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 May;126(5 Pt 1):852. Comment on: J Pediatr 1994 Feb;124(2):239–43.

Trade-offs in the adaptation to acidosis. Alpern RJ. **Kidney Int** 1995 Apr;47(4):1205–15 (85 ref.)

The contribution of acidosis to renal osteodystrophy [clinical conference] Bushinsky DA. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jun; 47(6):1816–32

ACIDOSIS

Treatment of malnourished CAPD patients with an amino acid based dialysate. Kopple JD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Apr;47(4):1148–57

Rapid correction of metabolic acidosis in chronic renal failure: effect on parathyroid hormone activity. Lu KC, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(4):419–24

Transient erythroblastopenia of childhood presenting with shock and metabolic acidosis. Chabali R. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Oct;10(5):278–80

DIAGNOSIS

The prediction of fetal acidosis at birth by computerised analysis of intrapartum cardiotocography. Chung TK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jun;102(6):454–60

[Clinical usefulness of pulse oximetry in asthmatic children] del Río Navarro BE, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1994 Jul–Aug; 41(4):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Insulin–mediated changes in PD and glucose uptake after correction of acidosis in humans with CRF. Reaich D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):E121–6

Bopindolol and its metabolite 18–502 attenuate regional myocardial acidosis during partial occlusion of the coronary artery in dogs. Abiko Y, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Jan–Feb;327(1):40–55

Bicarbonate therapy of metabolic acidosis [editorial; comment] Kaehny WD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct; 22(10):1525–7. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1994 Oct;22(10):1616–23.

Safety and efficacy of intravenous Carbicarb in patients undergoing surgery: comparison with sodium bicarbonate in the treatment of mild metabolic acidosis. SPI Research Group. Study of Perioperative Ischemia [published erratum appears in Crit Care Med 1995 Feb;23(2):420] Leung JM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;22(10):1540–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Stimulated osteoclastic and suppressed osteoblastic activity in metabolic but not respiratory acidosis. Bushinsky DA. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):C80–8

Rat muscle branched–chain ketoacid dehydrogenase activity and mRNAs increase with extracellular acidemia. England BK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):C1395–400

[The effect of chronic acidosis on the activity of renal glutamate decarboxylase and GABA–transaminase] Turský T, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Oct;95(10):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Influence of acidosis, hypoxemia, and hypotension on neurodevelopmental outcome in very low birth weight infants. Goldstein RF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Feb; 95(2):238–43

ETIOLOGY

Gastric intramucosal acidosis during weaning from mechanical ventilation. Mohsenifar Z. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;361:333–43 (12 ref.)

Insulin–mediated changes in PD and glucose uptake after correction of acidosis in humans with CRF. Reaich D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):E121–6

Transient perioperative metabolic acidosis in a patient with ileal bladder augmentation. Azzam FJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul;83(1):198–200

Alcoholic ketoacidosis: the late presentation of acidosis in an alcoholic. Hooper RJ. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Nov;31 (Pt 6):579–82

Hypertonic saline–dextran resuscitation from hemorrhagic shock induces transient mixed acidosis. Moon PF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;23(2):323–31

Endotoxemia causes ileal mucosal acidosis in the absence of mucosal hypoxia in a normodynamic porcine model of septic shock. VanderMeer TJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;23(7):1217–26

Mechanisms of myocardial hypercarbic acidosis during cardiac arrest. Johnson BA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr; 78(4):1579–84

Tissue acidosis and cerebral resuscitation. Trillò G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):529–31

Accidental substitution of acidic concentrate for acetate in dialysis fluid concentrate: a cause of severe metabolic acidosis [letter] Gainza FJ, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(4):480–2

Tissue lactate in pediatric head trauma: a clinical study using 1H NMR spectroscopy. Sutton LN, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;22(2):81–7

Pancreatic ketoacidosis: ketonemia associated with acute pancreatitis. Kabadi UM. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Jan; 71(831):32–5

Buffer therapy during out–of–hospital cardiopulmonary resuscitation [see comments] Dybvik T, et al. **Resuscitation** 1995 Apr;29(2):89–95. Comment in: Resuscitation 1995 Apr;29(2):87–8.

[Hypoglycemic ketoacidosis in children, a simple diagnosis with a simple therapy] Jaarsma AS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Sep 10;138(37):1841–3 **(Dut)**

[Hypercapnia and mixed acidosis as the only sign of malignant hyperthermia (MH)?] Wanke–Jellinek C, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Aug;43(8):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaginal delivery in breech presentation does not increase early newborn morbidity. Results of 423 infants with breech presentation 1988–1992] Krause M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1994 May–Jun;198(3):88–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Metabolic acidosis. A new approach to "neostigmine resistant curarisation". 1962 [classical article] Brooks DK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Aug;50(8):713–8

METABOLISM

Effects of propranolol pretreatment on cerebral blood flow, oxygen uptake and catecholamines during metabolic acidosis following E. coli endotoxin in dogs. Westerlind A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May;39(4):467–71

Gastric intramucosal acidosis during weaning from mechanical ventilation. Mohsenifar Z. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;361:333–43 (12 ref.)

Acute acidosis inhibits liver amino acid transport: no primary role for the urea cycle in acid–base balance. Boon L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):F1015–20

Acidosis and glucocorticoids concomitantly increase ubiquitin and proteasome subunit mRNAs in rat muscle. Price SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):C955–60

Potassium secretion is inhibited by metabolic acidosis in rabbit cortical collecting ducts in vitro. Tabei K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):F490–5

Glutamine transport in normal and acidotic rat kidney mitochondria. Atlante A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Dec;315(2):369–81

Absence of acidosis in the initial presentation of propionic acidaemia. Walter JH, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 May;72(3):F197–9

Lipid peroxidation and superoxide dismutase activity in umbilical and maternal blood. Stípek S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Apr;35(4):705–11

The effect of acidosis on the labelling of urinary ammonia during infusion of [amide–15N]glutamine in human subjects. Waterlow JC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Jul;72(1):83–92

Response of cytosolic Ca2+ to hypercapnic acidosis in cultured glomus cells of the adult rabbit carotid body. Sato M. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 31;662(1–2):251–4

Induction of expression of the sodium–hydrogen exchanger in rat myocardium. Dyck JR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Feb;29(2):203–8

Hypercapnic acidosis and dimethyl amiloride reduce reperfusion induced cell death in ischaemic ventricular myocardium. Kaplan SH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Feb; 29(2):231–8

Effects of acidosis and hypoxia on the response of isolated ferret cardiac muscle to inotropic agents. Than N, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Aug;28(8):1209–17

Modulation of sodium–hydrogen exchange activity in cardiac myocytes during acidosis and realkalinisation: effects on calcium, pHi, and cell shortening. Ward CA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Feb;29(2):247–53

Mitochondrial pyruvate metabolism in liver and kidney during acidosis. Oliver FJ, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1994 Dec;12(4):229–35

Metabolic acidosis is a potent stimulus for cellular inorganic phosphate generation in uraemia. Bevington A, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Apr;88(4):405–12

Metabolic acidosis, prostaglandin E2 and insulin stimulates intracellular free calcium ([Ca2+]i) in isolated cells of toad urinary bladder. Frazier LW. **Comp Biochem Physiol Physiol** 1994 Oct;109(2):385–9

Effect of chronic acidosis on hepatic amino acid uptake and gene regulation: implications for control of acid–base balance. Boon L, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;110:138–43

Acute acidosis inhibits hepatic amino acid uptake: implications for regulation of acid–base balance. Boon L, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;110:133–7

Renal ammoniagenesis and interorgan flow of glutamine in chronic metabolic acidosis. Deferrari G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;110:144–9

Glutamine production by adipose tissue in metabolic acidosis. Kowalski T, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;110:115–9

The hepatic and renal response to hydrochloric acid ingestion by the rat. Lardner AL, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994; 110:170–5

Effect of acute acidosis on the pathways of ammoniagenesis in LLC–PK1 cells. Nissim I, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994; 110:25–9

Time course of changes in mRNAs for enzymes of glutamine metabolism in kidney during metabolic acidosis. Schoolwerth AC, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;110:127–32

Acidification of rabbit corneal endothelium during contact lens wear in vitro. Giasson C, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Apr;14(4):311–8

Effects of metabolic and respiratory acidosis on bone. Bushinsky DA, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1993 Jul;2(4):588–96 (63 ref.)

Systemic acidosis after controlled hypotension activates catechol activity in the vasomotor center. Bruandet N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2594–601

Interactive effects of K+, acidosis, and catecholamines on isolated rabbit heart: implications for exercise. Leitch SP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;77(3):1164–71

Blood lactate and acid–base balance in graded neonatal hypoxia: evidence for oxygen–restricted metabolism. Torrance SM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov;77(5):2318–24

Effects of medium acidification by alteration of carbon dioxide or bicarbonate concentrations on the resorptive activity of rat osteoclasts [letter; comment] Bushinsky DA. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Nov;9(11):1839–44. Comment on: J Bone Miner Res 1994 Mar;9(3):375–9.

Acidosis causes failure of astrocyte glutamate uptake during hypoxia. Swanson RA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 May;15(3):417–24

Chronic metabolic acidosis decreases albumin synthesis and induces negative nitrogen balance in humans. Ballmer PE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;95(1):39–45

Graded intracellular acidosis produces extensive and reversible reductions in the effective free energy change of ATP hydrolysis in a molluscan muscle. Combs CA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1995;165(3):203–12

Early reversal of acidosis and metabolic recovery following ischemia. Hoffman TL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Oct; 81(4):567–73

In vivo unaltered muscle protein synthesis in experimental chronic metabolic acidosis. Maniar S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Dec;46(6):1705–12

Osteoblastic intracellular pH and calcium in metabolic and respiratory acidosis. Ori Y, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jun; 47(6):1790–6

Greater inhibition of in vitro bone mineralization with metabolic than respiratory acidosis. Sprague SM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Oct;46(4):1199–206

Increase of GPC levels in cultured mammalian cells during acidosis. A 31P MR spectroscopy study using a continuous bioreactor system. Galons JP, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Mar;33(3):422–6

Chronic mild acidosis specifically reduces functional expression of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors and increases long–term survival in primary cultures of cerebellar granule cells. Leahy JC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov;63(2):457–70

Transient erythroblastopenia of childhood presenting with shock and metabolic acidosis. Chabali R. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Oct;10(5):278–80

Deferoxamine reduces early metabolic failure associated with severe cerebral ischemic acidosis in dogs. Hurn PD, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Apr;26(4):688–94; discussion 694–5

Intracellular acidosis decreases the outward Na(+)–Ca2+ exchange current in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Lee EH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1995 May;36(2):146–52

PATHOLOGY

Swelling, acidosis, and irreversible damage of glial cells from exposure to arachidonic acid in vitro. Staub F, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):1030–9

Histometric investigations of placental villi in cases of unexpected fetal acidosis. Beck T, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(4):309–17

Effects of EUK–8, a synthetic catalytic superoxide scavenger, on hypoxia– and acidosis–induced damage in hippocampal slices. Musleh W, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jul; 33(7):929–34

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Computerized analysis of fetal heart rate variation in postterm pregnancy: prediction of intrapartum fetal distress and fetal acidosis. Weiner Z, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct; 171(4):1132–8

Effects of intracellular acidosis on Ca2+ activation, contraction, and relaxation of frog skeletal muscle. Baker AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):C55–63

Effect of acidosis on hydrogen peroxide injury to the isolated perfused rat heart. Evans T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul; 269(1 Pt 2):H308–12

Contribution of nitric oxide to coronary vasodilation during hypercapnic acidosis. Gurevicius J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H39–47

Effects of input pressure on in vitro turtle heart during anoxia and acidosis: a 31P–NMR study. Jackson DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):R683–9

In vivo adaptation of bicarbonate reabsorption by rat distal tubules during acid loading. Levine DZ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):F737–47

Inhibition of arteriole alpha 2– but not alpha 1–adrenoceptor constriction by acidosis and hypoxia in vitro. Tateishi J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H2068–76

Effect of intracellular and extracellular acidosis on sodium current in ventricular myocytes. Watson CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1749–56

Developmental factors in the contractile response of rabbit urinary bladder: effect of anoxia and extracellular acidosis. Yoon JY, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(5):370–5

Cardiovascular responses to graded doses of three catecholamines during lactic and hydrochloric acidosis in dogs. Huang YG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 May; 74(5):583–90

Role of metabolic acidosis on cardiac mechanical performance during severe acute hypoxia and reoxygenation is small and transient. Wright G, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 May;29(5):611–5

Role of extracellular and intracellular acidosis for hypercapnia–induced inhibition of tension of isolated rat cerebral arteries. Tian R, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Feb; 76(2):269–75

Effects of hypercarbic acidotic reperfusion on recovery of

myocardial function after cardioplegic ischemia in neonatal lambs. Nomura F, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II321–7

Adaptation of inner medullary collecting duct vacuolar H–adenosine triphosphatase to chronic acid or alkali loads in the rat. Bastani B, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 May–Jun; 2(3):171–5

Different effects of respiratory and metabolic acidosis on preganglionic sympathetic nerve activity. Offner B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul;77(1):173–8

Responses of rat mesenteric arteries to norepinephrine during exposure to heat stress and acidosis. Ryan AJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan;78(1):38–45

Rapid correction of metabolic acidosis in chronic renal failure: effect on parathyroid hormone activity. Lu KC, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(4):419–24

[Swelling and damage to nerves and glial cells by acidosis] Staub F, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Jun; 29(4):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic acidosis under an acid load and the role of the respiratory system in its compensation in middle–aged and elderly persons] Korkushko OV, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Oct;80(10):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of renal adaptation to disorders of water–electrolyte balance in metabolic acidosis] Krishtal' NV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Jul–Sep;(3):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Acidosis in acute hemorrhage: detrimental or elemental? [editorial; comment] Pepe PE. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Feb; 2(2):81–2. Comment on: Acad Emerg Med 1995 Feb;2(2):89–97.

Which bicarbonate concentration is adequate to lactate–buffered substitution fluids in maintenance hemofiltration? Böhm R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Oct; 42(4):257–62

Role of Ca2+ in protecting the heart from hyperkalemia and acidosis in the rabbit: implications for exercise. Leitch SP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov;77(5):2391–9

Adequacy of acid base correction in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Feriani M. **Perit Dial Int** 1994; 14 Suppl 3:S133–8 (32 ref.)

Neonatal ischemic neuroprotection by modest hypothermia is associated with attenuated brain acidosis. Laptook AR, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jul;26(7):1240–6

THERAPY

Hyperventilation in the treatment of metabolic acidosis does not adversely affect pulmonary gas exchange. Domino KB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Dec;81(6):1445–53

Effects of small–volume bolus treatment with intravenous normal saline and 7.5 per cent saline in combination with 6 per cent dextran–40 on metabolic acidosis and survival in burned mice. Zapata–Sirvent RL, et al. **Burns** 1995 May; 21(3):185–90

Mechanisms of myocardial depression after bolus injection of sodium bicarbonate. Rao RS, et al. **J Crit Care** 1994 Dec;9(4):255–61

[Compensating for acidosis: contra] Himmelseher S, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Dec; 29(8):506–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compensating for acidosis: pro] Hörnchen U. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Dec; 29(8):501–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of aldosterone, arginine vasopressin and cortisol in premature infants with maximum renal acid stimulation. Kalhoff H, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 May; 84(5):490–4

The detection of 3–methylglutarylcarnitine and a new dicarboxylic conjugate, 3–methylglutaconylcarnitine, in 3–methylglutaconic aciduria. Jooste S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Oct 14;230(1):1–8

Urinary excretion of homocitric acid and methylhomocitric acid in propionic acidaemia: minor metabolic products of the citrate synthase aldol condensation reaction. van Rooyen JP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Oct 14;230(1):91–9

Malonic aciduria and cardiomyopathy. Matalon R, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(3):571–3

VETERINARY

Endotoxin and arachidonic acid metabolites in portal, hepatic and arterial blood of cattle with acute ruminal acidosis. Andersen PH, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(3):223–34

The effect of slaframine on salivary output and subacute and acute acidosis in growing beef steers. Hibbard B, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):516–25

Effect of chronic metabolic acidosis on migration activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in sheep. Hofirek B, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995 Jun;40(6):171–5

ACIDOSIS, DIABETIC see DIABETIC KETOACIDOSIS

ACIDOSIS, LACTIC

Myopathy, lactic acidosis, and sideroblastic anemia: a new syndrome. Inbal A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 30; 55(3):372–8

[Lactate acidosis: a rare or common disease?] Kubát K. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 May;41(5):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BLOOD

Alterations in malondialdehyde concentration of jugular vein blood following transient brain ischemia. The effect of lactic acidosis. Lantos J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1994; 82(3):229–36

Strong ion gap: a methodology for exploring unexplained anions. Kellum JA, et al. **J Crit Care** 1995 Jun;10(2):51–5

Transient organic aciduria and persistent lacticacidemia in a patient with short–chain acyl–coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency. Dawson DB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jan;126(1):69–71

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Antibiotic–induced D–lactic acidosis. Coronado BE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jun 1;122(11):839–42

Phenformin induced lactic acidosis in an elderly NIDDM patient. Talwalkar PG. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Aug; 42(8):643–4

D–lactic acidosis associated with use of medium–chain triglycerides [letter] Jover R, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 29; 346(8970):314

Fatal metformin induced lactic acidosis: case report. Gowardman JR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jun 14; 108(1001):230–1

Metformin–associated lactic acidosis in diabetic patients with acute renal failure [letter] Schwarzbeck A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(3):425–6

Re–evaluation of a biguanide, metformin: mechanism of action and tolerability. Sirtori CR, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Oct–Nov;30(3):187–228 (139 ref.)

Epinephrine–induced lactic acidosis in the setting of status asthmaticus. Murphy FT, et al. **South Med J** 1995 May; 88(5):577–9

Metabolic, cardiovascular, and neurologic aspects of acute cyanide poisoning in the rat. Salkowski AA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jan;75(1–3):19–27

[Risk of D–lactate acidosis while receiving acarbose (letter)] Stürmer W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 3; 120(9):313 **(Ger)**

[Lactic acidosis and severe hyperkalemia in a diabetic patient treated with metformin and enalapril: influence of acute renal disease and drugs] Franzetti I, et al. **Minerva Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;86(1–2):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Thiamine responsive congenital lactic acidemia and type 1 muscle fiber atrophy [letter; comment] Murakami N, et al. **Brain Dev** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):78. Comment on: Brain Dev 1993 Sep–Oct;15(5):384–6.

D–lactic acidosis in patients with short bowel syndrome [letter] Rosenthal P. **Clin Chem** 1995 May;41(5):767–9

[Idiopathic lactic acidosis in a patient with AIDS (letter)] Boronat Cortés M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jun 24; 105(4):157 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Positron emission tomography and magnetic resonance spectroscopy of cerebral glycolysis in children with congenital lactic acidosis. Duncan DB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Mar;37(3):351–8

DIAGNOSIS

A case of myoclonus epilepsy and lactic acidosis: difficulties in diagnosis and treatment of terminal mitochondrial cytopathy [letter] Müllges W, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Nov;20(8):613–4

DRUG THERAPY

Should acidosis during liver transplantation be treated? [letter; comment] Bogdonoff DL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jun;82(6):1540–1. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1994 Nov;81(5):1127–38.

Amelioration of lactic acidosis with dichloroacetate during liver transplantation in humans [see comments] Shangraw RE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Nov;81(5):1127–38. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1995 Jun;82(6):1540–1.

Comparative effects of bicarbonate, tris–(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane and dichloroacetate in newborn swine with normoxic lactic acidosis. Nudel DB, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1993;20(1–2):20–5

Plasmodium berghei infection: dichloroacetate improves survival in rats with lactic acidosis. Holloway PA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Jun;80(4):624–32

[Intraoperative lactic acidosis, can it be treated? Clinico–experimental, prospective, sequential study] Pietropaoli P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Dec; 60(12):707–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Molecular analysis of abnormal pyruvate dehydrogenase in a patient with thiamine–responsive congenital lactic acidemia. Naito E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Sep;36(3):340–6

ETIOLOGY

Transient tyrosinemia presenting as lactic acidosis in a term baby: report of one case. Hou JW, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1995 May–Jun;36(3):217–20

Lactic acidosis in paediatrics: clinical and laboratory evaluation. Stern HJ. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Sep;31 (Pt 5):410–9 (47 ref.)

Severe perioperative lactic acidosis: how clinically significant is it? O'Hara JF Jr, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1994 Jul–Aug; 61(4):314–6

D–lactic acidemia and aciduria in pediatric and adult patients with short bowel syndrome. Bongaerts G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jan;41(1):107–10

D–lactic acidosis in a patient with jejunoileal bypass. Kadakia SC. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;20(2):154–6

Acute peripheral neuropathy, rhabdomyolysis, and severe lactic acidosis associated with 3243 A to G mitochondrial DNA mutation [letter] Hara H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;57(12):1545–6

Lactic acidosis and renal enlargement at diagnosis and relapse of acute lymphoblastic leukemia [see comments] Ali AA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Oct;125(4):584–6. Comment in: J Pediatr 1995 Jun;126(6):1021–2.

Lactic acidosis in a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter; comment] Robson WL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jun; 126(6):1021–2. Comment on: J Pediatr 1994 Oct;125(4):584–6.

Metformin–associated lactic acidosis in diabetic patients with acute renal failure. A critical analysis of its pathogenesis and prognosis. Lalau JD, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 4:126–9

Severe lactic acidosis and renal involvement in a patient with relapsed Burkitt's lymphoma. Révész T, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):283–8

Lactic acidosis in a patient with multiple myeloma. Mizock BA, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Oct;161(4):417–8

[Metabolic acidosis in the 32nd week of pregnancy—uncontrolled diabetes in pregnancy, dehydration or sequela of tocolysis?] Gmehlin U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(12):706–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

A Caucasian family with the 3271 mutation in mitochondrial DNA. Marie SK, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1994 Aug;52(2):136–9

Characterization of a point mutation in the pyruvate dehydrogenase E1 alpha gene from two boys with primary lactic acidaemia. Awata H, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994; 17(2):189–95

Vitamin–responsive complex I deficiency in a myopathic patient with increased activity of the terminal respiratory chain and lactic acidosis. Bakker HD, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(2):196–204

Different restriction fragment pattern of mtDNA indicative of generalized 8993 point mutations in a boy with lactic acidosis. Klement P, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994; 17(2):249–50

Hereditary myopathy with lactic acidosis, succinate dehydrogenase and aconitase deficiency in northern Sweden: a genealogical study. Drugge U, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 May;32(5):344–7

Cerebral dysgenesis and lactic acidemia: an MRI/MRS phenotype associated with pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency. Shevell MI, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Oct; 11(3):224–9

METABOLISM

Colonic lactate metabolism and D–lactic acidosis. Hove H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb;40(2):320–30

Lactic acidosis as a facilitator of oxyhemoglobin dissociation during exercise [letter; comment] MacRae HS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb;78(2):758–60. Comment on: J Appl Physiol 1994 Apr;76(4):1462–7.

Congenital lacticacidemia caused by lipoamide dehydrogenase deficiency with favorable outcome. Elpeleg ON, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jan;126(1):72–4

Effect of ketone bodies on hyperglycemia and lactic acidemia in hemorrhagic stress. Katayama M, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):442–6

Effects of iron–induced lipid peroxidation and of acidosis on choline uptake by synaptosomes. Cancela JM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Jul;19(7):833–7

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of dichloroacetate in children with lactic acidosis due to severe malaria. Krishna S, et al. **QJM** 1995 May;88(5):341–9

PATHOLOGY

Evaluation of patients with lactic acidosis using microphotometric mitochondrial enzyme assay in single muscle fibers. Sugie H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Jul–Aug; 16(4):315–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lactic acidosis and pH on the cardiovascular system. Huang Y, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;31:551–64

Cardiovascular responses to graded doses of three catecholamines during lactic and hydrochloric acidosis in dogs. Huang YG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 May; 74(5):583–90

ACIDOSIS, LACTIC

Effect of lactic and CO2 acidosis on neuronal function following glucose–oxygen deprivation in rat hippocampal slices. Morimoto Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 22; 654(2):273–8

Hypoxic lactic acidosis [letter; comment] Landow L. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):653–4. Comment on: Chest 1993 Sep;104(3):913–8.

Serial electroencephalograms in a patient with D-lactic acidosis. Spillane K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;91(5):403–5

Lactic acidosis and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Odeh M. **J Intern Med** 1994 Oct;236(4):478–9

THERAPY

Bicarbonate therapy in the treatment of lactic acidosis: medicine or toxin? Sing RF, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1995 Jan;95(1):52–7 (57 ref.)

VETERINARY

Prevention of acidosis and laminitis associated with grain feeding in horses. Rowe JB, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2742S–2744S

ACIDOSIS, RENAL TUBULAR

Renal tubular acidosis in Kelantan, Malaysia—a case review. Zainal D. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Jun;35(3):303–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole–induced renal tubular acidosis in a patient with AIDS [letter] Domingo P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1435–7

Hypouricemia, hypokalemia, proximal and distal tubular acidification defect following administration of outdated tetracycline: a case report. Chusil S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Feb;77(2):98–102

COMPLICATIONS

Nephrocalcinosis in newborn. Uçsel R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Apr;37(2):174–6

Severe muscle weakness and hypokalaemia secondary to renal tubular acidosis. So PC, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Oct;22(5):613–5

Acidosis and glucocorticoids interact to provoke muscle protein and amino acid catabolism. England BK, et al. **Blood Purif** 1995;13(3–4):147–52 (24 ref.)

Familial cryptogenic fibrosing pleuritis with Fanconi's syndrome (renal tubular acidosis). A new syndrome. Hayes JP, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb;107(2):576–8

Acquired nephrogenic diabetes insipidus secondary to distal renal tubular acidosis and nephrocalcinosis associated with Sjögren's syndrome. Nagayama Y, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Sep;17(8):659–63

Methemoglobinemia associated with acidosis of probable renal origin. Sager S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jan;126(1):59–61

[Clinical spectrum of distal renal tubular acidosis and its study with bicarbonate loading] Radó J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Dec 4;135(49):2695–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effect of calcitriol, a vitamin D compound, in bone disease associated with distal renal tubular acidosis] Radó J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Oct 16;135(42):2319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Lactic acidosis and severe hyperkalemia in a diabetic patient treated with metformin and enalapril: influence of acute renal disease and drugs] Franzetti I, et al. **Minerva Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;86(1–2):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Osteopetrosis and renal acidosis: a new case of this rare syndrome] Ruffa G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1995 Apr; 47(4):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of Laurence–Moon–Biedle syndrome associated with renal tubular acidosis and kidney dysfunction] Itaya S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb 10;84(2):290–2 **(Jpn)**

[Distal renal tubular acidosis presenting with rhabdomyolysis] Zanoteli E, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Dec;52(4):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Renal tubular acidosis in the Silver–Russell syndrome. Alvarenga R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Mar 27; 56(2):173–5

Use of the urine–to–blood carbon dioxide tension gradient as a measurement of impaired distal tubular hydrogen ion secretion among neonates. Lin JY, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jan;126(1):114–7

Renal tubular acidosis in Papua New Guinea. Brown N, et al. **P N G Med J** 1994 Mar;37(1):45–9

[Anatomo–clinical conference. Pitié–Salpêtrière Hospital. Case N.1–1995. Thyroid goiter, paraparesis and weight loss in a 34–year–old Moroccan woman] Grünfeld JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995;146(1):33–8 **(Fre)**

[Renal tubular acidosis in the kidney transplant] Ocharán–Corcuera J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Feb; 12(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Diseases of renal adenosine triphosphatase. Eiam–Ong S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Jan;309(1):13–25 (115 ref.)

Rate–dependent distal renal tubular acidosis and carnitine palmitoyltransferase I deficiency. Bergman AJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Nov;36(5):582–8 (29 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Light–chain–induced renal tubular acidosis: effect of sodium bicarbonate on sodium–proton exchange. Reusch HP, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(1):39–46

[Primary biliary cirrhosis and latent distal renal tubular acidosis (letter)] Toblli JE, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994; 54(1):89 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

[Simultaneous familial occurrence of distal renal tubular acidosis, polycystic kidney and nephrogenic diabetes insipidus] Radó J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 May 7; 136(19):995–1001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Renal tubular acidosis with autoantibody directed to renal collecting–duct cells [letter] Konishi K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 8;331(23):1593–4

METABOLISM

Light–chain–induced renal tubular acidosis: effect of sodium bicarbonate on sodium–proton exchange. Reusch HP, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(1):39–46

Renal tubular acidosis. Zelikovic I. **Pediatr Ann** 1995 Jan; 24(1):48–54 (21 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiology of the renal acidification defect present in the syndrome of familial hypomagnesaemia–hypercalciuria. Rodríguez–Soriano J, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Aug; 8(4):431–5

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiographic criteria of differential diagnosis of hereditary tubulopathies in children] Bosin VIu, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Efficiency of hemodialysis therapy for a urea cycle defect in a neonate [letter] Elshihabi I, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Mar;43(3):208–9

[ESWL in renal tubular acidosis] Hamvas A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Dec 18;135(51):2825–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

URINE

A re–evaluation of the urinary parameters of acid production and excretion in patients with chronic renal acidosis. Uribarri J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Feb;47(2):624–7

VETERINARY

[Renal tubular acidosis (type 2) in a Friesian mare] van der Kolk JH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Nov 15;119(22):675–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ACIDOSIS, RESPIRATORY

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Acute respiratory acidosis: large–dose furosemide and cerebrospinal fluid ions. Javaheri S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2651–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Stimulated osteoclastic and suppressed osteoblastic activity in metabolic but not respiratory acidosis. Bushinsky DA. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):C80–8

ETIOLOGY

Fetal acidemia associated with regional anesthesia for elective cesarean delivery [letter; comment] Birnbach DJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):802–3; discussion 803–4. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jan;85(1):79–83.

Fetal acidemia associated with regional anesthesia for elective cesarean delivery [letter; comment] Marx GF. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):802; discussion 803–4 . Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jan;85(1):79–83.

Effects of carbonic anhydrase inhibition on the acid base status in lamprey and trout. Henry RP, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Feb;99(2):241–8

Carbon dioxide pneumoperitoneum induces fetal acidosis in a pregnant ewe model. Hunter JG, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Mar;9(3):272–7; discussion 277–9

METABOLISM

Effects of metabolic and respiratory acidosis on bone. Bushinsky DA, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1993 Jul;2(4):588–96 (63 ref.)

Acute respiratory acidosis: large–dose furosemide and cerebrospinal fluid ions. Javaheri S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2651–5

Effect of chronic respiratory acidosis on calcium metabolism in the rat. Canzanello VJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Jul; 126(1):81–7

Osteoblastic intracellular pH and calcium in metabolic and respiratory acidosis. Ori Y, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jun; 47(6):1790–6

Greater inhibition of in vitro bone mineralization with metabolic than respiratory acidosis. Sprague SM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Oct;46(4):1199–206

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of lactic and CO2 acidosis on neuronal function following glucose–oxygen deprivation in rat hippocampal slices. Morimoto Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 22; 654(2):273–8

Myocardial contractility recovery during hypercapnic acidosis: its dissociation from recovery in pHi by ryanodine. Pérez NG, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Jul–Aug;11(7):553–60

Effects of hypercarbic acidotic reperfusion on recovery of myocardial function after cardioplegic ischemia in neonatal lambs. Nomura F, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II321–7

Different effects of respiratory and metabolic acidosis on preganglionic sympathetic nerve activity. Offner B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul;77(1):173–8

[Changes in cerebral extracellular pH, cerebral blood flow and intracranial pressure induced by hypercarbic ventilation—assessment as a potential in vivo model of cerebral acidosis] Niiro M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Jul; 46(7):639–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ACIDS

Classification of acid denaturation of proteins: intermediates and unfolded states. Fink AL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 18;33(41):12504–11

On the use of dimensionless parameters in acid–base theory. VII. The pH of solutions of salts of a strong acid and a weak base or vice versa. Rilbe H. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jul; 15(7):932–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of Solcogyn: a paint–on preparation for the local treatment of cervical ectopy. Read MD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jun;102(6):492–4

ANALYSIS

The use of polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis for the analysis of acidic glycans labeled with the fluorophore 2–aminoacridone. Jackson P, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jul; 15(7):896–902

Adhesive substrates influence acid–productive activities of cultured rabbit osteoclasts: cultured osteoclasts with large vacuoles have enhanced acid–productive activities. Hashizume Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jun;218(2):452–9

BLOOD

Endocrine responses of fetal sheep to prolonged hypoxemia with and without acidemia: relation to urine production. Wlodek ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):F868–75

Organic acid profiling by direct treatment of deproteinized plasma with ethyl chloroformate. Hušek P, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jun 3;656(1):37–43

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid organic acids in biotinidase deficiency. Duran M, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(3):513–6

CHEMISTRY

On the use of dimensionless parameters in acid–base theory: VI. The buffer capacities of equimolar binary mixtures of monovalent weak protolytes as compared to that of bivalent protolytes. Rilbe H. **Electrophoresis** 1994 May; 15(5):580–3

Relationships between the acidity and osmolality of popular beverages and reported postprandial heartburn. Feldman M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jan;108(1):125–31

METABOLISM

Luminal acidification in K–replete OMCDi: inhibition of bicarbonate absorption by K removal and luminal Ba. Armitage FE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):F116–24

Acid extrusion in S3 segment of rabbit proximal tubule. I. Effect of bilateral CO2/HCO3–. Chen LK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):F179–92

Acid extrusion in S3 segment of rabbit proximal tubule. II. Effect of basolateral CO2/HCO3–. Chen LK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):F193–203

Modulation of ATP–sensitive K+ channels by internal acidification in insulin–secreting cells. Fan Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):C1036–44

Troponin I isoforms and differential effects of acidic pH on soleus and cardiac myofilaments. Wattanapermpool J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):C323–30

Effects of inhibition of the vacuolar–type proton pump on nephron ultrastructure and acidification in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Dørup J, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1995 May–Jun;3(3):180–92

Epidermal growth factor is digested to smaller, less active

forms in acidic gastric juice. Playford RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jan;108(1):92–101

Role of cytoskeleton and acidification of endocytic compartment in asialoglycoprotein metabolism in isolated rat hepatocyte couplets. Harada M, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 May;21(5):1413–21

Changes in yolk platelet pH during Xenopus laevis development correlate with yolk utilization. A quantitative confocal microscopy study. Fagotto F, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Dec;107 (Pt 12):3325–37

Intracellular acidification associated with changes in free cytosolic calcium. Evidence for Ca2+/H+ exchange via a plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase in vascular smooth muscle cells. Daugirdas JT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr; 95(4):1480–9

Depolarization-induced acid secretion in gliotic hippocampal slices. Grichtchenko II, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct; 62(4):1057–70

[Sulfurococcus yellowstonii sp. nov/—a new species of iron- and sulfur-oxidizing thermoacidophilic Archaeobacterium] Karavaĭko GI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1994 Jul-Aug; 63(4):668–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic determinants of embryotoxicity in rats associated with organic acids. Scott WJ Jr, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 11:97–101

PHARMACOLOGY

Acid incubation increases NHE-3 mRNA abundance in OKP cells. Amemiya M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):C126–33

Kinetic analysis of cytosolic pH regulation in alveolar macrophages: V-ATPase-mediated responses to a weak acid. Bidani A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):L20–9

Ca(2+)-insensitive sustained contraction of skinned smooth muscle after acidic ADP treatment [published erratum appears in Am J Physiol 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 3):section C following table of contents] Morimoto S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):C21–9

Acid precipitation of mammalian cell fermentation broth. Lydersen BK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30; 745:222–31

Intracellular pH responses of hybridoma and yeast to substrate addition and acid challenge. Sureshkumar GK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;745:106–21

Large increase in thermal stability of the CH2 domain of rabbit IgG after acid treatment as evidenced by differential scanning calorimetry. Martsev SP, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Dec;43(3):149–52

[Enamel resistance to acid dissolution and its correlation with dental caries] Sánchez-Pérez TL, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1995 May-Jun;37(3):224–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Battery acid—an agent of attempted suicide in black South Africans. Wilson DA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jun; 85(6):529–31

TOXICITY

Pharmacokinetic determinants of embryotoxicity in rats associated with organic acids. Scott WJ Jr, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 11:97–101

URINE

Determination of organic acids in urine by capillary zone electrophoresis. Shirao M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Sep 30;680(1):247–51

Muscle cytochrome c oxidase deficiency accompanied by a urinary organic acid pattern mimicking multiple acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency. Christensen E, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(3):553–6

A re-evaluation of the urinary parameters of acid production and excretion in patients with chronic renal acidosis. Uribarri J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Feb;47(2):624–7

ACIDULATED PHOSPHATE FLUORIDE

CHEMISTRY

Comparison of acidulated phosphate fluoride gel and hydrofluoric acid etchants for porcelain-composite repair. Tylka DF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Aug;72(2):121–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Enamel uptake and patient exposure to fluoride: comparison of APF gel and foam. Whitford GM, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1995 May-Jun;17(3):199–203

THERAPEUTIC USE

Argon laser irradiation and acidulated phosphate fluoride treatment in caries-like lesion formation in enamel: an in vitro study. Flaitz CM, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1995 Jan-Feb; 17(1):31–5

ACINETOBACTER

[Epidemiology and resistance pattern of Acinetobacter species considering the new nomenclature] Postulka A. **Immun Infekt** 1994 Aug;22(4):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Isolation and structure elucidation of acinetobactin, a novel siderophore from Acinetobacter baumannii. Yamamoto S, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1994;162(4):249–54

CLASSIFICATION

Acinetobacter: epidemiological and taxonomic aspects. Gerner-Smidt P. **APMIS Suppl** 1994;47:1–41 (139 ref.)

Characterization of Acinetobacter type strains and isolates obtained from wastewater treatment plants by PCR fingerprinting. Wiedmann-al-Ahmad M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Nov;60(11):4066–71

Molecular typing of Acinetobacter baumannii-Acinetobacter calcoaceticus complex isolates from endemic and epidemic nosocomial infections. Ratto P, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Feb;114(1):123–32

Problems with identification of Acinetobacter species [letter; comment] Weaver RE. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;13(10):832. Comment on: Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Jun;13(6):521–3.

PCR differentiation of seventeen genospecies of Acinetobacter. Nowak A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Feb 15;126(2):181–7

The phylogenetic structure of the genus Acinetobacter. Rainey FA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Dec 15; 124(3):349–53

Bacteremia due to Acinetobacter species other than Acinetobacter baumannii. Seifert H, et al. **Infection** 1994 Nov-Dec;22(6):379–85 (33 ref.)

Comparison of ribotyping and pulsed-field gel electrophoresis for molecular typing of Acinetobacter isolates. Seifert H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May; 33(5):1402–7

Comparison of four different methods for epidemiologic typing of Acinetobacter baumannii. Seifert H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jul;32(7):1816–9

Characterization of a hospital outbreak of imipenem-resistant Acinetobacter baumannii by phenotypic and genotypic typing methods. Tankovic J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov;32(11):2677–81

Identification of Acinetobacter genomic species by amplified ribosomal DNA restriction analysis. Vaneechoutte M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan;33(1):11–5

Identification of Acinetobacter species [letter; comment] Weaver RE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jul;32(7):1833. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1993 Oct;31(10):2812–5.

Epidemiological markers of Acinetobacter baumannii clinical isolates from a spinal cord injury unit. Marcos MA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Sep;28(1):39–48

Phenotypic characterisation of Acinetobacter strains of 13 DNA-DNA hybridisation groups by means of the biolog system. Bernards AT, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 42(2):113–9

Correlation of six methods for typing nosocomial isolates of Acinetobacter baumannii. Marcos MA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 May;42(5):328–35

A comparative study of ribotyping and arbitrarily primed polymerase chain reaction for investigation of hospital outbreaks of Acinetobacter baumannii infection. Vila J, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Oct;41(4):244–9

[Strains of the genus Acinetobacter and their role in nosocomial infections] Fleischer M, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1994;48(2):127–41 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CYTOLOGY

Digital image analysis of growth and starvation responses of a surface-colonizing Acinetobacter sp. James GA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(4):907–15

DRUG EFFECTS

Antimicrobial susceptibilities of clinical isolates of Acinetobacter baumannii from Singapore. Kuah BG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct;38(10):2502–3

Mutation in the gyrA gene of quinolone-resistant clinical isolates of Acinetobacter baumannii. Vila J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May;39(5):1201–3

Nosocomial acquisition of multiresistant Acinetobacter baumannii: risk factors and prognosis. Lortholary O, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):790–6

In vitro activity of beta-lactamase inhibitors against clinical isolates of Acinetobacter species. Suh B, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;21(2):111–4

In vitro susceptibility of Acinetobacter baumannii to biapenem, piperacillin/tazobactam and thirteen other antimicrobial agents [letter] [see comments] Simor AE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;13(6):521–3 . Comment in: Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Oct;13(10):832.

The comparative inhibitory and bactericidal activities of meropenem and imipenem against Acinetobacter spp. and Enterobacteriaceae resistant to second generation cephalosporins. MacGowan AP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Feb;35(2):333–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of the chromosomal aac(6')-Ij gene of Acinetobacter sp. 13 and the aac(6')-Ih plasmid gene of Acinetobacter baumannii. Lambert T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):1883–9

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the gene encoding a novel L-2,4-diaminobutyrate decarboxylase of Acinetobacter baumannii. Ikai H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Dec 1;124(2):225–8

High level kanamycin resistance associated with the hyperproduction of AAC(3)II and a generalised reduction in the accumulation of aminoglycosides in Acinetobacter spp. Elisha BG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Oct; 34(4):457–64

GENETICS

Characterization of the chromosomal aac(6')-Ij gene of Acinetobacter sp. 13 and the aac(6')-Ih plasmid gene of Acinetobacter baumannii. Lambert T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):1883–9

Detection of aac(6')-I genes in amikacin-resistant Acinetobacter spp. by PCR. Ploy MC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec;38(12):2925–8

Mutation in the gyrA gene of quinolone-resistant clinical isolates of Acinetobacter baumannii. Vila J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May;39(5):1201–3

Genomic species typing of acinetobacters by polymerase chain reaction amplification of the recA gene. Nowak A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Aug 1;130(2-3):327–32

Characterization of the aac(6')-Ik gene of Acinetobacter sp. 6. Rudant E, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Nov 15; 124(1):49–54

Plasmid DNA profiles of Acinetobacter baumannii: clinical application in a complex endemic setting. Seifert H, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;15(8):520–8

Phosphate concentration regulates transcription of the Acinetobacter polyhydroxyalkanoic acid biosynthetic genes. Schembri MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug; 177(15):4501–7

Identification of Acinetobacter isolates in the A. calcoaceticus-A. baumannii complex by restriction analysis of the 16S-23S rRNA intergenic-spacer sequences. Dolzani L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1108–13

Clinical and epidemiological investigations of Acinetobacter genomospecies 3 in a neonatal intensive care unit. Horrevorts A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun; 33(6):1567–72

Comparison of ribotyping and pulsed-field gel electrophoresis for molecular typing of Acinetobacter isolates. Seifert H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May; 33(5):1402–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Digital image analysis of growth and starvation responses of a surface-colonizing Acinetobacter sp. James GA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(4):907–15

IMMUNOLOGY

Structure of the putative O10 antigen from Acinetobacter baumannii. Haseley SR, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Nov 1;264(1):73–81

Exposure of clinical isolates of Acinetobacter baumannii and genospecies 3 to defibrinated human blood with and without added human 'natural' or (patient) immune antibodies. Traub WH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 Mar-Apr; 41(2):82–91

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Emergence of multidrug-resistant isolates of Acinetobacter baumannii. Okpara AU, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Nov 1;51(21):2671–5

Clinical and bacteriological features of relapsing shunt-associated meningitis due to Acinetobacter baumannii. Seifert H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;14(2):130–4

Description of Leeds Acinetobacter Medium, a new selective and differential medium for isolation of clinically important Acinetobacter spp., and comparison with Herellea agar and Holton's agar. Jawad A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 32(10):2353–8

Discrimination of epidemic and sporadic isolates of Acinetobacter baumannii by repetitive element PCR-mediated DNA fingerprinting. Reboli AC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov;32(11):2635–40

Pillows, an unexpected source of Acinetobacter. Weernink A, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Mar;29(3):189–99

[Infection of burn wound with Acinetobacter baumanii] Gospodarek E, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994;46(3):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

The microbial degradation of thiocyanate. Mason F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):423S

Biology of polyphosphate-accumulating bacteria involved in enhanced biological phosphorus removal. Kortstee GJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Oct;15(2-3):137–53 (147 ref.)

Generation of a proton motive force by the excretion of metal-phosphate in the polyphosphate-accumulating

ACINETOBACTER

Acinetobacter johnsonii strain 210A. van Veen HW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29509–14

PATHOGENICITY

Acinetobacter spp., saprophytic organisms of increasing pathogenic importance. Bergogne-Bérézin E. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 281(4):389–405 (69 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation sensitivities of Acinetobacter strains isolated from clinical sources. Nishimura Y, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1994; 34(5):357–60

VIROLOGY

Classification of Acinetobacter phages [published erratum appears in Arch Virol 1994;137(3–4):411] Ackermann HW, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;135(3–4):345–54

ACINETOBACTER CALCOACETICUS

Acinetobacter calcoaceticus anitratus outbreak in the intensive care unit traced to a peak flow meter. Ahmed J, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1994 Oct;22(5):319–21

Community-acquired Acinetobacter pneumonia [letter; comment] Currie B, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Oct; 70(828):766. Comment on: Postgrad Med J 1993 Dec;69(818):934–7.

Mixed meningitis: association of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus var lwoffi and Streptococcus faecium. Sarma PS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 May;71(835):295–6

A case of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus pneumonia. Bilgiç H, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Mar;50(3):315–6; discussion 317–8

CHEMISTRY

[Hydrophobic properties of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus] Gospodarek E. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994;46(1–2):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

In-vitro activity of ampicillin/sulbactam against multiresistant Acinetobacter calcoaceticus var. anitratus clinical isolates [letter] Douboyas J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Aug;34(2):298–300

ENZYMOLOGY

Elucidation of the region responsible for EDTA tolerance in PQQ glucose dehydrogenases by constructing Escherichia coli and Acinetobacter calcoaceticus chimeric enzymes. Sode K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6;211(1):268–73

Thermostable chimeric PQQ glucose dehydrogenase. Sode K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 15;364(3):325–7

A periplasmic insulin-cleaving proteinase (ICP) from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus sharing properties with protease III from Escherichia coli and IDE from eucaryotes. Fricke B, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1995; 35(1):21–31

Purification and properties of a novel type of malonate decarboxylase from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Kim YS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29636–41

Characterization of the extracellular lipase, LipA, of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus BD413 and sequence analysis of the cloned structural gene. Kok RG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar;15(5):803–18

GENETICS

A gene of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus BD413 encodes a periplasmic peptidyl-prolyl cis-trans isomerase of the cyclophilin sub-class that is not essential for growth. Kok RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 22;1219(3):601–6

Nucleotide sequences transferred by gene conversion in the bacterium Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Kowalchuk GA, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 3;153(1):111–5

The pca-pob supraoperonic cluster of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus contains quiA, the structural gene for quinate-shikimate dehydrogenase. Elsemore DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(24):7659–66

Spontaneous mutations in pcaH and -G, structural genes for protocatechuate 3,4-dioxygenase in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Gerischer U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar; 177(5):1336–47

Characterization of lipase-deficient mutants of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus BD413: identification of a periplasmic lipase chaperone essential for the production of extracellular lipase. Kok RG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun; 177(11):3295–307

Identification of Acinetobacter isolates in the A. calcoaceticus–A. baumannii complex by restriction analysis of the 16S–23S rRNA intergenic-spacer sequences. Dolzani L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1108–13

Two genes encoding proteins with similarities to rubredoxin and rubredoxin reductase are required for conversion of dodecane to lauric acid in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus ADP1. Geisdörfer W, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jun;141 (Pt 6):1425–32

Properties of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus recA and its contribution to intracellular gene conversion. Gregg-Jolly LA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jun;12(6):985–92

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Degradation of oil derivatives by Acinetobacter calcoaceticus MM5] Marin MM, et al. **Microbiologia** 1994 Mar–Jun;10(1–2):159–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Degradation of trans-ferulic and p-coumaric acid by Acinetobacter calcoaceticus DSM 586. Delneri D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 9;1244(2–3):363–7

L-carnitine via enzyme-catalyzed oxidative kinetic resolution. Ditullio D, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jun; 2(6):415–20

Microbial Baeyer–Villiger reaction of bicyclo[3.2.0]heptan-6-ones—a novel approach to sarkomycin A. Königsberger K, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jul;2(7):595–604

PHYSIOLOGY

[Adhesion of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus to cheek epithelial cells] Gospodarek E. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994; 46(1–2):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ACINETOBACTER INFECTIONS

Acinetobacter infections, intensive care units, and handwashing [letter; comment] Humphreys H, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):121. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1329–32.

Acinetobacter infections, intensive care units, and handwashing [letter; comment] Schröcksnadel H, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):121–2. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1329–32.

Mixed meningitis: association of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus var lwoffi and Streptococcus faecium. Sarma PS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 May;71(835):295–6

COMPLICATIONS

Community-acquired pneumonia due to Acinetobacter lwoffii in a patient infected with the human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Domingo P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;20(1):205–6

Community-acquired Acinetobacter pneumonia [letter; comment] Currie B, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Oct; 70(828):766. Comment on: Postgrad Med J 1993 Dec;69(818):934–7.

Hydrocephalus and cerebral palsy due to Acinetobacter meningitis in neonate. Ibrahim M. **West Afr J Med** 1995 Jan-Mar;14(1):59–60

DIAGNOSIS

A case of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus pneumonia. Bilgiç H, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Mar;50(3):315–6; discussion 317–8

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical and molecular epidemiology of acinetobacter infections sensitive only to polymyxin B and sulbactam [see comments] Go ES, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 12; 344(8933):1329–32. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):121. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):121–2. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):122. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):123.

Antibiotic-resistant Acinetobacter meningitis in neurosurgical patients. Nguyen MH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):851–5; discussion 855

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Emergence of multidrug-resistant isolates of Acinetobacter baumannii. Okpara AU, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Nov 1;51(21):2671–5

Acinetobacter calcoaceticus anitratus outbreak in the intensive care unit traced to a peak flow meter. Ahmed J, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1994 Oct;22(5):319–21

Acinetobacter: epidemiological and taxonomic aspects. Gerner-Smidt P. **APMIS Suppl** 1994;47:1–41 (139 ref.)

Nosocomial acquisition of multiresistant Acinetobacter baumannii: risk factors and prognosis. Lortholary O, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):790–6

Nosocomial outbreak caused by a multiresistant clone of Acinetobacter baumannii: results of the case-control and molecular epidemiologic investigations. Scerpella EG, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Feb;16(2):92–7

Plasmid DNA profiles of Acinetobacter baumannii: clinical application in a complex endemic setting. Seifert H, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;15(8):520–8

Clinical and epidemiological features of an outbreak of acinetobacter infection in an intensive therapy unit. Crowe M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Jul;43(1):55–62

MICROBIOLOGY

Emergence of multidrug-resistant isolates of Acinetobacter baumannii. Okpara AU, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Nov 1;51(21):2671–5

Molecular typing of Acinetobacter baumannii-Acinetobacter calcoaceticus complex isolates from endemic and epidemic nosocomial infections. Ratto P, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Feb;114(1):123–32

Clinical and bacteriological features of relapsing shunt-associated meningitis due to Acinetobacter baumannii. Seifert H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;14(2):130–4

Bacteremia due to Acinetobacter species other than Acinetobacter baumannii. Seifert H, et al. **Infection** 1994 Nov-Dec;22(6):379–85 (33 ref.)

In-vitro activity of ampicillin/sulbactam against multiresistant Acinetobacter calcoaceticus var. anitratus clinical isolates [letter] Douboyas J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Aug;34(2):298–300

Comparison of four different methods for epidemiologic typing of Acinetobacter baumannii. Seifert H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jul;32(7):1816–9

Correlation of six methods for typing nosocomial isolates of Acinetobacter baumannii. Marcos MA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 May;42(5):328–35

A comparative study of ribotyping and arbitrarily primed polymerase chain reaction for investigation of hospital outbreaks of Acinetobacter baumannii infection. Vila J, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Oct;41(4):244–9

[Epidemiology and resistance pattern of Acinetobacter species considering the new nomenclature] Postulka A. **Immun Infekt** 1994 Aug;22(4):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infection of burn wound with Acinetobacter baumanii] Gospodarek E, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994;46(3):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomographic detection of necrotizing soft tissue infection of dental origin. Kaplan DM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Feb;104(2):164–6

TRANSMISSION

Pillows, an unexpected source of Acinetobacter. Weernink A, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Mar;29(3):189–99

ACITRETIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Possible aggravation of hepatitis A by acitretin [letter] Krüger-Krasagakes S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Jan; 75(1):82–3

Communicating a drug alert. A case study on acitretin in The Netherlands. Sturkenboom MC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;47(2):125–32

Vulvo-vaginal candidiasis associated with acitretin. Sturkenboom MC, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Aug; 48(8):991–7

METABOLISM

Simultaneous determination of etretinate, acitretin and their metabolites in perfusate, perfusate plasma, bile or hepatic tissue with reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Decker MA, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 May 5;667(1):105–13

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of etretinate and acitretin with special reference to treatment of psoriasis. Larsen FG. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;190:1–33 (257 ref.)

Inability to detect plasma etretinate and acitretin is a poor predictor of the absence of these teratogens in tissue after stopping acitretin treatment. Sturkenboom MC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;38(3):229–35

Acitretin elimination in Sprague-Dawley rats pretreated with phenobarbital or beta-naphthoflavone. Small DS, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Apr;23(4):465–72

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of oral administration of acitretin on rat liver microsomal phospholipids, P-450 content and monooxygenase activities. Tsambaos D, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994;7(6):320–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pharmacokinetics of etretinate and acitretin with special reference to treatment of psoriasis. Larsen FG. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;190:1–33 (257 ref.)

Prevention of skin cancer and reduction of keratotic skin lesions during acitretin therapy in renal transplant recipients: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Bavinck JN, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;13(8):1933–8

Use of acitretin for the skin complications in renal transplant recipients. Yuan ZF, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jun 28; 108(1002):255–6

[Bazex paraneoplastic acrokeratosis. Treatment with acitretin] Esteve E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1995; 122(1–2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

13-CIS-ACITRETIN see **ACITRETIN**

ACLACINOMYCIN A see **ACLARUBICIN**

ACLARUBICIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Evaluation of parasternal (Ps) and supraclavicular (Sc) node dissection combined with targeting chemotherapy (activated carbon particle adsorbing aclarubicin) in breast

cancer with Ps node involvement--usefulness of extended surgery for improvement of prognosis] Asaga T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;95(8):528–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of medicinal lymph node dissection in advanced gastric cancer] Kobayashi O, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;95(12):860–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of low-dose cytosine arabinoside and aclarubicin in combination with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor to intermediate-dose cytosine arabinoside and mitoxantrone with or without etoposide in the treatment of relapsed acute myeloid leukemia] Saito K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Mar;36(3):165–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complete remission achieved by low-dose Ara-C, aclarubicin and rhG-CSF (CAG) therapy in acute non-lymphocytic leukemia with monosomy 7 occurring after severe aplastic anemia] Yamato H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Feb;36(2):128–33 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Culture conditions modulate the effects of aclacinomycin A on growth, differentiation and apoptosis of HL60 cells. Mayer P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec; 14(6A):2331–7

In vivo inhibition of etoposide-mediated apoptosis, toxicity, and antitumor effect by the topoisomerase II-uncoupling anthracycline aclarubicin. Holm B, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(6):503–8

Postincubation with aclarubicin reverses topoisomerase II mediated DNA cleavage, strand breaks, and cytotoxicity induced by VP-16. Petersen LN, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(4):289–97

DMSO-like rapid decrease in c-myc and c-myb mRNA levels and induction of differentiation in HL-60 cells by the anthracycline antitumor antibiotic aclarubicin. Stöcker U, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jan;9(1):146–54

Cross resistance relevance of the chemical structure of different anthracyclines in multidrug resistant cells. Tapiero H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Apr;42(4):328–37

Interaction between intercalation type anticancer drugs and DNA studied by ultraviolet resonance Raman spectroscopy. Zhao X, et al. **Sci China B** 1995 May; 38(5):555–63

[The antihepatoma effect of lyophilized aclacinomycin A polyisobutylcyanoacrylate nanoparticles in vitro and in vivo] Jiang XH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995; 30(3):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of aclarubicin on growth, differentiation and apoptosis of tumor cells in vitro] Mayer F, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Aug;81(8):670–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of relapsed and refractory acute myelogenous leukaemia with aclacinomycin A (ACA) and etoposide (VP-16). Hilbe W, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Sep;18(9):655–8

An effective salvage regimen with aclarubicin for daunorubicin-resistant acute non-lymphocytic leukemia in children. Nibu K, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 May-Jun;12(3):251–8

ACNE see ACNE VULGARIS

ACNE KELOID

SURGERY

Acne keloidalis nuchae. Tissue expansion treatment. Pestalardo CM, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Aug;21(8):723–4

Acne keloidalis nuchae: treatment with excision and second-intention healing. Glenn MJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Aug;33(2 Pt 1):243–6

ACNE ROSACEA

Acne rosacea. Thiboutot DM. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Dec; 50(8):1691–7, 1701–2 (26 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Rosacea: a reaction pattern associated with ocular lesions and migraine? [letter; comment] Ramelet AA. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Nov;130(11):1448. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1994 Mar;130(3):359–62.

Persistent facial swelling in a patient with rosacea. Rosacea lymphedema. Scerri L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Sep; 131(9):1071, 1074

Meibomian gland dysfunction and tear film abnormalities in rosacea. Zengin N, et al. **Cornea** 1995 Mar;14(2):144–6

[Acne rosacea complicated with demodicosis] Bobrov VM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Placebo controlled trial of fusidic acid gel and oxytetracycline for recurrent blepharitis and rosacea. Seal DV, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;79(1):42–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Acne rosacea and Helicobacter pylori betrothed. Parish LC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Apr;34(4):237–8 (9 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

[Draining sinus in acne and rosacea. A clinical, histopathologic and experimental study] Jansen T, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Jun;46(6):417–20 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ACNE VULGARIS

Apert's syndrome and androgen receptor staining of the basal cells of sebaceous glands. Henderson CA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jan;132(1):139–43

Inflammation in acne vulgaris. Webster GF. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Aug;33(2 Pt 1):247–53 (79 ref.)

[Current status of the SAPHO syndrome (editorial)] Kahn MF. **Presse Med** 1995 Feb 18;24(7):338–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acne vulgaris in adolescence] Cabero Pérez MJ, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Jul–Aug;16(3):159–63 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Increased chemiluminescence of whole blood and normal T-lymphocyte subsets in severe nodular acne and acne fulminans. Karvonen SL, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Jan;75(1):1–5

Hirsutism and acne in women: coordinated radioimmunoassays for eight relevant plasma steroids [see comments] Fiet J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Dec; 40(12):2296–305. Comment in: Clin Chem 1995 Jan;41(1):12–3.

Hormone profile & polycystic ovaries in acne vulgaris. Jebraili R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Aug;100:73–6

Prepubertal acne: a cutaneous marker of androgen excess? De Raeve L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Feb;32(2 Pt 1):181–4

Infantile acne associated with a high plasma testosterone level in a 21-month-old boy. Tabata N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Oct;33(4):676–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Probable chloracne with the use of a cow udder ointment [letter] O'Brien TJ. **Australas J Dermatol** 1995 Feb;36(1):48

Severe halogen acne due to a trifluoromethylpyrazole derivative and its resistance to isotretinoin. Scerri L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jan;132(1):144–8

Steroid acne with oral prednisolone metasulphobenzoate [letter] Smith RA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Nov; 19(6):536

Chloracne. Some recent issues. Coenraads PJ, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Jul;12(3):569–76 (27 ref.)

Blood levels of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and gamma-globulins in a follow-up investigation of employees with chloracne. Jansing PJ, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Oct; 8(2):91–5

CLASSIFICATION

The many faces of acne. Kaminer MS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 May;32(5 Pt 3):S6–14 (14 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Hormone profile & polycystic ovaries in acne vulgaris. Jebraili R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Aug;100:73–6

DIAGNOSIS

Acne--general practice management [see comments] Clark C. **Practitioner** 1993 Feb;237(1523):160, 162–4. Comment in: Practitioner 1993 Feb;237(1523):137.

[SAPHO syndrome (published erratum appears in Z Rheumatol 1994 Sep-Oct;53(5):319)] Chamot AM, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1994 Jul–Aug;53(4):234–42 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The SAPHO syndrome or psoriatic arthritis: a complicated differential diagnosis. Apropos 3 cases] Sanjuán Portugal F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Apr;195(4):233–6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Confusion after topical use of resorcinol [letter] Bontemps H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jan;131(1):112

A comparative study of isolutrol versus benzoyl peroxide in the treatment of acne. Dunlop KJ, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1995 Feb;36(1):13–5

The clinical use of alpha hydroxy acids. Rubin MG. **Australas J Dermatol** 1994;35(1):29–33

The short-term treatment of acne vulgaris with benzoyl peroxide: effects on the surface and follicular cutaneous microflora. Bojar RA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Feb; 132(2):204–8

The influence of isotretinoin upon fibrinolysis in patients with acne. Dootson GM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jul; 133(1):66–70

Minocycline-associated lupus erythematosus. Gordon PM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jan;132(1):120–1

Long-term safety of isotretinoin as a treatment for acne vulgaris. Goulden V, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Sep; 131(3):360–3

Isotretinoin and skin fragility [letter] Holmes SC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jan;132(1):165

Lupus-like syndrome in patients treated for acne [letter] Gendi NS, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;34(6):584–5

Abnormal night vision with isotretinoin therapy for acne [letter] Maclean H, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1995 Jan; 20(1):86

Liposomal tretinoin for uncomplicated acne vulgaris. Schäfer-Korting M, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Dec; 72(12):1086–91

The effects of CTR-24, a biphasic oral contraceptive combination, compared to Diane-35 in women with acne. Dieben TO, et al. **Contraception** 1994 Oct;50(4):373–82

Pseudotumor cerebri after treatment with tetracycline and isotretinoin for acne. Lee AG. **Cutis** 1995 Mar;55(3):165–8 (28 ref.)

Current indications for isotretinoin as a treatment for acne vulgaris. Goulden V, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;190(4):284–7

Acne. A review of optimum treatment. Sykes NL Jr, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Jul;48(1):59–70 (97 ref.)

Azelaic acid: pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic properties and its therapeutic role in hyperpigmentary disorders and acne. Nguyen QH, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Feb;34(2):75–84 (84 ref.)

New treatment of atrophic acne scars by iontophoresis with estriol and tretinoin. Schmidt JB, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Jan;34(1):53–7

Topical nicotinamide compared with clindamycin gel in the treatment of inflammatory acne vulgaris. Shalita AR, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Jun;34(6):434–7

Treatment of acne [editorial] O'Loughlin S. **Ir Med J** 1995 Jul–Aug;88(4):114–5 (6 ref.)

The evaluation and management of acne: economic considerations. Bergfeld WF. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 May;32(5 Pt 3):S52–6 (16 ref.)

The treatment of acne: the role of combination therapies. Berson DS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 May;32(5 Pt 3):S31–41 (46 ref.)

Facial cellulitis during oral isotretinoin treatment for acne. Boffa MJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Nov;31(5 Pt 1):800–2

Patient compliance: enhancing clinician abilities and strategies. Draelos ZK. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 May; 32(5 Pt 3):S42–8 (13 ref.)

Isotretinoin-associated normalization of hyperbilirubinemia in patients with Gilbert's syndrome. Wang JI, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Jan;32(1):136–8

Effect of oral isotretinoin treatment on skin androgen receptor levels in male acneic patients. Boudou P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1158–61

Nodulocystic acne: oral gugulipid versus tetracycline. Thappa DM, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Oct;21(10):729–31

Topical 5-fluorouracil ointment for senile comedones: a case report. Yoshinaga K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 May; 22(5):376–7

Acne resistance to antibiotics [letter; comment] Adams JD. **N Z Med J** 1995 Apr 26;108(998):156. Comment on: N Z Med J 1995 Feb 8;108(993):43–3.

Propionibacterium: resistance of acne to antibiotics [letter] [see comments] Oakley A, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Feb 8;108(993):43–4. Comment in: N Z Med J 1995 Apr 26;108(998):156.

Value of throat cultures in adolescents taking daily antibiotics for acne [letter] Dajani AS. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Sep; 13(9):842–3

[Systemic treatment of acne. Indications and problems] **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1995;122(1-2):30–6 **(Fre)**

[Tetracycline-induced pigmentation of the teeth in adults] Hofmann H. **Hautarzt** 1994 Nov;45(11):803 **(Ger)**

[Isotretinoin administration in treatment of acne vulgaris. A prospective study of the kind and extent of ocular complications] Egger SF, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Feb; 92(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

The evaluation and management of acne: economic considerations. Bergfeld WF. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 May;32(5 Pt 3):S52–6 (16 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of acne vulgaris in Auckland senior high school students. Lello J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jul 28; 108(1004):287–9

ETIOLOGY

Investigating the cause of hirsutism and acne in women [editorial; comment] Lobo RA. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jan; 41(1):12–3. Comment on: Clin Chem 1994 Dec;40(12):2296–305.

Systemic lupus erythematosus in patients diagnosed with treatment-resistant acne. Motel PJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 May;34(5):338–40

New understandings of the pathogenesis of acne. Leyden JJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 May;32(5 Pt 3):S15–25 (72 ref.)

[Acne] Oertel U, et al. **Gynakologe** 1994 Oct;27(5):314–20 (40 ref.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Delayed hypersensitivity to Propionibacterium acnes in

ACNE VULGARIS

patients with severe nodular acne and acne fulminans. Karvonen SL, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(4):344–9

Induction of proinflammatory cytokines by a soluble factor of Propionibacterium acnes: implications for chronic inflammatory acne. Vowels BR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):3158–65

METABOLISM

Variation in comedonal antibiotic concentrations following application of topical tetracycline for acne vulgaris. Gardner KJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;131(5):649–54

Effect of oral isotretinoin treatment on skin androgen receptor levels in male acneic patients. Boudou P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1158–61

Elevated serum insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1) levels in women with postadolescent acne. Aizawa H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):249–52

MICROBIOLOGY

Effects of benzoyl peroxide and erythromycin alone and in combination against antibiotic-sensitive and -resistant skin bacteria from acne patients. Eady EA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Sep;131(3):331–6

Delayed hypersensitivity to Propionibacterium acnes in patients with severe nodular acne and acne fulminans. Karvonen SL, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(4):344–9

[Bacteriology of acne changes] Kasprowicz A. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994;46(1–2 Suppl):27–34 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

A clinical evaluation of acne scarring and its incidence. Layton AM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Jul;19(4):303–8

Digital image analysis of microcomedones. Piérard GE, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;190(2):99–103

[Draining sinus in acne and rosacea. A clinical, histopathologic and experimental study] Jansen T, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Jun;46(6):417–20 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hormonal correlates of acne and hirsutism. Lucky AW. **Am J Med** 1995 Jan 16;98(1A):89S–94S (38 ref.)

Impaired water barrier function in acne vulgaris. Yamamoto A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995;287(2):214–8

Acne: acute or chronic disease? Thiboutot DM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 May;32(5 Pt 3):S2–5 (22 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The influence of the regular use of a soap or an acidic syndet bar on pre-acne. Korting HC, et al. **Infection** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(2):89–93

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosomatic study of self-excoriative behavior among male acne patients: preliminary observations. Gupta MA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Dec;33(12):846–8

The psychosocial impact of acne: patients' perceptions. Koo J. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 May;32(5 Pt 3):S26–30 (6 ref.)

THERAPY

Treatment of acne in the fee-for-service and managed care settings. Wirtzer AS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 May;32(5 Pt 3):S49–51

[Clinical evaluation of serious forms of acne treated with autovaccine] Rubisz-Brzezińska J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994;46(1–2 Suppl):35–42 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunomodulating and therapeutic effects of the STAVA inj. preparation in acne vulgaris] Jautová J, et al. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1995 Mar;44(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ACNU see **NIMUSTINE**

ACOCANTHERIN see **OUABAIN**

ACOMYS see **MURIDAE**

ACONITASE see **ACONITATE HYDRATASE**

ACONITATE HYDRATASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Aconitase is readily inactivated by peroxynitrite, but not by its precursor, nitric oxide. Castro L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29409–15

Superoxide and peroxynitrite inactivate aconitases, but nitric oxide does not. Hausladen A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29405–8

Aconitase is a sensitive and critical target of oxygen poisoning in cultured mammalian cells and in rat lungs. Gardner PR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12248–52

CHEMISTRY

Direct square-wave voltammetry of superoxidized [4Fe-4S]3+ aconitase and associated 3Fe/4Fe cluster interconversions. Tong J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7; 269(40):24920–7

Steric and conformational features of the aconitase mechanism. Lauble H, et al. **Proteins** 1995 May;22(1):1–11

DEFICIENCY

Hereditary myopathy with lactic acidosis, succinate dehydrogenase and aconitase deficiency in northern Sweden: a genealogical study. Drugge U, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 May;32(5):344–7

GENETICS

Somatic cell mapping of the mitochondrial aconitase gene (ACO2) to bovine chromosome 5. Ryan AM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Jun;25(3):197

Structure, genomic organization, and expression of the Arabidopsis thaliana aconitase gene. Plant aconitase show significant homology with mammalian iron-responsive element-binding protein. Peyret P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):8131–7

Two genetically-distinct and differentially-regulated aconitases (AcnA and AcnB) in Escherichia coli. Gruer MJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Oct;140 (Pt 10):2531–41

Characterization of the nuclear gene encoding mitochondrial aconitase in the marine red alga Gracilaria verrucosa. Zhou YH, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;28(4):635–46

METABOLISM

Reciprocal modulation of aconitase activity and RNA-binding activity of iron regulatory factor by nitric oxide. Drapier JC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;356:141–8

Superoxide radical and iron modulate aconitase activity in mammalian cells. Gardner PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13399–405

Iron regulates cytoplasmic levels of a novel iron-responsive element-binding protein without aconitase activity. Guo B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24252–60

Ascorbic acid enhances ferritin mRNA translation by an IRP/aconitase switch. Toth I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18;270(33):19540–4

Cytosolic aconitase participates in the glyoxylate cycle in etiolated pumpkin cotyledons. Hayashi M, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1995 Jun;36(4):669–80

ACONITE

PHARMACOLOGY

[Experimental comparison of the analgesic action of Aconitum and its processed products] Chen L, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;20(1):20–2, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

POISONING

Aconite poisoning managed with a ventricular assist device. Fitzpatrick AJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Dec; 22(6):714–7

TOXICITY

Aconite induced myelo-optic neuropathy in a rabbit model. Suk KD, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec;8(2):77–82

ACONITIC ACID

PHARMACOLOGY

Studies on compounds promoting the in vitro transformation of Trypanosoma brucei from bloodstream to procyclic forms. Hunt M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(7):600–6

ACONITINE

Positive chronotropic and inotropic effects of higenamine and its enhancing action on the aconitine-induced tachyarrhythmia in isolated murine atria. Kimura I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;66(1):75–80

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Conversion of the sodium channel activator aconitine into a potent alpha 7-selective nicotinic ligand. Hardick DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 22;365(1):79–82

Antinociceptive mechanism of the aconitine alkaloids mesaconitine and benzoylmesaconine. Suzuki Y, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Oct;60(5):391–4

Reversal of tall larkspur (Delphinium barbeyi) poisoning in cattle with physostigmine. Pfister JA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Dec;36(6):511–4

[Clinical study in epidural injection with lappaconitine for post-operative analgesia] Chen MG, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 May; 15(5):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Thrombocyte aggregation in patients with cardiac arrhythmias and effect of anti-arrhythmia agents] Kurbanov RD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(5):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Aconitine-induced increase and decrease of acetylcholine release in the mouse phrenic nerve-hemidiaphragm muscle preparation. Okazaki M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 66(4):421–6

[Single channel analysis of aconitine blockade of calcium channels in rat myocardiocytes] Chen L, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995;30(3):168–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

POISONING

Aconitine poisoning: a global perspective. Chan TY. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Aug;36(4):326–8 (32 ref.)

Aconitine poisoning due to Chinese herbal medicines: a review. Chan TY, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Oct; 36(5):452–5 (21 ref.)

TOXICITY

Effects of magnesium on polymorphic ventricular tachycardias induced by aconitine. Adaniya H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;24(5):721–9

ACOUSTIC EVOKED BRAIN STEM POTENTIALS see **EVOKED POTENTIALS, AUDITORY, BRAIN STEM**

ACOUSTIC IMPEDANCE TESTS

Outcome of acute otitis media with abnormal tympanometric patterns in children. Green SM, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;1(4):346–53

Tympanometry, stapedius reflex and hearing impairment in children with otitis media with effusion. Kazanas SG, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Jul;114(4):410–4

Incidence and progress of middle ear effusion in allergy practice as detected by acoustic otoscope reflectometry. Randolph CC, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1994 May–Jun; 15(3):157–62

Noninvasive assessment of the intralabyrinthine pressure. A new technique applied to patients with X-linked progressive mixed deafness syndrome with perilymphatic gusher during stapes surgery. Ernst A, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Aug;121(8):926–9

Multifrequency tympanometry. Preliminary experiences with a commercially available middle-ear analyzer. Valvik BR, et al. **Audiology** 1994 Sep–Oct;33(5):245–53

Validity of tympanometry in the diagnosis of middle ear effusion. Sassen ML, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Jun; 19(3):185–9

Progression of tympanometry and acoustic reflectometry. Findings in children with acute otitis media. Babonis T, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Oct;33(10):593–600

Eustachian tube functions in lepromatous leprosy: a tympanometric study. Soni NK. **Indian J Lepr** 1994 Jan–Mar;66(1):45–9

Measurements of the acoustic input impedance of cat ears: 10 Hz to 20 kHz. Lynch TJ 3rd, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Oct;96(4):2184–209

Abnormal tympanography after supine bottle feeding. Tully SB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;126(6):S105–11

Preschool ear screening [letter] Greville A. **N Z Med J** 1995 Feb 8;108(993):44

Influence of tympanic membrane changes on audiometric and immittance findings in school-aged children. Haapaniemi JJ, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1995;24(2):117–24

[Changes in transitory evoked otoacoustic emissions and acoustic distortion products in disorders of eustachian tube ventilation] Plinkert PK, et al. **HNO** 1994 Jul;42(7):434–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study on middle ear ventilation using positional tympanometry—normal ear] Ebihara H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1995 Jun;98(6):1000–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of a three-dimensional impedance meter and its clinical applicability to diagnosing middle ear diseases] Wada H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Aug; 97(8):1443–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of impedance audiometry in audiology and otoneurology] Kowalska S, et al. **Med Pr** 1994;45(4):333–41 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The analysis of high frequency tympanograms according to Vanhuyse] Namysłowski G, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1995; 49(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Significance of dynamic measurements of acoustic impedance for early detection of hypoesthesia in otosclerosis] Sagalovich BM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Noninvasive assessment of intracochlear pressure and patency of the cochlear aqueduct in normal probands with TMD (tympanic membrane displacement) analysis] Ernst A, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Oct;73(10):545–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ACOUSTIC MACULAE

CYTOLOGY

Efferent neurons to the macular lagena in the embryonic chick. Code RA. **Hear Res** 1995 Jan;82(1):26–30

INNERVATION

A spaceflight study of synaptic plasticity in adult rat vestibular maculas. Ross MD.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1994;516:1–14

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructure and peculiarities of the otolith lagena in pigeons] Ishiyama K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1995 May;98(5):781–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ACOUSTIC NERVE

[Otoneurologic symptoms of temporal pyramidal neoplasms] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic suppurative polypous sinusitis complicated with rhinogenous basal meningoencephalitis with impairement of the V,VI,VII,VIII,X,XI cranial nerves] Nikitin KA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):42 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The transitional region of the eighth nerve in elderly humans: light and electron microscopic study. Matsunaga T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994;21(2):90–7

BLOOD SUPPLY

A case of cerebellar infarction occurred with the 8th cranial nerve symptoms. Kido T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994; 21(2):111–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Proposed molecular and cellular mechanism for aminoglycoside ototoxicity. Hutchin T, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Nov;38(11):2517–20 (27 ref.)

ATP antagonists cibacron blue, basilen blue and suramin alter sound–evoked responses of the cochlea and auditory nerve. Kujawa SG, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Aug;78(2):181–8

Effects of adenosine 5'-triphosphate and related agonists on cochlear function. Kujawa SG, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jun 1;76(1–2):87–100

EMBRYOLOGY

[Development and cell differentiation of the vestibulocochlear nuclei in cattle] Ruhrig S, et al.
Anat Histol Embryol 1994 Mar;23(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Expression of S100 beta in sensory and secretory cells of the vertebrate inner ear. Fermin CD, et al.
Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand) 1995 Mar;41(2):213–25

PATHOLOGY

The limitations of hearing preservation in acoustic neuroma surgery: histological study of the interface between the eighth cranial nerve and the tumor. Matsunaga T, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1995 Mar;115(2):269–72

Gliosis of the eighth nerve transitional region in patients with cerebellopontine angle schwannoma. Matsunaga T, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1994 Jul;114(4):393–8

Spontaneous haemorrhage in acoustic neurinomas. Misra BK, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;9(2):219–21 (7 ref.)

Acoustic neuroma surgery in patients over 65 years of age. Pulec JL, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Jan;74(1):21–7

The use of long–duration current pulses to assess nerve survival. Miller CA, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jul;78(1):11–26

Cochlear pathology following chronic electrical stimulation of the auditory nerve: II. Deafened kittens. Shepherd RK, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Dec;81(1–2):150–66

Four cases of acoustic neuromas with normal hearing. Valente M, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1995 May;6(3):203–10

[Distribution and origin of corpola amylacea in the vestibulocochlear nerve] Kojima Y, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1995 Jan;98(1):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cross–fiber interspike interval probability distribution in acoustic stimulation: a computer modeling study. Au D, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1995 Sep;166:346–9

Temporal coding of frequency: neuron firing probabilities for acoustic and electric stimulation of the auditory nerve. Clark GM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1995 Sep;166:109–11

New temporal coding scheme for auditory nerve stimulation. Irlicht L, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1995 Sep; 166:358–60

Control strategies for nerves modeled by self–exciting point processes. Irlicht L, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl 1995 Sep;166:361–3

Discharge rate–level functions from dorsal cochlear nucleus single units in response to acoustic and electrical stimulation of the auditory nerve. O'Leary SJ, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl 1995 Sep;166:124–6

Model of discharge rate from auditory nerve fibers responding to electrical stimulation of the cochlea: identification of cues for current and time–interval coding. O'Leary SJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1995 Sep;166:121–3

Acute effects of high–rate stimulation on auditory nerve function in guinea pigs. Tykocinski M, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl 1995 Sep;166:71–4

Neural responses to electrical stimulation of the cochlea in guinea pigs. Matsushima J, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994; 21(4):201–8

Synaptic regeneration and functional recovery after excitotoxic injury in the guinea pig cochlea. Puel JL, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 Jan;318(1):67–75

The origin of the human auditory brain–stem response wave II. Martin WH, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1995 Jul;96(4):357–70

Spatiotemporal encoding of sound level: models for normal encoding and recruitment of loudness. Carney LH.
Hear Res 1994 Jun 1;76(1–2):31–44

Temperature–dependence of saccular nerve fiber response in the North American bullfrog. Egert D, et al.
Hear Res 1995 Apr;84(1–2):72–80

Responses of peripheral auditory neurons to two–tone stimuli during development: I. Correlation with frequency selectivity. Fitzakerley JL, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jun 15; 77(1–2):135–49

Responses of peripheral auditory neurons to two–tone stimuli during development: II. Factors related to neural responsiveness. Fitzakerley JL, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jun 15;77(1–2):150–61

Responses of peripheral auditory neurons to two–tone stimuli during development: III. Rate facilitation. Fitzakerley JL, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jun 15;77(1–2):162–7

Peripheral basis for the auditory deficit in Belgian Waterslager canaries (Serinus canarius). Gleich O, et al.
Hear Res 1995 Jan;82(1):100–8

Temporal modulation transfer functions in the European Starling (Sturnus vulgaris): II. Responses of auditory–nerve fibres. Gleich O, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Jan;82(1):81–92

Afferent synaptic changes in auditory hair cells during noise–induced temporary threshold shift. Henry WR, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Apr;84(1–2):81–90

Development of contralateral suppression of the VIIIth nerve compound action potential (CAP) in the Mongolian gerbil. Huang JM, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Aug;78(2):243–8

Shapes of cat auditory nerve fiber tuning curves. Javel E.
Hear Res 1994 Dec;81(1–2):167–88

Adaptation in the compound action potential response of the guinea pig VIIIth nerve to electric stimulation. Killian MJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Dec;81(1–2):66–82

Critical bands and critical–ratio bandwidth in the European starling. Langemann U, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Apr; 84(1–2):167–76

Central trajectories of type II (thin) fibers of the auditory nerve in cats. Morgan YV, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Sep; 79(1–2):74–82

Cochlear basal and apical differences reflected in the effects of cooling on responses of single auditory nerve fibers. Ohlemiller KK, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Nov;80(2):174–90

Rate–intensity–functions of pigeon auditory primary afferents. Richter CP, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Mar; 83(1–2):19–25

Representation of acoustic signals in the eighth nerve of the Tokay gecko: I. Pure tones. Sams–Dodd F, et al.
Hear Res 1994 Jun 1;76(1–2):16–30

Silicon–substrate microelectrode arrays for parallel recording of neural activity in peripheral and cranial nerves. Kovacs GT, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Jun;41(6):567–77

A method for determining the driving currents for focused stimulation in the cochlea. Rodenhiser KL, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1995 Apr;42(4):337–42

Temperature dependence of two–tone rate suppression in the northern leopard frog, Rana pipiens pipiens. Benedix JH Jr, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Nov;96(5 Pt 1):2738–45

Responses of dorsal cochlear nucleus single units to electrical pulse train stimulation of the auditory nerve with a cochlear implant electrode. O'Leary SJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Apr;97(4):2378–93

Responses of auditory–nerve fibers to stimuli producing psychophysical enhancement. Palmer AR, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 1995 Mar;97(3):1786–99

Auditory–nerve encoding of pinna–based spectral cues: rate representation of high–frequency stimuli. Rice JJ, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 1995 Mar;97(3):1764–76

Detection of gaps in sinusoids by frog auditory nerve fibers: importance in AM coding. Feng AS, et al.
J Comp Physiol [A] 1994 Nov;175(5):531–46

Level dependence of cochlear nucleus onset unit responses and facilitation by second tones or broadband noise. Winter IM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;73(1):141–59

A characterization of excitatory postsynaptic potentials in the avian nucleus magnocellularis. Zhang S, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1994 Aug;72(2):705–18

Recordings from slices indicate that octopus cells of the cochlear nucleus detect coincident firing of auditory nerve fibers with temporal precision. Golding NL, et al.
J Neurosci 1995 Apr;15(4):3138–53

Retrograde synaptic communication via gap junctions coupling auditory afferents to the Mauthner cell. Pereda AE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Sep;15(9):5943–55

Contribution from crossed and uncrossed brainstem structures to the brainstem auditory evoked potentials: a study in humans. Møller AR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jun; 105(6):596–605

Elevation of auditory thresholds by spontaneous cochlear oscillations. Powers NL, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 15; 375(6532):585–7

[Effects of lowering perilymph calcium concentration on various cochlear potentials] Wang J, et al.
Sheng Li Hsueh Pao 1994 Aug;46(4):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acoustic analysis of certain consonants using a computed model of the peripheral auditory system] Haji T, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1994 Nov;97(11):2055–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evoked potentials from the auditory nerve following sinusoidal electrical stimulation of the cochlea: new possibilities for preoperative testing in cochlear–implant candidates? Hartmann R, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1994 Sep;114(5):495–500

Comparison of a promontory stimulation test using a transtympanic needle electrode with a test using an ear canal electrode. Khan S, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl 1995 Sep;166:190–2

Preoperative assessment of function of the auditory nerve using electroaudiometry and a notched–noise auditory brain stem response technique. Wagner H, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl 1995 Sep;166:198–201

VIIIth nerve vascular compression syndrome: vestibular paroxysmia. Brandt T, et al. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1994 Nov;3(3):565–75

Auditory brain–stem response audiometry in patients with Bell's palsy. Kaviani M, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Apr; 20(2):135–8

Alterations of auditory nerve responses by hypoxia in normal and hydropic ears of awake guinea pigs. Cazals Y, et al.
Hear Res 1994 Jun 15;77(1–2):177–82

Responses of dorsal cochlear nucleus single units to electrical pulse train stimulation of the auditory nerve with a cochlear implant electrode. O'Leary SJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Apr;97(4):2378–93

Preoperative and postoperative auditory and facial nerve function in cerebellopontine angle meningiomas. Schaller B, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Feb; 112(2):228–34

SURGERY

The limitations of hearing preservation in acoustic neuroma surgery: histological study of the interface between the eighth cranial nerve and the tumor. Matsunaga T, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1995 Mar;115(2):269–72

Facial and acoustic nerve preservation during excision of extracanalicular acoustic neuromas using the suboccipital approach. Torrens M, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994; 8(6):655–65

Tinnitus and acoustic neuromas: analysis of the effect of surgical excision on postoperative tinnitus. Henrich DE, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Jul;74(7):462–6

Surgical treatment of Menière's disease. Rivas JA.
Ear Nose Throat J 1994 Oct;73(10):764–7

Unilateral vestibular deafferentation causes permanent impairment of the human vertical vestibulo–ocular reflex in the pitch plane. Aw ST, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 102(1):121–30

Contralateral hearing loss after neurotologic surgery. Lustig LR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Sep; 113(3):276–82

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of transitional region of the human eighth cranial nerve. Matsunaga T, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1995;519:149–51

Ultrastructure of astrocytes in the transitional region of the human eighth cranial nerve. Matsunaga T, et al.
Hear Res 1994 Jun 1;76(1–2):118–26

ACOUSTIC NERVE DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

[Vestibular neuritis: a frequently unrecognized cause of diplopia] Safran AB, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 May;206(5):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bilateral loss of eighth nerve function as the only clinical sign of vertebrobasilar dolichoectasia. Büttner U, et al.
J Vestib Res 1995 Jan–Feb;5(1):47–51

THERAPY

[ELEMAGS apparatus and clinical experience in its use in the treatment of children with hypoacusis and otalgia] Zaslavskil AIu, et al. **Med Tekh** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACOUSTIC NEUROMA see **NEUROMA, ACOUSTIC**

ACOUSTIC STIMULATION

see related
EVOKED POTENTIALS, AUDITORY

The effects of experimentally increased perilymphatic

pressure on click-evoked otoacoustic emissions in guinea pigs. Chang SO, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar; 115(2):173–7

Distortion product otoacoustic emissions in healthy newborns: normative data. Marco J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):187–9

Signal processing during and across saccades. van Duren LL, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1995 Jul;89(2):121–47

Distance from an intrauterine hydrophone as a factor affecting intrauterine sound pressure levels produced by the vibroacoustic stimulation test. Eller DP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;173(2):523–7

Neurobiologic mechanisms of fetal heart rate response to vibroacoustic stimulation [letter; comment] Friedman EH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1649. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Dec;169(6):1571–7.

Early heart rate response of normal human term fetuses to vibroacoustic stimulation. Groome LJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jul;11(4):273–8

Cortical activation during sound stimulation in cochlear implant users demonstrated by positron emission tomography. Naito Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1995 Sep;166:60–4

Auditory integration training. **ASHA** 1994 Nov;36(11):55–8

Fear potentiation of acoustic startle stimulus–evoked heart rate changes in rats. Young BJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Dec;108(6):1065–79

Neural modeling of the dorsal cochlear nucleus: cross-correlation analysis of short-duration tone-burst responses. Davis KA, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1994;71(6):511–21

Contralateral suppression of transient evoked otoacoustic emissions in guinea-pigs: effects of gentamicin. Aran JM, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1994 Aug–Oct;28(4–5):267–71

Acoustic distortion products (ADP) from the ears of term infants and young adults using low stimulus levels. Brown AM, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1994 Aug–Oct;28(4–5):273–80

Contralateral suppression of transiently evoked otoacoustic emissions and tinnitus. Chéry-Croze S, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1994 Aug–Oct;28(4–5):255–66

Suppression tuning characteristics of 2f1–f2 distortion product otoacoustic emissions. Cianfrone G, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1994 Aug–Oct;28(4–5):205–12

Contralateral auditory stimulation and otoacoustic emissions: a review of basic data in humans. Collet L, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1994 Aug–Oct;28(4–5):213–8

Contralateral suppression of transient evoked otoacoustic emissions: intra-individual variability in tinnitus and normal subjects. Graham RL, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1994 Aug–Oct; 28(4–5):235–45

Contralateral suppression of TEOAE. Attempts to find a latency. Lind O. **Br J Audiol** 1994 Aug–Oct;28(4–5):219–25

Temperature dependency of the frequency and level of a spontaneous otoacoustic emission during fever. O'Brien AJ. **Br J Audiol** 1994 Aug–Oct;28(4–5):281–90

Contralateral suppression of transiently evoked otoacoustic emissions and neuro-otology. Prasher D, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1994 Aug–Oct;28(4–5):247–54

Ipsilateral suppression effects on transient evoked otoacoustic emission. Tavartkiladze GA, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1994 Aug–Oct;28(4–5):193–204

Contralateral and ipsilateral 'suppression' of evoked otoacoustic emissions at high stimulation rates. Thornton AR. **Br J Audiol** 1994 Aug–Oct;28(4–5):227–34

Inspecting asymmetric presentations of words differing in informational and morphemic structure. Batt V, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 Jun;49(3):202–23

Pulse repetition rate increases the minimum threshold and latency of auditory neurons. Chen QC, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 15;654(1):155–8

Effects of acoustic prepulses on the startle reflex in rats: a parametric analysis [corrected and republished article originally printed in Brain Res 1994 Oct 24;661(1–2):174–80] Reijmers LG, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 19;667(1):144–50

Habituation of the galvanic skin response to tone as a function of age. Eisenstein EM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995; 37(4):343–50

Temporal stability of auditory evoked potentials at different stimulation rates. Louzã MR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Oct;27(10):2413–21

Vibroacoustic stimulation. Smith CV. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;38(1):68–77 (36 ref.)

Vibroacoustic stimulation for risk assessment. Smith CV. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Dec;21(4):797–808 (36 ref.)

Human cortical areas selectively activated by apparent sound movement. Griffiths TD, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Oct 1; 4(10):892–5

Cerebral generators of mismatch negativity (MMN) and its magnetic counterpart (MMNm) elicited by sound changes. Alho K. **Ear Hear** 1995 Feb;16(1):38–51 (90 ref.)

The effects of click rate on the auditory brain stem response (ABR) in patients with varying degrees of HIV-infection: a pilot study. Bankaitis AE. **Ear Hear** 1995 Jun;16(3):321–4

Growth of the 2f1–f2 distortion product otoacoustic emission for low-level stimuli in human neonates. Popelka GR, et al. **Ear Hear** 1995 Apr;16(2):159–65

Cross-talk in otoacoustic emission probes. Siegel JH. **Ear Hear** 1995 Apr;16(2):150–8

Modulation of cochlear responses in the guinea pig by low-frequency, phase-shifted maskers following noise trauma. Hoehmann D, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;252(1):S20–5

Auditory cortex of the rufous horseshoe bat: 1. Physiological response properties to acoustic stimuli and vocalizations and the topographical distribution of neurons. Radtke-Schuller S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Apr 1; 7(4):570–91

Dorsal cochlear nucleus single neurons can enhance temporal processing capabilities in background noise. Frisina RD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;102(1):160–4

Source analysis of magnetic field responses from the human auditory cortex elicited by short speech sounds. Kuriki S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;104(1):144–52

Binaural noise stimulation of auditory callosal fibers of the cat: responses to interaural time delays. Poirier P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;104(1):30–40

Phase weighting: a method to improve objective detection of steady-state evoked potentials. Dobie RA, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Sep;79(1–2):94–8

Qualitative evaluation of the masseteric poststimulus EMG complex following mechanical or acoustic stimulation of osseointegrated oral implants. Jacobs R, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1995 Mar–Apr;10(2):175–82

Electrocortical, autonomic, and subjective responses to rhythmic audio-visual stimulation. Brauchli P, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1995 Feb;19(1):53–66

Synchronous changes of psychophysiological responses and tone pressure: effect of musical training. Iwanaga M. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Oct;18(1):71–4

Physiological significance of the defense response to intense auditory stimulation: a pharmacological blockade study. Reyes del Paso GA, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Jul; 17(2):181–7

Physiologic responses to loud tones in Vietnam veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder. Orr SP, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 Feb;104(1):75–82

Recognition of plosive syllables in noise: comparison of an auditory model with human performance. Ainsworth WA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Aug;96(2 Pt 1):687–94

Relative abundance and behavior of marine mammals exposed to transmissions from the Heard Island Feasibility Test. Bowles AE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Oct; 96(4):2469–84

Comparison of the envelope following response in the Mongolian gerbil using two-tone and sinusoidally amplitude-modulated tones. Dolphin WF, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Oct;96(4):2225–34

Towards understanding the limits of distortion product otoacoustic emission measurements. Gorga MP, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Sep;96(3):1494–500

Suppression tuning characteristics of the 2 f1–f2 distortion-product otoacoustic emission in humans. Kummer P, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Jul;98(1):197–210

Distortion product otoacoustic emission delay measurement in human ears. Mahoney CF, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Jun;97(6):3721–35

Relaxation dynamics of spontaneous otoacoustic emissions perturbed by external tones. II. Suppression of interacting emissions. Murphy WJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Jun; 97(6):3711–20

Behavioral auditory thresholds for sinusoidal electrical stimuli in the cat. Smith DW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Jul;98(1):211–20

Dependence of distortion-product otoacoustic emissions on primary levels in normal and impaired ears. I. Effects of decreasing L2 below L1. Whitehead ML, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Apr;97(4):2346–58

Dependence of distortion-product otoacoustic emissions on primary levels in normal and impaired ears. II. Asymmetry in L1,L2 space. Whitehead ML, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Apr;97(4):2359–77

Induction of depressed and elated mood by music influences the perception of facial emotional expressions in healthy subjects. Bouhuys AL, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 Apr 4; 33(4):215–26

Preliminary descriptions of transient-evoked and distortion-product otoacoustic emissions from graduates of an intensive care nursery. Bergman BM, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1995 Mar;6(2):150–62

Transient evoked and distortion product otoacoustic emissions in traumatic brain injury. Cevette MJ, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1995 May;6(3):225–9

Otoacoustic emissions in sudden unilateral hearing loss associated with multiple sclerosis. Cevette MJ, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1995 May;6(3):197–202

Prediction of 8-hour noise dose from brief duration samples. Jackson-Oman PA, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1994 Nov; 5(6):402–11

Masking-level difference for spondaic words in 2000-msec bursts of broadband noise. Wilson RH, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1994 Jul;5(4):236–42

Middle latency response in children with learning disabilities: preliminary findings. Arehole S, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1995 Mar;28(1):21–38

Abdominal vibration alters sleep state in fetal sheep. Peters AJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1993 Jun;19(6):227–34

Relational and item-specific information as determinants of category superiority effects. Sharps MJ, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1995 Jul;122(3):271–85

Fetal acoustic stimulation for rapid intrapartum assessment of fetal well-being. Tannirandorn Y, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Nov;76(11):606–12

Involvement of the central nucleus and basolateral complex of the amygdala in fear conditioning measured with fear-potentiated startle in rats trained concurrently with auditory and visual conditioned stimuli. Campeau S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2301–11

Middle latency auditory responses in males who stutter. Dietrich S, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Feb;38(1):5–17

Auditory stimuli as a major cause of syncope in a patient with idiopathic long QT syndrome. Nakajima T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Apr;59(4):241–6

Sudden sound-induced death in magnesium-deficient rats after repetitive episodes of seizures result from brain dysfunction. Nakamura M, et al. **Magnes Res** 1995 Mar; 8(1):47–53

Attentive novelty detection in humans is governed by pre-attentive sensory memory. Tiitinen H, et al. **Nature** 1994 Nov 3;372(6501):90–2

Effect of selective attention on the latency of human frequency-following potentials. Hoormann J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Aug 15;5(13):1609–12

Sustained fields of tones and glides reflect tonotopy of the auditory cortex. Huotilainen M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Apr 19;6(6):841–4

Long-term stimulation attenuates the transient 40-Hz response. May P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 3; 5(15):1918–20

Visual cortex activation in blind humans during sound discrimination. Kujala T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 2; 183(1–2):143–6

N-Methyl-D-aspartate receptor subunits NR1 and NR2C are overexpressed in the inferior colliculus of audiogenic mice. Marianowski R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 21; 189(3):190–4

A quick test for sound discrimination ability of rats in a single session after preparatory training. Sakai M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Jan;21(3):273–6

Long-latency event-related potentials in rats: effects of task and stimulus parameters. Ehlers CL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(3):759–69

Effects of contralateral white noise stimulation on transitory evoked otoacoustic emissions in patients with acoustic neuroma. Maurer J, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Mar;112(3):369–74

Startle eyeblink elicitation in attention deficit disordered children using low-intensity acoustic stimuli. Goldstein DJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Feb;80(1):227–31

Effects of subliminally presented auditory suggestions of itching on scratching behavior. Mitchell CW. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Feb;80(1):87–96

Influence of auditory stimulation and visual attention on otoacoustic emissions. Ferber-Viart C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jun;57(6):1075–9

Effects of signal-to-noise ratio on the auditory brainstem response to 0.5 and 2 kHz tone bursts in broadband noise and highpass noise or notch noise. Beattie RC, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1994;23(4):211–23

Time-frequency analysis of transient evoked otoacoustic emissions via smoothed pseudo Wigner distribution. Cheng J. **Scand Audiol** 1995;24(2):91–6

The effect of stimulus rate on the contralateral suppression of transient evoked otoacoustic emissions. Thornton AR, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1995;24(2):83–90

Hearing aid fitting and auditory training: a cautionary note. Van Dijk J. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1995;41:66–7

High-frequency motility of outer hair cells and the cochlear amplifier. Dallos P, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 31; 267(5206):2006–9

High-frequency outer hair cell motility: corrections and addendum [letter] Dallos P, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 9; 268(5216):1420–1

Administration of auditory stimulation during recovery after REM sleep deprivation. Salin-Pascual RJ, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Apr;17(3):231–5

[Evaluation of fetal well-being by vibro-acoustic stimulation test] Sun DW, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun;29(6):322–4, 380 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Auditory memory and multi-tonal sequences: effects of the proportionality of tone duration] de Campora E. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1995 Feb;15(1):1 **(Ita)**

[Evoked otoacoustic emissions in humans with normal hearing] Sliwińska-Kowalska M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1995;49(1):46–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of acoustic feedback on the accuracy of voice imitation of signal duration] Akopian AI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 May–Jun;21(3):162–3 **(Rus)**

[Methods of study of acoustic anisotropy of human skin] Umen'kin AA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Sep–Oct; 20(5):137–40 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sound-induced displacement responses in the plane of the organ of Corti in the isolated guinea-pig cochlea. Morioka I, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Mar;83(1–2):142–50

Noise-induced elevations of plasma endothelin (ET-3). Quirk WS, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Oct;80(1):119–22

Recovery of noise-induced changes in the dark cells of the quail tegmentum vasculosum. Ryals BM, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Mar;83(1–2):51–61

Sound vibration, a non-invasive stress: antagonism by diazepam. Eisenberg RM. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 110(4):467–70

INSTRUMENTATION

[Auditory brainstem responses by click stimuli via an earphone--comparison with a headphone] Yoshiko K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Dec;42(12):1287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Chirp evoked otoacoustic emissions. Neumann J, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Sep;79(1–2):17–25

Brief report: a pilot study of auditory integration training in autism. Rimland B, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1995 Feb;25(1):61–70

Improved white noise method in the evaluation of linear hearing-aids characteristics. Granados P, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1994;20(1–2):37–42

Facilitation of the N1 peak of the auditory ERP at short stimulus intervals. Budd TW, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2513–6

The auditory transient 40-Hz response is insensitive to changes in stimulus features. Tiitinen H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1):190–2

[Short-term reproducibility of acoustic oto-emissions induced by clicks in adults] Alunni N, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994;111(6):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ACOUSTIC TRAUMA see **HEARING LOSS, NOISE-INDUCED**

ACOUSTICS

see related
PSYCHOACOUSTICS
SPEECH ACOUSTICS

Experimental studies of the resolution of acoustic rhinometry in vivo. Fisher EW, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Nov;114(6):647–50

Experimental evidence of a plant meridian system: III. The sound characteristics of phylodendron (Alocasia) and effects of acupuncture on those properties. Hou TZ, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1994;22(3–4):205–14

Measurement of upper airway movement by acoustic reflection. Zhou Y, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1995 Jan–Feb; 23(1):85–94

Acoustics in educational settings. Subcommittee on Acoustics in Educational Settings of the Bioacoustics Standards and Noise Standards Committee American Speech–Language–Hearing Association. **ASHA Suppl** 1995 Mar;37(3 Suppl 14):15–9

Motivation and methods for manipulating acoustic ringing of earphones. Van Campen LE, et al. **Ear Hear** 1994 Dec; 15(6):461–6

A theoretical model for magneto-acoustic imaging of bioelectric currents. Roth BJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Aug;41(8):723–8

Estimation of formant frequencies in infant cry. Robb MP, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Apr;32(1):57–67

Acoustic Society of America 129th meeting. Washington, DC, 30 May–3 June 1995. Abstracts. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 May;97(5 Pt 2):3233–431

The 128th meeting of the Acoustical Society of America. Austin, Texas, 28 November–2 December 1994. Abstracts. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Nov;96(5 Pt 2):3217–360

References to contemporary papers on acoustics. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Aug;96(2 Pt 2):R1–602

References to contemporary papers on acoustics. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Aug;98(2 Pt 2):R1–569

Processing of prosthetic heart valve sounds for single leg separation classification. Candy JV, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Jun;97(6):3663–73

Classification of prosthetic heart valve sounds: a parametric approach. Candy JV, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Jun; 97(6):3675–87

Sonoelasticity imaging: theory and experimental verification. Gao L, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Jun;97(6):3875–86

An acoustic basis for maternal recognition in timber wolves (Canis lupus)? Goldman JA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Mar;97(3):1970–3

Modeling acoustic backscatter from kidney microstructure using an anisotropic correlation function. Insana MF. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Jan;97(1):649–55

The equality of volume displacements in the inner ear windows. Kringlebotn M. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Jul; 98(1):192–6

Acoustic classification of the state of artificial heart valves. Plemons TD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Apr; 97(4):2326–33

Acoustics, perception, and production of legato articulation on a digital piano. Repp BH. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Jun; 97(6):3862–74

Detection of mechanical changes to prosthetic heart valves by spectral analysis of valve closing sounds. Reynolds KJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Jul;98(1):60–8

Acoustic analysis of the closing sounds of implanted prosthetic heart valves. Reynolds KJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Jul;98(1):69–77

Modeling the fine structure of the 2f1–f2 acoustic distortion product. I. Model development. Sun XM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Oct;96(4):2166–74

Resonant frequency of a pin–accelerometer system mounted in bone. Rostedt M, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 May;28(5):625–9

Auditory stream segregation by musical timbre: effects of static and dynamic acoustic attributes. Iverson P. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1995 Aug; 21(4):751–63

Nasoantral window assessment by acoustic rhinometry. Marais J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jul;108(7):567–8

Acoustic rhinometry, rhinomanometry, and the sensation of nasal patency: a correlative study. Roithmann R, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Dec;23(6):454–8

Removal of bone cement from the femoral canal using an acoustic emission–controlled milling device. Schmidt J, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 May;32(3):258–60

Bilateral asymmetry of respiratory acoustic transmission. Wodicka GR, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Sep; 32(5):489–94

Photoacoustic ultrasound: pulse production and detection of 0.5% Liposyn. Kruger RA, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Jul; 21(7):1179–84

Prenatal and perinatal lead exposures alter acoustic cry parameters of neonate. Rothenberg SJ, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):151–60

Treatment of tympanic membrane retraction with the holmium laser. Kurokawa H, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Apr;112(4):512–9

Startle eyeblink elicitation in attention deficit disordered children using low-intensity acoustic stimuli. Goldstein DJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Feb;80(1):227–31

The cavitation threshold of human tissue exposed to 0.2-MHz pulsed ultrasound: preliminary measurements based on a study of clinical lithotripsy. Coleman AJ, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(3):405–17

[Precision and problems in interpretation of acoustic rhinometry in cases of nasal mass lesion] Kase Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1995 May;98(5):813–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sound-insulating composite materials for ultrasound diagnostic probes] Sagatelian GR, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):26–9 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Optimal coating selection for the analysis of organic vapor mixtures with polymer-coated surface acoustic wave sensor arrays. Zellers ET, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Mar 15; 67(6):1092–106

Acoustic rhinometry: a new diagnostic procedure--experimental and clinical experience. Kunkel M, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;23(6 Pt 2):409–12

Basic considerations of acoustic lenses for ultrasonic transducers. Ichinose RM, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1994; 20(1–2):53–8

ACOUSTICS, SPEECH see **SPEECH ACOUSTICS**

ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME

see related
AIDS SERODIAGNOSIS
HIV SEROPOSITIVITY
HIV SEROPREVALENCE
LYMPHOMA, AIDS-RELATED

Sean's story: the death of a young boy by AIDS. Voorhees BB. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 Sep–Oct;35(5):373–6

Maternal and pediatric AIDS in the United States: the current situation and future research directions. Blank A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Aug;400:106–10

Paediatric AIDS: a new child abuse. Oletto S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Aug;400:99–101 (11 ref.)

AIDS knowledge, attitude and behaviour patterns among university students in Ibadan, Nigeria. Oladepo O, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Jun;23(2):119–25

Contraceptives and HIV [editorial] Howe JE, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jul;8(7):861–71 (163 ref.)

Paediatric AIDS: selected attitudes and behaviours of paediatricians in New York City hospitals. Bhushan V, et al. **AIDS Care** 1995;7(1):27–34

AIDS' Impact conference. Hedge B, et al. **AIDS Care** 1995; 7(2):S3–4

Orphans of the HIV epidemic: unmet needs in six US cities. Levine C. **AIDS Care** 1995;7 Suppl 1:S57–62

Continuing medical education needs regarding AIDS among Egyptian physicians in Alexandria, Egypt and in the Asir Region, Saudi Arabia. Sallam SA, et al. **AIDS Care** 1995; 7(1):49–54

Health care personnel's critique on the Philippines' first movie on AIDS. Zaldivar SB. **AIDS Care** 1995;7 Suppl 1:S95–8

Attitudes of baccalaureate nursing students in one school toward acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Bowman JM, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Dec;6(6):535–41

Magic Johnson and public attitudes toward AIDS: a review of empirical findings. Kalichman SC. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Dec;6(6):542–57

Abstracts and selected papers from the 1993 annual meeting of the Laboratory of Tumor Cell Biology. August 22–28, 1993, Bethesda, Maryland. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Aug;10 Suppl 1:S1–125

1994 Annual meeting of the Laboratory of Tumor Cell Biology. Rockville, Maryland, September 25–October 1, 1994. Abstracts. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Sep;10 Suppl 3:S63–170

AIDS research: the second decade. Laurence J. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Dec;10(12):1585–9 (20 ref.)

Lessons from AIDS. Campbell ES. **Ala Med** 1995 Feb; 64(8):23–4

Needle-using practices within the sex industry. National AIDS Research Consortium. Kail BL, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1995 May;21(2):241–55

The Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study: retention after 9 1/2 years. Dudley J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Aug 1; 142(3):323–30

Heightened sensitivity of the esophagus to radiation in a patient with AIDS. Costleigh BJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;90(5):812–4 (41 ref.)

Pharmacist participation on an HIV resource team. Weingarten CM, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Jun 15;52(12):1282–4

My Own Country. Van Peenen HJ. **Am J Med** 1995 Jan; 98(1):97–8

Kristine Gebbie [interview by Marietta Lee] Gebbie K. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Feb;95(2):34–7

Changes in insurance status and access to care for persons with AIDS in the Boston Health Study. Weissman JS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Dec;84(12):1997–2000

Parturients infected with human immunodeficiency virus and regional anesthesia. Clinical and immunologic response. Hughes SC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):32–7

AIDS Clinical Trials Group study numbers [letter] von Reyn CF. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Sep 1;123(5):395

Advanced Technologies in Research, Diagnosis and Treatment of AIDS and in Oncology. Proceedings of an international workshop. Naples, October 21–22, 1993. **Antibiot Chemother** 1994;46:1–169

HIV in general practice [see comments] Ross J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Aug;23(8):1588–90. Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1994 Dec;23(12):2374.

Researchers in US dispute first case of AIDS [news] Connor S. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):957

HIV positive patients first presenting with an AIDS defining illness: characteristics and survival [published erratum appears in BMJ 1995 Aug 5;311(7001):356] Poznansky MC, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 15;311(6998):156–8

Assessing the information needs of non-institutionally affiliated AIDS service organizations in Texas. Huber JT, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1995 Apr;83(2):240–3

SCID-Hu mouse as a model for human lung HIV-1 infection. Cesbron JY, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Jul;317(7):669–74

New directions in research: report from the 10th International Conference on AIDS. Berger PB. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jun 15;152(12):1991–5

Respiratory care practitioners' attitudes toward patients with AIDS. Dubois JM, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):427–30

An Italian survey on how information campaigns about AIDS have changed contraception in young couples. A sectional study and a comparison with the literature. Aboulkhair MN, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1995; 22(1):32–5

Cellular latency in HIV-1 infection. Laughlin MA, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1994 Jun;14(2):239–55 (121 ref.)

Response to news that an obstetrician/gynaecologist has AIDS. Hochuli V, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1995 Jan 6;5(1):R7–11

AIDS and the family: World AIDS Day. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Nov 25;4(47):223

The knowledge and attitude of Hong Kong secondary school teachers and students towards HIV infection and dentistry. Chu CS, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1995 Jun; 12(2):110–4

AIDS [letter] Line SR, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;22(6):467

Management of children with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Brady MT. **Compr Ther** 1995;21(3):139–47 (44 ref.)

The effects of click rate on the auditory brain stem response (ABR) in patients with varying degrees of HIV-infection: a pilot study. Bankaitis AE. **Ear Hear** 1995 Jun;16(3):321–4

The implications of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in otolaryngology [editorial] Pulec JL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 May;74(5):313

Knowledge and attitudes related to AIDS among African-American women. Slonim-Nevo V, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1994 Winter;4(1):68–76

Intestinal and hepatobiliary diseases in HIV-infected children. Lewis JD, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;24(1):119–32 (28 ref.)

Physicians' perceived value of international AIDS conferences and attitudes towards patient attendance. Rogstad KE, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Oct;70(5):336–8

AIDS. Independent foundation grant. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Fall;13(4):189

Results of the ACSUS for pediatric AIDS patients: utilization of services, functional status, and social severity [see comments] Fahs MC, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1994 Dec; 29(5):549–68. Comment in: Health Serv Res 1994 Dec;29(5):523–5.

Research on AIDS and health services research [editorial; comment] Weissman NW. **Health Serv Res** 1994 Dec; 29(5):523–5. Comment on: Health Serv Res 1994 Dec;29(5):527–48. Comment on: Health Serv Res 1994 Dec;29(5):549–68. Comment on: Health Serv Res 1994 Dec;29(5):569–81.

Litigation ... hospitals' freedom to send patients to tertiary facilities for specialized care [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jan 5;69(1):16

AIDS in children—I [editorial] Sen S. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Sep–Oct;61(5):475–6

Pulmonary diseases in childhood AIDS. Somu N, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Sep–Oct;61(5):525–33 (28 ref.)

Whatever happened to AIDS? Osborn JE. **Infect Agents Dis** 1994 Aug;3(4):194–200 (23 ref.)

Patterns in Maryland Medicaid enrollment among persons with AIDS. Bartnyska LM, et al. **Inquiry** 1995 Summer; 32(2):184–95

Painful periungual telangiectasias in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Ruiz–Avila P, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Mar;34(3):199–200

The threat of AIDS to the health of women. Persson E. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Aug;46(2):189–93

Feedback on the Tenth International Conference on AIDS/International Conference on STD (7–11 August 1994). Patel R, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Nov–Dec; 5(6):450–5

Sensitivity to indirect contacts with other persons: AIDS aversion as a composite of aversion to strangers, infection, moral taint, and misfortune. Rozin P, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Aug;103(3):495–504

HIV and managed care: implications for academic medicine. Makadon HJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995;8 Suppl 1:S85–9

A peculiar annular eruption in a child with AIDS. Solomon BA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Sep;33(3):513–4

AIDS and HIV–related topics. Part I. Introduction. Tinkle JD, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Jul;85(7):345

A conversation with Kristine Gebbie: the first national AIDS policy coordinator [interview by Susan Gaskins] Gebbie K. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):47–9

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and health care professionals. Menon V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jan;42(1):22–3

AIDS and discrimination: the Windsor case [see comments] Crawford PR. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1995 Jan;61(1):25–7. Comment in: J Can Dent Assoc 1995 Apr;61(4):277, 350. Comment in: J Can Dent Assoc 1995 Jun;61(6):473.

AIDS and discrimination [letter; comment] [see comments] Stein MH. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1995 Apr;61(4):277, 350. Comment on: J Can Dent Assoc 1995 Jan;61(1):25–7. Comment in: J Can Dent Assoc 1995 Jun;61(6):473.

Clinton's AIDS policy Czar resigns [news] **J Community Health Nurs** 1995;12(1):59

Knowledge of the human immunodeficiency virus among final year dental students. Gilbert AD, et al. **J Dent** 1994 Aug;22(4):229–35

AIDS potpourri. Harty–Golder B. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1995 Feb;82(2):151–4

Resisting the reality of the HIV/AIDS epidemic. Shafran I, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1995 Apr;82(4):281–2

Clinical aspects of HIV infection in women. Coodley GO, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1995 Feb;10(2):99–110 (194 ref.)

Institutional environments and organizational responses to AIDS. Dill A. **J Health Soc Behav** 1994 Dec;35(4):349–69

Physician's attitudes toward AIDS at different career stages: a comparison of internists and surgeons. Yedidia MJ, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1993 Sep;34(3):272–84

Multivariate models for predicting progression to AIDS and survival in human immunodeficiency virus–infected persons. Blatt SP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):837–44

Feline immunodeficiency virus infection—a model for HIV and AIDS? Bennett M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 42(4):233–6 (46 ref.)

Going early, going late: the rationality of decisions about suicide in AIDS. Battin MP. **J Med Philos** 1994 Dec; 19(6):571–94

The moral significance of AIDS. Murphy TF, et al. **J Med Philos** 1994 Dec;19(6):519–24

Nonhuman Primate Models for AIDS VI. Symposium proceedings. Madison, Wisconsin, 19–22 September 1993. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Feb–May;23(2–3):65–225

12th annual symposium on nonhuman primate models for AIDS. Boston, Massachusetts, October 12–15, 1994. Abstracts. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Jun;23(4):228–70

AIDS grief: "out of the closet and into the boardrooms"—the bereaved caregivers. Perreault Y. **J Palliat Care** 1995 Summer;11(2):34–7

Building the capacity for the response of the dental profession to the global HIV pandemic: a case study in international collaboration. Kleinman DV. **J Public Health Dent** 1994 Fall;54(4):234–7

December 1, 1994—World AIDS Day [news] **JAMA** 1994 Nov 23–30;272(20):1568

Open letters to head of joint United Nations programme on AIDS [news] **Lancet** 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):782–3

Swedes support UNAIDS [news] Awuonda M. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 17;345(8964):1563

Prediction of progression to AIDS with serum HIV–1 RNA and CD4 count [letter] [see comments] Loveday C, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):790–1. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1441. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1441–2.

Use of living wills in HIV infection and AIDS [letter] [see comments] Meadows P. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 26; 344(8935):1509. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):195.

Notifying former patients of an infected health–care worker [letter] Monteith J, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 24;345(8965):1641

Living wills in HIV infection and AIDS [letter; comment] Noble G. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 21;345(8943):195. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1509.

Threat to US army research on AIDS [news] Rowe PM. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1499

Children's knowledge and affective response to AIDS. Dear MR, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1994 Apr–Jun;22(2):65–72

Free access to electronic AIDS information [news] **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1995 Mar–Apr;20(2):118

Access to medical care and health–related quality of life for low–income persons with symptomatic human immunodeficiency virus. Cunningham WE, et al. **Med Care** 1995 Jul;33(7):739–54

Sources of AIDS information for parents and children. Mitchell JM, et al. **Med Care** 1995 Apr;33(4):423–31

Implications of HIV infection and AIDS for medical education. Boyd KM. **Med Educ** 1994 Nov;28(6):488–91

Dental clinic fined for refusing to treat AIDS patient [news] **Minn Med** 1994 Dec;77(12):38

Fear and trembling in North Carolina. The barriers to primary medical and dental care for AIDS patients. Simmons JD, et al. **N C Med J** 1995 Jun;56(6):252–5

AIDS. Chirmule N. **Natl Med J India** 1995 May–Jun; 8(3):128–32 (0 ref.)

Awareness of AIDS among doctors in Jaipur [letter] Maheshwari VD, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1995 Jan–Feb; 8(1):46

Future of AIDS research office threatened [news] Appel A. **Nature** 1995 Jul 20;376(6537):205–6

AIDS summit promises left hanging [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1994 Dec 8;372(6506):493

Hopes and doubts greet Paris AIDS 'summit' [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1994 Nov 24;372(6504):308

AIDS 'czar' favours basic research [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1994 Nov 17;372(6503):211

Pediatric AIDS. Chadwick EG, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;42(4):969–92 (87 ref.)

A randomized, controlled trial of a school–based, multi–faceted AIDS education program in the elementary grades: the impact on comprehension, knowledge and fears. Schonfeld DJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Apr;95(4):480–6

The use and impact of a computer–based support system for people living with AIDS and HIV infection. Gustafson DH, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994; :604–8

Inpatient hospice care: a new option for the terminally ill. Martin EW. **R I Med** 1995 Apr;78(4):118–9

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in forensic autopsies. Prints CD, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1994 Jul–Sep;112(3):580–6

Judgement on AIDS confidentiality not controversial, says MASA [news] **S Afr Med J** 1993 Nov;83(11):xvii

Gossiping about an HIV patient can be costly [editorial; comment] **S Afr Med J** 1995 Mar;85(3):9. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1995 Mar;85(3):141–4.

Confidentiality concerning HIV/AIDS status—the implications of the Appeal Court decision [see comments] Dancaster JT, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Mar;85(3):141–4. Comment in: S Afr Med J 1995 MAr;85(3):9.

An update on AIDS [letter] Morris L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jan;85(1):50–1

Again, army shuns AIDS peer review [news] **Science** 1994 Oct 14;266(5183):207

Top scientists come to defense of AIDS research office [news] **Science** 1995 Jul 14;269(5221):151

Finis to MicroGeneSys saga? [news] **Science** 1995 Jan 20; 267(5196):335

Education booster for AIDS [news] **Science** 1995 Apr 7; 268(5207):35

A movable institute: the AIDS dream team [news] **Science** 1995 Apr 14;268(5208):191

Italy. Returning émigrés add new luster to AIDS research [news] Balter M. **Science** 1995 Jul 7;269(5220):24–5

UN readies new global AIDS plan [news] Balter M. **Science** 1994 Nov 25;266(5189):1312–3

An AIDS–like condition induced in baboons by HIV–2. Barnett SW, et al. **Science** 1994 Oct 28;266(5185):642–6

AIDS research: who should hold the purse strings? [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1995 Jul 21;269(5222):292

Piot named head of new UN unit [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1994 Dec 16;266(5192):1798

AIDS mood upbeat—for a change [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1995 Feb 17;267(5200):959–60

Women: absent term in the AIDS research equation [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1995 Aug 11;269(5225):777–80

AIDS research policy [letter] Cox S. **Science** 1995 Mar 10; 267(5203):1406

AIDS research priorities [letter; comment] [see comments] Kramer L. **Science** 1995 Mar 3;267(5202):1249. Comment on: Science 1995 Feb 3;267(5198):633–6. Comment in: Science 1995 Mar 10;267(5203):1405–7.

Reexamining AIDS research priorities [see comments] Paul WE. **Science** 1995 Feb 3;267(5198):633–6. Comment in: Science 1995 Mar 3;267(5202):1249. Comment in: Science 1995 Mar 3;267(5202):1249–50.

AIDS research policy [letter; comment] Paul WE. **Science** 1995 Mar 10;267(5203):1405–7. Comment on: Science 1995 Mar 3;267(5202):1249.

AIDS. CDC reorganization prompts concern [news] Thompson L. **Science** 1994 Nov 25;266(5189):1313

AIDS research priorities [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Science 1995 Mar 24;267(5205):1753] Urnovitz HB, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 3;267(5202):1249–50. Comment on: Science 1995 Feb 3;267(5198):633–6.

Stigmatization, scapegoating and discrimination in sexually transmitted diseases: overcoming 'them' and 'us'. Gilmore N, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Nov;39(9):1339–58 (141 ref.)

Proceedings of the Conference Quantitative Methods for Studying AIDS. Blaubeuren, Germany, 14–18 June 1993. **Stat Med** 1994 Oct 15–30;13(19–20):1899–2187

Analysing survival in the presence of an auxiliary variable. Finkelstein DM, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Sep 15;13(17):1747–54

Infective abortion—does it exist and is it connected with AIDS? [letter] Fjendbo Jorgensen AJ, et al. **Trop Doct** 1994 Oct;24(4):188

Sexual beliefs, attitudes and knowledge of adolescent youths in Ibadan concerning AIDS. Asuzu MC. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Oct–Dec;13(4):245–7

Continuing medical education about AIDS—a needs assessment. Lewis CE, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Jul; 161(1):34–8

The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in older persons [letter] Rozance CP, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Nov;161(5):526

[A KABP (knowledge, attitude, belief and behavior) study about AIDS among taxi drivers and hotel attendants in Beijing] Zhang X, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec; 15(6):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[AIDS: ethical drift] Koupernik C. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Nov;152(9):627–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The opinion of Quebecois physicians with regard to AIDS] Fortin C, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Jul–Aug; 85(4):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ten facts about AIDS in Africa. A presentation by K.M. De Cock of "Project Retroci"] Rey JL. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(2):107–9 **(Fre)**

[Medical interns and AIDS: perceptions and attitudes in 3 French regions] Guillemot D, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1994;42(6):548–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[AIDS and the media (news)] Bloch–Mouillet E. **Sante** 1994 Jul–Aug;4(4):305 **(Fre)**

[AIDS] **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Oct;35(10):891–933 **(Ger)**

[Progress in clinical oncology: ECCO–7] Steinmetz HT. **Med Klin** 1994 Jul 15;89(7):397–9 **(Ger)**

[The Robert Koch Institute publishes the German AIDS–HIV Therapy Study Register (news)] **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1995 Aug;24(4):224 **(Ger)**

[Surgery in the era of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Cohen–Kerem R, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Apr 2;128(7):430–4 (31 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Nutrition and HIV infection] Lasry Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Aug;127(3–4):133–7 (44 ref.) **(Heb)**

[AIDS/HIV related knowledge, attitude and behavior of acupuncture therapists in Aichi Prefecture] Hirose K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1995 Apr;42(4):269–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Consciousness and knowledge of AIDS—a survey on nursing school students and age–matched general female students] Satsuta K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Jul;41(7):658–65 **(Jpn)**

[Immunodeficiency caused by retrovirus infections] Koyanagi Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov 10; 83(11):1996–9 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of AIDS] Shimada K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep 10;83(9):1439–46 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Present situation of health care setting for patients living with human immunodeficiency virus type–1 in medical institutions of Japan] Matsuda J, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 May;36(5):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Confidentiality in HIV–infection/AIDS—a comment on the Communicable Disease Control Act] Frich JC. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 May 10;115(12):1521–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Basic results from studies on AIDS] Pokrovskii VI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1995 Jan–Feb;40(1):2–4 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of AIDS cases detected at a prison in Barcelona (1991–1993)] Marco A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 May 15;15(8):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sixth meeting of Directors of National Reference Laboratories of AIDS] **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1995 May; 118(5):468–72 **(Spa)**

[Education of Mexican health personnel on AIDS] García García ML, et al. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1994 Sep; 117(3):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[10 years of literature on AIDS (1983–1992): bibliometric analysis] Aleixandre R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Jun–Jul;13(6):338–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[HIV–2 AIDS in Guipúzcoa (letter)] Cilla G, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Nov;12(9):473–5 **(Spa)**

[The AIDS patient of the 90s (II)] Iribarren JA, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Nov;12(9):455–64 (96 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The AIDS patient of the 90s (I)] Iribarren JA, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Oct;12(8):398–407 (130 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Bacteremia and recurrent arthritis caused by Streptococcus pyogenes in a heroin addict with AIDS] Santos J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Oct;12(8):390–2 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Spa)
[From "make love and not war" to the practice of "safe sex": personal history of AIDS and various reflexions] Ollé Goig JE. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jul 2;103(5):181–5 (Spa)
["AIDS-ic": belonging or relative to AIDS (letter)] Tapia Granados JA. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 May 27;104(20):799 (Spa)
[AIDS: again to basic? (editorial)] Rabasa SL. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(2):169–72 (Spa)
[Knowledge and attitudes about AIDS and sex behavior among school and university students of main urban cities of the country] Bernal J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994;59(2):135–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Pediatrics at a district level in Zimbabwe. Malnutrition and AIDS are the children's greatest threats] Dahlin K. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Aug 24;91(34):2969–71 (Swe)

BLOOD

Zidovudine phosphorylation in HIV-infected patients and seronegative volunteers. Barry M, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Aug; 8(8):F1–5
CD4 lymphocyte count as a determinant of the time from HIV seroconversion to AIDS and death from AIDS: evidence from the Italian Seroconversion Study. Phillips AN, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Sep;8(9):1299–305
CD4+ T-cell number at the time of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Taylor JM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr 1;141(7):645–51
Serum vitamin B12 and transcobalamin levels in early HIV disease. Rule SA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Nov; 47(3):167–71
Hypocholesterolemia and human immunodeficiency virus-1 (HIV-1) infection [letter; comment] Constans J, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 May;98(5):518–9; discussion 519–20. Comment on: Am J Med 1993 May;94(5):515–9.
Hypocholesterolemia and human immunodeficiency virus-1 (HIV-1) infection [letter; comment] Dursun SM, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 May;98(5):518. Comment on: Am J Med 1993 May;94(5):515–9.
Serum parathyroid hormone concentrations in patients with HIV infection. St John A, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 Jan;32 (Pt 1):94–5
Serum neopterin level predicts HIV-related mortality but not progression to AIDS or development of neurological disease in gay men and parenteral drug users. Sacktor N, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Jul;52(7):676–9
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) and human hematopoietic progenitor cells. Re MC, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;137(1–2):1–23 (184 ref.)
Flow cytometric three-color determination of CD4 T-lymphocytes on blood specimens from AIDS patients who have a large number of contaminating non-lymphocytes. Pattanapanyasat K, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1994 Dec;12(2):105–9
Identification and culture of Kaposi's sarcoma-like spindle cells from the peripheral blood of human immunodeficiency virus-1-infected individuals and normal controls. Browning PJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15;84(8):2711–20
Mitochondrial dysfunctions in circulating T lymphocytes from human immunodeficiency virus-1 carriers. Macho A, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2481–7
Distribution and antigenic analysis of circulating F(ab')2-reactive IgG in patients with HIV-1 infection. Silvestris F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Nov; 73(2):229–34
Preliminary report on an automated screening test for detection of antibody to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in whole blood. Matsuda J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(2):327–8
CD3+, CD56+ non-MHC restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes in two fraternal AIDS patients: a case report. Warzynski MJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Dec 15;18(4):231–6
Serum beta 2-microglobulin in intravenous drug users and its correlation with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Chironna M, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1994; 24(2):90–3
Apparent deficiency of glutathionine in the PBMC's of people with AIDS depends on method of expression [letter] Barditch-Crovo P, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Mar 1;8(3):313–4
A one-tube quantitative HIV-1 RNA NASBA nucleic acid amplification assay using electrochemiluminescent (ECL) labelled probes. van Gemen B, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Sep;49(2):157–67
Natural history of HIV-1 cell-free viremia. Henrard DR, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 16;274(7):554–8
Eosinophils and AIDS. Harris PJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Aug;43(2):75–6 (27 ref.)
Acquired circulating anticoagulant with anti-factor V activity in AIDS: first case report. Denis A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1995;37(2):165–9
Therapeutic drug monitoring of phenytoin in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Burger DM, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Dec;16(6):616–20
Confidential unit exclusion: the North London Blood Transfusion Centre's experience. Brennan MT, et al. **Transfus Med** 1995 Mar;5(1):51–6
Epidemiologic background and long-term course of disease in human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected blood donors identified before routine laboratory screening. Transfusion Safety Study Group. Busch MP, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Oct;34(10):858–64
[Free dissociated and precipitated p24 antigenemia of HIV-1 in subjects of the black race] Dragon MA, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Nov;42(9):855–60 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Total lymphocyte-count as a substitute for CD4 positive lymphocyte determination (letter)] Rey G, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(6):703–4 (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Detection of Strongyloides stercoralis in the cerebrospinal fluid of a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Takayanagui OM, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan; 45(1):193–4
[Early reappearance of varicella-zona virus in the cerebrospinal fluid after treatment with foscarnet in AIDS (letter)] Marlier S, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Nov 5;23(34):1583 (Fre)
[Comparison between CSF samples from AIDS and non AIDS patients with neurocryptococcosis] dos Reis-Filho JB, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 May-Jun; 36(3):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Could drugs, rather than a virus, be the cause of AIDS? [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1994 Dec 9;266(5191):1648–9

CLASSIFICATION

The classification of AIDS cases: concordance between two AIDS surveillance systems in Italy. Serraino D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Aug;85(8 Pt 1):1112–4
Staging system for clinical AIDS patients. Royal Free/Chelsea and Westminster Hospitals Collaborative Group. Mocroft AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):12–7
What is a chronic disease? The effects of a re-definition in HIV and AIDS. Clarke A. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Aug; 39(4):591–7

COMPLICATIONS

AIDS-related cholangiopancreatographic changes [see comments] Farman J, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Sep–Oct; 19(5):417–22. Comment in: Abdom Imaging 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):423–4.
AIDS-related manifestations of the bile duct system: a common finding? [editorial; comment] Reeders JW, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):423–4. Comment on: Abdom Imaging 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):417–22.
Papular eruption in AIDS: role of demodectic mites? Bodokh I, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Jul;74(4):320–2
Topical bleomycin-dimethylsulfoxide in AIDS Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Bonnetblanc JM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Jul;74(4):330–1
Human papillomavirus type 16-associated periungual squamous cell carcinoma in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Tosti A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Nov;74(6):478–9
HIV-1 associated neuropathies in males; impotence and penile electrodiagnosis. Ali ST, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1994;94(3):194–9
A follow-up study of neuropsychological functioning in AIDS-patients. Prognostic significance and effect of zidovudine therapy. Karlsen NR, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Mar;91(3):215–21
Role of scatter factor and the c-met protooncogene in the pathogenesis of AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma. Polverini PJ, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1995;66:235–53 (119 ref.)
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and the developing nervous system. Pavlakis SG, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1994; 41:427–51 (120 ref.)
Long-term zidovudine reduces neurocognitive deficits in HIV-1 infection. Baldeweg T, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jun; 9(6):589–96
Does zidovudine cause non-Hodgkin's lymphoma? [letter] Coté TR, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Apr;9(4):404–5
Uncommon invasive mycoses in AIDS [editorial] Cunliffe NA, et al. **AIDS** 1995 May;9(5):411–20 (90 ref.)
Spontaneous pneumomediastinum in AIDS [letter] Delvecchio G, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Mar;9(3):304–5
Tuberculosis and HIV infection: a cohort study of incidence and susceptibility to antituberculous drugs, Bordeaux, 1985–1993. Groupe d'Epidémiologie Clinique du SIDA en Aquitaine. Dupon M, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jun;9(6):577–83
Octreotide therapy of large-volume refractory AIDS-associated diarrhea: a randomized controlled trial. Garcia Compean D, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Nov;8(11):1563–7
Phase I AIDS Clinical Trials Group (075) study of adriamycin, bleomycin and vincristine chemotherapy with zidovudine in the treatment of AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma. Gill PS, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Dec;8(12):1695–9
Pathogenesis of AIDS lymphomas. Herndier BG, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Aug;8(8):1025–49 (118 ref.)
Azole-resistant oropharyngeal and esophageal candidiasis in patients with AIDS [letter] Horn CA, et al. **AIDS** 1995 May;9(5):533–4
Kaposi's sarcoma involving bone in a patient with AIDS [letter] Horusitzky A, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Feb;9(2):206–8
Surveillance of AIDS-defining conditions in the United States. Adult/Adolescent Spectrum of HIV Disease Project Group. Jones JL, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Oct; 8(10):1489–93
Concordance of human leukocyte antigen haplotype-sharing, CD4 decline and AIDS in hemophilic siblings. Multicenter Hemophilia Cohort and Hemophilia Growth and Development Studies. Kroner BL, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Mar; 9(3):275–80
Octreotide therapy in AIDS-related, refractory diarrhea: results of a multicentre Canadian-European study. Octreotide International Multicentre AIDS-Diarrhea Study [letter] Montaner JS, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Feb; 9(2):209–10
Benign intracranial hypertension in an HIV-infected patient: headache as the only presenting sign [letter] Schwarz S, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jun;9(6):657–8
Pathogenicity of the microsporidia [letter; comment] Sorvillo F, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Feb;9(2):215. Comment on: AIDS 1994 Aug;8(8):1183.
A population-based comparison of the clinical course of children and adults with AIDS. Turner BJ, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jan;9(1):65–72
Inhibition of AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma cell growth by DAB389-interleukin 6. Masood R, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Aug;10(8):969–75
Short report: time course of clinical response with fluconazole for Candida oesophagitis in patients with AIDS. Wilcox CM. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jun; 8(3):347–50
Common neurologic complications of HIV-1 infection and AIDS. Newton HB. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Feb 1; 51(2):387–98 (21 ref.)
Variation in the enteric distribution of cryptosporidia in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Clayton F, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Oct;102(4):420–5
Pulmonary malacoplakia associated with Rhodococcus equi infection in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. de Peralta-Venturina MN, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Oct;102(4):459–63
Mycobacterial spindle cell pseudotumor of the spleen [letter] Kumar S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec;102(6):863
Topics in protozoal diseases [letter; comment] Laguna F, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;103(4):535. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Jul;102(1):16–29.
Changing patterns of Kaposi's sarcoma in Danish acquired immunodeficiency syndrome patients with complete follow-up. The Danish Study Group for HIV Infection (DASHI). Lundgren JD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr 1;141(7):652–8
Chylous ascites resulting from Kaposi's sarcoma in an AIDS patient. Lin O, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec; 89(12):2252–3
Hepatic manifestations of porphyria cutanea tarda in a patient with AIDS. Sepkowitz DV, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;90(4):658–9
Gastrointestinal histoplasmosis presenting as hematochezia in human immunodeficiency virus-infected hemophilic patients. Becherer PR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Nov; 47(3):229–31
Third case of acute monocytic leukemia (M5) occurring in an HIV-seropositive man: a case report [letter] Costello RT, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Aug;49(4):356–7
Treatment of AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma with oral tretinoin. Bonhomme L, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Oct 1;51(19):2417–9
Fever, cough, and dyspnea in a 38-year-old man with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1995 Jan;98(1):85–94
Primary pulmonary T-cell lymphoma associated with AIDS: the syndrome of the indolent pulmonary mass lesion. Kohler CA, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Sep;99(3):324–6 (13 ref.)
AIDS-associated progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy revealed by new-onset seizures. Moulignier A, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Jul;99(1):64–8
Case report of dapsone-related thrombocytosis in an AIDS patient [letter] Wynn RF, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Jun; 98(6):602
Case report: inhalation therapy of paromomycin is effective for respiratory infection and hypoxia by cryptosporidium with AIDS. Mohri H, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Jan; 309(1):60–2
Case report: vitamin D-mediated hypercalcemia in fungal infections. Spindel SJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Aug; 310(2):71–6
Deficits in perimetric performance in patients with symptomatic human immunodeficiency virus infection or acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Geier SA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;119(3):335–44
Corneal lipidosis in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Wilhelmus KR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;119(1):14–9
AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma: evidence for direct stimulatory effect of glucocorticoid on cell proliferation. Guo WX, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Mar;146(3):727–34
Evidence of apoptotic cell death in HIV encephalitis [see comments] Petito CK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 May; 146(5):1121–30. Comment in: Am J Pathol 1995 May;146(5):1040–4.
Surgical infections in AIDS patients. Mueller GP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 May;169(5A Suppl):34S–38S
Epidemiology of cryptosporidiosis among persons with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in Los Angeles County. Sorvillo FJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Sep; 51(3):326–31

Megestrol for AIDS-related anorexia [letter; comment] Cohen MH. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jun 1;122(11):880; discussion 881. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Sep 15;121(6):393-9. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Sep 15;121(6):400-8.

Megestrol for AIDS-related anorexia [letter; comment] Cook PP. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jun 1;122(11):879-80; discussion 881. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Sep 15;121(6):393-9. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Sep 15;121(6):400-8.

Megestrol for AIDS-related anorexia [letter; comment] Hengge UR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jun 1;122(11):879; discussion 881. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Sep 15;121(6):393-9. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Sep 15;121(6):400-8.

Megestrol for AIDS-related anorexia [letter; comment] Hodgson DC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jun 1;122(11):880 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Sep 15;121(6):393-9.

Induction of adrenal suppression by megestrol acetate in patients with AIDS. Leinung MC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jun 1;122(11):843-5

Megestrol for AIDS-related anorexia [letter; comment] Maurer M. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jun 1;122(11):880; discussion 881. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Sep 15;121(6):393-9. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Sep 15;121(6):400-8.

Neurologic manifestations of HIV infection [published erratum appears in Ann Intern Med 1995 Feb 15;122(4):317] [see comments] Simpson DM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Nov 15;121(10):769-85 (256 ref.). Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Jun 1;122(11):883. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Jun 1;122(11):883-4. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Jun 1;122(11):884.

AIDS: endocrinologic and metabolic considerations [editorial] Grinspoon S. **Ann Med** 1994 Oct;26(5):321-3

Pancreatitis during intravenous pentamidine therapy in an AIDS patient with prior exposure to didanosine. Foisy MM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Sep;28(9):1025-8

Neurologic sequelae associated with foscarnet therapy. Lor E, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Sep;28(9):1035-7

Update on the management of intestinal cryptosporidiosis in AIDS. Ritchie DJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jun; 28(6):767-78 (129 ref.)

Amphotericin B for visceral leishmaniasis resistant to pentavalent antimonial drugs in AIDS [letter] Rodilla F, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Nov;28(11):1305

Esophago-airway fistula in AIDS. Temes RT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):440-2

Role of HIV-1 Tat in the pathogenesis of AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma. Buonaguro L, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1994;46:62-72 (45 ref.)

Regulation of PDGF-B and PDGF receptor expression in the pathogenesis of Kaposi's sarcoma in AIDS. Pistritto G, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1994;46:73-87

Low-dose dexamethasone as adjunctive therapy for disseminated Mycobacterium avium complex infections in AIDS patients. Wormser GP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2215-7

Eosinophilic folliculitis associated with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome responds well to permethrin [letter] Blauvelt A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Mar; 131(3):360-1

Cytomegalovirus inclusion disease presenting as a cutaneous ulcer in AIDS. Cytomegalovirus (CMV) inclusion disease. Husain S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Oct;130(10):1312-3, 1315

Intralesional bleomycin for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-associated cutaneous Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Poignonec S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Feb;131(2):228

Cytomegalovirus retinitis in AIDS. Peters MJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jan;72(1):54-5

Reversible acute renal failure due to sulfonamide-induced lithiasis in an AIDS patient. Fariña LA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 May;48(4):418-9 (12 ref.)

National trends in the concurrence of tuberculosis and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Burwen DR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jun 26;155(12):1281-6

Distribution of CD4+ T lymphocytes at diagnosis of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-defining and other human immunodeficiency virus-related illnesses. The Adult and Adolescent Spectrum of HIV Disease Project Group. Hanson DL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jul 24; 155(14):1537-42

Bilateral central retinal vein occlusions in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Clinicopathologic correlation. Friedman SM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep;113(9):1184-8

Acute uveitis in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome receiving prophylactic rifabutin [letter] Karbassi M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;113(6):699-701

Tracheotomy in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Is it necessary? Thomas GR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Oct;120(10):1126-9

Primary cutaneous angiotropic large-cell lymphoma in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Dunphy CH. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Aug;119(8):757-9

Multilocular thymic cyst. A novel thymic lesion associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Mishalani SH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 May;119(5):467-70

Gouty arthritis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. An unusual but aggressive case. Disla E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Apr;38(4):570-2

Histopathologic spectrum of AIDS-associated lesions in Maharaj Nakorn Chiang Mai Hospital. Bhoopat L, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1994 Dec;12(2):95-104

The interleukin network in the immunopathogenesis of oral diseases [see comments] Sosroseno W, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1994 Dec;12(2):161-8 (92 ref.) . Comment in: Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol 1994 Dec;12(2):85-6.

Acute renal failure due to sulphadiazine in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) [letter] Peh CA, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Feb;25(1):58

Cytomegalovirus appendicitis in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) [letter] Woodhouse A, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Feb;25(1):61-2

Abdominal surgery in HIV/AIDS patients: indications, operative management, pathology and outcome. Yii MK, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 May;65(5):320-6

Biliary dilatation in asymptomatic AIDS patients. Csillag AJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Nov;38(4):254-5

Hyponatraemia in AIDS. Bevilacqua M. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Oct;8(4):837-48 (86 ref.)

Gonadal function in AIDS. Maggi M, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Oct;8(4):849-57 (55 ref.)

A survey on surgeons' attitudes and practices in the care of HIV-infected patients in Japan. Eriguchi M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1995;49(4):211-4

Genitourinary tuberculosis: the importance of early diagnosis and management. Case presentation. Bernaschina CP, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1994 Oct-Dec;86(10-12):75-80

Sudden appearance of multiple brain lesions in Aids after a cerebral biopsy. Case report. De Jesús O, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1994 Jul-Sep;86(7-9):46-9

Cytomegalovirus retinitis in AIDS patients: a clinical review. Vendrell CP, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1994 Jul-Sep; 86(7-9):62-7

Isolated extragenital HPV-thirties-group-positive bowenoid papulosis in an AIDS patient. Fader DJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Oct;131(4):577-80

Disseminated superficial porokeratosis in a patient with AIDS. Kanitakis J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Aug; 131(2):284-9

Possible role of granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor (GM-CSF) on the rapid progression of AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma lesions in vivo. Hermans P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jun;87(2):413-4

Retinal detachment and herpesvirus retinitis in patients with AIDS. Dowler JG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun; 79(6):575-80

Bilateral angle closure glaucoma and accelerated cataract formation in a patient with AIDS. Joshi N, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;78(8):656-7

Retinal findings in Malawian patients with AIDS. Lewallen S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct;78(10):757-9

Retinal detachments in patients with AIDS and CMV retinopathy: a role for laser photocoagulation. McCluskey P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;79(2):153-6

Cryptococcus presenting as cloudy choroiditis in an AIDS patient [letter] Verma S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun; 79(6):618-9

Surgical management of thoracic manifestations in human immunodeficiency virus-positive patients: indications and results. Mouroux J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jan;82(1):39-43

Osteonecrosis associated with HIV infection. Tigges S, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Aug;46(4):280-4

Blindness in Third World, AIDS among topics as world's ophthalmologists meet in Toronto. Noble M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Oct 1;151(7):1031-3

The role of the 'pericardial window' in AIDS. Flum DR, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6):1522-5

Pulmonary hemorrhage. An uncommon cause of pulmonary infiltrates in patients with AIDS. Koziel H, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1891-4

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome with CNS toxoplasmosis: a case report. Chang CC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Jan;55(1):69-73

Growth hormone deficiency coupled with hypogonadism in AIDS. Ng TT, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Nov; 41(5):689-93; discussion 693-4

Chylous ascites associated with tuberculosis in a patient with AIDS [letter] Arsura EL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 19(5):973

Infection due to Bacillus cereus in an injection drug user with AIDS: bacteremia without morbidity [letter] Ball SC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):216-7

Septicemia due to non-O:1 Vibrio cholerae in a patient with AIDS [letter] Blanche P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct; 19(4):813

Toxoplasmosis-associated hemophagocytic syndrome in a patient with AIDS: diagnosis by the polymerase chain reaction [letter] Blanche P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 19(5):989-90

Group C streptococcal bacteremia in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Chalasani P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):1075

Prolonged concurrent use of ganciclovir and foscarnet in the treatment of polyradiculopathy due to cytomegalovirus in a patient with AIDS [letter] Decker CF, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;19(3):548-9

Multidermatomal herpes zoster in an AIDS patient [letter; comment] Edelstein H. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;19(5):975 . Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Sep;17(3):431-6.

Hypophyseal tuberculosis in a patient with AIDS [letter] Eyer-Silva WA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;19(3):550-1

Long-term resolution of disseminated Mycobacterium avium complex infection in a patient with AIDS [letter] Farber HW. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):1067-8

Serious Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus: a case-control study. Fichtenbaum CJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;19(3):417-22

The natural history of progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy in patients with AIDS. Canadian PML Study Group. Fong IW, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1305-10

Adult respiratory distress syndrome associated with disseminated toxoplasmosis. Gandhi S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):169-71

Rapid oral desensitization to trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole (TMP-SMZ): use in prophylaxis for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with AIDS who were previously intolerant to TMP-SMZ. Gluckstein D, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):849-53

A French case of laboratory-acquired disseminated Penicillium marneffei infection in a patient with AIDS [letter] Hilmarsdottir I, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 19(2):357-8

Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection in a child with AIDS [letter] Jensen JS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):207

Pyrimethamine/sulfadoxine for prevention of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Jurado R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):218-9

Gastrointestinal leishmaniasis in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients: report of five cases and review. Laguna F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):48-53 (39 ref.)

Fungemia due to fluconazole-resistant Candida albicans in a patient with AIDS [letter] Laguna F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;19(3):542-3

Polymicrobial pyomyositis and bacteremia in a patient with AIDS [letter] Lortholary O, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;19(3):552-3

Visceral leishmaniasis following treatment with liposomal amphotericin B [letter; comment] McBride M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(2):362. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Oct;17(4):625-7.

Cytomegalovirus infections of the nervous system in patients with AIDS. McCutchan JA. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr; 20(4):747-54 (64 ref.)

Mycobacterium kansasii pericarditis in patients with AIDS. Moreno F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;19(5):967-9

Brain stem encephalitis due to varicella-zoster virus in a patient with AIDS. Moulignier A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1378-80

Breakthrough cerebral toxoplasmosis in patients with AIDS who are being treated with clarithromycin [letter] Raffi F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):1076-7

Primary coinfection with human immunodeficiency virus and cytomegalovirus presenting as acute rhabdomyolysis [letter] Ragnaud JM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr; 20(4):1077-8

Pulmonary abscess due to non-typhi Salmonella in a patient with AIDS [letter] Satué JA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;19(3):555-7 (17 ref.)

Toxic epidermal necrolysis in a patient with AIDS [letter] Torresin A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(2):358-9

Invasive aspergillosis in patients with AIDS [letter] Wallace MR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):222

Treatment of atypical leishmaniasis with interferon gamma resulting in progression of Kaposi's sarcoma in an AIDS patient. Albrecht H, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Dec; 72(12):1041-7

Liposomal doxorubicin in AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma: long-term experiences. Wagner D, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Jun;72(6):417-23

Thallium and gallium scintigraphy in pulmonary Kaposi's sarcoma in an HIV-positive patient [letter] Abdel-Dayem H. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 May;20(5):473

Diagnostic significance of Tl-201-Ga-67 discordant pattern of biodistribution in AIDS. Getz JM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;19(12):1117-8

Squamous cell carcinoma of the anus in patients with AIDS. Harrison M, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995;7(1):50-1

Liposomal doxorubicin (Doxil): an effective new treatment for Kaposi's sarcoma in AIDS. James ND, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(5):294-6

Cutaneous herpes simplex virus infection in a child with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Choudhury SA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Nov;33(11):698-700

Neurodevelopment in pediatric HIV infection. The use of CAT/CLAMS. Clinical Adaptive Test/Clinical Linguistic and Auditory Milestone Scale. Wachtel RC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Jul;33(7):416-20

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome enteropathy: a perspective. Craig RM, et al. **Compr Ther** 1995 Apr; 21(4):184-8 (34 ref.)

Allergic contact dermatitis in HIV-positive patients. Viraben R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Nov;31(5):326-7

Gastrointestinal emergencies in the patient with AIDS. Lew E, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1995 Apr;11(2):531-60 (112 ref.)

Cancer in AIDS. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Sep;6(5):B238-9

AIDS-related malignancies. Levine AM.

Curr Opin Oncol 1994 Sep;6(5):489–91 (27 ref.)
Epidemiology of AIDS–related malignancies. Rabkin CS. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Sep;6(5):492–6 (30 ref.)
Special issue: AIDS in dermatology. **Cutis** 1995 Feb; 55(2):60–114
Botryomycosis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Ahdoot D, et al. **Cutis** 1995 Mar;55(3):149–52 (56 ref.)
Disseminated granuloma annulare in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: case report and review of the literature. Calista D, et al. **Cutis** 1995 Mar;55(3):158–60 (17 ref.)
Disseminated histoplasmosis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Cirillo–Hyland VA, et al. **Cutis** 1995 Mar;55(3):161–4
Papular mucinosis associated with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Gildersleeve RF, et al. **Cutis** 1995 Mar;55(3):174–6 (6 ref.)
Mycobacterium marinum infection in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Hanau LH, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Aug;54(2):103–5
Local therapy for mucocutaneous Kaposi's sarcoma in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Webster GF. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Mar;21(3):205–8 (20 ref.)
Lymphangioma–like variant of AIDS–associated Kaposi's sarcoma with pronounced edema formation. Bossuyt L, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;190(4):324–6
Cutaneous leishmaniasis in AIDS [letter] Nicolás M, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;190(3):255–6
Multiple eruptive dermatofibromas in an AIDS patient: a new differential diagnosis of Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Pechère M, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;190(4):319
Mefloquine–associated hypoglycaemia in a cachectic AIDS patient. Assan R, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1995 Feb;21(1):54–8
Pathology of AIDS–related liver disease. Lefkowitch JH. **Dig Dis** 1994 Nov–Dec;12(6):321–30 (58 ref.)
Use of thalidomide in treatment and maintenance of idiopathic esophageal ulcers in HIV+ individuals. Naum SM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 May;40(5):1147–8
Extrinsic tracheal compression—a newly described complication of acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Patete ML, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Mar; 74(3):189–92
Malignant otitis externa in AIDS patients: case report and review of the literature. Weinroth SE, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Oct;73(10):772–4, 777–8
Absence of neutropenia in African patients with AIDS and associated pyomyositis. Ansaloni L, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Nov;71(11):736–8 (18 ref.)
Endoscopic study of African AIDS patients with upper gastrointestinal symptoms. Elshazly MA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Aug;71(8):496–500
The effect of CMV infection on progression of human immunodeficiency virus disease is a cohort of haemophilic men followed for up to 13 years from seroconversion. Sabin CA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Apr;114(2):361–72
Development of resistance to macrolide antibiotics in an AIDS patient treated with clarithromycin for Campylobacter jejuni diarrhea. Funke G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;13(7):612–5
Two cases of laryngeal leishmaniasis in patients infected with HIV. González–Anglada MI, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;13(6):509–11
Intensive treatment of AIDS–related non–Hodgkin's lymphomas with the MACOP–B protocol. Schürmann D, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Feb;54(2):73–7 (17 ref.)
Prevalence of antibody to Rochalimaea henselae among Austrian cats [letter; comment] Allerberger F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Feb;154(2):165. Comment on: Eur J Pediatr 1994 Jan;153(1):23–7.
Magnetic resonance imaging findings in pulmonary Kaposi's sarcoma: a series of 10 cases. Khalil AM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jul;7(7):1285–9
Treatment of testicular seminoma in patients with HIV infection. Report of two cases. Krain J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(2):184–6
Renal aspergillosis and AIDS. Martinez–Jabaloyas J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;27(2):167–9
Tuberculosis of the foot as the initial manifestation of acquired immune deficiency syndrome: a report of two cases. Lonner JH, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Mar; 16(3):167–71
Gastrointestinal manifestations of AIDS. Yee J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;24(2):413–34 (45 ref.)
Octreotide therapy for human immunodeficiency virus—associated diarrhea: pitfalls in drug development [editorial; comment] Kotler DP. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jun; 108(6):1939–41. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1995 Jun;108(6):1753–60.
Multicenter trial of octreotide in patients with refractory acquired immunodeficiency syndrome–associated diarrhea [see comments] Simon DM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jun;108(6):1753–60. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 Jun;108(6):1939–41.
Human immunodeficiency virus 1–associated necrotizing cholangitis caused by infection with Septata intestinalis. Willson R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jan;108(1):247–51
Measuring inhalant nitrite exposure in gay men: implications for elucidating the etiology of AIDS–related Kaposi's sarcoma. Haverkos HW, et al. **Genetica** 1995; 95(1–3):157–64 (23 ref.)
Factor VIII, HIV and AIDS in haemophiliacs: an analysis of their relationship. Papadopulos–Eleopulos E, et al. **Genetica** 1995;95(1–3):25–50 (186 ref.)
Kaposi's sarcoma in HIV infected women in Germany: more evidence for sexual transmission. A report of 10 cases and review of the literature [see comments] Albrecht H, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Dec;70(6):394–8 (22 ref.). Comment in: Genitourin Med 1995 Apr;71(2):136.
A non–Hodgkin's lymphoma in a patient with HIV–2 infection [letter] Colebunders R, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Apr;71(2):129
Staphylococcus aureus pericarditis in a patient with AIDS [letter] Grant A, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Aug; 69(4):324–5
Ocular microangiopathic syndrome in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and its relationship to alterations in cell adhesion and in blood flow. Geier SA, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;3(6):414–21
Natural history and prognosis of diarrhoea of unknown cause in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Blanshard C, et al. **Gut** 1995 Feb;36(2):283–6
Headache and the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Holloway RG, et al. **Headache** 1995 May; 35(5):245–55 (68 ref.)
Cardiovascular complications of AIDS. Ferguson DW, et al. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1994 Nov–Dec;3(6):388–94 (23 ref.)
Hepatitis C in HIV–infected patients with and without AIDS: prevalence and relationship to patient survival. Wright TL, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Nov;20(5):1152–5
Symptomatic hypoparathyroidism in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Lehmann R, et al. **Horm Res** 1994;42(6):295–9
Histopathology of cerebral toxoplasmosis in human immunodeficiency virus infection: a comparison between patients with early–onset and late–onset acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Falangola MF, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Oct;25(10):1091–7
Pancreatic disorders in pediatric acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Kahn E, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jul;26(7):765–70
Diarrheogenic bacterial enteritis in acquired immune deficiency syndrome: a light and electron microscopy study of 52 cases. Orenstein JM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 May; 26(5):481–92
Gastric wall necrosis in an HIV–positive patient. Pai D, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;14(2):76
Diagnosis and management of opportunistic infections in childhood AIDS. Lal S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Sep–Oct;61(5):513–24 (23 ref.)
Wasting syndrome in AIDS: pathophysiologic mechanisms and therapeutic approaches. Weinroth SE, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1995 Jun;4(2):76–94 (196 ref.)
Multidrug–resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis in an HIV dental clinic. Cleveland JL, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Jan;16(1):7–11
Dermatologic manifestations of HIV infection and AIDS. Ray MC, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1994 Sep; 8(3):583–605 (54 ref.)
Toxic epidermal necrolysis in a patient suffering from acquired immune deficiency syndrome [letter] Alfandari S, et al. **Infection** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):365
Visceral leishmaniasis with cutaneous and rectal dissemination due to Leishmania braziliensis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Hernández DE, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Feb;34(2):114–5
Ethnic and geographic differences and similarities of HIV/AIDS–related mucocutaneous diseases. Danida Study Groups. Søndergaard J, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Jun; 34(6):416–9
The inadequacy of standard treatment of dysplasias in a woman with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Del Priore G, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Dec;47(3):273–4
AIDS and the pediatric ENT specialist. Principi N. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Jun;32 Suppl:S7–12
Regarding Stelzer and Griffin, IJROBP 27:1057–1061; 1993. Oncology Working Group [letter; comment] Law M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Apr 30;32(1):276–7 . Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Dec 1;27(5):1057–61.
Radiotherapy in the management of epidemic Kaposi's sarcoma. Piedbois P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Dec 1;30(5):1207–11
Successful prevention of recurrent pneumonia caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a patient with AIDS. Ainsworth JG, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 Mar–Apr; 6(2):123–4
Haemorrhagic ulcerative colitis due to Isospora belli in AIDS. Alfandari S, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 May–Jun; 6(3):216
Ulcerative disease of the anorectum in AIDS [editorial] Gottesman L. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):4–6 (20 ref.)
Mixed connective tissue disease complicated by infection with human immunodeficiency virus. Ohashi M, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Jun;33(6):342–5
Kaposi's sarcoma and AIDS in Uganda: its frequency and gastrointestinal distribution. Ravera M, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;26(7):329–33
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome in an AIDS patient: clinical and pathological findings. Gabellini AS, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Sep;15(6):293–5
Migrant sensory neuritis associated with AIDS: case report. Pavesi G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Nov;15(8):433–6 (10 ref.)
Absence of GVH diseases in AIDS [letter; comment] Habeshaw JA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Dec;7(12):1287–9. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1993 Nov;6(11):1224–7.
AIDS–associated Kaposi's sarcoma and non–Hodgkin's lymphomas reporting in Italy: a linkage study. Serraino D, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Nov; 7(11):1202–7
Flank abscess in AIDS and tuberculosis [letter] Ajuluchuku EU, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Mar 1;8(3):315
Risk for Kaposi's sarcoma among Italian women with AIDS [letter] Franceschi S, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Jul 1;9(3):313–4
Disseminated Mycobacterium avium infection among HIV–infected patients in Kenya. Gilks CF, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Feb 1;8(2):195–8
Diabetes insipidus and AIDS [letter] Harris PJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 May 1;9(1):99
Photodynamic therapy in AIDS–related cutaneous Kaposi's sarcoma. Hebeda KM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Sep 1;10(1):61–70
Vitamin A deficiency in non–vitamin–supplemented patients with AIDS: a cross–sectional study. Karter DL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Feb 1;8(2):199–203
Active human herpesvirus (HHV–6) infection of the central nervous system in patients with AIDS. Knox KK, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 May 1;9(1):69–73
Gynecologic disease in women infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 [see comments] Korn AP, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Aug 1;9(4):361–70 (80 ref.). Comment in: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol 1995 Aug 1;9(4):359–60.
Treatment with letrazuril of refractory cryptosporidial diarrhea complicating AIDS. Loeb M, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Sep 1;10(1):48–53
Effects of interleukin–1 and interleukin–1 receptor antagonist in AIDS–Kaposi's sarcoma. Louie S, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Apr 15;8(5):455–60
Weekly oral etoposide in patients with Kaposi's sarcoma associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection: a phase I multicenter trial of the AIDS Clinical Trials Group. Paredes J, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Jun 1;9(2):138–44
Incidence and prognostic value of malnutrition and wasting in human immunodeficiency virus–infected outpatients. Süttmann U, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Mar 1;8(3):239–46
Gynecologic disease in women infected with human immunodeficiency virus [editorial; comment] Sweet RL. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Aug 1;9(4):359–60. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol 1995 Aug 1;9(4):361–70.
Frequency of human herpesvirus type 6 (HHV–6) genome detection in AIDS–related lymphoproliferative disorders [letter] Trovato R, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Jul 1;9(3):311–2
Unifying hypothesis for the pathogenesis of HIV–associated dementia complex, vacuolar myelopathy, and sensory neuropathy. Tyor WR, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Aug 1;9(4):379–88 (135 ref.)
Penicilliosis marneffei infection in AIDS. Borradori L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Nov;31(5 Pt 2):843–6
Evolution of endemic pemphigus foliaceus (fogo selvagem) after HIV–1 infection. Cunha PR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 May;32(5 Pt 1):809–11
Paradoxical coexistence of contact dermatitis and anergy in a man with AIDS. Finesmith TH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Mar;32(3):526–7
Cutaneous prototheocosis and AIDS. Woolrich A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Nov;31(5 Pt 2):920–4
Emergency abdominal operations in the patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Bizer LS, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Feb;180(2):205–9
Thalidomide in AIDS: one institution's response to the challenge of an experimental protocol. Killip T, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1994 Jul–Aug;49(4):122–3
Toxoplasmosis and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease. New LC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jun; 33(6):1079–82 (39 ref.)
Comorbidities of HIV–1/AIDS in adults. Ungvarski PJ. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):35–44 (88 ref.)
Herpes simplex encephalitis in HIV–1 infection and AIDS in India [letter; comment] Joshi SR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Mar;42(3):264. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 May;41(5):277–8.
Primary adrenal insufficiency in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: a report of five cases. Freda PU, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec;79(6):1540–5

Recurrent acute pancreatitis and pancreatic pseudocyst as the presenting manifestation of HIV infection. Kordossis T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;20(3):261–2

AIDS enteropathy: what's in a name? Rabeneck L. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;19(2):154–7 (21 ref.)

Cytokines from activated T cells induce normal endothelial cells to acquire the phenotypic and functional features of AIDS–Kaposi's sarcoma spindle cells. Fiorelli V, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1723–34

AIDS–associated Kaposi's sarcoma (KS) cells express oncostatin M (OM)–specific receptor but not leukemia inhibitory factor/OM receptor or interleukin–6 receptor. Complete block of OM–induced KS cell growth and OM binding by anti–gp130 antibodies. Murakami–Mori K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1319–27

Immune predispositions for cytomegalovirus retinitis in AIDS. The HNRC Group. Schrier RD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1741–6

Helicobacter sp. strain Mainz isolated from an AIDS patient with septic arthritis: case report and nonradioactive analysis of 16S rRNA sequence. Husmann M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec;32(12):3037–9

Polyclonal infections due to Mycobacterium avium complex in patients with AIDS detected by pulsed–field gel electrophoresis of sequential clinical isolates. Slutsky AM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jul;32(7):1773–8

Phase I/II clinical and pharmacokinetic evaluation of liposomal daunorubicin. Gill PS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;13(4):996–1003

Liposomal–entrapped doxorubicin: an active agent in AIDS–related Kaposi's sarcoma. Harrison M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;13(4):914–20

Hodgkin's disease and human immunodeficiency virus infection: clinicopathologic and virologic features of 114 patients from the Italian Cooperative Group on AIDS and Tumors. Tirelli U, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jul; 13(7):1758–67

EB9, a new antibody for the detection of trophozoites of Pneumocystis carinii in bronchoalveolar lavage specimens in AIDS. Wazir JF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec; 47(12):1108–11

Acute HIV polymyositis with complicating myoglobinuric renal failure: CT appearance. Eustace S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):321–3

A case of AIDS manifesting pruritic papular eruptions and psoriasiform lesions: an immunohistochemical study of the lesional dermal infiltrates. Ichihashi N, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):428–33

Kaposi's sarcoma of the foot in the HIV patient. Montes C, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Jul–Aug;33(4):341–5

A case of AIDS–related hepatic Kaposi's sarcoma. Tanaka T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;30(2):268–72

Liver involvement in AIDS–associated malignancies [letter] Antinori S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Dec;21(6):1145–6

Stomatococcus mucilaginosus lower respiratory tract infection in a patient with AIDS. Cunniffe JG, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Nov;29(3):327–30

Rapid progression to disease in African sex workers with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Anzala OA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171(3):686–9

Level of cytomegalovirus (CMV) DNA in cerebrospinal fluid of subjects with AIDS and CMV infection of the central nervous system. Arribas JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug; 172(2):527–31

Ganciclovir therapy for cytomegalovirus (CMV) infection of the central nervous system in AIDS patients: monitoring by CMV DNA detection in cerebrospinal fluid. Cinque P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;171(6):1603–6

Foscarnet decreases human immunodeficiency virus RNA. Kaiser L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):225–7

Chronic bacterial enteropathy in patients with AIDS. Kotler DP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171(3):552–8

Comparison of constitutive cytokine release in high and low histologic grade AIDS–related Kaposi's sarcoma cell strains and in sera from HIV+/KS+ and HIV+/KS– patients. Bailer RT, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1995 May;15(5):473–83

Lactic acidosis and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Odeh M. **J Intern Med** 1994 Oct;236(4):478–9

Acute miliary blastomycosis in an AIDS patient. Srinath L, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1994 Nov;92(11):450–2

Small intestinal HIV–associated enteropathy: evidence for paraintestinal enterocyte dysfunction. Carlson S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Nov;124(5):652–9

Candida epiglottitis in an adult with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome treated with oral fluconazole. Israel L, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Apr;109(4):337–9 (14 ref.)

Tuberculosis and AIDS. Drobniewski FA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Aug;43(2):85–91 (99 ref.)

Efficacy of oral amphotericin B in AIDS patients with thrush clinically resistant to fluconazole. Dewsnup DH, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32(5):389–93

Mycoses in AIDS patients. Dupont B, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32 Suppl 1:65–77 (57 ref.)

Prognostic value of adenosine deaminase compared to other markers for progression to acquired immunodeficiency syndrome among intravenous drug users. Casoli C, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Feb;45(2):203–10

Isolation and characterization of an immortal neoplastic cell line (KS Y–1) from AIDS–associated Kaposi's sarcoma [see comments] Lunardi–Iskandar Y, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jul 5;87(13):974–81. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Jul 5;87(13):947–9.

Experimental treatments flourish for KS patients [news] Nelson NJ. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jul 19;87(14):1052–4

Cancer incidence in a population with a high prevalence of infection with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Rabkin CS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Nov 16; 86(22):1711–6

Transient severe myocardial ischemia during septic shock in a young woman with AIDS. Raggi P, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Jun;87(6):441–2

Detection of Eber–1 RNA in primary brain lymphomas in immunocompetent and immunocompromised patients. Bashir R, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;20(1):47–53

Isolated toxoplasmosis of the thoracic spinal cord in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Case report. Resnick DK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Mar;82(3):493–6

Primary intraosseous Kaposi's sarcoma of the maxilla in human immunodeficiency virus infection: review of literature and report of case. Nichols CM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Mar;53(3):325–9 (20 ref.)

Dronabinol as a treatment for anorexia associated with weight loss in patients with AIDS. Beal JE, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1995 Feb;10(2):89–97

Working on the edge: palliative care for substance users with AIDS. Robb V. **J Palliat Care** 1995 Summer;11(2):50–3

Effect of corticosteroids on survival of children with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and Pneumocystis carinii–related respiratory failure. McLaughlin GE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 May;126(5 Pt 1):821–4

What are some of the issues facing the mental health nurse in providing care to the clients who are HIV–positive or who have AIDS? Smith GB, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Nov;32(11):47–51

Urban Tb [news] **J R Soc Health** 1994 Aug;114(4):176

Empyema thoracis in AIDS [letter] Hornick P, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Sep;87(9):570

Salmonella septic arthritis in patients with human immunodeficiency virus [letter; comment] Olivé AT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;21(6):1172–3. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1993 Aug;20(8):1454–5.

Gallbladder wall mass on sonography representing large–cell non–Hodgkin's lymphoma in an AIDS patient. O'Boyle MK. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jan;13(1):67–8

Angiocentric lymphoma of the kidney in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Thiel R, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):137–9

Lower extremity lymphedema caused by acquired immune deficiency syndrome–related Kaposi's sarcoma: case report and review of the literature. Allen PJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Aug;22(2):178–81 (16 ref.)

Foscarnet: a possible cause of ulnar artery thrombosis in a patient with AIDS [letter] Calligaro KD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Dec;20(6):1007–8

Herpesvirus–like DNA sequences in patients with Mediterranean Kaposi's sarcoma [see comments] Dupin N, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):761–2. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 6;345(8958):1180.

Conjunctival malignant disease with AIDS in USA [letter; comment] Goedert JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22; 346(8969):257–8. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):695–6.

Cryptococcosis, AIDS, and clinical trials [comment] Hay RJ. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):530–1. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):548–52.

Human herpesvirus–like nucleic acid in various forms of Kaposi's sarcoma [see comments] Huang YQ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):759–61. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 6;345(8958):1180.

Intestinal mycobacteria in African AIDS patients [letter] Pankhurst CL, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):585

Herpesvirus–like DNA sequence in Kaposi's sarcoma from AIDS and non–AIDS patients in Taiwan [letter] Su IJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):722–3

All–trans retinoic acid for the treatment of AIDS–related Kaposi's sarcoma: results of a pilot phase II study. Gill PS, et al. **Leukemia** 1994;8 Suppl 3:S26–32

HIV induced systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Itoh K, et al. **Lupus** 1994 Jun;3(3):205–6

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome–related Kaposi's sarcoma. Wang CY, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Sep; 70(9):869–79 (151 ref.)

Skin cancers associated with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Wang CY, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Aug; 70(8):766–72 (70 ref.)

Endobronchial nocardiosis in a patient with AIDS. Pickles RW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Oct 17;161(8):498–9

Penicillium marneffei infection in an AIDS patient—a first case report from Malaysia. Rokiah I, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1995 Mar;50(1):101–4

Primary lymphomatous effusions in AIDS: a morphological, immunophenotypic, and molecular study. Green I, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Jan;8(1):39–45

The pathology of AIDS. Nash G, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Feb;8(2):199–217 (131 ref.)

Sweat gland carcinoma in a human immunodeficiency virus–infected patient. Toi M, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Feb; 8(2):197–8

Neurologic complications of AIDS: new concepts and treatments. Simpson DM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 Nov; 61(6):484–91 (87 ref.)

Transient myasthenia gravis during HIV infection. Authier FJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Aug;18(8):914–6 (12 ref.)

Cutaneous cryptococcosis in AIDS: successful treatment with itraconazole. Bettoli V, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Nov–Dec; 36(11–12):433–5

Association between Malassezia furfur colonization and seborrhoeic dermatitis in AIDS patients. Ross S, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Sep–Oct;37(9–10):367–70

Zygomycosis of the spleen in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Teira R, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Nov–Dec;36(11–12):437–9

Clinical problem–solving: we blew it [letter; comment] Barritt AS 3rd. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 24;333(8):520; discussion 521. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 6;332(14):945–9.

Kaposi's sarcoma–associated herpesvirus–like DNA sequences in AIDS–related body–cavity–based lymphomas [see comments] Cesarman E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 4;332(18):1186–91. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 4;332(18):1227–8.

Marijuana, the AIDS wasting syndrome, and the U.S. government [letter] Grinspoon L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 7;333(10):670–1

Clinical problem–solving. We blew it [see comments] Kreisberg R. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 6;332(14):945–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 24;333(8):520; discussion 521. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 24;333(8):520–1. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 24;333(8):521.

Detection of herpesvirus–like DNA sequences in Kaposi's sarcoma in patients with and without HIV infection [see comments] Moore PS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 4; 332(18):1181–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 4;332(18):1227–8.

Prostatic tuberculosis and AIDS. Lanjewar DN, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Jul–Aug;7(4):166–7

Visceral leishmaniasis and AIDS [letter] de Gorgolas M, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 22–29;372(6508):734

Synergy between basic fibroblast growth factor and HIV–1 Tat protein in induction of Kaposi's sarcoma. Ensoli B, et al. **Nature** 1994 Oct 20;371(6499):674–80

Kaposi's sarcoma in pregnant women [letter] Rabkin CS, et al. **Nature** 1995 Sep 7;376(6544):21; discussion 22

HIV–associated IgA nephropathy—a post–mortem study. Beaufils H, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(1):35–8 (28 ref.)

Syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion and herpes zoster infection: 1. Report of this association in a patient suffering from AIDS. Arzuaga JA, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(2):262–4

Temporal trends in the incidence of HIV–1–related neurologic diseases: Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study, 1985–1992. Bacellar H, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct; 44(10):1892–900

Cytomegalovirus multifocal neuropathy in AIDS: analysis of 15 consecutive cases. Roullet E, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11):2174–82

Neurogenic bladder in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Menéndez V, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995;14(3):253–7

The Skeleton in the Hospital Closet—20 Years Late: Malnutrition in Patients with GI Disease, Cancer and AIDS. Los Angeles, California, October 1–2, 1994. Abstracts. **Nutrition** 1994 Sep–Oct;10(5):445–506

The skeleton in the hospital closet—20 years later: malnutrition in patients with GI disease, cancer and AIDS. Laviano A, et al. **Nutrition** 1994 Nov–Dec;10(6):569–71

Kaposi sarcoma presenting as a vulvar mass. Macasaet MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 2):695–7 (17 ref.)

Inhibition of AIDS–Kaposi's sarcoma cell induced endothelial cell invasion by TIMP–2 and a synthetic peptide from the metalloproteinase propeptide: implications for an anti–angiogenic therapy. Benelli R, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(6):251–7

Randomized trials of megestrol acetate for AIDS–associated anorexia and cachexia. Von Roenn JH. **Oncology** 1994 Oct; 51 Suppl 1:19–24

Intravitreal cidofovir (HPMPC) treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome [published erratum appears in Ophthalmology 1995 May;102(5):702] Kirsch LS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Apr;102(4):533–42; discussion 542–3

Noninfectious retinopathy. Harkins T. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 May;72(5):302–4 (16 ref.)

Relationship of oral disease to the presence of cytomegalovirus DNA in the saliva of AIDS patients. Greenberg MS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Feb;79(2):175–9

Kaposi's sarcoma of the head and neck in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Singh B, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Nov;111(5):618–24

Dexamethasone for intractable hiccoughs in a patient with AIDS and PML [letter] McKeogh M. **Palliat Med** 1994 Oct;8(4):337–8

Diffusely disseminated cutaneous Leishmania major infection in a child with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Gillis D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Mar;14(3):247–9

Imaging the gastrointestinal tract of children with AIDS. Haller JO. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(2):94–6 (25 ref.)

Cerebral infarction in pediatric acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Moriarty DM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994; 24(8):611–2

AIDS and dilated cardiomyopathy [letter] Odeh M. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Jan;71(831):59

The Bristol–Myers Anorexia/Cachexia Recovery Instrument (BACRI): a brief assessment of patients' subjective response to treatment for anorexia/cachexia. Cella DF, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1995 Jun;4(3):221–31

AIDS–related Kaposi sarcoma of the lung: radiographic findings and staging system with bronchoscopic correlation. Gruden JF, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May; 195(2):545–52

Management of human immunodeficiency virus–associated malignancies. Conant MA. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1995; 139:423–32 (12 ref.)

Kaposi's sarcoma: a reevaluation. Orfanos CE, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1995;139:275–96 (94 ref.)

Clinical trials in Mycobacterium avium therapy: lessons to take home. Dautzenberg B. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 145(3):197–206 (29 ref.)

Immunomodulatory events in Mycobacterium avium infections. Denis M. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 145(3):225–9 (59 ref.)

Epidemiology of Mycobacterium avium infections in the pre– and post–HIV era. Falkinham JO 3rd. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Mar–Apr;145(3):169–72 (41 ref.)

Quantitative cultures and drug susceptibility testing of Mycobacterium avium clinical isolates before and during the antimicrobial therapy. Heifets LB. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Mar–Apr;145(3):188–96 (40 ref.)

Prevention and treatment of Mycobacterium avium complex infection. Mangura BT, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 145(3):181–7 (31 ref.)

Laboratory and clinical aspects of the Mycobacterium avium epidemic: contributing factors associated with variability of drug susceptibility and immune responsiveness, and the multifaceted nature of pathogenicity. Rastogi N, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Mar–Apr;145(3):167–8 (5 ref.)

Mycobacterium avium: pathogenicity in HIV1 infection. Shiratsuchi H, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 145(3):230–6 (70 ref.)

Practical issues in the antibiotic and immunotherapy of Mycobacterium avium disease in immunocompromised patients. Young LS, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 145(3):206–9 (18 ref.)

Establishment and characterization of two new Kaposi's sarcoma cell cultures from an AIDS and a non–AIDS patient. Benelli R, et al. **Res Virol** 1994 May–Aug; 145(3–4):251–9

Liposomal doxorubicin in the treatment of AIDS–associated Kaposi's sarcoma: clinical, histological and cell biological evaluation. Stürzl M, et al. **Res Virol** 1994 May–Aug; 145(3–4):261–9

Clinical patterns of diarrhea in AIDS: etiology and prognosis. Sánchez–Mejorada G, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 May–Jun; 46(3):187–96 (43 ref.)

Behçet's syndrome/AIDS/cerebral toxoplasmosis: an unusual association. Chahade WH, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1994 Jul–Sep;112(3):587–90

HIV–2 and its neurological manifestations. Rolfe M. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Aug;84(8 Pt 1):503–5 (42 ref.)

Myelopathy in a patient dually infected with HIV–1 and HTLV–I [letter] Steele AD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jul; 84(7):451–2

Polymicrobial and recurrent bacteremia with Shigella in a patient with AIDS. Kristjánsson M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(4):411–6

Isolated kidney localization of invasive Aspergillosis in a patient with AIDS. Viale P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994; 26(6):767–70

Identification of herpesvirus–like DNA sequences in AIDS–associated Kaposi's sarcoma [see comments] Chang Y, et al. **Science** 1994 Dec 16;266(5192):1865–9. Comment in: Science 1994 Dec 16;266(5192):1803–4. Comment in: Science 1995 Feb 24;267(5201):1078–80. Comment in: Science 1995 Apr 28;268(5210):582–3.

Is a new virus the cause of KS? [news; comment] Cohen J. **Science** 1994 Dec 16;266(5192):1803–4. Comment on: Science 1994 Dec 16;266(5192):1865–9.

Controversy: is KS really caused by new herpesvirus? [news] [published erratum appears in Science 1995 Aug 11;269(5225):745] Cohen J. **Science** 1995 Jun 30; 268(5219):1847–8

AIDS–associated Kaposi's sarcoma [letter; comment] Jones JL, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 24;267(5201):1078–9. Comment on: Science 1994 Dec 16;266(5192):1865–9.

Pulmonary manifestations of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Kuhlman JE. **Semin Roentgenol** 1994 Jul; 29(3):242–74 (101 ref.)

Neuroradiological manifestations of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Lexa FJ. **Semin Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;29(3):288–302 (130 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus–related immune thrombocytopenia. Bierling P, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995;21(1):68–75 (41 ref.)

Brain imaging in AIDS. Benson ML, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Mar;88(3):331–7 (22 ref.)

Pneumonia due to Staphylococcus aureus in a patient with AIDS: review of incidence and report of an atypical roentgenographic presentation. Dicpinigaitis PV, et al. **South Med J** 1995 May;88(5):586–90 (29 ref.)

Significance of solitary and multiple esophageal ulcers in patients with AIDS. Martinez EJ, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Jun;88(6):626–9

Primary small bowel lymphoma manifested as obstructive jaundice in a patient with AIDS. Schoeppner HL, et al. **South Med J** 1995 May;88(5):583–5

Skin necrosis indicating antiphospholipid syndrome in patient with AIDS. Soweid AM, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Jul; 88(7):786–8

Stereotactic brain biopsies in AIDS patients: superior diagnostic yield with side–cutting needle than with cup forceps. Hirschfeld A, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;63(1–4):150–3

Care of the trauma patient in the age of the human immunodeficiency virus. Quebbeman EJ. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;75(2):327–34 (18 ref.)

AIDS and the lung: update 1995. 3. Intrathoracic Kaposi's sarcoma in patients with AIDS. Cadranel J, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Apr;50(4):407–14 (69 ref.)

Results of chemotherapy in 30 AIDS patients with symptomatic pulmonary Kaposi's sarcoma. Cadranel JL, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Oct;49(10):958–60

Prognostic factors influencing the outcome in pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with AIDS. Fernandez P, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jun;50(6):668–71

AIDS and the lung: update 1995. 2. New developments in the pulmonary diseases affecting HIV infected individuals. Mitchell DM, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Mar;50(3):294–302 (116 ref.)

Patterns of care for and outcomes of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia among persons with transfusion–acquired AIDS. Bennett CL, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Aug;35(8):674–8

A man with no penis. Gibbs S. **Trop Doct** 1994 Oct;24(4):172

Tuberculosis is the main pulmonary complication of AIDS in Tunisia [letter] Beji M, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Oct; 75(5):397–8

Mycobacterium kansasii infection presenting as an endobronchial tumor in a patient with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Quieffin J, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Aug;75(4):313–5

Disseminated Mycobacterium genavense infection in Canadian AIDS patients. Shafran SD, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Apr;76(2):168–70

Adenovirus infection of the duodenum in an AIDS patient: an ultrastructural study. Yi ES, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):549–51

Penile gangrene associated with extensive Kaposi's sarcoma in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Klein LT, et al. **Urology** 1995 Sep;46(3):425–8

Genitourinary manifestations of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Kwan DJ, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jan;45(1):13–27 (144 ref.)

The spectrum of acquired immune deficiency syndrome–associated testicular disorders. Leibovitch I, et al. **Urology** 1994 Dec;44(6):818–24 (48 ref.)

Testicular pseudotumor in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Smith FJ, et al. **Urology** 1995 Mar;45(3):535–7

Detection of Epstein Barr virus in an hepatic leiomyomatous neoplasm in an adult human immunodeficiency virus 1–infected patient. Prévot S, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994; 425(3):321–5

Mycobacterium avium–intracellulare and acute abdominal pain. Boyle EM Jr, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Oct;161(4):415–7

[AIDS complicated with disseminated toxoplasmosis: a pathological study of 9 autopsy cases] Liu DC, et al. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994;23(3):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A clinicopathological study of eighteen autopsy cases with acquired toxoplasmosis] Liu D, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1995;13(1):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Heart involvement in HIV infection] Thuesen L, et al. **Nord Med** 1994;109(11):298–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[AIDS in Denmark. 1. Opportunistic infections and malignant diseases. Danish Study Group for HIV infection] Lundgren JD, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Mar 6;157(10):1347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[HIV infection and AIDS in women and children] Bol P. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 May 13;139(19):964–6 **(Dut)**

[AIDS, also a gynecological diagnosis] Huikeshoven FJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 May 13;139(19):982–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[AIDS and anorectal pathology] Copé R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(4):310–6 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic herpes resistant to acyclovir in a patient with AIDS] About I, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(11):810–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Necrotizing vasculitis induced by cytomegalovirus in a woman with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Ghigliotti G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994; 121(11):820–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Photosensitivity, photocarcinogenesis and phototherapy in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Thomas P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(11):844–9 (78 ref.) **(Fre)**

[How to treat a patient with AIDS and drug dependence unwilling and/or unable to withdraw? Give substitution drugs at the hospital? Should substitution be continued after discharge? Is substitution a useful adjuvant to programs designed to prevent opportunistic diseases?] opportunisticinfections?] Boissonnas A. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994 Nov;145 Suppl 3:54–5 **(Fre)**

[African histoplasmosis: clinical and therapeutic aspects, relation to AIDS. Apropos of 4 cases, including a case with HIV–1–HTLV–1 co–infection] Geffray L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(6):424–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[AIDS and the lung in 1994 (editorial)] Capron F. **Ann Pathol** 1994;14(4):15 **(Fre)**

[Bacillary angiomatosis related to Rochalimaea quintana. Anatomoclinical and ultrastructural study of cutaneous localizations in AIDS] Bost F, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994;42(6):289–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancers associated with AIDS (editorial)] Piedbois P, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1995;82(1):3–8 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dermatological aspects of AIDS in western Africa. Apropos of 140 cases] Darie H, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1994; 87(3):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pain and AIDS (editorial)] Saint–Maurice C. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(5):565–6 **(Fre)**

[Ocular manifestations of AIDS in Dakar] Ndoye NB, et al. **Dakar Med** 1993;38(1):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute toxoplasmic pancreatitis. An unusual cause of death in AIDS] Hofman P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(10):895–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of thalidomide in the treatment of esophageal ulcers in human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] Sire S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Jan;19(1):128–9 **(Fre)**

[Aspergillosis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Meyohas MC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Sep; 42(7):647–51 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary sclerosing cholangitis] Amor A, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 3;24(20):948–52 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Persistent diarrhea in HIV infected patients: role of Enterocytozoon bieneusi] Bernard E, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Apr 8;24(14):671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral infarction in human immunodeficiency virus infection] Blanche P, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 3; 24(20):937–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Muscular localization of bacillary angiomatosis (letter)] Bossi P, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 27;24(19):915 **(Fre)**

[Medullary toxoplasmic abscess in an AIDS patient (letter)] Bossi P, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 4;23(21):995 **(Fre)**

[Tuberculosis in a Parisian pneumology department: 151 cases] Bréchot JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 3; 24(20):933–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sinusitis and Bordetella bronchiseptica pneumonia in AIDS (letter)] Brisou P, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Oct 8;23(30):1400 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of colitis caused by cytomegalovirus infection in AIDS. Comparative value of total colonoscopy and rectosigmoidoscopy (apropos of 24 cases). AIDS GIT] Combes R, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Mar 25;24(12):572–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leishmaniasis and human immunodeficiency virus infections] Dedet JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 17; 24(22):1036–40 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kaposi sarcoma in AIDS patients. Treatment with a vinblastine–vincristine and molgramostim combination (letter)] Dine G, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 17;24(22):1048 **(Fre)**

[Pneumopathies caused by Streptococcus pneumoniae in 27 HIV infected patients] Duval X, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Apr 15–22;24(15):715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of cerebral toxoplasmosis in AIDS with cotrimoxazole (letter)] Finielz P, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 27;24(19):917 **(Fre)**

[Rectal Kaposi sarcoma in AIDS treated by photocoagulation (letter)] Frémond L, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Mar 4;24(9):460 **(Fre)**

[Infectious complications of implantable catheters in HIV infected patients. Retrospective study of 46 patients] Gisselbrecht M, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Mar 11;24(10):474–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lesions of the conus medullaris and the cauda equina caused by cytomegalovirus in HIV infection. 7 cases] Jacomet C, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Mar 18;24(11):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Teratocarcinoma with pericardial extension in an AIDS patient (letter)] Jacomet C, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 May 14;23(18):859–60 **(Fre)**

[Uveitis and rifabutin: two new cases (letter)] Lasseur C, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Apr 29;24(16):783 **(Fre)**

[Intracerebral tuberculoma in HIV infection. Epidemiology and contribution of magnetic resonance imaging] Lecuit M, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 May 21;23(19):891–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary pneumocystosis revealing HIV infection (letter)] Luchon L, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 May 28;23(20):951 **(Fre)**

[High incidence of bullous pulmonary lesions before pentamidine isethionate aerosols. 35 cases (letter)] Partisani M, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Dec 10;23(39):1831 **(Fre)**

[Tracheal stenosis, an unusual mode of revealing Burkitt's lymphoma in AIDS (letter)] Perrin C, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 3;24(20):958 **(Fre)**

[Cerebral toxoplasmosis in AIDS: efficacy and good tolerance of cotrimoxazole (letter)] Smadja D, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 May 21;23(19):907 **(Fre)**

[Streptococcus pneumoniae bacteremia and HIV infection. Retrospective study of 41 episodes in 30 patients] Torri

O, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 4;23(21):972–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Colonic histoplasmosis in AIDS (letter)] Zanaldi H, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Nov 12;23(35):1627 (Fre)

[Histoplasmosis, caused by Histoplasma capsulatum, and AIDS] Levy D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(6):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Plurifocal alveolar pneumonia in a patient with AIDS: disseminated Mycobacterium avium intracellulare infection with difficult diagnosis] Jacomet C, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(3):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Crystalluria induced by sulfadiazine in an AIDS patient (letter)] Bressollette L, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Mar–Apr; 49(2):154–5 (Fre)

[Enteropathy induced by clofazimine (Lamprene) in AIDS (letter)] Mondain–Miton V, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Sep–Oct; 49(5):462–3 (Fre)

[Pyrimethamine–sulfadiazine resistant cerebral toxoplasmosis in AIDS (letter)] Langmann P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 May 26;120(21):780–1 (Ger)

[Intestinal strongyloidiasis and isosporiasis in AIDS] Risse JH, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Dec;161(6):564–6 (Ger)

[Cerebral toxoplasmosis with central diabetes insipidus and panhypopituitarism in a patient with AIDS] Brändle M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 8;125(14):684–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The palliative radiotherapy of Kaposi's sarcomas in AIDS patients] Metzmann U, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Apr; 171(4):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detection of human herpesvirus type 6, human herpesvirus type 7, cytomegalovirus and human papillomavirus in cutaneous AIDS–associated Kaposi's sarcoma] Kempf W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:260–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment and prevention of Mycobacterium avium complex infection in AIDS] Famularo G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1994 Oct–Dec;9(4):249–54 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Primary treatment of cryptococcosis in AIDS: itraconazole in single dose or combined with 5–fluorocytosine] Fasan M, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan–Dec;38(1–3):199–200 (Ita)

[AZT induces remission of chronic active C virus hepatitis in subjects with HIV–1 infection] Garofano T, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan–Dec;38(1–3):193–4 (Ita)

[Opportunistic infections and tumors in AIDS] Lazzarin A, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan–Dec;38(1–3):87–9 (Ita)

[Clinico–therapeutic features of pulmonary pneumocystis in the patient with AIDS] Libanore M, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan–Dec;38(1–3):91–4 (Ita)

[Antineoplastic chemotherapy in patients with HIV infection] Spina M, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan–Dec; 38(1–3):79–82 (Ita)

[Bone involvement of the jaws in AIDS–related Kaposi's sarcoma] Righi P, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Nov; 43(11):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Disseminated Pneumocystis carinii infection: clinico–pathologic findings in an AIDS patient] Valdès E, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Dec;86(6):659–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ultrasound aspects in AIDS–related splenic diseases] Cecconi L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jan–Feb; 89(1–2):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Intestinal mycobacterial infections in AIDS. Clinical course and treatment of infections caused by Mycobacterium avium, Mycobacterium kansasii, Mycobacterium genavense] Dionisio D, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Nov; 85(11):526–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Detection of cytomegalovirus (CMV) antigen for rapid diagnosis and monitoring of CMV diseases in AIDS] Hanabusa H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 68(9):1105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Rapidly progressive outer retinal necrosis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Oshitari K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;98(11):1141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and ophthalmology (editorial)] Usui M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 98(11):1047–8 (Jpn)

[AIDS and lung diseases—special reference to Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia] Goto H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct 10;83(10):1834–40 (16 ref.) (Jpn)

[An autopsy case of AIDS with hemophilia A who died of DIC and gastrointestinal bleeding associated with gastric carcinoma (signet ring cell carcinoma)] Ishikawa M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Sep;35(9):886–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Anemia in AIDS: the problem to avoid. Human recombinant erythropoietin in the treatment of HIV positive patients] Karwacki M, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(4):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hemiballismus as initial manifestation of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: a case report] Tedrus GM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Jun;52(2):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Ophthalmological manifestations in AIDS: evaluation of 445 patients in one year] Muccioli C, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1994 Jul–Sep;40(3):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Disseminated histoplasmosis in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Study of 25 cases] Rocha MM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 Mar–Apr;36(2):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Epidemiological expression of other sexually transmitted diseases among AIDS patients] Gir E, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1994 Apr;28(2):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Lesions of the gastrointestinal tract in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: study of 45 consecutive necropsies] de Carvalho MG, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1994 Jul–Sep;27(3):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Fatal visceral leishmaniasis associated with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: report of a case with necropsy findings and immunohistochemical study] Ramos CC, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1994 Oct–Dec; 27(4):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Clinical aspects and treatment of herpes virus lesions of the eye in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection] Kasparov AA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1994 Oct–Dec; 110(4):35–7 (47 ref.) (Rus)

[Radiologic manifestation of AIDS in disorders of thoracic and abdominal organs] Epshtein DM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 May–Jun;(3):18–33 (32 ref.) (Rus)

[Liaison programs in drug abuse–AIDS] Marín Lozano J, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Urologic manifestations in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Martínez Jabaloyas JM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(10):949–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Visceral leishmaniasis and AIDS. Report of 2 cases with cutaneous dissemination] Belda Mira A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Aug;11(8):398–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Resolution with steroid therapy of an idiopathic esophageal fistula in a patient with AIDS] García Calvo MI, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Jan;12(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Rhodococcus equi pneumonia in patients with AIDS (letter)] Marco ML, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Dec;30(10):519 (Spa)

[Reiter's syndrome and urinary infection in a case of AIDS] Angulo Cuesta J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 47(6):623–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Vision disorders and ocular lesions in an AIDS patient] Aretio R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Mar; 13(3):183–5 (Spa)

[Visceral leishmaniasis and AIDS: detection of Leishmania infantum antibodies with western blot (letter)] Cámara M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Apr;13(4):268–9 (Spa)

[Cytomegalovirus colitis simulating neoplasm in a patient with HIV infection] de la Prieta R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Aug–Sep;12(7):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Rhodococcus equi pneumonia in a patient with AIDS. Primary resistance to imipenem (letter)] Fernández A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Nov;12(9):471–2 (Spa)

[Tuberculous splenic abscess in patients with AIDS: 2 new cases (letter)] Fuertes Martín A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Jan;13(1):65 (Spa)

[Visceral leishmaniasis with intestinal involvement in a patient with AIDS (letter)] García M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Oct;12(8):415–6 (Spa)

[Treatment with a combination of G–CSF and ganciclovir in a patient with retinitis caused by cytomegalovirus and AIDS (letter)] García–Díez F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Nov;12(9):468 (Spa)

[Campylobacter gastroenteritis in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection] Leyes M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Aug–Sep;12(7):332–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Pneumothorax in patients with AIDS] Rivero A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Nov;12(9):452–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Advanced cervix uteri carcinoma in a patient with acquired human immunodeficiency virus infection. Case report and review of the literature] Rodríguez Abrajan G, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 May;63:199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Idiopathic lactic acidosis in a patient with AIDS (letter)] Boronat Cortés M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jun 24; 105(4):157 (Spa)

[Primary lateral sclerosis in an AIDS patient. Magnetic resonance imaging (letter)] Dias Silva JJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Feb 11;104(5):196 (Spa)

[Recurrent Mycobacterium tuberculosis bacteremia in AIDS: subtherapeutic concentrations of antitubercular agents? (letter)] Drosda F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 15; 103(12):478–9 (Spa)

[Vitiligo associated with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] García–Patos Briones V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Sep 24;103(9):358 (5 ref.) (Spa)

[Hypocalcemia in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome treated only with foscarnet (letter)] Kindelan JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 29; 103(14):559 (Spa)

[Fungemia caused by Candida krusei in a female patient with AIDS (letter)] Laguna F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Nov 19;103(17):678 (Spa)

[Granulocyte colony–stimulating factor and HIV infection (letter)] Miguélez M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Feb 4; 104(4):157 (Spa)

[Intestinal microsporidiosis in patients with AIDS: study of 3 cases] Miró O, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jan 28; 104(3):96–9 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Pathogenesis and control of tuberculosis in the era of AIDS (editorial)] de Kantor IN. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(5 Pt 1):459–61 (Spa)

[Neuroradiological changes in a case of lumbosacral polyradiculopathy caused by cytomegalovirus in a patient with AIDS (letter)] Miró O, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Jun; 195(6):442–3 (Spa)

[Diarrhea and fecal expulsion of whitish structure in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Prada JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Feb;195(2):117, 123 (Spa)

[Hodgkin's disease and HIV: relations between CD4/CD8 rate, histology and stage] Rodríguez JN, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Jul;194(7):543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Cryptococcosis with exclusive cutaneous presentation in a patient with AIDS] Tapiz A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Sep; 194(9):689–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Neurosyphilis and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV–1)infection. Experience with 6 cases] Silva C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Dec;122(12):1393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Microsporidiosis in patients with AIDS and chronic diarrhea (letter)] Weitz Vattuone JC, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Jul; 122(7):834–5 (Spa)

[Hypereosinophilic syndrome induced by GM–CSF in a patient with AIDS. Possible response to alpha–interferon treatment (letter)] Sastre JL, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Oct; 39(5):398–9 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Effect of perinatally acquired human immunodeficiency virus infection on neurodevelopment in children during the first two years of life. Nozyce M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec; 94(6 Pt 1):883–91

[Cytomegalovirus retinitis in children with AIDS acquired through materno–fetal transmission] Bremond–Gignac D, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1995;18(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Onset of clinical signs in children with HIV–1 perinatal infection. Italian Register for HIV Infection in Children. Galli L, et al. **AIDS** 1995 May;9(5):455–61

Early detection of HIV–1 in men from Kenya using a synthetic peptide and a p24 antigen enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay [letter] Tyndall MW, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Nov;8(11):1625–6

HIV testing patterns: where, why, and when were persons with AIDS tested for HIV? Wortley PM, et al. **AIDS** 1995 May;9(5):487–92

Coamplification of HIV type 1 and beta–globin gene DNA sequences in a nonisotopic polymerase chain reaction assay to control for amplification efficiency. Coutlée F, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Mar;11(3):363–71

Characteristics of persons with late AIDS diagnosis in the United States. Hu DJ, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1995 Mar–Apr; 11(2):114–9

Adult ADHD and AIDS [letter] Stein MA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;152(7):1100

Correlates of employment after AIDS diagnosis in the Boston Health Study. Massagli MP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Dec;84(12):1976–81

Kaposi's sarcoma of the bulbar conjunctiva as an initial clinical manifestation of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Kurumety UR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug;113(8):978

An approach for an immunoaffinity AIDS sensor using the conservative region of the HIV envelope protein (gp41) and its monoclonal antibody. Uda T, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1995;10(5):477–83

HIV–negative individuals with AIDS. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1992 Jul 17;18(13):97–8 (Eng, Fre)

HIV transmission: rights of workers and patients [letter] Harris JD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Sep 1;153(5):520, 522

Utility of various commercially available human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) antibody diagnostic kits for use in conjunction with efficacy trials of HIV–1 vaccines. Schwartz DH, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 May; 2(3):268–71

Tuberculous pancreatic abscess as an initial AIDS–defining disorder in a patient infected with the human immunodeficiency virus: case report and review. Jaber B, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):890–4 (15 ref.)

P24 antigen detection, viral isolation, DNA–PCR and in vitro antibody production for the diagnosis of HIV–1 latent infection in heterosexual women at high risk for HIV–1 infection. Di Stefano M, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Apr; 71(2):123–5

Clinical features of immunodeficiency in man. Breit SN. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Jan;14(1):95–7

A comparison of AIDS–defining events and subsequent CDC stage IV events in IDUs and gay men. Ross JD, et al.

Int J STD AIDS 1994 Nov-Dec;5(6):419-23

Incubation period of vertically acquired AIDS in Europe before widespread use of prophylactic therapies. Downs AM, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol 1995 Jul 1;9(3):297-304

Accuracy of a saliva test for HIV antibody. King A, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol 1995 Jun 1;9(2):172-5

Diagnosis and screening of HIV/AIDS using clinical criteria in Tanzanian adults. Miller WC, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol 1995 Aug 1;9(4):408-14

Reaction time slowing in HIV-1-infected individuals: role of the preparatory interval. Law WA, et al.
J Clin Exp Neuropsychol 1995 Feb;17(1):122-33

Diagnosis of HIV-1 infection by detection of antibody IgG to HIV-1 in urine with ultrasensitive enzyme immunoassay (immune complex transfer enzyme immunoassay) using recombinant proteins as antigens. Hashida S, et al.
J Clin Lab Anal 1994;8(4):237-46 (24 ref.)

Diagnosis and prediction of pediatric HIV-1 infection and AIDS: current status. Ugen KE, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994;8(5):309-14 (43 ref.)

Rapid screening for early detection of mother-to-child transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Cassol S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov;32(11):2641-5

Surveillance of STD patients for AIDS using World Health Organisation criteria. Khan MA, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1994 Dec;26(4):231-2

Nephrotic syndrome as the initial manifestation of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Vasishtha S, et al.
J Pediatr 1994 Dec;125(6 Pt 1):1017

Detection of HIV-1 RNA in plasma by isothermal amplification (NASBA) irrespective of the stage of HIV-1 infection. Zaaijer HL, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Mar; 52(1-2):175-81

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Update: trends in AIDS diagnosis and reporting under the expanded surveillance definition for adolescents and adults—United States, 1993. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 21; 272(23):1815-6

AIDS and the emergency room physician and staff. Hirsh HL. **Leg Med** 1994;:201-28 (0 ref.)

FDA considers home AIDS tests [news] **Minn Med** 1994 Aug;77(8):55

New HIV saliva test [news] **Minn Med** 1995 Feb;78(2):56

Update: trends in AIDS diagnosis and reporting under the expanded surveillance definition for adolescents and adults—United States, 1993.
MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1994 Nov 18; 43(45):826-31

Neurologic infections of the fetus and newborn. Griffith BP, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1994 Aug;12(3):541-64 (130 ref.)

Immune complex-dissociated p24 antigenemia in the diagnosis of human immunodeficiency virus infection in vertically infected Brazilian children. Nielsen K, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1995 Jan;14(1):67-9

Health care workers, patients, and HIV: an analysis of the policy and ethical debate. Shorr AF. **Pharos** 1995 Spring; 58(2):7-13

Electroencephalographic coherence in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Newton TF, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Oct;54(1):1-11

Neuroophthalmological examination in children with AIDS. Constantinescu AF, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1993 Jul-Dec; 44(3-4):187-93

Consent to HIV testing [letter; comment] Fennell WM.
S Afr Med J 1994 Mar;84(3):170. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1993 Dec;83(12):918-9.

Danish AIDS patients 1988-1993: a recent decline in Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia as AIDS-defining disease related to the period of known HIV positivity. Smith E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(5):517-22

A new disease [editorial] Miller WT. **Semin Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;29(3):227

Late HIV diagnosis [letter] Simon PA, et al.
West J Med 1995 Jul;163(1):83

Testing for HIV infection among individuals with tuberculosis. A joint statement of the WHO Tuberculosis Programme and the Global Programme on AIDS.
Wkly Epidemiol Rec 1995 Feb 17;70(7):50-2 **(Eng, Fre)**

[The opinions of Quebec physicians regarding AIDS: Part II] Boyer R, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Sep-Oct; 85(5):344-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary legionellosis disclosing HIV infection in a 75-year-old man (letter)] Zenone T, et al.
Rev Med Interne 1995;16(5):370-1 **(Fre)**

[AIDS] L'age M, et al. **HNO** 1994 Jul;42(7):447-59 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[HIV-associated non-Hodgkin lymphomas] Huhn D.
Internist (Berl) 1994 Oct;35(10):906-11 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Ophthalmologic manifestations in early and late stages of AIDS] Schnaudigel OE, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Oct; 91(5):668-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in the diagnosis of AIDS] Matsushita S.
Rinsho Byori 1994 Dec;42(12):1248-52 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpa)**

[Difficulties in diagnosing atypical primary HIV-1 infection: report of a case] Casseb JS, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1994 May-Jun;36(3):287-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, hypertrophic myocardiopathy and multivalvular infectious endocarditis. Apropos a clinical case] Jaques AK, et al.
Rev Port Cardiol 1995 Jan;14(1):53-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[TNF-alpha in the development of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Espinós Pérez D.
An R Acad Nac Med (Madr) 1994;111(1):219-31 **(Spa)**

[Retrovirus: diagnostic tests and their interpretation (II). HIV-2, HTLV-I, and HTLV-II infection] Soriano V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Sep 11;101(7):264-8 (82 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Prognosis of HIV infection and AIDS. What happened since the 1980's?] Giesecke J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 9;91(45):4093-6 **(Swe)**

DIET THERAPY

Home-delivered meal programs for homebound people with HIV/AIDS. Kraak VI. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Apr; 95(4):476-81 (34 ref.)

A community-based, interagency approach by dietitians to provide meals, medical nutrition therapy, and education to clients with HIV/AIDS. Topping CM, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 1995 Jun;95(6):683-6

DRUG THERAPY

Antiretroviral therapy for children. Krasinski K.
Acta Paediatr Suppl 1994 Aug;400:63-9 (25 ref.)

Psychotropic medications in oncology and in AIDS patients. Bluestine S, et al. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1994;21:107-37 (105 ref.)

Into the future: HIV therapy advances. Satellite symposium to the 4th European Conference on Clinical Aspects of Treatment of HIV Infection. 16 March 1994. Proceedings. **AIDS** 1994 Sep;8 Suppl 3:S1-33

Treatment options in zidovudine intolerance or failure. Abrams DI. **AIDS** 1994 Sep;8 Suppl 3:S3-7

Into the future: HIV therapy advances. Introduction. Carosi G. **AIDS** 1994 Sep;8 Suppl 3:S1-2 (8 ref.)

Diabetes mellitus following treatment of AIDS with didanosine [letter] Chidiac C, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Feb; 9(2):215-6

Future treatment strategies in HIV infection. Dormont J. **AIDS** 1994 Sep;8 Suppl 3:S31-3 (15 ref.)

Severe Candida krusei infection in an AIDS patient receiving long-term treatment with fluconazole [letter] Genet P, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jun;9(6):661

A dose comparison study of didanosine in patients with very advanced HIV infection who are intolerant to or clinically deteriorate on zidovudine. German ddI Trial Group. Jablonowski H, et al. **AIDS** 1995 May;9(5):463-9

The European-Australian Collaborative Group Study 017 of zidovudine versus placebo [letter; comment] Mulder JW, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Feb;9(2):211. Comment on: AIDS 1994 Aug;8(8):1185.

Effect of sex, age and transmission category on the progression to AIDS and survival of zidovudine-treated symptomatic patients. Vella S, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jan; 9(1):51-6

Development of HIV-1 resistance to (-)2'-deoxy-3'-thiacytidine in patients with AIDS or advanced AIDS-related complex. Wainberg MA, et al.
AIDS 1995 Apr;9(4):351-7

Response of HIV RNA to didanosine as a predictive marker of survival. Yerly S, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Feb;9(2):159-63

Supplementation of N-acetylcysteine fails to increase glutathione in lymphocytes and plasma of patients with AIDS. Witschi A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Jan;11(1):141-3

Megace for AIDS cachexia: food for thought. Novak J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;90(7):1180-1

Zidovudine regimen in pediatric AIDS trial halted, other regimens shown superior [news]
Am J Health Syst Pharm 1995 May 1;52(9):932

The under-enrollment of HIV-infected foster children in clinical trials and protocols and the need for corrective state action. McNutt B. **Am J Law Med** 1994;20(3):231-49

Didanosine-induced hypertriglyceridemia [letter; comment] Tal A, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Jan;98(1):103. Comment on: Am J Med 1993 Aug;95(2):247.

Stavudine (d4T) for HIV [news] **Am Pharm** 1994 Aug; NS34(8):9

FDA 'remains committed' to quick approval of AIDS drugs [news] **Am Pharm** 1994 Dec;NS34(12):14

Rapid oral desensitization for sulfonamides in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Moreno JN, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Feb;74(2):140-6

Zidovudine resistance and HIV-1 disease progression during antiretroviral therapy. AIDS Clinical Trials Group Protocol 116B/117 Team and the Virology Committee Resistance Working Group. D'Aquila RT, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1995 Mar 15;122(6):401-8

Combination and monotherapy with zidovudine and zalcitabine in patients with advanced HIV disease. The NIAID AIDS Clinical Trials Group. Fischl MA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1995 Jan 1;122(1):24-32

Host-directed therapy for AIDS [letter] Stricker RB, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1995 Sep 15;123(6):471-2

Low-dose dexamethasone as adjunctive therapy for disseminated Mycobacterium avium complex infections in AIDS patients. Wormser GP, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Sep;38(9):2215-7

Zidovudine compared with didanosine in patients with advanced HIV type 1 infection and little or no previous experience with zidovudine. AIDS Clinical Trials Group. Dolin R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 May 8;155(9):961-74

In vitro immunomodulatory effects of traditional Kampo medicine (sho-saiko-to: SST) on peripheral mononuclear cells in patients with AIDS. Inada Y, et al.
Biomed Pharmacother 1990;44(1):17-9

In vivo eradication of Friend virus as an experimental HIV-model, by combination of zidovudine, acriflavine and an ellipticine analogue. Possible application to the treatment of human pre-AIDS? Mathé G, et al.
Biomed Pharmacother 1994;48(2):51-3

Antiretroviral therapy for human immunodeficiency virus infection: hope and despair. Picard O.
Biomed Pharmacother 1994;48(2):85-8 (32 ref.)

US AIDS activists urge caution on new anti-HIV drugs [news] Roberts J. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 24;309(6957):757

Application of chemical immunomodulators to the treatment of cancer and AIDS. Turowski RC, et al.
Cancer Invest 1994;12(6):620-43 (321 ref.)

Inhibition of AIDS-Kaposi's sarcoma cell proliferation following retinoic acid receptor activation. Guo WX, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):823-9

Effect of zidovudine therapy on CD8+ T cell anti-HIV activity. Mackewicz CE, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1994 Oct;73(1):80-7

Trimethoprim-induced aseptic meningitis in a patient with AIDS: case report and review. Harrison MS, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1994 Sep;19(3):431-4 (30 ref.)

HIV-1 burden as a marker of disease progression and clinical response to therapy in AIDS. Coombs RW.
Clin Lab Med 1994 Jun;14(2):301-11 (47 ref.)

HIV-1 drug resistance. Molecular pathogenesis and laboratory monitoring. D'Aquila RT. **Clin Lab Med** 1994 Jun;14(2):393-422 (159 ref.)

Management of antiretroviral drug therapy in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Stretcher B.
Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci 1994;31(2):169-96 (151 ref.)

The effects of long term zidovudine therapy and Pneumocystis carinii prophylaxis on HIV disease. A review of the literature [published erratum appears in Drugs 1995 Apr;49(4):554] Hoover DR. **Drugs** 1995 Jan;49(1):20-36 (99 ref.)

Combination antiretroviral therapy. Back to the future. Lange J. **Drugs** 1995;49 Suppl 1:32-7; discussion 38-40 (33 ref.)

Potential therapeutics of vitamin E (tocopherol) in AIDS and HIV. Wang Y, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Sep;48(3):327-38 (149 ref.)

Developmental pharmacology and toxicology of anti-HIV therapeutic agents: dideoxynucleosides. Sandberg JA, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Sep;9(12):1157-63 (71 ref.)

The impact of antiviral therapy with zidovudine: a retrospective study on HIV-positive hemophiliacs in Italy. Italian Group of Congenital Coagulopathies. Arcieri R, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Jan-Feb;80(1):25-30

Plant-derived metabolites with synergistic antioxidant activity [letter; comment] Beukelman CJ, et al.
Immunol Today 1995 Feb;16(2):108. Comment on: Immunol Today 1994 May;15(5):209-13.

A new era for carnitine? Famularo G, et al.
Immunol Today 1995 May;16(5):211-3

Treatment of AIDS with drugs targeted to inhibit different stages of the HIV life cycle. Sarin PS, et al.
Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol 1995 May;17(2):217-45 (70 ref.)

Plans under way to centralize AIDS program within CDC [news] **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Feb;16(2):115

A comparison of zidovudine, didanosine, zalcitabine and no antiretroviral therapy in patients with advanced HIV disease. Torres RA, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 Jan-Feb; 6(1):19-26

The prognostic value of plasma viremia in HIV-infected patients under AZT treatment: a two-year follow-up study. Ruffault A, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol 1995 Jul 1;9(3):243-8

Treatment of AIDS and HIV-related conditions—1995. Goldschmidt RH, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 Mar-Apr;8(2):139-162 (79 ref.)

Current report—HIV. Antiretroviral strategies revisited. Goldschmidt RH, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 Jan-Feb;8(1):62-9 (22 ref.)

Guide to medications used to treat acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Rooney MD.
J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1995 Jul;85(7):375-93 (122 ref.)

AIDS Clinical Trial Group (076). Aranda-Naranjo B.
J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care 1995 May-Jun;6(3):43

Infections related to venous access devices in patients with AIDS. Settle JT, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1994 Sep-Oct;5(5):43-7

Apolipoproteia E (ApoE), a novel heparin-binding protein inhibits the development of Kaposi's sarcoma-like lesions in BALB/c nu/nu mice. Browning PJ, et al.
J Exp Med 1994 Nov 1;180(5):1949-54

High-dose pentoxifylline in patients with AIDS: inhibition of tumor necrosis factor production. National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases AIDS Clinical Trials Group. Dezube BJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun; 171(6):1628-32

Stavudine in patients with AIDS and AIDS-related complex: AIDS clinical trials group 089. Murray HW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171 Suppl 2:S123-30

A phase I/II study of 2'-deoxy-3'-thiacytidine (lamivudine) in patients with advanced human immunodeficiency virus infection. **Pluda JM, et al. J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun; 171(6):1438-47

Effects of antiviral therapy on the production of anti-human immunodeficiency virus-specific immunoglobulin in infants and children. Pollack H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct; 170(4):1003-6

Efficacy and toxicity of two doses of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole as primary prophylaxis against Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with human immunodeficiency virus. Dutch AIDS Treatment Group. Schneider MM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun; 171(6):1632-6

Effects of interferon-alpha on a reduced release of interleukin-8 from latently HIV-1-infected monocytic cell line U937 cells. Ohashi K, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Jun; 14(3):129-32

Anti-AIDS agents. 15. Synthesis and anti-HIV activity of dihydroseselins and related analogs. Huang L, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Nov 11;37(23):3947-55

Effect of zidovudine and didanosine treatment on heart function in children infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Domanski MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jul;127(1):137-46

Hepatic toxicity associated with 2'-3' dideoxyinosine in children with AIDS. Lacaille F, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Apr;20(3):287-90

Prospect for study on treatment of AIDS with traditional Chinese medicine. Lü W. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1995 Mar; 15(1):3-9 (17 ref.)

Health status and function with zidovudine or zalcitabine as initial therapy for AIDS. A randomized controlled trial. Roche 3300/ACTG 114 Study Group. Bozzette SA, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 25;273(4):295-301

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 5;273(13):982

Hair loss associated with lamivudine [letter] Fong IW. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1702

Cautious optimism over new anti-HIV agents [news] Montaner JS, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 11;345(8946):377-8

Lowering the US hurdles for AIDS drugs [news] Rowe PM. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):247-8

Rare diseases, drug development, and AIDS: the impact of the Orphan Drug Act. Arno PS, et al. **Milbank Q** 1995; 73(2):231-52 (40 ref.)

Knowledge of drugs for myocardial infarction: generalists versus specialists [letter; comment] Marksoo LE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 16;332(7):473; discussion 473-4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Oct 27;331(17):1136-42.

A controlled trial of intravenous immune globulin for the prevention of serious bacterial infections in children receiving zidovudine for advanced human immunodeficiency virus infection. Pediatric AIDS Clinical Trials Group [see comments] Spector SA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 3;331(18):1181-7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 3;331(18):1222-3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 16;332(11):750-2.

Antiretroviral treatment of HIV infection. Thomas MG, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 May 24;108(1000):181-2

AIDS activists seek speedy access to protease drugs.... [news] Gavaghan H. **Nature** 1995 Mar 2;374(6517):4

US stalls over tests of marijuana to treat AIDS patients [news] Lehrman S. **Nature** 1995 Mar 2;374(6517):7-8

Emergence of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 variants with resistance to multiple dideoxynucleosides in patients receiving therapy with dideoxynucleosides. Shirasaka T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2398-402

Animal model for the therapy of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome with reverse transcriptase inhibitors. Uberla K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8210-4

Surrogate markers in AIDS and cancer trials. Fleming TR. **Stat Med** 1994 Jul 15-30;13(13-14):1423-35; discussion 1437-40 (50 ref.)

Assessing drug compliance using longitudinal marker data, with application to AIDS. Kim HM, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Oct 15-30;13(19-20):2141-53

Considerations in choice of a clinical endpoint for AIDS clinical trials. Terry Beirn Community Programs for Clinical Research on AIDS (CPCRA). Neaton JD, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Oct 15-30;13(19-20):2107-25 (50 ref.)

Persistent low plasma levels of HIV-1 in patients on AZT therapy and its implications [letter] Camsonne R, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Mar-Apr;49(2):146-7

[Clinical effectiveness of zidovudine] Mulder JW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Feb 4;139(5):211-3 **(Dut)**

[Molecular basis and clinical significance of HIV-1 resistance to nucleoside compounds] Wainberg MA, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 Mar;318(3):315-28 (107 ref.) **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Fre)**

[New substance against AIDS in clinical trial (news)] **Fortschr Med** 1995 Feb 10;113(4):58 **(Ger)**

[AIDS: combination drug partner for AZT. HIV infection--new nucleoside analog] Böttger S. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Oct 30;112(30):50 **(Ger)**

[Roche begins phase III study with a new AIDS medication] **Immun Infekt** 1994 Jun;22(3):VI **(Ger)**

[Important study demonstrates anew the utility of early AZT therapy] **Immun Infekt** 1994 Aug;22(4):III **(Ger)**

[Management of pregnant women with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection (letter; comment)] Figueroa Damián R. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 May;63:173 Comment on: Ginecol Obstet Mex 1994 Jul;62:211-6. **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Indirect costs of HIV/AIDS mortality in Canada. Hanvelt RA, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Oct;8(10):F7-11

Senator's bellicosity kindles bigotry [news] Roberts J. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 22;311(6999):216

The ratio of AIDS to non-AIDS Medicaid medical costs from 1992 to 2000. Kotzan JA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1995 Mar-Apr;17(2):320-9

Resource utilization patterns in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Okello DO. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Dec;71(12):816-7

The other AIDS crisis [editorial] Edgington TS. **FASEB J** 1995 Apr;9(7):467

Federal funding for health services research on AIDS, 1986-1991. Rudzinski KA, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Summer;13(3):261-6

Longitudinal patterns of medical service use and costs among people with AIDS. Fleishmann JA, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1995 Aug;30(3):403-24

AIDS treatment costs during the last months of life: evidence from the ACSUS [see comments] Hellinger FJ, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1994 Dec;29(5):569-81. Comment in: Health Serv Res 1994 Dec;29(5):523-5.

HIV screening of surgeons and dentists: a cost-effectiveness analysis. Sell RL, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;15(10):635-45

Costs of medical care and out-of-pocket expenditures for persons with AIDS in the Boston Health Study. Epstein AM, et al. **Inquiry** 1995 Summer;32(2):211-21

U.S. hospital care for HIV-infected persons and the role of public and private teaching hospitals: 1988-1991. Andrulis DP, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Jun 1;9(2):193-203

HIV disease and managed care: an overview. Aseltyne WJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995; 8 Suppl 1:S11-22

The impact of physician financial incentives on high-risk populations in managed care. Hillman AL. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995;8 Suppl 1:S23-30

Welcoming presentation to the Henry J. Kaiser Family Foundation Forum on AIDS and Managed Care. Lawrence DM. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995; 8 Suppl 1:S4-6

Potential and actual workdays lost among patients with HIV. Leigh JP, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Apr 1;8(4):392-8

AIDS, risk adjustment, and health care financing in New York State. Padgug RA. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995;8 Suppl 1:S67-73

Managed care, AIDS, and the politics of risk. Westmoreland T. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995;8 Suppl 1:S7-10

World Bank warns of AIDS economic threat [news] McCarthy M. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1628

UNAIDS sets preliminary budget [news] McGregor A. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):239

Adoption of HIV-related services among urban US hospitals: 1988 and 1991. LeBlanc AJ, et al. **Med Care** 1995 Sep; 33(9):881-91

AIDS activists fail to block 'reasonable pricing' reform [news] Gavaghan H. **Nature** 1995 Jan 26;373(6512):272

The cost of adult AIDS inpatient care [letter] Peter DL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jul;84(7):447, 449

The politics of acquired immune deficiency syndrome/human immunodeficiency virus. Felman YM. **Semin Dermatol** 1994 Dec;13(4):286-90 (49 ref.)

The social impact of HIV/AIDS in developing countries. Danziger R. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Oct;39(7):905-17 (44 ref.)

[Evaluation of medication costs in hospitalization of AIDS patients] Somme V, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1994 Nov-Dec; 49(6):479-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The median social cost/year of a patient with HIV/AIDS] Dinica V, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1994 Jan-Jun;39(1-2):73-8 **(Rum)**

[The calculation of AIDS costs in Spain by simulation technics (see comments)] Antoñanzas Villar F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 22;104(15):568-72 (Eng. Abstr.) . Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1995 Apr 22;104(15):573-5. **(Spa)**

[How much does AIDS cost us? (editorial; comment)] Cabasés Hita JM. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 22; 104(15):573-5. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1995 Apr 22;104(15):568-72. **(Spa)**

[The International Colloquium on the Econometrics of AIDS (news)] **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1993 Mar-Apr; 67(2):165-7 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Prognostic value of adenosine deaminase compared to other markers for progression to acquired immunodeficiency syndrome among intravenous drug users. Casoli C, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Feb;45(2):203-10

EPIDEMIOLOGY

AIDS and HIV infection in Belgium [editorial] Declercq E. **Acta Clin Belg** 1994;49(5):197-9

AIDS and tuberculosis/leprosy in Nigeria: the urbanisation factor. Awofeso N. **Acta Leprol** 1995;9(3):149-51

HIV-infection in the autopsy material (Hamburg 1984-1989). Koops E, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1992;40(1-4):103-11

African plight. The hidden face of the AIDS epidemic [editorial] Bergsjø P. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Oct; 73(9):669-70

Mass media and HIV epidemia in the United States. Squires S. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Aug;400:102-3

Statistics from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. **AIDS** 1994 Nov;8(11):1635-7

Statistics from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention [letter] **AIDS** 1995 Jan;9(1):103-5

Statistics from the World Health Organization. **AIDS** 1995 Apr;9(4):409-10

Statistics from the World Health Organization. **AIDS** 1994 Dec;8(12):1745-6

Same-sex behavior, sexually transmitted diseases and HIV risks among young northern Thai men. Beyrer C, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Feb;9(2):171-6

The recent epidemiology of HIV and AIDS in Thailand. Brown T, et al. **AIDS** 1994;8 Suppl 2:S131-41 (79 ref.)

Incident HIV-1 infection in a cohort of young women in Butare, Rwanda. Bulterys M, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Nov; 8(11):1585-91

Reducing volunteer bias: using left-over specimens to estimate rates of HIV infection among inmates in Ontario, Canada. Calzavara LM, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jun;9(6):631-7

Marked impact of the expanded AIDS case definition in Spain [letter] Castilla J, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Nov;8(11):1632-3

Changes in AIDS incidence trends in Spain. Castilla Catalán J, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Aug;8(8):1163-7

Involving the communities: AIDS in Australia and New Zealand. Crofts N, et al. **AIDS** 1994;8 Suppl 2:S45-53

The changing AIDS epidemic in New York City: a descriptive birth cohort analysis of AIDS incidence and age at diagnosis. Fordyce EJ, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jun; 9(6):605-10

AIDS incidence rates in Europe and the United States. Franceschi S, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Aug;8(8):1173-7

HIV/AIDS in Myanmar. Htoon MT, et al. **AIDS** 1994;8 Suppl 2:S105-9

Epidemiology of HIV and AIDS in India. Jain MK, et al. **AIDS** 1994;8 Suppl 2:S61-75 (85 ref.)

Surveillance of AIDS-defining conditions in the United States. Adult/Adolescent Spectrum of HIV Disease Project Group. Jones JL, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Oct; 8(10):1489-93

HIV and AIDS in Asia and the Pacific: an epidemiological overview. Kaldor JM, et al. **AIDS** 1994;8 Suppl 2:S165-72

Summary of the epidemiology of HIV/AIDS in Japan. Kitamura T. **AIDS** 1994;8 Suppl 2:S95-7

HIV-1 incidence determined retrospectively among drug users in Bangkok, Thailand [see comments] Kitayaporn D, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Oct;8(10):1443-50. Comment in: AIDS 1994 Oct;8(10):1499-50.

Simultaneous introduction of distinct HIV-1 subtypes into different risk groups in Russia, Byelorussia and Lithuania. Lukashov VV, et al. **AIDS** 1995 May;9(5):435-9

Prevalence of HIV-1 infection in urban, semi-urban and rural areas in Arusha region, Tanzania. Mnyika KS, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Oct;8(10):1477-81

AIDS in the Pacific Islands. Osuga K, et al. **AIDS** 1994;8 Suppl 2:S111-6

Reasons for the wide variation in reported rates of mother-to-child transmission of HIV-1 [editorial; comment] Ryder RW, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Oct;8(10):1495-7 . Comment on: AIDS 1994 Oct;8(10):1451-6.

Income and AIDS rates in Los Angeles County. Simon PA, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Mar;9(3):281-4

AIDS in Malaysia. Singh J, et al. **AIDS** 1994;8 Suppl 2:S99-103

AIDS and HIV infection in China. Sun X, et al. **AIDS** 1994; 8 Suppl 2:S55-9

HIV/AIDS in the Philippines. Tan ML, et al. **AIDS** 1994; 8 Suppl 2:S125-30

Bed occupancy due to HIV/AIDS in an urban hospital medical ward in Uganda. Tembo G, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Aug; 8(8):1169-71

World Health Organization global AIDS statistics. **AIDS Care** 1995;7(2):244-8

WHO Global AIDS Statistics. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(5):637-8

WHO Global AIDS Statistics. **AIDS Care** 1995;7(1):111-2

World Health Organization Global AIDS Statistics. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(4):490-4

WHO global AIDS statistics. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(3):367-8

'We just want to be a normal family...'. Paediatric HIV/AIDS services at an inner-London teaching hospital. Barrett G, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(4):423-33

Maternal health in the age of AIDS: implications for health services in developing countries. Preble EA, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(5):499-516 (115 ref.)

Historical assessment of some specific methods for projecting the AIDS epidemic. Bacchetti P. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr 15;141(8):776-81

Comparisons of risk factors for HIV-1 infection in Jefferson and Mobile County, Alabama. Elliott M, et al.

Am J Med Sci 1995 Jan;309(1):1-4

Socioeconomic differences among people with AIDS: results from a Multistate Surveillance Project. Diaz T, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1994 Jul-Aug;10(4):217-22

Dissemination of HIV: how serious is it for women, medically and psychologically? Cohen MA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 30;736:114-21 (32 ref.)

National trends in the concurrence of tuberculosis and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Burwen DR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jun 26;155(12):1281-6

A survey on surgeons' attitudes and practices in the care of HIV-infected patients in Japan. Eriguchi M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1995;49(4):211-4

An empirical Bayes approach to smoothing in backcalculation of HIV infection rates. Liao J, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Jun;51(2):579-88

Regression analysis of censored and truncated data: estimating reporting-delay distributions and AIDS incidence from surveillance data. Pagano M, et al. **Biometrics** 1994 Dec;50(4):1203-14

AIDS is less of a health threat than other diseases in Africa [letter] Derbyshire SW. **BMJ** 1995 Sep 2;311(7005):633

What's happening to AIDS? [editorial] Johnson AM, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 10;309(6968):1523-4

Out of control. Rigby R. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 3;310(6992):1475

Epidemiological characteristics of Kaposi's sarcoma prior to the AIDS epidemic. Kaldor JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):674-6

Nonlinear forecasting of hepatitis and AIDS incidence. Liu WM. **Bull Math Biol** 1994 Sep;56(5):863-73

Epidemiology of AIDS and tuberculosis. García García ML, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1995 Mar;29(1):37-58 (111 ref.)

Modeling the HIV/AIDS epidemic in the English-speaking Caribbean. Newton EA, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1994 Sep;28(3):239-49

HIV/AIDS and its interaction with tuberculosis in Latin America and the Caribbean. Zacarías F, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1994 Dec;28(4):312-23 (21 ref.)

Update on AIDS--worldwide. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1992 Jan 17;18(1):1-4 **(Eng, Fre)**

New AIDS data [news] **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Aug 1; 153(3):319

Canada's AIDS toll mounts. [news] **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Apr 1;152(7):1099

Profile of opportunistic infections among HIV-1 infected people in Hong Kong. Wong KH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Feb; 55(2):127-36

AIDS and HIV-infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Oct 21; 4(42):199-202

AIDS and HIV-1 infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Dec 16; 4(50):239-40

AIDS and HIV-1 infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1995 Jan 20;5(3):13-6

AIDS and HIV-1 infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1995 Feb 17;5(7):33-4

AIDS and HIV-1 infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report [published errata appear in Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly 1995 Apr 28;5(17):84 and 1995 May 19;5(20):98] **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1995 Apr 21;5(16):77-80

AIDS and HIV-1 infection worldwide. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Nov 18;4(46):221-2

AIDS and HIV-1 infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Sep 23; 4(38):181-2

AIDS and HIV-1 infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Aug 12; 4(32):155-6

AIDS and HIV-1 infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Jul 15; 4(28):131-4

AIDS and HIV-1 infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1995 Mar 17; 5(11):55-6

AIDS and HIV-1 infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1995 Jul 21; 5(29):139-42

AIDS and HIV-1 infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1995 Aug 18; 5(33):159-60

AIDS and HIV-1 infection worldwide. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1995 May 19;5(20):97-8

AIDS and HIV-1 infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1995 Jun 16; 5(24):115-6

AIDS in Connecticut, annual surveillance report--executive summary. Checko PJ. **Conn Med** 1994 Nov;58(11):665-6

Public perceptions about AIDS. **Del Med J** 1995 Mar; 67(3):199-202

The epidemiology of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in the 1990s. Quinn TC. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;13(1):1-25 (128 ref.)

AIDS surveillance in the Americas. **Epidemiol Bull** 1994 Sep; 15(3):16

AIDS surveillance in the Americas. **Epidemiol Bull** 1995 Jul; 16(2):15

Surveillance of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in Africa. An analysis of evaluations of the World Health Organization and other clinical definitions. Bélec L, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1994;16(2):403-17 (59 ref.)

Non-AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma in Florence, Italy (1985-1989) [letter] Barchielli A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(9):1405

The epidemiology and transmission of AIDS: a hypothesis linking behavioural and biological determinants to time, person and place. Stewart GT. **Genetica** 1995; 95(1-3):173-93 (143 ref.)

The AIDS epidemic among Spanish women. Castilla J, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Jun;24(3):619-24

Modelling AIDS reduction strategies. Kault DA. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Feb;24(1):188-97

Experience of HIV disease in a London District General Hospital. Coker RJ, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 Jan-Feb; 6(1):47-9

Prevalence and incidence of syphilis and its association with HIV-1 infection in a population-based study in the Kagera region of Tanzania. Killewo JZ, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Nov-Dec;5(6):424-31

Epidemiological characteristics on human immunodeficiency virus infection and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in Japan. Miyazaki M, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Jul-Aug; 5(4):273-8

Sentinel surveillance of HIV-1 infection in Tamilnadu, India. Solomon S, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Nov-Dec; 5(6):445-6

Syphilis and HIV infection among prisoners in Maputo, Mozambique. Vaz RG, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 Jan-Feb;6(1):42-6

HIV-2 infection in Israel: a new epidemic? Burke M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Dec;30(12):895-7

Serial HIV seroprevalence surveys: interpretation, design, and role in HIV/AIDS prediction. Ades AE. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Aug 15;9(5):490-9

AIDS among the homeless of Boston: a cohort study. Lebow JM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Mar 1;8(3):292-6

Surveillance for the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in Japan [letter] Miyazaki M, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Jul 1;9(3):312-3

Trends in HIV seroprevalence among persons attending sexually transmitted disease clinics in the United States, 1988-1992. Weinstock HS, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Aug 15;9(5):514-22

History and epidemiology of acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Levy LA. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Jul; 85(7):346-51 (21 ref.)

New regulatory CD4 reporting to assist Arkansas AIDS case surveillance. Bunch J. **J Ark Med Soc** 1995 Jan;91(8):403-4

The next wave [editorial] Kalinoski J. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1994 Nov-Dec;5(6):17

A model-based approach to estimate the AIDS-free time distribution in homosexual men using longitudinal data. Dunlop DD, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1994 Jul;4(2):129-46

AIDS in Thailand: a medical student's perspective. Chow DC. **J Community Health** 1994 Dec;19(6):417-31

AIDS in Spain: lessons learned from a public health disaster [editorial] Alvarez-Dardet C, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Aug;48(4):331-2

Incidence of clinical AIDS conditions in a cohort of homosexual men with CD4+ cell counts < 100/mm3. Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study. Bacellar H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;170(5):1284-7

Seroprevalence of human T cell lymphotropic virus type II infection, with or without human immunodeficiency virus type 1 coinfection, among US intravenous drug users. Briggs NC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):51-8

The serologic significance of F viral genotype for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 epidemic [letter] Cernescu CE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):1043-4

Prevalence of human T cell lymphotropic virus (HTLV) types I and II and human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infections among persons with Hansen's disease in New York City. Glaser JB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct; 170(4):1007-9

Does pelvic inflammatory disease increase the risk for acquisition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1? [letter] Irwin K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;172(3):898-900

Psychiatric morbidity associated with acquired immune deficiency syndrome-related grief resolution. Summers J, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Jun;183(6):384-9

Department reports latest figures on AIDS and HIV cases in Oklahoma. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1995 Feb;88(2):84

Pattern of adult malignancies in Zambia (1980-1989) in light of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 epidemic. Patil P, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Aug;98(4):281-4

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Update: acquired immunodeficiency syndrome--United States, 1994. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 1;273(9):692

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Update: AIDS among women--United States, 1994 [published erratum appears in JAMA 1995 Apr 5;273(13):987] **JAMA** 1995 Mar 8;273(10):767-8

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Update: trends in AIDS diagnosis and reporting under the expanded surveillance definition for adolescents and adults--United States, 1993. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 21; 272(23):1815-6

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Update: trends in AIDS among men who have sex with men--United States, 1989-1994. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 21; 273(23):1818, 1820

AIDS data animation maps evolving US epidemic [news] Stephenson J. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 13;274(10):784, 785

Review: collected materials and records of HIV/AIDS prevalence and the contemporary social changes in Thailand. Kanai K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1995 Feb; 48(1):1-48 (72 ref.)

Death by denial [editorial] **Lancet** 1995 Jun 17; 345(8964):1519-20

Impact of HIV on delivery of health care in sub-Saharan Africa: a tale of secrecy and inertia [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1995 May 27;345(8961):1315-7. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 15;346(8968):187.

Impact of 1993 revision of adult/adolescent AIDS surveillance case-definition for Europe. National Coordinators for AIDS Surveillance in 38 European countries [letter] Ancelle-Park RA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):789-90

Impact of HIV in sub-Saharan Africa [letter; comment] Gilks CF, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 15;346(8968):187. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 27;345(8961):1315-7.

A model for HIV in Asia. Busenberg S, et al. **Math Biosci** 1995 Jul-Aug;128(1-2):185-210

The impact of sexual mixing patterns on the spread of AIDS. Kault DA. **Math Biosci** 1995 Jul-Aug;128(1-2):211-41

Computational methods for Markov series with large state spaces, with application to AIDS modeling. Yakowitz S. **Math Biosci** 1995 May;127(1):99-121

Premature mortality in Australia 1983-1992, the first decade of the AIDS epidemic [published erratum appears in Med J Aust 1995 May 15;162(10):526] [see comments] Gold J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Dec 5-19;161(11-12):652-6. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Apr 17;162(8):445, 447.

AIDS in India. Bartlett JG. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1995 Mar; 74(2):107-8

Update: trends in AIDS diagnosis and reporting under the expanded surveillance definition for adolescents and adults--United States, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Nov 18; 43(45):826-31

Update: acquired immunodeficiency syndrome--United States, 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Feb 3;44(4):64-7

Update: AIDS among women--United States, 1994 [published erratum appears in MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1995 Feb 24;44(7):135] **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Feb 10;44(5):81-4

Update: trends in AIDS among men who have sex with men--United States, 1989-1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Jun 2;44(21):401-4

AIDS newsletter [news] **N Z Dent J** 1993 Apr;89(395):67

AIDS in New Zealand [news] **N Z Dent J** 1995 Jun; 91(404):72

AIDS [news] **N Z Med J** 1995 Feb 8;108(993):45

AIDS 1994 [news] **N Z Med J** 1995 Apr 26;108(998):158

AIDS [news] **N Z Med J** 1994 Sep 28;107(986 Pt 1):384

Epidemiology of AIDS. Wilson R. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 May; 72(5):294-5 (2 ref.)

Prevalence of HIV infections among patients attending a Parisian anonymous testing center between 1988 and 1993. Mazeron MC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May; 42(5):530-2

Moving from AIDS to symptomatic HIV infection [editorial] Bobat R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jun;85(6):495

Bacteremia in HIV-positive and AIDS patients: incidence, species distribution, risk-factors, outcome, and influence of long-term prophylactic antibiotic treatment. Meyer CN, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(6):635-42 (32 ref.)

A comparison of the progression rate to acquired immunodeficiency syndrome between intravenous drug users and homosexual men. Eskild A, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1994 Dec;22(4):309-14

The epidemic in Thailand [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1994 Dec 9;266(5191):1647

A computer-based surveillance system for human immunodeficiency virus infection in Singapore. Chew SK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Apr;36(2):147-51

Incentives can lower the incidence of HIV/AIDS in Africa [editorial] Good CM. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Feb;40(4):419-24

AIDS and the health crisis of the U.S. urban poor; the perspective of critical medical anthropology. Singer M. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Oct;39(7):931-48 (130 ref.)

Will AIDS be contained within U.S. minority urban populations? Wallace R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Oct; 39(8):1051-62

Profile of HIV disease in an American border city. Verghese A, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Apr;88(4):429-32

A direct approach for correcting AIDS incidence: variance formula and comparison with other methods. Alioum A, et al. **Stat Med** 1995 Jan 15;14(1):27-38

Seasonal and other short-term influences on United States AIDS incidence. Bacchetti P. **Stat Med** 1994 Oct 15-30; 13(19-20):1921-31

Prediction and validation in the public health modelling of HIV/AIDS. Bailey NT. **Stat Med** 1994 Oct 15-30; 13(19-20):1933-43

Dependent HIV incidences in back-projection of AIDS incidence data. Becker NG, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Oct 15-30; 13(19-20):1945-58

Back-projection of German AIDS data using information on dates of tests. Dietz K, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Oct 15–30; 13(19–20):1991–2008

The effect of covariates on the induction time of AIDS using improved imputation of exact seroconversion times. Gauvreau K, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Oct 15–30; 13(19–20):2021–30

Using time of first positive HIV test and other auxiliary data in back-projection of AIDS incidence. Marschner IC. **Stat Med** 1994 Oct 15–30;13(19–20):1959–74

Evaluating the quality of anonymous record linkage using deterministic procedures with the New York State AIDS registry and a hospital discharge file [see comments] Muse AG, et al. **Stat Med** 1995 Mar 15–Apr 15;14(5–7):499–509 . Comment in: Stat Med 1995 Mar 15–Apr 15;14(5–7):687–9.

Incorporating HIV test data into forecasts of the AIDS epidemic in Scotland. Raab GM, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Oct 15–30;13(19–20):2009–20

Backcalculation models of age-specific HIV incidence rates. Rosenberg PS. **Stat Med** 1994 Oct 15–30;13(19–20):1975–90

Marker values at the time of an AIDS diagnosis. Taylor JM, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Oct 15–30;13(19–20):2059–66

Studies of AIDS and HIV surveillance. Screening tests: can we get more by doing less? Tu XM, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Oct 15–30;13(19–20):1905–19

The epidemiology of HIV infection and AIDS in Africa. Van de Perre P. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Jun;3(6):217–22 (57 ref.)

HIV-2 in native Spanish individuals. HIV-2 Spanish Study Group [letter] Soriano V, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;68(2):137–8

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)—Data as at 30 June 1995. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1995 Jul 7;70(27):193–4 **(Eng, Fre)**

The current global situation of the HIV/AIDS pandemic. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1994 Jul 1;69(26):191–2 **(Eng, Fre)**

WHO case definitions for AIDS surveillance in adults and adolescents. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1994 Sep 16;69(37):273–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

[AIDS in Denmark and Sweden] Zachariae H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jan 9;157(2):198–201 **(Dan)**

[Analysis of the AIDS epidemic in The Netherlands, 1982–1993 (published errata appear in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1994 Nov 5;138(45):2272 and 1994 Dec 31;138(53):2688)] Houweling H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Sep 24;138(39):1954–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[AIDS and adolescents (epidemiology—prevention] Coulaud JP, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1995 Feb;23(2):131–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ten facts about AIDS in Africa. A presentation by K.M. De Cock of "Project Retroci"] Rey JL. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(2):107–9 **(Fre)**

[Surveillance of HIV infection in children in Europe] Schwoebel V, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1995; 43(3):283–4 **(Fre)**

[AIDS, developing countries and ethnopsychiatry] Ehrhardt N, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 Apr;50(4):182–8 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological and clinical development of HIV+ patients followed by the Lausanne University Hospital Center from 1982 to 1992] Beck C, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Dec;114(12):1067–74 **(Fre)**

[AIDS at the dawn of the 3rd millennium: epidemic of the misliked] Tarantola D. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Aug; 114(8):723–9 **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of patients with HIV infection in an emergency department] Greco GM, et al. **Clin Ter** 1995 Jan; 146(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[STD (including AIDS)] Kumamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;86(1):31–40 **(Jpn)**

[Current status and the future of HIV infection] Soda K. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 May;36(5):419–23 **(Jpn)**

[Time for realism] Rgeok B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 10;114(27):3212–4 **(Nor)**

[AIDS and HIV infections in 1993] Szata W. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1995;49(1–2):195–202 **(Pol)**

[Clinical and epidemiological aspects of AIDS in the Hospital of the Federal University of Mato Grosso (letter)] Souto FJ, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1994 Apr–Jun;40(2):137–9 **(Por)**

[The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and the occupational aspects of medicine] Gavura VV. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(6):81–5 (96 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Increase of tuberculosis and coinfection with AIDS] Del Rey Calero J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1995; 112(1):21–41; discussion 41–2 **(Spa)**

[Endemic of AIDS in Spain. Commentaries on official statistics] García Pérez A. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1995;112(1):163–75; dicussion 175–6 **(Spa)**

[Geriatric AIDS: a distinct epidemiological pattern (letter)] Diez Manglano J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Sep 15;14(4):753 **(Spa)**

[Tuberculosis and AIDS in Venezuela] Armengol R, et al. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1994 Sep;117(3):262–9 **(Spa)**

[The relationship of the immunodeficiency virus, AIDS and tuberculosis in New York City] Fujiwara PI, et al. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1994 Nov;117(5):438–52 **(Spa)**

[Tuberculosis and AIDS in Paraguay] Galeano Jiménez AH. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1995 Mar;118(3):248–53 **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology of AIDS and tuberculosis] García García ML, et al. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1994 Jun;116(6):546–65 (111 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Human immunodeficiency virus infection and tuberculosis in Cuba] Torres Peña R, et al. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1995 Jul;119(1):66–73 **(Spa)**

[Tuberculous splenic abscesses in AIDS (letter)] Lozano F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Feb;13(2):126 **(Spa)**

[Clinicoepidemiologic study of tuberculosis in the Ferrol area (1990–1991)] Sesma P, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Nov;12(9):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in the natural history of AIDS in patients from Mallorca and Ibiza: 1986–1992] Riera M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 May 27;104(20):765–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The epidemiological surveillance of AIDS in Panama] Guerrero Delgado GA, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1994 Sep; 19(3):186–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Estimation of AIDS morbidity and mortality in Spain] Castilla Catalán J, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1994 Jan–Feb;68(1):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Establishing the Joint National Committee on Aboriginal AIDS Education and Prevention. Imrie RA. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:363–7

Ethnography and AIDS: a methodology for identifying culturally relevant risk-reducing behaviors. Cruise PL, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1994 Jul–Aug;5(4):21–7

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. AIDS among racial/ethnic minorities—US, 1993. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 19;272(15):1163–4

RCMI International AIDS Symposium. AIDS in Hispanic and Other Minority Populations. San Juan, Puerto Rico, November 3–4, 1994. Abstracts. **P R Health Sci J** 1995 Mar;14(1):23–87

ETIOLOGY

HIV risk-taking behaviour among injecting drug users currently, previously and never enrolled in methadone treatment. Baker A, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Apr;90(4):545–54

Sexual behaviour of drug injectors in London: implications for HIV transmission and HIV prevention. Rhodes T, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Sep;89(9):1085–96

Programmed cell death (apoptosis) and cell survival regulation: relevance to AIDS and cancer [editorial] Ameisen JC. **AIDS** 1994 Sep;8(9):1197–213 (146 ref.)

Clinical characteristics and prognostic value of acute retroviral syndrome among injecting drug users. Italian Seroconversion Study. Dorrucci M, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jun; 9(6):597–604

HIV risk behaviour among injecting drug users in Warsaw [letter] Stark K, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Feb;9(2):211–3

Programmed cell death (apoptosis) and AIDS pathogenesis. Ameisen JC. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Aug;10 Suppl 1:S3–5

Is alcohol consumption a cofactor in the development of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome? Wang Y, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):105–9 (58 ref.)

Update on AIDS in men who have sex with men [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Aug;52(2):667

An observational study of 11 French liver transplant recipients infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Bouscarat F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 19(5):854–9

Alcoholism and rapid progression to AIDS after seroconversion. Fong IW, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 19(2):337–8

Programmed cell death and AIDS pathogenesis: significance and potential mechanisms. Ameisen JC, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;200:195–211 (94 ref.)

Critical analysis of the current views on the nature of AIDS. Koliadin VL. **Genetica** 1995;95(1–3):71–90 (41 ref.)

A hypothetical disease of the immune system that may bear some relation to the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Mullin KB. **Genetica** 1995;95(1–3):195–7

A critical analysis of the HIV-T4-cell-AIDS hypothesis. Papadopulos-Eleopulos E, et al. **Genetica** 1995; 95(1–3):5–24 (171 ref.)

Five myths about AIDS that have misdirected research and treatment. Root-Bernstein RS. **Genetica** 1995; 95(1–3):111–32 (198 ref.)

Lectins in AIDS research. Favero J. **Glycobiology** 1994 Aug; 4(4):387–96 (120 ref.)

Co-selection in immune network theory and in AIDS pathogenesis. Hoffmann GW. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Aug; 72(4):338–46

Immune activation is a dominant factor in the pathogenesis of African AIDS. Bentwich Z, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Apr;16(4):187–91 (53 ref.)

Comment on Mosier and Sieburg [letter; comment] Schuitemaker H, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Jan;16(1):50–2 . Comment on: Immunol Today 1994 Jul;15(7):332–9.

HIV seroconversion illness after orogenital contact with successful contact tracing. Edwards SK, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):50–1

Serum beta 2-microglobulin and prediction of progression to AIDS in HIV-infected injection drug users. Zabay JM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Mar 1;8(3):266–72

Will Duesberg now concede defeat? Horton R. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 9;346(8976):656

Molecular mimicry in the pathogenesis of AIDS: the HIV/MHC/mycoplasma triangle. Bisset LR. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Dec;43(6):388–96

The role of immunoglobulin binding factors in the pathogenesis and therapy of AIDS. Cowan FM, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Sep;43(3):172–6

Polio vaccines and the origin of AIDS: clarification [letter; comment] Elswood B, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Mar; 44(3):226. Comment on: Med Hypotheses 1994 Jun;42(6):347–54.

The solution to the seven mysteries of AIDS: the 'Trojan horse'. Erlander SR. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Jan;44(1):1–9

Eosinophils and AIDS. Harris PJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Aug;43(2):75–6 (27 ref.)

Cigarette smoking and drinking of alcohol are not associated with rapid progression to acquired immunodeficiency syndrome among homosexual men in Norway. Eskild A, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1994 Sep;22(3):209–12

Congressman uncovers the HIV conspiracy [news] **Science** 1995 Apr 14;268(5208):191

"The Duesberg phenomenon": what does it mean? [letter; comment] Andrews C. **Science** 1995 Jan 13;267(5195):157 . Comment on: Science 1994 Dec 9;266(5191):1642–4.

AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma. "Duesberg phenomenon" [letter; comment] [see comments] Ascher MS, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 24;267(5201):1080. Comment on: Science 1995 Jan 20;267(5196):313–4; discussion 316. Comment in: Science 1995 Apr 21;268(5209):350–2.

AIDS proposal. Group for the Scientific Reappraisal of the HIV/AIDS Hypothesis [letter] Baumann E, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 17;267(5200):945–6

"The Duesberg phenomenon": Duesberg and other voices [letter; comment] Birkett N. **Science** 1995 Jan 20; 267(5196):315. Comment on: Science 1994 Dec 9;266(5191):1642–4.

The Duesberg phenomenon [news] [see comments] Cohen J. **Science** 1994 Dec 9;266(5191):1642–4. Comment in: Science 1995 Jan 13;267(5195):157. Comment in: Science 1995 Jan 13;267(5195):157–8. Comment in: Science 1995 Jan 13;267(5195):158–9. Comment in: Science 1995 Jan 13;267(5195):159. Comment in: Science 1995 Jan 13;267(5195):159–60. Comment in: Science 1995 Jan 20;267(5196):313–4; discussion 316. Comment in: Science 1995 Jan 20;267(5196):314. Comment in: Science 1995 Jan 20;267(5196):314–5. Comment in: Science 1995 Jan 20;267(5196):315. Comment in: Science 1995 Jan 20;267(5196):315–6.

Duesberg and critics agree: hemophilia is the best test [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1994 Dec 9;266(5191):1645–6

AIDS data [letter; comment] Duesberg P. **Science** 1995 Apr 21;268(5209):350–2. Comment on: Science 1995 Feb 24;267(5201):1080.

"The Duesberg phenomenon": Duesberg and other voices [letter; comment] [see comments] Duesberg PH. **Science** 1995 Jan 20;267(5196):313–4; discussion 316. Comment on: Science 1994 Dec 9;266(5191):1642–4. Comment in: Science 1995 Feb 24;267(5201):1080.

"The Duesberg phenomenon": what does it mean? [letter; comment] Root-Bernstein RS. **Science** 1995 Jan 13; 267(5195):159–60. Comment on: Science 1994 Dec 9;266(5191):1642–4.

"The Duesberg phenomenon": what does it mean? [letter; comment] Rubin H. **Science** 1995 Jan 13;267(5195):158–9 . Comment on: Science 1994 Dec 9;266(5191):1642–4. Comment on: Science 1994 Dec 9;266(5191):1645–6.

"The Duesberg phenomenon": what does it mean? [letter; comment] Sonnabend JA. **Science** 1995 Jan 13; 267(5195):159. Comment on: Science 1994 Dec 9;266(5191):1642–4.

"The Duesberg phenomenon": what does it mean? [letter; comment] Strohman RC. **Science** 1995 Jan 13; 267(5195):157–8. Comment on: Science 1994 Dec 9;266(5191):1642–4.

"The Duesberg phenomenon": what does it mean? [letter; comment] Van Rompay K, et al. **Science** 1995 Jan 13; 267(5195):157. Comment on: Science 1994 Dec 9;266(5191):1642–4.

Risk of transfusion associated AIDS by seronegative blood in Thailand: a multicenter report. Chiewsilp P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:139–40

HIV retrotransposon activity and the immunopathogenesis of AIDS. Johnson EJ, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Mar; 3(3):115–7

Recent development on research in AIDS pathogenesis. Schuitemaker H, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:133–6 (11 ref.)

[Brief analytical review of additional possible mechanisms in the pathogenesis of AIDS] Legitimo A, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Apr;86(2):119–27 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Genetic and phylogenetic analysis of env subtypes G and H in central Africa. Janssens W, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jul;10(7):877–9

HIV type 1 envelope sequence diversity in inner city community. Slobod KS, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jul;10(7):873–5

Epidermal langerhans cells of AIDS patients express HIV-1 regulatory and structural genes. Henry M, et al.

J Invest Dermatol 1994 Oct;103(4):593–6
Are human genes risk factors for AIDS? [news] Louie LG. **Nat Genet** 1994 Aug;7(4):456–7

HISTORY

STDs and AIDS in Ghana. Pellow D. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Dec;70(6):418–23
Some unorthodox views and a selection hypothesis on the origin of the AIDS viruses. Grmek MD. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1995 Apr;50(2):253–73
Queering boundaries: semen and visual representations from the Middle Ages and in the era of the AIDS crisis. Ricco JP. **J Homosex** 1994;27(1–2):57–80
New York researchers question claims of 'first' AIDS case [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1995 Mar 30;374(6521):397
Anomaly admitted in 'first' AIDS case [news] Masood E. **Nature** 1995 May 4;375(6526):4
Was HIV present in 1959? [letter] Zhu T, et al. **Nature** 1995 Apr 6;374(6522):503–4
The emerging histories of AIDS: three successive paradigms. Fee E, et al. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1993;15(3):459–87
Doubts cast on 1959 AIDS claim [news] **Science** 1995 Apr 7;268(5207):35
[AIDS in Naples in 1800. 12 cases of Kaposi sarcoma described by Tommaso de Amicis] Villone G. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1994;16(2):275–309 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

T lymphocytes with gamma/delta T-cell receptors in patients with AIDS and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter; comment] Agostini C, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Feb;9(2):203–4. Comment on: AIDS 1994 Mar;8(3):395.
HIV-2-specific cytotoxic T-lymphocyte activity is inversely related to proviral load. Ariyoshi K, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jun; 9(6):555–9
Lack of selective V beta deletion in CD4+ or CD8+ T lymphocytes and functional integrity of T-cell repertoire during acute HIV syndrome. Cossarizza A, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jun;9(6):547–53
Reduced toxoplasmastatic activity of monocytes and monocyte-derived macrophages from AIDS patients is mediated via prostaglandin E2. Delemarre FG, et al. **AIDS** 1995 May;9(5):441–5
The immunosuppressive peptide of HIV-1: functional domains and immune response in AIDS patients. Denner J, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Aug;8(8):1063–72
Human leukocyte antigen associations of epidemic Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Ioannidis JP, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jun; 9(6):649–51
Predictors of disease progression in HIV-infected homosexual men with CD4+ cells < 200 x 10(6)/l but free of AIDS-defining clinical disease. Keet IP, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Nov;8(11):1577–83
Clinical and immunological changes in AIDS patients following adoptive therapy with activated autologous CD8 T cells and interleukin-2 infusion. Klimas N, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Aug;8(8):1073–81
Rapid development of AIDS in an HIV-1-antibody-negative homosexual man [letter] Martin-Rico P, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jan;9(1):95–6
Cross-neutralizing antibodies to HIV-1ANT70 and HIV-1IIIB in sera of African and Belgian HIV-1-infected individuals. Nkengasong JN, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Aug; 8(8):1089–96
Viro-immunological studies in acute HIV-1 infection. Roos MT, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Nov;8(11):1533–8
HIV-1MN recombinant gp120 vaccine serum, which fails to neutralize primary isolates of HIV-1, does not antagonize neutralization by antibodies from infected individuals [letter] Wrin T, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Nov; 8(11):1622–3
Influenza immunization of HIV-1-infected patients does not increase HIV-1 viral load [letter] Yerly S, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Oct;8(10):1503–4
Effects of primary HIV-1 infection on subsets of CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocytes. Zaunders J, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jun; 9(6):561–6
Humoral and cellular immune responses in rhesus macaques infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 2. Abimiku AG, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Mar; 11(3):383–93
Programmed cell death induced by HIV type 1 antigen stimulation is associated with a decrease in cytotoxic T lymphocyte activity in advanced HIV type 1 infection. Chia WK, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Feb; 11(2):249–56
Differential priming to programmed cell death of superantigen-reactive lymphocytes of HIV patients. Gorla R, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Sep; 10(9):1097–103
Analysis of B cell repertoire specific to the neutralizing epitopes of glycoprotein 120 in HIV-infected individuals. Hariharan K, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Dec; 10(12):1629–37
Contrasting IgA and IgG neutralization capacities and responses to HIV type 1 gp120 V3 loop in HIV-infected individuals. Kozlowski PA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jul;10(7):813–22
Reactivity of AIDS patient sera with a peptide derived from HIV type 1NY5 glycoprotein 120 V3 loop and consensus sequence of collagens. Metlaš R, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Nov;10(11):1425–6
Enhancement of HIV type 1 infectivity in vitro by capsular polysaccharide of Cryptococcus neoformans and Haemophilus influenzae. Pettoello-Mantovani M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Sep;10(9):1079–87
Immunological and virological changes associated with decline in CD4/CD8 ratios in lymphoid organs of SIV-infected macaques. Rosenberg YJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jul;10(7):863–72
Host cell components affect the sensitivity of HIV type 1 to complement-mediated virolysis. Saifuddin M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jul;10(7):829–37
Lymphocytotropic strains of HIV type 1 when complexed with enhancing antibodies can infect macrophages via Fc gamma RIII, independently of CD4. Trischmann H, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Mar;11(3):343–52
Immunoglobulin E levels in relationship to HIV-1 disease, route of infection, and vitamin E status. Miguez-Burbano MJ, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Feb;50(2):157–61
Evaluation of secular trends in CD4+ lymphocyte loss among human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1)-infected men with known dates of seroconversion. O'Brien TR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Sep 15;142(6):636–42
Epidemic HIV-related Kaposi's sarcoma: a retrospective analysis and validation of TIS staging. GICAT. Gruppo Italiano Collaborativo AIDS e Tumori. Tambussi G, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Apr;6(4):383–7
Hepatitis C virus antibody, viraemia and genotypes in individuals infected with HIV-1 in Cameroon. Nkengasong JN, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1994 Sep;74(3):249–52
DNA–protein complexes. Natural targets for DNA-hydrolyzing antibodies. Gololobov GV, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 May-Jun;47(2–3):305–14; discussion 314–5
Distribution of CD4+ T lymphocytes at diagnosis of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-defining and other human immunodeficiency virus-related illnesses. The Adult and Adolescent Spectrum of HIV Disease Project Group. Hanson DL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jul 24; 155(14):1537–42
Induction of a MHC class I-restricted, CD8 positive cytolytic T-cell response by chimeric HIV-1 virus-like particles in vivo: implications on HIV vaccine development. Wagner R, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1994 Dec; (95):23–34 (29 ref.)
Detection of CTL activity in PBMCS taken from HIV-ENV immunized individuals after in vitro viral infection. Achour A, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994;48(1):7–10
Effect of purified IgGs from HIV-1-infected and non infected individuals on immune activation. Chams V, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994;48(5–6):267–72
Changes in the level of blood suppressor CD8+CD57+ lymphocytes, when HIV-1 p24 antigen reappears in the blood. Mathé G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994;48(1):3–5
Graft versus host and auto-immune reactions may explain the discontinuity and severity of HIV-1-AIDS disease [editorial] Mathé G. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994;48(1):1–2 (28 ref.)
Pathogenic disorders involved in immunosuppression and T cell depletion characterizing AIDS. Zagury JF, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994;48(1):11–6
Modelling progression of CD4-lymphocyte count and its relationship to survival time. De Gruttola V, et al. **Biometrics** 1994 Dec;50(4):1003–14
Change points in the series of T4 counts prior to AIDS. Kiuchi AS, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Mar;51(1):236–48
Semiparametric models for longitudinal data with application to CD4 cell numbers in HIV seroconverters. Zeger SL, et al. **Biometrics** 1994 Sep;50(3):689–99
Syngeneic adoptive transfer of anti-human immunodeficiency virus (HIV-1)-primed lymphocytes from a vaccinated HIV-seronegative individual to his HIV-1-infected identical twin. Bex F, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3317–26
Polymorphonuclear neutrophils from human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients show enhanced activation, diminished fMLP-induced L-selectin shedding, and an impaired oxidative burst after cytokine priming. Elbim C, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15;84(8):2759–66
Quantitative and qualitative changes in intestinal immunoglobulin-bearing plasma cells in jejunal mucosa of 52 HIV-infected patients. Trajman A, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 May;27(5):1215–24
Antilactoferrin autoantibodies associated with HIV infection. Defer MC, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Jul;317(7):675–8
Recognition of viral antigens at the cell surface. McMichael A, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1995;22:51–62 (54 ref.)
Immune response to sulfamethoxazole in patients with AIDS. Daftarian MP, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Mar; 2(2):199–204
A distinctive form of soluble CD8 is secreted by stimulated CD8+ cells in HIV-1-infected and high-risk individuals. Schlesinger M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Nov;73(2):252–60
The cytotoxic T-lymphocyte response in HIV-1 infection. Kalams SA, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1994 Jun;14(2):271–99 (146 ref.)
AIDS. A problem of antigen presentation? Knight SC. **Curr Biol** 1994 Dec 1;4(12):1131–4 (13 ref.)
Th1 versus Th2 responses in AIDS. Romagnani S, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Aug;6(4):616–22 (35 ref.)
An inhibitor of cytotoxic functions produced by CD8+CD57+ T lymphocytes from patients suffering from AIDS and immunosuppressed bone marrow recipients. Sadat-Sowti B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov; 24(11):2882–8
Viral superantigen-induced hyporesponsiveness of T cells and polyclonal B cell activation in HIV-1 infection. Scott-Algara D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov; 24(11):2595–601
Inefficacy of intestinal secretory immune response to Cryptosporidium in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Benhamou Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Mar; 108(3):627–35
Semen alloantigens and lymphocytotoxic antibodies in AIDS and ICL. Root-Bernstein RS, et al. **Genetica** 1995; 95(1–3):133–56 (150 ref.)
Comparative study of antibodies that are associated with disease progression in HIV disease. Tóth FD, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jun;41(1):33–6
Murine AIDS: a model for the human disease or a distinct entity? Cunningham RK, et al. **Immunol Res** 1994;13(1):21–8 (36 ref.)
From AIDS to parasite infection: pathogen-mediated subversion of programmed cell death as a mechanism for immune dysregulation. Ameisen JC, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Dec;142:9–51 (173 ref.)
Immune activation is a dominant factor in the pathogenesis of African AIDS. Bentwich Z, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Apr;16(4):187–91 (53 ref.)
Effect of IFN-gamma on the proliferation of Toxoplasma gondii in monocytes and monocyte-derived macrophages from AIDS patients. Delemarre FG, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Dec;83(4):646–50
Alternative complement pathway activation by CD4+ T cells of HIV infected individuals: a possible role in AIDS pathogenesis. Yefenof E, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Sep; 6(9):1361–6
The role of cytokines in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Yamamoto N. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1995; 25(1):29–34 (61 ref.)
Interleukin-12: a bridge between innate resistance and adaptive immunity with a role in infection and acquired immunodeficiency. Chehimi J, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1994 May;14(3):149–61 (91 ref.)
Antibody-dependent complement-mediated cytotoxicity in sera from patients with HIV-1 infection is controlled by CD55 and CD59. Schmitz J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep; 96(3):1520–6
Immune predispositions for cytomegalovirus retinitis in AIDS. The HNRC Group. Schrier RD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1741–6
Bordetella bronchiseptica in an AIDS patient cross-reacts with Legionella antisera [letter] Jimenez-Lucho V, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec;32(12):3095–6
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection of human CD4-transgenic rabbits. Dunn CS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jun;76 (Pt 6):1327–36
p24 antigenaemia in HIV-1 infected Brazilians correlates with other markers of disease progression. Hofer CB, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Sep;29(2):129–31
Massive activation of immune cells with an intact T cell repertoire in acute human immunodeficiency virus syndrome. Cossarizza A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul; 172(1):105–12
Occurrence of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1)-specific cytolytic T cell activity in apparently uninfected children born to HIV-1-infected mothers. De Maria A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;170(5):1296–9
Modulation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection of human monocytes by IgA. Janoff EN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;172(3):855–8
Decreased activation of the respiratory burst in neutrophils from AIDS patients with previous Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Laursen AL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug; 172(2):497–505
Continuity and discontinuity in the anti-V3 IgG response of human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected persons in a cross-sectional and longitudinal study using synthetic peptides. Lawoko A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep; 172(3):682–90
Zidovudine and dideoxycytidine differ in their effects on human immunodeficiency virus-induced pathologic activation of the immune system. AIDS Clinical Trial Research Group 047. Liu M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 170(5):1165–71
High frequency of Gag- and envelope-specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors in children with vertically acquired human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. McFarland EJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):766–74
Effects of antiviral therapy on the production of anti-human immunodeficiency virus-specific immunoglobulin in infants and children. Pollack H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct; 170(4):1003–6
T cell function in vitro is an independent progression marker for AIDS in human immunodeficiency virus-infected asymptomatic subjects. Roos MT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171(3):531–6
Beneficial effect of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on fungicidal activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes from patients with AIDS. Vecchiarelli A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;171(6):1448–54

ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME

Ex vivo expansion of CD4 lymphocytes from human immunodeficiency virus type 1–infected persons in the presence of combination antiretroviral agents. Wilson CC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):88–96

Passive immunization of macaques against SIV infection. Gardner MB, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Feb–May; 23(2–3):164–74

Efficacy of inactivated whole HIV-2 vaccines with various adjuvants in cynomolgus monkeys. Putkonen P, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Feb–May;23(2–3):89–94

Annual updated survey of worldwide HIV, SIV, and SHIV challenge studies in vaccinated nonhuman primates. Warren JT, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Feb–May;23(2–3):184–225 (42 ref.)

Hepatitis C virus antibody prevalence among human immunodeficiency virus–1–infected individuals: analysis with different test systems. Nübling CM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Sep;44(1):49–53

A human recombinant Fab identifies a human immunodeficiency virus type 1–induced conformational change in cell surface–expressed CD4. Bachelder RE, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5734–42

Vaccine–induced protection of chimpanzees against infection by a heterologous human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Girard M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6239–48

In vivo pathogenic properties of two clonal human immunodeficiency virus type 1 isolates. Jamieson BD, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6259–64

Lack of relationship between human immunodeficiency virus infection and systemic lupus erythematosus. Font J, et al. **Lupus** 1995 Feb;4(1):47–9

CD4 similarity to proteins of infectious agents in AIDS and their role in autoimmunity. Root–Bernstein RS, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Dec;43(6):361–71

Preliminary evidence for idiotype–antiidiotype immune complexes cross–reactive with lymphocyte antigens in AIDS and lupus. Root–Bernstein RS. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Jan;44(1):20–7

Why can't cytotoxic T cells handle HIV? [comment] Bevan MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20; 92(13):5765–7 (27 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5773–7.

Programmed cell death and AIDS: significance of T–cell apoptosis in pathogenic and nonpathogenic primate lentiviral infections. Estaquier J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9431–5

The IL4– induced switch of CD8+ T cells to a TH2 phenotype and its possible relationship to the onset of AIDS. Erard F, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Oct–Dec; 145(8–9):643–5; discussion 645–6 (21 ref.)

Understanding HIV1, cytokines and effective immunity: bridging the gap between cytokine regulation in vitro and in vivo [editorial] Montaner LJ. **Res Immunol** 1994 Oct–Dec;145(8–9):575–7

Mechanisms for an opposing role for Th1/2 cells in AIDS. Vyakarnam A. **Res Immunol** 1994 Oct–Dec; 145(8–9):618–24 (26 ref.)

Rapid and constant detection of HIV antibody response in saliva of HIV–infected patients; selective distribution of anti–HIV activity in the IgG isotype. Lü XS, et al. **Res Virol** 1994 Nov–Dec;145(6):369–77

The T cell receptor and AIDS pathogenesis. Hoffmann GW. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Apr;41(4):331–7

Fighting all the time [news] Beardsley T. **Sci Am** 1995 Apr; 272(4):26, 29

How HIV defeats the immune system. Nowak MA, et al. **Sci Am** 1995 Aug;273(2):58–65 (6 ref.)

Cheaper test for tracking AIDS [news] **Science** 1995 Jun 2; 268(5215):1281

AIDS research. Cytokines move from the margins into the spotlight [news] Balter M. **Science** 1995 Apr 14; 268(5208):205–6

Researchers air alternative views on how HIV kills cells [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1995 Aug 25;269(5227):1044–5

AIDS research policy [letter] Goldberg B, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 10;267(5203):1406–7

A model for AIDS pathogenesis. Schenzle D. **Stat Med** 1994 Oct 15–30;13(19–20):2067–79

HIV retrotransposon activity and the immunopathogenesis of AIDS. Johnson EJ, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Mar; 3(3):115–7

An experimental study of primary feline immunodeficiency virus infection in cats and a historical comparison to acute simian and human immunodeficiency virus diseases. Dua N, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Nov;43(4):337–55

Antibodies to the HIV–1 V3 loop in serum from infected persons contribute a major proportion of immune effector functions including complement activation, antibody binding, and neutralization. Spear GT, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1;204(2):609–15

Seroreversion in patients with end–stage HIV infection [letter] Gutiérrez M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(2):238–9

HIV–1 causing AIDS and death in a seronegative individual [letter] Soriano V, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(4):410–1

Differential reactivities of antibodies to HIV and HTLV–I in sera of suspected AIDS and ARC patients. Aidoo M, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Jul–Sep;13(3):150–1

[Evaluation of tests recommended by the CDC for the determination of CD4+ T lymphocytes in patients infected by the human immunodeficiency virus] Elbim C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Nov;42(9):830–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HIV seronegative human immunodeficiency syndrome (letter; comment)] Grosshans E. **Presse Med** 1994 Dec 10; 23(39):1833. Comment on: Presse Med 1994 Oct 8;23(30):1374–5. **(Fre)**

[AIDS: a model for the study of atopy? (see comments)] Magnan A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995;12(2):177–83 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Mal Respir 1995;12(2):77–8. **(Fre)**

[Drug allergy and atopy: lessons from AIDS (editorial; comment)] Polla BS. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995;12(2):77–8. Comment on: Rev Mal Respir 1995;12(2):177–83. **(Fre)**

[AIDS: risk due to the endogenous immune system. HIV is not primarily cytopathic (news)] Moosmann EB. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Apr 20;113(11):30, 32 **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical characterization of the intestinal immune system of patients with AIDS] Lennartz EG, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1994 Feb;22(1):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virus–induced immune deficiency disease AIDS: direct pathogenic effect of the virus or immunopathology?] Zinkernagel R. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:166–70 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of TH1 and TH2 in the pathogenesis of AIDS and various other diseases] Kalinkovich A, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Feb 15;128(4):228–3 (28 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Indications for antimicrobial treatment in immunocompromised granulocytopenic patients] Ternák G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Aug 6;136(32):1707–12 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Tumor necrosis factor and AIDS] Aznar Muñoz R. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jan 14;104(1):29–36 (125 ref.) **(Spa)**

[HIV without AIDS but no AIDS without HIV (editorial)] Soriano V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jul 1;105(5):172–3 (29 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Apoptosis. Its role in the immune system ontogeny and in HIV infection] Ruibal–Ares B, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(6):661–70 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Dysregulation of interleukin 8, interleukin 10, and interleukin 12 release by alveolar macrophages from HIV type 1–infected subjects. Denis M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Dec;10(12):1619–27

Tumor necrosis factor and AIDS [letter; comment] Roubenoff R. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1):161–2. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1993 Nov;58(5):715–6.

Clinical correlates of subnormal vitamin B12 levels in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Paltiel O, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Aug;49(4):318–22

Fluconazole concentrations in saliva from AIDS patients with oropharyngeal candidosis refractory to treatment with fluconazole. Garcia–Hermoso D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar;39(3):656–60

N–acetylation genotype and risk of severe reactions to sulphonamides in AIDS patients [letter] Deloménie C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;38(6):581–2

The pharmacokinetics of fluconazole after a single intravenous dose in AIDS patients. Yeates RA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;38(1):77–9

Saliva and serum neopterin concentrations not significantly correlated in HIV–1 infection [letter] Evans MR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jun;41(6 Pt 1):950–1

Transport of recombinant human CD4–immunoglobulin G across the human placenta: pharmacokinetics and safety in six mother–infant pairs in AIDS clinical trial group protocol 146. Shearer WT, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 May;2(3):281–5

Decreased cervicovaginal production of both IgA1 and IgA2 subclasses in women with AIDS. Belec L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jul;101(1):100–6

Association of lipid accumulation in small intestinal mucosa with decreased serum triglyceride and cholesterol levels in AIDS. Benhamou Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Oct; 39(10):2163–9

Low adrenal androgens in men with HIV infection and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Honour JW, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;44(1):35–9

CD8+ T lymphocytes provide helper activity for IgE synthesis in human immunodeficiency virus–infected patients with hyper–IgE [see comments] Paganelli R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1;181(1):423–8. Comment in: J Exp Med 1995 Jan 1;181(1):5–7.

Inflammatory cytokines induce AIDS–Kaposi's sarcoma–derived spindle cells to produce and release basic fibroblast growth factor and enhance Kaposi's sarcoma–like lesion formation in nude mice. Samaniego F, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;154(7):3582–92

Effect of increased protein intake and nutritional status on whole–body protein metabolism of AIDS patients with weight loss. Selberg O, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Sep; 44(9):1159–65

What causes wasting in AIDS? [editorial; comment] Grunfeld C. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 13;333(2):123–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 13;333(2):83–8.

[Oxidative stress in the treatment of tumors and AIDS. Iatrogenic disease caused by antineoplastic agents. Preventive action of antioxidant agents] Romero Alvira D, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Jan;87(1):38–48 (128 ref.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

AIDS pathogenesis. Lewin SR, et al. **AIDS** 1994;8 Suppl 2:S3–11 (63 ref.)

Polymerase chain reaction identification of human immunodeficiency virus–1 in preserved human sclera [letter] Seiff SR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct 15; 118(4):528–30

Oral Candida albicans from patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus and characterization of a genetically distinct subgroup of Candida albicans. McCullough M, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1995 Apr;40(2):91–7

Varicella–zoster virus infection of the central nervous system in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Gray F, et al. **Brain** 1994 Oct;117 (Pt 5):987–99 (48 ref.)

Growth–deficient mycobacteria in patients with AIDS: diagnosis by analysis of DNA amplified from blood or tissue. Emler S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):772–5

Increased fluconazole resistance of Cryptococcus neoformans isolated from a patient with AIDS and recurrent meningitis [letter; comment] Paugam A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;19(5):975–6. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Nov;17 Suppl 2:S507–12.

Resistance to amphotericin B associated with defective sterol delta 8—>7 isomerase in a Cryptococcus neoformans strain from an AIDS patient. Kelly SL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 15;122(1–2):39–42

Isolation of the newly described species Mycobacterium celatum from AIDS patients. Tortoli E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan;33(1):137–40

Detection of Epstein–Barr virus DNA in tongue tissues from AIDS autopsies without clinical evidence of oral hairy leukoplakia. Mabruk MJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 Mar;24(3):109–12

HIV–1 in blister fluid of a patient with toxic epidermal necrolysis and AIDS [letter] Correia O, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1432–3

Detection of Mycoplasma fermentans DNA from lymph nodes of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome patients. Sasaki Y, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Aug;17(2):131–5

MORTALITY

Mortality of intravenous drug users living in Milan, Italy: role of HIV–1 infection. COMCAT Study Group. Galli M, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Oct;8(10):1457–63

Indirect costs of HIV/AIDS mortality in Canada. Hanvelt RA, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Oct;8(10):F7–11

The role of initial AIDS–defining illness in survival following AIDS. Luo K, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jan;9(1):57–63

HIV–2–infected patients survive longer than HIV–1–infected patients. Whittle H, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Nov;8(11):1617–20

Prognostic factors for all–cause mortality among hemophiliacs infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Diamondsstone LS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Aug 1; 142(3):304–13

Determinants of HIV disease progression among homosexual men registered in the Tricontinental Seroconverter Study. Veugelers PJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct 15; 140(8):747–58

Changes over time in survival of children after AIDS diagnosis in New York City. Stein ZA, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1995 May–Jun;11(3 Suppl):30–3

The impact of drug–related deaths on mortality among young adults in Madrid. de la Fuente L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jan;85(1):102–5

Modelling progression of CD4–lymphocyte count and its relationship to survival time. De Gruttola V, et al. **Biometrics** 1994 Dec;50(4):1003–14

Modelling age–specific survival in nesting studies, using a general approach for doubly–censored and truncated data. Heisey DM, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Mar;51(1):51–60

Statistical models for prevalent cohort data [letter; comment] Ripley BD, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Mar;51(1):373–5. Comment on: Biometrics 1993 Mar;49(1):1–11.

HIV disease progression in 854 women and men infected through injecting drug use and heterosexual sex and followed for up to nine years from seroconversion. Italian Seroconversion Study [see comments] Cozzi Lepri A, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 10;309(6968):1537–42. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):941.

AIDS surveillance in Canada. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1992 Mar 13;18(5):33–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

AIDS as a leading cause of death among young adults in Italy. Conti S, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;10(6):669–73

Survival of men and women with AIDS: a comparative study [letter] Iatrakis GM, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Aug; 70(4):290

Realistic acceptance as a predictor of decreased survival time in gay men with AIDS. Reed GM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 Jul;13(4):299–307

Survival and medical intervention in southern Brazilian AIDS patients. Santos B, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Jul–Aug;5(4):279–83

Health care delivery, zidovudine use, and survival of women and men with AIDS. Turner BJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Dec;7(12):1250–62

Longer life expectancy in United States [news] **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1995 Feb;95(2):85

Slow progression to AIDS in intravenous drug users infected with HIV in Norway. Eskild A, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Aug;48(4):383–7

Mortality and survival trends in patients with AIDS in north

east England from 1984–1992. Dorrell L, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Jan;30(1):23–7

Atypical mycobacterial disease findings at autopsy in a cohort of 350 AIDS patients in Milan, Italy [letter] Monforte AA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;172(3):901–2

Lower survival in AIDS patients receiving dapsone compared with aerosolized pentamidine for secondary prophylaxis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Study Group. Salmon-Ceron D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep; 172(3):656–64

Vitamin A deficiency and wasting as predictors of mortality in human immunodeficiency virus–infected injection drug users. Semba RD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May; 171(5):1196–202

Using Markov processes to describe the prognosis of HIV–1 infection. Lu Y, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1994 Jul–Sep; 14(3):266–72

Comparing the AIDS and diabetes epidemics [letter; comment] Welborn TA. **Med J Aust** 1995 Apr 17; 162(8):445, 447. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Dec 5–19;161(11–12):652–6.

Women with AIDS have worse survival rate than men [news] **Minn Med** 1995 Feb;78(2):56

AIDS deaths on the rise [news] **Minn Med** 1995 Feb;78(2):56

Improved outcome for young children with AIDS, Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia, and acute respiratory failure. Wong HR, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Aug; 18(2):114–8

Mortality before AIDS: a review of causes of death in young men in the city of Edinburgh (1979–88). Ryan DH. **Public Health** 1994 Sep;108(5):357–65

Mortality after blood transfusion. Vamvakas EC, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1994 Oct;8(4):267–80 (67 ref.)

[AIDS in Denmark. 2. Survival after the diagnosis of AIDS. Danish Study Group for HIV infection] Lundgren JD, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Mar 6;157(10):1352–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[HIV–1 infection: how are long–term asymptomatic subjects characterized?] Costagliola D. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1995;43(3):289–90 **(Fre)**

[The significance of AIDS for mortality in Berlin (West)] Baier WK, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Nov;56(11):611–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[AIDS—a leading cause of death among young people in Switzerland] April K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 26;124(47):2119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An improvement in the AIDS mortality statistics in Catalonia] Mingot M, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1994 May–Jun; 8(42):122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Estimation of AIDS morbidity and mortality in Spain] Castilla Catalán J, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1994 Jan–Feb;68(1):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparison of deaths in the case register of AIDS and deaths of AIDS in mortality register: Barcelona 1991–1992] Montellá i Jordana N, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1995 Jan–Feb;69(1):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[AIDS mortality in Mexico from 1983 to 1992. The trends and years of potential life lost] Izazola–Licea JA, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1995 Mar–Apr;37(2):140–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Caring for the family with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) [editorial] Cho CT, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 Sep–Oct;35(5):353–5

AIDS: when your patient refuses HIV testing [see comments] Kirton CA. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Nov;94(11):48–53; quiz 53–4 . Comment in: Am J Nurs 1995 Apr;95(4):18; discussion 18, 20.

Crossing the black ocean. For many AIDS patients, the journey toward death is too long. Schmidt J. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Aug;95(8):72

AIDS: the global challenge for nursing. Wieler AH. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:380–3

Responding to a challenge: nursing care and AIDS. Barbour RS. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1995 Jun;32(3):213–23

HIV and AIDS: a survey of nurse education in the United Kingdom. McHaffie HE. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Sep;20(3):552–9

Specialized home care for patients with AIDS: an experiment in Rotterdam, The Netherlands. Moons M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jun;19(6):1132–40

Nurses' attitudes and concerns to HIV/AIDS: a focus group approach. van Wissen K, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Dec; 20(6):1141–7

Not only for nurses [letter] Carson RW. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):54–5

Confidentially speaking [letter; comment] Garner C. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):55. Comment on: J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care 1994 Mar–Apr;5(2):9–10.

Empathic learning: an innovative teaching strategy to improve attitudes toward caring for persons with HIV/AIDS. Larson–Presswalla J, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):19–22

Evaluation of a curriculum for adequacy of AIDS content. Nettle C, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Jan;34(1):45–7

Effect of an HIV/AIDS elective on nursing students' knowledge and comfort levels in providing care to PWAs. Williams RD. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Apr;34(4):177–9

Informal caregivers of persons with AIDS. Clipp EC, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1995 Summer;11(2):10–8

Palliative care in the home? Johnson AS. **J Palliat Care** 1995 Summer;11(2):42–4

Dementia–related behaviors in Alzheimer's disease and AIDS. Harvath TA, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1995 Jan;33(1):35–9

The Georgia Rural–Based Nurse Model: primary care for persons with HIV/AIDS. Sowell RL, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1995 Aug;12(4):228–34

Re: AIDS, nurses' intentions, and the interpretation of findings [letter; comment] Bennett JA. **Res Nurs Health** 1995 Apr;18(2):185–9. Comment on: Res Nurs Health 1994 Aug;17(4):303–9.

Casey House: interpreting the location of a Toronto AIDS hospice. Chiotti QP, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jul; 41(1):131–40

PARASITOLOGY

Intestinal microsporidiosis. Report of five cases. Sun T, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1994 Nov–Dec;24(6):521–32

The presence of Enterocytozoon bieneusi spores in the lamina propria of small bowel biopsies with no evidence of disseminated microsporidiosis. Enteric Opportunistic Infections Working Group. Schwartz DA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 May;119(5):424–8

Evaluation of the optimal number of faecal specimens in the diagnosis of cryptosporidiosis in AIDS and immunocompetent patients. Clavel A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;14(1):46–9

Polyclonal and monoclonal antibody and PCR–amplified small–subunit rRNA identification of a microsporidian, Encephalitozoon hellem, isolated from an AIDS patient with disseminated infection. Visvesvara GS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov;32(11):2760–8

Septata intestinalis frequently isolated from stool of AIDS patients with a new cultivation method. van Gool T, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Sep;109 (Pt 3):281–9

PATHOLOGY

Leukocyte differentiation antigens in the bone marrow of patients with HIV–related disease. von Laer D, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;92(4):197–203

Brain biopsy in AIDS. Diagnostic value and consequence. Nielsen CJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 127(1–2):99–102

Concurrent herpes simplex type 1 necrotizing encephalitis, cytomegalovirus ventriculoencephalitis and cerebral lymphoma in an AIDS patient. Vital C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(1):105–8

AIDS–related Kaposi's sarcoma: evidence for direct stimulatory effect of glucocorticoid on cell proliferation. Guo WX, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Mar;146(3):727–34

Evidence of apoptotic cell death in HIV encephalitis [see comments] Petito CK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 May; 146(5):1121–30. Comment in: Am J Pathol 1995 May;146(5):1040–4.

Autopsy rates among patients reported with AIDS [letter] Schable B, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Oct; 84(10):1695–6

The chemical pathology of AIDS. Ball SG. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Sep;31 (Pt 5):401–9 (81 ref.)

Elastin fibers resembling Sporothrix schenkii in the skin of a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Skrade J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Aug; 119(8):744–8

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) and human hematopoietic progenitor cells. Re MC, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;137(1–2):1–23 (184 ref.)

The Koebner phenomenon and AIDS–related Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] French PD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Nov; 131(5):746–7

Stereotaxic brain biopsy in AIDS patients: does it contribute to patient management? Viswanathan R, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(3):307–11

Experience with brain biopsy in acquired immune deficiency syndrome–related focal lesions of the central nervous system. Iacoangeli M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct; 81(10):1508–11

Bilateral central ptosis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Barton JJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb; 22(1):52–5 (20 ref.)

Inhibition of AIDS–Kaposi's sarcoma cell proliferation following retinoic acid receptor activation. Guo WX, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):823–9

Criteria for open lung biopsy. Focusing on patients with AIDS [letter; comment] Trachiotis GD. **Chest** 1995 Jul; 108(1):293–4. Comment on: Chest 1994 Sep;106(3):706–8.

AIDS in the tropics. Abraham A. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Oct; 12(4):747–52 (38 ref.)

Molluscum contagiosum presenting as cellulitis in an AIDS patient: cytologic and ultrastructural features. Freeman CL, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Jun;12(4):345–9

Study of the retinal fiber layer in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter; comment] Geier SA, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;3(4–5):258–9. Comment on: Ger J Ophthalmol 1994 Jan;3(1):1–4.

Pathology of AIDS in children. Joshi VV. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Sep–Oct;61(5):497–512 (33 ref.)

Cultured AIDS–related Kaposi's sarcoma cells retain a proliferative bioenergetic profile but demonstrate reduced cytoprotective capabilities. Mallery SR, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Dec;56(4):568–81

Inflammatory cytokines induce AIDS–Kaposi's sarcoma–derived spindle cells to produce and release basic fibroblast growth factor and enhance Kaposi's sarcoma–like lesion formation in nude mice. Samaniego F, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;154(7):3582–92

Skin–associated lymphoid tissue in human immunodeficiency virus–1, human papillomavirus, and herpes simplex virus infections. Memar OM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jul; 105(1 Suppl):99S–104S (56 ref.)

Mechanisms of cell death in brains of patients with AIDS [letter] Petito CK. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 May; 54(3):404

Co–expression of endothelial cell and macrophage antigens in Kaposi's sarcoma cells. Uccini S, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 May;173(1):23–31

Tonsils may show AIDS progression [news] **Minn Med** 1995 Mar;78(3):54

Ophthalmology quiz #9. Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Hagan JC 3rd. **Mo Med** 1994 Oct; 91(10):619–20

Geographical pathology profile of AIDS in Puerto Rico: the first decade [published erratum appears in Mod Pathol 1995 Apr;8(3):248] Climent C, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Aug; 7(6):647–51

AIDS pathology unknown [news] **Nature** 1995 May 18; 375(6528):167

Spinal tract pathology in AIDS: postmortem MRI correlation with neuropathology. Santosh CG, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Feb;37(2):134–8

An autopsy case of acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) with preceding aplastic anemia. Nagasaki M, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Dec;44(12):850–6

Pathology of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in children. Joshi VV. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 11(4):351–5

Clival marrow changes in AIDS: findings at MR imaging. Eustace S, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec;193(3):623–7

Ultrastructural correlation between follicular dendritic cells and the frequency of virus–like particles during the lymph nodes reaction of SIV/HIV 2 infected cynomolgus monkeys. Mandache E, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1993 Jul–Dec;39(3–4):99–105

Pulmonary pathology in AIDS: atypical Pneumocystis carinii infection and lymphoid interstitial pneumonia. Saldana MJ, et al. **Thorax** 1994;49 Suppl:S46–55 (109 ref.)

Case for the panel. "Raspberry" particles in optic nerves from an AIDS patient. Wills EJ, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):133–6

[Measuring retinal nerve fiber density with laser polarimetry in patients with AIDS in comparison with health probands with reference to computer perimetry findings. A pilot study using the nerve fiber analyzer] Thierfelder S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Mar;206(3):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico–pathological aspect of HIV–sero positive inpatients] Fujita H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 69(4):398–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathologic correlation in 50 cases of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Retrospective study] Herdy GV, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Feb;62(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Morphological characteristics of the course of HIV infection in laboratory animals] Rytik PG, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(6):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The autopsy findings in 51 cases of AIDS with cardiovascular damage] Rosales Guzmán I, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1994 Sep–Oct;64(5):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in bone marrow among HIV–positive and HIV–negative parenteral drug addicts] González Aza C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jan 28;104(3):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Validation of the proposed World Health Organization staging system for disease and infection in a cohort of intravenous drug users. Aylward RB, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Aug; 8(8):1129–33

Long–term HIV–1 infection without immunologic progression [see comments] Buchbinder SP, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Aug;8(8):1123–8. Comment in: AIDS 1994 Aug;8(8):1179–82.

Non–progression in HIV infection [editorial; comment] [published erratum appears in AIDS 1994 Oct;8(10):1514] Easterbrook PJ. **AIDS** 1994 Aug;8(8):1179–82. Comment on: AIDS 1994 Aug;8(8):1123–8.

Long–term survival without clinical AIDS after CD4+ cell counts fall below 200 x 10(6)/l. Hoover DR, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Feb;9(2):145–52

Clinical evaluation of branched DNA signal amplification for quantifying HIV type 1 in human plasma. Cao Y, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Mar;11(3):353–61

Anaesthesia for the patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome—a review. Frost EA. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6 Suppl):14–9 (24 ref.)

Hypothalamic and pituitary function in AIDS. Merenich JA. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Oct;8(4):757–67 (59 ref.)

Glucocorticoids and the immune system in AIDS. Vago T, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Oct; 8(4):789–802 (61 ref.)

Poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase activity in various U937 cell subclones with different susceptibility to HIV-1 infection: its dramatic decrease following persistent virus infection. Tanaka Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4;213(1):161–8

Relationship of trace element, immunological markers, and HIV1 infection progression. Allavena C, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan–Mar;47(1–3):133–8

Semiparametric estimation in a three–state duration–dependent Markov model from interval–censored observations with application to AIDS data. Frydman H. **Biometrics** 1995 Jun;51(2):502–11

Estimates for different stages of HIV/AIDS disease. Wilson SR, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Dec;10(6):681–3

Left ventricular diastolic function in asymptomatic and symptomatic human immunodeficiency virus carriers: an echocardiographic study. Coudray N, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Jan;16(1):61–7

Medical marijuana: to prescribe or not to prescribe, that is the question [editorial] Stimmel B. **J Addict Dis** 1995; 14(1):1–3

Prevalence and characteristics of pain in persons with terminal–stage AIDS. Eldridge AD, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Aug;20(2):260–8

Altered parathyroid gland function in severely immunocompromised patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Jaeger P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec;79(6):1701–5

The predictive value of T cell function in vitro and pre–AIDS zidovudine use for survival after AIDS diagnosis in a cohort of homosexual men in Amsterdam. Bindels PJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):97–104

The absence of loss of antibodies of high affinity to human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) is associated with disease progression in HIV–1–infected patients [letter] Chargelegue D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;172(3):897–8

In vitro T cell function, delayed–type hypersensitivity skin testing, and CD4+ T cell subset phenotyping independently predict survival time in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Dolan MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):79–87

Adenovirus infections in human immunodeficiency virus–positive patients: clinical features and molecular epidemiology. Khoo SH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep; 172(3):629–37

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection: relationship of risk group and age to rate of progression to AIDS. Transfusion Safety Study Group. Operskalski EA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;172(3):648–55

AIDS appearance in children is associated with the velocity of disease progression in their mothers. Tovo PA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):1000–2

How HIV causes AIDS [letter] Spartalis MA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Mar;87(3):171, 173

Dancing across the lines: people in pain. Kuhl D. **J Palliat Care** 1995 Summer;11(2):26–9

High levels of anti–human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) memory cytotoxic T–lymphocyte activity and low viral load are associated with lack of disease in HIV–1–infected long–term nonprogressors. Rinaldo C, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5838–42

Change in clinical status, health status, and health utility outcomes in HIV–infected patients. Revicki DA, et al. **Med Care** 1995 Apr;33(4 Suppl):AS173–82

The possible roles of sperm and sperm antibodies in the pathogenesis and treatment of AIDS. Eldor J. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Mar;44(3):155–8

Sunlight induced progression of AIDS. Vincek V. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Feb;44(2):119–23 (27 ref.)

Isolated motor control dysfunction related to progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy during AIDS with normal MRI. de Toffol B, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2352–5

The skeleton in the hospital closet—20 years later: malnutrition in patients with GI disease, cancer and AIDS. Proceedings a conference. Los Angeles, California, October 1–2, 1994. **Nutrition** 1995 Mar–Apr;11(2 Suppl):192–254

Environmental lighting alters the infection process in an animal model of AIDS. McEachron DL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):947–52

Clinical factors associated with progression to AIDS in the Italian cohort of HIV–positive hemophiliacs. G.I.C.C. Gruppo Italiano Coagulopatie Congenite. Schinaia N, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jul;72(1):33–8

[Rapid progression to AIDS in a patient with infection from a strain of syncytium forming HIV–1] Soriano V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jun 17;105(3):99–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

African strategy. How to fight the human immunodeficiency virus [editorial] Bergsjø P. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 May;74(5):325–9

The role of UNESCO in school–based education for the prevention of AIDS. Bahri S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Aug;400:104–5

Mass media and HIV epidemia in the United States. Squires S. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Aug;400:102–3

Non–governmental organizations [news] **Addiction** 1995 Feb; 90(2):297

A needle exchange for Santos [news] **Addiction** 1995 Feb; 90(2):295–6

The Zürich experience is not an argument against harm reduction policy [letter; comment] Hausser D, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Feb;90(2):291–2. Comment on: Addiction 1994 May;89(5):513–6.

A comparison of the determinants of safe injecting and condom use among injecting drug users. Myers T, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Feb;90(2):217–26

The drugs in pregnancy service [news] Rees V. **Addiction** 1995 Jan;90(1):144–5

User groups [news] Rees V. **Addiction** 1995 Jan;90(1):145–6

Sexual behaviour of drug injectors in London: implications for HIV transmission and HIV prevention. Rhodes T, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Sep;89(9):1085–96

Adolescent contraceptive use and communication: changes over a decade. Poppen PJ. **Adolescence** 1994 Fall; 29(115):503–14

Traditional healers in AIDS control [letter] Berger RA, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Oct;8(10):1511–2

How effective are risk–reduction interventions targeting injecting drug users? [editorial] Booth RE, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Nov;8(11):1515–24 (66 ref.)

Prevention of HIV infection [editorial] Choi KH, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Oct;8(10):1371–89 (143 ref.)

Government response to HIV/AIDS in India. Dasgupta PR, et al. **AIDS** 1994;8 Suppl 2:S83–90 (6 ref.)

HIV and AIDS in Indonesia. Jalal F, et al. **AIDS** 1994;8 Suppl 2:S91–4

HIV testing in Switzerland. Jeannin A, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Nov;8(11):1599–603

AIDS education for primary school children in Tanzania: an evaluation study. Klepp KI, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Aug; 8(8):1157–62

HIV/AIDS prevention and control in Papua New Guinea. Malau C, et al. **AIDS** 1994;8 Suppl 2:S117–24

Prevention indicators for evaluating the progress of national AIDS programmes [editorial] Mertens T, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Oct;8(10):1359–69 (29 ref.)

Infant feeding policy and practice in the presence of HIV–1 infection [editorial] Nicoll A, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Feb; 9(2):107–19 (147 ref.)

Behavioural interventions for HIV/AIDS prevention. Oakley A, et al. **AIDS** 1995 May;9(5):479–86 (50 ref.)

Protection against HIV–1 infection in hu–PBL–SCID mice by passive immunization with a neutralizing human monoclonal antibody against the gp120 CD4–binding site. Parren PW, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jun;9(6):F1–6

Non–governmental organization and community responses to HIV/AIDS in Asia and the Pacific. Sittitrai W. **AIDS** 1994;8 Suppl 2:S199–206

Monitoring current HIV transmission to promote prevention: supplementing AIDS surveillance [editorial] Sweeney P, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jun;9(6):645–7

Social policy, human rights, and HIV/AIDS in Asia and the Pacific. Tan ML, et al. **AIDS** 1994;8 Suppl 2:S207–13

Governments of Asia and the Pacific responding to the HIV/AIDS pandemic. Tarantola D, et al. **AIDS** 1994;8 Suppl 2:S183–98

The Thai response to the HIV/AIDS epidemic. Ungphakorn J, et al. **AIDS** 1994;8 Suppl 2:S155–63

Alcohol and drug use in heterosexual and homosexual prostitution, and its relation to protection behaviour. de Graaf R, et al. **AIDS Care** 1995;7(1):35–47

Why we need to rethink AIDS education for gay men. Gold R. **AIDS Care** 1995;7 Suppl 1:S11–9

Seventh International Conference on AIDS Education. November 13–17, 1993, Chicago, Illinois [news] **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Oct;6(5):459–61

Use of ethnography in the evaluation and targeting of HIV/AIDS education among Latino farm workers. Bletzer KV. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1995 Apr;7(2):178–91

Examination and prediction of elementary school teachers' intentions to teach HIV/AIDS education. Burak LJ. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Aug;6(4):310–21

AIDS education intervention utilizing a person with AIDS: examination and clarification. Dennehy EB, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1995 Apr;7(2):124–33

Planning and evaluating strategies for AIDS health education interventions in the Muslim community in Uganda. Kagimu M, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1995 Feb;7(1):10–21

Evaluation of two AIDS education programs for impoverished Latina women. Nyamathi AM, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Aug;6(4):296–309

Help–seeking for AIDS high–risk sexual behavior among gay and bisexual African–American men. Peterson JL, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1995 Feb;7(1):1–9

The effect of a single affective HIV/AIDS educational program on college students' knowledge and attitudes. Ragon BM, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1995 Jun;7(3):221–31

Scale reliability and construct validity: a pilot study among primary school children in Northern Tanzania. Seha AM, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Dec;6(6):524–34

Culturally sensitive AIDS education and perceived AIDS risk knowledge: reaching the "know–it–all" teenager. Stevenson HC, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1995 Apr;7(2):134–44

A developmental model for risk avoidance in adolescents confronting AIDS. Trad PV. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Aug; 6(4):322–38

Evaluating multicultural approaches in HIV/AIDS educational material. Walters JL, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Oct;6(5):446–53

AIDS prevention for African–American and Latina women: building culturally and gender–appropriate intervention. Weeks MR, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1995 Jun;7(3):251–64

Behavioral training and AIDS risk reduction: overcoming barriers to condom use. Weisse CS, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1995 Feb;7(1):50–9

A prime–boost approach to HIV preventive vaccine using a recombinant canarypox virus expressing glycoprotein 160 (MN) followed by a recombinant glycoprotein 160 (MN/LAI). The AGIS Group, and l'Agence Nationale de Recherche sur le SIDA. Pialoux G, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Mar;11(3):373–81

Evaluation of HIV type 1 western blot–indeterminate blood donors for the presence of human or bovine retroviruses. Sherman MP, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Mar; 11(3):409–14

Infection control, human immunodeficiency virus, and home health care: II. Risk to the caregiver. Valenti WM. **Am J Infect Control** 1995 Apr;23(2):78–81

AIDS: problem solving in infection control. Compliance with universal precautions: Getting to Yes [comment] Valenti WM. **Am J Infect Control** 1994 Jun;22(3):177–8. Comment on: Am J Infect Control 1994 Jun;22(3):129–37. Comment on: Am J Infect Control 1994 Jun;22(3):138–48.

The role of obstetric interventions in the prevention of pediatric human immunodeficiency virus infection [see comments] Minkoff H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1167–75 (97 ref.). Comment in: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jun;172(6):1951–3.

Policies of containment: immigration in the era of AIDS. Fairchild AL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Dec; 84(12):2011–22

The Houston Advance DATAR Follow–Up project: private investigator techniques for public health [news] Johnson J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jun;85(6):868–9

The role of gender relations in HIV prevention research for women [letter; comment] Wingood GM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Apr;85(4):592. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1994 Jun;84(6):895–8.

Love, sex, and power. Considering women's realities in HIV prevention. Amaro H. **Am Psychol** 1995 Jun;50(6):437–47 (80 ref.)

CDC behavioral interventions. Cotton D, et al. **Am Psychol** 1994 Dec;49(12):1090–2

Cost analysis and HIV prevention interventions. Holtgrave DR. **Am Psychol** 1994 Dec;49(12):1088–9

NIDA's HIV prevention programs. Needle RH, et al. **Am Psychol** 1994 Dec;49(12):1089–90

On the new call for HIV prevention research. Truax SR. **Am Psychol** 1994 Dec;49(12):1092–3

Prevention of AIDS transmission through screening of the blood supply. Galel SA, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1995; 13:201–27 (84 ref.)

Early neurodevelopmental growth in children with vertically transmitted human immunodeficiency virus infection. Chase C, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Aug; 149(8):850–5

Sexual behavior research on a cohort of gay men, 1984–1990: can we predict how men will respond to interventions? Ostrow DG, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1994 Oct;23(5):531–52

Prevention issues at the Tenth International Conference on AIDS. Kelaher M. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Dec; 18(4):452–4

Contraceptives of the future in the light of HIV infection. Short RV. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jun; 34(3):330–2 (11 ref.)

Involvement of alpha–interferon in HIV–1 induced immunosuppression. A potential target for AIDS prophylaxis and treatment. Lachgar A, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994;48(2):73–7

Russia proposes testing foreigners for AIDS [news] Conradi P. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 12;309(6964):1253–4

AIDS strategy must pay more attention to human rights [news] Smith R. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):957–8

How to lose the fight against AIDS among gay men [editorial] Stall R. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 17;309(6956):685–6

Anticipated affective reactions and prevention of AIDS. Richard R, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1995 Mar;34 (Pt 1):9–21

AIDS comes to the classroom. Hamilton J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Oct 1;151(7):1016–9

Towards AIDS prevention and education at the University of Malawi. MacLachlan M, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1995 Jun;41(6):174–8

Prevention of AIDS in Sri Lanka: are we doing the best for our people? [letter] Jayasinghe S. **Ceylon Med J** 1995 Jun;40(2):86–7; discussion 88–9

Prevention of AIDS in Sri Lanka: are we doing the best for our people? [letter] Samarasinghe D. **Ceylon Med J** 1995 Jun;40(2):87; discussion 88–9

Prevention of AIDS in Sri Lanka: are we doing the best for our people? Vitarana T. **Ceylon Med J** 1995 Mar; 40(1):5–7

Preventing AIDS in teenagers in the 1990s [editorial; comment] McGrath JW, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Jan;34(1):46–7. Comment on: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1995 Jan;34(1):41–5.

Adolescents and AIDS prevention. The pediatrician's role [see comments] Post SG, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Jan;34(1):41–5 (33 ref.). Comment in: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1995 Jan;34(1):46–7.

AIDS knowledge and high risk behaviors in the chronic mentally ill. Katz RC, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1994 Aug;30(4):395–402

Using social network analysis to study patterns of drug use

among urban drug users at high risk for HIV/AIDS. Latkin C, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Apr;38(1):1–9
Universal precautions for the otolaryngologist: techniques and equipment for minimizing exposure risk. Murr AH, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 May;74(5):338, 341–6
AIDS: lessons from the last decade and prospects for the future. Sharma PK, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 May; 74(5):329–34, 336 (28 ref.)
AIDS in the field of otolaryngology. Tami TA. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 May;74(5):328
AIDS research: are we in the right direction? [editorial] Ndinya-Achola JO. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Aug;71(8):481–2
Knowledge, attitude and practice on high risk factors pertaining to HIV/AIDS in a rural community. Ismail S, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1995 Jan;33(1):1–6
Which is more important to high school students: preventing pregnancy or preventing AIDS? Langer LM, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1994 Jul–Aug;26(4):154–9
A longitudinal comparison of the AIDS-related attitudes and knowledge of parents and their children. Levy SR, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1995 Jan–Feb;27(1):4–10, 17
AZT toxicity and AIDS prophylaxis: is AZT beneficial for HIV+ asymptomatic persons with 500 or more T4 cells per cubic millimeter? Zaretsky MD. **Genetica** 1995; 95(1–3):91–101 (44 ref.)
AIDS risk behaviours and correlates in teenagers attending sexually transmitted diseases clinics in Los Angeles. Maxwell AE, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Apr;71(2):82–7
The use of barrier contraceptives in Denmark during the AIDS epidemic [letter] Petersen CS, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Feb;71(1):56–7
Diffusion of AIDS curricula among Dutch secondary school teachers. Paulussen T, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1995 May; 22(2):227–43
Understanding and promoting AIDS-preventive behavior: insights from the theory of reasoned action. Fisher WA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1995 May;14(3):255–64
Reducing inner-city women's AIDS risk activities: a study of single, pregnant women. Hobfoll SE, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 Sep;13(5):397–403
Prevent AIDS [letter; comment] Girardin BW. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1995 Spring;27(1):4. Comment on: Image J Nurs Sch 1994 Fall;26(3):207–11.
Preventive strategies for pediatric AIDS. Lal S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Sep–Oct;61(5):491–6 (10 ref.)
Vaccines for control of AIDS—an update. Sharma KB. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Sep–Oct;61(5):535–43 (28 ref.)
The global AIDS pandemic. Toward a new vision of health. Mann J, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1995 Jun; 9(2):275–85
Modifying the process of treatment to meet the threat of AIDS. Brown BS, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Nov; 29(13):1739–52 (24 ref.)
Methadone maintenance and the likelihood of risky needle-sharing. Caplehorn JR, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 May; 30(6):685–98
The role of cultural and gender values in alcohol use patterns among Chicana/Latina high school and university students: implications for AIDS prevention. Flores-Ortiz YG. **Int J Addict** 1994 Jul;29(9):1149–71
Intentions to share injection paraphernalia: an empirical test of the AIDS Risk Reduction Model among injection drug users. Longshore D, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 Feb; 30(3):305–21
Evaluation of an AIDS education model for women drug users in jail. Magura S, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 Feb; 30(3):259–73
Acculturation, sexual behavior, and alcohol use among Latinas. Marín BV, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Jul; 29(9):1101–14
A decision support system for AIDS intervention and prevention. Xu LD. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Aug; 36(4):281–91
Modelling AIDS reduction strategies. Kault DA. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Feb;24(1):188–97
The role of organized labor in combating the hepatitis B and AIDS epidemics: the fight for an OSHA bloodborne pathogens standard. Muraskin WA. **Int J Health Serv** 1995; 25(1):129–52 (41 ref.)
Present status of vaccination against HIV-1 infection. Girard M. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1995 Feb;17(2):75–8 (22 ref.)
Preventing unprotected anal intercourse in gay men: a comparison of two intervention techniques. Gold RS, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):89–94
Predictors of AIDS knowledge, condom use and high-risk sexual behaviour among women in Dar-es-Salaam, Tanzania. Kapiga SH, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):175–83
HIV infection and AIDS in adolescents. A position paper of the Society for Adolescent Medicine. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Jul;15(5):427–34
Evaluating a school-based intervention for STD/AIDS prevention in Peru. Cáceres CF, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Nov;15(7):582–91
Outcomes of intensive AIDS education for male adolescent drug users in jail. Magura S, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Sep;15(6):457–63
School-based AIDS education for adolescents. Sunwood J, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Apr;16(4):309–15
Level of interactivity of videodisc instruction on college students' recall of AIDS information. Kritch KM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1995 Spring;28(1):85–6
Ethnography and AIDS: a methodology for identifying culturally relevant risk-reducing behaviors. Cruise PL, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1994 Jul–Aug;5(4):21–7
Gay men should not be forgotten [editorial] Sowell R. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):15–6
AIDS—prevention always when there is no cure. Gill HH. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Apr;42(4):316–8 (12 ref.)
The different faces of the AIDS pandemic [editorial] Imperato PJ. **J Community Health** 1995 Apr;20(2):77–8
Comparison of education versus behavioral skills training interventions in lowering sexual HIV-risk behavior of substance-dependent adolescents. St Lawrence JS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Feb;63(1):154–7
AIDS [letter] Mehta BS. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Jun; 92(6):207
Determinants of antibody response after recombinant gp160 boosting in vaccinia-naive volunteers primed with gp160-recombinant vaccinia virus. The National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases AIDS Vaccine Clinical Trials Network. Graham BS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct; 170(4):782–6
Poxvirus-based vaccine candidates for cancer, AIDS, and other infectious diseases. Perkus ME, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jul;58(1):1–13 (154 ref.)
HIV preventive vaccine research: selected ethical issues. Grady C. **J Med Philos** 1994 Dec;19(6):595–612
Characteristics of African-American college students with HIV/AIDS. Johnson EH, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;86(12):931–40
The high prevalence of unsafe sexual behaviors among acute psychiatric inpatients. Implications for AIDS prevention. Menon AS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Nov;182(11):661–6
Parents' contributions to children's knowledge and attitudes regarding AIDS: another look. Sigelman CK, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1995 Feb;20(1):61–77
Educational options and AIDS-related behaviors among troubled adolescents. Slonim-Nevo V, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1995 Feb;20(1):41–60
AIDS: the dilemma of prevention. Fenton MV. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 Sep–Oct;10(5):269
AIDS knowledge, occupational precautions, and public education activities among law enforcement officers and first responders. Gellert GA, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1994 Winter;15(4):460–9
Lessons from controversy in applying universal precautions for HIV/AIDS. Clark JK, et al. **J Sch Health** 1994 Aug; 64(6):266–7
Evaluation of an AIDS prevention education program for health service providers working with i.v. drug users. Nelson FL, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1989;1(4):467–70
Assessment of an AIDS intervention program during drug abuse treatment. Boatler JF, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Jul–Aug;11(4):367–72
Neutralization of primary human immunodeficiency virus type 1 isolates by the broadly reactive anti-V3 monoclonal antibody, 447-52D. Conley AJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov; 68(11):6994–7000
New international AIDS organisation [letter; comment] Arya SC. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 15;344(8929):1092. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 20;344(8921):535.
An attenuated vaccine for AIDS? [comment] Beale J. **Lancet** 1995 May 27;345(8961):1318–9. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 27;345(8961):1342–4.
Traditional healers [letter; comment] Berger R. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):796. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1588.
Needle-exchange programme against AIDS in Brazil [news] Csillag C. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):1013
Paris AIDS summit [news] Gozlan M. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 10; 344(8937):1627–8
AIDS pathogenesis and prevention [news] Gozlan M. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1287–8
Preventing AIDS: have we lost our way? Lifson AR. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):262–3 (16 ref.)
Renewed UN drive against AIDS [news] McGregor A. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1693–4
Approaches to AIDS vaccines [news] Rowe PM. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1425
Behavioural science in the AIDS epidemic. Watters JK. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1312–3
Newborn baby AIDS vaccine program [news] **Md Med J** 1994 Dec;43(12):1040
HIV/AIDS policies in sports [letter; comment] McGrew C. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Nov;26(11):1420–1. Comment on: Med Sci Sports Exerc 1994 Apr;26(4):403–7.
Gay teens not avoiding risk [news] **Minn Med** 1994 Sep; 77(9):52
Easing the growing pains [editorial] Meyer CR. **Minn Med** 1995 Jun;78(6):5
Crack cocaine and HIV in the inner city [letter] Fernando D. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 4;332(18):1233–4
A comparison of immediate with deferred zidovudine therapy for asymptomatic HIV-infected adults with CD4 cell counts of 500 or more per cubic millimeter. AIDS Clinical Trials Group [see comments] Volberding PA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 17;333(7):401–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 17;333(7):450–1.
AIDS knowledge and condom use in a birth cohort of 16 year olds. Fergusson DM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Nov 23;107(990):480–3
AIDS, public health and the panic reaction (Part I) [see comments] Priya R. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Sep–Oct; 7(5):235–40. Comment in: Natl Med J India 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):95.
AIDS, public health and the panic reaction (Part II). Priya R. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):288–91
UN AIDS chief will 'mobilize' commitment... [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1994 Dec 15;372(6507):587
...as tighter research links urged [news] Lehrman S. **Nature** 1994 Dec 15;372(6507):587
Combating AIDS [letter] Whitehead NE. **Nature** 1994 Oct 6;371(6497):470
State tackles HIV/AIDS with prevention plan. **Pa Med** 1995 Apr;98(4):14–5
Condom availability for youth. Committee on Adolescence, American Academy of Pediatrics. **Pediatrics** 1995 Feb; 95(2):281–5
Predicting risk-reducing occupational AIDS behaviors in a sample of emergency medical personnel. Cooper JS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1566
The european information centre on "AIDS and youth". Reinders J. **Promot Educ** 1994 Sep;1(3):22–4
An AIDS training program for rural mental health providers. Aruffo JF, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Jan;46(1):79–81
Determinants of intentions of Junior High School students to become sexually active and use condoms: implications for reduction and prevention of AIDS risk. Epstein JA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Oct;75(2):1043–53
Cellular immunity and a type 1 cytokine profile in protection against HIV infection and progression to AIDS. Clerici M, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Oct–Dec;145(8–9):635–41; discussion 641–3 (47 ref.)
Why Brazil should not be a site for AIDS vaccine trials [editorial] de Sá CA. **Rev Paul Med** 1994 Jul–Sep; 112(3):577–9
Is the 1993/94 AIDS budget adequate? [letter] **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jul;84(7):447
Morality and AIDS [letter; comment] Jaffe A. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Mar;84(3):170. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1993 Dec;83(12):918.
AIDS prevention programmes at the workplace [letter] London L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jun;85(6):539–40
Does the HIV/AIDS campaign deserve a larger slice of the health budget? [editorial] Ncayiyana DJ. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Apr;84(4):191
Is the 1993/4 AIDS programme budget adequate? Schneider H, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Apr;84(4):191–3
Dangerous sex. New signs of risk taking prompt rethinking about AIDS prevention [news] Yam P. **Sci Am** 1995 Feb; 272(2):10, 12
Thailand to test controversial vaccine [news] **Science** 1994 Dec 9;266(5191):1631
Tepid endorsement for HIV vaccine trial [news] **Science** 1995 Feb 17;267(5200):966
The next steps toward a global AIDS vaccine. Koff WC. **Science** 1994 Nov 25;266(5189):1335–7
The politics of acquired immune deficiency syndrome/human immunodeficiency virus. Felman YM. **Semin Dermatol** 1994 Dec;13(4):286–90 (49 ref.)
Male gender roles and sexuality: implications for women's AIDS risk and prevention. Campbell CA. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jul;41(2):197–210
The experience of an AIDS prevention program focused on South African traditional healers. Green EC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Feb;40(4):503–15
Transforming aids prevention to meet women's needs: a focus on developing countries. Heise LL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Apr;40(7):931–43 (97 ref.)
Prediction of attitudes towards restrictive AIDS policies: a structural equation modelling approach. Kraft P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Mar;40(5):711–8
An essay: 'AIDS and the social body'. Scheper-Hughes N. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Oct;39(7):991–1003
Will AIDS be contained within U.S. minority urban populations? Wallace R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Oct; 39(8):1051–62
AIDS related attitudes and sexual practices of the Jakarta WARIA (male transvestites). Lubis I, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Mar; 25(1):102–6
World Health Organization urges sex education in schools to prevent AIDS. **Soz Praventivmed** 1994;39(5):325
Characteristics of users of syringe vending machines in Berlin. Stark K, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1994;39(4):209–16
Some statistical issues in HIV vaccine trials. Rida WN, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Oct 15–30;13(19–20):2155–77
Antimicrobial susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae, the essential drug list, and HIV/AIDS control [letter] Adu-Sarkodie Y. **Trop Doct** 1995 Jan;25(1):45
A practical method to reduce HIV risk in African women [letter] Ziegler JL. **Trop Doct** 1994 Oct;24(4):189
Gender differences in adoption of AIDS preventive behaviors: implications for women's AIDS education programs. Bowd AD, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1995 Spring;5(1):21–6
Maternal and child health and AIDS [news] **World Health Forum** 1994;15(3):295–6
News about AIDS [news] **World Health Forum** 1995; 16(2):216–8
[Substitution practices in Europe and reduction of risks] Coppel A. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994 Nov;145 Suppl 3:73–4 **(Fre)**
[Complementary prevention actions as a means of reducing risks] Ingold FR. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994 Nov;145

Suppl 3:71–2 (Fre)
[Condom: its role in the prevention of AIDS] Lestradet H. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1995;53(2):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[AIDS Commission] **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1994; 149(5–7):226 (Fre)
[AIDS and adolescents (epidemiology—prevention] Coulaud JP, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1995 Feb;23(2):131–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Voluntary screening of AIDS] Merger C, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Mar;21(3):267–8 (Fre)
[Cambodia: the undermining by AIDS or the difficult rebuilding of a destroyed country] L'Her P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1995;55(1):21–5 (Fre)
[Street children and AIDS in Haiti] Bernier M, et al. **Sante** 1995 Mar–Apr;5(2):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Artists facing AIDS (news)] **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(1):137 (Fre)
[Autologous blood is saver than donated blood—fact or fiction?] Sibrowski W, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Oct; 29(6):364–7 (20 ref.) (Ger)
[The need for long-term continuation of AIDS prevention (news)] **Gesundheitswesen** 1995 Jan;57(1):44 (Ger)
[Benefits and risks of autologous blood donation] Penner M, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Aug;21 Suppl 1:64–8 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[HIV infection/AIDS. Strategies for prevention] Piot P, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Oct;35(10):919–28 (18 ref.) (Ger)
[Current status of HIV/AIDS epidemic and anti-AIDS campaign in Thailand] Rojanapithayakorn W. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1995 Jan;42(1):50–5 (Jpn)
[AIDS control in industry in Okinawa Prefecture, Japan] Shinjo M, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1995 May; 42(5):322–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Testing the knowledge of pupils and students about cancer and HIV/AIDS before and after the transmission of an educational message] Ciufecu C, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1994 Jul–Dec; 39(3–4):125–40 (Rum)

PSYCHOLOGY

HIV/AIDS-related behavior change among injecting drug users in different national settings. Des Jarlais DC, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jun;9(6):611–7
Family support for heterosexual partners in HIV-serodiscordant couples. Foley M, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Oct;8(10):1483–7
Self-disclosure of HIV infection among men who vary in time since seropositive diagnosis and symptomatic status. Mansergh G, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jun;9(6):639–44
AIDS' impact. 2nd International Conference on Biopsychological Aspects of HIV and AIDS. Brighton, UK, 7–10 July 1994. Proceedings. **AIDS Care** 1995;7 Suppl 1:S1–104
Volunteers in an HIV social care organization. Bebbington AC, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(5):571–85
Identifying helpful and unhelpful behaviours of loved ones: the PWA's perspective. Hays RB, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994; 6(4):379–92
Changes in public knowledge and attitudes to HIV/AIDS in Wales, 1987 to 1992. Roberts C, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994; 6(4):413–21
The Mental Adjustment to HIV scale: measurement and dimensions of response to AIDS/HIV disease. Ross MW, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(4):407–11
'Going public' and 'watching sick people'—the clinic setting as a factor in the experiences of gay men participating in AIDS clinical trials. Ryan L. **AIDS Care** 1995;7(2):147–58
Individual differences associated with high-risk sexual behaviour: implications for intervention programmes. Seal DW, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(4):393–7
Using students' salient beliefs to design an instructional intervention to promote AIDS compassion and understanding in the middle school. Warden MA, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1995 Feb;7(1):60–73
The multidimensional nature of received social support in gay men at risk of HIV infection and AIDS. Schwarzer R, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1994 Jun;22(3):319–39
Correlates of attitudes concerning human immunodeficiency virus and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome among hospital workers. Gershon RR, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1994 Oct;22(5):293–9
Crossing the black ocean. For many AIDS patients, the journey toward death is too long. Schmidt J. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Aug;95(8):72
Second chance. Deol HS. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Sep 25; 155(17):1833–5
Interpersonal support among 8-year-old girls who have lost their parents or siblings to AIDS. Lovrin M. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1995 Apr;9(2):92–8
Depression in patients with HIV and AIDS. Judd FK, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;28(4):642–50 (48 ref.)
Sexual behavior and perceived risk of AIDS among men in Kenya attending a clinic for sexually transmitted diseases. Tyndall MW, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep; 19(3):441–7
Identifying the mental health needs of children living in families with AIDS or HIV infection. Roth J, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1994 Dec;30(6):581–93
The hospital-based attorney as patient advocate. Herb A. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 Mar–Apr;25(2):13–9
Magical thinking about illness virulence: conceptions of germs from "safe" versus "dangerous" others. Nemeroff CJ. **Health Psychol** 1995 Mar;14(2):147–51
Psychosocial correlates and predictors of AIDS risk behaviors, abortion, and drug use among a community sample, of young adult women. Stein JA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 Jul;13(4):308–18
Attitudes toward and knowledge of AIDS among African American social work students. Owens S. **Health Soc Work** 1995 May;20(2):110–5
AIDS—helping hands. Sandrick K. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Sep 5;69(17):60
Five girls in search of a group: a group experience for adolescents of parents with AIDS. Aronson S. **Int J Group Psychother** 1995 Apr;45(2):223–35
Countertransference issues in group psychotherapy with HIV-positive and AIDS patients. Bernstein G, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1995 Jan;45(1):91–100
Heterosexuals 'too casual' about AIDS [news] **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Aug;20(2):208
The content of ethical problems experienced by persons with AIDS. Cameron ME, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):32–42
Hospital care grievances and psychosocial needs expressed by PWAs: an analysis of qualitative data. Foley ME, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):21–9
Some thoughts on AIDS and death. Novick A. **J Clin Ethics** 1995 Spring;6(1):91–2
Attitudes of seriously ill patients toward treatment that involves high costs and burdens on others [see comments] Schneiderman LJ, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Summer; 5(2):109–12. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Summer;5(2):91–9. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Summer;5(2):155–8. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Summer;5(2):158–9.
Qualitative features of the memory deficit associated with HIV infection and AIDS: cross-validation of a discriminant function classification scheme. Becker JT, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 Feb;17(1):134–42
Psychosocial variables that affect the psychological adjustment of IVDU patients with AIDS. Grummon K, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Jul;50(4):488–502
Anxiety in community-based AIDS caregivers before and after personal construct counseling. Viney LL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Mar;51(2):274–80
The impact of a lecture on AIDS on knowledge, attitudes and beliefs of male school-age adolescents in the Asir Region of southwestern Saudi Arabia. Abolfotouh MA. **J Community Health** 1995 Jun;20(3):271–81
Caregiver burden in HIV-positive and HIV-negative partners of men with AIDS. Folkman S, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Aug;62(4):746–56
What do minority elementary students understand about the causes of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, colds, and obesity? Johnson SR, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Aug; 15(4):239–47
AIDS and behavioural risk factors in women in inner city Baltimore: a comparison of telephone and face to face surveys. Nebot M, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Aug;48(4):412–8
Satisfaction with ambulatory care of persons with AIDS: predictors of patient ratings of quality. Stone VE, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1995 May;10(5):239–45
Coping with AIDS and the threat of AIDS in intravenous drug abusers. Brook JS, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1994 Jun; 155(2):147–59
Wear your hat: representational resistance in safer sex discourse. Nelson SD. **J Homosex** 1994;27(1–2):285–304
Emotional distress, coping, and adjustment in human immunodeficiency virus infection and acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Krikorian R, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 May;183(5):293–8
The lived experience of self-transcendence in women with AIDS. Coward DD. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1995 May;24(4):314–8
The new congregation: reflections by an AIDS hospice chaplain. Driscoll F. **J Palliat Care** 1995 Summer; 11(2):61–3
Is there nothing between us? [editorial] Roy DJ. **J Palliat Care** 1995 Summer;11(2):3–4
Cognitive assessment of school-age children infected with maternally transmitted human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Tardieu M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Mar;126(3):375–9
Parental knowledge and attitudes toward children with AIDS: influences on educational policies and children's attitudes. Osborne ML, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1995 Feb; 20(1):79–90
Sustained helping without obligation: motivation, longevity of service, and perceived attitude change among AIDS volunteers. Omoto AM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 Apr;68(4):671–86
Knowledge and attitudes towards AIDS among primary health care physicians in the Asir Region, Saudi Arabia. Mahfouz AA, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1995 Feb;115(1):23–5
Knowledge, attitude and practice towards AIDS among civil servants in Nigeria. Okojie OH, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1995 Feb;115(1):19–22
Differing attitudes toward people who have AIDS [comment] Posson TR, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1995 Feb; 135(1):105–6. Comment on: J Soc Psychol 1991 Dec;131(6):761–8.
Cognitive performance after progression to AIDS: a longitudinal study from the Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study. Selnes OA, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Feb;45(2):267–75
Family caregivers of people with AIDS: negotiating partnerships with professional health care providers. Powell-Cope GM. **Nurs Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;43(6):324–30
Psychosocial aspects of HIV and AIDS. Drescher J. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 May;72(5):320–6 (0 ref.)
Model of factors related to tendencies to discriminate against people with AIDS. Johnson SD. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Apr; 76(2):563–72
Factitious AIDS. A case reported and literature review. Songer DA. **Psychosomatics** 1995 Jul–Aug;36(4):406–11 (32 ref.)
Meaning and purpose in the lives of persons with AIDS. Coward DD. **Public Health Nurs** 1994 Oct;11(5):331–6
Behavioral risk of human immunodeficiency virus/acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in the university student community. Latman NS, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1995 Mar–Apr;22(2):104–9
Stigmatization and AIDS: critical issues in public health. Goldin CS. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Nov;39(9):1359–66
Living a responsible life: the impact of AIDS on the social identity of intravenous drug users. Hassin J. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Aug;39(3):391–400
Medical students' first-person narratives of a patients story of AIDS. Marshall PA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jan; 40(1):67–76 (44 ref.)
Psychological well-being of gay men with AIDS: contribution of positive and negative illness-related network interactions to depressive mood. Siegel K, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Dec;39(11):1555–63
The relationship between changes in sexual support and adjustment to AIDS in gay males. Rodgers AY. **Soc Work Health Care** 1995;20(3):37–49
Attitudes of medical students toward the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Wickramasuriya TV. **West Indian Med J** 1995 Mar;44(1):7–10
[Psychoimmunology and AIDS: a review of the literature] Montagne G, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;39(8):404–9 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Physicians' attitudes of relations with AIDS, cancer and metabolic patients: core conflictual relationship theme and affects] Waldvogel B, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1995;41(2):158–69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychiatric and social aspects of AIDS. Report of 4 cases] Modesto Meza J, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1994 Jun;40(2):146–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Kerley B lines in AIDS. Johnson F 3rd, et al. **Chest** 1995 Aug;108(2):561–2 (12 ref.)
Neuroradiological manifestations of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Lexa FJ. **Semin Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;29(3):288–302 (130 ref.)
Pattern of arterial aneurysms in acquired immunodeficiency disease. Marks C, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb; 19(1):127–32

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diffuse thallium lung uptake in pneumocystis pneumonia (PCP) [letter] Lee VW. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jun; 20(6):568–70

SURGERY

AIDS and the neurosurgeon—an update. Ciricillo SF, et al. **Adv Tech Stand Neurosurg** 1994;21:155–82 (45 ref.)
Laparoscopic surgery in patients with human immunodeficiency virus. Tanner AG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Nov;81(11):1647–8
General operative aspects of human immunodeficiency virus infection and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Consten EC, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Mar;180(3):366–80 (175 ref.)
[Laser therapy of eyelid and conjunctival tumors, especially in AIDS patients] Rodenbach M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Oct;91(5):691–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Compliance in clinical trials [editorial] Besch CL. **AIDS** 1995 Jan;9(1):1–10 (62 ref.)
Is HIV/AIDS a primary-care disease? Appropriate levels of outpatient care for patients with HIV/AIDS. Metrikin AS, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jun;9(6):619–23
Severe ulcers from an unconventional therapy against AIDS [letter] Santarossa S, et al. **AIDS** 1995 May;9(5):536
Caring for people with AIDS in a Nigerian teaching hospital: staff attitudes and knowledge. Adelekan ML, et al. **AIDS Care** 1995;7 Suppl 1:S63–72
Patterns of care in advanced HIV disease in a tertiary treatment centre. Goldstone I, et al. **AIDS Care** 1995;7 Suppl 1:S47–56
A comparison of public health care utilization by gay men and intravenous drug users with AIDS in San Francisco. Johnston D, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(3):303–16
Long-term central venous catheters in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Sweed M, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1995 Jun;23(3):194–9
Bulletins from Yokohama [news] **Am J Nurs** 1994 Nov; 94(11):12
Host-directed and immune-based therapies for human

immunodeficiency virus infection [see comments] Lederman MM. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Feb 1;122(3):218–22 (74 ref.). Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Feb 1;122(3):232–3.

Clinical research in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [editorial; comment] Powderly WG. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Feb 1;122(3):232–3. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Feb 1;122(3):218–22.

Perspectives in research, diagnosis and treatment of AIDS and in oncology. Giraldo G. **Antibiot Chemother** 1994; 46:1–4 (29 ref.)

Involvement of alpha-interferon in HIV-1 induced immunosuppression. A potential target for AIDS prophylaxis and treatment. Lachgar A, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994;48(2):73–7

Modelling age-specific survival in nesting studies, using a general approach for doubly-censored and truncated data. Heisey DM, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Mar;51(1):51–60

Syngeneic adoptive transfer of anti-human immunodeficiency virus (HIV-1)-primed lymphocytes from a vaccinated HIV-seronegative individual to his HIV-1-infected identical twin. Bex F, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3317–26

Administration of an anti-interleukin-6 monoclonal antibody to patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and lymphoma: effect on lymphoma growth and on B clinical symptoms. Emilie D, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15;84(8):2472–9

Passive hyperimmune plasma therapy in the treatment of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: results of a 12-month multicenter double-blind controlled trial. The Passive Hyperimmune Therapy Study Group [see comments] Levy J, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 1;84(7):2130–5. Comment in: Blood 1995 May 15;85(10):2996–7.

Passive immune therapy in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter; comment] MacKenzie MR, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 15;85(10):2996–7. Comment on: Blood 1994 Oct 1;84(7):2130–5.

Strategies for dealing with problems associated with use of services for HIV infection and AIDS out of region: views of providers and users. Coyle A, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 24; 310(6995):1636–8

Report criticises French AIDS "charlatans" [news] Dorozynski A. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 10;310(6993):1489–90

New AIDS-treatment manual in BC [news] **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jun 1;152(11):1843

HIV/AIDS treatment moves to the small city. Jeffery AJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Oct 1;151(7):1013–5

Issues in the design and analysis of AIDS clinical trials. Dixon DO, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1995;75:29–47 (58 ref.)

Therapy other than reverse transcriptase inhibitors for HIV infection. Kaplan JC, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1994 Jun; 14(2):367–91 (191 ref.)

Therapy of pediatric AIDS. Wu LR, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1995 Apr;7(2):214–9 (37 ref.)

The Medical Center of Delaware. The HIV community program [letter] Holloway WJ. **Del Med J** 1994 Dec; 66(12):693–4

HIV and AIDS. Legal and ethical issues in the emergency department. Derse AR. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;13(1):213–23 (55 ref.)

Use of subcutaneous implantable infusion systems in neoplastic and AIDS patients requiring long-term venous access. Dionigi P, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Feb;161(2):137–42

Antitat gene therapy: a candidate for late-stage AIDS patients. Lisziewicz J, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 May; 2(3):218–22

Five myths about AIDS that have misdirected research and treatment. Root-Bernstein RS. **Genetica** 1995; 95(1–3):111–32 (198 ref.)

Patterns of ambulatory care for AIDS patients, and association with emergency room use. Mauskopf J, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1994 Oct;29(4):489–510

AIDS—helping hands. Sandrick K. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Sep 5;69(17):60

A decision support system for AIDS intervention and prevention. Xu LD. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Aug; 36(4):281–91

Survival and medical intervention in southern Brazilian AIDS patients. Santos B, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Jul-Aug;5(4):279–83

Service delivery to persons with HIV and AIDS. Saunders E, et al. **Iowa Med** 1995 Jun;85(6):250–1

Clinical consensus on the management of HIV infection and disease. Proceedings of a roundtable. San Francisco, California, March 18–19, 1994. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994;7 Suppl 2:S1–49 (0 ref.)

HIV disease and managed care: an overview. Aseltyne WJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995; 8 Suppl 1:S11–22

Score cards for AIDS care. Bennett CL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Jul 1;9(3):286–90

Welcoming presentation to the Henry J. Kaiser Family Foundation Forum on AIDS and Managed Care. Lawrence DM. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995; 8 Suppl 1:S4–6

Phase I study of high-dose, intravenous rsCD4 in subjects with advanced HIV-1 infection. Schacker T, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Jun 1;9(2):145–52

AIDS/HIV information hotline available [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Jan;126(1):24

Inclusion of women in AIDS clinical research: a political and legal analysis [published erratum appears in J Am Med Wom Assoc 1994 Sep-Oct;49(5):149] [see comments] McGovern T, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1994 Jul-Aug; 49(4):102–4, 109. Comment in: J Am Med Wom Assoc 1995 Jan-Feb;50(1):2.

Comprehensive care and the sanatoria: Cuba's response to HIV/AIDS. Swanson JM, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1995 Jan-Feb;6(1):33–41

Access to therapy in the Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study, 1989–1992. Graham NM, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Sep; 47(9):1003–12

Block of AIDS-Kaposi's sarcoma (KS) cell growth, angiogenesis, and lesion formation in nude mice by antisense oligonucleotide targeting basic fibroblast growth factor. A novel strategy for the therapy of KS. Ensoli B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov;94(5):1736–46

Quality of AIDS care in a changing health care system [editorial] Aiken LH. **J Gen Intern Med** 1995 May; 10(5):294–5

A phase I/IIA clinical study with a chimeric mouse-human monoclonal antibody to the V3 loop of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp120. Günthard HF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;170(6):1384–93

Poxvirus-based vaccine candidates for cancer, AIDS, and other infectious diseases. Perkus ME, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jul;58(1):1–13 (154 ref.)

AIDS palliative care—challenging the palliative paradigm. Foley FJ, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1995 Summer;11(2):19–22

Sharing the challenge: the integration of cancer and AIDS. Fraser J. **J Palliat Care** 1995 Summer;11(2):23–5

Palliative care for HIV disease. Grothe TM, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1995 Summer;11(2):48–9

Ethical issues near the end of life: a physician's perspective on caring for persons with AIDS. Kuhl DR. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Autumn;10(3):117–21

Palliative care for women with AIDS: identifying the issues. Lobb D. **J Palliat Care** 1995 Summer;11(2):45–7

AIDS and palliative medicine: medical treatment issues. von Gunten CF, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1995 Summer;11(2):5–9

Synergistic inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein-mediated cell fusion and infection by an antibody to CD4 domain 2 in combination with anti-gp120 antibodies. Burkly L, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul; 69(7):4267–73

Use of a human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Rev mutant without nucleolar dysfunction as a candidate for potential AIDS therapy. Furuta RA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar; 69(3):1591–9

An autoregulated dual-function antitat gene for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gene therapy. Lisziewicz J, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):206–12

Inhibition of clinical human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type 1 isolates in primary CD4+ T lymphocytes by retroviral vectors expressing anti-HIV genes. Vandendriessche T, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4045–52

No cheers for baboon to AIDS patient xenotransplant [news] Thompson C. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):369–70

Modeling defective interfering virus therapy for AIDS: conditions for DIV survival. Nelson GW, et al. **Math Biosci** 1995 Feb;125(2):127–53

Comparison of health-related quality of life in clinical trial and nonclinical trial human immunodeficiency virus-infected cohorts. Cunningham WE, et al. **Med Care** 1995 Apr;33(4 Suppl):AS15–25

The role of immunoglobulin binding factors in the pathogenesis and therapy of AIDS. Cowan FM, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Sep;43(3):172–6

The possible roles of sperm and sperm antibodies in the pathogenesis and treatment of AIDS. Eldor J. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Mar;44(3):155–8

Hyperthermic therapy for HIV infection. Owens SD, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Apr;44(4):235–42 (57 ref.)

Reversal of ferritin-mediated immunosuppression by levamisole: a rationale for its application to management of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Wigginton JM. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Feb;44(2):85–8 (45 ref.)

Can physicians deny treatment based on fear of AIDS infection? Fairbrother DL. **N C Med J** 1994 Oct; 55(10):474–5

Gene therapy approval may be rocky road for industry [news] Gavaghan H. **Nature** 1995 Mar 16;374(6519):202

Possible guide for treatment of AIDS and other diseases [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Sep;8(9):16

Introduction and ethical concerns in the optometric care of the AIDS patient. Haffner AN. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 May; 72(5):293

Passive immunotherapy in AIDS: a double-blind randomized study based on transfusions of plasma rich in anti-human immunodeficiency virus 1 antibodies vs. transfusions of seronegative plasma. Vittecoq D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):1195–9

Use of primary caretakers as proxies to measure the health care needs of patients with AIDS. Berk RA. **Public Health Nurs** 1995 Apr;12(2):109–16

Case-management of AIDS clients as a predictor of total inpatient hospital days. Twyman DM, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1994 Dec;11(6):406–11

Nearly $28 million for AIDS care programs [news] **Public Health Rep** 1995 Jan-Feb;110(1):109

CDC Clearinghouse offers new HIV-AIDS Treatment Information Service [news] **Public Health Rep** 1995 Jul-Aug;110(4):510

$15 million study launched to improve HIV-AIDs care [news] Morse SA. **Public Health Rep** 1995 Mar-Apr; 110(2):226

Mechanisms of autoimmunity and AIDS: prospects for therapeutic intervention. Atlan H, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Mar-Apr;145(3):165–83 (116 ref.)

Clinical guidelines for HIV/AIDS sufferers [news] **S Afr Med J** 1994 Oct;84(10):16

Latest research development in HIV/AIDS [news] **S Afr Med J** 1994 Oct;84(10):17, 20

Intensive care for patients with AIDS: clinical and ethical issues. Wachter RM. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 10;125(23):1119–22 (27 ref.)

Beefing up HIV antibodies [news] **Science** 1994 Oct 21; 266(5184):366–7

Glimmer of hope for T cell booster? [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1995 Mar 3;267(5202):1261

Staging ethical AIDS trials in Africa [news] Nowack R. **Science** 1995 Sep 8;269(5229):1332–5

FDA panel OKs baboon marrow transplant [news] Pennisi E. **Science** 1995 Jul 21;269(5222):293–4

Herbs and HIV: the health food industry's answer. Phillips LG, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Sep;88(9):911–3

The effectiveness of interventions on incubation of AIDS as measured by secular increases within a population. Hoover DR, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Oct 15–30; 13(19–20):2127–39

The contribution of counselling in hospital and home-based care in a small town and surrounding rural area in Zambia. Jordan IB, et al. **Trop Doct** 1995 Jan;25(1):21–4

Making the health care system 'safe' for persons with HIV infection or AIDS. Kimball AM, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Mar;162(3):229–34

[Doctors uncomfortable about AIDS patients [news] **S Afr Med J** 1994 Oct;84(10):20–1 **(Afr)**

[The in vitro potentiation of LAK cell cytotoxicity in cancer and aids patients induced by F3—a fractionated extract of Astragalus membranaceus] Chu DT, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 May;16(3):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Feasibility of transferring medical-technological aid to the home situation for patients with cancer or a serious infection] Witteveen PO, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Apr 15;139(15):788–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Medical and social factors in the orientation of patients with AIDS after discharge] Poisson-Salomon AS, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1995;43(1):37–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Repeated passive immunotherapy delays AIDS progression (news)] Paris KA. **Fortschr Med** 1995 May 20;113(14):13 **(Ger)**

[Intravenous immunoglobulin substitution in patients with ARC and AIDS (WR 3-6)] Kiehl M, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1994 Apr;22(2):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['94 oncology update] Pfreundschuh M. **Med Klin** 1995 Mar 1;90(3):144–59 (244 ref.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro synergic lymphocyte stimulation in HIV-1 infected patients using inosine derivatives and radio-detoxified endotoxin] Ongrádi J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Mar 19; 136(12):653–9 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Chemotherapy and vaccine against HIV infection] Kimura S. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 May;36(5):445–50 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prospects for antisense therapy] Maekawa T. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 May;36(5):410–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[How far should AIDS treatment go (editorial)] Amato Neto V, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1994 Oct-Dec;40(4):231–2 **(Por)**

[The assessment and nutritional support of patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Gil Canalda I, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1995 Jan-Feb;10(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSMISSION

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection and breast milk. The Italian Register for HIV Infection in Children. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Aug;400:51–8 (44 ref.)

AIDS in Brazil [news] **Addiction** 1995 Feb;90(2):296–7

HIV risk-taking behaviour among injecting drug users currently, previously and never enrolled in methadone treatment. Baker A, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Apr;90(4):545–54

Male homosexual transmission of HIV-1. Caceres CF, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Aug;8(8):1051–61 (95 ref.)

Mother-to-child transmission of HIV-1 in Congo, central Africa. Congolese Research Group on Mother-to-Child Transmission of HIV [see comments] Lallemant M, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Oct;8(10):1451–6. Comment in: AIDS 1994 Oct;8(10):1495–7.

Condom use in Thailand: how much is it slowing the HIV/AIDS epidemic? [editorial; comment] Mastro TD, et al. **AIDS** 1995 May;9(5):523–5. Comment on: AIDS 1995 May;9(5):507–515. Comment on: AIDS 1995 May;9(5):517–21.

Infant feeding policy and practice in the presence of HIV-1 infection [editorial] Nicoll A, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Feb; 9(2):107–19 (147 ref.)

Viral phenotype and host-cell susceptibility to HIV-1 infection as risk factors for mother-to-child HIV-1 transmission. Ometto L, et al. **AIDS** 1995 May;9(5):427–34

Reasons for the wide variation in reported rates of mother-to-child transmission of HIV-1 [editorial; comment] Ryder RW, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Oct;8(10):1495-7 . Comment on: AIDS 1994 Oct;8(10):1451-6.

Cloning and biological characterization of human single-chain Fv fragments that mediate neutralization of HIV-1. Srikantan V, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Nov;8(11):1525-32

STD knowledge and behaviours among clients of female sex workers in Bali, Indonesia. Fajans P, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994; 6(4):459-75

Destinations unknown: the gender construction and changing nature of the sexual expressions of Thai youth. Ford NJ, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(5):517-31

Conspiracies, contagion, and compassion: trust and public reactions to AIDS. Herek GM, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Aug;6(4):365-75

Prevalence and correlates of AIDS-related behavioral intentions among urban minority high school students. Walter HJ, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Aug;6(4):339-50

Perinatal transmission of HIV type 1: associations with maternal anti-HIV serological reactivity. Mothers and Infants Cohort Study and the HIV-1 Perinatal Serology Working Group. Goedert JJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Sep;10(9):1125-34

Update on long-term symptomless HIV type 1 infection in recipients of blood products from a single donor [letter] Learmont J, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Jan; 11(1):1

Transmission of HIV in the home. DeChristoforo R. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jul 15;51(14):1818-9

Changing face of AIDS [news] **Am J Infect Control** 1994 Jun;22(3):192

An 11-month old boy with AIDS [news] **Am J Nurs** 1994 Oct;94(10):67

The relationship of the duration of ruptured membranes to vertical transmission of human immunodeficiency virus. Minkoff H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug; 173(2):585-9

Postnatal transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1: the breast-feeding dilemma. Van de Perre P. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;173(2):483-7

Vertical human immunodeficiency virus transmission: a study of placental pathology in relation to maternal risk factors. Backé E, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Sep;11(5):326-30

Missing babies [letter] Schiff-Keren B. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Aug;83(2):436

The 1990 Florida dental investigation. The press and the science [comment] Ciesielski CA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Dec 1;121(11):886-8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Dec 1;121(11):855-9.

Lack of HIV transmission in the practice of a dentist with AIDS [see comments] Jaffe HW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Dec 1;121(11):855-9. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Dec 1;121(11):886-8. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Dec 1;121(11):889-90. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Jun 15;122(12):960.

Molecular investigation of HIV transmission [editorial; comment] Myers G. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Dec 1; 121(11):889-90. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Dec 1;121(11):855-9.

Prevention of AIDS transmission through screening of the blood supply. Galel SA, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1995; 13:201-27 (84 ref.)

Hepatitis C virus challenges AIDS associated viruses at the transfusion crossings: the place and time for a second trial [editorial] Mathé G. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1995;49(2):53-4 (16 ref.)

Renault's boss is investigated in blood scandal [news] Dorozynski A. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 3;310(6992):1428-9

French doctors lack knowledge of AIDS [news] Dorozynski A. **BMJ** 1995 May 6;310(6988):1158

Murder and cover-up could explain the Florida dental AIDS mystery [see comments] Horowitz LG. **Br Dent J** 1994 Dec 10-24;177(11-12):423-7. Comment in: Br Dent J 1995 Jun 24;178(12):446; discussion 447.

Murder and cover up could explain the Florida AIDS mystery [letter] Lewis DL. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jun 24; 178(12):446-7

Murder and cover up could explain the Florida AIDS mystery [letter; comment] Thorogood N, et al. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jun 24;178(12):446; discussion 447. Comment on: Br Dent J 1994 Dec 10-24;177(11-12):423-7.

Effects of zidovudine use during pregnancy on resistance and vertical transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Frenkel LM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May; 20(5):1321-6

AIDS, tuberculosis, and the health care worker. Sepkowitz KA. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;20(2):232-42 (111 ref.)

A risk-benefit assessment of zidovudine in the prevention of perinatal HIV transmission. Newell ML, et al. **Drug Saf** 1995 Apr;12(4):274-82 (48 ref.)

Factor VIII, HIV and AIDS in haemophiliacs: an analysis of their relationship. Papadopulos-Eleopulos E, et al. **Genetica** 1995;95(1-3):25-50 (186 ref.)

The epidemiology and transmission of AIDS: a hypothesis linking behavioural and biological determinants to time, person and place. Stewart GT. **Genetica** 1995; 95(1-3):173-93 (143 ref.)

Multiple sexual partners and their psychosocial correlates: the population-based AIDS in multiethnic neighborhoods (AMEN) study. Dolcini MM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1995 Jan;14(1):22-31

Psychosocial predictors of AIDS risk behavior and drug use behavior in homeless and drug addicted women of color. Nyamathi A, et al. **Health Psychol** 1995 May;14(3):265-73

Balancing sexual partnerships in an age and activity stratified model of HIV transmission in heterosexual populations. Garnett GP, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1994; 11(3):161-92

Women and AIDS [letter; comment] Doonan S. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1995 Spring;27(1):4. Comment on: Image J Nurs Sch 1994 Fall;26(3):207-11.

Probable breastmilk transmission of HIV to an infant. Hari P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jun;31(6):709-11

AIDS and surgery. Perugia L, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994; 18(6):397-9

The risks of HIV transmission from haemophilic patients to orthopaedic surgeons [editorial] Rodriguez Merchan EC. **Int Orthop** 1994;18(6):331

Incubation period of vertically acquired AIDS in Europe before widespread use of prophylactic therapies. Downs AM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Jul 1;9(3):297-304

HIV-particles in spermatozoa of patients with AIDS and their transfer into the oocyte. Baccetti B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;127(4):903-14

Vertical Transmission of HIV-1. Correlation with maternal viral load and plasma levels of CD4 binding site anti-gp120 antibodies. Khouri YF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb; 95(2):732-7

Macrophage-tropic variants initiate human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection after sexual, parenteral, and vertical transmission. van't Wout AB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov;94(5):2060-7

Rapid screening for early detection of mother-to-child transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Cassol S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov;32(11):2641-5

AIDS and intravenous drug use: a growing menace. Zapata V, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1994;24(2):133-8 (15 ref.)

Coping with AIDS and the threat of AIDS in intravenous drug abusers. Brook JS, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1994 Jun; 155(2):147-59

Clinical practice and the perceived importance of identifying high risk patients. Cockcroft A, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Oct;28(2):127-36

Mother-to-child transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1: report from the Nairobi Study. Datta P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;170(5):1134-40

High frequency of Gag- and envelope-specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors in children with vertically acquired human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. McFarland EJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):766-74

Virologic characterization of primary human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection in a health care worker following needlestick injury. Pratt RD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;172(3):851-4

AIDS appearance in children is associated with the velocity of disease progresion in their mothers. Tovo PA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):1000-2

HIV-related information and the tension between confidentiality and liberal discovery. The need for a uniform approach. Colella U. **J Leg Med** 1995 Mar; 16(1):33-100 (261 ref.)

Legal concerns related to workers with HIV or AIDS. Blouin AS, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1995 Jan;25(1):17-8

Vertical transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1: autologous neutralizing antibody, virus load, and virus phenotype. Husson RN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jun; 126(6):865-71

A neurotic lawyer: AIDS or Oedipus? Peterson CA. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Aug;63(1):10-26

Lifetime needle sharing: a predictive analysis. Kleinman PH, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Sep-Oct;11(5):449-55

Rapid induction of apoptosis by cell-to-cell transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Maldarelli F, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6457-65

Tougher on tattoos [news] **JAMA** 1995 Jun 28;273(24):1894

Migration and AIDS. Decosas J, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 23; 346(8978):826-8

Surveillance of heterosexually acquired HIV infection and AIDS [letter] Morlat P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 29; 346(8970):308-9

Differences in heterosexual transmission of HIV-1 and HIV-2 [letter] Möst J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 3; 344(8936):1572-3

Postnatal transmission of HIV-1 through pooled breast milk [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1712] Nduati RW, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 19; 344(8934):1432

Patient-to-patient HIV transmission trial [news] Ragg M. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1695

Russia's law on iatrogenic HIV infection [news] Rich V. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 3;344(8936):1562

HIV transfection in brothels [letter] Shields JW. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 1;344(8927):953

Transmission of HIV in women [letter; comment] Stewart GT. **Lancet** 1995 May 13;345(8959):1241-2. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):531-2.

Radioactive body politics: AIDS as nuclear text. Larabee A. **Lit Med** 1994 Fall;13(2):229-42

The impact of sexual mixing patterns on the spread of AIDS. Kault DA. **Math Biosci** 1995 Jul-Aug;128(1-2):211-41

Polio vaccines and the origin of AIDS [see comments] Elswood BF, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Jun;42(6):347-54 . Comment in: Med Hypotheses 1995 Mar;44(3):226.

Medicolegal problems arising from AIDS and health care personnel with special reference to Spanish law. Gallego Riestra S, et al. **Med Law** 1994;13(3-4):241-9 (29 ref.)

HIV infection in pregnancy. A review of current developments. Katz VL, et al. **N C Med J** 1995 Feb; 56(2):102-4 (12 ref.)

AIDS and the Red Cross. George JE, et al. **N J Med** 1994 Aug;91(8):508

Are there tragedies without villains? [editorial] **Nature** 1994 Oct 13;371(6498):543

France's blood scandal [editorial] [see comments] **Nature** 1995 Feb 16;373(6515):546. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jun 8;375(6531):444.

Uproar greets new blood scandal indictment [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1995 Jun 15;375(6532):526

Top aide to face charges in French HIV blood scandal [news] Tastemain C. **Nature** 1995 Jun 1;375(6530):349

Relationship between use of condoms and other forms of contraception among human immunodeficiency virus-infected women. Supplement to HIV and AIDS Surveillance Project Group. Diaz T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;86(2):277-82

AIDS knowledge and attitudes towards homosexuals of black first-year university students: 1990-1992. Nicholas LJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Oct;75(2):819-23

AIDS from vaccine? [news] **Science** 1995 Aug 4; 269(5224):639

France. AIDS expert charged in HIV-blood case [news] Balter M. **Science** 1995 Jun 16;268(5217):1563

Bringing AZT to poor countries [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1995 Aug 4;269(5224):624-6

AIDS and women in Brazil: the emerging problem. Goldstein DM. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Oct;39(7):919-29

Non-parametric estimation and doubly-censored data: general ideas and applications to AIDS. Jewell NP. **Stat Med** 1994 Oct 15-30;13(19-20):2081-95

Distribution of the latency period for perinatally acquired AIDS. Mawhinney S, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Oct 15-30; 13(19-20):2031-42

Non-parametric analysis of transfusion-related HIV and AIDS incidence data. Motika M, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Oct 15-30;13(19-20):2043-58

Female genital schistosomiasis: a neglected risk factor for the transmission of HIV? [letter] Feldmeier H, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Mar-Apr;89(2):237

Surrogate testing for AIDS [letter; comment] Koerner TA. **Transfusion** 1995 Jan;35(1):80-1. Comment on: Transfusion 1994 Jun;34(6):484-91.

Error contributes to the risk of transmissible disease [letter] Linden JV. **Transfusion** 1994 Nov-Dec;34(11):1016

The effectiveness of the confidential unit exclusion option [see comments] Petersen LR, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Oct; 34(10):865-9. Comment in: Transfusion 1994 Oct;34(10):840-1.

Sequence distances between env genes of HIV-1 from individuals infected from the same source: implications for the investigation of possible transmission events. Arnold C, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):198-203

The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in women. MacKay HT, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Aug;161(2):161-3

[Why is AIDS spreading so fast in Africa? (letter)] Siirala M. **Duodecim** 1991;107(2):126 **(Fin)**

[AIDS. Hypothesis on the origin and emergence of HIV] Verdrager J. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1995;88(1):54-9; discussion 59-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Female prostitution and HIV/AIDS--review of the literature on epidemiology and personal observations in a contact center for drug dependent patients] Marquart KH. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Nov;56(11):617-21 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[AIDS--comparison of knowledge, attitude and behavior of Hannover and Leipzig medical students] Warnking A, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Aug-Sep;56(8-9):461-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk of infection in hemotherapy] Sibrowski W, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Aug;21 Suppl 1:60-3 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The safety of blood and blood products] Löwer J. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Oct;35(10):929-33 (6 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Robert-Koch Institute: Risk of AIDS through transplantation is minimal (news)] **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1995 Feb;24(1):45 **(Ger)**

[Risk of AIDS in the Oslo HIV-cohort study. A comparison between homosexual men, intravenous addicts and heterosexual persons] Eskild A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Oct 10;114(24):2831-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Rare forms of HIV-1 transmission (letter)] Vallés J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jun 24;105(4):157 **(Spa)**

[Society for homosexual physicians in Scandinavia] Grützmeier S. **Nord Med** 1995;110(6-7):199 **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Diagnosis and therapy of gastrointestinal Kaposi's sarcoma in AIDS] Zoller WG, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Apr;61 Suppl 1:46-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Sulfadiazine/N4-acetylsulfadiazine crystalluria in a patient

with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) [letter] Potter JL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Oct 31; 230(2):221–4

VIROLOGY

Detection of HIV-1 DNA in pediatric AIDS brain tissue by two-step ISPCR. Sharer LR, et al. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1994;4(3):283–5

Staphylococcal superantigens activate HIV-1 replication in naturally infected monocytes. Goujard C, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Oct;8(10):1397–404

Simultaneous introduction of distinct HIV-1 subtypes into different risk groups in Russia, Byelorussia and Lithuania. Lukashov VV, et al. **AIDS** 1995 May;9(5):435–9

Viro-immunological studies in acute HIV-1 infection. Roos MT, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Nov;8(11):1533–8

Comparison of viral burden and phenotype of HIV-1 isolates from lymph nodes and blood. Tamalet C, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Aug;8(8):1083–8

Evaluation of proviral copy number and plasma RNA level as early indicators of progression in HIV-1 infection: correlation with virological and immunological markers of disease. Verhofstede C, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Oct; 8(10):1421–7

HIV-2-infected patients survive longer than HIV-1-infected patients. Whittle H, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Nov;8(11):1617–20

Influenza immunization of HIV-1-infected patients does not increase HIV-1 viral load [letter] Yerly S, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Oct;8(10):1503–4

Prevalence of HIV-1 subtype O infection in Cameroon: preliminary results [letter] Zekeng L, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Nov; 8(11):1626–8

At least five HIV-1 sequence subtypes (A, B, C, D, A/E) occur in England. Arnold C, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Mar;11(3):427–9

Serological, virological, and polymerase chain reaction studies of HIV type 1 and HIV type 2 infections in Ghanaian patients with AIDS and AIDS-related complex. Ayisi NK, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Feb; 11(2):319–21

HIV-1 infection of the thymus: evidence for a cytopathic and thymotropic viral variant in vivo. Calabrò ML, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Jan;11(1):11–9

Genetic and antigenic variability of HIV type 1 in Brazil. Couto-Fernandez JC, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Sep;10(9):1157–63

Sequential determination of viral load and phenotype in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Daar ES, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Jan;11(1):3–9

Characterization of the V3 region of HIV-1 isolates from Sydney, Australia. Distler O, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Mar;11(3):423–5

Non-syncytium-inducing HIV type 1 isolated from infected individuals replicates in MT-2 cells. Forte SE, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Dec;10(12):1613–8

Tenth anniversary perspectives on AIDS. HIV: between past and future. Myers G. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Nov;10(11):1317–24 (68 ref.)

Viral variability and serum antibody response in a laboratory worker infected with HIV type 1 (HTLV type IIIB). Reitz MS Jr, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Sep; 10(9):1143–55

New crown motif of an HIV-1 V3 loop sequence from a Ugandan AIDS patient. von Brunn A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Jan;11(1):183–4

Increasing number of AIDS cases, mostly caused by HIV-1 infection, in Dakar (Senegal). Sow PS, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1994 Sep;74(3):253–5

Analysis of long-term viral expression in CEM cells persistently infected with non syncytium-inducing HIV-1 strains. Yelle J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;139(1–2):155–72

CD8+ T lymphocytes in the lung of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome patients harbor human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Semenzato G, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1;85(9):2308–14

HIV-1 burden as a marker of disease progression and clinical response to therapy in AIDS. Coombs RW. **Clin Lab Med** 1994 Jun;14(2):301–11 (47 ref.)

Biology of HIV-1 and treatment strategies. Terwilliger EF. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;13(1):27–42 (75 ref.)

Human herpesvirus 6 in AIDS. Lusso P, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Feb;16(2):67–71 (35 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus as a co-factor of disease progression in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Nardiello S, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1994;24(2):86–9 (34 ref.)

The morphogenesis of a Chinese strain of HIV-1 forming inclusion bodies in Jurkat-tat III cells. Li QG, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Jun 1;9(2):103–13

Envelope V3 region sequences of Cuban HIV-1 isolates. Rolo FM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Jun 1;9(2):123–5

PCR detection of HIV proviral DNA (gag) in the brains of patients with AIDS: comparison between results using fresh frozen and paraffin wax embedded specimens. An SF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov;47(11):990–4

Transgenic mice as models of human immunodeficiency virus expression and related cellular effects. Brady HJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2549–58 (106 ref.)

Differences in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 V3 sequences from patients with and without AIDS dementia complex. Kuiken CL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jan;76 (Pt 1):175–80

Some unorthodox views and a selection hypothesis on the origin of the AIDS viruses. Grmek MD. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1995 Apr;50(2):253–73

The serologic significance of F viral genotype for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 epidemic [letter] Cernescu CE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):1043–4

Application of branched DNA signal amplification to monitor human immunodeficiency virus type 1 burden in human plasma. Dewar RL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 170(5):1172–9

Rapid increases in load of human immunodeficiency virus correlate with early disease progression and loss of CD4 cells in vertically infected infants. Dickover RE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;170(5):1279–84

Foscarnet decreases human immunodeficiency virus RNA. Kaiser L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):225–7

Identification of human immunodeficiency virus primary isolates resistant to interferon-alpha and correlation of prevalence to disease progression. Künzi MS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):822–8

Genotypic and phenotypic analysis of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 isolates from patients on prolonged stavudine therapy. Lin PF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;170(5):1157–64

Neutralizing antibodies against sequential autologous human immunodeficiency virus type 1 isolates after seroconversion. Tsang ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 170(5):1141–7

HIV infection of human choroid plexus: a possible mechanism of viral entry into the CNS. Falangola MF, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Jul;54(4):497–503

Genetic analysis of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope V3 region isolates from mothers and infants after perinatal transmission. Ahmad N, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb; 69(2):1001–12

Persistence of attenuated rev genes in a human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected asymptomatic individual. Iversen AK, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep; 69(9):5743–53

Rapid-high, syncytium-inducing isolates of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 induce cytopathicity in the human thymus of the SCID-hu mouse. Kaneshima H, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8188–92

Genetic differences between blood- and brain-derived viral sequences from human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected patients: evidence of conserved elements in the V3 region of the envelope protein of brain-derived sequences. Korber BT, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov; 68(11):7467–81

Genetic analysis of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 strains from patients in Cyprus: identification of a new subtype designated subtype I. Kostrikis LG, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6122–30

Variability of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 group O strains isolated from Cameroonian patients living in France. Loussert-Ajaka I, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep; 69(9):5640–9

Defective accessory genes in a human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected long-term survivor lacking recoverable virus. Michael NL, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul; 69(7):4228–36

Phenotypic and genotypic characteristics of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 from patients with AIDS in northern Thailand. Yu XF, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug; 69(8):4649–55

Intravirion reverse transcripts in the peripheral blood plasma on human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected individuals. Zhang H, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7591–7

Evidence for coinfection by multiple strains of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 subtype B in an acute seroconvertor. Zhu T, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):1324–7

Accurate and differential quantitation of HIV-1 tat, rev and nef mRNAs by competitive PCR. Merzouki A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Dec;50(1–3):115–28

HIV-1 subtype E in Yunnan, China [letter] Cheng H, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 1;344(8927):953–4

AIDS in Manchester, 1959? [letter; comment] Corbitt G, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):1058. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Jul 7;336(8706):51.

Search for HIV-1 group O infection in Nigeria [letter] [see comments] Dada AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 3; 345(8962):1436. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):308.

AIDS pathogenesis and prevention [news] Gozlan M. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1287–8

More conviction on HIV and AIDS [news; comment] **Nature** 1995 Sep 7;376(6544):1. Comment on: Nature 1995 Sep 7;376(6544):79–82.

HIV results in the frame. HIV an illusion [letter; comment] Buianouckas FR. **Nature** 1995 May 18;375(6528):197; discussion 198. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):117–22. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):123–6.

HIV results in the frame. HIV an illusion [letter; comment] Duesberg P, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 18;375(6528):197; discussion 198. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):117–22. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):123–6. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 19;373(6511):189.

AIDS. Virological mayhem [news; comment] Wain-Hobson S. **Nature** 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):102. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):117–22. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):123–6.

Evolution of pulmonary HIV-1 infection in a patient with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Clarke JR, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 May;89(5):373–6

"The Duesberg phenomenon": Duesberg and other voices [letter; comment] Cline FA Jr. **Science** 1995 Jan 20; 267(5196):314–5. Comment on: Science 1994 Dec 9;266(5191):1642–4.

HIV population dynamics in vivo: implications for genetic variation, pathogenesis, and therapy. Coffin JM. **Science** 1995 Jan 27;267(5197):483–9

Fulfilling Koch's postulates [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1994 Dec 9;266(5191):1647

"The Duesberg phenomenon": Duesberg and other voices [letter; comment] Plotkin SA. **Science** 1995 Jan 20; 267(5196):315–6. Comment on: Science 1994 Dec 9;266(5191):1642–4.

Sequence distances between env genes of HIV-1 from individuals infected from the same source: implications for the investigation of possible transmission events. Arnold C, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):198–203

Isolation and envelope sequence of a highly divergent HIV-1 isolate: definition of a new HIV-1 group. Charneau P, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15;205(1):247–53

[Current data on epidermal Langerhans cells] Dezutter-Dambuyant C. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Oct; 42(8):767–74 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Virus-induced immune deficiency disease AIDS: direct pathogenic effect of the virus or immunopathology?] Zinkernagel R. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:166–70 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ACQUISITION, HEALTH FACILITY see **HEALTH FACILITY MERGER**

ACREMONIUM

Invasive Acremonium falciforme infection in a patient with severe combined immunodeficiency [letter] Lau YL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;20(1):197–8

Keratitis due to the fungus Acremonium (Cephalosporium) [letter] Kennedy SM, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 6):692–4

Mycetoma caused by Acremonium falciforme: successful treatment with itraconazole. Lee MW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 May;32(5 Pt 2):897–900

ENZYMOLOGY

Isocitrate lyase from Cephalosporium acremonium. Role of Mg2+ ions, kinetics, and evidence for a histidine residue in the active site of the enzyme. Perdiguero E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 9;34(18):6059–68

Characterization of ascorbate oxidase from Acremonium sp. HI-25. Hirose J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 May; 115(5):811–3

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction studies on a recombinant isopenicillin N synthase from Cephalosporium acremonium. Fujishima Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 7;242(5):712–4

GENETICS

A mutualistic fungal symbiont of perennial ryegrass contains two different pyr4 genes, both expressing orotidine-5'-monophosphate decarboxylase. Collett MA, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 26;158(1):31–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Toxic endophyte-infected tall fescue and range grasses: historic perspectives. Bacon CW. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar; 73(3):861–70 (137 ref.)

Growth and subsequent feedlot performance of estradiol-implanted vs nonimplanted steers grazing fall-accumulated endophyte-infested or low-endophyte tall fescue. Beconi MG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun; 73(6):1576–84

Analysis of endophyte toxins: fescue and other grasses toxic to livestock. Porter JK. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar;73(3):871–80 (70 ref.)

Acremonium fungemia in two immunocompromised children. Roilides E, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jun; 14(6):548–50 (13 ref.)

METABOLISM

Fungal production of volatiles during growth on fiberglass. Ezeonu IM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Nov; 60(11):4172–3

PS-990, a novel neuritogenic compound from Acremonium sp. Toki S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov; 47(11):1175–81

PHYSIOLOGY

Prolonged gestation, decreased triiodothyronine concentration, and thyroid gland histomorphologic features in newborn foals of mares grazing Acremonion coenophialum-infected fescue. Boosinger TR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jan;56(1):66–9

Aggregate risk study of exposure to endophyte-infected (Acremonium coenophialum) tall fescue as a risk factor for laminitis in horses. Rohrbach BW, et al.

ACREMONIUM

Am J Vet Res 1995 Jan;56(1):22–6
Acremonium in fescue and ryegrass: boon or bane? A review. Joost RE. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar;73(3):881–8 (57 ref.)

ACRIDINAMINE see **AMINACRINE**

ACRIDINE MUSTARD see **ICR 170**

ACRIDINE ORANGE

Acridine orange differential staining of total DNA and RNA in normal and galactosemic lens epithelial cells in culture using flow cytometry. Gonzalez K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Apr;14(4):269–73
A new fluorescent imaging procedure in vivo for evaluation of the retinal microcirculation in rats. Kimura H, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Mar;14(3):223–8
Subcultures of BACTEC–positive but gram or acridine orange stain–negative NR 6A and 7A blood culture bottles are unnecessary. Harrell LJ, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Nov;20(3):121–5
Lysosomal proton pump activity: supravital cell staining with acridine orange differentiates leukocyte subpopulations. Traganos F, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;41:185–94 (20 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Clinical utility of acridine orange stained buffy coat smears [letter; comment] Gupta G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jun; 83(6):652; discussion 677. Comment on: Acta Paediatr 1993 Jun–Jul;82(6–7):533–5.
Acridine orange diagnosis of Plasmodium falciparum: evaluation after experimental infection. Long GW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov;51(5):613–6
Flow cytometric analysis of human epidermal cell ageing using two fluorescent mitochondrial probes. Dumas M, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 Feb;318(2):191–7
Evaluation of sperm nuclear DNA normality by acridine orange staining technique. Sukcharoen N.
J Med Assoc Thai 1995 Feb;78(2):82–8

METABOLISM

[Change in the spectrum of histone proteins and dynamics of binding of acridine orange by rat liver chromatin after partial hepatectomy] Panin LE, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1995 Apr;119(4):369–71 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of acridine tracer dyes on neutrophil function. Hansell P, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Oct;56(4):464–8

ACRIDINES

[3H]7–azido–4–isopropylacridone labels Cys159 of the bovine mitochondrial ADP/ATP–carrier protein. Oettmeier W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Feb 1;227(3):730–3
Enhanced chemiluminescence of lucigenin with epinephrine in cationic surfactant micelles containing periodate. Kamidate T, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1995 Jan–Feb; 10(1):55–61

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Phase I and pharmacologic studies of pyrazoloacridine, a novel DNA intercalating agent, on single–dosing and multiple–dosing schedules. Rowinsky EK, et al.
J Clin Oncol 1995 Aug;13(8):1975–84

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and activity against multidrug resistance in Chinese hamster ovary cells of new acridone–4–carboxamides. Dodic N, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jun 23;38(13):2418–26
Detection of creatinine by a designed receptor. Bell TW, et al. **Science** 1995 Aug 4;269(5224):671–4

CHEMISTRY

Quantumchemical structure of carcinogenic benz[c]acridines. Kurihara T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct; 14(5A):1811–22
Effect of a triplex–binding ligand on parallel and antiparallel DNA triple helices using short unmodified and acridine–linked oligonucleotides. Cassidy SA, et al.
Biochemistry 1994 Dec 27;33(51):15338–47
Antitumor combilexin. A thiazole–containing analogue of netropsin linked to an acridine chromophore. Plouvier B, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):475–81
Non–intercalative and sequence–selective interaction of nitropyrene/acridine–skeleton with nucleotides: application of the dextran–coupling method. Shichita M, et al.
Biol Pharm Bull 1995 Apr;18(4):637–9
Transport of acridine in saturated porous media. Matzner R, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Oct;29(8):1755–73
Kinetic studies on the formation of acridine–linked DNA triple helices. Fox KR. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 9;357(3):312–6
Further evidence that lucigenin–derived chemiluminescence monitors mitochondrial superoxide generation in rat alveolar macrophages. Rembish SJ, et al.
Free Radic Biol Med 1994 Aug;17(2):117–26

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Sites of superoxide anion production detected by lucigenin in calf pulmonary artery smooth muscle. Mohazzab KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):L815–22

METABOLISM

Metabolism of polycyclic aza–aromatic carcinogens catalyzed by four expressed human cytochromes P450. Roberts–Thomson SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1; 55(5):1052–9
Stereoselective metabolism of dibenz[a,h]acridine to bay–region diol epoxides by rat liver microsomes. Kumar S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Mar;16(3):525–30
The hepatic metabolism of two carcinogenic dimethylbenz[c]acridines in control and induced rats: the distribution and the mutagenicity of metabolites. Ye Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr;16(4):787–93
32P–postlabelling analysis of dibenz[a,j]acridine–DNA adducts in mice: identification of proximate metabolites. Talaska G, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Mar 30; 95(1–2):161–74
Identification of hepatic metabolites of two highly carcinogenic polycyclic aza–aromatic compounds, 7,9–dimethylbenz[c]acridine and 7,10–dimethylbenz[c]acridine. Ye Y, et al.
Chem Res Toxicol 1995 Mar;8(2):188–202
The stereochemistry of the major rat hepatic microsomal metabolites of 7,9–dimethylbenz[c]acridine and 7,10–dimethylbenz[c]acridine. Ye Y, et al.
Chem Res Toxicol 1995 Mar;8(2):203–8
Novel acridine–triazenes as prototype combilexins: synthesis, DNA binding, and biological activity. McConnaughie AW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Sep 1;38(18):3488–501

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of amino and imino acridines on tumor necrosis factor production by human leukocytes. Mándi Y, et al.
Anticancer Res 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6B):2633–6
Antimalarial activity of WR 243251, a Dihydroacridinedione. Berman J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Aug; 38(8):1753–6
Antiproliferative actions of 7–substituted 1,3–dihydroxyacridones; possible involvement of DNA topoisomerase II and protein kinase C as biochemical targets. Bastow KF, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Dec; 2(12):1403–11
Synthesis of (dialkylamino)alkyl–disubstituted pyrimido[5,6,1– de]acridines, a novel group of anticancer agents active on a multidrug resistant cell line. Antonini I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Aug 18;38(17):3282–6
9–substituted acridine derivatives with long half–life and potent antitumor activity: synthesis and structure–activity relationships. Su TL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Aug 18; 38(17):3226–35
K–channel opening activity of dihydropyridine ZM244085: effect on 86Rb efflux and 3H–P1075 binding in urinary bladder smooth muscle. Trivedi S, et al.
Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol 1995 May;88(2):137–51
Antimicrobial activity of 9–oxo and 9–thio acridines: correlation with interacalation into DNA and effects on macromolecular biosynthesis. Crémieux A, et al.
Res Microbiol 1995 Jan;146(1):73–83

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimental solid tumour activity of N–[2–(dimethylamino)ethyl]–acridine–4–carboxamide. Baguley BC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995; 36(3):244–8

TOXICITY

Quantumchemical structure of carcinogenic benz[c]acridines. Kurihara T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct; 14(5A):1811–22
The hepatic metabolism of two carcinogenic dimethylbenz[c]acridines in control and induced rats: the distribution and the mutagenicity of metabolites. Ye Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr;16(4):787–93
32P–postlabelling analysis of dibenz[a,j]acridine–DNA adducts in mice: identification of proximate metabolites. Talaska G, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Mar 30; 95(1–2):161–74
Drug–induced intralysosomal storage of sulfated glycosaminoglycans (GAGs): a methodical pitfall occurring with acridine derivatives. Lüllmann–Rauch R.
Exp Toxicol Pathol 1994 Oct;46(4–5):315–22
Carcinogenicity of 7H–dibenzo[c,g]carbazole, dibenz[a,j]acridine and benzo[a]pyrene in mouse skin and liver following topical application [published erratum appears in Toxicology 1995 Feb 27;96(3):239–40] Warshawsky D, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Nov 11; 93(2–3):135–49
Activity and structure relationship of acridine derivatives against African trypanosomes. Obexer W, et al.
Trop Med Parasitol 1995 Mar;46(1):49–53

ACRIFLAVINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

In vivo eradication of Friend virus as an experimental HIV–model, by combination of zidovudine, acriflavine and an ellipticine analogue. Possible application to the treatment of human pre–AIDS? Mathé G, et al.
Biomed Pharmacother 1994;48(2):51–3

ACRO–OSTEOLYSIS SYNDROMES see **OSTEOLYSIS, ESSENTIAL**

ACROCEPHALOSYNDACTYLIA

Apert's syndrome and androgen receptor staining of the basal cells of sebaceous glands. Henderson CA, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1995 Jan;132(1):139–43

COMPLICATIONS

Internal brain herniation in a patient with Apert's syndrome. Wider TM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Apr;34(4):420–3
Spinal anomalies in Pfeiffer syndrome. Moore MH, et al.
Cleft Palate Craniofac J 1995 May;32(3):251–4
Chronic tonsillar herniation in Crouzon's and Apert's syndromes: the role of premature synostosis of the lambdoid suture. Cinalli G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct; 83(4):575–82

DIAGNOSIS

Transabdominal embryoscopy for the detection of Carpenter syndrome during the first trimester. Ginsberg NA, et al.
J Assist Reprod Genet 1994 Aug;11(7):373–5
Psychosis in Apert's syndrome with partial agenesis of the corpus callosum. Gupta S, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1995 Jul;20(4):307–9
[Case of Aperts'–Crouzon syndrome in a 6–year old boy] Pawlowska M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(7):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Evidence that the Saethre–Chotzen syndrome locus lies between D7S664 and D7S507, by genetic analysis and detection of a microdeletion in a patient. Lewanda AF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Dec;55(6):1195–201
Analysis of phenotypic features and FGFR2 mutations in Apert syndrome. Park WJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Aug;57(2):321–8
Familial Saethre–Chotzen syndrome with or without polydactyly of the toe. Shidayama R, et al.
Ann Plast Surg 1995 Apr;34(4):435–40
Linkage of Pfeiffer syndrome to chromosome 8 centromere and evidence for genetic heterogeneity. Robin NH, et al.
Hum Mol Genet 1994 Dec;3(12):2153–8
Localization of the genetic locus for Saethre–Chotzen syndrome to a 6 cM region of chromosome 7 using four cases with apparently balanced translocations at 7p21.2. Rose CS, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Aug;3(8):1405–8
Apert syndrome with partial post–axial polydactyly and unilateral choanal atresia [letter] Kumar MR, et al.
Indian Pediatr 1994 Jul;31(7):869–71
Saethre–Chotzen syndrome associated with balanced translocations involving 7p21: three further families. Wilkie AO, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Mar;32(3):174–80
FGFR2 mutations in Pfeiffer syndrome [letter] [see comments] Lajeunie E, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Feb;9(2):108 . Comment in: Nat Genet 1995 Feb;9(2):101–3.
Identical mutations in the FGFR2 gene cause both Pfeiffer and Crouzon syndrome phenotypes [see comments] Rutland P, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Feb;9(2):173–6. Comment in: Nat Genet 1995 Feb;9(2):101–3.
Apert syndrome results from localized mutations of FGFR2 and is allelic with Crouzon syndrome [see comments] Wilkie AO, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Feb;9(2):165–72. Comment in: Nat Genet 1995 Feb;9(2):101–3.

PATHOLOGY

Hands and feet in the Apert syndrome. Cohen MM Jr, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 May 22;57(1):82–96
Esophageal stenosis in acrocephalosyndactyly type I [letter] Pelz L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Oct 15;53(1):91
Phenotypic variation in acrocephalosyndactyly syndromes: unusual findings in patient with features of Apert and Saethre–Chotzen syndromes. Cantrell SB, et al.
Cleft Palate Craniofac J 1994 Nov;31(6):487–93
Spatial dysmorphology of the foot in Apert syndrome: three–dimensional computed tomography. Collins ED, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1995 May;32(3):255–61; discussion 262
Pfeiffer syndrome: a clinical review. Moore MH, et al.
Cleft Palate Craniofac J 1995 Jan;32(1):62–70
Cranial size and configuration in the Apert syndrome. Cohen MM Jr, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1994 Jul–Sep; 14(3):153–62
Anomalous intracranial venous drainage: implications for cranial exposure in the craniofacial patient [letter] Thompson D, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 May; 95(6):1126

RADIOGRAPHY

Lessons from a case of kleeblattschädel. Case report. Thompson DN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jun;82(6):1071–4
A study of intracranial volume in Apert syndrome. Gosain AK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Feb;95(2):284–95
Crouzon and Apert syndromes: intracranial volume

measurements before and after cranio-orbital reshaping in childhood. Posnick JC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep; 96(3):539–48

SURGERY

Tissue expansion for the treatment of complete syndactyly of the first web. Coombs CJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):968–72

Lessons from a case of kleeblattschädel. Case report. Thompson DN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jun;82(6):1071–4

Anomalous intracranial venous drainage: implications for cranial exposure in the craniofacial patient [letter] Thompson D, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 May; 95(6):1126

Faciocraniosynostosis: from infancy to adulthood. Marchac D, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg Suppl** 1995;27:1–10

[Apert Syndrome—orthopedic aspects and treatment outcome] Manikowski W, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1991;56(1–3):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Apert syndrome, an antenatal ultrasound detected case. Parent P, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(3):297–301

Prenatal sonographic findings of Apert syndrome. Chenoweth-Mitchell C, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Oct; 22(8):510–4

Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of Carpenter syndrome. Ashby T, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Nov;13(11):905–9

ACROCEPHALY see **CRANIOSYNOSTOSES**

ACRODERMATITIS

Bazex syndrome: acrokeratosis paraneoplastica. Bolognia JL. **Semin Dermatol** 1995 Jun;14(2):84–9

CLASSIFICATION

Marginal papular acrokeratodermas: classification [letter; comment] Jacyk WK. **Dermatology** 1995;190(2):178–9. Comment on: Dermatology 1994;188(1):28–31.

COMPLICATIONS

Acrokeratosis paraneoplastica of Bazex in association with a metastatic neuroendocrine tumour. Halpern SM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Jun;88(6):353P–354P

[Paraneoplastic acrokeratosis (Bazex' syndrome) associated with metastatic adenopathy of the neck from a differentiated carcinoma simultaneous with a well differentiated carcinoma of the oral cavity] Pardal Refoyo JL, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1994;21(6):647–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Human immunodeficiency virus and the Gianotti–Crosti syndrome [letter; comment] Stratte EG, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1995 Jan;131(1):108–9. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1994 Apr;130(4):481–3.

Bazex syndrome (acrokeratosis paraneoplastica). O'Brien TJ. **Australas J Dermatol** 1995 May;36(2):91–3

Dermacase. Papular acrodermatitis of childhood. Enta T. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Jun;41:987, 991

Detection of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato in lesional skin of patients with erythema migrans and acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans by ospA–specific PCR. Moter SE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec;32(12):2980–8

[The dermatologic spectrum of Lyme borreliosis] Aberer E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(7–8):165–70 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Bazex paraneoplastic acrokeratosis. Treatment with acitretin] Esteve E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1995; 122(1–2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans in the United States: clinical and histopathologic features of six cases. DiCaudo DJ, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Aug;54(2):81–4 (18 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans: a case report and review of the literature. Leslie TA, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1994 Nov;131(5):687–93 (46 ref.)

[Digital necrosis disclosing antisynthetase syndrome] Disdier P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(6–7):493–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

[Erythromelalgia: a familial case. Discussion on the role of mercury] Martin JC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994; 121(4):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Changes in Borrelia burgdorferi–specific serum IgG antibody levels in patients treated for acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans. Olsson I, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Nov; 74(6):424–8

No association with HLA class II alleles in Swedish patients with cutaneous manifestations of Lyme borreliosis. Olsson I, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Jul;74(4):262–5

Lymphoproliferative responses to Borrelia burgdorferi in patients with erythema migrans, acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans, lymphadenosis benigna cutis, and morphea. Buechner SA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jun;131(6):673–7

Serological follow-up after treatment of Borrelia arthritis and acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans.
Hammers-Berggren S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994; 26(3):339–47

METABOLISM

[Acrodermatitis enteropathica in a full-term infant] Komulainen M, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(17):1443–5 **(Fin)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Changes in Borrelia burgdorferi–specific serum IgG antibody levels in patients treated for acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans. Olsson I, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Nov; 74(6):424–8

A report of Lyme disease in Victoria. McColl GJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Jun;24(3):324–5

Acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans involving the face. Evidence for Borrelia burgdorferi infection confirmed by DNA amplification. Müller DE, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 189(4):430–1

Evidence for the involvement of different genospecies of Borrelia in the clinical outcome of Lyme disease in Belgium. Anthonissen FM, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 May; 145(4):327–31

PATHOLOGY

Acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans in the United States: clinical and histopathologic features of six cases. DiCaudo DJ, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Aug;54(2):81–4 (18 ref.)

Acrokeratosis paraneoplastica (Bazex syndrome) with oropharyngeal squamous cell carcinoma. Estrela F, et al. **Cutis** 1995 Apr;55(4):233–6

Acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans involving the face. Evidence for Borrelia burgdorferi infection confirmed by DNA amplification. Müller DE, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 189(4):430–1

Acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans: a light and electron microscopic study. de Koning J, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1995 Feb;22(1):23–32

Self assessment—1993. Acrodermatitis enteropathica. Fitzpatrick JE. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Dec;21(6):566–7

VIROLOGY

An unusual case of recurrent Gianotti–Crosti syndrome [letter] Patrizi A, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Sep; 11(3):283–4

[Viral papular acrodermatitis: Gianotti–Crosti syndrome caused by Epstein–Barr virus infection in a child] Essink AH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Aug 27; 138(35):1775–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ACRODYSPLASIA V see **LANGER–GIEDION SYNDROME**

ACROLEIN

Synthesis, characterization, and use of immobilized polyacrolein microspheres in diagnostics: a model determination of alpha 1-antitrypsin in human serum. Dolitzky Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;220(2):257–67

Acrolein fixation for immunostaining tyrosine-hydroxylase in paraffin sections. Iturriza FC, et al.
Biotech Histochem 1994 Jul;69(4):216–8

Non-instrumental immunoassay based on coloured polyacrolein latex: application to group-specific polysaccharide of Streptococcus pyogenes. Pavlova IS, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1995 May;16(2):199–212

[Noninstrumental immunoanalysis based on dyed polyacrolein latexes. Determination of a group-specific polysaccharide from Streptococcus pyogenes] Pvlova IS, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Jul;20(7):731–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polyacrolein latex as a solid phase carrier for radioimmunoassay. Comparison with microcrystalline cellulose and polystyrene test tube surface] Zhorov OV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 Apr;21(4):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The Melkersson–Rosenthal syndrome and food additive hypersensitivity [letter] McKenna KE, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1994 Dec;131(6):921–2

Contact allergy to cinnamic aldehyde and cinnamic alcohol in Oléophytal. Manzur F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Jan;32(1):55

Contact urticaria from cinnamic aldehyde and benzaldehyde in a confectioner. Seite-Bellezza D, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1994 Oct;31(4):272–3

Comparison of the toxicity of cinnamaldehyde when administered by microencapsulation in feed or by corn oil gavage. Hébert CD, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Dec; 32(12):1107–15

Studies on trans-cinnamaldehyde. 1. The influence of dose size and sex on its disposition in the rat and mouse. Peters MM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Oct;32(10):869–76

Metabolism and genotoxicity of the halogenated alkyl compound tris(2,3-dibromopropyl)phosphate. van Beerendonk GJ, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Dec; 13(12):861–5 (24 ref.)

Formation of thymidine, cyclic deoxyguanosine and cyclic deoxycytidine adducts of the mutagen 2-bromoacrolein and their role in mutagenicity and clastogenicity. Meerman JH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):449–52 (7 ref.)

Genotoxicity of 2-halocinnamaldehydes in two bacterial assays. Induction of SOS repair and frame-shift mutation. Eder E, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Sep;9(5):473–6

Activity of thymol, carvacrol, cinnamaldehyde and eugenol on oral bacteria. Didry N, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1994 Jul;69(1):25–8

[Mildewproof of Chinese traditional medicinal materials] Zhang WJ. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 19(9):532–4, 574 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Characterization and aliphatic aldehyde content of particulates in Chinese incense smoke. Lin JM, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1994 Dec;53(6):895–901

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase inhibition by BW-755C reduces acrolein smoke-induced acute lung injury. Janssens SP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):888–95

CHEMISTRY

1,N2-cyclic deoxyguanosine adducts and guanine adducts of 2-haloacroleins. Isolation, characterization, isomerization and stability. Eder E, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994; 68(8):471–9

Adsorption and covalent immobilization of human serum albumin (HSA) and gamma globulins (gamma G) onto poly(styrene/acrolein) latexes with pyrene, dansyl, and 2,4-dinitrophenyl labels. Miksa B, et al.
J Biomater Sci Polym Ed 1995;7(1):77–96

TOXICITY

The influence of glutathione and detoxifying enzymes on DNA damage induced by 2-alkenals in primary rat hepatocytes and human lymphoblastoid cells. Eisenbrand G, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):40–6

Genotoxicity of 2-halosubstituted enals and 2-chloroacrylonitrile in the Ames test and the SOS-chromotest. Eder E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct; 322(4):321–8

ACROMEGALY

The giant in literature and in medical practice. Bonheim H. **Lit Med** 1994 Fall;13(2):243–54

[Important points in diagnosis and therapy: acromegaly] Ikuyama S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec 10;83(12):2058–63 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Acromegaly] Hiroi N, et al.
Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu 1993;(1):149–51 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Effect of octreotide on plasma lipid metabolism in acromegaly [letter] Benito P, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Oct;28(10):1198

Assessment of GH status in acromegaly using serum growth hormone, serum insulin-like growth factor-1 and urinary growth hormone excretion. Bates AS, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1995 Apr;42(4):417–23

Bioactive GH-like immunoglobulins G in active acromegaly: response to long-term treatment with bromocriptine. Campino C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Jul; 43(1):111–6

Serum lipoproteins in acromegaly before and 6–15 months after transsphenoidal adenomectomy. Oscarsson J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Nov;41(5):603–8

Octreotide, but not bromocriptine, increases circulating insulin-like growth factor binding protein 1 levels in acromegaly. de Herder WW, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Aug;133(2):195–9

Growth hormone-binding protein-related immunoreactivity in the serum of patients with acromegaly is regulated inversely by growth hormone concentration. Kratzsch J, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;132(3):306–12

Effect of pyridostigmine on the hydrocortisone-mediated decrease of circulating growth hormone levels in acromegaly. Giustina A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Jun; 26(6):288–92

Acromegalic gigantism with low serum level of growth hormone and elevated serum insulin-like growth factor-I. Miyazaki R, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Mar;34(3):183–7

Characterization of the paradoxical growth hormone inhibitory effect of galanin in acromegaly. Giustina A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1333–40

Circadian profile of serum melatonin in patients with Cushing's syndrome or acromegaly. Terzolo M, et al.
J Endocrinol Invest 1995 Jan;18(1):17–24

ACROMEGALY

Effect of glucocorticoids on the paradoxical growth hormone response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in patients with acromegaly. Giustina A, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Mar; 44(3):379–83

Dynamic changes of growth hormone-binding protein concentrations in normal men and patients with acromegaly: effects of short-term fasting. Ho PJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 May;44(5):667–72

[Analysis of blood from the inferior sinus petrosus in patients with Cushing syndrome and acromegaly] Frey H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Aug 20;114(19):2257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

COMPLICATIONS

Association of acromegaly and two malignancies: colorectal cancer and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter] Domenech-Santasusana M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Sep; 5(7):659

Acromegaly and gastrointestinal cancer [letter; comment] Anand A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jan 23;155(2):213 . Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1994 Jun 13;154(11):1272–6.

Clinical features and differential diagnosis of pituitary tumours with emphasis on acromegaly. Hennessey JV, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;9(2):271–314 (211 ref.)

Does acromegaly really predispose to an increased prevalence of gastrointestinal tumours? Ladas SD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Nov;41(5):597–601

Acromegaly with hyperprolactinemia developed after bilateral adrenalectomy in a patient with Cushing's syndrome due to adrenocortical nodular hyperplasia. Ogo A, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Feb;40(1):17–25

Acromegaly with polycystic ovaries, hyperandrogenism, hirsutism, insulin resistance and acanthosis nigricans: a case report [published erratum appears in Endocr J 1993 Jan;40(3):following 372] Unal A, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Apr; 40(2):207–11

Dramatic improvement of severe dilated cardiomyopathy in an acromegalic patient after treatment with octreotide and trans-sphenoidal surgery. Legrand V, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Sep;15(9):1286–9

McCune-Albright syndrome and acromegaly: clinical studies and responses to treatment in five cases. Chanson P, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;131(3):229–34

Increased prevalence of colonic adenomas in patients with acromegaly. Vasen HF, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Sep; 131(3):235–7

Neoplastic colonic polyps in acromegaly. Ortego J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Dec;26(12):609–10

Impaired left ventricular diastolic filling in patients with acromegaly: assessment with radionuclide angiography. Cuocolo A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;36(2):196–201

Sleep apnoea in acromegaly—prevalence, pathogenesis and therapy. Report on two cases. Rosenow F, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Sep 3–10;23(26):1203–8

An association between acromegaly and thyroid carcinoma. Balkany C, et al. **Thyroid** 1995 Feb;5(1):47–50

Combined sellar gangliocytoma and pituitary adenoma in acromegaly or Cushing's disease. A report of 3 cases. Saeger W, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(1):93–9 (34 ref.)

[15-year echocardiographic follow-up of acromegalic patients] Gyöngyösi M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jul 16; 136(29):1539–44 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Acromegaly and Graves-Basedow disease. Report of 3 cases] Burgos Peláez R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jul 2;103(5):179–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and treatment of acromegaly. Maugans TA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Jul;52(1):207–13 (29 ref.)

Clinical features and differential diagnosis of pituitary tumours with emphasis on acromegaly. Hennessey JV, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;9(2):271–314 (211 ref.)

Serum insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-3 levels in the diagnosis of acromegaly. Grinspoon S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar;80(3):927–32

Biochemical markers of acromegalic activity. Jasper H, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(1):25–30

Clinical significance of the growth hormone response to vasoactive intestinal peptide and gonadotropin-releasing hormone in acromegaly. Watanobe H, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Feb;28(2):115–24

[Diabetic ketoacidosis as the first manifestation of acromegaly] Vidal Cortada J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Feb;12(2):76–8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of octreotide on left ventricular mass in acromegaly. Tokgözoğlu SL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15; 74(10):1072–4

Characteristics of acromegalic patients with a good response to octreotide, a somatostatin analogue. Yang IM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Mar;42(3):295–301

Paraneoplastic endocrine syndromes. Solomon CG, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:537–42

Effects of octreotide on biliary lipid composition and occurrence of cholesterol crystals in patients with acromegaly. A prospective study. Erlinger S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Nov;39(11):2384–8

Desensitization to somatostatin analogue (Octreotide) observed in a patient with acromegaly. Haraguchi K, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Apr;42(2):295–300

Scalp hair loss caused by octreotide in a patient with acromegaly: a case report. Nakauchi Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Jun;42(3):385–9

ACTH secretion, circadian variations of salivary free and total serum cortisol and urinary 17-OHCS excretion in active acromegaly following bromocriptine treatment. Ostrowska Z, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1994 Jun;28(2):89–95

Intramuscular injections of slow-release lanreotide (BIM 23014) in acromegalic patients previously treated with continuous subcutaneous infusion of octreotide (SMS 201-995). Caron P, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Mar; 132(3):320–5

Octreotide, but not bromocriptine, increases circulating insulin-like growth factor binding protein 1 levels in acromegaly. de Herder WW, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Aug;133(2):195–9

CV 205-502: a more effective dopamine agonist in the treatment of acromegaly? [comment] Jaquet P. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 May;132(5):557–8. Comment on: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 May;132(5):559–64.

CV 205-502 treatment in therapy-resistant acromegalic patients [see comments] Lombardi G, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 May;132(5):559–64. Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 May;132(5):557–8.

Four years' treatment of resistant acromegaly with octreotide. McKnight JA, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Apr; 132(4):429–32

Long-term effect of octreotide in acromegaly on insulin resistance. Breidert M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 May; 27(5):226–30

Presence of somatostatin receptors negatively coupled to adenylate cyclase in ectopic growth hormone-releasing hormone- and alpha-subunit-secreting tumors from acromegalic patients responsive to octreotide. Bertherat J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov;79(5):1457–64

Safety and efficacy of long-term octreotide therapy of acromegaly: results of a multicenter trial in 103 patients—a clinical research center study. Newman CB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep;80(9):2768–75

Continuous versus intermittent subcutaneous infusion of octreotide in the treatment of acromegaly. Harris AG, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;35(1):59–71 (59 ref.)

Treatment of acromegaly with octreotide: effectiveness and tolerability of its pulsatile administration by portable pump. Giusti M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1995 May;86(5):189–94

[Treatment of acromegaly with a new slow release somatostatin analog, lanreotide] Boucekkine C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1994;55(6):261–9 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long acting sandostatine (sandostatine LAR) in the treatment of acromegaly] Priou A, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1995;56(3):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effective treatment with constant subcutaneous infusion of octreotide in a patient with acromegaly associated with diabetic pre-coma and diabetes insipidus] Abe T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov 20;70(9):1029–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Non-islet cell tumour induced hypoglycaemia with acromegaloid facial and acral swelling. Trivedi N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Apr;42(4):433–5

Acromegaly, diabetes insipidus, and visual loss caused by metastatic growth hormone-releasing hormone-producing malignant pancreatic endocrine tumor in the pituitary gland. Case report. Genka S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct; 83(4):719–23

GENETICS

[Familial pituitary tumor with somatotropic compromise] Ayala Ruiz AR, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Apr; 63:163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of elevated growth hormone concentrations on the phenotype and functions of human lymphocytes and natural killer cells. Kotzmann H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Dec;60(6):618–25

[The CD2, CD4 and CD8 mRNA expression of T lymphocytes in patients with acromegaly and hyperprolactinemia] Liu JX, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;74(9):523–6, 581 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Inverse correlation between insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 and insulin in patients with acromegaly during treatment with the somatostatin analogue octreotide. Fredstorp L, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Oct; 41(4):495–501

Body composition in active acromegaly during treatment with octreotide: a double-blind, placebo-controlled cross-over study. Hansen TB, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Sep;41(3):323–9

ACTH secretion, circadian variations of salivary free and total serum cortisol and urinary 17-OHCS excretion in active acromegaly following bromocriptine treatment. Ostrowska Z, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1994 Jun;28(2):89–95

Measurement of salivary insulin-like growth factor-I in acromegaly: comparison with serum insulin-like growth factor-I and growth hormone concentrations. Halimi S, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Sep;32(9):705–7

Persistence of somatostatinergic tone in acromegaly. Attanasio R, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;132(1):27–31

Presence of somatostatin receptors negatively coupled to adenylate cyclase in ectopic growth hormone-releasing hormone- and alpha-subunit-secreting tumors from acromegalic patients responsive to octreotide. Bertherat J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov;79(5):1457–64

Energy metabolism and substrate oxidation in acromegaly. O'Sullivan AJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb; 80(2):486–91

GH regulation in acromegaly. Liuzzi A, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1993 Jul–Dec;6(3–4):339–43 (18 ref.)

Erythrocyte insulin-like growth factor-I receptor evaluation in normal subjects, acromegalics, and growth hormone-deficient and insulin-dependent diabetic children. el-Andere W, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jul;44(7):923–8

A re-evaluation of the prolactin-releasing activity of growth hormone-releasing hormone in acromegaly in vivo. Watanobe H, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Feb;28(2):73–8

Octreotide stimulates insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1: a novel mechanism of drug action on acromegaly. Melmed S. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 13):65–9 (14 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiopulmonary performance during exercise in acromegaly, and the effects of acute suppression of growth hormone hypersecretion with octreotide. Giustina A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 15;75(15):1042–7

Gender-dependent variability of signal-averaged electrocardiogram in acromegaly. Maffei P, et al. **Cardiology** 1995;86(2):114–9

Body composition assessed by bioelectrical impedance analysis (BIA) and the correlation with plasma insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) in normal Japanese subjects and patients with acromegaly and GH deficiency. Hu HY, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Feb;41(1):63–9

Effect of octreotide on fasting gall bladder emptying, antroduodenal motility, and motilin release in acromegaly. Stolk MF, et al. **Gut** 1995 May;36(5):755–60

Growth hormone secretion in recently operated acromegalic patients. van den Berg G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec;79(6):1706–15

Insulin resistance and WHO criteria for impaired glucose tolerance [letter; comment] Odawara M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 18;345(8947):450. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 27;344(8922):585–9. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1705.

Acromegaly. Clinical and biochemical features in 500 patients. Ezzat S, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1994 Sep; 73(5):233–40

Lack of involvement of the cholinergic mechanism in vasoactive intestinal peptide- and peptide-histidine methionine-induced growth hormone (GH) responses in acromegaly: comparison with the GH responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone and GH-releasing hormone. Watanobe H, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Aug; 27(2):85–90

[Effect of growth hormone on sleep energy] Aström CP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 3;156(40):5849–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

RADIOTHERAPY

The lack of melatonin rhythm in active acromegaly after radiotherapy. Zwirska-Korczala K, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1994 Jun;28(2):97–103

Do "so-called" normal growth hormone concentrations (2–5 micrograms/l) indicate cure in acromegaly? Levitt NS, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Apr;27(4):185–8

SURGERY

Do "so-called" normal growth hormone concentrations (2–5 micrograms/l) indicate cure in acromegaly? Levitt NS, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Apr;27(4):185–8

Growth hormone secretion in recently operated acromegalic patients. van den Berg G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec;79(6):1706–15

Novel features of tumors that secrete both growth hormone and prolactin in acromegaly. Nyquist P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Aug;35(2):179–83; discussion 183–4

Perioperative management and surgical outcome of the acromegalic patient with sleep apnea. Piper JG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan;36(1):70–4; discussion 74–5

Pituitary surgery in elderly patients with acromegaly. Puchner MJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr;36(4):677–83; discussion 683–4

Factors determining the long-term outcome of surgery for acromegaly. Osman IA, et al. **QJM** 1994 Oct;87(10):617–23

THERAPY

Diagnosis and treatment of acromegaly. Maugans TA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Jul;52(1):207–13 (29 ref.)

Consensus statement: benefits versus risks of medical therapy for acromegaly. Acromegaly Therapy Consensus

Development Panel. **Am J Med** 1994 Nov;97(5):468–73 (0 ref.)
Management of acromegaly: a review. Krishna AY, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Dec;308(6):370–5 (58 ref.)
Acromegaly. Sassolas G. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994; 5:44–8
McCune–Albright syndrome and acromegaly: clinical studies and responses to treatment in five cases. Chanson P, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;131(3):229–34
Clinical aspects of growth hormone excess: achievements and problems. Quabbe HJ. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1993 Jul–Dec; 6(3–4):333–8 (44 ref.)

URINE

[Normal values of growth hormone assay in urine in adults, established with a commercial kit] Braschi S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Jun;42(6):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ACROMIOCLAVICULAR JOINT

Rotator cuff tear and acromioclavicular joint cyst. Lizaur Utrilla A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1995;61(2):144–6
The arthroscopic Mumford procedure: an analysis of results. Snyder SJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Apr;11(2):157–64
Acromioclavicular joint [letter; comment] Hewson D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 May;24(5):924. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1995 Jan;24(1):57.
Musculoskeletal medicine tip. Injection into acromioclavicular joint [see comments] Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jan;24(1):57. Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1995 May;24(5):924.
A case of acromioclavicular dislocation with epiphyseal separation of the coracoid process [letter] Combalia–Aleu A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jul;(316):286
Arthroscopic management of the acromioclavicular joint disorder. A review. Henry MH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jul;(316):276–83 (25 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Localization of the acromioclavicular joint. Harding WG 3rd, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Nov;23(11):898–900

INJURIES

Reconstruction of complete acromioclavicular separations (Tossy III) using PDS-banding as augmentation: experience in 64 cases. Hessmann M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1995 May–Jun;95(3):147–51
Surgical treatment of Allman type III acromio–clavicular dislocation. A long–term follow–up study. De Tullio V, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(3):300–2
Acromioclavicular separation. Reconstruction using synthetic loop augmentation. Morrison DS, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(1):105–10
Surgical treatment of complete acromioclavicular dislocations. Weinstein DM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 May–Jun;23(3):324–31
Surgical treatment of acromioclavicular dislocation. Pfahler M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(6):308–11
Acromioclavicular dislocations: treatment by coracoacromial ligamentoplasty. Dumontier C, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;4(2):130–4
Mid–shaft fracture of the clavicle with grade III acromioclavicular separation. Heinz WM, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;4(2):141–2
Acromioclavicular dislocation with epiphyseal separation of the coracoid process: report of a case and review of the literature. Combalia A, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 May; 38(5):812–5 (26 ref.)
[Treatment of acromioclavicular joint dislocation with the Rahmanzadeh joint plate] Voigt C, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Jun;24(4):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of acromioclavicular joint dislocation by tension band and ligament suture] Winkler H, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Jun;24(4):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Management of complete acromioclavicular dislocation with resorbable fixation material (PDS cord)] Mettler M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Jul;60(5):851–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities of ultrasound diagnosis in Tossy type III acromioclavicular joint injuries in comparison with loaded roentgen images] Matter HP, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1995 Mar;9(1):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative study of surgically treated shoulder injuries with or without metal implants] Haaker R, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Jul–Aug;132(4):306–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of the Weber method in treatment of acromioclavicular dislocation] Fabicki A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1992;57(1–3):238–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Early results of coracoclavicular ligament reconstruction with carbon fiber prosthesis in patients with acromioclavicular dislocation] Milka S, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1994;59(6):491–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Injury of the acromial end of the clavicle imitating dislocation of the acromio–clavicular joint] Pizio Z, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Reconstruction of complete acromioclavicular separations (Tossy III) using PDS-banding as augmentation: experience in 64 cases. Hessmann M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1995 May–Jun;95(3):147–51
A sublabral foramen must not be confused with a Bankart lesion [letter; comment] Williams MM, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Oct;10(5):586. Comment on: Arthroscopy 1994 Jun;10(3):241–7.
Distal clavicular excision: a detailed functional assessment. Petchell JF, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Apr;65(4):262–6
Repair of complete acromioclavicular separations using the acromioclavicular–hook plate. Sim E, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 May;(314):134–42
A preliminary report of acromioclavicular joint reconstruction with clavicular corticotomy. Berg EE. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;4(2):135–40
Arthroscopic resection of the distal clavicle with a superior approach. Flatow EL, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;4(1 Pt 1):41–50
Surgical resection of the distal clavicle. Novak PJ, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;4(1 Pt 1):35–40
[Results of surgical treatment for acromioclavicular joint dislocation using the carbon fiber prosthesis] Kotela I. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1995;60(2):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Early results of coracoclavicular ligament reconstruction with carbon fiber prosthesis in patients with acromioclavicular dislocation] Milka S, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1994;59(6):491–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Technical note: measuring the coracoclavicular distance with ultrasound—a new technique. Sluming VA. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Feb;68(806):189–93

ACROMION

[Subacromial impingement. Evaluating the concept—diagnosis—therapeutic concepts] Rupp S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1995 May 30;113(15):223–6 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital subacromial stenosis. Burkhart SS. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Feb;11(1):63–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Excursion of the rotator cuff under the acromion. Patterns of subacromial contact. Flatow EL, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):779–88
Acromial arch shape: assessment with MR imaging. Peh WC, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May;195(2):501–5

INJURIES

Fractures of Acromion [letter; comment] Husien AM. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Feb;50(2):132. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1994 Aug;49(8):563–5.
Fractures of the acromion in tetanus neonatorum [corrected] [published erratum appears in Clin Radiol 1994 Nov;49(11):844] [see comments] Kalideen JM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Aug;49(8):563–5. Comment in: Clin Radiol 1995 Feb;50(2):132.
Stress fracture of the acromion: an unusual mechanism and review of the literature. Hall RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan;77(1):153–4 (7 ref.)
In response to article by Kuhn et al [letter; comment] Taylor J. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Aug;8(4):359. Comment on: J Orthop Trauma 1994;8(1):6–13.
Fractures of the acromion in young children and a description of a variant in acromial ossification which may mimic a fracture. Currarino G, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994; 24(4):251–5
Pseudarthrosis of the acromion—a differential diagnosis in anterolateral shoulder pain. Naested J, et al. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 1995 Apr;5(2):105–6

PATHOLOGY

The 'hooked' acromion revisited. Edelson JG. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Mar;77(2):284–7
The coracoacromial arch: MR evaluation and correlation with rotator cuff pathology. Farley TE, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Nov;23(8):641–5
Chondroblastoma of the acromion. Holt EM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Apr;24(3):223–4
Isolated subacromial bursal fluid on MRI of the shoulder in symptomatic patients: correlation with arthroscopic findings. Monu JU, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Oct; 23(7):529–33
[Role of the subacromial space on development of the inpingement syndrome. I] Sperner G. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Jun;98(6):301–8 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of the subacromial space on development of the impingement syndrome. II] Sperner G. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Jun;98(6):309–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Acromial angle on radiographs of the shoulder: correlation with the impingement syndrome and rotator cuff tears. Tuite MJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep; 165(3):609–13
[A radiological study of the acromial arch in shoulder impingement syndrome. Proposal of a variant in Neer's projection] La Fianza A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Dec;88(6):844–6 (Ita)

SURGERY

Arthroscopic subacromial decompression: two– to seven–year follow–up. Roye RP, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Jun;11(3):301–6
Débridement of degenerative, irreparable lesions of the rotator cuff. Rockwood CA Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jun;77(6):857–66
Os acromiale in a baseball catcher. Sterling JC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jun;27(6):795–9
[Endoscopic acromioplasty in total rupture of the rotator cuff] Jaffe M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(5):369–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ACROSIN

ANALYSIS

Sperm acrosin levels in semen: comparison between ACCU–SPERM and Kennedy's methods. Ikemoto I, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 Sep–Oct;26(5):271–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of acrosin by serpins. A suicide substrate mechanism. Hermans JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 21; 34(11):3678–85
Glycosylated boar spermadhesin AWN–1 isoforms. Biological origin, structural characterization by lectin mapping, localization of O–glycosylation sites, and effect of glycosylation on ligand binding. Calvete JJ, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Oct;375(10):667–73
Interaction of non–aggregated boar AWN–1 and AQN–3 with phospholipid matrices. A model for coating of spermadhesins to the sperm surface. Dostàlovà Z, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 Apr;376(4):237–42
Acrosin inhibitor, 4'-acetamidophenyl 4–guanidinobenzoate, an experimental vaginal contraceptive with anti–HIV activity. Bourinbaiar AS, et al. **Contraception** 1995 May; 51(5):319–22

BIOSYNTHESIS

DNA–protein binding studies in the 5' flanking region of rat proacrosin gene which is transcribed in diploid germ cells. Kremling H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 Mar; 376(3):187–93
Proacrosin gene expression in rat spermatogenic cells. Raab LS, et al. **J Androl** 1994 May–Jun;15(3):244–9

CHEMISTRY

Purification, characterization, and N–terminal amino acid sequence of the adenylyl cyclase–activating protease from bovine sperm. Adeniran AJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Mar; 52(3):490–9
Amino acid sequences of porcine Sp38 and proacrosin required for binding to the zona pellucida. Mori E, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;168(2):575–83

GENETICS

DNA–protein binding studies in the 5' flanking region of rat proacrosin gene which is transcribed in diploid germ cells. Kremling H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 Mar; 376(3):187–93
Functional and molecular characterization of the transcriptional regulatory region of the proacrosin gene. Nayernia K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23; 269(51):32181–6
Mapping of the gene encoding bovine preproacrosin (ACR) to chromosome BTA 5 region q35. Friedl R, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Dec;5(12):830–1
Assignment of the porcine acrosin gene, ACR, to chromosome 5p15 by fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH). Rettenberger G, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Jan; 6(1):60–1

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of a novel acrosin–like enzyme from boar cauda epididymal sperm. Akama K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;116(2):464–70

METABOLISM

Golden hamster perivitelline spermatozoa do not show proacrosin/acrosin at the inner acrosomal membrane. Yunes R, et al. **Biol Res** 1992;25(2):91–3
Sperm–zona pellucida binding of human sperm is correlated with the immunocytochemical presence of proacrosin and acrosin in the sperm heads but not with the proteolytic activity of acrosin. Francavilla S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec;62(6):1226–33

ACROSIN

PHYSIOLOGY

Sperin from mice carrying a targeted mutation of the acrosin gene can penetrate the oocyte zona pellucida and effect fertilization. Baba T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16; 269(50):31845–9

ACROSOMAL PROTEINASE see ACROSIN

ACROSOME

Acrobeads test using monoclonal antibody–coated immunobeads: clinical application. Fuse H, et al. **Arch Androl** 1995 Jan–Feb;34(1):1–7

Fertilization and pregnancy with acrosome intact sperm by intracytoplasmic sperm injection in patients with disordered zona pellucida–induced acrosome reaction. Liu DY, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jul;64(1):116–21

CHEMISTRY

Actin, alpha–actinin, and spectrin with specific associations with the postacrosomal and acrosomal domains of bovine spermatozoa. Yagi A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Jan;241(1):77–87

Evidence for the existence of lipid–diffusion barriers in the equatorial segment of human spermatozoa. Arts EG, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 15;304 (Pt 1):211–8

Human SP–10: acrosomal distribution, processing, and fate after the acrosome reaction. Foster JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Dec;51(6):1222–31

Purification of lysophospholipase of human spermatozoa and its implication in the acrosome reaction. Lepage N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Mar;52(3):616–24

A domain–specific 50–kilodalton structural protein of the acrosomal matrix is processed and released during the acrosome reaction in the guinea pig. Westbrook–Case VA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jul;51(1):1–13

Three–dimensional structure of the acrosomal filament of Limulus sperm by 400 kV electron cryomicroscopy. Schmid MF, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Apr;68(4 Suppl):8S–11S

Sorting of the domain–specific acrosomal matrix protein AM50 during spermiogenesis in the guinea pig. Westbrook–Case VA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jan; 167(1):338–49

Isolation, characterization, and primary structure of three major proteins obtained from Mytilus edulis sperm. Takagi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;116(3):598–605

The sperm acrosomal matrix contains a novel member of the pentaxin family of calcium–dependent binding proteins. Noland TD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23; 269(51):32607–14

Apexin, an acrosomal pentaxin. Reid MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32615–20

Inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptors selectively localized to the acrosomes of mammalian sperm. Walensky LD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;130(4):857–69

Identification and characterization of a 27 kDa acrosome protein of human sperm defined by a monoclonal antibody with fertilization–blocking effect. Dubova–Mihailova M, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Mar;26(2):97–110

DRUG EFFECTS

Dual effect of spermine on acrosomal exocytosis in capacitated bovine spermatozoa. Rubinstein S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 28;1266(2):196–200

Purification and partial characterization of acrosome reaction inhibiting glycoprotein from human seminal plasma. Drisdel RC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jul;53(1):201–8

Recombinant human zona pellucida protein ZP3 produced by chinese hamster ovary cells induces the human sperm acrosome reaction and promotes sperm–egg fusion. van Duin M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Oct;51(4):607–17

The acrosome reaction in digitonin–permeabilized sea urchin sperm in the absence of the natural inducer. Castellano LE, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 May;67(1):23–31

Progesterone–induced acrosome reaction: potential role for sperm acrosome antigen–1 in fertilization. Brucker C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct;9(10):1897–902

Effects of pentoxifylline and progesterone on human sperm capacitation and acrosome reaction. Kay VJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2318–23

Incubation of spermatozoa from asthenozoospermic semen samples with pentoxifylline and 2–deoxyadenosine: variability in hyperactivation and acrosome reaction rates. Tournaye H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Nov;9(11):2038–43

Induction of acrosome reaction in fresh and frozen–thawed bovine spermatozoa by platelet activating factor. Aravindakshan TV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1995 Feb; 33(2):87–90

Phosphatidylcholine enhances the acrosomal responsiveness of human sperm. Cross NL. **J Androl** 1994 Sep–Oct; 15(5):484–8

Capacitation in vitro of stallion spermatozoa: comparison of progesterone–induced acrosome reactions in fertile and subfertile males. Meyers SA, et al. **J Androl** 1995 Jan–Feb; 16(1):47–54

Monoclonal antibodies which recognize equatorial segment epitopes presented de novo following the A23187–induced acrosome reaction of guinea pig sperm. Allen CA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Feb;108 (Pt 2):767–77

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies specific for human sperm: effect of CRL–10 on acrosome reaction. García–Framis V, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Sep;145(7):533–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of rabbit sperm acrosomal enzymes by gossypol. Yuan YY, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Feb;40(2):228–32

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody to a human intra–acrosomal antigen that inhibits fertilization. Jimenez C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Dec;51(6):1117–25

Anti–human sperm monoclonal antibody HS–11: a potential marker to detect bovine sperm capacitation and acrosome reaction in vitro. Rajamahendran R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Aug;101(3):539–45

METABOLISM

Progesterone–mediated efflux of cytosolic chloride during the human sperm acrosome reaction. Turner KO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24;213(3):774–80

Sequence of a rabbit sperm zona pellucida binding protein and localization during the acrosome reaction. Richardson RT, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Oct;165(2):688–701

A 70 kDa protein is transferred from the outer acrosomal to the plasma membrane during capacitation. Spungin B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 2;357(1):98–102

Sequence and domain organization of scruin, an actin–cross–linking protein in the acrosomal process of Limulus sperm. Way M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jan; 128(1–2):51–60

Binding of pig sperm receptor in the zona pellucida to the boar sperm acrosome. Yonezawa N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Jan;103(1):1–8

Vitronectin is an intrinsic protein of human spermatozoa released during the acrosome reaction. Fusi FM, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Nov;39(3):337–43

Characterization of two antigenically related integral membrane proteins of the guinea pig sperm periacrosomal plasma membrane. Westbrook–Case VA, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Nov;39(3):309–21

Extraordinary divergence and positive Darwinian selection in a fusagenic protein coating the acrosomal process of abalone spermatozoa. Swanson WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4957–61

Calmodulin binding proteins in the membrane vesicles released during the acrosome reaction and in the perinuclear material in isolated acrosome reacted sperm heads. Hernández EO, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1994 Dec; 26(6):849–65

PHYSIOLOGY

Atrial natriuretic peptide induces acrosomal exocytosis in bovine spermatozoa. Zamir N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):E216–21

Ovarian stimulation protocol and the outcome of in vitro fertilization are not related to the ability of follicular fluid to induce sperm acrosome reaction. Ramirez JP, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 Sep–Oct;26(5):303–4

Purification and partial characterization of acrosome reaction inhibiting glycoprotein from human seminal plasma. Drisdel RC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jul;53(1):201–8

Human SP–10: acrosomal distribution, processing, and fate after the acrosome reaction. Foster JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Dec;51(6):1222–31

Evidence that a GABAA–like receptor is involved in progesterone–induced acrosomal exocytosis in mouse spermatozoa. Shi QX, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Feb; 52(2):373–81

Effect of protein kinase C stimulators on zona pellucida binding and the acrosome reaction of macaque sperm. Tollner TL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jun;52(6):1418–25

A domain–specific 50–kilodalton structural protein of the acrosomal matrix is processed and released during the acrosome reaction in the guinea pig. Westbrook–Case VA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jul;51(1):1–13

A new method to detect acrosome–reacted spermatozoa using biotinylated soybean trypsin inhibitor. Arts EG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Nov;62(5):1044–55

Are capacitation or calcium ion influx required for the human sperm acrosome reaction? Bielfeld P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec;62(6):1255–61

Relationship between acrosome reactions and hamster egg penetration after ionophore challenge in absence of teratozoospermia. Francavilla F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jun;63(6):1301–5

Relevance of acrosome function in the evaluation of semen in vitro fertilizing ability. Parinaud J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar;63(3):598–603

A time course study of capacitation and the acrosome reaction in human spermatozoa using a revised chlortetracycline pattern classification. Perry RL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jul;64(1):150–9

Effect of peritoneal fluid, follicular fluid, and their volumetric mixture on acrosomal reactivity in vitro. Revelli A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jan;63(1):200–3

Alleviation of acrosome reaction prematurity by sperm treatment with egg yolk. Tesarik J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jan;63(1):153–7

Analysis of the extent to which sperm movement can predict the results of ionophore–enhanced functional assays of the acrosome reaction and sperm–oocyte fusion. Aiken J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct;9(10):1867–74

Endometriosis and infertility: raised iron concentration in the peritoneal fluid and its effect on the acrosome reaction. Arumugam K. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9(6):1153–7

Progesterone–induced acrosome reaction: potential role for sperm acrosome antigen–1 in fertilization. Brucker C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct;9(10):1897–902

Acrosome reaction inducibility predicts fertilization success at in–vitro fertilization. Calvo L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct;9(10):1880–6

Characterization and frequency distribution of sperm acrosome reaction among normal and infertile men. Calvo L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct;9(10):1875–9

Effect of pentoxifylline and progesterone on human sperm capacitation and acrosomal exocytosis. DasGupta S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Nov;9(11):2103–9

Disordered acrosome reaction of spermatozoa bound to the zona pellucida: a newly discovered sperm defect causing infertility with reduced sperm–zona pellucida penetration and reduced fertilization in vitro. Liu DY, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Sep;9(9):1694–700

The use of anticlusterin monoclonal antibodies for the combined assessment of human sperm morphology and acrosome integrity. O'Bryan MK, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Aug;9(8):1490–6

The influence of sperm morphology and the acrosome reaction on fertilization outcome after sub–zonal injection (SZI) of human spermatozoa. Payne D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jul;9(7):1281–8

The acrosome reaction to ionophore challenge test: assay reproducibility, effect of sexual abstinence and results for fertile men. Troup SA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Nov; 9(11):2079–83

Superoxide anion production by human spermatozoa as a part of the ionophore–induced acrosome reaction process. Griveau JF, et al. **Int J Androl** 1995 Apr;18(2):67–74

Separation of human semen on Percoll gradients: effect on percentage of motile and morphologically normal sperm and proportion of acrosome reacted sperm. Singer R, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1995 May–Jun;40(3):161–6

Nanovid microscopy for assessing sperm membrane changes induced by in vitro capacitating and acrosomal reacting procedures. Degelos SD, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Sep–Oct; 15(5):462–7

Characterization of two second messenger pathways and their interactions in eliciting the human sperm acrosome reaction. Doherty CM, et al. **J Androl** 1995 Jan–Feb; 16(1):36–46

Interleukin–6 enhances the fertilizing capacity of human sperm by increasing capacitation and acrosome reaction. Naz RK, et al. **J Androl** 1994 May–Jun;15(3):228–33

Induced acrosome reactions as fertility predictor. Coetzee K, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Oct;11(9):470–3

Movement of axoplasmic organelles on actin filaments assembled on acrosomal processes: evidence for a barbed–end–directed organelle motor. Langford GM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Aug;107 (Pt 8):2291–8

Sperm exocytosis reconstructed in a cell–free system: evidence for the involvement of phospholipase C and actin filaments in membrane fusion. Spungin B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jun;108 (Pt 6):2525–35

In vitro motility of immunoadsorbed brain myosin–V using a Limulus acrosomal process and optical tweezer–based assay. Wolenski JS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1489–96

Effect of various capacitation systems on bovine sperm motion characteristics, acrosome integrity, and induction of hyperactivation. Iqbal N, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jan; 78(1):91–102

Calcium influx into mouse spermatozoa activated by solubilized mouse zona pellucida, monitored with the calcium fluorescent indicator, fluo–3. Inhibition of the influx by three inhibitors of the zona pellucida induced acrosome reaction: tyrphostin A48, pertussis toxin, and 3–quinuclidinyl benzilate. Bailey JL, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Nov;39(3):297–308

Ca(2+)–regulating mechanisms that modulate bull sperm capacitation and acrosomal exocytosis as determined by chlortetracycline analysis. Fraser LR, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Feb;40(2):233–41

Comparison of the ability of progesterone and heat solubilized porcine zona pellucida to initiate the porcine sperm acrosome reaction in vitro. Melendrez CS, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Dec;39(4):433–8

Solubilization and partial purification from mouse sperm membranes of the specific binding activity for 3–quinuclidinyl benzilate, a potent inhibitor of the zona pellucida–induced acrosome reaction. Ward CR, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Dec;39(4):423–32

Exocytosis in spermatozoa in response to progesterone and zona pellucida. Roldan ER, et al. **Science** 1994 Dec 2; 266(5190):1578–81

Suitability of the intact acrosome method for the prediction of fertility in bovine artificial insemination. Cumming IR. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 25;136(12):289–91

[Acrosomal function and male fertility] Fénichel P. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Nov;22(11):675–81 (51 ref.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Acrosomal status in fresh and frozen/thawed stallion spermatozoa evaluated by scanning electron microscopy. Grøndahl C, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Aug; 190(2):195–200

Three-dimensional structure of the acrosomal filament of Limulus sperm by 400 kV electron cryomicroscopy. Schmid MF, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Apr;68(4 Suppl):8S–11S

Fertilization and pregnancy after intracytoplasmic microinjection of acrosomeless spermatozoa. Lundin K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec;62(6):1266–7

Spermatogenesis and ultrastructure of a peculiar acrosomal formation in the musk shrew, Suncus murinus. Kurohmaru M, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Dec;185 (Pt 3):503–9

Sequence and domain organization of scruin, an actin-cross-linking protein in the acrosomal process of Limulus sperm. Way M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jan; 128(1–2):51–60

Assessment of acrosomal integrity of vervet monkey spermatozoa after cryopreservation. Conradie E, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Jul;23(5):315–6

Effect of acrosome defects and sperm chromatin decondensation on fertility and litter size in the rabbit. Preliminary electron-microscopic study. Courtens JL, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994;34(5):427–37

ACROSPIROMA, ECCRINE

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Multiple palmoplantar keratoses, basaliomas and porocarcinomas after arsenic therapy] Junge J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Mar;46(3):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Immunohistochemistry of eccrine poroma and porocarcinoma—more than acrosyringeal tumors? Wollina U, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1995;139:303–16

GENETICS

Cytogenetic heterogeneity in a clear cell hidradenoma of the skin. Gorunova L, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Oct; 77(1):26–32

PATHOLOGY

Pedal papule. Eccrine porocarcinoma (EPC) in association with poroma. Spencer DM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Feb; 131(2):211, 214

Assessment of cellular proliferation of eccrine acrospiromas and eccrine sweat gland carcinomas by AgNOR counting and immunohistochemical demonstration of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) and Ki-67. Ansai S, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1995 Jan;20(1):27–34

Eccrine poroma in an unusual location. Kircik L, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Sep;54(3):183–4

Malignant hidroacanthoma simplex. A case report and literature review. Piqué E, et al. **Dermatology** 1995; 190(1):72–6 (20 ref.)

Malignant clear cell hidradenoma of the upper lip. Orlandi RR, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):443–9 (32 ref.)

Malignant eccrine acrospiroma of the breast. Cyrlak D, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Apr;34(4):271–3

Malignant eccrine acrospiroma. A case study [letter] Kauderer C, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Feb; 85(2):116–7

A case of multiple eccrine porocarcinoma with stepping-stone distribution on the foot. Ujihara M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):450–7

Calcification of eccrine poroma. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Dec;21(12):979–81

Stump the experts. Eccrine acrospiroma. Marsico R, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec;20(12):787, 845

ACRYLAMIDES

Acrylamide-induced peripheral neuropathy in normal and neurofilament-deficient Japanese quails. Takahashi A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(1):17–22

Immobilized pH gradients: new pK values of acrylamido buffers in poly(N-acryloylaminoethoxyethanol) matrices. Bossi A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Aug–Sep; 15(8–9):1112–7

Acrylamide. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1994; 60:389–433 (162 ref.)

N-methylolacrylamide. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1994;60:435–43 (26 ref.)

Graft copolymers that exhibit temperature-induced phase transitions over a wide range of pH. Chen G, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 5;373(6509):49–52

Distance-dependent fluorescence quenching of tryptophan by acrylamide. Lakowicz JR, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Sep;60(3):205–14

CHEMISTRY

Acrylamide in polyacrylamide gels can modify proteins during electrophoresis. Bonaventura C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Oct;222(1):44–8

Molecular modeling of acrylamide derivatives: the case of N-acryloylaminoethoxyethanol versus acrylamide and trisacryl. Miertus S, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Aug–Sep; 15(8–9):1104–11

Interaction of tryptophan residues of cytochrome P450scc with a highly specific fluorescence quencher, a substrate analogue, compared to acrylamide and iodide. Lange R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 15;226(3):963–70

Use of sialylated or sulfated derivatives and acrylamide copolymers of Gal beta 1,3GalNAc alpha- and GalNAc alpha- to determine the specificities of blood group T- and Tn-specific lectins and the copolymers to measure anti-T and anti-Tn antibody levels in cancer patients. Chen Y, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1995 Feb;12(1):55–62

Biochemo-mechanical function of urease-loaded gels. Kokufuta E, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;6(1):35–40

Modulating the phase transition temperature and thermosensitivity in N-isopropylacrylamide copolymer gels. Yoshida R, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994; 6(6):585–98

Synthesis of poly(N-acetyl-beta-lactosaminide-carrying acrylamide): chemical-enzymatic hybrid process. Kobayashi K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;242:226–35

METABOLISM

Purification and characterization of an amidase from an acrylamide-degrading Rhodococcus sp. Nawaz MS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Sep;60(9):3343–8

Formation of N-7-(2-carbamoyl-2-hydroxyethyl)guanine in DNA of the mouse and the rat following intraperitoneal administration of [14C]acrylamide. Segerbäck D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):1161–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of cytoskeleton-reactive agents on aqueous outflow facility in a porcine ocular anterior segment preparation. Quinn RF, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;30(1):4–10

Palytoxin. Recent electrophysiological and pharmacological evidence for several mechanisms of action. Frelin C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;26(1):33–7 (39 ref.)

Effects of acrylamide on cotransmission in perivascular sympathetic and sensory nerves. Münch G, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Nov;49(3):197–205

Effect of a 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor, AL-3264, on propranolol-induced bronchoconstriction in guinea-pigs. Songür N, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1995 Mar; 11(2):175–85

Inhibitory effect of AL-3264, a new antiallergic agent, on the Prausnitz-Küstner reaction and leukotriene production in monkeys. Yakuo I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 67(3):263–6

Na,K-ATPase characterized in artificial membranes. 2. Successive measurement of ATP-driven Rb-accumulation, ouabain-blocked Rb-flux and palytoxin-induced Rb-efflux. Anner BM, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1994 Oct-Dec;11(4):247–54

Involvement of the Na,K-ATPase in the induction of ion channels by palytoxin. Kim SY, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 May; 351(5):542–54

Acrylamide increases in vitro calcium and calmodulin-dependent kinase-mediated phosphorylation of rat brain and spinal cord neurofilament proteins. Reagan KE, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Aug;25(2):133–43

Acrylamide alters neurofilament protein gene expression in rat brain. Endo H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Jul; 19(7):815–20

Attenuation of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase activity and ATP levels in rat brain synaptosomes by acrylamide. Sabri MI. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Nov; 19(11):1439–44

Interaction of palytoxin with red cells: structure-function studies. Tosteson MT, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Jun;33(6):799–807

TOXICITY

The volume of Purkinje cells decreases in the cerebellum of acrylamide-intoxicated rats, but no cells are lost. Overgaard Larsen J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994; 88(4):307–12

Effect of palytoxin on endothelium-dependent and -independent relaxation in rat aortic rings. Taylor TJ, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jan-Feb;15(1):5–12

Acrylamide arrests mitosis and prevents chromosome migration in the absence of changes in spindle microtubules. Sickles DW, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Jan; 44(1):73–86

Acrylamide: a review of its genotoxicity and an assessment of heritable genetic risk. Dearfield KL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Aug;330(1–2):71–99 (88 ref.)

Developmental neurotoxicity evaluation of acrylamide in Sprague-Dawley rats. Wise LD, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 Mar-Apr;17(2):189–98

Acrylamide-induced distal axon degeneration: a proposed mechanism of action. LoPachin RM Jr, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Summer;15(2):247–59 (118 ref.)

Modulation of acrylamide-induced neurochemical and behavioral deficits by cerebellar transplants in rats. Husain R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov;49(3):443–8

In vitro acrylamide exposure alters growth cone morphology. Martenson CH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 131(1):119–29

The effect of acrylamide and other sulfhydryl alkylators on the ability of dynein and kinesin to translocate microtubules in vitro. Martenson CH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;133(1):73–81

Palytoxin-induced transmitter release in the autonomic nervous system of the rat. Posangi J, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Aug;32(8):965–75

ACRYLATES

Effect of methylene blue on the fracture toughness of acrylic bone cement. Lewis G. **Biomaterials** 1994 Oct; 15(12):1024–8

2-ethylhexyl acrylate. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1994;60:475–86 (40 ref.)

Densely crosslinked polymer networks of poly(ethylene glycol) in trimethylolpropane triacrylate for cell-adhesion-resistant surfaces. Drumheller PD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Feb;29(2):207–15

In vitro hydroxyapatite deposition onto a film surface-grated with organophosphate polymer. Tretinnikov ON, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Nov;28(11):1365–73

Dynamic creep behavior of acrylic bone cement. Verdonschot N, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 May; 29(5):575–81

Graft copolymers that exhibit temperature-induced phase transitions over a wide range of pH. Chen G, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 5;373(6509):49–52

[Experimental studies of the risks of endocapsular polymerization of injectable intraocular lenses] Hettlich HJ, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Jun;92(3):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

1987: Endoscopic gluing of bronchopleural fistula. Updated in 1994. Torre M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep; 58(3):901–2

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Occupational allergy to acrylates—study of cases] Kieć-Swierczyńska M. **Med Pr** 1994;45(4):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

Polymer networks with grafted cell adhesion peptides for highly biospecific cell adhesive substrates. Drumheller PD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;222(2):380–8

Membrane solubilization by a hydrophobic polyelectrolyte: surface activity and membrane binding. Thomas JL, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Sep;67(3):1101–6

Molecular modeling of acrylamide derivatives: the case of N-acryloylaminoethoxyethanol versus acrylamide and trisacryl. Miertus S, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Aug–Sep; 15(8–9):1104–11

Biochemo-mechanical function of urease-loaded gels. Kokufuta E, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;6(1):35–40

Michael additions for syntheses of neoglycoproteins. Romanowska A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;242:90–101

In vitro and in vivo evaluation of mucoadhesive microspheres prepared for the gastrointestinal tract using polyglycerol esters of fatty acids and a poly(acrylic acid) derivative. Akiyama Y, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Mar;12(3):397–405

Mechanical properties of dry and wet cellulosic and acrylic films prepared from aqueous colloidal polymer dispersions used in the coating of solid dosage forms. Bodmeier R, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jun;11(6):882–8

METABOLISM

Osseous concentrations of gentamicin after implantation of acrylic bone cement in sheep femora. Bunetel L, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1994 Apr-Jun; 19(2):99–105

DNA adducts of lactones, sultones, acylating agents and acrylic compounds. Solomon JJ. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994; (125):179–98 (51 ref.)

Interaction between the nonpeptide angiotensin antagonist SKF-108,566 and histidine 256 (HisVI:16) of the angiotensin type 1 receptor. Schambye HT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;47(3):425–31

PHARMACOKINETICS

Lubrithal (Leo viscous eye gel), precorneal residence time in normal and dry eyes. al-Mansouri S, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;88(2):187–94

Disposition and metabolism of acrylic acid in C3H mice and Fischer 344 rats after oral or cutaneous administration. Black KA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Jul; 45(3):291–311

Acrylic acid oxidation and tissue-to-blood partition coefficients in rat tissues. Black KA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jun;78(1):73–8

Biotransformation of acrylates. Excretion of mercapturic acids and changes in urinary carboxylic acid profile in rat dosed with ethyl and 1-butyl acrylate. Linhart I, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Oct;24(10):1043–52

PHARMACOLOGY

SB 209247, a high affinity LTB4 receptor antagonist demonstrating potent antiinflammatory activity. Sarau HM, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995; 23:275–7

Effects of tetradecylthiopropionic acid and tetradecylthioacrylic acid on rat liver lipid metabolism. Skrede S, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 15;305 (Pt 2):591–7

The chemiluminescence response of neutrophils on polymer surfaces made by glow discharge plasma polymerization. Nimeri G, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;6(8):741–9

ACRYLATES

Interaction between the nonpeptide angiotensin antagonist SKF-108,566 and histidine 256 (HisVI:16) of the angiotensin type 1 receptor. Schambye HT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;47(3):425–31

Microtubules as therapeutic target in Trypanosoma brucei brucei and Molinema desetae: action of 2-(amino-methyl)acrylophenone derivatives. Loiseau PM, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Sep;45(3):229–31

Tetradecylthioacrylic acid, a beta-oxidation metabolite of tetradecylthiopropionic acid, inhibits fatty acid activation and oxidation in rat. Skrede S, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;75:30–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of vitamin E on preventive or therapeutic effect of MFA and DTPA in cadmium toxicity. Tandon SK, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1995 Mar;8(1):59–64

TOXICITY

Assessment of structurally related chemicals: toxicity and ecotoxicity of acrylic acid and acrylic acid alkyl esters (acrylates), methacrylic acid and methacrylic acid alkyl esters (methacrylates). Greim H, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jul;31(2):2637–59 (25 ref.)

Comparison of the maximum tolerated dose (MTD) dermal response in three strains of mice following repeated exposure to acrylic acid. McLaughlin JE, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Jun;33(6):507–13

DNA adducts of lactones, sultones, acylating agents and acrylic compounds. Solomon JJ. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994; (125):179–98 (51 ref.)

Demonstration of a temporal relationship between ethyl acrylate-induced forestomach cell proliferation and carcinogenicity. Ghanayem BI, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):497–509

[DNA damage test in forestomach squamous epithelium of F344 rat following oral administration of ethyl acrylate] Morimoto K, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1990;(108):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ACRYLIC RESINS

see related

DENTAL MATERIALS

Lipid mono- and bilayer supported on polymer films: composite polymer-lipid films on solid substrates. Kühner M, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jul;67(1):217–26

An improved method for pouring DNA sequencing gels. Law JC, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Nov;17(5):850

Handling of large (300 x 400 mm), thin (0.4 mm) polyacrylamide gels and recovery as dried gels. Laywood A, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Nov;17(5):850–4

Development of a polymer-enzyme immunoassay method and its application. Liu F, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1995 Jun;21 (Pt 3):257–64

Capillary zone electrophoresis of DNA fragments in a novel polymer network: poly(N-acryloylaminoethoxyethanol). Chiari M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 May;15(5):616–22

Method for rapid electrophoretic transfer of isoelectric focusing gels to polyvinylidene difluoride. Lobert S, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jul;15(7):930–1

Capillary electrophoresis of polymerase chain reaction-amplified products in polymer networks: the case of Kennedy's disease. Nesi M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 May;15(5):644–6

Destaining of coomassie brilliant blue R-250-stained polyacrylamide gels with sodium chloride solutions. Sreeramulu G, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Mar;16(3):362–5

The relative separation efficiencies of highly concentrated, uncrosslinked or low-crosslinked polyacrylamide gels compared to conventional gels of moderate concentration and crosslinking. Zakharov SF, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Aug–Sep;15(8–9):1101–3

In situ flat embedding of monolayers and cell relocation in the acrylic resin LR white for comparative light and electron microscopy studies. Steiner M, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Dec;26(12):934–8

Hydrogel embolic agents. Theory and practice of adding radio-opacity. Link DP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Aug; 29(8):746–51

Patient survival on PAN/AN 69 membrane hemodialysis [letter; comment] Chanard J. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Jun; 4(12):2050–1. Comment on: J Am Soc Nephrol 1993 Nov;4(5):1199–204.

Repair of denture base resins using visible light-cured materials. Andreopoulos AG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Nov;72(5):462–8

Temporization of Class II gold restorations. Beasley WK. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Dec;72(6):670

An interocclusal record made of a combination of wax and acrylic resin. Bezzon OL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Sep; 72(3):334–6

A protective guard for an osseointegrated implant superstructure. Bolouri A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Dec; 72(6):671

A soldering index made with 4-META adhesive resin. Chang JC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Oct;72(4):430–2

Accuracy of freely adapted resin record bases. al Elsheikh H, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Apr;73(4):348–53

A customized mandrel for simplifying the polishing of cranial prostheses [published erratum appears in J Prosthet Dent 1995 Jan;73(1):108] Taylor JC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Oct;72(4):450

Antibody penetration into LR-White sections. Brorson SH, et al. **Micron** 1994;25(5):453–60

Confocal microscopy of thick sections from acrylamide gel embedded embryos. Germroth PG, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Apr 15;30(6):513–20

Transplantation of allogeneic hepatocytes without immunosuppression: long-term survival. Balladur P, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Feb;117(2):189–94

Demonstration of Sindbis virus antigen in Lowicryl-embedded cultured cells by immunogold staining. Booke A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Mar;41(1):35–41

[Plastic surgery in large abdominal hernias using collagen patches] Křikava K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1995 Apr;74(3):137–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Obstruction of aqueous humor outflow by cross-linked polyacrylamide microgels in bovine, monkey, and human eyes. Kaufman PL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Oct; 101(10):1672–9

CHEMISTRY

Contact transfer method: DNA transfer from polyacrylamide gel. Takeuchi M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 20; 224(2):611–2

Effects of linear polyacrylamide concentrations and applied voltages on the separation of oligonucleotides and DNA sequencing fragments by capillary electrophoresis. Manabe T, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Dec 1;66(23):4243–52

The effect of dentine conditioning with polyacrylic acid on the clinical performance of glass ionomer cement—3-year results. Tyas MJ. **Aust Dent J** 1994 Aug;39(4):220–1

Site-specific conjugation of a temperature-sensitive polymer to a genetically-engineered protein. Chilkoti A, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):504–7

Temperature-responsive bioconjugates. 3. Antibody-poly (N-isopropylacrylamide) conjugates for temperature-modulated precipitations and affinity bioseparations. Takei YG, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):577–82

Collagen-based new bioartificial polymeric materials. Giusti P, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Dec;15(15):1229–33

Silastic with polyacrylic acid filler: swelling properties, biocompatibility and potential use in cochlear implants. Seldon HL, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Nov;15(14):1161–9

Preparative isoelectric focusing in multicompartment electrolyzers: novel, hydrolytically stable and hydrophilic isoelectric membranes. Chiari M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jul;15(7):953–9

Spatial and temporal depletion of ions from noncrosslinked denaturing polyacrylamide in capillary electrophoresis. Figeys D, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Dec;15(12):1512–7

Preparative reflux electrophoresis. Margolis J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Jan;16(1):98–100

Is gravity on our way? The case of polyacrylamide gel polymerization. Righetti PG, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Aug–Sep;15(8–9):1005–13

Water-soluble poly(acrylamide-allylamine) derivatives of saccharides for protein-saccharide binding studies. Klein J, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1995 Feb;12(1):51–4

Do different dialysis-membranes affect beta 2-microglobulin kinetics during chronic hemodialysis? Risler T, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Nov;17(11):581–4

Centuries with amalgam [letter; comment] Ingle JI. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Sep;125(9):1170, 1172. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1994 Apr;125(4):392–9.

Temperature modulated solubility-activity alterations for poly(N-isopropylacrylamide)-lipase conjugates. Matsukata M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;116(3):682–6

Characterization of weak hydrophobic composite sorbents and their application to the isolation of bacterial lectin. Ivanov AE, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Feb 3;664(1):219–23

Immobilization of heparin on polyacrylamide derivatives. Tichá M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jun 17;656(2):423–6

Temperature and dimensional changes in the two-stage processing technique for complete dentures. Yeung KC, et al. **J Dent** 1995 Aug;23(4):245–53

Factors affecting the adherence energy of experimental resin cements bonded to a nickel-chromium alloy. Asmussen E, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Feb;74(2):715–20

Polyacrylamides bearing pendant alpha-sialoside groups strongly inhibit agglutination of erythrocytes by influenza A virus: multivalency and steric stabilization of particulate biological systems. Lees WJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 30;37(20):3419–33

Gradation of microcapsule wall porosity by deposition of polymer mixtures (Eudragit RL and Eudragit RS). Phase separation of polymer mixtures and effects of external media and conditions on release. Donbrow M, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):273–85

Physico-chemical evaluation of acetylsalicylic acid-Eudragit RS100 microspheres prepared using a solvent-partition method. Vachon MG, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):287–305

Development and assessment of an objective method of colour change measurement for acrylic denture base resins. Liberman R, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Jun;22(6):445–9

Growth and/or acid production of Candida albicans on soft lining materials in vitro. Nikawa H, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1994 Sep;21(5):585–94

Calcitonin and insulin in isobutylcyanoacrylate nanocapsules: protection against proteases and effect on intestinal absorption in rats. Lowe PJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;46(7):547–52

Preparation and evaluation of Eudragit gels. VIII. Rectal absorption of 5-fluorouracil from Eudispert hv gels in rats. Umejima H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Feb;84(2):199–202

Properties of highly cross-linked autopolymerizing reline acrylic resins. Arima T, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Jan; 73(1):55–9

Use of light-polymerizing restorative materials in diagnostic cast modification procedures. Breeding LC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Sep;72(3):331–3

Tensile fatigue of 4-META cement bonding three base metal alloys to enamel and comparison to other resin cements. Givan DA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Apr;73(4):377–85

Changes caused by processing complete mandibular dentures. Lechner SK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Dec;72(6):606–13

Bond strength of adhesive resin to three nickel-chromium alloys with varying chromium content. Salonga JP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Dec;72(6):582–4

Wetting the repair surface with methyl methacrylate affects the transverse strength of repaired heat-polymerized resin. Vallittu PK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Dec;72(6):639–43

Effect of two metal primers on adhesive bonding with type IV gold alloys. Watanabe I, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Mar;73(3):299–303

Effect of polyethylene fiber reinforcement on the strength of denture base resins polymerized by microwave energy. Williamson DL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Dec;72(6):635–8

Use of glycosylamines in preparation of oligosaccharide polyacrylamide copolymers. Kallin E. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;242:221–6

Syntheses of water-soluble polyacrylamide-containing sialic acid. Laferrière CA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 242:271–80

[Conjugates and carbohydrate chains of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein with polyacrylamide maintain the immunomodulating activity of native glycoprotein] Shiian SD, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Aug–Sep;20(8–9):994–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Immobilization of human thrombomodulin on biomaterials: evaluation of the activity of immobilized human thrombomodulin. Kishida A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Nov; 15(14):1170–4

Mechanism of cell detachment from temperature-modulated, hydrophilic-hydrophobic polymer surfaces. Okano T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Mar;16(4):297–303

PHARMACOKINETICS

Adsorption of bovine serum albumin onto acrylamide-maleic acid hydrogels. Saraydin D, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Sep; 15(11):917–20

PHARMACOLOGY

Interaction of polyacrylates with porcine pepsin and the gastric mucus barrier: a mechanism for mucosal protection. Foster SN, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Dec;87(6):719–26

The synthesis of a water soluble complement activating polyacrylic acid-IgG polymer. Schmer G, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;6(1):67–78

The gastroduodenal mucus barrier and its role in protection against luminal pepsins: the effect of 16,16 dimethyl prostaglandin E2, carbopol-polyacrylate, sucralfate and bismuth subsalicylate. Copeman M, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994;9 Suppl 1:S55–9

Polyacrylamides bearing pendant alpha-sialoside groups strongly inhibit agglutination of erythrocytes by influenza A virus: multivalency and steric stabilization of particulate biological systems. Lees WJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 30;37(20):3419–33

Effect of smear layer removal agent and/or fluoride on the surface of dentin. Tsujimoto Y, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1994 Sep;36(3):199–208

[The evaluation of acrylic resins for the study of nondecalcified human teeth with the light and electronic microscopes] Botti F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1995 Apr; 44(4):145–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

28-day inhalation study of a cross-linked polyacrylate superabsorbent in the hamster. McGrath JJ, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):269–73

Long-term effects of a cross-linked polyacrylate superabsorbent in the hamster. McGrath JJ, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):69–73

Cytotoxicity of eluates from light-polymerized denture base resins. Lefebvre CA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Dec; 72(6):644–50

Anaphylactoid reactions during haemodialysis in sheep are associated with bradykinin release. Krieter DH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(4):509–13

ACRYLONITRILE

Selective tubal sterilization in rabbits: experience with a hydrogel combined with a sclerosing agent. Maubon AJ, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec;193(3):721-3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cancer of the prostate: an occupational disease? [letter] Pallot-Prades B, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Apr; 62(4):304

Cancer occurrence among workers exposed to acrylonitrile. Rothman KJ. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Oct; 20(5):313-21

[An epidemiological study on reproductive effects in female workers exposed to acrylonitrile] Wu W, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;29(2):83-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Patient survival on PAN/AN 69 membrane hemodialysis [letter; comment] Chanard J. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Jun; 4(12):2050-1. Comment on: J Am Soc Nephrol 1993 Nov;4(5):1199-204.

Anaphylactoid reactions during haemodialysis in sheep are associated with bradykinin release. Krieter DH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(4):509-13

Transplantation of allogeneic hepatocytes without immunosuppression: long-term survival. Balladur P, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Feb;117(2):189-94

ANALYSIS

Monitoring exposure to acrylonitrile using adducts with N-terminal valine in hemoglobin. Osterman-Golkar SM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec;15(12):2701-7

CHEMISTRY

Application of electrospray ionization mass spectrometry for analysis of haemoglobin adducts with acrylonitrile. Stevens RD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):543-7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparative metabolism and disposition of acrylonitrile and methacrylonitrile in rats. Burka LT, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(10):611-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Molecular interaction of [2,3-14C] acrylonitrile with DNA in gastric tissue of rat. Abdel-Rahman SZ, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1994 Aug;9(4):191-8

TOXICITY

Genotoxicity of 2-halosubstituted enals and 2-chloroacrylonitrile in the Ames test and the SOS-chromotest. Eder E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct; 322(4):321-8

Antidotal effect of sodium thiosulfate in mice exposed to acrylonitrile. Mehta C. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;87(2):155-65

ACTH see **CORTICOTROPIN**

ACTH 1-24 see **COSYNTROPIN**

ACTH RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CORTICOTROPIN**

ACTH-RELEASING FACTOR see **CORTICOTROPIN-RELEASING HORMONE**

ACTH SYNDROME, ECTOPIC

Ectopic adrenocorticotropic hormone syndrome. Wajchenberg BL, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1994 Dec;15(6):752-87 (238 ref.)

BLOOD

[Clinical case of the month. Apropos of a case of ectopic ACTH secretion] Biessaux Y, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 Feb;50(2):55-6 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ectopic ACTH syndrome with nocardiosis--a case report. Huang TP, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1994 Dec;17(4):371-7

Ectopic ACTH syndrome and CRH-mediated Cushing's syndrome. Becker M, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1994 Sep;23(3):585-606 (179 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Pseudo-tumours of the thymus after correction of hypercortisolism in patients with ectopic ACTH syndrome: a report of five cases. Tabarin A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Feb;42(2):207-13

Ketoconazole in the management of paraneoplastic Cushing's syndrome secondary to ectopic adrenocorticotropin production. Winquist EW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan; 13(1):157-64

ETIOLOGY

Ectopic ACTH secretion due to a bronchopulmonary carcinoid localized by somatostatin receptor scintigraphy. Iser G, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Nov;72(11):887-91

METABOLISM

[Synthesis and release of CRF and ACTH in ectopic CRF/ACTH-producing tumors] Suda T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan 20;70(1):17-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

A case of ectopic ACTH syndrome associated with Zollinger-Ellison syndrome: long-term survival with chemical adrenalectomy. Ishido H, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Apr;41(2):171-6

Functioning ectopic supradiaphragmatic pituitary adenomas [letter; comment] Matsumura A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Aug;35(2):343-4. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1994 Mar;34(3):529-32; discussion 532.

1-24-ACTH see **COSYNTROPIN**

ACTIHAEMYL

PHARMACOLOGY

Cooperative effects in vitro on fibroblast and keratinocyte functions related to wound healing by transforming growth factor-beta and a low molecular weight fraction from hemolyzed blood. Miltenburger HG, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jul;44(7):872-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Solcoseryl prevents early postradiation changes in the lungs. Staroslawska E, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1994;45(3):213-9

ACTIN-BINDING PROTEINS see **MICROFILAMENT PROTEINS**

ACTING OUT

Residential treatment of severely disturbed children. Sanders JS. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995;20:397-408

Depression in adolescents. 1968 [classical article] Schonfeld WA. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995;20:31-8

Use of seclusion with children and adolescents in public psychiatric hospitals. Earle KA, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1995 Apr;65(2):238-44; discussion 245-8

Limit setting: theory, techniques, and risks. Pam A. **Am J Psychother** 1994 Summer;48(3):432-40 (15 ref.)

The group as a whole or acting out the missing leader? Alford CF. **Int J Group Psychother** 1995 Apr;45(2):125-42; discussion 143-67

The stability of disruptive childhood behaviors. Fergusson DM, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1995 Jun;23(3):379-96

Interactional processes in families with disruptive boys: patterns of direct and indirect influence. Lavigueur S, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1995 Jun;23(3):359-78

ACTINIC RAYS see **ULTRAVIOLET RAYS**

ACTINIDES see **METALS, ACTINOID**

ACTININ

ANALYSIS

Substructure of cytoplasmic dense bodies and changes in distribution of desmin and alpha-actinin in developing smooth muscle cells. Chou RG, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;29(3):204-14

Differential localization of alpha-actinin and the 30 kD actin-bundling protein in the cleavage furrow, phagocytic cup, and contractile vacuole of Dictyostelium discoideum. Furukawa R, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994; 29(1):46-56

Immunodetection of alpha-actinin in focal adhesions is limited by antibody inaccessibility. Pavalko FM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr;217(2):534-40

Alpha-actinin in nemaline bodies in congenital nemaline myopathy: immunological confirmation by light and electron microscopy. Wallgren-Pettersson C, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1995 Mar;5(2):93-104

BIOSYNTHESIS

Modulation of alpha-actinin levels affects cell motility and confers tumorigenicity on 3T3 cells. Glück U, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jul;107 (Pt 7):1773-82

BLOOD

Identification of the cytoskeletal protein alpha-actinin as a platelet thrombospondin-binding protein. Dubernard V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 8;364(2):109-14

CHEMISTRY

The influence of cations and ionic strength on actin polymerization in the presence/absence of alpha-actinin. Senger R, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jan;35(1):103-9

Formation of two-dimensional complexes of F-actin and crosslinking proteins on lipid monolayers: demonstration of unipolar alpha-actinin-F-actin crosslinking. Taylor KA, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Nov;67(5):1976-83

Spectrin motif. Conformation of a mammoth protein. Speicher DW, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Feb 1;4(2):154-7 (15 ref.)

Analysis of the phasing of four spectrin-like repeats in alpha-actinin. Gilmore AP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1;225(1):235-42

Association of structural repeats in the alpha-actinin rod domain. Alignment of inter-subunit interactions. Flood G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Sep 15;252(2):227-34

IMMUNOLOGY

Use of an SDS-gel-separated protein band as a ligand for affinity chromatography: procedure and application to the purification of domain-specific antibodies against alpha-actinin. Yoshihara Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;117(2):443-6

METABOLISM

N-ethylmaleimide-modified actin filaments do not bundle in the presence of alpha-actinin. Milzani A, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jan-Feb;73(1-2):116-22

Dynamics of actin and alpha-actinin in the tails of Listeria monocytogenes in infected PtK2 cells. Nanavati D, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;28(4):346-58

Intramolecular interactions in vinculin control alpha-actinin binding to the vinculin head. Kroemker M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 5;355(3):259-62

Interaction of alpha-actinin with the cadherin/catenin cell-cell adhesion complex via alpha-catenin. Knudsen KA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;130(1):67-77

The cytoplasmic domain of L-selectin interacts with cytoskeletal proteins via alpha-actinin: receptor positioning in microvilli does not require interaction with alpha-actinin. Pavalko FM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May; 129(4):1155-64

Basic fibroblast and platelet-derived growth factors as modulators of actin and alpha-actinin in chick myocardiocytes during development. Vélez C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Oct;210(1):57-63

PHARMACOLOGY

The influence of cations on the polymerization of actin and actin in the presence of alpha-actinin/filamin. Senger R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):57S

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in adhesion plaque protein levels regulate cell motility and tumorigenicity. Ben-Ze'ev A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;358:147-57 (36 ref.)

ACTINIUM

TOXICITY

Cytotoxicity of 213Bi- and 225Ac-immunoconjugates. Kaspersen FM, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Jun; 16(6):468-76

ACTINOBACILLUS

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Peritonitis associated with Actinobacillus equuli in horses: 15 cases (1982-1992). Golland LC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 15;205(2):340-3

Prevalence of Actinobacillus seminis in the semen of rams in the United Kingdom. Low JC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 18;136(11):268-9

ACTINOBACILLUS ACTINOMYCETEMCOMITANS

Transdiaphragmatic Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans infection: case report. Chao CL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;19(5):958-60

[Infectious endocarditis induced by Actinobacillus actinomycetemconcomitans. 8 new cases] Grand A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Dec;87(12):1721-9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans Y4 capsular-polysaccharide-like polysaccharide promotes osteoclast-like cell formation by interleukin-1 alpha production in mouse marrow cultures. Nishihara T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1893-8

CLASSIFICATION

Comparison of six typing methods for Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. van Steenbergen TJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov;32(11):2769-74

Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans in adult periodontitis. II. Characterization of isolated strains and effect of mechanical periodontal treatment [see comments] Mombelli

A, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Sep;65(9):827–34. Comment in: J Periodontol 1994 Sep;65(9):892–3.

Population structure of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans: a framework for studies of disease–associated properties. Poulsen K, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):2049–60

DRUG EFFECTS

Subinhibitory concentrations of cefpodoxime alter membrane protein expression of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans and enhance its susceptibility to killing by neutrophils. Baker PJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):406–12

Metronidazole susceptibility factors in Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Pavičić MJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Feb;35(2):263–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Partial purification and some properties of gamma–glutamyl peptide–hydrolysing enzyme from Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Mineyama R, et al. **Microbios** 1995;82(330):7–19

GENETICS

Malate dehydrogenase and glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase, key markers for studying the genetic diversity of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Shah HN, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 15; 122(1–2):69–73

Directed genomic integration in Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans: generation of defined leukotoxin–negative mutants. Kolodrubetz D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2780–4

Evidence for absence in northern Europe of especially virulent clonal types of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Haubek D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb;33(2):395–401

IMMUNOLOGY

Avidity of antibody responses to Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans in periodontitis. O'Dell DS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Aug;101(2):295–301

Serum antibody response to surface–associated material from periodontopathogenic bacteria. Meghji S, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Jan;10(2):101–8

Identification of an immunoglobulin Fc receptor of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Mintz KP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4500–5

Immunoglobulin G subclass response of juvenile periodontitis subjects to principal outer membrane proteins of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Wilson ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):1062–9

Immunoglobulin G2 antibodies promote neutrophil killing of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Wilson ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):1070–5

Differential expression of IL–1 beta, TNF–alpha, IL–6, and IL–8 in human monocytes in response to lipopolysaccharides from different microbes. Agarwal S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Apr;74(4):1057–65

Antigen specificity of serum antibody in A. actinomycetemcomitans–infected periodontitis patients. Ebersole JL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Feb;74(2):658–66

Lipopolysaccharides from periodontal pathogens prime neutrophils for enhanced respiratory burst: differential effect of a synthetic lipid a precursor IVA (LA–14–PP). Aida Y, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1995 Mar;30(2):116–23

Extracellular antigens of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans Y4 in severe alveolar bone loss patients studied by two–dimensional electrophoresis and western blots. Tani Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995; 39(4):261–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Infectious arthritis of the knee due to Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans [letter] Molina F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;13(8):687–9

Simultaneous isolation of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans from subgingival and extracrevicular locations of the mouth. Müller HP, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1995 May;22(5):413–9

The prevalence of A. actinomycetemcomitans, P. gingivalis and P. intermedia in selected subjects with periodontitis. Van der Weijden GA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Oct; 21(9):583–8

Detection of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans, Porphyromonas gingivalis, and Bacteroides forsythus in an A. actinomycetemcomitans–positive patient population. Listgarten MA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Feb;66(2):158–64

Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans in adult periodontitis. I. Topographic distribution before and after treatment [see comments] Mombelli A, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Sep; 65(9):820–6. Comment in: J Periodontol 1994 Sep;65(9):892–3.

Microbiologic tests in epidemiologic studies: are they reproducible? Aass AM, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Dec; 102(6):355–60

[The presence of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans in subgingival bacterial plaque in relation to the amount of supragingival plaque] Paolantonio M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1995 Mar;44(3):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Amoxycillin causes an enhanced uptake of metronidazole in Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans: a mechanism of synergy. Pavičić MJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Dec;34(6):1047–50

Identification and immunological characterization of the domain of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans leukotoxin that determines its specificity for human target cells. Lally ET, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9; 269(49):31289–95

The potent bone–resorbing mediator of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans is homologous to the molecular chaperone GroEL. Kirby AC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1185–94

Increased collagen degradation by experimentally–induced granulation tissue inoculated with bacteria. Asman B, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1995 Apr;22(4):284–6

PATHOGENICITY

Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans leukotoxin forms large conductance, voltage–gated ion channels when incorporated into planar lipid bilayers. Lear JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 23;1238(1):34–41

Characterization of an antiproliferative surface–associated protein from Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans which can be neutralized by sera from a proportion of patients with localized juvenile periodontitis. White PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2612–8

Evidence for absence in northern Europe of especially virulent clonal types of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Haubek D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb;33(2):395–401

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibitory effect of lactoferrin on the adhesion of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans and Prevotella intermedia to fibroblasts and epithelial cells. Alugupalli KR, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Feb;103(2):154–60

Induction of human T cells that coexpress CD4 and CD8 by an immunomodulatory protein produced by Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Shenker BJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Aug;164(1):36–46

An antiserum to a synthetic fimbrial peptide of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans blocked adhesion of the microorganism. Harano K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Aug 1;130(2–3):279–85

Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans in adult periodontitis [editorial; comment] Zambon JJ. **J Periodontol** 1994 Sep; 65(9):892–3. Comment on: J Periodontol 1994 Sep;65(9):820–6. Comment on: J Periodontol 1994 Sep;65(9):827–34.

ACTINOBACILLUS INFECTIONS

Avidity of antibody responses to Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans in periodontitis. O'Dell DS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Aug;101(2):295–301

[Infectious endocarditis induced by Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomcomitans. 8 new cases] Grand A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Dec;87(12):1721–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Transdiaphragmatic Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans infection: case report. Chao CL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;19(5):958–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Inflammatory cytokine expression in swine experimentally infected with Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Baarsch MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3587–94

Convalescent pigs are protected completely against infection with a homologous Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae strain but incompletely against a heterologous–serotype strain. Cruijsen T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun;63(6):2341–3

Extracellular antigens of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans Y4 in severe alveolar bone loss patients studied by two–dimensional electrophoresis and western blots. Tani Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995; 39(4):261–8

METABOLISM

Infection (Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae)–mediated suppression of oxidative hepatic drug metabolism and cytochrome P4503A mRNA levels in pigs. Monshouwer M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Jan;23(1):44–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Infectious arthritis of the knee due to Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans [letter] Molina F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;13(8):687–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The induction of specific protection against Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae infection by specific DLE. Snirc J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1993;40(4):325–33

Cloning and characterization of a protective outer membrane lipoprotein of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 5. Bunka S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2797–800

Oral immunization of pigs with viable or inactivated Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 9 induces pulmonary and systemic antibodies and protects against homologous aerosol challenge. Hensel A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):3048–53

A novel experimental model for the study and evaluation of experimental vaccines to Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Montaraz JA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jun;41(3–4):375–80

VETERINARY

Characterization of an Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae seeder pig challenge–exposure model. Lechtenberg KF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Dec;55(12):1703–9

Comparison of serum responses in swine after vaccination and challenge exposure with Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 1. Stine DL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Sep;55(9):1238–43

Peritonitis associated with Actinobacillus equuli in horses: 15 cases (1982–1992). Golland LC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 15;205(2):340–3

Antibacterial activity of tilmicosin against Pasteurella multocida and Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae isolated from pneumonic lesions in swine. Inamoto T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):917–21

Effects of ketoprofen and flunixin in pigs experimentally infected with Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Swinkels JM, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;17(4):299–303

Evaluation of a saline boiled extract, capsular polysaccharides and long–chain lipopolysaccharides of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 1 as antigens for the serodiagnosis of swine pleuropneumonia. Gottschalk M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Nov;42(2–3):91–104

Prevalence of Actinobacillus seminis in the semen of rams in the United Kingdom. Low JC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 18;136(11):268–9

Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype–2 antibodies in sow colostrum in Finnish pig–health–scheme herds. Levonen K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Nov; 41(9):567–73

Porcine lung lesions at slaughter and their correlation to the incidence of infections by Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae and Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae during the rearing period. Wallgren P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Oct;41(7–8):441–52

ACTINOBACILLUS PLEUROPNEUMONIAE

Characterization of an Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae seeder pig challenge–exposure model. Lechtenberg KF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Dec;55(12):1703–9

Comparison of serum responses in swine after vaccination and challenge exposure with Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 1. Stine DL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Sep;55(9):1238–43

Infection (Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae)–mediated suppression of oxidative hepatic drug metabolism and cytochrome P4503A mRNA levels in pigs. Monshouwer M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Jan;23(1):44–7

Inflammatory cytokine expression in swine experimentally infected with Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Baarsch MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3587–94

Porcine lung lesions at slaughter and their correlation to the incidence of infections by Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae and Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae during the rearing period. Wallgren P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Oct;41(7–8):441–52

CLASSIFICATION

The value of different serological tests in serotyping of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae strains. Molnár E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1994;41(3):247–53

DRUG EFFECTS

Antibacterial activity of tilmicosin against Pasteurella multocida and Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae isolated from pneumonic lesions in swine. Inamoto T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):917–21

Effects of ketoprofen and flunixin in pigs experimentally infected with Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Swinkels JM, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;17(4):299–303

GENETICS

Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae: virulence and gene cloning. Negrete–Abascal E, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Summer;25(2):229–33 (57 ref.)

Association of the CAMP phenomenon in Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae with the RTX toxins ApxI, ApxII and ApxIII. Frey J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Dec 1; 124(2):245–51

Construction of an Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae–Escherichia coli cosmid cloning vector [Gene 160 (1995) 81–86] West SE, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;160(1):87–8

Construction of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae–Escherichia coli shuttle vectors: expression of antibiotic–resistance genes. West SE, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;160(1):81–6

Cloning and characterization of a protective outer membrane

lipoprotein of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 5. Bunka S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2797–800
Genetic map of the Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae RTX-toxin (Apx) operons: characterization of the ApxIII operons. Jansen R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct; 62(10):4411–8
RTX toxin genotypes and phenotypes in Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae field strains. Beck M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov;32(11):2749–54
Molecular cloning of an Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae outer membrane lipoprotein (OmlA) from serotype 5a. Ito H, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1995 Jan;18(1):29–36

IMMUNOLOGY

The induction of specific protection against Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae infection by specific DLE. Snirc J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1993;40(4):325–33
Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to O-antigen of lipopolysaccharide of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 2 and their use in the classification of field isolates. Rodriguez-Barbosa JI, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Mar;11(1):35–44
Oral immunization of pigs with viable or inactivated Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 9 induces pulmonary and systemic antibodies and protects against homologous aerosol challenge. Hensel A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):3048–53
A novel experimental model for the study and evaluation of experimental vaccines to Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Montaraz JA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jun;41(3–4):375–80
Evaluation of a saline boiled extract, capsular polysaccharides and long-chain lipopolysaccharides of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 1 as antigens for the serodiagnosis of swine pleuropneumonia. Gottschalk M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Nov;42(2–3):91–104
Detection of antibodies against Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae, serotype 2 in porcine colostrum using a blocking enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay specific for serotype 2. Nielsen R. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Mar; 43(4):277–81
Recovery of long-chain lipopolysaccharides from liquid culture of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae (serotype 5) for ELISA serodiagnosis. Radacovici S, et al. **Vet Res** 1995; 26(1):63–7
Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype-2 antibodies in sow colostrum in Finnish pig-health-scheme herds. Levonen K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Nov; 41(9):567–73

METABOLISM

The CAMP effect of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae is caused by Apx toxins. Jansen R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Feb 15;126(2):139–43
Comparative study of iron acquisition by biotype 1 and biotype 2 strains of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. D'Silva CG, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Apr;44(1):11–23

PATHOGENICITY

Functional and structural changes of porcine alveolar macrophages induced by sublytic doses of a heat-labile, hemolytic, cytotoxic substance produced by Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Tarigan S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Nov;55(11):1548–57
Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae: virulence and gene cloning. Negrete-Abascal E, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Summer;25(2):229–33 (57 ref.)
Lipopolysaccharides of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae bind pig hemoglobin. Bélanger M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):656–62
Knockout mutants of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 1 that are devoid of RTX toxins do not activate or kill porcine neutrophils. Jansen R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):27–37
RTX toxin genotypes and phenotypes in Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae field strains. Beck M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov;32(11):2749–54
The RTX haemolysins ApxI and ApxII are major virulence factors of the swine pathogen Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae: evidence from mutational analysis. Tascón RI, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(2):207–16

ACTINOBACTERIA GROUP

METABOLISM

Low molecular weight immunomodulators produced by microorganisms. Ishizuka M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1995 Feb;17(2):133–39

ACTINOIDS see METALS, ACTINOID

ACTINOMYCES

Actinomycotic brain abscess successfully treated by burr hole aspiration and short course antimicrobial therapy. Jamjoom AB, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(5):545–50

CHEMISTRY

[1,5-poly(ribitol phosphate) with tetrasaccharide substituents in the cell wall of Agromyces fucosus ssp. Hippuratus] Gnilozub VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Dec;59(12):1892–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Evaluation of a commercial kit in the identification of Arcanobacterium haemolyticum and Actinomyces pyogenes. Carlson P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;13(6):507–9
rRNA gene restriction patterns as possible taxonomic tools for the genus actinomyces. Barsotti O, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 281(4):433–41
Description of human-derived Centers for Disease Control coryneform group 2 bacteria as Actinomyces bernardiae sp. nov. Funke G, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Jan; 45(1):57–60

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of the restriction endonuclease AvcI from Actinomyces cristalomycini. Rutkowska SM, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19;157(1–2):317–8
[Conditions for isolation of cholesterol oxidase from Actinomyces lavendulae mycelia] Petrova LIa, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1979 Mar–Apr;15(2):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Application of random amplified polymorphic DNA (RAPD) assays in identifying conserved regions of actinomycete genomes. Mehling A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 May 1;128(2):119–25
Characterization of levJ, a sucrase/fructanase-encoding gene from Actinomyces naeslundii T14V, and comparison of its product with other sucrose-cleaving enzymes. Norman JM, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 11;152(1):93–8
Construction and use of integration plasmids to generate site-specific mutations in the Actinomyces viscosus T14V chromosome. Yeung MK. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug; 63(8):2924–30
Molecular typing of Actinomyces pyogenes isolates. Guérin-Faublée V, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 281(2):174–82
Permeabilization of mycolic-acid-containing actinomycetes for in situ hybridization with fluorescently labelled oligonucleotide probes. Macnaughton SJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Oct;140 (Pt 10):2859–65

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Incidence of actinomycosis associated with intrauterine devices. Chatwani A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Aug; 39(8):585–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Putative glycoprotein and glycolipid polymorphonuclear leukocyte receptors for the Actinomyces naeslundii WVU45 fimbrial lectin. Sandberg AL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2625–31

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bilateral pulmonary infiltrates in association with disseminated actinomycosis. Dontfraid F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):143–5
IUD-associated pelvic actinomycosis: a report of five cases. Müller-Holzner E, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1995 Jan; 14(1):70–4
Experience with a novel selective medium for isolation of Actinomyces spp. from medical and dental specimens. Lewis R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1613–6
Evaluation of API An-IDENT and RapID ANA II systems for identification of Actinomyces species from clinical specimens. Miller PH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 33(2):329–30
Necrotizing funisitis associated with Actinomyces meyeri infection: a case report. Wright JR Jr, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6):927–34
[The investigation on actinomycete population and resources in some areas in Yunnan. IX. The actinomycetes in the west and the northeast of Yunnan] Xu L, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1995 Feb;35(1):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Pathway engineering in secondary metabolite-producing actinomycetes. Piepersberg W. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 1994; 14(3):251–85 (127 ref.)
The gene encoding the beta-1,4-endoglucanase (CelA) from Myxococcus xanthus: evidence for independent acquisition by horizontal transfer of binding and catalytic domains from actinomycetes. Quillet L, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 26; 158(1):23–9
Characterization of fibrinogen-binding properties of Actinomyces pyogenes. Lämmler C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Nov;41(9):588–96

PATHOGENICITY

Pulmonary intravascular macrophages in the pathogenesis of bovine pulmonary lesions caused by Actinomyces pyogenes. Leifsson PS, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1995 Feb; 112(2):197–206

PHYSIOLOGY

Streptococci and actinomyces inhibit regrowth of Streptococcus mutans on gnotobiotic rat molar teeth after chlorhexidine varnish treatment. van der Hoeven JS, et al. **Caries Res** 1995;29(2):159–62
Initial microbial adhesion is a determinant for the strength of biofilm adhesion. Busscher HJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 May 15;128(3):229–34

RADIATION EFFECTS

Bacteria in supragingival plaque samples can be killed by low-power laser light in the presence of a photosensitizer. Wilson M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 May;78(5):569–74

ACTINOMYCES INFECTIONS see ACTINOMYCOSIS

ACTINOMYCES VISCOSUS

PHYSIOLOGY

Bacterial adsorption to fetuin and mucin pellicle. Hirano Y, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1995 Jun;37(2):85–90

ACTINOMYCETACEAE

Brief report: uveitis caused by Tropheryma whippelii (Whipple's bacillus) [see comments] Rickman LS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 9;332(6):363–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 9;332(6):390–2.

CHEMISTRY

Isolation and structure of two novel muscarinic receptor antagonists. Hedge VR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Jun; 58(6):843–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Wild-type and mutant D-xylose isomerase from Actinoplanes missouriensis: metal-ion dissociation constants, kinetic parameters of deuterated and non-deuterated substrates and solvent-isotope effects. van Bastelaere PB, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 1;307 (Pt 1):135–42
Alpha-mannosidase in Arcanobacterium haemolyticum [letter; comment] von Graevenitz A. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov;32(11):2883. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1994 Mar;32(3):854–5.

GENETICS

Cloning of Frankia species putative tRNA(Pro) genes and their efficacy for pSAM2 site-specific integration in Streptomyces lividans. Alegre MT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4279–83
Complementation of a Streptomyces lividans Leu- mutant by the Actinoplanes teichomyceticus leuC gene. Castelli P, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 26;158(1):97–100

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Detection of Tropheryma whippelii using the polymerase chain reaction before and after therapy of Whipple's disease (letter)] von Herbay A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Dec 2;119(48):1679 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Aerobic actinomycetes: a continuing source of novel natural products. Horan AC. **Biotechnology** 1994;26:3–30 (79 ref.)
Effect of dissolved oxygen levels on biosynthesis of aureofungin by Streptoverticillium cinnamoneum var. terricola. Patankar PV, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1994 Feb–May;36(1–2):1–5

ACTINOMYCETALES

[Actinomycotic mycetoma. Apropos of 27 cases in Dakar; medical treatment with cotrimoxazole] Ndiaye B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(2):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Teichuronic acid of the cell wall of Actinoplanes brasiliensis. Shashkov AS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 15; 1201(3):333–8
Poly(arabitol phosphate) teichoic acid in the cell wall of Agromyces cerinus subsp. cerinus VKM Ac-1340T. Shashkov AS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 4;371(2):163–6
Amino acid sequence analysis of ribosomal protein AT-L30 from members of the family Pseudonocardiaceae. Ochi K. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;45(1):110–5
Glycothiohexide alpha, a novel antibiotic produced by "Sebekia" sp., LL-14E605. II. Isolation and physical-chemical characterization. Northcote PT, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;47(8):894–900
HM17, a new polyene antifungal antibiotic produced by a new strain of Spirillospora. Hacène H, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;77(5):484–9
[Bioactive compounds from marine actinomycetes] Mikhailov VV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 Jan;21(1):3–8 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACTIONOMYCETALES

CLASSIFICATION

The molecular phylogeny and systematics of the actinomycetes. Embley TM, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1994;48:257–89 (112 ref.)

Genetic analysis of dermatophilus spp. using multilocus enzyme electrophoresis. Trott DJ, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan; 282(1):24–34

Description of human–derived Centers for Disease Control coryneform group 2 bacteria as Actinomyces bernardiae sp. nov. Funke G, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Jan; 45(1):57–60

A phylogenetic analysis of the genus Saccharomonospora conducted with 16S rRNA gene sequences. Kim SB, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;45(2):351–6

Thermocrispum gen. nov., a new genus of the order Actinomycetales, and description of Thermocrispum municipale sp. nov. and Thermocrispum agreste sp. nov. Korn–Wendisch F, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Jan; 45(1):67–77

Chemical and molecular classification of Saccharomonospora strains. Ruan JS, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Oct; 44(4):704–7

Lentzea gen. nov., a new genus of the order Actinomycetales. Yassin AF, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;45(2):357–63

Glycothiohexides, novel antibiotics produced by "Sebekia" sp. LL–14E605. I. Taxonomy, fermentation and biological evaluation. Steinberg DA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;47(8):887–93

Primary identification of Microbacterium spp. encountered in clinical specimens as CDC coryneform group A–4 and A–5 bacteria. Funke G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 33(1):188–92

Recognition of Dermabacter hominis, formerly CDC fermentative coryneform group 3 and group 5, as a potential human pathogen. Gruner E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Aug;32(8):1918–22

Diversity of actinomycetes and fungi on seaweeds from the Iberian coasts. Genilloud O, et al. **Microbiologia** 1994 Dec; 10(4):413–22

[Automated amino acid analysis as a taxonomic alternative for actinomycetes] Sandoval H, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Apr–Jun;36(2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Toxicity of heavy metals to bacteria in sediments. Montuelle B, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Nov;53(5):753–8

Problems in minimum inhibitory concentration determinations in coryneform organisms. Comparison of an agar dilution and the Etest. Zapardiel J, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(3):171–3

Comparison of E–test with broth microdilution and disk diffusion for susceptibility testing of coryneform bacteria. Martínez–Martínez L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May; 33(5):1318–21

Insecticides: their effect on microorganisms and persistence in rice soil. Das AC, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1995 May; 150(2):187–94

[Effect of calcium ions on the differentiation of actinomycetes] Ivanova IV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Nov;39(11):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Prephenate dehydratase of the actinomycete Amycolatopsis methanolica: purification and characterization of wild–type and deregulated mutant proteins. Euverink GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 15;308 (Pt 1):313–20

Purification and characterization of the short–chain alkylsulphatase of coryneform B1a. Matts PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):937–43

Characterization of a novel non–haem–containing extracellular peroxidase from Thermomonospora fusca. Ball AS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):272–6

Solution structure of a cellulose–binding domain from Cellulomonas fimi by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Xu GY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 30; 34(21):6993–7009

Characterization of a Thermomonospora fusca exocellulase. Zhang S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 14;34(10):3386–95

Enzymatic asymmetric synthesis of alpha–methyl arylalkylamines and alpha–methyl arylalkylalcohols by arylalkyl acylamidases. Ogawa J, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jun;2(6):429–32

Detection of sialidase activity in Oerskovia (Cellulomonas) turbata. Müller HE. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan; 282(1):13–7

GENETICS

Characterization of a Thermomonospora fusca exocellulase. Zhang S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 14;34(10):3386–95

Cloning of promoter–active DNA sequences from Chainia (NCL 82.5.1) in Escherichia coli. Chauthaiwale VM, et al. **Biofactors** 1994 May;4(3–4):173–5

Plasmid transfer from Escherichia coli to coryneform bacteria by conjugation. Qian H, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1994;10(1):55–60

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of a region of the Kibdelosporangium aridum genome homologous to polyketide biosynthetic genes. Piecq M, et al. **DNA Seq** 1994;4(4):219–29

Isolation of insertion elements from gram–positive Brevibacterium, Corynebacterium and Rhodococcus strains using the Bacillus subtilis sacB gene as a positive selection marker. Jäger W, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Feb 1;126(1):1–6

Sequences of nifX, nifW, nifZ, nifB and two ORF in the Frankia nitrogen fixation gene cluster. Harriott OT, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 8;161(1):63–7

IS1237, a repetitive chromosomal element from Clavibacter xyli subsp. cynodontis, is related to insertion sequences from gram–negative and gram–positive bacteria. Laine MJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Nov;32(3):270–9

PCR on the gram–positive organism Frankia without prior DNA extraction. McEwan NR, et al. **Trends Genet** 1995 May;11(5):168

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Native–valve endocarditis due to CDC coryneform group ANF–3: report of a case and review of corynebacterial endocarditis. Petit PL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 19(5):897–901 (50 ref.)

The medically important aerobic actinomycetes: epidemiology and microbiology. McNeil MM, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1994 Jul;7(3):357–417 (661 ref.)

Repeated isolation of Dermatophilus–like organism from leprosy material. Bhatia VN. **Indian J Lepr** 1994 Apr–Jun; 66(2):149–56

Dermatophilus chelonae sp. nov., isolated from chelonids in Australia. Masters AM, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;45(1):50–6

Primary identification of Aureobacterium spp. isolated from clinical specimens as "Corynebacterium aquaticum". Funke G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov;32(11):2686–91

METABOLISM

Matlystatins, new inhibitors of type IV collagenases from Actinomadura atramentaria. III. Structure elucidation of matlystatins A to F. Haruyama H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;47(12):1473–80

Novel squalestatins produced by biotransformation. Middleton RF, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr; 48(4):311–6

Glycothiohexides, novel antibiotics produced by "Sebekia" sp. LL–14E605. I. Taxonomy, fermentation and biological evaluation. Steinberg DA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;47(8):887–93

Azicemicins A and B, a new antimicrobial agent produced by Amycolatopsis. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, characterization and biological activities. Tsuchida T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;48(3):217–21

Biological and pharmacological properties of highly selective new endothelin converting enzyme inhibitor WS79089B isolated from Streptosporangium roseum No. 79089. Tsurumi Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;48(2):169–74

Is the solubilized product from the degradation of lignocellulose by actinomycetes a precursor of humic substances? Trigo C, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Nov;140 (Pt 11):3145–52

Screening for non–polyenic antifungal antibiotics produced by rare Actinomycetales. Hacène H, et al. **Microbios** 1994; 79(319):81–5

PATHOGENICITY

Recognition of Dermabacter hominis, formerly CDC fermentative coryneform group 3 and group 5, as a potential human pathogen. Gruner E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Aug;32(8):1918–22

PHYSIOLOGY

Specificity and effectivity in nodulation by Frankia on southern hemisphere actinorhiza. Sellstedt A. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 15;125(2–3):231–6

Differential gene expression in an actinorhizal symbiosis: evidence for a nodule–specific cysteine proteinase. Goetting–Minesky MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9891–5

[Ninth international symposium on the biology of actinomycetes] Bibikova M. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Nov; 39(11):69–72 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A preliminary study on the ultrastructure of Actinomadura pelletieri and its host tissue reaction. Fahal AH, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32(5):343–8

ACTINOMYCETALES INFECTIONS

Disseminated abscesses caused by Rhodococcus equi in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia [letter] Stolk–Engelaar MV, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Feb; 20(2):478–9

Rhodococcus equi: fatal pneumonia in a patient without AIDS. Walsh RD, et al. **Heart Lung** 1994 Nov–Dec; 23(6):519–20

Brief report: uveitis caused by Tropheryma whippelii (Whipple's bacillus) [see comments] Rickman LS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 9;332(6):363–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 9;332(6):390–2.

[Rhodococcus equi pneumonia in patients with AIDS (letter)] Marco ML, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Dec;30(10):519 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary malacoplakia associated with Rhodococcus equi infection in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. de Peralta–Venturina MN, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Oct;102(4):459–63

Case reports: pericarditis and lymphadenitis due to Rhodococcus equi. Lee–Chiong T, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Jul;310(1):31–3

Tamponade due to Rhodococcus equi in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Legras A, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1278–9

Brain abscess due to Gordona terrae in an immunocompromised child: case report and review of infections caused by G. terrae. Drancourt M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(2):258–62 (13 ref.)

[Pneumonia and bone marrow infection with Rhodococcus equi in an AIDS patient (letter)] Delgado Cirerol V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 May 6;104(17):678 (6 ref.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary subcutaneous abscess caused by Rhodococcus equi [letter] Adal KA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Feb 15; 122(4):317

DRUG THERAPY

Infections due to Rhodococcus equi in three HIV–infected patients: microbiological findings and antibiotic susceptibility. Mascellino MT, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1994;14(5–6):157–63

[Rhodococcus equi pneumonia in a patient with AIDS. Primary resistance to imipenem (letter)] Fernández A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Nov;12(9):471–2 **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The medically important aerobic actinomycetes: epidemiology and microbiology. McNeil MM, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1994 Jul;7(3):357–417 (661 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Another cause of endobronchial lesions found in HIV patients [letter] Canfrere I, et al. **Chest** 1995 Aug;108(2):587–8

Rhodococcus meningitis in an immunocompetent host. DeMarais PL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;20(1):167–9 (18 ref.)

Rhodococcus equi infection in HIV–positive patients: report of 5 cases and literature overview. Fiaccadori F, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Dec;49(5):380–8 (68 ref.)

Endocarditis due to corynebacteriaceae in a kidney transplant patient. Prada JL, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9(8):1185–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytokine modulation alters pulmonary clearance of Rhodococcus equi and development of granulomatous pneumonia. Kanaly ST, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug; 63(8):3037–41

MICROBIOLOGY

Rhodococcus equi—an increasingly recognized opportunistic pathogen. Report of 12 cases and review of 65 cases in the literature. Scott MA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 May; 103(5):649–55

Chronic osteitis due to Rhodococcus equi in an immunocompetent patient [letter] Bouchou K, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;20(3):718–20

The medically important aerobic actinomycetes: epidemiology and microbiology. McNeil MM, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1994 Jul;7(3):357–417 (661 ref.)

Oerskovia xanthineolytica bacteremia in an immunocompromised patient with pneumonia. McDonald CL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;18(4):259–61

A preliminary study on the ultrastructure of Actinomadura pelletieri and its host tissue reaction. Fahal AH, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32(5):343–8

Biochemical and serological characteristics of Rhodococcus equi isolates from animals and humans. Bern D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 May;41(3):161–5

[Rhodococcus equi pneumonia in patients with immunodeficiency] Borleffs JC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Dec 24;138(52):2587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic appearance of Rhodococcus equi in bronchoalveolar lavage specimens. A case report. Lachman MF. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jan–Feb;39(1):111–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Rhodococcus equi pneumonia in an HIV–infected patient. Jablonowski H, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Sep;61(3):206–9

Radiologic findings in two AIDS patients with Rhodococcus equi pneumonia. Mayor B, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1995

Spring;10(2):121–5

VETERINARY

The effect of inflammatory and hypersensitive reactions, in response to the feeding of the tick Amblyomma variegatum, on the progression of experimental dermatophilosis infections. Lloyd CM, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1993 May; 17(5):345–56

The local effect of hypersensitive or inflammatory reactions to nymphal Amblyomma variegatum on simultaneous infections with Dermatophilus congolensis. Lloyd CM, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1993 Aug;17(8):587–96

Cauda equina syndrome, diskospondylitis, and a paravertebral abscess caused by Rhodococcus equi in a foal. Chaffin MK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jan 15;206(2):215–20

What is your diagnosis? Osteomyelitis, septic arthritis. Trostle SS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jun 1;206(11):1695–6

Rhodococcal abortion and pneumonia in an equine fetus. Fitzgerald SD, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jan;7(1):157–8

Dermatophilosis (Cutaneous streptothricosis) in Kafue lechwe (Kobus leche kafuensis). Pandey GS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Oct;30(4):586–8

An indirect fluorescent antibody technique for detection of anti–Dermatophilus congolensis antibodies in sheep. Hermoso De Mendoza J, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 May;26(2):74–8

Lymphocyte proliferative responses and the occurrence of dermatophilosis in cattle naturally infested with Amblyomma variegatum. Koney EB, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Nov;55(3):245–56

[Dermatophilus congolensis infection in Brandenburg] Köhler B, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Feb;102(2):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ACTINOMYCETE INFECTIONS see **ACTINOMYCETALES INFECTIONS**

ACTINOMYCIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Biologically active substances formed by a number of strains of the actinomycin C producer—Streptomyces chrysomallus] Konoshenko GI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Feb–Mar;39(2–3):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACTINOMYCIN D see **DACTINOMYCIN**

ACTINOMYCOSIS

Infections due to Actinomyces neuii (former "CDC coryneform group 1" bacteria). Funke G, et al. **Infection** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(2):73–5

[Actinomycosis of intestine] Ito K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:566–9 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Actinomycosis of intestine] Ito K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shiriza** 1994;(6):566–9 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Abdominal actinomycosis] Bannura G. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Nov;122(11):1307–15 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Primary hepatic actinomycosis: association with portal vein thrombosis [letter] Ubeda B, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):231–2

Actinomyces naeslundii, acute cholecystitis, and carcinoma of the gallbladder. Merle-Melet M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;90(9):1530–1

Actinomycosis infection of a dermoid cyst mimicking pelvic malignancy. Luckas MJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May;35(2):225–6

Renal actinomycosis complicated by renoduodenal fistula and diabetes mellitus. Cvetkov MC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jan; 75(1):104–5

Sclerosing osteomyelitis and Actinomyces naeslundii infection of surrounding tissues. Vandevelde AG, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):1037–9

[Ureteral stenosis caused by pelvic actinomycosis] Gazaigne J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994;100(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diffuse nodular dissemination of thoracic actinomycosis] Kessler R, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(4):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Actinomyces as the etiology of empyema] Mateos Colino A, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Jun–Jul;31(6):293–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR of central nervous system actinomycosis [letter] Funaki B, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May;16(5):1179–80

Actinomycosis simulating bladder tumour. Ozyurt C, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Aug;76(2):263–4

Recognition of renal actinomycosis: nephrectomy can be avoided. Report of a case. Khalaff H, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Feb;38(1):77–9

Pleural effusion as the major manifestation of actinomycosis. Coodley EL, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1615–7 (10 ref.)

Endobronchial actinomycosis. Dalhoff K, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jun;7(6):1189–91

Skin lesions and an intrathoracic mass. Vasmel WL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jul;7(7):1379–80

Evaluation of API An-IDENT and RapID ANA II systems for identification of Actinomyces species from clinical specimens. Miller PH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 33(2):329–30

Actinomycosis presenting as a midline palatal defect. Rubin MM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jun;53(6):701–3

Diagnostic exercise: head and neck swelling in A/JCr mice. Wardrip CL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Jun;44(3):280–2

Anterior neck pain and swelling in a seven-year-old. Thint MW, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Apr;14(4):334–5, 336–8

Intramural gastric actinomycosis. Skoutelis A, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Jun;88(6):647–50 (19 ref.)

Pelvic actinomycosis presenting with a rectal stricture: report of a case. Umeda T, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(7):648–50

[Actinomycosis in surgery as a cause of non-healing abscesses] Křikava K. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Jul;73(5):223–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ovarian actinomycosis] Behrendt N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Dec 19;156(51):7700–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hepatic tumoral form of bacterial infections. Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations apropos of 3 cases] Berthet B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Jun–Jul;131(6–7):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracranial actinomycosis] Salvati M, et al. **G Chir** 1994 May;15(5):255–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of actinomycosis of the greater omentum] Iyama K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May; 92(5):894–8 **(Jpn)**

[Actinomycosis of adnexa and urinary bladder] Kolasa F, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Apr;65(4):202–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Abdominal actinomycosis imitating non-operable stage of cancer] Mądrzak D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Dec; 46(23–24):941–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thyroid actinomycosis (actinobacteriosis)] Diaconescu MR, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Apr–Jun; 97(2):231–3 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Deep mycoses] Burova SA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Nov;39(11):64–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary actinomycosis of the liver—case report] Hozo I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1994 Sep–Oct;116(9–10):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Thoracic actinomycosis and an intrabronchial foreign body. Apropos 2 cases] Fernández Jorge MA, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Feb;12(2):79–81 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adnexitis in a woman of fertile age] Gómez J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 May;13(5):311–2 **(Spa)**

[Abdominal pain and fever in a 47-year-old woman] de Otero J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jun 10;105(2):68–75 (42 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Bilateral pulmonary infiltrates in association with disseminated actinomycosis. Dontfraid F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):143–5

Successful treatment of thoracic actinomycosis with ceftriaxone. Skoutelis A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul; 19(1):161–2

Use of imipenem in the treatment of thoracic actinomycosis [letter] Yew WW, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 19(5):983–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence of actinomycosis associated with intrauterine devices. Chatwani A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Aug; 39(8):585–7

ETIOLOGY

Incidence of actinomycosis associated with intrauterine devices. Chatwani A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Aug; 39(8):585–7

[A case of pelvic actinomycosis in a woman as a complication of long-term IUD use] Barwijuk AJ, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Apr;65(4):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Actinomycosis of the minor pelvis associated with prolonged use of intrauterine contraceptive devices (IUD)] Durdević S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1993;46(3–4):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Chest wall actinomycosis in association with the use of an intra-uterine device. McBride WJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Feb;65(2):141–3

Brain abscess with intracranial gas formation: case report [letter] Navas E, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):219–20

IUD–associated pelvic actinomycosis: a report of five cases. Müller-Holzner E, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1995 Jan; 14(1):70–4

Pulmonary intravascular macrophages in the pathogenesis of bovine pulmonary lesions caused by Actinomyces pyogenes. Leifsson PS, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1995 Feb; 112(2):197–206

[Actinomycosis: value of percutaneous drainage of intra-abdominal abscesses] Richard JF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Jan;132(1):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Actinomycosis in fine needle aspiration cytology. Das DK. **Cytopathology** 1994 Aug;5(4):243–50

Necrotizing funisitis associated with Actinomyces meyeri infection: a case report. Wright JR Jr, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6):927–34

[Thoracopulmonary actinomycosis, a difficult differential diagnosis in suspected tumor (clinical conference)] Kienast K, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Jun 15;90(6):338–42 **(Ger)**

[Thoracic actinomycosis with lung, mediastinal and pericardial involvement. A case report] Garini G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1995 Mar;86(3):107–11 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of pulmonary actinomycosis; histological diagnosis obtained from transbronchial lung biopsy specimen] Morita S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul; 32(7):676–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ovarian actinomycosis] Tolpinskiĭ AP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993 May–Jun;55(3):78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Residents' corner. Answer to case of the month #28. Empyema necessitatis secondary to pulmonary actinomycosis. van Wiltenburg RT, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Dec;45(6):482–4

[Mediastinal actinomycosis with formation of an esophagotracheal fistula. A case report] Düx M, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Sep;34(9):537–41 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary actinomycosis presenting as a mass shadow with a cavity on chest radiography] Kinugasa S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;33(2):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Actinomycotic brain abscess successfully treated by burr hole aspiration and short course antimicrobial therapy. Jamjoom AB, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(5):545–50

TRANSMISSION

[Intrauterine device–associated genital actinomycosis. Diagnosis and therapy with reference to five case reports] Blohmer VJ, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Aug 20; 112(22–23):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Actinomycosis and the intrauterine spiral] Puchner T, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 May;55(5):280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ACTINOMYCOSIS, CERVICOFACIAL

[A further case of cervical actinomycosis (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Mar;12(3):153–4 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cervicofacial actinomycosis presenting as acute upper respiratory tract obstruction. Balatsouras DG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Sep;108(9):801–3

ETIOLOGY

Facial actinomycosis in a renal transplant patient [letter] Rivera M, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(1):149–50

MICROBIOLOGY

[Actinomycosis in otorhinolaryngology. Apropos of a case with localization in the nasal cavity] Chobaut JC, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994;111(5):292–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Destructive gingival mass [clinical conference] Schoeman RJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Apr;79(4):407–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Actinomycosis of the vallecula: report of a case and review of the literature. Thomas R, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Feb;109(2):154–6 (24 ref.)

SURGERY

[Mediastinal actinomycosis with formation of an esophagotracheal fistula. A case report] Düx M, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Sep;34(9):537–41 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ACTINOSPECTACIN see **SPECTINOMYCIN**

ACTINOTHERAPY see **ULTRAVIOLET THERAPY**

ACTINS

Preventing actin interference in immunonephelometric measurements of vitamin D-binding protein (Gc-globulin). Hu ZY, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Apr;41(4):623–5

Fluorescent-actin staining (FAS) test: a novel assay to detect enteropathogenic E. coli [letter] Shariff M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Nov–Dec;61(6):737–8

ACTINS

ANALYSIS

Microcirculatory segments identified with monoclonal antibody against alpha-smooth muscle actin: comparison between Kimura's disease and angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia. Katoh N, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Jan;75(1):15–8

Concentrated Tris solutions for the preparation, depolymerization, and assay of actin: application to erythroid actin. Pinder JC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;225(2):291–5

Immunocytochemical detection of actin and 53 kDa polypeptide in the epididymal spermatozoa of rat and mouse. Paranko J, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Dec;240(4):516–27

False-positive immunoreactivity with muscle-specific actins in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Sheehan M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Mar;119(3):225–8

Distribution of actin microfilaments in frog skin epithelial granular cells. Chou KY, et al. **Biol Cell** 1995;83(1):61–8

Differences in the G/total actin ratio and microfilament stability between normal and malignant human keratinocytes. Katsantonis J, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1994 Dec;12(4):267–74

Benzamide-induced changes in the actin cytoskeleton in human skin fibroblasts. Korohoda W, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Aug;18(8):791–6

Nuclear actin and RNA export in conidial cells of Neurospora crassa. Turian G, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Jan; 19(1):77–8

Movement of axoplasmic organelles on actin filaments from skeletal muscle. Kuznetsov SA, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;28(3):231–42

PMA and calcium ionophore induce myosin and F-actin rearrangement during histamine secretion from RBL-2H3 cells. Ludowyke RI, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994; 29(4):354–65

Novel actin rods appeared in spores of Dictyostelium discoideum. Sameshima M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Aug;19(4):189–94

Effects of Clostridium botulinum C2 toxin and cytochalasin D on in vitro invasiveness, motility and F-actin content of a murine T-lymphoma cell line. Verschueren H, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;66(4):335–41

Cell cycle-related changes in F-actin distribution are correlated with glycolytic activity. Bereiter-Hahn J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jun;218(2):551–60

Distribution of F-actin, vinculin and integrin subunits (alpha 6 and beta 4) in response to corneal substrata. Wu XY, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Apr;60(4):445–58

Entamoeba histolytica: mechanism of surface receptor capping. Espinosa-Cantellano M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Nov;79(3):424–35

Actin in spermatozoon of a soft tick, Argas (A.) polonicus (Ixodida, Acari). Witaliński W, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1994;32(4):257–64

The structure and organization of the bile canalicular cytoskeleton with special reference to actin and actin-binding proteins. Tsukada N, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Apr;21(4):1106–13

Use of monoclonal antibody 1H1, anticortactin, to distinguish normal and neoplastic smooth muscle cells: comparison with anti-alpha-smooth muscle actin and antimuscle-specific actin. Parham DM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jul;26(7):776–83

Human renal cortical interstitial cells with some features of smooth muscle cells participate in tubulointerstitial and crescentic glomerular injury. Alpers CE, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Aug;5(2):201–9

Calpain localization changes in coordination with actin-related cytoskeletal changes during early embryonic development of Drosophila. Emori Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):25137–42

Immunolocalization of tropomodulin, tropomyosin and actin in spread human erythrocyte skeletons. Ursitti JA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jun;107 (Pt 6):1633–9

Immunohistochemical distribution pattern of intermediate filament proteins and muscle actin in feline and human mammary carcinomas. Martín de las Mulas J, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Nov;111(4):365–81

F-actin distribution of Dictyostelium myosin I double mutants. Peterson MD, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Nov-Dec;41(6):652–7

The influence of 2,3-butanedione 2-monoxime (BDM) on the interaction between actin and myosin in solution and in skinned muscle fibres. McKillop DF, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1994 Jun;15(3):309–18

Assay for filamentous actin. Harvath L. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;34:261–8

Immunogold localization of actin in the testis and exocrine pancreas: spatial relationship with tight junctional strands. Kan FW, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Jun 1;31(2):128–40

The bulk of unpolymerized actin in Xenopus egg extracts is ATP-bound. Rosenblatt J, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Feb; 6(2):227–36

Polarized distribution of actin isoforms in gastric parietal cells. Yao X, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 May;6(5):541–57

Comparative in vitro phagocytosis and F-actin polymerization of bovine neonatal neutrophils. Moiola F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1994 Apr;41(3):202–14

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

cAMP accumulation in T-cells inhibits anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody-induced actin polymerization. Selliah N, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jan;56(1):107–12

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Ca2+]i-transients and actin polymerization in human neutrophils under stimulation with GRO alpha and complement fragment C5a. Metzner B, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Oct;42(3–4):101–6

Regulation of alpha-smooth muscle actin expression in adult cardiomyocytes through a tyrosine kinase signal transduction pathway. Eid H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27;752:192–201

Increased tyrosine-phosphorylation of 55KDa proteins in beta-actin/Tec transgenic mice. Honda H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):287–93

Differential expression patterns of beta-actin mRNA in cells undergoing apoptosis. Naora H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):491–6

cis-splicing and polyadenylation of actin RNA can precede 5' trans-splicing in nematodes. Shiwaku K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6;211(1):49–53

Activation of alpha-2-adrenoceptors results in an increase in F-actin formation in HIT-T15 pancreatic B-cells. Cable HC, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 1;307 (Pt 1):169–74

Expression of beta-actin and alpha-tubulin mRNA in gerbil brain following transient ischemia and reperfusion up to 1 month. Kumar K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 May;30(1):149–57

Expression of actin and desmin in experimentally induced hepatic lesions and neoplasms from medaka (Oryzias latipes). Bunton TE. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May; 16(5):1059–63

Coordinated expression of five tropomyosin isoforms and beta-actin in astrocytes treated with dibutyryl cAMP and cytochalasin D. Ferrier R, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;28(4):303–16

Protein synthesis in tissues cultured from the bovine hoof. Hendry KA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Jul;281(1):93–9

The nucleotide sequence, structure, and preliminary studies on the transcriptional regulation of the bovine alpha skeletal actin gene. Davey HW, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;14(7):609–18

The role of Saccharomyces cerevisiae type 2A phosphatase in the actin cytoskeleton and in entry into mitosis. Lin FC, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 15;14(12):2745–59

Autoregulation of actin synthesis in hepatocytes by transcriptional and posttranscriptional mechanisms. Reuner KH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 15;230(1):32–7

The function of inducible promoter systems in F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Miller K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May; 218(1):144–50

Proliferative activity and alpha-smooth muscle actin expression in cultured rat aortic smooth muscle cells are differently modulated by transforming growth factor-beta 1 and heparin. Orlandi A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Oct; 214(2):528–36

Biphasic pattern of gelsolin expression and variations in gelsolin-actin interactions during myogenesis. Scholz A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug;219(2):384–91

Nicotine effects on neutrophil F-actin formation and calcium release: implications for tobacco use and pulmonary diseases. Ryder MI. **Exp Lung Res** 1994 Jul-Aug; 20(4):283–96

Expression of alpha-smooth muscle (alpha-SM) actin during corneal stromal wound healing. Jester JV, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Apr;36(5):809–19

Growth factors influence contractility and alpha-smooth muscle actin expression in bovine lens epithelial cells. Kurosaka D, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jul; 36(8):1701–8

Plasticity of vascular smooth muscle alpha-actin gene transcription. Characterization of multiple, single-, and double-strand specific DNA-binding proteins in myoblasts and fibroblasts. Cogan JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11310–21

Phosphoinositide 3-kinase inhibition spares actin assembly in activating platelets but reverses platelet aggregation. Kovacsovics TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12; 270(19):11358–66

Inhibition of CapZ during myofibrillogenesis alters assembly of actin filaments. Schafer DA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jan; 128(1–2):61–70

Sequence and domain organization of scruin, an actin-cross-linking protein in the acrosomal process of Limulus sperm. Way M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jan; 128(1–2):51–60

Cloning and identification of Arp1, an actin-related protein from Pneumocystis carinii. Christopher LJ, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1995 Mar-Apr;42(2):142–9

Correlation of alpha-smooth muscle actin expression and contraction in Dupuytren's disease fibroblasts. Tomasek J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3):450–5

Differential expression of alpha-actin mRNA and immunoreactive protein in brain microvascular pericytes and smooth muscle cells. Boado RJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Nov 1;39(4):430–5

Actin expression in some Platyhelminthe species. Fagotti A, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1994 Oct;26(4):545–51

Control of cardiac gene transcription by fibroblast growth factors. Schneider MD, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Sep; 39(1):112–7 (19 ref.)

Regional changes in alpha-tubulin and beta-actin mRNA accumulations after transient ischemia in spontaneously hypertensive rat brains. Kondo Y, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;86(2):139–53

Synchronous appearance of fibronectin, integrin alpha 5 beta 1, vinculin and actin in epithelial cells and fibroblasts during rat tracheal wound healing. Horiba K, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(4):425–34

BLOOD

Identification of actin isoforms after in situ hydroxylamine cleavage on sequencer membranes: serum actin is a cytoplasmic isoform. Strydom DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):195–201

Thrombin receptor ligation and activated Rac uncap actin filament barbed ends through phosphoinositide synthesis in permeabilized human platelets. Hartwig JH, et al. **Cell** 1995 Aug 25;82(4):643–53

Dynamics of triton-insoluble and triton-soluble F-actin pools in calcium-activated human polymorphonuclear leukocytes: evidence for regulation by gelsolin. Watts RG, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1995;30(2):136–45

Relationship of actin filament assembly to clearance of fibrinogen gold, GPIIb-IIIa complexes on spread platelets. White JG, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;25(4):241–9

Nitric oxide stimulates ADP ribosylation of actin in association with the inhibition of actin polymerization in human neutrophils. Clancy R, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Aug;58(2):196–202

Selective responses (actin polymerization, shape changes, locomotion, pinocytosis) to the PKC inhibitor Ro 31–8220 suggest that PKC discriminately regulates functions of human blood lymphocytes. Trachsel S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Apr;57(4):587–91

CHEMISTRY

Actin polymerization: regulation by divalent metal ion and nucleotide binding, ATP hydrolysis and binding of myosin. Carlier MF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;358:71–81 (33 ref.)

C-terminus on actin: spectroscopic and immunochemical examination of its role in actomyosin interactions. Duong AM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;358:59–70

Evidence for an F-actin like conformation in the actin:DNase I complex. Hambly BD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 358:25–34

Combining electron microscopy and X-ray crystallography data to study the structure of F-actin and its implications for thin-filament regulation in muscle. Mendelson R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;358:13–23

Influence of the high affinity divalent cation on actin tryptophan fluorescence. Selden LA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;358:51–7

Actin filament dynamics in cell motility. Theriot JA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;358:133–45 (34 ref.)

Vibrational modes of G-actin. Tirion MM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;358:3–12

Concentrated Tris solutions for the preparation, depolymerization, and assay of actin: application to erythroid actin. Pinder JC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;225(2):291–5

Actin-binding protein complexes at atomic resolution. McLaughlin PJ, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biomol Struct** 1995;24:643–75 (93 ref.)

Importance of the C-terminal part of actin in interactions with calponin. Bonet-Kerrache A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):127–32

The "in vitro motility assay" and phalloidin-F-actin. Cuneo P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15; 211(2):614–8

The ATP/ADP binding domains of actin are conserved in nucleosome complexed with histone H1 and high mobility group-17 protein. Tarkka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):509–14

Mechanism of interaction between actin and membrane lipids: a pressure-tuning infrared spectroscopy study. Gicquaud C, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 1;303 (Pt 3):769–74

Long-range conformational effects of proteolytic removal of the last three residues of actin. Strzelecka-Golaszewska H, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 15;307 (Pt 2):527–34

The influence of cations and ionic strength on actin polymerization in the presence/absence of alpha-actinin. Senger R, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jan;35(1):103–9

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae small heat shock protein Hsp26 inhibits actin polymerisation. Rahman DR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):77S

The influence of cations on the polymerization of actin and actin in the presence of alpha-actinin/filamin. Senger R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):57S

Sequence 18–29 on actin: antibody and spectroscopic probing of conformational changes. Adams SB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 6;33(48):14426–33

Transient kinetic analysis of rhodamine phalloidin binding to actin filaments. De La Cruz E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 6;33(48):14387–92

Nucleotide-free actin: stabilization by sucrose and nucleotide binding kinetics. De La Cruz EM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25;34(16):5452–61

Proximity relationships and structural dynamics of the phalloidin binding site of actin filaments in solution and on single actin filaments on heavy meromyosin. Heidecker M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 5;34(35):11017–25

Role of charged amino acid pairs in subdomain-1 of actin in interactions with myosin. Miller CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 28;34(8):2694–700

Actin filament cross-linking by chicken gizzard filamin is regulated by phosphorylation in vitro. Ohta Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 23;34(20):6745–54

Localization of the calcium-sensitive actin monomer binding site in gelsolin to segment 4 and identification of calcium binding sites. Pope B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 7; 34(5):1583–8

Osmotic properties of the calcium-regulated actin filament. Schwienbacher C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 24; 34(3):1090–5

Decorating actin filaments with troponin T-I complexes and acceleration of their sliding movement on myosin molecules. Honda H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 16;1251(1):43–7

Dynamic remodeling of the actin cytoskeleton: lessons learned from Listeria locomotion. Southwick FS, et al. **Bioessays** 1994 Dec;16(12):885–91 (57 ref.)

Characterization of a 43 kD protein associated to aminopeptidase A from murine kidney. Mentzel S, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Sep;375(9):623–7

Actomyosin kinetics and in vitro motility of wild-type Drosophila actin and the effects of two mutations in the Act88F gene. Anson M, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 May; 68(5):1991–2003

Dynamic and elastic properties of F-actin: a normal-modes analysis. ben-Avraham D, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Apr; 68(4):1231–45

Rotational dynamics of actin-bound intermediates of the myosin adenosine triphosphatase cycle in myofibrils. Berger CL, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jul;67(1):250–61

A single myosin head can be cross-linked to the N termini of two adjacent actin monomers. Bonafé N, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Apr;68(4 Suppl):35S–43S

Structural connectivity in actin: effect of C-terminal modifications on the properties of actin. Crosbie RH, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Nov;67(5):1957–64

Is actin-filament velocity in the in vitro motility assay periodic? de Beer EL, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Apr;68(4 Suppl):70S

Actin compliance: are you pulling my chain? Goldman YE, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Dec;67(6):2131–3

X-ray diffraction measurements of the extensibility of actin and myosin filaments in contracting muscle. Huxley HE, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Dec;67(6):2411–21

Actin's view of actomyosin interface. Miller CJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Apr;68(4 Suppl):50S–54S

Transformation of actin-encapsulating liposomes induced by cytochalasin D. Miyata H, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Aug; 67(2):922–8

Structural studies on the ribbon-to-helix transition in profilin: actin crystals. Schutt CE, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Apr;68(4 Suppl):12S–17S; discussion 17S–18S (27 ref.)

A program for developing a comprehensive mathematical description of the crossbridge cycle of muscle. Slawnych MP, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Oct;67(4):1669–77

Formation of two-dimensional complexes of F-actin and crosslinking proteins on lipid monolayers: demonstration of unipolar alpha-actinin–F-actin crosslinking. Taylor KA, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Nov;67(5):1976–83

Normal modes as refinement parameters for the F-actin model. Tirion MM, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jan;68(1):5–12

X-ray diffraction evidence for the extensibility of actin and myosin filaments during muscle contraction [published erratum appears in Biophys J 1995 Mar;68(3):1196–7] Wakabayashi K, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Dec;67(6):2422–35

Flexibility of myosin attachment to surfaces influences F-actin motion. Winkelmann DA, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jun;68(6):2444–53

Physics of actin networks. I. Rheology of semi-dilute F-actin. Zaner KS. **Biophys J** 1995 Mar;68(3):1019–26

The effect of cisplatin and transplatin on the conformation and association of F-actin. Zeng HH, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Jun;19(6):491–7

Organization and structure of actin filament bundles in Listeria-infected cells. Zhukarev V, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1995;30(3):229–46

The role of actin filaments in the organization of the endoplasmic reticulum in honeybee photoreceptor cells. Baumann O, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Dec;278(3):419–32

Postnatal reorganization of actin filaments and differentiation of intercellular boundaries in the rat aortic endothelial cells. Kobayashi N, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Dec;278(3):471–82

Actin filament structure. The ghost of ribbons past [see comments] Egelman EH. **Curr Biol** 1994 Jan 1;4(1):79–81 . Comment in: Curr Biol 1994 Feb 1;4(2):185–6.

What's the matter with the ribbon? [letter; comment] Schutt CE, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Feb 1;4(2):185–6. Comment on: Curr Biol 1994 Jan 1;4(1):79–81.

New insights into actin filament dynamics. Egelman EH, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1995 Apr;5(2):172–80 (79 ref.)

F-actin–myosin-subfragment-1 (S1) interactions. Identification of the refractory state of S1 with the S1 dimer. Grussaute H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 1; 228(2):524–9

The actin fold. Kabsch W, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Feb; 9(2):167–74 (53 ref.)

Novel actin crosslinker superfamily member identified by a two step degenerate PCR procedure. Byers TJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 24;368(3):500–4

Internal actin filament dynamics in the presence of vinculin: a dynamic light scattering study. Götter R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 13;359(2–3):220–2

A novel 27/16 kDa form of subtilisin cleaved actin: structural and functional consequences of cleavage between Ser234 and Ser235. Vahdat A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 29; 365(2–3):149–51

Identification of the trapped calcium in the gelsolin segment 1–actin complex: implications for the role of calcium in the control of gelsolin activity. Weeds AG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 6;360(3):227–30

Local environmental change from the G- to F-form of the actin molecule detected on anisotropy decay measurement. Sasaki Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;116(2):236–8

A mutation in an ATP-binding loop of Saccharomyces cerevisiae actin (S14A) causes a temperature-sensitive phenotype in vivo and in vitro. Chen X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11406–14

The effect of the S14A mutation on the conformation and thermostability of Saccharomyces cerevisiae G-actin and its interaction with adenine nucleotides. Chen X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11415–23

Adducin: a physical model with implications for function in assembly of spectrin-actin complexes. Hughes CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11;270(32):18990–6

Flexibility of actin filaments derived from thermal fluctuations. Effect of bound nucleotide, phalloidin, and muscle regulatory proteins. Isambert H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11437–44

The mechanical properties of actin gels. Elastic modulus and filament motions. Janmey PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32503–13

Binding of divalent cation and nucleotide to G-actin in the presence of profilin. Perelroizen I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1501–8

Mechanochemistry of protein 4.1's spectrin-actin-binding domain: ternary complex interactions, membrane binding, network integration, structural strengthening. Discher DE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;130(4):897–907

Sequence and domain organization of scruin, an actin-cross-linking protein in the acrosomal process of Limulus sperm. Way M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jan; 128(1–2):51–60

Exploitation of microfilament proteins by Listeria monocytogenes: microvillus-like composition of the comet tails and vectorial spreading in polarized epithelial sheets. Temm-Grove CJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Oct;107 (Pt 10):2951–60

Towards atomic interpretation of F-actin filament three-dimensional reconstructions. Bremer A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 7;242(5):683–700

Tropomyosin length and two-stranded F-actin flexibility in the thin filament. Censullo R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 28;243(3):520–9

An atomic model of the unregulated thin filament obtained by X-ray fiber diffraction on oriented actin-tropomyosin gels [published erratum appears in J Mol Biol 1995 Jun 2;249(2):509] Lorenz M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 10; 246(1):108–19

Structural dynamics of F-actin: I. Changes in the C terminus. Orlova A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 3;245(5):582–97

Structural dynamics of F-actin: II. Cooperativity in structural transitions. Orlova A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 3;245(5):598–607

Cytochalasins protect hippocampal neurons against amyloid beta-peptide toxicity: evidence that actin depolymerization suppresses Ca2+ influx. Furukawa K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep;65(3):1061–8

Direct measurement of stiffness of single actin filaments with and without tropomyosin by in vitro nanomanipulation. Kojima H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20; 91(26):12962–6

ADP-induced platelet aggregation and actin polymerization. Involvement of GpIIb/IIIa and the effect of Mg2+. Heptinstall S, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995; 21(2):137–45

[Assessment of the number of myosin heads interacting with actin fibers in an artificial, mobile system] Tsaturian AK, et al. **Biofizika** 1995 May-Jun;40(3):589–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Actin-related protein nomenclature and classification. Schroer TA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 2):1777–8

DRUG EFFECTS

In vivo and in vitro detachment of proximal tubular cells and F-actin damage: consequences for renal function. Van de Water B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):F888–99

Shape, F-actin, and surface morphology changes during chemotactic peptide-induced polarity in human neutrophils. Fernández-Segura E, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Apr; 241(4):519–28

Kinetic model for the inhibition of actin polymerization by actobindin. Bubb MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 28; 34(12):3921–6

ATP gamma S induces actin and myosin rearrangement during histamine secretion in a rat basophilic leukemia cell line (RBL-2H3). Ludowyke RI, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;64(2):357–67

Swinholide A is a microfilament disrupting marine toxin that stabilizes actin dimers and severs actin filaments. Bubb MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3463–6

Effects of cofilin on actin filamentous structures in cultured muscle cells. Intracellular regulation of cofilin action. Nagaoka R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Feb;108 (Pt 2):581–93

Myosin filament ATPase is enhanced by intramolecularly cross-linked actin. Kwon H, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1994 Oct;15(5):555–62

Jasplakinolide's inhibition of the growth of prostate carcinoma cells in vitro with disruption of the actin cytoskeleton. Senderowicz AM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jan 4;87(1):46–51

[The effect of different antitubercular agents on phagosome fusion with lysosomes, on the F-actin content in mouse peritoneal macrophages and on G-actin polymerization in vitro] Mozhenok TP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994;36(11):1123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Actin filaments and the spatial positioning of mRNAS. Bassell GJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;358:183–9 (31 ref.)

Regulation of skeletal alpha-actin promoter in young chickens during hypertrophy caused by stretch overload. Carson JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):C918–24

Nuclear proteins bind a cis-acting element in the smooth muscle alpha-actin promoter. McNamara CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):C1259–66

Two proximal CArG elements regulate SM alpha-actin promoter, a genetic marker of activated phenotype of mesangial cells. Simonson MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):F760–9

Mapping the chicken ACTA2 locus using heteroduplex polymorphisms. Burt DW. **Anim Genet** 1994 Jun;25(3):199

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms at the chicken ACTA2 locus. Burt DW. **Anim Genet** 1994 Jun;25(3):204

Overexpression of the class II P-glycoprotein gene in primary rat hepatocyte culture: evidence for increased mRNA stability. Lee CH, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Mar;6(3):347–54

Regulation of smooth muscle alpha-actin promoter by vasopressin and platelet-derived growth factor in rat aortic vascular smooth muscle cells. Van Putten V, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Dec;75(6):1126–30

Monitoring development and pathology of Drosophila indirect flight muscles using green fluorescent protein. Barthmaier P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jun;169(2):770–4

Short upstream sequences associated with the muscle-specific expression of an actin gene in ascidian embryos. Hikosaka A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;166(2):763–9

Coexpression and promoter function in two muscle actin gene complexes of different structural organization in the ascidian Halocynthia roretzi. Kusakabe T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jun;169(2):461–72

SpZ12-1, a negative regulator required for spatial control of the territory-specific CyIIIa gene in the sea urchin embryo. Wang DG, et al. **Development** 1995 Apr; 121(4):1111–22

The nucleotide sequence, structure, and preliminary studies on the transcriptional regulation of the bovine alpha skeletal actin gene. Davey HW, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;14(7):609–18

Molecular analysis of bovine actin gene and pseudogene sequences: expression of nonmuscle and striated muscle isoforms in adult tissues. Davey HW, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;14(6):555–63

Impact of altered actin gene expression on vinculin, talin, cell spreading, and motility. Schevzov G, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;14(8):689–700

One of three CCArGG box/serum response elements of the beta-actin gene is an insulin-responsive element. Onyia JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jan;136(1):306–15

An actin infrastructure is associated with eukaryotic chromosomes: structural and functional significance. Sauman I, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;64(2):348–56

An actin-related protein from Dictyostelium discoideum is developmentally regulated and associated with mitochondria. Murgia I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 6; 360(3):235–41

Structure and evolution of CyI cytoplasmic actin-encoding genes in the indirect- and direct-developing sea urchins Heliocidaris tuberculata and Heliocidaris erythrogramma. Hahn JH, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 14;153(2):219–24

Expression of larval-type muscle actin-encoding genes in the ascidian Halocynthia roretzi. Kusakabe T. **Gene** 1995 Feb 14;153(2):215–8

Structure, organization and promoter expression of the actin-encoding gene in Trichoderma reesei. Matheucci E Jr, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 8;161(1):103–6

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA encoding a chicken actin-like protein. Michaille JJ, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 10; 154(2):205–9

Homologous gene replacement in Physarum. Burland TG, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jan;139(1):147–58

Chromosomal mapping of the human smooth muscle actin gene (enteric type, ACTA3) to 2p13.1 and molecular nature of the hindIII polymorphism. Ueyama H, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Feb 10;25(3):720–3

The actin gene family in the oriental fruit fly Bactrocera dorsalis. Muscle specific actins. He M, et al.

Insect Biochem Mol Biol 1994 Oct;24(9):891–906
Differential localization of atrial natriuretic peptide and skeletal alpha-actin messenger RNAs in left ventricular myocytes of patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Tanaka M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jul;26(1):85–92
Rapid communication: length polymorphism in the swine alpha-actin locus. Schmitz CB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jul; 72(7):1910
Measurement of gene-specific transcription by nuclease protection of pulse-labeled nuclear RNA. Greene JJ, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1994 Dec;29(3–4):179–87
Myogenic vector expression of insulin-like growth factor I stimulates muscle cell differentiation and myofiber hypertrophy in transgenic mice. Coleman ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):12109–16
M-CAT, CArG, and Sp1 elements are required for alpha 1-adrenergic induction of the skeletal alpha-actin promoter during cardiac myocyte hypertrophy. Transcriptional enhancer factor-1 and protein kinase C as conserved transducers of the fetal program in cardiac growth. Karns LR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6;270(1):410–7
The smooth muscle alpha-actin gene promoter is differentially regulated in smooth muscle versus non-smooth muscle cells. Shimizu RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7631–43
ACT3: a putative centractin homologue in S. cerevisiae is required for proper orientation of the mitotic spindle. Clark SW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;127(1):129–38
Sequences responsible for intracellular localization of beta-actin messenger RNA also affect cell phenotype. Kislauskis EH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;127(2):441–51
Cytoplasmic dynein and actin-related protein Arp1 are required for normal nuclear distribution in filamentous fungi. Plamann M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct; 127(1):139–149
Proteoglycan biosynthesis is required in BC3H1 myogenic cells for modulation of vascular smooth muscle alpha-actin gene expression in response to microenvironmental signals. Lee SH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jul;164(1):172–86
Evolution of actin gene families of sea urchins. Fang H, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Oct;39(4):347–56
Codon bias in actin multigene families and effects on the reconstruction of phylogenetic relationships. He M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Aug;41(2):141–9
Reexamination of chromosomal loci of human muscle actin genes by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Ueyama H, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1995 Mar;40(1):145–8
A transgenic mouse line harboring a smooth muscle alpha-actin promoter polyomavirus middle T antigen transgene develops an epithelial hyperplasia in the rectum and distal stomach. Moghal N, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Mar; 72(3):291–9
Actin cortical cytoskeleton and cell wall synthesis in regenerating protoplasts of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae actin mutant DBY 1693. Kopecká M, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jun;141 (Pt 6):1289–99
Cloning, sequencing and characterization of an actin cDNA in Diphyllobothrium dendriticum (Cestoda). Wahlberg MH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jun;65(2):357–60
Beta-centractin: characterization and distribution of a new member of the centractin family of actin-related proteins. Clark SW, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Dec;5(12):1301–10
Transcriptional repression of smooth-muscle alpha-actin gene associated with human papillomavirus type 16 E7 expression. Nishida M, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Jul; 13(3):157–65
Negative regulation of the vascular smooth muscle alpha-actin gene in fibroblasts and myoblasts: disruption of enhancer function by sequence-specific single-stranded-DNA-binding proteins. Sun S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 May;15(5):2429–36
A fungal actin-related protein involved in nuclear migration. Robb MJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jun 10;247(5):583–90
Morphogenesis-independent regulation of actin transcript levels in the pathogenic yeast Candida albicans. Delbrück S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(4):859–66
Identification and characterization of multiple A/T-rich cis-acting elements that control expression from Dictyostelium actin promoters: the Dictyostelium actin upstream activating sequence confers growth phase expression and has enhancer-like properties. Hori R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 25;22(23):5099–11
PDA1 mRNA: a standard for quantitation of mRNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae superior to ACT1 mRNA. Wenzel TJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Mar 11; 23(5):883–4
Two serum response elements mediate transcriptional repression of human smooth muscle alpha-actin promoter in ras-transformed cells. Bushel P, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Apr 6;10(7):1361–70
Sequence of actin cDNA from Fucus disticus. Goodner BW, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Mar;107(3):1007–8
Scrambling of the actin I gene in two Oxytricha species. DuBois M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3888–92
The actin protein superfamily. Fyrberg C, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1994;49:173–8 (32 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody prepared against plant actin. Andersland JM, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;29(4):339–44
Monoclonal antibody CRA against a fraction of actin from cress roots recognizes its antigen in different plant species. Koropp K, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;64(1):153–62
Production and characterization of a new monoclonal antibody, GR-ICOR-2, recognizing sarcomeric actin: analysis of the expression in the developing chick heart. Fernández JE, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Oct; 9(4):765–71
Clinical significance of antibodies against tropomyosin, actin and myosin in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Konstadoulakis MM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1993; 40(2):61–7
Mycoplasma pneumoniae lacks immunologically-active eukaryotic actin-like antigens. Cimolai N. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(3):358–60

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Quantitation of Cap Z in conventional actin preparations and methods for further purification of actin. Casella JF, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1995;30(2):164–70
Purification of a cortical complex containing two unconventional actins from Acanthamoeba by affinity chromatography on profilin-agarose. Machesky LM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;127(1):107–15
A novel mammalian myosin I from rat with an SH3 domain localizes to Con A-inducible, F-actin-rich structures at cell-cell contacts. Stöffler HE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May; 129(3):819–30

METABOLISM

Does a natural DNase-actin complex exist in the carp liver cytosol? Krawczenko A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994; 41(2):113–6
Dynamics of actin filaments in microglia during Fc receptor-mediated phagocytosis. Abd-el-Basset EM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(6):527–37
Actin polymerization: regulation by divalent metal ion and nucleotide binding. ATP hydrolysis and binding of myosin. Carlier MF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;358:71–81 (33 ref.)
Actin-bound nucleotide/divalent cation interactions. Gershman LC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;358:35–49 (27 ref.)
Evidence for an F-actin like conformation in the actin:DNase I complex. Hambly BD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 358:25–34
Structural requirements of tropomyosin for binding to filamentous actin. Hitchcock-DeGregori SE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;358:85–96 (46 ref.)
Brush border myosin I has a calmodulin/phosphatidylserine switch and tail actin-binding. Swanljung-Collins H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;358:205–13 (14 ref.)
Actin-gelsolin interaction. Wegner A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;358:97–104 (15 ref.)
The alpha-smooth muscle actin-positive cells in healing human myocardial scars. Willems IE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Oct;145(4):868–75
Clostridium difficile toxin B activates calcium influx required for actin disassembly during cytotoxicity. Gilbert RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):G487–95
Nuclear proteins bind a cis-acting element in the smooth muscle alpha-actin promoter. McNamara CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):C1259–66
Changes in endothelial actin cytoskeleton at leakage sites in the rat mesenteric microvasculature. Thurston G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H316–29
Small GTP-binding proteins and the regulation of the actin cytoskeleton. Hall A. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1994;10:31–54 (136 ref.)
Definition of an interface implicated in gelsolin binding to the sides of actin filaments. Feinberg J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 17;209(2):426–32
Does actin bind to membrane lipids under conditions compatible with those existing in vivo? Gicquaud C. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 28;208(3):1154–8
ATP induces dissociation of the 90 kDa heat shock protein (hsp90) from F-actin: interference with the binding of heavy meromyosin. Kellermayer MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6;211(1):166–74
Influence of caltropin on the caldesmon induced polymerization of G-actin. Mani RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4;213(1):349–55
Inhibition of actin-dystrophin interaction by inositide phosphate. Méjean C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 5;210(1):152–8
Microfilament assembly is required for anti-IgM dependent MAPK and p90rsk activation in human B lymphocytes. Melamed I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 26;209(3):1102–10
Phosphorylation of dystrophin:effects on actin binding. Senter L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):57–63
Coagulation factor Va is an actin filament binding and cross-linking protein. Furmaniak-Kazmierczak E, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jan-Feb;73(1–2):105–12
N-ethylmaleimide-modified actin filaments do not bundle in the presence of alpha-actinin. Milzani A, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jan-Feb;73(1–2):116–22
Alterations in flightin phosphorylation in Drosophila flight muscles are associated with myofibrillar defects engendered by actin and myosin heavy-chain mutant alleles. Vigoreaux JO. **Biochem Genet** 1994 Aug;32(7–8):301–14
The cardiac myosin heavy chain Arg-403—>Gln mutation that causes hypertrophic cardiomyopathy does not affect the actin- or ATP-binding capacities of two size-limited recombinant myosin heavy chain fragments. Eldin P, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 1;306 (Pt 2):345–51
Lysophosphatidic acid activation of phosphatidylcholine-hydrolysing phospholipase D and actin polymerization by a pertussis toxin-sensitive mechanism. Ha KS, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):55–9
Interaction of calponin with actin and its functional implications. Kołakowski J, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 15; 306 (Pt 1):199–204
Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and the actin network are not required for the stimulation of glucose transport caused by mitochondrial uncoupling: comparison with insulin action. Tsakiridis T, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 1;309 (Pt 1):1–5
Alignment of caldesmon on the actin-tropomyosin filaments. Tsuruda TS, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 1;309 (Pt 3):951–7
Purification of tropomyosin from bovine adrenal medulla and its inhibitory effect on the actin severing activity of adseverin (adrenal medulla 74 kDa actin severing protein). Maekawa S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jul; 33(4):661–8
Kinetics of interaction of myosin subfragment 1 isoforms with F-actin. Nikolaeva OP, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jun;33(3):553–60
Significance of the N-terminal fragment of myosin regulatory light chain for myosin-actin interaction. Stepkowski D, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Mar;35(3):677–84
The influence of cations on the polymerization of actin and actin in the presence of alpha-actinin/filamin. Senger R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):57S
Production and properties of skeletal myosin subfragment 1 selectively labeled with fluorescein at lysine-553 proximal to the strong actin-binding site. Bertrand R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 25;34(29):9500–7
Nucleotide-free actin: stabilization by sucrose and nucleotide binding kinetics. De La Cruz EM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25;34(16):5452–61
Coordinated regulation of synapsin I interaction with F-actin by Ca2+/calmodulin and phosphorylation: inhibition of actin binding and bundling. Goold R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 14;34(6):1912–20
Binding of the amino-terminal region of myosin alkali 1 light chain to actin and its effect on actin-myosin interaction. Hayashibara T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 1; 33(43):12821–7
ADP-ribosyltransferase type A from turkey erythrocytes modifies actin at Arg-95 and Arg-372. Just I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 10;34(1):326–33
Myosin subfragment 1 activates ATP hydrolysis on Mg(2+)-G-actin. Kasprzak AA. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 18;33(41):12456–62
Role of charged amino acid pairs in subdomain-1 of actin in interactions with myosin. Miller CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 28;34(8):2694–700
Determination of the radial coordinate of Cys-374 in F-actin using fluorescence resonance energy transfer spectroscopy: effect of phalloidin on polymer assembly. Moens PD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 8;33(44):13102–8
The binding of distinct segments of actin to multiple sites in the C-terminus of caldesmon: comparative aspects of actin interaction with troponin-I and caldesmon. Mornet D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 14;34(6):1893–901
Extensively methylated myosin subfragment-1: examination of local structure, interactions with nucleotides and actin, and ligand-induced conformational changes. Phan BC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 20;33(37):11286–95
Calmodulin-sensitive interaction of human nebulin fragments with actin and myosin. Root DD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 25;33(42):12581–91
Rho, rac and the actin cytoskeleton. Chrzanowska-Wodnicka M, et al. **Bioessays** 1992 Nov;14(11):777–8 (11 ref.)
Beta thymosins as actin binding peptides [published erratum appears in Bioessays 1994 Aug;16(8):590] Safer D, et al. **Bioessays** 1994 Jul;16(7):473–9 (68 ref.)
Early embryonic development in the Djungarian hamster (Phodopus sungorus) is accompanied by alterations in the distribution and intensity of an estrogen (E2)-dependent oviduct glycoprotein in the blastomere membrane and zona pellucida and in its association with F-actin. Murray M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Dec;51(6):1126–39
Parietal cells contain most of the myosin, filamin and actin present in rat gastric glands. Dabike M, et al. **Biol Res** 1994;27(1):29–38
Actomyosin kinetics and in vitro motility of wild-type Drosophila actin and the effects of two mutations in the Act88F gene. Anson M, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 May; 68(5):1991–2003
The role of three-state docking of myosin S1 with actin in force generation. Geeves MA, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Apr; 68(4 Suppl):194S–199S; discussion 199S–201S (28 ref.)
Dynamics of the muscle thin filament regulatory switch: the size of the cooperative unit. Geeves MA, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jul;67(1):273–82
Muscle cross-bridges bound to actin are disordered in the presence of 2,3-butanedione monoxime. Zhao L, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 May;68(5):1980–90
Role of gelsolin in the formation and organization of

triton-soluble F-actin during myeloid differentiation of HL-60 cells. Watts RG. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2212–21

Cytoskeletal actin: the influence of major burns on neutrophil structure and function. de Chalain TM, et al. **Burns** 1994 Oct;20(5):416–21

Dictyostelium amoebae that lack G-actin-sequestering profilins show defects in F-actin content, cytokinesis, and development. Haugwitz M, et al. **Cell** 1994 Oct 21; 79(2):303–14

Capping protein levels influence actin assembly and cell motility in dictyostelium. Hug C, et al. **Cell** 1995 May 19; 81(4):591–600

Rho, rac, and cdc42 GTPases regulate the assembly of multimolecular focal complexes associated with actin stress fibers, lamellipodia, and filopodia. Nobes CD, et al. **Cell** 1995 Apr 7;81(1):53–62

Cytochalasin B-sensitive actin-mediated nuclear RNA export in germinating conidia of Neurospora crassa. Barja F, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Sep;18(9):903–6

Elongation factor 1 alpha is a component of the subcortical actin bundles of characean algae. Collings DA, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Nov;18(11):1019–24

Increase in cytoskeletal actin induced by inositol 1,4-bisphosphate in saponin-permeated pig platelets. Huang C, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Aug;18(8):797–804

Scanning laser cytometry: alterations induced by cholestatic agents in isolated rat hepatocyte couplets. Thibault N. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1994 Dec;10(5–6):323–8

Existence of multiple phosphorylated forms of human platelet actin binding protein. Wu MP, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994;40(4):351–7

Organization of actin and microtubules during process formation in tau-expressing Sf9 cells. Knowles R, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;28(3):256–64

Stimulation of the ATP-dependent interaction between actin and myosin by a myosin-binding fragment of smooth muscle caldesmon. Lin Y, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;29(3):250–8

Dynamics of actin and alpha-actinin in the tails of Listeria monocytogenes in infected PtK2 cells. Nanavati D, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;28(4):346–58

Microtubule associated protein MAP1A is an actin-binding and crosslinking protein. Pedrotti B, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;29(2):110–6

Listeria monocytogenes intracellular migration: inhibition by profilin, vitamin D-binding protein and DNase I. Sanger JM, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1995;30(1):38–49

Chemoreceptor-mediated polymerization and depolymerization of actin in hair bundles of sea anemones. Watson GM, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1995; 30(3):208–20

Retarded fibronexus formation and cell attachment on type V collagen. Sakata N, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Oct; 19(5):291–303

Myosin light chain-actin interaction regulates cardiac contractility. Morano I, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 May; 76(5):720–5

Role of Ca2+ and protein kinase C in shear stress-induced actin depolymerization and endothelin 1 gene expression. Morita T, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Oct;75(4):630–6

Intracellular motility. Profilin puts pathogens on the actin drive. Kocks C. **Curr Biol** 1994 May 1;4(5):465–8 (13 ref.)

TGF-beta 1 induces lens cells to accumulate alpha-smooth muscle actin, a marker for subcapsular cataracts. Hales AM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Dec;13(12):885–90

Thrombin induced cytoskeletal change in cultured bovine corneal endothelial cells mediated via protein kinase C pathway. Sakamoto T, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Jan; 14(1):35–45

Rho-related proteins: actin cytoskeleton and cell cycle. Ridley AJ. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1995 Feb;5(1):24–30 (66 ref.)

New insights into actin filament dynamics. Egelman EH, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1995 Apr;5(2):172–80 (79 ref.)

A new flow cytometric method for discrimination of apoptotic cells and detection of their cell cycle specificity through staining of F-actin and DNA. Endresen PC, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Jun 1;20(2):162–71

Transient localized accumulation of actin in Caenorhabditis elegans blastomeres with oriented asymmetric divisions. Waddle JA, et al. **Development** 1994 Aug;120(8):2317–28

Targeting of Listeria monocytogenes ActA protein to the plasma membrane as a tool to dissect both actin-based cell morphogenesis and ActA function. Friederich E, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 15;14(12):2731–44

A novel protein kinase gene ssp1+ is required for alteration of growth polarity and actin localization in fission yeast. Matsusaka T, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 17;14(14):3325–38

Two low-affinity Ca(2+)-binding sites of gelsolin that regulate association with actin. Ditsch A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 15;229(2):512–6

The complete sequence of a 40-kDa actin-modulating protein from the earthworm Lumbricus terrestris. Giebing T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;225(3):773–9

Interaction of plant profilin with mammalian actin. Giehl K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 1;226(2):681–9

The effects of phosphorylation of cardiac troponin-I on its interactions with actin and cardiac troponin-C. al-Hillawi E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15;228(3):962–70

Interactions of beta-thymosins, thymosin beta 4-sulfoxide, and N-terminally truncated thymosin beta 4 with actin studied by equilibrium centrifugation, chemical cross-linking and viscometry. Huff T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 1;230(2):650–7

Purification and characterization of bovine profilin II. Actin, poly(L-proline) and inositolphospholipid binding. Lambrechts A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 15; 230(1):281–6

Characterization of the binary interaction between human erythrocyte protein 4.1 and actin. Morris MB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Aug 1;231(3):644–50

ADP-ribosylation of Arg28 and Arg206 on the actin molecule by chicken arginine-specific ADP-ribosyltransferase. Terashima M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 1;231(1):242–9

Both isoforms of skeletal muscle subfragment 1 (S1A1 and S1A2) can induce actin polymerization with equal speed in the absence of ATP. Schick B, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;62(2):205–13

Delivery to lysosomes in the human carcinoma cell line HEp-2 involves an actin filament-facilitated fusion between mature endosomes and preexisting lysosomes. van Deurs B, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;66(4):309–23

Fe(2+)-mediated binding of serotonin and dopamine to skeletal muscle actin: resemblance to serotonin binding proteins. Velez Pardo C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 16;288(2):209–18

The effect of neomycin on PDGF-induced mitogenic response and actin organization in cultured human fibroblasts. Hedberg KM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul; 219(1):266–75

Effects of hydrogen peroxide and phorbol myristate acetate on endothelial transport and F-actin distribution. Liu SM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Mar;217(1):1–7

Actin polymerization localizes to the activated epidermal growth factor receptor in the plasma membrane, independent of the cytosolic free calcium transient. Rijken PJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):223–32

Agonist-induced rise in intracellular calcium of lens epithelial cells: effects on the actin cytoskeleton. Rafferty NS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Aug;59(2):191–201

Evidence that actin depolymerization protects hippocampal neurons against excitotoxicity by stabilizing [Ca2+]i. Furukawa K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jun;133(2):153–63

Interactions of eukaryotic elongation factor 2 with actin: a possible link between protein synthetic machinery and cytoskeleton. Bektaş M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 12; 356(1):89–93

The effect on actin ATPase of phalloidin and tetramethylrhodamine phalloidin. Pinaev G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 7;369(2–3):144–8

Alterations in protein synthesis induced by C2 toxin in 3T3 cells. Sklyarova T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 24; 363(3):273–6

A novel 27/16 kDa form of subtilisin cleaved actin: structural and functional consequences of cleavage between Ser234 and Ser235. Vahdat A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 29; 365(2–3):149–51

Epidermal growth factor induces serine phosphorylation of actin. van Delft S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 9;357(3):251–4

Calcium/calmodulin-dependent regulation of the NH2-terminal F-actin binding domain of utrophin. Winder SJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 3;357(2):125–8

Actin-severing and Ca(2+)-induced reversal of smooth muscle contraction that is independent of Ca2+. Miyauchi Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;25(4):691–5

Genetic analysis of the fimbrin-actin binding interaction in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Brower SM, et al. **Genetics** 1995 May;140(1):91–101

Bacterial endotoxin induces [Ca2+]i transients and changes the organization of actin in microglia. Bader MF, et al. **Glia** 1994 Aug;11(4):336–44

Localization of F-actin and fodrin along the organ of Corti in the chinchilla. Attanasio G, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Dec; 81(1–2):199–207

The arrangements of F-actin, tubulin and fodrin in the organ of Corti of the horseshoe bat (Rhinolophus rouxi) and the gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Kuhn B, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Apr;84(1–2):139–56

F-actin, tubulin and spectrin in the organ of Corti: comparative distribution in different cell types and mammalian species. Raphael Y, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jun 1;76(1–2):173–87

Chronic myeloid leukemia granulocytes exhibit reduced actin polymerization after chemotactic peptide stimulation. Tarachandani A, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1995;9(1):27–35

Production and characterization of a new monoclonal antibody, GR-ICOR-2, recognizing sarcomeric actin: analysis of the expression in the developing chick heart. Fernández JE, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Oct; 9(4):765–71

Expression of muscle actins in diffuse mesotheliomas. Kung IT, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 May;26(5):565–70

Menstruation is associated with disordered expression of desmoplakin I/II and cadherin/catenins and conversion of F- to G-actin in endometrial epithelium. Tabibzadeh S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Apr;10(4):776–84

Rapid induction of keratinocyte growth factor (FGF-7) and beta-actin after exposure of prostate stromal cells to androgen [letter] Fukabori Y, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Nov;30A(11):745–6

iactA of Listeria ivanovii, although distantly related to Listeria monocytogenes actA, restores actin tail formation in an L. monocytogenes actA mutant. Gouin E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2729–37

Reversible effects of okadaic acid and microcystin-LR on the ATP-dependent interaction between actin and myosin. Hayakawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar; 117(3):509–14

Reactivation of phosphorylated actin depolymerizing factor and identification of the regulatory site. Agnew BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17582–7

Gelsolin displaces phalloidin from actin filaments. A new fluorescence method shows that both Ca2+ and Mg2+ affect the rate at which gelsolin severs F-actin. Allen PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30;269(52):32916–23

Isoform cloning, actin binding, and chromosomal localization of human erythroid dematin, a member of the villin superfamily. Azim AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21; 270(29):17407–13

Kinetics of the interaction of myosin subfragment-1 with G-actin. Effect of nucleotides and DNaseI. Blanchoin L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7125–33

Actobindin binds with high affinity to a covalently cross-linked actin dimer. Bubb MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25587–91

Actobindin induces the accumulation of actin dimers that neither nucleate polymerization nor self-associate. Bubb MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25592–7

Kinetics of binding of caldesmon to actin. Chalovich JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):9911–6

A mutation in an ATP-binding loop of Saccharomyces cerevisiae actin (S14A) causes a temperature-sensitive phenotype in vivo and in vitro. Chen X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11406–14

pH regulation of the F-actin binding properties of Dictyostelium elongation factor 1 alpha. Edmonds BT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15222–30

In vitro motility analysis of smooth muscle caldesmon control of actin-tropomyosin filament movement. Fraser ID, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):19688–93

In vitro motility analysis of actin-tropomyosin regulation by troponin and calcium. The thin filament is switched as a single cooperative unit. Fraser ID, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):7836–41

An actin monomer binding activity localizes to the carboxyl-terminal half of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae cyclase-associated protein. Freeman NL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5680–5

The actin-binding properties of the Physarum actin-fragmin complex. Regulation by calcium, phospholipids, and phosphorylation. Gettemans J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2644–51

The pH-sensitive actin-binding protein hisactophilin of Dictyostelium exists in two isoforms which both are myristoylated and distributed between plasma membrane and cytoplasm. Hanakam F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):596–602

Flexibility of actin filaments derived from thermal fluctuations. Effect of bound nucleotide, phalloidin, and muscle regulatory proteins. Isambert H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11437–44

Drebrin, a development-associated brain protein from rat embryo, causes the dissociation of tropomyosin from actin filaments. Ishikawa R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25; 269(47):29928–33

Alternate binding of actin and calmodulin to multiple sites on dystrophin. Jarrett HW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5578–86

Cloned rat cardiac titin class I and class II motifs. Expression, purification, characterization, and interaction with F-actin. Jin JP. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6908–16

Divergent insulin and platelet-derived growth factor regulation of focal adhesion kinase (pp125FAK) tyrosine phosphorylation, and rearrangement of actin stress fibers. Knight JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28; 270(17):10199–203

Purification and characterization of a Dictyostelium protein kinase required for actin activation of the Mg2+ ATPase activity of Dictyostelium myosin ID. Lee SF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):11776–82

Effect of caltropin on caldesmon-actin interaction. Mani RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6658–63

Smooth muscle caldesmon controls the strong binding interaction between actin-tropomyosin and myosin. Marston SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23; 269(51):32104–9

Characterization of the regulatory domain of gizzard calponin. Interactions of the 145–163 region with F-actin, calcium-binding proteins, and tropomyosin. Mezgueldi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8867–76

Binding of divalent cation and nucleotide to G-actin in the presence of profilin. Perelroizen I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1501–8

Mycalolide B, a novel actin depolymerizing agent. Saito S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29710–4

Defining of the minimal domain of protein 4.1 involved in spectrin-actin binding. Schischmanoff PO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8;270(36):21243–50

Sphingosine induces p125FAK and paxillin tyrosine phosphorylation, actin stress fiber formation, and focal contact assembly in Swiss 3T3 cells. Seufferlein T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27610–7

Gain-of-function mutations conferring actin-severing activity to human macrophage cap G. Southwick FS. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6;270(1):45–8

Disassembly of the actin network inhibits insulin-dependent stimulation of glucose transport and prevents recruitment of glucose transporters to the plasma membrane. Tsakiridis T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29934–42

Dephosphorylated synapsin I anchors synaptic vesicles to actin cytoskeleton: an analysis by videomicroscopy. Ceccaldi PE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;128(5):905–12

c-Src regulates the simultaneous rearrangement of actin cytoskeleton, p190RhoGAP, and p120RasGAP following epidermal growth factor stimulation. Chang JH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;130(2):355–68

The specific NH2-terminal sequence Ac-EEED of alpha-smooth muscle actin plays a role in polymerization in vitro and in vivo. Chaponnier C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;130(4):887–95

An end in sight: tropomodulin [comment] Coluccio LM. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 1):1497–9 (45 ref.). Comment on: J Cell Biol 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 1):1627–35.

Actin polymerization and intracellular solvent flow in cell surface blebbing. Cunningham CC. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun; 129(6):1589–99

Myosin light chain kinase-regulated endothelial cell contraction: the relationship between isometric tension, actin polymerization, and myosin phosphorylation. Goeckeler ZM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;130(3):613–27

Regulation of cortical actin cytoskeleton assembly during polarized cell growth in budding yeast. Li R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;128(4):599–615

Actin-based movement of Listeria monocytogenes: actin assembly results from the local maintenance of uncapped filament barbed ends at the bacterium surface. Marchand JB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;130(2):331–43

Actin filament disassembly is a sufficient final trigger for exocytosis in nonexcitable cells. Muallem S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;128(4):589–98

Differential localization and sequence analysis of capping protein beta-subunit isoforms of vertebrates. Schafer DA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;127(2):453–65

New insights into the interaction of cytoplasmic dynein with the actin-related protein, Arp1. Schroer TA. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;127(1):1–4 (34 ref.)

A posttranslational modification of beta-actin contributes to the slow dissociation of the spectrin-protein 4.1-actin complex of irreversibly sickled cells. Shartava A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;128(5):805–18

Indirect association of ezrin with F-actin: isoform specificity and calcium sensitivity. Shuster CB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;128(5):837–48

Tropomodulin caps the pointed ends of actin filaments [see comments] Weber A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 1):1627–35. Comment in: J Cell Biol 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 1):1497–9.

Regulation of a muscle-specific transgene by retinoic acid. Xiao Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;129(5):1345–54

Formation of stable microspikes containing actin and the 55 kDa actin bundling protein, fascin, is a consequence of cell adhesion to thrombospondin-1: implications for the anti-adhesive activities of thrombospondin-1. Adams JC. **J Cell Sci** 1995 May;108 (Pt 5):1977–90

The RhoA-dependent assembly of focal adhesions in Swiss 3T3 cells is associated with increased tyrosine phosphorylation and the recruitment of both pp125FAK and protein kinase C-delta to focal adhesions. Barry ST, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jul;107 (Pt 7):2033–45

The state of actin assembly regulates actin and vinculin expression by a feedback loop. Bershadsky AD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Mar;108 (Pt 3):1183–93

Vimentin's tail interacts with actin-containing structures in vivo. Cary RB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jun;107 (Pt 6):1609–22

Tyrosine phosphorylation is involved in reorganization of the actin cytoskeleton in response to serum or LPA stimulation. Chrzanowska-Wodnicka M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Dec;107 (Pt 12):3643–54

Association of the Dictyostelium 30 kDa actin bundling protein with contact regions. Fechheimer M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Sep;107 (Pt 9):2393–401

Brush border myosin-I microinjected into cultured cells is targeted to actin-containing surface structures. Footer M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jun;107 (Pt 6):1623–31

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor-like protein in plasmalemmal caveolae is linked to actin filaments. Fujimoto T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):7–15

Morphogenetic response of cultured normal and transformed fibroblasts, and epitheliocytes, to a cylindrical substratum surface. Possible role for the actin filament bundle pattern. Rovensky YuA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 May;107 (Pt 5):1255–63

Transverse pattern of microfilament bundles induced in epitheliocytes by cylindrical substrata. Svitkina TM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Feb;108 (Pt 2):735–45

Utrophin actin binding domain: analysis of actin binding and cellular targeting. Winder SJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan; 108 (Pt 1):63–71

Zonula occludens toxin modulates tight junctions through protein kinase C-dependent actin reorganization, in vitro. Fasano A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):710–20

Protein 4.1 deficiency associated with an altered binding to the spectrin-actin complex of the red cell membrane skeleton. Lorenzo F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct; 94(4):1651–6

Malignant schwannoma in a case of type 1 neurofibromatosis with decreased immunoreactivity of smooth muscle alpha-actin in tumor vessels. Inoue M, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Oct;8(2):157–61

The force-velocity relationship of the ATP-dependent actin-myosin sliding causing cytoplasmic streaming in algal cells, studied using a centrifuge microscope. Chaen S, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Apr;198 (Pt 4):1021–7

Sustained signaling leading to T cell activation results from prolonged T cell receptor occupancy. Role of T cell actin cytoskeleton. Valitutti S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Feb 1; 181(2):577–84

Desensitization of the actin polymerization response in human neutrophils at low cell density. Model MA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Sep;58(3):331–41

Role of F-actin in the activation of Na(+)-K(+)-Cl- cotransport by forskolin and vasopressin in mouse kidney cultured thick ascending limb cells. Wu MS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Dec;142(3):323–36

Rigor cross-bridges bind to two actin monomers in thin filaments of rabbit psoas muscle. Xiao M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 28;248(2):294–307

Interaction of G-actin with thymosin beta 4 and its variants thymosin beta 9 and thymosin beta met9. Jean C, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1994 Jun;15(3):278–86

The influence of 2,3-butanedione 2-monoxime (BDM) on the interaction between actin and myosin in solution and in skinned muscle fibres. McKillop DF, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1994 Jun;15(3):309–18

Persistent enhancement of sustained calcium-dependent glutamate release by phorbol esters: role of calmodulin-independent serine/threonine phosphorylation and actin disassembly. Terrian DM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):181–90

Histamine-evoked chromaffin cell scinderin redistribution, F-actin disassembly, and secretion: in the absence of cortical F-actin disassembly, an increase in intracellular Ca2+ fails to trigger exocytosis. Zhang L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep;65(3):1297–308

Retrograde axonal transport of locally synthesized proteins, e.g., actin and heat shock protein 70, in regenerating adult frog sciatic sensory axons. Edbladh M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Jul 1;38(4):424–32

Changes of cytoskeletal architecture and incorporation of 3H-proline in contracted anterior cruciate ligament. Sonoda M, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jan;13(1):50–7

Vascular endothelium-derived cells containing smooth muscle actin are present in restenosis [letter; comment] Beranek JT. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jun;72(6):771. Comment on: Lab Invest 1994 Dec;71(6):813–9.

Modifications in cytokeratin and actin in cultured liver cells derived from griseofulvin-fed mice. Cadrin M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Apr;72(4):453–60

Altered actin binding with myosin mutation in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and sudden death [letter] Kato M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 13;345(8959):1247

Molecular interactions between G-actin, DNase I and the beta-thymosins in apoptosis: a hypothesis. Hall AK. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Sep;43(3):125–31

Methods to visualize actin polymerization associated with bacterial invasion. Tilney LG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 236:476–81

Activation of protein kinase C in rat basophilic leukemia cells stimulates increased production of phosphatidylinositol 4-phosphate and phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate: correlation with actin polymerization. Apgar JR. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Jan;6(1):97–108

The END3 gene encodes a protein that is required for the internalization step of endocytosis and for actin cytoskeleton organization in yeast. Bénédetti H, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Sep;5(9):1023–37

Yeast mitochondria contain ATP-sensitive, reversible actin-binding activity. Lazzarino DA, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Jul;5(7):807–18

Effect of disruption of actin filaments by Clostridium botulinum C2 toxin on insulin secretion in HIT-T15 cells and pancreatic islets. Li G, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Nov; 5(11):1199–213

The bulk of unpolymerized actin in Xenopus egg extracts is ATP-bound. Rosenblatt J, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Feb; 6(2):227–36

The essential yeast Tcp1 protein affects actin and microtubules. Ursic D, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Oct; 5(10):1065–80

Changes in distribution of actin mRNA in different polysome fractions following stimulation of MPC-11 cells. Johannessen AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Jan 26; 142(2):107–15

Molecular cloning and functional expression of chromaffin cell scinderin indicates that it belongs to the family of Ca(2+)-dependent F-actin severing proteins. Marcu MG, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Dec 21;141(2):153–65

Modulation of cellular thermoresistance and actin filament stability accompanies phosphorylation-induced changes in the oligomeric structure of heat shock protein 27. Lavoie JN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):505–16

The sequence of porcine 80 kDa 17 beta-estradiol dehydrogenase reveals similarities to the short chain alcohol dehydrogenase family, to actin binding motifs and to sterol carrier protein 2. Leenders F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;104(2):127–31

Actin cytoskeleton and budding pattern are altered in the yeast rvs161 mutant: the Rvs161 protein shares common domains with the brain protein amphiphysin. Sivadon P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Feb 20;246(4):485–95

Picture story. Interacting with actin. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Apr;2(4):273

Defining protein interactions with yeast actin in vivo. Amberg DC, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Jan;2(1):28–35

Cell adhesion. Cryptic sites in vinculin [news; comment] Gilmore AP, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 19;373(6511):197. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 19;373(6511):261–4.

F-actin binding site masked by the intramolecular association of vinculin head and tail domains [see comments] Johnson RP, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 19;373(6511):261–4. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jan 19;373(6511):197.

Unbinding force of a single motor molecule of muscle measured using optical tweezers. Nishizaka T, et al. **Nature** 1995 Sep 21;377(6546):251–4

Specificity in chaperonin-mediated protein folding. Tian G, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 18;375(6528):250–3

Growth cone advance is inversely proportional to retrograde F-actin flow. Lin CH, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Apr;14(4):763–71

Chromaffin cell cortical actin network dynamics control the size of the release-ready vesicle pool and the initial rate of exocytosis. Vitale ML, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Feb; 14(2):353–63

The large subunit of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase interacts with beta-actin. Hottiger M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Mar 11;23(5):736–41

Degeneration patterns of actin distribution in the organ of corti in two genotypes of mice. Hultcrantz M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1995 Jan-Feb;57(1):1–4

Characterization of actin and myosin in the developing stomach. Ayas M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Feb;37(2):202–6

Extracellular calcium and magnesium interfere differently with actin polymerization in human and rabbit neutrophils. Marinovich M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Dec;30(4):335–43

Profilins purified from higher plants bind to actin from cardiac muscle and to actin from a green alga. Ruhlandt G, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1994 Jul;35(5):849–54

Close association of the alpha subunits of Gq and G11 G proteins with actin filaments in WRK1 cells: relation to G protein-mediated phospholipase C activation. Ibarrondo J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29; 92(18):8413–17

The p150Glued component of the dynactin complex binds to both microtubules and the actin-related protein centractin (Arp-1). Waterman-Storer CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1634–8

Basic fibroblast and platelet-derived growth factors as modulators of actin and alpha-actinin in chick myocardiocytes during development. Vélez C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Oct;210(1):57–63

Anti-peptide monoclonal antibody imaging of a common binding domain involved in muscle regulation. Van Eyk JE, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Apr;4(4):781–90

Cell movement tale told by bacterial tail protein [news] [published erratum appears in Science 1995 Aug 18;269(5226):909] Roush W. **Science** 1995 Jul 7; 269(5220):30–1

Actin-actin binding protein interfaces. Ampe C, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;5(3):175–82 (48 ref.)

Myosin phosphorylation and the control of myometrial contraction/relaxation. Word RA. **Semin Perinatol** 1995 Feb;19(1):3–14 (72 ref.)

Immunohistochemical localization of tubulin and actin in rat prostate. Murakoshi M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1993 Jun;18(1-2):5–10

Cellular actin-binding ezrin-radixin-moesin (ERM) family proteins are incorporated into the rabies virion and closely associated with viral envelope proteins in the cell. Sagara J, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):485–94

Endothelial F-actin changes in the alkali burned rabbit cornea. Kim EK, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1994 Dec; 35(4):484–92

Confocal microscopy of F-actin distribution in Xenopus oocytes. Roeder AD, et al. **Zygote** 1994 May;2(2):111–24

[Autosensitization to myofibrillar proteins of myocardium in patients with different clinical forms of ischemic heart disease] Kornilina OM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Mar-Apr; 40(2):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACOLOGY

cAMP-independent regulation of CFTR by the actin cytoskeleton. Prat AG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):C1552–61

Phosphorylation of calponin by PKC is blocked by F-actin in vitro. Nagumo H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1502–7

DNase-I-like enzyme from the carp liver—inhibition by muscle and endogenous actin. Malicka-Blaszkiewicz M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Sep;26(9):1147–55

PHYSIOLOGY

Actin. Biophysics, biochemistry, and cell biology. Troy, New York, August 5–9, 1992. Proceedings of an international conference. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;358:1–230

Actin filaments and the spatial positioning of mRNAS. Bassell GJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;358:183–9 (31 ref.)

Actin regulation and surface catalysis. Crawford LE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;358:105–12 (30 ref.)

Induction of collagen synthesis in response to adhesion and TGF beta is dependent on the actin-containing

cytoskeleton. Dhawan J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 358:159–68 (15 ref.)
Control of p52(PAI–1) gene expression in normal and transformed rat kidney cells: relationship between p52(PAI–1) induction and actin cytoarchitecture. Ryan MP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;358:215–30 (55 ref.)
Actin filament dynamics in cell motility. Theriot JA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;358:133–45 (34 ref.)
Extracellular acidosis minimizes actin cytoskeletal alterations during ATP depletion. Fish EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):F566–72
Polyamine deficiency causes reorganization of F-actin and tropomyosin in IEC–6 cells. McCormack SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):C715–22
Involvement of actin cytoskeleton in modulation of apical K channel activity in rat collecting duct. Wang WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):F592–8
Activation of intestinal Na–K–2Cl cotransport by 5'-AMP requires F-actin remodeling. Matthews JB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jan;169(1):50–5; discussion 55–6
Mechanically induced calcium mobilization in cultured endothelial cells is dependent on actin and phospholipase. Diamond SL, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Dec; 14(12):2000–6
Surface recruitment but not activation of integrin alpha IIb beta 3 (GPIIb–IIIa) requires a functional actin cytoskeleton. Addo JB, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):1466–73
Changes in mobility of synaptic vesicles with assembly and disassembly of actin network. Miyamoto S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 11;1244(1):85–91
7th Biophysical Discussions. Molecular motors: structure, mechanics and energy transduction. Proceedings of a meeting. **Biophys J** 1995 Apr;68(4 Suppl):1s–383s
Characterization of single actin–myosin interactions. Finer JT, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Apr;68(4 Suppl):291S–296S; discussion 296S–297S
Are actin filaments moving under unloaded conditions in the in vitro motility assay? Haeberle JR, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Apr;68(4 Suppl):306S–310S; discussion 310S–311S
Actin–crosslinking protein regulation of filament movement in motility assays: a theoretical model. Janson LW, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Sep;67(3):973–82
Single–molecule mechanics of heavy meromyosin and S1 interacting with rabbit or Drosophila actins using optical tweezers. Molloy JE, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Apr;68(4 Suppl):298S–303S; 303S–305S
Muscle contraction mechanism: are alternative engines gathering steam? Pollack GH. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Jun; 29(6):737–46; discussion 747–57 (129 ref.)
The S. pombe cdc15 gene is a key element in the reorganization of F-actin at mitosis. Fankhauser C, et al. **Cell** 1995 Aug 11;82(3):435–44
Actin, its associated proteins and metastasis. Button E, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1995;30(4):247–51 (57 ref.)
Actin–based bacterial motility. Cossart P. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;7(1):94–101 (44 ref.)
Medical aspects of the actin cytoskeleton. Janmey PA, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;7(1):111–7 (69 ref.)
Actin– and microtubule–dependent organelle motors: interrelationships between the two motility systems. Langford GM. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;7(1):82–8 (47 ref.)
Analysis of the tissue movements of embryonic wound healing—DiI studies in the limb bud stage mouse embryo. McCluskey J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jul;170(1):102–14
A focal adhesion factor directly linking intracellularly motile Listeria monocytogenes and Listeria ivanovii to the actin–based cytoskeleton of mammalian cells. Chakraborty T, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 3;14(7):1314–21
Correlation between the structure and biochemical activities of FtsA, an essential cell division protein of the actin family. Sánchez M, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 17;13(20):4919–25
Endocytosis of desmosomal plaques depends on intact actin filaments and leads to a nondegradative compartment. Holm PK, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;62(2):362–71
Role of actin in platelet function. Lefebvre P, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;62(2):194–204
Protein phosphatase 2A, a potential regulator of actin dynamics and actin–based organelle motility in the green alga Acetabularia. Menzel D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;67(2):179–87
Cytokinesis by a contractile ring in the primitive red alga Cyanidium caldarium RK–1. Suzuki K, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;67(2):170–8
Expression of intercellular adhesion molecule–1 is regulated by the actin network in epidermoid carcinoma cells. Norgauer J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul;219(1):15–20
Tumour necrosis factor–alpha–mediated dyscohesion of epithelial cells is associated with disordered expression of cadherin/beta–catenin and disassembly of actin filaments. Tabibzadeh S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Apr;10(4):994–1004
Actin–dependent mitochondrial motility in mitotic yeast and cell–free systems: identification of a motor activity on the mitochondrial surface. Simon VR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;130(2):345–54
Actin filament organization in the fish keratocyte lamellipodium. Small JV, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun; 129(5):1275–86
How an actin network might cause fountain streaming and nuclear migration in the syncytial Drosophila embryo [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 1995 Sep;130(5):1231–4] von Dassow G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 1):1637–53
Shear stress modulates endothelial cell morphology and F–actin organization through the regulation of focal adhesion–associated proteins. Girard PR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Apr;163(1):179–93
ATP depletion: a novel method to study junctional properties in epithelial tissues. I. Rearrangement of the actin cytoskeleton. Bacallao R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Dec;107 (Pt 12):3301–13
Epidermal growth factor induces rapid and transient association of phospholipase C–gamma 1 with EGF–receptor and filamentous actin at membrane ruffles of A431 cells. Diakonova M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jun; 108 (Pt 6):2499–509
Cleavage furrow: timing of emergence of contractile ring actin filaments and establishment of the contractile ring by filament bundling in sea urchin eggs. Mabuchi I. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jul;107 (Pt 7):1853–62
Actin microfilaments are associated with the migrating nucleus and the cell cortex in the green alga Micrasterias. Studies on living cells. Meindl U, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jul;107 (Pt 7):1929–34
The nullo protein is a component of the actin–myosin network that mediates cellularization in Drosophila melanogaster embryos. Postner MA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jul;107 (Pt 7):1863–73
Sperm exocytosis reconstructed in a cell–free system: evidence for the involvement of phospholipase C and actin filaments in membrane fusion. Spungin B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jun;108 (Pt 6):2525–35
Actin–dependent light–induced translocation of mitochondria and ER cisternae in the photoreceptor cells of the locust Schistocerca gregaria. Stürmer K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jun;108 (Pt 6):2273–83
pp125FAK tyrosine kinase activity is not required for the assembly of F–actin stress fibres and focal adhesions in cultured mouse aortic smooth muscle cells. Wilson L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jun;108 (Pt 6):2381–91
Cell–to–cell adherens junction formation and actin filament organization: similarities and differences between non–polarized fibroblasts and polarized epithelial cells. Yonemura S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):127–42
Role of actin and calmodulin in migration and proliferation of rabbit gastric mucosal cells in culture. Watanabe S, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Jul–Aug;9(4):325–33
Effect of lateral forces on the movement of myosin–coated beads on actin cables studied using a centrifuge microscope. Kobayashi T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1995;45(1):177–86
Different sensitivities of the murine melanomas BL–6 and BL–6–beta m to local injections of interleukin–2 (IL–2). Analysis of gangliosides after the treatment. Nakayama J, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Oct;4(5):297–302
The actin–based motility of the facultative intracellular pathogen Listeria monocytogenes. Cossart P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(3):395–402 (57 ref.)
Requirement of pointed–end capping by tropomodulin to maintain actin filament length in embryonic chick cardiac myocytes. Gregorio CC, et al. **Nature** 1995 Sep 7; 376(6544):83–6
Muscle. Give in the filaments [news] Irving M. **Nature** 1995 Mar 2;374(6517):14–5
Actin–dependent activation of ion conductances in bronchial epithelial cells. Hug T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Mar; 429(5):682–90
Shigella flexneri surface protein IcsA is sufficient to direct actin–based motility. Goldberg MB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6572–6
Myosin–actin interaction plays an important role in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 release from host cells. Sasaki H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14; 92(6):2026–30
Actin assembly in response to extracellular signals: role of capping proteins, thymosin beta 4 and profilin. Carlier MF, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;5(3):183–91 (48 ref.)
Growth factor receptors, phospholipases, phospholipid kinases and actin reorganization. Gips SJ, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;5(3):201–8 (58 ref.)
Actin crosslinking proteins at the leading edge. Matsudaira P. **Semin Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;5(3):165–74 (99 ref.)
Lamellipodia architecture: actin filament turnover and the lateral flow of actin filaments during motility. Small JV. **Semin Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;5(3):157–63 (40 ref.)
Regulation of the actin cytoskeleton in living cells. Theriot JA. **Semin Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;5(3):193–9 (49 ref.)
Actin depolymerization is not involved in phototransduction. Feng J, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Jul–Aug;11(4):831
F–actin is required for spindle anchoring and rotation in Xenopus oocytes: a re–examination of the effects of cytochalasin B on oocyte maturation. Gard DL, et al. **Zygote** 1995 Feb;3(1):17–26
[An actin–myosin artificial mobile system in vitro] Vershintskaia ON, et al. **Biofizika** 1995 May–Jun; 40(3):578–88 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Angiogenin antagonists prevent tumor growth in vivo. Olson KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17; 92(2):442–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Changes in the arrangement of actin filaments in myoid cells and Sertoli cells of rat testes during postnatal development and after experimental cryptorchidism. Maekawa M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Jan;241(1):59–69
Does actin bind to membrane lipids under conditions compatible with those existing in vivo? Gicquaud C. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 28;208(3):1154–8
Actin and the actomyosin interface: a review. dos Remedios CG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 14; 1228(2–3):99–124 (195 ref.)
A single myosin head can be cross–linked to the N termini of two adjacent actin monomers. Bonafé N, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Apr;68(4 Suppl):35S–43S
Reversible interaction of beta–actin along the channel of the TCP–1 cytoplasmic chaperonin. Marco S, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jul;67(1):364–8
Unfixed cryosections of striated muscle to study dynamic molecular events. Ménétret JF, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Oct; 67(4):1612–9
Actin cytoskeleton of fibroblasts organizes surface proteoglycans that bind basic fibroblast growth factor and lipoprotein lipase. Fernández–Borja M, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1995;30(2):89–107
Organization and structure of actin filament bundles in Listeria–infected cells. Zhukarev V, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1995;30(3):229–46
Actin filaments are involved in cellular graviperception of the basidiomycete Flammulina velutipes. Monzer J. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;66(2):151–6
The effect of neomycin on PDGF–induced mitogenic response and actin organization in cultured human fibroblasts. Hedberg KM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul; 219(1):266–75
Nuclear actin filaments and their topological changes in frog oocytes. Parfenov VN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr; 217(2):385–94
Formation of thick, curving bundles of actin by drebrin A expressed in fibroblasts. Shirao T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Nov;215(1):145–53
Actin polymerization and intracellular solvent flow in cell surface blebbing. Cunningham CC. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun; 129(6):1589–99
F actin bundles in Drosophila bristles. I. Two filament cross–links are involved in bundling. Tilney LG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;130(3):629–38
Stationary organization of the actin cytoskeleton in Vallisneria: the role of stable microfilaments at the end walls. Ryu JH, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1531–9
Cell–to–cell adherens junction formation and actin filament organization: similarities and differences between non–polarized fibroblasts and polarized epithelial cells. Yonemura S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):127–42
Imaging of cytoskeletal elements by low–temperature high–resolution scanning electron microscopy. Chen Y, et al. **J Microsc** 1995 Jul;179 (Pt 1):67–76
Towards atomic interpretation of F–actin filament three–dimensional reconstructions. Bremer A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 7;242(5):683–700
Synapsin IIa bundles actin filaments. Chilcote TJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1568–71
Evaluation of high–resolution shadowing applied to freeze–fractured, deep–etched particles: 3–D helical reconstruction of shadowed actin filaments. Morris EP, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1994 Jul–Aug;113(1):47–55
Visualization of actin filaments in keratocyte lamellipodia: negative staining compared with freeze–drying. Small JV, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1994 Sep–Oct;113(2):135–41
Methods to visualize actin polymerization associated with bacterial invasion. Tilney LG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 236:476–81
Disruption of the actin cytoskeleton in budding yeast results in formation of an aberrant cell wall. Gabriel M, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Apr;141 (Pt 4):891–9
Myofilament localization and immunoelectron microscopic detection of muscle–specific actin in neoplastic myoepithelial cells in pleomorphic adenomas and myoepitheliomas. Takai Y, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):575–91

ACTION POTENTIALS

Electrical activity and calcium channels in neuroendocrine cells. Scherübl H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15; 733:335–9
Firing patterns in substantia nigra compacta identified neurons in vitro. Galarraga E, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1995 Summer;26(2):191–9
Detecting higher–order interactions among the spiking events in a group of neurons. Martignon L, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1995 Jun;73(1):69–81
Nonlinear sequence–dependent structure of nigral dopamine neuron interspike interval firing patterns. Hoffman RE, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jul;69(1):128–37
Post–tetanic excitability changes and ectopic discharges in a human motor axon. Bostock H, et al. **Brain** 1994 Oct; 117 (Pt 5):913–28
The depolarization response element in acetylcholine receptor genes is a dual–function E box. Su CT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 12;366(2–3):131–6
Rate–dependent prolongation of action potential duration in single ventricular myocytes obtained from hearts of rats

with streptozotocin-induced chronic diabetes sustained for 30-32 weeks. Shigematsu S, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1994; 9(6):300-6

Action potential classification with dual channel intrafascicular electrodes. McNaughton TG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Jul;41(7):609-16

Ventricular late potentials characterization in time-frequency domain by means of a wavelet transform. Meste O, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Jul;41(7):625-34

Action potential-induced quantal secretion of catecholamines from rat adrenal chromaffin cells. Zhou Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3498-505

Bridging the gap between basic and clinical electrophysiology: what can be learned from monophasic action potential recordings? Franz MR. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Aug;5(8):699-710 (54 ref.)

Cl- and K+ channel currents during the action potential in Chara. Simultaneous recording of membrane voltage and patch currents. Homann U, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Sep; 141(3):297-309

A new simultaneous 1020-site optical recording system for monitoring neural activity using voltage-sensitive dyes. Hirota A, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Feb;56(2):187-94

Action potentials, ionic currents and cell water in guinea pig ventricular preparations exposed to dimethyl sulfoxide. Ogura T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun; 273(3):1273-86

Variable convergence adaptive filter and its application to cardiac action potentials. Yi-Sheng Z, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Nov;32(6):673-8

Assessment of variability in the shape of the motor unit action potential, "the jiggle," at consecutive discharges [letter; comment] Spitzer AR. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Jul;18(7):789. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1994 Oct;17(10):1135-44.

Assessment of variability in the shape of the motor unit action potential, the "jiggle," at consecutive discharges [see comments] Stålberg EV, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Oct; 17(10):1135-44. Comment in: Muscle Nerve 1995 Jul;18(7):789.

The time course of sensory adaptation in the cockroach tactile spine. French AS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 29;178(1):147-50

Nonlinear relationship between impulse flow, dopamine release and dopamine elimination in the rat brain in vivo. Chergui K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(3):641-5

Signal transmission in the parallel fiber-Purkinje cell system visualized by high-resolution imaging. Vranesic I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):13014-7

Brain slow potentials reflecting successful shooting performance. Konttinen N, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1995 Mar;66(1):64-72

The variation of action potential and impedance in human skeletal muscle during voluntary contraction. Liao TJ, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Jul;173(3):303-9

[From action potentials to ECG] Gjesdal K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Aug 30;115(20):2541-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

DRUG EFFECTS

Dual effects of external magnesium on action potential duration in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Zhang S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2321-8

The effects of ketamine on conduction velocity and maximum rate of rise of action potential upstroke in guinea pig papillary muscles: comparison with quinidine. Hara Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct;79(4):687-93

Developmental electrophysiology of encainide and its major metabolites on the Purkinje fiber action potential. Case CL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;66(6):330-8

Activity-dependent depression of monosynaptic fast IPSCs in hippocampus: contributions from reductions in chloride driving force and conductance. Ling DS, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23;670(1):142-6

Effect of the calcium channel agonist Bay K8644 on mechanical and electrical responses of frog skeletal muscle. Oz M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 72(10):1220-5

Effects of catecholamines on the residual sodium channel dependent slow conduction in guinea pig ventricular muscles under normoxia and hypoxia. Hisatome I, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Jan;29(1):65-73

Effects of adenosine on atrial refractoriness and arrhythmias. Kabell G, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Sep;28(9):1385-9

Nerve fiber size-related block of action currents by phenytoin in mammalian nerve. Van den Berg RJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov-Dec;35(6):1279-88

The effect of adenosine on cochlear potentials in the guinea pig. Nario K, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994; 251(7):428-33

Cardiac electrophysiologic effects of parathyroid hormone in the guinea pig. Ebisawa K, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1995; 10(3):128-37

Interactions of ethanol and quinidine on contractility and myocyte action potential in the rat ventricle. Guthrie SK, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1995 Jan;28(1):39-47

Comparison of the action potential prolonging and positive inotropic activity of DPI 201-106 and BDF 9148 in human ventricular myocardium. Hoey A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Aug;26(8):985-94

Separation and identification of multiple potassium currents regulating the pacemaker activity of insect neurosecretory cells (DUM neurons). Grolleau F, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;73(1):160-71

Alterations of voltage-activated sodium current by a novel conotoxin from the venom of Conus gloriamaris. Hasson A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;73(3):1295-301

Modulation of an inhibitory interneuron in the neural circuitry for the tail withdrawal reflex of Aplysia. Xu Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;73(3):1313-8

Major differences between long-term potentiation and ACPD-induced slow onset potentiation in hippocampus. Chinestra P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Dec 5;182(2):177-80

Adenosine enhances neuronal damage during deprivation of oxygen and glucose in guinea pig superior collicular slices. Fujiwara F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Dec 5;182(2):283-6

Responses of electrophysiologically identified rat paraventricular neurons to cholecystokinin and other stimuli. Bagdan B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr; 65(3):869-78

Different calcium channels mediate transmitter release evoked by transient or sustained depolarization at mammalian sympathetic ganglia. Gonzalez Burgos GR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jan;64(1):117-23

Free, long-chain, polyunsaturated fatty acids reduce membrane electrical excitability in neonatal rat cardiac myocytes. Kang JX, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3997-4001

Comparison of the electrophysiological effects of S49, CSH087 and CSH068 in rat ventricular cells. Chen L, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1993 Apr; 17(2):48-56

The effects of blockade of retinal cell action potentials on ocular growth, emmetropization and form deprivation myopia in young chicks. McBrien NA, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 May;35(9):1141-52

PHYSIOLOGY

Calcium currents of ventricular cell pairs during action potential conduction. Kumar R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2476-86

Developmental changes of action potential configuration and l(to) in canine epicardium. Pacioretty LM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2513-21

ATP promotes development of afterdepolarizations and triggered activity in cardiac myocytes. Song Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H2005-11

Blockade of sensory neuron action potentials by a static magnetic field in the 10 mT range. McLean MJ, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1995;16(1):20-32

A major role for calcium-dependent potassium current in action potential repolarization in adrenal chromaffin cells. Pancrazio JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 30;668(1-2):246-51

The ATP sensitive potassium channel of cardiac muscle and action potential shortening during metabolic stress. Findlay I. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jun;28(6):760-1 (39 ref.)

Characterisation of transient outward current in young human atrial myocytes. Gross GJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Jan;29(1):112-7

Cellular electrophysiology in cardiac hypertrophy and failure. Hart G. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jul;28(7):933-46 (130 ref.)

Effect of duration of depolarisation on contraction of normal and hypertrophied feline ventricular myocytes. Nuss HB, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Oct;28(10):1482-9

Software-controlled testing for antidromic activation of single neurones. Lambert GA. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Jun;10(3):237-41

Close-proximity concentric and modified single fiber electromyographic recordings using revised techniques with a paired wire electrode. Harmon RL, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul-Aug;34(5):275-8

Electromyographic study of the longissimus dorsi and iliocostalis lumborum muscles during knee flexion and extension on a plain and on a tilt Roman table. Masselli MR, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul-Aug; 34(5):309-14

Electrophysiologic analysis of snap amplitude in orthodromic and antidromic studies. Meythaler JM, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;34(6):323-9

Nerve compound action potentials analysed with the simultaneously measured single fibre action potentials in humans. Schalow G, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec;34(8):451-65

The dispersion of repolarization in patients with ventricular tachycardia. A study using simultaneous monophasic action potential recordings from two sites in the right ventricle. Yuan S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Jan;16(1):68-76

Long-lasting potentiation of a direct central connection between identified motor neurons in the locust. Parker D. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 May 1;7(5):1097-106

Amplitude enhancement is seen in the cochlear nerve but not at, or before, the afferent synapse. Henry KR, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Sep;79(1-2):190-6

After-discharges in the auditory cortex of the mustached bat: No oscillatory discharges for binding auditory information. Horikawa J, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jun 1; 76(1-2):45-52

Development of contralateral suppression of the VIIIth nerve compound action potential (CAP) in the Mongolian gerbil. Huang JM, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Aug;78(2):243-8

Development of cochlear potentials in the neonatal gerbil. McGuirt JP, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Apr;84(1-2):52-60

Recovery of the compound action potential following prior stimulation: evidence for a slow component that reflects recovery of low spontaneous-rate auditory neurons. Relkin EM, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Mar;83(1-2):183-9

A collocation—Galerkin finite element model of cardiac action potential propagation. Rogers JM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Aug;41(8):743-57

Activation time determination by high-resolution unipolar and bipolar extracellular electrograms in the canine heart. Ndrepepa G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Mar; 6(3):174-88

Effects of barriers on propagation of action potentials in two-dimensional cardiac tissue. A computer simulation study. Maglaveras N, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1995 Jan; 28(1):17-31

On the role of extracellular ATP in the induction of long-term potentiation in the hippocampus. Wieraszko A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov;63(5):1731-8

Paired-pulse facilitation of IPSCs in slices of immature and mature mouse somatosensory neocortex. Fleidervish IA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun;73(6):2591-5

High extracellular potassium, and not extracellular glutamate, is required for the propagation of spreading depression. Obrenovitch TP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 May; 73(5):2107-14

IPSPs strongly inhibit climbing fiber-activated [Ca2+]i increases in the dendrites of cerebellar Purkinje neurons. Callaway JC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2777-87

Exocytosis in peptidergic nerve terminals exhibits two calcium-sensitive phases during pulsatile calcium entry. Seward EP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3390-9

Prevention of Ca(2+)-mediated action potentials in GABAergic local circuit neurones of rat thalamus by a transient K+ current. Pape HC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Aug 1;478 Pt 3:403-22

Mind as a force field: comments on a new interactionistic hypothesis. Lindahl BI, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Nov 7; 171(1):111-22

On the interspike intervals calculated from diffusion approximations of Stein's neuronal model with reversal potentials. Musila M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Nov 21; 171(2):225-32

Regulation of cardiac muscle contraction by intracellular Ca2+. Kurihara S. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(6):591-611 (81 ref.)

Chloride-dependent potentials and their effects on firing pattern in guinea-pig cingulate cortical neurons. Tanaka E, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44 Suppl 2:S105-12

Computer controllability experiments on a cardiac action potential model. Papadopoulos CV, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1994 Apr-Jun;26(2):75-82

Model of the slow components of skeletal muscle potentials. Dimitrov GV, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jul; 32(4):432-6

Recording characteristics of the surface EMG electrodes. Barkhaus PE, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Nov;17(11):1317-23

Sources of error in the spike-triggered averaging method of motor unit number estimation (MUNE). Bromberg MB, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Oct;18(10):1139-46

Reservations on the motor unit number estimates based on the automated analysis of F-responses [letter] Chroni E, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Sep;18(9):1074-5

F tacheodispersion estimated from single? Motor units in the F responses (a reply) [letter] Chroni E, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Sep;18(9):1075-8

Can the size principle be detected in conventional EMG recordings? Ertas M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Apr; 18(4):435-9

Multi-motor unit action potential analysis (MMA). Nandedkar SD, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Oct; 18(10):1155-66

Generators of the early and late median thenar premotor potentials. Park TA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Sep; 18(9):1000-8

Influence of recording site on CMAP amplitude on its variation over a length of nerve. van Dijk JG, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Nov;17(11):1286-92

Conduction velocity distributions compared to fiber size distributions in normal human sural nerve. van Veen BK, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Oct;18(10):1121-7

Pattern recognition computation using action potential timing for stimulus representation [see comments] Hopfield JJ. **Nature** 1995 Jul 6;376(6535):33-6. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jul 6;376(6535):21-2.

Pattern recognition. Time for a new neural code? [comment] Sejnowski TJ. **Nature** 1995 Jul 6;376(6535):21-2. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jul 6;376(6535):33-6.

Activation of adenylate cyclase attenuates the hyperpolarization following single action potentials in brain noradrenergic neurons independently of protein kinase A. Shiekhattar R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(2):523-9

Effect of 4 kHz tone exposure on the guinea pig inner ear: relation in the change of cochlear microphonics, action potential, electrochemical potential and K+ ion concentration induced by noise exposure. Sugisawa T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994 Sep-Oct; 56(5):263-8

Directional excitability of the utricle: a study by thermoconvective stimulation. Suzuki M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994 Sep-Oct; 56(5):269-72

Correlation of compound action potential and electromyography with facial muscle tension. Goodnight JW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Feb;

112(2):279–90
Hearing preservation in acoustic neuroma surgery: value of monitoring cochlear nerve action potentials. Nedzelski JM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec;111(6):703–9
Rapid local synchronization of action potentials: toward computation with coupled integrate-and-fire neurons. Hopfield JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6655–62
Scaling of transepithelial potential difference in the mammalian trachea. Takahashi M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Jan;99(1):19–27
[Excitatory sodium current model and reconstruction of propagated and nonpropagated action potential upstroke] Anno T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994;58 Suppl 4:1238–43 **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Measurement and analysis of static magnetic fields that block action potentials in cultured neurons. Cavopol AV, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1995;16(3):197–206

ACTIVATED CHARCOAL see **CHARCOAL**

ACTIVATED COAGULATION TIME, WHOLE BLOOD see **WHOLE BLOOD COAGULATION TIME**

ACTIVATED PARTIAL THROMBOPLASTIN TIME see **PARTIAL THROMBOPLASTIN TIME**

ACTIVATION ANALYSIS

Simulation and optimization of cyclic activation analysis of short-lived isotopes with 14MeV neutron generator. Khelifi R, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall; 43–45:679–86

METHODS

Optimization of irradiation conditions for photon activation analysis of biological and environmental samples using a high power electron accelerator. Thümmel HW, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall;43–45:141–9

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Sum and mean. Standard programs for activation analysis. Lindstrom RM. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall; 43–45:597–603

ACTIVATOR APPLIANCES

Cephalometric evaluation of two treatment strategies for deep overbite correction. Hans MG, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1994;64(4):265–74; discussion 275–6
An analytical evaluation of a new spring design for segmented space closure. Rinaldi TC, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1995;65(3):187–98
Stability of the lower labial segment following orthodontic treatment—a comparison of treatment with Andresen and Begg appliances. Sims AP, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1995 Feb; 22(1):13–21
Light maxillary expansion forces with the magnetic expansion device. A preliminary investigation. Darendeliler MA, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1994 Dec;16(6):479–90
[Effect of headgear activator treatment and of mandibular advancement osteotomy on profile convexity] De Clerck H, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1994;49(4):63–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A clinical study of the effect of a rigid open activator (ROA) in the treatment of Angle class II.1] Bachraty A, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1994 Oct;55(5):228–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A retrospective evaluation of the treatment of skeletal Class-II with removable appliances] Fischbach H, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1995 May;56(3):140–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Skeletal and dental changes during the use of the bite-jumping plate. A cephalometric comparison with an untreated Class-II group] Sander FG, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1995 May;56(3):127–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Can magnets or additional intermaxillary forces improve the mode of action of jumping-the-bite plates?] Sander FG, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1994 Dec;55(6):279–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The dental and skeletal effects of the jumping-the-bite plate and high-pull headgear combination. A clinical study of treated patients] Wichelhaus A, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1995 Jul;56(4):202–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Radiographic structural findings in the mandibular condyles of young individuals receiving orthodontic treatment. Peltola JS, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1995 Apr;53(2):85–91

ACTIVE LEARNING see **PROBLEM-BASED LEARNING**

ACTIVE SITE see **BINDING SITES**

ACTIVE TRANSPORT see **BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT, ACTIVE**

ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING

see related
SICKNESS IMPACT PROFILE

Influence of late side-effects upon daily life after radiotherapy for laryngeal and pharyngeal cancer. Jensen AB, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(5):487–91
Prediction of rehabilitation after hip fracture. Parker MJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 Mar;24(2):96–8
Abdominal syndromes and functional ability in the elderly. Kay L, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Dec;6(6):420–6
Factors related to carrying out everyday activities among elderly people aged 80. Laukkanen P, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Dec;6(6):433–43
Motor function in 90-year olds measured by optoelectronic kinesiology and activities of daily living. Matousek M, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Dec;6(6):444–50
Cognitive and functional impairment. U.S. Public Health Service. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Feb 15;51(3):633–6
Cognitive functioning and the incidence of limitations in activities of daily living in an elderly community sample. Moritz DJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jan 1;141(1):41–9
Assessment of exposure to environmental tobacco smoke in nonsmoking pregnant women in different environments of daily living. Rebagliato M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Sep 1;142(5):525–30
Age, adaptive behavior, and Alzheimer disease in Down syndrome: cross-sectional and longitudinal analyses. Rasmussen DE, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1994 Sep; 99(2):151–65
Clinical interpretation of "the Assessment of Motor and Process Skills of persons with psychiatric disorders". Baron KB. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Sep;48(9):781–2
Vestibular rehabilitation improves daily life function. Cohen H. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Oct;48(10):919–25 (34 ref.)
Measuring perceived self-efficacy in occupational therapy. Gage M, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Sep;48(9):783–90
Validity of the Behavioral Inattention Test (BIT): relationships with functional tasks. Hartman-Maeir A, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1995 Jun;49(6):507–16
Adaptation to a stroke: the experience of one couple. Jongbloed L. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Nov-Dec; 48(11):1006–13
ADL evaluations in long-term-care facilities [letter; comment] Karplus DL. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Nov-Dec; 48(11):1112. Comment on: Am J Occup Ther 1994 Aug;48(8):710–6.
Change in wheelchair transfer performance during rehabilitation of men with cerebrovascular accident. Khader MS, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Oct; 48(10):899–905
Person-environment assessments in occupational therapy. Letts L, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Jul;48(7):608–18 (67 ref.)
Comparison of three myoelectrically controlled prehensors and the voluntary-opening split hook. Meredith JM. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Oct;48(10):932–7
The Assessment of Motor and Process Skills of persons with psychiatric disorders. Pan AW, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Sep;48(9):775–80
Documenting functional outcomes. Rogers JC, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Oct;48(10):939–45
Stability and change in functional assessment of patients with geropsychiatric disorders. Rogers JC, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Oct;48(10):914–8
Use of standardized activities of daily living rating scales in spinal cord injury and disease services. Watson AH, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1995 Mar;49(3):229–34
Functional assessment scales. A study of persons after traumatic brain injury. Granger CV, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Mar-Apr;74(2):107–13
Physical limitations are not required for chronic pain rehabilitation success. King JC, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Sep-Oct;73(5):331–7
Barthel Index information elicited over the telephone. Is it reliable? Korner-Bitensky N, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jan-Feb;74(1):9–18
Correlation of flexion contractures with upper extremity function and pain for spinal muscular atrophy and congenital myopathy patients. Willig TN, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jan-Feb;74(1):33–8
Association of age, sex, cognitive dysfunction, and disability with major depressive symptoms in an elderly sample. Forsell Y, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;151(11):1600–4
The impact of depressive symptomatology on physical disability: MacArthur Studies of Successful Aging. Bruce ML, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Nov;84(11):1796–9
Objectively measuring physical ability in elderly persons: the Physical Capacity Evaluation. Daltroy LH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Apr;85(4):558–60
Estimating activity limitation in the noninstitutionalized population: a method for small areas. Lafata JE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Nov;84(11):1813–7
Predictors of dietary intake in a functionally dependent elderly population in the community. Payette H, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 May;85(5):677–83
Social aspects in patients following proximal femoral fractures. Mitra AK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6):876–8
Changes in cerebrospinal fluid pressure in daily life. Sakikawa Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Dec;103(12):959–63
Measurement of shoulder related disability: results of a validation study. Croft P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Aug; 53(8):525–8
Ceiling effects of the Health Assessment Questionnaire and its modified version in some ambulatory rheumatoid arthritis patients. Stucki G, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jun; 54(6):461–5
Elders' and family members' perspectives in planning for hospital discharge. Bull MJ. **Appl Nurs Res** 1994 Nov; 7(4):190–2
Use of a nursing intensity system as a measure of patient function. Howard E, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1994 Nov; 7(4):178–82
Functional status, symptoms of depression, and the outcomes of hospitalization in community-dwelling elderly patients. Dunham NC, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Aug;3(8):676–80; discussion 681
Functional outcomes after inpatient rehabilitation of patients with end-stage renal disease. Cowen TD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Apr;76(4):355–9
Prosthetic fitting and ambulation in a paraplegic patient with an above-knee amputation. Herman T, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Mar;76(3):290–3
Outcome and time course of recovery in stroke. Part I: Outcome. The Copenhagen Stroke Study. Jørgensen HS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 May;76(5):399–405
Outcome and time course of recovery in stroke. Part II: Time course of recovery. The Copenhagen Stroke Study. Jørgensen HS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 May; 76(5):406–12
Inter-rater agreement and stability of functional assessment in the community-based elderly. Ottenbacher KJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Dec;75(12):1297–301
Physical determinants of independence in mature women. Posner JD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Apr; 76(4):373–80
Four methods for characterizing disability in the formation of function related groups. Stineman MG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Dec;75(12):1277–83
Functional scale discrimination at admission and discharge: Rasch analysis of the Level of Rehabilitation Scale-III. Velozo CA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Aug; 76(8):705–12
Energy expenditure, physical activity and basal metabolic rate of elderly subjects. Pannemans DL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Apr;73(4):571–81
Vision related daily life problems in patients waiting for a cataract extraction. Lundström M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;78(8):608–11
Optimizing outcome through cognitive therapy and advocacy: a case study. Fluharty G, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Nov-Dec;8(8):729–34
Re: Housing for people with mental illnesses [letter; comment] Zibin T, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug; 39(6):385. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1993 Sep;38(7):494–501.
Medical, physical and psychological status related to early rheumatoid arthritis. Krol B, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;14(2):143–50
Multidisciplinary approach to fibromyalgia. A pilot study. Mengshoel AM, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Mar; 14(2):165–70
Disability and the transition to adulthood: issues for the disabled child, the family, and the pediatrician. Hallum A. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1995 Jan;25(1):12–50 (163 ref.)
Cross-sectional assessment and subgroup comparison of functional disability in patients with rheumatoid arthritis in a Swedish health-care district. Bendtsen P, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1995 Feb-Mar;17(2):94–9
The Functional Independence Measure: a comparative validity and reliability study. Kidd D, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1995 Jan;17(1):10–4
Disability, resources, role demands and mobility handicap. McDonough PA, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1995 Apr-Jun; 17(3–4):159–68
Competence and performance in activities of daily living of patients following rehabilitation from stroke. Smith DS, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1995 Jan;17(1):15–23
Disability in late adolescence. II: Follow-up of perceived limitation. Stanton WR, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1995 Feb-Mar;17(2):70–5
Mobility function of the elderly living with their children and its relation to the home health care system in Tokyo. Takeuchi F, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1994 Oct-Dec; 16(4):217–22
An analysis of the communication of adult residents of a long-term care hospital as perceived by their caregivers. Le Dorze G, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1994;29(3):241–68
The use of interactive computer services to enhance the quality of life for long-term care residents. McConatha D, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Aug;34(4):553–6
The puzzle of functional status in mild and moderate Alzheimer's disease: self-report, family report, and performance-based assessment [letter; comment] Zanetti O, et al. **Gerontologist** 1995 Apr;35(2):148. Comment on: Gerontologist 1994 Jun;34(3):324–30.
An audit of clinical dependency in geriatric continuing care. Knight PV, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1995 Mar;53(2):115–9
Results of the ACSUS for pediatric AIDS patients: utilization of services, functional status, and social severity [see comments] Fahs MC, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1994 Dec; 29(5):549–68. Comment in: Health Serv Res 1994 Dec;29(5):523–5.

ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING

A psychiatric hospital 100 years ago: II. Patients, treatment, and daily life [see comments] Evenson RC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;45(10):1025–9. Comment in: Psychiatr Serv 1995 Apr;46(4):411.

Functional performance in people with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Leidy NK. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1995 Spring;27(1):23–34 (104 ref.)

The influence of separation orientation on life satisfaction in the elderly. Park D, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994; 39(2):177–87

A study of stairs in the housing of independently-living elderly people. Smith DW, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994;39(3):247–56

Acute care occupational therapy, functional performance and discharge disposition. Bohannon RW. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1994 Mar;17(1):61–3

Frailty: constructing a common meaning, definition, and conceptual framework. Brown I, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1995 Jun;18(2):93–102 (23 ref.)

Pain and functional limitations in individuals with rheumatoid arthritis. MacKinnon JR, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1994 Mar; 17(1):49–59

Readiness for community residence: the AKIM–Jerusalem demonstration project. Rimmerman A. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1995;18(1):86–90

Daily life experiences of Japanese adults with physical disabilities. Wilhite BC. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1995 Jun; 18(2):146–50

The Medical Data Index (MDI) dependency module: a shared database to assist discharge planning and audit. Pheby DF, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Aug;20(2):361–7

Induction of silent myocardial ischemia with mental stress testing: relation to the triggers of ischemia during daily life activities and to ischemic functional severity. Gottdiener JS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Dec; 24(7):1645–51

The neglected half of Alzheimer disease: cognitive and functional concomitants of severe dementia. Auer SR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Dec;42(12):1266–72

Foot pain and disability in older persons: an epidemiologic survey. Benvenuti F, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 May; 43(5):479–84

ADL dependence and medical conditions in Chinese older persons: a population-based survey in Shanghai, China. Chen P, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Apr;43(4):378–83

Temporal order of cognitive and functional loss in a nursing home population. Cohen-Mansfield J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Sep;43(9):974–8

Relationship between physical performance and self-perceived physical function. Cress ME, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Feb;43(2):93–101

Self-reported causes of physical disability in older people: the Cardiovascular Health Study. CHS Collaborative Research Group [see comments] Ettinger WH Jr, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Oct;42(10):1035–44. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1994 Oct;42(10):1128–9.

The effect of medical status on the activity level of older pain clinic patients. Farrell MJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Feb;43(2):102–7

Developing a new metric for ADLs [see comments] Finch M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Aug;43(8):877–84. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1995 Aug;43(8):936–7.

Assessing risk for the onset of functional dependence among older adults: the role of physical performance. Gill TM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jun;43(6):603–9

Late physical and functional effects of osteoporotic fracture in women: the Rancho Bernardo Study. Greendale GA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Sep;43(9):955–61

The effects of strength conditioning on older women's ability to perform daily tasks. Hunter GR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jul;43(7):756–60

Minimal trauma fractures in older nursing home residents: the interaction of functional status, trauma, and site of fracture. Kane RS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Feb; 43(2):156–9

Dependence in activities of daily living as a risk factor for fall injury events among older people living in the community. Langlois JA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Mar;43(3):275–8

Functional and mobility impairments associated with Paget's disease of bone. Lyles KW, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 May;43(5):502–6

Concurrent validity of administering the Geriatric Depression Scale and the physical functioning dimension of the SIP by telephone. Morishita L, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jun;43(6):680–3

What's wrong with ADLs? [editorial; comment] Reuben DB. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Aug;43(8):936–7. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1995 Aug;43(8):877–84.

The fundamental mission of nursing homes [letter] Riter RN. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Nov;42(11):1217–8

Associations of physical activity with performance-based and self-reported physical functioning in older men: the Honolulu Heart Program. Young DR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Aug;43(8):845–54

Teaching daily living skills to children with autism in unsupervised settings through pictorial self-management. Pierce KL, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1994 Fall;27(3):471–81

Activity and socket wear in the Charnley low-friction arthroplasty [see comments] Feller JA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Aug;9(4):341–5. Comment in: J Arthroplasty 1995 Feb;10(1):118.

Activity and socket wear in the Charnley low-friction arthroplasty [letter; comment] Horne G. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Feb;10(1):118. Comment on: J Arthroplasty 1994 Aug;9(4):341–5.

Function after primary hemiarthroplasty and secondary total hip arthroplasty in femoral neck fracture. Nilsson LT, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Aug;9(4):369–74

Scale for assessing functional impairment in adults with asthma. Player R, et al. **J Asthma** 1994;31(6):437–44

The prevalence of ST-segment depression on ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring during daily life in high-risk asymptomatic police officers. Arstall MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1994 Aug;1(2):143–8

Long-term physical functioning in persons with knee osteoarthritis from NHANES. I: Effects of comorbid medical conditions. Ettinger WH, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Jul;47(7):809–15

Physical disability in older adults: a physiological approach. Cardiovascular Health Study Research Group. Fried LP, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Jul;47(7):747–60

The development of disability scales for childhood and adolescent injuries. Gofin R, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Jul;48(7):977–84

Evaluation of the MOS SF-36 physical functioning scale (PF-10): I. Unidimensionality and reproducibility of the Rasch item scale. Haley SM, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Jun;47(6):671–84

Long-term functioning and well-being outcomes associated with physical activity and exercise in patients with chronic conditions in the Medical Outcomes Study. Stewart AL, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Jul;47(7):719–30

A pilot study to collect micro-activity data of two- to four-year-old farm labor children in Salinas Valley, California. Zartarian VG, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1995 Jan–Mar;5(1):21–34

Functional disability screening of ambulatory patients: a randomized controlled trial in a hospital-based group practice. Calkins DR, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Oct; 9(10):590–2

Evaluating the risk of dependence in activities of daily living among community-living older adults with mild to moderate cognitive impairment. Gill TM, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Sep;50(5):M235–41

A questionnaire to evaluate disability in osteoporotic patients with vertebral compression fractures. Helmes E, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Mar;50(2):M91–8

Health and functioning among the elderly of Marin County, California: a glimpse of the future. Reed D, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Mar;50(2):M61–9

Active life expectancy among elderly Japanese. Tsuji I, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 May;50(3):M173–6

Self-care and assistance from others in coping with functional status limitations among a national sample of older adults. Norburn JE, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 Mar;50(2):S101–9

Conservative treatment of thoracic outlet syndrome using an orthosis. Nakatsuchi Y, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb;20(1):34–9

Range of motion of the lumbar spine required for four activities of daily living. Hsieh CY, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Jul–Aug;17(6):353–8

Stop and look: two approaches to manage stroke patients. Camp YG, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1995 Feb;27(1):24–8

Wrist strength measured by myometry as an indicator of functional independence. Marciello MA, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Feb;12(1):99–106

A nursing-driven program to preserve and restore functional ability in hospitalized elderly patients. Hamilton L, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1995 Apr;25(4):30–7

Mental acuity of the normal elderly. Gorman WF, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1995 Mar;88(3):119–23

Measuring pediatric physical function. Young NL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):244–53 (69 ref.)

The role of maternal psychological adjustment in the measurement of children's functional status. Dadds MR, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1995 Aug;20(4):527–44

Schizophrenic individuals' cognitive functioning and performance in interpersonal interactions and skills training procedures. Bowen L, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1994 May–Jun; 28(3):289–301

The Barthel index in clinical practice: use on a rehabilitation ward for elderly people [see comments] Stone SP, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):419–23. Comment in: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1995 Jan–Feb;29(1):71.

Prospective study of the quality of life in patients assessed for liver transplantation: outcome in transplanted and not transplanted groups [see comments] Price CE, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Mar;88(3):130–5. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1995 Mar;88(3):125–6.

A new approach to defining functional ability in ankylosing spondylitis: the development of the Bath Ankylosing Spondylitis Functional Index. Calin A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;21(12):2281–5

The effect of osteoarthritis on disability and health care use in Canada. Badley EM. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995 Feb; 43:19–22

The contribution of osteoarthritis to disability: preliminary data from the Women's Health and Aging Study. Hochberg MC, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995 Feb;43:16–8

Smoking, alcohol, and neuromuscular and physical function of older women. Study of Osteoporotic Fractures Research Group [see comments] Nelson HD, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 21;272(23):1825–31. Comment in: JAMA 1995 May 3;273(17):1333–4. Comment in: JAMA 1995 May 3;273(17):1334.

Tacrine for Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Riesenberg D, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 28;272(24):1896; discussion 1897 . Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 6;271(13):985–91.

Shared risk factors for falls, incontinence, and functional dependence. Unifying the approach to geriatric syndromes [see comments] Tinetti ME, et al. **JAMA** 1995 May 3; 273(17):1348–53. Comment in: JAMA 1995 May 3;273(17):1381–3.

The impact of age-related visual impairment on functional independence in the elderly. Swagerty DL JR. **Kans Med** 1995 Spring;96(1):24–6

Predicting in-hospital mortality. The importance of functional status information. Davis RB, et al. **Med Care** 1995 Sep;33(9):906–21

Using the Exos Handmaster to measure digital range of motion: reliability and validity. Weiss PL, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Jul;16(4):323–8

Physical activities of noninstitutionalized Dutch elderly and characteristics of inactive elderly. van den Hombergh CE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Mar;27(3):334–9

Energy cost of physical activities in healthy elderly women. Visser M, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Aug;44(8):1046–51

Persian Gulf War amputees: injuries and rehabilitative needs. Dillingham TR, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Oct;159(10):635–9

Lower-extremity function in persons over the age of 70 years as a predictor of subsequent disability [see comments] Guralnik JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 2;332(9):556–61 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 2;332(9):598–9.

Functional assessment and its place in health care [editorial; comment] Ikegami N. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 2; 332(9):598–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 2;332(9):556–61.

A randomized trial of care in a hospital medical unit especially designed to improve the functional outcomes of acutely ill older patients [see comments] Landefeld CS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 18;332(20):1338–44. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 18;332(20):1376–8.

The treatment of acute low back pain—bed rest, exercises, or ordinary activity? [see comments] Malmivaara A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 9;332(6):351–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 29;332(26):1786; discussion 1787. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 29;332(26):1787. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Jul–Aug;123(1):6.

Motor performance correlates of functional dependence in long-term care residents. Glick OJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;44(1):4–8

Selective intrathecal phenol block to improve activities of daily living in patients with spastic quadriplegia. A preliminary report. Iwatsubo E, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Jul; 32(7):489–92

Relationship between physical strain during standardised ADL tasks and physical capacity in men with spinal cord injuries. Janssen TW, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Dec; 32(12):844–59

Functional outcome after pediatric head injury. Greenspan AI, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):425–32

Physical therapy to improve functioning of older people in residential care facilities. Harada N, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 Sep;75(9):830–8

Reliability, validity, and responsiveness of functional tests in patients with total joint replacement. Shields RK, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 Mar;75(3):169–76; discussion 176–9

A study on functioning for independent living among the elderly in the community. Yu S. **Public Health Nurs** 1995 Feb;12(1):31–40

The development and validation of a short measure of functioning and well being for individuals with Parkinson's disease. Peto V, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1995 Jun;4(3):241–8

Work, mobility, and self-care disability in Rhode Island [published erratum appears in R I Med 1995 Feb;78(2):52] Buechner JS, et al. **R I Med** 1994 Aug;77(8):292–3

Hypofractionated radiotherapy as palliative treatment in poor prognosis patients with high grade glioma. Thomas R, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Nov;33(2):113–6

Acute bronchitis: course of symptoms and restrictions in patients' daily activities. Verheij T, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1995 Mar;13(1):8–12

Interrater reliability of the 7-level functional independence measure (FIM). Hamilton BB, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1994 Sep;26(3):115–9

Quantitative analysis of rising from a chair in healthy and hemiparetic subjects. Hesse S, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1994 Sep;26(3):161–6

Reliability of heart rate responses to non-steady-state activities of daily living in men with spinal cord injuries. Janssen TW, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1994 Jun; 26(2):71–8

Intervention design for rehabilitation at home after stroke. A pilot feasibility study. Widén Holmqvist L, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1995 Mar;27(1):43–50

Sleep disturbance in elderly patients with cognitive impairment, decreased daily activity and periventricular white matter lesions. Meguro K, et al. **Sleep** 1995 Feb; 18(2):109–14

The influence of reproductive status on rural Kenyan women's time use. Baksh M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Aug; 39(3):345–54

Symptoms, health and illness behaviour in cystic fibrosis.

Brown C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Aug;39(3):375–9

Hidden geographies: the changing lifeworlds of women with multiple sclerosis. Dyck I. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Feb; 40(3):307–20

The extent of support for ordinary living provided in staffed housing: the relationship between staffing levels, resident characteristics, staff: resident interactions and resident activity patterns. Felce D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Mar; 40(6):799–810

Social support, marital status and living arrangement correlates of cardiovascular disease risk factors in the elderly. Gliksman MD, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Mar; 40(6):811–4

Health and social status of an elderly urban population in Sri Lanka. Nugegoda DB, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Feb; 40(4):437–42

Rethinking disability policy: the role of income, health care, rehabilitation, and related services in fostering independence. **Soc Secur Bull** 1994 Summer;57(2):56–62

Measurement of instrumental activities of daily living in stroke. Chong DK. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):1119–22

Psychosocial and health status in stroke survivors after 14 years. Tuomilehto J, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):971–5

Health status and quality of life of British men with lower urinary tract symptoms: results from the SF-36. Hunter DJ, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jun;45(6):962–71

Arthritis prevalence and activity limitations. 1990. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1994 Sep 23;69(38):284–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

[A replication of multidimensionality of activities of daily living(ADL): on the elderly in southern Taiwan] Hsiao SH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;10(8):449–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nutrition problems in nursing home patients caused by restrictions in functions] Berkhout AM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Feb 4;139(5):209–11 **(Dut)**

[Dutch interview version of the Barthel Index evaluated in patients with spinal cord injuries] Post MW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jul 8;139(27):1376–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Falls in the elderly] Luukinen H. **Duodecim** 1992; 108(4):409–18 **(Fin)**

[A study of homes for aged persons (E.H.P.A), 1990, Gold Coast). Dependence and collective home modalities] Burtin JM. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Jun;152(5):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fractures from falls in elderly patients: are they neuropsychiatric emergencies?] Jabourian AP, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Nov;152(9):645–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional ability and quality of life in rheumatoid arthritis: use of the Functional Independence Measure and the Reintegration to Normal Living Index] Calmels P, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Dec;61(11):813–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assessment of the activities of daily living age in elderly women] Kim HS, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1994 Jul; 13(4):175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between chilliness of the limbs and daily-life conditions in young females] Miyamoto N, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb;49(6):1004–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multivariate analysis of everyday handicap of patients with dizziness] Nishiike S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1995 Jan;98(1):31–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Psychosocial determinants of changes in activities of daily living and depressive status among stroke patients at home] Sugisawa H, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 42(3):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

Social intergration and change in activities of daily living in Japanese elderly. Sugisawa H, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Oct;41(10):975–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Survey of activities of daily living in non-institutionalized elderly residents] Yamakawa M, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Oct;41(10):987–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A 115-year-old woman: the oldest individual in Japan] Inagaki T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 32(3):172–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Longitudinal change in independence in the elderly—Kahoku Longitudinal Aging Study (KLAS)] Matsubayashi K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;31(10):752–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of activity of daily living in the elderly between in Kahoku and in Yaku] Matsubayashi K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;31(10):759–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Improvement of post-operative activities of daily living in an aged patient with vanishing lung] Teramoto S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;31(12):975–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects on cognitive function and activities of daily living after stereotactic thalamotomy for Parkinson's disease] Maeshima S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 May;23(5):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional ability in people above 80 years old (see comments)] Monte Llavona C, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Feb 28;15(3):176–8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Aten Primaria 1995 Jul-Aug;16(3):168–9. **(Spa)**

[Physical activities of the elderly. Useful therapy or a patronizing compulsion?] Dehlin O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 2;91(44):3973–4, 3977 **(Swe)**

[The mentally handicapped are neglected. They are deprived of their right to daily activities] Grunewald K. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Dec 7;91(49):4644–6 **(Swe)**

[Hip fractures. The ADL capacity predicts the length of stay] Sonn U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Aug 24;91(34):2962–3 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

Staging the severity of dementia: comparison of clinical (CDR, DSM-III-R), functional (ADL, IADL) and cognitive (MMSE) scales. Juva K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Oct;90(4):293–8

Sensory impairments and mortality in an elderly community population: a six-year follow-up study. Appollonio I, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 Jan;24(1):30–6

The compulsory removal of elderly people in England and Wales under Section 47 of the National Assistance Act and its 1951 Amendment: a survey of its implementation in England and Wales in 1988 and 1989. Nair P, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 May;24(3):180–4

Functional capacity evaluations of persons with chronic fatigue immune dysfunction syndrome. Barrows DM. **Am J Occup Ther** 1995 Apr;49(4):327–37 (40 ref.)

Dependency and community care in presenile Alzheimer's disease. Newens AJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun; 166(6):777–82

A profile of outcome: 2 years after traumatic brain injury. Ponsford JL, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Jan;9(1):1–10

A community ability scale for chronically mentally ill consumers: Part II. Applications. Barker S, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1994 Oct;30(5):459–72

On the paradox of improving sensitivity of ADL scales for the detection of behavioral changes in early dementia. Poon LW. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1994 Fall;6(2):171–7

Comparative performance of mildly impaired patients with Alzheimer's disease and multiple cerebral infarctions on tests of memory and functional capacity. Zimmer NA, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1994 Fall;6(2):143–54

Symptom severity and number of previous psychiatric admissions as predictors of readmission. Swett C. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 May;46(5):482–5

Global assessment of functioning. A modified scale. Hall RC. **Psychosomatics** 1995 May-Jun;36(3):267–75

Nonambulatory persons with profound mental retardation: physical, developmental, and behavioral characteristics. Kobe FH, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1994 Nov-Dec; 15(6):413–23

Epilepsy and associated effects on adaptive behaviour in adults with Down syndrome. Prasher VP. **Seizure** 1995 Mar;4(1):53–6

Global function scales. Phelan M, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1994 Sep;29(5):205–11 (40 ref.)

[References for evaluation scales in quality assurance in rehabilitation—1. II. Measuring functional independence in rehabilitation with the Functional Independence Index] de Langen EG, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1995 Feb; 34(1):IV–XI (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[References for evaluation instruments for quality assurance in rehabilitation—2. The IRES questionnaire for clinical aspects and research] Gerdes N, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1995 May;34(2):XIII–XXIV **(Ger)**

[The Early Rehabilitation Barthel Index—an early rehabilitation-oriented extension of the Barthel Index] Schönle PW. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1995 May;34(2):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional assessment of elderly patients in a general practice] Nikolaus T, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Nov-Dec; 27(6):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Forms of independence and the residential environment—an empirical contribution from the study "Possibilities and limits of independent living for elderly patients"] Schmitt E, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Nov-Dec;27(6):390–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical management and social status of elderly Parkinson patients] Vieregge P, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Jul-Aug; 27(4):260–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Discharge from the geriatric clinic: factors predicting independent living at home] Gilgen R, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1995 Jan-Feb;28(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Identification of functional deficits in the acute hospital by geriatric assessment] Pientka L, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1995 Jan-Feb;28(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional classification of the elderly in primary health care: proposed method] Benítez del Rosario MA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 May 31;15(9):548–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Spinal arteriovenous malformations. Health-related quality of life after embolization. Lundqvist C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Nov;90(5):337–44

Axis V—Global Assessment of Functioning Scale. Evaluation of a self-report version. Bodlund O, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Nov;90(5):342–7

The Timed Test of Money Counting: a short physical performance test for manual dexterity and cognitive capacity. Nikolaus T, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 May; 24(3):257–8

Routine activities and alcohol use: constraints on outlet utilization. Gruenewald PJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):44–53

The patient's perspective: the Alzheimer's association. Keane WL. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 3:151–5

Activities of daily living capabilities and values of long-term-care facility residents [see comments] Atwood SM, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Aug;48(8):710–6. Comment in: Am J Occup Ther 1994 Nov-Dec;48(11):1112.

Comparing motor and process ability of persons with suspected dementia in home and clinic settings. Nygård L, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Aug;48(8):689–96

Using the assessment of motor and process skills to compare occupational performance between clinic and home settings. Park S, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Aug; 48(8):697–709

Relation of perceptual and body image dysfunction to activities of daily living of persons after stroke. Rubio KB, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1995 Jun;49(6):551–9 (73 ref.)

The everyday experience of an institutionalized sex offender: an idiographic application of the experience sampling method. Hillbrand M, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1994 Aug; 23(4):453–63

A demonstration of generalization of performance across settings, materials, and motor responses for students with profound mental retardation. Berg WK, et al. **Behav Modif** 1995 Jan;19(1):119–43

The Ward Daily Behaviour Scale. Blunden J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;165(2):87–93

Effect of an open-door policy combined with a structured activity programme on the residual symptoms of schizophrenic in-patients. A six-month randomised controlled trial in Yanbian, Jilin. Jin Z. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1994 Aug;(24):52–7

The TAPS Project. 22: A five-year follow-up of long-stay psychiatric patients discharged to the community. Leff J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1994 Nov;(25):13–7

Everyday life activities photo series. Jacqueline Stark. Vienna, Austria. Helm-Estabrooks N. **Brain Cogn** 1995 Mar;27(2):247–8

Community re-entry of long-term institutionalized brain-injured persons. Bell KR, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Apr; 9(3):315–20

The disablement experienced by traumatically brain-injured adults living in the community. Dawson DR, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 May-Jun;9(4):339–53

Late-onset post-concussion symptoms after mild brain injury: the role of premorbid, injury-related, environmental, and personality factors. Karzmark P, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Jan;9(1):21–6

A psychoeducational group addressing self-care, self-esteem, and social skills in children with spina bifida. Engelman BE, et al. **Ear J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;4 Suppl 1:38–9

Personal independence of adult mentally retarded men with fragile-X syndrome. Maes B, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994; 5(2):129–39

Division of household labor and the well-being of retirement-aged wives. Piña DL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1995 Jun;35(3):308–17

Self-efficacy expectations predict survival for patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Kaplan RM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 Jul;13(4):366–8

On babies and bathwater: disease impact and negative affectivity in the self-reports of persons with rheumatoid arthritis. Smith CA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1995 Jan; 14(1):64–73

Functional status of long-term breast cancer survivors: demonstrating chronicity [published erratum appears in Health Soc Work 1994 Nov;19(4):297] Polinsky ML. **Health Soc Work** 1994 Aug;19(3):165–73

Subjective well-being measures: reliability and validity among Spanish elders. Stock WA, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994;38(3):221–35

Changes in daily life experience associated with clinical improvement in depression. Barge-Schaapveld DQ, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 May 17;34(2):139–54

Functional impairment in depressed inpatients. Goethe JW, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 Jan 11;33(1):23–9

Spouse encouragement of self-reliance and other-reliance in rheumatoid arthritis couples. Reich JW, et al. **J Behav Med** 1995 Jun;18(3):249–60

Comparison of depression in the community-dwelling and assisted-living elderly. Grayson P, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Jan;51(1):18–21

A move from hospital to community-based homes for people with learning disabilities: activities outside the home. Dagnan D, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Dec;38 (Pt 6):567–76

Quality of life and functional status among homeless men attending a day shelter in Louisville, Kentucky. Steiner RP, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1995 May;93(5):188–95

Life after trauma: personality and daily life experiences of traumatized people. Bunce SC, et al. **J Pers** 1995 Jun; 63(2):165–88

Pre-surgery psychological characteristics, pain response, and activities impairment in female patients with repeated periodontal surgery. Croog SH, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1995 Jan;39(1):39–51

Crisis intervention for community-based individuals with

developmental disabilities and behavioral and psychiatric disorders. Davidson PW, et al. **Ment Retard** 1995 Feb; 33(1):21–30

Adaptive behavior of young urban children with developmental disabilities. Vig S, et al. **Ment Retard** 1995 Apr;33(2):90–8

Steven: testing the limits of assertive community treatment. Mays D. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1995 Spring; (65):37–46; discussion 47–51

Data from five federal demonstration projects indicate homeless mentally ill can be helped [news] **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Mar;46(3):301–2

Relating functional skills of severely mentally ill clients to subjective and societal benefits. Arns PG, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Mar;46(3):260–5

Dysthymia: respect for the long-suffering [editorial] Markowitz JC. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Jan;46(1):5

Beyond the biopsychosocial model: integrating disorder, health, and recovery. Davidson L, et al. **Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;58(1):44–55 (49 ref.)

Validity of the Allen Cognitive Levels Assessment: a tri-ethnic comparison. Velligan DI, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Mar 27;56(2):101–9

Age differences and interindividual variation in cognition in community-dwelling elderly. Christensen H, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Sep;9(3):381–90

Dimensionality of everyday problem solving in older adults. Marsiske M, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1995 Jun;10(2):269–83

Structure of everyday memory in adults with Age-Associated Memory Impairment. Tomer A, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Dec;9(4):606–15

Life events and senile dementia. I. Admission, deterioration and social environment change. Orrell M, et al. **Psychol Med** 1995 Mar;25(2):373–86

Outcomes of cataract surgery in nursing home residents. Marx MS, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1995 May–Jun; 36(3):254–61

Prediction of residential independence of special education high school students. Heal LW, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1994 May–Jun;15(3):223–43

Social interactions of persons with developmental disabilities living independently in the community. Ralph A, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1995 May–Jun;16(3):149–63

Social skills in schizophrenia: assessing the relationship between social skills, psychopathology and community functioning. Halford WK, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1995 Jan;30(1):14–9

A scale for measuring the activities of daily living (ADL) of patients with craniomandibular disorders. List T, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1995;19(1–2):33–40

[Familial and environmental status of congenital and early childhood-acquired visual impairment as an indicator for social rehabilitation] Walther HR. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1994 Aug;33(3):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of psychiatric day clinic treatment. An empirical study from the psychiatric service of the Thun regional hospital] Heitger B, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1995;146(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Seeing in the dark: limited vision in the aged as a prototypical "environmentally relevant" loss in competence] Wahl HW. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Nov–Dec;27(6):399–409 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality of life: assessment instruments and results] Krischke N, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1995; 43(1):34–56 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ACTIVITY CYCLES

The effects of light, temperature, trance length, and time of day on hypnotic depth. Mann BJ, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1995 Jan;37(3):43–53

Circadian and ultradian rhythms of peripheral prolactin concentrations in lactating dairy cows. Lefcourt AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):R1461–6

Ventral medullary surface activity during sleep, waking, and anesthetic states in the goat. Rector DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R1154–60

Comparison of ultradian and circadian oscillations of carbon dioxide production by various endotherms. Stupfel M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R253–65

Ultradian rhythms of reaction times in performance in vigilance tasks. Conte S, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 Feb; 39(2–3):159–72

Circadian and ultradian rhythms in heart rate and motor activity of smokers, abstinent smokers, and nonsmokers. Jacober A, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1994 Oct;11(5):320–31

Response of the sleep-wake rhythm to an 8-hour advance of the light-dark cycle in the rat. Sei H, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1994 Oct;11(5):293–300

Testicular regulation of sexual dimorphisms in the ultradian profiles of circulating growth hormone in the chicken. Pampori NA, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;131(3):313–8

Fluctuations in hypnotic susceptibility and imaging ability over a 16-hour period. Wallace B, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1995 Jan;43(1):20–33

Ultradian rhythms in selective auditory attention performance. Escera C, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Dec; 79(3–4):143–55

Increased nocturnal melatonin secretion in male patients with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism and delayed puberty. Luboshitzky R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul; 80(7):2144–8

Ontogeny of gonadotropin, testosterone, and inhibin secretion in normal boys through puberty based on overnight serial sampling. Manasco PK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2046–52

The concordance of pulsatile ultradian release of adrenocorticotropin and cortisol in male rhesus monkeys. Sarnyai Z, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan; 80(1):54–9

Ultradian rhythm in the delta and theta frequency bands of the EEG in the posterior hypothalamus of the rat. Grass K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 26;191(3):161–4

Pancreatic digestive enzyme secretion in the rabbit: rapid cyclic variations in enzyme composition. Adelson JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2553–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Specific destruction of the serotonergic afferents to the suprachiasmatic nuclei prevents triazolam-induced phase advances of hamster activity rhythms. Cutrera RA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 May 30;62(1):21–8

Prenatal administration of methadone in the rat: acoustic startle amplitude and the rest-activity cycle at 30 days of age. Zmitrovich AC, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 May–Jun;16(3):251–5

Attenuating effect of arecoline and physostigmine on an impairment of mealtime-associated activity rhythm in old rats. Ono M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan;57(1):189–91

GENETICS

Genetic variation in locomotor activity rhythm among populations of Leptopilina heterotoma (Hymenoptera: Eucoilidae), a larval parasitoid of Drosophila species. Fleury F, et al. **Behav Genet** 1995 Jan;25(1):81–9

PHYSIOLOGY

A chaotic systems analysis of the nasal cycle. Winkler M, et al. **Behav Sci** 1994 Oct;39(4):285–92

Postural and sympathetic influences on brain cooling during the ultradian wake-sleep cycle. Azzaroni A, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 6;671(1):78–82

Responses of extrahypothalamic neurons to short temperature transients during the ultradian wake-sleep cycle. Cevolani D, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(3):227–32

Ultradian and diurnal cyclicity in the sleep states of newborn infants during the first two postnatal days. Freudigman K, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Aug;38(2):67–80

Feeding behaviour and activity patterns of two Malagasy bamboo lemurs, Hapalemur simus and Hapalemur griseus, in captivity. Santini-Palka ME. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1994; 63(1):44–9

Circadian and ultradian variations of pituitary and pineal hormones in normal men: evidence for a link between melatonin, gonadotropin, and prolactin secretion. Lerchl A, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1995 Jan;18(1):41–8

A temperature-compensated ultradian clock ticks in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Kippert F, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Apr;141 (Pt 4):883–90

Ultradian variation in serum phosphate concentration in patients on haemodialysis. Ring T, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(1):59–63

Ultradian rhythms in task performance, self-evaluation, and EEG activity. Hayashi M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):791–800

Ultradian rhythms in gross motor activity of adult humans. Grau C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Mar;57(3):411–9

Compound structure of rodents activity rhythm. Ticher A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan;57(1):37–40

ACTOMYOSIN

The actomyosin engine. Cooke R. **FASEB J** 1995 May; 9(8):636–42 (37 ref.)

[The "non-actomyosin" component of vascular wall contraction] Shapovalov AN, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Feb;80(2):59–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Actomyosin kinetics and in vitro motility of wild-type Drosophila actin and the effects of two mutations in the Act88F gene. Anson M, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 May; 68(5):1991–2003

The actomyosin interaction and its control by tropomyosin. Holmes KC. **Biophys J** 1995 Apr;68(4 Suppl):2S–5S; discussion 6S–7S (24 ref.)

Actin's view of actomyosin interface. Miller CJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Apr;68(4 Suppl):50S–54S

ATP hydrolysis and sliding movement of actomyosin complex in the presence of ethanol. Hatori K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;117(2):264–6

The actomyosin interaction—shedding light on structural events: 'plus ça change, plus c'est la même chose' [see comments] Squire JM. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1994 Jun; 15(3):227–31 (40 ref.). Comment in: J Muscle Res Cell Motil 1994 Aug;15(4):489–90.

METABOLISM

C-terminus on actin: spectroscopic and immunochemical examination of its role in actomyosin interactions. Duong AM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;358:59–70

Actomyosin kinetics and in vitro motility of wild-type Drosophila actin and the effects of two mutations in the Act88F gene. Anson M, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 May; 68(5):1991–2003

The "steric blocking model," the "six-state model," and the ATPase activity of regulated actomyosin. Stein LA. **Cell Biophys** 1995 Apr;26(2):117–49

ATP hydrolysis and sliding movement of actomyosin complex in the presence of ethanol. Hatori K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;117(2):264–6

The actomyosin interaction—shedding light on structural events: 'plus ça change, plus c'est la même chose' [see comments] Squire JM. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1994 Jun; 15(3):227–31 (40 ref.). Comment in: J Muscle Res Cell Motil 1994 Aug;15(4):489–90.

The essential light chain is required for full force production by skeletal muscle myosin. VanBuren P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12403–7

Regulation of actomyosin and contraction in smooth muscle. Chacko S, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(5):292–7 (59 ref.)

[A non-actomyosin component of thermally-induced contraction of the vascular wall in hypertension] Shapovalov AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Jan; 119(1):33–6 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanical measurements of single actomyosin motor force. Miyata H, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Apr;68(4 Suppl):286S–289S; discussion 289S–290S

A model for the coregulation of smooth muscle actomyosin by caldesmon, calponin, tropomyosin, and the myosin regulatory light chain. Haeberle JR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;72(11):1400–9 (32 ref.)

Ca(2+)-dependent protein switches in actomyosin based contractile systems. Marston S. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;27(2):97–108 (51 ref.)

Influence of isoproterenol on contractile protein function, excitation–contraction coupling, and energy turnover of isolated nonfailing human myocardium. Hasenfuss G, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Nov;26(11):1461–9

Tension relaxation induced by pulse photolysis of caged ATP in partially crosslinked fibers from rabbit psoas muscle. Emoto Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28; 92(5):1461–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Actin and the actomyosin interface: a review. dos Remedios CG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 14; 1228(2–3):99–124 (195 ref.)

Tropomyosin. Does resolution lead to reconciliation? Reedy MK, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Jul 1;4(7):624–6 (34 ref.)

The chicken muscle thick filament: temperature and the relaxed cross-bridge arrangement. Kensler RW, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1995 Feb;16(1):79–90

Structural changes in myosin cross-bridges during shortening of frog skeletal muscle. Yagi N, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1995 Feb;16(1):57–63

ACTOMYOSIN ADENOSINETRIPHOSPHATASE see **MYOSIN ATPASE**

ACTOMYOSIN SUBFRAGMENTS see **MYOSIN SUBFRAGMENTS**

ACTUARIAL ANALYSIS

Risk adjusting community rated health plan premiums: a survey of risk assessment literature and policy applications. Giacomini M, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1995;16:401–30 (38 ref.)

Assessing relative health plan risk with the RAND-36 health survey. Hornbrook MC, et al. **Inquiry** 1995 Spring; 32(1):56–74

Why actuarial estimates should be used in reporting late normal-tissue effects of cancer treatment ... now! [editorial; comment] [see comments] Bentzen SM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1531–4 (15 ref.). Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1289–300. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1547.

Quantification of operative benefit for unruptured cerebral aneurysms: a theoretical approach. Chang HS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Sep;83(3):413–20

Actuarial versus actual risk of porcine structural valve deterioration. Grunkemeier GL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;108(4):709–18

Medico-actuarial mortality investigation. The Association of Life Insurance Medical Directors and the Actuarial Society of America. 1913 [classical article] [see comments] **Obes Res** 1995 Jan;3(1):100–6. Comment in: Obes Res 1995 Jan;3(1):97–9.

Tumors of underwriting interest. Iacovino JR. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1994;:81–7

Pulmonary topics in medical underwriting. Richie RC. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1994; :129–65 (95 ref.)

ACUPOINTS see **ACUPUNCTURE POINTS**

ACUPUNCTURE

The role of the cerebral cortex in acupuncture modulation of the somesthetic afferent. Abad-Alegria F, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1995;23(1):11-4

Ionic mechanism of acupuncture on improvement of learning and memory in aged mammals. Deng QS, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1995;23(1):1-9

Experimental evidence of a plant meridian system: II. The effects of needle acupuncture on the temperature changes of soybean (Glycine max). Hou TZ, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1994;22(2):103-10

Experimental evidence of a plant meridian system: III. The sound characteristics of phylodendron (Alocasia) and effects of acupuncture on those properties. Hou TZ, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1994;22(3-4):205-14

Effects of acupuncture and moxibustion on intestinal motility in mice. Iwa M, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1994;22(2):119-25

Effects of acupuncture on blood pressure and plasma renin activity in two-kidney one clip Goldblatt hypertensive rats. Lee HS, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1994;22(3-4):215-9

The place of acupuncture in medicine today [editorial] Camp V. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 May;34(5):404-6

Complementary therapies, the baby, and the bath water [letter] Ernest E. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 May;34(5):479-80

Effects of auricular stimulation on feeding-related hypothalamic neuronal activity in normal and obese rats. Shiraishi T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(2):141-8

Brain activity of a rat reflects apparently the stimulation of acupuncture. A radioautography using 2-deoxyglucose. Futaesaku Y, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1995 Feb;41(1):161-70

Acupuncture inhibits vagal gastric acid secretion stimulated by sham feeding in healthy subjects [see comments] Lux G, et al. **Gut** 1994 Aug;35(8):1026-9. Comment in: Gut 1995 May;36(5):800-1.

Neural mechanism of depressor responses of arterial pressure elicited by acupuncture-like stimulation to a hindlimb in anesthetized rats. Ohsawa H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Jan 20;51(1):27-35

Acupuncture as a detoxification treatment: an analysis of controlled research. Brewington V, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Jul-Aug;11(4):289-307 (105 ref.)

[Dynamic observation on the changes in capacity of gastric antrum under needling different acupoints of foot yangming meridian in human body] Yan J. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1995; 20(1):60-5 **(Chi)**

[The effect of acupuncture on the function of macrophages in rats of immunodepression] Zhao R, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994;19(2):66-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Does the Danish Cardiologic Society dare to explore acupuncture? (letter; comment)] Ballegaard S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jan 16;157(3):301-2. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 1994 Sep 19;156(38):5539-41. **(Dan)**

[AIDS/HIV related knowledge, attitude and behavior of acupuncture therapists in Aichi Prefecture] Hirose K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1995 Apr;42(4):269-79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The current concepts of the humoral mechanisms of the analgetic and antipyretic actions of acupuncture (a review of the literature)] Nezhentsev MV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Mar-Apr;(3-4):39-42 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal cardiac tamponade after acupuncture through congenital sternal foramen [letter] [see comments] Halvorsen TB, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 6;345(8958):1175. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 17;345(8964):1577. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Aug 12;346(8972):442.

Acupuncture technique [letter; comment] Moritz Carneiro NM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 17;345(8964):1577. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 6;345(8958):1175.

Adverse effects of acupuncture [letter] Norheim AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 17;345(8964):1576

METHODS

Gentle and strong acupuncture: a short review of the two main approaches to treatment. Kudriavtsev A, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1994;22(3-4):221-33 (8 ref.)

[Experimental research of acupuncture manipulation of reinforcing and reducing by lifting and thrusting needle on the animal] Li W, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993; 18(4):285-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acupuncture inhibits secretion of gastric acid. Prospective randomized study series with various acupuncture procedures] Lux G. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Nov 20;112(32):454 **(Ger)**

[Proving the effectiveness of complementary therapy. Analysis of the literature exemplified by acupuncture] Resch KL, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Feb 20;113(5):49-53 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acupuncture in gynecology and obstetrics] Bahr FR. **Gynakologe** 1994 Dec;27(6):369-74 (40 ref.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Playing ostriches about acupuncture? [letter] Wertlen LE. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Nov;83(11):861

VETERINARY

Characteristics of acupuncture meridians and acupoints in animals. Yu C, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Sep;13(3):927-33

ACUPUNCTURE ANALGESIA

The central effect of electro-acupuncture analgesia on visceral pain of rats: a study using the [3H] 2-deoxyglucose method. Shu J, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1994 Jun-Sep;19(2-3):107-17

Somatosensory evoked potential changes following electro-acupuncture therapy in chronic pain patients. Kumar A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):411-4

High frequency electroacupuncture induced changes of IP3 level in rat brain and spinal cord. Chen SZ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Jun;107(6):440-3

Binding sites of mu receptor increased when acupuncture analgesia was enhanced by droperidol: an autoradiographic study. Zhu CB, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jul;16(4):311-4

Evidence for acupuncture's analgesic effectiveness and proposals for the physiological mechanisms involved. Murray JB. **J Psychol** 1995 Jul;129(4):443-61 (90 ref.)

Analgesia induced by manual acupuncture: its potency and implication. Hashimoto T, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1993 Apr;65 Suppl:73-82

Efficacy of Chinese acupuncture on postoperative oral surgery pain. Lao L, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Apr;79(4):423-8

Naloxone prevents reduction of pain responses evoked by acupuncture in neuropathic rats. Omaña I, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994;37:135-6

[Abstracts of the 5th National Symposium of Acupuncture Anesthesia and Acupuncture Analgesia, Sept. 20-24, 1994. Wuhan, China] **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994;19(3-4):1-188 **(Chi)**

[Potentiation of electroacupuncture analgesia on visceral pain by metoclopramide and its mechanism] Cai B, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994;19(1):66-70, 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of SmI lesion on acupuncture-induced analgesia in thalamic Pf neurons and effects of iontophoretic ACh on their nociceptive responses] Chen Z, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1995;20(1):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Substance P is not involved in SII descending modulation of the nucleus centrum medianum of the thalamus in cats] Dong X, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(3):213-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relationship between acupuncture analgesia and neurotransmitters in nucleus raphe magnus] Fan T, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(3):168-71 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The extensiveness and specificity of analgesia of electroacupuncture (EA) at different points on the nociceptive responses of neuron in spinal dorsal horn] He X, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(4):271-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of electroacupuncture on the discharges of pain-sensitive neurons in the hypothalamic dorsomedial nucleus of rats] Huang Z, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1995; 20(1):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The relation of the relative specificity of point to channel lines or spinal segments] Liu X, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1995;20(1):54-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes of norepinephrine release in rat's nucleus reticularis paragigantocellularis lateralis in acupuncture analgesia] Wang H, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994;19(1):20-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of capsaicin and electroacupuncture on the fluoride resistant acid phosphatase (FRAP) and acetylcholinesterase (AChE) activities in the dorsal root ganglion (DRG) neurons of rats: a histochemical observation] Wang Q, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(3):198-204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An outline of experimental studies on the factors effecting electroacupuncture analgesia] Wang Y. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(4):247-52 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of capsaicin treating sciatic nerve on the pain threshold and the effect of acupuncture analgesia of rats] Xu R, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(4):280-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The analgesic extensiveness and specificity of EA at different points on nociceptive response of trigeminal convergent neurons (TCN)] Xu W, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1995; 20(1):24-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Involvement of glutamate in corticofugal modulation of intralaminar nuclei from SII via motor cortex in acupuncture analgesia] Zheng X, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994;19(1):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The role of OLS in peripheral acupuncture analgesia in arthritic rats] Zhu L, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993; 18(3):214-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The role of substance P and somatostatin in acupuncture and moxibustion-induced postsynaptic inhibition] Zhu LX, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(4):290-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical and experimental studies on analgesic effects of ipsilateral and contralateral stimulations with electro-acupuncture] Fang JQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct; 14(10):579-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The potentiation effect of haloperidol on the binding of etorphine to brain membranes in acupuncture analgesia] Wang HH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Aug;46(4):313-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comments on the contribution by D. von Laage. Nonpharmacologic methods in treatment of pain (letter)] von der Laage D. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Jul;35(7):672 **(Ger)**

[Acupuncture analgesia and analgesic transcutaneous electroneurostimulation in the early postoperative period] Tsibuliak VN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Mar-Apr; (2):93-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bilateral psoas abscesses following acupuncture [letter] Garcia AA, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Jul;161(1):90

STANDARDS

The analgesic effect of acupuncture in chronic tennis elbow pain. Molsberger A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec; 33(12):1162-5

ACUPUNCTURE ANESTHESIA

Electrochemical therapy (ECT) for thyroid adenoma during acupuncture anaesthesia: analysis of 46 patients. Song LC, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(574):79-81

Histological study of the circulatory system of human dental pulp from individuals under local anesthesia and electro-acupuncture. Ueki S, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1995 Mar;71(6):335-43

[Abstracts of the 5th National Symposium of Acupuncture Anesthesia and Acupuncture Analgesia, Sept. 20-24, 1994. Wuhan, China] **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994;19(3-4):1-188 **(Chi)**

ACUPUNCTURE POINTS

Radionuclide venography by subcutaneous injection of Tc-99m pertechnetate at acupuncture point K-3: a case report. Chen MF, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1994; 22(3-4):337-40

Absorption of subcutaneous injection of Tc-99m pertechnetate via acupuncture points and non-acupuncture points. Wu CC, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1994;22(2):111-8

Pó acupressure and nausea and vomiting after gynaecological surgery. Allen DL, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Dec; 22(6):691-3

Characterisation of human skin conductance at acupuncture points. Comunetti A, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Apr 15; 51(4):328-31

Treatment of chronic prostatitis with laser acupuncture. Chen C, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1995 Mar;15(1):38-41

Application of jiang ya paste onto yongquan acupoint for treatment of primary hypertension. Gong Y, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1995 Jun;15(2):112-3

Prompt pressure applied to peculiar points in the treatment of spasmodic infantile cerebral palsy--a report of 318 cases. Lu W. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1994 Sep;14(3):180-4

Treatment of sciatica by acupuncture at jiaji points--a report of 168 cases. Pei J. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1994 Dec;14(4):266-8

The application of digital acupuncture in acute abdomen. Yu Z. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1995 Jun;15(2):122-3

56 cases of disturbance in small articulations of the lumbar vertebrae treated by puncturing the effective points--a new system of acupuncture. Zhang Y, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1994 Jun;14(2):115-20

Treatment of 51 cases of hyperthyroidism by puncturing effective points. Zhang Y, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1994 Sep;14(3):167-70

Supplementary comments on the standardization of auricular points. Zhou L. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1995 Jun;15(2):132-4

Images in clinical medicine. Acupuncture-needle fragments [see comments] Chiu ES, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 2;332(5):304. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 29;332(26):1792-3.

Characteristics of acupuncture meridians and acupoints in animals. Yu C, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Sep;13(3):927-33

The basal electrical skin resistance of acupuncture points in normal subjects. Cho SH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1994 Dec; 35(4):464-74

[The surface anatomic observation of cerebral porecentral and postcentral gyrus for scalp acupuncture] Gao W, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994;19(2):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of musculocutaneous nerve in the relationship between "chutse" acupoint and heart] He Z, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(3):236-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of the stimulating point and non-point on human cerebral evoked potential and spinal cord evoked potential] Luo D, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(3):189-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The influence of changing the Ca2+ concentration of the point quze (PC3) on the curative effect of puncturing neiguan (PC6) in experimental arrhythmic rabbits] Miao W, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(3):243-inside backcover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The segmental distribution of afferent neurons of liver, and "qi men" point, "tai chong" point in the spinal ganglion] Tao Z, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(3):228-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The analgesic extensiveness and specificity of EA at different

points on nociceptive response of trigeminal convergent neurons (TCN)] Xu W, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1995; 20(1):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The experimental study of prevention and treatment of the side-effects of chemotherapy with acupuncture (comparison among the effect of acupuncture at different acupoint)] Yang J, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994;19(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Further study on the essence of acupoint specialty in mice] Zhou A, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994;19(2):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Continuous nocturnal automassage of an acupuncture point modifies sleep in healthy subjects] Buguet A, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1995;25(2):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acupuncture in gynecology (interview by J. Gerhardt)] Junghanns KH. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Feb; 55(2):VIII–IX **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Gentle and strong acupuncture: a short review of the two main approaches to treatment. Kudriavtsev A, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1994;22(3–4):221–33 (8 ref.)

ACUPUNCTURE THERAPY

Acupuncture in the treatment of paralysis in chronic and acute stroke patients—improvement correlated with specific CT scan lesion sites. Naeser MA, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1994 Oct–Dec;19(4):227–49

Further analysis of a pilot study for planning an extensive clinical trial in traditional medicine—with an example of acupuncture treatment for stroke. Chen CH, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1994;22(2):127–36

Acupuncture and blood studies in sickle-cell anemia [letter; comment] Westerman MP. **Am J Chin Med** 1994;22(2):190 . Comment on: Am J Chin Med 1993;21(1):85–9.

P6 acupressure and nausea and vomiting after gynaecological surgery. Allen DL, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Dec; 22(6):691–3

Acupuncture in the management of tinnitus: a placebo-controlled study. Axelsson A, et al. **Audiology** 1994 Nov–Dec;33(6):351–60

Acupuncture and subtypes of chronic pain: assessment of long-term results. Carlsson CP, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1994 Dec;10(4):290–5

The singer not the song [editorial; comment] Wilson PR. **Clin J Pain** 1994 Dec;10(4):258. Comment on: Clin J Pain 1994 Dec;10(4):296–302.

The place of acupuncture in the management of psychogenic impotence. Yaman LS, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(1):52–5

Relation of acupuncture and vagal gastric acid secretion [letter; comment] Tougas G, et al. **Gut** 1995 May; 36(5):800–1. Comment on: Gut 1994 Aug;35(8):1026–9.

The impact of the addition of an acupuncture treatment program to an existing metro-Dade County outpatient substance abuse treatment facility. Konefal J, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1994;13(3):71–99

Placebo controls for acupuncture studies. Vincent C, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Apr;88(4):199–202

Results of a traditional acupuncture intervention for stuttering. Craig AR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Jun; 38(3):572–8

Dr. A. Thomas McLellan and colleagues' response regarding evidence for effectiveness of acupuncture: [letter] McLellan AT, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):141

Acupuncture has been used primarily as an adjunct to existing chemical dependency treatment protocols [letter] Smith M. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):587

Clinical and experimental studies in treating diabetes mellitus by acupuncture. Chen D, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1994 Sep;14(3):163–6

Treatment of chronic gastritis with acupuncture. Chen Z. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1994 Sep;14(3):233–5

Acupuncture treatment of headache. Chen Z. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1994 Dec;14(4):272–5

Effects of acupuncture on immunoglobulins in patients with asthma and rheumatoid arthritis. Guan Z, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1995 Jun;15(2):102–5

Electric acupuncture treatment of peripheral nerve injury. Hao J, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1995 Jun;15(2):114–7

Review on acupuncture treatment of peripheral facial paralysis during the past decade. He S, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1995 Mar;15(1):63–7 (0 ref.)

A review of treatment of diabetes by acupuncture during the past forty years. Hu H. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1995 Jun; 15(2):145–54 (46 ref.)

Abdominal distension—discussion. Hu J. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1994 Jun;14(2):157–60

Headache [clinical conference] Hu J. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1994 Sep;14(3):237–40

Application of biao-ben differentiation in acupuncture therapy. Jiang Y. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1994 Dec;14(4):259–61

Puncturing the empirical point shengen in treatment of 101 cases of apoplectic hemiplegia. Liang D, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1994 Jun;14(2):110–4

Clinical observations on treatment of hyperprolactinemia by acupuncture. Liu J. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1994 Jun;14(2):121–2

Experience in the clinical application of acupoint zhaohai (K 6). Lu F. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1995 Jun;15(2):118–21

52 cases of apoplexy treated with scalp acupuncture by the slow-rapid reinforcing-reducing method. Pang H. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1994 Sep;14(3):185–8

Treatment of sciatica by acupuncture at jiaji points—a report of 168 cases. Pei J. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1994 Dec;14(4):266–8

External treatment of epidemic parotiditis by traditional Chinese medicine. Peng J, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1995 Jun;15(2):99–101

Acupuncture at jianjing for treatment of achalasia of the cardia. Shi T, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1994 Sep;14(3):174–9

Composite acupuncture treatment of mental retardation in children. Tian L, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1995 Mar; 15(1):34–7

Dr. Yang Jiasan's experience in applying the back-shu points. Tian L, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1995 Mar;15(1):42–5

Seventy-five cases of stiff neck treated by acupuncture at acupoint yanglao (SI 6). Wang D. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1994 Dec;14(4):269–71

78 cases of periomarthritis treated with acupuncture. Wang W. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1995 Mar;15(1):46–7

Treatment of omocervical syndrome in 115 cases primarily with acupuncture at point zhongping. Wang W, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1995 Jun;15(2):110–1

Treatment of schizophrenia with acu-moxibustion and Chinese medicine. Wu F. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1995 Jun; 15(2):106–9

124 cases of dyssomnia treated with acupuncture at sishencong points. Xie L, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1994 Sep;14(3):171–3

25 cases of cystoparalysis following gynecological surgery treated with herbal drugs and acupuncture. Xiong N. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1994 Dec;14(4):276–8

202 cases of headache treated with electro-acupuncture. Zhang L, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1995 Jun;15(2):124–6

Treatment of 51 cases of hyperthyroidism by puncturing effective points. Zhang Y, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1994 Sep;14(3):167–70

50 cases of dysfunctional uterine bleeding treated by puncturing the effective points—a new system of acupuncture. Zhang Y, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1994 Dec; 14(4):287–91

Acupuncture detoxification [letter; comment] Stellato-Kabat D. **Soc Work** 1994 Sep;39(5):623–4. Comment on: Soc Work 1993 Sep;38(5):611–7.

[Effects of different acupuncture manipulation on plasma estradiol, testosterone and cortisol in patients with kidney deficiency] Gong D, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993; 18(4):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical study on the sequelae of cerebral vascular accident treated with temporal-point acupuncture] Li Y, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994;19(2):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of acupuncture on antral G cells in patients with gastric disease] Liu L, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994; 19(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical observation of 50 cases of hemiplegia treated by acupuncture] Xiao J. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(3):172–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The clinical study on hysteromyoma treated with acupuncture] Yan H, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994; 19(2):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of radiotherapy and chemotherapy on the function of malignant tumor patients and regulation function of acupuncture] Yang J, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1995; 20(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of acupuncture on T-lymphocyte and its subsets from the peripheral blood of patients with malignant neoplasm] Yuan J, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(3):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Morphological study on acupuncture in interfering experimental cerebral infarction in rats. II. Change of ischemic area in cerebral interior] Zhai N, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(3):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Good regulation of acupuncture in simple obesity patients with stomach-intestine excessive heat type] Liu ZC, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar; 15(3):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of treatment on acquired infantile mental retardation with traditional Chinese and Western medicine] Liu ZH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;14(12):730–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of acupuncture on interleukin-2 level and NK cell immunoactivity of peripheral blood of malignant tumor patients] Wu B, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 14(9):537–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Danish cardiologists and acupuncture (letter) (see comments)] Ballegaard S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 19; 156(38):5539–41. Comment in: Ugeskr Laeger 1995 Jan 16;157(3):301–2. **(Dan)**

[Acupuncture in gynecology (interview by J. Gerhardt)] Junghanns KH. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Feb; 55(2):VIII–IX **(Ger)**

[Knowledge-based medicine or political alternatives? The Labor Party recommends acupuncture and homeopathy] Nylenna M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Mar 10; 115(7):811–2 **(Nor)**

[Acupuncture in the combined treatment of pyelonephritis] Darenkov AF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar–Apr; (2):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The theoretical bases and clinical efficacy of acupuncture in peptic ulcer] Emel'ianenko IV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jan;(1):69–72 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Factitial panniculitis induced by cupping and acupuncture. Lee JS, et al. **Cutis** 1995 Apr;55(4):217–8

Removal of a retained acupuncture needle in the paraspinal muscle using a neuronavigator [letter] Sakai Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;94(7):1097–8

[Risks and adverse effects of acupuncture therapy] Rosted P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Dec 5;156(49):7335–9 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Bilateral pneumothorax of unusual origin (letter)] Devouassoux G, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(4):186–7 **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[A preliminary report on the therapeutic effect of laser thermal puncture with the Bozon—PIRT apparatus in urological and gynecological diseases] Kul'chavenia EV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Treatment of primary trigeminal neuralgia with acupuncture at the sphenopalatine ganglion. Guo J, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1995 Mar;15(1):31–3

Studies on reducing and reinforcing manipulation of acupuncture during the past 4 years. Ma Y, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1994 Sep;14(3):226–32 (29 ref.)

Studies on reducing and reinforcing manipulation of acupuncture during the past 4 years (continued). Ma Y, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1994 Dec;14(4):308–11 concl (37 ref.)

A survey of acupuncture treatment for peripheral facial paralysis. Ren X. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1994 Jun;14(2):139–46 (27 ref.)

56 cases of disturbance in small articulations of the lumbar vertebrae treated by puncturing the effective points—a new system of acupuncture. Zhang Y, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1994 Jun;14(2):115–20

Acupressure for nausea and vomiting of pregnancy: a randomized, blinded study [letter; comment] Brill JR. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;85(1):159–60. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1994 Aug;84(2):245–8.

[The surface anatomic observation of cerebral porecentral and postcentral gyrus for scalp acupuncture] Gao W, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994;19(2):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treating old facial nerve paralysis of 260 cases with the acupuncture treatment skill of pause and regress in six parts] Xing W, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994;19(2):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical and experimental studies on analgesic effects of ipsilateral and contralateral stimulations with electro-acupuncture] Fang JQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct; 14(10):579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A clinico-neurophysiological analysis of the single action of laser puncture] Troshin OV. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May–Jun; (5–6):148–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACUTE DISEASE

Need and demand for primary health care: a comparative survey approach. Hopton JL, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 27; 310(6991):1369–73

Energy intake and expenditure in elderly patients admitted to hospital with acute illness. Klipstein-Grobusch K, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Feb;73(2):323–34

A simple hospital triaging system for infants with acute illness. Hewson PH, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Feb;31(1):29–32

Decision making in the treatment of acute illness in nursing homes: framing the decision problem, treatment plan, and outcome. Kayser-Jones J. **Med Anthropol Q** 1995 Jun; 9(2):236–56

The endocrine response to critical illness. Rolih CA, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;79(1):211–24 (86 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Acuity classification in the urgent care setting. Detwiler C, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1995 Feb;25(2):53–61

ECONOMICS

Episodic acute care costs: linking inpatient and home care. Jacobs P, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1995 May–Jun; 86(3):200–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence and prevalence of non-specific symptoms and behavioural changes in infants under the age of two years [see comments] Holme CO. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Feb; 45(391):65–9. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1995 Jul;45(396):383–4.

[Documentation and computer-assisted evaluation of basic data in a geriatric clinic] Bergemann W, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Jul–Aug;27(4):276–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Nutrition, thyroid hormones, body temperature, and

mortality of elderly patients with acute illnesses [letter] Massé J. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Sep;62(3):647–9

NURSING

Preparing advanced practice nurses for acute care. Clochesy JM, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Jul;3(4):255–9

Acute care nurse practitioner curriculum: content and development process. Hravnak M, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1995 May;4(3):179–88

Establishing a minor illness nurse in a busy general practice. May reduce doctors' workload [letter; comment] Campbell A, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 27;310(6991):1404–5. Comment on: **BMJ** 1995 Mar 25;310(6982):778–80.

Establishing a minor illness nurse in a busy general practice [see comments] Marsh GN, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 25; 310(6982):778–80. Comment in: **BMJ** 1995 May 27;310(6991):1404–5.

Nurses' attitudes towards older people: a comparison between nurses working in acute medical and acute care of elderly patient settings. Hope KW. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Oct; 20(4):605–12

Physical restraint use in acute care settings. Janelli LM. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1995 Apr;9(3):86–92 (18 ref.)

REHABILITATION

Acute care occupational therapy, functional performance and discharge disposition. Bohannon RW. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1994 Mar;17(1):61–3

ACUTE LARYNGOTRACHEOBRONCHITIS VIRUS see **PARAINFLUENZA VIRUS TYPE 2**

ACUTE LUNG INJURY see **RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT**

ACUTE PAIN SERVICE see **PAIN CLINICS**

ACUTE PHASE PROTEINS

Relationship of TSG–14 protein to the pentraxin family of major acute phase proteins. Lee GW, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;153(8):3700–7

Short- and long-term prognosis for middle-aged and elderly patients hospitalized with community-acquired pneumonia: impact of nutritional and inflammatory factors. Hedlund J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(1):32–7

[Nutritional and acute phase proteins in preterm newborns: reference standards and interrelations] Colonna F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Nov;46(11):501–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Serum tetranectin in patients with acute pelvic inflammatory disease (PID). Correlation to clinical and laboratory findings. Høgdall CK, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Mar;74(3):203–7

Vitamin A supplementation, morbidity, and serum acute-phase proteins in young Ghanaian children. Filteau SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Aug;62(2):434–8

Characteristics of Shigella sonnei infection of volunteers: signs, symptoms, immune responses, changes in selected cytokines and acute-phase substances. Munoz C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jul;53(1):47–54

Serum amyloid A protein in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Casl MT, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 Mar;32 (Pt 2):196–200

Acute phase proteins in the monitoring of inflammatory disorders. van Leeuwen MA, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;8(3):531–52 (114 ref.)

Immunoreactive interleukin-6 and acute phase proteins as prognostic factors in multiple myeloma. Finnish Leukemia Group. Pelliniemi TT, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 1;85(3):765–71

Acute-phase protein response and survival duration of patients with pancreatic cancer. Falconer JS, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Apr 15;75(8):2077–82

Acute-phase reactants as tumor markers [editorial; comment] Schwartz MK. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(4):444–5. Comment on: Cancer Invest 1995;13(4):363–9.

Serum concentrations of 10 acute-phase proteins in healthy term and preterm infants from birth to age 6 months. Kanakoudi F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Apr;41(4):605–8

Acute phase proteins and recombinant IL–2 therapy: prediction of response and survival in patients with colorectal cancer. Simpson WG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Feb;99(2):143–7

Changes in Lp(a) lipoprotein and other plasma proteins during acute myocardial infarction. Andreassen AK, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Dec;46(6):410–6

Salivary flow rate and acute-phase proteins in Bell's palsy. Keur I, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Oct;19(5):415–21

Interleukin–6 and acute-phase proteins in head and neck cancer. Gallo O, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995; 252(3):159–62

Serum total sialic acid and acute phase proteins in elderly subjects. Crook MA, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Oct;32(10):745–7

Tenascin–C in serum: an acute-phase protein or a carcinoma marker? [letter] Schenk S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 3;60(1):145

Lipopolysaccharide toxicity-regulating proteins in bacteremia. Froon AH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May; 171(5):1250–7

Increased serum alpha 1–antichymotrypsin in patients with probable Alzheimer's disease: an acute phase reactant without the peripheral acute phase response. Licastro F, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Mar;57(1–2):71–5

Blood levels of cytokines in brain–dead patients: relationship with circulating hormones and acute–phase reactants. Amado JA, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jun;44(6):812–6

Juvenile chronic arthritis in India: is it different from that seen in Western countries? Aggarwal A, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1994;14(2):53–6

Serum lipids, acute phase proteins and serum cholinesterase in normal subjects. Crook M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Dec;54(8):601–3

Serum soluble E–selectin levels in Kawasaki disease. Kim DS, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(5):283–6

[Evaluation of laparoscopic and laparotomy cholecystectomy by comparing the dynamics of acute phase proteins] Gürlich R, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Jul;73(5):214–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acute phase proteins in acute pancreatitis] Lindner J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1995 Feb;74(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Insulin and counterregulatory hormones influence acute–phase protein production in human hepatocytes. O'Riordain MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):E323–30

alpha 2–Macroglobulin gene expression during hibernation in ground squirrels is independent of acute phase response. Srere HK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1507–12

Ibuprofen reduces energy expenditure and acute–phase protein production compared with placebo in pancreatic cancer patients. Wigmore SJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jul; 72(1):185–8

Soluble interleukin–6 receptor strongly increases the production of acute–phase protein by hepatoma cells but exerts minimal changes on human primary hepatocytes. Gabay C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Aug;25(8):2378–83

Histamine modulates the acute phase response at multiple points [letter; comment] Falus A. **Immunol Today** 1994 Dec; 15(12):596. Comment on: Immunol Today 1994 Feb;15(2):74–80.

Induction of acute phase proteins in mice and humans by treatment with AS101, an immunomodulator with radioprotective properties. Kalechman Y, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1995 Mar;29(2):149–58

Hepatocyte growth factor and retinoic acid exert opposite effects on synthesis of type 1 and type 2 acute phase proteins in rat hepatoma cells. Koj A, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;27(1):39–46

N–formylpeptide and complement C5a receptors are expressed in liver cells and mediate hepatic acute phase gene regulation. McCoy R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jul 1; 182(1):207–17

Expression of functional receptors for human C5a anaphylatoxin (CD88) on the human hepatocellular carcinoma cell line HepG2. Stimulation of acute–phase protein–specific mRNA and protein synthesis by human C5a anaphylatoxin. Buchner RR, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):308–15

Actions of 3,5,3'–tri–iodothyronine on the synthesis and secretion of major plasma proteins by a human hepatoblastoma cell line (Hep G2). Kobayashi M, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;14(2):227–35

Acute phase response in rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with low doses of cyclosporin A [letter] Lacki JK, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1994;14(1):39–40

Diltiazem and superoxide dismutase modulate hepatic acute phase response in gram–negative sepsis. Rose S, et al. **Shock** 1994 Feb;1(2):87–93

The mRNA expression and in vitro production of cytokines and other proteins by hepatocytes and Kupffer cells following thermal injury. Wu JZ, et al. **Shock** 1995 Apr; 3(4):268–73

GENETICS

Transcription factors NF–IL6 and APRF involved in gp130–mediated signaling pathway. Akira S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 21;762:15–27; discussion 27–8

Functional analysis of IL–6 and IL–6DBP/C/EBP beta by gene targeting. Fattori E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 21;762:262–73

Function of hematopoietin receptor subunits in hepatic cells and fibroblasts. Lai CF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 21;762:189–205; discussion 206 (49 ref.)

Expression of the proto–oncogene rhombotin–2 is identical to the acute phase response protein metallothionein, suggesting multiple functions. Neale GA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 May;6(5):587–96

Pancreatitis–associated protein I (PAP I), an acute phase protein induced by cytokines. Identification of two functional interleukin–6 response elements in the rat PAP I promoter region. Dusetti NJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22417–21

Identification of a new acute phase protein. Liu Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22565–70

Inflammation–induced recombinant protein expression in vivo using promoters from acute–phase protein genes. Varley AW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5346–50

Ionizing radiation–induced expression of the genes associated with the acute response to injury in the rat. Magić Z, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Aug;143(2):187–93

IMMUNOLOGY

Hepatocyte and immune system: acute phase reaction as a contribution to early defence mechanisms. Trautwein C, et al. **Gut** 1994 Sep;35(9):1163–6 (71 ref.)

Autoantibodies to cryptic epitopes of C–reactive protein and other acute phase proteins in the toxic oil syndrome. Bell SA, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1995 Apr;8(2):293–303

METABOLISM

Interleukin–6–type cytokines affect glycosylation of acute phase proteins in vitro. Gryska K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 21;762:413–5

Effects of HGF and RA on the class 1 and class 2 rat acute phase proteins. Guzdek A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 21;762:419–21

Plasma acute phase proteins and metalloproteins in children with neuroblastoma at diagnosis. Lipińska L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 21;762:443–5

Interleukin–6–type cytokine–induced changes in acute phase protein glycosylation. Van Dijk W, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 21;762:319–30

Serum amyloid A: an acute phase apolipoprotein and precursor of AA amyloid. Marhaug G, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;8(3):553–73 (156 ref.)

Identification of lipopolysaccharide binding protein–like activity in bovine serum. Horadagoda NU, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):329S

Cigarette smoking influences cytokine production and antioxidant defences. Tappia PS, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Apr;88(4):485–9

Characterization of the acute phase serum protein response in pigs. Lampreave F, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 May; 15(5):672–6

Acute phase–dependent changes in the binding of rat liver nucleoproteins to the cytokine response element of the rat haptoglobin gene. Sevaljević LJ, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;27(2):185–94

Changes of acute phase proteins glycosylation profile as a possible prognostic marker in myocardial infarction. Kaźmierczak M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 May;49(3):201–7

Lipopolysaccharide (LPS) neutralizing peptides reveal a lipid A binding site of LPS binding protein. Taylor AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28;270(30):17934–8

Plasma endotoxin concentration and endotoxin binding capacity of plasma acute phase proteins in cirrhotics with variceal bleeding: an analysis by new methods. Fukui H, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;9(6):582–6

The detection of specific acute phase serum protein complexes and immune complexes by congo red binding. Rybarska J, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jun; 46(2):221–31

Total parenteral nutrition modifies the acute phase response to Crohn's disease. Carlson GL, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Dec;39(6):360–4

Validity of acute phase proteins as markers of disease activity. Blackburn WD Jr. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1994 Oct;42:9–13

Elevation of circulating monitor peptide/pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor–I (PSTI–61) after turpentine–induced inflammation in rats: hepatocytes produce it as an acute phase reactant. Uda K, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Nov;57(5):563–8

Acute–phase reactant proteins and antioxidants in rats intoxicated chronically with paraquat. Minakata K, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Jan;44(1):29–41

Identification and carbohydrate specificity of a chicken serum mannan–binding protein reactive with a Ra chemotype strain of Salmonella typhimurium. Sugii S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Aug;56(4):747–51

Canine acute phase response: relationship between serum cytokine activity and acute phase protein in dogs. Yamashita K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun;56(3):487–92

Interleukin–6 and selected plasma proteins in healthy persons of different ages. Hager K, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):771–2

Cytokine production and serum proteins in depression. Seidel A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jun;41(6):534–8

Cytokines and acute phase proteins in rheumatoid arthritis. Duff GW. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1994;100:9–19

Elevated plasma levels of acute phase proteins in mesangioproliferative glomerulonephritis, membranous nephropathy and IgA nephropathy. Tencer J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1995 Mar;29(1):5–9

[Age dependence of interleukin 6 and acute phase proteins] Hager K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Jan 30;113(3):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concentration of acute phase proteins in serum of children with rheumatoid arthritis] Nahaczewska W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Dec;46(23–24):906–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Lipopolysaccharide priming of superoxide release by human neutrophils: role of membrane CD14 and serum LPS binding protein. Shapira L, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Jun; 19(3):289–95

Identification of a new acute phase protein. Liu Q, et al.

ACUTE PHASE PROTEINS

J Biol Chem 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22565–70
Regulation of bone metabolism by the kallikrein–kinin system, the coagulation cascade, and the acute–phase reactants. Lerner UH. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Oct;78(4):481–93 (87 ref.)
Rho as a regulator of the cytoskeleton. Takai Y, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Jun;20(6):227–31 (39 ref.)
[Acute phase blood proteins: role in the homeostasis and their synthesis induction in the liver] Alekseeva IN. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Jan–Feb;40(1):106–17 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACUTE PHASE REACTANTS see ACUTE PHASE PROTEINS

ACUTE–PHASE REACTION

Acute phase response and interleukin–6 after operative laparoscopy and microsurgery in gynecology. Drews K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 21;762:505–7
Functional analysis of IL–6 and IL–6DBP/C/EBP beta by gene targeting. Fattori E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 21;762:262–73
Modified proteins as possible signals in the acute phase response. Koj A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 21; 762:108–18; discussion 118–9
Pleiotropic defects of IL–6–deficient mice including early hematopoiesis, T and B cell function, and acute phase responses. Kopf M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 21; 762:308–18 (43 ref.)
Isolation of two interleukin–6 response element binding proteins from acute phase rat livers. Ripperger J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 21;762:252–60; discussion 260–1
The acute phase response: general aspects. Kushner I, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;8(3):513–30 (106 ref.)
Hepatocyte–derived interleukin–6 and tumor–necrosis factor alpha mediate the lipopolysaccharide–induced acute–phase response and nitric oxide release by cultured rat hepatocytes. Saad B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 15; 229(2):349–55
Expression of the complement C8 genes during interleukin–6–mediated in vitro induction of the acute–phase response. Späth GF, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1995;12(1):53–60
Identification of a new acute phase protein. Liu Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22565–70
Regional induction of tumor necrosis factor alpha expression in the mouse brain after systemic lipopolysaccharide administration. Breder CD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11393–7
Association of variables of coagulation, fibrinolysis and acute–phase with atherosclerosis in coronary and peripheral arteries and those arteries supplying the brain. Heinrich J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):374–9
Acute–phase response in snakebite [letter; comment] Barraviera B. **Toxicon** 1994 Aug;32(8):861–2. Comment on: Toxicon 1994 Feb;32(2):211–5.
[Acute phase in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and their management] Sasaki T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May 10;84(5):756–60 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Alpha–fetoprotein and the acute phase response. A study using acute pelvic inflammatory disease as a model system. Christiansen M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Feb 28; 235(1):71–9
Characterization of the acute phase serum protein response in pigs. Lampreave F, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 May; 15(5):672–6
Effects of surgical trauma of laparoscopic vs. open cholecystectomy. Dionigi R, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Oct;41(5):471–6
Induction of an acute phase response in lambs causes an increase in plasma levels of GH and IGF–I. Moore LG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;144(2):243–50
Acute–phase response in early refractory rheumatoid arthritis: long–term follow–up study. Lacki JK, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1994 Jul–Aug;4(4):168–71
Increased serum alpha 1–antichymotrypsin in patients with probable Alzheimer's disease: an acute phase reactant without the peripheral acute phase response. Licastro F, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Mar;57(1–2):71–5
Elevation of circulating monitor peptide/pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor–I (PSTI–61) after turpentine–induced inflammation in rats: hepatocytes produce it as an acute phase reactant. Uda K, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Nov;57(5):563–8
Effect of dietary restriction on the response of alpha 2–macroglobulin during an acute phase response. Jennings G, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Nov–Dec; 18(6):510–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Comparison of acute phase responses induced in rabbits by lipopolysaccharide and double–stranded RNA. Kimura M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):R1596–605

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of ibuprofen on the acute–phase response and protein metabolism in patients with cancer and weight loss. Preston T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Feb;82(2):229–34
Anti–tumor necrosis factor properties of non–peptide drugs in acute–phase responses. Chen YL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 27;271(2–3):319–27

ETIOLOGY

Acute phase response in patients with uncomplicated and complicated endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreaticography. Kiviniemi H, et al. **HPB Surg** 1994;8(2):129–31

GENETICS

Induction of GADD153, a CCAAT/enhancer–binding protein (C/EBP)–related gene, during the acute phase response in rats. Evidence for the involvement of C/EBPs in regulating its expression. Sylvester SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14842
Kinetic modeling and mathematical analysis indicate that acute phase gene expression in Hep 3B cells is regulated by both transcriptional and posttranscriptional mechanisms. Jiang SL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1253–61
N–formylpeptide and complement C5a receptors are expressed in liver cells and mediate hepatic acute phase gene regulation. McCoy R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jul 1; 182(1):207–17
The apolipoprotein(a) gene is regulated by sex hormones and acute–phase inducers in YAC transgenic mice. Frazer KA, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Apr;9(4):424–31
Ionizing radiation–induced expression of the genes associated with the acute response to injury in the rat. Magić Z, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Aug;143(2):187–93

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of an established acute phase response on the severity of experimental nephritis. Karkar AM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Nov;98(2):295–9
Hepatocyte and immune system: acute phase reaction as a contribution to early defence mechanisms. Trautwein C, et al. **Gut** 1994 Sep;35(9):1163–6 (71 ref.)
Immune modulation by polyunsaturated fatty acids during nutritional therapy: interactions with synthesis and effects of eicosanoids. Suchner U, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Jun;21(3):167–82 (128 ref.)
The immune response to trauma. Harris BH, et al. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1995 May;4(2):77–82 (36 ref.)
[Mediator systems and infection] Neugebauer E, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Jan;66(1):2–10 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Age dependence of interleukin 6 and acute phase proteins] Hager K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Jan 30;113(3):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Acute–phase hepatocytes regulate liver sinusoidal cell mediator production. Bankey P, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Nov; 129(11):1166–71
Induction of rat alpha–1–acid glycoprotein by phenobarbital is independent of a general acute–phase response. Fournier T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 7;48(7):1531–5
Long–term culture of HepG2 hepatoma cells as a model for liver acute phase response during chronic inflammation. Effects of interleukin–6, dexamethasone and retinoic acid. Kasza A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Nov; 375(11):779–83
Effects of mild zinc deficiency, plus or minus an acute–phase response, on galactosamine–induced hepatitis in rats. Parsons SE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Oct;72(4):611–8
Modulation of the cytokine and acute–phase response to major surgery by recombinant interleukin–2. Deehan DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jan;82(1):86–90
Resistance to fever induction and impaired acute–phase response in interleukin–1 beta–deficient mice. Zheng H, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Jul;3(1):9–19
Changes in tissue distribution of rat alpha 1–macroglobulin and pregnancy–associated alpha 1–glycoprotein after inflammatory injury. Zorin NA, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1994 Dec;75(6):425–31
Two carboxylesterases bind C–reactive protein within the endoplasmic reticulum and regulate its secretion during the acute phase response. Macintyre S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24496–503
Induction of an acute phase response in rats stimulates the expression of alpha 1(I) procollagen messenger ribonucleic acid in their livers. Possible role of interleukin–6. Greenwel P, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jan;72(1):83–91
Alanine transport in rat liver plasma membrane vesicles during the acute–phase response in young and old rats. Leonardi MG, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Jan 13; 77(3):159–68
Proteoglycans and the acute–phase response in Alzheimer's disease brain. Leveugle B, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Aug–Dec;9(1–3):25–32 (116 ref.)
An acute phase response does not elevate rat heart metallothionein levels, nor inhibit adriamycin toxicity. DiSilvestro RA, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;88(1):107–14
Diltiazem and superoxide dismutase modulate hepatic acute phase response in gram–negative sepsis. Rose S, et al. **Shock** 1994 Feb;1(2):87–93

PATHOLOGY

Focal brain injury: histological evidence of delayed inflammatory response in a new rodent model of focal cortical injury. Mathew P, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:428–30
Changes in the morphology and phosphatase cytochemistry of the Golgi region of hepatocytes during the acute phase response to inflammation. Thorne–Tjomsland G, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Apr;241(4):439–50

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Interleukin–8 in alcoholic liver disease. Bird G. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1994 May–Aug;57(3–4):255–9 (20 ref.)
Effect of exercise and food restriction on selected markers of the acute phase response in hamsters. Conn CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb;78(2):458–65
Metallothionein and the acute phase response [editorial; comment] Maret W. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Aug;126(2):106–7 . Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1995 Aug;126(2):119–27.
Establishment of the role of IL–6 and TNF receptor 1 using gene knockout mice. Bluethmann H, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Nov;56(5):565–70
Cytokines and acute–phase response in acute stroke [letter] Vila N, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1729
[Sepsis—sepsis syndrome—systemic inflammatory response syndrome (editorial)] Herfarth C, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Jan; 66(1):1 **(Ger)**
[The acute–phase response and the anti–infectious defense] Diculencu D. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Apr–Jun;97(2):179–85 (36 ref.) **(Rum)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Early rheumatoid arthritis: therapeutic strategies. Emery P. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1994;100:3–7

THERAPY

Tactics of sparing activity during the acute period of severe burns. Troshev K, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1994;36(3):71–3
Acute inflammation after injury. Quick control speeds rehabilitation. Baumert PW Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Feb; 97(2):35–6, 39, 42 passim (18 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[The value of various ultrasound criteria in objective assessment of acute reactive cholecystitis. A prospective follow–up study of ventilated intensive care patients] Rilinger N, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Nov;4(6):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Urinary zinc excretion and acute phase response in cancer patients. Melichar B, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Dec; 72(12):1012–4

VETERINARY

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic patterns of chicken serum in acute inflammation induced by intramuscular injection of turpentine. Tohjo H, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Apr; 74(4):648–55
Pentoxifylline pretreatment fails to block the acute–phase response to Escherichia coli endotoxin in dwarf goats. Van Duin CT, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1995;19(2):149–57

ACUTE–PHASE STATE see ACUTE–PHASE REACTION

ACUTE PHYSIOLOGY AND CHRONIC HEALTH EVALUATION see APACHE

ACUTE RESPIRATORY DISEASE VIRUSES see ADENOVIRUSES, HUMAN

ACUTE RETINAL NECROSIS see RETINAL NECROSIS SYNDROME, ACUTE

ACYCLOGUANOSINE see ACYCLOVIR

ACYCLOVIR

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dosing considerations for oral acyclovir following neonatal herpes disease. Rudd C, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Dec; 83(12):1237–43
Experience of intravenous immunoglobulin and acyclovir in neonates at risk for severe varicella infection—report of five cases. Lin SJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1995 Jan–Feb; 36(1):53–7
Central venous catheter–related infection due to Comamonas acidovorans in a child with non–Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter] Castagnola E, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep; 19(3):559–60
Comparison of topical and oral acyclovir in early herpes zoster ophthalmicus. Neoh C, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 6):688–91
Trough plasma acyclovir concentrations and safety of oral acyclovir, 800 mg five times daily for 7 days in elderly patients with herpes zoster. Wood MJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jun;33(6):1245–9

Varicella in immunocompetent children in the first two years of life: role of treatment with oral acyclovir. Italian Acyclovir-Chickenpox Study Group. Chiodo F, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Feb;7(1):62-6

High-dose acyclovir and intravenous immune globulin reduce the incidence of CMV disease after liver transplantation. Mor E, et al. **Transpl Int** 1995;8(2):152-6

[Varicella zoster pneumonia. Treatment with orally administered acyclovir (letter)] Gil Sanz ME, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Mar;13(3):193-4 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Corneal lipidosis in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Wilhelmus KR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;119(1):14-9

Acyclovir does not increase risk in pregnancy [letter] Andrews EB. **Am Pharm** 1994 Aug;NS34(8):6

Oral acyclovir and neurologic adverse effects in endstage renal disease [letter] Mataix AL, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jul-Aug;28(7-8):961-2

Avoiding acyclovir neurotoxicity in patients with chronic renal failure undergoing haemodialysis. Almond MK, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(4):428-32

Manic symptoms caused by acyclovir in a hemodialysis patient [letter] Fukunishi I, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(4):494

Reversible renal failure in renal transplant patients receiving oral acyclovir prophylaxis. Ahmad T, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Aug;8(4):489-91

Acute renal failure in a child associated with acyclovir. Vachvanichsanong P, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Jun; 9(3):346-7

Acyclovir neurotoxicity: clinical experience and review of the literature. Adair JC, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Dec; 87(12):1227-31 (27 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparison of efficacies of famciclovir and valaciclovir against herpes simplex virus type 1 in a murine immunosuppression model. Field HJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May;39(5):1114-9

Phase I trial of valaciclovir, the L-valyl ester of acyclovir, in patients with advanced human immunodeficiency virus disease. Jacobson MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul;38(7):1534-40

Nucleotide analogs related to acyclovir and ganciclovir are effective against murine cytomegalovirus infections in BALB/c and severe combined immunodeficient mice. Smee DF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep; 38(9):2165-8

Detection of O6-butyl- and O6-(4-hydroxybutyl)guanine in urothelial and hepatic DNA of rats given the bladder carcinogen N-nitrosobutyl(4-hydroxybutyl)amine. Airoldi L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2297-301

Role of aldehyde oxidase in the in vitro conversion of famciclovir to penciclovir in human liver. Clarke SE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Feb;23(2):251-4

Purification and characterization of a rat liver enzyme that hydrolyzes valaciclovir, the L-valyl ester prodrug of acyclovir. Burnette TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30; 270(26):15827-31

Pharmacokinetics of famciclovir in subjects with chronic hepatic disease. Boike SC, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;34(12):1199-207

Tricyclic analogues of acyclovir and ganciclovir. Influence of substituents in the heterocyclic moiety on the antiviral activity. Golankiewicz B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16; 37(19):3187-90

Estimating the value of a generic quality-of-life measure. Mauskopf JA, et al. **Med Care** 1995 Apr;33(4 Suppl):AS195-202

BLOOD

Trough plasma acyclovir concentrations and safety of oral acyclovir, 800 mg five times daily for 7 days in elderly patients with herpes zoster. Wood MJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jun;33(6):1245-9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of different formulations of aciclovir. Vergin H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Apr;45(4):508-15

Skin penetration enhancement of acyclovir by prodrug-enhancer combination. Bando H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Aug;17(8):1141-3

Concentration and kinetic studies of intravenous acyclovir in serum and breast milk of a patient with eczema herpeticum. Bork K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Jun; 32(6):1053-5

Estimation of skin target site acyclovir concentrations following controlled (trans)dermal drug delivery in topical and systemic treatment of cutaneous HSV-1 infections in hairless mice. Imanidis G, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jul; 11(7):1035-41

PHARMACOLOGY

Disseminated acyclovir-resistant herpes simplex virus type 2 treated successfully with foscarnet [letter] [see comments] Jones TJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;171(2):508-9. Comment in: J Infect Dis 1995 Aug;172(2):603.

2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase in interferon-alpha- and acyclovir-treated herpes simplex virus-infected cells. Taylor JL, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1995 Jan; 15(1):27-30

Standardisation of a microplate in situ ELISA (MISE-test) for the susceptibility testing of herpes simplex virus to acyclovir. Leahy BJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Jun; 48(1):93-108

Acycloguanosine and herbimycin A co-operatively inhibit proliferation and induce erythrodifferentiation of human myeloid leukemia K562 cells. Honma Y. **Leuk Res** 1994 Nov;18(11):851-4

Possible interaction between acyclovir and antiepileptic treatment. Parmeggiani A, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1995 Jun;17(3):312-5

Acyclovir-resistant, pathogenic herpesviruses. Coen DM. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Dec;2(12):481-5 (51 ref.)

Expression of a Tat-inducible herpes simplex virus-thymidine kinase gene protects acyclovir-treated CD4 cells from HIV-1 spread by conditional suicide and inhibition of reverse transcription. Caruso M, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):495-503

THERAPEUTIC USE

Successful treatment of varicella zoster virus meningoencephalitis in patients with AIDS: report of four cases and review. Poscher ME. **AIDS** 1994 Aug;8(8):1115-7

Oral acyclovir in the treatment of adult varicella. Choo DC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Mar;24(2):316-21

Implementation and evaluation of a standardized herpes simplex virus prophylaxis protocol on a leukemia/bone marrow transplant unit. Rayani SA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jul-Aug;28(7-8):852-6

The treatment of acyclovir-resistant herpes zoster with trifluorothymidine and interferon alfa. Rossi S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jan;131(1):24-6

Treatment of herpes simplex and varicella zoster infections. Kainer M, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Nov; 23(11):2157-61, 2164-6

Eczema herpeticum in pregnancy successfully treated with acyclovir. Garland SM, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;34(2):214-5

Acyclovir for childhood chickenpox. No reason not to treat. Balfour HH Jr. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):109-10

Acyclovir given as prophylaxis against oral ulcers in acute myeloid leukaemia: randomised, double blind, placebo controlled trial. Bergmann OJ, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 6; 310(6988):1169-72

Acyclovir and post-herpetic neuralgia. The balance of available evidence supports its use [letter; comment] Harding SP. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):1005. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 29;309(6962):1124.

Acyclovir and post-herpetic neuralgia and ocular involvement [see comments] McGill JI, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 29;309(6962):1124. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):1005.

Acyclovir and post-herpetic neuralgia. Two other participating study centres report different results [letter; comment] McKendrick MW, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 15; 310(6985):1005. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 29;309(6962):1124.

Acyclovir for childhood chickenpox. Cost is unjustified. McKendrick MW. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):108-9 (10 ref.)

Acyclovir for childhood chickenpox. Has substantial potential service implications [letter] Paynton DJ. **BMJ** 1995 May 13;310(6989):1268-9

A double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of continuous acyclovir therapy in recurrent erythema multiforme. Tatnall FM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Feb;132(2):267-70

Antiviral prophylaxis and the Epstein Barr virus-related post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorder. Davis CL, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1995 Feb;9(1):53-9

Acyclovir treatment for linear endotheliitis on grafted corneas. Cheng CK, et al. **Cornea** 1995 May;14(3):311-5

Chronic recurrent acyclovir-resistant genital herpes in an immunocompetent patient [letter] Mouly F, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;190(2):177

Continuous infusion of acyclovir is more effective than discontinuous infusion for treatment of genital herpes in an immunocompromised patient [letter] Mock L, et al. **Infection** 1994 Jul-Aug;22(4):290

Role of acyclovir in the treatment of herpes simplex virus keratitis. Lee SY, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1994 Summer; 34(3):9-18 (59 ref.)

Failure of high-dose oral acyclovir to suppress CMV viruria or induce ganciclovir-resistant CMV in HIV antibody positive patients. Drew WL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Mar 1;8(3):289-91

Antiviral activity of famciclovir and acyclovir in mice infected intraperitoneally with herpes simplex virus type 1 SC16. Ashton RJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Aug;34(2):287-90

Successors to acyclovir. Easterbrook P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Sep;34(3):307-11 (31 ref.)

Diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infections by shell vial assay and conventional cell culture during antiviral prophylaxis. Mañez R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov;32(11):2655-9

Effects of acyclovir and vidarabin 5'-monophosphate on anti-duck hepatitis B virus in an in vitro culture system. Motegi K. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;30(2):224-30

Lack of association between acyclovir use and survival in patients with advanced human immunodeficiency virus disease treated with zidovudine. Zidovudine Epidemiology Study Group. Gallant JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug; 172(2):346-52

Immune response to varicella-zoster virus 5 years after acyclovir therapy of childhood varicella [letter] Levin MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May;171(5):1383-4

Acyclovir-resistant herpes simplex virus infection [letter; comment] Safrin S. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;172(2):603. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1995 Feb;171(2):508-9.

Herpetic epithelial keratitis caused by acyclovir-resistant strain [published erratum appears in Jpn J Ophthalmol 1995;39(1):112] Mori Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1994; 38(4):407-10

Acyclovir in acute oligoarticular herpetic arthritis [letter] Schirmer M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 9;346(8976):712-3

Randomised comparison of ganciclovir and high-dose acyclovir for long-term cytomegalovirus prophylaxis in liver-transplant recipients. Winston DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 8;346(8967):69-74

Herpetic Eye Disease Study. A controlled trial of oral acyclovir for herpes simplex stromal keratitis. Barron BA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Dec;101(12):1871-82

Acyclovir prophylaxis of varicella after household exposure. Huang YC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Feb;14(2):152-4

The pediatric resident susceptible to varicella: providing immunity through postexposure prophylaxis with oral acyclovir. White CB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Aug; 13(8):743-5

How should one manage a child on immunosuppression who has been exposed to chickenpox and who develops chickenpox? Steele RW. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Jun;8(3):269

Chronic rejection in kidney transplant patients receiving cytomegalovirus prophylaxis with acyclovir. Birkeland SA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Jun;27(3):2040-1

Acyclovir/cytomegalovirus immune globulin combination therapy for CMV prophylaxis in high-risk renal allograft recipients. Carrieri G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):961-3

Posttransplant lymphoproliferative disorders and Epstein-Barr virus prophylaxis. Kuo PC, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 15;59(1):135-8

A prospective randomized trial comparing sequential ganciclovir-high dose acyclovir to high dose acyclovir for prevention of cytomegalovirus disease in adult liver transplant recipients. Martin M, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Oct 15;58(7):779-85

[Neonatal herpes simplex hepatitis with favorable outcome after treatment with acyclovir] Pilorget H, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Sep;1(9):822-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent cutaneous herpes in the newborn and acyclovir] Haddad J, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(5):381-3 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of gene amplification of herpesviruses in the diagnosis and treatment of acute viral encephalitis] Caparros-Lefebvre D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Feb; 151(2):124-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The efficacy of acyclovir and glucocorticoids in the treatment of herpes zoster and postzoster neuralgias] Bruch D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 4;119(44):1526-7 **(Ger)**

[Clinical comparison of two topical antiviral ointments in herpes] Makleit L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Feb 19;136(8):417-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Treatment of recurrent herpes simplex genitalis] Mastrolorenzo A, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan-Dec; 38(1-3):61-2 **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Enhanced cytotoxicity of antiviral drugs mediated by adenovirus directed transfer of the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene in rat glioma cells. Shewach DS, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Jun;1(2):107-12

Chronic effects of azidothymidine and acyclovir on pregnant rats. Mamede JA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 May; 26(3):523-6

ACYL CARRIER PROTEIN

ANALYSIS

Analysis of in vivo levels of acyl-thioesters with gas chromatography/mass spectrometry of the butylamide derivative. Kopka J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 1; 224(1):51-60

BIOSYNTHESIS

Acyl carrier protein (ACP) import into chloroplasts. Covalent modification by a stromal holoACP synthase is stimulated by exogenously added CoA and inhibited by adenosine 3',5'-bisphosphate. Yang LM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):743-50

CHEMISTRY

Amide exchange rates in Escherichia coli acyl carrier protein: correlation with protein structure and dynamics. Andrec M, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 May;4(5):983-93

ACYL CARRIER PROTEIN

GENETICS

Polyketide synthase acyl carrier proteins from Streptomyces: expression in Escherichia coli, purification and partial characterisation. Crosby J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 16;1251(1):32–42

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of a seed–expressed acyl carrier protein (ACP) gene from Brassica campestris (Agrani). Das N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 24;1258(1):75–9

Identification of domains in an Arabidopsis acyl carrier protein gene promoter required for maximal organ–specific expression. Baerson SR, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec; 26(6):1947–59

Three different cDNAs encoding acyl carrier proteins from Cuphea lanceolata. Voetz M, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Oct; 106(2):785–6

METABOLISM

Purification of a malonyltransferase from Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) and analysis of its genetic determinant. Revill WP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):3946–52

Regulation of malonyl–CoA metabolism by acyl–acyl carrier protein and beta–ketoacyl–acyl carrier protein synthases in Escherichia coli. Heath RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15531–8

PHARMACOLOGY

The unmodified (apo) form of Escherichia coli acyl carrier protein is a potent inhibitor of cell growth. Keating DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22229–35

ACYL COA see **ACYL COENZYME A**

ACYL–COA–CHOLESTEROL ACYLTRANSFERASE see **CHOLESTEROL ACYLTRANSFERASE**

ACYL COA DEHYDROGENASES see **FATTY ACID DESATURASES**

ACYL COA DESATURASES see **FATTY ACID DESATURASES**

ACYL COA HYDROLASE see **PALMITOYL–COA HYDROLASE**

ACYL COA LYSOLECITHIN ACYLTRANSFERASE see **LYSOLECITHIN ACYLTRANSFERASE**

ACYL COA SYNTHETASES see **COENZYME A SYNTHETASES**

ACYL COENZYME A

ANALYSIS

Isolation and quantitation of long–chain acyl–coenzyme A esters in brain tissue by solid–phase extraction. Deutsch J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;220(2):321–3

Analysis of in vivo levels of acyl–thioesters with gas chromatography/mass spectrometry of the butylamide derivative. Kopka J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 1; 224(1):51–60

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

N–[2–[N'–pentyl–(6,6–dimethyl–2,4–heptadiynyl) amino]ethyl]– (2–methyl–1–naphthylthio)acetamide (FY–087). A new acyl coenzyme a:cholesterol acyltransferase (ACAT) inhibitor of diet–induced atherosclerosis formation in mice. Nagata Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 1;49(5):643–51

BLOOD

Long chain acyl coenzyme A and signaling in neutrophils. An inhibitor of acyl coenzyme A synthetase, triacsin C, inhibits superoxide anion generation and degranulation by human neutrophils. Korchak HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30281–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Efficient synthesis of radiolabeled propionyl–coenzyme A and acetyl–coenzyme A. Rajgarhia VB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 1;224(1):159–62

CHEMISTRY

Cysteine–containing peptide sequences exhibit facile uncatalyzed transacylation and acyl–CoA–dependent acylation at the lipid bilayer interface. Quesnel S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 15;33(45):13340–8

Many an error by the same example [letter] Gunn JM. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Sep;19(9):359

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and quantitation of long–chain acyl–coenzyme A esters in brain tissue by solid–phase extraction. Deutsch J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;220(2):321–3

Purification and characterization of an alpha–methylacyl–CoA racemase from human liver. Schmitz W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Aug 1;231(3):815–22

METABOLISM

Mitochondrial beta–oxidation of 2–methyl fatty acids in rat liver. Mao LF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 1; 321(1):221–8

Fatty acid beta–oxidation in peroxisomes and mitochondria: the first, unequivocal evidence for the involvement of carnitine in shuttling propionyl–CoA from peroxisomes to mitochondria. Jakobs BS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24;213(3):1035–41

Comparison of metabolic fluxes of cis–5–enoyl–CoA and saturated acyl–CoA through the beta–oxidation pathway. Tserng KY, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 1;307 (Pt 1):23–8

Isomerization of trans–2,delta 5–dienoyl–CoA's to delta 3,delta 5–dienoyl–CoA's in the beta–oxidation of delta 5–unsaturated fatty acids. Chen LS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 17;34(2):442–50

Enoyl–coenzyme A hydratase–catalyzed exchange of the alpha–protons of coenzyme A thiol esters: a model for an enolized intermediate in the enzyme–catalyzed elimination? D'Ordine RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 13; 33(49):14733–42

Electronic rearrangement induced by substrate analog binding to the enoyl–CoA hydratase active site: evidence for substrate activation. D'Ordine RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 25;33(42):12635–43

Folding of a four–helix bundle: studies of acyl–coenzyme A binding protein. Kragelund BB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 30;34(21):7217–24

Facile and restricted pathways for the dissociation of octenoyl–CoA from the medium–chain fatty acyl–CoA dehydrogenase (MCAD)–FADH2–octenoyl–CoA charge–transfer complex: energetics and mechanism of suppression of the enzyme's oxidase activity. Kumar NR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 25;34(29):9434–43

Glutamate 139 of the large alpha–subunit is the catalytic base in the dehydration of both D– and L–3–hydroxyacyl–coenzyme A but not in the isomerization of delta 3, delta 2–enoyl–coenzyme A catalyzed by the multienzyme complex of fatty acid oxidation from Escherichia coli. Yang SY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 16;34(19):6441–7

The binding of propionyl–CoA and carboxymethyl–CoA to Escherichia coli citrate synthase. Man WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 3;1250(1):69–75

Coenzyme A–dependent cleavage of membrane phospholipids in several rat tissues: ATP–independent acyl–CoA synthesis and the generation of lysophospholipids. Sugiura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 16;1255(2):167–76

Analysis of fatty acid oxidation intermediates in cultured fibroblasts to detect mitochondrial oxidation disorders. Pourfarzam M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Dec;40(12):2267–75

Lipotoxicity in the pathogenesis of obesity–dependent NIDDM. Genetic and clinical implications. Unger RH. **Diabetes** 1995 Aug;44(8):863–70 (73 ref.)

Structure and mechanism of action of the acyl–CoA dehydrogenases. Thorpe C, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Jun; 9(9):718–25 (55 ref.)

Differential penetration of fatty acyl–coenzyme A and fatty acylcarnitines into phospholipid monolayers. Requero MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 2;357(1):75–8

Regulation of enzymatic activity involved in sex pheromone production in the housefly, Musca domestica. Blomquist GJ, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;25(6):751–7

Effect of chenodeoxycholic acid and ursodeoxycholic acid administration on acyl–CoA: cholesterol acyltransferase activity in human liver. Abate N, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul–Aug;26(6):287–93

3–Hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–CoA lyase is present in mouse and human liver peroxisomes. Ashmarina LI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31929–32

Triacylglycerol synthesis by purified triacylglycerol synthetase of rat intestinal mucosa. Role of acyl–CoA acyltransferase. Lehner R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):13630–6

Analysis of acyl coenzyme A binding to the transcription factor FadR and identification of amino acid residues in the carboxyl terminus required for ligand binding. Raman N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):1092–7

Spectrophotometric assay of 2,4–dienoyl coenzyme A reductase with 5–phenyl–2,4–pentadienoyl–coenzyme A as substrate. Nada MA, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Jul;29(7):517–21

Regulation of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme A reductase activity in the rat ileum: effects of bile acids and lovastatin. Nguyen LB, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Nov; 43(11):1446–50

Fatty acyl CoA esters as regulators of cell metabolism. Shrago E, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Feb–Mar; 52(2–3):163–6 (28 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Medium–chain acyl–CoA dehydrogenase– and enoyl–CoA hydratase–dependent bioactivation of 5,6–dichloro–4–thia–5–hexenoyl–CoA. Fitzsimmons ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 4;34(13):4276–86

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of long–chain acyl–coenzyme A's on the activity of the soluble form of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate–specific isocitrate dehydrogenase from lactating bovine mammary gland. Farrell HM Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 1;321(1):199–208

S–2–bromo–acyl–CoA analogues are affinity labels for the medium–chain acyl–CoA dehydrogenase from pig kidney. Haeffner–Gormley L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Mar 10;317(2):479–86

Fatty acyl–CoA esters inhibit glucose–6–phosphatase in rat liver microsomes. Fulceri R, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 15;307 (Pt 2):391–7

Effects of CoA and acyl–CoA on Ca(2+)–permeability of endoplasmic–reticulum membranes from rat liver. Rich GT, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 15;306 (Pt 3):703–8

Effects of tetradecylthiopropionic acid and tetradecylthioacrylic acid on rat liver lipid metabolism. Skrede S, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 15;305 (Pt 2):591–7

Measurement of short–chain acyl–CoA dehydrogenase (SCAD) in cultured skin fibroblasts with hexanoyl–CoA as a competitive inhibitor to eliminate the contribution of medium–chain acyl–CoA dehydrogenase. Niezen–Koning KE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Sep;229(1–2):99–106

Identification of a fatty acyl responsive regulator (FarR) in Escherichia coli. Quail MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 19;356(2–3):183–7

Inhibition of the human methylmalonyl–CoA mutase by various CoA–esters. Taoka S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31630–4

Fatty acyl–CoA inhibits 1–alkyl–sn–glycero–3–phosphate acetyltransferase in microsomes of immature rabbit cerebral cortex: control of the first committed step in the de novo pathway of platelet–activating factor synthesis. Baker RR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):364–70

Effects of fatty acyl coenzyme A esters on lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase metabolism of arachidonic acid in rabbit platelets. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Apr; 52(4):255–8

Direct effects of fatty acids and other charged lipids on ion channel activity in smooth muscle cells. Petrou S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Feb–Mar; 52(2–3):173–8 (47 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of two HMP shunt pathway enzymes by fatty acids and their CoA esters in developing human brain: role of fatty acid binding protein. Mukhopadhyay D, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Dec;31(6):464–8

ACYL COENZYME A SYNTHETASES see **COENZYME A SYNTHETASES**

ACYLNEURAMINATE CYTIDYLYLTRANSFERASE

METABOLISM

Characterization of CMP–N–acetylneuraminic acid synthetase of group B streptococci. Haft RF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(23):7372–4

ACYLTRANSFERASES

Twisted alpha–keto amides as transition–state analogues for acyl–transfer reactions: synthesis of the immunoconjugates. Ylä–Kauhaluoma J, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jun; 2(6):521–8

Enzyme–catalyzed synthesis of poly[(R)–(–)–3–hydroxybutyrate]: formation of macroscopic granules in vitro. Gerngross TU, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6279–83

ANALYSIS

An assay for myristoyl–CoA: protein N–myristoyltransferase activity based on ion–exchange exclusion of [3H]myristoyl peptide. French SA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jul; 220(1):115–21

Radioassay of bifunctional 5–aminoimidazole–4–carboxamide ribotide transformylase–IMP cyclohydrolase by thin–layer chromatography. Szabados E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Sep;221(2):401–4

An immunodetection method for the quantitation of human acyl CoA:glycine N–acyltransferase in biological samples. Mawal YR, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Oct; 34(3):595–601

Chalcone synthase localization in early stages of plant development. I. Immunohistochemical use of plasmolysis for localizing the enzyme in epidermal cell cytoplasm of illuminated buckwheat hypocotyls. Zobel AM, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1995 Jan;70(1):1–6

Characterization of lysophospholipid metabolizing enzymes in human brain. Ross BM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov; 63(5):1839–48

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitors of thymidylate synthase and glycinamide ribonucleotide transformylase. Jackson RC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:179–83 (24 ref.)

Inhibition of CoA–independent transacylase reduces inflammatory lipid mediators. Winkler JD, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:89–91 (10 ref.)

Serine palmitoyltransferase is the primary target of a

sphingosine-like immunosuppressant, ISP-1/myriocin. Miyake Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):396-403

Reduction of fatty acid ethyl ester accumulation by ganglioside GM1 in rat fetus exposed to ethanol. Hungund BL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 29;48(11):2103-8

Sphingosine inhibits rat hepatic monoacylglycerol acyltransferase in Triton X-100 mixed micelles and isolated hepatocytes. Bhat BG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 5; 34(35):11237-44

Photoaffinity labeling of cottonseed microsomal N-acylphosphatidylethanolamine synthase protein with a substrate analogue, 12-[(4-azidosalicyl)amino]dodecanoic acid. McAndrew RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 6;1256(3):310-8

Design and syntheses of potent and selective dipeptide inhibitors of Candida albicans myristoyl-CoA:protein N-myristoyltransferase. Devadas B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 26;38(11):1837-40

Fatty acyl-CoA inhibits 1-alkyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphate acetyltransferase in microsomes of immature rabbit cerebral cortex: control of the first committed step in the de novo pathway of platelet-activating factor synthesis. Baker RR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):364-70

Mechanisms of action of NIP71 on N-myristoyltransferase activity. King MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Dec 21; 141(2):79-86

BIOSYNTHESIS

Functional analysis of a light-responsive plant bZIP transcriptional regulator. Feldbrügge M, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Nov;6(11):1607-21

Molecular characterization of Arabidopsis thaliana cDNAs encoding three purine biosynthetic enzymes. Schnorr KM, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Jul;6(1):113-21

Structural organization and differential expression of three stilbene synthase genes located on a 13 kb grapevine DNA fragment. Wiese W, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct; 26(2):667-77

Comparison of the induction of rat glutathione S-transferase and fatty acid ethyl ester synthase activities. Carlson GP, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Feb 6;96(2):127-32

BLOOD

Inhibitors of CoA-independent transacylase block the movement of arachidonate into 1-ether-linked phospholipids of human neutrophils. Chilton FH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25;34(16):5403-10

CHEMISTRY

Dissociation of dimeric 6-hydroxymellein synthase, a polyketide biosynthetic enzyme in carrot cell extracts, with loss of keto-reducing activity. Kurosaki F. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 1;321(1):239-44

Solubilization and characterization of diacylglycerol acyltransferase from microspore-derived cultures of oilseed rape. Little D, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):951-8

Inactivation of arginyl-tRNA protein transferase by a bifunctional arsenoxide: identification of residues proximal to the arsenoxide site. Li J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 10;34(1):139-47

Heteronuclear NMR studies of the interactions of 15N-labeled methionine-specific transfer RNAs with methionyl-tRNA transformylase. Wallis NG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 13;34(23):7668-77

The leucyl/phenylalanyl-tRNA-protein transferase. Overexpression and characterization of substrate recognition, domain structure, and secondary structure. Abramochkin G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1; 270(35):20621-8

The Escherichia coli malonyl-CoA:acyl carrier protein transacylase at 1.5-A resolution. Crystal structure of a fatty acid synthase component. Serre L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):12961-4

Structural basis of the phospholipid acyltransferase enzyme substrate specificity: a computer modeling study of the phospholipid acceptor molecule. Wilson HM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Mar;36(3):429-39

Towards structure-based drug design: crystal structure of a multisubstrate adduct complex of glycinamide ribonucleotide transformylase at 1.96 A resolution. Klein C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 May 26;249(1):153-75

Thermodynamic studies of myristoyl-CoA: protein N-myristoyltransferase using isothermal titration calorimetry. Bhatnagar RS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995; 250:467-86

[A transformylation reaction—transfer of an N-formyl residue to amino acids and peptides in nucleophilic groups—as a side reaction of peptide synthesis] Kotlova EK, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Nov;20(11):1186-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Isolated dihydroxyacetonephosphate acyltransferase deficiency presenting with developmental delay. Clayton PT, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(5):533-40

GENETICS

Role of fadR and atoC(Con) mutations in poly(3-hydroxybutyrate-co-3-hydroxyvalerate) synthesis in recombinant pha+ Escherichia coli. Rhie HG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jul;61(7):2487-92

Molecular and enzymatic characterization of two stilbene synthases from Eastern white pine (Pinus strobus). A single Arg/His difference determines the activity and the pH dependence of the enzymes. Raiber S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 20;361(2-3):299-302

Characterization of the Pasteurella multocida skp and firA genes. Delamarche C, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 8;161(1):39-43

HinfI polymorphism detected by FAEES3 cDNA. Bora PS, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Dec;3(12):2267

Heat shock-dependent transcriptional activation of the metA gene of Escherichia coli. Biran D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(5):1374-9

Characterization of the Thermus thermophilus locus encoding peptide deformylase and methionyl-tRNA(fMet) formyltransferase. Meinnel T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec; 176(23):7387-90

Purification of a malonyltransferase from Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) and analysis of its genetic determinant. Revill WP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):3946-52

Analysis of a mouse gene encoding three steps of purine synthesis reveals use of an intronic polyadenylation signal without alternative exon usage. Kan JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1823-32

Molecular cloning, sequence analysis and expression of human pituitary glutaminyl cyclase. Song I, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;13(1):77-86

Resistance to trifluoroperazine, a calmodulin inhibitor, maps to the fabD locus in Escherichia coli. Bouquin N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 10;246(5):628-37

Chalcone synthase from Camellia sinensis: isolation of the cDNAs and the organ-specific and sugar-responsive expression of the genes. Takeuchi A, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1994 Oct;35(7):1011-8

Isolation and characterisation of a maize cDNA that complements a 1-acyl sn-glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase mutant of Escherichia coli and encodes a protein which has similarities to other acyltransferases. Brown AP, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):211-23

Chalcone synthase-like genes active during corolla development are differentially expressed and encode enzymes with different catalytic properties in Gerbera hybrida (Asteraceae). Helariutta Y, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;28(1):47-60

Molecular cloning and heterologous expression of acridone synthase from elicited Ruta graveolens L. cell suspension cultures. Junghanns KT, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Feb; 27(4):681-92

Cis-acting elements of the CHS1 gene from white mustard controlling promoter activity and spatial patterns of expression. Kaiser T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 May; 28(2):231-43

Promoter elements of the mustard CHS1 gene are sufficient for light regulation in transgenic plants. Kaiser T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 May;28(2):219-29

Developmental specific expression and organelle targeting of the Escherichia coli fabD gene, encoding malonyl coenzyme A-acyl carrier protein transacylase in transgenic rape and tobacco seeds. Verwoert II, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):189-202

A Zea mays GTP-binding protein of the ARF family complements an Escherichia coli mutant with a temperature-sensitive malonyl-coenzyme A:acyl carrier protein transacylase. Verwoert II, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;27(3):629-33

Structural organization and differential expression of three stilbene synthase genes located on a 13 kb grapevine DNA fragment. Wiese W, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct; 26(2):667-77

Nucleotide sequence of additional members of the gene family encoding chalcone synthase in Trifolium subterraneum. Howles PA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Mar; 107(3):1035-6

Evolution of the chalcone synthase gene family in the genus Ipomoea. Durbin ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3338-42

Suppressors of nmt1-181, a conditional lethal allele of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae myristoyl-CoA:protein N-myristoyltransferase gene, reveal proteins involved in regulating protein N-myristoylation. Johnson DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10158-62

The biosynthetic gene cluster for the polyketide immunosuppressant rapamycin. Schwecke T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7839-43

Pseudogene of dihydrolipoyl succinyltransferase (E2k) found by PCR amplification and direct sequencing of rodent-human cell hybrid DNAs. Cai X, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1994 Jul;20(4):339-43

IMMUNOLOGY

Epitope mapping of the branched chain alpha-ketoacid dehydrogenase dihydrolipoyl transacylase (BCKD-E2) protein that reacts with sera from patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Ansari AA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 15;153(10):4754-65

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification to homogeneity of mitochondrial acyl coa:glycine n-acyltransferase from human liver. Mawal YR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15; 205(2):1373-9

5-Aminoimidazole-4-carboxamide ribotide transformylase-IMP cyclohydrolase from human CCRF-CEM leukemia cells: purification, pH dependence, and inhibitors. Szabados E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 29;33(47):14237-45

Purification and characterization of lysophospholipase-transacylase (h-LPTA) from a highly virulent strain of Candida albicans. Mirbod F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 13;1257(2):181-8

Purification and characterization of the poly(hydroxyalkanoic acid) synthase from Chromatium vinosum and localization of the enzyme at the surface of poly(hydroxyalkanoic acid) granules. Liebergesell M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 15;226(1):71-80

Purification and properties of a succinyltransferase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa specific for both arginine and ornithine. Tricot C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 15; 224(3):853-61

Rapid purification of cotton seed membrane-bound N-acylphosphatidylethanolamine synthase by immobilized artificial membrane chromatography. Cai SJ, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Apr 7;696(1):49-62

METABOLISM

1-O-acyl-beta-D-glucoses as fatty acid donors in transacylation reactions. Ghangas GS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):370-7

Dissociation of dimeric 6-hydroxymellein synthase, a polyketide biosynthetic enzyme in carrot cell extracts, with loss of keto-reducing activity. Kurosaki F. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 1;321(1):239-44

Enzymes of B-ring-deoxy flavonoid biosynthesis in elicited cell cultures of "old man" cactus (Cephalocereus senilis). Liu Q, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 20; 321(2):397-404

Coenzyme A-independent transacylation in amnion-derived (WISH) cells. Toyoshima K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Oct;314(1):224-8

Localization of epidermal sphingolipid synthesis and serine palmitoyl transferase activity: alterations imposed by permeability barrier requirements. Holleran WM, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995;287(3-4):254-8

Generation of the precursor (lyso-PAF) of platelet-activating factor via a CoA-dependent transacylase. Blank ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):1052-8

Fatty acid ethyl ester synthase catalyzes the esterification of ethanol to cocaine. Heith AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 17;208(2):549-54

Differential activation of bovine brain N-myristoyltransferase(s) by a cytosolic activator. King MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17; 212(2):580-8

Myristoyl CoA:protein N-myristoyltransferase: subcellular localization, activation and kinetic behavior in the presence of organic solvents. Rajala RV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 17;208(2):617-23

Solubilization and characterization of diacylglycerol acyltransferase from microspore-derived cultures of oilseed rape. Little D, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):951-8

Malonyl-coenzyme A:acyl carrier protein acyltransferase of Streptomyces glaucescens: a possible link between fatty acid and polyketide biosynthesis. Summers RG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 25;34(29):9389-402

Molecular species of ethanolamine plasmalogens and transacylase activity in rat tissues are altered by fish oil diets. Blank ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 6;1214(3):295-302

The CoA-independent transacylase in PAF biosynthesis: tissue distribution and molecular species selectivity. Blank ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 9; 1254(3):295-301

Palmitoylation of endogenous and viral acceptor proteins by fatty acyltransferase (PAT) present in erythrocyte ghosts and in placental membranes. Schmidt MF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 3;1257(3):205-13

CoA-independent transacylase activity is increased in human neutrophils after treatment with tumor necrosis factor alpha. Winkler JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 17;1215(1-2):133-40

Dietary modifications of the biliary bile acid glycine:taurine ratio and activity of hepatic bile acid-CoA:amino acid N-acyltransferase (EC 2.3.1) in the rat. Ide T, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Jul;72(1):93-100

Multifactorial resistance to 5,10-dideazatetrahydrofolic acid in cell lines derived from human lymphoblastic leukemia CCRF-CEM. Pizzorno G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1; 55(3):566-73

N-hydroxyarylamine O-acetyltransferase of Salmonella typhimurium: proposal for a common catalytic mechanism of arylamine acetyltransferase enzymes. Watanabe M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 6:83-9 (64 ref.)

Peroxisomal-microsomal communication in unsaturated fatty acid metabolism. Baykousheva SP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 26;367(2):198-200

Comparison of the kinetic properties of MGDG synthase in mixed micelles and in envelope membranes from spinach chloroplast. Maréchal E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 3;

352(3):307–10
Molecular and enzymatic characterization of two stilbene synthases from Eastern white pine (Pinus strobus). A single Arg/His difference determines the activity and the pH dependence of the enzymes. Raiber S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 20;361(2–3):299–302
Identification of the region of a 14-kilodalton protein of Rhodococcus ruber that is responsible for the binding of this phasin to polyhydroxyalkanoic acid granules. Pieper–Fürst U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2513–23
Characterization of the diacylglycerol acyltransferase activity in the lipid body fraction from an oleaginous fungus. Kamisaka Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec; 116(6):1295–301
Characterization of the acyl–CoA:amino acid N–acyltransferases from primate liver mitochondria. Kelley M, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1994 Jun;9(3):153–8
The leucyl/phenylalanyl–tRNA–protein transferase. Overexpression and characterization of substrate recognition, domain structure, and secondary structure. Abramochkin G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1; 270(35):20621–8
Biochemical characterization of a palmitoyl acyltransferase activity that palmitoylates myristoylated proteins. Berthiaume L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22; 270(38):22399–405
Mutants of Escherichia coli initiator tRNA defective in initiation. Effects of overproduction of methionyl–tRNA transformylase and the initiation factors IF2 and IF3. Mangroo D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19; 270(20):12203–9
The catalytic site of monogalactosyldiacylglycerol synthase from spinach chloroplast envelope membranes. Biochemical analysis of the structure and of the metal content. Maréchal E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17; 270(11):5714–22
An active carbonyl formed during glycosylphosphatidylinositol addition to a protein is evidence of catalysis by a transamidase. Maxwell SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18;270(33):19576–82
Fatty acyl transfer by human N–myristyl transferase is dependent upon conserved cysteine and histidine residues. Peseckis SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9; 269(49):30888–92
Reaction mechanisms of homodimeric plant polyketide synthase (stilbenes and chalcone synthase). A single active site for the condensing reaction is sufficient for synthesis of stilbenes, chalcones, and 6'-deoxychalcones. Tropf S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):7922–8
Biochemical and pharmacological comparison of a cytosolic, high molecular weight phospholipase A2, human synovial fluid phospholipase A2 and CoA–independent transacylase. Winkler JD, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1994 Sep; 10(3):315–30
Regulation of phosphatidic acid biosynthetic enzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Minskoff SA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Dec;35(12):2254–62
Adipose monoacylglycerol:acyl–coenzyme A acyltransferase activity in the white–throated sparrow (Zonotrichia albicollis): characterization and function in a migratory bird. Mostafa N, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Nov;29(11):785–91
Assay for protein lipoylation reaction. Fujiwara K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:340–7
Functional significance of myristoyl moiety in N–myristoyl proteins. Knoll LJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;250:405–35
Alteration of seed fatty acid composition by an ethyl methanesulfonate–induced mutation in Arabidopsis thaliana affecting diacylglycerol acyltransferase activity. Katavic V, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 May;108(1):399–409
Suppressors of nmt1–181, a conditional lethal allele of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae myristoyl–CoA:protein N–myristoyltransferase gene, reveal proteins involved in regulating protein N–myristoylation. Johnson DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10158–62
Targeted gene replacement demonstrates that myristoyl–CoA: protein N–myristoyltransferase is essential for viability of Cryptococcus neoformans. Lodge JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12008–12

PHARMACOLOGY

Triacylglycerol synthesis by purified triacylglycerol synthetase of rat intestinal mucosa. Role of acyl–CoA acyltransferase. Lehner R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):13630–6

TOXICITY

A histological study of the pathological effect of lipopolysaccharide–free glycerophospholipid: cholesterol acyl transferase (GCAT) on Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar L.). Coleman G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov; 22(4):436S

ADAMANTANE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis of some 1–alkylamino–2–(4–adamantylphenoxy)ethane derivatives. Ptachta D, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(1):51–4
Interactive effects of stimulation of D1 and D2 dopamine receptors on fos–like immunoreactivity in the normosensitive rat striatum. Wirtshafter D, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(1):85–91
The potent and selective dopamine D1 receptor agonist A–77636 increases cortical and hippocampal acetylcholine release in the rat. Acquas E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 21;260(1):85–7
Synthesis and antitumor activity evaluation of 1–[(arylidene)amino]adamantanes. Chimirri A, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Oct;49(10):649–51
Synthesis and evaluation of aminoadamantane derivatives for in vitro anti–HIV and antitumor activities. da Settimo A, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 May;50(5):321–6
Effects of YM 435 and A 77636 on dopamine D–1 receptors in bovine retina in vitro. Ofori S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;26(1):51–7
Amantadine and memantine are NMDA receptor antagonists with neuroprotective properties. Kornhuber J, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;43:91–104 (94 ref.)
Femoral vasodilation to cromakalim is blocked by U37883A, a non–sulphonylurea that selectively inhibits KATP channels. Lippton H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 47(3):243–5
Effects of a K+ channel blocker on glomerular filtration rate and electrolyte excretion in conscious rats. Ludens JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1375–81
Effects of a novel KATP channel blocker on renal tubule function and K channel activity. Wang T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1382–9
Novel adamantane derivatives act as blockers of open ligand–gated channels and as anticonvulsants. Antonov SM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;47(3):558–67
Receptor binding characterization in kidney membrane of [3H]U–37883, a novel ATP–sensitive K+ channel blocker with diuretic/natriuretic properties. Meisheri K, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;47(1):155–63
Bradykinin receptor blockade does not affect oxygen–mediated pulmonary vasodilation in fetal lambs. Banerjee A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Oct;36(4):474–80
Selective in vivo antagonism of pinacidil–induced hypotension by the guanidine U37883A in anesthetized rats. Smith MP, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Dec;49(6):363–75
[Interspecific differences in kemantan pharmacokinetics] Boiko SS, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 57(6):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The blockade of glutaminergic and cholinergic ion channels by adamantane derivatives] Magazanik LG, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Jul;80(7):99–112 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

EPR studies on the photoproducts of ferric cytochrome P450cam (CYP101) nitrosyl complexes: effects of camphor and its analogues on ligand–bound structures. Masuya F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;116(5):1146–52

PHARMACOLOGY

Novel adamantane derivatives act as blockers of open ligand–gated channels and as anticonvulsants. Antonov SM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;47(3):558–67
[The blockade of glutaminergic and cholinergic ion channels by adamantane derivatives] Magazanik LG, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Jul;80(7):99–112 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADAMANTINOMA see AMELOBLASTOMA

ADAPTATION, BIOLOGICAL

[The role of proline residues on protein thermal adaptation] Suzuki Y. **Seikagaku** 1995 Jun;67(6):455–8 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Adaptation to metals in widespread and endemic plants. Shaw AJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 12:105–8 (32 ref.)

GENETICS

Evolution. How does increased fitness evolve? Charlesworth B. **Curr Biol** 1994 Dec 1;4(12):1146–8
Genetic adaptation to captivity and inbreeding depression in small laboratory populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Latter BD, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jan; 139(1):255–66
Starvation–associated mutation in Escherichia coli strains defective in transcription repair coupling factor. Bridges BA. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun;329(1):49–56
Starvation–associated mutation in E. coli strains with and without reverse transcriptase. Bridges BA. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun;347(1):13–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Occurrence of the regulatory nucleotides ppGpp and pppGpp following induction of the stringent response in staphylococci. Cassels R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep; 177(17):5161–5
A prominent role for glucosylglycerol in the adaptation of Pseudomonas mendocina SKB70 to osmotic stress. Pocard JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(22):6877–84

ADAPTATION, MARGINAL (DENTISTRY) see MARGINAL ADAPTATION (DENTISTRY)

ADAPTATION, OCULAR

Perception of green and red under chromatic adaptation: the effects of stimulus size and eccentricity. Rovamo J, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Aug;71(8):492–501
Binocular rivalry is not chaotic. Lehky SR. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Jan 23;259(1354):71–6
[Glare adaptation for inhomogeneous glare distribution with respect to the dynamic components of the vision task] Carraro U. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Apr;92(2):148–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Specific effects of the benzodiazepine midazolam on visual receptive fields in light and dark adapted human subjects. Groner M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 109(1–2):68–76

PHYSIOLOGY

Filter goggles imitating dark adaptation for measurement of visual readaptation after flash exposure. Wang L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Aug;72(4):429–32
Adaptation of the tear film to work in air–conditioned rooms (office–eye syndrome). Sommer HJ, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;3(6):406–8
Lined multifocal wearers prefer progressive addition lenses. Boroyan HJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 May; 66(5):296–300
The retinal dopamine network alters the adaptational properties of retinal ganglion cells in the cat. Maguire G, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):730–41
Cones contribute to light–evoked, dopamine–mediated uncoupling of horizontal cells in the mudpuppy retina. Myhr KL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;72(1):56–62
Time course of chromatic adaptation for color–appearance judgments. Fairchild MD, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1995 May;12(5):824–33
Color appearance under chromatic adaptation varied along theoretically significant axes in color space. Wei J, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1995 Jan;12(1):36–46
Molecular mechanism of light–adaptation in retinal photoreceptors. Kawamura S. **Keio J Med** 1994 Sep; 43(3):149–54 (24 ref.)
Colour constancy influenced by contrast adaptation. Webster MA, et al. **Nature** 1995 Feb 23;373(6516):694–8
Effects of colour adaptation and stimulus size on the detection of chromatic deviations from achromatic as a function of eccentricity in man. Iivanainen A, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1994 Oct;14(4):408–12
Tonic accommodation: a review. II. Accommodative adaptation and clinical aspects. Rosenfield M, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1994 Jul;14(3):265–77 (159 ref.)
Vergence adaptation and the order of clinical vergence range testing. Rosenfield M, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 Apr; 72(4):219–23
Vergence adaptation and senescence. Winn B, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Dec;71(12):797–800
Aftereffects of apparent motion: the existence of an AND–type binocular system in human vision. van Kruysbergen NA, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(9):1069–83
Differential effects of low versus high doses of apomorphine on retinal dopamine metabolism in light– and dark–adapted rabbits. Drumheller A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jan;50(1):83–90
The effect of sleep deprivation on motor impairment and retinal adaptation in Parkinson's disease. Reist C, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1995 May; 19(3):445–54
Adaptation aftereffects in single neurons of cat visual cortex: response timing is retarded by adapting. Saul AB. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):191–205
Motion aftereffect with flickering test stimuli depends on adapting velocity. Ashida H, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Jul; 35(13):1825–33
Evidence for two sites of adaptation affecting the dark–adapted ERG of cats and primates. Frishman LJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Feb;35(3):435–42
Adaptation mechanisms in spatial vision—I. Bleaches and backgrounds. Hahn LW, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Jun; 35(11):1585–94
The effect of contrast adaptation on briefly presented stimuli. Hammett ST, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Jun;35(12):1721–5
Detection of blue under chromatic adaptation: the effects of stimulus size and eccentricity. Iivanainen A, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Mar;35(5):589–90
Adaptation mechanisms in spatial vision—II. Flash thresholds and background adaptation. Kortum PT, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Jun;35(11):1595–609
Adaptation to second–order motion results in a motion aftereffect for directionally–ambiguous test stimuli. Ledgeway T. **Vision Res** 1994 Nov;34(21):2879–89
Effect of contrast and adaptation on the perception of the direction and speed of drifting gratings. Müller R, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Aug;34(16):2071–92
Motion aftereffect after monocular adaptation to filled–in motion at the blind spot. Murakami I. **Vision Res** 1995 Apr; 35(8):1041–5
Adaptation with a stabilized retinal image: effect of luminance and contrast. Olson JD, et al. **Vision Res** 1994

Nov;34(21):2907-15
The influence of contrast adaptation on color appearance. Webster MA, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Aug;34(15):1993-2020

ADAPTATION, PHYSIOLOGICAL

Glycosaminoglycan synthesis in the mandibular condyle during growth adaptation. Kantomaa T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;151(2):88-96
Adaptation to oral breathing after anterior nasal packing. Kalogjera L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar; 115(2):304-6
Effect of hypergravity on vestibular compensation in guinea pigs. Ikeda T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995; 519:173-5
Role of glucocorticoid in vestibular compensation in relation to activation of vestibular nucleus neurons. Yamanaka T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:168-72
Learning as adaptation of the infant. Alberts JR. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Jun;397:77-85 (31 ref.)
Functional adaptation to myocardial ischemia: interaction with volatile anesthetics in chronically instrumented dogs. Wouters PF, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;31:25-37
Neuromuscular adaptation to actual and simulated weightlessness. Edgerton VR, et al. **Adv Space Biol Med** 1994;4:33-67 (126 ref.)
Environmental and physical stress and nutrient requirements. Askew EW. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;61(3 Suppl):631S-637S (57 ref.)
Developmental, genetic, and environmental components of aerobic capacity at high altitude. Frisancho AR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Apr;96(4):431-42
Adaptive differentiation of avian exocrine cells alters their pHi response to mAChR activation. Bentz C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):C944-51
Metabolic adaptations for desert survival in the Bedouin goat. Choshniak I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):R1101-10
MRF4, Myf-5, and myogenin mRNAs in the adaptive responses of mature rat muscle. Jacobs-El J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):C1045-52
Selective downregulation of ANP-clearance-receptor gene expression in lung of rats adapted to hypoxia. Li H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):L328-35
Enzymatic and genetic adaptation of soleus muscle mitochondria to physical training in rats. Murakami T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):E388-95
Fasting glucose homeostasis in the adaptation to chronic nutritional deprivation in rats. Rao RH. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):E873-9
LDH-B enzyme expression: the mechanisms of altered gene expression in acclimation and evolutionary adaptation. Segal JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R1150-3
Long-term adaptive responses to dietary protein restriction in chronic renal failure. Tom K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):E668-77
Adaptation of rat gastric mucosa to aspirin requires mucosal contact. Wallace JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):G134-8
Enhanced transcription of metallothionein genes in rat kidney: effect of uninephrectomy and compensatory renal growth. Zalups RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):F643-50
Consideration in estimates of requirements and critical intake of zinc. Adaption, availability and interactions. Sandström B. **Analyst** 1995 Mar;120(3):913-5 (21 ref.)
Thinner than blood [editorial; comment] Lindahl SG. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):217-8. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1995 Feb;80(2):219-25.
A physiological adaptation to undernutrition. Balam G, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1994 Sep-Oct;21(5):483-9
Effect of alcohol on acute ventilatory adaptation to mild hypoxia at moderate altitude. Roeggla G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jun 15;122(12):925-7
Neuroadaptive functions of the neuropeptide arginine vasopressin. Ethanol tolerance. Hoffman PL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:168-75 (44 ref.)
Patency of an internal thoracic artery graft despite maximal competitive flow. Barron DJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1556-7
Thermal adaptation in biological membranes: is homeoviscous adaptation the explanation? Hazel JR. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1995;57:19-42 (116 ref.)
Physiological reaction and manual performance during work in cold storages. Tochihara Y, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1995 Mar;14(2):73-7
Transient adaptation of oxidative stress in mammalian cells. Wiese AG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr 1; 318(1):231-40
Specificities of adaptation in aboriginal and newcomer populations of Alaska and Chukotka in the process of intensive physiological loads. Aidaraliiyev AA, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:537-8
Adaptation and circadian rhythmicity of lymphoid system. Borodin YI, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:529-31
Biochemical changes in the blood of participants of the Soviet-Canadian transarctic ski-journey. Panin LE. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:549-52
Australians living and working abroad [see comments] Shanahan P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Sep;23(9):1723-5, 1727-9, 1732 (15 ref.). Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1994 Dec;23(12):2374.
The effects of strength training and centrifuge exposure on +Gz tolerance. Bulbulian R, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Dec;65(12):1097-104 (30 ref.)
Hibernating myocardium: adaptation or degeneration? Elsässer A, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1995 Jan-Feb;90(1):47-8
Mammalian adaptation to extrauterine environment: mitochondrial functional impairment caused by prematurity. Valcarce C, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 1;303 (Pt 3):855-62
Myocardial adaptation to long-term action of substances associated with decreased intensity of cardiac function. Veksler VI, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1994 Oct; 53(1):8-15
Soluble protein changes in pollution-adapted Gammarus duebeni. Jervis L, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):370S
Time course of recovery from adaptation by hydroxyproline-sensitive lobster olfactory receptor neurons. Gomez G, et al. **Biol Bull** 1994 Oct;187(2):259-60
Seasonal adaptations of Siberian hamsters. I. Accelerated gonadal and somatic development in increasing versus static long day lengths. Gorman MR. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jul;53(1):110-5
Seasonal adaptations of Siberian hamsters. II. Pattern of change in daylength controls annual testicular and body weight rhythms. Gorman MR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jul; 53(1):116-25
Basal plasma concentration of tissue plasminogen activator (t-PA) and the adaption to strenuous exercise in familial hypercholesterolaemia (FH). Hansen JB, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Oct;5(5):781-7
Cardiac remodelling [editorial] Tan LB, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Oct;72(4):315-6
Adaptation to high-fat diets: effects on eating behaviour and plasma cholecystokinin. French SJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Feb;73(2):179-89
Adaptation of energy metabolism to undernutrition in ewes. Contribution of portal-drained viscera, liver and hindquarters. Ortigues I, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Feb; 73(2):209-26
Facilitated recovery from postischemic suppression of protein synthesis in the gerbil brain with ischemic tolerance. Kato H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(2):205-8
Effects of intrauterine and postnatal protein-calorie malnutrition on metabolic adaptations to exercise in young rats. de-Mello MA. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Oct; 27(10):2461-6
On animal models for studying bone adaptation [letter; comment] Raab-Cullen DM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Oct;55(4):317; discussion 318. Comment on: Calcif Tissue Int 1994 Mar;54(3):241-7.
Central adaptations in aerobic circuit versus walking/jogging trained cardiac patients. Goodman LS, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;20(2):178-97
Does ischaemic preconditioning occur in the human heart? Lawson CS. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Oct;28(10):1461-6 (57 ref.)
The Quechua manta pouch: a caretaking practice for buffering the Peruvian infant against the multiple stressors of high altitude. Tronick EZ, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Aug; 65(4):1005-13
Radiation hormesis in relation to radiation protection. Smith H. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Aug;107(8):615-23 (30 ref.)
Adaptation to ionizing radiation induced by prior exposure to very low doses. Wolff S. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Jun; 107(6):425-30
Pre-exposure of mice to low dose or low dose rate ionizing radiation reduces chromosome aberrations induced by subsequent exposure to high dose of radiation or mitomycin C. Yu W, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1995 Mar;10(1):50-3
Comparison of cardiopulmonary adaptation during exercise in children after the atriopulmonary and total cavopulmonary connection Fontan procedures. Rosenthal M, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 15;91(2):372-8
Large goitre as a maladaptation to iodine deficiency. Dumont JE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Jul;43(1):1-10 (68 ref.)
The effects of high altitude on hypothalamic-pituitary secretory dynamics in men. Ramirez G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Jul;43(1):11-8
Endocrine adaptation to intensive physical training during growth. Theintz GE. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Sep; 41(3):267-72 (55 ref.)
New frontiers in myocardial protection: harnessing the heart's endogenous protective systems. Engelman DT. **Conn Med** 1995 Jul;59(7):401-5 (46 ref.)
The role of clathrin, adaptors and dynamin in endocytosis. Robinson MS. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;6(4):538-44 (55 ref.)
The experiential meaning of eating, handicap, adaptedness, and confirmation in living with esophageal dysphagia. Gustafsson B. **Dysphagia** 1995 Spring;10(2):68-85 (103 ref.)
Adaptedness and coping in dysphagic students. Gustafsson B, et al. **Dysphagia** 1995 Spring;10(2):86-92
Adaptive response and oxidative stress. Crawford DR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 10:25-8 (46 ref.)
Skeletal muscle adaptation to chronic low-frequency motor nerve stimulation. Kraus WE, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1994;22:313-60 (192 ref.)
Are arm trajectories planned in kinematic or dynamic coordinates? An adaptation study. Wolpert DM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;103(3):460-70
Adaptation of inner medullary collecting duct vacuolar H-adenosine triphosphatase to chronic acid or alkali loads in the rat. Bastani B, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 May-Jun; 2(3):171-5
Acid adaptation in Streptococcus mutans UA159 alleviates sensitization to environmental stress due to RecA deficiency. Quivey RG Jr, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Mar 1;126(3):257-61
Adaptation to oxidative stress in young, but not in mature or old, Caenorhabditis elegans. Darr D, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Feb;18(2):195-201
Medullary thyrotropin-releasing hormone mediates vagal-dependent adaptive gastric protection induced by mild acid in rats. Kaneko H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Sep;109(3):861-5
Effects of feeding, fasting, background adaptation, acute stress, and exhaustive exercise on the plasma somatolactin concentrations in rainbow trout. Kakizawa S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 May;98(2):137-46
Mucosal adaptation to aspirin induced gastric damage in humans. Studies on blood flow, gastric mucosal growth, and neutrophil activation. Konturek JW, et al. **Gut** 1994 Sep;35(9):1197-204
Role of gastric blood flow, neutrophil infiltration, and mucosal cell proliferation in gastric adaptation to aspirin in the rat. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gut** 1994 Sep;35(9):1189-96
Heat-shock tolerance and inbreeding in Drosophila buzzatii. Dahlgaard J, et al. **Heredity** 1995 Feb;74 (Pt 2):157-63
Purging inbreeding depression and the probability of extinction: full-sib mating. Hedrick PW. **Heredity** 1994 Oct; 73 (Pt 4):363-72
Role of alkali cations (K+ and Na+) in cyanobacterial nitrogen fixation and adaptation to salinity and osmotic stress. Apte SK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug; 31(4):267-79
Induction of thermotolerance by chemical agents in Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis IL1403. Boutibonnes P, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Mar;25(1):83-94
Changes in body composition and resting energy expenditure after rapid weight loss: is there an energy-metabolism adaptation in obese patients? Valtueña S, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Feb;19(2):119-25
Occupational exposure to radiation induces an adaptive response in human lymphocytes. Barquinero JF, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Feb;67(2):187-91
Cold-stable and cold-adapted microtubules. Wallin M, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1995;157:1-31 (109 ref.)
Physical health status in young subjects after colectomy: an application of the Roy model. Brydolf M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Sep;20(3):500-8
Effect of young age on coronary adaptations to left ventricular pressure overload hypertrophy in sheep. Flanagan MF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Dec; 24(7):1786-96
Functional and morphologic adaptation of undersized donor hearts after heart transplantation. Mather PJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Sep;26(3):737-42
Alterations in respiratory control during 8 h of isocapnic and poikilocapnic hypoxia in humans. Howard LS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):1098-107
Compatibility of high-intensity strength and endurance training on hormonal and skeletal muscle adaptations. Kraemer WJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):976-89
Involvement of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase II in response to oxidative damage and adaptive mutation. Escarceller M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(20):6221-8
Stringent control during carbon starvation of marine Vibrio sp. strain S14: molecular cloning, nucleotide sequence, and deletion of the relA gene. Flärdh K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(19):5949-57
Importance of anaerobic superoxide dismutase synthesis in facilitating outgrowth of Escherichia coli upon entry into an aerobic habitat. Kargalioglu Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(24):7653-8
Comparative analysis of extreme acid survival in Salmonella typhimurium, Shigella flexneri, and Escherichia coli. Lin J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):4097-104
Sorbitol promotes growth of Zymomonas mobilis in environments with high concentrations of sugar: evidence for a physiological function of glucose-fructose oxidoreductase in osmoprotection. Loos H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(24):7688-93
Induction of cold-responsive proteins in Vibrio vulnificus. McGovern VP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):4131-3
An essential role for the Escherichia coli DnaK protein in starvation-induced thermotolerance, H2O2 resistance, and reductive division. Rockabrand D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3695-703
Acquired thermotolerance and heat shock proteins in thermophiles from the three phylogenetic domains. Trent JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(19):6148-52
The PPZ protein phosphatases are important determinants of salt tolerance in yeast cells. Posas F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13036-41
Deriving a "phase response curve" from adjustment to simulated time zone transitions. Minors DS, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1994 Winter;9(3-4):275-82
Bone strain gage data and theoretical models of functional adaptation. Mikić B, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Apr;28(4):465-9
Mechanical and dimensional adaptation of rat aorta to hypertension. Matsumoto T, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994

Aug;116(3):278–83
Physiologic versus pathologic hypertrophy: endurance exercise and chronic pressure overload. Braun LT. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Jul;8(4):39–56 (81 ref.)
Thermotolerant cells possess an enhanced capacity to repair heat–induced alterations to centrosome structure and function. Vidair CA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Apr; 163(1):194–203
Thyroid adaptation to chronic tetraglycine hydroperiodide water purification tablet use. LeMar HJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;80(1):220–3
Phase I study of suramin given by intermittent infusion without adaptive control in patients with advanced cancer. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Sep;13(9):2196–207
Rearing with monocular lid suture induces abnormal NADPH–diaphorase staining in the lateral geniculate nucleus of cats. Günlük AE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Dec 8;350(2):215–28
Effects of load inversion in cockroach walking. Larsen GS, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1995 Feb;176(2):229–38
Supercooling, ice inoculation and freeze tolerance in the European common lizard, Lacerta vivipara. Costanzo JP, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1995;165(3):238–44
Anoxia induces changes in translatable mRNA populations in turtle organs: a possible adaptive strategy for anaerobiosis. Douglas DN, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1994; 164(5):405–14
Adaptive responses to feeding in Burmese pythons: pay before pumping. Secor SM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Jun;198 (Pt 6):1313–25
Pathologic basis of gastric mucosal adaptation to topical injury. Stachura J, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun; 30(3):416–27 (112 ref.)
Heat shock proteins and molecular chaperones: implications for adaptive responses in the skin. Maytin EV. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Apr;104(4):448–55 (110 ref.)
Increased oxygen extraction as adaptation to acute renal ischemia. Ciocca RG, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec; 7(6):519–26
Postresection hypergastrinemia correlates with malabsorption but not adaptation. Thompson JS, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):469–76
Adenosine and dipyridamole mimic the effects of ischemic preconditioning. Mosca SM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Oct;26(10):1403–9
Adaptation in myosin expression of avian skeletal muscle after weighting and unweighting. Alway SE, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1995 Apr;16(2):111–22
Long–term induction of tyrosine hydroxylase expression: compensatory response to partial degeneration of the dopaminergic nigrostriatal system in the rat brain. Blanchard V, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1669–79
High levels of ascorbic acid, not glutathione, in the CNS of anoxia–tolerant reptiles contrasted with levels in anoxia–intolerant species. Rice ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1790–9
Cutaneous activation of the inhibitory L30 interneurons provides a mechanism for regulating adaptive gain control in the siphon withdrawal reflex of Aplysia. Fischer TM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):762–73
The time course of adaptation of intestinal nutrient uptake in mice is independent of age. Ferraris RP, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Aug;125(8):2172–82
Proposal for the regulatory mechanism of Wolff's law. Mullender MG, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jul;13(4):503–12
Plasticity in human directional hearing. Javer AR, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1995 Apr;24(2):111–7
Unilateral vestibular deafferentation: a model of adaptation. Robertson DD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Aug;23(4):263–8
Warm rearing modifies temperature regulation in rats. Caputa M, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;46(2):195–203
Pancreatic peptide YY mRNA levels increase during adaptation after small intestinal resection. Liu CD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jan;58(1):6–11
Adaptation to persistent growth in the H9 cell line renders a primary isolate of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 sensitive to neutralization by vaccine sera. Wrin T, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):39–48
Endogenous mediators in adaptive cytoprotection against ethanol–induced gastric gland damage in rabbits. Ko JK, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Nov 25;56(1):PL1–5
Adaptation and cross–resistance: an explanation for the existence of different radiosensitivities among malignant melanoma cells. Lin HS. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Jan; 44(1):73–6
Adaptations to exercise training in healthy older people [letter] DiPietro L, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jun; 27(6):941–5
Compatibility of adaptive responses with combining strength and endurance training. McCarthy JP, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Mar;27(3):429–36
Muscular adaptation to concentric and eccentric exercise at equal power levels. Mayhew TP, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jun;27(6):868–73
Inhibition of hepatic very–low–density lipoprotein secretion in obese Zucker rats adapted to a high–protein diet. Kalopissis AD, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jan;44(1):19–29
Osmostress response of the yeast Saccharomyces. Mager WH, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(2):253–8 (55 ref.)
Adaptive supersensitivity and the Na+/K+ pump in the guinea pig vas deferens: time course of the decline in the alpha 2 subunit. Hershman KM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;47(4):726–9
Evidence for a weak adaptive response to alkylation damage in Vibrio cholerae. Bhasin N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jan; 336(1):79–89
Radioadaptive response in primary mouse spermatocytes revealed by analysis of synaptonemal complexes. Borodin PM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct 1;310(1):151–6
Adaptive response induced by mitomycin C measuring the frequency of SCEs in human lymphocyte cultures. Madrigal–Bujaidar E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct; 322(4):301–5
Cytogenetic adaptive response induced by pre–exposure in human lymphocytes and marrow cells of mice. Zhang L. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb;334(1):33–7
Adaptive events [letter; comment] Nisoli E. **Nature** 1995 Apr 20;374(6524):671. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):100.
Odorant–specific adaptation pathways generate olfactory plasticity in C. elegans. Colbert HA, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Apr;14(4):803–12
Nitric oxide induces light–adaptive morphological changes in retinal neurones. Greenstreet EH, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1):109–12
Induction of ischaemic tolerance in gerbil hippocampus by pretreatment with focal ischaemia. Miyashita K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1):46–8
Adaptive modification of oculomotor pursuit influences manual tracking responses. van Donkelaar P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Nov 21;5(17):2233–6
Immediate arousal response and adaptation to low–dose x–rays in mouse and its disappearance by olfactory bulbectomy and nitric oxide inhibitor. Miyachi Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15;177(1–2):32–4
Photoreceptor light–adaptation mediated by S–modulin, a member of a possible regulatory protein family of protein phosphorylation in signal transduction. Kawamura S. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Oct;20(4):293–8 (38 ref.)
Olfactory adaptation, threshold shift and recovery at low levels of exposure to methyl isobutyl ketone (MIBK). Gagnon P, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Fall;15(3):637–42
Early adaptation of pancreas to a protein–enriched diet: role of cholecystokinin and gastrin–releasing peptide. Lhoste EF, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Sep;9(5):624–32
Cardiorespiratory adaptation during sleep in infants and children. Gaultier C. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1995 Feb; 19(2):105–17 (158 ref.)
Mesenteric blood flow velocity and its relation to circulatory adaptation during the first week of life in healthy term infants. Martinussen M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Sep; 36(3):334–9
Ovarian melanotropic peptides and adaptation in two teleostean species: Sparus aurata L. and Dicentrarchus labrax L. Mosconi G, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(5):927–31
APS intersociety meeting. Regulation, Integration, Adaptation: A Species Approach. San Diego, California, October 29–November 2, 1994. Abstracts. **Physiologist** 1994 Oct;37(5):A1–102
Molecular and physiological responses to abscisic acid and salts in roots of salt–sensitive and salt–tolerant Indica rice varieties. Moons A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jan; 107(1):177–86
Adaptation of Spodoptera exigua larvae to plant proteinase inhibitors by induction of gut proteinase activity insensitive to inhibition. Jongsma MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):8041–5
"Metabolic switch" for desert survival. Merkt JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12313–6
Cellular adaptations of the myocardium to chronic exercise. Moore RL, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1995 May–Jun; 37(6):371–96 (259 ref.)
Mild hyperthermia can induce adaptation to cytogenetic damage caused by subsequent X irradiation. Cai L, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Jul;143(1):26–33
Calcium as modulator of phototransduction in vertebrate photoreceptor cells. Koch KW. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1994;125:149–92 (300 ref.)
Pregnancy sickness as an adaptation to concealed ovulation. Deutsch JA. **Riv Biol** 1994;87(2–3):277–95 **(Eng, Ita)**
Do infiltrating leukocytes contribute to the adaptation of human gastric mucosa to continued aspirin administration? Stachura J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov; 29(11):966–72
Experimental tests of the roles of adaptation, chance, and history in evolution. Travisano M, et al. **Science** 1995 Jan 6;267(5194):87–90
Complementary chromatic adaptation: photoperception to gene regulation. Kehoe DM, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;5(5):303–13 (50 ref.)
Dark goggles and bright light improve circadian rhythm adaptation to night–shift work. Eastman CI, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Sep;17(6):535–43
Transduction and adaptation in vertebrate hair cells: correlating structure with function. Corey DP, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1992;47:325–42 (30 ref.)
Adaptive cellular response to osmotic stress in pig articular chondrocytes. Borghetti P, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1995 Apr; 27(2):173–83
Augmentation of mucosal adaptation following small–bowel resection by electromagnetic field stimulation in rats. Dindar H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1993 Jun; 18(1–2):39–47
Dissociation of the behavioral and subjective components of nitrogen narcosis and diver adaptation. Hamilton K, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1995 Mar;22(1):41–9
Attenuated temperature–sensitive respiratory syncytial virus mutants generated by cold adaptation. Randolph VB, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Sep;33(3):241–59
Attentional modulation of adaptation to two–component transparent motion. Lankheet MJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 May;35(10):1401–12
The hierarchical nature of perceiving direction of motion in depth from optic flow. Ziegler LR, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 May;35(10):1435–46
How well do older persons tolerate moderate altitude? Roach RC, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Jan;162(1):32–6
[The mapping of the masking effect of noise in relation to the adaptive potentials of the auditory analyzer for speech communication] Tsaneva L. **Probl Khig** 1994;19:65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Characteristics of hypoxic ventilatory response in Tibetan living at moderate and high altitudes] Ge RL, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec; 17(6):364–6, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Compensation and adaptation to hypoxia in clinical hypoxyradiotherapy] Liu XF, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;16(5):368–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Tolerant cytoprotection: a name suggested for the third type of cytoprotection] Wang ZJ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1994 Oct;25(4):293–4 **(Chi)**
[Characteristics and mechanisms underlying desensitization of the heart to acetylcholine] Zang WJ, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1994 Oct;25(4):343–6 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Short bowel, long future?] Vos AW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Mar 4;139(9):417–9 **(Dut)**
[Adaptation to chronic hypoxia] Naeije R. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Mar;115(3):199–204 (41 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Adaptation of the skeleton to microgravity] Vico L, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Dec;61(11):853–7 (68 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Physiopathology of cardiac insufficiency. Biological factors of adaptation and disadaptation of the heart to chronic mechanical overload] Swynghedauw B. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Feb 18;125(7):288–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The pathophysiology of myocardial circulation. I. Adaptation to myocardial ischemia (the "hibernating" myocardium)] Heusch G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 18;119(46):1589–90 **(Ger)**
[Role of the intestinal neuroendocrine system in the adaptation following reconstruction with defunctionalized Roux–en–Y loop or ileal reservoir] Simi M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Jul–Aug;65(4):447–54 **(Ita)**
[Cardiovascular adaptation to the stress test in subjects with Cooley's disease] Sarubbi B, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Aug; 39(8):551–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Nutritional adaptation in brown adipose tissue thermogenesis—with special reference to overfeeding and iron deficiency] Moriya M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep;69(5):1115–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hyperbaric oxygenation and adaptation to severe craniocerebral trauma] Usenko LV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of high altitude on the morphofunctional state of mast cells of the subcutaneous connective tissue during physical exercise] Frolenko VI, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1995;29(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Energy status of rat liver during the dynamics of cold adaptation] Shabalina IG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Mar; 60(3):441–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pharmacokinetics of antipyrine and isoniazid in rats during dynamics of cold adaptation] Kolpakov AR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Sep;118(9):279–80 **(Rus)**
[Reactivity of the conjunctival microcirculatory system of students from various regions of the world as an indicator of adaptation of the body] Krylova NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Apr;119(4):423–6 **(Rus)**
[The effect of various concentration of oxygen on ATP level in isolated hepatocytes in rats adapted and not adapted to hypoxia] Luk'anova LD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Dec;118(12):576–81 **(Rus)**
[Regularities in the development of aseptic inflammation upon adaptation of the body to high–altitude hypoxia] Malyshev VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Sep; 118(9):243–6 **(Rus)**
[The effect of adaptation to moderate physical loads on the increase in resistance of the isolated heart to ischemia and successive reperfusion] Malyshev IIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;119(1):25–7 **(Rus)**
[Increase in the resistance of the isolated heart to heat shock while adapting to moderate physical loads] Malyshev IIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Mar;119(3):256–8 **(Rus)**
[The role of heat shock proteins in the formation of stress–resistance in various genetic lines of animals] Malysheva EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jul; 118(7):11–3 **(Rus)**
[Transport of Ca2+ by rat myocardial sarcoplasmic reticulum during suspension in an anti–orthostatic position and during the readaptation period] Stepanova VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Dec;118(12):596–9 **(Rus)**

[Ecologic and physiologic features of the adaptive reactions of the native and foreign populations of Evenki] Agadzhanian NA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 May-Jun; 21(3):106-15 (Rus)

[Formation of the optimal functional level of nonspecific resistance in the period of students' adaptation to conditions at institutes of higher learning] Agadzhanian NA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 May-Jun;20(3):144-50 (Rus)

[Adaptive reactions of the body to muscle loads and cold during hypo- and hyperthyroidism] Barashov VA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Sep-Oct;20(5):76-80 (Rus)

[Individual functional features of young school children as a function of the harmony of their physical development] Blinova NG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Sep-Oct; 20(5):46-50 (Rus)

[Methodologic approaches to the study of human adaptation under conditions of a polluted environment] Evstaf'eva EV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Jan-Feb;21(1):135-42 (Rus)

[Response of the respiratory system to rapid local cooling] Kozyreva TV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Nov-Dec; 20(6):163-5 (Rus)

[Features of the physiologic regulation of the body's gas transport system during combined and separate adaptation to cold and hypoxia] Krivoshchekov SG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Nov-Dec;20(6):87-95 (Rus)

[Physiologic mechanisms of adaptation during work under conditions of exposure to increased radiant and convective heat] Liakh GD. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Sep-Oct; 20(5):81-90 (Rus)

[Cellular reaction in ethnically and ecologically different human populations] Liashko VN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Jul-Aug;20(4):116-25 (Rus)

[Reactions of healthy people to marked fluctuations in the weather and magnetic storms] Mel'nikova SL, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 May-Jun;21(3):125-30 (Rus)

[Factor analysis of parameters of regulation of water-salt metabolism in the process of adaptation to hot, dry climate] Narykov VI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Nov-Dec; 20(6):144-50 (Rus)

[Oxygen energy supply in people with varying levels of anaerobic metabolism threshold] Shanazarov AS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Nov-Dec;20(6):82-6 (Rus)

[Latitude-related features of physiologic function in inhabitants of the North] Solonin IuG. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Nov-Dec;20(6):137-43 (Rus)

[Effect of climatic factors in the Kol'skiĭ peninsula on the physiologic state of adolescents at the time of the expedition] Suslov AN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Sep-Oct;20(5):153-5 (Rus)

[Mechanisms of action of temperature conditions and anthropogenic chemical factors on the functioning of biological membranes] Vybornova II, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Nov-Dec;20(6):124-36 (32 ref.) (Rus)

[The degree of functional system integration as an indicator of human health status] Bovtiushko VG, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Jun;80(6):99-105 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The significance of the thyroid status of the body in realizing the adaptive effect of cold] Bozhko AP, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Mar;80(3):28-37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The development of human ecological physiology at high latitudes] Deriapa NR. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Jun;80(6):63-9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cardiovascular system reactions and bioenergy metabolism in relation to adaptation to apnea] Galantsev VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Sep;80(9):117-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gastric motility, distensibility and adaptive relaxation in rats studied by the volume/pressure relationship] Polenov SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Mar;80(3):116-20 (Rus)

[The physiological aspects of individual human eco-adaptation] Sidorov IuA. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Jun;80(6):70-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of cold adaptation and isopropylnoradrenaline on the value of the body temperature set-point in white rats] Sobolev VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 May;80(5):84-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The adaptation of the human central nervous system to ecological job factors] Suvorov NB, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Jun;80(6):80-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of the information diversity of physiological processes in the development of the adaptation and correction of the body's physiological status] Vasilevskiĭ NN. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Jun;80(6):1-8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Alternative biocontrol as a psychophysiological mechanism of functional adaptive self-regulation] Zingerman AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Jun;80(6):41-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Directed character of genetic variation during long-term selection of Drosophila melanogaster strains for adaptively important characters] Kaidanov LZ, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Aug;30(8):1085-96 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mental work capacity in students of pedagogic college] Burkhanov AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jul-Aug;(7):39-41 (Rus)

[Exercise tolerance and adaptation reserve of the myocardium in workers of lead enterprises] Gatagonova TM. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Jul-Aug;(4):13-4 (Rus)

[Nonspecific resistance of organism in the evaluation of health status in children effected by various environmental factors] Kabalova LA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Jan-Feb; (1):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Physiologic evaluation of health status of workers at aluminum casting robot complexes "Rostselmash"] Kharabadzhakhian AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Jan-Feb; (1):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hygienic characteristics of effect of school workload on the students of middle school with compensating and traditional education] Zellis ZhN. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Sep-Oct; (8):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possibilities of body's adaptation to work shifts and night work] Gambashidze GM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1965 Jan; 9(1):12-7 (Rus)

[The possible role of fatty acids and their conformation in the realization of the respiratory function and in the adaptations of fish gill membranes and of mammalian lungs] Zabelinskiĭ SA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1994 Jul-Aug; (4):550-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The adaptive potentials of human head and clothes lice when parasitizing on man] Khudobin VV. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1995 Jan-Mar;(1):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current problems in occupational hygiene of the construction industry in hot climate conditions] Babaev AB, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(11-12):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method of assessing the functional state of the human body] Bezvskiĭ RM, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(3):30-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of changes in intellectual activities caused by hypoglycemia in operators] Belkin VI, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(7):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Development of rational work schedules for tunnel workers of schist mines] Butkovskaia ZM, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(1):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The psychophysiological assessment of pilot status during the simulation of breakdown situations of differing complexity] Gorbunov VV. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995; (4):31-2 (Rus)

[Work capacity of the operators of chemical industry and its effect on motor activity] Gritsevskiĭ MA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(11):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Systematic mathematical modeling of functional tension in a working man] Karamova LM, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(11-12):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diurnal rhythm of physiologic functions in workers exposed to noise] Mukhin VV. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(7):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current problems of physiology and pathophysiology of mental work] Navakatikian AO. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994; (11):17-20 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Human factor and occupational standardization] Rozenblat VV. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(11):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Improvement of medical care for shift workers in gas industry of Far North] Shishkina TN. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(1):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The specific and nonspecific mechanisms of the formation of adaptive-compensatory reactions during extreme exposure to heat] Shleifman FM, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(9):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The morphological adaptation of the fibers of the human m. triceps surae during local endurance training] Shenkman BS, et al. **Morfologiia** 1993 Jul-Aug;105(7-8):128-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The ultrastructure of the hepatocytes during the adaptation of rats to cold] Shmerling MD, et al. **Morfologiia** 1993 Jul-Aug;105(7-8):90-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Feasibility of predicting resistance to acute cooling] Agafonova OV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1995 Jan-Mar; (1):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Importance of thyroid hormones in the realization of the protective effects of cold adaptation] Bozhko AP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Oct-Dec;(4):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanisms of renal adaptation to disorders of water-electrolyte balance in metabolic acidosis] Krishtal' NV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Jul-Sep;(3):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Responses of the blood system during the stages of resistance and exhaustion in chronic emotional stress after gamma-irradiation at a dose of 90 rad] Moroz BB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Jul-Sep;(3):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Specific nature of the development of myocardial blood vessels as one of the conditions of compensatory cardiac reserves] Pavlov GG. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Jul-Sep; (3):28-31 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

["Medium weight molecules" as endogenous modulators of stress] Volchegorskiĭ IA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Oct-Dec;(4):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Features of adaptation of newborns born to mothers with endemic goiter] Zel'ser ME, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep-Oct;40(5):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of antioxidant enzymes of the fetoplacental complex in neonatal adaptation to maternal diabetes mellitus] Znamenskaia TK. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Mar-Apr; 66(2):93-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Asymptomatic bacteriuria as the manifestation of a syndrome of the activation and persistence of endogenous microflora in dynamic human adaptation to stress] Berdichevskiĭ BA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar-Apr;(2):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The concept of the adaptive functional dominant of the CNS in clinical neurotraumatology] Khil'ko VA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Mar-Apr;152(3-4):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The physical work capacity indices of servicemen during adaptation to a mountainous desert locale] Iakovlev VN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Aug;(8):46-50 (Rus)

[Body adaptive reactions to a change in the work and rest regimen] Novikov VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Aug; (8):43-5, 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[An information model of the adaptation process in sailors under the conditions of the polar regions on the Kola Peninsula] Shatalov AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Nov; (11):52-6, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The course of the adaptation processes in patients with neurocirculatory dystonia during health resort treatment] Kazets AI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1995 Mar-Apr;(2):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The vertebrogenic aspect of hemodynamic adaptive differences in relation to the presence of concomitant arterial hypertension in patients with a history of myocardial infarct] Titkin VP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Sep-Oct;(5):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of emotional-painful stress, hypoxia, and adaptation to it on the activity of enzymes for metabolizing glutathione and concentration of glutathione in rat organs] Kolesnichenko LS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Sep-Oct; 40(5):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Adaptation of renewal of rat liver proteins to dietary protein with low biological value] Mal'tsev GIu, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Mar-Apr;41(2):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The types of nonspecific adaptational reactions in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and their dynamics under the influence of balneo- and mud therapy] Gorbunov VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul-Aug;(7-8):140-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The motor adaptation syndrome in the human fetus and its dynamics in newborns] Babkin PS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(3):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The adaptive systems of the brain in typical absence seizures in children during treatment] Kravtsova EIu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(3):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Compensatory restructuring in the hemispheric coherence of the EEG in patients in the late period after neurosurgical operations on the diencephalic structures] Dobronravova IS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Jan-Feb; 45(1):208-10 (Rus)

[The over-reinforced conditioned reflex—a highly adaptive behavioral system] Serdiuchenko VM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 May-Jun; 45(3):458-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Respiratory adaptation during pregnancy] García Río F, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Apr;31(4):172-80 (Spa)

[Satellite myocytes in postnatal ontogeny and during skeletal muscle adaptation to hyper- and hypokinesia] Mytskan BM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May-Jun;(5-6):58-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Calcium channel antagonists prevent adaptive responses to ethanol. Little HJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:263-7 (21 ref.)

Casein, hydrolyzed casein, and amino acids that simulate casein produce the same extent of mucosal adaptation to massive bowel resection in adult rats. Sales MG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jul;62(1):87-92

Injections of beta-noradrenergic substances in the cerebellar anterior vermis of cats affect adaptation of the vestibulospinal reflex gain. Pompeiano O, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1994 Jul;132(3):117-45

Ethanol adaptation mechanisms in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Alexandre H, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1994 Oct;20 (Pt 2):173-83

Noradrenergic agents in the cerebellar vermis affect adaptation of the vestibulospinal reflex gain. Pompeiano O, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(5-6):433-44

Effects of zinc on the kinetics of branchial calcium uptake in freshwater rainbow trout during adaptation to waterborne zinc. Hogstrand C, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Jan; 186:55-73

Effects of lipids on intestinal adaptation following 60% resection in rats. Chen WJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Mar; 58(3):253-9

Cocaine and exercise: physiological responses of cocaine-conditioned rats. Kelly KP, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jan;27(1):65-72

Temporal differential adaptation of head-twitch and ear-scratch responses following administration of challenge doses of DOI. Darmani NA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Apr;50(4):545-50

[Proteolytic processes in the rat brain and serum in hypokinesia and the adaptive effect of delta-sleep inducing peptide] Mendzheritskiĭ AM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Apr; 60(4):585–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychophysiologic features of human adaptation to conditions of of mountainous–desert climate and feasibility of its pharmacologic optimization] Zhekalov AN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Mar–Apr;21(2):170–3 **(Rus)**

[The repair of UV-induced postreplication DNA gaps in Escherichia coli cells adapted to methylmethane sulfonate and ethylmethane sulfonate] Zhestianikov VD, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994;36(2):194–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

–Study of heat–protective effects of bromantane at various levels of overheating] Badyshtov BA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Mar–Apr;41(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Administration of growth hormone enhances the intestinal adaptive response after resection of small intestine in rats] Gómez de Segura IA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Apr; 87(4):288–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Experimental research on the adaptogenic properties of Krym'kyĭ balsam] Panasiuk IeM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 May–Aug;40(3–4):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GENETICS

Increases in nup475 and c–jun are early molecular events that precede the adaptive hyperplastic response after small bowel resection. Ehrenfried JA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jul; 222(1):51–6

Genetic adaptation of bacteria to chlorinated aromatic compounds. van der Meer JR. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Oct;15(2–3):239–49 (94 ref.)

Adaptive significance of amylase polymorphism in Drosophila. VIII. Effect of carbohydrate dietary components on alpha–amylase activity and Amy–electromorph frequency in Drosophila buscckii. Stamenković–Bojić G, et al. **Genetica** 1994;92(2):101–6

The effect of adaptive mutagenesis on genetic variation at a linked, neutral locus. Colby C, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jul; 140(3):1129–36

In pursuit of a molecular mechanism for adaptive mutation. Rosenberg SM. **Genome** 1994 Dec;37(6):893–9 (56 ref.)

The ftsH gene of Bacillus subtilis is transiently induced after osmotic and temperature upshift. Deuerling E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):4105–12

Structure and transcriptional regulation of the Escherichia coli adaptive response gene aidB. Landini P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(21):6583–9

Separate mechanisms activate sigma B of Bacillus subtilis in response to environmental and metabolic stresses. Voelker U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3771–80

Molecular adaptation of a leaf–eating bird: stomach lysozyme of the hoatzin. Kornegay JR, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Nov;11(6):921–8

The nucleoid–associated DNA–binding protein H–NS is required for the efficient adaptation of Escherichia coli K–12 to a cold environment. Dersch P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Oct 28;245(2):255–9

A phosphorylated DNA–binding protein is specific for the red–light signal during complementary chromatic adaptation in cyanobacteria. Sobczyk A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(5):875–85

Induction of a cytogenetic adaptive response in germ cells of irradiated mice with very low–dose rate of chronic gamma–irradiation and its biological influence on radiation–induced DNA or chromosomal damage and cell killing in their male offspring. Cai L, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1995 Mar;10(2):95–100

A soybean 101–kD heat shock protein complements a yeast HSP104 deletion mutant in acquiring thermotolerance. Lee YR, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Dec;6(12):1889–97

An Arabidopsis heat shock protein complements a thermotolerance defect in yeast. Schirmer EC, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Dec;6(12):1899–909

Environmental stress–mediated differential 3' end formation of chloroplast RNA–binding protein transcripts. Breiteneder H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;26(3):833–49

Identification of enhancer and silencer regions involved in salt–responsive expression of Crassulacean acid metabolism (CAM) genes in the facultative halophyte Mesembryanthemum crystallinum. Schaeffer HJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 May;28(2):205–18

Adaptive mutations in Escherichia coli as a model for the multiple mutational origins of tumors. Hall BG. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5669–73

Adaptive mutation and sex [letter; comment] Cairns J. **Science** 1995 Jul 21;269(5222):289. Comment on: Science 1995 Apr 21;268(5209):418–20. Comment on: Science 1995 Apr 21;268(5209):421–3.

Evidence that F plasmid transfer replication underlies apparent adaptive mutation [see comments] Galitski T, et al. **Science** 1995 Apr 21;268(5209):421–3. Comment in: Science 1995 Apr 21;268(5209):373–4. Comment in: Science 1995 Jul 21;269(5222):289. Comment in: Science 1995 Jul 21;269(5222):285–8.

"Adaptive mutation": the debate goes on [letter; comment] Lenski RE, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 21;269(5222):285–8. Comment on: Science 1995 Apr 21;268(5209):373–4. Comment on: Science 1995 Apr 21;268(5209):418–20. Comment on: Science 1995 Apr 21;268(5209):421–3.

Adaptive mutation in Escherichia coli: a role for conjugation [see comments] Radicella JP, et al. **Science** 1995 Apr 21; 268(5209):418–20. Comment in: Science 1995 Apr 21;268(5209):373–4. Comment in: Science 1995 Jul 21;269(5222):285–8. Comment in: Science 1995 Jul 21;269(5222):289. Comment in: Science 1995 Jul 21;269(5222):289–90.

Adaptive mutation: who's really in the garden? [comment] [see comments] Shapiro JA. **Science** 1995 Apr 21; 268(5209):373–4. Comment on: Science 1995 Apr 21;268(5209):418–20. Comment on: Science 1995 Apr 21;268(5209):421–3. Comment in: Science 1995 Jul 21;269(5222):285–8.

Dominance of cold–adapted influenza A virus over wild–type viruses is at the level of RNA synthesis. Maloy ML, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15;205(1):44–50

[Omega–3 fatty acid desaturase genes and genetically engineered enhancement of cold tolerance in higher plants] Iba K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Dec; 39(16):2803–13 (51 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of the phenomenon of adaptive stabilization of structures and adaptive protection of the heart in rats of various genetic lines: the role of heat shock proteins hsp70] Malysheva EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Aug;118(8):126–9 **(Rus)**

["Adaptive transposition" of retrotransposons in the Drosophila melanogaster genome accompanying the increase in features of adaptability] Beliaeva ES, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Jun;30(6):725–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Population genetic features of the immune response and stress resistance in pigs] Kniazev SP, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Mar;31(3):400–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytomorphometric study of polytene chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster Meig. in connection to the heterosis effect, selection by adaptively important traits and sex] Strashniuk VIu, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Jan;31(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms ensuring the resistance of the genetic material of the cell to stress exposures] Tikhomirova MM, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Aug;30(8):1097–104 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the degree of heterozygosity on the level of the adaptive reactions of the human cardiorespiratory system] Chegodar' Ala, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 May–Jun; 28(3):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The immunogenicity of reassortants of the cold–adapted influenza A master strain A/Ann Arbor/6/60 is determined by both the genes for cold–adaptation and the haemagglutinin gene. Tannock GA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995; 140(1):201–9

Primitive vertebrate immunity: what is the evolutionary derivative of molecules that define the adaptive immune system? Flajnik MF. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;186:224–32; discussion 233–6 (33 ref.)

[Changes in its hemagglutinin during the adaptation of the influenza virus to mice and their role in the acquisition of virulent properties and resistance to serum inhibitors] Shilov AA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Jul–Aug;39(4):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological criteria for the selection of servicemen for service under extreme conditions] Pershin BB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 May–Jun; (3):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Reaction of the organism to stress: the survival attractor concept. Viret J. **Acta Biotheor** 1994 Sep;42(2–3):99–109

Inter–relationship between serum concentrations of glucose, glucagon and insulin during the first two days of life in healthy newborns. Swenne I, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Sep; 83(9):915–9

Adaptive control in drug therapy. Deutsch T. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1994;82(4):327–30 (3 ref.)

Role of afferent renal nerves in renal adaptation to sodium restriction in uninephrectomized rats. Janssen BJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Jul;151(3):395–402

Exercise performance of birds. Saunders DK, et al. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1994;38B:139–90

Increased fat oxidation during Ramadan fasting in healthy women: an adaptative mechanism for body–weight maintenance. el Ati J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Aug; 62(2):302–7

Elderly women accommodate to a low–protein diet with losses of body cell mass, muscle function, and immune response. Castaneda C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jul; 62(1):30–9

A comparison of cardiopulmonary adaptations to exercise in pregnancy at sea level and altitude. Artal R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;172(4 Pt 1):1170–8; discussion 1178–80

Oxygen consumption and cardiovascular function in children during profound intraoperative normovolemic hemodilution [see comments] Fontana JL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):219–25. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1995 Feb;80(2):217–8.

Depression of the vestibulospinal reflex adaptation by intravermal microinjection of GABA–A and GABA–B agonists in the cat. Manzoni D, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1994 Oct;132(4):243–69

Effect of short–term unweighting on human skeletal muscle strength and size. Adams GR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Dec;65(12):1116–21

Matching behavioral evolution to brain morphology. Legendre P, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995;45(2):110–21

Brain regions and encephalization in anurans: adaptation or stability? Taylor GM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995; 45(2):96–109

Tongue adaptation temperature influences lingual nerve responses to thermal and menthol stimulation. Lundy RF Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 3;676(1):169–77

Ballistic movement: muscle activation and neuromuscular adaptation. Zehr EP, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec; 19(4):363–78 (94 ref.)

Richardson Lecture. Adaptive control of eye movements: clinical implications. Zee DS. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1994 Aug; 21(3):177–84 (21 ref.)

Metabolic adaptations induced by long–term fasting in quails. Sartori DR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Jul;111(3):487–93

Physical adaptation of children to life at high altitude. de Meer K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Apr;154(4):263–72 (79 ref.)

Transfer of short–term adaptation in human saccadic eye movements. Frens MA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 100(2):293–306

Adaptive plasticity in the control of locomotor trajectory. Gordon CR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;102(3):540–5

The effects of adaptation to visual stimuli on the velocity of subsequent ocular following responses. Ibbotson MR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;99(1):148–54

Adapting to monocular vision: grasping with one eye. Marotta JJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;104(1):107–14

Short–term vestibulo–ocular reflex adaptation in humans. II. Error signals. Shelhamer M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 100(2):328–36

Short–term vestibulo–ocular reflex adaptation in humans. I. Effect on the ocular motor velocity–to–position neural integrator. Tiliket C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 100(2):316–27

Anatomical segregation of different adaptative processes within the vestibulocerebellum of the cat. Torte MP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;99(3):441–54

Degradation of halogenated aliphatic compounds: the role of adaptation. Pries F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Oct;15(2–3):279–95 (118 ref.)

Ozone adaptation in rats after chronic exposure to a simulated urban profile of ozone. Wiester MJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jan;24(1):42–51

Absence of a tiGH effect on adaptability to brackish water in tilapia (Oreochromis niloticus). Auperin B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;97(1):145–59

Nuclear phospholipids during the adaptation of human EUE cells to hypertonic stress. Fraschini A, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;103(1):47–57

Role of beta–adrenergic mechanisms in exercise training–induced metabolic changes in respiratory and locomotor muscle. Powers SK, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 Jan;16(1):13–8

Adaptation to small intestinal starch assimilation and glucose transport in ruminants. Bauer ML, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;73(6):1828–38

Adaptations in muscle metabolism to prolonged voluntary exercise and training. Green HJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan;78(1):138–45

Adaptation of rat soleus muscles to 4 wk of intermittent strain. Stauber WT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul; 77(1):58–62

Human skeletal muscle adaptation in response to chronic low–frequency electrical stimulation. Thériault R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct;77(4):1885–9

The adaptation of bone apparent density to applied load. Fyhrie DP, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Feb;28(2):135–46

A correlative study on the mechanism of adaptive cytoprotection against ethanol–induced gastric lesion formation in rats. Ko JK, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;9(5):492–500

Mechanism of photosensory adaptation in Halobacterium salinarium. Marwan W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Mar 3; 246(4):493–9

Skilled reaching deficits in unilateral dopamine–depleted rats: impairments in movement and posture and compensatory adjustments. Miklyaeva EI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov; 14(11 Pt 2):7148–58

The extent of adaptation in bullfrog saccular hair cells. Shepherd GM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;14(10):6217–29

Requirements for what? Is the measurement of energy expenditure a sufficient estimate of energy needs? Bhargava A, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 May;125(5):1358–62 (32 ref.)

Shifts of thermoeffector thresholds in heat–acclimated rats. Shido O, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Mar 1;483 (Pt 2):491–7

Adaptive properties of the sensorimotor system. Edgerton VR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Dec;26(12):1473–4

Performance decrements with high–intensity resistance exercise overtraining. Fry AC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Sep;26(9):1165–73

Sex differences in the adaptation of glucose metabolism to short–term fasting: effects of oral contraceptives. Corssmit EP, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Dec;43(12):1503–8

Brain regional serotonin synthesis following adaptation to repeated restraint. Haleem DJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Sep 8;5(14):1785–8

Influence of different intracellular electrostimulation regimes

on the dynamics of the adaptational processes of neurons. Mogilevskii AYa, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;24(5):386–93

Secretory activity of the magnocellular nuclei of the hypothalamus of the pink salmon, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha Walbaum (Salmonidae), when it moves from sea to river and is transported back. Sheiko VV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;24(5):400–4

An adaptive filter that cancels self-induced noise in the electrosensory and lateral line mechanosensory systems of fish. Montgomery JC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 20; 174(2):145–8

A role for the enkephalin-immunoreactive amacrine cells of the chicken retina in adaptation to light and dark. Morgan IG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 6;174(1):64–6

Regional changes in c-fos expression in the basal forebrain and brainstem during adaptation to repeated stress: correlations with cardiovascular, hypothermic and endocrine responses. Chen X, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Feb; 64(3):675–85

Reversal of the adaptive response of neuropeptide Y neurons in the rat striatum to nigrostriatal dopamine deafferentation by the N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist dizocilpine maleate. Salin P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jul;61(1):93–105

Age and adjustment to night work. Härmä MI, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Aug;51(8):568–73

The temperature threshold for development of Elaphostrongylus rangiferi in the intermediate host: an adaptation to winter survival? Schjetlein J, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Jul;111 (Pt 1):103–10

Physical activity does not account for the physiological response to forced swim testing. Abel EL. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct;56(4):677–81

A further analysis of physiological changes in rats in the forced swim test. Abel EL. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct; 56(4):795–800

Noradrenergic control of cerebello-vestibular functions: modulation, adaptation, compensation. Pompeiano O. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;100:105–14 (43 ref.)

Hyperthermia induced by
m-trifluoromethylphenylpiperazine (TFMPP) or
m-chlorophenylpiperazine (m-CPP) in heat-adapted rats. Kłodzińska A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 109(4):466–72

Adaptation of skeletal muscle to increased neuromuscular activity as induced by chronic low frequency stimulation. Pette D. **Scand J Rehabil Med Suppl** 1994;30:7–18 (53 ref.)

Climatic adaptation of laying hens. Njoya J, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 Aug;26(3):180–6

Modification of oxygen tolerance in rats by adaptation to combined hypoxia and hypercapnia. Clark JM. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1994 Sep;21(3):251–64

Motion adaptation governs the shape of motion-evoked cortical potentials. Bach M, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Jun; 34(12):1541–7

[Nutrient utilization during cold exposure and adaptation] Srámek P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 May 3;134(9):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pulmonary adaptation of the newborn infant: in relation to respiratory distress syndrome] Schmolling J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Jun;55(6):331–8 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional adaptation processes of gliding tendons] Tillmann B, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1995 Jun;9(2):44–50 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A view of adaptation from the position of Markov processes] Myznikov IL. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Jul–Aug;20(4):83–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of climate of arid zone on adaptive and non-adaptive changes in microcirculation] Zunnunov ZR. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Jan–Feb;40(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of electric field of industrial frequency on the changes of micronucleus test and electric conductivity in laboratory animals] Belkin AD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):43–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of educational load on students] Dmitriev AD. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Sep–Oct;(8):32 **(Rus)**

[New hygienic methods of blockage of climate disadaptation and climate-related reactions] Dubinskii RA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):33–5 **(Rus)**

[Pedagogic and hygienic aspects of utilization of computer-assisted automated instructions] Kuchma VR, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):23–4 **(Rus)**

[Physiologic and hygienic characteristics of work conditions of miners in the Far North] Chebotarev AG, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(12):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiologic evaluation of permissible work timing at the video display] Fatkhutdinova LM, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(11):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of working shift timing and different workload on development of fatigue in workers] Matiukhin VV, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(11):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occupational physiology, its achievements and trends in the contemporary industry] Molkin IuV. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(11):2–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiologic characteristics of work capacity using models of nervous and high tension job] Ryzhov AIa, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(11):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of super-slow bioelectric reactions in shift workers] Sytnik NI, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994; (11):39–42 **(Rus)**

[Physiologic and hygienic aspects of work conditions for humans at open territories of the Far North] Ustiushin BV. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(12):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occupational characteristics of the Criminal Police officers] Zybkovets LIa, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(11):43–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of reduced caloric intake on circadian rhythm of gas exchange and heat production in old rats] Muradian KhK, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 May-Jun;(3):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional analysis of the sensorimotor processes in the brain as a methodological and methodical basis for the theory and practice of referent bioadaptation] Rudnev VA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(6):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some biorhythm characteristics of personal adjustment of operators working in a shift regime] Bobko NA. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Individual adaptation of cardiovascular system in female swimmers, students of middle school] Ivaniura IO, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Jan–Feb;40(1):14–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Suppression of men's responses to seasonal changes in day length by modern artificial lighting. Wehr TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):R173–8

Adaptive response to low doses of gamma-ray in Chinese hamster cells: determined by cell survival and DNA synthesis. Ibuki Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Aug; 17(8):1111–3

[The comparative characteristics of the electroretinograms of vertebrates evoked by light and x-ray stimulation under different conditions of adaptation] Savchenko BN, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Sep;80(9):13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The stress mechanisms of mammalian adaptation to an elevated content of radionuclides in the environment] Maslov SP. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):623–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The adaptive reaction of the blood lymphocytes in persons subjected to chronic radiation exposure at low doses] Pelevina II, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 34(6):805–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The formation of an adaptive response in children exposed to the effect of low doses of radiation as a result of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Unzhakov SV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 34(6):827–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The repair of UV-induced postreplication DNA gaps in Escherichia coli cells adapted to methylmethane sulfonate and ethylmethane sulfonate] Zhestianikov VD, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994;36(2):194–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The significance of the hypoxic factor in adaptation to the action of ionizing radiation as a result of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Ivashkevych OA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Sep–Dec; (9–12):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL

see related

SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT

Managing the passive-aggressive resident [letter] Garms J, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Apr;70(4):255

Coping, psychosocial well-being and anxiety in cancer patients at follow-up visits. Lampic C, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(8):887–94

Learning as adaptation of the infant. Alberts JR. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Jun;397:77–85 (31 ref.)

Behavioral and physiological consequences of suckling in rat and human newborns. Blass EM. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Jun;397:71–6 (31 ref.)

Influences of environmental demand on maternal behavior and infant development. Rosenblum LA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Jun;397:57–63 (45 ref.)

Adaptive styles in adolescents with psychosomatic illness. Steiner H, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1994;56(4):255–9

Individual coping style and psychological attitudes during pregnancy and predict depression levels during pregnancy and during postpartum. Demyttenaere K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Feb;91(2):95–102

The relationship between gender, symptoms of bulimia, and tolerance for stress. Leal L, et al. **Addict Behav** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):105–9

Seeking help from informal and formal resources during adolescence: sociodemographic and psychological correlates. Schonert-Reichl KA, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995;20:165–78

Sexual harassment: early adolescents' self-reports of experiences and acceptance. Roscoe B, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Fall;29(115):515–23

Depression in Parkinson's disease: a psychosocial viewpoint. Brown R, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1995;65:61–84 (61 ref.)

Cognitive, psychosocial, and physical development in infants and children with end-stage renal disease. Frauman AC, et al. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1994 Apr;1(1):49–54 (52 ref.)

Depression in patients with end-stage renal disease: psychopathology or normative response? Rodin G. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1994 Oct;1(3):219–27 (55 ref.)

Difficulty accepting lifestyle limitations after the abrupt onset of end-stage renal disease [clinical conference] Wolfson M, et al. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1995 Jul;2(3):246–54

Carers' burden and adjustment to HIV. Pakenham KI, et al. **AIDS Care** 1995;7(2):189–203

The Mental Adjustment to HIV scale: measurement and dimensions of response to AIDS/HIV disease. Ross MW, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(4):407–11

When patients first suspect and find out they are infected with the human immunodeficiency virus: implications for prevention [published erratum appears in AIDS Care 1995;7(1):107] Wenger NS, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994; 6(4):399–405

The role of adaptability and communication in fostering cohesion in families with deaf adolescents. Kluwin TN, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1994 Jul;139(3):329–35

Quality-of-life assessment in patients with paroxysmal atrial fibrillation or paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Hamer ME, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 15;74(8):826–9

Gender and coping: the dual-axis model of coping. Hobfoll SE, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1994 Feb;22(1):49–82

A longitudinal study of school adjustment in urban, minority adolescents: effects of a high school transition program. Reyes O, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1994 Jun; 22(3):341–69

Natural mentor relationships among Latina adolescent mothers: psychological adjustment, moderating processes, and the role of early parental acceptance. Rhodes JE, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1994 Apr;22(2):211–27

Quality of life in inflammatory bowel disease: the interaction of disease activity with psychosocial function. Turnbull GK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;90(9):1450–4

Adaptation of Hispanic families to a member with mental retardation. Heller T, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1994 Nov; 99(3):289–300

Occupational adaptation model of professional development as applied to level II fieldwork. Garrett SA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1995 Feb;49(2):119–26

Adaptation to a stroke: the experience of one couple. Jongbloed L. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Nov–Dec; 48(11):1006–13

A phenomenological study of sensory defensiveness in adults. Kinnealey M, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1995 May; 49(5):444–51

Socialization to the culture of a rehabilitation hospital: an ethnographic study. Spencer J, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1995 Jan;49(1):53–62

Adaptive and maladaptive aspects of dependency: an integrative review. Bornstein RF. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Oct;64(4):622–35; discussion 636–9 (120 ref.)

Children at risk: fostering resilience and hope. Brooks RB. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Oct;64(4):545–53 (43 ref.)

Disrupted lives: siblings of disturbed adolescents. Deal SN, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1995 Apr;65(2):274–81

Social-psychological dilemmas and coping of atomic veterans. Garcia B. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Oct; 64(4):651–5

Psychosocial coping resources in elementary school-age children of divorce. Kurtz L. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Oct;64(4):554–63

Stress and adaptation in orthodox Jewish families with a disabled child. Leyser Y. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Jul; 64(3):376–85

The HIV-infected child: parental responses and psychosocial implications. Wiener L, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Jul;64(3):485–92

Vulnerability to psychosis in unipolar major depression: is premorbid functioning involved? Sands JR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;152(7):1009–15

The chronic fatigue syndrome [letter; comment] Dodge JH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jul 1;123(1):75; discussion 76 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Dec 15;121(12):953–9.

Social and psychological aspects of breast cancer in African-American women. Powell DR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 30;736:131–9 (38 ref.)

Adolescent development: pathways and processes of risk and resilience. Compas BE, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1995; 46:265–93 (135 ref.)

Managing the incongruities: the hospital discharge experience for elderly patients, their families, and nurses. Congdon JG. **Appl Nurs Res** 1994 Aug;7(3):125–31

Stress and maternal adaptation in first-time mothers more than 35 years old. Reece SM. **Appl Nurs Res** 1995 May; 8(2):61–6

Industrial odorants: the relationship between modeled exposure concentrations and annoyance. Cavalini PM. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Sep–Oct;49(5):344–51

Adaptive functioning in children with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. Roizen NJ, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Nov;148(11):1137–42

The impact of childhood sexual abuse on the psychological well-being and practice of nurses. Gallop R, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1995 Jun;9(3):137–45

Inquiring about childhood sexual abuse as part of the nursing history: opinions of abused and nonabused nurses. Gallop R, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1995 Jun;9(3):146–51

Stress and coping in the context of psychoneuroimmunology: a holistic framework for nursing practice and research. McCain NL, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Aug; 8(4):221–7 (39 ref.)

Creative coping: a cognitive-behavioral group for borderline personality disorder. Miller CR, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Aug;8(4):280–5

Australians living and working abroad [see comments] Shanahan P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Sep;23(9):1723–5, 1727–9, 1732 (15 ref.). Comment in: Aust Fam Physician

1994 Dec;23(12):2374.
Ending batting slumps in baseball: a qualitative investigation. Prapavessis H, et al. **Aust J Sci Med Sport** 1995 Mar; 27(1):14–9
The influence of spinal cord injury on coping styles and self-perceptions two years after the injury. Craig AR, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;28(2):307–12
A survey of U.S. Air Force flight nurses' adaptation to service in Vietnam. Ravella PC.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1995 Jan;66(1):80–3 (18 ref.)
Spouse similarity in attitudes, personality, and psychological well-being. Feng D, et al. **Behav Genet** 1994 Jul; 24(4):357–64
Preparing patients for invasive medical and surgical procedures. 1: Adding behavioral and cognitive interventions. Horne DJ, et al. **Behav Med** 1994 Spring; 20(1):5–13 (48 ref.)
Cross-sectional and longitudinal analyses of coping responses and health status in persons with systemic lupus erythematosus. McCracken LM, et al. **Behav Med** 1995 Winter;20(4):179–87
Avoidant coping style and post-traumatic stress following motor vehicle accidents. Bryant RA, et al.
Behav Res Ther 1995 Jul;33(6):631–5
Emotional processing in survivors of the Jupiter cruise ship disaster. Joseph S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Feb; 33(2):187–92
The effect of cognitive behavior therapy in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kraaimaat FW, et al.
Behav Res Ther 1995 Jun;33(5):487–95
Exposure therapy outcome in spider phobics: effects of monitoring and blunting coping styles. Muris P, et al.
Behav Res Ther 1995 May;33(4):461–4
Applied relaxation vs cognitive behavior therapy in the treatment of panic disorder. Ost LG, et al.
Behav Res Ther 1995 Feb;33(2):145–58
Coping with psoriasis [letter] Finlay AY. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 24; 310(6995):1673
Dying for palliative care. Anger is a means of coping with illness [letter; comment] Snaith RP. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 25; 310(6978):529. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 24–31;309(6970):1696–9.
'Returning to normal' following bone marrow transplantation: outcomes, expectations and informed consent. Andrykowski MA, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1995 Apr;15(4):573–81
Psychological characteristics and the effectiveness of patient-controlled analgesia. Thomas V, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1995 Mar;74(3):271–6
Use of the open-ended questionnaire with patients and their significant others. Lormore KA, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1994 Apr;28(2):81–9
How do women cope with menstrual cycle changes? Choi PY, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1995 Feb;34 (Pt 1):139–51
Thought suppression and smoking relapse: a secondary analysis of Haaga (1989). Haaga DA, et al.
Br J Clin Psychol 1994 Sep;33 (Pt 3):327–31
Coping, caring and stress: a study of stroke carers and carers of older confused people. Matson N. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1994 Sep;33 (Pt 3):333–44
Burnout and coping among Chinese secondary school teachers in Hong Kong. Chan DW, et al.
Br J Educ Psychol 1995 Mar;65 (Pt 1):15–25
The meaning of parenthood and couples' reactions to male infertility. Edelmann RJ, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1994 Sep;67 (Pt 3):291–9
Therapist contributions to psychotherapeutic assimilation: an alternative to the drug metaphor. Stiles WB, et al.
Br J Med Psychol 1995 Mar;68 (Pt 1):1–13
The process of coping with a gross anatomy exam during the first year of medical school. Wolf TM, et al.
Br J Med Psychol 1995 Mar;68 (Pt 1):85–7
Psychological debriefing [letter] Busuttil A, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1995 May;166(5):676–7
Social support, negative life events and mental health. Dalgard OS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;166(1):29–34
Coping with chronic pain. Some patients suffer more. Elton NH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;165(6):802–7
Childhood sexual abuse and mental health [letter; comment] Kinzl JF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164(5):707. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Dec;163:721–32.
Disease-specific stressors in rheumatoid arthritis: coping and well-being. van Lankveld W, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;33(11):1067–73
Family support and coping with cancer: some determinants and adaptive correlates. Aymanns P, et al.
Br J Soc Psychol 1995 Mar;34 (Pt 1):107–24
The disablement experienced by traumatically brain-injured adults living in the community. Dawson DR, et al.
Brain Inj 1995 May–Jun;9(4):339–53
Integrated treatment of social phobia. Marshall JR.
Bull Menninger Clin 1995 Spring;59(2 Suppl A):A27–37 (36 ref.)
Integrated treatment of panic disorder. Rosenbaum JF, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1995 Spring;59(2 Suppl A):A4–26 (140 ref.)
Rheumatic disease [editorial; comment] Niarhos FJ.
Bull Rheum Dis 1995 May;44(3):5. Comment on: Bull Rheum Dis 1995 May;44(3):5–8.
Marriage, social support, and adjustment to rheumatic disease [see comments] Revenson TA, et al. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1995 May;44(3):5–8 (24 ref.). Comment in: Bull Rheum Dis 1995 May;44(3):5.
Beyond autonomy to the person coping with illness. Thomasma DC. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1995 Winter; 4(1):12–22
Transition to parenthood. What about fathers? Watson WJ, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 May;41:807–12 (28 ref.)
Stress and cardiovascular disease risk behaviours: implications for health behaviour change. Hotz SB.
Can J Cardiol 1995 Jan;11 Suppl A:8A–11A (24 ref.)
Parasitic diseases and psychiatric illness. Weiss MG.
Can J Psychiatry 1994 Dec;39(10):623–8 (53 ref.)
Sex differences in psychologic symptoms among patients with newly diagnosed lung cancer [letter; comment] Gold JH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jun 15;152(12):1961–3. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Mar 1;152(5):701–8.
Disabilities give some physicians a fresh insight into their profession. LeBourdais E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 May 1; 152(9):1492–4
Breast cancer survivors: concerns and coping. Fredette SL.
Cancer Nurs 1995 Feb;18(1):35–46
Prolonged cancer death. A family affair. Leonard KM, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1995 Jun;18(3):222–7 (28 ref.)
Recurrence of cancer: a crisis of courage. Rawnsley MM.
Cancer Nurs 1994 Aug;17(4):342–7
Dependent care, caregiver burden, hardiness, and self-care agency of caregivers. Schott-Baer D, et al.
Cancer Nurs 1995 Aug;18(4):299–305
Victim to abuser: mental health and behavioral sequels of child sexual abuse in a community survey of young adult males. Bagley C, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Aug; 18(8):683–97
Emotional and cognitive adjustment in abused children. Cerezo MA, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Nov; 18(11):923–32
Parental distress and ability to cope following disclosure of extra-familial sexual abuse. Davies MG.
Child Abuse Negl 1995 Apr;19(4):399–408
Disclosure of sexual abuse and psychological adjustment in female undergraduates. Everill J, et al.
Child Abuse Negl 1995 Jan;19(1):93–100
The interpersonal and psychological functioning of women who experienced childhood physical abuse, incest, and parental alcoholism. Fox KM, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Oct;18(10):849–58
Development and survival: a study of children at risk living in adverse psychosocial milieu. Sundelin Wahlsten V.
Child Abuse Negl 1994 Sep;18(9):715–23
Early parental adjustment to visible congenital disfigurement. Bradbury ET, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1994 Jul–Aug; 20(4):251–66
Children with liver disease: maternal reports of their adjustment and the influence of disease severity on outcomes. Bradford R. **Child Care Health Dev** 1994 Nov–Dec;20(6):393–407
Affective reorganization in the infant, the mother, and the dyad: the role of upright locomotion and its timing. Biringen Z, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Apr;66(2):499–514
Relational aggression, gender, and social-psychological adjustment. Crick NR, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Jun; 66(3):710–22
Coping, stress, and the psychological symptoms of children of divorce: a cross-sectional and longitudinal study. Sandler IN, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Dec;65(6):1744–63
The resolution scrapbook as an aid in the treatment of traumatized children. Lowenstein LB. **Child Welfare** 1995 Jul–Aug;74(4):889–904
The role of maternal factors in the adaptation of children with craniofacial disfigurement. Campis LB, et al.
Cleft Palate Craniofac J 1995 Jan;32(1):55–61
Life events, daily stresses and coping in patients with Graves' disease. Kung AW. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Mar; 42(3):303–8
Pain in young adults. II: The use and perceived effectiveness of pain-coping strategies. Lefebvre JC, et al.
Clin J Pain 1995 Mar;11(1):36–44
The Functional Independence Measure for Children (WeeFIM). Conceptual basis and pilot use in children with developmental disabilities. Msall ME, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1994 Jul;33(7):421–30 (52 ref.)
WeeFIM. Normative sample of an instrument for tracking functional independence in children. Msall ME, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1994 Jul;33(7):431–8
Drug use behavior under the constraints of a Medicaid prescription cap. Schulz RM, et al. **Clin Ther** 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):330–40
Cholesterol-lowering and psychological well-being. Griffin KW, et al. **Compr Ther** 1994;20(9):518–22 (24 ref.)
Divorce and death: helping children cope with family loss. Trimm RF. **Compr Ther** 1995;21(3):135–8
John Henryism and the health of African-Americans. James SA. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;18(2):163–82
Darwin and disability [editorial] Connolly K.
Dev Med Child Neurol 1994 Oct;36(10):847–8
Vineland Adaptive Behavior Scales as a summary of functional outcome of extremely low-birthweight children. Rosenbaum P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Jul; 37(7):577–86
On non-work activity preferences: relationships with occupational roles. Brinholm IB, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1994 Oct–Dec;16(4):205–16
Assessing inter- and intrapersonal resources: social support and coping among adults with a disability. McColl MA, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1995 Jan;17(1):24–34
Urban household coping strategies during war: Bosnia-Hercegovina. Curtis P. **Disasters** 1995 Mar; 19(1):68–73
Adaptedness and coping in dysphagic students. Gustafsson B, et al. **Dysphagia** 1995 Spring;10(2):86–92
The experiential meaning of eating, handicap, adaptedness, and confirmation in living with esophageal dysphagia. Gustafsson B. **Dysphagia** 1995 Spring;10(2):68–85 (103 ref.)
Psychological adjustment of children with mild and moderately severe asthma. Eksi A, et al.
Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1995 Apr;4(2):77–84
One-year follow-up of the 'Starting Again' group rehabilitation programme for cancer patients. Berglund G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(12):1744–51
Family perceptions of living with Alzheimer's disease. Garwick AW, et al. **Fam Process** 1994 Sep;33(3):327–40
Coping and marital support as correlates of tinnitus disability. Sullivan M, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1994 Jul; 16(4):259–66
Perfectionism, humor, and optimism as moderators of health outcomes and determinants of coping styles of women executives. Fry PS. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1995 May;121(2):211–45
Stress and organizational role conflict. Siegall M, et al.
Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr 1995 Feb;121(1):65–95
"Coping with frustration" classes: development and preliminary outcomes with women who care for relatives with dementia. Gallagher-Thompson D, et al.
Gerontologist 1994 Aug;34(4):548–52
Functional status and coping in patients with oral and pharyngeal cancer before and after surgery. Langius A, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Nov–Dec;16(6):559–68
Triggers of headache episodes and coping responses of headache diagnostic groups. Scharff L, et al. **Headache** 1995 Jul–Aug;35(7):397–403
When mom or dad has cancer: markers of psychological distress in cancer patients, spouses, and children. Compas BE, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 Nov;13(6):507–15
Predictors of cancer progression in young adult men and women: avoidance, intrusive thoughts, and psychological symptoms. Epping-Jordan JE, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 Nov;13(6):539–47
Psychological adjustment in adults with cancer: the self as mediator. Heidrich SM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 Jul; 13(4):346–53
Social support, coping, and depressive symptoms in a late-middle-aged sample of patients reporting cardiac illness. Holahan CJ, et al. **Health Psychol** 1995 Mar; 14(2):152–63
Positive expectations predict health after heart transplantation. Leedham B, et al. **Health Psychol** 1995 Jan; 14(1):74–9
An analysis of a behavioral intervention for children undergoing venipuncture. Manne SL, et al.
Health Psychol 1994 Nov;13(6):556–66
Patterns of children's coping with an aversive dental treatment. Miller SM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1995 May; 14(3):236–46
Coping disposition, perceived risk, and psychological distress among women at increased risk for ovarian cancer. Schwartz MD, et al. **Health Psychol** 1995 May;14(3):232–5
On babies and bathwater: disease impact and negative affectivity in the self-reports of persons with rheumatoid arthritis. Smith CA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1995 Jan; 14(1):64–73
Functional status of long-term breast cancer survivors: demonstrating chronicity [published erratum appears in Health Soc Work 1994 Nov;19(4):297] Polinsky ML.
Health Soc Work 1994 Aug;19(3):165–73
A closer look at social support as a moderator of stress in breast cancer. Roberts CS, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1994 Aug;19(3):157–64
An aid to empowerment: a caregiver well-being scale. Tebb S. **Health Soc Work** 1995 May;20(2):87–92
Job status and high-effort coping influence work blood pressure in women and blacks. Light KC, et al.
Hypertension 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 1):554–9
Spirituality among caregivers. Kaye J, et al.
Image J Nurs Sch 1994 Fall;26(3):218–21
A study of symptom distress, health locus of control, and coping resources of aging post-polio survivors. Kuehn AF, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1994 Winter;26(4):325–31
Adolescent drinking and alcohol-related problems in a nationwide general population. Madianos MG, et al.
Int J Addict 1994 Oct;29(12):1581–99
Transition to retirement: gender differences. Hanson K, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994;39(3):189–208
Intuition: two caregivers' descriptions of how they provide severely demented patients with loving care. Hellner BM, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994;38(4):327–38
Age and skill differences in adaptive competence. Smith MC, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994;39(2):121–36
Well-being and control in older persons: the prediction of well-being from control measures. Smits CH, et al.
Int J Aging Hum Dev 1995;40(3):237–51
Older women's constructs of their lives: a quantitative and qualitative exploration. Whitbourne SK, et al.
Int J Aging Hum Dev 1994;38(4):293–306
The Emotional Eating Scale: the development of a measure to assess coping with negative affect by eating. Arnow B, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Jul;18(1):79–90

Development, reliability and validation of the Diabetes Emotional Adjustment Scale in Spanish: preliminary findings. De León OA. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1995; 25(1):81–92

Impact of vitamin B6 status on psychological distress in a longitudinal study of HIV–1 infection. Shor–Posner G, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1994;24(3):209–22

Women with chronic physical disabilities: correlates of their long–term psychosocial adaptation. Dangoor N, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1994 Jun;17(2):159–68

Coping with epilepsy in Zimbabwe and the Midwest, USA. Devlieger P, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1994 Sep;17(3):251–64

Coping and emotional attributions following spinal cord injury. Moore AD, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1994 Mar; 17(1):39–48 (20 ref.)

Predictors of maternal adjustment to a child with mental retardation. Oh KS, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1994 Mar; 17(1):64–9

Preliminary validation of a new instrument to measure life satisfaction in adolescents with neuromuscular disorders. Reid DT, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1994 Jun;17(2):184–8

Coping with illness and coping with handicap during the vocational rehabilitation of physically handicapped adolescents and young adults. Voll R, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1994 Dec;17(4):305–18

Daily life experiences of Japanese adults with physical disabilities. Wilhite BC. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1995 Jun; 18(2):146–50

Psychopathology and long–term adjustment after crises in refugees from East Germany. Bauer M, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1994 Autumn;40(3):165–76

Adolescent depressed mood and young adult functioning: a longitudinal study. Devine D, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1994 Oct;22(5):629–40

Assessment of coping with muscular dystrophy: a methodological evaluation. Ahlström G, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Aug;20(2):314–23

Living with diabetes: issues for nursing practice. Callaghan D, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jul;20(1):132–9

Search for meaning in long–term cancer survivors. Dirksen SR. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Apr;21(4):628–33

Preparing children and families psychologically for day surgery: an evaluation. Ellerton ML, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jun;19(6):1057–62

A philosophical analysis of the concept of reassurance and its effect on coping. Fareed A. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Nov; 20(5):870–3

Parents' experience of coming to know the care of a chronically ill child. Jerrett MD. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jun; 19(6):1050–6

Stress and coping strategies in community psychiatric nurses: a Q–methodological study. Leary J, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Feb;21(2):230–7

Self–efficacy in caregivers of cognitively impaired elderly people: a concept analysis. Mowat J, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jun;19(6):1105–13 (33 ref.)

The process of social support: adjusting to life in a nursing home. Patterson BJ. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Apr;21(4):682–9

Struggling to maintain balance: a study of women living with fibromyalgia. Schaefer KM. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Jan; 21(1):95–102

Nurses' responses to patient anger: from disconnecting to connecting. Smith ME, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Oct; 20(4):643–51

How do nurses deal with their own grief when a patient dies on an intensive care unit, and what help can be given to enable them to overcome their grief effectively? Spencer L. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jun;19(6):1141–50

Targeted prevention of unipolar depressive disorder in an at–risk sample of high school adolescents: a randomized trial of a group cognitive intervention. Clarke GN, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;34(3):312–21

Significance of touch for perceptions of parenting and psychological adjustment among adolescents. Pearce CM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Feb; 34(2):160–7

Predictors of coping with pain in mothers and their children with sickle cell syndrome. Sharpe JN, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Nov–Dec; 33(9):1246–55

Temperament and stress resilience in school–age children: a within–families study. Smith J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;34(2):168–79

Coping with everyday and disease–related stressors by chronically ill children and adolescents. Spirito A, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;34(3):283–90

Two approaches to the measurement of adaptive style: comparison of normal, psychosomatically ill, and delinquent adolescents. Steiner H, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;34(2):180–90

How do patients with Alzheimer's disease cope with their illness? A clinical experience report. Bahro M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jan;43(1):41–6

Fostering in swine as affected by age of offspring. Price EO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jul;72(7):1697–701

Longitudinal field investigation of the moderating and mediating effects of self–efficacy on the relationship between training and newcomer adjustment. Saks AM. **J Appl Psychol** 1995 Apr;80(2):211–25

Psychological states in HIV disease and the nursing response. Grimes RM, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):25–32

Wellness spirituality in homosexual men with HIV infection. Kendall J. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1994 Jul–Aug; 5(4):28–34

Health locus of control and psychological distress in cancer patients: interactive effects of context. Andrykowski MA, et al. **J Behav Med** 1994 Oct;17(5):439–58

Psychosocial adaptation to stoma surgery: a review. Bekkers MJ, et al. **J Behav Med** 1995 Feb;18(1):1–31 (40 ref.)

Patient adherence and adjustment in renal dialysis: a person x treatment interactive approach. Christensen AJ, et al. **J Behav Med** 1994 Dec;17(6):549–66

Perceived physical appearance and adjustment of children with newly diagnosed cancer: a path analytic model. Varni JW, et al. **J Behav Med** 1995 Jun;18(3):261–78

Perceived functions of worry among generalized anxiety disorder subjects: distraction from more emotionally distressing topics? Borkovec TD, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;26(1):25–30

Eye movement desensitization and reprocessing in posttraumatic stress disorder: a pilot study using assessment measures. Forbes D, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;25(2):113–20

Resiliency characteristics and Rorschach variables in children and adolescents with severe burns. Holaday M, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):455–60; discussion 452–4

Psychosocial adjustment of five–year survivors of childhood cancer. Sloper T, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1994 Fall;9(3):163–9

Making sense of chronic disease. The eleventh Jack Tizard Memorial Lecture. Eiser C. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;35(8):1373–89 (75 ref.)

The significance of self–reported anxious symptoms in first grade children: prediction to anxious symptoms and adaptive functioning in fifth grade. Ialongo N, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;36(3):427–37

Adaptive skills dysfunction in ADD and ADHD children. Stein MA, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 May; 36(4):663–70

Children's perceptions of relationships with siblings, friends, and mothers: compensatory processes and links with adjustment. Stocker CM. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;35(8):1447–59

Validating Antonovsky's Sense of Coherence Scale. Flannery RB Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Jul;50(4):575–7

Psychosocial variables that affect the psychological adjustment of IVDU patients with AIDS. Grummon K, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Jul;50(4):488–502

Undergraduates' conflictual independence, adjustment, and alcohol use: the importance of the mother–student relationship. Haemmerlie FM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Jul;50(4):644–50

Adjustment issues with adult children of alcoholics. Hall CW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Sep;50(5):786–92

Are stress and coping associated with WISC–III performance among children? Plante TG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Sep;50(5):759–62

Coping and MCMI–II symptom scales. Vollrath M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Sep;50(5):727–36

Coping with treatment–related stress: effects on patient adherence in hemodialysis. Christensen AJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Jun;63(3):454–9

Changes in premenstrual symptoms and irrational thinking following cognitive–behavioral coping skills training. Kirkby RJ. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Oct;62(5):1026–32

Relationships between adjustment to HIV and both social support and coping. Pakenham KI, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Dec;62(6):1194–203

Personal and psychosocial risk factors for physical and mental health outcomes and course of depression among depressed patients. Sherbourne CD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Jun;63(3):345–55

Psychological adjustment of children with sickle cell disease: stability and change over a 10–month period. Thompson RJ Jr, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Aug;62(4):856–6

Elderly people's adaptability to complete denture therapy: usability of a geriatric behaviour–rating scale as a predictor. de Baat C, et al. **J Dent** 1995 Jun;23(3):151–5

Contribution of coping to medical adjustment and treatment responsibility among children and adolescents with diabetes. Reid GJ, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Oct; 15(5):327–35

Sibling adaptation to childhood cancer collaborative study: prevalence of sibling distress and definition of adaptation levels. Sahler OJ, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Oct; 15(5):353–66

Coping with AIDS and the threat of AIDS in intravenous drug abusers. Brook JS, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1994 Jun; 155(2):147–59

Temperament and school–aged children's coping abilities and responses to stress. Carson DK, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1994 Sep;155(3):289–302

Migration and psychological status in South African black migrant children. Magwaza AS. **J Genet Psychol** 1994 Sep; 155(3):283–8

Successful aging at work: an applied study of selection, optimization, and compensation through impression management. Abraham JD, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 Mar;50(2):P94–103

The role of demographic and life style variables in utilizing cognitive support for episodic remembering among very old adults. Hill RD, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 Jul;50(4):P219–27

A repressive coping style protecting from emotional distress in low–renin essential hypertensives. Perini C, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 May;12(5):601–7

Adaptive behaviour after schizophrenia in people with Down's syndrome. Cooper SA, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1995 Jun;39 (Pt 3):201–4

Adaptation to group home living for adults with mental retardation as a function of previous residential placement. Maisto AA, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1995 Feb;39 (Pt 1):15–8

Facilitating adaptation to juvenile rheumatic disease with family retreats. Hagglund KJ, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 Jul;147(7):313–20

Coping with obligations towards patient and society: an empirical study of attitudes and practice among Norwegian physicians. Arnesen T, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1995 Jun; 21(3):158–61

The role of the family in psychosocial adaptation to physical disabilities for African Americans. Turner WL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;86(12):915–21 (76 ref.)

Factors influencing adjustment of high school students in an international exchange program. Furukawa T, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Dec;182(12):709–14

Emotional distress, coping, and adjustment in human immunodeficiency virus infection and acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Krikorian R, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 May;183(5):293–8

Ways of coping in women with eating disorders. Troop NA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Oct;182(10):535–40

Coping styles differ between recovered and nonrecovered women with bulimia nervosa, but not between recovered women and non–eating–disordered control subjects. Yager J, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Feb;183(2):86–94

Effective coping with stroke disability in a community setting: the development of a causal model. Boynton De Sepulveda LI, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Aug; 26(4):193–203

Acoustic neuroma: suggestions for helping the patient adapt after translabyrinthine surgery. Foote AW, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Jun;26(3):162–5

Received support and psychological adjustment in critically–injured patients and their family. Grossman M. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1995 Feb;27(1):11–23

Living with multiple sclerosis: the experience of chronic sorrow. Hainsworth MA. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Aug; 26(4):237–40

Coping and marital equilibrium after stroke. Robinson–Smith G, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1995 Apr;27(2):83–9

Facing transition—nurse clinician to nurse educator. Esper PS. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Feb;34(2):89–91

Companionship in the perinatal period. A cross–cultural survey of women's experiences. Chalmers B, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1994 Jul–Aug;39(4):265–72

The lived experience of self–transcendence in women with AIDS. Coward DD. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1995 May;24(4):314–8

Parental adjustment to a child with genetic disease: one parent's reflections. Olsen DG. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Jul–Aug;23(6):516–8

Self–control expectancy and postsurgical pain: relationships to previous pain, behavior in past pain, familial pain tolerance models, and personality. Bachiocco V, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1993 May;8(4):205–14

Chemotherapy–induced nausea and emesis in pediatric cancer patients: an analysis of coping strategies. Tyc VL, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1995 Jul;10(5):338–47

Psychosocial aspects of short stature. Hoey HM. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1993 Jul–Dec;6(3–4):291–4 (21 ref.)

Strengths and self–perceptions of parenting in adolescent mothers. Arenson JD. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Aug;9(4):251–7

A nursing assessment standard for early intervention: family coping. Block K, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1995 Feb;10(1):28–39

Factors influencing the coping of hospitalized school–age children. Bossert E. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Oct;9(5):299–306

Parents of children with asthma: an examination of family hardiness, family stressors, and family functioning. Donnelly E. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Dec;9(6):398–408

Coping in relation to self–care behaviors and control of blood glucose levels in Japanese teenagers with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Nakamura N, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Dec;9(6):427–32

Japanese families who have lost children to cancer: a primary study. Saiki SC, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Aug;9(4):239–50

Fathers of children with cancer: a descriptive study of their stressors and coping strategies. Cayse LN. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1994 Jul;11(3):102–8

The relationship of illness longevity and relapse with self–perception, cancer stressors, anxiety, and coping strategies in children with cancer. Hockenberry–Eaton M, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1995 Apr;12(2):71–9

Parental concerns following a child's discharge from a bone marrow transplant unit. White AM. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1994 Jul;11(3):93–101

Preparing children with congenital heart disease for cardiac surgery. Campbell LA, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1995 Jun; 20(3):313–28

The role of maternal psychological adjustment in the measurement of children's functional status. Dadds MR, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1995 Aug;20(4):527–44

Parent and staff behavior, previous child medical experience, and maternal anxiety as they relate to child procedural distress and coping. Frank NC, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol**

1995 Jun;20(3):277–89
Family influences on coping processes in children and adolescents with sickle cell disease. Kliewer W, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1995 Aug;20(4):511–25
Coping with unplanned childhood hospitalization: the mediating functions of parental beliefs. Melnyk BM. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1995 Jun;20(3):299–312
Child and maternal adaptation to cystic fibrosis and insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: differential patterns across disease states. Mullins LL, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1995 Apr;20(2):173–86
Avoidant coping in children with cancer. Phipps S, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1995 Apr;20(2):217–32
Commentary: children's reactions to aversive medical procedures [comment] Siegel LJ. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1995 Aug;20(4):429–33. Comment on: J Pediatr Psychol 1995 Aug;20(4):389–402.
Psychosocial adjustment of children treated for anorectal anomalies. Ludman L, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Mar; 30(3):495–9
Extraversion: a "hidden" personality factor in coping? Amirkhan JH, et al. **J Pers** 1995 Jun;63(2):189–212
Styles of inhibiting emotional expression: distinguishing repressive coping from impression management. Weinberger DA, et al. **J Pers** 1994 Dec;62(4):587–613
Overly positive self-evaluations and personality: negative implications for mental health. Colvin CR, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 Jun;68(6):1152–62
Does hardiness contribute to mental health during a stressful real-life situation? The roles of appraisal and coping. Florian V, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 Apr;68(4):687–95
Desire for control, felt control, and stress inoculation training during dental treatment. Law A, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Nov;67(5):926–36
Personality moderators of mood congruency effects on cognition: the role of self-esteem and negative mood regulation. Smith SM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 Jun; 68(6):1092–107
Primary versus secondary and central versus consequence-related control in HIV-positive men. Thompson SC, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Sep; 67(3):540–7
Effects of justice beliefs on cognitive appraisal of and subjective, physiological, and behavioral responses to potential stress. Tomaka J, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Oct;67(4):732–40
The lived experience of nurses enrolled in the Regents College Nursing Program. Dailey MA. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 Jul–Aug;10(4):244–54
Coping strategies: a psychoeducational approach to post-traumatic symptomatology. Benham E. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1995 Jun;33(6):30–5
Projective drawings: helping adult survivors of childhood abuse recognize boundaries. Glaister JA. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Oct;32(10):28–34
Exploring widows' experiences after the suicide of their spouse. Smith BJ, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1995 May;33(5):10–5
Living at risk: Huntington's disease. van der Weyden R. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Jun;32(6):63–4
Patterns of psychological distress in infertile couples. Berg BJ, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jun; 16(2):65–78
Coping style and preterm labor. Demyttenaere K, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jun;16(2):109–15
Psychosocial study on Hong Kong Chinese with gynecological cancer. Ngan HY, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jun;15(2):111–7
Influence of mood and adjustment to cancer on compliance with chemotherapy among breast cancer patients. Ayres A, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Jul;38(5):393–402
Psychosocial factors in premenstrual dysphoria: stressors, appraisal, and coping processes. Fontana AM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Aug;38(6):557–67
Psychological morbidity in newly referred patients with cancer. Ford S, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1995 Feb; 39(2):193–202
Stress coping of patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Günther V, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Jul;38(5):419–27
Emotional adjustment and perceived locus of control in heart transplant patients. Kugler J, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Jul;38(5):403–8
Psychosocial functioning of young adults after surgical correction for congenital heart disease in childhood: a follow-up study. Utens EM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Oct;38(7):745–58
Psychological aspects of the Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome. van der Ploeg HM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1995 Feb; 39(2):183–91
Effects of coping style on psychological reactions of low-income, minority women to colposcopy. Miller SM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Sep;39(9):711–8
Ways of coping among HIV-infected individuals. DeGenova MK, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Oct;134(5):655–63
Coping and depressive symptoms among Iranian students. Haghighatgou H, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1995 Apr; 135(2):175–80
Relieving stress through value-rich work. Knoop R. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Dec;134(6):829–36
Alcohol expectancies, coping responses and self-efficacy judgments: a replication and extension of Copper et al.'s 1988 study in a college sample. Evans DM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Mar;56(2):186–93
Reactivity to high risk situations and smoking cessation outcome. Niaura R, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1989;1(4):393–405
Educational, occupational, and relationship histories of men who were sexually and/or physically abused as children. Lisak D, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Oct;7(4):507–23
Psychological adaptation among residents following restart of Three Mile Island. Prince-Embury S, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1995 Jan;8(1):47–59
Psychosexual adjustment of men who underwent hypospadias repair: a norm-related study. Mureau MA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1351–5
Preparing for the late years. Mulley GP. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1409–13
Coping behaviors of young children during a chest tube procedure in the pediatric intensive care unit. Corbo-Richert BH. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1994 Oct–Dec; 22(4):134–46
Survival from a wild animal attack: a case study analysis of adolescent coping. Denholm CJ. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1995 Jan–Mar;23(1):26–34
Factors influencing young children's coping behaviors during stressful healthcare encounters. Ellerton ML, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1994 Jul–Sep;22(3):74–82
Women's evaluation of their childbirth performance. Mackey MC. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1995 Apr–Jun;23(2):57–72
The postpartum experience of low-risk women: a time of adjustment and change. Ruchala PL, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1994 Jul–Sep;22(3):83–9
Medical and economic costs of psychologic distress in patients with coronary artery disease [see comments] Allison TG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Aug;70(8):734–42 . Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Aug;70(8):809–10.
Psychologic factors and course after myocardial infarction: maturing of a risk factor [editorial; comment] Pasternak RC. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Aug;70(8):809–10. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Aug;70(8):734–42.
Nursing malpractice litigation: a personal journey [see comments] Sorich MP, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):249–54; discussion 257. Comment in: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):309.
A cross-cultural comparison of adaptation to chronic pain among Anglo-Americans and native Puerto Ricans. Bates MS, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1995 Feb;16(2):141–73
The effectiveness and efficiency of health promotion in specialty clinic care. Roberts J, et al. **Med Care** 1995 Sep; 33(9):892–905
Uncertainties and ambiguities: measuring how medical students cope. Merrill JM, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Jul; 28(4):316–22
The biology of deception: emotion and morphine. Stefano GB, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Jan;44(1):49–52
Chronic psychological effects of exercise and exercise plus cognitive strategies. Brown DR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 May;27(5):765–75
Coping and psychological distress of Chinese parents of children with Down syndrome. Cheng P, et al. **Ment Retard** 1995 Feb;33(1):10–20
Adaptive behavior of young urban children with developmental disabilities. Vig S, et al. **Ment Retard** 1995 Apr;33(2):90–8
Maternal coping adaptations, social support, and transition difficulties to parenthood of first-time civilian and military mothers. Splonskowski JM, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Jan; 160(1):28–32
Pitfalls in the way of today's physician [letter] Mehrotra R. **Natl Med J India** 1995 Jul–Aug;8(4):196
Common-sense understandings about suicide as a resource for coping with suicidal impulses. Döbert R, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1994 Summer;(64):23–38
Passing the baton: four perspectives on a long-term treatment. Caceres BZ, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1995 Spring;(65):89–104; discussion 105–7
Sexual abuse, suicidality, and survival: a clinical case management approach. Walsh J. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1995 Spring;(65):71–84; discussion 85–7
Psychologic adjustments to reconstructive surgery. Anderson RC, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;29(4):711–24 (36 ref.)
Preparation for surgery and adjustment to hospitalization. Ziegler DB, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Dec; 29(4):655–69 (22 ref.)
Cognitive adaptation to stressful events during pregnancy and postpartum: development and testing of the CASE instrument. Affonso DD, et al. **Nurs Res** 1994 Nov–Dec; 43(6):338–43
Wanted: a few good jumblies [editorial] Gennaro S, et al. **Nurs Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;43(5):259
Coping among spouses or significant others of persons with multiple sclerosis. Gulick EE. **Nurs Res** 1995 Jul–Aug; 44(4):220–5
A critical analysis of hardiness. Jennings BM, et al. **Nurs Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;43(5):274–81 (60 ref.)
Optimism and coping with a breast cancer symptom. Lauver D, et al. **Nurs Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;44(4):202–7
Rewards, costs, and coping of African American caregivers. Picot SJ. **Nurs Res** 1995 May–Jun;44(3):147–52
Examination of the factor structure of the Ways of Coping Questionnaire with clinical populations. Wineman NM, et al. **Nurs Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;43(5):268–73
The lived experience of an advanced nurse practitioner student: challenges and obstacles to practice in the clinic setting [letter] Osco MB. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Aug;19(8):36, 38–9
Tending the spirit. Brown-Saltzman KA. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Jul;21(6):1001–6
Signposts of survivorship. 1993 [classical article] Bushkin E. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 Apr;22(3):537–43
Kits help with patient care. Goodman M, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Aug;21(7):1250
Reader lauds past article [letter; comment] Heniff R. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Jun;21(5):815. Comment on: Oncol Nurs Forum 1992 May;19(4):591–6.
Living with cancer: children with extraordinary courage. Hockenberry-Eaton M, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Jul; 21(6):1025–31
Variables influencing psychosocial adjustment in lung cancer: a preliminary study. Klemm PR. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Jul;21(6):1059–62
Provisional practice: the nature of psychosocial bone marrow transplant nursing. Winters G, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Aug;21(7):1147–54
Quality of life and coping in patients with gynecologic cancer and their spouses. Zacharias DR, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Nov–Dec;21(10):1699–706
Relationship of pain-specific beliefs to chronic pain adjustment. Jensen MP, et al. **Pain** 1994 Jun;57(3):301–9
The factor structure of the Coping Strategies Questionnaire. Swartzman LC, et al. **Pain** 1994 Jun;57(3):311–6
Sexual adjustment after spinal cord injury–comparison of partner experiences in pre- and postinjury relationships. Kreuter M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Nov;32(11):759–70
Transition into adulthood. Johnson CP. **Pediatr Ann** 1995 May;24(5):268–73
Promoting resilience in families experiencing stress. Patterson JM. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;42(1):47–63 (21 ref.)
Resilience among youth growing up in substance-abusing families. Wolin S, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Apr; 42(2):415–29 (57 ref.)
The relationship between learned resourcefulness and coping with crying in pediatric dentistry: a pilot study. Zlotogorski Z, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):371–2
Psychosocial adjustment and adherence to dialysis treatment regimes. Brownbridge G, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Dec; 8(6):744–9
HIV-infected adolescents with hemophilia: adaptation and coping. The Hemophilia Behavioral Intervention Evaluation Project. Brown LK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Sep; 96(3 Pt 1):459–63
Personality disorders and regulative styles of patients with temporo-mandibular joint pain dysfunction syndrome. Baggi L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Feb;80(1):267–73
Pain perception, coping strategies, and stress management among periodontal patients with repeated surgeries. Baume RM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Feb;80(1):307–19
Adaptation to effects of an audience during acquisition of rotary pursuit skill. Butki BD. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec; 79(3 Pt 1):1151–9
The AAMD Adaptive Behavior Scale—School Edition, Part Two: Test-retest reliability and parent-teacher agreement in a behavior disordered sample. Cheramie GM. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 1):275–83
Effects of multiple sclerosis on physical and psychosocial functioning. Decker TW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):753–4
Assessment of cognitive appraisal and coping linkages using two forms of canonical correlation. Scherer RF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 1):259–64
Expectancy for change and adaptation to a new signal probability. Subbotin V. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Feb; 80(1):177–8
Implications of the concepts "coping" and "quality of life" for criteria of course and outcome. Englert JS, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 Jul;27 Suppl 1:34–6
Psychological evaluation of patients undergoing breast reconstruction using two different methods: autologous tissues versus prostheses. Franchelli S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jun;95(7):1213–8; discussion 1219–20
The value of religion in sustaining the self in extreme situations. Marcus P, et al. **Psychoanal Rev** 1995 Feb; 82(1):81–105
Reflections on multiple personality disorder as a developmentally complex adaptation. Armstrong JG. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1994;49:349–64
Understanding adaptive processes in a developmental context. A reappraisal of Hartmann's problem of adaptation. Mayes LC. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1994; 49:12–35 (58 ref.)
People nominated as wise: a comparative study of wisdom-related knowledge. Baltes PB, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1995 Jun;10(2):155–66
Explaining gender differences in caregiver distress: the roles of emotional attentiveness and coping styles. Lutzky SM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Dec;9(4):513–9
A comparison of coping strategies of aging mothers of adults with mental illness or mental retardation. Seltzer MM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1995 Mar;10(1):64–75
Stress, appraisal, and coping in child sexual abuse: a theoretical and empirical review. Spaccarelli S. **Psychol Bull** 1994 Sep;116(2):340–62 (166 ref.)

Psychosocial predictors of vulnerability to distress in the year following heart transplantation. Dew MA, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Nov;24(4):929–45

The stability of the Ways of Coping (Revised) Questionnaire over time in parents of children with Down's syndrome: a research note. Hatton C, et al. **Psychol Med** 1995 Mar; 25(2):419–22

The psychological impact of motor neurone disease. Hogg KE, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Aug;24(3):625–32

Factors that mediate between child sexual abuse and adult psychological outcome. Romans SE, et al. **Psychol Med** 1995 Jan;25(1):127–42

Stress reduction in child-abusing families: global and specific measures. Barton K, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 1):287–304

Parental response to their child's hearing impairment. Brand HJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1363–8

Stressful events, work–family conflict, coping, psychological burnout, and well-being among police officers. Burke RJ. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Oct;75(2):787–800

Psychological acceptance and alexithymia in spinal cord injury patients. Fukunishi I, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Apr; 76(2):475–81

Coping and culture: a research note on Diaz–Guerrero's theory. Negy C. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Apr;76(2):680–2

Psychotherapy and symptom change. Porter J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1313–4

A preliminary study of opening-up meditation college adjustment, and self-actualization. Tloczynski J. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 2):449–50

Mental effort during active and passive coping: a dual-task analysis. Bongard S. **Psychophysiology** 1995 May; 32(3):242–8

Psychosocial factors predictive of survival after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for leukemia. Andrykowski MA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;56(5):432–9

Health complaints and outcome assessment in coronary heart disease. Denollet J. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Sep–Oct; 56(5):463–74

Conscious and unconscious coping with loss. Jacobs S, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;56(6):557–63

Cognitive-behavioral and experiential group psychotherapy for HIV-infected homosexual men: a comparative study. Mulder CL, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Sep–Oct; 56(5):423–31

Alexithymia and repression: contrasting emotion-focused coping styles. Newton TL, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;56(5):457–62

Psychiatric aspects of the eosinophilia–myalgia syndrome. Epstein SA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1995 Jan–Feb;36(1):22–5

Religious coping and cognitive symptoms of depression in elderly medical patients. Koenig HG, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1995 Jul–Aug;36(4):369–75

Adolescent cancer survivors. Psychosocial and familial adaptation. Madan-Swain A, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1994 Sep–Oct;35(5):453–9

Psychosocial assessment of organ transplant candidates. Current status of methodological and philosophical issues. Olbrisch ME, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1995 May–Jun; 36(3):236–43 (14 ref.)

Psychosocial self-prognosis in relation to mortality and morbidity in hemophiliacs with HIV infection. Blomkvist V, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1994;62(3–4):185–92

Too many medications, too little money: how do patients cope? Chubon SJ, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1994 Dec; 11(6):412–5

Meaning and purpose in the lives of persons with AIDS. Coward DD. **Public Health Nurs** 1994 Oct;11(5):331–6

New fatherhood: myths and realities. Hall WA. **Public Health Nurs** 1994 Aug;11(4):219–28

Family goals as indicants of adaptation during chronic illness. Stetz KM, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1994 Dec;11(6):385–91

A Dutch version of the Reiss Screen of Maladaptive Behavior. van Minnen A, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):43–9

Personality, appraisal, and adaptational outcomes in HIV seropositive men and women. Anderson SE. **Res Nurs Health** 1995 Aug;18(4):303–12

Appraisal, moods, and coping among individuals experiencing diagnostic exercise stress testing. Johnson JA. **Res Nurs Health** 1994 Dec;17(6):441–8

Behavioral counselling for subjects with acquired hearing loss. A new approach to hearing tactics. Andersson G, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1994;23(4):249–56

The psychological adjustment of young immigrants in Norway. Sam DL. **Scand J Psychol** 1994 Sep;35(3):240–53

Children's notions about enuresis and the implications for treatment. Butler RJ, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1994;163:39–47

Contributions to nursing science: synthesis of findings from adaptation model research. Pollock SE, et al. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 1994 Winter;8(4):361–72; discussion 373–4

Measures of family functioning for research and practice. Sawin KJ, et al. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 1994 Spring;8(1):5–142

First person account: the evolution of a person with schizophrenia. DeMann JA. **Schizophr Bull** 1994; 20(3):579–82

International differences in psychosocial well-being: a comparative study of adults with epilepsy in three countries. Collings JA. **Seizure** 1994 Sep;3(3):183–90

What cancer means to me. Eick-Swigart J. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1995 Feb;11(1):41–2

Cancer and the partner relationship: what is its meaning? Germino BB, et al. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1995 Feb;11(1):43–50

Living with a chronic illness: Chinese–Canadian and Euro–Canadian women with diabetes—exploring factors that influence management. Anderson JM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jul;41(2):181–95

Psychosocial adaptation to disability and its investigation among persons with multiple sclerosis. Antonak RF, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Apr;40(8):1099–108 (117 ref.)

Symptoms, health and illness behaviour in cystic fibrosis. Brown C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Aug;39(3):375–9

Health, just world beliefs and coping style preferences in patients of complementary and orthodox medicine. Furnham A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 May;40(10):1425–32

Sense of coherence, coping and caregiver role overload. Gallagher TJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Dec;39(12):1615–22

Appearance-based information about coping with pain: valid or biased? Hadjistavropoulos T, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Feb;40(4):537–43

Factors affecting couples' adjustment to recurrent breast cancer. Northouse LL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jul; 41(1):69–76

The psychosocial problems of sickle cell disease sufferers and their methods of coping. Ohaeri JU, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Apr;40(7):955–60

Self-care and mastery among primary health care patients. Punamäki RL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Sep;39(5):733–41

Psychological well-being of gay men with AIDS: contribution of positive and negative illness-related network interactions to depressive mood. Siegel K, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Dec;39(11):1555–63

Prediction of handicap and emotional distress in patients with recurrent vertigo: symptoms, coping strategies, control beliefs and reciprocal causation. Yardley L. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Aug;39(4):573–81

Skills-training groups to reduce HIV transmission and drug use among methadone patients. Schilling RF, et al. **Soc Work** 1995 Jan;40(1):91–101

Death review: an important component of grief resolution. Parry JK. **Soc Work Health Care** 1994;20(2):97–107

The relationship between changes in sexual support and adjustment to AIDS in gay males. Rodgers AY. **Soc Work Health Care** 1995;20(3):37–49

The intimate environment and the sense of coherence among Holocaust survivors. Yeheskel A. **Soc Work Health Care** 1995;20(3):25–35

The trauma triangle. Bergsma J. **Theor Med** 1994 Dec; 15(4):361–76 (13 ref.)

Interpreting toxic intern syndrome [letter; comment] Newmeyer WL. **West J Med** 1994 Aug;161(2):192. Comment on: West J Med 1994 Apr;160(4):378–9.

Being a mother and a por dia domestic worker. Companionship and deprivation. Bernal P, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1995 Aug;17(4):365–82

Emotions, coping, and psychological well-being in elderly people with arthritis. Downe-Wamboldt BL, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1995 Jun;17(3):250–65

Effect of hospital stay on health locus-of-control beliefs. Halfens RJ. **West J Nurs Res** 1995 Apr;17(2):156–67

Family communication patterns in coping with early breast cancer. Hilton BA. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Aug; 16(4):366–88; discussion 388–91

Effects of unemployment on mental wellbeing and health. Koskela K, et al. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1994;54:23–36; discussion 123–8

The patterning of responses to unemployment: deprivation and adaptation. Lahelma E. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1994; 54:5–22; discussion 123–8 (52 ref.)

[The readiness of the young teacher for the job] Ruskova R. **Probl Khig** 1992;17:238–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Quantitative measurement of tolerance of deviations in facial appearance] Niu BP, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul; 29(4):213–6 **(Chi)**

[Postpartum adjustment of women who were home during the "traditional Chinese one month postpartum period of confinement" and those who were in maternity care centers] Tseng YF, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug; 10(8):458–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Psychosexual reactions in women after treatment of breast carcinoma] Urbánek V, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1994 Oct; 59(5):262–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Psychosocial treatment of tinnitus] Jacobs JB, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1994;48(4):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Coping with loneliness: evaluation of a group course for elderly widows] Theunissen I, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1994 Dec;25(6):250–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Unemployment and risk of unemployment: crisis of an individual and of society] Kalimo R, et al. **Duodecim** 1993; 109(18):1583–7 (18 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Grief and the work of grief] Keirse EA. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1995 Jun-Jul;153(6):385–97 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The measurement of "coping". French translation and validation of the Vitaliano's scale (Vitaliano et al. 1985)] Paulhan I, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Jun; 152(5):292–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The idealized child and reality] Hohlfeld P. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994;255 Suppl 2:S284–8 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Grief in maternity: experience with multidisciplinary considerations] Spoerry L. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994;255 Suppl 2:S280–3 **(Fre)**

[Experience of ectopic pregnancy] Bachelot A, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(7–8):478–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[How I treat... adaptation disorder with anxiety] Ansseau M. **Rev Med Liege** 1994 Dec 1;49(12):643–4 **(Fre)**

[Psychological disease adjustment in breast cancer patients] Neuhaus W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Oct; 54(10):564–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expectations of obstetrics from the viewpoint of women] Wimmer-Puchinger B. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of hypnosis and autogenic training on acral circulation and coping with the illness in patients with progressive scleroderma] Seikowski K, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Feb; 46(2):94–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coping with HIV infection and motivation for therapy in multi-drug dependent patients] Grube M. **Nervenarzt** 1995 May;66(5):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What modifies the course of Crohn disease?] Küchenhoff J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Jan;66(1):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Freiburg Group Intervention Program for children of separated and divorced families] Jaede W, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1994 Dec; 43(10):359–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change in causal attributions and coping caused by inpatient client-centered psychotherapy] Böhme H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1994 Dec;44(12):432–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social support by professional personnel during inpatient treatment of cancer patients. "Chronic disease and coping with illness" research project] Brieger P, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1994 Nov; 44(11):396–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does coping improve emotional adjustment? Results of a longitudinal study with bronchial carcinoma patients] Faller H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1994 Sep–Oct;44(9–10):355–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coping with anger by cardiovascular patients] Müller MM, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1994 Jul; 44(7):240–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress and coping by partners of cancer patients] Prohaska M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1995 Jul; 45(7):243–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Family secrets exemplified by heterologous insemination] Schilling G. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1995 Jan; 45(1):16–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic medicine in the general hospital: problem spectrum in a random sample of 100 internal medicine patients] Schmeling-Kludas C, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1994 Nov; 44(11):372–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coping with bone marrow transplantation. A contribution to adaptive vs. maladaptive coping] Tschuschke V, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 44(9–10):346–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Empirical results of adjustment to disability by adolescents with spina bifida and traumatic paraplegia] Voll R, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1995 Feb;34(1):8–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart transplantation: psychosocial correlations in the postoperative period] Bunzel B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Aug 2;84(31–32):866–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coping with fetal death: complications, risk factors and potential physician support] Beutel M, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1995 Feb;52(2):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reactions to cardiopulmonary resuscitation: a study on emotions and communication behavior of the resuscitating physician] Meyer W, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1995 Feb; 52(2):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic aspects of multiple sclerosis] Münch J. **Ther Umsch** 1995 Feb;52(2):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic aspects of pacemaker therapy] Schüppel R. **Ther Umsch** 1995 Feb;52(2):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological health] Barolin GS. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(10):225–6 **(Ger)**

[When marriage ages—love, crisis, new beginning] Barolin GS. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(10):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative analysis of mental health treatment of various groups of competitive athletes] Kaufmann C, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(10):227–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Approaches to self-help of anxiety disorders without drugs] Faust V. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1995 May;89(2):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coping with depression: how do depressed patients manage their illness? Review of the literature] Haltenhof H, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1994;42(3):201–29 (200 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Questionnaire on coping with current stress] Reicherts M, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1994; 42(3):230–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A meta-theoretical scope model of psychotherapeutic theories. Consequences for human image and therapy in behavior therapy] Wagner RF.

Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother 1995;43(3):185–99 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coping-oriented therapy in schizophrenia] Wiedl KH.
Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother 1994;42(2):89–117 (120 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor disease as a psychological crisis in human existence] Stroh W. **Z Lymphol** 1994 Dec;18(2):38–41 **(Ger)**

[A study of psychologically optimal level of item difficulty] Fujimori S. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1995 Feb;65(6):446–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[To how much strain are families with asthmatic children exposed?] Holmen TL, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 May 10;115(12):1484–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Styles of coping with stress and emotional reactions of patients after myocardial infarction] Wrześniewski K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Jun 20–27;49(25–26):596–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hygienic characteristics of effect of school workload on the students of middle school with compensating and traditional education] Zellis ZhN. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Sep–Oct;(8):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelations between psychologic features of piloting and development of occupationally important mental traits] Agapov IV, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(3):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of mental state, mental and physical work capacity and hemodynamic parameters in healthy persons and patients with arterial hypertension working in conditions of psychoemotional stress] Dauaeva LA, et al.
Med Tr Prom Ekol 1995;(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Systematic mathematical modeling of functional tension in a working man] Karamova LM, et al.
Med Tr Prom Ekol 1993;(11–12):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of diabetes-related behavior in the effectiveness of treatment and education programs in diabetes mellitus type I] Starostina VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):39–40 **(Rus)**

[A differential approach to the correction of psychosomatic dysadaptation in patients with duodenal peptic ulcer] Perteseva TA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Sep–Dec;(9–12):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Social psychological adaptation in neurotic and psychosomatic disorders] Berezin FB, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 1994;94(6):38–42 (22 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Psychosocial factors and adaptation mechanisms in stressful events] Pino Morales Socorro M, et al.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines 1995 May–Jun;23(3):124–9 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Stress-induced behavioral responses and multiple opioid systems in the brain. Yamada K, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Mar;67(2):133–45 (231 ref.)

Realistic acceptance as a predictor of decreased survival time in gay men with AIDS. Reed GM, et al.
Health Psychol 1994 Jul;13(4):299–307

Physiological and psychological effects of Hatha-Yoga exercise in healthy women. Schell FJ, et al.
Int J Psychosom 1994;41(1–4):46–52

Sense of coherence: its effects on psychological and physiological processes prior to, during, and after a stressful situation. McSherry WC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Jul; 50(4):476–87

The Chronic Pain Coping Inventory: development and preliminary validation. Jensen MP, et al. **Pain** 1995 Feb; 60(2):203–16

A modulating effect of beta-endorphin on pigs' coping strategies during transport. Geers R. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jun;57(6):1057–60

Inescapable shock induces the opposite changes of the plus-maze test behavior in rats with divergent coping strategy. Zhukov DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov; 56(5):1075–9

Patterns of adrenocorticotropin secretagog release in response to social interactions and various degrees of novelty. Romero LM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1995;20(2):183–91

Psychophysiological interactions between smoking and stress coping? Hasenfratz M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;113(1):37–44

Sex-specific effects of social support on cortisol and subjective responses to acute psychological stress. Kirschbaum C, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1995 Jan–Feb; 57(1):23–31

Preoperative rehearsal of active coping imagery influences subjective and hormonal responses to abdominal surgery. Manyande A, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1995 Mar–Apr; 57(2):177–82

Neural architectures for adaptive behavior. Morton DW, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Oct;17(10):413–20 (34 ref.)

[The pathophysiology of anxiety disorders] Strian F.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1995 May;89(2):99–107 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The mechanisms of individual adaptivity to psychoneural loads in different pathological states of the circulatory system] Klimova-Cherkasova VI, et al.
Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova 1994 Jun;80(6):32–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADCC see ANTIBODY-DEPENDENT CELL CYTOTOXICITY

ADDICTIVE BEHAVIOR see BEHAVIOR, ADDICTIVE

ADDISON'S ANEMIA see ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS

ADDISON'S DISEASE

[Chronic adrenocortical insufficiency (primary and secondary)] Ohnaka K, et al.
Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu 1993;(1):553–6 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Partial Addison's disease] Rakugi H, et al.
Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu 1993;(1):548–50 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Plasma catecholamines in patients with Addison's disease. Bornstein SR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Feb; 42(2):215–8

Corticotropin-releasing factor-binding protein concentrations in plasma of patients with hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal disorders. Ohmori N, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Oct;41(5):553–8

Reciprocal relationship between the level of circulating cortisol and growth hormone secretion in response to growth hormone-releasing hormone in man: studies in patients with adrenal insufficiency. Giustina A, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Nov;79(5):1266–72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Adrenocortical insufficiency in Rhodesian sleeping sickness is not attributable to suramin. Heppner C, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1995 Jan–Feb;89(1):65–8

COMPLICATIONS

Addisonian crisis and hypercalcaemia. Diamond T, et al.
Aust N Z J Med 1994 Jun;24(3):316

Addison's disease [letter] Kasperlik-Zaluska AA, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1995 Jul;43(1):130–1

Adrenal insufficiency in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Fujii K, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Feb;41(1):13–8

Myasthenia gravis associated with Addison's disease. Okada T, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Nov;33(11):686–8

Rothmund-Thomson syndrome and Addison disease. Lapunzina P, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1995 Jun;12(2):164–9

Hyponatraemic rhabdomyolysis in Addison's disease. Egan JJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Nov;70(829):830–2

Oedema in patients with Addison's disease on replacement therapy: glucocorticoid excess and mineralocorticoid deficiency? Flynn MD, et al. **QJM** 1994 Jul;87(7):437–41

[Calcification of auricular cartilages in a patient with adrenal insufficiency: presentation of a case and review of the literature] Calvo Catalá J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Oct; 11(10):496–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Isolated aldosterone deficiency progressing to Addison's disease in a 4-year-old girl [letter; comment] al-Jubouri MA. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Jul;31 (Pt 4):391–2. Comment on: Ann Clin Biochem 1994 Jan;31 (Pt 1):99–102.

High diagnostic accuracy for idiopathic Addison's disease with a sensitive radiobinding assay for autoantibodies against recombinant human 21-hydroxylase. Falorni A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep;80(9):2752–5

Acute adrenal insufficiency: a new presentation of Castleman's disease. Crump JA, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Jul;238(1):81–4

[Light-skinned Addison's disease (letter)] Lorenz B.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1995 Sep 15;120(37):1261 **(Ger)**

[Addison's disease] Stojilić D. **Med Pregl** 1994 Mar–Apr; 47(3–4):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Is Addison disease predictable in polyglandular type I autoimmune syndrome? (letter)] Pérez Corral B, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1995 Feb 25;104(7):277–8 **(Spa)**

[Muscle contracture as the initial symptom of Addison's disease] López Gastón JI, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Mar; 10(3):151–2 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Bone density and turnover in Addison's disease: effect of glucocorticoid treatment. Valero MA, et al.
Bone Miner 1994 Jul;26(1):9–17

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Eighty-six cases of Addison's disease. Kong MF, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1994 Dec;41(6):757–61

Addison's disease in Japan: characteristics and changes revealed in a nationwide survey. Nomura K, et al.
Intern Med 1994 Oct;33(10):602–6

ETIOLOGY

Addisonian crisis following pericardiectomy. Shah S, et al.
Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Oct;2(5):646–8

Autoimmune Addison's disease—evidence for a role of steroid 21-hydroxylase autoantibodies in adrenal insufficiency. Furmaniak J, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Nov;79(5):1517–21

Tuberculosis and adrenal function [editorial] Sridhar GR.
Natl Med J India 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):257–9

[Addison crisis due to bilateral adrenal gland histoplasmosis] Münger DM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Dec 3;124(48):2188–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy in patients with idiopathic Addison disease. Jorge P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Aug; 153(8):594–7

Major histocompatibility complex class II and III in Addison's disease. MHC alleles do not predict autoantibody specificity and 21-hydroxylase gene polymorphism has no independent role in disease susceptibility. Partanen J, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Oct;41(2):135–40

A variant of adrenomyeloneuropathy in a family with adrenoleukodystrophy and adrenomyeloneuropathy.
Simpson DA, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Sep; 94(9):745–8, 751–2

[Achalasia, alacrimia and cortisol deficiency—Allgrove syndrome] Hübschmann K. **Klin Padiatr** 1995 May–Jun; 207(3):126–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

High prevalence of thyroid autoimmunity in idiopathic Addison's disease. Kasperlik-Zaluska A, et al.
Autoimmunity 1994;18(3):213–6

Associated autoimmunity in Addison's disease. Zelissen PM, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1995 Feb;8(1):121–30

[Radioimmunologic determination of pituitary autoantibodies in patients with Addison's disease] Gryczyńska M, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 1991;42(4):561–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Bone density and turnover in Addison's disease: effect of glucocorticoid treatment. Valero MA, et al.
Bone Miner 1994 Jul;26(1):9–17

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

24-hour blood pressure profile in Addison's disease. Fallo F, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Dec;7(12):1105–9

[A case of Addison's disease which became worse during interferon therapy: insulin secretion under hyposmolarity] Oshimoto K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun 20;70(5):511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Adrenal insufficiency. Orth DN.
Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab 1994;5:124–30

["White Addison's disease" as an intensive care emergency (letter)] Siebenlist D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 10;120(10):346–7 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Desoxycorticosterone pivalate in the management of canine primary hypoadrenocorticism. Van Zyl M, et al.
J S Afr Vet Assoc 1994 Sep;65(3):125–9

What is your diagnosis? Hypoadrenocorticism. Dixon R.
J Small Anim Pract 1995 Feb;36(2):49, 74

Diagnosis and management of primary spontaneous hypoadrenocorticism (Addison's disease) in dogs. Kintzer PP, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1994 Aug; 9(3):148–52 (20 ref.)

Feline adrenocortical diseases: Part II—Hypoadrenocorticism. Myers NC 3rd, et al.
Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim) 1994 Aug;9(3):144–7 (22 ref.)

ADENINE

The stability and structure of tandem GA mismatches in RNA depend on closing base pairs. Walter AE, et al.
Biochemistry 1994 Sep 20;33(37):11349–54

Selection of primers for detection of A to G mutation at nucleotide 3243 of the mitochondrial gene [letter; comment] Odawara M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Mar; 38(3):377–8. Comment on: Diabetologia 1994 Aug;37(8):842.

Position effect for adenine methylation in the macronuclear DNA of Tetrahymena. Van Nuland TA, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19;157(1–2):235–7

In vivo and in vitro replication consequences of stereoisomeric benzo[a]pyrene-7,8-dihydrodiol 9,10-epoxide adducts on adenine N6 at the second position of N-ras codon 61. Chary P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):4990–5000

Express protocol for generating G+A sequencing ladders. Belikov S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jan 25;23(2):310

Damage to uracil- and adenine-containing bases, nucleosides, nucleotides and polynucleotides: quantum yields on irradiation at 193 and 254 nm. Gurzadyan GG, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 1994 Oct;60(4):323–32

Homozygosity for a novel missense mutation in the prothrombin gene causing a severe bleeding disorder. Poort SR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec;72(6):819–24

[Erythrocyte preservative based on a solution of modified deionized gelatin with adenine and sodium phosphate] Mel'nikova VN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 39(5):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Anti-retroviral and pharmacological properties of 9-(2-phosphonylmethoxyethyl) adenine (PMEA). Balzarini J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:459–64 (31 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of mutations in the mouse APRT gene that encode functional enzymes with resistance to toxic adenine analogs. Khattar NH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:665–70

Transport of 9-(2-phosphonomethoxyethyl)adenine across plasma membrane of HeLa S3 cells is protein mediated. Cihlář T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan; 39(1):117–24

Susceptibilities of zidovudine-resistant variants of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 to inhibition by acyclic nucleoside phosphonates. Gong YF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul;38(7):1683–7

(R)-9-(2-phosphonylmethoxypropyl)-2,6-diaminopurine is a potent inhibitor of feline immunodeficiency virus infection. Vahlenkamp TW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar;39(3):746–9

9-(2-Phosphonylmethoxyethyl) adenine increases the survival of influenza virus-infected mice by an enhancement of the immune system. Villani N, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Oct;25(2):81–9

Alcohol dehydrogenase (EC 1.1.1.1) isozymes as markers at 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid x kinetin combinations in callus cultures of Cereus peruvianus (Cactaceae). Mangolin CA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1994 Jun;32(5-6):191–200

3-Methyladenine and 7-methylguanine exhibit no preferential removal from the transcribed strand of the dihydrofolate reductase gene in Chinese hamster ovary B11 cells. Wang W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 7; 34(5):1798–804

Nephrotoxicity induced by adenine and its analogs: relationship between structure and renal injury. Minami T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Aug;17(8):1032–7

Effects of 6-dimethylaminopurine on the length of the cell cycle and on the state of phosphorylation of putative intermediate filament proteins in sea urchin embryos. St-Pierre J, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;29(2):131–40

Synthesis and antiviral activity of 3'-fluorocarbocyclic oxetanocin A. Sato Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;43(1):91–5

Formation of 1,N6-ethenoadenine and 3,N4-ethenocytosine by lipid peroxidation products and nucleic acid bases. el Ghissassi F, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Mar;8(2):278–83

Identification of a 7-basepair deletion in the adenine phosphoribosyltransferase gene as a cause of 2,8-dihydroxyadenine urolithiasis. Bye S, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Jul;72(7):550–3

Maintenance of metaphase ia colcemid-treated mouse eggs by distinct calcium- and 6-dimethylaminopurine (6-DMAP)-sensitive mechanisms. Moses RM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jan;167(1):329–37

3-Methyladenine inhibits transport from late endosomes to lysosomes in cultured rat and mouse fibroblasts. Punnonen EL, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;65(1):14–25

Synthesis of new N(6)-substituted 2-phenyl-8-azaadenosines. Their affinity for adenosine A1 and A2 receptors. A comparison with the corresponding 2-phenyl-9-benzyl-8-azaadenines. VI. Biagi G, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Jan;50(1):13–9

Sequence-specific hypomethylation of the tobacco genome induced with dihydroxypropyladenine, ethionine and 5-azacytidine. Kovařík A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 24; 353(3):309–11

Immunomodulatory properties of 9-(2-phosphonomethoxyethyl)-adenine (PMEA). Otová B, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1994;40(4):185–92

Cytostatic effect of 9-(2-phosphonomethoxyethyl) adenine (PMEA). III. Rat and mouse carcinomas and sarcomas. Otová B, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1993;39(6):311–4

Preparation and characterization of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies specific for covalently linked DNA/RNA cross sections. Liu FT, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Dec;13(6):499–507

Mechanisms of formation of 1,N6-ethenoadenine, 3,N4-ethenocytosine, 1,N2-ethenoguanine and N2,3-ethenoguanine DNA adducts from substituted oxiranes. Persmark M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994; (125):437–41 (10 ref.)

The human immunodeficiency virus(HIV) inhibitor 9-(2-phosphonylmethoxyethyl)adenine (PMEA) is a strong inducer of differentiation of several tumor cell lines. Balzarini J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 29;61(1):130–7

An inhibitor of protein phosphorylation stops the circadian oscillator and blocks light-induced phase shifting in Gonyaulax polyedra. Comolli J, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1994 Spring;9(1):13–26

Cell adhesion and gap junction formation in the early mouse embryo are induced prematurely by 6-DMAP in the absence of E-cadherin phosphorylation. Aghion J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 May;107 (Pt 5):1369–79

Enhancement of mouse egg activation by the kinase inhibitor, 6-dimethylaminopurine (6-DMAP). Moses RM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1994 Oct 1;270(2):211–8

Efficacy of 9-(2-phosphonylmethoxyethyl)adenine treatment against chronic simian immunodeficiency virus infection in macaques. Tsai CC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May; 171(5):1338–43

Studies of the substrate binding to xanthine oxidase using a spin-labeled analog. Kim JH, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1994 Sep;55(4):295–303

Structure-activity relationships of 9-alkyladenine and ribose-modified adenosine derivatives at rat A3 adenosine receptors. Jacobson KA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 12; 38(10):1720–35

Conformationally locked nucleoside analogues. Synthesis of dideoxycarbocyclic nucleoside analogues structurally related to neplanocin C. Rodriguez JB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 30;37(20):3389–99

Synthesis and in vivo evaluation of prodrugs of 9-[2-(phosphonoomethoxy)ethoxy]adenine. Serafinowska HT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Apr 14;38(8):1372–9

Adenosine deaminase inhibitors. Synthesis and biological evaluation of putative metabolites of (+)-erythro-9-(2S-hydroxy-3R-nonyl)adenine. Vargeese C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Oct 28;37(22):3844–9

Comparison of the efficacy of AZT and PMEA treatment against acute SIVmne infection in macaques. Tsai CC, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Feb-May;23(2-3):175–83

Effect of N-0861, a selective adenosine A1 receptor antagonist, on pharmacologic stress imaging with adenosine [see comments] Glover DK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb; 36(2):270–5. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1995 Feb;36(2):276–7.

New directions in pharmacologic stress imaging [editorial; comment] Iskandrian AS. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;36(2):276–7 . Comment on: J Nucl Med 1995 Feb;36(2):270–5.

Hypocholesterolemic action of eritadenine is mediated by a modification of hepatic phospholipid metabolism in rats. Sugiyama K, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Aug;125(8):2134–44

Specific transcriptional inhibition of bone marrow-derived macrophage tumor necrosis factor-alpha gene expression and protein production using novel enantiomeric carbocyclic nucleoside analogues. Bradshaw M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1506–18

The effect of (S)-9-(3-hydroxy-2-phosphonylmethoxypropyl) adenine on nuclear and organellar DNA synthesis in erythrocytic schizogony in malaria. Smeijsters LJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Sep;67(1):115–24

A human factor that recognizes DNA substituted with 2-chloroadenine, an antileukemic purine analog. Hentosh P, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Aug;13(4):245–53

Metabolic diversity and antiviral activities of acyclic nucleoside phosphonates. Aduma P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;47(4):816–22

Erythro-9-(2-hydroxy-3-nonyl)adenine inhibits cyclic GMP-stimulated phosphodiesterase in isolated cardiac myocytes. Méry PF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul; 48(1):121–30

A human T lymphoid cell variant resistant to the acyclic nucleoside phosphonate 9-(2-phosphonylmethoxyethyl)adenine shows a unique combination of a phosphorylation defect and increased efflux of the agent. Robbins BL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;47(2):391–7

High recombinagenic activities of three antiviral agents, adenine derivatives, in the Drosophila wing spot test. Marec F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Dec 1;311(2):305–17

8-Hydroxyadenine (7,8-dihydro-8-oxoadenine) induces misincorporation in in vitro DNA synthesis and mutations in NIH 3T3 cells. Kamiya H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 11;23(15):2893–9

Oral bioavailability of the antiretroviral agent 9-(2-phosphonylmethoxyethyl)adenine (PMEA) from three formulations of the prodrug bis(pivaloyloxymethyl)-PMEA in fasted male cynomolgus monkeys. Cundy KC, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jun; 11(6):839–43

Inhibitory effect of 9-(2-phosphonylmethoxyethyl)adenine on visna virus infection in lambs: a model for in vivo testing of candidate anti-human immunodeficiency virus drugs. Thormar H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3283–7

[Two siblings with 2,8-dihydroxyadenine urolithiasis] Kambayashi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Dec; 40(12):1097–101 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of adenine phosphoribosyltransferase (APRT) deficiency discovered by urine examination] Konishi N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Oct;36(10):1191–5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Selective determination of adenine-containing compounds by capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence detection. Tseng HC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Oct; 222(1):55–8

DNA damage induced by the environmental carcinogen butadiene: identification of a diepoxybutane-adenine adduct and its detection by 32P-postlabelling. Leuratti C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):1903–10

Biased distribution of adenine and thymine in gene nucleotide sequences. Mrázek J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Nov; 39(5):439–47

BLOOD

Accelerated purine base salvage—a possible cause of elevated nucleotide pool in the erythrocytes of patients with uraemia. Marlewski M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 370:19–22

CHEMISTRY

Extension of DNA triple helix formation to a neighbouring (AT)n site. Chandler SP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 20; 360(1):21–5

Genetic analysis of a polymorphism in the human apolipoprotein A-I gene promoter: effect on plasma HDL-cholesterol levels. Barre DE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Jul;35(7):1292–6

CH/pi interaction in the packing of the adenine ring in protein structures. Chakrabarti P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Aug 4;251(1):9–14

Purine-purine mismatches in RNA helices: evidence for protonated G.A pairs and next-nearest neighbor effects. Morse SE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jan 25;23(2):302–6

Direct measurement of hydrogen bonding in DNA nucleotide bases by atomic force microscopy. Boland T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5297–301

METABOLISM

Specific enzyme synthesizing adenosine from adenine and ribose-1-phosphate in invertebrates. Trembacz H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:509–12

Structure and function of DNA methyltransferases. Cheng X. **Annu Rev Biophys Biomol Struct** 1995;24:293–318 (83 ref.)

Supramolecular self-assembly of Escherichia coli glutamine synthetase: effects of pressure and adenylylation state on dodecamer stacking. Atkins WM. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 20;33(50):14965–73

Identification of the NADP(H) binding site of rat liver microsomal 5 alpha-reductase (isozyme-1): purification of a photolabeled peptide corresponding to the adenine binding domain. Bhattacharyya AK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 21;34(11):3663–9

Substitutions of isoleucine residues at the adenine binding site activate horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Fan F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 11;34(14):4709–13

A DNA aptamer that binds adenosine and ATP. Huizenga DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 17;34(2):656–65

Conversion of adenosine(5') oligophospho(5') adenosines into inosine(5') oligophospho(5') inosines by non-specific adenylate deaminase from the snail Helix pomatia. Guranowski A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 18; 1243(1):78–84

Selective binding of pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine 2'-deoxyribonucleoside to AT base pairs in antiparallel triple helices. Durland RH, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 May-Jun;6(3):278–82

DNA damage induced by the environmental carcinogen butadiene: identification of a diepoxybutane-adenine adduct and its detection by 32P-postlabelling. Leuratti C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):1903–10

Uptake of purine substrates shows major physiological variations in mammalian skin fibroblasts. Baumgarten I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jan; 110(1):37–46

Amino acid sequence of the winged bean (Psophocarpus tetragonolobus) basic lectin. Adenine binding and identification of the active-site tryptophan residue. Puri KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):30917–26

Unexpected activity of saporins [letter] Barbieri L, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 15;372(6507):624

Hydrogen bonding in water using synthetic receptors. Kato Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14; 92(4):1208–12

[The mechanism of adenine nucleotide biosynthesis from adenine in Corynebacterium species] Pinuev IO, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1979 Jan-Feb;15(1):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Anti-retroviral and pharmacological properties of 9-(2-phosphonylmethoxyethyl) adenine (PMEA). Balzarini J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:459–64 (31 ref.)

Reversal of methylmercaptopurine ribonucleoside cytotoxicity by purine ribonucleosides and adenine. Stet EH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 6;49(1):49–56

Evidence for the direct interaction of reduced metronidazole derivatives with DNA bases. Tocher JH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 15;48(6):1089–94

Twenty-four-hour total small bowel hypothermic storage preservation and transplantation in the rat: a study of various preservation solutions. Rodriguez FJ, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1994 Sep-Oct;7(5):439–51

Verapamil, ribose and adenine enhance resynthesis of postischemic myocardial ATP. Tan ZT, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(18):PL345–9

Studies in red blood cell preservation: 9. The role of glutamine in red cell preservation. Dumaswala UJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(3):255–9

[The meiosis arrest of mouse oocytes induced by adenine] Li CJ, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec; 27(4):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of rejuvenation on the rheologic properties of stored erythrocytes] Barras JP, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(4):305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Characterization of the reactive intermediates in laser flash photolysis of adenine, adenosine and dAMP using acetone

ADENINE

as photosensitizer. Li HC, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1995 Apr;28(1):65–70

TOXICITY

Isolation and characterization of mutations in the mouse APRT gene that encode functional enzymes with resistance to toxic adenine analogs. Khattar NH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:665–70

Nephrotoxicity induced by adenine and its analogs: relationship between structure and renal injury. Minami T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Aug;17(8):1032–7

Induction of polyploidy in human lymphocytes in vitro by excess adenine, but not by adenosine. Edwards AJ, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995;25(3):197–201

ADENINE ARABINOSIDE see **VIDARABINE**

ADENINE ARABINOSIDE MONOPHOSPHATE see **ARABINOFURANOSYLADENINE MONOPHOSPHATE**

ADENINE DEOXYRIBONUCLEOSIDES see **DEOXYADENOSINES**

ADENINE NUCLEOTIDE TRANSLOCASE

ANALYSIS

Thyroid hormone action: effect of triiodothyronine on mitochondrial adenine nucleotide translocase in vivo and in vitro. Sterling K, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Feb;44(2):193–9

CHEMISTRY

The reconstituted mitochondrial adenine nucleotide translocator: effects of lipid polymorphism. Streicher-Scott J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Dec;315(2):548–54

[3H]7-azido-4-isopropylacridone labels Cys159 of the bovine mitochondrial ADP/ATP-carrier protein. Oettmeier W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Feb 1;227(3):730–3

DRUG EFFECTS

Peroxidative damage to cardiac mitochondria. II. Immunological analysis of modified adenine nucleotide translocase. Girón-Calle J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Nov 15;315(1):1–7

GENETICS

A kluyveromyces lactis gene homologue to AAC2 complements the Saccaromyces cerevisiae cop1 mutation. Viola AM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Feb;27(3):229–33

Expression of the AAC2 gene encoding the major mitochondrial ADP/ATP carrier in Saccharomyces cereviniae is controlled at the transcriptional level by oxygen, heme and HAP2 factor. Betina S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 1;229(3):651–7

Molecular characterisation of the ADP/ATP-transporter cDNA from the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Hatin I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Feb 15; 228(1):86–91

Evidence by in situ hybridization for stage-specific expression of the ATP/ADP translocator mRNA in Plasmodium falciparum. Jambou R, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 May;80(3):568–71

Localization of the adenine nucleotide translocase gene ANT2 to chromosome Xq24–q25 with tight linkage to DXS425. Schiebel K, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Dec;24(3):605–6

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding the ADP/ATP carrier from wheat (Triticum turgidum). Iacobazzi V, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Apr;107(4):1473

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody-mediated imbalance of myocardial energy metabolism. A causal factor of cardiac failure? Schultheiss HP, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jan;76(1):64–72

[Dynamic observation and significance of autoantibody against ADP/ATP carrier in dilated cardiomyopathy] Zhang W, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb; 34(2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The mitochondrial ATP/ADP carrier: interaction with detergents and purification by a novel procedure. Rojo M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 27;1187(3):360–7

METABOLISM

The reconstituted ADP/ATP carrier can mediate H+ transport by free fatty acids, which is further stimulated by mersalyl. Brustovetsky N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27329–36

Adenine nucleotide translocator deficiency in muscle: potential therapeutic value of vitamin E. Bakker HD, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(3):548–52

The N-terminal extension of the ADP/ATP translocator is not involved in targeting to plant mitochondria in vivo. Mozo T, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Jun;7(6):1015–20

[Closure of Ca2+-dependent pores by cyclosporin A: the role of magnesium ions, adenine nucleotides, and conformation status of the ADP/ATP antiporter] Andreev ALu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Oct;59(10):1589–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[The role of the adenine nucleotide carrier in regulating energy and ion permeability of rat liver mitochondria upon cold exposure] Shabalina IG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Mar; 60(3):432–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADENINE NUCLEOTIDES

ANALYSIS

Selective determination of adenine-containing compounds by capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence detection. Tseng HC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Oct; 222(1):55–8

Adenine nucleotide depletion in cryopreserved human cardiac valves: the "stunned" leaflet interstitial cell population. Messier RH Jr, et al. **Cryobiology** 1995 Jun; 32(3):199–208

Determination of adenine nucleotides by fluorescence detection using high-performance liquid chromatography and post-column derivatisation with chloroacetaldehyde. Stratford MR, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Dec 2;662(1):15–20

BIOSYNTHESIS

Blood flow of the urinary bladder: effects of outlet obstruction and correlation with bioenergetic metabolism. Lin AT, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995;14(3):285–92

BLOOD

Accelerated purine base salvage—a possible cause of elevated nucleotide pool in the erythrocytes of patients with uraemia. Marlewski M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 370:19–22

Increase in plasma levels of adenosine and adenine nucleotides after intravenous infusion of buflomedil in humans. Capecchi PL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;25(1):35–9

Effects of submaximal physical exercise and immobilization in bed on the adenine nucleotides concentration in human blood platelets. Buczyński A, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;46(2):213–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

2-substituted thioadenine nucleoside and nucleotide analogues: synthesis and receptor subtype binding affinities (1). Hasan A, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Jul–Aug; 5(4):364–9

Inhibition of HIV-1 replication and activation of RNase L by phosphorothioate/phosphodiester 2',5'-oligoadenylate derivatives. Sobol RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17; 270(11):5963–78

Potent inhibitors of human inosine monophosphate dehydrogenase type II. Fluorine-substituted analogues of thiazole-4-carboxamide adenine dinucleotide. Zatorski A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 31;38(7):1098–105

CHEMISTRY

Oligo(A), oligo(TG), and Alu repeats of DNA in chromatin are available for sequence-specific chemical modification with oligodeoxynucleotide derivatives. Kobets ND, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1994 Winter;4(4):259–62

Pivotal role of phosphate chain length in vasoconstrictor versus vasodilator actions of adenine dinucleotides in rat mesenteric arteries. Ralevic V, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Mar 15;483 (Pt 3):703–13

The distribution of electron trapping in DNA: one-electron-reduced oligodeoxynucleotides of adenine and thymine. Barnes JP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Jul; 143(1):85–92

DEFICIENCY

Different effects of gradual vs. acute adenine nucleotide depletion on ATP cost of muscle contraction. Foley JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):C1177–84

METABOLISM

Energy status parameters, hypoxia fraction and radiocurability across tumor types. Gerweck LE, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(3):335–8

Effect of galactosamine on adenine and uracil nucleotide levels in isolated hepatocytes of young and old rats. Kmiec Z, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:523–6

The effect of ischemic preconditioning on nucleotide metabolism and function of rat heart after prolonged cold storage. Ogino H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:287–90

Adenine nucleotide levels and lipid peroxidation at hypoxia and reoxygenation in different cell types. Siems WG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:313–8

Metabolism of glucose, glycogen, and high-energy phosphates during complete cerebral ischemia. A comparison of normoglycemic, chronically hyperglycemic diabetic, and acutely hyperglycemic nondiabetic rats. Wagner SR 4th, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Dec; 81(6):1516–26

Pharmacologic support with high-energy phosphate preservation in the postischemic neonatal heart. Pridjian AK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1435–8; discussion 1439–40

Intramitochondrial protein synthesis is regulated by matrix adenine nucleotide content and requires calcium. Joyal JL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 May 10;319(1):322–30

Release of adenine nucleotide metabolites by toxic concentrations of cardiac glycosides. Bernauer W. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;89(4):308–21

Incorporation of bisphosphonates into adenine nucleotides by amoebae of the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum. Rogers MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):303–11

Unimpaired metabolism of pyridine dinucleotides and adenylates in Chinese hamster ovary cells during oxidative stress elicited by cytotoxic doses of copper-putrescine-pyridine. Nagele A. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 18;49(2):147–55

Role of thiol homeostasis and adenine nucleotide metabolism in the protective effects of fructose in quinone-induced cytotoxicity in rat hepatocytes. Toxopeus C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 1;48(9):1682–92

Restoration of hepatic metabolism by cold reperfusion. Mitchell SJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):318S

The acute effects of alcohol and acetaldehyde on cardiac nucleotide levels. Patel VB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):428S

The effect of chronic alcohol administration upon cardiac nucleotide concentrations and histomorphometry. Patel VB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):352S

Interactions of nucleotides with fully unadenylylated glutamine synthetase from Salmonella typhimurium. Liaw SH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 20;33(37):11184–8

Kinetic mechanism of adenine nucleotide binding to and hydrolysis by the Escherichia coli Rep monomer. 1. Use of fluorescent nucleotide analogues. Moore KJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 6;33(48):14550–64

Kinetic mechanism of adenine nucleotide binding to and hydrolysis by the Escherichia coli Rep monomer. 2. Application of a kinetic competition approach. Moore KJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 6;33(48):14565–78

Adenine nucleotide binding and photoincorporation in Glanzmann's thrombasthenia platelets. Greco NJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24;1236(1):142–8

In vitro studies of release of adenine nucleotides and adenosine from rat vascular endothelium in response to alpha 1-adrenoceptor stimulation. Shinozuka K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1203–8

Ischemia produces an increase in ammonia output in swine myocardium. Hacker TA, et al. **Cardioscience** 1994 Dec; 5(4):255–60

Effects of preservation solutions on cortical and medullary mitochondria of rat kidney. Henke W, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1995 Mar;41(2):319–26

Insulinotropic action of AICA riboside. II. Secretory, metabolic and cationic aspects. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1994;25(1):25–37

Dynamics of myocardial metabolism in the preconditioned porcine heart studied using continuous microdialysis. Wikström BG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16(4):563–9

Breakdown of adenine nucleotides, formation of oxygen free radicals, and early markers of cellular injury in endotoxic shock. Jabs CM, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Mar;161(3):147–55

Adenine nucleotide metabolism in relation to graft viability in rat small-bowel transplantation. Hirata Y, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1994;26(5):309–17

Steady-state content of glycolytic/tricarboxylic acid-cycle intermediates, adenine nucleotide pools and the cellular redox-status in the infective (L3) larvae of (homogonic) Strongyloides ratti. Armson A, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Feb;25(2):197–202

Muscle energetics and pulmonary oxygen uptake kinetics during moderate exercise. Barstow TJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct;77(4):1742–9

Tight nucleotide binding sites and ATPase activities of the Rhodospirillum rubrum RrF1-ATPase as compared to spinach chloroplast CF1-ATPase. Weiss S, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1994 Oct;26(5):573–81

Conformational changes of the mitochondrial F1-ATPase epsilon-subunit induced by nucleotide binding as observed by phosphorescence spectroscopy. Baracca A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21845–51

Cloning and characterization of a RNAse L inhibitor. A new component of the interferon-regulated 2-5A pathway. Bisbal C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13308–17

Close proximity of tryptophan residues and ATP-binding site in Escherichia coli primary replicative helicase DnaB protein. Molecular topography of the enzyme. Bujalowski W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31359–71

Location and properties of pyrophosphate-binding sites in Escherichia coli F1-ATPase. Weber J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12653–8

Intermittent v continuous ischemia decelerates adenylate breakdown and prevents norepinephrine release in reperfused rabbit heart. de Jong JW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan;27(1):659–71

Nucleotide and adenosine metabolism in different cell types of human and rat heart. Kochan Z, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Nov;26(11):1497–503

Oxypurinol-enhanced postischemic recovery of the rat brain involves preservation of adenine nucleotides. Phillis JW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):2177–84

Effects of low-power 632 nm radiation (HeNe laser) on a human cell line: influence on adenylnucleotides and cytoskeletal structures. Bolognani L, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Dec;26(3):257–64

Glucose infusion paradoxically accelerates degradation of adenine nucleotide in working muscle of patients with glycogen storage disease type VII. Ono A, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):161–4

Enhancement of glycolysis in preserved rat liver: correlation between insulin procurement and phosphofructo-1-kinase activity. Morimoto Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):745–6

[Closure of Ca2+-dependent pores by cyclosporin A: the role of magnesium ions, adenine nucleotides, and conformation status of the ADP/ATP antiporter] Andreev AIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Oct;59(10):1589–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of interferon and 2',5'-oligoadenylates on rotavirus RNA synthesis. Ríos M, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1995 Mar; 26(2):133–43

Thermally induced unfolding of Acanthamoeba myosin II and skeletal muscle myosin: nucleotide effects. Zolkiewski M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr 1;318(1):207–14

Effect of P2Y-purinoceptor stimulation on renal gluconeogenesis in rats. Cha SH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):454–61

Allosteric regulation of eukaryotic initiation factor eIF-2B by adenine nucleotides. Kimball SR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 26;212(3):1074–81

Comparison of the effects of Ca2+, adenine nucleotides and pH on the kinetic properties of mitochondrial NAD(+)-isocitrate dehydrogenase and oxoglutarate dehydrogenase from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae and rat heart. Nichols BJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15; 303 (Pt 2):461–5

Inhibition of protein synthesis induced by adenine nucleotides requires their metabolism into adenosine. Tinton S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 8;50(4):481–8

Purine- and pyrimidine-stimulated phosphoinositide breakdown and intracellular calcium mobilisation in astrocytes. Pearce B, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 17; 660(2):329–32

Evidence that adenine nucleotides modulate nucleoside-transporter function. Characterization of uridine transport in chromaffin cells and plasma membrane vesicles. Delicado EG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1; 225(1):355–62

ADP-ribosylarginine glycohydrolase catalyzing the release of ADP-ribose from the cholera toxin-modified alpha-subunits of GTP-binding proteins. Maehama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;116(5):1134–8

2-5A-dependent RNase molecules dimerize during activation by 2-5A. Dong B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24; 270(8):4133–7

Inhibition of HIV-1 replication and activation of RNase L by phosphorothioate/phosphodiester 2',5'-oligoadenylate derivatives. Sobol RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17; 270(11):5963–78

A 2',5'-oligoadenylate analogue inhibits murine hepatitis virus strain 3 (MHV-3) replication in vitro but does not reduce MHV-3-related mortality or induction of procoagulant activity in susceptible mice. Fingerote RJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Feb;76 (Pt 2):373–80

Adenosine and adenine nucleotides inhibit the autonomous and epidermal growth factor-mediated proliferation of cultured human keratinocytes. Cook PW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jun;104(6):976–81

Pivotal role of phosphate chain length in vasoconstrictor versus vasodilator actions of adenine dinucleotides in rat mesenteric arteries. Ralevic V, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Mar 15;483 (Pt 3):703–13

Adenosine nucleotides and serotonin stimulate von Willebrand factor release from cultured human endothelial cells. Palmer DS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jul; 72(1):132–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Serum fractions and related agonists with calcium-mobilizing activity in the bovine growth plate chondrocyte. Bulman WA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Mar;13(2):220–9

ADENINE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE

BIOSYNTHESIS

The promoter of the CHO APRT gene contains three regulatory regions. She BR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 370:641–5

DEFICIENCY

Analysis of APRT mutations by reverse-transcription PCR. Bye S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:671–4

Search for the mechanisms of high incidence of APRT deficiency among Japanese. Kamatani N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:327–30

Molecular characterization of a novel mutation in APRT heterozygotes. Sahota A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 370:675–8

Application of capillary zone electrophoresis for rapid screening of enzymatic defects in purine metabolism. Salerno C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:811–4

Detection of the three common mutations of adeninephosphoribosyltransferase deficiency among Japanese. Higashimoto H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Jan 31;234(1-2):1–10

[A case of adenine phosphoribosyltransferase (APRT) deficiency discovered by urine examination] Konishi N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Oct;36(10):1191–5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Isolation and characterization of mutations in the mouse APRT gene that encode functional enzymes with resistance to toxic adenine analogs. Khattar NH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:665–70

GENETICS

Identification of polymorphic markers flanking the human APRT gene. Boyadjiev SA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 370:657–60

Analysis of APRT mutations by reverse-transcription PCR. Bye S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:671–4

Analysis of in vivo somatic mutations at the APRT locus. Gupta PK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:653–6

Isolation and characterization of mutations in the mouse APRT gene that encode functional enzymes with resistance to toxic adenine analogs. Khattar NH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:665–70

Molecular characterization of a novel mutation in APRT heterozygotes. Sahota A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 370:675–8

The promoter of the CHO APRT gene contains three regulatory regions. She BR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 370:641–5

Germline and somatic mutation at the APRT locus of mice and man. Tischfield JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 370:661–4 (16 ref.)

The mouse APRT gene as a model for studying epigenetic gene inactivation. Turker MS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:647–52

High-affinity triple helix formation by synthetic oligonucleotides at a site within a selectable mammalian gene. Vasquez KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 30; 34(21):7243–51

Identification of aprt gene mutations induced in repair-deficient and P450-expressing CHO cells by the food-related mutagen/carcinogen, PhIP. Wu RW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):1207–13

Identification of a 7-basepair deletion in the adenine phosphoribosyltransferase gene as a cause of 2,8-dihydroxyadenine urolithiasis. Bye S, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Jul;72(7):550–3

Cloning and characterization of the adenine phosphoribosyltransferase-encoding gene (APT1) from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Alfonzo JD, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 8;161(1):81–5

Identification of the cis-elements required for transcriptional control of the Chinese hamster ovary APRT gene. She BR, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;159(2):175–80

Sp1 sites in the mouse aprt gene promoter are required to prevent methylation of the CpG island. Macleod D, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Oct 1;8(19):2282–92

Single base-pair deletions induced by bleomycin at potential double-strand cleavage sites in the aprt gene of stationary phase Chinese hamster ovary D422 cells. Povirk LF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 21;243(2):216–26

A mouse monochromosome 8 somatic cell hybrid: a reagent for chromosome 8 isolation. Stallings RL, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Sep;5(9):572–3

Homology dependence of targeted recombination at the Chinese hamster APRT locus. Scheerer JB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;14(10):6663–73

Spontaneous and ionizing radiation induced mutations involve large events when selecting for loss of an autosomal locus. Turker M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jul;329(2):97–105

A role for ultraviolet A in solar mutagenesis. Drobetsky EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2350–4

Spontaneous mutations at aprt locus in a mammalian cell line defective in mismatch recognition. Hess P, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1994 Sep;20(5):409–21

Modulation of APRT transcription by altering spacing between cis-regulatory elements. She BR, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1995 Jan;21(1):43–50

A Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene encoding a potential adenine phosphoribosyltransferase. Yuryev A, et al. **Yeast** 1994 May;10(5):659–62

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of the adenine phosphoribosyltransferase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Alfonzo-Garcia J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:627–30

METABOLISM

Characterization of the adenine phosphoribosyltransferase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Alfonzo-Garcia J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:627–30

The significance of adenine phosphoribosyltransferase for DNA repair processes in Friend cells. Nelson AA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):378S

ADENINE POLYNUCLEOTIDES see POLY A

ADENITIS see LYMPHADENITIS

ADENO-ASSOCIATED VIRUSES see DEPENDOVIRUS

ADENOCARCINOMA

Synchronous carcinomas of cervix and ovary: case reports. Ilesanmi AO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Dec; 23(4):397–400

Breast and prostate cancer, 1994 [editorial] Grody WW. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Oct;102(4 Suppl 1):S1–2

Adenocarcinoma arising in an inlet patch of the esophagus. Sperling RM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan; 90(1):150–2

Current management of pancreatic carcinoma. Lillemoe KD. **Ann Surg** 1995 Feb;221(2):133–48 (129 ref.)

Adenocarcinoma of the lung. Patel AR, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Mar;4(2):175–80

A case with quadruple primary cancers of head and neck. Fukamoto K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug;22 Suppl 3:215–20

Cancers of the stomach and the duodenum. Woodward TA, et al. **Gastroenterologist** 1995 Mar;3(1):14–9 (59 ref.)

Barrett's esophagus. Falk GW. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1994 Oct;4(4):773–89 (81 ref.)

Bilateral parotid neoplasms [clinical conference] Myers EN, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Nov-Dec;16(6):598–602

Synchronous colorectal carcinomas. Kimura T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Oct;41(5):409–12

Patterns of care for carcinoma of the prostate gland: results of a national survey of 1984 and 1990. Jones GW, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 May;180(5):545–54

A case of double cancer: a squamous cell carcinoma arising from a long pierced site on the left earlobe and a solid tubular carcinoma of the left breast. Hagiwara K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):664–9

Antiphospholipid antibody syndrome associated with ovarian cancer. A new paraneoplastic syndrome? Ruffatti A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;21(11):2162–3

Complete remission of hormone refractory adenocarcinoma of the prostate in response to withdrawal of diethylstilbestrol. Bissada NK, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun; 153(6):1944–5

Problem of prostate cancer. Scardino PT. **J Urol** 1994 Nov; 152(5 Pt 2):1677–8

A piece of my mind. Middle man in the prostate puzzle [see comments] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 5;274(1):6. Comment in: **JAMA** 1995 Jul 5;274(1):69–74.

Concomitant squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix and adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Aydogdu T, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;44(7):173–4

Urachal adenocarcinoma. A case report. Negro F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Sep;49(9):885–8

Diagnostic and management issues in gallbladder carcinoma. Abi-Rached B, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Jan; 9(1):19–24; discussion 24, 27, 30 (41 ref.)

Quadruple cancer including Bowen's disease after arsenic injections 40 years earlier: report of a case. Murata K, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(12):1115–8

Renal adenocarcinoma in young adults. Noble JG, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(1):40–3 (7 ref.)

Racial differences in adenocarcinoma of the prostate in North American men. Morton RA Jr. **Urology** 1994 Nov; 44(5):637–45 (87 ref.)

[Simultaneous breast cancer and Hodgkin's disease. A case (letter)] Valenza B, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Oct 15; 23(31):1451 **(Fre)**

[Synchronous carcinomas of the large intestine] Caracino AM, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Mar-Apr;65(2):229–31; discussion 232 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Exocrine neoplasms of the pancreas and the Vater's ampulla. Anatomo-clinical and pathogenetic aspects] Zamboni G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(2):11–25 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the jejunum. Case report] Di Capua F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Oct;49(10):1001–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinomatous meningitis. Presentation of 3 cases] Rossi M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1995 Apr;86(4):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adenocarcinoma and mucinous carcinoma of the anal canal] Azuma M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:810–1 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the intestine] Miyazaki I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:505–7 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenocarcinoma] Takada E, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec; Suppl 6:719–22 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenocarcinoma and mucinous carcinoma of the anal canal] Azuma M, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994; (6):810–1 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the intestine] Miyazaki I, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):505–7 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Diffusely infiltrating carcinoma of the colon] Sakai Y, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):632–5 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADENOCARCINOMA

[Adenocarcinoma] Takada E, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):719–22 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal adenocarcinoma in children. Report of a case] Herrera Puerto J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Apr;18(4):315–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Our experience with renal adenocarcinoma (I): epidemiologic data] Rivas del Fresno M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Jan–Feb;48(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Melanoma of the small intestine and adenocarcinoma of the colon] Lizasoain Urcola J, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jun–Jul;18(6):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Jejunal adenocarcinoma (letter)] Sánchez López JD, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Dec;86(6):928–9 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Biochemical parameters as prognostic factors in prostatic adenocarcinoma. Vesalainen S, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995; 34(1):53–9

Comparison of serum CA 72–4 and CA 19–9 levels in gastric cancer patients and correlation with recurrence. Joypaul B, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jun;169(6):595–9

Changes in plasma transforming growth factor beta in response to high–dose chemotherapy for stage II breast cancer: possible implications for the prevention of hepatic veno–occlusive disease and pulmonary drug toxicity. Murase T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Feb; 15(2):173–8

Effects of interleukin–6 on mobilization of primitive haemopoietic cells into the circulation. Pettengell R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Feb;89(2):237–42

Prostate–specific antigen obtained under optimal conditions determines extracapsular adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Ehreth JT, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jan;75(1):21–5

Characterization of platelet aggregation induced by human breast carcinoma and its inhibition by snake venom peptides, trigramin and rhodostomin. Chiang HS, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Mar;33(3):225–35

Value of serial carcinoembryonic antigen levels in patients with resectable adenocarcinoma of the esophagus and stomach. Kim YH, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):451–6

Serum CD44 splice variants in cervical cancer patients. Kainz C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Apr 14;90(2):231–4

Serum evaluation of basic fibroblast growth factor in cervical cancer patients. Sliutz G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 1; 94(2):227–31

Serum concentrations of basic fibroblast growth factor in breast cancer [letter] Takei Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Oct; 40(10):1980–1

Serum gastrin levels and colorectal neoplasia. Vanderstraeten EF, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Feb;38(2):172–6

Serum gastrin levels and colorectal neoplasia [letter; comment] Elewaut A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb; 108(2):618–9. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 May;106(5):1263–70.

PSA guidelines disputed by physician with personal experience [letter; comment] Tieszen RL. **Geriatrics** 1994 Nov;49(11):11–2. Comment on: Geriatrics 1994 Jul;49(7):24–31.

Skene's gland adenocarcinoma with increased serum level of prostate–specific antigen. Dodson MK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Nov;55(2):304–7

CD69+ and HLA–DR+ activation antigens on peripheral blood lymphocyte populations in metastatic breast and ovarian cancer patients: correlations with survival following active specific immunotherapy. Yacyshyn MB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 16;61(4):470–4

Prostate cancer and radiation therapy—the message conveyed by serum prostate–specific antigen. Zagars GK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Aug 30;33(1):23–35

Relationship between histologic grading and serum prostate specific antigen in prostatic carcinoma. Lekili M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(6):665–8

Prevention with glucocorticoids of extrapancreatic tumour–hypoglycaemia as a result of increased 'big' insulin–like growth factor II [letter] Föger B, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Dec;236(6):692–3

Adenocarcinoma of the submandibular gland with positive serum and tissue immunohistochemical staining for both CEA and CA 125: report of a case. Kasuga Y, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Aug;108(8):719–21

Serum PSA and PAP measurements discriminating patients with prostate carcinoma from patients with nodular hyperplasia. Shih WJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Sep; 86(9):667–70

Prostate specific antigen following radiotherapy for local prostate cancer [see comments] Rosenzweig KE, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1561–4. Comment in: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1570–1.

Raised prostate–specific antigen in adenocarcinoma of lung [letter] [see comments] Bilgrami S, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1371–2. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):125–6. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 6;345(8958):1186.

Induced adenocarcinoma of the ascending colon of ACI rats by intraperitoneal injection of the serum from WF–Osaka cancer carrying rats. Miyamoto M, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1988 Mar;37(1–4):15–7

Is CA242 really a new tumour marker for pancreatic adenocarcinoma? Plebani M, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Jan–Feb; 52(1):19–23

Serological pancreatic tumor markers and the MUC1 apomucin. Ho JJ, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Nov;9(6):674–91 (230 ref.)

Serum prostate–specific antigen and the biologic progression of prostate cancer. Kabalin JN, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jul; 46(1):65–70

[Predictive value of the serum PSA level in patients having undergone neo–adjuvant hormone treatment before radical prostatectomy] Wildschutz T, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1995 Mar;63(1):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism in patients after pancreatoduodenal resection] Lebedeva AN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Nov;(11):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural chromosome aberrations in the peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with precancer and endometrial cancer] Polishchuk LZ, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1995 May–Jun; 29(3):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of increased alpha fetoprotein in gastric cancer (letter)] Mentxaka B, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jun–Jul;18(6):355 **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Characterisation of the vasculature within a murine adenocarcinoma growing in different sites to evaluate the potential of vascular therapies. Cowen SE, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(3):357–60

The modification of blood flow in tumours and their supplying arteries by nicotinamide. Hirst DG, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(3):397–400

Analysis of the effects of oxygen supply and demand on hypoxic fraction in tumors. Secomb TW, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(3):313–6

Cathepsin B in angiogenesis of human prostate: an immunohistochemical and immunoelectron microscopic analysis. Sinha AA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Mar;241(3):353–62

Microvessel density, endothelial cell proliferation and tumour cell proliferation in human colorectal adenocarcinomas. Vermeulen PB, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Jan;6(1):59–64

Temporal heterogeneity in microregional erythrocyte flux in experimental solid tumours. Chaplin DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun;71(6):1210–3

Nitric oxide synthase inhibition irreversibly decreases perfusion in the R3230Ac rat mammary adenocarcinoma. Meyer RE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun;71(6):1169–74

Tumor angiogenesis in human lung adenocarcinoma. Yamazaki K, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 15;74(8):2245–50

Prevention of hepatic metastasis of human colon cancer by angiogenesis inhibitor TNP–470. Tanaka T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):836–9

Microvascular structure of benign and malignant tumors of the colon in humans. Skinner SA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb;40(2):373–84

Inhibition of lymphocyte–induced angiogenesis by free radical scavengers. Monte M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Sep;17(3):259–66

Quantitative and qualitative effects of experimental radioimmunotherapy on tumor vascular permeability. Blumenthal RD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 16; 61(4):557–66

Microvessel diameters of human colon adenocarcinoma during acute treatment with serotonin. Lübbe AS, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):218–25

Quantification of capillary permeability to macromolecular magnetic resonance imaging contrast media in experimental mammary adenocarcinomas. Brasch RC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29 Suppl 2:S8–11

Growth, microvessel density and tumor cell invasion of human colon adenocarcinoma under repeated treatment with hyperthermia and serotonin. Huhnt W, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(7):423–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Injected liquid silicone, chronic mastitis, and undetected breast cancer. Ko C, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Feb; 34(2):176–9

Endometrial cancer risk after discontinuing use of unopposed conjugated estrogens (California, United States). Finkle WD, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1995 Mar;6(2):99–102

Experimental model of upper intestinal adenocarcinoma induced by N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine in C57BL/6 mice. Ho SB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 8; 91(2):177–83

Enhancement by peptide histidine isoleucine of experimental carcinogenesis in the colon of rats induced by azoxymethane. Iishi H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 20; 94(1):49–54

Potent promoting activity of dimethylitaconate on gastric carcinogenesis induced by N–methylnitrosourea. Lee YS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 14;85(2):177–84

Induction of mammary carcinomas by the direct application of crystalline N–methyl–N–nitrosourea onto rat mammary gland. Takahashi H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 25; 92(1):105–11

Induction of endometrial adenocarcinomas by a single intra–uterine administration of N–ethyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine to aged Donryu rats showing spontaneously persistent estrus. Takahashi M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 16;95(1–2):85–91

Attenuation of vasoactive intestinal peptide enhancement of colon carcinogenesis by ornithine decarboxylase inhibitor. Tatsuta M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 13;93(2):219–25

Colonic crypts located over lymphoid nodules of 1,2–dimethylhydrazine–treated rats are hyperplastic and at high risk of forming adenocarcinomas. Hardman WE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2353–61

Induction of free radicals and tumors in the kidneys of Wistar rats by ferric ethylenediamine–N,N'–diacetate. Liu M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec;15(12):2817–21

Prevention of 1,2–dimethylhydrazine–induced colon tumorigenesis by HMG–CoA reductase inhibitors, pravastatin and simvastatin, in ICR mice. Narisawa T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):2045–8

Contrasting incidence of ras mutations in rat mammary and mouse skin tumors induced by anti–benzo[c]phenanthrene–3,4–diol–1,2–epoxide. Ronai ZA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2113–6

Endometrial carcinogenesis induced by concurrent oral administration of ethylenethiourea and sodium nitrite in mice. Yoshida A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct; 15(10):2311–8

Omeprazole tolerability [letter; comment] Waldum HL, et al. **Drug Saf** 1994 Dec;11(6):477–8. Comment on: Drug Saf 1994 Jan;10(1):66–82.

Endometrial carcinoma in breast cancer patients treated with tamoxifen. Two case report and review of the literature. Lanza A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(6):455–9 (34 ref.)

Induction of small intestinal adenocarcinomas in Wistar rats administered amsacrine. Gough A, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Oct;46(4–5):275–81

Carcinogenicity of N1–[tris(hydroxymethyl)]methyl–4–nitro–o–phenylenediamine fed to mated and non–mated Sprague–Dawley rats. Dressler WE, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Aug;33(8):681–93

Effects of caffeine on glandular stomach carcinogenesis induced in rats by N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine and sodium chloride. Nishikawa A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Jan;33(1):21–6

Secretory endometrial adenocarcinoma in a patient on tamoxifen for breast cancer: a report of a case. Folk JJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jul;58(1):133–5 (15 ref.)

Induction of endometrial adenocarcinomas in persistent estrous Donryu rats by a single intra–uterine administration of N–ethyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine. Takahashi M, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(6):1047–52

Multi–generational carcinogenesis from diethylstilbestrol investigated by blastocyst transfers in mice. Walker BE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 10;61(2):249–52

Uterine stromal sarcoma following tamoxifen treatment [letter] Beer TW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jun;48(6):596

High–yield induction of uterine endometrial adenocarcinomas in Donryu rats by a single intra–uterine administration of N–ethyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine via the vagina. Ando–Lu J, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Aug;85(8):789–93

Site–specific mutation of the human c–Ha–ras transgene induced by dimethylbenzanthracene causes tissue–specific tumors in mice. Doi ST, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Aug; 85(8):801–7

Increased susceptibility to N–nitrosomethylurea gastric carcinogenesis in transforming growth factor alpha transgenic mice with gastric hyperplasia. Tamano S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 May;86(5):435–43

Lack of any positive effect of intestinal metaplasia on induction of gastric tumors in Wistar rats treated with N–methyl–N–nitrosourea in their drinking water. Watanabe H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Sep;85(9):892–6

Oral contraceptives and cancer [comment] Chilvers C. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1378–9. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1390–4.

Oral contraceptive use and adenocarcinoma of cervix [see comments] Ursin G, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 19; 344(8934):1390–4. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1378–9.

Induction of colon adenocarcinomas in rats fed trypsin and tamoxifen diets by parenteral and intragastric 1,2–dimethylhydrazine. Gershbein LL. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;85(3):347–50

Cancer of the prostate: an occupational disease? [letter] Pallot–Prades B, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Apr; 62(4):304

[Induction of gastric adenocarcinoma in Wistar rats following neonatal exposure to MNNG and neoplastic transformation assay of DNA of the induced cancer] Deng DJ, et al. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;23(5):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Utility of cytokeratin immunostaining in separating pulmonary adenocarcinomas from colonic adenocarcinomas. Loy TS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec;102(6):764–7

The bcl–2 proto–oncogene and the gastrointestinal epithelial tumor progression model. Bronner MP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jan;146(1):20–6

Assessment of sensitivity and specificity of immunohistochemical staining of p53 in lung and head and neck cancers. Melhem MF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 May; 146(5):1170–7

The utility of basal cell–specific anti–cytokeratin antibody (34 beta E12) in the diagnosis of prostate cancer. A review

of 228 cases. Wojno KJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Mar; 19(3):251–60

Comparative immunohistochemical study of ras–p21 oncoprotein in adenomatous hyperplasia and adenocarcinoma of the prostate gland. Agnantis NJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5B):2135–40

Immunohistochemical staining and serotest markers during development of a sarcomatoid and small cell prostate tumor. Frković–Grazio S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5B):2151–6

Estrogen receptor determination in endometrial carcinoma: ligand binding assay versus enzyme immunoassay. Nyholm HC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):649–54

c–erbB–2 oncoprotein in relation to DNA ploidy and prognosis in colorectal adenocarcinoma. Sun XF, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Apr;103(4):309–15

Two–dimensional electrophoretic study of normal colon mucosa and colorectal cancer. Kovarova H, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1994;4(3):103–6

Collagenous micronodules in prostate cancer. A specific but infrequent diagnostic finding. Bostwick DG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 May;119(5):444–7

Secreted and cellular mucins show structural changes in adeno– and mucinous carcinoma cells in culture. Myerscough N, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May; 22(2):97S

omega–Hydroxylation of docosahexaenoic acid or arachidonic acid in human colonic well differentiated adenocarcinoma homogenate. Shimizu S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 6;1256(3):293–6

Expression and activation of erbB–2 and epidermal growth factor receptor in lung adenocarcinomas. Rachwal WJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jul;72(1):56–64

Plasminogen activators and inhibitor type 1 in neoplastic colonic tissue from patients with familial adenomatous polyposis. Sier CF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb;71(2):393–6

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen in the assessment of Barrett's mucosa. Gillen P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Dec; 81(12):1766–8

Cyclin/proliferation cell nuclear antigen immunohistochemistry does not improve the prognostic power of Dukes' or Jass' classifications for colorectal cancer. Neoptolemos JP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Feb; 82(2):184–7

Prognostic value of c–erbB–2 and epidermal growth factor receptor in stage A1 (T1a) prostatic adenocarcinoma. Fox SB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Aug;74(2):214–20

The expression of ferritin on renal cancers and its relationship with cellular differentiation and tumour stage. Yu DS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jun;75(6):733–5

Analysis of a heterogeneous group of human breast carcinoma associated glycoproteins bearing the Tn determinant. Osinaga E, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;32(2):139–52

Up–regulation of the oligosaccharide sialyl LewisX: a new prognostic parameter in metastatic prostate cancer. Jørgensen T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 1;55(9):1817–9

Laminin–5 is a marker of invading cancer cells in some human carcinomas and is coexpressed with the receptor for urokinase plasminogen activator in budding cancer cells in colon adenocarcinomas. Pyke C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 15;55(18):4132–9

CD44 isoform expression in primary and metastatic pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Rall CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 1;55(9):1831–5

Increased levels of glycoproteins containing mannose 6–phosphate in human breast carcinomas. Sleat DE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3424–30

PML nuclear bodies are general targets for inflammation and cell proliferation. Terris B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1; 55(7):1590–7

Purification and characterization of the platelet–aggregating sialoglycoprotein gp44 expressed by highly metastatic variant cells of mouse colon adenocarcinoma 26. Toyoshima M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):767–73

Steroid hormone receptors in three human gastric cancer cell lines. Wu CW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec; 39(12):2689–94

Expression of adrenomedullin in normal human lung and in pulmonary tumors. Martinez A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep;136(9):4099–105

Expression of transforming growth factor–beta 1 in prostate cancer. Steiner MS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov; 135(5):2240–7

Prognostic significance of pS2 protein expression in pulmonary adenocarcinoma. Higashiyama M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(6):792–7

Prognostic value of a breast cancer–associated glycoprotein detected by monoclonal antibody LU–BCRU–G7. Rye PD, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(7):1007–12

The close relationship between growth factors and the nucleolar organizer regions in adenocarcinoma of the lung. Tateishi M, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug;21(4):398–402

Electron spin resonance studies of nitrosyl haemoglobin in human liver, colon and stomach tumour tissues. Symons MC, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Sep;21(4):197–202

Combined magnetic resonance imaging and spectrometry for characterization of human pancreatic adenocarcinoma (Capan–1) heterotransplanted in nude mice. Chemin–Thomas C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(10):859–64

Tumor antigens CA 19.9, CA 125, and CEA in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Borras G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 May;57(2):205–11

Inhibin and activin are demonstrable by immunohistochemistry in ovarian tumor tissue. Gurusinghe CJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Apr;57(1):27–32

Steroid hormone receptor content and lymph node status in endometrial cancer. Morris PC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Mar;56(3):406–11

Expression of the 85–kd membrane protein in primary human breast cancer: relationship to hormone receptor levels, DNA ploidy, and tumor grade. de la Torre M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Feb;26(2):180–5

Immunohistochemical localization of parathyroid hormone–related protein in prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia. Iwamura M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jul; 26(7):797–801

Expression of the cell adhesion molecule CD44 in gastric adenocarcinomas. Washington K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Oct;25(10):1043–9

Keratins 7 and 20 as diagnostic markers of carcinomas metastatic to the ovary. Wauters CC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Aug;26(8):852–5

c–erbB2 gene amplification and protein expression in ovarian epithelial tumors: evaluation of their respective prognostic significance by multivariate analysis. Fajac A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 21;64(2):146–51

Expression of acid cysteine proteinase inhibitor (ACPI) in the normal human prostate, benign prostatic hyperplasia and adenocarcinoma. Söderström KO, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 4;62(1):1–4

Two newly established cell lines derived from the same colonic adenocarcinoma exhibit differences in EGF–receptor ligand and adhesion molecule expression. Solic N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 4;62(1):48–57

Characterisation of complex carbohydrates in cervical glandular intraepithelial neoplasia and invasive adenocarcinoma. Griffin NR, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1994 Oct;13(4):319–29

Expression of p53 protein in pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Relationship to cigaret smoking. Lee EU, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1995 Jun;17(3):237–42

Prostate specific antigen and prostate acid phosphatase declines after estramustine phosphate withdrawal: a case report. Nishiyama T, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Dec;1(4):355–6

Expression of the leukocyte–associated sialoglycoprotein CD43 by a colon carcinoma cell line. Baeckström D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):13688–92

High–performance liquid chromatography–thermospray mass spectrometry of omega–carboxyleukotriene B4 and omega–hydroxyleukotriene B4 from an incubation mixture of human colonic well–differentiated adenocarcinoma homogenate. Yamane M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Apr 21;666(2):197–202

Transforming growth factor beta 1 as a prognostic factor in pulmonary adenocarcinoma. Takanami I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec;47(12):1098–100

Co–expression of M–CSF transcripts and protein, FMS (M–CSF receptor) transcripts and protein, and steroid receptor content in adenocarcinomas of the ovary. Kommoss F, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Oct;174(2):111–9

An evaluation of the cell cycle–associated monoclonal antibody Ki–S1 as a prognostic factor in primary invasive adenocarcinoma of the breast. Morris ES, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 May;176(1):55–62

Loss of membranous E–cadherin expression in pancreatic cancer: correlation with lymph node metastasis, high grade, and advanced stage. Pignatelli M, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Dec; 174(4):243–8

p53 expression in Barrett's oesophagus, dysplasia, and adenocarcinoma using antibody DO–7. Symmans PJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Jul;173(3):221–6

Surface distribution of the EGF receptor during differentiation of the human colon carcinoma cell line HT29–D4. Lehmann M, et al. **J Recept Res** 1994 Jul; 14(5):319–33

Usefulness of platelet–derived growth factor as a prognostic factor in pulmonary adenocarcinoma. Takanami I, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jan;58(1):40–3

Significance of estrogen receptors and cathepsin D tissue detection in gastric adenocarcinoma. Theodoropoulos GE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Mar;58(3):176–83

Immunohistochemical staining of ras p21: staining in benign and malignant prostate tissue. Bushman EC, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):233–7

Immunohistochemistry analysis of platelet–derived growth factor A and B chains and platelet–derived growth factor alpha and beta receptor expression in benign prostatic hyperplasias and Gleason–graded human prostate adenocarcinomas. Fudge K, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Jun; 7(5):549–54

Immunohistochemical analysis of cathepsin D in prostate carcinoma. Makar R, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Sep; 7(7):747–51

Blood–group sialyl–Tn antigen is more specific than Tn as a tumor marker in the pancreas. Ching CK, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Nov;9(6):698–702

Immunohistochemical study of heparan sulfate proteoglycan in adenocarcinomas of the pancreas. Wang ZH, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Nov;9(6):758–63

Immunohistochemical demonstration of p53 protein in colorectal adenomas and adenocarcinomas. Reliable application of the heat–induced antigen retrieval method to formalin–fixed, paraffin–embedded material. Hamana T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Oct–Nov;44(10–11):765–70

The proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) index correlates with the grade of cytologic atypia in well–differentiated early adenocarcinomas of the large intestine. Maeo S, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 May;45(5):359–65

p53 immunostaining distinguishes malignant from benign lesions of the gall–bladder [published erratum appears in Pathol Int 1995 Mar;45(3):259] Oohashi Y, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Jan;45(1):58–65

Antigen expression associated with lymph node metastasis in gastric adenocarcinomas. Wang SN, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Dec;44(12):844–9

Role of DNA ploidy and ERB–B2 oncogene expression in the prognosis of endometrial carcinoma. Ferrara F, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Nov;190(11):1039–43

Assessment of lectin binding for prognosis in endometrial carcinoma. Ookuma Y, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Jul; 26(3):225–9

Immunocytochemical localization of estrogen receptors in the mammary tissue of female rats: relevance to carcinogenesis. Walaszek Z, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 387:349–59

The relationship between the immunodetection of transforming growth factor–beta in lung adenocarcinoma and longer survival rates. Inoue T, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1995 Feb;4(1):51–7

The prevalence and clinical significance of chromogranin A and secretogranin II immunoreactivity in colorectal adenocarcinomas. Ferrero S, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995; 426(6):587–92

Localisation of hyaluronate (HA) in primary tumors and nude mouse xenografts of human pancreatic carcinomas using a biotinylated HA–binding protein. Fries H, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(1):7–12

Immunohistochemical distributions of cathepsin B and basement membrane antigens in human lung adenocarcinoma: association with invasion and metastasis. Sukoh N, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(1):33–8

[A study of epidermal growth factor receptor in human colorectal cancer] Liu G, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;17(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Correlationship between cellular DNA and AgNOR protein content in the developing course of colorectal adenocarcinoma] Qu HT, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 May;16(3):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunohistochemical study on estrogen receptors in conventionally formalin–fixed, paraffin–embedded tissues of endometrial carcinoma] Zhang ZG, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;29(11):667–9, 699–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical study on epidermal growth factor and its receptor in human gastric cancer] He SW, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;74(7):413–5, 455 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunohistochemical study of neuroendocrine cells and prostate–specific antigen in prostate carcinoma] Yao GY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;74(3):161–2, 191–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The biological significance of endocrine cells in pancreatic carcinoma] Yang ZL, et al. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;23(6):341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of 24 Chinese medicinal herbs on nucleic acid, protein and cell cycle of human lung adenocarcinoma cell] Han MQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar; 15(3):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on a new tumor marker with monoclonal antibody against human colorectal carcinoma antigen] Shi WK, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep;27(3):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CLASSIFICATION

Prognostic impact of DNA content and AUER classification in primary fallopian tube carcinoma. Rosen AC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 25;92(1):97–103

A new functional classification of stomach cancer and its pathobiological and clinical significance. Xin Y, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1994 Jun;9(2):119–24

Inflammatory carcinomas of the breast: a clinical, pathological, or a clinical and pathological definition? Bonnier P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 9;62(4):382–5

COMPLICATIONS

Gastric adenocarcinoma in a patient with common variable immunodeficiency. Cox JE, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):501–2

Subcutaneous emphysema of the lower extremity secondary to a perforated esophageal carcinoma. Jager GJ, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):23–5

Massive edema due to gastric cancer: another variety of diffuse low attenuation on CT scans [letter] Miyake H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec;163(6):1528–9

Humoral hypercalcemia associated with adenocarcinoma of the rectum. A case report and review of the literature. de Souza PL, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;18(2):126–9 (24 ref.)

Spontaneous recurrent tumor lysis syndrome in breast cancer.

Sklaris NT, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;18(1):71–3 (18 ref.)

Risk of extraesophageal malignancy in patients with adenocarcinoma arising in Barrett's esophagus. Achkar JP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;90(1):39–43

Adenocarcinoma of the colon presenting as Streptococcus sanguis bacteremia. Fass R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1343–5

An unusual presentation of colon cancer: purulent pericarditis and cardiac tamponade due to Bacteroides fragilis. Lam S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;90(9):1518–20

Actinomyces naeslundii, acute cholecystitis, and carcinoma of the gallbladder. Merle-Melet M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;90(9):1530–1

Adenocarcinoma arising in an appendix involved with chronic ulcerative colitis. Odze RD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;89(10):1905–7

Carcinoma of the colon presenting as Streptococcus sanguis bacteremia. Siegert CE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;90(9):1528–9

Trousseau's syndrome with nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis: pathogenic role of antiphospholipid syndrome. Bessis D, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 May;98(5):511–3

Case report: congenital absence of the left pulmonary artery accompanied by ipsilateral emphysema and adenocarcinoma. Roman J, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Mar; 309(3):188–90

An unusual presentation of carcinoma of the gallbladder—case report. Lim CS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6):907–10 (47 ref.)

Invasive Clostridium septicum infection in association with colorectal carcinoma [letter] de Gara CJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Oct;37(5):371–2

Molecular analysis of the cytokine network involved in cachexia in colon 26 adenocarcinoma-bearing mice. Yasumoto K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):921–7

Association of pancreatic adenocarcinoma, mild lung disease, and delta F508 mutation in a cystic fibrosis patient. Tsongalis GJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Oct;40(10):1972–4

Group B streptococcal bacteremia associated with adenocarcinoma of the stomach [letter] Gelfand MS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(2):364

Purulent pericarditis due to Clostridium septicum associated with carcinoma of the colon [letter] Pigrau C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;20(1):202–3

Clostridium septicum gas gangrene of the gluteus maximus and an ascending colon malignant tumor. A case report. Fernandez RJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Nov;(308):178–82

Embolization in the palliation of complications of inoperable primary pancreatic neoplasms. Khoursheed M, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Nov;49(11):784–6

Adenocarcinoma of the ileum in a patient with cystic fibrosis. Samuels LE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):107–8

Colorectal neoplasia in patients with ulcerative colitis and primary sclerosing cholangitis. Gurbuz AK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Jan;38(1):37–41

Early gastric cancer in a patient with Menetrier's disease, lymphocytic gastritis and Helicobacter pylori. Johnson MI, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Feb;7(2):187–90

Obstructive jaundice caused by pancreatic carcinoma in the setting of a normal pancreatogram. Kowdley KV, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Feb;41(2):158–60

Early adenocarcinoma arising from ectopic gastric mucosa in the cervical esophagus. Takagi A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Feb;41(2):167–70 (17 ref.)

Gallbladder cancer with double pancreatic ducts—a case report. Uetsuji S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Oct; 41(5):497–8

Case in point. Tracheobronchial fistula due to esophageal carcinoma. Olivero JJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Oct 15; 29(10):128

Manifestations of cancer cachexia induced by colon 26 adenocarcinoma are not fully ascribable to interleukin-6. Soda K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 28;62(3):332–6

A case of severe anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody (ANCA)-positive crescentic glomerulonephritis and asymptomatic gastric cancer. Hruby Z, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(5):579–86

Clostridium septicum primary myonecrosis related to cecal neoplasia [letter] Hernández Hazañas F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Feb;21(2):193–4 (6 ref.)

Malignant hypercalcemia due to gastric endocrine cell carcinoma. Sugishita K, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Feb; 34(2):104–7

Metachronous small-bowel adenocarcinoma in celiac sprue. Begos DG, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;20(3):233–6

A rare case of secondary appendicitis [letter] Ramesh J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;19(4):349–50

Lymphocytic gastritis, gastric adenocarcinoma, and primary gastric lymphoma. Griffiths AP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec;47(12):1123–4

Zygomycosis orbital apex syndrome in association with a solitary lung carcinoma. Schuster MG, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 Jan-Feb;33(1):73–5 (17 ref.)

Survival from non-traumatic clostridial gas gangrene. Gunning KA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Aug;39(4):258

Simultaneous clinical manifestations of malignancy and giant cell temporal arteritis in a young woman. Lie JT. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):367–9

Characterization of mice bearing subclones of colon 26 adenocarcinoma disqualifies interleukin-6 as the sole inducer of cachexia. Soda K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Nov;85(11):1124–30

Endolymphatic sac tumors: histopathologic confirmation, clinical characterization, and implication in von Hippel–Lindau disease. Megerian CA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Aug;105(8 Pt 1):801–8

Sweat gland carcinoma in a human immunodeficiency virus-infected patient. Toi M, et al. **Med Pathol** 1995 Feb; 8(2):197–8

Further observations on myotonia related to malignancy [letter; comment] Pascoe MK, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Mar;18(3):361. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1994 Jun;17(6):694–5.

Superior vena cava syndrome due to localised metastatic of breast cancer treated with a peripheral streptokinase infusion. Porter GF, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Oct 12; 107(987):404

Colonic adenocarcinoma in a patient with multiple hyperplastic polyps. Lieverse RJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1995 Apr;46(4):185–8 (18 ref.)

Pyostomatitis vegetans associated with ulcerative colitis. Temporary clearance with fluocinonide gel and complete remission after colectomy. Calobrisi SD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Apr;79(4):452–4

Adenocarcinoma of the pancreas accompanied by pancreatic abscess [letter] Yamamoto S, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Jan; 10(1):104–7

Adenocarcinoma of the duodenum with a duodeno-colic fistula occurring after childhood Wilms' cancer. Beales IL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Dec;70(830):933–6 (26 ref.)

Occult small bowel adenocarcinoma complicating Crohn's disease: a report of three cases. Gillen CD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Mar;71(833):172–4

Duodenal adenocarcinoma: uncommon cause of chronic blood loss in the elderly [letter] Trescoli-Serrano C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Jun;71(836):382

Pancreatic carcinoma: differences between patients with or without diabetes mellitus. Girelli CM, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1995 Apr;86(4):143–6

Primary adenocarcinoma of the duodenum with choledochoduodenal fistula. Tsai CJ. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;29(10):930–3

Intrahernial tumour—a case report. Chan MY, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Dec;35(6):646–7 (6 ref.)

Atrophy of hand muscles associated with gastric cancer: coincidence or paraneoplastic manifestation? Chow LW. **South Med J** 1995 Sep;88(9):961–3

Septum formation of the common hepatic duct associated with an anomalous junction of the pancreaticobiliary ductal system and gallbladder cancer: report of a case. Kato S, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(6):534–7

Gastrocolic fistula originating from transverse colon cancer: report of a case and review of the Japanese literature. Matsuo S, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(12):1085–9

Cavernous transformation of the portal vein coinciding with early gastric cancer and cholelithiasis. Takahashi T, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(9):840–3

[Peritonaitis of large-bowel origin—complicated colorectal carcinoma] Stoianov Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1994; 47(2):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cerebral infarct and cancer: etiological relationship or incidental finding?] Colon AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jun 24;139(25):1265–8 **(Dut)**

[Anal blood loss in pregnancy, a symptom which should be taken seriously] Wobbes T, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Apr 1;139(13):649–50 **(Dut)**

[Cardiac tamponade as the initial symptom of malignant tumor] Nieminen U, et al. **Duodecim** 1991; 107(23–24):1988–91 **(Fin)**

[Gastroduodenal intussusception on gastric tumor] Khaddar K, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(6):576–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Grover disease and gastric adenocarcinoma (letter)] Escallier F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(10):739 **(Fre)**

[Prostatic tumors (adenoma, adenocarcinoma) and obesity in Cameroon] Mbakop A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995; 82(5):384–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemobilia revealing calculosis and cancer of the gallbladder. Value of retrograde choledocoscopy (letter)] Fourdan O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(10):901–2 **(Fre)**

[Eosinophilic ascites in cancer of the pancreas (letter)] Lesur G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Mar;19(3):317–8 **(Fre)**

[Gastric fistulization in a gelatinous disease of the peritoneum of appendiceal origin (letter)] Nizou C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Feb;19(2):230–1 **(Fre)**

[Turcot syndrome: evolution of knowledges] Paraf F. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(3):297–9 **(Fre)**

[Amyloidosis of the gallbladder. An unusual localization] Remy AJ, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Feb; 19(2):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Liver abscess revealing adenocarcinoma of the right colon (letter)] Pierrugues R, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Nov; 131(11):521–2 **(Fre)**

[Practical approach to tumoral perforations of cancers of the colon. Apropos of 7 cases] Ramaroson C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Aug-Sep;131(8–9):347–50 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral splanchnicectomy by transhiatal approach in pain of pancreatic origin. 37 cases] Bali B, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 3;24(20):928–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura disclosing cancer: apropos of 2 cases (see comments)] Girard P, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jan 21;24(3):175–8 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) Comment in: Presse Med 1995 May 20;24(18):871. **(Fre)**

[Thrombotic microangiopathy of tumoral origin: value of early combination chemotherapy and plasma exchange (letter; comment)] Kaphan R, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 20;24(18):871. Comment on: Presse Med 1995 Jan 21;24(3):175–8. **(Fre)**

[Autoimmune paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration] Lövblad KO, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paralysis of the facial nerve caused by "low-grade" adenocarcinoma of the parotid gland—a contribution to the differential diagnosis of Bell's palsy] Chilla R. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Apr;74(4):242–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy as indicator for bronchial carcinoma] Falkenbach A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 May 23;84(21):629–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of glidewires in urology. Note on endourological technique] Cortellini P, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1993;64(3–4):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of echography in neoplastic priapism] Vassallo F. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Sep;66(4 Suppl):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spontaneous rupture of the ureter caused by metastatic ureteric tumor: a case report] Yoshimoto T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Jan;41(1):57–60 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Rendu-Osler-Weber disease associated with simultaneous, multiple advanced cancers in the colon] Hisamura M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 69(6):1468–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatobronchial fistula caused by intrahepatic bile duct carcinoma] Yasufuku M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;95(9):712–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary tuberculosis associated with triple cancer] Hatakeyama S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;33(3):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of jejunal adenocarcinoma with anxiety disorder] Iwahashi N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun 10;83(6):984–5 **(Jpn)**

[A case of mixed connective tissue disease associated with gastric cancer and cancer of the uterine cervix] Katayama M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1995 Feb;35(1):85–9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late metastases of breast cancer to the bones complicated by a pathological fracture] Shpizel' RS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(9):73 **(Rus)**

[The early withdrawal of antibiotics in the postoperative period as the cause of the occurrence of suppurative inflammatory complications in oncological proctology] Timofeev IuM. **Klin Khir** 1994;(5):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Paraneoplastic lesions of the nervous system] Gemke GR, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(6):57–8 **(Rus)**

[Tumor pathology in horseshoe kidney] Vázquez Blanc S, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Jul-Aug;18(7):764–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary adenocarcinoma associated with bullous disease (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Jan;12(1):45 **(Spa)**

[Acute acalculous cholecystitis complicating the presentation of cardiac tamponade as the initial manifestation of a pulmonary carcinoma] Martínez Albaladejo M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Feb;12(2):82–4 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fever of unknown origin and colonic adenocarcinoma (letter)] Barbado Hernández FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jun 10;105(2):79 **(Spa)**

[Staphylococcus bovis infective endocarditis associated with gastric adenocarcinoma (letter)] Bugés J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 1;103(10):397–8 **(Spa)**

[Bone metastasis in bones with Paget's disease (letter)] Llobera A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 22;103(13):519 **(Spa)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the colon: presentation as fever of unknown origin (letter) (see comments)] Sanjuán Portugal F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Nov 12;103(16):638–9. Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1995 Jul 1;105(5):198–9. Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1995 Jul 1;105(5):199. **(Spa)**

[Renal grafting in a patient with mitral stenosis and undiagnosed pancreatic neoplasm (clinical conference)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(1):53–60 **(Spa)**

[Non-bacterial thrombotic endocarditis with cerebral infarction] Vila N, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 May;10(5):200 **(Spa)**

[Rectal infiltration by an endometrioid tubular adenocarcinoma as the cause of rectorrhagia (letter)] Alvarez Sánchez JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Jul; 87(7):549–50 (5 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Colangiocarcinoma on a choledochal cyst] Calderón Duque T, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Jul;86(1):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Recto-uterine fistula caused by colonic cancer (letter)] Carabias A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Aug;86(2):627 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fine needle aspiration cytology of tubular breast carcinoma and radial scar. de la Torre M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Nov–Dec;38(6):884–90

Adenomyoepithelioma of the breast. A case report correlating cytologic and histologic features. Hock YL, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Nov–Dec;38(6):953–6

Directed and random biopsies of the prostate: indications based on combined results of transrectal sonography and prostate-specific antigen density determinations. Olson MC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec;163(6):1407–11

Basal cell adenocarcinoma of the salivary gland. Diagnosis by fine-needle aspiration cytology. Pisharodi LR. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 May;103(5):603–8

Inflammatory cloacogenic polyp and solitary rectal ulcer syndrome resemble rectal adenocarcinoma [letter] Rodríguez-Leal GA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug; 90(8):1362–3

Primary adenocarcinoma of the appendix: an unusual presentation. Tripodi J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr; 90(4):661–2

Right lower quadrant pain in a 31-year-old woman with ulcerative colitis [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1995 Mar; 98(3):291–302

Macrophage colony-stimulating factor 1, a clinically useful tumor marker in endometrial adenocarcinoma: comparison with CA 125 and the aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen. Hakala A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):112–9

Prostatic discrimination [letter; comment] Poller DN, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Aug;19(8):973. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1994 Sep;18(9):863–70.

The utility of basal cell-specific anti-cytokeratin antibody (34 beta E12) in the diagnosis of prostate cancer. A review of 228 cases. Wojno KJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Mar; 19(3):251–60

Expression of lectin, interleukin-2 and histopathologic blood group binding sites in prostate cancer and its correlation with integrated optical density and syntactic structure analysis. Kayser K, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1995 Apr;17(2):135–42

Computerized interactive morphometry in the differential diagnosis of irradiated prostates. Unger PD, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1995 Apr;17(2):100–8

Delayed diagnosis of malignant tumours missed at laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter; comment] Morgan AR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Apr;82(4):569. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Nov;81(11):1650.

Perforated colonic carcinoma mimicking perforated peptic ulcer: an argument for full exploration of the stomach and duodenum. Kwauk ST, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Dec; 37(6):495–7

The impact of the inclusion of endorectal coil magnetic resonance imaging in a multivariate analysis to predict clinically unsuspected extraprostatic cancer. D'Amico AV, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 1;75(9):2368–72

Endometrial cancer risk after discontinuing use of unopposed conjugated estrogens (California, United States). Finkle WD, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1995 Mar;6(2):99–102

Antepartum diagnosis of pancreatic carcinoma: a case report. Simchuk EJ 3rd, et al. **Conn Med** 1995 May;59(5):259–62

FNA cytology of oncocytic carcinoma of the parotid gland [letter; comment] Harrison RF, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Apr;6(2):128–9. Comment on: Cytopathology 1994 Apr;5(2):110–3.

"Pseudo-pseudotumor" of the liver. Adenocarcinoma presenting as an inflammatory pseudotumor. Schwarz RE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec;39(12):2679–84

Sensitivity of monoclonal antibodies to carcinoembryonic antigen, tissue polypeptide antigen, alpha-fetoprotein, carbohydrate antigen 50, and carbohydrate antigen 19-9 in the diagnosis of colorectal adenocarcinoma. Alvarez JA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 May;38(5):535–42

The clinical value of prostate-specific antigen and bone scintigraphy in the staging of patients with newly diagnosed, pathologically proven prostate cancer. Rudoni M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;22(3):207–11

Lung surfactant protein-A and carcinoembryonic antigen in pleural effusions due to lung adenocarcinoma and malignant mesothelioma. Shijubo N, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Mar;8(3):403–6

Detection of tumor cells in the bone marrow, peripheral blood, and apheresis products of breast cancer patients using flow cytometry. Simpson SJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Sep;23(10):1062–8

Diagnostic criteria of limited adenocarcinoma of the prostate on needle biopsy. Epstein JI. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Feb; 26(2):223–9

Aberrant adnexal blood supply [letter] Murase T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jul;46(1):71–2

A rare case of adenocarcinoma of the urachus. Witeska A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(3):323–6

Three cases of primary hyperparathyroidism associated with nonmedullary thyroid carcinoma. Tanaka M, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 May;34(5):396–400

Comparison of gadolinium Cy2DOTA, a new hepatobiliary agent, and gadolinium HP-DO3A, an extracellular agent, in healthy liver and metastatic disease. Runge VM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Feb;30(2):123–30

Incidental prostate cancer detected by transurethral resection [editorial] Rogers E, et al. **Ir Med J** 1995 May–Jun;88(3):86, 88

Acrometastases. Initial presentation as diffuse ankle pain. Leonheart EE, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Dec; 84(12):625–7

Urachal carcinoma. Käser P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Oct; 77(5):213

Imaging of polypoid endoluminal growing bile duct tumors. Ponette E, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Aug;77(4):157–61

Combined thoracoscopy and mediastinoscopy for the evaluation of mediastinal lymph node metastasis in left upper lobe lung cancer. Nakanishi R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Aug;35(4):347–9

Molecular markers for diagnostic cytology of neoplasms in the head region of the pancreas: mutation of K-ras and overexpression of the p53 protein product. van Es JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar;48(3):218–22

Diagnosis of gastric adenocarcinoma using a scoring system: combined assay of serological markers of Helicobacter pylori infection, pepsinogen I and gastrin. Lin JT, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;30(2):156–61

Systemic polyarteritis nodosa as the initial manifestation of a gastric adenocarcinoma. Poveda F, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Dec;236(6):679–83 (15 ref.)

Parathyroid hormone-related protein antigen localization distinguishes between mesothelioma and adenocarcinoma of the lung. Clark SP, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Jun;176(2):161–5

Endometrial cancer in a double uterus. A report of two cases. Kosinski A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Nov;39(11):926–7

Outcome of adenocarcinoma arising in Barrett's esophagus in endoscopically surveyed and nonsurveyed patients. Peters JH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Nov; 108(5):813–21; discussion 821–2

Patterns of positive specimen margins and detectable prostate specific antigen after radical perineal prostatectomy [see comments] [published erratum appears in J Urol 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):538] Weldon VE, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May; 153(5):1565–9. Comment in: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1570–1.

Progesterone challenge test in postmenopausal women at high risk. el-Maraghy MA, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 May; 19(1):53–7

Soluble interleukin-2 receptor: a new marker in pancreatic adenocarcinoma? Rabitti PG, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1994 Sep;40(3):101–3

DNA ploidy analysis of pleural mesotheliomas: its usefulness for their distinction from lung adenocarcinomas. Esteban JM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Nov;5(6):626–30

Detection of K-ras mutations in DNAs isolated from feces of patients with colorectal tumors by mutant-allele-specific amplification (MASA). Hasegawa Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Apr 6;10(7):1441–5

Small pancreatic adenocarcinomas: efficacy of MR imaging with fat suppression and gadolinium enhancement. Gabata T, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec;193(3):683–8

Pancreatic adenocarcinoma: CT versus MR imaging in the evaluation of resectability—report of the Radiology Diagnostic Oncology Group. Megibow AJ, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May;195(2):327–32

Diffuse pleural thickening: percutaneous CT-guided cutting needle biopsy. Scott EM, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar; 194(3):867–70

Endometrial carcinoma after transcervical resection of the endometrium [letter] du Toit GC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jun;84(6):359–60

Sepsis and tumor emboli mimic vasculitis. Persey MR, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1995;24(3):183–4

Mesonephric remnants involving renal pelvis and prostatic urethra: a diagnostic problem towards adenocarcinoma. Andersen CB, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1994; 157:119–22

Dukes C2 colon cancer: what is appropriate follow-up? **Semin Oncol** 1995 Jun;22(3):xix; discussion xix–xx passim

Metastatic breast carcinoma to the os calcis presenting as heel pain. Freedman DM, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Feb; 88(2):232–4 (12 ref.)

Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia as an initial presentation of metastatic cancer of unknown primary origin. Lin YC, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Jun;88(6):683–7 (14 ref.)

Prolonged survival in carcinomatous meningitis associated with breast cancer. Moots PL, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Mar;88(3):357–62 (20 ref.)

Solid and papillary neoplasms of the pancreas. Zinner MJ. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Oct;75(5):1017–24 (14 ref.)

Juxtaglomerular cell tumor: importance of clinical suspicion. Baert J, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;54(3):171–4

Citrate as an in vivo marker to discriminate prostate cancer from benign prostatic hyperplasia and normal prostate peripheral zone: detection via localized proton spectroscopy. Kurhanewicz J, et al. **Urology** 1995 Mar; 45(3):459–66

Urachal adenocarcinoma metastatic to the ovary simulating primary mucinous cystadenocarcinoma of the ovary: report of a case. Young RH. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(5):529–32

[Peritoneal carcinosis diagnosed during herniotomy] Nedin D. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1994;47(2):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Gene diagnosis of pancreatic adenocarcinoma] Wang ZY, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct; 23(5):270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preoperative laparoscopic evaluation of patients with upper gastrointestinal cancer] Madsen MR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Aug 22;156(34):4810–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Did the stage of diagnosis and the surgical management of colonic cancers change over the last ten years? Apropos of 303 patients] Sales JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(7):591–5 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adenocarcinoma of Brunner's glands: an entity exceptionally described. Report of a case] Dorandeu A, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1995;15(3):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of an 'apple-core' lesion in the course of a small bowel enema] Boutemy R, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Dec; 77(6):280–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sacral metastasis of unrecognized renal adenocarcinoma, disclosed during an examination for low back pain. Apropos of a case] Hanifi M, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Aug–Sep; 75(8–9):437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of systematized follow-up studies after resection of a stomach carcinoma] Zieren HU, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 10;120(10):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proton spin tomographic errors—overevaluation of a new method] Freyschmidt J. **Orthopade** 1994 Sep;23(5):366–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inflammatory lesions of the breast: indication for MR-mammography?] Fischer U, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Oct;161(4):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amyloidosis simulating tumor infiltration of the seminal vesicles] Hutter BE, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Aug;163(2):184–5 **(Ger)**

[Static and dynamic MR tomography of the pancreas: contrast media kinetics of the normal pancreatic parenchyma in pancreatic carcinoma and chronic pancreatitis] Sittek H, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 May;162(5):396–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case from practice (323). 1. Chronic alcohol abuse 2. Adenocarcinoma of the sigmoid colon 3. Increase in Ca-125 of unclear origin] Stoll A. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Apr 25;84(17):511–2 **(Ger)**

[Groove pancreatitis and adenocarcinoma of the pancreatic head] Scapa E, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Sep;127(5–6):161–2, 215 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy and cancer of the gallbladder] Sándor J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jul 2; 136(27):1443–6 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Usefulness of PSA density (PSAD) in the differential diagnosis between prostatic adenocarcinoma and benign ++ prostatic hypertrophy] Tiranti D, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Sep;66(4 Suppl):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary malignant tumors of the small intestine: the diagnostic and therapeutic considerations] Forzano F, et al. **G Chir** 1994 May;15(5):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic findings and the surgical treatment of liver metastases: our experience] Ubiali P, et al. **G Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1–2):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis, treatment and prognosis of gastric stump cancer] Seglie E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Nov;49(11):1071–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of CT and MR in assessing the patient operated on for rectal carcinoma: the local recurrence of the disease] Colagrande S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Apr; 89(4):447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinoma of the uterine cervical canal. Staging and biometric assessment with magnetic resonance] Fischetti SG, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Oct;88(4):445–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New tactile sensor for thoracoscopic detection of intrapulmonary nodules] Ohtsuka T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jul;48(7):550–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of occult cancer of pancreas which was appropriately resected by intra operative cytodiagnosis using a balloon catheter] Iwamoto S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;96(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging for the evaluation of prostate cancer metastatic to bone] Fujii Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;86(7):1261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of endometrial cancer detected at 2 years after childbirth] Gotoh H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;47(1):67–70 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of non-icteric infiltrative carcinoma of the lower bile duct] Ozeki Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;92(7):1104–8 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of Ki-ras in pancreatic fluid aspirate. A new diagnostic possibility in investigation of pancreatic cancer] Ogreid D, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Oct 30; 114(26):3079–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Primary adenoma of the jejunum in a patient with chronic severe bronchial asthma] Witek R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 May 2–9;49(18–19):433 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comprehensive radiologic diagnosis of renal neoplasm] Pasechnikov SP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(5):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improvement of differential diagnosis of tuberculosis and cancer of the lungs based on a mathematical method] Panasiuk AV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(3):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis and surgical treatment of metastatic liver

tumors] Patiutko IuI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jul-Dec;153(7-12):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenocarcinoma of anal canal. Report of a case and review of the literature] Pollastri E, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1994;24(4):239-44 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Analysis of 88 adenocarcinomas of the kidney: evolution of diagnosis and prognosis] Ojea Calvo A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Jul-Aug;18(7):703-5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Yield of ultrasonography-guided transrectal biopsy in the diagnosis of carcinoma of the prostate] Fernández González I, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Jul-Aug;48(6):587-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Our experience with renal adenocarcinoma (II): clinical course, diagnosis, and prognostic factors before surgical treatment] Rivas del Fresno M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Jan-Feb;48(1):67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Non-puerperal mastitis. Clinical study of 30 patients] Paredes López A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Jun; 63:226-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary carcinoma of the Fallopian tube. Presentation of two cases and review of the literature] Samayoa Palma E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Mar;63:105-8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Colonic adenocarcinoma: its presentation as a fever of unknown origin (letter; comment)] Moya Mir MS, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jul 1;105(5):199. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Nov 12;103(16):638-9. **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The relationship of clinical-pathologic status and adjuvant treatment with natural killer cell activity in stage I and II endometrial carcinoma. Garzetti GG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Sep;73(8):652-7

Effects of single and combined application of anti-cancer drugs on cervical adenocarcinoma. I. Antitumor activity in vitro. Hara K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 May;74(5):330-5

In vivo reversal of multidrug resistance by two new dihydropyridine derivatives, S16317 and S16324. Kraus-Berthier L, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(6):631-7

Inhibitory effects of antagonists of bombesin/gastrin releasing peptide (GRP) and somatostatin analog (RC-160) on growth of HT-29 human colon cancers in nude mice. Radulovic S, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(6):693-701

Simultaneous cisplatin and radiation in endometrial adenocarcinoma cell lines. Rantanen V, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(1):93-8

Tamoxifen for the treatment of metastatic inflammatory breast carcinoma. Atlan D, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;18(1):74-7

A randomized study of bolus fluorouracil plus folinic acid versus 21-day fluorouracil infusion alone or in association with cyclophosphamide and mitomycin C in advanced colorectal carcinoma. Caudry M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;18(2):118-25

Phase II trial of etoposide, doxorubicin, and cisplatin combination in advanced measurable gastric cancer. An Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group study. Clark JL, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;18(4):318-24

A phase II trial of DaunoXome, liposome-encapsulated daunorubicin, in patients with metastatic adenocarcinoma of the colon. Eckardt JR, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;17(6):498-501

Weekly levofolinic acid and 5-fluorouracil plus hydroxyurea in metastatic gastrointestinal adenocarcinomas. Gebbia V, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;17(6):485-9

5-Fluorouracil, adriamycin, and mitomycin C in adenocarcinoma of the esophagus or gastroesophageal junction tumors. Khansur T, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;17(6):506-8

Phase I study of monoclonal antibody-ricin A chain immunoconjugate Xomazyme-791 in patients with metastatic colon cancer. LoRusso PM, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;18(4):307-12

Phase II trial of amonafide for the treatment of advanced, hormonally refractory carcinoma of the prostate. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Marshall ME, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;17(6):514-5

Cisplatin and chronic oral etoposide as salvage therapy for advanced colorectal carcinoma. Stuart K, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;18(4):300-2

A phase II survival comparison of patients with adenocarcinoma of the pancreas treated with 5-fluorouracil and calcium leucovorin versus a matched tumor registry control population. Weinerman BH, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;17(6):467-9

Clinical response of abnormal endometrial growth to hormonal treatment. López de la Osa González E. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:306-9 (13 ref.)

Phase II trial of weekly IV vinorelbine in first-line advanced breast cancer chemotherapy. García-Conde J, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Nov;5(9):854-7

Preoperative radiation and chemotherapy in the treatment of adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Chari RS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jun;221(6):778-86; discussion 786-7

The long-term effect of adjuvant postoperative chemoradiotherapy for rectal carcinoma on bowel function. Kollmorgen CF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Nov;220(5):676-82

Intraoperative photodynamic therapy as an adjunct to surgery for recurrent rectal cancer. Harlow SP, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 May;2(3):228-32

Efficacy of sulofenur and a second generation diarylsulfonylurea, N-[5-(2,3-dihydrobenzofuryl)sulfonyl]-N'-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)urea (LY295501), against colon adenocarcinoma xenografts. Houghton PJ, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Apr;6(2):317-23

Microtubule stabilization and potentiation of taxol activity by the creatine analog cyclocreatine. Martin KJ, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Jun;6(3):419-26

Oral cyclophosphamide and oral hydroxyurea in the treatment of hormone refractory prostate cancer in rats. Naik H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6B):2681-4

An in vitro and in vivo study of antitumor effects of genistein on hormone refractory prostate cancer. Naik HR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6B):2617-9

Enhancement of chlorambucil cytotoxicity by combination with flavone acetic acid in a murine tumour. Parkins CS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jul-Aug;14(4A):1603-8

Etoposide, leucovorin and 5-fluorouracil in advanced gastric cancer: a phase II study. Van Cutsem E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):1079-80

The effect of tamoxifen and fenretinimide on human colorectal cancer cell lines in vitro. Ziv Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5A):2005-9

Accumulation of platinum in the intervertebral discs and vertebrae of ovarian tumor-bearing patients treated with cisplatin. Minami T, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Sep; 42(3):253-7

Deleterious effect of serum proteins on the amphotericin B-induced potentiation of cisplatin in human colon cancer cells. Assem M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):631-5

Adjuvant chemotherapy for oesophagogastric cancer with epirubicin, cisplatin and infusional 5-fluorouracil (ECF): a Royal Marsden pilot study. Bamias A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar;71(3):583-6

Treatment of advanced pancreatic cancer with 5-fluorouracil, folinic acid and interferon alpha-2A: results of a phase II trial. Bernhard H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan;71(1):102-5

Anti-tumour activity of photodynamic therapy in combination with mitomycin C in nude mice with human colon adenocarcinoma. Ma LW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):950-6

Double modulation of 5-fluorouracil with interferon alpha 2a and high-dose leucovorin: a phase I and II study. Seymour MT, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):719-23

Adjuvant intraoperative photodynamic therapy diminishes the rate of local recurrence in a rat mammary tumour model. van Hillegersberg R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr; 71(4):733-7

Experimental pancreatic cancer in the rat treated by photodynamic therapy. Evrard S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Aug;81(8):1185-9

Combination chemotherapy with epirubicin, cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil for the palliation of advanced gastric and oesophageal adenocarcinoma [see comments] Highley MS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Dec;81(12):1763-5. Comment in: Br J Surg 1995 Apr;82(4):565.

Sequential methotrexate, 5-fluorouracil (5-FU), and high dose leucovorin versus 5-FU and high dose leucovorin versus 5-FU alone for advanced colorectal cancer. A multi-institutional randomized trial. Abad A, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6):1238-44

A phase II trial of interferon alpha-2A, 5-fluorouracil, and cisplatin in patients with advanced esophageal carcinoma. Ilson DH, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 1;75(9):2197-202

Acute arterial thrombosis in a patient with breast cancer after chemotherapy with 5-fluorouracil, doxorubicin, leucovorin, cyclophosphamide, and interleukin-3. Theodossiou C, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 15;74(10):2808-10

Experimental solid tumour activity of N-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-acridine-4-carboxamide. Baguley BC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995; 36(3):244-8

5-Fluorouracil and low-dose leucovorin in metastatic colorectal cancer: a pilot study. Fried G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(5):437-40

Therapeutic efficacy of the cyclopropylpyrroloindole, carzelesin, against xenografts derived from adult and childhood solid tumors. Houghton PJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(1):45-52

The effect of dose intensity on M-VAC therapy for advanced urothelial cancer. Miyanaga N, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35 Suppl:S5-8

Treatment of advanced hormone-refractory prostate carcinoma with a combination of etoposide, pirarubicin and cisplatin. Naito S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995; 35(3):225-9

Cyclocreatine in cancer chemotherapy. Teicher BA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(5):411-6

Efficacy of postoperative 5-FU, high-dose leucovorin, and sequential radiation therapy for clinically resectable rectal cancer. Minsky BD, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(1):1-7

Phase II clinical trial of carboplatin, ifosfamide, with oral mesna for metastatic breast carcinoma. Turrill M, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(2):160-4

Increasing the number of tandem estrogen response elements increases the estrogenic activity of a tamoxifen analogue. Catherino WH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 25;92(1):39-47

Effect of 5-fluorouracil on methotrexate transport and cytotoxicity in HT29 colon adenocarcinoma cells. Chen MF, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jan 27;88(2):133-40

Somatostatin analogue octreotide modulates metabolism and effects of 5-fluorouracil and 5-fluorouridine in human colon cancer spheroids. Chen TB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 28;86(1):41-51

The arotinoid Ro 40-8757 has antiproliferative effects in drug-resistant human colon and breast cancer cell lines in vitro. Louvet C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Sep 30;85(1):83-6

Effectiveness of delta-aminolevulinic acid-induced protoporphyrin as a photosensitizer for photodynamic therapy in vivo. Hua Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 15; 55(8):1723-31

Reduced expression of proapoptotic gene BAX is associated with poor response rates to combination chemotherapy and shorter survival in women with metastatic breast adenocarcinoma. Krajewski S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4471-8

In vitro cytotoxicity of a novel antitumor antibiotic, spicamycin derivative, in human lung cancer cell lines. Lee YS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):1075-9

Lack of reciprocity in drug and light dose dependence of photodynamic therapy of pancreatic adenocarcinoma in vitro. Moesta KT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15; 55(14):3078-84

Prevention of hepatic metastasis of human colon cancer by angiogenesis inhibitor TNP-470. Tanaka T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):836-9

Fine-needle aspiration cytology in locally advanced breast adenocarcinoma: a case with complete response to preoperative chemotherapy in association with granulomatous inflammatory reaction. Costa MJ, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;10(4):357-61

Chemotherapy-induced nuclear alterations of morphologic and genomic characteristics in a human colon cancer grafted onto nude mice. Jannot MC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Aug;38(8):853-65

Cimetidine as an adjuvant treatment in colorectal cancer. A double-blind, randomized pilot study. Svendsen LB, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 May;38(5):514-8

Epirubicin plus a calmodulin inhibitor (trifluoperazine) activity in advanced pancreatic adenocarcinoma. T.T.D. Cooperative Spanish Group [letter] Abad A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(7):1043

Feasibility of five courses of pre-operative chemotherapy in patients with resectable adenocarcinoma of the oesophagus or gastrooesophageal junction. Ajani JA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(5):665-70

FLEP (5-fluorouracil, leucovorin, etoposide, cisplatin) in advanced gastric cancer [letter] González-Barón M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(11):1733-4

In vitro effect of lonidamine on the cytotoxicity of mitomycin C and BCNU in human colon adenocarcinoma cells [see comments] Villa R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(10):1534-40. Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1994;30A(10):1411-3.

The effect of intravenous and intra-tumoural chemotherapy using a monoclonal antibody-drug conjugate in a xenograft model of pancreatic cancer. Otsuji E, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Feb;21(1):61-5

Photodynamic therapy for obstructing esophageal cancer: light dosimetry and randomized comparison with Nd:YAG laser therapy. Heier SK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jul; 109(1):63-72

Long-term survival after photodynamic therapy for esophageal cancer. Sibille A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb;108(2):337-44

Tamoxifen use in breast cancer patients who subsequently develop corpus cancer is not associated with a higher incidence of adverse histologic features [see comments] Barakat RR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Nov;55(2):164-8. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1994 Nov;55(2):161-3.

Intraperitoneal administration of cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil in residual ovarian cancer: a Phase II Gynecologic Oncology Group trial. Braly PS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Feb;56(2):164-8

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy with vincristine and cisplatin followed by radical hysterectomy and pelvic lymphadenectomy for FIGO stage IB bulky cervical cancer: a Gynecologic Oncology Group pilot study. Eddy GL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):412-6

Progesterone treatment decreases sulfate carbohydrate antigen on endometrial carcinoma cells and inhibits the cell binding to laminin. Kawakita M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):313-20

Modulation of 5-fluorouracil with high-dose leucovorin calcium: activity in ovarian cancer and correlation with CA-125 levels. Morgan RJ Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jul;58(1):79-85

Primary fallopian tube adenocarcinoma: clinical complete response after salvage treatment with high-dose paclitaxel. Tresukosol D, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Aug;58(2):258-61

Resection versus resection combined with adjuvant pre- and post-operative chemotherapy--immunotherapy for metastatic colorectal liver cancer. A new look at an old problem. Lygidakis NJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Apr;42(2):155-61

Inhibitory effects of purified eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid on growth and metastasis of murine transplantable mammary tumor. Kinoshita K, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 May-Jun;8(3):371-4

The urokinase inhibitor p-aminobenzamidine inhibits growth of a human prostate tumor in SCID mice. Billström A,

et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 16;61(4):542–7

Circumvention of confluence-dependent resistance in a human multi-drug-resistant colon-cancer cell line. Garrido C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jun 9;61(6):873–9

Kinetics of cisplatin-induced apoptosis in murine mammary and ovarian adenocarcinomas. Meyn RE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 3;60(5):725–9

MCF-7 human mammary adenocarcinoma cell death in vitro in response to hormone-withdrawal and DNA damage. Wilson JW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 16;61(4):502–8

Endometrial müllerian carcinosarcoma after cessation of tamoxifen therapy for breast cancer. Sasco AJ, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Mar;48(3):307–10

Microvessel diameters of human colon adenocarcinoma during acute treatment with serotonin. Lübbe AS, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1994 Jul-Aug;14(4):218–25

Management of adenocarcinoma of the esophagus with chemoradiation alone or chemoradiation followed by esophagectomy: results of sequential nonrandomized phase II studies. Algan O, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jun 15;32(3):753–61

Combined modality therapy for esophageal carcinoma: preliminary results from a large Australasian multicenter study. Burmeister BH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 15;32(4):997–1006

Phase II trial of hormonal cytoreduction with megestrol and diethylstilbestrol in conjunction with radiotherapy for carcinoma of the prostate: outcome results of RTOG 83-07. Pilepich MV, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Apr 30;32(1):175–80

Preoperative infusional chemoradiation therapy for stage T3 rectal cancer. Rich TA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 15;32(4):1025–9

Interferon-gamma and interleukin-2 suppress the experimental metastasis of mouse renal adenocarcinoma. Masumori N, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 Mar;2(1):6–11

Phase II trial of gemcitabine (2,2'-difluorodeoxycytidine) in patients with adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Casper ES, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(1):29–34

Phase II trial of trimetrexate in untreated advanced gastric carcinoma. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Hantel A, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(2):155–7

Phase II trial of piroxantrone in gastric carcinoma. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Hantel A, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(2):159–61

Phase II study of fludarabine phosphate for gastric adenocarcinoma. An Illinois Cancer Center trial. Kilton LJ, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(2):163–6

High-dose aminothiadiazole in advanced colorectal cancer. An Illinois Cancer Center phase II trial. Locker GY, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(4):299–301

5-fluorouracil vs. epirubicin vs. 5-fluorouracil plus epirubicin in advanced gastric carcinoma. Loehrer PJ Sr, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(1):57–63

Phase II trial of intravenous melphalan in advanced colorectal carcinoma. Moore DF Jr, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(2):133–6

Phase II study of amonafide in gastric adenocarcinoma. An Illinois Cancer Center trial. Mullane MR, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(3):267–70

Phase II trial of piroxantrone in metastatic gastric adenocarcinoma. Pazdur R, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994; 12(3):263–5

Phase II trial of piroxantrone in metastatic breast cancer. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Ravdin PM, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(4):333–6

Phase II trial of PALA and 6-methylmercaptopurine riboside (MMPR) in combination with 5-fluorouracil in advanced pancreatic cancer. Redei I, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994; 12(4):319–21

Phase II trial of menogaril in metastatic adenocarcinoma of the prostate. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Taylor SA, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(1):67–70

Effect of cisplatin in advanced colorectal cancer resistant to 5-fluorouracil plus (S)-leucovorin. Cassano A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(8):474–7

Influence of zymosan (a non-specific macrophage stimulator) and of indomethacin on liver tumours—an experimental study in rats. Holmberg SB, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(8):463–8

Photodynamic therapy of experimental colonic tumours with 5-aminolevulinic-acid-induced endogenous porphyrins. Orth K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(11):657–61

Preoperative concurrent radiation therapy and cisplatinum continuous infusion in IIIa (N2) non small cell lung cancer. A pilot study. Maggi G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Aug;35(4):341–6

Synergism between gamma interferon and doxorubicin in a human MDR colon adenocarcinoma cell line. Monti F, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Oct;6(5):337–42

Is the combination of 5-fluorouracil and folinic acid effective in advanced gastric carcinoma? Results of a pilot study and review of the literature. Pavlidis N, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Dec;6(6):417–22 (24 ref.)

A comparative study with two administration schedules of leucovorin and 5-fluorouracil in advanced colorectal cancer. Tsavaris N, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Feb;7(1):71–7

Docetaxel is a major cytotoxic drug for the treatment of advanced breast cancer: a phase II trial of the Clinical Screening Cooperative Group of the European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer. Chevallier B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;13(2):314–22

Lenograstim prevents morbidity from intensive induction chemotherapy in the treatment of inflammatory breast cancer. Chevallier B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jul; 13(7):1564–71

Drug delivery analysis of the Canadian multicenter trial in non-small-cell lung cancer. Murray N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov;12(11):2333–9

Phase II evaluation of oral estramustine and oral etoposide in hormone-refractory adenocarcinoma of the prostate [see comments] Pienta KJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct; 12(10):2005–12. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1995 Mar;13(3):797.

Effects of combination endocrine treatment on normal prostate, prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia, and prostatic adenocarcinoma. Montironi R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Oct;47(10):906–13

Inhibition of spontaneous metastasis in a rat prostate cancer model by oral administration of modified citrus pectin [see comments] Pienta KJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Mar 1;87(5):348–53. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 MAr 1;87(5):331–2.

The effects of an ACTH (4–9) analogue on development of cisplatin neuropathy in testicular cancer: a randomized trial. van Gerven JM, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Jun;241(7):432–5

Correlation between meta(tetrahydroxyphenyl)chlorin (m-THPC) biodistribution and photodynamic effects in mice. Morlet L, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1995 Apr; 28(1):25–22

Adjuvant chemotherapy for resectable gastric cancer: a preliminary report. Chou FF, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec; 57(4):239–42

Taxol and platinum chemotherapy in the treatment of pancreatic and jejunal carcinoma. Cornelison TL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jul;59(3):204–8

Immediate estrogen or estramustine phosphate therapy versus deferred endocrine treatment in nonmetastatic prostate cancer: a randomized multicenter study with 15 years of followup. The South Sweden Prostate Cancer Study Group [see comments] Lundgren R, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May; 153(5):1580–6. Comment in: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1592–3.

New therapeutic strategies for patients with gastrointestinal malignancies using biochemical modulation of fluorouracil [clinical conference] Allegra CJ. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 18; 273(3):236–9

Combination chemotherapy with Tegafur.Uracil (UFT), etoposide, adriamycin and cisplatinum (UFT-EAP) for advanced gastric cancer. Hayakawa M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct;24(5):282–8

Preoperative endocrine therapy in patients with locally advanced prostate cancer. Maeda O, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;25(4):135–9

Chlormadinone acetate withdrawal syndrome under combined androgen blockade for advanced prostate cancer. Sekido N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;25(4):164–7

Long-term results of single course of adjuvant intraportal chemotherapy for colorectal cancer. Swiss Group for Clinical Cancer Research (SAKK) [see comments] **Lancet** 1995 Feb 11;345(8946):349–53. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 6;345(8958):1184.

Phase II trial of carboplatin in combination with etoposide in locally advanced large cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma of the lung. Fuentes R, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Jun;12(3):259–62

Photodosimetry of interstitial light delivery to solid tumors. Fenning MC, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Jul;21(7):1149–56

Sequence dependence of paclitaxel (Taxol) combined with cisplatin or alkylators in human cancer cells. Liebmann JE, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(1):25–31

Tumor-promoting phorbol ester-induced cell death and gene expression in a human prostate adenocarcinoma cell line. Young CY, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(4–5):203–10

Proliferative characteristics of head and neck tumors. In vivo evaluation by bromodeoxyuridine incorporation and flow cytometry. Benazzo M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1995 Jan–Feb; 57(1):39–43

Comparison of the effectiveness of eicosapentaenoic acid administered as either the free acid or ethyl ester as an anticachectic and antitumour agent. Hudson EA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Aug; 51(2):141–5

Inhibition of prostate cancer growth by estramustine and colchicine. Fakih M, et al. **Prostate** 1995 Jun;26(6):310–5

Paclitaxel in the treatment of carcinoma of the esophagus. Ajani JA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Jun;22(3 Suppl 6):35–40

Carboplatin and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor as first-line treatment for epithelial ovarian cancer: a phase I dose-intensity escalation study. Calvert AH, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 12):1–6

Poorly differentiated carcinoma or adenocarcinoma of unknown primary site: long-term results with cisplatin-based chemotherapy. Greco FA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 12):77–82 (25 ref.)

Efficacy and toxicity of vinorelbine-carboplatin combination in the treatment of advanced adenocarcinoma or large-cell carcinoma of the lung. Masotti A, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Mar-Apr;81(2):112–6

Preoperative intra-arterial mitomycin-C in the management of sigmoid adenocarcinoma: long-term results of a pilot study. Secco GB, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Oct 31;80(5):339–43

Squamous cell carcinoma of the prostate: a transformation from adenocarcinoma after the use of a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist and flutamide. Braslis KG, et al. **Urology** 1995 Feb;45(2):329–31

Androgen deprivation with radiation therapy compared with radiation therapy alone for locally advanced prostatic carcinoma: a randomized comparative trial of the Radiation Therapy Oncology Group. Pilepich MV, et al. **Urology** 1995 Apr;45(4):616–23

A controlled trial of bicalutamide versus flutamide, each in combination with luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogue therapy, in patients with advanced prostate cancer. Casodex Combination Study Group. Schellhammer P, et al. **Urology** 1995 May;45(5):745–52

1,25-Dihydroxy-16-ene-23-yne-vitamin D3 and prostate cancer cell proliferation in vivo. Schwartz GG, et al. **Urology** 1995 Sep;46(3):365–9

Adjuvant treatment of gastric cancer. Macdonald JS, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Mar-Apr;19(2):221–5 (27 ref.)

Adjuvant therapy for patients with colorectal cancer. Steele G Jr. **World J Surg** 1995 Mar-Apr;19(2):241–5 (12 ref.)

[Chemotherapy against lymphatic metastases of gynecologic cancer via pelvic retroperitoneal cannulation: a preliminary report] Cao Z, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;30(3):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preoperative selective intraarterial chemotherapy combined with gastrectomy in the treatment of gastric carcinoma] Yang XC, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul; 32(7):403–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study on the processed drug of castor seeds in the therapy of pulmonary carcinoma] Chen BX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;19(12):726–7, 762 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Predictive value of the serum PSA level in patients having undergone neo-adjuvant hormone treatment before radical prostatectomy] Wildschutz T, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1995 Mar;63(1):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etoposide, epirubicin and cisplatin (EEP) combination in metastatic cancers of the cardia and the stomach. Groupe de recherche en cancérologie du Nord (GRECNO)] Adenis A. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Apr;81(4):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the association of antimitotic agents on cell lines of human adenocarcinoma] Garcia P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Oct;81(10):900–2 **(Fre)**

[Preoperative radiochemotherapy in primary non-resectable rectal cancer] Keilholz L, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Feb;171(2):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy and/or radiotherapy in stomach carcinoma: what makes sense?] Fortnagel GA, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;33(3):182–3 **(Ger)**

[Continuous infusion of doxorubicin for 10 days as third-line chemotherapy in metastasized breast tumors. Initial observations] Garcia-Giralt E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 May; 144(5):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Advanced gastric carcinoma with extensive lymph node metastases successfully treated by sequential methotrexate/5-fluorouracil therapy] Adachi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jul;22(8):1107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of chest wall tumor associated with production of CA125 treated effectively by chemotherapy] Akiyama Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr;22(5):687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of intravaginal administration of cisplatin (CDDP) suppositories to uterine cervical cancer—blood and tissue concentrations and the therapeutic effects] Fujii T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jan;22(1):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary metastasis from colon cancer successfully treated with high-dose 5'-DFUR] Fujimoto T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jan;22(1):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of remarkable response of colon cancer with multiple liver and bone metastasis treated with tegafur and cisplatin] Harada Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jan; 22(1):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Low-dose continuous infusion therapy 5-FU and CDDP enabled terminal patients with lung and rectal cancer to remain at home] Hayashi K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21 Suppl 4:445–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of gastric cancer with Borrmann type 4 responding to 5-FU-MMC combined chemotherapy] Hirama K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21(14):2497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of chemohormonal therapy as an initial treatment for stage D2 prostatic cancer—effect of UFT administration combined with hormonal therapy] Honda M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jan;22(1):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful 5'-DFUR and CDDP combination therapy for an advanced gastric cancer complicated with multiple liver metastases] Ishihara R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep;22(10):1383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of recurrent uterine endometrial cancer in adjuvant therapy with medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) in addition of etoposide] Ishizaki T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jan;22(1):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of 5-fluorouracil in shrinking residual gastric cancer: a case report] Ito H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun;22(7):953–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of bilateral multiple lung metastases from breast

cancer successfully treated with carboplatin] Kinoshita S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Mar;22(4):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of recurrent breast cancer responding to combination therapy with mitoxantrone (MIT), 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine (5'-DFUR) and medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA)] Kobayashi J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21(14):2513–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of advanced gastric cancer successfully treated with resection after FEP (5-FU, epirubicin, CDDP) combined chemotherapy] Kobayashi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Nov;21(15):2663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemically modulated chemotherapy with high-dose L-leucovorin and 5-fluorouracil for multiple liver metastasis from colorectal cancer] Konishi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun;22(7):961–4 **(Jpn)**

[Methotrexate/5-fluorouracil therapy in gastric cancer with peritoneal metastasis] Kosaka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A long-survival case of unresectable liver metastasis of colon cancer by hepatic arterial intermittent multidrug infusion chemotherapy] Masutani S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of multiple liver metastasis from remnant gastric cancer responding to leucovorin.5-FU+UFT therapy] Matsumoto M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Mar; 22(4):561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report: postoperative recurrence of peritoneal dissemination of gastric cancer responding to sequential methotrexate and 5-FU (5-fluorouracil)] Mizumoto K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb;22(2):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two patients with far advanced gastric cancer responding to combination chemotherapy with 5-FU and CDDP] Mochizuki F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jan; 22(1):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Improvement of recurrent lung metastasis of breast cancer by Zoladex and cyclophosphamide] Morimoto T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr;22(5):691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of advanced gastric cancer successfully treated with combination chemotherapy using THP, 5'-DFUR and CDDP, followed by surgical resection] Murakami H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jul;22(8):1111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of advanced gastric cancer with liver metastasis disappeared by oral administration of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine after absolute non-curative operation] Niiyama H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21(14):2501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Home therapy approach in cancer patients-chemotherapy (case 2-1)] Otani Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21 Suppl 4:551–3 **(Jpn)**

[A case of curatively operated gastric cancer with peritonitis carcinomatosa treated by intraperitoneal administration of CDDP.Etoposide and EAP therapy] Sakata Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21(16):2829–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A randomized early phase II study of l-leucovorin and 5-fluorouracil in gastric cancer. l-Leucovorin and 5-FU Study Group] Sasaki T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Mar;22(4):521–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of metastatic breast cancer successfully treated with weekly low-dose epirubicin (EPI), cyclophosphamide (CPA), 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) and medroxyprogesterone (MPA)] Satoh Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct; 21(14):2509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case report of long-term survivor of advanced gastric cancer associated with peritoneal dissemination successfully treated with cancer chemotherapy] Shibata N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jan;22(1):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy with FP versus FEP in patients with advanced gastric cancer. Research group of gastric cancer chemotherapy] Shinoda M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Mar;22(4):515–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of new style of drug delivery system for primary lung cancer: intermittent intra-arterial injection therapy with subcutaneous infusible port I.—Temporary changes in feeding arteries of lung cancer in processes of intra-arterial injection therapy] Shinozaki Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jan;22(1):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An early phase II clinical study of RP56976 (docetaxel) in patients with cancer of the gastrointestinal tract] Taguchi T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21(14):2431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of gastric cancer with multiple liver metastasis responding to combined therapy with UFT and mitomycin C] Tsuji Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb; 22(2):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of advanced gastric remnant carcinoma with Virchow's metastasis treated with neoadjuvant chemotherapy (low dose CDDP + 5-FU) followed by surgical resection] Umehara Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb;22(2):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic study in biochemical modulation therapy of UFT with leucovorin tablet] Yamamura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb;22(2):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of liver metastasis of gastric cancer with portal vein tumor thrombosis responding to chemotherapy with 5-FU and epirubicin] Yoshida Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug;22(9):1245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on prevention of flare-up phenomenon following initial LH-RH analogue administration: combination therapy with diethylstilbestrol] Takeuchi S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Mar;41(3):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Marked effectiveness of the LH-RH analogue in a case of prostate cancer with large lymph node metastasis] Takezawa Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Aug;40(8):721–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical results of IV-compa (cisplatin, vincristine, methotrexate, peplomycin and adriamycin) chemotherapy for advanced urothelial cancer] Tsujino S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;86(6):1164–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A report of two endometrial cancer cases in that low-dose aspirin was effective for hypercoagulopathy caused by medroxyprogesterone acetate] Sato K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;47(3):291–4 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical study on chemotherapy for cervical adenocarcinoma] Takehara M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 47(4):405–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of adjuvant chemotherapy with antimetabolites for cervical invasive cancer] Wada K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;47(3):244–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of endolymphatic chemotherapy in patients with metastatic stomach cancer] Bondar' GV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(5):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preoperative selective intra-arterial chemotherapy in gastric cancer] Iugrinov OG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Nov-Dec;(6):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of metastatic prostatic cancer with monthly injections of leuprolide acetate depot] Jiménez Cruz JF, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Feb;18(2):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fluamide withdrawal syndrome] Morote J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Jun;18(6):681–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Carcinoma of the prostate: a model for management under impending health care system reform. 1994 RSNA annual oration in radiation oncology. Perez CA. **Radiology** 1995 Aug;196(2):309–22 (144 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Decreased MAP kinase activity in human gastric adenocarcinoma. Atten MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 26;212(3):1001–6

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha induces the expression of carbonic anhydrase II in pancreatic adenocarcinoma cells. Franz MG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 30;205(3):1815–21

Cloning and sequencing of a human endothelin converting enzyme in renal adenocarcinoma (ACHN) cells producing endothelin-2. Yorimitsu K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 17;208(2):721–7

Identification of one- and two-chain forms of trypsinogen 1 produced by a human gastric adenocarcinoma cell line. Koshikawa N, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):187–90

Human colon cancer cell lines show a diverse pattern of nitric oxide synthase gene expression and nitric oxide generation. Jenkins DC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):847–9

Enhanced expression of GM2/GD2 synthase mRNA in human gastrointestinal cancer. Yuyama Y, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6):1273–80

Influence of tumor size on the main drug-metabolizing enzyme systems in mouse colon adenocarcinoma Co38. Massaad L, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994; 34(6):497–502

A proteolytic activity in a human breast cancer cell line which is inhibited by the anticarcinogenic Bowman-Birk protease inhibitor. Moy LY, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 14;85(2):205–10

Increased mRNA expression of the receptor-like protein tyrosine phosphatase alpha in late stage colon carcinomas. Tabiti K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 13;93(2):239–48

Polyadenylation polymorphism in the acetyltransferase 1 gene (NAT1) increases risk of colorectal cancer. Bell DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 15;55(16):3537–42

An alternatively spliced form of NQO1 (DT-diaphorase) messenger RNA lacking the putative quinone substrate binding site is present in human normal and tumor tissues. Gasdaska PY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2542–7

Glutathione S-transferase pi in colorectal tumors is predictive for overall survival. Mulder TP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2696–702

Expression of cyclooxygenase-1 and -2 in human colorectal cancer. Sano H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1;55(17):3785–9

Glutathione S-transferase M1 and T1 polymorphisms: susceptibility to colon cancer and age of onset. Chenevix-Trench G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jul; 16(7):1655–7

Aberrant expression of nitric oxide synthase in human polyps, neoplastic colonic mucosa and surrounding peritumoral normal mucosa. Chhatwal VJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2081–5

Glutathione S-transferases in liver metastases of colorectal cancer. A comparison with normal liver and primary carcinomas. Mulder TP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct; 15(10):2149–53

Effects of mast cell-macrophage interactions on the production of collagenolytic enzymes by metastatic tumor cells and tumor-derived and stromal fibroblasts. Dabbous MK, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 Jan;13(1):33–41

Transglutaminase in azoxymethane-induced colon cancer in the rat. D'Argenio G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Mar; 40(3):685–95

Alkaline phosphatase and peptidase activities in Caco-2 cells: differential response to triiodothyronine. Jumarie C, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Nov;30A(11):753–60

The urokinase inhibitor p-aminobenzamidine inhibits growth of a human prostate tumor in SCID mice. Billström A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 16;61(4):542–7

Reverse-zymographic analysis of protease nexin-II/amyloid beta protein precursor of human carcinoma cell lines, with special reference to the grade of differentiation and metastatic phenotype. Kataoka H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 3;60(1):123–8

Multiple forms of cathepsin B in human lung cancer. Křepela E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 29;61(1):44–53

Regional variations of urokinase-type plasminogen activator in human colorectal cancer: a quantitative study by image analysis. Tan K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 27;60(3):308–14

Trypsinogen expression by two human pancreatic cell lines CFPAC-1 and CAPAN-1. Modulation during spontaneous and induced cell growth. Miszczuk-Jamska B, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1994 Aug;16(1):61–9

CYP19 (aromatase cytochrome P450) gene expression in human malignant endometrial tumors. Bulun SE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec;79(6):1831–4

Serum placental-type alkaline phosphatase activity in women with squamous and glandular malignancies of the reproductive tract. Ind TE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov; 47(11):1035–7

New therapeutic strategies for patients with gastrointestinal malignancies using biochemical modulation of fluorouracil [clinical conference] Allegra CJ. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 18; 273(3):236–9

Immunohistochemical demonstration of intestinal-type alkaline phosphatase in stomach tumors induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in rats. Yuasa H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Sep;85(9):897–903

Polyamine-dependent expression of the matrix metalloproteinase matrilysin in a human colon cancer-derived cell line. Wallon UM, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Nov;11(3):138–44

Insulin-degrading enzyme in a human colon adenocarcinoma cell line (Caco-2). Bai JP, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Apr; 12(4):513–7

Elevated expression of H type GDP-L-fucose:beta-D-galactoside alpha-2-L-fucosyltransferase is associated with human colon adenocarcinoma progression. Sun J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5724–8

Endogenous gamma-interferon activates thymidine phosphorylase in colorectal cancer tissue. Iwagaki H, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 87(3):345–52

Expression of p68 in human colon cancer. Singh C, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1995;16(5):281–9

[Immunohistochemical study on diamine oxidase in mammary cancer and adenosis] Lu JY, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;16(4):288–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Light and electron microscopic histochemical studies of alkaline phosphatase (ALP) isoenzymes in gastric cancer] Su YH, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;23(6):338–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cathepsin D activity in gastric cancer] Kantsaliev AL, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994;40(1-3):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostatic adenocarcinoma and increase in creatine kinase levels: some comments on its significance (letter)] Prieto de Paula JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Oct;194(10):945 **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Is the risk of cancer in ulcerative colitis increasing? [editorial; comment] Summers RW. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar; 90(3):337. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Mar;90(3):377–80.

Esophageal cancer and occupation in a cohort of Swedish men. Chow WH, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 May; 27(5):749–57

Linxian nutrition intervention trials. Design, methods, participant characteristics, and compliance. Li B, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 Nov;3(6):577–85

Second primary lung cancer. Antakli T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):863–6; discussion 867

Cervical cytology reported as negative and risk of adenocarcinoma of the cervix: no strong evidence of benefit. Mitchell H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr;71(4):894–7

Treatment and survival in 13,560 patients with pancreatic cancer, and incidence of the disease, in the West Midlands: an epidemiological study. Bramhall SR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jan;82(1):111–5

Is cancer of the prostate rare in tropical (black) Africa? Case series from the Centre Hospitalier et Universitaire and the Hospital General de Yaounde from 1986 to 1990. Angwafo FF, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1994;81(2):155–9

Rising incidence rate of esophageal adenocarcinoma and use of pharmaceutical agents that relax the lower esophageal sphincter (United States). Wang HH, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 Nov;5(6):373–8

Obesity, alcohol, and tobacco as risk factors for cancers of the esophagus and gastric cardia: adenocarcinoma versus squamous cell carcinoma. Vaughan TL, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Mar;4(2):85–92

Colorectal cancer in patients with esophageal adenocarcinoma. Vaughan TL, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Mar;4(2):93–7

Lung cancer pathology in smokers, ex-smokers and never smokers. Muscat JE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jan 6;88(1):1–5

Age at establishment of Helicobacter pylori infection and gastric carcinoma, gastric ulcer, and duodenal ulcer risk. Blaser MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):562–5

Mutations of the K-ras and p53 genes in gastric adenocarcinomas from a high-incidence region around Florence, Italy. Hongyo T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15; 55(12):2665–72

Pattern and presentation of large bowel neoplasms in Nigerians. Akinola DO, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Apr; 40(4):98–102

The prognostic and therapeutic implications of cytologic atypia in patients with endometrial hyperplasia. Hunter JE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct;55(1):66–71

High grade prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia (HGPIN) and prostatic adenocarcinoma between the ages of 20–69: an autopsy study of 249 cases. Sakr WA, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 May–Jun;8(3):439–43

A case-control study of physical activity in relation to risk of cancer of the right colon and rectum in men. Longnecker MP, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Feb;24(1):42–50

Hypothesis for mammary tumorigenesis in Sprague-Dawley rats exposed to certain triazine herbicides. Stevens JT, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Oct;43(2):139–53

The effect of mass screening on incidence and mortality of squamous and adenocarcinoma of cervix uteri. Nieminen P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;85(6):1017–21

Multiple primary coexisting malignancy in young patients. Karak PK, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr–Jun; 15(2):99–103

[Two types of colonic adenocarcinoma. Arguments and implications] Pocard M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Jan;19(1):3–6 (25 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of epidemiologic methods in a case-control study of lung cancer and air pollution in Trieste, Italy] Barbone F, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1995 Jun;19:193–205 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The incidence, prognostic factors and survival in young adults with colorectal adenocarcinoma] Hidalgo Pascual M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Jun;87(6):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastric cancer in the Honorio Delgado Regional Hospital in Arequipa] Estremadoyro O, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1995 Jan–Apr;15(1):49–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Relationship between race and interval to treatment in endometrial cancer. Liu JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):486–90

Effect of age and race on the survival of men with prostate cancer in the Metropolitan Detroit tricounty area, 1973 to 1987. Pienta KJ, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jan;45(1):93–101; discussion 101–2

ETIOLOGY

Quantitative comparison of asbestos and talc bodies in an individual with mixed exposure. Dodson RF, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Feb;27(2):207–15

Surgical pathology of adenocarcinoma arising in Barrett's esophagus. Analysis of 67 cases. Paraf F, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Feb;19(2):183–91

Colorectal cancer after irradiation for cervical cancer—case reports. Kimura T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr; 15(2):557–8

Stopping drinking and risk of oesophageal cancer. Cheng KK, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 29;310(6987):1094–7

Carcinoma in a colon J pouch reservoir after low anterior resection for villous adenoma. Stebbing JF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Feb;82(2):172

The effects of dietary fiber from Lagenaria scineraria (yugao-melon) on colonic carcinogenesis in mice. Furukawa K, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6 Suppl):1508–15

Dietary factors and risk of prostate cancer: a case-control study in Ontario, Canada. Rohan TE, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1995 Mar;6(2):145–54

Coffee, tea, tobacco, and cancer of the large bowel. Baron JA, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Oct-Nov;3(7):565–70

Pathogenesis of adenocarcinoma induced by gastrojejunostomy in Wistar rats: role of duodenogastric reflux. Kondo K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Aug; 16(8):1747–51

Adenocarcinoma in an ileal pouch for ulcerative colitis [letter] Rodriguez-Sanjuan JC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Jul;38(7):779–80

The significance of Helicobacter pylori in relation to gastric cancer and lymphoma. Eidt S, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Apr;7(4):318–21 (34 ref.)

Prognostic value of p53 in Barrett's oesophagus. Krishnadath KK, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jan;7(1):81–4 (34 ref.)

Adenocarcinoma of the bilateral fallopian tube occurring after tubal sterilization. Toki T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Sep;58(3):400–3

Precursors of gastric carcinoma: a critical review with a brief description of early (curable) gastric cancer. Antonioli DA. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Oct;25(10):994–1005 (158 ref.)

Lung adenocarcinoma and indicators of asbestos exposure. Mollo F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 27;60(3):289–93

A case of choledochal cyst associated with adenocarcinoma exhibiting sarcomatous features. Nonomura A, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;29(5):669–75

Residential radon exposure and lung cancer among nonsmoking women [see comments] Alavanja MC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Dec 21;86(24):1829–37. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Dec 21;86(24):1813–4.

Adenocarcinoma of the esophagus: role of obesity and diet [see comments] Brown LM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jan 18;87(2):104–9. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Jun 7;87(11):847–8.

Re: Adenocarcinoma of the esophagus: role of obesity and diet [letter; comment] Dworak O, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jun 7;87(11):847–8. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Jan 18;87(2):104–9.

Outcome of adenocarcinoma arising in Barrett's esophagus in endoscopically surveyed and nonsurveyed patients. Peters JH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Nov; 108(5):813–21; discussion 821–2

Tracheobronchial remnants accidentally found in the esophagus and adenocarcinoma with Barrett's esophagus [letter] Tsubota N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;108(4):785–6

The relation of gastroesophageal reflux disease and its treatment to adenocarcinomas of the esophagus and gastric cardia. Chow WH, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 9;274(6):474–7

Risk of lung cancer among cigarette smokers in relation to tumor location. Shimizu H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Dec;85(12):1196–9

Correspondence Re: P.T. Cagle, R. Wessels, and S.D. Greenberg. Concurrent mesothelioma and adenocarcinoma of the lung in a patient with asbestosis. Mod Pathol 6:438, 1993 [letter; comment] Suzuki Y. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Oct; 7(8):888–9. Comment on: Mod Pathol 1993 Jul;6(4):438–41.

Development of bronchial adenocarcinoma 11 years after the onset of membranous nephropathy associated with chlorambucil therapy [letter] Polenaković M, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(3):335–6

Effect of iron deficiency on DMH-induced gastrointestinal tract tumors and occurrence of hepatocyte abnormalities in Fischer rats. Jagadeesan V, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1994; 22(3):285–91

ras may mediate mammary cancer promotion by high fat. Lu J, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995;23(3):283–90

Thyroglossal duct cyst carcinoma: an unusual case of Hürthle cell carcinoma. Cote DN, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jul;113(1):153–6

Evidence that carcinogenesis involves an imbalance between epigenetic high-frequency initiation and suppression of promotion. Kamiya K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1332–6

Carcinoma of the reconstructed stomach tube following esophageal resection for a benign stricture: report of a case and review of the literature. Kobayashi T, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(3):257–60 (16 ref.)

Malignant change in enterocystoplasty: a histochemical assessment. Murray K, et al. **Urol Res** 1995;23(1):21–5

[Carcinoma arising in Barrett's esophagus and report of 51 cases] Li H, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 May;16(3):214–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Helicobacter pylori, gastric lymphoma and adenocarcinoma] Sobhani I. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(3):232–5 (21 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Breast cancer after treatment of Hodgkin's disease] Levêque J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995; 24(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Silicone implants and breast cancer: real or fictitious problem? A case report and review of the literature] Daher M, et al. **J Med Liban** 1994;42(1):32–6 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colonic adenocarcinoma after Coffey's operation. A case] Gazaigne J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993;99(3):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomo-clinical conference. Thyroid cancer following irradiation: literature review apropos of a case] Léonard P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1994 Aug 1;49(8):452–9 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Endometrial carcinoma occurred after irradiation therapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Sato N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan; 47(1):75–8 **(Jpn)**

[A case of adenocarcinoma at the anastomotic site occurred 33 years after gastrojejunostomy] Maekawa T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;91(10):1963–6 **(Jpn)**

[Role of outdoor and indoor air pollution in the etiology of lung cancer] Zaridze DG, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(4):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lung cancer as a scar tumor: apropos a case and the possible etiopathogenetic mechanisms] Harguindey S, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Jun;11(6):285–7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Barrett esophagus: from metaplasia to adenocarcinoma] Pera M. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jun–Jul;18(6):340–53 (125 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Biliary tract cancer following bilioenteric anastomosis] Pérez Ruiz L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Nov;86(5):853–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

The value of ploidy in the prognosis of the colorectal cancer. Foggi E, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1993; 64(5–6):185–94

Alteration of the p53 tumor suppressor gene and activation of c-K-ras-2 protooncogene in endometrial adenocarcinoma from Colorado. Enomoto T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;103(2):224–30

Correlation of C-myc and HER-2/neu amplification and expression with histopathologic variables in uterine corpus cancer. Monk BJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov; 171(5):1193–8

p53 gene mutations, p53 protein accumulation and compartmentalization in colorectal adenocarcinoma. Bosari S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Sep;147(3):790–8

Mutations of the Ki-ras oncogene in carcinoma of the endometrium. Caduff RF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jan; 146(1):182–8

Microsatellite instability in adenocarcinomas of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Relation to clinicopathological data and family history [see comments] Keller G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Sep;147(3):593–600. Comment in: Am J Pathol 1995 Sep;147(3):561–3.

Heterogeneity in intratumor distribution of p53 mutations in human prostate cancer. Mirchandani D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jul;147(1):92–101

Microsatellite instability in adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Terrell RB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Sep;147(3):799–805

Transgenic models for study of pulmonary development and disease. Glasser SW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):L489–97 (38 ref.)

Comparison of fluorescence in situ hybridization and flow cytometric DNA ploidy analysis in paraffin-embedded prostatic adenocarcinoma specimens. Lifson B, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1995 Apr;17(2):93–9

Mutations of the tumour suppressor gene p53 in colorectal and hepatocellular carcinomas. Shi CY, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Mar;24(2):204–10

The significance of c-erb B-2 and p53 immunoreactivity in patients with adenocarcinoma of the esophagus. Duhaylongsod FG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jun;221(6):677–83; discussion 683–4

In wap-ras transgenic mice, tumor phenotype but not cyclophosphamide-sensitivity is affected by genetic background. Nielsen LL, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):385–92

The role of the p53 gene in the malignant transformation of pleomorphic adenomas of the parotid gland. Righi PD, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5B):2253–7

Frequency of allele loss of DCC, p53, RBI, WT1, NF1, NM23 and APC/MCC in colorectal cancer assayed by fluorescent multiplex polymerase chain reaction. Cawkwell L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):813–8

Human colon cancer cell lines show a diverse pattern of nitric oxide synthase gene expression and nitric oxide generation. Jenkins DC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):847–9

Frequent loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 17 at 17q11.2–q12 in Barrett's adenocarcinoma. Swift A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):995–8

c-erbB-2 oncogene expression in Stage I epithelial ovarian cancer. Leeson SC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jan; 102(1):65–7

Detection of c-erbB-2/neu and fibroblast growth factor-3/INT-2 but not epidermal growth factor receptor gene amplification in endometrial cancer by differential polymerase chain reaction. Esteller M, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Apr 15;75(8):2139–46

Altered expression of nm23-H1 and c-erbB-2 proteins have prognostic significance in adenocarcinoma but not in squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Mandai M, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 15;75(10):2523–9

Mutant K-ras in apparently normal mucosa of colorectal cancer patients. Its potential as a biomarker of colorectal tumorigenesis. Minamoto T, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6 Suppl):1520–6

Flow cytometric analysis of the DNA content of adenocarcinoma of the lung, especially for patients with stage 1 disease with long term follow-up. Tanaka I, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 15;75(10):2461–5

Frequent and characteristic K-ras activation in aberrant crypt foci of colon. Is there preference among K-ras mutants for malignant progression? Yamashita N, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6 Suppl):1527–33

Unique pancreatic carcinoma cDNA found via subtracted

libraries with limited normal tissue and tumor from the same patient. Kowalczuk MM, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1993 Spring;8(1):57–66

Recurrent cytogenetic aberrations in human ovarian carcinomas. Kiechle–Schwarz M, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1995;19(3):234–43

p53 gene mutations and protein nuclear accumulation are early events in intestinal type gastric cancer but late events in diffuse type. Ranzani GN, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Apr–May; 4(3):223–31

A single clonal abnormality of chromosome 1 found in an adenocarcinoma of the uterus. Deger RB, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Nov;78(1):105–7

Cytogenetically detected clonal heterogeneity in a duodenal adenocarcinoma. Gorunova L, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jul 15;82(2):146–50

Renal adenocarcinoma in an 8-year-old child, with a t(X;17)(p11.2;q25). Hernandez-Martí MJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Aug;83(1):82–3

Rearrangement of chromosome 1 is a frequent finding in endometrial carcinoma. An in situ hybridization study in nine endometrial carcinomas. Ketter R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jun;81(2):109–14

Fluorescence in situ hybridization analysis using cosmid probes to define chromosome 6q abnormalities in ovarian carcinoma cell lines. Lastowska MA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Oct 15;77(2):99–105

Cytogenetic study of 11 gastric adenocarcinomas. Panani AD, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jun;81(2):169–72

Cytogenetics of gastric and esophageal adenocarcinomas. 3q deletion as a possible primary chromosomal change. Rao PH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jun;81(2):139–43

Expression of the JE/MCP-1 gene suppresses metastatic potential in murine colon carcinoma cells. Huang S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Oct;39(4):231–8

Analysis of MTS1/CDK4 in female breast carcinomas. Rush EB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Mar 2;89(2):223–6

DNA mismatch binding defects, DNA damage tolerance, and mutator phenotypes in human colorectal carcinoma cell lines. Branch P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1; 55(11):2304–9

Microsatellite instability and K-ras mutations associated with pancreatic adenocarcinoma and pancreatitis. Brentnall TA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4264–7

Genomic instability of microsatellite repeats in prostate cancer: relationship to clinicopathological variables. Egawa S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1;55(11):2418–21

Loss of heterozygosity of the BRCA1 and other loci on chromosome 17q in human prostate cancer. Gao X, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):1002–5

Base transitions at CpG dinucleotides in the p53 gene are common in esophageal adenocarcinoma. Gleeson CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3406–11

Consistent chromosome abnormalities in adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Griffin CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1; 55(11):2394–9

Mutations of the K-ras and p53 genes in gastric adenocarcinomas from a high-incidence region around Florence, Italy. Hongyo T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15; 55(12):2665–72

The presence of prostate-specific antigen-related genes in primates and the expression of recombinant human prostate-specific antigen in a transfected murine cell line. Karr JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1;55(11):2455–62

Accumulation of genetic abnormalities during neoplastic progression in Barrett's esophagus. Krishnadath KK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 1;55(9):1971–6

Increased prevalence of K-ras oncogene mutations in lung adenocarcinoma. Mills NE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1;55(7):1444–7

Loss of heterozygosity at chromosome 11q in lung adenocarcinoma: identification of three independent regions. Rasio D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 15; 55(18):3988–91

Difference of allelotype between squamous cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma of the lung. Sato S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1;54(21):5652–5

A specific African-American CYP1A1 polymorphism is associated with adenocarcinoma of the lung. Taioli E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):472–3

Microsatellite alterations in adenoma and differentiated adenocarcinoma of the stomach. Tamura G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 1;55(9):1933–6

Frequent loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 9 in adenocarcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Tarmin L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1; 54(23):6094–6

Suppressive role of the metastasis-related nm23-H1 gene in human ovarian carcinomas: association of high messenger RNA expression with lack of lymph node metastasis. Viel A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2645–50

Glutathione S-transferase M1 and T1 polymorphisms: susceptibility to colon cancer and age of onset. Chenevix-Trench G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jul; 16(7):1655–7

Contrasting incidence of ras mutations in rat mammary and mouse skin tumors induced by anti-benzo[c]phenanthrene-3,4-diol-1,2-epoxide. Ronai ZA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2113–6

Low frequency of alterations in p53, K-ras, and mdm2 in rat lung neoplasms induced by diesel exhaust or carbon black. Swafford DS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May; 16(5):1215–21

Mutations in the p53 gene in schistosomal bladder cancer: a study of 92 tumours from Egyptian patients and a comparison between mutational spectra from schistosomal and non-schistosomal urothelial tumours. Warren W, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):1181–9

Synergistic interaction of transforming growth factor alpha and c-myc in mouse mammary and salivary gland tumorigenesis. Amundadottir LT, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jun;6(6):737–48

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms at nine loci in sporadic colorectal cancer. Patel U, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994; 40(7–8):683–91

Mirror-image tumors in mirror-image twins. Morison D, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):608–10

Document the method of twin classification. Twins with pulmonary adenocarcinoma [letter] Segal NL. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):1181

Loss of heterozygosity and overexpression of p53 gene in human primary prostatic adenocarcinoma. Fan K, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1994 Dec;3(4):265–70

Alteration of the p53 locus in benign hyperplastic prostatic epithelium associated with high-grade prostatic adenocarcinoma. Kallakury BV, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1994 Dec;3(4):227–32

DNA ploidy and proliferating cell nuclear antigen in colonic adenomas and adenocarcinomas. Tomita T. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 May;40(5):996–1004

Chromosome sensitivity to bleomycin-induced mutagenesis in lymphocytes from colorectal cancer patients under 40 years of age. Fireman Z, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Dec;37(12):1317–20

Correlation between immunohistochemical expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen and flow cytometry parameters in colorectal neoplasia. Lazaris AC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Nov;37(11):1083–9

Cytometric ploidy and proliferative activity in colorectal carcinoma. Grigolato P, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1994; 38(2):163–70

Amplification of HER-2/neu gene in human gastric adenocarcinomas: correlation with primary site. Albino AP, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Feb;21(1):56–60

Change of flow cytometric DNA content in para-aortic lymph node showing recurrence after adjuvant chemotherapy for gastric cancer. Tsujinaka T, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jun;21(3):324–6

Microsatellite instability in colorectal cancer: improved assessment using fluorescent polymerase chain reaction [see comments] Cawkwell L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Aug; 109(2):465–71. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 Aug;109(2):611–4.

Up-regulation of cyclooxygenase 2 gene expression in human colorectal adenomas and adenocarcinomas. Eberhart CE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct;107(4):1183–8

erb B-2 expression: a useful prognostic indicator in gastric carcinoma? Miller TA. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct; 107(4):1209–10

Analysis of the complete sequence of the novel metastasis-associated candidate gene, mta1, differentially expressed in mammary adenocarcinoma and breast cancer cell lines. Toh Y, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 14;159(1):97–104

Interphase cytogenetics of prostatic adenocarcinoma and precursor lesions: analysis of 25 radical prostatectomies and 17 adjacent prostatic intraepithelial neoplasias. Alers JC, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Apr;12(4):241–50

Karyotypic characterization of colorectal adenocarcinomas. Bardi G, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Feb; 12(2):97–109

Loss of heterozygosity in 8p is associated with microinvasion in colorectal carcinoma. Kelemen PR, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Nov;11(3):195–8

Localization of a tumor suppressor gene associated with progression of human prostate cancer within a 1.2 Mb region of 8p22–p21.3. Suzuki H, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1995 Jul;13(3):168–74

Deficiency of p53 accelerates mammary tumorigenesis in Wnt-1 transgenic mice and promotes chromosomal instability. Donehower LA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Apr 1; 9(7):882–95

Detection of c-Ki-ras gene codon 12 mutations from pancreatic duct brushings in the diagnosis of pancreatic tumours. Van Laethem JL, et al. **Gut** 1995 May;36(5):781–7

A tandem CC—>TT transition in the p53 gene of a breast cancer. Blaszyk H, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;4(2):158–60

Somatic mutations in VNTR-locus D1S7 in human colorectal carcinomas are associated with microsatellite instability. Hoff-Olsen P, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995; 5(4):329–32

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha mRNA and protein in endometrial tumors: analysis by in situ hybridization and immunocytochemistry. Garcia FU, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Dec;25(12):1324–31

DNA aneuploidy in prostatic adenocarcinoma: a frequent event as shown by fluorescence in situ DNA hybridization. Steilen H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Dec;25(12):1306–13

DNA content in human colon cancer and non-neoplastic adjacent mucosa. Saccani Jotti G, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Jan–Mar;10(1):11–6

Butyrate regulates gene expression of the plasminogen activating system in colon cancer cells. Antalis TM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Sep 4;62(5):619–26

Molecular alterations of the AKT2 oncogene in ovarian and breast carcinomas. Bellacosa A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 22;64(4):280–5

Glycosylation of a novel member of the immunoglobulin gene superfamily expressed in rat carcinoma cell lines. Chadéneau C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 29;61(1):87–91

The common molecular genetic alterations in Dukes' B and C colorectal carcinomas are not short-term prognostic indicators of survival. Dix BR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 15;59(6):747–51

Pathogenetic significance of p53 and c-Ki-ras gene mutations and human papillomavirus DNA integration in adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix and uterine isthmus. Jiko K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;59(5):601–6

Karyotypic features of malignant tumors of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. Jin Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 3;60(5):637–41

p53 mutations in ovarian tumors, detected by temperature-gradient gel electrophoresis, direct sequencing and immunohistochemistry. Kappes S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 20;64(1):52–9

p53 mutations in esophageal tumors from high-incidence areas of China. Liang YY, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 29;61(5):611–4

The mutational status of p53 protein in gastric and esophageal adenocarcinoma cell lines predicts sensitivity to chemotherapeutic agents. Nabeya Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 20;64(1):37–46

Association of c-erbB2-gene amplification with poor prognosis in non-inflammatory breast carcinomas but not in carcinomas of the inflammatory type. Prost S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 15;58(6):763–8

Hereditary aspects of endometrial adenocarcinoma. Sumoi R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 17;62(2):132–7

Direct tumorigenic conversion of human gallbladder carcinoma cells by v-src but not by activated c-H-ras oncogene. Tatsumoto T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 10; 61(2):206–13

Analysis and clinical implications of K-ras gene mutations and infection with human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 in primary adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Tenti P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 20;64(1):9–13

Multi-generational carcinogenesis from diethylstilbestrol investigated by blastocyst transfers in mice. Walker BE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 10;61(2):249–52

TP53 and RAS mutations in metachronous tumors from patients with cancer of the upper aerodigestive tract. Yang HK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 22;64(4):229–33

Minimal deviation adenocarcinoma of the cervix: a hypodiploid tumor? Agorastos T, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1994 Jul;13(3):211–9

Gastric cancer cell DNA content correlates with early and late results after gastrectomy. Carlini M, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Apr–Jun;79(2):114–9

Effects of sex steroids on cell growth and C-myc oncogene expression in LN-CaP and DU-145 prostatic carcinoma cell lines. Asadi FK, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995; 27(1):67–80

CGM2, a member of the carcinoembryonic antigen gene family is down-regulated in colorectal carcinomas. Thompson J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30; 269(52):32924–31

Human papillomavirus DNA and p53 status in stage IB bulky cervical cancer. Chen CA, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(11):678–82

Using biopsy materials to detect mutations in gastrointestinal tumors. Hosoi H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun; 20(4):272–6

Ki-ras mutations as a prognostic factor in extrahepatic bile system cancer. PANK-ras I Project Investigators. Malats N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jul;13(7):1679–86

Molecular and cytogenetic studies in the diagnosis of patients with poorly differentiated carcinomas of unknown primary site. Motzer RJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan;13(1):274–82

DNA aneuploidy in a case of rectosigmoid adenocarcinoma complicated by ulcerative colitis. Makiyama K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;30(2):258–63

p53 protein overexpression and allele loss of p53 gene in gastric adenocarcinoma. Choi SW, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Aug;9(4):299–303

Gastric carcinoma: recent issues in prognostic factors. Chen BF, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 Apr;147(4):138–45

Familial pancreatic adenocarcinoma: association with diabetes and early molecular diagnosis. Evans JP, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 May;32(5):330–5

The sequential accumulation of genetic alterations characteristic of the colorectal adenoma–carcinoma sequence does not occur between gastric adenoma and adenocarcinoma. Maesawa C, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Jul; 176(3):249–58

mdm2 gene alterations and mdm2 protein expression in breast carcinomas. Marchetti A, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Jan; 175(1):31–8

p53 correlates with improved survival in patients with esophageal adenocarcinoma. Sauter ER, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Apr;58(4):269–73

Pathological features of hereditary prostate cancer. Bastacky SI, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):987–92

Integration of viral sequences into the c-myc gene in two mammary adenocarcinomas induced by polyomavirus in athymic nude mice. Berebbi M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct; 69(10):5935–45

Prognostic significance of p53 and ras gene abnormalities in lung adenocarcinoma patients with stage I disease after curative resection. Isobe T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Dec;85(12):1240–6

Association of p53 gene mutations with short survival in pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Nakamori S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Feb;86(2):174–81

Correlation of gene–specific damage with cisplatin between human adenocarcinoma cells and peripheral blood mononuclear cells analyzed by polymerase chain reaction–stop assay. Oshita F, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Feb;86(2):233–8

Loss of heterozygosity on the short arm of chromosome 9 without p16 gene mutation in gastric carcinomas. Sakata K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Apr;86(4):333–5

K–ras and p53 alterations in genomic DNA and transcripts of human pancreatic adenocarcinoma cell lines. Suwa H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Oct;85(10):1005–14

State of adenomatous polyposis coli gene and ras oncogenes in Japanese prostate cancer. Suzuki H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Aug;85(8):847–52

A model of DNA aneuploidization and evolution in colorectal cancer. Giaretti W. **Lab Invest** 1994 Dec; 71(6):904–10

p53 immunoreactivity in primary and metastatic prostatic adenocarcinoma. Hughes JH, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Jun; 8(5):462–6

Abnormalities of the RB1 and DCC tumor suppressor genes: uncommon in human pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Barton CM, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Jun;13(2):61–9

Ki–ras mutations with frequent normal allele loss versus absence of p53 mutations in rat prostate and seminal vesicle carcinomas induced with 3,2'-dimethyl–4–aminobiphenyl. Masui T, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 May;13(1):21–6

p53 mutations in matched primary and metastatic human tumors. Peller S, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Jul;13(3):166–72

Use of representational difference analysis for the identification of mdm2 oncogene amplification in diethylstilbestrol–induced murine uterine adenocarcinomas. Risinger JI, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Sep;11(1):13–8

Characterization of promoter elements required for cell–specific expression of the neurotensin/neuromedin N gene in a human endocrine cell line. Evers BM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3870–81

Frequent somatic mutations and homozygous deletions of the p16 (MTS1) gene in pancreatic adenocarcinoma [published erratum appears in Nat Genet 1994 Dec;8(4):410] Caldas C, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Sep; 8(1):27–32

Ulcerative colitis and adenocarcinoma of the colon in G alpha i2–deficient mice. Rudolph U, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jun;10(2):143–50

Elevated expression of Unph, a proto–oncogene at 3p21.3, in human lung tumors. Gray DA, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 1;10(11):2179–83

BCL–2 expression in human colorectal adenomas and carcinomas. Hague A, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Nov; 9(11):3367–70

MTS–1 (CDKN2) tumor suppressor gene deletions are a frequent event in esophagus squamous cancer and pancreatic adenocarcinoma cell lines. Liu Q, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 2;10(3):619–22

Tumor–promoting phorbol ester–induced cell death and gene expression in a human prostate adenocarcinoma cell line. Young CY, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(4–5):203–10

Flow cytometric analysis of the DNA content of tumor cells in cases of gastric cancer in the upper third of the stomach and in the remnant stomach. Ikeguchi M, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Mar–Apr;52(2):116–22

Histochemical studies of progressive p53 mutations during colonic carcinogenesis in Sprague–Dawley rats induced by N–methyl–N–nitro–nitrosoguanidine or azoxymethane. Tendler Y, et al. **Pathobiology** 1994;62(5–6):232–7

Interphase cytogenetics of gastric carcinoma: fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) applied to cells obtained from formalin–fixed paraffin–embedded tissues. Gomyo Y, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Mar;45(3):227–32

Prostate and mammary adenocarcinoma in transgenic mice carrying a rat C3(1) simian virus 40 large tumor antigen fusion gene. Maroulakou IG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):11236–40

Identification by representational difference analysis of a homozygous deletion in pancreatic carcinoma that lies within the BRCA2 region. Schutte M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5950–4

Allelic loss of the retinoblastoma gene in primary human prostatic adenocarcinomas. Brooks JD, et al. **Prostate** 1995 Jan;26(1):35–9

Tumor suppressor gene p53 mutations in human prostate cancer. Kubota Y, et al. **Prostate** 1995 Jul;27(1):18–24

Genetic instability assessed by sister chromatid exchange analysis in the Dunning R–3327 rat prostatic adenocarcinoma model and its relationship to metastatic potential. Sharief Y, et al. **Prostate** 1995 May;26(5):247–52

Familial aspects in carcinoma of the pancreas. Ponz de Leon M. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1994;136:265–74 (56 ref.)

DNA aneuploidy in gastric carcinoma. Flow cytometric data related to survival, location, and histopathologic findings. Flyger HL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar; 30(3):258–64

Genetic alterations in prostate adenocarcinoma. Prendergast NJ, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Apr;4(2):241–55 (84 ref.)

Gene amplifications in advanced–stage human prostate cancer. Fournier G, et al. **Urol Res** 1995;22(6):343–7

Frequency and characterization of p53 mutations in clinically localized prostate cancer. Hall MC, et al. **Urology** 1995 Mar;45(3):470–5

Lack of allelic loss at the multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 (MEN–1) gene locus in a pancreatic ductal (non–endocrine) adenocarcinoma of a patient with the MEN–1 syndrome. Bordi C, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995; 426(2):203–8

Frequency and spectrum of p53 mutations in gastric cancer—a molecular genetic and immunohistochemical study. Poremba C, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(5):447–55

[p53 gene deletion and abnormal expression in gastric carcinoma] Yang D, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 May;17(3):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of c–myc translocation in human lung cancer cells by fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH)] Lu Y, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr;75(4):214–5, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Amplification of C–erB–2 oncogene in colon carcinomas] Wang YP, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 74(9):536–8, 582 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The expression of mutant p53 gene in gastric carcinoma] Liu J, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun; 33(6):370–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sequence analysis of N—ras and p53 gene mutation in the human lung adenocarcinoma cell lines] Zhang WM, et al. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;23(6):334–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Point mutation at codon 12 of c–Ki–ras oncogene in human pancreatic neoplasms and normal human pancreas tissue] Cui Q, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun; 16(3):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cytogenetic studies on a human cecum adenocarcinoma cell line (HCe–8693)] Li S, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Feb; 16(1):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Muir–Torre syndrome. Diagnostic criteria and review of the literature] Hartig C, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Feb; 46(2):107–13 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between malignancy of gastric cancer and c–myc DNA amplification or overexpression of c–myc protein] Nakata B, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun; 22 Suppl 2:176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A familial case of prostate cancer in three brothers] Sai S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 85(11):1679–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of epidermal growth factor, transforming growth factor–alpha and epidermal growth factor receptor messenger RNA in human endometrium and endometrial carcinoma] Sato A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;47(5):473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Familial neoplasms: investigation of genealogic trees of patients surgically treated for colonic adenocarcinoma] Caroti Ghelli C, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Sep–Oct; 65(5):517–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Expression of p53 in gastric carcinoma. Prognostic value] Sundblad A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(3):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of overexpression of P53 protein in colorectal carcinoma on short–term prognosis] Dominguez Iglesias F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Nov;86(5):796–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Use of CA–125 response to predict survival parameters of patients with advanced ovarian carcinoma. Ron IG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Sep;73(8):658–62

c–Ha–ras oncogene transfection does not affect NK cell sensitivity of human colorectal carcinoma cell lines. van Ierssel GJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr; 15(2):349–52

1C5 antigen: cancer–associated protein expressed by cervical adenocarcinomas and beta–casein. Horimoto E, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;20(3):321–30

The potential for enhanced tumour localisation by poly(ethylene glycol) modification of anti–CEA antibody. Pedley RB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Dec;70(6):1126–30

m17–1A–, c17–1A– and cSF25–mediated antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity in patients with advanced cancer. Pullyblank AM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):753–8

Mammary and extramammary Paget's disease: expression of Ca 15–3, Ka–93, Ca 19–9 and CD44 in Paget cells and adjacent normal skin. Tsuji T. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jan; 132(1):7–13

Differential expression of the human metastasis adhesion molecule CD44V in normal and carcinomatous stomach mucosa of Chinese subjects. Harn HJ, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 1;75(5):1065–71

Higher levels of interleukin–6 in cystic fluids from patients with malignant versus benign ovarian tumors correlate with decreased hemoglobin levels and increased platelet counts. van der Zee AG, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Feb 15;75(4):1004–9

The expression of HLA class I antigen in prostate cancer in relation to tumor differentiation and patient survival. Levin I, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994;18(6):443–5

Risk factors and p53 nuclear overexpression in early stage intestinal–type adenocarcinoma of the stomach. Zhang ZF, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1995;19(2):156–64

Lymphocytes infiltrating colorectal cancer have low proliferative capacity but can secrete normal levels of interferon gamma. Bateman WJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Jul;41(1):61–7

CD8+ T cells from a patient with colon carcinoma, specific for a mutant p21–Ras–derived peptide (Gly13—>Asp), are cytotoxic towards a carcinoma cell line harbouring the same mutation. Fossum B, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Mar;40(3):165–72

Interferon alpha enhances expression of TAG–72 and carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with primary colorectal cancer. Mahvi DM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 May;40(5):311–4

Bispecific antibodies retarget murine T cell cytotoxicity against syngeneic breast cancer in vitro and in vivo. Moreno MB, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Mar; 40(3):182–90

High expression of adhesion molecules/activation markers with little interleukin–2, interferon gamma, and tumor necrosis factor beta gene activation in fresh tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes from lung adenocarcinoma. Roussel E, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Jul; 41(1):1–9

Clinical significance of quantitative analysis of carcinoembryonic antigen assessed by flow cytometry in fresh human gastric cancer cells. Tamai M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Apr 14;90(2):111–7

Characterization of tumor–associated antigen (2H6 antigen) defined by monoclonal antibody 2H6. Harada H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Aug;228(2):195–203

Autoimmune paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration: immunohistological localization of antibody–binding sites. Nardelli E, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Feb; 97(1):89–94

The usefulness of CD4/CD8 ratio evaluation in monitoring of ovarian cancer patients. Markowska J, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(1):54–8

Co–expression of B7–1 and ICAM–1 on tumors is required for rejection and the establishment of a memory response. Cavallo F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1154–62

Potential value of biliary CEA assay in early detection of colorectal adenocarcinoma liver metastases. Frikart L, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jun;21(3):276–9

Different tumours, transduced with different cytokine genes as G–CSF and IL–2, show inhibition of tumour take through neutrophil activation but differ in T cell functions. Stoppacciaro A, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1994;40(1–2):89–99

The 14–3–3 protein as the antigen for lung cancer–associated human monoclonal antibody AE6F4. Shoji M, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1994;5(3–4):123–30

Production of soluble HLA–class–I molecules by IFN–gamma–induced colon–adenocarcinoma cells. Le J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 8;60(4):576–81

Systemic effects of cytokines released by gene–transduced tumor cells: marked hyperplasia induced in small bowel by gamma–interferon transfectants through host lymphocytes. Lollini PL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 4;61(3):425–30

An in vivo model to compare human leukocyte infiltration in carcinoma xenografts producing different chemokines. Melani C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Sep 4;62(5):572–8

Observations of pretreatment prostate–specific antigen doubling time in 107 patients referred for definitive radiotherapy. Lee WR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 1;31(1):21–4

Coupled gel electrophoresis–agar diffusion method for the detection of tumor antigens. Pazur JH. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jan 6;663(1):51–7

Squamous cell carcinoma antigen: prognostic significance and role in the monitoring of neoadjuvant chemotherapy response in cervical cancer. Scambia G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov;12(11):2309–16

5–Fluorocytosine–induced eradication of murine adenocarcinomas engineered to express the cytosine deaminase suicide gene requires host immune competence and leaves an efficient memory. Consalvo M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15;154(10):5302–12

IFN–alpha 1 gene expression into a metastatic murine adenocarcinoma (TS/A) results in CD8+ T cell–mediated tumor rejection and development of antitumor immunity. Comparative studies with IFN–gamma–producing TS/A cells. Ferrantini M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 15; 153(10):4604–15

Rat mammary adenocarcinoma 13762 expressing IFN–gamma elicits antitumor CD4+ MHC class II–restricted T cells that are cytolytic in vitro and tumoricidal in vivo. Frey AB. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1; 154(9):4613–22

Local release of IL–10 by transfected mouse mammary adenocarcinoma cells does not suppress but enhances antitumor reaction and elicits a strong cytotoxic lymphocyte and antibody–dependent immune memory. Giovarelli M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 15;155(6):3112–23

Co–segregation of tumor immunogenicity with expression of inducible but not constitutive hsp70 in rat colon carcinomas. Ménoret A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15; 155(2):740–7

Aberrant antigen presentation by macrophages from tumor–bearing mice is involved in the down–regulation

of their T cell responses. Watson GA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 15;155(6):3124–34

Tumoricidal response of liver macrophages isolated from rats bearing liver metastases of colon adenocarcinoma. Thomas C, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Apr;57(4):617–23

Immunolocalization of hepatic metastases of human colonic cancer by chimeric anti–TAG72 antibody in SCID mice. Qi Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 May;59(1):3–9

p53 immunoreactivity in Barrett's metaplasia, dysplasia, and carcinoma. Rice TW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec;108(6):1132–7

TAG–72 expression in primary, metastatic and hormonally treated prostate cancer as defined by monoclonal antibody CC49 [see comments] Brenner PC, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May; 153(5):1575–9. Comment in: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1592–3.

Lewis Y antigen as detected by the monoclonal antibody BR96 is expressed strongly in prostatic adenocarcinoma [see comments] Myers RB, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May; 153(5):1572–4. Comment in: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1592–3.

Effects of exercise on the immune response to cancer. Woods JA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Sep;26(9):1109–15

Expression of CD44 and its clinical implication in diffuse–type and intestinal–type gastric adenocarcinomas. Hong RL, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Jul–Aug;52(4):334–9

The significance of CD44 in human pancreatic cancer: I. High expression of CD44 in human pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Takada M, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Nov; 9(6):748–52

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of carcinoembryonic antigen in gastric adenocarcinoma cell lines. Ohiwa K, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Aug;44(8):635–44

Lymphokine–activated killer cytotoxicity against pancreas adenocarcinoma cell lines and vascular endothelial cells. Sugiura H, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Sep;44(9):688–96

Augmented lung adenocarcinoma cytotoxicity by the combination of a genetically modified anti–Lewis Y antibody and antibodies to complement regulatory proteins. Azuma A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Aug;42(2):202–8

In vitro stimulation of ovarian tumour–associated lymphocytes with a peptide derived from HER2/neu induces cytotoxicity against autologous tumour. Linehan DC, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1995 Feb;4(1):41–9

Significance of antithyroglobulin autoantibodies in differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Kumar A, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Summer;4(2):199–202

Serum TPS, PSA, and PAP values in relapsing stage D2 adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Kraljić I, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(5):329–32

[SIMA leakage into stroma and lymph node metastasis in cervical adenocarcinoma] Ma Z, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jun;24(3):168–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The expressions of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) in primary gallbladder carcinoma and its significance] Qing D, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;33(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anti–neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody disclosing renal adenocarcinoma (letter)] Blanche P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995;146(4):283–4 **(Fre)**

[Inflammatory carcinoma of the breast: the immunological findings] Sacco R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Dec; 49(12):1351–6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunohistochemical expression of sialyl–Lewis antigens in lung cancer] Yamanda T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jul; 53(7):1776–80 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of the monoclonal antibody to cultured uterine endometrial adenocarcinoma cells (EI)] Yudate T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;47(7):635–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical study of the A2F4 antigen associated with human pulmonary adenocarcinoma] Gorbachev AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Sep;59(9):1401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Analysis of the effects of oxygen supply and demand on hypoxic fraction in tumors. Secomb TW, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(3):313–6

Bradykinin modulates mucin secretion but not synthesis from an intestinal goblet cell line. Stanley CM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Oct;42(3–4):141–5

Establishment and characteristics of a gastric cancer cell line (HuGC–OOHIRA) producing high levels of G–CSF, GM–CSF, and IL–6: the presence of autocrine growth control by G–CSF. Baba M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jul;49(3):207–15

p53 gene mutations, p53 protein accumulation and compartmentalization in colorectal adenocarcinoma. Bosari S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Sep;147(3):790–8

Expression of p53 protein in precursor lesions and adenocarcinoma of human pancreas. Boschman CR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Dec;145(6):1291–5

Distribution of integrin cell adhesion molecules in endometrial cancer. Lessey BA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Mar;146(3):717–26

Association of p53 gene and protein alterations with metastases in colorectal cancer. Bertorelle R, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Apr;19(4):463–71

Characterization and growth factor stimulation of L–arginine transport in a human colon cancer cell line. Cendan JC, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 May;2(3):257–65

Preoperative carcinoembryonic antigen level as a prognostic indicator in resected primary lung cancer. Icard P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):811–4

Methotrexate chemosensitivity by ATP luminescence in human leukemia cell lines and in breast cancer primary cultures: comparison of the TCA–100 assay with a clonogenic assay. Cree IA, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Jun;6(3):398–404

Evaluation of pre–irradiation on monoclonal antibody localization in colon tumor xenografts expressing a cell–associated antigen. Gridley DS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):99–104

Pharmacokinetic study in carboplatin, cisplatin and 5–fluorouracil regimen for advanced oesophageal cancer. Leger–Enreille A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec; 14(6A):2327–9

Phosphotyrosine, p62 c–myc and p21 c–Ha–ras proteins in colonic epithelium of normal and dimethylhydrazine–treated rats: an immunohistochemical analysis. Schwartz B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan–Feb; 15(1):211–8

Tumor oxygen tension: measurement using Oxygent as a 19F NMR probe at 4.7 T. Mason RP, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1361–7

Characterization of the intracellular distribution and binding in human adenocarcinoma cells of N–(4–azidophenylsulfonyl)–N'–(4–chlorophenyl)urea (LY219703), a photoaffinity analogue of the antitumor diarylsulfonylurea sulofenur. Houghton PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 1;49(5):661–8

Alterations in intestinal uptake of putrescine and tissue polyamine concentrations in tumor–bearing rats. Brachet P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 29;1227(3):161–70

Laser–induced fluorescence studies of meso–tetra(hydroxyphenyl)chlorin in malignant and normal tissues in rats. Alian W, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):880–5

Co–culture of human breast adenocarcinoma MCF–7 cells and human dermal fibroblasts enhances the production of matrix metalloproteinases 1, 2 and 3 in fibroblasts. Ito A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):1039–45

Effect of tumour necrosis factor on the uptake of specific and control monoclonal antibodies in a human tumour xenograft model. Rowlinson–Busza G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr;71(4):660–5

Expression of p53 protein in oesophageal carcinoma: clinicopathological correlation and prognostic significance. Vijeyasingam R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Nov;81(11):1623–6

Analysis of epidermal growth factor receptor mRNA expression by polymerase chain reaction assay in 94 human breast adenocarcinoma tumors. Falette NS, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(3):275–82

Hormone dependence of breast cancer cells and the effects of tamoxifen and estrogen: 31P NMR studies. Ruiz–Cabello J, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Mar;33(3):209–17

Characterization of cancer cell dissociation factor in a highly invasive pancreatic cancer cell line. Kurizaki T, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6 Suppl):1554–61

Immunohistochemical evaluation of bcl–2 protein expression in gastric adenocarcinomas. Lauwers GY, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 1;75(9):2209–13

Relationship of P–glycoprotein and carcinoembryonic antigen expression in human colon carcinoma to local invasion, DNA ploidy, and disease relapse. Sinicrope FA, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):2908–17

Subcellular localisation of the antitumour drug mitoxantrone and the induction of DNA damage in resistant and sensitive human colon carcinoma cells. Fox ME, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(5):403–10

Correlation of TGF–beta 1 expression with medroxyprogesterone acetate responsiveness in mouse mammary adenocarcinomas. Elizalde PV, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(2):173–80

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 suppresses cell growth, DNA synthesis, and phosphorylation of retinoblastoma protein in a breast cancer cell line. Fan FS, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(3):280–6

SR–4233 (Tirapazamine) acts as an uncoupler of oxidative phosphorylation in human MCF–7 breast carcinoma cells. Ara G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 14;85(2):195–203

Status of antioxidant systems in human carcinoma of uterine cervix. Balasubramaniyan N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Dec 9;87(2):187–92

Effect of 5–fluorouracil on methotrexate transport and cytotoxicity in HT29 colon adenocarcinoma cells. Chen MF, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jan 27;88(2):133–40

Somatostatin analogue octreotide modulates metabolism and effects of 5–fluorouracil and 5–fluorouridine in human colon cancer spheroids. Chen TB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 28;86(1):41–51

Heparin receptors in two murine mammary adenocarcinomas with different metastatic ability: relationship with growth inhibition. Esteban Bertolesi G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Apr 14;90(2):123–31

DNA mismatch binding defects, DNA damage tolerance, and mutator phenotypes in human colorectal carcinoma cell lines. Branch P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1; 55(11):2304–9

Androgen up–regulates epidermal growth factor receptor expression and binding affinity in PC3 cell lines expressing the human androgen receptor. Brass AL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):3197–203

Prolactin synthesis and secretion by human breast cancer cells. Ginsburg E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15; 55(12):2591–5

Attenuated response of p53 and p21 in primary cultures of human prostatic epithelial cells exposed to DNA–damaging agents. Girinsky T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1; 55(17):3726–31

Changes of oxygen tension in experimental tumors after a single dose of X–ray irradiation. Goda F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1;55(11):2249–52

Mucin gene expression in normal, preneoplastic, and neoplastic human gastric epithelium. Ho SB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2681–90

Cathepsin B expression and laminin degradation as factors influencing prognosis of surgically treated patients with lung adenocarcinoma. Inoue T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1;54(23):6133–6

The presence of prostate–specific antigen–related genes in primates and the expression of recombinant human prostate–specific antigen in a transfected murine cell line. Karr JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1;55(11):2455–62

Hepatic glycerol metabolism in tumorous rats: a 13C nuclear magnetic resonance study. Liu KJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):761–6

Common expression of the tumor marker D–galactose–beta–[1—>3]–N–acetyl–D–galactosamine by different adenocarcinomas: evidence of field effect phenomenon. Shamsuddin AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 1;55(1):149–52

Effects of radiolabeling monoclonal antibodies with a residualizing iodine radiolabel on the accretion of radioisotope in tumors. Stein R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):3132–9

cAMP and PMA enhance the effects of IGF–I in the proliferation of endometrial adenocarcinoma cell line HEC–1–A by acting at the G1 phase of the cell cycle. Talavera F, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1995 Mar;28(3):121–36

Influences of cisplatin combination chemotherapy on oxygen radical generation by blood in elderly and adult patients with lung cancer. Teramoto S, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 May–Jun;41(3):222–8

Serum level and tissue expression of c–erbB–2 protein in lung adenocarcinoma. Osaki T, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jul; 108(1):157–62

An erythropoietin–producing endometrium carcinoma [letter] Asin J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(9):1399–400

Oncogenes in cancer of the pancreas. Sakorafas GH, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jun;21(3):251–3

Expression of neural cell adhesion molecule in normal gastric mucosa and in gastric carcinoid tumors. Sakamoto J, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1994;26(4):230–9

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen in needle biopsy specimens of prostatic carcinoma. Naito S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994; 26(2):164–9

Free radical formation by ansamycin benzoquinone in human breast tumor cells: implications for cytotoxicity and resistance. Benchekroun NM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Sep;17(3):191–200

Effect of gliadin and other food peptides on expression of MHC class II molecules by HT–29 cells. Mothes T, et al. **Gut** 1995 Apr;36(4):548–52

Presence of gonadotropin–releasing hormone receptor and its messenger ribonucleic acid in endometrial carcinoma and endometrium. Imai A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct; 55(1):144–8

Progesterone treatment decreases sulfate carbohydrate antigen on endometrial carcinoma cells and inhibits the cell binding to laminin. Kawakita M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):313–20

Alphafetoprotein–producing gastric adenocarcinoma. Petrella T, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Feb;26(2):171–5

bcl–2 oncoprotein in colorectal hyperplastic polyps, adenomas, and adenocarcinomas. Bosari S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 May;26(5):534–40

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha mRNA and protein in endometrial tumors: analysis by in situ hybridization and immunocytochemistry. Garcia FU, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Dec;25(12):1324–31

Immunocytochemical study of epidermal growth factor receptor, transforming growth factor alpha, and "squamous differentiation" in human endometrial carcinoma. Santini D, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Dec;25(12):1319–23

Expression of alpha 3 beta 1 integrin receptor and its ligands in human lung tumors. Bartolazzi A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 22;64(4):248–52

Glycosylation of a novel member of the immunoglobulin gene superfamily expressed in rat carcinoma cell lines. Chadéneau C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 29;61(1):87–91

Modulation of E–cadherin expression and morphological phenotype in the intravascular component of adenocarcinomas. Cowley GP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 27;60(3):325–9

Circumvention of confluence–dependent resistance in a human multi–drug–resistant colon–cancer cell line. Garrido C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jun 9;61(6):873–9

Production and response of human prostate cancer cell lines to granulocyte macrophage–colony stimulating factor. Lang SH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 15;59(2):235–41

Suppressed expression of insulin–like growth factor binding protein–1 mRNA in the endometrium: a molecular mechanism associating endometrial cancer with its risk

factors. Rutanen EM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 1; 59(3):307–12

Retinoic acid receptors and retinoid binding proteins in endometrial adenocarcinoma: differential expression of cellular retinoid binding proteins in endometrioid tumours. Siddiqui NA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 22;64(4):253–63

A plasma membrane–associated component of ovarian adenocarcinoma cells enhances the catalytic efficiency of matrix metalloproteinase–2. Young TN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):999–1002

Photodynamic therapy of experimental colonic tumours with 5–aminolevulinic–acid–induced endogenous porphyrins. Orth K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(11):657–61

Expression of retinoblastoma gene (Rb) protein in T12M0 prostatic adenocarcinoma. Vesalainen S, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(7):429–33

The isolation and long–term culture of normal human endometrial epithelium and stroma. Expression of mRNAs for angiogenic polypeptides basally and on oestrogen and progesterone challenges. Zhang L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):323–31

Identification and characterization of opioid–binding sites present in the Ishikawa human endometrial adenocarcinoma cell line. Hatzoglou A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):418–23

The corticotropin–releasing hormone (CRH) in normal and tumoral epithelial cells of human endometrium. Makrigiannakis A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan; 80(1):185–9

Direct demonstration of increased expression of Thomsen–Friedenreich (TF) antigen in colonic adenocarcinoma and ulcerative colitis mucin and its concealment in normal mucin. Campbell BJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):571–6

The detection and localization of monocyte chemoattractant protein–1 (MCP–1) in human ovarian cancer. Negus RP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2391–6

c–erbB–2 overexpression in the dysplasia/carcinoma sequence of Barrett's oesophagus. Hardwick RH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;48(2):129–32

Biosynthesis and secretion of mucin–related products in Hs746T gastric cancer cells. Sano S, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;29(5):569–76

Effects of doxycycline on in vitro growth, migration, and gelatinase activity of breast carcinoma cells. Fife RS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Mar;125(3):407–11

Fibronectin is an estrogen–repressed protein in RUCA–I rat endometrial adenocarcinoma cells. Vollmer G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Aug;54(3–4):131–9

The epidermal growth factor receptor in the human endometrial adenocarcinoma cell line HEC–1–B. Watson H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;51(1–2):41–5

Prognostic value of p53 protein in esophageal adenocarcinoma. Casson AG, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Sep; 60(1):5–11

Adenoma–carcinoma sequence: a reappraisal with immunohistochemical expression of ferritin. Yang HB, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Sep;60(1):35–40

Sorting of heparan sulfate proteoglycan into matrix compartments of prostate adenocarcinoma cells. Kosir MA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jan;58(1):46–52

Expression of transforming growth factor–alpha and the epidermal growth factor receptor in human prostate tissues. Cohen DW, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2120–4

Modulation of peripheral benzodiazepine receptor density by testosterone in Dunning G prostatic adenocarcinoma. Alenfall J, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Apr 21;56(22):1897–902

Gene expression of somatostatin receptor subtypes, SSTR1 and SSTR2, in human lung cancer cell lines. Fujita T, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(23):1797–806

Establishment and characterization of a new human lung poorly differentiated adenocarcinoma cell line, GLL–1, producing carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and CA19–9. Mitsuhashi N, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Mar;12(1–2):13–24

In vitro and ex vivo expression of nucleolar proteins B23 and p120 in benign and malignant epithelial lesions of the prostate. Bocker T, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Apr;8(3):226–31

Expression of tumor–associated glycoprotein 72 in prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia and prostatic adenocarcinoma. Myers RB, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Apr;8(3):260–5

Androgen regulation of the messenger RNA encoding diazepam–binding inhibitor/acyl–CoA–binding protein in the human prostatic adenocarcinoma cell line LNCaP. Swinnen JV, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Sep; 104(2):153–62

Protein synthesis in cancer patients with inflammatory response: investigations with [15N]glycine. McMillan DC, et al. **Nutrition** 1994 May–Jun;10(3):232–40

Acetylcholine, ATP, bombesin, and cholecystokinin stimulate 125I efflux from a human pancreatic adenocarcinoma cell line (BxPC–3). Lingard JM, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Sep;9(5):599–605

Overexpression of the p53 tumor suppressor gene product in esophageal and gastric carcinomas. Fléjou JF, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Dec;190(12):1141–8

Differential down–regulation of epidermal growth factor receptors expressed in the metastatic variants of human lung cancer adenocarcinoma cell line DMS4C. Fang K, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1995 Jan;19(1):1–7

Comparison of the ability of normal mouse mammary tissues and mammary adenocarcinoma to cleave rat prolactin. Baldocchi RA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Mar; 208(3):283–7

Differentiation–stage specific expression of oncoprotein 18 in human and rat prostatic adenocarcinoma. Friedrich B, et al. **Prostate** 1995 Aug;27(2):102–9

Effects of estrogens and progestogens on the membrane permeability and growth of human prostatic carcinoma cells (PC–3) in vitro. Widmark A, et al. **Prostate** 1995 Jan; 26(1):5–11

Prospective study correlating P120 antigen expression with established prognostic factors in breast cancer. McGrath PC, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1994 Apr;3(2):69–77

Prognostic influence of the co–expression of epidermal growth factor receptor and c–erbB–2 protein in human lung adenocarcinoma. Tateishi M, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1994 Apr;3(2):109–13

Stimulatory effect of EGF and inhibitory effect of sialoadenectomy on growth of an EGF receptor–hyperproducing human gastric cancer xenograft in nude mice. Okuda T, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(8):725–33

Comparison of c–erbB–2 oncoprotein expression in tissue and serum of patients with stomach cancer. Chariyalertsak S, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1994;15(5):294–303

Epidermal growth factor receptor content in rat prostatic adenocarcinoma: effects of endocrine treatment. Damber JE, et al. **Urol Res** 1995;23(2):119–25

Elevated 12–lipoxygenase mRNA expression correlates with advanced stage and poor differentiation of human prostate cancer. Gao X, et al. **Urology** 1995 Aug;46(2):227–37

Changes in immunohistochemical staining of PSA, PAP, and TURP–27 following irradiation therapy for clinically localized prostate cancer. Grob BM, et al. **Urology** 1994 Oct;44(4):525–9

Interleukin–6: a candidate mediator of human prostate cancer morbidity. Twillie DA, et al. **Urology** 1995 Mar;45(3):542–9

Immunohistochemical metallothionein expression in colorectal adenocarcinoma: correlation with tumour stage and patient survival. Ofner D, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994; 425(5):491–7

Immunohistochemical localisation of the c–fos oncoprotein in pancreatic cancers. Lee CS, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Aug;140(3):271–5

[The involvement of polyamines in the malignant proliferative process. The anticancer effect of polyamine deprivation] Quemener V, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1995 May–Jun; 31(3):181–8; discussion 188–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Level of copper in plasma and tissue of patients with esophageal and large bowel cancer] Witkowski K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Aug;46(15–16):586–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Possible markers of the progression and ulcerogenesis of stomach cancer] Serov VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993 Mar–Apr;55(2):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mts1 protein in the cytoplasm of metastasizing tumors] Kriazhevskaia MV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 May; 342(2):259–61 **(Rus)**

[Changes in human pulmonary receptors in tuberculosis, chronic pneumonia and cancer] Kornilova ZKh, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(3):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between bone gammagraphy and biochemical parameters in bone turnover in patients with prostate cancer] Alcover J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Jun; 18(6):623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparison between resectable gastric adenocarcinomas seropositive and seronegative for Helicobacter pylori. Lee WJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jun;82(6):802–5

Detection of Helicobacter pylori infection in early stage gastric cancer. A comparison between intestinal– and diffuse–type gastric adenocarcinomas. Endo S, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 1;75(9):2203–8

Infection with Helicobacter pylori strains possessing cagA is associated with an increased risk of developing adenocarcinoma of the stomach. Blaser MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 15;55(10):2111–5

"Helicobacter heilmannii" infection in a patient with gastric cancer [letter] Yang H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 May; 40(5):1013–4

Helicobacter pylori infection in gastric carcinoma. Kato T, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Dec;6 Suppl 1:S93–6

Analysis and clinical implications of K–ras gene mutations and infection with human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 in primary adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Tenti P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 20;64(1):9–13

Human papillomavirus DNA and p53 status in stage IB bulky cervical cancer. Chen CA, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(11):678–82

Streptococcus sanguis bacteremia and colorectal cancer: a case report. Kampe CE, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Jan;24(1):67–8

Gastric adenocarcinoma and Helicobacter pylori infection. Parsonnet J. **West J Med** 1994 Jul;161(1):60

MORTALITY

Is pancreatoduodenectomy justified for periampullary cancers with regional lymph node involvement? Shyr YM, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Apr;61(4):288–93

Adenocarcinoma of the small intestine: 21–year review of diagnosis, treatment, and prognosis. Bauer RL, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 May;1(3):183–8

Small bowel cancer: a 30–year review. Frost DB, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Jul;1(4):290–5

Screening for cervical neoplasia in Dundee and Angus: 10 years on. van Wijngaarden WJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;102(2):137–42

Influence of temporary faecal diversion on long–term survival after curative surgery for colorectal cancer. Meleagros L, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jan;82(1):21–5

Small adenocarcinoma of the lung. Histologic characteristics and prognosis. Noguchi M, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 15; 75(12):2844–52

Prognostic factors in inflammatory breast cancer and therapeutic implications. Palangie T, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(7):921–7

Adenocarcinoma of the endometrium: survival comparisons of patients with and without pelvic node sampling. Kilgore LC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jan;56(1):29–33

The common molecular genetic alterations in Dukes' B and C colorectal carcinomas are not short–term prognostic indicators of survival. Dix BR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 15;59(6):747–51

Severe radiation morbidity in carcinoma of the cervix: impact of pretherapy surgical staging and previous surgery [see comments] Fine BA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15;31(4):717–23. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Feb 15;31(4):1009–10.

Survival impact of lymph node metastasis in TNM stage III carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Tang R, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jun;180(6):705–12

Simple prognostic model to predict survival in patients with undifferentiated carcinoma of unknown primary site. van der Gaast A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jul;13(7):1720–5

Preoperative factors of prognostic significance in gastric cancer. Johnson H, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Jun; 87(6):423–6

The combined effects of dietary fat and estrogen on survival, 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene–induced breast cancer and prolactin metabolism in rats. Clinton SK, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 May;125(5):1192–204

p53 correlates with improved survival in patients with esophageal adenocarcinoma. Sauter ER, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Apr;58(4):269–73

Association of p53 gene mutations with short survival in pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Nakamori S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Feb;86(2):174–81

Survival following surgical treatment of gastric cancer. A challenge for the community endoscopist. Cohen MM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Aug;8(8):862–6

The relationship between the immunodetection of transforming growth factor–beta in lung adenocarcinoma and longer survival rates. Inoue T, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1995 Feb;4(1):51–7

Effect of age and race on the survival of men with prostate cancer in the Metropolitan Detroit tricounty area, 1973 to 1987. Pienta KJ, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jan;45(1):93–101; discussion 101–2

Association of immunohistochemical p53 tumor suppressor gene protein overexpression with prognosis in highly proliferative human mammary adenocarcinomas. Schimmelpenning H, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec; 18(6):827–32; discussion 832–3

[Adjuvant postoperative radiotherapy in patients with endometrial carcinoma; no effect on length of survival in retrospective study in the Southeastern Netherlands] van Putten WL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Feb 25; 139(8):388–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Prognostic factors in colorectal adenocarcinoma of Dukes stage B. Study of a series of population] Michiels C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(5):456–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic factors of endocervical type adenocarcinoma in uterine cervix] Yokosuka K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;46(9):889–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

Biliary ascariasis associated with periampullary carcinoma. Gupta R, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;14(3):102–3

PATHOLOGY

Intraoperative cytology of pancreatic masses. A 10–year experience. Blandamura S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 39(1):23–7

Fine needle aspiration of the pancreas. In quest of accuracy. Robins DB, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jan–Feb;39(1):1–10

Endometrial adenocarcinoma with clinical evidence of cervical involvement: accuracy of diagnostic procedures, clinical course, and prognostic factors. Leminen A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Jan;74(1):61–6

Sweat gland carcinoma of the vulva. Minagawa Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Aug;74(7):577–9

Cervical invasion of endometrial carcinoma—evaluation by parasagittal MR imaging. Murakami T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 May;36(3):248–53

Endoscopic ultrasonography with guided fine needle aspiration biopsy of a mediastinal mass lesion. Pedersen BH, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 May;36(3):326–8

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the prostate. van Renterghem K, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1994 Sep;62(3):69–70

Cancer metastasis determined by carbohydrate–mediated cell

adhesion. Irimura T. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;353:27–34 (30 ref.)

Quantitative immunohistochemical determination of cathepsin D levels in prostatic carcinoma biopsies. Correlation with tumor grade, stage, PSA level, and DNA ploidy status. Ross JS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jul; 104(1):36–41

Adult renal epithelial neoplasms. Weiss LM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 May;103(5):624–35 (79 ref.)

Spiradenocarcinoma: a clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study of three cases. Biernat W, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Aug;16(4):377–82

Malignant transformation of benign mesenteric cyst. Bury TF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov;89(11):2085–7 (12 ref.)

Papillomatosis of the bile ducts: papilloma–carcinoma sequence. Holtkamp W, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;89(12):2253–5 (18 ref.)

A case of triple early gastric cancer in the remnant stomach. Matsuda I, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;90(6):1016–8

Small depressed cancer of the large bowel: report of three cases. Yokota T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan; 90(1):134–6 (26 ref.)

Clinicopathologic correlation of a case of adenocarcinoma of the retinal pigment epithelium. Fan JT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;119(2):243–5

Prognostic factors in paranasal sinus cancer. Alvarez I, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2):109–14

Microsatellite instability in adenocarcinomas of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Relation to clinicopathological data and family history [see comments] Keller G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Sep;147(3):593–600. Comment in: Am J Pathol 1995 Sep;147(3):561–3.

A polymerase chain reaction assay for non-random X chromosome inactivation identifies monoclonal endometrial cancers and precancers. Mutter GL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Feb;146(2):501–8

Prognosis and recurrence patterns of anal adenocarcinoma. Basik M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Feb;169(2):233–7

Neuroendocrine differentiation in prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia and adenocarcinoma. Bostwick DG, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Dec;18(12):1240–6

Postatrophic hyperplasia of the prostate. A histologic mimic of prostatic adenocarcinoma. Cheville JC, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Sep;19(9):1068–76

Malpractice vs benepractice [letter; comment] Epstein JI. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Apr;19(4):482; discussion 485–6. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1994 Aug;18(8):821–31.

Adenocarcinomatous transformation of intracranial germ cell tumors. Freilich RJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 May; 19(5):537–44

Minimal or no cancer in radical prostatectomy specimens. Report of 13 cases of the "vanishing cancer phenomenon". Goldstein NS, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Sep; 19(9):1002–9

Early lung adenocarcinoma [letter; comment] Kolin A. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Aug;19(8):971–2. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1994 May;18(5):431–8.

Proposed criteria for the diagnosis of well-differentiated endometrial carcinoma. A diagnostic test for myoinvasion. Longacre TA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Apr; 19(4):371–406

Surgical pathology of adenocarcinoma arising in Barrett's esophagus. Analysis of 67 cases. Paraf F, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Feb;19(2):183–91

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy port seeding from a colon carcinoma. Ugarte F. **Am Surg** 1995 Sep;61(9):820–1

Karyometric analysis of intra-tumour heterogeneity in prostate adenocarcinoma. van der Poel HG, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1994 Aug;7(2):153–70

Prognostic histomorphometry in colorectal adenocarcinoma. Carson HJ, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1995 Apr; 17(2):109–12

Use of high-resolution cytometry in predicting the biologic behavior of T1 adenocarcinoma of the lung. Ikeda N, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1995 Feb;17(1):69–74

Importance of different nuclear morphologic patterns in grading prostatic adenocarcinoma. An expanded model for computer graphic filters. Minimo C, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1994 Oct;16(5):307–14

Role of cell kinetics from rectal scrapings in predicting risk of colorectal cancer. Vijayan V, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6):810–3

Concentration and distribution of tumor associated antigens TAG-72 and CEA in stomach cancer. Chung JK, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;9(1):7–13

Carcinoma of the pancreatic head and periampullary region. Tumor staging with laparoscopy and laparoscopic ultrasonography. John TG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Feb; 221(2):156–64

Recurrence patterns and complications in endometrial adenocarcinoma with cervical involvement. Boente MP, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Mar;2(2):138–44

Analysis of residual cancer after diagnostic breast biopsy: an argument for fine-needle aspiration cytology [see comments] Cox CE, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 May; 2(3):201–6. Comment in: Ann Surg Oncol 1995 May;2(3):191–2.

Small bowel cancer: a 30-year review. Frost DB, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Jul;1(4):290–5

Variables related to risk of recurrence in rectal cancer without lymph node metastasis [see comments] Ogiwara H, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar;1(2):99–104. Comment in: Ann Surg Oncol 1994 Mar;1(2):93.

Associated primary esophageal and lung carcinoma: a study of 39 patients. Fékété F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep; 58(3):837–42

Sex steroid hormones and receptors in relation to S-phase fraction and ploidy level in endometrial carcinoma. Boman K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):999–1002

Early recurrence of gastric cancer in a patient with chronic renal failure. Endo K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr; 15(2):623–5

Immunohistochemical staining and serotest markers during development of a sarcomatoid and small cell prostate tumor. Frković-Grazio S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5B):2151–6

Prognostic significance of ferritin expression in colorectal adenocarcinoma. Hsu PI, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):1087–93

In vitro anti-invasive effects of N-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-retinamide on human prostatic adenocarcinoma. Kim JH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):1429–34

Heterotransplantation of primary and established human tumour cells in nude mice. Noël A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):1–7

Lack of expression of a 31/33kD surface protein on human colon carcinoma cells is a marker for metastasizing potential. Puhlmann CM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6B):2701–7

Autoradiographic evaluation of radiolabeled monoclonal antibody B72.3 distribution in tumor and lymph nodes of adenocarcinoma patients. Roselli M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):975–84

Thymidylate synthase level and DNA-ploidy pattern as possible prognostic factors in human colorectal cancer: a preliminary study. Sanguedolce R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):901–6

Correlation between immunohistochemical patterns and serum levels of PSA and PSAP in prostatic pathology: evaluation of 198 prostatic fine needle biopsies. Vitali A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4A):1503–7

Evidence for paracrine regulation of experimental metastasis in 13762NF rat mammary adenocarcinoma cell clones. Welch DR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct; 14(5A):1743–51

Gastric carcinoma: correlation of diagnosis based on biopsies and resection specimens with reference to the Laurén classification. Jönasson L, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Sep; 102(9):711–5

Unusual clinical manifestation of metastatic pulmonary carcinoma. A case report and review of the literature. Orabona P, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994;42(6):330–3 (9 ref.)

Primary fallopian tube carcinoma—a retrospective survey of 51 cases. Austrian Cooperative Study Group for Fallopian Tube Carcinoma. Klein M, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994; 255(3):141–6

Collagenous micronodules in prostate cancer. A specific but infrequent diagnostic finding. Bostwick DG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 May;119(5):444–7

Observations on the developmental patterns and the consequences of pancreatic exocrine adenocarcinoma. Findings of 154 autopsies. Mao C, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Feb;130(2):125–34

Microscopic pulmonary tumour embolism: an unusual presentation of malignancy. Yates DH, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Dec;24(6):738–9

Recent negative cytology prior to histologically confirmed carcinoma in situ of the cervix. Mitchell H, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;34(2):178–81

Endocrine cells of transitional mucosa adjacent to colonic adenocarcinoma. Biankin AV. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 May; 65(5):334–8

Intracranial invasion from a primary adenocarcinoma arising in the middle and external ear. McDonald M, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jun;65(6):454–6

Differentiation of breast cancer cells in vitro is promoted by the concurrent influence of myoepithelial cells and relaxin. Bani D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):900–4

Co-culture of human breast adenocarcinoma MCF-7 cells and human dermal fibroblasts enhances the production of matrix metalloproteinases 1, 2 and 3 in fibroblasts. Ito A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):1039–45

Expression of tumour-suppressor gene Rb, apoptosis-suppressing protein Bcl-2 and c-Myc have no independent prognostic value in renal adenocarcinoma. Lipponen P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr;71(4):863–7

Effects of n-3 fatty acids during neoplastic progression and comparison of in vitro and in vivo sensitivity of two human tumour cell lines. Machle L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr; 71(4):691–6

Cellular kinetics in rectal cancer. Terry NH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug;72(2):435–41

Castration plus oestrogen treatment induces but castration alone suppresses epithelial cell apoptosis in an androgen-sensitive rat prostatic adenocarcinoma. Westin P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jul;72(1):140–5

Pathological prognostic factors in the second British Stomach Cancer Group trial of adjuvant therapy in resectable gastric cancer. Yu CC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):1106–10

Characterization of platelet aggregation induced by human colon adenocarcinoma cells and its inhibition by snake venom peptides, trigramin and rhodostomin. Chiang HS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jun;87(2):325–31

Are neuroendocrine cells of practical value as an independent prognostic parameter in prostate cancer? Allen FJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jun;75(6):751–4

DNA ploidy, serum prostate specific antigen, histological grade and immunohistochemistry as predictive parameters of lymph node metastases in T1–T3/M0 prostatic adenocarcinoma. Berner A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jan; 75(1):26–32

Correlation of transrectal ultrasound imaging and the results of systematic biopsy with pathological examination of radical prostatectomy specimens. Gohji K, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jun;75(6):758–65

Hormonal carcinogenesis in breast cancer: cellular and molecular studies of malignant progression. Clarke R, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;31(2–3):237–48 (63 ref.)

Effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) and serum factors on cell proliferation in primary cultures of an MPA-induced mammary adenocarcinoma. Dran G, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Aug;35(2):173–86

Constitutive overexpression of the 27,000 dalton heat shock protein in late passage human breast cancer cells. Fuqua SA, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;32(2):177–86

Transfected MCF-7 cells as a model for breast-cancer progression. Kern FG, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 31(2–3):153–65 (70 ref.)

Influence of tumor derived fibroblasts and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on growth of breast cancer cell lines. Lefebvre MF, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Mar;33(3):189–97

Antiestrogen resistance in ER positive breast cancer cells. Paik S, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;31(2–3):301–7 (23 ref.)

Ectopic mineralized cartilage formation in human undifferentiated pancreatic adenocarcinoma explants grown in nude mice. Van Noorden CJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Feb;56(2):145–53

The frequency of apoptosis correlates with the prognosis of Gleason Grade 3 adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Aihara M, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):522–9

Fucosyltransferase of the peritoneum contributed to the adhesion of cancer cells to the mesothelium. Asao T, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6 Suppl):1539–44

Adenocarcinoma arising from gastric immature teratoma. Report of a case in an adult and a review of the literature. Matsukuma S, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 1;75(11):2663–8 (20 ref.)

Nucleolar organizer regions in adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Miller B, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 15;74(12):3142–5

Small adenocarcinoma of the lung. Histologic characteristics and prognosis. Noguchi M, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 15; 75(12):2844–52

Metastasizing intramucosal gastric carcinomas. Well differentiated type and proliferative activity using proliferative cell nuclear antigen and Ki-67. Oya M, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Feb 15;75(4):926–35

A clinicopathologic study of small flat colorectal carcinoma. Tada S, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):2430–5

The utility of the revised International Federation of Gynecology and Obstetrics histologic grading of endometrial adenocarcinoma using a defined nuclear grading system. A Gynecologic Oncology Group study. Zaino RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 1;75(1):81–6

The expression of HLA class I antigen in prostate cancer in relation to tumor differentiation and patient survival. Levin I, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994;18(6):443–5

Tumor cell kinetics following long-term treatment with antineoplastic ether phospholipids. Principe P, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994;18(5):393–400

Expression of the JE/MCP-1 gene suppresses metastatic potential in murine colon carcinoma cells. Huang S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Oct;39(4):231–8

Increased proliferation of a human breast carcinoma cell line by recombinant interleukin-2. Katano M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Sep;39(3):161–6

Serum prostate-specific antigen as a predictor of radiographic staging studies in newly diagnosed prostate cancer. Huncharek M, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(1):31–5

The antiproliferative effect of vitamin D analogs on MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Brenner RV, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 25;92(1):77–82

Increasing the number of tandem estrogen response elements increases the estrogenic activity of a tamoxifen analogue. Catherino WH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 25;92(1):39–47

Immunotherapy in liver tumors: III. A new experimental model of metastatic liver tumors from colorectal carcinoma for cytokine therapy. Liu DL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jan 27;88(2):211–19

Involvement of the polyamine pathway in breast cancer progression. Manni A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 25; 92(1):49–57

Sulofenur cytotoxicity and changes in cytosolic calcium and mitochondrial membrane potential in human colon adenocarcinoma cell lines. Phelps PC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jan 6;88(1):27–35

The effect of transfection of the CEA gene on the metastatic behavior of the human colorectal cancer cell line MIP-101. Thomas P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 25;92(1):59–66

Androgen up-regulates epidermal growth factor receptor expression and binding affinity in PC3 cell lines expressing the human androgen receptor. Brass AL, et al.

Cancer Res 1995 Jul 15;55(14):3197–203

The laminin alpha 1 chain Ile–Lys–Val–Ala–Val (IKVAV)–containing peptide promotes liver colonization by human colon cancer cells. Bresalier RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1;55(11):2476–80

Ectopic vasopressin expression in MMTV–Wnt–1 transgenic mice modifies mammary tumor differentiation and pathology. Chooi KF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15; 54(24):6434–40

Thrombospondin modulates human breast adenocarcinoma cell adhesion to human vascular endothelial cells. Incardona F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 1;55(1):166–73

Accumulation of genetic abnormalities during neoplastic progression in Barrett's esophagus. Krishnadath KK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 1;55(9):1971–6

Progression of hormone–dependent adenocarcinoma cells to hormone–independent spindle carcinoma cells in vitro in a clonal spontaneous rat mammary tumor cell line. Nakanishi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15;55(2):399–407

Human prostatic cancer cells are sensitive to programmed (apoptotic) death induced by the antiangiogenic agent linomide. Vukanovic J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 15; 55(16):3517–20

The development and progression of adenocarcinoma of the lung. Noguchi M, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1995;72:131–42 (34 ref.)

Colonic crypts located over lymphoid nodules of 1,2–dimethylhydrazine–treated rats are hyperplastic and at high risk of forming adenocarcinomas. Hardman WE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2353–61

Differences in molecular biological, biological and growth characteristics between the immortal and malignant hamster pancreatic cells [published erratum appears in Carcinogenesis 1995 May;16(5):1257] Takahashi T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr;16(4):931–9

Induction of differentiation and growth arrest associated with nascent (nonoligosomal) DNA fragmentation and reduced c–myc expression in MCF–7 human breast tumor cells after continuous exposure to a sublethal concentration of doxorubicin. Fornari FA Jr, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Jul;5(7):723–33

Utility of AgNOR technique in distinguishing reactive mesothelial hyperplasia, malignant mesothelioma and pulmonary adenocarcinoma [letter] Ramesh K, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Sep;40(9):265

Benign pyloric stenosis in an intrathoracic stomach. Goonetilleke G. **Ceylon Med J** 1995 Jun;40(2):79–80

In vitro effect of 5–fluorouracil, verapamil and hyperthermia on the human pancreatic adenocarcinoma cell line ASPC–1. Shchepotin IB, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):348–56

Antitumor activity of immunoconjugates composed of doanmycin and monoclonal antibody. Zhen Y, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1994 Jun;9(2):75–80

Assessment of immunocytochemical and histochemical stainings in the distinction between reactive mesothelial cells and adenocarcinoma cells in body effusions. Chen CJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Sep; 54(3):149–55

Gastric cancer invading the lamina muscularis propria. Chi LH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Aug; 54(2):111–5

Assessment of cellular proliferation of eccrine acrospiromas and eccrine sweat gland carcinomas by AgNOR counting and immunohistochemical demonstration of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) and Ki–67. Ansai S, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1995 Jan;20(1):27–34

A simple fluorometric assay for quantifying the adhesion of tumour cells to endothelial monolayers. Price EA, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 May;13(3):155–64

Phenotypic variations and differential migration of NIH:OVCAR–3 ovarian carcinoma cells isolated from athymic mice. Veatch AL, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 May;13(3):165–72

Application of the ATP–cell viability assay for assessment of biologic response modifiers in gynecologic cancer. Angioli R, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1994;19:166–78

The identification of drug resistance in ovarian cancer and breast cancer: application of the MTT assay. Sargent J, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1994;19:64–75

Debris compensation of DNA histograms and its effect on S–phase analysis. Wersto RP, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 May 1;20(1):43–52

Oncocytic carcinoma of the parotid gland: a problem in fine needle aspiration diagnosis. Harrison RF, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Feb;6(1):54–8

Adenoid basal carcinoma of the cervix: an unusual cytological appearance. Langlois NE, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Apr;6(2):104–9 (6 ref.)

Prostatic carcinoma cells in urine specimens. Rupp M, et al. **Cytopathology** 1994 Jun;5(3):164–70

Aspiration biopsy cytology of tubular carcinoma of the breast. Dei Tos AP, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994; 11(2):146–50

Fine–needle aspiration cytology of salivary duct carcinoma. Elsheikh TM, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;11(1):47–51

Clear cell carcinoma of the minor salivary gland metastasizing to the thyroid [letter] Jayaram G, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Feb;12(1):85–6

Comparative cytologic findings of in situ and invasive adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Keyhani–Rofagha S, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Mar;12(2):120–5

Oncocytic carcinoma of parotid gland: fine–needle aspiration and histologic findings. Laforga JB, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994 Dec;11(4):376–9

Differential diagnostic dilemmas in malignant fine–needle aspirates of liver: a practical approach to final diagnosis. Pisharodi LR, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Jun; 12(4):364–70; discussion 370–1

Transtracheal needle aspiration. Roche DH, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Mar;12(2):106–12

Alteration of the p53 locus in benign hyperplastic prostatic epithelium associated with high–grade prostatic adenocarcinoma. Kallakury BV, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1994 Dec;3(4):227–32

Flat adenoma–adenocarcinoma sequence in the colon of rats. Rubio C, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Dec;37(12):1300–6

Role of hepatocyte growth factor in breast cancer: a novel mitogenic factor secreted by adipocytes. Rahimi N, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;13(12):1189–97

Expression of transforming growth factor–beta 1 in prostate cancer. Steiner MS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov; 135(5):2240–7

In vivo cell kinetic measurements in human oesophageal cancer: what can be learned from multiple biopsies? Haustermans K, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(12):1787–91

Histological grade, perineural infiltration, tumour–infiltrating lymphocytes and apoptosis as determinants of long–term prognosis in prostatic adenocarcinoma. Vesalainen S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(12):1797–803

Intramural adenocarcinoma of the uterus, arisen from adenomyosis uteri, showing unique histologic appearances. Report of two cases. Kuwashima Y, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(6):418–23

Basement membrane status in undifferentiated carcinomas of the ovary. Immunohistochemical distribution of type IV collagen and laminin. Kuwashima Y, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(3):181–6

Diagnostic histologic criteria of atypical adenomatous hyperplasia and well differentiated adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Liapis A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994; 15(6):464–8

Extraperitoneal staging lymphadenectomy for locally advanced cervical cancer. Effective, cost–effective and minimally invasive. Patsner B. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994; 15(6):460–3

Stage IB carcinoma of the cervix: are all staging tests and procedures necessary? Schmitz MJ, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(3):199–204

Cytometric ploidy and proliferative activity in colorectal carcinoma. Grigolato P, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1994; 38(2):163–70

Reverse correlation between P–glycoprotein expression and proliferative activity in endometrial adenocarcinoma. Kodama J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Mar;59(1):45–51

Endometrial carcinoma arising within extensive intrauterine synechiae. Sandridge DA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Aug;56(2):147–9

Amplification of HER–2/neu gene in human gastric adenocarcinomas: correlation with primary site. Albino AP, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Feb;21(1):56–60

The close relationship between growth factors and the nucleolar organizer regions in adenocarcinoma of the lung. Tateishi M, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug;21(4):398–402

Neuroendocrine cells in peripheral prostatic zone: age, prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia and latent cancer–related changes. Algaba F, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;27(4):329–33

Relationship of ultrasonographic findings to histology in prostate cancer. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994; 26(1):10–7

Density–dependent induction of apoptosis by transforming growth factor–beta 1 in a human ovarian carcinoma cell line. Mathieu C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jan;216(1):13–20

Effect of soybean saponins and gypsophila saponin on morphology of colon carcinoma cells in culture. Sung MK, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 May;33(5):357–66

Esophageal squamous papilloma associated with adenocarcinoma. Reed PA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Mar;41(3):249–51

Interphase cytogenetics of prostatic adenocarcinoma and precursor lesions: analysis of 25 radical prostatectomies and 17 adjacent prostatic intraepithelial neoplasias. Alers JC, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Apr;12(4):241–50

Helicobacter pylori and early gastric cancer. Craanen ME, et al. **Gut** 1994 Oct;35(10):1372–4

Tamoxifen use in breast cancer patients who subsequently develop corpus cancer is not associated with a higher incidence of adverse histologic features [see comments] Barakat RR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Nov;55(2):164–8. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1994 Nov;55(2):161–3.

Basement membranes in cervical cancer: relationship to pelvic lymph node metastasis and prognosis. Bremer GL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):351–5

Should selective paraaortic lymphadenectomy be part of surgical staging for endometrial cancer? Faught W, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct;55(1):51–5

No prognostic impact of flow–cytometric measured DNA ploidy and S–phase fraction in cancer of the uterine cervix: a prospective study of 465 patients. Kristensen GB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Apr;57(1):79–85

Primary breast carcinoma of the vulva: a case report and review of the literature. Levin M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Mar;56(3):448–51 (13 ref.)

Steroid hormone receptor content and lymph node status in endometrial cancer. Morris PC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Mar;56(3):406–11

Characterization and radiosensitivity of UT–EC–2A and UT–EC–2B, two new highly radiosensitive endometrial cancer cell lines derived from a primary and metastatic tumor of the same patient. Rantanen V, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jan;56(1):53–62

Adenocarcinoma with simultaneous squamous carcinomas of the larynx. Obermyer NE, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Sep–Oct; 16(5):453–6 (15 ref.)

Lymph node metastasis and surgical management of gastric cancer invading the esophagus. Yonemura Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Feb;42(1):37–42

Invasive carcinoma with a granulomatous stromal response [letter] Coyne JD, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Oct;25(4):397

Goseki grading in gastric cancer: comparison with existing systems of grading and its reproducibility. Dixon MF, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Oct;25(4):309–16

Metastasising eccrine syringomatous carcinoma. Evans AT, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Feb;26(2):185–7

Salivary duct carcinoma. Grenko RT, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Mar;26(3):261–6

Primary carcinoma of the prostate with diffuse oncocytic changes. Pinto JA, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Sep; 25(3):286–8

Differentiation of adenocarcinoma of the lung and malignant mesothelioma: predictive value and reproducibility of immunoreactive antibodies. Skov BG, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Nov;25(5):431–7

Tetranectin expression in human colonic neoplasia. Verspaget HW, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Nov;25(5):463–7

Association between mucosal hyperplasia of the appendix and adenocarcinoma of the colon. Younes M, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Jan;26(1):33–7

Gastric adenocarcinoma: where are we headed? Thompson GB. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Jan 15;30(1):33–40

Composite cytological smears of pelvic lymph nodes at the time of radical prostatectomy to identify nodal metastases. Bastacky S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Dec;25(12):1352–9

Endocrine–paracrine cell types in the prostate and prostatic adenocarcinoma are postmitotic cells. Bonkhoff H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Feb;26(2):167–70

Role of cytokines in distribution and differentiation of dendritic cell/Langerhans' cell lineage in human primary carcinomas of the lung. Colasante A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Aug;26(8):866–72

Barrett's esophagus, dysplasia, and adenocarcinoma. Haggitt RC. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Oct;25(10):982–93 (113 ref.)

Impact of the Crohn's–like lymphoid reaction on staging of right–sided colon cancer: results of multivariate analysis. Harrison JC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jan;26(1):31–8

Immunohistochemical localization of parathyroid hormone–related protein in prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia. Iwamura M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jul; 26(7):797–801

Distribution pattern of the basement membrane components is one of the significant prognostic correlates in peripheral lung adenocarcinomas. Matsui K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Feb;26(2):186–94

Coexistent atypical polypoid adenomyoma and endometrial adenocarcinoma. Mittal KR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 May; 26(5):574–6

Immunocytochemical study of epidermal growth factor receptor, transforming growth factor alpha, and "squamous differentiation" in human endometrial carcinoma. Santini D, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Dec;25(12):1319–23

Prognostic significance of an interface pattern of central fibrosis and tumor cells in peripheral adenocarcinoma of the lung. Yamashiro K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jan; 26(1):67–73

Characterization of a newly established human gallbladder carcinoma cell line [letter] Nakano S, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Nov;30A(11):729–32

Spontaneous pulmonary adenocarcinoma cell shows osseous metaplasia in vivo [letter] Narita T, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Apr;31(4):258–9

Requirements for growth and differentiation of a human colonic adenocarcinoma cell line [letter] Roqnoni JB, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Aug;30A(8):483–4

Matrix components and behavior of human adenocarcinoma cells [letter] Turnay J, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Oct;30A(10):643–7

Tumor volume growth and cell proliferation in an estradiol resistant human endometrial adenocarcinoma growing in nude mice. Horvath G, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Mar–Apr; 8(2):259–62

Primary adenocarcinoma of the urinary bladder—a case report with review of literature. Saxena S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;37(4):453–8 (14 ref.)

A preliminary study on the functional analysis of peripheral blood lymphocytes from ovarian cancer patients developing HAMA after immunoscintigraphy. Donnerstag B, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Apr–Jun;9(2):115–20

Effects of granulocyte–monocyte colony–stimulating factor (GM–CSF) on expression of adhesion molecules and production of cytokines in blood monocytes and ovarian cancer–associated macrophages. Bernasconi S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 27;60(3):300–7

Reverse–zymographic analysis of protease nexin–II/amyloid beta protein precursor of human carcinoma cell lines, with special reference to the grade of differentiation and

metastatic phenotype. Kataoka H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 3;60(1):123–8

Retinoic acid induced death of ovarian carcinoma cells correlates with c-myc stimulation. Krupitza G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 29;61(5):649–57

Production and response of human prostate cancer cell lines to granulocyte macrophage-colony stimulating factor. Lang SH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 15;59(2):235–41

Systemic effects of cytokines released by gene-transduced tumor cells: marked hyperplasia induced in small bowel by gamma-interferon transfectants through host lymphocytes. Lollini PL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 4;61(3):425–30

The prognostic influence of neuroendocrine cells in prostate cancer: results of a long-term follow-up study with patients treated by radical prostatectomy. Noordzij MA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 28;62(3):252–8

MCF-7 human mammary adenocarcinoma cell death in vitro in response to hormone-withdrawal and DNA damage. Wilson JW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 16;61(4):502–8

Cutaneous metastasis from vulvar adenocarcinoma. Prignano F, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Oct;33(10):723–4

Proliferative and apoptotic status in endometrial adenocarcinoma. Kuwashima Y, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1995 Jan;14(1):45–9

Reliability of tumor typing of endometrial carcinoma in prehysterectomy curettage. Lampe B, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1995 Jan;14(1):2–6

Radiation-induced apoptotic cell death in human gastric epithelial tumour cells; correlation between mitotic death and apoptosis. Yanagihara K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Jun;67(6):677–85

Radiation therapy for adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix: does the histology matter? [editorial; comment] Berek JS. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1543–4. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1331–6.

5-Fluorouracil-radiation interactions in human colon adenocarcinoma cells. Buchholz DJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 15;32(4):1053–8

A multivariable analysis of clinical factors predicting for pathological features associated with local failure after radical prostatectomy for prostate cancer. D'Amico AV, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Sep 30; 30(2):293–302

Preoperative serum prostate-specific antigen and Gleason grade as predictors of pathologic stage in clinically organ confined prostate cancer: implications for the choice of primary treatment. Ennis RD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Sep 30;30(2):317–22

Current status of tissue markers as prognostic factors in prostatic adenocarcinoma [editorial; comment] [see comments] Hammond EH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 15;31(2):419–22 (60 ref.). Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jan 15;31(2):237–45. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jan 15;31(2):435.

Grading inaccuracies in diagnostic biopsies revealing prostatic adenocarcinoma: implications for definitive radiation therapy. Johnstone PA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 May 15;32(2):479–82

ASTRO Research Fellowship: apoptosis as a predictor of tumor response to radiation in stage IIB cervical carcinoma. American Society for Therapeutic Radiology and Oncology. Wheeler JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1487–93

Gleason grade and other prognostic factors—response to Drs. Hammond and Grignon [letter; comment] Zagars GK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 15;31(2):435. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jan 15;31(2):419–22.

The prognostic importance of Gleason grade in prostatic adenocarcinoma: a long-term follow-up study of 648 patients treated with radiation therapy [see comments] Zagars GK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 15;31(2):237–45. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jan 15;31(2):419–22.

Usefulness of aspiration cytology in prostate cancer detection. Ito H, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995;27(1):93–100

Relationship between histologic grading and serum prostate specific antigen in prostatic carcinoma. Lekili M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(6):665–8

Transforming growth factor-beta production and induction of cellular responses in 13762NF rat mammary adenocarcinoma cell clones. Kaufmann AM, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1993;13(5):244–52

Prostate tumor cell invasion: a comparison of orthotopic and ectopic models. Knox JD, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1993; 13(6):325–31

EGF enhances attachment of metastatic rat mammary adenocarcinoma cell clone MTLa3 to fibronectin and collagen. Rohde-Schulz B, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1995; 15(1-2):1–10

Characterization of human pancreatic adenocarcinoma cell line with high metastatic potential in SCID mice. Siedlar M, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1995;15(1-2):60–9

Cutaneous metastases from carcinoma of the prostate. Steinkraus V, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Apr; 32(4):665–6

Resection for cure of carcinoma of the colon directly invading the duodenum or pancreatic head. Curley SA, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Nov;179(5):587–92

Focal chronic pancreatitis: false-positive fine-needle biopsy. Vergote G, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Oct;77(5):229

Geranylgeraniol is a potent inducer of apoptosis in tumor cells. Ohizumi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan; 117(1):11–3

Three-dimensional type I collagen gel system for the study of osteoblastic metastases produced by metastatic prostate cancer. Koutsilieris M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Nov; 9(11):1823–32

"Patient-like" nude mouse metastatic model of advanced human pleural cancer. Astoul P, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Sep;56(1):9–15

Zonal origin of prostatic adenocarcinoma: are there biologic differences between transition zone and peripheral zone adenocarcinomas of the prostate gland? Grignon DJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;19:267–9 (11 ref.)

Bombesin stimulates the in vitro growth of a human gastric cancer cell line. Bold RJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Dec; 161(3):519–25

Rapid sequestration of DPP IV/CD26 and other cell surface proteins in an autophagic-like compartment in Caco-2 cells treated with forskolin. Baricault L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 May;108 (Pt 5):2109–21

Inhibition of apical but not basolateral endocytosis of ricin and folate in Caco-2 cells by cytochalasin D. Jackman MR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Sep;107 (Pt 9):2547–56

The presence or absence of a vimentin-type intermediate filament network affects the shape of the nucleus in human SW-13 cells. Sarria AJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jun;107 (Pt 6):1593–607

Lymph node metastasis of early stage carcinoma of the esophagus and of the stomach. Natsugoe S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;20(4):325–8

The detection and localization of monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 (MCP-1) in human ovarian cancer. Negus RP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2391–6

Downregulation of mdr-1 expression by 8-Cl-cAMP in multidrug resistant MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Scala S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):1026–34

Sulindac sulfide, an aspirin-like compound, inhibits proliferation, causes cell cycle quiescence, and induces apoptosis in HT-29 colon adenocarcinoma cells. Shiff SJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):491–503

Tumor angiogenesis as a predictor of recurrence in gastric carcinoma. Maeda K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb; 13(2):477–81

Gastric polyposis caused by multiple carcinoids and early carcinoma. Bhatnagar S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jun; 48(6):589–91

Recurrent thombotic occlusions of arteries and veins caused by intravascular metastatic adenocarcinoma [letter; comment] Phillips M. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;48(2):186–7 . Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1994 Sep;47(9):858–9.

Ultrasound-guided transperineal needle biopsy of the prostate after abdominoperineal resection. Fornage BD, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 May;23(4):263–5

A case of ductal sweat gland carcinoma connected to syringocystadenoma papilliferum arising in nevus sebaceus. Ansai S, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Dec;21(6):557–63

A case of choledochal cyst associated with adenocarcinoma exhibiting sarcomatous features. Nonomura A, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;29(5):669–75

Carcinoma of the colon in children: case report and review of the Japanese literature. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;29(5):647–52 (28 ref.)

Familial juvenile polyposis with adenomatous-carcinomatous change. Sharma AK, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Mar-Apr;10(2):131–4

Terminal duct adenocarcinomas of the parotid gland. Kemp BL, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 May;109(5):466–8 (14 ref.)

Carcinoma ex pleomorphic adenoma of the soft palate. Yoshihara T, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Mar;109(3):240–3

Tumoricidal response of liver macrophages isolated from rats bearing liver metastases of colon adenocarcinoma. Thomas C, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Apr;57(4):617–23

MR evaluation of cervical cancer in hysterectomy specimens: correlation of quantitative T2 measurement and histology. Martin AJ, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Nov-Dec; 4(6):779–86

Vitamin D derivatives in combination with 9-cis retinoic acid promote active cell death in breast cancer cells. James SY, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;14(3):391–4

Preoperative factors of prognostic significance in gastric cancer. Johnson H, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Jun; 87(6):423–6

Intramedullary spinal cord metastasis. Case report. Bizzozero L, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Sep;38(3):193–5

Growth regulation of human colon adenocarcinoma-derived cells by calcium, vitamin D and epidermal growth factor. Cross HS, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jul;125(7 Suppl):2004S–2008S

Atypical alveolar hyperplasia: relationship with pulmonary adenocarcinoma, p53, and c-erbB-2 expression. Kerr KM, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Dec;174(4):249–56

Standardized staining and analysis of argyrophilic nucleolar organizer region associated proteins (AgNORs) in radically resected colorectal adenocarcinoma--correlation with tumour stage and long-term survival. Ofner D, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Apr;175(4):441–8

A histomorphologic and ultrastructural study of the malignant tumours of the renal pelvis. Tyagi N, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Oct-Dec;39(4):197–201

Aneuploidy of tumor cells in cases of gastric cancer with esophageal invasion: another indicator of poor prognosis. Ikeguchi M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Feb;58(2):83–90

Surgical treatment of patients with gastric carcinoma and duodenal invasion. Kakeji Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug; 59(4):215–9

Clinicopathologic study of patients with Borrmann type IV gastric carcinoma. Kitamura K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Feb;58(2):112–7

Gastric cancer in the young, with special reference to 14 pregnancy-associated cases: analysis based on 2,325 consecutive cases of gastric cancer. Maeta M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Mar;58(3):191–5

Immunohistochemically demonstrated expression of HLA-DR antigen in colorectal adenocarcinomas and its relation to clinicopathological features. Morita M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug;59(4):233–8

Flow cytometric analysis of the DNA content in primary and metastatic lesions of colorectal cancer. Tomoda H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jun;59(2):101–4

Adenocarcinoma of the epiglottis: report of a case. Lands RH. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 Sep;88(9):350

Carcinoma of the esophagus. Prognostic significance of histologic type. Lieberman MD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;109(1):130–8; discussion 139

Pathological features of hereditary prostate cancer. Bastacky SI, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):987–92

Pelvic lymph node histiocytosis mimicking metastatic prostatic adenocarcinoma: association with hip prostheses. Bjornsson BL, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):470–3

Molecular staging of prostate cancer. II. A comparison of the application of an enhanced reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction assay for prostate specific antigen versus prostate specific membrane antigen. Cama C, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1373–8

Deoxyribonucleic acid ploidy analysis as a predictor of recurrence following radical prostatectomy for stage T2 disease. Carmichael MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):1015–9

Chromophobe cell renal carcinoma: clinicopathological features of 50 cases. Crotty TB, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep; 154(3):964–7

The volume of prostate cancer in the biopsy specimen cannot reliably predict the quantity of cancer in the radical prostatectomy specimen on an individual basis [see comments] Cupp MR, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1543–8 . Comment in: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1570–1.

Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia is a risk factor for adenocarcinoma: predictive accuracy in needle biopsies. Davidson D, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1295–9

Adenocarcinoma developing in an ileal conduit. Sakano S, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):146–8 (16 ref.)

Primary adenocarcinoma of the penis. Van Savage JG, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1555–6

Apoptotic cell death in human gastric carcinoma: analysis by terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase-mediated dUTP-biotin nick end labeling. Kasagi N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Sep;85(9):939–45

A case of focal cancer of the rectum without microsatellite instability: the personal experience of a basic researcher [letter] Kuroki T. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 May;86(5):507–9

Correlation of gene-specific damage with cisplatin between human adenocarcinoma cells and peripheral blood mononuclear cells analyzed by polymerase chain reaction-stop assay. Oshita F, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Feb;86(2):233–8

Immunohistochemical analysis of nm23/NDP kinase expression in human lung adenocarcinoma: association with tumor progression in Clara cell type. Ozeki Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Aug;85(8):840–6

Are pathologists biased by clinical information?: A blinded cross-over study of the histopathological diagnosis of mesothelial tumours versus pulmonary adenocarcinoma. Skov BG, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Dec;11(5–6):365–72

Changes in T2*-weighted images during hyperoxia differentiate tumors from normal tissue. Kuperman VYu, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Mar;33(3):318–25

Colon carcinogenesis on the identical litters of WF-Osaka rat strain bred in two different animal rooms. Miyamoto M, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1988 Mar;37(1–4):11–4

Induced adenocarcinoma of the ascending colon of ACI rats by intraperitoneal injection of the serum from WF-Osaka cancer carrying rats. Miyamoto M, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1988 Mar;37(1–4):15–7

Morphology on the transplantable gastric carcinoma in WF Osaka rat strain. Miyamoto M, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1989 Mar;38(1–4):27–32

Pathology of adenocarcinoma of the corpus uteri induced by inoculation with transplantable carcinomas of the stomach, the colon and the corpus uteri in Wistar-Furth Osaka rat strain. Miyamoto M. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1989 Mar;38(1–4):33–7

Adenocarcinoma in the ascending colon of ACI strain rat foster bred by WF-Osaka female rat. Miyamoto M, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1991 Mar;40(1–4):1–3

Morphological analysis of gastro-esophageal diseases by molecular cell techniques. Jankowski J, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Jun 15;31(3):184–92 (43 ref.)

Tissue-isolated human tumor xenografts in athymic nude mice. Kristjansen PE, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Nov; 48(3):389–402

Polypoid pulmonary endodermal tumor resembling fetal

lung: report of a case. Babycos PB, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Apr;8(3):303–6

Brush cytology of the extrahepatic biliary tract: comparison of cytologic features of adenocarcinoma and benign biliary strictures. Cohen MB, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Jun; 8(5):498–502

Proliferative cell indices measured by DNA flow cytometry in node–negative adenocarcinomas of breast: accuracy and significance in cytokeratin–stained archival specimens. Frei JV, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Dec;7(9):925–9

Paget's disease of the nipple and angiosarcoma of the breast following excision and radiation therapy for carcinoma of the breast. Joshi MG, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Jan;8(1):1–4

Correspondence re: Mamoun Younes et al.: HAM56 antibody: a tool in the differential diagnosis between colorectal and gynecological malignancy. Mod Pathol 7:396, 1994 [letter; comment] Loy TS. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Apr;8(3):343–4. Comment on: Mod Pathol 1994 Apr;7(3):396–400.

Evaluation of cathepsin D and epidermal growth factor receptor in prostate carcinoma. Maygarden SJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Dec;7(9):930–6

Alveolar cell hyperplasia in association with adenocarcinoma of lung. Rao SK, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Feb;8(2):165–9

Nephrogenic adenomas of the urethra involving the prostate gland: a report of two cases of a lesion that may be confused with prostatic adenocarcinoma. Young RH. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Nov;5(6):617–20

Estrogen receptor–mediated direct stimulation of colon cancer cell growth in vitro. Xu X, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;105(2):197–201

Cystitis glandularis. Transition to adenocarcinoma of the urinary bladder. Thrasher JB, et al. **N C Med J** 1994 Nov; 55(11):562–4 (19 ref.)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 46–1994. A 35–year–old smoker with an air–fluid level in an upper lobe bulla [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 29; 331(26):1761–7

Images in clinical medicine. Double uterus with adenocarcinoma. Pojman DV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 14;333(11):709

Villoglandular adenocarcinoma of the cervix: a case report. Hurteau JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 2):906–8

Ligand mediated activation of ectopic EGF receptor promotes matrix protein adhesion and lung colonization of rat mammary adenocarcinoma cells. Lichtner RB, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 May 4;10(9):1823–32

Histologic grade and cellular proliferation at the deepest invasive portion correlate with the high malignancy of submucosal invasive gastric carcinoma. Nishida T, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Jul–Aug;52(4):340–6

Clarification of earlier correspondence [letter; comment] Wright JE. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Apr;102(4):529–30. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1994 Jul;101(7):1159–60.

Basal cell adenocarcinoma of the submandibular gland. McCluggage G, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Mar;79(3):342–50 (24 ref.)

Proliferative characteristics of head and neck tumors. In vivo evaluation by bromodeoxyuridine incorporation and flow cytometry. Benazzo M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1995 Jan–Feb; 57(1):39–43

The significance of CD44 in human pancreatic cancer: II. The role of CD44 in human pancreatic adenocarcinoma invasion. Takada M, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Nov;9(6):753–7

Pathologic indicators of prognosis in endometrial adenocarcinoma. Selected aspects emphasizing the GOG experience. Gynecologic Oncology Group. Zaino RJ. **Pathol Annu** 1995;30 (Pt 1):1–28 (116 ref.)

The proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) index correlates with the grade of cytologic atypia in well–differentiated early adenocarcinomas of the large intestine. Maeo S, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 May;45(5):359–65

Coexistence of choriocarcinoma and hepatoid adenocarcinoma in the stomach. Motoyama T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Sep;44(9):716–21

A two–dimensional model of cell movement. Well differentiated human rectal adenocarcinoma cells move as coherent sheets upon TPA stimulation. Nabeshima K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 Feb;191(1):76–83

Prevalence and prognostic significance of endocrine cells in colorectal adenocarcinomas. Lapertosa G, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Apr;86(2):170–3

Roles of nitric oxide in tumor growth. Jenkins DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4392–6

Evaluation of three different AgNOR counting methods in advanced carcinoma of the prostate. Ahiskali R, et al. **Prostate** 1995 Feb;26(2):105–10

Cellular proliferation in prostatic adenocarcinoma as assessed by bromodeoxyuridine uptake and Ki–67 and PCNA expression. Cher ML, et al. **Prostate** 1995 Feb;26(2):87–93

Survival of human prostate carcinoma, benign hyperplastic prostate tissues, and IL–2–activated lymphocytes in scid mice. Lubaroff DM, et al. **Prostate** 1995 Jul;27(1):32–41

Accumulation of the p53 protein occurs more frequently in metastatic than in localized prostatic adenocarcinomas. Myers RB, et al. **Prostate** 1994 Nov;25(5):243–8

Inhibition of prostate cancer growth by vinblastine and tamoxifen. Pienta KJ, et al. **Prostate** 1995 May;26(5):270–4

Mitotic activity and prognosis in prostatic adenocarcinoma. Vesalainen S, et al. **Prostate** 1995 Feb;26(2):80–6

Nuclear morphometry is of independent prognostic value only in T1 prostatic adenocarcinomas. Vesalainen S, et al. **Prostate** 1995 Aug;27(2):110–7

From the archives of the AFIP. Colorectal adenocarcinoma: radiologic–pathologic correlation [published erratum appears in Radiographics 1995 May;15(3):640] Buetow PC, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 Jan;15(1):127–46; quiz 148–9 (76 ref.)

Photodynamic therapy decreases cancer colonic cell adhesiveness and metastatic potential. Vonarx V, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1995;195(2):101–16

Morphometric characteristics in adenocarcinoma of the pancreas and chronic pancreatitis. Linder S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;29(8):764–8

Argyrophilic nucleolar organizer regions may help the differential diagnostic distinction between chronic pancreatitis and pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma. Mäkinen K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov; 29(11):1029–33

Pathology of prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia and adenocarcinoma of the prostate: prognostic influences of stage, tumor volume, grade, and margins of resection. Epstein JI. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5):527–41 (71 ref.)

Characterization of ALVA–41 cells, a new human prostatic cancer cell line. Nakhla AM, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Oct; 59(10):586–9

The value of in vitro ultrasonography in the intraoperative staging of gastric cancer. Blind study of 93 cases. de Manzoni G, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Jul;8(7):765–9

An evaluation of five different methods for estimating proliferation in human colorectal adenocarcinomas. Wilson MS, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct;3(5):263–73

Gastric carcinoma resected 95 months after being diagnosed: report of a case. Furukawa K, et al. **Surg Today** 1994; 24(8):756–8

A small pedunculated adenomatous polyp of the colon found to contain the focus of invasive carcinoma extending to the serosa: report of a case. Kakizoe S, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(11):1011–3

Significance of peritoneal cytology in patients with potentially resectable adenocarcinoma of the pancreatic head. Leach SD, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Sep;118(3):472–8

Analysis of clinicopathologic prognostic features in patients with gastric adenocarcinoma. Michelassi F, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Oct;116(4):804–9; discussion 809–10

Gastric cancer with bone marrow invasion at presentation: case–report and review of the literature. Crivellari D, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Jan–Feb;81(1):74–6 (12 ref.)

Growth inhibition in vitro of murine mammary adenocarcinoma cells by heparin and chemically modified heparins. Bertolesi GE, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1994; 15(5):275–83

Effect of host–organ environment on the in vivo and in vitro behavior of a murine mammary adenocarcinoma. Puricelli L, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1994;15(5):284–93

Ultrastructural and immunocytochemical features of a case of neuroendocrine carcinoma developing in a prior ileostomy site. Listinsky CM, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):503–9 (29 ref.)

Light and electron microscopic study of an invasive cribriform carcinoma with extensive microcalcification developing in a breast with silicone augmentation. Shousha S, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):519–23

Adenocarcinoma of the urachus showing extensive calcification and stromal osseous metaplasia. Lopez–Beltran A, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(2):110–3

Gene amplifications in advanced–stage human prostate cancer. Fournier G, et al. **Urol Res** 1995;22(6):343–7

Reversion of human prostate tumorigenic growth by azatyrosine. Benoit RM, et al. **Urology** 1995 Sep;46(3):370–7

Squamous cell carcinoma of the prostate: a transformation from adenocarcinoma after the use of a luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone agonist and flutamide. Braslis KG, et al. **Urology** 1995 Feb;45(2):329–31

Do the current subclassifications of stage T3 adenocarcinoma of the prostate have clinical relevance? Corn BW, et al. **Urology** 1995 Mar;45(3):484–9, discussion489–90

Core cancer length in ultrasound–guided systematic sextant biopsies: a preoperative evaluation of prostate cancer volume. Dietrick DD, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jun;45(6):987–92

OA–519 (fatty acid synthase) as an independent predictor of pathologic state in adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Epstein JI, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jan;45(1):81–6

Serum prostate–specific antigen and the biologic progression of prostate cancer. Kabalin JN, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jul; 46(1):65–70

New cell lines of gastric and pancreatic cancer: distinct morphology, growth characteristics, expression of epithelial and immunoregulatory antigens. Heike M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(4):375–84

Immunohistochemical metallothionein expression in colorectal adenocarcinoma: correlation with tumour stage and patient survival. Ofner D, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994; 425(5):491–7

Effect of hepatocyte growth factor on the expression of E– and P–cadherin in gastric carcinoma cell lines. Tannapfel A, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(2):139–44

Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia: a potential precursor lesion of prostatic adenocarcinoma. Shin HJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1995 Jul;36(3):215–31 (49 ref.)

Adenocarcinoma arising from ectopic gastric pancreas: two case reports with a review of the literature. Herold G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 May;33(5):260–4

Carcinoembryonic antigen, cytokeratin expression and mucin composition in hyperplastic and neoplastic polyps of the colorectum. Trauner M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov; 32(11):626–31

A new technique for simultaneous demonstration of 4 tumor–associated antigens in pancreatic cancer cells. Pour PM, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Nov;140(4–5):397–401

Shadow cell differentiation in tumours of the colon and uterus. Zámečník M, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1995 Apr; 140(6):421–6

[Quantitative analysis of cellular morphometry and DNA content measurement of experimental lung adenocarcinoma] Huang R, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct; 17(5):297–300, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Establishment of a human pancreatic adenocarcinoma cell line(JF305) with p53 expression] Li X, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 May;16(3):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Enhanced metastasis of a mouse mammary adenocarcinoma after in vitro treatment with gamma–interferon] Luo LQ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;16(4):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pathological study of hepatoid gastric adenocarcinomas] Song H, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan; 17(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of estrogen and its receptor antagonist on the growth of human gastric cancer cell line in vitro] Tan D, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;17(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Secondary vaginal adenocarcinoma: a clinicopathologic study of 55 cases] Zhou XR, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;29(5):289–91, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nuclear morphometric analysis of colorectal adenocarcinoma and its clinicopathologic significance] Yi PY, et al. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994; 23(3):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The value of nuclear morphometry in analysing heterogeneity of grade–II colorectal adenocarcinomas] Yi P, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec; 25(4):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case report of primary lacrimal sac adenocarcinoma] Li J, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec;9(4):224 **(Chi)**

[Cytopuncture: an alternative to pelviscopy in the diagnosis of lymphatic metastases of urologic pelvic tumors] Blanchet P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(11):1009–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical technique of extended lymph node excision (type R2 and R3) in gastric adenocarcinomas] Elias D. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(1):13–20; discussion 21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thoracic "staging" by videothoracoscopy: a new technique] Ghosn P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(8):773–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous extension of parotid carcinoma] Plantin P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(8):571–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the rectum in young adults. Apropos of 38 cases] Nadir S, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1995 May–Jun;31(3):154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast metastasis from an ovarian adenocarcinoma] Courtade M, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994;14(6):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumors of the ceruminous glands] Fenniche S, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1995;15(2):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral testicular metastasis of an adenocarcinoma of the prostate] Giannakopoulos X, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1994; 28(5):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myometrium and endometrium. Histopathologic aspects of benign lesions] Genton CY. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994;255 Suppl 2:S350–5 **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy in the treatment of brain metastases of breast cancers] Couteau C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Mar; 81(3):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two colons—two cancers? Proximal or distal adenocarcinoma: arguments for a different carcinogenesis] Pocard M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Jan;82(1):10–21 (151 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Giant cell tumors of the pancreas. Clinical presentation] Bahnini J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(5):239–42 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subcutaneous seeding on the tract of percutaneous cytologic puncture with a fine needle of a hepatic metastasis from colonic adenocarcinoma] Abdelli N, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(6–7):652–6 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Liver metastases from colorectal adenocarcinoma: does systemic chemotherapy have any value?] Burtin P. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(12):1160–2 **(Fre)**

[Intraductal biliary metastasis: metastasis of a metastasis? (letter)] Hardwigsen J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Jan;19(1):134–5 **(Fre)**

[Decreased visual acuity revealing colon cancer (letter)] Le Bricquir Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(3):292–3 **(Fre)**

[Muscular metastasis from a gastric adenocarcinoma (letter)] Toillon M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(10):906–7 **(Fre)**

[Stenosis of the rectum secondary to an invasive adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Apropos of 3 cases] Binelli C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Mar;132(3):137–41 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocervical adenocarcinoma in situ. A histological entity to know] Figuon A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(4):369–73 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clear cell unilocular and multilocular cystic renal tumors and in situ clear cell intratubular carcinoma] Deslignères S. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993;99(3):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unilateral choroid metastasis revealing bronchial adenocarcinoma in a woman (letter)] Gaches F, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Mar 4;24(9):459 **(Fre)**

[An unique brain metastasis revealing rectal adenocarcinoma (letter)] Hadjadj S, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 6–13; 24(17):829 **(Fre)**

[Bilateral choroid metastases revealing adenocarcinoma of undetermined origin (letter)] Lortholary A, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 17;24(22):1049 **(Fre)**

[Relationship between type III intestinal metaplasia, age and gastric cancer. 560 biopsies] Rabouille Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Apr 15–22;24(15):722–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinoma of Bellini's tubules] Rousseau T, et al. **Prog Urol** 1995 Jun;5(3):402–5; discussion 405–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An experimental model of pleural adenocarcinoma constructed by the implantation of intact human neoplastic tissue in the nude mouse. The prognostic value of a lesion of the visceral pleura] Astoul P, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995; 12(3):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The pathology of the pulmonary arteries in lung tumors] Fisseler–Eckhoff A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 21;119(42):1415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histochemical characterization of endometrial proliferation using AgNOR (nucleolus organizer region)] Brustmann H, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(4):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor induction in intestinal urinary reservoirs] Harzmann R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):1115–20 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Salivary duct cyst of the parotid gland and adenocarcinoma] Schwetschke O, et al. **HNO** 1994 Jul;42(7):441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of inflammatory reaction and epithelial proliferation in corpus mucosa of the stomach. A contribution to carcinogenesis] Eidt S, et al. **Pathologe** 1995 May;16(3):192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral breast carcinoma after recurrent myxoid liposarcoma of the breast] Titius BR, et al. **Pathologe** 1995 May;16(3):230–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytochemical studies for determining the histogenesis of anaplastic and poorly differentiated lung tumors] Pisiriciler R, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Sep;48(9):718–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphohistiocytic infiltration of endometrial adenocarcinoma] Böhme M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995; 117(5):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prognostic value of cathepsin D in endometrial carcinoma] Köhler U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995; 117(3):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of tenascin in stomach cancer. An immunohistochemical study] Broll R, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Jul;140(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DNA ploidy of stem cells and prognosis of ductal adenocarcinoma of the pancreas] Mellin W, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Aug;140(3):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the small intestine. A case report and the clinico-therapeutic considerations] Fornaro R, et al. **G Chir** 1994 Oct;15(10):433–7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinoma of the small intestine localized in the ileum. Report of a case] Mandarano R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Apr;50(4):387–92 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the large intestine associated with retroperitoneal ganglioneuroblastoma. Report of a case] Perego P, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Jun;86(3):316–8 **(Ita)**

[Multiple primary neoplasms. Report of a clinical case] Bindi M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Dec;85(12):581–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of crude soybean trypsin inhibitor on pancreatic atrophy induced by BOP treatment in hamsters] Furukawa F, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1990;(108):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between proliferative activity, and tissue differentiation and invasive mode in human oral squamous cell and colorectal carcinomas analysed by PCNA immunostaining] Asaoka Y, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1995 Jul;86(7):317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytophotometrically determined DNA content, mitotic index and proliferative activity clinical gastric cancer] Korenaga D, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun;22 Suppl 2:168–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases reports of extramammary Paget's disease with adenocarcinoma] Shimura H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Nov;40(11):1033–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Establishment and characterization of strain KE–39 derived from human gastric cancer] Uesugi H, et al. **Hum Cell** 1994 Dec;7(4):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Establishment and characterization of the new cell line (EI) from a human endometrial adenocarcinoma] Yudate T, et al. **Hum Cell** 1995 Mar;8(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lung cancer with pleural dissemination diagnosed by thoracofiberscopy: a case report] Yoshida I, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Oct;47(11):934–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Roles of myofibroblasts in the stroma of human gastric carcinoma] Watanabe M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;96(1):10–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histochemical study of biotinylated lectins in prostatic cancer] Taniguchi J, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;86(5):1008–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MR diagnosis for metastasis or non–metastasis of mediastinal and hilar lymph nodes in cases of primary lung cancer: detectability, signal intensity, and MR–pathologic correlation] Fujimoto K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 55(3):162–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stromal changes in cancer. Studies on changes of stroma promoted by gastric cancerous cells using alginate microcapsules] Sakai Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov;61(6):548–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary blastoma coexisting with well–differentiated adenocarcinoma] Hatakeyama S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;33(1):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of lung cancer metastasizing to renal cell cancer and rectal villous adenoma] Takiguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 32(12):1204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early carcinoma of the intestine and intramucosal carcinoma] Iwai A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:271–4 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Increased cell adhesiveness and decreased tumorigenicity induced in human colon carcinoma cells by transfection with E–cadherin cDNA] Miyaki M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jul;53(7):1585–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estramustine phosphate, estrogen conjugated with nitrogen mustard inhibits the growth of endometrial cancer cells in vitro] Hasegawa M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May; 47(5):479–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognostic evaluation of endometrial carcinoma by DNA content and histologic factors] Shimizu K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;47(4):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endometrial carcinoma without myometrial invasion] Takeshima N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;47(6):553–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma, gastric cancer and adrenocortical cancer showing positive immunohistochemical staining of PIVKA–II on adrenocortical tissue] Hirashima N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;92(4):799–803 **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous occurrence of cystadenocarcinoma of the liver and gastric cancer] Kamoshita N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;92(3):237–40 **(Jpn)**

[The phenotypic expressions of AFP producing gastric carcinoma] Kashimura H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;92(4):751–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of carbohydrate antigens in cell–cell and cell to extracellular matrix adhesion on pancreatic cancer] Sawada T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun; 92(6):968–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A type II b early gastric cancer associated with diffuse submucosal ectopic glands, report of a case] Tsuji Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 91(12):2214–8 **(Jpn)**

[A 55–year–old man with prostate cancer, papilledema, and multiple cranial nerve palsies (clinical conference)] Nakajima Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Aug;46(8):795–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coexistence of three tumors in a giant tumor of the uterus] Hrycelak H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 May;65(5):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The differential diagnosis of peripheral lung formations (cytological research)] Galil–Ogly GA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Jan–Feb;57(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disseminated rectal cancer simulating primary multiple neoplasm of the large intestine] Agavelian AM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(5):65–6 **(Rus)**

[The metastasis of cancer of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Medvedenko AF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(5):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparison of the differentiation of tumor cells and of the epithelium of the gastric mucosa in cancer] Vasilenko IV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1995 Jan–Feb;29(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metastasis in the frontal sinus from a clear cell renal carcinoma: description of a case and literature review] Artico R, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Mar–Apr; 46(2):145–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Laryngeal metastasis of a gastric adenocarcinoma] Pardal Refoyo JL, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1995; 22(3):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Early gastric cancer staging by radiology, endoscopy, trans–endoscopic ultrasonography and its anatomo–pathological correlation] Bracho Mosquera VE, et al. **G E N** 1994 Apr–Jun;48(2):98–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Colonic tumors: experience at a clinical center in Caracas] Pozo Parilli JC, et al. **G E N** 1994 Jan–Mar;48(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bone metastasis in bones with Paget's disease (letter)] Llobera A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 22;103(13):519 **(Spa)**

[Diabetes, kidney failure, hyperkalemia, parahilar pulmonary image (clinical conference)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994; 54(3):253–64 **(Spa)**

[Minimal deviation adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix] Mucientes F, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993; 58(5):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Calcification in gastric adenocarcinoma (letter)] Puig Domingo J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Jul;86(1):557–8 **(Spa)**

[Colorectal polyps in a hospital of Metropolitan Lima] Barreda Costa C. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1995 Jan–Apr; 15(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gallbladder cancer in the IX Region of Chile. Impact of the anatomopathological study of 474 cases] Roa I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Nov;122(11):1248–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Recently acquired knowledge of flat adenomas in the large intestine. Hidden precancerous changes demonstrable by endoscopy] Rubio CA, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jun 14; 92(24):2504–7 **(Swe)**

[A woman with uterus bicornis unicollis. An anomaly "masked" endometrial cancer] Trollstad A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 2;91(44):3986–8 **(Swe)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of glutamine on tumor and host growth. Bartlett DL, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Jan;2(1):71–6

Endothelial cell differentiation into capillary–like structures in response to tumour cell conditioned medium: a modified chemotaxis chamber assay. Garrido T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr;71(4):770–5

Beta–adrenergic mitogenic signal transduction in peripheral lung adenocarcinoma: implications for individuals with preexisting chronic lung disease. Park PG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 15;55(16):3504–8

No effect of kinins on DNA synthesis in LNCaP prostate cancer cells. Reid J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Sep;21(9):729–33

Enhancement of melphalan toxicity by octanol in ovarian adenocarcinoma cell lines: effects of altered cell–cell communication, glutathione levels, and plasma membrane fluidity. Barhoumi R, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Apr; 25(1):70–9

Modulation of endothelial cell permeability by lung carcinoma cells: a potential mechanism of malignant pleural effusion formation. Payne DK, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Aug;18(4):407–17

Venules and arterioles in xenotransplanted human colon adenocarcinoma critically constrict with hyperthermia and serotonin. Huhnt W, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995; 121(5):267–74

Apoptosis in human adenocarcinoma HT29 cells induced by exposure to hypoxia. Yao KS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jan 18;87(2):117–22

Continuous subarachnoid infusion to control severe cancer pain in an ambulant patient. Barnes RK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Nov 7;161(9):549–51

Lack of correlation between mdr–1 expression and volume–activation of cloride–currents in rat colon cancer cells. De Greef C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jun; 430(2):296–8

The clinical and biological study of androgen independent prostate cancer (AI PCa). Logothetis CJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5):620–9 (52 ref.)

Reversal of tumor–associated hyperglucagonemia as treatment for cancer cachexia. Bartlett DL, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jul;118(1):87–97

Hürthle cell neoplasms of the thyroid gland: reassessment of functional capacity. Caplan RH, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Fall; 4(3):243–8

[Triple association: extramembranous glomerulonephritis, renal adenocarcinoma and splenic hamartoma. Apropos of a case] Ninet J, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994;15(8):546–54 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of macrophage suppressor activity in the mechanism of metastasis after tumor resection] Iunker VM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1995;41(1):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cervical carcinoma in Nigeria—a need for early detection. Edozien LC, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Dec; 22(4):87–92 (17 ref.)

Hepatic artery dexamethasone infusion inhibits colorectal hepatic metastases: a regional antiangiogenic therapy. Arisawa Y, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Mar;2(2):114–20

Colonic second primary cancers in patients with index tumours of the head and neck. McGarry GW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct;81(10):1481

Rectal cancer after prolonged sulindac chemoprevention. A case report. Lynch HT, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Feb 15; 75(4):936–8

A carcinoembryonic antigen polynucleotide vaccine for human clinical use. Conry RM, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;2(1):33–8

Chemoprevention of colon carcinogenesis by sulindac, a nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agent. Rao CV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1;55(7):1464–72

Chemopreventive effects of the aromatase inhibitors vorozole (R–83842) and 4–hydroxyandrostenedione in the methylnitrosourea (MNU)–induced mammary tumor model in Sprague–Dawley rats. Lubet RA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec;15(12):2775–80

Prevention of 1,2–dimethylhydrazine–induced colon tumorigenesis by HMG–CoA reductase inhibitors, pravastatin and simvastatin, in ICR mice. Narisawa T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):2045–8

Inhibition of hepatic metastases of human colon cancer in nude mice by a chimeric SF–25 monoclonal antibody. Takahashi H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jan;108(1):172–82

An adapted program of colorectal cancer screening—7 years experience and cost–benefit analysis. Frič P, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Oct;41(5):413–6

Prevention of colon tumors following urinary diversion by antagonizing of nitrosamines or separation of feces and urine? Kälble T, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:239–43

Decreased growth of established human prostate LNCaP tumors in nude mice fed a low–fat diet [see comments] Wang Y, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Oct 4;87(19):1456–62 . Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Oct 4;87(19):1427–8.

Total suppression of spontaneous endometrial carcinoma in BDII/Han rats by melengestrol acetate. Deerberg F, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Jul–Aug;52(4):319–25

Prophylactic portal infusion chemotherapy as adjuvant therapy for the prevention of metachronous liver metastasis in colorectal cancer. Kimura O, et al. **Surg Today** 1995; 25(3):211–6

OK432 inhibits experimental hepatic metastasis of colon adenocarcinoma ACL–15 in F344 rats. Sugimoto F, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(8):694–700

Evaluation of the effectiveness of cervical cancer screening: a case–control study in Miyagi, Japan. Makino H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1995 Mar;175(3):171–8

Normal range prostate–specific antigen versus age–specific prostate–specific antigen in screening prostate adenocarcinoma. el–Galley RE, et al. **Urology** 1995 Aug; 46(2):200–4

[DMSO induced differentiation of human gastric adenocarcinoma cell line MGC 80–3] Yang SM. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep;27(3):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The involvement of polyamines in the malignant proliferative process. The anticancer effect of polyamine deprivation] Quemener V, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1995 May–Jun; 31(3):181–8; discussion 188–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Barrett esophagus. Current situation of the risk and surveillance policy (editorial)] Robaszkiewicz M. **Presse Med** 1994 Dec 17;23(40):1846–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for prophylactic ovariectomy in patients with colorectal carcinoma] Gemos K, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb;50(1–2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Pain and depression in patients with newly diagnosed pancreas cancer. Kelsen DP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Mar; 13(3):748–55

RADIOGRAPHY

Colorectal carcinoma in young patients: CT detection of an atypical pattern of recurrence. Earls JP, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):441–5

Ovarian carcinoma: value of CT in predicting success of debulking surgery. Meyer JI, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct;165(4):875–8

Pictures in medicine 6. Bhandari S, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Apr 19–May 2;53(8):394

Serum prostate–specific antigen as a predictor of radiographic staging studies in newly diagnosed prostate cancer. Huncharek M, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(1):31–5

The radiological appearances of invasive cribriform carcinoma of the breast. Nottingham Breast Team. Stutz JA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Oct;49(10):693–5

Contrast–enhanced magnetic resonance imaging estimation of altered capillary permeability in experimental mammary carcinomas after X–irradiation. Cohen FM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Nov;29(11):970–7

Computed tomography of experimental liver metastases using an iodinated hepatocyte–specific lipid emulsion. A correlative study in the nude rat. Sundin A, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Nov;29(11):963–9

US and CT imaging features of intrapancreatic metastases. Boudghène FP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):905–10

Adenocarcinoma of the ovary with fat–fluid level: CT appearance. Giuliano V, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):979–80

CT demonstration of portal vein remnant within metastatic liver tumor. Senda T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):135–7

Imaging case of the month. Pulmonary lymphangitic carcinomatosis from adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Miller KS, et al. **Md Med J** 1994 Nov;43(11):989–90

From the archives of the AFIP. Colorectal adenocarcinoma: radiologic–pathologic correlation [published erratum appears in Radiographics 1995 May;15(3):640] Buetow PC, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 Jan;15(1):127–46; quiz 148–9 (76 ref.)

Barrett esophagus and adenocarcinoma. Chen MY, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1994 Nov;32(6):1167–81 (63 ref.)

Adenocarcinoma of the esophagus and gastroesophageal junction. Freeny PC. **Semin Roentgenol** 1994 Oct; 29(4):373–86 (29 ref.)

[A necrobiotic nodule indistinguishable from lung adenocarcinoma] Hanada T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 33(3):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of colonic cancer] Kitaev VV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Jan–Feb; (1):37–41 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Evaluation of Tl–201 SPECT for monitoring the treatment of pulmonary and mediastinal tumors. Namba R, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1995 May;9(2):65–74

Prostate cancer imaging with a new monoclonal antibody: a preliminary report. Sanford E, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Sep;1(5):400–4

Incidental detection of skeletal metastases on technetium–99m DTPA renal scintigraphy. Prakash R. **Australas Radiol** 1995 May;39(2):182–4

Tc–99m sestamibi imaging is useful in brain metastases [letter; comment] Aktolun C. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Nov; 19(11):1033–4. Comment on: Clin Nucl Med 1993 Oct;18(10):887–90.

False–positive hepatic blood pool SPECT study for hepatic hemangioma. Ali A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Aug; 19(8):687–8

Detection of recurrent colorectal carcinoma with In–111 CYT–103 scintigraphy in a patient with nondiagnostic MRI and CT. Edlin JP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Nov; 19(11):1004–7

Pulmonary microvascular cytology sampling confirms the lung scan finding of "contour mapping". Negrin JA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;20(2):173–4

Fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography in pancreatic cancer: an unsolved problem. Kato T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;22(1):32–9

Radioimmunoscintigraphy in the differential diagnosis of hepatic mass lesion. Sirisriro R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;22(4):385–8

The role of technetium–99m sestamibi whole–body scans in diagnosing metastatic Hürthle cell carcinoma of the thyroid gland after total thyroidectomy: a comparison with iodine–131 and thallium–201 whole–body scans. Yen TC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;21(9):980–3

A preliminary study on the functional analysis of peripheral blood lymphocytes from ovarian cancer patients developing HAMA after immunoscintigraphy. Donnerstag B, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Apr–Jun;9(2):115–20

How significant are serial bone scans in monitoring advanced prostatic cancer? Tekgül S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995; 27(1):87–91

Primary lung cancer SPECT imaging with pentavalent technetium–99m–DMSA [see comments] Hirano T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;36(2):202–7. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1995 Feb;36(2):207–10.

Imaging of uterine carcinoma by carbon–11–methionine and PET. Lapela M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;35(10):1618–23

Semiquantitative SPECT tumor uptake of technetium–99m–labeled anti–CEA monoclonal antibody in colorectal tumor. Oriuchi N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;36(4):679–83

Flare on bone scintigraphy following Taxol chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer. Schneider JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;35(11):1748–52

Vasoactive intestinal peptide–receptor imaging for the localization of intestinal adenocarcinomas and endocrine tumors. Virgolini I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 27; 331(17):1116–21

Pretargetted imaging of colorectal cancer recurrences using an 111In–labelled bivalent hapten and a bispecific antibody conjugate. Chetanneau A, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Dec;15(12):972–80

Pancreatic tumors: imaging with PET [editorial; comment] Hawkins RA. **Radiology** 1995 May;195(2):320–2. Comment on: Radiology 1995 Mar;195(2):333–44. Comment on: Radiology 1995 May;195(2):339–44.

Evaluation of pancreatic tumors with positron emission tomography and F–18 fluorodeoxyglucose: comparison with CT and US. Inokuma T, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May; 195(2):345–52

2–(fluorine–18)–fluoro–2–deoxy–D–glucose PET in detection of pancreatic cancer: value of quantitative image interpretation [see comments] Stollfuss JC, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May;195(2):339–44. Comment in: Radiology 1995 May;195(2):320–2.

[Stage M1b prostatic adenocarcinoma: prognostic factors, value of bone scintigraphy] Rattier C, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Dec;4(6):984–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunoscintigraphy with MAb B72.3 for preoperative detection of lymph node metastases of colorectal carcinoma] Mörschel M, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 May; 66(5):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between bone gammagraphy and biochemical parameters in bone turnover in patients with prostate cancer] Alcover J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Jun; 18(6):623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Dosimetry of irradiation models. The 96–well clonogenic assay for testing radiosensitivity of cell lines. Kulmala J, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(1):105–9

Simultaneous cisplatin and radiation in endometrial adenocarcinoma cell lines. Rantanen V, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(1):93–8

Alternating conformal neutron and photon irradiation for locally advanced adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Forman JD, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;18(3):231–8

Adjuvant postoperative radiotherapy for adenocarcinoma of the rectum and rectosigmoid. A retrospective analysis of locoregional control, survival, and prognostic factors on 178 patients. Martijn H, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug; 18(4):277–81

Preoperative radiation and chemotherapy in the treatment of adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Chari RS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jun;221(6):778–86; discussion 786–7

The long–term effect of adjuvant postoperative chemoradiotherapy for rectal carcinoma on bowel function. Kollmorgen CF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Nov;220(5):676–82

Acidic and neutralized metoclopramide formulations sensitize ionizing radiation induced cytotoxicity in a human lung adenocarcinoma xenografted to scid mice. Hua J, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Jun;6(3):451–5

Pilot study of monoclonal antibody localization in subcutaneous and intracranial lung tumor xenografts after proton irradiation. Gridley DS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6B):2493–500

Is the long–term survival rate improved by preoperative irradiation prior to Whipple's procedure for adenocarcinoma of the pancreatic head? Ishikawa O, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Oct;129(10):1075–80

Radical radiotherapy for localized adenocarcinoma of the prostate. A report of 191 cases. el–Galley RE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jan;75(1):38–43

Results of radiotherapy on ureteric obstruction in muscle–invasive bladder cancer. Honnens de Lichtenberg M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Feb;75(2):197–9

Potential benefit of improved local tumor control in patients with prostate carcinoma. Kuban DA, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 1;75(9):2373–82

Neoadjuvant hormonal downsizing of localized carcinoma of the prostate: effects on the volume of normal tissue irradiation [see comments] Forman JD, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(1):8–15. Comment in: Cancer Invest 1995;13(1):132–3.

Changes of oxygen tension in experimental tumors after a single dose of X–ray irradiation. Goda F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1;55(11):2249–52

Prostate cancer. Lee WR, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):295–357 (214 ref.)

Evaluating intraoperative radiation therapy (IORT) and external beam radiation therapy (EBRT) in non–small cell lung cancer (NSCLC). Five years experience. Smolle–Juettner FM, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994; 8(10):511–6

Three cases of sarcoma occurring after radiation therapy of breast cancers. Meunier B, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Oct;57(1):33–6

Curative endocavitary irradiation of small rectal cancers and preoperative radiotherapy in T2 T3 (T4) rectal cancer. A brief overview of the Lyon experience. Gerard JP, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec;20(6):644–7

Intraoperative radiotherapy for primary and recurrent rectal cancer. Kallinowski F, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Apr; 21(2):191–4

Treatment–related myelodysplastic syndrome following abdominopelvic radiotherapy for endometrial cancer. Bonin SR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):430–2

Good outcome associated with a standardized treatment protocol using selective postoperative radiation in patients with clinical stage I adenocarcinoma of the endometrium [see comments] Carey MS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 May; 57(2):138–44. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1995 May;57(2):135–7.

Results of postoperative radiation therapy for patients with carcinoma of the uterine cervix: evaluation of intravaginal cone boost with an electron beam. Mitsuhashi N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):321–6

Quantitative and qualitative effects of experimental radioimmunotherapy on tumor vascular permeability. Blumenthal RD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 16; 61(4):557–66

Radiation–induced apoptotic cell death in human gastric epithelial tumour cells; correlation between mitotic death and apoptosis. Yanagihara K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Jun;67(6):677–85

Management of adenocarcinoma of the esophagus with chemoradiation alone or chemoradiation followed by esophagectomy: results of sequential nonrandomized phase II studies. Algan O, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jun 15;32(3):753–61

The effectiveness of immobilization during prostate irradiation. Bentel GC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 1;31(1):143–8

Radiation therapy for adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix:

does the histology matter? [editorial; comment] Berek JS. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1543–4. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jul 30;32(3):1331–6.

Adenocarcinoma of the rectum treated by radical external radiation therapy. Brierley JD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 15;31(2):255–9

Combined modality therapy for esophageal carcinoma: preliminary results from a large Australasian multicenter study. Burmeister BH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 15;32(4):997–1006

Dose escalation by proton irradiation for adenocarcinoma of the prostate [editorial; comment] Cox JD. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Apr 30;32(1):265–6. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Apr 30;32(1):3–12.

Severe radiation morbidity in carcinoma of the cervix: impact of pretherapy surgical staging and previous surgery [see comments] Fine BA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15;31(4):717–23. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Feb 15;31(4):1009–10.

A rationale for fractionation for slowly proliferating tumors such as prostatic adenocarcinoma. Fowler JF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 May 15;32(2):521–9

Computer-assisted morphonuclear characterization of radiotherapy-induced effects in MXT mouse mammary adenocarcinomas surviving earlier radiotherapy. Francisco J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 May 15;32(2):409–19

Five-chlorodeoxycytidine and biomodulators of its metabolism result in fifty to eighty percent cures of advanced EMT-6 tumors when used with fractionated radiation. Greer S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 15;32(4):1059–69

A question–filled future for dose escalation in prostate cancer [editorial] Hanks GE. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Apr 30;32(1):267–9

Comparison of a conformal nonaxial boost with a four-field boost technique in the treatment of adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Mesina CF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Sep 30;30(2):427–30

High-dose preoperative radiation and full thickness local excision: a new option for selected T3 distal rectal cancers. Mohiuddin M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Nov 15;30(4):845–9

Adjuvant radiation therapy for rectal carcinoma: predictors of outcome [see comments] Myerson RJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Apr 30;32(1):41–50. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 May 15;32(2):547–8.

Radiation therapy alone for adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix [see comments] Nakano T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1331–6. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1543–4.

Preoperative infusional chemoradiation therapy for stage T3 rectal cancer. Rich TA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 15;32(4):1025–9

Influence of radiotherapy on node-positive prostate cancer treated with androgen ablation [see comments] Sands ME, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 1;31(1):13–9 . Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jan 1;31(1):197–9. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jun 15;32(3):896–7.

Ultrasound-guided high dose rate conformal brachytherapy boost in prostate cancer: treatment description and preliminary results of a phase I/II clinical trial. Stromberg J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Aug 30;33(1):161–71

ASTRO Research Fellowship: apoptosis as a predictor of tumor response to radiation in stage IB cervical carcinoma. American Society for Therapeutic Radiology and Oncology. Wheeler JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1487–93

The prognostic importance of Gleason grade in prostatic adenocarcinoma: a long-term follow-up study of 648 patients treated with radiation therapy [see comments] Zagars GK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 15;31(2):237–45. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jan 15;31(2):419–22.

Sublethal damage repair after fractionated irradiation in endometrial cancer cell lines tested with the 96-well plate clonogenic assay. Rantanen V, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(12):712–6

Preoperative concurrent radiation therapy and cisplatinum continuous infusion in IIIa (N2) non small cell lung cancer. A pilot study. Maggi G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Aug;35(4):341–6

Postoperative radiation for lung cancer metastatic to the brain. Armstrong JG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov;12(11):2340–4

Randomized trial of epirubicin and cisplatin chemotherapy followed by pelvic radiation in locally advanced cervical cancer. Cervical Cancer Study Group of the Asian Oceanian Clinical Oncology Association [see comments] Tattersall MH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;13(2):444–51 . Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1995 Aug;13(8):2141–2.

Significance of normal serum prostate-specific antigen in the follow-up period after definitive radiation therapy for prostatic cancer. Zelefsky MJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;13(2):459–63

Phase I radioimmunotherapy trial with iodine-131-CC49 in metastatic colon carcinoma. Divgi CR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;36(4):586–92

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in a patient with metastatic prostate cancer: fatal outcome following strontium-89 therapy. Leong C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;35(10):1662–4

Phosphorus-32-chromic phosphate for ovarian cancer: I. Fractionated low-dose intraperitoneal treatments in conjunction with platinum analog chemotherapy. Pattillo RA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;36(1):29–36

Radiation induced sarcomas following treatment for breast cancer: presentation of a series of 14 cases treated with an aggressive surgical approach. Bobin JY, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov;57(3):171–7

Prostate cancer: unusual metastases 20 years after 125iodine brachytherapy. Grabstald H, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):203–4

Three-dimensional conformal radiation therapy in localized carcinoma of the prostate: interim report of a phase 1 dose-escalation study [see comments] Leibel SA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 2):1792–8. Comment in: J Urol 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 2):1773–4.

Prostate specific antigen following radiotherapy for local prostate cancer [see comments] Rosenzweig KE, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1561–4. Comment in: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1570–1.

Prostate specific antigen as an outcome variable for T1 and T2 prostate cancer treated by radiation therapy [see comments] Zagars GK. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 2):1786–91. Comment in: J Urol 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 2):1773–4.

Radical prostatectomy and radical radiation therapy for clinical stages T1 to 2 adenocarcinoma of the prostate: new insights into outcome from repeat biopsy and prostate specific antigen followup [see comments] Zietman AL, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 2):1806–12 (46 ref.). Comment in: J Urol 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 2):1773–4.

Comparison of treatment plans for irradiating adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Luka S, et al. **Med Dosim** 1995 Summer;20(2):117–22

Optimization of the oblique angles in the treatment of prostate cancer during six-field conformal radiotherapy. Pickett B, et al. **Med Dosim** 1994 Winter;19(4):237–54

Endoscopic ND:YAG laser treatment of rectosigmoidal cancer. Mlkvy P, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(5):285–9

Selective accumulation of strontium-89 in metastatic deposits in bone: radio-histological correlation. Ben-Josef E, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Jun;16(6):457–63

Modified Inoue applicator for endometrial brachytherapy. Teshima T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Nov-Dec;12(6):285–7

Postoperative radiation therapy in clinical stage I endometrial cancer: corpus, cervical, and lower uterine segment involvement—patterns of failure. Mayr NA, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Aug;196(2):323–8

Definitive radiation therapy for extrahepatic bile duct carcinoma. Tsujino K, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jul;196(1):275–80

Primary carcinoma of the gall-bladder: potential for external radiation therapy. Mahe M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Dec;33(3):204–8

Radiation therapy for pancreatic cancer: a retrospective study of the University of Louisville experience. Tisdale BA, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Jul;88(7):741–4

Calcium antagonist radioprotectors do not reduce radiotherapeutic efficacy in three human tumor xenografts. Floersheim GL, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Jul;171(7):403–7

The role of intraoperative therapy by electron beam and combination of adjuvant chemotherapy and external radiotherapy in carcinoma of the pancreas. Fossati V, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Jan-Feb;81(1):23–31

Patient evaluation if prostate-specific antigen becomes elevated following radical prostatectomy or radiation therapy. Ferguson JK, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 Nov;21(4):677–85 (72 ref.)

Role of surgery in managing local recurrence following external-beam radiation therapy. Pontes JE. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 Nov;21(4):701–6

Transurethral 137Cs medium dose rate radiotherapy as a boost for small-sized localized prostatic carcinomas. Skarlatos J, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(4):209–13

Reference range for prostate-specific antigen levels after external beam radiation therapy for adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Geist RW. **Urology** 1995 Jun;45(6):1016–21

Laparoscopic enterolysis and placement of an intestinal sling before radiation therapy for the treatment of prostate cancer. Jarrett JW, et al. **Urology** 1995 Feb;45(2):326–8

Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the prostate after radiation seed implantation for adenocarcinoma. Miller VA, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jul;46(1):111–3

Androgen deprivation with radiation therapy compared with radiation therapy alone for locally advanced prostatic carcinoma: a randomized comparative trial of the Radiation Therapy Oncology Group. Pilepich MV, et al. **Urology** 1995 Apr;45(4):616–23

Radiation therapy for T1 and T2 prostate cancer: prostate-specific antigen and disease outcome. Zagars GK, et al. **Urology** 1995 Mar;45(3):476–83

Radiation treatment for rectal cancer. Cummings BJ. **World J Surg** 1995 Mar-Apr;19(2):275–81 (86 ref.)

[Adenocarcinoma of the cervix—analysis of 363 cases] Ma S, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;17(2):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Adjuvant postoperative radiotherapy in patients with endometrial carcinoma; no effect on length of survival in retrospective study in the Southeastern Netherlands] van Putten WL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Feb 25;139(8):388–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Proctectomy and colo-anal anastomosis after high-dose irradiation of cancers of the lower third of the rectum. Functional and oncological results] Rouanet P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(6):512–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brachytherapy in prostatic adenocarcinoma] Haie-Meder C, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1994;28(6-7):295–301 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[External radiotherapy with curative intent for adenocarcinoma clinically localized to the prostate (T1 to T3N0M0): intermediate results with a minimum follow-up of 4 years] Rohner S, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1994;28(4):221–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiotherapy of the lower rectum] Ardiet JM, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1994;81(4):285–91 (32 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Primary radiotherapy of nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Rübe C, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Feb;74(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative radiochemotherapy in primary non-resectable rectal cancer] Keilholz L, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Feb;171(2):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy and/or radiotherapy in stomach carcinoma: what makes sense?] Fortnagel GA, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;33(3):182–3 **(Ger)**

[Cervicofacial neuroendocrine Merkel cell carcinoma: radiotherapy] Volino F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6):651–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interstitial radiotherapy with 125I in non-resectable pancreatic carcinoma] Arcuri V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Jan-Feb;50(1-2):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[MR imaging-evaluation of therapeutic effect of radiotherapy for uterine cervix cancer] Kitagaki H. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;55(4):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Repeated radiotherapy of patients with multiple primary tumors] Vasil'chenko MV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1995;41(1):94–5 **(Rus)**

[Is radiotherapy necessary in the control of colorectal cancer?] Molina Esquivel J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Jun;63:256–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A comparative study in rectal adenocarcinoma: preoperative or postoperative radiotherapy] Martín de Vidales C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Mar;87(3):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECONDARY

Colorectal carcinoma in young patients: CT detection of an atypical pattern of recurrence. Earls JP, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Sep-Oct;19(5):441–5

Sister Mary Joseph's nodule and inaugural cutaneous metastases of gastrointestinal adenocarcinomas. Kort R, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1995;50(1):25–7

Pituitary metastasis mimicking a pituitary adenoma. A description of two cases. Verhelst J, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1995;50(1):31–5

Immunocytochemical detection of tumor necrosis factor-alpha in infiltrating tumor cells in the cerebrospinal fluid from five patients with leptomeningeal carcinomatosis. Nakamura S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Feb;91(2):137–40

Bilateral orbital metastases from prostate carcinoma: case presentation and CT findings. Green S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Feb;16(2):417–9

Phase II trial of etoposide, doxorubicin, and cisplatin combination in advanced measurable gastric cancer. An Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group study. Clark JL, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;18(4):318–24

Phase I study of monoclonal antibody-ricin A chain immunoconjugate Xomazyme-791 in patients with metastatic colon cancer. LoRusso PM, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;18(4):307–12

Cisplatin and chronic oral etoposide as salvage therapy for advanced colorectal carcinoma. Stuart K, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;18(4):300–2

Endoscopic ultrasound-guided fine needle aspiration of pleural and ascitic fluid. Chang KJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;90(1):148–50

Case report: intraglomerular metastasis with neoplastic cell interposition. Nomura S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Mar;309(3):179–82

Metastatic tumors to the pituitary. Aaberg TM Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;119(6):779–85

Metastatic adenocarcinoma to the retina in a patient with Muir-Torre syndrome. Spraul CW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug;120(2):248–50

Liver perfusion chemotherapy via both the hepatic artery and portal vein to prevent hepatic metastasis after extended pancreatectomy for adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Ishikawa O, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Oct;168(4):361–4

Association of p53 gene and protein alterations with metastases in colorectal cancer. Bertorelle R, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Apr;19(4):463–71

Isolated metastasis to a pulmonary hamartoma. King TC, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Apr;19(4):472–5

Axillary metastasis from occult breast carcinoma: diagnosis

and management. Jackson B, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 May; 61(5):431–4

Cytoreductive surgery and intraperitoneal chemotherapy for peritoneal carcinomatosis [editorial; comment] Lyerly HK. **Ann Surg** 1995 Feb;221(2):123. Comment on: Ann Surg 1995 Feb;221(2):124–32.

Prognostic features of 51 colorectal and 130 appendiceal cancer patients with peritoneal carcinomatosis treated by cytoreductive surgery and intraperitoneal chemotherapy [see comments] Sugarbaker PH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Feb; 221(2):124–32. Comment in: Ann Surg 1995 Feb;221(2):123.

Pathologic support for limited hepatectomy in the treatment of liver metastases from colorectal cancer. Yamamoto J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jan;221(1):74–8

Hepatic artery dexamethasone infusion inhibits colorectal hepatic metastases: a regional antiangiogenic therapy. Arisawa Y, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Mar;2(2):114–20

Isolated lung perfusion with FUDR is an effective treatment for colorectal adenocarcinoma lung metastases in rats. Ng B, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):205–8

Combination intraventricular therapy with thiotepa and cytarabine in meningeal carcinomatosis due to breast cancer: in vitro evidence for supra-additive cytotoxicity. Liebmann J, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Feb;6(1):40–4

5-Fluorouracil sensitive adenocarcinoma—a new experimental model in the rat. Carlsson G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):433–9

Chromosomal markers associated with metastasis in two colon cancer cell lines established from the same patient. Gagos S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):369–78

Differential expression of transforming growth factor alpha, adhesions molecules and integrins in primary, metastatic liver tumors and in liver cirrhosis. Jaskiewicz K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):559–62

"Seed" to "soil" is a return trip in metastasis. Togo S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):791–4

Evidence for paracrine regulation of experimental metastasis in 13762NF rat mammary adenocarcinoma cell clones. Welch DR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct; 14(5A):1743–51

Metastasis of adenocarcinoma of the lung to optic nerve sheath meningioma. Arnold AC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;113(3):346–51 (33 ref.)

Orbital metastasis from a urachal tumor [letter] Giordano GG. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;113(4):413–5

K-ras status does not predict successful hepatic resection of colorectal cancer metastasis. Kastrinakis WV, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jan;130(1):9–14

Incidental detection of skeletal metastases on technetium-99m DTPA renal scintigraphy. Prakash R. **Australas Radiol** 1995 May;39(2):182–4

Calcified lymph node metastases in adenocarcinoma of the colon. Sweeney DJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Aug; 38(3):233–4

Mental nerve anaesthesia as a result of mandibular metastases of prostatic adenocarcinoma. Cousin GC, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Nov 19;177(10):382–4

Pictures in medicine 6. Bhandari S, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Apr 19–May 2;53(8):394

Intraluminal implantation of gallbladder cancer into the bile ducts [letter; comment] Evans HJ. **Br J Surg** 1994 Sep; 81(9):1393–4. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Apr;81(4):590.

Abdominal wall metastases following laparoscopy [letter; comment] Prasad A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Nov;81(11):1697 . Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 May;81(5):648–52.

Total mesorectal excision and local recurrence: a study of tumour spread in the mesorectum distal to rectal cancer. Scott N, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug;82(8):1031–3

Prostatic carcinoma metastatizing to the testis—an unusual pattern of spread. Singh M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jun; 75(6):803–4

Metastatic adenocarcinoma in a recent burn scar. Balakrishnan C, et al. **Burns** 1994 Aug;20(4):371–2

Blastic osseous metastases in ovarian carcinoma. Ontell FK, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Jun;46(3):231–4

Sequential methotrexate, 5-fluorouracil (5-FU), and high dose leucovorin versus 5-FU and high dose leucovorin versus 5-FU alone for advanced colorectal cancer. A multi-institutional randomized trial. Abad A, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6):1238–44

Brain stem metastasis as the only site of spread in prostate carcinoma. A case report. Gupta A, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):2516–9 (13 ref.)

Altered expression of nm23-H1 and c-erbB-2 proteins have prognostic significance in adenocarcinoma but not in squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Mandai M, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 15;75(10):2523–9

Metastasizing intramucosal gastric carcinomas. Well differentiated type and proliferative activity using proliferative cell nuclear antigen and Ki-67. Oya M, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Feb 15;75(4):926–35

Tumor angiogenesis in human lung adenocarcinoma. Yamazaki K, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 15;74(8):2245–50

A clinicopathological analysis of early gastric cancer: retrospective study with special reference to lymph node metastasis. Torii A, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994; 18(6):437–41

Phase II clinical trial of carboplatin, ifosfamide, with oral mesna for metastatic breast carcinoma. Turrill M, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(2):160–4

Surfactant protein gene expression in metastatic and micrometastatic pulmonary adenocarcinomas and other non-small cell lung carcinomas: detection by reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction. Betz C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4283–6

The laminin alpha 1 chain Ile-Lys-Val-Ala-Val (IKVAV)-containing peptide promotes liver colonization by human colon cancer cells. Bresalier RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1;55(11):2476–80

CD44 isoform expression in primary and metastatic pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Rall CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 1;55(9):1831–5

Glutathione S-transferases in liver metastases of colorectal cancer. A comparison with normal liver and primary carcinomas. Mulder TP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct; 15(10):2149–53

Acquired trichomegaly and hypertrichosis in metastatic adenocarcinoma. Vélez A, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1995 May;20(3):237–9

Effects of mast cell-macrophage interactions on the production of collagenolytic enzymes by metastatic tumor cells and tumor-derived and stromal fibroblasts. Dabbous MK, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 Jan;13(1):33–41

Sublethal oxidative stress inhibits tumor cell adhesion and enhances experimental metastasis of murine mammary carcinoma. Kundu N, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 Jan; 13(1):16–22

Tc-99m sestamibi imaging is useful in brain metastases [letter; comment] Aktolun C. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Nov; 19(11):1033–4. Comment on: Clin Nucl Med 1993 Oct;18(10):887–90.

False-positive hepatic blood pool SPECT study for hepatic hemangioma. Ali A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Aug; 19(8):687–8

Detection of recurrent colorectal carcinoma with In-111 CYT-103 scintigraphy in a patient with nondiagnostic MRI and CT. Edlin JP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Nov; 19(11):1004–7

Pulmonary microvascular cytology sampling confirms the lung scan finding of "contour mapping". Negrin JA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;20(2):173–4

Skeletal metastases in advanced prostate cancer: cell biology and therapy. Koutsilieris M. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1995 Jan;18(1):51–64 (147 ref.)

Cutaneous metastases from carcinoma of the ovary. Eckman I, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Nov;54(5):348–50

Colorectal cancer presenting with a cutaneous metastatic lesion on the scalp. Lee M, et al. **Cutis** 1995 Jan;55(1):37–9 (12 ref.)

Markers for metastatic adenocarcinoma in serous effusion specimens. Shield PW, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994; 11(3):237–45

An unusual cutaneous presentation of metastatic colon carcinoma [letter] Davis TP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Jun;38(6):670

Patterns of colorectal liver metastases according to Couinaud's segments. Holbrook RF, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Mar;38(3):245–8

A phase I/II study of the intralesional injection of ricin-monoclonal antibody conjugates in patients with hepatic metastases. Zalcberg JR, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(9):1227–31

Krukenberg tumor in pregnancy with virilization. A case report. de Palma P, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995; 16(1):59–64 (30 ref.)

Radioimmunoscintigraphy in the differential diagnosis of hepatic mass lesion. Siriariro R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;22(4):385–8

The role of technetium-99m sestamibi whole-body scans in diagnosing metastatic Hürthle cell carcinoma of the thyroid gland after total thyroidectomy: a comparison with iodine-131 and thallium-201 whole-body scans. Yen TC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;21(9):980–3

Long-term disease-free survival after isolated peritoneal metastasis from colonic cancer. Bleeker WA, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec;20(6):698–700

Inhibition of hepatic metastases of human colon cancer in nude mice by a chimeric SF-25 monoclonal antibody. Takahashi H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jan;108(1):172–82

Indocyanine green videoangiographic findings in choroidal metastatic tumor. Harino S, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;233(6):339–46

Endometrial adenocarcinoma following endometrial ablation for postmenopausal bleeding. Horowitz IR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Mar;56(3):460–3

Metastasis from a stage IB cervical adenocarcinoma in a transposed ovary: a case report and review of the literature. Parham G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):469–72 (17 ref.)

Characterization and radiosensitivity of UT-EC-2A and UT-EC-2B, two new highly radiosensitive endometrial cancer cell lines derived from a primary and metastatic tumor of the same patient. Rantanen V, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jan;56(1):53–62

Endometrial adenocarcinoma complicated by malignant pericardial effusion. Santala M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Mar;56(3):444–5

Primary jejunal adenocarcinoma masquerading as a primary ovarian malignancy. Tsuruchi N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jul;58(1):129–32 (11 ref.)

Colorectal carcinoma metastatic to skeletal muscle. Araki K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Oct;41(5):405–8 (9 ref.)

Treatment strategies for hepatic metastases from pancreatic cancer in patients previously treated with radical resection combined with intraoperative radiation therapy. Takamori H, et al. **HPB Surg** 1994;8(2):107–10

Composite cytological smears of pelvic lymph nodes at the time of radical prostatectomy to identify nodal metastases. Bastacky S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Dec;25(12):1352–9

Keratins 7 and 20 as diagnostic markers of carcinomas metastatic to the ovary. Wauters CC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Aug;26(8):852–5

Secondary involvement of femur in carcinoma of gall bladder. Kohli A, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1994 Dec; 31(4):257–9

Cutaneous metastatic adenocarcinoma of gallbladder origin presenting as carcinoma of unknown primary. Krunic A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 May;34(5):360–2

Cutaneous metastasis from vulvar adenocarcinoma. Prignano F, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Oct;33(10):723–4

Metastatic calcaneal adenocarcinoma in a patient with uterine carcinoma [letter] Nishida Y, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jun;45(3):287–8

Interferon-gamma and interleukin-2 suppress the experimental metastasis of mouse renal adenocarcinoma. Masumori N, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 Mar;2(1):6–11

Surgical treatment of adrenal metastasis following pulmonary resection for lung cancer: comparison of adrenalectomy with palliative therapy. Higashiyama M, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Apr–Jun;79(2):124–9

How significant are serial bone scans in monitoring advanced prostatic cancer? Tekgül S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995; 27(1):87–91

Comparison of gadolinium Cy2DOTA, a new hepatobiliary agent, and gadolinium HP-DO3A, an extracellular agent, in healthy liver and metastatic disease. Runge VM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Feb;30(2):123–30

Computed tomography of experimental liver metastases using an iodinated hepatocyte-specific lipid emulsion. A correlative study in the nude rat. Sundin A, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Nov;29(11):963–9

Cutaneous metastases from carcinoma of the prostate. Steinkraus V, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Apr; 32(4):665–6

Cutaneous metastases of pancreatic carcinoma with unusual clinical features. Taniguchi S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Nov;31(5 Pt 2):877–80

Papilledema secondary to metastatic prostate disease. Brown JI, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Aug;65(8):585–95

Ocular metastasis from carcinoma breast. Radheshyam D, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jul;42(7):571–2

Combined thoracoscopy and mediastinoscopy for the evaluation of mediastinal lymph node metastasis in left upper lobe lung cancer. Nakanishi R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Aug;35(4):347–9

Adenocarcinoma of midstomach. Clinical and pathoanatomic relation to lymph node metastases. Wu CW, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;19(3):259–63

Postoperative radiation for lung cancer metastatic to the brain. Armstrong JG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov; 12(11):2340–4

Metastatic breast carcinoma with appearance resembling micropapillary ductal carcinoma in situ. Lee AH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;48(4):380–2

Recurrent thrombotic occlusions of arteries and veins caused by intravascular metastatic adenocarcinoma [see comments] Levi M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Sep;47(9):858–9. Comment in: J Clin Pathol 1995 Feb;48(2):186–7.

CT demonstration of portal vein remnant within metastatic liver tumor. Senda T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):135–7

Ultrasonographic demonstration of a skin metastasis of adenocarcinoma. Ichioka S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Sep; 21(9):690–2

Effects of cyclosporine A on experimental hepatic metastases of mouse colon-26 tumour. Suzaki N, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(2):112–8

Late metastasis of breast carcinoma to the external auditory canal. Cumberworth VL, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Sep; 108(9):808–10 (23 ref.)

Bilateral ethmoid sinusitis with unilateral proptosis as an initial manifestation of metastatic prostate carcinoma. Fortson JK, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;86(12):945–8

An experimental model of leptomeningeal metastases employing rat mammary carcinoma cells. Sagar SM, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;23(1):15–21

Acute bilateral ophthalmoplegia secondary to metastatic prostatic carcinoma. Demonstration on magnetic resonance imaging. Agarwal P, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1995 Mar; 15(1):45–7

A diagnostic quartet in leptomeningeal infiltration of the optic nerve sheath. McFadzean R, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1994 Sep;14(3):175–82

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in a patient with metastatic prostate cancer: fatal outcome following strontium-89 therapy. Leong C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;35(10):1662–4

Flare on bone scintigraphy following Taxol chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer. Schneider JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;35(11):1748–52

Gastric carcinoma metastatic to the mucosa of the hard palate. Florio SJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Sep; 53(9):1097–8

Treatment of craniofacial metastasis of a renal adenocarcinoma: report of case and review of literature.

Sesenna E, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb; 53(2):187–93 (42 ref.)

Placental metastasis from maternal carcinoma. A report of three cases. Eltorky M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 May; 40(5):399–403 (26 ref.)

Immunolocalization of hepatic metastases of human colonic cancer by chimeric anti-TAG72 antibody in SCID mice. Qi Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 May;59(1):3–9

Carbon dioxide-enhanced ultrasonography of liver tumors. Chen RC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Feb;13(2):81–6

Cutaneous metastasis following laparoscopic pelvic lymphadenectomy for prostatic carcinoma. Bangma CH, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1635–6

Pelvic lymph node histiocytosis mimicking metastatic prostatic adenocarcinoma: association with hip prostheses. Bjornsson BL, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):470–3

Prostate cancer: unusual metastases 20 years after 125iodine brachytherapy. Grabstald H, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul; 154(1):203–4

High-energy underwater shock wave treatment for internal iliac muscle metastasis of prostatic cancer: a first clinical trial. Hoshi S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 May;86(5):424–8

Risk factors related to liver metastasis in colorectal carcinoma: a multivariate analysis of clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical variables. Nagai E, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Dec;85(12):1280–7

A novel SCID mouse model for studying spontaneous metastasis of human lung cancer to human tissue. Terasoka S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 May;86(5):419–23

Clearance of lung metastases of breast carcinoma after treatment with triptorelin in postmenopausal woman [letter] Sanchez-Garrido F, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 1; 345(8953):868

Lung cancer complicating pregnancy: case report and review of literature. Van Winter JT, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Apr;70(4):384–7 (25 ref.)

Imaging case of the month. Demonstration of malignant pleural effusion by bone scan. Dowe MF Jr, et al. **Md Med J** 1995 Jan;44(1):55–6

Imaging case of the month. Pulmonary lymphangitic carcinomatosis from adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Miller KS, et al. **Md Med J** 1994 Nov;43(11):989–90

Abdominal wall metastasis after laparoscopic gastroenterostomy [letter] Watson DI. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jul 17;163(2):106–7

Pathology of adenocarcinoma of the corpus uteri induced by inoculation with transplantable carcinomas of the stomach, the colon and the corpus uteri in Wistar-Furth Osaka rat strain. Miyamoto M. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1989 Mar;38(1–4):33–7

Lymphangitis carcinomatosa on renal biopsy [letter] Smith KG, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(3):372–3

Selective accumulation of strontium-89 in metastatic deposits in bone: radio-histological correlation. Ben-Josef E, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Jun;16(6):457–63

Pretargetted imaging of colorectal cancer recurrences using an 111In-labelled bivalent hapten and a bispecific antibody conjugate. Chetanneau A, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Dec;15(12):972–80

Antigen expression associated with lymph node metastasis in gastric adenocarcinomas. Wang SN, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Dec;44(12):844–9

Gastric adenocarcinoma metastatic to the testes in Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Aideyan UO, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(7):496–7

Genetic instability assessed by sister chromatid exchange analysis in the Dunning R-3327 rat prostatic adenocarcinoma model and its relationship to metastatic potential. Sharief Y, et al. **Prostate** 1995 May;26(5):247–52

Adenoma of the nonpigmented ciliary epithelium. Grossniklaus HE, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(5):452–6

Bone metastases from prostate cancer without elevated prostate-specific antigen levels: diagnosis by anti-PSA immunostaining [letter] Berthelot JM, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Jan;62(1):54–5

Spontaneous kidney rupture due to a metastatic renal tumour. Case report. Wolff JM, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Dec;28(4):415–7

Poorly differentiated carcinoma or adenocarcinoma of unknown primary site: long-term results with cisplatin-based chemotherapy. Greco FA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 12):77–82 (25 ref.)

Metastatic breast carcinoma to the os calcis presenting as heel pain. Freedman DM, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Feb; 88(2):232–4 (12 ref.)

Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia as an initial presentation of metastatic cancer of unknown primary origin. Lin YC, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Jun;88(6):683–7 (14 ref.)

Primary lymphoma of the liver mimicking metastatic liver disease. Rodriguez J, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Jun; 88(6):677–80 (12 ref.)

Characterization of ALVA-41 cells, a new human prostatic cancer cell line. Nakhla AM, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Oct; 59(10):586–9

Trocar-site metastasis following laparoscopic cholecystectomy for unsuspected carcinoma of the gallbladder. Case report and review of the literature. Copher JC, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Mar;9(3):348–50 (14 ref.)

Implantation metastasis of unsuspected gallbladder carcinoma after laparoscopy. Jacobi CA, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Mar; 9(3):351–2

Brain metastasis from urachal carcinoma: case report. Tewari MK, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Oct;42(4):340–2

Prophylactic portal infusion chemotherapy as adjuvant therapy for the prevention of metachronous liver metastasis in colorectal cancer. Kimura O, et al. **Surg Today** 1995; 25(3):211–6

Occult lymph node metastasis in gastric cancer with submucosal invasion. Natsugoe S, et al. **Surg Today** 1994; 24(10):870–5

Combination chemotherapy with mitomycin C and cisplatin for advanced gastric cancer with multiple liver metastases. Saikawa Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(9):819–22

A 10-year survivor with unresectable hepatic metastases from sigmoid colon carcinoma treated with regional chemotherapy. Takeda S, et al. **Surg Today** 1995; 25(5):440–3

Repeat liver resections from colorectal metastasis. Repeat Hepatic Metastases Registry. Fernández-Trigo V, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Mar;117(3):296–304

Biologic characterization of pleural metastases from lung adenocarcinoma: description of the new DV90 cell line. Monti F, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Oct 31;80(5):378–84

Clinical and pathological features of highly malignant prostatic carcinomas with metastases to the penis. Buchholz NP, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(3):135–8

Late urinary bladder metastases after radical resection of prostatic carcinoma. Buchholz NP, et al. **Urol Int** 1994; 53(1):50–2

Open pelvic lymph node dissection for prostate cancer: a reassessment. Campbell SC, et al. **Urology** 1995 Sep; 46(3):352–5

Prostatic carcinoma presenting with painless parotid mass. Kirkali Z, et al. **Urology** 1995 Sep;46(3):406–7

Urachal adenocarcinoma metastatic to the ovary simulating primary mucinous cystadenocarcinoma of the ovary: report of a case. Young RH. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(5):529–32

Biometric assessment of prostate cancer's metastatic potential. Cooper CR, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(6):304–7

[Tumor infiltrating lymphocytes inhibit spontaneous lung metastasis of LA795 adenocarcinoma in mice] Shen YQ, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun;17(3):165–7, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A preliminary study on metastasis-associated gene screened by monoclonal antibodies HIL] Qi T, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 May;17(3):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Secondary vaginal adenocarcinoma: a clinicopathologic study of 55 cases] Zhou XR, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;29(5):289–91, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An analytic study of metastatic carcinoma to the uvea] Zhang J, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May; 30(3):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A murine model of mammary adenocarcinoma (VI TA2MA-891) with high rate of spontaneous metastases in the lungs] Gao P, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Apr; 16(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Breast metastasis from an ovarian adenocarcinoma] Courtade M, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994;14(6):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral testicular metastasis of an adenocarcinoma of the prostate] Giannakopoulos X, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1994; 28(5):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypothalamo-hypophyseal and gastric metastasis of a breast neoplasm. Clinical case and a review of the literature] Ghosn M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991 Nov;78(11):1071–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral metastasis of bronchial cancer, 10-year survival (letter)] Ferroir JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jan 7;24(1):39 **(Fre)**

[Interleukin-2 in a hemodialyzed patient with metastatic renal adenocarcinoma (letter)] Suc E, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Feb 11;24(6):327 **(Fre)**

[Hypothyroidism and immunotherapy using interferon or interleukin for metastatic renal adenocarcinoma] Sibert L, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Aug-Sep;4(4):582–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diabetes insipidus disclosing metastasis of breast adenocarcinoma] Poullin P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995; 16(6):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leser-Trelat sign and hypercorticism associated with metastatic adenocarcinoma of unknown origin (letter)] Tournigand C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994;15(12):855–6 **(Fre)**

[Conference at the Salpêtrière. April 1993. Recurrent cerebral hemorrhage in a 55-year-old woman] Guillard A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Feb;151(2):147–51 **(Fre)**

[Lumbago disclosing muscular metastasis (letter)] Le Gangneux E, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Mar;61(3):204–5 **(Fre)**

[Mammary carcinoma in female dogs: a new routine diagnosis by the detection of occult micrometastases in the regional lymph nodes] Busch U, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Feb;108(2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined liver-islet transplantation after epigastric exenteration in carcinoma of Vater's ampulla] Engemann R, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Apr;66(4):371–5; discussion 375–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunocytologic detection of disseminated tumor cells in the peritoneal cavity and bone marrow in patients with pancreatic carcinoma] Juhl H, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Dec; 65(12):1111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor cell seeding caused by hysteroscopy?] Neis KJ, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Dec;54(12):651–5 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[47-year-old patient with pulmonary hypertension, anemia and thrombocytopenia] Geissler RG, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Apr;36(4):385–8 **(Ger)**

[Cardiac toxicity of 5-fluorouracil] Rexroth G, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Dec 15;89(12):680–8 **(Ger)**

[Immunocytologic detection of micro-metastatic cells in patients with gastrointestinal tumors] Juhl H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(2):116–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated talus metastasis of an occult bronchial carcinoma--a rare cause for chronic foot disorders] Richter D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(10):726–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous infusion of doxorubicin for 10 days as third-line chemotherapy in metastasized breast tumors. Initial observations] Garcia-Giralt E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 May; 144(5):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic findings and the surgical treatment of liver metastases: our experience] Ubiali P, et al. **G Chir** 1995 Jan-Feb;16(1–2):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neoplastic pericarditis secondary to ovarian adenocarcinoma. Report of a clinical case] Bruzzese V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Nov;85(11):607–10 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A rare case of bilateral metastasis in the cerebellopontine angle] Bono P, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Jun;86(3):324–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Metastatic alveolar filling from colo-rectal adenocarcinoma. Report of a case] Blandino A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jun;89(6):884–7 **(Ita)**

[Breast metastasis from prostatic carcinoma. A case report] Tacchini S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Sep;88(3):310–1 (16 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Advanced gastric carcinoma with extensive lymph node metastases successfully treated by sequential methotrexate/5-fluorouracil therapy] Adachi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jul;22(8):1107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary metastasis from colon cancer successfully treated with high-dose 5'-DFUR] Fujimoto T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jan;22(1):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of remarkable response of colon cancer with multiple liver and bone metastasis treated with tegafur and cisplatin] Harada Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jan; 22(1):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful 5'-DFUR and CDDP combination therapy for an advanced gastric cancer complicated with multiple liver metastases] Ishihata R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep;22(10):1383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of bilateral multiple lung metastases from breast cancer successfully treated with carboplatin] Kinoshita S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Mar;22(4):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of recurrent breast cancer responding to combination therapy with mitoxantrone (MIT), 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine (5'-DFUR) and medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA)] Kobayashi J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21(14):2513–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemically modulated chemotherapy with high-dose L-leucovorin and 5-fluorouracil for multiple liver metastasis from colorectal cancer] Konishi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun;22(7):961–4 **(Jpn)**

[Methotrexate/5-fluorouracil therapy in gastric cancer with peritoneal metastasis] Kosaka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A long-survival case of unresectable liver metastasis of colon cancer by hepatic arterial intermittent multidrug infusion chemotherapy] Masutani S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of multiple liver metastasis from remnant gastric cancer responding to leucovorin.5-FU+UFT therapy] Matsumoto M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Mar; 22(4):561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report: postoperative recurrence of peritoneal dissemination of gastric cancer responding to sequential methotrexate and 5-FU (5-fluorouracil)] Mizumoto K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb;22(2):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Improvement of recurrent lung metastasis of breast cancer by Zoladex and cyclophosphamide] Morimoto T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr;22(5):691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of advanced gastric cancer with liver metastasis disappeared by oral administration of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine after absolute non-curative operation] Niiyama H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21(14):2501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of metastatic breast cancer successfully treated with weekly low-dose epirubicin (EPI), cyclophosphamide (CPA), 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) and medroxyprogesterone (MPA)] Satoh Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct; 21(14):2509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case report of long-term survivor of advanced gastric

cancer associated with peritoneal dissemination successfully treated with cancer chemotherapy] Shibata N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jan;22(1):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of cutaneous and brain metastasis of gastric carcinoma, treated effectively by chemotherapy with CDDP, MMC, etoposide and 5'-DFUR] Tajima H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Nov;21(15):2659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of gastric cancer with multiple liver metastasis responding to combined therapy with UFT and mitomycin C] Tsuji Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb; 22(2):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of liver metastasis of gastric cancer with portal vein tumor thrombosis responding to chemotherapy with 5-FU and epirubicin] Yoshida Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug;22(9):1245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of bilateral testicular metastases from carcinoma of the stomach] Nozawa M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Feb; 41(2):137–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous rupture of the ureter caused by metastatic ureteric tumor: a case report] Yoshimoto T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Jan;41(1):57–60 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical therapy for local recurrence and distant metastasis of lung cancer] Niwa H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jan; 48(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging for the evaluation of prostate cancer metastatic to bone] Fujii Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;86(7):1261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MR diagnosis for metastasis or non-metastasis of mediastinal and hilar lymph nodes in cases of primary lung cancer: detectability, signal intensity, and MR-pathologic correlation] Fujimoto K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 55(3):162–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Undifferentiated carcinoma of cervical node metastases in patients with an unknown primary lesion: an immunohistochemical study] Nakamizo M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Dec;97(12):2202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of metastatic lung cancer to thoracic supine] Haniuda M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;43(4):506–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stereotactic radiosurgery with the gamma knife for brain metastases in patients with lung cancer] Morikawa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan; 33(1):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Solitary rectal carcinoma metastasis to the left hilar lymph nodes: a case report] Nakajima J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 33(2):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of prostatic adenocarcinoma with pulmonary metastases—diagnosis by transbronchial lung biopsy and immunohistochemistry] Nishi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 32(10):1001–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metastasis of an adenocarcinoma of unknown origin to mediastinal lymph nodes, and transient regression] Sawada M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 32(9):867–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of lung cancer metastasizing to renal cell cancer and rectal villous adenoma] Takiguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 32(12):1204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A gallbladder carcinoma with metastatic skin lesions as the first diagnostic clue; report of a case] Hashimoto T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;92(1):101–5 **(Jpn)**

[A long survival case of brain tumor considered as a metastatic tumor] Yamaguchi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Apr;23(4):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A 55-year-old man with prostate cancer, papilledema, and multiple cranial nerve palsies (clinical conference)] Nakajima Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Aug;46(8):795–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of metastasis of the esophageal adenocarcinoma to the middle ear] Bętkowski A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1995; 49(1):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Metastatic neoplasms of the heart] Petelenz T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Aug;46(15–16):615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late metastases of breast cancer to the bones complicated by a pathological fracture] Shpizel' RS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(9):73 **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis and surgical treatment of metastatic liver tumors] Patiutko Iul, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jul–Dec;153(7–12):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary metastasis of salivary gland adenocarcinoma] Parizhskiĭ ZM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 Jan–Feb; (1):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of metastatic prostatic cancer with monthly injections of leuprolide acetate depot] Jiménez Cruz JF, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Feb;18(2):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Testicular metastasis of prostatic carcinoma: report of a case] Picurelli L, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Apr;18(4):319–20 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Involvement of cranial pairs as manifestation of prostatic cancer] Ripa Saldias LM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Oct; 18(9):911–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lethality of prostatic origin] Castillo Jimeno JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Dec;47(10):1026–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Carcinoma of the spleen (letter)] Moreno Manso I, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jun–Jul;18(6):356 **(Spa)**

[Pleuro-pericardial metastases of prostatic adenocarcinoma (letter)] Carratalá Torregrosa JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Mar 25;104(11):436 **(Spa)**

[Hypopituitarism caused by colonic carcinoma metastasis associated with hypophysial aspergillosis] Stalldecker G, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(3):248–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Meningeal carcinomatosis. Review of 30 cases] Pérez de Colosia V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Jul;194(7):530–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Inguino-crural hernia with neoplastic content] Ayala Espina JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Apr;87(4):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Perianal cutaneous metastasis of rectal adenocarcinoma (letter)] García Armengol J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Apr;87(4):342–3 **(Spa)**

[Calcified hepatic metastasis as the first manifestation of colonic cancer (letter)] Sánchez Pérez MA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Mar;87(3):268–9 **(Spa)**

[The mechanisms of the dissemination and the treatment of ovarian metastases in colonic adenocarcinoma] Luna-Pérez P, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1994 Oct–Dec;59(4):290–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

A new functional classification of stomach cancer and its pathobiological and clinical significance. Xin Y, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1994 Jun;9(2):119–24

Secondary hypertension due to renin secreting tumor: a case report. Chung CT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Sep; 54(3):188–92

Renin secreting tumors: diagnosis, conservative surgical approach and long-term results [see comments] Haab F, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1781–4. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Jun;153(6):1785–6.

A tiny renal renin-secreting tumor. Robitaille P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Sep;28(3):297–9

[Hyperthyroidism and hypersecretion of chorionic gonadotropin in gastric adenocarcinoma] Brousse C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994;15(12):830–3 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of human growth hormone (h-GH)-producing adenocarcinoma of the lung] Kayano K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;43(4):538–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The prognostic significance of the inversion of mucus formation in patients with recurrent rectal cancer] Perevoshchikov AG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 55(2):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A lipid-secreting cancer of the breast] Akimov OV. **Vopr Onkol** 1993;39(4–6):213–4 (3 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Testicular metastasis in prostatic carcinoma] Bieletto EO, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Jan;19(1):71–5 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Analysis of recurrences after transoral laser resection of larynx carcinomas. Thumfart WF, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:245–9

Effectiveness of extended lymphadenectomy in noncurative gastrectomy. Baba H, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Feb; 169(2):261–4

Managing unsuspected tumor invasion of the superior mesenteric-portal venous confluence during pancreaticoduodenectomy. Cusack JC Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Oct;168(4):352–4

Gastrointestinal function following esophagectomy for malignancy. Finley FJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 May; 169(5):471–5

A pilot study of preoperative chemoradiation for patients with localized adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Hoffman JP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jan;169(1):71–7; discussion 77–8

Prognostic factors in adenocarcinoma of the cardia. Jakl RJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Mar;169(3):316–9

Level of the anastomosis does not influence functional outcome after anterior rectal resection for rectal cancer. Jehle EC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jan;169(1):147–52; discussion 152–3

Changes in the surgical management of esophageal cancer from 1970 to 1993. Swisher SG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jun;169(6):609–14

A reappraisal of total pancreatectomy for pancreatic cancer: results from U.S. Veterans Affairs hospitals, 1987–1991. Swope TJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Dec;168(6):582–5; discussion 585–6

Recent experience with cancer of the ampulla of Vater in a national hospital group. el-Ghazzawy AG, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jul;61(7):607–11

Is pancreatoduodenectomy justified for periampullary cancers with regional lymph node involvement? Shyr YM, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Apr;61(4):288–93

Thoracoscopic oesophagectomy. Gossot D, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994;83(2):162–6

Conservative surgery for low rectal carcinoma after high-dose radiation. Functional and oncologic results. Rouanet P, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jan;221(1):67–73

The Whipple resection for cancer in U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs Hospitals. Wade TP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Mar;221(3):241–8

Pancreaticoduodenectomy for cancer of the head of the pancreas. 201 patients. Yeo CJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jun; 221(6):721–31; discussion 731–3

Intensive multimodality therapy for carcinoma of the esophagus and gastroesophageal junction. Ferguson MK, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Mar;2(2):101–6

Computed tomography-guided coil injection and thoracoscopic pulmonary resection under roentgenographic fluoroscopy. Asamura H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1542–4

Nodal metastasis and sites of recurrence after en bloc esophagectomy for adenocarcinoma. Clark GW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):646–53; discussion 653–4

Surgical treatment of lung cancer in patients with human immunodeficiency virus. Thurer RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):599–602

Prognostic significance of ferritin expression in colorectal adenocarcinoma. Hsu PI, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):1087–93

Clozapine-associated postoperative ileus: case report and review of the literature [letter] Erickson B, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;52(6):508–9

Laparoscopic pelvic lymphnodes dissection for prostate and bladder cancer: indication, techniques and results. Puppo P, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Jun;66(3):117–23

Free perforation of gastric carcinoma. Results of surgical treatment. Gertsch P, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Feb; 130(2):177–81

Is the long-term survival rate improved by preoperative irradiation prior to Whipple's procedure for adenocarcinoma of the pancreatic head? Ishikawa O, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Oct;129(10):1075–80

K-ras status does not predict successful hepatic resection of colorectal cancer metastasis. Kastrinakis WV, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jan;130(1):9–14

Gastric carcinoma, an endoscopically curable disease. Fujino MA, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Apr;61 Suppl 1:38–40 (11 ref.)

Adjuvant intraoperative photodynamic therapy diminishes the rate of local recurrence in a rat mammary tumour model. van Hillegersberg R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr; 71(4):733–7

Combined liver transplantation and pancreatoduodenectomy for irresectable hilar bile duct carcinoma. Cherqui D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar;82(3):397–8

Neoplastic lesions of the appendix. Deans GT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar;82(3):299–306 (161 ref.)

Prediction of local recurrence and survival of carcinoma of the rectum by surgical and histopathological assessment of local clearance. Goldberg PA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug;82(8):1054–6

Two-team synchronous oesophagectomy. Gurtner GC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Nov;81(11):1620–2

Comparison of conventional Lewis-Tanner two-stage oesophagectomy with the synchronous two-team approach [corrected and republished in Br J Surg 1995 Mar;82(3):following 426] Hayes N, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jan;82(1):95–7

Comparison of conventional Lewis-Tanner two-stage oesophagectomy with the synchronous two-team approach [corrected and republished article originally printed in Br J Surg 1995 Jan;82(1):95–7] Hayes N, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar;82(3):following 426

Laparoscopy in the management of patients with cancer of the gastric cardia and oesophagus. Molloy RG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar;82(3):352–4

Early parietal recurrence of adenocarcinoma of the colon after laparoscopic colectomy. Montorsi M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug;82(8):1036–7

Survival after surgery for cancer of the gallbladder. Ouchi K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Nov;81(11):1655–7

Surgical treatment of primary duodenal carcinoma: a personal series. Scott-Coombes DM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct;81(10):1472–4

Prospective randomized trial comparing J colonic pouch-anal anastomosis and straight coloanal reconstruction. Seow-Choen F, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 May; 82(5):608–10

Recurrence pattern of oesophageal carcinoma after limited resection does not support wide local excision with extensive lymph node dissection. van Lanschot JJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Sep;81(9):1320–3

High failure rate associated with long-term follow-up of neoadjuvant androgen deprivation followed by radical prostatectomy for stage C prostatic cancer. Cher ML, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jun;75(6):771–7

Single-step procedure for the radical resection of an adenocarcinoma in the deep male urethra. Theyer G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jan;75(1):99–101

TIPS for portal decompression to allow palliative treatment of adenocarcinoma of the esophagus. Moulin G, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 May-Jun;18(3):186–8

65 cases of preserving pylorus pancreatoduodenectomy: experience and problems. Zhao Y, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1994 Sep;9(3):171–5

Development of a factor V and thrombin inhibitor following partial hepatic resection and the use of topical thrombin concentrate. Cruickshank MK, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol**

1994 Jun;16(2):187–90 (5 ref.)

Postoperative morbidity and mortality following resection of the colon and rectum for cancer. Bokey EL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 May;38(5):480–6; discussion 486–7

Management and prognosis of adenocarcinoma of the appendix. Cortina R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Aug; 38(8):848–52

Seminal vesicle fistula following abdominoperineal resection for recurrent adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Report of a case. Kollmorgen TA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Dec; 37(12):1325–7

Transanal endoscopic microsurgery in Italy. Lirici MM, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Oct;2(5):255–8

Technique and results using the glass–rectoscope for tumour resection. Seifart W. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Oct; 2(5):265–8

Early primary duodenal carcinoma successfully treated by endoscopic polypectomy. Tringali M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Oct;26(8):709

Laparoscopy–guided extracorporeal resection of early gastric carcinoma. Yamashita Y, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Mar; 27(3):248–52

Intraoperative radiotherapy for primary and recurrent rectal cancer. Kalinowski F, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Apr; 21(2):191–4

erb B–2 expression: a useful prognostic indicator in gastric carcinoma? Miller TA. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct; 107(4):1209–10

Pancreatic and ampullary carcinoma. Schoeman MN, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1995 Jan;5(1):217–36 (53 ref.)

Preservation of the spleen improves survival after radical surgery for gastric cancer. Griffith JP, et al. **Gut** 1995 May; 36(5):684–90

Good outcome associated with a standardized treatment protocol using selective postoperative radiation in patients with clinical stage I adenocarcinoma of the endometrium [see comments] Carey MS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 May; 57(2):138–44. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1995 May;57(2):135–7.

Pelvic exenteration for adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Crozier M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jul;58(1):74–8

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy with vincristine and cisplatin followed by radical hysterectomy and pelvic lymphadenectomy for FIGO stage IB bulky cervical cancer: a Gynecologic Oncology Group pilot study. Eddy GL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):412–6

Should selective paraaortic lymphadenectomy be part of surgical staging for endometrial cancer? Faught W, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct;55(1):51–5

Invasive adenocarcinoma of the cervix following LLETZ (large loop excision of the transformation zone) for adenocarcinoma in situ. Kennedy AW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Aug;58(2):274–7

Adenocarcinoma of the endometrium: survival comparisons of patients with and without pelvic node sampling. Kilgore LC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jan;56(1):29–33

Results of postoperative radiation therapy for patients with carcinoma of the uterine cervix: evaluation of intravaginal cone boost with an electron beam. Mitsuhashi N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):321–6

Management and follow–up of patients with adenocarcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix. Poynor EA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 May;57(2):158–64 (20 ref.)

Resection versus resection combined with adjuvant pre– and post–operative chemotherapy—immunotherapy for metastatic colorectal liver cancer. A new look at an old problem. Lygidakis NJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Apr;42(2):155–61

Early and late results of 100 consecutive total gastrectomies for cancer. Santoro E, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Oct;41(5):489–96

An analysis on the effect of blood transfusion on recurrence and survival in patients undergoing extended lymphadenectomy for colorectal cancer. Steup WH, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Jun;41(3):253–9 (66 ref.)

Lymph node metastasis and surgical management of gastric cancer invading the esophagus. Yonemura Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Feb;42(1):37–42

Gastric adenocarcinoma: where are we headed? Thompson GB. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Jan 15;30(1):33–40

The influence of portal deviation on the effect of repeat dearterializations of a transplantable adenocarcinoma to the rat liver. Wang LQ, et al. **HPB Surg** 1994;8(1):37–41

Nd–YAG laser therapy for palliation of obstructed colorectal carcinomas. Rau BK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1994 Dec; 31(4):240–3

A comparison of stapled vs handsewn anastomosis in anterior resection for carcinoma rectum. Sarker SK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1994 Jun;31(2):133–7

The prognostic influence of neuroendocrine cells in prostate cancer: results of a long–term follow–up study with patients treated by radical prostatectomy. Noordzij MA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 28;62(3):252–8

High–dose preoperative radiation and full thickness local excision: a new option for selected T3 distal rectal cancers. Mohiuddin M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Nov 15;30(4):845–9

Gastric cancer cell DNA content correlates with early and late results after gastrectomy. Carlini M, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Apr–Jun;79(2):114–9

Improved efficiency in laparoscopic abdominoperineal resection: the Kim–Geis approach. Geis WP, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Jul–Sep;79(3):226–7

Surgical treatment of adrenal metastasis following pulmonary resection for lung cancer: comparison of adrenalectomy with palliative therapy. Higashiyama M, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Apr–Jun;79(2):124–9

Total proctocolectomy, pancreaticoduodenectomy and total gastrectomy for multiple carcinomas in a patient with familial adenomatous polyposis. Schachter PP, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Nov;30(11):830–2

Pancreaticoduodenectomy for periampullary adenocarcinoma. Andersen HB, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Nov;179(5):545–52

Resection for cure of carcinoma of the colon directly invading the duodenum or pancreatic head. Curley SA, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Nov;179(5):587–92

Clinicopathologic characteristics and outcome of adenocarcinoma of the human gastric cardia in comparison with carcinoma of other regions of the stomach. Ohno S, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 May;180(5):577–82

The effect of extended lymphadenectomy on survival in patients with gastric adenocarcinoma. Volpe CM, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jul;181(1):56–64

Perioperative blood transfusions do not affect disease recurrence of patients undergoing curative resection of colorectal carcinoma: a Mayo/North Central Cancer Treatment Group study. Donohue JH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jul;13(7):1671–8

Anterior cranial base reconstruction using a hydroxyapatite–tricalciumphosphate composite (Ceratite) as a bone substitute. Nakajima T, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;23(2):64–7

Sinus arrest developed during gastric cancer operation in a progressive systemic sclerosis patient. Kihira C, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 May;22(5):357–9

Surgical treatment of gastric adenocarcinoma: the role of lymph node dissection. Lee WJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 May;94(5):221–7

Laparoscopic management of appendiceal intussusception associated with villous adenocarcinoma. Schmidt JS, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Oct;4(5):369–73

Pattern and surgery for oesophageal carcinoma in Saudi Arabia. Asbour MH, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Aug; 40(4):215–8

Intracorporeal laparoscopic resections for colorectal cancer: report of cases of abdominoperineal rectal excision and right hemicolectomy with 2 year follow–up. Roe AM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Sep;87(9):519–21

Partial cystectomy for invasive bladder cancer. Dandekar NP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Sep;60(1):24–9

Surgical treatment of patients with gastric carcinoma and duodenal invasion. Kakeji Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug; 59(4):215–9

Deoxyribonucleic acid ploidy analysis as a predictor of recurrence following radical prostatectomy for stage T2 disease. Carmichael MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):1015–9

Prostate cancer after heart transplantation. Ciancio G, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):158–60

A multivariate analysis of clinical and pathological factors that predict for prostate specific antigen failure after radical prostatectomy for prostate cancer [see comments] D'Amico AV, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):131–8. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Jul;154(1):143–4.

Impact of radical prostatectomy in the management of clinically localized disease. Paulson DF. **J Urol** 1994 Nov; 152(5 Pt 2):1826–30

Renal and adrenal sparing surgery for patients with primary aldosteronism and primary reninoma [editorial; comment] Vaughan Ed Jr. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1785–6. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Jun;153(6):1775–80. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Jun;153(6):1781–4.

Patterns of positive specimen margins and detectable prostate specific antigen after radical perineal prostatectomy [see comments] [published erratum appears in J Urol 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):538] Weldon VE, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May; 153(5):1565–9. Comment in: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1570–1.

Radical prostatectomy and radical radiation therapy for clinical stages T1 to 2 adenocarcinoma of the prostate: new insights into outcome from repeat biopsy and prostate specific antigen followup [see comments] Zietman AL, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 2):1806–12 (46 ref.). Comment in: J Urol 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 2):1773–4.

Total gastrectomy for gastric cancer: 12–year data and review of the effect of performing lymphadenectomy. Takeda J, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1994;41(1):15–21

Recovery after laparoscopic colonic surgery with epidural analgesia, and early oral nutrition and mobilisation. Bardram L, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):763–4

Randomised comparison of morbidity after D1 and D2 dissection for gastric cancer in 996 Dutch patients [see comments] Bonenkamp JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 25; 345(8952):745–8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):742–3. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1515–6; discussion 1517–8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1516–7; discussion 1517–8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1517; discussion 1517–8.

Prognostic significance of circulating P53 antibodies in patients undergoing surgery for locoregional breast cancer. Peyrat JP, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):621–2

Continent pouch ileostomy. Tay SK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Sep;49(3):310–4

Recurrent transient superior vena cava–like syndrome possibly associated with megestrol acetate. Abulafia O, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 2):899–901

Rationale for the current surgical management of gastric adenocarcinoma. Dalton RR, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Jul;8(7):99–105; discussion 105–7 (50 ref.)

Fungating carcinoma of the stomach: en bloc multiple organ resection and abdominal wall reconstruction. Chu KM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 May;71(835):303–5

Palliation of advanced gastric cancer by laparoscopic gastrojejunostomy. Kum CK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Apr;36(2):228–9

Long–term survival following pancreaticoduodenectomy for adenocarcinoma of the head of the pancreas. Cameron JL. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Oct;75(5):939–51 (18 ref.)

Operative and postoperative management of the patient with follicular and Hürthle cell carcinoma. Do they differ? Grant CS. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;75(3):395–403 (19 ref.)

Survival following surgical treatment of gastric cancer. A challenge for the community endoscopist. Cohen MM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Aug;8(8):862–6

Trocar–site metastasis following laparoscopic cholecystectomy for unsuspected carcinoma of the gallbladder. Case report and review of the literature. Copher JC, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Mar;9(3):348–50 (14 ref.)

Laparoscopic intraluminal (intragastric) surgery for early gastric cancer. A new concept in laparoscopic surgery. Ohashi S. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Feb;9(2):169–71

Laparoscopy and coloscopy–assisted resection of polypoid colonic tumor. Champault GG. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Oct;4(5):382–3

Is laparoscopic colectomy a safe procedure in synchronous colorectal carcinoma? Report of a case. Lacy AM, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Feb;5(1):75–6

Video–assisted right lower lobectomy for a lung cancer with mini–thoracotomy. Saito A, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Feb;5(1):56–8

Thoracoscopically assisted esophagectomy with gastric pull–up for esophageal cancer. Slattery P, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Dec;4(6):448–51

Symptomatic outcome following resection of gastric cancer. Anderson ID, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1995 Feb;4(1):35–40

The impact of PSA on prostate cancer management. Can we abandon routine staging pelvic lymphadenectomy? Gingrich JR, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Apr; 4(2):335–44 (39 ref.)

Results of pancreaticoduodenectomy for ampullary carcinoma and analysis of prognostic factors for survival. Allema JH, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Mar;117(3):247–53 (35 ref.)

Repeat liver resections from colorectal metastasis. Repeat Hepatic Metastases Registry. Fernández–Trigo V, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Mar;117(3):296–304

The role of intraoperative therapy by electron beam and combination of adjuvant chemotherapy and external radiotherapy in carcinoma of the pancreas. Fossati V, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Jan–Feb;81(1):23–31

Patient evaluation if prostate–specific antigen becomes elevated following radical prostatectomy or radiation therapy. Ferguson JK, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 Nov; 21(4):677–85 (72 ref.)

Role of surgery in managing local recurrence following external–beam radiation therapy. Pontes JE. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 Nov;21(4):701–6

Open pelvic lymph node dissection for prostate cancer: a reassessment. Campbell SC, et al. **Urology** 1995 Sep; 46(3):352–5

Complications of cryosurgical ablation of the prostate to treat localized adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Cox RL, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jun;45(6):932–5

Reconstruction of urinary and gastrointestinal tracts in total pelvic exenteration: experience at Columbia–Presbyterian Medical Center. Goluboff ET, et al. **Urology** 1994 Nov; 44(5):666–70

Laparoscopic treatment of small–bowel obstruction following laparoscopic lymphadenectomy. Kreutzer ER, et al. **Urology** 1994 Nov;44(5):768–70

The outcome of suprapubic prostatectomy: a contemporary series in the developing world. Meier DE, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jul;46(1):40–4

[A clinical trial of radioimmunoguided surgery for gastric cancer] Liu BG, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;16(4):284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A comparative study of therapeutic effects of total versus proximal subtotal gastrectomy in adenocarcinoma of the gastric cardia] Zhang XF, et al. **Chunghua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;16(6):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Survival following microscopical radical resection of stomach cancer] Brems–Dalgaard E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Feb 27;157(9):1196–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[10–year survival after lung resection for lung cancer] Krasnik M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Dec 5; 156(49):7357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Value of urodynamic studies in the framework of total radical prostatectomy] Marotta J, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1995 Mar;63(1):25–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic approach to candidates for radical

prostatectomy: value of echographic staging] Vaesen R, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1994 Sep;62(3):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oncological and functional results of direct colo–anal anastomosis after total resection of the rectum for cancer] Benchimol D, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(7):596–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Palliative endoscopic treatment of adenocarcinoma of Vater's ampulla: medium and long–term results] D'Abrigeon G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(11):998–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Place of videosurgery in the treatment of abdominal digestive cancers (editorial)] Desrousseaux B. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(10):886–8 **(Fre)**

[Carcinoma of the gallbladder: a 10–year experience in Chile]] Klinger J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(7):656–7 **(Fre)**

[Is endoscopy of the respiratory–digestive tract under general anesthesia useful in the screening for cancer of the superior respiratory–digestive tract synchronous with lung cancer?] Porte H, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(3):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Locoregional recurrence of colonic cancer: surgical treatment] Delpero JR, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1995 Mar–Apr;31(2):102 **(Fre)**

[Functional results and oncologic control after anatomic radical prostatectomy] Rohner S, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1994;28(4):190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic value of nutritional parameters in gastrectomy for cancer: a study of 203 cases (letter) (see comments)] Lauvin R, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 May;81(5):431–3 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Bull Cancer (Paris) 1995 Jan;82(1):77–9. **(Fre)**

[Comment apropos of the article: prognostic value of nutritional parameters in gastrectomy for cancer: a study of 203 cases (letter; comment)] Watine J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Jan;82(1):77–9. Comment on: Bull Cancer (Paris) 1994 May;81(5):431–3. **(Fre)**

[Is extended lymphadenectomy justified in surgery for pancreatic adenocarcinoma? Apropos of a series of 59 cases] Masson B, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(4):216–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early parietal seeding of cancer of the gallbladder after laparoscopic cholecystectomy (letter)] Dhote R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Feb;19(2):224–5 **(Fre)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the cardia: does the extent of gastric resection and lymph node excision influence survival?] Sauvanet A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Mar; 19(3):244–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Local resection of cancers of the rectal ampulla. Indications and results] Smoczkiewicz M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Aug–Sep;131(8–9):378–80 **(Fre)**

[Surgery for lung cancer in patients at the age of 75 years and over (letter)] Riquet M, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Sep 3–10;23(26):1225 **(Fre)**

[Cephalic duodenopancreatectomy for pancreatic adenocarcinoma] Dunand N, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 15;125(15):743–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopic abdomino–perineal rectum excision with high dissection of the inferior mesenteric artery. Simplification by intraoperative ventral fixation of the rectosigmoid] Meyer HJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Dec;65(12):1136–8; discussion 1138–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rectal carcinoma 35 years after total proctocolectomy for ulcerative colitis (letter)] Mügge M. **Chirurg** 1994 Dec; 65(12):1156–7 **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of esophageal cancer—early results] Hildebrandt J, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Sep 15;89(9):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of surgical therapy in esophagus and cardia carcinoma] Graf M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 29;124(43):1900–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anastomotic ulcers after duodenopancreatectomy for carcinoma of the head of the pancreas] Arlt G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(22):713–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parietal recurrence after resection of colorectal carcinoma] Zotti GC, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Mar–Apr;65(2):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic ultrasonography in preoperative staging of esophageal cancer] Del Genio A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994; 46(3):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adenocarcinoma in Barrett's esophagus: long–term results of curative resection] Peracchia A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994; 46(3):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Malignant tumors of the small intestine. Clinical and therapeutic considerations on 23 observed cases] Scabini M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(5):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Abdominal aortic aneurysm and rectal cancer: what surgical strategy?] Cancrini A Jr, et al. **G Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb; 16(1–2):31–5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Palliative surgery in nonresectable pancreatic carcinoma] Guglielminetti D, et al. **G Chir** 1994 Oct;15(10):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Colorectal cancer in the young adult: comments on a sample of 33 patients operated on with the goal to cure] Lucci S, et al. **G Chir** 1994 May;15(5):231–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis, treatment and prognosis of gastric stump cancer] Seglie E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Nov;49(11):1071–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of CT and RM in postoperative evaluation of the patient after rectal carcinoma surgery: postoperative anatomy and nonneoplastic sequelae] Colagrande S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Mar;89(3):250–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Completion pneumonectomy after lobectomy or bilobectomy for lung cancer] Hayashi Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jan;48(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Resection of recurrent lung cancer] Ikeda N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jan;48(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of lung cancer complicated with liver cirrhosis, esophageal varices and pancytopenia: a case report] Kodama H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 May;48(5):426–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The result of reoperation for lung cancer] Sawai S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jan;48(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Completion pneumonectomy for local recurrence of lung cancer] Togashi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jan;48(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of surgical treatment of triple cancers in the stomach, rectum and lung] Yamamoto N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Mar;48(3):247–50 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reoperation for lung cancer: indications and operation methods in cardiopulmonary function] Yamaoka N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jan;48(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience with operation for synchronous multiple primary lung cancer] Yoshida I, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Sep; 47(10):858–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of occult cancer of pancreas which was appropriately resected by intra operative cytodiagnosis using a balloon catheter] Iwamoto S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;96(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of repeat transurethral resection in stage A1 carcinoma of the prostate] Murakami S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;85(8):1213–7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laparoscopic pelvic lymphadenectomy—experimental operation using young pigs and clinical experience in 21 cases with prostate and bladder cancer] Sakakibara N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 85(9):1336–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neoadjuvant endocrine therapy prior to nerve–sparing radical prostatectomy in patients with stage T2 prostatic cancer] Ueda T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;86(7):1266–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of metastatic lung cancer to thoracic supine] Haniuda M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;43(4):506–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lung resection for lung carcinoma with idiopathic interstitial pneumonia] Nakagawa K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;42(10):1933–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative reconstruction of chest wall using polyglycolic acid mesh—a case report] Omote Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug; 42(8):1198–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of metachronous primary cancer of the lung, rectum and trachea] Saitoh Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;43(1):78–81 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stereotactic radiosurgery with the gamma knife for brain metastases in patients with lung cancer] Morikawa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan; 33(1):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of quintuple primary malignant tumors] Nishitani H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan 10; 84(1):122–3 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Is routine second–look operation justified for stage I ovarian cancer?] Kurata H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;47(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical analysis of patients surgically treated for cancer in the body of the uterus] Nowakowska–Kosmalska B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Apr;65(4):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Risk factors and surgical tactics in differentiated thyroid cancer] Barczyński M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(10):437–42 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current approaches to the surgical treatment of cancer of the cardioesophageal junction] Chernousov AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(2):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[One–stage intervention in primary multiple cancer of the esophagus and stomach] Chernousov AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Sep;(9):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of lung cancer in patients with preoperative radiation therapy] Dobrovolskiĭ SR, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jun;(6):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immediate results of subcardial stomach resection] Bondar VG. **Klin Khir** 1993;(5):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Single–stage transperitoneal gastrectomy and right–sided hemicolectomy for synchronous cancer of the stomach and the cecum] Dulganov KP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(9):76 **(Rus)**

[Follow–up results of the treatment of patients with esophageal cancer] Dulganov KP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994; (10):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined surgical interventions in oncologic patients] Polinkevich BS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(5):61–2 **(Rus)**

[A favorable treatment outcome in a patient with cancer of the transverse colon with a stomach–colon–skin fistula combined with intestinal obstruction] Mustafin TI. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May–Jun;152(5–6):63–4 **(Rus)**

[Right–sided hemicolectomy in an accidentally detected cecal tumor in the hernial sac] Podkur PE, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May–Jun;152(5–6):65 **(Rus)**

[Extensive combined resections in lung cancer] Shalaev SA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jan–Feb;152(1–2):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rescue radical prostatectomy following radiation in prostatic carcinoma] Martínez–Piñeiro L, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jun;47(5):472–8 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Our experience with renal adenocarcinoma (III): results of surgical treatment, other treatments. Survival analysis] Rivas del Fresno M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 48(1):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The surgical possibilities in patients with adenocarcinoma of the pancreas] de la Garza L. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1995 Apr–Jun;60(2):84–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The mechanisms of the dissemination and the treatment of ovarian metastases in colonic adenocarcinoma] Luna–Pérez P, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1994 Oct–Dec;59(4):290–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Therapeutic and prognostic considerations in primary carcinoma of the vagina. Leminen A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 May;74(5):379–83

Combined chemotherapy, radiotherapy and surgery in inflammatory breast carcinoma. Verges R, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(1):123–4

Gene therapy using adenovirus carrying the herpes simplex–thymidine kinase gene to treat in vivo models of human malignant mesothelioma and lung cancer. Hwang HC, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;13(1):7–16

Treating esophageal cancer with a combination of chemotherapy, radiation, and excision. Girvin GW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 May;169(5):557–9

Liver perfusion chemotherapy via both the hepatic artery and portal vein to prevent hepatic metastasis after extended pancreatectomy for adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Ishikawa O, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Oct;168(4):361–4

Management of advanced colorectal cancer. Bradley C, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Sep;5(7):635–9

Cytoreductive surgery and intraperitoneal chemotherapy for peritoneal carcinomatosis [editorial; comment] Lyerly HK. **Ann Surg** 1995 Feb;221(2):123. Comment on: Ann Surg 1995 Feb;221(2):124–32.

Prognostic features of 51 colorectal and 130 appendiceal cancer patients with peritoneal carcinomatosis treated by cytoreductive surgery and intraperitoneal chemotherapy [see comments] Sugarbaker PH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Feb; 221(2):124–32. Comment in: Ann Surg 1995 Feb;221(2):123.

Downstaging of esophageal cancer after preoperative radiation and chemotherapy. Vogel SB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jun;221(6):685–93; discussion 693–5

Primary adenocarcinoma of the duodenum: management and survival in 67 patients. Barnes G Jr, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Jan;1(1):73–8

Preoperative high–dose radiation and chemotherapy in adenocarcinoma of the esophagus and esophagogastric junction. Sauter ER, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Jan; 1(1):5–10

Multimodality therapy for adenocarcinoma of the esophagus. Naunheim KS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May; 59(5):1085–90; discussion 1090–1

Resection of lung cancer is justified in high–risk patients selected by exercise oxygen consumption. Walsh GL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):704–10; discussion 711

Evolution of treatment strategies for adenocarcinoma of the esophagus and gastroesophageal junction. Wright CD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1574–8; discussion 1578–9

Immunotherapy by BCG against prostate adenocarcinomas in anatomical compartments. Pollard M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6B):2691–4

Results of the primary treatment in T1–3M0 prostatic adenocarcinoma are dependent on tumour biology. Vesalainen S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr; 15(2):569–73

Photodynamic therapy for recurrent nasopharyngeal cancer. Lofgren LA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Sep;121(9):997–1002

Stage 1 endometrial cancer: treatment modalities and factors influencing recurrence. Foote AJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;34(4):448–52

m17–1A–, c17–1A– and cSF25–mediated antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity in patients with advanced cancer. Pullyblank AM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):753–8

Interleukin 1 and tumour necrosis factor alpha may be responsible for the lytic mechanism during anti–tumour antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity. Pullyblank AM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep;72(3):601–6

High–dose carboplatin, thiotepa and cyclophosphamide (CTC) with peripheral blood stem cell support in the adjuvant therapy of high–risk breast cancer: a practical approach. van der Wall E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr; 71(4):857–62

Pathological prognostic factors in the second British Stomach Cancer Group trial of adjuvant therapy in resectable gastric cancer. Yu CC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):1106–10

Experience with neoadjuvant diethylstilboestrol and radical

prostatectomy in patients with locally advanced prostate cancer. Aprikian AG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Nov;74(5):630–6

Mitoxantrone plus vinorelbine with granulocyte–colony stimulating factor (G–CSF) support in advanced breast cancer patients. A dose and schedule finding study. Frasci G, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Aug;35(2):147–56

The impact of conventional plus high dose chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation on hematologic toxicity during subsequent local–regional radiotherapy for breast cancer. Marks LB, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):2964–71

Split–course accelerated radiation therapy combined with carboplatin and 5–fluorouracil for palliation of metastatic or unresectable carcinoma of the esophagus. Urba SG, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):435–9

Morphologic and immunohistochemical changes in prostate cancer after preoperative hormonal therapy. A comparative study of radical prostatectomies. Van de Voorde WM, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 15;74(12):3164–75

Enhanced activity against syngeneic murine tumors by intrasplenic injection of recombinant interleukin–2 (IL–2) and interleukin–1 (IL–1). Nakajima I, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1993 Winter;8(4):319–26

A carcinoembryonic antigen polynucleotide vaccine for human clinical use. Conry RM, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;2(1):33–8

Inflammatory breast cancer: 10–year follow–up of a trial of surgery, chemotherapy, and allogeneic tumor cell/BCG immunotherapy. Wiseman CL. **Cancer Invest** 1995; 13(3):267–71 (21 ref.)

Immunizing and curative potential of replicating and nonreplicating murine mammary adenocarcinoma cells engineered with interleukin (IL)–2, IL–4, IL–6, IL–7, IL–10, tumor necrosis factor alpha, granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor, and gamma–interferon gene or admixed with conventional adjuvants. Allione A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1; 54(23):6022–6

Chimeric (mouse/human) anti–colon cancer antibody c30.6 inhibits the growth of human colorectal cancer xenografts in scid/scid mice. Mount PF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1;54(23):6160–6

Gene therapy for carcinoembryonic antigen–producing human lung cancer cells by cell type–specific expression of herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene. Osaki T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15;54(20):5258–61

In vivo modulation of macrophage tumoricidal activity by oral administration of the liposome–encapsulated macrophage activator CGP 19835A. Tanguay S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5882–8

Conjugates of COL–1 monoclonal antibody and beta–D–galactosidase can specifically kill tumor cells by generation of 5–fluorouridine from the prodrug beta–D–galactosyl–5–fluorouridine. Abraham R, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1994;24–25:127–33

A neoadjuvant approach to esophageal cancer. DeCamp MM Jr, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6 Suppl):216S–217S

A placebo–controlled randomized double–blind study of adjuvant intrapleural BCG in patients with resected T1N0, T1N1, or T2N0 squamous cell carcinoma, adenocarcinoma, or large cell carcinoma of the lung. LCSG Protocol 771. Gail MH. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6 Suppl):287S–292S

Surgical adjuvant therapy for stage II and stage III adenocarcinoma and large cell undifferentiated carcinoma. Holmes EC. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6 Suppl):293S–296S

Application of the ATP–cell viability assay for assessment of biologic response modifiers in gynecologic cancer. Angioli R, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1994;19:166–78

Colo–rectal carcinoma in a tropical African population: an overview report. Ajao OG, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Oct;71(10):640–3

Therapy of carcinoma of the oesophagus: either attempt it not or succeed. Ajani JA. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(5):790–3 (27 ref.)

A phase I/II study of the intralesional injection of ricin–monoclonal antibody conjugates in patients with hepatic metastases. Zalcberg JR, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(9):1227–31

Palliation of pancreatic cancer. A prospective multicentre study. Bakkevold KE, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Apr; 21(2):176–82

Conservative approach to the management of prostate cancer. A critical review. Gerber GS. **Eur Urol** 1994; 26(4):271–5 (28 ref.)

Induction chemotherapy and irradiation in advanced carcinoma of the cervix. Lorvidhaya V, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug;22 Suppl 3:244–51

An interleukin 2/sodium butyrate combination as immunotherapy for rat colon cancer peritoneal carcinomatosis [see comments] Perrin P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec;107(6):1697–708. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Dec;107(6):1890–2.

Adenocarcinoma of the ethmoid sinus. Wax MK, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Jul–Aug;17(4):303–11

Curative treatments of murine Colon26 solid tumors by immunochemotherapy with G–CSF and OK–432. Kudo C, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1995 Apr;29(3):235–43

CD69+ and HLA–DR+ activation antigens on peripheral blood lymphocyte populations in metastatic breast and ovarian cancer patients: correlations with survival following active specific immunotherapy. Yacyshyn MB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 16;61(4):470–4

Clinical experience using 8 MHz radiofrequency capacitive hyperthermia in combination with radiotherapy: results of a phase I/II study. Lee CK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jun 15;32(3):733–45

Sphincter preservation with preoperative radiation therapy and coloanal anastomosis. Minsky BD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 1;31(3):553–9

Transforming growth factor alpha expression as a potential survival prognosticator in patients with esophageal adenocarcinoma receiving high–dose radiation and chemotherapy. Sauter ER, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 1;31(3):567–9

Management and survival of patients with adenocarcinoma of the colon and rectum: a national survey of the Commission on Cancer. Beart RW, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Sep;181(3):225–36

Growth, microvessel density and tumor cell invasion of human colon adenocarcinoma under repeated treatment with hyperthermia and serotonin. Huhnt W, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(7):423–8

Relationship of acute gastrointestinal toxicity and the volume of irradiated small bowel in patients receiving combined modality therapy for rectal cancer. Minsky BD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;13(6):1409–16

Randomized trial of epirubicin and cisplatin chemotherapy followed by pelvic radiation in locally advanced cervical cancer. Cervical Cancer Study Group of the Asian Oceanian Clinical Oncology Association [see comments] Tattersall MH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;13(2):444–51 . Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1995 Aug;13(8):2141–2.

Nutritional support through percutaneous transhepatic internal drainage route in common bile duct cancer. Suda T, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;9(5):524–6

5–Fluorocytosine–induced eradication of murine adenocarcinomas engineered to express the cytosine deaminase suicide gene requires host immune competence and leaves an efficient memory. Consalvo M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15;154(10):5302–12

Antitumor activities of subsets of human IL–2–activated natural killer cells in solid tissues. Vujanovic NL, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):281–9

Active immunotherapy of cancer with a nonreplicating recombinant fowlpox virus encoding a model tumor–associated antigen. Wang M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4685–92

Immunotherapy of a vaccinia colon oncolysate prepared with interleukin–2 gene–encoded vaccinia virus and interferon–alpha increases the survival of mice bearing syngeneic colon adenocarcinoma. Tanaka N, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Nov; 16(4):283–93

Apoptosis in human adenocarcinoma HT29 cells induced by exposure to hypoxia. Yao KS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jan 18;87(2):117–22

Deferred treatment of clinically localized low grade prostate cancer: the experience from a prospective series at the Karolinska Hospital [see comments] Adolfsson J, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 2):1757–60. Comment in: J Urol 1994 Nov;152(5 P5 2):1751–2.

Meta–analysis of the literature: guideline development for prostate cancer treatment. American Urological Association Prostate Cancer Guideline Panel [see comments] Austenfeld MS, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 2):1866–9. Comment in: J Urol 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 2):1865.

The results of a phase II randomized trial comparing 5–fluorouracil and 5–fluorouracil plus alpha–interferon: observations on the design of clinical trials for androgen–independent prostate cancer [see comments] Daliani DD, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1587–91. Comment in: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1592–3.

Immunotherapy of an experimental adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Morales A, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1706–10

High–energy underwater shock wave treatment for internal iliac muscle metastasis of prostatic cancer: a first clinical trial. Hoshi S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 May;86(5):424–8

Effect of hemodilution and resuscitation on tumor interstitial fluid pressure, blood flow, and oxygenation. Lee I, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Jul;48(1):1–12

Endometrial cancer in premenopausal women 45 years and younger. Gitsch G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr; 85(4):504–8

Clinical experience with tegafur and low dose oral leucovorin: a dose–finding study. Nogué M, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Mar–Apr;52(2):167–9

Clinical trials referral resource. Prostate cancer. Cheson BD, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Dec;8(12):35–6

Has combined modality therapy improved the outlook in carcinoma of the esophagus? Philip PA, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Sep;8(9):37–42; discussion 44–5, 50–2, 61 (62 ref.)

Intratumoral injection of an adenovirus expressing interleukin 2 induces regression and immunity in a murine breast cancer model. Addison CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8522–6

Carcinoma of the prostate: a model for management under impending health care system reform. 1994 RSNA annual oration in radiation oncology. Perez CA. **Radiology** 1995 Aug;196(2):309–22 (144 ref.)

Transurethral catheter removal after bilateral orchiectomy for prostatic carcinoma associated with acute urinary retention. Mommsen S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Dec;28(4):401–4 (9 ref.)

Antitumour activity of 5–fluorouracil, verapamil and hyperthermia against human gastric adenocarcinoma cell (AGS) in vitro. Shchepotin IB, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct; 3(5):287–94

Computer modeling of prostate cancer treatment. A paradigm for oncologic management? Miles BJ, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Apr;4(2):361–72 (26 ref.)

Effective treatment of liver metastases from colon cancer with a combination of gamma–interferon and cisplatin chemotherapy: report of a case. Kohara N, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(4):357–60

Combination chemotherapy with mitomycin C and cisplatin for advanced gastric cancer with multiple liver metastases. Saikawa Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(9):819–22

Epidermal growth factor receptor content in rat prostatic adenocarcinoma: effects of endocrine treatment. Damber JE, et al. **Urol Res** 1995;23(2):119–25

Adjuvant radiation, chemotherapy, and androgen deprivation therapy for pathologic stage D1 adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Freeman JA, et al. **Urology** 1994 Nov;44(5):719–25

Combined hormonal and radiation therapy for lymph node–positive prostate cancer. Whittington R, et al. **Urology** 1995 Aug;46(2):213–9

Adjuvant therapy for pancreatic cancer. Douglass HO Jr. **World J Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):270–4 (34 ref.)

Preoperative combined modality therapy for pancreatic cancer. Rich TA, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr; 19(2):264–9 (37 ref.)

Multimodality treatment of cancer arising from Barrett's epithelium. Roth JA. **World J Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr; 19(2):205–9 (47 ref.)

[The new possibilities for the endoscopic treatment of malignant esophageal strictures by placing metal endoprostheses. 1] Vladimirov B, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(5):65–6 **(Bul)**

[Tumor infiltrating lymphocytes inhibit spontaneous lung metastasis of LA795 adenocarcinoma in mice] Shen YQ, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun;17(3):165–7, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study of the anti–tumor activity of CD3AK against human gastric cancer cell line in vitro and in vivo] Bai YF, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar; 16(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effects of epidermal growth factor and its antibody on the growth of xenografts in athymic nude mice] Zeng CX, et al. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug; 23(4):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Local recurrence after conservative therapy of breast cancer: risk factors, site of recurrence, evolution] Rambert P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Jul;81(7):616–24 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial regression of Barret esophagus with high grade dysplasia and adenocarcinoma after photocoagulation and endocurietherapy under antisecretory treatment] Fremond L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Jan;19(1):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the breast in men. Apropos of 50 cases] el Hajjam M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Mar;132(3):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypothyroidism and immunotherapy using interferon or interleukin for metastatic renal adenocarcinoma] Sibert L, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Aug–Sep;4(4):582–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Successful use of adjuvant immunotherapy in resected colorectal tumors] Würschmidt F, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Mar;171(3):175–6 **(Ger)**

[A case of fistula–cancer response to arterial chemoembolization] Maeda K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report: ovarian carcinoma IVth can become complete remission by immunochemotherapy] Shimizu A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Home therapy approach in cancer patients–chemotherapy (case 2–3)—intra–arterial infusion cancer chemotherapy for hepatic metastasis of colorectal cancer—case report] Shinohara K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21 Suppl 4:558–60; discussion 560–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complete remission of prostate cancer after LH–RH agonist neoadjuvant therapy: a case report] Furuse H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Jun;41(6):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of completely responding stage D2 prostatic cancer with no evidence of disease 14 years after diagnosis] Tsuzuki M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Sep;40(9):837–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of meningeal carcinomatosis which occurred after treatment for recurrence of the cervical carcinoma] Imai T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan; 47(1):71–4 **(Jpn)**

[A case of coexisting stomach adenocarcinoma and granulomatosis located below the diaphragm] Spychalowicz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Mar 21–28; 49(12–13):298–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Combined multi–stage treatment of a patient with non–differentiated adenocarcinoma of the lungs with solitary brain metastasis] Plandovskiĭ VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994;40(4–6):235–7 **(Rus)**

[Self–expandable metal prostheses. A new alternative palliative therapy of malignant stenotic lesions of the

esophagus] De Gregorio MA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Oct;86(4):711-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Endoscopic ultrasonography with guided fine needle aspiration biopsy of a mediastinal mass lesion. Pedersen BH, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 May;36(3):326-8

Characterization of a malignant bile duct obstruction by intraductal ultrasonography. Waxman I. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;90(7):1073-5

Patterns of residual disease after preoperative chemoradiation in ultrasound T3 rectal carcinoma. Meterissian S, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar;1(2):111-6

Differential ultrasonic diagnoses of pulmonary benign and malignant space-occupied lesions of the peripheral type. Chem MH, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Oct; 107(10):775-80

Prostate-specific antigen detected prostate cancer: pathological characteristics of ultrasound visible versus ultrasound invisible tumors. Ferguson JK, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;27(1):8-12

Relationship of ultrasonographic findings to histology in prostate cancer. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994; 26(1):10-7

Accuracy of endoscopic ultrasonography for preoperative staging of esophageal malignancy. Melzer E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Feb-Mar;31(2-3):119-21

US and CT imaging features of intrapancreatic metastases. Boudghène FP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Nov-Dec;18(6):905-10

Ultrasonographic demonstration of a skin metastasis of adenocarcinoma. Ichioka S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Sep; 21(9):690-2

Carbon dioxide-enhanced ultrasonography of liver tumors. Chen RC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Feb;13(2):81-6

Transurethral ultrasonographic assessment of bladder carcinoma: its value and limitation [see comments] Koraitim M, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):375-8. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):385-6.

Sonoelasticity imaging of prostate cancer: in vitro results. Rubens DJ, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May;195(2):379-83

The value of in vitro ultrasonography in the intraoperative staging of gastric cancer. Blind study of 93 cases. de Manzoni G, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Jul;8(7):765-9

Laparoscopic ultrasonography: the best pretreatment staging modality in gastric adenocarcinoma? Case report. Bartlett DL, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Sep;118(3):562-6

[Echography of the upper abdomen; appearances can be deceiving] Sanders FB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Aug 5;139(31):1577-9 **(Dut)**

[Linear electronic intrarectal ultrasonography and cancer of the rectum. Results in 45 patients] Giovannini M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(4):323-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of gastric linitis by percutaneous ultrasonography and ultrasound-guided biopsy (letter)] Joly JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(3):289-90 **(Fre)**

[Prospective comparison of ultrasound endoscopy and computed tomography in the assessment of locoregional invasiveness of malignant ampullar and pancreatic tumors verified surgically] Marty O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Feb;19(2):197-203 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endorectal ultrasound of rectal cancers] Jayet C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Jul;60(5):687-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic ultrasonography in preoperative staging of esophageal cancer] Del Genio A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994; 46(3):5-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Color Doppler echography in the tissue characterization of renal masses] Maresca G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Apr;89(4):470-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The importance of ultrasonic and morphological studies in the differential diagnosis of tumor, dyshormonal and inflammatory diseases of the breast] Vecherko VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(5):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transvaginal color Doppler in ovarian neoplasms] Martínez J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993;58(5):374-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Characterization of bombesin/gastrin-releasing peptide receptors in membranes of MKN45 human gastric cancer. Halmos G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Sep 30;85(1):111-8

Prognostic impact of DNA content and AUER classification in primary fallopian tube carcinoma. Rosen AC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 25;92(1):97-103

Comparative studies of the same adenocarcinoma cells, macrophages, and mesothelial cells by light microscopy, scanning electron microscopy, and transmission electron microscopy. Kaneko C, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994 Dec; 11(4):333-42

Nucleolar organizer regions as markers of endometrial proliferation: a study of normal, hyperplastic, and neoplastic tissue. Brustmann H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jun;26(6):664-7

A histomorphologic and ultrastructural study of the malignant tumours of the renal pelvis. Tyagi N, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Oct-Dec;39(4):197-201

Divergent differentiative histogenetic lines in lung tumors: identification of histotypes with pure or mixed ultrastructural phenotype and their prognostic significance. Taccagni GL, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1995 Jan-Feb; 19(1):61-73

Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study of salivary duct carcinoma of the parotid gland. Yoshihara T, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Nov-Dec;18(6):553-8

URINE

Urinary N1-acetylspermidine and N8-acetylspermidine excretion in normal humans and in patients with colorectal cancer. O'Brien BL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jun; 40(6):1269-74

Serial transplants of DMBA-induced mammary tumors in Fischer rats as model system for human breast cancer. IV. Parallel changes of biopterin and melatonin indicate interactions between the pineal gland and cellular immunity in malignancy. Bartsch C, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Jul-Aug; 52(4):278-83

VETERINARY

Liposome-encapsulated muramyl tripeptide phosphatidylethanolamine for the treatment of feline mammary adenocarcinoma--a multicenter randomized double-blind study. Fox LE, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1995 Summer;10(2):125-30

Ultrasonographic detection of adrenal gland tumors in two ferrets. Ackermann J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 1;205(7):1001-3

Treatment of thyroid carcinoma in dogs by surgical resection alone: 20 cases (1981-1989). Klein MK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 1;206(7):1007-9

Calcium oxalate urolithiasis in a cat with a functional parathyroid adenocarcinoma. Marquez GA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 15;206(6):817-9

Radiation therapy of ceruminous gland carcinomas in dogs and cats. Théon AP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Aug 15;205(4):566-9

Evaluation of serum estradiol concentrations in alopecic ferrets with adrenal gland tumors [see comments] Wagner RA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Sep 1;205(5):703-7 . Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Dec 15;205(12):1660-1.

Gastric adenocarcinoma in a cougar (Felis concolor). Yanai T, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Oct;30(4):603-8

Female-predominant occurrence of spontaneous gastric adenocarcinoma in cotton rats. Kawase S, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;45(3):244-8

Complex ceruminous gland adenocarcinoma in a brown-footed ferret (Mustela putorius furo). Rudmann DG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;44(6):637-8

Quantification of nucleolar organiser regions in canine perianal gland tumours. Preziosi R, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 May;58(3):277-81

Sequential observation of spontaneous endometrial adenocarcinoma development in Donryu rats. Nagaoka T, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 May-Jun;22(3):261-9

Experimental transmission of enzootic intranasal tumors of goats. De las Heras M, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Jan; 32(1):19-23

Ultrastructural and histomorphometric evaluations of gallium nitrate on bone in nude mice bearing a canine adenocarcinoma (CAC-8) model of humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy. Okada H, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Jan;32(1):36-42

Immunohistochemical and morphologic features of a cecal adenocarcinoma in a white-handed gibbon (Hylobates lar). Yanai T, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Jan;32(1):60-3

Metastatic adenocarcinoma of a minor salivary gland in a cat. Burek KA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Aug; 41(6):485-90

[The clinical case. Suspicion of rectal carcinoma in a male basset hound] Kraft W. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Oct;22(5):413, 506 **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

In situ detection of Epstein-Barr virus in gastric and colorectal adenocarcinomas. Yuen ST, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Nov;18(11):1158-63

Human papillomavirus type 18 DNA and E6-E7 mRNA are detected in squamous cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma of the lung. Kinoshita I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb; 71(2):344-9

Monoclonal Epstein-Barr virus genomes but lack of EBV-related protein expression in different types of gastric carcinoma. Ott G, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Oct; 25(4):323-9

The human papillomavirus status of invasive cervical adenocarcinoma: a clinicopathological and outcome analysis. Duggan MA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Mar; 26(3):319-25

Epstein-Barr virus-associated gastric adenocarcinoma in Taiwan. Harn HJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Mar;26(3):267-71

Human papillomavirus DNA in cervical carcinoma--correlation with clinical data and influence on prognosis. Ikenberg H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 1; 59(3):322-6

Elevated antibody titers to Epstein-Barr virus prior to the diagnosis of Epstein-Barr-virus-associated gastric adenocarcinoma. Levine PH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 3;60(5):642-4

HPV infection in cervical-cancer cases in Russia. Samoylova EV, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 4;61(3):337-41

Epstein-Barr virus-associated typical gastric carcinoma detected by in situ hybridization and polymerase chain reaction. Harn HJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr; 20(3):253-4

Incidence of latent infection of Epstein-Barr virus in lung cancers--an analysis of EBER1 expression in lung cancers by in situ hybridization. Kasai K, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Dec; 174(4):257-65

Epstein-Barr virus association with early cancers found together with gastric medullary carcinomas demonstrating lymphoid infiltration. Takano Y, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Jan; 175(1):39-44

Induced adenocarcinoma of the ascending colon on LE and Wistar/Shhi rats and virus like particles in the serum of colon cancer carrying WF rats. Miyamoto M, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1991 Mar;40(1-4):5-7

Rare incidence of human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 in primary and metastatic human prostate cancer. Tu H, et al. **Urology** 1994 Nov;44(5):726-31

[Observations on the relation of gastric carcinoma to Epstein-Barr virus] Wang M, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;23(5):285-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Helicobacter pylori infection and the risk of gastric carcinoma. Report of a case] Sierra López R, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1994 Jan;19(1):48-54 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADENOCARCINOMA, BASAL CELL see **ADENOCARCINOMA**

ADENOCARCINOMA, BRONCHIOLO-ALVEOLAR

Bronchioloalveolar carcinoma. Hsu CP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;110(2):374-81

[Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma: review of 14 cases] Máiz L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Dec;194(12):1031-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Increased frequency of K-ras mutations in lung neoplasms from female B6C3F1 mice exposed to ozone for 24 or 30 months. Sills RC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jul; 16(7):1623-8

CHEMISTRY

Expression of adrenomedullin in normal human lung and in pulmonary tumors. Martinez A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep;136(9):4099-105

COMPLICATIONS

Bronchoalveolar carcinoma, lymphoid interstitial pneumonia, and retroviruses [letter] Peterschmitt AM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;19(6):1178-9

[Associated lipid pneumonia and bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma] Breton JL, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994; 11(6):596-8 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Lung perfusion and other methods of targeting therapy to lung tumors. Johnston MR. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1995 Feb;5(1):139-56 (59 ref.)

Lung perfusion with chemotherapy in patients with unresectable metastatic sarcoma to the lung or diffuse bronchioloalveolar carcinoma. Johnston MR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;110(2):368-73

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzyme cytochemistry and morphometric study of the effects of macrophages on A549 pulmonary alveolar cell carcinoma cell line] Guo SY, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;23(4):218-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Current perspectives on particulate induced pulmonary tumours. Hext PM. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Oct; 13(10):700-15 (110 ref.)

GENETICS

Increased frequency of K-ras mutations in lung neoplasms from female B6C3F1 mice exposed to ozone for 24 or 30 months. Sills RC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jul; 16(7):1623-8

IMMUNOLOGY

[PCNA expression and AgNORs image analysis as factors in judging the prognosis of lung cancer] Wang E, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jun;24(3):143-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Proliferative potential and p53 overexpression in precursor and early stage lesions of bronchioloalveolar lung carcinoma. Kitamura H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Apr; 146(4):876-87

ADENOCARCINOMA, BRONCHIOLO-ALVEOLAR

Activity of interferon alpha, interleukin 6 and insulin in the regulation of differentiation in A549 alveolar carcinoma cells. McCormick C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb; 71(2):232–9

A transgenic mouse model for lung adenocarcinoma. Sandmöller A, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jan; 6(1):97–103

The multifocality of bronchioloalveolar lung carcinoma: evidence and implications of a multiclonal origin. Barsky SH, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Aug;7(6):633–40

Alveolar cell hyperplasia in association with adenocarcinoma of lung. Rao SK, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Feb;8(2):165–9

Bronchioloalveolar adenoma of the lung: CT–pathologic correlation. Kushihashi T, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec; 193(3):789–93

Multiple brushings with immediate Riu's stain via flexible fibreoptic bronchoscopy without fluoroscopic guidance in the diagnosis of peripheral pulmonary tumours. Lee CH, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jan;50(1):18–21

Amphicrine differentiation in bronchioloalveolar cell carcinoma. Sheppard MN, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):437–41

[The relationship between adenomatous hyperplasia of alveolar epithelium and bronchioalveolar carcinoma] Zhang L, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar; 16(2):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Adenomatoid cystic lung abnormality in adults with associated bronchioloalveolar carcinoma] Morresi A, et al. **Pathologe** 1995 Jul;16(4):292–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchiolo–alveolar carcinoma]. Histologic analysis of 3 cases, one of which with ultrastructural study] Linoli O, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Oct;86(5):513–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Paraneoplastic syndrome in the clinical course of lung cancer] Polushin OG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994; 72(4):39–42 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bronchioloalveolar carcinoma with bronchorrhoea treated with erythromycin. Suga T, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Dec; 7(12):2249–51

RADIOGRAPHY

Mucin–producing tumor of the lung: CT findings. Miyake H, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1995 Spring;10(2):96–8

Cystic change (pseudocavitation) associated with bronchioloalveolar carcinoma: a report of four patients. Weisbrod GL, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1995 Spring; 10(2):106–11

CT scanning of bronchioloalveolar carcinoma: specific appearances. Akata S, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Jun; 12(3):221–30

Image interpretation session. Cystic bronchioloalveolar cell carcinoma. **Radiographics** 1995 Jan;15(1):214–5

Bronchioloalveolar adenoma of the lung: CT–pathologic correlation. Kushihashi T, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec; 193(3):789–93

[Multiple nodular opacities in an asymptomatic patient] Charet JC, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1995;51(1):45–6 **(Fre)**

SECONDARY

Risk of needle track metastasis after fine needle lung aspiration in lung cancer—a case report. McDonald CF, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Sep;88(8):631–2

SURGERY

Potential complications of vascular stapling in thoracoscopic pulmonary resection. Craig SR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):736–7; discussion 737–8

A report of 39 cases of bronchioloalveolar carcinoma. Ren H, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1994 Jun;9(2):135–6

VETERINARY

[Lung tumor with unusual metastasis in a cat—a case report] Meyer A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1995;137(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADENOCARCINOMA, CLEAR CELL

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Clear cell adenocarcinoma associated with diethylstilbestrol: "overripeness ovopathy" as a risk or causal factor? [letter; comment] Jongbloet PH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1651–2. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Apr;154(4):814–22.

Continuing problems with diethylstilboestrol. Emens JM. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;101(9):748–50

[DES syndrome] Yaginuma T. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):658–60 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Glycogen–rich clear cell carcinoma of the breast. A clinicopathologic study of 21 cases. Hayes MM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Aug;19(8):904–11

Glycogen–rich clear cell carcinoma of the breast: report of a case with fine–needle aspiration cytology and immunocytochemical and ultrastructural studies. Alexiev BA. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Feb;12(1):62–6

Type–IV collagenase and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase in ovarian cancer tissues. Takemura M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Sep;46(3):303–9

COMPLICATIONS

Clear cell adenocarcinoma arising from a urethral diverticulum. Seballos RM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun; 153(6):1914–5 (12 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

The endodermal sinus tumour and clear cell ovarian cancer. O'Brien ME, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Oct;5(8):753–6

Sclerosing haemangioma of lung mimicking carcinoma diagnosed by fine needle aspiration (FNA) cytology. Gottschalk–Sabag S, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Apr; 6(2):115–20

[A case of clear cell adenocarcinoma of the female urethra] Miyai M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Jun;41(6):479–83 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kidney tumor imitating an ovarian tumor] Kolasa F, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Aug;65(8):466–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clear cell adenocarcinoma of the vagina in a young female, treated by combination chemotherapy (local and systemic chemotherapy), complicated with chromosomal abnormality. Tanaka H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Nov; 55(2):259–64

[A case of neo–JP therapy in the treatment of ovarian carcinoma] Matsunami K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jan;22(1):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Endometrial carcinoma. The experience of the Hospital San Juan de Dios] Saavedra R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1992;57(6):424–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Cystic renal cell carcinoma and acquired renal cystic disease associated with consumption of chaparral tea: a case report. Smith AY, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2089–91

GENETICS

Clear cell adenocarcinoma of the vagina in a young female, treated by combination chemotherapy (local and systemic chemotherapy), complicated with chromosomal abnormality. Tanaka H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Nov; 55(2):259–64

Somatic mutations of the von Hippel–Lindau disease tumour suppressor gene in non–familial clear cell renal carcinoma. Foster K, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Dec;3(12):2169–73

Silencing of the VHL tumor–suppressor gene by DNA methylation in renal carcinoma. Herman JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9700–4

METABOLISM

Glycogen–rich clear cell carcinoma in the tongue. Rajab E, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Aug;108(8):716–8

Clear cell adenocarcinoma of the female urethra showing positive staining with antibodies to prostate–specific antigen and prostatic acid phosphatase. Ebisuno S, et al. **Urology** 1995 Apr;45(4):682–5

PATHOLOGY

Glycogen–rich clear cell carcinoma of the breast. A clinicopathologic study of 21 cases. Hayes MM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Aug;19(8):904–11

Low–stage clear–cell carcinoma of the endometrium. Malpica A, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Jul;19(7):769–74

Hyalinizing clear cell carcinoma of salivary gland: report of a case with multiple recurrences over 12 years [letter; comment] Tang SK, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Feb; 19(2):240–1. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1994 Jan;18(1):74–82.

Clear cell carcinomas of the gallbladder and extrahepatic bile ducts. Vardaman C, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Jan; 19(1):91–9

Clear cell odontogenic carcinoma. A clinicopathologic analysis. Eversole LR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jun;121(6):685–9

Transitional cell carcinoma exhibiting clear cell features. A differential diagnosis for clear cell adenocarcinoma of the urinary tract. Kotliar SN, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Jan;119(1):79–81

Glycogen–rich clear cell carcinoma of the breast: report of a case with fine–needle aspiration cytology and immunocytochemical and ultrastructural studies. Alexiev BA. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Feb;12(1):62–6

Establishment and characterization of two human ovarian clear cell adenocarcinoma lines from metastatic lesions with different properties. Gorai I, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Apr; 57(1):33–46

Influence of in utero diethylstilbestrol exposure on the prognosis and biologic behavior of vaginal clear–cell adenocarcinoma. Waggoner SE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Nov;55(2):238–44

Early pathologic stage clear cell carcinoma and uterine papillary serous carcinoma of the endometrium: comparison of clinicopathologic features and survival. Carcangiu ML, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1995 Jan; 14(1):30–8

Mucinous and clear cell adenocarcinomas of the endometrium in patients receiving antiestrogens (tamoxifen) and gestagens. Dallenbach–Hellweg G, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1995 Jan;14(1):7–15

Malignant mixed müllerian tumor versus high–grade endometrial carcinoma and aggressive variants of endometrial carcinoma: a comparative analysis of survival. George E, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1995 Jan;14(1):39–44

Clear cell odontogenic carcinoma of the mandible: report of a case. Sadeghi EM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 May;53(5):613–6 (18 ref.)

Clear cell hepatocellular carcinoma treated with liver transplantation. Pecorella I, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Jun; 86(3):307–10 (17 ref.)

Incidentally detected renal cell carcinoma in patients with other cancers. Ravi R, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(4):230–3

Vaginal clear cell carcinoma in a young patient with ectopic termination of the left ureter in the vagina. Ott MM, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(4):445–8

[Tumors of the Bellini collecting tubules. Apropos of a case] Marroncle M, et al. **Prog Urol** 1995 Apr;5(2):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary clear cell carcinoma arising in cystic adenomyosis of the uterus—a case report] Mori Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;46(9):915–7 **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Clear–cell sarcoma of tendons and aponeuroses studied by immunoscintigraphy. Rodrigues M, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1995 Aug;34(4):170–2

SECONDARY

Soft tissue metastasis from a renal cell carcinoma. Sidhu PS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Dec;74(6):799–801

Clear cell odontogenic carcinoma. Report of a case with lymph node and pulmonary metastases. Piattelli A, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994 Jul;30B(4):278–80

Expectorated tissue leading to diagnosis of renal adenocarcinoma. Ziyada WF, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Dec;108(12):1108–10

Late solitary cerebral metastasis from renal carcinoma. Cervoni L, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1993 Dec;37(4):247–9

Clear cell carcinoma of the liver with spontaneous regression of metastases. McDermott WV, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov;57(3):206–9 (19 ref.)

[Synchronous bladder metastasis of a clear–cell adenocarcinoma of the kidney] Ziade J, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1994 Dec;62(4):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metastasis from a cancer into another cancer. Apropos of a case] Buzelin F, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994; 42(6):312–6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anemia revealing jejuno–ileal metastasis of cancer of the kidney (letter)] Poullin P, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 18; 23(23):1094 **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetics of intratumoral interferon–gamma activity following subcutaneous administration of recombinant interferon–gamma in a patient with metastatic brain tumor derived from renal cancer] Yamasaki T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Feb;23(2):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metastasis of clear cell renal cancer to the nose and nasal sinuses] Wysocki J. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Jul;47(13–14):549–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Metastasis of kidney cancer into the maxillary sinus] Markov GI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):43 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Endometrial cancer in premenopausal women 45 years and younger. Gitsch G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr; 85(4):504–8

[Pharmacokinetics of intratumoral interferon–gamma activity following subcutaneous administration of recombinant interferon–gamma in a patient with metastatic brain tumor derived from renal cancer] Yamasaki T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Feb;23(2):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Circumstances of the detection of kidney cancer. Current part of accidental discoveries] Rousseau T, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994;100(4):189–95 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADENOCARCINOMA, FOLLICULAR

Differentiated thyroid carcinoma in childhood. Travagli JP, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Feb;18(2):161–4

[Thyroid follicular carcinoma] Aiyoshi Y, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):264–6 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Serum soluble interleukin 2 (IL–2) receptor (sIL–2R) in differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Mariotti S, et al.

J Endocrinol Invest 1994 Dec;17(11):861-7

CHEMISTRY

Immunohistochemical studies on thyroid peroxidase and thyroglobulin in 13 human thyroid tumors and 7 Graves' goiters. Watanabe K, et al. Endocr J 1993 Dec;40(6):683-90
Diminished expression of the alpha 5 beta 1 integrin (fibronectin receptor) by invasive clones of a human follicular thyroid cancer cell line. Demeure MJ, et al. World J Surg 1994 Jul-Aug;18(4):569-75; discussion 575-6

CLASSIFICATION

Predictive value of AMES scoring system in selection of extent of surgery in well differentiated carcinoma of thyroid. Van Nguyen K, et al. Am Surg 1995 Feb; 61(2):151-5

COMPLICATIONS

Familial adenomatous polyposis associated thyroid carcinoma: a distinct type of follicular cell neoplasm. Harach HR, et al. Histopathology 1994 Dec;25(6):549-61 (72 ref.)
Differentiated thyroid carcinoma as a cause of cervical spinal injury. Masmiquel L, et al. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1995; 121(3):189-91
An association between acromegaly and thyroid carcinoma. Balkany C, et al. Thyroid 1995 Feb;5(1):47-50

DIAGNOSIS

The unexpected thyroid cancer: surgical attitude. Van Hee R, et al. Acta Chir Belg 1995 Mar-Apr;95(2):67-71
Role of AgNOR in diagnosis of thyroid follicular neoplasms on fine-needle aspiration smears. Karmakar T, et al. Diagn Cytopathol 1995 Mar;12(2):148-9; discussion 149-51
Diagnosis of follicular thyroid lesions by proton magnetic resonance on fine needle biopsy. Lean CL, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Apr;80(4):1306-11
Prognostic factors in the management of thyroid cancer. Robbins J. J Endocrinol Invest 1995 Feb;18(2):159-60 (8 ref.)
Effect of postoperative 131I treatment on thyroglobulin measurements in the follow-up of patients with thyroid cancer. Baskin HJ. Thyroid 1994 Fall;4(3):239-42
Proton magnetic resonance and human thyroid neoplasia. II: Potential avoidance of surgery for benign follicular neoplasms. Delbridge L, et al. World J Surg 1994 Jul-Aug; 18(4):512-6; discussion 516-7
[Iodine-induced hyperthyroidism in metastatic thyroid carcinoma] Joseph U, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1994 Nov 18;119(46):1573-8 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Childhood thyroid cancer in England and Wales. Harach HR, et al. Br J Cancer 1995 Sep;72(3):777-83
Parity and risk of thyroid cancer: a nested case-control study of a nationwide Swedish cohort. Galanti MR, et al. Cancer Causes Control 1995 Jan;6(1):37-44
[Epidemiology and risk factors in thyroid carcinoma] Pelizzo MR, et al. Chir Ital 1994;46(4):1-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Thyroid carcinoma after radioactive iodine therapy for Graves' disease. Ozaki O, et al. World J Surg 1994 Jul-Aug; 18(4):518-21

GENETICS

Identification of the same HRAS1 mutation in a primary minimally invasive follicular carcinoma of the thyroid gland and its bone metastasis developed 15 years later [letter] Pilotti S, et al. Diagn Mol Pathol 1995 Mar;4(1):73-4
Specific PCR amplification for N-ras mutations in neoplastic thyroid diseases. Kaihara M, et al. Endocr J 1994 Jun; 41(3):301-8
Selective activation of ras oncogenes in follicular and undifferentiated thyroid carcinomas. Manenti G, et al. Eur J Cancer 1994;30A(7):987-93
Clinical meaning of DNA content in the long term behaviour of follicular thyroid tumours: a 12-year follow up. Lukács GL, et al. Eur J Surg 1994 Aug;160(8):417-23
Molecular crossroads in thyroid tumorigenesis. Molecular genetics of human thyroid neoplasms. Thomas G. Hum Exp Toxicol 1994 Oct;13(10):717-8
Allelotyping of follicular thyroid tumors. Zedenius J, et al. Hum Genet 1995 Jul;96(1):27-32
Overexpression of the c-MET/HGF receptor in human thyroid carcinomas derived from the follicular epithelium. Di Renzo MF, et al. J Endocrinol Invest 1995 Feb; 18(2):134-9
N-ras mutation of thyroid tumor with special reference to the follicular type. Oyama T, et al. Pathol Int 1995 Jan; 45(1):45-50
Nm23 protein expression in thyroid neoplasms. Royds JA, et al. Pathologica 1994 Jun;86(3):240-3

METABOLISM

Insulin-like growth factor binding protein production in human follicular thyroid carcinoma cells. Bachrach LK, et al. Growth Regul 1995 Jun;5(2):109-18
Preferential reduction of nm23-H1 gene product in metastatic tissues from papillary and follicular carcinomas of the thyroid. Arai T, et al. Mod Pathol 1995 Apr;8(3):252-6

PATHOLOGY

Hyperthermia inhibits proliferation and stimulates the expression of differentiation markers in cultured thyroid carcinoma cells. Trieb K, et al. Cancer Lett 1994 Nov 25; 87(1):65-71
Leu-7 immunoreactivity in cytologic specimens of thyroid lesions, with emphasis on follicular neoplasms. Ostrowski ML, et al. Diagn Cytopathol 1995 Jun;12(4):297-302
Follicular carcinoma of the thyroid. Segal K, et al. Head Neck 1994 Nov-Dec;16(6):533-8
Familial adenomatous polyposis associated thyroid carcinoma: a distinct type of follicular cell neoplasm. Harach HR, et al. Histopathology 1994 Dec;25(6):549-61 (72 ref.)
Diagnosis of follicular thyroid lesions by proton magnetic resonance on fine needle biopsy. Lean CL, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Apr;80(4):1306-11
Management of intracranial metastases of differentiated carcinoma of thyroid. Biswal BM, et al. J Neurooncol 1994; 22(1):77-81
Ag-NOR counting for differentiation of follicular thyroid tumours. Cör A, et al. Pathologica 1994 Jun;86(3):301-3
Metastatic follicular carcinoma of the thyroid simulating sarcoma of the limb. Paksoy N, et al. Pathologica 1994 Jun;86(3):314-5
Biphasic effects of thyrotropin on invasion and growth of papillary and follicular thyroid cancer in vitro. Hoelting T, et al. Thyroid 1995 Feb;5(1):35-40
The demise of follicular carcinoma of the thyroid gland. LiVolsi VA, et al. Thyroid 1994 Summer;4(2):233-6 (36 ref.)
Oxyphilic follicular tumor arising in struma ovarii. Piana S, et al. Tumori 1994 Dec 31;80(6):482-4
[Growth and invasion in differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Function of different growth factors] Hölting T, et al. Chirurg 1994 Dec;65(12):1100-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prognostic value of nuclear morphometry in follicular carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Palestini N, et al. Ann Ital Chir 1994 Jan-Feb;65(1):69-73; discussion 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Growth and invasion of differentiated thyroid gland carcinoma: importance of signal transduction] Hölting T, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 1995;380(2):96-101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Intraoperative radiation therapy in advanced thyroid cancer. Wolf G, et al. Eur J Surg Oncol 1995 Aug;21(4):357-9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Tc-99m MIBI uptake in simultaneous thyroid and lung cancers. Bom HS, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1994 Jul;19(7):604-6
[Detection and localization of multiple metastases from differentiated thyroid carcinoma with 99mTc-MIBI whole body scintigraphy: a case report] Kosuda S, et al. Kaku Igaku 1994 Oct;31(10):1243-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOTHERAPY

Results of external beam radiotherapy in differentiated thyroid carcinoma: a retrospective study from the Royal Marsden Hospital. O'Connell ME, et al. Eur J Cancer 1994; 30A(6):733-9
Metastatic follicular carcinoma of the thyroid: reappearance of radioiodine uptake. Oyen WJ, et al. J Nucl Med 1995 Apr;36(4):613-5
Iodine-131 in breast milk following therapy for thyroid carcinoma. Robinson PS, et al. J Nucl Med 1994 Nov; 35(11):1797-801
Iodine-131 treatment of thyroid cancer: relation between effective half-life and efficacy of treatment. Matsushita T, et al. Radiat Med 1994 Jul-Aug;12(4):167-70
Outcome of 309 patients with metastatic differentiated thyroid carcinoma treated with radioiodine. Pacini F, et al. World J Surg 1994 Jul-Aug;18(4):600-4
[A case of successful treatment of resistant tumors with fast neutrons] Musabaeva LI, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1994 May-Jun;(3):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECONDARY

Renal metastasis from thyroid carcinoma visible as a hyperdense lesion on unenhanced CT [letter] Ro HJ, et al. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Oct;165(4):1018
Follicular carcinoma of thyroid presenting as back pain leading to a delay in diagnosis. Simpson H, et al. Br J Clin Pract 1994 Nov-Dec;48(6):334-6
Hyperthyroidism associated with metastatic thyroid carcinoma. Steffensen FH, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1994 Nov;41(5):685-7
Occult distant metastases of well-differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Zohar Y, et al. Head Neck 1994 Sep-Oct; 16(5):438-42
Late sino-nasal metastasis from follicular thyroid carcinoma. Cumberworth VL, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1994 Nov; 108(11):1010-1 (11 ref.)
Solitary skull metastasis from occult thyroid carcinoma. Inci S, et al. J Neurosurg Sci 1994 Mar;38(1):63-6
Metastatic follicular carcinoma of the thyroid: reappearance of radioiodine uptake. Oyen WJ, et al. J Nucl Med 1995 Apr;36(4):613-5
Metastatic follicular carcinoma of the thyroid simulating sarcoma of the limb. Paksoy N, et al. Pathologica 1994 Jun;86(3):314-5
[Metastasis of differentiated follicular thyroid carcinoma to the ciliary body] Lommatzsch PK. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1994 Nov;205(5):309-13 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Predictive value of AMES scoring system in selection of extent of surgery in well differentiated carcinoma of thyroid. Van Nguyen K, et al. Am Surg 1995 Feb; 61(2):151-5
Follicular carcinoma of the thyroid gland in Hong Kong Chinese. Lo CY, et al. Br J Surg 1995 Aug;82(8):1095-7
Intraoperative radiation therapy in advanced thyroid cancer. Wolf G, et al. Eur J Surg Oncol 1995 Aug;21(4):357-9
Operative and postoperative management of the patient with follicular and Hürthle cell carcinoma. Do they differ? Grant CS. Surg Clin North Am 1995 Jun;75(3):395-403 (19 ref.)
Role of neck ultrasonography in the follow-up of patients operated on for thyroid cancer. Antonelli A, et al. Thyroid 1995 Feb;5(1):25-8
Principals of limited or radical surgery for differentiated thyroid cancer. Roeher HD, et al. Thyroidol Clin Exp 1993 Dec;5(3):93-6
[Limited radical approach in differentiated thyroid gland cancers. A prospective study of 107 patients] Engel U, et al. Chirurg 1994 Dec;65(12):1095-8; discussion 1098-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reoperation in differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Maffei Faccioli A, et al. Chir Ital 1994;46(4):59-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Follicular carcinoma and Hürthle cell tumor of the thyroid] Miccoli P, et al. Chir Ital 1994;46(4):29-32 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The sternotomy and thoracotomy approaches in the treatment of differentiated thyroid cancer in an advanced phase] Wiel Marin A, et al. G Chir 1994 Jun-Jul; 15(6-7):289-97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPY

Follicular carcinoma of the thyroid. Segal K, et al. Head Neck 1994 Nov-Dec;16(6):533-8
Primary thyroid carcinoma in children: a retrospective study of 20 patients. Massimino M, et al. Med Pediatr Oncol 1995 Jan;24(1):13-7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Nucleolar organizer regions in follicular tumors of the thyroid. Shem-Tov Y, et al. Head Neck 1994 Sep-Oct; 16(5):420-3
[Thyroid cancer with signs of C- and A-cell differentiation] Zolotarevskiĭ VB, et al. Arkh Patol 1993 May-Jun; 55(3):70-2 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Treatment of thyroid carcinoma in dogs by surgical resection alone: 20 cases (1981-1989). Klein MK, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Apr 1;206(7):1007-9

ADENOCARCINOMA, GRANULAR CELL see **ADENOCARCINOMA**

ADENOCARCINOMA, MUCINOUS

Mucinous adenocarcinoma in defunctionalized bladders. Djavan B, et al. Urology 1995 Jul;46(1):107-10
[Adenocarcinoma and mucinous carcinoma of the anal canal] Azuma M, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:810-1 (14 ref.) (Jpn)
[Mucinous carcinoma of the intestine] Shimada E, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:537-9 (20 ref.) (Jpn)
[Adenocarcinoma and mucinous carcinoma of the anal canal] Azuma M, et al. Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu 1994; (6):810-1 (14 ref.) (Jpn)
[Mucinous carcinoma of the intestine] Shimada E, et al. Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu 1994;(6):537-9 (20 ref.) (Jpn)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Endocervical adenocarcinoma in tamoxifen-treated patient [letter] LiVolsi VA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1995 Mar; 172(3):1065
Fertility therapy in the setting of a history of invasive epithelial ovarian cancer. Bandera CA, et al. Gynecol Oncol 1995 Jul;58(1):116-9 (31 ref.)
Primary non-clear-cell adenocarcinomas of the vagina in older DES-exposed women. DeMars LR, et al. Gynecol Oncol 1995 Sep;58(3):389-92

CHEMISTRY

Secreted and cellular mucins show structural changes in adeno- and mucinous carcinoma cells in culture.

ADENOCARCINOMA, MUCINOUS

Myerscough N, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May; 22(2):97S

Immunohistochemical fibronectin staining pattern and prognosis in invasive breast carcinoma. Takei H, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Mar–Apr;52(2):106–11

COMPLICATIONS

Overwhelming eosinophilic gastroenterocolitis associated with intestinal obstruction and carcinoma of the colon [letter] Losanoff JE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun; 90(6):1030

Case of vesico–appendiceal fistula secondary to mucinous adenocarcinoma of the appendix. Ikeda I, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4):1220–1

A tailgut cyst found accompanying rectal cancer: report of a case. Fujitaka T, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(1):65–7 (15 ref.)

[Appendiceal mucoceles. Pathophysiology and therapeutic indications] Scotté M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Jun–Jul; 131(6–7):303–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia associated with neoplasms: an analysis of 5 cases and a review of the literature] Susano R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Aug; 194(8):603–6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Mucinous adenocarcinoma of the prostate. A case report and analysis of the literature] Watarai Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;85(8):1276–9 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Colorectal cancer after irradiation for cervical cancer—case reports. Kimura T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr; 15(2):557–8

A case of radiation–induced rectal cancer developing after a long–term follow–up. Shirouzu K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct;24(5):294–8

GENETICS

p53 expression in ovarian borderline tumors and stage I carcinomas. Kupryjańczyk J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov;102(5):671–6

METABOLISM

Expression of MUC2–mucin in colorectal adenomas and carcinomas of different histological types. Blank M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;59(3):301–6

Mucin–producing pancreatic tumors: historical review of its nosological concept. Shimizu M, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Aug;140(3):211–23 (46 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Carcinoma of the colon in a child. Ko YS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1995 May–Jun;36(3):227–30

Pure and mixed mucinous carcinoma of the breast: pathologic basis for differences in mammographic appearance. Wilson TE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):285–9

Intraductal papillary mucinous neoplasms of the pancreas associated with so–called "mucinous ductal ectasia". Histochemical and immunohistochemical analysis of 29 cases. Nagai E, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 May; 19(5):576–89

Mucinous lesions of the fallopian tube. A report of seven cases. Seidman JD. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Dec; 18(12):1205–12

Ovarian neuroendocrine carcinoma associated with a mucinous neoplasm. Khurana KK, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Oct;118(10):1032–4

Mucinous borderline and malignant tumors of the ovary. A clinicopathologic and DNA ploidy study of 92 cases. Guerrieri C, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 15;74(8):2329–40

CEA–mediated homotypic aggregation of human colorectal carcinoma cells in a malignant effusion. Kitsuki H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jan 6;88(1):7–13

Signet–ring mucinous adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Chow LT, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1994 Sep;9(3):176–8

Mucinous carcinoma of the breast co–existent with infiltrating lobular carcinoma—a case report. Orrell JM, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Feb;6(1):39–43

Mucinous adenocarcinomas of the vulva. Ghamande SA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Apr;57(1):117–20

Multifocal mucinous neoplasia of the female genital system. Giles A, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Sep;25(3):281–3

Mucinous and clear cell adenocarcinomas of the endometrium in patients receiving antiestrogens (tamoxifen) and gestagens. Dallenbach–Hellweg G, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1995 Jan;14(1):7–15

Primary adenocarcinoma of the vermiform appendix associated with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Egawa M, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Jun;1(2):183–4

Colloid carcinoma of rectum in a 11 year old child. Redkar RG, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Oct–Dec;39(4):218–9

Giant mucinous ovarian tumor with low malignant potential with foci of well–differentiated mucinous adenocarcinoma masked by massive obesity. A case report. Poole SY, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Dec;39(12):982–4

Mucinous carcinoma of the breast: a pathologic study of 82 cases. André S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Mar;58(3):162–7

Mucinous (so–called colloid) carcinomas of lung. Moran CA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Nov;5(6):634–8

Calcification in carcinoma of the stomach: report of a case. Kasahara Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1994 Mar 1; 63(2):76–84

Rare prostatic carcinomas: histogenesis and morphologic pattern. Losi L, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Aug;86(4):366–70 (29 ref.)

Comparison of fine needle aspiration cytology and excisional biopsy in palpable breast cancers. Müslümanoğlu M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Mar;89(3):225–8

Incidentally detected renal cell carcinoma in patients with other cancers. Ravi R, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(4):230–3

[Cancer of the rectum in young adults. Apropos of 38 cases] Nadir S, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1995 May–Jun;31(3):154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of adenocarcinoma in a retrorectal pre–sacrococcygeal hamartoma] Pfannschmidt J, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Jul;66(7):735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colloid carcinoma of the urachus. Cytologic diagnosis and differential diagnostic classification] Eidt S, et al. **Pathologe** 1995 Mar;16(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Establishment and characterization of a new cell line (KT–COLO–8) derived from a colonic mucinous adenocarcinoma] Kitsuki H, et al. **Hum Cell** 1994 Sep; 7(3):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Establishment of a human colon cancer–derived cell line (KC–1) which produces CEA, CA 19–9 and sialyl SSEA–1(SLX)] Muta H, et al. **Hum Cell** 1994 Sep; 7(3):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Establishment and pathological study of a new poorly differentiated mucinous gastric cancer cell line] Uesugi H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan; 92(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pure and mixed mucinous carcinoma of the breast: pathologic basis for differences in mammographic appearance. Wilson TE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):285–9

Mammographic features of pure mucinous carcinoma of the breast with pathological correlation. Goodman DN, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Aug;46(4):296–301

Mucinous adenocarcinoma at the ileocecal valve mimicking Crohn's disease. Horton KM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Oct; 39(10):2276–81 (8 ref.)

Mucin–producing tumor of the lung: CT findings. Miyake H, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1995 Spring;10(2):96–8

[Calcified gastric carcinoma. A case report and review of the literature] Borraccia F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Sep;88(3):323–5 (20 ref.) **(Ita)**

[US and CT findings of mucinous carcinomas of the gallbladder] Nobusawa H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec 25; 54(14):1359–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Right corpus cavernosum metastasis of a left colonic adenocarcinoma [letter] Hastier P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1366

Prognostic features of 51 colorectal and 130 appendiceal cancer patients with peritoneal carcinomatosis treated by cytoreductive surgery and intraperitoneal chemotherapy [see comments] Sugarbaker PH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Feb; 221(2):124–32. Comment in: Ann Surg 1995 Feb;221(2):123.

Can the clinical course of cancer be influenced by non–antineoplastic drugs? [see comments] Brandes LJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Sep 1;153(5):561–6. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Sep 1;153(5):569–71.

Adenocarcinoma of the rectum with a solitary metastasis to the urethra in a female. Stragier J, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec;20(6):696–7 (26 ref.)

Cutaneous metastases from carcinoma of the cervix resemble acquired lymphangioma [letter; comment] Singh J. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 May;32(5 Pt 1):819. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 Jun;30(6):1031–2.

Metastatic adenocarcinoma of the temporal bone. Kedjanyi WK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Aug;108(8):710–2

[A study on the mechanism of invasion of colorectal mucinous adenocarcinoma] Lou SX, et al. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;23(5):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Right atrial metastasis as an initial clinical manifestation of adenocarcinoma of the colon] Zipoli A, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1994 Jul–Sep;9(3):150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A rare case of secondary carcinoma of the colon] Juričić R, et al. **Med Arh** 1994;48(3):123–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Skin nodules and epigastric pain in a patient with HIV infection] Cabrerizo JF, et al. **Enferm Infece Microbiol Clin** 1994 Nov;12(9):465–7 **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Intraductal mucin–hypersecreting papillary adenocarcinoma of the pancreas: a case report. Tong KJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Dec; 54(6):428–31

SURGERY

[Colloid cancer of the rectum revealed by peritonitis caused by perforation (letter)] Tissot B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994; 48(10):937 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Prognostic features of 51 colorectal and 130 appendiceal cancer patients with peritoneal carcinomatosis treated by cytoreductive surgery and intraperitoneal chemotherapy [see comments] Sugarbaker PH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Feb; 221(2):124–32. Comment in: Ann Surg 1995 Feb;221(2):123.

Continuous infusion chemotherapy as a radiation–enhancing agent for yttrium–90–radiolabeled monoclonal antibody therapy of a human tumor xenograft. Remmenga SW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct;55(1):115–22

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[US and CT findings of mucinous carcinomas of the gallbladder] Nobusawa H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec 25; 54(14):1359–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Mucinous adenocarcinoma of the ovary as a cause of ascites in a goat. Memon MA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 1;206(3):362–4

Spontaneous metastasizing mucinous adenocarcinoma in the ileum of a Sprague–Dawley rat. Chandra M, et al. **Lab Anim** 1994 Jul;28(3):274–6

ADENOCARCINOMA, OXYPHILIC see **ADENOCARCINOMA**

ADENOCARCINOMA, PAPILLARY

[Papillary adenocarcinoma of the rete testis. Report of a case] Monge Mirallas JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 48(6):649–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Endocervical adenocarcinoma in tamoxifen–treated patient [letter] LiVolsi VA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar; 172(3):1065

CHEMISTRY

Expression of adhesion molecule ICAM–1 (CD54) in thyroid papillary adenocarcinoma. Nakashima M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Dec;17(11):843–8

COMPLICATIONS

An episode of silent thyroiditis in a patient with chronic thyroiditis and papillary adenocarcinoma following alpha interferon treatment for hepatitis C. Katabami S, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Jun;40(3):311–6

Papillary neoplasm of the endolymphatic sac in a patient with von Hippel–Lindau disease. Delisle MB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Oct;47(10):959–61

A case of gallbladder cancer associated with a common bile duct neuroma, and a cystic lesion of the liver with histologic findings similar to those of an inflammatory pseudotumor. Akiyama T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun; 30(3):408–12

A unique association of renal carcinoma with sarcoid reaction in the kidney. Marinides GN, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 67(4):477–80

[Transcortical sensory aphasia in a patient with metastatic brain tumor in the left frontal lobe] Tanaka S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Nov;22(11):1049–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cancer of the gallbladder. A case with cholestasis due to a rare mechanism (letter)] Zabala S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Oct;86(4):776–7 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Advanced–stage ovarian carcinoma presenting during infertility evaluation. Karlan BY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1377–8

Papillary thyroid cancer with pulmonary metastases beginning in childhood: clinical course over three decades. Vassilopoulou–Sellin R, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Feb; 24(2):119–22

Thyroid cancer in pregnant women: diagnostic and therapeutic management. Choe W, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Winter;4(4):433–5 (20 ref.)

[Tubulo–papillary tumors of the kidney. Clinical, histologic and cytogenetic aspects. 15 new cases] Punga–Maole ML, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Dec;4(6):977–86 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumors of the female urethra: difficulties in the early diagnosis] Herrero Payo JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Sep;47(7):677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of antitumor activity of navelbine (vinorelbine ditartrate) against human breast carcinoma xenografts based on its pharmacokinetics in nude mice. Tsuruo T, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Dec;5(6):634–40

[Antitumor activity of combination treatment combining gemcitabine with cisplatin or vindesine against human lung cancer xenografted in nude mice] Fujita F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Nov;21(15):2595–601 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Acquired resistance and cross-resistance of gemcitabine to cisplatin or vindesine in human lung cancer xenografted in nude mice] Fujita F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21(16):2749-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Parity and risk of thyroid cancer: a nested case-control study of a nationwide Swedish cohort. Galanti MR, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1995 Jan;6(1):37-44

GENETICS

Different incidence of loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 16q between intraductal papilloma and intracystic papillary carcinoma of the breast. Tsuda H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Oct;85(10):992-6
[Tubulo-papillary tumors of the kidney. Clinical, histologic and cytogenetic aspects. 15 new cases] Punga-Maole ML, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Dec;4(6):977-86 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Papillary Hürthle cell carcinoma with lymphocytic stroma. "Warthin-like tumor" of the thyroid. Apel RL, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Jul;19(7):810-4
Cerebral metastases from epithelial ovarian carcinoma treated with carboplatin. Cooper KG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Nov;55(2):318-23
Mixed cellular population in primary and metastatic periampullary adenocarcinoma of the duodenum: report of a case. Yang CH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Nov-Dec;93(11-12):950-3
Clinicopathologic study of patients with Borrmann type IV gastric carcinoma. Kitamura K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Feb;58(2):112-7
Correlation of thyroid histopathology with fine needle aspiration of thyroid nodules: the St. Agnes Hospital experience. Davidsohn C, et al. **Md Med J** 1995 Jan; 44(1):36-8
A clinical and immunohistochemical study of papillary adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Ito T, et al. **Prostate** 1995 Jan;26(1):23-7
Two cases of early gallbladder cancer incidentally discovered by laparoscopic cholecystectomy [see comments] Ishibashi T, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Feb;5(1):21-6. Comment in: Surg Laparosc Endosc 1995 Feb;5(1):80.
Superficial spreading type extrahepatic bile duct cancer with lymphatic micrometastasis: report of a case. Uchino R, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(7):631-3
[Adenocarcinoma of the rete testis. Apropos of a case] Aubert J, et al. **Prog Urol** 1995 Jun;5(3):397-401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of lung scar cancer with special pathohistological feature and high CA 19-9 level] Nakayama K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jul;48(7):532-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOTHERAPY

Dosimetry of high energy electron therapy to the parotid region. Ostwald PM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Nov; 33(2):148-56

SECONDARY

Papillary adenocarcinoma of the thyroid gland metastasizing in to the epidural space of the upper thoracic spine, without vertebral involvement--case report. Koranda P, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1993;135:31-2
Hepatic metastasis after laparoscopic cholecystectomy for polypoid gallbladder cancer followed by radical surgery. Nishizaki T, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Dec;8(12):1436-8

SECRETION

Intraductal mucin-hypersecreting papillary adenocarcinoma of the pancreas: a case report. Tong KJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Dec; 54(6):428-31

SURGERY

An extra gonadal non-gestational choriocarcinoma in a woman treated for an endometrial carcinoma. Brouwer WK, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Jun; 60(2):195-9
Hepatic metastasis after laparoscopic cholecystectomy for polypoid gallbladder cancer followed by radical surgery. Nishizaki T, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Dec;8(12):1436-8
Papillary adenocarcinoma of the rete testis: a case report and review of the literature. Stein JP, et al. **Urology** 1994 Oct;44(4):588-94 (41 ref.)
[A case of early gallbladder cancer resected after follow up for 8 years] Ishida K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;92(4):804-8 (Jpn)

THERAPY

Heat shock enhances the susceptibility of tumor cells to lysis by lymphokine-activated killer cells. Fujieda S, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Sep;121(9):1009-14
Primary thyroid carcinoma in children: a retrospective study of 20 patients. Massimino M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Jan;24(1):13-7

ADENOCARCINOMA, RENAL CELL see CARCINOMA, RENAL CELL

ADENOCARCINOMA, SCIRRHOUS

CHEMISTRY

Cytophotometric study of nuclear DNA content in scirrhous gastric carcinoma. Adachi Y, et al. **Pathology** 1995 Jan; 27(1):5-7

DIAGNOSIS

Retrobulbar orbital metastasis mimicking meningioma. Hashimoto M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1995 Mar-Apr;13(2):77-9
[Endoscopic diagnosis of scirrhous gastric carcinoma] Oguro Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21(14):2384-91 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG THERAPY

[Chemotherapy of scirrhous gastric cancer] Wakui A. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21(14):2398-406 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

[Pathogenesis and progression of scirrhous carcinoma] Naito Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21(14):2364-70 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

GENETICS

[Genetic characteristics of scirrhous gastric carcinomas] Yokozaki H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct; 21(14):2371-7 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Mucin antigens expression and Ki-67 labeling in breast cancer: the peculiarity in scirrhous carcinoma. Nomoto M, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Mar;45(3):233-9

METABOLISM

[Possible markers of the progression and ulcerogenesis of stomach cancer] Serov VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993 Mar-Apr;55(2):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Comparison of two methods of mechanical disaggregation of scirrhous breast adenocarcinomas for DNA flow cytometric analysis of whole cells. Torres FX, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan;103(1):8-13
Clinicopathologic study of patients with Borrmann type IV gastric carcinoma. Kitamura K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Feb;58(2):112-7
Role of orthotopic fibroblasts in the development of scirrhous gastric carcinoma. Yashiro M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Sep;85(9):883-6
[Dysfunction of E-cadherin due to mutation of beta-catenin in a scirrhous gastric cancer cell line] Kawanishi J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jul;53(7):1590-4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Diffusely infiltrating carcinoma of the colon] Sakai Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:632-5 (20 ref.) (Jpn)
[Establishment of a new scirrhous gastric cancer cell line OCUM-2M from a primary gastric tumor] Yashiro M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 92(3):199-205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

CT in patients with scirrhous carcinoma of the GI tract: imaging findings and value for tumor detection and staging. Balthazar EJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct; 165(4):839-45
[Radiological findings of gastric scirrhous cancer] Matsukawa M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21(14):2378-83 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SECONDARY

Epidermal growth factor and epidermal growth factor receptor in umbilical metastasis from scirrhous carcinoma of the stomach [letter] Nogita T, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Apr;34(4):293-4

SURGERY

[An extended operation for scirrhous gastric cancer--its significance and procedure] Hiratsuka M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21(14):2392-7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

[Osteogenesis imperfecta and breast carcinoma. A case study of radiobiological interest] Böhler FK, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Nov;170(11):665-7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[The importance of ultrasonic and morphological studies in the differential diagnosis of tumor, dyshormonal and inflammatory diseases of the breast] Vecherko VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(5):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADENOCARCINOMA, SEBACEOUS

Sebaceous carcinoma. Nelson BR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Jul;33(1):1-15; quiz 16-8 (165 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

An immunohistochemical study of sebaceous carcinoma with anti-keratin monoclonal antibodies: comparison with other skin cancers. Ansai S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Aug; 21(8):553-9

DRUG THERAPY

[A case of lung metastasis from Meibomian gland carcinoma of eyelid with effective chemotherapy] Koyama S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21(16):2809-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Primary sebaceous carcinoma of lacrimal gland: a previously unreported primary neoplasm. Harvey PA, et al. **Eye** 1994; 8 (Pt 5):592-5
Clinicopathological relevance of the association between gastrointestinal and sebaceous neoplasms: the Muir-Torre syndrome. Paraf F, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Apr;26(4):422-7 (40 ref.)
[Sebaceous carcinoma. Apropos of an extra-ocular location] Magremanne M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1995; 96(1):21-6 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SECONDARY

[Sebaceous carcinoma. Apropos of an extra-ocular location] Magremanne M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1995; 96(1):21-6 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of lung metastasis from Meibomian gland carcinoma of eyelid with effective chemotherapy] Koyama S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21(16):2809-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

Sebaceous carcinoma of the periorbital and extraorbital regions. Pickford MA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Mar; 48(2):93-6

THERAPY

Combined therapeutic approach for extraorbital sebaceous carcinoma in a Torre's syndrome. el Nakadi B, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jun;21(3):321-2 (24 ref.)

ADENOCARCINOMA, TUBULAR see ADENOCARCINOMA

ADENOFIBROMA

COMPLICATIONS

Right-sided varicocele as a presentation of right renal tumours. Hanna GB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jun;75(6):798-9

DIAGNOSIS

Uterine adenofibroma presenting as a cystic adnexal mass. Gemer O, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;256(2):99-101

PATHOLOGY

Lipoadenofibroma of the uterine corpus. Report of a new variant of adenofibroma (benign müllerian mixed tumor). Horie Y, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Mar;119(3):274-6
Mucinous adenocarcinoma arising in the renal pelvis of an ectopic pyelic kidney. Mavromanolakis E, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Jul-Aug;52(4):331-3
Histologic grade and cellular proliferation at the deepest invasive portion correlate with the high malignancy of submucosal invasive gastric carcinoma. Nishida T, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Jul-Aug;52(4):340-6
Intraductal carcinoma of the breast arising in sclerosing adenosis. Ichihara S, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Sep;44(9):722-6
[Adenofibroma and adenosarcoma of the uterus in young women] Sölder E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Feb;55(2):118-20 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADENOHYPOPHYSIS see PITUITARY GLAND, ANTERIOR

ADENOIDECTOMY

Sevoflurane for ENT-surgery in children. A comparison with halothane. Johannesson GP, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May;39(4):546-50
Emergency care for posttonsillectomy and postadenoidectomy hemorrhage. Steketee KG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;13(5):518-23
Vomiting after outpatient tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy in children: the role of nitrous oxide. Pandit UA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):230-3
Adenotonsillectomy for treatment of obstructive sleep apnea in children. Suen JS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 May;121(5):525-30

Anaesthesia for adenotonsillectomy [letter; comment] Hackmann T. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;41(8):757–8. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1993 Dec;40(12):1171–7.
A prospective study of day case adenoidectomy. Marshall JN, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Apr;20(2):164–6
Does adenoidectomy have an adjuvant effect on ventilation tube insertion and thus reduce the need for re-treatment? Maw AR, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Aug;19(4):340–3
Is it appropriate to perform adenoidectomy tonsillectomy or adenotonsillectomy on a day case basis? [editorial] Yardley M. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Apr;20(2):95–6
Adenoidotonsillectomy [letter] [see comments] Raymond JR. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Nov;73(11):856. Comment in: Ear Nose Throat J 1995 Feb;74(2):128.
The effect of post-operative diet on recovery in the first twelve hours after tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Hall MD, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Mar; 31(2–3):215–20
Re: Coagulation profile as a predictor for post-tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy (T + A) hemorrhage [letter] Manning SC. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Jul;32(3):261–3
Methods of selection for adenoidectomy in childhood otitis media with effusion. Oluwole M, et al.
Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1995 May;32(2):129–35
Tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy in children: current indications. Noel PE, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1994 Nov; 146(11):473–8 (15 ref.)
Alterations to the oropharyngeal and nasopharyngeal microbial flora of children after tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Manolis E, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Sep;108(9):763–7
Tension pneumoperitoneum as an early complication after adenotonsillectomy. Vos GD, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 May;109(5):440–1
Obstructive sleep apnoea presenting as failure to thrive in infancy. Freezer NJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Jun;31(3):172–5
Perioperative ketorolac tromethamine and postoperative hemorrhage in cases of tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Gallagher JE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jun;105(6):606–9
Parental attitudes and postoperative problems related to paediatric day stay tonsillectomy. Bartley JR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Nov 9;107(989):451–2
Mothers' management of adenoid-tonsillectomy pain in 4- to 8-year-olds: a preliminary study. Gedaly-Duff V, et al. **Pain** 1994 Jun;57(3):293–9
Tonsils and adenoids: an update. Deutsch ES, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1995 Jan;16(1):17–21
[Tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy in children of 1 and 2 years] Zocconi E. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 May–Jun; 16(3):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[(Adeno)tonsillectomy in children. A follow-up study] Søreide AK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 30; 115(3):352–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Repeated adenoidectomy and prevention of the recurrence of adenoid hypertrophy] Kovaleva LM.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Adenoidectomy and nasal mucociliary transport] Hellín Meseguer D, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1994; 21(5):455–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Middle ear pressure changes following adenoidectomy. Contribution to the etiopathogenic study of serous otitis media] Vallejo Valdezate LA, et al.
An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 1995;22(3):249–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aerodynamic, acoustic, and perceptual changes following adenoidectomy. Andreassen ML, et al.
Cleft Palate Craniofac J 1994 Jul;31(4):263–70
Retropharyngeal abscess after adenoidectomy. Prado VM, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Jan;74(1):54–5
[2 cases of a rare complication during adenotomy] Mudretsova SK, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):52–3 **(Rus)**
[Tonsillectomies and adenoidectomies with less than six hour admittance] Gómez Estancona N, et al.
An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 1995;22(3):221–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Children who have had a complete and adequate adenoidectomy [letter; comment] Grossan M.
Ear Nose Throat J 1995 Feb;74(2):128. Comment on: Ear Nose Throat J 1994 Nov;73(11):856.
Bismuth subgallate: a safe means to a faster adenotonsillectomy. Wormald PJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Sep;108(9):761–2
[(Adeno)tonsillectomy? Many indications, difficult patients selection] Elverland HH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 30;115(3):345–6 **(Nor)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Day case tonsil and adenoid surgery: how many are eligible? Yardley MP, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Jun; 39(3):162–3

TRENDS

Changing trends in adenotonsillectomy at San Pablo Hospital 1983 vs. 1993. Juarbe C, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1995 Jan–Feb;87(1–2):18–20

ADENOIDS

see related
ADENOIDECTOMY

[Recurrent secretory otitis media and adenoidism. A retrospective study of the results observed with the medical and surgical therapy of 1250 children] Vivian R.
Recenti Prog Med 1994 Oct;85(10):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Adenoids in school-aged children. Haapaniemi JJ.
J Laryngol Otol 1995 Mar;109(3):196–202

CYTOLOGY

The effect of H1 receptor antagonists on peripheral blood mononuclear cells, adenoid cells and primary cell lines. Holen E, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Feb;103(2):98–106
The human adenoid [letter; comment] Karchev T, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1995 Jul;121(7):816. Comment on: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 Feb;120(2):144–9.
The human adenoid [letter; comment] Konstantinov N, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jul;121(7):815; discussion 816. Comment on: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 Feb;120(2):144–9.
Comparison of histamine release from human blood monocytes, lymphocytes, adenoidal and skin mast cells. Schmutzler W, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):194–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Pediatric adenoidal hypertrophy and nasal airway obstruction: reduction with aqueous nasal beclomethasone. Demain JG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Mar;95(3):355–64
The effect of a benzalkonium chloride–containing nasal spray on human respiratory mucosa in vitro as a function of concentration and time of action. Berg OH, et al.
Pharmacol Toxicol 1995 Apr;76(4):245–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Flow cytometric quantification of lymphocyte subpopulations and immunoglobulin–containing cells in adenoid tissue in relation to secretory otitis media and age. Hemlin C, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 May; 115(3):443–8
In situ analysis of the immune microenvironment of the adenoid in children with and without secretory otitis media. Forsgren J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Mar; 104(3):189–96

MICROBIOLOGY

Interaction of pneumolysin-sufficient and -deficient isogenic variants of Streptococcus pneumoniae with human respiratory mucosa. Rayner CF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):442–7

PATHOLOGY

Localization and morphology of antigen-presenting cells in the adenoid of children with otitis media with effusion. van Nieuwkerk EB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jan;74(1):59–69
Functional-anatomic correlation of eustachian tube obstruction related to the adenoid in a patient with otitis media with effusion: a case report. Buchman CA, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Nov;73(11):835–8
Changes in tonsils and adenoids in children with posttransplant lymphoproliferative disorder: report of three cases with early involvement of Waldeyer's ring. Lones MA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 May;26(5):525–30
Sarcoidosis of the upper respiratory tract in children. Roger G, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Nov; 30(3):233–40
The adenoid as a key factor in upper airway infections. van Cauwenberge PB, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Jun;32 Suppl:S71–80
Abnormally small adenoids in HIV-infected children. Balsam D, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(1):74–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Histamine and leukotriene C4 effects on in vitro ciliary beat frequency of human upper respiratory cilia. Schuil PJ, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(6):325–8

RADIOGRAPHY

[A radiological study of the nasopharynx] Lacosta JL, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Mar–Apr;46(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Bacterial invasion of the tonsillar tissues in acute pharyngotonsillitis and in the adenoid: a preliminary study. Ebenfelt A, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Aug;19(4):310–3
A prospective study of day case adenoidectomy. Marshall JN, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Apr;20(2):164–6
Does adenoidectomy have an adjuvant effect on ventilation tube insertion and thus reduce the need for re-treatment? Maw AR, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Aug;19(4):340–3
The use of an adenoid punch in endoscopic intranasal surgery. Yanagisawa E. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Mar; 74(3):154–5
Methods of selection for adenoidectomy in childhood otitis media with effusion. Oluwole M, et al.
Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1995 May;32(2):129–35
[Repeated adenoidectomy and prevention of the recurrence of adenoid hypertrophy] Kovaleva LM.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Middle ear pressure changes following adenoidectomy. Contribution to the etiopathogenic study of serous otitis media] Vallejo Valdezate LA, et al.
An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 1995;22(3):249–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Mast cell ultrastructure in the adenoids of children with and without secretory otitis media. Drake-Lee A, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1994 Dec;108(12):1058–63

ADENOLYMPHOMA

GENETICS

Cytogenetic observations in 13 cystadenolymphomas (Warthin's tumors). Nordkvist A, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1994 Sep;76(2):129–35

METABOLISM

Immunolocalization of alpha 2, alpha 5, and alpha 6 integrin subunits in salivary tissue and adenomas of the parotid gland. Franchi A, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Nov; 23(10):457–60

PATHOLOGY

Papillary Hürthle cell carcinoma with lymphocytic stroma. "Warthin-like tumor" of the thyroid. Apel RL, et al.
Am J Surg Pathol 1995 Jul;19(7):810–4
Multifocal nature of adenolymphoma of the parotid. Lam KH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Nov;81(11):1612–4
Cytogenetic observations in 13 cystadenolymphomas (Warthin's tumors). Nordkvist A, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1994 Sep;76(2):129–35
Concomitant salivary duct carcinoma of a minor buccal salivary gland and papillary cystadenoma lymphomatosum of a cervical lymph node: report of a case and review of the literature. Yoshimura Y, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1995 Apr;53(4):448–53 (20 ref.)
Epidermoid carcinoma arising in Warthin's tumour: a case study. Skálová A, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Aug; 23(7):330–3
Characterization of lymphocyte subpopulations in Warthin's tumor. Chin KW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Sep;105(9 Pt 1):928–33
Morphometrical analysis of cystadenolymphoma (Warthin's tumor). Subclassification and characterization of the lymphoid stroma in comparison with gastric lymphoid follicles. Masuda A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 May; 190(5):457–65
Adhesion molecules and lymphocyte recruitment in lymphocytic thyroiditis, thyroid papillary carcinoma and parotid adenolymphoma. Vitolo D, et al.
Pathol Res Pract 1994 Nov;190(11):999–1004
[Bilateral adenolymphoma (Warthin's tumor) of the parotid. The anatomicoclinical, diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of 2 cases] Favia GF, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Nov; 43(11):535–42 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

[Exulcerating cystadenolymphoma of the parotid gland. A case report] Ellies M, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Apr; 74(4):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADENOMA

Mixed adenoma of the middle ear. Albritton F, et al.
Ear Nose Throat J 1994 Dec;73(12):882
Mucin-secreting tumors of the pancreas. Lichtenstein DR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1995 Jan;5(1):237–58 (54 ref.)
Extensive personal experience: gonadotroph adenomas. Snyder PJ. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr; 80(4):1059–61
Brunner's gland adenoma: case report. Müezzinoğlu B, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jan 25;108(992):14
Colorectal tumourigenesis. Peiser J, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1994 Aug;3(4):195–201 (52 ref.)
Quadruple cancer including Bowen's disease after arsenic injections 40 years earlier: report of a case. Murata K, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(12):1115–8
[Primary hyperparathyroidism in the 3d pregnancy trimester] Schneider B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Aug 18; 120(33):1123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adenoma of appendix] Namba M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:723–4 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Neoplastic polyp of the large intestine and polyposis (tubular adenoma and tubulovillous adenoma)] Saito Y, et al.

Nippon Rinsho 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:300–2 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Triple primary intracranial tumors of different cell types: a case report] Miyagi A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jun; 23(6):531–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Adenoma (tubular adenoma, tubulo villous adenoma, villous adenoma, and adenomatosis)] Horai T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):513–6 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Adenoma of appendix] Namba M, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):723–4 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Adrenal gland adenoma sensitive to renin] Matos F, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 Sep;13(9):685–90, 641 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BLOOD

Changes in serum carotenoids in subjects with colorectal adenomas after 24 mo of beta-carotene supplementation. Australian Polyp Prevention Project Investigators. Wahlqvist ML, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec; 60(6):936–43
Levels of p53 antigen in the plasma of patients with adenomas and carcinomas of the colon. Luo JC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 8;91(2):235–40
Reduced serum levels of dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate in adrenal incidentalomas: a marker of adrenocortical tumour. Flecchia D, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Feb; 42(2):129–34
Folate status and adenomatous colonic polyps. A colonoscopically controlled study. Paspatis GA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Jan;38(1):64–7; discussion 67–8
Low plasma 19-hydroxyandrostenedione levels in patients with aldosterone-producing adenoma. Morita H, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Feb;40(1):89–97
Serum levels of beta-subunit of chorionic gonadotropin in patients with pituitary tumors [see comments] Gil-del-Alamo P, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jul; 133(1):33–7. Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 Jul;133(1):23–4.
Impaired growth hormone secretion in patients operated for pituitary adenomas. Hoeck HC, et al. **Growth Regul** 1994 Jun;4(2):63–7
Unconjugated secondary bile acids in the serum of patients with colorectal adenomas. Bayerdörffer E, et al. **Gut** 1995 Feb;36(2):268–73
Interleukin-6: a marker of thyroid-destructive processes? Bartalena L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov; 79(5):1424–7
Some forms of big big prolactin behave as a complex of monomeric prolactin with an immunoglobulin G in patients with macroprolactinemia or prolactinoma. Cavaco B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2342–6
Behavior of soluble intercellular adhesion molecule-1 and endothelial-leukocyte adhesion molecule-1 concentrations in patients with Graves' disease with or without ophthalmopathy and in patients with toxic adenoma. De Bellis A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul; 80(7):2118–21
Direct effect of protirelin (TRH) on PB[123I] in autonomous thyroid adenoma. Kallee E, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1993 Dec;5(3):81–5
[Blood gastrin and colorectal neoplasms] Civitelli S, et al. **G Chir** 1994 May;15(5):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Microvascular structure of benign and malignant tumors of the colon in humans. Skinner SA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb;40(2):373–84

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Isoprene, an endogenous hydrocarbon and industrial chemical, induces multiple organ neoplasia in rodents after 26 weeks of inhalation exposure. Melnick RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15;54(20):5333–9
Adenomas induced by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in strain A/J mouse lung correlate with time-integrated DNA adduct levels. Ross JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1; 55(5):1039–44
N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea treatment of multiple intestinal neoplasia (Min) mice: age-related effects on the formation of intestinal adenomas, cystic crypts, and epidermoid cysts. Shoemaker AR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1; 55(19):4479–85
Lung tumor induction in A/J mice by the tobacco smoke carcinogens
4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone and benzo[a]pyrene: a potentially useful model for evaluation of chemopreventive agents. Hecht SS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec;15(12):2721–5
Induction of free radicals and tumors in the kidneys of Wistar rats by ferric ethylenediamine-N,N'-diacetate. Liu M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec;15(12):2817–21
Increased frequency of K-ras mutations in lung neoplasms from female B6C3F1 mice exposed to ozone for 24 or 30 months. Sills RC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jul; 16(7):1623–8
At least four genes and sex are associated with susceptibility to urethane-induced pulmonary adenomas in mice. Festing MF, et al. **Genet Res** 1994 Oct;64(2):99–106
Biochemical parameters in the anterior pituitary during the course of tumorigenesis induced by diethylstilbestrol treatment. Piroli G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;51(3–4):183–9
Pancreatic acinar cell neoplasia in male Wistar rats following 2 years of gabapentin exposure. Sigler RE, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Apr 12;98(1–3):73–82
Cumulative side effects of cyclosporine and Ca antagonists: hypergalactinemia, mastadenoma, and gynecomastia. Jacobs U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3122
[Hepatocellular adenoma in a woman following administration of danazol (letter)] Oberti F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(10):902–3 **(Fre)**
[Lithium and parathyroid adenoma: 2 new cases (letter)] Montané de la Roque P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995; 16(2):166–7 **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Proliferative activity in colonic adenomas as a predictor of metachronous adenomas as assessed by proliferating cell nuclear antigen immunohistochemistry. Paspatis GA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;90(4):597–602
Non-destructive analysis of the protein conformational structure of human pituitary adenomas using reflectance FT-IR microspectroscopy. Lee LS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 20;94(1):65–9
bcl-2 and p53 oncoprotein expression during colorectal tumorigenesis. Sinicrope FA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15;55(2):237–41
Prolactin receptors in human pituitary adenomas. Ciccarelli E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 May;42(5):487–91
Human TRH receptor messenger ribonucleic acid levels in normal and adenomatous pituitary: analysis by the competitive reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction method. Kaji H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Mar;42(3):243–8
Immunohistochemical studies on thyroid peroxidase and thyroglobulin in 13 human thyroid tumors and 7 Graves' goiters. Watanabe K, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Dec;40(6):683–90
Glycoprotein hormones and pituitary adenomas [see comments] Faglia G. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jul;133(1):23–4. Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 Jul;133(1):25–32. Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 Jul;133(1):33–7.
Phosphorylated forms of adrenocorticotropin and corticotropin-like intermediary lobe peptide in human tumors. Massias JF, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Oct; 131(4):341–6
Comparative clinicopathological and immunohistochemical study of ras and p53 in flat and polypoid type colorectal tumours. Yukawa M, et al. **Gut** 1994 Sep;35(9):1258–61
Female adnexal tumour of probable Wolffian origin: a clinicopathological and immunohistochemical study of three cases. Rahilly MA, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Jan; 26(1):69–74
Differentiation of follicular adenoma and carcinoma of thyroid by immunohistochemical demonstration of ceruloplasmin. Vaideeswar P, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Apr;37(2):165–9
Fibronectin isoforms are differentially expressed in normal and adenomatous human anterior pituitaries. Farnoud MR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 29;61(1):27–34
Expression of activin/inhibin subunit messenger ribonucleic acids by gonadotroph adenomas. Haddad G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov;79(5):1399–403
Endothelin expression in normal human anterior pituitaries and pituitary adenomas. Lange M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec;79(6):1864–70
Expression of hepatocyte growth factor mRNA, and c-met mRNA (hepatocyte growth factor receptor) in human liver tumours. Selden C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Aug;21(2):227–34
Clinicopathological and molecular biological studies of gastric adenomas with special reference to p53 abnormality. Sakurai S, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Jan;45(1):51–7
Histologic and immunohistochemical study of clinically non-functioning pituitary adenomas: special reference to gonadotropin-positive adenomas. Sano T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Sep;44(9):697–703
Expression of bcl-2 in salivary glands and salivary gland adenomas. A contribution to the reserve cell theory. Pammer J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 Feb;191(1):35–41
Changes in E-cadherin immunoreactivity in the adenoma-carcinoma sequence of the large bowel. Gagliardi G, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(2):149–54

CLASSIFICATION

Parasellar classification of pituitary adenomas [letter; comment] Nistor RF. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Sep;35(3):542–4. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1993 Oct;33(4):610–7; discussion 617–8.
[Immunocytochemistry in the classification of pituitary adenoma. 1300 cases (letter)] Heshmati HM, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Nov 12;23(35):1628 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease complicated by primary aldosteronism. Case report and review of the literature. Gejyo F, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(3):236–8 (7 ref.)
Pituitary tumor hemorrhage in Cushing disease. Mercado-Asis LB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Feb 1; 122(3):189–90
Pituitary adenomas [letter; comment] Molitch ME. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Mar 15;122(6):476. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Oct 1;121(7):473–7.
Pituitary adenomas [letter; comment] Siddiqui MA. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Mar 15;122(6):476. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Oct 1;121(7):473–7.
Carotid body tumor associated with hyperparathyroidism. Ali IM, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):595–8 (6 ref.)
Helicobacter pylori infection and fasting serum gastrin levels in a series of endoscopically diagnosed gastric polyps. Varis O, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Oct;102(10):759–64
Acromegaly and gastrointestinal cancer [letter; comment] Anand A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jan 23;155(2):213. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1994 Jun 13;154(11):1272–6.
Neoplastic meningitis presenting with ophthalmoplegia, ataxia, and areflexia (Miller-Fisher syndrome) [letter] Guarino M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 May;52(5):443–4
Cushing syndrome in pregnancy secondary to an adrenal cortical adenoma. MacGibbon AL, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May;35(2):217–9
Intracranial metastases from pituitary adenoma. O'Brien DP, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;9(2):211–8
Clinical and surgical aspects of double adenoma in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Bartsch D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul;82(7):926–9
Adrenal adenoma with primary aldosteronism in a child: a case report. Lai FC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Oct;54(4):274–8
Mammosomatotroph adenoma causing gigantism in an 8-year old boy: a possible pathogenetic mechanism. Dubuis JM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 May;42(5):539–49
Postural stimulation test in patients with aldosterone producing adenomas [see comments] Feltynowski T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Sep;41(3):309–14. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1995 Mar;42(3):329–30.
The time course of renal function and bone turnover in parathyroid crisis due to intratumoral hemorrhage. Mizunashi K, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Jun;72(6):448–50
Primary aldosteronism with ipsilateral adrenal cyst: report of a case. Watanabe M, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Oct; 40(5):619–24
Autonomously functioning thyroid nodules in a patient with a thyrotropin-secreting pituitary adenoma: possible cause--effect relationship. Abs R, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;131(4):355–8
Hypertension in disguise--a trap for the unwary. Rajasoorya, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jul;133(1):93–6
Exaggerated blood pressure response to angiotensin II in patients with Cushing's syndrome due to adrenocortical adenoma. Yasuda G, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Dec; 131(6):582–8
Neoplastic colonic polyps in acromegaly. Ortego J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Dec;26(12):609–10
Adenomatous hyperplasia in cirrhotic livers: histological evaluation, cellular density, and proliferative activity of 35 macronodular lesions in the cirrhotic explants of 10 adult French patients. Le Bail B, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Aug; 26(8):897–906
Wegener's granulomatosis, pituitary adenoma and BARN. Murray PI. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994–95;18(6):361–2
Adrenogenital syndrome caused by an androgen-producing adrenocortical tumor. Sakuma T, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Dec;33(12):790–4
Marked hypocholesterolemia in a case with adrenal adenoma--enhanced catabolism of low density lipoprotein (LDL) via the LDL receptors of tumor cells. Nakagawa T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;80(1):92–6
Overexpression of P-glycoprotein in adenomatous hyperplasia of human liver with cirrhosis. Nagasue N, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):197–201
Association between myotonic dystrophy and primary hyperparathyroidism. Bell E, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1994 Sep-Oct;22(5):296–8
Primary hyperparathyroidism in a 14 year old girl presenting with bone deformities. Menon PS, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Oct;30(5):441–3
Aldosteronoma in childhood: a review of clinical features and management. Agarwala S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Oct;29(10):1388–91 (18 ref.)
Parathyroid adenoma in the retropharyngeal space: a cause of recurrent primary hyperparathyroidism. Prehn RB, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Sep;113(3):316–8
Pituitary apoplexy after stimulation tests [letter] O'Sullivan ST, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Feb;71(832):123
Dexamethasone-suppressible feminizing adrenal adenoma. Paja M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Aug;70(826):584–8
Primary hyperaldosteronism due to an adrenal adenoma in a 14-year-old boy. Rodriguez-Arnao J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Feb;71(832):104–6
Sleep apnoea in acromegaly--prevalence, pathogenesis and therapy. Report on two cases. Rosenow F, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Sep 3-10;23(26):1203–8
Occurrence of papillary carcinoma in a hyperfunctioning thyroid nodule: report of a case and diagnostic considerations. Castelli V, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1994 Aug;6(2):69–72
The pattern of respiratory infection in patients with lung cancer. Kohno S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Aug; 173(4):405–11
Combined sellar gangliocytoma and pituitary adenoma in acromegaly or Cushing's disease. A report of 3 cases. Saeger W, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(1):93–9 (34 ref.)
[Pituitary apoplexy of a gonadotrophinoma and TRH/GnRH

tests. Literature review] Frankart L, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 1995;50(3):163–70 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute cervico-mediastinal hematoma of parathyroid origin] Jougon J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(9):867–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bone pain revealing parathyroid adenoma (letter)] Rivas Crespo MF. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Jan;2(1):89 (Fre)
[Prostatic tumors (adenoma, adenocarcinoma) and obesity in Cameroon] Mbakop A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995; 82(5):384–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current aspects of surgery of the parathyroid glands] Dotzenrath C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 May;132(5):270–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pituitary apoplexy] Berthelot JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Mar 11;24(10):501–3 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pancytopenia resolved by the treatment of hyperthyroidism] Duquesne M, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 6–13; 24(17):807–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hyperprolactinemia: importance of early therapy (letter)] Rachidi-Koussa H, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Nov 19; 23(36):1669 (Fre)
[Biermer's anemia and gastric polyps. 3 cases] Kharrat J, et al. **Tunis Med** 1994 Feb;72(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of primary hyperparathyroidism associated with marked hypercalcemic crisis] Nishimura K, et al.
Hinyokika Kiyo 1994 Aug;40(8):729–34 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of Rendu-Osler-Weber disease associated with simultaneous, multiple advanced cancers in the colon] Hisamura M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 69(6):1468–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Association of malignant neoplasms of other organs in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism] Nutahara K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Apr;53(4):953–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pituitary giantism (GH secreting adenoma)] Katayanagi N, et al. **Ryofkibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):78–80 (7 ref.) (Jpn)
[Hyperparathyroid crisis caused by giant adenoma (letter)] Rodriguez Cuartero A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Nov; 11(11):567–8 (Spa)
[Associations of intracranial meningioma and hypophysial adenoma] Cano A, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Mar;10(3):139 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Potential markers (enzymes, proteoglycans) for human liver tumors. Kovalszky I, et al.
Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense 1993;64(5–6):157–63
Pituitary metastasis mimicking a pituitary adenoma. A description of two cases. Verhelst J, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 1995;50(1):31–5
Fine needle aspiration cytology of tubular adenoma of the breast. A report of two cases. Mulvany N, et al.
Acta Cytol 1994 Nov-Dec;38(6):961–4
Pituitary microadenoma. MR appearance and correlation with CT. Wu W, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Sep;36(5):529–35
MR of corticotropin-secreting pituitary microadenomas. Colombo N, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Sep; 15(8):1591–5
MR imaging of adrenal masses: value of chemical-shift imaging for distinguishing adenomas from other tumors [see comments] Bilbey JH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar;164(3):637–42. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Mar;164(3):643–4.
Characterization of adrenal masses (< 5 cm) by use of chemical shift MR imaging: observer performance versus quantitative measures. Mayo-Smith WW, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Jul;165(1):91–5
Diagnosis of parathyroid adenomas: efficacy of measuring parathormone levels in needle aspirates of cervical masses. Sacks BA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov; 163(5):1223–6
Laser-induced fluorescence microscopy of normal colon and dysplasia in colonic adenomas: implications for spectroscopic diagnosis. Römer TJ, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Jan;90(1):81–7
Evaluation of the sensitivity of an immunochemical fecal occult blood test for colorectal neoplasia. Yoshinaga M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;90(7):1076–9
Pituitary adenoma as an unsuspected clival tumor. Wong K, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Aug;19(8):900–3
Rectosigmoid polyps as markers of proximal colonic neoplasms: a cost benefit analysis of different diagnostic protocols. Arrigoni A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar-Apr; 15(2):563–7
Diagnostic localization studies for primary hyperparathyroidism. A suggested algorithm [see comments] Weinberger MS, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 Nov; 120(11):1187–9. Comment in: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1995 Jul;121(7):814.
Giant double parathyroid adenoma presenting as a hypercalcaemic crisis. Fahey TJ 3d, et al.
Aust N Z J Surg 1995 Apr;65(4):292–4
Invasive pituitary adenoma mimicking meningioma. Ngu SL, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1995 Feb;39(1):95–6 (9 ref.)
Pulmonary mucormycosis presenting as an endobronchial lesion. Husari AW, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1889–91
Primary aldosteronism: difference in clinical presentation and long-term follow-up between adenoma and bilateral hyperplasia of the adrenal glands. Jeck T, et al.
Clin Investig 1994 Dec;72(12):979–84
Case report: haemorrhagic hepatic adenoma—MR features. Gaa J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Oct;49(10):719–20
Role of AgNOR in diagnosis of thyroid follicular neoplasms on fine-needle aspiration smears. Karmakar T, et al.
Diagn Cytopathol 1995 Mar;12(2):148–9; discussion 149–51
The yield of flexible sigmoidoscopy and double-contrast barium enema in the diagnosis of neoplasms in the large bowel in patients with a positive Hemoccult test [see comments] Kewenter J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Feb; 27(2):159–63. Comment in: Endoscopy 1995 Feb;27(2):200–2.
DNA methylation as an intermediate biomarker in colorectal cancer: modulation by folic acid supplementation. Cravo M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Nov;3(6):473–9
Pituitary microadenomas: experience with Gd-DOTA-enhanced MR imaging at 0.5 Telsa. Hamon-Kérautret M, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Aug; 18(3):185–90
Pituitary microadenomas: diagnosis with dynamic serial CT, conventional CT and T1-weighted MR imaging before and after injection of gadolinium. Stadnik T, et al.
Eur J Radiol 1994 Aug;18(3):191–8
Use of a novel, "adoptable" baby cholangioscope to diagnose a biliary papillary adenoma. Barnett JL, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 1995 Jan;41(1):70–2
A young man with a solitary hepatic mass [clinical conference] Geders JM, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Aug; 22(2):655–9
Cutaneous mixed sarcoma probably arising in a sweat gland adenoma. Coscia Porrazzi L, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 May;26(5):471–2
Differentiation of follicular adenoma and carcinoma of thyroid by immunohistochemical demonstration of ceruloplasmin. Vaideeswar P, et al.
Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1994 Apr;37(2):165–9
A further case of giant intrasellar carotid aneurysm mimicking a pituitary adenoma: the relevance of a multivariate approach in differential diagnosis. Barontini F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Oct;15(7):369–72
Pituitary adenomas complicating cardiac surgery: summary and review of 11 cases. Pliam MB, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 Mar;10(2):125–32 (19 ref.)
Pituitary apoplexy caused by GnRH-agonist treatment revealing gonadotroph adenoma [letter; comment] Chanson P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2267–8. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Feb;80(2):591–4.
Extrasellar, intracavernous sinus adrenocorticotropin-releasing adenoma causing Cushing's disease. Wilson CB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jun;80(6):1774–7
Sellar spine and pituitary adenoma: MR and CT appearance. Eguchi K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Nov-Dec; 18(6):994–5
Aldosterone and testosterone producing adrenal adenoma in childhood. Schmitt K, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Jan; 18(1):69–73
Nuclear diffuseness as a measure of texture: definition and application to the computer-assisted diagnosis of parathyroid adenoma and carcinoma. Einstein AJ, et al. **J Microsc** 1994 Nov;176 (Pt 2):158–66
Atypical presentation of vascular events in pituitary tumours: "non-apoplectic" pituitary apoplexy [letter] Thompson D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov; 57(11):1441–2
Sensitivity of screening sigmoidoscopy for proximal colorectal tumours [letter] Castiglione G, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):726–7
Intra- and suprasellar germinoma mimicking a pituitary adenoma—case report. Kidooka M, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1995 Feb;35(2):96–9
The value of three-dimensional turbo-FLASH and spin-echo sequences in the detection of pituitary microadenomas following gadolinium administration. Stadnik T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Nov;36(8):598–601
Detection of K-ras mutations in DNAs isolated from feces of patients with colorectal tumors by mutant-allele-specific amplification (MASA). Hasegawa Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Apr 6;10(7):1441–5
Imaging technology in the diagnosis of sellar disease. Pagán-Sáez H, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1994 Jun; 13(2):143–51
Diagnosis of Cushing's disease in children: a challenge for the radiologist. Kalifa G, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994; 24(8):547–9
Hepatic adenoma: MR findings in 51 pathologically proved lesions. Arrivé L, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov;193(2):507–12
Adrenal gland enhancement at MR imaging with Mn-DPDP. Mitchell DG, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar;194(3):783–7
Characterization of adrenal masses with chemical shift MR imaging: how to select echo times [letter] Tsushima Y, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):285–6
Colonoscopic follow-up of adenomas and colorectal cancer. Beck DE, et al. **South Med J** 1995 May;88(5):567–70 (17 ref.)
Unilateral adrenal hyperplasia [letter; comment] Matfin G, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Mar;88(3):377–8. Comment on: South Med J 1994 Jun;87(6):664–7.
Parathyroid adenoma and gastric carcinoma as manifestations of Cowden's disease. Hamby LS, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jul; 118(1):115–7
Nephrogenic adenoma arising from a urethral diverticulum: magnetic resonance features. Klutke CG, et al. **Urology** 1995 Feb;45(2):323–5
Advances in diagnosing and managing pituitary adenomas [editorial] Samuels MH. **West J Med** 1995 Apr;162(4):371–3
Proton magnetic resonance and human thyroid neoplasia. II: Potential avoidance of surgery for benign follicular neoplasms. Delbridge L, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Jul-Aug; 18(4):512–6; discussion 516–7
[Breast adenomyoepithelioma. A case report and review of the literature] Meunier B, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1995;24(2):158–61 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intracystic, proliferating papilloma of the breast in a man] Motzkus A, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Sep;4(5):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of benign middle ear tumors] Arnold B, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Jul;73(7):358–62 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adenomatous neoplasia of the middle ear] Raquet F, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Jul;73(7):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adenomatous hypophyseal apoplexy. Clinical, diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of a frequently misdiagnosed emergency state] Pfadenhauer K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Apr;66(4):288–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Turbo-spin-echo (TSE) sequences with selective fat suppression (SPIR = Spectral Presaturation by Inversion Recovery) compared with chemical shift sequences in MRI for differentiation of adrenal tumors] Kreft B, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1995 Apr;162(4):311–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Magnetic resonance tomography of hypophyseal tumors] Zaunbauer W, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Jul 4;84(27–28):795–806 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Primary hyperparathyroidism and pregnancy. Aspects of neonatal morbidity] Peschgens T, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 1994 May-Jun;198(3):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidentally discovered adrenal masses: a diagnostic and therapeutic protocol] Bastagli A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Jan-Feb;65(1):33–7 (Ita)
[Tumor markers in malignant anorectal pathology] Palmeri R, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(5):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Magnetic resonance in the pre- and postoperative study of a case of multiple adenomas of the liver] Marano I, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Oct;88(4):497–500 (Ita)
[Differential diagnosis of intracystic papillary tumors of the breast by examination of loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 16q] Tsuda H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr;22 Suppl 1:52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of adenomyelolipoma] Moteki T, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Feb; 55(3):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hyperplasia and adenoma of the ectopic parathyroid gland] Zeze F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Apr;53(4):920–4 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Suprasellar ectopic pituitary adenoma: report of a case] Tanaka T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Dec;22(12):1141–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pituitary adenoma] Teramoto A.
Ryofkibetsu Shokogun Shirizu 1993;(1):88–91 (6 ref.) (Jpn)
[Comprehensive radiologic diagnosis of renal neoplasm] Pasechnikov SP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(5):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Difficulties in the diagnosis of hormonally active tumors of the parathyroid gland] Tochilin VI, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1994 Jul-Aug;(4):38–9 (7 ref.) (Rus)
[Adrenal hemorrhage simulating a nonhyperfunctional adenoma (letter)] García Pascual L, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1995 Mar 4;104(8):318 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Simultaneous occurrence of adenomas in stomach, duodenal bulb, and colon: disappearance of gastric and duodenal adenomas during oral administration of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine. Wada M, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Nov;89(11):2076–9
Acute and chronic effects of octreotide on thyroid axis in growth hormone-secreting and clinically non-functioning pituitary adenomas. Colao A, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Aug;133(2):189–94
Percutaneous ethanol injection: what is its role in the management of nodular lesions of endocrine glands? [comment] Martino E, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Mar; 132(3):300–1. Comment on: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 Mar;132(3):302–5.
Effectiveness of cabergoline in reducing follicle-stimulating hormone and prolactin hypersecretion from pituitary macroadenoma in an infertile woman. Paoletti AM, et al.
Fertil Steril 1994 Oct;62(4):882–5
Preoperative octreotide treatment of growth hormone-secreting and clinically nonfunctioning pituitary macroadenomas: effect on tumor volume and lack of correlation with immunohistochemistry and somatostatin receptor scintigraphy. Plöckinger U, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Nov;79(5):1416–23
Prolactin-producing pituitary tumor: resistance to dopamine agonist therapy. Case report. Kovacs K, et al.
J Neurosurg 1995 May;82(5):886–90

Maternal–fetal transfer of octreotide [letter] Caron P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 31;333(9):601–2

[Effective treatment with constant subcutaneous infusion of octreotide in a patient with acromegaly associated with diabetic pre-coma and diabetes insipidus] Abe T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov 20;70(9):1029–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Acetylation polymorphism and prevalence of colorectal adenomas. Probst–Hensch NM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 15;55(10):2017–20

Expression patterns of messenger ribonucleic acids encoding prohormone convertases (PC2 and PC3) in human pituitary adenomas. Hashimoto K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Aug;41(2):185–91

Transglutaminase in azoxymethane–induced colon cancer in the rat. D'Argenio G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Mar; 40(3):685–95

Plasma polymorphonuclear elastase in patients with hyperthyroidism. Hara H, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Dec; 40(6):711–4

Significance of steroidogenic enzymes in the pathogenesis of hyperfunctioning and non–hyperfunctioning adrenal tumor. Suzuki H, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Jan;60(1):42–7

[Immunohistochemical study on the expression of copper and zinc–superoxide dismutase (Cu, Zn–SOD) in human adenohypophysis and pituitary adenomas] Kurisaka M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Oct;46(10):948–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Colonoscopy: a review of its yield for cancers and adenomas by indication. Rex DK. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar; 90(3):353–65 (121 ref.)

Glutathione transferase (GSTM1) null genotype, smoking, and prevalence of colorectal adenomas. Lin HJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 15;55(6):1224–6

Age–related and gender–related occurrence of pituitary adenomas [published erratum appears in Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1994 Nov;41(5):700] Mindermann T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Sep;41(3):359–64

Increased prevalence of colonic adenomas in patients with acromegaly. Vasen HF, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Sep; 131(3):235–7

Incidence and recurrence rates of colorectal adenomas: a prospective study. Neugut AI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb;108(2):402–8

Variables associated with the risk of colorectal adenomas in asymptomatic patients with a family history of colorectal cancer. Gaglia P, et al. **Gut** 1995 Mar;36(3):385–90

Are women with breast cancer more likely to develop colorectal cancer? Critical review and meta–analysis. Eisen GM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;19(1):57–63

Hypothesis for mammary tumorigenesis in Sprague–Dawley rats exposed to certain triazine herbicides. Stevens JT, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Oct;43(2):139–53

Colorectal adenomas on follow–up colonoscopy: is the cancer risk unchanged? Blackstone MO. **Lancet** 1995 May 6;345(8958):1126–7

Epidemiology of primary intracranial tumors in the Valle d'Aosta (Italy) during the 6–year period 1986–1991. D'Alessandro G, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1995; 14(3):139–46

Antigen immunohistochemistry of renal cell adenomas in autopsy cases: relevance to histogenesis. Hiasa Y, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Mar–Apr;52(2):97–105

Microadenomas of the human pituitary. Camaris C, et al. **Pathology** 1995 Jan;27(1):8–11

ETIOLOGY

Tobacco, alcohol, and colorectal tumors: a multistep process. Boutron MC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jun 1; 141(11):1038–46

Physical activity, obesity, and risk for colon cancer and adenoma in men. Giovannucci E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Mar 1;122(5):327–34

Parathyroid adenoma associated with a branchial cleft cyst. Redleaf MI, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jan;121(1):113–5

Molecular pathogenesis of pituitary tumours. Herman–Bonert V, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr; 9(2):203–23 (114 ref.)

Fatherhood and distal adenomas of the large bowel: a study of male self–defense officials in Japan. Jacobson JS, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Dec;3(8):655–9

Pathogenesis of pituitary Cushing's syndrome. Pituitary versus hypothalamic. Biller BM. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1994 Sep;23(3):547–54 (66 ref.)

Increased prevalence of colonic adenomas in patients with acromegaly. Vasen HF, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Sep; 131(3):235–7

Investigation of lung tumour induction in BALB/cJ mice following paternal X–irradiation. Cattanach BM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 May;67(5):607–15

Parity and pituitary adenoma risk. Coogan PF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Sep 20;87(18):1410–1

Alcohol and tobacco use: risk factors for colorectal adenoma and carcinoma? [editorial; comment] Wu AH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Feb 15;87(4):239–40. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Feb 15;87(4):265–73. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Feb 15;87(4):274–9.

Management of hepatic adenoma in glycogen storage disease Ia. Rosh JR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Feb; 20(2):225–8

[Etiopathogenesis of pituitary tumors] Morange–Ramos I, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1994;55(1):25–32 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal oncocytoma. Retrospective study of 38 cases] Bennis F, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993;99(3):139–45 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Significance of cellular DNA content in human liver tumors. Kopper L, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1993; 64(5–6):165–9

Detection of numerical alterations for chromosomes 7 and 12 in benign thyroid lesions by in situ hybridization. Histological implications. Criado B, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jul;147(1):136–44

Association of restriction fragment length polymorphism at the atrial natriuretic peptide gene locus with aldosterone responsiveness to angiotensin in aldosterone–producing adenoma. Tunny TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1312–7

Polypoid growth and K–ras codon 12 mutation in colorectal cancer. Yamagata S, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Feb 15;75(4):953–7

A pilot study of DNA aneuploidy in colorectal adenomas and risk of adenoma recurrence. Kristal AR, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Jun;4(4):347–52

Cytogenetic biclonality corresponding to multiphasic differentiation in an atypical thyroid adenoma. Belge G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Nov;78(1):102–4

Chromosomal changes in renal oncocytomas. Evidence that t(5;11)(q35;q13) may characterize a second subgroup of oncocytomas. van den Berg E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Feb;79(2):164–8

Absence of cyclin D1/PRAD1 point mutations in human breast cancers and parathyroid adenomas and identification of a new cyclin D1 gene polymorphism. Hosokawa Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 13;93(2):165–70

Loss of Apc+ in intestinal adenomas from Min mice. Luongo C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5947–52

Microsatellite alterations in adenoma and differentiated adenocarcinoma of the stomach. Tamura G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 1;55(9):1933–6

Increased frequency of K–ras mutations in lung neoplasms from female B6C3F1 mice exposed to ozone for 24 or 30 months. Sills RC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jul; 16(7):1623–8

Clinical and genetic changes in a case of a Cushing's carcinoma. Bates AS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Jun; 42(6):663–70; discussion 671–2

p53 gene mutations in pituitary adenomas: rare events. Levy A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Dec;41(6):809–14

Gs alpha and Gi2 alpha mutations in clinically non–functioning pituitary tumours. Williamson EA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Dec;41(6):815–20

Genetics of familial and non–familial skull base tumours. Irving RM, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Feb;20(1):5–11 (26 ref.)

Absence of mutations in the Gs alpha and Gi2 alpha genes in sporadic parathyroid adenomas and insulinomas. Vessey SJ, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Nov;87(5):493–7

DNA image cytometric analysis of paraffin–embedded sections of small renal cortical neoplasms. Farnsworth WV, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Dec 15;18(4):223–7

DNA ploidy and proliferating cell nuclear antigen in colonic adenomas and adenocarcinomas. Tomita T. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 May;40(5):996–1004

Should relatives of patients with colorectal cancer be screened? A critical review of the literature. Brewer DA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Dec;37(12):1328–38 (45 ref.)

Correlation between immunohistochemical expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen and flow cytometry parameters in colorectal neoplasia. Lazaris AC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Nov;37(11):1083–9

Two different pituitary adenomas in a patient with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 associated with growth hormone–releasing hormone–producing pancreatic tumor: clinical and genetic features. Shintani Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Jun;42(3):331–40

G–protein mutations in human pituitary adrenocorticotrophic hormone–secreting adenomas. Williamson EA, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;25(2):128–31

Clinical meaning of DNA content in the long term behaviour of follicular thyroid tumours: a 12–year follow up. Lukács GL, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Aug;160(8):417–23

Up–regulation of cyclooxygenase 2 gene expression in human colorectal adenomas and adenocarcinomas. Eberhart CE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct;107(4):1183–8

K–ras–2 G–C and G–T transversions correlate with DNA aneuploidy in colorectal adenomas. Giaretti W, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Apr;108(4):1040–7

Genetic instability associated with adenoma to carcinoma progression in hereditary nonpolyposis colon cancer. Jacoby RF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jul;109(1):73–82

Frequent loss of chromosome arm 1p DNA in parathyroid adenomas. Cryns VL, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 May;13(1):9–17 (64 ref.)

Molecular characterization of MAR, a multiple aberration region on human chromosome segment 12q13–q15 implicated in various solid tumors. Van de Ven WJ, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Apr;12(4):296–303

An Alu VpA marker on chromosome 1 demonstrates that replication errors manifest at the adenoma–carcinoma transition in sporadic colorectal tumors. Young J, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Apr;12(4):251–4

Flow cytometric analysis of growth hormone–secreting pituitary adenomas. Bononi PL, et al. **Horm Res** 1994; 42(6):262–6

Accumulation of multiple mutations in tumour suppressor genes during colorectal tumorigenesis in HNPCC patients. Lazar V, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Dec;3(12):2257–60

Expression of plurihormonal mRNAs in somatotrophic adenomas detected using a nonisotopic in situ hybridization method: comparison with lactotrophic adenomas. Matsuno A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Mar;26(3):272–9

p53 gene mutations in early colorectal carcinoma. De novo vs. adenoma–carcinoma sequence. Hasegawa H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 20;64(1):47–51

Microsatellite instability in multiple gastric cancers. Nakashima H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 22;64(4):239–42

Familial cutaneous cylindromas: investigations in five generations of a family. Gerretsen AL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Aug;33(2 Pt 1):199–206

Molecular cloning and functional expression of human parathyroid calcium receptor cDNAs. Garrett JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12919–25

Somatostatin receptor subtype gene expression in pituitary adenomas. Miller GM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1386–92

Identification and functional characterization of two new somatic mutations causing constitutive activation of the thyrotropin receptor in hyperfunctioning autonomous adenomas of the thyroid. Paschke R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec;79(6):1785–9

Genetic alterations in thyroid hyperfunctioning adenomas. Russo D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr; 80(4):1347–51

Purine–binding factor (nm23) gene expression in pituitary tumors: marker of adenoma invasiveness. Takino H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May;80(5):1733–8

Mutations of the adenomatous polyposis coli gene in sporadic thyroid neoplasms. Zeki K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov;79(5):1317–21

Using biopsy materials to detect mutations in gastrointestinal tumors. Hosoi H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun; 20(4):272–6

Positive control of proliferation by the cyclic AMP cascade: an oncogenic mechanism of hyper–functional adenoma. Ledent C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Feb;18(2):120–2 (17 ref.)

Interleukin–6 and interleukin–6 receptor gene expression in pituitary tumors. Rezai AR, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994; 19(2):131–5

The sequential accumulation of genetic alterations characteristic of the colorectal adenoma–carcinoma sequence does not occur between gastric adenoma and adenocarcinoma. Maesawa C, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Jul; 176(3):249–58

Familial childhood parathyroid adenoma. Rai M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;29(12):1530–1

Family with nonmedullary thyroid neoplasms. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Apr;58(4):274–7

Loss of heterozygosity on the short arm of chromosome 9 without p16 gene mutation in gastric carcinomas. Sakata K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Apr;86(4):333–5

The renin gene and aldosterone–producing adenomas. Klemm SA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Dec;46(6):1591–3

A model of DNA aneuploidization and evolution in colorectal cancer. Giaretti W. **Lab Invest** 1994 Dec; 71(6):904–10

Expression of mRNA for all five human somatostatin receptors (hSSTR1–5) in pituitary tumors. Panetta R, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 23;56(5):333–42

Assignment of a locus for mouse lung tumor susceptibility to proximal chromosome 19. Devereux TR, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Dec;5(12):749–55

p53 status in spontaneous and dimethylnitrosamine–induced renal cell tumors from rats. Horesovsky G, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Apr;12(4):236–40

Hereditary non–polyposis colorectal cancer—morphologies, genes and mutations. Jass JR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct 1;310(1):125–33

Gigantism in sibling unrelated to multiple endocrine neoplasia: case report. Matsuno A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):952–5; discussion 955–6

Pattern of ras and gsp oncogene mutations in radiation–associated human thyroid tumors. Challeton C, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 3;11(3):601–3

Somatic APC and K–ras codon 12 mutations in periampullary adenomas and carcinomas from familial adenomatous polyposis patients. Gallinger S, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 May 4;10(9):1875–8

BCL–2 expression in human colorectal adenomas and carcinomas. Hague A, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Nov; 9(11):3367–70

Mutant p53 is not fully dominant over endogenous wild type p53 in a colorectal adenoma cell line as demonstrated by induction of MDM2 protein and retention of a p53 dependent G1 arrest after gamma irradiation. Williams AC, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 6;11(1):141–9

N–ras mutation of thyroid tumor with special reference to

the follicular type. Oyama T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Jan; 45(1):45–50

Nm23 protein expression in thyroid neoplasms. Royds JA, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Jun;86(3):240–3

Loss of Apc heterozygosity and abnormal tissue building in nascent intestinal polyps in mice carrying a truncated Apc gene. Oshima M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4482–6

DNA analysis with flow cytometry and image cytometry in colorectal polyps. Torresan F, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Dec;8(12):1412–6

Point mutations in the thyrotropin receptor in human thyroid tumors. Ohno M, et al. **Thyroid** 1995 Apr;5(2):97–100

[Molecular aspects in the pathogenesis of nodules and adenomas of the thyroid gland] Derwahl M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Sep 17;124(37):1613–8 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nuclear DNA in neoplastic pathology of the thyroid gland] Sussi PL, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(3):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Familial pituitary tumor with somatotropic compromise] Ayala Ruiz AR, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Apr; 63:163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution of complement regulatory proteins, decay-accelerating factor, CD59/homologous restriction factor 20 and membrane cofactor protein in human colorectal adenoma and cancer. Inoue H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1994 Oct;48(5):271–7

Lymphocytic infiltration and destruction of parathyroid adenomas: a possible tumour-specific autoimmune reaction in two cases of primary hyperparathyroidism. Veress B, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Oct;25(4):373–7

Expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen in hyperplastic polyps, adenomas and inflammatory cloacogenic polyps of the large intestine. Carr NJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan;48(1):46–52

Changes in the immunophenotype of recurrent pituitary adenomas. Mindermann T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jul; 35(1):39–44

Hyalinizing trabecular adenoma of the thyroid: its unusual cytoplasmic immunopositivity for MIB1. Hirokawa M, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 May;45(5):399–401

METABOLISM

Peanut agglutinin binding to human prolactin-producing pituitary adenomas. Kurosaki M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(6):475–82

Cdx-2 homeodomain protein expression in human and rat colorectal adenoma and carcinoma. Ee HC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Sep;147(3):586–92

Inhibition of parathyroid hormone-related protein release by extracellular calcium in dispersed cells from human parathyroid hyperplasia secondary to chronic renal failure and adenoma. Matsushita H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jun; 146(6):1521–8

Differential expression of galectin-1 and galectin-3 in thyroid tumors. Potential diagnostic implications. Xu XC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Sep;147(3):815–22

Vitamin D3 receptor expression in N-ethylnitrosourea-induced mouse pulmonary adenomas. Zhong K, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Oct; 11(4):480–6

Expression of all-trans-retinoic acid receptor RNA in human thyroid cells. del Senno L, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;33(6):1107–15

Long-term follow-up study of patients with gastric adenomas with malignant transformation. An immunohistochemical and histochemical analysis. Kolodziejczyk P, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):2896–907

Expression of a high molecular weight form of insulin-like growth factor II in a Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome associated adrenocortical adenoma. Schofield PN, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 20;94(1):71–7

Expression of thyroid hormone receptors in human pituitary tumor cells. Wang CJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 4; 91(1):79–83

Adenomas induced by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in strain A/J mouse lung correlate with time-integrated DNA adduct levels. Ross JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1; 55(5):1039–44

Expression of inhibin alpha, and beta A subunit and activin type II receptor mRNAs in various human pituitary adenomas. Demura R, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Feb; 42(1):95–100

ACTH and phorbol ester stimulated redistribution of protein kinase C in human cortisol-producing adrenal adenoma. Kajita K, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Feb;41(1):107–13

Young female patient with testosterone-producing adrenocortical adenoma also showing signs of subclinical Cushing's syndrome. Murakami Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Apr;42(2):283–8

Cholera toxin can ADP-ribosylate Gs as well as Gi in ACTH-unresponsive human adrenocortical cancer. Nishikawa T, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Oct;41(5):593–7

Heterotransplantation of human parathyroid glands into nude mice. Tanaka Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Feb;42(1):9–14

Adrenomedullary hyperplasia associated with cortisol producing adenoma. Yoshioka M, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Aug; 40(4):467–71

Internalization of the radioiodinated somatostatin analog [125I-Tyr3]octreotide by mouse and human pituitary tumor cells: increase by unlabeled octreotide [see comments] Hofland LJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep;136(9):3698–706 . Comment in: Endocrinology 1995 Sep;136(9):3695–7.

Glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit production and pluri hormonality in human corticotroph tumours—an in vitro and immunohistochemical study [see comments] Desai B, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jul;133(1):25–32. Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 Jul;133(1):23–4.

Expression of chorionic gonadotrophin in human pituitary adenomas. Levy A, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Dec; 131(6):615–22

Early progression stage of malignancy as revealed by immunohistochemical demonstration of DNA instability; I, Human gastric adenomas. Otaki T, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1994;38(4):281–90

Expression of neural cell adhesion molecule in normal gastric mucosa and in gastric carcinoid tumors. Sakamoto J, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1994;26(4):230–9

Elevated c-yes tyrosine kinase activity in premalignant lesions of the colon [see comments] Peña SV, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jan;108(1):117–24. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 Jan;108(1):291–4.

Colorectal tumorigenesis [letter; comment] Abbasi AM, et al. **Gut** 1995 May;36(5):801. Comment on: Gut 1995 Jan;36(1):76–80.

Application of biotinylated oligonucleotide probes to the detection of pituitary hormone mRNA using northern blot analysis, in situ hybridization at the light- and electron-microscope levels. Matsuno A, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Oct;26(10):771–7

Pre-clinical Cushing's syndrome: report of three cases and literature review. Fernández-Real JM, et al. **Horm Res** 1994;41(5–6):230–5 (26 ref.)

bcl-2 oncoprotein in colorectal hyperplastic polyps, adenomas, and adenocarcinomas. Bosari S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 May;26(5):534–40

Endothelin-1 and its receptors A and B in human aldosterone-producing adenomas [published erratum appears in Hypertension 1995 Jun;25(6):1351] Rossi G, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):842–7

Expression of MUC2-mucin in colorectal adenomas and carcinomas of different histological types. Blank M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;59(3):301–6

Loss of APC protein expressed by human colonic epithelial cells and the appearance of a specific low-molecular-weight form is associated with apoptosis in vitro. Browne SJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 1; 59(1):56–64

Correlation of cellular differentiation in human colorectal carcinoma and adenoma cell lines with metabolite profiles determined by 1H magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Mackinnon WB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 15; 59(2):248–61

A new subset of mineralocorticoid hypertension with excess of 21-deoxyaldosterone and Kelly's-M1 steroid: clinical and morphological findings [see comments] Abdelhamid S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar;80(3):737–44 . Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Mar;80(3):735–6.

Human pituitary adenomas express endogenous inhibin subunit and follistatin messenger ribonucleic acids. Alexander JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan; 80(1):147–52

p53 Protein accumulates in Cushings adenomas and invasive non-functional adenomas [corrected and republished in J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Feb;80(2):4 p following 692] Buckley N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov; 79(5):1513–6

P53 protein accumulates in Cushings adenomas and invasive non-functional adenomas [corrected and republished article originally printed in J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Nov;79(5):1513–6] Buckley N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):4 p following 692

Membrane-anchored expression of transforming growth factor-alpha in human pituitary adenoma cells. Ezzat S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):534–9

Heterogenous in vivo and in vitro expression of basic fibroblast growth factor by human pituitary adenomas. Ezzat S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar; 80(3):878–84

Expression of functional stimulatory guanine nucleotide binding protein in nonfunctioning thyroid adenomas is not correlated to adenylate cyclase activity and growth of these tumors [see comments] Hamacher C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May;80(5):1724–32. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 May;80(5):1518–20.

Growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone tonically inhibits in vitro endogenous somatostatin in human GH-secreting tumors. Mouhieddine OE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May;80(5):1691–5

GH and PRL gene expression by nonradioisotopic in situ hybridization in TSH-secreting pituitary adenomas. Sanno N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2518–22

Expression of interleukin-1 receptor antagonist in human pituitary adenomas in vitro. Sauer J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec;79(6):1857–63

Different lipid contents between aldosterone-producing and nonhyperfunctioning adrenocortical adenomas: in vivo measurement using chemical-shift magnetic resonance imaging. Tsushima Y. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec; 79(6):1759–62

Thyroid adenoma, Gs alpha expression and the cyclic adenosine monophosphate mitogenic cascade: a complex relationship [editorial; comment] Uytterspot N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May;80(5):1518–20 (22 ref.) . Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 May;80(5):1724–32.

Zona fasciculata-like cells determine the response of plasma aldosterone to metoclopramide and aldosterone synthase messenger ribonucleic acid level in aldosterone-producing adenoma. Wu KD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar;80(3):783–9

Effects of antisense DNA on POMC mRNA and ACTH levels in cultured human corticotroph adenoma cells. Woloschak M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Nov; 17(10):817–9

Overexpression of P-glycoprotein in adenomatous hyperplasia of human liver with cirrhosis. Nagasue N, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):197–201

Prolactin-producing pituitary tumor: resistance to dopamine agonist therapy. Case report. Kovacs K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):886–90

Immunolocalization of alpha 2, alpha 5, and alpha 6 integrin subunits in salivary tissue and adenomas of the parotid gland. Franchi A, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Nov; 23(10):457–60

Biochemical parameters in the anterior pituitary during the course of tumorigenesis induced by diethylstilbestrol treatment. Piroli G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;51(3–4):183–9

Adenoma-carcinoma sequence: a reappraisal with immunohistochemical expression of ferritin. Yang HB, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Sep;60(1):35–40

The renin gene and aldosterone-producing adenomas. Klemm SA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Dec;46(6):1591–3

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone induced Ca2+ influx in nonsecreting pituitary adenoma cells: role of voltage-dependent Ca2+ channels and protein kinase C. Prevarskaya N, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Dec; 5(6):699–708

[Confirmation of parathyroid disease by hormone samples obtained with ultrasonography-guided technique] Mäkäräinen H, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(19):1613–8 **(Fin)**

[In vitro effects of IL-2 on human hypophyseal adenoma] Spina MP, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;19(4):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in colorectal adenomas. Cheng JY, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jan;130(1):73–6

MORTALITY

The combined effects of dietary fat and estrogen on survival, 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced breast cancer and prolactin metabolism in rats. Clinton SK, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 May;125(5):1192–204

PATHOLOGY

Diagnosis of pituitary adenomas on touch preparations assisted by immunocytochemistry. Kontogeorgos G, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Mar-Apr;39(2):141–52

Immunohistochemical analysis of epithelial cell proliferation in normal-appearing rectal mucosa of patients with colorectal adenoma and cancer using an in vitro labeling method with bromodeoxyuridine. Ikeda N, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1994 Oct;48(5):243–7

Waardenburg's syndrome and pituitary tumor. Kimura H, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Oct;72(5):642–4

Metastatic adenocarcinoma to the retina in a patient with Muir-Torre syndrome. Spraul CW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug;120(2):248–50

Truly benign "bronchial adenoma". Report of 10 cases of mucous gland adenoma with immunohistochemical and ultrastructural findings. England DM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Aug;19(8):887–99

Metanephric adenoma of the kidney. A clinicopathological, immunohistochemical, flow cytometric, cytogenetic, and electron microscopic study of seven cases. Jones EC, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Jun;19(6):615–26

Depressed adenomas of the colon in familial adenomatous polyposis. Histology, immunohistochemical detection of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA), and analysis of the background mucosa. Kubota O, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Mar;19(3):318–27

Intraductal papillary mucinous neoplasms of the pancreas associated with so-called "mucinous ductal ectasia". Histochemical and immunohistochemical analysis of 29 cases. Nagai E, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 May; 19(5):576–89

DNA ploidy in human colorectal adenomas. Steinbeck RG, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1994 Jun;16(3):196–202

Pituitary gland involvement of the sinonasal tract. Langford L, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Feb;104(2):167–9 (12 ref.)

Are papillary adenomas endolymphatic sac tumors? Pollak A, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Aug;104(8):613–9 (29 ref.)

Adenoma of the middle ear. Hardingham M. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Mar;121(3):342–4

Asynchronous pituitary adenomas with differing morphology. Thodou E, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Aug;119(8):748–50

Clinical–pathological correlations of pituitary tumours. Thapar K, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr; 9(2):243–70 (91 ref.)

The effect of calcium supplements on rectal mucosal proliferation. Armitage NC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan; 71(1):186–90

Histopathological and immunohistochemical analysis of adenomatous hyperplasia and hepatocellular carcinoma: cellularity, thickness of cell cord, and Ki-67 proliferative activity. Than KW, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1995 Jun;42(2):67–81

How do colorectal cancers develop? Kuramoto S, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6 Suppl):1534–8

Trisomy 7 as the sole cytogenetic aberration in the epithelial component of a colonic adenoma [letter] Bardi G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jul 1;82(1):82–4

Effects of insulin–like growth factor–I on growth hormone and prolactin secretion and cell proliferation of human somatotrophinomas and prolactinomas in vitro. Atkin SL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Oct;41(4):503–9

Genetics of familial and non–familial skull base tumours. Irving RM, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Feb;20(1):5–11 (26 ref.)

MR–appearance of the pituitary gland before and after resection of pituitary macroadenomas. Steiner E, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Aug;49(8):524–30

Sebaceous adenoma of parotid gland—a rare tumour diagnosed by fine needle aspiration cytology. Derias NW, et al. **Cytopathology** 1994 Dec;5(6):392–5

Papillary neoplasms of the breast: fine–needle aspiration findings in cystic and solid cases. Bardales RH, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;10(4):336–41

Mucinous cystic tumor of the pancreas: an analysis of FNA characteristics with an emphasis on the spectrum of malignancy associated features. Dodd LG, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Mar;12(2):113–9

Observer variability in the assessment of type and dysplasia of colorectal adenomas, analyzed using kappa statistics. Jensen P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Feb;38(2):195–8

Flat adenoma–adenocarcinoma sequence in the colon of rats. Rubio C, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Dec;37(12):1300–6

Renal adenoma: identification of two histologic types. Faria V, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(2):170–5

First observation of microadenomas in the ileal mucosa of patients with familial adenomatous polyposis and colectomies. Bertoni G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Aug; 109(2):374–80

Sebaceous gland adenoma of the palpebral conjunctiva in a patient with Muir–Torre–syndrome: a case report. Meier–Gibbons F, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec;232(12):734–6

Colonic cell proliferation in two different ethnic groups with contrasting incidence of colon cancer: is there a difference in carcinogenesis? van't Hof A, et al. **Gut** 1995 May; 36(5):691–5

Cholestatic liver cell adenoma in a child with hirsutism and elevated serum levels of cortisol and ACTH. Khoo US, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Dec;25(6):586–8

Cutaneous lymphadenoma. Pardal–de–Oliveira F, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Oct;25(4):384–7

Female adnexal tumour of probable Wolffian origin: a clinicopathological and immunohistochemical study of three cases. Rahilly MA, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Jan; 26(1):69–74

Tetranectin expression in human colonic neoplasia. Verspaget HW, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Nov;25(5):463–7

Adenomatous hyperplasia in cirrhotic livers: histological evaluation, cellular density, and proliferative activity of 35 macronodular lesions in the cirrhotic explants of 10 adult French patients. Le Bail B, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Aug; 26(8):897–906

Nodular foci in parathyroid adenomas and hyperplasias: an immunohistochemical analysis of proliferative activity. Loda M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Oct;25(10):1050–6

Dysplasia and early carcinoma in inflammatory bowel disease and colorectal adenomas. Pascal RR. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Nov;25(11):1160–71 (88 ref.)

The nonspecificity of histological findings reported for flat adenomas. Samowitz WS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 May; 26(5):571–3

Apoptosis in colorectal tumour cells: induction by the short chain fatty acids butyrate, propionate and acetate and by the bile salt deoxycholate. Hague A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 27;60(3):400–6

Correlation of cellular differentiation in human colorectal carcinoma and adenoma cell lines with metabolite profiles determined by 1H magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Mackinnon WB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 15; 59(2):248–61

Non–polypoid adenoma of the large intestine. Masaki T, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1994;9(4):180–3

Site distribution of colonic adenomas and carcinomas in relation to colonic flexures. Miura S, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1994;9(4):167–8

Validation of proliferation indices as surrogate endpoint biomarkers. Alberts DS, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994; 19:76–83

Rectal epithelial cell proliferation: comparison of errors of measurement with inter–subject variance. Australian Polyp Prevention Project Investigators. Macrae FA, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;19:84–90

Interleukin–6: a marker of thyroid–destructive processes? Bartalena L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov; 79(5):1424–7

Pituitary adenomas in childhood and adolescence. Kane LA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Oct;79(4):1135–40

Preoperative octreotide treatment of growth hormone–secreting and clinically nonfunctioning pituitary macroadenomas: effect on tumor volume and lack of correlation with immunohistochemistry and somatostatin receptor scintigraphy. Plöckinger U, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov;79(5):1416–23

Purine–binding factor (nm23) gene expression in pituitary tumors: marker of adenoma invasiveness. Takino H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May;80(5):1733–8

Evidence for adenoma–carcinoma sequence in the duodenum of patients with familial adenomatous polyposis. The Leeds Castle Polyposis Group (Upper Gastrointestinal Committee). Spigelman AD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug; 47(8):709–10

Morphological aspects of thyroid cancer and tumour prognosis. Williams D. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Feb; 18(2):153–4

Effects of antisense DNA on POMC mRNA and ACTH levels in cultured human corticotroph adenoma cells. Woloschak M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Nov; 17(10):817–9

Oncocytic differentiation in salivary gland tumours. Ferreiro JA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jun;109(6):569–71

Eccrine cylindroma of the ear canal—report of a case. Sharma HS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Aug;108(8):706–9

Medial compartment of the cavernous sinus [letter] Goel A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct;83(4):763–4

Multiple dural metastases from a pituitary adenoma. Case report. Taylor WA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Oct;81(4):624–6

Nephrogenic adenoma in a urethral diverticulum. A case report. Summitt RL Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jun; 39(6):473–6

Embryonal adenoma of the kidney in an adult: case report. Perlman EJ, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1473–4

Surveillance of ampullary adenomas in familial adenomatous polyposis [letter] Kashiwagi H, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 3; 344(8936):1582

Biologic markers of invasive pituitary adenomas involving the sphenoid sinus. Gandour–Edwards R, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Feb;8(2):160–4

Clinical and immunohistochemical studies on TSH–secreting pituitary adenoma: its multihormonality and expression of Pit–1. Sanno N, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Dec;7(9):893–9

Nephrogenic adenomas of the urethra involving the prostate gland: a report of two cases of a lesion that may be confused with prostatic adenocarcinoma. Young RH. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Nov;5(6):617–20

Evidence that signalling pathways by which thyrotropin–releasing hormone and gonadotropin–releasing hormone act are both common and distinct. Kaiser UB, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;8(8):1038–48

Radiology–pathology conference: UMDNJ–Robert Wood Johnson Medical School. Gribbin C, et al. **N J Med** 1994 Aug;91(8):523–5

Cavernous sinus invasion by pituitary adenomas—relationship between magnetic resonance imaging findings and histologically verified dural invasion. Daita G, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan; 35(1):17–21

Clinical and ultrastructural comparison of immunohistochemically inactive and gonadotropin–producing pituitary adenomas. Furuhata S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;35(4):227–30

Suprasellar ectopic pituitary adenoma—case report. Kohno M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;34(8):538–42

Gamma–radiation–induced apoptosis in human colorectal adenoma and carcinoma cell lines can occur in the absence of wild type p53. Bracey TS, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 15;10(12):2391–6

Parathyroid adenoma in the retropharyngeal space: a cause of recurrent primary hyperparathyroidism. Prehn RB, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Sep;113(3):316–8

Inflammatory and other conditions that can mimic carcinoma in the urinary bladder. Grignon DJ, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1995;30 (Pt 1):95–122 (81 ref.)

Tumors of the middle ear and endolymphatic sac. el–Naggar AK, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1994;29 (Pt 2):199–231

Adenolipoma of the thyroid gland. Mizukami Y, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Mar;45(3):247–9 (16 ref.)

Metanephric adenoma of the kidney. Nonomura A, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Feb;45(2):160–4 (9 ref.)

Histologic and immunohistochemical study of clinically non–functioning pituitary adenomas: special reference to gonadotropin–positive adenomas. Sano T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Sep;44(9):697–703

Depressed adenoma of the colorectum: analysis of proliferative activity using immunohistochemical staining for proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA). Yao T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Jul;44(7):520–7

Ag–NOR counting for differentiation of follicular thyroid tumours. Cör A, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Jun;86(3):301–3

Paraganglioma–like (hyalinizing trabecular) adenoma of the thyroid revisited. Chetty R, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Oct; 26(4):429–31

Parathyroid adenoma weight and the risk of death after treatment for primary hyperparathyroidism. Hedbäck G, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Feb;117(2):134–9

Different growth control of the two human thyroid cell lines of adenomatous goiter and papillary carcinoma. Hishinuma A, et al. **Thyroid** 1995 Feb;5(1):41–6

Interactions between normal and tumoral tissues at the boundary of human anterior pituitary adenomas. An immunohistochemical study. Farnoud MR, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(1):75–82

[The morphological changes in trabecular architecture of bone in severe primary hyperparathyroidism] Qiu MC, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;32(10):626–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Adenoma of the gallbladder and its canceration: an analysis of 88 cases] Zhang ZX, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;32(7):400–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hyperplasia and sebaceous adenoma of the caruncle and conjunctiva] Offret H, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994; 17(12):781–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nodular or pseudo–nodular Hashimoto thyroiditis. Value of cytologic examination] Nys P, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Apr 8;24(14):675–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Signet–ring–cell adenoma of the thyroid: description of a case and review of the literature] Vigliani R, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Apr;86(2):206–10 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multiple primary neoplasms. Report of a clinical case] Bindi M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Dec;85(12):581–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bilateral testicular Leydig cell tumor with adrenocortical adenoma: a case report] Gotoh A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Feb;41(2):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological atypism and clinicopathological factors in colorectal adenoma and cancer using nuclear DNA content, p53 and PCNA] Yamamoto H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;95(10):763–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of mediastinal parathyroid adenoma diagnosed by transtracheal needle aspiration] Okazaki M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 32(11):1104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Different effects of anticancer drugs on two human thyroid cell lines with different stages of differentiation] Yamanaka T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan 20; 71(1):73–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenoma–carcinoma sequence] Kobayashi S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:264–6 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cancer in adenoma] Matsuura A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec; Suppl 6:261–3 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A long–term survival case of non–functioning adrenal cancer which recurred with invasion to the liver and duodenal cap fifteen years after surgery] Tamano T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;91(12):2232–8 **(Jpn)**

[Benign tumors of the thyroid] Kobayashi S, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):378–83 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenoma–carcinoma sequence] Kobayashi S. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):264–6 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cancer in adenoma] Matsuura A. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):261–3 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Neoplastic polyp of the large intestine and polyposis (tubular adenoma and tubulovillous adenoma)] Saito Y, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):300–2 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Associations of intracranial meningioma and hypophysial adenoma] Cano A, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Mar;10(3):139 **(Spa)**

[Endoscopic–pathologic correlation of rectocolonic lesions less than 10 mm.] Kilche I, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Jul;86(1):510–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Colorectal polyps in a hospital of Metropolitan Lima] Barreda Costa C. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1995 Jan–Apr; 15(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Recently acquired knowledge of flat adenomas in the large intestine. Hidden precancerous changes demonstrable by endoscopy] Rubio CA, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jun 14; 92(24):2504–7 **(Swe)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The vanishing pituitary adenoma [published erratum appears in Acta Neurol Belg 1995;95(1):64] Van Zandijcke M, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1994;94(4):256–8

Intrasellar pituitary tissue pressure, tumour size and endocrine status—an international comparison in 107 patients. Lees PD, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(3):313–8

Acute and chronic effects of octreotide on thyroid axis in growth hormone–secreting and clinically non–functioning pituitary adenomas. Colao A, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Aug;133(2):189–94

Relative sparing of anterior pituitary function in patients with growth hormone–secreting macroadenomas: comparison with nonfunctioning macroadenomas. Greenman Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May;80(5):1577–83

Lysine vasopressin stimulation of cortisol secretion in patients with adrenocorticotropin–independent macronodular adrenal hyperplasia. Horiba N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2336–41

Genetic alterations in thyroid hyperfunctioning adenomas. Russo D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr; 80(4):1347–51

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Failure of dietary oltipraz to inhibit benzo[a]pyrene-induced lung tumorigenesis in strain a mice. Morse MA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 4;91(1):133–8

Should relatives of patients with colorectal cancer be screened? A critical review of the literature. Brewer DA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Dec;37(12):1328–38 (45 ref.)

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug use and sporadic colorectal adenomas [editorial; comment] DuBois RN. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Apr;108(4):1310–4. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1995 Apr;108(4):1083–7.

Prevention of colon tumors following urinary diversion by antagonizing of nitrosamines or separation of feces and urine? Kälble T, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:239–43

Rectal epithelial cell proliferation: comparison of errors of measurement with inter-subject variance. Australian Polyp Prevention Project Investigators. Macrae FA, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;19:84–90

Calcium supplementation and rectal mucosal proliferation: a randomized controlled trial [see comments] Baron JA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Sep 6;87(17):1303–7. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Sep 6;87(17):1275–7.

Antioxidant vitamins and colorectal adenoma [letter; comment] Burke HB. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 22; 331(25):1720; discussion 1721. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 21;331(3):141–7.

Antioxidant vitamins and colorectal adenoma [letter; comment] Ponz de Leon M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 22;331(25):1720; discussion 1721. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 21;331(3):141–7.

Antioxidant vitamins and colorectal adenoma [letter; comment] Wroth TH. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 22; 331(25):1720–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 21;331(3):141–7.

PSYCHOLOGY

[Hypophyseal adenomas. Psychiatric evaluation before and after surgical excision] Bourgeois M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Jun-Jul;152(6):392–6 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT of sebaceous adenoma of the parotid gland. Shen WC, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Aug;15(7):1265–6

Natural history of minute sessile colonic adenomas based on radiographic findings. Is endoscopic removal of every colonic adenoma necessary? Ueyama T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Mar;38(3):268–72

Adrenal cortical tumours in children. Boothroyd AE, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Aug;18(3):199–204

Pituitary microadenomas: diagnosis with dynamic serial CT, conventional CT and T1-weighted MR imaging before and after injection of gadolinium. Stadnik T, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Aug;18(3):191–8

External irradiation of macroinvasive pituitary adenomas with telecobalt: a retrospective study with long-term follow-up in patients irradiated with doses mostly of between 40–45 Gy. Zaugg M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jun 15;32(3):671–80

Sellar spine and pituitary adenoma: MR and CT appearance. Eguchi K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Nov-Dec; 18(6):994–5

Radiology-pathology conference: UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School. Gribbin C, et al. **N J Med** 1994 Aug;91(8):523–5

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Technetium-99m-sestamibi single agent localization versus high resolution ultrasonography for the preoperative localization of parathyroid glands in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Billy HT, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Oct; 61(10):882–8

Combined use of 111In-labeled pentetreotide and three-step immunoscintigraphy with antichromogranin A monoclonal antibody in the diagnosis of pituitary adenomas. Magnani P, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1994;24–25:307–13

Parathyroid adenoma localized in the lower neck in a patient with lingual thyroid demonstrated with Tl-201/Tc-99m pertechnetate scintigraphy. Hardoff R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;20(4):365–6

Delayed radioiodine organification in Plummer's disease. Intenzo CM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;20(3):203–5

Multiple brown tumors in unsuspected primary hyperparathyroidism mimicking metastatic disease on radiograph and bone scan. Joyce JM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;19(7):630–5

Localization of mediastinal parathyroid adenoma in recurrent postoperative hyperparathyroidism with Tc-99m sestamibi SPECT. Neumann DR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Feb; 20(2):175

Tc-99m sestamibi for detection of parathyroid adenoma. Comparison of single and dual tracer imaging. Rossitch JC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;20(3):220–1

Preoperative localization of a parathyroid adenoma with Tc-99m sestamibi imaging in a patient with concomitant nontoxic multinodular goiter. Zuback J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;20(1):27–30

Technetium-99m pentavalent dimercaptosuccinic acid imaging in patients with pituitary adenomas. Lastoria S, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jul;133(1):38–47

Somatostatin receptor imaging in non-functioning pituitary adenomas: value of an uptake index. Duet M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;21(7):647–50

Iodine-123-IBZM-SPECT: studies in 15 patients with pituitary tumors. Pirker W, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;97(3):235–44

Rapid washout of technetium-99m-MIBI from a large parathyroid adenoma. Bénard F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;36(2):241–3

Identifying abnormal parathyroid glands in the thyroid uptake area using technetium-99m-sestamibi and factor analysis of dynamic structures. Billotey C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;35(10):1631–6

Technetium-99m-sestamibi/thallium-201 mismatch of thyroid and parathyroid adenoma in chronic renal failure. Pijpers R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 May;36(5):826–8

Lateral neck imaging for spatial localization of parathyroid tissue. Krausz Y, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Apr;22(3):391–4

[Value of parathyroid scintigraphy in preoperative localization of parathyroid adenoma. Study apropos of 138 tests] Flament JB, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(9):516–23; discussion 524 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation-induced osteosarcomas of the skull: report of two cases and review of the literature. Salvati M, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 Aug;96(3):226–9

Necrotizing brainstem leukoencephalopathy six weeks following radiotherapy. Kleinschmidt-DeMasters BK. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 Mar-Apr;14(2):63–8

Incidence of second brain tumours after pituitary irradiation in Edinburgh 1962–1990. Bliss P, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(6):361–3

Radiation therapy for pituitary adenoma: treatment outcome and prognostic factors. Tsang RW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Oct 15;30(3):557–65

External radiotherapy of pituitary adenomas. Zierhut D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Sep 30;33(2):307–14

[Radiotherapy of hypophyseal adenoma] Ries G. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Jul 4;84(27–28):807–13 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of radiation optic neuropathy after resection of a pituitary adenoma] Yoshii M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;99(6):739–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

An unusual case of an aldosterone-producing adenoma in a prepubertal girl with severe post-surgical adrenal suppression. Legault L, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Oct; 83(10):1104–10

MR of corticotropin-secreting pituitary microadenomas. Colombo N, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Sep; 15(8):1591–5

Mechanisms of action of somatostatin on human TSH-secreting adenoma cells. Takano K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):E558–64

An inappropriate thyrotropin-secreting pituitary adenoma in a 30-year-old man. Fahey P, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Feb;3(2):190–2 (8 ref.)

Thyrotropinomas in multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 (MEN-1). Burgess JR, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Dec; 24(6):740–1

Glycoprotein-secreting pituitary adenomas. Samuels MH, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;9(2):337–58 (115 ref.)

Clinical-pathological correlations of pituitary tumours. Thapar K, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr; 9(2):243–70 (91 ref.)

Effects of insulin-like growth factor-I on growth hormone and prolactin secretion and cell proliferation of human somatotrophinomas and prolactinomas in vitro. Atkin SL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Oct;41(4):503–9

Increased 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone response to ACTH in silent adrenal adenoma: cause or effect? Del Monte P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Mar;42(3):273–7

Postural response of plasma aldosterone producing adrenal adenoma [letter; comment] Ganguly A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Mar;42(3):329–30. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1994 Sep;41(3):309–14.

Abnormal response of luteinizing hormone beta subunit to thyrotrophin-releasing hormone in patients with non-functioning pituitary adenoma. Gil-del-Alamo P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Nov;41(5):661–6

Increased insulin sensitivity in patients with aldosterone producing adenoma. Ishimori M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Oct;41(4):433–8

Augmented 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone response to ACTH stimulation as evidence of decreased 21-hydroxylase activity in patients with incidentally discovered adrenal tumours ('incidentalomas'). Seppel T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Oct;41(4):445–51

Effectiveness of a long-acting injectable form of bromocriptine in patients with prolactin and growth hormone secreting macroadenomas. Tsagarakis S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Jun;42(6):593–9

Glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit secretion in prolactinomas and in non-functioning adenomas: relation with the tumour size. Warnet A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Aug;41(2):177–84

Gonadotroph adenomas. Samuels MH. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:52–6

Desensitization to somatostatin analogue (Octreotide) observed in a patient with acromegaly. Haraguchi K, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Apr;42(2):295–300

A case of aldosterone producing adenoma associated with high PRA after long-term angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor treatment. Kasuga A, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Feb; 40(1):47–52

Secretion of growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone by GH-producing pituitary adenoma assessed by cell immunoblot analysis. Kawamoto K, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Feb;42(1):89–93

Autonomously functioning thyroid nodules in a patient with a thyrotropin-secreting pituitary adenoma: possible cause--effect relationship. Abs R, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;131(4):355–8

Thyrotropin-secreting adenoma in an adolescent girl without increased serum thyrotropin-alpha. Korn EA, et al. **Horm Res** 1994;42(3):120–3

Intrasellar neuronal choristoma associated with growth hormone-producing pituitary adenoma containing amyloid deposits. Iwase T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Aug;26(8):925–8

Effects of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide on hormone secretion by human pituitary adenomas in vitro. Desai BJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec; 79(6):1771–7

Gonadotroph adenoma in a premenopausal woman secreting follicle-stimulating hormone and causing ovarian hyperstimulation [see comments] Djerassi A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):591–4. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Jul;80(7):2267–8.

Growth hormone-prolactin-thyrotropin-secreting pituitary adenoma in atypical McCune-Albright syndrome with functionally normal Gs alpha protein. Gesal A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Oct;79(4):1128–34

Relative sparing of anterior pituitary function in patients with growth hormone-secreting macroadenomas: comparison with nonfunctioning macroadenomas. Greenman Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May;80(5):1577–83

Acromegaly, diabetes insipidus, and visual loss caused by metastatic growth hormone-releasing hormone-producing malignant pancreatic endocrine tumor in the pituitary gland. Case report. Genka S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct; 83(4):719–23

Testosterone-secreting adrenal adenoma that contained crystalloids of Reinke in an adult female patient. Ryan JJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Apr;70(4):380–3

Secretion in AtT-20 cells stably transfected with soluble synaptotagmins. Wendland B, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;8(8):1070–82

Androgen-producing adenoma masked by obesity [letter] Chattington P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Aug;70(826):595

[Thyrotropin-producing hypophyseal adenoma in a case with congenital thyroid gland hypoplasia] Faller G, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Aug;15(4):242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ACTH producing pituitary adenoma with multiple intracranial metastases and spinal dissemination] Matsuyama J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Mar;23(3):243–7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pituitary giantism (GH secreting adenoma)] Katayanagi N, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):78–80 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Tumour volume reduction following gamma knife radiosurgery: the relationship between X-ray and histological findings. Ganz JC, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;62:39–42

Stereotactic radiosurgery for pituitary adenomas: imaging, visual and endocrine results. Pollock BE, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;62:33–8

Raymond's syndrome following petrosal sinus sampling. Seyer H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(1–2):157–9

Parathyroid re-exploration in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Kairaluoma MV, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994;83(3):202–6

Minimal invasive surgery in the local treatment of rectal cancer. Said S, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994;83(2):167–73

Suppressed serum parathormone concentrations during hypercalcaemia in a surgically proven parathyroid adenoma of pregnancy: an unusual case. Southgate HJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Jul;31 (Pt 4):386–8

Thoracoscopic removal of mediastinal parathyroid adenoma. Smythe WR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):236–8

Transsphenoidal adenomectomy [letter] Glass NS. **AORN J** 1995 Jun;61(6):931

Transsphenoidal adenomectomy. McEwen DR. **AORN J** 1995 Feb;61(2):321–37; quiz 339–42 (23 ref.)

Five-year follow-up of nonsecreting pituitary adenomas. Petruson B, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Mar;121(3):317–22

Surgical management of pituitary adenomas. Laws ER Jr, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr; 9(2):391–405 (19 ref.)

Visual outcome after transsphenoidal surgery for pituitary adenomas. Peter M, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr; 9(2):151–7

Pituitary function after selective adenomectomy for

Cushing's disease. Post FA, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995; 9(1):41–6

Parathyroid cancer: clinical variations and relationship to autotransplantation. Rosen IB, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Dec; 37(6):465–9

An audit of selected patients with non-functioning pituitary adenoma treated by transsphenoidal surgery without irradiation. Bradley KM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Nov;41(5):655–9

Serum lipoproteins in acromegaly before and 6–15 months after transsphenoidal adenomectomy. Oscarsson J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Nov;41(5):603–8

Primary hyperparathyroidism. Attie JN.
Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab 1994;5:515–22

Cushing's disease: pituitary microsurgery. Hardy J.
Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab 1994;5:56–9

Natural history of minute sessile colonic adenomas based on radiographic findings. Is endoscopic removal of every colonic adenoma necessary? Ueyama T, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1995 Mar;38(3):268–72

Anterior pituitary function in patients with nonfunctioning pituitary adenoma: results of longitudinal follow-up. Tominaga A, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Jun;42(3):421–7

Exacerbation of rheumatoid arthritis after removal of adrenal adenoma in Cushing's syndrome. Yakushiji F, et al.
Endocr J 1995 Apr;42(2):219–23

Transanal endoscopic microsurgery in Italy. Lirici MM, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Oct;2(5):255–8

Endoscopic polypectomy and management of colorectal adenomas with invasive carcinoma. Hackelsberger A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Feb;27(2):153–8

Combined micro-endoscopic trans-sphenoid excisions of pituitary macroadenomas. Helal MZ.
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1995;252(3):186–9

Dramatic improvement of severe dilated cardiomyopathy in an acromegalic patient after treatment with octreotide and trans-sphenoidal surgery. Legrand V, et al.
Eur Heart J 1994 Sep;15(9):1286–9

Value of transcavernous surgery in the treatment of pituitary adenomas [comment] Lüdecke DK. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Aug;133(2):147–8 (18 ref.). Comment on: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 Aug;133(2):156–65.

Transcavernous surgery; an effective treatment for pituitary macroadenomas [see comments] Matsuno A, et al.
Eur J Endocrinol 1995 Aug;133(2):156–65. Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 Aug;133(2):147–8.

Primary hyperparathyroidism: incidence and clinical and biochemical characteristics. A demographic study. Mollerup CL, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Sep;160(9):485–9 (22 ref.)

Transduodenal excision of benign adenoma of the papilla of Vater. Sand JA, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Apr;161(4):269–72

Laparoscopic ablation of liver adenoma by radiofrequency electrocauthery. Buscarini L, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jan;41(1):68–70

Impaired growth hormone secretion in patients operated for pituitary adenomas. Hoeck HC, et al. **Growth Regul** 1994 Jun;4(2):63–7

Benign parotid adenomas: a review of the Princess Margaret Hospital experience. Liu FF, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 May–Jun;17(3):177–83

Management of large encircling mid-rectal adenomas in frail patients. Bergamaschi R, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1995; 10(1):53–4

Serum parathormone profile during surgical treatment of hyperfunctioning parathyroid adenoma: a multicompartmental model. Duquenne M, et al.
J Bone Miner Res 1994 Sep;9(9):1371–5

Pituitary adenomas in childhood and adolescence. Kane LA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Oct;79(4):1135–40

Hyponatremia after transsphenoidal surgery for pituitary tumors. Sane T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov; 79(5):1395–8

Growth hormone secretion in recently operated acromegalic patients. van den Berg G, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Dec;79(6):1706–15

Recovery of visual and endocrine function following transsphenoidal surgery of large nonfunctioning pituitary adenomas. Marazuela M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Oct;17(9):703–7

Pre and postoperative median nerve conduction in patients with pituitary tumour. Verma AK, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 1994 Jul;92(7):225–8

Transmaxillosphenoidal approach to tumors invading the medial compartment of the cavernous sinus. Fraioli B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):63–9

Delayed hyponatremia after transsphenoidal surgery for pituitary adenoma. Report of nine cases. Kelly DF, et al.
J Neurosurg 1995 Aug;83(2):363–7

Intraoperative ultrasound-directed resection of pituitary tumors. Ram Z, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Aug;83(2):225–30

Effect of intrathecal saline injection and Valsalva maneuver on cerebral perfusion pressure during transsphenoidal surgery for pituitary macroadenoma. Nath G, et al.
J Neurosurg Anesthesiol 1995 Jan;7(1):1–6

Transsphenoidal microsurgical management of pituitary adenomas. Yang SY, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(11):754–9

Suprasellar ectopic pituitary adenoma—case report. Kohno M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;34(8):538–42

Pituitary adenoma invading the skull base—a strategy for skull base surgery. Nakase H, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1994 Oct;34(10):686–91

The supine position for transsphenoidal surgery. Fraioli B, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1994;17(4):275–6

Subarachnoid hemorrhage, midbrain hemorrhage and thalamic infarction following transsphenoidal removal of a pituitary adenoma. A case report. Kuroyanagi T, et al.
Neurosurg Rev 1994;17(2):161–5

Functioning ectopic supradiaphragmatic pituitary adenomas [letter; comment] Matsumura A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Aug;35(2):343–4. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1994 Mar;34(3):529–32; discussion 532.

Pediatric pituitary adenomas. Mindermann T, et al.
Neurosurgery 1995 Feb;36(2):259–68; discussion 269

Novel features of tumors that secrete both growth hormone and prolactin in acromegaly. Nyquist P, et al.
Neurosurgery 1994 Aug;35(2):179–83; discussion 183–4

Aggressive papillary middle ear tumors: a report of two cases with review of the literature. Polinsky MN, et al.
Neurosurgery 1994 Sep;35(3):493–7; discussion 497

Pituitary surgery in elderly patients with acromegaly. Puchner MJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr;36(4):677–83; discussion 683–4

The transsphenoidal removal of nonfunctioning pituitary adenomas with suprasellar extensions: the open sella method and intentionally staged operation. Saito K, et al.
Neurosurgery 1995 Apr;36(4):668–75; discussion 675–6

Factors determining the long-term outcome of surgery for acromegaly. Osman IA, et al. **QJM** 1994 Oct;87(10):617–23

Functional recovery of the parathyroid glands after surgery for primary hyperparathyroidism. Bergenfelz A, et al.
Surgery 1994 Nov;116(5):827–36

Localization and operative management of undescended parathyroid adenomas in patients with persistent primary hyperparathyroidism. Billingsley KG, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Dec;116(6):982–9; discussion 989–90

Thoracoscopic excision of enlarged mediastinal parathyroid glands. Prinz RA, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Dec;116(6):999–1004; discussion 1004–5

Adrenal surgery for hypercortisolism—surgical aspects. van Heerden JA, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Apr;117(4):466–72

Nephrogenic adenoma of the bladder. Vorreuther R, et al.
Urol Int 1994;53(4):227–9

[Surgery of adrenal glands in multiple endocrine neoplasms] Henry JF. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Jan–Feb;65(1):39–42 **(Fre)**

[Our surgical experience in the resection of benign hepatic tumors. Apropos of 31 cases] Paineau J, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 1994 Nov;131(11):461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Facial motor lesion after surgery of the parotid gland] Ruaux C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Jan;132(1):20–6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Place of ampullectomy in the surgical treatment of tumors in Oddi's sphincter] Sielezneff I, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Oct;131(10):401–7 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Giant adenoma of the kidney. Apropos of a case with 7 years follow-up] Smaoui S, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994; 100(2):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rapid peroperative assay of intact parathormone in primary hyperparathyroidism. Evaluation and comparison with the long method] Peix JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Feb 25; 24(8):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical strategy in persistence and recurrence in surgery of primary hyperparathyroidism] Dotzenrath C, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 1994;379(4):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The hypophysis and its most frequent tumors. Clinical aspects and treatment (editorial)] Benini A.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1995 Jun 20;84(25–26):748–9 **(Ger)**

[Development of surgical indications in primary hyperaldosteronism] Leopaldi E, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Jan–Feb;65(1):27–31 **(Ita)**

[Right adrenal adenoma: laparoscopic exeresis] Rosati R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Nov;49(11):1117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experience in seven cases of laparoscopic adrenalectomy] Hata M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Jul;41(7):507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of pituitary surgery on gonadal function] Arita K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 May;23(5):387–95 (54 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Benign neoformations of the liver in children] Kononenko NG. **Klin Khir** 1994;(6):71–2 **(Rus)**

[A catamnestic evaluation of the results of the surgical and combined treatments of patients with giant hypophyseal adenomas] Fedorov SN, et al.
Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko 1994 Oct–Dec; (4):33–5 **(Rus)**

[Colonoscopy monitoring intervals after polypectomy of adenomas of the large intestine in patients younger than 40 years of age] Bátovský M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Sep;95(9):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Does selectivity in radical adenomectomy in invasive hypophyseal adenomas increase the risk of recurrence?] Maláček M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Aug;95(8):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Angiographic ablation of mediastinal parathyroid adenomas: local experience and review of the literature. Heller HJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Dec;97(6):529–34 (48 ref.)

Primary aldosteronism. Biglieri EG.
Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab 1994;5:152–5

Hyperthyroidism. Burch HB, et al.
Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab 1994;5:64–70

Adrenal carcinoma. Freeman DA.
Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab 1994;5:155–7

Gonadotroph adenomas. Samuels MH.
Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab 1994;5:52–6

Nonfunctioning pituitary adenoma. Vance ML.
Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab 1994;5:31–3

Electrochemical therapy (ECT) for thyroid adenoma during acupuncture anaesthesia: analysis of 46 patients. Song LC, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(574):79–81

Advances in diagnosing and managing pituitary adenomas [editorial] Samuels MH. **West J Med** 1995 Apr;162(4):371–3

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Technetium-99m-sestamibi single agent localization versus high resolution ultrasonography for the preoperative localization of parathyroid glands in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Billy HT, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Oct; 61(10):882–8

Preliminary application of color Doppler flow imaging in the localization of parathyroid adenomas. Zhan J, et al.
Chin Med Sci J 1994 Sep;9(3):187–9

Adrenal cortical tumours in children. Boothroyd AE, et al.
Eur J Radiol 1994 Aug;18(3):199–204

Intraoperative ultrasound-directed resection of pituitary tumors. Ram Z, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Aug;83(2):225–30

Color Doppler sonography: an adjunctive technique in assessment of parathyroid adenomas. Wolf RJ, et al.
J Ultrasound Med 1994 Apr;13(4):303–8

[Ultrasound-guided alcohol instillation in treatment of autonomous thyroid adenoma] Braun B, et al.
Ultraschall Med 1994 Aug;15(4):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Large clear cell adenoma of the parathyroid in a patient with MEN-1 syndrome. Ultrastructural study of the tumour exhibiting unusual RER formations. Kovacs K, et al.
Acta Biol Hung 1994;45(2–4):275–84

Tumour volume reduction following gamma knife radiosurgery: the relationship between X-ray and histological findings. Ganz JC, et al.
Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien) 1994;62:39–42

Nucleolar organizer regions in follicular tumors of the thyroid. Shem-Tov Y, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Sep–Oct; 16(5):420–3

Role of apoptosis in modulation of the growth of human colorectal tubular and villous adenomas. Arai T, et al.
J Pathol 1995 May;176(1):37–44

Expression of mRNA for all five human somatostatin receptors (hSSTR1–5) in pituitary tumors. Panetta R, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 23;56(5):333–42

Freeze-fracture and immunohistochemical studies of gap junctions in human gastric mucosa with special reference to their relationship to gastric ulcer and gastric carcinoma. Ohkusa T, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Jun 15;31(3):226–33

Clinical and ultrastructural comparison of immunohistochemically inactive and gonadotropin-producing pituitary adenomas. Furuhata S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;35(4):227–30

Histopathological study on the effect of octreotide. Yokoyama S, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1995 Mar;12(1):7–13

Large pituitary adenoma of the sphenoid sinus and the nasopharynx: report of a case with ultrastructural evaluations. Kikuchi K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Oct; 42(4):330–4

VETERINARY

Laboratory diagnosis of equine pituitary pars intermedia adenoma. van der Kolk JH, et al.
Domest Anim Endocrinol 1995 Jan;12(1):35–9

Evaluation of serum estradiol concentrations in alopecic ferrets with adrenal gland tumors [see comments] Wagner RA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Sep 1;205(5):703–7. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Dec 15;205(12):1660–1.

Adrenal neoplasia causing lactation in a castrated male goat. Löfstedt RM, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Sep–Oct; 8(5):382–4

Quantification of nucleolar organiser regions in canine perianal gland tumours. Preziosi R, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 May;58(3):277–81

VIROLOGY

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in colorectal carcinomas by polymerase chain reaction. Cheng JY, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jul;37(1):87–90

ADENOMA, ACIDOPHIL

see related
ACROMEGALY
GIGANTISM

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of pituitary adenoma] You YC, et al.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1994 Dec;32(12):743–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADENOMA, ADRENAL CORTICAL

COMPLICATIONS

Primary aldosteronism detected after renal transplantation. Yang CW, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(3):220-2

Cushing's syndrome due to a black adenoma of the adrenal gland: lack of tumour visualization by radiocholesterol scintigraphy [letter] Ambrosi B, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;21(12):1367-8

Aldosteronoma in children: a partial review of the literature [letter; comment] Decsi T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Mar; 154(3):247 (7 ref.). Comment on: Eur J Pediatr 1994 Jul;153(7):480-2.

Congenital hemihypertrophy with adrenocortical adenoma. Kasantikul V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Nov; 77(11):612-6 (10 ref.)

[Anterior pituitary responsiveness in central Cushing disease and in Cushing syndrome caused by adrenal cortex tumors, as well as in simple obesity] Góth M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jan 8;136(2):63-6 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case report of aldosterone-producing adrenocortical adenoma complicated with chronic renal failure associated with nephrocalcinosis: review of APAs complicated with chronic renal failure] Sumitomo H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar 20;71(2):115-24 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Characterization of adrenal masses with chemical shift MR imaging: how to select echo times [letter] Tsushima Y, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):285-6

Cushing's syndrome with cortisol hypersecretion from one of bilateral adrenocortical adenomas: report of a case. Iwase K, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(6):538-43

[Primary hyperaldosteronism and adrenal tumors. Clinico-surgical experience with 9 patients] Bortolotto LA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Mar;62(3):165-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Percutaneous computed tomography-guided ethanol injection in aldosterone-producing adrenocortical adenoma [see comments] Rossi R, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Mar; 132(3):302-5. Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 Mar;132(3):300-1.

METABOLISM

Steroid contents and cortical steroidogenic enzymes in non-hyperfunctioning adrenal adenoma. Suzuki H, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Jun;41(3):267-74

[Aldosterone producing adenoma] Saruta T. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):404-7 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Aldosterone producing tumor] Yoshimi T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):400-3 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Aldosterone-secreting adrenal cortical adenoma in an 11-year-old child and collective review of the literature [see comments] Li JT, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Jul; 153(7):480-2 (10 ref.). Comment in: Eur J Pediatr 1995 Mar;154(3):247.

Changes in urinary kallikrein excretion and plasma natriuretic factor in a patient with primary aldosteronism with special reference to adrenal histology. Hayami S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(4):375-81

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallbladder visualization with radiocholesterol simulating bilateral adrenal uptake. Dominguez-Gadea L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;20(3):270-1

Cushing's syndrome due to a black adenoma of the adrenal gland: lack of tumour visualization by radiocholesterol scintigraphy [letter] Ambrosi B, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;21(12):1367-8

Scintigraphy of incidentally discovered bilateral adrenal masses. Gross MD, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr; 22(4):315-21

SECRETION

In vivo and in vitro evidence for the production of inhibin-like immunoreactivity in human adrenocortical adenomas and normal adrenal glands: relatively high secretion from adenomas manifesting Cushing's syndrome [see comments] Nishi Y, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Mar; 132(3):292-9. Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 Mar;132(3):290-1.

Aldosterone-secreting adrenal cortical adenoma in an 11-year-old child and collective review of the literature. Li JT, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Oct;153(10):715-7 (10 ref.)

SURGERY

Sarcoidosis presenting after resection of an adrenocortical adenoma [see comments] Steuer A, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):567-8. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jun 10;310(6993):1537.

Retroperitoneal endoscopic adrenalectomy. Heintz A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Feb;82(2):215

Response to unilateral adrenalectomy for aldosterone-producing adenoma: effect of potassium levels and angiotensin responsiveness. Stowasser M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Apr;21(4):319-22

Therapeutic outcome of primary aldosteronism: adrenalectomy versus enucleation of aldosterone-producing adenoma [see comments] Nakada T, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1775-80. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Jun;153(6):1785-6.

Renal and adrenal sparing surgery for patients with primary aldosteronism and primary reninoma [editorial; comment] Vaughan Ed Jr. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1785-6. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Jun;153(6):1775-80. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Jun;153(6):1781-4.

Laparoscopic left adrenalectomy for aldosteronoma: early Mayo Clinic experience. Schlinkert RT, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Sep;70(9):844-6

ADENOMA, ALPHA-CELL see GLUCAGONOMA

ADENOMA, BASAL CELL see ADENOMA

ADENOMA, BASOPHIL

see related
CUSHING'S SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

A case of ruptured dissecting aneurysm 5 years after pituitary microsurgical treatment of Cushing's disease: autopsy findings in the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis. Suzuki T, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Oct;40(5):613-8

METABOLISM

P53 protein accumulates in Cushings adenomas and invasive non-functional adenomas [corrected and republished article originally printed in J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Nov;79(5):1513-6] Buckley N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):4 p following 692

p53 Protein accumulates in Cushings adenomas and invasive non-functional adenomas [corrected and republished in J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Feb;80(2):4 p following 692] Buckley N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov; 79(5):1513-6

RADIOTHERAPY

Cushing's disease. Therapy of pituitary adenomas. Tyrrell JB, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1994 Dec; 23(4):925-38 (72 ref.)

SURGERY

Cushing's disease. Therapy of pituitary adenomas. Tyrrell JB, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1994 Dec; 23(4):925-38 (72 ref.)

ADENOMA, BETA-CELL see INSULINOMA

ADENOMA, BILE DUCT

BLOOD

Biliary cystadenoma of the liver with elevated CA 19-9. Schoonbroodt D, et al. **Liver** 1994 Dec;14(6):320-2

DIAGNOSIS

Biliary cystadenoma and cystadenocarcinoma: clinical-imaging-pathologic correlations with emphasis on the importance of ovarian stroma. Buetow PC, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep;196(3):805-10

[Diagnostic imaging in primary hepatobiliary cystadenoma of the liver] Kreft B, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 Jan; 5(1):19-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Percutaneous hepatic vein isolation and high-dose hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy for unresectable liver tumors. Ravikumar TS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec; 12(12):2723-36

GENETICS

Mutagenesis of ras proto-oncogenes in rat liver tumors induced by vinyl chloride. Froment O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15;54(20):5340-5

PATHOLOGY

Cholangiocarcinoma arising in bile duct adenoma with focal area of bile duct hamartoma. Hasebe T, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(2):209-13

[A case report of heterochronic double cancer of the liver with type C liver cirrhosis] Kodama T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;92(7):1087-91 **(Jpn)**

ADENOMA, CHROMOPHOBE

DIAGNOSIS

Pituitary apoplexy caused by endocrine stimulation tests: a case report. Okuda O, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Jul; 42(1):19-22

Pituitary adenoma with neuronal choristoma (PANCH): composite lesion or lineage infidelity? Horvath E, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Nov-Dec;18(6):565-74

ETIOLOGY

Pituitary apoplexy caused by endocrine stimulation tests: a case report. Okuda O, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Jul; 42(1):19-22

PATHOLOGY

Intracranial dissemination of pituitary adenoma. Case report and review of the literature. Giordana MT, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 May;15(4):195-200 (46 ref.)

[TSH-secreting fibrous pituitary adenoma showing calcification: a case report] Sato M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Mar;23(3):259-63 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Toxic shock syndrome in transsphenoidal neurosurgery. Mohsenipour I, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 128(1-4):169-70

[Surgical treatment of pituitary adenoma] You YC, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;32(12):743-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADENOMA, EOSINOPHILIC see ADENOMA, ACIDOPHIL

ADENOMA, FOLLICULAR see ADENOMA

ADENOMA, HEPATOCELLULAR see ADENOMA, LIVER CELL

ADENOMA, ISLET CELL

Multiple endocrine neoplasia type I. Metz DC. **Semin Gastrointest Dis** 1995 Apr;6(2):56-66 (82 ref.)

Islet cell tumors of the pancreas. Bieligk S, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Oct;75(5):1025-40 (120 ref.)

BLOOD

Comparison of chromogranin A and pancreastatin levels in plasma of patients with pancreatic islet cell tumor. Tateishi K, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 21;57(9):889-95

CHEMISTRY

Lipid composition of glucose-stimulated pancreatic islets and insulin-secreting tumor cells. Rustenbeck I, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Oct;29(10):685-92

COMPLICATIONS

Malignant islet cell tumor associated with hypercalcemia. Mao C, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jan;117(1):37-40 (39 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical review 72: diagnosis and management of functioning islet cell tumors. Perry RR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2273-8 (13 ref.)

ACTH-secreting islet cell tumor: appearances on dynamic gadolinium-enhanced MRI. Kelekis NL, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(4):641-4

Diagnosis and treatment of pancreatic neuroendocrine tumors. Metz DC. **Semin Gastrointest Dis** 1995 Apr; 6(2):67-78 (98 ref.)

Localization of pancreatic endocrine tumors. Orbuch M, et al. **Semin Gastrointest Dis** 1995 Apr;6(2):90-101 (46 ref.)

[Case of pancreatic nesidioblastoma] Janukowicz-Lorenz H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Mar;47(5-6):203-6 **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Aneuploid islet cell tumor with late metastasis. Lee CS, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Jul;26(3):333-6

Familial nesidioblastosis in two sisters. Yagi M, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(2):172-6

PATHOLOGY

Endocrine tumors of the pancreas: the pathologist's approach. Bordi C. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1993; 64(5-6):195-204

Aspiration cytodiagnosis of pancreatic endocrine tumours. Åkosa AB, et al. **Cytopathology** 1994 Dec;5(6):369-79

Fine-needle aspiration of pancreatic extramedullary plasmacytoma: possible confusion with islet cell tumor. Dodd LG, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;10(4):371-4; discussion 374-5

Frantz's tumor (solid and cystic tumor of the pancreas) with liver metastasis: successful treatment and long-term follow-up. Horisawa M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 May; 30(5):724-6

Endocrine tumors of the pancreas. Apel RL, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1995;30 (Pt 1):305-49 (202 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Is there a prognostic difference between functional and nonfunctional islet cell tumors? White TJ, et al.

Am J Surg 1994 Dec;168(6):627–9; discussion 629–30

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Pancreatic neuroendocrine tumors: diagnosis with PET [see comments] Ahlström H, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May; 195(2):333–7. Comment in: Radiology 1995 May;195(2):320–2.

SECRETION

Lipid composition of glucose-stimulated pancreatic islets and insulin-secreting tumor cells. Rustenbeck I, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Oct;29(10):685–92

SURGERY

The surgical approach to endocrine tumors of the pancreas. Fraker DL, et al. **Semin Gastrointest Dis** 1995 Apr; 6(2):102–13 (72 ref.)

THERAPY

Clinical review 72: diagnosis and management of functioning islet cell tumors. Perry RR, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Aug;80(8):2273–8 (13 ref.)
Recent advances in the treatment of metastatic pancreatic endocrine tumors. Gibril F, et al.
Semin Gastrointest Dis 1995 Apr;6(2):114–21 (56 ref.)

ADENOMA, LIVER CELL

Hepatic adenoma: report of three cases and review of the literature. Ouyang Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Jul–Aug; 12(4):183–7 (10 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hepatic focal nodular hyperplasia in infant antenatally exposed to steroids [letter] Prasad VK, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):371
Liver tumours in women on oral contraceptives [letter] Rabe T, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 3;344(8936):1568–9
Effect of ovariectomy and sex hormone replacement on glutathione and glutathione-related enzymes in rat hepatocarcinogenesis. Hambali Z, et al. **Pathology** 1995 Jan; 27(1):30–5
Toxicity and carcinogenicity of riddelliine following 13 weeks of treatment to rats and mice. Chan PC, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Aug;32(8):891–908
[Liver tumors in women using oral hormonal contraceptives] Rabe T, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(3):153–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

p53 immunoreactivity in hepatocellular adenoma, focal nodular hyperplasia, cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma. Ojanguren I, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Jan; 26(1):63–8

COMPLICATIONS

Association of multiple liver cell adenomas with spontaneous intrahepatic portohepatic shunt. Kawakatsu M, et al.
Abdom Imaging 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):438–40
Systemic AA amyloidosis induced by oral contraceptive-associated hepatocellular adenoma: a 13-year follow up. Cosme A, et al. **Liver** 1995 Jun; 15(3):164–7

DIAGNOSIS

Hepatocellular adenoma: MR imaging features with pathologic correlation. Chung KY, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Aug;165(2):303–8
Dynamic MR imaging of hepatic adenomas with pathologic correlation. Miyazaki T, et al.
Comput Med Imaging Graph 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):373–80
Magnetic resonance imaging of sideretic hepatic adenoma. Cheng YF, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 Mar; 94(3):138–40

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A case of hepatocellular adenomatosis with a follow-up of 11 years. Propst A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug; 90(8):1345–6 (8 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Hepatocellular adenoma in a beta-thalassemic woman having secondary iron overload. Shuangshoti S, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 1994 Feb;77(2):108–12

PATHOLOGY

Hepatocellular adenoma: MR imaging features with pathologic correlation. Chung KY, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Aug;165(2):303–8
Dynamic MR imaging of hepatic adenomas with pathologic correlation. Miyazaki T, et al.
Comput Med Imaging Graph 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):373–80
Long-term follow-up study of adenomatous hyperplasia in liver cirrhosis. Lencioni R, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;26(4):163–8
An unusual case of hepatic adenoma in a male. González A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;19(2):179–81
Macroregenerative nodules in cirrhosis are not associated with elevated serum or stainable tissue alpha-fetoprotein. Theise ND, et al. **Liver** 1995 Feb;15(1):30–4

RADIOGRAPHY

[CT angiographic imaging of atypical arterial blood supply to the liver by the superior mesenteric artery] Freund M, et al. **Bildgebung** 1995 Mar;62(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Benign hepatic tumors: focal nodular hyperplasia and hepatocellular adenoma. Nagorney DM. **World J Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):13–8 (35 ref.)

ADENOMA, MICROCYSTIC see **ADENOMA**

ADENOMA, MONOMORPHIC see **ADENOMA**

ADENOMA, OXYPHILIC

Bilateral renal oncocytoma: case report and implications in renal tumour management. Siddins M, et al.
Aust N Z J Surg 1995 Mar;65(3):216–9
Renal oncocytoma and renal pelvis carcinoma: a rare coexistence of double renal tumors. Giannakopoulos X, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1994 Sep;46(3):175–8
Nasopharyngeal oncocytoma. Banerjee DK, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1995 Jul;113(1):136–7
[Renal oncocytoma and its morphology, diagnosis and therapy] Michalko T, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Jun; 95(6):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Renal oncocytoma: report of 14 cases and review of the literature] Monge Mirallas JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jul–Aug;47(6):564–70 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

An immunohistochemical study of thyroid Hurthle cells and their neoplasms: the roles of S-100 and HMB-45 proteins. Abu-Alfa AK, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Jun;7(5):529–32

COMPLICATIONS

[Case report: renal oncocytoma and Basedow hyperthyroidism] Knechtle B, et al.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1994 Nov 8;83(45):1256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Renal oncocytoma and arterial hypertension. Report of a case] Lado Lado FL, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Nov; 11(11):543–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Papillary carcinoma of the thyroid and Hürthle+++cell adenoma associated with Graves' disease (letter)] Iglesias P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Sep;194(9):732–3 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Concomitant renal oncocytoma and bladder tumour (a case report). Dogra PN, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1994 Jun; 31(2):141–3
Proton magnetic resonance and human thyroid neoplasia. II: Potential avoidance of surgery for benign follicular neoplasms. Delbridge L, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Jul–Aug; 18(4):512–6; discussion 516–7
[Renal oncocytoma. Apropos of a new case. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Benchekroun A, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 1995 Mar;63(1):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Oncocytoma of the kidney] Darenkov AD, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Renal oncocytoma. A rare entity in Poland. Dutkiewicz S.
Int Urol Nephrol 1994;26(4):395–8

PATHOLOGY

Oxyphil cell adenoma (oncocytoma) of the lacrimal sac. Review of the literature. Domanski H, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1994 Jun;72(3):393–6 (18 ref.)
Oxyphilic papillary thyroid carcinomas. Beckner ME, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1995 Mar;103(3):280–7 (56 ref.)
Malignant oncocytoma of the parotid with oncocytic change of the contralateral gland. Kandiloros D, et al.
Am J Otolaryngol 1995 May–Jun;16(3):200–4
A large oncocytoma of the caruncle. Chang WJ, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1995 Mar;113(3):382
Pathologic quiz case 1. Benign oncocytoma of submandibular gland. Cullen MM, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1995 Jul;121(7):804, 806–7 (15 ref.)
Renal oncocytoma associated with obliterative renal fibrosis. Report of a case with histologic, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural studies. Gibbs PM, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1994 Oct;118(10):1026–8
Oncocytoma of the submandibular gland. McLoughlin PM, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct;23(5):294–5
Nuclear morphometry in differential diagnosis of renal oncocytoma and renal cell carcinoma. Castrén JP, et al.
J Urol 1995 Oct;154(4):1302–6
Renal oncocytoma in a long-term renal-transplant recipient. Cofán F, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(4):560–2
Renal oncocytoma in transplant patients: report of 2 cases. Rostaing L, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(3):375–7
Immunohistological studies of an oncocytoma. Fukuo Y, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994;208(5):267–9
[Parotid gland oncocytoma] Szyfter W, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 1994;48(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hürthle cell neoplasms of the thyroid gland: reassessment of functional capacity. Caplan RH, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Fall; 4(3):243–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Imaging of multiple bilateral parotid gland oncocytomas. San Pedro EC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;20(6):515–8
Identification of Hürthle cell tumor by single-injection, double-phase scintigraphy with technetium-99m-sestamibi. Vattimo A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 May;36(5):778–82

SURGERY

[Benign thyroid oncocytomas. Outcome after more than 4 years] Gailleton R, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Mar 25; 24(12):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Follicular carcinoma and Hürthle cell tumor of the thyroid] Miccoli P, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(4):29–32 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hürthle cell tumors: personal experience] De Toma G, et al. **G Chir** 1995 May;16(5):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADENOMA, PAPILLARY see **ADENOMA**

ADENOMA, PLEOMORPHIC

Pleomorphic adenoma of the larynx. Argat M, et al.
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1994;251(5):304–6
Pleomorphic adenoma of the septum. Ataman M, et al.
Rhinology 1994 Dec;32(4):211–2

CHEMISTRY

So-called mixed tumor of the skin on the wrist: an immunohistochemical study. Torii H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):213–7

COMPLICATIONS

"Benign" metastasizing pleomorphic adenoma. A case report and review of literature. Qureshi AA, et al.
Clin Orthop 1994 Nov;(308):192–8 (35 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma ex pleomorphic adenoma of the parotid gland [letter] Pitman MB. **Acta Cytol** 1995 May–Jun;39(3):604–6
Pleomorphic adenoma of the lacrimal gland manifesting as exophthalmos in adolescence—case report. Tsunoda S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;34(12):814–6
[Pleomorphic adenoma of the maxillary sinus] Leunig A, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Nov;73(11):595–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Pleomorphic adenoma of the salivary glands. Clinicopathologic study of 206 cases in Zimbabwe. Chidzonga MM, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1995 Jun;79(6):747–9

GENETICS

The role of the p53 gene in the malignant transformation of pleomorphic adenomas of the parotid gland. Righi PD, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5B):2253–7
Identification of the chromosome 12 translocation breakpoint region of a pleomorphic salivary gland adenoma with t(1;12)(p22;q15) as the sole cytogenetic abnormality. Kools PF, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jan;79(1):1–7
Detection of hidden structural rearrangements by FISH in pleomorphic adenomas. Sahlin P, et al.
Genes Chromosom Cancer 1995 Feb;12(2):81–6
Submicroscopic deletions of 3p sequences in pleomorphic adenomas with t(3;8)(p21;q12). Sahlin P, et al.
Genes Chromosom Cancer 1994 Aug;10(4):256–61
Familial occurrence of pleomorphic adenoma. Klausner RD, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Nov;30(3):205–10
c-erbB-2 oncoprotein expression and amplification in pleomorphic adenoma and carcinoma ex pleomorphic adenoma: relationship to prognosis. Müller S, et al.
Mod Pathol 1994 Aug;7(6):628–32

METABOLISM

Immunolocalization of extracellular matrix components in mixed tumors of the skin. Franchi A, et al.
Am J Dermatopathol 1995 Feb;17(1):36–41
Type II collagen in mixed tumors of the skin. An immunohistochemical study and new speculations concerning histogenesis. Phelps RG, et al.
Am J Dermatopathol 1995 Feb;17(1):42–7
Immunohistochemical evaluation of bone morphogenetic protein (BMP) in mixed tumor of skin. Yang L, et al.

ADENOMA, PLEOMORPHIC

J Dermatol Sci 1994 Oct;8(2):96–102

Immunolocalization of alpha 2, alpha 5, and alpha 6 integrin subunits in salivary tissue and adenomas of the parotid gland. Franchi A, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Nov; 23(10):457–60

Simultaneous expression of type IX collagen and an inhibin–related antigen in proliferative myoepithelial cells with pleomorphic adenoma of canine mammary glands. Arai K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Jun;86(6):577–84

Distribution of the VLA family of integrins in normal salivary gland and in pleomorphic adenoma. Sunardhi–Widyaputra S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Jun; 190(6):600–8

PATHOLOGY

Necrosis of parotid pleomorphic adenoma following fine needle aspiration. A case report. Gottschalk–Sabag S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Mar–Apr;39(2):252–4

Type II collagen in mixed tumors of the skin. An immunohistochemical study and new speculations concerning histogenesis. Phelps RG, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1995 Feb;17(1):42–7

Collagenous spherulosis and collagenous crystalloids [letter; comment] Skálová A, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Dec; 16(6):640–2. Comment on: Am J Dermatopathol 1991 Apr;13(2):115–21.

Combined dacryops with underlying benign mixed cell tumor of the lacrimal gland. Christie DB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;119(1):97–9

Hyaline–cell rich chondroid syringoma. A tumor mimicking malignancy. Ferreiro JA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Aug;19(8):912–7

Unusual mesenchymal and mixed tumors of the salivary gland. An immunohistochemical and flow cytometric analysis of three cases. Bocklage T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Jan;119(1):69–74

Familial occurrence of pleomorphic adenoma. Klausner RD, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Nov;30(3):205–10

Oncocytic differentiation in salivary gland tumours. Ferreiro JA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jun;109(6):569–71

Palatal pleomorphic adenoma in a child. Noghreyan A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Apr;109(4):343–5 (13 ref.)

Heterotopic pleomorphic adenoma in the neck. Tay HL, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 May;109(5):445–8 (15 ref.)

Carcinoma ex pleomorphic adenoma of the soft palate. Yoshihara T, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Mar;109(3):240–3

Pleomorphic adenoma in the parapharyngeal space: report of three cases. Morita N, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 May;53(5):605–10

Pleomorphic adenoma of the main bronchus. Başaklar AC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;29(12):1550–2

Pleomorphic adenoma of the lacrimal gland manifesting as exophthalmos in adolescence—case report. Tsunoda S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;34(12):814–6

Necrosis in benign salivary gland neoplasms. Not necessarily a sign of malignant transformation. Allen CM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Oct;78(4):455–61

Diagnostic criteria for neoplastic myoepithelial cells in pleomorphic adenomas and myoepitheliomas. Immunocytochemical detection of muscle–specific actin, cytokeratin 14, vimentin, and glial fibrillary acidic protein. Takai Y, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Mar;79(3):330–41

Benign metastasizing pleomorphic adenoma. Schreibstein JM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Apr;112(4):612–5 (11 ref.)

Prognostic significance of nucleolar organizer regions in recurrent pleomorphic adenomas of salivary glands. Criscuolo M, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Dec;86(6):606–11

[Crystalloids in salivary gland pleomorphic adenoma] Zhu H, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;29(5):278–9, 320 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Aggressive recurrence of a mixed tumor of the accessory salivary glands with a predominant myoepithelial composition] Adam P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(6):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous apocrine mixed tumor with follicular differentiation] Zumdick M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Jul; 46(7):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of morphometry in the cytology of pleomorphic adenomas of the salivary glands] Gentile R, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Apr;86(2):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multifocal status and malignant transformation of pleomorphic adenoma] Maj J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994; 48(6):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A mixed tumor of the lacrimal gland] Pârgă H. **Oftalmologia** 1995 Apr–Jun;39(2):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Myoepithelial adenoma of palate minor salivary gland] Gallardo A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Mar–Apr; 46(2):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mixed tumor in cervical salivary heterotopy] Marcos Ordóñez M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Sep–Oct; 45(5):387–9 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Role of radiation therapy in the management of malignant chondroid syringoma. Hong JJ, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Sep;21(9):781–5 (24 ref.)

SURGERY

Recurrent pleomorphic adenoma of the parotid gland: report of 126 cases and a review of the literature. Phillips PP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Feb;104(2):100–4 (25 ref.)

Adipofascial turnover flap for facial contour deformity during parotidectomy. Jeng SF, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Oct;33(4):439–41

Benign parotid adenomas: a review of the Princess Margaret Hospital experience. Liu FF, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 May–Jun;17(3):177–83

Surgical management of benign tumors of the submandibular gland: a follow–up study. Laskawi R, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 May;53(5):506–8; discussion 509

Pleomorphic adenoma: effect of tumor spill and inadequate resection on tumor recurrence. Buchman C, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Oct;104(10):1231–4

Total conservative parotidectomy for primary benign pleomorphic adenoma of the parotid gland: a 25–year experience with 229 patients. Laccourreye H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Dec;104(12):1487–94

[Dysfunction of the facial nerve following total conservative parotidectomy for pleomorphic adenoma] Laccourreye O, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1995;112(1–2):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pleomorphic adenoma of the parotid gland. Results of surgical treatment] Huber A, et al. **HNO** 1994 Sep; 42(9):553–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Myofilament localization and immunoelectron microscopic detection of muscle–specific actin in neoplastic myoepithelial cells in pleomorphic adenomas and myoepitheliomas. Takai Y, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):575–91

[Histogenesis of pleomorphic adenoma of the salivary gland] Wang J, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;30(2):70–1, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An immunoelectron microscopic study of the myoepithelial cells in salivary gland pleomorphic adenoma] Wang J. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar; 29(2):82–4, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADENOMA, PROLACTIN–SECRETING, PITUITARY see **PROLACTINOMA**

ADENOMA, PROSTATIC see **PROSTATIC HYPERTROPHY**

ADENOMA, SWEAT GLAND

CHEMISTRY

Immunohistochemical analysis of cytokeratin expression in eccrine spiradenoma: similarities to the transitional portions between secretory segments and coiled ducts of eccrine glands. Watanabe S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Dec; 131(6):799–807

DIAGNOSIS

Cytological features of a cystic nodular hidradenoma: potential pitfalls in diagnosis. Mannion E, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Apr;6(2):100–3

[Syringocystadenoma papilliferum. A case located on the knee] Ndiaye B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994; 121(4):323–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Syringocystadenoma papilliferum of the eyelid [letter; comment] Johnson BL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec 15;118(6):822–3. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 May 15;117(5):647–50.

GENETICS

[Muir–Torre syndrome. Diagnostic criteria and review of the literature] Hartig C, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Feb; 46(2):107–13 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Over–expression of p53 protein as an indicator of the malignant transformation in spiradenoma. Biernat W, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 May;26(5):439–43

PATHOLOGY

Spiradenocarcinoma: a clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study of three cases. Biernat W, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Aug;16(4):377–82

Multiple nevoid spiradenomas. Noto G, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Jun;16(3):280–4

Condyloma acuminatum associated with syringocystadenoma papilliferum. Skelton HG 3rd, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Dec;16(6):628–30

An unusual case of early malignant transformation in a spiradenoma. Herzberg AJ, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Aug; 21(8):731–4 (20 ref.)

A case of ductal sweat gland carcinoma connected to syringocystadenoma papilliferum arising in nevus sebaceus. Ansai S, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Dec;21(6):557–63

Papillary eccrine adenoma—a case of cutaneous sweat gland tumor with secretory and ductular differentiation. Biernat W, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1994;45(4):319–22

[Tumors of the ceruminous glands] Fenniche S, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1995;15(2):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Syringocystadenoma papilliferum of the outer ear canal] Müller R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jan;74(1):43–5 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Eccrine spiradenoma of the thoracic wall with ulceration and hemorrhage] Hofmann TU, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Oct; 65(10):889–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADENOMA, TRABECULAR see **ADENOMA**

ADENOMA, VILLOUS

Villous adenoma of the main pancreatic duct: a clue to the pathogenesis of pancreatic malignancy. Shrager JB, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1994 Aug;3(4):203–10 (26 ref.)

[Synchronous adenomas of the stomach and rectum with severe protein–losing syndrome] Giannattasio F, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1995 Jun;41(2):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Villous adenoma] Kanemitsu T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec; Suppl 6:472–4 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Neoplastic polyp of the large intestine and polyposis (tubular adenoma and tubulovillous adenoma)] Saito Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:300–2 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Villous adenoma of the appendix] Sugita A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:711–3 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenoma (tubular adenoma, tubulo villous adenoma, villous adenoma, and adenomatosis)] Horai T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):513–6 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Villous adenoma] Kanemitsu T. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):472–4 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Villous adenoma of the appendix] Sugita A, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):711–3 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Villous adenoma of the Vater's ampulla] Serra HO, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1994 Nov–Dec; 49(6):256–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

Villous adenoma of the vermiform appendix with cecal intussusception: a case report and review of literature. Tonsekar KS, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Dec;60(12):982–4

Recurrent intussusception reduced by the patient: a case report. Adebamowo CA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Apr; 72(4):267–8

Benign adenoma of the ampulla of Vater presenting as obstructive jaundice. Lucha PA Jr, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Jun;159(6):471–2 (7 ref.)

Colonic tubulovillous adenoma associated with gastric heterotopia. Cappell MS. **N J Med** 1995 Aug;92(8):512–5

[Villous rectal adenomas and secretory diarrhea] Huchzermeyer H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb; 33(2):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case report of villous descending colon cancer associated with ulcerative colitis] Shinozaki M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;91(10):1973–8 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Large villous adenoma of the duodenum. Bhatia R, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;13(4):145

Villous tumors of the duodenum: a retrospective study of 47 cases by the French Associations for Surgical Research. Pezet D, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 May;180(5):541–4

[Electrolyte disturbance and hyperglycemia in villous adenoma of the sigmoid colon–case report] Surwiło J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1995;52(2):69–70 **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Colonic polyps. Experience at a clinical center in Caracas] Pozo Parilli JC, et al. **G E N** 1994 Jan–Mar;48(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

DNA analysis with flow cytometry and image cytometry in colorectal polyps. Torresan F, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Dec;8(12):1412–6

PATHOLOGY

Jejunal villous adenoma in a child. Rattan KN, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 May–Jun;61(3):291–3

Human villous adenomas engrafted into scid mice survive for prolonged period without malignant transformation. Bumpers HL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov;94(5):2153–7

Amyloid tumour of the colon. Deans GT, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jun;48(6):592–3

Villoglandular adenocarcinoma of the cervix: a case report. Hurteau JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 2):906–8

Expression of adhesion molecules in the host response to colon carcinoma. Banner BF, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):113–8

[An autopsy case of lung cancer metastasizing to renal cell cancer and rectal villous adenoma] Takiguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 32(12):1204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenoma (tubular adenoma, tubulo–villous adenoma, villous adenoma, and adenomatosis)] Horai T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:513–6 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Neoplastic polyp of the large intestine and polyposis (tubular adenoma and tubulovillous adenoma)] Saito Y, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):300–2 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant villous neoplasms of the large intestine] Petrov VP. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1995;154(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Triple pathology. Kreel L, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Sep; 70(827):646–7

SURGERY

Carcinoma in a colon J pouch reservoir after low anterior resection for villous adenoma. Stebbing JF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Feb;82(2):172

Carcinoma in a colon J pouch reservoir after low anterior resection for villous adenoma [letter] Yanagi H, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug;82(8):1139–40

Rectal mucosectomy in the treatment of giant rectal villous tumors. Keck JO, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Mar; 38(3):233–8

Right hemicolectomy with a linear cutting stapler. Meagher AP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Oct;37(10):1043–5

Guillotining the polypectomy snare: a proposed method for avoiding this complication [letter; comment] Ramirez FC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Mar;41(3):268. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1994 Jan–Feb;40(1):120.

Wide ampullectomy for patients with villous adenoma of duodenal papilla and follow–up results of pancreaticobiliary tract. Chijiiwa K, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Apr–Jun;79(2):178–82

Abdominal wall recurrence after laparoscopic colectomy for colon cancer [see comments] Cirocco WC, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Nov;116(5):842–6 (40 ref.). Comment in: Surgery 1995 Jun;117(6):719–20.

[Villous tumor of the duodenum] Xing MR, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;32(7):405–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Predictive factors of recurrence in surgically treated rectal villous tumors. Therapeutic approach based on 184 cases] Barsotti P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Nov;131(11):466–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Place of ampullectomy in the surgical treatment of tumors in Oddi's sphincter] Sielezneff I, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Oct;131(10):401–7 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dynamic gracilis muscle–plasty—a case report] Köhler L, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 May;66(5):522–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transanal endoscopic microsurgery (TEM): indications and limitations (see comments)] von Flüe M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 15;124(41):1800–6 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1995 Mar 18;125(11):560. **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of villous tumors of the large intestine] Petrov VP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Oct;(10):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transanal resection of the rectum] Pokrovskiĭ GA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Oct;(10):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADENOMATOID TUMOR

[Adenomatoid tumor of the epididymis. Report of a new case] Sánchez Gómez E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 48(6):643–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

[Adenomatoid tumors in the uterus: an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study] Yu JR, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;29(12):727–8, 762 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

[The so–called adenomatoid tumor of the uterus: a case report of evaluation of primary sterility] Butterwegge M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Jan;55(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Benign testicular and paratesticular tumors] Frangi I, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1994 Sep;62(3):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dermatoses of the nipple and the areola] Cordoliani F, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1995;43(1–2):82–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adenomatoid odontogenic tumor. A case with an unusual mandibular site] Mokni M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994;42(3–4):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An adenomatoid tumor of the uterus] Buzzi A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Jun;46(6):359–64 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epididymal neoplasms. New case report. Report of an adenomatoid tumor] Pellicé C Jr, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Jun;18(6):683–6 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADENOMATOSIS, FAMILIAL ENDOCRINE see **MULTIPLE ENDOCRINE NEOPLASIA**

ADENOMATOSIS, PULMONARY

PATHOLOGY

[Adenomatoid cystic lung abnormality in adults with associated bronchioloalveolar carcinoma] Morresi A, et al. **Pathologe** 1995 Jul;16(4):292–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADENOMATOSIS, PULMONARY, OVINE see **PULMONARY ADENOMATOSIS, OVINE**

ADENOMATOUS POLYPOSIS COLI

see related
GENES, APC

Familial adenomatous polyposis. Burn J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Aug;71(2):103–5

Familial adenomatous polyposis. Campbell WJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Dec;81(12):1722–33 (177 ref.)

Diagnosis and therapy of hereditary polyposis syndromes. Luk GD. **Gastroenterologist** 1995 Jun;3(2):153–67 (169 ref.)

Multiple juvenile polyposis. A report of 2 cases. Muthuphei MN. **S Afr J Surg** 1994 Sep;32(3):97–8

Colorectal tumourigenesis. Peiser J, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1994 Aug;3(4):195–201 (52 ref.)

[Familial polyposis] Sciumé C, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Mar–Apr;65(2):225–7; discussion 228 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Familial adenomatous polyposis] Iwama T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:120–3 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Colonic polyp and polyposis] Iwamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:570–2 (1 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Juvenile polyposis coli] Kuramoto S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:220–3 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Neoplastic polyp of the large intestine and polyposis (tubular adenoma and tubulovillous adenoma)] Saito Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:300–2 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenoma (tubular adenoma, tubulo villous adenoma, villous adenoma, and adenomatosis)] Horai T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):513–6 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Familial adenomatous polyposis] Iwama T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):120–3 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Juvenile polyposis coli] Kuramoto S, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):220–3 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Biochemical laboratory data in patients before and after restorative proctocolectomy. A study on 83 patients with a follow–up of 36 months. M'Koma AE, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(6):525–34 **(Eng, Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ocular manifestations of familial polyposis adenomatous coli [letter; comment] Ellis MF. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;22(3):215. Comment on: Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1993 Feb;21(1):3–6. Comment on: Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1993 Nov;21(4):275–6.

Familial adenomatous polyposis associated thyroid carcinoma: a distinct type of follicular cell neoplasm. Harach HR, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Dec;25(6):549–61 (72 ref.)

Pancreatic islet cell tumour in a patient with familial adenomatous polyposis. Stewart CJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Sep;47(9):860–1

Gallstones and their composition in patients with ileoanal anastomosis. Mibu R, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun; 30(3):413–5

Surveillance of duodenal polyps in familial adenomatous polyposis: progress report. Nugent KP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Nov;87(11):704–6

[Early diagnosis and screening of colonic adenomatous polyposis] Peltomäki P, et al. **Duodecim** 1991; 107(17):1405–9 (23 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Turcot syndrome: evolution of knowledges] Paraf F. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(3):297–9 **(Fre)**

[Case of familial adenomatous polyposis with myelodysplastic syndrome] Tajima F, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec 10;83(12):2161–2 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Turcot's syndrome] Minami T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:62–4 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Turcot's syndrome] Minami T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):62–4 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

The importance of family study in the patients with familial adenomatous polyposis. Perdomo JA, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1994 Aug;48(4):227–9

Familial variation in retinal pigmentation in adenomatous polyposis. Parker JA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr; 30(3):138–41

Familial adenomatous polyposis: should patients undergo surveillance of the upper gastrointestinal tract? Sawada T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Jan;27(1):6–11

A somatic mutation in the adenomatous polyposis coli (APC) gene in peripheral blood cells—implications for predictive diagnosis. Mandl M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jun; 3(6):1009–11

Multiplex PCR analysis and genotype–phenotype correlations of frequent APC mutations. Cama A, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(2):144–52

The role of congenital hypertrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium in screening for familial adenomatous polyposis. Campbell WJ, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1994;9(4):191–6

Congenital hypertrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium serves as a clinical marker in a family with familial adenomatous polyposis. Parisi ML. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 Feb;66(2):106–12 (30 ref.)

Gene testing and genetic counselling in familial polyposis [editorial; comment] Gardner M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 May 1;162(9):457. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 May 1;162(9):464–7.

Genetic counselling and gene mutation analysis in familial adenomatous polyposis in Western Australia [see comments] Walpole IR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 May 1; 162(9):464–7. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 May 1;162(9):457.

Screening South African familial adenomatous polyposis families for the five–nucleotide deletion at codon 1309 of the APC gene. Grobbelaar JJ, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1995 Feb;9(1):49–51

The use of DNA markers in the pre–clinical diagnosis of familial adenomatous polyposis in families in South Africa. Grobbelaar JJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Apr;85(4):269–71

[Contribution of genetic typing for the diagnosis of familial adenomatous polyposis in pediatrics] Munck A, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Feb;1(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibility of presymptomatic diagnosis of familial polyposis coli] Renda A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 May–Jun; 65(3):345–9; discussion 349–50 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIET THERAPY

Effects of different doses of fish oil on rectal cell proliferation in patients with sporadic colonic adenomas [see comments] Anti M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec;107(6):1709–18. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Dec;107(6):1892–4.

DRUG THERAPY

Sulindac therapy for familial adenomatous polyposis after colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis. Mäkelä JT, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994;83(3):265–7

Luminal and humoral influences on human rectal epithelial cytokinetics. Thomas MG. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Mar; 77(2):85–9

Rectal cancer after prolonged sulindac chemoprevention. A case report. Lynch HT, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Feb 15; 75(4):936–8

Sulindac and polyp regression. Giardiello FM. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1994 Dec;13(3–4):279–83 (34 ref.)

Sulindac therapy of colorectal polyps in familial adenomatous polyposis. Tonelli F, et al. **Dig Dis** 1994 Sep–Oct; 12(5):259–64 (45 ref.)

The effects of sulindac on colorectal proliferation and apoptosis in familial adenomatous polyposis. Pasricha PJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Sep;109(3):994–8

Effect of sulindac on small polyps in familial adenomatous polyposis [letter] Debinski HS, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 1; 345(8953):855–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Glutathione S–transferase Mu phenotype in patients with familial adenomatous polyposis and in unaffected controls. Spigelman AD, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994;18(4):253–8

Rectal mucosal ornithine decarboxylase activity in familial adenomatous polyposis after ileorectal anastomosis. Patchett SE, et al. **Gut** 1994 Nov;35(11):1624–6

Caffeine phenotyping of cytochrome P4501A2, N–acetyltransferase, and xanthine oxidase in patients with familial adenomatous polyposis. Spigelman AD, et al. **Gut** 1995 Feb;36(2):251–4

Adenomatous polyposis coli, protein kinases, protein tyrosine phosphatase: the effect of sulindac. Waddell WR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Apr;58(4):252–6 (56 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of colorectal adenomas. Peipins LA, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1994;16(2):273–97 (193 ref.)

Multiple primary coexisting malignancy in young patients. Karak PK, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr–Jun; 15(2):99–103

ETIOLOGY

Cigarette smoking and alcohol consumption as risk factors for colorectal adenomatous polyps [see comments] Martínez ME, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Feb 15; 87(4):274–9. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Feb 15;87(4):239–40.

GENETICS

High resolution genetic map of the adenomatous polyposis coli gene (APC) region. Olschwang S, et al.

Am J Med Genet 1995 May 8;56(4):413–9
Frequent normal allele loss and maternal origin of the mutation shown by DNA homoduplex analysis in a severely affected patient with adenomatous polyposis coli. Gayther SA, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1994 May;58 (Pt 2):101–6
Age of onset in familial adenomatous polyposis: heterogeneity within families and among APC mutations. Presciuttini S, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1994 Oct;58 (Pt 4):331–42
Genetics of colon cancer: impact of inheritance on colon cancer risk. Burt RW, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1995;46:371–9 (22 ref.)
Identification of germ line mutation of APC gene in possible carriers of familial adenomatous polyposis (FAP). Baba S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5B):2189–92
Immunodetection of the presence or absence of full–length APC gene product in human colonic tissues. Chop AM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):991–7
Adenomatous polyposis coli gene mutations in Irish pedigrees with familial adenomatous polyposis. O'Sullivan MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):349S
Analysis of adenomatous polyposis coli gene in thyroid tumours. Colletta G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Dec; 70(6):1085–8
APC mutation analysis by chemical cleavage of mismatch and a protein truncation assay in familial adenomatous polyposis. Prosser J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov; 70(5):841–6
Familial variation in retinal pigmentation in adenomatous polyposis. Parker JA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr; 30(3):138–41
The usefulness of severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID) mice to study human carcinogenesis. Ito T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jan 6;88(1):113–7
Inactivation of both APC alleles in human and mouse tumors. Levy DB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5953–8
Somatic mutations of the adenomatous polyposis coli gene in gastroduodenal tumors from patients with familial adenomatous polyposis. Toyooka M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):3165–70
Suppression of intestinal neoplasia by DNA hypomethylation. Laird PW, et al. **Cell** 1995 Apr 21;81(2):197–205
Familial polyposis: recent advances. Miyaki M, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1995 Apr;19(1):1–31 (134 ref.)
Familial adenomatous polyposis and inflammatory bowel disease associated in two kindreds. Brignola C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb;40(2):402–5 (31 ref.)
Mutational analysis of the first 14 exons of the adenomatous polyposis coli (APC) gene. Dobbie Z, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(11):1709–13
The risk of adenomatous polyps in asymptomatic first–degree relatives of persons with colon cancer. Bazzoli F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Sep;109(3):783–8
Molecular, cytogenetic, and phenotypic studies of a constitutional reciprocal translocation t(5;10)(q22;q25) responsible for familial adenomatous polyposis in a Dutch pedigree. van der Luijt RB, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1995 Jul;13(3):192–202
Phenotypic expression in familial adenomatous polyposis: partial prediction by mutation analysis. Nugent KP, et al. **Gut** 1994 Nov;35(11):1622–3
High pH reduces DNA damage caused by bile from patients with familial adenomatous polyposis: antacids may attenuate duodenal polyposis. Scates DK, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jun;36(6):918–21
Novel germline APC gene mutation in a large familial adenomatous polyposis kindred displaying variable phenotypes. Scott RJ, et al. **Gut** 1995 May;36(5):731–6
Genotype–phenotype correlation between position of constitutional APC gene mutation and CHRPE expression in familial adenomatous polyposis. Wallis YL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Nov;94(5):543–8
Familial adenomatous polyposis: desmoid tumours and lack of ophthalmic lesions (CHRPE) associated with APC mutations beyond codon 1444. Caspari R, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Mar;4(3):337–40
Identification of a novel germline mutation in a FAP family. Gebert JF, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jul;3(7):1167–8
Four novel germ–line mutations in the APC gene detected by heteroduplex analysis. Hamzehloei T, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jun;3(6):1023–4
A somatic mutation in the adenomatous polyposis coli (APC) gene in peripheral blood cells—implications for predictive diagnosis. Mandl M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jun; 3(6):1009–11
Eleven novel germline mutations in the adenomatous polyposis coli (APC) gene. Paffenholz R, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Sep;3(9):1703–4
Four novel mutations of the APC (adenomatous polyposis coli) gene in FAP patients [published erratum appears in Hum Mol Genet 1994 Oct;3(10):1918] Stella A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Sep;3(9):1687–8
Characterization of two novel adenomatous polyposis coli (APC) gene mutations in patients with familial adenomatous polyposis (FAP). Bapat B, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;4(4):253–6
Multiplex PCR analysis and genotype–phenotype correlations of frequent APC mutations. Cama A, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(2):144–52
Mutations of the adenomatous polyposis coli gene in the mutation cluster region: comparison of human pancreatic and colorectal cancers. Yashima K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;59(1):43–7
APC mutation associated with late onset of familial adenomatous polyposis. Smith–Ravin J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Nov;31(11):888–90
The dental phenotype in familial adenomatous polyposis: diagnostic application of a weighted scoring system for changes on dental panoramic radiographs. Thakker N, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Jun;32(6):458–64
Gastrointestinal polyposis and nonpolyposis syndromes [letter; comment] Coyle T. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 1; 332(22):1518–9; discussion 1519–20. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 22;331(25):1694–702.
Gastrointestinal polyposis and nonpolyposis syndromes [letter; comment] Dupuis MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 1;332(22):1518; discussion 1519–20. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 22;331(25):1694–702.
Gastrointestinal polyposis and nonpolyposis syndromes [letter; comment] Ellis MF. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 1; 332(22):1519; discussion 1519–20. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 22;331(25):1694–702.
Colon–cancer genes and brain tumors [editorial; comment] Groden J. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 30;332(13):884–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 30;332(13):839–47.
The molecular basis of Turcot's syndrome [see comments] Hamilton SR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 30; 332(13):839–47. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 30;332(13):884–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 24;333(8):524.
Hereditary gastrointestinal polyposis and nonpolyposis syndromes [see comments] Rustgi AK. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 22;331(25):1694–702. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 1;332(22):1518; discussion 1519–20. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 1;332(22):1518–9; discussion 1519–20. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 1;332(22):1519; discussion 1519–20.
The APC gene in Turcot's syndrome [letter; comment] Rutz HP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 24;333(8):524. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 30;332(13):839–47.
Gastrointestinal polyposis and nonpolyposis syndromes [letter; comment] Samowitz WS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 1;332(22):1518; discussion 1519–20. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 22;331(25):1694–702.
Gastrointestinal polyposis and nonpolyposis syndromes [letter; comment] Whitelaw S. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 1;332(22):1519; discussion 1519–20. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 22;331(25):1694–702.
The APC gene in Turcot's syndrome [letter; comment] Yong WH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 24;333(8):524. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 30;332(13):839–47.
Applying new genetic technologies: assessment and ethical considerations. Williams JK, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1995 Jul; 20(7):16, 21–6
Somatic APC and K–ras codon 12 mutations in periampullary adenomas and carcinomas from familial adenomatous polyposis patients. Gallinger S, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 May 4;10(9):1875–8
Genetic predispositions to colorectal cancer. Thomas G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1995 Mar;43(3):159–64 (46 ref.)
Hereditary gastrointestinal polyposis syndromes. Ponz de Leon M. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1994;136:238–64 (138 ref.)
[Detection of a gene mutation in familial adenomatous polyposis families by PCR–RFLP method] Gan YB, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun;74(6):352–4, 390–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A breakthrough in solving the genetic background of colon cancer (editorial)] Peltomäki P, et al. **Duodecim** 1993; 109(16):1367–9 (18 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Contribution of genetic typing for the diagnosis of familial adenomatous polyposis in pediatrics] Munck A, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Feb;1(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Familial adenomatous polyposis] Olschwang S. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Jan;81(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Familial adenomatous polyposis: recent genetic contributions] Pocard M. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Nov; 81(11):917–8 **(Fre)**
[Recent clinical research of familial adenomatous polyposis] Hizawa K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;92(5):829–35 (59 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Familial polyposis coli] Kuroda T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;91(9):1383–90 (42 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Plasminogen activators and inhibitor type 1 in neoplastic colonic tissue from patients with familial adenomatous polyposis. Sier CF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb;71(2):393–6
Bile acids do not form adducts when incubated with DNA in vitro. Scates DK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec; 15(12):2945–8
Increased leukotriene B4 release from ileal pouch mucosa in ulcerative colitis compared with familial adenomatous polyposis. Gertner DJ, et al. **Gut** 1994 Oct;35(10):1429–32
Histochemical and metabolic changes in functioning ileal pouches after proctocolectomy for familial adenomatous polyposis and ulcerative colitis. Giebel GD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Aug;39(4):228–31

PATHOLOGY

Depressed adenomas of the colon in familial adenomatous polyposis. Histology, immunohistochemical detection of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA), and analysis of the background mucosa. Kubota O, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Mar;19(3):318–27
Luminal and humoral influences on human rectal epithelial cytokinetics. Thomas MG. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Mar; 77(2):85–9
A search for double minute chromosomes in cultured lymphocytes from different types of tumors. Scappaticci S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jul 1;82(1):50–3
Microvascular structure of benign and malignant tumors of the colon in humans. Skinner SA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb;40(2):373–84
Effects of short chain fatty acids on mucosal proliferation and inflammation of ileal pouches in patients with ulcerative colitis and familial polyposis. Tonelli F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Sep;38(9):974–8
First observation of microadenomas in the ileal mucosa of patients with familial adenomatous polyposis and colectomies. Bertoni G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Aug; 109(2):374–80
Proliferative compartment deregulation in the non–neoplastic colonic epithelium of familial adenomatous polyposis. Mills SJ, et al. **Gut** 1995 Mar;36(3):391–4
Familial adenomatous polyposis associated thyroid carcinoma: a distinct type of follicular cell neoplasm. Harach HR, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Dec;25(6):549–61 (72 ref.)
Duodenal adenomatosis in familial adenomatous polyposis. DAF Project Group. Bülow S, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1995;10(1):43–6
Enhanced phosphoinositide metabolism in colorectal carcinoma cells derived from familial adenomatous polyposis patients. Homma MK, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Aug;55(4):477–85
Evidence for adenoma–carcinoma sequence in the duodenum of patients with familial adenomatous polyposis. The Leeds Castle Polyposis Group (Upper Gastrointestinal Committee). Spigelman AD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug; 47(8):709–10
Familial juvenile polyposis with adenomatous–carcinomatous change. Sharma AK, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;10(2):131–4
Turcot's syndrome: case report and review of the classification. Cervoni L, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995; 23(1):63–6
Surveillance of ampullary adenomas in familial adenomatous polyposis [letter] Kashiwagi H, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 3; 344(8936):1582
[Adenoma (tubular adenoma, tubulo–villous adenoma, villous adenoma, and adenomatosis)] Horai T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:513–6 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Neoplastic polyp of the large intestine and polyposis (tubular adenoma and tubulovillous adenoma)] Saito Y, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):300–2 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Folate supplementation and adenomatous colonic polyps [letter] Paspatis GA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Dec; 37(12):1340–1
Complete reversion and prevention of rectal adenomas in colectomized patients with familial adenomatous polyposis by rectal low–dose sulindac maintenance treatment. Advantages of a low–dose nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drug regimen in reversing adenomas exceeding 33 months. Winde G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Aug;38(8):813–30
Screening South African familial adenomatous polyposis families for the five–nucleotide deletion at codon 1309 of the APC gene. Grobbelaar JJ, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1995 Feb;9(1):49–51

RADIOGRAPHY

CT appearances of desmoid tumours in familial adenomatous polyposis: further observations. Brooks AP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Sep;49(9):601–7

SURGERY

Ileoanal anastomosis for inflammatory and noninflammatory bowel disease. Fonkalsrud EW. **Adv Surg** 1995;28:255–70
Delayed postpolypectomy bleeding. Singaram C, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;90(1):146–7
Optimizing results and techniques of mesenteric lengthening in ileal pouch–anal anastomosis. Thirlby RC. **Am J Surg** 1995 May;169(5):499–502
Sulindac therapy for familial adenomatous polyposis after colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis. Mäkelä JT, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994;83(3):265–7
Intraoperative reasons for abandoning ileal pouch–anal anastomosis procedures. Chun HK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Mar;38(3):273–5
Restorative proctocolectomy without diverting ileostomy. Gorfine SR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Feb;38(2):188–94 (17 ref.)
Factors affecting the risk of rectal cancer following rectum–preserving surgery in patients with familial adenomatous polyposis. Iwama T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Oct;37(10):1024–6
Recovery of anal sphincter function after the ileoanal reservoir procedure in patients over the age of fifty. Jorge JM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Oct;37(10):1002–5

Risk of residual rectal mucosa after proctocolectomy and ileal pouch-anal reconstruction with the double-stapling technique. Postoperative endoscopic follow-up study. Slors JF, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Feb;38(2):207-10

Complete reversion and prevention of rectal adenomas in colectomized patients with familial adenomatous polyposis by rectal low-dose sulindac maintenance treatment. Advantages of a low-dose nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug regimen in reversing adenomas exceeding 33 months. Winde G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Aug;38(8):813-30

Transanal endoscopic anorectal mucosectomy with ileal pouch anal anastomosis for familial adenomatous polyposis. A case report. Chiavellati L, et al.
Endosc Surg Allied Technol 1994 Oct;2(5):259-60

Familial adenomatous polyposis coli. Sharma SP, et al.
Indian Pediatr 1994 Dec;31(12):1579-82

Water and electrolyte balance after ileal J pouch-anal anastomosis in ulcerative colitis and familial adenomatous polyposis. Okamoto T, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1995; 10(1):33-8

Surgery for the teenager with familial adenomatous polyposis: ileo-rectal anastomosis or restorative proctocolectomy? Ziv Y, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1995; 10(1):6-9

Total proctocolectomy, pancreaticoduodenectomy and total gastrectomy for multiple carcinomas in a patient with familial adenomatous polyposis. Schachter PP, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 1994 Nov;30(11):830-2

Indications for local excision of ampullary lesions associated with familial adenomatous polyposis. Iwama T, et al.
J Am Coll Surg 1994 Oct;179(4):462-4

Surgical management of total ulcerative colitis and familial adenomatous polyposis. Utsunomiya J, et al.
J Formos Med Assoc 1995 May;94(5):213-20

Continent pouch ileostomy. Tay SK, et al.
Med J Malaysia 1994 Sep;49(3):310-4

Ileal pouch-anal anastomosis: the "ideal" operation for ulcerative colitis and adenomatous polyposis coli? Pricolo VE. **R I Med** 1994 Nov;77(11):382-4

The outcome of familial adenomatous polyposis in the absence of a polyposis registry. Goldberg PA, et al.
S Afr Med J 1995 Apr;85(4):272-6

Pancreas-sparing duodenectomy: indications, surgical technique, and results. Chung RS, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Mar; 117(3):254-9

[Ileo-anal anastomosis in hemorrhagic-ulcerative rectocolitis and familial adenomatous polyposis: is it mandatory to perform resection of the endo-anal mucosa?] Soravia C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(5):469-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incontinence after ileo-anal pouch anastomosis--diagnostic criteria and therapeutic sequelae] Kroesen AJ, et al.
Chirurg 1995 Apr;66(4):385-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Restorative proctocolectomy with ileoanal J-pouch in symptomatic children with familial adenomatous polyposis coli (FAP). Indications and results] Möslein G, et al.
Chirurg 1995 Jun;66(6):612-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technique and results of the ileoanal pouch after proctocolectomy] Buhr HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994; 119(12):867-77 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the Kock continent ileostomy] Ecker KW, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(12):851-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pelvic pouches] Engemann R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994; 119(12):862-6 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Techniques of follow-up examination of the ileoanal and colo-anal pouch] Leppert R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994; 119(12):892-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technique and significance of the Kock pouch] Schang T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(12):845-50 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Posterior proctomucosectomy and ileal pull-through reconstruction: a new restorative procedure after total proctocolectomy] Maetani S, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1994 Sep 1;63(5):163-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Do nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs prevent rectal carcinoma in familial adenomatous polyposis? [letter; comment] Rodríguez-Sanjuan JC. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Jun;38(6):668-9. Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1994 Sep;37(9):943-6.

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Endosonography of the anal sphincter after ileal pouch-anal anastomosis. Relation with anal manometry and fecal continence. Silvis R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Apr; 38(4):383-8

ADENOMATOUS POLYPS

Adenomyomatous polyp of the uterus [letter] Nasu K, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Mar;48(3):319-21

BLOOD

Serum gastrin levels and colorectal neoplasia [letter; comment] Elewaut A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb; 108(2):618-9. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 May;106(5):1263-70.

CHEMISTRY

High frequency of p53 expression in colo-rectal adenomatous polyps. Boccuzzi A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul-Aug; 15(4):1407-10

Plasminogen activators and inhibitor type 1 in neoplastic colonic tissue from patients with familial adenomatous polyposis. Sier CF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb;71(2):393-6

Immunohistochemical demonstration of p53 protein in colorectal adenomas and adenocarcinomas. Reliable application of the heat-induced antigen retrieval method to formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded material. Hamana T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Oct-Nov;44(10-11):765-70

COMPLICATIONS

[A rare cause of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage: large adenoma of Brunner's glands] Hardt M, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 1994 Oct;32(10):589-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Colonoscopy: a review of its yield for cancers and adenomas by indication. Rex DK. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar; 90(3):353-65 (121 ref.)

Epidemiology of colorectal adenomas. Peipins LA, et al.
Epidemiol Rev 1994;16(2):273-97 (193 ref.)

Carcinoma and synchronous hyperplastic polyps of the large bowel. Fucci L, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Aug;86(4):371-5 (31 ref.)

[Colorectal sporadic adenoma] Audigier JC. **Ann Chir** 1995; 49(4):266-74 (15 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Colonic polyps. Experience at a clinical center in Caracas] Pozo Parilli JC, et al. **G E N** 1994 Jan-Mar;48(1):14-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Cigarette smoking and alcohol consumption as risk factors for colorectal adenomatous polyps [see comments] Martínez ME, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Feb 15; 87(4):274-9. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Feb 15;87(4):239-40.

Adenomatous polyp at the ureterocaecal anastomosis. Coen LD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Jul;70(825):518-9

[Determination of bile acids in stools of patients with colonic neoplasms and adenomatous polyps] Paniagua Estévez M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1994;24(2):99-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Polypoid growth and K-ras codon 12 mutation in colorectal cancer. Yamagata S, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Feb 15;75(4):953-7

Somatic APC and K-ras codon 12 mutations in aberrant crypt foci from human colons. Smith AJ, et al.
Cancer Res 1994 Nov 1;54(21):5527-30

[Hereditary solitary polyps (adenoma) of the colon] Noda M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:87-8 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hereditary solitary polyps (adenoma) of the colon] Noda M, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):87-8 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Differences in laser-induced autofluorescence between adenomatous and hyperplastic polyps and normal colonic mucosa by confocal microscopy. Fiarman GS, et al.
Dig Dis Sci 1995 Jun;40(6):1261-8

Rational approach to small polyps found on sigmoidoscopy. Sandler RS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun; 20(4):317-20 (39 ref.)

Case report of a patient with multiple lesions of the stomach, including multiple cancers and an adenomatous polyp. Kimura H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;30(1):108-12

A carcinoma in situ arising in an endocervical polyp--a case report. Nishida T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1994;41(1):37-40

A small pedunculated adenomatous polyp of the colon found to contain the focus of invasive carcinoma extending to the serosa: report of a case. Kakizoe S, et al.
Surg Today 1994;24(11):1011-3

Colonoscopic polypectomy with local injection of methylene blue. Munakata A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Aug; 173(4):377-82

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A randomized trial of a low fat high fibre diet in the recurrence of colorectal polyps. Toronto Polyp Prevention Group. McKeown-Eyssen GE, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 May;47(5):525-36

SURGERY

Early primary duodenal carcinoma successfully treated by endoscopic polypectomy. Tringali M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Oct;26(8):709

Endoscopic treatment of sessile rectal adenomas: comparison of Nd:YAG laser therapy and injection-assisted piecemeal polypectomy. De Palma GD, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jun;41(6):553-6

Bipolar polypectomy device for removal of colon polyps. McNally PR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jul-Aug; 40(4):489-91

Management of large rectal polyps: questions of technique, terminology, and turf [editorial] Williams CB, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 1995 Jun;41(6):615-7 (14 ref.)

Colonoscopic polypectomy with local injection of methylene blue. Munakata A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Aug; 173(4):377-82

[Endoscopic therapy of an adenoma of Vater's papilla] Riebel O, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Dec;73(8):408-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

THERAPY

Rational approach to small polyps found on sigmoidoscopy. Sandler RS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun; 20(4):317-20 (39 ref.)

ADENOMYOMA

PATHOLOGY

Adenomyomatous, lower uterine segment and endocervical polyps in cervicovaginal smears. Ngadiman S, et al.
Acta Cytol 1995 Jul-Aug;39(4):643-7

Adenomyoepithelioma of the lung. Tsuji N, et al.
Am J Surg Pathol 1995 Aug;19(8):956-62

Atypical polypoid adenomyoma of the uterus in a very old woman. Report of a case with immunohistochemical characterization of its stromal components and proliferative status. Kuwashima Y, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995; 16(2):115-9

Coexistent atypical polypoid adenomyoma and endometrial adenocarcinoma. Mittal KR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 May; 26(5):574-6

Uterine atypical polypoid adenomyoma and ovarian endometrioid carcinoma: metastatic disease or dual primaries? Duggan MA, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1995 Jan;14(1):81-6

Adenomyoma of the small intestine in children. Chan YF, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;29(12):1611-2

[Adenomyomatosis of the gallbladder: report of 42 cases] Qiao XM, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun; 32(6):357-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Thoughts apropos of a case of adenomyoepithelioma of the breast] Diomandé MI, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994; 42(6):328-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Differentiation between adenomyoma and leiomyoma with transvaginal ultrasonography. Huang RT, et al.
Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jan;5(1):47-50

ADENOMYOSIS see **ENDOMETRIOSIS**

ADENOSARCOMA

Primary extrauterine müllerian adenosarcoma of the peritoneum. de Jonge MJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Apr; 57(1):126-30

GENETICS

Recurrent cytogenetic aberrations in human ovarian carcinomas. Kiechle-Schwarz M, et al.
Cancer Detect Prev 1995;19(3):234-43

PATHOLOGY

Primary poorly differentiated adenocarcinoma of the middle ear. Morita M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994;21(1):59-63

Adenosarcomas originating from sites other than uterine endometrium. Inoue M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Mar;48(3):299-306

[Adenofibroma and adenosarcoma of the uterus in young women] Sölder E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Feb;55(2):118-20 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heterologous mesodermal adenosarcoma of the endocervix. Description of a clinical case] Zichella L, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 1994 Sep;46(9):511-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

[Endolymphatic polychemotherapy with local ultra high frequency hyperthermia for the combined treatment of invasive rectal cancer] Kolesnik EA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993; (5):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADENOSINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Transient adenosine infusion before ischemia and reperfusion protects against metabolic damage in pig hearts. Yokota R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):H1149-57

Peroperative adenosine infusion reduces the requirements for isoflurane and postoperative analgesics. Segerdahl M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun;80(6):1145-9

Anticonvulsant effects of intracerebroventricular adenocard in theophylline-induced seizures. Shannon M, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1995 Jul;26(1):65-8

Acute pharmacologic preconditioning as a new concept and alternative approach for prevention of skeletal muscle ischemic necrosis. Pang CY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 18;49(8):1023-34 (121 ref.)

Adenosine infusion: a rational approach towards induced

hypotension. Bulley SR, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Apr; 11(4):327–34

Mechanism of adenosine–induced elevation of pulmonary capillary wedge pressure in humans. Nussbacher A, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 1;92(3):371–9

QTc interval prolongation during infusion with dipyridamole or adenosine. Guideri F, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 27; 48(1):67–73

Muscular and cardiac adenosine–induced pain is mediated by A1 receptors. Gaspardone A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):251–7

Intravenous administration of large dosages of adenosine or adenosine triphosphate with minimal blood pressure fluctuation. Fukunaga AF. **Life Sci** 1995 Jan 20; 56(9):PL209–18

Direct fetal administration of adenosine for the termination of incessant supraventricular tachycardia. Kohl T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 2):873–4

Systemic adenosine infusion: a new treatment modality to alleviate neuropathic pain. Sollevi A, et al. **Pain** 1995 Apr; 61(1):155–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Life–threatening alterations in heart rate after the use of adenosine in atrial flutter. Brodsky MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Sep;130(3 Pt 1):564–71 (43 ref.)

Bronchospasm after intravenous adenosine administration. Bennett–Guerrero E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug; 79(2):386–8 (21 ref.)

Proarrhythmia in patients with the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome after standard doses of intravenous adenosine. Exner DV, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Mar 1;122(5):351–2

Report of a patient with syndrome X due to excessive adenosine effect: myocardial migraine without myocardial ischemia. Michel C, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Apr; 11(4):339–44

Unusual effect of adenosine. Tomcsányi J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 24;49(1):89–91

Bronchospasm after intravenous administration of adenosine in a patient with asthma. DeGroff CG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;125(5 Pt 1):822–3

Hemodynamic responses and adverse effects associated with adenosine and dipyridamole pharmacologic stress testing: a comparison in 2,000 patients. Johnston DL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Apr;70(4):331–6

Migraine precipitated by adenosine [letter] Brown SG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Apr 3;162(7):389, 391

Supraventricular tachycardia [letter; comment] DeGroff CG. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 3;333(5):323; discussion 323–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 19;332(3):162–73.

Supraventricular tachycardia [letter; comment] Hintringer F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 3;333(5):323; discussion 323–4 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 19;332(3):162–73.

Intravenous adenosine during atrioventricular reentrant tachycardia: induction of atrial fibrillation with rapid conduction over an accessory pathway. Tebbenjohanns J, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Apr;18(4 Pt 1):743–6

Malignant wide complex tachycardia after adenosine administration to a postoperative pediatric patient with congenital heart disease. Kipel G, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):36–7

AGONISTS

Intervention with spinal NMDA, adenosine, and NO systems for pain modulation. Gordh T, et al. **Ann Med** 1995 Apr; 27(2):229–34 (38 ref.)

The adenosine agonist NECA inhibits intestinal secretion and peristalsis. Coupar IM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 46(10):801–4

Susceptibility to adenosine agonists of giant migrating contraction induced by glycerol enema in anesthetized rats. Tomaru A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;65(4):361–5

Attenuation of traumatic cell death by an adenosine A1 agonist in rat hippocampal cells. Mitchell HL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 May;36(5):1003–7; discussion 1007–8

Partial sciatic nerve ligation results in an enlargement of the receptive field and enhancement of the response of dorsal horn neurons to noxious stimulation by an adenosine agonist. Behbehani MM, et al. **Pain** 1994 Sep;58(3):421–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Use of nucleoside kinase–deficient mouse leukemia L1210 cell lines to determine metabolic routes of activation of antitumor nucleoside analogs. Cory AH, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1994;34:1–12

SAH–hydrolase activity in haemolysate and intact erythrocytes; the effect of adenosine analogues. Fabianowska–Majewska K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 370:439–41

Toxicity of adenosine analogues against human malaria (Plasmodium falciparum). Gero AM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:487–91

Production of adenosine and nucleoside analogues by an exchange reaction catalyzed by adenosine kinase. Mimouni M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:613–6

2–Chloro–N6–cyclopentyladenosine (CCPA), an adenosine A1 receptor agonist, suppresses ethanol withdrawal syndrome in rats. Concas A, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 May;29(3):261–4

Antihypertensive effects of 2–octynyladenosine (YT–146), a selective adenosine A2 receptor agonist, in Dahl salt–sensitive rats. Iwamoto T, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Nov;7(11):984–8

The hypotensive effect of an oral adenosine analog with selectivity for the A2 receptor in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Yagil Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 May; 8(5 Pt 1):509–15

Adenosine analogues prevent phorbol ester–induced PKC depletion in porcine coronary artery via A1 receptor. Marala RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H271–7

Vitamin B6 and cancer: adenosine–N6–diethylthioether N1–pyridoximine 5'–PO4, a circulating human tumor marker. Tryfiates GP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr; 15(2):379–83

Efficacy of 2'–deoxy–2'–fluororibosides against influenza A and B viruses in ferrets. Jakeman KJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Aug;38(8):1864–7

Pharmacology of the new selective A2a adenosine receptor agonist 2–hexynyl–5'–N–ethylcarboxamidoadenosine. Monopoli A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec; 44(12):1296–304

Pharmacology of the highly selective A1 adenosine receptor agonist 2–chloro–N6–cyclopentyladenosine. Monopoli A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec;44(12):1305–12

Adenosine as an endogenous mediator of hypoxia for induction of vascular endothelial growth factor mRNA in U–937 cells. Hashimoto E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14;204(1):318–24

Induction of erythroid differentiation in leukaemic K562 cells by an S–adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase inhibitor, aristeromycin. Mizutani Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):69–74

Fate of soluble methionine in African trypanosomes: effects of metabolic inhibitors. Bacchi CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 1;309 (Pt 3):737–43

Sinefungin shares AdoMet–uptake system to enter Leishmania donovani promastigotes. Phelouzat MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):133–7

Binding thermodynamics of adenosine A2a receptor ligands. Borea PA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14; 49(4):461–9

Binding characteristics of the adenosine A2 receptor ligand [3H]CGS 21680 to human platelet membranes. Varani K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 18;48(8):1658–61

Synergistic interactions between adenosine A1– and alpha 1B–adrenoceptors in DDT1MF–2 cells. Dickenson JM. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):427S

Calcium oscillations and waves during IgE receptor crosslinking. Hayes B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):189S

Active–site labeling of an aminoglycoside antibiotic phosphotransferase (APH(3')–IIIa). McKay GA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 29;33(47):14115–20

Biochemical and pharmacological characterization of periodate–oxidized adenosine analogues at adenosine A1 receptors. Dalpiaz A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 20;1267(2–3):145–51

Ability of some K+ channel blockers to reverse inhibition of electrically evoked contractions of longitudinal muscle–myenteric plexus. Kelly G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 28;1266(2):131–4

A new class of compounds, peptide derivatives of adenosine 5'–carboxylic acid, includes inhibitors of ATP receptor–mediated responses. Uri A, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Oct;2(10):1099–105

Further characterization of [3H]–CGS 21680 binding sites in the rat striatum and cortex. Kirk IP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(2):537–43

Pharmacokinetic modelling of the haemodynamic effects of the A2a adenosine receptor agonist CGS 21680C in conscious normotensive rats. Mathôt RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;114(4):761–8

The antiadrenergic effect of cyclopentyladenosine on myocardial contractility is reduced in vivo in diabetic rats. Romano FD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 72(10):1245–51

ATP sensitive potassium channels are involved in adenosine A2 receptor mediated coronary vasodilatation in the dog. Akatsuka Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jun;28(6):906–11

Irreversible inhibition of human natural killer cell natural cytotoxicity by modification of the extracellular membrane by the adenine nucleotide analog 5'–p–(fluorosulfonyl)benzoyl adenosine. Dombrowski KE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Feb;160(2):199–204

New neplanocin analogues. IV. 2–Fluoroneplanocin A: an adenosine deaminase–resistant equivalent of neplanocin A. Shuto S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug; 42(8):1688–90

Effects of N6–cyclopentyladenosine on afterdepolarizations and triggered activity induced by isoproterenol in guinea pig papillary muscle. Li YL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Mar;16(2):163–8

Thyrotropin–induced hydrogen peroxide production in FRTL–5 thyroid cells is mediated not by adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate, but by Ca2+ signaling followed by phospholipase–A2 activation and potentiated by an adenosine derivative. Kimura T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jan;136(1):116–23

Adenosine A1 and A2 receptor agonists alter cardiac functions and prostacyclin release in the isolated guinea–pig heart. Felsch A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 3; 263(3):261–8

In vivo and ex vivo effects of adenosine A1 and A2 receptor agonists on platelet aggregation in the rabbit. Sandoli D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 23;259(1):43–9

Adenosine A3 receptor stimulation and cerebral ischemia. Von Lubitz DK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 22; 263(1–2):59–67

The effects of adenosine A3 receptor stimulation on seizures in mice. Von Lubitz DK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 24;275(1):23–9

Leishmania donovani: enhanced expression of soluble acid phosphatase in the presence of sinefungin, an antiparasitic agent. Moulay L, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Feb;80(1):8–14

Adenophostin–medicated quantal Ca2+ release in the purified and reconstituted inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptor type 1. Hirota J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 17; 368(2):248–52

Post–junctional excitatory adenosine A1 receptors in the rat vas deferens. Hourani SM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May; 25(3):417–20

Effect of 5–azacytidine and sinefungin on Streptomyces development. Fernandez M, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19; 157(1–2):221–3

Preparation and characterization of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies specific for covalently linked DNA/RNA cross sections. Liu FT, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Dec;13(6):499–507

Effects of an S–adenosyl–L–homocysteine hydrolase inhibitor on murine macrophage activation and function. Lambert LE, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1995 Mar; 29(2):121–7

A theoretical structure–activity relationship study of 2–alkoxy–adenosines: selective agonists at the coronary artery A2–adenosine receptor. Ojha TN, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb;32(1):60–2

Photoaffinity labeling of human placental S–adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase with [2–3H]8–azido–adenosine. Yuan CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16140–6

Role of endothelium in hyperpolarization of coronary smooth muscle by adenosine and its analogues. Olanrewaju HA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;25(2):234–9

Liquid chromatographic determination of the adenosine receptor agonist CGS 21680 in blood using on–line solid–phase extraction on a phenylboronic acid support and fluorescence detection. Irth H, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Aug 5;658(1):207–12

Safety testing of Bacillus thuringiensis preparations, including thuringiensin, using the Salmonella assay. Carlberg G, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1995 Jul;66(1):68–71

Enhancement of erythropoietin production by selective adenosine A2 receptor agonists in response to hypoxia. Ohigashi T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Sep;126(3):299–306

2–Aralkynyl and 2–heteroalkynyl derivatives of adenosine–5'–N–ethyluronamide as selective A2a adenosine receptor agonists. Cristalli G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Apr 28;38(9):1462–72

N6–substituted adenosine receptor agonists. Synthesis and pharmacological activity as potent antinociceptive agents. Güngör T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Dec 9;37(25):4307–16

Structure–activity relationships of 9–alkyladenine and ribose–modified adenosine derivatives at rat A3 adenosine receptors. Jacobson KA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 12; 38(10):1720–35

2–Substitution of N6–benzyladenosine–5'–uronamides enhances selectivity for A3 adenosine receptors. Kim HO, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Oct 14;37(21):3614–21

Synthesis and biochemical evaluation of adenosylspermidine, a nucleoside–polyamine adduct inhibitor of spermidine synthase. Lakanen JR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 7; 38(14):2714–27

Synthesis and cytotoxic activity of 6–vinyl– and 6–ethynyluridine and 8–vinyl–and 8–ethynyladenosine. Manfredini S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 6;38(1):199–203

3–deaza– and 7–deaza–5'–norairesteromycin and their antiviral properties. Siddiqi SM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 17; 38(6):1035–8

Search for new purine– and ribose–modified adenosine analogues as selective agonists and antagonists at adenosine receptors. Siddiqi SM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 31; 38(7):1174–88

2–[N'–(3–arylallylidene)hydrazino]adenosines showing A2a adenosine agonist properties and vasodilation activity. Viziano M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Sep 1;38(18):3581–5

Nucleic acid related compounds. 84. Synthesis of 6'–(E and Z)–halohomovinyl derivatives of adenosine, inactivation of S–adenosyl–L–homocysteine hydrolase, and correlation of anticancer and antiviral potencies with enzyme inhibition. Wnuk SF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Oct 14;37(21):3579–87

5'–(N–ethylcarboxamido)adenosine inhibits Ca2+ influx and activates a protein phosphatase in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Mateo J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan; 64(1):77–84

Modulation of inspiratory drive to phrenic motoneurons by presynaptic adenosine A1 receptors. Dong XW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3458–67

Stimulation of reactive astrogliosis in vivo by extracellular adenosine diphosphate or an adenosine A2 receptor agonist. Hindley S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Jul 1;38(4):399–406

The adenosine agonist NECA inhibits intestinal secretion and peristalsis. Coupar IM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 46(10):801–4

The cardiac effects of a novel A1–adenosine receptor agonist in guinea pig isolated heart. Belardinelli L, et al.

J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1994 Dec;271(3):1371–82

The endothelium of the rat renal artery plays an obligatory role in A2 adenosine receptor–mediated relaxation induced by 5'–N–ethylcarboxamidoadenosine and N6–cyclopentyladenosine. Martin PL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):893–9

Adenosine N1–oxide inhibits vaccinia virus replication by blocking translation of viral early mRNAs. Kane EM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6352–8

Preparation and use of "P"–site–targeted affinity ligands for adenylyl cyclases. Johnson RA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;238:56–71

Adenosine effects upon insulin action on lipolysis and glucose transport in human adipocytes. Heseltine L, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar 23;144(2):147–51

Characterization of two affinity states of adenosine A2a receptors with a new radioligand, 2–[2–(4–amino–3–[125I]iodophenyl)ethylamino]adenosine. Luthin DR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;47(2):307–13

2–Hydroxyethyl–alpha–D–glucopyranoside–2,3',4'–trisphosphate, a novel, metabolically resistant, adenophostin A and myo–inositol–1,4,5–trisphosphate analogue, potently interacts with the myo–inositol–1,4,5–trisphosphate receptor. Wilcox RA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;47(6):1204–11

Inhibition of platelet aggregation by adenosine receptor agonists. Cristalli G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 349(6):644–50

Involvement of alpha–adrenoceptors in the excitatory effect of the A2 adenosine receptors agonist 5'–N–ethylcarboxamidoadenosine (NECA) on cardiac automaticity in the isolated right ventricle of the rat. Hernández J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 350(6):632–7

Inhibition of NMDA receptor–mediated currents in isolated rat hippocampal neurones by adenosine A1 receptor activation. de Mendonça A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 30;6(8):1097–100

Alteration of adenosine A1 receptor binding in the post–ischaemic rat brain. Nagasawa H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jul 21;5(12):1453–6

Regulation of A2a adenosine receptor mRNA expression by agonists and forskolin in PC12 cells. Saitoh O, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 27;5(11):1317–20

Morphine and norepinephrine–induced antinociception at the spinal level is mediated by adenosine. Yang SW, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jul 21;5(12):1441–4

Caffeine and propranolol block the increase in rat pineal melatonin production produced by stimulation of adenosine receptors. Babey AM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18; 176(1):93–6

Opposite effects of cyclohexyladenosine and theophylline on hypoxic damage in cultured neurons. Daval JL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1–2):114–6

Interactions of oligonucleotide analogs containing methylphosphonate internucleotide linkages and 2'–O–methylribonucleosides. Kean JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 25;22(21):4497–503

Strain–related differences in adenosine receptor density and in behavioral sensitivity to adenosine analogs in mice. Florio C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Oct; 49(2):271–6

Adenosine analogues modulate the incidence of sleep apneas in rats. Monti D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 May;51(1):125–31

Effects of divalent cations on adenosine agonist binding to A1 receptors and non–A1/non–A2 sites in rat cerebral cortex. Traversa U, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Jul; 75(1):28–35

The methyltransferase inhibitor Neplanocin A interferes with influenza virus replication by a mechanism different from that of 3–deazaadenosine. Woyciniuk P, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Jan;35(1):91–9

[Effect of AMG–1 on free intrasynaptosome calcium level and on the isolated artery contraction induced by norepinephrine] Li WP, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994; 29(10):721–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Perspectives on the therapy of neuropsychiatric diseases with adenosinergic substances] Erfurth A, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1995 Mar;63(3):93–8 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of purine antagonists on the cyclic AMP level in lymphocytes and bone marrow lymphoblasts] Dukhanin AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Mar;119(3):294–6 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Selective determination of adenine–containing compounds by capillary electrophoresis with laser–induced fluorescence detection. Tseng HC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Oct; 222(1):55–8

In vivo effects of (–)–nicotine on ethanol–induced increase in glucose utilization in the mouse cerebellum. Anwer J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(4):343–8

Pericardial fluid adenosine in ischemic and valvular heart disease. Driver AG, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb;107(2):346–51

Low energy charge and high adenosine content in smooth muscle of human bladder in comparison with striated muscle. Wedenberg K, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1994; 24(4):230–2

Simultaneous high–performance liquid chromatographic determination of adenosine and dopamine in rat striatal tissue with combined ultraviolet absorbance and electrochemical detection. Betto P, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Dec 2;662(1):21–5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Theophylline for the treatment of atrioventricular block after myocardial infarction. Bertolet BD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Oct 1;123(7):509–11

Failure of CGS15943A to block the hypotensive action of agonists acting at the adenosine A3 receptor. Patel M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):741–8

Therapeutic use of theophylline to antagonize renal effects of adenosine. Osswald H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Jan;43 Suppl 1:S33–7 (32 ref.)

Post–ischemic hyperemia in the cat retina: the effects of adenosine receptor blockade. Roth S. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Apr;14(4):323–8

Adenosine antagonists have differential effects on induction of long–term potentiation in hippocampal slices. Forghani R, et al. **Hippocampus** 1995;5(1):71–7

Effects of chronic administration of adenosine antagonists on adenosine A1 and A2a receptors in mouse brain. Traversa U, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(6):1073–8

Attenuation of hypoxia–induced increases in ventilation by adenosine antagonists in rhesus monkeys. Howell LL, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 14;57(8):773–83

Effects of a non–xanthine adenosine antagonist, CGS 15943, and a phosphodiesterase inhibitor, Ro 20–1724, in a light/dark test in mice. Imaizumi M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;16(10):717–21

BIOSYNTHESIS

Adenosine formation during hypoxia in isolated hearts: effect of adrenergic blockade. Gorman MW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Dec;26(12):1613–23

Cardiac noradrenaline release accelerates adenosine formation in the ischemic rat heart: role of neuronal noradrenaline carrier and adrenergic receptors. Richardt G, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Oct;26(10):1321–8

BLOOD

Accelerated purine base salvage—a possible cause of elevated nucleotide pool in the erythrocytes of patients with uraemia. Marlewski M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 370:19–22

Determination of plasma adenosine by high–performance liquid chromatography with column switching and fluorometric detection [published erratum appears in Anal Biochem 1995 Mar 1;225(2):380] Nithipatikom K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Dec;223(2):280–4

Effects of nicorandil and glyceryl trinitrate on infarct size, adenosine release, and neutrophil infiltration in the dog. Mizumura T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Apr;29(4):482–9

Use of HPLC to measure circulating adenosine levels in migrainous patients. Guieu R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Jun;227(1–2):185–94

The use of HPLC to evaluate the variations of blood coronary adenosine levels during percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Guieu R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Oct 14;230(1):63–8

Evidence of an adenosine–dependent mechanism in the hypotensive effect of L–arginine in man. Laghi Pasini F, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Apr;22(4):254–9

Plasma adenosine concentrations are elevated in Dahl salt–sensitive rats. Yamada K, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Mar 15;51(3):227–9

Effects of dipyridamole, soluflazine and related molecules on adenosine uptake and metabolism by isolated human red blood cells. Ferrandon P, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(5):446–52

Increase in plasma levels of adenosine and adenine nucleotides after intravenous infusion of buflomedil in humans. Capecchi PL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;25(1):35–9

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Increase in adenosine metabolites in human cerebrospinal fluid after status epilepticus [letter] Chin JH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;58(4):513–4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Production of adenosine and nucleoside analogues by an exchange reaction catalyzed by adenosine kinase. Mimouni M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:613–6

Synthesis of new N(6)–substituted 2–phenyl–8–azaadenosines. Their affinity for adenosine A1 and A2 receptors. A comparison with the corresponding 2–phenyl–9–benzyl–8–azaadenines. VI. Biagi G, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Jan;50(1):13–9

Preparation and use of "P"–site–targeted affinity ligands for adenylyl cyclases. Johnson RA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;238:56–71

CHEMISTRY

Two–dimensional transferred nuclear Overhauser effect spectroscopy (TRNOESY) studies of nucleotide conformations in arginine kinase complexes. Murali N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 29;33(47):14227–36

Isoguanosine substitution of conserved adenosines in the hammerhead ribozyme. Ng MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 11;33(40):12119–26

Synthesis and function of isopentenyl adenosine derivatives in tRNA. Persson BC, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(12):1152–60 (84 ref.)

N6–adenosine methylation in mRNA: substrate specificity and enzyme complexity. Rottman FM, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(12):1109–14 (27 ref.)

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Haemodynamic deterioration after treatment with adenosine [letter; comment] Crijns HJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jan; 73(1):103. Comment on: Br Heart J 1994 Jun;71(6):569–71.

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Results of adenosine single photon emission computed tomography thallium–201 imaging in hemodynamic nonresponders. Aksut SV, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jul; 130(1):67–70

Prognostic significance of ST–segment depression during adenosine perfusion imaging. Marshall ES, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jul;130(1):58–66

Pharmacologic stress dual–isotope myocardial perfusion single–photon emission computed tomography. Matzer L, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec;128(6 Pt 1):1067–76

Four– versus 6–minute infusion protocol for adenosine thallium–201 single photon emission computed tomography imaging. O'Keefe JH Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Mar; 129(3):482–7

Relation between diastolic left ventricular function and myocardial blood volume during adenosine–induced coronary hyperemia. Ren JF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Apr; 129(4):696–702

Use of transesophageal atrial pacing with adenosine infusion to evaluate ventricular preexcitation. Canby RC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;75(7):548–50

Usefulness of adenosine in diagnosis of tachyarrhythmias. Conti JB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 1;75(14):952–5

Assessment of left ventricular contractility and diastolic function by artificial prolongation of diastole using adenosine. Shaburishvili T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):970–1

Adenosine–induced coronary vasodilation during transesophageal Doppler echocardiography. Rapid and safe measurement of coronary flow reserve ratio can predict significant left anterior descending coronary stenosis. Redberg RF, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 15;92(2):190–6

Role of adenosine thallium–201 tomography for defining long–term risk in patients after acute myocardial infarction. Mahmarian JJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May; 25(6):1333–40

Adenosine combined with dynamic exercise for myocardial perfusion imaging. Pennell DJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May;25(6):1300–9

Adenosine pharmacologic stress myocardial perfusion tomographic imaging in patients with significant aortic stenosis. Diagnostic efficacy and comparison of clinical, hemodynamic and electrocardiographic variables with 100 age–matched control subjects. Samuels B, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):99–106

201Tl myocardial perfusion SPET: adenosine alone or combined with dynamic exercise. Mahmood S, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Aug;15(8):586–92

Frequency of false–positive septal defects on adenosine/201T1 images in patients with left bundle branch block. Patel R, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Mar; 16(3):137–9

Pharmacological cardiac stress: when and how? Pennell DJ. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Aug;15(8):578–85 (97 ref.)

Adenosine induced torsades de pointes in a child with congenital long QT syndrome. Celiker A, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 1):1814–7

Use of adenosine to identify patients at risk for recurrence of accessory pathway conduction after initially successful radiofrequency catheter ablation. Walker KW, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Mar;18(3 Pt 1):441–6

Diagnostic use of adenosine in two pediatric patients. Cetta F, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Apr;11(2):100–2

[Adenosine thallium 201 myocardial scintigraphy] Svendsen J, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Aug;47(8):245–7 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic efficacy and diagnostic potential of adenosine in infants and children] Pfammatter JP, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Mar;84(3):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The response of ventricular tachycardia to adenosine administration] Rodríguez Castellanos TJ, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1994 Sep–Oct;64(5):445–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of pharmacological–stress echocardiography] Vilacosta I, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994;47 Suppl 4:14–25 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Editing of alpha–amino–3–hydroxy–5–methylisoxazole–4–propionic acid receptor GluR–B pre–mRNA in vitro reveals site–selective adenosine to inosine conversion. Melcher T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8566–70

ADENOSINE

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and identification of pituitary cytotropic factor. Porter JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6; 92(12):5351–5

METABOLISM

The antiinflammatory effects of methotrexate are mediated by adenosine. Cronstein BN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 370:411–6

Regulation of endogenous adenosine levels in the CNS: potential for therapy in stroke, epilepsy and pain. Foster AC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:427–30 (21 ref.)

Altered purine nucleoside transport as a target for malaria chemotherapy. Gero AM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 370:493–8

Acadesine: preclinical overview. Gruber HE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:423–6 (14 ref.)

Enzymes of adenosine metabolism in the heart, cardiomyocytes and endothelium. Kochan Z, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:431–4

Adenosine uptake and metabolism in human endothelial cells. Smolenski RT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:435–8

Adenosine transport and metabolism in cardiomyocytes of hyperthyroid rat. Smolenski RT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:765–8

Specific enzyme synthesizing adenosine from adenine and ribose–1–phosphate in invertebrates. Trembacz H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:509–12

The AMP–adenosine cycle is active during normoxia and impaired in ATP depletion in isolated rabbit cardiomyocytes. Wagner DR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:323–6

Acetate–induced adenosine mediated effects of ethanol. Carmichael FJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:411–8 (15 ref.)

Adenosine mediates the effects of ethanol on the cAMP signal transduction system. Gordon AS, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:437–41 (7 ref.)

Effects of ethanol–induced changes in adenosine transport on cAMP production in rat hepatocytes. Nagy LE. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:419–23

Involvement of adenosine in ethanol–induced changes in G–protein expression in NG108–15 cells? Williams RJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:431–5

Hypertonic NaCl enhances adenosine release and hormonal cAMP production in mouse thick ascending limb. Baudouin–Legros M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):F103–9

Thyroid hormones modulate both adenosine transport and adenosine A1 receptors in rat brain. Fideu MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):C1651–6

Adenosine output from dog gracilis muscle during systemic hypercapnia and/or amiloride–SITS infusion. Mo FM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1243–9

Regulation of nitrobenzylthioninosine–sensitive adenosine uptake by cultured kidney cells. Sayós J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):F758–66

The antiinflammatory effects of an adenosine kinase inhibitor are mediated by adenosine. Cronstein BN, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Aug;38(8):1040–5

Modulation of the release of adenosine by glucose and chemical hypoxia in cultured renal cells (MDCK line). Reyes JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 28;208(3):970–7

Inhibition of protein synthesis induced by adenine nucleotides requires their metabolism into adenosine. Tinton S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 8;50(4):481–8

Modulation of adenosine signalling in sheep adipose tissue by growth hormone. Doris R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):16S

Adenosine transport in Crithidia fasiculata. Watson CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):30S

Two–dimensional transferred nuclear Overhauser effect spectroscopy (TRNOESY) studies of nucleotide conformations in arginine kinase complexes. Murali N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 29;33(47):14227–36

Substrate and product structural requirements for binding of nucleotides to H–ras p21: the mechanism of discrimination between guanosine and adenosine nucleotides. Rensland H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 17; 34(2):593–9

In vitro studies of release of adenine nucleotides and adenosine from rat vascular endothelium in response to alpha 1–adrenoceptor stimulation. Shinozuka K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1203–8

Ionic dependence of adenosine uptake into cultured astrocytes. Bender AS, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24; 661(1–2):1–8

Indomethacin modulates ischemia–evoked release of glutamate and adenosine from the rat cerebral cortex. Phillis JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 1;652(2):353–6

Acadesine extends the window of protection afforded by ischaemic preconditioning in conscious rabbits. Burckhartt B, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 May;29(5):653–7

Does interstitial adenosine mediate acute hibernation of guinea pig myocardium? Gao ZP, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Jun;29(6):796–804

Adenosine and PAF dependent mechanisms lead to myocardial reperfusion injury by neutrophils after brief ischaemia. Raschke P, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Apr; 29(4):569–76

Adenosine deaminase inhibition augments interstitial adenosine but does not attenuate myocardial infarction. Silva PH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 May;29(5):616–23

Changes in interstitial adenosine during hypoxia: relationship to oxygen supply:demand imbalance, and effects of adenosine deaminase. Wang T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Sep;28(9):1320–5

Acadesine reduces myocardial infarct size by an adenosine mediated mechanism. Zhao ZQ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Apr;29(4):495–505

Allosteric enhancer PD 81,723 acts by novel mechanism to potentiate cardiac actions of adenosine. Kollias–Baker C, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Dec;75(6):961–71

Alpha 1–adrenoceptor activation increases ecto–5'–nucleotidase activity and adenosine release in rat cardiomyocytes by activating protein kinase C. Kitakaze M, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 15;91(8):2226–34

Bimakalim, an ATP–sensitive potassium channel opener, mimics the effects of ischemic preconditioning to reduce infarct size, adenosine release, and neutrophil function in dogs. Mizumura T, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1; 92(5):1236–45

Maturational differences in coronary flow and interstitial transudate adenosine during alteration of perfusate oxygenation in isolated rabbit hearts. Holmes G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Apr;110(4):367–73

Preferential selection of adenosines for modification by double–stranded RNA adenosine deaminase. Polson AG, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 1;13(23):5701–11

Is cyclic AMP involved in excitatory amino acid–evoked adenosine release from rat cortical slices? Craig CG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 15;269(1):79–85

Adenosine transformation by human red blood cell membranes [letter] Van Belle H. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1995;9(2):207–8

Propentofylline: a nucleoside transport inhibitor with neuroprotective effects in cerebral ischemia. Parkinson FE, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;25(6):1053–8 (43 ref.)

Concentrative transport of adenosine in murine splenocytes: limitation by an ecto–adenosine deaminase. Lee CW, et al. **In Vivo** 1995 Jan–Feb;9(1):1–6

Modulation of nerve and glial function by adenosine—role in the development of ischemic damage. Schubert P, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Oct–Nov;26(10–11):1227–36 (92 ref.)

In vitro assessment of susceptibility of Acanthamoeba polyphaga to drugs using combined methods of dye–binding assay and uptake of radiolabelled adenosine. Asiri S, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Nov;24(7):975–80

Hypoxic inhibition of breathing in fetal sheep: relationship to brain adenosine concentrations. Koos BJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;77(6):2734–9

Possible mechanism of adenosine protection in carbon tetrachloride acute hepatotoxicity. Role of adenosine by–products and glutathione peroxidase. Chagoya de Sánchez V, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1995 Feb;10(1):41–50

Inhibition of insulin receptor phosphorylation by PC–1 is not mediated by the hydrolysis of adenosine triphosphate or the generation of adenosine. Grupe A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22085–8

Modulation of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor mRNA stability in vitro by the adenosine–uridine binding factor. Rajagopalan LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):23882–8

The ATP–dependent potassium channel: an endogenous cardioprotective mechanism. Yao Z, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 4:S28–34

Intermittent v continuous ischemia decelerates adenylate breakdown and prevents norepinephrine release in reperfused rabbit heart. de Jong JW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan;27(1):659–71

Nucleotide and adenosine metabolism in different cell types of human and rat heart. Kochan Z, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Nov;26(11):1497–503

Effect of hypoglycemia on postischemic cortical blood flow, hypercapnic reactivity, and interstitial adenosine concentration. Kim YB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Dec; 81(6):877–84

Metabolism of exogenous cyclic AMP to adenosine in the rat kidney. Mi Z, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May; 273(2):728–33

Time course of the recovery of adenosine triphosphate content with adenosine in post–ischemic hearts—a 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy study. Yoshiyama M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Aug;58(8):662–70

(3H)dipyridamole and (3H)nitrobenzylthioinosine binding sites at the human parietal cortex and erythrocyte adenosine transporter: a comparison. Deckert J, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(21):1675–82

A photoaffinity probe for the cardiac adenosine transporter. Hale CC, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 9;57(3):245–54

Mechanisms of adenosine–mediated actions on cellular and clinical cardiac electrophysiology. Shen WK, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Mar;70(3):274–91 (161 ref.)

Toxoplasma gondii tachyzoites possess an unusual plasma membrane adenosine transporter. Schwab JC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Mar;70(1–2):59–69

Hyperthyroidism increases adenosine transport and metabolism in the rat heart. Smolenski RT, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb 23;143(2):143–9

Editing of glutamate receptor subunit B pre–mRNA in vitro by site–specific deamination of adenosine. Yang JH, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 2;374(6517):77–81

Involvement of adenosine deaminase and adenosine kinase in regulating extracellular adenosine concentration in rat hippocampal slices. Lloyd HG, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Apr;26(4):387–95

Inhibition of adenosine kinase increases endogenous adenosine and depresses neuronal activity in hippocampal slices. Pak MA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Sep; 33(9):1049–53

Accurate and efficient N–6–adenosine methylation in spliceosomal U6 small nuclear RNA by HeLa cell extract in vitro. Shimba S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jul 11; 23(13):2421–6

Astra Award Lecture. Adenosine, adenosine receptors and the actions of caffeine. Fredholm BB. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Feb;76(2):93–101 (66 ref.)

Lidocaine interactions with exogenous and endogenous adenosine in the isolated rat heart. Schjott J, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Sep–Oct;75(3–4):212–7

Adenosine metabolism in vivo. Zhang YL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994;37:15–6

Unilateral neonatal intracerebroventricular 6–hydroxydopamine administration in rats: II. Effects on extracellular monoamine, acetylcholine and adenosine levels monitored with in vivo microdialysis. Herrera–Marschitz M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Dec;116(4):451–6

Glutamate receptor RNA editing in vitro by enzymatic conversion of adenosine to inosine. Rueter SM, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 10;267(5203):1491–4

[An increase in adenosine release contributes to the infarct size limiting effect of ischemic preconditioning] Hori M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1330–2 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

[3H]adenosine transport in rat dorsal brain stem using a crude synaptosomal preparation. Lawrence AJ, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Sep;25(3):221–6

PHARMACOLOGY

The renal actions of adenosine. Kövér G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1994;82(3):215–28

SAH–hydrolase activity in haemolysate and intact erythrocytes; the effect of adenosine analogues. Fabianowska–Majewska K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 370:439–41

Purine and pyrimidine catabolite production in the postischemic rat heart—effect of adenosine supply during reperfusion. Smolenski RT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 370:319–22

Myocardial ischemic preconditioning. Van Winkle DM, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;31:99–108

The gastric cytoprotective action of adenosine and prostaglandin E2 in rabbits. Cho CH, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Oct;42(3–4):146–8

Impairment of myocardial vascular responsiveness after transient myocardial ischemia and reperfusion. Louie EK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec;128(6 Pt 1):1084–91

Use of adenosine–sensitive nondecremental accessory pathways in assessing the results of radiofrequency catheter ablation. Fishberger SB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 15; 75(17):1278–81

Inhibition of adenosine–induced coronary vasodilation by block of large–conductance Ca(2+)–activated K+ channels. Cabell F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1455–60

Loss of adenosine–induced negative inotropic effect in hyperexcited rabbit hearts: relationship to PKC. Cano C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):H1037–44

Effect of Ado A1– and A2–receptor activation on ventricular fibrillation during hypoxia–reoxygenation. Chi L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1447–54

Effects of adenosine in simulated ischemia and reperfusion in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Cordeiro JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H121–9

Adenosine–induced vasodilation: receptor characterization in pulmonary circulation. Haynes J Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H1862–8

Ventricular sensory neurons in canine dorsal root ganglia: effects of adenosine and substance P. Huang MH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):R318–24

Adenosine potentiates flow–induced dilation of coronary arterioles by activating KATP channels in endothelium. Kuo L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):H541–9

Adenosine enhances nitric oxide production by vascular endothelial cells. Li JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):C519–23

Adenosine analogues prevent phorbol ester–induced PKC depletion in porcine coronary artery via A1 receptor. Marala RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H271–7

Adenosine modulates hypoxia–induced atrial natriuretic peptide release in fetal sheep. Ogunyemi DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H282–7

Regional short–term myocardial hibernation in swine does not involve endogenous adenosine or KATP channels. Schulz R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2294–301

Adenosine attenuates calcium paradox injury: role of adenosine A1 receptor. Suleiman J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):C838–45

Mechanism of the negative inotropic effect of adenosine in guinea pig atrial myocytes. Wang D, et al.

Am J Physiol 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2420–9
Effect of adenosine on contractile state and oxygen consumption in isolated rat hearts. Wannenburg T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1429–36
Should we correct every dysfunction? [letter; comment] Gelman S. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar;80(3):647. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Sep;79(3):460–5.
Effects of adenosine infusion on systolic and diastolic left ventricular function after coronary artery bypass surgery: evaluation by computer-assisted quantitative 2-D and Doppler echocardiography. Houltz E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jan;80(1):47–53
Insulin and adenosine regulate the phosphatidylcholine concentration in isolated rat adipocyte plasma membranes. Kiechle FL, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1995 Jul–Aug; 25(4):310–8
Characterization of the adenosine receptors in the airways. Pauwels RA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1995 Jan–Feb;329(1):151–60
Adenosine induces Cl- efflux in endothelial cells via a pertussis toxin-sensitive G protein. Arima M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1143–9
Effect of thyrotropin and adenosine on inositol phospholipids pathway in human thyroid in Graves' disease. Zarzycki W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30; 205(1):584–9
Role of phosphodiesterase isoenzymes in regulating intracellular cyclic AMP in adenosine-stimulated smooth muscle cells. Xiong Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 15;305 (Pt 2):627–33
Propentofylline enhancement of the actions of adenosine on neutrophil leukocytes. Zhang Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 29;48(11):2025–32
Hemocyte adhesion in the California mussel (Mytilus californianus): regulation by adenosine. Chen JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 31;1268(2):178–84
Adenosine modulation of neurotransmission in penile erection. Chiang PH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 38(4):357–62
Effects of acute and chronic ethanol on cyclic AMP accumulation in NG108-15 cells: differential dependence of changes on extracellular adenosine. Kelly E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(7):1433–41
Potentiation by adenosine of ATP-evoked dopamine release via a pertussis toxin-sensitive mechanism in rat phaeochromocytoma PC12 cells. Koizumi S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;112(3):992–7
Changes in neurotransmitter sensitivity in the mouse neocortical slice following propranolol and theophylline administration. Mally J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar; 102(3):711–7
Adenosine-induced hyperpolarization of the membrane voltage in rat mesangial cells in primary culture. Pavenstädt H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;113(1):7–12
Interaction between adenosine and GABAA receptors on hippocampal neurones. Akhondzadeh S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 5;665(2):229–36
Concentration dependence of adenosine and the protection of rat cortical neurones during anoxia. Donaghy KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 5;656(1):174–6
Hyperexcitability in CA1 of the rat hippocampal slice following hypoxia or adenosine. Doolette DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 17;677(1):127–37
Mechanism of the hippocampal loss of adenosine sensitivity in calcium-free media. Housecinzadeh H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3;659(1–2):221–5
Adenosine and opiate-like substances mediates antinociception at the spinal cord. Yang SW, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 27;673(1):170–4
In vivo correlation between liver and blood energy status as evidenced by chronic treatment of carbon tetrachloride and adenosine to rats. Hernández-Muñoz R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;72(10):1252–6
Adenosine, added to St Thomas' Hospital cardioplegic solution, improves functional recovery and reduces irreversible myocardial damage. van der Lee C, et al. **Cardioscience** 1994 Dec;5(4):269–75
Effects of adenosine on atrial refractoriness and arrhythmias. Kabell G, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Sep;28(9):1385–9
Stimulation of endothelial adenosine A1 receptors enhances adhesion of neutrophils in the intact guinea pig coronary system. Zahler S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Sep; 28(9):1366–72
Time-dependent irreversible inhibition of bovine kidney alkaline phosphatase by oxidized adenosine. Use of this compound as a site-directed inhibitor for studying uncompetitive inhibition. Butterworth PJ. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1994 Dec;12(4):263–6
Comparative acute effects of adenosine and prostacyclin in primary pulmonary hypertension. Nootens M, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jan;107(1):54–7
Adenosine-recruitable flow reserve is absent during myocardial ischemia in unanesthetized dogs studied in the basal state. Canty JM Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jun; 76(6):1079–87
Effect of adenosine on myocardial 'stunning' in the dog. Sekili S, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jan;76(1):82–94
Nitric oxide mediates the blood flow response to intravenous adenosine in the rabbit. McKie LD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Jul;43(3):103–6
Comparison between 201Tl and 99mTc sestamibi uptake during adenosine-induced vasodilation as a function of coronary stenosis severity. Glover DK, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 1;91(3):813–20
Role of nitric oxide in the coronary microvascular responses to adenosine and increased metabolic demand. Jones CJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 15;91(6):1807–13
Rate-dependent properties of adenosine-induced negative dromotropism in humans. Lai WT, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1832–9
Dextrose-, adenosine- and magnesium-induced protective actions during anoxia and reperfusion in canine Purkinje tissue. Bhattacharyya ML, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Aug;21(8):631–7
Renal effects of local infusion of adenosine in man. Edlund A, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Aug;87(2):143–9
Influence of adenosine or adrenergic agonists on growth hormone stimulated lipolysis by chicken adipose tissue in vitro. Scanes CG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;107(2):243–8
Role of exogenous adenosine as a modulator of theophylline toxicity. Ujhelyi MR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct; 22(10):1639–46
The effect of adenosine on cochlear potentials in the guinea pig. Nario K, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994; 251(7):428–33
Adenosine inhibits protein synthesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Evidence for a lack of involvement of intracellular calcium in the mechanism of inhibition. Tinton SA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 15;229(2):419–25
Adenosine modulation of primed human neutrophils. Dianzani C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 22; 263(1–2):223–6
Dual modulation by adenosine of ATP-activated channels through GTP-binding proteins in rat pheochromocytoma PC12 cells. Inoue K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 15; 268(2):223–9
Characterization of the adenosine receptor in microvascular coronary endothelial cells. Schiele JO, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 15;269(1):51–8
Adenosine selectively depresses muscarinic compared with non-muscarinic receptor mediated depolarisation of the rat superior cervical ganglion. Connolly GP, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;26(4):865–73
Effect of N omega-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester on cardiac haemodynamic responses to adenosine infusion in conscious rats. Hernández I, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 26(1):143–8
Sperm motility and kinetics of dynein ATPase in astheno- and normozoospermic samples after stimulation with adenosine and its analogues. Romac P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Aug;9(8):1474–8
Attenuated cardiovascular response to adenosine in the brain stem nuclei of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tseng CJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Feb;25(2):278–82
The suppression of macrophage secretion by calcium blockers and adenosine. Shen H, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1995 May;17(2):301–9
Comparative clinical and electrophysiologic effects of adenosine and verapamil on termination of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Sethi KK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 May–Jun;46(3):141–4
Effects of adenosine on contractility and 45Ca-uptake in rat urinary bladder. Parija SC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;32(11):781–5
Adenosine as a possible inhibitor of killer T-cell activation in the microenvironment of solid tumours [letter] Hoskin DW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 15;59(6):854–5
Significance of ST segment depression during adenosine-induced coronary hyperemia in angina pectoris and correlation with angiographic, scintigraphic, hemodynamic, and echocardiographic variables. Amanullah AM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Feb;48(2):167–76
Modulation by adenosine of thromboxane A2 receptor-mediated constriction in the human umbilical artery. Di Grande A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jul;32(7):344–6
Exogenous adenosine induces flowmotion in skeletal muscle microcirculation of the anesthetized rat. Gustafsson U, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):303–7
Effects of adenosine on ocular blood flow. Portellos M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Aug;36(9):1904–9
Adenosine infusion does not improve maximal O2 uptake in isolated working dog muscle. Kurdak SS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2820–4
Adenosine and glutamate modulate the cardiovascular responses of angiotensins II and III in the area postrema of rats. Lin HC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Jan 20; 51(1):19–26
Role of adenosine in vasodilation of epimyocardial coronary microvessels during reduction in perfusion pressure. Komaru T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 24(3):434–42
Role of endothelium in hyperpolarization of coronary smooth muscle by adenosine and its analogues. Olanrewaju HA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;25(2):234–9
Differential antiarrhythmic potency of adenosine in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tang XL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;25(3):486–8
Platelet-derived adenosine contributes to the cardioprotective effects of platelets against ischemia-reperfusion injury in isolated rat heart. Yang BC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;24(5):779–85
Evidence for deactivation of both ectosolic and cytosolic 5'-nucleotidase by adenosine A1 receptor activation in the rat cardiomyocytes. Kitakaze M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;94(6):2451–6
Insulin resistance and vasodilation in essential hypertension. Studies with adenosine. Natali A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct;94(4):1570–6
Hemodynamic and neurohumoral effects of various grades of selective adenosine transport inhibition in humans. Implications for its future role in cardioprotection. Rongen GA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):658–68
Role of adenosine in NMDA receptor modulation in the cerebral cortex of an anoxia-tolerant turtle (Chrysemys picta belli). Buck LT, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Jul;198 (Pt 7):1621–8
Adenosine acts as an endogenous modulator of IL-2-dependent proliferation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Antonysamy MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 15; 155(6):2813–21
Adenosine activates A2 receptors to inhibit neutrophil adhesion and injury to isolated cardiac myocytes. Bullough DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1;155(5):2579–86
Inhibition of neutrophil adhesion by adenosine and an adenosine kinase inhibitor. The role of selectins. Firestein GS, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):326–34
Adenosine and adenine nucleotides inhibit the autonomous and epidermal growth factor-mediated proliferation of cultured human keratinocytes. Cook PW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jun;104(6):976–81
Acting via A2 receptors, adenosine inhibits the production of tumor necrosis factor-alpha of endotoxin-stimulated human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Thiel M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Sep;126(3):275–82
2-[N'-(3-arylallylidene)hydrazino]adenosines showing A2a adenosine agonist properties and vasodilation activity. Viziano M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Sep 1;38(18):3581–5
Adenosine and dipyridamole mimic the effects of ischemic preconditioning. Mosca SM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Oct;26(10):1403–9
Modulation of anoxic injury in CNS white matter by adenosine and interaction between adenosine and GABA. Fern R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec;72(6):2609–16
Adenosine inhibition of synaptic transmission in the substantia gelatinosa. Li J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct; 72(4):1611–21
Effect of N-0861, a selective adenosine A1 receptor antagonist, on pharmacologic stress imaging with adenosine [see comments] Glover DK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb; 36(2):270–5. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1995 Feb;36(2):276–7.
New directions in pharmacologic stress imaging [editorial; comment] Iskandrian AS. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;36(2):276–7 . Comment on: J Nucl Med 1995 Feb;36(2):270–5.
Are negative chronotropic and inotropic responses to adenosine differentiated at the receptor or postreceptor levels in isolated dog hearts? Oguchi T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):838–44
Presynaptic inhibition of gamma-aminobutyric acidB-mediated synaptic current by adenosine recorded in vitro in midbrain dopamine neurons. Wu YN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May;273(2):576–81
Contribution of ATP-sensitive potassium channels to the electrophysiological effects of adenosine in guinea-pig atrial cells. Li GR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 May 1;484 (Pt 3):629–42
Inhibitory effect of adenosine on electrical activity of frog melanotrophs mediated through A1 purinergic receptors. Mei YA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Dec 1;481 (Pt 2):349–55
Adenosine's effect on myocardial functional recovery: substrate or signal? Bolling SF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Nov; 57(5):591–5
The role of adenosine in University of Wisconsin solution [letter; comment] Boehm DH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):281–2. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 May;107(5):1356–63.
Adenosine pretreatment for prolonged cardiac storage. An evaluation with St. Thomas' Hospital and University of Wisconsin solutions. Fremes SE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;110(2):293–301
Adenosine stimulation of Na+ transport is mediated by an A1 receptor and a [Ca2+]i-dependent mechanism. Hayslett JP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jun;47(6):1576–84
Adenosine and ventricular automaticity. Hernández J, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Sep 1;57(15):1393–9 (44 ref.)
Mechanisms of adenosine-mediated actions on cellular and clinical cardiac electrophysiology. Shen WK, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Mar;70(3):274–91 (161 ref.)
Interaction between histamine and adenosine in human cerebromicrovascular endothelial cells: modulation of second messengers. Stanimirovic DB, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1994 Sep;9(3):275–89
Inhibition of platelet aggregation by adenosine receptor agonists. Cristalli G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 349(6):644–50
Acetylcholine and adenosine activate the G protein-gated muscarinic K+ channel in ferret ventricular myocytes. Ito H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Jun; 351(6):610–7
Adenosine inhibits the L-type calcium current in human atrial myocytes. Pelzmann B, et al.

Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1995 Mar; 351(3):293–7

Adenosine receptors mediate both contractile and relaxant effects of adenosine in main pulmonary artery of guinea pigs. Szentmiklósi AJ, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1995 Apr; 351(4):417–25

Activation of adenosine A1 and A2 receptors differentially modulates calcium channels and glycinergic synaptic transmission in rat brainstem. Umemiya M, et al.
Neuron 1994 Dec;13(6):1439–46

Systemic adenosine attenuates touch evoked allodynia induced by mustard oil in humans. Segerdahl M, et al.
Neuroreport 1995 Mar 27;6(5):753–6

Adenosine suppresses excitatory glutamatergic inputs to rat hypoglossal motoneurons in vitro. Bellingham MC, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1994 Aug 15;177(1–2):143–6

Adenosine analogs inhibit acetylcholine release and cyclic AMP synthesis in the guinea-pig superior cervical ganglion. Borasio PG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 23; 184(2):97–100

Adenosine enhances neuronal damage during deprivation of oxygen and glucose in guinea pig superior collicular slices. Fujiwara F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Dec 5;182(2):283–6

Modulation by adenosine of a neuronal inhibitory interaction in the rat hippocampus. Higgins MJ, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1995 May 12;190(3):167–70

The contribution of PKA to the excitatory mechanism of adenosine in guinea pig superior colliculus slices. Hirai H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 21;182(1):33–6

Effects of adenosine on synaptic transmission in hippocampal slices from hibernating and warm-acclimated Turkish hamsters and rats. Spangenberger H, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1995 Feb 13;185(3):217–9

Adenosine-sensitive atrial tachycardia. Kall JG, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1995 Feb;18(2):300–6

Systemic and myocardial effects of ATP and adenosine during hypoxic pulmonary hypertension in lambs. Konduri GG. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jul;36(1 Pt 1):41–8

Effects of adenosine on Ca2+ transients and tension in aequorin-injected ferret papillary muscles. Komukai K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(3–4):357–63

Strain-related differences in adenosine receptor density and in behavioral sensitivity to adenosine analogs in mice. Florio C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Oct; 49(2):271–6

Adenosine analogues modulate the incidence of sleep apneas in rats. Monti D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 May;51(1):125–31

Lidocaine interactions with exogenous and endogenous adenosine in the isolated rat heart. Schjott J, et al.
Pharmacol Toxicol 1994 Sep–Oct;75(3–4):212–7

Different pharmacological actions of adenosine on gastric function and mucosal damage in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Cho CH, et al.
Pharmacology 1995 Apr;50(4):261–5

Adenosine modulates N-methyl-D-aspartate-stimulated hippocampal nitric oxide production in vivo. Bhardwaj A, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1627–33

Effect of adenosine on cerebral blood flow as evaluated by single-photon emission computed tomography in normal subjects and in patients with occlusive carotid disease. A comparison with acetazolamide. Soricelli A, et al.
Stroke 1995 Sep;26(9):1572–6

The importance of adenosine and a colloid (Dextran 40) in resuscitation of ischemically damaged canine pancreas during preservation by the two-layer method. Hiraoka K, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 15;58(11):1279–81

[Suppressive effects of adenosine on nonspecific and humoral immunities in mice] Feng YX, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1994 Sep;15(5):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Activity of adenosine in relation to tumor necrosis factor (TNF). Therapeutic outlook] Giroud JP, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med 1995 Jan;179(1):79–99; discussion 99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of adenosine on automaticity and post-potential oscillations in Purkinje fibers of mammals] Gamboa R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1995 Mar–Apr;65(2):107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Endogenous adenosine formation can regulate human neutrophil function. Barankiewicz J, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1994;370:417–21

Inhibition of protein kinase A fails to alter mast cell adenosine responsiveness. Marquardt DL, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Nov;43(1–2):7–12

Brain adenosinergic modulation of acute ethanol-induced motor impairment. Dar MS. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993; 2:425–9 (21 ref.)

Adenosine and other mast cell preformed mediators. Marquardt DL. **Allergy Proc** 1994 May–Jun;15(3):125–7

Endogenous adenosine modulates alpha 2- but not alpha 1-adrenergic constriction of coronary arterioles. DeFily DV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2487–94

Lack of a role of adenosine in activation of ischemically sensitive cardiac sympathetic afferents. Pan HL, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H106–13

Hypoglycemia selectively abolishes hypoxic reactivity of pial arterioles in piglets: role of adenosine. Park TS, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H871–8

Regional short-term myocardial hibernation in swine does not involve endogenous adenosine or KATP channels. Schulz R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2294–301

Dependency on the rate of change in PaO2 of the ventilatory response to progressive hypoxia. Igarashi T, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Jun;151(6):1815–20

A case of pulmonary AV fistula. Possible involvement of adenosine in hyperventilation. Kobayashi S, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Dec;150(6 Pt 1):1718–21 (20 ref.)

Adenosine as an endogenous mediator of hypoxia for induction of vascular endothelial growth factor mRNA in U-937 cells. Hashimoto E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Oct 14;204(1):318–24

Adenosine-sensitive alpha 1-adrenoceptor effects on reperfused ischaemic hearts: comparison with phorbol ester. Khandoudi N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 112(4):1007–16

Action of adenosine receptor antagonists on the cardiovascular response to defence area stimulation in the rat. St Lambert JH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 113(1):159–64

Endogenous adenosine exerts inhibitory effects upon the development of spreading depression and glutamate release induced by microdialysis with high K+ in rat hippocampus. Kaku T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 26; 658(1–2):39–48

Expression of vascular permeability factor/vascular endothelial growth factor in pig cerebral microvascular endothelial cells and its upregulation by adenosine. Fischer S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jan;28(1):141–8

Circadian variations of adenosine and of its metabolism. Could adenosine be a molecular oscillator for circadian rhythms? Chagoya de Sánchez V.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1995 Mar;73(3):339–55 (161 ref.)

Novel approach for enhancing atrioventricular nodal conduction delay mediated by endogenous adenosine. Kollias-Baker C, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Dec;75(6):972–80

Role of adenosine in postischemic dysfunction of coronary innervation. Pettersen MD, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jan; 76(1):95–101

Endogenous adenosine is an antiarrhythmic agent. Conti JB, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 15;91(6):1761–7

Role of arterial chemoreceptors in mediating the effects of endogenous adenosine on sympathetic nerve activity. Engelstein ED, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2919–26

Metabolic determinants of defibrillation. Role of adenosine. Lerman BB, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 1;91(3):838–44

Mechanisms of ischemic preconditioning in rat myocardium. Roles of adenosine, cellular energy state, and mitochondrial F1F0-ATPase. Vuorinen K, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2810–8

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis reduces infarct size by an adenosine-dependent mechanism. Woolfson RG, et al.
Circulation 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1545–51

Calcium infusion induces myocardial ischaemia in patients with coronary artery disease by a mechanism possibly adenosine mediated. Guideri F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Sep;15(9):1158–63

Blockade of adenosine receptors during ischaemia increases systolic dysfunction but does not affect diastolic creep in stunned myocardium. Rynning SE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Dec;15(12):1705–11

Dopamine-independent and adenosine-dependent mechanisms involved in the effects of N-methyl-D-aspartate on motor activity in mice. Giménez-Llort L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 6; 275(2):171–7

Adenosine A1 receptors in the rat brain in the kindling model of epilepsy. Simonato M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 24;265(3):121–4

Possible physiological role of endogenous adenosine in defecation in rats. Tomaru A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 13;264(1):91–4

Differentiation of the peripherally mediated from the centrally mediated influences of adenosine in the rat during systemic hypoxia. Thomas T, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Sep; 79(5):809–22

Ionic basis of the electrophysiological actions of adenosine on cardiomyocytes. Belardinelli L, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Mar;9(5):359–65 (78 ref.)

Adenosine regulation of mesenteric vasodilation. Jacobson ED, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct;107(4):1168–80 (201 ref.)

Modulatory effects of endogenous adenosine on epinephrine secretion from the adrenal medulla of the rat. Tseng CJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Dec;24(6):714–8

Role of adenosine in dialysis-induced hypotension. Shinzato T, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Jun;4(12):1987–94

Endogenous adenosine attenuates myocardial stunning by antiadrenergic effects exerted during ischemia and not during reperfusion. Rynning SE, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1995 Mar;25(3):432–9

Adenosine-mediated inhibition of platelet aggregation by acadesine. A novel antithrombotic mechanism in vitro and in vivo. Bullough DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct; 94(4):1524–32

The role of adenosine in promoting cardiac beta-adrenergic subsensitivity in aging humans. Suteparuk S, et al.
J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 1995 May;50(3):B128–34

Differential regulatory effects of adenosine on cytokine release by activated human monocytes. Bouma MG, et al.
J Immunol 1994 Nov 1;153(9):4159–68

Pronounced antiarrhythmic effects of preconditioning in anaesthetized dogs: is adenosine involved? Vegh A, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 1995 Jan;27(1):349–56

Adenosine—an endogenous neuroprotective metabolite and neuromodulator. Deckert J, et al.
J Neural Transm Suppl 1994;43:23–31 (58 ref.)

Effect of adenosine-induced changes in presynaptic release probability on long-term potentiation in the hippocampal CA1 region. Asztely F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):6707–14

Intrastriatal Ro15-4513 functionally antagonizes ethanol-induced motor incoordination and striatal adenosinergic modulation of ethanol-induced motor incoordination in rats. Meng ZH, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1994 Oct;271(1):524–34

Adenosinergic modulation of respiratory neurones and hypoxic responses in the anaesthetized cat. Schmidt C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Mar 15;483 (Pt 3):769–81

Interdependence of respiratory and cardiovascular changes induced by systemic hypoxia in the rat: the roles of adenosine. Thomas T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Nov 1;480 (Pt 3):627–36

Role of adenosine on glucagon-induced cAMP in a human cortical collecting duct cell line. Prié D, et al.
Kidney Int 1995 May;47(5):1310–8

Nitric oxide and adenosine mediate vasodilation during functional activation in cerebellar cortex. Li J, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1994 Nov;33(11):1453–61

Morphine and norepinephrine-induced antinociception at the spinal level is mediated by adenosine. Yang SW, et al.
Neuroreport 1994 Jul 21;5(12):1441–4

Adenosinergic modulation of CA1 neuronal tolerance to glucose deprivation in organotypic hippocampal cultures. Hsu SS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 12;178(2):189–92

Endogenous adenosine modulates long-term potentiation in the hippocampus. de Mendonça A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(2):385–90

A potential role for adenosine in the inhibition of nonshivering thermogenesis in the fetal sheep. Ball KT, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Mar;37(3):303–9

Contribution of prostaglandins in hypoxia-induced vasodilation in isolated rabbit hearts. Relation to adenosine and KATP channels. Nakhostine N, et al.
Pflugers Arch 1994 Oct;428(5–6):526–32

Involvement of endogenous adenosine in ischaemic preconditioning in swine. Schulz R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jun;430(2):273–82

Essential role of adenosine, adenosine A1 receptors, and ATP-sensitive K+ channels in cerebral ischemic preconditioning. Heurteaux C, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 May 9;92(10):4666–70

Nephrotoxicity from contrast media: attenuation with theophylline. Katholi RE, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr; 195(1):17–22

[Role of adenosine in weak electro-acupuncture-induced depression of nociceptive response of spinal dorsal horn neurons in rats] Liu C, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994; 19(2):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Adenosine in the heart: an endogenous protective system] Richardt G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Oct 10;112(28):381–2 **(Ger)**

[A study on the interstitial level of endogenous adenosine and its cardioprotective effect during ischemia/reperfusion in the canine heart] Numazawa K.
Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1994 Jul;69(4):953–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of adenosine in regulation of gastrointestinal tract function (editorial)] Namiot Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Jun 6–13; 49(23–24):504–7 **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Characterization of the reactive intermediates in laser flash photolysis of adenine, adenosine and dAMP using acetone as photosensitizer. Li HC, et al.
J Photochem Photobiol B 1995 Apr;28(1):65–70

SECRETION

Adenosine release in the ventral striatum of the rat is modulated by endogenous nitric oxide. Fischer H, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1995 Mar 14;275(3):R5–6

Activation of Cl secretion during chemical hypoxia by endogenous release of adenosine in intestinal epithelial monolayers. Matthews JB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul; 96(1):117–25

A novel approach to the development of anti-inflammatory agents: adenosine release at inflamed sites. Cronstein BN.
J Investig Med 1995 Feb;43(1):50–7 (91 ref.)

Contribution of endothelium and cardiomyocytes to hypoxia-induced adenosine release. Raatikainen MJ, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 1994 Aug;26(8):1069–80

Involvement of bidirectional adenosine transporters in the release of L-[3H]adenosine from rat brain synaptosomal preparations. Gu JG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May; 64(5):2105–10

THERAPEUTIC USE

Regulation of endogenous adenosine levels in the CNS: potential for therapy in stroke, epilepsy and pain. Foster AC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:427–30 (21 ref.)

Adenosine therapy for supraventricular tachycardia during pregnancy. Elkayam U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1; 75(7):521–3

Intravenous adenosine as first-line prehospital management of narrow-complex tachycardias by EMS personnel without direct physician control. Furlong R, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;13(4):383–8

The influence of adenosine, ketamine, and morphine on experimentally induced ischemic pain in healthy volunteers. Segerdahl M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct;79(4):787–91

A comparison of adenosine and verapamil for the treatment of supraventricular tachycardia in the prehospital setting. Madsen CD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 May;25(5):649–55

Adenosine use in pregnant women with supraventricular tachycardia. Hagley MT, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Nov;28(11):1241–2 (12 ref.)

Adenosine in blood cardioplegia prevents postischemic dysfunction in ischemically injured hearts. Hudspeth DA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1637–44

Protective effects of adenosine in the reversibly injured heart. Lasley RD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):843–6 (33 ref.)

Reduction in surgical ischemic-reperfusion injury with adenosine and nitric oxide therapy. Vinten-Johansen J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):852–7 (37 ref.)

The effects of intracoronary adenosine on preconditioning during coronary angioplasty. Kerensky RA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Feb;18(2):91–6

Adenosine: a new agent in the diagnosis of impotence. Kiliç S, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1994 Dec;6(4):191–8

Adenosine and myocardial protection [letter; comment] Boehm DH. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Dec;8(6):714 . Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1993 Aug;7(4):466–80.

Salutary effects of exogenous adenosine administration on in vivo myocardial stunning. Randhawa MP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):63–74

Protective effects of verapamil and adenosine treatment on high energy phosphate metabolism in ischemic and reperfused myocardium. Yanagida S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Jul;35(4):455–65

Cardioversion of fetal tachyarrhythmia with adenosine [letter] Blanch G, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1646

The cardiovascular effects of adenosine: clinical use and nursing implications. Teplitz L. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1993 Fall;8(2):20–8 (37 ref.)

[Perspectives on the therapy of neuropsychiatric diseases with adenosinergic substances] Erfurth A, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1995 Mar;63(3):93–8 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenosine] Tebbenjohanns J, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Mar; 36(3):296–9 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Adenosine as an anti-arrhythmia agent] Hellwig B. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1995 May;18(5):114–6 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic efficacy and diagnostic potential of adenosine in infants and children] Pfammatter JP, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Mar;84(3):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenosine—new drug in cardiology] Kolowca J. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Sep;46(17–18):669–72 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adenosine. Evaluation of diagnostic efficiency and therapeutic use in paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia] Pokrzywnicki W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Nov; 46(21–22):824–7 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adenosine for suppression of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia in a newborn infant. First case in Mexico] Richheimer Wohlmuth R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1995 Mar–Apr;65(2):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of adenosine analogues against human malaria (Plasmodium falciparum). Gero AM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:487–91

Adenosine stimulates DNA fragmentation in human thymocytes by Ca(2+)-mediated mechanisms. Szondy Z. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):877–85

Induction of polyploidy in human lymphocytes in vitro by excess adenine, but not by adenosine. Edwards AJ, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995;25(3):197–201

Diaphragmatic microcirculation measured by laser-Doppler flowmetry in the rat. Chang HY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1225–33

Synthesis and cytotoxic activity of 6-vinyl- and 6-ethynyluridine and 8-vinyl-and 8-ethynyladenosine. Manfredini S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 6;38(1):199–203

ADENOSINE AMINOHYDROLASE see **ADENOSINE DEAMINASE**

ADENOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE-DEPENDENT PROTEIN KINASES see **CYCLIC AMP-DEPENDENT PROTEIN KINASES**

ADENOSINE CYCLIC 3',5'-MONOPHOSPHATE see **CYCLIC AMP**

ADENOSINE DEAMINASE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Delivery of a secretable adenosine deaminase through microcapsules—a novel approach to somatic gene therapy. Hughes M, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Dec;5(12):1445–55

AGONISTS

Adenosine kinase and adenosine deaminase inhibition modulate spinal adenosine- and opioid agonist-induced antinociception in mice. Keil GJ 2nd, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 12;271(1):37–46

ANALYSIS

Adenosine deaminase in pleural effusions [letter; comment] Gakis C. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6):1772–3. Comment on: Chest 1994 Jun;105(6):1911–2.

Adenosine deaminase in tuberculous pleural effusion [letter; comment] Orriols R, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1633–4 . Comment on: Chest 1993 Feb;103(2):458–65.

Ascitic fluid gamma interferon concentrations and adenosine deaminase activity in tuberculous peritonitis. Sathar MA, et al. **Gut** 1995 Mar;36(3):419–21

[The differential diagnostic potentials of the determination of adenosine deaminase in pleural exudate] Titarenko OT, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(1):41–2 **(Rus)**

[Tuberculous peritonitis: the diagnostic value of adenosine deaminase (ADA) in the ascitic fluid (letter)] Sans M, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Mar;18(3):162–3 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Low ADA levels in pleural tuberculosis in HIV-seropositive patients (letter)] Villena MV, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Jul; 194(7):585 **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Does adenosine deaminase inhibition protect ischemic myocardium? Gallagher KP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 370:291–4 (12 ref.)

Mutagenesis of human adenosine deaminase to active forms that partially resist inhibition by pentostatin. Ibrahim MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 17; 209(2):407–16

Adenosine deaminase inhibition augments interstitial adenosine but does not attenuate myocardial infarction. Silva PH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 May;29(5):616–23

Adenosine kinase and adenosine deaminase inhibition modulate spinal adenosine- and opioid agonist-induced antinociception in mice. Keil GJ 2nd, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 12;271(1):37–46

Adenosine deaminase inhibitors. Synthesis and biological evaluation of putative metabolites of (+)-erythro-9-(2S-hydroxy-3R-nonyl)adenine. Vargeese C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Oct 28;37(22):3844–9

Inhibition of adenosine deaminase activity of aortic endothelial cells by extracts of garlic (Allium sativum L.). Melzig MF, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 May;50(5):359–61

[The effects of various flavonoids and phenolcarboxylic acids on adenosine deaminase in cultured endothelial cells] Melzig MF, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Jul;50(7):510–1 **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of gene expression of adenosine deaminase, purine nucleoside phosphorylase and terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase by dexamethasone and cAMP in human leukemic cells. Fernández-Mejia C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:249–52

Diverse genetic regulatory elements are required to direct the proper tissue-specific and developmental expression of the murine adenosine deaminase gene. Winston JH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:579–84

Cloning of cDNAs encoding mammalian double-stranded RNA-specific adenosine deaminase. O'Connell MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1389–97

Effects of retroviral vector design on expression of human adenosine deaminase in murine bone marrow transplant recipients engrafted with genetically modified cells. Rivière I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6733–7

BLOOD

A new mechanism of toxicity of 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine (2CdA). Fabianowska-Majewska K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:125–8

Development of an assay method for purine catabolic enzymes in the mouse and its adaptation for use on an autoanalyzer. Le Tissier PR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Oct; 222(1):168–75

Hereditary overexpression of adenosine deaminase in erythrocytes: studies in erythroid cell lines and transgenic mice. Chen EH, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 1;84(7):2346–53

Uremic toxins and adenosine deaminase activity. Severini G. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Aug;27(4):273–6

Elevated adenosine deaminase activity in the serum of patients with diabetes mellitus. Hoshino T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Sep;25(2):97–102

Surface adenosine deaminase. A novel B-cell marker in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Martín M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1995 Mar;42(3):265–73

Serum adenosine deaminase, 5'-nucleotidase & alkaline phosphatase in breast cancer patients. Walia M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Jun;101:247–9

Adenosine deaminase activity in typhoid fever. Mishra OP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Nov;31(11):1379–84

Isozyme analysis of the high serum adenosine deaminase activity in patients with myasthenia gravis. Chiba S, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Feb;34(2):81–4

Serum adenosine deaminase and total superoxide dismutase activities before and after surgical removal of cancerous laryngeal tissue. Canbolat O, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Oct;108(10):849–51

Prognostic value of adenosine deaminase compared to other markers for progression to acquired immunodeficiency syndrome among intravenous drug users. Casoli C, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Feb;45(2):203–10

[Correlation between serum adenosine deaminase, peripheral T lymphocyte subsets and syndrome types of traditional Chinese medicine in liver-cirrhosis patients] Deng YQ. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar; 14(3):148–9, 132 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Adenosine deaminase] Kurata N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 May; 53(5):1178–83 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum adenosine deaminase and hepatitis C virus infection (letter)] Fernández E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Feb 4; 104(4):158 **(Spa)**

[Chronic meningitis with elevated ADA (clinical conference)] **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Mar;195(3):180–90 **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of serum adenosine deaminase as a prognostic marker in the treatment of human immunodeficiency virus infection with zidovudine] Carrera J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Feb;195(2):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

False positive of ADA determination in cerebrospinal fluid [letter] Egido JA, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1994 Dec; 16(5–6):288–90

Adenosine deaminase activity in the CSF of patients with aseptic meningitis: utility in the diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis or neurobrucellosis. López-Cortés LF, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;20(3):525–30

Adenosine deaminase concentration in cerebrospinal fluid during brucella meningitis. Abduljabbar MS. **J Infect** 1994 Jul;29(1):41–4

[Time-course of adenosine deaminase activity in the cerebrospinal fluid in patients with tuberculous meningitis] Nozaki H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1994 Nov;69(11):663–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

The nucleoside deaminases for cytidine and adenosine: structure, transition state stabilization, mechanism, and evolution. Carter CW Jr. **Biochimie** 1995;77(1–2):92–8 (18 ref.)

Adenosine deaminase isoenzymes of the opossum Didelphis virginiana: initial chromatographic and kinetic studies. Niedzwicki JG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun; 111(2):291–8

Mutagenic analysis of double-stranded RNA adenosine deaminase, a candidate enzyme for RNA editing of glutamate-gated ion channel transcripts. Lai F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17098–105

Crystallographic observation of a trapped tetrahedral intermediate in a metalloenzyme. Wilson DK, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Oct;1(10):691–4

DEFICIENCY

Biochemical and immunological status following gene therapy and PEG-ADA therapy for adenosine deaminase (ADA) deficiency. Fairbanks LD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:391–4

Adenosine deaminase (ADA) deficiency as the unexpected cause of CD4+ T-lymphocytopenia in two HIV-negative adult female siblings. Fairbanks LD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:471–4

Genetic manipulation of hematopoietic stem cells in adenosine deaminase deficiency. Williams DA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:395–400 (13 ref.)

Long-term culture and T cell receptor analysis of T cell clones isolated from a patient with adenosine deaminase deficiency and type I diabetes. De Berardinis P, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Dec;73(3):362–6

PEG-ADA: an alternative to haploidentical bone marrow transplantation and an adjunct to gene therapy for adenosine deaminase deficiency. Hershfield MS. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(2):107–12 (22 ref.)

Adenosine-deaminase-deficient mice die perinatally and exhibit liver-cell degeneration, atelectasis and small intestinal cell death. Migchielsen AA, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jul;10(3):279–87

Japanese take first steps towards gene therapy trials [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1995 Aug 24;376(6542):628

Gene therapy trial passed in Japan [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1995 Feb 9;373(6514):464

p53 expression is required for thymocyte apoptosis induced by adenosine deaminase deficiency. Benveniste P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8373–7

Disruption of the adenosine deaminase (ADA) gene using a dicistronic promoterless construct: production of an ADA-deficient homozygote ES cell line. Vaulont S, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1995 Jul;4(4):247–55

GENETICS

Diverse genetic regulatory elements are required to direct the proper tissue-specific and developmental expression of the murine adenosine deaminase gene. Winston JH, et al.

ADENOSINE DEAMINASE

Adv Exp Med Biol 1994;370:579–84

Gene therapy for adenosine deaminase deficiency. Hoogerbrugge PM, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1995 Jan;51(1):72–81 (32 ref.)

Early-onset type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus is associated with glucokinase locus, but not with adenosine deaminase locus, in the Japanese population. Takekawa K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Apr;23(3):141–6

Genetic interactions and the environment: a study of ADA and ACP1 systems in the Sardinian population. Gloria-Bottini F, et al. **Hum Hered** 1995 May-Jun; 45(3):129–34

Four new adenosine deaminase mutations, altering a zinc-binding histidine, two conserved alanines, and a 5' splice site. Santisteban I, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(3):243–50

Dissecting a locus control region: facilitation of enhancer function by extended enhancer-flanking sequences. Aronow BJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):1123–35

Adenosine-deaminase-deficient mice die perinatally and exhibit liver-cell degeneration, atelectasis and small intestinal cell death. Migchielsen AA, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jul;10(3):279–87

Molecular cloning of cDNA for double-stranded RNA adenosine deaminase, a candidate enzyme for nuclear RNA editing. Kim U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11457–61

Disruption of the adenosine deaminase gene causes hepatocellular impairment and perinatal lethality in mice. Wakamiya M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3673–7

Disruption of the adenosine deaminase (ADA) gene using a dicistronic promoterless construct: production of an ADA-deficient homozygote ES cell line. Vaulont S, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1995 Jul;4(4):247–55

Mechanism of interferon action: double-stranded RNA-specific adenosine deaminase from human cells is inducible by alpha and gamma interferons. Patterson JB, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jul 10;210(2):508–11

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of an extracellular adenosine deaminase from Nocardioides sp. J-326TK. Jun HK, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1994 Oct;20 (Pt 2):265–77

Purification and properties of double-stranded RNA-specific adenosine deaminase from calf thymus. O'Connell MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10596–600

METABOLISM

Properties of adenosine deaminase in extracts of Asperigillus terricola. Abu-Shady MR, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1994; 43(3–4):305–11

Purine nucleotide interconversion enzymes in childhood leukemia: relation with cell cycle and clinical outcome. van Oostveen DC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:209–12

New neplanocin analogues. IV. 2-Fluoroneplanocin A: an adenosine deaminase-resistant equivalent of neplanocin A. Shuto S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug; 42(8):1688–90

Preferential selection of adenosines for modification by double-stranded RNA adenosine deaminase. Polson AG, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 1;13(23):5701–11

Concentrative transport of adenosine in murine splenocytes: limitation by an ecto-adenosine deaminase. Lee CW, et al. **In Vivo** 1995 Jan-Feb;9(1):1–6

2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD)-induced reduction of adenosine deaminase activity in vivo and in vitro. Muralidhara, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1994 Oct; 9(5):249–59

Lipophilic, acid-stable, adenosine deaminase-activated anti-HIV prodrugs for central nervous system delivery. 2. 6-Halo and 6-alkoxy prodrugs of 2'-beta-fluoro-2',3'-dideoxyinosine. Ford H Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 31;38(7):1189–95

Mucosal adenosine deaminase activity and stump ulcer healing. Namiot Z, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jun; 46(2):233–8

Modification of retroviral RNA by double-stranded RNA adenosine deaminase. Hajjar AM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep; 69(9):5878–82

Caffeine-induced increase of adenosine deaminase activity in mammalian lymphoid organs. Bandyopadhyay BC, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 16(10):731–3

Duodenal ulcer and mucosal adenosine deaminase activity. Effects of ranitidine and sucralfate. Namiot Z, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Feb;50(2):157–8

Chicken double-stranded RNA adenosine deaminase has apparent specificity for Z-DNA. Herbert A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7550–4

Purification and properties of double-stranded RNA-specific adenosine deaminase from calf thymus. O'Connell MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10596–600

Tuberculous pleurisy and adenosine deaminase [editorial; comment] Bothamley GH. **Thorax** 1995 Jun;50(6):593–4 (28 ref.). Comment on: Thorax 1995 Jun;50(6):600–3. Comment on: Thorax 1995 Jun;50(6):672–4.

Use of adenosine deaminase as a diagnostic tool for tuberculous pleurisy [see comments] Burgess LJ, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jun;50(6):672–4. Comment in: Thorax 1995 Jun;50(6):593–4.

Value of adenosine deaminase in the diagnosis of tuberculous pleural effusions in young patients in a region of high prevalence of tuberculosis [see comments] Valdés L, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jun;50(6):600–3. Comment in: Thorax 1995 Jun;50(6):593–4.

Double-stranded RNA adenosine deaminase activity during measles virus infection. Horikami SM, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Apr;36(1):87–96

[Adenosine deaminase activity and isozyme test for differentiation diagnosis of tuberculous pleurisy] Luo SW, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;16(5):272–4, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of methotrexate on activity of T-lymphocyte marker enzymes in patients with psoriasis vulgaris] Vlček F, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1995 Mar;96(3):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Chemotactic peptide mediated cAMP production is inhibited by adenosine deaminase in HL60 cell granulocytes. Banford PC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):6S

Changes in interstitial adenosine during hypoxia: relationship to oxygen supply:demand imbalance, and effects of adenosine deaminase. Wang T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Sep;28(9):1320–5

PEG-ADA: an alternative to haploidentical bone marrow transplantation and an adjunct to gene therapy for adenosine deaminase deficiency. Hershfield MS. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(2):107–12 (22 ref.)

Role of adenosine in vasodilation of epimyocardial coronary microvessels during reduction in perfusion pressure. Komaru T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 24(3):434–42

PHYSIOLOGY

Endogenous adenosine and ATP-sensitive potassium channel modulate anoxia-induced electrophysiological changes of pacemaker cells in sinoatrial node of guinea pigs. Li YL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jan;16(1):42–6

Involvement of adenosine deaminase and adenosine kinase in regulating extracellular adenosine concentration in rat hippocampal slices. Lloyd HG, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Apr;26(4):387–95

Endogenous adenosine deaminase does not modulate synaptic transmission in rat hippocampal slices under normoxic or hypoxic conditions. Zhu PJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov; 63(2):489–97

THERAPEUTIC USE

Biochemical and immunological status following gene therapy and PEG-ADA therapy for adenosine deaminase (ADA) deficiency. Fairbanks LD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:391–4

Adenosine deaminase (ADA) deficiency as the unexpected cause of CD4+ T-lymphocytopenia in two HIV-negative adult female siblings. Fairbanks LD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:471–4

ADENOSINE DEAMINASE-BINDING PROTEINS see **ANTIGENS, CD26**

ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATASE see **APYRASE**

ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Binding of [35S]adenosine 5'-O-(2-thiodiphosphate) to endothelial cells in culture. Wilkinson GF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 17;49(10):1411–8

Quenching of fluorescent nucleotides bound to myosin: a probe of the active-site conformation. Franks-Skiba K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 25;33(42):12720–8

Activation of bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase by covalent reaction of adenosine 5'-O-[S-(4-bromo-2,3-dioxobutyl)thiophosphate] with arginine-459 at an ADP regulatory site. Wrzeszczynski KO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 27;33(38):11544–53

Adenosine-5'-O-(2-thiodiphosphate) is a potent agonist at P2 purinoceptors mediating insulin secretion from perfused rat pancreas. Bertrand G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar; 102(3):627–30

Covalent modification of catalytic sites on membrane-bound beef heart mitochondrial ATPase by 2-azido-adenine nucleotides. Martins IS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 15;224(3):1057–65

Affinity labeling of the two species of Escherichia coli lysyl-tRNA synthetase with adenosine di- and triphosphopyridoxals. Hountondji C, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;116(3):493–501

Regulation of CFTR Cl- channel gating by ADP and ATP analogues. Schultz BD, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Mar; 105(3):329–61

Specific inhibition of poly(ADP-ribose) glycohydrolase by adenosine diphosphate (hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidinediol. Slama JT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 20;38(2):389–93

Potent inhibitors of human inosine monophosphate dehydrogenase type II. Fluorine-substituted analogues of thiazole-4-carboxamide adenine dinucleotide. Zatorski A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 31;38(7):1098–105

99mTc-ADP: a potential agent for in vivo tumor detection. León ET, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1994 Dec;38(4 Suppl 1):99–103

In vivo and in vitro effects of adenosine-5'-O-(2-thiodiphosphate) on pancreatic hormones in dogs. Hillaire-Buys D, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Sep;9(5):646–51

ANALYSIS

Bioluminescent assay of bacterial intracellular AMP, ADP, and ATP with the use of a coimmobilized three-enzyme reagent (adenylate kinase, pyruvate kinase, and firefly luciferase). Brovko LYu, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;220(2):410–4

Adenylate energy charge of rat and human cultured hepatocytes. Matsui Y, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Sep;30A(9):609–14

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Effect of carnosine and its derivatives on ADP-induced human platelet aggregation] Nikitenko NIu, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Jan-Feb;41(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Human melanoma cell lines differ in their capacity to release ADP and aggregate platelets. Boukercche H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Aug;87(4):763–72

BLOOD

The influence of heparin and protamine sulfate on platelet ADP and platelet factor 4 release and the expression of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa. Storck J, et al. **Haemostasis** 1994 Nov-Dec;24(6):358–63

CHEMISTRY

An X-ray diffraction study on a single frog skinned muscle fiber in the presence of vanadate. Takemori S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;117(3):603–8

1H and 31P NMR study of speciation in systems containing ADP, Al3+, and fluoride. Wang X, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1995 Apr;58(1):29–47

DIAGNOSTIC USE

99mTc-ADP: a potential agent for in vivo tumor detection. León ET, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1994 Dec;38(4 Suppl 1):99–103

METABOLISM

Ribose 1-P-dependent ADP and ATP formation in rat liver. Leoncini R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:531–5

Postischemic thyroxin stimulates renal mitochondrial adenine nucleotide translocator activity. Boydstun I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):E651–6

Effect of physiological ADP concentrations on contraction of single skinned fibers from rabbit fast and slow muscles. Chase PB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):C480–9

Iodoacetate-induced skeletal muscle contracture: changes in ADP, calcium, phosphate, and pH. Ruff RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):C317–22

Dynamics of xanthine oxidase- and Fe(3+)-ADP-dependent lipid peroxidation in negatively charged phospholipid vesicles. Fukuzawa K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):83–91

Cytoplasmic cellular structures control permeability of outer mitochondrial membrane for ADP and oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver cells. Fontaine EM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4;213(1):138–46

The ATP/ADP binding domains of actin are conserved in nucleosome complexed with histone H1 and high mobility group-17 protein. Tarkka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):509–14

Oscillations in cytosolic free Ca2+ induced by ADP and ATP in single rat hepatocytes display differential sensitivity to application of phorbol ester. Dixon CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 1;309 (Pt 1):145–9

From the synaptosome to the intact brain. Kauppinen RA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):965–9 (33 ref.)

Lowered temperature or binding of pyrophosphate to sites for noncatalytic nucleotides modulates the ATPase activity of the beef heart mitochondrial F1-ATPase by decreasing the affinity of a catalytic site for inhibitory MgADP. Jault JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 20;33(50):14979–85

ADP binding induces long-distance structural changes in the beta polypeptide of the chloroplast ATP synthase. Mills DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 9;34(18):6100–8

"Dehydrogenase" and "oxidase" reactions of medium-chain fatty acyl-CoA dehydrogenase utilizing chromogenic substrates: role of the 3',5'-adenosine diphosphate moiety of the coenzyme A thioester in catalysis. Srivastava DK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 11;34(14):4625–32

ADP controls the electrogenicity of Na/Na exchange catalyzed by dog kidney Na,K-ATPase proteoliposomes. Blostein R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 8; 1234(1):1–4

ADP-ribosylation reactions in Sulfolobus solfataricus, a thermoacidophilic archaeon. Faraone-Mennella MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 19;1246(2):151–9

A 170 kDa polypeptide from mung bean shares multiple epitopes with rabbit skeletal myosin and binds

ADP-agarose. Qiao L, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Nov; 18(11):1035–47

Decrease in cytosolic ATP/ADP ratio and activation of pyruvate kinase after in vitro addition of almitrine in hepatocytes isolated from fasted rats. Leverve XM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 15;224(3):967–74

Interaction of Tyr103 and Tyr264 of the RecA protein with DNA and nucleotide cofactors. Fluorescence study of engineered proteins. Morimatsu K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15;228(3):779–85

On the distribution of ligands within the asymmetric chaperonin complex, GroEL14.ADP7.GroES7. Girshovich AS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 5;366(1):17–20

ADP release is the rate-limiting step of the MT activated ATPase of non-claret disjunctional and kinesin. Lockhart A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 24;368(3):531–5

Changes in potential controllers of human skeletal muscle respiration during incremental calf exercise. Barstow TJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov;77(5):2169–76

Effect of nucleotide on the binding of peptides to 70-kDa heat shock protein. Greene LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):2967–73

Flexibility of actin filaments derived from thermal fluctuations. Effect of bound nucleotide, phalloidin, and muscle regulatory proteins. Isambert H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11437–44

Beta-NADH decreases the permeability of the mitochondrial outer membrane to ADP by a factor of 6. Lee AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):30974–80

Rat liver ATP synthase. Relationship of the unique substructure of the F1 moiety to its nucleotide binding properties, enzymatic states, and crystalline form. Pedersen PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1775–84

Nucleotide labeling and reconstitution of the recombinant 58-kDa subunit of the vacuolar proton-translocating ATPase. Peng SB. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14; 270(28):16926–31

Evidence for a central role of lysine 15 of Azotobacter vinelandii nitrogenase iron protein in nucleotide binding and protein conformational changes. Ryle MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13112–7

A monomeric variant of GroEL binds nucleotides but is inactive as a molecular chaperone. White ZW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20404–9

Functional coupling of phosphorylation and nucleotide binding sites in the proteolytic fragments of Na+/K(+)-ATPase. Zolotarjova N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3989–95

An inherited bleeding disorder linked to a defective interaction between ADP and its receptor on platelets. Its influence on glycoprotein IIb-IIIa complex function. Nurden P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1612–22

Relationships between cytosolic [ATP], [ATP]/[ADP] and ionic fluxes in the perfused rat heart: A 31P, 23Na and 87Rb NMR study. Stewart LC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Oct;26(10):1377–92

Nitric oxide-sensitive protein ADP-ribosylation is altered in rat diabetic neuropathy. Gorio A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Feb 15;40(3):420–6

The creatine kinase equilibrium, free [ADP] and myosin ATPase in vascular smooth muscle cross-bridges. Clark JF, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Mar 21;173(2):207–11

The influence of the cytosolic oncotic pressure on the permeability of the mitochondrial outer membrane for ADP: implications for the kinetic properties of mitochondrial creatine kinase and for ADP channelling into the intermembrane space. Gellerich FN, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Apr-May;133-134:85-104 (59 ref.)

Adenylate levels and environmental stress in the sea anemone Anthopleura elegantissima. Smith BL, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1994 Oct;3(5):261–9

Similarity of nucleotide interactions of BiP and GTP-binding proteins. Brot N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12120–4

A common fold for peptide synthetases cleaving ATP to ADP: glutathione synthetase and D-alanine:d-alanine ligase of Escherichia coli. Fan C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):1172–6

Evidence for the existence of two different ADP-binding sites on rat platelets. Savi P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Oct 15;76(2):157–69

[The effect of methylating lysine residues on properties of complexes of myosin subfragment-1 with ADP and phosphate analogs] Pavlov DA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Apr;341(5):696–8 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Ca(2+)-insensitive sustained contraction of skinned smooth muscle after acidic ADP treatment [published erratum appears in Am J Physiol 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 3):section C following table of contents] Morimoto S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):C21–9

Modulation of ADP-stimulated inositol phosphate metabolism in rat alveolar macrophages by oxidative stress. Robison TW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr 1; 318(1):215–20

Enhancement of platelet aggregation in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Huang GW, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994;21(3):173–7

Mg(2+)-ADP protects against inactivation of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+,Mg(2+)-ATPase by N-cyclohexyl-N'-(4-dimethylamino-alpha-naphthyl) carbodiimide. Merino JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):293–9

Correlation between degree of rupture of outer mitochondrial membrane and changes of kinetics of regulation of respiration by ADP in permeabilized heart and liver cells [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Jun 26;211(3):1099] Saks V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 28;208(3):919–26

Mobilization of intracellular Ca2+ by adenine nucleotides in human T-leukaemia cells: evidence for ADP-specific and P2y-purinergic receptors. Biffen M, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):769–74

Elevated intracellular cyclic AMP exerts different modulatory effects on cytosolic free Ca2+ oscillations induced by ADP and ATP in single rat hepatocytes. Green AK, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 15;302 (Pt 3):949–55

Cytosolic free Ca2+ oscillations induced by diadenosine 5',5''-P1,P3-triphosphate and diadenosine 5',5''-P1,P4-tetraphosphate in single rat hepatocytes are indistinguishable from those induced by ADP and ATP respectively. Green AK, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):629–35

Ca(2+)-loading modulates potencies of cyclosporin A, Mg2+ and ADP to recouple permeabilized rat liver mitochondria. Andreyev AYu, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Sep;34(2):367–73

On the role of ADP to increase the inhibitory effect of cyclosporin on mitochondrial membrane permeability transition. Zazueta C, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 May;33(2):385–92

Effects of extracellular divalent cations on responses of human blood platelets to adenosine 5'-diphosphate. Hall DA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 7;48(7):1319–26

Myosin catalytic domain flexibility in MgADP. Raucher D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 29;33(47):14317–23

Dynamics of platelet glycoprotein IIb-IIIa receptor expression and fibrinogen binding. I. Quantal activation of platelet subpopulations varies with adenosine diphosphate concentration. Frojmovic MM, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Nov; 67(5):2060–8

Characterization of the effects of 2-methylthio-ATP and 2-chloro-ATP on brain capillary endothelial cells: similarities to ADP and differences from ATP. Vigne P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;112(3):775–80

Intracellular acidification and ADP enhance nicorandil induction of ATP sensitive potassium channel current in cardiomyocytes. Jahangir A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jun;28(6):831–5

Effects of inorganic phosphate and ADP on calcium handling by the sarcoplasmic reticulum in rat skinned cardiac muscles. Xiang JZ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Mar; 29(3):391–400

Platelet-induced vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation is modulated by the growth amplification factors serotonin and adenosine diphosphate. Crowley ST, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1908–18

Primary cultures of bovine inner zone adrenocortical cells secrete cortisol in response to adenosine 5'-triphosphate, adenosine 5'-diphosphate, and uridine 5'-triphosphate via a nucleotide receptor that may be coupled to two signal generation systems [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in Endocrinology 1994 Mar;134(3):1553–60] Hoey DE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1553–60

Acyl carrier protein (ACP) import into chloroplasts. Covalent modification by a stromal holoACP synthase is stimulated by exogenously added CoA and inhibited by adenosine 3',5'-bisphosphate. Yang LM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):743–50

Stimulus-specific defect in platelet aggregation in polycythemia vera. Le Blanc K, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Sep;53(3):145–9

X-ray equatorial diffraction during ATP-induced Ca(2+)-free muscle contraction and the effect of ADP. Horiuti K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 May;115(5):953–7

Kinetics of the interaction of myosin subfragment-1 with G-actin. Effect of nucleotides and DNaseI. Blanchoin L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7125–33

Nucleotide-induced conformational changes in the ATPase and substrate binding domains of the DnaK chaperone provide evidence for interdomain communication. Buchberger A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14; 270(28):16903–10

ADP+orthophosphate (P(i)) stimulates an Na/K pump-mediated coefflux of P(i) and Na in human red blood cell ghosts. Marín R, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Jul; 104(1):33–55

Stimulation of reactive astrogliosis in vivo by extracellular adenosine diphosphate or an adenosine A2 receptor agonist. Hindley S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Jul 1;38(4):399–406

Endothelium-dependent relaxation in response to adenosine diphosphate is impaired under poor runoff conditions in the canine femoral artery. Komori K, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Mar;58(3):302–6

The initial contraction of skinned muscle fibers on photorelease of ATP in the presence of ADP. Horiuti K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(6):675–91

Inhibition of human 5-phosphoribosyl-1-pyrophosphate synthetase by 4-amino-8-(beta-D-ribofuranosylamino)-pyrimido[5,4-d]pyrimidine-5'- monophosphate: evidence for interaction at the ADP allosteric site. Fry DW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;47(4):810–5

ADP and ATP activate distinct signaling pathways in human promonocytic U-937 cells differentiated with 1,25-dihydroxy-vitamin D3. Ventura MA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;47(1):104–14

"Bridged" peptide of fibrinogen binds to platelets activated by RGD peptide as well as by ADP. Mohri H, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(4):683–7

Endothelin-1 potentiates ADP-induced platelet aggregation in chronic renal failure. Heintz B, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994; 16(4):481–9

ADP-, PAF- and adrenaline-induced platelet aggregation and thromboxane formation are not affected by a thromboxane receptor antagonist at physiological external Ca++ concentrations. Bretschneider E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Aug 1;75(3):233–42

In vitro effect of endothelin-1 on collagen, and ADP-induced aggregation in human whole blood and platelet rich plasma. Knöfler R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jan 1;77(1):69–78

Human erythroleukemic (HEL) cells express a platelet P2T-like ADP receptor. Shi XP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Feb 1;77(3):235–47

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of ADP in platelet aggregation at high shear: studies in a patient with congenital defect of platelet responses to ADP. Cattaneo M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Dec; 88(4):826–9

Bacterial sporulation. An ATP/ADP switch. Stephens C, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Jul 1;4(7):630–2

Fibrinogen binding is independent of an increase in intracellular calcium concentration in thrombin degranulated platelets. Pulcinelli FM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Feb;73(2):304–8

A novel series of P2T purinoceptor antagonists: definition of the role of ADP in arterial thrombosis. Humphries RG, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1995 Jun;16(6):179–81 (21 ref.)

SECRETION

Protein kinase C activation is not a key step in ADP-mediated exposure of fibrinogen receptors on human platelets. Pulcinelli FM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 1; 364(1):87–90

TOXICITY

Involvement of Fenton reaction products in differentiation induction of K562 human leukemia cells. Nagy K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Mar;19(3):203–12

ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE RIBOSE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Metabolism of cyclic ADP-ribose in opossum kidney renal epithelial cells. Beers KW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar; 268(3 Pt 1):C741–6

Cyclic ADP-ribose and related compounds activate sheep skeletal sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ release channel. Sitsapesan R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):C1235–40

Assay of arginine-specific adenosine-5'-diphosphate-ribosyltransferase by capillary electrophoresis. Tsuchiya M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 20;224(2):486–9

Magnesium ions but not ATP inhibit cyclic ADP-ribose-induced calcium release. Graeff RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 17;206(2):786–91

The kinetics of cyclic ADP-ribose formation in heart muscle. Mészáros V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 16;210(2):452–6

Mechanistic implications of cyclic ADP-ribose hydrolysis and methanolysis catalyzed by calf spleen NAD+glycohydrolase. Muller-Steffner H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1279–85

Cyclic ADP-ribose-induced calcium release in sea urchin egg homogenates is a cooperative process. Xu Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 7;34(9):2815–8

ATP-dependent accumulation and inositol trisphosphate- or cyclic ADP-ribose-mediated release of Ca2+ from the nuclear envelope. Gerasimenko OV, et al. **Cell** 1995 Feb 10;80(3):439–44

Ca2+ stores in insulin-secreting cells: lack of effect of cADP ribose. Rutter GA, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Aug;16(2):71–80

Cyclic ADP-ribose: a new member of a super family of signalling cyclic nucleotides. Lee HC. **Cell Signal** 1994 Aug;6(6):591–600 (44 ref.)

Regulation of mouse egg activation: presence of ryanodine receptors and effects of microinjected ryanodine and cyclic ADP ribose on uninseminated and inseminated eggs. Ayabe T, et al. **Development** 1995 Jul;121(7):2233–44

Cyclic ADP-ribose does not affect cardiac or skeletal muscle ryanodine receptors. Fruen BR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 26;352(2):123–6

Cyclic ADP-ribose and inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate mobilizes Ca2+ from distinct intracellular pools in permeabilized lacrimal acinar cells. Gromada J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 6;360(3):303–6

Structural role of disulfide bridges in the cyclic ADP-ribose related bifunctional ectoenzyme CD38. Guida L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 24;368(3):481–4

ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE RIBOSE

Accumulation of cyclic ADP-ribose measured by a specific radioimmunoassay in differentiated human leukemic HL-60 cells with all-trans-retinoic acid. Takahashi K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 4;371(2):204–8

NAD(+)-glycohydrolase from Streptococcus pyogenes shows cyclic ADP-ribose forming activity. Karasawa T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Aug 1;130(2–3):201–4

Caged cyclic ADP-ribose. Synthesis and use. Aarhus R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7745–9

A derivative of NADP mobilizes calcium stores insensitive to inositol trisphosphate and cyclic ADP-ribose. Lee HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 3;270(5):2152–7

Sensitization of calcium-induced calcium release by cyclic ADP-ribose and calmodulin. Lee HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9060–6

Essential cysteine residues for cyclic ADP-ribose synthesis and hydrolysis by CD38. Tohgo A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28555–7

All-trans-retinoic acid stimulates synthesis of cyclic ADP-ribose in renal LLC-PK1 cells. Beers KW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2385–90

Cyclic ADP-ribose: a calcium mobilizing metabolite of NAD+. Lee HC. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Sep; 138(1–2):229–35 (38 ref.)

The crystal structure of cyclic ADP-ribose [letter] Lee HC, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Mar;1(3):143–4

Calmodulin is a selective mediator of Ca(2+)-induced Ca2+ release via the ryanodine receptor-like Ca2+ channel triggered by cyclic ADP-ribose. Tanaka Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3244–8

Cyclic ADP-ribose. A new component of calcium signaling. Jacobson MK, et al. **Receptor** 1995 Spring;5(1):43–9 (22 ref.)

Release of Ca2+ from individual plant vacuoles by both InsP3 and cyclic ADP-ribose. Allen GJ, et al. **Science** 1995 May 5;268(5211):735–7

Cyclic ADP-ribose: metabolism and calcium mobilizing function. Lee HC, et al. **Vitam Horm** 1994;48:199–257 (137 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Evidence that the 50-kDa substrate of brefeldin A-dependent ADP-ribosylation binds GTP and is modulated by the G-protein beta gamma subunit complex. Di Girolamo M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):7065–9

CHEMISTRY

Protein modification by ADP-ribose via acid-labile linkages. Cervantes-Laurean D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7; 270(14):7929–36

Introduction of additional charges as an aid in protein purification: isolation of elongation factor 2 from Sulfolobus acidocaldarius by preparative isoelectric focusing before and after ADP-ribosylation. Siegmund KD, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Dec;5(6):553–8

METABOLISM

In the thermophilic archaeon Sulfolobus solfataricus a DNA-binding protein is in vitro (Adpribosyl)ated. Faraone-Mennella MR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):55–62

Modification of glutamine synthetase in Streptomyces griseus by ADP-ribosylation and adenylylation. Penyige A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):598–605

ADP-ribosylation of heterogeneous ribonucleoproteins in HeLa cells. Prasad S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):772–9

Inhibition and ADP-ribose pyrophosphatase-I by nitric-oxide-generating systems: a mechanism linking nitric oxide to processes dependent on free ADP-ribose. Ribeiro JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24; 213(3):1075–81

Radiolabelling of bovine myristoylated alanine-rich protein kinase C substrate (MARCKS) in an ADP-ribosylation reaction. Chao D, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Sep-Oct; 72(9–10):391–6

Role of the N-terminal region in covalent modification of 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase: comparison of phosphorylation and ADP-ribosylation. Rosa JL, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 1;309 (Pt 1):119–25

Release of Gs alpha from rabbit intestinal cells following ADP-ribosylation by cholera toxin. Nasim S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):135S

Altered guanine nucleoside triphosphate binding to transducin by cholera toxin-catalysed ADP-ribosylation. Wieland C, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Jul;6(5):487–92

The family of bacterial ADP-ribosylating exotoxins. Krueger KM, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1995 Jan;8(1):34–47 (155 ref.)

Cholera toxin can ADP-ribosylate Gs as well as Gi in ACTH-unresponsive human adrenocortical cancer. Nishikawa T, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Oct;41(5):593–7

ADP-ribosylation of Arg28 and Arg206 on the actin molecule by chicken arginine-specific ADP-ribosyltransferase. Terashima M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 1;231(1):242–9

ADP-ribosylation of Rho enhances adhesion of U937 cells to fibronectin via the alpha 5 beta 1 integrin receptor. Aepfelbacher M. **FERS Lett** 1995 Apr 17;363(1–2):78–80

Purified retinal nitric oxide synthase enhances ADP-ribosylation of rod outer segment proteins. Zoche M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 3;357(2):178–82

Importance of ADP-ribosylation in the morphological changes of PC12 cells induced by cholera toxin. Glineur C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4176–85

Pertussis toxin-mediated ADP-ribosylation of target proteins in Chinese hamster ovary cells involves a vesicle trafficking mechanism. Xu Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar; 63(3):825–32

ADP-ribosylation of glutamine synthetase in the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. strain PCC 6803. Silman NJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(12):3527–33

ADP-ribosylarginine glycohydrolase catalyzing the release of ADP-ribose from the cholera toxin-modified alpha-subunits of GTP-binding proteins. Maehama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;116(5):1134–8

tRNA splicing in yeast and wheat germ. A cyclic phosphodiesterase implicated in the metabolism of ADP-ribose 1",2"-cyclic phosphate. Culver GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24928–34

ADP-ribosylation of Rhizobium meliloti glutamine synthetase III in vivo. Liu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1624–8

Conservation of a common motif in enzymes catalyzing ADP-ribose transfer. Identification of domains in mammalian transferases. Takada T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):541–4

Sequestration of a G-protein beta gamma subunit or ADP-ribosylation of Rho can inhibit thrombin-induced activation of platelet phosphoinositide 3-kinases. Zhang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6589–94

Processing of ADP-ribosylated integrin alpha 7 in skeletal muscle myotubes. Zolkiewska A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9227–33

cAMP-independent effects of cholera toxin on B cell activation. III. Cholera toxin A subunit-mediated ADP-ribosylation acts synergistically with ionomycin or IL-4 to induce B cell proliferation. Francis ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15;154(10):4956–64

Nitric oxide stimulates ADP ribosylation of actin in association with the inhibition of actin polymerization in human neutrophils. Clancy R, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Aug;58(2):196–202

Characterization of nitric oxide-stimulated ADP-ribosylation of various proteins from the mouse macrophage cell line ANA-1 using sodium nitroprusside and the novel nitric oxide-donating compound diethylamine dinitric oxide. Sheffler LA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jan;57(1):152–9

Regulation of endogenous ADP-ribosylation by acute and chronic lithium in rat brain. Nestler EJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):2319–24

Large supplements of nicotinic acid and nicotinamide increase tissue NAD+ and poly(ADP-ribose) levels but do not affect diethylnitrosamine-induced altered hepatic foci in Fischer-344 rats. Jackson TM, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun;125(6):1455–61

Experimental diabetic neuropathy. Inhibition of protein mono-ADP-ribosylation prevents reduction of substance P axonal transport. Donadoni ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):570–6

Modulation of endogenous ADP-ribosylation in the kindling model of epilepsy. Iwasa H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Jun;48(2):287–92

Nitric oxide regulation of ADP-ribosylation of G proteins in hypertension. Kanagy NL, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Mar;44(3):159–64 (39 ref.)

Pertussis toxin-catalyzed ADP-ribosylation of G proteins. Carty DJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;237:63–70

Myristoylation and ADP-ribosylation factor function. Randazzo PA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;250:394–405

Endogenous ADP-ribosylation during development of the prokaryote Myxococcus xanthus. Eastman D, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Nov;140 (Pt 11):3167–76

Clostridial ADP-ribosylating toxins: effects on ATP and GTP-binding proteins. Aktories K. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Sep;138(1–2):167–76 (125 ref.)

DeoxyNAD and deoxyADP-ribosylation of proteins. Alvarez-Gonzalez R. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Sep; 138(1–2):213–9

Cellular ADP-ribosylation of elongation factor 2. Iglewski WJ. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Sep;138(1–2):131–3 (22 ref.)

Glycation of proteins by ADP-ribose. Jacobson EL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Sep;138(1–2):207–12 (44 ref.)

ADP-ribosylation of the molecular chaperone GRP78/BiP. Ledford BE, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Sep; 138(1–2):141–8 (25 ref.)

Reversible ADP-ribosylation as a mechanism of enzyme regulation in procaryotes. Ludden PW. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Sep;138(1–2):123–9 (55 ref.)

Nitric oxide and NAD-dependent protein modification. McDonald LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Sep; 138(1–2):201–6 (44 ref.)

Enzymatic and nonenzymatic ADP-ribosylation of cysteine. McDonald LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Sep; 138(1–2):221–6 (54 ref.)

Characterization of botulinum C3-catalyzed ADP-ribosylation of rho proteins and identification of mammalian C3-like ADP-ribosyltransferase. Machama T, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Sep;138(1–2):135–40

Changes in the ADP-ribosylation status of some hippocampal proteins are linked to kindling progression. Vezzani A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 2;5(10):1217–20

ADP-ribosylation as a mechanism for the action of nitric oxide in the nervous system. Dawson TM, et al. **New Horiz** 1995 Feb;3(1):85–92 (45 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Heterogeneity of the cardiac calcium release channel as assessed by its response to ADP-ribose. Zahradníková A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 16; 210(2):457–63

ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHORIBOSE see **ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE RIBOSE**

ADENOSINE KINASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The antiinflammatory effects of an adenosine kinase inhibitor are mediated by adenosine. Cronstein BN, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Aug;38(8):1040–5

Structure-activity relationship for the binding of nucleoside ligands to adenosine kinase from Toxoplasma gondii. Iltzsch MH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 17; 49(10):1501–12

Adenosine kinase and adenosine deaminase inhibition modulate spinal adenosine- and opioid agonist-induced antinociception in mice. Keil GJ 2nd, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 12;271(1):37–46

Inhibition of neutrophil adhesion by adenosine and an adenosine kinase inhibitor. The role of selectins. Firestein GS, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):326–34

Anti-inflammatory effects of an adenosine kinase inhibitor. Decreased neutrophil accumulation and vascular leakage. Rosengren S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15; 154(10):5444–51

Inhibition of adenosine kinase increases endogenous adenosine and depresses neuronal activity in hippocampal slices. Pak MA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Sep; 33(9):1049–53

DEFICIENCY

Use of nucleoside kinase-deficient mouse leukemia L1210 cell lines to determine metabolic routes of activation of antitumor nucleoside analogs. Cory AH, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1994;34:1–12

GENETICS

Adenosine kinase-deficient mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Iwashima A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Mar 15;127(1–2):23–8

METABOLISM

Production of adenosine and nucleoside analogues by an exchange reaction catalyzed by adenosine kinase. Mimouni M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:613–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Involvement of adenosine deaminase and adenosine kinase in regulating extracellular adenosine concentration in rat hippocampal slices. Lloyd HG, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Apr;26(4):387–95

ADENOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Conformational change of mammalian tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase induced by tyrosyl adenylate formation. Kornelyuk AI, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Feb; 35(2):317–22

Platinum(II)-adenosine phosphothiorate complexes: kinetics of formation and phosphorus-31 NMR characterization studies. Slavin LL, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Jul-Aug; 5(4):316–20

Increased rates of tRNA charging through modification of the enzyme-aminoacyl-adenylate complex of phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase. Ibba M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 30;358(3):293–6

Methionyl-tRNA synthetase needs an intact and mobile 332KMSKS336 motif in catalysis of methionyl adenylate formation. Schmitt E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Sep 30; 242(4):566–76

Aminoacyl-RNA synthesis catalyzed by an RNA. Illangasekare M, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 3;267(5198):643–7

The structural basis for seryl-adenylate and Ap4A synthesis by seryl-tRNA synthetase. Belrhali H, et al. **Structure** 1995 Apr 15;3(4):341–52

ANALYSIS

Bioluminescent assay of bacterial intracellular AMP, ADP, and ATP with the use of a coimmobilized three-enzyme reagent (adenylate kinase, pyruvate kinase, and firefly luciferase). Brovko LYu, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;220(2):410–4

Adenylate energy charge of rat and human cultured hepatocytes. Matsui Y, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Sep;30A(9):609–14

BIOSYNTHESIS

Modulation by GM1 ganglioside of beta 1-adrenergic receptor-induced cyclic AMP formation in Sf9 cells. Saito M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 29;1267(1):1-5

BLOOD

Interferon-alpha-induced biologic modifications in patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Liberati AM, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Dec;14(6):349-55

CHEMISTRY

Effect of 5-nitroindole on adenylate energy charge, oxidative phosphorylation, and lipid peroxidation in rat hepatocytes. Dubin M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 7; 48(7):1483-92

The closed conformation of a highly flexible protein: the structure of E. coli adenylate kinase with bound AMP and AMPPNP. Berry MB, et al. **Proteins** 1994 Jul;19(3):183-98

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Release of mast-cell-derived mediators after endobronchial adenosine challenge in asthma. Polosa R, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):624-9

Comparison of adenosine 5'-monophosphate and methacholine for the differentiation of asthma from chronic airway diseases with the use of the auscultative method in very young children. Avital A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Sep;127(3):438-40

Adenosine, methacholine, and exercise challenges in children with asthma or paediatric chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Avital A, et al. **Thorax** 1995 May;50(5):511-6

METABOLISM

Production of adenosine and nucleoside analogues by an exchange reaction catalyzed by adenosine kinase. Mimouni M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:613-6

The AMP-adenosine cycle is active during normoxia and impaired in ATP depletion in isolated rabbit cardiomyocytes. Wagner DR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:323-6

Kinetics of adenylate metabolism in human and rat myocardium. Tavenier M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 9;1244(2-3):351-6

Age-related changes of AMP breakdown in chicken heart. Wegelin I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Jan;110(1):27-31

Translational control by cytoplasmic polyadenylation of c-mos mRNA is necessary for oocyte maturation in the mouse. Gebauer F, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 1;13(23):5712

Expression of an active adenylate-forming domain of peptide synthetases corresponding to acyl-CoA-synthetases. Dieckmann R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 3;357(2):212-6

Specific aminoacylation of C4N hairpin RNAs with the cognate aminoacyl-adenylates in the presence of a dipeptide: origin of the genetic code. Shimizu M. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;117(1):23-6

Pattern of AMP degradation in ischemic rabbit lung tissue. De Leyn P, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1995 Jan-Feb;8(1):7-19

Synthesis and recognition of aspartyl-adenylate by Thermus thermophilus aspartyl-tRNA synthetase. Poterszman A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 25;244(2):158-67

Toward a mechanism for the allosteric transition of pig kidney fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase. Zhang Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Dec 16;244(5):609-24

Catalytic roles of the AMP at the 3' end of tRNAs. Wickramasinghe NS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct 26;139(2):117-21

Adenylate levels and environmental stress in the sea anemone Anthopleura elegantissima. Smith BL, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1994 Oct;3(5):261-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Activation of intestinal Na-K-2Cl cotransport by 5'-AMP requires F-actin remodeling. Matthews JB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jan;169(1):50-5; discussion 55-6

Slow step in activation of muscle glycogen phosphorylase b by adenosine 5'-monophosphate. Kurganov BI, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 May;36(1):155-61

Structural aspects of the allosteric inhibition of fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase by AMP: the binding of both the substrate analogue 2,5-anhydro-D-glucitol 1,6-bisphosphate and catalytic metal ions monitored by X-ray crystallography. Villeret V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 4;34(13):4307-15

Selective inhibition of lignoceroyl-CoA synthetase by adenosine 5'-alkylphosphates. Shiraishi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 3;352(3):353-5

Paracrine regulation of intestinal secretion. Fitz G. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct;107(4):1206-8

Inhibition of taurine and 5'AMP olfactory receptor sites of the spiny lobster Panulirus argus by odorant compounds and mixtures. Olson KS, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1995 Apr;176(4):527-40

Radioprotection of mouse hemopoiesis by dipyridamole and adenosine monophosphate in fractionated treatment. Pospíšil M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Apr;142(1):16-22

[Delayed activation of muscle glycogen phosphorylase b on incubation of the enzyme with adenosine-5'-monophosphate] Kurganov BI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Jan;60(1):88-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Second messengers in the cochlea. Coling DE, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):218-21

ADENOSINE PHOSPHATES see ADENINE NUCLEOTIDES

ADENOSINE PYROPHOSPHATE see ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE

ADENOSINE RECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, PURINERGIC P1

ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE

Application of the ATP-cell viability assay for assessment of biologic response modifiers in gynecologic cancer. Angioli R, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1994;19:166-78

ATP-cell viability assay methodology in both fresh gynecologic tumors and cell lines. Köchli OR, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1994;19:108-21 (38 ref.)

Review of data on gynecologic cancer cell lines: potential applications of ATP-cell viability assays. Nguyen HN, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1994;19:132-44 (49 ref.)

In vivo/in vitro correlation of xenografts in nude mice and the ATP-cell viability assay. Perras JP, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1994;19:122-31

Application of the ATP-cell viability assay for assessment of in vitro radiation treatment response in gynecologic cancer cell lines. Rodriguez M, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1994;19:156-65

Evaluation of new drugs and combinations in gynecologic tumors and cancer cell lines with the ATP-cell viability assay. Untch M, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1994; 19:145-55

Comparison of a novel redox dye cell growth assay to the ATP bioluminescence assay. Squatrito RC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jul;58(1):101-5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Liposomes, an interesting tool to deliver a bioenergetic substrate (ATP). in vitro and in vivo studies. Puisieux F, et al. **J Drug Target** 1994;2(5):443-8 (21 ref.)

Intravenous administration of large dosages of adenosine or adenosine triphosphate with minimal blood pressure fluctuation. Fukunaga AF. **Life Sci** 1995 Jan 20; 56(9):PL209-18

ATP-MgCl2 added to resuscitation improves survival in an experimental model of hemorrhagic shock. Zambon A, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 Dec;28(3):253-7

[Adenosine triphosphate and supraventricular tachycardia] Pella J. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Nov;40(11):702-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The clinical usefulness and efficacy of adenosine triphosphate in an emergency service] Roig García JJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Aug;194(8):594-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adenosine triphosphate in the treatment of supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardia: a comparison with verapamil] Gil Madre J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Jan;48(1):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

AGONISTS

Effects of divalent cations on the potency of ATP and related agonists in the rat isolated vagus nerve: implications for P2 purinoceptor classification. Trezise DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;113(2):463-70

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Enzymatic synthesis of ATP analogs and their purification by reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Schobert B. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Apr 10; 226(2):288-92

Effect of periodate-oxidized ATP and other nucleotides on firefly luciferase. Ford SR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Nov 1;314(2):261-7

Identification of N-terminus peptide of human granulocyte/macrophage colony stimulating factor as the site of nucleotide interaction. Chavan AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):390-6

Study of the rat liver S-adenosylmethionine synthetase active site with 8-azido ATP. Deigner HP, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 1;308 (Pt 2):565-71

Activation and labelling of the purified skeletal muscle ryanodine receptor by an oxidized ATP analogue. Hohenegger M, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 15;308 (Pt 1):119-25

Studies of 8-azido-ATP adducts reveal two mechanisms by which ATP binding to cytochrome c could inhibit respiration. Craig DB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 28; 34(8):2686-93

8-Azido-ATP modification of cytochrome c: retardation of its electron-transfer activity to cytochrome c oxidase. Lin J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 28;34(8):2678-85

Electron transfer from cytochrome c to 8-azido-ATP-modified cytochrome c oxidase. Lin J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 16;34(19):6335-43

Catalytic cooperativity of beef heart mitochondrial F1-ATPase revealed by using 2',3'-O-(2,4,6-trinitrophenyl)-ATP as a substrate; an indication of mutually activating catalytic sites. Muneyuki E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 1; 1188(1-2):108-16

Activation of skinned trabeculae of the guinea pig induced by laser photolysis of caged ATP. Martin H, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Nov;67(5):1933-41

Kinetics of relaxation from rigor of permeabilized fast-twitch skeletal fibers from the rabbit using a novel caged ATP and apyrase. Thirlwell H, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Dec; 67(6):2436-47

Effects of suramin on contractions of the guinea-pig vas deferens induced by analogues of adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Bailey SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 114(6):1125-32

Autoradiography of P2x ATP receptors in the rat brain. Balcar VJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May;115(2):302-6

Pharmacological analysis of ecto-ATPase inhibition: evidence for combined enzyme inhibition and receptor antagonism in P2X-purinoceptor ligands. Crack BE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1432-8

Pharmacological and biochemical analysis of FPL 67156, a novel, selective inhibitor of ecto-ATPase. Crack BE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(2):475-81

FPL 66096: a novel, highly potent and selective antagonist at human platelet P2T-purinoceptors. Humphries RG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):1057-63

The effects of adenosine triphosphate (ATP) and related purines on human isolated subcutaneous and omental resistance arteries. Martin GN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;102(3):645-50

Characterization of the effects of 2-methylthio-ATP and 2-chloro-ATP on brain capillary endothelial cells: similarities to ADP and differences from ATP. Vigne P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;112(3):775-80

Development of inhibitors of protein kinases CKI and CKII and some related aspects, including donor and acceptor specificities and viral protein kinases. Shugar D. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994;40(5-6):411-9 (44 ref.)

Binding of a fluorescent nucleotide analog to Hsc70. The effect of peptide protein interactions on the luminescence properties of the probe. Churchich JE. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Aug 1;231(3):736-41

ATP gamma S induces actin and myosin rearrangement during histamine secretion in a rat basophilic leukemia cell line (RBL-2H3). Ludowyke RI, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;64(2):357-67

Reactive blue 2 discriminates between responses mediated by UTP and those evoked by ATP or alpha,beta-methylene-ATP on rat sympathetic ganglia. Connolly GP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 23; 259(1):95-9

Selectivity of DNA polymerases toward alpha and beta nucleotide substrates of D and L series. Semizarov DG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 7;354(2):187-90

Affinity labeling of the two species of Escherichia coli lysyl-tRNA synthetase with adenosine di- and triphosphopyridoxals. Hountondji C, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;116(3):493-501

Isolation and identification of adenosine triphosphoribosyl nicotinamide adenine dinucleotidephosphate from Azotobacter vinelandii. Imai T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;117(1):163-8

Inactivation of Escherichia coli phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase by the 2',3'-dialdehyde derivative of ATP. Identification of active site lysines. Hilden I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1; 270(35):20730-6

Formation of 2-hydroxydeoxyadenosine triphosphate, an oxidatively damaged nucleotide, and its incorporation by DNA polymerases. Steady-state kinetics of the incorporation. Kamiya H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18;270(33):19446-50

Thiophosphorylation of the 130-kDa subunit is associated with a decreased activity of myosin light chain phosphatase in alpha-toxin-permeabilized smooth muscle. Trinkle-Mulcahy L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4; 270(31):18191-4

Inhibition and labeling of the coated vesicle V-ATPase by 2-azido-[32P]ATP. Zhang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15494-500

Affinity labeling of aryl sulfotransferase IV. Identification of a peptide sequence at the binding site for 3'-phosphoadenosine-5'-phosphosulfate. Zheng Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30313-9

Regulation of CFTR Cl- channel gating by ADP and ATP analogues. Schultz BD, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Mar; 105(3):329-61

Synthesis and evaluation of the anti-HIV activity of aza and deaza analogues of isoddA and their phosphates as prodrugs. Franchetti P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Oct 14; 37(21):3534-41

Inhibition of unloaded shortening velocity in permeabilized muscle fibres by caged ATP compounds. Thirlwell H, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1995 Apr;16(2):131-7

Attenuation by alpha,beta-methylenadenosine-5'-triphosphate of periarterial nerve stimulation-induced renal vasoconstriction is not due to desensitization of purinergic receptors. Sehic E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov; 271(2):983-92

The neuronal transport mechanism for noradrenaline is not influenced by the ATP analogue ATP gamma S. Gliese M, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(15):PL267–70

Suramin analogs, divalent cations and ATP gamma S as inhibitors of ecto-ATPase. Beukers MW, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 May; 351(5):523–8

Effects of metal cations on [3H]alpha,beta-methylene ATP binding in rat vas deferens. Michel AD, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 350(2):113–22

The selective P2X purinoceptor agonist, beta,gamma-methylene-L-adenosine 5'-triphosphate, discriminates between smooth muscle and neuronal P2X purinoceptors. Trezise DJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Jun; 351(6):603–9

Distribution of [3H]alpha,beta-methylene ATP binding sites in rat brain and spinal cord. Bo X, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Aug 15;5(13):1601–4

Maleimide-mediated protein conjugates of a nucleoside triphosphate gamma-S and an internucleotide phosphorothioate diester. Karim AS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 11;23(11):2037–40

DNA-strand exchange promoted by RecA protein in the absence of ATP: implications for the mechanism of energy transduction in protein-promoted nucleic acid transactions. Kowalczykowski SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3478–82

Topology of the RNA polymerase active center probed by chimeric rifampicin-nucleotide compounds. Mustaev A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12036–40

ANALYSIS

Bioluminescent assay of bacterial intracellular AMP, ADP, and ATP with the use of a coimmobilized three-enzyme reagent (adenylate kinase, pyruvate kinase, and firefly luciferase). Brovko LYu, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;220(2):410–4

In vitro chemosensitivity of paclitaxel and other chemotherapeutic agents in malignant gestational trophoblastic neoplasms. Koechli OR, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Feb;6(1):94–100

Sperm adenosine triphosphate concentrations before and after freezing as a marker of cryolysis. Bosman E, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 Jul-Aug;33(1):7–10

In vitro determination of creatine kinase substrate fluxes using 31P-nuclear magnetic resonance. Conrad A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 18;1243(1):117–23

Firefly luciferase assay of adenosine triphosphate as a tool of quantitation of the viability of BCG vaccines. Askgaard DS, et al. **Biologicals** 1995 Mar;23(1):55–60

In vivo correlation between liver and blood energy status as evidenced by chronic treatment of carbon tetrachloride and adenosine to rats. Hernández-Muñoz R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;72(10):1252–6

Evidence for coexistence of ATP and nitric oxide in non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic (NANC) inhibitory neurones in the rat ileum, colon and anococcygeus muscle. Belai A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Oct;278(1):197–200

Measurement of cell migration stimulated by interleukin 8: use of ATP chemiluminescence. McCafferty AC, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Jul;6(4):450–3

Adenylate energy charge of rat and human cultured hepatocytes. Matsui Y, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Sep;30A(9):609–14

Comparison of MTT and ATP-based assays for the measurement of viable cell number. Petty RD, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1995 Jan-Feb;10(1):29–34

Use of an ATP bioluminescent assay to evaluate viability of Pneumocystis carinii from rats. Chen F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov;32(11):2791–800

Comparative chemosensitivity profiles in three human breast cancer cell lines with the ATP-cell viability assay. Koechli OR, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Nov-Dec;51(6):552–8

Embryonic adenosine triphosphate:phosphodiesters ratios obtained with in vivo nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (phosphorus-31): a new technique for selecting leaner broiler chickens. Liu Z, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Nov;73(11):1633–41

The superiority of UW solution for maintaining ATP concentrations during pulmonary preservation. Omote Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(7):616–20

[Rapid detection of tolerance of streptococci and enterococci to beta-lactam antibiotics by measurement of bacterial TPA] Laland C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May; 42(5):445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A study on predicting factors of the effect of intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy in patients with bladder cancers: the usefulness of in-vitro chemisensitivity test measuring intracellular ATP contents (ATP assay)] Yamada S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;85(10):1528–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Nitric oxide dilates tight junctions and depletes ATP in cultured Caco-2BBe intestinal epithelial monolayers. Salzman AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):G361–73

Inhibition by haloperidol of adenosine 5'-triphosphate-evoked responses in rat pheochromocytoma cells. Koizumi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 16;210(2):624–30

Selective and competitive antagonism by suramin of ATP-stimulated catecholamine-secretion from PC12 phaeochromocytoma cells. Inoue K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;102(3):581–4

Glibenclamide, a blocker of ATP-sensitive potassium channels, abolishes infarct size limitation by preconditioning in rabbits anesthetized with xylazine/pentobarbital but not with pentobarbital alone. Miura T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 25(4):531–8

Noradrenaline release from rat sympathetic neurons evoked by P2-purinoceptor activation. Boehm S. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 350(5):454–8

Effects of dinitrophenol on active-transport processes and cell membranes in the Malpighian tubule of Formica. Dijkstra S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Sep;428(2):150–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cytosolic biosynthesis of GTP and ATP in normal rat pancreatic islets. Meredith M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 6;1266(1):16–22

Sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca-release channel and ATP-synthesis activities are early myocardial markers of heart failure produced by rapid ventricular pacing in dogs. O'Brien PJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 72(9):999–1006

ATPase activity of melanosomes in liver pigment cells of Rana esculenta L. Sichel G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Aug; 108(4):521–8

ATP synthase. The machine that makes ATP. Pedersen PL. **Curr Biol** 1994 Dec 1;4(12):1138–41 (18 ref.)

ATP synthesis catalyzed by the mitochondrial F1-F0 ATP synthase is not a reversal of its ATPase activity. Syroeshkin AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 5;366(1):29–32

Preparation of highly phosphorylating mitochondria from the yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Jault JM, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1994 Aug;26(4):447–56

Mitochondrial DNA damage and efficiency of ATP biosynthesis: mathematical model. Beregovskaya N, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Jan 21;172(2):161–8

Interactions of mitochondrial ATP synthesis and the creatine kinase equilibrium in skeletal muscle. Kemp GJ. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Oct 7;170(3):239–46

Time course of the recovery of adenosine triphosphate content with adenosine in post-ischemic hearts—a 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy study. Yoshiyama M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Aug;58(8):662–70

Verapamil, ribose and adenine enhance resynthesis of postischemic myocardial ATP. Tan ZT, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(18):PL345–9

ATP production and mechanical work in exercising skeletal muscle: a theoretical analysis applied to 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopic studies of dialyzed uremic patients. Kemp GJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 May;33(5):601–9

Compartmentation of ATP synthesis and utilization in smooth muscle: roles of aerobic glycolysis and creatine kinase. Ishida Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Apr-May; 133-134:39–50 (81 ref.)

Is the beneficial effect of calcium channel blockers against cyclosporine A toxicity related to a restoration of ATP synthesis? Salducci MD, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Apr; 12(4):518–22

[The mechanism of adenine nucleotide biosynthesis from adenine in Corynebacterium species] Pinuev IO, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1979 Jan-Feb;15(1):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Effects of hypertonic saline hydroxyethyl starch solution on collagen-induced platelet aggregation and ATP secretion. Scherer R, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Oct; 21(5):310–4

Dietary supplementation and improved anaerobic performance. Maresh CM, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1994 Dec; 4(4):387–97

Calcium stimulation of procoagulant activity in human erythrocytes. ATP dependence and the effects of modifiers of stimulation and recovery. Martin DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10468–74

Cation distribution in mammalian red blood cells: interspecies and intraspecies relationships between cellular ATP, potassium, sodium and magnesium concentrations. Wheatley DN, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1994; 26(1):111–8

Platelet aggregation and dense granule secretion in schizophrenia. Yao JK, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Oct; 54(1):13–24

The effect of forskolin on blood flow, platelet metabolism, aggregation and ATP release. Christenson JT, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(1):56–61

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Enzymatic synthesis of ATP analogs and their purification by reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Schobert B. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Apr 10; 226(2):288–92

CHEMISTRY

Tetradecameric chaperonin 60 can be assembled in vitro from monomers in a process that is ATP independent. Mendoza JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 15;1247(2):209–14

The light-driven proton pump, cruxrhodopsin-2 in Haloarcula sp. arg-2 (bR+, hR-), and its coupled ATP formation. Sugiyama Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1188(3):287–92

Conformation of MgATP bound to 5-phospho-alpha-D-ribose 1-diphosphate synthetase by two-dimensional transferred nuclear Overhauser effect spectroscopy. Jarori GK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 1;230(2):517–24

Spectral analysis of Fe(III)-complex reduction by hemoglobin: possible mechanisms of interaction. Harrington JP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Sep;26(9):1111–7

Lanthanide ions for the first non-enzymatic formation of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate from adenosine triphosphate under physiological conditions. Yajima H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;115(6):1038–9

P-glycoprotein is stably inhibited by vanadate-induced trapping of nucleotide at a single catalytic site. Urbatsch IL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18;270(33):19383–90

The cofactor ATP in DNA-RecA complexes is not intercalated between DNA bases. Takahashi M, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1994 Sep;7(3):221–6

Facilitated formation of high-molecular-weight associates of adenosine 5'-triphosphate (ATP). Sigel H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1995 May;82(5):237–8

DEFICIENCY

ATP depletion: a novel method to study junctional properties in epithelial tissues. I. Rearrangement of the actin cytoskeleton. Bacallao R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Dec;107 (Pt 12):3301–13

ATP depletion: a novel method to study junctional properties in epithelial tissues. II. Internalization of Na+,K(+)-ATPase and E-cadherin. Mandel LJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Dec;107 (Pt 12):3315–24

Adenosine triphosphate deficiency: a genre of optic neuropathy. Rizzo JF 3rd. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):11–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Intracoronary adenosine 5'-triphosphate as an alternative to papaverine for measuring coronary flow reserve. Yamada H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):940–1

[Optimal dose of adenosine triphosphate in 201Tl ATP myocardial scintigraphy (letter)] Kinoshita S. **J Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(6):341–5 **(Jpn)**

[Adenosine triphosphate loading thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy: optimal dose and diagnostic accuracy] Yonezawa Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The accuracy and side effects of pharmacologic stress thallium myocardial scintigraphy with adenosine triphosphate disodium (ATP) infusion in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease] Kinoshita S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Aug;31(8):935–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of diagnostic value of coronary artery disease between ATP-stress and exercise-stress thallium myocardial SPECT images] Suzuki S. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Aug;31(8):957–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness and safety of coronary vasodilation with adenosine triphosphate with thallium-201 for the diagnosis of coronary disease] Ferreira J, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 Mar;14(3):215–24, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of pharmacological-stress echocardiography] Vilacosta I, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994;47 Suppl 4:14–25 **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Effect of chloroform on the extracting efficiency of adenosine tri-phosphate (ATP) from the cells of Mycobacterium leprae] Nakamura M. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;63(3):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

31P nuclear magnetic resonance evaluation of rat liver preserved in UW solution. Hamazaki K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1995 Jun;49(3):175–8

Modification of tumour glucose metabolism for therapeutic benefit. Hamilton E, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(3):429–33

ATP and pH predictors of histologic damage following global cerebral ischemia in the rat. Sárváry E, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1994;82(2):109–24

ATP-dependent export pumps and their inhibition by cyclosporins. Böhme M, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1994; 34:371–80

Actin polymerization: regulation by divalent metal ion and nucleotide binding, ATP hydrolysis and binding of myosin. Carlier MF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;358:71–81 (33 ref.)

Ribose 1-P-dependent ADP and ATP formation in rat liver. Leoncini R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:531–5

Intracellular iron. Pollack S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 356:165–71 (54 ref.)

The AMP-adenosine cycle is active during normoxia and impaired in ATP depletion in isolated rabbit cardiomyocytes. Wagner DR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:323–6

Spatiotemporal pattern of quantal release of ATP and noradrenaline from sympathetic nerves: consequences for neuromuscular transmission. Stjärne L, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1994;29:461–96 (79 ref.)

Cellular energetics during exercise. Conley KE. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1994;38A:1–39

Solving the common problem: matching ATP synthesis to ATP demand during exercise. Hochachka PW. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1994;38A:41–56 (43 ref.)

The cardioprotective actions of iloprost in myocardial ischemia of the rabbit can be separated from its vasodilatory effects mediated by KATP(+)-channel opening. Vesper A, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;45:93–9

Alteration of adenosine triphosphate and other nucleotides after sublethal oxidant injury to rat type II alveolar epithelial cells. Abernathy F, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Mar;309(3):140–5

Activation of the ATP–ubiquitin–proteasome pathway in skeletal muscle of cachectic rats bearing a hepatoma. Baracos VE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):E996–1006

Epinephrine increases ATP production in hearts by preferentially increasing glucose metabolism. Collins-Nakai RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1862–71

Extracellular acidosis minimizes actin cytoskeletal alterations during ATP depletion. Fish EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):F566–72

Different effects of gradual vs. acute adenine nucleotide depletion on ATP cost of muscle contraction. Foley JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):C1177–84

Dibutyryl cAMP attenuates asbestos-induced pulmonary epithelial cell cytotoxicity and decline in ATP levels. Israbian VA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):L518–25

The volume-sensitive organic osmolyte–anion channel VSOAC is regulated by nonhydrolytic ATP binding. Jackson PS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):C1203–9

Ischemic preconditioning stimulates anaerobic glycolysis in the isolated rabbit heart. Janier MF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1353–60

Quasi-linear relationship between Gibbs free energy of ATP hydrolysis and power output in human forearm muscle. Jeneson JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):C1474–84

Intrapancreatic zymogen activation and levels of ATP and glutathione during caerulein pancreatitis in rats. Lüthen R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):G592–604

Creatine kinase kinetics in diabetic cardiomyopathy. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):E1070–6

Regional short-term myocardial hibernation in swine does not involve endogenous adenosine or KATP channels. Schulz R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2294–301

Involvement of activation of ATP-dependent potassium channels in ischemic preconditioning in swine. Schulz R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1341–52

A comparison of the effects of hypothermia, pentobarbital, and isoflurane on cerebral energy stores at the time of ischemic depolarization. Verhaegen M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 May;82(5):1209–15

Methotrexate chemosensitivity by ATP luminescence in human leukemia cell lines and in breast cancer primary cultures: comparison of the TCA-100 assay with a clonogenic assay. Cree IA, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Jun;6(3):398–404

Correlation of bioenergetic parameters with cell death in Listeria monocytogenes cells exposed to nisin. Winkowski K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Nov;60(11):4186–8

Residues putatively involved in binding of ATP and glucose 6-phosphate to a mammalian hexokinase: site-directed mutation at analogous positions in the N- and C-terminal halves of the type I isozyme. Baijal M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 20;321(2):413–20

Solution structure and function in trifluoroethanol of PP-50, an ATP-binding peptide from F1ATPase. Chuang WJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 May 10;319(1):110–22

Fructated protein is more resistant to ATP-dependent proteolysis than glucated protein possibly as a result of higher content of Maillard fluorophores. Suárez G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 1;321(1):209–13

Mutagenesis of the Lactobacillus casei folylpolyglutamate synthetase gene at essential residues resembling an ATP binding site. Toy J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Nov 1;314(2):344–50

Relaxant effects of cromakalim and ATP depletion in dog and rat mesenteric arteries—species differences. Hong KW, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Jul–Aug; 328(1):54–66

In vitro and in vivo effects of HgCl2 on synaptosomal ATP diphosphohydrolase (EC 3.6.1.5) from cerebral cortex of developing rats. Oliveira EM, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 Sep–Oct; 102(5):251–4

Glucagon-like peptide-1 modulates Ca2+ current but not K+ATP current in intact mouse pancreatic B-cells. Britsch S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):33–9

Variations in ATP-sensitive K+ channel activity provide evidence for inherent metabolic oscillations in pancreatic beta-cells. Dryselius S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):880–5

Modification of glutamine synthetase in Streptomyces griseus by ADP-ribosylation and adenylylation. Penyige A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):598–605

Inositol tetrakisphosphate stimulates a novel ATP-independent Ca2+ uptake mechanism in cardiac junctional sarcoplasmic reticulum. Quist EE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14;204(1):69–75

Phosphorylation of proteasome substrate by a protein kinase associated with the 26 S proteasome is linked to the ATP-dependent proteolysis of the 26 S proteasome. Satoh K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4; 213(1):7–14

Extracellular ATP and UTP increase cytosolic free calcium by activating a common P2u-receptor in single human thyrocytes. Schöfl C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24;213(3):928–34

Cloning of rat KATP-2 channel and decreased expression in pancreatic islets of male Zucker diabetic fatty rats. Stoffel M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 26;212(3):894–9

The ATP/ADP binding domains of actin are conserved in nucleosome complexed with histone H1 and high mobility group-17 protein. Tarkka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):509–14

On the relationship of the ATP-independent, mitochondrial associated DNA topoisomerase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae to the nuclear topoisomerase I. Wang J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):723–9

Studies on the activation by ATP of the 26 S proteasome complex from rat skeletal muscle. Dahlmann B, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 1;309 (Pt 1):195–202

Oscillations in cytosolic free Ca2+ induced by ADP and ATP in single rat hepatocytes display differential sensitivity to application of phorbol ester. Dixon CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 1;309 (Pt 1):145–9

The cardiac myosin heavy chain Arg–403—>Gln mutation that causes hypertrophic cardiomyopathy does not affect the actin- or ATP-binding capacities of two size-limited recombinant myosin heavy chain fragments. Eldin P, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 1;306 (Pt 2):345–51

Consensus sequences for ATP-binding sites in protein kinases do not apply to diacylglycerol kinases [letter] Schaap D, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1;304 (Pt 2):661–2

Role of ATP and sodium in polyamine transport in bovine pulmonary artery smooth cells. Aziz SM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 18;48(8):1611–8

In vivo and in vitro evidence for ATP-dependency of P-glycoprotein-mediated efflux of doxorubicin at the blood-brain barrier. Ohnishi T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 17;49(10):1541–4

In vivo evidence for ATP-dependent and P-glycoprotein-mediated transport of cyclosporin A at the blood-brain barrier. Sakata A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 16;48(10):1989–92

In vivo hepatic energy pertubations during alanine infusion using 31P-NMR spectroscopy. Changani KK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):336S

From the synaptosome to the intact brain. Kauppinen RA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):965–9 (33 ref.)

Iron, desferrioxamine, and ATP interactions in proliferating lymphocytes and B-cell lines. Latunde-Dada GO, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):213S

Restoration of hepatic metabolism by cold reperfusion. Mitchell SJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):318S

Micro-injection of p21ras into Xenopus oocytes, or incubation of oocyte S-100 with ATP, induces the activation of eIF-4 alpha kinase(s). Morley SJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):191S

Regulation of oxidative and glycogenolytic ATP turnover in exercising rat skeletal muscle. Sanderson AL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):292S

Studies of 8-azido-ATP adducts reveal two mechanisms by which ATP binding to cytochrome c could inhibit respiration. Craig DB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 28; 34(8):2686–93

Nucleotide-free actin: stabilization by sucrose and nucleotide binding kinetics. De La Cruz EM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25;34(16):5452–61

Effect of free and ATP-bound magnesium and manganese ions on the ATPase activity of chaperonin GroEL14. Diamant S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 10;34(1):273–7

NMR studies of the conformations and location of nucleotides bound to the Escherichia coli MutT enzyme. Frick DN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25;34(16):5577–86

Transport of adenosine triphosphate into endoplasmic reticulum proteoliposomes. Guillén E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25;34(16):5472–6

A DNA aptamer that binds adenosine and ATP. Huizenga DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 17;34(2):656–65

Myosin subfragment 1 activates ATP hydrolysis on Mg(2+)-G-actin. Kasprzak AA. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 18;33(41):12456–62

Nucleotide hydrolysis and protein conformational changes in Azotobacter vinelandii nitrogenase iron protein: defining the function of aspartate 129. Lanzilotta WN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 29;34(34):10713–23

Regulation of adenosine triphosphate-sensitive potassium channels from rabbit ventricular myocytes by protein kinase C and type 2A protein phosphatase. Light PE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 30;34(21):7252–7

Electron transfer from cytochrome c to 8-azido-ATP-modified cytochrome c oxidase. Lin J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 16;34(19):6335–43

Role of ATP in the binding of caldesmon to smooth muscle myosin. Lu FW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 16; 34(19):6359–65

RuvB protein-mediated ATP hydrolysis: functional asymmetry in the RuvB hexamer. Marrione PE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 1;34(30):9809–18

Photoaffinity labeling of creatine kinase with 2-azido- and 8-azidoadenosine triphosphate: identification of two peptides from the ATP-binding domain. Olcott MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 4;33(39):11935–41

Photoaffinity labeling of the ATP binding domain of Rubisco activase and a separate domain involved in the activation of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase. Salvucci ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 13; 33(49):14879–86

Regulation of cytochrome c oxidase by interaction of ATP at two binding sites, one on subunit VIa. Taanman JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 4;33(39):11833–41

ATP binding causes a conformational change in the gamma subunit of the Escherichia coli F1ATPase which is reversed on bond cleavage. Turina P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 29;33(47):14275–80

Mutant Glu781—>Ala of the rat kidney Na+,K(+)-ATPase displays low cation affinity and catalyzes ATP hydrolysis at a high rate in the absence of potassium ions. Vilsen B. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 31; 34(4):1455–63

Inhibition by Ca2+ of the hydrolysis and the synthesis of ATP in Ehrlich ascites tumour mitochondria: relation to the Crabtree effect [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 Aug 15;1231(1):121] Bogucka K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 14;1228(2–3):261–6

F1-ATPase alpha-subunit made up from two fragments (1–395, 396–503) is stabilized by ATP and complexes containing it obey altered kinetics. Miyauchi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 26;1229(2):225–32

Cyclic AMP-plus ATP-dependent modulation of the NADH oxidase activity of porcine liver plasma membranes. Morré DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30; 1224(3):566–74

Different affinity of the two forms of human cytosolic thymidine kinase towards pyrimidine analogs. Munch-Petersen B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 19;1250(2):158–62

Interaction of ATP and lens alpha crystallin characterized by equilibrium binding studies and intrinsic tryptophan fluorescence spectroscopy. Palmisano DV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 5;1246(1):91–7

An unexpected effect of ATP on the ratio between activity and phosphoenzyme level of Na+/K(+)-ATPase in steady state. Schwarzbaum PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 26;1233(1):33–40

Coenzyme A-dependent cleavage of membrane phospholipids in several rat tissues: ATP-independent acyl-CoA synthesis and the generation of lysophospholipids. Sugiura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 16;1255(2):167–76

Photoaffinity labelling of the ATP-binding sites of two Ca2+,Mg-ATPase isoforms in pancreatic endoplasmic reticulum. Webb R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 26;1233(1):1–6

Diadenosine 5',5"-P1,P4-tetraphosphate (Ap4A), ATP and catecholamine content in bovine adrenal medulla, chromaffin granules and chromaffin cells. Sillero MA, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(5):404–9

Channel active mammalian porin, purified from crude membrane fractions of human B lymphocytes and bovine skeletal muscle, reversibly binds adenosine triphosphate (ATP). Flörke H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Aug; 375(8):513–20

Affinity labelling of the catalytic and allosteric ATP binding sites on pyruvate kinase type I from Escherichia coli. Valentini G, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 Apr; 376(4):231–5

The levels of endoplasmic reticulum proteins and ATP affect folding and secretion of selective proteins. Dorner AJ, et al. **Biologicals** 1994 Jun;22(2):103–12

Phosphoenolpyruvate as a dual purpose reagent for integrated nucleotide/nicotinamide cofactor recycling. Fessner WD, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jul;2(7):639–45

On the expected relationship between Gibbs energy of ATP hydrolysis and muscle performance. Westerhoff HV, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1995 Apr;54(2):137–42

Mechanochemical coupling of molecular motors to ATP hydrolysis. Astumian RD, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Apr;68(4 Suppl):219S

Conformational changes of the myosin heads during hydrolysis of ATP as analyzed by x-ray solution scattering. Sugimoto Y, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Apr;68(4 Suppl):29S–33S; discussion 33S–34S

Millisecond time resolution electron cryo-microscopy of the M-ATP transient kinetic state of the acto-myosin ATPase. Walker M, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Apr;68(4 Suppl):87S–91S

ATP sparing effect of isoflurane during ischaemia and reperfusion of the canine heart. Kanaya N, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 May;74(5):563–8

In vivo metabolic studies of glucose, ATP and 2,3-DPG in beta-thalassaemia intermedia, heterozygous beta-thalassaemic and normal erythrocytes: 13C and 31P

MRS studies. Ting YL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Nov; 88(3):547–54
Comparative studies on the affinities of ATP derivatives for P2x–purinoceptors in rat urinary bladder. Bo X, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;112(4):1151–9
Interacting roles of nitric oxide and ATP in the pulmonary circulation of the rat. Hassésian H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;114(4):846–50
Modulation of Ca(2+)–dependent currents in metabolically stressed cultured sensory neurones by intracellular photorelease of ATP. Stapleton SR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(2):544–50
Rapid decrease in ATP content without recovery phase during glutamate–induced cell death in cultured spinal neurons. Tsuji K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 31; 662(1–2):289–92
Circadian rhythms of adenosine triphosphate contents in the suprachiasmatic nucleus, anterior hypothalamic area and caudate putamen of the rat—negative correlation with electrical activity. Yamazaki S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1–2):237–40
Phosphocreatine and ATP regulation in the hypoxic developing rat brain. Tsuji M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Apr 18;85(2):192–200
Correlation between content of high–energy phosphates and hypoxic–ischemic damage in immature and mature astrocytes. Yager JY, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14;82(1–2):62–8
Could cytoplasmic concentration gradients for sodium and ATP exist in intact renal cells? Ammann H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;73(4):421–35
Cytotoxicity, metabolism, and mechanisms of action of 2',2'–difluorodeoxyguanosine in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Gandhi V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1;55(7):1517–24
ATP sensitive potassium channels are involved in adenosine A2 receptor mediated coronary vasodilatation in the dog. Akatsuka Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jun;28(6):906–11
Role of ATP sensitive potassium channel in extracellular potassium accumulation and cardiac arrhythmias during myocardial ischaemia. Billman GE. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jun;28(6):762–9 (85 ref.)
Evidence that prostaglandins I2, E2, and D2 may activate ATP sensitive potassium channels in the isolated rat heart. Bouchard JF, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jun;28(6):901–5
Role of ATP sensitive potassium channels in long term adaptation to metabolic stress. Cameron JS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jun;28(6):788–96 (131 ref.)
KATP channels and basal coronary vascular tone. Daut J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jun;28(6):811–7 (75 ref.)
The ATP sensitive potassium channel of cardiac muscle and action potential shortening during metabolic stress. Findlay I. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jun;28(6):760–1 (39 ref.)
Protective effects of ATP sensitive potassium channel openers in models of myocardial ischaemia. Grover GJ. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jun;28(6):778–82 (63 ref.)
Diverse effects of pinacidil on KATP channels in mouse skeletal muscle in the presence of different nucleotides. Hehl S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jun;28(6):841–6
Do potassium channel openers compete with ATP to activate ATP sensitive potassium channels? Henry P, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jun;28(6):754–9 (46 ref.)
Intracellular acidification and ADP enhance nicorandil induction of ATP sensitive potassium channel current in cardiomyocytes. Jahangir A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jun;28(6):831–5
ATPo but not cAMPi activates a chloride conductance in mouse ventricular myocytes. Levesque PC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Mar;29(3):336–43
ATP gated potassium channels in acute myocardial hibernation and reperfusion. Offstad J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jun;28(6):872–80
KATP channels in ischaemic preconditioning. Parratt JR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jun;28(6):783–7 (49 ref.)
KATP channels in vascular smooth muscle. Quayle JM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jun;28(6):797–804 (82 ref.)
Nucleotide regulation of ATP sensitive potassium channels. Terzic A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jun;28(6):746–53 (117 ref.)
Abnormal ATP turnover in rat leg muscle during exercise and recovery following myocardial infarction. Thompson CH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Mar;29(3):344–9
Voltage dependent inhibition of ATP sensitive potassium channels by flecainide in guinea pig ventricular cells. Wang DW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Apr;29(4):520–5
Phentolamine blocks ATP sensitive potassium channels in cardiac ventricular cells. Wilde AA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jun;28(6):847–50
Increase in rat aortic endothelial free calcium mediated by metabolically sensitive calcium release from endoplasmic reticulum. Ziegelstein RC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Sep; 28(9):1433–9
Conformational states of CFTR associated with channel gating: the role ATP binding and hydrolysis. Gunderson KL, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jul 28;82(2):231–9
CFTR regulates outwardly rectifying chloride channels through an autocrine mechanism involving ATP. Schwiebert EM, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 30;81(7):1063–73
Review: Ca(2+)–mobilizing receptors for ATP and UTP. Conigrave AD, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Feb;17(2):111–9 (73 ref.)
Stimulation of the ATP–dependent interaction between actin and myosin by a myosin–binding fragment of smooth muscle caldesmon. Lin Y, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;29(3):250–8
Preservation of adenosine 5'–triphosphate and mitochondrial function during hypercalcemic reperfusion using verapamil cardioplegia. Jones DR, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb;107(2):307–10
Protein kinase A does not alter economy of force maintenance in skinned rat cardiac trabeculae. de Tombe PP, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 May;76(5):734–41
Shear stress induces ATP–independent transient nitric oxide release from vascular endothelial cells, measured directly with a porphyrinic microsensor. Kanai AJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Aug;77(2):284–93
Metabolic adaptation to a gradual reduction in myocardial blood flow. Arai AE, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 15; 92(2):244–52
Myocardial high–energy phosphate and substrate metabolism in swine with moderate left ventricular hypertrophy. Massie BM, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 15;91(6):1814–23
Quantitative measurements of cardiac phosphorus metabolites in coronary artery disease by 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy [see comments] Yabe T, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 1;92(1):15–23. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Jul 1;92(1):9–10.
Temporal dissociation of the release of the sympathetic co–transmitters ATP and noradrenaline. Todorov LD, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Nov;21(11):931–2
ATP turnover and intracellular pH limit glutamine utilization in canine renal proximal tubules. Chobanian MC, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;110:20–4
Release of ATP from cholinergic synaptic vesicles during freeze–thaw cycling. Woodbury DJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1994 Jun;31(3):279–89
ATP–sensitive potassium channels in physiology, pathophysiology, and pharmacology. Misler S, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1992 Oct;1(1):21–33 (68 ref.)
The influence of glucose, cumulus cells, and metabolic coupling on ATP levels and meiotic control in the isolated mouse oocyte. Downs SM. **Dev Biol** 1995 Feb; 167(2):502–12
Chromosome end formation in phage lambda, catalyzed by terminase, is controlled by two DNA elements of cos, cosN and R3, and by ATP. Higgins RR, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 15;13(24):6152–61
Conformational maturation of CFTR but not its mutant counterpart (delta F508) occurs in the endoplasmic reticulum and requires ATP. Lukacs GL, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 15;13(24):6076–86
Conservative sorting of F0–ATPase subunit 9: export from matrix requires delta pH across inner membrane and matrix ATP. Rojo EE, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 17;14(14):3445–51
Mechanism of dysfunction of two nucleotide binding domain mutations in cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator that are associated with pancreatic sufficiency. Sheppard DN, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Mar 1;14(5):876–83
Evidence that thyroglobulin has an associated protein kinase activity correlated with the presence of an adenosine triphosphate binding site [see comments] Alvino CG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug;136(8):3179–85. Comment in: Endocrinology 1995 Aug;136(8):3177–8.
Affinity cleavage of carbamoyl–phosphate synthetase I localizes regions of the enzyme interacting with the molecule of ATP that phosphorylates carbamate. Alonso E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 15;229(2):377–84
Functional reconstitution of ATP–dependent transporters from the solubilized hepatocyte canalicular membrane. Büchler M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):345–52
Pre–steady–state MgATP–dependent proton production and electron transfer by nitrogenase from Azotobacter vinelandii. Duyvis MG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;225(3):881–90
ATP synthesis catalyzed by the ATP synthase of Escherichia coli reconstituted into liposomes. Fischer S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1;225(1):167–72
Site–directed mutagenesis and structure/function studies of casein kinase II correlate stimulation of activity by the beta subunit with changes in conformation and ATP/GTP utilization. Jakobi R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 15; 230(3):1111–7
Decrease in cytosolic ATP/ADP ratio and activation of pyruvate kinase after in vitro addition of almitrine in hepatocytes isolated from fasted rats. Leverve XM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 15;224(3):967–74
Interaction of Tyr103 and Tyr264 of the RecA protein with DNA and nucleotide cofactors. Fluorescence study of engineered proteins. Morimatsu K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15;228(3):779–85
Release of endogenous ATP from the caudal artery in rats with arteriosclerosis. Shinozuka K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 1;292(1):115–8
Heat shock–induced accumulation of 70–kDa stress protein (HSP70) can protect ATP–depleted tumor cells from necrosis. Kabakov AE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Mar; 217(1):15–21
The murine nucleolin protein is an inducible DNA and ATP binding protein which is readily detected in nuclear extracts of lipopolysaccharide–treated splenocytes. Miranda GA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr;217(2):294–308
A linear relationship between ATP degradation and fatigue during high–intensity dynamic exercise in rat skeletal muscle. de Haan A, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Sep;79(5):865–8
Synergistic effect of acute hypoxia on flow–induced release of ATP from cultured endothelial cells. Bodin P, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Mar 15;51(3):256–9
Effects of glycolytic metabolites on preservation of high energy phosphate level and synaptic transmission in the granule cells of guinea pig hippocampal slices. Kanatani T, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Mar 15;51(3):213–6
Unreliability of carotenoid electrochromism for the measure of electrical potential differences induced by ATP hydrolysis in bacterial chromatophores. Crimi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 26;367(2):167–72
A point mutation within the ATP–binding site inactivates both catalytic functions of the ATP–dependent protease La (Lon) from Escherichia coli. Fischer H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 12;356(1):101–3
Rapid turnover of tryptophan hydroxylase in serotonin producing cells: demonstration of ATP–dependent proteolytic degradation. Hasegawa H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 10;368(1):151–4
The role of ATP hydrolysis in the function of the chaperonin GroEL: dynamic complex formation with GroES. Kawata Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 7;369(2–3):283–6
In vitro dissociation of self–assembly of three chaperonin 60s: the role of ATP. Lissin NM. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 13; 361(1):55–60
A common topology of proteins catalyzing ATP–triggered reactions. Yoshida M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 6; 359(1):1–5 (20 ref.)
Presynaptic modulation of the release of the co–transmitters noradrenaline and ATP. von Kügelgen I, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(3):207–13 (47 ref.)
Serotonin–induced decrease in brain ATP, stimulation of brain anaerobic glycolysis and elevation of plasma hemoglobin; the protective action of calmodulin antagonists. Koren–Schwartzer N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;25(6):1257–62
The bacterial enhancer–binding protein NTRC is a molecular machine: ATP hydrolysis is coupled to transcriptional activation. Wedel A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Aug 15; 9(16):2042–52
Comparison of the resazurin test, adenosine triphosphate in semen, and various sperm parameters. Mahmoud AM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Sep;9(9):1688–93
ATP content of human oocytes and developmental potential and outcome after in–vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Van Blerkom J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb; 10(2):415–24
A kinetic scheme for the early phase of ATP hydrolysis by actomyosin ATPase and its bioenergetic implications. Luqman AK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb; 32(1):37–43
Nucleotide sequence of the Streptococcus gordonii PK488 coaggregation adhesin gene, scaA, and ATP–binding cassette. Kolenbrander PE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct; 62(10):4469–80
Auranofin and its combination with LTB4 influences ATP level and migration of human polymorphonuclear cells in vitro. Partsch G, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Jun;19(3):277–88
The effect of experimental cryptorchidism on the phosphorus NMR spectrum of the rat testis. van der Grond J, et al. **Int J Androl** 1994 Jun;17(3):161–7
Possible involvement of adenylylation in the modification of a 26 kDa protein in rat parotid acinar cells. Hara–Yokoyama M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Sep; 26(9):1103–9
Mechanisms of initiating calcification. ATP–stimulated Ca– and Pi–depositing activity of isolated matrix vesicles. Hsu HH. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Dec;26(12):1351–6 (42 ref.)
Muscle wasting associated with cancer cachexia is linked to an important activation of the ATP–dependent ubiquitin–mediated proteolysis. Llovera M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 29;61(1):138–41
Biochemical properties of Na+/K(+)–ATPase in axonal growth cone particles isolated from fetal rat brain. Mercado R, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Aug;12(5):485–9
Role of intracellular pH during cytoprotection of proximal tubule cells by glycine or acidosis. Weinberg JM, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Dec;5(6):1314–23
Changes in potential controllers of human skeletal muscle respiration during incremental calf exercise. Barstow TJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov;77(5):2169–76
Bioenergetic approach to transfer function of human skeletal muscle. Binzoni T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct; 77(4):1784–9
Continuous measurement of ATP by 31P–NMR in term human dually perfused placenta in vitro: response to ischemia. Malek A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May; 78(5):1778–86
Modulation of ATP production by oxygen in obstructive lung disease as assessed by 31P–MRS. Mannix ET, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;78(6):2218–27
Release of endogenous ATP from the vasa deferentia of the rat and guinea–pig by the indirect sympathomimetic tyramine. Kirkpatrick KA, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;14(5):325–35
Active contribution of two domains to cooperative DNA binding of the enhancer–binding protein nitrogen regulator I (NtrC) of Escherichia coli: stimulation by phosphorylation and the binding of ATP. Chen P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2490–6
Regulation of Clostridium acetobutylicum metabolism as revealed by mixed–substrate steady–state continuous cultures: role of NADH/NAD ratio and ATP pool. Girbal L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(21):6433–8

Cellular ATP levels and nitrogenase switchoff upon oxygen stress in chemostat cultures of Azotobacter vinelandii. Linkerhägner K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep; 177(18):5289–93

Regulation of ATP–dependent P–(Ser)–HPr formation in Streptococcus mutans and Streptococcus salivarius. Thevenot T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2751–9

ATP hydrolysis and sliding movement of actomyosin complex in the presence of ethanol. Hatori K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;117(2):264–6

Interaction of Escherichia coli RecA protein with ATP and its analogues. Watanabe R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;116(5):960–6

Inhibition by trifluoperazine of ATP synthesis and hydrolysis by particulate and soluble mitochondrial F1: competition with H2PO4–. García JJ, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1995 Feb;27(1):127–36

ATP hydrolysis by multidrug–resistance protein from Chinese hamster ovary cells. Senior AE, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1995 Feb;27(1):31–6 (23 ref.)

Mechanism of ATP synthesis by mitochondrial ATP synthase from beef heart. Souid AK, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1994 Dec;26(6):627–30 (31 ref.)

Functional consequences of alterations to amino acids at the M5S5 boundary of the Ca(2+)–ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Mutation Tyr763—>Gly uncouples ATP hydrolysis from Ca2+ transport. Andersen JP. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):908–14

An electrophysiological study of yeast mitochondria. Evidence for two inner membrane anion channels sensitive to ATP. Ballarin C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18; 270(33):19262–8

Multiple canalicular transport mechanisms for glutathione S–conjugates. Transport on both ATP– and voltage–dependent carriers. Ballatori N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3594–601

ATP induces non–identity of two rings in chaperonin GroEL. Bochkareva ES, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30; 269(39):23869–71

The two nucleotide–binding domains of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) have distinct functions in controlling channel activity. Carson MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1711–7

A mutation in an ATP–binding loop of Saccharomyces cerevisiae actin (S14A) causes a temperature–sensitive phenotype in vivo and in vitro. Chen X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11406–14

The effect of the S14A mutation on the conformation and thermostability of Saccharomyces cerevisiae G–actin and its interaction with adenine nucleotides. Chen X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11415–23

Proteolytic processing of NF–kappa B/I kappa B in human monocytes. ATP–dependent induction by pro–inflammatory mediators. Donald R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6;270(1):9–12

The influence of beta subunit structure on the interaction of Na+/K(+)–ATPase complexes with Na+. A chimeric beta subunit reduces the Na+ dependence of phosphoenzyme formation from ATP. Eakle KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):13937–47

Effect of nucleotide on the binding of peptides to 70–kDa heat shock protein. Greene LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):2967–73

Inhibition of insulin receptor phosphorylation by PC–1 is not mediated by the hydrolysis of adenosine triphosphate or the generation of adenosine. Grupe A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22085–8

Inhibition of tyrosine phosphorylation in the rat hepatic lectin 1 subunit of the rat asialoglycoprotein receptor prevents ATP–dependent receptor inactivation in permeabilized hepatocytes. Haynes PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30; 269(52):33152–8

Nucleotide–induced closure of the ATP–binding pocket in myosin subfragment–1. Hiratsuka T. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27251–7

Mechanism for the coupling of ATP hydrolysis to the conversion of 5–formyltetrahydrofolate to 5,10–methenyltetrahydrofolate. Huang T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22296–300

Flexibility of actin filaments derived from thermal fluctuations. Effect of bound nucleotide, phalloidin, and muscle regulatory proteins. Isambert H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11437–44

The Escherichia coli PII signal transduction protein is activated upon binding 2–ketoglutarate and ATP. Kamberov ES, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28; 270(30):17797–807

Polymerization of 70–kDa heat shock protein by yeast DnaJ in ATP. King C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22; 270(38):22535–40

The MRP gene encodes an ATP–dependent export pump for leukotriene C4 and structurally related conjugates. Leier I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):27807–10

Characterization of a protein kinase C–delta (PKC–delta) ATP binding mutant. An inactive enzyme that competitively inhibits wild type PKC–delta enzymatic activity. Li W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7; 270(14):8311–8

The 70–kDa heat shock proteins associate with glandular intermediate filaments in an ATP–dependent manner. Liao J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):915–22

ATP–sensitive binding of a 70–kDa cytosolic protein to the glucose transporter in rat adipocytes. Liu H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):7869–75

Conformational changes induced in the endoplasmic reticulum luminal domain of calnexin by Mg–ATP and Ca2+. Ou WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28; 270(30):18051–9

Domains of phosphatase inhibitor–2 involved in the control of the ATP–Mg–dependent protein phosphatase. Park IK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28919–28

Nucleotide labeling and reconstitution of the recombinant 58–kDa subunit of the vacuolar proton–translocating ATPase. Peng SB. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14; 270(28):16926–31

Binding of divalent cation and nucleotide to G–actin in the presence of profilin. Perelroizen I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1501–8

ATP synthesis by the F0F1–ATPase from the thermophilic Bacillus PS3 co–reconstituted with bacteriorhodopsin into liposomes. Evidence for stimulation of ATP synthesis by ATP bound to a noncatalytic binding site. Richard P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21571–8

Evidence for a central role of lysine 15 of Azotobacter vinelandii nitrogenase iron protein in nucleotide binding and protein conformational changes. Ryle MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13112–7

ATP–dependent efflux of 2,4–dinitrophenyl–S–glutathione. Properties of two distinct transport systems in inside–out vesicles from L1210 cells and a variant subline with altered efflux of methotrexate and cholate. Saxena M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5312–9

Distinctive roles of the two ATP–binding sites in ClpA, the ATPase component of protease Ti in Escherichia coli. Seol JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):8087–92

Mutational analysis demonstrates different functional roles for the two ATP–binding sites in ClpAP protease from Escherichia coli. Singh SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29537–45

Energetics of ATP dissociation from the mitochondrial ATPase during oxidative phosphorylation. Souid AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9074–82

A novel ATP–dependent inward rectifier potassium channel expressed predominantly in glial cells. Takumi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16339–46

Identification of the magnesium–binding domain of the high–affinity ATP–binding site of the Bacillus subtilis and Escherichia coli SecA protein. van der Wolk JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11;270(32):18975–82

Divergent effects of ATP on the binding of the DnaK and DnaJ chaperones to each other, or to their various native and denatured protein substrates. Wawrzynów A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18;270(33):19300–6

ATP hydrolysis is required for the DnaJ–dependent activation of DnaK chaperone for binding to both native and denatured protein substrates. Wawrzynów A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18;270(33):19307–11

A mutant at position 87 of the GroEL chaperonin is affected in protein binding and ATP hydrolysis. Weiss C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):13956–60

A monomeric variant of GroEL binds nucleotides but is inactive as a molecular chaperone. White ZW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20404–9

Assembly of a chromosomal replication machine: two DNA polymerases, a clamp loader, and sliding clamps in one holoenzyme particle. IV. ATP–binding site mutants identify the clamp loader. Xiao H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13378–83

Adenylate kinase–catalyzed phosphoryl transfer couples ATP utilization with its generation by glycolysis in intact muscle. Zeleznikar RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31; 270(13):7311–9

The dissociation of ATP from hsp70 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is stimulated by both Ydj1p and peptide substrates. Ziegelhoffer T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10412–9

Functional coupling of phosphorylation and nucleotide binding sites in the proteolytic fragments of Na+/K(+)–ATPase. Zolotarjova N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3989–95

Relationship between sperm ATP content and motility of carp spermatozoa. Perchec G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Feb; 108 (Pt 2):747–53

Muscle protein waste in tumor–bearing rats is effectively antagonized by a beta 2–adrenergic agonist (clenbuterol). Role of the ATP–ubiquitin–dependent proteolytic pathway. Costelli P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May; 95(5):2367–72

Adenosine triphosphate–dependent copper transport in isolated rat liver plasma membranes. Dijkstra M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;95(1):412–6

Relation of myocardial oxygen consumption and function to high energy phosphate utilization during graded hypoxia and reoxygenation in sheep in vivo. Portman MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2134–42

Endothelial cell tolerance to hypoxia. Potential role of purine nucleotide phosphates. Tretyakov AV, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):738–44

Activation of heat–shock transcription factor by graded reductions in renal ATP, in vivo, in the rat. Van Why SK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct;94(4):1518–23

Graded intracellular acidosis produces extensive and reversible reductions in the effective free energy change of ATP hydrolysis in a molluscan muscle. Combs CA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1995;165(3):203–12

Adjustment of K' to varying pH and pMg for the creatine kinase, adenylate kinase and ATP hydrolysis equilibria permitting quantitative bioenergetic assessment. Golding EM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Aug;198 (Pt 8):1775–82

Kinetics of ATP– and Na(+)–gradient driven Ca2+ transport in basolateral membranes from gills of freshwater– and seawater–adapted tilapia. Verbost PM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Jan;186:95–108

Surface charge and properties of cardiac ATP–sensitive K+ channels. Deutsch N, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Oct; 104(4):773–800

Myocardial high–energy phosphate depletion in allograft rejection after orthotopic human heart transplantation. Benvenuti C, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Sep–Oct; 13(5):857–61

Ionophoric action on the cellular membrane as a pathophysiological mechanism in syndrome X: myth or reality? [editorial] Waldenström A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Sep;238(3):187–9

Intramolecular transmission of the ATP regulatory signal in Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamylase: specific involvement of a clustered set of amino acid interactions at an interface between regulatory and catalytic subunits. De Staercke C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 10;246(1):132–43

The role of ATP in the functional cycle of the DnaK chaperone system. McCarty JS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 May 26;249(1):126–37

ATP hydrolysis is required for DNA cleavage by EcoPI restriction enzyme. Saha S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 7;247(4):559–67

Two lines of allosteric communication in the oligomeric chaperonin GroEL are revealed by the single mutation Arg196—>Ala. Yifrach O, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 28;243(3):397–401

Effects of regional myocardial lidocaine infusion on high energy phosphates. Schaefer S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Dec;26(12):1601–11

Relationships between cytosolic [ATP], [ATP]/[ADP] and ionic fluxes in the perfused rat heart: A 31P, 23Na and 87Rb NMR study. Stewart LC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Oct;26(10):1377–92

The class II aminoacyl–tRNA synthetases and their active site: evolutionary conservation of an ATP binding site. Eriani G, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 May;40(5):499–508

Brain ATP depletion induced by acute ammonia intoxication in rats is mediated by activation of the NMDA receptor and Na+,K(+)–ATPase. Kosenko E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2172–8

Regulation of a potassium conductance in rat midbrain dopamine neurons by intracellular adenosine triphosphate (ATP) and the sulfonylureas tolbutamide and glibenclamide. Stanford IM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun; 15(6):4651–7

High–energy phosphate metabolism in a neonatal model of hydrocephalus before and after shunting. da Silva MC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Oct;81(4):544–53

High energy phosphate metabolites observed by NMR in infective larvae of Haemonchus contortus. Platzer EG, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Jun;81(3):434–8

Irradiation with He–Ne laser increases ATP level in cells cultivated in vitro. Karu T, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1995 Mar;27(3):219–23

Activation of ATP–dependent K+ channels by metabolic poisoning in adult mouse skeletal muscle: role of intracellular Mg(2+) and pH. Allard B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jun 1;485 (Pt 2):283–96

Change of Na+ pump current reversal potential in sheep cardiac Purkinje cells with varying free energy of ATP hydrolysis. Glitsch HG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 May 1;484 (Pt 3):605–16

The metabolic responses of human type I and II muscle fibres during maximal treadmill sprinting. Greenhaff PL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jul 1;478 (Pt 1):149–55

Characterization of the G protein coupling of a somatostatin receptor to the K+ATP channel in insulin–secreting mammalian HIT and RIN cell lines. Ribalet B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 May 15;485 (Pt 1):73–86

ATP utilization for calcium uptake and force production in skinned muscle fibres of Xenopus laevis. Stienen GJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jan 1;482 (Pt 1):109–22

Dependence of ATP consumption on cross–bridge phosphorylation in swine carotid smooth muscle. Wingard CJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Nov 15;481 (Pt 1):111–7

Evaluation of thermal damage after hyperthermia on murine experimental tumor by 31P–NMR spectroscopy—correlation between ATP and growth delay. Kitada N, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun; 35(2):65–73

Small bowel tissue high–energy phosphate regeneration after 7 hr of cold ischemic storage: comparison of University of Wisconsin and Eurocollins solutions. Burgmann H, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Feb;58(2):193–6

Primary and reversible injury of H(+)–ATPase in warm ischemia and reperfusion of rat liver in relation to intramitochondrial adenine nucleotide. Mori S, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Feb;58(2):175–81

Intermittent aortic crossclamping prevents cumulative adenosine triphosphate depletion, ventricular fibrillation, and dysfunction (stunning): is it preconditioning? Abd–Elfattah AS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;110(2):328–39

Myocardial buffering capacity and high-energy phosphate utilization during hypothermic circulatory arrest and recovery in the newborn lamb in vivo. Portman MA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Nov;108(5):946-52

The effects of topical hypothermia and steroids on ATP levels in an in vivo liver ischemia model. Eidelman Y, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Oct;37(4):677-81

A point mutation at ATP-binding region of the ALD gene in a family with X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy. Matsumoto T, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1994 Sep; 39(3):345-51

Amelioration of rewarming ischemic injury of the pancreas graft during vascular anastomosis by increasing tissue ATP contents during preservation by the two-layer cold storage method. Tanioka Y, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1994 Dec; 40(5-6):175-89

Inhibition of extracellular ATP degradation in endothelial cells. Meghji P, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 14;57(8):763-71

Griseofulvin: generation time and ATP changes in the ciliate Tetrahymena pyriformis. Sparagano OA. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 21;57(9):897-901

Application of the accurate assessment of intracellular magnesium and pH from the 31P shifts of ATP to cerebral hypoxia-ischemia in neonatal rat. Williams GD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Jun;33(6):853-7

ATP synthesis and ATPase activities in heart mitoplasts under influence of R- and S-enantiomers of lipoic acid. Zimmer G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:332-40

In vivo expression of mammalian BiP ATPase mutants causes disruption of the endoplasmic reticulum. Hendershot LM, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Mar;6(3):283-96

The bulk of unpolymerized actin in Xenopus egg extracts is ATP-bound. Rosenblatt J, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Feb; 6(2):227-36

Evolution of the ATP-binding-cassette transmembrane transporters of vertebrates. Hughes AL. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Nov;11(6):899-910

Clostridial ADP-ribosylating toxins: effects on ATP and GTP-binding proteins. Aktories K. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Sep;138(1-2):167-76 (125 ref.)

Effects of hypocaloric feeding and refeeding on myocardial Ca and ATP cycling in the rat. O'Brien PJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Jan 26;142(2):151-61

Aluminum-induced alterations in [3H]ouabain binding and ATP hydrolysis catalyzed by the rat brain synaptosomal (Na(+)+K+)-ATPase. Caspers ML, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 May;22(1):43-55

Adenylate levels and environmental stress in the sea anemone Anthopleura elegantissima. Smith BL, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1994 Oct;3(5):261-9

Protein exporter function and in vitro ATPase activity are correlated in ABC-domain mutants of HlyB. Koronakis E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Apr;16(1):87-96

Two distinct ATP-binding domains are needed to promote protein export by Escherichia coli SecA ATPase. Mitchell C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(3):483-97

Evidence against a functional ATP-dependent calcium extrusion mechanism in bovine epididymal sperm. Vijayaraghavan S, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Jul; 38(3):326-33

New structural motif for ligand-gated ion channels defined by an ionotropic ATP receptor. Brake AJ, et al. **Nature** 1994 Oct 6;371(6497):519-23

Imaging of single fluorescent molecules and individual ATP turnovers by single myosin molecules in aqueous solution [see comments] Funatsu T, et al. **Nature** 1995 Apr 6; 374(6522):555-9. Comment in: Nature 1995 Apr 6;374(6522):496.

Pathway of processive ATP hydrolysis by kinesin [see comments] Gilbert SP, et al. **Nature** 1995 Feb 23; 373(6516):671-6. Comment in: Nature 1995 Feb 23;373(6516):655-6.

ATP-dependent inositide phosphorylation required for Ca(2+)-activated secretion. Hay JC, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 9;374(6518):173-7

A new class of ligand-gated ion channel defined by P2x receptor for extracellular ATP [see comments] Valera S, et al. **Nature** 1994 Oct 6;371(6497):516-9. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):112.

Noradrenaline release from rat sympathetic neurons evoked by P2-purinoceptor activation. Boehm S. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 350(5):454-8

The fade of the purinergic neurogenic contraction of the guinea-pig vas deferens: analysis of possible mechanisms. Driessen B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 350(5):482-90

Modulation of neural noradrenaline and ATP release by angiotensin II and prostaglandin E2 in guinea-pig vas deferens. Driessen B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 350(6):618-25

P1-purinoceptor-mediated modulation of neural noradrenaline and ATP release in guinea-pig vas deferens. Driessen B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 350(1):42-8

Release of ATP in rat vas deferens: origin and role of calcium. Kurz AK, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 350(5):491-8

Mechanisms of cell injury in ATP-depleted proximal tubules. Role of glycine, calcium, and polyphosphoinositides. Venkatachalam MA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9 Suppl 4:15-21 (48 ref.)

Attenuation of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase activity and ATP levels in rat brain synaptosomes by acrylamide. Sabri MI. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Nov; 19(11):1439-44

Kir2.1 inward rectifier K+ channels are regulated independently by protein kinases and ATP hydrolysis. Fakler B, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Dec;13(6):1413-20

Glutamate-evoked release of adenosine 5'-triphosphate causing an increase in intracellular calcium in hippocampal neurons. Inoue K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Feb 15; 6(3):437-40

Increase of ATP levels by glutamate antagonists is unrelated to neuroprotection. Riepe M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2130-2

Spontaneous activation of KATP current in rat dorsal vagal neurones. Trapp S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 2; 5(10):1285-8

Brain-metabolite transverse relaxation times in magnetic resonance spectroscopy increase as adenosine triphosphate depletes during secondary energy failure following acute hypoxia-ischaemia in the newborn piglet. Cady EB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Dec 5;182(2):201-4

ATP release evoked by isoprenaline from adrenergic nerves of guinea pig atrium. Tokunaga T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 17;186(2-3):95-8

Comparative biochemical characteristics of the cat and rabbit urinary bladder. Levin RM, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994; 13(3):307-14

Overexpression of DEAD box protein pMSS116 promotes ATP-dependent splicing of a yeast group II intron in vitro. Niemer I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 11; 23(15):2966-72

Brain cell membrane modification following hypercapnia and recovery in newborn piglets. Schneiderman R, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Aug;18(2):81-8

Myocardial energy metabolism in the newborn lamb in vivo during pacing-induced changes in oxygen consumption. Portman MA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Feb;37(2):182-8

Adenosine triphosphate-dependent K currents activated by metabolic inhibition in rat ventricular myocytes differ from those elicited by the channel opener rilmakalim. Krause E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Mar;429(5):625-35

Metabolic inhibition and low internal ATP activate K-ATP channels in rat dopaminergic substantia nigra neurones. Röper J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 May;430(1):44-54

Effects of internal chloride on ATP-sensitive K-channels in mouse pancreatic beta-cells. Takano M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Sep;428(2):194-6

Characteristics of ecto-ATPase of Xenopus oocytes and the inhibitory actions of suramin on ATP breakdown. Ziganshin AU, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jan;429(3):412-8

Similarity of nucleotide interactions of BiP and GTP-binding proteins. Brot N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12120-4

Activation of a neurofilament kinase, a tau kinase, and a tau phosphatase by decreased ATP levels in nerve growth factor-differentiated PC-12 cells. Bush ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1861-5

Evidence for a role of pituitary ATP receptors in the regulation of pituitary function. Chen ZP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):5219-23

Tension relaxation induced by pulse photolysis of caged ATP in partially crosslinked fibers from rabbit psoas muscle. Emoto Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28; 92(5):1461-4

A common fold for peptide synthetases cleaving ATP to ADP: glutathione synthetase and D-alanine:d-alanine ligase of Escherichia coli. Fan C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):1172-6

Casein kinase II specifically nucleotidylylates in vitro the amino acid sequence of the protein encoded by the alpha 22 gene of herpes simplex virus 1. Mitchell C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):11864-8

ATP-dependent transport of organic anions in secretory vesicles of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. St-Pierre MV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9476-9

The ATP hydrolysis-dependent reaction cycle of the Escherichia coli Hsp70 system DnaK, DnaJ, and GrpE. Szabo A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25; 91(22):10345-9

Docking of nitrogenase iron- and molybdenum-iron proteins for electron transfer and MgATP hydrolysis: the role of arginine 140 and lysine 143 of the Azotobacter vinelandii iron protein. Seefeldt LC. **Protein Sci** 1994 Nov; 3(11):2073-81

Changes in ATP after cyclosporin A treatment in a renal epithelial cell line in the rat studied by 31P-NMR spectroscopy. Ruiz-Cabello J, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;86(1):3-13

Glycolysis vs. respiration as ATP source for the shape of quiescent cardiomyocytes. Uchida K, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Jul;97(2):213-23

ATP-dependent nucleosome reconfiguration and transcriptional activation from preassembled chromatin templates. Pazin MJ, et al. **Science** 1994 Dec 23; 266(5193):2007-11

How ATP drives proteins across membranes [comment] Wickner WT. **Science** 1994 Nov 18;266(5188):1197-8. Comment on: Science 1994 Nov 18;266(5188):1250-3.

Novel human TAP2*103 allele shows further polymorphism in the ATP-binding domain. Cano P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1995 Feb;45(2):139-42

Müller cell involvement in methanol-induced retinal toxicity. Garner CD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 130(1):101-7

Prevention of cyanide-induced cytotoxicity by nutrients in isolated rat hepatocytes. Niknahad H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;128(2):271-9

How should P2X purinoceptors be classified pharmacologically? Kennedy C, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1995 May;16(5):168-74 (47 ref.)

Calmodulin regulates nucleotide hydrolysis activity of tissue transglutaminase. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1994 Jul-Aug;49(7-8):453-7

[Value of the adenosine triphosphate chemosensitivity assay for pre-therapeutic determination of the chemosensitivity of breast cancer cells in cell culture] Köchli OR, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Jan;55(1):7-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The synergistic effect of delta-aminolevulinic acid and photodynamic laser therapy based on an in vitro model of the ATP tumor chemosensitivity test] Untch M, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35(2):85-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dependence of the rate of myofibril contraction on MgATP concentration. A theoretical examination] Korchagin VP. **Biofizika** 1994 Jul-Aug;39(4):695-701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of native 5'-ATP with rat liver cell membranes and adipose tissue] Egutkin GG. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Oct; 59(10):1497-502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the substrate specificity of T4 RNA ligase: interaction of the enzyme with ATP analogs modified through the ribose residue and with affinity sorbents] Iuodka BA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Mar;60(3):478-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of various concentration of oxygen on ATP level in isolated hepatocytes in rats adapted and not adapted to hypoxia] Luk'ianova LD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Dec;118(12):576-81 **(Rus)**

[Cloning and analysis of the nucleotide sequence of the segment in the Mycoplasma gallisepticum genome containing the gene for the ATP-binding subunit of DNA topoisomerase type II (topIIB)] Skamrov AV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1995 Mar-Apr;29(2):308-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Respiratory activity, ATP content and Rb+ transport in a cell culture after freezing-thawing] Stegnii BT. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Nov-Dec;66(6):101-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

In vivo distribution of ferric-ATP complex. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1994 Jan-Mar; 19(1):1-3

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of intraperitoneal ATP on tumor growth and bone marrow radiation tolerance. Froio J, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995; 34(3):419-22

A new hypoglycemic agent, A-4166, inhibits ATP-sensitive potassium channels in rat pancreatic beta-cells. Akiyoshi M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):E185-93

Effects of cGMP on calcium handling in ATP-stimulated rat resistance arteries. Andriantsitohaina R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):H1223-31

Protein kinase C in ATP regulation of lung surfactant secretion in type II cells. Chander A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):L108-16

Extracellular ATP increases intracellular calcium in rat terminal collecting duct via a nucleotide receptor. Ecelbarger CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):F998-1006

ATP-sensitive K channel modulation by products of PLA2 action in the insulin-secreting HIT cell line. Eddlestone GT. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):C181-90

Modulation of ATP-sensitive K+ channels by internal acidification in insulin-secreting cells. Fan Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):C1036-44

Muscarinic suppression of ATP-sensitive K+ channel in rabbit esophageal smooth muscle. Hatakeyama N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):C877-85

Adenosine potentiates flow-induced dilation of coronary arterioles by activating KATP channels in endothelium. Kuo L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):H541-9

Regulation of cholecystokinin secretion by ATP-sensitive potassium channels. Mangel AW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):G595-600

ATP and calcium modulation of nonselective cation channels in IMCD cells. Ono S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):F558-65

ATP raises [Ca2+]i via different P2-receptor subtypes in freshly isolated and cultured aortic myocytes. Pacaud P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H30-6

Extracellular ATP and UTP trigger calcium entry in mouse cortical thick ascending limbs. Paulais M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):F496-502

Effect of Mg2+ and ATP on depolarization-induced Ca2+ release in isolated triads. Ritucci NA, et al.

Am J Physiol 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):C85–95

ATP promotes development of afterdepolarizations and triggered activity in cardiac myocytes. Song Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H2005–11

ATP–MgCl2 restores depressed endothelial cell function after hemorrhagic shock and resuscitation. Wang P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1390–6

ATP-activated chloride channel inhibited by an antibody to P glycoprotein. Zhang JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct; 267(4 Pt 1):C1095–102

Protein kinase A mediates activation of ATP-sensitive K+ currents by CGRP in gallbladder smooth muscle. Zhang L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):G494–9

Blockade of adenosine triphosphate-sensitive potassium channels eliminates isoflurane-induced coronary artery vasodilation. Cason BA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Nov; 81(5):1245–55; discussion 27A–28A

Extracellular ATP may induce neuronal degeneration by a free-radical mechanism. Cheng Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:431–5

Glutamine catabolism by heart muscle: regulation of phosphate-activated glutaminase by ATP, citrate, and chloride. Nelson D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Nov 1;314(2):376–83

Characterization of ATP-sensitive potassium channels in intestinal, cholecystokinin-secreting cells. Basavappa S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28; 204(2):855–60

Effect of P2Y-purinoceptor stimulation on renal gluconeogenesis in rats. Cha SH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):454–61

Magnesium ions but not ATP inhibit cyclic ADP-ribose-induced calcium release. Graeff RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 17;206(2):786–91

Purification of an ATP-dependent actin-binding protein from a lower eukaryote, Physarum polycephalum. Ishikawa R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17; 212(2):347–52

ATP induces dissociation of the 90 kDa heat shock protein (hsp90) from F-actin: interference with the binding of heavy meromyosin. Kellermayer MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6;211(1):166–74

Mobilization of intracellular Ca2+ by adenine nucleotides in human T-leukaemia cells: evidence for ADP-specific and P2y-purinergic receptors. Biffen M, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):769–74

Cytosolic free Ca2+ oscillations induced by diadenosine 5',5"'-P1,P3-triphosphate and diadenosine 5',5"'-P1,P4-tetraphosphate in single rat hepatocytes are indistinguishable from those induced by ADP and ATP respectively. Green AK, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):629–35

Elevated intracellular cyclic AMP exerts different modulatory effects on cytosolic free Ca2+ oscillations induced by ADP and ATP in single rat hepatocytes. Green AK, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 15;302 (Pt 3):949–55

Regulatory effects of ATP and luciferin on firefly luciferase activity. Lembert N, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 1;305 (Pt 3):929–33

Biphasic and differential modulation of Ca2+ entry by ATP and UTP in promyelocytic leukaemia HL60 cells. Montero M, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 1;305 (Pt 3):879–87

The mechanism for the ATP-induced uncoupling of respiration in mitochondria of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Prieto S, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 1;307 (Pt 3):657–61

Regulation of skeletal-muscle AMP deaminase: involvement of histidine residues in the pH-dependent inhibition of the rabbit enzyme by ATP. Ranieri-Raggi M, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 1;309 (Pt 3):845–52

Translocation of nucleophosmin from nucleoli to nucleoplasm requires ATP. Wu MH, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 1;305 (Pt 3):987–92

Inhibition and kinetic alterations by excess free ATP and ADP of the ATP diphosphohydrolase activity (EC 3.6.1.5) from rat blood platelets. Frassetto SS, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Mar;35(3):499–506

Competitive inhibition by genistein and ATP dependence of daunorubicin transport in intact MRP overexpressing human small cell lung cancer cells. Versantvoort CH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 15;48(6):1129–36

ATP: a hitherto unrecognised, iron-specific membrane antioxidant. Hallinan T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):264S

At physiological effector concentrations, ascorbate initiated peroxidation of C57Bl mouse heart membrane lipids is more inhibited by ATP- than by GSH-mediated antioxidant actions. Wickens L, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov; 22(4):424S

ATP-dependent inactivation of the beta-Ser339Cys mutant F1-ATPase from Escherichia coli by N-ethylmaleimide. Schmidt G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 1;34(30):9694–9

Stimulation of cartilage resorption by extracellular ATP acting at P2-purinoceptors. Leong WS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 11;1201(2):298–304

Enhancing effect of ATP on intracellular adriamycin penetration in human ovarian cancer cell lines. Maymon R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 11;1201(2):173–8

Macrophages loaded with doxorubicin by ATP-mediated permeabilization: potential carriers for antitumor therapy. Munerati M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 10; 1224(2):269–76

Extracellular ATP inhibits agonist-induced mobilization of internal calcium in human platelets. Soslau G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 20;1268(1):73–80

An upper limit for the effect of low frequency magnetic fields on ATP-sensitive potassium channels. Wang KW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 2;1195(2):218–22

ATP-dependent transport of the linear renin-inhibiting peptide EMD 51921 by canalicular plasma membrane vesicles of rat liver: evidence of drug-stimulatable ATP-hydrolysis. Ziegler K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1196(2):209–17

An ATP-activated cation conductance in human epididymal cells. Chan HC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Mar;52(3):645–52

Highly cooperative and hysteretic response of the skeletal muscle ryanodine receptor to changes in proton concentrations. Ma J, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Aug; 67(2):626–33

Dynamic light scattering study of the effect of Mg2+ and ATP on synthetic myosin filaments. Takayama S, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Feb;68(2):609–18

Extracellular ATP induces hyperpolarization and motility stimulation of ciliary cells. Tarasiuk A, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Mar;68(3):1163–9

Kinetic and thermodynamic studies of the cross-bridge cycle in rabbit psoas muscle fibers. Zhao Y, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Oct;67(4):1655–68

The biphasic response of rat vesical smooth muscle to ATP. Bolego C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(8):1557–62

The transhepatic action of ATP on the hepatic arterial and portal venous vascular beds of the rabbit: the role of nitric oxide. Browse DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 113(3):987–93

Developmental changes in ANP-stimulated guanylyl cyclase activity enhanced by ATP in rat lung membrane fractions. Charoonroje P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 113(2):569–75

A study on P2X purinoceptors mediating the electrophysiological and contractile effects of purine nucleotides in rat vas deferens. Khakh BS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May;115(1):177–85

Potentiation by adenosine of ATP-evoked dopamine release via a pertussis toxin-sensitive mechanism in rat phaeochromocytoma PC12 cells. Koizumi S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;112(3):992–7

The effects of adenosine triphosphate (ATP) and related purines on human isolated subcutaneous and omental resistance arteries. Martin GN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;102(3):645–50

Activation by ATP of a P2U 'nucleotide' receptor in an exocrine cell. Martin SC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May; 115(2):321–9

Modulatory effects of endothelin-1 on purinergic and adrenergic components of sympathetically-mediated contractile activity of rabbit saphenous artery. Mutafova-Yambolieva VN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;112(4):1109–17

Subgroups among mu-opioid receptor agonists distinguished by ATP-sensitive K+ channel-acting drugs. Ocaña M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(6):1296–302

Release of Ca2+ from intracellular store in smooth muscle cells of rat portal vein by ATP-induced Ca2+ entry. Pacaud P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;113(2):457–62

Pharmacological profile of the ATP-mediated increase in L-type calcium current amplitude and activation of a non-specific cationic current in rat ventricular cells. Scamps F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):982–6

Contribution of ATP and nitric oxide to NANC inhibitory transmission in rat pyloric sphincter. Soediono P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):681–6

Effects of divalent cations on the potency of ATP and related agonists in the rat isolated vagus nerve: implications for P2 purinoceptor classification. Trezise DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;113(2):463–70

Characterization of the effects of 2-methylthio-ATP and 2-chloro-ATP on brain capillary endothelial cells: similarities to ADP and differences from ATP. Vigne P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;112(3):775–80

The P2Z-purinoceptor of human lymphocytes: actions of nucleotide agonists and irreversible inhibition by oxidized ATP. Wiley JS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 112(3):946–50

Responses of cerebral arterioles to N-methyl-D-aspartate and activation of ATP-sensitive potassium channels in old rats. Faraci FM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 22;654(2):349–51

Enhancement by zinc of ATP-evoked dopamine release from rat pheochromocytoma PC12 cells. Koizumi S, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 27;673(1):75–82

Modulation of locus coeruleus neurons by extra- and intracellular adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Illes P, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(5–6):513–9 (54 ref.)

Effect of extracellular ATP on breast tumor cell growth, implication of intracellular calcium. Vandewalle B, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Sep 30;85(1):47–54

Increased rate of adenosine triphosphate-dependent etoposide (VP-16) efflux in a murine leukemia cell line overexpressing the multidrug resistance-associated protein (MRP) gene. Lorico A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1; 55(19):4352–60

Ischemic myocardial cell protection conferred by the opening of ATP-sensitive potassium channels. Cavero I, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Mar;9 Suppl 2:245–55 (38 ref.)

Extracellular ATP activates calcium entry and mobilization via P2U-purinoceptors in rat lactotrophs. Carew MA, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Sep;16(3):227–35

Effects of ATP and UTP in pheochromocytoma PC12 cells: evidence for the presence of three P2 receptors, only one of which subserves stimulation of norepinephrine release. Nikodijevic B, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Feb; 14(1):27–47

Extrusion of rotating microtubules on the dynein-track from a microtubule-dynein gamma-complex. Mimori Y, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1995;30(1):17–25

Mechanisms of ATP-induced Ca2+ signaling in osteoclasts. Yu H, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Nov;6(8):905–14

ATP-sensitive K+ channels mediate alpha 2D-adrenergic receptor contraction of arteriolar smooth muscle and reversal of contraction by hypoxia. Tateishi J, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jan;76(1):53–63

beta-Adrenergic stimulation induces acetylcholine to activate ATP-sensitive K+ current in cat atrial myocytes. Wang YG, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Sep;77(3):565–74

Characterization of ATP-induced vasodilation in the human forearm vascular bed. Rongen GA, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1891–8

Extracellular adenosine triphosphate. A shock to hemopoietic cells. Nijweide PJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Apr;(313):92–102

Involvement of ATP-sensitive K+ channels in free radical-mediated inhibition of insulin secretion in rat pancreatic beta-cells. Nakazaki M, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Aug;44(8):878–83

Reduced sensitivity of dihydroxyacetone on ATP-sensitive K+ channels of pancreatic beta cells in GK rats. Tsuura Y, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Nov;37(11):1082–7

Primary cultures of bovine inner zone adrenocortical cells secrete cortisol in response to adenosine 5'-triphosphate, adenosine 5'-diphosphate, and uridine 5'-triphosphate via a nucleotide receptor that may be coupled to two signal generation systems [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in Endocrinology 1994 Mar;134(3):1553–60] Hoey DE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1553–60

Modulation of adenosine triphosphate-sensitive potassium channel and voltage-dependent calcium channel by activin A in HIT-T15 cells. Mogami H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jul;136(7):2960–6

Mechanism of glucose-induced biphasic insulin release: physiological role of adenosine triphosphate-sensitive K+ channel-independent glucose action. Taguchi N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep;136(9):3942–8

Interference of cadmium with ATP-stimulated nuclear calcium uptake. Hechtenberg S, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:265–7

KATP channels of mouse skeletal muscle: mechanism of channel blockage by AMP-PNP. Hehl S, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1994;23(4):231–7

Both isoforms of skeletal muscle subfragment 1 (S1A1 and S1A2) can induce actin polymerization with equal speed in the absence of ATP. Schick B, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;62(2):205–13

Reactive blue 2 discriminates between responses mediated by UTP and those evoked by ATP or alpha,beta-methylene-ATP on rat sympathetic ganglia. Connolly GP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 23; 259(1):95–9

Dual modulation by adenosine of ATP-activated channels through GTP-binding proteins in rat pheochromocytoma PC12 cells. Inoue K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 15; 268(2):223–9

Glibenclamide selectively blocks ATP-sensitive K+ channels reconstituted from skeletal muscle. Light PE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 11;259(3):219–22

Effects of shear on endothelial cell calcium in the presence and absence of ATP. James NL, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Jul; 9(10):968–73

Equatorial split of holo-chaperonin from Thermus thermophilus by ATP and K+. Ishii N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 3;362(2):121–5

Yta10p is required for the ATP-dependent degradation of polypeptides in the inner membrane of mitochondria. Pajic A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 17;353(2):201–6

ATP opens an electrophoretic potassium transport pathway in respiring yeast mitochondria. Roucou X, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 8;364(2):161–4

ARF1-regulated phospholipase D in human neutrophils is enhanced by PMA and MgATP. Whatmore J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 26;352(2):113–7

Ryanodine-induced intracellular calcium mobilisation in cultured astrocytes. Langley D, et al. **Glia** 1994 Oct; 12(2):128–34

Schwann cell ATP-mediated calcium increases in vitro and in situ are dependent on contact with neurons. Lyons SA, et al. **Glia** 1995 Jan;13(1):27–38

Effects of adenosine 5'-triphosphate and related agonists on cochlear function. Kujawa SG, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jun 1;76(1–2):87–100

Prostanoid secretion by rat hepatic sinusoidal endothelial cells and its regulation by exogenous adenosine triphosphate. Hashimoto N, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jun; 21(6):1713–8

Structure-specific inhibition by bile acids of adenosine triphosphate-dependent taurocholate transport in rat canalicular membrane vesicles. Nishida T, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Apr;21(4):1058–62

Isolation and chromosomal localization of a human

ATP-regulated potassium channel. Krishnan SN, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Aug;96(2):155–60

Cerebral ATP-sensitive potassium channels during acute reduction of carotid blood flow. Nishimura M, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 May;25(5):1069–74

An ATP-sensitive potassium channel blocker decreases diaphragmatic circulation in anesthetized dogs. Comtois A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul;77(1):127–34

X-ray equatorial diffraction during ATP-induced Ca(2+)-free muscle contraction and the effect of ADP. Horiuti K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 May;115(5):953–7

Immunochemical characterization of the ATP-stimulated glucocorticoid-receptor-translocation promoter from various organs of rat. Okamoto K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 May;115(5):862–7

Kinetics of the interaction of myosin subfragment-1 with G-actin. Effect of nucleotides and DNaseI. Blanchoin L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7125–33

Nucleotide-induced conformational changes in the ATPase and substrate binding domains of the DnaK chaperone provide evidence for interdomain communication. Buchberger A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14; 270(28):16903–10

Heterologous desensitization of opioid-stimulated Ca2+ increase by bradykinin or ATP in NG108–15 cells. Chueh SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):16630–7

The P1 plasmid partition protein ParA. A role for ATP in site-specific DNA binding. Davey MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29908–13

ATP-dependent arsenite transport in everted membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli. Dey S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25442–6

Activation of cell growth inhibitor by ectoprotein kinase-mediated phosphorylation in transformed mouse fibroblasts. Friedberg I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1; 270(35):20560–7

ATP-induced unspecific channel in yeast mitochondria. Guérin B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25406–10

ATP-dependent processivity of a telomerase activity from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lue NF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21453–6

Negative or positive cooperation in calcium binding to detergent-solubilized ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Its modulation by a high concentration of ATP. Nakamura J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17350–4

Phosphorylation and activation of the ATP-Mg-dependent protein phosphatase by the mitogen-activated protein kinase. Wang QM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4; 270(31):18352–8

Spermine gates inward-rectifying muscarinic but not ATP-sensitive K+ channels in rabbit atrial myocytes. Intracellular substance-mediated mechanism of inward rectification. Yamada M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21; 270(16):9289–94

Interactive regulation of the ATP-sensitive potassium channel of cardiac muscle. Findlay I. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 4:S6–11 (47 ref.)

ATP-sensitive potassium channels: an overview. Lazdunski M. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 4:S1–5 (64 ref.)

Renal and vascular effects of chemically distinct ATP-sensitive K+ channel blockers in rats. Ludens JH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;25(3):404–9

Inhibition of extracellular ATP-mediated lysis of human macrophages by calmodulin antagonists. Blanchard DK, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar;57(3):452–64

Different regulatory pathways involved in ATP-stimulated chloride secretion in rat epididymal epithelium. Chan HC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Aug;164(2):271–6

Interaction between thapsigargin and ATP4- in the regulation of the intracellular calcium in rat submandibular glands. Métioui M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Nov; 161(2):243–8

Cyclical bending movements induced locally by successive iontophoretic application of ATP to an elastase-treated flagellar axoneme. Shingyoji C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr; 108 (Pt 4):1359–69

Stimulation of intracellular calcium concentration by adenosine triphosphate and uridine 5'-triphosphate in human term placental cells: evidence for purinergic receptors. Petit A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jun;80(6):1809–15

Pharmacological characterization of the nucleotide receptors that mobilize Ca2+ ions in human parathyroid cells. Gibb CA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;142(2):277–83

Mechanism of phospholipase D activation induced by extracellular ATP in osteoblast-like cells. Suzuki A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;145(1):81–6

Extracellular ATP can activate autonomic signal transduction pathways in cultured equine sweat gland epithelial cells. Ko WH, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 May; 190:239–52

The mode of ATP-dependent microtubule-kinesin sliding in the auxotonic condition. Shirakawa I, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Aug;198 (Pt 8):1809–15

Nitric oxide opens ATP-sensitive K+ channels through suppression of phosphofructokinase activity and inhibits glucose-induced insulin release in pancreatic beta cells. Tsuura Y, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Dec;104(6):1079–98

ATP alters current fluctuations of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator: evidence for a three-state activation mechanism. Venglarik CJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Jul;104(1):123–46

Distinct modes of blockade in cardiac ATP-sensitive K+ channels suggest multiple targets for inhibitory drug molecules. Benz I, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Dec; 142(3):309–22

Properties of the ATP-sensitive K+ current activated by levcromakalim in isolated pulmonary arterial myocytes. Clapp LH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Jun;140(3):205–13

Role for ATP-sensitive K+ channel in the development of A-V block during hypoxia. Sawanobori T, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan;27(1):647–57

Destabilization of glial fibrillary acidic protein mRNA in astrocytes by ammonia and protection by extracellular ATP. Neary JT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2021–7

Mechanism underlying the ATP-induced increase in the cytosolic Ca2+ concentration in chick ciliary ganglion neurons. Sorimachi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar; 64(3):1169–74

Signal flows from two phospholipase C-linked receptors are independent in PC12 cells. Suh BC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar;64(3):1071–9

On the role of extracellular ATP in the induction of long-term potentiation in the hippocampus. Wieraszko A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov;63(5):1731–8

Properties of ATP-gated channels recorded from rat sympathetic neurons: voltage dependence and regulation by Zn2+ ions. Cloues R. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan; 73(1):312–9

ATP causes release of intracellular Ca2+ via the phospholipase C beta/IP3 pathway in astrocytes from the dorsal spinal cord. Salter MW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr; 15(4):2961–71

Effects of exogenous ATP and related analogues on the proliferation rate of dissociated primary cultures of rat astrocytes. Ciccarelli R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Dec 1;39(5):556–66

Voltage-dependent inhibition of the ATP-sensitive K+ current by the class Ia agent disopyramide in cat ventricular myocytes. de Lorenzi FG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):714–23

ZENECA ZD6169: a novel KATP channel opener with in vivo selectivity for urinary bladder. Howe BB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):884–90

3-Isobutyl-1-methylxanthine increases alpha-1-adrenergic receptor sensitivity and density in DDT1-MF2 smooth muscle cells. Schachter JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan;272(1):215–23

Activation of ATP-dependent K+ channels by hypoxia in smooth muscle cells isolated from the pig coronary artery. Dart C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Feb 15;483 (Pt 1):29–39

Potentiation by ATP of the postsynaptic acetylcholine response at developing neuromuscular synapses in Xenopus cell cultures. Fu WM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jun 15;477 (Pt 3):449–58

Mechanism for reactivation of the ATP-sensitive K+ channel by MgATP complexes in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Furukawa T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Aug 15;479 (Pt 1):95–107

A small-conductance Cl- channel in the mouse thick ascending limb that is activated by ATP and protein kinase A. Guinamard R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 May 15;485 (Pt 1):97–112

Mechanism of action of a K+ channel activator BRL 38227 on ATP-sensitive K+ channels in mouse skeletal muscle fibres. Hussain M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Aug 1;478 Pt 3:523–32

Mode of regulation by G protein of the ATP-sensitive K+ channel in guinea-pig ventricular cell membrane. Ito H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jul 1;478 (Pt 1):101–7

Activation of P2-purinoreceptors triggered Ca2+ release from InsP3-sensitive internal stores in mammalian oligodendrocytes. Kirischuk S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Feb 15;483 (Pt 1):41–57

Contribution of ATP-sensitive potassium channels to the electrophysiological effects of adenosine in guinea-pig atrial cells. Li GR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 May 1;484 (Pt 3):629–42

Release of Ca2+ by noradrenaline and ATP from the same Ca2+ store sensitive to both InsP3 and Ca2+ in rat portal vein myocytes. Pacaud P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 May 1;484 (Pt 3):549–55

ATP evokes calcium transients in single pulmonary artery endothelial cell in primary cultures. Hu QH, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994;14(1):42–4

No role of ATP-sensitive potassium channels in the vasoconstriction produced by vasopressin. Dumont E, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;32(2):138–42

Antidiuretic effects of ATP induced by microinjection into the hypothalamic supraoptic nucleus in water-loaded and ethanol-anesthetized rats. Mori M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;66(4):445–50

Depression of ATP-induced Ca2+ signalling by high K+ and low Cl- media in human aortic endothelial cells. Yumoto K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1995;45(1):111–22

ATP-induced chloride current and tonic increase of internal Ca2+ concentration in vascular endothelial cells. Yumoto K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44 Suppl 2:S241–3

Adenosine 5'-triphosphate induces membrane depolarization through P2Y receptors in rabbit parasympathetic neurons. Nishimura T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1994;41(3):161–4

ATP enhances catecholamine uptake into PC12 cells. Eshleman A, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Mar 31;56(19):1613–21

Intracellular lucifer yellow leakage from Novikoff cells in the presence of ATP or low extracellular Ca: evidence for hemi-gap junction channels. Liu TF, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jan-Feb;17(1):23–8

Adenosine 5'-triphosphate promotes mineralization in differentiating chick limb-bud mesenchymal cell cultures. Boskey AL, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Aug 15; 28(6):492–504

Yeast mitochondria contain ATP-sensitive, reversible actin-binding activity. Lazzarino DA, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Jul;5(7):807–18

Characteristics of Fe(II)ATP complex-induced damage to the rat liver mitochondrial membrane. Hermes-Lima M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Apr 12;145(1):53–60

Pachymatisma johnstonii extract opens ATP-sensitive potassium channels in cardiac myocytes of the frog heart. Sauviat MP, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Dec;5(6):499–504

Na,K-ATPase characterized in artificial membranes. 2. Successive measurement of ATP-driven Rb-accumulation, ouabain-blocked Rb-flux and palytoxin-induced Rb-efflux. Anner BM, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1994 Oct-Dec;11(4):247–54

Mastoparan increases the intracellular free calcium concentration in two insulin-secreting cell lines by inhibition of ATP-sensitive potassium channels. Eddlestone GT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;47(4):787–97

Extracellular ATP stimulates adenylyl cyclase and phospholipase C through distinct purinoceptors in NG108-15 cells. Matsuoka I, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;47(4):855–62

ATP-sensitive K+ channels of skeletal muscle fibers from young adult and aged rats: possible involvement of thiol-dependent redox mechanisms in the age-related modifications of their biophysical and pharmacological properties. Tricarico D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 46(4):754–61

ADP and ATP activate distinct signaling pathways in human promonocytic U-937 cells differentiated with 1,25-dihydroxy-vitamin D3. Ventura MA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;47(1):104–14

Guanosine diphosphate is required for activation of a glyburide, ATP and cromakalim-sensitive outward current in rat hippocampal neurones. Erdemli G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 27;5(11):1362–4

The mechanism of ATP-induced long-term potentiation involves extracellular phosphorylation of membrane proteins in guinea-pig hippocampal CA1 neurons. Fujii S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 3;187(2):130–2

ATP-evoked potassium currents in rat striatal neurons are mediated by a P2 purinergic receptor. Ikeuchi Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 5;190(2):89–92

ATP stimulated catecholamine secretion: response in perfused adrenal glands and a subpopulation of cultured chromaffin cells. Lin LF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 9;183(3):147–50

ATP-evoked membrane current in guinea pig adrenal chromaffin cells. Otsuguro K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 10;187(3):145–8

Adenosine triphosphate and arachidonic acid stimulate glycogenolysis in primary cultures of mouse cerebral cortical astrocytes. Sorg O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 24;188(2):109–12

Influence of ATP and ATP agonists on the physiology of the isolated semicircular canal of the frog (Rana pipiens). Aubert A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(3):963–74

Li+ stimulates ATP-regulated dopamine uptake in PC12 cells. Dunigan CD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Mar;65(1):1–4

ATP acts as fast neurotransmitter in rat habenula: neurochemical and enzymecytochemical evidence. Sperlágh B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun;66(4):915–20

The effect of exogenous adenosine in patients with neurally-mediated syncope and sick sinus syndrome. Brignole M, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov; 17(11 Pt 2):2211–6

Acetylcholine, ATP, bombesin, and cholecystokinin stimulate 125I efflux from a human pancreatic adenocarcinoma cell line (BxPC-3). Lingard JM, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Sep;9(5):599–605

Systemic and myocardial effects of ATP and adenosine during hypoxic pulmonary hypertension in lambs. Konduri GG. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jul;36(1 Pt 1):41–8

Rapid refilling of Ca2+ stores in macrophages stimulated by ATP involves the sequential activation of phospholipase D and protein kinase C. Alonso-Torre SR, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jun;430(2):230–7

Nonselective cationic currents elicited by extracellular ATP in human B-lymphocytes. Bretschneider F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Mar;429(5):691–8

Modulation of guanylate cyclase and phosphodiesterase by monovalent cations and nucleoside triphosphates in light-sensitive excised patches of rod outer segments. Ertel EA. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(3-4):372–81

Biophysical, pharmacological and developmental properties of ATP-sensitive K+ channels in cultured myotomal muscle cells from Xenopus embryos. Honoré E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Mar;429(5):607–16

ATP reduces voltage-activated K+ current in cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Nakazawa K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Nov;429(1):143–5

Facilitation by 5-hydroxytryptamine of ATP-activated current in rat pheochromocytoma cells. Nakazawa K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Jul;427(5-6):492–9

Contribution of prostaglandins in hypoxia-induced

vasodilation in isolated rabbit hearts. Relation to adenosine and KATP channels. Nakhostine N, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(5–6):526–32

ATP-sensitive K+ channels regulated by intracellular Ca2+ and phosphorylation in normal (T84) and cystic fibrosis (CFPAC-1) epithelial cells. Roch B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jan;429(3):355–63

Lead alters inositol polyphosphate receptor activities: protection by ATP. Vig PJ, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Jul;75(1):17–22

Evidence for a role of pituitary ATP receptors in the regulation of pituitary function. Chen ZP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):5219–23

Depletion-activated calcium current is inhibited by protein kinase in RBL-2H3 cells. Parekh AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7907–11

ATP activates cationic and anionic conductances in Schwann cells cultured from dorsal root ganglia of the mouse. Amédée T, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Mar 22;259(1356):277–84

Reduction in ATP-sensitive potassium channel-mediated antinociception in diabetic mice. Kamei J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jan;113(3–4):318–21

Activation of central ATP-sensitive potassium channels produces the antinociception and spinal noradrenaline turnover-enhancing effect in mice. Narita M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;113(1):11–4

An ATP-sensitive potassium channel blocker abolishes the potentiating effect of morphine on the bicuculline-induced convulsion in mice. Narita M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(4):500–2

Role of central ATP-sensitive potassium channels in the hyperthermic effect of morphine in mice. Narita M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(1–2):239–40

Multiple pathways for ATP-induced intracellular calcium elevation in pheochromocytoma (PC12) cells. Gollasch M, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1995 Mar-Apr;18(2):57–65

Regulation of ATP-ubiquitin-dependent proteolysis in muscle wasting. Attaix D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994; 34(6):583–97 (70 ref.)

Isoproterenol augments ATP-evoked Cl- secretion across canine tracheal epithelium. Satoh M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Jan;99(1):13–8

[Effect of ATP on cytosolic free calcium in single porcine pulmonary artery endothelial cell in primary culture] Hu QH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Aug;46(4):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[ACh and ATP induced calcium mobilization in outer hair cells of the guinea pig cochlea: confocal microscopy] Xi X, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Apr;47(2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reactivity of cortical bone capillaries. Functional TEM analysis with adrenaline, ATP and insulin] Döhler JR, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995;380(3):176–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the membrane potential of rat peritoneal macrophages under the extracellular action of ATP] Zubov AN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994;36(11):1091–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Vasodilator effects of PGE1 in the coronary and systemic circulation of the rat are mediated by ATP-sensitive potassium (K+) channels. Ney P, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;45:71–6

Hypoxia-induced activation of KATP channels limits energy depletion in the guinea pig heart. Decking UK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):H734–42

Responses to extracellular ATP of lymphoblastoid cell lines from Duchenne muscular dystrophy patients. Ferrari D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):C886–92

Calcium activation mechanisms in the renal microvascular response to extracellular ATP. Inscho EW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):F876–84

ATP is not required for anion current activated by cell swelling in multidrug-resistant lung cancer cells. Jirsch JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):C688–99

ATP-dependent bile acid transport across microvillous membrane of human term trophoblast. Marin JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):G685–94

Reconstitution of a KATP channel from basolateral membranes of Necturus enterocytes. Mayorga-Wark O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):C464–71

Modulation of adrenergic coronary vasoconstriction via ATP-sensitive potassium channel. Mori H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):H1077–85

Ca2+ release and activation of K+ and Cl- currents by extracellular ATP in distal nephron epithelial cells. Nilius B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):C376–84

Activation of CFTR Cl- conductance in polarized T84 cells by luminal extracellular ATP. Stutts MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):C425–33

Multiple modes of regulation of airway epithelial chloride secretion by extracellular ATP. Stutts MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):C1442–51

Activation of ATP-sensitive potassium channels lowers threshold for ischemic preconditioning in dogs. Yao Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1888–94

ATP bimodal switch that regulates the ligand binding and signal transduction activities of the atrial natriuretic factor receptor guanylate cyclase. Duda T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 6;209(1):286–92

Extracellular ATP enhances mRNA levels of nitric oxide synthase and TNF-alpha in lipopolysaccharide-treated RAW 264.7 murine macrophages. Tonetti M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 5;214(1):125–30

ATP-dependent transport of glutathione-N-ethylmaleimide conjugate across erythrocyte membrane. Khanna P, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1994 Dec;53(2):105–14

The role of ATP as a mediator in the action of iron complexes on cellular calcium homeostasis. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Oct-Nov;46(1–2):103–11

7th Biophysical Discussions. Molecular motors: structure, mechanics and energy transduction. Proceedings of a meeting. **Biophys J** 1995 Apr;68(4 Suppl):1s–383s

Quantal transmission at purinergic junctions: stochastic interaction between ATP and its receptors. Bennett MR, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Mar;68(3):925–35

Transient contraction of muscle fibers on photorelease of ATP at intermediate concentrations of Ca2+. Horiuti K, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Nov;67(5):1925–32

Role of extracellular adenosine triphosphate in the cytotoxic T-lymphocyte-mediated lysis of antigen presenting cells. Blanchard DK, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3173–82

Stimulation by extracellular ATP and UTP of the mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade and proliferation of rat renal mesangial cells. Huwiler A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1455–63

Modulation by endogenous ATP of the light-evoked release of ACh from retinal cholinergic neurones. Neal M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1085–7

Electrophysiological evidence for different release mechanism of ATP and NO as inhibitory NANC transmitters in guinea-pig colon. Zagorodnyuk V, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;112(4):1077–82

gamma-Aminobutyric acidA receptor function is modulated by cyclic GMP. Bradshaw DJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995; 37(1):67–72

Modulation of locus coeruleus neurons by extra- and intracellular adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Illes P, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(5–6):513–9 (54 ref.)

ATP-dependent accumulation and inositol trisphosphate- or cyclic ADP-ribose-mediated release of Ca2+ from the nuclear envelope. Gerasimenko OV, et al. **Cell** 1995 Feb 10;80(3):439–44

New frontiers in myocardial protection: harnessing the heart's endogenous protective systems. Engelman DT. **Conn Med** 1995 Jul;59(7):401–5 (46 ref.)

Bacterial sporulation. An ATP/ADP switch. Stephens C, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Jul 1;4(7):630–2

Nature of the masking of nucleotide-binding sites in brown adipose tissue mitochondria. Involvement of endogenous adenosine triphosphate. Huang SG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 1;229(3):718–25

ATP-dependent efflux of calcein by the multidrug resistance protein (MRP): no inhibition by intracellular glutathione depletion. Feller N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 17; 368(2):385–8

Alteration of Na+ homeostasis as a critical step in the development of irreversible hepatocyte injury after adenosine triphosphate depletion. Carini R, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Apr;21(4):1089–98

Involvement of multiple receptors in the actions of extracellular ATP: the example of vascular endothelial cells. Motte S, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jan; 27(1):1–7 (47 ref.)

Roles of noradrenaline and ATP in sympathetic vasoconstriction of the guinea-pig main ear artery. Morris JL. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Nov;49(3):217–25

Reversible effects of okadaic acid and microcystin-LR on the ATP-dependent interaction between actin and myosin. Hayakawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar; 117(3):509–14

ATP-dependent proteolysis in yeast mitochondria. Yasuhara T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;115(6):1166–71

ATP-dependent regulation of sodium-calcium exchange in Chinese hamster ovary cells transfected with the bovine cardiac sodium-calcium exchanger. Condrescu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9137–46

Shear stress-induced [Ca2+]i transients and oscillations in mouse fibroblasts are mediated by endogenously released ATP. Grierson JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3; 270(9):4451–6

ATP-dependent reorganization of human sperm nuclear chromatin. Banerjee S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Feb;108 (Pt 2):755–65

The force-velocity relationship of the ATP-dependent actin-myosin sliding causing cytoplasmic streaming in algal cells, studied using a centrifuge microscope. Chaen S, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Apr;198 (Pt 4):1021–7

Na+/H+ antiport: modulation by ATP and role in cell volume regulation. Demaurex N, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;196:389–404 (57 ref.)

Calcium transport in gill plasma membranes of the crab Carcinus maenas: evidence for carriers driven by ATP and a Na+ gradient. Flik G, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Oct; 195:109–22

ATP induces the release of IL-1 from LPS-primed cells in vivo. Griffiths RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15; 154(6):2821–8

Cardioselective antiischemic ATP-sensitive potassium channel openers. 2. Structure-activity studies on benzopyranylcyanoguanidines: modification of the benzopyran ring. Atwal KS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 26;38(11):1966–73

Adenosine triphosphate-dependent transport of leukotriene C4 by membrane vesicles prepared from cisplatin-resistant human epidermoid carcinoma tumor cells [see comments] Fujii R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Dec 7;86(23):1781–4 . Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Apr 5;87(7):537–8.

ATP mediates fast synaptic potentials in enteric neurons. Galligan JJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;14(12):7563–71

Essential role of myosin light chain kinase in the mechanism for MgATP-dependent priming of exocytosis in adrenal chromaffin cells. Kumakura K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec; 14(12):7695–703

Cisapride and structural analogs selectively enhance 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT)-induced purinergic neurotransmission in the guinea pig proximal colon. Briejer MR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):641–8

Identification of an ATP-dependent copper transport system in endoplasmic reticulum vesicles isolated from rat liver. Bingham MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Feb 1;482 (Pt 3):583–7

Mediation of excitatory neurotransmission by the release of ATP and noradrenaline in sheep mesenteric lymphatic vessels. Hollywood MA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Dec 1;481 (Pt 2):415–23

The effect of intracellular anions on ATP-dependent potassium channels of rat skeletal muscle. McKillen HC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Sep 15;479 (Pt 3):341–51

Activation of ATP-sensitive potassium currents in guinea-pig gall-bladder smooth muscle by the neuropeptide CGRP. Zhang L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Aug 1;478 Pt 3:483–91

The initial contraction of skinned muscle fibers on photorelease of ATP in the presence of ADP. Horiuti K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(6):675–91

Suppression of Na+ influx in ATP-depleted hepatocytes. Kawanishi T, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 16;57(4):355–61

Purinergic and cholinergic components of bladder contractility and flow. Theobald RJ Jr. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 30;56(6):445–54

Partial contribution of the ATP-sensitive K+ current to the effects of mild metabolic depression in rabbit myocardium. de Lorenzi F, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Mar 30; 132(2):133–43

Pharmacological characterization of heterologously expressed ATP-gated cation channels (P2x purinoceptors). Evans RJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;48(2):178–83

Glibenclamide opens ATP-sensitive potassium channels in Xenopus oocyte follicular cells during metabolic stress. Guillemare E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;47(3):588–94

Receptor binding characterization in kidney membrane of [3H]U-37883, a novel ATP-sensitive K+ channel blocker with diuretic/natriuretic properties. Meisheri K, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;47(1):155–63

5-HT-induced neurogenic relaxations of the guinea-pig proximal colon: investigation into the role of ATP and VIP in addition to nitric oxide. Briejer MR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 351(2):126–35

Electrically-evoked release of taurine in the rat vas deferens: evidence for a purinoceptor-mediated effect. Queiroz G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 351(1):60–6

ATP responses in the embryo chick ciliary ganglion cells. Abe Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jan;64(2):547–51

Indirect evidence for the presence and physiological role of endogenous extracellular ATP in the semicircular canal. Aubert A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Feb;64(4):1153–60

RNA polymerase II phosphorylation: uncoupling from GAL4-VP16 directed open complex formation and transcription in a reconstituted system. Jiang Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 25;22(23):4958–62

ATP-dependent transport systems in the canalicular membrane of the hepatocyte. Gatmaitan ZC, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1995 Apr;75(2):261–75 (231 ref.)

ATP sensitive potassium channels: potential drug targets in neuropsychopharmacology. Gehlert DR, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Nov; 18(7):1093–102 (34 ref.)

Histamine release and calcium concentrations in rat mast cells are dependent on intracellular ATP: effects of prostaglandin D2. Takei M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Jun; 50(6):357–62

Dextrorphan attenuates the behavioral consequences of ischemia and the biochemical consequences of anoxia: possible role of N-methyl-d-aspartate receptor antagonism and ATP replenishing action in its cerebroprotecting profile. Himori N, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 111(2):153–62

Signalling via ATP in the nervous system. Zimmermann H. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Oct;17(10):420–6 (57 ref.)

[Role of ATP sensitive K(+)-channels in cardiovascular system] Li YL, et al. **Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan** 1994 Jul;25(3):212–6 (19 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Pathophysiological role of the ATP-sensitive K channel openings in ischemic conditions] Masayasu H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994;58 Suppl 4:1225–31 (41 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[ATP as a neurotransmitter in the brain: its possibility based upon recent findings] Nakazawa K, et al. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 15(1):1–11 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[ATP-sensitive potassium channel and

hormone/neuropeptide] Sakuta H.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1995 May 20;71(4):579–86 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Signal-transducing ATP — mediator of transmembranous transmission of mitogenic signals to cellular growth] Karelin AA. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(6):27–34 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

A birefringence study of changes in myosin orientation during relaxation of skinned muscle fibers induced by photolytic ATP release. Peckham M, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Sep;67(3):1141–8
Effects of MK-447 on thrombin-induced aggregation, secretion of ATP, and [Ca2+]i mobilization in rabbit platelets. Li BY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Mar;16(2):108–13
Relationship between platelet density and platelet aggregation, ATP release, and cytosolic-free calcium mobilization in rabbits. Li BY, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1995 Jul;16(4):367–72
Alpha-adrenoceptor modulation of norepinephrine and ATP release in isolated kidneys of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bohmann C, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jun; 25(6):1224–31
Corelease of noradrenaline and ATP by brief pulse trains in guinea-pig vas deferens. von Kügelgen I, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1994 Aug; 350(2):123–9
Co-release of noradrenaline and ATP from cultured sympathetic neurons. von Kügelgen I, et al.
Neuroscience 1994 Jul;61(2):199–202
Regulation of ion channels by ABC transporters that secrete ATP [comment] al-Awqati Q. **Science** 1995 Aug 11; 269(5225):805–6 (24 ref.). Comment on: Science 1995 Aug 11;269(5225):847–50.
Effect of acetylsalicylic acid on inhibition of ex vivo platelet aggregation and secretion by SKF 107260, a novel GPIIb/IIIa receptor antagonist. Freed MI, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1994 Oct;72(4):622–6
Platelet aggregation, ATP release and cytoplasmic Ca2+ movement: the effects of cloricromene. Davi G, et al.
Thromb Res 1994 Oct 15;76(2):121–31
N,N,N-trimethylsphingosine modifies aggregatory response and ATP release from platelets in whole blood. Knöfler R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Nov 15;76(4):323–32

THERAPEUTIC USE

Adenosine triphosphate treatment for supraventricular tachycardia in infants. De Wolf D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Sep;153(9):668–71
Adenosine-tri-phosphate treatment for supraventricular tachycardia in infants. De Wolf D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;153(11):793–6
Action of ATP on ventricular automaticity. Stark G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;24(5):740–4
Beneficial vascular and metabolic effects of cobalt-ATP in spontaneously hypertensive rabbits with diffuse chronic cerebral ischaemia. Hegedüs K, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Mar; 242(4):243–8
[Adenosine triphosphate for supraventricular tachycardia in newborns and suckling infants] Haas NA, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1994 Oct 7;119(40):1351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adenosine triphosphate in the peroperative management of hypertensive crises and heart rate disorders in the surgical treatment of pheochromocytoma] Mora A, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1994 Sep-Oct;41(5):262–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Adenosine triphosphate in the treatment of supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardia: comparison with verapamil (letter)] Conti Giménez LA. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Jul; 48(7):499–500 **(Spa)**
[Adenosine triphosphate (ATP) in the management of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia: experience in the neonatal period] González de Dios J, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 1995 Apr;48(4):260–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Cardiotoxicity of parenterally administered iron complexes. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Jun; 45(6):679–81
Liver calcium homeostasis modification by iron: a probable factor in its carcinogenesis. Anghileri LJ, et al.
Neoplasma 1994;41(4):221–3

ADENOSINETRIPHOSPHATASE

Ecto-ATPases: identities and functions. Plesner L.
Int Rev Cytol 1995;158:141–214 (207 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Application of a tumor suppressor (C-CAM1)-expressing recombinant adenovirus in androgen-independent human prostate cancer therapy: a preclinical study. Kleinerman DI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 1;55(13):2831–6

ANALYSIS

Distribution of C-CAM in developing oral tissues. Rass A, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Sep;190(3):251–61
Anti-peptide sera against cell-CAM 105 determine high molecular-mass variants of the long isoform in rat hepatocytes. Baum O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 1; 228(2):316–22

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Pharmacological analysis of ecto-ATPase inhibition: evidence for combined enzyme inhibition and receptor antagonism in P2X-purinoceptor ligands. Crack BE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1432–8
Pharmacological and biochemical analysis of FPL 67156, a novel, selective inhibitor of ecto-ATPase. Crack BE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(2):475–81
Effects of cyclopiazonic acid on contractility and ecto-ATPase activity in guinea-pig urinary bladder and vas deferens. Ziganshin AU, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):669–74
The effect on actin ATPase of phalloidin and tetramethylrhodamine phalloidin. Pinaev G, et al.
FEBS Lett 1995 Aug 7;369(2–3):144–8
Cleavage of bovine mitochondrial ATPase inhibitor with endopeptidases, and binding of the resulting peptides to the interface between the alpha- and beta-subunits of F1ATPase. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;117(3):641–7
Cell-type and amyloid precursor protein-type specific inhibition of A beta release by bafilomycin A1, a selective inhibitor of vacuolar ATPases. Knops J, et al.
J Biol Chem 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2419–22
Suramin analogs, divalent cations and ATP gamma S as inhibitors of ecto-ATPase. Beukers MW, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1995 May; 351(5):523–8
Inhibition of the ATPase activity of P-glycoprotein by porphyrin photosensitization of multidrug-resistant cells in vitro. Gibson SL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Apr; 61(4):390–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

The rat liver ecto-ATPase/C-CAM cDNA detects induction of carcinoembryonic antigen but not the mercurial-insensitive ecto-ATPase in human hepatoma Li-7A cells treated by epidermal growth factor and cholera toxin. Knowles AF. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15;207(2):529–35
ATPase activity of melanosomes in liver pigment cells of Rana esculenta L. Sichel G, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol Biochem Mol Biol 1994 Aug; 108(4):521–8
The vaccinia virus A18R gene product is a DNA-dependent ATPase. Bayliss CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27; 270(4):1550–6
Expression and localization of mRNA for the 16 KD subunit of V-ATPase in the rat embryo. Numata M, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1995 Aug;43(8):761–9
Molecular cloning of P-type ATPases on intracellular membranes of the marine alga Heterosigma akashiwo. Wada M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(2):699–708
A yeast gene required for DNA replication encodes a protein with homology to DNA helicases. Budd ME, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7642–6

BLOOD

2,4-Dinitrophenol and carbonylcyanide p-trifluoromethoxyphenylhydrazone activate the glutathione S-conjugate transport ATPase of human erythrocyte membranes. Winter CG, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1994 Oct;314(1):17–22
Decreased activity of erythrocyte membrane ATPases in depression and schizophrenia. Rybakowski JK, et al.
Neuropsychobiology 1994;30(1):11–4
[The prognostic significance of natural killers and dehydrogenases of the peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with a suppurative inflammation] Podil'chak MD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(5):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[The cytochemical determination of alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase and adenosine triphosphatase in the peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with hepatobiliary system pathology] Podil'chak MD, et al.
Klin Khir 1994;(9):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMISTRY

Brain ECTO-Mg-ATPase is not the neural cell adhesion molecule. Stout JG, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug; 33(6):1091–8
Conformational transitions in the function of cation transport ATPases. Quinn PJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug; 22(3):830–8 (95 ref.)
Scanning transmission electron microscopy and small-angle scattering provide evidence that native Escherichia coli ClpP is a tetradecamer with an axial pore. Flanagan JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 29;34(34):10910–7
The Na(+)-translocating ATPase of Acetobacterium woodii is a F1F0-type enzyme as deduced from the primary structure of its beta, gamma and epsilon subunits. Forster A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 10;1229(3):393–7
Characterization and partial purification of an ATPase and inorganic pyrophosphatase of the archaebacterium Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Roth R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Nov 11;1201(2):271–83
Human DNA helicase II: a novel DNA unwinding enzyme identified as the Ku autoantigen. Tuteja N, et al.
EMBO J 1994 Oct 17;13(20):4991–5001
Purification and characterization of the ecto-Mg-ATPase of chicken gizzard smooth muscle. Stout JG, et al.
J Biochem Biophys Methods 1994 Jul;29(1):61–75
Multidrug resistance--a fascinating, clinically relevant problem in bioenergetics. Pedersen PL.
J Bioenerg Biomembr 1995 Feb;27(1):3–5 (18 ref.)
Mechanisms of metalloregulation of an anion-translocating ATPase. Rosen BP, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1995 Feb; 27(1):85–91 (40 ref.)
Nucleotide-induced conformational changes in the ATPase and substrate binding domains of the DnaK chaperone provide evidence for interdomain communication. Buchberger A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14; 270(28):16903–10
SecYEG and SecA are the stoichiometric components of preprotein translocase. Douville K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):20106–11
The first nucleotide binding fold of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator can function as an active ATPase. Ko YH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22; 270(38):22093–6
SciI: an abundant chromosome scaffold protein is a member of a family of putative ATPases with an unusual predicted tertiary structure. Saitoh N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct; 127(2):303–18
Molecular analysis of a cytoplasmic dynein light intermediate chain reveals homology to a family of ATPases. Hughes SM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):17–24
Functional significance of the beta-subunit for heterodimeric P-type ATPases. Chow DC, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Jan; 198 (Pt 1):1–17 (109 ref.)
Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction analysis of the ArsC protein from the Escherichia coli arsenical resistance plasmid, R773. de Mel VS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 7;242(5):701–2
Primary structure of the Entamoeba histolytica gene (Ehvma1) encoding the catalytic peptide of a putative vacuolar membrane proton-transporting ATPase (V-ATPase). Yi Y, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jul; 66(1):165–9
Two distinct ATP-binding domains are needed to promote protein export by Escherichia coli SecA ATPase. Mitchell C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(3):483–97
Human Menkes X-chromosome disease and the staphylococcal cadmium-resistance ATPase: a remarkable similarity in protein sequences. Silver S, et al.
Mol Microbiol 1993 Oct;10(1):7–12 (33 ref.)
A conserved loop in the ATPase domain of the DnaK chaperone is essential for stable binding of GrpE. Buchberger A, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Feb;1(2):95–101
Cytosolic chaperonin subunits have a conserved ATPase domain but diverged polypeptide-binding domains. Kim S, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Dec;19(12):543–8 (34 ref.)
[Study of the structural organization of OSCP--subunits of H+-ATPase of porcine heart mitochondria] Grinkevich VA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Aug-Sep;20(8–9):842–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Prevalence of the mercurial-sensitive EctoATPase in human small cell lung carcinoma: characterization and partial purification. Shi XJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Nov 15;315(1):177–84
Effects of lipids on ATPase activity of purified Chinese hamster P-glycoprotein. Urbatsch IL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1995 Jan 10;316(1):135–40
Fungal plasma membrane proton pumps as promising new antifungal targets. Monk BC, et al. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 1994; 20(3):209–23 (97 ref.)

GENETICS

Similar splicing mutations of the Menkes/mottled copper-transporting ATPase gene in occipital horn syndrome and the blotchy mouse. Das S, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1995 Mar;56(3):570–6
Haplotypes and mutations in Wilson disease. Thomas GR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jun;56(6):1315–9
Identification of human mitochondrial DNA fragments corresponding to the genes for ATPase, cytochrome C oxidase, and nine tRNAs in a denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis system. Gross AW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;222(2):507–10
The functional expression of a rat cDNA encoding OSCP in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Prescott M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Feb 27;207(3):943–9
Novel bacterial P-type ATPases with histidine-rich heavy-metal-associated sequences. Trenor C 3rd, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Dec 30;205(3):1644–50
Properties of yeast cells depleted of the OSCP subunit of mitochondrial ATP synthase by regulated expression of the ATP5 gene. Prescott M, et al.
Biochem Mol Biol Int 1994 Oct;34(4):789–99
Functional expression of the ENA1(PMR2)-ATPase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Bañuelos MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 26; 1229(2):233–8

Isolation of the vma-4 gene encoding the 26 kDa subunit of the Neurospora crassa vacuolar ATPase. Bowman EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 6;1237(1):95-8

Differential phospholamban gene expression in murine cardiac compartments. Molecular and physiological analyses. Koss KL, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Aug;77(2):342-53

Patterns of expression of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase and phospholamban mRNAs during rat heart development. Moorman AF, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Apr; 76(4):616-25

A 61-kb ring chromosome shows an ARS-dependent increase in its mitotic stability in the mcm2 mutant of yeast. Ray A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Nov-Dec;26(5-6):403-9

The PMR2 gene cluster encodes functionally distinct isoforms of a putative Na+ pump in the yeast plasma membrane. Wieland J, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 15; 14(16):3870-82

Molecular cloning and sequence of two novel P-type adenosinetriphosphatases from Plasmodium falciparum. Trottein F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jan 15; 227(1-2):214-25

cDNA cloning of a new putative ATPase subunit p45 of the human 26S proteasome, a homolog of yeast transcriptional factor Sug1p. Akiyama K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 17;363(1-2):151-6

Isolation and characterization of the cDNA for pea chloroplast SecA. Evolutionary conservation of the bacterial-type SecA-dependent protein transport within chloroplasts. Nohara T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 15; 364(3):305-8

Isolation of a Francisella tularensis mutant that is sensitive to serum and oxidative killing and is avirulent in mice: correlation with the loss of MinD homologue expression. Anthony LS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Dec 1; 124(2):157-65

Expression of a putative ATPase suppresses the growth defect of a yeast potassium transport mutant: identification of a mammalian member of the Clp/HSP104 family. Périer F, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 23;152(2):157-63

Cloning of a human cDNA encoding a putative nucleotide-binding protein related to Escherichia coli MinD. Shahrestanifar M, et al. **Gene** 1994 Sep 30; 147(2):281-5

Cloning of a new cation ATPase from Plasmodium falciparum: conservation of critical amino acids involved in calcium binding in mammalian organellar Ca(2+)-ATPases. Trottein F, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 26; 158(1):133-7

Human DNA helicase IV is nucleolin, an RNA helicase modulated by phosphorylation. Tuteja N, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28;160(2):143-8

Suppression of recJ exonuclease mutants of Escherichia coli by alterations in DNA helicases II (uvrD) and IV (helD). Lovett ST, et al. **Genetics** 1995 May;140(1):27-45

Chromosomal localization of the gene encoding the human DNA helicase RECQL and its mouse homologue. Puranam KL, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Apr 10;26(3):595-8

Characterization of the exon structure of the Menkes disease gene using vectorette PCR. Tümer Z, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Apr 10;26(3):437-42

Two highly polymorphic CA repeats in the Menkes gene (ATP7A). Begy CR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Sep;96(3):355-6

Characterization of the Wilson disease gene encoding a P-type copper transporting ATPase: genomic organization, alternative splicing, and structure/function predictions. Petrukhin K, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Sep;3(9):1647-56

Homology of a bovine allergen and the oligomycin sensitivity-conferring protein of the mitochondrial adenosine triphosphate synthase complex. Parkkinen S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jun;95(6):1255-60

The min locus, which confers topological specificity to cell division, is not involved in its coupling with nucleoid separation. Dassain M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct; 176(19):6143-5

An Escherichia coli chromosomal ars operon homolog is functional in arsenic detoxification and is conserved in gram-negative bacteria. Diorio C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):2050-6

Characterization of devA, a gene required for the maturation of proheterocysts in the cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120. Maldener I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec; 176(24):7543-9

A truncated Bacillus subtilis SecA protein consisting of the N-terminal 234 amino acid residues forms a complex with Escherichia coli SecA51(ts) protein and complements the protein translocation defect of the secA51 mutant. Takamatsu H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec; 116(6):1287-94

The vaccinia virus A18R gene product is a DNA-dependent ATPase. Bayliss CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27; 270(4):1550-6

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA encoding the SecA protein from spinach chloroplasts. Evidence for azide resistance of Sec-dependent protein translocation across thylakoid membranes in spinach. Berghöfer J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18341-6

Cloning and expression of a yeast gene encoding a protein with ATPase activity and high identity to the subunit 4 of the human 26 S protease. Lucero HA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9178-84

Two trans-acting metalloregulatory proteins controlling expression of the copper-ATPases of Enterococcus hirae. Odermatt A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4349-54

Degradation of cytochrome oxidase subunits in mutants of yeast lacking cytochrome c and suppression of the degradation by mutation of yme1. Pearce DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8;270(36):20879-82

Cloning and characterization of RECQL, a potential human homologue of the Escherichia coli DNA helicase RecQ. Puranam KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25; 269(47):29838-45

Identification of two new genes in the Pseudomonas aeruginosa amidase operon, encoding an ATPase (AmiB) and a putative integral membrane protein (AmiS). Wilson SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11;270(32):18818-24

Molecular cloning of the gene encoding nuclear DNA helicase II. A bovine homologue of human RNA helicase A and Drosophila Mle protein. Zhang S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16422-7

Isolation and characterization of the principal ATPase associated with transitional endoplasmic reticulum of rat liver. Zhang L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 2):1871-83

H714Q mutation in Wilson disease is associated with late, neurological presentation. Houwen RH, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Jun;32(6):480-2

Genetics of selection-induced mutations: I. uvrA, uvrB, uvrC, and uvrD are selection-induced specific mutator loci. Hall BG. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Jan;40(1):86-93

Cloning and characterization of the vacuolar ATPase B subunit from Plasmodium falciparum. Karcz SR, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 May;65(1):123-33

Mitochondrial morphological and functional defects in yeast caused by yme1 are suppressed by mutation of a 26S protease subunit homologue. Campbell CL, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Aug;5(8):899-905

In vivo expression of mammalian BiP ATPase mutants causes disruption of the endoplasmic reticulum. Hendershot LM, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Mar;6(3):283-96

The essential helicase gene RAD3 suppresses short-sequence recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bailis AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):3998-4008

Mutations in PMR1 suppress oxidative damage in yeast cells lacking superoxide dismutase. Lapinskas PJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1382-8

Multiple genes, including a member of the AAA family, are essential for degradation of unassembled subunit 2 of cytochrome c oxidase in yeast mitochondria. Nakai T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4441-52

Identification and preliminary characterization of temperature-sensitive mutations affecting HlyB, the translocator required for the secretion of haemolysin (HlyA) from Escherichia coli. Blight MA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Nov 15;245(4):431-40

SecA-dependence of the translocation of a large periplasmic loop in the Escherichia coli MalF inner membrane protein is a function of sequence context. Saäf A, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1995 Apr-Jun;12(2):209-15

Nucleotide sequence and mutational analysis indicate that two Helicobacter pylori genes encode a P-type ATPase and a cation-binding protein associated with copper transport. Ge Z, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(1):97-106

Occipital horn syndrome and a mild Menkes phenotype associated with splice site mutations at the MNK locus. Kaler SG, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Oct;8(2):195-202

RFLVs in mottled dappled alleles [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Nat Genet 1994 Dec;8(4):410] Reed V, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Sep;8(1):11-2 . Comment on: Nat Genet 1994 Apr;6(4):369-73. Comment on: Nat Genet 1994 Apr;6(4):374-8.

The Wilson disease gene: spectrum of mutations and their consequences [published erratum appears in Nat Genet 1995 Apr;9(4):451] Thomas GR, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Feb; 9(2):210-7

Cloning and characterization of the hrpA gene in the terC region of Escherichia coli that is highly similar to the DEAH family RNA helicase genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Moriya H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 25;23(4):595-8

Molecular cloning of cDNA encoding human DNA helicase Q1 which has homology to Escherichia coli Rec Q helicase and localization of the gene at chromosome 12p12. Seki M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 11;22(22):4566-73

Structure and expression of LeMA-1, a tomato protein belonging to the SEC18-PAS1-CDC48-TBP-1 protein family of putative Mg(2+)-dependent ATPases. Prombona A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;27(6):1109-18

RNA editing of the tobacco mitochondrial orf38/220. Bergman P, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Nov;106(3):1223-4

P-type ATPase from the cyanobacterium Synechococcus 7942 related to the human Menkes and Wilson disease gene products. Phung LT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9651-4

Functional purification of a bacterial ATP-binding cassette transporter protein (MalK) from the cytoplasmic fraction of an overproducing strain. Schneider E, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Feb;6(1):10-4

Nucleotide domains in transport ATPases: structure-function and relationship to disease. Thomas PJ, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1995;50:17-28 (46 ref.)

Sequence, mapping and disruption of CCC2, a gene that cross-complements the Ca(2+)-sensitive phenotype of csg1 mutants and encodes a P-type ATPase belonging to the Cu(2+)-ATPase subfamily. Fu D, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Mar;11(3):283-92

Sequence of the AFG3 gene encoding a new member of the FtsH/Yme1/Tma subfamily of the AAA-protein family. Guelin E, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Oct;10(10):1389-94

A putative P-type Cu(2+)-transporting ATPase gene on chromosome II of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rad MR, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Sep;10(9):1217-25

Identification of a set of yeast genes coding for a novel family of putative ATPases with high similarity to constituents of the 26S protease complex. Schnall R, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Sep;10(9):1141-55

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of the ecto-Mg-ATPase of chicken gizzard smooth muscle. Stout JG, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1994 Jul;29(1):61-75

Purification and characterization of the catalytic moiety of vacuolar-type Na(+)-ATPase from Enterococcus hirae. Kakinuma Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec; 116(6):1302-8

Organic anion-transporting ATPase of rat liver. I. Purification, photoaffinity labeling, and regulation by phosphorylation. Pikula S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27566-73

Properties of and proteins associated with the extracellular ATPase of chicken gizzard smooth muscle. A monoclonal antibody study. Stout JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):11845-50

A copper-transporting P-type ATPase found in the thylakoid membrane of the cyanobacterium Synechococcus species PCC7942. Kanamaru K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(2):369-77

Functional purification of a bacterial ATP-binding cassette transporter protein (MalK) from the cytoplasmic fraction of an overproducing strain. Schneider E, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Feb;6(1):10-4

METABOLISM

Ecto-adenosinetriphosphatase in rat small intestinal brush-border membranes. Schweickhardt C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):G663-72

Ouabain-sensitive and -insensitive K-ATPases in rat nephron: effect of K depletion. Younes-Ibrahim M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):F1141-7

A histochemical study on the enzymatic activity in the proximal epiphysis of the humerus during the prenatal and postnatal periods in rats. Ustünel I, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 Jan;177(1):73-83

Effects of dietary fats on nucleoside triphosphatase activity and nuclear membrane fatty acid composition of rats during development. Ammouche A, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1994; 38(3):132-40

A functional chimeric membrane subunit of an ion-translocating ATPase. Dou D, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994;65(4):359-68

Electron microscopic localization of ATPase activity in tobacco cells infected by tobacco etch potyvirus and tobacco mosaic virus. Chen S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995; 140(1):173-8

Effects of pimobendan and its metabolite on myofibrillar calcium responsiveness and ATPase activity in the presence of inorganic phosphate. van Meel JC, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Feb;45(2):136-41

Two distinct K(+)-ATPase activities in rabbit distal colon. Abrahamse SI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 27;207(3):1003-8

Biochemical and genetic characterization of a replication protein A dependent DNA helicase from the yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Biswas EE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 26;206(3):850-6

Strand exchange through a DNA-protein complex requires a DNA helicase. Salinas F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1004-9

Possible function of SP-22, a substrate of mitochondrial ATP-dependent protease, as a radical scavenger. Watabe S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24; 213(3):1010-6

ATP synthase from bovine heart mitochondria: identification by proteolysis of sites in F0 exposed by removal of F1 and the oligomycin-sensitivity conferral protein. Collinson IR, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):639-45

Identification and characterization of ATPase activity associated with maize (Zea mays) annexins. McClung AD, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 1;303 (Pt 3):709-12

Characterization of the ATPase activity of P-glycoprotein from multidrug-resistant Chinese hamster ovary cells. Sharom FJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 1;308 (Pt 2):381-90

Structural preferences among folate compounds and their analogues for ATPase-mediated efflux by inside-out plasma membrane vesicles derived from L1210 cells. Schlemmer SR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 17; 49(10):1427-33

Conformational transitions in the function of cation transport ATPases. Quinn PJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug; 22(3):830-8 (95 ref.)

Single-turnover kinetics of helicase-catalyzed DNA unwinding monitored continuously by fluorescence energy transfer. Bjornson KP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 29; 33(47):14306-16

Effect of free and ATP-bound magnesium and manganese ions on the ATPase activity of chaperonin GroEL14.

Diamant S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 10;34(1):273–7
ATPase kinetics of recombinant bovine 70 kDa heat shock cognate protein and its amino-terminal ATPase domain. Ha JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 6;33(48):14625–35
Lowered temperature or binding of pyrophosphate to sites for noncatalytic nucleotides modulates the ATPase activity of the beef heart mitochondrial F1-ATPase by decreasing the affinity of a catalytic site for inhibitory MgADP. Jault JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 20;33(50):14979–85
Stimulation of DNA synthesis by mouse DNA helicase B in a DNA replication system containing eukaryotic replication origins. Matsumoto K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 20;34(24):7913–22
Kinetic mechanism of adenine nucleotide binding to and hydrolysis by the Escherichia coli Rep monomer. 2. Application of a kinetic competition approach. Moore KJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 6;33(48):14565–78
Kinetic mechanism of adenine nucleotide binding to and hydrolysis by the Escherichia coli Rep monomer. 1. Use of fluorescent nucleotide analogues. Moore KJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 6;33(48):14550–64
Nested cooperativity in the ATPase activity of the oligomeric chaperonin GroEL. Yifrach O, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25;34(16):5303–8
Biochemical and immunochemical characterization of a P-type ATPase from Leishmania donovani promastigote plasma membrane. Anderson SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 12;1195(1):71–80
The beta-aspartyl phosphate intermediate in a Leishmania donovani promastigote plasma membrane P-type ATPase. Anderson SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 12; 1195(1):81–8
Active transport of ions across membranes: energetic role of electrostatics and binding site asymmetry. Hao MH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 8;1234(1):5–14
Cargo-activated ATPase activity of kinesin. Jiang MY, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Apr;68(4 Suppl):283S–284S; discussion 285S
Pathway of the microtubule-kinesin ATPase. Johnson KA, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Apr;68(4 Suppl):173S–176S; discussion 176S–179S
Effects of pH on myofibrillar ATPase activity in fast and slow skeletal muscle fibers of the rabbit. Potma EJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Dec;67(6):2404–10
Effects of divalent cations and La3+ on contractility and ecto-ATPase activity in the guinea-pig urinary bladder. Ziganshin AU, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;114(3):632–9
cAMP concentrations, cAMP dependent protein kinase activity, and phospholamban in non-failing and failing myocardium. Böhm M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Nov; 28(11):1713–9
Translocation gets a push. Schekman R. **Cell** 1994 Sep 23; 78(6):911–3 (26 ref.)
The "steric blocking model," the "six-state model," and the ATPase activity of regulated actomyosin. Stein LA. **Cell Biophys** 1995 Apr;26(2):117–49
Effects of Panax notoginseng saponins on myocardial adenosinetriphosphatase. Chen JQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jul;15(4):347–50
Ouabain-insensitive, Na(+)-stimulated ATPase activity in rabbit cardiac sarcolemma. Camejo JL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Feb; 110(2):345–8
The influence of vasectomy and vasovasostomy on testicular ATPases, cAMP, ABP and androgen receptor in rabbits. Wang ZS, et al. **Contraception** 1994 Nov;50(5):491–500
ATP synthase. The machine that makes ATP. Pedersen PL. **Curr Biol** 1994 Dec 1;4(12):1138–41 (18 ref.)
The SMC family: from chromosome condensation to dosage compensation. Hirano T, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;7(3):329–36 (49 ref.)
The C-terminal 165 amino acids of the plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase confer Ca2+/calmodulin sensitivity on the Na+,K(+)-ATPase alpha-subunit. Ishii T, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 3;14(1):58–67
Type III restriction endonucleases translocate DNA in a reaction driven by recognition site-specific ATP hydrolysis. Meisel A, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 15; 14(12):2958–66
The ClpX heat-shock protein of Escherichia coli, the ATP-dependent substrate specificity component of the ClpP-ClpX protease, is a novel molecular chaperone. Wawrzynow A, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 1;14(9):1867–77
Regulation of 70-kDa heat-shock-protein ATPase activity and substrate binding by human DnaJ-like proteins, HSJ1a and HSJ1b. Cheetham ME, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 15;226(1):99–107
Structural and functional properties of plasma membranes from the filamentous fungus Penicillium chrysogenum. Hillenga DJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):581–7
Comparative analysis of ribosome-associated adenosinetriphosphatase (ATPase) from pig liver and the ATPase of elongation factor 3 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kovalchuke O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 15;226(1):133–40
Covalent modification of catalytic sites on membrane-bound beef heart mitochondrial ATPase by 2-azido-adenine nucleotides. Martins IS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 15;224(3):1057–65
Ca2+ binding to cardiac troponin C in the myofilament lattice and its relation to the myofibrillar ATPase activity. Morimoto S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 1; 226(2):597–602
ATPase strongly bound to higher eukaryotic ribosomes. Rodnina MV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1; 225(1):305–10
Effect of chronic lithium chloride on membrane adenosine triphosphatases in certain postural muscles of rats. Adipudi V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 23;259(1):7–13
A point mutation within the ATP-binding site inactivates both catalytic functions of the ATP-dependent protease La (Lon) from Escherichia coli. Fischer H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 12;356(1):101–3
Electrogenic Na+ transport by Enterococcus hirae Na(+)-ATPase. Kakinuma Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 13;359(2–3):255–8
SecA restricts, in a nucleotide-dependent manner, acyl chain mobility up to the center of a phospholipid bilayer. Keller RC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 30;358(3):251–4
Conserved ATPase and luciferase refolding activities between bacteria and yeast Hsp70 chaperones and modulators. Levy EJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 24; 368(3):435–40
Time resolved measurements show that phosphate release is the rate limiting step on myofibrillar ATPases. Lionne C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 1;364(1):59–62
ADP release is the rate-limiting step of the MT activated ATPase of non-claret disjunctional and kinesin. Lockhart A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 24;368(3):531–5
The effect on actin ATPase of phalloidin and tetramethylrhodamine phalloidin. Pinaev G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 7;369(2–3):144–8
A cell-free protein translocation system prepared entirely from a gram-positive organism. Schimz KL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 27;362(1):29–33
The inhibitory effect of troponin I on the ATPase activity of myofibrils treated with troponin T and troponin TI. Shiraishi F, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 86(3):89–91
Effects of alpha,beta-unsaturated sulphones and phosphonium salts on ecto-ATPase activity and contractile responses mediated via P2 chi-purinoceptors. Ziganshin AU, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 May;26(3):527–32
Effect of nuclear localization signal-receptor interaction on nuclear envelope-associated ATPase activity. Fatima S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Dec;31(6):449–53
Dorsolateral prostatic phosphomonoesterases and adenosine triphosphatases in hypo- and hyperthyroid rats. Sidharthan V, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Sep;32(9):616–8
Age related changes in gastrocnemius, diaphragm and heart muscles with special reference to SDH and m-ATPase. Talesara CL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov; 32(11):772–80
The effect of lipid peroxidation on the activity of various membrane-bound ATPases in rat kidney. Rauchová H, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;27(3):251–5
The importance of ATPase microenvironment in muscle fatigue: a hypothesis. Korge P, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 Apr;16(3):172–9 (55 ref.)
Ia antigens are expressed on ATPase-positive dendritic cells in chicken epidermis. Pérez Torres A, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Jun;184 (Pt 3):591–6
Dual mode of energy coupling by the oxyanion-translocating ArsB protein. Dey S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan; 177(2):385–9
An Escherichia coli chromosomal ars operon homolog is functional in arsenic detoxification and is conserved in gram-negative bacteria. Diorio C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):2050–6
Effector-mediated stimulation of ATPase activity by the sigma 54-dependent transcriptional activator FHLA from Escherichia coli. Hopper S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May; 177(10):2798–803
Mechanism of activation of a response regulator: interaction of NtrC-P dimers induces ATPase activity. Mettke I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):5056–61
Purification and characterization of the catalytic moiety of vacuolar-type Na(+)-ATPase from Enterococcus hirae. Kakinuma Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec; 116(6):1302–8
A truncated Bacillus subtilis SecA protein consisting of the N-terminal 234 amino acid residues forms a complex with Escherichia coli SecA51(ts) protein and complements the protein translocation defect of the secA51 mutant. Takamatsu H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec; 116(6):1287–94
Purification and reconstitution of functional human P-glycoprotein. Ambudkar SV. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1995 Feb;27(1):23–9 (71 ref.)
Multidrug resistance—a fascinating, clinically relevant problem in bioenergetics. Pedersen PL. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1995 Feb;27(1):3–5 (18 ref.)
Mechanisms of metalloregulation of an anion-translocating ATPase. Rosen BP, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1995 Feb; 27(1):85–91 (40 ref.)
Drug-stimulated ATPase activity of the human P-glycoprotein. Scarborough GA. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1995 Feb;27(1):37–41 (41 ref.)
ATP hydrolysis by multidrug-resistance protein from Chinese hamster ovary cells. Senior AE, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1995 Feb;27(1):31–6 (23 ref.)
Using purified P-glycoprotein to understand multidrug resistance. Shapiro AB, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1995 Feb;27(1):7–13 (91 ref.)
Characterization and functional reconstitution of the multidrug transporter. Sharom FJ. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1995 Feb;27(1):15–22 (26 ref.)
Relationship between the F0F1-ATPase and the K(+)-transport system within the membrane of anaerobically grown Escherichia coli. N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-sensitive ATPase activity in mutants with defects in K(+)-transport. Trchounian AA, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1994 Oct;26(5):563–71
ATPase activity associated with the uncoating of clathrin baskets by Hsp70. Barouch W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28563–8
Role of cysteinyl residues in metalloactivation of the oxyanion-translocating ArsA ATPase. Bhattacharjee H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11245–50
The C terminus of SecA is involved in both lipid binding and SecB binding. Breukink E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):7902–7
Genetic evidence for two sequentially occupied K+ binding sites in the Kdp transport ATPase. Buurman ET, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6678–85
The effect of DNA mismatches on the ATPase activity of MSH1, a protein in yeast mitochondria that recognizes DNA mismatches. Chi NW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29993–7
PrtD, the integral membrane ATP-binding cassette component of the Erwinia chrysanthemi metalloprotease secretion system, exhibits a secretion signal-regulated ATPase activity. Delepelaire P. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):27952–7
ATP-dependent arsenite transport in everted membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli. Dey S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25442–6
The vacuolar ATPase: sulfite stabilization and the mechanism of nitrate inactivation. Dschida WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1557–63
Yeast DNA repair protein RAD5 that promotes instability of simple repetitive sequences is a DNA-dependent ATPase. Johnson RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11; 269(45):28259–62
Modulation of the ATPase activity of the molecular chaperone DnaK by peptides and the DnaJ and GrpE heat shock proteins. Jordan R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4563–9
Binding of the Escherichia coli UvrAB proteins to the DNA mono- and diadducts of cis-[N-2-amino-N-2-methylamino-2,2,1-bicycloheptane]dichloroplatinum(II) and cisplatin. Analysis of the factors controlling recognition and proof of monoadduct-mediated UvrB-DNA cross-linking. Lambert B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8;270(36):21251–7
Rapid purification of human P-glycoprotein mutants expressed transiently in HEK 293 cells by nickel-chelate chromatography and characterization of their drug-stimulated ATPase activities. Loo TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21449–52
The ATPase activity of N-ethylmaleimide-sensitive fusion protein (NSF) is regulated by soluble NSF attachment proteins. Morgan A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25; 269(47):29347–50
The gene 59 protein of bacteriophage T4 modulates the intrinsic and single-stranded DNA-stimulated ATPase activities of gene 41 protein, the T4 replicative DNA helicase. Morrical SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30; 269(52):33069–81
How potassium affects the activity of the molecular chaperone Hsc70. I. Potassium is required for optimal ATPase activity. O'Brien MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 3;270(5):2247–50
Organic anion-transporting ATPase of rat liver. II. Functional reconstitution of active transport and regulation by phosphorylation. Pikula S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27574–9
Homology dependence of UvsX protein-catalyzed joint molecule formation. Salinas F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5181–6
Distinctive roles of the two ATP-binding sites in ClpA, the ATPase component of protease Ti in Escherichia coli. Seol JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):8087–92
Energetics of ATP dissociation from the mitochondrial ATPase during oxidative phosphorylation. Souid AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9074–82
Stability of the asymmetric Escherichia coli chaperonin complex. Guanidine chloride causes rapid dissociation. Todd MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5388–94
Identification of the magnesium-binding domain of the high-affinity ATP-binding site of the Bacillus subtilis and Escherichia coli SecA protein. van der Wolk JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11;270(32):18975–82
How potassium affects the activity of the molecular chaperone Hsc70. II. Potassium binds specifically in the ATPase active site. Wilbanks SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 3;270(5):2251–7
Variable stoichiometric efficiency of Ca2+ and Sr2+ transport by the sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Yu X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4361–7
Differential regulation of C-CAM isoforms in epithelial cells. Hunter I, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 May;107 (Pt 5):1205–16
Effects of a new psoralen, 5-geranoxypsoralen, plus UVA radiation on murine ATPase positive Langerhans cells. Aubin F, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Jun;7(3):176–84
Functional significance of the beta-subunit for heterodimeric

P-type ATPases. Chow DC, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Jan; 198 (Pt 1):1-17 (109 ref.)
Bovine papillomavirus type 1 E1 ATPase activity does not depend on binding to DNA nor to viral E2 protein. Santucci S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 May;76 (Pt 5):1129-40
Antigen recognition by CTL is dependent upon ectoATPase activity. Dombrowski KE, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 15; 154(12):6227-37
Isolation and characterization of an Escherichia coli DnaK mutant with impaired ATPase activity. Burkholder WF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Sep 30;242(4):364-77
Hexameric rings of Escherichia coli RuvB protein. Cooperative assembly, processivity and ATPase activity. Mitchell AH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 21;243(2):208-15
Expression of regulated cardiac troponin I in Escherichia coli. Straceski AJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Dec; 26(12):1565-72
Age-related alterations by chronic intermittent hypoxia on cerebral synaptosomal ATPase activities. Benzi G, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;44:159-71
Fluorescence imaging of extracellular purinergic receptor sites and putative ecto-ATPase sites on isolated cochlear hair cells. Mockett BG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):6992-7007
Vaccinia virus gene A18R encodes an essential DNA helicase. Simpson DA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6131-9
A maltose-binding protein/adeno-associated virus Rep68 fusion protein has DNA-RNA helicase and ATPase activities. Wonderling RS, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun; 69(6):3542-8
Adenosine triphosphatases of rat cerebral microvessels. Effect of age and diabetes mellitus. Mooradian AD, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(16):1261-5
Hsc70/uncoating ATPase activation--proposal of a new model. Stantchev ZS. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Sep; 43(3):138-40
Rapid quench kinetic analysis of polymerases, adenosinetriphosphatases, and enzyme intermediates. Johnson KA. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;249:38-61 (30 ref.)
ATP synthesis and ATPase activities in heart mitoplasts under influence of R- and S-enantiomers of lipoic acid. Zimmer G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:332-40
Acquisition of azide-resistance by elevated SecA ATPase activity confers azide-resistance upon cell growth and protein translocation in Bacillus subtilis. Nakane A, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jan;141 (Pt 1):113-21
Protein exporter function and in vitro ATPase activity are correlated in ABC-domain mutants of HlyB. Koronakis E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Apr;16(1):87-96
Neither absence nor excess of lambda O initiator-digesting ClpXP protease affects lambda plasmid or phage replication in Escherichia coli. Szalewska A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(3):469-74
A highly conserved ATPase protein as a mediator between acidic activation domains and the TATA-binding protein. Swaffield JC, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 2;374(6517):88-91
Age-related changes by hypoxia and TRH analogue on synaptic ATPase activities. Benzi G, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):409-17
Synaptosomal non-mitochondrial ATPase activities: age-related alterations by chronic normobaric intermittent hypoxia. Benzi G, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Jul;25(1):61-7
High salt- and SDS-stable DNA binding protein complexes with ATPase and protein kinase activity retained in chromatin-depleted nuclei. Juodka B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Apr 25;23(8):1359-66
Stimulation of mouse DNA primase-catalyzed oligoribonucleotide synthesis by mouse DNA helicase B. Saitoh A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 11; 23(11):2014-8
Characteristics of ecto-ATPase of Xenopus oocytes and the inhibitory actions of suramin on ATP breakdown. Ziganshin AU, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jan;429(3):412-8
Similarity of nucleotide interactions of BiP and GTP-binding proteins. Brot N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12120-4
Rep protein of tomato yellow leaf curl geminivirus has an ATPase activity required for viral DNA replication. Desbiez C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6; 92(12):5640-4
Disruption of a topoisomerase-DNA cleavage complex by a DNA helicase. Howard MT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12031-5
Addiction protein Phd of plasmid prophage P1 is a substrate of the ClpXP serine protease of Escherichia coli. Lehnherr H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3274-7
The DnaJ chaperone catalytically activates the DnaK chaperone to preferentially bind the sigma 32 heat shock transcriptional regulator. Liberek K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6224-8
Asymmetrical interaction of GroEL and GroES in the ATPase cycle of assisted protein folding. Hayer-Hartl MK, et al. **Science** 1995 Aug 11;269(5225):836-41
Altered adenosine triphosphatase activities in pigs with naturally occurring hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Dai KS, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1995;19(2):115-25
Japanese encephalitis virus nonstructural protein NS3 has RNA binding and ATPase activities. Takegami T, et al. **Virus Genes** 1995 Jan;9(2):105-12
A putative P-type Cu(2+)-transporting ATPase gene on chromosome II of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rad MR, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Sep;10(9):1217-25
[ATPase activity of erythrocytic membrane and intraerythrocytic ionic levels in pregnancy with intrahepatic cholestasis] Dai L, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr;30(4):203-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Roles of anions in cells: studies on a Cl(-)-translocating ATPase and sulfate uptake system in Acetabularia acetabulum] Ikeda M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1994 Aug; 114(8):539-49 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ultrastructural and ultracytochemical analysis of herpes infected cornea] Terekhina NA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993 Jan-Feb;55(1):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Properties of Na+/HCO3-(Cl-)-stimulated ATPase in rabbit small intestinal mucosa] Shubin VS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Jun;60(6):864-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Taxonomic status of common and Kirghiz voles by histoenzymatic indicators of specific skin glands] Sokolov VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Apr;341(6):846-8 **(Rus)**
[Myosin and adenosine triphosphatase (Nature, 144, 688, Oct. 14, 1939) (classical article)] Engelhardt WA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Nov-Dec;28(6):1229-30 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Zonula occludens toxin modulates tight junctions through protein kinase C-dependent actin reorganization, in vitro. Fasano A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):710-20

PHYSIOLOGY

Energetics of Cd2+ efflux system in cadmium-resistant Staphylococcus aureus 17810R. Tynecka Z, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1995;42(1):119-23
A 200-amino acid ATPase module in search of a basic function. Confalonieri F, et al. **Bioessays** 1995 Jul; 17(7):639-50 (78 ref.)
Relationship between ATPase activity, Ca2+, and force in alpha-toxin- and beta-escin-treated smooth muscle. Kerrick WG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 72(11):1361-7
Tumor suppressive role of an androgen-regulated epithelial cell adhesion molecule (C-CAM) in prostate carcinoma cell revealed by sense and antisense approaches. Hsieh JT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 1;55(1):190-7
SLU7 and a novel activity, SSF1, act during the PRP16-dependent step of yeast pre-mRNA splicing. Ansari A, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 15;14(16):4001-9
Sec-independent translocation of a 100-residue periplasmic N-terminal tail in the E. coli inner membrane protein proW. Whitley P, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 3;13(19):4653-61
Cell adhesion activity of the short cytoplasmic domain isoform of C-CAM (C-CAM2) in CHO cells. Olsson H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 22;365(1):51-6
Major coat proteins of bacteriophage Pf3 and M13 as model systems for Sec-independent protein transport. Kuhn A. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1995 Aug;17(1-2):185-90 (20 ref.)
Integration of plasmids into the bacteriophage T4 genome. Kreuzer HW, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Dec;138(4):983-92
Suppression of signal sequence defects and azide resistance in Escherichia coli commonly result from the same mutations in secA. Huie JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun; 177(12):3518-26
Mutation of glycine 185 to valine alters the ATPase function of the human P-glycoprotein expressed in Sf9 cells. Rao US. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6686-90
Copper and silver transport by CopB-ATPase in membrane vesicles of Enterococcus hirae. Solioz M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9217-21
A new member of a family of ATPases is essential for assembly of mitochondrial respiratory chain and ATP synthetase complexes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tzagoloff A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21; 269(42):26144-51

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of static magnetic field on specific adenosine-5'-triphosphatase activities and bioelectrical and biomechanical properties in the rat diaphragm muscle. Iteğin M, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1995;16(3):147-51

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The molecular structure of the Na(+)-translocating F1F0-ATPase of Acetobacterium woodii, as revealed by electron microscopy, resembles that of H(+)-translocating ATPases. Reidlinger J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 12; 356(1):17-20

ADENOSINETRIPHOSPHATASE, ACTOMYOSIN see **MYOSIN ATPASE**

ADENOSINETRIPHOSPHATASE, CALCIUM see **CA(2+)-TRANSPORTING ATPASE**

ADENOSINETRIPHOSPHATASE, CALCIUM, MAGNESIUM see **CA(2+) MG(2+)-ATPASE**

ADENOSINETRIPHOSPHATASE, DYNEIN see **DYNEIN ATPASE**

ADENOSINETRIPHOSPHATASE F1 see **H(+)-TRANSPORTING ATP SYNTHASE**

ADENOSINETRIPHOSPHATASE, HYDROGEN, POTASSIUM see **H(+)-K(+)-EXCHANGING ATPASE**

ADENOSINETRIPHOSPHATASE, MAGNESIUM see **CA(2+) MG(2+)-ATPASE**

ADENOSINETRIPHOSPHATASE, MYOSIN see **MYOSIN ATPASE**

ADENOSINETRIPHOSPHATASE, SODIUM, POTASSIUM see **NA(+)-K(+)-EXCHANGING ATPASE**

ADENOSIS OF BREAST see **FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF BREAST**

S-ADENOSYLHOMOCYSTEINE

CHEMISTRY

Molecular and cytological evidence of S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine as an innocuous undermethylating agent in vivo. De Cabo SF, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;71(2):187-92

METABOLISM

A simple HPLC method for the determination of S-adenosylmethionine and S-adenosylhomocysteine in rat tissues: the effect of vitamin B6 deficiency on these concentrations in rat liver. She QB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 30;205(3):1748-54
An abnormal methylation ratio induces hypomethylation in vitro in the brain of pig and man, but not in rat. McKeever M, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jan;88(1):73-9
Brain ATP:L-methionine S-adenosyltransferase (MAT), S-adenosylmethionine (SAM) and S-adenosylhomocysteine (SAH): regional distribution and age-related changes. Trolin CG, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1994 Dec;4(4):469-77
Photoaffinity labeling of human placental S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase with [2-3H]8-azido-adenosine. Yuan CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16140-6
Mechanism of erythrocyte accumulation of methylation inhibitor S-adenosylhomocysteine in uremia. Perna AF, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jan;47(1):247-53

S-ADENOSYLMETHIONINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of S-adenosyl-L-methionine administration on red blood cell cysteine and glutathione levels in alcoholic patients with and without liver disease. Loguercio C, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Sep;29(5):597-604

ANALYSIS

Determination of S-adenosyl-L-methionine: L-methionine S-methyltransferase activity by selective adsorption of [methyl-3H]S-adenosylmethionine onto activated charcoal. Pimenta MJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Feb 10; 225(1):167-9
Stability-indicating proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic method for determination of S-adenosyl-L-methionine in tablets. Revelle LK, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 Mar-Apr;78(2):353-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Decrease in S-adenosylmethionine synthesis by 6-mercaptopurine and methylmercaptopurine ribonucleoside in Molt F4 human malignant lymphoblasts. Stet EH, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 15;304 (Pt 1):163-8
Methionine inhibits developmental aggregation of Myxococcus xanthus by blocking the biosynthesis of S-adenosyl methionine. Shi W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep; 177(18):5346-9

BLOOD

S-adenosylmethionine blood levels in major depression: changes with drug treatment. Bell KM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1994;154:15-8
S-adenosylmethionine levels in psychiatric and neurological disorders: a review. Bottiglieri T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1994;154:19-26 (53 ref.)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

S-adenosylmethionine levels in psychiatric and neurological disorders: a review. Bottiglieri T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1994;154:19-26 (53 ref.)
Effect of betaine on S-adenosylmethionine levels in the cerebrospinal fluid in a patient with methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase deficiency and peripheral neuropathy. Kishi T, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(5):560-5
Cerebrospinal fluid S-adenosylmethionine (SAMe) and glutathione concentrations in HIV infection: effect of parenteral treatment with SAMe. Castagna A, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Sep;45(9):1678-83

S-ADENOSYLMETHIONINE

METABOLISM

S-adenosylmethionine generation and prevention of alcoholic fatty liver by betaine. Barak AJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Nov-Dec;11(6):501-3

A simple HPLC method for the determination of S-adenosylmethionine and S-adenosylhomocysteine in rat tissues: the effect of vitamin B6 deficiency on these concentrations in rat liver. She QB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 30;205(3):1748-54

1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium and catechol-O-methyltransferase. Byrne JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):350S

Structural specificity of substrate for S-adenosylmethionine:protein arginine N-methyltransferases. Rawal N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 5;1248(1):11-8

Transfer and isomerization of the ribose moiety of AdoMet during the biosynthesis of queuosine tRNAs, a new unique reaction catalyzed by the QueA protein from Escherichia coli. Slany RK, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(5):389-93

An abnormal methylation ratio induces hypomethylation in vitro in the brain of pig and man, but not in rat. McKeever M, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jan;88(1):73-9

Brain ATP:L-methionine S-adenosyltransferase (MAT), S-adenosylmethionine (SAM) and S-adenosylhomocysteine (SAH): regional distribution and age-related changes. Trolin CG, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1994 Dec;4(4):469-77

Structure-based sequence alignment of three AdoMet-dependent DNA methyltransferases. O'Gara M, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19;157(1-2):135-8

Universal catalytic domain structure of AdoMet-dependent methyltransferases. Schluckebier G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Mar 17;247(1):16-20

Spontaneous methylation of hemoglobin by S-adenosyl-methionine by a specific and saturable mechanism. Kimzey AL, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1994 Aug; 13(6):537-46

Substantia nigra degeneration and tyrosine hydroxylase depletion caused by excess S-adenosylmethionine in the rat brain. Support for an excess methylation hypothesis for parkinsonism. Charlton CG, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Aug-Dec;9(1-3):149-61

S-adenosyl methionine alters the DNA contacts of the EcoKI methyltransferase. Powell LM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Mar 25;23(6):967-74

Activation-dependent carboxyl methylation of neutrophil G-protein gamma subunit. Philips MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2283-7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of the disruption of transmethylation in the central nervous system: an animal model. Scott JM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1994;154:27-31

Sinefungin shares AdoMet-uptake system to enter Leishmania donovani promastigotes. Phelouzat MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):133-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of S-adenosyl-L-methionine on ethanol cholestasis and hepatotoxicity in isolated perfused rat liver. Alvaro D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jul;40(7):1592-600

S-adenosyl-L-methionine modulates firing rate of dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus neurones in vitro. Travagli RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 3;264(3):385-90

In vitro effect of S-adenosyl methionine on ethanol embryopathy in the rat. Seyoum G, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Aug;46(3):177-81

Feeding S-adenosyl-L-methionine attenuates both ethanol-induced depletion of mitochondrial glutathione and mitochondrial dysfunction in periportal and perivenous rat hepatocytes. Garcia-Ruiz C, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jan; 21(1):207-14

S-adenosylmethionine prevents total parenteral nutrition-induced cholestasis in the rat. Belli DC, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jul;21(1):18-23

Effects of S-adenosylmethionine (SAMe) on doxorubicin-induced cardiotoxicity in the rat. Russo S, et al. **J Med** 1994;25(1-2):65-89

Probing the molecular mechanism of action of co-repressor in the E. coli methionine repressor-operator complex using surface plasmon resonance (SPR). Parsons ID, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jan 25;23(2):211-6

Oral S-adenosyl-L-methionine (SAMe) administration enhances bile salt conjugation with taurine in patients with liver cirrhosis. Angelico M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Oct;54(6):459-64

S-adenosyl-methionine may protect transplanted hepatocytes against the toxic effects of cytokines. Vara E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3364-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of arginine, S-adenosylmethionine and polyamines on nerve regeneration. Cestaro B. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1994;154:32-41 (115 ref.)

Functional analysis of Met4, a yeast transcriptional activator responsive to S-adenosylmethionine. Kuras L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):208-16

THERAPEUTIC USE

S-adenosylmethionine blood levels in major depression: changes with drug treatment. Bell KM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1994;154:15-8

S-adenosyl-l-methionine (SAMe) as antidepressant: meta-analysis of clinical studies. Bressa GM. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1994;154:7-14

Chemoprevention by S-adenosyl-L-methionine of rat liver carcinogenesis initiated by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine and promoted by orotic acid. Pascale RM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb;16(2):427-30

The clinical potential of ademetionine (S-adenosylmethionine) in neurological disorders. Bottiglieri T, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Aug;48(2):137-52 (115 ref.)

Elevation of serum aminotransferases during S-adenosyl-L-methionine treatment for possible drug-induced cholestasis [letter] Farhat BA, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Dec;21(6):1147-8

Protective effect of S-adenosyl-l-methionine on liver damage induced by biliary obstruction in rats: a histological, ultrastructural and biochemical approach. Muriel P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jul;21(1):95-102

[Magnetic resonance tomography of finger polyarthritis: morphology and cartilage signals after ademetionine therapy] König H, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 Jan; 5(1):36-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

S-ADENOSYLMETHIONINE DECARBOXYLASE

ANALYSIS

Localization of S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase in murine tissues by immunohistochemistry. Gritli-Linde A, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1995 Jun;103(3):133-40

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of the S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase inhibitor, 5'-[(Z)-4-amino-2-butenyl]methylamino)-5'-deoxyadenosine, on cell growth and polyamine metabolism and transport in Chinese hamster ovary cell cultures. Byers TL, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):89-96

The role of hypusine depletion in cytostasis induced by S-adenosyl-L-methionine decarboxylase inhibition: new evidence provided by 1-methylspermidine and 1,12-dimethylspermine. Byers TL, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):363-8

Irreversible inhibition of human S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase by the pure diastereomeric forms of S-(5'-deoxy-5'-adenosyl)-1-ammonio-4-methylsulfonio-2-cyclopentene (AdoMac). Wu YQ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 18;49(8):1125-33

In vivo growth inhibition of L1210 leukemia by 4-amidinoindan-1-one 2'-amidinohydrazone (CGP 48664A), a new inhibitor of S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase. Dorhout B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 10;61(2):214-7

Biochemical and growth-modulatory effects of the new S-adenosylmethioinine decarboxylase inhibitor CGP 48664 in malignant and immortalized normal human breast epithelial cells in culture. Manni A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 9;62(4):485-91

S-(5'-deoxy-5'-adenosyl)-1-aminoxy-4-(methylsulfonio)-2-cyclopentene (AdoMao): an irreversible inhibitor of S-adenosylmethioinine decarboxylase with potent in vitro antitrypanosomal activity. Guo J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 12;38(10):1770-7

Treatment of nude mice with 4-amidinoindan -1- one2 '-amidinohydrazone, a new S-adenosylmethioinine decarboxylase inhibitor, delays growth and inhibits metastasis of human melanoma cells. Gutman M, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1995 Jun;5(3):147-54

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cloning and sequencing of an intronless mouse S-adenosylmethioinine decarboxylase gene coding for a functional enzyme strongly expressed in the liver. Persson K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5642-8

CHEMISTRY

S-adenosylmethioinine decarboxylase structure-function relationships. Stanley BA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):863-9 (34 ref.)

GENETICS

Role of the 5'-untranslated region of mRNA in the synthesis of S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase and its regulation by spermine. Shantz LM, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 15; 302 (Pt 3):765-72

Regulation of mammalian S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase as studied in a transient expression system. Svensson P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 2; 1260(1):21-6

The human S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase gene: nucleotide sequence of a pseudogene and chromosomal localization of the active gene (AMD1) and the pseudogene (AMD2). Maric SC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995; 70(3-4):195-9

cDNAs for S-adenosyl-L-methionine decarboxylase from Catharanthus roseus, heterologous expression, identification of the proenzyme-processing site, evidence for the presence of both subunits in the active enzyme, and a conserved region in the 5' mRNA leader. Schröder G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Feb 15;228(1):74-8

The presence of an active S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase gene increases the growth defect observed in Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants unable to synthesize putrescine, spermidine, and spermine. Balasundaram D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(20):6407-9

Stable amplification of the S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase gene in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Kramer D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 3;270(5):2124-32

Cloning and sequencing of an intronless mouse S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase gene coding for a functional enzyme strongly expressed in the liver. Persson K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5642-8

Characterisation of the S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase (SAMDC) gene of potato. Mad Arif SA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):327-38

A spinach cDNA with homology to S-Adenosylmethionine decarbcxylase. Bolle C, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Apr; 107(4):1461-2

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase from soybean axes. Choi YS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 15; 1201(3):466-72

METABOLISM

S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase structure-function relationships. Stanley BA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):863-9 (34 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of human breast cancer cells overexpressing S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase. Manni A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 16;95(1-2):23-8

Collateral sensitivity of human melanoma multidrug-resistant variants to the polyamine analogue, N1,N11-diethylnorspermine. Porter CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5917-24

Ornithine decarboxylase and S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase expression during the cell cycle of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Fredlund JO, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jan;216(1):86-92

Antileishmanial activity of berenil and methylglyoxal bis (guanylhydrazone) and its correlation with S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase and polyamines. Mukhopadhyay R, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jan; 27(1):55-9

S-ADENOSYLMETHIONINE SYNTHETASE see **METHIONINE ADENOSYLTRANSFERASE**

ADENOVIRIDAE

Replication-incompetent adenoviruses as vectors for protective immunization against measles virus infection. Schindler C, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1994 Dec;(95):109-15

Gene therapy for B-cell lymphoma in a SCID mouse model using an immunoglobulin-regulated diphtheria toxin gene delivered by a novel adenovirus-polylysine conjugate. Cook DR, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1994 Summer;9(2):131-41

Adenovirus-mediated gene transfer of rat apolipoprotein B mRNA-editing protein in mice virtually eliminates apolipoprotein B-100 and normal low density lipoprotein production. Teng B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25; 269(47):29395-404

Adenovirus-mediated gene therapy of experimental gliomas. Perez-Cruet MJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Nov 1; 39(4):506-11

Adenovirus gene transfer causes inflammation in the brain. Byrnes AP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun;66(4):1015-24

c-fos is a positive regulator of carcinogen enhancement of adenovirus transformation. Su ZZ, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 May 18;10(10):2037-49

Adenovirus-mediated urokinase gene transfer induces liver regeneration and allows for efficient retrovirus transduction of hepatocytes in vivo. Lieber A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6210-4

[Adenovirus vector] Saito I. **Uirusu** 1994 Jun;44(1):100-4 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Predicted structure of the adenovirus DNA binding protein. Weber JM, et al. **Virus Genes** 1995 Jan;9(2):171-5

CLASSIFICATION

Evolving pathogens in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: increased fatal adenoviral infections. Blanke C, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Sep;99(3):326-8

Phylogenetic relationships among adenovirus serotypes. Bailey A, et al. **Virology** 1994 Dec;205(2):438-52

DRUG EFFECTS

Psoralen treatment of adenovirus particles eliminates virus replication and transcription while maintaining the endosomolytic activity of the virus capsid. Cotten M, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15;205(1):254-61

ENZYMOLOGY

Biochemical characterization of a temperature-sensitive

adenovirus DNA polymerase [published erratum appears in Virology 1995 Feb 20;207(1):342] Chen H, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15;205(1):364–70

Proline 137 is critical for adenovirus protease encapsidation and activation but not enzyme activity. Rancourt C, et al. **Virology** 1995 May 10;209(1):167–73

GENETICS

Production of antibodies against adenovirus hexons in Escherichia coli by recombinant phages (a note). Ruzsics Z, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1994;41(4):473–4

Immunogenicity of recombinant adenovirus–human immunodeficiency virus vaccines in chimpanzees following intranasal administration [published erratum appears in AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1995 Jan;11(1):189] Lubeck MD, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Nov; 10(11):1443–9

ICAM–1 expression on bronchial epithelium after recombinant adenovirus infection. Pilewski JM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;12(2):142–8

Gene transfer to the thymus. A means of abrogating the immune response to recombinant adenovirus. DeMatteo RP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Sep;222(3):229–39; discussion 239–42

The role of immunosuppression in the efficacy of cancer gene therapy using adenovirus transfer of the herpes simplex thymidine kinase gene. Elshami AA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Sep;222(3):298–307; 307–10

Pleural–based mesothelioma in immune competent rats: a model to study adenoviral gene transfer. Kucharczuk JC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):593–7; discussion 597–8

Construction and characterization of adenoviral vector expressing biologically active brain–derived neurotrophic factor. Kojima H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):712–7

Immunosuppression by FK506 markedly prolongs expression of adenovirus–delivered transgene in skeletal muscles of adult dystrophic [mdx] mice. Lochmüller H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 15;213(2):569–74

Adenovirus–mediated delivery into myocytes of muscle glycogen phosphorylase, the enzyme deficient in patients with glycogen–storage disease type V. Baqué S, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):1009–14

Two mutant binding sites of the activating transcription factor region within the E2A promoter of adenovirus exist in a novel conformation. Borden KL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 18;1219(2):505–14

Adenovirus–mediated transfection of cultured cells. Forsayeth JR, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Aug;17(2):354–6, 357–8

Generation of high–titer retroviral vectors following receptor–mediated, adenovirus–augmented transfection. von Rüden T, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Mar;18(3):484–9

Adenovirus and adeno–associated virus mediated gene transfer. Kremer EJ, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1995 Jan; 51(1):31–44 (33 ref.)

In vivo molecular therapy with p53 adenovirus for microscopic residual head and neck squamous carcinoma. Clayman GL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 1;55(1):1–6

Cell cycle arrest and inhibition of tumor cell proliferation by the p16INK4 gene mediated by an adenovirus vector. Jin X, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3250–3

Apoptosis induction mediated by wild–type p53 adenoviral gene transfer in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Liu TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):3117–22

Adenovirus–mediated gene therapy for human head and neck squamous cell cancer in a nude mouse model. O'Malley BW Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):1080–5

Adenovirus–mediated wild–type p53 expression induces apoptosis and suppresses tumorigenesis of prostatic tumor cells. Yang C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4210–3

Regulation of adenovirus 12 E1A transcription: E2F and ATF motifs in the E1A promoter bind nuclear protein complexes including E2F1, DP–1, cyclin A and/or RB and mediate transcriptional (auto)activation. Kirch HC, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1993;39(8):705–16

Adenovirus–mediated gene transfer in vivo to cerebral blood vessels and perivascular tissue. Ooboshi H, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jul;77(1):7–13

In vivo adenovirus–mediated gene transfer via the pulmonary artery of rats. Schachtner SK, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 May; 76(5):701–9

Percutaneous transluminal in vivo gene transfer by recombinant adenovirus in normal porcine coronary arteries, atherosclerotic arteries, and two models of coronary restenosis. French BA, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2402–13

Direct in vivo gene transfer into porcine myocardium using replication–deficient adenoviral vectors. French BA, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2414–24

Images in cardiovascular medicine. Detection of exogenous gene expression in live adult ventricular myocytes after adenoviral gene delivery. Kirshenbaum LA, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):2124–5

In vivo gene transfer into injured carotid arteries. Optimization and evaluation of acute toxicity. Schulick AH, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 1;91(9):2407–14

Arterial gene transfer to rabbit endothelial and smooth muscle cells using percutaneous delivery of an adenoviral vector. Steg PG, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1648–56

Adenovirus–mediated in vivo gene transfer into the central nervous system of a nonhuman primate (resident award paper). Doran SE, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1994;41:242–57

Lipofectin–mediated versus adenovirus–mediated gene transfer in vitro and in vivo: comparison of canine and porcine model systems. Mazur W, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Sep;5(9):779–86

A precursor terminal protein–trinucleotide intermediate during initiation of adenovirus DNA replication: regeneration of molecular ends in vitro by a jumping back mechanism. King AJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 1; 13(23):5786–92

Strain related variations in adenovirally mediated transgene expression from mouse hepatocytes in vivo: comparisons between immunocompetent and immunodeficient inbred strains. Barr D, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;2(2):151–5

CNS gene delivery by retrograde transport of recombinant replication–defective adenoviruses. Ghadge GD, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;2(2):132–7

The route of administration is a major determinant of the transduction efficiency of rat tissues by adenoviral recombinants. Huard J, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Mar; 2(2):107–15

Adenovirus–mediated arterial gene transfer does not require prior injury for submaximal gene expression. Li JJ, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Jul;2(5):351–4

Therapeutic serum concentrations of human alpha–1–antitrypsin after adenoviral–mediated gene transfer into mouse hepatocytes. Kay MA, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Mar;21(3):815–9

In vivo gene delivery and expression of physiological levels of functional human factor VIII in mice. Connelly S, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Feb;6(2):185–93

Erythropoietin gene transfer and expression in adult normal mice: use of an adenovirus vector. Descamps V, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Aug;5(8):979–85

In vitro and in vivo transfer and expression of human surfactant SP–A– and SP–B–associated protein cDNAs mediated by replication–deficient, recombinant adenoviral vectors. Korst RJ, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Mar; 6(3):277–87

High–efficiency gene transfer to autologous rabbit jugular vein grafts using adenovirus–transferrin/polylysine–DNA complexes. Kupfer JM, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Dec; 5(12):1437–43

Adenovirus–mediated transfer of the amphotropic retrovirus receptor cDNA increases retroviral transduction in cultured cells. Lieber A, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Jan; 6(1):5–11

Pharmacokinetics of adenoviral vector–mediated gene delivery to vascular smooth muscle cells: modulation by poloxamer 407 and implications for cardiovascular gene therapy. March KL, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Jan; 6(1):41–53

Gene transfer to human fetal pulmonary tissue developed in immunodeficient SCID mice. Péault B, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Sep;5(9):1131–7

Inhibition of interleukin–1–induced effects in synoviocytes transduced with the human IL–1 receptor antagonist cDNA using an adenoviral vector. Roessler BJ, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;6(3):307–16

Adenoviral vector–mediated gene transfer into sheep arteries using a double–balloon catheter. Rome JJ, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Oct;5(10):1249–58

In vivo adenovirus–mediated gene transfer to lungs via pulmonary artery. Lemarchand P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2840–5

Expression of a thyroid hormone–responsive recombinant gene introduced into adult mice livers by replication–defective adenovirus can be regulated by endogenous thyroid hormone receptor. Hayashi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):23872–5

Stimulation of DNA transcription by the replication factor from the adenovirus genome in a chromatin–like structure. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21; 270(16):9645–50

Attenuation of stroke size in rats using an adenoviral vector to induce overexpression of interleukin–1 receptor antagonist in brain. Betz AL, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jul;15(4):547–51

Adenovirus–mediated expression of a voltage–gated potassium channel in vitro (rat cardiac myocytes) and in vivo (rat liver). A novel strategy for modifying excitability. Johns DC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):1152–8

Adenovirus–mediated transfer of a gene encoding cholesterol 7 alpha–hydroxylase into hamsters increases hepatic enzyme activity and reduces plasma total and low density lipoprotein cholesterol. Spady DK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):700–9

Development of a bovine adenovirus type 3–based expression vector. Mittal SK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jan;76 (Pt 1):93–102

Expression of human polyomavirus JC T antigen by an adenovirus hybrid vector and its binding to DNA sequences encompassing the JC virus origin of DNA replication. Windl O, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jan;76 (Pt 1):83–92

Adenovirus–mediated blockade of tumor necrosis factor in mice protects against endotoxic shock yet impairs pulmonary host defense. Kolls JK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171(3):570–5

Inhibition of melanoma growth by adenoviral–mediated HSV thymidine kinase gene transfer in vivo. Bonnekoh B, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Mar;104(3):313–7

Visualization of TBP oligomers binding and bending the HIV–1 and adeno promoters. Griffith JD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Mar 10;246(5):576–84

Adenovirally mediated gene transfer into experimental solid brain tumors and leptomeningeal cancer cells. Viola JJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):70–6

Transduction of hepatic allografts achieves local levels of viral IL–10 which suppress alloreactivity in vitro. Drazan KE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jul;59(1):219–23

Hepatic function is preserved following liver–directed, adenovirus–mediated gene transfer. Drazan KE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Aug;59(2):299–304

Differential sensitivity of thoracic malignant tumors to adenovirus–mediated drug sensitization gene therapy. Smythe WR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr; 109(4):626–30; discussion 630–1

Dynamic organization of splicing factors in adenovirus–infected cells. Bridge E, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan; 69(1):281–90

Gene targeting with a replication–defective adenovirus vector. Fujita A, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6180–90

Expression of alpha v beta 5 integrin is necessary for efficient adenovirus–mediated gene transfer in the human airway. Goldman MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):5951–8

Delay of vaccinia virus–induced apoptosis in nonpermissive Chinese hamster ovary cells by the cowpox virus CHOhr and adenovirus E1B 19K genes. Ink BS, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):661–8

Mutually exclusive interaction of the adenovirus E4–6/7 protein and the retinoblastoma gene product with internal domains of E2F–1 and DP–1. O'Connor RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):6848–62

The initiation of de novo methylation of foreign DNA integrated into a mammalian genome is not exclusively targeted by nucleotide sequence. Orend G, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):1226–42

Efficient selection of recombinant adenoviruses by vectors that express beta–galactosidase. Schaack J, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3920–3

Cellular and humoral immune responses to viral antigens create barriers to lung–directed gene therapy with recombinant adenoviruses. Yang Y, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr; 69(4):2004–15

Early region 3–replacement adenovirus recombinants are less pathogenic in cotton rats and mice than early region 3–deleted viruses. Berencsi K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Sep; 71(3):350–8

Use of recombinant adenovirus for metabolic engineering of mammalian cells. Becker TC, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994; 43 Pt A:161–89 (79 ref.)

Host–cell reactivation of reporter genes introduced into cells by adenovirus as a convenient way to measure cellular DNA repair. Valerie K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jan; 336(1):91–100

Administration of an adenovirus containing the human CFTR cDNA to the respiratory tract of individuals with cystic fibrosis [see comments] Crystal RG, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Sep;8(1):42–51. Comment in: Nat Genet 1994 Sep;8(1):8–9.

Adenovirus–mediated p53 gene delivery inhibits 9L glioma growth in rats. Badie B, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Jun; 17(3):209–16

Sendai virosomal infusion of an adeno–associated virus–derived construct containing neuropeptide Y into primary rat brain cultures. Wu P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 5;190(2):73–6

Stereotactic delivery of a recombinant adenovirus into a C6 glioma cell line in a rat brain tumor model. Badie B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):910–5; discussion 915–6

Gene expression from recombinant viral vectors in the central nervous system after blood–brain barrier disruption. Doran SE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 May;36(5):965–70

Intratumoral injection of an adenovirus expressing interleukin 2 induces regression and immunity in a murine breast cancer model. Addison CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8522–6

Chromosomal insertion of foreign (adenovirus type 12, plasmid, or bacteriophage lambda) DNA is associated with enhanced methylation of cellular DNA segments. Heller H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5515–9

Expression of human thyrotropin receptor by recombinant adenovirus. Okamoto Y, et al. **Thyroid** 1995 Feb;5(1):51–3

Adenovirus–mediated gene transfer in the transplant setting. Part III. Variables affecting gene transfer in liver grafts. Drazan KE, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Mar 15;59(5):670–3

Characterisation of Australian ovine adenovirus isolates. Boyle DB, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Aug 1;41(3):281–91

Defective adenoviruses as virus vectors for veterinary vaccines. Eloit M. **Vet Res** 1995;26(3):207–8

Phylogenetic relationships among adenovirus serotypes. Bailey A, et al. **Virology** 1994 Dec;205(2):438–52

Proline 137 is critical for adenovirus protease encapsidation and activation but not enzyme activity. Rancourt C, et al. **Virology** 1995 May 10;209(1):167–73

Fine–mapping of sequences that suppress splicing in the E3 complex transcription unit of adenovirus. Scaria A, et al. **Virology** 1994 Dec;205(2):406–16

Identification and sequence analysis of the E1 genomic region of a porcine adenovirus. Kleiboeker SB. **Virus Res** 1995 May;36(2–3):259–68

Sequence analysis of putative pVIII, E3 and fibre regions of porcine adenovirus type 3. Reddy PS, et al.

ADENOVIRIDAE

Virus Res 1995 Apr;36(1):97–106

[Gene therapy in Hepatology. Experimental results and clinical perspectives] Panis Y, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1994;18(3):262–76 (155 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of recombinant adenoviruses in experimental gene therapy] Adám E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Apr 9; 136(15):755–61 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Apoptosis affected by viral genes] Hashimoto S, et al.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1994 Oct;39(13):2222–32 (65 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Comparison of various transport media for viability maintenance of herpes simplex virus, respiratory syncytial virus, and adenovirus. Jensen C, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Jul;19(3):137–42

Use of the colonic carcinoma cell line CaCo-2 for in vivo amplification and detection of enteric viruses. Pintó RM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Nov;44(3):310–5

Infection by retroviral vectors outside of their host range in the presence of replication-defective adenovirus. Adams RM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1887–94

IMMUNOLOGY

Diversity in the antigenic structure of different hexon types among the members of adenovirus subgenus D. Adám E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1995;42(1):85–92

Immunogenicity of recombinant adenovirus–human immunodeficiency virus vaccines in chimpanzees following intranasal administration [published erratum appears in AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1995 Jan;11(1):189] Lubeck MD, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Nov; 10(11):1443–9

Gene therapy and viral vaccination: the interface. Wilkinson GW, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1995 Jan;51(1):205–16 (30 ref.)

Respiratory virus antibodies in adults of a Norwegian community: prevalences and risk factors. Omenaas E, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Feb;24(1):223–31

Adenovirus vaccines in the U.S. military. Gaydos CA, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Jun;160(6):300–4

Cellular and humoral immune responses to adenoviral vectors containing factor IX gene: tolerization of factor IX and vector antigens allows for long-term expression. Dai Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1401–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Seroepidemiology of adenovirus type 11 in Fukuoka, Japan. Iwaya M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Jun;37(3):413–5

The origins of the small DNA tumor viruses. Levine AJ. **Adv Cancer Res** 1994;65:141–68 (144 ref.)

In situ inactivation of animal viruses and a coliphage in nonaerated liquid and semiliquid animal wastes. Pesaro F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jan;61(1):92–7

Detection of wild-type contamination in a recombinant adenoviral preparation by PCR. Zhang WW, et al.
Biotechniques 1995 Mar;18(3):444–7

Polymerase chain reaction for rapid detection of ocular adenovirus infection. Morris DJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Jun;46(2):126–32

Astrovirus-like particles, adenoviruses and rotaviruses associated with diarrhoea in piglets. Geyer A, et al.
J S Afr Vet Assoc 1994 Dec;65(4):164–6

Quantification of adenovirus particles. Liebermann H, et al.
J Virol Methods 1994 Dec;50(1–3):281–91

A combined staphylococcal coagglutination assay for rapid identification of rotavirus and adenovirus (COARA). Peret TC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Apr;52(3):265–72

A simple and efficient method for purification of infectious recombinant adenovirus. Kanegae Y, et al.
Jpn J Med Sci Biol 1994 Jun;47(3):157–66

METABOLISM

Modulation of AP-1/ATF transcription factor activity by the adenovirus-E1A oncogene products. Hagmeyer BM, et al. **Bioessays** 1995 Jul;17(7):621–9 (55 ref.)

Activation of adenovirus-coded protease and processing of preterminal protein. Webster A, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov; 68(11):7292–300

Stimulation of the adenovirus major late promoter in vitro by transcription factor USF is enhanced by the adenovirus DNA binding protein. Zijderveld DC, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8288–95

Expression of a recombinant dystrophin in mdx mice using adenovirus vector. Alameddine HS, et al.
Neuromuscul Disord 1994 May;4(3):193–203

Multiple pathways for activation of E2A expression in human KB cells by the 243R E1A protein of adenovirus type 5. Mymryk JS, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Jul;33(1):89–97

PATHOGENICITY

Early region 3-replacement adenovirus recombinants are less pathogenic in cotton rats and mice than early region 3-deleted viruses. Berencsi K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Sep; 71(3):350–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Adenovirus-mediated gene transfer to human fetal lung ex vivo. Ballard PL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):L839–45

Adenovirus-mediated gene transfer to human bronchial submucosal glands using xenografts. Pilewski JM, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):L657–65

Viruses and apoptosis. Shen Y, et al.
Curr Opin Genet Dev 1995 Feb;5(1):105–11 (78 ref.)

The Oct-1 POU domain stimulates adenovirus DNA replication by a direct interaction between the viral precursor terminal protein–DNA polymerase complex and the POU homeodomain. Coenjaerts FE, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 15;13(22):5401–9

Short and long term dissemination of deletion mutants of adenovirus in permissive (cotton rat) and non-permissive (mouse) species. Oualikene W, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct; 75 (Pt 10):2765–8

Differential distribution of single-stranded DNA, double-stranded DNA, and RNA in adenovirus-induced intranuclear regions of HeLa cells. Thiry M, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1995 Aug;43(8):749–59

Effect of CD4 gene expression on adenovirus replication. Hotta J, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7284–91

A late adenovirus factor induces eIF-4E dephosphorylation and inhibition of cell protein synthesis. Zhang Y, et al.
J Virol 1994 Nov;68(11):7040–50

Direct intracerebral gene transfer of an adenoviral vector expressing tyrosine hydroxylase in a rat model of Parkinson's disease. Horellou P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1):49–53

Programmed cell death of PC12 induced by adenovirus E1A. Sawada M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 26;191(3):173–6

Early dissociation of nuclear factor I from the origin during initiation of adenovirus DNA replication studied by origin immobilization. Coenjaerts FE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11;22(24):5235–40

Altered phosphorylation and oligomerization of p53 in adenovirus type 12-transformed cells. Steegenga WT, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 6;11(1):49–57

The metabolism of small cellular RNA species during productive subgroup C adenovirus infection. Smiley JK, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):100–7

ADENOVIRIDAE INFECTIONS

[Differential clinical characteristics among pediatric patients with gastroenteritis caused by rotavirus and adenovirus] Reina J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Oct; 12(8):378–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Longitudinal investigation of epidemiologic feature of adenovirus infections in acute respiratory illnesses among children in Yamagata, Japan (1986–1991). Sakamoto M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1995 Mar;175(3):185–93

Acute hemorrhagic cystitis caused by adenovirus after kidney transplantation. Yagisawa T, et al. **Urol Int** 1995; 54(3):142–6

CONGENITAL

Congenital adenoviral infection. Chiou CC, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1994 Jul;13(7):664–5

DIAGNOSIS

Simultaneous culture for adenovirus, cytomegalovirus, and herpes simplex virus in same shell vial by using three-color fluorescence. Brumback BG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2289–90

DRUG THERAPY

Failure of ribavirin to clear adenovirus infections in T cell-depleted allogeneic bone marrow transplantation [letter; comment] Hromas R, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Oct;14(4):663–4. Comment on: Bone Marrow Transplant 1993 Oct;12(4):409–12.

Adenovirus-associated haemorrhagic cystitis after bone marrow transplantation successfully treated with intravenous ribavirin [letter] Jurado M, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1995 Apr;15(4):651–2

Recovery from adenovirus pneumonia in a severe combined immunodeficiency patient treated with intravenous ribavirin [letter] Wulffraat NM, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Mar 27;59(6):927

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Clinical picture and epidemiology of adenovirus infections (a review). Rubin BA. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1993; 40(4):303–23 (147 ref.)

Seroepidemiology of adenovirus type 11 in Fukuoka, Japan. Iwaya M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Jun;37(3):413–5

Patients with enteric adenovirus gastroenteritis admitted to an Australian pediatric teaching hospital from 1981 to 1992. Grimwood K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan;33(1):131–6

Incidence of adenovirus and respiratory syncytial virus in chronic otitis media with effusion using the polymerase chain reaction. Shaw CB, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1995 Sep;113(3):234–41

Longitudinal investigation of epidemiologic feature of adenovirus infections in acute respiratory illnesses among children in Yamagata, Japan (1986–1991). Sakamoto M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1995 Mar;175(3):185–93

[Epidemiological studies on enteric adenovirus gastroenteritis in children] Yamashita Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr;69(4):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Evolving pathogens in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: increased fatal adenoviral infections. Blanke C, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Sep;99(3):326–8

GENETICS

p53-independent apoptotic and necrotic cell deaths induced by adenovirus infection: suppression by E1B 19K and Bcl-2 proteins. Subramanian T, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Feb;6(2):131–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Persistence of replication-deficient adenovirus-mediated gene transfer in lungs of immune-deficient (nu/nu) mice. Zsengeller ZK, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Apr;6(4):457–67

MHC class I-restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes to viral antigens destroy hepatocytes in mice infected with E1-deleted recombinant adenoviruses. Yang Y, et al.
Immunity 1994 Aug;1(5):433–42

Clearance of adenovirus-infected hepatocytes by MHC class I-restricted CD4+ CTLs in vivo. Yang Y, et al.
J Immunol 1995 Sep 1;155(5):2564–70

Interleukin-12 gene expression after viral infection in the mouse. Coutelier JP, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1955–8

METABOLISM

Molecular characterization of NDP52, a novel protein of the nuclear domain 10, which is redistributed upon virus infection and interferon treatment. Korioth F, et al.
J Cell Biol 1995 Jul;130(1):1–13

MICROBIOLOGY

Quantitative colorimetric microneutralization assay for characterization of adenoviruses. Crawford-Miksza LK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2331–4

Genome analysis of South American adenovirus strains of serotype 7 collected over a 7-year period. Kajon A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2321–3

PATHOLOGY

Experimental infection of bobwhite quail with Indiana C adenovirus. Jack SW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Apr–Jun; 38(2):325–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lack of evidence of phenotypic complementation of E1A/E1B-deleted adenovirus type 5 upon superinfection by wild-type virus in the cotton rat. Oualikene W, et al.
J Virol 1995 Oct;69(10):6518–24

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Topical HPMPC inhibits adenovirus type 5 in the New Zealand rabbit ocular replication model. Gordon YJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Nov;35(12):4135–43

Adenovirus vaccines in the U.S. military. Gaydos CA, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Jun;160(6):300–4

THERAPY

Clearance of adenovirus-infected hepatocytes by MHC class I-restricted CD4+ CTLs in vivo. Yang Y, et al.
J Immunol 1995 Sep 1;155(5):2564–70

VETERINARY

Isolation of an adenovirus from an ostrich (Struthio camelus) causing pancreatitis in experimentally infected guinea fowl (Numida meleagris). Capua I, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul–Sep; 38(3):642–6

Effect of T-lymphocyte depletion on the pathogenesis of marble spleen disease virus infection in ring-necked pheasants. Fitzgerald SD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jan–Mar; 39(1):68–73

Hemorrhagic enteritis by adenovirus-like particles in turkeys: a possible pathogenic mechanism. Gómez-Villamandos JC, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul–Sep;38(3):647–52

The pathogenesis of quail bronchitis. Jack SW, et al.
Avian Dis 1994 Jul–Sep;38(3):548–56

Isolation of porcine adenovirus as a candidate of 5th serotype. Kadoi K, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1995;35(3):195–204

Inclusion body hepatitis and hemorrhagic enteritis in two African grey parrots (Psittacus erithacus) associated with adenovirus. Droual R, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jan; 7(1):150–4

Characterisation of Australian ovine adenovirus isolates. Boyle DB, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Aug 1;41(3):281–91

Necrotising enteritis in a lamb associated with adenoviral infection. Smyth JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 11; 134(24):625–7

Pathological studies in broiler chicks fed aflatoxin or ochratoxin and inoculated with inclusion body hepatitis virus singly and in concurrence. Sandhu BS, et al.
Vet Res Commun 1995;19(1):27–37

[Pathogenicity of avian adenoviruses in chickens] Monreal G, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Aug;22(4):364–7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

Evaluation of the respiratory epithelium of normals and individuals with cystic fibrosis for the presence of adenovirus E1a sequences relevant to the use of E1a-adenovirus vectors for gene therapy for the respiratory manifestations of cystic fibrosis. Eissa NT, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Sep;5(9):1105–14

The molecular basis of adenovirus pathogenesis. Ginsberg HS, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1994 Feb;3(1):1–8 (40 ref.)

Polymerase chain reaction for rapid detection of ocular adenovirus infection. Morris DJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Jun;46(2):126–32

Incidence of adenovirus and respiratory syncytial virus in chronic otitis media with effusion using the polymerase chain reaction. Shaw CB, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Sep;113(3):234–41

ADENOVIRUS E1 PROTEINS

GENETICS

Activation of the nuclear oncogenes N-myc and c-jun in carcinoid [correction of cartinoid] tumors of transgenic mice carrying the human adenovirus type 12 E1 region gene. Sagara M, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;14(2):95–101

Emergence of early region 1–containing replication–competent adenovirus in stocks of replication–defective adenovirus recombinants (delta E1 + delta E3) during multiple passages in 293 cells. Lochmüller H, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Dec;5(12):1485–91

Heritable formation of neuroectodermal tumor in transgenic mice carrying the combined E1 region gene of adenovirus type 12 with the deregulated human renin promoter. Sugiyama F, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Apr;57(4):691–700

Identification and sequence analysis of the E1 genomic region of a porcine adenovirus. Kleiboeker SB. **Virus Res** 1995 May;36(2–3):259–68

IMMUNOLOGY

MHC class I–restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes to viral antigens destroy hepatocytes in mice infected with E1–deleted recombinant adenoviruses. Yang Y, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Aug;1(5):433–42

An adenovirus type 5 early region 1B–encoded CTL epitope–mediating tumor eradication by CTL clones is down–modulated by an activated ras oncogene. Toes RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;154(7):3396–405

PHYSIOLOGY

Altered host range phenotype of the transformation–defective Ad12 mutant CS–1 is due to deletions in the E1 region. Opalka B, et al. **Intervirology** 1994;37(1):36–40

ADENOVIRUS E1A PROTEIN DOMAIN 3 see **ADENOVIRUS E1A PROTEINS**

ADENOVIRUS E1A PROTEINS

Identification of a novel E1A response element in the mouse c–fos promoter. Gedrich RW, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr; 69(4):2333–40

ANALYSIS

Immunodetection of adenoviral E1A proteins in human lung tissue. Elliott WM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;12(6):642–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Adenovirus E1A antagonizes both negative and positive growth signals elicited by transforming growth factor beta 1. de Groot RP, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 May; 6(5):531–40

Adenovirus E1A expression controlled by the red pigment promoter in transgenic mice: a model for developmental abnormalities of the eye. Wang Y, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Oct;5(10):1061–8

DNA synthesis is induced in adult neurons after expression of E2F1 and E1A. Suda K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Sep 8;5(14):1749–51

Lack of correlation between p53 protein level and sensitivity of DNA–damaging agents in keratinocytes carrying adenovirus E1a mutants. Sanchez–Prieto R, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 17;11(4):675–82

GENETICS

Unusual splice sites in the E1A–E1B cotranscripts synthesized in adenovirus type 40–infected A549 cells. Ishida S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;139(3–4):389–402

A permanent glial precursor cell line, immortalized with the adenovirus E1A gene, undergoes apoptosis in restrictive growth conditions. Borde I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15;207(2):630–6

Induction by adenovirus–5 E1A of the differentiation phenotype of F9 teratocarcinoma cells involves a conserved region (CR1) of E1A. Li HO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 28;1266(2):148–56

Inhibition of cell cycle progression by sodium butyrate in normal rat kidney fibroblasts is altered by expression of the adenovirus 5 early 1A gene. Joensuu T, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1994 Dec;14(6):291–300

The E1A oncogene induces resistance to the effects of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on inhibition of growth of mouse keratinocytes. Park K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1;54(23):6087–9

Regulation of adenovirus 12 E1A transcription: E2F and ATF motifs in the E1A promoter bind nuclear protein complexes including E2F1, DP–1, cyclin A and/or RB and mediate transcriptional (auto)activation. Kirch HC, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1993;39(8):705–16

BS69, a novel adenovirus E1A–associated protein that inhibits E1A transactivation. Hateboer G, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 3;14(13):3159–69

Adenovirus 12 E1A gene detection by polymerase chain reaction in both the normal and coeliac duodenum. Lawler M, et al. **Gut** 1994 Sep;35(9):1226–32

Trans complementation of an E1A–deleted adenovirus with codelivered E1A sequences to make recombinant adenoviral producer cells. Goldsmith KT, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Nov;5(11):1341–8

Repression of transforming growth factor beta 1 promoter by the adenovirus oncogene E1A. Identification of a unique GC–rich sequence as a target for E1A repression. Datta PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25392–9

Neuroectodermal tumors expressing c–, L–, and N–myc in transgenic mice that carry the E1A/E1B gene of human adenovirus type 12. Fukamizu A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):31252–8

Cooperatively between an upstream TATA–like sequence and a CAA repeated element mediates E1A–dependent negative repression of the H–2Kb class I gene. Tang X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 3;270(5):2327–36

The N–terminal region of the adenovirus type 5 E1A proteins can repress expression of cellular genes via two distinct but overlapping domains. Dorsman JC, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):2962–7

Lack of evidence of phenotypic complementation of E1A/E1B–deleted adenovirus type 5 upon superinfection by wild–type virus in the cotton rat. Oualikene W, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6518–24

Repression in vitro, by human adenovirus E1A protein domains, of basal or Tat–activated transcription of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat. Song CZ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):2907–11

CBF mediates adenovirus Ela trans–activation by interaction at the C–terminal promoter targeting domain of conserved region 3. Agoff SN, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec;9(12):3707–11

Lack of correlation between p53 protein level and sensitivity of DNA–damaging agents in keratinocytes carrying adenovirus E1a mutants. Sanchez–Prieto R, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 17;11(4):675–82

IMMUNOLOGY

The retinoblastoma protein binds to RIZ, a zinc–finger protein that shares an epitope with the adenovirus E1A protein. Buyse IM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4467–71

Identification of adenovirus E1A regions which affect MHC class I expression and susceptibility to cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Pereira DS, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1; 211(1):268–77

E1A gene expression induces susceptibility to killing by NK cells following immortalization but not adenovirus infection of human cells. Routes JM, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jul 10; 210(2):421–8

METABOLISM

Modulation of AP–1/ATF transcription factor activity by the adenovirus–E1A oncogene products. Hagmeyer BM, et al. **Bioessays** 1995 Jul;17(7):621–9 (55 ref.)

ATF–2 contains a phosphorylation–dependent transcriptional activation domain. Livingstone C, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 18;14(8):1785–97

Downregulation of MHC class I expression due to interference with p105–NF kappa B1 processing by Ad12E1A. Schouten GJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 3; 14(7):1498–507

The adenovirus E1A protein overrides the requirement for cellular ras in initiating DNA synthesis. Stacey DW, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 15;13(24):6107–14

Molecular cloning and functional analysis of the adenovirus E1A–associated 300–kD protein (p300) reveals a protein with properties of a transcriptional adaptor. Eckner R, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Apr 15;8(8):869–84

Cloning and characterization of a TFIIIC2 subunit (TFIIIC beta) whose presence correlates with activation of RNA polymerase III–mediated transcription by adenovirus E1A expression and serum factors. Sinn E, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Mar 15;9(6):675–85

Cells differentiating into neuroectoderm undergo apoptosis in the absence of functional retinoblastoma family proteins. Slack RS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May;129(3):779–88

Mutational analysis of the 18–base–pair inverted repeat element at the bovine papillomavirus origin of replication: identification of critical sequences for E1 binding and in vivo replication. Holt SE, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct; 69(10):6525–32

Adenovirus E1A proteins interact with the cellular YY1 transcription factor. Lewis BA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar; 69(3):1628–36

An essential domain of the c–myc protein interacts with a nuclear factor that is also required for E1A–mediated transformation. Brough DE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar; 15(3):1536–44

Two domains of p53 interact with the TATA–binding protein, and the adenovirus 13S E1A protein disrupts the association, relieving p53–mediated transcriptional repression. Horikoshi N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan; 15(1):227–34

Activated H–ras rescues E1A–induced apoptosis and cooperates with E1A to overcome p53–dependent growth arrest. Lin HJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4536–44

FER–1, an enhancer of the ferritin H gene and a target of E1A–mediated transcriptional repression. Tsuji Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):5152–64

Suppression of mutations in two Saccharomyces cerevisiae genes by the adenovirus E1A protein. Zieler HA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;15(6):3227–37

A family of transcriptional adaptor proteins targeted by the E1A oncoprotein. Arany Z, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 2; 374(6517):81–4

Adenoviral E1A–associated protein p300 as a functional homologue of the transcriptional co–activator CBP. Lundblad JR, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 2;374(6517):85–8

Functional interactions between YY1 and adenovirus E1A. Lee JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Mar 25;23(6):925–31

The Microphthalmia gene product interacts with the retinoblastoma protein in vitro and is a target for deregulation of melanocyte–specific transcription. Yavuzer U, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jan 5;10(1):123–34

Mutational analysis of the conserved region 2 site of adenovirus E1A and its effect on binding to the retinoblastoma gene product: use of the "double–tagging" assay. Wang ZX, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4631–5

Multiple pathways for activation of E2A expression in human KB cells by the 243R E1A protein of adenovirus type 5. Mymryk JS, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Jul;33(1):89–97

PHARMACOLOGY

Phosphorylation of the adenovirus E1A–associated 300 kDa protein in response to retinoic acid and E1A during the differentiation of F9 cells. Kitabayashi I, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 17;14(14):3496–509

Repression of the c–Jun trans–activation function by the adenovirus type 12 E1A 52R protein correlates with the inhibition of phosphorylation of the c–Jun activation domain. Brockmann D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5; 270(18):10754–63

PHYSIOLOGY

Relief of YY1 transcriptional repression by adenovirus E1A is mediated by E1A–associated protein p300 [published erratum appears in Genes Dev 1995 Aug 1;9(15):1948–9] Lee JS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 May 15;9(10):1188–98

Essential role for p53–mediated transcription in E1A–induced apoptosis. Sabbatini P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Sep 1; 9(17):2184–92

The effect of E1A transfection on MMP–9 expression and metastatic potential. Bernhard EJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 3;60(5):718–24

Adenovirus E1A represses cardiac gene transcription and reactivates DNA synthesis in ventricular myocytes, via alternative pocket protein– and p300–binding domains. Kirshenbaum LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7; 270(14):7791–4

E1a induces the expression of epithelial characteristics. Frisch SM. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;127(4):1085–96

E1A repression of IL–6–induced gene activation by blocking the assembly of IL–6 response element binding complexes. Takeda T, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 15;153(10):4573–82

E1a activation of insulin receptor gene expression is mediated by Sp1–binding sites. Kim HS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;9(2):178–86

Adenovirus 12–mediated down–regulation of the major histocompatibility complex (MHC) class I promoter: identification of a negative regulatory element responsive to Ad12 E1A. Proffitt JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 11;22(22):4779–88

Induction of the mitogen–activated p70 S6 kinase by adenovirus E1A. de Groot RP, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 2;10(3):543–8

Ets–related protein E1A–F can activate three different matrix metalloproteinase gene promoters. Higashino F, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Apr 6;10(7):1461–3

Adenovirus E1A–induced apoptosis elicits a steep decrease in the topoisomerase II alpha level during the latent phase. Nakajima T, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 16;10(4):651–62

Adenovirus 5 E1A induced differentiation of P19 embryonal carcinoma cells requires binding to p300. Slack RS, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jan 5;10(1):19–25

The role of p53 in coordinated regulation of cyclin D1 and p21 gene expression by the adenovirus E1A and E1B oncogenes. Spitkovsky D, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 15; 10(12):2421–5

Adenovirus E1A proteins induce apoptosis by both p53–dependent and p53–independent mechanisms. Teodoro JG, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 3;11(3):467–74

ADENOVIRUS E1B 19K PROTEIN see **ADENOVIRUS E1B PROTEINS**

ADENOVIRUS E1B PROTEINS

CHEMISTRY

The quaternary structure of the adenovirus 12 early region 1B 54K protein. Grand RJ, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20; 207(1):255–9

GENETICS

Unusual splice sites in the E1A–E1B cotranscripts synthesized in adenovirus type 40–infected A549 cells. Ishida S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;139(3–4):389–402

Neuroectodermal tumors expressing c-, L-, and N-myc in transgenic mice that carry the E1A/E1B gene of human adenovirus type 12. Fukamizu A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):31252–8

Lack of evidence of phenotypic complementation of E1A/E1B-deleted adenovirus type 5 upon superinfection by wild-type virus in the cotton rat. Oualikene W, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6518–24

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody response to adenovirus E1b-derived synthetic peptides and serum levels of p53 in patients with gastrointestinal and other malignant lymphomas. Lähdeaho ML, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Aug;43(4):393–6

METABOLISM

Adenovirus E1B 19 kDa and Bcl-2 proteins interact with a common set of cellular proteins. Boyd. **Cell** 1994 Dec 16;79(6):1121

Several hydrophobic amino acids in the p53 amino-terminal domain are required for transcriptional activation, binding to mdm-2 and the adenovirus 5 E1B 55-kD protein. Lin J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 May 15;8(10):1235–46

Modulation of p53-mediated transcriptional repression and apoptosis by the adenovirus E1B 19K protein. Sabbatini P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):1060–70

Cloning of a bcl-2 homologue by interaction with adenovirus E1B 19K [published erratum appears in Nature 1995 Jun 1;375(6530):431] Farrow SN, et al. **Nature** 1995 Apr 20; 374(6524):731–3

Adenoviral E1B-55kDa protein inhibits yeast mRNA export and perturbs nuclear structure. Liang S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7372–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Adenovirus E1B 19 kDa and Bcl-2 proteins interact with a common set of cellular proteins [see comments] [published erratum appears in Cell 1994 Dec 16;79(6):following 1120] Boyd JM, et al. **Cell** 1994 Oct 21;79(2):341–51. Comment in: Cell 1994 Oct 21;79(2):189–92.

p53-independent apoptotic and necrotic cell deaths induced by adenovirus infection: suppression by E1B 19K and Bcl-2 proteins. Subramanian T, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Feb;6(2):131–7

ADENOVIRUS E2 PROTEINS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Multiple pathways for activation of E2A expression in human KB cells by the 243R E1A protein of adenovirus type 5. Mymryk JS, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Jul;33(1):89–97

CHEMISTRY

Predicted structure of the adenovirus DNA binding protein. Weber JM, et al. **Virus Genes** 1995 Jan;9(2):171–5

GENETICS

Two mutant binding sites of the activating transcription factor region within the E2A promoter of adenovirus exist in a novel conformation. Borden KL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 18;1219(2):505–14

Prolonged transgene expression in cotton rat lung with recombinant adenoviruses defective in E2a. Engelhardt JF, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Oct;5(10):1217–29

E2F-5, a new E2F family member that interacts with p130 in vivo. Hijmans EM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun; 15(6):3082–9

E2A–HLF-mediated cell transformation requires both the trans-activation domains of E2A and the leucine zipper dimerization domain of HLF. Yoshihara T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;15(6):3247–55

Inactivation of E2a in recombinant adenoviruses improves the prospect for gene therapy in cystic fibrosis. Yang Y, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jul;7(3):362–9

METABOLISM

c-jun inhibits insulin control element-mediated transcription by affecting the transactivation potential of the E2A gene products. Robinson GL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar; 15(3):1398–404

PHARMACOLOGY

Differential regulation of E2F and Sp1-mediated transcription by G1 cyclins. Shao Z, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jan 19;10(2):221–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Transformation properties of the E2a-Pbx1 chimeric oncoprotein: fusion with E2a is essential, but the Pbx1 homeodomain is dispensable. Monica K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):8304–14

ADENOVIRUS E2A DNA-BINDING PROTEINS see **ADENOVIRUS E2 PROTEINS**

ADENOVIRUS E2A 72K PROTEIN see **ADENOVIRUS E2 PROTEINS**

ADENOVIRUS E2A PROTEINS see **ADENOVIRUS E2 PROTEINS**

ADENOVIRUS E2F PROTEINS see **ADENOVIRUS E2 PROTEINS**

ADENOVIRUS E3 19K PROTEIN see **ADENOVIRUS E3 PROTEINS**

ADENOVIRUS E3 PROTEINS

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of an 11K protein produced by early region 3 of mouse adenovirus type 1. Beard CW, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):457–66

The E3-20.5K membrane protein of subgroup B human adenoviruses contains O-linked and complex N-linked oligosaccharides. Hawkins LK, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jul 10; 210(2):335–44

GENETICS

Sequence analysis of the putative E3 region of bovine adenovirus type 2. Esford LE, et al. **Intervirology** 1994; 37(5):277–86

Sequence analysis of putative pVIII, E3 and fibre regions of porcine adenovirus type 3. Reddy PS, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Apr;36(1):97–106

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of class I MHC regions which bind to the adenovirus E3-19k protein. Flomenberg P, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Nov;31(16):1277–84

Prolonged survival of pancreatic islet allografts mediated by adenovirus immunoregulatory transgenes. Efrat S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6947–51

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of adenovirus type 5 early region 3 in the pathogenesis of ocular disease and cell culture infection. Trousdale MD, et al. **Cornea** 1995 May;14(3):280–9

The adenovirus E3 10.4K and 14.5K proteins, which function to prevent cytolysis by tumor necrosis factor and to down-regulate the epidermal growth factor receptor, are localized in the plasma membrane. Stewart AR, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):172–81

Expression of adenovirus E3/19K protein does not alter mouse MHC class I-restricted responses to vaccinia virus. Cox JH, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1;204(2):558–62

TOXICITY

Adenovirus E3 14.7-kilodalton protein, an antagonist of tumor necrosis factor cytolysis, increases the virulence of vaccinia virus in severe combined immunodeficient mice. Tufariello JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):10987–91

ADENOVIRUS E4 PROTEINS

GENETICS

Thermodynamic and kinetic characterization of the binding of the TATA binding protein to the adenovirus E4 promoter. Petri V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 8; 34(31):9977–84

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to the E4, E6, and E7 proteins of human papillomavirus (HPV) type 16 in patients with HPV-associated diseases and in the normal population. Müller M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jan;104(1):138–41

METABOLISM

Mutually exclusive interaction of the adenovirus E4-6/7 protein and the retinoblastoma gene product with internal domains of E2F-1 and DP-1. O'Connor RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):6848–62

ADENOVIRUS E4F PROTEIN see **ADENOVIRUS E4 PROTEINS**

ADENOVIRUS 2, HUMAN see **ADENOVIRUSES, HUMAN**

ADENOVIRUS INFECTIONS see **ADENOVIRIDAE INFECTIONS**

ADENOVIRUS INFECTIONS, HUMAN

Adenovirus epithelial keratitis. Chodosh J, et al. **Cornea** 1995 Mar;14(2):167–74

[Fulminating adenovirus pneumonia: report of one case] Kow CD, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 Sep–Oct;35(5):471–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenovirus-induced kidney graft pyelonephritis following renal transplantation] Tomoe H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Nov;40(11):1005–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Incidence of adenoviral and chlamydial coinfection in acute follicular conjunctivitis. Mellman-Rubin TL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 May;119(5):652–4

Adenoviral keratoconjunctivitis precipitating Stevens-Johnson syndrome. Hodge WG, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;29(4):198–200

Adenovirus parotitis in patients with AIDS. Gelfand MS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;19(6):1045–8

Gastroenteritis due to adenovirus type 41 in an adult with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Schofield KP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(2):311–2

Corneal subepithelial infiltrate recurrence sine adenovirus. Hodge W, et al. **Cornea** 1995 May;14(3):324–5

Severe pneumonia and chronic lung disease in a young child with adenovirus and Bordetella pertussis infection. Severien C, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 May;14(5):400–1

DIAGNOSIS

Latent adenoviral infection in follicular bronchiectasis. Bateman ED, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan; 151(1):170–6

Adenovirus pulmonary infections identified by PCR and in situ hybridisation in bone marrow transplant recipients. Matsuse T, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov;47(11):973–7

DRUG THERAPY

Successful vidarabine therapy for adenovirus type 11-associated acute hemorrhagic cystitis after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Kitabayashi A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Nov;14(5):853–4

Activity of ganciclovir against human adenovirus type-5 infection in cell culture and cotton rat eyes. Trousdale MD, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Sep;13(5):435–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A pseudoepidemic of adenoviruses in a neonatal care unit. Ieven M, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar; 18(3):157–9

Adenovirus infections in human immunodeficiency virus-positive patients: clinical features and molecular epidemiology. Khoo SH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep; 172(3):629–37

[Epidemic of viral gastroenteritis in an elderly community] Dupuis P, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Feb 18;24(7):356–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An outbreak of enteric adenovirus type 41 endemic in Fjieda, Japan] Araki K, et al. **Kansensbogaku Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 68(12):1459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Some characteristics of circulation and respiratory viruses in the country] Golovanova AK, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(9):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An outbreak of influenza-adenoviral infection in children] Zubik TM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):57–9 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Successful vidarabine therapy for adenovirus type 11-associated acute hemorrhagic cystitis after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Kitabayashi A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Nov;14(5):853–4

Role of adenovirus type 5 early region 3 in the pathogenesis of ocular disease and cell culture infection. Trousdale MD, et al. **Cornea** 1995 May;14(3):280–9

GENETICS

p53-independent apoptotic and necrotic cell deaths induced by adenovirus infection: suppression by E1B 19K and Bcl-2 proteins. Subramanian T, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Feb;6(2):131–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Regulation of TNF-mediated cell death and inflammation by human adenoviruses. Gooding LR. **Infect Agents Dis** 1994 Apr–Jun;3(2–3):106–15 (122 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Neonatal adenovirus infection: a case report with in situ hybridization confirmation of ascending intrauterine infection. Montone KT, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Jun; 12(4):341–4

PATHOLOGY

Mitotic cycle reactivation in terminally differentiated cells by adenovirus infection. Crescenzi M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jan;162(1):26–35

Adenovirus infection of the duodenum in an AIDS patient: an ultrastructural study. Yi ES, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):549–51

TRANSMISSION

Neonatal adenovirus infection: a case report with in situ hybridization confirmation of ascending intrauterine infection. Montone KT, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Jun; 12(4):341–4

VIROLOGY

Adenoviruses isolated in the Stockholm area during 1987–1992: restriction endonuclease analysis and molecular epidemiology. Johansson ME, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 137(1–2):101–15

Adenoviral ocular isolates demonstrate serotype-dependent differences in in vitro infectivity titers and clinical course. Roba LA, et al. **Cornea** 1995 Jul;14(4):388–93

Comparison of detection methods for adenovirus from enteric clinical specimens. Ahluwalia GS, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):161–6

The molecular basis of adenovirus pathogenesis. Ginsberg HS, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1994 Feb;3(1):1–8 (40 ref.)

Use of polymerase chain amplification reaction for the detection of adenoviruses in ocular swab specimens. Kinchington PR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Nov; 35(12):4126–34

Enteric prevalence of adenovirus in human immunodeficiency virus seropositive patients. Durepaire N, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Jan;45(1):56–60

Adenovirus genome types isolated from stools of children with gastroenteritis in São Paulo, Brazil. Hársi CM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Feb;45(2):127–34

Local succession of adenovirus strains in pediatric gastroenteritis. Scott-Taylor TH, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Mar;45(3):331–8

Adenovirus proteins that subvert host defenses. Wold WS, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Nov;2(11):437–43 (52 ref.)

ADENOVIRUSES, AVIAN see **AVIADENOVIRUS**

ADENOVIRUSES, CANINE

GENETICS

Sequence analysis of the canine adenovirus 2 fiber-encoding gene. Rasmussen UB, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;159(2):279–80

Two genomic variations in the E1 region of canine adenovirus type 2 strains. Harasawa R, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jun;40(3–4):373–8

ADENOVIRUSES, HUMAN

Adenovirus infection induces reentry into the cell cycle of terminally differentiated skeletal muscle cells. Crescenzi M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27;752:9–18

Treatment of experimental human mesothelioma using adenovirus transfer of the herpes simplex thymidine kinase gene. Smythe WR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jul;222(1):78–86

Gene transfer to avian embryos with a recombinant adenovirus. Yamagata M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov; 166(1):355–9

Acute responses of non-human primates to airway delivery of an adenovirus vector containing the human cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator cDNA. Brody SL, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Jul;5(7):821–36

A controlled study of adenoviral-vector-mediated gene transfer in the nasal epithelium of patients with cystic fibrosis [see comments] Knowles MR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 28;333(13):823–31. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Sep 28;333(13):871–3.

Foreign gene expression by human adenovirus type 5-based vectors studied using firefly luciferase and bacterial beta-galactosidase genes as reporters. Mittal SK, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 20;210(1):226–30

CHEMISTRY

13C-labeled oligodeoxyribonucleotides: a solution study of a CCAAT-containing sequence at the nuclear factor I recognition site of human adenovirus. Wu J, et al. **Biopolymers** 1994 Sep;34(9):1175–86

Adenovirus protein-protein interactions: hexon and protein VI. Matthews DA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3365–74

The quaternary structure of the adenovirus 12 early region 1B 54K protein. Grand RJ, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20; 207(1):255–9

The E3–20.5K membrane protein of subgroup B human adenoviruses contains O-linked and complex N-linked oligosaccharides. Hawkins LK, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jul 10; 210(2):335–44

CLASSIFICATION

Adenoviruses isolated in the Stockholm area during 1987–1992: restriction endonuclease analysis and molecular epidemiology. Johansson ME, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 137(1–2):101–15

Adenoviral ocular isolates demonstrate serotype-dependent differences in in vitro infectivity titers and clinical course. Roba LA, et al. **Cornea** 1995 Jul;14(4):388–93

Quantitative colorimetric microneutralization assay for characterization of adenoviruses. Crawford-Miksza LK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2331–4

Simple procedure for discrimination and typing of enteric adenoviruses after detection by polymerase chain reaction. Allard A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Nov;44(3):250–7

Sequence characterization and comparison of human adenovirus subgenus B and E hexons. Pring-Akerblom P, et al. **Virology** 1995 Sep 10;212(1):232–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Endotoxins and prednisolone alter replication of type 5 adenovirus and its temperature sensitive mutants. Ongrádi J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1994;41(4):423–40

The effect of prostaglandins on the replication of adenovirus wild types and temperature-sensitive mutants. Ongrádi J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1994;41(2):173–88

Inhibition of human adenoviruses by 1-(2'-hydroxy-5'-methoxybenzylidene)amino-3-hydroxyguanidine tosylate. Hui MB, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Aug;24(4):261–73

Activity of ganciclovir against human adenovirus type-5 infection in cell culture and cotton rat eyes. Trousdale MD, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Sep;13(5):435–9

ENZYMOLOGY

The protease of adenovirus serotype 2 requires cysteine residues for both activation and catalysis. Grierson AW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2761–4

GENETICS

Adenovirus vectors for cytokine gene expression. Richards CD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 21;762:282–92; discussion 292–3

An adenoviral vector can transfer lacZ expression into Schwann cells in culture and in sciatic nerve. Shy ME, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Sep;38(3):429–36

Unusual splice sites in the E1A-E1B cotranscripts synthesized in adenovirus type 40-infected A549 cells. Ishida S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;139(3–4):389–402

A permanent glial precursor cell line, immortalized with the adenovirus E1A gene, undergoes apoptosis in restrictive growth conditions. Borde I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15;207(2):630–6

Adenovirus infection of myocardial cells induces an enhanced sensitivity to beta-adrenergic agonists by increasing the concentration of the stimulatory G-protein. Novotny J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Nov; 34(5):993–1001

Long-term episomal gene delivery in human lymphoid cells using human and avian adenoviral-assisted transfection. Kelleher ZT, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Dec;17(6):1110–7

Adenovirus insertion encoding the Lac Z gene in human nervous cells in primary dissociated cultures. Levallois C, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Jun;317(6):495–8

In vitro assessments of the genetic stability of a live recombinant human adenovirus vaccine against rabies. Lutze-Wallace C, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1995 Apr; 59(2):157–60

Recombinant adenovirus-mediated gene transfer to genitourinary epithelium in vitro and in vivo. Bass C, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1995 Jun;2(2):97–104

Molecular conjugate vectors mediate efficient gene transfer into gastrointestinal epithelial cells. Batra RK, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Sep;1(3):185–92

Transduction of normal and malignant oral epithelium by an adenovirus vector: the effect of dose and treatment time on transduction efficiency and tissue penetration. Clayman GL, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1995 Jun;2(2):105–11

Enhanced cytotoxicity of antiviral drugs mediated by adenovirus directed transfer of the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene in rat glioma cells. Shewach DS, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Jun;1(2):107–12

Butyrate-inducible and tumor-restricted gene expression by adenovirus vectors. Tang DC, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Mar;1(1):15–20

Apoptosis induced in human osteosarcoma cells is one of the mechanisms for the cytocidal effect of Ad5CMV-p53. Wang J, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;2(1):9–17

High-efficiency gene transfer and high-level expression of wild-type p53 in human lung cancer cells mediated by recombinant adenovirus. Zhang WW, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Mar;1(1):5–13

Adenovirus vectored vaccines. Natuk RJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:71–7

Adenovirus infection induces rearrangements in the intranuclear distribution of the nuclear body-associated PML protein. Puvion-Dutilleul F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):9–16

Genomic sequencing reveals absence of DNA methylation in the major late promoter of adenovirus type 2 DNA in the virion and in productively infected cells. Kämmer C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 10;362(3):301–5

On the insertion of foreign DNA into mammalian genomes: mechanism and consequences. Doerfler W, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19;157(1–2):241–3

Complete recovery of mice from a pre-established tumor by direct intratumoral delivery of an adenovirus vector harboring the murine IL-2 gene. Cordier L, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Jan;2(1):16–21

Modulation of gene expression after replication-deficient, recombinant adenovirus-mediated gene transfer by the product of a second adenovirus vector. Hersh J, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;2(2):124–31

Gene therapy for cystic fibrosis utilizing a replication deficient recombinant adenovirus vector to deliver the human cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator cDNA to the airways. A phase I study. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Aug;5(8):1019–57

Replication-deficient adenovirus induces expression of interleukin-8 by airway epithelial cells in vitro. Amin R, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Feb;6(2):145–53

Prolonged transgene expression in cotton rat lung with recombinant adenoviruses defective in E2a. Engelhardt JF, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Oct;5(10):1217–29

Trans complementation of an E1A-deleted adenovirus with codelivered E1A sequences to make recombinant adenoviral producer cells. Goldsmith KT, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Nov;5(11):1341–8

Transduction of human bone marrow by adenoviral vector. Mitani K, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Aug;5(8):941–8

Evaluation of the efficacy and safety of in vitro, adenovirus-mediated transfer of the human cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator cDNA. Mittereder N, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Jun;5(6):717–29

Adenovirus-mediated gene transfer for cystic fibrosis: Part A. Safety of dose and repeat administration in the nasal epithelium. Part B. Clinical efficacy in the maxillary sinus. Welsh MJ, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Feb;6(2):205–18

Development and characterization of recombinant adenoviruses encoding human p53 for gene therapy of cancer. Wills KN, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Sep; 5(9):1079–88

In vivo evaluation of the safety of adenovirus-mediated transfer of the human cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator cDNA to the lung. Yei S, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Jun;5(6):731–44

Safety evaluation of Ad5CMV-p53 in vitro and in vivo. Zhang WW, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Feb;6(2):155–64

A multimegabase cluster of snRNA and tRNA genes on chromosome 1p36 harbours an adenovirus/SV40 hybrid virus integration site. van der Drift P, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Dec;3(12):2131–6

Transfected lymphocyte extracts of patients with urological tumours: complement temperature-sensitive adenovirus mutants in vitro. Ongrádi J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994; 26(4):361–73

Altered host range phenotype of the transformation-defective Ad12 mutant CS-1 is due to deletions in the E1 region. Opalka B, et al. **Intervirology** 1994;37(1):36–40

Repression of the c-Jun trans-activation function by the adenovirus type 12 E1A 52R protein correlates with the inhibition of phosphorylation of the c-Jun activation domain. Brockmann D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5; 270(18):10754–63

Neuroectodermal tumors expressing c-, L-, and N-myc in transgenic mice that carry the E1A/E1B gene of human adenovirus type 12. Fukamizu A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):31252–8

Heritable formation of neuroectodermal tumor in transgenic mice carrying the combined E1 region gene of adenovirus type 12 with the deregulated human renin promoter. Sugiyama F, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Apr;57(4):691–700

Amphotropic but not atherotropic: another caveat for adenoviral gene therapy [editorial; comment] Casscells W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2425–6 (21 ref.). Comment on: J Clin Invest 1995 Jun;95(6):2662–71.

Low-efficiency of percutaneous adenovirus-mediated arterial gene transfer in the atherosclerotic rabbit [see comments] Feldman LJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun; 95(6):2662–71. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1995 Jun;95(6):2425–6.

Effective prevention of thrombocytopenia in mice using adenovirus-mediated transfer of HST-1 (FGF-4) gene. Konishi H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):1125–30

Adenoviral-mediated gene transfer to fetal pulmonary epithelia in vitro and in vivo. McCray PB Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2620–32

Genome analysis of South American adenovirus strains of serotype 7 collected over a 7-year period. Kajon A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2321–3

Investigation of promoter function in human and animal cells infected with human recombinant adenovirus expressing rotavirus antigen VP7sc. Xu ZZ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Aug;76 (Pt 8):1971–80

Adenovirus-mediated cytokine gene transfer at tissue sites. Overexpression of IL-6 induces lymphocytic hyperplasia in the lung. Xing Z, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1; 153(9):4059–69

Adenovirus genome types isolated from stools of children with gastroenteritis in São Paulo, Brazil. Hársi CM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Feb;45(2):127–34

The secondary structure of the adenovirus-2 L4 polyadenylation domain: evidence for a hairpin structure exposing the AAUAAA signal in its loop. Sättler A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 May 5;248(3):525–40

Site-specific recombination mediated by an adenovirus vector expressing the Cre recombinase protein: a molecular switch for control of gene expression. Anton M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):4600–6

Recombinant type 5 adenoviruses expressing bovine parainfluenza virus type 3 glycoproteins protect Sigmodon hispidus cotton rats from bovine parainfluenza virus type

3 infection. Breker-Klassen MM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul; 69(7):4308–15

The N-terminal region of the adenovirus type 5 E1A proteins can repress expression of cellular genes via two distinct but overlapping domains. Dorsman JC, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):2962–7

Region E3 of subgroup B human adenoviruses encodes a 16-kilodalton membrane protein that may be a distant analog of the E3–6.7K protein of subgroup C adenoviruses. Hawkins LK, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4292–8

Upregulation of integrins alpha v beta 3 and alpha v beta 5 on human monocytes and T lymphocytes facilitates adenovirus-mediated gene delivery. Huang S, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2257–63

Lack of evidence of phenotypic complementation of E1A/E1B-deleted adenovirus type 5 upon superinfection by wild-type virus in the cotton rat. Oualikene W, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6518–24

Highly efficient adenovirus-mediated gene transfer into renal cells in culture. Chang H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jan; 47(1):322–6

Inactivation of E2a in recombinant adenoviruses improves the prospect for gene therapy in cystic fibrosis. Yang Y, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jul;7(3):362–9

Inefficient gene transfer by adenovirus vector to cystic fibrosis airway epithelia of mice and humans. Grubb BR, et al. **Nature** 1994 Oct 27;371(6500):802–6

Structural features of adenovirus 2 virus-associated RNA required for binding to the protein kinase DAI. Clarke PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 25;22(21):4364–74

The role of p53 in coordinated regulation of cyclin D1 and p21 gene expression by the adenovirus E1A and E1B oncogenes. Spitkovsky D, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 15; 10(12):2421–5

Targeting of DNA polymerase to the adenovirus origin of DNA replication by interaction with nuclear factor I. Armentero MT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11537–41

Upregulation of class I major histocompatibility complex antigens by interferon gamma is necessary for T-cell-mediated elimination of recombinant adenovirus-infected hepatocytes in vivo. Yang Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7257–61

Efficient gene transfer to pancreatic islets mediated by adenoviral vectors. Caete ME, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 27;59(2):263–8

High-level expression of the measles virus nucleocapsid protein by using a replication-deficient adenovirus vector: induction of an MHC-1-restricted CTL response and protection in a murine model. Fooks AR, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jul 10;210(2):456–65

The high levels of p53 present in adenovirus early region 1-transformed human cells do not cause up-regulation of MDM2 expression. Grand RJ, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jul 10; 210(2):323–34

Human and simian adenoviruses: phylogenetic inferences from analysis of VA RNA genes. Kidd AH, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20;207(1):32–45

Highly heterogeneous fiber genes in the two closely related adenovirus genome types Ad35p and Ad34a. Mei YF, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):686–9

Characterization of adenovirus subgenus D fiber genes. Pring-Akerblom P, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10; 206(1):564–71

Human adenovirus type 41 contains two fibers. Yeh HY, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Aug;33(2):179–98

[Adenovirus, a gene therapy vector: application to lung diseases] Perricaudet M, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Mar;179(3):463–75; discussion 475–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Adenovirus replication and transcription sites are spatially separated in the nucleus of infected cells. Pombo A, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 1;13(21):5075–85

Altered host range phenotype of the transformation-defective Ad12 mutant CS-1 is due to deletions in the E1 region. Opalka B, et al. **Intervirology** 1994;37(1):36–40

Immunocytochemistry, autoradiography, in situ hybridization, selective stains: complementary tools for ultrastructural study of structure-function relationships in the nucleus. Applications to adenovirus-infected cells. Puvion-Dutilleul F, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 May 1; 31(1):22–43 (65 ref.)

Adenovirus type 2 preferentially stimulates polymerase III transcription of Alu elements by relieving repression: a potential role for chromatin. Russanova VR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4282–90

Heavy metals enhance the reactivation of nitrous acid-treated adenovirus in HeLa cells. Piperakis SM. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jan;346(1):15–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic homogeneity among the adenovirus hexon types of subgenus C. Adám E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995; 140(7):1297–301

Adenovirus as vector for HIV: efficacy and safety issues. Natuk RJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;84:153–6

Regulation of TNF-mediated cell death and inflammation by human adenoviruses. Gooding LR. **Infect Agents Dis** 1994 Apr-Jun;3(2-3):106–15 (122 ref.)

Characterization of human proliferative T cell responses to adenovirus. Flomenberg P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May; 171(5):1090–6

Prolonged survival of pancreatic islet allografts mediated by adenovirus immunoregulatory transgenes. Efrat S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6947–51

Upregulation of class I major histocompatibility complex antigens by interferon gamma is necessary for T-cell-mediated elimination of recombinant adenovirus-infected hepatocytes in vivo. Yang Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7257–61

Enhancement of the efficacy of a replication-defective adenovirus-vectored vaccine by the addition of oil adjuvants. Ganne V, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Oct;12(13):1190–6

Identification of adenovirus E1A regions which affect MHC class I expression and susceptibility to cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Pereira DS, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1; 211(1):268–77

E1A gene expression induces susceptibility to killing by NK cells following immortalization but not adenovirus infection of human cells. Routes JM, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jul 10; 210(2):421–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Adenoviruses isolated in the Stockholm area during 1987–1992: restriction endonuclease analysis and molecular epidemiology. Johansson ME, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 137(1-2):101–15

Comparison of detection methods for adenovirus from enteric clinical specimens. Ahluwalia GS, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):161–6

A pseudoepidemic of adenoviruses in a neonatal care unit. Ieven M, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar; 18(3):157–9

Evaluation of the respiratory epithelium of normals and individuals with cystic fibrosis for the presence of adenovirus E1a sequences relevant to the use of E1a-adenovirus vectors for gene therapy for the respiratory manifestations of cystic fibrosis. Eissa NT, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Sep;5(9):1105–14

Use of polymerase chain amplification reaction for the detection of adenoviruses in ocular swab specimens. Kinchington PR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Nov; 35(12):4126–34

Simultaneous culture for adenovirus, cytomegalovirus, and herpes simplex virus in same shell vial by using three-color fluorescence. Brumback BG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2289–90

Adenovirus infections in human immunodeficiency virus-positive patients: clinical features and molecular epidemiology. Khoo SH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep; 172(3):629–37

Enteric prevalence of adenovirus in human immunodeficiency virus seropositive patients. Durepaire N, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Jan;45(1):56–60

Adenovirus genome types isolated from stools of children with gastroenteritis in São Paulo, Brazil. Hársi CM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Feb;45(2):127–34

Local succession of adenovirus strains in pediatric gastroenteritis. Scott-Taylor TH, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Mar;45(3):331–8

Development and preliminary evaluation of an enzyme immunosorbent assay for the detection of adenovirus type 8. Wood SR, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Dec;44(4):348–52

No evidence of adenoviral hexon regions in rheumatoid synovial cells and tissue. Nikkari S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;21(12):2179–83

[Isolation and identification of enteric adenovirus in China] Cheng X, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1995 Feb; 17(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Activation of interferon-inducible 2'-5' oligoadenylate synthetase by adenoviral VAI RNA. Desai SY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3454–61

Adenovirus protein-protein interactions: molecular parameters governing the binding of protein VI to hexon and the activation of the adenovirus 23K protease. Matthews DA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Aug;76 (Pt 8):1959–69

Adenovirus type 5 precursor terminal protein-expressing 293 and HeLa cell lines. Schaack J, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul; 69(7):4079–85

Human adenovirus serotypes 3 and 5 bind to two different cellular receptors via the fiber head domain. Stevenson SC, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):2850–7

Mutations in the adenovirus-encoded single-stranded DNA binding protein that result in altered accumulation of early and late viral RNAs. Kitchingman GR. **Virology** 1995 Sep 10;212(1):91–101

PATHOGENICITY

The molecular basis of adenovirus pathogenesis. Ginsberg HS, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1994 Feb;3(1):1–8 (40 ref.)

Adenovirus proteins that subvert host defenses. Wold WS, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Nov;2(11):437–43 (52 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Latent adenoviral infection in follicular bronchiectasis. Bateman ED, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan; 151(1):170–6

Mechanism of adenovirus-mediated endosome lysis: role of the intact adenovirus capsid structure. Seth P. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1318–24

Evasion of host immune responses by tumours and viruses. Doherty PC, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;187:245–56; discussion 256–60 (50 ref.)

Role of adenovirus type 5 early region 3 in the pathogenesis of ocular disease and cell culture infection. Trousdale MD, et al. **Cornea** 1995 May;14(3):280–9

Two hnRNP-associated proteins share common structural features with the adenoviral 72-kDa protein. Mahé D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jan;216(1):1–12

Emergence of early region 1-containing replication-competent adenovirus in stocks of replication-defective adenovirus recombinants (delta E1 + delta E3) during multiple passages in 293 cells. Lochmüller H, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Dec;5(12):1485–91

Persistence of replication-deficient adenovirus-mediated gene transfer in lungs of immune-deficient (nu/nu) mice. Zsengeller ZK, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Apr;6(4):457–67

Topical HPMPC inhibits adenovirus type 5 in the New Zealand rabbit ocular replication model. Gordon YJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Nov;35(12):4135–43

Integrin alpha v beta 5 selectively promotes adenovirus mediated cell membrane permeabilization. Wickham TJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;127(1):257–64

Rearrangements of intranuclear structures involved in RNA processing in response to adenovirus infection. Puvion-Dutilleul F, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jun;107 (Pt 6):1457–68

The subgroup F adenoviruses. Tiemessen CT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Mar;76 (Pt 3):481–97 (155 ref.)

Activation of expression of multiple subfamilies of human Alu elements by adenovirus type 5 and herpes simplex virus type 1. Panning B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 May 5; 248(3):513–24

Effect of single-base substitutions in the central domain of virus-associated RNA I on its function. Rahman A, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4299–307

Complete removal of mycoplasma from viral preparations using solvent extraction. La Linn M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Mar;52(1-2):51–4

Adenovirus 12-mediated down-regulation of the major histocompatibility complex (MHC) class I promoter: identification of a negative regulatory element responsive to Ad12 E1A. Proffitt JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 11;22(22):4779–88

Rescue, propagation, and partial purification of a helper virus-dependent adenovirus vector. Mitani K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3854–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Determination of the size of HIV using adenovirus type 2 as an internal length marker. Gentile M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Jun;48(1):43–52

ADENOVIRUSES, MAMMALIAN see **MASTADENOVIRUS**

ADENOVIRUSES, SIMIAN

GENETICS

Human and simian adenoviruses: phylogenetic inferences from analysis of VA RNA genes. Kidd AH, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20;207(1):32–45

ADENYL CYCLASE

ADP-ribosylation factors: a family of approximately 20-kDa guanine nucleotide-binding proteins that activate cholera toxin. Welsh CF, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Sep; 138(1-2):157–66

AGONISTS

Expression of the human beta 2-adrenoceptor in NCB20 cells results in agonist activation of adenylyl cyclase and agonist-mediated selective down-regulation of Gs alpha. Mullaney I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):545–53

ANALYSIS

Towards a standard method to demonstrate adenylate cyclase activity at the electron microscopical level. Richards PD. **Acta Histochem** 1994 Sep;96(3):265–79

Measurement of adenylylcyclase activity with an enzymatic fluorometric assay. Sugiyama A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;225(2):368–71

Electron-microscopic cytochemical localization of adenylate cyclase activity in the myoepithelial cells of the lactating mouse mammary gland. Sopel M. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Feb; 279(2):441–4

Decreased adenylate cyclase activity and expression of Gs alpha in human myocardium after orthotopic cardiac transplantation. Loh E, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 May; 76(5):852–60

Efficiency of beta-adrenoceptor subtype coupling to cardiac adenylyl cyclase in cardiomyopathic and control hamsters. Witte K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 23;290(1):1–10

Cytochemical localization of adenylate cyclase in the

sodium-transporting epithelium isolated from frog skin. Richards PD, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Jun;26(6):495–503
Developmental expression of G-proteins and adenylyl cyclase in peripheral olfactory systems. Light microscopic and freeze-substitution electron microscopic immunocytochemistry. Menco BP, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Nov;23(11):708–27
Increased concentrations of proteins Gi1 and Gi2 in adipocytes from aged rats alter the sensitivity of adenylyl cyclase to inhibitory and stimulatory agonists. Green A, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Feb;44(2):239–44
Determination of adenylyl cyclase catalytic activity using single and double column procedures. Johnson RA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;238:31–56
Identification of adenylyl cyclases by amplification using degenerate primers. Premont RT. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 238:116–27
Measurement of adenylyl cyclase activity in cell membranes. Williams RJ, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;41:63–77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Neuropeptide Y inhibits adenylyl cyclase activity in rabbit retina. Bruun A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Jun; 72(3):326–31
Gi-mediated muscarinic adenylyl cyclase inhibition in timolol-treated stunned porcine myocardium. Fu ML, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Jul;151(3):291–9
Tannin inhibits adenylate cyclase in airway epithelial cells. Cloutier MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):L851–5
Expression of muscarinic receptor subtypes and M2-muscarinic inhibition of adenylyl cyclase in lung. Emala CW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):L101–7
Identification of A1 adenosine receptors in rat cochlea coupled to inhibition of adenylyl cyclase. Ramkumar V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):C731–7
Glucocorticoid negative feedback in pituitary corticotropes. Pivotal role for calcineurin inhibition of adenylyl cyclase. Shipston MJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30; 746:453–5
Effect of a major metabolite of the antiallergic drug repirinast on phosphodiesterase and adenylate cyclase activities. Yamada N, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Jan;45(1):33–5
Inhibition of adenylate cyclase activity by galanin in rat insulinoma cells is mediated by the G-protein Gi3. de Mazancourt P, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):369–75
Inhibition of adenylyl cyclase in rat striatal homogenates by combinations of dopamine and ferric iron compounds. Byington KH. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 6;49(1):119–22
Inhibition of ADP-ribosyltransferase increases synthesis of Gs alpha in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells and reverses iloprost-dependent heterologous loss of fluoride-sensitive adenylate cyclase. Donnelly LE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 15;49(6):767–76
Suppression of the humoral immune response by cannabinoids is partially mediated through inhibition of adenylate cyclase by a pertussis toxin-sensitive G-protein coupled mechanism. Kaminski NE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 16;48(10):1899–908
Serotonin inhibition of adenylate cyclase in human platelet membranes; relation to 5-HT-1A receptor-mediated activity. Newman ME. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 1; 48(9):1677–82
Ethanol-induced modification of somatostatin-responsive adenylyl cyclase in rat exocrine pancreas. Alvaro-Alonso I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 20;1268(1):115–21
Azido-iodo-phenyl-analogs of 2',5'-dideoxy-adenosine as photoaffinity ligands for adenylyl cyclase. Shoshani I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 17;1245(1):37–42
Adrenoceptor activity and adenylate cyclase inhibition in depression [letter] Abou-Saleh MT, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;165(2):276–7
Anandamide, a naturally-occurring agonist of the cannabinoid receptor, blocks adenylate cyclase at the frog neuromuscular junction. Van der Kloot W. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 27;649(1-2):181–4
Somatostatin receptors coupled to the inhibition of adenylyl cyclase in the rat frontoparietal cortex are modulated by alpha 2 adrenoceptors. López-Sañudo S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Aug;25(1-2):143–6
The inhibition of adenylyl cyclase activity in isolated lung membranes by muscarinic and alpha-adrenoceptor agonists: role of G-protein alpha and beta gamma sub-units. Stevens PA, et al. **Cell Signal** 1995 Feb;7(2):157–63
Gi2 and Gi3 proteins mediate the inhibition of adenylyl cyclase by galanin in the RINm5F cell. McDermott AM, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Apr;44(4):453–9
Pathways involved in muscarinic M1 and M2 receptor stimulation in rabbit vas deferens. Eltze M. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 22;263(1-2):31–7
Bradykinin inhibits adenylate cyclase activity in guinea pig ileum membranes via a separate high-affinity bradykinin B2 receptor. Liebmann C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 15;288(1):35–43
kappa-Opioid receptor-transfected cell lines: modulation of adenylyl cyclase activity following acute and chronic opioid treatments. Avidor-Reiss T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 13;361(1):70–4
C-type natriuretic peptide and brain natriuretic peptide inhibit adenylyl cyclase activity: interaction with ANF-R2/ANP-C receptors. Savoie P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 14;370(1-2):6–10
The alpha isoform of protein kinase C inhibits histamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in a particulate fraction of the human gastric cancer cell line HGT-1. McKenna JP, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Feb; 44(2):66–9
Capacitative Ca2+ entry exclusively inhibits cAMP synthesis in C6-2B glioma cells. Evidence that physiologically evoked Ca2+ entry regulates Ca(2+)-inhibitable adenylyl cyclase in non-excitable cells. Chiono M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):1149–55
Heterotrimeric G proteins containing G alpha i3 regulate multiple effector enzymes in the same cell. Activation of phospholipases C and A2 and inhibition of adenylyl cyclase. Hunt TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29565–70
A novel peptide inhibitor of adenylyl cyclase (AC). A peptide from type V AC directly inhibits AC catalytic activity. Kawabe J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24906–11
Purification of recombinant G proteins from Sf9 cells by hexahistidine tagging of associated subunits. Characterization of alpha 12 and inhibition of adenylyl cyclase by alpha z. Kozasa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1734–41
Regulation of cAMP-mediated gene transcription by wild type and mutated G-protein alpha subunits. Inhibition of adenylyl cyclase activity by muscarinic receptor-activated and constitutively activated G(o) alpha. Migeon JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):29146–52
Angiopeptin (BIM23014C) inhibits vascular smooth muscle cell migration in vitro through a G-protein-mediated pathway and is associated with inhibition of adenylyl cyclase and cyclic AMP accumulation. Mooradian DL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;25(4):611–8
Inhibition of prostaglandin E2-responsive adenylyl cyclase in embryonal human kidney 293 cells by phorbol esters. Sánchez-Yagüe J, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1995 Jan;11(1):25–39
Inhibition of adenylyl cyclase activity by a homogeneous population of dopamine receptors: selective blockade by antisera directed against Gi1 and/or Gi2. Izenwasser S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1614–21
Bradykinin acting on B2 receptors contracts colon circular muscle cells by IP3 generation and adenylate cyclase inhibition. Hasler WL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):344–50
Domoic acid inhibits adenylate cyclase activity in rat brain membranes. Nijjar MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jul 27;136(2):105–11
Effect of PT-treatment on ANP-mediated inhibition of adenylate cyclase and amylase release in rat parotid gland. Shimomura H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct 12; 139(1):53–8
Inhibition of human thyroid adenylyl cyclase by 2-iodoaldehydes. Panneels V, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;106(1-2):41–50
Activation of the human peripheral cannabinoid receptor results in inhibition of adenylyl cyclase. Slipetz DM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;48(2):352–61
Neuropeptide Y inhibits vasoactive intestinal peptide-stimulated adenylyl cyclase in rat ventral prostate. Solano RM, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Jul;27(1):31–7
Effects of undernutrition during suckling and early post-weaning on the inhibition by met-enkephalin of striatal adenylate cyclase activity in adult rats. Rocha JB, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Nov;75(5):321–3
Effect of adenylate cyclase inhibitor and protein kinase C inhibitor on GnRH-induced LH release and LH beta subunit biosynthesis in rat anterior pituitary cells. Kim C, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1994 Dec;35(4):493–501

BIOSYNTHESIS

Interleukin-1 beta induces the synthesis of adenylyl cyclase in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts and MG-63 osteosarcoma cells. Armour KJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):293–9
Adenylyl cyclase isoforms are differentially expressed in primary cultures of endothelial cells and whole tissue homogenates from various rat tissues. Manolopoulos VG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8; 208(1):323–31
Parathyroid hormone induces protein kinase C but not adenylate cyclase in adult cardiomyocytes and regulates cyclic AMP levels via protein kinase C-dependent phosphodiesterase activity. Schlüter KD, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):439–44
Effect of ovarian steroids on hypothalamic norepinephrine-induced adenylate cyclase activity. Zubin P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 72(11):1299–303
Expression of adenylyl cyclase subtypes in brown adipose tissue: neural regulation of type III. Granneman JG. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2007–12
Transient expression assays for mammalian adenylyl cyclases. Jacobowitz O, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;238:108–16
Identification of adenylyl cyclases by amplification using degenerate primers. Premont RT. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 238:116–27
Expression and purification of recombinant adenylyl cyclases in Sf9 cells. Taussig R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 238:95–108

BLOOD

Adenylate cyclase, a biochemical marker of alcoholism? Pattiselanno SE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Nov; 404:1–3 (23 ref.)
The turkey erythrocyte beta-adrenergic receptor couples to both adenylate cyclase and phospholipase C via distinct G-protein alpha subunits. James SR, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1;304 (Pt 2):359–64
Absence of reduced platelet adenylate cyclase activity in Vietnam veterans with PTSD. Kohn Y, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Feb 1;37(3):205–8
The effects of in vitro and in vivo exposure to insulin upon prostaglandin E1 stimulation of platelet adenylate cyclase activity in healthy subjects. Jap TS, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1994;27(1):39–46
Platelet adenylate cyclase activity in depression and after clomipramine and lithium treatment: relation to serotonergic function. Newman ME, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(1-2):231–4
Platelet adenylate cyclase activity in Israeli victims of Iraqi Scud missile attacks with post-traumatic stress disorder. Weizmann R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Apr; 114(3):509–12

CHEMISTRY

Structural characterization by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of a genetically engineered high-affinity calmodulin-binding peptide derived from Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase. Munier H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jul 10;320(2):224–35
Calmodulin binding of a peptide derived from the regulatory domain of Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase. Craescu CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7088–96
Identification of functional domains of adenylyl cyclase using in vivo chimeras. Levin LR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7573–9
A region of adenylyl cyclase 2 critical for regulation by G protein beta gamma subunits. Chen J, et al. **Science** 1995 May 26;268(5214):1166–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Antiproliferative effects of A02011-1, an adenylyl cyclase activator, in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells of rat. Yu SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(6):1227–35
Ca(2+)-sensitive adenylyl cyclases. Cooper DM, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Nov;6(8):823–40 (102 ref.)
Stimulation of ovarian adenylyl cyclase activity by gonadotrophins during the natural and gonadotrophin-induced cycles in the hamster. Hubbard GM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2247–54
Role of cyclic adenosine monophosphate in phospholipid synthesis in Mycobacterium smegmatis ATCC 607. Kaur H, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Apr;30(4):345–9
Pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide (PACAP) and vasoactive intestinal peptide stimulate two signaling pathways in CHO cells stably transfected with the selective type I PACAP receptor. Delporte C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;107(1):71–6
Receptor crosstalk: effects of prolonged carbachol exposure on beta 1-adrenoceptors and adenylyl cyclase activity in neonatal rat ventricular myocytes. Paraschos A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 350(3):267–76
Determinants of potency and temperature-dependent function in the Aplysia bag cell peptides. Berry RW, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(5):855–60
Effect of morphine on aluminium fluoride and dibutyryl-cyclic AMP induced reduction of field potentials in hippocampal slices. Uchida Y, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Feb;31(2):127–31
Lack of alteration in cardiac beta-adrenoceptor site concentration in rats treated with an adenylate cyclase-stimulating dose of endotoxin. Gardey C, et al. **Shock** 1994 May;1(5):359–61
Enhancement of adenylate cyclase activity in S49 lymphoma cell membranes by the toxin thionin from Pyruiaria pubera. Huang W, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Jul;32(7):789–97
[The effect of sodium and ouabain on the activation of beta 2-adrenoreceptor-dependent adenylate cyclase in human lymphocytes] Krasnikova TL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994; 36(1):104–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Chronic morphine administration causes region-specific increase of brain type VIII adenylyl cyclase mRNA. Matsuoka I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 15; 268(2):215–21
cAMP-dependent protein kinase activity is essential for preaggregative gene expression in Dictyostelium. Schulkes C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 17;368(2):381–4
Cloning of the second adenylate cyclase gene (cya2) from Rhizobium meliloti F34: sequence similarity to eukaryotic cyclases. Archdeacon J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 May 1;128(2):177–84
Mammalian adenylyl cyclase family members are randomly located on different chromosomes. Gaudin C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Nov;94(5):527–9
Localization of the gene for a novel human adenylyl cyclase (ADCY7) to chromosome 16. Hellevuo K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Feb;95(2):197–200

Molecular cloning of the cyanobacterial adenylate cyclase gene from the filamentous cyanobacterium Anabaena cylindrica [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1995 Sep;177(17):5197] Katayama M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul; 177(13):3873–8

Molecular cloning of the cyanobacterial adenylate cyclase gene from the filamentous cyanobacterium Anabaena cylindrica. Katayama M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep; 177(17):5197

A variant of the alpha 2 subunit of soluble guanylyl cyclase contains an insert homologous to a region within adenylyl cyclases and functions as a dominant negative protein. Behrends S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8;270(36):21109–13

A family of putative receptor–adenylate cyclases from Leishmania donovani. Sanchez MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17551–8

Molecular cloning and characterization of the type VII isoform of mammalian adenylyl cyclase expressed widely in mouse tissues and in S49 mouse lymphoma cells. Watson PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28893–8

Adenylyl cyclase mRNA expression does not reflect the predominant Ca2+/calmodulin–stimulated activity in the hypothalamus. Mons N, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Dec; 6(6):665–71

Mapping of adenylyl cyclase genes type I, II, III, IV, V, and VI in mouse. Edelhoff S, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Feb;6(2):111–3

Multiplicity in type V adenylylcyclase: type V-a and type V-b. Iwami G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28; 110(1–2):43–7

Altered behavior and long-term potentiation in type I adenylyl cyclase mutant mice. Wu ZL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):220–4

IMMUNOLOGY

The C-terminal domain is essential for protective activity of the Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase–hemolysin. Betsou F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3309–15

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Expression and purification of recombinant adenylyl cyclases in Sf9 cells. Taussig R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 238:95–108

METABOLISM

Interactions between prostaglandins, muscarinic agonists and the adenylate cyclase and phospholipase C systems in dog ciliary smooth muscle. Abdel-Latif AA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995; 23:505–12

Prostacyclin effects on adenylate cyclase in platelets and vascular smooth muscle: interaction with an inhibitory receptor or partial agonism? Rovati GE, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:263–5

Inhibition of protein kinase A fails to alter mast cell adenosine responsiveness. Marquardt DL, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Nov;43(1–2):7–12

Quantitative changes in G proteins do not mediate ethanol-induced downregulation of adenylyl cyclase in mouse cerebral cortex. Tabakoff B, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):187–94

Basenji-greyhound dog: increased m2 muscarinic receptor expression in trachealis muscle. Emala CW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):L935–40

Expression of the beta-adrenergic receptor–adenylylcyclase system in basal and columnar airway epithelial cells. Kelsen SG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):L456–63

Regulation of NPY/NPY Y1 receptor/G protein system in rat brain cortex. Michel MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan; 268(1 Pt 2):R192–200

Dopamine-1 receptors in the proximal convoluted tubule of Dahl rats: defective coupling to adenylate cyclase. Ohbu K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R231–5

Effects of BRL-47672 on growth, beta 2-adrenoceptors, and adenylyl cyclase activation in female rats. Sillence MN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):E159–67

Regulation of beta-agonist- and prostaglandin E2–mediated adenylyl cyclase activity in human airway epithelial cells. Penn RB, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Oct; 11(4):496–505

Detection of adenylate cyclase–coupled receptors in Xenopus oocytes by coexpression with cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator. Grygorczyk R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 May 1;227(1):27–31

Measurement of adenylylcyclase activity with an enzymatic fluorometric assay. Sugiyama A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;225(2):368–71

Parathyroid hormone and parathyroid hormone–related protein stimulate adenylate cyclase in human endometrial stromal cells. Casey ML, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:365–71

Identification of a specific mammalian melanocortin receptor antagonist. Tatro JB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:315–9

Changes of adenylate cyclase activity in AH-130 ascites hepatoma of Yoshida induced by enrichment with fatty acids. Canuto RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24;213(3):853–60

Regulation of basal adenylate cyclase activity in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid, NG108-15, cells transfected to express the human beta 2 adrenoceptor: evidence for empty receptor stimulation of the adenylate cyclase cascade. Adie EJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 1; 303 (Pt 3):803–8

Molecular cloning of an orphan G-protein-coupled receptor that constitutively activates adenylate cyclase. Eggerickx D, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 1;309 (Pt 3):837–43

Detection and analysis of agonist-induced formation of the complex of the stimulatory guanine nucleotide-binding protein with adenylate cyclase in intact wild-type and beta 2-adrenoceptor-expressing NG108-15 cells. Kim GD, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 15;308 (Pt 1):275–81

Adenylate cyclase, cyclic AMP and extracellular-signal-regulated kinase-2 in airway smooth muscle: modulation by protein kinase C and growth serum. Moughal N, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 15;306 (Pt 3):723–6

Intracellular cross-talk between thyrotropin receptor and A1 adenosine receptor in regulation of phospholipase C and adenylate cyclase in COS-7 cells transfected with their receptor genes. Okajima F, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 15; 306 (Pt 3):709–15

Protein kinase C-dependent cyclic AMP formation in airway smooth muscle: the role of type II adenylate cyclase and the blockade of extracellular-signal-regulated kinase-2 (ERK-2) activation. Pyne NJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1;304 (Pt 2):611–6

Differential coupling of the formyl peptide receptor to adenylate cyclase and phospholipase C by the pertussis toxin–insensitive Gz protein. Tsu RC, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 1;309 (Pt 1):331–9

Stimulation of adenylate cyclase activity by benzazepine D-1 dopamine agonists with varying efficacies in the 6-hydroxydopamine lesioned rat—relationship to circling behaviour. Gnanalingham KK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 11;49(9):1185–93

Adenylyl cyclase in SH-SY5Y human neuroblastoma cells is regulated by intra- and extracellular calcium. Hirst RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 26;49(11):1633–40

Agonist regulation of high affinity [3H] forskolin binding as a measure of GS alpha-adenylyl cyclase interactions. Kim GD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):8S

Characteristics of the goldfish brain adenylyl cyclase system. Kirkham DM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May; 22(2):227S

PKC-dependent activation of the type II adenylate cyclase in airway smooth muscle limits the bradykinin–stimulated ERK-2 pathway. Pyne NJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):200S

Effect of temperature and host factors on the activities of pertussis toxin and Bordetella adenylate cyclase. Murayama T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 27;33(51):15293–7

Solution structure and adenylyl cyclase stimulating activities of C-terminal truncated human parathyroid hormone analogues. Neugebauer W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 11; 34(27):8835–42

The Escherichia coli adenylyl cyclase complex: requirement of PTS proteins for stimulation by nucleotides. Peterkofsky A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 18;34(28):8950–9

Regulation of forskolin interactions with type I, II, V, and VI adenylyl cyclases by Gs alpha. Sutkowski EM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 1;33(43):12852–9

Analysis of effects of corticotropin, forskolin and fluoride on activity of adenylate cyclase of bovine adrenal cortex. Jutka A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 14; 1236(2):289–98

Rat preadipocyte adenylyl cyclase: influence of fat localization and androgenic status. Lacasa D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1224(3):527–32

Modification of fluid lipid and mobile protein fractions of reticulocyte plasma membranes affects agonist-stimulated adenylate cyclase. Application of the percolation theory. Zakharova OM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24;1236(1):177–84

Mouse sperm adenylyl cyclase: general properties and regulation by the zona pellucida. Leclerc P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jun;52(6):1227–33

An alpha D-globin fragment from Triatoma infestans hindgut stimulates Trypanosoma cruzi adenylyl cyclase and promotes metacyclogenesis. Fraidenraich D, et al. **Biol Res** 1993;26(1–2):279–83

A proper transmembrane Ca2+ gradient is essential for the stimulation of adenylate cyclase activity by stimulatory GTP-binding protein. Huang Y, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1994 Aug; 14(4):179–87

Coxsackievirus B3 entry into the host cell interferes with G-protein-mediated transmembrane signalling. Novotny J, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1994 Aug;14(4):205–14

Differential effects of P2-purinoceptor antagonists on phospholipase C- and adenylyl cyclase-coupled P2Y-purinoceptors. Boyer JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;113(2):614–20

Sensitization by dexamethasone of lymphocyte cyclic AMP formation: evidence for increased function of the adenylyl cyclase catalyst. Michel MC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;113(1):240–6

Antagonism by (R)- and (S)-trihexyphenidyl of muscarinic stimulation of adenylyl cyclase in rat olfactory bulb and inhibition in striatum and heart. Onali P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):775–80

Enhancement of cyclic AMP accumulation mediated by 5-HT after chronic amitriptyline treatment in NG 108-15 cells. Shimizu M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 114(6):1282–8

Characterization of a triple opioid system in the human neuroblastoma NMB cell line. Baumhaker Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 28;665(1):94–100

Isoproterenol exerts cyclic AMP independent effects on DNA synthesis in cultured adventitial fibroblasts from spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Venance SL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 72(10):1208–14

Noradrenaline induces supersensitivity of adenylyl cyclase in NG108-15 and HT29-18 cells but not in the beta-cell RINm5F. McDermott AM, et al. **Cell Signal** 1995 Mar; 7(3):277–85

Interactions between adenylyl cyclase, CAP and RAS from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mintzer KA, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Aug;6(6):681–94

Differences in desensitization between human beta 1- and beta 2-adrenergic receptors stably expressed in transfected hamster cells. Zhou XM, et al. **Cell Signal** 1995 Mar; 7(3):207–17

Calcium entry attenuates adenylyl cyclase activity. A possible mechanism for calcium-induced catecholamine resistance. Abernethy WB, et al. **Chest** 1995 May;107(5):1420–5

Interleukins impair beta-adrenergic receptor adenylate cyclase (beta AR-AC) system function in human airway epithelial cells. Anakwe O, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):138S–139S

Dilatation of cerebral arterioles in response to activation of adenylate cyclase is dependent on activation of Ca(2+)-dependent K+ channels. Taguchi H, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jun;76(6):1057–62

Adenylate cyclase activity from Hirudo medicinalis segmental ganglia: modulation by calcium and calmodulin. Ferretti ME, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Jan;110(1):79–86

Effects of surgical sympathetic denervation on G-protein levels, alpha and beta-adrenergic receptors, cAMP production and adenylate cyclase activity in the smooth muscles of rabbit iris. Abdel-Latif AA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 May;14(5):405–11

Regulation of Dictyostelium adenylylcyclases by morphogen-induced modulation of cytosolic pH or Ca2+ levels. Schaap P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Mar;168(1):179–88

Bursal antisteroidogenic peptide alters the activity of steroidogenic enzymes in chicken granulosa cells. Dean CE, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;12(1):51–61

Down-regulation of the gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid by activation of adenylyl cyclase in alpha T3-1 pituitary gonadotrope cells. Alarid ET, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr;136(4):1361–6

Frog vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and galanin: primary structures and effects on pituitary adenylate cyclase. Chartrel N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jul;136(7):3079–86

Age-dependent changes in beta-adrenergic receptor subtypes and adenylyl cyclase activation in adipocytes from Fischer 344 rats. Gettys TW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May; 136(5):2022–32

Rat oligodendrocytes express muscarinic receptors coupled to phosphoinositide hydrolysis and adenylyl cyclase. Cohen RI, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jul 1;6(7):1213–24

Characterization of galanin and 5-HT1A receptor coupling to adenylyl cyclase in discrete regions of the rat brain. Billecocq A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 14; 269(2):209–17

Pharmacological properties of two recombinant splice variants of the PACAP type I receptor, transfected and stably expressed in CHO cells. Ciccarelli E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 15;288(3):259–67

Unoccupied beta-adrenoceptor-induced adenylyl cyclase stimulation in turkey erythrocyte membranes. Götze K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 15;268(2):151–8

The adenylate cyclase-inhibiting bradykinin receptor in guinea pig ileum membranes exhibits an unique antagonist profile. Liebmann C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 28; 289(2):403–7

Gs alpha-dependent and -independent desensitisation of prostanoid IP receptor-activated adenylyl cyclase in NG108-15 cells. Williams RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 15;268(2):177–86

The coupling of pertussis toxin-sensitive G proteins to phospholipase A2 and adenylyl cyclase in CHO cells expressing bovine rhodopsin. Dickerson CD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jan;216(1):46–50

Characterization of ocular receptors for pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide (PACAP) and their coupling to adenylate cyclase. Nilsson SF, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Apr;58(4):459–67

Effects of lovastatin on adenylyl cyclase activity and G proteins in GH4C1 cells. Chiloeches A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 13;361(1):46–50

Differential effects of guanine nucleotides on kainic acid binding and on adenylate cyclase activity in chick optic tectum. Paz MM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 28; 355(2):205–8

A primordial dopamine D1-like adenylyl cyclase-linked receptor from Drosophila melanogaster displaying poor affinity for benzazepines. Sugamori KS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 3;362(2):131–8

Influence of ischaemia and reperfusion on cardiac signal transduction. G protein content, adenylyl cyclase activity, cyclic AMP content, and forskolin and dibutyryl cyclic AMP-induced inotropy in the rat Langendorff heart. van den Ende R, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(5):408–16

Vasotocin-sensitive adenylate cyclase in frog glomeruli. Ammar A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Apr; 98(1):102–10

Ontogeny of vasoactive intestinal peptide receptors in rat ventral prostate. Juarranz MG, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May;25(3):509–14

Glucose repression of fbp1 transcription of Schizosaccharomyces pombe is partially regulated by adenylate cyclase activation by a G protein alpha subunit encoded by gpa2 (git8). Nocero M, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Sep;138(1):39–45

Effects of transforming growth factor beta 1 on the adenylyl cyclase–cAMP pathway in prostate cancer. Steiner MS, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;11(4):283–90

Pertussis toxin–sensitive melatonin receptors negatively coupled to adenylate cyclase associated with cultured human and rat retinal pigment epithelial cells. Nash MS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jan;36(1):95–102

Reduced adenylyl cyclase activation with no decrease in beta-adrenergic receptors in basenji greyhound leukocytes: relevance to beta-adrenergic responses in airway smooth muscle. Emala CW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Apr;95(4):860–7

A dual mechanism for regulating cAMP levels in Escherichia coli. Amin N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19; 270(20):11803–5

Importance of the region around lysine 196 for catalytic activity of adenylyl cyclase from Escherichia coli. Amin N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):31074–9

Calmodulin binding of a peptide derived from the regulatory domain of Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase. Craescu CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7088–96

An actin monomer binding activity localizes to the carboxyl-terminal half of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae cyclase-associated protein. Freeman NL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5680–5

The characterization of a novel human adenylyl cyclase which is present in brain and other tissues. Hellevuo K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11581–9

Truncation of the carboxyl-terminal region of the rat parathyroid hormone (PTH)/PTH-related peptide receptor enhances PTH stimulation of adenylyl cyclase but not phospholipase C. Iida-Klein A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8458–65

Regulation of adenylyl cyclase by protein kinase A. Iwami G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12481–4

Identification of functional domains of adenylyl cyclase using in vivo chimeras. Levin LR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7573–9

Characteristics of the alpha 2/beta 2-adrenergic receptor–coupled adenylyl cyclase system in rat myometrium during pregnancy. Mhaouty S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):11012–6

Differential coupling of m2 and m4 muscarinic receptors to inhibition of adenylyl cyclase by Gi alpha and G(o)alpha subunits. Migeon JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7; 270(27):16070–4

The effect of eight V2 vasopressin receptor mutations on stimulation of adenylyl cyclase and binding to vasopressin. Pan Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31933–7

Evidence for G beta gamma-mediated cross-talk in primary cultures of lung alveolar cells. Pertussis toxin–sensitive production of cAMP. Pian MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7427–30

Distinct characteristics of the basal activities of adenylyl cyclases 2 and 6. Pieroni JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8;270(36):21368–73

Voltage-sensitive adenylyl cyclase activity in cultured neurons. A calcium-independent phenomenon. Reddy R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14340–6

Stimulation of yeast adenylyl cyclase activity by lysophospholipids and fatty acids. Implications for the regulation of Ras/effector function by lipids [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3462] Resnick RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23; 269(51):32336–41

A novel Gs alpha mutant in a patient with Albright hereditary osteodystrophy uncouples cell surface receptors from adenylyl cyclase. Schwindinger WF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25387–91

Mammalian membrane-bound adenylyl cyclases. Taussig R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6;270(1):1–4 (54 ref.)

High agonist-independent activity is a distinguishing feature of the dopamine D1B receptor subtype. Tiberi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):27925–31

Developmentally expressed Ca(2+)-sensitive adenylyl cyclase activity is disrupted in the brains of type I adenylyl cyclase mutant mice. Villacres EC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14352–7

Synergistic activation of the type I adenylyl cyclase by Ca2+ and Gs-coupled receptors in vivo. Wayman GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25400–5

Ca2+ inhibition of type III adenylyl cyclase in vivo. Wayman GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15; 270(37):21480–6

Parathyroid hormone fragments may stimulate bone growth in ovariectomized rats by activating adenylyl cyclase. Rixon RH, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Aug;9(8):1179–89

Chronic sympathectomy of canine cardiac ventricles affects Gs-adenylyl cyclase coupling and muscarinic receptor density. Quist EE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 23(6):936–43

Regulation of hepatocyte adenylate cyclase by amylin and CGRP: a single receptor displaying apparent negative cooperatively towards CGRP and simple saturation kinetics for amylin, a requirement for phosphodiesterase inhibition to observe elevated hepatocyte cyclic AMP levels and the phosphorylation of Gi-2. Houslay MD, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994;55 Suppl:66–82 (63 ref.)

Regulation of the adenylyl cyclase signaling system in various types of cultured endothelial cells. Manolopoulos VG, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Apr;57(4):590–8

Chemoattractant and GTP gamma S–mediated stimulation of adenylyl cyclase in Dictyostelium requires translocation of CRAC to membranes. Lilly PJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;129(6):1659–65

A MAP kinase necessary for receptor-mediated activation of adenylyl cyclase in Dictyostelium. Segall JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;128(3):405–13

Presence of somatostatin receptors negatively coupled to adenylate cyclase in ectopic growth hormone–releasing hormone– and alpha-subunit–secreting tumors from acromegalic patients responsive to octreotide. Bertherat J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov;79(5):1457–64

Expression of functional stimulatory guanine nucleotide binding protein in nonfunctioning thyroid adenomas is not correlated to adenylate cyclase activity and growth of these tumors [see comments] Hamacher C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May;80(5):1724–32. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 May;80(5):1518–20.

Overexpression of Gs alpha protein in the hearts of transgenic mice. Gaudin C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1676–83

Adenyl cyclase and interleukin 6 are downstream effectors of parathyroid hormone resulting in stimulation of bone resorption. Greenfield EM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep; 96(3):1238–44

Postnatal changes in the G-proteins, cyclic nucleotides and adenylyl cyclase activity in rabbit heart cells. Kumar R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Dec;26(12):1537–50

Acceleration of desipramine-induced changes on the dopamine receptor–coupled adenylate cyclase system by pertussis toxin. Okada F, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;98(2):133–42

Chronic activation of inhibitory delta-opioid receptors cross-regulates the stimulatory adenylate cyclase–coupled prostaglandin E1 receptor system in neuroblastoma x glioma (NG108-15) hybrid cells. Ammer H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun;64(6):2449–57

Pituitary adenylate cyclase–activating polypeptide (PACAP) stimulates adenylyl cyclase and phospholipase C activity in rat cerebellar neuroblasts. Basille M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep;65(3):1318–24

Chronic treatment of C6 glioma cells with antidepressant drugs increases functional coupling between a G protein (Gs) and adenylyl cyclase. Chen J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):724–32

Participation of tubulin in the stimulatory regulation of adenylyl cyclase in rat cerebral cortex membranes. Hatta S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar;64(3):1343–50

Expression of the human beta 2-adrenoceptor in NCB20 cells results in agonist activation of adenylyl cyclase and agonist-mediated selective down-regulation of Gs alpha. Mullaney I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):545–53

Differential regulation of D1 dopamine receptor- and of A2a adenosine receptor-stimulated adenylyl cyclase by mu-, delta 1-, and delta 2-opioid agonists in rat caudate putamen. Noble F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul;65(1):125–33

Coupling of corticotropin-releasing hormone receptors to adenylyl cyclase in human Y-79 retinoblastoma cells. Olianas MC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):394–401

Stimulation of adenylyl cyclase mediated by phospholipase C-linked M3 muscarinic receptor in human neuroblastoma SK-N-BE (2) C cells. Suh BC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun;64(6):2500–8

Regulation of multiple effectors by the cloned delta-opioid receptor: stimulation of phospholipase C and type II adenylyl cyclase. Tsu RC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun; 64(6):2700–7

Bimodal opioid regulation of cyclic AMP formation: implications for positive and negative coupling of opiate receptors to adenylyl cyclase. Wang L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov;63(5):1726–30

Modulation of adenylylcyclase by protein kinase C in human neurotumor SK-N-MC cells: evidence that the alpha isozyme mediates both potentiation and desensitization. Zhou XM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1361–70

GABAB and adenosine receptors mediate enhancement of the K+ current, IAHP, by reducing adenylyl cyclase activity in rat CA3 hippocampal neurons. Gerber U, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2360–7

Prejunctional alpha 2-adrenoceptors and adenylyl cyclase regulation in the rabbit iris–ciliary body. Jumblatt JE. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Winter;10(4):617–21

Role of presynaptic input in the ontogeny of adrenergic cell signaling in rat brain: beta receptors, adenylate cyclase and c-fos protooncogene expression. Wagner JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):415–26

Role of thyroid status in the ontogeny of adrenergic cell signaling in rat brain: beta receptors, adenylate cyclase, ornithine decarboxylase and c-fos protooncogene expression. Wagner JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):472–83

Effects of prostaglandins on [Ca2+]i and adenylate cyclase activity in isolated porcine gastric mucous cells. Heim HK, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;45(2):299–308

Characterization of mammalian Gs-alpha proteins expressed in yeast. Stadel JM, et al. **J Recept Res** 1994 Dec; 14(6-8):357–79

Intraventricular changes in the beta-adrenoceptor–adenylate cyclase system of the rat heart with the progress of monocrotaline-induced right ventricular hypertrophy. Yoshie H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Nov;58(11):855–65

Stimulation of cyclic AMP formation by pituitary adenylate cyclase–activating polypeptide is attenuated by glutamate in rat brain slices. Kondo K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;67(4):399–401

Role of protein kinase C on the acute desensitization of renal cortical adenylate cyclase to parathyroid hormone. Bellorin-Font E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jan;47(1):38–44

Induction of adenylate cyclase sensitive dopamine D2-receptors in retinoic acid induced differentiated human neuroblastoma SHSY-5Y cells. Farooqui SM. **Life Sci** 1994;55(24):1887–93

[3H]forskolin binding to cardiac adenylate cyclase in guinea pigs chronically infused with isoproterenol. McMartin L, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Aug 4;57(11):1039–49

Opioid receptor interaction and adenylyl cyclase inhibition of dihydroetorphine: direct comparison with etorphine. Niwa M, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Apr 14;56(21):PL395–400

Adenylyl cyclase assay for beta gamma subunits of G proteins. Chen J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;237:451–6

Regulation of Ca(2+)-sensitive adenylyl cyclases by calcium ion in vitro and in vivo. Cooper DM. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;238:71–81

Determination of adenylyl cyclase catalytic activity using single and double column procedures. Johnson RA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;238:31–56

Preparation and use of "P"-site-targeted affinity ligands for adenylyl cyclases. Johnson RA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;238:56–71

Gi assays in transfected cells. Wong YH. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;238:81–94

G-proteins and adenylyl cyclase in ovarian granulosa cells of amago salmon (Oncorhynchus rhodurus). Mita M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;105(1):83–8

Cyclic AMP–mediated desensitization of D1 dopamine receptor–coupled adenylyl cyclase in NS20Y neuroblastoma cells. Black LE, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Dec;5(6):567–75

Translocation of a hybrid YopE-adenylate cyclase from Yersinia enterocolitica into HeLa cells. Sory MP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov;14(3):583–94

Metabotropic glutamate receptors negatively coupled to adenylate cyclase inhibit N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor activity and prevent neurotoxicity in mesencephalic neurons in vitro. Ambrosini A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 May;47(5):1057–64

Regulation of adenylyl cyclase type VI activity during desensitization of the A2a adenosine receptor–mediated cyclic AMP response: role for protein phosphatase 2A. Chern Y, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;48(1):1–8

Divergent structural requirements exist for calcitonin receptor binding specificity and adenylate cyclase activation. Houssami S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 47(4):798–809

Extracellular ATP stimulates adenylyl cyclase and phospholipase C through distinct purinoceptors in NG108-15 cells. Matsuoka I, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;47(4):855–62

Ca2+ channel and adenylyl cyclase modulation by cloned mu-opioid receptors in GH3 cells. Piros ET, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 May;47(5):1041–9

Stimulation of type II adenylyl cyclase by chemoattractant formyl peptide and C5a receptors. Tsu RC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;47(4):835–41

Characterization of a chimeric human dopamine D3/D2 receptor functionally coupled to adenylyl cyclase in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Van Leeuwen DH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;48(2):344–51

Adenylyl cyclases and the interaction between calcium and cAMP signalling. Cooper DM, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 30; 374(6521):421–4 (67 ref.)

Evidence that the presynaptic A2a-adenosine receptor of the rat motor nerve endings is positively coupled to adenylate cyclase. Correia-de-Sá P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 350(5):514–22

A1 adenosine receptors expressed in CHO-cells couple to adenylyl cyclase and to phospholipase C. Freund S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 350(1):49–56

Inhibition of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor channels in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells by Y3-type neuropeptide Y receptors via the adenylate cyclase/protein kinase A system. Nörenberg W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 351(4):337–47

Receptor crosstalk: effects of prolonged carbachol exposure on beta 1-adrenoceptors and adenylyl cyclase activity in neonatal rat ventricular myocytes. Paraschos A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 350(3):267–76

Chronic muscarinic cholinoceptor stimulation increases adenylyl cyclase responsiveness in rat cardiomyocytes by a decrease in the level of inhibitory G-protein

alpha-subunits. Reithmann C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 351(1):27–34

5-Hydroxytryptamine receptors with a 5-HT6 receptor-like profile stimulating adenylyl cyclase activity in pig caudate membranes. Schoeffter P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 350(4):356–60

Hormonal regulation of adenylate cyclase activity in circulating lymphocytes and its interrelationship with hormone sensitivity of tumor tissue in colorectal cancer patients. Berstein LM, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995;42(2):57–61

Regulation of adenylate cyclase by galanin, neuropeptide Y, secretin and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in rat frontal cortex, hippocampus and hypothalamus. Karelson E, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Jan;28(1):21–8

Alpha-trinositol blocks the inhibitory effects of NPY on dilatation to forskolin but not the adenylyl cyclase activity induced by NPY or forskolin in guinea-pig cerebral vessels. You J, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Nov;27(5):259–68

The cloned human 5-HT1E receptor couples to inhibition and activation of adenylyl cyclase via two distinct pathways in transfected BS-C-1 cells. Adham N, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Mar-Apr;33(3-4):403–10

Structural requirements for the occupancy of rat brain PACAP receptors and adenylate cyclase activation. Hou X, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Oct;33(10):1189–95

Octopamine-sensitive adenylyl cyclase and G proteins in Ceratitis capitata brain during aging. Pérez-Baun JC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 May;33(5):641–6

Effect of sulpiride on somatostatin receptors, somatostatin-like immunoreactivity and modulation of adenylyl cyclase activity in the rat brain. Rodriguez-Sanchez MN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jun;33(6):745–54

Effects of restraint stress on components of adenylyl cyclase signal transduction in the rat hippocampus. Wolfgang D, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 Nov;11(3):187–93

Brefeldin A and a synthetic peptide to ADP-ribosylation factor (ARF) inhibit regulated exocytosis in melanotrophs. Rupnik M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Apr 19;6(6):853–6

5-HT6 receptors positively coupled to adenylyl cyclase in striatal neurones in culture. Sebben M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2553–7

Differential effects of CGRP on adenylyl cyclase in adult and embryonic rat brain. Villa I, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2489–92

Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP)-like immunoreactive neuronal elements in rat hypothalamus and median eminence with special reference to morphological background of its effect on anterior pituitary—light and electron microscopic immunocytochemistry. Tamada Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):105–8

Differential regulation of adenylate cyclase activity in rat ventral and dorsal hippocampus by rat galanin. Valkna A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 3;187(2):75–8

Activation of adenylate cyclase attenuates the hyperpolarization following single action potentials in brain noradrenergic neurons independently of protein kinase A. Shiekhattar R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(2):523–9

Effect of modulators of the adenylate cyclase system on sweet electrophysiological taste responses in gerbil. Schiffman SS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Aug; 48(4):991–8

Receptors for adenine nucleotides and nucleosides: subclassification, distribution, and molecular characterization. Dalziel HH, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1994 Dec;46(4):449–66 (230 ref.)

Diabetes-induced changes in the Gi-modulated muscarinic receptor-adenylyl cyclase system in rat myocardium. Fu LX, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Sep-Oct;75(3-4):186–93

Phorbol ester-induced stimulation and phosphorylation of adenylyl cyclase 2. Jacobowitz O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10630–4

Immunohistochemical localization of adenylyl cyclase in rat brain indicates a highly selective concentration at synapses. Mons N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29; 92(18):8473–7

Ca(2+)-inhibitable adenylyl cyclase modulates pulmonary artery endothelial cell cAMP content and barrier function. Stevens T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28; 92(7):2696–700

A region in the cytosolic domain of the epidermal growth factor receptor antithetically regulates the stimulatory and inhibitory guanine nucleotide-binding regulatory proteins of adenylyl cyclase. Sun H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2229–33

Adenylyl cyclases: a heterogeneous class of ATP-utilizing enzymes. Bärzu O, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1994;49:241–83 (206 ref.)

Decidual adenylate cyclase and prostaglandin production in vitro. Cole OF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1995 Mar;49(3):167–74

Effects of ceruletide on the dopamine receptor-adenylate cyclase system in striatum and frontal cortex of rats chronically treated with haloperidol. Hatta Y, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(4):383–9

Presence of calcitonin gene-related peptide receptors coupled to adenylate cyclase in human gliomas. Robberecht P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Jun 16;52(1):53–60

Neuropeptides, adenylyl cyclase, and memory storage [comment] Kandel E, et al. **Science** 1995 May 12; 268(5212):825–6 (26 ref.). Comment on: Science 1995 May 12;268(5212):869–73.

Construction of a soluble adenylyl cyclase activated by Gs alpha and forskolin. Tang WJ, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 23; 268(5218):1769–72

Beta-adrenergic receptor overexpression in the fetal rat: distribution, receptor subtypes, and coupling to adenylate cyclase activity via G-proteins. Slotkin TA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;129(2):223–34

In the budding yeast Kluyveromyces marxianus, adenylate cyclase is regulated by Ras protein(s) in vitro. Verzotti E, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Aug;10(8):993–1001

[A study on the mechanism of the cardiac adenylyl cyclase activity alteration in septic rats] Yang Q, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Apr;47(2):155–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Genetic bases for adenylate cyclase regulation of testosterone production by laboratory mouse Leydig cells] Osadchuk AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Aug; 118(8):177–80 (Rus)

[New data providing evidence of the participation of the adenylate cyclase system in the mechanism of action of insulin and related peptides] Perfseva MN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 May;342(3):410–2 (Rus)

[Changes in the adenylate cyclase system of rat liver cells in acute experimental hepatitis and ways of correcting them] Aripov AN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Jul–Aug; 40(4):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The eighth key to memory's door. Tabakoff B. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec;18(6):1527–9 (21 ref.)

Glucocorticoids potentiate the adenylyl cyclase-cAMP system mediated immunoreactive beta-endorphin production and secretion from hypothalamic neurons in culture. Yang Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 13;648(1):99–108

Short-term exposure of intact ventricular myocytes to isoproterenol results in desensitization of adenylate cyclase. Murphy MG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 15; 268(2):121–8

Attenuation of adenylate cyclase-induced increases in renal sodium excretion by the dopamine D-2 receptor agonist SK&F 89124. Sakamoto T, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;14(4):295–306

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 modulates adenylyl cyclase signaling elements and epidermal growth factor signaling in cardiomyocytes. Nair BG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Aug;164(2):232–9

On the mechanisms of the growth-promoting effect of prostaglandins in hepatocytes: the relationship between stimulation of DNA synthesis and signaling mediated by adenylyl cyclase and phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C. Refsnes M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Sep; 164(3):465–73

Stability of the beta-adrenergic receptor/adenylyl cyclase pathway of pediatric myocardium after brain death. Peterseim DS, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jul–Aug; 13(4):635–40

Decrease in glycolytic flux in Saccharomyces cerevisiae cdc35-1 cells at restrictive temperature correlates with a decrease in glucose transport. Oehlen LJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):1891–8

Type I adenylyl cyclase functions as a coincidence detector for control of cyclic AMP response element-mediated transcription: synergistic regulation of transcription by Ca2+ and isoproterenol. Impey S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):8272–81

An extracellular congenital nephrogenic diabetes insipidus mutation of the vasopressin receptor reduces cell surface expression, affinity for ligand, and coupling to the Gs/adenylyl cyclase system. Birnbaumer M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;8(7):886–94

Structure—function studies of vasopressin analogues with D-3 pyridyl-alanine in position 2. Sobocinska M, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(3):389–93

Modulators of the adenylate cyclase system can alter electrophysiological taste responses in gerbil. Schiffman SS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Aug;48(4):983–90

Effect of photoperiod on mitochondrial GDP binding and adenylate cyclase activity in brown adipose tissue of Djungarian hamsters. Mercer JG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct;56(4):737–40

Facilitation of GABAergic signaling in the retina by receptors stimulating adenylate cyclase. Feigenspan A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):10893–7

Signal integration in the olfactory system [letter; comment] Schild D. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Sep;17(9):366–7. Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1994 Jan;17(1):37–41.

[Serotonin receptors participating in the modulation of the adenylate cyclase system in the tissues of vertebrates and invertebrates] Kuznetsova LA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1994 Mar-Apr;30(2):293–309 (62 ref.) (Rus)

ADENYL IMIDODIPHOSPHATE see **ADENYLYL IMIDODIPHOSPHATE**

ADENYLATE CYCLASE see **ADENYL CYCLASE**

ADENYLATE DEAMINASE see **AMP DEAMINASE**

ADENYLATE KINASE

ANALYSIS

Bioluminescent determination of 0.1 picomole amounts of guanine nucleotides. Ford SR, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1994 Jul–Aug;9(4):251–65

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of suramin on adenylate cyclase and protein kinase C. Lopez-Lopez R, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1994 Aug; 9(4):279–90

Comparative inhibition patterns of adenylate kinases from mammals, bird, fish and microorganisms. Williams A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Mar; 107(3):489–94

CHEMISTRY

Pressure stabilization is not a general property of thermophilic enzymes: the adenylate kinases of Methanococcus voltae, Methanococcus maripaludis, Methanococcus thermolithotrophicus, and Methanococcus jannaschii. Konisky J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jul;61(7):2762–4

Mechanism of adenylate kinase. The "essential lysine" helps to orient the phosphates and the active site residues to proper conformations. Byeon L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 14;34(10):3172–82

Nucleotide-binding properties of adenylate kinase from Escherichia coli: a molecular dynamics study in aqueous and vacuum environments. Kern P, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1994 Aug;8(4):367–88

Secondary structure prediction of adenylate kinase by circular dichroism spectroscopy of synthetic peptides. Beck-Sickinger AG, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1995 Apr; 70(1):33–41

High-resolution structures of adenylate kinase from yeast ligated with inhibitor Ap5A, showing the pathway of phosphoryl transfer. Abele U, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Jul; 4(7):1262–71

The closed conformation of a highly flexible protein: the structure of E. coli adenylate kinase with bound AMP and AMPPNP. Berry MB, et al. **Proteins** 1994 Jul;19(3):183–98

DEFICIENCY

Congenital haemolytic anaemia associated with adenylate kinase deficiency. Toren A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jun; 87(2):376–80

GENETICS

A small, high-copy-number vector suitable for both in vitro and in vivo gene expression. Huang B, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1-2):143–5

Isolation and characterization of adenylate kinase (adk) mutations in Salmonella typhimurium which block the ability of glycine betaine to function as an osmoprotectant. Gutierrez JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(2):390–400

Primary structure of the hydrogenosomal adenylate kinase of Trichomonas vaginalis and its phylogenetic relationships. Länge S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Aug; 66(2):297–308

METABOLISM

Mechanisms of toxicity of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine. Its interaction with adenylate kinase. Barile M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 7;48(7):1405–12

Stability, activity and structure of adenylate kinase mutants. Spuergin P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 15;231(2):405–13

The adenylate kinases from a mesophilic and three thermophilic methanogenic members of the Archaea. Rusnak P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):2977–81

Adenylate kinase-catalyzed phosphoryl transfer couples ATP utilization with its generation by glycolysis in intact muscle. Zeleznikar RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31; 270(13):7311–9

Adjustment of K' to varying pH and pMg for the creatine kinase, adenylate kinase and ATP hydrolysis equilibria permitting quantitative bioenergetic assessment. Golding EM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Aug;198 (Pt 8):1775–82

Manipulating phosphorus stereospecificity of adenylate kinase by site-directed mutagenesis. Tsai MD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;249:425–43

Interaction of creatine kinase and adenylate kinase systems in muscle cells. Savabi F. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Apr-May; 133-134:145–52 (46 ref.)

Biochemical properties of rice adenylate kinase and subcellular location in plant cells. Kawai M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;27(5):943–51

ADENYLATE PHOSPHATASE see **5'-NUCLEOTIDASE**

ADENYLIC ACID see **ADENOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE**

ADENYLOSUCCINASE see **ADENYLOSUCCINATE LYASE**

ADENYLOSUCCINATE LYASE

BLOOD

Microassay of adenylosuccinase by capillary electrophoresis. Salerno C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Apr 10;226(2):377–9

DEFICIENCY

Adenylosuccinate lyase deficiency in a Czech girl and two siblings. Krijt J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:367–70

Anomalous response to intravenous fructose tolerance test in a case of deficit of adenylosuccinate lyase. Salerno C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:371–4

Application of capillary zone electrophoresis for rapid screening of enzymatic defects in purine metabolism. Salerno C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:811–4

Adenylosuccinate lyase deficiency: an update. Van den Berghe G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:363–6 (12 ref.)

GENETICS

[Mutation of ade13–1 of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae leads to the absence of growth on a complete medium with glucose and epistatically interacts with mutations in other genes for purine biosynthesis] Zekhnov AM, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Jan;31(1):15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Adenylosuccinate lyase deficiency: an update. Van den Berghe G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:363–6 (12 ref.)

ADENYLOSUCCINATE SYNTHETASE

GENETICS

The muscle and nonmuscle isozymes of adenylosuccinate synthetase are encoded by separate genes with differential patterns of expression. Guicherit OM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:585–90

Adenylosuccinate synthetase: a dominant amplifiable genetic marker in mammalian cells. Datta SK, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1994 Sep;20(5):381–9

[Saccharomyces cerevisiae ADE12 gene, coding for adenylosuccinate synthetase (EC 6.3.4.4). Cloning, sequencing, expression, and superproduction] Andreichuk IuV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1995 Jan–Mar; (1):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Replacement of Asp333 with Asn by site-directed mutagenesis changes the substrate specificity of Escherichia coli adenylosuccinate synthetase from guanosine 5'-triphosphate to xanthosine 5'-triphosphate. Kang C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24046–9

Identification of an essential second metal ion in the reaction mechanism of Escherichia coli adenylosuccinate synthetase. Kang C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30; 270(26):15539–44

Identification of arginine residues in the putative L-aspartate binding site of Escherichia coli adenylosuccinate synthetase. Wang W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2; 270(22):13160–3

ADENYLPYROPHOSPHATE see **ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE**

ADENYLYL IMIDODIPHOSPHATE

CHEMISTRY

The closed conformation of a highly flexible protein: the structure of E. coli adenylate kinase with bound AMP and AMPPNP. Berry MB, et al. **Proteins** 1994 Jul;19(3):183–98

METABOLISM

Nucleotide binding to the 43-kilodalton N-terminal fragment of the DNA gyrase B protein. Ali JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 1;34(30):9801–8

Rat liver ATP synthase. Relationship of the unique substructure of the F1 moiety to its nucleotide binding properties, enzymatic states, and crystalline form. Pedersen PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1775–84

Two structures of the catalytic domain of phosphorylase kinase: an active protein kinase complexed with substrate analogue and product. Owen DJ, et al. **Structure** 1995 May 15;3(5):467–82

PHARMACOLOGY

KATP channels of mouse skeletal muscle: mechanism of channel blockage by AMP-PNP. Hehl S, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1994;23(4):231–7

ADHESINS, BACTERIAL

see related
BACTERIAL ADHESION

ANALYSIS

Cell surface protein receptors in oral streptococci. Jenkinson HF. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Aug 15;121(2):133–40 (34 ref.)

Platelet receptors for the Streptococcus sanguis adhesin and aggregation-associated antigens are distinguished by anti-idiotypical monoclonal antibodies. Gong K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3628–33

Bacterial lectinlike adhesins: determination and specificity. Goldhar J. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;236:211–31

Adherence of Ureaplasma urealyticum to human epithelial cells. Smith DG, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Oct;140 (Pt 10):2893–8

Evidence that surface fibrils expressed by Haemophilus influenzae type b promote attachment to human epithelial cells. Geme JW 3rd, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 15(1):77–85

Acquisition of IgG serum antibodies against two Bordetella antigens (filamentous hemagglutinin and pertactin) in children with no symptoms of pertussis. Isacson J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jun;14(6):517–21

BIOSYNTHESIS

Confirmation of fatal Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection by polymerase chain reaction detection of the adhesin gene in fixed lung tissue [letter] Williamson J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):1052–3

CHEMISTRY

Pilins of fimbrial adhesins of different member species of Enterobacteriaceae are structurally similar to the C-terminal half of adhesin proteins. Girardeau JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 2;357(1):103–8

Cloning of an Enterococcus faecalis endocarditis antigen: homology with adhesins from some oral streptococci. Lowe AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):703–6

Oligosaccharide-receptor interaction of the Gal alpha 1-4Gal binding adhesin of Streptococcus suis. Combining site architecture and characterization of two variant adhesin specificities. Haataja S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4; 269(44):27466–72

Bacterial adhesion and colonization assays. Falk P, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;45:165–92 (83 ref.)

Domain structure and conserved epitopes of Sfb protein, the fibronectin-binding adhesin of Streptococcus pyogenes. Talay SR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(3):531–9

GENETICS

Restriction fragment length polymorphism in the adhesin gene hpaA of Helicobacter pylori. Evans DG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1282–8

Gene clusters encoding the cytotoxic necrotizing factor type 1, Prs-fimbriae and alpha-hemolysin form the pathogenicity island II of the uropathogenic Escherichia coli strain J96. Blum G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Feb 15;126(2):189–95

Cloning, sequencing, and viscometric adhesion analysis of heat-resistant agglutinin 1, an integral membrane hemagglutinin from Escherichia coli O9:H10:K99. Lutwyche P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):5020–6

A Mycobacterium leprae gene encoding a fibronectin binding protein is used for efficient invasion of epithelial cells and Schwann cells. Schorey JS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul; 63(7):2652–7

Quantitative differences in adhesiveness of type 1 fimbriated Escherichia coli due to structural differences in fimH genes. Sokurenko EV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3680–6

Genetic, biochemical, and structural studies of biogenesis of adhesive pili in bacteria. Kuehn MJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;236:282–306

[Molecular cloning of the adherence gene cluster from uropathogenic Escherichia coli and preparation of its antisera] Chen J, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec;34(6):422–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of microbial surface antigens that bind Lewis(a) antigen. Essery SD, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Jun;9(1):15–21

Role of Yops in inhibition of phagocytosis and killing of opsonized Yersinia enterocolitica by human granulocytes. Visser LG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2570–5

Monoclonal antibodies against a high-molecular-weight agglutinin block adherence to experimental pellicles on hydroxyapatite and aggregation of Streptococcus mutans. Carlén A, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Apr;74(4):1040–7

Mucosal immunization with a bacterial protein antigen genetically coupled to cholera toxin A2/B subunits. Hajishengallis G, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1; 154(9):4322–32

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification and characterization of a Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae adhesin. Zhang Q, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):1013–9

METABOLISM

MSCRAMM-mediated adherence of microorganisms to host tissues. Patti JM, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1994;48:585–617 (186 ref.)

Adherence of Legionella pneumophila to U-937 cells, guinea-pig alveolar macrophages, and MRC-5 cells by a novel, complement-independent binding mechanism. Gibson FC 3rd, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 40(10):865–72

Export of Bordetella pertussis serotype 2 and 3 fimbrial subunits by Escherichia coli. Guzmán CA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 May 1;128(2):189–94

Role of YadA-mediated collagen binding in arthritogenicity of Yersinia enterocolitica serotype O:8: experimental studies with rats. Gripenberg-Lerche C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):3222–6

Sulfated glycoconjugate receptors for the Bordetella pertussis adhesin filamentous hemagglutinin (FHA) and mapping of the heparin-binding domain on FHA. Hannah JH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):5010–9

Distribution of fibronectin-binding proteins among group A streptococci of different M types. Natanson S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):871–8

Identification of a molecule of Porphyromonas gingivalis that binds to Streptococcus gordonii. Lamont RJ, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Nov;17(5):355–60

Protein F: an adhesin of Streptococcus pyogenes binds fibronectin via two distinct domains. Sela S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Dec;10(5):1049–55

PHARMACOLOGY

Peptide from a prokaryotic adhesin blocks leukocyte migration in vitro and in vivo. Rozdzinski E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;172(3):785–93

PHYSIOLOGY

Microbial adhesins recognizing extracellular matrix macromolecules. Patti JM, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;6(5):752–8 (67 ref.)

Variable expression of O-antigen and the role of lipopolysaccharide as an adhesin in Aeromonas sobria. Francki KT, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 15; 122(1-2):97–101

Analysis of the role of M24 protein in group A streptococcal adhesion and colonization by use of omega-interposon mutagenesis. Courtney HS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov; 62(11):4868–73

Bacterial lectinlike adhesins: determination and specificity. Goldhar J. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;236:211–31

Neisseria PilC protein identified as type-4 pilus tip-located adhesin. Rudel T, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 26;373(6512):357–9

ADHESINS, ESCHERICHIA COLI

ANALYSIS

A minor 987P protein different from the structural fimbrial subunit is the adhesin. Khan AS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4233–43

Intestinal carriage of P fimbriated Escherichia coli and the susceptibility to urinary tract infection in young children. Plos K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171(3):625–31

BIOSYNTHESIS

Nucleotide sequence of the afimbrial-adhesin-encoding afa-3 gene cluster and its translocation via flanking IS1 insertion sequences. Garcia MI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec; 176(24):7601–13

[Both 987P and F41 fimbriae produced by the same enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli strain isolated from a piglet with diarrhea] Gao S, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;34(3):220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Secondary structure and stability of the bacterial carbohydrate-specific recognition proteins K88ab, AFA-1, NFA-1, and CFA-1. Knörle R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 5;34(35):10970–5

Carbohydrate specificity of the Escherichia coli P-pilus papG protein is mediated by its N-terminal part. Hansson L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 9;1244(2-3):377–83

GENETICS

Analysis of a naturally occurring K99+ enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli strain that fails to produce K99. Isaacson RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4686–9

Nucleotide sequence analysis of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli (EPEC) adherence factor probe and development of PCR for rapid detection of EPEC harboring virulence plasmids. Franke J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct;32(10):2460–3

The amino-terminal domain of the P-pilus adhesin determines receptor specificity. Haslam DB, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov;14(3):399–409

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Survey of clinical isolates of diarrhoeogenic Escherichia coli: diffusely adhering E. coli strains with multiple adhesive factors. Jallat C, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 145(8):621–32

ADHESINS, ESCHERICHIA COLI

METABOLISM

Carbohydrate specificity of the Escherichia coli P-pilus papG protein is mediated by its N-terminal part. Hansson L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 9;1244(2-3):377-83

dra-related X adhesins of gestational pyelonephritis-associated Escherichia coli recognize SCR-3 and SCR-4 domains of recombinant decay-accelerating factor. Pham T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1663-8

Ordered translocation of 987P fimbrial subunits through the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Cao J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3704-13

An essential role for the Escherichia coli DnaK protein in starvation-induced thermotolerance, H2O2 resistance, and reductive division. Rockabrand D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3695-703

The amino-terminal domain of the P-pilus adhesin determines receptor specificity. Haslam DB, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov;14(3):399-409

PHYSIOLOGY

The Gal(alpha 1-4)Gal-specific tip adhesin of Escherichia coli P-fimbriae is needed for pyelonephritis to occur in the normal urinary tract. Roberts JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):11889-93

ADHESINS, FIMBRIAL see **ADHESINS, BACTERIAL**

ADHESION, BACTERIAL see **BACTERIAL ADHESION**

ADHESIONS

Assessment of adsorption and adhesion of proteins to polystyrene microwells by sequential enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay analysis. Stevens PW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;225(2):197-205

Incidence of adhesions between intra-abdominal viscera and a polypropylene mesh prosthesis [letter; comment] Gomez NA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jan;221(1):114-5. Comment on: Ann Surg 1994 Feb;219(2):144-56.

Postoperative adhesion formation following ovarian reconstruction with fibrin glue in the rabbit. Bilgin T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(3):186-7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Adhesion-promoting properties of dyes routinely used during fertility surgeries. Prien SD, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 Feb;12(2):136-40

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis and prevention of adhesion formation. Thompson JN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jan;82(1):3-5

De novo formation of adhesions in endometriosis: the role of iron and free radical reactions. Arumugam K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jul;64(1):62-4

The incidence of adhesions after prior laparotomy: a laparoscopic appraisal [see comments] Brill AI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;85(2):269-72. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jun;85(6):1064-5.

METABOLISM

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha: a marker for peritoneal adhesion formation. Kaidi AA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 May; 58(5):516-8

PATHOLOGY

Improvement of interobserver reproducibility of adhesion scoring systems. Adhesion Scoring Group. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Nov;62(5):984-8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Evaluation of a carboxymethylcellulose sponge for prevention of postoperative adhesions. Ryan CK, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jan;169(1):154-9; discussion 159-60

Experimental adhesion prophylaxis with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator. Vipond MN, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Nov;76(6):412-5

Controlled comparison of interceed and amniotic membrane graft in the prevention of postoperative adhesions in the rabbit uterine horn model. Arora M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Jun 30;55(3):179-82

Expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (Gore-Tex Surgical Membrane) is superior to oxidized regenerated cellulose (Interceed TC7+) in preventing adhesions [published erratum appears in Fertil Steril 1995 Sep;64(3):668] Haney AF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 May;63(5):1021-6

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist therapy reduces postoperative adhesion formation and reformation after adhesiolysis in rat models for adhesion formation and endometriosis. Wright JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 May; 63(5):1094-100

Counteracting postsurgical adhesions--the effect of combining oxidized regenerated cellulose and tissue plasminogen activator. Bothin C. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1995 Mar-Apr;40(2):102-5

Combined effects of tissue plasminogen activator and carboxymethylcellulose on adhesion reformation in rabbits. Gehlbach DL, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994 May-Jun;39(3):172-6

Experimental animal model for readhesion formation study. Korell M, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1994 Sep-Oct;7(5):409-15

Enhancement of peritoneal macrophages reduces postoperative peritoneal adhesion formation. Ar'Rajab A, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Mar;58(3):307-12

Preventing postlaminectomy adhesion. A new experimental model. Abitbol JJ, et al. **Spine** 1994 Aug 15;19(16):1809-14

The use of amniotic membrane plus heparin to prevent postoperative adhesions in the rabbit. Tayyar M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1993 Jun;18(1-2):57-60

SURGERY

Should lysis of adhesions be performed when in-vitro fertilization and embryo transfer are available? Oelsner G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2339-41

Laparoscopic adhesiolysis. Freys SM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Oct;8(10):1202-7

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Visceral slide for intraperitoneal adhesions? A prospective study in 48 patients with surgical correlation. Uberoi R, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jul-Aug;23(6):363-6

The ultrasonic localization of abdominal wall adhesions. Caprini JA, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Mar;9(3):283-5

ADHESIVE CAPSULITIS see **BURSITIS**

ADHESIVENESS

see related
PLATELET ADHESIVENESS

ADHESIVES

see related
TISSUE ADHESIVES

Comparison of nasogastric tube securing methods and tube types in medical intensive care patients. Burns SM, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1995 May;4(3):198-203

24-hour shear bond strength of metal orthodontic brackets bonded to porcelain using various adhesion promoters. Major PW, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Sep;108(3):322-9

Adhesion promoters, their effect on the bond strength of metal brackets. Newman GV, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Sep;108(3):237-41

Bond strengths and remnant adhesive resin on debonding for orthodontic bonding techniques. Sinha PK, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Sep;108(3):302-7

Cultural technique for in vitro modelling of prolonged bioadhesion. Needleman IG, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Sep; 15(11):950-2

Superglue accidents and the eye--causes and prevention [letter] Good AM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct; 78(10):802

Skin lesions from aggressive adhesive on Valleylab electrosurgical return electrode pads. **Health Devices** 1995 Apr;24(4):159-60

A soldering index made with 4-META adhesive resin. Chang JC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Oct;72(4):430-2

Effect of denture adhesive on the retention and stability of maxillary dentures. Grasso JE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Oct;72(4):399-405

A method for testing denture adhesives. Koppang R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 May;73(5):486-91

Toothpaste used as short-acting denture adhesive. Stevenson RB. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Jul;74(1):119

Resin bonding to primary teeth using three adhesive systems. Mazzeo N, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1995 Mar-Apr;17(2):112-5

A boy suspected of sniffing glue. Morrison J, et al. **Practitioner** 1995 Apr;239(1549):219-22, 224

[Experience with 10 cases of cutaneous suture with ethyl-cyanoacrylate adhesive. Initial report] Díaz Barreiro P G, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Jan;63:10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Confusion between Ophthalmo-Framycoin comp. ung. and cyanoacrylate super glue] Hycl J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1994 Oct; 50(5):321-2 **(Cze)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neurobehavioral evaluation of Venezuelan workers exposed to organic solvent mixtures. Escalona E, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Jan;27(1):15-27

Case of occupational asthma due to glue containing cyanoacrylate. Chan CC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Sep;23(5):731-3

Occupational allergic contact dermatitis from ethyl cyanoacrylate. Bruze M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Mar;32(3):156-9

Skin disease and contact sensitivity in house painters using water-based paints, glues and putties. Fischer T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Jan;32(1):39-45

Contact sensitivity to cyanoacrylate nail-adhesive with dermatitis at remote sites. Fitzgerald DA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Mar;32(3):175-6

[Occupational asthma induced by cyanoacrylate glue] Thomsen GF. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 5;156(36):5131-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Exposure to glues containing technical heptane: a clinical and electrophysiological study] Valentini F, et al. **Med Lav** 1994 Nov-Dec;85(6):514-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Occupational hygiene in the plywood industry] Iakovskaia ME. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(11-12):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Colophony in bindi adhesive. Koh D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Mar;32(3):186

CHEMISTRY

Effect of different time intervals between sealant application and bracket bond on adhesive strength. Almeida MA, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Oct;106(4):389-94

Residual monomer leaching from chemically cured and visible light-cured orthodontic adhesives. Eliades T, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Sep;108(3):316-21

Polymerization efficiency of chemically cured and visible light-cured orthodontic adhesives: degree of cure. Eliades T, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Sep; 108(3):294-301

Comparison of different bonding materials for laser debonding. Mimura H, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Sep;108(3):267-73

Shear strength of ceramic brackets bonded to porcelain. Whitlock BO 3rd, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Oct;106(4):358-64

Fluoride release from four visible light-cured orthodontic adhesive resins. Wiltshire WA, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Sep;108(3):278-83

Study of phospholipids in mucilage (Gum) of sunflower, rapeseed and soja: analytical approach. Adjabi A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):300S

Characterization of the okra mucilage by interaction with Gal, GalNAc and GlcNAc specific lectins. Wu AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 23;1243(2):157-60

An investigation into the fluoride release of a variety of orthodontic bonding agents. Chadwick SM, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1995 Feb;22(1):29-33

Analysis of dental adhesive systems using scanning electron microscopy. Perdigao J, et al. **Int Dent J** 1994 Aug; 44(4):349-59

Purge-and-trap gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric determination of benzene in denture adhesives. Barry TL, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 Mar-Apr;78(2):413-8

Effect of food and oral simulating fluids on structure of adhesive composite systems. Lee SY, et al. **J Dent** 1995 Feb;23(1):27-35

A comparative study of three dental adhesives. Nery S, et al. **J Dent** 1995 Feb;23(1):55-61

Effects of dentin surface treatments on the fracture toughness and tensile bond strength of a dentin-composite adhesive interface. Tam LE, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Sep;73(9):1530-8

Some clinical investigations on retention forces of maxillary complete dentures with the use of denture fixatives. Ghani F, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1994 Nov;21(6):631-40

Marginal seal of new-generation dental bonding agents. Chan KC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Oct;72(4):420-3

Mechanical retention versus bonding of amalgam and gallium alloy restorations. Eakle WS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Oct;72(4):351-4

Effects of two resin adhesives on mechanical properties of set amalgam. Millstein PL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Jul; 74(1):106-9

Bond strength of adhesive resin to three nickel-chromium alloys with varying chromium content. Salonga JP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Dec;72(6):582-4

Effect of disinfection of custom tray materials on adhesive properties of several impression material systems. Thompson GA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Dec;72(6):651-6

Resin bonding to primary teeth using three adhesive systems. Mazzeo N, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1995 Mar-Apr;17(2):112-5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation and characterization of lectin-latex conjugates for specific bioadhesion. Irache JM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Sep;15(11):899-904

TOXICITY

Fetotoxic effects of exposure to the vapor of organic solvents from a synthetic adhesive in mice. Tachi N, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Sep;53(3):471-8

Effect of ethyl 2-cyanoacrylate adhesive on rabbit vaginal mucous membrane. Harikrishnan P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Oct;32(10):759-60

ADIE'S SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

[Compensatory hyperhidrosis on one side in a patient with Ross syndrome (see comments)] Díaz-Barreiros M, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Jan;10(1):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Neurologia 1995 Apr;10(4):185. Comment in: Neurologia 1995 Apr;10(4):185-6. Comment in: Neurologia 1995 Apr;10(4):186. **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Adie's tonic pupil secondary to migraine. Purvin VA.

J Neuroophthalmol 1995 Mar;15(1):43–4

ADIPIC ACIDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Outbreak of organising pneumonia in textile sprayers [letter; comment] Turuguet D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 22; 344(8930):1168. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 20;344(8921):498–502.

ANALYSIS

The occurrence of phthalate ester and di-2-ethylhexyl adipate plasticizers in Canadian packaging and food sampled in 1985–1989: a survey. Page BD, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):129–51

PVC cling film in contact with cheese: health aspects related to global migration and specific migration of DEHA. Petersen JH, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Mar–Apr; 12(2):245–53

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenicity of meningococcal B polysaccharide conjugated to tetanus toxoid or CRM197 via adipic acid dihydrazide. Bartoloni A, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Apr; 13(5):463–70

METABOLISM

Conversion of 2-chloro-cis,cis-muconate and its metabolites 2-chloro- and 5-chloromuconolactone by chloromuconate cycloisomerases of pJP4 and pAC27. Vollmer MD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2938–41

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of serotonin adipinate in acute oral poisoning] Matkevich VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 May–Jun; (3):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADIPIODON see **IODIPAMIDE**

ADIPOCERE see **POSTMORTEM CHANGES**

ADIPOCYTES

CHEMISTRY

Quantitative measurement of rat uncoupling protein-mRNA by competitive polymerase chain reaction. Quevedo S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Apr 10;226(2):379–82

Expression of insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and IGF-binding proteins during adipogenesis. Boney CM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):1863–8

Effects of parathyroid hormone on cytosolic calcium of rat adipocytes. Ni Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov; 135(5):1837–44

Cloning, expression and tissue distribution of mouse tetrameric carbonyl reductase. Identity with an adipocyte 27-kDa protein. Nakanishi M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;228(2):381–7

Perilipin is located on the surface layer of intracellular lipid droplets in adipocytes. Blanchette-Mackie EJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Jun;36(6):1211–26

Magnetic resonance spectroscopy investigations of brown adipose tissue and isolated brown adipocytes. Zancanaro C, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Dec;35(12):2191–9

Regulation of proteoglycan expression in fibrotic liver and cultured fat-storing cells. Gressner AM, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Oct;190(9–10):864–82 (31 ref.)

CYTOLOGY

Regulation of adipocyte development. Cornelius P, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1994;14:99–129 (216 ref.)

Expression of a novel insulin-activated amino acid transporter gene during differentiation of 3T3-L1 preadipocytes into adipocytes. Liao K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 28;208(3):1008–15

Inhibition of 3T3 adipogenesis by retinoic acid is not mediated by cytoplasmic retinoic acid-binding protein. Salazar-Olivo LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14;204(1):257–63

Wortmannin, a specific phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase inhibitor, inhibits adipocytic differentiation of 3T3-L1 cells. Tomiyama K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 6;212(1):263–9

Antagonistic effects of different members of the fibroblast and platelet-derived growth factor families on adipose conversion and NADPH-dependent H2O2 generation in 3T3 L1-cells. Krieger-Brauer HI, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 15;307 (Pt 2):549–56

Control of adipocyte differentiation. Smas CM, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 1;309 (Pt 3):697–710 (156 ref.)

The role of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase activity in insulin-stimulated mitogenesis in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Haigh RJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):179S

Stimulation of adipogenesis in fibroblasts by PPAR gamma 2, a lipid-activated transcription factor [published erratum appears in Cell 1995 Mar 24;80(6):following 957] Tontonoz P, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 30;79(7):1147–56

Cellular structure and function of rat fat cells in the primary culture. Funatsumaru S. **Cell Struct Funct** 1995 Feb; 20(1):23–32

Effect of sera from lean and obese pigs on the differentiation of porcine adipose stromal-vascular cells in culture. Akanbi KA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Jun; 111(2):293–8

Retinoic acid prevents downregulation of ras recision gene/lysyl oxidase early in adipocyte differentiation. Dimaculangan DD, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Nov; 58(1):47–52

Requirement of MAP kinase for differentiation of fibroblasts to adipocytes, for insulin activation of p90 S6 kinase and for insulin or serum stimulation of DNA synthesis. Sale EM, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Feb 15;14(4):674–84

Epidermal growth factor promotes adipogenesis of 3T3-L1 cell in vitro. Adachi H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov; 135(5):1824–30

Expression of insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and IGF-binding proteins during adipogenesis. Boney CM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):1863–8

Differentiation of preadipose cells: paracrine role of prostacyclin upon stimulation of adipose cells by angiotensin-II. Darimont C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov; 135(5):2030–6

Glucagon-like peptide-1(7–36) amide (GLP-1) enhances insulin-stimulated glucose metabolism in 3T3-L1 adipocytes: one of several potential extrapancreatic sites of GLP-1 action. Egan JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov; 135(5):2070–5

Isolation of a preadipocyte cell line from rat bone marrow and differentiation to adipocytes. Marko O, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4582–8

Troglitazone prevents the inhibitory effects of inflammatory cytokines on insulin-induced adipocyte differentiation in 3T3-L1 cells. Ohsumi J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov; 135(5):2279–82

Effects of epidermal growth factor (EGF), platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) and fibroblast growth factor (FGF) on human adipocyte development and function. Hauner H, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;25(2):90–6

Regulation of differentiated phenotype of rat hepatic lipocytes by retinoids in primary culture. Sato T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Mar;217(1):72–83

Isolation of preadipocytes from rat adipose tissue in vitro. Katoh J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1994;32(4):235–8

Ectopic expression of the CCAAT/enhancer-binding protein alpha promotes the adipogenic program in a variety of mouse fibroblastic cells. Freytag SO, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jul 15;8(14):1654–63

Cascade regulation of terminal adipocyte differentiation by three members of the C/EBP family of leucine zipper proteins. Yeh WC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jan 15;9(2):168–81

Thrombin stimulates proliferation of liver fat-storing cells and expression of monocyte chemotactic protein-1: potential role in liver injury. Marra F, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Sep;22(3):780–7

Insulinlike growth factor-1 (IGF-1)-induced stimulation of porcine preadipocyte replication. Wright JT, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 May;31(5):404–8

Transforming growth factor beta (TGF-beta) inhibits the differentiation of human adipocyte precursor cells in primary culture. Petruschke T, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Aug;18(8):532–6

Effect of age on the differentiation of porcine adipose stromal-vascular cells in culture. Akanbi KA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Nov;72(11):2828–35

Evidence for preadipocyte proliferation during culture of subcutaneous and intramuscular adipose tissues from Angus and Wagyu crossbred steers. May SG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;72(12):3110–7

Flow cytometric analysis of porcine preadipocyte replication. Wright JT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jul;72(7):1712–8

Alpha 2-adrenergic stimulation promotes preadipocyte proliferation. Involvement of mitogen-activated protein kinases. Bouloumié A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2; 269(48):30254–9

Induction of caveolin during adipogenesis and association of GLUT4 with caveolin-rich vesicles. Scherer PE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(5):1233–43

Mitotic cycle reactivation in terminally differentiated cells by adenovirus infection. Crescenzi M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jan;162(1):26–35

Histone H4 proximal promoter mediates a complex transcriptional response during differentiation of 3T3L1 adipocytes. Ramsey-Ewing AL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 May;163(2):312–20

Proliferation and differentiation of rat adipose precursor cells in chemically defined medium: differential action of anti-adipogenic agents. Vassaux G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Nov;161(2):249–56

Inhibition of 3T3-L1 adipose differentiation by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Phillips M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):395–402

Monolayer cell culture of freshly isolated adipocytes using extracellular basement membrane components. Hazen SA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Apr;36(4):868–75

Dietary intake of the short-chain triglyceride triacetin vs. long-chain triglycerides decreases adipocyte diameter and fat deposition in rats. Lynch JW, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 May; 125(5):1267–73

Observations on the contraction and movement of fat-storing cells in culture. Wang XE, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994; 14(2):124–7

Sex differences in age development of a mouse inbred strain: body composition, adipocyte size and organ weights of liver, heart and muscles. Bergmann P, et al. **Lab Anim** 1995 Jan;29(1):102–9

Glucocorticoid and phorbol ester effects in 3T3-L1 fibroblasts suggest multiple and previously undescribed mechanisms of glucocorticoid receptor-AP-1 interaction. Wheeler TT, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Aug; 104(1):29–38

Molecular events in adipocyte development. Butterwith SC. **Pharmacol Ther** 1994;61(3):399–411 (104 ref.)

Fatty acids and adipose cell differentiation. Ailhaud G, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Feb–Mar; 52(2–3):113–5 (19 ref.)

Vital confocal microscopy in bone. Boyde A, et al. **Scanning** 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):72–85

[Experimental study on adipocyte culture in vitro] Zhang W, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;10(6):440–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Proliferation of fat cells and their proliferation factor] Kawada T, et al. **Hum Cell** 1994 Sep;7(3):180–2 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Arginine enhances glycogen synthesis in response to insulin in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Egan JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):E61–6

Action of insulin on Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase and the Na(+)-K(+)-2Cl- cotransporter in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Sargeant RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):C217–25

Fatty acids and retinoids act synergistically on adipose cell differentiation. Safonova I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):498–504

Wortmannin inhibits insulin-induced Ras and mitogen-activated protein kinase activation related to adipocyte differentiation in 3T3-L1 fibroblasts. Uehara T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 16; 210(2):574–80

Insulin stimulation of glycogen synthesis and glycogen synthase activity is blocked by wortmannin and rapamycin in 3T3-L1 adipocytes: evidence for the involvement of phosphoinositide 3-kinase and p70 ribosomal protein-S6 kinase. Shepherd PR, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):25–8

Gi down-regulation and heterologous desensitization in adipocytes after treatment with the alpha 2-agonist UK 14304. Gasic S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 15; 49(6):785–90

Glucocorticoids and insulin but not growth hormone modulate insulin binding to adipocyte membranes from sheep. Wastie S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 May;111(1):13–8

Characterization of differentiation factor/leukaemia inhibitory factor effect on lipoprotein lipase activity and mRNA in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Berg M, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Jul;6(4):425–32

Cytokines induce catabolic effects in cultured adipocytes by multiple mechanisms. Doerrler W, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Sep; 6(5):478–84

Wortmannin inhibits the action of insulin but not that of okadaic acid in skeletal muscle: comparison with fat cells. Le Marchand-Brustel Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug; 136(8):3564–70

Desensitization of beta-adrenergic responses in adipocytes involves receptor subtypes and cAMP phosphodiesterase. Bousquet-Mélou A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 28; 289(2):235–47

cAMP inhibits IGF-I-induced mitogenesis in fetal rat brown adipocytes: role of p21 ras. Valverde AM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):305–9

Inhibition of lipolysis and lipogenesis in isolated rat adipocytes with AICAR, a cell-permeable activator of AMP-activated protein kinase. Sullivan JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 10;353(1):33–6

Cyclosporin A and FK-506 in inhibition of rat Ito cell activation in vitro. Ikeda H, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Apr; 21(4):1161–6

Interferon alfa and gamma inhibit proliferation and collagen synthesis of human Ito cells in culture. Mallat A, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Apr;21(4):1003–10

Dexamethasone induces the GLUT4 glucose transporter, and responses of glucose transport to norepinephrine and insulin in primary cultures of brown adipocytes. Shimizu Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;115(6):1069–74

Stimulation of protein phosphatase-1 activity by insulin in rat adipocytes. Evaluation of the role of mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway. Begum N. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):709–14

Okadaic acid stimulates glucose transport in rat adipocytes by increasing the externalization rate constant of GLUT4 recycling. Rampal AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24; 270(8):3938–43

Growth hormone stimulates the tyrosine phosphorylation of the insulin receptor substrate-1 and its association with phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in primary adipocytes. Ridderstråle M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24; 270(8):3471–4

Cellubrevin is a resident protein of insulin-sensitive GLUT4 glucose transporter vesicles in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Volchuk A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):8233–40

Effects of stimulatory and inhibitory thyrotropin receptor antibodies on lipolysis in infant adipocytes. Janson A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May;80(5):1712–6

Growth inhibitory properties of endothelin-1 in human hepatic myofibroblastic Ito cells. An endothelin B receptor-mediated pathway. Mallat A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):42–9

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha eliminates binding of NF-Y and an octamer-binding protein to the lipoprotein lipase promoter in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Morin CL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1684–9

Insulin-like action of chromate on glucose transport in isolated rat adipocytes. Goto Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;67(4):365–8

The prevention of adipose differentiation of 3T3-L1 cells caused by retinoic acid is elicited through retinoic acid receptor alpha. Kamei Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(16):PL307–12

Insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) affects plasma lipid profile and inhibits the lipolytic action of growth hormone (GH) in isolated adipocytes. Pascual M, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Aug 11;57(12):1213–8

Retinoids are positive effectors of adipose cell differentiation. Safonova I, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Sep; 104(2):201–11

[Effect of jiang-zhi jian-fei yao on gastro-intestinal movement and adipose cell of abdominal wall] Jin HM, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;14(4):230–1, 198 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ENZYMOLOGY

Early alteration of insulin stimulation of PI 3-kinase in muscle and adipocyte from gold thioglucose obese mice. Heydrick SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):E604–12

Insulin increases mRNA levels of protein kinase C-alpha and -beta in rat adipocytes and protein kinase C-alpha, -beta and -theta in rat skeletal muscle. Avignon A, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 15;308 (Pt 1):181–7

Expression of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene in 3T3-F442A adipose cells: opposite effects of dexamethasone and isoprenaline on transcription. Franckhauser S, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):65–71

Insulin stimulation of glycogen synthesis and glycogen synthase activity is blocked by wortmannin and rapamycin in 3T3-L1 adipocytes: evidence for the involvement of phosphoinositide 3-kinase and p70 ribosomal protein-S6 kinase. Shepherd PR, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):25–8

The role of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase activity in insulin-stimulated mitogenesis in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Haigh RJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):179S

Effect of phorbol esters on phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase activity in adipocytes. Navé BT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):183S

Insulin activates glycogen synthase by a novel PI 3-kinase/p70s6k dependent pathway in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Shepherd PR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):202S

Membrane association of lipoprotein lipase and a cAMP-binding ectoprotein in rat adipocytes. Müller G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 11;33(40):12149–59

Evidence for the key role of the adipocyte cGMP-inhibited cAMP phosphodiesterase in the antilipolytic action of insulin. Eriksson H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 6;1266(1):101–7

Rat preadipocyte adenylyl cyclase: influence of fat localization and androgenic status. Lacasa D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1224(3):527–32

Glycosylation, dimerization, and heparin affinity of lipoprotein lipase in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Park JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 3;1254(1):45–50

Phorbol ester and insulin stimulate protein kinase C isoforms in rat adipocytes. Ishizuka T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Dec 16;26(2):91–9

Presence of growth factors-induced type III iodothyronine 5-deiodinase in cultured rat brown adipocytes. Hernández A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4543–50

5-aminoimidazole-4-carboxamide ribonucleoside. A specific method for activating AMP-activated protein kinase in intact cells? Corton JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 15;229(2):558–65

Rat hepatic lipocytes synthesize and secrete transin (stromelysin) in early primary culture. Vyas SK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Sep;109(3):889–98

Evidence of increased glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase and fatty acid synthetase promoter activities in transiently transfected adipocytes from genetically obese rats. Rolland V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20; 270(3):1102–6

Requirement for the expression of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase during the early stages of differentiation of 3T3-L1 preadipocytes, a: studied by antisense RNA induction. Smulson ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6; 270(1):119–27

PPAR gamma 2 regulates adipose expression of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene. Tontonoz P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):351–7

Pioglitazone promotes insulin-induced activation of phosphoinositide 3-kinase in 3T3-L1 adipocytes by inhibiting a negative control mechanism. Sizer KM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;103(1-2):1–12

Mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase expressed on the surface of 3T3-L1 adipocytes mediates saturable fatty acid uptake. Zhou SL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Mar; 208(3):263–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibody-mediated cytotoxicity of adipocytes. Wright JT, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 May;3(3):265–72

METABOLISM

Inhibitory effects of diazoxide or polymyxin B on glucose transport by isolated rat erythrocytes or adipocytes. Goto Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Dec;36(6):637–41

In vivo upregulation of adipocyte alpha 2-adrenoceptors by androgens is consequence of direct action on fat cells. Bouloumie A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):C926–31

Arginine enhances glycogen synthesis in response to insulin in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Egan JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):E61–6

Action of insulin on Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase and the Na(+)-K(+)-2Cl- cotransporter in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Sargeant RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):C217–25

Molecular mechanisms underlying regional variations of catecholamine-induced lipolysis in rat adipocytes. Tavernier G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):E1135–42

Insulin and adenosine regulate the phosphatidylcholine concentration in isolated rat adipocyte plasma membranes. Kiechle FL, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1995 Jul-Aug; 25(4):310–8

The adipsin-ASP pathway and regulation of adipocyte function. Sniderman AD, et al. **Ann Med** 1994 Dec; 26(6):388–93 (28 ref.)

Feedback mechanisms between alpha 2M and TGF beta 1 reduce extracellular matrix synthesis of liver fat-storing cells. Bachem MG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10; 737:421–4

Nonadrenergic imidazoline binding sites and amine oxidase activities in fat cells. Carpéné C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12;763:380–97 (41 ref.)

Coordinated expression of valine catabolic enzymes during adipogenesis: analysis of activity, mRNA, protein levels, and metabolic consequences. Kedishvili NY, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Dec;315(2):317–22

Species and strain-related differences in the expression and functionality of beta-adrenoceptor subtypes in adipose tissue. Van Liefde I, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Jan-Feb;327(1):69–86

A preadipocyte clonal line from bovine intramuscular adipose tissue: nonexpression of GLUT-4 protein during adipocyte differentiation. Aso H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 15;213(2):369–75

Expression and inflammatory regulation of haptoglobin gene in adipocytes. Friedrichs WE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 6;209(1):250–6

Fatty genotype-induced increase in GLUT4 promoter activity in transfected adipocytes: delineation of two fa-responsive regions and glucose effect. Hainault I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 26;209(3):1053–61

Requirement for phosphoinositide 3-kinase in insulin-stimulated GLUT4 translocation in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Kotani K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 6;209(1):343–8

Enhancement of the expression of the alpha 2-adrenoreceptor protein and mRNA by a direct effect of androgens in white adipocytes. Pecquery R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):112–8

Inhibitors of phosphoinositide 3-kinase block exocytosis but not endocytosis of transferrin receptors in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Shepherd PR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):535–9

Studies with wortmannin suggest a role for phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in the activation of glycogen synthase and mitogen-activated protein kinase by insulin in rat adipocytes: comparison of insulin and protein kinase C modulators. Standaert ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 26;209(3):1082–8

Expression of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene in 3T3-F442A adipose cells: effects of retinoic acid and differentiation. Antras-Ferry J, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 15;302 (Pt 3):943–8

Expression of the liver-type glucose transporter (GLUT2) in 3T3-L1 adipocytes: analysis of the effects of insulin on subcellular distribution. Brant AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 15;304 (Pt 1):307–11

The stimulus-sensitive H2O2-generating system present in human fat-cell plasma membranes is multireceptor-linked and under antagonistic control by hormones and cytokines. Krieger-Brauer HI, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 15;307 (Pt 2):543–8

A direct role for serum albumin in the cellular uptake of long-chain fatty acids. Trigatti BL, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 15;308 (Pt 1):155–9

Studies with wortmannin indicate that insulin stimulation of lipogenesis involves multiple signalling pathways. Moule SK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):206S

Involvement of PI 3-kinase in stimulation of glucose transport and recruitment of transferrin receptors in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Shepherd PR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):201S

Permolybdate and pertungstate—potent stimulators of insulin effects in rat adipocytes: mechanism of action. Li J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 9;34(18):6218–25

Quantitation of inhibitory G-proteins in fat cells of obese and normal-weight human subjects. Kaartinen JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 28;1201(1):69–75

Glucocorticoid hormone binding to rat adipocytes. Sjögren J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 20;1224(1):17–21

Possible involvement of phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C related to pertussis toxin-sensitive GTP-binding proteins during adipocyte differentiation of 3T3-L1 fibroblasts: negative regulation of protein kinase C. Uehara T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 10; 1224(2):302–10

Characterization of beta 1- and beta 3-adrenoceptors in intact brown adipocytes of the rat. D'Allaire F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(2):275–82

Relationship between lipolysis and cyclic AMP generation mediated by atypical beta-adrenoceptors in rat adipocytes. Hollenga C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;102(3):577–80

Site-specific effects of sympathectomy on the adrenergic control of lipolysis in hamster fat cells. Robidoux J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;73(4):450–8

Expression cloning and characterization of a novel adipocyte long chain fatty acid transport protein [see comments] Schaffer JE, et al. **Cell** 1994 Nov 4;79(3):427–36. Comment in: Cell 1994 Nov 4;79(3):393–5.

Differential interaction of beta 1- and beta 3-adrenergic receptors with Gi in rat adipocytes. Chaudhry A, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 May;6(4):457–65

Growth factor-induced stimulation of hexose transport in 3T3-L1 adipocytes: evidence that insulin-induced translocation of GLUT4 is independent of activation of MAP kinase. Gould GW, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Mar; 6(3):313–20

Differential recruitment and differential regulation by physiological amines of fat cell beta-1, beta-2 and beta-3 adrenergic receptors expressed in native fat cells and in transfected cell lines. Lafontan M. **Cell Signal** 1994 May; 6(4):363–92 (189 ref.)

Characterization of the swine adipocyte A1 adenosine receptor using an optimized assay system. Dong Q, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;108(3):269–80

Human obese gene expression. Adipocyte-specific expression and regional differences in the adipose tissue. Masuzaki H, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Jul;44(7):855–8

Repeat treatment of obese mice with BRL 49653, a new potent insulin sensitizer, enhances insulin action in white adipocytes. Association with increased insulin binding and cell-surface GLUT4 as measured by photoaffinity labeling. Young PW, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Sep;44(9):1087–92

Modulation of the activity of glucose transporters (GLUT) in the aged/obese rat adipocyte: suppressed function, but enhanced intrinsic activity of GLUT. Armoni M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug;136(8):3292–8

Regulation of Na+/H+ exchange in rat adipocytes; effects of insulin. Arsenis G. **Endocrinology** 1995 May; 136(5):1920–7

Activation of the Na+/H+ exchanger by cellular pH and extracellular Na+ in rat adipocytes; inhibition by isoproterenol. Arsenis G. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jul; 136(7):3128–36

Glucagon-like peptide-1(7-36) amide (GLP-1) enhances insulin-stimulated glucose metabolism in 3T3-L1 adipocytes: one of several potential extrapancreatic sites of GLP-1 action. Egan JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov; 135(5):2070–5

Age-dependent changes in beta-adrenergic receptor subtypes and adenylyl cyclase activation in adipocytes from Fischer 344 rats. Gettys TW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May; 136(5):2022–32

Epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor carboxy-terminal domains are required for EGF-induced glucose transport in transgenic 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Hardy RW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb;136(2):431–9

Prostaglandin F2 alpha stimulates transforming growth factor-alpha expression in adipocyte precursors. Lepak NM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug;136(8):3222–9

An inositol phosphate glycan derived from a Trypanosoma brucei glycosyl phosphatidylinositol promotes protein dephosphorylation in rat epididymal adipocytes. Misek DE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):1869–76

The oxazolidinedione CP-92,768-2 partially protects insulin receptor substrate-1 from dexamethasone down-regulation in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Turnbow MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr;136(4):1450–8

Dexamethasone-induced changes in glucose transporter 4 in rat heart muscle, skeletal muscle and adipocytes. Oda N, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jul;133(1):121–6

Adipocyte alpha 2A-adrenoceptor is the only alpha 2-adrenoceptor regulated by testosterone. Bouloumié A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 15;269(1):95–103

Tannic acid inhibits insulin-stimulated lipogenesis in rat adipose tissue and insulin receptor function in vitro. Ong KC, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Jun 14;51(6):577–84

Regulation of beta 3-adrenoceptor expression in white fat cells. Langin D, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1995; 9(2):97–106 (53 ref.)

mPPAR gamma 2: tissue-specific regulator of an adipocyte enhancer. Tontonoz P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 May 15;

8(10):1224–34
Regulation of the alpha 2(I) collagen gene transcription in fat-storing cells derived from a cirrhotic liver. Inagaki Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Aug;22(2):573–9
Modulation of collagen synthesis and degradation by retinoids and cytokines in 3T3 L1 preadipocytes. Numaguchi S, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Jun;33(6):309–16
Glucocorticoid receptor binding in porcine preadipocytes during development. Chen NX, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar; 73(3):722–7
Glucagon binding to receptors on the surface of chicken adipocytes. Oscar TP. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar;73(3):728–37
Ca2+ and lipolysis in adipocytes from exercise-trained rats. Izawa T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;77(6):2618–24
Significance of TCDD-induced changes in protein phosphorylation in the adipocyte of male guinea pigs. Enan E, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1994 Jun;9(3):159–70
Disassembly of Son-of-sevenless proteins from Grb2 during p21ras desensitization by insulin. Cherniack AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1485–8
Long term phorbol ester treatment down-regulates the beta 3-adrenergic receptor in 3T3-F442A adipocytes. Fève B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10952–9
Dynamics of signaling during insulin-stimulated endocytosis of its receptor in adipocytes. Kublaoui B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6;270(1):59–65
Adipocyte lipid-binding protein complexed with arachidonic acid. Titration calorimetry and X-ray crystallographic studies. LaLonde JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14; 269(41):25339–47
Control of PHAS-I by insulin in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Synthesis, degradation, and phosphorylation by a rapamycin-sensitive and mitogen-activated protein kinase-independent pathway. Lin TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18531–8
ATP-sensitive binding of a 70-kDa cytosolic protein to the glucose transporter in rat adipocytes. Liu H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):7869–75
Insulin regulates transcription of the CCAAT/enhancer binding protein (C/EBP) alpha, beta, and delta genes in fully-differentiated 3T3-L1 adipocytes. MacDougald OA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):647–54
Dissection of GLUT4 recycling pathway into exocytosis and endocytosis in rat adipocytes. Evidence that GTP-binding proteins are involved in both processes. Shibata H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11489–95
Differential intracellular localizations of GDP dissociation inhibitor isoforms. Insulin-dependent redistribution of GDP dissociation inhibitor-2 in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Shisheva A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):23865–8
Growth hormone stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of insulin receptor substrate-1. Souza SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30085–8
Molecular identification of two novel Munc-18 isoforms expressed in non-neuronal tissues. Tellam JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):5857–63
Norepinephrine utilizes alpha 1- and beta-adrenoreceptors synergistically to maximally induce c-fos expression in brown adipocytes. Thonberg H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30;269(52):33179–86
Activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase and phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase is not sufficient for the hormonal stimulation of glucose uptake, lipogenesis, or glycogen synthesis in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Wiese RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3442–6
Insulin stimulates the tyrosine phosphorylation of caveolin. Mastick CC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;129(6):1523–31
Effects of stimulatory and inhibitory thyrotropin receptor antibodies on lipolysis in infant adipocytes. Janson A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May;80(5):1712–6
The potential significance of beta 3 adrenergic receptors [editorial; comment] Lowell BB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):923. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1995 Mar;95(3):1109–16.
Impaired activation of adipocyte lipolysis in familial combined hyperlipidemia. Reynisdottir S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2161–9
Overexpression of hormone-sensitive lipase prevents triglyceride accumulation in adipocytes. Sztalryd C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2652–61
Induction of beta-platelet-derived growth factor receptor in rat hepatic lipocytes during cellular activation in vivo and in culture. Wong L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct; 94(4):1563–9
Cytokines and cellular crosstalk involved in the activation of fat-storing cells. Gressner AM. **J Hepatol** 1995;22(2 Suppl):28–36 (102 ref.)
Hepatic lipocytes: a major target for endothelin-1. Housset CN, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995;22(2 Suppl):55–60 (63 ref.)
Distribution of angiotensin II receptors in rat and human adipocytes. Crandall DL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Aug; 35(8):1378–85
Regional variation in adipose tissue metabolism of severely obese premenopausal women. Mauriège P, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Apr;36(4):672–84
Regulation of adipocyte gene expression by retinoic acid and hormones: effects on the gene encoding cellular retinol-binding protein. Okuno M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Jan;36(1):137–47
Replacing cis octadecenoic acid with trans isomers in media containing rat adipocytes stimulates lipolysis and inhibits glucose utilization. Cromer KD, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Sep; 125(9):2394–9
A fructose-rich diet decreases insulin-stimulated glucose incorporation into lipids but not glucose transport in adipocytes of normal and diabetic rats. Luo J, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Feb;125(2):164–71
The role of ions on histamine-induced depolarization in isolated guinea pig adipocytes. Kamei C, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;66(4):465–9
Elevated cytosolic calcium of adipocytes in chronic renal failure. Ni Z, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jun;47(6):1624–9
Increased concentrations of proteins Gi1 and Gi2 in adipocytes from aged rats alter the sensitivity of adenylyl cyclase to inhibitory and stimulatory agonists. Green A, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Feb;44(2):239–44
Severe impairment of insulin action in adipocytes from amenorrheic subjects with polycystic ovary syndrome. Marsden PJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Dec;43(12):1536–42
Adenosine effects upon insulin action on lipolysis and glucose transport in human adipocytes. Heseltine L, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar 23;144(2):147–51
Glucocorticoid and phorbol ester effects in 3T3-L1 fibroblasts suggest multiple and previously undescribed mechanisms of glucocorticoid receptor-AP-1 interaction. Wheeler TT, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Aug; 104(1):29–38
Regional differences in fat cell lipolytic mechanisms: a critical review. Petersmark K, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1995 Mar; 14(1):11–6 (39 ref.)
Fat mobilisation in short days is not associated with altered noradrenergic sensitivity of adipocytes in Djungarian hamsters. Mercer JG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Feb; 57(2):249–53
Adrenergic lipolysis in immobilized and perfused adipocytes. Lincová D, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994;43(2):137–9
Nonneuronal expression of Rab3A: induction during adipogenesis and association with different intracellular membranes than Rab3D. Baldini G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4284–8
Insulin-induced activation of glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase by a chiro-inositol-containing insulin mediator is defective in adipocytes of insulin-resistant, type II diabetic, Goto-Kakizaki rats. Farese RV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):11040–4
Increased expression in adipocytes of ob RNA in mice with lesions of the hypothalamus and with mutations at the db locus. Maffei M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6957–60

PATHOLOGY

Human adipocyte apoptosis occurs in malignancy. Prins JB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30; 205(1):625–30
Body weight and fat cell size in young men with mild blood pressure elevation. Panfilov V, et al. **Blood Press** 1995 Jan; 4(1):12–5
The onset of maternal diabetes in swine induces alterations in the development of the fetal preadipocyte. Ramsay TG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan;73(1):69–76
Beta-cell lipotoxicity in the pathogenesis of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus of obese rats: impairment in adipocyte-beta-cell relationships. Lee Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):10878–82
Evidence for transformation of lipocytes to myofibroblast-like cells as source of transplant fibrosis in chronic human allograft rejection. Hoshino K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1144–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of mouse beta 3-adrenergic receptor gene expression and mRNA splice variants in adipocytes. Granneman JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):C1040–4
Expression of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene in 3T3-F442A adipose cells: opposite effects of dexamethasone and isoprenaline on transcription. Franckhauser S, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):65–71
The adipocyte: storage depot or node on the energy information superhighway? Flier JS. **Cell** 1995 Jan 13; 80(1):15–8 (24 ref.)
Why do adipocytes make the beta 3 adrenergic receptor? Granneman JG. **Cell Signal** 1995 Jan;7(1):9–15 (55 ref.)
Cloning of a protein that mediates transcriptional effects of fatty acids in preadipocytes. Homology to peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors. Amri EZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 3;270(5):2367–71
Expression of variant fibronectins in wound healing: cellular source and biological activity of the EIIIA segment in rat hepatic fibrogenesis. Jarnagin WR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 2):2037–48
Molecular regulation of GLUT-4 targeting in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Marsh BJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Sep; 130(5):1081–91
Inducible nitric oxide synthase in rat hepatic lipocytes and the effect of nitric oxide on lipocyte contractility. Rockey DC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1199–206
Regulation of Ito cell proliferation by soluble factors. Rosenbaum J, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995;22(2 Suppl):65–70 (45 ref.)
Insulin resistance in adipocytes of obese women: effects of body fat distribution and race. Dowling HJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Aug;44(8):987–95
Hybrid formation between endogenous mouse and transfected human tyrosine kinase-deficient (A/K1018) insulin receptors leads to decreased insulin sensitivity in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Grako KA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;8(6):682–92
Adipocyte-specific transcription factor ARF6 is a heterodimeric complex of two nuclear hormone receptors, PPAR gamma and RXR alpha. Tontonoz P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 25;22(25):5628–34
Evidence for migration of lipocytes (ITO cells) in human liver allografts with chronic dysfunction or rejection. Nashan B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):219–20

SECRETION

Role of hepatocyte growth factor in breast cancer: a novel mitogenic factor secreted by adipocytes. Rahimi N, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;13(12):1189–97

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Immunohistochemical, ultrastructural and morphometric evidence for brown adipose tissue recruitment due to cold acclimation in old rats. Morroni M, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Feb;19(2):126–31
Perilipin is located on the surface layer of intracellular lipid droplets in adipocytes. Blanchette-Mackie EJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Jun;36(6):1211–26

ADIPOGENESIS INHIBITORY FACTOR see **INTERLEUKIN-11**

ADIPOSE TISSUE

see related
ADIPOCYTES
BROWN FAT
LIPECTOMY

Maternal fatness in Mexican women predicts body composition changes in pregnancy and lactation. Martínez H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;352:99–107
Quantitative measurement of normal and excessive (cor adiposum) subepicardial adipose tissue, its clinical significance, and its effect on electrocardiographic QRS voltage. Shirani J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 15; 76(5):414–8
Quantitative assessment of infant body fat by anthropometry and total-body electrical conductivity. de Bruin NC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Feb;61(2):279–86
Body size and fat distribution as predictors of coronary heart disease among middle-aged and older US men. Rimm EB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jun 15;141(12):1117–27
The differential effects of body fat distribution on insulin and glucose metabolism during pregnancy. Landon MB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;171(4):875–84
Skeletal muscle fiber composition is related to adiposity and in vitro glucose transport rate in humans. Hickey MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):E453–7
Bone mineral density and adipose tissue distribution in young women: relationship to smoking status. Daniel M, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1995 Jan-Feb;22(1):29–42
Body mass index centile charts to assess fatness of British children. White EM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jan; 72(1):38–41
Injection granulomas. Intramuscle or intrafat? Haramati N, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Feb;3(2):146–8
Body fat distribution is a determinant of the high-density lipoprotein response to dietary fat and cholesterol in women. Clifton PM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):1070–8
Reducing magnetic susceptibility differences using liquid fluorocarbon pads (Sat Pad): results with spectral presaturation of fat. Eilenberg SS, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1477–83
Sealing of a fabric vascular prosthesis with autologous adipose tissue: a preliminary report of its clinical application. Matsumoto A, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Jan; 19(1):51–6
Bilateral congenital fatty heel pads. Livingstone JA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Jun;48(4):252–3
Body fat distribution and sleep apnea severity in women. Millman RP, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb;107(2):362–6
Does intra-abdominal adipose tissue in black men determine whether NIDDM is insulin-resistant or insulin-sensitive? Banerji MA, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Feb;44(2):141–6
Fat-free mass in Japanese boys predicted from bioelectrical impedance and anthropometric variables. Kim HK, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jul;48(7):482–9
Contribution of body fat and fat pattern to blood pressure level in school children. Moussa MA, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Aug;48(8):587–90
Body mass index as an estimate of body fat. Hannan WJ, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Jul;18(1):91–7
Adiposity and biological maturity in girls 6–16 years of age. Beunen GP, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Aug;18(8):542–6
Hyperuricaemia: relationships to body fat distribution and other components of the insulin resistance syndrome in 38-year-old healthy men and women. Cigolini M, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Feb;19(2):92–6
Physical activity and body fatness in pre-school children.

Davies PS, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Jan; 19(1):6–10

Dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate, body fat distribution and insulin in obese men. Herranz L, et al.
Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1995 Jan;19(1):57–60

Child's home environment in relation to the mother's adiposity. Sallis JF, et al.
Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1995 Mar;19(3):190–7

Subcutaneous fat changes in low–income lactating mothers and growth of breast–fed infants. Fornes NS, et al.
J Am Coll Nutr 1995 Feb;14(1):61–5

Regular exercise dissociates fat mass and bone density in premenopausal women [see comments] Reid IR, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Jun;80(6):1764–8. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Jun;80(6):1761–3.

Sex and ethnic group differences in fat distribution in young United Kingdom South Asians and Europids. Potts J, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;47(8):837–41

Validation of indirect measures of body fat in lactating cows. Waltner SS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Sep;77(9):2570–9

Physical activity and reduction of health risks: how far are the benefits independent of fat loss? Shephard RJ.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1994 Mar;34(1):91–8 (42 ref.)

Piezogenic papules—a study of 100 cases. Zaidi Z, et al.
JPMA J Pak Med Assoc 1995 Apr;45(4):93–4

Improvement of multiple coronary risk factors in obese hypertensives by reduction of intra–abdominal visceral fat. Tochikubo O, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Nov;35(6):715–25

Age–related patterns in body composition for men aged 20–79 yr. Bemben MG, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Feb;27(2):264–9

Body fat and muscle thickness distributions in untrained young females. Ishida Y, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Feb;27(2):270–4

Major gene influence on the propensity to store fat in trunk versus extremity depots: evidence from the Québec Family Study. Borecki IB, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Jan;3(1):1–8

Both maternal over– and undernutrition during gestation increase the adiposity of young adult progeny in rats. Fiorotto ML, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Mar;3(2):131–41

DNA polymorphisms in the alpha 2– and beta 2–adrenoceptor genes and regional fat distribution in humans: association and linkage studies. Oppert JM, et al.
Obes Res 1995 May;3(3):249–55

Skeletal muscle metabolism and body fat content in men and women. Simoneau JA, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Jan;3(1):23–9

Body compartment and subcutaneous adipose tissue distribution—risk factor patterns in obese subjects. Sjöström CD, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Jan;3(1):9–22

Relation of body fat distribution to reproductive factors in pre– and postmenopausal women. Troisi RJ, et al.
Obes Res 1995 Mar;3(2):143–51

Body fat distribution in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Douchi T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):516–9

Regional adiposity and morbidity. Kissebah AH, et al.
Physiol Rev 1994 Oct;74(4):761–811 (462 ref.)

Lipedema: a clinical entity distinct from lymphedema. Rudkin GH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Nov; 94(6):841–7; discussion 848–9

Embryonic adenosine triphosphate:phosphodiesters ratios obtained with in vivo nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (phosphorus–31): a new technique for selecting leaner broiler chickens. Liu Z, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Nov;73(11):1633–41

Selection for eight–week body weight in two randombred chicken populations under altered water to feed ratios. 2. Feed intake, water intake, and abdominal fat levels. Marks HL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Oct;73(10):1489–98

Influence of adiposity (genetic or hormonal) on the metabolism of amino acids and nutritional responses. Leclercq B, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994;34(6):569–82 (63 ref.)

[A study on body fat in children aged 7–12] Yao XJ, et al.
Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1994 Jul;28(4):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pathogenic role of epidural fat in lumbar stenosis? Apropos of a surgically treated case (letter)] Meadeb J, et al.
Rev Rhum Ed Fr 1994 May;61(5):359–60 **(Fre)**

[Assessment of body composition in groups of subjects with different body size. Comparison of skinfold thickness and impedance methods] Buscemi S, et al.
Ann Ital Med Int 1994 Oct–Dec;9(4):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adipose and lean body mass in obese pre– and post–menopausal patients with breast cancer: the modifying role of smoking] Bershtein LM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994; 40(7–12):302–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Insulin–induced lipoatrophy in primary care (letter)] Vidal Sarmiento MT, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Dec;14(10):1155–6 **(Spa)**

[The submandibular fold (letter)] Fleta Zaragozano J.
Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Nov 12;103(16):638 **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Rationale of subdermal superficial liposuction related to the anatomy of subcutaneous fat and the superficial fascial system. Gasperoni C, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):13–20 (15 ref.)

Visceral adipose tissue differences in black and white women. Conway JM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr;61(4):765–71

Evaluation of magnetic resonance imaging for quantification of intraabdominal fat in human beings by spin–echo and inversion–recovery protocols. Terry JG, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1995 Aug;62(2):297–301

Estimating intraabdominal adipose tissue in women by dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry. Treuth MS, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1995 Sep;62(3):527–32

Correlates of body fat distribution. Variation across categories of race, sex, and body mass in the atherosclerosis risk in communities study. The Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) Study Investigators. Duncan BB, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 May;5(3):192–200

Relationship of body fat distribution with cardiovascular risk factors in healthy Chinese. Lyu LC, et al.
Ann Epidemiol 1994 Nov;4(6):434–44

Use of B–mode ultrasound for visceral fat mass evaluation: comparisons with magnetic resonance imaging. Abe T, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1995 May;14(3):133–9

New methods for measuring adipose tissue distribution in children. Sarría A, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1994;(51):18–25 (12 ref.)

"Lipometer": determining the thickness of a subcutaneous fatty layer. Möller R, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1994; 9(6):xiii–xvi

Morphometric analysis of orbital, buccal and subcutaneous fats: their potential in the treatment of enophthalmos. Ilankovan V, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb; 33(1):40–2

Off–resonance binomial composite pulses in 2D and 3D fat/water imaging at 0.5 T. Zhu XP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Feb;68(806):134–40

Bone mineral and body fat measurements by two absorptiometry systems: comparisons with neutron activation analysis. Pierson RN Jr, et al.
Calcif Tissue Int 1995 Feb;56(2):93–8

Genetic variation on chromosome 1 associated with variation in body fat distribution in men. Hegele RA, et al.
Circulation 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1089–93

Relation between weight and body fat's distribution and ambulatory blood pressure in Chinese elderly. Ming J, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 Sep;16(5):545–63

Regional fat distribution by dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry: comparison with anthropometry and application in a clinical trial of growth hormone and exercise. Taaffe DR, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Nov; 87(5):581–6

Bone and fat as a function of body weight in adult mammals. Prothero J. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Aug; 111(4):633–9

Human obese gene expression. Adipocyte–specific expression and regional differences in the adipose tissue. Masuzaki H, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Jul;44(7):855–8

Visceral adiposity, fasting plasma insulin, and blood pressure in Japanese–Americans. Boyko EJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Feb;18(2):174–81

Are gender differences in cardiovascular disease risk factors explained by the level of visceral adipose tissue? Lemieux S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Aug;37(8):757–64

Evaluation of near infra–red interactance for assessment of subcutaneous and total body fat. Brooke–Wavell K, et al.
Eur J Clin Nutr 1995 Jan;49(1):57–65

Size, fatness and relative fat distribution of males of contrasting maturity status during adolescence and as adults. Beunen G, et al.
Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1994 Oct;18(10):670–8

Relationship between energy expenditure and visceral fat accumulation in obese women submitted to adjustable silicone gastric banding (ASGB). Busetto L, et al.
Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1995 Apr;19(4):227–33

Familial and environmental influences on body composition and body fat distribution in childhood in southern Italy. Esposito–Del Puente A, et al.
Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1994 Sep;18(9):596–601

Comparison of body fat estimates derived from underwater weight and total body water. Goran MI, et al.
Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1994 Sep;18(9):622–6

Intra–abdominal adipose tissue in young children. Goran MI, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Apr;19(4):279–83

Body weight, fat distribution and the menopausal status in women. The VMH Collaborative Group. Pasquali R, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Sep;18(9):614–21

Anthropometric or ultrasonic measurements in assessment of visceral fat? A comparative study. Tornaghi G, et al.
Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1994 Nov;18(11):771–5

Cross–sectional areas of fat and muscle in limbs during growth and middle age. Kanehisa H, et al.
Int J Sports Med 1994 Oct;15(7):420–5

Sympathetic nervous system activity, body fatness, and body fat distribution in younger and older males. Poehlman ET, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):802–6

Body weight versus body fat distribution, adiposity, and frame size as predictors of bone density. Glauber HS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1118–23

Associations of body fat distribution, circulating sex hormones, and bone density in postmenopausal women. Heiss CJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May; 80(5):1591–6

Estimation of adipose tissue mass by magnetic resonance imaging: validation against dissection in human cadavers. Abate N, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Aug;35(8):1490–6

Silicone–fat differentiation in the breast: exploiting the bright–fat phenomenon in fast spin–echo MR imaging. Hiramatsu H, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Nov–Dec; 4(6):868–71

Relation of percentage of body fat and maximal aerobic capacity to risk factors for atherosclerosis and diabetes in black and white seven– to eleven–year–old children. Gutin B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Dec;125(6 Pt 1):847–52

Three–dimensional time–of–flight MR angiography with variable TE (VARIETE) for fat signal reduction. Lin W, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Nov;32(5):678–83

Susceptibility artifact reduction in fat suppression. Mao J, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Apr;33(4):582–7

Quantitation of lipid in biological tissue by chemical shift magnetic resonance imaging. Wong WF, et al.
Magn Reson Med 1994 Oct;32(4):440–6

Differential effects of high–fat diets varying in fatty acid composition on the efficiency of lean and fat tissue deposition during weight recovery after low food intake. Dulloo AG, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Feb;44(2):273–9

Visceral adiposity, androgens, and plasma lipids in obese men. Rissanen J, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Oct;43(10):1318–23

Age– and menopause–associated variations in body composition and fat distribution in healthy women as measured by dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry. Svendsen OL, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Mar;44(3):369–73

One–year changes in weight and fatness in girls during late adolescence. Hediger ML, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Aug;96(2 Pt 1):253–8

Fat tissue: relationship between chemical shift and magnetization transfer. Yoshioka H, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May;195(2):573–5

A study on indices of body fat distribution for screening for obesity. Lee JS, et al. **Sangyo Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 Jan; 37(1):9–18

[Adipose pad of the external sub–malleolar fossa. Anatomy and value in liposuction of the lower limbs] Le Pesteur J. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Jun;39(3):377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The adipose tissue of the orbit. Anatomic classification, therapeutic deductions] Gola R, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1995;96(3):123–36 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fat distribution in Japanese women. Part 2. Fat thickness of extremities and classification of fat distribution of whole body] Saito H, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1994 Jul; 13(4):183–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sex differences in interrelationships between percent body fat (%fat) and waist–to–hip ratio (WHR) in healthy male and female adults] Tahara Y, et al.
Ann Physiol Anthropol 1994 Sep;13(5):293–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Deuterium MR spectroscopy at 4.7 T. Quantification of tumour and subcutaneous tissue blood flow in animal models. Wirestam R, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Jan;36(1):85–91

Arterial blood supply of the infrapatellar fat pad. Anatomy and clinical consequences. Kohn D, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1995;114(2):72–5

Endothelin receptor subtypes in resistance arteries from humans and rats. Deng LY, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Apr; 29(4):532–5

Blood supply of subcutaneous tissue in the leg and its clinical application. Zbrodowski A, et al. **Clin Anat** 1995;8(3):202–7

Comparison of two methods to assess the tissue/blood partition coefficient for xenon in subcutaneous adipose tissue in man. Jansson PA, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1995 Jan; 15(1):47–55

Modification and validation of a commercially available portable detector for measurement of adipose tissue blood flow. Samra JS, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1995 May;15(3):241–8

Total forearm blood flow as an indicator of skeletal muscle blood flow: effect of subcutaneous adipose tissue blood flow. Blaak EE, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Nov; 87(5):559–66

The effect of insulin on the vascular reactivity of isolated resistance arteries taken from healthy volunteers. McNally PG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Apr;38(4):467–73

Influence of local blood flow on glycerol levels in human adipose tissue. Enoksson S, et al.
Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1995 May;19(5):350–4

Beta–adrenergic stimulation and abdominal subcutaneous fat blood flow in lean, obese, and reduced–obese subjects. Blaak EE, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Feb;44(2):183–7

CHEMISTRY

Human subcutaneous adipose tissue shows site–specific differences in fatty acid composition. Phinney SD, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1994 Nov;60(5):725–9

Agent Orange and the Vietnamese: the persistence of elevated dioxin levels in human tissues [see comments] Schecter A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Apr; 85(4):516–22. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1995 Apr;85(4):476–8.

Analysis of [3H]estradiol–17beta metabolites in calf perirenal fat. Paris A, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Dec;119(12):2623–6

Automated extraction of acetylgestagens from kidney fat by matrix solid phase dispersion. Rosén J, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Dec;119(12):2635–7

By–products of steroid synthesis: a cause of interferences in thin–layer chromatography residue analysis. Smets F, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Dec;119(12):2571–5

Vitamin A concentration in breast adipose tissue of breast

cancer patients. Zhu ZR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):1593–6

Toxic chlorobiphenyls in adipose tissue and whole blood of an occupationally/accidentally exposed man and the general population. Kannan N, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Sep–Oct;49(5):375–83

Further characterization of the acid–soluble phosphoprotein (SDS/PAGE apparent molecular mass of 22 kDa) in rat fat–cells by peptide sequencing and immuno–analysis: effects of insulin and isoprenaline. Diggle TA, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 15;306 (Pt 1):135–9

Inadequate levels of metronidazole in subcutaneous fat after standard prophylaxis [letter] Samra JS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug;82(8):1139

Organochlorine pesticide contaminants in human adipose tissue collected in Tebriz (Iran). Burgaz S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Apr;54(4):546–53

Assessment of chlorinated pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in adipose breast tissue using a supercritical fluid extraction method. Djordjevic MV, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Nov;15(11):2581–5

Levels of PCBs and some organochlorine pesticides in the human population of selected areas of the Slovak Republic. I. Blood. Kočan A, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Nov–Dec; 29(9–11):2315–25

Concentrations and profiles of PCDDs and PCDFs in human mammary carcinoma tissue. Körner W, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Nov–Dec;29(9–11):2339–47

A method for the determination of environmental contaminants in living marine mammals using microscale samples of blubber and blood. Newman JW, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Aug;29(4):671–81

Supercritical fluid extraction of PCBs from human adipose tissue for HRGC/LRMS analysis. van Bavel B, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Apr;30(7):1229–36

Polychlorodibenzo–p–dioxin and polychlorodibenzofuran concentrations in human fat samples in a village after pollution of drinking water with chlorophenols. Vartiainen T, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Apr;30(8):1429–38

Immunohistochemical staining of retrobulbar adipose tissue in Graves' ophthalmopathy. Kahaly G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;73(1):53–62

Expression of insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I) and IGF–binding proteins during adipogenesis. Boney CM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):1863–8

Adipose tissue as a medium for epidemiologic exposure assessment. Kohlmeier L, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Apr;103 Suppl 3:99–106 (68 ref.)

Alpha tocopherol concentrations in clinically normal adult horses. Steiss JE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Sep;26(5):417–9

Adipose tissue concentrations of dioxins and dibenzofurans in patients with malignant lymphoproliferative diseases and in patients without a malignant disease. Hardell L, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1995 Jun;4(3):225–9

Decreased expression of the GLUT4 glucose transporter protein in adipose tissue during pregnancy. Okuno S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 May;27(5):231–4

Effect of growth hormone administration on the fatty acid composition of adipose tissue in growth–hormone–deficient men. Christophe A, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;43(6):257–60

In situ microdialysis of prostaglandins in adipose tissue: stimulation of prostacyclin release by angiotensin II. Darimont C, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Dec;18(12):783–8

Influence of local blood flow on glycerol levels in human adipose tissue. Enoksson S, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 May;19(5):350–4

Effect of dietary canola on fatty acid composition of bovine adipose tissue, muscle, kidney, and liver. Rule DC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;72(10):2735–44

Determination of chlorobiphenyls in cleaned–up seal blubber and marine sediment extracts: interlaboratory study. de Boer J, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Nov–Dec;77(6):1411–22

Determination of leucogentian violet in chicken fat by liquid chromatography with electrochemical and ultraviolet detection: interlaboratory study. Schermerhorn PG, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Nov–Dec;77(6):1454–60

Confirmation of leucogentian violet in chicken fat by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Wilson RT, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Sep–Oct;77(5):1137–42

Determination of polychlorinated biphenyls in biotic matrices using gas chromatography—microwave–induced plasma atomic emission spectrometry. Hajšlová J, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 May 5;699(1–2):231–9

Rapid high–performance liquid chromatographic method for simultaneous determination of androstenone, skatole and indole in back fat from pigs. Hansen–Møller J. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Nov 18;661(2):219–30

Interstitial fluid concentrations of glycerol, glucose, and amino acids in human quadricep muscle and adipose tissue. Evidence for significant lipolysis in skeletal muscle. Maggs DG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):370–7

Low density lipoprotein receptors in rat adipose cells: subcellular localization and regulation by insulin. Kraemer FB, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Oct;35(10):1760–72

Expression of sialylparagloboside in a case of liposarcoma: aberrant glycosylation in tumors arising in adipose tissues. Kubo Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Feb;86(2):131–4

Adipose tissue isomeric trans fatty acids and risk of myocardial infarction in nine countries: the EURAMIC study [see comments] Aro A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 4; 345(8945):273–8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):269–70. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1107; discussion 1109–10. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1107–8; discussion 1109–10. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1108; discussion 1109–10. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1109; discussion 1109–10.

Saturated fat intake in Minsk (Belarus), a high–risk area for heart disease [letter] Bijlsma JA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 1;344(8927):963–4

Adipose tissue trans fatty acids and coronary heart disease [letter; comment] Law MR, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 29; 345(8957):1107; discussion 1109–10. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):273–8. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):278–82.

Trans fatty acids and coronary heart disease: weighing the evidence against hardened fat [comment] McKeigue P. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):269–70. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):273–8. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):278–82.

trans isomers of oleic and linoleic acids in adipose tissue and sudden cardiac death [see comments] Roberts TL, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):278–82. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):269–70. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1107; discussion 1109–10. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1107–8; discussion 1109–10. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1108; discussion 1109–10. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1109; discussion 1109–10.

Liver, serum and adipose tissue fatty acid composition in suckling Zucker rats. Cleary MP, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Nov; 29(11):753–8

Determination of levels of polychlorinated dibenzo–p–dioxins, dibenzofurans, biphenyls and pesticides in harp seals from the Greenland Sea. Oehme M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jan 27;162(2–3):75–91

Rapid determination of alpha–tocopherol in muscle and adipose tissues of pork. Pfalzgraf A, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1995 Mar;200(3):190–3

[Extracellular ceroid in the adipose tissue of the field hare (Lepus europaeus Pall.)] Karpenko A, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1994 Aug;30(3):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of rapeseed in beef cattle feeding on fatty acid composition, vitamin E content and oxidative stability of body fat] Flachowsky G, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1994 Dec; 33(4):277–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The efficiency of photometric determination of skatole in slaughtered swine] Stolle A, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1994 Oct;199(4):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chlordane accumulations in adipose tissue of mice chronically exposed to chlordanes in indoor air] Asakawa F, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Nov;41(11):1084–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Malondialdehyde stimulates collagen production by hepatic lipocytes only upon activation in primary culture. Maher JJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Sep;29(5):605–10

Differentiation factors induce expression of muscle, fat, cartilage, and bone in a clone of mouse pluripotent mesenchymal stem cells. Rogers JJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Mar;61(3):231–6

Using differential display in the study of adipocyte differentiation. Edwards WD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):247S

Collagenase lot selection and purification for adipose tissue digestion. Williams SK, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995 May–Jun;4(3):281–9

Expression of insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I) and IGF–binding proteins during adipogenesis. Boney CM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):1863–8

Evidence for preadipocyte proliferation during culture of subcutaneous and intramuscular adipose tissues from Angus and Wagyu crossbred steers. May SG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;72(12):3110–7

Flow cytometric analysis of porcine preadipocyte replication. Wright JT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jul;72(7):1712–8

The blockade of preadipocyte differentiation by protein–tyrosine phosphatase HA2 is reversed by vanadate. Liao K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):12123–32

Myeloblastic cell line expresses osteoclastic properties following coculture with marrow stromal adipocytes. Benayahu D, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Nov;56(3):374–84

A preadipose 3T3 cell variant highly sensitive to adipogenic factors and to human growth hormone. Salazar–Olivo LA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 May;108 (Pt 5):2101–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Adipose tissue assessed by magnetic resonance imaging in growth hormone–deficient adults: the effect of growth hormone replacement and a comparison with control subjects. Snel YE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jun; 61(6):1290–4

Dietary fat and adiposity: a dose–response relationship in adult male rats fed isocalorically. Boozer CN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):E546–50

Prostaglandin F2 alpha inhibits epidermal growth factor binding to cellular receptors on adipocyte precursors in primary culture. Serrero G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 26;212(3):1125–32

Reduction of cumulative body weight gain and adipose tissue mass in obese mice: response to chronic treatment with synthetic hGH 177–191 peptide. Natera SH, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;33(5):1011–21

Sodium orthovanadate increases phospholipase A2 activity in isolated rat fat pads: a role of phospholipase A2 in the vanadate–stimulated release of lipoprotein lipase activity. Morita T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Feb;18(2):347–9

Substance P (SP) mediates production of stem cell factor and interleukin–1 in bone marrow stroma: potential autoregulatory role for these cytokines in SP receptor expression and induction. Rameshwar P, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):482–90

Octacosanol affects lipid metabolism in rats fed on a high–fat diet. Kato S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Mar;73(3):433–41

Body fat and RNA content of the VMH cells in rats neonatally treated with monosodium glutamate. Zhang WM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(4):383–5

Neonatal monosodium glutamate treatment increases epididymal adipose tissue sensitivity to insulin in three–month old rats. Marmo MR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 May;27(5):1249–53

Chronic intravenous infusion of chicken growth hormone increases body fat content of young broiler chickens. Moellers RF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Jan;110(1):47–56

Effect of insulin and isoproterenol on lipid metabolism in porcine adipose tissue from different depots. Budd TJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;108(2):137–43

Prolactin and bromocriptine induced changes in liver, adipose tissue and blood lipids of mature male bonnet monkeys, Macaca radiata (Geoffroy). Aruldhas MM, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Apr;41(2):207–12

Aldosterone and dexamethasone both stimulate energy acquisition whereas only the glucocorticoid alters energy storage. Santana P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May; 136(5):2214–22

In vitro modulation of rat adipocyte ghost membrane fluidity by cholesterol oxysterols. Lau WF, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Jul 14;51(7):731–7

Effects of low–dose estrogen oral contraceptives on weight, body composition, and fat distribution in young women. Reubinoff BE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar;63(3):516–21

Effect of porcine somatotropin (pST) treatment and withdrawal on performance and adipose tissue cellularity in finishing swine. Lee KC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jul; 72(7):1702–11

The effect of low dose recombinant human growth hormone replacement on regional fat distribution, insulin sensitivity, and cardiovascular risk factors in hypopituitary adults. Weaver JU, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan; 80(1):153–9

Effects of prolonged treatment of lactating goats with bovine somatotropin on aspects of adipose tissue and liver metabolism. Vernon RG, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1995 May; 62(2):237–48

Effect of substrates on the cyclic AMP–dependent lipolytic reaction of hormone–sensitive lipase. Okuda H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Jul;35(7):1267–73

The effects of a selective alpha–1 adrenergic blockade on the activity of adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase in female hamsters. Desfaits AC, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 7; 57(7):705–13

Effect of dexfenfluramine on fat mass distribution in a high–fat rat model. Rebuffé–Scrive M, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Feb;44(2 Suppl 2):28–32

Glucocorticoids regulate the secretion of a 21kDa–IGF–binding protein by sheep adipose tissue explants. Beattie J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Apr 26; 145(2):151–7

Insulin stimulates turnover of phosphatidylcholine in rat adipocytes. Macaulay SL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jul 13;136(1):23–8

Early responses of trans–activating factors to growth hormone in preadipocytes: differential regulation of CCAAT enhancer–binding protein–beta (C/EBP beta) and C/EBP delta. Clarkson RW, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;9(1):108–20

Evidence for a common mechanism of action for fatty acids and thiazolidinedione antidiabetic agents on gene expression in preadipose cells. Ibrahimi A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;46(6):1070–6

Brain, liver, and adipose tissue erucic and very long chain fatty acid levels in adrenoleukodystrophy patients treated with glyceryl trierucate and trioleate oils (Lorenzo's oil). Rasmussen M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Aug; 19(8):1073–82

Early treatment of obese (ob/ob) mice with triiodothyronine increases oxygen consumption and temperature and decreases body fat content. Oh SS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Dec;207(3):260–7

Possible modulation of adipose tissue responsiveness to catecholamines by available dietary protein in dairy cows during early lactation. Cadórniga C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1995;35(3):241–8

[Effect of tolbutamide on lipolytic processes in blood and fat tissue of rats maintained in normothermic and hypothermic conditions] Koźlik J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1991;42(4):519–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Ultrastructure and immunohistochemistry of the embryonic

type of fat identified in the human infant breast. Anbazhagan R, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Jan;241(1):129–35

ENZYMOLOGY

The multifunctional role of hormone-sensitive lipase in lipid metabolism. Yeaman SJ, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1994; 34:355–70

Purification of an insulin-stimulated acetyl-CoA carboxylase kinase from rat epididymal adipose tissue. Heesom KJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):180S

Regulation of aromatase expression in human tissues. Bulun SE, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(1):19–29 (53 ref.)

Anti-tumour necrosis factor-alpha treatment interferes with changes in lipid metabolism in a tumour cachexia model. Carbó N, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Sep;87(3):349–55

Insulin receptor tyrosine-kinase activity is altered in both muscle and adipose tissue from non-obese normoglycaemic insulin-resistant subjects. Grasso G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Jan;38(1):55–61

Effect of the sulfonylurea glyburide on glycogen synthase activity in alloxan-induced diabetic rat adipocytes. Altan N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;25(6):1245–7

Cloning and characterisation of multiple acetyl-CoA carboxylase transcripts in ovine adipose tissue. Barber MC, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 10;154(2):271–5

Isolation and characterization of adipose tissue glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Koekemoer TC, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;27(6):625–32

Aromatase gene expression in adipose tissue: relationship to breast cancer. Simpson ER, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994;39 Suppl 2:75–83 (45 ref.)

Stearoyl coenzyme A desaturase enzyme activity and mRNA levels are not different in subcutaneous adipose tissue from Angus and American Wagyu steers. Cameron PJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;72(10):2624–8

Enhanced adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase activity in detrained rats: independent of changes in food intake. Lambert EV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;77(6):2564–71

Tissue-specific expression of human lipoprotein lipase. Effect of the 3'-untranslated region on translation. Ranganathan G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7149–55

Growth hormone inhibits lipoprotein lipase activity in human adipose tissue. Ottosson M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar;80(3):936–41

Investigations into the actions of glucose-dependent insulinotropic polypeptide and glucagon-like peptide-1(7–36)amide on lipoprotein lipase activity in explants of rat adipose tissue. Knapper JM, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Feb;125(2):183–8

Adipose monoacylglycerol:acyl-coenzyme A acyltransferase activity in the white-throated sparrow (Zonotrichia albicollis): characterization and function in a migratory bird. Mostafa N, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Nov;29(11):785–91

Measurement and seasonal variations of black bear adipose lipoprotein lipase activity. Herminghuysen D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Feb;57(2):271–5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Dissociation of enhanced efficiency of fat deposition during weight recovery from sympathetic control of thermogenesis. Dulloo AG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug; 269(2 Pt 2):R365–9

Comparative study of in vitro lipogenesis in various adipose tissues in the growing domestic pig (Sus domesticus). Mourot J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jul; 111(3):379–84

Cross-sectional areas of fat and muscle in limbs during growth and middle age. Kanehisa H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Oct;15(7):420–5

Components of the renin-angiotensin system in adipose tissue: changes with maturation and adipose mass enlargement. Harp JB, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Sep; 50(5):B270–6

IMMUNOLOGY

In vivo cytotoxic effects of antisera raised to individual polypeptide components of ovine adipocyte plasma membranes in Clun lambs. Marsh JL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):328S

INNERVATION

Catecholaminergic innervation of white adipose tissue in Siberian hamsters. Youngstrom TG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):R744–51

The physiological and anatomical demonstration of functionally selective parasympathetic ganglia located in discrete fat pads on the feline myocardium. Gatti PJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Mar 2;51(3):255–9

[The nerves of the paravasal fatty tissue of the human iliac vessels] Kalinin EV. **Morfologiia** 1993 Mar-Apr; 104(3–4):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Microdialysis of rat skeletal muscle and adipose tissue: dynamics of the interstitial glucose pool. Fuchi T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Jun;151(2):249–60

Animal models for the study of adipose regulation in pregnancy and lactation. Bell AW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;352:71–84 (68 ref.)

Cellular mechanisms for the regulation of adipose tissue lipid metabolism in pregnancy and lactation. Williamson DH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;352:45–70 (213 ref.)

Relation between beta-carotene intake and plasma and adipose tissue concentrations of carotenoids and retinoids. Johnson EJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Sep;62(3):598–603

Incorporation of dietary n-3 fatty acids into the fatty acids of human adipose tissue and plasma lipid classes. Leaf DA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jul;62(1):68–73

Omega-3 fatty acids in adipose tissue of obese patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus reflect long-term dietary intake of eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acid. Popp-Snijders C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Feb; 61(2):360–5

Effects of energy restriction and exercise on skeletal muscle and adipose tissue in women as measured by magnetic resonance imaging. Ross R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jun;61(6):1179–85

Changes in adipose tissue volume and distribution during reproduction in Swedish women as assessed by magnetic resonance imaging. Sohlström A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Feb;61(2):287–95

Obesity and regional body-fat distribution in men: separate and joint relationships to glucose tolerance and plasma lipoproteins. Zamboni M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov; 60(5):682–7

Relations between antioxidant vitamins in adipose tissue, plasma, and diet. Kardinaal AF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Mar 1;141(5):440–50

Effect of somatotropin and feed restriction on body composition and adipose metabolism in obese Zucker rats. Azain MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):E137–44

Evidence for a sustained genetic effect on fat storage capacity in cultured adipose cells from Zucker rats. Briquet-Laugier V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):E439–46

Effect of the beta-adrenoceptor agonist BRL-35135 on development of obesity in suckling Zucker (fa/fa) rats. Charon C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):E1039–45

Adipose tissue metabolism in humans determined by vein catheterization and microdialysis techniques [letter; comment] Lönnroth P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):E1035–6. Comment on: Am J Physiol 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):E357–65.

Regional differences in adipose tissue lipolysis from lean and obese women: existence of postreceptor alterations. Mauriège P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):E341–50

Impaired postprandial clearance of triacylglycerol-rich lipoproteins in adipose tissue in obese subjects. Potts JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):E588–94

Regulation of cholesteryl ester transfer activity in adipose tissue: comparison between hamster and rat species. Shen GX, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):E99–107

Regional variations in metabolic responses of white adipose tissue to food restriction. Sugden MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):E892–9

Transgenic GLUT-4 overexpression in fat enhances glucose metabolism: preferential effect on fatty acid synthesis. Tozzo E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):E956–64

Isomer-specific analysis of polychlorinated biphenyls and 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin equivalents (TEQs) in red fox and human adipose tissue from central Italy. Corsolini S, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jul; 29(1):61–8

Accumulation and persistence of individual polychlorinated biphenyl congeners in liver, blood, and adipose tissue of rats following dietary exposure to Aroclor 1254. Nims RW, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Nov;27(4):513–20

C/EBP alpha expression in adipose tissue of genetically obese Zucker rats. Rolland V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15;207(2):761–7

Prostaglandin F2 alpha inhibits epidermal growth factor binding to cellular receptors on adipocyte precursors in primary culture. Serrero G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 26;212(3):1125–32

Overexpression of human lipoprotein lipase increases hormone-sensitive lipase activity in adipose tissue of mice. Shimada M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 26;211(3):761–6

Comparison of glucose-transporter-containing vesicles from rat fat and muscle tissues: evidence for a unique endosomal compartment. Kandror KV, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 15;307 (Pt 2):383–90

Effects of lactation on the signal transduction systems regulating lipolysis in sheep subcutaneous and omental adipose tissue. Vernon RG, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 15;308 (Pt 1):291–6

Evidence for a second pathway in the action mechanism of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD). Significance of Ah-receptor mediated activation of protein kinase under cell-free conditions. Enan E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 18;49(2):249–61

A convenient method for assaying insulin responsiveness of rat adipose tissue in primary culture. Carr RE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):100S

Modulation of adenosine signalling in sheep adipose tissue by growth hormone. Doris R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):16S

Using differential display in the study of adipocyte differentiation. Edwards WD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):247S

Studies with wortmannin indicate that insulin stimulation of lipogenesis involves multiple signalling pathways. Moule SK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):206S

Possible role for PI3 kinase but not p70S6K in regulation of lipogenesis by insulin and growth hormone in sheep adipose tissue. Vernon RG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):190S

Androgen hormone binding to adipose tissue in rats. Sjögren J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 11;1244(1):117–20

Effect of selenium supplementation on polyunsaturated fatty acids in rats. Crespo AM, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan-Mar;47(1-3):335–41

Inability to detect plasma etretinate and acitretin is a poor predictor of the absence of these teratogens in tissue after stopping acitretin treatment. Sturkenboom MC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;38(3):229–35

Both raw and retrograded starch decrease serum triacylglycerol concentration and fat accretion in the rat. de Deckere EA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Feb;73(2):287–98

Inadequate levels of metronidazole in subcutaneous fat after standard prophylaxis. Badia JM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Apr; 82(4):479–82

Organochlorine pesticide contaminants in human adipose tissue collected in Ankara (Turkey) 1991–1992. Burgaz S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Oct;53(4):501–8 (22 ref.)

Organochlorine residues in the adipose tissue of the population of Navarra (Spain). Gómez-Catalán J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Apr;54(4):534–40

Determination of organochlorine pesticide residues in human adipose tissue: 1992 study in Mexico. Waliszewski SM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jul;55(1):43–9

Comparative study of in vitro lipogenesis in various adipose tissues in the growing domestic pig (Sus domesticus). Mourot J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jul; 111(3):379–84

Influence of adenosine or adrenergic agonists on growth hormone stimulated lipolysis by chicken adipose tissue in vitro. Scanes CG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;107(2):243–8

Glutamine production by adipose tissue in metabolic acidosis. Kowalski T, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;110:115–9

Nutrition and therapeutics [editorial] Trayhurn P. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Jun;5(3):U61–6

Human obese gene expression. Adipocyte-specific expression and regional differences in the adipose tissue. Masuzaki H, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Jul;44(7):855–8

Repeat treatment of obese mice with BRL 49653, a new potent insulin sensitizer, enhances insulin action in white adipocytes. Association with increased insulin binding and cell-surface GLUT4 as measured by photoaffinity labeling. Young PW, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Sep;44(9):1087–92

The effects of insulin on the level and activity of the GLUT4 present in human adipose cells. Kozka IJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Jun;38(6):661–6

The fourth musketeer—from Alexandre Dumas to Claude Bernard. Reaven GM. **Diabetologia** 1995 Jan;38(1):3–13 (64 ref.)

Peptide-based radioimmunoassay for the two isoforms of the human insulin receptor. Sesti G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Apr;38(4):445–53

Effect of somatotropin on adipose tissue metabolism: ontogeny of the enhanced response to adrenergic challenge in the lactating cow. Houseknecht KL, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;12(1):105–13

Age-dependent changes in beta-adrenergic receptor subtypes and adenylyl cyclase activation in adipocytes from Fischer 344 rats. Gettys TW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May; 136(5):2022–32

Characterization of 5'-heterogeneity of the rat GLUT4/muscle-adipose glucose transporter gene product. Olson AL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):1962–8

Influence of prolonged fasting on thyroid hormone modulation of lipolysis in isolated epididymal adipocytes of Wistar rats. Ben Cheikh R, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;131(5):516–21

Effects of fasting and refeeding on ob gene expression in white adipose tissue of lean and obese (oblob) mice. Trayhurn P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 24;368(3):488–90

In situ microdialysis of prostaglandins in adipose tissue: stimulation of prostacyclin release by angiotensin II. Darimont C, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Dec;18(12):783–8

The free testosterone to dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate molar ratio as a marker of visceral fat accumulation in premenopausal obese women. De Pergola G, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Oct;18(10):659–64

Effect of daily voluntary running on in vivo insulin action in rat skeletal muscle and adipose tissue as determined by the microdialysis technique. Yang WP, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 Feb;16(2):99–104

Hepatic role in the storage and utilization of fish oil fatty acids in humans: studies on liver surgery patients. Sekine K. **Intern Med** 1995 Mar;34(3):139–43

Body fat deposition: effects of dietary fat and two exercise protocols. Pacheco-Sánchez M, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Dec;13(6):601–7

Prenatal androgenization of lambs: II. Metabolism in adipose

tissue and liver. Hansen LR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun; 73(6):1701–12

Lipogenic activity of intramuscular and subcutaneous adipose tissues from steers produced by different generations of angus sires. May SG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May; 73(5):1310–7

Cloning and functional expression of a thyrotropin receptor cDNA from rat fat cells. Endo T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10833–7

Myocyte enhancer factor 2 (MEF2) binding site is essential for C2C12 myotube-specific expression of the rat GLUT4/muscle-adipose facilitative glucose transporter gene. Liu ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11; 269(45):28514–21

Nutrient control of GLUT1 processing and turnover in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. McMahon RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):12094–9

Independent regulation of adipose tissue-specificity and obesity response of the adipsin promoter in transgenic mice. Platt KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28558–62

Insulin receptor substrate 1 mediates the stimulatory effect of insulin on GLUT4 translocation in transfected rat adipose cells. Quon MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11; 269(45):27920–4

Growth hormone stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of insulin receptor substrate-1. Souza SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30085–8

Expression and compartmentalization of caveolin in adipose cells: coordinate regulation with and structural segregation from GLUT4. Kandror KV, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May; 129(4):999–1006

Assimilation and mobilization of triglycerides in subcutaneous abdominal and femoral adipose tissue in vivo in men: effects of androgens. Mårin P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;80(1):239–43

Insulin degradation by adipose tissue is increased in human obesity. Rafecas I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):693–5

Relationships of generalized and regional adiposity to insulin sensitivity in men. Abate N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul; 96(1):88–98

Expression of ob mRNA and its encoded protein in rodents. Impact of nutrition and obesity. Frederich RC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1658–63

Increased adipose tissue expression of tumor necrosis factor-alpha in human obesity and insulin resistance. Hotamisligil GS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May; 95(5):2409–15

The expression of tumor necrosis factor in human adipose tissue. Regulation by obesity, weight loss, and relationship to lipoprotein lipase. Kern PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2111–9

A pathogenic role of visceral fat beta 3-adrenoceptors in obesity [see comments] Lönnqvist F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1109–16. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1995 Mar;95(3):923–4.

The optimal depot fat composition for hibernation by golden-mantled ground squirrels (Spermophilus lateralis). Frank CL, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1995;164(7):536–42

Growth hormone inhibition of lipogenesis in sheep adipose tissue: requirement for gene transcription and polyamines. Borland CA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;142(2):235–43

Divergent regulation of rat adipocyte GLUT1 and GLUT4 glucose transporters by GH. Kilgour E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;145(1):27–33

Effect of in vivo thyroid hormone status on insulin signalling and GLUT1 and GLUT4 glucose transport systems in rat adipocytes. Matthaei S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Feb; 144(2):347–57

Decreased expression of insulin-sensitive glucose transporter mRNA (GLUT-4) in adipose tissue of non-insulin-dependent diabetic and obese patients: evaluation by a simplified quantitative PCR assay. Giacchetti G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Oct; 17(9):709–15

Components of the renin-angiotensin system in adipose tissue: changes with maturation and adipose mass enlargement. Harp JB, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Sep; 50(5):B270–6

Control of lipolysis in intra-abdominal fat cells of nonhuman primates: comparison with humans. Bousquet-Mélou A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Mar;36(3):451–61

Hormonal regulation of hormone-sensitive lipase activity and mRNA levels in isolated rat adipocytes. Slavin BG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Sep;35(9):1535–41

Differential fatty acid accretion in heart, liver and adipose tissues of rats fed beef tallow, fish oil, olive oil and safflower oils at three levels of energy intake. Jones PJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 May;125(5):1175–82

Chronic protein restriction does not alter energetic efficiency or brown adipose tissue thermogenic capacity in genetically obese (fa/fa) Zucker rats. Specter SE, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Aug;125(8):2183–93

Increased fat oxidation in prepubertal obese children: a metabolic defense against further weight gain? Maffeis C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jan;126(1):15–20

Lack of evidence for estrogen and progesterone receptors in human adipose tissue. Brönnegård M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;51(5–6):275–81

Estrone formation from dehydroepiandrosterone in cultured human breast adipose stromal cells. Killinger DW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;52(2):195–201

Lipid interference with fluorometric assay of DNA in adipose tissues under various conditions. Saha SK, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(4):421–31

Effect of reproductive states on lipid mobilization and linoleic acid metabolism in mammary glands. Bandyopadhyay GK, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Feb;30(2):155–62

Fatty acid turnover rates in the adipose tissues of the growing chicken (Gallus domesticus). Foglia TA, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Jul;29(7):497–502

In vivo effects of hyperinsulinemia on lipogenic enzymes and glucose transporter expression in rat liver and adipose tissues. Assimacopoulos-Jeannet F, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Feb;44(2):228–33

Contribution of visceral fat mass to the insulin resistance of aging. Cefalu WT, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jul;44(7):954–9

Effect of dexamethasone and prednisolone on insulin-induced activation of protein kinase C in rat adipocytes and soleus muscles. Ishizuka T, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Mar; 44(3):298–306

Influence of the sympathetic nervous system on insulin sensitivity and adipose tissue metabolism: a study in spinal cord-injured subjects. Karlsson AK, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jan;44(1):52–8

Differentiation-specific element binding protein (DSEB) binds to a defined element in the promoter of the angiotensinogen gene required for the irreversible induction of gene expression during differentiation of 3T3-L1 adipoblasts to adipocytes. McGehee RE Jr, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;9(4):487–501

Characterization of the sequences of the human CYP19 (aromatase) gene that mediate regulation by glucocorticoids in adipose stromal cells and fetal hepatocytes. Zhao Y, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Mar; 9(3):340–9

Differential effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin on the "adipose- type" and "brain-type" glucose transporters in mice. Liu PC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;47(1):65–73

Cardiac and adipose tissue abnormalities but not diabetes in mice deficient in GLUT4 [see comments] Katz EB, et al. **Nature** 1995 Sep 14;377(6545):151–5. Comment in: Nature 1995 Sep 14;377(6545):100–1.

Uptake of retinoids by adipose tissue. Wolf G. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Oct;52(10):356–8 (12 ref.)

Effects of testosterone on triglyceride uptake and mobilization in different adipose tissues in male rats in vivo. Li M, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Mar;3(2):113–9

Blockade of the glucocorticoid receptor with RU 486: effects in vitro and in vivo on human adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase activity. Ottosson M, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 May; 3(3):233–40

Efficacy of Fat Mobilisation System (FMS) in the treatment of obesity and its utility in the resolution of gynecological problems related to overweight. Grio R, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1994 Sep;36(3):142–8

Nonneuronal expression of Rab3A: induction during adipogenesis and association with different intracellular membranes than Rab3D. Baldini G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4284–8

Heterogeneity in adipose tissue metabolism: causes, implications and management of regional adiposity. Abate N, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1995;34(1):53–70 (176 ref.)

Expression of the c-kit ligand and interleukin 6 genes in mouse bone marrow stromal cell lines. Otsuka T, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Jul;12(4):409–15

Modeling of the toxicokinetics of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans in mammalians, including humans. I. Nonlinear distribution of PCDD/PCDF body burden between liver and adipose tissues. Carrier G, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 131(2):253–66 (44 ref.)

Dose-dependent metabolism of 2,2-dichloro-1,1,1-trifluoroethane: a physiologically based pharmacokinetic model in the male Fischer 344 rat. Vinegar A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 129(1):103–13

[3H-dihydroalprenolol binding to beta-adrenergic receptors in adipocyte membrane fractions of rats premedicated with estrogens] Cernohorský M, et al. **Sb Lek** 1993;94(1):63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Adipose tissue. Hidden aspects] Ailhaud G. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1995;56(2):93–5 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of insulin resistance in muscle and adipose tissue during obesity in the mouse. Role of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase] Le Marchand-Brustel Y, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1995;:121–8 (22 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Steroid hormones or metabolism and distribution of adipose tissue] Milewicz A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1995;Suppl 1:29–32 **(Pol)**

[Interaction of native 5'-ATP with rat liver cell membranes and adipose tissue] Egutkin GG. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Oct; 59(10):1497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

CT and MR demonstration of fat within an adrenal cortical carcinoma. Ferrozzi F, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 May-Jun;20(3):272–4

Cerebellar astrocytoma with extensive lipidization mimicking adipose tissue. Walter A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(5):485–9

Mobilization of visceral and subcutaneous adipose tissue in response to energy restriction and exercise. Ross R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov;60(5):695–703

Obesity and regional body-fat distribution in men: separate and joint relationships to glucose tolerance and plasma lipoproteins. Zamboni M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov; 60(5):682–7

Gamma/delta T-cell lymphoma involving the subcutaneous tissue and associated with a hemophagocytic syndrome. Avinoach I, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Aug; 16(4):426–33 (32 ref.)

Central adiposity and its metabolic correlates in obese adolescent girls. Caprio S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul; 269(1 Pt 1):E118–26

Warfarin sodium-induced skin necrosis. Sternberg ML, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;26(1):94–7

Relation of glycohemoglobin and adiposity to atherosclerosis in youth. Pathobiological Determinants of Atherosclerosis in Youth (PDAY) Research Group. McGill HC Jr, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):431–40

Localized pigmented villonodular synovitis of the patellar fat pad: a report of two cases. Palumbo RC, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Aug;10(4):400–3

Contribution of visceral fat accumulation to the development of coronary artery disease in non-obese men. Nakamura T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Jun;107(2):239–46

Aplastic anemia: analysis of stromal cell function in long-term marrow cultures. Holmberg LA, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1;84(11):3685–90

Is lipoatrophia semicircularis induced by pressure? De Groot AC. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Dec;131(6):887–90

Body fat distribution in relation to breast cancer in women participating in the DOM-project. den Tonkelaar I, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Apr;34(1):55–61

Of fat and fascia: clinical conundrum corner. Ger R, et al. **Clin Anat** 1995;8(1):66–8

Pathophysiology and pathogenesis of visceral fat obesity. Matsuzawa Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Oct;24 Suppl:S111–6 (11 ref.)

Histology and histomorphometric analysis of the normal and atrophic heel fat pad. Buschmann WR, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 May;16(5):254–8

Hormonal changes in elderly men with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and the hormonal relationships to abdominal adiposity. Chang TC, et al. **Gerontology** 1994;40(5):260–7

Relationships between biochemical abnormalities and anthropometric indices of overweight, adiposity and body fat distribution in Japanese elementary school children. Asayama K, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Apr;19(4):253–9

Peripheral and abdominal adiposity in childhood obesity. Brambilla P, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Dec;18(12):795–800

Atrophoderma of Pasini and Pierini: atrophy of dermis or subcutis? Franck JM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Jan; 32(1):122–3

Fatal systemic cytophagic histiocytic panniculitis: a histopathologic and immunohistochemical study of multiple organ sites [see comments] Perniciaro C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Nov;31(5 Pt 2):901–5. Comment in: J Am Acad Dermatol 1995 Jun;32(6):1062–3.

Body fat distribution and energy metabolism in obese men and women. Tataranni PA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Dec;13(6):569–74

The validity of estimating total body fat and fat-free mass from skinfold thickness in adults with growth hormone deficiency. Bell W, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):630–6

Estimation of body fat and lean tissue distribution by dual energy X-ray absorptiometry and abdominal body fat evaluation by computed tomography in Cushing's disease. Wajchenberg BL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep; 80(9):2791–4

Pseudolipoma of Glisson's capsule. Report of six cases and review of the literature. Sasaki M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;19(1):75–8 (13 ref.)

Fat necrosis presenting as obscure abdominal mass: birefringent saponified fatty acid crystalloids as a clue to diagnosis. Keen CE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov; 47(11):1028–31

Extensive fibrofatty infiltration of the left ventricle in two cases of sudden cardiac death. Collett BA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Sep;39(5):1182–7

A comparison of skinfold anthropometry and bioelectrical impedance analysis for measuring percentage body fat in patients with cirrhosis. Madden AM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Nov;21(5):878–83

Endometriosis: appearance and detection with conventional and contrast-enhanced fat-suppressed spin-echo techniques. Ascher SM, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 May-Jun;5(3):251–7

Unsuppressed fat in the right anterior diaphragmatic region on fat-suppressed T2-weighted fast spin-echo MR images. Yoshimitsu K, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Mar-Apr; 5(2):145–9

The association of body weight, body fatness and body fat distribution with osteoarthritis of the knee: data from the Baltimore Longitudinal Study of Aging. Hochberg MC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):488–93

Diminished visceral adipose tissue in cancer cachexia. Ogiwara H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct;57(2):129–33

Percutaneous adipose tissue biopsy by mini-liposuction for

metabolic studies. Bastard JP, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):466–8
Orbital fat prolapse and dermolipoma: two distinct entities. Kim YD, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;8(1):42–3
The associations of high-density lipoprotein subclasses with insulin and glucose levels, physical activity, resting heart rate, and regional adiposity in men with coronary artery disease: the Stanford Coronary Risk Intervention Project baseline survey. Williams PT, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jan; 44(1):106–14
Membranous-lipodystrophy-like changes among hemodialysis patients with carpal tunnel syndrome [letter] Horita S, et al. **Nephron** 1995;70(1):116–7
Liver, renal and subcutaneous histopathology in PEPCK-bGH transgenic pigs. Pinkert CA, et al.
Transgenic Res 1994 Nov;3(6):401–5
[Relation between cardiorespiratory indicators, blood lipids, and the amount and distribution of adipose tissue in middle-aged men] Pařízková J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 Jun 28;134(13):408–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Subcutaneous fat necrosis of the newborn] Andersen UM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 8;157(19):2725–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Posterior epidural adipose tissue and the narrow lumbar canal: replacement tissue or cause of impingement?] Beaujeux R, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun;22(2):63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Systemic amyloidosis in the elderly: diagnostic value of the test of subcutaneous abdominal fat and the labial salivary glands. Prospective study in 100 aged patients] Dupond JL, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(5):314–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Exercise induces human lipoprotein lipase gene expression in skeletal muscle but not adipose tissue. Seip RL, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):E229–36
Increased lipolysis to beta-adrenergic stimulation after dehydroepiandrosterone treatment in rats. Tagliaferro AR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1374–80
Transgenic mouse models of disease: altering adipose tissue function in vivo. Ross SR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 30;758:297–313 (56 ref.)
Obesity and subcutaneous fat patterning in relation to survival of postmenopausal breast cancer patients participating in the DOM-project. den Tonkelaar I, et al.
Breast Cancer Res Treat 1995 May;34(2):129–37
High level overexpression of glucose transporter-4 driven by an adipose-specific promoter is maintained in transgenic mice on a high fat diet, but does not prevent impaired glucose tolerance. Gnudi L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar; 136(3):995–1002
Thyroid hormone and norepinephrine signaling in brown adipose tissue. II: Differential effects of thyroid hormone on beta 3-adrenergic receptors in brown and white adipose tissue. Rubio A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug; 136(8):3277–84
The effects of endurance exercise with and without a reduction of energy intake on fat-free mass and the composition of fat-free mass in obese women. Van Loan MD, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jun;48(6):408–15
Total but not bioavailable testosterone is a predictor of central adiposity in postmenopausal women.
Goodman-Gruen D, et al.
Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1995 May;19(5):293–8
Which anthropometric indices of regional adiposity are related to the insulin resistance of aging? Weidner MD, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 May;19(5):325–30
Lower limit of body fat in healthy active men. Friedl KE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):933–40
Reduction in intra-abdominal adipose tissue after strength training in older women. Treuth MS, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1995 Apr;78(4):1425–31
Alpha 2-adrenergic stimulation promotes preadipocyte proliferation. Involvement of mitogen-activated protein kinases. Bouloumié A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2; 269(48):30254–9
Aromatase P450 gene expression in human adipose tissue. Role of a Jak/STAT pathway in regulation of the adipose-specific promoter. Zhao Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16449–57
Demonstration of an in vivo functional beta 3-adrenoceptor in man. Enocksson S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May; 95(5):2239–45
Relationship between visceral fat, steroid hormones and insulin sensitivity in premenopausal obese women. Zamboni M, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Nov;236(5):521–7
Effect of recreational exercise on pregnancy weight gain and subcutaneous fat deposition. Clapp JF 3rd, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1995 Feb;27(2):170–7
A role for testosterone in the maintenance of seasonally appropriate body mass but not in lipectomy-induced body fat compensation in Siberian hamsters. Mauer MM, et al.
Obes Res 1995 Jan;3(1):31–41
Surfeit calories during parenteral nutrition influences food intake and carcass adiposity in rats. Meguid RA, et al.
Physiol Behav 1995 Feb;57(2):265–9
Comparison of TOBEC-derived total body fat with fat pad weights. Stenger J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Feb; 57(2):319–23
Effects of environment on growth, efficiency of feed utilization, carcass fatness, and their association. Suk YO, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Feb;74(2):285–96
Calculated thermal conductivities and heat flux in man. Anderson GS, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1994 Dec; 21(4):431–41

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Body fat as a predictor of the antihypertensive effect of nifedipine. Støa-Birketvedt G, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Feb;237(2):169–73
A possible role of estrone produced in adipose tissues in modulating postmenopausal bone density. Suzuki N, et al.
Maturitas 1995 Jun;22(1):9–12
Differential effects of fat and sucrose on the development of obesity and diabetes in C57BL/6J and A/J mice. Surwit RS, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 May;44(5):645–51
[Functional status of mast cells in subcutaneous connective tissue of rats with lymphosarcoma of Pliss] Petrishchev NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994;40(4–6):202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Structural and functional changes in plasma membranes of rat adipose tissue after chronic gamma-irradiation at a dose of 1 Gy] Egutkin GG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Sep–Oct; 66(5):104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Focal fatty masses of the pancreas. Itai Y, et al.
Acta Radiol 1995 Mar;36(2):178–81
Measurement of abdominal and visceral fat with computed tomography and dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry. Jensen MD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Feb;61(2):274–8
Atypical liposarcomas, liposarcomas, and other fat-containing sarcomas. CT analysis of fat element. Ehara S, et al.
Clin Imaging 1995 Jan–Mar;19(1):50–3
Measured and predicted total and visceral adipose tissue in women. Correlations with metabolic parameters. Armellini F, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Sep; 18(9):641–7
"Acute" fat deposition in bowel wall submucosa: CT appearance. Muldowney SM, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1995 May–Jun;19(3):390–3
Changes in body composition and adipose tissue distribution after treatment of women with Cushing's syndrome. Lönn L, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Dec;43(12):1517–22

SURGERY

Oncologic and cosmetic outcome in patients with breast cancer treated with wide excision, transposition of adipose tissue with latissimus dorsi muscle, and axillary dissection followed by radiotherapy. Noguchi M, et al.
Breast Cancer Res Treat 1995 Aug;35(2):163–71
The safety and efficacy of extensive abdominal panniculectomy at the time of pelvic surgery. Cosin JA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct;55(1):36–40
Panniculectomy as an integral part of pelvic operation is an underutilized technique in patients with morbid obesity. Kohorn EI. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Mar;180(3):279–85
The suborbicularis oculi fat pads: an anatomic and clinical study. Aiache AE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan; 95(1):37–42
Abdominal surgery in patients with severe morbid obesity. Matory WE Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec; 94(7):976–87

TRANSPLANTATION

Use of pubic fat as a graft for eyelid defects. McKinney P, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1994 Fall;18(4):383–5
Liponecrotic cysts after augmentation mammaplasty with fat injections. Maillard GF. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1994 Fall; 18(4):405–6
Autologous fat injection for vocal fold paralysis: long-term histologic evaluation. Zaretsky LS, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1995 Jan;104(1):1–4
Re: Dermis-fat graft after parotidectomy to prevent 'Frey's syndrome and the concave deformity' [letter; comment] Bonanno PC. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Aug;33(2):235. Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1993 Nov;31(5):450–2.
Complications of fat grafting to the penis. Leithauser LG, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Feb;34(2):173–5
Viability of adipose tissue injected and treated by different methods: an experimental study in the rat. Moscona R, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Nov;33(5):500–6
Fat-tissue injection versus graft: experimental study in rabbits. Viterbo F, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Aug; 33(2):184–92
Autologous free dermal fat graft. Reconstruction of facial contour defects. Davis RE, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1995 Jan;121(1):95–100
Morphometric analysis of orbital, buccal and subcutaneous fats: their potential in the treatment of enophthalmos. Ilankovan V, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb; 33(1):40–2
Free transplantation of fat autografts expanded by tissue expanders in rats. von Heimburg D, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 1994 Oct;47(7):470–6
Augmentation of oral tissues in rabbit using autogenous fat. Canady JW, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1995 Jan; 32(1):1–6
Microlipoinjection and autologous collagen. Pinski KS, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1995 Apr;13(2):339–51 (36 ref.)
Perianal injection of autologous fat for treatment of sphincteric incontinence. Shafik A. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Jun;38(6):583–7
The use of the 'de-epithelialized' scapular flap for soft tissue augmentation—a case report. Mühling J, et al.
J Craniomaxillofac Surg 1994 Aug;22(4):200–4
Restoration of the plantar fat pad with autolipotransplantation. Chairman EL.
J Foot Ankle Surg 1994 Jul–Aug;33(4):373–9
Closure of oroantral communications using a pedicled buccal fat pad graft. Hanazawa Y, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1995 Jul;53(7):771–5; discussion 775–6
Re: Periurethral injection of autologous fat for the treatment of sphincteric incontinence [letter; comment] Aragona F, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):162–3. Comment on: J Urol 1994 Mar;151(3):607–11.
Fate of liposuctioned and purified autologous fat injections in the canine vocal fold. Mikus JL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jan;105(1):17–22
Effectiveness of injectable filler materials for smoothing wrinkle lines and depressed scars. DeVore DP, et al.
Med Prog Technol 1994;20(3–4):243–50 (50 ref.)
Brain stem compression secondary to adipose graft prolapse after translabyrinthine craniotomy: case report. Chen TC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Sep;35(3):521–3; discussion 523–4
Use of injectable fat to obstruct the urethra in rabbits. Canning DA, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995;14(3):259–67
Autologous fat transplantation [letter; comment] Matarasso A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr;95(5):933. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Sep;94(3):496–506.
Closure of palatal fistulas using a dermis-fat graft. Vandeput JJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 May;95(6):1105–7
Autologous fat grafts: a quantitative and morphometric study in rabbits. Marques A, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg 1994 Dec; 28(4):241–7
Surgical treatment of intrinsic urethral dysfunction: injectables (fat). Trockman BA, et al.
Urol Clin North Am 1995 Aug;22(3):665–71
Perianastomotic injection of autologous fat at the time of radical retropubic prostatectomy. Lepor H, et al.
Urology 1994 Nov;44(5):783–8 (31 ref.)
[Subcutaneous injection of fatty tissue pearls—experimental study and clinical applications] Bao W, et al.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1994 Sep;10(5):364–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Experimental study and clinical application of injection implantation of fat globules] Qi KM, et al.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1994 Mar;10(2):108–10 **(Chi)**
[Injected fat grafting] Wang L, et al.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1994 Sep;10(5):389–90 (21 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Behavior of fatty tissue in frontal sinus obliteration] Weber R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jul;74(7):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic treatment of sphincter insufficiency with autologous fat injection] Cervigni M, et al.
Arch Ital Urol Androl 1994 Sep;66(4 Suppl):219–24 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Post-TUR-P stress urinary incontinence successfully treated by periurethral injection of autologous fat to the prostate: a case report] Ishizaka K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Jul; 41(7):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Focal fatty masses of the pancreas. Itai Y, et al.
Acta Radiol 1995 Mar;36(2):178–81
Hypoechoic fat: a sonographic pitfall. Spencer GM, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 May;164(5):1277–80
Intrapartum fetal subcutaneous tissue/femur length ratio: an ultrasonographic clue to fetal macrosomia.
Santolaya-Forgas J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct; 171(4):1072–5
Anthropometric or ultrasonic measurements in assessment of visceral fat? A comparative study. Tornaghi G, et al.
Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1994 Nov;18(11):771–5
Real-time ultrasonic measurement of fat thickness and longissimus muscle area: I. Description of age and weight effects. Hamlin KE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun; 73(6):1713–24
Real-time ultrasonic measurement of fat thickness and longissimus muscle area: II. Relationship between real-time ultrasound measures and carcass retail yield. Hamlin KE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;73(6):1725–34
Evaluation of machine, technician, and interpreter effects on ultrasonic measures of backfat and longissimus muscle area in beef cattle. Herring WO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep; 72(9):2216–26
Pork carcass evaluation with an automated and computerized ultrasonic system. Liu Y, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan; 73(1):29–38
Hypoechoic perirenal fat in renal transplant recipients. Heinz-Peer G, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec;193(3):717–20
Inflamed pericholecystic fat: color Doppler flow imaging and clinical features. McDonnell CH 3rd, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov;193(2):547–50

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An ultrastructural study of brown adipose tissue in pre-term human new-borns. Zancanaro C, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1995 Jun;27(3):339-48

ADIPOSIS DOLOROSA

Adiposis dolorosa (Dercum's disease): 10-year follow-up. Brodovsky S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Dec;33(6):664-8

ADJUSTMENT DISORDERS

Social competence in children with IDDM and asthma: child, teacher, and parent reports of children's social adjustment, social performance, and social skills. Nassau JH, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1995 Apr;20(2):187-204

DIAGNOSIS

Differential diagnosis of ataque de nervios. Oquendo MA. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1995 Jan;65(1):60-5

Adjustment disorder as an admission diagnosis. Greenberg WM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;152(3):459-61

Criterion and predictive validity of the diagnosis of adjustment disorder: a prospective study of youths with new-onset insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Kovacs M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;152(4):523-8

The nosological status of bereavement-related depressions. Karam EG. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;165(2):48-52

Student apathy: a footnote in the history of psychiatry or a disorder unique to post-adolescence? [letter] Okada F. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;40(1):51-2

Interrater reliability of the DSM-III-R with preschool children. Lavigne JV, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1994 Dec;22(6):679-90

Anniversary reaction as seasonal mood disorder. Beratis S, et al. **Psychopathology** 1994;27(1-2):14-8

[Depressive neuroses in dysthymia: evolution of the concept] Bougerol T, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1995 May; 153(3):216-9; discussion 219 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Psychotropic drug use and shift work among French nurses (1980-1990). Niedhammer I, et al. **Psychol Med** 1995 Mar; 25(2):329-38

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A caution on the use of cut-points applied to screening instruments or diagnostic criteria. Clarke DM, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1994 Mar-Apr;28(2):185-8

Sick-leave due to minor psychiatric morbidity: role of sex integration. Hensing G, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1995 Jan;30(1):39-43

[Adjustment disorders: apropos of an epidemiologic survey. Epidemiology and Psychiatry Group] Samuelian JC, et al. **Encephale** 1994 Nov-Dec;20(6):755-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Psychiatric problems of pediatric end-stage renal failure. Fukunishi I, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;17(1):32-6

MMPI indices of childhood trauma among 110 female outpatients. Engels ML, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Aug; 63(1):135-47

Frequency and correlates of adjustment disorder related to cardiac surgery in older patients. Oxman TE, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1994 Nov-Dec;35(6):557-68

GENETICS

Recurrently situational (reactive) depression: a study of course, phenomenology and familial psychopathology. Coryell W, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Jul;31(3):203-10

HISTORY

Nostalgia: a Swiss disease [letter] Sanchez GC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;151(11):1715-6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Are affective disorders associated with alterations of heart rate variability? Rechlin T, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Dec; 32(4):271-5

[Dynamics of neurophysiologic parameters in reactive (situational) and endogenous depression] Strelets VB, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Nov-Dec;20(6):64-74 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Assimilating Piaget: cognitive structures and depressive reaction to loss. Feinstein SC, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995;20:23-8 (11 ref.)

Psychometric characteristics of revised Sociotropy and Autonomy Scales in college students. Clark DA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Mar;33(3):325-34

Poststroke depression. Shima S, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;16(4):286-9

The midlife transition: crisis or chimera. Kruger A. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1299-305 (33 ref.)

Psychiatric aspects of the eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome. Epstein SA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1995 Jan-Feb;36(1):22-5

[Psychoanalytic aspects of crisis and crisis intervention] Battegay R. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1995;41(1):1-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Situational and individual determinants of change in emotion of surgical patients] Losiak W. **Przegl Lek** 1994; 51(8):329-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Review of research in supportive psychotherapy: an update. Conte HR. **Am J Psychother** 1994 Fall;48(4):494-504 (29 ref.)

Personality disorder in the elderly depressed. Vine RG, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;39(7):392-8

Adjustment disorder of conscripts as a military phobia. Nardi C, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Sep;159(9):612-6

Does recruitment method make a difference? Effects on protocol retention and treatment outcome in elderly depressed patients. Stack JA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Jan 31;56(1):17-24

ADJUSTMENT, SOCIAL see **SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT**

ADJUVANT ARTHRITIS see **ARTHRITIS, ADJUVANT**

ADJUVANTS, IMMUNOLOGIC

Biochemical aspects of immunomodulation by Propionibacterium acnes. Hajdúch M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1993;136:9-12

Some biochemical characteristics of the early phase of immunomodulation. Hajdúch M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1994;137:39-43

Safety, immunogenicity, and efficacy of a malaria sporozoite vaccine administered with monophosphoryl lipid A, cell wall skeleton of mycobacteria, and squalane as adjuvant. Hoffman SL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov; 51(5):603-12

Use of the rhesus monkey as an experimental model to test the degree of efficacy of an anti-sporozoite peptide malaria vaccine candidate combined with copolymer-based adjuvants. Millet P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Apr; 52(4):328-35

Production of murine anti-peptide polyclonal antibodies utilizing a nonantigenic adjuvant. Perdew GH. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jul;220(1):214-6

Selection of carrier and B cell protectope sequences for vaccines. Etlinger HM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31; 754:57-67

Modulation of immune cell activities by alpha 2-macroglobulin. A proposed physiological role based on activation kinetics and model vaccine studies. Ikai A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10;737:339-46

Galactose oxidation as a potent vaccine adjuvant strategy. Efficacy in murine models and in protection against a bovine parasitic infection. Rhodes J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:169-86

Immunologic adjuvants for modern vaccine formulations. Vogel FR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:153-60 (30 ref.)

Failure of engraftment of lenograstim mobilised allogeneic peripheral blood progenitor cells in aplastic anaemia. Grigg A, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Dec;24(6):736-7

Effect of three commercially available adjuvants on the production of antibodies to Pasteurella multocida in broilers. McClimon LB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Apr-Jun; 38(2):354-7

In vitro immunomodulatory effects of traditional Kampo medicine (sho-saiko-to: SST) on peripheral mononuclear cells in patients with AIDS. Inada Y, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1990;44(1):17-9

Cytokines and the rational choice of immunological adjuvants. Heath AW. **Cancer Biother** 1994 Spring;9(1):1-6 (27 ref.)

Induction of cytokines and cytotoxicity against tumor cells by Newcastle disease virus. Zorn U, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1994 Fall;9(3):225-35

GM2-KLH conjugate vaccine: increased immunogenicity in melanoma patients after administration with immunological adjuvant QS-21. Helling F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 1; 55(13):2783-8

Characterization of the immunoregulatory action of saikosaponin-d. Kato M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Nov; 159(1):15-25

Avridine-induced arthritis in rats; a T cell-dependent chronic disease influenced both by MHC genes and by non-MHC genes. Vingsbo C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Mar; 99(3):359-63

Local immunomodulation to promote co-stimulatory blockade. Chahine AA, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1995 Jun;9(3 Pt 2):215-8 (31 ref.)

Molecular engineering of the major histocompatibility complex for immunomodulation. Ghobrial RR, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1995 Jun;9(3 Pt 2):237-45 (73 ref.)

Chemotherapy dose intensity facilitated by use of lenograstim--implications for quality of life and survival. Gisselbrecht C. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A Suppl 3:S30-3 (23 ref.)

Potential role of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor as vaccine adjuvant. Jones T, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994;13 Suppl 2:S47-53 (23 ref.)

Presence of hsp65 in bacterial extracts (OM-89): a possible mediator of orally-induced tolerance? Polla BS, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Aug 16;51(8):775-9

Oligomannose-coated liposomes as an adjuvant for the induction of cell-mediated immunity. Sugimoto M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 17;363(1-2):53-6

Enhanced cellular response in mice treated with a Brucella antigen-liposome mixture. Galdiero F, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Feb;10(3-4):235-43

Strong adjuvant action of Klebsiella O3 lipopolysaccharide and its inhibition of systemic anaphylaxis. Yokochi T, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Feb;10(3-4):181-4

The use of non-human primates in the study of PCB immunomodulation. Tryphonas H. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Jan;14(1):107-10

IL-10 enhances expression of the IL-2 receptor alpha chain on T cells. Cohen SB, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Nov; 83(3):329-32

Vaccination against the nematode Trichinella spiralis in high- and low-responder mice. Effects of different adjuvants upon protective immunity and immune responsiveness. Robinson K, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jun;82(2):261-7

Liposomes as immunoadjuvants and vaccine carriers: antigen entrapment. Gregoriadis G. **Immunomethods** 1994 Jun; 4(3):210-6 (30 ref.)

Adjuvant activity of the cell wall of Bifidobacterium infantis for in vivo immune responses in mice. Sekine K, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1994 Nov;16(4):589-609

Immunomodulatory spectrum of lipids associated with Mycobacterium avium serovar 8. Barrow WW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):126-33

Dissociation of Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin adjuvanticity from ADP-ribosyltransferase activity. Dickinson BL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1617-23

In vivo induction of CD4+ T cell responses by antigens covalently linked to synthetic microspheres does not require adjuvant. Gengoux C, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Jan; 7(1):45-53

1st International Conference on Cell Wall-Derived Immunomodulators and synthetic adjuvants. Sinaia, Romania, 12-17 September 1993. Selected papers. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 May-Jun;16(5-6):369-493

Effects of the protein kinase C stimulant bryostatin 1 on the proliferation and colony formation of irradiated human T-lymphocytes. Sung SJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Dec; 66(6):775-83

The novel immunostimulant N-563, an analogue of deoxyspergualin, promotes resistance to Candida albicans infection in mice. Aoyagi K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;47(10):1077-83

Multiple autoantibodies in patients with silicone breast implants. Bar-Meir E, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1995 Apr; 8(2):267-77

Attachment of monophosphoryl lipid A (MPL) to cells and liposomes augments antibody response to membrane-bound gangliosides. Ravindranath MH, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Dec;7(6):803-16

Enhanced antigen-specific responses in bovine mammary glands following administration of interleukin-2. Pighetti GM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Mar;78(3):528-37

The immunological adjuvant and vaccine carrier properties of liposomes. Gregoriadis G. **J Drug Target** 1994;2(5):351-6 (55 ref.)

Cholera toxin B stimulates systemic neutralizing antibodies after intranasal co-immunization with measles virus. Muller CP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jun;76 (Pt 6):1371-80

Induction of long-lasting immunity to Plasmodium yoelii malaria with whole blood-stage antigens and copolymer adjuvants. Hunter RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15; 154(4):1762-9

Immunologic effects of levamisole in mice and humans: evidence for augmented antibody response without modulation of cellular cytotoxicity. Tempero MA, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1995 Jan; 17(1):47-57

Protection of dogs from Lyme disease with a vaccine containing outer surface protein (Osp) A, OspB, and the saponin adjuvant QS21. Coughlin RT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):1049-52

Cytokine induction by the immunomodulators imiquimod and S-27609. Testerman TL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Sep; 58(3):365-72

Response of guinea pigs to a vaccine containing a new adjuvant (SAF) and gram-negative bacteria. Houston L, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;45(1):59-66

Platelets, endothelial cells: from autoimmunity to immunomodulation. Beardsley DS. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Oct;42(8):781-2

Silicone gel as an adjuvant [letter] Peters W. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Feb;95(2):417-8

Mutants of Escherichia coli heat-labile toxin lacking ADP-ribosyltransferase activity act as nontoxic, mucosal adjuvants. Douce G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1644-8

Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin B subunits supplemented with a trace amount of the holotoxin as an adjuvant for nasal influenza vaccine. Tamura S, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Sep;12(12):1083-9

The effect of various adjuvants on the humoral immune response of sheep and cattle to soluble and membrane midgut antigens of Boophilus microplus. Jackson LA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 May;58(1-2):129-41

Effects of adjuvants on bovine humoral and cellular responses to hypodermin A. Pruett JH, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 May;

58(1–2):143–53
Prospects in vaccine adjuvants. Ronco J. **Vet Res** 1995; 26(3):220–6 (18 ref.)
Effect of adjuvant formulations on the induction of virus-neutralizing and virus-binding antibodies by chemosynthetic peptides of VP1 of foot-and-mouth-disease virus. Liebermann H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [B] 1994 Apr;41(2):139–44
[Study on adjuvant effect of Schistosoma japonicum iRNA] Wang J, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1995;13(1):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Current situation of synthetic immunostimulants] Werner GH. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1994;52(2):61–8 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experimental evaluation of antibiotics as immunomodulators] Labro MT. **J Chemother** 1994 Aug;6 Suppl 3:11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Microbiological aspects of antibiotics with immunomodulating action] Schito GC, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Aug;6 Suppl 3:19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[An analysis of current trends in the creation of immunotropic agents] Uteshev BS, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 May–Jun;58(3):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A resonance mechanism of immunomodulation by weak pulse currents (experimental study)] Podkolzin AA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1995 Apr–Jun;(2):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The comparative characteristics of the immunogenic and immunomodulating activity of different antigenic preparations of the causative agent of Q fever Coxiella burnetii] Tokarevich NK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994; 36(11):1102–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Preservation of beta-carotene in beverage powders] Berketova LV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1995;(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chemotherapy of experimental filariasis: enhancement of activity profile of ivermectin with immunomodulators. Fatma N, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Jun;57(1):55–67
Intradermal application of Aujeszky's disease virus strain Begonia with tocopherol-based adjuvant and a novel design injection device. Visser N, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(2–3):413–8
A phase II multicenter, double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled study of three dosages of an immunomodulator (PGG-glucan) in high-risk surgical patients. Babineau TJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Nov; 129(11):1204–10
Oral delivery of poly(lactide-co-glycolide) microspheres containing ovalbumin as vaccine formulation: particle size study. Uchida T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Sep; 17(9):1272–6
Accelerated hematopoietic recovery with the hemoregulatory peptide dimer SK&F 107647 in bone marrow transplantation. Veiby OP, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Feb;15(2):305–11
Intratumoral injection of a streptococcal preparation, OK-432, before surgery for gastric cancer. A randomized trial. Cooperative Study Group of Preoperative Intratumoral Immunotherapy for Cancer. Tanaka N, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 15;74(12):3097–103
Changes in cytokine and nitric oxide secretion by rat alveolar macrophages after oral administration of bacterial extracts. Broug-Holub E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Aug; 101(2):302–7
Adjuvant administration modulates the process of beta-cell autoimmunity and prevents IDDM: introduction to human trials. Vardi P. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1993 Dec;9(4):317–22 (53 ref.)
Systemic targeting of liposome-encapsulated immunomodulators to macrophages for treatment of cancer metastasis. Killion JJ, et al. **Immunomethods** 1994 Jun; 4(3):273–9 (130 ref.)
Adjuvanticity and protective immunity elicited by Bordetella pertussis antigens encapsulated in poly(DL-lactide-co-glycolide) microspheres. Shahin R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1195–200
Experimental modulation of the reactivity of pleural milky spots (Kampmeier's foci) by Freund's adjuvants, betamethasone and mycobacterial infection. Pereira A de D, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Dec;185 (Pt 3):471–9
Human lymphoblastoid interferon as vaccine adjuvant in cattle. Amadori M, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1994 Jan–Mar;8(1):9–14
Adjuvant-induced persistent photosensitivity models in guinea pigs. I. Induction of persistent photosensitivity. Ichikawa H, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1995 Jan;9(1):1–6
Adjuvant-induced persistent photosensitivity models in guinea pigs. II. Characterization of immunological mechanisms. Ichikawa H, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1995 Jan; 9(1):7–11
Administration of intraliposomal CP20961 to mice activates peritoneal macrophages and augments serum antibody response to Toxoplasma gondii. Mack D, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):12S
Delivery of cytokines by liposomes. II. Interleukin-2 encapsulated in long-circulating sterically stabilized liposomes: immunomodulatory and anti-tumor activity in mice. Kedar E, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Aug; 16(2):115–24
Combination therapy with ifosfamide and liposome-encapsulated muramyl tripeptide: tolerability, toxicity, and immune stimulation. Kleinerman ES, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1995 Apr; 17(3):181–93
Clinical and immunologic responses to human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type 1SF2 gp120 subunit vaccine combined with MF59 adjuvant with or without muramyl tripeptide dipalmitoyl phosphatidylethanolamine in non-HIV-infected human volunteers. Kahn JO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;170(5):1288–91
Inhibitory effects of combined administration of 5-FU and Krestin on liver cancer KDH-8 in WKA/H rats. Takenoshita S, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):1–5
Single- and multiple-dose-response relationships of beta-carotene in cystic fibrosis. Homnick DN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Sep;127(3):491–4
Timing in administration of a heat-killed Lactobacillus casei preparation for radioprotection in mice. Tsuneoka K, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;35(3):147–56
Immunization of bull calves with a GnRH analogue-human serum albumin conjugate: effect of conjugate dose, type of adjuvant and booster interval on immune, endocrine, testicular and growth responses. Finnerty M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jul;101(2):333–43
Corynebacterium parvum for malignant pleural effusions [letter; comment] Foresti V. **Thorax** 1995 Jan;50(1):104. Comment on: Thorax 1994 Jan;49(1):23–5.
Activation of systemic and mucosal immune response following nasal administration of liposomes. Aramaki Y, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Oct;12(13):1241–5
Biodegradable microspheres. XVIII: The adjuvant effect of polyacryl starch microparticles with conjugated human serum albumin. Degling L, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 May; 13(7):629–36
Induction of a secretory IgA response in the murine female urogenital tract by immunization of the lungs with liposome-supplemented viral subunit antigen. de Haan A, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 May;13(7):613–6
Enhancement of the efficacy of a replication-defective adenovirus-vectored vaccine by the addition of oil adjuvants. Ganne V, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Oct;12(13):1190–6
Formulation of the purified fusion protein of respiratory syncytial virus with the saponin QS-21 induces protective immune responses in Balb/c mice that are similar to those generated by experimental infection. Hancock GE, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Mar;13(4):391–400
Impact of the saponin adjuvant QS-21 and aluminium hydroxide on the immunogenicity of recombinant OspA and OspB of Borrelia burgdorferi. Ma J, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Aug;12(10):925–32
Immunoglobulin E responses to diphtheria and tetanus toxoids after booster with aluminium-adsorbed and fluid DT-vaccines. Mark A, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 May; 13(7):669–73
Effects of cholera toxin adjuvant on IgE antibody response to orally or nasally administered ovalbumin. Tamura S, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Oct;12(13):1238–40
Mucosal IgA response to rectally administered antigen formulated in IgA-coated liposomes. Zhou F, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 May;13(7):637–44
[New concepts in systemic chemotherapy] Harstrick A, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 May;34(3):185–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adjuvant immunotherapy with keyhole limpet hemocyanin in category PT 2 N+ and PT 3-4, No-N+, Mo renal cell carcinoma] Jurincic-Winkler CD, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(14):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The use of eubiotics for the treatment of bacterial vaginosis] Kira EF, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Feb-Mar; 39(2–3):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of changes in blood immune indicators after intralymphatic administration of gentamycin and myelopid in combined prevention of complications in ulcerative colitis and Crohn disease] Domoratskil IE. **Klin Khir** 1994; (4):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The successful treatment of chronic active hepatitis due to hepatitis C viral infection with alpha-interferon and a cytokine complex (a clinical case)] Karpov VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(5):84–5 **(Rus)**
[Endolymphatic chemotherapy and immunocorrection in patients with kidney and bladder cancers] Serniak PS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The interferon reaction of the leukocytes and the natural killer activity in patients with acute viral hepatitis B undergoing interferon treatment] Golban TD, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Jul–Aug;39(4):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the direction of the immunomodulating activity of a purified staphylococcal anatoxin when administered to virus-infected mice] Kalenderov AK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):77–8 **(Rus)**
[Validation of the choice of the optimal immunopharmacological schemes for performing mass antigen-nonspecific immunoprophylactic measures] Kuz'min SN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):46–8 **(Rus)**
[The patterns of the corrective action of a natural immunomodulator on the secondary immunological defect caused by a corpuscular pertussis vaccine] Semenova IB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Sep–Oct; (5):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thymosin alpha-1 and hybrid proteins consisting of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and thymosin alpha-1 enhance the efficacy of vaccination against the causative agent of plague] Shmelev VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Iatrogenic compressive lumbar myelopathy and radiculopathy in adult cattle following injection of an adjuvanted bacterin into loin muscle: histopathology and ultrastructure. O'Toole D, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Apr;7(2):237–44
[Kidney disorders induced by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents and immunomodulators] Wakashin M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct 10;83(10):1747–51 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

[Concentrations of B2-microglobulin and Tamm-Horsfall protein in cyst fluid and urinary excretion of these proteins in patients with simple renal cysts] Franek E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Aug;92(2):107–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Stable isotope methods for the study of beta-carotene-d8 metabolism in humans utilizing tandem mass spectrometry and high-performance liquid chromatography. Dueker SR, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Dec 1;66(23):4177–85
[A case-control study of serum beta-carotene and lung cancer] Li GG, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;28(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of phthalimido-desmuramylpeptide analogues as potential immunomodulating agents. Urleb U, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Feb;328(2):113–7
A lipidic alpha-amino acid based synthetic adjuvant peptide complex for increasing immunogenicity of vaccines. Flinn N, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):1055–8
Synthesis of immunoadjuvant conjugates with HIV-derived peptide inducing peptide-specific antibody. Maruyama Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;42(8):1709–11
Potential adjuvants for synthetic vaccines. I. Modulators of macrophage activation. Solange A. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1995 Jan 12;75(1):51–8
Pimelautide or trimexautide as built-in adjuvants associated with an HIV-1-derived peptide: synthesis and in vivo induction of antibody and virus-specific cytotoxic T-lymphocyte-mediated response. Déprez B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Feb 3;38(3):459–65
Small-molecule immunostimulants. Synthesis and activity of 7,8-disubstituted guanosines and structurally related compounds. Reitz AB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Oct 14; 37(21):3561–78
Pyridazine analogs of piperidinylbenzophenone immunomodulators. 70th communication: syntheses and reactions of pyridazines. Haider N, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Aug;49(8):575–7
[Polycyclic azines with heteroatoms in the 1- and 3-position. 40. Synthesis of heterocyclic immunomodulators. 2. 3-Mercaptoalkylthieno(2,3-d)pyrimidine-2,4(1H,3H)-diones: synthesis and testing of immunostimulant activity] Gütschow M, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Mar; 328(3):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Polycyclic azines with heteroatoms in the 1- and 3-position. 40. Synthesis of heterocyclic immunomodulators. 3. Synthesis of n-1 substituted 3-(2-mercaptoethyl)quinazoline-2,4-(1H,3H)-diones from bis(2-(2-aminobenzoylamino)ethyl)disulfane and testing of immunostimulant activity] Gütschow M, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Mar;328(3):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transformations of glycyrrhizic acid. VIII. Synthesis of immunomodulating glycopeptides using tert-butyl amino acid esters] Baltina LA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Dec; 20(12):1365–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Synthesis and study of properties in monolayers of potential immunomodulators based on modified glycolipopeptides] Sebiakin IuL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Sep;338(1):122–4 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Structural studies on bioactive compounds. Part 27. Chemistry of the immunomodulatory agent bropirimine. Stevens MF, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1995 Apr; 10(3):215–26
Structural studies on bioactive compounds. Part 26. Hydrogen bonding in the crystal structure of the N-methylformamide solvate of the immunomodulatory agent 2-amino-5-bromo-6-phenylpyrimidin-4-one (bropirimine): implications for the design of novel anti-tumour strategies. Stevens MF, et al.

Anticancer Drug Des 1995 Apr;10(3):203–13

Gel–to–sol transition of 13C–labeled (1 –> 3)–beta–D–glucan, 13C–SSG, assessed by 13C nuclear magnetic resonance (13C–NMR) spectroscopy. Suda M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Apr 18;270(1):107–13

Physicochemical and biochemical characteristics of glycosylated recombinant human granulocyte colony stimulating factor (lenograstim). Ono M. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A Suppl 3:S7–11 (30 ref.)

Biochemical characterization of glucosaminylmuramyldipeptide binding sites of murine macrophages. Golovina TN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 12;356(1):9–12

The effect of molecular weight and gel preparation on humoral adjuvancy of silicone oils and silicone gels. Naim JO, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Mar;24(3):537–47

An adjuvant formulation based on N–acetylglucosaminyl–N–acetylmuramyl–L–alanyl–D–isoglutamine with dimethyldioctadecylammonium chloride and zinc–L–proline complex as synergists. Grubhofer N. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Jan;44(1):19–24

Low molecular weight immunomodulators produced by microorganisms. Ishizuka M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1995 Feb;17(2):133–39

Specific immunization using keyhole limpet hemocyanin–ganglioside conjugates. Jennemann R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;115(6):1047–52

Topology of the loxoribine binding site. Studies with inactive loxoribine analogues. Goodman MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1;153(9):4081–7

Conjugation of cholera toxin or its B subunit to liposomes for targeted delivery of antigens. Harokopakis E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Sep 11;185(1):31–42

Glycosyl compositions and structural characteristics of the potential immuno–adjuvant active saponins in the Quillaja saponaria Molina extract quil A. van Setten DC, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1995;9(8):660–6

Immunogenicity of an alum–adsorbed synthetic multiple–antigen peptide based on B– and T–cell epitopes of the Plasmodium falciparum CS protein: possible vaccine application. de Oliveira GA, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Aug; 12(11):1012–7

Contribution of electrostatic and hydrophobic interactions to the adsorption of proteins by aluminium–containing adjuvants. al–Shakhshir RH, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Jan; 13(1):41–4

[Conjugates and carbohydrate chains of alpha 1–acid glycoprotein with polyacrylamide maintain the immunomodulating activity of native glycoprotein] Shiian SD, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Aug–Sep;20(8–9):994–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new fungal immunomodulatory protein, FIP–fve isolated from the edible mushroom, Flammulina velutipes and its complete amino acid sequence. Ko JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;228(2):244–9

Immunomodulatory and anti–tumour polysaccharides from medicinal plants. Wong CK, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):299–312 (81 ref.)

6–Allyl–5,6–dihydro–5–hydroxypyran–2–one, a lactone produced by a new Drechslera species: specified 1H and 13C NMR assignments, mutagenic and immunomodulating testings. Krivobok S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Aug;49(8):605–7

METABOLISM

In vitro degradation of thymopoietin32–35 in human, dog and rat plasma. Nagy J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1995; 83(1):31–7

Immune effects of hexachlorobenzene in the rat: role of metabolism in a 13–week feeding study. Schielen P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;131(1):37–43

[Polypeptides from murine peritoneal macrophages recognizing glycosaminylmuramoyl dipeptide] Golovina TN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 Apr;21(4):268–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Small intestinal absorption of bropirimine in rats and effect of bile salt on the absorption. Emori H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;47(6):487–92

[Interspecific differences in kemantan pharmacokinetics] Bolko SS, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 57(6):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Suppression of hepatic natural killer activity by liver metastasis of cancer and restoration of killer activity by oral administration of a Basidomycetes–derived polysaccharide, PSK. Suo J, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1994 Oct;48(5):237–42

Lymphocyte proliferation and T–lymphocyte subsets during experimental immunomodulation of Balb/C mice by Olimunostim. Petřek M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1992;134:55–9

Study of modulatory effects of Olimunostim on cellular immunity in healthy humans. Petřek M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1992;134:61–4

DHEAS enhances germinal center responses in old mice. Caffrey RE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:225–9

Mechanisms whereby macrophage–derived nitric oxide is involved in morphine–induced immunomodulation. Fecho K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;373:149–53 (15 ref.)

Marijuana, receptors and immunomodulation. Friedman H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;373:103–13 (54 ref.)

Evidence for the involvement of macrophage–derived nitric oxide in the immunomodulatory effect of morphine and aversive Pavlovian conditioning. Lysle DT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;373:141–7 (23 ref.)

Immune–related edemagenic activity of glutamines and glutamic acid, components of immunomodulatory agents. Zídek Z. **Agents Actions** 1994 Oct;42(3–4):163–6

Mechanisms of action of nonionic block copolymer adjuvants. Hunter RL, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994;10 Suppl 2:S95–8 (23 ref.)

Effect of adjuvants on immunogenicity of MN recombinant glycoprotein 120 in guinea pigs. Powell MF, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Feb;11(2):203–9

Immunomodulation by theophylline in asthma. Demonstration by withdrawal of therapy. Kidney J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):1907–14

Bryostatin 1 enhances lymphokine activated killer sensitivity and modulates the beta 1 integrin profile of cultured human tumor cells. Correale P, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Apr; 6(2):285–90

Immunostimulation by Alsophila spinulosa extract fraction VII of both humoral and cellular immune responses. Kao SF, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6B):2439–43

Posttherapy suppression of genital herpes simplex virus (HSV) recurrences and enhancement of HSV–specific T–cell memory by imiquimod in guinea pigs. Harrison CJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2059–64

Immunomodulatory effects of three macrolides, midecamycin acetate, josamycin, and clarithromycin, on human T–lymphocyte function in vitro. Morikawa K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Nov;38(11):2643–7

Antiviral activity of an immunomodulatory lipophilic desmuramyl dipeptide analog. Sidwell RW, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1995 Mar;26(2):145–59

Effect of three immunostimulants on the resistance against Trichinella spiralis infection in mice. (preliminary report). Bautista–Garfias CR, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1995 Spring; 26(1):91–3

Immunopharmacological studies of beta–1,3–glucan. Ríos–Hernández M, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Summer; 25(2):179–80

Ex vivo evaluation of pidotimod activity on cell–mediated immunity. Benetti GP, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec;44(12A):1476–9

Effects of pidotimod on the immune and the neuroendocrine system in the aging rat. Chiarenza A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec;44(12A):1437–40

Experimental immunological screening tests on pidotimod. Coppi G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec; 44(12A):1411–6

Synthesis and preliminary pharmacological evaluation of pidotimod, its enantiomer, diastereomers and carboxamido derivatives. Magni A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec;44(12A):1402–4

Pidotimod. A new biological response modifier. Introduction. Maillard F. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec; 44(12A):1399–401 **(Eng, Ger, Ita)**

Immunomodulating activity of pidotimod. Migliorati G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec;44(12A):1421–4

Effects of pidotimod on macrophage functions in methylprednisolone–treated mice. Taramelli D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec;44(12A):1425–30

Enhancement of cytokine production by macrophages stimulated with (1––>3)–beta–D–glucan, grifolan (GRN), isolated from Grifola frondosa. Adachi Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Dec;17(12):1554–60

Immunomodulators. Okuhara M, et al. **Biotechnology** 1994; 26:321–46 (89 ref.)

Role of endogenous cytokines secretion in radioprotection conferred by the immunomodulator ammonium trichloro(dioxyethylene–0–0')tellurate. Kalechman Y, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 15;85(6):1555–61

Modulation of oxidative stress by beta–carotene in chicken embryo fibroblasts. Lawlor SM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Jun; 73(6):841–50

OM–89 modulation of chronic inflammation: relevance to clinical use. Willis D, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun; 34(6):525–8

Adjuvant activity of polar glycopeptidolipids of Mycobacterium chelonae (pGPL–Mc) on the immunogenic and protective effects of an inactivated influenza vaccine. Gjata B, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Mar;317(3):257–63

Protective specific immunity induced by cyclophosphamide plus tumor necrosis factor alpha combination treatment of EL4–lymphoma–bearing C57BL/6 mice. Krawczyk CM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Jun;40(6):347–57

Impairment of lymphocyte locomotion in the tumor microenvironment and the effect of systemic immunotherapy with liposome–encapsulated muramyl–tripeptide–phosphatidylethanolamine. Risin D, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Jan;40(1):57–64

Ineffective immune enhancement by IL–12 in tumor–bearing mice whose immune depression is mediated by suppressive granulocyte–macrophage progenitor cells. Prechel MM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jun 8;92(2):235–42

Immunizing and curative potential of replicating and nonreplicating murine mammary adenocarcinoma cells engineered with interleukin (IL)–2, IL–4, IL–6, IL–7, IL–10, tumor necrosis factor alpha, granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor, and gamma–interferon gene or admixed with conventional adjuvants. Allione A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1; 54(23):6022–6

In vivo modulation of macrophage tumoricidal activity by oral administration of the liposome–encapsulated macrophage activator CGP 19835A. Tanguay S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5882–8

Direct correlation between expression of endogenous inducible nitric oxide synthase and regression of M5076 reticulum cell sarcoma hepatic metastases in mice treated with liposomes containing lipopeptide CGP 31362. Xie K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):3123–31

Murine strain variation in the natural killer cell and proliferative responses to the immunostimulatory compound 7–allyl–8–oxoguanosine: role of cytokines. Pope BL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Dec;159(2):194–210

Induction of human T cells that coexpress CD4 and CD8 by an immunomodulatory protein produced by Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Shenker BJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Aug;164(1):36–46

Potential adjuvants for synthetic vaccines. I. Modulators of macrophage activation. Solange A. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1995 Jan 12;75(1):51–8

Glucocorticoid–mediated immunomodulation: hydrocortisone enhances immunosuppressive endogenous retroviral protein (p15E) expression in mouse immune cells. Fiegl M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Aug;101(2):259–64

A vaccine conjugate of 'ISCAR' immunocarrier and peptide epitopes of the E7 cervical cancer–associated protein of human papillomavirus type 16 elicits specific Th1– and Th2–type responses in immunized mice in the absence of oil–based adjuvants. Tindle RW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Aug;101(2):265–71

Molecular adjuvants and immunomodulators: new approaches to immunization. Johnson AG. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1994 Jul;7(3):277–89 (153 ref.)

Ocular inflammation stimulated by the immunomodulator AS101 [ammonium trichloro(dioxyethelene–O–O') tellurate] Dastgheib K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Aug; 13(8):603–10

Interleukins. Clinical pharmacology and therapeutic use. Aulitzky WE, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Nov;48(5):667–77 (68 ref.)

Immunomodulation by cytokine antisense oligonucleotides. Lefebvre d'Hellencourt C, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):7–19 (137 ref.)

Immunomodulatory effect of sodium dodecyl sulfate on human neutrophils and the human promyelocytic HL–60 cell line. Kacani L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 3; 270(4):285–9

Theophylline and phosphodiesterase inhibitors [editorial; comment] Aubier M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Mar; 8(3):347–8. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1995 Mar;8(3):457–62.

Immunostimulating lipopeptide, LtriP (RP 56142): comparison of the effect on hepatic cytochrome P 450 modulation and radioprotection in male and female of three mouse strains. Sedqi M, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Aug 16; 51(8):790–8

Immunomodulatory properties of 9–(2–phosphonomethoxyethyl)–adenine (PMEA). Otová B, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1994;40(4):185–92

The polybacterial lysate Olimunostim modulates lymphocyte function in vitro and restores depressed cellular immunity in vivo. Petřek M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994; 39(5):435–40

An analysis, using monoclonal antibodies, of the role of interferon–gamma in ovine immune responses. Emery DL, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;73(2):146–52

Z–100, a lipid–arabinomannan extracted from Mycobacterium tuberculosis, improves the resistance of thermally injured mice to herpes virus infections. Kobayashi M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jun;40(3):199–205

Administration of the bacterial extract Broncho–Vaxom enhances radiation recovery and myelopoietic regeneration. Fedoročko P, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1994 Sep–Oct;28(2):163–70

Induction of acute phase proteins in mice and humans by treatment with AS101, an immunomodulator with radioprotective properties. Kalechman Y, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1995 Mar;29(2):149–58

Biological activity of bacterial cell–wall components: immunogenicity of the bacterial extract OM–89. Sedelmeier EA, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1995 Feb;29(1):29–36

Differences in interleukin 1 (IL–1), IL–6, tumor necrosis factor and IL–1 receptor antagonist production by human monocytes stimulated with muramyl dipeptide (MDP) and its stearoyl derivative, romurtide. Suzuki K, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(1):31–8

The immunostimulating activities of anti–tumor polysaccharides from Pseudostellaria heterophylla. Wong CK, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(1):47–54

Effect of the synthetic lipid A–related compound, DT–5461, on resistance to Sendai virus infection in mice. Yoshida R, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1994 Sep–Oct;28(2):153–61

Immunoprotective activity of the galactoside–specific mistletoe lectin in cortisone–treated BALB/c–mice. Beuth J, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(6):989–92

Effects of non–specific immunostimulants (echinacin,

isoprinosine and thymus factors) on the infection and antigen expression in herpesvirus-6 exposed human lymphoid cells. Eichler F, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Jul-Aug; 8(4):565-75

A mutant pertussis toxin molecule that lacks ADP-ribosyltransferase activity, PT-9K/129G, is an effective mucosal adjuvant for intranasally delivered proteins. Roberts M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun; 63(6):2100-8

Cytokines as adjuvants for vaccines: antigen-specific responses differ from polyclonal responses. Taylor CE. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3241-4 (49 ref.)

Adjuvant effect of pertussis toxin on the production of anti-ovalbumin IgE in mice and lack of direct correlation between PCA and ELISA. Lindsay DS, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Nov;105(3):281-8

Murine recombinant interleukin-12 increases the acquisition of allergic contact dermatitis in the mouse. Maguire HC Jr. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Feb;106(2):166-8

Immunoregulating effects of peptidoglycan monomer linked with zinc in adult mice. Radosević-Stasić B, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Mar;106(3):219-28

Immunopharmacological activities and clinical development of muramyl peptides with particular emphasis on murabutide. Bahr GM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1995 Feb;17(2):117-31

Immunomodulation by bacterial fractions. Barot-Ciorbaru R. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 May-Jun;16(5-6):469-73 (44 ref.)

T-cell adjuvants. Hadden JW. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Sep;16(9):703-10 (81 ref.)

Comparison of immunomodulative effects of histamine-2 receptor antagonists in gastric cancer patients: focus on the lymphoblastogenesis and cytotoxicity of peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Hahm KB, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Dec;16(12):985-93

Low molecular weight immunomodulators produced by microorganisms. Ishizuka M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1995 Feb;17(2):133-39

Stimulation of enterocyte enzymatic activities, MHC class II expression and other immunological factors after oral treatment with Nocardia delipidated cell mitogen in germ-free rats. Kozakova H, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 May-Jun;16(5-6):487-93

Antitumoral activity of an immunomodulatory fraction of Nocardia opaca: mechanism of action. Leibovici J, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 May-Jun;16(5-6):475-80

Depression of cytochrome P-450 in mouse liver induced by fractions from Nocardia opaca. Očenášková J, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Nov;16(11):951-5

Immunostimulating effects of protein A in immunosuppressed aflatoxin-intoxicated rats. Raisuddin S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Dec;16(12):977-84

Antitumor and immunological activity of lentinan in comparison with LPS. Suzuki M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 May-Jun;16(5-6):463-8 (26 ref.)

The role of adjuvants in retroviral vaccines. Vogel FR. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1995 Feb;17(2):85-90 (43 ref.)

The influence of Propionibacterium acnes (Corynebacterium parvum) fractions on immune response in vivo. Mára M, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;281(4):549-55

Augmentation of murine natural killer cell and antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity activities by Phyllanthus emblica, a new immunomodulator. Suresh K, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Aug;44(1):55-60

Inhibition of bacterial translocation in obstructive jaundice by muramyl tripeptide phosphatidylethanolamine in the rat. Ding JW, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jun;20(6):720-8

IL-12 stimulates an antiviral type 1 cytokine response but lacks adjuvant activity in IFN-gamma-receptor-deficient mice. Schijns VE, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1; 155(5):2525-32

Systemic cytokine profiles in BALB/c mice immunized with trivalent influenza vaccine containing MF59 oil emulsion and other advanced adjuvants. Valensi JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1;153(9):4029-39

The influence of adjuvant on the therapeutic efficacy of a recombinant genital herpes vaccine. Burke RL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;170(5):1110-9

Interleukin-12 treatment during immunization elicits a T helper cell type 1-like immune response in mice challenged with respiratory syncytial virus and improves vaccine immunogenicity. Tang YW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep; 172(3):734-8

Temporal and spatial changes of quinolinic acid immunoreactivity in the immune system of lipopolysaccharide-stimulated mice. Espey MG, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Feb;57(2):199-206

Transforming growth factor beta modulates C3 and factor B biosynthesis and complement receptor 3 expression in cultured human monocytes. Høgåsen AK, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Feb;57(2):287-96

Immunomodulation of experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis with linomide. Karussis DM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Dec;55(2):187-93

Anadamide, an endogenous cannabinoid receptor agonist inhibits lymphocyte proliferation and induces apoptosis. Schwarz H, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Nov;55(1):107-15

Effects of cimetidine on IL-2 and T suppressor cell function in rats with obstructive jaundice. Ding XZ, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994;14(2):94-7

Enhancement of cytotoxic activity of lymphocytes in mice by oral administration of peptidoglycan (PG) derived from Bifidobacterium thermophilum. Sasaki T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec;56(6):1129-33

Induction of protective cytotoxic T cells to murine cytomegalovirus by using a nonapeptide and a human-compatible adjuvant (Montanide ISA 720). Scalzo AA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):1306-9

Immunomodulatory and antitumor activities of a polysaccharide-peptide complex from a mycelial culture of Tricholoma sp., a local edible mushroom. Wang HX, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 9;57(3):269-81

Adjuvant effect of low-dose interleukin-2 on antibody response to influenza virus vaccination in healthy elderly subjects. Provinciali M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Dec 16;77(2):75-82

Mafosfamide enhances interleukin-2-generated human effector cell cytotoxic activity against K562 myeloid leukaemia cells. Hassan HT. **Med Oncol** 1994;11(3-4):135-6

Mitomycin C directly augments the expression of HLA-DR antigen in a gastric carcinoma cell line. Inoue H, et al. **Med Oncol** 1994;11(3-4):143-5

Effect of polysaccharide peptide (PSP) on glutathione and protection against paracetamol-induced hepatotoxicity in the rat. Yeung JH, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;16(10):723-9

Therapeutic potentiation of the immune system by costimulatory Schiff-base-forming drugs [see comments] Rhodes J, et al. **Nature** 1995 Sep 7;376(6544):71-5. Comment in: Nature 1995 Sep 7;376(6544):16-7.

Combined radioprotective effect of Broncho-Vaxom and WR-2721 on hemopoiesis and circulating blood cells. Macková NO, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995;42(1):25-30

Immunomodulation with low-dose immunoglobulins for moderate IgA nephropathy and Henoch-Schönlein purpura. Preliminary results of a prospective uncontrolled trial. Rostoker G, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(3):327-34

Immune-modulatory drugs alter Candida albicans-induced sleep patterns in rabbits. Toth LA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):877-84

Immunomodulatory effects of in vitro exposure to morphine and its metabolites. Thomas PT, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 Jan;50(1):51-62

The effects of an algal polysaccharide from Gloiopeltis tenax on transplantable tumors and immune activities in mice. Ren DL, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Apr;61(2):120-5

Reprimun--an antibiotic with large spectrum and immunomodulatory properties. Păunescu E. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1994 Jul-Dec;43(3-4):189-95

The cytoprotective effect of the immunomodulator AS101 against hydrochloride induced gastric lesions. Xu RH, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;87(1):4-20

Stimulation of immunoprotective mechanisms by OM-85 BV. A review of results from in vivo and in vitro studies. Mauël J. **Respiration** 1994;61 Suppl 1:8-15 (25 ref.)

Comparison of immunomodulative effects of the histamine-2 receptor antagonists cimetidine, ranitidine, and famotidine on peripheral blood mononuclear cells in gastric cancer patients. Hahm KB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar; 30(3):265-71

Bacterial lysates and ribosomes as inducers of specific immune responses: a comparative study [letter; comment] Lauener PA. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Oct;40(4):466-7. Comment on: Scand J Immunol 1993 Nov;38(5):496-8.

Experimental research on immunological activity of Polyactin A. Zeng XY. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:204-5

Gastric and extragastric actions of the histamine antagonist ranitidine during posttraumatic sepsis. Stewart RM, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jan;117(1):68-82

Immunomodulatory effects of antithyroid drugs [letter; comment] Volpé R. **Thyroid** 1994 Winter;4(4):507-8. Comment on: Thyroid 1994 Summer;4(2):145-6.

The immunomodulatory effects of antithyroid drugs [editorial; comment] [see comments] Weetman AP. **Thyroid** 1994 Summer;4(2):145-6. Comment on: Thyroid 1994 Summer;4(2):217-23. Comment in: Thyroid 1994 Winter;4(4):507-8.

Adjuvant effect of Loxosceles gaucho (South American brown spider) venom. Barbaro KC, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Jun;32(6):687-93

Simultaneous occurrence of rejection and graft-versus-host reaction after allogeneic small bowel transplantation. Johnsson C, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jun 15; 59(11):1524-9

Ling Zhi-8: studies of a new immunomodulating agent. van der Hem LG, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Sep 15; 60(5):438-43

Effects of indomethacin on lymphokine-activated killer cell activities in cancer patients. Chao TY, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1995;16(4):230-42

Safety and immunogenicity of a prototype oral whole-cell killed Campylobacter vaccine administered with a mucosal adjuvant in non-human primates. Baqar S, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Jan;13(1):22-8

Adjuvant activity of QS-21 for experimental E. coli 018 polysaccharide vaccines. Coughlin RT, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Jan;13(1):17-21

Mucosal immunoadjuvant activity of liposomes: induction of systemic IgG and secretory IgA responses in mice by intranasal immunization with an influenza subunit vaccine and coadministered liposomes. de Haan A, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Feb;13(2):155-62

The influence of gamma inulin and Algammulin on the immune response in sheep to a recombinant antigen of Taenia ovis. Deol HS, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Apr;13(5):429-33

Adjuvant Quil A improves protection in mice and enhances opsonic capacity of antisera induced by pneumococcal polysaccharide conjugate vaccines. DeVelasco EA, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Nov;12(15):1419-22

Phase 1 trial of immunological adjuvant QS-21 with a GM2 ganglioside-keyhole limpet haemocyanin conjugate vaccine in patients with malignant melanoma. Livingston PO, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Nov;12(14):1275-80

Potentiality of gelatin microsphere as immunological adjuvant. Nakaoka R, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 May;13(7):653-61

Comparison of 24 different adjuvants for inactivated HIV-2 split whole virus as antigen in mice. Induction of titres of binding antibodies and toxicity of the formulations. Stieneker F, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Jan;13(1):45-53

Effects of muramyl dipeptide derivatives as adjuvants on the induction of antibody response to recombinant hepatitis B surface antigen. Tamura M, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Jan; 13(1):77-82

Immunorestorative effect of glucan immunomodulator on guinea pigs with experimental ascariosis. Soltýs J, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Sep;42(3-4):379-88

Stimulation of wound healing by the immunomodulator LS-2616 (Linomide). Lepistö J, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Nov-Dec;18(6):818-20; discussion 821

[Effects of bio-mineral food additive on health] Jiang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan; 29(1):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tyr-D-Ala-Gly-Phe-D-Leu (DADL) solid-phase synthesis and its effects on immune function] Zhong F, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995;30(2):93-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacological properties of S9788, a new modulator of multidrug resistance] **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Feb; 81(2):93-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunoactive action of mistletoe lectin-1 in relation to dose] Beuth J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Nov; 44(11):1255-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoactive effects of various mistletoe lectin-1 dosages in mammary carcinoma patients] Beuth J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Apr;45(4):505-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunomodulative effects of Chinese herbs in mice treated with anti-tumor agent cyclophosphamide] Jin R, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1994 Jul;114(7):533-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunomodulating activity of tetracyclic triterpene glycosides of the dammarane and holostane series] Popov AM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Sep-Oct;39(9-10):19-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibacterial and immunomodulating activity of fucoidan] Zapopozhets TS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Feb; 40(2):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic conversion of laminaranes into 1-->3;1-->6-beta-D-glucans, possessing immunostimulating activity] Zviagintseva TN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 Mar;21(3):218-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factors, mediating the immunomodulating effect of met-enkephalin: effect of mitogen dose, stage of cellular activation, and time of opioid introduction] Dubinin KV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Apr;119(4):398-401 **(Rus)**

[The effect of bromantane, a new immunostimulant with psychostimulating action, on release and metabolism of dopamine in the dorsal striatum of freely moving rats: a microdialysis study] Grekhova TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Mar;119(3):302-4 **(Rus)**

[The effect of the synthetic regulatory peptide thymohexin on production of various classes of immunoglobulins] Lebedev VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Oct; 118(10):417-20 **(Rus)**

[The neurotropic effect of myelopide on rat motor activity--stereotypical movement, locomotion, and grooming] Lepekhina LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Oct;118(10):414-6 **(Rus)**

[The effect of bone marrow hexapeptides (myelopeptides) on antibody formation and pain sensitivity in mice and dependence of these effects on naloxone] Metaksa EE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Apr;119(4):412-6 **(Rus)**

[The psychotropic effects of thymogen] Nevidimova TI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Feb;119(2):199-200 **(Rus)**

[Circadian variations in the metabolic reaction of human blood lymphocytes to hormonal stimuli in normal conditions and during development of an immunodeficiency] Trufakin VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Feb;119(2):181-3 **(Rus)**

[The immunomodulating action of energizing preparations under physical loading] Laskova IL, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Mar-Apr;58(2):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A morphofunctional evaluation of the immunomodulating action of nitrosomethylurea] Potapov IuN, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 May-Jun;58(3):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of tactivin on cytotoxicity of blood lymphocytes in chronic myeloproliferative diseases] Guseva SA. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 Sep-Oct;39(5):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)
[Role of monokines in the development of the immune response during physical exertion and administration of essentiale] Laskova IL, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1995 Apr–Jun;(2):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interrelationship between immunomodulating action of essentiale and its protective effect on working capacity in vibration disease] Uteshev BS, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1995 Apr–Jun;(2):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of sodium nucleinate on ventricular arrhythmia and blood level of medium molecular weight peptides in an experiment] Zemskov VM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Jul–Sep;(3):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Myelopeptide–1 stimulates humoral immune response in irradiated mice] Shanurin SIu. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jul–Oct;34(4–5):509–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of immunomodulators that stimulate macrophagal functional activity on the morphofunctional characteristics of mast cells] Bochkarev VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994; 36(9–10):960–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunomodulatory effect of honeybee flower pollen load] Dudov IA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Nov–Dec; 66(6):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of proteins in the immunomodulating effect of bioginseng products] Nikitina ZK, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 1995 Jan–Feb;41(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanisms of inhibiting production of tumor necrosis factor alpha by the synthetic hexapeptide—immunophane] Pisarev VM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Mar–Apr; 41(2):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of immunomodulators on the functional activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes from the peripheral blood of healthy subjects in vitro] Pinegin BV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1994 May–Jun; (3):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[ADTP vaccine induces temporary immunosuppression correctable by using the immunomodulator purified staphylococcal anatoxin] Semenova IB, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):78–9 (Rus)
[The immunostimulating action of lactobacteria on the cytotoxicity of natural killer cells and interferon production] Tsoi IG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):112–3 (Rus)
[The mechanism of the combined action of immunomodulators on phagocytic cells] Zaĭtseva LG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jul–Aug; (4):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of the immunomodulator neurotropin on the learning of active defensive behavior by rats] Murtazina EP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Nov–Dec;44(6):974–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Natural factor splenin and mechanisms of its action] Olilnyk BV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

MHC-associated immunopotentiation affects the embryo response to teratogens. Torchinsky A, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1994 Dec;98(3):513–9
Immunomodulating IL–6 activity by murine monoclonal antibodies. Brochier J, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1995 Jan;17(1):41–8
Liposomal adjuvanticity: effect of encapsulation and surface–linkage on antibody production and proliferative response. Shahum E, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1995 Jan;17(1):9–20
Role of adjuvants in turning autoimmunity into autoimmune disease. Kleinau S, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995; 101:179–81 (7 ref.)
Mononuclear cell microchimerism and the immunomodulatory effect of transfusion. Dzik WH.
Transfusion 1994 Nov–Dec;34(11):1007–12 (55 ref.)
Enhancing effects of pertussis toxin B oligomer on the immunogenicity of influenza vaccine administered intranasally. Oka T, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Nov;12(14):1255–8
[Tests on the structure, function and urinary excretion of Tamm–Horsfall protein in urine] Duława J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 1994;92 Spec No:101–7 (29 ref.) (Pol)
[Immunoregulatory properties of myelopeptide–1] Mikhallova AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Aug; 337(4):553–4 (Rus)
[Immunomodulating role of endogenous thyroid hormones in mycobacterioses] Balybin ES. **Probl Tuberk** 1995; (2):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunogenic and immunomodulating properties of phospholipids from Coxiella burnetii] Tokarevich NK, et al. **Tr Inst Im Pastera** 1989;66:110–8, 172–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The immunomodulating effect of a new polyamine (the MAP–1987) administered with chloroquine in plasmodia infected mice. Földes J, et al.
Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung 1994;41(1):73–82
The beta–2 adrenergic receptor and its agonists. Dolen WK.
Allergy Proc 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):283–90 (46 ref.)
Interferon–gamma and host antimicrobial defense: current and future clinical applications. Murray HW.
Am J Med 1994 Nov;97(5):459–67 (93 ref.)
Host–directed and immune–based therapies for human immunodeficiency virus infection [see comments] Lederman MM. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Feb 1;122(3):218–22 (74 ref.). Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Feb 1;122(3):232–3.
Clinical research in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [editorial; comment] Powderly WG.
Ann Intern Med 1995 Feb 1;122(3):232–3. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Feb 1;122(3):218–22.
Host–directed therapy for AIDS [letter] Stricker RB, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1995 Sep 15;123(6):471–2
Randomized phase I/II trial of a macrophage–specific immunomodulator (PGG–glucan) in high–risk surgical patients [see comments] Babineau TJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Nov;220(5):601–9. Comment in: Ann Surg 1994 Nov;220(5):599–600.
Biological therapy of sepsis [editorial; comment] Norton JA.
Ann Surg 1994 Nov;220(5):599–600. Comment on: Ann Surg 1994 Nov;220(5):601–9.
Application of beta–1,3–glucan to prevent shipping fever in imported heifers. Pedroso M. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Summer; 25(2):181
Ex vivo evaluation of pidotimod activity in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Benetti GP, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1994 Dec;44(12A):1503–5
Immunoactivation by pidotimod in children with recurrent respiratory infections. Burgio GR, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1994 Dec;44(12A):1525–9
Efficacy and safety of pidotimod in the treatment of recurrent respiratory infections in children. Caramia G, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1994 Dec;44(12A):1480–4
Role of immunoactivation with pidotimod in recurrent respiratory infections in childhood. Careddu P.
Arzneimittelforschung 1994 Dec;44(12A):1506–11
Pidotimod activity against chronic bronchitis exacerbations. Ciaccia A. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec; 44(12A):1516–20
Protective effects of pidotimod against experimental bacterial infections in mice. Coppi G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec;44(12A):1417–21
In vivo antiviral effects of pidotimod. Dianzani C, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1994 Dec;44(12A):1431–3
Pidotimod. A new biological response modifier. Introduction. Maillard F. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec; 44(12A):1399–401 (Eng, Ger, Ita)
Immunoactivity of pidotimod against episodes of recurrent tonsillitis in childhood. Motta G, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1994 Dec;44(12A):1521–4
Pidotimod in the management of recurrent pharyngotonsillar infections in childhood. Passali D, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1994 Dec;44(12A):1511–6
Cytokines as potential vaccine adjuvants. Nohria A, et al.
Biotherapy 1994;7(3–4):261–9 (43 ref.)
Immunomodulatory effects of intravenous BIS–1 F(ab')2 administration in renal cell cancer patients. Janssen RA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep;72(3):795–9
New therapies for rheumatoid arthritis. Richardson C, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 1995 May–Jun;49(3):135–9 (52 ref.)
Enhanced resistance against lethal disseminated Candida albicans infection in mice treated with polar glycopeptidolipids from Mycobacterium chelonae (pGPL–Mc). Lagrange PH, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Dec;317(12):1107–13
Induction of gene expression for immunomodulating cytokines in peripheral blood mononuclear cells in response to orally administered PSK, an immunomodulating protein–bound polysaccharide. Kato M, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1995 Mar;40(3):152–6
Adjuvant immunotherapy with intrapleural Streptococcus pyogenes (OK–432) in lung cancer patients after resection. Lee YC, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Oct; 39(4):269–74
Immunomodulation in patients receiving intravenous Bryostatin 1 in a phase I clinical study: comparison with effects of Bryostatin 1 on lymphocyte function in vitro. Scheid C, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Oct; 39(4):223–30
Application of chemical immunomodulators to the treatment of cancer and AIDS. Turowski RC, et al.
Cancer Invest 1994;12(6):620–43 (321 ref.)
CD4+ T cell–targeted immunomodulation and the therapy of allergic disease. Hetzel C, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1994 Oct;73(1):1–10 (104 ref.)
The use of a non–specific defence mechanism inducer in calves exposed to bovine herpesvirus–1 infection: preliminary trials. Castrucci G, et al.
Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1995 Feb;18(2):85–91
Linomide, a new treatment for autoimmune diseases: the potential in type 1 diabetes. Slavin S, et al.
Diabetes Metab Rev 1993 Dec;9(4):311–5 (30 ref.)
Prevention of diabetes mellitus in non–obese diabetic mice by Linomide, a novel immunomodulating drug. Gross DJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Dec;37(12):1195–201
Interleukins. Clinical pharmacology and therapeutic use. Aulitzky WE, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Nov;48(5):667–77 (68 ref.)
Uro–Vaxom and the management of recurrent urinary tract infection in adults: a randomized multicenter double–blind trial. Magasi P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(2):137–40
Leishmania donovani in hamsters: stimulation of non–specific resistance by novel lipopeptides and their effect in antileishmanial therapy. Zehra K, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Jul 14;51(7):725–30
Humoral response to influenza hemagglutinin: oligoclonal spectrotype and failure of thymopentin as immunosdjuvant. Biselli R, et al. **Gerontology** 1995;41(1):3–10
Cytokines as adjuvants in immunocompromised hosts. Heath AW. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1995;25(1):25–8 (22 ref.)
Treatment of radiation disease by Nocardia fraction: possible effect of inflammatory cytokines. Mandel L, et al.
Int J Immunopharmacol 1994 May–Jun;16(5–6):481–5
Immunomodulation of autoimmunity by linomide. Karussis DM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Jan;31(1):38–41
Bone marrow–sparing and prevention of alopecia by AS101 in non–small–cell lung cancer patients treated with carboplatin and etoposide. Sredni B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Sep;13(9):2342–53
Efficacy of dry cow therapy and a Propionibacterium acnes product in herds with low somatic cell count. Hogan JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Nov;77(11):3331–7
Management of giardiasis by an immuno–modulatory herbal drug Pippali rasayana. Agarwal AK, et al.
J Ethnopharmacol 1994 Dec;44(3):143–6
AM3, an adjuvant to hepatitis B revaccination in non–responder healthy persons [letter] Sánchez L, et al.
J Hepatol 1995 Jan;22(1):119–21
Immunomodulation in the treatment of multiple sclerosis and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: a model for autoimmune disorders. Alonso K, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Aug; 87(8):561–8
Phosphodiesterase inhibitor pentoxifylline: an antiinflammatory/immunomodulatory drug potentially useful in some rheumatic diseases [editorial; comment] Anaya JM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):595–9 (94 ref.). Comment on: J Rheumatol 1995 Apr;22(4):625–9.
Immunomodulatory therapy of recurrent purpura associated with Sjögren's syndrome. Effect of oral gold compound [letter] Katayama I. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;21(7):1376
Prospect for study on treatment of AIDS with traditional Chinese medicine. Lü W. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1995 Mar; 15(1):3–9 (17 ref.)
Keyhole–limpet hemocyanin immunotherapy in the bilharzial bladder: a new treatment modality? Phase II trial: superficial bladder cancer. Wishahi MM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):926–8
Preventive treatment of chronic bronchitis: a meta–analysis of clinical trials with a bacterial extract (OM–85 BV) and a cost–effectiveness analysis. Bergemann R, et al.
Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1994 Sep;49(4):302–7
Immunological effects of recombinant human erythropoietin on end–stage renal disease pediatric and adult patients [letter] Salvati F, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(4):510–1
Epidemiology of viral infections and evaluation of the potential benefit of OM–85 BV on the virologic status of children attending day–care centers. Aymard M, et al.
Respiration 1994;61 Suppl 1:24–31
OM–85 BV: primary versus secondary prevention. Collet JP, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61 Suppl 1:20–3
Intrapleural Corynebacterium parvum for recurrent malignant pleural effusions. Foresti V. **Respiration** 1995; 62(1):21–6
Generation of reactive oxygen intermediates in relation to short course chemotherapy in children suffering from pulmonary tuberculosis. Kumar L, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1994 Aug;54(5):393–7
The use of immunomodulators in early rheumatoid arthritis. Yocum DE. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jun;23(6 Suppl 2):44–9 (56 ref.)
Chemoprotective action of Rasayanas against cyclosphamide toxicity. Praveenkumar V, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Aug 31; 80(4):306–8
Protection of macaques against simian immunodeficiency virus infection with inactivated vaccines: comparison of adjuvants, doses and challenge viruses. The European Concerted Action on 'Macaque Models for AIDS Research'. **Vaccine** 1995 Feb;13(3):295–300
Effect of imiquimod as an adjuvant for immunotherapy of genital HSV in guinea–pigs. Bernstein DI, et al.
Vaccine 1995 Jan;13(1):72–6
Adjuvanticity of ISCOMs incorporating a T cell–reactive lipoprotein of the facultative intracellular pathogen Francisella tularensis. Golovliov I, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Feb; 13(3):261–7
Effect of DETOX as an adjuvant for melanoma vaccine. Schultz N, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Apr;13(5):503–8
Effect of adjuvant administration on weight gain, infectious diseases, and mortality of veal calves. Vandenbossche GM, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Dec;16(4):226–8
[Cell–mediated immune function in NPC patients treated with cimetidine] Zeng P, et al.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1995 May;17(3):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effect of Epimedium sagittatum on quality of life and cellular immunity in patients of hemodialysis maintenance] Liao HJ, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1995 Apr; 15(4):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Adjuvant immunochemotherapy following curative gastrectomy in stomach carcinoma]
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1994 Sep 23;119(38):1299 (Ger)
[Bone marrow protection by immunomodulators in antineoplastic chemotherapy] De Vita F, et al.

ADJUVANTS, IMMUNOLOGIC

G Ital Chemioter 1991 Jan-Dec;38(1-3):205-6 **(Ita)**
[Treatment with immunomodulating drugs of patients with operated cancer. Long-term results] Sortini A, et al.
Minerva Chir 1994 Nov;49(11):1101-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Immunomodulator as medicine for morphine and cocaine dependence. Especially effect of LPS] Okutomi T, et al.
Yakugaku Zasshi 1995 Jan;115(1):42-51 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of upper respiratory tract infections with broncho-vaxom++: a therapeutic alternative to chemotherapy?] Tarchalska-Krynska B, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 1994;48(5):435-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Vaccine therapy in the treatment of nasal and sinus bacterial allergies] Ziuzio S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Jul;47(13-14):510-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Tumor necrosis factor and possibilities of correction of its production in patients with suppurative-septic complications in terminal states] Leshin AA, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1993 Mar-Apr;(2):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparison of the efficacy of topical and subcutaneous administration of tactivin for correcting secondary immunodeficiencies of young children] Arion VIa, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1994 Nov;118(11):496-8 **(Rus)**
[Antioxidant and immunomodulating effect of ceruloplasmin in experimental influenza] Berdinskikh NK, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1994 Sep;118(9):285-7 **(Rus)**
[Immunomodulators--a new generation of antiviral agents] Ershov FI.
Eksp Klin Farmakol 1995 Mar-Apr;58(2):74-8 **(Rus)**
[The cytochrome P-450-dependent mono-oxygenase system of the liver and interleukin-1 production by the macrophages in adjuvant arthritis in rats under the influence of beta-carotene] Korsova TL, et al.
Eksp Klin Farmakol 1995 Jan-Feb;58(1):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The anti-arrhythmia properties of thymogen] Reznikov KM, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Nov-Dec;57(6):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Shifts in the human immune system in various disorders as a result of use of immunomodulators] Zemskov AM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Sep-Oct;20(5):91-8 **(Rus)**
[Effect of reaferon and thymalin on clinico-immunologic parameters in patients with multiple myeloma] Abdulkadyrov KM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1995 Jan-Feb;40(1):28-30 **(Rus)**
[Clinico-immunologic effect of tactivin in chronic myeloid leukemia] Abdulkadyrov KM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 Sep-Oct;39(5):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunotherapy for the treatment of acute appendicitis in children] Bulanova AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Aug;(8):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Management of patients after reconstructive and restorative surgery of the large intestine] Kovaleva IG, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1994 Oct;(10):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The efficacy of leukinferon in suppurative-septic diseases] Spivak NIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(5):56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Leukinferon in the treatment of patients with acute viral hepatitis b] Golban TD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(3):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chronic liver diseases: secondary thymic insufficiency and immunocorrection with T-activin] Sarkisian SV.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1994;72(6):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prophylactic immunocorrection with sodium nucleinate] Zemskov AM, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(4):34-6 **(Rus)**
[The biological activity of Pseudomonas solanacearum polysaccharide] Varbanets LD, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1995 Mar-Apr;57(2):80-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of plasmapheresis and immunocorrective therapy on the status of the T-cell component of immunity in patients with autoimmune thyroiditis] Kalinin AP, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1994 Jul-Aug;40(4):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunotherapy in the combined treatment of chronic destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Ivanova LA.
Probl Tuberk 1994;(3):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes of immune and non-specific reactivity in patients with chronic suppurative obstructive bronchitis in comprehensive treatment with thymogen] Litvinova NV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(4):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of bronchovaxom in the treatment of patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis and bronchial asthma] Shmelev EI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(3):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tactivin in combined treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis associated with gastrointestinal diseases] Zhukova EM. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(3):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radiation protective effect of low molecular weight thymus preparations] Barabol VA, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jul-Oct;34(4-5):663-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Stimulating effect of myelopid on the regeneration of the medullary hematopoiesis in experimental acute radiation sickness] Deshevoi IuB, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jul-Oct;34(4-5):561-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunopharmacological analysis of secondary postradiation immunodeficiency] Ivanov AA, et al.
Radiats Biol Radioecol 1994 Jul-Oct;34(4-5):482-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The correction of the immune system by using the immunomodulator ribomunyl in patients with recurrent respiratory tract infections] Gordienko SM, et al.
Ter Arkh 1995;67(6):32-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thymogen immunocorrection in the surgical treatment of complicated forms of cholelithiasis] Sukharev VF, et al.
Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1994 Jul-Dec;153(7-12):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correction of immunologic disorders in patients with chronic suppurative otitis media] Iarlykov SA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1995 Jan-Feb;(1):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunotherapy with leukadin in the combined therapy of acoustic neurinomas] Khil'ko VA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1994 Mar-Apr;(2):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The chemoprophylaxis of influenza in troop units] Efimov EI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Nov;(11):34-6, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The pharmacological correction of immune homeostatic disorders in servicemen] Zabrodskii PF. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Sep;(9):49-52 **(Rus)**
[The effect of water-soluble beta-carotene (Vetoron) on the immune status of children from ecologically unfavorable regions] Neliubin VV, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1994 Sep-Oct;(5):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience of immunotherapy with leukinferon in the comprehensive therapy of breast cancer] Korobkova LI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994;40(7-12):309-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antiviral activity of the natural immunostimulant "Vegetan" in murine herpetic meningoencephalitis, guinea pig genital herpes, and canine parvoviral enteritis] L'vov ND, et al.
Vopr Virusol 1995 Mar-Apr;40(2):85-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The immunomodulating and metabolic actions of thymalin in an experimental herpetic infection] Chukhlovina ML, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jul-Aug;(4):77-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The efficacy of using thymogen in an experimental infection caused by Yersinia enterocolitica] Iushchuk ND, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1995 May-Jun;(3):106-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of SolcoTrichovac on the vaginal microflora of patients with a papillomavirus infection associated with a cervical intraepithelial neoplasm] Korshunov VM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1994 Sep-Oct;(5):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The efficacy of using an immune lactoglobulin preparation for correcting intestinal dysbacteriosis in newborn infants] Kushnareva MV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1995 Mar-Apr;(2):101-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Leakadin immunotherapy in the combined therapy of acoustic neurinomas] Starchenko AA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 1994;94(4):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of nifuroxazide (Ercefuryl), trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole and bactisubtil in acute diarrhea] Bulbulović-Telalbašić S. **Med Arh** 1991;45(3-4):105-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Immunomodulating and therapeutic effects of the STAVA inj. preparation in acne vulgaris] Jautová J, et al.
Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 1995 Mar;44(1):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[A critical analysis of the new Spanish regulation on immunological medications] Navarro Muros IM, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 1995 Jan-Feb;69(1):29-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The immunological criteria in the expediency of prescribing T-activin to patients with primary pulmonary tuberculosis] Sakhelashvili-Haladzhun MI. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Sep-Dec;(9-12):103-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

TOXICITY

Immune-related edemagenic activity of glutamines and glutamic acid, components of immunomodulatory agents. Zídek Z. **Agents Actions** 1994 Oct;42(3-4):163-6
Relationship between hemolytic activity and adsorption capacity of aluminum hydroxide and calcium phosphate as immunological adjuvants for biologicals. Kato H, et al.
Microbiol Immunol 1994;38(7):543-8
Immune effects of hexachlorobenzene in the rat: role of metabolism in a 13-week feeding study. Schielen P, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1995 Mar;131(1):37-43
Thermolabile hemoglobin formation by 2-cyanaziridine derivatives. Isert B, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Aug;78(3):189-94
Selective modulation of immune function resulting from in vitro exposure to methylenedioxymethamphetamine (Ecstasy). House RV, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jan 19;96(1):59-69
[Interaction between immunomodulatory drugs in mice with special regard to changes of drug sensitivity and rate of bacterial translocation] Anderlik P, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 1995 Jan;65(1):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

URINE

[Excretion of beta-2-microglobulin and Tamm-Horsfall protein in patients undergoing a conditioning regimen before bone marrow transplantation] Franek E, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 1994 Nov;92(5):381-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADJUVANTS, PHARMACEUTIC

[Usage of chitosan as a pharmaceutical material effectiveness as an additional additives of sodium alginate] Miyazaki T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1990;(108):95-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Biodistribution of O6-benzylguanine and its effectiveness against human brain tumor xenografts when given in polyethylene glycol or cremophor-EL. Dolan ME, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1994;35(2):121-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Improvement of the rectal bioavailability of latamoxef sodium by adjuvants following administration of a suppository. Nakanishi K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Nov;17(11):1496-500
Methylated beta-cyclodextrins are able to improve the nasal absorption of salmon calcitonin. Schipper NG, et al.
Calcif Tissue Int 1995 Apr;56(4):280-2

THERAPEUTIC USE

Adjuvant therapy in recent onset type 1 diabetes at diagnosis and insulin requirement after 2 years. Pozzilli P, et al.
Diabete Metab 1995 Feb;21(1):47-9
Local anesthetics as adjuvant analgesics. Backonja MM.
J Pain Symptom Manage 1994 Nov;9(8):491-9 (84 ref.)
Baclofen as an adjuvant analgesic. Fromm GH.
J Pain Symptom Manage 1994 Nov;9(8):500-9 (132 ref.)
The benzodiazepines as adjuvant analgesics. Reddy S, et al.
J Pain Symptom Manage 1994 Nov;9(8):510-4 (32 ref.)
[A review on adjuvant analgesics for chronic pain with emphasis on neurogenic pain] Matsumoto H.
No To Shinkei 1995 Apr;47(4):319-27 (110 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADL see **ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING**

ADMINISTRATION, CUTANEOUS

see related
SKIN ABSORPTION

Development and in vitro evaluation of chitosan-based transdermal drug delivery systems for the controlled delivery of propranolol hydrochloride. Thacharodi D, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Jan;16(2):145-8
A linear theory of transdermal transport phenomena. Edwards DA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Sep;83(9):1315-34
Liposomes as carriers for topical and transdermal delivery. Touitou E, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Sep;83(9):1189-203
A method to perform direct transcutaneous intrathecal injection in rats. Mestre C, et al.
J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods 1994 Dec;32(4):197-200
Transcutaneous drug delivery: a practical review. Berti JJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jun;70(6):581-6 (41 ref.)
Portable current stimulator for transdermal iontophoretic drug delivery. Jaw FS, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Jul;17(5):385-6
Dermal metabolism of topically applied drugs: pathways and models reconsidered. Steinsträsser I, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 1995 Apr;70(1):3-24 (121 ref.)
Ultrasound-mediated transdermal protein delivery. Mitragotri S, et al. **Science** 1995 Aug 11;269(5225):850-3
[Transdermal administration of drugs--are there enough places for patches?] Paakkari I. **Duodecim** 1993;109(20):1867-74 (29 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Iontophoresis: an old therapeutic principle in a new light] Ernst E. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1994;21(3):69-73 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION, INHALATION

see related
ADMINISTRATION, INTRANASAL
AEROSOLS
ANESTHESIA, INHALATION
RESPIRATORY THERAPY

Maxair Autohaler malfunction [letter] Reynolds RD.
Am Fam Physician 1994 Dec;50(8):1655-6, 1657-8
Efficient drug delivery to the lungs from a continuously operated open-vent nebulizer and low pressure compressor system. Newman SP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jun;7(6):1177-81
Evaluation of exposure to water aerosol or air by nose-only or whole-body inhalation procedures for CD-1 mice in developmental toxicity studies. Tyl RW, et al.
Fundam Appl Toxicol 1994 Aug;23(2):251-60
Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of smoked heroin. Jenkins AJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994 Oct;18(6):317-30
Optimizing nebulization practice within a large teaching hospital: easier said than done. Caldwell NA, et al.
Respir Med 1995 Jan;89(1):57-9
[Furosemide long-term inhalation therapy in patients with

nasal polyposis] Ferrara A, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6):633–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The best way to apply aerosol therapy. I—Methods] Battistini A. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):97–103 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION, INTRANASAL

see related
NEBULIZERS AND VAPORIZERS

Four–week use of oxymetazoline nasal spray (Nezeril) once daily at night induces rebound swelling and nasal hyperreactivity. Graf P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Jan;115(1):71–5
Effects of intranasal challenge with histamine, bradykinin and prostaglandin on middle ear pressure and blood flow in cynomolgus monkeys. Seroky JT, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1995 Jan;115(1):83–7
Intranasal administration of midazolam with a dinosaur toy [letter] Cohen M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Feb; 95(2):421–2

ADMINISTRATION, INTRAVAGINAL

see related
VAGINAL CREAMS, FOAMS AND JELLIES

[Damage to condoms caused by vaginally administered drug] Meyboom RH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Aug 5; 139(31):1602–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ADMINISTRATION, INTRAVESICAL

Monoclonal antibodies for intravesical radioimmunotherapy of human bladder cancer. Russell PJ, et al.
Cell Biophys 1993 Jan–Jun;22(1–3):27–47

ADMINISTRATION, ORAL

Induction of specific IgA responses in rats after oral vaccination with biodegradable microspheres containing a recombinant protein. Muir W, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Oct;42(3):203–7

ADMINISTRATION, RECTAL

see related
ANESTHESIA, RECTAL
SUPPOSITORIES

ADMINISTRATION RESEARCH, NURSING see **NURSING ADMINISTRATION RESEARCH**

ADMINISTRATION SCHEDULE, DRUG see **DRUG ADMINISTRATION SCHEDULE**

ADMINISTRATION, TOPICAL

Efficacy of topical corticosteroid powder for nasal polyps: a double–blind, placebo–controlled study of budesonide. Lildholdt T, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Feb;20(1):26–30
Topical gentamicin vestibular toxicity. Longridge NS.
J Otolaryngol 1994 Dec;23(6):444–6
Liposomes as carriers for topical and transdermal delivery. Touitou E, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Sep;83(9):1189–203
Transfollicular drug delivery. Lauer AC, et al.
Pharm Res 1995 Feb;12(2):179–86 (48 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION, VAGINAL see **ADMINISTRATION, INTRAVAGINAL**

ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL

The nursing profession and physicians in authority roles [letter; comment] Gebbie KM. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Aug;85(8 Pt 1):1166–8. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1994 Oct;84(10):1573–5.
An investigation into sick building syndrome among local authority employees. Chandrakumar M, et al.
Ann Occup Hyg 1994 Oct;38(5):789–99
Publishing characteristics of chairpersons of physical medicine and rehabilitation departments. Kaplan PE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jul;76(7):682–4
The invisible women in dentistry [editorial] [see comments] Clarke J. **Br Dent J** 1995 Feb 25;178(4):124. Comment in: Br Dent J 1995 Mar 25;178(6):208. Comment in: Br Dent J 1995 Apr 22;178(8):285.
Invisible women in dentistry [letter; comment] Fenwick J. **Br Dent J** 1995 Apr 22;178(8):285. Comment on: Br Dent J 1995 Feb 25;178(4):124.
Invisible women in dentistry [letter; comment] Reed T. **Br Dent J** 1995 Apr 22;178(8):285. Comment on: Br Dent J 1995 Feb 25;178(4):124.
HMOs and CEOs [editorial] Block AJ. **Chest** 1995 Jul; 108(1):1
NIH selects new alternative medicine head [news] **Nature** 1995 Feb 2;373(6513):371
Maddox to step down from editor's chair at Nature [news] **Nature** 1995 Mar 23;374(6520):293
Virology institute changes direction [letter; comment] Bishop DH. **Nature** 1995 Apr 13;374(6523):590. Comment on: Nature 1995 Mar 23;374(6520):299.
Crick's resignation heralds new era for Salk [news] Dalton R. **Nature** 1995 Aug 31;376(6543):719
Virology Institute changes direction [letter] Johnson LN. **Nature** 1995 Jun 1;375(6530):351
Caskey to head Merck's genome efforts [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1994 Oct 27;371(6500):731
Sacked chimpanzee centre director complains of monkey business [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1995 Aug 17; 376(6541):543
Neuroscientist tipped as new Science editor [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1995 Jun 19;373(6511):181
Gallo to set up shop in Baltimore [news] Touchette N. **Nature** 1995 Jun 1;375(6530):348
The paradox of the contented working woman in intercollegiate athletics administration. Parks JB, et al.
Res Q Exerc Sport 1995 Mar;66(1):73–9
[Guidelines for the administrators of campaigns against leprosy] **Acta Leprol** 1994;9(2):66–8 **(Fre)**
[Election of a new Dean: an interview with President Hervé Hasquin (interview)] Hasquin H. **Rev Med Brux** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):3–5 **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The perceived benefits and problems associated with intergenerational exchanges in day care settings. Stremmel AJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Aug;34(4):513–9
Employers' attitudes towards persons with disabilities: a comparison of national and New York State data. Levy JM, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1995 Jun;18(2):103–14
Comparison of perceived occupational health needs among managers, employee representatives and occupational physicians. Williams N, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1994 Sep; 44(4):205–8

STANDARDS

Some issues for the new director of NIMH [editorial] Barchas JD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;51(12):998–1000
Rediscovering my values. Adams DC. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Apr 20;69(8):28–30

ADMINISTRATORS see **ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL**

ADMISSION TESTS, ROUTINE see **DIAGNOSTIC TESTS, ROUTINE**

ADMITTING DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL

STANDARDS

Combining benchmarking with other quality tools to achieve breakthroughs in admitting. Covey B, et al.
Jt Comm J Qual Improv 1994 Oct;20(10):555–61

ADNEXA UTERI

ABNORMALITIES

Spontaneously acquired, unilateral absence of the adnexa. A case report. Silva PD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Jan; 40(1):63–4

BLOOD SUPPLY

Adnexal infarction after conservative surgical management of torsion of a hyperstimulated ovary. Pryor RA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jun;63(6):1344–6 (6 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Imaging of the ovary and adnexa: clinical issues and applications of MR imaging. Outwater EK, et al.
Radiology 1995 Jan;194(1):1–18 (140 ref.)

SURGERY

Adnexal torsion: can the adnexa be saved? Bayer AI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;171(6):1506–10; discussion 1510–1
[Removal of the uterus and adnexa and use of low–molecular weight heparin] Slunský R. **Ceska Gynekol** 1995 Feb; 60(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Pelvic Castleman disease mimicking an adnexal tumor. Ylinen K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 2):894–7

ADNEXAL DISEASES

DIAGNOSIS

Management of the adnexal mass. Curtin JP.
Gynecol Oncol 1994 Dec;55(3 Pt 2):S42–6 (26 ref.)
Inter–observer variability at laparoscopic assessment of pelvic adhesions. Bowman MC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jan;10(1):155–60
Intra–observer and inter–observer variability in scoring laparoscopic diagnosis of pelvic adhesions. Corson SL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jan;10(1):161–4
A multicenter study of laparoscopic management of selected cystic adnexal masses in postmenopausal women. Parker WH, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Dec;179(6):733–7
Adnexal torsion. A clinical dilemma. Baker TE, et al.
J Reprod Med 1995 Jun;40(6):447–9
Imaging of the ovary and adnexa: clinical issues and applications of MR imaging. Outwater EK, et al.
Radiology 1995 Jan;194(1):1–18 (140 ref.)
Adnexal masses: accuracy of characterization with transvaginal US and precontrast and postcontrast MR imaging. Yamashita Y, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Feb; 194(2):557–65
[Adnexal torsion in childhood] Koudelka J, et al.
Rozhl Chir 1994 Dec;73(8):366–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Laparoscopic evaluation of small pelvic adhesions in female patients treated for infertility] Grabiec M, et al.
Ginekol Pol 1994 Mar;65(3):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Local coagulation confined to the uterus and adnexa—case description] Zrubek H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Oct; 65(10):593–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Female genitoperitoneal tuberculosis an in force pathology] Rosmanich A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993; 58(6):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Correlation of serum, urinary and salivary CA 125 levels in patients with adnexal masses. Tay SK, et al.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1994 May;23(3):311–4

PATHOLOGY

Aggressive papillary tumor of middle ear/temporal bone and adnexal papillary cystadenoma. Manifestations of von Hippel–Lindau disease. Gaffey MJ, et al.
Am J Surg Pathol 1994 Dec;18(12):1254–60

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of vitamin E on adhesion formation. Sanfilippo JS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Apr;40(4):278–82

SURGERY

Laparoscopic management of adnexal masses. Canis M, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;8(4):723–34 (51 ref.)
Should lysis of adhesions be performed when in–vitro fertilization and embryo transfer are available? Oelsner G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2339–41
One laparoscopic puncture for treatment of ovarian cysts with adnexal torsion in early pregnancy. A report of two cases. Garzarelli S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Dec; 39(12):985–6
[Adnexal torsion in childhood] Koudelka J, et al.
Rozhl Chir 1994 Dec;73(8):366–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Adnexal laparoscopic surgery] Kauko M. **Duodecim** 1993; 109(21):1955–60 (15 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Laparoscopic treatment of adnexal abscesses. A series of 39 patients] Raiga J, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1995;24(4):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Laparoscopic unwinding of adnexal torsion caused by ovarian hyperstimulation. Iwabe T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2350–2
[Conservative laparoscopic treatment of adnexal torsion during pregnancy] Busine A, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1994;23(8):918–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Differentiation of benign and malignant adnexal masses: relative value of gray–scale, color Doppler, and spectral Doppler sonography. Stein SM, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Feb;164(2):381–6
Pelvic Castleman disease mimicking an adnexal tumor. Ylinen K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 2):894–7
Adnexal masses: accuracy of characterization with transvaginal US and precontrast and postcontrast MR imaging. Yamashita Y, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Feb; 194(2):557–65

ADNEXITIS

Pelvic inflammatory disease among patients in a public health practice: profile and outcomes [letter] Rice RJ, et al.
Am J Public Health 1995 Jun;85(6):874–5
Male partners of women with pelvic infection should be traced [letter] Robinson AJ, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Sep 2; 311(7005):630
Pelvic inflammatory disease in the adolescent [published erratum appears in Curr Opin Pediatr 1994 Oct;6(5):620] Rome ES. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Aug;6(4):383–7 (37 ref.)

BLOOD

Serum tetranectin in patients with acute pelvic inflammatory disease (PID). Correlation to clinical and laboratory findings. Høgdall CK, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Mar;74(3):203–7
Alpha–fetoprotein and the acute phase response. A study using acute pelvic inflammatory disease as a model system. Christiansen M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Feb 28; 235(1):71–9

ADNEXITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Adjuvant intraperitoneal chromic phosphate therapy in a woman with early ovarian carcinoma and pelvic infection with resulting catastrophic complications. McGowan L. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;19(8):696–8

Silent pelvic inflammatory disease: is it overstated? Wølner-Hanssen P. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;86(3):321–5

Primary pelvic hydatid cyst presenting with obstructive uropathy and renal failure. Seenu V, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Dec;70(830):930–2

[Pelvic inflammation—pelvic pain (letter) (see comments)] Rasmussen KL. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Aug 22; 156(34):4839–40. Comment in: Ugeskr Laeger 1994 Oct 10;156(41):6048–9. **(Dan)**

[Infection with Chlamydia trachomatis in patients of an ambulatory sterility clinic] Aspöck C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(14):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pelvic inflammatory disease. Soper DE. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;8(4):821–40 (76 ref.)

Abdominal pain in women attending a genitourinary medicine clinic: who has PID? Stacey CM, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):338–42

Differentiation of tubo-ovarian abscess from pelvic inflammatory disease, and recent trends in the management of tubo-ovarian abscess. Murthy JH, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 Apr;88(4):136–8

Silent pelvic inflammatory disease: is it overstated? Wølner-Hanssen P. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;86(3):321–5

[CT and MRI in inflammations of female genital organs] Huch Böni RA, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Jul;34(7):390–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Actinomycosis of adnexa and urinary bladder] Kolasa F, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Apr;65(4):202–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adnexitis in a woman of fertile age] Gómez J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 May;13(5):311–2 **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of sensitivity and specificity of 3 reagents of direct immunofluorescence in the diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis] Guerra Infante FM, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Nov;62:368–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pelvic inflammatory processes. Round table] **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1992;57(6):400–10 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of three regimens recommended by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention for the treatment of women hospitalized with acute pelvic inflammatory disease. Hemsell DL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct; 19(4):720–7

Compliance with doxycycline therapy for outpatient treatment of pelvic inflammatory disease. Brookoff D. **South Med J** 1994 Nov;87(11):1088–91

[Pelvic inflammatory disease and its treatment] Heinonen PK. **Duodecim** 1992;108(14):1275–80 (6 ref.) **(Fin)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Abdominal pain in women attending a genitourinary medicine clinic: who has PID? Stacey CM, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):338–42

A socioeconomic, clinical and serological study in an African city of prostitutes and women still married to their first husband. Duncan ME, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Aug; 39(3):323–33

ETIOLOGY

A bill of health for the IUD: where do we go from here? Chi IC. **Adv Contracept** 1994 Jun;10(2):121–31 (62 ref.)

Early- and late-onset pelvic inflammatory disease among women with cervical Chlamydia trachomatis infection at the time of induced abortion—a follow-up study. Sørensen JL, et al. **Infection** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):242–6

Acute pelvic inflammatory disease after tubal sterilization. A report of three cases. Reedy MB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Sep;39(9):752–4

[Intrauterine device-associated genital actinomycosis. Diagnosis and therapy with reference to five case reports] Blohmer VJ, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Aug 20; 112(22–23):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Actinomycosis and the intrauterine spiral] Puchner T, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 May;55(5):280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[From cervico-vaginitis to PID: therapeutic prospects] Tempera G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan–Dec; 38(1–3):55–6 **(Ita)**

[A case of pelvic actinomycosis in a woman as a complication of long-term IUD use] Barwijuk AJ, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Apr;65(4):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Actinomycosis of the minor pelvis associated with prolonged use of intrauterine contraceptive devices (IUD)] Đurđević S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1993;46(3–4):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Chlamydia trachomatis-specific antibodies in patients with pelvic inflammatory disease: comparison with isolation in tissue culture or detection with polymerase chain reaction. Theunissen JJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Oct;70(5):304–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae associated with pelvic inflammatory disease to cefoxitin, ceftriaxone, clindamycin, gentamicin, doxycycline, azithromycin, and other antimicrobial agents. Rice RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul;38(7):1688–91

Susceptibilities of Chlamydia trachomatis isolates causing uncomplicated female genital tract infections and pelvic inflammatory disease. Rice RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar;39(3):760–2

Chest wall actinomycosis in association with the use of an intra-uterine device. McBride WJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Feb;65(2):141–3

Clinical manifestations of genital infection due to Chlamydia trachomatis in women: differences related to serovar. Workowski KA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct; 19(4):756–60

Laparoscopic study on the microbiology and severity of acute pelvic inflammatory disease. Heinonen PK, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Nov;57(2):85–9

Mycoplasma hominis in pelvic inflammatory disease. Prabhakar K, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Jul; 37(3):293–8

IUD-associated pelvic actinomycosis: a report of five cases. Müller-Holzner E, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1995 Jan; 14(1):70–4

[Ovarian actinomycosis] Behrendt N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Dec 19;156(51):7700–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

The Dalkon syndrome—a rare condition? Currie I, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Oct;57(1):51–3

[Diffuse petechial peritoneal hemorrhage and ovarian capsule hemorrhage in acute disseminated gonococcal infection] Schneider J. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 May; 55(5):283–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patho- and morphogenesis of pyo-inflammatory diseases of the adnexa uteri] Kaufman Ola, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993 Jan–Feb;55(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of eosinophilic granulocytes in women with infertility and pelvic adhesions. Edelstam G, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Aug;18(4):361–71

Does pelvic inflammatory disease increase the risk for acquisition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1? [letter] Irwin K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;172(3):898–900

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A randomised controlled trial of prophylaxis of post-abortal infection: ceftriaxone versus placebo [letter] Wilkinson C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jul;102(7):591–2

RADIOGRAPHY

Spiral CT of the female pelvis: clinical applications. Urban BA, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):9–14

REHABILITATION

[The comparative efficacy of the treatment at Sochi of women with inflammatory diseases of the lesser pelvis who live in different climatic and geographical regions of Russia] Borovskaia VD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Jul–Aug; (4):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Ultrasonographically guided transvaginal aspiration of tuboovarian abscesses and pyosalpinges: an optional treatment for acute pelvic inflammatory disease. Aboulghar MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1501–3

Role of laparoscopy in the management of pelvic adhesions and pelvic sepsis. Henry-Suchet J, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;8(4):759–72 (32 ref.)

[The prevention of the adhesive process after surgical interventions in gynecological patients in the reproductive period] Savel'eva GM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995; (2):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of pelvic abscesses and other fluid collections: efficacy of transvaginal sonographically guided aspiration and drainage. Feld R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov;163(5):1141–5

The impact of human immunodeficiency virus infection on pelvic inflammatory disease: a case-control study in Abidjan, Ivory Coast. Kamenga MC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):919–25

Pelvic inflammatory disease. Soper DE. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;8(4):821–40 (76 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Useful abdominal ultrasonography for diagnosis of Fitz-Hugh-Curtis syndrome: two case reports] Sugiyama H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Mar;69(3):320–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADOLESCENCE

Governmental and nongovernmental youth welfare in the new German Länder. Gawlik M, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Winter;29(116):905–11

Adolescent substance abuse: the challenge for clinicians. Parrish SK Jr. **Alcohol** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):453–5 (6 ref.)

The role of adaptability and communication in fostering cohesion in families with deaf adolescents. Kluwin TN, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1994 Jul;139(3):329–35

Youth suicide: a public health problem? Kosky RJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;28(2):186–7

Stability in the structure of health locus of control among adolescents. Stanton WR, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1995 May;34 (Pt 2):279–87

Psychiatric hospitalization of adolescents for conduct disorder. Lock J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;45(9):925–8

Nutritional status of married adolescent girls in rural Rajasthan. Chaturvedi S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Nov–Dec;61(6):695–701

Adolescent health: changing needs. Senanayake P, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Aug;46(2):137–43

Longitudinal research on adolescent voice change in males. Hollien H, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Nov;96(5 Pt 1):2646–54

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics in adolescents. January 20–21, 1994. Proceedings. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Dec;15(8):605–78

The age of "adolescence" [comment] Brookman RR. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 May;16(5):339–40. Comment on: Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1995 May;16(5):413.

Pharmacokinetic considerations in the adolescent: non-cytochrome P450 metabolic pathways. Capparelli EV. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Dec;15(8):641–7 (44 ref.)

Introduction to the special issue on pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics in adolescents. Hein K. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Dec;15(8):609–11

The influence of endogenous and exogenous sex hormones in adolescents with attention to oral contraceptives and anabolic steroids. Lane JR, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Dec;15(8):630–4 (36 ref.)

Developmental changes in renal tubular function. Linday LA. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Dec;15(8):648–53 (20 ref.)

MEDWatch and adolescence [editorial] Nightingale SL, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Jun;15(4):279–80

Pharmacokinetic variability in the adolescent: implications of body size and organ function for dosage regimen design. Rodman JH. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Dec;15(8):654–62

A research agenda for the study of therapeutic agents in adolescents. Rogers AS. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Dec; 15(8):672–8

Psychiatric comorbidity among referred juveniles with major depression: fact or artifact? Biederman J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 May; 34(5):579–90

Childhood circumstances, adolescent adjustment, and suicide attempts in a New Zealand birth cohort. Fergusson DM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 May; 34(5):612–22

Adolescents' image of their suicide attempt. Kienhorst IC, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 May; 34(5):623–8

Sexual homicide by adolescents. Myers WC. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;33(7):962–9

Early psychosocial risks for adolescent suicidal ideation and attempts. Reinherz HZ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 May; 34(5):599–611

Stressful life events in depressed adolescents: the role of dependent events during the depressive episode. Williamson DE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 May;34(5):591–8

Energy expenditure of female adolescents [see comments] Wong WW. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Aug;13(4):332–7. Comment in: J Am Coll Nutr 1994 Aug;13(4):309–10.

Use of a visual panel detection method for drugs of abuse: clinical and laboratory experience with children and adolescents. Valentine JL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jan; 126(1):135–40

The effect of sickle cell anaemia on adolescents and their growth and development—lessons from the sickle cell anaemia clinic. Athale UH, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Aug; 40(4):246–52

Addressing television sexuality with adolescents. Daves JA. **Pediatr Ann** 1995 Feb;24(2):79–82

Alcohol sales to minors: a surrogate study. Schofield MJ, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Nov;23(6):827–31

Predicting smoking status by symptoms of depression for U.S. adolescents. Wang MQ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Oct; 75(2):911–4

Methodological issues in adolescent health surveys: the case of the Swiss Multicenter-adolescent Survey on Health. Narring F, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1995;40(3):172–82 (86 ref.)

Neighborhood-based tobacco advertising targeting adolescents. Ammerman SD, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Jun; 162(6):514–8

[Neither child nor adult (editorial)] Pylkkänen K.

Duodecim 1991;107(21):1749–51 **(Fin)**
[Macromastia in adolescents: notes on clinical aspects and therapy] Marconi F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1993 Feb–Dec; 45(1–6):85–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Heart surgery in childhood. Impact on the quality of life of adolescents] Favarato ME, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Mar;62(3):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Study of adolescent morbidity at a construction vocational school in Moscow] Istomin AV. **Gig Sanit** 1995 May–Jun; (3):28–9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Adolescent height growth of US children. Berkey CS, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1994 Sep–Oct;21(5):435–42
Prediction of physical activity level in adulthood by physical characteristics, physical performance and physical activity in adolescence: an 11–year follow–up study. Glenmark B, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(6):530–8
Physical growth pattern for boys (9–18 yr) from rural west Bengal. Chatterjee S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Apr; 99:184–91
Long–term development for girls and boys at age 16–18 as related to birth weight and gestational age. Lagerström M, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Jul;17(2):175–80
Strength and cross–sectional areas of reciprocal muscle groups in the upper arm and thigh during adolescence. Kanehisa H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 Jan;16(1):54–60
The effect of developmental changes in adolescence on drug disposition. Finkelstein JW. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Dec; 15(8):612–8
The self–image of adolescents with cystic fibrosis. Sawyer SM, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Mar;16(3):204–8
Age–related changes in bronchial hyperreactivity during the adolescent period. Morikawa A, et al. **J Asthma** 1994; 31(6):445–51
Influence of sex on blood pressure and left ventricular mass in adolescents: the Hypertension in Pregnancy Offspring Study. Himmelmann A, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Jul; 8(7):485–90
It's 6 am, do you know where your children are? [editorial] Thomas JR. **Mo Med** 1995 Jan;92(1):7
Bone mineral density in adolescents. Kreipe RE. **Pediatr Ann** 1995 Jun;24(6):308–15
How healthy are teens in Russia and Estonia? Perkins KC. **W V Med J** 1994 Aug;90(8):330–2
[Adolescent development] Malá E. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Sep 26;133(18):556–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Gynecologic endocrinology of the adolescent. Basic management and gynecological endocrinology in adolescents] Renteria SC. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 May;115(5):373–9 **(Fre)**
[Effect of climatic factors in the Kol'skii peninsula on the physiologic state of adolescents at the time of the expedition] Suslov AN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Sep–Oct;20(5):153–5 **(Rus)**
[Comprehensive approach to the evaluation of psychophysiological status in man] Chaĭchenko GM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Jan–Feb;40(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PSYCHOLOGY see **ADOLESCENT PSYCHOLOGY**

ADOLESCENT BEHAVIOR

Normative developmental behavior with implications for health and health promotion among adolescents: a Swedish cross–sectional survey. Berg–Kelly K. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Mar;84(3):278–88
Adolescents and HIV infection: a clinician's perspective. D'Angelo LJ. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Aug;400:88–94 (61 ref.)
Behavioral risks for HIV in adolescents. Moss N. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Aug;400:81–7 (34 ref.)
Alcohol expectancies among adolescents with conduct disorder: prediction and mediation of drinking. Greenbaum PE, et al. **Addict Behav** 1995 May–Jun;20(3):321–33
Developmental and clinical studies. Festschrift honoring Sherman C. Feinstein, editor–in–chief of Adolescent Psychiatry. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995;20:1–471
Factors associated with sexual behavior among adolescents: a multivariate analysis. Harvey SM, et al. **Adolescence** 1995 Summer;30(118):253–64
Private speech in adolescents. Kronk CM. **Adolescence** 1994 Winter;29(116):781–804
Inner–city youths and condom use: health beliefs, clinic care, welfare, and the HIV epidemic. Stiffman AR, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Winter;29(116):805–20
Football, fast cars, and cheerleading: adolescent gender norms, 1978–1989. Suitor JJ, et al. **Adolescence** 1995 Summer;30(118):265–72
Self–esteem and value of health as correlates of adolescent health behavior. Torres R, et al. **Adolescence** 1995 Summer; 30(118):403–12
Modernization theory revisited: a cross–cultural study of adolescent conformity to significant others in Mainland China, Taiwan, and the USA. Zhang J, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Winter;29(116):885–903
Alcohol intoxication in childhood and adolescence. Lamminpää A. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Jan;30(1):5–12 (75 ref.)
Alcohol and other drug abuse in adolescents. U.S. Public health Service, Washington, D.C. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Dec;50(8):1737–40
Intraclass correlation among common measures of adolescent smoking: estimates, correlates, and applications in smoking prevention studies. Murray DM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec 1;140(11):1038–50
Frequent dieting among adolescents: psychosocial and health behavior correlates. French SA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 May;85(5):695–701
Weight concerns, dieting behavior, and smoking initiation among adolescents: a prospective study. French SA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Nov;84(11):1818–20
Trends in cigarette smoking among US adolescents, 1974 through 1991. Nelson DE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jan;85(1):34–40
Does the promotion and distribution of condoms increase teen sexual activity? Evidence from an HIV prevention program for Latino youth. Sellers DE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Dec;84(12):1952–9
Peer influence on adolescent drug use. Bauman KE, et al. **Am Psychol** 1994 Sep;49(9):820–2
Depression, suicidal ideation, and substance use among adolescents. Are athletes at less risk? Oler MJ, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Sep;3(9):781–5
Adolescent health and social problems. A method for detection and early management. The Dartmouth Primary Care Cooperative Information Project (COOP). Wasson JH, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Jan;4(1):51–6
Clinical preventive services efficacy and adolescents' risky behaviors. Downs SM, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Apr;149(4):374–9
Comparisons of alcohol and other drug problems among Minnesota adolescents in 1989 and 1992. Harrison PA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Feb;149(2):137–44
Physical activity patterns in American high school students. Results from the 1990 Youth Risk Behavior Survey. Heath GW, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Nov; 148(11):1131–6
Relation of alcohol expectancies to changes in problem drinking among college students. Werner MJ, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jul;149(7):733–9
Childhood precursors of age at first intercourse for females. Udry JR, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1995 Jun;24(3):329–37
Unmet needs of children in Canada's north: nutrition, injury prevention and problems of adolescents. Moffatt ME. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:554–7
Teenage health [letter] Gardner G. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Mar; 45(392):161
Teenage sexuality and sexual health [editorial] Herold ES. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Jul–Aug;85(4):223–6 **(Eng, Fre)**
Prevalence of high risk sexual behaviour in adolescents attending school in a county in Nova Scotia. Langille DB, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Jul–Aug;85(4):227–30
Sexual behaviour and HIV knowledge among adolescent boys in Zimbabwe. Campbell B, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Sep;40(9):245–50
Associations between parental psychological and behavioral control and youth internalized and externalized behaviors. Barber BK, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Aug;65(4):1120–36
Socioeconomic disadvantage, proximal environmental experiences, and socioemotional and academic adjustment in early adolescence: investigation of a mediated effects model. Felner RD, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Jun;66(3):774–92
A contextual–moderator analysis of emotional autonomy and adjustment in adolescence. Fuhrman T, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Jun;66(3):793–811
A twin–sibling study of observed parent–adolescent interactions. O'Connor TG, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Jun; 66(3):812–29
Emotional effects of plastic surgery on the adolescent with a cleft. Canady JW. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1995 Mar; 32(2):120–4 (18 ref.)
Psychological interventions for the adolescent with cleft lip and palate. Kapp–Simon KA. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1995 Mar;32(2):104–8 (14 ref.)
Neuropsychological development in adolescents: cognitive and emotional model for considering risk factors for adolescents with cleft. Richman LC. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1995 Mar;32(2):99–103 (26 ref.)
Anabolic steroid use by adolescents: prevalence, motives, and knowledge of risks. Tanner SM, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1995;5(2):108–15
Reasons for condom utilization among high–risk adolescent girls. Rosenthal SL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Dec; 33(12):706–11
Adolescent sexuality and reproductive health. Middleman AB, et al. **Compr Ther** 1995;21(3):127–34 (18 ref.)
Depressive symptomatology in depressed and suicidal adolescents. Kienhorst I. **Crisis** 1995;16(1):7–8, 12
Knowledge of sexually transmitted diseases, HIV infection and AIDS among sexually active adolescents in Nairobi, Kenya and its relationship to their sexual behaviour and contraception. Lema VM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Feb; 71(2):122–8
Socio–demographic correlates of dietary habits in mid to late adolescence. Sweeting H, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Oct; 48(10):736–48
Screening for mental health using adolescent–reported parenting. Godkin MA, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Sep; 26(8):513–8
Recreational use of inhalant drugs by adolescents: a challenge for family physicians. Hansen WB, et al. **Fam Med** 1995 Jun;27(6):383–7
Characteristics associated with contraceptive use among adolescent females in school–based family planning programs. Brindis C, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1994 Jul–Aug;26(4):160–4
Consideration of venue and vehicle in health behavior research with adolescents. Alexander E, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1994 Dec;14(4):379–88
AIDS risk behaviours and correlates in teenagers attending sexually transmitted diseases clinics in Los Angeles. Maxwell AE, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Apr;71(2):82–7
Perceived competencies, peer group affiliation, and risk behavior among early adolescents. Dolcini MM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 Nov;13(6):496–506
Nutritional status, social awareness and attitude towards marriage of adolescents in a tribal ICDS block of Himachal Pradesh. Bahl L, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Sep;31(9):1094–7
Adolescent problem behaviors as predictors of adult alcohol diagnoses. Clapper RL, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 Apr; 30(5):507–23
Risk factors for eating disorders in Greek– and Anglo–Australian adolescent girls. Mildred H, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Jan;17(1):91–6
Population–focused research: a broad–based survey of teens' attitudes, beliefs, and behaviours. Western DA, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1994 Dec;31(6):521–31
AIDS and the adolescent [editorial] Graham CA. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):305–9 (47 ref.)
Depression in adolescence [editorial] Fitzpatrick C. **Ir Med J** 1995 Mar–Apr;88(2):42,44
Adolescents', parents', and teachers' distress over adolescents' behavior. Phares V, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1994 Dec;22(6):721–32
A multimethod analysis of families with a polydrug–dependent or normal adolescent daughter. Humes DL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Nov; 103(4):676–85
Gender roles as mediators of sex differences in expressions of pathology. Huselid RF, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Nov;103(4):595–603
Expectancy for social facilitation from drinking: the divergent paths of high–expectancy and low–expectancy adolescents. Smith GT, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 Feb; 104(1):32–40
Puberty as a biological and social event: implications for research on pharmacology. Brooks–Gunn J, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Dec;15(8):663–71 (78 ref.)
Identifying depressed and suicidal adolescents in a teen health clinic. Cappelli M, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Jan; 16(1):64–70
Postcoital contraception: present and future options. Derman SG, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Jan;16(1):6–11 (45 ref.)
Exposure to violence and victimization and fighting behavior by urban black adolescents. Durant RH, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Jun;15(4):311–8
The relationship between aggressive behavior and puberty in normal adolescents: a longitudinal study. Finkelstein JW, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Jun;15(4):319–26
Youth's perception of alcohol–related driving risk [letter] Geuna S, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Jan;16(1):5
Left–handedness as an injury risk factor in adolescents. Graham CJ, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Jan;16(1):50–2
Sexual histories of adolescent girls: comparison between interview and chart. Hornberger LL, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Mar;16(3):235–9
Identifying adolescent drug users: results of a national survey on adolescent health in Switzerland. Konings E, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Mar;16(3):240–7
Weight concerns and dieting behaviors among high school girls in Israel. Neumark–Sztainer D, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Jan;16(1):53–9
The co–morbidity of violence–related behaviors with health–risk behaviors in a population of high school students. Orpinas PK, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Mar; 16(3):216–25
The clinical utility of the Safe Times Questionnaire. Schubiner H, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Jul;15(5):374–82
Fighting as a marker for multiple problem behaviors in adolescents. Sosin DM, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Mar; 16(3):209–15
Antecedents of vulnerability and resilience to smoking among adolescents. Stanton WR, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Jan; 16(1):71–7
Correlates of aggressive and violent behaviors among public high school adolescents. Valois RF, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Jan;16(1):26–34
Family and peer influences on smoking behavior among American adolescents: an age trend. Wang MQ, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Mar;16(3):200–3
Meaning attached to compliance with self–care, and conditions for compliance among young diabetics. Kyngäs H, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Apr;21(4):729–36
Continuity and change of self–reported problem behaviors from adolescence into young adulthood. Ferdinand RF, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 May; 34(5):680–90
Childhood circumstances, adolescent adjustment, and suicide attempts in a New Zealand birth cohort. Fergusson DM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 May; 34(5):612–22
Similarities in response to fluoxetine in the treatment of children and adolescents with obsessive–compulsive disorder. Geller DA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;34(1):36–44

Pathways into the work force: antecedents of school and work force status. Sanford M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Sep; 33(7):1036–46

Decline in teen smoking levels off [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Mar;126(3):292, 294

Family physicians key partners in preventing suicide among youth [editorial] Allen TW. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Sep;94(9):699–700

The adolescent outcomes of adoption: a 16-year longitudinal study. Fergusson DM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 May;36(4):597–615

Developmental previewing: enhancing the adolescent's predictions of behavioral consequences. Trad PV. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Nov;50(6):814–29 (84 ref.)

Comparison of education versus behavioral skills training interventions in lowering sexual HIV-risk behavior of substance-dependent adolescents. St Lawrence JS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Feb;63(1):154–7

Clinical assessment of gang violence risk through history and physical exam. Mondragón D. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1995;6(2):209–16

The epidemic of youth violence in America: using public health prevention strategies to prevent violence. Prothrow-Stith DB. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1995; 6(2):95–101

Violence in America: an integrated approach to understanding and prevention. Rosenberg ML. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1995;6(2):102–10; discussion 111–2

Gang violence. Sigler RT. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1995;6(2):198–203; discussion 203–4

Prevalence and connotative meaning of cigarette smoking among Thai adolescents and young adults. Tori CD, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Jul;77(7):378–83

Smoking: high hazards in high school. Hann N, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1995 Jun;88(6):247–51

Self-concept and self-care practices of healthy adolescents. McCaleb A, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Aug;9(4):233–8

Coping in relation to self-care behaviors and control of blood glucose levels in Japanese teenagers with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Nakamura N, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Dec;9(6):427–32

Educational options and AIDS-related behaviors among troubled adolescents. Slonim-Nevo V, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1995 Feb;20(1):41–60

Social Problem-Solving Inventory for Adolescents (SPSI-A): development and preliminary psychometric evaluation. Frauenknecht M, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1995 Jun; 64(3):522–39

Activity and mood temperament as predictors of adolescent substance use: test of a self-regulation mediational model. Wills TA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 May;68(5):901–16

Prediction of performance from motivation and ability information in Burkina Faso adolescent. Dahourou D, et al. **J Psychol** 1995 Jul;129(4):417–31

A preliminary study of eighth grade students' attitudes toward rape myths and women's roles. Boxley J, et al. **J Sch Health** 1995 Mar;65(3):96–100

Parents' attitudes and beliefs about HIV/AIDS prevention with condom availability in New York City public high schools. Guttmacher S, et al. **J Sch Health** 1995 Mar; 65(3):101–6

School sexuality education and adolescent risk-taking behavior. Jacobs CD, et al. **J Sch Health** 1995 Mar; 65(3):91–5 (20 ref.)

Youth risk behavior surveillance—United States, 1993. Kann L, et al. **J Sch Health** 1995 May;65(5):163–71

Correlates of HIV risk among young adolescents in a large metropolitan midwestern epicenter. Levy SR, et al. **J Sch Health** 1995 Jan;65(1):28–32

The Nebraska "Network of Drug-Free Youth" program. Nelson-Simley K, et al. **J Sch Health** 1995 Feb;65(2):49–53

Teaching about sexual orientation by secondary health teachers. Telljohann SK, et al. **J Sch Health** 1995 Jan; 65(1):18–22

High school students' perceptions of nonconsensual sexual activity. Telljohann SK, et al. **J Sch Health** 1995 Mar; 65(3):107–12

School days, school days ... those not so healthy school days. Ontiveros MR, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 Feb;88(2):68, 70

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Trends in sexual risk behavior among high school students—United States, 1990, 1991, and 1993. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 15;273(11):838–9

A piece of my mind. Teen sex blues. Clark LR. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 28;273(24):1969–70

Adolescents' exposure to violence and associated symptoms of psychological trauma [see comments] Singer MI, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 8;273(6):477–82. Comment in: **JAMA** 1995 Jun 14;273(22):1734.

From the Institute of Medicine. Torrens PR, et al. **JAMA** 1995 May 3;273(17):1326

Young people may face huge tobacco toll [news] Voelker R. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 19;274(3):203

Sex education in schools: peers to the rescue? [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1994 Oct 1;344(8927):899–900. Comment in: **Lancet** 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1508. Comment in: **Lancet** 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1508–9.

Sexual education for adolescents [letter; comment] Curtis H, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):860–1. Comment on: **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):240–1.

Adolescent sexual involvement: time for primary prevention [see comments] Genuis SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28; 345(8944):240–1. Comment in: **Lancet** 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):860. Comment in: **Lancet** 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):860–1. Comment in: **Lancet** 1995 May 6;345(8958):1180–1.

Sexual education for adolescents [letter; comment] Hermann B, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):860. Comment on: **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):240–1.

Sex in adolescents [letter; comment] Patrick DM. **Lancet** 1995 May 6;345(8958):1180–1. Comment on: **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):240–1.

Sexual activities of Malaysian adolescents. Zulkifli SN, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1995 Mar;50(1):4–10

Youth risk behavior surveillance—United States, 1993. Kann L, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1995 Mar 24; 44(1):1–56

Trends in sexual risk behavior among high school students—United States, 1990, 1991, and 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Feb 24;44(7):124–5, 131–2

Sexual behaviors and drug use among youth in dropout-prevention programs—Miami, 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Dec 2;43(47):873–6

More on smoking superheroes [letter] Lippman M. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 14;333(11):734

The use of levonorgestrel implants (Norplant) for contraception in adolescent mothers [see comments] Polaneczky M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 3; 331(18):1201–6. Comment in: **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 3;331(18):1229–30. Comment in: **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 23;332(12):821; discussion 821–2.

AIDS knowledge and condom use in a birth cohort of 16 year olds. Fergusson DM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Nov 23;107(990):480–3

Smoking among New Zealand adolescents 1960–93. McGee R, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Mar 8;108(995):85–7 (29 ref.)

Sexual activity in the young female adolescent [letter] Berti LC. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Dec;19(12):17, 21–2

Why do adolescents eat low nutrient snacks between meals? An analysis of behavioral determinants with the Fishbein and Ajzen model. Mesters I, et al. **Nutr Health** 1994; 10(1):33–47

Sexual behavior in junior high school students. Benson MD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;85(2):279–84

Parasitic infection in malnourished school children: effects on behaviour and EEG. Levav M, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Jan;110 (Pt 1):103–11

Behavioral problems of affluent youth. Alderman EM, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1995 Apr;24(4):186–91

Transition into adulthood. Johnson CP. **Pediatr Ann** 1995 May;24(5):268–73

Rock music and music videos. Strasburger VC, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1995 Feb;24(2):97–103

Consultation with the specialist. Adolescent social development. Johnson RL. **Pediatr Rev** 1995 Apr; 16(4):158–9

Sexuality, contraception, and the media. Committee on Communications, American Academy of Pediatrics. **Pediatrics** 1995 Feb;95(2):298–300

Specification of the neurobehavioral phenotype in males with fragile X syndrome. Baumgardner TL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 May;95(5):744–52

HIV-infected adolescents with hemophilia: adaptation and coping. The Hemophilia Behavioral Intervention Evaluation Project. Brown LK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Sep; 96(3 Pt 1):459–63

Anabolic-steroid use, strength training, and multiple drug use among adolescents in the United States. DuRant RH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jul;96(1 Pt 1):23–8

Nocturnal enuresis and behavioral problems in adolescence: a 15-year longitudinal study [published erratum appears in Pediatrics 1995 Feb;95(2):243] Fergusson DM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Nov;94(5):662–8

Adolescent development and transitions to motherhood. Flanagan PJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Aug;96(2 Pt 1):273–7

Comparison of HIV+ and HIV- adolescents: risk factors and psychosocial determinants. Hein K, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jan;95(1):96–104

High-risk behaviors among high school students in Massachusetts who use anabolic steroids. Middleman AB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Aug;96(2 Pt 1):268–72

The association of consensual sexual intercourse during childhood with adolescent health risk and behaviors [see comments] Resnick MD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 1):907–13. Comment in: Pediatrics 1995 Jul;96(1 Pt 1):168–9; discussion 169–70. Comment in: Pediatrics 1995 Jul;96(1 Pt 1):169; discussion 169–70.

Gun violence among youth and the pediatrician's role in primary prevention. Webster DW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 2):617–22 (49 ref.)

Promoting sexual abstinence in teens [letter] Fox PC. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Aug;98(2):48

Adolescent sexual intercourse. Strategies for promoting abstinence in teens. Kay LE. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Jun; 97(6):121–7, 132–4 (41 ref.)

Contraception in the adolescent patient. Tafelski T, et al. **Prim Care** 1995 Mar;22(1):145–59 (39 ref.)

Detecting dysfunctional behavior in adolescents: the examination of relationships using neural networks. Reid JC, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994; :743–6

Bullying at school. Basic facts and an effective intervention programme. Olweus D. **Promot Educ** 1994 Dec;1(4):27–31, 48

Societal and parental influences on adolescent sexual behavior. Jensen LC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Oct; 75(2):928–30

A community-based approach to preventing alcohol use among adolescents on an American Indian reservation. Cheadle A, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1995 Jul-Aug; 110(4):439–47

Possession and carrying of firearms among suburban youth. Sheley JF, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1995 Jan-Feb; 110(1):18–26

Alcohol use among Cape Peninsula adolescents [letter; comment] Hardcastle TC. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Mar;84(3):172 . Comment on: S Afr Med J 1993 Jul;83(7):480–2.

A social contagion model of adolescent sexual behavior: explaining race differences. Rowe DC, et al. **Soc Biol** 1994 Spring-Summer;41(1-2):1–18

Reversals of fortune? Sex differences in health in childhood and adolescence. Sweeting H. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jan; 40(1):77–90 (118 ref.)

Family life and health in adolescence: a role for culture in the health inequalities debate? Sweeting H, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jan;40(2):163–75

Psychosocial correlates of drug use among Puerto Rican youth: generational status differences. Velez CN, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jan;40(1):91–103

Promotion of sexual abstinence: reducing adolescent sexual activity and pregnancies. Khouzam HR. **South Med J** 1995 Jul;88(7):709–11

Health-risk behaviors among our nation's youth: United States, 1992. Adams PF, et al. **Vital Health Stat 10** 1995 Jun;(192):1–51

CDC report on teen smoking [news] **Wis Med J** 1994 Nov; 93(11):577

Tobacco acquisition practices of adolescents in two Wisconsin communities. Cismoski J, et al. **Wis Med J** 1994 Nov;93(11):585–91

Gender differences in adoption of AIDS preventive behaviors: implications for women's AIDS education programs. Bowd AD, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1995 Spring;5(1):21–6

[Contraception among adolescents] Porozhanova V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1994;33(3):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Adolescent sexuality] Hovatta O. **Duodecim** 1991; 107(21):1783–7 (14 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Behavioral disorders in children and adolescents—a serious challenge] Kaipainen M, et al. **Duodecim** 1993; 109(23-24):2221–6 (29 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Cognitive-behavioral and systemic approaches to drug addiction among adolescents: value and limitations] Chabrol H, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1995 Apr; 153(4):240–5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Children in parental separation. Review of the literature] Lebrun E, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Mar;1(3):289–96 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tobacco consumption among adolescents: evolution and significance] Choquet M. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 May; 178(5):941–53; discussion 953–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The four stages of drug addiction (based on clinical experience with 5,000 drug addicts)] Hovnanian L. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Jun;178(6):1029–37; discussion 1037–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of nicotine addiction in the school environment] Pujol H, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 May;178(5):955–9; discussion 959–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tobacco in the young. (Importance of health education at school)] Tubiana M. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 May; 178(5):961–4; discussion 965 **(Fre)**

[Vulnerability of adolescents to sexually transmitted diseases] Tordjman G. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1995 Jun;23(6):411–4 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of a controlled randomized study on prevention of smoking habit in adolescents] Focarile F, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1994 Sep;18:157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Investigation of smoking habits in school-age subjects. Long-term results after a health education program] Castello D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Sep;46(9):389–94 **(Ita)**

[Hygienic aspects of standardization of motor activity in adolescents during leisure time] Sukharev AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jun;(6):25–9 **(Rus)**

[Health status and reproductive functions in young women — students of vocational schools] Tikhomirova LM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jul-Aug;(7):20–2 **(Rus)**

[Adolescence and contraception (letter)] Guillén Antón MV, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Oct 15;14(6):853 **(Spa)**

[Sexuality that has changes (see comments)] Palma I. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1989;54(6):399–401. Comment in: Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 1989;54(6):402–3. Comment in: Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 1989;54(6):402–3. Comment in: Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 1989;54(6):403. **(Spa)**

["Changes in sexuality. Psychiatric approach" (letter)] Peña y Lillo S. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1989;54(6):403–4 **(Spa)**

["Sexuality and change" (letter; comment)] Rojas PS. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1989;54(6):403. Comment on: Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 1989;54(6):399–401. **(Spa)**

["Changes in sexuality" (letter; comment)] Viel B. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1989;54(6):402–3. Comment on: Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 1989;54(6):399–401. **(Spa)**

[Psychosocial and familial variables associated with teenage pregnancy] Burrows R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1995 May; 122(5):510–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Health behavior of schoolchildren in a metropolitan area of Madrid] Andradas Aragonés V, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1994 Jan–Feb;68(1):203–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Screening methods in mental disorders of children and adolescents in primary health care] Pedreira Massa JL, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1992 Mar–Apr; 66(2):115–29 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Factors related to drug use by adolescents in urban areas of Mexico] Nazar–Beutelspacher A, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1994 Nov–Dec;36(6):646–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Anal intercourse among preadolescent and early adolescent low–income urban African–Americans. Stanton B, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Nov;148(11):1201–4

Preventive health programs among Sami adolescents in a Sami community. Kvernmo S. **Arctic Med Res** 1995;54 Suppl 1:107–12

Non–traditional and traditional treatment of Hawaiian and non–Hawaiian adolescents. Andrade NN, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1994 Dec;53(12):344–7

Prevalence estimates and adolescent risk behavior: cross–cultural differences in social influence. Gibbons FX, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1995 Feb;80(1):107–21

Understanding ethnicity, identity formation, and risk behavior among adolescents of Mexican descent. Marcell AV. **J Sch Health** 1994 Oct;64(8):323–7

Ethnic group and alcohol consumption: the case of 15–16–year–olds in Leicestershire. Denscombe M. **Public Health** 1995 Mar;109(2):133–42

PSYCHOLOGY

An instrument to assess adolescent alcohol involvement. Presley CA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Nov–Dec; 19(6):655–65

Reliability of the Youth Risk Behavior Survey Questionnaire. Brener ND, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Mar 15; 141(6):575–80

Review of stress inoculation training with children and adolescents. Issues and recommendations. Maag JW, et al. **Behav Modif** 1994 Oct;18(4):443–69 (88 ref.)

A study of friendship characteristics and problem behaviors among middle adolescents. Windle M. **Child Dev** 1994 Dec; 65(6):1764–77

Youth suicide: trends indicate increasing hopelessness in young males. Hawton K. **Crisis** 1994;15(4):159–60, 163

Adolescent diabetes management and mismanagement. Weissberg–Benchell J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Jan; 18(1):77–82

A cognitive understanding of adolescent suicide. Lennings CJ. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1994 Aug; 120(3):289–307 (100 ref.)

Initiation of substance use in early adolescence: the roles of pubertal timing and emotional distress. Tschann JM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 Jul;13(4):326–33

Psychiatric hospitalization of adolescents for conduct disorder. Lock J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;45(9):925–8

Teacher–ratings and self–ratings of social competency in adolescents with low– and high–depressive symptoms. Dalley MB, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1994 Aug; 22(4):477–85

Group self–identification and adolescent cigarette smoking: a 1–year prospective study. Sussman S, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Aug;103(3):576–80

Weight loss beliefs, practices and support systems for high school wrestlers. Marquart LF, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Jul;15(5):410–5

Gender differences in rural adolescent drinking patterns. Pope SK, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Jul;15(5):359–65

Sexual communication is associated with condom use by sexually active incarcerated adolescents. Rickman RL, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Jul;15(5):383–8

Self–esteem and value of health as determinants of adolescent health behavior. Torres R, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Jan;16(1):60–3

Whole blood serotonin and disruptive behaviors in juvenile obsessive–compulsive disorder. Hanna GL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;34(1):28–35

Preventing escalation in problem behaviors with high–risk young adolescents: immediate and 1–year outcomes. Dishion TJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Aug; 63(4):538–48

Use of pooled time series in the study of naturally occurring clinical events and problem behavior in a foster care setting. Moore KJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Aug; 62(4):718–28

Structure of problem and positive behaviors in African American youths. Resnicow K, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Aug;63(4):594–603

A developmental–ecological perspective on antisocial behavior in children and adolescents: toward a unified risk and intervention framework. Tolan PH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Aug;63(4):579–84

Adolescent psychopathy in relation to delinquent behaviors, conduct disorder, and personality disorders. Myers WC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 May;40(3):435–9

Psychosocial predictors of health risk factors in adolescents. Sussman S, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1995 Feb;20(1):91–108

Impact of parental substance use on adolescents: a test of a mediational model. Wills TA, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1994 Oct;19(5):537–55

Student opinions of condom distribution at a Denver, Colorado, high school. Fanburg JT, et al. **J Sch Health** 1995 May;65(5):181–5

Using the youth risk behavior survey to estimate prevalence of sexual abuse among Oregon high school students. Nelson DE, et al. **J Sch Health** 1994 Dec;64(10):413–6

Homovanillic acid and monoamine oxidase in sons of substance–abusing fathers: relationship to conduct disorder. Gabel S, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Mar;56(2):135–9

[The affective–behavioral orientations of teenagers with an unequal social status] Ruskova R. **Probl Khig** 1994; 19:152–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The suicidal behavior of adolescents suffering from slowly progressing schizophrenia] Kononchuk NV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(3):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Self esteem, affectivity perception, aims, and risk behaviors among teenagers of both sexes] Millán T, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1995 May;122(5):587–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADOLESCENT HEALTH SERVICES

Adolescent female offenders: unique considerations. Miller D, et al. **Adolescence** 1995 Summer;30(118):429–35 (33 ref.)

Community perceptions of adolescent health and sexuality. Results from a southern community–based project. Kolasa K, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jun;149(6):611–4

Preventive health programs among Sami adolescents in a Sami community. Kvernmo S. **Arctic Med Res** 1995;54 Suppl 1:107–12

Report highlights health needs of adolescents [news] Court C. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 1;309(6958):829

Young people's advice clinic in reproductive health [letter; comment] Hopkins S, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 3; 309(6967):1516. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 24;309(6957):786–8.

Strategy needed for adolescent patients with cancer [letter] Leonard RC, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 5;311(7001):387

Profile of young people's advice clinic in reproductive health, 1988–93 [see comments] Williams EC, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 24;309(6957):786–8. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Dec 3;309(6967):1516.

Health care of the disabled adolescent. Smith DE. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Aug;6(4):397–401 (25 ref.)

Adolescent health care: international initiatives [editorial] Friedman HL. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 May;31(5):503–10

Evaluating a school–based intervention for STD/AIDS prevention in Peru. Cáceres CF, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Nov;15(7):582–91

"I have a future" comprehensive adolescent health promotion: cultural considerations in program implementation and design. Greene LW, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1995;6(2):267–81; discussion 282–3

Do adolescents know where to find help for mental health problems? A brief report. Fotheringham MJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Feb;31(1):41–3

Health care for adolescents [letter; comment] [see comments] Dann TC. **Lancet** 1995 May 27;345(8961):1371. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):997–8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 15;346(8968):187.

Health care for adolescents [letter; comment] O'Sullivan N, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 15;346(8968):187. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):997–8. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 27;345(8961):1371.

Guidelines for adolescent preventive services. Addressing youth's risky behaviors. Blum RW, et al. **Minn Med** 1995 Jun;78(6):29–31

The doctor is "in" when it comes to adolescents. Feldman MK. **Minn Med** 1995 Jun;78(6):6–7, 46–7

Child and adolescent psychiatric emergencies: referral and discharge patterns. Behar LJ, et al. **N J Med** 1995 Apr; 92(4):236–9

Adolescent immunization: the access and anchor for health services? Hall CB. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jun;95(6):936–7

Preventive health care for adolescents. Gilchrist V, et al. **Prim Care** 1994 Dec;21(4):759–79 (23 ref.)

Collaborative Social and Medical Service System. Petermann CA, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994; :614–8

The sexual health needs of adolescents which are threatened by the lack of services worldwide [editorial] Persaud V. **West Indian Med J** 1994 Jun;43(2):33

[The adolescent psychiatric clientele in a district psychiatric center] Munck ET, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 22; 157(21):3050–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Adolescence and exclusion] Michaud PA, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Jun;115(6):487–90 **(Fre)**

[Multidisciplinary training program in the field of integral care for adolescents] Ruzany MH, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1995 Jan–Mar;29(1):112–8 **(Por)**

[Listening to the ideas of adolescents... An important source of knowledge for contraception counsellors] Van Rooijen M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 9;91(45):4101–3 **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

How North Carolina laws affect the care of adolescents. Issues of confidentiality and consent. Krowchuk DP, et al. **N C Med J** 1994 Nov;55(11):520–4

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Intervening with high risk youth: a program model. Davis RB, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Winter;29(116):763–74

Clinical preventive services efficacy and adolescents' risky behaviors. Downs SM, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Apr;149(4):374–9

Chronic fatigue syndrome in adolescence [letter; comment] Cox D, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Jun 1–14;51(11):614. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1994 Feb 2–15;51(3):110–2.

Adolescence and paediatrics in Europe. Burgio GR, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Oct;153(10):706–11

Lessons from a repeat pregnancy prevention program for Hispanic teenage mothers in east Los Angeles. Erickson PI. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1994 Jul–Aug;26(4):174–8

Healthier times at Ridgemont High. Tokarski C. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Mar 5;69(5):36–8

Drug prevention in Zuni, New Mexico: creation of a teen center as an alternative to alcohol and drug use. Stivers C. **J Community Health** 1994 Oct;19(5):343–59

Parent participation in an adolescent drug abuse prevention program. Cohen DA, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1995;25(2):159–69

Adolescent HIV prevention campaign established [news] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Nov;32(11):54

Parent and student preferences for services in a school–based clinic. Weathersby AM, et al. **J Sch Health** 1995 Jan; 65(1):14–7

Care for chronically ill adolescents. Brook U, et al. **World Health Forum** 1994;15(3):233–5

[Experience in organizing a children's center for rehabilitative treatment at the Staraia Russa health resort] Iur'ev PV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):45–6 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Preventive medicine for adolescents. A hopeless cause or a research challenge for family physicians? [editorial; comment] Rosser WW. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Jul;3(7):579–80 . Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1994 Jul;3(7):619–22.

SMART START: an option for adolescents to delay the pelvic examination and blood work in family planning clinics. Armstrong KA, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Jul; 15(5):389–95

Pediatricians' views of access to health services for adolescents. Fleming GV, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Sep; 15(6):473–8

Hospitalization in a pediatric ward of adolescent suicide attempters admitted to general hospitals. Gasquet I, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Jul;15(5):416–22

Incentives enhance postpartum compliance among adolescent prenatal patients. Stevens–Simon C, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Jul;15(5):396–9

Guidelines for adolescent preventive services: a critical review. The American Medical Association Department of Adolescent Health. Stevens NG, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):421–30

Adolescent health care: perspectives of Victorian general practitioners [see comments] Veit FC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jul 3;163(1):16–8. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Jul 3;163(1):6.

Screening for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Policy statement. U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Sep;19(9):39–41, 44–5

Health of young people [news] **World Health Forum** 1995; 16(1):108–10

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Is the potential of teenage consultations being missed?: a study of consultation times in primary care. Jacobson LD, et al. **Fam Pract** 1994 Sep;11(3):296–9

Identifying depressed and suicidal adolescents in a teen health clinic. Cappelli M, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Jan; 16(1):64–70

[Health demands in adolescence. The results of 2 epidemiological studies in the Padua area in 1990–1992] Zanon A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Jul–Aug; 46(7–8):323–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Contraceptive services for teenagers: do we need family planning clinics? Allaby MA. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 24; 310(6995):1641–3

The impact of an increase in family planning services on the teenage population of Philadelphia. Hughes ME, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1995 Mar–Apr;27(2):60–5, 78

TRENDS

Future of inpatient adolescent psychiatric units [letter; comment] Behr H, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 15;309(6960):1019 . Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1438.

Medical clinics in junior high school: changing the model

to meet demands. Dryfoos JG. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Nov; 15(7):549–57

[Wishes and realities: regional structures of cooperation and coordination of medical and psychosocial services for children and adolescents] Settertobulte W. **Gesundheitswesen** 1995 Jun;57(6):329–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Disability in late adolescence. III: Utilization of health services. Dixon G, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1995 Jul; 17(5):225–30

The impact of an increase in family planning services on the teenage population of Philadelphia. Hughes ME, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1995 Mar–Apr;27(2):60–5, 78

The adolescent viewpoint. Implications for access and prevention [editorial; comment] Cheng TL, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 28;273(24):1957–8. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Jun 28;273(24):1913–8.

Adolescents' perceptions of factors affecting their decisions to seek health care [see comments] Ginsburg KR, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 28;273(24):1913–8. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Jun 28;273(24):1957–8.

Adolescent health—a descriptive study of a school doctor clinic. Chavasse M, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jul 14; 108(1003):271–3

[Open Doors] Toivonen J, et al. **Duodecim** 1991; 107(21):1829–34 **(Fin)**

[Pediatric consultations at the second-opinion level] del Real Lloreste M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Apr 15;15(6):361–2, 364, 366–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Family guidance for adolescents (letter)] Pedregal González M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Apr 15;15(6):413–4 **(Spa)**

ADOLESCENT, HOSPITALIZED

Indications for inpatient psychiatric evaluations of court-referred juvenile delinquents. Stein D, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1995 Spring;18(2):209–19

Psychiatric comorbidity in adolescent inpatients with substance use disorders. Grilo CM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Aug; 34(8):1085–91

CPR and psychiatric treatment [letter] Tully EM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;34(8):975

PSYCHOLOGY

[The child in the hospital] Merz M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Dec 27;124(51–52):2341–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADOLESCENT, INSTITUTIONALIZED

Educational options and AIDS-related behaviors among troubled adolescents. Slonim-Nevo V, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1995 Feb;20(1):41–60

PSYCHOLOGY

Correlates of violence risk in hospitalized adolescents. Grosz DE, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1994 Jul–Aug;35(4):296–300

Violent incidents in an adolescent forensic unit. Kelsall M, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1995 Apr;35(2):150–8

[The affective-behavioral orientations of teenagers with an unequal social status] Ruskova R. **Probl Khig** 1994; 19:152–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ADOLESCENT MEDICINE

Adolescent health and social problems. A method for detection and early management. The Dartmouth Primary Care Cooperative Information Project (COOP). Wasson JH, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Jan;4(1):51–6

Pediatric and adolescent gynecology. Altchek A. **Compr Ther** 1995 May;21(5):235–41 (16 ref.)

Adolescent medicine [editorial] Masland RP Jr, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Aug;6(4):365–7

A position statement of the Society for Adolescent Medicine [see comments] **J Adolesc Health** 1995 May;16(5):413. Comment in: Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1995 May;16(5):339–40.

Society for Adolescent Medicine annual meeting. Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada, March 22–25, 1995. Abstracts. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Feb;16(2):127–69

Society for Adolescent Medicine. Membership. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Apr;16(4):251–303

Adolescent medicine 1995 [editorial] Emans SJ. **J Pediatr** 1995 Mar;126(3):387–8

A piece of my mind. Teen sex blues. Clark LR. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 28;273(24):1969–70

Maturing dangers [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):997–8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 27;345(8961):1371. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 15;346(8968):187.

Adolescent health care: a challenge for the medical profession [editorial; comment] Bennett DL. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jul 3;163(1):6. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Jul 3;163(1):16–8.

Adolescent health care: perspectives of Victorian general practitioners [see comments] Veit FC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jul 3;163(1):16–8. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Jul 3;163(1):6.

On taking a board examination at the age of 54. McNamara JJ. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 29;332(26):1794–5

Adolescents and young adults: overview. Alexander D. **Prev Med** 1994 Sep;23(5):653–4

[Adolescent medicine] **Duodecim** 1991;107(21):1747–838 **(Fin)**

EDUCATION

Adolescent medicine in pediatric practice: a survey of practice and training. Key JD, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Feb;309(2):83–7

Fellowships in adolescent medicine–1995. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Jul;15(5):435–9

Abortion services for adolescents: who will provide them? [editorial] Litt IF. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Mar;16(3):173

[Current tasks of physician training in protection of children's and adolescents' health] Kuchma VR. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Nov–Dec;(9):17–9 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Adolescence and paediatrics in Europe. Burgio GR, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Oct;153(10):706–11

STANDARDS

HIV infection and AIDS in adolescents. A position paper of the Society for Adolescent Medicine. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Jul;15(5):427–34

TRENDS

Adolescent medicine. Wilson MD, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 7;273(21):1657–9

A pediatrician's view. Building strong adolescents [editorial] Altemeier WA 3rd. **Pediatr Ann** 1995 Apr;24(4):181–2

Anticipatory guidance for the adolescent: has it come of age? Cavanaugh RM Jr. **Pediatr Rev** 1994 Dec;15(12):485–9

[Adolescent medicine today (editorial)] Siimes MA. **Duodecim** 1991;107(21):1747–9 **(Fin)**

[Adaptation of medical care to the changing disease spectrum of adolescents] Palentien C, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Oct;56(10):537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADOLESCENT NUTRITION

Black and white adolescent females' pre-pregnancy nutrition status. Sargent RG, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Winter; 29(116):845–58

The school nutrition dietary assessment study. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1 Suppl):173S–257S

Background of the School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study. Burghardt JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1 Suppl):178S–181S

The School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study: summary and discussion. Burghardt JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1 Suppl):252S–257S

School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study: overview of the study design. Burghardt JA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1 Suppl):182S–186S

Meals offered in the National School Lunch Program and the School Breakfast Program. Burghardt JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1 Suppl):187S–198S

Factors affecting the fat content of National School Lunch Program lunches. Chapman N, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1 Suppl):199S–204S

Dietary intakes of students. Devaney BL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1 Suppl):205S–212S

The School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study [editorial] Dwyer J. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1 Suppl):173S–177S

Participation in the National School Lunch Program and the School Breakfast Program. Gleason PM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1 Suppl):213S–220S

Dietary effects of the National School Lunch Program and the School Breakfast Program. Gordon AR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1 Suppl):221S–231S

Sources of nutrients in students' diets. Gordon AR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1 Suppl):232S–240S

Commentary on who participates in the National School Lunch Program and the School Breakfast Program. Moffitt R. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1 Suppl):250S–251S

Perspectives on the School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study from the Child and Adolescent Trial for Cardiovascular Health. Osganian SK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1 Suppl):241S–244S

Why school meals are high in fat and some suggested solutions. Pannell DV. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1 Suppl):245S–246S

Calcium needs of adolescents. Key JD, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Aug;6(4):379–82

Position of ADA, SNE, and ASFSA: school-based nutrition programs and services. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Mar; 95(3):367–9 (31 ref.)

Nutrition at school: preparing for the future. The Thirteenth Annual Nutrition Symposium. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Sep–Oct;109(5):706–9

[Comprehensive hygienic evaluation of nutritional status in adolescents in the European North] Istomin AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jun;(6):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of correcting atherogenic trends of the diet in 14–15-year-old boys] Smirnova SG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994; (4):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADOLESCENT PREGNANCY see **PREGNANCY IN ADOLESCENCE**

ADOLESCENT PSYCHIATRY

Developmental and clinical studies. Festschrift honoring Sherman C. Feinstein, editor-in-chief of Adolescent Psychiatry. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995;20:1–471

Is there a market for regional units in child and adolescent psychiatry? Mant J, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Sep; 16(3):305–9

[The adolescent psychiatric clientele in a district psychiatric center] Munck ET, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 22; 157(21):3050–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The Frankfurt child and adolescent psychiatry documentation system—development and methodological principles with reference to quality assurance] Englert E, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1995 May–Jun; 44(5):158–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some mental impediments in the collaboration of social pedagogy and adolescent psychiatry] Ramb W. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1995 May–Jun; 44(5):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[24th Scientific meeting of the German Association for Child and Adolescent Psychiatry and Psychotherapy. Wurzburg, 26–29 April 1995. Abstracts] **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1995 Apr;23 Suppl 1:1–218 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic aspects of adolescent psychiatry] Shimizu S. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1994;96(9):684–91 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Adolescents in family perspective—illustrated by inclusion of the family] Snoek JE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Oct 20;114(25):2980–2 **(Nor)**

["Changes in sexuality. Psychiatric approach" (letter)] Peña y Lillo S. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1989;54(6):403–4 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

History of Swedish child and adolescent psychiatry. Rydelius PA. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jun;84(6):703–4

Reflections on the history of adolescent psychiatry. Staples HD. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995;20:39–49

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Children, psychiatrists and the courts: understanding the ambivalence of the legal profession. Part I—General principles. Bala N. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov; 39(9):526–30, 538

Children, psychiatrists and the courts: understanding the ambivalence of the legal profession. Part II—Applied principles. Bala N. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;39(9):531–9

[The adolescent psychiatric service in the Saxony free state and its contribution to health promotion] Walther U, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Aug–Sep;56(8–9):444–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Documentation in child and adolescent psychiatry: experiences from a multicenter study] Presting G, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1995 Jan;44(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Child custody restrictions according to sections 1666, 1666a BGB from the child and adolescent psychiatry viewpoint—legal and practical principles] Rüth U. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1995 May–Jun; 44(5):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Stories and solutions in psychotherapy with adolescents. Biever JL, et al. **Adolescence** 1995 Summer;30(118):491–9 (12 ref.)

Is there a need for observationally based assessment of affective symptomatology in child and adolescent psychiatry? Kaminer Y, et al. **Adolescence** 1995 Summer; 30(118):483–9 (25 ref.)

The Rorschach and diagnosis of neurotic conditions in children and adolescents: a case study. Murray JF. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Aug;63(1):39–58

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

An adolescent psychiatric unit for difficult medical patients. Raney D, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1994 Winter; 25(2):109–24

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Patterns of referral to child psychiatry in Hong Kong. Lai KY, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;28(3):412–7

TRENDS

Adolescent psychiatry: present status and future trends. Copeland AD. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995;20:77–86

Future of inpatient adolescent psychiatric units. NHS reforms address existing deficiencies [letter; comment] Hollis C. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1438. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 15;309(6960):1019.

Adolescent psychiatry services. Jaffa T. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;166(3):306–10

The future of adolescent psychiatry. Parry-Jones WL. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;166(3):299–305

Another 'dangerous opportunity': child and adolescent psychiatry faces health care reform. Cohen RL. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1994 Fall;58(4):462–73

Resolved: child psychiatry and child neurology should be

a combined discipline. Parmelee DX, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;34(2):243–9; discussion 249–52

Current child and adolescent inpatient psychiatric treatment—evolution or regression? Carek DJ, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1995 Jan;91(1):5–8

Adolescent psychiatry as a product of contemporary Anglo–American society. Fabrega H Jr, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Apr;40(7):881–94 (123 ref.)

[Adolescent medicine today (editorial)] Siimes MA. **Duodecim** 1991;107(21):1747–9 **(Fin)**

[Responsibilities and problems in quality assurance in psychiatry and psychotherapy in childhood and adolescence] Mattejat F, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1995 Jun;23(2):71–83 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADOLESCENT PSYCHOLOGY

Experiences of the first pelvic examination in a random samples of Danish teenagers. Larsen SB, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Feb;74(2):137–41

PKU in adolescents: rationale and psychosocial factors in diet continuation. Levy HL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;407:92–7 (30 ref.)

Alcohol expectancies among adolescents with conduct disorder: prediction and mediation of drinking. Greenbaum PE, et al. **Addict Behav** 1995 May–Jun;20(3):321–33

Adolescence and society. Esman AH. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995;20:89–108

The influence of victim's attire on adolescents' judgments of date rape. Cassidy L, et al. **Adolescence** 1995 Summer; 30(118):319–23

Synchrony in adolescence. Chu L, et al. **Adolescence** 1995 Summer;30(118):453–61 (35 ref.)

"I am neither general nor diplomat": reflections on the Persian Gulf War by gifted Canadian adolescents. Denholm C. **Adolescence** 1995 Summer;30(118):381–401

Depression among adolescents in Northern Ireland. Donnelly M. **Adolescence** 1995 Summer;30(118):339–50

Adolescents' intimacy with parents and friends. Field T, et al. **Adolescence** 1995 Spring;30(117):133–40

Treasured possessions and their meanings in adolescent males and females. Kamptner NL. **Adolescence** 1995 Summer; 30(118):301–18

Parental relations, mental health, and delinquency in adolescents. Pedersen W. **Adolescence** 1994 Winter; 29(116):975–90

Gender socialization of adolescents in the home: research and discussion. Peters JF. **Adolescence** 1994 Winter; 29(116):913–34

Personality characteristics of adolescents with alcoholic parents. Tomori M. **Adolescence** 1994 Winter; 29(116):949–59

Self–esteem and value of health as correlates of adolescent health behavior. Torres R, et al. **Adolescence** 1995 Summer; 30(118):403–12

A model of motivational orientation for youth sport: some preliminary work. Wong EH, et al. **Adolescence** 1995 Summer;30(118):437–52

Beliefs about condoms in 12/13 and 16/17 year olds. Ogden J, et al. **AIDS Care** 1995;7(2):205–10

Building bridges, not walls: caring for the adolescent [editorial] Griffith JR. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Mar; 51(4):732, 734, 737 passim

Frequent dieting among adolescents: psychosocial and health behavior correlates. French SA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 May;85(5):695–701

Weight concerns, dieting behavior, and smoking initiation among adolescents: a prospective study. French SA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Nov;84(11):1818–20

Public housing projects as successful environments for adolescent development. Williams T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 26;749:153–76

The concepts of health of young Inuit adolescents. Shea E. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:309–12

Relationship between early diet and subsequent cognitive performance during adolescence. Greene LC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):376S

Associations between parental psychological and behavioral control and youth internalized and externalized behaviors. Barber BK, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Aug;65(4):1120–36

The family context of gender intensification in early adolescence. Crouter AC, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Apr; 66(2):317–29

Prosocial development in late adolescence: a longitudinal study. Eisenberg N, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Aug; 66(4):1179–97

Socioeconomic disadvantage, proximal environmental experiences, and socioemotional and academic adjustment in early adolescence: investigation of a mediated effects model. Felner RD, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Jun;66(3):774–92

A contextual–moderator analysis of emotional autonomy and adjustment in adolescence. Fuhrman T, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Jun;66(3):793–811

Family acceptance and family control as predictors of adjustment in young adolescents: linear, curvilinear, or interactive effects? Kurdek LA, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Aug; 65(4):1137–46

A twin–sibling study of observed parent–adolescent interactions. O'Connor TG, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Jun; 66(3):812–29

Adolescents' and parents' conceptions of parental authority and personal autonomy. Smetana JG, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Aug;65(4):1147–62

Parenting styles and conceptions of parental authority during adolescence. Smetana JG. **Child Dev** 1995 Apr; 66(2):299–316

Concepts of illness causality in a pediatric sample. Relationship to illness duration, frequency of hospitalization, and degree of life–threat [see comments] Kury SP, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Apr;34(4):178–82 . Comment in: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1995 Apr;34(4):183–4.

Changing adolescents' HIV–related attitudes and behaviors: the challenge and the opportunity. Brown LK, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Aug;6(4):428–33

Elevated vibration perception threshold in young patients with type 1 diabetes in comparison to non–diabetic children and adolescents. Olsen BS, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Nov; 11(9):888–92

Special issue "Schizophrenia in Childhood and Adolescence" [editorial] Häfner H. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995;245(2):57–60

The dynamics of young men's condom use during and across relationships. Ku L, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1994 Nov–Dec;26(6):246–51

A longitudinal comparison of the AIDS–related attitudes and knowledge of parents and their children. Levy SR, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1995 Jan–Feb;27(1):4–10, 17

The effects of chronic illness on children and their families: an overview. Midence K. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1994 Aug;120(3):311–26 (90 ref.)

Sexual health: a survey of knowledge, attitudes and practice of sexual health in adolescent females [letter] Singh G, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Aug;70(4):290–1

Scared straight? Taylor KS. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Feb 20;69(4):54

Adolescents' weight, sex, and family functioning. Mendelson BK, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Jan;17(1):73–9

Group counseling/psychotherapy as a school intervention to enhance close friendships in preadolescence. Shechtman Z. **Int J Group Psychother** 1994 Jul;44(3):377–91

Adolescents' right to refuse long–term contraceptives. Number 139—June 1994. Committee on Adolescent Health Care. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Sep;46(3):347–8

Adolescents', parents', and teachers' distress over adolescents' behavior. Phares V, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1994 Dec;22(6):721–32

Psychometric properties of the Social Problem Solving Inventory (SPSI) with normal and emotionally disturbed adolescents. Sadowski C, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1994 Aug;22(4):487–500

Child and adolescent psychotherapy outcomes in experiments versus clinics: why the disparity? Weisz JR, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1995 Feb;23(1):83–106 (52 ref.)

Dieting attitudes and behavior in urban high school students: implications for calcium intake. Barr SI. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Jun;16(6):458–64

Self–described weight status of Mexican–American adolescents. Davis H, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Jul; 15(5):407–9

Changes in psychological variables and health behaviors by dieting status over a three–year period in a cohort of adolescent females. French SA, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Jun;16(6):438–47

Adolescents' knowledge and attitudes about and experience with violence. Hausman AJ, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Jul;15(5):400–6

Parents, peers, and the acquisition of an STD. Developmental changes in girls. Rosenthal SL, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Jan;16(1):45–9

The self–image of adolescents with cystic fibrosis. Sawyer SM, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Mar;16(3):204–8

Stated and unstated reasons for visiting a high school nurse's office. Schneider MB, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Jan; 16(1):35–40

A review of social support theories and instruments used in adolescent mothering research. Secco ML, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Nov;15(7):517–27 (70 ref.)

Evolving self–image, pubertal manifestations, and pubertal hormones: preliminary findings in young adolescent girls. Slap GB, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Jun;15(4):327–35

Antecedents of vulnerability and resilience to smoking among adolescents. Stanton WR, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Jan; 16(1):71–7

HIV prevention beliefs among urban African–American youth. Stevenson HC, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Apr; 16(4):316–23

Self–esteem and value of health as determinants of adolescent health behavior. Torres R, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Jan;16(1):60–3

Unipolar depression in adolescents: clinical outcome in adulthood. Rao U, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 May; 34(5):566–78

The social context for risky sexual behavior among adolescents. Metzler CW, et al. **J Behav Med** 1994 Aug; 17(4):419–38

The adolescent outcomes of adoption: a 16–year longitudinal study. Fergusson DM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 May;36(4):597–615

Developmental previewing: enhancing the adolescent's predictions of behavioral consequences. Trad PV. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Nov;50(6):814–29 (84 ref.)

Parenting and childrearing attitudes among high school students. Marshall E, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 1994; 11(4):239–48

Anxiety and depression in children and adolescents: negative affectivity and the utility of self–reports. Lonigan CJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Oct;62(5):1000–8

Biosocial factors in early infancy as predictors of competence in adolescents who were born prematurely. Cohen SE. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1995 Feb;16(1):36–41

Decision–making in young adolescents and adults. Byrnes JP, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1994 Dec;58(3):359–88

Proof construction: adolescent development from inductive to deductive problem–solving strategies. Foltz C, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1995 Apr;59(2):179–95

Peer group structure and adolescent cigarette smoking: a social network analysis. Ennett ST, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1993 Sep;34(3):226–36

Health beliefs among New Zealand adolescents. Nada–Raja S, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Dec;30(6):523–9

Self–concept and self–care practices of healthy adolescents. McCaleb A, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Aug;9(4):233–8

Health concerns of adolescent girls. McKay L, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1995 Feb;10(1):19–27

Predicting injury risk in adolescent football players: the importance of psychological variables. Thompson NJ, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1994 Aug;19(4):415–29

Use of the Rotter Incomplete Sentences Blank with adolescent populations: implications for determining maladjustment. Ames PC, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1995 Feb; 64(1):159–67

Social Problem–Solving Inventory for Adolescents (SPSI–A): development and preliminary psychometric evaluation. Frauenknecht M, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1995 Jun; 64(3):522–39

Persistent MAPI scale 6 elevations after inpatient treatment. Pantle ML, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Oct;63(2):327–37

Unidimensionality of the Brief Symptom Inventory (BSI) in adult and adolescent inpatients. Piersma HL, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Oct;63(2):338–44

Harter's Self–Perception Profile for Adolescents: reliability, validity, and evaluation of the question format. Wichstrøm L. **J Pers Assess** 1995 Aug;65(1):100–16

Item level improvements for use of the MMPI with adolescents. Williams CL, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Oct; 63(2):284–93

Depression and the social developmental context of adolescence. Aseltine RH Jr, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Aug;67(2):252–63

Social dating goals in late adolescence: implications for safer sexual activity. Sanderson CA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 Jun;68(6):1121–34

The effect of adjunctive light therapy on ameliorating breakthrough depressive symptoms in adolescent–onset bipolar disorder. Papatheodorou G, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1995 May;20(3):226–32

A preliminary study of eighth grade students' attitudes toward rape myths and women's roles. Boxley J, et al. **J Sch Health** 1995 Mar;65(3):96–100

Discriminating suicide ideation among high–risk youth. Thompson EA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1994 Nov;64(9):361–7

Depression in relation to sex role identity and hopelessness among male and female Indian adolescents. Upmanyu VV, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Aug;134(4):551–2

Body image changes in adolescents I development of Self–Rating Body Image (SRBI) test and effects of sex, age and body shape. Tadai T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Sep;48(3):533–9

Body image changes in adolescents II comparison among patients with eating disorders and controls with thin, normal and obese body shapes. Tadai T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Sep;48(3):540–5

The adolescent child health and illness profile. A population–based measure of health. Starfield B, et al. **Med Care** 1995 May;33(5):553–66

Self–continuity in suicidal and nonsuicidal adolescents. Chandler M. **New Dir Child Dev** 1994 Summer;(64):55–70 (30 ref.)

Common–sense understandings about suicide as a resource for coping with suicidal impulses. Döbert R, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1994 Summer;(64):23–38

Psychosocial risk factors contributing to adolescent suicidal ideation. Harter S, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1994 Summer; (64):71–91

Developing meaning, losing meaning: understanding suicidal behavior in the young. Noam GG, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1994 Summer;(64):39–54

Developmental issues in child and adolescent suicide: a discussion. Pfeffer CR. **New Dir Child Dev** 1994 Summer; (64):109–14

Social support and well–being in adolescents: the mediating role of hopefulness. Yarcheski A, et al. **Nurs Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;43(5):288–92

The relationship between weight and psychological functioning among adolescent girls. Friedman MA, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Jan;3(1):57–62

A pediatrician's view. "I refer all my adolescent patients who have behavioral or sexual problems" [editorial] Altemeier WA 3rd, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1995 Jun;24(6):286–8

Adolescent sexual activity as an expression of nonsexual needs. Cohen MW. **Pediatr Ann** 1995 Jun;24(6):324–9

Peer counseling. Turner GM. **Pediatr Ann** 1995 Jun; 24(6):330–3

ADOLESCENT PSYCHOLOGY

Perseverance pays off: health care providers' impact on HIV testing decisions by adolescent females. Goodman E, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 1):878–82

Witnessing domestic violence during childhood and adolescence: implication for pediatric practice. Wolfe DA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 2):594–9 (28 ref.)

Future time perspective and positive health practices in adolescents. Mahon NE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug; 79(1 Pt 2):395–8

Perception of Success Questionnaire: preliminary validation in an adolescent population. Treasure DC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):607–10

Adolescent sexual intercourse. Strategies for promoting abstinence in teens. Kay LE. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Jun; 97(6):121–7, 132–4 (41 ref.)

Children and the influence of the media. Derksen DJ, et al. **Prim Care** 1994 Dec;21(4):747–58 (62 ref.)

Detecting dysfunctional behavior in adolescents: the examination of relationships using neural networks. Reid JC, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994; :743–6

Effects of psychotherapy with children and adolescents revisited: a meta-analysis of treatment outcome studies. Weisz JR, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1995 May;117(3):450–68

Perceptions of parents' involvement in learning and adolescents' aspirations. Marjoribanks K. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 1):192–4

Attitudes toward war in adolescents. Pacifico C, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 2):394

Parents' perceptions of their adolescence: implications for parent–youth conflict and family satisfaction. Scheer SD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Feb;76(1):131–6

Birth order and family size: influences on adolescents' achievement and related parenting behaviors. Sputa CL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Feb;76(1):43–51

Differences in social support and loneliness in adolescents according to developmental stage and gender. Mahon NE, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1994 Oct;11(5):361–8

Parental relationships, coping strategies, received support, and well-being in adolescents of separated or divorced and married parents. Grossman M, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1995 Jun;18(3):249–61

Validation of the revised UCLA Loneliness Scale for adolescents. Mahon NE, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1995 Jun; 18(3):263–70

Assessments of adolescent language. Wiig EH. **Semin Speech Lang** 1995 Feb;16(1):14–30; quiz 31 (95 ref.)

Abstinence in late adolescence—antecedents to and covariates of a sober lifestyle and its consequences. Leifman H, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jul;41(1):113–21

Psychosocial correlates of drug use among Puerto Rican youth: generational status differences. Velez CN, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jan;40(1):91–103

Attitudes of southern adolescents toward smoking [letter; comment] Berenson GS, et al. **South Med J** 1995 May; 88(5):601–2. Comment on: South Med J 1994 Nov;87(11):1097–102.

Adolescents having obesity surgery: a 6-year follow-up. Rand CS, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Dec;87(12):1208–13

Southern adolescents: a survey of attitudes and beliefs about smoking [see comments] Wang MQ, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Nov;87(11):1097–102. Comment in: South Med J 1995 May;88(5):601–2.

Roger's pattern manifestations and health in adolescents. Yarcheski A, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1995 Aug;17(4):383–97

[The affective-behavioral orientations of teenagers with an unequal social status] Ruskova R. **Probl Khig** 1994; 19:132–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Adolescent development] Malá E. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Sep 26;133(18):556–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Placement outside the home. 2. Interviews with children and adolescents and their parents about placement outside the home] Larsen FW, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Dec 12; 156(50):7542–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Too much too early] Aalberg V. **Duodecim** 1991; 107(21):1763–7 **(Fin)**

[A wall in front of you] Hoikkala T. **Duodecim** 1991; 107(21):1835–8 **(Fin)**

[Adolescent psychological development curves] Julma K, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(21):1805–11 (11 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Examination of an adolescent] Mäenpää J. **Duodecim** 1991; 107(21):1755–60 **(Fin)**

[Neither child nor adult (editorial)] Pylkkänen K. **Duodecim** 1991;107(21):1749–51 **(Fin)**

[Impact of childhood illness on the psychological development of a young person] Ropponen P. **Duodecim** 1991;107(21):1776–80 **(Fin)**

[From vertical to horizontal. Writing in adolescence] Catheline-Antipoff N. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1995 Apr; 153(4):246–60 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cognitive-behavioral and systemic approaches to drug addiction among adolescents: value and limitations] Chabrol H, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1995 Apr; 153(4):240–5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Familial differentiation, individualization, and sexuality in early adolescence: exploratory study] Thériault J. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1995 May;23(5):341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of narcissism in adolescent thought processes] Emmanuelli M. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1994;37(1):249–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The needs of the anorexic person] Ansermet F. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Nov;114(11):965–8 **(Fre)**

[Body image, nutritional behavior and dysfunction among Swiss adolescents: a national survey] Devaud C, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Nov;114(11):1009–15 **(Fre)**

[Concerning M. Jacques Salomé's article: apropos of "Sects and their influence on adolescents" (letter)] Gamba L. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Nov;114(11):1047–8 **(Fre)**

[Sects and their influence on adolescents] Salomé J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Aug;114(8):731–3 **(Fre)**

[Child rearing style in the contemporary family] Kellerhals J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Dec 27; 124(51–52):2313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is there an end to adolescence?—Observations from the ethnopsychoanalytic viewpoint] Erdheim M. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1995 Mar;44(3):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Body image, weight and eating behavior in adolescents] Hoffmann-Müller B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Nov 29;83(48):1336–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[System analysis of social motivation III: An estimation study of security and arousal regulation in adolescence] Gubler H, et al. **Z Psychol Z Angew Psychol** 1994;202(2):95–132 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Do Israeli adolescents know what they are drinking?] Weiss S. **Harefuah** 1995 Feb 1;128(3):193–5, 199 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Psychological dynamics in adolescence regarding death and suicide] Parisi M, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1994 Dec; 35(4):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavioral and emotional problems related to school nonattendance in Japanese junior high school children] Kuramoto H. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1995 Jan; 42(1):31–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The construction of a model for predicting adolescent smoking behavior from a 7-year follow-up survey] Watanabe M, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1995 Jan; 42(1):8–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of a revised "Ikigai" scale and the relationship between motivation for achievement of a purpose and mental health in senior high school students] Yoshida K. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Dec;41(12):1162–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adolescents in family perspective—illustrated by inclusion of the family] Snoek JE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Oct 20;114(25):2980–2 **(Nor)**

[Differential diagnosis between the hysteric syndrome and paranoid syndrome in adolescents] Dziadkiewicz S. **Psychiatr Pol** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):215–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The female place in construction of adolescence concept] Reis AO, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1993 Dec;27(6):472–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Attempted suicide as a reflection of adolescent crisis] Selaković-Burlić S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1993;46(11–12):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Daily stress, depressive mood and suicidal ideation in Mexican adolescents] González-Forteza C, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1994 Jun;40(2):156–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Children of alcoholic mothers. Can we reach them via the services given to the abusers?] Dahlgren L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Aug 24;91(34):2939–42, 2945–7 **(Swe)**

[Teenagers in sparsely populated areas. Bad self image and many unhealthy symptoms] Palmér L. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Aug 31;91(35):3059–62 **(Swe)**

[Comprehensive approach to the evaluation of psychophysiological status in man] Chaichenko GM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Jan–Feb;40(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

TRENDS

Psychosocial therapies for children and adolescents: overview and future directions. Cohen DJ. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1995 Feb;23(1):141–56

Research on psychotherapy with children and adolescents: an overview of evolving trends and current issues. Kovacs M, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1995 Feb;23(1):11–30 (84 ref.)

ADOPTION

Adoption vs. gametes donation: analysis of a dilemma. Flamigni C, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1993 Jul–Aug; 24(4):173–80 (96 ref.)

Adoption studies of schizophrenia. Tienari PJ, et al. **Ann Med** 1994 Aug;26(4):233–7 (28 ref.)

Horizontal transmission of hepatitis B from children to adoptive parents [letter] Sokal EM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Feb;72(2):191

Adoption study demonstrating two genetic pathways to drug abuse. Cadoret RJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Jan; 52(1):42–52

Developmental and nutritional status of internationally adopted children. Miller LC, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jan;149(1):40–4

You are treating children in federal programs for child welfare, foster care, and adoption. Waldman HB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1994 Sep–Dec;61(5–6):365–9

Age limits on infertility treatment and adoption [letter; comment] Joyce R, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 3; 309(6967):1515–6. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Aug 20–27;309(6953):510–1.

Breast feeding of adopted infants [letter] Kramer P. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 15;311(6998):188–9

Problems of overseas adoption [letter; comment] Mather M. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):603. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 3;309(6967):1516.

Overseas adoption [letter] [see comments] Robin R. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 3;309(6967):1516. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):603.

Adopted children exposed to cocaine in utero: confounding factors [letter; comment] Jerome L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Apr 15;152(8):1187–8. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Dec 1;151(11):1591–7.

Growing number of overseas adoptions leads to recommendations from Manitoba MDs. Rafuse J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 May 15;152(10):1669–71 **(Eng, Fre)**

Adoption research: building blocks for the next decade. Barth RP. **Child Welfare** 1994 Sep–Oct;73(5):625–38

Neurological sequelae of the operation "baby lift" airplane disaster. Cohen M, et al. **Crit Rev Neurobiol** 1994; 8(3):163–74

Growth and puberty in a fostered kindred. Job JC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Sep;153(9):642–5

Taking a stand on open adoption [editorial] Steinglass P. **Fam Process** 1994 Jun;33(2):109–10

The adolescent outcomes of adoption: a 16-year longitudinal study. Fergusson DM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 May;36(4):597–615

MMPI-168 and Marlowe-Crowne profiles of adoption applicants. Dalton JE. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Nov;50(6):863–6

Chronic active hepatitis B infection in Romanian adoptees. DeVoid DE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Nov; 19(4):431–6

Reunions between adoptees and birth parents: the adoptive parents' view. Silverman PR, et al. **Soc Work** 1994 Sep; 39(5):542–9

The impact of previous sexual abuse on children's adjustment in adoptive placement. Smith SL, et al. **Soc Work** 1994 Sep;39(5):491–501

[Prenatal adoption] Mazanek M. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 May; 65(5):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Crossroads. Nord SK. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Jul;95(7):72

Educational and occupational achievements of brothers and sisters in adoptive and biologically related families. Scarr S, et al. **Behav Genet** 1994 Jul;24(4):301–25

A study of problem behaviors in 10- to 15-year-old biologically related and unrelated international adoptees. van den Oord EJ, et al. **Behav Genet** 1994 May; 24(3):193–205

Cognitive ability and academic achievement in the Colorado Adoption Project: a multivariate genetic analysis of parent-offspring and sibling data. Wadsworth SJ, et al. **Behav Genet** 1995 Jan;25(1):1–15

Post-adoption incest and phenotypic matching: experience, personal meanings and biosocial implications. Greenberg M, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1995 Mar;68 (Pt 1):29–44

International adoption: a case review of Korean children. Kim WJ. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1995 Spring; 25(3):141–54 (32 ref.)

A longitudinal study of special-needs adoptive families. Rosenthal JA, et al. **Child Welfare** 1994 Nov–Dec; 73(6):689–706

Adoptive family system dynamics: variations by level of openness in the adoption. Grotevant HD, et al. **Fam Process** 1994 Jun;33(2):125–46

Toward an organizational-relational model of open adoption. Silverstein DR, et al. **Fam Process** 1994 Jun;33(2):111–24 (37 ref.)

Infant relinquishment through adoption. Lauderdale JL, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1994 Fall;26(3):213–7

An adoption study comparing the prevalence of psychiatric illness in women who have adoptive and natural children compared with women who have adoptive children only. Dean C, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 Apr 16;34(1):55–60

Developmental course of problem behaviors in adolescent adoptees. Verhulst FC, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;34(2):151–9

Gender identity disorder in a girl: insights from adoption. Gilmore K. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1995;43(1):39–59

[Adoptive parents and their children] Berger M. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 May;55(5):M57–60 **(Ger)**

[Attachment and identity of adoptive children] Hoksbergen R, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1994 Nov; 43(9):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADOPTIVE CELL TRANSFER see **IMMUNOTHERAPY, ADOPTIVE**

ADOPTIVE CELLULAR IMMUNOTHERAPY see **IMMUNOTHERAPY, ADOPTIVE**

ADOSTEROL

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Scintigraphy of incidentally discovered bilateral adrenal masses. Gross MD, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr; 22(4):315–21

ADP see ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE

ADP,ATP CARRIER see ADENINE NUCLEOTIDE TRANSLOCASE

ADP,ATP TRANSLOCATOR PROTEIN see ADENINE NUCLEOTIDE TRANSLOCASE

ADP GLUCOSE STARCH GLUCOSYLTRANSFERASE see STARCH (BACTERIAL GLYCOGEN) SYNTHASE

ADP RECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, PURINERGIC P2

ADP RIBOSE see ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE RIBOSE

ADP-RIBOSYLTRANSFERASE (POLYMERIZING) see NAD+ ADP-RIBOSYLTRANSFERASE

ADPASE see APYRASE

ADRENAL CORTEX

[Removal of the midventral gland affects behavior and mass of the Campbell hamster (Phodopus campbelli Thomas, 1905) adrenal glands: indications of the presence of a functional connection of specific cutaneous glands with the neuroendocrine system] Sokolov VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Feb;340(4):571–4 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Abnormalities in the development of adrenal gland] Sasano H. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):545–7 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Strain difference of the adrenal cortex between A/J and SM/J mice, progenitors of SMXA recombinant inbred group. Tanaka S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1995 Apr; 44(2):127–30

Adrenocortical zonation in chamois-coloured mastomys, Praomys coucha. Tanaka S, et al. **Lab Anim** 1995 Apr; 29(2):212–7

CHEMISTRY

GTP-binding proteins in adrenocortical mitochondria. Thomson M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 27; 1248(2):159–69

Regulation of aldosterone biosynthesis by adrenal renin is mediated through AT1 receptors in renin transgenic rats. Volpe M, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jul;77(1):73–9

Perilipins are associated with cholesteryl ester droplets in steroidogenic adrenal cortical and Leydig cells. Servetnick DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):16970–3

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma, gastric cancer and adrenocortical cancer showing positive immunohistochemical staining of PIVKA-II on adrenocortical tissue] Hirashima N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;92(4):799–803 **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Genetic association between agouti locus and adrenal X zone morphology in SM/J mice. Tanaka S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;149(3):170–3

Adrenocortical cytopathology. Sasano H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Aug;104(2):161–6

Primary cultures of bovine inner zone adrenocortical cells secrete cortisol in response to adenosine 5'-triphosphate, adenosine 5'-diphosphate, and uridine 5'-triphosphate via a nucleotide receptor that may be coupled to two signal generation systems [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in Endocrinology 1994 Mar;134(3):1553–60] Hoey DE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1553–60

Ad4BP in the human adrenal cortex and its disorders. Sasano H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2378–80

Contribution of apoptosis to the phenotypic changes of adrenocortical cells in primary culture. Negoescu A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28;110(1–2):175–84

Steroidogenic adrenocortical cells synthesize alpha 2-macroglobulin in vitro, not in vivo. Negoescu A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;105(2):155–63

Distinct effects of thrombospondin-1 and CISP/thrombospondin-2 on adrenocortical cell spreading. Pellerin S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Dec; 106(1–2):181–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Morphohistochemical relationships between adrenal cortex and major salivary glands in response to chronic suramin treatment. Ricciardi MP, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1995 Apr; 97(2):151–8

Insulin-like growth factor I actions on steroidogenesis. Chatelain PG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Apr; 399:176–7 (12 ref.)

Adrenocorticotrophic-hormone-dependent regulation of a mu-class glutathione transferase in mouse adrenocortical cells. Mankowitz L, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):111–8

Analysis of effects of corticotropin, forskolin and fluoride on activity of adenylate cyclase of bovine adrenal cortex. Julka A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 14; 1236(2):289–98

Adrenal function following topical steroid treatment in children with atopic dermatitis. Patel L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jun;132(6):950–5

Inhibition of adrenal steroidogenesis, food restriction and acclimation to high ambient temperatures in chickens. Zulkifli I, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Jul;35(3):417–26

The effect of the humoral immune system-derived bursal anti-steroidogenic peptide (BASP) on corticosteroid biosynthesis in avian, porcine and canine adrenal cortical cells. Byrd JA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;108(2):221–7

Effect of POMC-derived peptides on corticosterone secretion during the stress hypo-responsive period in rat. Oliver C, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1994 Jun;28(2):67–72

Dissociation of increases in intracellular calcium and aldosterone production induced by angiotensin II (AII): evidence for regulation by distinct AII receptor subtypes or isomorphs. Kocsis JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr; 136(4):1626–34

Socially defeated male rats display a blunted adrenocortical response to a low dose of 8-OH-DPAT. Korte SM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 5;272(1):45–50

Protein kinase C activator inhibits voltage-sensitive Ca2+ channels and catecholamine secretion in adrenal chromaffin cells. Sena CM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 13; 359(2–3):137–41

Colonic delivery of dexamethasone from a prodrug accelerates healing of colitis in rats without adrenal suppression. Fedorak RN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jun; 108(6):1688–99

Effects of bombesin on the morphology and function of the rat adrenal cortex: comparison of the acute and chronic responses. Malendowicz LK, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Jan;10(1):11–5

Different effects of neurotensin and neuromedin-N on the proliferative activity of rat adrenal cortex. Markowska A, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Jul;9(3):449–52

Possible involvement of lipoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid in the regulation of pregnenolone synthesis in bovine adrenocortical mitochondria. Nishikawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;116(4):833–7

Effects of transforming growth factor-beta 1 on human adrenocortical fasciculata-reticularis cell differentiated functions. Lebrethon MC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Oct;79(4):1033–9

Neuropeptide Y modulates the sensitivity of the rat adrenal cortex to stimulation by ACTH. Hinson JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 May;145(2):283–9

Action of opioid peptides on the rat adrenal cortex: stimulation of steroid secretion through a specific mu opioid receptor. Kapas S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Mar; 144(3):503–10

Central stimulation of adrenocortical secretion by 5-hydroxytryptamine1A agonists is mediated by sympathomedullary activation. Saphier D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):905–17

Central and peripheral mechanisms in the stimulation of adrenocortical secretion by the 5-hydroxytryptamine2 agonist, (+-)-1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-iodophenyl)-2-aminopropane. Welch JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep; 270(3):918–28

In vitro assessment of adrenocortical toxicity. Colby HD. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Sep;32(1):1–6 (32 ref.)

Effect of Tripterygium Wilfordii on adrenal cortex in rat with adjuvant arthritis. Zhang MM, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994;14(3):158–61

Effects of feed additives and veterinary drugs on aldosterone production and release by porcine adrenal cells in vitro. Jager LP, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jun; 17(3):175–85

Effect of cAMP-dependent protein kinase on catecholamine secretion from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Tachikawa E, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;67(2):101–6

Effects of pituitary adenylate-cyclase activating peptide (PACAP) on the rat adrenal secretory activity: preliminary in-vitro studies. Andreis PG, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 2; 56(2):135–42

Corticosterone secretion in response to serotonin and ACTH by perfused adrenal of normal and athymic nude mice. Yang H, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Apr 7;56(20):1727–39

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical axis changes in the rat after long-term treatment with the reversible monoamine oxidase-A inhibitor moclobemide. Reul JM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Nov;60(5):509–19

Proliferogenic effect of neurotensin (NT) and neuromedin-N (NMN) on the rat adrenal cortex: evidence that angiotensin-II mediates the effect of NMN, but not of NT. Markowska A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Aug;27(2):91–4

Adrenocortical apoptosis in hypophysectomized rats is selectively reduced by ACTH. Ceccatelli S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jan 26;6(2):342–4

Effect of neurotensin and substance P on adrenal cortex regeneration. Zieleniewski W, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(1):175–6

Pathologic effects of butylated triphenyl phosphate-based hydraulic fluid and tricresyl phosphate on the adrenal gland, ovary, and testis in the Fischer-344 rat. Latendresse JR, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Jul-Aug;22(4):341–52

Adrenal activation of carbon tetrachloride: role of microsomal P450 isozymes. Colby HD, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Nov-Dec;94(1–3):31–40

[Research on effect of kidney tonifying herbs on senile neuroendocrine-immunity] Zhang XM, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov; 14(11):686–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The influence of the initial prednisone treatment period on the adrenal function and the further course of the disease in steroid sensitive nephrotic syndrome in children] Książek J. **Pediatr Pol** 1995 Jan;70(1):15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The adrenal cortical function of 6-year-old children living in a region polluted by the wastes from chemical manufacture] Drzhevetskaia IA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Jul-Aug;20(4):106–9 **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the thyroid gland in rats receiving an increased quantity of iodine with drinking water] Seliatitskaia VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Nov-Dec;40(6):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histochemical reaction to NPK fertilizer in the fascicular and reticular zones of the adrenal cortex] Devečerski V, et al. **Med Pregl** 1993;46(7–8):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Targeted disruption of the glucocorticoid receptor gene blocks adrenergic chromaffin cell development and severely retards lung maturation. Cole TJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jul 1;9(13):1608–21

ACTH-induced c-myc proto-oncogene expression precedes antimitogenic effect during differentiation of fetal rat adrenocortical cells. Heikkilä P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 May;145(2):379–85

Prepartum adrenocortical maturation in the fetal foal: responses to ACTH. Silver M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;142(3):417–25

ENZYMOLOGY

Adrenocorticotrophic-hormone-dependent regulation of a mu-class glutathione transferase in mouse adrenocortical cells. Mankowitz L, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):111–8

Bidirectional activity of the endoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase of bovine adrenal cortex. Poitras M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 1;34(30):9755–61

Purification and comparative characterization of cytochrome P-450scc (CYP XIA1) from sheep adrenocortical mitochondria. Miyatake A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 17;1215(1–2):176–82

Incorporation of bovine adrenal 3 beta-hydroxy-5-ene steroid dehydrogenase/delta 5-delta 4 isomerase into phospholipid vesicles. Yamazaki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 3;1257(3):293–6

Protein kinase A and nicotinic activation of bovine adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase. Marley PD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(8):1687–93

Localization of steroidogenic enzymes in adrenal cortex and its disorders. Sasano H. **Endocr J** 1994 Oct;41(5):471–82 (38 ref.)

Disorders of steroid 11 beta-hydroxylase isozymes. White PC, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1994 Aug;15(4):421–38 (209 ref.)

Hormonal regulation of mitogen-activated protein kinase activity in bovine adrenocortical cells: cross-talk between phosphoinositides, adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, and tyrosine kinase receptor pathways. Chabre O, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):956–64

Purification and properties of six aldo-keto reductases from rat adrenal gland. Inazu N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 May;115(5):991–9

Biochemical diversity of cAMP-dependent transcription of steroid hydroxylase genes in the adrenal cortex. Waterman MR. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):27783–6 (36 ref.)

Aldosterone synthase activity in the Y-1 adrenal cell line. Es-souni Routhier M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;52(6):581–5

Cloning and expression of cytochrome P450(11 beta) of porcine adrenal cortex. Sun T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;52(3):227–32

Adrenocortical function and regulation of the steroid 21-hydroxylase gene in NGFI-B-deficient mice. Crawford PA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4331–16

Adrenal activation of carbon tetrachloride: role of microsomal P450 isozymes. Colby HD, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Nov-Dec;94(1–3):31–40

[The GABA-ergic system parameters of the adrenal cortex in animals with normal and stimulated steroidogenesis] Myshunina TM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 May-Aug; 40(3–4):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

In-vitro and in-vivo studies of the effects of arginine-vasopressin on the secretion and growth of rat adrenal cortex. Mazzochi G, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Apr;10(2):359–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence & significance of pancreatic islet cell & adrenal antibodies in patients with Graves' disease. Goswami R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 May;101:201–6

ADRENAL CORTEX

INNERVATION

A study of general innervation of the human adrenal cortex using PGP 9.5 immunohistochemistry. McNicol AM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;151(2):120–3

Noradrenergic innervation to the adrenal cortex is responsible for control of basal glucocorticoid secretion: a model. Charlton BG. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Mar; 44(3):214–6

Interactions between serotonin, thyrotropin-releasing hormone, and substance P in the CNS regulation of adrenocortical secretion. Saphier D, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(8):779–97

METABOLISM

A study of general innervation of the human adrenal cortex using PGP 9.5 immunohistochemistry. McNicol AM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;151(2):120–3

Insulin-like growth factor I actions on steroidogenesis. Chatelain PG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Apr; 399:176–7 (12 ref.)

Stimulation of steroidogenesis in cultured rat adrenocortical cells by unsaturated fatty acids. Sarel I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1484–90

Alpha 2-macroglobulin and the control of adrenocortical steroidogenic function. Savona C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10;737:399–408

Modulation of 2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase and oxidative phosphorylation by Ca2+ in pancreas and adrenal cortex mitochondria. Moreno-Sánchez R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun 1;319(2):432–44

Bovine adrenal cortex transformations of mitotane [1-(2-chlorophenyl)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-2,2-dichloroethane; o,p'-DDD] and its p,p'- and m,p'-isomers. Cai W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 17; 49(10):1483–9

Blockade by botulinum neurotoxin B of catecholamine release from adrenochromaffin cells correlates with its cleavage of synaptobrevin and a homologue present on the granules. Foran P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25; 34(16):5494–503

Cytochrome P-450 transfer from adrenocortical submitochondrial particles to liposome membranes. Kominami S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 11; 34(14):4839–45

Neuropeptide K enhances glucocorticoid release by acting directly on the rat adrenal gland: the possible involvement of zona medullaris. Mazzocchi G, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24;661(1-2):91–6

Hormonal modulation of atrial natriuretic factor receptors in adrenal fasciculata cells from female rats. Mulay S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;73(1):140–4

Low-density lipoprotein binding assay using the calf adrenocortical low-density lipoprotein receptor. Catomeris P, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Aug;27(4):249–57

Regulation of cholesterol metabolism in adrenal cortex: effects of apoproteins on cholesterol esterase in rat adrenal glands. Nishikawa T, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Apr;40(2):221–5

Regulation of cholesterol metabolism in adrenal cortex: comparative studies on cholesterol esterase in human adrenal glands. Nishikawa T, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Aug; 40(4):453–9

Adrenocortical pregnenolone binding activity resides with estrogen sulfotransferase. Lee YC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jan;136(1):361–4

A specific binding site recognizing a fragment of angiotensin II in bovine adrenal cortex membranes. Bernier SG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 12;271(1):55–63

EXP597, a nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist with high affinities for the angiotensin AT1 and AT2 receptor subtypes. Wong PC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 1;260(2-3):261–4

Transforming growth factors beta stimulate both thrombospondin-1 and CISP/thrombospondin-2 synthesis by bovine adrenocortical cells. Negoescu A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr;217(2):404–9

Zonal differences in adrenocortical lipid peroxidation: role of alpha-tocopherol. Colby HD, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Feb;18(2):373–6

In-vitro and in-vivo studies of the effects of arginine-vasopressin on the secretion and growth of rat adrenal cortex. Mazzochi G, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Apr;10(2):359–70

Effect of finasteride on adrenal steroidogenesis in men. Rittmaster RS, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):298–301

Possible involvement of lipoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid in the regulation of pregnenolone synthesis in bovine adrenocortical mitochondria. Nishikawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;116(4):833–7

Identification and purification of a 10-kilodalton protein associated with mitochondrial benzodiazepine receptors. Blahos J 2nd, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1; 270(35):20285–91

An E box element is required for the expression of the ad4bp gene, a mammalian homologue of ftz-f1 gene, which is essential for adrenal and gonadal development. Nomura M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7453–61

Molecular recognition at the myo-inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor. 3-position substituted myo-inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate analogues reveal the binding and Ca2+ release requirements for high affinity interaction with the myo-inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor. Wilcox RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28; 269(43):26815–21

Alteration of the adrenal antioxidant defense system during aging in rats. Azhar S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep; 96(3):1414–24

A two cell type theory for aldosterone biosynthesis: the roles of 11 beta-hydroxylase and aldosterone synthase, and a high capacity tightly binding steroid carrier for 18-hydroxydeoxycorticosterone in rat adrenals. Vinson GP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;144(2):359–68

Metabolic activation and binding of mitotane in adrenal cortex homogenates. Cai W, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Feb; 84(2):134–8

Effects of sex hormones on the steroidogenic activity of dispersed adrenocortical cells of the rat adrenal cortex. Nowak KW, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 21;57(9):833–7

Effect of age on cholesterol uptake and utilization by rat adrenals: I. Internalization of lipoprotein-derived cholesteryl esters. Azhar S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Nov 25;77(1):13–25

Plasmic membranes of hepatocytes and adrenocorticocytes in rats of different ages: effect of testosterone. Frolkis VV, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Nov;66(2):187–94

Effect of age on cholesterol uptake and utilization by rat adrenals: II. Lipoproteins from young and old rats. Reaven E, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Nov 25;77(1):27–41

Transforming growth factor alpha, epidermal growth factor, and epidermal growth factor receptor expression in normal and diseased human adrenal cortex by immunohistochemistry and in situ hybridization. Sasano H, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Sep;7(7):741–6

Aging in rats is associated with an increase in adrenal apolipoprotein E. Chou SC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;107(1):93–7

Steroidogenic adrenocortical cells synthesize alpha 2-macroglobulin in vitro, not in vivo. Negoescu A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;105(2):155–63

Receptor binding of transforming growth factor-beta by human fetal adrenal cells. Stanković AK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 1;109(2):159–65

The orphan nuclear receptor, steroidogenic factor-1, regulates the glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit gene in pituitary gonadotropes. Barnhart KM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;8(7):878–85

Studies on neuropeptide Y receptors in a mouse adrenocortical cell line. Weng G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;48(1):9–14

Dithiothreitol, sodium chloride, and ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid increase the binding affinity of [125I]angiotensin IV to AT4 receptors in bovine adrenal cortex. Jarvis MF, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(6):1037–44

Gender differences in adrenal cortex steroid production in SHR/N-corpulent rats. Wiesenfeld P, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Dec;207(3):254–9

Role of the adrenal cortex and medulla in the young rats' glucoregulatory response to endotoxin. Witek-Janusek L, et al. **Shock** 1995 Jun;3(6):434–9

[The effects of electroacupuncture treatment on nucleolar organizer regions of adrenal cortex in ovariectomized rats] Chen B, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994;19(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Neuroendocrine changes associated with corticotropic axis activity during lactation in rats] Walker CD. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1995;56(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of P450scc gene transcription in regulation of steroid hormone synthesis in the adrenal cortex] Kmieciak D, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1994;40(4):240–7 (74 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Design of heterologous mitochondria: import of cattle cytochrome P-450SCC precursors in plant mitochondria] Luzikov VN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Jul;59(7):1098–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of steroidogenesis and its biorhythm in the hyperfunctioning adrenal cortex] Kolesnikova GS, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994; (12):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Acromegaly with hyperprolactinemia developed after bilateral adrenalectomy in a patient with Cushing's syndrome due to adrenocortical nodular hyperplasia. Ogo A, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Feb;40(1):17–25

Changes in urinary kallikrein excretion and plasma natriuretic factor in a patient with primary aldosteronism with special reference to adrenal histology. Hayami S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(4):375–81

Ad4BP in the human adrenal cortex and its disorders. Sasano H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2378–80

Bilateral primary pigmented nodular adrenocortical disease—a case of report describing a rare cause of Cushing's syndrome. Park YK, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Dec;9(6):450–7

Adrenocorticotropic hormone-independent bilateral macronodular adrenocortical hyperplasia associated with Cushing's syndrome. Irie J, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Mar; 45(3):240–6

[Effect of kidney tonifying herbs on morphological changes of adrenal cortex in androgen-sterilized rats] Wei MJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec; 14(12):736–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[ACTH-independent bilateral adrenocortical macronodular hyperplasia (AIMAH): report of a case] Nakano M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Jul;41(7):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cushing's syndrome due to huge bilateral adrenocortical multinodular hyperplasia—ACTH-independent bilateral adrenocortical macronodular hyperplasia(AIMAH)] Aiba M. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan 20;70(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Micronodular adrenocortical dysplasia] Kodama T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):469–71 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphology of adrenal cortex in normo- and hypertensive rats under salt loads] Tsibel' BN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Dec;118(12):648–50 **(Rus)**

[The effect of intermittent deep hypoxia on the adrenal gland cortex] Mihalj M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1992;45(5-6):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Adrenocortical function in neonatal and weanling beagle pups. Randolph JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Apr; 56(4):511–7

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis regulation and human aging. Raskind MA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:327–35 (30 ref.)

Effect of interferon-alpha on mitotic index and corticosterone secretion in early stage of adrenal cortex regeneration. Zieleniewski W. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 21;762:491–2

Functioning of the porcine pituitary-adrenocortical axis during neonatal development. Klemcke HG, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(4):274–86

Maternal sensitivity as an external organizer for biobehavioral regulation in infancy. Spangler G, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1994 Nov;27(7):425–37

Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide stimulates both adrenocortical cells and chromaffin cells in the frog adrenal gland. Yon L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec; 135(6):2749–58

Neuromedins and their involvement in the regulation of growth, structure and function of the adrenal cortex. Malendowicz LK, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Jul; 9(3):591–601 (150 ref.)

Lactation as a model for naturally reversible hypercorticalism plasticity in the mechanisms governing hypothalamo-pituitary- adrenocortical activity in rats. Fischer D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1208–15

Gap junction-mediated cell-to-cell communication in bovine and human adrenal cells. A process whereby cells increase their responsiveness to physiological corticotropin concentrations. Munari-Silem Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1429–39

Hyperadrenocorticism, attenuated inflammation, and the life-prolonging action of food restriction in mice. Klebanov S, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Mar; 50(2):B79–82

Effects of the altered serotonergic signalling by neonatal treatment with 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine, ritanserin or clomipramine on the adrenocortical stress response and the glucocorticoid receptor binding in the hippocampus in adult rats. Ogawa T, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994; 96(2):113–23

The neuroendocrinology of the adrenal cortex. Vinson GP, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Jun;6(3):235–46 (123 ref.)

The effect of cigarette smoking on adrenal cortical hormones. Baron JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan; 272(1):151–5

Regulation of ferredoxin gene in steroidogenic and nonsteroidogenic cells. Yeh JR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1-6):47–51

Sleep and wakefulness affect the responsiveness of the pituitary-adrenocortical axis to arginine vasopressin in humans. Späth-Schwalbe E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Nov;60(5):544–8

Chromaffin cell cortical actin network dynamics control the size of the release-ready vesicle pool and the initial rate of exocytosis. Vitale ML, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Feb; 14(2):353–63

Evidence that endogenous vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) is involved in the regulation of rat pituitary-adrenocortical function: in vivo studies with a VIP antagonist. Nowak M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Nov;27(5):297–303

Limbic pathways and hypothalamic neurotransmitters mediating adrenocortical responses to neural stimuli. Feldman S, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1995 Summer; 19(2):235–40 (66 ref.)

Effect of neurotensin and substance P on adrenal cortex regeneration. Zieleniewski W, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(1):175–6

Persistent stress-induced sensitization of adrenocortical and startle responses. Servatius RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov;56(5):945–54

Rodent models for studying steroids and hypertension: from fetal development to cells in culture. Mellon SH, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Jan;60(1):59–64 (34 ref.)

[The effect of the prolonged experience of aggression and subordination on the adrenal cortical and androgenic functions of inbred male mice] Kudriavtseva NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Nov;80(11):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Delayed recovery of adrenocortical and testicular function after chemotherapy of human trypanosomiasis. Kimata DM, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Jun;57(1):69–74

Rapid ACTH test in the institutionalised elderly [letter] Ramadan M, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Jan–Feb;49(1):55–6

Chronic stress increases the opioid-mediated inhibition of the pituitary-adrenocortical response to acute stress in pigs. Janssens CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr;136(4):1468–73

Longitudinal study of adrenocortical function following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in children. Bolme P, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;43(6):279–85

Preliminary study of androgen, thyroid & adrenal status in alcoholic men during deaddiction. Sudha S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Jun;101:268–72

Longitudinal evaluation of adrenocortical function in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Findling JW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Oct;79(4):1091–6

Adrenocortical hyporesponsiveness and glucocorticoid feedback resistance in old male brown Norway rats. Van Eekelen JA, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Mar;50(2):B83–9

Periodic maternal deprivation alters stress response in adult offspring: potentiates the negative feedback regulation of restraint stress-induced adrenocortical response and reduces the frequencies of open field-induced behaviors. Ogawa T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec; 49(4):961–7

Differential inhibition of stress-induced adrenocortical responses by 5-HT1A agonists and by 5-HT2 and 5-HT3 antagonists. Saphier D, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1995;20(3):239–57

Effects of Trypanosoma congolense on pituitary and adrenocortical function in sheep: responses to exogenous corticotrophin-releasing hormone. Mutayoba BM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Mar;58(2):180–5

The influence of sympathoadrenal activation on skeletal muscle oxygen extraction during endotoxemia. Hershey JC, et al. **Shock** 1994 Feb;1(2):115–22

[Adrenocortical function in children with near fatal asthma] Katsunuma T, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Dec;43(12):1392–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of stress on the reticular zone of the adrenal cortex] Obut TA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;118(7):8–10 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Status of thyroid and adrenal function in children born 5 years after the accident at the Chernobyl nuclear power plant in ecologically disadvantaged regions of the Republic of Byelarus] Bolko IuN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):22–4 **(Rus)**

[The coupling of the contrariwise changes in the steroid-secreting activity of the adrenals and the steroid-metabolizing activity of the liver in rats after x-ray irradiation] Litskevich LA. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1995 Mar–Apr;35(2):274–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Analysis of adrenocortical hyperplasia by computed tomography in patients with Cushing's Disease, idiopathic hyperaldosteronism and adrenogenital syndrome. Komiya I, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Apr;41(2):145–53

SECRETION

Chronic hyperinsulinemia and the adrenal androgen response to acute corticotropin-(1–24) stimulation in hyperandrogenic women. Azziz R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;172(4 Pt 1):1251–6

Adrenarche does not occur in treated patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia resulting from 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Brunelli VL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 May;42(5):461–6

Primary cultures of bovine inner zone adrenocortical cells secrete cortisol in response to adenosine 5'-triphosphate, adenosine 5'-diphosphate, and uridine 5'-triphosphate via a nucleotide receptor that may be coupled to two signal generation systems [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in Endocrinology 1994 Mar;134(3):1553–60] Hoey DE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1553–60

Insulin-like growth factor II (IGF-II) is more potent than IGF-I in stimulating cortisol secretion from cultured bovine adrenocortical cells: interaction with the IGF-I receptor and IGF-binding proteins. Weber MM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep;136(9):3714–20

Increased cortisol response to exogenous adrenocorticotropic hormone in chronically stressed pigs: influence of housing conditions. Janssens CJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jul; 72(7):1771–7

External and internal influences on indices of physiological stress. I. Seasonal and population variation in adrenocortical secretion of free-living lizards, Sceloporus occidentalis. Dunlap KD, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Jan 1; 271(1):36–46

Effects of pituitary adenylate-cyclase activating peptide (PACAP) on the rat adrenal secretory activity: preliminary in-vitro studies. Andreis PG, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 2; 56(2):135–42

Corticosterone secretion in response to serotonin and ACTH by perfused adrenal of normal and athymic nude mice. Yang H, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Apr 7;56(20):1727–39

Noradrenergic innervation to the adrenal cortex is responsible for control of basal glucocorticoid secretion: a model. Charlton BG. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Mar; 44(3):214–6

[Isolated gonadotropin deficiency and secretory discrepancy of cortisol and adrenal androgen by hemochromatosis secondary to congenital dyserythropoietic anemia] Okano J, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan 20; 70(1):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Adrenal autotransplantation after total adrenalectomy: delayed determined function. Erdogan G, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Feb;41(1):45–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural changes in mitochondria of the adrenal cortex of iron-deficient rats. Coleman R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1995;152(1):33–40

Electron leakage from the adrenal cortex mitochondrial P450scc and P450c11 systems: NADPH and steroid dependence. Rapoport R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Mar 10;317(2):412–6

Conformational analysis of mitochondrial and microsomal cytochrome P-450 by resonance Raman spectroscopy. Hildebrandt P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 1; 33(43):12920–9

ADRENAL CORTEX DISEASES

[Recent findings on the pituitary-adrenal system] Osawa N. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar 10;84(3):400–2 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Adrenal disorders of pregnancy. Hadden DR. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;24(1):139–51 (83 ref.)

Cushing's syndrome due to primary pigmented nodular adrenocortical disease—a case report reviews of the literature. Choi KM, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1995 Jan; 10(1):68–72 (16 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization of steroidogenic enzymes in adrenal cortex and its disorders. Sasano H. **Endocr J** 1994 Oct;41(5):471–82 (38 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Adrenocortical failure in intensive care. Quiney NF, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 13;310(6989):1253–4

METABOLISM

'Exaggerated adrenarche' in children presenting with premature adrenarche. Likitmaskul S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Mar;42(3):265–72

[Endocrine pathological analysis of primary pigmented nodular adrenocortical disease] Sasano H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan 20;70(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

[Dorsal retroperitoneoscopic adrenalectomy—a new surgical technique] Walz MK, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Magnetic resonance imaging of the brain in dogs with recently diagnosed but untreated pituitary-dependent hyperadrenocorticism. Bertoy EH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 1;206(5):651–6

Pituitary gland changes in canine hypoadrenocorticism: a functional and immunocytochemical study. Boujon CE, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Oct;111(3):287–95

Endothelin concentration in plasma of healthy dogs and dogs with congestive heart failure, renal failure, diabetes mellitus, and hyperadrenocorticism. Vollmar AM, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;9(2):105–11

ADRENAL CORTEX FUNCTION TESTS

Human corticotropin-releasing hormone test in patients with hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical disorders. Fukata J, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Oct;40(5):597–606

Diagnostic study of a synthetic human corticotropin-releasing hormone (hCRH) in healthy adult males: its plasma pharmacokinetics and the effects on the urinary excretion of steroid hormones. Tanaka K, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Oct;40(5):591–6

Human corticotropin-releasing hormone (hCRH) test: sex and age differences in plasma ACTH and cortisol responses and their reproducibility in healthy adults. Tanaka K, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Oct;40(5):571–9

Evaluation of hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical function in children by human corticotropin-releasing hormone (MCI-028) test. Tanaka T, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Oct;40(5):581–9

Incidence of Nelson's syndrome and residual adrenocortical function in patients of Cushing's disease after bilateral adrenalectomy. Misra D, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Apr;42(4):304–5

METHODS

Systematic evaluation of the adrenocortical function in patients with paracoccidioidomycosis. Colombo AL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Aug;127(2):89–93

ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES

see related
ADRENAL GLAND HYPERFUNCTION
ADRENAL GLAND HYPOFUNCTION
RECEPTORS, GLUCOCORTICOID

Efficacy of topical corticosteroid powder for nasal polyps: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study of budesonide. Lildholdt T, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Feb;20(1):26–30

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Inhaler technique of elderly patients: comparison of metered-dose inhalers and large volume spacer devices. Connolly MJ. **Age Ageing** 1995 May;24(3):190–2

Local side-effects during 4-year treatment with inhaled corticosteroids—a comparison between pressurized metered-dose inhalers and Turbuhaler. Selroos O, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Dec;49(10):888–90

Observational evidence for the efficacy of antenatal steroids from randomized studies of surfactant replacement. Gunkel JH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):281–5

Evidence from multicenter networks on the current use and effectiveness of antenatal corticosteroids in low birth weight infants. Wright LL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):263–9

Dosages of corticosteroids in asthma [letter; comment] Raimondi AC. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1475. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1993 May;147(5):1306–10.

Outcome of cough variant asthma treated with inhaled steroids. Cheriyan S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Dec; 73(6):478–80

Effect of short-term corticosteroid administration on the concentration of serum proteins. Calvin J, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 Mar;32 (Pt 2):213–5

Use of intraoperative corticosteroids in pediatric tonsillectomy. Ohlms LA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jul;121(7):737–42

Severe chickenpox during treatment with corticosteroids. At what age should varicella-zoster immunoglobulin be given? [letter; comment] Buss P. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):327; discussion 328. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1069–70.

Low-dose methotrexate: an effective corticosteroid-sparing agent in the musculoskeletal manifestations of sarcoidosis. Kaye O, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jul;34(7):642–4

Increased survival of young infants with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia and acute respiratory failure with early steroid administration [letter] Barone SR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):212–3

Systemic allergic reaction to corticosteroids. Vidal C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Oct;31(4):273–4

Turbinate injections [letter] McClere D, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Nov;73(11):857

Corticosteroids and "chronic" ARDS. Donnelly SC. **Ir J Med Sci** 1995 Jan;164(1):40–1

Oral versus repository corticosteroid therapy after hospitalization for treatment of asthma. Green SS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jan;95(1 Pt 1):15–22

Survival after liver transplantation for chronic hepatitis B using reduced immunosuppression. Gish RG, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):257–62

Inhalation steroids, some aspects and ways in the management of asthma. Majumdar SP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;92(7):233–4

The degrees of UVB-induced erythema and pigmentation correlate linearly and are reduced in a parallel manner by topical anti-inflammatory agents. Takiwaki H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Nov;103(5):642–6

Lupus transverse myelopathy: better outcome with early recognition and aggressive high-dose intravenous corticosteroid pulse treatment. Harisdangkul V, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 May;242(5):326–31

Removal of adrenal steroids from the medium reverses the stimulating effect of catecholamines on corticotropin-releasing hormone neurons in organotypic cultures. Szafarczyk A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 May;61(5):517–24

Corticosteroid joint injection: how to avoid the risks. Dickson J. **Practitioner** 1995 Jun;239(1551):370, 374, 377–9 (6 ref.)

Management of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis without maintenance oral corticosteroids: a fifteen-year follow-up. Seaton A, et al. **QJM** 1994 Sep;87(9):529–37

Role of inhaled corticosteroids in the treatment of asthma. Barnes N. **Respir Med** 1994 Aug;88 Suppl A:1–3; discussion 3–4

Effect of inhaled corticosteroids on bone. Boyd G. **Respir Med** 1994 Aug;88 Suppl A:45–50; discussion 50–2

Testosterone levels during systemic and inhaled corticosteroid therapy. Morrison D, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Oct;88(9):659–63

High–dose nedocromil sodium as an addition to inhaled corticosteroids in the treatment of asthma. O'Hickey SP, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Aug;88(7):499–502

Controversial aspects of intravenous corticosteroids in acute severe asthma [letter] Lapinsky SE. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Sep; 84(9):632

The effect of regular intramuscular corticosteroid therapy on bone mineral density in rheumatoid patients. Dunne CA, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1995;24(1):48–9

Epidural steroids. Bogduk N. **Spine** 1995 Apr 1;20(7):845–8 (18 ref.)

New perspectives on inhaled drug delivery and systemic bioactivity [editorial] [published erratum appears in Thorax 1995 May;50(5):592] Lipworth BJ. **Thorax** 1995 Feb; 50(2):105–10 (43 ref.)

Elective vs systematic corticosteroid withdrawal in renal transplant recipients receiving triple drug therapy. Hiesse C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1066–7

[Corticosteroids: pharmacology and indications of short courses in pediatrics] Jacqz–Aigrain E, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Apr;2(4):353–64 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diffuse alveolar hemorrhage and myositis in icterohemorrhagic leptospirosis. Rapid control by a single bolus of corticoids] Courtin JP, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994; 11(6):601–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Discussion apropos of a case of ulcerative colitis] Loizeau E. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Mar;115(3):263–6 **(Fre)**

[Comments on the editorial by G. Kommerell "Treatment of optic neuritis with corticosteroids" (letter)] Wilhelm H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Dec;205(6):405 **(Ger)**

[Retrospective and prospective studies of patients with Cogan I syndrome] Schedler MG, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Dec;73(12):662–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra–articular injections in arthrosis of the small and medium size joints] Siegmeth W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(5):117–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of acute idiopathic optic neuritis and its therapy in Japan. Optic Neuritis Treatment Trial Multicenter Cooperative Research Group (ONMRG)] Wakakura M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;99(1):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Marketing of inhalation steroids (letter)] Arnesen O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 10;115(1):101 **(Nor)**

[Treatment of acute optic neuritis with large doses of corticosteroids] Toczolowski J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1995 May; 97(5):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of occupational dermatitis and eczema with external application of corticosteroids] Elizarov GP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1965 Jan;9(1):31–3 **(Rus)**

[Inhaled and systemic corticosteroids in the treatment of asthma] Cornudella R. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):217–20 (3 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Are inhaled steroids useful in pulmonary sarcoidosis? (letter)] Casas JM, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 May;31(5):256–7 **(Spa)**

[From empiricism to scientific safety in false croup. Good documentation for corticosteroids] Linder A. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Sep 7;91(36):3169–72 (40 ref.) **(Swe)**

[Inhalation steroids in pseudocroup. Good results in Canada, Swedish application is delayed] Söderman LH, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jan 25;92(4):268 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Review article: osteoporosis, corticosteroids and inflammatory bowel disease. Compston JE. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jun;9(3):237–50 (115 ref.)

Local side–effects during 4–year treatment with inhaled corticosteroids—a comparison between pressurized metered–dose inhalers and Turbuhaler. Selroos O, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Dec;49(10):888–90

Adverse effects of inhaled corticosteroids. Hanania NA, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Feb;98(2):196–208 (186 ref.)

Longitudinal assessment of bone mineral density in children with chronic asthma. Hopp RJ, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Aug;75(2):143–8

Studies in patients with corticosteroid contact allergy: a flawed analysis of structure–function relationships [letter; comment] Kalish RS. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jul;131(7):851–2 . Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1995 Jan;131(1):31–7.

Studies in patients with corticosteroid contact allergy. Understanding cross–reactivity among different steroids [see comments] Lepoittevin JP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jan;131(1):31–7. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1995 Jan;131(1):91–2. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1995 Jul;131(7):851–2.

Patch testing for corticosteroid allergy in the United States [editorial; comment] Rietschel RL. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jan;131(1):91–2. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1995 Jan;131(1):31–7.

Low complication rate of corticosteroid–treated asthmatics undergoing surgical procedures. Kabalin CS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jul 10;155(13):1379–84

Association of steroid treatment and anticardiolipin antibodies with atherosclerosis in systemic lupus erythematosus: comment on the article by Lahita et al [letter; comment] MacGregor AJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Sep;37(9):1413–4. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1993 Nov;36(11):1566–74.

Psychiatric complications of corticosteroid therapy. Ismail K, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 May 17–Jun 6;53(10):495–9

Lithium in steroid–induced depression [letter; comment] Lynn DJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;166(2):264. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Jan;164(1):109–11.

Corticosteroid osteoporosis. Sambrook PN, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;34(1):8–12 (59 ref.)

Inhaled corticosteroids and bone density [letter; comment] Takahashi PY, et al. **Chest** 1995 May;107(5):1477. Comment on: Chest 1994 Jun;105(6):1722–7.

Beta 2–adrenergic agonists, corticosteroids and IgE production [editorial; comment] Chung KF. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Apr;25(4):293–5. Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 1995 Apr;25(4):304–11.

Systemic allergic reaction to corticosteroids. Vidal C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Oct;31(4):273–4

Prolonged paralysis with atracurium infusion [letter] Snyder RW. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;23(6):1157–8

Clinical aspects of contact allergy to corticosteroids. Dooms–Goossens A, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189 Suppl 2:54–5

The risks and benefits of corticosteroids in advanced cancer. Twycross R. **Drug Saf** 1994 Sep;11(3):163–78 (92 ref.)

Calcitriol. A review of its use in the treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis and its potential in corticosteroid–induced osteoporosis. Dechant KL, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Oct;5(4):300–17 (80 ref.)

Plantar fascia rupture associated with corticosteroid injection. Sellman JR. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Jul;15(7):376–81

Bone mineral density and the risk of fracture in patients receiving long–term inhaled steroid therapy for asthma. Toogood JH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Aug; 96(2):157–66

Decreased bone density in inflammatory bowel disease is related to corticosteroid use and not disease diagnosis. Bernstein CN, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Feb;10(2):250–6

Corticosteroids and peptic ulcer: meta–analysis of adverse events during steroid therapy [see comments] Conn HO, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Dec;236(6):619–32. Comment in: J Intern Med 1994 Dec;236(6):599–601. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 May–Jun;122(3):81.

Management of corticosteroid–induced osteoporosis. UK Consensus Group Meeting on Osteoporosis. Eastell R. **J Intern Med** 1995 May;237(5):439–47 (64 ref.)

Steroids and peptic ulcer: an end to the controversy? [editorial; comment] Gøtzsche PC. **J Intern Med** 1994 Dec; 236(6):599–601. Comment on: J Intern Med 1994 Dec;236(6):619–32.

Intermittent cyclic therapy with etidronate in the prevention of corticosteroid induced bone loss. Adachi J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;21(10):1922–6

Low dose corticosteroid associated osteoporosis in rheumatoid arthritis and its prophylaxis and treatment: bones of contention [editorial] Dequeker J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):1013–9 (66 ref.)

Acute quadriplegic myopathy. Handler MS. **Kans Med** 1994 Sep;95(9):195–6, 194

Osteonecrosis of the femoral head in immunosuppressed patients: hip salvaging with implantation of a vascularised fibular graft. Malizos KN, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994; 15(7):485–91

Images in clinical medicine. Corticosteroid osteonecrosis [see comments] Chin CT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 23; 332(8):511. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 13;333(2):130.

Images in clinical medicine: corticosteroid osteonecrosis [letter; comment] Parker LN. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 13; 333(2):130. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 23;332(8):511.

Sciatic nerve injury in a renal–transplanted patient with avascular osteonecrosis [letter] Garcia Cosmes P, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(4):504–5

Corticosteroid–induced myopathy of the respiratory muscles. van Balkom RH, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Sep;45(3):114–22 (56 ref.)

Bilateral bullous exudative retinal detachment complicating idiopathic central serous chorioretinopathy during systemic corticosteroid therapy. Gass JD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 May;102(5):737–47

Sodium monofluorophosphate increases vertebral bone mineral density in patients with corticosteroid–induced osteoporosis. Rizzoli R, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995 Jan; 5(1):39–46

Corticosteroids and peptic ulceration. Ellershaw JE, et al. **Palliat Med** 1994 Oct;8(4):313–9 (29 ref.)

Malignant tumors in two patients with Diamond–Blackfan anemia treated with corticosteroids and androgens. Seip M. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Jul–Aug;11(4):423–6

Steroids and immunizations. Ochs HD. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Aug;13(8):760

Meningitis and corticosteroid administration [letter] Zalneraitis EL. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Oct;11(3):266

Selection bias in case–control studies of severe varicella infection [letter; comment] Weiss NS. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jul; 96(1 Pt 1):170–1. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Aug;92(2):223–8.

Corticosteroids: do they damage the cardiovascular system? Maxwell SR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Dec; 70(830):863–70 (123 ref.)

Childhood asthma and growth—a review of the literature. Russell G. **Respir Med** 1994 Aug;88 Suppl A:31–6; discussion 36–7 (37 ref.)

Corticosteroids and tuberculosis. Senderovitz T, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Sep;88(8):561–5 (38 ref.)

Corticosteroid therapy and bone mass—comparison of rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Kalla AA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jul;84(7):404–9

Corticosteroid–induced asthma: a manifestation of limited hyperinfection syndrome due to Strongyloides stercoralis. Sen P, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Sep;88(9):923–7

Effects of steroid withdrawal on long–term renal allograft recipients with posttransplantation diabetes mellitus. Fabrega AJ, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Oct;116(4):792–7

Teratogenic potential of corticosteroids in humans. Fraser FC, et al. **Teratology** 1995 Jan;51(1):45–6 (11 ref.)

Bone turnover and inhaled corticosteroids [letter; comment] Packe GE, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jan;50(1):103. Comment on: Thorax 1994 Jul;49(7):652–6.

Inhaled corticosteroid therapy in children: an assessment of the potential for side effects [editorial] Russell G. **Thorax** 1994 Dec;49(12):1185–8 (85 ref.)

[Cortisone, phosphorus–calcium metabolism and osteoporosis] Rizzoli R, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1995; 56(1):61–2 **(Fre)**

[Pre– or neonatal corticotherapy: what are the long–term consequences?] Gourrier E, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Jun; 1(6):591–5 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contact allergies to corticosteroids. Prevalence, cross–reactions and methods of detection] Almond–Roesler B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Apr;46(4):228–33 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corticosteroid–induced glaucoma following treatment of the periorbital region] Katsushima H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;99(2):238–43 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Corticosteroid withdrawal syndrome] Kato T. **Ryofukibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):453–5 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The side effects of treatment with inhalation steroids in asthmatics] Toogood JH. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(6):76–80 (93 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

General high–performance liquid chromatographic procedures for the rapid screening of natural and synthetic corticosteroids. Valvo L, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Jun;12(6):805–10

Improved automatic kinetic method for the determination of various corticosteroids. Ayllón L, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Aug;83(8):1135–41

[Hormonal interrelationships in symptomatic epilepsy] Vilkov GA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(4):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The psychotropic effects of inhibitors of steroid biosynthesis in depressed patients refractory to treatment. Ghadirian AM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Mar 15;37(6):369–75

Continuous administration of human corticotropin–releasing hormone in the absence of glucocorticoid feedback in man. Ur E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Feb;61(2):191–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Steroid biosynthesis inhibitors in Cushing's syndrome. Engelhardt D. **Clin Investig** 1994 Jul;72(7):481–8 (41 ref.)

Type 2 11 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase messenger ribonucleic acid and activity in human placenta and fetal membranes: its relationship to birth weight and putative role in fetal adrenal steroidogenesis. Stewart PM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar;80(3):885–90

Sustained therapy with 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme–A reductase inhibitors does not impair steroidogenesis by adrenals and gonads. Travia D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar; 80(3):836–40

Developments in the molecular biology of corticosteroid synthesis and action: implications for an understanding of essential hypertension. Jamieson A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 May;12(5):503–9 (59 ref.)

Gender differences in adrenal cortex steroid production in SHR/N–corpulent rats. Wiesenfeld P, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Dec;207(3):254–9

The role of nuclear receptors in steroid hormone production. Parker KL, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1994 Oct;5(5):317–25 (41 ref.)

[Corticosterone producing tumor] Kawabe H, et al. **Ryofukibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):456–9 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of P450scc gene transcription in regulation of steroid hormone synthesis in the adrenal cortex] Kmieciak D, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1994;40(4):240–7 (74 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Steroidogenesis in the adrenals and gonads of rats following the neonatal administration of hydrocortisone] Savchenko ON, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Nov; 80(11):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Altered adrenal steroid metabolism underlying hypercortisolism in female endurance athletes. Lindholm

C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jun;63(6):1190–4

Hormonal responses to aggression vary in different types of agonistic encounters in male tree lizards, Urosaurus ornatus. Knapp R, et al. **Horm Behav** 1995 Mar;29(1):85–105

Endogenous corticosteroids modulate lymphoproliferation and susceptibility to experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the Brown Norway rat. Peers SH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Jan;106(1):20–4

Simple and specific reversed-phase liquid chromatographic method with diode-array detection for simultaneous determination of serum hydroxychloroquine, chloroquine and some corticosteroids. Volin P. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Apr 21;666(2):347–53

Gemfibrozil treatment is associated with elevated adrenal androgen, androstanediol glucuronide and cortisol levels in dyslipidemic men. Hautanen A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;51(5–6):307–13

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and structure–activity relationships in a series of antiinflammatory corticosteroid analogues, halomethyl androstane–17 beta–carbothioates and –17 beta–carboselenoates. Phillipps GH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Oct 28;37(22):3717–29

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Corticosteroids and peptic ulceration prophylaxis in patients with advanced cancer [letter] Ellershaw J, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 May;45(394):270–1

GENETICS

[Molecular bases of anti-asthma action of corticosteroids] Pelaia G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1995 Jun;86(6):248–56 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Adrenal androgens, immunity and old age (letter; comment)] Villarubia VG, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Feb;12(2):101 . Comment on: An Med Interna 1993 Nov;10(11):559–64. **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mixed micellar electrokinetic chromatography of corticosteroids. Bumgarner JG, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Oct;15(10):1260–6

Optimized separation of seven corticosteroids by micellar electrokinetic chromatography. Jumppanen JH, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Oct;15(10):1267–72

METABOLISM

'Exaggerated adrenarche' in children presenting with premature adrenarche. Likitmaskul S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Mar;42(3):265–72

Localization of steroidogenic enzymes in adrenal cortex and its disorders. Sasano H. **Endocr J** 1994 Oct;41(5):471–82 (38 ref.)

Evidence for the involvement of chromaffin cells in the stimulatory effect of tachykinins on corticosteroid secretion by the frog adrenal gland. Kodjo MK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug;136(8):3253–9

The corticosteroidogenic response of brown and rainbow trout alevins and fry to environmental stress during a "critical period". Pottinger TG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;95(3):350–62

Corticosteroid activity, in vitro, in interrenal tissue of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) parr. 1. Synthetic profiles. Sangalang GB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Aug; 95(2):273–85

Corticosteroid activity, in vitro, in interrenal tissue of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) parr. 2. Comparative synthetic profiles from Nova Scotian stocks. Sangalang GB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;95(2):286–92

Effect of finasteride on adrenal steroidogenesis in men. Rittmaster RS, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):298–301

The effect of cigarette smoking on adrenal cortical hormones. Baron JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan; 272(1):151–5

Resolving a mystery: progress in understanding the function of adrenal steroid receptors in hippocampus. McEwen BS, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;100:149–55 (31 ref.)

Neural mechanisms involved in the corticosteroid feedback effects on the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical axis. Feldman S, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1995 Feb;45(2):129–41 (71 ref.)

[Endocrine involvement in immunotherapy] Tartour E, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1995;56(2):143–8 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of antiandrogen TZP-4238 on corticosteroid hormone in the dog] Ohta Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct 20;70(8):913–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of veroshpiron on hormone level in patients with Parkinson's disease] Karimova MKh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(4):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Receptor–mediated pharmacodynamics of corticosteroids. Jusko WJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;387:261–70 (24 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Long–term local corticosteroid application does not influence nerve transmission or structure. Johansson A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Apr;39(3):364–9

Corticosteroids increase secretory leukocyte protease inhibitor transcript levels in airway epithelial cells. Abbinante–Nissen JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):L601–6

Canine corticosteroid–induced alkaline phosphatase in serum was solubilized by phospholipase activity in vivo. Solter PF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):G278–86

Effect of corticosteroids on free and sulfoconjugated catecholamines at birth in premature newborn sheep. Stein HM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):E28–32

Analgesic and neurotoxic effects of intrathecal corticosteroids in rats. Abram SE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Nov;81(5):1198–205

Corticosteroids and hippocampal plasticity. McEwen BS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:134–42; discussion 142–4, 178–9 (44 ref.)

Gene products of corticosteroid action in hippocampus. Nichols NR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30; 746:145–54; discussion 154–6 (55 ref.)

Targets for antiinflammatory drugs. Cronstein BN, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995;35:449–62 (74 ref.)

Influence of adrenal steroid hormones on sodium appetite of Balb/c mice. Blair–West JR, et al. **Appetite** 1995 Feb; 24(1):11–24

Inspiratory muscle training during treatment with corticosteroids in humans. Weiner P, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr; 107(4):1041–4

Impaired protein kinase C activation is associated with decreased hepatic alpha 1–adrenoreceptor responsiveness in adrenalectomized rats. Ciprés G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb;136(2):468–75

Enhancement of rat splenic lymphocyte mitogenesis after short term preexposure to corticosteroids in vitro. Wiegers GJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2351–7

The effect of different corticosteroids and cyclosporin A on interleukin–4 and interleukin–5 release from murine TH2–type T cells. Schmidt J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 1;260(2–3):247–50

Corticosteroids class–dependently inhibit in vitro Th1– and Th2–type cytokine production. Snijdewint FG, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1995 Mar;29(2):93–101

Inhaled corticosteroid treatment and extracellular matrix in the airways in asthma. Laitinen LA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):215–6 (17 ref.)

Exogenous surfactant function in very preterm lambs with and without fetal corticosteroid treatment. Chen CM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):955–60

Corticosteroid treatment and nutritional deprivation cause a different pattern of atrophy in rat diaphragm. Dekhuijzen PN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb;78(2):629–37

Induction of ob gene expression by corticosteroids is accompanied by body weight loss and reduced food intake. De Vos P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):15958–61

Modification of leukocyte adhesion in spontaneously hypertensive rats by adrenal corticosteroids. Suzuki H, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jan;57(1):20–6

Synthesis and structure–activity relationships in a series of antiinflammatory corticosteroid analogues, halomethyl androstane–17 beta–carbothioates and –17 beta–carboselenoates. Phillipps GH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Oct 28;37(22):3717–29

Transcriptional induction of rat mineralocorticoid receptor gene in neurones by corticosteroids. Castrén M, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;14(3):285–93

Acute injection of adrenal steroids reduces cornea–evoked expression of c–fos within the spinal trigeminal nucleus of adrenalectomized rats. Lu J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun;66(4):933–41

Predicting low Apgar scores of infants weighing less than 1000 grams: the effect of corticosteroids. Gardner MO, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;85(2):170–4

Diagnosis of tuberculosis in steroid recipients. Starke JR. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jan;14(1):85–6 (14 ref.)

The induction of accelerated thymic programmed cell death during polymicrobial sepsis: control by corticosteroids but not tumor necrosis factor. Ayala A, et al. **Shock** 1995 Apr; 3(4):259–67

[Effect of E coli or Erwinia asparaginase and corticotherapy on fibrinogen concentration in induction of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children (letter)] Astruc D, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Jun;1(6):617–8 **(Fre)**

[Corticosteroids: pharmacology and indications of short courses in pediatrics] Jacqz–Aigrain E, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Apr;2(4):353–64 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of corticosteroids on inspiratory muscle function] Weiner P, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Dec 1;127(11):456–60, 503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The host–opportunistic protozoon system. The manifestation of Leishmania infantum infection in naturally resistant adult white rats subjected to drug immunosuppression] Lavdovskaia MV, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1994 Sep–Oct; 28(5):416–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Zinc deficiency and corticosteroids in the pathogenesis of alcoholic brain dysfunction—a review. Menzano E, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):895–901 (116 ref.)

Brain Corticosteroid Receptors: Studies on the Mechanism, Function, and Neurotoxicity of Corticosteroid Action. Proceedings of a conference. Arlington, Virginia, March 2–5, 1994. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:1–499

Corticosteroids and the control of function in the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal (HPA) axis. Dallman MF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:22–31; discussion 31–2, 64–7 (52 ref.)

The binary corticosteroid response: transcriptional regulation by mineralo– and glucocorticoid receptors. Damm K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:79–87; discussion 87–8 (17 ref.)

Corticosteroid action and neuroendocrine–immune interactions. Derijk R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:33–41; discussion 64–7 (46 ref.)

Corticosteroid hormones and signal specificity. Funder JW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:1–6; discussion 6–7, 64–7 (21 ref.)

The effects of adrenal steroids and excitatory input on neuronal birth and survival. Gould E. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 14;743:73–92; discussion 92–3 (67 ref.)

Gene–mediated control of hippocampal neuronal excitability. Joëls M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:166–75; discussion 175–9 (50 ref.)

Corticosteroids and hippocampal plasticity. McEwen BS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:134–42; discussion 142–4, 178–9 (44 ref.)

The role of corticosteroids in the acquisition of sensitization to locomotor stimulant effects of MK–801. Wędzony K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 19;657(1–2):351–6

Survival of steroid 21–hydroxylase–deficient mice without endogenous corticosteroids after neonatal treatment and genetic rescue by transgenesis as a model system for treatment of congenital adrenal hyperplasia in humans. Gotoh H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1470–6

Dentate gyrus destruction and spatial learning impairment after corticosteroid removal in young and middle–aged rats. Conrad CD, et al. **Hippocampus** 1995;5(1):1–15

Anterior pituitary and adrenal cortical hormones accelerate or inhibit tadpole hindlimb growth and development depending on stage of spontaneous development or thyroxine concentration in induced metamorphosis. Wright ML, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1994 Oct 1;270(2):175–88

Developments in the molecular biology of corticosteroid synthesis and action: implications for an understanding of essential hypertension. Jamieson A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 May;12(5):503–9 (59 ref.)

Corticosteroid feedback resistance in rats genetically selected for increased dopamine responsiveness. Rots NY, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Feb;7(2):153–61

Long–term control of neuronal excitability by corticosteroid hormones. Joëls M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1–6):315–23 (72 ref.)

Regulation of argininosuccinate synthetase level by corticosteroid and pancreatic hormones during perinatal period. Demarquoy J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb 9;143(1):47–51

Demonstration of argininosuccinate synthetase activity associated with mitochondrial membrane: characterization and hormonal regulation. Demarquoy J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jul 27;136(2):145–55

Ventromedial hypothalamic lesions inhibit corticosteroid feedback regulation of basal ACTH during the trough of the circadian rhythm. Suemaru S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Apr;61(4):453–63

Relative contributions of pituitary–adrenal hormones to the ontogeny of behavioral inhibition in the rat. Takahashi LK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Apr;57(4):711–6

[The rapid effects of neuroactive steroids in central nervous system (CNS)] Zhang XF, et al. **Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan** 1995 Apr;26(2):163–5 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The coupling of the contrariwise changes in the steroid–secreting activity of the adrenals and the steroid–metabolizing activity of the liver in rats after x–ray irradiation] Litskevich LA. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1995 Mar–Apr;35(2):274–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Myasthenia gravis: effect of immunoactive therapies. Fornádi L, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1994;50(1–2):83–92

Corticosteroid pretreatment and nonionic contrast media [letter] Seymour R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb; 164(2):508–9

Uses, adverse effects of abuse of corticosteroids. Part II. Imam AP, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(1):2–15 (156 ref.)

Proteinase content of mast cells of nasal mucosa; effects of natural allergen exposure and of local corticosteroid treatment. Juliusson S, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Jan;50(1):15–22

Inhaled corticosteroid treatment for asthma. Laitinen LA, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2):63–6 (14 ref.)

What you need to know about corticosteroid therapy. Howser RL. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Aug;95(8):44–8; quiz 49 (5 ref.)

Associations between use of antenatal corticosteroids and

neonatal outcomes within the Exosurf Neonatal Treatment Investigational New Drug Program. Andrews EB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):290–5

Maternal corticosteroid and tocolytic treatment and morbidity and mortality in very low birth weight infants. Atkinson MW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul; 173(1):299–305

Practice variation in the use of corticosteroids: a comparison of eight data sets. Bronstein JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):296–8

Antenatal corticosteroid therapy: a meta–analysis of the randomized trials, 1972 to 1994. Crowley PA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):322–35

Antenatal corticosteroid treatment and neonatal outcomes for infants 501 to 1500 gm in the Vermont–Oxford Trials Network. Horbar JD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul; 173(1):275–81

An exploration of opinion and practice patterns affecting low use of antenatal corticosteroids. Leviton LC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):312–6

Relationship between antenatal steroid administration and grades III and IV intracranial hemorrhage in low birth weight infants. The NICHD Neonatal Research Network. Shankaran S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul; 173(1):305–12

Cost savings from the use of antenatal steroids to prevent respiratory distress syndrome and related conditions in premature infants. Simpson KN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):316–21

Meta–analysis of randomized controlled trials of antenatal corticosteroid for the prevention of respiratory distress syndrome: discussion. Sinclair JC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):335–44

Antenatal steroids and neonatal outcomes in controlled clinical trials of surfactant replacement. The American Exosurf Neonatal Study Group I and The Canadian Exosurf Neonatal Study Group. White A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):286–90

Antenatal corticosteroid administration and neonatal outcome in very low birth weight infants: the NICHD Neonatal Research Network. Wright LL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):269–74

Modulation of bronchial inflammation: corticosteroids and other therapeutic agents. Laitinen LA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 2):S87–90 (31 ref.)

Treatment of giant cell arteritis. Barrier JH. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(8):533–7 (51 ref.)

Meta–analysis of controlled trials of drug therapy in mild chronic asthma: the role of inhaled corticosteroids [see comments] Hatoum HT, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Nov; 28(11):1285–9. Comment in: Ann Pharmacother 1994 Nov;28(11):1290–1.

Curing lupus—views from the foothills. Klippel JH. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Dec;53(12):785–6

Use of corticosteroids in neuro–oncology. Koehler PJ. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Feb;6(1):19–33 (177 ref.)

Alternative treatment to corticosteroids in steroid sensitive idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. Neuhaus TJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Dec;71(6):522–6

Giant cell arteritis. Corticosteroids, temporal artery biopsy, and blindness. Weinberg DA, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Jul;3(7):623–7

Vaginitis emphysematosa during immunosuppressive therapy. Riethdorf L, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;256(1):39–41

Elderly rheumatoid arthritis patients on steroid treatment tolerate physical training without an increase in disease activity. Lyngberg KK, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Nov;75(11):1189–95

Corticosteroids and neuropsychological functioning in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Denburg SD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Sep;37(9):1311–20

Effect of hormone replacement therapy on bone mass in rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with and without steroids. Hall GM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Oct; 37(10):1499–505

Markers of bone metabolism in postmenopausal women with rheumatoid arthritis. Effects of corticosteroids and hormone replacement therapy. Hall GM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jul;38(7):902–6

The use of corticosteroids for maturation of fetal lungs in patients with preterm prelabour rupture of the membranes. Doyle M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec; 101(12):1078–9

The effect of treatment with corticosteroids on asthma airway structure and function. Busse WW. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):136S–138S

Does cytomegalovirus predict a poor prognosis in Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia treated with corticosteroids? A note for caution. Jensen AM, et al. **Chest** 1995 Aug;108(2):411–4

Inhaled salmeterol and albuterol in asthmatic patients receiving high–dose inhaled corticosteroids. Lai CK, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jul;108(1):36–40

Alternative pharmacotherapies for steroid–dependent asthma. Moss RB. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3):817–25 (70 ref.)

Inspiratory muscle training during treatment with corticosteroids in humans. Weiner P, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr; 107(4):1041–4

Chronic cough with eosinophilic bronchitis: examination for variable airflow obstruction and response to corticosteroid. Gibson PG, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Feb;25(2):127–32

Corticosteroid prophylaxis for patients with increased risk of adverse reactions to intravascular contrast agents [letter; comment] Lasser EC. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jun;50(6):423–4. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1994 Nov;49(11):791–5.

Corticosteroid prophylaxis in patients at increased risk of adverse reactions to intravascular contrast agents [letter; comment] [see comments] Lasser EC. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Aug;49(8):582–3; discussion 583–4. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1993 Oct;48(4):225–6. Comment in: Clin Radiol 1995 Mar;50(3):198–9.

Corticosteroid prophylaxis for patients with increased risk of adverse reactions to intravascular contrast agents: a survey of current practice in the UK [see comments] Seymour R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Nov;49(11):791–5. Comment in: Clin Radiol 1995 Jun;50(6):423–4.

Anti–inflammatory therapy in sports injury. The role of nonsteroidal drugs and corticosteroid injection. Leadbetter WB. **Clin Sports Med** 1995 Apr;14(2):353–410 (198 ref.)

Sepsis and controlled clinical trials: the odyssey continues [editorial; comment] Bone RC. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug; 23(8):1313–5. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1995 Aug;23(8):1430–9.

Corticosteroid treatment for sepsis: a critical appraisal and meta–analysis of the literature [see comments] Cronin L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;23(8):1430–9. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1995 Aug;23(8):1313–5.

Steroid controversy in sepsis and septic shock: a meta–analysis [see comments] Lefering R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;23(7):1294–303. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1995 Jul;23(7):1165–6.

Corticosteroids in the treatment of rheumatologic diseases. Weisman MH. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1995 May;7(3):183–90 (28 ref.)

The diagnosis and management of uveitis. Anglade E, et al. **Drugs** 1995 Feb;49(2):213–23 (77 ref.)

Value of antenatal corticosteroid therapy in preterm birth. Spinillo A, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1995 May 12;42(1):37–47

Survival of steroid 21–hydroxylase–deficient mice without endogenous corticosteroids after neonatal treatment and genetic rescue by transgenesis as a model system for treatment of congenital adrenal hyperplasia in humans. Gotoh H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1470–6

Corticosteroid–induced arrest of HELLP syndrome progression in a marginally–viable pregnancy. Magann EF, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Apr; 59(2):217–9

Chronic lung disease of prematurity: are we too cautious with steroids? Silverman M. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994;153(9 Suppl 2):S30–5 (69 ref.)

Prognostic significance of synovial fluid analysis in estimating the efficacy of intra–articular corticosteroid injection in patients with spondylarthropathy. Luukkainen R, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1994;14(2):1–4

Corticosteroids in sarcoidosis: friend or foe? [editorial] du Bois RM. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jul;7(7):1203–9 (74 ref.)

Melkersson–Rosenthal syndrome: distal facial nerve branch palsies, masseter myopathy and corticosteroid treatment. Saito T, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1994 Jun;40(1):39–44

Therapy for hepatitis B virus infection. Perrillo RP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1994 Sep;23(3):581–601 (86 ref.)

Immunosuppression by corticosteroid has no effect on the pregnancy rate in routine in–vitro fertilization/embryo transfer patients. Lee KA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct; 9(10):1832–5

Idiopathic eosinophilic pneumonia and pregnancy: report of a case. Tosoni C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Feb;106(2):173–4

ACOG committee opinion. Antenatal corticosteroid therapy for fetal maturation. Number 147—December 1994. Committee on Obstetric Practice.American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Mar;48(3):340–2

Investigating severe and fatal asthma. Call RS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 1):1065–72

Case study: corticosteroid treatment of language regression in pervasive developmental disorder. Stefanos GA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Aug; 34(8):1107–11

Low–dose adrenocorticotropin test reveals impaired adrenal function in patients taking inhaled corticosteroids. Broide J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1243–6

Perception of bronchial obstruction in asthmatic patients. Relationship with bronchial eosinophilic inflammation and epithelial damage and effect of corticosteroid treatment. Roisman GL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):12–21

Corticosteroids as adjuvant analgesics. Watanabe S, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 Oct;9(7):442–5 (58 ref.)

Effect of corticosteroids on survival of children with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and Pneumocystis carinii–related respiratory failure. McLaughlin GE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 May;126(5 Pt 1):821–4

Antenatal corticosteroid therapy to prevent respiratory distress syndrome. Ryan CA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Feb; 126(2):317–9 (24 ref.)

Short–term, high–dose corticosteroid therapy in childhood acute immune thrombocytopenic purpura [letter; comment] Yavüz H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jan;126(1):156–7. Comment on: J Pediatr 1993 Dec;123(6):989–95.

Precapillary pulmonary hypertension dramatically improved with high doses of corticosteroids during systemic lupus erythematosus [letter; comment] Goupille P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;21(10):1976–7. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1993 Jun;20(6):1055–7.

The in vivo effects of intraarticular corticosteroid injections on cartilage lesions, stromelysin, interleukin–1, and oncogene protein synthesis in experimental osteoarthritis. Pelletier JP, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 May;72(5):578–86

Placebo–controlled study of mycophenolate mofetil combined with cyclosporin and corticosteroids for prevention of acute rejection. European Mycophenolate Mofetil Cooperative Study Group. **Lancet** 1995 May 27; 345(8961):1321–5

End of New Zealand asthma epidemic [letter] [see comments] Ernst P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 11;345(8946):384. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):984–5.

Remission of recurrent primary intracranial malignant lymphoma after high–dose intra–arterial corticosteroid administration and intra–arterial chemotherapy—case report. Hara A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct; 34(10):700–3

Effect of corticosteroids for fetal maturation on perinatal outcomes. **NIH Consens Statement** 1994 Feb 28–Mar 2; 12(2):1–24 (0 ref.)

Pharmacotherapy of allergic rhinitis: corticosteroids. Mabry RL. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jul;113(1):120–5 (20 ref.)

The role of corticosteroids in the management of infections in Papua New Guinea. Seaton A. **P N G Med J** 1994 Jun; 37(2):125–30 (35 ref.)

Double–blind placebo–controlled trial of corticosteroids in children with postpericardiotomy syndrome. Wilson NJ, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):62–5

The use of corticosteroids in croup: a survey. Connors K, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Aug;10(4):197–9

An encephalitic syndrome in a seven year old. Byington CL. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jun;14(6):550–1, 553–5

Treatment of partially corticosteroid–sensitive nephrotic syndrome with levamisole [letter] Mancini ML, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Dec;8(6):788

Applying decision analysis to management of adolescent idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. Moxey–Mims MM, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Dec;8(6):660–4

Antenatal steroids are associated with less need for blood pressure support in extremely premature infants. Moïse AA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jun;95(6):845–50

Refractory rheumatoid arthritis. Therapeutic options. Cash JM, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;21(1):1–18 (118 ref.)

Treatment of resistant Takayasu's arteritis. Hoffman GS. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;21(1):73–80 (33 ref.)

Treatment of corticosteroid–resistant giant cell arteritis. Wilke WS, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1995 Feb; 21(1):59–71 (74 ref.)

Clinical value of measuring soluble interleukin–2 receptor in polymyalgia rheumatica. Gripenberg M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1995;24(1):26–8

Post–partum factor VIII inhibitors. A review of the literature with special reference to the value of steroid and immunosuppressive treatment. Hauser I, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jan;73(1):1–5

[Herpes zoster keratoendotheliitis] Huang Y, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec;10(4):248–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Corticosteroids as adjuvants in the treatment of tuberculosis] Senderovitz T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 12; 156(37):5268–72 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Current viewpoints in the treatment of autoimmune thrombocytopenia in adults] Kappers–Klunne MC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Feb 11;139(6):260–5 (45 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Corticosteroids in viral infections] Holzhauer C. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Feb 1;120(3):95 **(Dut)**

[Respiration problems in a herd of heifers] Holzhauer C. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Jan 15;120(2):63 **(Dut)**

[Treatment of dermatomyositis by adrenal cortex hormones. Prevention of adverse effects] Chosidow O. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(3):253 **(Fre)**

[Rejection of a liver allograft. Diagnosis and treatment] Calmus Y. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(5):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of corticotherapy and endoscopy in the treatment of urogenital tuberculosis] Bennani S, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1994;28(5):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pre– or neonatal corticotherapy: what are the long–term consequences?] Gourrier E, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Jun; 1(6):591–5 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy and hematologic malignancies: a therapeutic approach] Delmer A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Apr; 81(4):277–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of diabetic macular edema with neuroepithelium detachment combining high–dose corticotherapy and photocoagulation] Monin C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994; 17(10):585–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal prevention of infant respiratory distress syndrome. 2nd part: clinical applications and indications] Lenclen R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995; 24(3):294–309 (176 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anticoagulant treatment in Horton's disease. A necessity during the initial phase of therapy with adrenal cortex hormones? (letter)] Kerleau JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jul 2–9;23(25):1181 **(Fre)**

[Prognosis of acute tuberculous respiratory distress syndrome. 4 cases] Roger PM, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun

17;24(22):1021–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Asthma and its treatment during pregnancy] Sleiman C, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 3;24(20):953–7 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Methotrexate in the treatment of asthma. Open trial in 10 corticoid-dependent patients with severe asthma] Becquart LA, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(6):565–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Corticosteroids and rheumatoid arthritis. Development of concepts] Kahn MF. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Dec 15;61(10 Pt 2):201S–204S (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Adjuvant therapy with corticosteroids in bacterial "purulent" meningitis—obligatory or not indicated?] Zettl UK. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Oct;88(10):797–805 (40 ref.) (Ger)
[Corticosteroids in terminal cancer] Adunsky A, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Mar 1;128(5):278–80, 335 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Corticosteroids in sepsis and in shock following sepsis] Weiss Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Sep;127(5–6):188–91 (22 ref.) (Heb)
[Nausea and vomiting in cytostatic therapy of melanoma patients with the use of metoclopramide and corticosteroid or ondansetron] Czeglédi F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Oct 30; 135(44):2415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Cyclosporin therapy of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Gergely P. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Nov 20; 135(47):2591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[On the topic of local therapy] Anselmi M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994;14 Suppl 43:95–103 (Ita)
[Recent advancements in the clinical and surgical therapy of allergic rhinitis] Motta G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994;14 Suppl 43:87–93 (Ita)
[Optimization of the treatment of idiopathic nephrotic syndrome in children] Porcellini MG, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1994 Dec;46(4):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of corticoid-resistant nephrotic syndrome: a still unresolved problem] Damiani B, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):9–15 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Molecular bases of anti-asthma action of corticosteroids] Pelaia G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1995 Jun;86(6):248–56 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Autoimmune chronic active hepatitis] Malinowska J. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(3):225–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Topical steroids and rhinitis] Granel Tena C. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(1):16–9 (15 ref.) (Spa)
[Corticoids in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Soler Cataluña JJ, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Oct; 30(8):399–404 (58 ref.) (Spa)
[Respiratory insufficiency in Mycoplasma pneumonia. Usefulness of corticosteroids (letter)] Conesa MD, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Jul;194(7):584–5 (Spa)
[Anesthesia in a patient with latex allergy (see comments)] Menéndez B, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 May; 42(5):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1995 May;42(5):157–8. (Spa)

TOXICITY

[The dilemma of the prescribing physician faced with meta-analyses. Example of presumed digestive toxicity of corticoids] Chassany O, et al. **Therapie** 1994 May–Jun; 49(3):169–70 (Fre)

URINE

Generic immunoassay of corticosteroids with minimum pre-treatment of urine samples. Rodriguez ML, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Dec;119(12):2631–4
[Chromatographic measurement of urinary steroids in patients with psoriasis] Logunov VP, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(4):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADRENAL CORTEX NEOPLASMS

[Adrenocortical cancer] Saiko Y, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):541–2 (20 ref.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

Reduced serum levels of dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate in adrenal incidentalomas: a marker of adrenocortical tumour. Flecchia D, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Feb; 42(2):129–34

CHEMISTRY

Elevated levels of p53 protein in adrenocortical carcinomas from Costa Rica [letter] Hildesheim A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(1):125
[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma, gastric cancer and adrenocortical cancer showing positive immunohistochemical staining of PIVKA-II on adrenocortical tissue] Hirashima N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;92(4):799–803 (Jpn)

CLASSIFICATION

[Adrenocortical tumors] Saiko Y, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):543–4 (20 ref.) (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

Primary aldosteronism detected after renal transplantation. Yang CW, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(3):220–2
Cushing syndrome in pregnancy secondary to an adrenal cortical adenoma. MacGibbon AL, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May;35(2):217–9
Postural stimulation test in patients with aldosterone producing adenomas [see comments] Feltynowski T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Sep;41(3):309–14. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1995 Mar;42(3):329–30.
Primary aldosteronism with ipsilateral adrenal cyst: report of a case. Watanabe M, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Oct; 40(5):619–24
Exaggerated blood pressure response to angiotensin II in patients with Cushing's syndrome due to adrenocortical adenoma. Yasuda G, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Dec; 131(6):582–8
Cushing's syndrome due to a black adenoma of the adrenal gland: lack of tumour visualization by radiocholesterol scintigraphy [letter] Ambrosi B, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;21(12):1367–8
Adrenogenital syndrome caused by an androgen-producing adrenocortical tumor. Sakuma T, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Dec;33(12):790–4
Vasopressin-responsive adrenocortical tumor in a mild Cushing's syndrome: in vivo and in vitro studies. Perraudin V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep;80(9):2661–7
Feminization as a result of both peripheral conversion of androgens and direct estrogen production from an adrenocortical carcinoma. Zayed A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Apr;17(4):275–8
Congenital hemihypertrophy with adrenocortical adenoma. Kasantikul V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Nov; 77(11):612–6 (10 ref.)
A virilized patient with congenital hemihypertrophy. Mark S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Oct;70(828):752–5
Dexamethasone-suppressible feminizing adrenal adenoma. Paja M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Aug;70(826):584–8
Secretory symptoms from metastatic adrenal cortical carcinoma responding to octreotide. Pandha HS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Apr;71(834):229–30
[Bilateral gynecomastia revealing malignant feminizing adrenocortical carcinoma] Kadiri A, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1994;55(1):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Feminizing adrenocortical tumor] Horiba N, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):472–4 (14 ref.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

CT and MR demonstration of fat within an adrenal cortical carcinoma. Ferrozzi F, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 May–Jun;20(3):272–4
Virilizing adrenal carcinoma in a woman of reproductive age: a case presentation and literature review. Coonrod DV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;172(6):1912–4; discussion 1914–5 (7 ref.)
Myxoid adrenal cortical carcinoma. A case report with differential diagnostic considerations. Forsthoefel KF. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Nov;118(11):1151–3
Adrenocortical carcinoma: MR imaging appearance with current techniques. Schlund JF, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Mar–Apr;5(2):171–4
Characterization of adrenal masses with chemical shift MR imaging: how to select echo times [letter] Tsushima Y, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):285–6
[Diagnostic problems in pheochromocytoma] Mannelli M, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;20(1):55–61 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Primary hyperaldosteronism and adrenal tumors. Clinico-surgical experience with 9 patients] Bortolotto LA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Mar;62(3):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

DRUG THERAPY

Feasibility of the association of mitotane with etoposide, adriamycin and cisplatin combination chemotherapy in advanced adrenocortical cancer patients. Report on 7 cases [letter] Pia A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 May;6(5):509–10
Mitotane in adrenocortical carcinoma [letter; comment] Vassilopoulou-Sellin R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct; 70(4):779. Comment on: Br J Cancer 1994 May;69(5):947–51.
Suramin in adrenocortical cancer: limited efficacy and serious toxicity. Arit W, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Sep; 41(3):299–307
Percutaneous ethanol injection: what is its role in the management of nodular lesions of endocrine glands? [comment] Martino E, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Mar; 132(3):300–1. Comment on: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 Mar;132(3):302–5.
Percutaneous computed tomography-guided ethanol injection in aldosterone-producing adrenocortical adenoma [see comments] Rossi R, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Mar; 132(3):302–5. Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 Mar;132(3):300–1.
Vasopressin-responsive adrenocortical tumor in a mild Cushing's syndrome: in vivo and in vitro studies. Perraudin V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep;80(9):2661–7
Adrenal cortical carcinoma: the role of adjuvant postoperative chemotherapy. Burgess MA. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;20(1):101–4 (21 ref.)
Cytotoxic chemotherapy for adrenocortical carcinoma. Dogliotti L, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1995 Mar; 20(1):105–9 (41 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Aromatase activity in an estrogen-producing adrenocortical carcinoma in a young man. Kimura M, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):1039–40

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Adrenocortical carcinoma: epidemiology and natural history. Boscaro M, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;20(1):89–94 (29 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Recent advances in the pathogenesis of adrenocortical tumours. Gicquel C, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Aug; 133(2):133–44 (146 ref.)

GENETICS

Novel germline mutation of the p53 tumor suppressor gene in a child with incidentally discovered adrenal cortical carcinoma. Grayson GH, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Nov;16(4):341–7
Oncogenic mutations of alpha-Gi2 protein are not determinant for human adrenocortical tumourigenesis. Gicquel C, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Aug;133(2):166–72
Adrenocorticotropin-resistant mutants of the Y1 adrenal cell line fail to express the adrenocorticotropin receptor. Schimmer BP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Apr;163(1):164–71
No evidence for oncogenic mutations in the adrenocorticotropin receptor gene in human adrenocortical neoplasms. Latronico AC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar;80(3):875–7
High frequency of germline p53 mutations in childhood adrenocortical cancer. Wagner J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Nov 16;86(22):1707–10
Are activating mutations of the adrenocorticotropin receptor involved in adrenal cortical neoplasia? Light K, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Mar 24;56(18):1523–7
Point mutations of ras genes in human adrenal cortical tumors: absence in adrenocortical hyperplasia. Yashiro T, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):455–60; discussion 460–1

METABOLISM

Expression of a high molecular weight form of insulin-like growth factor II in a Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome associated adrenocortical adenoma. Schofield PN, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 20;94(1):71–7
Young female patient with testosterone-producing adrenocortical adenoma also showing signs of subclinical Cushing's syndrome. Murakami Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Apr;42(2):283–8
Cholera toxin can ADP-ribosylate Gs as well as Gi in ACTH-unresponsive human adrenocortical cancer. Nishikawa T, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Oct;41(5):593–7
Steroid contents and cortical steroidogenic enzymes in non-hyperfunctioning adrenal adenoma. Suzuki H, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Jun;41(3):267–74
Adrenomedullary hyperplasia associated with cortisol producing adenoma. Yoshioka M, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Aug; 40(4):467–71
Different lipid contents between aldosterone-producing and nonhyperfunctioning adrenocortical adenomas: in vivo measurement using chemical-shift magnetic resonance imaging. Tsushima Y. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec; 79(6):1759–62
Feminization as a result of both peripheral conversion of androgens and direct estrogen production from an adrenocortical carcinoma. Zayed A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Apr;17(4):275–8
Structural, genetic and pharmacological identity of the rat alpha 2-adrenergic receptor subtype cA2-47 and its molecular characterization in rat adrenal, adrenocortical carcinoma and bovine retina. Wypijewski K, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar 23;144(2):181–90
[Deoxycorticosterone-producing adrenocortical carcinoma—a case report] Furuse H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;86(4):957–60 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Corticosterone producing tumor] Kawabe H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):456–9 (11 ref.) (Jpn)
[Aldosterone producing adenoma] Saruta T. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):404–7 (5 ref.) (Jpn)
[Aldosterone producing tumor] Yoshimi T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):400–3 (19 ref.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Adrenocortical cytopathology. Sasano H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Aug;104(2):161–6
Adrenal cortical carcinoma with adenosquamous differentiation. Report of a case with immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies. Drachenberg CB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Mar;119(3):260–5

Neuroendocrine differentiation of adrenocortical tumors. Haak HR, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Feb 1;75(3):860–4

Aldosterone-secreting adrenal cortical adenoma in an 11-year-old child and collective review of the literature [see comments] Li JT, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Jul; 153(7):480–2 (10 ref.). Comment in: Eur J Pediatr 1995 Mar;154(3):247.

Changes in urinary kallikrein excretion and plasma natriuretic factor in a patient with primary aldosteronism with special reference to adrenal histology. Hayami S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(4):375–81

The presence or absence of a vimentin-type intermediate filament network affects the shape of the nucleus in human SW-13 cells. Sarria AJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jun;107 (Pt 6):1593–607

Ad4BP in the human adrenal cortex and its disorders. Sasano H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2378–80

Endocrine malignancies that may mimic benign lesions. Chan JK, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1995 Feb;12(1):45–63 (99 ref.)

Adrenal cortical carcinoma with tumor thrombus invasion of inferior vena cava. Wei CY, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jun; 45(6):1052–4 (18 ref.)

[Bilateral testicular Leydig cell tumor with adrenocortical adenoma: a case report] Gotoh A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Feb;41(2):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma, gastric cancer and adrenocortical cancer showing positive immunohistochemical staining of PIVKA-II on adrenocortical tissue] Hirashima N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;92(4):799–803 **(Jpn)**

[A long-term survival case of non-functioning adrenal cancer which recurred with invasion to the liver and duodenal cap fifteen years after surgery] Tamano T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;91(12):2232–8 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adrenocorticotropin-resistant mutants of the Y1 adrenal cell line fail to express the adrenocorticotropin receptor. Schimmer BP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Apr;163(1):164–71

[Virilizing adrenal tumor] Shimazaki J, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):492–4 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Residents' corner. Answer to case of the month #27. Adrenocortical carcinoma. Didomenicantonio G, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Oct;45(5):405–7

Adrenal cortical tumours in children. Boothroyd AE, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Aug;18(3):199–204

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallbladder visualization with radiocholesterol simulating bilateral adrenal uptake. Dominguez-Gadea L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;20(3):270–1

Cushing's syndrome due to a black adenoma of the adrenal gland: lack of tumour visualization by radiocholesterol scintigraphy [letter] Ambrosi B, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;21(12):1367–8

Scintigraphy of incidentally discovered bilateral adrenal masses. Gross MD, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr; 22(4):315–21

SECONDARY

Metastatic adrenocortical carcinoma treated by repeated resection: a case report of long-term survival over 18 years. Sakamoto K, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 Mar;2(1):50–2

SECRETION

Augmented 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone response to ACTH stimulation as evidence of decreased 21-hydroxylase activity in patients with incidentally discovered adrenal tumours ('incidentalomas'). Seppel T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Oct;41(4):445–51

In vivo and in vitro evidence for the production of inhibin-like immunoreactivity in human adrenocortical adenomas and normal adrenal glands: relatively high secretion from adenomas manifesting Cushing's syndrome [see comments] Nishi Y, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Mar; 132(3):292–9. Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 Mar;132(3):290–1.

SURGERY

Recurrent adrenocortical carcinoma in a 4 year old girl. al-Salem AH, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Oct;64(10):723–5

Sarcoidosis presenting after resection of an adrenocortical adenoma [see comments] Steuer A, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):567–8. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jun 10;310(6993):1537.

Adrenocortical carcinoma. A clinical study and treatment results of 52 patients. Kasperlik-Zaluska AA, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 15;75(10):2587–91

Response to unilateral adrenalectomy for aldosterone-producing adenoma: effect of potassium levels and angiotensin responsiveness. Stowasser M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Apr;21(4):319–22

Metastatic adrenocortical carcinoma treated by repeated resection: a case report of long-term survival over 18 years. Sakamoto K, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 Mar;2(1):50–2

Therapeutic outcome of primary aldosteronism: adrenalectomy versus enucleation of aldosterone-producing adenoma [see comments] Nakada T, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1775–80. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Jun;153(6):1785–6.

Renal and adrenal sparing surgery for patients with primary aldosteronism and primary reninoma [editorial; comment] Vaughan Ed Jr. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1785–6. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Jun;153(6):1775–80. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Jun;153(6):1781–4.

Laparoscopic left adrenalectomy for aldosteronoma: early Mayo Clinic experience. Schlinkert RT, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Sep;70(9):844–6

Adrenocortical carcinoma. Our experience. Favia G, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;20(1):95–9 (20 ref.)

Surgical adrenal disorders. Goldfarb DA. **Semin Nephrol** 1994 Nov;14(6):570–9 (56 ref.)

Adrenal surgery for hypercortisolism—surgical aspects. van Heerden JA, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Apr;117(4):466–72

[Experience in seven cases of laparoscopic adrenalectomy] Hata M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Jul;41(7):507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Adrenal cortical tumours in children. Boothroyd AE, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Aug;18(3):199–204

VETERINARY

Ultrasonographic detection of adrenal gland tumors in two ferrets. Ackermann J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 1;205(7):1001–3

Mitotane treatment of 32 dogs with cortisol-secreting adrenocortical neoplasms [see comments] Kintzer PP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 1;205(1):54–61. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Jan 1;206(1):25.

Evaluation of serum estradiol concentrations in alopecic ferrets with adrenal gland tumors [see comments] Wagner RA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Sep 1;205(5):703–7 . Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Dec 15;205(12):1660–1.

ADRENAL CORTICAL REST TUMOR see **ADRENAL REST TUMOR**

ADRENAL FASCICULATA see **ZONA FASCICULATA**

ADRENAL GLAND DISEASES

[Adrenal hemorrhage] Nomura K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):534–6 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Reciprocal relationship between the level of circulating cortisol and growth hormone secretion in response to growth hormone-releasing hormone in man: studies in patients with adrenal insufficiency. Giustina A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov;79(5):1266–72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Adrenal hemorrhage during the treatment with ACTH. Apropos of 2 cases (letter)] Spreux A, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Sep-Oct;49(5):468–9 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

In utero adrenal hemorrhage associated with fetal distress, subsequent transient neonatal hypertension, and a nonfunctioning ipsilateral kidney. Sherer DM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jul;11(4):302–4

Addisonian crisis following pericardiectomy. Shah S, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;2(5):646–8

Familial adrenocorticotropin unresponsiveness associated with alacrima and achalasia: biochemical and molecular studies in two siblings with clinical heterogeneity. Heinrichs C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Mar;154(3):191–6

Adrenal hemorrhage in asphyxiated neonates and the importance of ultrasonography. Küçüködük S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Jul-Aug;61(4):432–40

Ovarian hyperandrogynism as a result of congenital adrenal virilizing disorders: evidence for perinatal masculinization of neuroendocrine function in women. Barnes RB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov;79(5):1328–33

HTLV-I associated pandysautonomia with adrenal dysfunction [letter] Ando Y, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Aug; 18(8):928–9

The rare association of right adrenal haemorrhage and renal vein thrombosis diagnosed with duplex ultrasound. Errington ML, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(2):157–8

[Multiple endocrine insufficiency associated with severe pregnancy jaundice. Description of a case and review of the literature] Berlot G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Jun; 60(6):337–40 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

Ovarian hyperandrogynism as a result of congenital adrenal virilizing disorders: evidence for perinatal masculinization of neuroendocrine function in women. Barnes RB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov;79(5):1328–33

DIAGNOSIS

Adrenal hemorrhage in patients with primary antiphospholipid syndrome: imaging findings. Provenzale JM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):361–4

Magnetic resonance imaging of the adrenal gland. Boland GW, et al. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1995;36(2):115–74 (73 ref.)

Primary antiphospholipid syndrome associated with postoperative primary adrenal failure. Papadopoulos KI, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Aug;238(2):175–8

Acute scrotal swelling: a sign of neonatal adrenal haemorrhage. Liu KW, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Aug;30(4):368–9

Diagnostic problems in surgical pathology of the adrenal glands. Lack EE, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Apr;8(3):312–32

Adrenal pseudocyst: report of two cases. Bapat KC, et al. **N J Med** 1995 Jan;92(1):33–6

State-of-the-art MR imaging of the adrenal gland. Lee MJ, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Sep;14(5):1015–29; discussion 1029–32

Imaging of the adrenal gland in children. Westra SJ, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Nov;14(6):1323–40

Differentiation of adrenal masses with chemical shift MR imaging [letter; comment] Outwater EK, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec;193(3):877–8. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Jul;192(1):41–6.

Characterization of adrenal masses with chemical shift MR imaging: how to select echo times [letter] Tsushima Y, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):285–6

Magnetic resonance imaging of the adrenal gland and kidney. Brown ED, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Spring; 7(2):90–101 (81 ref.)

[Adrenal gland hemorrhage in adulthood] Bale J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Sep;73(6):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Spontaneous unilateral adrenal hematomas. 10 cases] Hoeffel C, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 11;23(22):1023–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiodiagnostic problems in adrenal diseases] Portnoĭ LM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(12):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenal hemorrhage simulating a nonhyperfunctional adenoma (letter)] García Pascual L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Mar 4;104(8):318 **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Adrenal hemorrhage: a comparison of traumatic and nontraumatic deaths. Porter JM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Aug;87(8):569–71

ETIOLOGY

Adrenal complications of HIV infection. Opocher G, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Oct;8(4):769–76 (34 ref.)

Fatal massive adrenal hemorrhage after bilateral total knee arthroplasty. Ries MD, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Oct; 9(5):559–62

Adrenal insufficiency in a man with non-classical 21-hydroxylase deficiency: consequence or coincidence? Glass AR, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Sep;17(8):665–70

Bilateral massive adrenal hemorrhage due to sepsis: report of two cases. Piccioli A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Nov;17(10):821–4

Bilateral adrenal hemorrhage and adrenal insufficiency in a patient with lymphomatous adrenal infiltration following administration of a fusion toxin (DAB486 interleukin-2). Cohen R, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Oct; 16(3):229–33

Bilateral massive adrenal hemorrhage. Rao RH. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;79(1):107–29 (199 ref.)

Postoperative adrenal haemorrhage complicating a multifactorial coagulopathy [letter] Patel M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Aug 7;163(3):161, 164

Adrenal haemorrhage in a newborn—a case report. Ram SP, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Oct;35(5):532–4

[Unilateral adrenal hemorrhage in antiphospholipid syndrome associated with a lupus (letter)] Rigalleau V, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 18;23(23):1092 **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic hematoma of the adrenal gland. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Delepaul B, et al. **Prog Urol** 1995 Feb;5(1):106–9 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Participation of central opiate receptors in the pathogenesis of adrenal arrhythmias] Maslov LN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Sep;118(9):241–3 **(Rus)**

[A posttraumatic cyst of the right adrenal] Tomusiak TL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 May-Jun;(3):44 **(Rus)**

[Adrenal gland insufficiency associated with primary antiphospholipid syndrome] Molina M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 May;12(5):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adrenal insufficiency in amyloidosis secondary to rheumatoid arthritis (letter; comment)] García-Porrúa, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Feb;195(2):129–30. Comment on: Rev Clin Esp 1994 Aug;194(8):613–5. **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoprecipitation assay for autoantibodies to steroid 21-hydroxylase in autoimmune adrenal diseases [see

comments] Colls J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Mar;41(3):375–80 . Comment in: Clin Chem 1995 Mar;41(3):337–9.
Adrenal and gonadal autoimmune diseases [editorial; comment] Smith BR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May;80(5):1502–5 (32 ref.). Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 May;80(5):1717–23.

METABOLISM

Comparison between the suppressive effects of dexamethasone and loperamide on cortisol and ACTH secretion in some pathological conditions. Bernini GP, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Nov;17(10):799–804
Transforming growth factor alpha, epidermal growth factor, and epidermal growth factor receptor expression in normal and diseased human adrenal cortex by immunohistochemistry and in situ hybridization. Sasano H, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Sep;7(7):741–6

MICROBIOLOGY

[Addison crisis due to bilateral adrenal gland histoplasmosis] Münger DM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Dec 3;124(48):2188–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Mesothelial cyst of the adrenal gland. Fukushima N, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Feb;45(2):156–9
[Adrenal epithelial cyst of embryonal vestiges] Lázaro Santander R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Sep;47(7):725–8 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypertension and adrenal disorders. Blumenfeld JD. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1993 Mar;2(2):274–82 (76 ref.)
Hypoaldosteronism. Horton R, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:146–9
Glucocorticoid resistance. Malchoff CD, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:167–71

RADIOGRAPHY

CT demonstration of a giant adrenal endothelial cyst of the angiomatous subtype. Sell J, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):469–71
Spontaneous adrenal hemorrhage. Sklar NR, et al. **Md Med J** 1995 Jul;44(7):533–4
Interventional radiology of the adrenal glands. Regge D, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;20(1):15–26 (54 ref.)
Helical (spiral) CT of the retroperitoneum. Rubin GD, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Sep;33(5):903–32 (52 ref.)
Bilateral adrenal hemorrhage after blunt trauma: diagnosis by computed tomography. Lewis JV. **South Med J** 1994 Dec;87(12):1269–71

SURGERY

Laparoscopy of the kidney and the adrenal gland. Pisani E, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1995;29(2):56–60
Laparoscopic adrenal surgery. Stoker ME, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Apr;9(4):387–90; discussion 391
[Laparoscopic transperitoneal adrenalectomy] Meyer G, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Apr;66(4):413–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical interventions of the adrenal gland. Diagnosis and results of treatment] Hofmockel G, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Nov;33(6):505–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic retroperitoneal adrenalectomy. A technique useful for surgery of minor tumors] Johansson K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Sep 14;91(37):3278, 3281 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Glucocorticoid resistance. Malchoff CD, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:167–71
Adrenal pseudocyst in pregnancy. Bartlett DL, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Sep;118(3):567–70

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Case report: neonatal adrenal haemorrhage presenting as an acute right scrotal swelling (haematoma)—value of ultrasound. Yang WT, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Feb; 50(2):127–9
Adrenal hemorrhage in asphyxiated neonates and the importance of ultrasonography. Küçüködük S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Jul–Aug;61(4):432–40
Retained native liver in the right perirenal space after hepatic transplantation. Meyer JI, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jan;14(1):65–7
The rare association of right adrenal haemorrhage and renal vein thrombosis diagnosed with duplex ultrasound. Errington ML, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(2):157–8
[The prenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of adrenal hemorrhage. A report of 2 cases] Bergami G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Sep;88(3):328–31 **(Ita)**

ADRENAL GLAND HYPERFUNCTION

see related
HYPERANDROGENISM

BLOOD

Altered adrenal steroid metabolism underlying hypercortisolism in female endurance athletes. Lindholm C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jun;63(6):1190–4

CONGENITAL see ADRENAL HYPERPLASIA, CONGENITAL

DIAGNOSIS

[Strategies in screening of nonclassical forms of congenital adrenal hyperplasia caused by P450c21 deficiency in hyperandrogenic women] Rodríguez Espinosa J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Nov 19;103(17):645–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[Leser–Trelat sign and hypercorticism associated with metastatic adenocarcinoma of unknown origin (letter)] Tournigand C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994;15(12):855–6 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Expression of hsp90 beta messenger ribonucleic acid in patients with familial glucocorticoid resistance—correlation to receptor status. Brönnegård M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;52(4):345–9
Point mutations of ras genes in human adrenal cortical tumors: absence in adrenocortical hyperplasia. Yashiro T, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):455–60; discussion 460–1

METABOLISM

Impaired glucocorticoid effect on deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in skin fibroblasts from a patient with a new type of primary cortisol resistance. Gomi M, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1987 Mar;36(3–4):35–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lysine vasopressin stimulation of cortisol secretion in patients with adrenocorticotropin-independent macronodular adrenal hyperplasia. Horiba N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2336–41

SURGERY

Adrenal surgery for hypercortisolism—surgical aspects. van Heerden JA, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Apr;117(4):466–72
[Adrenalectomy under celioscopy. Experience of 25 operations] Chapuis Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 20; 24(18):845–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Evaluation of urinary cortisol:creatinine ratios for the diagnosis of hyperadrenocorticism associated with adrenal gland tumors in ferrets. Gould WJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jan 1;206(1):42–6
Mitotane treatment of 32 dogs with cortisol-secreting adrenocortical neoplasms [see comments] Kintzer PP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 1;205(1):54–61. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Jan 1;206(1):25.
Lipid metabolism in horses with hyperadrenocorticism. van der Kolk JH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 1; 206(7):1010–2
Pheochromocytoma and hyperadrenocorticism in dogs: six cases (1982–1992). von Dehn BJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Aug 1;207(3):322–4
Comments on use of mitotane [letter; comment] Watson AD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jan 1;206(1):25. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Jul 1;205(1):54–61.
Imaging techniques for facilitating diagnosis of hyperadrenocorticism in dogs and cats. Widmer WR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jun 15;206(12):1857–64 (31 ref.)

ADRENAL GLAND HYPOFUNCTION

The "4A" syndrome: adrenocortical insufficiency associated with achalasia, alacrima, autonomic and other neurological abnormalities. Gazarian M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jan; 154(1):18–23
[Acute adrenocortical insufficiency] Nagano M, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):438–41 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Chronic adrenocortical insufficiency (primary and secondary)] Ohnaka K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):553–6 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of adrenal suppression by megestrol acetate in patients with AIDS. Leinung MC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jun 1;122(11):843–5
Megestrol for AIDS-related anorexia [letter; comment] Maurer M. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jun 1;122(11):880; discussion 881. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Sep 15;121(6):393–9. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Sep 15;121(6):400–8.
[Adrenal cortex suppression attributed to the use of budesonide] van Heest JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Oct 29;138(44):2204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Adrenal cortex suppression attributed to the use of budesonide (letter)] van Leerdam FJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Dec 31;138(53):2676–7 **(Dut)**
[Diagnosis of adrenal cortex insufficiency in steroid-dependent bronchial asthma—the CRH test in comparison with diurnal cortisol profile in serum and cortisol in 24-hour urine] Krüger U, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Nov;48(11):793–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADRENAL GLAND HYPOFUNCTION

COMPLICATIONS

Secondary hypoadrenalism with hypercalcaemia [letter; comment] Patel MC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Dec; 41(6):839–40. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1994 Aug;41(2):261–4.
Secondary hypoadrenalism presenting with hypercalcaemia [see comments] Vasikaran SD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Aug;41(2):261–4 (11 ref.). Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1994 Dec;41(6):839–40.
Coal-black hyperpigmentation at birth in a child with congenital adrenal hypoplasia. Jones D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Aug;33(2 Pt 2):323–6 (26 ref.)
Primary adrenal insufficiency in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: a report of five cases. Freda PU, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec;79(6):1540–5
Identification of the main gonadal autoantigens in patients with adrenal insufficiency and associated ovarian failure [see comments] Winqvist O, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May;80(5):1717–23. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 May;80(5):1502–5.
[Bilateral hemorrhagic necrosis of the adrenal glands in antiphospholipid syndrome: diagnostic pitfall and rare cause of acute abdominal pain syndrome (letter)] Dubois A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Jan;19(1):129–31 **(Fre)**
[Weight loss in the post-partum period] Le Quellec A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16 Suppl 2:251s–253s **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Diagnosis of X-linked adrenal hypoplasia congenita by mutation analysis of the DAX1 gene. Guo W, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 26;274(4):324–30
Mutations in the DAX-1 gene give rise to both X-linked adrenal hypoplasia congenita and hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Muscatelli F, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 15; 372(6507):672–6 (29 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical review 62: Laboratory assessment of adrenal insufficiency. Grinspoon SK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Oct;79(4):923–31 (35 ref.)
Acute adrenal insufficiency in critically ill liver transplant recipients. Implications for diagnosis. Singh N, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jun 27;59(12):1744–5
[Adrenal insufficiency in patients with kidney failure secondary to amyloidosis. Its detection by a stimulation test (see comments)] Fernández Lucas M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Aug;194(8):613–5 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Clin Esp 1995 Feb;195(2):129–30. **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute adrenal insufficiency after unilateral adrenalectomy in Cushing's syndrome: precipitation by lithium-induced thyrotoxicosis during cortisol replacement. Nagai Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Apr;41(2):177–82
Primary antiphospholipid syndrome associated with postoperative primary adrenal failure. Papadopoulos KI, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Aug;238(2):175–8
Confusion and weakness following coronary artery bypass graft. Davis R. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 Jan;88(1):18–9
Post-thymectomy collapse: an unusual case of acute adrenal insufficiency. Richardson J. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Apr; 71(834):242–4
Postoperative acute adrenal failure caused by transient corticotropin deficiency. Merry WH, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Dec;116(6):1095–100
Acute adrenal insufficiency in critically ill liver transplant recipients. Implications for diagnosis. Singh N, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jun 27;59(12):1744–5
[Adrenal insufficiency and antiphospholipid syndrome] Christofilis MA, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1994; 55(6):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Case of SLE with fatal acute adrenal insufficiency caused by contagious cytomegalovirus infection] Tai S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr 10;83(4):629–31 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Congenital adrenal hypoplasia, Duchenne muscular dystrophy, and glycerol kinase deficiency: importance of laboratory investigations in delineating a contiguous gene deletion syndrome. Cole DE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Nov; 40(11 Pt 1):2099–103
Dysmorphic features in patients with complex glycerol kinase deficiency. Scheuerle A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 May;126(5 Pt 1):764–7

ADRENAL GLAND HYPOFUNCTION

Diagnosis of X-linked adrenal hypoplasia congenita by mutation analysis of the DAX1 gene. Guo W, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 26;274(4):324–30

Mutations in the DAX-1 gene give rise to both X-linked adrenal hypoplasia congenita and hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Muscatelli F, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 15; 372(6507):672–6 (29 ref.)

An unusual member of the nuclear hormone receptor superfamily responsible for X-linked adrenal hypoplasia congenita. Zanaria E, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 15; 372(6507):635–41

[Congenital adrenal gland insufficiency and myopathy] Pietschnig B, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995; 107(4):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Adrenal insufficiency occurring during septic shock: incidence, outcome, and relationship to peripheral cytokine levels. Soni A, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Mar;98(3):266–71

Autoimmune Addison's disease—evidence for a role of steroid 21-hydroxylase autoantibodies in adrenal insufficiency. Furmaniak J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov;79(5):1517–21

Identification of the main gonadal autoantigens in patients with adrenal insufficiency and associated ovarian failure [see comments] Winqvist O, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May;80(5):1717–23. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 May;80(5):1502–5.

METABOLISM

Pearson syndrome: altered tricarboxylic acid and urea-cycle metabolites, adrenal insufficiency and corneal opacities. Ribes A, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(3):537–40

Systematic evaluation of the adrenocortical function in patients with paracoccidioidomycosis. Colombo AL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Aug;127(2):89–93

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Human corticotropin-releasing hormone test in patients with hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical disorders. Fukata J, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Oct;40(5):597–606

THERAPY

Adrenal insufficiency. Orth DN. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:124–30

Adrenocortical insufficiency in the child. Urban MD, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:131–5

VETERINARY

Subcutaneous administration of desoxycorticosterone pivalate for the treatment of canine hypoadrenocorticism. McCabe MD, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 Mar–Apr; 31(2):151–5

Effects of desoxycorticosterone pivalate administration on blood pressure in dogs with primary hypoadrenocorticism. Kaplan AJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 1; 206(3):327–31

Megaoesophagus and glucocorticoid-deficient hypoadresocorticism in a dog. Whitley NT. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Mar;36(3):132–5

Basal and ACTH-stimulated plasma aldosterone concentrations are normal or increased in dogs with trichuriasis-associated pseudohypoadrenocorticism. Graves TK, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;8(4):287–9

Progestins in dogs [letter] Watson AD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 19;135(21):511

[What is your diagnosis? Hypoadrenocorticism in a domestic cat] Ballmer-Rusca E. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1995; 137(2):65–7 **(Ger)**

ADRENAL GLAND NEOPLASMS

Fourth ventricular hemangioblastoma associated with pheochromocytoma and renal medullary fibroma. Ehrenpreis SJ, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1994 Sep; 14(3):183–7

Adrenal Tumors. Proceedings of an international symposium. Turin, March 25–26, 1994. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1995 Mar; 20(1):1–109 **(Eng, Ita)**

A patient with co-existing bronchial carcinoid tumour and bilateral phaeochromocytoma. Chan HH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Feb;71(832):102–3

Giant adrenal myelolipoma. Report of a case and review of the literature. Vierna J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Sep;28(3):301–4 (35 ref.)

Pheochromocytoma. Ram CV, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1995 Mar;15(2):126–37 (32 ref.)

Surgically resected adrenal leiomyoma: report of a case. Nishida S, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(5):455–7

[Primary lymphoma of the adrenal glands (letter)] Perrier E, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Oct 29;23(33):1541 **(Fre)**

[Pheochromocytoma] Petronio R, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Jan–Feb;65(1):13–25 (57 ref.) **(Ita)**

[A case of adrenal angiosarcoma] Sasaki R, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;86(5):1064–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pheochromocytoma] Sato T. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shiriza** 1993;(1):431–4 (3 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pheochromocytoma] Castro JM, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Dec;7(12):703–9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Adrenal gland adenoma sensitive to renin] Matos F, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 Sep;13(9):685–90, 641 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Modern diagnosis and treatment of pheochromocytoma in children] Malčić I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1994 Jul–Aug; 116(7–8):182–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Clinical features, diagnosis, and treatment of tumor lesions arising in the adrenal gland] Castiñeiras J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Feb;19(2):109–17 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adrenal gland carcinoma. Clinical, pathologic, and therapeutic study] Osca García JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jul–Aug;47(6):557–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Elevated immunoreactive endothelin levels in patients with pheochromocytoma. Oishi S, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Aug;7(8):717–22

Reversible decrease of surface beta 2-adrenoceptor number and response in lymphocytes of patients with pheochromocytoma. Cases A, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Apr;17(3):537–49

Low plasma 19-hydroxyandrostenedione levels in patients with aldosterone-producing adenoma. Morita H, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Feb;40(1):89–97

Plasma levels of aldosterone versus aldosterone precursors: a way to estimate the malignancy of asymptomatic and nonsecretory adrenal tumors: a French Retrospective Multicentric Study. Aupetit-Faisant B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep;80(9):2715–21

Plasma renin activity, aldosterone and catecholamines in phaeochromocytoma: effect of converting enzyme inhibition [letter] Oishi S, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Dec;8(12):923–4

CHEMISTRY

Nuclear DNA content, proliferation index and nuclear size determination in normal and tumoral adrenal tissues, pheochromocytomas and metastases. Remmelink M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 May–Jun;39(3):416–22

HMB-45 reactivity in adrenal pheochromocytomas [letter; comment] Caya JG. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Dec; 118(12):1169. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1992 Feb;116(2):151–3.

Human proadrenomedullin N-terminal 20 peptide in pheochromocytoma and normal adrenal medulla. Kuwasako K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):694–9

Phosphorylated forms of adrenocorticotropin and corticotropin-like intermediary lobe peptide in human tumors. Massias JF, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Oct; 131(4):341–6

Prostate-specific antigen expression by various tumors. Levesque M, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1995;9(2):123–8

COMPLICATIONS

Autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease complicated by primary aldosteronism. Case report and review of the literature. Gejyo F, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(3):236–8 (7 ref.)

Postpheochromocytoma erythropoietin-dependent erythrocytosis. A postischemic mechanism? Bosio M, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Nov;16(4):365–7

Magnesium sulfate and epidural anesthesia in pheochromocytoma and severe coronary artery disease. Pivalizza EG. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):414–6

Pheochromocytoma with echocardiographic features of obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. A case report. Jacob JL, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Nov;45(11):985–9

Adrenal adenoma with primary aldosteronism in a child: a case report. Lai FC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Oct;54(4):274–8

Adrenocorticotrophin-independent unilateral macronodular adrenal hyperplasia occurring with myelolipoma: an unusual cause of Cushing's syndrome. Jenkins PJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Dec;41(6):827–30

Hypertension in disguise—a trap for the unwary. Rajasoorya, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jul;133(1):93–6

Aldosteronoma in children: a partial review of the literature [letter; comment] Decsi T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Mar; 154(3):247 (7 ref.). Comment on: Eur J Pediatr 1994 Jul;153(7):480–2.

Paraganglionic phaeochromocytoma presenting twelve years after adrenalectomy. Gibbons CE, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995; 27(3):264–5

Adrenal tumour, congestive heart failure and hemiparesis in an 18-year-old male. A clinical-pathological conference. Goswami R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 May;49(3):233–8

Von Hippel-Lindau disease with multiple spinal cord hemangioblastomas, syringomyelia and pheochromocytoma. Furusu H, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Mar; 34(3):216–9

Phaeochromocytoma presenting acutely as severe cardiac failure. Connolly DL, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Jun; 11(2):125–6

Hypertensive encephalopathy secondary to a phaeochromocytoma: the cause of death after carotid endarterectomy. Case report. Phillips DJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6):533–5

Marked hypocholesterolemia in a case with adrenal adenoma—enhanced catabolism of low density lipoprotein (LDL) via the LDL receptors of tumor cells. Nakagawa T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;80(1):92–6

Cyclic Cushing's syndrome due to ectopic ACTH secretion by an adrenal pheochromocytoma. Terzolo M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Dec;17(11):869–74

Non-islet-cell tumor associated with hypoglycemia in a child: successful long-term therapy with growth hormone. Agus MS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Sep;127(3):403–7 (14 ref.)

Neuroblastoma-associated opsoclonus-myoclonus treated with intravenously administered immune globulin G. Petruzzi MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Aug;127(2):328–9

Aldosteronoma in childhood: a review of clinical features and management. Agarwala S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Oct;29(10):1388–91 (18 ref.)

Hyper-dopaminemia may produce an increased outlet resistance of the prostatic urethra: a case report of malignant pheochromocytoma. Araki S, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1614–5

"Myocardial stunning"-like phenomenon during a crisis of pheochromocytoma. Yamanaka O, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Sep;58(9):737–42

Malignant pheochromocytoma associated with Jaccoud's-type arthropathy, Raynaud's phenomenon, positive antinuclear antibody and rheumatoid factor. Tsai JJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;10(9):518–21

Androgen-secreting adrenal tumors. Sciarra F, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;20(1):63–8 (40 ref.)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 27–1995. A 29-month-old girl with worsening ataxia, nystagmus, and subsequent opsoclonus and myoclonus [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 31;333(9):579–86

Pheochromocytoma in pregnancy: case report and review of the literature. Botchan A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1995 Apr;50(4):321–7 (55 ref.)

Primary hyperaldosteronism due to an adrenal adenoma in a 14-year-old boy. Rodriguez-Arnao J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Feb;71(832):104–6

The dangers of unopposed beta-adrenergic blockade in phaeochromocytoma [letter] Sheaves R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Jan;71(831):58–9

Massive haemothorax secondary to angiosarcoma. McCleary AJ. **Thorax** 1994 Oct;49(10):1036–7

Hypercalcemia and urologic malignancies. Glenn JF. **Urology** 1995 Jan;45(1):139–41

[Hypertensive episode and arrhythmia with fatal outcome caused by pheochromocytoma discovered perioperatively] Harti A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(3):412–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute pulmonary edema in a 34-year-old woman (clinical conference)] Thurnheer R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 19;124(46):2088–95 **(Ger)**

[Extremely severe complication during ESWL caused by unsuspected asymptomatic pheochromocytoma] Küster J, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 May;34(3):240–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coexistence of renovascular hypertension and pheochromocytoma. Description of 2 clinical cases] Secchi MB, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1994 Apr–Jun;9(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pheochromocytoma and sudden death: a case of hyperacute myocardial ischemia] Cardesi E, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Dec;86(6):670–2 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pre-Cushing's syndrome with intermittent hypokalemia: report of a case] Hayashi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Jul;41(7):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of aldosterone-producing adrenocortical adenoma complicated with chronic renal failure associated with nephrocalcinosis: review of APAs complicated with chronic renal failure] Sumitomo H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar 20;71(2):115–24 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of acute abdominal pain due to hemorrhage from adrenal tumor] Hosaku H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr 10;83(4):620–1 **(Jpn)**

[Adrenal hemangioma: unusual cause of retroperitoneal hemorrhage] Fernández Ruiz M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Jan–Feb;48(1):82–5 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pheochromocytoma and ischemic cardiopathy (letter)] Burgos Peláez R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jul 2; 103(5):198 **(Spa)**

[Hypoglycemia after the resection of a pheochromocytoma (letter)] Hernández Pascual C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Nov;194(11):997 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Metronidazole during pregnancy [letter] Carvajal A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Mar;48(3):323–4

Special imaging casebook. Neonatal cystic adrenal neuroblastoma with massive hepatomegaly. Herman TE, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):78–80

[An isolated fetal kidney cyst as a sign of congenital neuroblastoma. A case report and overview of the literature] Heling KS, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Jun;55(6):347–50 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR imaging of adrenal masses: value of chemical-shift imaging for distinguishing adenomas from other tumors [see comments] Bilbey JH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar;164(3):637–42. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Mar;164(3):643–4.

Characterization of adrenal masses [comment] Korobkin M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar;164(3):643–4. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Mar;164(3):637–42.

Tumors of the adrenal gland: findings on CT and MR imaging. McLoughlin RF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec;163(6):1413–8

Characterization of adrenal masses (< 5 cm) by use of chemical shift MR imaging: observer performance versus quantitative measures. Mayo-Smith WW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):91–5

Distinction between benign and malignant adrenal masses: value of T1-weighted chemical-shift MR imaging. Outwater EK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep; 165(3):579–83

Echoplanar MR imaging for characterization of adrenal masses in patients with malignant neoplasms: preliminary evaluation of calculated T2 relaxation values. Schwartz LH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr;164(4):911–5

Factitious pheochromocytoma: novel mimickry by Valsalva maneuver and clues to diagnosis. Kailasam MT, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jun;8(6):651–5

Diagnostic considerations in pheochromocytoma and chronic hemodialysis: case report and review of the literature. Stumvoll M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995;15(2):147–51 (22 ref.)

Searching for pheochromocytoma: a new and better test? [editorial; comment] Krakoff LR. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jul 15;123(2):150–1. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Jul 15;123(2):101–9.

Plasma metanephrines in the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma [see comments] Leaders JW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jul 15;123(2):101–9. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Jul 15;123(2):150–1.

Diagnosis and treatment of primary aldosteronism [letter; comment] McAlister FA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 May 15;122(10):800–1. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Dec 1;121(11):877–85.

Massive hepatomegaly in a 6-week-old infant: is it neuroblastoma? Okoji GO, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1994; 14(4):337–41 (17 ref.)

Of fat and fascia: clinical conundrum corner. Ger R, et al. **Clin Anat** 1995;8(1):66–8

Symptomatic leiomyoma of the adrenal. Goldman RL, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Oct-Dec;18(4):277–8

Primary aldosteronism: difference in clinical presentation and long-term follow-up between adenoma and bilateral hyperplasia of the adrenal glands. Jeck T, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Dec;72(12):979–84

Contrast-enhanced dynamic MRI of adrenal masses: classification of characteristic enhancement patterns. Ichikawa T, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 May;50(5):295–300

A patient with a high titer of antinuclear antibody and a functioning adrenal tumour. Zuber M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;14(1):100–3

Diagnostic puzzle of the adrenal "incidentaloma" [comment] Oelkers W. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;132(4):419–21. Comment on: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 Apr;132(4):422–8.

Periureteral pheochromocytoma in a child [letter] Malčić I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;153(11):864–5

Phaeochromocytoma [comment] O'Moore R. **Ir J Med Sci** 1995 Apr-Jun;164(2):151. Comment on: Ir J Med Sci 1995 Apr-Jun;164(2):142–5. Comment on: Ir J Med Sci 1995 Apr-Jun;164(2):146–50.

Phaeochromocytoma—a laboratory experience [see comments] Tormey WP, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1995 Apr-Jun; 164(2):142–5. Comment in: Ir J Med Sci 1995 Apr-Jun;164(2):151.

Aldosterone and testosterone producing adrenal adenoma in childhood. Schmitt K, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Jan; 18(1):69–73

Evaluating the impact of magnetic resonance imaging on patients with operable non-small-cell lung cancer and unilateral adrenal masses: importance of appropriate technique [letter; comment] Mitchell DG. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;109(4):814–5. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Feb;107(2):584–8; discussion 588–9.

Myelolipoma of the adrenal gland associated with contralateral renal cell carcinoma: case report and review of the literature. Hofmockel G, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan; 153(1):129–32 (48 ref.)

Clinical spectrum of adrenal myelolipoma: analysis of 8 tumors in 7 patients. Sanders R, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun; 153(6):1791–3 (12 ref.)

Combined adrenal myelolipoma and pheochromocytoma. Ukimura O, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1470

Cavernous hemangioma of the adrenal gland: MR findings. Hamrick-Turner JE, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994; 12(8):1263–7

Adrenal gland enhancement at MR imaging with Mn-DPDP. Mitchell DG, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar;194(3):783–7

Differentiation of adrenal masses with chemical shift MR imaging [letter; comment] Outwater EK, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec;193(3):877–8. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Jul;192(1):41–6.

Characterization of adrenal masses with chemical shift MR imaging: how to select echo times [letter] Tsushima Y, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):285–6

Unilateral adrenal hyperplasia [letter; comment] Matfin G, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Mar;88(3):377–8. Comment on: South Med J 1994 Jun;87(6):664–7.

Cushing's syndrome with cortisol hypersecretion from one of bilateral adrenocortical adenomas: report of a case. Iwase K, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(6):538–43

The predictive value of diagnostic tests for pheochromocytoma. Peplinski GR, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Dec; 116(6):1101–9; discussion 1109–10

Adrenal pheochromocytoma. Novick AC. **Urology** 1995 Sep; 46(3):405

[The diagnosis and management of adrenal "incidentaloma"] Chao CS, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun; 33(6):395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The accidentally diagnosed adrenal tumor: incidentaloma of the adrenal gland (letter)] Timmer H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Oct 15;138(42):2117 **(Dut)**

[Incidentally discovered adrenal tumor: myelolipoma] Medlej R, et al. **J Med Liban** 1993;41(3):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma methoxyamines assay: a practical advance for the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma] Peyrin L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Nov;42(9):847–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adrenal hemangioma: correlation of CT, MRT and histology in a case report] Dammann F, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Apr;162(4):353–5 **(Ger)**

[Turbo-spin-echo (TSE) sequences with selective fat suppression (SPIR = Spectral Presaturation by Inversion Recovery) compared with chemical shift sequences in MRI for differentiation of adrenal tumors] Kreft B, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Apr;162(4):311–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidentally discovered adrenal masses: a diagnostic and therapeutic protocol] Bastagli A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Jan-Feb;65(1):33–7 **(Ita)**

[The nephrotic syndrome and pheochromocytoma. A report of a rare clinical case] Tirri R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Sep; 145(9):199–203 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adrenal angioma simulating pheochromocytoma] Pallotti S, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1994 Sep;46(3):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adrenal angioma: computerized tomography and magnetic resonance diagnosis] Piazza P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Mar;89(3):359–61 **(Ita)**

[A case of malignant pheochromocytoma with high levels of serum neuron-specific enolase (NSE) and calcitonin] Ikeda I, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Sep;40(9):813–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bilateral adrenal myelolipoma: a case report] Tsujihata M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Aug;40(8):695–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of adrenal lipoma] Abe T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;85(10):1563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of adenomyelolipoma] Moteki T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 55(3):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Incidental adrenal tumor] Shimazaki J, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):530–3 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Informative value of various diagnostic methods in Itsenko-Cushing syndrome] Shkrob OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995 Jan;(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The neurological aspects of chromaffinoma] Martynov IuS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994; 94(4):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenal hemorrhage simulating a nonhyperfunctional adenoma (letter)] García Pascual L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Mar 4;104(8):318 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Short-term effects of octreotide on blood pressure and plasma catecholamines and neuropeptide Y levels in patients with phaeochromocytoma: a placebo-controlled trial. Plouin PF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Mar; 42(3):289–94

A case of Sipple's syndrome with malignant pheochromocytoma treated with 131I-metaiodobenzyl guanidine and a combined chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide, vincristine and dacarbazine. Sasaki M, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Apr;41(2):155–60

[A case of malignant pheochromocytoma treated with a combination of cyclophosphamide, vincristine, and dacarbazine (CVD). A review of the Japanese literature of malignant pheochromocytoma treated with a combination of CVD] Mizuno O. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov 20;70(9):1039–46 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cloning and expression of protein tyrosine phosphatase-like protein derived from a rat pheochromocytoma cell line. Kambayashi Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 1;306 (Pt 2):331–5

Tyrosine hydroxylase indicates cell differentiation of catecholamine biosynthesis in neuroendocrine tumors. Iwase K, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Apr;17(4):235–9

Remarkably suppressed manganese superoxide dismutase activity in malignant pheochromocytoma. Nakada T, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1787–90

Significance of steroidogenic enzymes in the pathogenesis of hyperfunctioning and non-hyperfunctioning adrenal tumor. Suzuki H, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Jan;60(1):42–7

[Expression of mRNAs coding for catecholamine synthesizing enzymes in human adrenal pheochromocytoma] Isobe K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Jun; 43(6):540–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Relatively good prognosis of multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2B in Japanese: review of cases in Japan and analysis of genetic changes in tumors. Yoshimoto K, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Dec;40(6):649–57

A-I-D-S: the new endocrine epidemic [editorial; comment] Griffing GT. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec; 79(6):1530–1. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Dec;79(6):1532–9.

Incidence of pheochromocytoma in South Galicia, Spain. Fernández-Calvet L, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Dec; 236(6):675–7

A trial to discriminate spontaneous regression from non-regression cases during mass screening for neuroblastoma. Nishi M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct; 24(5):247–51

Adrenal incidentaloma, a five year experience. Terzolo M, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;20(1):69–78 (21 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Pheochromocytoma as the first manifestation of von Hippel-Lindau disease. Richard S, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Dec; 116(6):1076–81

[von Recklinghausen's disease complicated by macroglobulinemia, malignant schwannoma and pheochromocytoma] Kamoshita M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Jan;36(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Detection of RET proto-oncogene point mutations in paraffin-embedded pheochromocytoma specimens by nonradioactive single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis and direct sequencing. Komminoth P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Oct;145(4):922–9

Selection of adrenal tumor cells in culture demonstrated by interphase cytogenetics. Rosenberg C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jan;79(1):36–40

Absence of mutations in the MEN2A region of the ret proto-oncogene in non-MEN 2A phaeochromocytomas. Chew SL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Jan;42(1):17–21

High levels of expression of neuropeptide Y mRNA in human phaeochromocytomas. Higuchi H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 May;21(5):359–65

Genetics of hypertension: the pheochromocytoma model. Neumann HP. **Clin Investig** 1994 Sep;72(9):729–30

Allelic losses on chromosome band 11q13 in aldosterone-producing adrenal tumors. Iida A, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Jan;12(1):73–5

Loss of heterozygosity on the short arm of chromosome 3 in sporadic, von Hippel-Lindau disease-associated, and familial pheochromocytoma. Zeiger MA, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1995 Jul;13(3):151–6

Von Hippel-Lindau (VHL) disease with pheochromocytoma in the Black Forest region of Germany: evidence for a founder effect. Brauch H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 May; 95(5):551–6

The expression profile of alternatively spliced neuronal c-src RNA distinguishes between human tumours of the sympatho-adrenal lineage. Ortoft E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 3;60(1):38–44

The RET protooncogene in sporadic pheochromocytomas: frequent MEN 2-like mutations and new molecular defects. Beldjord C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul; 80(7):2063–8

Mutations in the RET protooncogene in sporadic pheochromocytomas. Lindor NM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):627–9

H19 and insulin-like growth factor-II gene expression in adrenal tumors and cultured adrenal cells. Liu J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):492–6

Expression of the ret proto-oncogene in phaeochromocytoma. An in situ hybridization and northern blot study. Matias-Guiu X, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 May; 176(1):63–8

Germ line mutation in the RET proto-oncogene associated with familial multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2B: a case report. Ishida O, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun; 25(3):104–8

Coexistence of MEN 2A and papillary thyroid carcinoma and a recurrent pheochromocytoma 23 years after surgery: report of a case and a review of the Japanese literature. Oishi S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;25(4):153–8 (27 ref.)

[Familial pheochromocytoma: a family studied for 3 generations] Ginocchio G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Mar; 25(3):281–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Familial pheochromocytoma] Oishi S, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):423–6 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADRENAL GLAND NEOPLASMS

IMMUNOLOGY

A patient with a high titer of antinuclear antibody and a functioning adrenal tumour. Zuber M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;14(1):100–3

[Report of a case of bilateral adrenal teratoma with CA19–9 production] Sudo Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;96(7):489–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Co-expression of PC2 and proenkephalin in human tumoral adrenal medullary tissues. Konoshita T, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(3–4):241–4

ACTH and phorbol ester stimulated redistribution of protein kinase C in human cortisol-producing adrenal adenoma. Kajita K, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Feb;41(1):107–13

Pheochromocytoma expressing adrenocorticotropin and corticotropin-releasing hormone; regulation by glucocorticoids and nerve growth factor. Liu J, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;131(3):221–8

Pre-clinical Cushing's syndrome: report of three cases and literature review. Fernández-Real JM, et al. **Horm Res** 1994;41(5–6):230–5 (26 ref.)

Endothelin-1 and its receptors A and B in human aldosterone-producing adenomas [published erratum appears in Hypertension 1995 Jun;25(6):1351] Rossi G, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):842–7

A new subset of mineralocorticoid hypertension with excess of 21-deoxyaldosterone and Kelly's-M1 steroid: clinical and morphological findings [see comments] Abdelhamid S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar;80(3):737–44 . Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Mar;80(3):735–6.

Molecular and pharmacological characterization of somatostatin receptor subtypes in adrenal, extraadrenal, and malignant pheochromocytomas. Epelbaum J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jun;80(6):1837–44

Endocrine evaluation of incidentally discovered adrenal masses (incidentaloma) [see comments] Osella G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec;79(6):1532–9. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Dec;79(6):1530–1.

Adrenomedullin in human brain, adrenal glands and tumor tissues of pheochromocytoma, ganglioneuroblastoma and neuroblastoma. Satoh F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May;80(5):1750–2

Zona fasciculata-like cells determine the response of plasma aldosterone to metoclopramide and aldosterone synthase messenger ribonucleic acid level in aldosterone-producing adenoma. Wu KD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar;80(3):783–9

Glucocorticoids increase insulin-like growth factor-II mRNA accumulation in cultured human pheochromocytoma cells. Liu J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;142(1):29–35

Bcl-2 oncoprotein expression and apoptosis in neuroblastoma. Ikeda H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jun; 30(6):805–8

Overlapping expression of immunohistochemical markers and synaptophysin mRNA in pheochromocytomas and adrenocortical carcinomas. Implications for the differential diagnosis of adrenal gland tumors. Komminoth P, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Apr;72(4):424–31

Molecular aspects of adrenal tumours. McNicol AM. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;20(1):9–13 (57 ref.)

Type 1 angiotensin II receptors of adrenal tumors. Nawata H, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Jan;60(1):28–34

Nuclear DNA ploidy pattern and tissue levels of dihydroxyphenylalanine and catecholamines in pheochromocytoma. Sasagawa I, et al. **Urol Int** 1995; 54(4):181–3

Immunohistochemical localization of endothelin-1 in non-neoplastic and neoplastic adrenal gland tissue. Li Q, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(3):259–64

[Endocrinological and imaging analyses of adrenal incidentalomas with hypertension and/or diabetes mellitus] Gomibuchi T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct 20;70(8):941–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Apolipoprotein E immunoreactivity in normal and abnormal adrenal tissues] Umemori Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Sep; 42(9):977–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Deoxycorticosterone-producing adrenal tumor] Saito I, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):495–7 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

[Neuroblastoma with bone marrow invasion. A multicenter study. Work Group of the Spanish Society of Pediatric Surgery] Jiménez Alvarez C, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1994 Oct; 7(4):164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Amyloid in adrenal gland pheochromocytomas. Miranda RN, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Sep;119(9):827–30

Giant adrenal myelolipoma. Reynard JM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jun;75(6):802–3

Malignant cerebrovascular thromboembolization by phaechromocytoma. Raghavan R, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 Mar–Apr;14(2):69–71 (14 ref.)

Neuroblastoma. A study of the clinicopathological features influencing prognosis based on the analysis of 54 cases. Varela-Duran J, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Jul; 9(3):583–90

The expression profile of alternatively spliced neuronal c-src RNA distinguishes between human tumours of the sympatho-adrenal lineage. Ortoft E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 3;60(1):38–44

Plasma levels of aldosterone versus aldosterone precursors: a way to estimate the malignancy of asymptomatic and nonsecretory adrenal tumors: a French Retrospective Multicentric Study. Aupetit-Faisant B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep;80(9):2715–21

Incidentally detected adrenal tumours (incidentalomas): histological heterogeneity and differentiated therapeutic approach. Bencsik Z, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Jun; 237(6):585–9

Constitutive upregulation of calcium channel currents in rat phaeochromocytoma cells: role of c-fos and c-jun. Cavalié A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Aug 15;479 (Pt 1):11–27

Neuroblastoma IV-S followed by extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma 15 years later. López-Andreu JA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Jun;24(6):388–91

Pathology of adrenal neoplasms. Saeger W. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;20(1):1–8 (25 ref.)

Cell proliferation and apoptosis in normal and pathologic human adrenal. Sasano H, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Jan; 8(1):11–7

Giant symptomatic myelolipoma of the adrenal gland. Hirakawa E, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Oct–Nov; 44(10–11):800–2

Pathology of neuroblastic tumors. Joshi VV, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1994 May;11(2):107–17 (31 ref.)

Myelolipoma of the adrenal gland: a case report. Copher JC, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Jun;88(6):635–8

Compound adrenal medullary tumor. Moore PJ, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Apr;88(4):475–8 (14 ref.)

Retroperitoneal masses, adenopathy, and adrenal glands. Storm FK, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Jan; 4(1):175–84

Percutaneous biopsy for adrenal tumors using ultrasonically guided puncture. Kojima M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Apr;172(4):333–43

"The" pheochromocytoma: a benign, intra-adrenal, hypertensive, sporadic unilateral tumor. Does it exist? Proye CA, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):467–72

[A case of an adrenal gland tumor (dysgerminoma) metastasized to the neck area] Sechanov T, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1994;47(2):34–5 **(Bul)**

[The value of fine needle puncture in adrenal gland tumors] Fröhlich E, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Apr;16(2):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of polytopic vertebral metastasis in malignant pheochromocytoma] Krödel A, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 Mar–Apr;133(2):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant neoplasms invading into the inferior vena cava. Surgical indications] Boneschi M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1995 Mar;43(3):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neoplastic caval and intracardiac thrombosis secondary to reno-adrenal tumors. One-stage surgical treatment in deep hypothermia and cardiocirculatory arrest] Galli R, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1994 Jun;46(2):105–11 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fatal case of pheochromocytoma crisis evoked by mycoplasma pneumonia] Mori S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct 10;83(10):1829–30 **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative cytological diagnosis of Sipple syndrome] Bondarenko IO, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(2):56–8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Phaeochromocytoma: intraoperative changes in blood pressure and plasma catecholamines. Tonkin AL, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Aug;4(4):167–73

Abnormalities of endocrine function in patients with clinically "silent" adrenal masses [see comments] Ambrosi B, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;132(4):422–8. Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 Apr;132(4):419–21.

Blood pressure response to the Valsalva maneuver in pheochromocytoma and pseudopheochromocytoma. Hamada M, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Feb;25(2):266–71

Clinical studies on the sites of production and clearance of circulating adrenomedullin in human subjects. Nishikimi T, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Nov;24(5):600–4

Circulating dihydroxyphenylglycol and norepinephrine concentrations during sympathetic nervous system activation in patients with pheochromocytoma. Atuk NO, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec;79(6):1609–14

Lysine vasopressin stimulation of cortisol secretion in patients with adrenocorticotropin-independent macronodular adrenal hyperplasia. Horiba N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2336–41

A pain syndrome associated with large adrenal metastases in patients with lung cancer. Berger MS, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1995 Feb;10(2):161–6

Constitutive upregulation of calcium channel currents in rat phaeochromocytoma cells: role of c-fos and c-jun. Cavalié A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Aug 15;479 (Pt 1):11–27

[A case of adrenal pheochromocytoma with normotention and normal levels of urinary excretion of catecholamines] Motomura K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 85(9):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Problems of neuroblastoma screening for 6 month olds and results of second screening for 18 month olds. Hayashi Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Mar;30(3):467–70

RADIOGRAPHY

Suprarenal mass due to a gastric diverticulum. Verbeeck N, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Jun;77(3):119–20

Percutaneous CT-guided biopsy of adrenal masses: immediate and delayed complications. Mody MK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 May–Jun;19(3):434–9

[Multilocular, giant angiomyolipoma of the kidney, adrenal gland and para-aortic lymph nodes. Case report of a 9-year-old boy with tuberous sclerosis] Noldus J, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Sep;33(5):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

I-123 MIBG scintigraphy in adults. A report of clinical experience. Elgazzar AH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Feb; 20(2):147–52

The diagnosis of nonfunctioning pheochromocytoma. The role of I-123 MIBG imaging. Maurea S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;20(1):22–4

A pseudopheochromocytoma? Accumulation of I-123 MIBG in the renal pelvis. Mochizuki T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;19(11):1030–1

Differential diagnosis of solid adrenal masses using adrenocortical scintigraphy. Dominguez-Gadea L, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Nov;49(11):796–9

Scintigraphy of incidentally discovered bilateral adrenal masses. Gross MD, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr; 22(4):315–21

131I-MIBG scintigraphy in neural crest tumours. Samuel AM, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1994 Jun;31(2):103–10

Clinically silent adrenal masses [letter] De Geeter F. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;36(9):1727–8

Iodine-123-MIBG SPECT versus planar imaging in children with neural crest tumors. Gelfand MJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;35(11):1753–7

Clinical validation of SPECT and CT/MRI image registration in radiolabeled monoclonal antibody studies of colorectal carcinoma. Scott AM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;35(12):1976–84

Comparison of radiolabeled octreotide and meta-iodobenzylguanidine (MIBG) scintigraphy in malignant pheochromocytoma. Tenenbaum F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;36(1):1–6

Indeterminate adrenal mass in patients with cancer: evaluation at PET with 2-[F-18]-fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose. Boland GW, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan;194(1):131–4

[Intraoperative radioisotope detection: review of the acquired experience and perspectives] Marchandise X, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(4):317–23 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nuclear medicine methods for the diagnosis of adrenal tumors] Gregianin M, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1995 Mar; 20(1):27–38 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Detection of neural crest tumors by 123I-MIBG scintigraphy] Ikekubo K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Nov; 31(11):1357–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The efficacy of early 123I-MIBG scintigraphy for pheochromocytoma diagnosis] Ishikawa N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Jul;32(7):659–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radionuclide therapy of malignant pheochromocytoma with 131I-MIBG. Nakabeppu Y, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 Nov; 8(4):259–68

Metastatic phaeochromocytoma with a long-term response after iodine-131 metaiodobenzylguanidine therapy. Pujol P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;22(4):382–4

[Therapeutic effectiveness of 131I-MIBG on malignant pheochromocytoma--results of long-term follow-up] Kusakabe K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Dec;31(12):1495–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Characterization of adrenal masses (< 5 cm) by use of chemical shift MR imaging: observer performance versus quantitative measures. Mayo-Smith WW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):91–5

Echoplanar MR imaging for characterization of adrenal masses in patients with malignant neoplasms: preliminary evaluation of calculated T2 relaxation values. Schwartz LH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr;164(4):911–5

Synchronous contralateral adrenal metastasis from renal cell carcinoma: a 7 year survival following resection. Barnes RD, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jul;65(7):540–1

Bilateral adrenal metastases of renal cell carcinoma: a case report. Sahin A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Feb; 81(2):138–40

Scintigraphy of incidentally discovered bilateral adrenal masses. Gross MD, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr; 22(4):315–21

Surgical treatment of adrenal metastasis following pulmonary resection for lung cancer: comparison of adrenalectomy with palliative therapy. Higashiyama M, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Apr–Jun;79(2):124–9

A pain syndrome associated with large adrenal metastases in patients with lung cancer. Berger MS, et al.

J Pain Symptom Manage 1995 Feb;10(2):161–6

Surgical management of adrenal metastasis from bronchogenic carcinoma. Ayabe H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Mar;58(3):149–54 (22 ref.)

Partial adrenalectomy for renal cell carcinoma with bilateral adrenal metastases. Schomer NS, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr; 153(4):1196–8

Metastatic tumors of the adrenals. Piga A, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;20(1):79–83 (23 ref.)

[Adrenal metastasis of choroidal melanoma: a case report] Vitri P, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Sep–Oct;65(5):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SECRETION

An unusual case of an aldosterone-producing adenoma in a prepubertal girl with severe post-surgical adrenal suppression. Legault L, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Oct; 83(10):1104–10

Oestrogen and cortisol producing adrenal tumour. Ghazi AA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Oct;71(4):358–9 (6 ref.)

Increased 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone response to ACTH in silent adrenal adenoma: cause or effect? Del Monte P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Mar;42(3):273–7

Postural response of plasma aldosterone producing adrenal adenoma [letter; comment] Ganguly A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Mar;42(3):329–30. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1994 Sep;41(3):309–14.

Increased insulin sensitivity in patients with aldosterone producing adenoma. Ishimori M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Oct;41(4):433–8

A case of aldosterone producing adenoma associated with high PRA after long-term angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor treatment. Kasuga A, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Feb; 40(1):47–52

Angiotensin-II mediates norepinephrine and neuropeptide-Y secretion in a human pheochromocytoma. Grouzmann E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec;79(6):1852–6

Testosterone-secreting adrenal adenoma that contained crystalloids of Reinke in an adult female patient. Ryan JJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Apr;70(4):380–3

Androgen-producing adenoma masked by obesity [letter] Chattington P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Aug;70(826):595

Twenty-four hour ambulatory blood pressure and heart rate in a patient with a predominantly adrenaline secreting phaeochromocytoma. Gallen IW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Aug;70(826):589–91

[Symptoms and endocrinologic features of catecholamine-secreting tumors. Results in 106 consecutive patients] Schürmeyer TH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Dec 16;119(50):1721–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Laparoscopic adrenalectomy in pheochromocytoma and Cushing's syndrome. Reflections about two case reports. Meurisse M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1994 Nov–Dec; 94(6):301–6

Magnesium sulfate and epidural anesthesia in pheochromocytoma and severe coronary artery disease. Pivalizza EG. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):414–6

Synchronous contralateral adrenal metastasis from renal cell carcinoma: a 7 year survival following resection. Barnes RD, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jul;65(7):540–1

Laparoscopic adrenalectomy. Deans GT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul;82(7):994–5

Exacerbation of rheumatoid arthritis after removal of adrenal adenoma in Cushing's syndrome. Yakushiji F, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Apr;42(2):219–23

Pheochromocytoma: laparoscopic approach with CO2 and helium pneumoperitoneum. Fernandez-Cruz L, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Dec;2(6):300–4

Phentolamine test for operative complications of pheochromocytoma: its prognostic importance. Nakada T, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Mar;1(1):17–22

Surgical treatment of adrenal metastasis following pulmonary resection for lung cancer: comparison of adrenalectomy with palliative therapy. Higashiyama M, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Apr–Jun;79(2):124–9

Laparoscopic adrenalectomy. Stanley DG. **Int Surg** 1994 Jul–Sep;79(3):253–8 (11 ref.)

Concomitant coronary artery bypass grafting and adrenalectomy for pheochromocytoma. Nielson DH, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 Mar;10(2):179–83

Pediatric malignant pheochromocytoma. Ein SH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Sep;29(9):1197–201 (40 ref.)

Surgical management of adrenal metastasis from bronchogenic carcinoma. Ayabe H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Mar;58(3):149–54 (22 ref.)

Combined coronary artery bypass grafting and excision of adrenal pheochromocytoma. Seah PW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;110(2):559–60

Re: Splenic rupture during occlusion of the porta hepatis in resection of tumors with vena caval extension [letter; comment] Douzdjian V. **J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):161. Comment on: J Urol 1994 Apr;151(4):992–4.

Transperitoneal laparoscopic versus open adrenalectomy for benign hyperfunctioning adrenal tumors: a comparative study [see comments] Guazzoni G, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May; 153(5):1597–600. Comment in: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1605–6.

Laparoscopic nephrectomy, radical nephrectomy and adrenalectomy: Nagoya experience. Ono Y, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):1962–6

A clinical moment with endocrinology and metabolism. Laparoscopic adrenalectomy. Udelsman R, et al. **Md Med J** 1995 Aug;44(8):611–2

Postoperative flank pain after surgery of pheochromocytoma. Neumann HP. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(6):721–2

Anaesthesia for phaeochromocytoma resection: role of thoracic epidural blockade. Oberoi GS, et al. **P N G Med J** 1993 Dec;36(4):301–5

Short-term preoperative treatment in a case of pheochromocytoma. Furino A, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1993 May–Aug;15(3–4):131–4

Surgical adrenal disorders. Goldfarb DA. **Semin Nephrol** 1994 Nov;14(6):570–9 (56 ref.)

Selection of patients with adrenal incidentalomas for operation. Staren ED, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Jun; 75(3):499–509 (24 ref.)

Laparoscopic resection of pheochromocytoma. Lepsien G, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Aug;8(8):906–9

Laparoscopic removal of pheochromocytoma. Why? When? and Who? (reflections on one case report). Meurisse M, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Apr;9(4):431–6

[The surgical treatment of malignant tumors of the adrenal glands] Sechanov T, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1994; 47(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The diagnosis and management of adrenal "incidentaloma"] Chao CS, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun; 33(6):395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Laparoscopic resection of the adrenal tumor] Li HZ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun;32(6):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgery of adrenal glands in multiple endocrine neoplasms] Henry JF. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Jan–Feb;65(1):39–42 **(Fre)**

[Cystic lymphangioma of the adrenal gland] Iderne A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Feb;132(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An unusual "incidentaloma": adrenal leiomyoma (letter)] Jurczak F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Aug–Sep;131(8–9):391 **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopic resection of a pheochromocytoma, an incidentally detected tumor (letter)] Turpin G, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 May 28;23(20):951 **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic, extraperitoneal adrenalectomy] Heintz A, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Dec;65(12):1140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical interventions of the adrenal gland. Diagnosis and results of treatment] Hofmockel G, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Nov;33(6):505–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dorsal retroperitoneoscopic adrenalectomy—a new surgical technique] Walz MK, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of surgical indications in primary hyperaldosteronism] Leopaldi E, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Jan–Feb;65(1):27–31 **(Ita)**

[Clinical experience with alpha blockers and calcium antagonists in the perioperative treatment of pheochromocytoma] Furino A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):719–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Right adrenal adenoma: laparoscopic exeresis] Rosati R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Nov;49(11):1117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The surgical approach to adrenal incidentaloma] Garavoglia M, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;20(1):85–8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adrenalectomy for nonfunctioning adrenal tumors—comparison between open and laparoscopic surgery, and indication for operation] Mugiya S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Feb;41(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hormonal changes during removal of aldosterone-producing adrenal tumor under sevoflurane anesthesia] Murakawa T, et al. **Masui** 1994 Oct; 43(10):1529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The catecholamine concentrations of collected autologous blood during adrenalectomy for pheochromocytoma] Tsunobuchi H, et al. **Masui** 1995 Feb;44(2):256–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adrenal pheochromocytoma in a 10-year old girl] Bednorz R, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1995 Feb;70(2):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current surgical methods in the treatment of hormonally inactive adrenal tumors (Lecture)] Trofimov VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jul;(7):38–41 (19 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Adenosine triphosphate in the peroperative management of hypertensive crises and heart rate disorders in the surgical treatment of pheochromocytoma] Mora A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):262–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endoscopic retroperitoneal adrenalectomy. A technique useful for surgery of minor tumors] Johansson K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Sep 14;91(37):3278, 3281 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Primary aldosteronism. Biglieri EG. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:152–5

Adrenal carcinoma. Freeman DA. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:155–7

Pheochromocytoma. Raum WJ. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:172–8

Cushing's syndrome. Therapy directed at the adrenal glands. Trainer PJ, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1994 Sep;23(3):571–84 (94 ref.)

Symptomatic adrenal myelolipoma: therapeutic considerations. Spinelli C, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug;21(4):403–7

Patterns of failure following total body irradiation and bone marrow transplantation with or without a radiotherapy boost for advanced neuroblastoma. Sibley GS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 15;32(4):1127–35

Incidentally detected adrenal tumours (incidentalomas): histological heterogeneity and differentiated therapeutic approach. Bencsik Z, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Jun; 237(6):585–9

Celiac plexus blockade in a 7-year-old child with neuroblastoma. Staats PS, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1995 May;10(4):321–4

Pheochromocytoma. Update on diagnosis, localization, and management. Werbel SS, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;79(1):131–53 (143 ref.)

Immunoendocrine therapy with low-dose subcutaneous interleukin-2 plus melatonin of locally advanced or metastatic endocrine tumors. Lissoni P, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Mar–Apr;52(2):163–6

The strategy to treat disseminated neuroblastoma utilizing bone marrow transplantation: what is the surgeon's role? Yokoyama S, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(10):895–9

[Neuroblastoma IV-S. A multicenter study. Work Group of Pediatric Oncology. Spanish Society of Pediatric Surgery] Rollán Villamarín V, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1994 Oct;7(4):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prenatal diagnosis of cystic neuroblastoma. Dreyfus M, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Jul–Aug;9(4):269–72

Role of ultrasound in managing neuroblastoma detected by mass screening: a proposed ultrasonographic grading for children with neuroblastoma. Hirata T, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jun;23(5):305–13

Adrenal pheochromocytomas: a broad spectrum of sonographic presentation. Schwerk WB, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jul;13(7):517–21

Cystic adrenal neuroblastoma: prenatal diagnosis by ultrasonography [clinical conference] Martínez-Mora J, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Feb;24(2):109–15

Prenatal detection of neuroblastoma—a noninvasive approach [letter; comment] Morgan E. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jan; 95(1):161. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Sep;92(3):358–64.

Percutaneous biopsy for adrenal tumors using ultrasonically guided puncture. Kojima M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Apr;172(4):333–43

Fetal suprarenal masses: sonographic appearance and differential diagnosis. Rubenstein SC, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;5(3):164–7

[Preliminary studies in diagnosis of lesions in paravascular organs with intravascular ultrasound] Schmarsow R. **Radiologe** 1995 Jul;35(7):473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Asymptomatic pheochromocytoma: a report of three cases] Shin S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Dec;40(12):1087–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comprehensive ultrasound study in surgical diseases of the adrenals] Vetshev PS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fetal cystic neuroblastoma] Antón-Pacheco J, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1994 Oct;7(4):207–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Phaeochromocytoma—a laboratory experience [see comments] Tormey WP, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1995 Apr–Jun; 164(2):142–5. Comment in: Ir J Med Sci 1995 Apr–Jun;164(2):151.

Lack of uniformity in the clinical approach to the interpretation of urinary catecholamines and their metabolites [see comments] Tormey WP, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1995 Apr–Jun;164(2):146–50. Comment in: Ir J Med Sci 1995 Apr–Jun;164(2):151.

[Comparative secretory profiles of benign and malignant pheochromocytomas] Proye C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994; 48(5):430–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations in a hypercalcemic dog with multiple endocrine neoplasia. Wright KN, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 Mar–Apr;31(2):156–62

Ultrasonographic detection of adrenal gland tumors in two ferrets. Ackermann J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 1;205(7):1001–3

Adrenal gland tumors in ferrets [letter; comment] Hillyer EV. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 15;205(12):1660–1. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Sep 1;205(5):703–7.

Pheochromocytoma in two horses. Johnson PJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 15;206(6):837–41

Pheochromocytoma and hyperadrenocorticism in dogs: six cases (1982–1992). von Dehn BJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Aug 1;207(3):322–4

Immunoreactivity to chromogranin and to vasoactive intestinal peptide in a canine phaeochromocytoma. Cuervo L, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Oct;111(3):327–31

Adrenal neoplasia causing lactation in a castrated male goat. Löfstedt RM, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Sep–Oct; 8(5):382–4

Pheochromocytoma in the dog and cat: diagnosis and management. Maher ER Jr. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1994 Aug;9(3):158–66 (41 ref.)

ADRENAL GLAND NEOPLASMS

Spontaneous adrenal and hepatic myelolipomas in the common marmoset. Kakinuma C, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):440–5

ADRENAL GLANDS

see related

ADRENALECTOMY

Ectopic adrenal myelolipoma presenting as a splenic mass. Cina SJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Jun;119(6):561–3

[Adrenal scrotal ectopy] Trías Puigsureda I, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Jul–Aug;48(6):645–6 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

De novo dup (5p) in a patient with congenital hypoplasia of the adrenal gland. Chen H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Feb 13;55(4):489–93 (25 ref.)

Coal–black hyperpigmentation at birth in a child with congenital adrenal hypoplasia. Jones D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Aug;33(2 Pt 2):323–6 (26 ref.)

Extraovarian endocrine abnormalities in north Indian women with premature ovarian failure. Shah A, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):9–12

[Congenital adrenal gland insufficiency and myopathy] Pietschnig B, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995; 107(4):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital adrenal hypoplasia] Higaki J, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):489–91 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Adrenal gland volume in major depression. Increase during the depressive episode and decrease with successful treatment. Rubin RT, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Mar; 52(3):213–8

Characterization of a gadolinium–labeled cholesterol derivative as an organ–specific contrast agent for adrenal MR imaging. Mühler A, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Jan–Feb;5(1):7–10

MR imaging of the adrenal glands. Shady KL, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 1995 Feb;3(1):73–85 (38 ref.)

The "anatomic" view of the suprarenals in medical imaging. Sénécail B, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1994;16(2):211–4

[Functional changes in the adrenal gland structure in response to removal of a specific midventral gland in the Campbell hamster] Sokolov VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Feb; 340(6):838–41 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Lupus anticoagulant and HELLP syndrome complicated by placental abruption, hepatic, dermal and adrenal infarction. Ilbery M, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May; 35(2):215–7

Prohormones in adrenal venous effluent in patients with primary hyperaldosteronism. Rao A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May;80(5):1677–80

High renin arterial hypertension due to occlusion of the adrenal veins in the rat. Abramczyk P, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;46(1):71–6

[Hemorrhagic adrenal gland infarction in thrombopenia caused by heparin (letter)] Cathebras P, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Sep 24;23(28):1311 **(Fre)**

[A new case of hemorrhagic adrenal infarction in primary antiphospholipid syndrome (letter)] Perret C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994;15(8):555–6 **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Early expression of chromogranin A and tyrosine hydroxylase during prenatal development of the bovine adrenal gland. Totzauer I, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Feb;191(2):139–43

Coenzyme A glutathione disulfide. A potent vasoconstrictor derived from the adrenal gland. Schlüter H, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Apr;76(4):675–80

Corticosterone regulates cell proliferation and cytochrome P450 cholesterol side–chain cleavage enzyme messenger ribonucleic acid expression in primary cultures of fetal rat adrenals. Arola J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov; 135(5):2064–9

Immunohistochemical localisation of met–enkephalin in the adrenal gland of the fetal and newborn horse. Challis JR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1995 Mar;27(2):147–9

Distribution and characterization of immunoreactive rat adrenomedullin in tissue and plasma. Sakata J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 26;352(2):105–8

High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of norepinephrine, epinephrine and dopamine in human foetal adrenal gland. García JC, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jun 3;656(1):77–80

Interleukin–6 messenger ribonucleic acid expression in human adrenal gland in vivo: new clue to a paracrine or autocrine regulation of adrenal function. Gonzalez–Hernandez JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov;79(5):1492–7

Immunohistochemical demonstration of galanin–, and galanin message–associated peptide–like immunoreactivities in sympathetic ganglia and adrenal gland of the guinea pig. Elfvin LG, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Oct 1;29(2):131–42

CYTOLOGY

Adhesion of intermediate filaments and lipid droplets in adrenal cells studied by field emission scanning electron microscopy. Almahbobi G. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Aug; 281(2):387–90

Macrophages within the human adrenal gland. González–Hernández JA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Nov; 278(2):201–5

Corticosterone regulates cell proliferation and cytochrome P450 cholesterol side–chain cleavage enzyme messenger ribonucleic acid expression in primary cultures of fetal rat adrenals. Arola J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov; 135(5):2064–9

Evidence for functionally distinct subpopulations of steroidogenic cells in the domestic turkey (Meleagris gallopavo) adrenal gland. Kocsis JF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;98(1):57–72

Enhanced survival and neuronal differentiation of adrenal chromaffin cells cografted into the striatum with NGF–producing fibroblasts. Niijima K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1180–94

Cell proliferation and apoptosis in normal and pathologic human adrenal. Sasano H, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Jan; 8(1):11–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Heparin–induced aldosterone suppression and hyperkalemia. Oster JR, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Jun;98(6):575–86 (85 ref.)

Effects of substance P on adrenal responses to acetylcholine in conscious calves. Edwards AV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):E447–53

Nifedipine inhibits adrenal but not circulating catecholamine response to nicotinic stimulation in dogs. Gaspo R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):R1545–51

Biological activity of adrenocorticotropic hormone precursors on ovine adrenal cells. Schwartz J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):E623–9

Chemical sympathectomy and maternal separation affect neonatal stress responses and adrenal sensitivity to ACTH. Walker CD. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):R1281–8

Heparin–related thrombocytopenia and adrenal hemorrhagic necrosis following aortic surgery. Leschi JP, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):506–8

Inactivation of adrenal cytochromes P450 by 1–aminobenzotriazole. Divergence of in vivo and in vitro actions. Colby HD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 18;49(8):1057–62

Inhibition of adrenal cytochromes P450 by 1–aminobenzotriazole in vitro. Selectivity for xenobiotic metabolism. Xu D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 7; 48(7):1421–6

Quantitative alterations in the liver and adrenal gland in pregnant rats induced by Pyralene 3000. Vrecl M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jun;54(6):900–6

Vasopressin stimulates steroid secretion in human adrenal glands: comparison with angiotensin–II effect. Guillon G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):1285–95

Temporary inhibition of growth and adrenal suppression associated with the use of steroid nose drops. Daman Willems CE, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Sep;153(9):632–4

Effect of a series of 5–HT4 receptor agonists and antagonists on steroid secretion by the adrenal gland in vitro. Contesse V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 14;265(1–2):27–33

Inhibition by omega–conotoxin GVIA of adrenal catecholamine release in response to endogenous and exogenous acetylcholine. Kimura T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 24;264(2):169–75

In vivo activity of tyrosine hydroxylase in rat adrenal glands following administration of quinpirole and dopamine. Kujacic M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 4;278(1):9–15

Effect of parenteral antioxidants on adrenal pathobiology and leukocytes in hyperammonaemic toxaemia. Guerrini VH. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Jun;22(6):545–53

Locally generated angiotensin II in the adrenal gland regulates basal, corticotropin–, and potassium–stimulated aldosterone secretion. Gupta P, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Mar;25(3):443–8

Vitamin C infusion treatment enhances cortisol production of the adrenal via the pituitary ACTH route. Kodama M, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(6):1079–85

Effect of Staphylococcus protein–A on adrenal gland in mice. Sahu AP. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Aug;32(8):567–70

Lack of the response to nicotine in 21–day–old rat adrenal chromaffin cells in vivo. Fujino Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;116(5):967–72

Sustained therapy with 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme–A reductase inhibitors does not impair steroidogenesis by adrenals and gonads. Travia D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar; 80(3):836–40

Toxicological studies on the ethanolic extract of Crotalaria juncea seeds in rats. Prakash AO, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1995 Mar;45(3):167–76

The effect of dexamethasone on the adrenal gland in fetal and neonatal rats. Hristić M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Jul 1;272(4):281–90

Adrenal function after prednisolone treatment in childhood nephrotic syndrome. Sumboonnanonda A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Mar;77(3):126–9

Effects of beta adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on adrenal catecholamine release in response to splanchnic nerve stimulation in anesthetized dogs: role of beta–1 and beta–2 adrenoceptors. Koganei H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1337–44

Ginseng saponins reduce acetylcholine–evoked Na+ influx and catecholamine secretion in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Tachikawa E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May; 273(2):629–36

Metabolism of exogenous cholesterol by rat adrenal mitochondria is stimulated equally by physiological levels of free Ca2+ and by GTP. Kowluru R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;107(2):181–8

Early complete maturation of proenkephalin processing induced by dexamethasone in the adrenal gland of neonatal rats. Aloyz R, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Dec; 56(6):788–96

In vivo and in vitro effects of arginine–vasopressin receptor antagonists on the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis in the rat. Bernardini R, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Nov; 60(5):503–8

Glucose homeostasis and sympathoadrenal activity in mercaptoacetate–treated rats. van Dijk G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Apr;57(4):759–64

The effect of DHEA given chronically to Zucker rats. Svec F, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 May;209(1):92–7

A study of the toxic effects of cyclosporine on testis and adrenal glands in male rats. Jie Z, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3517

[The effect of the intraventricular administration of oxytocin on the functional activity of the epiphysis, adrenals and gonads and on the behavior of rats] Nozdrachev AD, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Feb;80(2):88–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Steroidogenesis in the adrenals and gonads of rats following the neonatal administration of hydrocortisone] Savchenko ON, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Nov; 80(11):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of captopril on adrenal gluco– and mineral–corticoid functions in the treatment of patients with hypertension] Olbinskaia LI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(4):28–30 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Expression of angiotensin II AT2 receptor mRNA during development of rat kidney and adrenal gland. Shanmugam S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):F922–30

Early expression of chromogranin A and tyrosine hydroxylase during prenatal development of the bovine adrenal gland. Totzauer I, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Feb;191(2):139–43

Contribution of the fetal adrenal to circulating immunoactive inhibin in the chicken embryo. Rombauts L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Nov;51(5):926–33

Regulation of corticotropin and steroidogenic enzyme mRNAs in human fetal adrenal cells by corticotropin, angiotensin–II and transforming growth factor beta 1. Lebrethon MC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Dec; 106(1–2):137–43

Regulation of steroid hydroxylase gene expression in the ovine fetal adrenal gland at 0.4 gestation. Tangalakis K, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;103(1–2):21–7

ENZYMOLOGY

NADPH diaphorase histochemistry in the adrenal gland of the mouse. Brüning G. **Acta Histochem** 1994 Jun; 96(2):205–11

Low PO2 dependency of neutral endopeptidase and acetylcholinesterase activities of the rat carotid body. Kumar GK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:217–20

A novel guanylyl cyclase–A isoform: rat GC–A1 identification and mRNA localization to renal papilla and adrenal. Tallerico–Melnyk T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 26;209(3):930–5

Rat CYP1B1: an adrenal cytochrome P450 that exhibits sex–dependent expression in livers and kidneys of TCDD–treated animals. Walker NJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jun;16(6):1319–27

Molecular cloning and expression of guinea pig cytochrome P450c17 cDNA (steroid 17 alpha–hydroxylase/17,20 lyase): tissue distribution, regulation, and substrate specificity of the expressed enzyme. Tremblay Y, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;13(12):1199–212

Regulation of cholesterol metabolism in adrenal cortex: effects of apoproteins on cholesterol esterase in rat adrenal glands. Nishikawa T, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Apr;40(2):221–5

Neuroendocrine regulation of adrenal gland and hypothalamus 5'deiodinase activity. II. Effects of splanchnicotomy and hypophysectomy. Anguiano B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug;136(8):3346–52

Cloning, expression, and tissue distribution of the rat nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide–dependent 11 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Zhou MY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep;136(9):3729–34

Immunohistochemical localisation of steroidogenic enzymes and phenylethanolamine–N–methyl–transferase (PNMT) in the adrenal gland of the fetal and newborn foal. Han X, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1995 Mar;27(2):140–6

Microgravity decreases tyrosine hydroxylase expression in rat adrenals. Lefkes PI, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Nov; 8(14):1177–82

Identification of a rat adrenal cytochrome P450 active in polycyclic hydrocarbon metabolism as rat CYP1B1. Demonstration of a unique tissue–specific pattern of

hormonal and aryl hydrocarbon receptor-linked regulation. Bhattacharyya KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12; 270(19):11595-602

P450c11B3 mRNA, transcribed from a third P450c11 gene, is expressed in a tissue-specific, developmentally, and hormonally regulated fashion in the rodent adrenal and encodes a protein with both 11-hydroxylase and 18-hydroxylase activities. Mellon SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1643-9

Immunocytochemical analyses of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfotransferase in cultured human fetal adrenal cells [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Mar;80(3):1027-31] Parker CR Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jun;80(6):1027-31

Immunocytochemical analyses of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfotransferase in cultured human fetal adrenal cells [corrected and republished in J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Jun;80(6):1027-31] Parker CR Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar;80(3):1027-31

Hyperreninemic hypoaldosteronism after chronic stress in the rat. Aguilera G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1512-9

Structure-activity relationships for inhibition of type 1 and 2 human 5 alpha-reductase and human adrenal 3 beta-hydroxy-delta 5-steroid dehydrogenase/3-keto-delta 5-steroid isomerase by 6-azaandrost-4-en-3-ones: optimization of the C17 substituent. Frye SV, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 7;38(14):2621-7

Modulation of hydroxylase and lyase activities of bovine cytochrome P-450(17) alpha in adrenal and testicular microsomes by a tissue-specific local membrane environment. Perrin A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Aug;54(3-4):121-9

Regulation of guinea pig adrenal P450c21 messenger RNA, protein and activity by RU486. Vallée M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;54(1-2):31-8

Structural and functional characterization of estrogen sulfotransferase isoforms: distinct catalytic and high affinity binding activities. Lee YC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec; 8(12):1627-35

Cloning and stable expression of the human mitochondrial cytochrome P45011B1 cDNA in V79 Chinese hamster cells and their application for testing of potential inhibitors. Denner K, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1995 Apr;5(2):89-96

Changes in adrenal carbonyl reductase activity in pregnant rats. Inazu N, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 May;88(2):225-31

A bilateral study of aminopeptidase activity in the adrenal gland of young and aged rats. Ramírez M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1994 Jun;50(2):125-6

Chronic mineralocorticoid excess and cardiovascular remodeling. Weber KT, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Jan; 60(1):125-32

["Intracrinology". Autonomy and freedom of peripheral tissues] Labrie F, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1995; 56(1):23-9 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adrenal enzyme defects and intersexuality] Schlaghecke R, et al. **Gynakologe** 1995 Feb;28(1):27-32 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in ATPase activity in tissues and mitochondria of some steroid-producing rat organs during autolysis] Gribanov GA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Nov-Dec; 40(6):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal activation following endotoxin administration in the developing rat: a CRH-mediated effect. Shanks N, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Aug;6(4):375-83

Experimental studies on perinatal development of adrenal and thyroid glands in the rat. Eguchi Y. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1994 Aug;69(4):355-72 (107 ref.)

Postnatal development of vascular beta-adrenoceptor-mediated responses and the increase in the adrenaline content of the adrenal gland have a parallel time course. Paiva MQ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 350(1):28-33

IMMUNOLOGY

Adrenal autoantibodies and naturally occurring mutations in 21-hydroxylase [letter] Asawa T, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994; 17(4):339-41

IL-1 is expressed in human adrenal gland in vivo. Possible role in a local immune-adrenal axis. González-Hernández JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jan;99(1):137-41

Characterization of adrenal autoantigens recognized by sera from patients with autoimmune polyglandular syndrome (APS) type I. Uibo R, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Jun; 7(3):399-411

Tuberculosis and adrenal function [editorial] Sridhar GR. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Nov-Dec;7(6):257-9

INJURIES

[Post-traumatic hematoma of the adrenal gland. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Delepaul B, et al. **Prog Urol** 1995 Feb;5(1):106-9 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INNERVATION

Intracerebroventricular insulin produces nonuniform regional increases in sympathetic nerve activity. Muntzel MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1350-5

Colocalization of neuropeptides and NADPH-diaphorase in the intra-adrenal neuronal cell bodies and fibres of the rat. Afework M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 May;280(2):291-5

Chemical codes of sensory neurons innervating the guinea-pig adrenal gland. Heym C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Jan;279(1):169-81

Accumulation of enkephalin, proenkephalin mRNA, and neuropeptide Y in immunologically denervated rat adrenal glands: evidence for divergent peptide regulation. Brimijoin S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar;64(3):1281-7

The intra-adrenal distribution of intrinsic and extrinsic nitrergic nerve fibres in the rat. Afework M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 5;190(2):109-12

METABOLISM

Nuclear DNA content, proliferation index and nuclear size determination in normal and tumoral adrenal tissues, pheochromocytomas and metastases. Remmelink M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 May-Jun;39(3):416-22

Cation channel activated by muscarinic agonists on porcine adrenal chromaffin cells. Forsberg EJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):E43-52

Enhanced adrenal renin and aldosterone biosynthesis during sodium restriction in TGR (mREN2)27. Rubattu S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):E515-20

P450scc-dependent cholesterol metabolism in rat adrenal mitochondria is inhibited by low concentrations of matrix Ca2+. Yamazaki T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr 1;318(1):131-9

Histamine-induced Ca2+ entry precedes Ca2+ mobilization in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Cheek TR, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1;304 (Pt 2):469-76

Control of exocytosis in adrenal chromaffin cells by GTP-binding proteins studied using permeabilized cells and patch-clamp capacitance measurements. Burgoyne RD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):468-71 (33 ref.)

Co-expression of PC2 and proenkephalin in human tumoral adrenal medullary tissues. Konoshita T, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(3-4):241-4

Binding sites for 2-[125I]iodomelatonin in the adrenal gland. Brown GM, et al. **Biol Signals** 1994 Mar-Apr;3(2):91-8 (54 ref.)

Gene expression of the type-1 angiotensin II receptor in rat adrenal gland. Wakamiya R, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994; 5:109-12

Expression of GAP-43 (neuromodulin) during the development of the rat adrenal gland. Grant NJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14;82(1-2):265-76

Inhibition by BMS 186295, a selective nonpeptide AT1 antagonist, of adrenal catecholamine release induced by angiotensin II in the dog in vivo. Martineau D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;73(4):459-64

Autoradiographic localization of dopamine D2-like receptors in the rat adrenal gland. Amenta F, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 May;17(4):669-88

Blockade by intravenous losartan of AT1 angiotensin II receptors in rat brain, kidney and adrenals demonstrated by in vitro autoradiography. Zhuo J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Jul;21(7):557-67

Reduced insulin-like growth factor-I mRNA content in liver, adrenal glands and spinal cord of diabetic rats. Ishii DN, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Nov;37(11):1073-81

Evidence for the involvement of chromaffin cells in the stimulatory effect of tachykinins on corticosteroid secretion by the frog adrenal gland. Kodjo MK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug;136(8):3253-9

ABT-200, a norepinephrine uptake inhibitor, blocks Ca2+ signals in chromaffin cells. Firestone JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 14;269(2):177-82

Hypothermia markers: serum, urine and adrenal gland catecholamines in hypothermic rats given ethanol. Hirvonen J, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Mar 31;72(2):125-33

Regulation of aldosteronogenesis in domestic turkey (Meleagris gallopavo) adrenal steroidogenic cells. Kocsis JF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;96(1):108-21

Properties of angiotensin II receptors of domestic turkey (Meleagris gallopavo) adrenal steroidogenic cells. Kocsis JF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;96(1):92-107

Immunohistochemical localization of neurotensin in a subpopulation of noradrenergic chromaffin cells of the adrenal gland of the flat snake (Waglerophis merremii). Orezzoli AA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Feb; 97(2):179-87

Inhibition of adrenal steroidogenesis, neonatal feed restriction, and pituitary-adrenal axis response to subsequent fasting in chickens. Zulkifli I, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;97(1):49-56

Low adrenal androgens in men with HIV infection and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Honour JW, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;44(1):35-9

Lead increases aldosterone production by rat adrenal cells. Goodfriend TL, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):785-9

Tissular expression and regulation of type 1 angiotensin II receptor subtypes by quantitative reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction analysis. Llorens-Cortes C, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Nov; 24(5):538-48

An alternate pathway to androstenedione synthesis by human adrenals: evidence of a balance in 11 beta-hydroxylase and 17,20-lyase activities leading to androstenedione. Auzéby A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May;80(5):1706-11

Adrenal androgen excess in women: lack of a role for 17-hydroxylase and 17,20-lyase dysregulation. Azziz R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):400-5

The impact of estrogen on adrenal androgen sensitivity and secretion in polycystic ovary syndrome. Ditkoff EC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):603-7

Molecular and pharmacological characterization of somatostatin receptor subtypes in adrenal, extraadrenal, and malignant pheochromocytomas. Epelbaum J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jun;80(6):1837-44

Prolonging survival in metastatic prostate cancer: the case for adrenal androgens—overview and summary of therapeutic controversies in prostatic cancer. Geller J. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1074-8 (22 ref.)

Adrenomedullin in human brain, adrenal glands and tumor tissues of pheochromocytoma, ganglioneuroblastoma and neuroblastoma. Satoh F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May;80(5):1750-2

Alteration of the adrenal antioxidant defense system during aging in rats. Azhar S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep; 96(3):1414-24

Endocrine control of the distribution of basic fibroblast growth factor, insulin-like growth factor-I and transforming growth factor-beta 1 mRNAs in adult rat adrenals using non-radioactive in situ hybridization. Ho MM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;144(2):379-87

Cell surface "blanket" of apolipoprotein E on rat adrenocortical cells. Williams DL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Apr;36(4):745-58

Differential effects of hypoxia on ligand binding properties of nicotinic and muscarinic acetylcholine receptors on cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Lee K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):874-82

Multisite interactions between Pb2+ and protein kinase C and its role in norepinephrine release from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Tomsig JL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun; 64(6):2667-73

Differential activation of adrenal steroid receptors in neural and immune tissues of Sprague Dawley, Fischer 344, and Lewis rats. Dhabhar FS, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jan; 56(1):77-90

Cysteine string protein immunoreactivity in the nervous system and adrenal gland of rat. Kohan SA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Sep;15(9):6230-8

Cellular localization of synaptotagmin I, II, and III mRNAs in the central nervous system and pituitary and adrenal glands of the rat. Marquèze B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul; 15(7 Pt 1):4906-17

Comparison of protein phosphorylation patterns produced in adrenal cells by activation of cAMP-dependent protein kinase and Ca-dependent protein kinase. Hartigan JA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1-6):95-101

Post-transcriptional action of ACTH in the control of P450c17 expression in rabbit adrenal glands. Mach KE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;51(3-4):149-56

Regulation of adrenocortical steroidogenesis by benzodiazepines. Thomson I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1-6):75-9

The effect of decoction rehmannia on the cytochemical components of the local cerebrum, hypothalamus and adrenal gland of experimental cerebral embolism. Ge Z, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1994 Jun;14(2):123-7

Inability of Ca2+ influx through nicotinic ACh receptor channels to stimulate catecholamine secretion in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells: studies with fura-2 and SBFI microfluorometry. Sorimachi M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994; 44(4):343-56

Renin processing and secretion in adrenal and retina of transgenic (mREN-2)27 rats. Rong P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Dec;46(6):1583-7

Decreased density of endothelin binding sites in adrenal glands but not in aorta, of long term infarcted rats. Vesci L, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(22):PL421-4

Effect of age on cholesterol uptake and utilization by rat adrenals: II. Lipoproteins from young and old rats. Reaven E, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Nov 25;77(1):27-41

Molecular cloning and functional expression of chromaffin cell scinderin indicates that it belongs to the family of Ca(2+)-dependent F-actin severing proteins. Marcu MG, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Dec 21;141(2):153-65

Structural, genetic and pharmacological identity of the rat alpha 2-adrenergic receptor subtype cA2-47 and its molecular characterization in rat adrenal, adrenocortical carcinoma and bovine retina. Wypijewski K, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar 23;144(2):181-90

Autoradiographic anomaly in 125I-melatonin binding revealed in ovine adrenal. Helliwell RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;104(1):95-102

Metabolism of exogenous cholesterol by rat adrenal mitochondria is stimulated equally by physiological levels of free Ca2+ and by GTP. Kowluru R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;107(2):181-8

Alterations in multiple tyrosine hydroxylase mRNAs in the substantia nigra, locus coeruleus and adrenal gland of MPTP-treated parkinsonian monkeys. Ohye T, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1995 Mar;4(1):81-5

Influence of GBR 12909 and d-amphetamine on indices of catecholamine synthesis and release in rat adrenal glands. Kujacic M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Aug;33(8):983-7

ADRENAL GLANDS

Type I adrenal steroid receptors prolong hippocampal long-term potentiation. Pavlides C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2673-7

Effects of maternal and sibling deprivation on basal and stress induced hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal components in the infant rat. Avishai-Eliner S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 2;192(1):49-52

ATP stimulated catecholamine secretion: response in perfused adrenal glands and a subpopulation of cultured chromaffin cells. Lin LF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 9;183(3):147-50

Endocrine function in mercury exposed chloralkali workers. Barregård L, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Aug; 51(8):536-40

Evidence of a steroidogenic enzyme gene dose effect on adrenal gene expression in hereditary rabbit congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Iwamoto K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Nov;36(5):660-6

Abnormal adrenal steroidogenesis in growth-retarded newborn infants. Parker CR Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jun;35(6):633-6

AT4 receptor structure-binding relationship: N-terminal-modified angiotensin IV analogues. Sardinia MF, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(8):1399-406

Rapid endocytosis coupled to exocytosis in adrenal chromaffin cells involves Ca2+, GTP, and dynamin but not clathrin. Artalejo CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8328-32

Differential expression of SNAP-25 protein isoforms during divergent vesicle fusion events of neural development. Bark IC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28; 92(5):1510-4

Time-dependent changes in catecholamine turnover in spontaneously hypertensive rats exposed to hypoxia. Henley W, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Apr; 208(4):413-21

Role of the tissue renin-angiotensin system in the action of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Tokita Y, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Apr;208(4):391-6

Characteristics and developmental changes of ANP-binding sites in rat adrenal glands during the perinatal period. Deloof S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 May 26;51(3):199-206

Role of steroidogenic acute regulatory protein in adrenal and gonadal steroidogenesis [see comments] Lin D, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 24;267(5205):1828-31. Comment in: Science 1995 Mar 24;267(5205):1780-1.

Calcium signalling in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells: additive effects of histamine and nicotine. Firestone JA, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Aug;17(4):268-74

Immunohistochemical localization of endothelin-1 in non-neoplastic and neoplastic adrenal gland tissue. Li Q, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(3):259-64

[Regulation on beta-END in tumor-bearing mice by moxibustion on Guanyuan point] Zhai D, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994;19(1):63-5, 58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Stress and brain] Panula P. **Duodecim** 1993; 109(21):1995-2000 (32 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Apolipoprotein E immunoreactivity in normal and abnormal adrenal tissues] Umemori Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Sep; 42(9):977-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of chloditan on the changes of activity of glutathione transferase, glutathione reductase and glutathione content in the adrenal glands and liver in rats] Zorich PA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Jan-Feb;40(1):86-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acute alcohol intoxication on lipid peroxidation in testis and adrenal glands of rats] Khokha AM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 Jan-Feb;(1):30-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Heterogeneity of late-onset adrenal 3 beta-ol-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency in patients with hirsutism and polycystic ovaries. Morán C, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Autumn;25(3):315-20

Adrenal weight and morphology in victims of completed suicide. Szigethy E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Sep 15; 36(6):374-80

Hypertension and tachycardia during adrenal manipulation. Tewari P, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 May;42(5 Pt 1):417-9

The dilemma of Cushing's sans tumour [letter] Siribaddana SH, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1994 Jun;39(2):109-10

Adrenocorticotrophin-independent unilateral macronodular adrenal hyperplasia occurring with myelolipoma: an unusual cause of Cushing's syndrome. Jenkins PJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Dec;41(6):827-30

Primary aldosteronism: difference in clinical presentation and long-term follow-up between adenoma and bilateral hyperplasia of the adrenal glands. Jeck T, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Dec;72(12):979-84

Severe symptomatic osteopenia in a man with pigmented micronodular adrenal hyperplasia. Haddad G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Apr;(313):220-3

Magnetic resonance imaging of the adrenal gland. Boland GW, et al. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1995;36(2):115-74 (73 ref.)

Cushing's syndrome and the nodular adrenal gland. Samuels MH, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1994 Sep; 23(3):555-69 (40 ref.)

Sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS) [letter; comment] Ferrara SD, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;107(3):161. Comment on: Int J Legal Med 1994;106(5):244-8.

Non-cushingoid Cushing's syndrome due to adrenocorticotropic hormone-independent bilateral adrenocortical macronodular hyperplasia. Nemoto Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 May;34(5):446-50

Corticosterone, adrenal and spleen weight in mice after tail bleeding, and its effect on nearby animals. Tuli JS, et al. **Lab Anim** 1995 Jan;29(1):90-5

Diagnostic problems in surgical pathology of the adrenal glands. Lack EE, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Apr;8(3):312-32

Characterization of gonadal sex cord-stromal tumor cell lines from inhibin-alpha and p53-deficient mice: the role of activin as an autocrine growth factor. Shikone T, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;8(8):983-95

Mesothelial cyst of the adrenal gland. Fukushima N, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Feb;45(2):156-9

State-of-the-art MR imaging of the adrenal gland. Lee MJ, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Sep;14(5):1015-29; discussion 1029-32

Adrenal gland enhancement at MR imaging with Mn-DPDP. Mitchell DG, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar;194(3):783-7

Percutaneous adrenal biopsy: review of a 10-year experience. Welch TJ, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov;193(2):341-4

Unilateral adrenal hyperplasia [letter; comment] Matfin G, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Mar;88(3):377-8. Comment on: South Med J 1994 Jun;87(6):664-7.

Magnetic resonance imaging of the adrenal gland and kidney. Brown ED, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Spring; 7(2):90-101 (81 ref.)

[Bilateral hemorrhagic necrosis of the adrenal glands in antiphospholipid syndrome: diagnostic pitfall and rare cause of acute abdominal pain syndrome (letter)] Dubois A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Jan;19(1):129-31 **(Fre)**

[Primary hyperaldosteronism caused by monolateral adrenal hyperplasia] Angelini L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Jan-Feb; 50(1-2):131-7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of multilocular cystic renal cell carcinoma treated by partial nephrectomy associated with adrenal tumor] Fukuoka H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;85(12):1773-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of unilateral primary adrenal nodular hyperplasia with elevated plasma adrenocorticotropin (ACTH)] Ishiura Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov 20; 70(9):1007-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome associated with bilateral adrenal hyperplasia due to heterotopic ACTH production] Watanabe T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul 10;83(7):1186-7 **(Jpn)**

[Primary hyperaldosteronism due to unilateral adrenal hyperplasia] Oki Y, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):551-2 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The posterior transpleural-diaphragmatic approach in adrenal pathology] Virseda Rodríguez J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 May;48(4):325-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of anterodorsal thalamic nuclei on adrenal function in rats. Suárez MN, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1994;44(1-2):17-23

Role of the atrial natriuretic peptide for adrenal regulation in the teleost fish Cyprinus carpio. Kloas W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R1034-42

Hepatic denervation reduces adrenal catecholamine secretion during insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Lamarche L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R50-7

Analysis of the pituitary-thyroid axis in bilaterally adrenalectomized or adrenal transplanted rats. Sarria R, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1994 Sep;23(3):257-68

Immune system and the hypothalamus-pituitary-adrenal axis. Common words for a single language. Falaschi P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 25;741:223-33 (51 ref.)

Differential influence of corticosterone and dexamethasone on schedule-induced polydipsia in adrenalectomized rats. Cirulli F, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Nov 16;65(1):33-9

Adrenal dysfunction: effects on small intestinal protein synthesis in vivo. Marway JS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):349S

Contribution of the fetal adrenal to circulating immunoactive inhibin in the chicken embryo. Rombauts L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Nov;51(5):926-33

Glucocorticoid regulation of mRNA encoding (Na+K) ATPase alpha 3 and beta 1 subunits in rat brain measured by in situ hybridization. Grillo C, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 19;657(1-2):83-91

Short-term but not long-term adrenalectomy modulates amplitude and frequency of the CRH41 episodic release in push-pull cannulated median eminence of free-moving rats. Ixart G, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 26;658(1-2):185-91

Effects of adrenal steroid manipulations and repeated restraint stress on dynorphin mRNA levels and excitatory amino acid receptor binding in hippocampus. Watanabe Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 22;680(1-2):217-25

Induction of muricidal behavior by ACTH or adrenalectomy in young male Wistar rats. Miachon S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(2):119-23

Hypothalamic galanin-like immunoreactivity and its gene expression in relation to circulating corticosterone. Akabayashi A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Sep; 25(3-4):305-12

Discordant secretions of ACTH and cortisol: an observation indicating multifactoral regulation of adrenal function. Fang VS, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1994;37(3):139-45

The effect of adrenalectomy on water permeability in rat papillary collecting duct. Ray C, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 May;21(5):397-400

Compensatory adrenal growth and steroidogenesis after unilateral adrenalectomy. Nakayama T, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Oct;40(5):523-7

Changes in adrenal status affect hypothalamic thyrotropin-releasing hormone gene expression in parallel with corticotropin-releasing hormone [see comments] Kakucska I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jul;136(7):2795-802 . Comment in: Endocrinology 1995 Jul;136(7):2793-4.

Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide stimulates both adrenocortical cells and chromaffin cells in the frog adrenal gland. Yon L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec; 135(6):2749-58

What is the function of adrenal inhibins? [comment] Voutilainen R. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;132(3):290-1. Comment on: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 Mar;132(3):292-7.

Implications of estrogen-dependent brain organization for gender differences in hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal regulation. Patchev VK, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Mar; 9(5):419-23

Regulation of adrenal cell-differentiated functions by growth factors. Penhoat A, et al. **Horm Res** 1994;42(1-2):39-43 (82 ref.)

Role of adrenal in establishment and development of conceptus in unilaterally ovariectomized mated rats. Arora R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Jun;32(6):382-6

Adrenalectomy suppresses insulin secretion from pancreatic islets of ob/ob mice. Okuda T, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Dec;18(12):801-5

Gonadal and adrenal catheterization during adrenal suppression and gonadal stimulation in a patient with bilateral testicular tumors and congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Combes-Moukhovsky ME, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov;79(5):1390-4

Interleukin-6 messenger ribonucleic acid expression in human adrenal gland in vivo: new clue to a paracrine or autocrine regulation of adrenal function. Gonzalez-Hernandez JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov;79(5):1492-7

H19 and insulin-like growth factor-II gene expression in adrenal tumors and cultured adrenal cells. Liu J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):492-6

Starvation-induced changes in the hypothalamic content of prothyrotrophin-releasing hormone (proTRH) mRNA and the hypothalamic release of proTRH-derived peptides: role of the adrenal gland. van Haasteren GA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;145(1):143-53

Sex and strain variability in the rat hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal (HPA) axis function. Chisari A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Jan;18(1):25-33

Adrenal steroid receptors: interactions with brain neuropeptide systems in relation to nutrient intake and metabolism. Tempel DL, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Oct; 6(5):479-501 (276 ref.)

Essential role of myosin light chain kinase in the mechanism for MgATP-dependent priming of exocytosis in adrenal chromaffin cells. Kumakura K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec; 14(12):7695-703

Inactivating and noninactivating Ca(2+)- and voltage-dependent K+ current in rat adrenal chromaffin cells. Solaro CR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Sep;15(9):6110-23

Adrenergic systems 100 years after Discovery of Adrenaline. The symposium on the occasion of English and Polish contribution to the discovery of adrenaline. Cracow, Poland, May 26, 1995. Abstracts. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;46(1 Suppl 1):1-110

Glucocorticoids in metabolic control during exercise: glycogen metabolism. Viru M, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1994 Dec;34(4):377-82

Peptide hormone and growth factor regulation of nuclear proto-oncogenes and specific functions in adrenal cells. Viard I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Sep; 50(5-6):219-24

Long-term behavioral effects of perinatal exposure to delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol in rats: possible role of pituitary-adrenal axis. Rubio P, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 5;56(23-24):2169-76

Pb2+ activates potassium currents in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Sun LR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 21;182(1):41-3

The effect of adrenalectomy on 5-hydroxytryptamine and corticosteroid receptor subtype messenger RNA expression in rat hippocampus. Holmes MC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jan;64(2):327-37

Identification of spinal interneurons antecedent to adrenal sympathetic preganglionic neurons using trans-synaptic transport of herpes simplex virus type 1. Joshi S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr;65(3):893-903

Involvement of corticosterone in the fasting-induced rise in protein utilization and locomotor activity. Challet E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Mar;50(3):405-12

The effect of caffeine on food intake in rats: involvement of corticotropin-releasing factor and the sympatho-adrenal system. Racotta IS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Aug;48(4):887-92

Adrenalectomy reverses chronic injection-induced tolerance to nicotine. Grun EA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(3):299-304

The role of the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus upon the activity of thyroid and adrenal glands and their relation with body defense function. Hefco VP, et al.

Rom J Endocrinol 1993;31(3–4):133–9
Gastric adaptation to stress: role of sensory nerves, salivary glands, and adrenal glands. Brzozowski T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;30(1):6–16

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Altered adrenal and thyroid function in children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Radetti G, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1994 Sep;31(3):138–40
Swim training alters sympathoadrenal and endocrine responses to hemorrhage in borderline hypertensive rats. McCoy DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):R124–30
Hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis in neuropsychiatric disorders. Merola B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 25;741:263–70 (42 ref.)
Dissociation of adrenal androgen and cortisol secretion in Cushing's syndrome. Cunningham SK, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Dec;41(6):795–800
Plasma metadrenalines: do they provide useful information about sympatho-adrenal function and catecholamine metabolism? Eisenhofer G, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 May; 88(5):533–42
Physiology of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis in health and dysregulation in psychiatric and autoimmune disorders. Tsigos C, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1994 Sep;23(3):451–66 (158 ref.)
Abnormalities of endocrine function in patients with clinically "silent" adrenal masses [see comments] Ambrosi B, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;132(4):422–8. Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 Apr;132(4):419–21.
Effect of systemic hyperandrogenism on the adrenal response to ACTH [letter; comment] Blumenfeld Z, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Nov;62(5):1096; discussion 1097. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1994 Mar;61(3):567–9.
Effect of systemic hyperandrogenism on the adrenal response to ACTH [letter; comment] Erenus M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Nov;62(5):1095–6; discussion 1097. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1994 Mar;61(3):567–9.
Substrate dependency of C19 conjugates in hirsute hyperandrogenic women and the influence of adrenal androgen. Carmina E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb; 10(2):299–303
Metastasis and neuroendocrine system in stressed mice. Giraldi T, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jan–Feb; 74(1–4):265–78
Low-dose adrenocorticotropin test reveals impaired adrenal function in patients taking inhaled corticosteroids. Broide J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1243–6
Involvement of mu-opioid receptors in the modulation of pituitary–adrenal axis in normal and stressed rats. degli Uberti EC, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Jan;18(1):1–7
Adrenal function response to chronic stress in rats with anterodorsal thalami nuclei lesions. Suárez M, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 9;56(3):163–7
Abnormalities in adrenal asdrogens, but not of glucocorticoids, in early Alzheimer's disease. Näsman B, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1995;20(1):83–94
Effects of Trypanosoma congolense on pituitary and adrenocortical function in sheep: changes in the adrenal gland and cortisol secretion. Mutayoba BM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Mar;58(2):174–9
Study on physiopathology of the chronic psychoorganic syndrome. Investigation on the reactivity of the adrenal glands in patients with psychoorganic chronic. Negru T, et al. **Rom J Physiol** 1993 Jan–Jun;30(1–2):51–8
[The status of the sympatho-adrenal system in traumatic damage to the spine] Goncharov NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Feb;119(2):149–51 **(Rus)**
[Status of the stress-realizing and stress-limiting systems in acute myocardial infarction] Iakobson GS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Oct–Dec;(4):59–64 (128 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Role of the sympathetic adrenal system in the pathogenesis of traumatic disease] Zabrodin ON. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Jul–Sep;(3):59–61 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Status of the sympatho-adrenal system in patients with diabetes mellitus: dependence on the course of the disease and the presence of late complications] Chandrashekar-Reddi KM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The effect of radon baths at Khmel'nik health resort on the central hemodynamic indices, on thyroid function and on adrenal glucocorticoid function in hypertension patients] Korchinskiĭ VS. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Sep–Dec;(9–12):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Interventional radiology of the adrenal glands. Regge D, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;20(1):15–26 (54 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Differential diagnosis of solid adrenal masses using adrenocortical scintigraphy. Dominguez-Gadea L, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Nov;49(11):796–9

SECRETION

Implication of L-type Ca2+ channels in noncholinergic adrenal catecholamine secretion by endothelin-1 in vivo. Yamaguchi N. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):R287–93
Angiotensin II subtype 1 receptor modulates epinephrine release from isolated rat adrenal gland. Hano T, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:105–8
A local renin–angiotensin system in the human adrenal gland: evaluation of in vitro secretion by a non-parametric combination of randomness permutation tests. Belluardo P, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1994 Jul–Dec;21(3–4):273–81
Recent advances in endothelin research on cardiovascular and endocrine systems. Naruse M, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Oct;41(5):491–507 (132 ref.)
Vasopressin stimulates steroid secretion in human adrenal glands: comparison with angiotensin-II effect. Guillon G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):1285–95
In vivo and in vitro evidence for the production of inhibin-like immunoreactivity in human adrenocortical adenomas and normal adrenal glands: relatively high secretion from adenomas manifesting Cushing's syndrome [see comments] Nishi Y, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Mar; 132(3):292–9. Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 Mar;132(3):290–1.
Follow up of growth and steroids in premature adrenarche. Pere A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 May;154(5):346–52
Ovarian influence on adrenal androgen secretion in polycystic ovary syndrome. Fruzzetti F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr;63(4):734–41
Locally generated angiotensin II in the adrenal gland regulates basal, corticotropin-, and potassium-stimulated aldosterone secretion. Gupta P, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Mar;25(3):443–8
Losartan-sensitive AII receptors linked to depolarization-dependent cortisol secretion through a novel signaling pathway. Mlinar B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8;270(36):20942–51
Altered sensitivity to low dose dexamethasone in a subset of patients with premature adrenarche. Oberfield SE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Oct;79(4):1102–4
Secretion of pancreastatins from isolated, perfused, porcine adrenal glands. Jensen TD, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(3):519–27
[Effect of adrenal stress on activity of proteinase and alpha-1-proteinase inhibitor in rats] Samokhina LM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Sep–Oct;66(5):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Minimal-access versus open adrenalectomy [editorial] Pertsemlidis D. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Apr;9(4):384–6
[Actualities in adrenal surgery (editorial)] Pietri P. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Jan–Feb;65(1):5–6 **(Ita)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Functional repair of striatal systems by neural transplants: evidence for circuit reconstruction. Dunnett SB. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23;66(1–2):133–42 (101 ref.)
Transplantation of encapsulated bovine chromaffin cells in the sheep subarachnoid space: a preclinical study for the treatment of cancer pain. Joseph JM, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Sep–Oct;3(5):355–64
Transplantation of fetal adrenal glands in syngeneic rat strains. Trammer A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Aug; 4(4):249–52
Re: Adrenal autografts following bilateral adrenalectomy [letter; comment] Eraslan S, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr; 153(4):1239. Comment on: J Urol 1993 May;149(5):977–9.
Simultaneous adrenal gland and kidney allotransplantation after synchronous bilateral renal cell carcinoma: a case report. Dubernard JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):1320–1

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Adrenal hyperechogenicity in hemolytic uremic syndrome. Wells RG, et al. **Wis Med J** 1994 Sep;93(9):467–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Angiotensin II subtype 1 receptor modulates epinephrine release from isolated rat adrenal gland. Hano T, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:105–8
The human adrenal microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase system. Hume R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jun; 80(6):1960–6
Inhibition of aldosterone formation by cortisol in rat adrenal mitochondria. Matković L, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Jun; 60(6):447–52

ADRENAL GLOMERULOSA see **ZONA GLOMERULOSA**

ADRENAL HYPERPLASIA, CONGENITAL

see related
PUBERTY, PRECOCIOUS
VIRILISM

Steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency (congenital adrenal hyperplasia). New MI. **Am J Med** 1995 Jan 16; 98(1A):2S–8S (21 ref.)
Adrenal 21-hydroxylase deficiency in childhood: 25 years' experience. Lim YJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Jun;31(3):222–7
Congenital adrenal hyperplasia [editorial] Warne GL. **Med J Aust** 1994 Nov 7;161(9):516–7
[Adrenogenital syndrome—diagnosis, treatment and therapeutic control] Scherling B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 17;157(16):2306–10 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Congenital adrenal hyperplasia] Igarashi Y. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):484–8 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Adrenogenital syndrome] Saiko Y, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):924–7 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Androgen and the development of human sex-typical behavior: rough-and-tumble play and sex of preferred playmates in children with congenital adrenal hyperplasia (CAH). Hines M, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Aug;65(4):1042–53
Serum 3 alpha-androstanediol glucuronide measurements in children with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Hatun S, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;131(5):504–8
Androgen-related effects on peripheral glucose metabolism in women with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Paula FJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Nov;26(11):552–6

COMPLICATIONS

Case report: congenital adrenal hyperplasia and malignant Leydig cell tumor. Davis JM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Jan;309(1):63–5
Congenital adrenal hyperplasia with 47, XXY Klinefelter syndrome. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994; 102(4):348–50
Molecular basis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia in two siblings with classical nonsalt-losing 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency. Rhéaume E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Oct;79(4):1012–8
Cardiomyopathy with congenital adrenal hyperplasia [letter; comment] Listernick R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Dec;125(6 Pt 1):1018. Comment on: J Pediatr 1994 Jun;124(6):936–8.
Repair of the high vagina in girls with severely masculinized anatomy from the adrenogenital syndrome. Hendren WH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jan;30(1):91–4
Congenital adrenal hyperplasia and enamel hypoplasia: case report. Hallett KB, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1995 Jan–Feb; 17(1):54–9

DIAGNOSIS

Analytical support for the detection and treatment of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Wallace AM. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 Jan;32 (Pt 1):9–27 (110 ref.)
Prenatal diagnosis and management of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Speiser PW, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Sep; 21(3):631–45 (53 ref.)
Prenatal treatment and diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia owing to steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Mercado AB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul; 80(7):2014–20
Prenatal diagnosis of congenital lipoid adrenal hyperplasia. Saenger P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan; 80(1):200–5
Delayed diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia in a premature female infant. Cruz TV, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1995 Jan;93(1):19–21
Newborn screening for congenital adrenal hyperplasia in New Zealand. Cutfield WS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jan; 126(1):118–21
Prenatal diagnosis and treatment of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Levine LS, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1994 Jul–Sep;7(3):193–200 (30 ref.)
Prenatal diagnosis and treatment of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Speiser PW, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1994 Jul–Sep;7(3):183–91 (47 ref.)
[Diagnosis and treatment of congenital adrenal hyperplasia in women] Warenik-Szymankiewicz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Apr;65(4):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Osteocalcin in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Lisá L, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jan;16(1):57–9
Prenatal diagnosis and management of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Speiser PW, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Sep; 21(3):631–45 (53 ref.)
Successful prenatal treatment of congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Wudy SA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Aug;153(8):556–9
Ovarian suppression reduces clinical and endocrine expression of late-onset congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Carmina E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Oct;62(4):738–43
Morning steroid profile in children with congenital adrenal hyperplasia under different hydrocortisone schedules. Silva IN, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Jul–Aug;61(4):341–6
Prenatal diagnosis and treatment of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Levine LS, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1994 Jul–Sep;7(3):193–200 (30 ref.)
Prenatal diagnosis and treatment of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Speiser PW, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1994 Jul–Sep;7(3):183–91 (47 ref.)

Growth patterns and outcomes in congenital adrenal hyperplasia: effect of chronic treatment regimens. Rasat R, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Aug 11;108(1005):311–4

[Final height in 69 patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency] David M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Apr;1(4):363–7 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 11 beta-hydroxylase deficiency in Saudi Arabia: clinical and biochemical characteristics. al-Jurayyan NA. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jun; 84(6):651–4

A case of late-onset congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to partial 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency. Hattori N, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Feb;40(1):107–9

A case of 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency with retained menstruation. Katayama Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Apr; 41(2):213–8

Missense mutation in CYP11B1 (CGA[Arg-384]-->GGA[Gly]) causes steroid 11 beta-hydroxylase deficiency [see comments] Nakagawa Y, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;132(3):286–9. Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 Mar;132(3):278–80.

Functional characterization of the novel L108W and P186L mutations detected in the type II 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase gene of a male pseudohermaphrodite with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Sanchez R, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Sep;3(9):1639–45

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Screening of CYP21 gene mutations in 129 French patients affected by steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Barbat B, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(2):126–30

Preliminary investigation of mutations in 21-hydroxylase gene in patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia in Russia. Evgrafov OV, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(2):131–6

ETIOLOGY

Ovarian suppression reduces clinical and endocrine expression of late-onset congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Carmina E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Oct;62(4):738–43

Adrenogenital syndrome caused by an androgen-producing adrenocortical tumor. Sakuma T, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Dec;33(12):790–4

[Enzyme-induced masculinization] Chagas FF, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Feb;19(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Splicing mutation in CYP21 associated with delayed presentation of salt-wasting congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Kohn B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jul 3;57(3):450–4

Missense mutation in CYP11B1 (CGA[Arg-384]-->GGA[Gly]) causes steroid 11 beta-hydroxylase deficiency [see comments] Nakagawa Y, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;132(3):286–9. Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 Mar;132(3):278–80.

Analysis of steroid 21-hydroxylase gene mutations in the Spanish population. Ezquieta B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Aug;96(2):198–204

A novel missense mutation in the type II 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase gene in a family with classical salt-wasting congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency. Katsumata N, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Apr;4(4):745–6

Functional characterization of the novel L108W and P186L mutations detected in the type II 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase gene of a male pseudohermaphrodite with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Sanchez R, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Sep;3(9):1639–45

Screening of CYP21 gene mutations in 129 French patients affected by steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Barbat B, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(2):126–30

Preliminary investigation of mutations in 21-hydroxylase gene in patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia in Russia. Evgrafov OV, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(2):131–6

Capillary zone electrophoresis in polymer networks of polymerase chain reaction-amplified oligonucleotides: the case of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Gelfi C, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jul 1;657(1):201–5

Genetic selection in nonclassical adrenal hyperplasia [letter] Hochberg Z, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan; 80(1):325–6

Molecular basis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia in two siblings with classical nonsalt-losing 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency. Rhéaume E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Oct;79(4):1012–8

No mutation in cytochrome P450 side chain cleavage in a patient with congenital lipoid adrenal hyperplasia. Sakai Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Oct;79(4):1198–201

Steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency: genotype may not predict phenotype. Wilson RC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2322–9

Genotype of classic congenital adrenal hyperplasia and the 60-minute adrenocorticotropic hormone stimulation test. Tsai WY, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 Jan–Feb; 94(1–2):10–3

HLA haplotypes and hormonal studies in 25 Italian families of patients with classical and non-classical 21-OH deficiency. Einaudi S, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1994 Oct–Dec;7(4):349–55

Evidence of a steroidogenic enzyme gene dose effect on adrenal gene expression in hereditary rabbit congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Iwamoto K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Nov;36(5):660–6

[Adrenal enzyme defects and intersexuality] Schlaghecke R, et al. **Gynakologe** 1995 Feb;28(1):27–32 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Linkage analysis between HLA and GLOI with congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency] Turowska-Heydel D, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1995 Feb; 70(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Molecular basis of steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency] Kupczyk P, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1995;41(1):38–47 (89 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Classical form of congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Genetic considerations in light of personal studies] Turowska-Heydel D. **Przegl Lek** 1995; 52(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of heterozygote carrier of mutant gene of 21-hydroxylase] Dzenis IG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Congenital dysfunction of adrenal cortex – detection of new mutant gene of 21-hydroxylase] Dzenis IG, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(12):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

How to learn from patients: Fuller Albright's exploration of adrenal function. Schwartz TB. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Aug 1;123(3):225–9

IMMUNOLOGY

[Class I HLA antigens in children from families with congenital adrenal hyperplasia] Turowska-Heydel D, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1995 Feb;70(2):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[HLA haplotypes in families of children with congenital adrenal hyperplasia] Turowska-Heydel D, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1995 Feb;70(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Disorders of steroid 11 beta-hydroxylase isozymes. White PC, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1994 Aug;15(4):421–38 (209 ref.)

No mutation in cytochrome P450 side chain cleavage in a patient with congenital lipoid adrenal hyperplasia. Sakai Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Oct;79(4):1198–201

[Comparative characteristics of steroidogenesis and its biorhythm in the hyperfunctioning adrenal cortex] Kolesnikova GS, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994; (12):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adrenarche does not occur in treated patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia resulting from 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Brunelli VL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 May;42(5):461–6

Bone mineral density and body composition in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Cameron FJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2238–43

Gonadal and adrenal catheterization during adrenal suppression and gonadal stimulation in a patient with bilateral testicular tumors and congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Combes-Moukhovsky ME, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov;79(5):1390–4

Growth patterns and outcomes in congenital adrenal hyperplasia: effect of chronic treatment regimens. Rasat R, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Aug 11;108(1005):311–4

Normal lateralization for handedness and ear advantage in a verbal dichotic listening task in women with congenital adrenal hyperplasia (CAH). Helleday J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Jul;32(7):875–80

[Steroidogenesis in patients with various adrenal and gonadal dysfunctions] Goncharov NP, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(6):30–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Problems of prevention of congenital adrenal hyperplasia (letter)] Czeizel E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Nov 27; 135(48):2679 **(Hun)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Androgen and the development of human sex-typical behavior: rough-and-tumble play and sex of preferred playmates in children with congenital adrenal hyperplasia (CAH). Hines M, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Aug;65(4):1042–53

THERAPY

Analytical support for the detection and treatment of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Wallace AM. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 Jan;32 (Pt 1):9–27 (110 ref.)

Congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Pang S. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:157–66

Survival of steroid 21-hydroxylase-deficient mice without endogenous corticosteroids after neonatal treatment and genetic rescue by transgenesis as a model system for treatment of congenital adrenal hyperplasia in humans. Gotoh H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1470–6

Prenatal treatment and diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia owing to steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Mercado AB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul; 80(7):2014–20

Urinary 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone in management of 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Lim YJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Feb;31(1):47–50

ADRENAL MEDULLA

Screening for adrenal medullary disease in patients with medullary thyroid carcinoma. Bonnin F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Apr;17(4):253–7

Compound adrenal medullary tumor. Moore PJ, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Apr;88(4):475–8 (14 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Determination of catecholamines in single adrenal medullary cells by capillary electrophoresis and laser-induced native fluorescence. Chang HT, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Mar 15; 67(6):1079–83

Human proadrenomedullin N-terminal 20 peptide in pheochromocytoma and normal adrenal medulla. Kuwasako K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):694–9

Purification of tropomyosin from bovine adrenal medulla and its inhibitory effect on the actin severing activity of adseverin (adrenal medulla 74 kDa actin severing protein). Maekawa S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jul; 33(4):661–8

Localization and coexistence of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) and neuropeptide Y (NPY) in vertebrate adrenal chromaffin cells immunoreactive to TH, DBH and PNMT. Wolfensberger M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 May; 280(2):267–76

Detection of G-protein heterotrimers on large dense core and small synaptic vesicles of neuroendocrine and neuronal cells. Ahnert-Hilger G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct; 65(1):26–38

A delayed rectifier potassium channel cloned from bovine adrenal medulla. Functional analysis after expression in Xenopus oocytes and in a neuroblastoma cell line. García-Guzmán M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 7; 354(2):173–6

Syntaxin 1 (HPC-1) is associated with chromaffin granules. Tagaya M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):15930–3

pH- and Ca(2+)-induced conformational change and aggregation of chromogranin B. Comparison with chromogranin A and implication in secretory vesicle biogenesis. Yoo SH. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26; 270(21):12578–83

[Serotonin immunoreactivity in the adrenal medullar in hypoxia] Mihalj M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1994 Mar–Apr; 47(3–4):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CYTOLOGY

Anaesthetic modulation of nicotinic ion channel kinetics in bovine chromaffin cells. Charlesworth P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;114(4):909–17

A major role for calcium-dependent potassium current in action potential repolarization in adrenal chromaffin cells. Pancrazio JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 30;668(1–2):246–51

Chromaffin cell survival prolonged by nerve growth factor from pretransected sciatic nerve. Date I, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995;4 Suppl 1:S19–21

Long-term viability of isolated bovine adrenal medullary chromaffin cells following intrastriatal transplantation. Schueler SB, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995 Jan–Feb;4(1):55–64

Differential stimulation of noradrenaline release by reversal of the Na+/Ca2+ exchanger and depolarization in chromaffin cells. Duarte EP, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jul 1;6(7):1128–35

Adrenal chromaffin cells transdifferentiate in response to basic fibroblast growth factor and show directed outgrowth to a nerve growth factor source in vivo. Chalmers GR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 May;133(1):32–42

Sympatho-adrenal secretion in humans: factors governing catecholamine and storage vesicle peptide co-release. Takiyyuddin MA, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 14(3):187–200

Extracellular ionic composition alters kinetics of vesicular release of catecholamines and quantal size during exocytosis at adrenal medullary cells. Jankowski JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov;63(5):1739–47

Calcium channel currents in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells and their modulation by anaesthetic agents. Charlesworth P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Dec 15;481 (Pt 3):543–53

Phenotypic changes induced by replating of early post-natal rat chromaffin cells. Verdugo-Díaz L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 9;183(3):167–70

Neuronal localization of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide 38 in the adrenal medulla and growth-inhibitory effect on chromaffin cells. Frödin M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Mar;65(2):599–608

The biology and behaviour of intracerebral adrenal transplants in animals and man. Barker R, et al. **Rev Neurosci** 1993 Apr–Jun;4(2):113–46 (275 ref.)

Grafts in the treatment of Parkinson's disease: animal models. Gagnon C, et al. **Rev Neurosci** 1993 Jan–Mar;4(1):17–40 (191 ref.)

Fast electrochemical studies in isolated tissues. Kruk ZL, et

al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1995 May;16(5):145–9 (38 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Hyperexcitability in adrenal cells after culture in ethanol: withdrawal or excitotoxicity. Ruhe C, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:301–5 (28 ref.)

No relationship of I1- and I2-imidazoline binding sites to inhibitory effects of imidazolines on ligand-gated ion channels. An investigation in the adrenal medulla and in neuroblastoma cells. Molderings GJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12;763:420–32 (56 ref.)

Characterization of extracellular pH drop due to the activation of the secretory process by acetylcholine in the bovine adrenal medulla. Viglione PN, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 Sep–Oct; 102(5):247–50

Effects of deltamethrin on catecholamine secretion of bovine chromaffin cells [letter] Bickmeyer U, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(8):532–4

Thapsigargin-sensitive Ca(2+)-ATPases account for Ca2+ uptake to inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-sensitive and caffeine-sensitive Ca2+ stores in adrenal chromaffin cells. Poulsen JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 1;307 (Pt 3):749–58

Effects of staurosporine on cell morphology, expression of the proenkephalin gene and the secretion of [Met5]-enkephalin in bovine adrenal medullary chromaffin cells. Suh HW, et al. **Biol Signals** 1994 Sep–Oct;3(5):247–58

Depolarization effects on the peptidergic phenotypes of chick sympathetic and adrenal cells. Maynard-Salgado G, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 10;676(2):268–76

The transient nicotinic stimulation of tyrosine hydroxylase gene transcription in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells is independent of c-fos gene activation. Craviso GL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Apr;29(2):233–44

Rise in cytoplasmic Ca2+ induced by monensin in bovine medullary chromaffin cells. Nassar-Gentina V, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Dec;16(6):475–80

Nicotine-induced gene expression of proenkephalin in bovine chromaffin cells. Wang X, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Nov; 72(11):925–9

Effects of Ca2+ channel antagonists on chromaffin cell death and cytosolic Ca2+ oscillations induced by veratridine. Maroto R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 3;270(4):331–9

Dose-dependent effects of recombinant human NGF on grafted adult adrenal medullary tissue. Förander P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Apr;126(2):168–77

omega-Agatoxin IVA blocks nicotinic receptor channels in bovine chromaffin cells. Granja R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 27;362(1):15–8

Comparison of the effects of antimitotic drugs on alpha-tubulin mRNA, microtubules and nicotinic receptor-mediated catecholamine secretion in adrenal chromaffin cells in culture. Gu H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May;25(3):439–46

Effect of hyperosmolarity on extracellular acidification associated with catecholamine secretion evoked by barium in perfused bovine adrenal medulla. Viglione PN, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;25(7):1445–9

Sympathoadrenal progenitors in embryonic chick sympathetic ganglia show distinct responses to glucocorticoid hormones. Ross S, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1995 Apr;24(4):247–56

Properties of the sodium current in rat chromaffin cells exposed to nerve growth factor in vitro. Islas-Suárez L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):1938–48

Enhanced adrenomedullary response and increased susceptibility to neuroglycopenia: mechanisms underlying the adverse effects of sugar ingestion in healthy children. Jones TW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Feb;126(2):171–7

Effects of chronic melatonin administration on adrenal medulla catecholamine metabolism in adult male golden hamsters. Esquifino AI, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1994 Apr; 16(3):154–8

Stimulatory effect of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide on catecholamine synthesis in cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells: involvements of tyrosine hydroxylase phosphorylation caused by Ca2+ influx and cAMP. Houchi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 66(3):323–30

Ca2+ inactivation of voltage-dependent Na+ channels in cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells: further studies on inhibition of veratridine-induced catecholamine secretion by external Ca2+. Morita K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;65(3):201–7

Stimulatory effect of angiotensin II on calcium efflux from cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Houchi H, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 23;56(5):PL109–14

Effects of MPP+ on catecholamine levels in adrenal glands and heart of rats. Kujacic M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 350(3):245–51

Mechanism of histamine-induced calcium efflux from cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells: possible involvement of an Na+/Ca2+ exchange mechanism. Houchi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):281–4

Modulation of the dihydropyridine-insensitive Ca2+ influx by 8-bromo-guanosine-3',5'-monophosphate, cyclic (8-Br-cGMP) in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Rodriguez-Pascual F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24; 180(2):269–72

Effects of SK&F 96365, an inhibitor of receptor-mediated Ca2+ entry, on Ca2+ influx and catecholamine secretion in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Tachikawa E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15;177(1-2):155–8

Birth-related up-regulation of mRNA encoding tyrosine hydroxylase, dopamine beta-hydroxylase, neuropeptide tyrosine, and prepro-enkephalin in rat adrenal medulla is dependent on postnatal oxygenation. Holgert H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jun;37(6):701–6

Modulation of the rat adrenal medulla norepinephrine secretion in a sodium-free medium by atrial natriuretic factor. Vatta MS, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(4):709–12

Repeated amphetamine evokes long-lasting depletion of thyrotropin-releasing hormone in the rat adrenal medulla. Jaworska-Feil L, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 46(5):463–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of neuronal nitric oxide synthase in rat adrenal medulla. Iwai N, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Mar;25(3):431–6

Influence of androgen on tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA in adrenal medulla of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kumai T, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul;26(1):208–12

Purification and properties of six aldo-keto reductases from rat adrenal gland. Inazu N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 May;115(5):991–9

Partial characterization of neuropathy target esterase and related phenyl valerate esterases from bovine adrenal medulla. Sogorb MA, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1994 Jun; 9(3):145–52

Purification and characteristics of the candidate prohormone processing proteases PC2 and PC1/3 from bovine adrenal medulla chromaffin granules. Azaryan AV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):8201–8

Microtubule-associated protein kinase-2 phosphorylates and activates tyrosine hydroxylase following depolarization of bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Halloran SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):30960–5

Expression of dimeric and tetrameric acetylcholinesterase isoforms on the surface of cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Michaelson S, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Jul;55(3):398–407

Triple immunohistochemical staining for bromodeoxyuridine and catecholamine biosynthetic enzymes using microwave antigen retrieval. Tischler AS. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Jan;43(1):1–4

Tyrosine hydroxylase phosphorylation in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells: the role of intracellular Ca2+ in the histamine H1 receptor-stimulated phosphorylation of Ser8, Ser19, Ser31, and Ser40. Bunn SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar;64(3):1370–8

Regulation of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase gene expression by imidazoline receptors in adrenal chromaffin cells. Evinger MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep; 65(3):988–97

Isolation and characterization of a cytosolic phospholipase A2 from bovine adrenal medulla. Petit K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):139–46

Elevated tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA levels in the adrenal medulla of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kumai T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;65(4):367–9

Correlation of activation of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II with catecholamine secretion and tyrosine hydroxylase activation in cultured bovine adrenal medullary cells. Tsutsui M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 46(6):1041–7

Occurrence and activation of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II and its endogenous substrates in bovine adrenal medullary cells. Yanagihara N, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;46(3):423–30

Tyrosine hydroxylase expression in rat adrenal medulla: influence of age and cold. Tümer N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):775–80

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Neuronal markers, peptides and enzymes in nerves and chromaffin cells in the rat adrenal medulla during postnatal development. Holgert H, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Nov 18;83(1):35–52

INNERVATION

Neuronal markers, peptides and enzymes in nerves and chromaffin cells in the rat adrenal medulla during postnatal development. Holgert H, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Nov 18;83(1):35–52

Muscarinic involvement in vascular and adrenal medullary responses to splanchnic nerve stimulation in conscious calves. Jones CT, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Oct 15; 50(10):931–5

Regulation of neuronal nitric oxide synthase in rat adrenal medulla. Iwai N, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Mar;25(3):431–6

Serotonin inputs to rabbit sympathetic preganglionic neurons projecting to the superior cervical ganglion or adrenal medulla. Jensen I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Mar 13; 353(3):427–38

Synaptic transmission from splanchnic nerves to the adrenal medulla of guinea-pigs. Holman ME, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jul 1;478 (Pt 1):115–24

Preganglionic sympathetic neurones, innervating the guinea pig adrenal medulla, immunohistochemically contain choline acetyltransferase and also leu-enkephalin. Colombo-Benkmann M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 12; 190(3):155–8

[Histoenzymologic features of adrenal medulla ganglionic cells 60 days after exposure to detergents] Devečerski V, et al. **Med Pregl** 1993;46(5-6):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

METABOLISM

Optimization of calcium phosphate transfection for bovine chromaffin cells: relationship to calcium phosphate precipitate formation. Wilson SP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Apr 10;226(2):212–20

The catecholamine transporter of adrenal medulla chromaffin granules. Henry JP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15;733:185–92 (18 ref.)

Imidazoline binding sites on PC12 cells and bovine chromaffin cells. Steffen G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12;763:157–62

Oscillations of cytosolic calcium in rat chromaffin cells: dual modulation in frequency and amplitude. D'Andrea P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15; 205(2):1264–9

Thapsigargin-sensitive Ca(2+)-ATPases account for Ca2+ uptake to inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-sensitive and caffeine-sensitive Ca2+ stores in adrenal chromaffin cells. Poulsen JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 1;307 (Pt 3):749–58

Muscarinic receptor-mediated calcium efflux from cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Houchi H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 16;48(10):1982–5

Density of apamin-sensitive Ca(2+)-dependent K+ channels in bovine chromaffin cells: relevance to secretion. Lara B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 17; 49(10):1459–68

Molecular cloning and functional expression of potassium channels from the adrenal medulla. García-Guzmán M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):817–21

Diadenosine 5',5"-P1,P4-tetraphosphate (Ap4A), ATP and catecholamine content in bovine adrenal medulla, chromaffin granules and chromaffin cells. Sillero MA, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(5):404–9

Inhibitory effect of strychnine on acetylcholine receptor activation in bovine adrenal medullary chromaffin cells. Kuijpers GA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;113(2):471–8

Quantitative autoradiography of angiotensin II AT2 receptors with [125I]CGP 42112. Heemskerk FM, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 17;677(1):29–38

Stress elicits trans-synaptic activation of adrenal neuropeptide Y gene expression. Hiremagalur B, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Nov;27(1):138–44

Evolution of the Ca2+ current during dialysis of isolated bovine chromaffin cells: effect of internal calcium. Elhamdani A, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Nov;16(5):357–66

Lanthanum can be transported by the sodium-calcium exchange pathway and directly triggers catecholamine release from bovine chromaffin cells. Powis DA, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Nov;16(5):377–90

A role for soluble NSF attachment proteins (SNAPs) in regulated exocytosis in adrenal chromaffin cells. Morgan A, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 16;14(2):232–9

Evidence that adenine nucleotides modulate nucleoside-transporter function. Characterization of uridine transport in chromaffin cells and plasma membrane vesicles. Delicado EG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1; 225(1):355–62

Processing of chromogranin B in bovine adrenal medulla. Identification of secretolytin, the endogenous C-terminal fragment of residues 614–626 with antibacterial activity. Strub JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 15;229(2):356–68

Atypical beta-adrenoceptor in bovine adrenal medulla. Clarkson K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 3;263(3):R1–2

Interactions between Ca2+, PCA50941 and Bay K 8644 in bovine chromaffin cells. Montiel C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 16;268(3):293–303

EXP597, a nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist with high affinities for the angiotensin AT1 and AT2 receptor subtypes. Wong PC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 1;260(2–3):261–4

Functional alpha 3-glycine receptors in rat adrenal. Yadid G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 15;288(3):399–401

Unique reactive site domains of neuroendocrine isoforms of alpha 1-antichymotrypsin from bovine adrenal medulla and pituitary revealed by molecular cloning. Hwang SR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 24;368(3):471–6

IgA protease from Neisseria gonorrhoeae inhibits exocytosis in bovine chromaffin cells like tetanus toxin. Binscheck T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1770–4

Cell-specific purinergic receptors coupled to Ca2+ entry and Ca2+ release from internal stores in adrenal chromaffin cells. Differential sensitivity to UTP and suramin. Castro E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10; 270(10):5098–106

GAP-43 controls the availability of secretory chromaffin granules for regulated exocytosis by stimulating a granule-associated G0. Vitale N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30293–8

Regulation of bFGF gene expression and subcellular distribution of bFGF protein in adrenal medullary cells. Stachowiak MK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;127(1):203–23

The GTPase Rab3a is associated with large dense core vesicles in bovine chromaffin cells and rat PC12 cells. Darchen F, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1639–49

Brain natriuretic peptide is synthesized in the human adrenal medulla and its messenger ribonucleic acid expression along with that of atrial natriuretic peptide are enhanced in patients with primary aldosteronism. Lee YJ, et al.

J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Nov;79(5):1476–82

Biochemistry and molecular biology of the vesicular monoamine transporter from chromaffin granules. Henry JP, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;196:251–62 (49 ref.)

Simultaneous immunoenzymatic staining of catecholamines, catecholamine-biosynthesizing enzymes, and bromodeoxyuridine in adrenal medullary cells of the rat. Ubink R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Jan;43(1):39–46

Repeated amphetamine evokes biphasic alterations in the tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA level in the rat adrenal medulla: an in situ hybridization study. Jaworska L, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;97(2):87–91

Lectin binding distinguishes between neuroendocrine and neuronal derivatives of the sympathoadrenal neural crest. Katz DM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Feb;26(2):241–52

Localization of basic fibroblast growth factor in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Bieger SC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1521–7

Histamine-stimulated inositol phospholipid metabolism in bovine adrenal medullary cells: a kinetic analysis. Bunn SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):626–35

Differential in vivo regulation of mRNA encoding the norepinephrine transporter and tyrosine hydroxylase in rat adrenal medulla and locus ceruleus. Cubells JF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):502–9

Extracellular ionic composition alters kinetics of vesicular release of catecholamines and quantal size during exocytosis at adrenal medullary cells. Jankowski JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov;63(5):1739–47

Calcium channel subtypes in cat chromaffin cells. Albillos A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jun 1;477 (Pt 2):197–213

Veratridine-induced oscillations of cytosolic calcium and membrane potential in bovine chromaffin cells. López MG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jan 1;482 (Pt 1):15–27

Immunohistochemical studies on supporting cells in the adrenal medulla and pineal gland of adult rat, especially on S-100 protein, glial fibrillary acidic protein and vimentin. Suzuki T, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 70(2):130–9

Stimulatory effect of angiotensin II on calcium efflux from cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Houchi H, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 23;56(5):PL109–14

Calcium efflux from cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells induced by pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP): possible involvement of an Na+/Ca2+ exchange mechanism. Houchi H, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Apr 14;56(21):1825–34

Adrenal medulla and Parkinson's disease. Stoddard SL, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Oct 1;29(2):151–4

Beta-adrenoreceptors of multiple affinities in a clonal capillary endothelial cell line and its functional implication. Das SK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Nov 9;140(1):49–54

Effect of hypophysectomy on corticotropin-releasing hormone and adrenocorticotropin immunoreactivities in the rat adrenal gland. Mazzocchi G, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Aug;5(4):345–9

Processing of tetanus and botulinum A neurotoxins in isolated chromaffin cells. Erdal E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 351(1):67–78

Effects of MPP+ on catecholamine levels in adrenal glands and heart of rats. Kujacic M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 350(3):245–51

[3H]idazoxan binding to bovine adrenal medullary membranes: identification and pharmacological characterization of I2-imidazoline sites. Molderings GJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 350(3):252–7

Characterization of [3H]brevetoxin binding to voltage-dependent sodium channels in adrenal medullary cells. Yuhi T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 350(2):209–12

Ionic factors affecting the association of tyrosine hydroxylase with chromaffin granules in the adrenal medullary cell. Morita K, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Nov;25(5):403–11

Role of neuropeptide Y in the regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression in rat adrenal glands. Hong M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Jan;61(1):85–8

Releasable pools and the kinetics of exocytosis in adrenal chromaffin cells. Horrigan FT, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Nov; 13(5):1119–29

Currents caused by the spontaneous release of quanta of acetylcholine onto chromaffin cells in guinea-pig adrenal medulla. Holman ME, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 23; 184(2):75–8

Differences between adrenaline and noradrenaline cells in cellular association with supporting cells in the adrenal medulla of the pig: an immunohistochemical study. Suzuki T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 1;176(2):217–20

Neuronal localization of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide 38 in the adrenal medulla and growth-inhibitory effect on chromaffin cells. Frödin M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Mar;65(2):599–608

Detection of norepinephrine distribution in rats with adrenal medulla autotransplants using 125I-meta-iodobenzyl guanidine. Shinoda M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Sep; 15(9):752–7

Neonatal stress: effects of hypoglycemia and hypoxia on adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression. DeCristofaro JD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Dec;36(6):719–23

Colocalization of calcium entry and exocytotic release sites in adrenal chromaffin cells. Robinson IM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2474–8

Receptor-mediated internalization of angiotensin II in bovine adrenal medullary chromaffin cells in primary culture. Wang JM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Aug 31;53(1):77–86

Role of the adrenal cortex and medulla in the young rats' glucoregulatory response to endotoxin. Witek-Janusek L, et al. **Shock** 1995 Jun;3(6):434–9

[Immunoreactivity in the adrenal medulla in hypoxia] Mihalj M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1994;47(5–6):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

PATHOLOGY

Adrenomedullary hyperplasia associated with cortisol producing adenoma. Yoshioka M, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Aug; 40(4):467–71

The adrenal medulla and Parkinson's disease. Stoddard SL. **Rev Neurosci** 1994 Oct–Dec;5(4):293–307 (70 ref.)

[Symptoms and endocrinologic features of catecholamine-secreting tumors. Results in 106 consecutive patients] Schürmeyer TH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Dec 16;119(50):1721–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adrenal medullary hyperplasia] Yoshioka M. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):537–40 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of the adrenal medulla in cardiovascular responses to hypertonic saline in haemorrhaged conscious rats. Elgjo GI, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Aug;151(4):429–39

Correlation between neural release of VIP and adrenomedullary catecholamine secretion in vivo. Gaspo R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1449–55

Effects of fat feeding on epinephrine secretion in the rat. Uemura K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1329–35

Anti-syntaxin antibodies inhibit calcium-dependent catecholamine secretion from permeabilized chromaffin cells. Gutierrez LM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):1–7

Effect of protein synthesis inhibitors on synexin levels and secretory response in bovine adrenal medullary chromaffin cells. Cardenas AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 22;1234(2):255–60

Pulsed laser imaging of rapid Ca2+ gradients in excitable cells. Monck JR, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Aug;67(2):505–14

Contribution of L- and N-type calcium currents to exocytosis in rat adrenal medullary chromaffin cells. Kim SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27;675(1–2):289–96

Neuropeptide K enhances glucocorticoid release by acting directly on the rat adrenal gland: the possible involvement of zona medullaris. Mazzocchi G, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24;661(1–2):91–6

Diminished diabetogenic effect of streptozotocin in adrenodemedullated rats. Jean C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;72(9):992–8

The role of the adrenal medulla in neural control of blood pressure in rats. Vollmer RR, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 May;17(4):649–67

Role of the sympathoadrenal system in exercise-induced inhibition of insulin secretion. Effects of islet transplantation. Houwing H, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 May; 44(5):565–71

Effects of adrenodemedullation on in vivo insulin-stimulated glucose utilization in relation to glycolysis in rat peripheral tissue. Oshida Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Feb;40(1):99–106

Arrangement of dendrites and morphological characteristics of sympathetic preganglionic neurones projecting to the superior cervical ganglion and adrenal medulla in adult cat. Pyner S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Mar 18; 52(1):35–41

Correlation of real-time catecholamine release and cytosolic Ca2+ at single bovine chromaffin cells. Finnegan JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5353–9

Role of the sympathoadrenal axis in the cardiovascular response to cocaine in conscious unrestrained rats. Chen BX, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 May;25(5):817–22

The contribution of the sympathoadrenomedullary system to the etiology of essential hypertension: a study using plasma and platelet catecholamine concentrations. Carstensen E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb; 80(2):455–60

Cyclic AMP-induced depolarization measured by bis-oxonol fluorescence in bovine adrenal medullary chromaffin cells. Minami N, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994; 97(1):65–72

Expression of the proenkephalin A gene and [Met5]-enkephalin secretion induced by arachidonic acid in bovine adrenal medullary chromaffin cells: involvement of second messengers. Suh HW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):608–13

Neuronal regulation of c-fos, c-jun, and junB immediate-early genes in rat adrenal medulla. Pelto-Huikko M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 1):1854–68

Absence of appreciable tolerance and morphine cross-tolerance in rats with adrenal medullary transplants in the spinal cord. Wang H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 May;33(5):681–92

Calyculin A blocks bovine chromaffin cell calcium channels independently of phosphatase inhibition. Gutiérrez LM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 29;178(1):55–8

Trophic factors from chromaffin granules promote survival of peripheral and central nervous system neurons. Lachmund A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(2):361–70

Adrenal medulla is involved in the aldosterone secretagogue effect of substance P. Mazzocchi G, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(2):351–5

Fast exocytosis and endocytosis triggered by depolarisation in single adrenal chromaffin cells before rapid Ca2+ current run-down. Burgoyne RD. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jun; 430(2):213–9

Multiple calcium channel subtypes in isolated rat chromaffin cells. Gandía L, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 May;430(1):55–63

Tyrosine hydroxylase expression in rat adrenal medulla: influence of age and cold. Tümer N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):775–80

Effects of chronic intermittent cold stress on pituitary adrenocortical and sympathetic adrenomedullary functioning. Bhatnagar S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Apr; 57(4):633–9

Activation of nicotinic receptors triggers exocytosis from bovine chromaffin cells in the absence of membrane depolarization. Mollard P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):3065–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Expression of c-ErbB2 in human neuroblastoma tissues, adrenal medulla adjacent to tumor, and developing mouse neural crest cells. Goji J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Mar; 146(3):660–72

Adrenal medullary counterregulatory response to hypoglycemia in dogs with hepatic cross perfusion. Yamaguchi N, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr; 72(4):353–60

Role of the adrenal medulla in control of blood pressure and renal function during frusemide-induced volume depletion. Hasbak P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Feb;13(2):235–42

Adrenomedullary function in depressed patients. Maas JW, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):357–67

Methods and applications of stress research. Lundberg U. **Technol Health Care** 1995 Mar;3(1):3–9

[Adrenal medulla insufficiency—one of the causes of reduced tolerance to physical strain in patients with early forms of stress-induced stenocardia] Iavors'kyi OH. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 May–Jun;66(3):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

SECRETION

Depression and augmentation of quantal release in adrenal chromaffin cells. Neher E, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1994;29:353–62 (28 ref.)

Time course of release of catecholamines from individual vesicles during exocytosis at adrenal medullary cells. Wightman RM, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jan;68(1):383–90

Effect of hyperosmolarity on extracellular acidification associated with catecholamine secretion evoked by barium in perfused bovine adrenal medulla. Viglione PN, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;25(7):1445–9

Modulatory effects of endogenous adenosine on epinephrine secretion from the adrenal medulla of the rat. Tseng CJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Dec;24(6):714–8

Action potential-induced quantal secretion of catecholamines from rat adrenal chromaffin cells. Zhou Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3498–505

I. c. v. dopamine fails to alter adrenomedullary function in rats. Kujacic M, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994; 95(3):235–40

Natriuretic peptides inhibit nicotine-induced whole-cell currents and catecholamine secretion in bovine chromaffin cells: evidence for the involvement of the atrial natriuretic factor R2 receptors. Babinski K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar;64(3):1080–7

Proadrenomedullin N-terminal 20 peptide (PAMP), an endogenous anticholinergic peptide: its exocytotic secretion and inhibition of catecholamine secretion in adrenal medulla. Katoh F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):459–61

Pertussis toxin pretreatment enhances catecholamine secretion induced by pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide in cultured porcine adrenal medullary chromaffin cells: a possible role of the inositol lipid cascade. Isobe K, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Nov;27(5):269–75

Time course of Ca2+ concentration triggering exocytosis in neuroendocrine cells. Chow RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12765–9

TRANSPLANTATION

Nerve growth factor released by transgenic astrocytes enhances the function of adrenal chromaffin cell grafts in a rat model of Parkinson's disease. Cunningham LA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 26;658(1–2):219–31

Alleviation of neuropathic pain symptoms by xenogeneic chromaffin cell grafts in the spinal subarachnoid space. Hama AT, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18;651(1–2):183–93

Attenuation of NMDA-induced spinal hypersensitivity by adrenal medullary transplants. Siegan JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 22;680(1–2):88–98

Transplants to the cerebral cortex of nucleus basalis magnocellularis-lesioned rats: effects on deficits in latent inhibition. Welner SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 13;

671(2):309–13
Long–term viability of isolated bovine adrenal medullary chromaffin cells following intrastriatal transplantation. Schueler SB, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995 Jan–Feb;4(1):55–64
Intrastriatal cografts of autologous adrenal medulla and sural nerve in MPTP–induced parkinsonian macaques: behavioral and anatomical assessment. Watts RL, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995 Jan–Feb;4(1):27–38
Intracerebral co–grafting of Schwann's cells and fetal adrenal medulla in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Zhang WC, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Aug;107(8):583–8
Chromaffin cell xenografts in the rat neocortex can produce antidepressive activity in the forced swimming test. Sortwell CE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;103(1):59–69
Dose–dependent effects of recombinant human NGF on grafted adult adrenal medullary tissue. Förander P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Apr;126(2):168–77
Effect of amitriptyline on the analgesia induced by adrenal medullary tissue transplanted in the rat spinal subarachnoid space as measured by an experimental model of acute pain. Ortega–Alvaro A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Nov;130(1):9–14
Effects of nerve growth factor infusion on behavioral recovery and graft survival following intraventricular adrenal medulla grafts in the unilateral 6–hydroxydopamine lesioned rat. Bergdall VK, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1994 Jul–Sep;5(3):163–7
Adrenal medullary grafts restore olfactory deficits and catecholamine levels of 6–OHDA amygdala lesioned animals. Fernández–Ruiz J, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1993 Oct–Dec;4(4):289–97
Effects of cultured adrenal chromaffin cell implants on hindlimb reflexes of the 6–OHDA lesioned rat. Pulford BE, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1994 Apr–Jun; 5(2):89–102
Optimization of adrenal medullary allograft conditions for pain alleviation. Wang H, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1994 Jan–Mar;5(1):49–64
Neural transplantation, trophic factors and Parkinson's disease. Kupsch A, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(25–26):2083–95 (78 ref.)
Adrenal medulla in neural grafting and neural plasticity. Hansen JT, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Oct 1;29(2):155–60 (54 ref.)
Efficacy of pretransection of peripheral nerve for promoting the survival of cografted chromaffin cells and recovery of host dopaminergic fibers in animal models of Parkinson's disease. Date I, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Sep;20(3):213–21
Cholinergic differentiation factor/leukemia inhibitory factor enhances functional effects of adrenal medulla grafts after hippocampal lesions in rats. Collery M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec;63(3):667–77
Detection of norepinephrine distribution in rats with adrenal medulla autotransplants using 125I–meta–iodobenzyl guanidine. Shinoda M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Sep; 15(9):752–7
Neural graft augmentation through co–grafting: implantation of cells as sources of survival and growth factors [published erratum appears in Prog Neurobiol 1995 Feb;45(3):iii] Collier TJ, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;44(3):309–31 (131 ref.)
Grafts in the treatment of Parkinson's disease: animal models. Gagnon C, et al. **Rev Neurosci** 1993 Jan–Mar;4(1):17–40 (191 ref.)
Long–term follow–up results of stereotactic adrenal medullary transplantation in Parkinson's disease. Chung SS, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;62(1–4):141–7
Long–term effects of medical and surgical treatments on Parkinson's disease. Jimenez F, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;62(1–4):85–9
Stereotactic retransplantation in Parkinson's disease: clinical, imaging and electrophysiological evidence of adrenal brain graft viability. Molina H, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;62(1–4):148–51
[Amitriptyline facilitates the analgesic effect of adrenal medulla autograft in the lumbar subarachnoid space of the rat] Ortega–Alvaro A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Nov–Dec;41(6):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Trimeric G protein alpha subunits of the Gs and Gi families localized at the Golgi membrane. Maier O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):135–43
Morphology and immunohistochemistry of the nerve endings on the chromaffin cells of adrenal medulla grafted into mouse brain. Jousselin–Hosaja M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jun 17;79(2):321–7
Granule swelling in stimulated bovine adrenal chromaffin cells: regulation by internal granule pH. Ornberg RL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Jan;279(1):85–92
Full–length and truncated Alzheimer amyloid precursors in chromaffin granules: solubilization of membrane amyloid precursor is mediated by an enzymatic mechanism. Vassilacopoulou D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May; 64(5):2140–6
Expression of the bovine striatal D2 receptor, but not the D1 receptor, in bovine adrenal medulla. Maroto R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;47(1):40–50

ADRENAL REST TUMOR

[Adrenal rest tumor] Nomura K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):523–5 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperandrogenism due to 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency with accessory adrenocortical tissue: a hormonal and metabolic evaluation. Paula FJ, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 May;27(5):1149–58

ADRENAL RETICULARIS see **ZONA RETICULARIS**

ADRENALECTOMY

Adrenalectomy increases the glial fibrillary acidic immunoreactive–elements in the ventricular ependyma and adjacent neuropil of the rat third ventricle. Sánchez F, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1995 Apr;97(2):141–9
Taste reactivity to ethanol in rats: influence of adrenalectomy or ipsapirone. Fahlke C, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 11(4):289–94
Loss of fatty acid control of gluconeogenesis and PDH complex flux in adrenalectomized rats. Ciprés G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):E528–36
Adrenal hormone regulation of extracellular matrix synthesis by type II cells. Dunsmore SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):L885–93
Cortisol feedback in adrenalectomized adult sheep. McFarlane A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):E10–7
Differential proliferation of somatostatin and glucagon cells in rat pancreatic islets submitted to various stimuli. Pons P, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 May;177(3):221–7
Magnesium sulfate and epidural anesthesia in pheochromocytoma and severe coronary artery disease. Pivalizza EG. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):414–6
Diagnosis and treatment of primary hyperaldosteronism [see comments] Blumenfeld JD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Dec 1;121(11):877–85. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 May 15;122(10):800–1. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Jul 1;123(1):73–4.
Dexamethasone reverses adrenalectomy–induced neuronal de–differentiation in midbrain raphe–hippocampus axis. Azmitia EC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30; 746:180–93; discussion 193–4, 221–2 (53 ref.)
Modulation of carbachol responsiveness by corticosteroid hormones in rat CA1 pyramidal neurons. Hesen W, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:460–2
Dexamethasone does not prevent apoptosis in the hippocampus of the rat. Hornsby CD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:470–2
Calbindin–D28K and parvalbumin immunoreactivity in the rat hippocampus following adrenalectomy and corticosterone treatment. Krugers HJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:463–6
Adrenalectomy leads to a different responsiveness to 8–OH–DPAT in a water–maze learning task. Meijer OC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:408–10
Adrenalectomy impairs spatial memory in rats. Vaher P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:405–7
Retroperitoneoscopy. Mandressi A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1995;29(2):91–6
Hypothalamic neuropeptide Y, its gene expression and receptor activity: relation to circulating corticosterone in adrenalectomized rats. Akabayashi A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 5;665(2):201–12
Alterations of local cerebral glucose utilization in lean and obese fa/fa rats after acute adrenalectomy. Doyle P, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 29;655(1–2):115–20
Effects of adrenalectomy and type I or type II glucocorticoid receptor activation on 5–HT1A and 5–HT2 receptor binding and 5–HT transporter mRNA expression in rat brain. Kuroda Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 13;648(1):157–61
Effects of adrenalectomy on spatial memory performance and dentate gyrus morphology. Vaher PR, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 5;656(1):71–8
Adrenalectomy alters the response of neurons in the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis to electrical stimulation of the medial amygdala. Sánchez MM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(1):63–9
Effects of adrenalectomy and type I or type II glucocorticoid receptor activation on AVP and CRH mRNA in the rat hypothalamus. Albeck DS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1–2):129–34
Long term survival and the prognostic factors of advanced breast cancer patients treated with adreno–oophorectomy. Nomura Y, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995;33(1):47–54
Response to unilateral adrenalectomy for aldosterone–producing adenoma: effect of potassium levels and angiotensin responsiveness. Stowasser M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Apr;21(4):319–22
Adrenal autotransplantation after total adrenalectomy: delayed determined function. Erdogan G, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Feb;41(1):45–8
Tissue–specific changes in insulin receptor mRNA concentrations in dexamethasone–treated and adrenalectomized rats. Leal MA, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Dec; 41(6):737–41
Compensatory adrenal growth and steroidogenesis after unilateral adrenalectomy. Nakayama T, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Oct;40(5):523–7
Pituitary adenylate cyclase–activating peptide gene expression in corticotropin–releasing factor–containing parvicellular neurons of the rat hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus is induced by colchicine, but not by adrenalectomy, acute osmotic, ether, or restraint stress. Hannibal J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep;136(9):4116–24
Glucocorticoids potentiate the action of atrial natriuretic polypeptide in adrenalectomized rats. Hayamizu S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2459–64
Regulation of hypothalamic and pituitary corticotropin–releasing hormone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid by adrenalectomy and glucocorticoids. Luo X, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep;136(9):3877–83
11 alpha– and 11 beta–hydroxyprogesterone, potent inhibitors of 11 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (isoforms 1 and 2), confer marked mineralocorticoid activity on corticosterone in the ADX rat. Souness GW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr;136(4):1809–12
Tumor suppressor p53 induction and DNA damage in hippocampal granule cells after adrenalectomy. Schreiber SS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Dec;130(2):368–76
Induction of glial fibrillary acidic protein immunoreactivity in the rat dentate gyrus after adrenalectomy: comparison with neurodegenerative changes using silver impregnation. Krugers HJ, et al. **Hippocampus** 1994 Jun;4(3):307–14
Proliferation of pituitary corticotrophs following adrenalectomy as revealed by immunohistochemistry combined with bromodeoxyuridine–labeling. Taniguchi Y, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;103(2):127–30
Time–course of hypothalamic CRH and pituitary ACTH contents, and pituitary responsiveness to CRH stimulation after bilateral adrenalectomy. Castro M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Jan;27(1):10–5
Neuroendocrine modulation of tumor metastases. I. Effect of adrenalectomy on B16 melanoma metastases. Kitson RP, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(5):803–6
Adrenalectomy suppresses insulin secretion from pancreatic islets of ob/ob mice. Okuda T, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Dec;18(12):801–5
Surgical treatment of adrenal metastasis following pulmonary resection for lung cancer: comparison of adrenalectomy with palliative therapy. Higashiyama M, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Apr–Jun;79(2):124–9
Incidence of Nelson's syndrome and residual adrenocortical function in patients of Cushing's disease after bilateral adrenalectomy. Misra D, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Apr;42(4):304–5
Concomitant coronary artery bypass grafting and adrenalectomy for pheochromocytoma. Nielson DH, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 Mar;10(2):179–83
The long–term outcome after adrenalectomy and prophylactic pituitary radiotherapy in adrenocorticotropin–dependent Cushing's syndrome. Jenkins PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan; 80(1):165–71
Elevated levels of adrenocorticotropin (ACTH) precursors in post–adrenalectomy Cushing's disease and their regulation by glucocorticoids. Ray DW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2430–6
Dexamethasone increases adrenalectomy–depressed Na+,K(+)–ATPase mRNA and ouabain binding in spinal cord ventral horn. González S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov;63(5):1962–70
Gas chromatographic–mass fragmentographic quantitation of 3 alpha–hydroxy–5 alpha–pregnan–20–one (allopregnanolone) and its precursors in blood and brain of adrenalectomized and castrated rats. Cheney DL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4641–50
A single intracerebroventricular injection of dexamethasone elevates food intake and plasma insulin and depresses metabolic rates in adrenalectomized obese (ob/ob) mice. Chen HL, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Mar;125(3):540–5
Consumption of a glucose diet enhances the sensitivity of pancreatic islets from adrenalectomized genetically obese (ob/ob) mice to glucose–induced insulin secretion. Mistry AM, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Mar;125(3):503–11
Febrile responses induced in adrenalectomized rats by administration of interleukin–1 beta or prostaglandin E2. Watanabe T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 May 1;484 (Pt 3):767–75
Re: Adrenal autografts following bilateral adrenalectomy [letter; comment] Eraslan S, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr; 153(4):1239. Comment on: J Urol 1993 May;149(5):977–9.
Effectiveness and safety of laparoscopic adrenalectomy. Guazzoni G, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1375–8
Therapeutic outcome of primary aldosteronism: adrenalectomy versus enucleation of aldosterone–producing adenoma [see comments] Nakada T, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1775–80. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Jun;153(6):1785–6.
Partial adrenalectomy for renal cell carcinoma with bilateral adrenal metastases. Schomer NS, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr; 153(4):1196–8
Is ipsilateral adrenalectomy a necessary component of radical nephrectomy? Shalev M, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May; 153(5):1415–7
Laparoscopic left adrenalectomy for aldosteronoma: early Mayo Clinic experience. Schlinkert RT, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Sep;70(9):844–6
Adrenal cortical carcinoma: the role of adjuvant postoperative chemotherapy. Burgess MA. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;20(1):101–4 (21 ref.)
Adrenocortical carcinoma. Our experience. Favia G, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;20(1):95–9 (20 ref.)
Adrenalectomy selectively regulates GABAA receptor subunit expression in the hippocampus. Orchinik M, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Oct;5(5):451–8

ADRENALECTOMY

Long-term adrenalectomy. Effect on cognitive behavior. Adem A, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Feb-Apr; 24(2-3):235-9

Loss of neurones after long-term adrenalectomy in the adult rat hippocampal formation. Adem A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Nov 21;5(17):2285-8

High extracellular GABA levels in hippocampus--as a mechanism of neuronal protection in cerebral ischemia in adrenalectomized gerbils. Ravindran J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 1;176(2):209-11

Intracranial action of corticosterone facilitates the development of behavioral inhibition in the adrenalectomized preweanling rat. Takahashi LK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 1;176(2):272-6

Central administration of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone inhibits corticotropin-releasing factor release in adrenalectomized rats. Tozawa F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 6;174(1):117-9

Adult neurogenesis is regulated by adrenal steroids in the dentate gyrus. Cameron HA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jul; 61(2):203-9

A multivariate analysis of prognostic factors including tumor response after endocrine therapy in advanced breast cancer patients. Nomura Y, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Sep-Oct; 52(5):376-80

Adrenal medulla is involved in the aldosterone secretagogue effect of substance P. Mazzocchi G, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(2):351-5

An evaluation of the use of total body electrical conductivity for the estimation of body composition in adult rats: effect of dietary obesity and adrenalectomy. Trocki O, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Apr;57(4):765-72

Hypophysectomy or adrenalectomy of rats with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus partially restores their responsiveness to growth hormone. Rodgers BD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Nov;207(2):220-6

Consequence of long-term exposure to corticosterone or dexamethasone on ethanol consumption in the adrenalectomized rat, and the effect of type I and type II corticosteroid receptor antagonists. Fahlke C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jan;117(2):216-24

Time course of the effects of adrenalectomy and corticosterone replacement on 5-HT1A receptors and 5-HT uptake sites in the hippocampus and dorsal raphe nucleus of the rat brain: an autoradiographic analysis. Tejani-Butt SM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jan; 113(3-4):481-6

Long-term outcome of bilateral adrenalectomy in patients with Cushing's syndrome. O'Riordain DS, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Dec;116(6):1088-93; discussion 1093-4

Reconsidering the necessity of ipsilateral adrenalectomy during radical nephrectomy for renal cell carcinoma. Leibovitch I, et al. **Urology** 1995 Sep;46(3):316-20

Role of bilateral adrenalectomy in Cushing's disease. Favia G, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Jul-Aug;18(4):462-6

[Surgery of adrenal glands in multiple endocrine neoplasms] Henry JF. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Jan-Feb;65(1):39-42 **(Fre)**

[The surgical approach to adrenal incidentaloma] Garavoglia M, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;20(1):85-8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of adrenalectomy on the increased serum alkaline phosphatase activity induced by DT-5061, an oral contraceptive, in rats] Tojo H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Nov;19 Suppl 3:519-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The catecholamine concentrations of collected autologous blood during adrenalectomy for pheochromocytoma] Tsunobuchi H, et al. **Masui** 1995 Feb;44(2):256-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The late results of operations on the sympathetic-adrenal system for hypertension] Myts BV. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Mar-Apr;152(3-4):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute adrenal insufficiency after unilateral adrenalectomy in Cushing's syndrome: precipitation by lithium-induced thyrotoxicosis during cortisol replacement. Nagai Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Apr;41(2):177-82

Acromegaly with hyperprolactinemia developed after bilateral adrenalectomy in a patient with Cushing's syndrome due to adrenocortical nodular hyperplasia. Ogo A, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Feb;40(1):17-25

INSTRUMENTATION

Efficacy of an ultrasonic surgical system for laparoscopic adrenalectomy [see comments] Suzuki K, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):484-6. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):487-8.

Laparoscopic nephrectomy and adrenalectomy. Albala DM. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov-Dec;10(6):417-21 (15 ref.)

[Endoscopic, extraperitoneal adrenalectomy] Heintz A, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Dec;65(12):1140-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic transperitoneal adrenalectomy] Meyer G, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Apr;66(4):413-8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Laparoscopic adrenalectomy in pheochromocytoma and Cushing's syndrome. Reflections about two case reports. Meurisse M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1994 Nov-Dec; 94(6):301-6

A comparison of laparoscopic and open adrenalectomies. Prinz RA. **Arch Surg** 1995 May;130(5):489-92; discussion 492-4

Laparoscopic left adrenalectomy: a new approach. Robertson CS, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Aug;65(8):619-20

Laparoscopic adrenalectomy. Deans GT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul;82(7):994-5

Retroperitoneal endoscopic adrenalectomy [letter] de Cannière L, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul;82(7):1001

Retroperitoneal endoscopic adrenalectomy. Heintz A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Feb;82(2):215

A case of ectopic ACTH syndrome associated with Zollinger-Ellison syndrome: long-term survival with chemical adrenalectomy. Ishido H, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Apr;41(2):171-6

Pheochromocytoma: laparoscopic approach with CO2 and helium pneumoperitoneum. Fernandez-Cruz L, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Dec;2(6):300-4

Retroperitoneal surgery of the kidney, ureter and adrenal gland. Gaur DD. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1995 Feb; 3(1):3-8

Laparoscopic adrenalectomy: comparison with open adrenalectomy. Naito S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(3):253-7

Laparoscopic adrenalectomy. Stanley DG. **Int Surg** 1994 Jul-Sep;79(3):253-8 (11 ref.)

Transperitoneal laparoscopic versus open adrenalectomy for benign hyperfunctioning adrenal tumors: a comparative study [see comments] Guazzoni G, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May; 153(5):1597-600. Comment in: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1605-6.

Ongoing advances in laparoscopic surgery [editorial; comment] Janetschek G. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1605-6. Comment on: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1597-600. Comment on: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1601-4.

Laparoscopic nephrectomy, radical nephrectomy and adrenalectomy: Nagoya experience. Ono Y, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):1962-6

Technical aspects of adrenalectomy via operative laparoscopy. Fernández-Cruz L, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Nov;8(11):1348-51

Laparoscopic removal of pheochromocytoma. Why? When? and Who? (reflections on one case report). Meurisse M, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Apr;9(4):431-6

Minimal-access versus open adrenalectomy [editorial] Pertsemlidis D. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Apr;9(4):384-6

Laparoscopic adrenal surgery. Stoker ME, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Apr;9(4):387-90; discussion 391

Laparoscopic adrenalectomy for Cushing's syndrome: comparison with primary aldosteronism. Go H, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jan;117(1):11-7

Adrenal surgery for hypercortisolism--surgical aspects. van Heerden JA, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Apr;117(4):466-72

[Results of unilateral adrenalectomy for primary hyperaldosteronism] Martinot JC, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994; 48(10):911-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adrenalectomy under celioscopy. Experience of 25 operations] Chapuis Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 20; 24(18):845-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical interventions of the adrenal gland. Diagnosis and results of treatment] Hofmockel G, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Nov;33(6):505-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Right adrenal adenoma: laparoscopic exeresis] Rosati R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Nov;49(11):1117-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experience in seven cases of laparoscopic adrenalectomy] Hata M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Jul;41(7):507-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adrenalectomy for nonfunctioning adrenal tumors--comparison between open and laparoscopic surgery, and indication for operation] Mugiya S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Feb;41(2):81-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The posterior transpleural-diaphragmatic approach in adrenal pathology] Virseda Rodríguez J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 May;48(4):325-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transperitoneal endoscopic adrenalectomy already tested (letter)] Arvidsson D, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Oct 26; 91(43):3878 **(Swe)**

[Endoscopic retroperitoneal adrenalectomy. A technique useful for surgery of minor tumors] Johansson K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Sep 14;91(37):3278, 3281 **(Swe)**

ADRENALINE see **EPINEPHRINE**

ADRENERGIC AGENTS

see related
SYMPATHOLYTICS
SYMPATHOMIMETICS

PHARMACOLOGY

Reversal of sexual exhaustion by serotonergic and noradrenergic agents. Rodríguez-Manzo G, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Jun 30;62(2):127-34

Pilot study on the effect of topical adrenergic medications on human Tenon's capsule fibroblasts in tissue culture. Cunliffe IA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;79(1):70-5

Effects of intraseptally injected noradrenergic drugs on hippocampal sodium-dependent-high-affinity-choline-uptake in 'resting' and 'trained' mice. Marighetto A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 25;652(1):120-8

Noradrenergic agents in the cerebellar vermis affect adaptation of the vestibulospinal reflex gain. Pompeiano O, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(5-6):433-44

Developmental differences in the electrophysiological response of isolated canine Purkinje fibers to adrenergic stimulation during simulated ischemia. Fenrich A, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1993;20(1-2):72-85

Effect of somatotropin on adipose tissue metabolism: ontogeny of the enhanced response to adrenergic challenge in the lactating cow. Houseknecht KL, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;12(1):105-13

Changes in brain microvessel endothelial cell monolayer permeability induced by adrenergic drugs. Borges N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 14;269(2):243-8

Effect of physiologic and pharmacologic adrenergic stimulation on heart rate variability [see comments] Ahmed MW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(4):1082-90. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Mar 15;25(4):958-9.

Regulation of rDNA transcription factors during cardiomyocyte hypertrophy induced by adrenergic agents. Hannan RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):8290-7

Effect of cyclic phenyl saligenin phosphate and paraoxon treatment on vascular response to adrenergic and cholinergic agents in hens. McCain WC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Feb;44(2):167-87

Phosphorylation and adrenergic chronotropism and inotropism in guinea pig cardiac muscles. Gotoh H. **Life Sci** 1995 Apr 7;56(20):1655-63

Opioid inhibition of adrenergic and dopaminergic but not serotonergic stimulation of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone release from immortalized hypothalamic neurons. Nazian SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Dec;5(6):642-8

Muscarinic inhibition of endogenous noradrenaline release from rabbit isolated trachea: receptor subtype and receptor reserve. Hey C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 350(5):464-72

Presynaptic alpha 2A-adrenoceptors inhibit the release of endogenous dopamine in rabbit caudate nucleus slices. Trendelenburg AU, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 350(5):473-81

Adrenergic control of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone release in frog pituitary is mediated by both beta- and a nonconventional alpha 2-subtype of adrenoreceptors. Lamacz M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Apr;61(4):430-6

[The effect of ascorbic acid on adrenergic lipolysis] Mišeková D, et al. **Sb Lek** 1993;94(1):55-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The individual EEG reactions of healthy subjects to mutually antagonistic noradrenotropic influences] Paniushkina SV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 May-Jun; 44(3):457-69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Do synthetic adrenergic agents interfere with the measurement of endogenous plasma catecholamine concentrations? Weissman C, et al. **J Crit Care** 1995 Jun; 10(2):72-7

URINE

Comprehensive screening procedure for detection of stimulants, narcotics, adrenergic drugs, and their metabolites in human urine. Solans A, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1995 Mar-Apr;19(2):104-14

ADRENERGIC AGONISTS

ANALYSIS

Synovial fluid as a matrix of selection in the detection of beta-adrenergic agonist drugs in carcases and fresh meat. Brambilla G, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Dec;119(12):2591-3

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Photolabile "caged" adrenergic receptor agonists and related model compounds. Muralidharan S, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1995 Feb;27(2):123-37

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of intrathecal administration of adrenergic agonists on the frequency of copulatory pelvic thrusting of the male rat. Hernández González M, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Winter;25(4):419-25

Effects of cholinergic and adrenergic agonists on the secretion of fluid and protein by submandibular glands of the guinea-pig and the mouse. Iwabuchi Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;107(2):185-93

Influence of adenosine or adrenergic agonists on growth hormone stimulated lipolysis by chicken adipose tissue in vitro. Scanes CG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;107(2):243-8

Effects of adrenergic agonists on the growth and gene expression of the transplanted heart [see comments] Petrie J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Dec;124(6):789-95. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Dec;124(6):744-5.

Reversal of nerve ligation-induced allodynia by spinal alpha-2 adrenoceptor agonists. Yaksh TL, et al.

J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1995 Jan;272(1):207–14

Adrenergic receptor–mediated Cl– transport in rabbit corneal endothelial cells. Yasukura T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;67(4):315–20

Effect of desipramine–induced blockade of neuronal uptake mechanisms on adrenoceptor–mediated responses in the guinea–pig colon. Marino F, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1994 Nov; 350(5):499–506

Endothelial prostacyclin production, synergistic effect between adrenergic stimulating and blocking drugs. Rydholm H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Nov 15;76(4):333–41

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of adrenergic agonists for the treatment of ventricular fibrillation and pulseless electrical activity. Bleske BE, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 Dec;28(3):239–51 (68 ref.)

ADRENERGIC ALPHA-AGONISTS

Alpha 2–adrenoceptor agonists and anesthesia. Mizobe T, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1995 Winter;33(1):81–102 (178 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chart for preparation of dilutions of alpha–adrenergic agonists for intracavernous use in treatment of priapism. Lee M, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4):1182–3

Analgesic action of acute and chronic intraspinally administered opiate and alpha 2–adrenergic agonists in chronic neuropathic pain. Levy R, et al.
Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1994;62(1–4):279–89

[Increased intraocular pressure after cataract extraction—effect of surgical technique, surgical procedure and preventive drug administration. A prospective, randomized double–blind study] Bömer TG, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1995 Jan;206(1):13–9 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Ger)**

[Effects of oral alpha 2 adrenergic agonists, clonidine and tizanidine, on tetracaine spinal anesthesia] Omote K, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jun;44(6):816–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinical experience with the long–term use of 1% apraclonidine. Incidence of allergic reactions. Butler P, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;113(3):293–6

[Rhinitis medicamentosa, an increasing problem. Do nose drops adversely affect bacterial infections?] Wilhelmson B. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Dec 7;91(49):4635–6 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Haemodynamic and hormonal responses to cardiac pacing in humans: influence of different stimulation sequences and rates. Berglund H, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Feb; 88(2):165–72

Radioreceptor assay for determination of xylazine and medetomidine in sheep plasma. Muge DK, et al.
J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1995 Feb;18(1):24–9

METABOLISM

[3H]cirazoline as a tool for the characterization of imidazoline sites. Angel I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12; 763:112–24

Distribution of nonadrenergic [3H]rilmenidine binding in rat brain and kidney. King PR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12;763:194–207

Characterization of binding sites for [3H]–idazoxan, [3H]–P–aminoclonidine and [3H]–rauwolscine in the kidney of the dog. Evans RG, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1994 Aug;21(8):649–58

Alpha–2 adrenoceptor mediated changes in aqueous dynamics: effect of pertussis toxin. Ogidigben M, et al.
Exp Eye Res 1994 Jun;58(6):729–36

Does [3H]2–methoxy–idazoxan (RX 821002) detect more alpha–2–adrenoceptor agonist high–affinity sites than [3H]rauwolscine? A comparison of nine tissues and cell lines. Erdbrügger W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1287–94

The rat homologue of the bovine alpha 1c–adrenergic receptor shows the pharmacological properties of the classical alpha 1A subtype. Laz TM, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 1994 Sep;46(3):414–22

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of transdermal dexmedetomidine. Kivistö KT, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1994;46(4):345–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of medetomidine on acid–base balance and urine excretion in goats. Raekallio M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994; 35(3):283–8

Natriuretic effect of rilmenidine in anesthetized rats. Kline RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 22;74(13):20A–24A

Cholinergic and alpha–adrenergic coronary vasomotion [corrected] with increasing ischemia–reperfusion injury [published erratum appears in 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 3):section H following table of contents] Ehring T, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H886–94

Apparent lack of beta 3–adrenoceptors and of insulin regulation of glucose transport in brown adipose tissue of guinea pigs. Himms–Hagen J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R98–104

Electrophysiological effects of alpha 2–adrenergic stimulation in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Samson RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H2024–35

Effects of medetomidine administration on intracranial pressure and cardiovascular variables of isoflurane–anesthetized dogs. Keegan RD, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1995 Feb;56(2):193–8

Relation between body temperature and dexmedetomidine–induced minimum alveolar concentration and respiratory changes in isoflurane–anesthetized miniature swine. Vainio OM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jul;55(7):1000–6

Dexmedetomidine as intramuscular premedication for day–case cataract surgery. A comparative study of dexmedetomidine, midazolam and placebo. Virtkilä M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct;49(10):853–8

Alpha 2–adrenergic agonist effects on normocapnic and hypercapnic cerebral blood flow in the dog are anesthetic dependent. Fale A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Nov; 79(5):892–8

Dexmedetomidine partially attenuates the sympathetically mediated systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of cocaine. Kersten JR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jan; 80(1):114–21

Spinal potentiation and supraspinal additivity in the antinociceptive interaction between systemically administered alpha 2–adrenoceptor agonist and cocaine in the rat. Pertovaara A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug; 79(2):261–6

Sciatic cryoneurolysis in rats: a model of sympathetically independent pain. Part 2: Adrenergic pharmacology. Willenbring S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):549–54

Desensitization to the behavioral effects of alpha 2–adrenergic agonists in rats. Hayashi Y, et al.
Anesthesiology 1995 Apr;82(4):954–62

Dexmedetomidine premedication attenuates ketamine–induced cardiostimulatory effects and postanesthetic delirium. Levänen J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 May;82(5):1117–25

Perturbation of ion channel conductance alters the hypnotic response to the alpha 2–adrenergic agonist dexmedetomidine in the locus coeruleus of the rat. Nacif–Coelho C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Dec; 81(6):1527–34

Adrenergic and imidazoline receptor–mediated responses to UK–14,304–18 (brimonidine) in rabbits and monkeys. A species difference. Burke J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12;763:78–95

2,6–Dimethyl clonidine: alpha 2–adrenoceptor or I1–imidazoline receptor agonist? Ernsberger P, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Jul 12;763:96–9

Clonidine and cirazoline inhibit activation of nicotinic channels in PC–12 cells. Musgrave IF, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Jul 12;763:272–82

Rilmenidine alters renal function when administered intracerebroventricularly or intrarenally. Penner SB, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Jul 12;763:353–6

Effects of rilmenidine on signal transduction mechanisms associated with alpha 2–adrenergic and imidazoline receptors in brain. Regunathan S, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Jul 12;763:290–4

Intracellular signaling and genetic reprogramming during agonist–induced hypertrophy of cardiomyocytes. Van Heugten HA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27; 752:343–52

The cardiovascular, pulmonary, and ocular hypotensive effects of 0.2% brimonidine. Nordlund JR, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1995 Jan;113(1):77–83

alpha–adrenergic responses of isolated canine coronary microvessels. Jones CJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;90(1):61–9 (35 ref.)

Activation of alpha–2–adrenoceptors results in an increase in F–actin formation in HIT–T15 pancreatic B–cells. Cable HC, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 1;307 (Pt 1):169–74

Choline+ is a low–affinity ligand for alpha 1–adrenoceptors. Unelius L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 7; 48(7):1519–23

Interactive effects of alpha–adrenergic agonists and increased cell volume on deoxyglucose uptake and phosphorylation in isolated ventricular myocytes. Orfali KA, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1994 May;22(2):162S

Dexmedetomidine does not modify the neuromuscular blocking action of vecuronium in the anaesthetized rat. Weinger MB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Apr;74(4):455–7

A pharmacological profile of the novel, peripherally–selective kappa–opioid receptor agonist, EMD 61753. Barber A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 113(4):1317–27

Functional evidence equating the pharmacologically–defined alpha 1A– and cloned alpha 1C–adrenoceptor: studies in the isolated perfused kidney of rat. Blue DR Jr, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1995 May;115(2):283–94

Contrasting effects of the imidazol(in)e alpha 2–adrenoceptor agonists, medetomidine, clonidine and UK 14,304 on extraneuronal levels of noradrenaline in the rat frontal cortex: evaluation using in vivo microdialysis and synaptosomal uptake studies. Dalley JW, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1995 Apr;114(8):1717–23

Lack of effect of microinjection of noradrenaline or medetomidine on stimulus–evoked release of substance P in the spinal cord of the cat: a study with antibody microprobes. Lang CW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 112(3):951–7

Investigation of the subtype of alpha 2–adrenoceptor mediating prejunctional inhibition of cardioacceleration in the pithed rat heart. Smith K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May;115(2):316–20

Sustained negative inotropism mediated by alpha–adrenoceptors in adult mouse myocardia: developmental conversion from positive response in the neonate. Tanaka H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 114(3):673–7

Endothelium–dependent relaxations in canine coronary arteries are enhanced in early heart failure and persist in recovery. Larosa G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;72(10):1148–54

Stimulation of sarcolemmal sodium–hydrogen exchange in cardiac myocytes as a mediator of the positive inotropic action of alpha 1 adrenergic agonists. Capogrossi MC.
Cardiovasc Res 1995 Feb;29(2):276–7

Stimulation of sarcolemmal sodium–hydrogen exchange in cardiac myocytes is not responsible for the positive inotropic action of alpha 1 adrenergic agonists. Pucéat M.
Cardiovasc Res 1995 Feb;29(2):275–6

The inhibition of adenylyl cyclase activity in isolated lung membranes by muscarinic and alpha–adrenoceptor agonists: role of G–protein alpha and beta gamma sub–units. Stevens PA, et al. **Cell Signal** 1995 Feb;7(2):157–63

Influences of phenylephrine on delayed afterdepolarization and triggered activity in sheep Purkinje fibers. Shi WB, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 May;16(3):243–6

Effects of alpha–adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on metabolic rate in cattle. Gazzola C, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol 1995 May;111(1):73–7

Dexmedetomidine, a potent alpha 2–agonist, does not affect neuronal damage following severe forebrain ischaemia in the rat. Karlsson BR, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 May; 12(3):281–5

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of transdermal dexmedetomidine. Kivistö KT, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1994;46(4):345–9

Involvement of protein kinase C activation in alpha 2–adrenoceptor–mediated contractions of rabbit saphenous vein. Aburto T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 13; 277(1):35–44

Effects of extracellular Cl– on the inotropic response to alpha–adrenoceptor stimulation. Buzzard SL, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1994 Jul 21;260(1):15–21

Stimulation of bicarbonate secretion by alpha– and beta–adrenoceptor agonists in rat caecum in vitro. Canfield P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 24;273(1–2):1–6

Characterization of the alpha 1–adrenoceptor subtype mediating contraction of guinea–pig spleen. Eltze M.
Eur J Pharmacol 1994 Aug 1;260(2–3):211–20

Inhibition of voltage–dependent Ca(2+)–current by alpha–adrenoceptor agonists in smooth muscle cells. England S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 15; 288(3):355–64

The pharmacological profile of cloned and stably expressed alpha 1b–adrenoceptor in CHO cells. Horie K, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1994 Aug 16;268(3):399–407

Differential cross–tolerance between analgesia produced by alpha 2–adrenoceptor agonists and receptor subtype selective opioid treatments. Paul D, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1995 Jan 5;272(1):111–4

The spinal analgesic role of alpha 2–adrenoceptor subtypes in rats after peripheral nerve section. Puke MJ, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1994 Aug 1;260(2–3):227–32

Effects of nifedipine on phasic and tonic vasoconstrictor responses to Sgd 101/75 in the isolated perfused rabbit ear artery. Wong PC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 1; 262(1–2):185–8

Alpha 1–adrenergic agonist–stimulated protein secretion in rat exorbital lacrimal gland acini. Dartt DA, et al.
Exp Eye Res 1994 Apr;58(4):423–9

Apraclonidine and brimonidine effects on anterior ocular and cardiovascular physiology in normal and sympathectomized monkeys. Gabelt BT, et al.
Exp Eye Res 1994 Dec;59(6):633–44

Evaluation of IBMX–enhanced ocular hypotension after adrenergic agonists in the rabbit eye. Busch MJ, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1995 May; 233(5):296–301

Modeling hemodynamic profiles by telemetry in the rat. A study with A1 and A2a adenosine agonists. Bonizzoni E, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 1):564–9

Fatty acids enhance vascular alpha–adrenergic sensitivity. Stepniakowski KT, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):774–8

Vasoactivity of intraluminal and extraluminal agonists in perfused retinal arteries. Yu DY, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1994 Nov;35(12):4087–99

Influence of adrenoceptor stimulation on aggregation of platelets from diabetic and control rats. Austin CE, et al.
J Auton Pharmacol 1995 Jun;15(3):169–76

Regulation of gastrin release in the dog by alpha 2–adrenoceptors. Intorre L, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;14(5):345–52

Alpha 2–adrenergic stimulation promotes preadipocyte

proliferation. Involvement of mitogen-activated protein kinases. Bouloumié A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2; 269(48):30254-9

Degradation of G11 alpha/Gq alpha is accelerated by agonist occupancy of alpha 1A/D, alpha 1B, and alpha 1C adrenergic receptors. Wise A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17196-203

Calcium and the endothelin-1 and alpha 1-adrenergic stimulated phosphatidylinositol cycle in cultured rat cardiomyocytes. van Heugten HA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Aug;26(8):1081-93

Antinociceptive actions of dexmedetomidine and the kappa-opioid agonist U-50,488H against noxious thermal, mechanical and inflammatory stimuli. Idänpään-Heikkilä JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1306-13

Muscarinic M-current inhibition via G alpha q/11 and alpha-adrenoceptor inhibition of Ca2+ current via G alpha o in rat sympathetic neurones. Caulfield MP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jun 15;477 (Pt 3):415-22

Selective depression of medium-latency leg and foot muscle responses to stretch by an alpha 2-agonist in humans. Corna S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 May 1;484 (Pt 3):803-9

Antagonistic effects of antipamezole on medetomidine-midazolam induced sedation in dogs. Hayashi K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):1009-11

Effects of medetomidine-midazolam on plasma glucose and insulin concentrations in laboratory pigs. Nishimura R, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun;56(3):559-61

Effects of three alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists, rilmenidine, UK 14304 and clonidine on bradykinin- and substance P-induced airway microvascular leakage in guinea-pigs. Biyah K, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Apr;28(4):197-207

Different sensitivity of rat pineal N-acetyltransferase to alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor agonists during development: in vitro studies. Harmouch A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Dec 5;182(2):303-5

Effects of apraclonidine on aqueous humor dynamics in human eyes. Toris CB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Mar; 102(3):456-61

Temperature-dependent effects of alpha-adrenergic agonists and antagonists in the cold. Carlisle HJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun-Jul;51(2-3):263-70

Conditioned taste aversion in rats induced by the alpha 1-adrenoceptor agonist cirazoline. McMahon LR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jul;48(3):601-4

Effect on rat feeding behavior of two selective D2 dopamine agonists. Ferrari F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov; 56(5):921-6

Role of vascular endothelium on contractile and pressor responses induced by imidazole-derived alpha-adrenergic agonists. Valencia I, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994; 37:45-6

Adrenoceptor-stimulated endothelium-dependent relaxation in porcine intrapulmonary arteries. Tulloh RM, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;7(5):299-303

Immobilization of free-ranging cattle with medetomidine and its reversal by atipamezole. Arnemo JM, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1995;19(1):59-62

Food intake and rumen motility in dwarf goats. Effects of atipamezole on the inhibitory effects induced by detomidine, medetomidine and romifidine. van Miert AS, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(6):457-69

[Effects of alpha-adrenoreceptor excitation on the delayed after-depolarization of sheep cardiac Purkinje fibers] Bao RD, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Apr;46(2):181-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mechanisms of the analgesic effect of alpha 2 adrenergic agonists] Bonnet F. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(6):723-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treating hot flashes. McGuffey EC. **Am Pharm** 1995 Jan; NS35(1):14, 17

Dexmedetomidine decreases seizure threshold in a rat model of experimental generalized epilepsy. Mirski MA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Dec;81(6):1422-8

Questions concerning the role of apraclonidine in the management of glaucoma [editorial] Robin AL. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;113(6):712-4 (27 ref.)

The efficacy of apraclonidine as an adjunct to timolol therapy. Apraclonidine Adjunctive Therapy Study Group [published erratum appears in Arch Ophthalmol 1995 Sep;113(9):1112] Stewart WC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;113(3):287-92

Pharmacological advances in the treatment of glaucoma. Serle JB. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Sep;5(3):156-70 (87 ref.)

Apraclonidine in the management of glaucomatocyclitic crisis [letter] Muthusamy P. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 3):367-8

Efficacy of apraclonidine ophthalmic solution (Iopidine) in presumed silicon oil-induced glaucoma and primary open-angle glaucoma. Gramer E, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;233(1):13-20

Calcium entry blockade and agonist-mediated vasoconstriction in hypertensive patients. Pedrinelli R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 2:S34-9

Effectiveness of apraclonidine and acetazolamide in preventing postoperative intraocular pressure spikes after extracapsular cataract extraction. Feist RM, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Mar;21(2):191-5

Medetomidine, an alpha 2-agonist, alleviates post-thoracotomy pain in dogs. Vainio O, et al. **Lab Anim** 1994 Oct;28(4):369-75

TOXICITY

Mydriasis elicited by imidazol(in)e alpha 2-adrenomimetics in comparison with other adrenoceptor-mediated effects and hydrophobicity. Nasal A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14;274(1-3):125-32

ADRENERGIC ALPHA-ANTAGONISTS

Use of atipamezole to reverse xylazine tranquilization in captive Arabian oryx (Oryx leucoryx). Ancrenaz M. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Oct;30(4):592-5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of long-term administration of a combined alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor blocking agent on glucose and lipid metabolisms in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Okada S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;23(2):106-11

Food intake and rumen motility in dwarf goats. Effects of atipamezole on the inhibitory effects induced by detomidine, medetomidine and romifidine. van Miert AS, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(6):457-69

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse effects of alpha 1-adrenergic blocking drugs. Carruthers SG. **Drug Saf** 1994 Jul;11(1):12-20 (41 ref.)

BLOOD

Evaluation of the alpha 2-adrenoceptor blocking properties of buspirone and ipsapirone in healthy subjects. Relationship with the plasma concentration of the common metabolite 1-(2-pyrimidinyl)-piperazine. Berlin I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;39(3):243-9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Discovery of alpha 1a-adrenergic receptor antagonists based on the L-type Ca2+ channel antagonist niguldipine. Wetzel JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 12;38(10):1579-81

METABOLISM

Structure-affinity relationship of cirazoline derivatives for idazoxan imidazoline-specific sites in the human cerebral cortex and the rabbit kidney. Brasili L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12;763:149-52

Imidazoline binding sites on PC12 cells and bovine chromaffin cells. Steffen G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12;763:157-62

Alpha 1-adrenoceptor subtypes in the human prostate. Chapple CR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Nov;74(5):585-9

Pharmacological characterization of alpha 1-adrenoceptor subtypes in the human prostate: functional and binding studies. Muramatsu I, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Nov;74(5):572-8

Characterization of binding sites for [3H]-idazoxan, [3H]-P-aminoclonidine and [3H]-rauwolscine in the kidney of the dog. Evans RG, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Aug;21(8):649-58

The interaction between enalaprilat and selected alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists in isolated rat tail arteries. Marwood JF. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 May; 21(5):417-25

Comparative study on alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonist binding in human prostate and aorta. Yamada S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 May;21(5):405-11

Stereoselective disposition of carvedilol is determined by CYP2D6. Zhou HH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 May; 57(5):518-24

Binding profile of benextramine at neuropeptide Y receptor subtypes in rat brain areas. Melchiorre C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 14;265(1-2):93-8

Does alpha 1-acid glycoprotein act as a non-functional receptor for alpha 1-adrenergic antagonists? Qin M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;46(11):896-901

Multiple alpha 2 adrenergic receptor subtypes. I. Comparison of [3H]RX821002-labeled rat R alpha-2A adrenergic receptors in cerebral cortex to human H alpha2A adrenergic receptor and other populations of alpha-2 adrenergic subtypes. Renouard A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):946-57

The novel alpha-2 adrenergic radioligand [3H]-MK912 is alpha-2C selective among human alpha-2A, alpha-2B and alpha-2C adrenoceptors. Uhlén S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1558-65

The rat homologue of the bovine alpha 1c-adrenergic receptor shows the pharmacological properties of the classical alpha 1A subtype. Laz TM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;46(3):414-22

[3H]idazoxan binding to bovine adrenal medullary membranes: identification and pharmacological characterization of I2-imidazoline sites. Molderings GJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 350(3):252-7

High-affinity specific [3H]tamsulosin binding to alpha 1-adrenoceptors in human prostates with benign prostatic hypertrophy. Yamada S, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(5):273-8

PHARMACOKINETICS

A pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic linking model for the alpha 2-adrenergic antagonism of idazoxan on clonidine-induced mydriasis in the rat. Valles J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;47(2):157-61

PHARMACOLOGY

Time course of the effects of histamine, thioperamide and EEDQ on H3 receptors in the mouse brain. Detzner M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Jun;41 Spec No:C66-7

Effect of alpha 1-adrenoceptor blockade on maximal VO2 and endurance capacity in well-trained athletic hypertensive men. Tomten SE, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jul;7(7 Pt 1):603-8

The influence of ketanserin or urapidil on haemodynamics, stress response and kidney function during operations for myocardial revascularisation. Petry A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Apr;50(4):312-6

Sciatic cryoneurolysis in rats: a model of sympathetically independent pain. Part 2: Adrenergic pharmacology. Willenbring S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):549-54

Alpha 2-adrenoceptor-independent inhibition by imidazolines and guanidines of noradrenaline release from peripheral, but not central noradrenergic neurons. Göthert M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12;763:405-19 (32 ref.)

Activation of alpha-2-adrenoceptors results in an increase in F-actin formation in HIT-T15 pancreatic B-cells. Cable HC, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 1;307 (Pt 1):169-74

The cyano-NNO-azoxy function in the design of an irreversible label for alpha 1 adrenoreceptors. Sorba G, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Feb;3(2):173-8

Antagonism of the effects of clonidine by the alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist, fluparoxan. Johnson MA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 May;39(5):477-83

Comparison of the effects on pupil size and accommodation of three regimens of topical dapiprazole. Wilcox CS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;79(6):544-8

Pharmacological characterization of noradrenaline-induced contractions of the porcine isolated palmar lateral vein and palmar common digital artery. Blaylock NA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;114(3):694-702

Functional evidence equating the pharmacologically-defined alpha 1A- and cloned alpha 1C-adrenoceptor: studies in the isolated perfused kidney of rat. Blue DR Jr, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May;115(2):283-94

Covariation of alpha 2-adrenoceptor density and function following irreversible antagonism with EEDQ. Durcan MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;112(3):855-60

(-)-Discretamine, a selective alpha 1D-adrenoceptor antagonist, isolated from Fissistigma glaucescens. Ko FN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;112(4):1174-80

Investigation of the subtype of alpha 2-adrenoceptor mediating prejunctional inhibition of cardioacceleration in the pithed rat heart. Smith K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May;115(2):316-20

Sustained negative inotropism mediated by alpha-adrenoceptors in adult mouse myocardia: developmental conversion from positive response in the neonate. Tanaka H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 114(3):673-7

The electrophysiological effects of dicentrine on the conduction system of rabbit heart. Young ML, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;113(1):69-76

Participation of noradrenergic neurotransmission in the suppression by substance P of alpha 2-adrenoceptors at the nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis involved in central cardiovascular regulation in the rat. Tsou MY, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1-2):183-90

The antinociceptive action of an alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist in the spinal dorsal horn is due to a direct spinal action and not to activation of descending inhibition. Hämäläinen MM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(6):581-7

Alpha 1a-adrenergic receptor mediated positive chronotropic effect in right atria isolated from rats. Williamson AP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 72(12):1574-9

Effects of sympathetic stimulation, with and without previous alpha 1 and beta adrenoceptor blockade, on refractoriness dispersion in canine heart. Tanabe T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Dec;28(12):1787-93

Relative effects of alpha 1-adrenoceptor blockade, converting enzyme inhibitor therapy, and angiotensin II subtype 1 receptor blockade on ventricular remodeling in the dog. McDonald KM, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec; 90(6):3034-46

Functional significance of presynaptic alpha-adrenergic receptors in failing and nonfailing human left ventricle [see comments] Parker JD, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1; 92(7):1793-800. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1678-9.

'A riddle wrapped in a mystery inside an enigma' [editorial; comment] Stiles GL. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1678-9 . Comment on: Circulation 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1793-800.

A pharmacodynamic study of the alpha 2-adrenergic receptor antagonist ethoxyidazoxan in healthy volunteers. Coupland NJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct; 56(4):420-9

Regional brain glucose metabolism after acute alpha 2-blockade by idazoxan. Schmidt ME, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jun;57(6):684-95

The contribution of the renin-angiotensin system to limb vasoregulation in patients with heart failure: observations during orthostasis and alpha-adrenergic blockade. Creager MA, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1985 Jun;68(6):659-67

Effects of alpha-adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on metabolic rate in cattle. Gazzola C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 May;111(1):73-7

Effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors, Ca2+ channel antagonists, and alpha-adrenergic blockers on glucose and lipid metabolism in NIDDM patients with hypertension. Giordano M, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Jun; 44(6):665-71

Effect of alpha 1-adrenergic blockade on canine ileal water, electrolyte, and glucose absorption. Barry MK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Nov;39(11):2368-75

Blockade of alpha 2-adrenoceptors stimulates basal and stress-induced adrenocorticotropin secretion in the developing rat through a central mechanism independent from corticotropin-releasing factor and arginine vasopressin. Grino M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec; 135(6):2549-57

Global and regional haemodynamic effects of urapidil in conscious dogs with chronic coronary artery occlusion. Wouters PF, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Sep; 11(5):381-90

Characterization of the alpha 1-adrenoceptor subtype mediating contraction of guinea-pig spleen. Eltze M. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 1;260(2-3):211-20

Evidence for an antagonistic angiotensin II/alpha 2-adrenoceptor interaction in the nucleus tractus solitarii. Fior DR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 12;262(3):271-82

Alpha 1-adrenoceptor subtype selectivity of tamsulosin: studies using livers from different species. García-Sáinz JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 15;289(1):1-7

BMY 7378 is a selective antagonist of the D subtype of alpha 1-adrenoceptors. Goetz AS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 16;272(2-3):R5-6

The pharmacological profile of cloned and stably expressed alpha 1b-adrenoceptor in CHO cells. Horie K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 16;268(3):399-407

The imidazoline SL 84.0418 shows stereoselectivity in blocking alpha 2-adrenoceptors but not ATP-sensitive K+ channels in pancreatic B-cells. Jonas JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 13;264(1):81-4

Imidazolines stimulate release of insulin from RIN-5AH cells independently from imidazoline I1 and I2 receptors. Olmos G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 1;262(1-2):41-8

The alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist, (+)-efaroxan, enhances acetylcholine release in the rat cortex in vivo. Tellez S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 13;277(1):113-6

Regionally specific changes in extracellular noradrenaline following chronic idazoxan as revealed by in vivo microdialysis. Thomas DN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 11;261(1-2):53-7

Studies on the protective effect of azepexole on ouabain-induced cardiac arrhythmias and lethality in guinea-pig. Thomas GP. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 4; 276(3):215-21

Pharmacological characterization of [3H]idazoxan, [3H]RX821002 and p-[125I]iodoclonidine binding to alpha 2-adrenoceptors in rat cerebral cortical membranes. Wallace DR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 2; 258(1-2):67-76

Interaction of amiloride with rat parotid muscarinic and alpha-adrenergic receptors. Dehaye JP, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;26(1):155-9

Direct inotropic action of WB-4101 and prazosin in the guinea pig papillary muscle. Comparison with HOE-234, the new activator of ATP-sensitive K+ channels. Kocić I. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;25(6):1191-5

Modeling of micturition characteristics based on prostatic stiffness modulation induced using hormones and adrenergic antagonists. Sadao O, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Aug;42(8):843-8

Effect of an alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist, midaglizole, on bronchial responsiveness to histamine in patients with mild asthma. Sakai H, et al. **J Asthma** 1995;32(4):259-64

Dopamine-induced inhibition of endogenous acetylcholine release from the isolated ileal synaptosomal preparations of guinea-pig mediated via alpha-adrenoceptors. Chang SS, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;14(3):201-12

Corynanthine inhibits, while idazoxan potentiates, cardiotoxic effects of ouabain. Thomas GP. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;15(2):85-91

Non-adrenergic non-cholinergic (NANC) excitatory response of the channel catfish intestine. Venugopalan CS, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;14(3):229-38

Effects of urapidil on coronary blood flow during graded treadmill exercise. Dulas D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;24(6):1004-9

Selective antihypertensive action of moxonidine is mediated mainly by I1-imidazoline receptors in the rostral ventrolateral medulla. Haxhiu MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 1:S1-8

Mode of action of atypical neuroleptics in relation to the phencyclidine model of schizophrenia: role of 5-HT2 receptor and alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonism [corrected] [published erratum appears in J Clin Psychopharmacol 1995 Apr;15(2):154] Svensson TH, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Feb;15(1 Suppl 1):11S-18S

Differential effect of selective block of alpha 2-adrenoreceptors on plasma levels of tumour necrosis factor-alpha, interleukin-6 and corticosterone induced by bacterial lipopolysaccharide in mice. Haskó G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;144(3):457-62

The action of 1,2,3,5,6,11b-hexahydro-[1]benzothieno [3,2-g]indolizine hydrochloride (ADT 16) on peripheral and central responses mediated by 5-hydroxytryptaminergic and adrenergic systems of the rat. Leitch IM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;46(10):820-5

Coadministration of cholinesterase inhibitors and idazoxan: effects of neurotransmitters in rat cortex in vivo. Cuadra G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):230-40

Does [3H]2-methoxy-idazoxan (RX 821002) detect more alpha-2-adrenoceptor agonist high-affinity sites than [3H]rauwolscine? A comparison of nine tissues and cell lines. Erdbrügger W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1287-94

Modulation of renal vasoconstrictor effect of NG-nitro-L-arginine in rabbit by angiotensin II and alpha-1 adrenergic receptor blockade. Hajji-Ali AF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):1152-7

Alpha-adrenergic receptor antagonism prevents intestinal vasoconstriction but not hypoperfusion following resuscitated hemorrhage. Theuer CJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Aug;59(2):292-8

Effects of alpha-blocker on sperm concentration, motility, intraluminal pressure and fluid movement in the rat cauda epididymis. Hibi H, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):606-10

Antagonistic effects of antipamezole on medetomidine-midazolam induced sedation in dogs. Hayashi K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):1009-11

Cardiopulmonary effects of medetomidine, medetomidine-midazolam and medetomidine-midazolam-atipamezole in dogs. Hayashi K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Feb;57(1):99-104

The effects of opioid and alpha 2 adrenergic blockade on non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug analgesia in sheep. Chambers JP, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jun; 18(3):161-6

Sedative effect of medetomidine and its reversal by atipamezole in house musk shrews (Suncus murinus). Tagawa M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1995 Jan;44(1):49-55

Evidence for sympathetic, purinergic transmission in the iris dilator muscle of the rabbit. Muramatsu I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;66(2):191-3

Mathematical modelling of the enteric nervous network. 4. Analysis of adrenergic transmission. Miftakhov RN, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Jan;17(1):3-10

KMD-3213, a novel, potent, alpha 1a-adrenoceptor-selective antagonist: characterization using recombinant human alpha 1-adrenoceptors and native tissues. Shibata K, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;48(2):250-8

Age-dependent increases of immunoreactive imidazoline receptors in the human brain: possible association of a 29/30 kDa protein with the I2-imidazoline receptor identified by [3H]idazoxan. García-Sevilla JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 23;184(2):133-6

Temperature-dependent effects of alpha-adrenergic agonists and antagonists in the cold. Carlisle HJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun-Jul;51(2-3):263-70

Alpha-2 adrenoceptor blockade and the response to intruder aggression in Long-Evans rats. Haller J. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jul;58(1):101-6

The central effects of moxonidine on intraocular pressure and its antagonism by L-659, 066 and L-657, 743 in the rabbit. Campbell WR, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 18(6):1051-61

Evaluating the effects of an alpha-2 adrenoceptor antagonist on erectile function in the human male. 1. The erectile response to erotic stimuli in volunteers. Munoz M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Aug;115(4):463-70

Evaluating the effects of an alpha-2 adrenoceptor antagonist on erectile function in the human male. 2. The erectile response to erotic stimuli in men with erectile dysfunction, in relation to age and in comparison with normal volunteers. Munoz M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Aug;115(4):471-7

Immobilization of free-ranging cattle with medetomidine and its reversal by atipamezole. Arnemo JM, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1995;19(1):59-62

[Dapiprazol antagonizes tropicamide- and phenylephrine-induced mydriasis in the elderly] Warlich M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Apr;92(2):179-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological study on functional significance of alpha 1-adrenoceptor subtypes in mammalian ventricular myocardium] Nagashima M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Jul;69(4):940-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stimulation of insulin release and cAMP levels in isolated rat islets by the imidazoline alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist midaglizole: comparison with the action of the alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist yohimbine] Ono S. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Mar;105(3):137-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adrenergic control of hemopoiesis hormonal regulator production in cytostatic myelodepression] Dygai AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Feb;119(2):135-40 **(Rus)**

POISONING

A fatal case of buflomedil self-poisoning: toxicological data and literature review. Tracqui A, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jan 21;71(1):43-9 (29 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Belgian multicenter clinical study of alfuzosin, a selective alpha 1-blocker, in the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. The Alfuzosin Belgian Group. Schulman CC, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1994 Dec;62(4):15-21

Comparative effects of monatepil, a novel calcium antagonist with alpha 1-adrenergic-blocking activity, and nitrendipine on lipoprotein and carbohydrate metabolism in patients with hypertension. Sasaki J, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Oct;7(10 Pt 2):161S-166S

Comparative effects of alfuzosin versus Serenoa repens in the treatment of symptomatic benign prostatic hyperplasia. Grasso M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Jan-Feb;48(1):97-103

Role of alpha blockers in the treatment of BPH: a critical review of clinical results. Von Heland M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Nov;47(9):873-81; discussion 881-2 (48 ref.)

Discontinuation of and changes in treatment after start of new courses of antihypertensive drugs: a study of a United Kingdom population. Jones JK, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 29; 311(7000):293-5

Reflections on alpha blockade therapy for benign prostatic hyperplasia. Caine M. **Br J Urol** 1995 Mar;75(3):265-70 (38 ref.)

Alpha-adrenergic blocking drugs in bladder outflow obstruction: what potential has alpha 1-adrenoceptor selectivity? Chapple CR. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jul;76 Suppl 1:47-55 (87 ref.)

Long-term treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia with alfuzosin: a 24-30 month survey. BPHALF Group. Jardin A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Nov;74(5):579-84

Efficacy and safety of tamsulosin in the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Kawabe K. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jul;76 Suppl 1:63-7 (20 ref.)

Alpha 1-adrenoceptor selectivity: clinical or theoretical benefit? Lepor H. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jul;76 Suppl 1:57-61 (43 ref.)

Alpha 1-blockade for the treatment of hypertension: a megastudy of terazosin in 2214 clinical practice settings. Itskovitz HD. **Clin Ther** 1994 May-Jun;16(3):490-504

Effect of arotinolol on insulin sensitivity in obese hypertensive patients. Kageyama S, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Nov-Dec;16(6):981-8

The role of alpha-adrenergic mechanisms within the area postrema in dopamine-induced emesis. Jovanović-Mićić D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 5;272(1):21-30

Effects of adrenoceptor antagonists on the hyperthermia and hyperglycemia induced by prostaglandin F2 alpha in rats. Nonogaki K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 1; 262(1-2):177-80

Multicenter observational trial on symptomatic treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia with alfuzosin: clinical evaluation of impact on patient's quality of life. The Italian Alfuzosin Cooperative Group. **Eur Urol** 1995;27(2):128-34

Comparison of the effectiveness of placebo and alpha-blocker therapy for the treatment of idiopathic oligozoospermia. Yamamoto M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Feb;63(2):396-400

Rationale for the use of alpha-blockers in the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH). Kawabe K, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Sep;1(3):203-11 (50 ref.)

Protective effect of an alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist, midaglizole, against allergen-provoked late asthmatic responses. Sakai H, et al. **J Asthma** 1995;32(3):221-6

Alpha 1-adrenoceptor subtypes mediating adrenergic vasoconstriction in kidney, one-clip Goldblatt and deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt hypertensive rats. Abdul Sattar M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 24(3):420-8

Effect of alpha 1-adrenergic receptor antagonists on susceptibility to malignant arrhythmias: protection from ventricular fibrillation. Billman GE. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;24(3):394-402

Characterization of the adrenoceptor antagonistic and antihypertensive activity of oral amosulalol, a combined alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor antagonist, in hypertensive rats. Inagaki O, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 24(5):794-802

Influence of acute alpha 1-adrenergic antagonism on heart rate variability in patients with old myocardial infarction. Toivonen L. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;23(6):932-5

Therapeutic controversies: clinical treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Geller J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar;80(3):745-7 (91 ref.)

Terazosin for BPH [letter; comment] Jerant AF. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Mar;40(3):222-3. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1994 Aug;39(2):129-33.

Therapy for progressive supranuclear palsy: past and future. Cole DG, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;42:283-90

alpha-blockade in the treatment of symptomatic benign prostatic hyperplasia. Eri LM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep; 154(3):923-34 (131 ref.)

Randomized double-blind study comparing the efficacy of terazosin versus placebo in women with prostatism-like symptoms [see comments] Lepor H, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul; 154(1):116-8. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Jul;154(1):129-30.

Do alpha-blockers have a role in lower urinary tract dysfunction in multiple sclerosis? O'Riordan JI, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4):1114-6

Benign prostatic hyperplasia. Age and type of treatment. Bono AV, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1995;101(1):50-2

Benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH) therapy: when? how? why? the take-home message. Marberger M.

ADRENERGIC ALPHA-ANTAGONISTS

J Urol (Paris) 1995;101(1):56-7
BPH alpha blocker therapy. Vela-Navarrete R.
J Urol (Paris) 1995;101(1):26-8
Functional tolerance to alpha-adrenergic receptor blockade in the spontaneously hypertensive rat highlights the multifunctional role of vascular angiotensin II in the development of hypertension. Smid SD, et al.
J Vasc Res 1995 Jul-Aug;32(4):247-53
Combination drug therapy for benign prostatic hyperplasia. Kreder KJ. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 26;274(4):359
Alpha 1-blocker doxazosin improves peripheral insulin sensitivity in diabetic hypertensive patients. Giorda C, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 May;44(5):673-6
Renal haemodynamic effects of bunazosin retard and prazosin in mild to moderately hypertensive patients with normal or moderately impaired renal function. Anderton JL, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(6):607-12
The role of alpha blockers in BPH. Jardin A.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1994;386:279-83 (9 ref.)
Prostatic alpha adrenoceptors. Lepor H, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1994;386:271-7 (26 ref.)
Clinical results with alpha-blockers in patients with symptomatic benign prostatic hyperplasia. Mensink HJ.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1994;386:285-9 (11 ref.)
Alpha1 adrenergic receptor blockade in the male lower urinary tract and other body systems. Andersson KE.
Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl 1995;168:13-9 (57 ref.)
Alfuzosin in the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia: effects on symptom scores, urinary flow rates and residual volume. A multicentre, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. ALFECH Study Group. Hansen BJ, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl 1994;157:169-76
Alpha blockade for the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Lepor H. **Urol Clin North Am** 1995 May; 22(2):375-86 (54 ref.)
Long-term efficacy and safety of terazosin in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Terazosin Research Group. Lepor H. **Urology** 1995 Mar;45(3):406-13
[Non-surgical treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy] Martini E, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Oct;131(10):445-9 (29 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Alfuzosin in benign prostatic hyperplasia. A new principle is evaluated. Report of a study] **Fortschr Med Suppl** 1995; 166:1-12 **(Ger)**
[Therapy of benign prostatic hyperplasia with alpha receptor blockers] Stockamp K. **Urologe A** 1995 Jan;34(1):3-8 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New in Austria approved specialty drugs and new knowledge regarding currently available specialty drugs. Uroflo] **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(15):472-6 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Use of terazosin and alfuzosin in the treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy (BPH): our experience] Larosa M, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1994;65(1-2):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Terazosin in the treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy] Andres M, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1995 Feb;67(1):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Alpha blockers, TUS-P and TUR-P in the treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy. A comparison using multivariate statistical analysis] Chisena S, et al.
Arch Ital Urol Androl 1995 Feb;67(1):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Assessment of the effects of alfuzosin on miction with dynamic echography] Milani M, et al.
Arch Ital Urol Androl 1994 Sep;66(4 Suppl):193-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pressure and metabolic effects of terazosin in essential hypertension] Valle R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Jun; 39(6):421-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Proxodolol, a new domestic preparation for lowering intraocular pressure in glaucoma] Ermakova VN, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 1995 Apr-Jun;111(2):4-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADRENERGIC ALPHA-RECEPTOR AGONISTS see **ADRENERGIC ALPHA-AGONISTS**

ADRENERGIC ALPHA RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS see **ADRENERGIC ALPHA-ANTAGONISTS**

ADRENERGIC ALPHA-RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, ALPHA**

ADRENERGIC ALPHA-1 RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, ALPHA-1**

ADRENERGIC ALPHA-2 RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, ALPHA-2**

ADRENERGIC ANTAGONISTS

see related
SYMPATHOLYTICS

PHARMACOLOGY

The antiadrenergic effect of cyclopentyladenosine on myocardial contractility is reduced in vivo in diabetic rats. Romano FD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 72(10):1245-51
Adenosine selectively depresses muscarinic compared with non-muscarinic receptor mediated depolarisation of the rat superior cervical ganglion. Connolly GP, et al.
Gen Pharmacol 1995 Jul;26(4):865-73
Effects of catecholamine synthesis inhibitors and adrenergic receptor antagonists on restraint-induced LH release. Martin AI, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;144(3):511-5
Adrenergic receptor-mediated Cl- transport in rabbit corneal endothelial cells. Yasukura T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;67(4):315-20
Autonomic cardiac control. I. Estimation and validation from pharmacological blockades. Berntson GG, et al.
Psychophysiology 1994 Nov;31(6):572-85
Parasympathetic non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic reflex secretion of parotid acinar granules in rats pretreated with atropine and adrenoceptor antagonists. Asztély A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 May 26;51(3):255-62
Endothelial prostacyclin production, synergistic effect between adrenergic stimulating and blocking drugs. Rydholm H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Nov 15;76(4):333-41

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The cardioprotective and antiadrenergic activity of an extract of Rhodiola rosea in stress] Maslova LV, et al.
Eksp Klin Farmakol 1994 Nov-Dec;57(6):61-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADRENERGIC BETA-AGONISTS

Determination of dopexamine hydrochloride in human blood by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Baker PR, et al.
J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl 1995 May 19;667(2):283-90
[Beta 2 agonists: were they nevertheless not dangerous?] Vestbo J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 3;156(40):5882-3 **(Dan)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prolonged effect of inhaled salmeterol against exercise-induced bronchospasm. Kemp JP, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Dec;150(6 Pt 1):1612-5
Inhaled beta-agonist use and life-threatening asthma [letter; comment] Newcomb RW. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):414. Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1993 Jul;148(1):75-9.
Is the routine use of inhaled beta-adrenergic agonists appropriate in asthma treatment? No [editorial] Sears MR. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):600-1
Is the routine use of inhaled beta-adrenergic agonists appropriate in asthma treatment? Yes [editorial] Wanner A. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):597-9
Partial inhibition of the early and late asthmatic response by a single dose of salmeterol. Weersink EJ, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1262-7
Treating asthma. Beta agonists are widely used [letter; comment] Jones A. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):255. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 24;309(6957):794-5. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 24;309(6957):795-6.
Responses to homeostatic signals in ractopamine-treated pigs. Dunshea FR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Jun;73(6):809-18
The case-time-control design. Suissa S. **Epidemiology** 1995 May;6(3):248-53
Present state of the controversy about regular inhaled beta-agonists in asthma [editorial] Giuntini CG, et al.
Eur Respir J 1995 May;8(5):673-8 (47 ref.)
Exercise-induced asthma and the athlete [see comments] Nastasi KJ, et al. **J Asthma** 1995;32(4):249-57 (72 ref.). Comment in: J Asthma 1995;32(4):245-7.
The determination in human plasma of 1-hydroxy-2-naphthoic acid following administration of salmeterol xinafoate. Chilton AS, et al.
J Pharm Biomed Anal 1995 Feb;13(2):165-9
Beta2 agonists and maintenance drugs in the treatment of asthma. Corbett JV, et al.
MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1994 Nov-Dec;19(6):352
Long-term intervention in childhood asthma: the Dutch study results. Dutch Chronic Nonspecific Lung Disease Study Group. van Essen-Zandvliet EE.
Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1995 May;50(3):201-7
Efficacy of oral beta-agonist maintenance therapy in preterm labor: a meta-analysis. Macones GA, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1995 Feb;85(2):313-7
Salmeterol and formoterol in partially reversible severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a dose-response study. Cazzola M, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 May;89(5):357-62
The efficacy and tolerability of inhaled salmeterol and individually dose-titrated, sustained-release theophylline in patients with reversible airways disease. Fjellbirkeland L, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Sep;88(8):599-607
Efficacy and tolerance of a 12-week treatment with inhaled formoterol in patients with reversible obstructive lung disease. Stålenheim G, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(6):305-9
Inhaled beta 2-adrenergic agonists in asthma: the evolving dilemma [editorial] Hui KP. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Jun; 35(3):237-9 (31 ref.)
Acute severe asthma: oxygen and high dose beta agonist during transfer for all? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Cochrane GM. **Thorax** 1995 Jan;50(1):1-2. Comment on: Thorax 1995 Jan;50(1):79-80. Comment in: Thorax 1995 Jun;50(6):703.
Salmeterol xinafoate in the treatment of mild to moderate asthma in primary care. UK Study Group. Jones KP.
Thorax 1994 Oct;49(10):971-5
New perspectives on inhaled drug delivery and systemic bioactivity [editorial] [published erratum appears in Thorax 1995 May;50(5):592] Lipworth BJ. **Thorax** 1995 Feb; 50(2):105-10 (43 ref.)
Subsensitivity of bronchodilator and systemic beta 2 adrenoceptor responses after regular twice daily treatment with eformoterol dry powder in asthmatic patients. Newnham DM, et al. **Thorax** 1995 May;50(5):497-504
[Salmeterol improves control in asthmatic patients treated in general practice. A comparative study of salmeterol (Serevent) and salbutamol (Ventoline) in patients with mild to moderate asthma] Staehr P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jan 2;157(1):36-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Good sense and nonsense in tocolysis] Husslein P, et al.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1995;117(6):300-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Drug therapy of chronic phase in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Kawashiro T.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1995 May 10;84(5):735-9 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Respiratory illness, beta-agonists, and risk of idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. The Washington, DC, Dilated Cardiomyopathy Study. Coughlin SS, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 1995 Aug 15;142(4):395-403
Inhaled beta-adrenergic receptor agonists in asthma: more harm than good? Barrett TE, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):574-7 (35 ref.)
Inhaled beta-agonist use and life-threatening asthma [letter; comment] Newcomb RW. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):414. Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1993 Jul;148(1):75-9.
Is the routine use of inhaled beta-adrenergic agonists appropriate in asthma treatment? No [editorial] Sears MR. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):600-1
Is the routine use of inhaled beta-adrenergic agonists appropriate in asthma treatment? Yes [editorial] Wanner A. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):597-9
The beta 2-agonist controversy revisited. McFadden ER Jr. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Aug;75(2):173-6 (34 ref.)
Use of beta 2 agonists in asthma: much ado about nothing? Adverse effects are not proved [see comments] Fuller RW. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 24;309(6957):795-6 (11 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):255.
Use of beta 2 agonists in asthma: much ado about nothing? Still cause for concern. Tattersfield AE. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 24;309(6957):794-5 (10 ref.)
Regular beta-adrenergic agonists [letter] Govindaraj M.
Chest 1995 Aug;108(2):589-90
Beta 2-agonists and their antagonists [editorial; comment] Ziment I. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):329-31. Comment on: Chest 1994 Aug;106(2):552-9.
The beta-agonist controversy. Impact in COPD. Ziment I. **Chest** 1995 May;107(5 Suppl):198S-205S (55 ref.)
Beta 2-adrenergic agonists, corticosteroids and IgE production [editorial; comment] Chung KF.
Clin Exp Allergy 1995 Apr;25(4):293-5. Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 1995 Apr;25(4):304-11.
The beta 2-agonist controversy. Observations, explanations and relationship to asthma epidemiology. Sears MR, et al. **Drug Saf** 1994 Oct;11(4):259-83 (178 ref.)
Present state of the controversy about regular inhaled beta-agonists in asthma [editorial] Giuntini CG, et al.
Eur Respir J 1995 May;8(5):673-8 (47 ref.)
Patterns of increasing beta-agonist use and the risk of fatal or near-fatal asthma. Suissa S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Sep;7(9):1602-9
Changing patterns in asthma morbidity and mortality. Sears MR. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1995 Mar-Apr; 5(2):66-72 (35 ref.)
Asthma deaths in New Zealand: whodunnit? [comment] [see comments] Blauw GJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 7; 345(8941):2-3. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):41-3. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):655.

ANALYSIS

Multi-residue analysis for beta-agonists in urine and liver samples using mixed phase columns with determination by radioimmunoassay. Collins S, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Dec; 119(12):2671-4
Clenbuterol and beta-adrenergic drugs detected in hair of treated animals by ELISA [letter] Polettini A, et al.
Clin Chem 1995 Jun;41(6 Pt 1):945-6
Determination of beta-sympathomimetics in liver and urine by immunoaffinity chromatography and gas chromatography-mass-selective detection. Hooijerink H, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Oct 14; 660(2):303-13
Possibilities for confirmatory analysis of some beta-agonists using two different derivatives simultaneously. van Rhijn JA, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Mar 24; 665(2):395-8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and beta-adrenergic activity of new completely aliphatic 3-(methyleneaminoxy)propanolamine derivatives. Balsamo A, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Dec;49(12):759-66
Synthesis and beta-adrenergic activity of a series of

3-(substituted-benzylideneaminoxy)propanolamine derivatives. Gentili D, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Jul-Aug; 50(7-8):519-26

CHEMISTRY

Salmeterol. Johnson M. **Med Res Rev** 1995 May;15(3):225-57 (122 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Pharmacological cardiac stress: when and how? Pennell DJ. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Aug;15(8):578-85 (97 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Matrix solid-phase dispersion as a multiresidue extraction technique for beta-agonists in bovine liver tissue. Boyd D, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Jul;119(7):1467-70

METABOLISM

Developments in residue assay and metabolism study of growth-promoters by mass spectrometric analysis. André F, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Dec;119(12):2529-35

Metabolism of methoxyphenamine in vitro by a CYP2D6 microsomal preparation. Coutts RT, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Sep-Oct;22(5):756-60

High affinity [3H]formoterol binding sites in lung: characterization and autoradiographic mapping. Mak JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 15;269(1):35-41

Comparison of interactions of R(+)- and S(-)-isomers of beta-adrenergic partial agonists, befunolol and carteolol, with high affinity site of beta-adrenoceptors in the microsomal fractions from guinea-pig ciliary body, right atria and trachea. Koike K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 25(7):1477-81

PHARMACOKINETICS

Salmeterol inhaler using a non-chlorinated propellant, HFA134a: systemic pharmacodynamic activity in healthy volunteers. Kirby SM, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jun;50(6):679-81

PHARMACOLOGY

Competition between dopamine, beta-receptor agonists and promethazine in Escherichia coli plasmid replication. Molnár J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1994; 41(1):33-9

Dexamethasone partially protects the myometrium against beta-adrenergic agonist-induced desensitization in vivo in the rat. Herman-Gnjidic Z, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;171(6):1651-9

Metabolic alterations associated with the antidiabetic effect of beta 3-adrenergic receptor agonists in obese mice. Arbeeny CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):E678-84

Effect of the beta-adrenoceptor agonist BRL-35135 on development of obesity in suckling Zucker (fa/fa) rats. Charon C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):E1039-45

Anabolic effects of the beta 2-adrenoceptor agonist salmeterol are dependent on route of administration. Moore NG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):E475-84

Effects of BRL-47672 on growth, beta 2-adrenoceptors, and adenylyl cyclase activation in female rats. Sillence MN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):E159-67

Sodium-independent modulation of Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase activity by beta-adrenergic agonist in alveolar type II cells. Suzuki S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):L983-90

Molecular mechanisms underlying regional variations of catecholamine-induced lipolysis in rat adipocytes. Tavernier G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):E1135-42

Beta 2-adrenoceptor activation augments acetylcholine release from tracheal parasympathetic nerves. Zhang XY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):L950-6

Regulation of beta-agonist- and prostaglandin E2-mediated adenylyl cyclase activity in human airway epithelial cells. Penn RB, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Oct; 11(4):496-505

Myocyte contractile responsiveness after hypothermic, hyperkalemic cardioplegic arrest. Disparity between exogenous calcium and beta-adrenergic stimulation. Cavallo MJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr;82(4):926-39

Therapeutic controversies in the treatment of asthma. Kamada AK. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jul-Aug; 28(7-8):904-14 (123 ref.)

The effects of long-term treatment with salmeterol and salbutamol on the flow rate and composition of whole saliva in the rat. Ryberg M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Mar;40(3):187-91

Adenovirus infection of myocardial cells induces an enhanced sensitivity to beta-adrenergic agonists by increasing the concentration of the stimulatory G-protein. Novotny J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Nov; 34(5):993-1001

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase isoenzymes in guinea-pig tracheal muscle and bronchorelaxation by alkylxanthines. Miyamoto K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 15;48(6):1219-23

Selective activation of brown adipocyte hormone-sensitive lipase and cAMP production in the mouse by beta 3-adrenoceptor agonists. Shih MF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 25;50(5):601-8

High concentrations of beta-adrenergic agonists inhibit DNA binding of glucocorticoids in human lung in vitro. Adcock IM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):217S

TA-2005, a novel, long-acting, and selective beta 2-adrenoceptor agonist: characterization of its in vivo bronchodilating action in guinea pigs and cats in comparison with other beta 2-agonists. Kikkawa H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Aug;17(8):1047-52

Binding of a catechol derivative of denopamine (T-0509) and N-tert-butylnoradrenaline (Colterol) to beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptors. Kusayama T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Aug;17(8):1023-7

Paradoxical bronchoconstriction and salmeterol [letter] [see comments] Davies BH. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 7;305(6862):1161. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Dec 12;305(6867):1502.

The effects of beta-adrenoceptor stimulation on adhesion of human natural killer cells to cultured endothelium. Benschop RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1311-6

The interaction between salmeterol and beta 2-adrenoceptor agonists with higher efficacy on guinea-pig trachea and human bronchus in vitro. Källström BL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):687-92

Acute effects of the beta 3-adrenoceptor agonist, BRL 35135, on tissue glucose utilisation. Liu YL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;114(4):888-94

Functional effects of long-term activation on human beta 2- and beta 3-adrenoceptor signalling. Nantel F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(5):1045-51

Characterization of the interaction between muscarinic M2 receptors and beta-adrenoceptor subtypes in guinea-pig isolated ileum. Reddy H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 114(1):49-56

Potentiation of the anti-obesity effect of the selective beta 3-adrenoceptor agonist BRL 35135 in obese Zucker rats by exercise. Santti E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 113(4):1231-6

Transient beta adrenergic stimulation can precondition the rat heart against postischaemic contractile dysfunction [see comments] Asimakis GK, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Nov; 28(11):1726-34. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1994 Dec;28(12):1872-3.

Myogenic and agonist induced responses of coronary venules after cold hyperkalaemic cardioplegia. Banitt PF, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Jun;29(6):827-33

Positive inotropism and myocardial energetics: influence of beta receptor agonist stimulation, phosphodiesterase inhibition, and ouabain. Holubarsch C, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jul;28(7):994-1002

Influence of endothelium on responses of isolated dog coronary artery to beta-adrenoceptor agonists. Tang ZL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jul;16(4):357-60

Induction of nitric oxide synthase activity by cytokines in ventricular myocytes is necessary but not sufficient to decrease contractile responsiveness to beta-adrenergic agonists. Ungureanu-Longrois D, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Sep; 77(3):494-502

Response of failing canine and human heart cells to beta 2-adrenergic stimulation. Altschuld RA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 15;92(6):1612-8

The effects of beta-adrenergic stimulation on the frequency-dependent electrophysiologic actions of amiodarone and sematilide in humans. Sager PT, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1811-9

Regulation of IgE production from human mononuclear cells by beta 2-adrenoceptor agonists [see comments] Coqueret O, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Apr;25(4):304-11. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1995 Apr;25(4):293-5.

Ability of inhaled procaterol, a beta 2 adrenoceptor agonist, to attenuate eicosanoid-induced airflow obstruction and airway microvascular leakage. Tokuyama K, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Apr;25(4):371-8

Anti-inflammatory activity of salmeterol: down-regulation of cytokine production. Sekut L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Mar;99(3):461-6

Heterogenous activity of BRL 35135, a beta 3-adrenoceptor agonist, in thermogenesis and increased blood flow in brown adipose tissue in anaesthetized rats. Takahashi H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Jul;21(7):539-43

Effect of intermittent and stepwise administration of a beta-adrenergic agonist, L644,969, on rat growth performance and skeletal muscles. Kim YS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;110(2):127-32

Effect of CL 316,243, a novel beta 3-adrenoceptor agonist, on insulin secretion in perfused mouse pancreas. Yoshida T, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Dec;41(6):671-5

Contractile function and response to agonists in myocytes from failing human heart. Harding SE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Dec;15 Suppl D:35-6 (12 ref.)

Beta 2-adrenoceptors mediate a reduction in endothelial permeability in vitro. Allen MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14;274(1-3):7-15

Inhibitory actions of salmeterol on human airway macrophages and blood monocytes. Baker AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 3;264(3):301-6

Stimulation of bicarbonate secretion by alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor agonists in rat caecum in vitro. Canfield P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 24;273(1-2):1-6

Atypical beta-adrenoceptor in bovine adrenal medulla. Clarkson K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 3;263(3):R1-2

SR 58611A: a novel thermogenic beta-adrenoceptor agonist. Nisoli E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 1;259(2):181-6

Anti-inflammatory effects of a short-acting and a long-acting beta 2-adrenoceptor agonist in guinea pig skin. Teixeira MM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 16; 272(2-3):185-93

Effects of glucocorticoids and beta-adrenoceptor agonists on the proliferation of airway smooth muscle. Young PG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 24;273(1-2):137-43

Beta 3-adrenoceptor agonists, BRL 37344 and SR 58611A, do not induce relaxation of human, sheep and guinea-pig airway smooth muscle in vitro. Martin CA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Sep;7(9):1610-5

Effects of salbutamol and BRL 37344 on diastolic arterial blood pressure, plasma glucose and plasma lactate in rabbits. Reverte M, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994; 8(5):417-24

Comparison of interactions of R(+)- and S(-)-isomers of beta-adrenergic partial agonists, befunolol and carteolol, with high affinity site of beta-adrenoceptors in the microsomal fractions from guinea-pig ciliary body, right atria and trachea. Koike K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 25(7):1477-81

Downregulation of in vitro neurotoxicity of brain macrophages by prostaglandin E2 and a beta-adrenergic agonist. Théry C, et al. **Glia** 1994 Aug;11(4):383-6

Evaluation of IBMX-enhanced ocular hypotension after adrenergic agonists in the rabbit eye. Busch MJ, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 May; 233(5):296-301

Vascular barrier-enhancing effect of an endogenous beta-adrenergic agonist. Ding Z, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Feb;19(1):1-8

Effects of long-acting beta 2-adrenoceptor agonists on mast cells of rat, guinea pig, and human. Lau HY, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Oct;105(2):177-80

Dose-related protection against histamine-induced bronchoconstriction by inhaled salmeterol. Maconochie JG, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jul;32(7):329-34

The myocardial effects of fenoterol, isoprenaline and salbutamol in normoxic and hypoxic sheep. Pack RJ, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1994 Oct;75(5):357-62

Beta-adrenergic regulation of the eosinophil respiratory burst as detected by lucigenin-dependent luminescence. Hadjokas NE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Mar; 95(3):735-41

The effect of cimaterol on muscle fiber characteristics, capillary supply, and metabolic potentials of longissimus and semitendinosus muscles from young Friesian bulls. Vestergaard M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep;72(9):2298-306

The impact of ractopamine, energy intake, and dietary fat on finisher pig growth performance and carcass merit. Williams NH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;72(12):3152-62

Beta-adrenergic effects on left ventricular filling: influence of aging and exercise training. Stratton JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;77(6):2522-9

Influence of adrenoceptor stimulation on aggregation of platelets from diabetic and control rats. Austin CE, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;15(3):169-76

Thyroid status and dietary fatty acids affect beta-adrenoceptor agonist stimulation of tension development in rat myocardium. Awumey EM, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;15(2):73-84

The beta-adrenoceptor selectivity profile of BRL 37344 in the pithed rat. Oriowo MA, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;14(5):337-44

Chronic administration of beta-adrenergic agonists can mimic the stimulative effect of cold exposure on protein synthesis in rat brown adipose tissue. Tsukazaki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;117(1):96-100

Hemodynamic and coronary vasodilative properties of a selective and full beta 1-adrenoceptor agonist, T-0509, in comparison with isoproterenol in anesthesized dogs. Yamazaki J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 24(2):209-15

Ventricular myocytes isolated from rejecting cardiac allografts exhibit a reduced beta-adrenergic contractile response. Pyo RT, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Feb; 27(2):773-6

Effects of beta adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on adrenal catecholamine release in response to splanchnic nerve stimulation in anesthetized dogs: role of beta-1 and beta-2 adrenoceptors. Koganei H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1337-44

Paradoxical blockade of beta adrenergically mediated inhibition of stimulated eosinophil secretion by salmeterol. Muñoz NM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May; 273(2):850-4

A functional beta-2 adrenoceptor-mediated chronotropic response in isolated guinea pig heart tissue: selectivity of the potent beta-2 adrenoceptor agonist TA 2005. Voss HP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):386-9

Regulation of the beta-stimulation of the Na(+)-K+ pump current in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes by a cAMP-dependent PKA pathway. Gao J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jun 15;477 (Pt 3):373-80

Anticatabolic effect of the beta 2-agonist cimaterol in vivo in tumor-bearing animals. Stallion A, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Sep;59(3):387-92

Anabolic impact of cimaterol in conjunction with enteral nutrition following burn trauma. Nelson JL, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb;38(2):237-41

Hyperplasia of brown adipose tissue after chronic stimulation

of beta 3-adrenergic receptor in rats. Nagase I, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1994 Dec;42(3–4):137–45

Bronchodilators: beta-agonists. Goldie RG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jan 16;162(2):100–2 (15 ref.)

Salmeterol. Johnson M. **Med Res Rev** 1995 May;15(3):225–57 (122 ref.)

Control of beta 3-adrenergic receptor gene expression in brown adipocytes in culture. Klaus S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 1;109(2):189–95

Analysis of the role of receptor number in defining the intrinsic activity and potency of partial agonists in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid NG108–15 cells transfected to express differing levels of the human beta 2-adrenoceptor. MacEwan DJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;48(2):316–25

Effects of beta 2-agonists during cardiopulmonary exercise test in COPD patients. Malerba M, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Dec;49(5):389–93

Physiological effects of inverse agonists in transgenic mice with myocardial overexpression of the beta 2-adrenoceptor [see comments] Bond RA, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 16; 374(6519):272–6. Comment in: Nature 1995 Mar 16;374(6519):214.

Studies on the pharmacological interventions to prevent oxygen free radical (OFR)-mediated toxicity; effects of dopexamine, a DA1 receptor and beta 2 adrenoceptor agonist. Jacinto SM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 350(3):277–83

Beta-adrenoceptor regulation and functional responses in the guinea-pig following chronic administration of the long-acting beta 2-adrenoceptor agonist formoterol. Kompa AR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Jun; 351(6):576–88

Ovarian hormones regulate alpha 1- and beta-adrenoceptor interactions in female rat pinealocytes. Alonso R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jan 26;6(2):345–8

Pharmacological differentiation of the effects of co-activation of beta-adrenergic and metabotropic glutamate receptors in rat hippocampus. Gereau RW 4th, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 17;186(2–3):119–22

Different sensitivity of rat pineal N-acetyltransferase to alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor agonists during development: in vitro studies. Harmouch A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Dec 5;182(2):303–5

Effects of triiodothyronine on retention of beta-adrenergic responsiveness of voltage-gated transmembrane calcium current during culture of ventricular myocytes from neonatal rabbits. Shannon KM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Mar; 37(3):277–82

Effect of chronic treatment with ICI D7114, a selective beta 3-adrenoceptor agonist, on macronutrient selection and brown adipose tissue thermogenesis in Sprague-Dawley rats. Santti E, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Sep-Oct; 75(3–4):166–9

Effects of the beta-2 adrenergic agonist zinterol on DRL behavior and locomotor activity. O'Donnell JM. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;113(1):89–94

Expression of the beta 2 adrenoceptor partial agonist/antagonist activity of salbutamol in states of low and high adrenergic tone. Grove A, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Feb;50(2):134–8

[Functional exploration of brown adipose tissue using beta3 agonists] Bertin R, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Jun; 178(6):1155–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The beta-2 adrenergic receptor and its agonists. Dolen WK. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Nov-Dec;15(6):283–90 (46 ref.)

Effect of eight weeks of treatment with salmeterol on bronchoalveolar lavage inflammatory indices in asthmatics. Gardiner PV, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct; 150(4):1006–11

Quality of life in asthma clinical trials: comparison of salmeterol and salbutamol. Juniper EF, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;151(1):66–70

Routine use of beta-adrenergic agonists in asthma [letter] Wanner A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug; 152(2):823

Correction of splanchnic oxygen deficit in the intensive care unit: dopexamine and colloid versus placebo. Trinder TJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr;23(2):178–82

The beta 2-agonist controversy revisited. McFadden ER Jr. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Aug;75(2):173–6 (34 ref.)

Long-acting beta 2-agonist salmeterol compared with albuterol in maintenance asthma therapy. Pearlman DS. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Aug;75(2):180–4

Beta-agonists in the treatment of acute exacerbation of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Kuhl DA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Dec;28(12):1379–88 (48 ref.)

Update on tocolytic therapy. McCombs J. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 May;29(5):515–22 (68 ref.)

Tolerance with beta 2-adrenoceptor agonists: time for reappraisal. Grove A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 39(2):109–18 (65 ref.)

Reassessment of digoxin and other low-dose positive inotropes in the treatment of chronic heart failure. Tauke J, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Oct;8(5):761–8 (77 ref.)

Is an anticholinergic agent superior to a beta 2-agonist in improving dyspnea and exercise limitation in COPD? Blosser SA, et al. **Chest** 1995 Sep;108(3):730–5

Are there any detrimental effects of the use of inhaled long-acting beta 2-agonists in the treatment of asthma? Devoy MA, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):1116–24 (65 ref.)

Inhaled salmeterol and albuterol in asthmatic patients receiving high-dose inhaled corticosteroids. Lai CK, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jul;108(1):36–40

Combination bronchodilator therapy in COPD. Rennard SI. **Chest** 1995 May;107(5 Suppl):171S–175S (62 ref.)

Regular beta-adrenergic agonists. Evidence, not reassurance, is what is needed [see comments] Taylor DR, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):552–9 (74 ref.). Comment in: Chest 1994 Aug;106(2):329–31.

The beta-agonist controversy. Impact in COPD. Ziment I. **Chest** 1995 May;107(5 Suppl):198S–205S (55 ref.)

Safety of bronchodilator therapy in pediatric asthma patients. Selcow JE. **Clin Ther** 1994 Jul-Aug;16(4):622–33; discussion 621 (27 ref.)

Inhaled salmeterol [letter; comment] [see comments] Rubin ID. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Aug;71(8):547. Comment on: East Afr Med J 1994 Feb;71(2):88–92. Comment in: East Afr Med J 1994 Dec;71(12):776.

Comparison of the efficacy, tolerability and patient acceptability of once-daily bambuterol tablets against twice-daily controlled release salbutamol in nocturnal asthma. ACROBATICS Research Group. Gunn SD, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;48(1):23–8

The protective effect of transdermal broxaterol on exercise-induced bronchoconstriction. Robuschi M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;47(5):465–6

Perspectives in beta 2-agonist therapy: vox clamantis in deserto vel lux in tenebris? McFadden ER Jr. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Mar;95(3):641–51 (87 ref.)

Regularly inhaled beta-agonists in stable asthma [letter; comment] Sears MR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jul;96(1):137. Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1994 Jun;93(1 Pt 1):80–4.

Beneficial wound healing and metabolic effects of clenbuterol in burned and nonburned rats. Hollyoak MA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 May-Jun;16(3 Pt 1):233–40

Beta-adrenergic agonists suppress chronic/relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (CREAE) in Lewis rats. Wiegmann K, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Feb; 56(2):201–6

Salmeterol xinafoate in asthma [letter; comment] Palmer JB, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 23–30;272(20):1575–6. Comment on: JAMA 1994 May 11;271(18):1447–8.

Bronchodilator subsensitivity to salbutamol after twice daily salmeterol in asthmatic patients. Grove A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):201–6

Beta-adrenergic bronchodilators. Nelson HS. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 24;333(8):499–506 (97 ref.)

What is the current status of management of the patient with exercise-induced asthma? Kobayashi RH, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1994 Jul;79(7):189–94 (33 ref.)

Salmeterol: a long-acting beta 2-agonist for asthma [news] **Nurse Pract** 1994 Jul;19(7):9–10

Drugs for angina: how good? How safe? Purcell H, et al. **Practitioner** 1994 Dec;238(1545):837–40 (10 ref.)

Pilgrim's progress: the effect of salmeterol in older children with chronic severe asthma. Langton Hewer S, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Jul;89(6):435–40

[The problems of beta 2 adrenergic agonist in the treatment of asthma] Guo XJ, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug; 17(4):203–5 (18 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Risks of prolonged tocolysis] Mironneau P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1994 Oct;89(10):502–9 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of salmeterol on aspirin-induced asthma and on smell] Mihăltan F, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1994 Jul-Sep; 32(3):235–8 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Long-acting beta-2-agonists in the treatment of asthma] Rochat T. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 1; 124(39):1714–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy of salmeterol in patients with allergic bronchial asthma] Pacor ML, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Aug;145(8):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Beta 3-receptors: incidence and properties, possible clinical significance] Gullestad L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 10;115(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The correction of the hemodynamic disorders in patients with IHD complicated by intraventricular blocks by using beta-adrenergic agents] V'iuchnova ES, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In defense of beta-adrenergic blockers (letter)] Albaladejo Blanco C. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Feb 28;15(3):196–7 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Beta-adrenergic control of c-fos expression in fetal and neonatal rat tissues: relationship to cell differentiation and teratogenesis. Slotkin TA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;133(2):188–95

URINE

Screening of cattle urine samples for the presence of beta-agonists with a functional test: some preliminary results. Schilt R, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Dec;119(12):2667–70

Confirmational analysis of beta-agonists by cryotrapping gas chromatography-Fourier transform infrared spectrometry. Visser T, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Dec;119(12):2681–5

ADRENERGIC BETA-ANTAGONISTS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Inhaled beta agonists and acute asthma [editorial; comment] Nowak RM. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;13(1):94–5. Comment on: Am J Emerg Med 1995 Jan;13(1):21–6.

Oral administration of nipradilol and the acute and chronic splanchnic hemodynamic effects of a new beta-blocker with nitrovasodilating properties in patients with liver cirrhosis. Sugano S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 May; 90(5):788–93

Treatment with beta-adrenergic blocking agents after myocardial infarction: from randomized trials to clinical practice. Viskin S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May; 25(6):1327–32

Drug management for coronary revascularization without cardiac standstill: the use of high-dose esmolol. Abramson DC, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Apr;9(2):184–8

Effects of long-term administration of a combined alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor blocking agent on glucose and lipid metabolisms in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Okada S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;23(2):106–11

[Therapy with beta receptor blockers in myocardial infarct] Hohnloser SH, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Nov;83(11):824–9 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronology of regression of hypertensive ventricular hypertrophy during antihypertensive therapy with beta blockers] Sau F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Jul;39(7):473–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Drug therapy of angina pectoris. Are the possibilities exploited well enough?] Forfang K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Aug 10;115(18):2264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diuretics, beta-blockers, and the risk for sudden cardiac death in hypertensive patients. Hoes AW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Oct 1;123(7):481–7

Close clinical observation minimizes the complications of beta-blocker withdrawal. Eisele G, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jul-Aug;28(7–8):849–51

Adverse effects of topical antiglaucoma medication. I. The conjunctival cell profile. Broadway DC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;112(11):1437–45

Adverse effects of topical antiglaucoma medication. II. The outcome of filtration surgery [see comments] Broadway DC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;112(11):1446–54. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1995 Jul;113(7):849–50.

Beta-adrenergic receptor antagonist antihypertensive medications impair arousal-induced modulation of working memory in elderly humans. Nielson KA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Nov;62(3):190–200

Beta-adrenergic blocking drugs may exacerbate vitiligo [letter] Schallreuter KU. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jan; 132(1):168–9

Caution in use of beta blockers during pregnancy [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Feb; 34(2):186. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1994 Sep;33(1):28–30; discussion 31.

Sudden death in a patient given esmolol [letter; comment] Barone JE. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;23(1):212. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Dec;21(12):1975–6.

Sweating and beta-adrenoceptor antagonists [letter] Schmutz JL, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;190(1):86

Anaphylactoid and anaphylactic reactions. Hazards of beta-blockers. Lang DM. **Drug Saf** 1995 May;12(5):299–304 (43 ref.)

A risk-benefit assessment of carvedilol in the treatment of cardiovascular disorders. Louis WJ, et al. **Drug Saf** 1994 Aug;11(2):86–93 (54 ref.)

Drug-induced lupus. Price EJ, et al. **Drug Saf** 1995 Apr; 12(4):283–90 (54 ref.)

Muscle cramps and elevated serum creatine phosphokinase levels induced by beta-adrenoceptor blockers. Imai Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;48(1):29–34

Lung-function and glaucoma treatment—a cause for concern? [editorial] Collum LM. **Ir Med J** 1995 Jan-Feb; 88(1):16 (16 ref.)

Effect on airways of beta-blockers for glaucoma [letter] Mehta A. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 16;346(8977):770–1

Hyperthyroidism and the heart: clinical dilemmas [editorial; comment] Stockigt JR. **Med J Aust** 1995 Apr 17;162(8):398 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Apr 17;162(8):426–7.

Drugs and breast milk [letter; comment] Anderson PO. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jun;95(6):957; discussion 957–8. Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 Jan;93(1):137–50.

Clinical and experimental photosensitivity reaction to tilisolol hydrochloride. Miyauchi H, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1994 Dec; 10(6):255–8

[Paradoxical blood pressure increases during increased sympathetic activity with the administration of non-beta 1-specific beta blockers] Cleophas AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Nov 19;138(47):2337–40 (30 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Sicca symptoms during systemic therapy with beta-receptor blockers] Siepmann M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Dec 23;119(51–52):1783–5 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Beta blockers and bronchial asthma] In: Hof VI. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Mar 14;84(11):319–20 (9

ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nasal polyps and chronic sinusitis as a possible adverse effect of non-selective beta blockers] Bergsmark J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Aug 10;114(18):2116-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of the Salivette as sampling device for monitoring beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs in saliva. Hölld KM, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jan 6;663(1):103-10
Elucidation of the structure of talinolol metabolites in man. Determination of talinolol and hydroxylated talinolol metabolites in urine and analysis of talinolol in serum. Oertel R, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Oct 14;660(2):353-63
Packed-column supercritical fluid chromatography of beta-blockers. Bailey CJ, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1994 Oct; 32(10):426-9

BLOOD

Determination of some beta-blockers by capillary isotachophoresis in human serum. Sádecká J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Jun;50(6):434-5
[The protein binding of talinolol] Trausch B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Jan;50(1):72 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation and activity of derivatives of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline- 4,6,8-triol, as potential beta-adrenergic blockers. Brzezińska E. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(2):137-41
Studies on agents with vasodilator and beta-blocking activities. I. Seki T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;42(8):1609-16
Synthesis and adrenergic beta-blocking activity of ortho-, meta- and para-oxypropanolamino-substituted [(benzylideneamino)oxy]propanolamines. Balsamo A, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Apr;50(4):239-43
Synthesis, binding properties, and 18F labeling of fluorocarazolol, a high-affinity beta-adrenergic receptor antagonist. Zheng L, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 30; 37(20):3219-30
Soft drugs. XX. Design, synthesis, and evaluation of ultra-short acting beta-blockers. Yang HS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Mar;12(3):329-36

CHEMISTRY

Drug delivery studies in Caco-2 monolayers. Synthesis, hydrolysis, and transport of O-cyclopropane carboxylic acid ester prodrugs of various beta-blocking agents. Hovgaard L, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Mar;12(3):387-92
Biphasic effect of local anesthetic and beta-blocker heptacaine on fluidity of phosphatidylcholine bilayers as detected by ESR spin probe method. Gallová J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Jul;50(7):486-8
A structure activity relationship study on 1-isopropylamino-3-(2'-substituted naphthoxy)-propan-2-ols analogs. Srivastava AK, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;85(3):351-4

CLASSIFICATION

More on paradoxical pressor effects of nonselective beta-blockers [letter] Cleophas TJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):2157-9

CONTRAINDICATIONS

[intermittent claudication and beta-blockaders. An unfortunate combination?] Andreassen AK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Feb 28;115(6):725-8 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Intermittent claudication and beta blockaders. An unfortunate combination? (letter)] Eriksen J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Mar 30;115(9):1145-6 (Nor)
[Beta-adrenergic blockade and peripheral arterial insufficiency] Sørlie D. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Feb 28;115(6):696-7 (Nor)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Specific beta-adrenergic receptor binding of carazolol measured with PET. Berridge MS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;35(10):1665-76

ECONOMICS

[Single dose administration in therapy of glaucoma. Comparison of costs with multiple dose] Hertel F, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Oct;91(5):602-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Introduction of migration indices for identification: chiral separation of some beta-blockers by using cyclodextrins in micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. Sirén H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jun;15(6):779-84
The enantiomeric separation of metipranolol and desacetylmetipranolol on a cellulose tris-3,5-dimethylphenyl-carbamate chiral stationary phase. Sharma SC, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Feb; 13(2):129-37

METABOLISM

Development of a high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the analysis of enatiomer/enantiomer interaction in oxidative metabolism of bunitrolol in rat liver microsomes. Narimatsu S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Oct; 222(1):256-61
Involvement of a cytochrome P4502D subfamily in human liver microsomal bunitrolol 4-hydroxylation. Narimatsu S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jun;17(6):803-7
Stereoselective disposition of carvedilol is determined by CYP2D6. Zhou HH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 May; 57(5):518-24
Oxidation of R(+)- and S(-)-carvedilol by rat liver microsomes. Evidence for stereoselective oxidation and characterization of the cytochrome P450 isozymes involved. Fujimaki M. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Sep-Oct; 22(5):700-8
Identification of beta-adrenoceptors in rat lymph nodes and spleen: an autoradiographic study. Fernández-López A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 12;262(3):283-6
Myocardial and pulmonary uptake of S-1'-[18F]fluorocarazolol in intact rats reflects radioligand binding to beta-adrenoceptors. Van Waarde A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 16;272(2-3):159-68
Comparison of interactions of R(+)- and S(-)-isomers of beta-adrenergic partial agonists, befunolol and carteolol, with high affinity site of beta-adrenoceptors in the microsomal fractions from guinea-pig ciliary body, right atria and trachea. Koike K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 25(7):1477-81
Quantification of an 11C-labelled beta-adrenoceptor ligand, S-(-)CGP 12177, in plasma of humans and rats. van Waarde A, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jan 20; 663(2):361-9
Bufuralol hydroxylation by cytochrome P450 2D6 and 1A2 enzymes in human liver microsomes. Yamazaki H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;46(3):568-77
Oxidative metabolism of bunitrolol by complementary DNA-expressed human cytochrome P450 isozymes in a human hepatoma cell line (Hep G2) using recombinant vaccinia virus. Ono S, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1995 Apr; 5(2):97-102

PHARMACOKINETICS

The affinity of bopindolol and its two metabolites for a beta 2-adrenoceptor in the bovine mesenteric artery. Hosohata Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Sep;17(9):1296-8
Enantioselective assay of beta-receptor antagonists present in microdialysis and plasma samples of rats. Johansson M, et al. **Chirality** 1995;7(4):290-6
Regioselective and stereoselective oxidation of metoprolol and bufuralol catalyzed by microsomes containing cDNA-expressed human P4502D6. Mautz DS, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Apr;23(4):513-7
Esmolol, an ultrashort-acting, selective beta 1-adrenoceptor antagonist: pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties. Volz-Zang C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994; 46(5):399-404
Intestinal permeability of ophthalmic beta-blockers for predicting ocular permeability. Sasaki H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Sep;83(9):1335-8
A single point mutation increases the affinity of serotonin 5-HT1D alpha, 5-HT1D beta, 5-HT1E and 5-HT1F receptors for beta-adrenergic antagonists. Adham N, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Mar-Apr;33(3-4):387-91
Polymorphic metabolism of flestolol and other ester containing compounds by a carboxylesterase in New Zealand white rabbit blood and cornea. Stampfli HF, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 88(1):87-97
Pharmacokinetics of the enantiomers of tertatolol in the rat after oral and intravenous administration. Lave T, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Jun;24(6):561-8
[A pharmacokinetic study of korinfar-retard in monotherapy and in combination with cordanum and triampur in patients with arterial hypertension] Kukes VG, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Nov-Dec;57(6):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The characteristics of the binding of M-cholinergic blockers and beta-adrenoblockers by the brain synaptosomes of 15-day-old and adult rats] Manukhin BN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1994 Jul-Aug;30(4):525-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOLOGY

Neuromuscular interactions between succinylcholine and esmolol in the rat. Chang RY, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1994 Sep;32(3):203-8
The interaction of the neuromuscular effects between mivacurium and esmolol in rats. Cheng RY, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1995 Jun;33(2):97-100
Antihypertensive treatment with beta blockers and gabaergic transmission in rat brain. Remiszewska M, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(2):185-6
Effect of beta-adrenergic receptor blockade on the physiologic response to dobutamine stress echocardiography. Weissman NJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Aug;130(2):248-53
Role of beta-adrenergic-receptor antagonists with intrinsic sympathomimetic activity. Graham JA, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Feb 15;52(4):365-6 (14 ref.)
Beta-adrenergic blockade heightens the exercise-induced increase in leucine oxidation. Lamont LS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):E910-16
The nocturnal increase in human cerebrospinal fluid production is inhibited by a beta 1-receptor antagonist. Nilsson C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):R1445-8
IL-1 inhibits beta-adrenergic control of cardiac calcium current: role of L-arginine/nitric oxide pathway. Rozanski GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1753-8
Beta 2-adrenoceptor activation augments acetylcholine release from tracheal parasympathetic nerves. Zhang XY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):L950-6
Esmolol during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Abramson DC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):429-30 . Comment on: Anesth Analg 1995 Jan;80(1):28-40.
Effect of esmolol given during cardiopulmonary bypass on fractional area of contraction from transesophageal echocardiography. Cork RC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug; 81(2):219-24
Fentanyl, clonidine, and repeated increases in desflurane concentration, but not nitrous oxide or esmolol, block the transient mydriasis caused by rapid increases in desflurane concentration. Daniel M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug; 81(2):372-8
Are all effects of esmolol equally rapid in onset? Ornstein E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):297-300
Fentanyl, esmolol, and clonidine blunt the transient cardiovascular stimulation induced by desflurane in humans. Weiskopf RB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Dec; 81(6):1350-5
Bopindolol and its metabolite 18-502 attenuate regional myocardial acidosis during partial occlusion of the coronary artery in dogs. Abiko Y, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Jan-Feb;327(1):40-55
Pharmacological properties of YM-15430-1, a 1,4-dihydropyridine derivative with beta 1-adrenoceptor-blocking activity. Shibasaki K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Sep-Oct;328(2):213-24
Species and strain-related differences in the expression and functionality of beta-adrenoceptor subtypes in adipose tissue. Van Liefde I, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Jan-Feb;327(1):69-86
Cardiac angiotensin II receptor populations during aortocaval fistulae, AII and beta adrenergic receptor blockade. Poole TD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1865-74
Hemodynamic interaction of chloralose pretreatment with subsequent beta-adrenergic receptor antagonism in lambs. Covert RF, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;66(6):316-23
Nitric oxide mediated venodilator effects of nebivolol. Bowman AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 38(3):199-204
Inhibition of bradykinin-induced vasodilation in human forearm vasculature by icatibant, a potent B2-receptor antagonist. Cockcroft JR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;38(4):317-21
Reproducibility and consistency of the responses to supine bicycle ergometry; evaluation in conjunction with beta 1-adrenoceptor occupancies. De Mey C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;38(5):480-3
The effects of lower than conventional doses of oral nadolol on relative beta 1/beta 2-adrenoceptor blockade. Wheeldon NM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;38(2):103-8
Pharmacological analysis of the local and reflex responses to bradykinin on rat urinary bladder motility in vivo. Lecci A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;114(3):708-14
Modification of the haemodynamic responses to induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation with alfentanil, esmolol and their combination. Korpinen R, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Apr;42(4):298-304
Protective effects of beta-blockers against 2,2'-azobis(2-amidinopropane)-dihydrochloride-induced damage. Miura T, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Jun 30; 97(1):25-35
Studies on agents with vasodilator and beta-blocking activities. II. Seki T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;43(2):247-55
Effects of acute beta-adrenergic receptor blockade on age-associated changes in cardiovascular performance during dynamic exercise. Fleg JL, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2333-41
Beta-adrenergic blocking property of dl-sotalol maintains class III efficacy in guinea pig ventricular muscle after isoproterenol. Groh WJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 15; 91(2):262-4
Expression of the alpha- and beta-subunits of the stimulatory and inhibitory G-proteins in beta 1-adrenoceptor-blocked and non-beta-adrenoceptor-blocked human atrium. Jia H, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 May;88(5):571-80
The inotropic and hemodynamic effects of intravenous milrinone when reflex adrenergic stimulation is suppressed by beta-adrenergic blockade. Travill CM, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Sep-Oct;16(5):783-92
beta-Adrenergic priming of rats in vivo modulates the effect of beta-agonist in vitro on surfactant phospholipid metabolism of isolated lungs. Bernhard W, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun;24(6):393-9
Esmolol, an ultrashort-acting, selective beta 1-adrenoceptor antagonist: pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties. Volz-Zang C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994; 46(5):399-404

ADRENERGIC BETA-ANTAGONISTS

Beta 2-adrenoceptors mediate a reduction in endothelial permeability in vitro. Allen MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14;274(1-3):7-15

5-HT1A receptors in the median raphe nucleus and dorsal hippocampus may mediate anxiolytic and anxiogenic behaviours respectively. Andrews N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 3;264(3):259-64

Atypical beta-adrenoceptor in bovine adrenal medulla. Clarkson K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 3;263(3):R1-2

Effects of tilisolol on ischemic myocardial metabolism in dogs. Hayase N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 1; 260(2-3):183-90

Reduction of in vivo striatal 5-hydroxytryptamine release by 8-OH-DPAT after inactivation of Gi/G(o) proteins in dorsal raphe nucleus. Romero L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 14;265(1-2):103-6

Alpha-1 and beta-adrenergic receptor blocking potencies of bopindolol and its two metabolites (18-502 and 20-785) as assessed by radioligand binding assay methods. Hosohata Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;26(4):743-7

Comparison of interactions of R(+)- and S(-)-isomers of beta-adrenergic partial agonists, befunolol and carteolol, with high affinity site of beta-adrenoceptors in the microsomal fractions from guinea-pig ciliary body, right atria and trachea. Koike K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 25(7):1477-81

Contribution of cyclic GMP generation to the relaxation by nipradilol in the rabbit aorta. Sasage H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;26(1):85-91

A new beta-adrenoceptor blocking agent derived from dehydrorizingerone. Wu BN, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 25(4):651-9

The effect of topical beta-blocker medications on the proliferation and viability of human Tenon's capsule fibroblasts in tissue culture. Cunliffe I, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1995 May;4(3):167-74

Effect of bevantolol and propranolol on serum lipids in patients with essential hypertension. Sasaki J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Dec;32(12):660-4

Effect of an acute beta-adrenergic blockade on the relationship between ventilatory and plasma lactate threshold. Hambrecht RP, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 May;16(4):219-24

Cardiac beta 2-adrenoceptor stimulation in humans [letter; comment] Hall JA. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1; 24(5):1428-9. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Apr;23(5):1224-33.

Effect of selective and nonselective beta-blockade on skeletal muscle excitability and fatiguability. Cupido CM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2461-6

K+ balance of the quadriceps muscle during dynamic exercise with and without beta-adrenoceptor blockade. Gullestad L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb;78(2):513-23

Cardiorespiratory changes during microwave-induced lethal heat stress and beta-adrenergic blockade. Jauchem JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul;77(1):434-40

Effect of glucose infusion on endurance performance after beta-adrenoceptor blocker administration. Van Baak MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):641-6

Beta-adrenoceptor blockade and skeletal muscle energy metabolism during endurance exercise. van Baak MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan;78(1):307-13

Non-adrenergic non-cholinergic (NANC) excitatory response of the channel catfish intestine. Venugopalan CS, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;14(3):229-38

Beta-adrenoceptor antagonism and the hyperthyroid rat heart. Amos G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 24(2):336-43

Insulin sensitivity and atrial natriuretic factor during beta-receptor modulation with celiprolol in normal subjects. Böhlen LM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;23(6):877-83

Beta-adrenoceptor subtypes in human coronary artery: desensitization of beta 2-adrenergic vasorelaxation by chronic beta 1-adrenergic stimulation in vitro. Ferro A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;25(1):134-41

Effects of carvedilol on the metabolic, hemodynamic, and electrocardiographic responses to increased plasma epinephrine in normal subjects. Hansen O, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;24(6):853-9

Comparative effects of lidocaine, esmolol, and nitroglycerin in modifying the hemodynamic response to laryngoscopy and intubation. Singh H, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Feb; 7(1):5-8

Demonstration of an in vivo functional beta 3-adrenoceptor in man. Enocksson S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May; 95(5):2239-45

Renal and limb vasodilatation during acute beta-adrenoceptor blockade with indenolol. Poggesi L, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;35(2):176-81

Hemodynamic responses to selective blockade of beta 2- and beta 1-adrenoceptors in conscious rats with cirrhosis. Komeichi H, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Nov;21(5):779-86

Trough:peak ratio of the blood pressure response to beta-blockers. Wing LM. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Nov; 12(8):S85-90 (27 ref.)

Cardioselective ammonium, phosphonium, and sulfonium analogues of alpha-tocopherol and ascorbic acid that inhibit in vitro and ex vivo lipid peroxidation and scavenge superoxide radicals. Grisar JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 21;38(15):2880-6

Correlation of pharmacological properties of a group of beta-blocker agents by molecular topology. Garcia-March FJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;47(3):232-6

Peripheral beta adrenergic blockade modifies airpuff startle-induced heart rate responses. Abdeen OA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan;272(1):282-9

Carvedilol, a new beta-adrenoreceptor blocker, vasodilator and free-radical scavenger, exerts an anti-shock and endothelial protective effect in rat splanchnic ischemia and reperfusion. Christopher TA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):64-71

Effects of beta adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on adrenal catecholamine release in response to splanchnic nerve stimulation in anesthetized dogs: role of beta-1 and beta-2 adrenoceptors. Koganei H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1337-44

Differential functional activity of 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor ligands and beta adrenergic receptor antagonists at 5-hydroxytryptamine1B receptor sites in Chinese hamster lung fibroblasts and opossum renal epithelial cells. Pauwels PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep; 270(3):938-45

Carvedilol, a new vasodilating beta-adrenoceptor blocker, inhibits oxidation of low-density lipoproteins by vascular smooth muscle cells and prevents leukocyte adhesion to smooth muscle cells. Yue TL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1442-9

The effects of antianginal drugs on energy expenditure during exercise in normal subjects. Asakuma S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Mar;59(3):137-45

Involvement of beta 3-adrenoceptor in the relaxation response in guinea pig taenia caecum. Koike K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;66(2):213-20

Effects of beta-blocking agents on the release of various enzymes in muscular tissues. Itoh H, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1993 Apr;65 Suppl:57-63

Influences of beta-blocking agents on cardiovascular actions induced by endothelin-3 administered intracerebroventricularly in anesthetized rats. Ono N, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 16;57(4):345-53

Sympathetic response during 21 days at high altitude (4,300 m) as determined by urinary and arterial catecholamines. Mazzeo RS, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Oct;43(10):1226-32

Beta adrenoceptor blockade mimics effects of stress on motor activity in mice. Stone EA, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1995 Feb;12(1):65-71

Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of esmolol, a short-acting beta-blocking agent, in children. Cuneo BF, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Nov-Dec;15(6):296-301

Behavioral effect of beta-blocking drugs resulting from the stimulation or the blockade of serotonergic 5-HT1B receptors. Frances H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Aug;48(4):965-9

Effects of propranolol and atenolol on immobilization stress-induced hypertension and down-regulation of central beta-adrenoceptors in rats. Takita M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Feb;50(2):225-32

Cardioselectivity of some beta-blockers related to acebutolol. Cižmáriková R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Oct;49(10):782-3

Expression of the beta 2 adrenoceptor partial agonist/antagonist activity of salbutamol in states of low and high adrenergic tone. Grove A, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Feb;50(2):134-8

[New beta blockers] Burton J. **J Pharm Belg** 1995 Jan-Feb; 50(1):38-45 (6 ref.) **(Fre)**

[How selective are cardioselective beta-receptor blockers?] Leschke M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jan 5; 120(1-2):45-6 **(Ger)**

[Activity profile of beta blockers] Drexel H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Mar 7;84(10):278-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adrenergic control of hemopoiesis hormonal regulator production in cytostatic myelodepression] Dygal AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Feb;119(2):135-40 **(Rus)**

[The effect of beta-adrenoblockaders on the elasticity of the vessels of the greater circulation] Syrenskiĭ AV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 May-Jun;58(3):23-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti-calcium effects of 4-hydroxypropiophenone derivatives--potential beta-adrenoreceptor blockers] Cižmáriková R, et al. **Ceska Slov Farm** 1994 Oct; 43(5):226-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

POISONING

Beta blocker toxicity after overdose: when do symptoms develop in adults? Love JN. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Nov-Dec; 12(6):799-802 (43 ref.)

Poisoning with anti-hypertensive drugs: beta-adrenoceptor blocker drugs. Lip GY, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Apr; 9(4):213-21 (71 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Is beta blockade being used to cover up for inadequate anesthesia? [editorial] Tan PP. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1994 Sep;32(3):i

Use of esmolol to prevent hemodynamic changes during intubation in general anesthesia. Wang SC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1994 Sep;32(3):141-6

The effect of single bolus dose of esmolol for controlling the tachycardia and hypertension during laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation. Yuan L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1994 Sep;32(3):147-52

Antiatherogenic effects of beta-adrenergic blocking agents: theoretical, experimental, and epidemiologic considerations. Kaplan JR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec; 128(6 Pt 2):1316-28 (74 ref.)

Differential therapeutic responses of patients with isoproterenol-dependent and isoproterenol-independent vasodepressor syncope. Lippman N, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec;128(6 Pt 1):1110-6

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors and beta-blockers in long-term treatment of dilated cardiomyopathy. Regitz-Zagrosek V, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Apr; 129(4):754-61

Predictors of mortality in patients with sustained ventricular tachycardias or ventricular fibrillation and depressed left ventricular function: importance of beta-blockade. Szabó BM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Aug;130(2):281-6

Design of the Beta-Blocker Evaluation Survival Trial (BEST). The BEST Steering Committee. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 15;75(17):1220-3

Comparison between felodipine and isosorbide mononitrate as adjunct to beta blockade in patients > 65 years of age with angina pectoris. de Vries RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 15;74(12):1201-6

Hemodynamic and energetic comparison of bucindolol and metoprolol for the treatment of congestive heart failure. Heesch CM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 15;75(5):360-4

Beta-blocker therapy in the Cardiac Arrhythmia Suppression Trial. CAST Investigators. Kennedy HL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 1;74(7):674-80

Inhaled beta agonists and acute asthma [editorial; comment] Nowak RM. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;13(1):94-5. Comment on: Am J Emerg Med 1995 Jan;13(1):21-6.

Progressive improvement in the structure of resistance arteries of hypertensive patients after 2 years of treatment with an angiotensin I-converting enzyme inhibitor. Comparison with effects of a beta-blocker. Schiffrin EL, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Mar;8(3):229-36

Effects of intensified blood-pressure reduction on renal function and albumin excretion in primary hypertension. Addition of felodipine or ramipril to long-term treatment with beta-blockade. Siewert-Delle A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Feb;8(2):113-23

Selection and use of beta-blockers for patients with cardiovascular disease. Yedinak KC. **Am Pharm** 1994 Oct; NS34(10):28-36 (76 ref.)

Comparative effects of esmolol and labetalol to attenuate hyperdynamic states after electroconvulsive therapy. Castelli I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar;80(3):557-61

The effect of esmolol given during cardiopulmonary bypass [see comments] Cork RC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jan; 80(1):28-40. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1995 Aug;81(2):429-30.

Atrial natriuretic peptide and antihypertensive action due to beta-blockade in essential hypertensive patients. Hama J, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Jun;46(6):511-6

Terbutaline sulfate overdose [letter] Lee DC. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;26(1):107-8

Beta-blockers and sudden cardiac death. Kendall MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Sep 1;123(5):358-67 (113 ref.)

Safety of esmolol in patients with acute myocardial infarction treated with thrombolytic therapy who had relative contraindications to beta-blocker therapy. Mooss AN, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jun;28(6):701-3

Cardioprotective effects of hydrolyzed bopindolol against contractile dysfunction produced by coronary stenosis and reperfusion in dogs. Noguchi K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 May-Jun;327(3):279-93

Reducing perioperative myocardial infarction following vascular surgery. The potential role of beta-blockade. Yeager RA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Aug;130(8):869-72; discussion 872-3

Enalapril and beta blockers in chronic renal failure [letter; comment] Hazar DB, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):129 Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 1;309(6958):833-7.

Secondary prophylaxis after myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Julian DG. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):61. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 12;309(6964):1268-9.

Acute dissection of the thoracic aorta. Esmolol is safer than and as effective as labetalol [letter; comment] O'Connor B, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):875. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):72-3.

Audit of secondary prophylaxis after myocardial infarction [see comments] Whitford DL, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 12; 309(6964):1268-9. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):61.

Beta-blockers in heart failure [editorial] Jackson G. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Jan-Feb;49(1):3

Comparison of sodium nitroprusside- and esmolol-induced controlled hypotension for functional endoscopic sinus surgery. Boezaart AP, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 May;42(5 Pt 1):373-6

Evaluation of myocardial infarction therapy at a Canadian tertiary referral hospital. Leung M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Jan;11(1):43-8

Benefits of beta-blocker prophylaxis against supraventricular arrhythmias following aortocoronary bypass surgery in routine clinical practice. Myers MG, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Mar;11(3):195-8

Prognosis in patients with acute chest pain in relation to chronic beta-blocker treatment prior to admission to hospital. Herlitz J, et al. **Cardiology** 1995;86(1):56-9

Beta-1-selectivity is not essential to achieve therapeutic

efficacy with beta-blockade therapy for idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Cardiology** 1995; 86(3):217–23

Use of beta-adrenoceptor blockers in patients with congestive heart failure. Panfilov V, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Apr;9(2):273–87 (139 ref.)

Acute systemic and antiischemic effects of epanolol in patients with coronary artery disease. Venneker EH, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Apr;8(2):211–9

Effects of chronic beta-blockade on rest and exercise hemodynamics in mitral stenosis. Ashcom TL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Jun;35(2):110–5

Effects of carvedilol, a vasodilator-beta-blocker, in patients with congestive heart failure due to ischemic heart disease. Australia-New Zealand Heart Failure Research Collaborative Group. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 15;92(2):212–8

A randomized trial of beta-blockade in heart failure. The Cardiac Insufficiency Bisoprolol Study (CIBIS). CIBIS Investigators and Committees [see comments] **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1765–73. Comment in: Circulation 1994 Oct;90(4):2153–6. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 May-Jun;122(3):62.

More on paradoxical pressor effects of nonselective beta-blockers [letter] Cleophas TJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):2157–9

Beta-blocker treatment for chronic heart failure. The frog prince [editorial; comment] Eichhorn EJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):2153–6. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Oct;90(4):1765–73.

Double-blind, placebo-controlled study of the long-term efficacy of carvedilol in patients with severe chronic heart failure. Krum H, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 15; 92(6):1499–506

Glaucoma therapy: implications for the internist. Rockwood EJ. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1995 Jan-Feb;62(1):10–1

Concomitant use of nitrates, calcium channel blockers, and beta blockers for optimal antianginal therapy. Cohn PF. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Aug;17(8):415–21 (31 ref.)

Risk indicators for death and prognosis among patients in whom acute myocardial infarction was not confirmed in relation to prescription of beta blockers at discharge. Herlitz J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Jan;18(1):21–5

Antihypertensive treatment with a vasodilating beta-blocker, carvedilol, in chronic hemodialysis patients. Deetjen A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Jan;43(1):47–52

The role of beta-blockers in dilated cardiomyopathy. Waagstein F. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1995 May;10(3):322–31 (76 ref.)

Effect of beta-blocker therapy on serum lipoprotein profiles in patients on renal dialysis and in diabetic nephropathy. Kontessis PS, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1993;23(3):93–104

A risk-benefit assessment of carvedilol in the treatment of cardiovascular disorders. Louis WJ, et al. **Drug Saf** 1994 Aug;11(2):86–93 (54 ref.)

Daily life cardiac ischaemia. Should it be treated? Bertolet BD, et al. **Drugs** 1995 Feb;49(2):176–95 (101 ref.)

Choosing the right beta-blocker. A guide to selection. Hampton JR. **Drugs** 1994 Oct;48(4):549–68 (108 ref.)

The role of beta-blockers in the treatment of cardiomyopathy and ischaemic heart failure. Hjalmarson A, et al. **Drugs** 1994;47 Suppl 4:31–9; discussion 39–40 (31 ref.)

Anti-atherosclerotic effects of beta-blockers. Bondjers G. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug;15 Suppl C:8–15 (60 ref.)

Peripheral vascular effects of beta-blockers. Heintzen MP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug;15 Suppl C:2–7 (68 ref.)

Beta-blockers in cardiac failure. Neubauer GE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug;15 Suppl C:16–24 (90 ref.)

The efficacy of the combination of l-moprolol and dipivefrin in reducing the intraocular pressure in primary open-angle glaucoma or in ocular hypertension. Rossetti L, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;232(11):670–4

Clinical rationale for the use of an ultra-short acting beta-blocker: esmolol. Barbier GH, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;33(4):212–8 (29 ref.)

Clinical evaluation of bevantolol hydrochloride in patients with severe hypertension. The Cooperative Study Group on Bevantolol in Japan. Noshiro T, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;33(4):240–5

Beta-adrenergic blocking agents in the treatment of pregnancy-induced hypertension. Paran E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Feb;33(2):119–23

Intermittent transdermal nitrates do not improve ischemia in patients taking beta-blockers or calcium antagonists: potential role of rebound ischemia during the nitrate-free period. Freedman SB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Feb; 25(2):349–55

Physician use of beta-adrenergic blocking therapy: a changing perspective [editorial] Kennedy HL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Aug;26(2):547–52

Effects of short- and long-term carvedilol administration on rest and exercise hemodynamic variables, exercise capacity and clinical conditions in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Metra M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Dec;24(7):1678–87

Carvedilol improves left ventricular function and symptoms in chronic heart failure: a double-blind randomized study. Olsen SL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May;25(6):1225–31

Successful treatment of low cardiac output syndrome with beta-adrenergic blockade because of improved effectiveness of an intra-aortic balloon pump. Lennon PF, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Jun;9(3):297–300

The beta 1 hyperselectivity in beta-blocker treatment. Cruickshank JM. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;25 Suppl 1:S35–46 (73 ref.)

Characterization of the adrenoceptor antagonistic and antihypertensive activity of oral amosulalol, a combined alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor antagonist, in hypertensive rats. Inagaki O, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 24(5):794–802

Comparative assessment of antihypertensive efficacy of DL-nebivolol and D-nebivolol in patients with confirmed mild to moderate hypertension. Lacourcière Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;25(4):619–24

Vasoconstrictors and renal protection induced by beta 1-selective adrenoceptor antagonist bisoprolol. Uehara Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;23(6):897–906

Topical ophthalmic beta-adrenergic blockade for the treatment of glaucoma and ocular hypertension. Frishman WH, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;34(8):795–803 (71 ref.)

Beta blocker use in the treatment of community hospital patients discharged after myocardial infarction. Sial SH, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Nov;9(11):599–605

Adding beta-blockers to sclerotherapy in the prevention of variceal rebleeding: a meta-analysis assessment [letter; comment] Merkel C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Nov;21(5):918–9 . Comment on: J Hepatol 1993 Sep;19(2):291–300. Comment on: J Hepatol 1993 Sep;19(2):301–11.

Randomly allocated study of the effects of standard therapy versus ACE inhibition on micro-albuminuria in essential hypertension. Ruilope LM, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Jul;12(4):S59–63

Sexual functioning post-myocardial infarction: effects of beta-blockers, psychological status and safety information. Rosal MC, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Oct;38(7):655–67

Beta blockers to prevent clenbuterol poisoning [letter] Maistro S, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 15;346(8968):180

Beta-blockers. Louis WJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Nov 7; 161(9):555–7 (13 ref.)

Possible role of beta-blockers in the prevention of sudden cardiac death (SCD) in patients with coronary heart disease (CHD). Lamaida N, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1994 Jun; 36(2):71–5 (44 ref.)

Sudden cardiac death and the potential role of beta adrenoceptor-blocking drugs [letter] Jolobe OM. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Jul;70(825):521–2

Beta-adrenergic antagonists attenuate withdrawal anxiety in cocaine- and morphine-dependent rats. Harris GC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;113(1):131–6

[The anesthesiological risk and treatment characteristics of patients with ischemic heart disease prepared preoperatively with beta-receptor blockers, calcium antagonists and nitro preparations] Gruev L, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(5):53–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Congenital long QT syndrome: an elective indication for betablocker treatment. Apropos of 5 cases] Hayoun B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 May;88(5):737–42 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy: current treatment, indications and results (editorial)] Delahaye JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 May 28;23(20):925–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Beta-blockers and heart failure] Lechat P. **Therapie** 1994 May-Jun;49(3):219–24 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esmolol as a bolus for prevention of sympathetic adrenergic reactions following induction of anesthesia] Schäffer J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Nov;43(11):723–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beta-receptor blockers after revascularization in coronary sclerosis] Osterziel KJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Sep 15;120(37):1258–9 **(Ger)**

[Beta-receptor blockers in dilated cardiomyopathy] Osterziel KJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 18;119(46):1604–5 **(Ger)**

[A beta-receptor blocker as an emergency precaution in acute myocardial infarction?] Strasser RH. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Dec 9;119(49):1715 **(Ger)**

[Beta blockers in antihypertensive treatment] Evéquoz D, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Mar 7;84(10):281–7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beta blockers in stable angina pectoris] Fluri M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Mar 7;84(10):288–95 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beta blockers in arrhythmias] Fuhrer J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Mar 14;84(11):304–12 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beta blockers in secondary prevention following acute heart infarct] Kaufmann U. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Mar 14;84(11):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beta blockers in clinical practice (editorial)] Meier B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Mar 7;84(10):276–7 **(Ger)**

[Beta blockers in heart insufficiency] Noll G. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Mar 14;84(11):313–8 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychopharmacological therapy in dementia] Mauri MC, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1994 Sep;35(3):187–92 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Beta-adrenergic blockers in the treatment of chronic heart failure] Yokoyama M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1379–82 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of dilated cardiomyopathy with the relationship between the effect of beta-blocker therapy and the changes of myocardial clearance of 123I-metaiodobenzylguanidine] Momose M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Mar;32(3):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent therapy of heart failure] Sasayama S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar 10;84(3):434–8 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Beta 3-receptors: incidence and properties, possible clinical significance] Gullestad L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 10;115(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Use of a new ultra short-acting beta adrenoblocker esmolol in anesthesiological practice] Buniatian AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 May-Jun;(3):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secondary prevention after myocardial infarction] Preobrazhenskiĭ DV. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(4):72–9 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The use of beta-adrenoblockaders during and after an acute myocardial infarct] Preobrazhenskiĭ DV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(8):84–8 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of calcium antagonists and beta-adrenoblockaders on disordered stomach functions in patients with duodenal peptic ulcer] Tsimmerman IaS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(8):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The correction of the hemodynamic disorders in patients with IHD complicated by intraventricular blocks by using beta-adrenergic agents] V'iuchnova ES, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proxodolol, a new domestic preparation for lowering intraocular pressure in glaucoma] Ermakova VN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1995 Apr-Jun;111(2):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular pharmacology (IV). The current validity of "old" drugs: beta-blockers] Permanyer Miralda G, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Sep;47(9):616–25 (89 ref.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Drug-induced autoimmunity. Kammüller ME. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Jan;14(1):117–9

URINE

Screening and determination of beta-blockers, narcotic analgesics and stimulants in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with column switching. Saarinen MT, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Feb 17; 664(2):341–6

ADRENERGIC BETA-RECEPTOR AGONISTS see **ADRENERGIC BETA-AGONISTS**

ADRENERGIC BETA-RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS see **ADRENERGIC BETA-ANTAGONISTS**

ADRENERGIC BETA-RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, BETA**

ADRENERGIC BETA-1 RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, BETA-1**

ADRENERGIC BETA-2 RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, BETA-2**

ADRENERGIC-BLOCKING AGENTS see **ADRENERGIC ANTAGONISTS**

ADRENERGIC FIBERS

Evidence for a noradrenergic projection to the subcommissural organ. Balaban CD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):209–13

CHEMISTRY

Adrenergic innervation of the urinary bladder body in the cat with special reference to structure of the detrusor muscle: an immunohistochemical study of noradrenaline and its synthesizing enzymes. Wakabayashi Y, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 Aug;57(3):277–89

Selective association of nerve fibres immunoreactive for substance P or bombesin with putative cholinergic neurons of the male rat major pelvic ganglion. Keast JR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Dec;278(3):589–94

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of enflurane on adrenergic function in canine mesenteric artery and vein. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):265–71

Retinoic acid promotes the differentiation of adrenergic cells and melanocytes in quail neural crest cultures. Dupin E, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;168(2):529–48

Assessment of anthracycline-related myocardial adrenergic derangement by [123I]metaiodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy. Valdés Olmos RA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995; 31A(1):26–31

Differential effects of clonidine on renal sympathetic nerve activity and heart rate at onset of static exercise. Matsukawa K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Mar 2; 51(3):205–12

Influence of naloxone on muscle sympathetic nerve activity, systemic and calf haemodynamics and ambulatory blood pressure after exercise in mild essential hypertension. Hara K, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Apr;13(4):447–61

ADRENERGIC FIBERS

Pancreatic polypeptide inhibits calcium channels in rat sympathetic neurons via two signaling pathways. Wollmuth LP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;73(3):1323–8

Prenatal cocaine exposure alters norepinephrine release from cardiac adrenergic nerve terminals. Snyder DL, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Mar 24;56(18):1475–84

METABOLISM

Vasoactive hormones: modulators of renal function. Kirchheim HR, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Sep;72(9):685–7 (17 ref.)

Intraperitoneal injections of Fluorogold reliably labels all sympathetic preganglionic neurons in the rat. Anderson CR, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Aug;53(2):137–41

Characterization of the facilitatory prejunctional purinoceptor on adrenergic nerves of the rabbit ear artery. Ishii R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1390–5

NMDA receptor-mediated sympathetic chemoreflex excitation of RVL-spinal vasomotor neurones in rats. Sun MK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jan 1;482 (Pt 1):53–68

PATHOLOGY

A comparative study by retrograde neuronal tracing and substance P immunohistochemistry of sympathetic preganglionic neurons in spontaneously hypertensive rats and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Tang FR, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Feb; 186 (Pt 1):197–207

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of the sympathetic nervous system in cardiac performance during hyperkalaemia in the anaesthetized pig. O'Neill M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Jan;153(1):1–11

Cholecystokinin does not act on the efferent pathway of cholinergic and adrenergic nerves to inhibit ruminal contractions in sheep (Ovis aries). Onaga T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 May;111(1):51–8

A modified technique for nerve-sparing retroperitoneal lymph node dissection in stage II nonseminomatous germ cell tumors using intraoperative measurement of bladder neck pressure alterations following sympathetic nerve fiber electrostimulation. Weidner W, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994; 26(1):67–70

Comparison of synovial PO2 and sympathetic vasoconstrictor responses in normal and acutely inflamed rabbit knee joints. Najafipour H, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 Mar;80(2):209–20

Sympatho-adrenergic activation of the ischemic myocardium and its arrhythmogenic impact. Schömig A, et al. **Herz** 1995 Jun;20(3):169–86 (94 ref.)

Sprouting of central noradrenergic fibers in the dentate gyrus following combined lesions of its entorhinal and septal afferents. Peterson GM. **Hippocampus** 1994 Dec; 4(6):635–48

Reinnervation of frog sympathetic ganglia with somatic nerve fibres. Eugène D, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 May 17;53(1):16–34

Membrane properties and synaptic potentials in rat sympathetic preganglionic neurons studied in horizontal spinal cord slices in vitro. Sah P, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 May 17;53(1):1–15

Time-course and frequency dependence of sympathetic stimulation-evoked inhibition of vagal effects at the sinus node. Warner MR. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Mar 18; 52(1):23–33

Development of the catecholamine neurons in human embryos and fetuses, with special emphasis on the innervation of the cerebral cortex. Zecevic N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jan 23;351(4):509–35

Sympatho-excitatory neurons of the rostral ventrolateral medulla are oxygen sensors and essential elements in the tonic and reflex control of the systemic and cerebral circulations. Reis DJ, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Dec; 12(10):S159–80 (257 ref.)

Carpal tunnel syndrome in 100 patients: sensitivity, specificity of multi-neurophysiological procedures and estimation of axonal loss of motor, sensory and sympathetic median nerve fibers. Kuntzer T. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Dec 20;127(2):221–9

Properties of ATP-gated channels recorded from rat sympathetic neurons: voltage dependence and regulation by Zn2+ ions. Cloues R. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan; 73(1):312–9

Age and gender differences in normal myocardial adrenergic neuronal function evaluated by iodine-123-MIBG imaging. Tsuchimochi S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;36(6):969–74

Evidence for a critical role of nitric oxide in the tonic excitation of rabbit renal sympathetic preganglionic neurones. Hakim MA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jan 15; 482 (Pt 2):401–7

Glycine induces two distinct membrane currents in neonatal rat sympathetic preganglionic neurones in vitro. Wu SY, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Mar 1;483 (Pt 2):385–96

Modelling of the enteric nervous network: 3. Adrenergic neuron. Miftakhov RN, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Nov; 16(6):450–7

Abnormal sympathetic skin response in patients with palmar hyperhidrosis. Lin TK, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Aug; 18(8):917–9

Identification of integrin alpha 3 beta 1 as a neuronal thrombospondin receptor mediating neurite outgrowth. DeFreitas MF, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Aug;15(2):333–43

Adrenergic pathways do not mediate peptide YY-induced inhibition of pancreatic exocrine secretion. Brodish RJ, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Mar;10(2):187–93

Evidence against differential release of noradrenaline, neuropeptide Y, and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase from adrenergic nerves in the isolated perfused sheep spleen. De Potter WP, et al. **Synapse** 1995 Feb;19(2):67–76

[Neurochemical studies of adrenergic reinnervation after heart transplantation] Ludwig J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Aug; 83(8):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Prenatal cocaine exposure alters norepinephrine release from cardiac adrenergic nerve terminals. Snyder DL, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Mar 24;56(18):1475–84

On the contribution of quantal secretion from close-contact and loose-contact varicosities to the synaptic potentials in the vas deferens. Bennett MR, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Jan 30; 347(1320):187–204 (58 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Adrenergic innervation of the urinary bladder body in the cat with special reference to structure of the detrusor muscle: an immunohistochemical study of noradrenaline and its synthesizing enzymes. Wakabayashi Y, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 Aug;57(3):277–89

[The adrenergic innervation of the thoracic lymphatic duct in dogs in postnatal ontogeny] Akhmetbaeva NA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1979 Mar-Apr;15(2):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADRENERGIC NEUROHUMOR DEPLETERS see **ADRENERGIC NEURON AGENTS**

ADRENERGIC NEURON AGENTS

see related
MONOAMINE OXIDASE INHIBITORS

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Neuroprotection by R(-)-deprenyl and N-2-hexyl-N-methylpropargylamine on DSP-4, a neurotoxin, induced degeneration of noradrenergic neurons in the rat locus coeruleus. Zhang X, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 15;186(1):45–8

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of dorsal and ventral noradrenergic system lesions with DSP-4 on emotional-defensive behavior and regional brain monoamines content in the cat. Wieczorek M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Jul 29;63(1):1–9

Effects of morphine and morphine withdrawal on adrenergic neurons of the rat rostral ventrolateral medulla. Baraban SC, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 10;676(2):245–57

ADRENERGIC RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC**

ADRENERGIC RELEASE INHIBITORS see **ADRENERGIC NEURON AGENTS**

ADRENERGIC REUPTAKE INHIBITORS see **ADRENERGIC UPTAKE INHIBITORS**

ADRENERGIC SYNTHESIS INHIBITORS see **ADRENERGIC NEURON AGENTS**

ADRENERGIC UPTAKE INHIBITORS

see related
AMPHETAMINES
ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS, TRICYCLIC
DOPAMINE UPTAKE INHIBITORS

PHARMACOLOGY

Novel 2-substituted cocaine analogs: uptake and ligand binding studies at dopamine, serotonin and norepinephrine transport sites in the rat brain. Bennett BA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Mar;272(3):1176–86

Preclinical pharmacological actions of (+/-)-(1'R*,3R*)-3-phenyl-1-[1',2',3',4'-tetrahydro-5',6'-methylene-dioxy-1'-naphthalenyl) methyl] pyrrolidine methanesulfonate (ABT-200), a potential antidepressant agent that antagonizes alpha-2 adrenergic receptors and inhibits the neuronal uptake of norepinephrine. Hancock AA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Mar;272(3):1160–9

Behavioral and electroencephalographic properties of duloxetine (LY248686), a reuptake inhibitor of norepinephrine and serotonin, in mice and rats. Katoh A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Mar;272(3):1067–75

Effects of duloxetine, a combined serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitor, on central neural control of lower urinary tract function in the chloralose-anesthetized female cat. Thor KB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):1014–24

Novel halogenated analogs of tomoxetine that are potent and selective inhibitors of norepinephrine uptake in brain. Gehlert DR, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Jan;26(1):47–52

ADRENOCEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC**

ADRENOCHROME

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Carbazochrome sodium sulphonate (AC-17) decreases the accumulation of tissue-type plasminogen activator in culture medium of human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 May; 6(3):233–8

TOXICITY

Cardiotoxicity of adrenochrome in isolated rabbit hearts assessed by epicardial NADH fluorescence. Rump AF, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(9):571–5

ADRENOCORTICOTROPIC HORMONE see **CORTICOTROPIN**

ADRENOCORTICOTROPIC HORMONE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CORTICOTROPIN**

ADRENOCORTICOTROPIN see **CORTICOTROPIN**

ADRENODOXIN

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical localization of heterologously expressed adrenodoxin and its electron acceptor cytochrome P45011B1 in Escherichia coli. Erdmann B, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;65(1):220–8

CHEMISTRY

Mutational effects on the spectroscopic properties and biological activities of oxidized bovine adrenodoxin, and their structural implications. Beckert V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 1;231(1):226–35

The antioxidant beta-carotene prevents covalent cross-linking between cholesterol side-chain cleavage cytochrome P450 and its electron donor, adrenodoxin, in bovine luteal cells. Young FM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;109(1):113–8

Conformational stability of bovine holo and apo adrenodoxin—a scanning calorimetric study. Burova TV, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 May;4(5):909–16

GENETICS

A full-length cDNA encoding mouse adrenodoxin. Stromstedt M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 14; 1261(1):126–8

METABOLISM

Bovine adrenodoxin—a mitochondrial iron-sulphur protein—binds to chaperonin GroEL. Grunau C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):1001–8

MSF, a novel cytoplasmic chaperone which functions in precursor targeting to mitochondria. Hachiya N, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 1;13(21):5146–54

Structural requirement for recognition of the precursor proteins by the mitochondrial processing peptidase. Ou WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24673–8

[Interaction of flavin adenine dinucleotide and tryptophan NADPH-adrenodoxin reductase complexed with adrenodoxin] Mardanian SS, et al. **Biofizika** 1995 Jan-Feb; 40(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADRENODOXIN REDUCTASE see **FERREDOXIN-NADP REDUCTASE**

ADRENOGENITAL SYNDROME see **ADRENAL HYPERPLASIA, CONGENITAL**

ADRENOLEUKODYSTROPHY

[Addison-Schilder's disease] Higashimori K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):387–9 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Adrenoleukodystrophy—clinical, biochemical and therapeutic aspects] Skjeldal OH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 20;114(28):3321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

COMPLICATIONS

Visual system abnormalities in adrenomyeloneuropathy. Kaplan PW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Apr;37(4):550–2

DIAGNOSIS

MR in adrenoleukodystrophy: atypical presentation as bilateral frontal demyelination. Castellote A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):814–5

MR findings in adult-onset adrenoleukodystrophy. Kumar AJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun-Jul; 16(6):1227–37

Adrenoleukodystrophy: a scoring method for brain MR observations. Loes DJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Oct;15(9):1761–6

X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy presenting as neurologically pure familial spastic paraparesis. Maris T, et al.

Neurology 1995 Jun;45(6):1101–4
Pitfalls in the prenatal diagnosis of peroxisomal beta-oxidation defects by chorionic villus sampling. Carey WF, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Sep;14(9):813–9
A misdiagnosis of X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy in cultured chorionic villus cells by the measurement of very long chain fatty acids. Gray RG, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 May;15(5):486–90
An index case of adrenomyeloneuropathy in a Chinese man. Ong BK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Dec;35(6):643–5 (16 ref.)

DIET THERAPY

Glyceroltrioleate/glyceroltrierucate therapy in 16 patients with X-chromosomal adrenoleukodystrophy/adrenomyeloneuropathy: effect on clinical, biochemical and neurophysiological parameters. Korenke GC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jan;154(1):64–70
Brain, liver, and adipose tissue erucic and very long chain fatty acid levels in adrenoleukodystrophy patients treated with glyceryl trierucate and trioleate oils (Lorenzo's oil). Rasmussen M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Aug; 19(8):1073–82

DRUG THERAPY

Profound thrombocytopenia complicating dietary erucic acid therapy for adrenoleukodystrophy [letter] Crowther MA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Feb;48(2):132–3
Very long chain fatty acids in X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy brain after treatment with Lorenzo's oil. Poulos A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Nov;36(5):741–6
Lorenzo's oil therapy of adrenoleukodystrophy. DiGregorio VY, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Mar;29(3):312–3 (10 ref.)
Effects of erucic acid therapy on Japanese patients with X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy. Asano J, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Nov–Dec;16(6):454–8

ETIOLOGY

Interactions of a very long chain fatty acid with model membranes and serum albumin. Implications for the pathogenesis of adrenoleukodystrophy. Ho JK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1455–63

GENETICS

Mutations in the gene for X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy in patients with different clinical phenotypes. Braun A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Apr;56(4):854–61
Spectrum of mutations in the gene encoding the adrenoleukodystrophy protein. Ligtenberg MJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;56(1):44–50
Altered expression of ALDP in X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy. Watkins PA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Aug;57(2):292–301
Phenotypic heterogeneity of an adult form of adrenoleukodystrophy in monozygotic twins. Sobue G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Dec;36(6):912–5
X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy (ALD): a novel mutation of the ALD gene in 6 members of a family presenting with 5 different phenotypes. Berger J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 30;205(3):1638–43
Adrenoleukodystrophy: the restoration of peroxisomal beta-oxidation by transfection of normal cDNA. Shinnoh N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25; 210(3):830–6
X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy gene: identification of a candidate gene by positional cloning. Douar AM, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994;48(5–6):215–8
Acute onset of X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy mimicking encephalitis. Zammarchi E, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 May–Jun; 16(3):238–40
Adrenoleukodystrophy and other peroxisomal diseases. Aubourg P. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Jun;4(3):407–11 (37 ref.)
X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy in patients with idiopathic Addison disease. Jorge P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Aug; 153(8):594–7
Genomic organization of the adrenoleukodystrophy gene. Sarde CO, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jul 1;22(1):13–20
De novo missense mutation Y174S in exon 1 of the adrenoleukodystrophy (ALD) gene. Barceló A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Feb;95(2):235–7
Identification of a new frameshift mutation (1801delAG) in the ALD gene. Barceló A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Oct;3(10):1889–90
Missense mutations are frequent in the gene for X-chromosomal adrenoleukodystrophy (ALD). Fuchs S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Oct;3(10):1903–5
Identification of a novel frameshift mutation in a Japanese adrenoleukodystrophy patient. Song XQ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Jun;4(6):1093–4
A variant of adrenomyeloneuropathy in a family with adrenoleukodystrophy and adrenomyeloneuropathy. Simpson DA, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Sep; 94(9):745–8, 751–2
X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy and haemophilia A in the same kindred. Nogueira A, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993; 16(3):595–8
A family with adult-onset cerebral adrenoleucodystrophy. Angus B, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Jul;241(8):497–9
A missense point mutation (Ser515Phe) in the adrenoleukodystrophy gene in a family with adrenomyeloneuropathy: a clinical, biochemical, and genetic study. Vorgerd M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;58(2):229–31
Phenotype of patients with peroxisomal disorders subdivided into sixteen complementation groups. Moser AB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jul;127(1):13–22
A point mutation at ATP-binding region of the ALD gene in a family with X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy. Matsumoto T, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1994 Sep; 39(3):345–51
cDNA sequence of Aldgh, the mouse homolog of the X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy gene. Sarde CO, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Dec;5(12):810–3
Predominance of the adrenomyeloneuropathy phenotype of X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy in The Netherlands: a survey of 30 kindreds. van Geel BM, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2343–6
Neonatal adrenoleukodystrophy presenting as infantile progressive spinal muscular atrophy. Paul DA, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):496–7
Retroviral-mediated gene transfer corrects very-long-chain fatty acid metabolism in adrenoleukodystrophy fibroblasts. Cartier N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28; 92(5):1674–8
PXA1, a possible Saccharomyces cerevisiae ortholog of the human adrenoleukodystrophy gene. Shani N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6012–6
[Familial deficiency of C7 associated with adrenomyeloneuropathy] Pelletier J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(1):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Molecular analysis and pathophysiology of genetic leukodystrophies] Kobayashi T. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Dec;34(12):1217–8 (2 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Severely depressed natural killer cell activity of patients with adrenoleukodystrophy under treatment with Lorenzo's oil. Sedlmayr P, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995;18(1):101–2

METABOLISM

Multislice proton magnetic resonance spectroscopic imaging in X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy. Kruse B, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Oct;36(4):595–608
Very long chain fatty acids in X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy brain after treatment with Lorenzo's oil. Poulos A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Nov;36(5):741–6
Adrenoleukodystrophy: the restoration of peroxisomal beta-oxidation by transfection of normal cDNA. Shinnoh N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25; 210(3):830–6
Cholesterol biosynthesis in dermal fibroblasts from patients with metabolic disorders of peroxisomal origin. Malle E, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;25(1):59–67
Human peroxisomal targeting signal-1 receptor restores peroxisomal protein import in cells from patients with fatal peroxisomal disorders. Wiemer EA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;130(1):51–65
Identification of three distinct peroxisomal protein import defects in patients with peroxisome biogenesis disorders. Slawecki ML, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 May;108 (Pt 5):1817–29

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical and therapeutic aspects of adrenoleukodystrophy and adrenomyeloneuropathy. Moser HW. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Sep;54(5):740–5 (37 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Regional cerebral blood flow measurement using Tc-99m HMPAO SPECT in a patient with adrenoleukodystrophy. Matsuda H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;20(1):52–4
Adrenoleukodystrophy: cortical hypoperfusion demonstrated with 99mTc-HMPAO SPECT. al Suhaili AR, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Jul;9(3):284–6

SURGERY

Reappearance of visual and somatosensory evoked potentials in a patient with childhood adrenoleukodystrophy after bone marrow transplantation and dietary erucic acid therapy. Inagaki M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Feb; 37(1):125–8

THERAPY

Childhood cerebral form of adrenoleukodystrophy: short-term effect of bone marrow transplantation on brain MR observations. Loes DJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Oct;15(9):1767–71
Reduced stimulability of platelet surface adhesion molecules under treatment with Lorenzo's oil. Toplak H, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(5):628–9
High dose immunoglobulin IV treatment in adrenoleukodystrophy. Cappa M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57 Suppl:69–70; discussion 71
Clinical and therapeutic aspects of adrenoleukodystrophy and adrenomyeloneuropathy. Moser HW. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Sep;54(5):740–5 (37 ref.)

ADRENOLYTICS see **ADRENERGIC AGENTS**

ADRENOMIMETICS see **ADRENERGIC AGENTS**

ADRENOMYELONEUROPATHY see **ADRENOLEUKODYSTROPHY**

ADRIAMYCIN see **DOXORUBICIN**

ADULT

Formulation of the reference Indian adult: anatomic and physiologic data. Jain SC, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Apr; 68(4):509–22

ADULT RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME see **RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT**

ADULT T-CELL LEUKEMIA-LYMPHOMA VIRUS I see **HTLV-I**

ADULTERY see **EXTRAMARITAL RELATIONS**

ADVANCE DIRECTIVES

see related
RESUSCITATION ORDERS
RIGHT TO DIE

Advance directives in dialysis. Mendelssohn DC, et al. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1994 Oct;1(3):240–50 (55 ref.)
Practical guidelines for do-not-resuscitate orders. Ebell MH. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Nov 1;50(6):1293–9, 1303–4 (29 ref.)
Options regarding a living will, advance directive, or durable power of attorney for healthcare [letter] Navarre D. **Am J Crit Care** 1995 Jan;4(1):88
Advance directives for dialysis patients [letter; comment] King K. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jul;26(1):266. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 1995 Feb;25(2):262–8.
Dialysis staff influence patients in formulating their advance directives [see comments] Perry E, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Feb;25(2):262–8. Comment in: Am J Kidney Dis 1995 Jul;26(1):266.
Physicians' attitudes and decision making regarding the withdrawal of life support [comment] Levin BW. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Mar;85(3):306–7. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1995 Mar;85(3):367–72.
Elderly outpatients' understanding of a physician-initiated advance directive discussion. Moore KA, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Dec;3(12):1057–63
Promoting the use of advance directives. An empirical study. Richter KP, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Jul;4(7):609–15
Factors promoting completion of advance directives in the hospital. Cugliari AM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Sep 25;155(17):1893–8
Terminal care of the very old. Changes in the way we die. Hesse KA. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jul 24;155(14):1513–8
The discussion about advance directives. Patient and physician opinions regarding when and how it should be conducted. End of Life Study Group. Johnston SC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 May 22;155(10):1025–30
Talking, advance directives, and medical practice [editorial; comment] Loewy EH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Oct 24;154(20):2265–7. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1994 Oct 24;154(20):2299–308. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1994 Oct 24;154(20):2311–8. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1994 Oct 24;154(20):2321–7.
Implementing advance directives in the primary care setting [see comments] Markson LJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Oct 24;154(20):2321–7. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1994 Oct 24;154(20):2265–7.
Physician reluctance to discuss advance directives. An empiric investigation of potential barriers [see comments] Morrison RS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Oct 24; 154(20):2311–8. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1994 Oct 24;150(24):2265–7.
Can we talk? Inpatient discussions about advance directives in a community hospital. Attending physicians' attitudes, their inpatients' wishes, and reported experience [see comments] Reilly BM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Oct 24;154(20):2299–308. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1994 Oct 24;154(20):2265–7.
Who decides who decides? When disagreement occurs between the physician and the patient's appointed proxy about the patient's decision-making capacity. Schneiderman LJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Apr 24; 155(8):793–6
Advance directives, apples and oranges [letter; comment] Schneiderman LJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jan 23; 155(2):217–8. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1994 Mar 14;154(5):541–7.
Implementation of the patient self-determination act in a hospital setting. An initial evaluation. Silverman HJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Mar 13;155(5):502–10
Advance directives [editorial] [see comments] Doyal L. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):612–3. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1604. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1604–5. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1605.
Advance directives. Approved guidelines are now required [letter; comment] Hardy PJ. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 17; 310(6994):1604. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):612–3.
Advance directives [letter; comment] Horner S. **BMJ** 1995

May 20;310(6990):1333–4. Comment on: **BMJ** 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):236–8.

Advance directives. Register should be kept by GPs rather than hospitals [letter; comment] Lewis M. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):662. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):236–8.

Advance directives. Can be no substitute for good communication [letter; comment] Noble GE. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):662. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):236–8.

Making an advance directive [see comments] Robertson GS. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):236–8. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):662. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 20;310(6990):1333–4.

Remembrance of conversations past: oral advance statements about medical treatment. Sommerville A. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 24;310(6995):1663–5

Advance directives. Incompetence develops gradually [letter; comment] Wattis JP. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1605. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):612–3.

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Not for all terminally ill patients. Ginn D, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Apr; 41:649–52, 655–7 (20 ref.)

Counseling the elderly on decision making for the end of life. Practical issues for physicians. Nazerali N. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 May;41:829–33 (16 ref.)

Advance directives in cardiovascular medicine. Ethics Committee, Canadian Cardiovascular Society. Crelinsten GL. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Sep;11(8):716–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

Ethical and clinical issues with Native-American elders. End-of-life decision making. Hepburn K, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1995 Feb;11(1):97–111 (14 ref.)

Surrogate decision making. Who will make decisions for me when I can't? High DM. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1994 Aug; 10(3):445–62 (53 ref.)

An elderly population's medical values and advance health care directives [letter; comment] Doukas DJ, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Nov-Dec;26(10):610–1. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1991 Feb;32(2):145–53.

Good decisionmaking for incompetent patients. Brock DW. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Nov–Dec;24(6):S8–11

Following advance directives. Danis M. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Nov–Dec;24(6):S21–3

Advance directives. Implications for policy. Dresser R. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Nov–Dec;24(6):S2–5

But is it assisted suicide? Fins JJ, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 May–Jun;25(3):24; discussion 24–5

The green eggs and ham phenomena. Forrow L. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Nov–Dec;24(6):S29–32

Families' roles in advance directives. High DM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Nov–Dec;24(6):S16–8

Preferences and other moral sources. Nelson HL, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Nov–Dec;24(6):S19–21

Are we asking the right questions? Pearlman RA. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Nov–Dec;24(6):S24–7

Increasing the prevalence of advance care planning. Sachs GA. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Nov–Dec;24(6):S13–6

Recognizing good decisionmaking for incapacitated patients. Sugarman J. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Nov–Dec;24(6):S11–3

Advance care planning. Priorities for ethical and empirical research. Teno JM, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Nov–Dec;24(6):S1

Advance care planning. Priorities for ethical and empirical research. Teno JM, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Nov–Dec;24(6):S32–6

Patient self–determination and the artificial prolongation of life. Osman H, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1994 Nov; 19(4):245–52

Physician neutrality and patient autonomy in advance directive decisions. Peppin JF. **Issues Law Med** 1995 Summer;11(1):13–27

Advance directives: do they work? Emanuel LL. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):35–8 (39 ref.)

Long–term care facility policies on life–sustaining treatments and advance directives in Canada. Choudhry NK, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Nov;42(11):1150–3

Advance care planning as a process: structuring the discussions in practice. Emanuel LL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Apr;43(4):440–6

Clear, convincing, and authentic advance directives in the context of managed care? [editorial; comment] Bursztajn HJ, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Winter;5(4):364–6. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1994 Winter;5(4):320–3.

Appropriate and inappropriate use of advance directives [editorial; comment] Emanuel L. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Winter; 5(4):357–9. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1994 Winter;5(4):320–3.

The capacity to make decisions in advance and borderline personality disorder [editorial; comment] Ganzini L, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Winter;5(4):360–4. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1994 Winter;5(4):320–3.

The hermeneutical process and clinical ethics [editorial; comment] Potter RL. **J Clin Ethics** 1995 Spring;6(1):88–91 . Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1995 Spring;6(1):39–43.

Advance planning for advance directives [editorial] Alpers A, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Oct;9(10):593–4

Advance directives in palliative care. Singer PA. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Autumn;10(3):111–6

Structured advance planning. Is it finally time for physician action and reimbursement? [comment] Emanuel L. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 9;274(6):501–3. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Aug 9;274(6):478–82.

Incompetent patient on the slippery slope. Fletcher JC, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):271–2

Competency assessment and attorneys: to consult or not to consult? [letter; comment] Davis DD. **Md Med J** 1995 Apr; 44(4):273. Comment on: Md Med J 1995 Feb;44(2):105–16.

Competency assessment of medical and psychiatric patients under Maryland's Health Care Decisions Act [see comments] Janofsky JS. **Md Med J** 1995 Feb;44(2):105–16 . Comment in: Md Med J 1995 Apr;44(4):273.

Advance directives in COPD. Singer P. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 Jan;50(1):62–3

Patients' and healthcare providers' opinions regarding advance directives. Hainfield ME, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Aug;21(7):1179–87

Advance directives for elderly people: worthwhile cause or wasted effort? Sansone P, et al. **Soc Work** 1995 May; 40(3):397–401

Use of advance directives: a survey in three clinics. Gilligan MA, et al. **Wis Med J** 1995;94(5):239–43

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Advance consent for dementia research. Sachs GA. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 4:19–27 (26 ref.)

Patient self–determination and advance directives [letter; comment] Obade CC. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jan 9; 155(1):116–7. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1994 Mar 14;154(5):541–7.

Advance directives. Law Commission's report makes no provision for dissenting doctors [letter; comment] Cole AP. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1604–5. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):612–3.

The patient self–determination act and psychiatric care. Hoge SK. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1994;22(4):577–86

Patient Self–Determination Act: a Hispanic perspective. Bedolla M. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Summer; 3(3):413–7

Advance directives: a question of autonomy. Loewy EH. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Summer;3(3):405–10

Patient Self–Determination Act: a Native American (Navajo) perspective. McCabe M. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Summer;3(3):419–21

Patient Self–Determination Act: an African American perspective. Tucker RT. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Summer;3(3):417–9

The Patient Self–Determination Act and cultural diversity. Ulrich LP. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Summer; 3(3):410–3

Advance directives and the patient self–determination act. Cox DM, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1994 Aug;10(3):431–43 (49 ref.)

Preventive ethics and alleviating care providers' stress [editorial; comment] Howe EG. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Winter; 4(4):283–6. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Winter;4(4):287–94.

The physician's role in completing advance directives: ensuring patients' capacity to make healthcare decisions in advance [see comments] Wenger NS, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Winter;5(4):320–3. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Winter;5(4):357–9. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Winter;5(4):360–3. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Winter;5(4):364–6.

Implementation of the Patient Self–Determination Act in a community hospital. Gregory JJ, et al. **N J Med** 1995 Jul; 92(7):438–42

The New York State Health Care Proxy Law [letter] Carrigan MJ. **Nurse Pract** 1995 May;20(5):14, 16

Advanced directives: common questions. Byrd C. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1993 Fall;8(2):33–4

Helping home bound elderly clients understand and use advance directives. Freedman M. **Soc Work Health Care** 1994;20(2):61–73

Regulating death. A discussion of Texas law regarding death and dying. Barton HM. **Tex Med** 1994 Nov;90(11):25–9 (16 ref.)

[Value anamnesis—methods for assessing patient directives] Kielstein R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Oct;88(10):743–53 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Why no advance directive? [letter; comment] Weinryb J. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Mar 13;155(5):547. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1994 Apr 25;154(8):902–8.

What makes a directive valid? Emanuel LL. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Nov–Dec;24(6):S27–9

Individual preferences and advance directives. Wetle T. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Nov–Dec;24(6):S5–8

Effects of offering advance directives on quality adjusted life expectancy and psychological well–being among ill adults. Anderson JP, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Jul; 47(7):761–72

Impossible choices: when patients and careproviders face impossible decisions [editorial] Howe EG. **J Clin Ethics** 1995 Spring;6(1):3–13

Predicting the health–related values and preferences of geriatric patients. Mold JW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Nov; 39(5):461–7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Prevalence of advance directives and do–not–resuscitate orders in community nursing facilities. Terry M, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Feb;3(2):141–5; discussion 145

Advance directives in the medical intensive care unit of a community teaching hospital. Johnson RF Jr, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3):752–6

Prior capacity of patients lacking decision making ability early in hospitalization: implications for advance directive administration. The SUPPORT Investigators. Study to Understand Prognoses and Preferences for Outcomes and Risks of Treatments. Wenger NS, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Oct;9(10):539–43

The inaccessibility of advance directives on transfer from ambulatory to acute care settings [see comments] Morrison RS, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 9;274(6):478–82. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Aug 9;274(6):501–3.

The prevalence of advance directives: lessons from a nursing home. Palker NB, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1995 Feb;20(2):7–8, 13, 17–8, passim

ADVERSE DRUG REACTION REPORTING SYSTEMS

Understanding and preventing drug misadventures. Proceedings of a conference. Chantilly, Virginia, October 21–23, 1994. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Feb 15; 52(4):369–416

Reporting of adverse events to MedWatch. Piazza–Hepp TD, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Jul 1;52(13):1436–9

Submitting reports of adverse drug reactions to AJHP. Thompson CA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Oct 1;51(19):2358

Knowledge of and attitudes about adverse drug reaction reporting among Rhode Island pharmacists. Generali JA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Apr;29(4):365–9

Quality improvement for routine screening and diagnosis of diarrheal illness identified from adverse drug reaction reporting [letter] Hunter W. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Oct; 28(10):1197

Attitudinal survey of adverse drug reaction reporting by medical practitioners in the United Kingdom. Belton KJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;39(3):223–6

Fluvoxamine—prescription event monitoring [letter; comment] Ashford JJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun; 164(6):852–3. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Mar;164:387–95.

The role of pharmacists in adverse drug reaction reporting. Roberts PI, et al. **Drug Saf** 1994 Jul;11(1):7–11

Spontaneous reporting of adverse drug reactions to non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. A report from the Spanish System of Pharmacovigilance, including an early analysis of topical and enteric–coated formulations. Figueras A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;47(4):297–303

MEDWatch and adolescence [editorial] Nightingale SL, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Jun;15(4):279–80

A one–year perspective on MedWatch: the Food and Drug Administration's new medical products reporting program [editorial] Gruchalla RS. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jun; 95(6):1153–7

Problem reporting systems. Cousins DD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 15;205(2):289–90

Adverse drug reaction monitoring in India [letter; comment] Bhatia RS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Mar;42(3):265. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Jun;41(6):374–6.

The flip side of Ayurveda. Thatte UM, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Oct–Dec;39(4):179–82, 182a–182b

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 21;272(23):1814

Adverse drug reactions. O'Donnell J. **Leg Med** 1994;:229–67 (54 ref.)

Serious adverse events in Norplant users related to the Food and Drug Administration's MedWatch Spontaneous Reporting System [letter; comment] Chez RA. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;86(1):154–5. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Apr;85(4):538–42.

Serious adverse events in Norplant users reported to the Food and Drug Administration's MedWatch Spontaneous Reporting System [letter; comment] Sivin I. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;86(2):318–20. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Apr;85(4):538–42.

Drug interactions and side effects software. Mercando AD. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Jul;17(7):1300–3

Suspected adverse reaction surveillance scheme 1992: summary of results. Gray AK. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 23; 135(4):77–81

[Attitude and considerations of Danish physicians towards reporting of adverse drug reactions—a questionnaire study under European direction] Gram LF. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Mar 20;157(12):1692–4 **(Dan)**

[Adverse effects of nitrofurantoin—cases reported to the Adverse Drug Reaction Committee during the period 1968–1992] Kristensen D, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Feb 6;157(6):761–3 **(Dan)**

[Pharmacoepidemiology. I. A system for detection of adverse drug effects] Schädlich P, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1994 Dec;23(6):340–4 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The Sixteenth Report on Survey of the Adverse Reactions to Radiopharmaceuticals (the 19th survey in 1993)] **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Jun;32(6):605–13 **(Jpn)**

[Reporting adverse effects to the Reporting Center at the National Board of Health and Welfare (letter)] Alvik A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 May 10;115(12):1544 **(Nor)**

[Frequency, reporting and classification of drug–related deaths] Buajordet I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995

Aug 20;115(19):2373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Adverse effects of drugs in 1994. New unexpected connections were proved] **Lakartidningen** 1995 Aug 9; 92(32–33):2924–5 (Swe)
[A regional center for reporting adverse drug reactions in Umeå. Prompt handling results in quick feedback] Bäckström M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jan 18; 92(3):148–50 (Swe)
[A new system for drug control in the EEC. Role of Sweden in an active monitoring of adverse effects] Wiholm BE, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jan 18;92(3):129–32 (Swe)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[The legally required guidelines for reporting risks or side-effects caused by blood components] Radtke H, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1995 Jun;22(3):186–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effective and safe drugs. A constant challenge] Scheler F. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 May;36(5):511–5 (Ger)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Reporting rates of adverse drug reactions [letter; comment] Rich DS. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jul 1;51(13):1710–1. Comment on: Am J Hosp Pharm 1994 Jan 1;51(1):122.
Adverse events temporally associated with vaccines—1992 report. Bentsi-Enchill A, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1995 Jul 15;21(13):117–28 (Eng, Fre)
[Surveillance of secondary effects of vaccination] Duclos P. **Sante** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Drug monitoring in Tunisia: organization and objectives] Daghfous R, et al. **Tunis Med** 1994 Feb;72(2):83–6 (Fre)

STANDARDS

ASHP guidelines on adverse drug reaction monitoring and reporting. American Society of Hospital Pharmacy. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Feb 15;52(4):417–9
Tighter safety controls needed over clinical trials, says FDA [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Feb 15;52(4):357
Notification about allergic drug reactions [letter] Danish M, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Jul 1;52(13):1466
Penicillin allergies [letter; comment] Hunter DA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Aug 1;51(15):1963–4. Comment on: Am J Hosp Pharm 1994 Jan 1;51(1):79–84.
Adverse drug reaction reporting in a multicenter surveillance study. Timm EG, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Mar; 29(3):240–5
Daily morbidity records: recall and reliability. Byass P, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;23(4):757–63

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Comparison of adverse drug reactions detected by pharmacy and medical records departments. Johnstone DM, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Feb 1;52(3):297–301
Preventing adverse drug events. Leape LL. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Feb 15;52(4):379–82
Mild theophylline-related adverse reactions and serum theophylline concentration. Barr JT, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Nov 1;51(21):2688–92
Factors associated with preventable adverse drug reactions. Pearson TF, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Sep 15; 51(18):2268–72
Pharmacists' attitudes toward adverse drug reaction reporting in Hong Kong. Lee KK, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Dec;28(12):1400–3
Adverse drug reactions (ADRs) in patients with previous history of chronic alcohol consumption without signs of chronic hepatic damage. A prospective study. Gonzáles-Martín G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jan;33(1):20–6
Comparing reporting rates of adverse events between drugs with adjustment for year of marketing and secular trends in total reporting. Tsong Y. **J Biopharm Stat** 1995 Mar; 5(1):95–114
Centre for Adverse Reactions Monitoring report for the year ending 30 June, 1993. Pillans PI, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Nov 23;107(990):490–3
Serious adverse events in Norplant users reported to the Food and Drug Administration's MedWatch Spontaneous Reporting System [see comments] Wysowski DK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;85(4):538–42. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jul;86(1):154–5. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Aug;86(2):318–20.
[Drug vigilance: opinion survey among residents of a university hospital] Graille V, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Sep–Oct; 49(5):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Opinion survey of European pharmacovigilance: opinion of French practitioners] Pierfitte C, et al. **Therapie** 1995 Mar–Apr;50(2):171–2 (Fre)
[Adverse drug effect in pregnancy: evaluation at the Midi-Pyrénées center (letter)] Veronese L, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Sep–Oct;49(5):473–5 (Fre)
[Reporting of adverse drug reactions by primary care physicians] Bravo Toledo R, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Feb 28;15(3):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Underreporting of adverse reactions to drugs: is it due to primary care or hospital care? (letter)] Tejedor N, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Dec;14(10):1154–5 (Spa)

TRENDS

Comparing reporting rates of adverse events between drugs with adjustment for year of marketing and secular trends in total reporting. Tsong Y. **J Biopharm Stat** 1995 Mar; 5(1):95–114

ADVERTISING

Cigarette ads lead, teenagers follow [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Feb 1;52(3):241
Paid counter-advertising: proven strategy to combat tobacco use and promotion. Blum A. **Am J Prev Med** 1994 May–Jun;10(3 Suppl):8–10
The promise of advertising and media advocacy for tobacco control [editorial; comment] McKenna JW. **Am J Prev Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;10(6):378–9. Comment on: Am J Prev Med 1994 Nov–Dec;10(6):319–26.
Effectiveness of the California 1990–1991 tobacco education media campaign [see comments] Popham WJ, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;10(6):319–26. Comment in: Am J Prev Med 1994 Nov–Dec;10(6):378–9.
The chest pain emergency department—a prehospital perspective [letter; comment] Koenig KL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;24(5):989–90. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Feb;23(2):334–41.
Advances in public health communication. Maibach E, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1995;16:219–38 (101 ref.)
Value and need for pharmaceutical promotion disputed [letter; comment] Deamer RL. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Dec; 3(12):1033. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1994 Apr;3(4):321–3. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1994 Apr;3(4):327–32.
Pharmaceutical advertising: the FDA does not protect us [letter; comment] Shaughnessy AF, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Dec;3(12):1031. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1994 Apr;3(4):321–3. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1994 Apr;3(4):327–32.
Use and effectiveness of transdermal nicotine in primary care settings [letter; comment] White DR. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Apr;4(4):304. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1994 Aug;3(8):682–9.
The impact of anti-drug advertising. Perceptions of middle and high school students. Reis EC, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Dec;148(12):1262–8
Advertised foods on children's television. Taras HL, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jun;149(6):649–52
Three strikes and out for the Australian Tobacco Institute? [news] Chapman S. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):620
A requiem for Reg [editorial; comment] Chapman S. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 8;309(6959):890–1. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 8;309(6959):933–7.
Television drug advert causes upset in New Zealand [news] Essex C. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 5;309(6963):1184–5
Whatalotwegot—the messages in drug advertisements. Ferner RE, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 24–31;309(6970):1734–6
Cigarette advertising and children's smoking: why Reg was withdrawn [see comments] Hastings GB, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 8;309(6959):933–7. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Oct 8;309(6959):890–1.
Sexism in advertisements [letter] Jackson M. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):62
Voluntary agreement of tobacco advertising [letter] Middleton P. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):662
Voluntary agreement on tobacco advertising [letter; comment] Robertson W, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 14; 310(6972):124. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 8;309(6959):901–11.
Airline's magazine promotes tobacco products [letter] White M. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 17;309(6956):744
Size of names in drug ads [letter] Rapp MS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jan 15;152(2):158
TMJ controversies [letter] Ziegler DK. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Jun; 14(3):249–50
The Marlboro Man's method of smoking cessation [letter] Petty TL. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1637
The effects of video advertising on physician recruitment to a family practice residency program [see comments] Barclay DM 3rd, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Sep;26(8):497–9. Comment in: Fam Med 1994 Sep;26(8):524–7.
Federal Trade Commission staff concerns with assisted reproductive technology advertising [editorial] Katz MA. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jul;64(1):10–2
Tobacco advertising and coverage of smoking and health in women's magazines. Howell F. **Ir Med J** 1994 Sep–Oct; 87(5):140–1
The paradoxical effect of diet commercials on reinhibition of dietary restraint. Strauss J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Aug;103(3):441–4
Food advertisements during children's Saturday morning television programming: are they consistent with dietary recommendations? Kotz K, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Nov;94(11):1296–300
Separating the wheat from the chaff: identifying fallacies in pharmaceutical promotion. Shaughnessy AF, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Oct;9(10):563–8
New inconvenient trend in advertising medicine [letter] Salunke AZ. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Nov;92(11):381
Tobacco advertising. Mindell JS. **J R Soc Health** 1995 Apr; 115(2):84–9 (93 ref.)
A surgeon's views on tobacco control [editorial] Cady B. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 May;59(1):1–2
Teenage smoking [letter] Macfarlane A. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 23; 346(8978):846
Pharmaceutical advertisements in Australian medical publications—have they improved? Carandang ED, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Dec 5–19;161(11–12):671–2
A closer look at drug promotion [letter] Birkey TG. **Minn Med** 1994 Sep;77(9):2
Drug promotion [letter; comment] Cohen SN. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 13;332(15):1032; discussion 1033 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 17;331(20):1350–3.
Drug promotion [letter; comment] Hoberman D. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 13;332(15):1031; discussion 1033 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 17;331(20):1350–3.
Therapeutic-class wars—drug promotion in a competitive marketplace [see comments] Kessler DA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 17;331(20):1350–3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 13;332(15):1031; discussion 1033. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 13;332(15):1032; discussion 1033.
Nicotine addiction in young people. Kessler DA. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 20;333(3):186–9
Drug promotion [letter; comment] La Puma J. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 13;332(15):1031; discussion 1033 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 17;331(20):1350–3.
Drug promotion [letter; comment] Mosinghoff GJ. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 13;332(15):1032; discussion 1033 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 17;331(20):1350–3.
Drug promotion [letter; comment] Stryer DB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 13;332(15):1032; discussion 1033 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 17;331(20):1348–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 17;331(20):1350–3.
Television advertising for health. Robinson TN. **Pediatr Ann** 1995 Feb;24(2):73–8
Children, adolescents, and advertising. Committee on Communications, American Academy of Pediatrics [published erratum appears in Pediatrics 1995 May;95(5):708] **Pediatrics** 1995 Feb;95(2):295–7
Advertising in Pediatrics [letter] Ahmad SR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Apr;95(4):617–8
Antenatal formula advertising [letter; comment] Lane DM. **Pediatrics** 1995 Mar;95(3):453. Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 Jul;94(1):102–4.
Cable television home-shopping stations and disabled persons: an informal look. Trinkaus J. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 1):185–6
Question effects on question generation and the mediation of attitude change. Howard DJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 1):209–10
Female nudity in advertisements, arousal and response: a parsimonious extension. LaTour MS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1683–90
Self-advertisement [letter] van Selm J. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Oct;84(10):700
The effects of tobacco sales promotion on initiation of smoking [letter; comment] Boddewyn JJ. **Scand J Soc Med** 1994 Sep;22(3):235–6. Comment on: Scand J Soc Med Suppl 1993;49:5–23.
Neighborhood-based tobacco advertising targeting adolescents. Ammerman SD, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Jun; 162(6):514–8
Contraceptive advertising in the United States. Lebow MA. **Womens Health Issues** 1994 Winter;4(4):196–208
Tobacco advertising in the Czech Republic [letter] Geizerová H. **World Health Forum** 1994;15(3):259–60
[Unethical advertising?—The promille killer and alcohol tester] **Blutalkohol** 1995 May;32(3):180–6 (Ger)
[Marketing of inhalation steroids (letter)] Arnesen O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 10;115(1):101 (Nor)
[Marketing of inhalation steroids (letter; comment)] As G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Dec 10;114(30):3703. Comment on: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1994 Nov 20;114(28):3360. (Nor)
[An advertising campaign with adverse effects (letter)] Meland E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 May 30; 115(14):1776–7 (Nor)
[Rational use of psychotropic drugs and social communication role] Montero F. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1994 Jun;40(2):127–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Drugs and economics in my perspective. II: Dishonest marketing is a cause of overtreatment (see comments)] Järbult B. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Aug 31;91(35):3027–8. Comment in: Lakartidningen 1994 Oct 5;91(40):3579–80. (Swe)

ECONOMICS

Pharmacoeconomic considerations in pharmaceutical company promotions [letter; comment] [see comments] Goldstein AO, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Dec;3(12):1034–5 . Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1994 Apr;3(4):317–8. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1995 Aug;4(8):674–5.

HISTORY

Medical posters: lessons on the wall. Pappas DG. **Ala Med** 1995 Apr;64(10):18–21
"The medical pundits": doctors and indirect advertising in the lay press 1922–1927. Morrice AA. **Med Hist** 1994 Jul; 38(3):255–80

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

What would happen in the world if "sensible drinking" was adopted as a reasonable concept and advertised universally? Emblad H. **Addiction** 1995 Feb;90(2):169–71
France dilutes tobacco and alcohol advertising ban [news]

ADVERTISING

Dorozynski A. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):962
Canada urged to ban free infant-formula samples [letter] Levitt C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 May 15;152(10):1587-8
Corporate intrigue. Bayer assets. Taylor KS. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Apr 5;69(7):76
Widening effect of FTC investigation [news] Kearns LA. **J Refract Surg** 1995 Jan-Feb;11(1):11
Alcohol warnings in TV beer advertisements. Slater MD, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 May;56(3):361-7
Communities take aim to snuff out smoking. Feldman MK. **Minn Med** 1995 Apr;78(4):10-6
Ethics in practice. A legal update. Plunkett LR. **N Y State Dent J** 1994 Oct;60(8):35-6
The BTS and Doctors for Tobacco Law: working towards ending tobacco advertising [editorial] Moxham J, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jan;50(1):6-8
[Advertising by limited companies for outpatient medical services. The judgement of the Higher Regional Court of Hamburg of 10 November 1994] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Sep 8;120(36):1219-21 **(Ger)**
[Advertising of a corporation for ambulatory medical care. Verdict of the federal court on April 14, 1994] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Feb 24;120(8):268-70 **(Ger)**
[Additions "pain therapy" and "pain counseling" on the physician's shingle. Decision of the Federal Constitutional Court, [2/15/1993] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 11;119(45):1561-2 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Highway deaths: false PR on the effects of PR. Robertson LS. **J Public Health Policy** 1994 Winter;15(4):437-42

STANDARDS

Advertising principles [letter] Hogan D. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Oct;130(10):1328
Content of advertisements for junior doctors: is there sufficient detail? Clark CL. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 25; 310(6978):512-4

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Incidental depiction of cigarettes and smoking in Australian magazines, 1990-1993. Chapman S, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1995 Jun;19(3):313-5
Network commercials promote legal drugs: outnumber anti-drug PSA's 45-to-1. Fedler F, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1994;24(4):291-302
Drug promotion for an unlabeled indication--the case of topical tretinoin [see comments] Stern RS. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 17;331(20):1348-9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 13;332(15):1032; discussion 1033.
[Alcohol beverage advertisements--survey of weekly magazines] Okazaki N, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1995 Feb;30(1):23-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRENDS

Advertising in medicine [news] Mani MK. **Natl Med J India** 1995 Mar-Apr;8(2):82-3

AEDES

The effect of NeemAzal on Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae). Boschitz C, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1994 Nov; 35(4):251-6
A device for monitoring and control of mosquitoes by behaviour manipulation. Vartak PH, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Sep;32(9):662-4
Comparative toxicity of selected larvicides and insect growth regulators to a Florida laboratory population of Aedes albopictus. Ali A, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1995 Mar;11(1):72-6
Protocol for the introduction of new Bacillus thuringiensis Israelensis products into the routine mosquito control program in Germany. Becker N, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Dec;10(4):527-33
Failure of the "mosquito plant", Pelargonium x citrosum 'Van Leenii', to repel adult Aedes albopictus and Culex quinquefasciatus in Florida. Cilek JE, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Dec;10(4):473-6
Source and spread of Aedes albopictus in the Veneto region of Italy. Dalla Pozza GL, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Dec;10(4):589-92
Permethrin as a tent treatment for protection against field populations of Aedes mosquitoes. Heal JD, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1995 Mar;11(1):99-102
Aedes albopictus distribution, abundance, and colonization in Lee County, Florida, and its effect on Aedes aegypti. Hornby JA, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Sep; 10(3):397-402
Utilization of bloodfed females of Aedes aegypti as a vehicle for the transfer of the insect growth regulator pyriproxyfen to larval habitats. Itoh T, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Sep;10(3):344-7
Dispersal and survival of Aedes albopictus at a scrap tire yard in Missouri. Niebylski ML, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Sep;10(3):339-43
Dependence of CO2-baited suction trap captures on temperature variations. Petric D, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1995 Mar;11(1):6-10
Resistance in some Caribbean populations of Aedes aegypti to several insecticides. Rawlins SC, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1995 Mar;11(1):59-65
Aedes albopictus in Muzquiz city, Coahuila, Mexico. Rodríguez Tovar ML, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Dec;10(4):587
Evaluation of the laboratory mouse model for screening topical mosquito repellents. Rutledge LC, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Dec;10(4):565-71
Field evaluation of alphacypermethrin and lambda-cyhalothrin against Aedes aegypti and Aedes albopictus in Malaysia. Sulaiman S, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1995 Mar;11(1):54-8
Emergency control of Aedes aegypti in the Dominican Republic using the Scorpion 20 ULV forced-air generator. Tidwell MA, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Sep; 10(3):403-6
Integrated management of waste tire mosquitoes utilizing Mesocyclops longisetus (Copepoda: Cyclopidae), Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis, Bacillus sphaericus, and methoprene. Tietze NS, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Sep;10(3):363-73
Quantitative sampling of immature Aedes aegypti in metal drums using sweep net and dipping methods. Tun-Lin W, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Sep;10(3):390-6
Effect of low temperature on feeding rate of Aedes stimulans larvae and efficacy of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis (H-14). Walker ED. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1995 Mar; 11(1):107-10
Laboratory and field evaluation of Bacillus thuringiensis and B. sphaericus against mosquito larvae. Baruah I, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1994 Jun;26(2):82-7
Laboratory evaluation of an ovipositional trap for mosquito adults Aedes aegypti (L.) (Diptera: Culicidae). Vartak PH, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1995 Mar;27(1):32-5
The ultrastructure of the foregut and its influence on bancroftian microfilariae ingestion in three Egyptian mosquito species. Shoukry A, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Aug;25(2):367-75
Laboratory study of predation by Solenopsis invicta (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) on eggs of Aedes albopictus (Diptera: Culicidae). Burnham KD, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Sep;31(5):770-1
Comparison of recapture patterns of marked and released Aedes vexans and Ae. melanimon (Diptera: Culicidae) in the Sacramento Valley of California. Jensen T, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Jul;31(4):607-10
Mark-release-recapture studies with Aedes dorsalis (Diptera: Culicidae) in coastal northern California. Kramer VL, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 May;32(3):375-80
Mosquito (Diptera: Culicidae) and predator abundance in irrigated and rain-fed rice fields in north Sulawesi, Indonesia. Mogi M, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 May; 32(3):361-7
Spread of Aedes albopictus and decline of Ae. aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae) in Florida. O'Meara GF, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Jul;32(4):554-62
Isolation of antifungal and larvicidal constituents of Diplolophium buchanani by centrifugal partition chromatography. Marston A, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Jan; 58(1):128-30
Ecology and control of dengue vector mosquitoes in Taiwan. Chen YR, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;10 Suppl:S78-87
Dengue vector control in Thailand: development towards environmental protection. Chunsuttiwat S, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;10 Suppl:S122-3
Education and employment of medical entomologists in Aedes aegypti control programmes. Gratz NG. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;10 Suppl:S19-27 (14 ref.)
Research on dengue vectors. Lim LH. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;10 Suppl:S116-7
Surveillance and control of Aedes aegypti in epidemic areas of Taiwan. Lin TH. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;10 Suppl:S88-93
Dengue vector control: present status and future prospects. Yap HH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;10 Suppl:S102-8 (50 ref.)
Proportions of eggs laid by Aedes aegypti on different substrates within an ovitrap in Trinidad, West Indies. Chadee DD, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1995 Jan;9(1):66-70
Larvicidal microcystin toxins of cyanobacteria affect midgut epithelial cells of Aedes aegypti mosquitoes. Saario E, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1994 Oct;8(4):398-400
Susceptibility status of Aedes taeniorhynchus to organochlorine and organophosphate insecticides. Montada D, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1994 Apr-Jun;89(2):251-2
Use of hexaflumuron, an insect growth regulator in the control of Aedes albopictus (Skuse). Montada D, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Jun; 25(2):374-7
Larvicidal potential of five Philippine plants against Aedes aegypti (Linnaeus) and Culex quinquefasciatus (Say). Monzon RB, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Dec; 25(4):755-9
[The recycling of waste water and mosquitoes] Karch S, et al. **Sante** 1995 Mar-Apr;5(2):89-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aedes albopictus (Skuse) (Diptera, Culicidae) in eastern Veneto] Zamburlini R. **Parassitologia** 1994 Dec;36(3):301-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Seasonal variations in Aedes Aegypti populations in Monterrey, Mexico] Salas-Luévano MA, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1994 Jul-Aug;36(4):385-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Aedes albopictus (Diptera: Culicidae) population density and structure in southwest Louisiana. Willis FS, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Jul;31(4):594-9

CHEMISTRY

Isolation and characterization of mosquito ferritin and cloning of a cDNA that encodes one subunit. Dunkov BC, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1995;29(3):293-307

CLASSIFICATION

Identification of damaged adult female specimens of Aedes albopictus and Aedes aegypti in the New World. Savage HM, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Sep;10(3):440-2
[A new species of mosquitoes for Guinea Aedes (Aedimorphus) pseudotarsalis van Someren] Bal'de MS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1994 Apr-Jun;(2):33-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Meiosis and chromosomal effects of thio-TEPA in the ovarian cells of Aedes aegypti. Puttaraju HP. **Cytobios** 1994;78(315):221-6
Effect of some new insect growth regulators on metamorphosis & reproduction of Aedes aegypti. Pawar PV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Jan;101:13-8
Synergism of mosquitocidal toxicity between CytA and Cry1VD proteins using inclusions produced from cloned genes of Bacillus thuringiensis. Wu D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(6):965-72

ENZYMOLOGY

Unique specificity of in vitro inhibition of mosquito midgut trypsin-like activity correlates with in vivo inhibition of malaria parasite infectivity. Shahabuddin M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Mar;80(2):212-9
Biochemical basis of DDT-resistance in Aedes aegypti population from a dengue affected area in Shahjahanpur city. Mourya DT, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 May; 99:212-5
Characterization of a salivary gland-specific esterase in the vector mosquito, Aedes aegypti. Argentine JA, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 May;25(5):621-30
Dopachrome conversion activity in Aedes aegypti: significance during melanotic encapsulation of parasites and cuticular tanning. Li J, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;24(10):1043-9
Gene for cytochrome c oxidase subunit II in the mitochondrial DNA of Culex quinquefasciatus and Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae). Ho CM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Mar;32(2):174-80
The salivary gland-specific apyrase of the mosquito Aedes aegypti is a member of the 5'-nucleotidase family. Champagne DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):694-8

GENETICS

Transient expression of a promoter-reporter construct in differentiated adult salivary glands and embryos of the mosquito Aedes aegypti. Morris AC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 May;52(5):456-60
Promoter utilization in a mosquito ribosomal DNA cistron. Park YJ, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1995; 28(2):143-57
Cloning, sequencing and functional expression of an acetylcholinesterase gene from the yellow fever mosquito Aedes aegypti. Anthony N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 24; 368(3):461-5
Restriction fragment length polymorphism mapping of quantitative trait loci for malaria parasite susceptibility in the mosquito Aedes aegypti. Severson DW, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Apr;139(4):1711-7
Indirect control of yolk protein genes by 20-hydroxyecdysone in the fat body of the mosquito, Aedes aegypti. Deitsch KW, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;25(4):449-54
Comparative linkage maps for the mosquitoes, Aedes albopictus and Ae. aegypti, based on common RFLP loci. Severson DW, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;4(1):41-5
Chromosomal mapping of two loci affecting filarial worm susceptibility in Aedes aegypti. Severson DW, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1994 May;3(2):67-72
Functional expression of insecticide-resistant GABA receptors from the mosquito Aedes aegypti. Shotkoski F, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;3(4):283-7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ovariolar 'basal body' development and physiological age of the mosquito Aedes aegypti. Hoc TQ, et al.

Med Vet Entomol 1995 Jan;9(1):9–15
[Deficiency in public services and breeding of Aedes aegypti in Venezuela] Barrera R, et al.
Bol Oficina Sanit Panam 1995 May;118(5):410–23 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Differential modulation of murine cellular immune responses by salivary gland extract of Aedes aegypti. Cross ML, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov;51(5):690–6
Measurement of mosquito Aedes vexans salivary gland-specific IgE and IgG antibodies and the distribution of these antibodies in human sera. Peng Z, et al.
Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 1995 Mar;74(3):259–64
Antibacterial peptides in insect vectors of tropical parasitic disease. Ham PJ, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;186:140–51; discussion 151–9 (23 ref.)
Insect immunity: isolation of three novel inducible antibacterial defensins from the vector mosquito, Aedes aegypti. Lowenberger C, et al.
Insect Biochem Mol Biol 1995 Jul;25(7):867–73
A quantitative study of specific immunoglobulins to mosquito salivary gland antigen in hypersensitive and common types of mosquito bite reaction. Ohtaki N, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):639–44
Immunoglobulins specific to mosquito salivary gland proteins in the sera of persons with common or hypersensitive reactions to mosquito bites. Shan EZ, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):411–8

METABOLISM

Early trypsin activity is part of the signal transduction system that activates transcription of the late trypsin gene in the midgut of the mosquito, Aedes aegypti. Barillas-Mury CV, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;25(2):241–6
Mosquito vitellogenin receptor: purification, developmental and biochemical characterization. Sappington TW, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;25(7):807–17
Comparison of migration and encapsulation of Brugia malayi microfilariae from the midgut to the hemocoel between Anopheles quadrimaculatus and Aedes aegypti. Nayar JK, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1995 May;65(3):295–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Infection, dissemination, transmission, and biological attributes of dengue-2 PDK53 candidate vaccine virus after oral infection in Aedes aegypti. Khin MM, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1994 Dec;51(6):864–9
Inheritance of oral susceptibility of Aedes aegypti to Chikungunya virus. Mourya DT, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1994 Sep;51(3):295–300
Densovirus of Aedes aegypti as an expression vector in mosquito cells. Afanasiev BN, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Nov;79(3):322–39
Evaluation of granular corncob formulations of Bacillus thuringiensis serovar israelensis against mosquito larvae using a semi-field bioassay method. Ali A, et al.
J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1994 Dec;10(4):492–5
Larvicidal activity of the entomopathogenic fungus Tolypocladium cylindrosporum (Deuteromycotina: Hyphomycetes) on the mosquito Aedes triseriatus and the black fly Simulium vittatum (Diptera: Simuliidae). Nadeau MP, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Dec;10(4):487–91
A new Coelomomyces pathogenic to mosquitoes in Costa Rica. Lichtwardt RW, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1993 Dec; 41(3A):407–10
Replication and tissue tropism of the alphavirus Sindbis in the mosquito Aedes albopictus. Bowers DF, et al.
Virology 1995 Sep 10;212(1):1–12

PARASITOLOGY

Microscopic visualization of Wuchereria and Brugia larval stages in intact cleared mosquitoes. Green DF, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1994 Oct;51(4):483–8
Aedes aegypti: characterization of a hemolymph polypeptide expressed during melanotic encapsulation of filarial worms. Beerntsen BT, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Nov;79(3):312–21
Brugia pahangi: the effects of cecropins on microfilariae in vitro and in Aedes aegypti. Chalk R, et al.
Exp Parasitol 1995 May;80(3):401–6
Chromosomal mapping of two loci affecting filarial worm susceptibility in Aedes aegypti. Severson DW, et al.
Insect Mol Biol 1994 May;3(2):67–72
Seasonality, prevalence and pathogenicity of the gregarine Ascogregarina taiwanensis (Apicomplexa: Lecudinidae) in mosquitoes from Florida. Garcia JJ, et al.
J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1994 Sep;10(3):413–8
Potential mosquito vectors of Dirofilaria immitis in Bernalillo County, New Mexico. Loftin KM, et al.
J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1995 Mar;11(1):90–3
Comparative exsheathment of microfilariae of Wuchereria bancrofti in certain mosquito species. Soliman BA.
J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1995 Apr;25(1):207–12
The journey of malaria sporozoites in the mosquito salivary gland. Pimenta PF, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Nov-Dec;41(6):608–24
Comparison of migration and encapsulation of Brugia malayi microfilariae from the midgut to the hemocoel between Anopheles quadrimaculatus and Aedes aegypti. Nayar JK, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1995 May;65(3):295–9
Edhazardia aedis (Microspora: Culicosporidae) effects on the reproductive capacity of Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae). Becnel JJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Jul; 32(4):549–53
Wuchereria bancrofti (Filariidea: Dipetalonematidae) and its vector Aedes polynesiensis (Diptera: Culicidae) in a French Polynesian village. Lardeux F, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 May;32(3):346–52
Free flight of Lambornella clarki-infected, blood-fed, and gravid Aedes sierrensis (Diptera: Culicidae). Yee WL, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Jul;32(4):407–12
Tethered flight capabilities and survival of Lambornella clarki-infected, blood-fed, and gravid Aedes sierrensis (Diptera: Culicidae). Yee WL, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Mar;32(2):153–60
The effect of multiple host contacts on the infectivity of dengue-2 virus-infected Aedes aegypti. Putnam JL, et al.
J Parasitol 1995 Apr;81(2):170–4
Reinterpretation of the genetics of susceptibility of Aedes aegypti to Plasmodium gallinaceum. Thathy V, et al.
J Parasitol 1994 Oct;80(5):705–12
Concomitant malaria (Plasmodium gallinaceum) and filaria (Brugia pahangi) infections in Aedes aegypti: effect on parasite development. Albuquerque CM, et al.
Parasitology 1995 Jan;110 (Pt 1):1–6
Variation in the vector competence of Aedes polynesiensis for Wuchereria bancrofti. Failloux AB, et al.
Parasitology 1995 Jul;111 (Pt 1):19–29
Detection of Wuchereria bancrofti larvae in pools of mosquitoes by the polymerase chain reaction. Chanteau S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov-Dec; 88(6):665–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Short report: dispersal of Aedes aegypti in an urban area after blood feeding as demonstrated by rubidium-marked eggs. Reiter P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Feb; 52(2):177–9
Mosquito-mediated attraction of female European but not African mosquitoes to hosts. Charlwood JD, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1995 Jun;89(3):327–9
Egg chorion tanning in Aedes aegypti mosquito. Li J.
Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol 1994 Dec;109(4):835–43 (43 ref.)
Relationship between cold hardiness and supercooling point in Aedes albopictus eggs. Hanson SM, et al.
J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1995 Mar;11(1):35–8
Blood hosts of Aedes albopictus in the United States. Niebylski ML, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Sep; 10(3):447–50
Do fish repel oviposition by Aedes taeniorhynchus? Ritchie SA, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Sep;10(3):380–4
Influence of body size and age of Aedes albopictus on human host attack rates and the repellency of deet. Xue RD, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1995 Mar;11(1):50–3
Oviposition site preference of Aedes albopictus in the laboratory. Yap HH, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1995 Mar;11(1):128–32
Nutritional reserves in autogenous and anautogenous populations of Culex pipiens and Aedes caspius (Diptera: Culicidae). Soliman MA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Aug;25(2):499–507
5-Hydroxytryptamine in the salivary glands of adult female Aedes aegypti and its role in regulation of salivation. Novak MG, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Jan;198:167–74
5-hydroxytryptamine in the salivary glands of adult female Aedes aegypti and its role in regulation of salivation. Novak MG, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Jan;198 (Pt 1):167–74
Measurement of flight tone differences between female Aedes aegypti and A. albopictus (Diptera: Culicidae). Brogdon WG. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Sep;31(5):700–3
Nutritional reserves of autogenous and anautogenous selected strains of Aedes albopictus (Diptera: Culicidae). Chambers GM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Jul;31(4):554–60
Salivarectomy effects on the ingestion of Brugia pahangi (Nematoda: Filarioidea) microfilariae by susceptible and refractory strains of Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae). Chen CC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Nov;31(6):923–6
Reproductive fitness and survivorship of Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae) maintained on blood, with field observations from Thailand. Day JF, et al.
J Med Entomol 1994 Jul;31(4):611–7
Mosquito gonotrophic cycle and multiple feeding potential: contrasts between Anopheles and Aedes (Diptera: Culicidae). Klowden MJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Jul; 31(4):618–22
Morphology of long- and short-day eggs of Aedes atropalpus and A. epactius (Diptera: Culicidae). Linley JR, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Nov;31(6):855–67
Serotonin depletion affects blood-feeding but not host-seeking ability in Aedes triseriatus (Diptera: Culicidae). Novak MG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Jul; 31(4):600–6
Spatial stability of Aedes vigilax (Diptera: Culicidae) eggshells in southeastern Queensland salt marshes. Ritchie SA. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Nov;31(6):920–2
Geographic variation in the expression of autogeny in Aedes togoi (Diptera: Culicidae) under different temperature and photoperiod conditions. Sota T, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Mar;32(2):181–9
Age and body size effects on blood meal size and multiple blood feeding by Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae). Xue RD, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Jul;32(4):471–4
Nectar feeding by the early-spring mosquito Aedes provocans. Smith SM, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1994 Jul; 8(3):201–13
Culekinin depolarizing peptide: a mosquito leucokinin-like peptide that influences insect Malpighian tubule ion transport. Hayes TK, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Aug 4; 52(3):235–48
Population interaction of Toxorhynchites splendens and Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae) in the laboratory. Amalraj DD, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1994 Dec; 25(4):752–4
Effect of sublethal dosages of insecticides on chikungunya virus susceptible and refractory strains of Aedes aegypti. Mourya DT, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1994 Sep; 25(3):536–42
Breeding of Aedes aegypti (L.) and Aedes albopictus (Skuse) in urban housing of Sibu town, Sarawak. Seng CM, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1994 Sep; 25(3):543–8
[Aedes albopictus and Aedes aegypti at Ile de la Réunion] Salvan M, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1994 Dec; 74(4):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Evidence for DNA endonuclease activity in nuclear extracts from mosquito cells. Baldridge GD, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol 1995 Jan; 110(1):17–32

VIROLOGY

Two possible mechanisms for survival and initiation of Murray Valley encephalitis virus activity in the Kimberley region of Western Australia. Broom AK, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1995 Jul;53(1):95–9
Short report: Rift Valley fever in western Africa: isolations from Aedes mosquitoes during an interepizootic period. Fontenille D, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 May; 52(5):403–4
Blood-feeding behavior of dengue-2 virus-infected Aedes aegypti. Putnam JL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Mar; 52(3):225–7
ELISA for detecting dengue and Japanese encephalitis viral antigen in mosquitoes. Sithiprasasna R, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1994 Aug;88(4):397–404
Structure, restriction map and infectivity of the genomic and replicative forms of AaPV DNA. Boublik Y, et al.
Arch Virol 1994;137(3–4):229–40
Vector competence of Aedes albopictus from Pine Bluff, Arkansas, for a St. Louis encephalitis virus strain isolated during the 1991 epidemic. Savage HM, et al.
J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1994 Dec;10(4):501–6
Isolation of Japanese encephalitis virus from mosquitoes collected in Sabak Bernam, Selangor, Malaysia in 1992. Vythilingam I, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1995 Mar; 11(1):94–8
Reverse transcription-PCR detection of LaCrosse virus in mosquitoes and comparison with enzyme immunoassay and virus isolation. Wasieloski LP Jr, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1994 Sep;32(9):2076–80
Nonvascular delivery of St. Louis encephalitis and Venezuelan equine encephalitis viruses by infected mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) feeding on a vertebrate host. Turell MJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Jul;32(4):563–8
An efficient and easy method of infection of mosquito larvae from virus-contaminated cell cultures. Barreau C, et al.
J Virol Methods 1994 Sep;49(2):153–6
Requirement for the G1 protein of California encephalitis virus in infection in vitro and in vivo. Hacker JK, et al.
Virology 1995 Feb 1;206(2):945–53

AEQUORIN

Changes in free calcium in the endoplasmic reticulum of living cells detected using targeted aequorin. Kendall JM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Aug 15;221(1):173–81
Calcium-sensitive probes for the measurement of intracellular calcium: effects of buffer system and magnesium concentration. Gasalla-Herraiz J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Sep 14;214(2):373–88
Nucleoplasmin-targeted aequorin provides evidence for a nuclear calcium barrier. Badminton MN, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1995 Jan;216(1):236–43

ANALYSIS

Nuclear targeting of aequorin. A new approach for measuring nuclear Ca2+ concentration in intact cells. Brini M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Oct;16(4):259–68

CHEMISTRY

Luminescence of aequorin is triggered by the binding of two calcium ions. Shimomura O.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Jun 15;211(2):359–63
Cause of spectral variation in the luminescence of semisynthetic aequorins. Shimomura O. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 1;306 (Pt 2):537–43
Time-resolved imaging of Ca(2+)-dependent aequorin luminescence of microdomains and QEDs in synaptic preterminals. Silver RB, et al. **Biol Bull** 1994 Dec;

AEQUORIN

187(3):293–9

GENETICS

Patterns of free calcium in multicellular stages of Dictyostelium expressing jellyfish aposequorin. Cubitt AB, et al. **Development** 1995 Aug;121(8):2291–301

Transfected aequorin in the measurement of cytosolic Ca2+ concentration ([Ca2+]c). A critical evaluation. Brini M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):9896–903

HISTORY

A short story of aequorin. Shimomura O. **Biol Bull** 1995 Aug; 189(1):1–5

METABOLISM

Targeting of aequorin for calcium monitoring in intracellular compartments. Brini M, et al. **J Bioluminesc Chemilumin** 1994 May–Jun;9(3):177–84

PHARMACOLOGY

Free calcium transients in chemotactic and non-chemotactic strains of Escherichia coli determined by using recombinant aequorin. Watkins NJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 15;306 (Pt 3):865–9

Effects of adenosine on Ca2+ transients and tension in aequorin-injected ferret papillary muscles. Komukai K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(3–4):357–63

AEROBACTER see **ENTEROBACTER**

AEROBACTER AEROGENES see **KLEBSIELLA PNEUMONIAE**

AEROBIC BACTERIA see **BACTERIA, AEROBIC**

AEROBIC EXERCISE see **EXERCISE**

AEROBIOSIS

GENETICS

Aerobic-anaerobic gene regulation in Escherichia coli: control by the ArcAB and Fnr regulons. Gunsalus RP, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Jun–Aug;145(5–6):437–50 (77 ref.)

AEROCOCCUS see **STREPTOCOCCACEAE**

AEROMONAS

Aeromonas infection and intramural intestinal hemorrhage as a cause of small bowel obstruction. Block K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;89(10):1902–3

Aeromonas infections and their treatment. Jones BL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Apr;35(4):453–61 (55 ref.)

Oral challenge with Aeromonas in protein-malnourished mice. Pazzaglia G, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1994 Jun; 12(2):108–12

[Pili and colonization factors of Vibrionaceae] Iwanaga M. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep;49(5–6):669–79 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of Aeromonas genomic species by using quinone, polyamine, and fatty acid patterns. Kämpfer P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Oct;40(10):844–50

CLASSIFICATION

Characterization of Aeromonas salmonicida subsp. salmonicida: a comparative study of strains of different geographic origin. Dalsgaard I, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;77(1):21–30

Rapid identification of Aeromonas species using 16S rDNA targeted oligonucleotide primers: a molecular approach based on screening of environmental isolates. Dorsch M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;77(6):722–6

Phenotypic and molecular characteristics of Aeromonas salmonicida subsp. salmonicida isolated in southern and northern Finland. Hänninen ML, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;79(1):12–21

Diversity of Aeromonas sp. in Flemish drinking water production plants as determined by gas–liquid chromatographic analysis of cellular fatty acid methyl esters (FAMEs). Huys G, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Apr; 78(4):445–55

Taxonomical and epidemiological investigations of Aeromonas sp [letter; comment] Hänninen ML. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan;48(1):92. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1994 Jul;47(7):642–6.

[The identification of Aeromonas species isolated in Cuba] Bravo Fariñas L, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1993; 45(2):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

gyrA mutations in quinolone-resistant isolates of the fish pathogen Aeromonas salmonicida. Oppegaard H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct;38(10):2460–4

Three beta-lactamases isolated from Aeromonas salmonicida, including a carbapenemase not detectable by conventional methods. Hayes MV, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;13(10):805–11

ENZYMOLOGY

Cloning and expression of a cloxacillin-hydrolyzing enzyme and a cephalosporinase from Aeromonas sobria AER 14M in Escherichia coli: requirement for an E. coli chromosomal mutation for efficient expression of the class D enzyme. Rasmussen BA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2078–85

A histological study of the pathological effect of lipopolysaccharide-free glycerophospholipid: cholesterol acyl transferase (GCAT) on Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar L.). Coleman G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov; 22(4):436S

Three beta-lactamases isolated from Aeromonas salmonicida, including a carbapenemase not detectable by conventional methods. Hayes MV, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;13(10):805–11

Factors influencing beta-galactosidase activity of Aeromonas caviae. Karunakaran T, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1994; 34(4):245–52

Isolation and characterization of the prolyl aminopeptidase gene (pap) from Aeromonas sobria: comparison with the Bacillus coagulans enzyme. Kitazono A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;116(4):818–25

GENETICS

Cloning and expression of a cloxacillin-hydrolyzing enzyme and a cephalosporinase from Aeromonas sobria AER 14M in Escherichia coli: requirement for an E. coli chromosomal mutation for efficient expression of the class D enzyme. Rasmussen BA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2078–85

Distribution of cphA or related carbapenemase-encoding genes and production of carbapenemase activity in members of the genus Aeromonas. Rossolini GM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):346–9

The plasmid profiles of fish pathogenic isolates of Aeromonas salmonicida, Vibrio anguillarum, and Vibrio ordalii from the Atlantic and Pacific coasts of Canada. Giles JS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Mar;41(3):209–16

Cloning and study of the genetic organization of the exe gene cluster of Aeromonas salmonicida. Karlyshev AV, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 26;158(1):77–82

DNA relatedness among Aeromonas allosaccharophila strains and DNA hybridization groups of the genus Aeromonas. Esteve C, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Apr; 45(2):390–1

A clinical isolate of Aeromonas sobria with three chromosomally mediated inducible beta-lactamases: a cephalosporinase, a penicillinase and a third enzyme, displaying carbapenemase activity. Walsh TR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Feb;35(2):271–9

Phenotypic and molecular characteristics of Aeromonas salmonicida subsp. salmonicida isolated in southern and northern Finland. Hänninen ML, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;79(1):12–21

Cloning and primary structure of the chiA gene from Aeromonas caviae. Sitrit Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul; 177(14):4187–9

Isolation and characterization of the prolyl aminopeptidase gene (pap) from Aeromonas sobria: comparison with the Bacillus coagulans enzyme. Kitazono A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;116(4):818–25

Molecular characterization of an Aeromonas salmonicida mutant with altered surface morphology and increased systemic virulence. Noonan B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(1):65–75

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Toxin production, adherence and protein expression by clinical Aeromonas spp. isolates in broth and human pooled ileostomy fluid. Wilcox MH, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Oct;113(2):235–45

El fenómeno suicida en cepas de Aeromonas mesófilas aisladas de muestras clínicas [The suicide phenomenon in strains of mesophilic Aeromonas isolated from clinical specimens] Guglielmetti P, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1993;45(2):102–6

IMMUNOLOGY

A conserved Aeromonas salmonicida porin provides protective immunity to rainbow trout. Lutwyche P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):3137–42

Aeromonas salmonicida resistance to complement-mediated killing. Merino S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec; 62(12):5483–90

The susceptibility of S-layer-positive and S-layer-negative Aeromonas strains to complement-mediated lysis. Janda JM, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Oct;140 (Pt 10):2899–905

Modulation of the bacterial clearance activity of haemocytes from the freshwater mollusc, Lymnaea stagnalis, by the avian schistosome, Trichobilharzia ocellata. Núñez PE, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Sep;109 (Pt 3):299–310

Genetic variation in the humoral immune response in Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) against Aeromonas salmonicida A-layer. Strømsheim A, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jun;41(3–4):341–52

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of Aeromonas salmonicida, causal agent of furunculosis in salmonid fish, from the tank effluent of hatchery-reared Atlantic salmon smolts. O'Brien D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):3874–7

Isolation and characterization of Aeromonas from seafoods in Taipei. Yaun SS, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 May;26(2):78–85

Aeromonas species in septicemia: laboratory characteristics and clinical observations. Janda JM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):77–83

Aeromonas bacteremia: review of 59 episodes. Ko WC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1298–304

Detection of aerolysin gene in Aeromonas strains isolated from drinking water, fish and foods by the polymerase chain reaction. Baloda SB, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;18(1):17–26

Distribution of Aeromonas phenospecies and genospecies among strains isolated from water, foods or from human clinical samples. Hänninen ML, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Aug;115(1):39–50

Chronic diarrhea due to a single strain of Aeromonas caviae. Rautelin H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;14(1):51–3

Aeromonads in acute diarrhoea and asymptomatic infections in Nigerian children. Utsalo SJ, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;11(2):171–5

Virulence factors in clinical and food isolates of Aeromonas species. Pin C, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994; 39(4):331–6

Comparison of seven selective media for the isolation of mesophilic Aeromonas species in fish and meat. Gobat PF, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Jan;24(3):375–84

Media for Aeromonas spp., Plesiomonas shigelloides and Pseudomonas spp. from food and environment. Jeppesen C. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Jun;26(1):25–41 (55 ref.)

Case of Aeromonas veronii (DNA group 10) bacteremia. Abbott SL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec;32(12):3091–3

Aeromonas septicaemia in Hong Kong species distribution and associated disease. Duthie R, et al. **J Infect** 1995 May; 30(3):241–4

Association of Aeromonas spp. with travellers' diarrhoea in Finland. Hänninen ML, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 42(1):26–31

Relationship between resistance of salmonids to furunculosis and recovery of Aeromonas salmonicida from external mucus. Cipriano RC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Oct; 30(4):577–80

Isolation of Aeromonas salmonicida from paddlefish, Polyodon spathula. Ford LA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jul; 30(3):447–9

Enterotoxigenicity, hemolytic activity and antibiotic resistance of Aeromonas spp. isolated from freshwater prawn marketed in Dhaka, Bangladesh. Rahim Z, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(10):773–8

Incidence of motile Aeromonas spp. in foods. Pin C, et al. **Microbiologia** 1994 Sep;10(3):257–62

El fenómeno suicida en cepas de Aeromonas mesófilas aisladas de muestras clínicas [The suicide phenomenon in strains of mesophilic Aeromonas isolated from clinical specimens] Guglielmetti P, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1993;45(2):102–6

Atypical Aeromonas salmonicida isolated from ulcerated chub Leuciscus cephalis. Wilson BW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Aug 20;135(8):185–6

[Myonecrosis caused by Aeromonas (letter)] Blasco MA, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Feb;13(2):129 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Cell-surface charge and cell-surface hydrophobicity of collagen-binding Aeromonas and Vibrio strains. Ascencio F, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 Sep;164(3):223–30

Variable expression of O-antigen and the role of lipopolysaccharide as an adhesin in Aeromonas sobria. Francki KT, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 15; 122(1–2):97–101

Physical and functional S-layer reconstitution in Aeromonas salmonicida. Garduño RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May; 177(10):2684–94

Temperature-dependent protein and lipopolysaccharide expression in clinical Aeromonas isolates. Tso MD, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Jan;42(1):32–8

Molecular analysis of an A-protein secretion mutant of Aeromonas salmonicida reveals a surface layer-specific protein secretion pathway. Noonan B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 28;248(2):316–27

Conditions for the production and detection of Aeromonas enterotoxins. Neves MS, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1994 Apr–Jun;89(2):209–10

Aeromonas spp. can secrete Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase into the culture supernatant, and 'ts release requires a functional general secretion pathway. Wong KR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(5):955–63

Endogenous mutagenesis by an insertion sequence element identifies Aeromonas salmonicida AbcA as an ATP-binding cassette transport protein required for biogenesis of smooth lipopolysaccharide. Chu S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5754–8

PATHOGENICITY

Surface phenotypic characteristics and virulence of Spanish isolates of Aeromonas salmonicida after passage through fish. Fernández AI, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May; 61(5):2010–2

Virulence factors in clinical and food isolates of Aeromonas species. Pin C, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994; 39(4):331–6

Differences in production of several extracellular virulence factors in clinical and food Aeromonas spp. strains. Pin C, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;78(2):175–9

Molecular characterization of an Aeromonas salmonicida mutant with altered surface morphology and increased systemic virulence. Noonan B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(1):65–75

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological consequences of the S-layer of Aeromonas salmonicida in relation to growth, temperature, and outer membrane permeation. Garduño RA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Aug;40(8):622–9

Aeromonas caviae exhibits aggregative adherence to HEp-2 cells [letter; comment] Thornley JP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct;32(10):2631–2. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1994 Apr;32(4):1130–1.

AEROMONAS HYDROPHILA

Hypercalcemia associated with Aeromonas hydrophila gastro-enteritis. Murakami T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Apr;37(2):192–5

Cellulitis owing to Aeromonas hydrophila: treatment with hyperbaric oxygen. Mathur MN, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 May;65(5):367–9

Fatal disease mimicking leptospirosis in a dog, caused by Aeromonas hydrophila. Andre-Fontaine G, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;18(1):69–72

Aeromonas hydrophila epiglottitis: a case report. Preutthipan A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Oct;76 Suppl 2:225–8

[Fulminant myonecrosis and sepsis caused by Aeromonas hydrophila] Madsen CF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 29;157(22):3204–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

CHEMISTRY

The presence of capsular polysaccharide in mesophilic Aeromonas hydrophila serotypes O:11 and O:34. Martínez MJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Apr 15;128(1):69–73

Amino-acid residues involved in biological functions of the cytolytic enterotoxin from Aeromonas hydrophila. Ferguson MR, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 14;156(1):79–83

DRUG EFFECTS

Kinetic analysis of extension of substrate specificity with Xanthomonas maltophilia, Aeromonas hydrophila, and Bacillus cereus metallo-beta-lactamases. Felici A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan;39(1):192–9

ENZYMOLOGY

The periplasmic endonuclease I of Escherichia coli has amino-acid sequence homology to the extracellular DNases of Vibrio cholerae and Aeromonas hydrophila. Jekel M, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 27;154(1):55–9

GENETICS

Cloning, sequence and regulation of expression of the lexA gene of Aeromonas hydrophila. Riera J, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 27;154(1):71–5

Isolation and characterization of a second exe operon required for extracellular protein secretion in Aeromonas hydrophila. Jahagirdar R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov; 176(22):6819–26

A specific PulD homolog is required for the secretion of paracrystalline surface array subunits in Aeromonas hydrophila. Thomas SR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul; 177(14):3932–9

Tyrosine phosphorylation of the tetragonal paracrystalline array of Aeromonas hydrophila: molecular cloning and high-level expression of the S-layer protein gene. Thomas SR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 3;245(5):568–81

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

An example of the stages in the development of a predictive mathematical model for microbial growth: the effects of NaCl, pH and temperature on the growth of Aeromonas hydrophila. McClure PJ, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Nov;23(3–4):359–75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Corneal ulcer caused by Aeromonas species [letter] Carta F, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct 15;118(4):530–1

Aeromonas hydrophila myonecrosis accompanying mucormycosis five years after bone marrow transplantation. Moses AE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;14(3):237–40 (15 ref.)

Presence of Aeromonas hydrophila in slaughtered animals. Buncic S, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Oct;23(2):221–5

Septicaemia caused by Aeromonas hydrophilia in a neonate. Verghese SL, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Nov; 42(11):909–10

METABOLISM

A pleiotropic secretion mutant of Aeromonas hydrophila is unable to secrete heterologously expressed E. coli enterotoxin: implication for common mechanisms of protein secretion. Yu J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb; 23(1):34S

The C-terminal peptide produced upon proteolytic activation of the cytolytic toxin aerolysin is not involved in channel formation. van der Goot FG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30496–501

PATHOGENICITY

Possible virulence factors involved in bacteraemia caused by Aeromonas hydrophila. Vadivelu J, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Mar;42(3):171–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Cell-surface properties of the food- and water-borne pathogen Aeromonas hydrophila when stored in buffered saline solutions. Ascencio F, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 May;163(5):366–72

AEROPHAGY

COMPLICATIONS

[Gastric pneumatosis caused by aerophagia] Zhegin VA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 Nov-Dec;(6):52–3 **(Rus)**

AEROSOL PROPELLANTS

Metered dose inhalers free of chlorofluorocarbons [editorial] Partridge M, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):684–5

GR106642X: a new, non-ozone depleting propellant for inhalers. Taggart SC, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 24; 310(6995):1639–40

PHARMACOKINETICS

Salmeterol inhaler using a non-chlorinated propellant, HFA134a: systemic pharmacodynamic activity in healthy volunteers. Kirby SM, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jun;50(6):679–81

PHARMACOLOGY

Incidence of acute decreases in peak expiratory flow following the use of metered-dose inhalers in asthmatic patients. Shaheen MZ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Dec; 7(12):2160–4

AEROSOLS

Characteristics of blood-containing aerosols generated by common powered dental instruments. Miller RL. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Jul;56(7):670–6

Mass distribution of inhalable aerosols in swine buildings. Vinzents PS. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Oct;55(10):977–80

Chronic bronchitis alters the pattern of aerosol deposition in the lung. Sweeney TD, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):482–8

Metered-dose inhalers with spacers vs nebulizers for pediatric asthma [published erratum appears in Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1995 May;149(5):545] Chou KJ, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Feb;149(2):201–5

One-dimensional simulation of aerosol transport and deposition in the human lung. Darquenne C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;77(6):2889–98

Effects of alveolated duct structure on aerosol kinetics. I. Diffusional deposition in the absence of gravity. Tsuda A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2497–509

Effects of alveolated duct structure on aerosol kinetics. II. Gravitational sedimentation and inertial impaction. Tsuda A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2510–6

Chamber for testing metered-dose propellant-driven aerosols of immunologically relevant proteins. Brown AR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 2;176(2):203–12

A novel ultrasonic aerosol generator. Davies A, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Jul;17(5):387–9

Aerobiology of the indoor environment. Burge HA. **Occup Med** 1995 Jan-Mar;10(1):27–40 (13 ref.)

Localized aerosol hyperthermia in patients with nasal allergy. Furuta S, et al. **Rhinology** 1994 Dec;32(4):191–4

Studies using radiolabelled aerosols in children. Everard ML. **Thorax** 1994 Dec;49(12):1259–66 (78 ref.)

Generic salbutamol metered dose inhalers [letter; comment] Newman SP. **Thorax** 1995 May;50(5):590; discussion 590–1. Comment on: Thorax 1994 Nov;49(11):1162–3.

Generic salbutamol metered dose inhalers [letter; comment] Watson JP, et al. **Thorax** 1995 May;50(5):590; discussion 590–1. Comment on: Thorax 1994 Nov;49(11):1162–3.

[Microbial diffusion by aerosol during ultrasonic scaling: descriptive study] Bercy P, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1994; 49(3):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Generation of fiber aerosol by ultrasonic nebulizer] Ojima J, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1994 Jul;36(4):203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Aerosol deposition in mechanically ventilated patients [letter; comment] Thomas SH, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1474–5. Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Jan;149(1):214–9.

Evaluation of exposure to water aerosol or air by nose-only or whole-body inhalation procedures for CD-1 mice in developmental toxicity studies. Tyl RW, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Aug;23(2):251–60

Nebulizer performance: AFLM study. Association Française de Lutte contre la Mucoviscidose. Faurisson F, et al. **Respiration** 1995;62 Suppl 1:13–8

Aerosol administration of antibiotics. Smith AL, et al. **Respiration** 1995;62 Suppl 1:19–24 (27 ref.)

The effect of Taleum (sodium cromoglycate) 1-mg inhalation aerosol in children with allergic asthma. Nagy B. **Ther Hung** 1994;42(1):41–4

Differences in aerosol output and airways responsiveness between the DeVilbiss 40 and 45 hand held nebulisers. Hartley-Sharpe CJ, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jun;50(6):635–8

[The best way to apply aerosol therapy. I—Methods] Battistini A. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Mar-Apr;17(2):97–103 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Assessment of indoor aerosols with an integrating nephelometer. Brauer M. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1995 Jan-Mar;5(1):45–56

CHEMISTRY

Delivery of glucocorticoids by jet nebulization: aerosol characteristics and output. Leflein J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 May;95(5 Pt 1):944–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Detection of early lung impairment with aerosol bolus dispersion. Brand P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Oct; 7(10):1830–8

Aerosol bolus dispersion and effective airway diameters in mildly asthmatic children. Schulz H, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Apr;8(4):566–73

PHARMACOKINETICS

Added external resistance reduces oropharyngeal deposition and increases lung deposition of aerosol particles in asthmatics. Svartengren K, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):32–7

Regional deposition of nebulized hypodense nonisotonic solutions in the human respiratory tract [see comments] Chan HK, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Aug;7(8):1483–9. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1994 Aug;7(8):1392–4.

The influence of age on aerosol deposition in children with cystic fibrosis. Chua HL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Dec; 7(12):2185–91

Aerosol properties and lung deposition [editorial; comment] Ferron GA. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Aug;7(8):1392–4. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1994 Aug;7(8):1474–82. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1994 Aug;7(8):1484–9.

Regional deposition of saline aerosols of different tonicities in normal and asthmatic subjects [see comments] Phipps PR, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Aug;7(8):1474–82. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1994 Aug;7(8):1392–4.

Deposition of inhaled particles in the mouth and throat of asthmatic subjects. Svartengren K, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Aug;7(8):1467–73

Aerosol deposition as a function of airway disease: cystic fibrosis. Martonen T, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jan; 12(1):96–102

THERAPEUTIC USE

Aerosol therapy in mechanically ventilated patients [editorial; comment] Durbin CD. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):336–7. Comment on: Chest 1994 Aug;106(2):560–71.

Administration of therapeutic aerosols to mechanically ventilated patients [see comments] Manthous CA, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):560–71 (61 ref.). Comment in: Chest 1994 Aug;106(2):336–7.

TOXICITY

A technique to expose animals to concentrated fine ambient aerosols. Sioutas C, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb;103(2):172–7

AEROSPACE MEDICINE

see related
ACCIDENTS, AVIATION
ALTITUDE
DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS
SPACE FLIGHT

Utilization of a pressure-sensing monitor to improve in-flight chest compressions. Thomas SH, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;13(2):155–7

Medical selection of military pilots: a Republic of Singapore Air Force perspective. Ng BL. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Sep;23(5):665–8

Aerospace Medical Association. Directory issue. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Sep;65(9 Suppl):B1–101

Waivers for disqualifying medical conditions in U.S. Naval aviation personnel. Bailey DA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 May;66(5):401–7

AEROSPACE MEDICINE

The "push-pull effect". Banks RD, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1994 Aug;65(8):699–704

The effects of strength training and centrifuge exposure on +Gz tolerance. Bulbulian R, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1994 Dec;65(12):1097–104 (30 ref.)

Diabetes mellitus, advances and their implications for aerospace medicine. Cayce WR, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1994 Dec;65(12):1140–4

You're the flight surgeon. Cohen MW.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1995 Mar;66(3):285–6

Inflight arterial saturation: continuous monitoring by pulse oximetry. Cottrell JJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Feb;66(2):126–30

Aggravation of laser-treated diabetic cystoid macular edema after prolonged flight: a case report. Daniele S, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1995 May;66(5):440–2

Measurement of night vision goggle (NVG) visual acuity with the NVG resolution chart. DeVilbiss CA, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1994 Sep;65(9):846–50

Night vision goggle (NVG) visual acuity under ideal conditions with various adjustment procedures. DeVilbiss CA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Aug;65(8):705–9

Flight and risk of venous thrombosis [letter] Drysdale HC.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1995 Mar;66(3):283

The use of amphetamines in U.S. Air Force tactical operations during Desert Shield and Storm. Emonson DL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Mar;66(3):260–3

The psycho-physiological response to parachuting among novice and experienced parachutists. Falk B, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1995 Feb;66(2):114–7

Visual manifestations of neurologic decompression sickness. Fitzpatrick DT. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Aug;65(8):736–8

Diabetes mellitus in aircrew—type I diabetes in a pilot. Gray GW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 May;66(5):449–52

All in the life of a flight nurse. Hadbavny EA.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1995 Mar;66(3):284

Recurrent loss of consciousness in an aircrew member—a controllable cause. Hull DH. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Sep;65(9):866–8

Pharyngeal angioedema from oxygen [letter] Ildiz F.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1994 Dec;65(12):1160

G-related musculoskeletal spine symptoms in Japan Air Self Defense Force F-15 pilots. Kikukawa A, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1995 Mar;66(3):269–72 (12 ref.)

A survey of the flight surgeon's rapport with the pilot. Klein WB. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Jan;66(1):15–9

Dynamic characteristics of centrifuges. Lau D, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1994 Dec;65(12):1134–9

A comparison of two contrast sensitivity tests and their usefulness as a screener for aircrew. McFadden SM.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1994 Aug;65(8):710–7

The four C's of flying. Maiocco G.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1994 Dec;65(12):1156–7

Publishing the Journal of the Aerospace Medical Association: 1929–1981. Marbarger JP. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Dec;65(12):1145–8

Comparison of bifocal and progressive addition lenses on aviator target detection performance. Markovits AS, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1995 Apr;66(4):303–8

An operational definition for spatial disorientation. Navathe PD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Dec;65(12):1153–5

Prevalence of spatial disorientation in Indian Air Force aircrew. Navathe PD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Dec;65(12):1082–5

Thoracoscopic management of spontaneous pneumothorax allows prompt return to aviation duties. North JH Jr.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1994 Dec;65(12):1128–9

A new source for vestibular illusions in high agility aircraft. Pancratz DJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Dec;65(12):1130–3

Cardiovascular screening and HDL cholesterol [letter] Piwinski SE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Sep;65(9):878

Unexplained unilateral vision loss during centrifugation. Popper SE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Aug;65(8):739–41

Factors influencing aeromedical decision-making: operational versus research environments. Popper SE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Aug;65(8):768–71

Aviation medicine. Rayman RB, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1994 Oct;65(10 Pt 1):967–8 (15 ref.)

You're the flight surgeon: a case of amoebic dysentery. Rhodes DB. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Dec;65(12):1159

Hyperopic thermal keratoplasty procedure in a civilian air traffic controller. Salazar GJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Aug;65(8):772–4

A unique flight experience in light of a volcano. Schutzius MJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Sep;65(9):869–71

The effect of test chart design and human factors on visual performance with night vision goggles. Silberman WS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Dec;65(12):1077–81

Combat stress, combat fatigue, and psychiatric disability in aircrew. Takla NK, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Sep;65(9):858–65 (25 ref.)

Acute and 8-hour effects of alcohol (0.08% BAC) on younger and older pilots' simulator performance. Taylor JL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Aug;65(8):718–25

Jet pilot, helicopter pilot, and college student: a comparison of central vision. Temme LA, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1995 Apr;66(4):297–302

Fixed vs. formed aircrews and safety [letter] Ungs TJ.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1994 Dec;65(12):1160–1

HIV-encephalopathy: should we await a catastrophe before screening? [letter; comment] Wick RL.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1994 Oct;65(10 Pt 1):966. Comment on: Aviat Space Environ Med 1994 Jan;65(1):70–3.

Effects of exposure to simulated altitudes on visual fields, contrast sensitivity, and dazzle recovery. Yap MK, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1995 Mar;66(3):243–6

Qigong and L-1 straining maneuver oxygen system requirements with and without positive pressure breathing. Zhang SX, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Nov;65(11):986–91

A new method for tracking and analyzing illness and morbidity among active duty U.S. Air Force aviators. Zwart BP. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Aug;65(8):742–6

Assessing the impact of stressors on performance: observations on levels of analyses. Caldwell J.
Biol Psychol 1995 May;40(1–2):197–208

Sleepiness of civil airline pilots during two consecutive night flights of extended duration. Gundel A, et al.
Biol Psychol 1995 May;40(1–2):131–41

Concepts and applications of EEG analysis in aviation performance evaluation. Sterman MB, et al.
Biol Psychol 1995 May;40(1–2):115–30 (24 ref.)

Treatment in the air. Patient might not have survived return to airport [letter] Bagshaw M. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 5;311(7001):391

Treatment in the air [letter] Farquhar-Thomson DR, et al.
BMJ 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1607

Treatment in the air. Strategy of descent is not without risk [letter] Hammond EJ. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 5;311(7001):391

Managing in flight emergencies. Wallace TW, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 5;311(7001):374–6

Ensuring air safety with pilots and air traffic controllers who have cardiovascular disease [editorial] Wielgosz AT.
Can J Cardiol 1995 Sep;11(8):643

Coronary problems associated with altitude and air travel. Alexander JK. **Cardiol Clin** 1995 May;13(2):271–8 (173 ref.)

Smoking induced differences in autonomic responses in military pilot candidates. Kotamäki M. **Clin Auton Res** 1995 Feb;5(1):31–6

The effect of four-day round trip flights over 10 time zones on the sleep-wakefulness patterns of airline flight attendants. Härmä M, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Sep;37(9):1461–78

The effect of four-day round trip flights over 10 time zones on the circadian variation of salivary melatonin and cortisol in airline flight attendants. Härmä M, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Sep;37(9):1479–89

Eye movement behaviour viewing colour-coded and monochrome avionic displays. Hughes PK, et al.
Ergonomics 1994 Nov;37(11):1871–84

Effects of a laser-induced temporary scotoma on target acquisition performance. Kosnik W. **Hum Factors** 1995 Jun;37(2):356–70

Maintaining wartime medical readiness in the peacetime Air Force [editorial] Deckert BK, et al.
J Am Optom Assoc 1995 Apr;66(4):208–12

The role of optometry in the USAF vision research program. Dennis RJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 Apr;66(4):230–9 (114 ref.)

Air Force optometry—an overview [editorial] Sem SR.
J Am Optom Assoc 1995 Apr;66(4):204–5

Automated information technology in Air Force optometry. Van Arsdel RE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 Apr;66(4):245–8 (0 ref.)

Management of ventricular fibrillation in commercial airliners [letter] O'Rourke M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):515–6

Questioning vision readiness in the aviation community of the United States Air Force. Erneston AG, et al.
Mil Med 1994 Jun;159(6):432–4

Ethics in human experimentation: examples in aeromedical research. Popper SE, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Jan;160(1):12–5

Findings of a working group on chronic health effects of sustained high-G exposure. Voge V. **Mil Med** 1995 Jan;160(1):26–8

Human immunodeficiency virus infection and fitness to fly [see comments] Delany S. **N Z Med J** 1995 Apr 12;108(997):131–2. Comment in: N Z Med J 1995 Jun 14;108(1001):235.

HIV infection and neuropsychological impairment [letter; comment] Marsh NV. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jun 14;108(1001):235. Comment on: N Z Med J 1995 Apr 12;108(997):131–2.

Decompression sickness in a private pilot. Rudge FW.
South Med J 1995 Feb;88(2):227–9

[Fitness for flying despite laryngectomy] Stoll W, et al.
Laryngorhinootologie 1994 Dec;73(12):654–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aerospace medicine and respiratory systems] Ota Y.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1995 May 10;84(5):819–23 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Program for stimulating and recording eye movements in in complex expert assessment of the state of the vestibular system, vestibulo-visual interactions and the quality of operator's tracking activities] Chernobyl'skil LM.
Aviakosm Ekolog Med 1995;29(1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of computerized diagnosis of operators' mental performance] Gushchin VI, et al.
Aviakosm Ekolog Med 1995;29(1):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Present-day advantages of computerized tomography in the diagnosis of chronic inflammatory changes in paranasal sinuses in flying personnel] Vasil'ev AIu, et al.
Aviakosm Ekolog Med 1995;29(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Those who took an oath to Hippocrates and aviation]
Med Tr Prom Ekol 1995;(3):1–2 **(Rus)**

[Interrelations between psychologic features of piloting and development of occupationally important mental traits] Agapov IV, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(3):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of assessing the functional state of the human body] Baevskil RM, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(3):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of changes in intellectual activities caused by hypoglycemia in operators] Belkin VI, et al.
Med Tr Prom Ekol 1994;(7):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods and software of the assessment of risk of untoward outcome after exposure to critical occupational factors] Danilov SL, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(3):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological bases of the use of impulse currents in central electric neuroregulation] Kastrubin EM, et al.
Med Tr Prom Ekol 1995;(3):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several mechanisms of immune response of humans exposed to critical factors in piloting] Kuznetsova LN.
Med Tr Prom Ekol 1995;(3):40–3 **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the operator exposed for a long time to environmental factors in a single-cabin aircraft] Moiseev NIa, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(3):43–5 **(Rus)**

[Changes in specific sensation in pilots exposed to systematic general vibration] Podshivalov AA, et al.
Med Tr Prom Ekol 1995;(3):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of psychotherapeutic and electrophysiological correction of psychosomatic disorders in pilots] Shakula AV, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(3):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[General occupational analysis of activities of aviation specialists] Vorona AA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(3):45–7 **(Rus)**

[Changes in clinical refraction in future pilots during the course of training] Mikhallova SM, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 1994 Oct-Dec;110(4):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The biorhythmological aspects of flight activities] Novikov VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Dec;(12):50–4, 80 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Top eye: the Air National Guard aerospace optometry course [editorial] Bigelow MA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 Apr;66(4):218–20 (4 ref.)

The United States Air force optometry residency program [editorial] Kent JF. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 Apr;66(4):206–7

HISTORY

Nathan Zuntz (1847–1920)—a German pioneer in high altitude physiology and aviation medicine, Part I: Biography. Gunga HC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Feb;66(2):168–71

Nathan Zuntz (1847–1920)—a German pioneer in high altitude physiology and aviation medicine, Part II: Scientific work. Gunga HC, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1995 Feb;66(2):172–6

Pharo Gagge and aeromedical research [letter] Kaufman WC.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1994 Dec;65(12):1161

[Retrospect on 46 years of aerospace physiology] Zhang LF. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1995 Jan;26(1):1–6 **(Chi)**

[The 50th anniversary of the Central Polyclinic of the Air Force] Berezhnov ES, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Jun;(6):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Pages from the history of the formation and development of Soviet space medicine] Berezhnov ES, et al.
Voen Med Zh 1994 Dec;(12):57–9 **(Rus)**

[The work of the medical service of the Air Force at the beginning of World War II] Gladkikh PF.
Voen Med Zh 1994 Nov;(11):60–3 **(Rus)**

[The contribution of aviation medicine to military science and practice (on the 60th anniversary of the State Research Experimental Institute of Aviation and Space Medicine of the Ministry of Defense of the Russian Federation)] Stupakov GP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1995 Jan;(1):76–9 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A system for recording electrophysiological signals in flight. Le Menn M, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 May;66(5):443–8

METHODS

Telehygiene system for preventive chronopharmacology in space and remote areas on earth. Halberg F, et al.
Chronobiologia 1994 Jan-Jun;21(1–2):33–43 (80 ref.)

STANDARDS

Call for national center(s) of excellence for aerospace medicine [letter] Ungs TJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Feb;66(2):183

Clinical quality management in Air Force optometry. Williamson JF. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 Apr;66(4):240–4 (11 ref.)

TRENDS

29th Annual Harry G. Armstrong Lecture: the human space enterprise in the 21st century. Nicogossian AE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Dec;65(12):1149–52

[Progress in aerospace medicine in China in 1994] Liu G. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;75(1):50–1 (0 ref.) **(Chi)**

AESCIN see ESCIN

AET

PHARMACOLOGY

Calcium-loaded erythrocytes have a defect in complement regulation distinct from that resulting from exposure to 2-aminoethylisothiouronium bromide. Test ST, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2799–806

Radioprotection against biological effects of internal radionuclides in vivo by S-(2-aminoethyl)isothiouronium bromide hydrobromide (AET). Narra VR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;36(2):259–66

TOXICITY

Protein level in testes, kidneys and liver after AET or MEA treatment of mice. Mazur L, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1994; 82(4):405–14

AFFECT

An experimental test of affect, subjective craving, and alcohol outcome expectancies as motivators of young adult drinking. Johnson CN, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Nov–Dec; 19(6):631–41

Measuring the short-term mood of adolescents: reliability and validity of the state form of the Depression Adjective Check Lists. Lubin B, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Fall; 29(115):591–604

The effect of a single affective HIV/AIDS educational program on college students' knowledge and attitudes. Ragon BM, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1995 Jun;7(3):221–31

Emotional indicators of deaf children on the Draw-A-Person test. Briccetti KA. **Am Ann Deaf** 1994 Dec;139(5):500–5

Affective expressions of toddlers with and without Down syndrome in a social referencing context. Knieps LJ, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1994 Nov;99(3):301–12

Definition of abnormal focused affections and exploration of their relation to abnormal stereotyped behaviors [published erratum appears in Am J Ment Retard 1995 Mar;99(5):476] Schultz TM, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1995 Jan;99(4):376–90

Effects of a modified dance-based exercise on cardiorespiratory fitness, psychological state and health status of persons with rheumatoid arthritis. Noreau L, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jan–Feb;74(1):19–27

The emotion probe. Studies of motivation and attention. Lang PJ. **Am Psychol** 1995 May;50(5):372–85

Relationship of day versus night sleep to physician performance and mood [see comments] Smith-Coggins R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;24(5):928–34. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Nov;24(5):959–61.

Predictors and effects of long-term dieting on mental well-being and weight loss in obese women. Karlsson J, et al. **Appetite** 1994 Aug;23(1):15–26

Nonclinical hair-pulling: affective correlates and comparison with clinical samples. Stanley MA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Feb;33(2):179–86

The relationship between mood and daily hours of sunlight in rapid cycling bipolar illness. Eagles JM. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Sep 15;36(6):422–4

Salience of fear/threat in the affective modulation of the human startle blink. Balaban MT, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Oct;38(2–3):117–31

Mood modulation by food: an exploration of affect and cravings in 'chocolate addicts'. Macdiarmid JI, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1995 Feb;34 (Pt 1):129–38

Perceived self-efficacy, social comparison, affective reactions and academic performance. Vrugt A. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1994 Nov;64 (Pt 3):465–72

Anticipated affective reactions and prevention of AIDS. Richard R, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1995 Mar;34 (Pt 1):9–21

Affective reorganization in the infant, the mother, and the dyad: the role of upright locomotion and its timing. Biringen Z, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Apr;66(2):499–514

Young children's understanding of the causes of anger and sadness. Levine LJ. **Child Dev** 1995 Jun;66(3):697–709

Beyond the face: an empirical study of infant affective configurations of facial, vocal, gestural, and regulatory behaviors. Weinberg MK, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Oct; 65(5):1503–15

The expression of the 'pre-menstrual syndrome' in measures of mood and sustained attention. Matthews G, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Aug;37(8):1407–17

Stability and change in optimism: a study among spouse caregivers. Shifren K, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1995 Jan–Mar; 21(1):59–76

Menstrual-related mood changes in patients with oligomenorrhea. Facchinetti F, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(2):122–6

Programmed therapeutic messages as a smoking treatment adjunct: reducing the impact of negative affect. Brandon TH, et al. **Health Psychol** 1995 Jan;14(1):41–7

Attachment style and affect regulation: relationships with health behavior and family experiences of illness in a student sample. Feeney JA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 Jul; 13(4):334–45

The last supper: emotional determinants of pretreatment weight fluctuation in obese binge eaters. Eldredge KL, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Jul;16(1):83–8

Seasonal fluctuations in mood and eating behavior in bulimia nervosa. Levitan RD, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Nov; 16(3):295–9

Metabolic control, food intake and mood during the menstrual cycle in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes. Lundman B, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1994 Aug;31(4):391–401

Performance affect in soccer players: an application of the IZOF model. Hanin Y, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 May; 16(4):260–5

Long-term impact of HIV diagnosis on mood and substance use—St Stephen's cohort study. Jadresic D, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Jul–Aug;5(4):248–52

The price of soliciting and receiving negative feedback: self-verification theory as a vulnerability to depression theory. Joiner TE Jr. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 May; 104(2):364–72

Integration of positive and negative affectivity and cognitive content-specificity: improved discrimination of anxious and depressive symptoms. Jolly JB, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Aug;103(3):544–52

Subsyndromal unipolar and bipolar disorders: comparisons on positive and negative affect. Lovejoy MC, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 May;104(2):381–4

A comparison of content-masking procedures for obtaining judgments of discrete affective states. Friend M, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Sep;96(3):1283–90

Induction of depressed and elated mood by music influences the perception of facial emotional expressions in healthy subjects. Bouhuys AL, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 Apr 4; 33(4):215–26

Mood congruent and incongruent psychotic depressions: are they the same? Burch EA Jr, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Aug;31(4):275–80

A longitudinal study of diurnal mood variation in depression; characteristics and significance. Gordijn MC, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Aug;31(4):261–73

Diurnal variation of mood and neuropsychological function in major depression with melancholia. Moffoot AP, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Dec;32(4):257–69

Emotional effects of cognitive testing in demented versus non-demented healthy older people [letter] LaBarge E, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jul;43(7):838–9

State-dependent nature of the clock drawing task in geriatric depression. Lee H, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jul; 43(7):796–8

Properties of the mood and feelings questionnaire in adolescent psychiatric outpatients: a research note. Wood A, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;36(2):327–34

Does mood-congruence or causal search govern recall bias? A test of life event recall. Raphael KG, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 May;47(5):555–64

Prospective and retrospective reports of mood states before relapse to substance use. Hodgins DC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Jun;63(3):400–7

Affect, verbal content, and psychophysiology in the arguments of couples with a violent husband. Jacobson NS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Oct;62(5):982–8

Mood as a mediator of place dependent memory. Eich E. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1995 Sep;124(3):293–308

Positive and negative mood effects in children: the mediating influence of task characteristics. Stegge H, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1994 Oct;121(4):333–44

Five-year-olds' affective state and compliance to teachers. Fuchs-Beauchamp KD. **J Genet Psychol** 1994 Sep; 155(3):313–9

Race, gender, and the relevance of productive activity for elders' affect. McIntosh BR, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 Jul;50(4):S229–39

Prevalence and clinical correlates of pathological affective display in Alzheimer's disease. Starkstein SE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;59(1):55–60

Mood states of oncology outpatients: does pain make a difference? Glover J, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1995 Feb;10(2):120–8

Measurement of behavioral, affective, and somatic responses to pediatric bone marrow transplantation: development of the BASES scale. Phipps S, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1994 Jul;11(3):109–17; discussion 118–9

Transference in interpersonal relations: inferences and affect based on significant-other representations. Andersen SM, et al. **J Pers** 1994 Dec;62(4):459–97

Negative affectivity, social support, and the prediction of depression and distress. Elliott TR, et al. **J Pers** 1994 Sep; 62(3):299–319

The body's response to processing emotional trauma: linking verbal text with autonomic activity. Hughes CF, et al. **J Pers** 1994 Dec;62(4):565–85

Introduction: social cognition, psychodynamic psychology, and the representation and processing of emotionally significant information. Strauman TJ. **J Pers** 1994 Dec; 62(4):451–8

Styles of inhibiting emotional expression: distinguishing repressive coping from impression management. Weinberger DA, et al. **J Pers** 1994 Dec;62(4):587–613

The self-comparison process and self-discrepant feedback: consequences of learning you are what you thought you were not. Eisenstadt D, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Oct;67(4):611–26

Components and recognition of facial expression in the communication of emotion by actors. Gosselin P, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 Jan;68(1):83–96

Attachment styles and repressive defensiveness: the accessibility and architecture of affective memories. Mikulincer M, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 May; 68(5):917–25

Personality moderators of mood congruency effects on cognition: the role of self-esteem and negative mood regulation. Smith SM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 Jun; 68(6):1092–107

Effects of mindset on positive illusions. Taylor SE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 Aug;69(2):213–26

Self-regulation of mood: strategies for changing a bad mood, raising energy, and reducing tension. Thayer RE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Nov;67(5):910–25

Positive mood can increase or decrease message scrutiny: the hedonic contingency view of mood and message processing. Wegener DT, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 Jul;69(1):5–15

Mood and behavioral effects of four-week light treatment in winter depressives and controls. Bauer MS, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1994 Mar-Apr;28(2):135–45

Treatment and diagnostic subtype in facial affect recognition in schizophrenia. Lewis SF, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;29(1):5–11

Affective predictors of dissociation, III: Affect balance. Irwin HJ. **J Psychol** 1995 Jul;129(4):463–7

Influence of mood and adjustment to cancer on compliance with chemotherapy among breast cancer patients. Ayres A, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Jul;38(5):393–402

Are patient self-report measures of arthritis activity confounded by mood? A longitudinal study of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Ward MM. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun; 21(6):1046–50

Mood and persuasion: independent effects of affect before and after message processing. Bohner G, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Oct;134(5):707–9

Effect of aerobic and strength training on pain tolerance, pain appraisal and mood of unfit males as a function of pain location. Anshel MH, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1994 Dec; 12(6):535–47

Children's knowledge and affective response to AIDS. Dear MR, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1994 Apr–Jun;22(2):65–72

Mothers' moods and social support when a second child is born. Gottlieb LN, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1995 Jan–Mar;23(1):3–14

Psychological monitoring and modulation of training load of world-class canoeists. Berglund B, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Aug;26(8):1036–40

Profile of mood states and cardiac rehabilitation after acute myocardial infarction. Oldridge N, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jun;27(6):900–5

Origins and outcomes of individual differences in emotion regulation. Calkins SD. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1994; 59(2–3):53–72

Simultaneous verbal and affective laterality effects. Bulman-Fleming MB, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Jul; 32(7):787–97

Affective facial expression in infants with focal brain damage. Reilly JS, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Jan;33(1):83–99

Nostalgia: a psychological perspective. Batcho KI. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Feb;80(1):131–43

Body-image attitudes: evaluation, investment, and affect. Cash TF. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 2):1168–70

Geophysical variables and. behavior: LXXVII. Increased geomagnetic activity and decreased pleasantness of spontaneous narratives for percipients but not agents. Churchill DR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):387–92

Cerebral asymmetry in facial affect perception by women: neuropsychological effects of depressed mood. Crews WD Jr, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1667–79

Comparative effects of exercise reduction and relaxation training on mood states and Type A scores in habitual aerobic exercisers. DeVaney S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1635–44

Note on the role of negative affectivity in understanding relationships between self-reports of exercise and sick leave. Goldstein NB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Feb; 80(1):339–46

Basketball performance as a function of scores on profile of mood states. Newby RW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 2):1142

Changes in ratings of perceived exertion and psychological affect in the early stages of exercise. Parfitt G, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Feb;80(1):259–66

A multimethod, multichannel assessment of affective flattening in schizophrenia. Kring AM, et al.

Psychiatry Res 1994 Nov;54(2):211–22
Differential effects of mood on cortical cerebral blood flow: a 133xenon clearance study. Schneider F, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 May;52(2):215–36
Mood and judgment: the affect infusion model (AIM). Forgas JP. **Psychol Bull** 1995 Jan;117(1):39–66 (245 ref.)
Causal attribution and affective response as mediated by task performance and self–acceptance. Green TD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1555–62
Relationships of the Tridimensional Personality Questionnaire to mood and personality measures for depressed patients. Mulder RT, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1315–25
Dietary restraint as a predictor of reported weight loss and affect. Tiggemann M. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1679–82
The experience of regret: what, when, and why. Gilovich T, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1995 Apr;102(2):379–95 (85 ref.)
A cognitive–affective system theory of personality: reconceptualizing situations, dispositions, dynamics, and invariance in personality structure. Mischel W, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1995 Apr;102(2):246–68 (190 ref.)
Affect judgement and facial recognition memory in schizophrenia. Hellewell JS, et al. **Psychopathology** 1994; 27(3–5):255–61
Subjective and behavioural evaluation of cigarette cravings. Willner P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Mar; 118(2):171–7
Herpes simplex and mood: a prospective study. Dalkvist J, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;57(2):127–37
Immunological and physiological changes associated with induced positive and negative mood. Futterman AD, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;56(6):499–511
The relationship between mood, somatization, and alexithymia in premenstrual syndrome. Kuczmierczyk AR, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1995 Jan–Feb;36(1):26–32
Appraisal, moods, and coping among individuals experiencing diagnostic exercise stress testing. Johnson JA. **Res Nurs Health** 1994 Dec;17(6):441–8
The organizational properties of the self–concept and instability of affect. Stein KF. **Res Nurs Health** 1995 Oct; 18(5):405–15
Perceived exertion and affect at varying intensities of running. Acevedo EO, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1994 Dec; 65(4):372–6
Associations of sleep with everyday mood, minor symptoms and social interaction experience. Totterdell P, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Aug;17(5):466–75
Cognitive and affective reactions of black urban South Africans towards tuberculosis. Westaway MS, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Dec;75(6):447–53
Mood changes in pregnant women following an exercise session and a prenatal information session. Koltyn KF. **Womens Health Issues** 1994 Winter;4(4):191–5
[The affective–behavioral orientations of teenagers with an unequal social status] Ruskova R. **Probl Khig** 1994; 19:152–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Re–reading: Théodule Ribot's The Psychology of Sentiments (editorial)] Lejoyeux M. **Encephale** 1995 Mar–Apr;21(2):83–5 **(Fre)**
[Stress reduction through listening to music: effects on stress hormones, hemodynamics and mental state in patients with arterial hypertension and in healthy persons] Möckel M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 May 26;120(21):745–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of the setting on therapeutic verbalization of affects] Hölzer M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1994 Nov;44(11):382–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Voice—mood: psycholinguistic therapy with psychiatric patients] Sadowski L, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995; 145(9):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of probabilistic judgments on negative moods] Otto JH. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1994;41(2):232–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of natural mood changes on discrimination performance and response trends in pattern recognition] Otto JH, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1994;41(4):566–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physicians' attitudes of relations with AIDS, cancer and metabolic patients: core conflictual relationship theme and affects] Waldvogel B, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1995;41(2):158–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of unpleasant mood and involvement on information processing in persuasion] Hara N. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1995 Feb;65(6):487–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Homicide in affective states and the problem of responsibility] Tarnawski M. **Psychiatr Pol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 29(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Self esteem, affectivity perception, aims, and risk behaviors among teenagers of both sexes] Millán T, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1995 May;122(5):587–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Lovastatin–associated sleep and mood disturbances [letter; comment] Tobert JA. **Am J Med** 1995 Jul;99(1):108–9. Comment on: Am J Med 1993 Nov;95(5):548–9.
Objective and subjective impairment from often–used sedative/analgesic combinations in ambulatory surgery, using alcohol as a benchmark. Thapar P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun;80(6):1092–8
Caffeine and mood: individual differences in low–dose caffeine sensitivity. French JA, et al. **Appetite** 1994 Jun; 22(3):277–9
Effects of steroids on mood, edema, and ecchymosis in facial plastic surgery. Echavez MI, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Oct; 120(10):1137–41
Corticosteroids and neuropsychological functioning in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Denburg SD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Sep;37(9):1311–20
Electroencephalographic activity and mood in cocaine–dependent outpatients: effects of cocaine cue exposure. Bauer LO, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Aug 1; 36(3):189–97
Behavioral, physiological, and pharmacological interaction of cocaine and disulfiram in humans. Hameedi FA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Apr 15;37(8):560–3
Neuroleptic medication for dystonia. Reciprocal relationship between effects on motor function and mood. Young CS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;165(3):384–6
The influence of nicotine on performance, mood, and physiological parameters as related to smoking habit, gender, and suggestibility. Netter P, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Jul;72(7):512–8
Assessment of attentional bias and mood in users and non–users of anabolic–androgenic steroids. Bond AJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Mar;37(3):241–5
Effects of marijuana history on the subjective, psychomotor, and reinforcing effects of nitrous oxide in humans. Yajnik S, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Dec;36(3):227–36
Propofol and methohexitone anaesthesia: effects on the profile of mood state. D'Haese J, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Sep;11(5):359–63
Some hitherto unreported findings on the extragenital effects of progesterone in human females—a clinical study. Chaudhuri SK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 38(3):174–80
Lack of amnestic, psychotomimetic or impairing effect on psychomotor performance of eliprodil, a new NMDA antagonist. Patat A, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Sep;9(3):155–62
The effects of administration of mCPP on psychological, cognitive, cardiovascular, hormonal and MHPG measurements in human volunteers. Silverstone PH, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Sep;9(3):173–8
Effects of carbohydrate supplementation during intense training on dietary patterns, psychological status, and performance. Kreider RB, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1995 Jun; 5(2):125–35
Affective self–report during the intracarotid sodium amobarbital test. Ahern GL, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Jun;16(3):372–6
Effects of sertraline on mood and immune status in patients with major depression and HIV illness: an open trial. Rabkin JG, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;55(10):433–9
Fluoxetine alters the effects of intravenous cocaine in humans. Walsh SL, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Dec;14(6):396–407
Ethanol, monoamines, and affect. Clayton CJ, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;98(3):169–95
Phenylethylamine modulation of affect: therapeutic and diagnostic implications. Sabelli HC, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Winter;7(1):6–14 (102 ref.)
Anabolic steroid use by amateur athletes: effects upon psychological mood states. Parrott AC, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1994 Sep;34(3):292–8
Affective and behavioral reactions to the violation of limits on alcohol consumption. Collins RL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Jul;55(4):475–86
Alcohol cue reactivity and mood induction in male and female alcoholics. Rubonis AV, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Jul;55(4):487–94
Mood and anxiety fluctuation in Parkinson's disease associated with levodopa infusion: preliminary findings. Maricle RA, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 May;10(3):329–32
Dose–response relationship of levodopa with mood and anxiety in fluctuating Parkinson's disease: a double–blind, placebo–controlled study. Maricle RA, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Sep;45(9):1757–60
Caffeine use: is there a net benefit for mood and psychomotor performance? Rogers PJ, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995; 31(4):195–9 (23 ref.)
Morphine effects on the spontaneous electroencephalogram in polydrug abusers: correlations with subjective self–reports. Phillips RL, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 May;10(3):171–81
Branched–chain amino acid supplementation during 30–km competitive run: mood and cognitive performance [see comments] Hassmén P, et al. **Nutrition** 1994 Sep–Oct; 10(5):405–10. Comment in: Nutrition 1994 Sep–Oct;10(5):427–8.
Effect of acute and chronic treatment with desglycinamide–[Arg8]vasopressin in young male and female volunteers. Bruins J, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(2):179–86
Effects of naloxone on the subjective and psychomotor effects of nitrous oxide in humans. Zacny JP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov;49(3):573–8
Is there any relationship between anticonvulsant and mood–stabilizing effects of carbamazepine? Motohashi N, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 Jul;27(4):176
Dissociation of anorectic and affective responses to epinephrine and glucose in rats. Racotta IS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jul;58(1):125–30
Stress, serotonergic function, and mood in users of oral contraceptives. Tuiten A, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1995;20(3):323–34
Serotonergic mechanisms of cocaine effects in humans. Aronson SC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 May; 119(2):179–85
Acute and residual effects of alcohol and marijuana, alone and in combination, on mood and performance. Chait LD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jul;115(3):340–9
Vitamin B–6 supplementation in elderly men: effects on mood, memory, performance and mental effort. Deijen JB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(4):489–96
Effect of pharmacological daytime doses of melatonin on human mood and performance. Dollins AB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(4):490–6
A dose–response study of the effects of inhaled nitrous oxide on psychological performance and mood. Fagan D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Nov;116(3):333–8
Attenuation of some alcohol–induced mood changes and the desire to drink by 5–HT3 receptor blockade: a preliminary study in healthy male volunteers. Johnson BA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(1):142–4
Do double–blind studies with informed consent yield externally valid results? An empirical test. Kirsch I, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(4):437–42
Effects of naloxone on diurnal rhythms in mood and endocrine function: a dose–response study in man. Martin del Campo AF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 May; 114(4):583–90
Caffeine reversal of sleep deprivation effects on alertness and mood. Penetar D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 112(2–3):359–65
Effects of caffeine on cognition and mood without caffeine abstinence. Warburton DM. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 May;119(1):66–70
Plasma nicotine, plasma beta–endorphin and mood states during periods of chronic smoking, abstinence and nicotine replacement. Wewers ME, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Sep;116(1):98–102
Subjective, behavioral and physiological responses to intravenous meperidine in healthy volunteers. Zacny JP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;111(3):306–14
Do antidepressants stabilize mood through actions on the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenocortical system? Barden N, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Jan;18(1):6–11 (53 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Blood glucose estimation and symptoms during hyperglycemia and hypoglycemia in patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Weinger K, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Jan;98(1):22–31
Arousal, numbing, and intrusion: symptom structure of PTSD following assault. Foa EB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;152(1):116–20
Menstrual cycle effects on mood, eating and food choice. Rogers PJ, et al. **Appetite** 1994 Dec;23(3):289
Effects of short–term transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation on memory and affective behaviour in patients with probable Alzheimer's disease. Scherder EJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Mar;67(2):211–9
Mood and sexual arousal in women. Laan E, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 May;33(4):441–3
The effects of running and mediation on beta–endorphin, corticotropin–releasing hormone and cortisol in plasma, and on mood. Harte JL, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 Jun; 40(3):251–65
The lateralized processing of affect in emotionally labile extraverts and introverts: central and autonomic effects. Smith BD, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 Feb;39(2–3):143–57
A speech rate measure of laboratory induced affect: the role of demand characteristics revisited. McKenna FP, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1994 Sep;33 (Pt 3):345–51
The effect of pleasant odors and hormone status on mood of women at midlife. Schiffman SS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(1):19–29
Effect of pleasant odors on mood of males at midlife: comparison of African–American and European–American men. Schiffman SS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(1):31–7
The effect of environmental odors emanating from commercial swine operations on the mood of nearby residents. Schiffman SS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995; 37(4):369–75
Seasonality of mood in Italy: role of latitude and sociocultural factors. Muscettola G, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 Feb 21; 33(2):135–9
Case study: dreamy state and temporal lobe dysfunction in a migrainous adolescent. Pelletier G, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Mar; 34(3):297–301
Bioelectrical echoes from evaluative categorization: II. A late positive brain potential that varies as a function of attitude registration rather than attitude report. Crites SL Jr, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 Jun;68(6):997–1013
Changes in mood during acute hypoglycemia in healthy participants. Gold AE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 Mar; 68(3):498–504
Menstrual–cycle effects on mood and perceptual–motor performance. Cockerill IM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994

Oct;38(7):763–71
Qualitative and quantitative effects of running on mood. Morris M, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1994 Sep; 34(3):284–91
Modification of cytokine secretion following mild emotional stimuli. Mittwoch-Jaffe T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 27; 6(5):789–92
Mood alterations in older adults following acute exercise. Pierce EF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 1):191–4
Maximal exercise and acute mood response in women. Pronk NP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan;57(1):1–4
Effects of a behavioral stress-management program on anxiety, mood, self-esteem, and T-cell count in HIV positive men. Taylor DN. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Apr; 76(2):451–7
Modulation of spinal reflexes: arousal, pleasure, action. Bonnet M, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Jul;32(4):367–72
The effects of running, environment, and attentional focus on athletes' catecholamine and cortisol levels and mood. Harte JL, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Jan;32(1):49–54

AFFECTIVE DISORDERS

Chronobiological theories of nonseasonal affective disorders and their implications for treatment. Van den Hoofdakker RH. **J Biol Rhythms** 1994 Summer;9(2):157–83 (149 ref.)
[Summary of the national workshop on affective disorder] **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;74(10):589–90 **(Chi)**
[Affective disorder: clinical and basic study] Shen QJ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;74(10):587–8 **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Classification of patients with affective disorders using platelet monoamine oxidase activity, serum melatonin and post-dexamethasone cortisol. Wahlund B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 May;91(5):313–21
Hypocholesterolemia and affective disorders. Glueck CJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Oct;308(4):218–25
Elemental concentrations in nigerians with affective disorders using proton-induced X-ray emission. Durosinmi MA, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall;43-45:357–61
Dopamine increases platelet intracellular calcium in bipolar affective disorder and controls. Berk M, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Winter;9(4):291–3
5-HT uptake in platelets of lithium-treated patients with affective disorders and of healthy controls. Thies-Flechtner K, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 Jul;27 Suppl 1:4–6
Platelet intracellular calcium in patients with recurrent affective disorders. Bothwell RA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Mar;114(2):375–81

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mood disorder in women with early breast cancer taking tamoxifen, an estradiol receptor antagonist. An expected or unexpected effect? Shariff S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 12;761:365–8
Gamma-vinyl GABA (vigabatrin) and mood disturbances. Aldenkamp AP, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep-Oct; 35(5):999–1004
Digoxin encephalopathy presenting as mood disturbance [letter] el-Mallakh RS, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Feb;15(1):82–3
Neurobehavioural evaluation of Venezuelan workers exposed to inorganic lead. Maizlish NA, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jun;52(6):408–14

COMPLICATIONS

The concept of affective spectrum disorder: relationship to fibromyalgia and other syndromes of chronic fatigue and chronic muscle pain. Hudson JI, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;8(4):839–56 (68 ref.)
Premorbid onset of psychopathology in long-term recovered anorexia nervosa. Deep AL, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Apr;17(3):291–7
Psychiatric comorbidity in adolescent inpatients with substance use disorders. Grilo CM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Aug; 34(8):1085–91
Child physical abuse and aggression: preliminary findings on the role of internalizing problems. Scerbo AS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;34(8):1060–6
A multimethod, multichannel assessment of affective flattening in schizophrenia. Kring AM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Nov;54(2):211–22
Silent cerebral infarctions in patients with late-onset mania. Fujikawa T, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):946–9

DIAGNOSIS

Affective and neurotic disorders in community-based services: a comparative study in south Verona and south Manchester. Amaddeo F, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Jun;91(6):386–95
Predictive validity of subtypes of chronic affective disorders derived by cluster analysis. Furukawa T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Jun;91(6):379–85
Season of birth: comparison of patients with schizophrenia, affective disorders and alcoholism. Modestin J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Feb;91(2):140–3
The Comprehensive Assessment List for Affective Disorders (COALA): a polydiagnostic, comprehensive, and serial semistructured interview system for affective and related disorders. Furukawa T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1995;387:1–36 (94 ref.)
Adolescent affective disorders. Feinstein SC. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995;20:7–21 (30 ref.)
Traditional Chinese medicine typing of affective disorders and treatment. Zhang LD, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1994; 22(3–4):321–7
What happened at Cornell [letter; comment] Breakey WR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;152(2):299–300. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1993 Nov;150(11):1668–73.
Meta-analyses of studies of ventricular enlargement and cortical sulcal prominence in mood disorders. Comparisons with controls or patients with schizophrenia. Elkis H, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;52(9):735–46
Adolescent girls. I. Self-reported mood disturbance in a community population. Monck E, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;165(6):760–9
Survival analysis and readmission in mood disorder. Pridmore S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;165(6):824–7
Rhinestones and gold-dust: attention deficit, borderline personality, or mood disorder? [letter; comment] Kubacki A. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;40(2):109–10. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1994 Jun;39(5):315.
Interrater reliability of the DSM-III-R with preschool children. Lavigne JV, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1994 Dec;22(6):679–90
Predicting length of stay for psychiatric diagnosis-related groups using neural networks [see comments] Lowell WE, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1994 Nov-Dec;1(6):459–66 . Comment in: J Am Med Inform Assoc 1995 May-Jun;2(3):202–3.
Affective disorders in people with autism: a review of published cases. Lainhart JE, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Oct;24(5):587–601 (45 ref.)
Affective disorders in children: diagnosis and management. Emslie GJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Jan;10 Suppl 1:S42–9 (23 ref.)
Body dysmorphic disorder: an obsessive-compulsive spectrum disorder, a form of affective spectrum disorder, or both? Phillips KA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995;56 Suppl 4:41–51; discussion 52 (53 ref.)
Agreement between patient self-report and clinician rating: concurrence between the BSI and the GAF among psychiatric inpatients. Piersma HL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Mar;51(2):153–7
Intermenstrual affect in women with symptomatic premenstrual change. Cumming CE, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1995 Apr;39(3):261–9
Prototype decision support system for a differential diagnosis of psychotic, mood, and organic mental disorders: Part II. Plant RT, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1994 Jul-Sep; 14(3):273–88
Correlation between skin potential response and psychopathology in patients with affective disorders. Guinjoan SM, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995;31(1):24–30
Post-ECT increases in MRI regional T2 relaxation times and their relationship to cognitive side effects: a pilot study. Diehl DJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Nov;54(2):177–84
Social desirability and alexithymia. Fukunishi I. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Oct;75(2):835–8
[Cognitive and affective aspects of psychomotor assessment of myodystrophic children with the aim of specific treatment] Pisaturo C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Oct; 46(10):445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Chronic abdominal pain in children as a diagnostic and therapeutic problem] Malecka-Tendera E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Jun 6–13;49(23–24):516–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Traditional Chinese medicine typing of affective disorders and treatment. Zhang LD, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1994; 22(3–4):321–7
Sertraline for treatment of pathological crying [letter] Benedek DM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;152(6):953–4
Steroid effects on central neurons and implications for psychiatric and neurological disorders. Holsboer F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:345–59; discussion 359–61 (42 ref.)
Thyroid function during carbamazepine. Del Zompo M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul 15;36(2):135–6
Lithium in steroid-induced depression [letter; comment] Lynn DJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;166(2):264. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Jan;164(1):109–11.
Valproate in the treatment of mood disorder due to multiple sclerosis [letter] Stip E, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 May; 40(4):219–20
Neurometric subgroups in attentional and affective disorders and their association with pharmacotherapeutic outcome. Suffin SC, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1995 Apr; 26(2):76–83
Basal ganglia abnormalities in tardive dyskinesia. Possible relationship with duration of neuroleptic treatment. Dalgalarrondo P, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994;244(5):272–7
Psychiatrists' and patients' views on drug information sources and medication compliance. Warner LA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;45(12):1235–7
Use of selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors and other serotonergic drugs in the biological dissection of affective disorders. Nutt DJ, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Jan;9 Suppl 4:53–9 (32 ref.)
Excess cardiovascular and suicide mortality of affective disorders may be reduced by lithium prophylaxis. Ahrens B, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 Feb 21;33(2):67–75
Paroxetine-pimozide drug interaction [letter] Horrigan JP, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Sep; 33(7):1060–1
Lithium in the treatment of mood disorders [letter; comment] Stern R. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 12;332(2):127–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 1;331(9):591–8.
The effect of a carbohydrate-rich beverage on mood, appetite, and cognitive function in women with premenstrual syndrome. Sayegh R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):520–8
Inositol treatment in psychiatry. Benjamin J, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1995;31(1):167–75 (40 ref.)
Choosing lithium, anticonvulsant, or electroconvulsant therapy for mood disorders [letter; comment] Gross R, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Feb;88(2):249–50. Comment on: South Med J 1994 Jul;87(7):685–8.
Choosing lithium, anticonvulsant, or electroconvulsant therapy for mood disorders [letter; comment] Reeves RR, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Feb;88(2):248–9; discussion 250. Comment on: South Med J 1994 Jul;87(7):685–8.
[Therapeutic use of carbamazepine for treatment of agitation and affective disorders in geriatric psychiatry patients] Lemke MR, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 Jul;21(4):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The use of carbamazepine in affective disorders] Beręsewicz M. **Psychiatr Pol** 1994 Jul-Aug;28(4):455–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

An adoption study comparing the prevalence of psychiatric illness in women who have adoptive and natural children compared with women who have adoptive children only. Dean C, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 Apr 16;34(1):55–60
Influence of race on diagnosis in adolescent psychiatric inpatients. Kilgus MD, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;34(1):67–72
Comorbidity of migraine and major affective disorders. Breslau N, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct;44(10 Suppl 7):S17–22 (20 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Insight in schizophrenia and mood disorders and its relation to psychopathology. Michalakeas A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Jul;90(1):46–9
Behavioural and emotional disturbance in fragile X syndrome. Einfeld SL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):386–91
Emotional and neurocognitive deficits in fragile X. Sobesky WE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):378–85
Lithium in steroid-induced depression [letter; comment] Lynn DJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;166(2):264. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Jan;164(1):109–11.
Evaluation and treatment of changes in mood, sleep, and sexual functioning associated with menopause. Stone AB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;21(2):391–403 (64 ref.)
Affectivity in cocaine and opiate abusers. Keller DS, et al. **Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57(4):333–47
[Confrontation at Salpêtrière hospital. January 1992. Progressive athymhormia in a 30-year-old woman (clinical conference)] Brion S, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993; 149(12):815–9 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Initial report of a genome search for the affective disorder predisposition gene in the old order Amish pedigrees: chromosomes 1 and 11. Gerhard DS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Dec 15;54(4):398–404
Is cholinergic sensitivity a genetic marker for the affective disorders? Janowsky DS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Dec 15;54(4):335–44 (88 ref.)
Who participates in a family study? Norden KA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1995 May-Jun;36(3):199–206
Jews and their intraethnic differential vulnerability to affective disorders, fact or artifact? I: An overview of the literature. Kohn R, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1994; 31(4):261–70 (34 ref.)
Genetic mechanisms in childhood psychiatric disorders. Lombroso PJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;33(7):921–38 (119 ref.)
Linkage studies between affective disorder and dopamine D2, D3, and D4 receptor gene loci in four Japanese pedigrees. Nanko S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 May;52(2):149–57
Schizophrenia: sex and familial morbidity. Sham PC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 May;52(2):125–34

IMMUNOLOGY

[Positive immediate skin reactions to environmental allergens in patients with schizophrenia and affective diseases] Dąbkowska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Apr 4–11; 49(14–15):326–7 **(Pol)**

AFFECTIVE DISORDERS

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Steroid effects on central neurons and implications for psychiatric and neurological disorders. Holsboer F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:345–59; discussion 359–61 (42 ref.)

Hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis in neuropsychiatric disorders. Merola B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 25;741:263–70 (42 ref.)

Effects of the menstrual cycle on dependent variables in mood disorder research [published erratum appears in Arch Gen Psychiatry 1995 Feb;52(2):144] [see comments] Leibenluft E, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 51(10):761–81 (196 ref.). Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1995 Jul;52(7):605–6.

Thyroid function in mood disorders [letter; comment] Howland RH. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jan 1;37(1):63–4. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1994 May 15;35(10):814–23.

Neurometric subgroups in attentional and affective disorders and their association with pharmacotherapeutic outcome. Suffin SC, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1995 Apr; 26(2):76–83

A dual–task analysis of resource allocation in dysthymia and anhedonia. Yee CM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Nov; 103(4):625–36

Speculations regarding the course of recurrent affective disorder [letter] Merriam AE.
J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 1995 Winter;7(1):119–21

Shared mechanisms in affective illness, epilepsy, and migraine. Post RM, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct;44(10 Suppl 7):S37–47 (72 ref.)

Caveats in the use of the kindling model of affective disorders. Weiss SR, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1994 Jul–Oct; 10(4–5):421–47 (85 ref.)

[Affective pathology and the function of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–thyroid system in women with autoimmune thyroiditis] Buniavichius R.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 1994;94(6):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Carbamazepine as adjunct or alternative to lithium in the prophylaxis of recurrent affective disorders. Fritze J, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 Sep;27(5):181–5

PSYCHOLOGY

A multiple case study comparison of normal private preparatory school and substance abusing/mood disordered adolescents and their families. Yeh LS, et al.
Adolescence 1995 Summer;30(118):413–28

Awareness of illness in schizophrenia and schizoaffective and mood disorders. Amador XF, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1994 Oct;51(10):826–36

Social perceptions and borderline personality disorder: the relation to mood disorders. Benjamin LS, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 1994 Nov;103(4):610–24

Affective and social–behavioral correlates of physical and social anhedonia in schizophrenia. Blanchard JJ, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 1994 Nov;103(4):719–28

Are stress and coping associated with WISC–III performance among children? Plante TG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Sep;50(5):759–62

Relationship between affective disorders and Axis II diagnoses in geropsychiatric patients. Molinari V, et al.
J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol 1995 Jan;8(1):61–4

Personality variables and self–medication in substance abuse. Schinka JA, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Dec;63(3):413–22

State and trait negative affect as predictors of objective and subjective symptoms of respiratory viral infections. Cohen S, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 Jan;68(1):159–69

When are dysphoric individuals distressing to others and vice versa? Effects of friendship, similarity, and interaction task. Rook KS, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Sep;67(3):548–59

REM sleep abnormalities and psychiatry. Fleming JA.
J Psychiatry Neurosci 1994 Nov;19(5):335–44 (75 ref.)

Evaluation and treatment of mood and anxiety disorders in opioid–dependent patients. Nunes EV, et al.
J Psychoactive Drugs 1994 Apr–Jun;26(2):147–53 (44 ref.)

Creativity and affective illness: an objection. Rothenberg A.
Percept Mot Skills 1995 Feb;80(1):161–2

Affective prodromes of medical illness [editorial] Fava GA, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1994;62(3–4):141–5 (27 ref.)

Affective disorders in hospitalized children and adolescents with mental retardation: a retrospective study. Johnson CR, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1995 May–Jun;16(3):221–31

[Psychoendocrinology of menopause] Arató M. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Feb 19;136(8 Suppl 1):462–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Comparison of psychophysiological states in patients with bipolar affective disorder and healthy subjects] Slósarskai M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1995 Jan–Feb;29(1):101–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Children of parents with mood disorders] Recart C, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1995 Mar;41(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Patient satisfaction with a mood disorders unit: elements and components. Eyers K, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;28(2):279–87

Survival analysis and readmission in mood disorder. Pridmore S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;165(6):824–7

Unidimensionality of the Brief Symptom Inventory (BSI) in adult and adolescent inpatients. Piersma HL, et al.
J Pers Assess 1994 Oct;63(2):338–44

THERAPY

Religious psychotherapy in anxiety disorder patients. Azhar MZ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Jul;90(1):1–3

Rorschach correlates of treatment difficulty and of the therapeutic alliance in psychotherapy with female psychiatric hospital patients. Colson DB, et al.
Bull Menninger Clin 1994 Summer;58(3):383–8

The circadian system and the therapeutics of the affective disorders. Healy D, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Feb; 65(2):241–63 (117 ref.)

Post–ECT increases in MRI regional T2 relaxation times and their relationship to cognitive side effects: a pilot study. Diehl DJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Nov;54(2):177–84

Psychiatric issues in physician impairment. Wold P, et al.
R I Med 1994 Oct;77(10):351–3

Choosing lithium, anticonvulsant, or electroconvulsant therapy for mood disorders [letter; comment] Gross R, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Feb;88(2):249–50. Comment on: South Med J 1994 Jul;87(7):685–8.

Choosing lithium, anticonvulsant, or electroconvulsant therapy for mood disorders [letter; comment] Reeves RR, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Feb;88(2):248–9; discussion 250. Comment on: South Med J 1994 Jul;87(7):685–8.

[Behaviors connected with emotions in supporting psychotherapy of chronic neurological patients] Jarzębska E. **Psychiatr Pol** 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):711–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VIROLOGY

Borna disease virus: implications for human neuropsychiatric illness. Lipkin WI, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 3(2):64–9 (50 ref.)

AFFECTIVE DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC

[Summary of the national workshop on affective disorder] **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;74(10):589–90 **(Chi)**

[Affective disorder: clinical and basic study] Shen QJ.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1994 Oct;74(10):587–8 **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSIS

Mood congruent and incongruent psychotic depressions: are they the same? Burch EA Jr, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Aug;31(4):275–80

Smooth pursuit performance in patients with affective disorders or schizophrenia and normal controls: analysis with specific oculomotor measures, RMS error and qualitative ratings. Friedman L, et al. **Psychol Med** 1995 Mar;25(2):387–403

[Schizophrenia or affective disorder? (editorial)] Sechter D, et al. **Encephale** 1994 Sep–Oct;20(5):457–8 **(Fre)**

[The clinico–psychopathological differentiation of schizoaffective psychoses with a predominance of affective disorders] Korenev AN.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 1994;94(6):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Affective psychosis in Eales' disease and response to sodium valproate [letter] Nizamie SH, et al.
Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1994 Sep;16(5):364–6

Clozapine in treatment–refractory mood disorders. Kimmel SE, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;55 Suppl B:91–3 (22 ref.)

[New antidepressive agents widen the indications. Affective disorders in a new perspective] Agren H.
Lakartidningen 1995 Aug 9;92(32–33):2879–80 **(Swe)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Socio–economic mobility among patients with schizophrenia or major affective disorder. A 17–year retrospective follow–up. Aro S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun; 166(6):759–67

ETIOLOGY

Increased risk of affective disorders in males after second trimester prenatal exposure to the Dutch hunger winter of 1944–45. Brown AS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 May; 166(5):601–6

GENETICS

Biases in the diagnosis of alcoholism by the family history method. Roy MA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug; 18(4):845–51

A linkage study of affective disorder with DNA markers for the ABO–AK1–ORM linkage group near the dopamine beta hydroxylase gene. Sherrington R, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1994 Oct 1;36(7):434–42

Follow–up and family study of postpartum psychoses. Part IV: Schizophreniform psychoses and brief reactive psychoses: lack of nosological relation to schizophrenia. Schöpf J, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994; 244(3):141–4

MORTALITY

Suicide in psychotic major depression. Isometsä E, et al.
J Affect Disord 1994 Jul;31(3):187–91

Mortality in recurrent mood disorders during periods on and off lithium. A complete population study in 362 patients. Nilsson A. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1995 Jan;28(1):8–13

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Basal and haloperidol–stimulated prolactin and symptoms of nonaffective and affective psychoses in neuroleptic–free men. Keks NA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Feb 15; 37(4):229–34

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The role of hereditary, clinical and pharmacokinetic factors in predicting the prophylactic effect of lithium salts] Vartan'lan ME, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 1994;94(6):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Comparison of schizotypal relatives of schizophrenic versus affective probands. Lyons MJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Sep 15;54(3):279–85

The Allen Cognitive Level Test and social competence in adult psychiatric patients. Penny NH, et al.
Am J Occup Ther 1995 May;49(5):420–7

Childhood antecedents of schizophrenia and affective illness: social adjustment at ages 7 and 11 [see comments] Done DJ, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 17;309(6956):699–703. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):57. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):57–8.

Antecedents of schizophrenia and affective illness. Obstetric complications. Sacker A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun; 166(6):734–41

Negative symptoms in the course of first–episode affective psychosis. Husted JA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Mar 27; 56(2):145–54

REHABILITATION

Jail recidivism and receipt of community mental health services. Solomon P, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;45(8):793–7

Relating functional skills of severely mentally ill clients to subjective and societal benefits. Arns PG, et al.
Psychiatr Serv 1995 Mar;46(3):260–5

Perspectives on chronicity. Stocks ML. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Jan;46(1):13–4

THERAPY

Supraventricular tachycardia in a patient receiving ECT, clozapine, and caffeine. Beale MD, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1994 Sep;10(3):228–31

Continuation ECT: relapse prevention in affective disorders. Petrides G, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1994 Sep;10(3):189–94

Outcome of functional psychoses in metropolitan Lagos, Nigeria. Obembe A, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Apr; 72(4):234–40

Clinical survey of a psychiatric mother and baby unit: characteristics of 100 consecutive admissions. Kumar R, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 Jan 11;33(1):11–22

AFFECTIVE PSYCHOSIS, BIPOLAR see **BIPOLAR DISORDER**

AFFECTIVE SYMPTOMS

CLASSIFICATION

Stability trends and longitudinal correlations of negative and positive syndromes within a three–year follow–up of initially hospitalized schizophrenics. Rey ER, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1994 Dec;90(6):405–12

COMPLICATIONS

Alexithymia, obesity, and binge eating disorder. de Zwaan M, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Mar;17(2):135–40

DIAGNOSIS

Neuropsychological test performance and affect in myasthenia gravis. Bartel PR, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Apr;91(4):266–70

The negative component in schizophrenia. Möller HJ.
Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl 1995;388:11–4 (24 ref.)

Principal components and further possibilities with the PANSS. von Knorring L, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl 1995;388:5–10 (33 ref.)

Is there a need for observationally based assessment of affective symptomatology in child and adolescent psychiatry? Kaminer Y, et al. **Adolescence** 1995 Summer; 30(118):483–9 (25 ref.)

Platelet MAO–B activity as a marker of behavioural characteristics in dementia disorders. Parnetti L, et al.
Aging (Milano) 1994 Jun;6(3):201–7

Index of affective flattening derived from examination of home movies of preschizophrenic individuals [letter] Dequardo JR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov; 151(11):1717–8

The Pediatric Symptom Checklist. Support for a role in a

managed care environment. Jellinek M, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jul;149(7):740–6

Examination of the effects of emotional disturbance and its detection on general practice patients' satisfaction with the consultation. Wilson PM, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jun; 45(395):304–9

Emotional, behavioral, and physical symptoms reported by parents of sexually abused, nonabused, and allegedly abused prepubescent females. Wells RD, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Feb;19(2):155–63

Anhedonia and blunted affect in major depressive disorder. Loas G, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1994 Sep–Oct;35(5):366–72

Empirically based assessment and taxonomy of psychopathology: cross-cultural applications. A review. Verhulst FC, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Apr; 4(2):61–76 (60 ref.)

Recognition of emotional distress in physically healthy primary care patients who perceive poor physical health [see comments] Olfson M, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1995 May;17(3):173–80. Comment in: Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1995 May;17(3):160–4.

Pilot study of behavioral and emotional disturbances in the high-risk children of parents with opioid dependence. Wilens TE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;34(6):779–85

A modified version of the Rutter parent questionnaire including extra items on children's strengths: a research note. Goodman R. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Nov; 35(8):1483–94

An empirical comparison between the DSM and psychodynamic approaches for assessment of child disorders in children attending outpatient clinics. Valla JP, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;35(8):1409–18

Emotional correlates of fluency test and maze performance. Gass CS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Jul;50(4):586–90

Emotional distress, coping, and adjustment in human immunodeficiency virus infection and acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Krikorian R, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 May;183(5):293–8

Alexithymia and physiological reactivity to emotion-provoking visual scenes. Wehmer F, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Jun;183(6):351–7

Alexithymia and somatization: relationship to DSM-III-R diagnoses. Bach M, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Aug; 38(6):529–38

Alexithymia in somatoform disorder patients with chronic pain. Cox BJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Aug;38(6):523–7

Alexithymia—state or trait? One-year follow-up study of general hospital psychiatric consultation out-patients. Salminen JK, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Oct;38(7):681–5

Serum cortisol levels are related to moods of elation and dysphoria in new mothers. Taylor A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Dec;54(3):241–7

[Prevalence of alexithymia in a general population. Study in 183 "normal" subjects and in 263 students] Loas G, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1995 May;153(5):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Factorial structure and internal consistency of the French version of the twenty-item Toronto Alexithymia Scale in a group of 183 healthy probands] Loas G, et al. **Encephale** 1995 Mar–Apr;21(2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[How should emotional crises be diagnosed?] Frommer J. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1995;43(2):134–48 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Long-term treatment of mood disorders in schizophrenia. Azorin JM. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1995;388:20–3 (28 ref.)

New drugs for the treatment of schizophrenic patients. Fleischhacker WW. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1995; 388:24–30 (102 ref.)

New pharmacotherapeutic modalities for negative symptoms in psychosis. Lindenmayer JP. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1995;388:15–9 (29 ref.)

Mood, major depression, and fluoxetine response in cigarette smokers. Dalack GW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar; 152(3):398–403

[Citalopram in treatment of behavioral disorders in demented patients] Leblhuber F. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1994; 21(4):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The consumption of tranquilizers and "nervous problems" among rural workers] Rozemberg B. **Rev Saude Publica** 1994 Aug;28(4):300–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Platelet monoamine oxidase activity and deficit syndrome schizophrenia. Samson JA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Jan 31;56(1):25–31

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Competencies and problems reported by parents of Greek and American children, ages 6–11. MacDonald VM, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;4(1):1–13

Determinants of reliability in psychiatric surveys of children aged 6–12. Fallon T Jr, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;35(8):1391–408

Sibling adaptation to childhood cancer collaborative study: prevalence of sibling distress and definition of adaptation levels. Sahler OJ, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Oct; 15(5):353–66

Social problems as factors affecting medical consultation: a comparison between general practice attenders and community probands with emotional distress. Pini S, et al. **Psychol Med** 1995 Jan;25(1):33–41

Determinants of the help-seeking process: Goldberg and Huxley's first level and first filter. Verhaak PF. **Psychol Med** 1995 Jan;25(1):95–104

Substance abuse in psychotic disorders: associations with affective syndromes. DSM-IV Field Trial Work Group. Strakowski SM, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Dec;14(1):73–81

ETIOLOGY

Social and emotional impact of faecal incontinence after surgery for anorectal abnormalities. Ludman L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Sep;71(3):194–200

Illness beliefs and alexithymia in headache patients. Wise TN, et al. **Headache** 1994 Jun;34(6):362–5

Psychiatric symptoms before systemic lupus erythematosus is diagnosed. van Dam AP, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1994; 14(2):57–62

[A case of argyrophilic grain dementia with emotional disorder] Ikeda K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Jul;46(7):671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

[Erwin Stransky and intrapsychic ataxy] Kretzschmar C, et al. **Encephale** 1994 Jul–Aug;20(4):377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

The biology of deception: emotion and morphine. Stefano GB, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Jan;44(1):49–52

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Emotion: clues from the brain. LeDoux JE. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1995;46:209–35 (160 ref.)

The dichotomy of alexithymia and panic disorder. Stuppy WP, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1994;41(1–4):30–3 (21 ref.)

The stories of the right hemisphere. Gardner H. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1994;41:57–69

Domains of behavior from a neuropsychological perspective: the whole story. Lezak MD. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1994; 41:23–55 (105 ref.)

Social and physical anhedonia in relation to cerebral laterality and electrodermal habituation in unmedicated psychotic patients. Gruzelier J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Mar 27; 56(2):163–72

Emotional imagery and physical anhedonia. Fiorito ER, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Sep;31(5):513–21

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening for psychosocial dysfunction in pediatric inpatients. Lloyd J, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Jan; 34(1):18–24

PSYCHOLOGY

Characteristics of alexithymia and eating disorders in college women. Laquatra TA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Jul–Aug; 19(4):373–80

Seeking help from informal and formal resources during adolescence: sociodemographic and psychological correlates. Schonert-Reichl KA, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995;20:165–78

Socioenvironmental experiences, self-esteem, and emotional/behavioral problems in early adolescence. DuBois DL, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1994 Jun; 22(3):371–97

Investigation of familial and school-based risk factors for Hispanic Head Start children. Grossman J, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Jul;64(3):456–67

A profile of mood in ambulatory nursing home residents. Gueldner SH, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Oct; 8(5):320–5

The relationship between negative symptoms and neuropsychological performance. Hammer MA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jun 1;37(11):828–30

Reliability of emotional problems with the Diagnostic Assessment for the Severely Handicapped (DASH). Sevin JA, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1995 Feb;34 (Pt 1):93–4

Recognition of mental state terms. Clinical findings in children with autism and a functional neuroimaging study of normal adults. Baron-Cohen S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;165(5):640–9

Disturbed attachment and negative affective style. An intergenerational spiral. Diamond D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;164(6):770–81

Alexithymia in panic disorder and social phobia. Cox BJ, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1995 May–Jun;36(3):195–8

Alexithymia, depression, and treatment outcome in bulimia nervosa. de Groot JM, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1995 Jan–Feb;36(1):53–60

Quality of life in colorectal cancer. Stoma vs. nonstoma patients. Sprangers MA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Apr; 38(4):361–9 (39 ref.)

Psychosocial care in the pediatric hospital. The need for scientific validation of clinical and cost effectiveness. Geist R. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1995 May;17(3):228–34 (28 ref.)

The Emotional Eating Scale: the development of a measure to assess coping with negative affect by eating. Arnow B, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Jul;18(1):79–90

Sleep and psychological characteristics of children on a psychiatric inpatient unit. Sadeh A, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;34(6):813–9

Emotional sequelae of stroke: a longitudinal perspective. Nelson LD, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Oct; 16(5):796–806

Koppitz scoring system as a measure of Bender-Gestalt performance in behaviorally and emotionally disturbed adolescents. Shapiro SK, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Jan; 51(1):108–12

Irrational beliefs and emotionality in adolescents with and without bronchial asthma. Silverglade L, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1994 Jul;121(3):199–207

Age differences in the symptoms of depression: a latent trait analysis. Gallo JJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Nov;49(6):P251–64

Apathy: a treatable syndrome. Marin RS, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Winter;7(1):23–30

The relationship between somatosensory amplification, alexithymia, and neuroticism. Wise TN, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Aug;38(6):515–21

A motivational theory of psychopathology. Fowles DC. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1994;41:181–238 (150 ref.)

Anhedonia and the intentional communication of emotion. French C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1075–88

Behaviour problems in childhood and stressors in early adult life. I. A 20 year follow-up of London school children. Champion LA, et al. **Psychol Med** 1995 Mar;25(2):231–46

Prediction of recreational therapy behavior of hospitalized adolescents from a behavior classification instrument. Berard M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1603–18

Alexithymia and defense mechanisms in myocardial infarction. Fukunishi I, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 1):219–23

Posttraumatic stress disorder and alexithymia in burn patients. Fukunishi I, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1371–6

Psychological acceptance and alexithymia in spinal cord injury patients. Fukunishi I, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Apr; 76(2):475–81

Scores of the Wechsler Individual Achievement Test and the Kaufman Test of Educational Achievement-Comprehensive Form for emotionally conflicted adolescents. Gentry N, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Apr;76(2):607–10

Imposter feelings in disturbed adolescents. Okoth A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1538

Comment upon some personality correlates of alexithymia. Rubino IA. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Apr;76(2):544–6

Correlates and retrospectively reported antecedents of alexithymia. Berenbaum H, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;56(4):353–9

Alexithymia and repression: contrasting emotion-focused coping styles. Newton TL, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;56(5):457–62

Person variables and health: personality predispositions and acute psychological states as shared determinants for disease. Scheier MF, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1995 May–Jun; 57(3):255–68 (79 ref.)

The relationship between mood, somatization, and alexithymia in premenstrual syndrome. Kuczmierczyk AR, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1995 Jan–Feb;36(1):26–32

Alexithymia and pathological gambling. Lumley MA, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1995;63(3–4):201–6

Perception of heart rate and blood pressure: the role of alexithymia and anxiety. Näring GW, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1995;63(3–4):193–200

Does alexithymia in male alcoholics constitute a negative factor for maintaining abstinence? Ziółkowski M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1995;63(3–4):169–73

Acculturative stress among young immigrants in Norway. Sam DL, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1995 Mar;36(1):10–24

Psychopathology in Dutch young adults: enduring or changeable? Ferdinand RF, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1995 Mar;30(2):60–4

Social-psychological factors affecting help-seeking for emotional problems. Rickwood DJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Aug;39(4):563–72

[Theory of schizophrenia and community psychiatry—conclusions from current models for management] Hoffmann H. **Psychiatr Prax** 1995 Jan; 22(1):3–8 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alexithymic verbal behavior in patients with Crohn disease] Hartmann S. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1995 May;45(5):176–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic medicine—the future of an illusion] Luminet D. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1994 Nov; 44(11):367–71 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation of physical and mental emotional course in various psychosomatic disease pictures] Schwab F, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 44(9–10):308–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Requests for compensation for immaterial damage: child and adolescent psychiatric legal assessment in conjunction with the revised legislation] Martinius J. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1995 Mar;23(1):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Children of alcohol and drug dependent families. Developmental risks and prevention] Petermann F. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1995;43(1):4–17 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AFFECTIVE SYMPTOMS

[Situational and individual determinants of change in emotion of surgical patients] Losiak W. **Przegl Lek** 1994; 51(8):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

The adolescent in the schools: a therapeutic guide. Berkovitz IH. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995;20:343–63

From paternalism to partnership: family and professional collaboration in children's mental health. DeChillo N, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Oct;64(4):564–76

Cognitive therapy [see comments] Scott J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;165(1):126–30 (48 ref.). Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Nov;165(5):693. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Dec;165(6):837–8. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Dec;165(6):838.

Emotional and cognitive adjustment in abused children. Cerezo MA, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Nov; 18(11):923–32

Asymmetric bilateral right frontotemporal left frontal stimulus electrode placement: comparisons with bifrontotemporal and unilateral placements. Manly DT, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1994 Dec;10(4):267–70

Family stress, family functioning and emotional/behavioural problems following child psychiatric treatment. Veerman JW. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;4(1):21–31

Woody Allen's "The purple rose of Cairo": a psychoanalytic allegory. Silvio JR. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1994 Fall; 22(3):545–53

Improving the peer interactions of students with emotional and behavioral disorders through self-evaluation procedures: a component analysis and group application. Kern L, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1995 Spring;28(1):47–59

The relationship between team friendships and burnout among residential counselors. Kruger LJ, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1995 Apr;135(2):191–201

Assessing the outcomes of parent-and provider-designed systems of care for children with emotional and behavioral disorders. Evans ME, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1994 Winter; 65(4):257–72

Psychosocial functioning of severely disturbed adolescents after short-term hospitalization. Segal HG, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Mar;46(3):287–9

[Methodological approaches to a psychophysiological basis for the possibilities of correcting emotional disorders by a dynamic acoustic-wave field in the mode of super-slow physiological processes] Iliukhina VA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Jul–Aug;20(4):29–39 **(Rus)**

AFFERENT LOOP SYNDROME

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of afferent loop syndrome] Ružička P, et al. **Sb Lek** 1993;94(3):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of afferent loop syndrome] Chernousov AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995 Jan;(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AFFERENT PATHWAYS

Changes in transmission across synapses of Ia afferents in spastic patients. Nielsen J, et al. **Brain** 1995 Aug;118 (Pt 4):995–1004

Principal cells are the postsynaptic targets of supramammillary afferents in the hippocampus of the rat. Maglóczky Z, et al. **Hippocampus** 1994 Jun;4(3):322–34

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical properties of brainstem trigeminal neurons that respond to electrical stimulation of dural blood vessels. Strassman AM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 15; 346(3):349–65

Anterograde tracing of trigeminal afferent pathways from the murine tooth pulp to cortex using herpes simplex virus type 1. Barnett EM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr; 15(4):2972–84

Functional identification of central afferent projections conveying information of acute "stress" to the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Larsen PJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2609–27

A direct pretectosuprachiasmatic projection in the rat. Mikkelsen JD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(2):497–505

Organization of the hamster intergeniculate leaflet: NPY and ENK projections to the suprachiasmatic nucleus, intergeniculate leaflet and posterior limitans nucleus. Morin LP, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):57–67

CHEMISTRY

Monoamines and nitric oxide are employed by afferents engaged in midline thalamic regulation. Otake K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 1):1891–911

CYTOLOGY

Synaptic organization of the interstitial subdivision of the nucleus tractus solitarii and of its laryngeal afferents in the rat. Mrini A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 1; 355(2):221–36

Primary trigeminal afferent neuron of the cat: I. Studies on membrane-bound enzyme histochemistry. Lazarov N. **J Hirnforsch** 1994;35(3):355–71

Primary trigeminal afferent neuron of the cat: II. Neuropeptide- and serotonin-like immunoreactivity. Lazarov N. **J Hirnforsch** 1994;35(3):373–89

Transganglionic labelling of primary sensory afferents in the rat lumbar spinal cord: comparison between wheatgerm agglutinin and the I-B4 isolectin from Bandeiraea simplicifolia. Kitchener PD, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Dec; 23(12):745–57

Target neuron controls the integrity of afferent axon phenotype: a study on the Purkinje cell–climbing fiber system in cerebellar mutant mice. Rossi F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 1):2040–56

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential behavioral effects of supracallosal and infracallosal lesions of the septohippocampal pathways: no ameliorative effects of oxotremorine or pilocarpine on radial-maze performance. Greene PL, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Jul;62(1):4–14

Epithelial modulation of afferent nerve endings: differential effects of amiloride on afferent subtypes. Ghosh TK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;78(6):2235–40

Frequency dependent activation of a slow N-methyl-D-aspartate-dependent excitatory postsynaptic potential in turtle cerebellum by mossy fibre afferents. Larson-Prior LJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Aug; 67(4):867–79

Evidence for a peripheral origin of the tonic nociceptive response to subcutaneous formalin. Dallel R, et al. **Pain** 1995 Apr;61(1):11–6

METABOLISM

Neurochemical, histopathological and mnemonic effects of combined lesions of the medial septal and serotonin afferents to the hippocampus. Murtha SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18;651(1–2):16–26

PATHOLOGY

Rett syndrome: 3-D confocal microscopy of cortical pyramidal dendrites and afferents. Belichenko PV, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jul 21;5(12):1509–13

PHYSIOLOGY

Trophic regulation of carotid body afferent development. Hertzberg T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:305–7

Central integration of chemoreceptor afferent activity. Jordan D. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:87–98 (45 ref.)

Involvement of capsaicin-sensitive nerves in regulation of insulin secretion and glucose tolerance in conscious mice. Karlsson S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R1071–7

Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase inhibition sensitizes renal mechanoreceptors activated by increases in renal pelvic pressure. Kopp UC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R1109–17

Secretin at physiological doses inhibits gastric motility via a vagal afferent pathway. Lu Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):G1012–6

A method for selective section of vagal afferent or efferent axons in the rat. Norgren R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct; 267(4 Pt 2):R1136–41

Role of ventrolateral medulla in reflex cardiovascular responses to activation of skin and muscle nerves. Ruggeri P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1464–71

Peripheral acute pain mechanisms. Treede RD. **Ann Med** 1995 Apr;27(2):213–6 (14 ref.)

Sensory afferents and the control of eating behaviour. Bellisle F. **Appetite** 1995 Feb;24(1):55–6

Directional sensitivity of saccular afferents of the toadfish to linear acceleration at audio frequencies. Fay RR, et al. **Biol Bull** 1994 Oct;187(2):258–9

Properties of peripherally induced persistent hindlimb flexion in rat: involvement of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors and capsaicin-sensitive afferents. Anderson MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 24;678(1–2):140–50

The development of cutaneous afferent pathways in fetal sheep: a structural and functional study. Rees S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24;661(1–2):207–22

The effects of lithium chloride on the activity of the afferent nerve fibers from the abdominal visceral organs in the rat. Niijima A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(2):141–5

Deafferentation and the Role of Sensory Afferents in Human Motor Control. Conference proceedings. Quebec, Canada, May 14–15, 1993. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 73(2):217–330

Sense of muscular effort and somesthetic afferent information in humans. Sanes JN, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;73(2):223–33 (42 ref.)

Activity-dependent remodeling of connections in the mammalian visual system. Cramer KS, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1995 Feb;5(1):106–11 (55 ref.)

Spinal pattern generation. Rossignol S, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Dec;4(6):894–902 (95 ref.)

Both afferent and efferent connections influence postnatal growth of motoneuron dendrites in the rat. O'Hanlon GM, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1994;16(1–2):100–7

Cortical somatosensory evoked potentials from lumbosacral dermatomes: airpuff versus electrical stimulation. Schimsheimer RJ, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;35(1):5–10

Stimulation of the group I extensor afferents prolongs the stance phase in walking cats. Whelan PJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;103(1):20–30

The sensitivity of joint afferents to knee translation. Cole KJ, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1995;15:168–73

Role of vagal afferents in the acute ventilatory responses to inhaled wood smoke in rats. Kou YR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;78(6):2070–8

Afferent connections of the medial frontal cortex of the rat. II. Cortical and subcortical afferents. Condé F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 20;352(4):567–93

Afferent reorganisation within the superior olivary complex of the gerbil: development and induction by neonatal, unilateral cochlear removal. Russell FA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 20;352(4):607–25

Preservation of topography in the connections between the subiculum, field CA1, and the entorhinal cortex in rats. Tamamaki N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Mar 13; 353(3):379–90

Evidence for survival of the central arbors of trigeminal primary afferents after peripheral neonatal axotomy: experiments with galanin immunocytochemistry and Di-I labelling. White FA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Dec 15; 350(3):397–411

Head waving in Aplysia californica. III. Interganglionic pathways underlying the coordination and control of searching movements. Kuenzi FM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Oct;195:75–90

Unmyelinated nociceptors of rat paraspinal tissues. Bove GM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 May;73(5):1752–62

Hysteresis reduction in proprioception using presynaptic shunting inhibition. Hatsopoulos NG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;73(3):1031–42

Suppression of the corrective response to loss of ground support by stimulation of extensor group I afferents. Hiebert GW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;73(1):416–20

Physiological identification of morphologically distinct afferent classes innervating the cristae ampullares of the squirrel monkey. Lysakowski A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;73(3):1270–81

Regulation of adult neurogenesis by excitatory input and NMDA receptor activation in the dentate gyrus. Cameron HA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4687–92

Synaptic interactions among excitatory afferents to nucleus accumbens neurons: hippocampal gating of prefrontal cortical input. O'Donnell P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May; 15(5 Pt 1):3622–39

Modular organization of the pontine nuclei: dendritic fields of identified pontine projection neurons in the rat respect the borders of cortical afferent fields. Schwarz C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3475–89

Increased collateral sprouting of primary afferents in the myelin-free spinal cord. Schwegler G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2756–67

Increased expression of neuronal nitric oxide synthase (NOS) in visceral neurons after nerve injury. Vizzard MA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 2):4033–45

Cutaneous and muscle afferents: interactions with potential targets in vitro. Woodbury CJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May; 15(5 Pt 2):3936–51

Complementary distribution of receptors for neurotensin and NPY in small neurons in rat lumbar DRGs and regulation of the receptors and peptides after peripheral axotomy. Zhang X, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2733–47

The vestibulocollic reflex. Wilson VJ, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1995 May–Jun;5(3):147–70 (128 ref.)

Somatic afferent regulation of cytotoxic activity of splenic natural killer cells in anesthetized rats. Kimura A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(6):651–64

Segmental localisation of the relays mediating crossed inhibition of hindlimb motoneurones from group II afferents in the anaesthetized cat spinal cord. Aggelopoulos NC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 6;185(1):60–4

Changes in intrinsic optical signal of rat neocortical slices following afferent stimulation. Holthoff K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):227–30

C1-3 adrenergic medullary neurones project to the paraventricular thalamic nucleus in the rat [published erratum appears in Neurosci Lett 1994 Aug 15;177(1–2):187] Phillipson OT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):67–70

Response of striatal astrocytes to neuronal deafferentation: an immunocytochemical and ultrastructural study. Cheng HW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(2):425–39

Afferent volley patterns and the spinal release of immunoreactive substance P in the dorsal horn of the anaesthetized spinal cat. Duggan AW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr;65(3):849–58

Nitric oxide synthase-immunoreactive vagal afferent fibers in rat superior cervical ganglia. Dun NJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Mar;65(1):231–9

Topographical organization in the nucleus accumbens of afferents from the basolateral amygdala and efferents to the lateral hypothalamus. Kirouac GJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Aug;67(3):625–30

Afferent projections to the rat locus coeruleus demonstrated by retrograde and anterograde tracing with cholera-toxin B subunit and Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin. Luppi PH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Mar;65(1):119–60

The role of the basal ganglia in nociception and pain. Chudler EH, et al. **Pain** 1995 Jan;60(1):3–38 (376 ref.)

The effects of aging on information-processing channels in the sense of touch: I. Absolute sensitivity. Gescheider GA,

et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994;11(4):345–57
Spontaneous afferent reinnervation after lung transplantation in the rat. Kawaguchi AT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):568–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endogenous BK stimulates ischemically sensitive abdominal visceral C fiber afferents through kinin B2 receptors. Pan HL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2398–406
Tonic vibration reflex and muscle afferent block in writer's cramp. Kaji R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Aug;38(2):155–62
Disynaptic reciprocal inhibition of ankle extensors in spastic patients. Crone C, et al. **Brain** 1994 Oct;117 (Pt 5):1161–8
A quantitative assessment of presynaptic inhibition of Ia afferents in spastics. Differences in hemiplegics and paraplegics. Faist M, et al. **Brain** 1994 Dec;117 (Pt 6):1449–55
Evidence for the hypersensitivity of lumbar splanchnic afferents in irritable bowel syndrome. Lembo T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec;107(6):1686–96
Is the afferent pathway from the rectum impaired in children with chronic constipation and encopresis? Loening-Baucke V, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Aug;109(2):397–403
Presynaptic inhibition of soleus Ia afferent terminals in Parkinson's disease. Roberts RC, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1994 Dec;57(12):1488–91
Negative feedback neuroendocrine control of the inflammatory response in rats. Green PG, et al.
J Neurosci 1995 Jun;15(6):4678–86
Segmental median nerve conduction measurements discriminate carpal tunnel syndrome from diabetic polyneuropathy. Hansson S. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Apr; 18(4):445–53
Production of short timing responses: a comparative study with a deafferented patient. Fleury M, et al.
Neuropsychologia 1994 Nov;32(11):1435–40
Afferent contributions to intermediate area of the cat ventral medullary surface during mild hypoxia. Gozal D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 29;178(1):73–6

SURGERY

Hemispherical deafferentation: an alternative to functional hemispherectomy. Schramm J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Mar;36(3):509–15; discussion 515–6

AFFINITY, ANTIBODY see **ANTIBODY AFFINITY**

AFFINITY LABELING REAGENTS see **AFFINITY LABELS**

AFFINITY LABELS

Differences in photoaffinity labeling of DA1 receptors in renal proximal tubules from normotensive rat and SHR. Vachvanichsanong P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):F1009–16
Photoaffinity labeling of antibodies for applications in homogeneous fluoroimmunoassays. Chang IN, et al.
Anal Chem 1995 Mar 1;67(5):959–66
S-2-bromo-acyl-CoA analogues are affinity labels for the medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase from pig kidney. Haeffner-Gormley L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Mar 10;317(2):479–86
Identification by photoaffinity labelling of a pyridine nucleotide-dependent tri-iodothyronine-binding protein in the cytosol of cultured astroglial cells. Beslin A, et al.
Biochem J 1995 Feb 1;305 (Pt 3):729–37
Identification of a 23 kDa protein from maize photoaffinity-labelled with 5-azido-[7-3H]indol-3-ylacetic acid. Feldwisch J, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 1;305 (Pt 3):853–7
m-Acetylanilido-GTP, a novel photoaffinity label for GTP-binding proteins: synthesis and application. Zor T, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 15;306 (Pt 1):253–8
Probing the bimolecular interactions of parathyroid hormone and the human parathyroid hormone/parathyroid hormone-related protein receptor. 2. Cloning, characterization, and photoaffinity labeling of the recombinant human receptor. Adams AE, et al.
Biochemistry 1995 Aug 22;34(33):10553–9
Photoaffinity ADP analogs as covalently attached reporter groups of the active site of myosin subfragment 1. Luo Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 14;34(6):1978–87
Active-site labeling of an aminoglycoside antibiotic phosphotransferase (APH(3')-IIIa). McKay GA, et al.
Biochemistry 1994 Nov 29;33(47):14115–20
Photoaffinity labeling of cottonseed microsomal N-acylphosphatidylethanolamine synthase protein with a substrate analogue, 12-[(4-azidosalicyl)amino]dodecanoic acid. McAndrew RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 6;1256(3):310–8
Azido-iodo-phenyl-analogs of 2',5'-dideoxy-adenosine as photoaffinity ligands for adenylyl cyclase. Shoshani I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 17;1245(1):37–42
"Cleavable trifunctional" approach to receptor affinity labeling: chemical regeneration of binding to A1-adenosine receptors. Jacobson KA, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 May-Jun;6(3):255–63
Evaluation of a highly efficient aryl azide photoaffinity labeling reagent for the progesterone receptor. Kym PR, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 Jan-Feb;6(1):115–22
Potent photoaffinity labelled and iodinated antagonists of bradykinin. Schumann C, et al.
Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1995 Jan;376(1):33–8
New photoaffinity labelled agonists of bradykinin. Steinmetzer T, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 Jan; 376(1):25–32
Labeling of a cysteine in the cardiotonic glycoside binding site by the steroid derivative HDMA. Antolovic R, et al.
FEBS Lett 1995 Jul 10;368(1):169–72
Affinity modification of human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase and DNA template by photoreactive dCTP analogs. Doronin SV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 7;354(2):200–2
Photoaffinity cross-linking of TaqI restriction endonuclease using an aryl azide linked to the phosphate backbone. Mayer AN, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 3;153(1):1–8
Photoaffinity labeling of methyl farnesoate epoxidase in cockroach corpora allata. Andersen JF, et al.
Insect Biochem Mol Biol 1995 Jun;25(6):713–9
Larva lights: a decade of photoaffinity labeling with juvenile hormone analogues. Prestwich GD, et al.
Insect Biochem Mol Biol 1994 Sep;24(8):747–61 (97 ref.)
Analysis of mast cell activation using diamine oxidase-gold enzyme-affinity ultrastructural cytochemistry. Dvorak AM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun; 107(1-3):87–9 (15 ref.)
Photoaffinity labeling of influenza virus RNA polymerase PB1 subunit with 8-azido GTP. Asano Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1995 Mar;117(3):677–82
Affinity labeling of the two species of Escherichia coli lysyl-tRNA synthetase with adenosine di- and triphosphopyridoxals. Hountondji C, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1994 Sep;116(3):493–501
Photoaffinity labeling of human placental S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase with [2-3H]8-azido-adenosine. Yuan CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16140–6
High-performance liquid chromatography and photoaffinity crosslinking to explore the binding environment of nevirapine to reverse transcriptase of human immunodeficiency virus. Palladino DE, et al.
J Chromatogr A 1994 Jul 29;676(1):99–112
Steroidal affinity labels of the estrogen receptor. 2. 17 alpha-[(Haloacetamido)alkyl]estradiols. el Garrouj D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jun 23;38(13):2339–48
A photoaffinity probe for the cardiac adenosine transporter. Hale CC, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 9;57(3):245–54
Spacer-modified oligosaccharides as photoaffinity probes for porcine pancreatic alpha-amylase. Lehmann J, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1994;247:265–88
Photoaffinity labelling of Plasmodium falciparum proteins involved in phospholipid transport. Berman A, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1994 Oct;67(2):235–43
Investigation of type I and type III iodothyronine deiodinases in rat tissues using N-bromoacetyl-iodothyronine affinity labels. Schoenmakers CH, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;107(2):173–80
B9209-005, an azido derivative of the chemosensitizer dexniguldipine-HCl, photolabels P-glycoprotein. Borchers C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;48(1):21–9
Design of opioid peptides for a potential delta-receptor affinity label function: comparison with the mu-specific Tyr-D-Ala-Gly-(Me)Phe-chloromethyl ketone. Rónai AZ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Aug;49(2):121–31
Photoaffinity labeling of retinoic acid-binding proteins. Bernstein PS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):654–8
Active-site-directed photoaffinity radioiodination of androgen-binding proteins. Diaz Cruz PJ, et al.
Steroids 1995 Mar;60(3):256–60
Affinity labeling and related approaches to targeting specific enzyme sites. Colman RF. **Subcell Biochem** 1995;24:177–205 (37 ref.)
[Exploitation of new affinity labeling reagents for nucleotide-binding sites and site-directed mutagenesis] Tagaya M. **Seikagaku** 1995 Jan;67(1):1–14 (60 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Site-directed disulfide reduction using an affinity reagent: application on the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Servent D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 6;360(3):261–5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 5-IASA-UDP-GlcNAc and its use for the photoaffinity labeling of a novel UDP-GlcNAc pyrophosphorylase. Szumilo H, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1995;42(1):55–9
Preparation of radiolabeled photolabile probes of high specific radioactivity for affinity labeling. Miller LJ, et al.
Anal Biochem 1994 Aug 1;220(2):434–5
25-Hydroxy[26,27-methyl-3H]vitamin D3-3 beta-(1,2-epoxypropyl)ether: an affinity labeling reagent for human vitamin D-binding protein. Swamy N, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1995 Jun 1;319(2):504–7
Exploratory photochemistry of fluorinated aryl azides. Implications for the design of photoaffinity labeling reagents. Schnapp KA, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Mar-Apr;4(2):172–7
Synthesis and properties of a photoaffinity labeling reagent for protoporphyrinogen oxidases, the target enzymes of diphenyl ether herbicides. O'Connor N, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem 1994 May;2(5):339–42
Irreversible inhibition of sodium current and batrachotoxin binding by a photoaffinity-derivatized local anesthetic. McHugh J, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Feb;105(2):267–87
kappa Opioid receptor selective affinity labels: electrophilic benzeneacetamides as kappa-selective opioid antagonists. Chang AC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Dec 23;37(26):4490–8
A novel photoaffinity ligand for kainate sites labels two polypeptides with molecular mass 45 and 33.5 kDa in chick cerebellum. Sivvas E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct; 63(4):1544–50
Preparation and use of "P"-site-targeted affinity ligands for adenylyl cyclases. Johnson RA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;238:56–71
Photoaffinity guanosine 5'-triphosphate analogs as a tool for the study of GTP-binding proteins. Rasenick MM, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1994;237:100–10

CHEMISTRY

Bromoacetamido analogs of indomethacin and mefenamic acid as affinity-labeling agents and mechanistic probes for prostaglandin H2 synthase. Tang MS, et al.
Biochemistry 1995 Jan 24;34(3):808–15
Comparative photoaffinity labeling study between azidophenyl, difluoroazidophenyl, and tetrafluoroazidophenyl derivatives for the GABA-gated chloride channels. Kapfer I, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 Jan-Feb;6(1):109–14
A laser flash photolysis study of di-, tri- and tetrafluorinated phenylnitrenes; implications for photoaffinity labeling. Schnapp KA, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Mar-Apr; 4(2):178–83 (11 ref.)
An 125I-labeled N6-substituted azido analog of NAD+ for the photoaffinity labeling of NAD(+)-linked enzymes. Chen PL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Nov;60(5):455–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Thiomuscimol, a new photoaffinity label for the GABAA receptor. Nielsen M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 15; 289(1):109–12

METABOLISM

Affinity of synthetic peptides for the HSV-2 ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit measured with an iodinated photoaffinity peptide. Lamarche N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;220(2):315–20
Glyoxylate for affinity labelling of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. Hanau S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1994 May-Jun;70(5-6):135–41
Synthesis of a new photoaffinity probe, 5-azido-[32P]UDPxylose, by UDPglucuronate carboxylyase from wheat germ. Kyossev ZN, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1995 Feb 15;228(1):109–12
Photoaffinity labelling of cyclic GMP-inhibited phosphodiesterase (PDE III) in human and rat platelets and rat tissues: effects of phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Tang KM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 15;268(1):105–14
Monobromobimane as an affinity label of the xenobiotic binding site of rat glutathione S-transferase 3-3. Hu L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21875–83
Direct identification of a polyamine binding domain on the regulatory subunit of the protein kinase casein kinase 2 by photoaffinity labeling. Leroy D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17400–6
Synthesis of a photoaffinity analog of 3'-azidothymidine, 5-azido-3'-azido-2',3'-dideoxyuridine. Interactions with herpesvirus thymidine kinase and cellular enzymes. Mao F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):13660–4
Inhibition and labeling of the coated vesicle V-ATPase by 2-azido-[32P]ATP. Zhang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15494–500
Derivatives of 4-(2'-methoxyphenyl)-1-[2'-(N-2"-pyridinyl-p-iodobenzamido)ethyl]pipera zine (p-MPPI) as 5-HT1A ligands. Zhuang ZP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Dec 23; 37(26):4572–5
The effect of photogenerated site-directed free radicals on surface dihydropyridine binding sites identified with photoaffinity probe (-)-[3H]-azidopine on cultured monkey renal cells. Drimal J, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1994 Jul-Aug; 16(6):397–404
Interaction of an estramustine photoaffinity analogue with cytoskeletal proteins in prostate carcinoma cells. Speicher LA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;46(5):866–72

PHARMACOLOGY

Modification of chloride ion transport in human erythrocyte ghost membranes by photoaffinity labeling reagents based on the structure of 5-nitro-2-(3-phenylpropylamino)-benzoic acid (NPPB). Branchini BR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr 1; 318(1):221–30
Activation of bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase by covalent reaction of adenosine 5'-O-[S-(4-bromo-2,3-dioxobutyl)thiophosphate] with arginine-459 at an ADP regulatory site. Wrzeszczynski KO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 27;33(38):11544–53
Photoreactive analogues of prenyl diphosphates as inhibitors and probes of human protein farnesyltransferase and

AFFINITY LABELS

geranylgeranyltransferase type I. Bukhtiyarov YE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11;270(32):19035-40

Suramin analogs, divalent cations and ATP gamma S as inhibitors of ecto-ATPase. Beukers MW, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 May; 351(5):523-8

AFIBRINOGENEMIA

BLOOD

Inhibitory effects of TFPI variants on thrombin and factor Xa generation in fibrinogen-deficient human plasma. Kaiser B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Dec 15;76(6):561-8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neonatal fibrinogen depletion caused by sodium valproate [letter] Bavoux F, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Nov; 28(11):1307

[Defibrination syndrome following snake bite by a North African saw-scaled viper (Echis carinatus pyramidum)] Gillissen A, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Jul 15;89(7):392-6 **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital afibrinogenemia: successful prevention of recurrent hemoperitoneum during ovulation by oral contraceptive [letter] Castaman G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Aug;49(4):363-4

Planned pregnancy and delivery in a patient with congenital afibrinogenaemia and heterozygous protein C deficiency [letter] Takahashi H, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Apr;6(2):141-2

Congenital afibrinogenemia in Hasan Sadikin Hospital. Supandiman I, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:267-9 (0 ref.)

[Congenital hypofibrinogenemia and pregnancy. A case report] Derbal S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1994 Feb;72(2):107-9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Congenital afibrinogenemia in Hasan Sadikin Hospital. Supandiman I, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:267-9 (0 ref.)

Screening of dysfibrinogenaemia using the fibrinogen function versus antigen concentration ratio. Krammer B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Dec 15;76(6):577-9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Hypofibrinogenaemia is the commonest congenital fibrinogen abnormality in north India. Pati HP, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1995 Mar;17(1):47-9

ETIOLOGY

Coagulation disorders in bushmaster envenomation [letter] Torres JR, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 12;346(8972):449-50

GENETICS

A correlation between thrombotic disease and a specific fibrinogen abnormality (A alpha 554 Arg—>Cys) in two unrelated kindred, Dusart and Chapel Hill III. Wada Y, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1;84(11):3709-14

Abnormal polymerization and normal binding of plasminogen and t-PA in three new dysfibrinogenaemias: Barcelona III and IV (gamma Arg 275—>His) and Villajoyosa (gamma Arg 275—>Cys). Borrell M, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 May;6(3):198-206

Fibrinogen Milano V: a congenital dysfibrinogenaemia with a gamma 275 Arg—>Cys substitution. Steinmann C, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Aug;5(4):463-71

Resolution of spontaneous bleeding events but failure of pregnancy in fibrinogen-deficient mice. Suh TT, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Aug 15;9(16):2020-33

Familial dysfibrinogenemia and thrombophilia. Report on a study of the SSC Subcommittee on Fibrinogen. Haverkate F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jan;73(1):151-61 (10 ref.)

[Case report of congenital afibrinogenemia] Leeners JV, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1995 Jan-Feb;207(1):34-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Congenital hypofibrinogenemia and pregnancy. A case report] Derbal S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1994 Feb;72(2):107-9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

AFLATOXIN B1

State of the p53 gene in hepatocellular carcinomas of ground squirrels and woodchucks with past and ongoing infection with hepadnaviruses. Rivkina MB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15;54(20):5430-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Synergistic hepatocarcinogenic effect of hepadnaviral infection and dietary aflatoxin B1 in woodchucks. Bannasch P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3318-30

Aflatoxin M1 in human breast milk samples from Victoria, Australia and Thailand. el-Nezami HS, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Mar;33(3):173-9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Conjugation of microsome generated and synthetic aflatoxin B1-8,9 epoxide and styrene oxide to glutathione by purified glutathione S-transferases from hamster and mouse livers. Gopalan-Kriczky P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 28; 86(1):83-90

Effect of dietary restriction on glutathione S-transferase activity specific toward aflatoxin B1-8,9-epoxide. Chen W, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Aug;78(3):235-43

ANALYSIS

Determination of aflatoxin B1 in agricultural commodities by time-resolved fluoroimmunoassay and immunoenzymometric assay. Bacigalupo MA, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Dec;119(12):2813—5

Aspergillus flavus and aflatoxin B1 in flour production. Halt M. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;10(5):555-8

Aflatoxins B1, M1 and aflatoxicol in tissues and urine of calves receiving aflatoxin. Sabino M, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May-Jun;12(3):467-72

The development of five animal feed reference materials, certified for their aflatoxin B1 content. Van Egmond HP, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Jul-Aug;11(4):449-77

In vitro and in vivo temperature modulation of hepatic metabolism and DNA adduction of aflatoxin B1 in rainbow trout. Carpenter HM, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1995 Feb; 10(1):1-10

A novel glass fiber disc culture system for testing of small amounts of compounds on growth and aflatoxin production by Aspergillus flavus. Norton RA. **Mycopathologia** 1995; 129(2):103-9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Piperine, a major ingredient of black and long peppers, protects against AFB1-induced cytotoxicity and micronuclei formation in H4IIEC3 rat hepatoma cells. Singh J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Nov 11;86(2):195-200

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of aflatoxins B1, B2, G1, and G2 in pure and mixed cultures of Aspergillus parasiticus and Aspergillus flavus. Wilson DM, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May-Jun;12(3):521-5

Time of Aspergillus flavus infection and aflatoxin formation in ripening of figs. Boudra H, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Jul;127(1):29-33

Possible relationship of succinate dehydrogenase and fatty acid synthetase activities to Aspergillus parasiticus (NRRL 5139) growth and aflatoxin production. Reding CL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Sep;127(3):175-81

BLOOD

Aflatoxin exposure in Singapore: blood aflatoxin levels in normal subjects, hepatitis B virus carriers and primary hepatocellular carcinoma patients. Chao TC, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1994 Oct;34(4):289-98

GENETICS

Physical and transcriptional map of an aflatoxin gene cluster in Aspergillus parasiticus and functional disruption of a gene involved early in the aflatoxin pathway. Trail F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jul;61(7):2665-73

METABOLISM

Efficient complementary DNA directed expression of human fetal liver cytochrome P450 (CYP3A7) in insect cells using baculovirus. Sakuma T, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Feb;35(2):447-55

Molecular cloning and functional expression of a mouse cytochrome P-450 (Cyp3a-13): examination of Cyp3a-13 enzyme to activate aflatoxin B1 (AFB1). Yanagimoto T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 15;1201(3):405-10

Levels of aflatoxin-albumin biomarkers in rat plasma are modulated by both long-term and transient interventions with oltipraz. Egner PA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Aug; 16(8):1769-73

Metabolism of aflatoxin B1 by rabbit and rat nasal mucosa microsomes and purified cytochrome P450, including isoforms 2A10 and 2A11. Putt DA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jun;16(6):1411-7

Oxidation of aflatoxin B1 by bacterial recombinant human cytochrome P450 enzymes. Ueng YF, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Mar;8(2):218-25

Inhibition of in vitro aflatoxin B1-DNA binding in rainbow trout by CYP1A inhibitors: alpha-naphthoflavone, beta-naphthoflavone and trout CYP1A1 peptide antibody. Takahashi N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;110(3):273-80

Interactions of ingested food, beverage, and tobacco components involving human cytochrome P4501A2, 2A6, 2E1, and 3A4 enzymes. Guengerich FP, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 9:49-53

In vitro and in vivo temperature modulation of hepatic metabolism and DNA adduction of aflatoxin B1 in rainbow trout. Carpenter HM, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1995 Feb; 10(1):1-10

Effects of natural polyphenols on aflatoxin B1 activation in a reconstituted microsomal monooxygenase system. Firozi PF, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1995 Feb;10(1):25-31

Induction of specific cytochrome P450s involved in aflatoxin B1 metabolism in hepatitis B virus transgenic mice. Kirby GM, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Oct;11(2):74-80

Cellular interactions and metabolism of aflatoxin: an update. McLean M, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Feb;65(2):163-92 (220 ref.)

Susceptibility to hepatocellular carcinoma is associated with genetic variation in the enzymatic detoxification of aflatoxin B1. McGlynn KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2384-7

Oxidative metabolism of aflatoxin B1 by lipoxygenase purified from human term placenta and intrauterine conceptal tissues. Datta K, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Oct; 50(4):311-7

In vitro biotransformation of aflatoxin B1 (AFB1) in channel catfish liver. Gallagher EP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 May;132(1):82-90

Metabolism and cytotoxicity of aflatoxin B1 in cultured rat hepatocytes and nonparenchymal cells: implications for tumorigenesis. Jenninga GS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;129(1):86-94

Comparative activation of aflatoxin B1 by mammalian pulmonary tissues. Ball RW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jan; 75(1-3):119-25

Effects of phyllosilicate clay on the metabolic profile of aflatoxin B1 in Fischer-344 rats. Sarr AB, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jan;75(1-3):145-51

Characterization of cytochrome P450-monooxygenases of Chinese hamsters with respect to aflatoxin B1 activation. Fukuhara M, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Nov 11;93(2-3):165-73

PHARMACOKINETICS

Extrahepatic bioactivation of aflatoxin B1 in fetal, infant and adult rats. Larsson P, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Jan; 94(1):1-19

Activation of aflatoxin B1 by mouse CYP2A enzymes and cytotoxicity in recombinant yeast cells. Pelkonen P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 1;292(1):67-73

In vivo biotransformation of aflatoxin B1 and its interaction with cellular macromolecules in neonatal rats. Chelcheleh M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Mar 17;78(3):189-96

DNA recombination induced by aflatoxin B1 activated by cytochrome P450 1A enzymes. Sengstag C, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Dec;11(4):227-35

Retention and distribution of aflatoxin in tissues of chicks fed aflatoxin-contaminated poultry rations amended with soil. Madden UA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995 Feb; 37(1):24-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Aflatoxin induces depletion of activities of phase I biotransformation enzymes in growing rats. Raisuddin S, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1994 Apr-Jun; 19(2):163-8

In vivo effect of dietary factors on the molecular action of aflatoxin B1: role of non-nutrient phenolic compounds on the catalytic activity of liver fractions. Aboobaker VS, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov-Dec;8(6):1095-8

Characterization of a murine p53ser246 mutant equivalent to the human p53ser249 associated with hepatocellular carcinoma and aflatoxin exposure. Ghebranious N, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Jun;13(2):104-11

Individual and combined effects of feeding Fusarium moniliforme culture material, containing known levels of fumonisin B1, and aflatoxin B1 in the young turkey poult. Weibking TS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Oct;73(10):1517-25

[Effect of aflatoxin B1 on monooxygenase activity in liver microsomes exposed to cytochrome P-450] Astashkin EI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(6):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Sudden death in dairy cattle with putative acute aflatoxin B poisoning. Cockcroft PD. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 11; 136(10):248

TOXICITY

Efficient complementary DNA directed expression of human fetal liver cytochrome P450 (CYP3A7) in insect cells using baculovirus. Sakuma T, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Feb;35(2):447-55

Ursolic acid inhibits aflatoxin B1-induced mutagenicity in a Salmonella assay system. Young HS, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jul;17(7):990-2

Toxic effects of aflatoxin B1 and ochratoxin A, alone and in combination, on chicken embryos. Edrington TS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Mar;54(3):331-6

Mechanistic study of the inhibition of aflatoxin b1-induced hepatotoxicity by dimethyl 4,4'-dimethoxy-5,6,5',6'-dimethylenedioxy biphenyl-2, 2'-dicarboxylate. Liu TY, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Mar 2; 89(2):201-5

Dietary chlorophyllin is a potent inhibitor of aflatoxin B1 hepatocarcinogenesis in rainbow trout. Breinholt V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 1;55(1):57-62

Intermittent dosing with oltipraz: relationship between chemoprevention of aflatoxin-induced tumorigenesis and

induction of glutathione S-transferases. Primiano T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4319–24

Aflatoxin B1-induced 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine formation in rat hepatic DNA. Shen HM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb;16(2):419–22

Aflatoxin B1-induced immortalization of cultured skin fibroblasts from a patient with Li-Fraumeni syndrome. Tsutsui T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jan;16(1):25–34

Vitamin A ameliorates the genotoxicity in mice of aflatoxin B1-containing Aspergillus flavus infested food. Sinha SP, et al. **Cytobios** 1994;79(317):85–95

Activation of aflatoxin B1 by mouse CYP2A enzymes and cytotoxicity in recombinant yeast cells. Pelkonen P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 1;292(1):67–73

Functional impairment of rat Kupffer cells induced by aflatoxin B1 and its metabolites. Cusumano V, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Jan;10(2):151–5

Aflatoxin B1—its effects on an in vitro plant system. McLean M, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May-Jun;12(3):435–43

Genotoxicity of aflatoxin B1 and its ammonium derivatives. Márquez Márquez R, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May-Jun;12(3):425–9

Temperature-modulated incidence of aflatoxin B1-initiated liver cancer in rainbow trout. Curtis LR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Apr;25(1):146–53

p53 mutations in nonmalignant human liver: fingerprints of aflatoxins? Ozturk M. **Hepatology** 1995 Feb;21(2):600–1

Inhibition of aflatoxin B1-induced cell injury by selenium: an in vitro study. Shi CY, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Jan;14(1):55–60

DNA recombination induced by aflatoxin B1 activated by cytochrome P450 1A enzymes. Sengstag C, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Dec;11(4):227–35

Biochemical and molecular aspects of mammalian susceptibility to aflatoxin B1 carcinogenicity. Massey TE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Mar;208(3):213–27 (157 ref.)

Aflatoxin B1 reduces Na(+)-P(i) co-transport in proximal renal epithelium: studies in opossum kidney (OK) cells. Glahn RP, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Sep 6;92(1-3):91–100

Involvement of reactive oxygen species in aflatoxin B1-induced cell injury in cultured rat hepatocytes. Shen HM, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 May 5;99(1-2):115–23

Influence of dietary aflatoxin on Eimeria uzura infection in Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Rao JR, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Jan;56(1-3):17–22

[Changes of anaphylactic sensitivity to some food proteins and aflatoxin B1 in guinea pigs] Prasongsidkh B, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(6):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Fluorescence quantification of aflatoxin N7-guanine adducts. Weaver VM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Dec;3(8):669–74

AFLATOXIN M1

ANALYSIS

Exposure of infants to aflatoxin M1 from mothers' breast milk in Abu Dhabi, UAE. Saad AM, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Mar-Apr;12(2):255–61

Aflatoxins B1, M1 and aflatoxicol in tissues and urine of calves receiving aflatoxin. Sabino M, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May-Jun;12(3):467–72

Aflatoxin M1 in human breast milk samples from Victoria, Australia and Thailand. el-Nezami HS, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Mar;33(3):173–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Use of immunoaffinity chromatography as a purification step for the determination of aflatoxin M1 in cheeses. Dragacci S, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Jan-Feb;12(1):59–65

TOXICITY

Functional impairment of rat Kupffer cells induced by aflatoxin B1 and its metabolites. Cusumano V, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Jan;10(2):151–5

DNA-damaging potency and genotoxicity of aflatoxin M1 in somatic cells in vivo of Drosophila melanogaster. Shibahara T, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1995 May;10(3):161–4

AFLATOXINS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neonatal jaundice with reference to aflatoxins: an aetiological study in Zaria, northern Nigeria. Ahmed H, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1995;15(1):11–20

Observations on aflatoxins and the liver status of Ghanaian subjects. Ankrah NA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Nov; 71(11):739–41

Toward less misleading comparisons of uncertain risks: the example of aflatoxin and alar. Finkel AM. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Apr;103(4):376–85

Recent aflatoxin exposure and mutation at codon 249 of the human p53 gene: lack of association. Hsieh DP, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May-Jun;12(3):421–4

Dietary exposure to aflatoxin in human male infertility in Benin City, Nigeria. Ibeh IN, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994 Jul-Aug;39(4):208–14

Response: risk assessment for aflatoxin [letter] Bruce RD. **Risk Anal** 1994 Dec;14(6):897

ANALYSIS

Contamination of broiler chicken's mash and litter with moulds, aflatoxins, ochratoxin A and zearalenone. Skrinjar M, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1995;43(1):117–24

Present status of the aflatoxin situation in the Philippines. Arim RH. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May-Jun;12(3):291–6

Laboratory evaluation of chemical control of aflatoxin production in unshelled peanuts (Arachis hypogaea L.). Calori-Domingues MA, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May-Jun;12(3):347–50

Influence of bag materials on the moisture loss and final aflatoxin content of in-shell peanuts stored moist. First studies. Fonseca H, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May-Jun;12(3):337–41

Supervising programme of aflatoxins in Mexican corn. Juan-López M, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May-Jun; 12(3):297–312

Quantification of aflatoxins in corn distributed in the city of Monterrey, Mexico. Torres Espinosa E, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May-Jun;12(3):383–6

Efficacy and permanency of ammonia treatment in reducing aflatoxin levels in corn. Weng CY, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Nov-Dec;11(6):649–58

Incidence of aflatoxins in animal feedstuffs: a decade's scenario in India. Dhavan AS, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 May-Jun;78(3):693–8

Multifunctional column coupled with liquid chromatography for determination of aflatoxins B1, B2, G1, and G2 in corn, almonds, brazil nuts, peanuts, and pistachio nuts: collaborative study. Trucksess MW, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Nov-Dec;77(6):1512–21

Derivatization reactions for the determination of aflatoxins by liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Kok WT. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Sep 23; 659(1-2):127–37 (76 ref.)

[Studies on chemical analysis of mycotoxin (XXI). A rapid analytical method for aflatoxins by immunoaffinity column chromatography and high performance liquid chromatography] Isohata E, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1990;(108):104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Increased expression of Aspergillus parasiticus aflR, encoding a sequence-specific DNA-binding protein, relieves nitrate inhibition of aflatoxin biosynthesis. Chang PK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jun;61(6):2372–7

A beta-glucuronidase reporter gene construct for monitoring aflatoxin biosynthesis in Aspergillus flavus. Flaherty JE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jul;61(7):2482–6

Structural and functional analysis of the nor-1 gene involved in the biosynthesis of aflatoxins by Aspergillus parasiticus. Trail F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Nov; 60(11):4078–85

Comparative mapping of aflatoxin pathway gene clusters in Aspergillus parasiticus and Aspergillus flavus. Yu J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jun;61(6):2365–71

Selection for resistance to aflatoxin formation in maize through seed inoculation. De Leon C, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May-Jun;12(3):491–5

Ergosterol oxidation may be considered a signal for fungal growth and aflatoxin production in Aspergillus parasiticus. De Luca C, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May-Jun; 12(3):445–50

Production of aflatoxins B1, B2, G1, and G2 in pure and mixed cultures of Aspergillus parasiticus and Aspergillus flavus. Wilson DM, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May-Jun;12(3):521–5

A red pigment synthesized by an Aspergillus parasiticus mutant as a possible new intermediate in the aflatoxin biosynthetic pathway. García ME, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;77(5):553–9

Action of carbamate biocides on sterols, gibberellin and aflatoxin formation. Hasan HA. **J Basic Microbiol** 1994; 34(4):225–30

Inhibition of growth and aflatoxin production in Aspergillus parasiticus by essential oils of selected plant materials. Tantaoui-Elaraki A, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1994;13(1):67–72

Mycotoxin producing potential of some isolates of Aspergillus flavus and Eurotium groups from meat products. el-Kady I, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1994 Sep; 149(3):297–307

Molecular biology of aflatoxin biosynthesis. Trail F, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Apr;141 (Pt 4):755–65 (81 ref.)

Effect of different inhibitors of sterol biosynthesis on both fungal growth and aflatoxin production. Fanelli C, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1995;3(2):109–13

Aflatoxin production by Aspergillus flavus field isolates. Gabal MA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Dec;36(6):519–21

BLOOD

HBsAg, aflatoxins and primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Olubuyide IO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Sep; 22(3):89–91

HBsAg and aflatoxins in sera of rural (Igbo-Ora) and urban (Ibadan) populations in Nigeria. Olubuyide IO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Dec;22(4):77–80

Human fetal exposure to ochratoxin A and aflatoxins. Jonsyn FE, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1995;15(1):3–9

Neonatal jaundice, aflatoxins and naphthols: report of a study in Ibadan, Nigeria. Sodeinde O, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1995 Jun;15(2):107–13

Determination of aflatoxin Q1 in urine by automated immunoaffinity column clean-up and liquid chromatography. Kussak A, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jun 17;656(2):329–34

Aflatoxin exposure in Singapore: blood aflatoxin levels in normal subjects, hepatitis B virus carriers and primary hepatocellular carcinoma patients. Chao TC, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1994 Oct;34(4):289–98

Prevalence of exposure to aflatoxin and hepatitis B and C viruses in Guinea, West Africa. Diallo MS, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1995;3(1):6–9

CHEMISTRY

Distribution of ammonia/aflatoxin reaction products in corn following exposure to ammonia decontamination procedure. Martinez AJ, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Nov-Dec;11(6):659–67

GENETICS

Molecular biology of aflatoxin biosynthesis. Trail F, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Apr;141 (Pt 4):755–65 (81 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of three methods for the determination of aflatoxin in copra meal. Arim RH, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May-Jun;12(3):415–20

Extraction of aflatoxins from naturally contaminated peanuts with different solvents and solvent/peanut ratios. Cole RJ, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Nov-Dec;77(6):1509–11

METABOLISM

Cellular interactions and metabolism of aflatoxin: an update. McLean M, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Feb;65(2):163–92 (220 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Aflatoxin adsorbent capacity of two Mexican aluminosilicates in experimentally contaminated chick diets. Márquez Márquez RN, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May-Jun; 12(3):431–3

PHARMACOLOGY

The short-term effect of low concentrations of dietary aflatoxin and T-2 toxin on mallard ducklings. Neiger RD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct-Dec;38(4):738–43

The effect of aflatoxins on the electron transport chain of chloroplasts from Zea mays L. and Pisum sativum L. Peña-Valdivia CB, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May-Jun;12(3):451–60

POISONING

HBsAg and aflatoxins in sera of rural (Igbo-Ora) and urban (Ibadan) populations in Nigeria. Olubuyide IO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Dec;22(4):77–80

An outbreak of acute hepatic encephalopathy due to severe aflatoxicosis in Malaysia. Lye MS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jul;53(1):68–72

Effect of raising dietary protein, amino acids and/or energy levels as an attempt to alleviate severity of the chronic aflatoxicosis by broiler chicks. 2. Biochemical characteristics. Abdelhamid AM, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;46(4):347–55

Effect of raising dietary protein, amino acids and/or energy levels as an attempt to alleviate severity of the chronic aflatoxicosis by broiler chicks. 1. Performance and toxicity symptoms. Abdelhamid AM, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994; 46(4):339–45

Blood biochemical profiles in induced aflatoxicosis of cockerels. Shukla SK, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Mar; 36(1):155–60

TOXICITY

Effect of aflatoxin and diacetoxyscirpenol in ewe lambs. Harvey RB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Mar; 54(3):325–30

Functional impairment of rat Kupffer cells induced by aflatoxin B1 and its metabolites. Cusumano V, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Jan;10(2):151–5

DNA adducts of aflatoxins, sterigmatocystin and other mycotoxins. McConnell IR, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994; (125):49–55 (29 ref.)

Immunostimulating effects of protein A in immunosuppressed aflatoxin-intoxicated rats. Raisuddin S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Dec;16(12):977–84

Changes in the prothrombin time, haematology and serum proteins during experimental aflatoxicosis in hens and broiler chickens. Fernández A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Mar; 58(2):119–22

Alteration of glucose tolerance in mice fed low levels of aflatoxins and with depressed glyoxalase-I activity. Ankrah NA. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995 Feb;37(1):59–61

Changes in the coagulation profile of lambs intoxicated with aflatoxin in their feed. Fernández A, et al. **Vet Res** 1995; 26(3):180–4

AFLATOXINS

URINE

Correspondence re: G-S. Qian, et al., A follow-up study of urinary markers of aflatoxin exposure and liver cancer risk in Shanghai, People's Republic of China. Cancer Epidemiol., Biomarkers & Prev., 3:3-10, 1994, and C.C. Harris, Solving the viral-chemical puzzle of human liver carcinogenesis. Cancer Epidemiol., Biomarkers & Prev., 3:1-2, 1994 [letter; comment] Campbell TC.
Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1994 Sep;3(6):519-21. Comment on: Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1994 Jan-Feb;3(1):1-2. Comment on: Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1994 Jan-Feb;3(1):3-10.

Determination of aflatoxin Q1 in urine by automated immunoaffinity column clean-up and liquid chromatography. Kussak A, et al.
J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl 1994 Jun 17;656(2):329-34

AFP see ALPHA FETOPROTEINS

AFRICAN AMERICANS see BLACKS

AFRICAN GREEN MONKEY see CERCOPITHECUS AETHIOPS

AFRICAN HORSESICKNESS

BLOOD

Clinical pathology and hemostatic abnormalities in experimental African horsesickness. Skowronek AJ, et al.
Vet Pathol 1995 Mar;32(2):112-21

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of African horsesickness. Laegreid WW.
Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Aug-Nov; 17(3-4):297-303 (41 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

African horsesickness: pathogenesis and immunity. Burrage TG, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug-Nov;17(3-4):275-85 (57 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

African horsesickness: pathogenesis and immunity. Burrage TG, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug-Nov;17(3-4):275-85 (57 ref.)

TRANSMISSION

The transmission and geographical spread of African horse sickness and bluetongue viruses. Mellor PS, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1995 Feb;89(1):1-15 (134 ref.)

Epizootiology and vectors of African horse sickness virus. Mellor PS. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug-Nov;17(3-4):287-96 (77 ref.)

African horse sickness and the overwintering of Culicoides spp. in the Iberian peninsula. Rawlings P, et al.
Rev Sci Tech 1994 Sep;13(3):753-61

VIROLOGY

Application of the polymerase chain reaction to the detection of African horse sickness viruses. Zientara S, et al.
J Virol Methods 1995 May;53(1):47-54

Presence of African horse sickness virus in equine tissues, as determined by in situ hybridization. Brown CC, et al.
Vet Pathol 1994 Nov;31(6):689-94

AFRICAN HORSESICKNESS VIRUS

Clinical pathology and hemostatic abnormalities in experimental African horsesickness. Skowronek AJ, et al.
Vet Pathol 1995 Mar;32(2):112-21

CHEMISTRY

African horse sickness virus structure. Roy P, et al.
Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Aug-Nov; 17(3-4):243-73 (54 ref.)

GENETICS

Expression of nonstructural protein NS3 of African horsesickness virus (AHSV): evidence for a cytotoxic effect of NS3 in insect cells, and characterization of the gene products in AHSV infected Vero cells. van Staden V, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(2):289-306

African horse sickness virus structure. Roy P, et al.
Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Aug-Nov; 17(3-4):243-73 (54 ref.)

Cloning, characterization and expression of the gene that encodes the major neutralization-specific antigen of African horsesickness virus serotype 3. Vreede FT, et al.
J Gen Virol 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3629-33

Baculovirus expression of non-structural protein NS2 and core protein VP7 of African horsesickness virus serotype 3 and their use as antigens in an indirect ELISA. Bremer CW, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Jul;48(2-3):245-56

Phylogenetic analysis of segment 10 from African horsesickness virus and cognate genes from other orbiviruses. de Sá RO, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Aug; 33(2):157-65

IMMUNOLOGY

Baculovirus expression of non-structural protein NS2 and core protein VP7 of African horsesickness virus serotype 3 and their use as antigens in an indirect ELISA. Bremer CW, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Jul;48(2-3):245-56

Identification of a linear neutralization domain in the protein VP2 of African horse sickness virus.
Martínez-Torrecuadrada JL, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jul 10; 210(2):391-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Application of the polymerase chain reaction to the detection of African horse sickness viruses. Zientara S, et al.
J Virol Methods 1995 May;53(1):47-54

Presence of African horse sickness virus in equine tissues, as determined by in situ hybridization. Brown CC, et al.
Vet Pathol 1994 Nov;31(6):689-94

METABOLISM

The multimeric nonstructural NS2 proteins of bluetongue virus, African horsesickness virus, and epizootic hemorrhagic disease virus differ in their single-stranded RNA-binding ability. Uitenweerde JM, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1;209(2):624-32

AFRICAN LYMPHOMA see BURKITT'S LYMPHOMA

AFRICAN MEDICINE, TRADITIONAL see MEDICINE, AFRICAN TRADITIONAL

AFRICAN SLEEPING SICKNESS see TRYPANOSOMIASIS, AFRICAN

AFRICAN SWINE FEVER

BLOOD

The role of fibrinolysis in the pathogenesis of the haemorrhagic syndrome produced by virulent isolates of African swine fever virus. Villeda CJ, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1995 Jan;73(1):112-7

COMPLICATIONS

African swine fever interference with foot-and-mouth disease infection and seroconversion in pigs. Gregg DA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jan;7(1):31-43

DIAGNOSIS

Highly specific confirmatory western blot test for African swine fever virus antibody detection using the recombinant virus protein p54. Alcaraz C, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Mar;52(1-2):111-9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Relationship between the persistence of African swine fever and the distribution of Ornithodoros erraticus in the province of Salamanca, Spain. Pérez-Sánchez R, et al.
Vet Rec 1994 Aug 27;135(9):207-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Porcine immune responses to African swine fever virus (ASFV) infection. Martins CL, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1994 Oct;43(1-3):99-106 (52 ref.)

[Delayed type hypersensitivity and pathogenesis of viral hemorrhagic fever (African swine plague)] Shubina NG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Aug;118(8):168-70
(Rus)

METABOLISM

[Glycoproteins from the African swine fever virus] Sereda AD, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Nov-Dec;39(6):278-81 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)

PARASITOLOGY

Relationship between the persistence of African swine fever and the distribution of Ornithodoros erraticus in the province of Salamanca, Spain. Pérez-Sánchez R, et al.
Vet Rec 1994 Aug 27;135(9):207-9

VIROLOGY

Ultrastructural study of the renal tubular system in acute experimental African swine fever: virus replication in glomerular mesangial cells and in the collecting ducts. Gómez-Villamandos JC, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995; 140(3):581-9

Detection of African swine fever virus protein VP73 in tissues of experimentally and naturally infected pigs. Pérez J, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jul;6(3):360-5

AFRICAN SWINE FEVER VIRUS

Highly specific confirmatory western blot test for African swine fever virus antibody detection using the recombinant virus protein p54. Alcaraz C, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Mar;52(1-2):111-9

CHEMISTRY

Characterization and molecular basis of heterogeneity of the African swine fever virus envelope protein p54. Rodriguez F, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7244-52

GENETICS

Promoter analysis of an African swine fever virus gene encoding a putative elongation factor. Yates PR, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1995 Feb;23(1):139S

African swine fever virus gene j13L encodes a 25-27 kDa virion protein with variable numbers of amino acid repeats. Sun H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 May;76 (Pt 5):1117-27

Replication of transfected plasmid DNA by cells infected with African swine fever virus. Oliveira S, et al.
Virology 1995 Mar 10;207(2):392-9

Isolation and characterization of TK-deficient mutants of African swine fever virus. Martín Hernández AM, et al.
Virus Res 1995 Apr;36(1):67-75

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of IL-2R and SLA class II expression on stimulated lymphocytes by a suppressor activity found in homogenates of African swine fever virus infected cultures. Canals A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(6):1075-85

Detection of African swine fever virus protein VP73 in tissues of experimentally and naturally infected pigs. Pérez J, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jul;6(3):360-5

Porcine immune responses to African swine fever virus (ASFV) infection. Martins CL, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1994 Oct;43(1-3):99-106 (52 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A comparison of three avidin-biotin complex immunoenzyme systems for detection of African swine fever virus antigen in paraffin-embedded tissues. Gregg DA, et al.
J Vet Diagn Invest 1995 Jan;7(1):17-22

Early infection of interdigitating dendritic cells in the pig lymph node with African swine fever viruses of high and low virulence: immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies. Gregg DA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jan; 7(1):23-30

PATHOGENICITY

Early infection of interdigitating dendritic cells in the pig lymph node with African swine fever viruses of high and low virulence: immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies. Gregg DA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jan; 7(1):23-30

African swine fever interference with foot-and-mouth disease infection and seroconversion in pigs. Gregg DA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jan;7(1):31-43

African swine fever virus infection of skin-derived dendritic cells in vitro causes interference with subsequent foot-and-mouth disease virus infection. Gregg DA, et al.
J Vet Diagn Invest 1995 Jan;7(1):44-51

The role of fibrinolysis in the pathogenesis of the haemorrhagic syndrome produced by virulent isolates of African swine fever virus. Villeda CJ, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1995 Jan;73(1):112-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Ultrastructural study of the renal tubular system in acute experimental African swine fever: virus replication in glomerular mesangial cells and in the collecting ducts. Gómez-Villamandos JC, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995; 140(3):581-9

African swine fever virus infection of skin-derived dendritic cells in vitro causes interference with subsequent foot-and-mouth disease virus infection. Gregg DA, et al.
J Vet Diagn Invest 1995 Jan;7(1):44-51

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Characterization of a ubiquitinated protein which is externally located in African swine fever virions. Hingamp PM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1785-93

AFTERCARE

see related
HALFWAY HOUSES

Follow up by telephone [editorial] [see comments] Rao JN.
BMJ 1994 Dec 10;309(6968):1527-8. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):737-8. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):738.

Community psychiatric nurse teams: intensive support versus generic care [see comments] Muijen M, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1994 Aug;165(2):211-7. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Dec;165(6):839-40.

A randomized study of telephone contact following completion of radiotherapy. Munro AJ, et al.
Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1994;6(4):242-4

Is one year follow-up justified in kala-azar post-treatment? Nyakundi PM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jul;71(7):453-9

Postgraduate training program for the diagnosis and follow-up of cancer: experience of the University of Oviedo, Spain. Sampedro A, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1995 Winter;9(4):226-9

Characteristics of black Medicaid elderly and their access

to postacute care. Wallace PE Jr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Jul;87(7):467–72

Early discharge of low birth weight infants: an opportunity to evolve and to create partnerships [editorial; comment] Gershan LA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Aug;127(2):272–4. Comment on: J Pediatr 1995 Aug;127(2):285–90.

[Role of the family practitioner in the management of patients following a myocardial infarct] Vlek JF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Oct 8;138(41):2049–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Effectiveness of regular after–care in R0–resected rectal carcinoma] Schwenk W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994; 119(11):805–11; discussion 812–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Community psychiatric nurse teams: cost–effectiveness of intensive support versus generic care. McCrone P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;165(2):218–21

[Cost saving after–care in infra–inguinal vascular reconstruction] Stierli P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Jul; 60(5):753–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Collaboration between social work and psychiatry in aftercare in the early 1900s. Vourlekis BS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;45(8):749–51, 764

METHODS

The value of duplex scanning in surveillance of infra–inguinal vein and synthetic grafts. Tong Y, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Oct;64(10):684–7

Specialist and general practice views on routine follow–up of breast cancer patients in general practice. Grunfeld E, et al. **Fam Pract** 1995 Mar;12(1):60–5

A randomized trial of immediate discharge of surgical patients to general practice. Florey CV, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Dec;16(4):455–64

Postal follow up of patients with epilepsy. Thomas SV, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1995 Jul–Aug;8(4):165–8

Preventing relapse. Guidelines for the pediatrician. Jaffe SL. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;42(2):473–8 (7 ref.)

[Benzodiazepine drug ingestion and evaluation of after care] Dandelot D, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Jun–Jul; 152(6):396–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The severe asthmatic attack...and after] Dutau G, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Apr;1(4):350–4 (38 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Breast carcinoma—revision of after–care recommendations. 1: Results of many large studies from the literature are in agreement] Sauer H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1995 May 10; 113(13):183–7 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effectiveness of standardized follow–up studies after resection of non–small cell bronchial carcinoma] Zieren HU, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(5):299–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An after–care treatment concept of artificially ventilated tetraplegic patients] Meister B, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Apr; 90(1 Suppl 1):47–8 **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Follow up by telephone. Phone clinic provides excellent support [letter; comment] Brada M, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):738. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 10;309(6968):1527–8.

Health outcomes of post–hospital in–home team care: secondary analysis of a Swedish trial. Melin AL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Mar;43(3):301–7

Post–hospital care for the underserved: a review. Wallace PE Jr. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1994;5(4):316–25 (63 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Increasing alcoholic patients' aftercare attendance. Verinis JS, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Sep;29(11):1487–94

STANDARDS

Guidelines for measurement of blood pressure, follow–up, and lifestyle counselling. Canadian Coalition for High Blood Pressure Prevention and Control. Abbott D, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Sep–Oct;85 Suppl 2:S29–43 **(Eng, Fre)**

Post–hospital home care for African–American and white elderly. Chadiha LA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1995 Apr; 35(2):233–9

Telephone follow–up of patients discharged from the emergency department: how reliable? Horne A, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Jun;11(3):173–5

Adequacy of follow–up in children diagnosed with urinary tract infections in a pediatric emergency department. Nairn SJ, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Jun;11(3):156–7

TRENDS

Postacute care in the 1990s. Tuch H, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;81(9):631–4

AFTERIMAGE

A selective history of the study of visual motion aftereffects. Wade NJ. **Perception** 1994;23(10):1111–34

The contribution of one–dimensional motion mechanisms to the perceived direction of drifting plaids and their after effects. Alais D, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Jul;34(14):1823–34

PHYSIOLOGY

Computational principles in Purkinje I and IV reflection pattern evaluation for the assessment of ocular alignment. Barry JC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Dec; 35(13):4205–18

Measurement of ocular alignment with photographic Purkinje I and IV reflection pattern evaluation. Barry JC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Dec;35(13):4219–35

Ingested ethanol and binocular rivalry. Donnelly M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jul;36(8):1548–54

Investigation of the horizontal, vertical, and oblique optokinetic nystagmus and afternystagmus in squirrel monkeys. Kröller J, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1995 May–Jun; 5(3):171–86

Visual motion aftereffect in human cortical area MT revealed by functional magnetic resonance imaging [see comments] Tootell RB, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 11;375(6527):139–41. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 11;375(6527):106–7.

Adaptation aftereffects in single neurons of cat visual cortex: response timing is retarded by adapting. Saul AB. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):191–205

Visual aftereffects and the consequences of visual system lesions on their perception in the rhesus monkey. Schiller PH, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Jul–Aug;11(4):643–65

Psychophysical evidence for area V2 involvement in the reduction of subjective contour tilt aftereffects by binocular rivalry. van der Zwan R, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Jul–Aug; 11(4):823–30

Motion aftereffect with flickering test stimuli depends on adapting velocity. Ashida H, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Jul; 35(13):1825–33

Local and global factors in spatially–contingent coloured aftereffects. Broerse J, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Jan; 35(2):207–26

Effect of the ISI on the visible persistence of a stimulus in apparent motion. Castet E. **Vision Res** 1994 Aug; 34(16):2103–14

Induced twinkle aftereffect as a probe of dynamic visual processing mechanisms. Hardage L, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Mar;35(6):757–66

Adaptation to second–order motion results in a motion aftereffect for directionally–ambiguous test stimuli. Ledgeway T. **Vision Res** 1994 Nov;34(21):2879–89

Motion aftereffect after monocular adaptation to filled–in motion at the blind spot. Murakami I. **Vision Res** 1995 Apr; 35(8):1041–5

Modulation of motion aftereffect by surround motion and its dependence on stimulus size and eccentricity. Murakami I, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Jul;35(13):1835–44

Motion aftereffect with flickering test patterns reveals higher stages of motion processing. Nishida S, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Feb;35(4):477–90

Complete interocular transfer of motion aftereffect with flickering test. Nishida S, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Oct; 34(20):2707–16

Orientation and color processing for partially occluded objects. Watanabe T. **Vision Res** 1995 Mar;35(5):647–55

AGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA

Agammaglobulinaemia. van der Meer JW, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Dec;45(6):250–6 (34 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Immunoglobulin deficiency and recurrent postmenopausal endometritis. Barrington JW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1389–90

Lipothymoma with red cell aplasia, hypogammaglobulinemia, and lichen planus. McManus KG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1534–6

Juvenile pityriasis rubra pilaris associated with hypogammaglobulinaemia and furunculosis. Castanet J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;131(5):717–9

Erosive juvenile arthritis in a patient with common variable hypogammaglobulinemia [letter] Ferrari R, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;12(5):573

Randomized trial of intravenous immunoglobulin prophylaxis for patients with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia and secondary hypogammaglobulinaemia. Boughton BJ, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1995 Mar;17(1):75–80

A case of immunodeficiency characterized by neutropenia, hypogammaglobulinaemia, recurrent infections and warts. Goddard EA, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Sep; 16(3):297–302 (6 ref.)

Campylobacter jejuni arthritis in secondary amyloidosis. Simon CH, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;14(2):214–6

Persistence of Campylobacter fetus bacteremia associated with absence of opsonizing antibodies. Neuzil KM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jul;32(7):1718–20

Parvovirus B19 infection in a hypogammaglobulinemic infant with neurologic disorders and anemia: successful immunoglobulin therapy. Nigro G, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Nov;13(11):1019–21

Causes of diarrhoea in patients with hypogammaglobulinaemia [letter] de Oliveira RB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 May;71(835):317

Common variable hypogammaglobulinaemia associated with thymoma [letter] Prskalo M, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 25;23(24):1139

[Acquired hypogammaglobulinemia and systemic granulomatosis (letter)] Capesius C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995;146(1):52–5 (29 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A case of agammaglobulinemia with chronic progressive encephalopathy] Osaka H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Jul;34(7):696–701 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolated GH deficiency with X–linked hypogammaglobulinemia] Nishimura S, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):138–41 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

X–linked agammaglobulinemia presenting as transient hypogammaglobulinemia of infancy. Kornfeld SJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Apr;95(4):915–7

[Functional IgG subclass determinations in patients with suspected humoral immune defects using the LIBA technique] Joller–Jemelka HI, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1994 Jun; 22(3):123–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Successful treatment of chronic active hepatitis with high–dose intravenous immunoglobulins in agammaglobulinemia] Bejaoui M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Feb;1(2):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

B–cell antigen receptor stimulation activates the human Bruton's tyrosine kinase, which is deficient in X–linked agammaglobulinemia. de Weers M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):23857–60

Structural basis for chromosome X–linked agammaglobulinemia: a tyrosine kinase disease. Vihinen M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12803–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Cancer in children with primary or secondary immunodeficiencies [letter] Lederman HM. **J Pediatr** 1995 Aug;127(2):335

ETHNOLOGY

Clinical patterns of X linked agammaglobulinemia in Malaysian children. Noh LM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Jun;37(3):331–5

ETIOLOGY

Hypogammaglobulinaemia secondary to reflux oesophagitis. Spoulou V, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Mar;72(3):245–6

Hypogammaglobulinemia in HIV–infected infants [letter; comment] Love JT Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 3; 333(5):321–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 9;332(10):663–71.

Development of panhypogammaglobulinaemia in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Peral V, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(6):709–12

GENETICS

Structural basis of SH2 domain mutations in X–linked agammaglobulinemia. Vihinen M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1270–7

Structural basis for pleckstrin homology domain mutations in X–linked agammaglobulinemia. Vihinen M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 7;34(5):1475–81

Immunodeficiency syndromes. X–linked agammaglobulinemia, common variable immunodeficiency, Chédiak–Higashi syndrome, Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome, and X–linked lymphoproliferative disorder. Paller AS. **Dermatol Clin** 1995 Jan;13(1):65–71 (41 ref.)

Predominance of sterile immunoglobulin transcripts in a female phenotypically resembling Bruton's agammaglobulinemia. de la Morena M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Mar;25(3):809–15

Expression of surrogate light chain in common variable immunodeficiency. Yano M, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1995;12(1):1–9

Screening of genomic DNA to identify mutations in the gene for Bruton's tyrosine kinase. Conley ME, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Oct;3(10):1751–6

Mutation analysis in Bruton's tyrosine kinase, the X–linked agammaglobulinaemia gene, including identification of an insertional hotspot. Gaspar HB, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Apr;4(4):755–7

Genomic organization of the Btk gene and exon scanning for mutations in patients with X–linked agammaglobulinemia. Hagemann TL, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Oct;3(10):1743–9

Identification of Btk mutations in 20 unrelated patients with X–linked agammaglobulinaemia (XLA). Jin H, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Apr;4(4):693–700

DNA–based mutation analysis of Bruton's tyrosine kinase gene in patients with X–linked agammaglobulinaemia. Vořechovský I, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Jan;4(1):51–8

SSCP at the BTK locus. Vořechovský I. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jun;3(6):1031

Unique mutations of Bruton's tyrosine kinase in fourteen unrelated X–linked agammaglobulinemia families. Zhu Q, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Oct;3(10):1899–900

Characterization of germline mutations of the gene encoding

AGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA

Bruton's tyrosine kinase in families with X-linked agammaglobulinemia. Hagemann TL, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(4):296–302

Physical and genetic approaches to the isolation of the gene for X-linked agammaglobulinemia. Kinnon C, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1995;5(3):179–85

B-cell-specific demethylation of BTK, the defective gene in X-linked agammaglobulinemia. Parolini O, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;42(2):129–35

The genomic structure of human BTK, the defective gene in X-linked agammaglobulinemia [published erratum appears in Immunogenetics 1995;42(1):76] Rohrer J, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(5):319–24

X-linked agammaglobulinemia presenting as transient hypogammaglobulinemia of infancy. Kornfeld SJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Apr;95(4):915–7

Genomic organization of mouse and human Bruton's agammaglobulinemia tyrosine kinase (Btk) loci. Sideras P, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 15;153(12):5607–17

Molecular genetic analysis of X-linked hypogammaglobulinemia and isolated growth hormone deficiency. Stewart DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1; 155(5):2770–4

A new point mutation involving a highly conserved leucine in the Btk SH2 domain in a family with X linked agammaglobulinaemia [letter] Ohashi Y, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Jan;32(1):77–8

A new RFLP marker, SP282, at the btk locus for genetic analysis in X-linked agammaglobulinaemia families. Kwan SP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Jun;14(6):493–6

[Isolated GH deficiency with X-linked hypogammaglobulinemia] Nishimura S, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):138–41 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

X-linked agammaglobulinemia and Bruton's tyrosine kinase. Tsukada S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;365:233–8 (30 ref.)

Hypogammaglobulinaemia associated with normal or increased IgM (the hyper IgM syndrome): a case series review. Banatvala N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Aug; 71(2):150–2 (12 ref.)

Role of Bruton's tyrosine kinase in immunodeficiency. Tsukada S, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Aug;6(4):623–30 (71 ref.)

The protein defective in X-linked agammaglobulinemia, Bruton's tyrosine kinase, shows increased autophosphorylation activity in vitro when isolated from cells in which the B cell receptor has been cross-linked. Hinshelwood S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Apr; 25(4):1113–6

Complement and IgG subclasses in agammaglobulinemic patients. Grumach AS, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1995; 12(1):10–5

Shwachman–Diamond syndrome associated with hypogammaglobulinemia and growth hormone deficiency. Kornfeld SJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Aug; 96(2):247–50

Association of primary sclerosing cholangitis, thymoma and hypogammaglobulinemia. Yoshioka R, et al. **Liver** 1995 Feb;15(1):53–5

Bilateral panuveitis in a boy with hypogammaglobulinemia and high IgM [letter] Lifshitz T, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Aug;25(8):555–6

PATHOLOGY

Studies on the enteropathy associated with primary hypogammaglobulinaemia. Teahon K, et al. **Gut** 1994 Sep; 35(9):1244–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Mediastinal lymph node enlargement and splenomegaly in primary hypogammaglobulinaemia. Curtin JJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jul;50(7):489–91

THERAPY

Release of cytokines, soluble cytokine receptors, and interleukin-1 receptor antagonist after intravenous immunoglobulin administration in vivo. Aukrust P, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 1;84(7):2136–43

A prospective controlled crossover trial of a new heat-treated intravenous immunoglobulin. Zuhrie SR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jan;99(1):10–5

Subcutaneous gammaglobulin for patients with secondary hypogammaglobulinaemia [letter] Hammarström L, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 11;345(8946):382–3

Hepatitis C infection in patients with primary hypogammaglobulinemia after treatment with contaminated immune globulin [see comments] Bjøro K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 15;331(24):1607–11. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 15;331(24):1649–50. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 4;332(18):1235; discussion 1236–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 4;332(18):1235–6.

Hepatitis C virus infection in hypogammaglobulinemic patients receiving long-term replacement therapy with intravenous immunoglobulin. Tahiani G, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Feb;35(2):103–7

VIROLOGY

Hepatitis C virus infection in hypogammaglobulinemic patients receiving long-term replacement therapy with intravenous immunoglobulin. Tahiani G, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Feb;35(2):103–7

AGANGLIONOSIS, COLONIC see **HIRSCHSPRUNG DISEASE**

AGAR

Agar disk diffusion (Bauer–Kirby) tests with various fastidious and nonfastidious reference (ATCC) strains: comparison of several agar media. Traub WH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994;40(6):374–83

Relative effectiveness of selective plating agars for recovery of Salmonella species from selected high-moisture foods. Sherrod PS, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 May–Jun;78(3):679–90

Susceptibility of agar-entrapped Escherichia coli cultures to cefotaxime as assessed by the potentiometric measurement of lipoic acid reduction. Tresse O, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Dec;6(6):388–91

Opacification of Middlebrook agar as an aid in distinguishing Nocardia farcinica within the Nocardia asteroides complex. Carson M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2270–1

Evaluation of a new agar in Uricult-Trio for rapid detection of Escherichia coli in urine. Dalet F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1395–8

Enteric media: pre-poured or in-house? Persaud CA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jun;48(6):568–70

Agar plate method using Lactobacillus plantarum for biotin determination in serum and urine. Fukui T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;40(5):491–8

Improved m-Enterococcus agar for counting faecal streptococci in sea water. Mates A, et al. **Microbios** 1994; 79(319):97–100

[Isolation of Helicobacter pylori from gastric mucosa depending on the growth medium used] Pruszkowski J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994;46(4):305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of three new culture media: brilliant-glycerol-lactose novobiocin-green agar, modified iron lysin agar and Rambach agar for the isolation of enteropathogenic E. coli, Salmonella sp. in acute gastroenteritis] Mattar S, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Dec;12(10):484–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of+Rambach agar for the detection of Salmonella in feces using broth enrichment. Comparison with our methodology] Ruiz J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Apr;13(4):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of agars on determination of potency of polymyxin B sulfate by the agar plate diffusion method. Fujihara M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Nov;38(11):2665–7

AGAR DILUTION COUNT see **COLONY COUNT, MICROBIAL**

AGARICACEAE see **AGARICALES**

AGARICALES

CHEMISTRY

A low molecular weight peptide from snow mold with epitopic homology to the winter flounder antifreeze protein. Newsted WJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Mar–Apr;72(3–4):152–6

Pleurotus fruiting bodies contain the inhibitor of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase-lovastatin. Gunde-Cimerman N, et al. **Exp Mycol** 1995 Mar;19(1):1–6

Ethnomycology, biochemistry, and cultivation of Psilocybe samuiensis Guzmán, Bandala and Allen, a new psychoactive fungus from Koh Samui, Thailand. Gartz J, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Jul 8;43(2):73–80

Occurrence of psilocybin and psilocin in Psilocybe pseudobullacea (Petch) Pegler from the Venezuelan Andes. Marcano V, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Jul 8;43(2):157–9

In vitro antiviral effect of extracts of Kuehneromyces mutabilis on influenza virus. Mentel R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Nov;49(11):859–60

A piperidine amino acid, 2,4,5-piperidinetricarboxylic acid from Clitocybe acromelalga. Yamano K, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1994 Nov–Dec;49(11–12):707–11

CLASSIFICATION

Phylogeny of the attine ant fungi based on analysis of small subunit ribosomal RNA gene sequences. Hinkle G, et al. **Science** 1994 Dec 9;266(5191):1695–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Oxalate-dependent reductive activity of manganese peroxidase from Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Khindaria A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Nov 1;314(2):301–6

Aryl-alcohol dehydrogenase from the white-rot fungus Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Gene cloning, sequence analysis, expression, and purification of the recombinant enzyme. Reiser J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11; 269(45):28152–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of the allergen Psi c 2 from the basidiomycete Psilocybe cubensis as a fungal cyclophilin. Horner WE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun; 107(1–3):298–300

AGARICUS

DNA strand breaking by the carbon-centered radical generated from 4-(hydroxymethyl) benzenediazonium salt, a carcinogen in mushroom Agaricus bisporus. Hiramoto K, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Jan;94(1):21–36

Identification and characterization of a locus which regulates multiple functions in Pseudomonas tolaasii, the cause of brown blotch disease of Agaricus bisporus. Grewal SI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(16):4658–68

CHEMISTRY

Silver content of wild-grown mushrooms from northern Poland. Falandysz J, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1994 Sep;199(3):222–4

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and sequence of the cytoplasmic ribosomal protein S15a gene from Agaricus bisporus. Schaap PJ, et al. **Exp Mycol** 1995 Jun;19(2):160–2

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA clone encoding a lectin gene from Agaricus bisporus. Crenshaw RW, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Apr;107(4):1465–6

METABOLISM

Bioconcentration factors (BCF) of silver in wild Agaricus campestris. Falandysz J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jul;55(1):122–9

Inhibitory action of a (1—>6)-beta-D-glucan-protein complex (F III-2-b) isolated from Agaricus blazei Murill ("himematsutake") on Meth A fibrosarcoma-bearing mice and its antitumor mechanism. Itoh H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;66(2):265–71

Silver uptake by Agaricus bisporus from an artificially enriched substrate. Falandysz J, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1994 Sep;199(3):225–8

VIROLOGY

PCR analysis of the viral complex associated with La France disease of Agaricus bisporus. Romaine CP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jun;61(6):2322–5

AGARIN see **MUSCIMOL**

AGAROSE see **SEPHAROSE**

AGE DETERMINATION BY SKELETON

A new technique for measurements on long bones: development of a new instrument and techniques comparison. Gualdi-Russo E, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1995 Jun;53(2):153–82

Growth patterns of Labrador Inuit youth: II. Skeletal age. Zammit MP, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1994 Oct;53(4):176–83

Computer-assisted bone age assessment based on features automatically extracted from a hand radiograph. Pietka E. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1995 May–Jun;19(3):251–9

Segmenting radiographs of the hand and wrist. Manos GK, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Jun; 43(3–4):227–37

Time of fusion of epiphyses at the elbow and wrist joints in girls of northwest India. Sahni D, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jun 30;74(1–2):47–55

Bone age at discontinuation of medroxyprogesterone acetate therapy in girls with precocious puberty: effect on final height. Boulgourdjian E, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;44(1):12–6

Early nutritional supplementation and skeletal maturation in Guatemalan adolescents. Pickett KE, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4 Suppl):1097S–1103S

Determination of skeletal age in children with Osgood-Schlatter disease by using radiographs of the knee. Yazbar A, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 May–Jun; 15(3):298–301

Predicting adult stature without using skeletal age: the Khamis-Roche method [published erratum appears in Pediatrics 1995 Mar;95(3):457] Khamis HJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):504–7

Pediatric skeletal age: determination with neural networks. Gross GW, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jun;195(3):689–95

Ultrasound of femoral head cartilage: a new method of assessing bone age. Castriota-Scanderbeg A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Apr;24(3):197–200

[The analysis of plain film presentation and bone age of achondroplasia] Lin SC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1994 Dec;17(4):352–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of skeletal development between rural and urban school-age children] Liu B, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun; 16(3):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METHODS

Preliminary report on the validation of a grammar–based computer system for assessing skeletal maturity with the Tanner–Whitehouse 2 method. Cox LA.
Acta Paediatr Suppl 1994 Dec;406:84–5

Assessment of bone ages by the Tanner–Whitehouse method using a computer–aided system. Drayer NM, et al.
Acta Paediatr Suppl 1994 Dec;406:77–80

A fully automated bone–ageing system. Hill K, et al.
Acta Paediatr Suppl 1994 Dec;406:81–3

On a test of the multifactorial aging method by Bedford et al. (1993). Fairgrieve SI, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 May;97(1):83–5; discussion 85–7

Reproducibility of bone ages when performed by radiology registrars: an audit of Tanner and Whitehouse II versus Greulich and Pyle methods. King DG, et al.
Br J Radiol 1994 Sep;67(801):848–51

Age estimation on the female sternum by quantification theory I and stepwise regression analysis. Sun YX, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jun 30;74(1–2):57–62

A computerized image analysis system for estimating Tanner–Whitehouse 2 bone age. Tanner JM, et al.
Horm Res 1994;42(6):282–7

Reliability and validity of computer–assisted estimates of Tanner–Whitehouse skeletal maturity (CASAS): comparison with the manual method. Tanner JM, et al. **Horm Res** 1994;42(6):288–94

Bone age determination in children with Legg–Calvé–Perthes disease: a comparison of two methods. Loder RT, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):90–4

[Postmortem reconstruction of metabolic rates using histomorphometry of buried human compact bones] Turban–Just S, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1995 Mar;53(1):1–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AGE DETERMINATION BY TEETH

Inter–examiner variation in the assessment of age–related factors in teeth. Borrman H, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1995; 107(4):183–6

Age estimation by Chinese permanent teeth with image analysis. Xu X, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1994 Oct;34(4):284–8

Accuracy and precision in some dental radiographic methods. A methodological study with special considerations in age estimation in juveniles. Kullman L. **Swed Dent J Suppl** 1995;104:1–38

METHODS

Age estimation using dental periapical radiographic parameters. A review and comparative study of clinically based and regression models with the Operation Desert Storm victims. Morse DR, et al.
Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1994 Dec;15(4):303–18

Age determination from dental microstructure in juveniles. Huda TF, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Jun;97(2):135–50

Age estimation using a modified HPLC determination of ratio of aspartic acid in dentin. Fu SJ, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 May 9;73(1):35–40

Age estimation by aspartic acid racemization in dentin of deciduous teeth. Ohtani S. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Sep 16; 68(2):77–82

Further comments on the estimation of error associated with the Gustafson dental age estimation method. Lucy D, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Mar;40(2):222–7

Estimation of dental age using HPLC–technique to determine the degree of aspartic acid racemization. Mörnstad H, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Nov;39(6):1425–31

Forensic odontology: age determination from adult human teeth. Lampe H, et al. **Med Law** 1994;13(7–8):623–8

Tooth–based age estimation of an adipocerated cadaver using the amino acid racemization method. Ohtani S, et al.
Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi 1994 Aug;48(4):279–81

VETERINARY

Ageing of Omani small ruminants by permanent incisor growth. Kwantes LJ. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 Nov; 26(4):210–2

Is dentition an accurate indication of the age of a horse? Richardson JD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 9;135(2):31–4

AGE DISTRIBUTION

Trends in the age and sex of patients undergoing coronary revascularisation in the United Kingdom 1987–93. Black N, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Oct;72(4):317–20

Age patterns of mortality and cause–of–death structures in Sweden, Japan, and the United States. Himes CL.
Demography 1994 Nov;31(4):633–50

Age–standardization in epidemiological data [letter; comment] Abramson JH. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Feb; 24(1):238–9. Comment on: Int J Epidemiol 1994 Jun;23(3):643–4.

Age–standardization in epidemiological data [letter; comment] Gulliford MC. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Feb; 24(1):240–1. Comment on: Int J Epidemiol 1994 Jun;23(3):643–4.

Age–standardization in epidemiological data [letter; comment] Hill C, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Feb; 24(1):241–2. Comment on: Int J Epidemiol 1994 Jun;23(3):643–4.

Time course of postnatal lead–induced changes in dopamine receptors and their relationship to changes in dopamine sensitivity. Widzowski DV, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Winter;15(4):853–65

AGE FACTORS

Injury– and age–linked differences in wound healing and stenosis formation in the subglottis. Bean JK, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1995 Mar;115(2):317–21

The middle–aged generation is at high risk for suicide in Japan. A comparison between the 1950s and the 1980s. Ohara K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Jul;90(1):14–5

Performance comparisons in congenitally deaf children with different ages of implantation. Meyer V, et al.
Adv Otorhinolaryngol 1995;50:129–33

How should I respond to clinicians who ask me about breast cancer screening for women 40–50 years of age? Kopans DB. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec;163(6):1524–5

Patient age as a determinant of housestaff time allocation [letter; comment] Cody EE, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 May; 98(5):515–7. Comment on: Am J Med 1993 Jun;94(6):654–8.

The age at onset of Alzheimer's disease and an intracranial area measurement. A relationship. Schofield PW, et al.
Arch Neurol 1995 Jan;52(1):95–8

Modelling age–specific survival in nesting studies, using a general approach for doubly–censored and truncated data. Heisey DM, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Mar;51(1):51–60

Age limits on infertility treatment and adoption [letter; comment] Joyce R, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 3; 309(6967):1515–6. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Aug 20–27;309(6953):510–1.

Age–specific alterations in muscarinic stimulation of K(+)–evoked dopamine release from striatal slices by cholesterol and S–adenosyl–L–methionine. Joseph JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 6;673(2):185–93

Surgery of unruptured, asymptomatic aneurysms: a decision analysis. Leblanc R, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb; 22(1):30–5

The role of age and verbal ability in the theory of mind task performance of subjects with autism. Happé FG.
Child Dev 1995 Jun;66(3):843–55

Effects of age and gender on dichotic sentence identification. Jerger J, et al. **Ear Hear** 1994 Aug;15(4):274–86

Acoustic neuroma surgery in patients over 65 years of age. Pulec JL, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Jan;74(1):21–7

Age standardisation of drug utilisation: comparisons of different methods using cardiovascular drug data from Sweden and Spain. Merlo J, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1994;46(5):393–8

Age–related differences in basic cognitive processes: implications for work. Salthouse TA. **Exp Aging Res** 1994 Oct–Dec;20(4):249–55

Expenditure patterns by age and income among mature adults: does age matter? Cook FL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1995 Feb;35(1):10–23

A contingency–based approach for assessing policies on aging. Hudson RB. **Gerontologist** 1994 Dec;34(6):743–8 (33 ref.)

Differential expression of various T cell surface markers in young and elderly subjects. Kudlacek S, et al.
Immunobiology 1995 Feb;192(3–4):198–204

Variable expression of clinical features of Martin Bell syndrome in younger patients. Verma IC, et al.
Indian Pediatr 1994 Apr;31(4):433–8

Age as a prognostic factor in breast cancer: relationship to pathologic and biologic features. Bonnier P, et al.
Int J Cancer 1995 Jul 17;62(2):138–44

Age–standardization in epidemiological data [letter; comment] Abramson JH. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Feb; 24(1):238–9. Comment on: Int J Epidemiol 1994 Jun;23(3):643–4.

Age–standardization in epidemiological data [letter] [see comments] Carson CA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Jun; 23(3):643–4. Comment in: Int J Epidemiol 1995 Feb;24(1):238–9. Comment in: Int J Epidemiol 1995 Feb;24(1):240–1. Comment in: Int J Epidemiol 1995 Feb;24(1):241–2.

Age–standardization in epidemiological data [letter; comment] Gulliford MC. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Feb; 24(1):240–1. Comment on: Int J Epidemiol 1994 Jun;23(3):643–4.

Age–standardization in epidemiological data [letter; comment] Hill C, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Feb; 24(1):241–2. Comment on: Int J Epidemiol 1994 Jun;23(3):643–4.

Is right hemisphere decline in the perception of emotion a function of aging? McDowell CL, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;79(1–2):1–11

Event–related potential correlates of early processing in normal aging. Schroeder MM, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995; 80(1–4):371–82

Age and sex modulate effects of stress on the immune system: a multivariate analysis. Wolf TM, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;79(1–2):121–32

How young and old adults listen to and remember speech in noise. Pichora–Fuller MK, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Jan;97(1):593–608

Early marriage among rural and urban females of south India. Sivaram M, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1995 Jul;27(3):325–31

Validation of a combined comorbidity index. Charlson M, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Nov;47(11):1245–51

The effect of age on language in people with Down's syndrome. Cooper SA, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1995 Jun;39 (Pt 3):197–200

Persistent age–distributions for a pair–formation model. Prüss J, et al. **J Math Biol** 1994;33(1):17–33

Cognitive functioning in a mildly to moderately depressed geriatric sample: relationship to chronological age. Boone KB, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994 Summer; 6(3):267–72

Corporate values as related to occupation, gender, age, and company size. Thumin FJ, et al. **J Psychol** 1995 Jul; 129(4):389–400

Cardiovascular recovery from laboratory stress: biopsychosocial concomitants in older adults. Vitaliano PP, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1995 Apr;39(3):361–77

Youth and age in medicine: a reminder. Medvei VC.
J R Soc Med 1994 Oct;87(10):604–5

Interpersonal distance, body orientation, and touch: effects of culture, gender, and age. Remland MS, et al.
J Soc Psychol 1995 Jun;135(3):281–97

Age, birthdays, and suicide. Wasserman I, et al.
J Soc Psychol 1994 Aug;134(4):493–5

Age–related differences in inter– and intrapersonal variables related to motivation in a group sport setting. Wong EH, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Aug;134(4):497–509

Laryngeal airway resistance of older men and women as a function of vocal sound pressure level. Holmes LC, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 1994 Aug;37(4):789–99

A control/experimental trial of an operant treatment for early stuttering [published erratum appears in J Speech Hear Res 1995 Apr;38(2):386] Onslow M, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 1994 Dec;37(6):1244–59

Speaking fundamental frequency changes over time in women: a longitudinal study. Russell A, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 1995 Feb;38(1):101–9

Rates and predictors of four–year readmission among late–middle–aged and older substance abuse patients. Moos RH, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Sep;55(5):561–70

Glottal closure, transglottal airflow, and voice quality in healthy middle–aged women. Södersten M, et al.
J Voice 1995 Jun;9(2):182–97

Some bounds on estimates for reproductive ratios derived from the age–specific force of infection. Greenhalgh D, et al. **Math Biosci** 1994 Nov;124(1):9–57

Waning immunity and its effects on vaccination schedules. Rouderfer V, et al. **Math Biosci** 1994 Nov;124(1):59–82

Factors associated with onset of menopause in women aged 45–49. Torgerson DJ, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Aug;19(2):83–92

Influence of the menopausal age on the severity of osteoporosis in women with vertebral fractures. Vega EM, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Aug;19(2):117–24

Comparison of body weight, body height and body fatness of Italian children aged 6–12 years with American standards. De Lorenzo A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1995 Apr; 47(4):101–6

Age–related changes in plasma catecholamine responses to acute swim stress. Mabry TR, et al.
Neurobiol Learn Mem 1995 May;63(3):260–8

Age influences chemotherapy response in astrocytomas. Grant R, et al. **Neurology** 1995 May;45(5):929–33

Sensory nerve conduction studies in children. Age–related changes of conduction velocities. Rabben OK.
Neuropediatrics 1995 Feb;26(1):26–32

Performance on motor tasks as an indication of increased behavioral asymmetry with advancing age. Mitrushina M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Mar;33(3):359–64

Effects of age on behavioral signs of neuropathic pain in an experimental rat model. Chung JM, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1995 Jan 2;183(1–2):54–7

Chronic alcoholism decreases neuronal nuclear size in the human entorhinal cortex. Ibáñez J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 2;183(1–2):71–4

An algorithm to estimate age in women during their childbearing years. Baea M, et al. **P N G Med J** 1994 Mar; 37(1):23–8

Differences in urinary tract infections in male and female spinal cord injury patients on intermittent catheterization. Bennett CJ, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Feb;33(2):69–72

Comparison of Vineland Adaptive Behavior Scales–Survey Form age equivalent and standard score with the Bayley Mental Development Index. Raggio DJ, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 1):203–6

Age–related changes in natural and fast walking. Tanaka A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Feb;80(1):217–8

Performance in component sports of triathlon events as a function of ability, age, and gender. Townsend MA.
Percept Mot Skills 1995 Feb;80(1):274

Estimation of time to vehicle arrival—effects of age on use of available visual information. Hoffmann ER.
Perception 1994;23(8):947–55

Effects of age on the ability to remember common and rare proper names. Jones SJ, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1994 Nov;47(4):1001–14

Assessment of cognitive decline associated with aging: a comparison of individuals with Down syndrome and other etiologies. Das JP, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1995 Jan–Feb; 16(1):11–25

Extended high–frequency audiometry. Air– and bone–conduction thresholds, age and gender variations. Hallmo P, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1994;23(3):165–70

The total workload of male and female white collar workers as related to age, occupational level, and number of children. Lundberg U, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1994 Dec;

AGE FACTORS

35(4):315–27
Gender- and age-related differences in sleep determined by home-recorded sleep logs and actimetry from 400 adults. Reyner A, et al. **Sleep** 1995 Feb;18(2):127–34
Determining the size of a cross-sectional sample to estimate the age-specific incidence of an irreversible disease. Marschner IC. **Stat Med** 1994 Nov 30;13(22):2369–81
Advanced age donors in the evolution of renal transplantation. Cofán F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug; 27(4):2248–9
Older donors in kidney transplantation. González Segura C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2409–11
Orthotopic liver transplantation in patients over 60 years old. Bromley PN, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Oct 15;58(7):800–3
Glomerulosclerosis as a determinant of posttransplant function of older donor renal allografts. Gaber LW, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Aug 27;60(4):334–9
[Effects of age, body weight, and ventilatory pattern on the difference between arterial and end-tidal PCO2] Colò F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;60(7–8):367–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hearing status, causes of impairment and rehabilitation of the hard-of-hearing students in the elementary school] Zaleski T. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(5):473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Age-associated memory impairment] Krzymiński S. **Psychiatr Pol** 1995 May–Jun;29(3):319–31 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

AGE OF ONSET

Early onset Alzheimer's disease in a South American pedigree from Argentina. Mangone CA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Jan;91(1):6–13
Correlates of early- and late-onset alcohol dependence. Varma VK, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Nov–Dec; 19(6):609–19
Performance comparisons in congenitally deaf children with different ages of implantation. Meyer V, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;50:129–33
Ascertainment models incorporating effects of variable age of onset. Dawson DV. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Dec 1; 53(4):340–7
Child and adolescent (juvenile onset) schizophrenia. A case control study of premorbid developmental impairments. Hollis C. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;166(4):489–95
Individual and peer characteristics in predicting boys' early onset of substance abuse: a seven-year longitudinal study. Dobkin PL, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Aug;66(4):1198–214
Asymmetry of the ventricle and age at the onset of schizophrenia. Aso M, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995;245(3):142–4
Epidemiology of early-onset schizophrenia. Häfner H, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995;245(2):80–92
Course of patients diagnosed as having schizophrenia during first episode occurring under age 18 years. Schmidt M, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995;245(2):93–100
The prevalence of self-reported sleep disturbances in young adults. Coren S. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;79(1–2):67–73
Childhood emotional expressions, educational attainment, and age at onset of illness in schizophrenia. Grimes K, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Nov;103(4):784–90
Onset and staging of DSM-IV alcohol dependence using mean age and survival-hazard methods. Langenbucher JW, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 May;104(2):346–54
Reports of the childhood home environment in early-onset dysthymia and episodic major depression. Lizardi H, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 Feb;104(1):132–9
Effect of age at onset on frequency of depression in Parkinson's disease. Kostic VS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;57(10):1265–7
Secular trends in age at onset of major depressive disorder in a clinical sample of children. Kovacs M, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1994 May–Jun;28(3):319–29
The effect of adjunctive light therapy on ameliorating breakthrough depressive symptoms in adolescent-onset bipolar disorder. Papatheodorou G, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1995 May;20(3):226–32
Life events and the onset of rheumatoid arthritis. Conway SC, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Nov;38(8):837–47
Functional decline in Huntington's disease. Feigin A, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Mar;10(2):211–4
Spread of symptoms in idiopathic torsion dystonia. Greene P, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Mar;10(2):143–52
Late onset familial periodic cerebellar ataxia. Poza JJ, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Mar;10(2):224–5
Early onset facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy. Brouwer OF, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995;Suppl 2:S67–72
Estimating the morbidity risk for diseases having a variable age at onset. Faraone SV, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1994 Fall; 4(3):135–42
Further comments on 'puberty and the onset of psychosis' by P.M. Galdos et al [letter; comment] Hollis C. **Schizophr Res** 1995 Feb;14(3):263–4. Comment on: Schizophr Res 1993 Jun;10(1):7–14.
Low concentrations of serum tyrosine in neuroleptic-free schizophrenics with an early onset. Wei J, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1995 Feb;14(3):257–60

AGE-RELATED OSTEOPOROSIS see **OSTEOPOROSIS**

AGED

see related
HEALTH SERVICES FOR THE AGED
HOMES FOR THE AGED
HOUSING FOR THE ELDERLY
PENSIONS
RETIREMENT

Structured student interviews of elders at home during a family practice clerkship. Thom D, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):446–7
Characteristics of older road users and their effect on road safety. Mori Y, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Jun; 27(3):391–404
The prevalence of Staphylococcus aureus, Enterobacteriaceae species, and Candida species and their relation to oral mucosal lesions in a group of 79-year-olds in Göteborg. Ohman SC, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1995 Feb;53(1):49–54
Blood pressure as a risk factor for depression in elderly people: a prospective study. Gilmore C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Feb;91(2):126–9
How does the mobility of the elderly affect health care delivery in the U.S.A.? Longino CF Jr, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Dec;6(6):399–409 (40 ref.)
Utility of mini-mental state examination in assessing cognition in the elderly. Mitrushina M, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Dec;6(6):427–32
Cognitive and functional impairment. U.S. Public Health Service. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Feb 15;51(3):633–6
Southwestern Internal Medicine Conference: prevention of hip fractures in the elderly. Rubin CD. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Aug;310(2):77–85 (100 ref.)
Resting metabolic rate and protein turnover in apparently healthy elderly Gambian men. Benedek C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):E1083–8
Predictors of dietary intake in a functionally dependent elderly population in the community. Payette H, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 May;85(5):677–83
Eating patterns of community-dwelling older adults: the Cardiovascular Health Study. Kumanyika S, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1994 Sep;4(5):404–15
Prediction of body density from skinfold thickness in elderly subjects: are the existing equations valid? Reilly JJ, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1994 Nov–Dec;21(6):613–6
Predictors of automobile crashes and moving violations among elderly drivers [see comments] Marottoli RA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Dec 1;121(11):842–6. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Jun 1;122(11):885.
Crashes and violations among older drivers [letter; comment] Wali SO, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jun 1;122(11):885. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Dec 1;121(11):842–6.
Lack of an association between apolipoprotein E epsilon 4 and Alzheimer's disease in elderly Nigerians. Osuntokun BO, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Sep;38(3):463–5
Renal system changes in the elderly. Larsen PD, et al. **AORN J** 1994 Aug;60(2):298–301 (21 ref.)
Elders' and family members' perspectives in planning for hospital discharge. Bull MJ. **Appl Nurs Res** 1994 Nov; 7(4):190–2
A discharge planning questionnaire for clinical practice. Bull MJ. **Appl Nurs Res** 1994 Nov;7(4):193–9
Effect of time scale modification of speech on the speech recognition threshold in noise for elderly listeners. Stollman MH, et al. **Audiology** 1994 Sep–Oct;33(5):280–90
Fitness for older people [letter; comment] Smith WD. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 5;309(6963):1230. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 30;309(6950):331–4.
Making the most of aging populations [news] Watson R. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):554
Subjective well-being of elderly women: conceptual differences between cancer patients, women suffering from chronic ailments and healthy women. Rijken M, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1995 May;34 (Pt 2):289–300
Neurosurgery in the elderly [editorial] Maurice-Williams RS. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(6):651–3
Energy expenditure, physical activity and basal metabolic rate of elderly subjects. Pannemans DL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Apr;73(4):571–81
Appendicular cortical bone loss after age 65: sex-dependent event? Maggio D, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 May; 56(5):410–4
CQ sources. Buehler DA. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1995 Spring;4(2):193–6
The ethical challenge of providing healthcare for the elderly. Thomasma DC. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1995 Spring; 4(2):148–62
Campodimele study: blood pressure and heart rate pattern in clinically healthy elderly subjects. Cugini P, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1994 Dec;11(6):381–92
Thyroid disease after the sixth decade. Barzel US. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:593–6
Sex differences in insulin levels in older adults and the effect of body size, estrogen replacement therapy, and glucose tolerance status. The Rancho Bernardo Study, 1984–1987. Ferrara A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Feb;18(2):220–5
Analysis of serum apolipoprotein A-I in elderly non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Folin M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1994;26(4):155–71
Driving competence in older persons. Brouwer WH, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1994 Jul–Sep;16(3):149–61 (51 ref.)
Disability and rehabilitation in older persons: biopsychosocial foundations [editorial] James JE, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1994 Jul–Sep;16(3):95–7
Education and training of aged-care providers. Myers JE. **Disabil Rehabil** 1994 Jul–Sep;16(3):171–80
Community care for Canadian seniors: an exercise in educational planning. Pickles B, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1994 Jul–Sep;16(3):181–9
Neurophysiology of swallowing in the aged. Jaradeh S. **Dysphagia** 1994 Fall;9(4):218–20 (23 ref.)
EEG spectral findings in healthy, elderly men and women—sex differences. Brenner RP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;94(1):1–5
Clinical efficacy and safety profile of etodolac: focus on the elderly [editorial] Bacon PA. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1994;14(1):1
Safety profile of etodolac in the elderly population. Bacon PA. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1994;14(1):19–22
Pharmacokinetic profile of etodolac in special populations. Benet LZ. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1994;14(1):15–8
Special considerations in the use of NSAIDs in the elderly. Todesco S. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1994;14(1):7–13 (36 ref.)
Epidemiology of musculoskeletal conditions in the geriatric population. Zeidler H. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1994; 14(1):3–6
Engineering technology in rehabilitation of older adults. Coombs F. **Exp Aging Res** 1994 Jul–Sep;20(3):201–9 (19 ref.)
Employment opportunities for older adults: engineering design and research issues. Czaja SJ. **Exp Aging Res** 1994 Oct–Dec;20(4):265–73
Technology to assist elderly people's safe mobility. Fernie G. **Exp Aging Res** 1994 Jul–Sep;20(3):219–28
Technology for seniors' living environment: directions for product development. Hobson DA. **Exp Aging Res** 1994 Oct–Dec;20(4):291–301
Efficacy of physical restoration in the elderly. Khalil TM, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1994 Jul–Sep;20(3):189–99
Excuses, excuses: the research paradox [editorial] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1994 Dec;49(12):9
Self-medication and memory in an elderly Canadian sample. Palmer HM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Oct;34(5):658–64
Are there limits to solidarity with the elderly? ter Meulen R. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Sep–Oct;24(5):36–8
Medication use and the elderly: current status and opportunities. Avorn J. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1995 Spring; 14(1):276–86
Endocrine Functions and Ageing. Proceedings of the 37th International Henri–Pierre Klotz Symposium. Paris, May 5–6, 1994. **Horm Res** 1995;43(1–3):1–112
Pulse pressure and resistance artery structure in the elderly. James MA, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Aug;26(2):301–6
Treatment considerations for older patients with cancer. Ershler WB, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(5):737–44 (73 ref.)
Rationalizing antidepressants for elderly people. Katona C. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Mar;10 Suppl 1:37–40 (19 ref.)
International comparisons of injury mortality in the elderly: issues and differences between New Zealand and the United States. Langlois JA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Feb; 24(1):136–43
Comodulation masking release for elderly listeners with relatively normal audiograms. Peters RW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Nov;96(5 Pt 1):2674–82
Does nursing education promote ageism? Haight BK, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Aug;20(2):382–90
Perpetuation of ageist attitudes among present and future health care personnel: implications for elder care. Lookinland S, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Jan;21(1):47–56
Nutrition standards and the older adult [editorial] Watson R. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Aug;20(2):205–6
Field trial affirms value of DETERMINE-ing nutrition-related problems of free-living elderly. Spangler AA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Apr;95(4):489–90
Physiological factors associated with falls in older community-dwelling women. Lord SR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Oct;42(10):1110–7
Functional outcomes of cardiac surgery for the elderly. Davids D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1995 Jul;9(4):96–101 (11 ref.)
Glutathione and morbidity in a community-based sample of elderly. Julius M, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Sep; 47(9):1021–6
Prescribing patterns for elderly community-dwelling heavy medicinal drug users in Manitoba, Canada and Jämtland, Sweden. Sitar DS, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Jun; 48(6):825–31
Active life expectancy among elderly Japanese. Tsuji I, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 May;50(3):M173–6
The relative deprivation of U.S. elderly households as judged by their housing problems. Golant SM, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 Jan;50(1):S13–S23
Health, social support, and the utilization of health services among older adults. Penning MJ. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 Sep;50(5):S330–9
Out-of-pocket health expenditures by elderly households: change over the 1980s. Rubin RM, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 Sep;50(5):S291–300
What we have learned about the economics of aging: "ratings" for past years of research. Schulz JH. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 Sep;50(5):S271–3

Employment, retirement and elderly persons with an intellectual disability. Ashman AF, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1995 Apr;39 (Pt 2):107–15

The effect of early nursing home placement on student attitudes toward the elderly. Hartley CL, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Mar;34(3):128–30

The allocation of memory resources during sentence comprehension: evidence from the elderly. Zurif E, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1995 May;24(3):165–82

Maintaining quality of aged care in institutions: from structure to outcome. Ehrlich F. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1994 Dec;14(4):187–93

Age, birthdays, and suicide. Wasserman I, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Aug;134(4):493–5

Dynamic aspects of lower lip movement in parkinsonian and neurologically normal geriatric speakers' production of stress. Forrest K, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Apr; 38(2):260–72

A conversation with my mother [letter; comment] Cheong JA, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 11;273(2):113–4. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jul 20;272(3):179–81.

Graying of America stimulates more research on aging–associated factors [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 23–30;272(20):1561–2, 1564–6

Fitness to drive and the older patient: awareness among hospital physicians [letter] [see comments] O'Neill D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1366–7. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):64.

Forensic psychiatry and elderly people—a retrospective review. Farragher B, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1995 Jul; 35(3):269–73

State-specific changes in physical inactivity among persons aged > or = 65 years—United States, 1987–1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Sep 15;44(36):663, 669, 672–3

Thermal conditions in the bathroom in winter and summer, and physiological responses of the elderly during bathing. Kanda K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun; 50(2):595–603

Chronic disease: how can nutrition moderate the effects? Berry EM. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Aug;52(8 Pt 2):S28–30 (17 ref.)

Nutrient requirements of the healthy elderly—should there be specific RDAs? Blumberg J. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Aug;52(8 Pt 2):S15–8 (24 ref.)

Food preferences of the elderly. Briley ME. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Aug;52(8 Pt 2):S21–3 (20 ref.)

Thirst and fluid requirements. Chernoff R. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Aug;52(8 Pt 2):S3–5 (22 ref.)

Changes in color and flavor and their effect on sensory perception in the elderly. Clydesdale FM. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Aug;52(8 Pt 2):S19–20 (12 ref.)

EURONUT–SENECA: a European study of nutrition and health in the elderly. Dirren HM. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Aug;52(8 Pt 2):S38–43

Nutritional problems of elderly minorities. Dwyer J. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Aug;52(8 Pt 2):S24–7 (12 ref.)

Appetite and satiety in the elderly. Rolls BJ. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Aug;52(8 Pt 2):S9–10 (18 ref.)

The 75–year–old patient with hypercholesterolemia: to treat or not to treat? Stone NJ. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Aug;52(8 Pt 2):S31–3 (9 ref.)

Vision and driving in the elderly. Owsley C. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Dec;71(12):727–35

Hedonic ratings of odors as a function of odor sequence in older adults. Madigan NK, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 1):27–32

Responsibility for eldercare: a concern for organizations? Burke RJ. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Oct;75(2):945–6

Preventive health attitudes and practices of elderly persons attending senior centers. Moore AA, et al. **R I Med** 1995 Apr;78(4):115–7

Nutrition in the elderly. Burr ML. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jul; Suppl:51–3 (42 ref.)

A longitudinal study of laboratory– and diary–based sleep measures in healthy "old old" and "young old" volunteers. Hoch CC, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Sep;17(6):489–96

Sleep disturbance in elderly patients with cognitive impairment, decreased daily activity and periventricular white matter lesions. Meguro K, et al. **Sleep** 1995 Feb; 18(2):109–14

Social support, marital status and living arrangement correlates of cardiovascular disease risk factors in the elderly. Gliksman MD, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Mar; 40(6):811–4

The interaction effect of bereavement and sex on the risk of suicide in the elderly: an historical cohort study. Li G. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Mar;40(6):825–8

Health and social status of an elderly urban population in Sri Lanka. Nugegoda DB, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Feb; 40(4):437–42

The social impact of aging populations: some major issues. Restrepo HE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Nov;39(9):1323–38 (133 ref.)

The economic status of vulnerable older women. Ozawa MN. **Soc Work** 1995 May;40(3):323–31

Advance directives for elderly people: worthwhile cause or wasted effort? Sansone P, et al. **Soc Work** 1995 May; 40(3):397–401

Socio–demographic characteristics and health status of urban Thai elderly. Pongpaew P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Sep; 25(3):583–9

Should primary hyperparathyroidism be treated surgically in elderly patients older than 75 years? Chigot JP, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Apr;117(4):397–401

Kidney transplantation in patients older than 70 years of age. Albrechtsen D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):986–8

Living–related renal transplantation from elderly donors (older than 66 years of age). Hayashi T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):984–5

The geriatric pancreas: an overlooked source of islets for transplantation? Zucker PF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3356

[Drugs and the aged: feasibility of the Health Council recommendations] Offerhaus L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Apr 29;139(17):869–71 **(Dut)**

[A society with many elderly: a burden or an opportunity? Observations on the reports by the Social and Cultural Planning Bureau (editorial)] Braam GP. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1995 Apr;26(2):50 **(Dut)**

[The purple political intentions] Munnichs J. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1994 Oct;25(5):182–3 **(Dut)**

[Severe arrhythmia in the elderly: a prospective hospital study] Raybaud F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Jan; 88(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac surgery in aged patients; immediate and medium–term results in 100 patients over 75 years of age] Subayi JB, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Dec; 87(12):1671–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influenza vaccine among the aged] Carrat F. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1995;43(1):99–101 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of falls and fall–related injuries in the aged] Dargent–Molina P, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1995;43(1):72–83 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monoclonal gammopathies of undetermined significance in the elderly: apropos of 80 cases] Pfitzenmeyer P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(6):399–404 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tolerance of influenza vaccination in the aged and the nursing staff in a geriatric hospital] Odelin MF, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Sep–Oct;49(5):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory treatment of sleep disorders in the aged] Stoppe G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 11; 119(45):1538–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The "elderly of the Future—Tomorrow's Society"—future congress of the Federal Ministry of Family and Seniors on 8–25–1994 in Bonn] Lotze R. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1994 Nov;33(4):248–9 **(Ger)**

[Demography of aging in Spain] Rubio Herrera R. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Nov–Dec;27(6):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health status of the aged: study of a population sample] Giampaoli S, et al. **Ann Ig** 1993 Jul–Aug;5(4):231–9 **(Ita)**

[Physiopathological and clinical aspects of ischemic cardiopathy in the aged] Manca C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Jul;39(7):507–15 (59 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Heart failure in the aged] Rengo F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Nov;24(11):1423–34 (27 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of physical activity on the cardiovascular autonomic function in the aged] Galetta F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;42(7–8):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Associations between arterial hypertension and other cardiovascular risk factors in subjects over 65 years of age] Fiandra U, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1995 Apr;86(4):147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effects of a day service center on the physical and mental condition and lifestyle of the disabled elderly living at home] Watanabe M, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1994 Dec;49(5):861–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Survey of activities of daily living in non–institutionalized elderly residents] Yamakawa M, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Oct;41(10):987–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Choice of anesthesia in geriatric patients in lower limb surgery] Svetlov VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Semeiotics, diagnosis and deontology in geriatrics] Lazebnik LB. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(2):49–52 **(Rus)**

[Indications, performance and complications of bronchofibroscopy in the aged] Curull V, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Oct;11(10):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hyponatremia upon admission in patients over 65 years of age. Relation with medium length of stay and hospital mortality] García Segura A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Oct;11(10):487–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Community–acquired pneumonia in the aged: prognostic factors] López González–Cobos C, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Mar;12(3):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Aspects of the aging of the population] del Rey Calero J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1994;111(1):185–201 **(Spa)**

[Assessing the functional ability of a group of elderly people using COOP–WONCA charts] García Olmos L, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Mar 31;13(5):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Assessment of health needs of the aged] Aguado Mingorance JA, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1994 May–Jun; 68(3):347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Consumption of psychotropic drugs by the aged] García Fernández JJ, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1994 Mar–Apr;68(2):303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Older immigrants' health compared with that of native Swedes. Greatest differences are subjective in nature] Waern E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 8;92(6):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Factors related to perceived health among elderly people: the Albertina Project. Lindgren AM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Jul;23(4):328–33

"Reducing my risks": a phenomenon of older widows' lived experience. Porter EJ. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1994 Dec; 17(2):54–65

Barriers to pain management in elderly surgical patients. Moddeman GR. **AORN J** 1995 Jun;61(6):1073–5

Food cravings and taste aversions in the elderly. Pelchat M, et al. **Appetite** 1994 Oct;23(2):193

Failure to thrive: the silent epidemic of the elderly. Kimball MJ, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1995 Apr;9(2):99–105

The elderly admitted to a general hospital psychiatry ward. Draper B. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;28(2):288–97

The lean and slippered pantaloon. Gardiner PA. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 24–31;309(6970):1709–10

Protecting elderly people: flaws in ageist arguments. Rivlin MM. **BMJ** 1995 May 6;310(6988):1179–82

Health checks for elderly people [letter; comment] Dunn SJ, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 May;45(394):272. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1994 Dec;44(389):567–70.

One hundred cases of suicide in elderly people. Cattell H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;166(4):451–7

A Buddhist reflection on the task of elders. Nakasone RY. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1995 Spring;4(2):167–71

Cambridge Neuropsychological Test Automated Battery (CANTAB): a factor analytic study of a large sample of normal elderly volunteers. Robbins TW, et al. **Dementia** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):266–81

Love and sex after 60: how to evaluate and treat the impotent older man. A roundtable discussion: Part 2 [see comments] Butler RN, et al. **Geriatrics** 1994 Oct;49(10):27–32. Comment in: Geriatrics 1995 Jan;50(1):14.

Stochastic models for geriatric in–patient behaviour. Irvine V, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1994;11(3):207–16

A Heideggerian hermeneutical analysis of older women's stories of being strong. Moloney MF. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1995 Summer;27(2):104–9

Meaning in life categories of elderly nursing home residents. DePaola SJ, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1995;40(3):227–36

The effects of a confidant and a peer group on the well–being of single elders. Gupta V, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994;39(4):293–302

Failing to act: regrets of Terman's geniuses. Hattiangadi N, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1995;40(3):175–85

Mentoring–reminiscence: a conceptual and empirical analysis. McGowan TG. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994;39(4):321–36

Well–being and control in older persons: the prediction of well–being from control measures. Smits CH, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1995;40(3):237–51

Grandparents in Japan: a three–generational study. Strom R, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1995;40(3):209–26

Margin in life among hospitalized and non–hospitalized elderly persons. Roberts BL, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1994 Dec;31(6):573–82

Elderly clients' perceptions of caring of a home–care nurse. Poole G, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Sep;20(3):422–9

Pain: the views of elderly people living in long–term residential care settings. Yates P, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Apr;21(4):667–74

The development of an instrument to measure self–consistency. Zhan L, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Sep; 20(3):509–16

Does the ECA underestimate the prevalence of late–life depression? Heithoff K. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jan; 43(1):2–6

Visuo–spatial attention and psychomotor performance in elderly community residents: effects of age, gender, and education. Mazaux JM, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 Feb;17(1):71–81

Health promotion and the older population: expanding our theoretical horizons. Caserta MS. **J Community Health** 1995 Jun;20(3):283–92 (33 ref.)

Predicting the health–related values and preferences of geriatric patients. Mold JW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Nov; 39(5):461–7

Trait shyness in the elderly: evidence for an association with Parkinson's disease in family members and biochemical correlates. Bell IR, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1995 Jan;8(1):16–22

Association of antidepressants and other medications with mortality in the residential–care elderly. Katz IR, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Oct–Dec;7(4):221–6

The relationship between chronic illness and depression in a community of urban black elderly persons. Bazargan M, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 Mar; 50(2):S119–27

Negative interaction and satisfaction with social support among older adults. Krause N. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 Mar;50(2):P59–73

Religiosity and self–esteem among older adults. Krause N. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 Sep;50(5):P236–46

Neuropsychological predictors of complex obstacle avoidance in healthy older adults. Persad CC, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 Sep;50(5):P272–7

Plasma lipids and their relationships with psychosocial factors

in older adults. Vitaliano PP, et al.
J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci 1995 Jan;50(1):P18–P24
Narratives of aging and social problems in medical encounters with older persons. Waitzkin H, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 1994 Dec;35(4):322–48
Recreation in old age: an opportunity. Bernard M.
J R Soc Health 1994 Dec;114(6):323–7
Leisure, later life and care in homes. Smith J.
J R Soc Health 1994 Dec;114(6):320–2
A piece of my mind. Second childhood. Wagner A.
JAMA 1995 Aug 23–30;274(8):606
Do the clinical years change medical students' attitudes to old people? Sainsbury R, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Jul; 28(4):307–11
Comprehensive geriatric assessment: applications for community-residing, elderly people with mental retardation/developmental disabilities. Carlsen WR, et al. **Ment Retard** 1994 Oct;32(5):334–40
Combining behavior management and mutual goal setting to reduce physical dependency in nursing home residents. Blair CE. **Nurs Res** 1995 May–Jun;44(3):160–5
Elders' attitudes and behavior regarding ComputerLink. Brennan PF, et al.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1994;:1011
Predictors and outcomes of elder-care-based interrole conflict. Barling J, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Sep;9(3):391–7
NIMH/MacArthur Foundation workshop report. Treatment of depression in late life. Lebowitz BD, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 1995;31(1):185–202 (37 ref.)
A theoretical model of independence for nursing home elders. Bowsher JE. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 1994 Summer;8(2):207–24; discussion 225–8
Reframing dependence in old age: a positive transition for families. Motenko AK, et al. **Soc Work** 1995 May; 40(3):382–90
[A short scale for measuring social support in the elderly: the SSL12–I] van Eijk LM, et al.
Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr 1994 Oct;25(5):192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
Social intergration and change in activities of daily living in Japanese elderly. Sugisawa H, et al.
Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi 1994 Oct;41(10):975–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The reliability and validity of a new self-completed questionnaire (QUIK)] Iida N, et al.
Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1995 Feb;32(2):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A survey on elderly patients' knowledge of management of health care] Nagura E, et al.
Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1994 Nov;31(11):889–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Improved transportation for the elderly (II). The desire for and effects of continuing driving among car manufacturing retirees living in Kanagawa Prefecture] Yoshimoto T.
Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1995 Apr;32(4):277–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A survey of the improvement of public transportation for the elderly. Reasons for giving up driving by retired automobile workers living in in Kanagawa Prefecture] Yoshimoto T. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug; 31(8):621–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Delirium (acute confusion) among elderly patients after admission to a medical department] Braekhus A, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1994 Sep 20;114(22):2613–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Physical activities of the elderly. Useful therapy or a patronizing compulsion?] Dehlin O, et al.
Lakartidningen 1994 Nov 2;91(44):3973–4, 3977 **(Swe)**

AGED ABUSE see **ELDER ABUSE**

AGED, 80 AND OVER

Factors related to carrying out everyday activities among elderly people aged 80. Laukkanen P, et al.
Aging (Milano) 1994 Dec;6(6):433–43
Motor function in 90-year olds measured by optoelectronic kinesiology and activities of daily living. Matousek M, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Dec;6(6):444–50
Long-term outcome of octogenarians with unstable angina treated conservatively. Little T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):174–6
Major cardiac findings at necropsy in 366 American octogenarians. Shirani J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 15; 75(2):151–6
Hypercoagulability in centenarians: the paradox of successful aging. Mari D, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3144–9
Radiation therapy for esophageal cancer in patients over 80 years old. Yamakawa M, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Dec 1;30(5):1225–32
Dairy product intake of the oldest old. Fischer JG, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Aug;95(8):918–21
The octogenarian cardiac surgery patient. Rossi MS.
J Cardiovasc Nurs 1995 Jul;9(4):75–95 (26 ref.)
Cardiac surgery in octogenarians. Sahar G, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1994 Dec;35(6 Suppl 1):201–5
Surgery in nonagenarians: morbidity, mortality, and functional outcome. Ackermann RJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Feb;40(2):129–35
Prevalence and types of dementia in the very old: results from the Canadian Study of Health and Aging [see comments] Ebly EM, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Sep; 44(9):1593–600. Comment in: Neurology 1994 Sep;44(9):1563.
A longitudinal study of laboratory- and diary-based sleep measures in healthy "old old" and "young old" volunteers. Hoch CC, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Sep;17(6):489–96
The octogenarians—a new challenge in cardiac surgery? Klima U, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug; 42(4):212–7
Neo-cartilage generated from chondrocytes isolated from 100-year-old human cartilage. Vacanti CA, et al.
Transplant Proc 1994 Dec;26(6):3434–5
[Neuropathology of 20 centenarians. I. Clinical data] Fayet G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Emergency surgery in patients over eighty] Musazzi M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Sep;49(9):799–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A 115-year-old woman: the oldest individual in Japan] Inagaki T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 32(3):172–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment of lung cancer in patients over 80 years of age] Aitakov ZN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(2):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgery in longevity] Maiam VS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995; (3):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Measurement of functional capacity (letter; comment)] Lizán Tudela L, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Jul–Aug;16(3):168–9 . Comment on: Aten Primaria 1995 Feb 28;15(3):176–8. **(Spa)**
[Older and older. Is Sweden prepared to meet care demands of the oldest old?] Alaby G. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 30; 91(48):4475–7 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Successful aging of oldest old women in the Northeast Kingdom of Vermont. Laferriere RH, et al.
Image J Nurs Sch 1994 Winter;26(4):319–23
Sleep and alcohol use in rural old-old women. Johnson JE.
J Community Health Nurs 1994;11(4):211–8
Sensory functioning and intelligence in old age: a strong connection. Lindenberger U, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Sep; 9(3):339–55
[Social aspects in diagnosis and therapy of very elderly patients. Initial experiences with a newly developed questionnaire within the scope of geriatric assessment] Nikolaus T, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Jul–Aug;27(4):240–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Extended family, immediate family and caregiver contacts of 100-year-old patients in Hungary] Regius O, et al.
Z Gerontol 1994 Nov–Dec;27(6):456–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Delirium (acute confusion) among elderly patients after admission to a medical department] Braekhus A, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1994 Sep 20;114(22):2613–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

AGEISM see **PREJUDICE**

AGENCY FOR HEALTH CARE POLICY AND RESEARCH see **UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR HEALTH CARE POLICY AND RESEARCH**

AGEPC see **PLATELET ACTIVATING FACTOR**

AGEUSIA

DIAGNOSIS

Ageusia associated with thalamic plaque in multiple sclerosis. Combarros O, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34(6):344–6

AGGLUTINATION

Surface-associated filamentous hemagglutinin induces autoagglutination of Bordetella pertussis. Menozzi FD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4261–9
Interactions with lectins and agglutination profiles of clinical, food, and environmental isolates of Listeria. Facinelli B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec;32(12):2929–35

DRUG EFFECTS

Agglutinating activity of wheat gliadin peptide fractions in coeliac disease. De Vincenzi M, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jan 19;96(1):29–35

AGGLUTINATION TESTS

Re-evaluation of the Widal agglutination test in response to the changing pattern of typhoid fever in the highlands of Papua New Guinea. Clegg A, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Sep; 57(4):255–63
Significance of sperm antibodies detected by the mixed antiglobulin reaction and the tray agglutination test. Paschke R, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 Sep–Oct;26(5):263–9
Relationship between direct agglutination test and splenic aspirate smear parasite load in visceral leishmaniasis at Baringo District, Kenya. Nyakundi PM, et al.
East Afr Med J 1994 Sep;71(9):598–600
Evaluation of modified lepro-agglutination as screening test for leprosy. Thawani G, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1994 Jul–Sep; 66(3):315–20
Value of single Widal test in the diagnosis of typhoid fever. Kulkarni ML, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Nov;31(11):1373–7
Use of three immunological techniques for the detection of Toxoplasma spIgA antibodies in acute toxoplasmosis. Takahashi EE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec;47(12):1101–4
Comparison of antibody titers against borrelial strains isolated in Japan by the microcapsule agglutination test for serological studies of early Lyme disease. Arimitsu Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(4):269–72
Application of a novel and rapid whole blood assay for D-dimer in patients with clinically suspected pulmonary embolism. Ginsberg JS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jan; 73(1):35–8
Assessment of kaolin agglutination test [letter; comment] Paquet C. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Oct;75(5):397. Comment on: Tuber Lung Dis 1993 Dec;74(6):405–6.
A novel agglutination method for screening of HIV and HCV antibody testing with 5-microliters reagents: reduction of cost and time with high sensitivity. Mizui M, et al.
Vox Sang 1994;67(3):315–6
[Use of serum to thermostable toxin for identification of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis] Venediktov VS, et al.
Klin Lab Diagn 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pyoverdin from Pseudomonas fluorescens: binding to the globulin fraction of serum and its effect on serological reaction titers] Pájaro MC, et al.
Rev Latinoam Microbiol 1994 Apr–Jun;36(2):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

An evaluation of the reactivity of the card agglutination test for trypanosomiasis (CATT) reagent in the Fontem sleeping sickness focus, Cameroon. Asonganyi T, et al.
Afr J Med Med Sci 1994 Mar;23(1):39–46
Applicability of direct agglutination test (DAT) at a rural health setting in Bangladesh and feasibility of local antigen production. Chowdhury MS, et al.
Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis 1993 Jul–Oct;70(3–4):333–44
A novel magnetic particle agglutination in microtiter plates for rapid detection of human T-lymphotropic virus type I antibody. Sohma K, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1995;9(1):59–62
Utility of rapid monoclonal antibody-based coagglutination test for direct detection of Vibrio cholerae O1 and/or O139 in stool samples [letter; comment] Arya SC.
J Clin Microbiol 1995 Feb;33(2):509–10. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1994 Jun;32(6):1589–90.
Evaluation of microagglutination test for differentiation between Serpulina (Treponema) hyodysenteriae and S. innocens and serotyping of S. hyodysenteriae. Diarra AT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Aug;32(8):1976–9
Cost-effective, clinically relevant method for rapid identification of beta-hemolytic streptococci and enterococci. Kirby R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May; 33(5):1154–7
Leish-KIT, a stable direct agglutination test based on freeze-dried antigen for serodiagnosis of visceral leishmaniasis. Meredith SE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1742–5
Evaluation of new agglutination test for identification of oxacillin-susceptible and oxacillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Tveten Y. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1333–4
Comparison of polymerase chain reaction with microagglutination test and culture for diagnosis of leptospirosis. Merien F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul; 172(1):281–5
A combined staphylococcal coagglutination assay for rapid identification of rotavirus and adenovirus (COARA). Peret TC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Apr;52(3):265–72
Evaluation of an agglutination HIV-1 + 2 antibody assay. Vercauteren G, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Jan;51(1):1–8
Comparison of a reversed passive latex agglutination and a polymerase chain reaction for identification of cholera toxin producing Vibrio cholerae O1. Honma Y, et al.
Microbiol Immunol 1995;39(1):59–61
Four cases of spuriously low WBC count due to in vitro leukocyte agglutination: contribution of the hematology analyzer Coulter STKS in detecting this clinically misleading artefact. Vinatier I, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Oct;42(8):775–80
[Evaluation of gelatin particle agglutination method for detection of Treponema pallidum antibody] Deguchi M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;68(10):1271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical usefulness of polyamino acid particle agglutination test for detection of anti-HTLV-I antibody] Nishimura Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Apr;43(4):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Elementary body agglutination for rapidly demonstrating chlamydial agglutinins in avian serum with emphasis on testing cockatiels. Grimes JE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct–Dec;38(4):822–31
[Evaluation of a direct serologic card agglutination test for the diagnosis of camel trypanosomiasis caused by Trypanosoma evansi] Diall O, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Sep;13(3):793–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An evaluation of the direct agglutination test for the diagnosis of "mal de caderas" in horses] Monzon CM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 May–Jun;36(3):211–5

(Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

AGGLUTININS

Type I cryoglobulin with cold agglutinin activity complicating allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Sloop GD, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Oct; 14(4):659–61

ANALYSIS

[Low titer cold agglutinin disease due to anti-HI antibody and a review of this disease in Japan] Yamauchi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Apr;36(4):334–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BIOSYNTHESIS

B-cell origin of cold agglutinins. Silberstein LE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;347:193–205 (55 ref.)

[Significance and course of a cold agglutinin in Eperythrozoon suis infection of swine] Jüngling A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Aug;107(8):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Elementary body agglutination for rapidly demonstrating chlamydial agglutinins in avian serum with emphasis on testing cockatiels. Grimes JE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct–Dec;38(4):822–31

The lower level of natural anti-Thomsen-Friedenreich antigen (TFA) agglutinins in sera of patients with gastric cancer related to ABO(H) blood-group phenotype. Kurtenkov O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 16;60(6):781–5

The titer of sperm agglutinating activity remains constant in women during ovarian stimulation for IVF. Matson PL, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Nov;11(10):530–1

Salmonella typhimurium agglutinins in exotic bird sera in the USA. Grimes JE, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Apr; 7(2):270

[Agglutinins in the diagnosis of pertussis] Pikula G, et al. **Med Arh** 1991;45(1–2):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

CHEMISTRY

Carbohydrate-binding profile of a pregnancy-associated rat uterine glycoprotein. Das M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Aug 31;137(2):91–9

GENETICS

Candida albicans ALS1: domains related to a Saccharomyces cerevisiae sexual agglutinin separated by a repeating motif. Hoyer LL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(1):39–54

IMMUNOLOGY

Striking inverse correlation between IgG anti-F(ab')2 and autoantibody production in patients with cold agglutination. Terness P, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15; 85(2):548–51

Activation of complement by cold agglutinins. Kirschfink M, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Dec; 21(6):405–9 (22 ref.)

Red cell destruction in cold agglutinin disease. Zilow G, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Dec;21(6):410–5 (22 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies against a high-molecular-weight agglutinin block adherence to experimental pellicles on hydroxyapatite and aggregation of Streptococcus mutans. Carlén A, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Apr;74(4):1040–7

Polylactosamine sugar chains expressed by epithelia of Henle's loop and collecting duct in rat and human kidney are selectively recognized by human cold agglutinins anti-I/i. Raghunath M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Sep; 44(3):159–65

Monoclonal IgM cold agglutinins with anti-Pr1d specificity in a patient with peripheral neuropathy. Herron B, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(1):58–63

Anti-j: human cold agglutinins recognizing linear (i) and branched (I) type 2 chains. Roelcke D, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(2):216–21

[Natural human anti-pig agglutinins. Role in the hyperacute rejection of xenogeneic graft in the pig-human donor-recipient combination] Gautreau C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(9):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and partial purification of mannose-specific agglutinin from brewer's yeast involved in flocculation. Straver MH, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Sep;10(9):1183–93

METABOLISM

Calcium-binding properties of SSP-5, the Streptococcus gordonii M5 receptor for salivary agglutinin. Duan Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5220–6

Sexual agglutination substances require a 'carrier' glycoprotein for integration into the cell wall of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Sep;140 (Pt 9):2217–23

Isolation and partial purification of mannose-specific agglutinin from brewer's yeast involved in flocculation. Straver MH, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Sep;10(9):1183–93

PHARMACOLOGY

Selective inhibition of a step of myotube formation with wheat germ agglutinin in a murine myoblast cell line, C2C12. Muroya S, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Aug; 19(4):241–52

PHYSIOLOGY

Mating type-specific cell-cell recognition of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: cell wall attachment and active sites of a- and alpha-agglutinin. Cappellaro C, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 17;13(20):4737–44

Binding of host collectins to the pathogenic yeast Cryptococcus neoformans: human surfactant protein D acts as an agglutinin for acapsular yeast cells. Schelenz S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3360–6

Heteroagglutinins and their significance in baboon hepatic xenotransplantation. Triulzi DJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jul 27;60(2):127–31

[Cold labile serum and plasma proteins: clinical and diagnostic significance of cryoglobulins, cryofibrinogen and cold agglutinins] Weiner SM, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1994 Oct;22(5):169–76 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

AGGLUTININS, PLANT see **LECTINS**

AGGLUTININS, WHEAT GERM see **WHEAT GERM AGGLUTININS**

AGGREGATION BIAS see **BIAS (EPIDEMIOLOGY)**

AGGREGATION, RECEPTOR see **RECEPTOR AGGREGATION**

AGGRESSION

Aggressivity among sons of substance-abusing fathers: association with psychiatric disorder in the father and son, paternal personality, pubertal development, and socioeconomic status. Moss HB, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1995 May;21(2):195–208

Cyclicity of aggression and self-injurious behavior in individuals with mental retardation. Lewis MH, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1995 Jan;99(4):436–44

Improving staff safety through an aggression management program. Martin KH. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1995 Aug; 9(4):211–5

The evolution of a concept: aggression and violence in psychiatric settings. Morrison EF. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Aug;8(4):245–53 (50 ref.)

Bullying in schools [letter; comment] Dawkins J. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 10;310(6993):1536. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1065–6.

Bullying in schools. Accident and emergency departments need management guidelines [letter; comment] Wright J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1066. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):274–5.

Hippocampal mossy fiber distributions and intermale aggression in seven inbred mouse strains. Guillot PV, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 10;660(1):167–9

Relational aggression, gender, and social-psychological adjustment. Crick NR, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Jun; 66(3):710–22

Group social context and children's aggressive behavior. DeRosier ME, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Aug;65(4):1068–79

Androgen and the development of human sex-typical behavior: rough-and-tumble play and sex of preferred playmates in children with congenital adrenal hyperplasia (CAH). Hines M, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Aug;65(4):1042–53

Psychiatric genetics. Misbehaving monoamine oxidase gene. Craig I. **Curr Biol** 1994 Feb 1;4(2):175–7

Infanticide and infant eating in the blue monkey (Cercopithecus mitis stuhlmanni) in the Budongo Forest Reserve, Uganda. Fairgrieve C. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1995; 64(1–2):69–72

Genome and stresses: reactions against aggressions, behavior of transposable elements. Arnault C, et al. **Genetica** 1994; 93(1–3):149–60 (136 ref.)

Specification of the phenotype required for men with monoamine oxidase type A deficiency [letter] Hebebrand J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Sep;96(3):372–6

Aggressive family communication, weight gain, and improved eating attitudes during systemic family therapy for anorexia nervosa. Shugar G, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Jan;17(1):23–31

"Balance of power": a transactional analysis of control in mother-child dyads involving socially competent, aggressive, and anxious children. Dumas JE, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 Feb;104(1):104–13

Provocation, acute alcohol intoxication, cognitive performance, and aggression. Lau MA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 Feb;104(1):150–5

Exposure to violence and victimization and fighting behavior by urban black adolescents. Durant RH, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Jun;15(4):311–8

The relationship between aggressive behavior and puberty in normal adolescents: a longitudinal study. Finkelstein JW, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Jun;15(4):319–26

Fighting as a marker for multiple problem behaviors in adolescents. Sosin DM, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Mar; 16(3):209–15

Nurses' attitudes towards aggressive behaviour, following attendance at 'The Prevention and Management of Aggressive Behaviour Programme'. Collins J. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jul;20(1):117–31

Aggression in psychiatry: a qualitative study focusing on the characterization and perception of patient aggression by nurses working on psychiatric wards. Finnema EJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jun;19(6):1088–95

Aggression, social acceptance, and race as predictors of negative adolescent outcomes. Lochman JE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Sep; 33(7):1026–35

Cats need friends, too. Examining aggressive behavior in the cat [news] Ban BD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 1; 205(7):946–7

Animal behavior case of the month. Aggression of 2 weeks' duration between 2 cats in the same household. Manteca X. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 1;206(3):317–8

Animal behavior case of the month. Urine spraying by a cat in a multicat household. Overall KL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Sep 1;205(5):694–6

Animal behavior case of the month. Aggression between 2 pugs in a household. Overall KL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Aug 1;207(3):305–7

Risk factors for behavior-related euthanasia among dominant-aggressive dogs: 110 cases (1989–1992). Reisner IR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Sep 15;205(6):855–63

Animal behavior case of the month. A pet pig was referred for behavioral evaluation because it was aggressive toward people. Schwartz S. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Nov 1; 205(9):1278–9

Functional analysis and treatment of escape-maintained aggression correlated with sleep deprivation. O'Reilly MF. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1995 Summer;28(2):225–6

Stressful events and individual beliefs as correlates of economic disadvantage and aggression among urban children. Guerra NG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Aug;63(4):518–28

Physically aggressive boys from ages 6 to 12: family background, parenting behavior, and prediction of delinquency. Haapasalo J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Oct;62(5):1044–52

Aggression against self and aggression against others in violent psychiatric patients. Hillbrand M. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Aug;63(4):668–71

Predicting serious delinquency and substance use among aggressive boys. O'Donnell J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Aug;63(4):529–37

Predicting mild and severe husband-to-wife physical aggression. Pan HS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Oct; 62(5):975–81

The cage design affects intermale aggression in small groups of male laboratory mice: strain specific consequences on social organization, and endocrine activations in two inbred strains (DBA/2J and CBA/J). Haemisch A, et al. **J Exp Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;36(4–5):101–16

The cost of tolerance for violence. Sigler RT. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1995;6(2):124–34

Staffing and staff performance in services for people with severe or profound learning disability and serious challenging behaviour. Mansell J. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1995 Feb;39 (Pt 1):3–14

Attractiveness of the underling: an automatic power —> sex association and its consequences for sexual harassment and aggression. Bargh JA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 May;68(5):768–81

Using the confluence model of sexual aggression to predict men's conflict with women: a 10-year follow-up study. Malamuth NM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 Aug; 69(2):353–69

A report on staff injuries and ambulatory restraints: dealing with patient aggression. Maier GJ, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Nov;32(11):23–9

Removal of a trauma-inflicting alpha matriline from a group of rhesus macaques to control severe wounding. Judge PG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;44(4):344–50

Inhibition of mouse-killing behaviour in magnesium-deficient rats: effect of pharmacological doses of magnesium pidolate, magnesium aspartate, magnesium lactate, magnesium gluconate and magnesium chloride. Bac P, et al. **Magnes Res** 1995 Mar;8(1):37–45

Social skills differences in aggressive and non-aggressive male young offenders within an unfamiliar social situation. Munro FM. **Med Sci Law** 1995 Jul;35(3):245–8

Does brief Aikido training reduce aggression of youth? Delva-Tauiliili J. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Feb;80(1):297–8

Effects of single restraint on the defensive behavior of male and female rats. Albonetti ME, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Mar;57(3):431–7

Bullying at school. Basic facts and an effective intervention programme. Olweus D. **Promot Educ** 1994 Dec;1(4):27–31, 48

Aggression, trauma, and hatred in the treatment of borderline patients. Kernberg OF. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1994 Dec; 17(4):701–14 (18 ref.)

Clozapine in aggression [letter] Bellus SB, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Feb;46(2):187

Effect of nonviolent self-defense training on male psychiatric staff members' aggression and fear. Phillips D, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Feb;46(2):164–8

Parent-child interaction therapy: a psychosocial model for the treatment of young children with conduct problem behavior and their families. Eyberg SM, et al.

Psychopharmacol Bull 1995;31(1):83–91

The Overt Aggression Scale in a study of lithium in aggressive conduct disorder. Malone RP, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1994;30(2):215–8

Placebo response in aggressive children with conduct disorder. Sanchez LE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1994; 30(2):209–13

Demonstration of an association among dietary cholesterol, central serotonergic activity, and social behavior in monkeys. Kaplan JR, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Nov–Dec; 56(6):479–84

Abnormal fear response and aggressive behavior in mutant mice deficient for alpha–calcium–calmodulin kinase II [see comments] Chen C, et al. **Science** 1994 Oct 14; 266(5183):291–4. Comment in: Science 1995 Jan 27;267(5197):437.

Wagnerian genetics [letter; comment] Vogel H. **Science** 1995 Jan 27;267(5197):437. Comment on: Science 1994 Oct 14;266(5183):291–4.

Differential approach to aggression by dogs and cats. Beaver BV. **Vet Q** 1994 Apr;16 Suppl 1:48S

Head–injured males: a population at risk for relationship aggression? Warnken WJ, et al. **Violence Vict** 1994 Summer; 9(2):153–66

[Aggression and violence] **Duodecim** 1992;108(3):211–333 **(Fin)**

[Aggression and psychological development] Amnell G. **Duodecim** 1992;108(3):240–5 (18 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Aggression in psycho–organic brain diseases] Varonen S. **Duodecim** 1992;108(3):273–9 (16 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Management of aggression in general medicine] Hougardy G. **Rev Med Liege** 1994 Sep 1;49(9):492–6 **(Fre)**

[Bite wounds in young rabbits inflicted by adults of the same breed as a result of incomplete group separation (case report)] Gerold S, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Sep;101(9):360–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Separation and attempted suicide. Risk of aggression against the woman/rival?] Elmgren K. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 1;92(5):421–4 **(Swe)**

[Biological causes of aggression. Combine environment and biological approach!] Kristiansson M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 30;91(48):4540–2 (27 ref.) **(Swe)**

[Aggression—a biological perspective] Levander S. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jan 18;92(3):161–3 **(Swe)**

[Alcohol, provocation, intimidation, increase risk of violence] Lidberg L. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jul 12;92(28–29):2739–41 **(Swe)**

[Don't ignore/accept violence in health care!] Palmstierna T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 22;92(8):734, 737–41 (25 ref.) **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Citalopram, a selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor, in the treatment of aggression in schizophrenia. Vartiainen H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 May;91(5):348–51

Alcohol–related aggression in males and females: effects of blood alcohol concentration, subjective intoxication, personality, and provocation. Giancola PR, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):130–4

Alcohol and aggression: effects of personal threat on human aggression and affective arousal. Zeichner A, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):657–63

Efficacy of buspirone in the treatment of dementia with aggression [letter] Holzer JC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 May;152(5):812

Risperidone for treating dementia–associated aggression [letter] Jeanblanc W, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Aug; 152(8):1239

Use of clonidine for behavioral control in an adult patient with autism [letter] Koshes RJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;151(11):1714

Violence toward women and illicit androgenic–anabolic steroid use. Choi PY, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 6(1):21–5

Divalproex sodium in the treatment of aggressive behavior. Wilcox J. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;6(1):17–20

Assessment of attentional bias and mood in users and non–users of anabolic–androgenic steroids. Bond AJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Mar;37(3):241–5

Effects of intracerebroventricular administration of 5–HT receptor agonists on the maternal aggression of rats. De Almeida RM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 3; 264(3):445–8

Isolation–induced aggression in mice: effects of 5–hydroxytryptamine uptake inhibitors and involvement of postsynaptic 5–HT1A receptors. Sánchez C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 3;264(3):241–7

Eltoprazine in aggressive mentally handicapped patients: a double–blind, placebo– and baseline–controlled multi–centre study. The Eltoprazine Aggression Research Group. de Koning P, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Sep;9(3):187–94

Combined methylphenidate and imipramine complication [letter] Burke MS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;34(4):403–4

Lithium in hospitalized aggressive children with conduct disorder: a double–blind and placebo–controlled study [published erratum appears in J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1995 May;34(5):694] Campbell M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;34(4):445–53

Clinical experience with risperidone [letter] Fras I, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;34(7):833

Sertraline treatment of aggression in a developmentally disabled patient [letter] Campbell JJ 3rd, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;56(3):123–4

The use of clozapine in a mentally retarded and aggressive population. Cohen SA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 55(10):440–4

Valproic acid treatment of episodic explosiveness related to brain injury [letter] Geracioti TD Jr. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;55(9):416–7

Divalproex sodium in the treatment of aggressive behavior and dysphoria in patients with organic brain syndromes [letter] Horne M, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Sep; 56(9):430–1

The effect of dietary caffeine manipulation on blood caffeine, sleep and disturbed behaviour. Searle GF. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Aug;38 (Pt 4):383–91

Discontinuing anticonvulsant treatment of aggression [letter] Hillbrand M, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Winter;7(1):116–7

Drugs and aggression: correlations, crime and human manipulative studies and some proposed mechanisms. Pihl RO, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1995 Mar;20(2):141–9 (65 ref.)

Alcohol and human physical aggression: pharmacological versus expectancy effects. Chermack ST, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jul;56(4):449–56

Alcohol and the Taylor aggression paradigm: a repeated measures study. Lau MA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Nov; 55(6):701–6

Role of N–methyl–D–aspartic acid and cholecystokinin receptors in apomorphine–induced aggressive behaviour in rats. Lang A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 351(4):363–70

Participation of cardioactive peptides in habituation and sensitization of the synaptic input of command neurons of snail defense behavior. Bravarenko NI. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;25(2):178–83

Time–dependent effects of PCPA on social aggression in chicks. Buchanan CP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov;49(3):483–8

5–HT1A agonists modulate mouse antipredator defensive behavior differently from the 5–HT2A antagonist pirenperone. Griebel G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun–Jul;51(2–3):235–44

Catecholamine stimulation and the response to behavioral challenge in Wistar rats. Haller J. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):789–94

Noradrenergic denervation attenuates desipramine enhancement of aggressive behavior in isolated mice. Matsumoto K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Mar; 50(3):481–4

Beta 2– but not beta 1–adrenoceptors are involved in desipramine enhancement of aggressive behavior in long–term isolated mice. Matsumoto K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Sep;49(1):13–8

Effects of selective serotonergic agonists on aggressive behavior in rats. Muehlenkamp F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Apr;50(4):671–4

Anabolic–androgenic steroids and aggression in castrated male rats. Clark AS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov; 56(5):1107–13

Differential effects of amphetamine on the attack and defense components of play fighting in rats. Field EF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Aug;56(2):325–30

Alpha–2 adrenoceptor blockade and the response to intruder aggression in Long–Evans rats. Haller J. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jul;58(1):101–6

Effects of MK–801 on rough–and–tumble play in juvenile rats. Siviy SM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May;57(5):843–7

The effect of calcium channel antagonists on the aggressive behavior in chronically stressed rats. Ossowska G, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep–Oct;46(5):403–8

Serotonin and impulsive/aggressive behavior in cocaine dependent subjects. Moeller FG, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 18(6):1027–35

Attenuation of antipredator defensive behavior in rats following chronic treatment with imipramine. Blanchard RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(1–2):245–53

Acute effects of marijuana smoking on aggressive, escape and point–maintained responding of male drug users. Cherek DR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 111(2):163–8

The effect of tryptophan depletion and enhancement on subjective and behavioural aggression in normal male subjects. Cleare AJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Mar;118(1):72–81

D–cycloserine enhances social behaviour in individually–housed mice in the resident–intruder test. McAllister KH. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Nov; 116(3):317–25

Psychomotor stimulant effects of d–amphetamine, MDMA and PCP: aggressive and schedule–controlled behavior in mice. Miczek KA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jul;115(3):358–65

Diazepam and gepirone selectively attenuate either 20–32 or 32–64 kHz ultrasonic vocalizations during aggressive encounters. Vivian JA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(1):66–73

Prevention of the pro–aggressive effects of alcohol in rats and squirrel monkeys by benzodiazepine receptor antagonists. Weerts EM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;111(2):144–52

"Anxiolytic" and "anxiogenic" benzodiazepines and beta–carbolines: effects on aggressive and social behavior in rats and squirrel monkeys. Weerts EM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(4):451–9

[A comparative analysis of the effect of stress on the antiaggressive action of tranquilizers in young and sexually mature animals] Molodavkin GM, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 May–Jun;58(3):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The neurobiological bases of aggression: the pharmacotherapeutic implications] De León OA. **Rev Med Panama** 1994 May;19(2):106–16 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Maternal aggression in rats: effects of visual or auditory deprivation of the mother and dyadic pattern of ultrasonic vocalizations. Kolunie JM, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Jul;62(1):41–9

Aggression–reducing courtship signals in the lobster, Homarus americanus. Bushmann P, et al. **Biol Bull** 1994 Oct;187(2):275–6

Activation of central biogenic amines following aggressive interaction in male lizards, Anolis carolinensis. Summers CH, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995;45(6):339–49

Aromatase activity in the preoptic area differs between aggressive and nonaggressive male house mice. Compaan JC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(1):1–7

Brain aromatase activity and plasma testosterone levels are elevated in aggressive male mice during early ontogeny. Compaan JC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14;82(1–2):185–92

Glycogen depletion according to muscle and fibre types in response to dyadic encounters in pigs (Sus scrofa domesticus)—relationships with plasma epinephrine and aggressive behaviour. Fernandez X, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1994 Dec;109(4):869–79

Effects of steroid hormone interaction on activity and home–range size of male lizards. DeNardo DF, et al. **Horm Behav** 1994 Sep;28(3):273–87

Hormonal responses to aggression vary in different types of agonistic encounters in male tree lizards, Urosaurus ornatus. Knapp R, et al. **Horm Behav** 1995 Mar;29(1):85–105

Effects of testosterone exposure and fighting experience on the aggressive behavior of female and male mice selectively bred for intermale aggression. Sandnabba NK, et al. **Horm Behav** 1994 Sep;28(3):219–31

Neurobiological factors in aggressive behavior [see comments] Garza–Treviño ES. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;45(7):690–9 (101 ref.) . Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 Jul;45(7):711–3.

Brain dysfunction and violent behavior in a man with a congenital subarachnoid cyst. Paradis CM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;45(7):714–6

Effects of stress on defensive aggression and dominance in a water competition test. Lucion A, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1994 Oct–Dec;29(4):415–22

Neuropsychological performance on tests of frontal–lobe functioning and aggressive behavior in men. Giancola PR, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Nov;103(4):832–5

Testosterone and aggression [letter; comment] Constantino JN. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 May; 34(5):535–6. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1994 Oct;33(8):1174–84.

Longitudinal patterns of heart rate and fighting behavior in 9– through 12–year–old boys. Kindlon DJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;34(3):371–7

Salivary testosterone and cortisol in disruptive children: relationship to aggressive, hyperactive, and internalizing behaviors [see comments] Scerbo AS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 33(8):1174–84. Comment in: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1995 May;34(5):535–6.

An integrated conception of the psychology and biology of superego development. Zuelzer M, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1994 Summer;22(2):195–209

Animal behavior case of the month. Periodic aggression toward the owner. Overall KL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 1;206(5):629–32

Serum cholesterol and aggression in hospitalized male forensic patients. Hillbrand M, et al. **J Behav Med** 1995 Feb;18(1):33–43

Imipramine binding to blood platelets and aggressive behavior in offenders, schizophrenics and normal volunteers. Sarne Y, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995; 31(3):120–4

Participation of the cholinergic system of the dorsal and ventral striatum in the regulation of various forms of defense behavior. Pominova EV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;25(2):128–9

The features of the participation of the cholinergic mechanisms of the accumbens and caudate nuclei in the regulation of an instrumental defense reflex in dogs. Shapovalova KB, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;24(5):414–22

Neural substrate of defensive behavior in the midbrain tectum. Brandão ML, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1994

Fall;18(3):339–46 (102 ref.)

Rearing conditions alter social reactivity and D1 dopamine receptors in high- and low-aggressive mice. Gariépy JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):767–73

Autoaggressive behavior is closely related to serotonin availability in schizoaffective disorder. Rao ML, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 Sep;27(5):202–6

Aggression is attenuated by ovariectomy in pregnant female rats given progesterone and estradiol replacement to maintain pregnancy. Albert DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jun;57(6):1035–8

Effects of environmental enrichment on aggressive behavior, dominance hierarchies, and endocrine states in male DBA/2J mice. Haemisch A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov; 56(5):1041–8

Aggression and brain serotonergic responsivity: response to slides in male macaques. Kyes RC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Feb;57(2):205–8

Human behavioral sex differences: a role for gonadal hormones during early development? Collaer ML, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1995 Jul;118(1):55–107 (360 ref.)

Uric acid levels and severity of aggression. Spitz RT, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Feb;76(1):130

Vasopressin and serotonin interactions in the control of agonistic behavior. Ferris CF, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(5–7):593–601 (60 ref.)

Hormonal and metabolic responses during psychosocial stimulation in aggressive and nonaggressive rats. Haller J, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1995;20(1):65–74

The environment, hormones, and aggressive behaviour: a 5-year-study in guinea pigs. Sachser N, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(5–7):697–707

Control of territorial aggression in a changing environment. Wingfield JC. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994; 19(5–7):709–21

22–28 kHz ultrasonic vocalizations associated with defensive reactions in male rats do not result from fear or aversion. Portavella M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 111(2):190–4

The role of serotonergic mechanisms in inhibition of isolation-induced aggression in male mice. Sánchez C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(1–2):53–59

Neurotransmitters regulating feline aggressive behavior. Siegel A, et al. **Rev Neurosci** 1995 Jan–Mar;6(1):47–61 (46 ref.)

Aggressive behavior and altered amounts of brain serotonin and norepinephrine in mice lacking MAOA. Cases O, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 23;268(5218):1763–6

[Aggressive brain: a neurophysiologist's viewpoint] Leinonen L, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(3):221–8 (46 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Serotonin metabolism in the framework of aggression and violence] Virkkunen M, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(3):230–7 (48 ref.) **(Fin)**

[The effect of the prolonged experience of aggression and subordination on the adrenal cortical and androgenic functions of inbred male mice] Kudriavtseva NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Nov;80(11):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of testosterone in regulating the aggressive behavior of male laboratory mice of different strains] Diuzhikova NA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 May–Jun;44(3):507–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The neurobiological bases of aggression: the pharmacotherapeutic implications] De León OA. **Rev Med Panama** 1994 May;19(2):106–16 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Changes in the pattern of aggressive behaviour among inpatients with changed ward organization. Palmstierna T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Jan;91(1):32–5

Adolescent development: pathways and processes of risk and resilience. Compas BE, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1995; 46:265–93 (135 ref.)

Effects of alterations in plasma tryptophan levels on aggressive feelings [letter] Cleare AJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;51(12):1004–5

To see or not to see: the debate over pornography and its relationship to sexual aggression. Fukui A, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;28(4):600–6 (41 ref.)

Dis-attachment [letter] Smith CA. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;28(4):691–3

Social stress by repeated defeat: effects on social behaviour and emotionality. Albonetti ME, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Jun 30;62(2):187–93

The effects of social skills instruction and parental involvement on the aggressive behaviors of African American males. Middleton MB, et al. **Behav Modif** 1995 Apr;19(2):192–210

Psychometric characteristics and validity of the Dutch adaptation of the Buss–Durkee Hostility Inventory (the BDHI–D). Lange A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Feb; 33(2):223–7

Validation of the Dutch adaptation of the Buss–Durkee Hostility Inventory. Lange A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Feb;33(2):229–33

Sexual preference for child and aggressive stimuli: comparison of rapists and child molesters using auditory and visual stimuli. Miner MH, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Jun;33(5):545–51

Is impulsive aggression a disorder of the individual or a social ill? A matter of metaphor [editorial] Stein DJ. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Sep 15;36(6):353–5

Bullying in schools: doctors' responsibilities [editorial] [see comments] Dawkins J. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):274–5 . Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1065–6. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1066.

Bullying in schools. A more aggressive preventive strategy is required [letter; comment] [see comments] Rao V. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1065–6. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):274–5. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jun 10;310(6993):1536.

Natural and structured baselines in the treatment of aggression following brain injury. Davis JR, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Oct;8(7):589–97

Trauma and violence: the role of early abuse in the aggressive behavior of two violent psychotic women. Bjørkly S. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1995 Spring;59(2):205–20

The effect of child physical abuse and neglect on aggressive, withdrawn, and prosocial behavior. Prino CT, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Oct;18(10):871–84

Observational learning of motives and consequences for television aggression: a developmental study. Collins WA, et al. **Child Dev** 1974 Sep;45(3):799–802

Childhood aggression and peer relations in the context of family and neighborhood factors. Kupersmidt JB, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Apr;66(2):360–75

Background verbal and physical anger: a comparison of children's responses to adult–adult and adult–child arguments. el-Sheikh M, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Apr; 66(2):446–58

Situational and interpersonal correlates of anxiety associated with peer victimisation. Slee PT. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1994 Winter;25(2):97–107

Aggression and its correlates in Vietnam veterans with and without chronic posttraumatic stress disorder. Lasko NB, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1994 Sep–Oct;35(5):373–81

The abuse of children with physical disabilities in mainstream schooling. Llewellyn A. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Aug; 37(8):740–3

Aggressive behavior directed at nursing home personnel by residents' family members. Vinton L, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Aug;34(4):528–33

Minimizing violence [letter; comment] Zibin T, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;45(8):830–1. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 Feb;45(2):133–7.

Discussant comments for special section on anger and aggression in groups. Alonso A. **Int J Group Psychother** 1995 Jul;45(3):331–8

Peer ratings of depression, anxiety, and aggression in inpatient and elementary school children: rating biases and influence of rater's self-reported depression, anxiety, and aggression. Epkins CC. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1994 Oct;22(5):611–28

Aggression, intrapsychic distress, and drug use: antecedent and intervening processes. Brook JS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Aug; 34(8):1076–84

The development of patterns of stable, transient, and school-age onset aggressive behavior in young children. Kingston L, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;34(3):348–58

Case study: sleep and aggressive behavior in a blind, retarded adolescent. A concomitant schedule disorder? Sadeh A, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jun; 34(6):820–4

Child physical abuse and aggression: preliminary findings on the role of internalizing problems. Scerbo AS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;34(8):1060–6

Self- and other-directed aggression in child and adolescent psychiatric inpatients. Vivona JM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;34(4):434–44

Cooperative games: a way to modify aggressive and cooperative behaviors in young children. Bay-Hinitz AK, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1994 Fall;27(3):435–46

An ethological study on behavioural differences between hyperactive, aggressive, combined hyperactive/aggressive and control children. Buitelaar JK, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;35(8):1437–46

Bullying at school: basic facts and effects of a school based intervention program. Olweus D. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;35(7):1171–90

Contributing factors in the manifestation of aggression in preschoolers with hyperactivity. Stormont-Spurgin M, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;36(3):491–509

Quarrel involvement of school-aged children: gender differences, age trends, and school adjustment correlates. Last U, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1995 Mar;156(1):87–96

A survey of aggressive behaviour among a population of persons with intellectual disability in Queensland. Sigafoos J, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Aug;38 (Pt 4):369–81

The effect of video games on feelings of aggression. Scott D. **J Psychol** 1995 Mar;129(2):121–32

Empathy and aggression: effects of self-disclosure and fearful appeal. Ohbuchi K, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1993 Apr; 133(2):243–53

Imipramine binding to blood platelets and aggressive behavior in offenders, schizophrenics and normal volunteers. Sarne Y, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995; 31(3):120–4

Fighting behavior and winning National Hockey League games: a paradox. Engelhardt GM. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):416–8

Flight-elicited attack and priming of aggression in nonaggressive hamsters. Hebert MA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct;56(4):671–5

Conditioned place preference in female hamsters following aggressive or sexual encounters. Meisel RL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov;56(5):1115–8

Psychiatric patients' explanations for assaults. Crowner M, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Jun;46(6):614–5

The relationship between nurses' limit-setting styles and anger in psychiatric inpatients. Lancee WJ, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Jun;46(6):609–13

Open-area seclusion in the long-term treatment of aggressive and disruptive psychotic patients, an introduction to a ward procedure. Bjørkly S. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Feb;76(1):147–57

Aggressiveness revisited: a comment on Frank's "on the prediction of aggressive behavior from the Rorschach" [comment] DeCato CM. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 2):610; discussion 650. Comment on: Psychol Rep 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 1):183–91.

On the prediction of aggressive behavior from the Rorschach [see comments] Frank G. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 1):183–91 (65 ref.). Comment in: Psychol Rep 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 2):610; discussion 650.

Making behavioral change the outcome measure in research on violence. Justice B. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1202

Aggressiveness, competitiveness, and human sexual orientation. Gladue BA, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1995;20(5):475–85

An update on the use of lithium carbonate in aggressive children and adolescents with conduct disorder. Campbell M, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1995;31(1):93–102 (53 ref.)

Aggression modulates genetic influences on morphine analgesia as assessed using a classical mendelian cross analysis. Miner LL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 111(1):17–22

Interrater reliability of the Motivation Assessment Scale: failure to replicate with aggressive behavior. Sigafoos J, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):333–42

Reliability and diagnostic efficacy of parents' reports regarding children's exposure to marital aggression. O'Brien M, et al. **Violence Vict** 1994 Spring;9(1):45–62

[The violent patient and institutional counter-violence] Zeiler J. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Oct;56(10):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Depression and aggression in Amish persons] Jakubaschk J. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Sep;65(9):590–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspects of pediatric psychotherapy with children and adolescents with uncontrolled aggressive behavior] Kugele D. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1995 Apr; 44(4):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of aggressive behavior in epilepsy] Steinert T, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1995 Jan;22(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of the type and level of aggression on homicidal behaviour] Gierowski JK. **Psychiatr Pol** 1995 Jan–Feb;29(1):33–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Changes of aggressive behavior and brain serotonin turnover after very low-dose X-irradiation of mice. Miyachi Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1–2):92–4

AGING

Effect of ageing on ultrastructure of slow and fast skeletal muscle tendon in rabbit Achilles tendons. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Nov;152(3):307–13

At what 'infant-age' can levonorgestrel contraceptives be recommended to nursing mothers? Patel SB, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1994 Dec;10(4):249–55

Approaching a century and after: morbidity and potentially drug induced disease. Fletcher AP. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1995 Spring;14(1):45–64 (3 ref.)

Research on aging: what strategies in the European Union? [editorial] Amaducci L. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Jun;6(3):141–2

Aging enhances serotonergic cardiovascular blockade by ketanserin in conscious rats. Davidow LW, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Aug;6(4):239–48

Own aging: future time perspectives and scenarios perceived by females employed in old age care. Fromholt P, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Apr;6(2):73–9

The cardiopulmonary response to incremental exercise test: the effect of aging. Fuso L, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Aug; 6(4):267–75

Osteoporosis and aging: the continuing crisis [editorial] Insogna K. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Apr;6(2):65–7

Effect of age on renal blood flow during exercise. Kenney WL, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Aug;6(4):293–302

Longitudinal study of the hematocrit of ad libitum fed and dietary restricted male F344 rats. Masoro EJ, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Aug;6(4):287–92

Sexuality in the nursing home patient. Richardson JP, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Jan;51(1):121–4 (17 ref.)

Effect of age on myocardial infarction and thrombolysis. Morgan B, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;13(2):196–8 (27 ref.)

Do menopause and hormonal replacement therapy influence body cell mass and body fat mass? [letter] Utian WH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;173(2):669

The effect of size and age of subject on airway responsiveness in children. Le Souëf PN, et al.

Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Aug;152(2):576–9
Influence of age, breed, and stage of pregnancy on hepatic ultrasonographic findings in cows. Braun U, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Sep;55(9):1201–5
Elderly drivers involved in road crashes: a profile. Rehm CG, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 May;61(5):435–7
Age-related changes in fibre number, fibre size, fibre type composition and adenosine triphosphatase activity in rat soleus muscle. Fujimoto S, et al. **Anat Anz** 1994 Oct; 176(5):429–35
Changes in volume, surface estimate, three-dimensional shape and total number of neurons of the human primary visual cortex from midgestation until old age. Leuba G, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Oct;190(4):351–66
Differential age effects of mean arterial pressure and rewarming on cognitive dysfunction after cardiac surgery. Newman MF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):236–42
Clinical pearls in the anaesthetic management of elderly patients. Roy RC. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6 Suppl):20–5 (71 ref.)
Age-related hearing loss and bone mass in a population of rural women aged 60 to 85 years. Clark K, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 Jan;5(1):8–14
The calcium rationale in aging and Alzheimer's disease. Evidence from an animal model of normal aging. Disterhoft JF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:382–406 (79 ref.)
Neuropharmacology of nimodipine: from single channels to behavior. Fanelli RJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:336–50
Comparison of structural synaptic modifications induced by long-term potentiation in the hippocampal dentate gyrus of young adult and aged rats. Geinisman Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:452–66 (54 ref.)
In vitro studies on the thymus-pituitary axis in young and old rats. Goya RG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 25;741:108–14 (20 ref.)
Calcium hypothesis of Alzheimer's disease and brain aging. Khachaturian ZS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:1–11 (22 ref.)
Increased hippocampal Ca2+ channel activity in brain aging and dementia. Hormonal and pharmacologic modulation. Landfield PW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:351–64 (59 ref.)
Cerebrovascular, neuronal, and behavioral effects of long-term Ca2+ channel blockade in aging normotensive and hypertensive rat strains. Luiten PG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:431–51 (53 ref.)
Probing membrane bilayer interactions of 1,4-dihydropyridine calcium channel blockers. Implications for aging and Alzheimer's disease. Mason RP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:125–39
Ion transport systems and Ca2+ regulation in aging neurons. Michaelis ML. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:407–18 (52 ref.)
Calcium-activated neutral proteinase (calpain) system in aging and Alzheimer's disease. Nixon RA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:77–91 (130 ref.)
The pineal gland as ontogenetic scanner of reproduction, immunity, and aging. The aging clock. Pierpaoli W. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 25;741:46–9 (16 ref.)
Calcium antagonists in aging brain. Schuurman T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:467–74 (33 ref.)
Age-dependent changes in calcium currents and calcium homeostasis in mammalian neurons. Verkhratsky A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:365–81 (26 ref.)
Aging, energy, and oxidative stress in neurodegenerative diseases. Beal MF. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Sep;38(3):357–66 (117 ref.)
Aging and muscle mitochondrial abnormalities [letter] Grau JM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Aug;38(2):273–4
Frontal lobe phosphorus metabolism and neuropsychological function in aging and in Alzheimer's disease. Smith CD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Aug;38(2):194–201
Medication taking behaviors in the high- and low-functioning elderly: MacArthur field studies of successful aging. Wallsten SM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Apr;29(4):359–64
Clinical implications of osteoarthritis and ageing. Hamerman D. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Feb;54(2):82–5 (63 ref.)
Validity of major cancer operations in elderly patients. Karl RC, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Mar;2(2):107–13
Avoid the seven dwarfs of aging [editorial] Crandall SG. **AORN J** 1994 Aug;60(2):172, 174
Aging and the pursuit of slimness: dieting and body satisfaction through life. Hetherington MM. **Appetite** 1994 Oct;23(2):198
Age-related changes in the human renal veins and their valves. Chopard RP, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1994 Apr-Jun;99(2):91–101
Auditory dysfunction in aging and senile dementia of the Alzheimer's type. Gates GA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Jun; 52(6):626–34
Longitudinal volumetric computed tomographic analysis of regional brain changes in normal aging and Alzheimer's disease. Shear PK, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Apr; 52(4):392–402
5th WAA Congress therapeutic artificial organs, 10 years after. Nosé Y. **Artif Organs** 1995 Mar;19(3):204–10
Expression of plasma membrane calcium pump mRNA in rat intestine: effect of age and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D. Armbrecht HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 12; 1195(1):110–4
Analysis of the linkage between fibronectin alternative spliced sites during ageing in rat tissues. Caputi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 25;1263(1):53–9
Age-related change in redox state of human serum albumin. Era S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 22;1247(1):12–6
Age-related changes in collagen packing of human articular cartilage. Wachtel E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 23;1243(2):239–43
Activities of trypsin and lipase in duodenal aspirates of healthy preterm infants: effects of gestational and postnatal age. Boehm G, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(4):248–53
Age- and lobe-specific responses of the brown Norway rat prostate to androgen. Banerjee PP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Oct;51(4):675–84
Testing a model of aging in animal experiments. Tyurin YuN, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Mar;51(1):363–72
Surgical removal of third molars. Third molars may cause severe problems in middle age [letter; comment] Hopkins R. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 12;309(6964):1301; discussion 1302. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 10;309(6955):620–1.
Age dependence of the normal/abnormal difference of bone mineral density in osteoporotic women. Bagur A, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Sep;26(3):209–18
Corpus callosum surface area across the human adult life span: effect of age and gender. Johnson SC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(4):373–7
Chronic neonatal phencyclidine treatment produces age-related changes in pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures. Sircar R, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Sep 16; 81(2):185–91
Studies on dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA) and its sulphate during aging. Baulieu EE. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 Jan; 318(1):7–11 (42 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**
CQ sources. Buehler DA. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1995 Spring;4(2):193–6
Dilemmas in care of the elderly. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Mar;41:385
Effect of dietary restriction on partial hepatectomy-induced liver regeneration of aged F344 rats. Chou MW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 8;91(2):191–7
Teaching older adults by adapting for aging changes. Weinrich SP, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Dec;17(6):494–500
Flow rate and composition of whole saliva in rural and urban Tanzania with special reference to diet, age, and gender. Mazengo MC, et al. **Caries Res** 1994;28(6):468–76
Enrichment for Th1 cells in the Mel-14+ CD4+ T cell fraction in aged mice. Dobber R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 May;162(2):321–5
Effect of age on NADPH-diaphorase-containing myenteric neurones of rat ileum and proximal colon. Belai A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Feb;279(2):379–83
Serum type IV collagen and prolyl hydroxylase levels: effect of gender and age. Tamaro G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Aug;228(2):205–10
Spectral coherence in normal adults: unrestricted principal components analysis; relation of factors to age, gender, and neuropsychologic data. Duffy FH, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1995 Jan;26(1):30–46
Age-related distribution of elastic fibers in the rabbit knee. Gigante A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Nov;(308):33–42
The effect of aging on the shape of the proximal femur. Noble PC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jul;(316):31–44
Avoidance of drug therapy in the elderly. Exercise as a preventative prescription. Fujita Y. **Drugs Aging** 1995 Jan; 6(1):1–8 (40 ref.)
Hypertension and age-related changes in the heart. Implications for drug therapy. Isoyama S. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Aug;5(2):102–15 (154 ref.)
Structured observation of motor performance (SOMP-I) applied to neonatally healthy fullterm infants at the ages of 0–10 months. Persson K, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1995 Jan 30;40(2):127–43
P300 and neuropsychological function in normal aging and dementia. Osawa M. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1995;44:369–76
EEG and ERPs in young and elderly subjects. Polich J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1995; 44:358–68
Diabetes mellitus in the elderly. Singh I, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;24(2):255–72 (75 ref.)
The aging male reproductive system. Tsitouras PD, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;24(2):297–315 (126 ref.)
Menopause and the aging female reproductive system. Wich BK, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1995 Jun; 24(2):273–95 (102 ref.)
A preliminary report on lower arch crowding in the mature adult. Richardson ME. **Eur J Orthod** 1995 Jun;17(3):251–7
The potential environment: home, technology, and future aging. Howell SC. **Exp Aging Res** 1994 Oct-Dec; 20(4):285–90
Heat tolerance and aging. Pandolf KB. **Exp Aging Res** 1994 Oct-Dec;20(4):275–84
Age-related differences in basic cognitive processes: implications for work. Salthouse TA. **Exp Aging Res** 1994 Oct-Dec;20(4):249–55
Career development: a life span issue. Sterns HL, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1994 Oct-Dec;20(4):257–64
Prevention of hypoxic-ischemic damage with dexamethasone is dependent on age and not influenced by fasting. Tuor UI, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Mar;132(1):116–22
A morphometric study of spermatogenesis in the testes of mice of a senescence accelerated strain. Miyamoto H, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Sep 15;50(9):808–11
Management of depression in the elderly by general practitioners: II. Attitudes to ageing and factors affecting practice. Collins E, et al. **Fam Pract** 1995 Mar;12(1):12–7
The use of progestins for programming assisted reproductive cycles and gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist flare-up protocols in older patients. Gonzalez P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Feb;63(2):249–51
Mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid deletions in oocytes and reproductive aging in women. Keefe DL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Sep;64(3):577–83
Lipid peroxidation contributes to age-related membrane rigidity. Choe M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Jun; 18(6):977–84
Brain synaptosomal aging: free radicals and membrane fluidity. Choi JH, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Feb; 18(2):133–9
Superoxide dismutase, aging, and degenerative disease. Warner HR. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Sep;17(3):249–58 (93 ref.)
Conference on aging: was it worth it? Like the previous White House conferences, this year's event will make its mark [editorial] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1995 Jun;50(6):8, 14
Put research on the nation's agenda [editorial] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1995 Apr;50(4):8–9
Public policies on aging: reconsidering old-age eligibility. Silverstone B. **Gerontologist** 1994 Dec;34(6):724–5
Influence of age on colorectal cancer's 5-year survival. Kemppainen M, et al. **Gerontology** 1995;41(3):145–51
Influence of age, disease and disability on anthropometric indices in elderly Chinese aged 70 years and above. Woo J, et al. **Gerontology** 1995;41(3):173–80
Drug use in an elderly Chinese population: prevalence and associated factors. Woo J, et al. **Gerontology** 1995; 41(2):98–108
Growth and embryonic development and aging. National Library of Medicine MEDLINE search. **Growth Dev Aging** 1994 Winter;58(4):233–48
Chronic disease and the meaning of old age. Allert G, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Sep-Oct;24(5):11–3
Aging and the goals of medicine. Callahan D. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Sep-Oct;24(5):39–41
Four scenarios for an aging society. Moody HR. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Sep-Oct;24(5):32–5
Age differences of married and divorcing couples. Gentleman JF, et al. **Health Rep** 1994;6(2):225–40 **(Eng, Fre)**
Coronary disease in elderly patients: myocardial infarction and myocardial revascularization. Wenger NK. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1994 Nov-Dec;3(6):401–6 (10 ref.)
Oocyte donation in humans: a model to study the effect of age on embryo implantation rate. Balmaceda JP, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Nov;9(11):2160–3
Acute appendicitis in patients over the age of 65 years; comparison of clinical and computer based decision making. Eskelinen M, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jul;36(3):239–49
Age and site prevalence of histologic subtypes of basal cell carcinomas. Betti R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Mar; 34(3):174–6
Effects of age and genetic growth rate on the crystallin composition of the chick lens. Patek C, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;38(4):717–24
Noradrenergic innervation and receptor responses of cardiovascular tissues from young and aged rats after acute microwave exposure. Pellegrini A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jun;76(3–4):165–75
Age as a determinant of cardiopulmonary resuscitation outcome in the coronary care unit. Brymer C, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jun;43(6):634–7
Exercise: the right prescription [editorial; comment] Busby-Whitehead J. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Mar; 43(3):308–9. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1995 Mar;43(3):209–15.
Academic gerontology or aging of the academician (1993): implications for aspiring academic geriatricians. Hazzard WR. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Oct;42(10):1123–7
Age-related differences in the utilization of therapies post acute myocardial infarction. Malone ML, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jun;43(6):627–33
The future of aging research: its relevance to geriatric care. Williams TF. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Nov;42(11):1214–6
Age-related variations in the horizontal and vertical diameters of the pedicles of the lumbar spine. Amonoo-Kuofi HS. **J Anat** 1995 Apr;186 (Pt 2):321–8
Recurrent ischemic heart disease: the effect of advancing age. Pellegrini RV, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Oct; 35(5):371–6
Self-reported health and survival in the Longitudinal Study of Aging, 1984–1986. Grant MD, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Mar;48(3):375–87
Age-dependent glomerular damage in the rat. Dissociation between glomerular injury and both glomerular hypertension and hypertrophy. Male gender as a primary risk factor. Baylis C. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov;94(5):1823–9
Topography of developing thalamic and cortical pathways in the visual system of the cat. Kennedy H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 8;348(2):298–319
Effect of aging on animal response to chronic fluoride exposure. Dunipace AJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Jan;

74(1):358–68
Effects of gender and age on heart rate variability in healthy individuals and in persons after sudden cardiac arrest. Cowan MJ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994;27 Suppl:1–9
Effects of age, sex, and race on ECG interval measurements. Macfarlane PW, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994;27 Suppl:14–9
Ethnic differences in ECG amplitudes in North American white, black, and Hispanic men and women. Effect of obesity and age. Rautaharju PM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994;27 Suppl:20–31
Aging associations: influence of speed on adult age differences in associative learning. Salthouse TA.
J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn 1994 Nov;20(6):1486–503
Interpretation of differential deficits: the case of aging and mental arithmetic. Salthouse TA, et al.
J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn 1994 Sep;20(5):1172–82
Our aging female population: a preventive approach to their health care. Notelovitz M, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1985 Nov;72(11):962–6
Kidney transplantation in the older patient. Peters TG, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;81(8):535–8
Age-related differences in visual search task performance: relative stability of parallel but not serial search. Oken BS, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Jul–Sep;7(3):163–8
Early noncognitive change in Alzheimer's disease and healthy aging. Wild KV, et al.
J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol 1994 Oct–Dec;7(4):199–205
Aging and fatal accidents in male and female drivers. Hakamies–Blomqvist L. **J Gerontol** 1994 Nov; 49(6):S286–90
Acetyl–L–Carnitine: chronic treatment improves spatial acquisition in a new environment in aged rats. Caprioli A, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Jul; 50(4):B232–36
Estimating parametric survival model parameters in gerontological aging studies: methodological problems and insights. Eakin T, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 May;50(3):B166–76
Survival estimates and sample size: what can we conclude? Shouman R, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 May;50(3):B177–85
Successful aging at work: an applied study of selection, optimization, and compensation through impression management. Abraham JD, et al.
J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci 1995 Mar;50(2):P94–103
Factors underlying the institutionalization of elderly persons in Canada. Carrière Y, et al.
J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci 1995 May;50(3):S164–72
Change in productive activity in late adulthood: MacArthur studies of successful aging. Glass TA, et al.
J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci 1995 Mar;50(2):S65–76
Strategies in research on health and aging: looking beyond secondary data analysis. Kasl SV.
J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci 1995 Jul;50(4):S191–3
The next half–century of aging research—and thoughts for the past. Marshall VW.
J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci 1995 May;50(3):S131–3
Racial differences in family support and formal service utilization among older persons: a nonrecursive model. Miner S. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 May; 50(3):S143–53
The social stratification of aging and health. House JS, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1994 Sep;35(3):213–34
Blood pressure self–measurement in the elderly: differences between automatic and semi–automatic systems.
Antonicelli R, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Apr;9(4):229–31
Nilvadipine increases cerebral blood flow in elderly hypertensives: comparison with nifedipine. Shimamoto H, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Apr;9(4):271–9
Medical aspects of ageing in a population with intellectual disability: I. Visual impairment. Evenhuis HM.
J Intellect Disabil Res 1995 Feb;39 (Pt 1):19–25
Oppressive limits: Callahan's foundation myth. Dixon KM.
J Med Philos 1994 Dec;19(6):613–37
Enhanced glial fibrillary acidic protein RNA response to fornix transection in aged mice. Goss JR, et al.
J Neurochem 1995 Mar;64(3):1351–60
No differences in corpus callosum size by sex and aging. A quantitative study using magnetic resonance imaging. Pozzilli C, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1994 Oct;4(4):218–21
Age and gender differences in normal myocardial adrenergic neuronal function evaluated by iodine–123–MIBG imaging. Tsuchimochi S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;36(6):969–74
Temporomandibular disorders in the geriatric population. Greene CS. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Nov;72(5):507–9 (17 ref.)
Prosthodontic treatment for the geriatric patient. Zarb GA.
J Prosthet Dent 1994 Nov;72(5):486
Are age and ethics related? Sikula A Sr, et al. **J Psychol** 1994 Nov;128(6):659–65
Public health implications of ageing. The Milroy Lecture. Ebrahim S. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1995 May–Jun; 29(3):207–15
Plasma FSH, LH and immunoreactive inhibin concentrations in FecBB/FecBB and FecB+/FecB+ Booroola ewes and rams from birth to 12 months of age. Isaacs KL, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1995 Jan;103(1):89–97
Working memory and inference revision in brain–damaged and normally aging adults. Tompkins CA, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 1994 Aug;37(4):896–912
Graying of America stimulates more research on aging–associated factors [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 23–30;272(20):1561–2, 1564–6
Exercise to reduce 'potbelly'. Spataro JA, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 8;273(6):503
Sex differences in age development of a mouse inbred strain: body composition, adipocyte size and organ weights of liver, heart and muscles. Bergmann P, et al. **Lab Anim** 1995 Jan;29(1):102–9
Callitrichid IgM–nephropathy—an old age–related disease? Brack M. **Lab Anim** 1995 Jan;29(1):54–8
Vulnerability to oxygen radicals is more important than impaired repair in hepatocytic deoxyribonucleic acid damage in aging. Higami Y, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Nov; 71(5):650–6
Does memory constrain utilization of top–down information in spoken word recognition? Evidence from normal aging. Wingfield A, et al. **Lang Speech** 1994 Jul–Sep;37 (Pt 3):221–35
Current and historical mortality from cancer and cardiovascular disease in relation to age: U.S. and world values. Tallarida RJ. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 9;56(3):PL51–62
Changes in CHD risk factors with age: a comparison of Danish adolescents and adults. Andersen LB, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1994 Aug;26(8):967–72
Ovariolar basal body' development and physiological age of the mosquito Aedes aegypti. Hoc TQ, et al.
Med Vet Entomol 1995 Jan;9(1):9–15
Age determination in the blackfly Simulium woodi, a vector of onchocerciasis in Tanzania. Hoc TQ, et al.
Med Vet Entomol 1995 Jan;9(1):16–24
Effect of aging and interval between primary and secondary treatment in carcinogenesis induced by neonatal exposure to 5–bromodeoxyuridine and subsequent administration of N–nitrosomethylurea in rats. Anisimov VN. **Mutat Res** 1995 May;316(4):173–87
Ballot urged on ageing centre plans [news] Lehrman S.
Nature 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):92
Resources available for conducting research on aging [news]
Neurobiol Aging 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):773
Brain microvasculature in aging. Kalaria RN.
Neurobiol Aging 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):765–6; discussion 769 (19 ref.)
Effects of age and long–term ovariectomy on the estrogen–receptor containing subpopulations of beta–endorphin–immunoreactive neurons in the arcuate nucleus of female C57BL/6J mice. Miller MM, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1995 May;61(5):542–51
The Canadian Study of Health and Aging: risk factors for Alzheimer's disease in Canada. **Neurology** 1994 Nov; 44(11):2073–80
Performance on motor tasks as an indication of increased behavioral asymmetry with advancing age. Mitrushina M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Mar;33(3):359–64
The links of aging research to disease prevention. Perry D.
Nutr Rev 1994 Aug;52(8 Pt 2):S48
Effects of age: breast cancer presents differently in young women [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Nov;8(11):15–6
So what? [letter] Gaffin J. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;9(2):133–4
Incidence and distribution of isolated atrial amyloid: histologic and immunohistochemical studies of 100 aging hearts. Kawamura S, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 May; 45(5):335–42
Disease prevention research at NIH: An Agenda for All. Workshop A: Diet and nutrition research as it relates to aging and chronic diseases. Wynder EL, et al.
Prev Med 1994 Sep;23(5):549–51
The aged monkey basal forebrain: rescue and sprouting of axotomized basal forebrain neurons after grafts of encapsulated cells secreting human nerve growth factor. Kordower JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):10898–902
Oxidative damage and mitochondrial decay in aging. Shigenaga MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):10771–8 (133 ref.)
Age and gender effects on glucose utilization in skeletal muscle and brown adipose tissue of cold–exposed rats. McDonald RB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Oct; 207(1):102–9
Relationship between transcription factors and S14 gene expression in response to thyroid hormone and age. Mooradian AD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Oct; 207(1):97–101
L–arginine reduces kidney lipid peroxidation, glycoxidation and collagen accumulation in the aging NMRI mouse. Lubec B, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1995 Mar–Apr; 18(2):97–102
Quantitative assessment of life span of the aged persons—a preliminary study. Isohanni M, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1995 Jun;23(2):137–40
Histomorphometric analysis of age–related changes in epithelial thickness and Langerhans cell density of the human tongue. Sasaki M. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Jul; 173(3):321–36
Diet, overfeeding, and moderate dietary restriction in control Sprague–Dawley rats: II. Effects on age–related proliferative and degenerative lesions. Keenan KP, et al.
Toxicol Pathol 1995 May–Jun;23(3):287–302
Visual and circadian responses to light in aged retinally degenerate mice. Provencio I, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Jul; 34(14):1799–806
The ageing of the population—a time for action. The role of public health. Eldemire D, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1995 Jun;44(2):40–3
[Differential neuronal loss in the hippocampus in normal aging and in patients with Alzheimer disease] West MJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 29;157(22):3190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Towards a policy for older workers? (editorial)] Goedhard WJ. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1994 Dec;25(6):227–8 **(Dut)**
[Aging in a changed Europe. 3rd European Gerontology Congress in Amsterdam, 30 August–2 September 1993] Knipscheer CP. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1995 Feb; 26(1):1–2 **(Dut)**
[Elderly, science and policy: NESTOR symposium (Netherlands Stimulation Program Elderly Research)] van den Heuvel WJ. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1995 Feb; 26(1):2–3 **(Dut)**
[Knowledge and destiny or longevity and old age: the heritage of Homo sapiens] Goddio AS.
Ann Chir Plast Esthet 1994 Dec;39(6):789–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aging of memory mechanisms] Lamour Y, et al.
C R Seances Soc Biol Fil 1994;188(5–6):469–86 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidemiology of primary glomerulopathies in a French region. Variations as a function of age in patients] Simon P, et al. **Nephrologie** 1995;16(2):191–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Kidney transplantation in patients more than 60 years old. Analysis of results apropos of 57 patients] Vela C, et al.
Nephrologie 1994;15(6):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The inversion of the age pyramid and its consequences on health expenditure financing] Chesnais JC.
Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 1995;43(4):297–9 **(Fre)**
[Systemic amyloidosis in the elderly: diagnostic value of the test of subcutaneous abdominal fat and the labial salivary glands. Prospective study in 100 aged patients] Dupond JL, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(5):314–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aging and procedural memory. Study of a series of tests on microcomputers] Thomas–Antérion C, et al.
Rev Med Interne 1994;15(9):581–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The "elderly of the Future—Tomorrow's Society"—future congress of the Federal Ministry of Family and Seniors on 8–25–1994 in Bonn] Lotze R. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1994 Nov;33(4):248–9 **(Ger)**
[13th Austrian Geriatrics Congress on Healthy Aging. Bad Hofgastein, 19–25 March 1994. Abstracts]
Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl 1994;197:1–26 **(Ger)**
[The health system copes with the problem of aging (editorial)] Modan B. **Harefuah** 1995 Jan 15;128(2):94–5 **(Heb)**
[Survey of the most important facts known about osteoporosis] Holló I. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Feb 19;136(8 Suppl 1):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Comparative studies on acute toxicity of glutaraldehyde using young and old rats] Ohno K, et al.
Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku 1991;(109):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Age estimation by appearance of gray hair in pubic hair] Haga K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb;49(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Aging and disease in the elderly] Kuramoto K.
Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1995 Jan;32(1):1–8 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The fertility and age composition of the mammalian populations in a primary tropical forest in eastern Indochina] Rozhnov VV. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):922–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prevention of early aging] Krikshtopaitis MI.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1994;72(6):62–5 **(Rus)**
[Epidermal keratinocyte proliferation, differentiation and apoptosis in rats in postnatal ontogeny] Miadelets OD.
Ontogenez 1995 Jan–Feb;26(1):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The thermal analytical characteristics of the shaft of human hair in order to determine sex and age] Iusifli RM, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 1995 Jan–Mar;38(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The aging population and the changing nature of its diseases in Japan] Ono I, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(1):38–40 **(Rus)**
[The sex– and age–related characteristics of the x–ray changes in rheumatoid arthritis] Prokaeva TB, et al.
Ter Arkh 1994;66(5):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The adrenergic innervation of the thoracic lymphatic duct in dogs in postnatal ontogeny] Akhmetbaeva NA, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 1979 Mar–Apr;15(2):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The age–related biological pattern in freeing the body of patients from causative agents] Postovit VA.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):29–31 **(Rus)**
[The actually observed dependence of mortality on age—a consequence of the normal distribution of individuals in a cohort by the "vitality" criterion] Il'chenko AV.
Zh Obshch Biol 1994 Jul–Oct;55(4–5):509–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of body height, age, sex and cerebral hemisphere dominance on somatosensory evoked potentials induced by stimulation of the median nerve] Conić S.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 1993 Aug–Dec;121(8–12):147–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Changes in cholesterol and triacylglycerol serum levels in rats during postnatal ontogenesis] Pullmann R, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 1994 Oct;95(10):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[A morphometric model of hypersensitivity pneumonitis in the aging rat] Escolar JD, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Jun-Jul;31(6):264-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes with age in adiposity and lean body mass in a healthy Spanish population] Corpas Cobisa E, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1989 Oct-Dec;4(5):290-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The assessment of nutritional status in patients over 60 with arteriopathy] Guzmán S, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1995 Jul-Aug; 10(4):206-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dementia conditions during aging. Several risk factors in Alzheimer disease] Gottfries CG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Aug 23;92(34):3017-21 (20 ref.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay of folic acid and its correlation with age. Lorenzini L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:791-3

Fibrinogen and aging. Hager K, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Apr;6(2):133-8

Iron stores in 70-year-old Danish men and women. Evaluation in 469 individuals by serum ferritin and hemoglobin. Milman N, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Apr; 6(2):97-103

Low cholesterol concentrations in free-living elderly subjects: relations with dietary intake and nutritional status. Gouchot B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Sep;62(3):547-53

Infant vitamin B-6 status changes with age and with formula feeding. Heinkanen K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec; 60(6):907-10

Selenium status in aging [letter; comment] Massé J. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 May;61(5):1172-3. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1994 Oct;60(4):510-7.

Uric acid and coronary heart disease risk: evidence for a role of uric acid in the obesity-insulin resistance syndrome. The Normative Aging Study. Lee J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Aug 1;142(3):288-94

Relation of FEV1 and peripheral blood leukocyte count to total mortality. The Normative Aging Study. Weiss ST, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Sep 1;142(5):493-8; discussion 499-503

Simplified measurement of norepinephrine kinetics: application to studies of aging and exercise training. Marker JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):E380-7

Circulating hyaluronan levels in the rodent: effects of age and diet. Yannariello-Brown J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):C952-7

Temporal changes in concentrations of amino acids in plasma and whole blood of healthy neonatal foals from birth to two days of age. Zicker SC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jul;55(7):1012-9

The effect of ageing on platelet function and fibrinolytic activity. Gleerup G, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Aug;46(8):715-8

Decline of serum cobalamin levels with increasing age among geriatric outpatients [see comments] Yao Y, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Oct;3(10):918-22. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1995 Apr;4(4):304-5.

Whole-blood platelet aggregation predicts in vitro and in vivo primary hemostatic function in the elderly. Emery JD, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jun; 15(6):748-53

In vivo LDL receptor and HMG-CoA reductase regulation in human lymphocytes and its alterations during aging. Stulnig TM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jul; 15(7):872-8

Calpastatin in erythrocytes of young and old individuals. Schwarz-Benmeir N, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1;304 (Pt 2):365-70

Age-dependent decrease in platelet aggregation in rats. Oshima K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Aug;17(8):1124-5

Cortisol suppression by dexamethasone in the healthy elderly: effects of age, dexamethasone levels, and cognitive function. O'Brien JT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Sep 15; 36(6):389-94

Plasma zinc response to a breakfast meal or fasting in elderly women. Morgan PN, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Aug; 42(2):129-42

Decreased macrophage colony-stimulating factor mRNA expression from activated cord versus adult mononuclear cells: altered posttranscriptional stability. Suen Y, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15;84(12):4269-77

Protein C, antithrombin III and plasminogen: effect of age, sex and blood group. Dolan G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Apr;86(4):798-803

Plasma alpha 1-acid glycoprotein concentration in broilers: influence of age, sex and injection of Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide. Takahashi K, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Jul;35(3):427-32

Serum calcitonin forms and concentrations in young and elderly healthy females. Bucht E, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jan;56(1):32-7

Effect of age and disease on two drug binding proteins: albumin and alpha-1- acid glycoprotein. Woo J, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Aug;27(4):289-92

Hypothalamic-pituitary ageing: progressive increase in FSH and LH concentrations throughout the reproductive life in regularly menstruating women. Ahmed Ebbiary NA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Aug;41(2):199-206

Levels of tumor necrosis factor alpha, interleukin 6, interleukin 10, and transforming growth factor beta are normal in the serum of the healthy elderly [letter] Peterson PK, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;19(6):1158-9

Length/serum creatinine ratio does not predict measured creatinine clearance in critically ill children. Fong J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Aug;58(2):192-7

Effect of aging on plasma 1,5-anhydroglucitol levels in humans and rats. Funasako M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Aug;25(1):35-41

Should high lipid levels in very old patients be lowered? LaRosa JC. **Drugs Aging** 1995 Feb;6(2):85-90 (30 ref.)

Decreased serum testosterone and free triiodothyronine levels in healthy middle-aged men indicate an age effect at the pituitary level. Erfurth EM, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;132(6):663-7

Plasma brain natriuretic peptide concentrations in healthy children from birth to adolescence: marked and rapid increase after birth. Yoshibayashi M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Aug;133(2):207-9

Insulin-like growth factor I correlations to changes of the hormonal status in puberty and age. Hesse V, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994;102(4):289-98

Hormonal changes in elderly men with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and the hormonal relationships to abdominal adiposity. Chang TC, et al. **Gerontology** 1994;40(5):260-7

Fibrin degeneration product concentrations (D-dimers) in the course of ageing. Hager K, et al. **Gerontology** 1995; 41(3):159-65

Age-related difference in the response of plasma erythropoietin to hemorrhage in ovariectomized rats. Wang RY, et al. **Gerontology** 1995;41(2):77-81

Age-related changes in plasma corticosterone and aldosterone responses to exogenous ACTH in the rat. Ait-Chaoui A, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;43(5):181-7

Plasma alpha-tocopherol, beta-carotene, and retinol levels in the institutionalized elderly individuals and in young adults. Morinobu T, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994; 64(2):104-8

TRH stimulation test in healthy elderly: paradoxical response of growth hormone is abnormal in normal aging. Ohbu S, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Mar;34(3):148-52

The influence of age and sex on phagocyte chemiluminescence. McCafferty AC, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1995 Jan-Feb;10(1):41-8

Changes in serum concentrations of conjugated and unconjugated steroids in 40- to 80-year-old men. Bélanger A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Oct;79(4):1086-90

The relation of smoking, age, relative weight, and dietary intake to serum adrenal steroids, sex hormones, and sex hormone-binding globulin in middle-aged men. Field AE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov;79(5):1310-6

Diminished function of the somatotropic axis in older reproductive-aged women. Wilshire GB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):608-13

Twenty-four-hour mean plasma testosterone concentration declines with age in normal premenopausal women. Zumoff B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1429-30

Exercise reduces age-dependent decrease in platelet protein kinase C activity and translocation. Wang HY, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Jan;50A(1):M12-6

The endogenous erythropoietin response and the erythropoietic response to blood loss anemia: the effects of age and gender. Goodnough LT, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Jul;126(1):57-64

Impact of age on the metabolism of VLDL, IDL, and LDL apolipoprotein B-100 in men. Millar JS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Jun;36(6):1155-67

Selenium status in Turkey. II. Serum selenium concentration in healthy residents of different ages in Ankara. Hincal F, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1994 Mar; 8(1):9-12

Changes in human red blood cells during aging in vivo. Shinozuka T. **Keio J Med** 1994 Sep;43(3):155-63 (73 ref.)

Serum vitamin D concentrations among elderly people in Europe. van der Wielen RP, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22; 346(8969):207-10

Effect of dietary high doses of vitamin E on lymphocyte subsets in young and old CBA mice. Brohée D, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Oct 20;76(2-3):189-200

Vasomotor reactivity and catecholamine, arginine vasopressin plasma levels during ageing and development in rats. de Novellis V, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Nov 25;77(1):55-66

Effects of weight loss on norepinephrine and insulin levels in obese older men. Pratley RE, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Apr;44(4):438-44

Interleukin-6 and selected plasma proteins in healthy persons of different ages. Hager K, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Nov-Dec;15(6):771-2

Relationship of hematological variables to learning performance in aged Fischer-344 rats. Spangler EL, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Jan-Feb;16(1):85-9

Erythrocyte aggregation--determination of normal values. Influence of age, sex, hormonal state, oestroprogestative treatment, haematological parameters and cigarette smoking. Pignon B, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994 Dec; 36(6):431-9

Delayed degradation of Tyr-MIF-1 in neonatal rat plasma. Kastin AJ, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(8):1561-3

Age-related decrease of plasma testosterone in SAMP8 mice: replacement improves age-related impairment of learning and memory. Flood JF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Apr; 57(4):669-73

Serum copper, zinc and copper/zinc ratio in males: influence of aging. Madarić A, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994;43(2):107-11

Older plasma lipoproteins are more susceptible to oxidation: a linking mechanism for the lipid and oxidation theories of atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease. Walzem RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7460-4

Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide in normal calves during the first 10 days of life. Takemura N, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Sep;57(2):251-2

Effect of acute smoking on red blood cell deformability in healthy young and elderly non-smokers, and effect of verapamil on age- and acute smoking-induced change in red blood cell deformability. Salbaş K. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Oct;54(6):411-6

Influence of sex, age, weight, and carbamazepine dose on serum concentrations, concentration ratios, and level/dose ratios of carbamazepine and its metabolites. Liu H, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Oct;16(5):469-76

Thrombin regulation in children differs from adults in the absence and presence of heparin. Andrew M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec;72(6):836-42

Neonatal platelets are less reactive than adult platelets to physiological agonists in whole blood. Rajasekhar D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec;72(6):957-63

Curvilinear relations between age and hemostatic parameters in Chinese. Yeh CJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Aug; 72(2):239-43

Levels of trace elements in blood in healthy aging subjects. Bohnen N, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Sep-Oct;27(5):324-7

[Relation between age of mice and activity and characteristics of serum alkaline phosphatase] Wang L, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Oct; 16(5):383-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of 3,4-dihydroxyacetophenone on phospholipid components of platelet membrane in aged rats] Peng DH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995;30(5):343-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of intermittent hypoxia on leukocyte function in puppies in the first month of life] Luchinina NA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1979 Jan-Feb;15(1):59-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Effects of Alzheimer's disease and normal aging on cerebrospinal fluid norepinephrine responses to yohimbine and clonidine. Peskind ER, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;52(9):774-82

An age-related correlation between levels of beta-amyloid precursor protein and beta-amyloid in human cerebrospinal fluid. Carroll RT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 16;210(2):345-9

Age-related increase in neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity in cerebrospinal fluid in women. Taniguchi S, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 85(12):361-5

Increased cortisol levels in aging and Alzheimer's disease in postmortem cerebrospinal fluid. Swaab DF, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Dec;6(6):681-7

Cortical CSF volume fluctuations by MRI in brain aging, dementia and hydrocephalus. Emerson JF, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Sep 8;5(14):1699-704

Diurnal and age-related changes in cerebrospinal fluid tele-methylhistamine levels during infancy and childhood. Kiviranta T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec; 49(4):997-1000

DRUG EFFECTS

Chronic administration of neurokinin SP improves maze performance in aged Rattus norvegicus. Hasenöhrl RU, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Sep;62(2):110-20

Effects of estradiol on radial arm maze performance of young and aged rats. Luine V, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Nov; 62(3):230-6

The spin-trap N-tert-alpha-phenyl-butylnitrone prolongs the life span of the senescence accelerated mouse. Edamatsu R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 26; 211(3):847-9

Prolongation of life span and improved learning in the senescence accelerated mouse produced by aged garlic extract. Moriguchi T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Dec; 17(12):1589-94

Anti-aging effect of DX-9386 in senescence accelerated mouse. Zhang Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jun; 17(6):866-8

The effects of long-term corticosterone administration on hippocampal morphology and cognitive performance of middle-aged rats. Arbel I, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 19; 657(1-2):227-35

In vivo or in vitro administration of the nitrone spin-trapping compound, n-tert-butyl-alpha-phenylnitrone, (PBN) reduces age-related deficits in striatal muscarinic receptor sensitivity. Joseph JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 6; 671(1):73-7

Impaired bronchodilator response to albuterol in healthy elderly men and women. Connolly MJ, et al. **Chest** 1995 Aug;108(2):401-6

Aging. Increased responsiveness of colorectal mucosa to carcinogen stimulation and protective role of folic acid. Nensey YM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb;40(2):396-401

Effects of VA-045, a novel apovincaminic acid derivative, on age-related impairment evidence in electroencephalograph, caudate spindle, a passive avoidance task and cerebral blood flow in rats. Okuyama S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;25(7):1311-20

Managing medication in the elderly. Piraino AJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Jun 15;30(6):59–64

Efficacy and tolerability of etodolac in aged patients affected by degenerative joint disease (osteoarthritis) in its active phase. Todesco S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1994; 14(1):11–26

Frailty and disability: can growth hormone or other trophic agents make a difference? Hodes RJ. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Nov;42(11):1208–11 (11 ref.)

Turning back the clock: retinoic acid modifies intrinsic aging changes [editorial; comment] Gilchrest BA. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov;94(5):1711–2. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1994 Nov;94(5):1747–56.

Recent advances in studies on traditional Chinese anti-aging materia medica. Chen K, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1994 Jun;14(2):128–31, concl (0 ref.)

Effect of long-term treatment with L-deprenyl on the age-dependent microanatomical changes in the rat hippocampus. Zeng YC, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Apr 14;79(2–3):169–85

Effects of aging on acute toxicity of nicotine in rats. Okamoto M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Jul;75(1):1–6

Age related effects of di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate on hepatic cytochrome P450 monooxygenases in Wistar rats. Parmar D, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Sep–Oct;75(3–4):177–80

Multicenter double blind study of paroxetine and amitriptyline in elderly depressed inpatients. Geretsegger C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jun;119(3):277–81

Age-related ANP release in response to acute vs. chronic sodium loading. Weissgarten J, et al. **Ren Fail** 1995 Jan; 17(1):37–41

Histological study of the parotid gland in rats treated with oxybutynin hydrochloride. Saito M, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;85(3):303–12

Effect of vitamin C and vitamin E analog on aged fibroblasts. Farriol M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1994 Dec;50(4):253–7

Alcohol, sleep and the aged patient. Mort JR. **S D J Med** 1995 Feb;48(2):63–4 (9 ref.)

[Effect of yishen jianpi drugs on T lymphocyte subsets, soluble interleukin-2 receptor and red blood cell immunity of senile deficiency syndrome patients] Fan GR, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan; 15(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of anti-aging drug on the activity of DNA methylase in rat liver] He ZX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun; 14(6):354–6, 325–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study on anti-senility effects of centipede] Wang YF, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;19(11):685–7, 703–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A comparative study on the effect of absorbable components of several drugs on the growth and population doublings of rat diploid fibroblast] Xia Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;20(2):109–12, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The liver-protective properties of the pediatric drug form of propolis in animals of different age groups] Drogovoz SM, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Jul–Aug;57(4):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative analysis of the effect of stress on the antiaggressive action of tranquilizers in young and sexually mature animals] Molodavkin GM, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 May–Jun;58(3):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of antioxidant action in the heart of old rats under stress] Shvets VN, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Jul–Aug;57(4):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Linear, circadian and age-related differences in the burrowing reflex in mice and its alteration by ethanol] Lapin IP, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Aug; 80(8):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antianginal efficacy of calcium antagonists in men and women at 60 and older. Approaches to predicting the effect of the preparations] Dzhanashiia PKh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(10):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An analysis of the characteristics of the anabolic effect of insulin in rats at early periods of aging] Arshavskiĭ IA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1979 Mar–Apr;15(2):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aldosterone receptor binding and the physiological response to the hormone in adult rats subjected in early ontogeny to a single increase in the level of the hormone in the blood] Rempel' EG, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1993 Sep–Dec; 29(5–6):558–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of excess catecholamines on grooming in rats in postnatal ontogeny] Sviderskaia GE, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1994 May–Jun;30(3):401–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholinergic sensitivity as an index of the functional differences in cortical neurons in young and old rabbits] Mednikova IuS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1991 Nov–Dec; 41(6):1222–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dose-dependent haloperidol modulation of the amplitude-time characteristics of the thalamo-cortical responses of the rabbit sensorimotor cortex in ontogeny] Shimko IA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Jan–Feb;45(1):185–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of deprenil on the dopaminergic system of the brain in mice of different genotypes during aging] Skrinskaia IuA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Jul–Oct; 44(4–5):842–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Advanced age and adverse pharmacological reactions (editorial)] Rubio Pérez P. **An Med Interna** 1994 Jun; 11(6):261–2 (14 ref.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Health status of Hispanic elders. Bassford TL. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1995 Feb;11(1):25–38 (64 ref.)

African-American elders. Implications for health care providers. Brangman SA. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1995 Feb; 11(1):15–23 (13 ref.)

Ethical considerations with African-American elders. Mouton CP, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1995 Feb;11(1):113–29 (40 ref.)

Hispanic-American elders. Implications for health-care providers. Pousada L. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1995 Feb; 11(1):39–52 (54 ref.)

GENETICS

Multiple age-associated mitochondrial DNA deletions in skeletal muscle of mice. Chung SS, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Jun;6(3):193–200

Genetic modulation of telomeric terminal restriction-fragment length: relevance for clonal aging and late-life disease [editorial; comment] Martin GM. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Nov;55(5):866–9 (42 ref.). Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1994 Nov;55(5):876–82.

Genetic determination of telomere size in humans: a twin study of three age groups [see comments] Slagboom PE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Nov;55(5):876–82. Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 1994 Nov;55(5):866–9.

1994 William Allan Award Address. Mitochondrial DNA variation in human evolution, degenerative disease, and aging. Wallace DC. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Aug; 57(2):201–23

A specific 4977-bp deletion of mitochondrial DNA in human ageing skin. Yang JH, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994; 286(7):386–90

Modelling the effects of age-related mtDNA mutation accumulation; complex I deficiency, superoxide and cell death. Cortopassi G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24;1271(1):171–6

Mechanism of somatic mitochondrial DNA mutations associated with age and diseases. Ozawa T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24;1271(1):177–89 (99 ref.)

Mitochondrial DNA mutations in human degenerative diseases and aging. Wallace DC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24;1271(1):141–51 (46 ref.)

Localization and age-dependent expression of hexokinase mRNA in the rat brain. Cimino M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Aug;25(1–2):1–6

Transcription and aging of human bone tissue. Young MF. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995;56 Suppl 1:S39–40 (11 ref.)

The age-related decline in the induction of IL-2 transcription is correlated to changes in the transcription factor NFAT. Pahlavani MA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Oct 1;165(1):84–91

Sex chromosomes, micronuclei and aging in women. Hando JC, et al. **Chromosoma** 1994 Jun;103(3):186–92

Y chromosome aneuploidy, micronuclei, kinetochores and aging in men. Nath J, et al. **Chromosoma** 1995 Jul; 103(10):725–31

Gerontology. Mutation, variation and the evolution of ageing. Partridge L, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 May 1;4(5):430–2 (15 ref.)

Telomeres and telomerase in aging and cancer. Harley CB, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1995 Apr;5(2):249–55 (55 ref.)

Age-associated micronuclei containing centromeres and the X chromosome in lymphocytes of women. Catalán J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;68(1–2):11–6

Cytogenetic analysis of gilthead seabream Sparus aurata (Pisces, Perciformes), a deletion affecting the NOR in a hatchery stock. Garrido-Ramos MA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;68(1–2):3–7

Cannabinoid receptors in developing rats: detection of mRNA and receptor binding. McLaughlin CR, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Aug;36(1):27–31

Age-related alterations in the expression of prohormone convertase messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA) levels in hypothalamic proopiomelanocortin mRNA neurons in the female C57BL/6J mouse. Joshi D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jun;136(6):2721–9

Estrogen receptor and neurotensin/neuromedin-N gene expression in the preoptic area are unaltered with age in Fischer 344 female rats. Miller MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):1986

Age-old genetic questions [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Jan;103(1):20–1

Mitochondrial DNA, aging and sudden infant death syndrome [letter] Gerbitz KD, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Jun;32(6):487–8

Gerontogenes: real or virtual? Rattan SI. **FASEB J** 1995 Feb; 9(2):284–6

Ageing-associated tandem duplications in the D-loop of mitochondrial DNA of human muscle. Lee HC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 31;354(1):79–83

Centromeric and telomeric repeats are stable in nonagenarians as revealed by the double hybridization fluorescent in situ technique. Luke S, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1994;11(3):77–80

Estimating the covariance structure of traits during growth and ageing, illustrated with lactation in dairy cattle. Kirkpatrick M, et al. **Genet Res** 1994 Aug;64(1):57–69

Population biology of human aging: methods of assessment and sex variation. Kobyliansky E, et al. **Hum Biol** 1995 Feb;67(1):87–109

Aneuploidy in older women. Higher rates of aneuploidy in oocytes from older women. Angell RR. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jul;9(7):1199–200

Rates of aneuploidy in oocytes of older women: are equivocal findings of concern for postmenopausal embryo recipients? Bowman MC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jul;9(7):1200–1

Ageing and genetic control of immune responsiveness. Doria G, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jun;40(3):231–3 (24 ref.)

Potential misinterpretations using models of accelerated aging [editorial; comment] Harrison DE. **J Gerontol** 1994 Nov; 49(6):B245–6. Comment on: J Gerontol 1994 Nov;49(6):B247–54.

Molecular genetic characterization of the senescence-accelerated mouse (SAM) strains [see comments] Kitado H, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Nov; 49(6):B247–54. Comment in: J Gerontol 1994 Nov;49(6):B245–6.

Age-sensitive T cell phenotypes covary in genetically heterogeneous mice and predict early death from lymphoma. Miller RA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Nov; 49(6):B255–62

A coordinate upregulation of antioxidant gene activities is associated with the delayed onset of senescence in a long-lived strain of Drosophila. Dudas SP, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 May;50(3):B117–27

Cell cycle progression, aging, and cell death. Jazwinski SM, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Jan;50A(1):B1–8

Genetic and environmental influences on functional age: a twin study. Finkel D, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 Mar;50(2):P104–13

Effect of aging and sun exposure on the genetic response of cultured human keratinocytes [letter; comment] Mckenzie RC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Oct; 103(4):606–7. Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1992 Dec;99(6):743–8.

The elixir of life [letter; comment] Stebbing J. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Mar;88(3):180. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1994 Sep;87(9):540–3.

Carcinogenesis, genetic instability and genomic entropy: insight derived from malignant brain tumor age specific mortality rate dynamics. Riggs JE. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Oct 21;170(4):331–8

Telomerase that shapes our ends. Steel M. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):935–6

Age-related variation in sister chromatid exchanges and cell cycle kinetics in peripheral blood lymphocytes of healthy individuals. Ganguly BB. **Mutat Res** 1995 May; 316(4):147–56

An improved method of mouse liver micronucleus analysis: an application to age-related genetic alteration and polyploidy study. Uryvaeva IV, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb; 334(1):71–80

Methylation of the oestrogen receptor CpG island links ageing and neoplasia in human colon. Issa JP, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Aug;7(4):536–40

Molecular hysteresis: residual effects of hormones and glucose on genes during aging. Mobbs CV. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):523–34 (162 ref.)

Aging and lymphokine gene expression by T cell subsets. Ernst DN, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1995 Apr;53(4 Pt 2):S18–25; discussion S25–6 (9 ref.)

Effect of YM796, a novel muscarinic agonist, on the impairment of passive avoidance response in senescence-accelerated mice. Suzuki M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):623–6

Apoptosis, senescence, immortalization and cancer. Chiarugi V, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Dec;30(4):301–15 (27 ref.)

Age-related learning deficits in transgenic mice expressing the 751-amino acid isoform of human beta-amyloid precursor protein. Moran PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5341–5

Disproportionate growth in mice with Igf-2 transgenes. Ward A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25; 91(22):10365–9

Genetic mediation in the relationship of education to cognitive function in older people. Carmelli D, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1995 Mar;10(1):48–53

Species-specific differences in tumorigenesis and senescence [letter] Smith SS. **Trends Genet** 1994 Sep;10(9):305–6 (13 ref.)

[Structural mutations of chromosome mutations induced by heavy metal salts during aging in vivo and in vitro] Dzhokhadze TA, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Dec;30(12):1630–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Segregation analysis of certain anthroposcopic characteristics. I. Alternative signs with penetration independent of age] Ismailova ChS, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Jun;30(6):843–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Segregation analysis of some anthroposcopic characteristics. II. Age dependence and signs with three phenotypic variants] Ismailova ChS, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Jul; 30(7):969–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The possibility of the preservation of foreign DNA in the organs of mice after the intraperitoneal administration of plasmids to adult animals] Sergienko VG, et al. **Ontogenez** 1995 May–Jun;26(3):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AGING

IMMUNOLOGY

DHEAS enhances germinal center responses in old mice. Caffrey RE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:225–9

Modulation of antioxidant activities and immune response by food restriction in aging Fisher–344 rats. Byun DS, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1995 Feb;7(1):40–8

Humoral immunity in aging. Paganelli R, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Jun;6(3):143–50 (55 ref.)

The Emu-bcl-2 transgene enhances antigen-induced germinal center formation in both BALB/c and SJL mice but causes age-dependent germinal center hyperplasia only in the lymphoma-prone SJL strain. Secord EA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Aug;147(2):422–33

Development of immune responses to Aspergillus at an early age in children with cystic fibrosis. el-Dahr JM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;150(6 Pt 1):1513–8

Hemolytic complement activity and concentrations of its third component during maturation of the immune response in colostrum-deprived foals. Bernoco MM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jul;55(7):928–33

Regulation of cytokine production in aging mice. Doria G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 25;741:299–304 (15 ref.)

Immune enhancement by conditioning of senescent mice. Comparison of old and young mice in learning ability and in ability to increase natural killer cell activity and other host defense reactions in response to a conditioned stimulus. Spector NH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 25; 741:283–91

Strain- and age-dependent natural and activated in vitro cytotoxicity in athymic nude mice. Radzikowski C, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Jul;102(7):481–8

Effects of pidotimod on the immune and the neuroendocrine system in the aging rat. Chiarenza A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec;44(12A):1437–40

Specificity and age-related changes of antibodies to collagen type I in normal human sera [letter] Nicoloff G, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;17(3):257–8

B220- bone marrow progenitor cells from New Zealand black autoimmune mice exhibit an age-associated decline in Pre-B and B-cell generation. Merchant MS, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1850–7

Postnatal changes of CD45 expression in peripheral blood T and B cells. Lai R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jun; 87(2):251–7

Increased levels of antibodies to heat shock proteins with increasing age in Mrl/Mp-lpr/lpr mice. Faulds G, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jul;34(7):610–5

Alterations in central catecholamines associated with immune responding in adult and aged mice. Shanks N, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 12;666(1):77–87

Increased oxygen tensions influence subset composition of the cellular immune system in aged mice. Lee AK, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1994 Spring;9(1):39–54

Multiorgan inflammation and hematopoietic abnormalities in mice with a targeted disruption of RelB, a member of the NF-kappa B/Rel family. Weih F, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jan 27; 80(2):331–40

The in vivo effects of neutralizing antibodies against IFN-gamma, IL-4, or IL-10 on the humoral immune response in young and aged mice. Dobber R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Feb;160(2):185–92

Effects of aging upon the expression of differentiation and class II MHC antigens on the surface of T lymphocytes from normal human subjects. Malinowski K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;162(1):68–73

Susceptibility to mercuric chloride-induced glomerulonephritis is age-dependent: study of the role of IFN-gamma. van der Meide PH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;162(1):131–7

Progressive increase of CD7- T cells in human blood lymphocytes with ageing. Kukel S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Oct;98(1):163–8

Patch test reactivity in young and aged patient groups. Bassioukas K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Sep; 31(3):191–2

Age-associated changes of neutrophil responsiveness in a human healthy elderly population. Polignano A, et al. **Cytobios** 1994;80(322):145–53

Age-dependent HLA genetic heterogeneity of IDDM in Japanese patients [letter] Awata T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Jun;38(6):748–9

Thyroid hormone autoantibodies in patients with untreated Graves' disease: with special reference to age. Nakamura S, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Jun;40(3):337–42

Influence of aging and chemoradiotherapy on leucocyte function in oral cancer patients. Yoneda K, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1995 Mar;31B(2):144–50

CD4+ T-lymphocytopenia in the elderly [letter] Calderón E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;14(1):75–7

Age-related decrease in the proportion of germinal center B cells from mouse Peyer's patches is accompanied by an accumulation of somatic mutations in their immunoglobulin genes. González-Fernández A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov;24(11):2918–21

Abnormalities of B cells and dendritic cells in SAMP1 mice. Haruna H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1319–25

Age-related changes in immune parameters in a very old population of Swedish people: a longitudinal study. Wikby A, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1994 Sep–Oct;29(5):531–41

Mice lacking the c-rel proto-oncogene exhibit defects in lymphocyte proliferation, humoral immunity, and interleukin-2 expression. Köntgen F, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Aug 15;9(16):1965–77

Humoral response to influenza hemagglutinin: oligoclonal spectrotype and failure of thymopentin as immunoadjuvant. Biselli R, et al. **Gerontology** 1995;41(1):3–10

Influence of aging on some specific and nonspecific mechanisms of the host defense system in 146 healthy subjects. Fietta A, et al. **Gerontology** 1994;40(5):237–45

Principles of control and selection in mammalian aging. Hartwig M. **Gerontology** 1994;40(6):307–13 (35 ref.)

Special issue on ageing. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jun;40(3):211–89

Ageing alters the competence of the immune system to control parasitic infection. Albright JW, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jun;40(3):279–85 (39 ref.)

Age-associated changes in the B-cell repertoire: effect of age on RAG-1 gene expression in murine bone marrow. Ben-Yehuda A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jun;40(3):287–9 (17 ref.)

Does the age-related change in CD44-defined T-cell subsets have functional significance for cytotoxic T lymphocyte generation? Bloom ET, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jun; 40(3):251–8

Aging. Polymorphism, compartmentalization and environmental impact. Cinader B. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jun; 40(3):213–7 (36 ref.)

Ageing and genetic control of immune responsiveness. Doria G, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jun;40(3):231–3 (24 ref.)

Signal transduction changes in granulocytes and lymphocytes with ageing. Fülöp T Jr. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jun; 40(3):259–68 (99 ref.)

Thymocyte progenitors in ageing. Globerson A. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jun;40(3):219–24

Understanding the mechanism of the age-change of thymic function to promote T cell differentiation. Hirokawa K, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jun;40(3):269–77 (44 ref.)

Cell mediated immunity changes in ageing, relative importance of cell subpopulation switches and of nutritional factors. Lesourd BM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jun; 40(3):235–42 (115 ref.)

Aging: the cellular immune response against autologous and foreign antigens is affected before the humoral response. Maletto B, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jun;40(3):243–50

Thymus function, ageing and autoimmunity. Rose NR. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jun;40(3):225–30 (28 ref.)

The immunology of exceptional individuals: the lesson of centenarians. Franceschi C, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Jan; 16(1):12–6 (36 ref.)

Developmentally regulated effects of lipopolysaccharide on biosynthesis of the third component of complement and factor B in human fibroblasts and monocytes. Strunk RC, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jun;82(2):314–20

Immune response to measles, mumps & rubella vaccine at 9, 12 & 15 months of age. Singh R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Oct;100:155–9

Old mice are able to control low-dose aerogenic infections with Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Cooper AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3259–65

T lymphocytes and aging. Globerson A. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Aug;107(4):491–7 (49 ref.)

Age-dependent changes in the response to staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Aroeira LS, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Oct; 6(10):1555–60

Mel14+ CD4+ T cells from aged mice display functional and phenotypic characteristics of memory cells. Dobber R, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Aug;6(8):1227–34

Changes in the subsets of CD4+ T cells in Trypanosoma musculi infection: delay of immunological cure in young mice and the weak ability of aged mice to control the infection. Utsuyama M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Aug; 6(8):1107–15

Influence of aging and sex on specific IgE antibody production. Nakazawa T, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Jul; 33(7):396–401

Thyroid autoantibodies in hospitalized chronic geriatric patients: prevalence, effects of age, nonthyroidal clinical state, and thyroid function. Szabolcs I, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jun;43(6):670–3

Immunoprophylaxis at extremes of age. Begg NT. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Aug;34 Suppl A:121–8 (43 ref.)

Infection determinants at extremes of age. Haeney M. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Aug;34 Suppl A:1–9 (31 ref.)

Secretion of cytokines upon allogeneic stimulation: effect of aging. Molteni M, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1994 Apr–Jun;8(2):41–7

Age-related ranges of memory, activation, and cytotoxic markers on CD4 and CD8 cells in children. Aldhous MC, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1994 Sep;14(5):289–98

Augmented resistance to Listeria monocytogenes in mice at an early stage of aging. Matsumoto T, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1979 Apr;2(1):55–8

Thyroid function and plasma immunoglobulins in subjects with Down's syndrome (DS) during ontogenesis and zinc therapy. Sustrová M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Jun; 17(6):385–90

Molecular alterations in the aging immune system [comment] Hodes RJ. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jul 1;182(1):1–3. Comment on: J Exp Med 1995 Jul 1;182(1):129–37.

Nuclear factors that mediate intrathymic signals are developmentally regulated. Sen J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2321–7

Prevention of age-related T cell apoptosis defect in CD2-fas-transgenic mice [see comments] Zhou T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jul 1;182(1):129–37. Comment in: J Exp Med 1995 Jul 1;182(1):1–3.

Age-sensitive T cell phenotypes covary in genetically heterogeneous mice and predict early death from lymphoma. Miller RA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Nov; 49(6):B255–62

Basal natural killer cell activity of young versus elderly humans. Kutza J, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 May;50(3):B110–6 (77 ref.)

Variations in activity of the human natural anti-Gal antibody in young and elderly populations. Wang L, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Jul;50(4):M227–33

Increasing serum creatinine and age reduce the response to hepatitis B vaccine in renal failure patients. Fraser GM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Sep;21(3):450–4

Antagonistic interactions among T cell subsets of old mice revealed by limiting dilution analysis. Dozmorov IM, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4283–93

Antitumoral properties of aged human monocytes. McLachlan JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 15;154(2):832–43

Pulmonary immune response of young and aged mice after influenza challenge. Bender BS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Aug;126(2):169–77

Serum anti-GFAP and anti-S100 autoantibodies in brain aging, Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia. Mecocci P, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Mar;57(1–2):165–70

Phagocytic ability of polymorphonuclear cells and macrophage is not decreased in aged bed ridden patients. Honda Y, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1994;41(3):149–54

Effects of interleukin-4 on antigen-specific antibody synthesis by lymphocytes from old and young adults. Burns EA, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Aug;13(4):227–31

Decline in natural killer cell–mediated immunosurveillance in aging mice—a consequence of reduced cell production and tumor binding capacity. Dussault I, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Aug;75(2):115–29

Development of autoreactivity and changes of T cell repertoire in different strains of aging mice. Hosono M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Mar 17;78(3):197–214

Distribution and lytic activity of NK cell subsets in the elderly. Mariani E, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Oct 20; 76(2–3):177–87

Effects of aging on antibody avidity to Mycoplasma pulmonis. Steffen MJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Mar 1;78(2):123–44

Effects of aging on exocrine immune responses to Mycoplasma pulmonis. Steffen MJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Nov;66(2):131–47

Antinuclear antibodies in healthy aging people: a prospective study. Xavier RM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Mar 1; 78(2):145–54

Autoantibodies, mortality and ageing. Richaud-Patin Y, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Jan;44(1):10–5

Antibodies to different isoforms of the heavy neurofilament protein (NF-H) in normal aging and Alzheimer's disease. Soussan L, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Aug–Dec; 9(1–3):83–91

Tetanus—forgotten but not gone [editorial; comment] Sanford JP. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 23;332(12):812–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 23;332(12):761–6.

Immune ageing and Alzheimer's disease. Hartwig M. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jun 19;6(9):1274–6

Criteria for determining recommended dietary allowances for healthy older adults. Bendich A. **Nutr Rev** 1995 Apr; 53(4 Pt 2):S105–8; discussion S108–10 (17 ref.)

Studies on micronutrient supplements and immunity in older people. Bogden JD. **Nutr Rev** 1995 Apr;53(4 Pt 2):S59–64; Discussion S64–5 (4 ref.)

Nutrition and immunity in the elderly: clinical significance. Chandra R. **Nutr Rev** 1995 Apr;53(4 Pt 2):S80–3; discussion S83–5 (32 ref.)

Effects of calorie restriction and omega-3 fatty acids on autoimmunity and aging. Fernandes G. **Nutr Rev** 1995 Apr; 53(4 Pt 2):S72–7; discussion S77–9 (25 ref.)

Decreased immunity and increased morbidity in the elderly. Goodwin JS. **Nutr Rev** 1995 Apr;53(4 Pt 2):S41–4; discussion S44–6 (21 ref.)

Immunologic roles of two metabolic hormones, growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor-I, in aged animals. Kelley KW. **Nutr Rev** 1995 Apr;53(4 Pt 2):S95–103; discussion S103–4 (13 ref.)

Protein undernutrition as the major cause of decreased immune function in the elderly: clinical and functional implications. Lesourd B. **Nutr Rev** 1995 Apr;53(4 Pt 2):S86–91; discussion S92–4 (9 ref.)

Patterns of age-related immunologic changes. Makinodan T. **Nutr Rev** 1995 Apr;53(4 Pt 2):S27–31; discussion S31–4 (45 ref.)

Vitamin E enhancement of T cell–mediated function in healthy elderly: mechanisms of action. Meydani SN. **Nutr Rev** 1995 Apr;53(4 Pt 2):S52–6; discussion S56–8 (27 ref.)

Cellular and biochemical changes in the aging mouse immune system. Miller RA. **Nutr Rev** 1995 Apr;53(4 Pt 2):S8–14; discussion S14–7 (11 ref.)

Mechanisms underlying the increased susceptibility of aged mice to tuberculosis. Orme I. **Nutr Rev** 1995 Apr;53(4 Pt 2):S35–8; discussion S38–40 (9 ref.)

Immunogerontologic outcomes of dietary restriction started in adulthood. Weindruch R. **Nutr Rev** 1995 Apr;53(4 Pt 2):S66–70; discussion S70–1 (14 ref.)

Immune senescence: deficiency or dysregulation. Weksler

ME. **Nutr Rev** 1995 Apr;53(4 Pt 2):S3–7 (15 ref.)

Age-dependency of serum isotype responses and antigen recognition in human whipworm (Trichuris trichiura) infection. Needham CS, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Dec; 15(12):683–92

Epithelial class II MHC antigen normally expressed by submandibular glands of elderly people. Kurashima C, et al. **Pathobiology** 1994;62(5–6):292–7

Antiviral properties of neonatal and adult human neutrophils. Roberts RL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Dec;36(6):792–8

Stress-induced modulation of the immune response in the developing rat pup. Kennedy S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct;56(4):825–8

Bone marrow declines as a site of B-cell precursor differentiation with age: relationship to thymus involution. Ben-Yehuda A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):11988–92

Invariance and restriction toward a limited set of self-antigens characterize neonatal IgM antibody repertoires and prevail in autoreactive repertoires of healthy adults. Mouthon L, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3839–43

Synthetic autoantigens of immunoglobulins and T-cell receptors: their recognition in aging, infection, and autoimmunity. Marchalonis JJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1994 Nov;207(2):129–47 (97 ref.)

Supplementation with selenium restores age-related decline in immune cell function. Roy M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1995 Sep;209(4):369–75

Age-dependent immune response in Merino sheep. Watson DL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Sep;57(2):152–8

Influence of age and stress from physical activity on the redistribution of lymphocytes. Ortega E, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 1994 Sep;50(3):159–65

Age specific prevalence of antibodies against Chlamydia pneumoniae in Iceland. Einarsson S, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1994;26(4):393–7

Programming for recognition and programming for response. Separate developmental subroutines in the murine thymus. Rothenberg EV, et al. **Thymus** 1994;22(4):215–44 (80 ref.)

Newborn baboon serum lacks natural anti-pig xenoantibody. Xu H, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Apr 27;59(8):1189–94

Vaccine-related determinants of the interleukin-2 response to influenza vaccination in healthy young and elderly adults. McElhaney JE, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Jan;13(1):6–10

Age-related development of human memory T-helper and B-cell responses toward parainfluenza virus type-1. Smith FS, et al. **Virology** 1994 Dec;205(2):453–61

[Infectious risk factors with special attention to elderly patients] Binet I, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Dec 10;124(49):2226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunity and aging] Proust JJ.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1994 Nov 5;124(44):1927–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of aging on the intestinal immune system. Mucosal immunosenescence] Schneider T, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Jul;36(7):648–55 (38 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Age-associated changes in interleukin-1 receptors on bone marrow macrophages in ICR mouse and Wistar rat] Futamura Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Jul;43(3):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rheumatic diseases in gerontology] Hirose S.
Nippon Rosen Igakkai Zasshi 1995 Mar;32(3):163–7 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The age-related characteristics of the immune reaction of the mucosa of the gastric antrum in chronic gastritis] Novikova AV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Jan–Feb;57(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natural killer cells in middle-aged and elderly tuberculosis patients] Adambekov DA.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1995 Jan–Feb; (1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The tubercular process and antitubercular immunity in mice of different ages] Adambekov DA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1994 May–Jun; (3):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alzheimer's disease, immunity and aging] Kopylov AE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994; 94(6):91–5 (78 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of long-term administration of levamisole and muramyl-dipeptide on phagocytic activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in relation to the age of rats] Nicák A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Jan;95(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Adrenal androgens, immunity and old age (letter; comment)] Villarubia VG, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Feb;12(2):101 Comment on: An Med Interna 1993 Nov;10(11):559–64. **(Spa)**

[Early or late orchidopexy? An evaluation of germ cell proliferation by PCNA immune expression] Queizán A, et al. **Clr Pediatr** 1994 Jul;7(3):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Glycosaminoglycan synthesis in the mandibular condyle during growth adaptation. Kantomaa T, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 1994;151(2):88–96

Dolichols and proliferating systems. Trentalance A.
Acta Biochim Pol 1994;41(3):339–44

Analysis of beta-glucocerebrosidase and ceramidase activities in atopic and aged dry skin. Jin K, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol 1994 Sep;74(5):337–40

Reexpression of the neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM) on cardiac myocytes in aging rat heart. Linnemann D.
Acta Histochem 1994 Dec;96(4):349–54

D2-dopamine receptor mRNA in the carotid body and petrosal ganglia in the developing cat. Gauda EB, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1994;360:317–9

Binding of porcine milk lactoferrin to piglet intestinal lactoferrin receptor. Gíslason J, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1994;357:239–44

Effect of galactosamine on adenine and uracil nucleotide levels in isolated hepatocytes of young and old rats. Kmiec Z, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:523–6

Aging associated declines in the antioxidant enzymes of human testis. Yin YM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 366:418–9

Age-related phospholipid hydroperoxide levels in gerbil brain measured by HPLC–chemiluminescence assay and their relation to hydroxyl radical stress—clinical implications. Zhang JR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 366:428–9

Arachidonic acid omega-hydroxylation and cytochrome P450 4A expression in the rat kidney. Lin F, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res 1995;23:203–5

The temporal relationships of synthesis and phosphorylation in stress proteins 70 and 90 in aged caloric restricted rats exposed to bleomycin. Pipkin JL, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Apr;6(2):121–31

The role of adenosine A1 receptor activation in ethanol-induced inhibition of stimulated glutamate release in the hippocampus of the fetal and adult guinea pig. Reynolds JD, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):151–7

Protein turnover and energy metabolism of elderly women fed a low-protein diet. Castaneda C, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1995 Jul;62(1):40–8

Effect of variable protein intake on whole-body protein turnover in young men and women. Pannemans DL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1):69–74

Mathematical ratios lead to spurious conclusions regarding age- and sex-related differences in resting metabolic rate. Poehlman ET, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;61(3):482–5

Lipoproteins, nutrition, aging, and atherosclerosis. Schaefer EJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;61(3 Suppl):726S–740S (194 ref.)

Resting metabolic rate and diet-induced thermogenesis in young and elderly subjects: relationship with body composition, fat distribution, and physical activity level. Visser M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr;61(4):772–8

Differences in calcium metabolism between adolescent and adult females. Weaver CM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;61(3):577–81

Aging-associated changes in renal extracellular matrix. Abrass CK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Mar;146(3):742–52

Decreased beta-amyloid and increased abnormal Tau deposition in the brain of aged patients with leprosy. Chui DH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Oct;145(4):771–5

Developmental expression of the nephritogenic antigen of monoclonal antibody 5-1-6. Kawachi H, et al.
Am J Pathol 1995 Sep;147(3):823–33

Biliary epithelial expression of MUC1, MUC2, MUC3 and MUC5/6 apomucins during intrahepatic bile duct development and maturation. An immunohistochemical study. Sasaki M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Sep;147(3):574–9

Neonatal phenobarbital-induced defects in age- and sex-specific growth hormone profiles regulating monooxygenases. Agrawal AK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):E439–45

A decreased tubular uptake of dopa results in defective renal dopamine production in aged rats. Armando I, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):F1087–92

Ontogeny of rabbit renal cortical NHE3 and NHE1: effect of glucocorticoids. Baum M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May; 268(5 Pt 2):F815–20

Resting metabolic rate and protein turnover in apparently healthy elderly Gambian men. Benedek C, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):E1083–8

Nonsynchronous changes in myocardial collagen mRNA and protein during aging: effect of DOCA-salt hypertension. Besse S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2237–44

Growth hormone reduces glucose transport but not GLUT-1 or GLUT-4 in adult and old rats. Cartee GD, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):E902–9

Regulation of ACE gene expression and plasma levels during rat postnatal development. Costerousse O, et al.
Am J Physiol 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):E745–53

Determination of local rates of 45Ca influx into rat brain by quantitative autoradiography: studies of aging. Dienel GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):R453–62

Perinatal ontogeny of porcine nuclear thyroid hormone receptors and its modulation by thyroid status. Duchamp C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):E687–93

Ontogeny of NO synthase and renin in juxtaglomerular apparatus of rat kidneys. Fischer E, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):F1164–76

Effect of age on dopaminergic responses to protein feeding. Fukagawa NK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):F613–25

Effects of age and gender on brown fat and skeletal muscle metabolic responses to cold in F344 rats. Gabaldón AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):R931–41

Maturation-related changes in endothelial nitric oxide synthase immunolocalization in developing ovine lung. Halbower AC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):L585–91

Triiodothyronine accelerates maturation of bile acid metabolism in infant baboons. Lewis DS, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):E889–96

Regulation of CRH and AVP mRNA in the developing ovine hypothalamus: effects of stress and glucocorticoids. Matthews SG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):E1096–107

Regulation of NPY/NPY Y1 receptor/G protein system in rat brain cortex. Michel MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan; 268(1 Pt 2):R192–200

Evidence for age-associated reduction in acetylcholine release and smooth muscle response in the rat colon. Roberts D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):G515–22

Expression of angiotensin II AT2 receptor mRNA during development of rat kidney and adrenal gland. Shanmugam S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):F922–30

Expression of vascular endothelial growth factor and its receptors in human renal ontogenesis and in adult kidney. Simon M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):F240–50

Developmental changes in intracellular Ca2+ response of carotid chemoreceptor cells to hypoxia. Sterni LM, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):L801–8

Rates of local cerebral protein synthesis in the rat during normal postnatal development. Sun Y, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):R549–61

Plasma proteins as biomarkers of the aging process. Vranckx R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):R536–48

Spatial and temporal distribution of insulin-like growth factors I and II during development of rat lung. Wallen LD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):L531–42

Postprandial myofibrillar and whole body protein synthesis in young and old human subjects. Welle S, et al.
Am J Physiol 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):E599–604

Myofibrillar protein synthesis in young and old human subjects after three months of resistance training. Welle S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):E422–7

Thyroid hormones regulate development of energy metabolism enzymes in rat proximal convoluted tubule. Wijkhuisen A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):F634–42

Comparison of maturation of drug-metabolizing enzymes in calves with functioning or nonfunctioning rumen. Kawalek JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Nov;55(11):1579–86

Impact of age-related alteration of plasma alpha 1-acid glycoprotein concentration on erythromycin pharmacokinetics in pigs. Kinoshita T, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1995 Mar;56(3):362–5

Facile methods for isolation and determination of gangliosides in a small scale: age-related changes of gangliosides in mouse brain synaptic plasma membranes. Waki H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Oct;222(1):156–62

Cytokeratin expression in the developing vagina of the postnatal gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Kress A, et al.
Anat Anz 1995 Jul;177(5):439–46

A histochemical study on the enzymatic activity in the proximal epiphysis of the humerus during the prenatal and postnatal periods in rats. Ustünel I, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 Jan;177(1):73–83

Immunohistochemical localization of two types of fatty acid-binding proteins in rat ovaries during postnatal development and in immature rat ovaries treated with gonadotropins. Iseki S, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Feb; 241(2):235–43

Changes in proteoglycans of ageing and osteoarthritic human articular cartilage: an electron microscopic study with polyethyleneimine. Sauren YM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Oct; 240(2):208–16

Aging increases pharmacodynamic sensitivity to the hypnotic effects of midazolam. Jacobs JR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jan;80(1):143–8

Pro-alpha 2(I) collagen and transforming growth factor-beta 1 gene expression in the myocardial hypertrophy of the old rat. Annoni G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27;752:426–8

PACAP functions as a neurotrophic factor. Arimura A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:228–43 (49 ref.)

Function of C-protein and troponin I phosphorylation in the heart. Bartel S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27; 752:243–5

Aging- and oxygen-induced modifications in brain biochemistry and behavior. Carney JM, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1994 Nov 17;738:44–53

Blockade of VIP during neonatal development induces neuronal damage and increases VIP and VIP receptors in brain. Hill JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31; 739:211–25

Melatonin treatment mimics pineal graft action in regulating brain cortex adrenoceptors in aging mice. Viticchi C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 25;741:358–63

Age-dependent decline of nigrostriatal dopaminergic function: a positron emission tomographic study of grandparents and their grandchildren. Cordes M, et al.
Ann Neurol 1994 Oct;36(4):667–70

Striatal 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine decarboxylase in aging: disparity between postmortem and positron emission tomography studies? Kish SJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Aug; 38(2):260–4

Butyrylcholinesterase reactivity differentiates the amyloid plaques of aging from those of dementia. Mesulam MM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Nov;36(5):722–7

Comparison of recovery of previously depressed hepatic

delta 6 desaturase activity in adult and old rats. Dinh L, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1995;39(2):117–23

Selected parameters of lipid metabolism in young vegetarians. Krajčovičová–Kudláčková M, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1994; 38(6):331–5

Risk and benefit of low fat intake in childhood. Vobecky JS, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1995;39(2):124–33

Magnesium cardioplegia reduces cytosolic and nuclear calcium and DNA fragmentation in the senescent myocardium. Tsukube T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct; 58(4):1005–11

The effect of aging on the transarterial wall oxygen gradient. Santilli SM, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;9(2):146–51

Protein oxidation and aging. I. Difficulties in measuring reactive protein carbonyls in tissues using 2,4–dinitrophenylhydrazine. Cao G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun 20;320(1):106–14

Protein oxidation and aging. II. Difficulties in measuring alkaline protease activity in tissues using the fluorescamine procedure. Cao G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun 20;320(1):195–201

Aging of the liver: proteolysis of oxidatively modified glutamine synthetase. Sahakian JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr 20;318(2):411–7

Analysis of the age–related composition of human skin collagen and collagens synthesized by fibroblast culture. Brinckmann J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(7):391–5

Influence of aging, localization, glucocorticoids and isotretinoin on matrix metalloproteases 2 (MMP–2) and 9 (MMP–9) in suction blister fluids. Kylmäniemio M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995;287(5):434–8

Age–dependent reduction of the response of rat cardiac muscle to the phosphodiesterase inhibitor milrinone. Canepari M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 Sep–Oct;102(5):265–9

Racemization of aspartic acid in human cementum with age. Ohtani S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Feb;40(2):91–5

Role of calcium antagonists in progression of arteriosclerosis. Evidence from animal experiments and clinical experience. Part I. Preventive effects of calcium antagonists in animal experiments. Frey M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994;89 Suppl 1:161–76 (60 ref.)

Metabolism of 4–hydroxy–2–nonenal and aging. Chiarpotto E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15; 207(2):477–84

Age–related impairment in striatal muscarinic cholinergic signal transduction is associated with reduced membrane bilayer width measured by small angle X–ray diffraction. Kelly JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24;213(3):869–74

Correlation between mitochondrial DNA 4977–bp deletion and respiratory chain enzyme activities in aging human skeletal muscles. Lezza AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):772–9

Developmental regulation and tissue–specific expression of hamster dolichol–P–dependent N–acetylglucosamine–1–P transferase (GPT). Mota OM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14;204(1):284–91

C/EBP alpha expression in adipose tissue of genetically obese Zucker rats. Rolland V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15;207(2):761–7

Putative membrane fatty acid translocase and cytoplasmic fatty acid–binding protein are co–expressed in rat heart and skeletal muscles. Van Nieuwenhoven FA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15;207(2):747–52

Identification of two ryanodine receptor transcripts in neonatal, slow–, and fast–twitch rabbit skeletal muscles. Zorzato F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1725–30

Increased levels of clusterin mRNA in the ventral prostate of the aging rat are associated to increases in cuboidal (atrophic) cell population and not to changes in apoptotic activity. Marinelli M, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Nov–Dec;72(11–12):515–21

Human link protein gene: structure and transcription pattern in chondrocytes. Dudhia J, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1; 303 (Pt 1):329–33

Proteoglycans isolated from dissociative extracts of differently aged human articular cartilage: characterization of naturally occurring hyaluronan–binding fragments of aggrecan. Vilim V, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):887–94

Altered conformation and increased strand breaks in neuronal and astroglial DNA of aging rat brain. Bhaskar MS, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 May;33(2):377–84

Age and gender effect on the inducibility of steroid metabolizing cytochrome P450 in rat liver. Lee PC, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Nov;34(5):861–70

On the 'active' molecules of DNA–polymerase beta in aging rat brain [published erratum appears in Biochem Mol Biol Int 1994 Nov;34(5):1073] Rao KS, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Sep;34(2):287–94

Dephosphorylation of the phosphorylated elongation factor–2 in the livers of calorie–restricted and freely–fed rats during ageing. Riis B, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Apr;35(4):855–9

The role of age on the cholesterol–metabolizing enzymes and lipid levels in chick plasma and liver microsomes after cholesterol enriched diet cessation. Segovia JL, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;34(1):93–100

Long–term effects of cafeteria diet feeding on young Wistar rats. Segués T, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 May; 33(2):321–8

Age but not gender selectively affects expression of individual cytochrome P450 proteins in human liver. George J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 25; 50(5):727–30

Development of mitochondrial respiratory–chain complexes in neonatal rat brain. Almeida A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):409S

Changes in microtubule–associated protein IB during development of the nervous system. Calvert RA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):47–9 (29 ref.)

Energy metabolism in the developing mammalian brain. Clark JB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):980–3 (18 ref.)

Hepatic glucokinase activity in animals fed glucose at birth. Lyall H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):321S

Developmental profile of tau in cerebellar granule cell neurons in vitro. Przyborski SA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):51S

Mitochondrial decay in aging. Ames BN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24;1271(1):165–70 (64 ref.)

Membrane protein alterations in rodent erythrocytes and synaptosomes due to aging and hyperoxia. Hensley K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 24;1270(2–3):203–6

Adaptive changes in lipid composition of skeletal sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes associated with aging. Krainev AG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 4; 1235(2):406–18

Age and gender differences in the relationship between heart rate reactivity and elevated serum lipids. Sharpley CF. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1994 Dec;19(4):325–35

Influence of aging on acetohexamide reductase activities in liver microsomes and cytosol of male rats. Imamura Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Oct;17(10):1409–10

Dietary high–linoleate safflower oil is not hypocholesterolemic in aged mice after a long–term feeding—comparison with lard, perilla oil and fish oil. Ishihara A, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Apr;18(4):485–90

Effects of kamikihito, a traditional Chinese medicine, on neurotransmitter receptor binding in the aged rat brain determined by in vitro autoradiography: changes in dopamine D1 and serotonin 5–HT2A receptor binding. Ishihara S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Aug;17(8):1132–4

Muscarinic receptors on human eccrine sweat gland in aging and Alzheimer's disease. Ryer HI, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Feb 15;37(4):259–64

A reduced proportion of luteinizing hormone (LH)–releasing hormone neurons express Fos protein during the preovulatory or steroid–induced LH surge in middle–aged rats. Rubin BS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Dec;51(6):1264–72

Metallothionein in developing human brain. Suzuki K, et al. **Biol Signals** 1994 Jul–Aug;3(4):188–92

The effect of aging on the mineral status of female mice. Morita A, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Aug;42(2):165–77

The effect of age and selenium on some biochemical parameters in rat liver. Santos MC, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan–Mar;47(1–3):257–61

Calcium regulating hormones in healthy elderly men: relation to intestinal calcium absorption. Ravaglia G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1994 Dec;70(12):323–8

Age–related reduction in bone matrix protein mRNA expression in rat bone tissues: application of histomorphometry to in situ hybridization. Ikeda T, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jan;16(1):17–23

Peptidergic neurons of subcortical white matter in aging and Alzheimer's brain. Ang LC, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 20; 674(2):329–35

Developmental modulation of blood–brain–barrier glucose transport in the rabbit. Cornford EM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 7;663(1):7–18

Area specific alterations in muscarinic stimulated low Km GTPase activity in aging and Alzheimer's disease: implications for altered signal transduction. Cutler R, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1–2):54–60

Co–localization of aromatase enzyme and estrogen receptor immunoreactivity in the preoptic area during reproductive aging. Dellovade TL, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 20; 674(2):181–7

Immunohistochemical localization of biliverdin reductase in rat brain: age related expression of protein and transcript. Ewing JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 20;672(1–2):29–41

Expression of CDK5 (PSSALRE kinase), a neural cdc2–related protein kinase, in the mature and developing mouse central and peripheral nervous systems. Ino H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24;661(1–2):196–206

Fos induction in the medullary dorsal horn and C1 segment of the spinal cord by acute inflammation in aged rats. Iwata K, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 24;678(1–2):127–39

Glucose deprivation increases aspartic acid release from synaptosomes of aged mice. Martínez M, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 27;673(1):149–52

Reduced choline acetyltransferase activity and muscarinic M1 receptor levels in aged Fisher 344 rat brains did not parallel their respective mRNA levels. Ogawa N, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 26;658(1–2):87–92

Immunohistochemical localization of Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase type IV in the peripheral ganglia and paraganglia of developing and mature rats. Sakagami H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 15; 666(2):173–81

Short– and long–term effects of neonatal diazepam exposure on local cerebral glucose utilization in the rat. Schroeder H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 10;660(1):144–53

Basal forebrain control of cortical blood flow and tissue gases in conscious aged rats. Sercombe R, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 31;662(1–2):155–64

Alterations in central catecholamines associated with immune responding in adult and aged mice. Shanks N, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 12;666(1):77–87

Induction of HSP70 mRNA and HSP70 protein in the hippocampus of the developing gerbil following transient forebrain ischemia. Soriano MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1–2):191–8

Developmental changes of protein substrates of Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II in the rat forebrain. Sugiura H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3; 659(1–2):42–54

Retention of basic fibroblast growth factor immunoreactivity in dopaminergic neurons of the substantia nigra during normal aging in humans contrasts with loss in Parkinson's disease. Tooyama I, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 5; 656(1):165–8

Hippocampal corticosteroid receptor mRNA expression and spatial learning in the aged Wistar rat. Yau JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 19;657(1–2):59–64

Age–related changes in androgen receptor levels in cranial nerve nuclei of male rats. McGinnis MY, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(6):581–5

Ontogeny of pituitary adenylate cyclase–activating polypeptide (PACAP) receptors in the rat cerebellum: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Basille M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14;82(1–2):81–9

Localization of proteinase expression in the developing rabbit brain. Del Bigio MR, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1–2):345–7

Brain growth retardation due to the expression of human insulin like growth factor binding protein–1 in transgenic mice: an in vivo model for the analysis of igf function in the brain. D'Ercole AJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14;82(1–2):213–22

Ontogeny of neuropeptide FF pharmacology and receptors in mouse brain. Desprat C, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14;82(1–2):118–26

Effects of neonatal exposure to caffeine on adenosine A1 receptor ontogeny using autoradiography. Etzel BA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14;82(1–2):223–30

Expression of neuron–specific enolase in the developing rat retina as revealed by immunocytochemistry. Fujieda H, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14;82(1–2):69–80

Developmental and age–related alterations in rat brain presynaptic dopaminergic mechanisms. Gordon I, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Apr 18;85(2):225–8

Expression of GAP–43 (neuromodulin) during the development of the rat adrenal gland. Grant NJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14;82(1–2):265–76

Transient reduction in hippocampal serotonergic innervation after neonatal parachloroamphetamine treatment. Haring JH, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Nov 18;83(1):142–5

Development of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in the ferret retina. Hutchins JB. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14;82(1–2):45–61

Developmental changes of heat shock protein 73 in human brain. Kato M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1–2):180–6

Fos protein immunoreactivity in the developing olfactory bulbs of normal and naris–occluded rats. Klintsova AY, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1–2):114–22

Choline–acetyltransferase–like immunoreactivity in the organ of Corti of the rat during postnatal development. Merchán Pérez A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14; 82(1–2):29–34

Postnatal development of glial fibrillary acidic protein, vimentin and S100 protein in monkey visual cortex: evidence for a transient reduction of GFAP immunoreactivity. Missler M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14;82(1–2):103–17

Developmental expression of APEX nuclease, a multifunctional DNA repair enzyme, in mouse brains. Ono Y, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1–2):1–6

Estrogen receptor found in the facial nucleus of the newborn rat is suppressed by exogenous estrogen: immuno– and in situ hybridization histochemical studies. Orikasa C, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14;82(1–2):9–17

Temporal analysis of the upregulation of GluR5 mRNA editing with age: regional evaluation. Paschen W, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1–2):359–63

Developmentally regulated glycosylation of dopamine transporter. Patel AP, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Nov 18;83(1):53–8

DNA binding activity of CREB transcription factors during ontogeny of the central nervous system. Pennypacker KR, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1–2):242–9

Distribution of AMPA selective glutamate receptors in the thalamus of adult rats and during postnatal development. A light and ultrastructural immunocytochemical study. Spreafico R, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14; 82(1–2):231–44

Changes in regional cytochrome oxidase activity in the fetal, newborn and adult ovine brainstem. Tai TC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1–2):7–15

Postnatal development of muscarinic receptor–stimulated phosphoinositide metabolism in mouse cerebral cortex: sensitivity to ethanol. Tan XX, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1–2):348–53

Striatal TGF-alpha: postnatal developmental expression and evidence for a role in the proliferation of subependymal cells. Weickert CS, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1-2):203-16

Proenkephalin gene expression is altered in the brain of spontaneously hypertensive rats during the development of hypertension. Boone JB Jr, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1-4):320-6

Copy-dependent and correct developmental expression of the human neurofilament heavy gene in transgenic mice. Côté F, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct; 26(1-2):99-105

Cloning and expression of a neural differentiation-associated gene, p205, in the embryonal carcinoma cell line P19 and in the developing mouse [published erratum appears in Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1994 Sep;25(3-4):369-70] Imai Y, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1-4):313-9

Expression of the gene encoding the extracellular matrix glycoprotein SPARC in the developing and adult mouse brain. Mendis DB, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1-4):11-9

Evidence for the presence of beta 3-adrenergic receptor mRNA in the human brain. Rodriguez M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Apr;29(2):369-75

Influence of age on effects of endogenous 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D on calcium absorption in normal women. Ebeling PR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Nov; 55(5):330-4

Taking age into account [letter] Kelcher S. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Jul;41:1158-9

Age and the onset of desaturation in apnoeic children. Patel R, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;41(9):771-4

Age, physical trauma and care. Robinson A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 May 1;152(9):1453-5

Impact of age and sex on survival after curative resection for carcinoma of the esophagus. Badwe RA, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):2425-9

The influence of ageing on cisplatin pharmacokinetics in lung cancer patients with normal organ function. Yamamoto N, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(2):102-6

Fetus-specific CYP3A7 and adult-specific CYP3A4 expressed in Chinese hamster CHL cells have similar capacity to activate carcinogenic mycotoxins. Hashimoto H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):787-91

Ionic basis of action potential prolongation of hypertrophied cardiac myocytes isolated from hypertensive rats of different ages. Cerbai E, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Aug; 28(8):1180-7

Light and electron microscopic radioautographic studies on macromolecular synthesis in digestive organs of aging mice. Nagata T. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1995 Feb; 41(1):21-38

Calcium concretions in the pineal gland of aged rats: an ultrastructural and microanalytical study of their biogenesis. Humbert W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Mar; 279(3):565-73

Extrahepatic bioactivation of aflatoxin B1 in fetal, infant and adult rats. Larsson P, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Jan; 94(1):1-19

Oxidative modification of DNA bases in rat liver and lung during chemical carcinogenesis and aging. Wang YJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Feb;94(2):135-45

Age-related difference in the in vitro response of erythropoietin to triiodothyronine in male rats. Wang RY, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1994;37(4):229-32

Relation between age and hair strontium in a population from the Dalian District of China [letter] Liu X, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Dec;40(12):2324-5

Establishment of creatinine clearance reference values for older women. Sokoll LJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Dec; 40(12):2276-81

Age-dependent alterations in Na+, K(+)-ATPase activity in the central nervous system of spontaneously hypertensive rats: relationship to the development of high blood pressure. Shah J, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jul;17(5):751-67

Age-related changes in neuropeptide Y content in brain and peripheral tissues of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Pavia JM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Apr;21(4):335-8

Disposition and covalent binding of ibuprofen and its acyl glucuronide in the elderly. Castillo M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jun;57(6):636-44

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of the diuretic bumetanide in the elderly. Oberbauer R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jan;57(1):42-51

Verapamil stereoisomers during racemic verapamil administration: effects of aging and comparisons to administration of individual stereoisomers. Schwartz JB, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct;56(4):368-76

Increased transcapillary escape rate of albumin in elderly subjects due to long-term smoking habits. Jensen EW, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1995 Mar;15(2):159-67

Age-related changes of AMP breakdown in chicken heart. Wegelin I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Jan;110(1):27-31

A decrease of free radical production near critical targets as a cause of maximum longevity in animals. Barja G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Aug; 108(4):501-12

A study of gender, strain and age differences in mouse liver glutathione-S-transferase. Egaas E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;110(1):35-40

Lipid profiles of cerebral gray matter and livers of macaque monkeys Macaca fascicularis and Macaca fuscata fuscata: a comparative study during development. Kanazawa A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;110(3):253-60

Metabolic and nutritional considerations for exercising older adults. Kendrick ZV, et al. **Compr Ther** 1994;20(10):558-68 (93 ref.)

The effects of age on phosphatic metabolites of the human cornea. Lass JH, et al. **Cornea** 1995 Jan;14(1):89-94

Members of the HNF-3/forkhead family of transcription factors exhibit distinct cellular expression patterns in lung and regulate the surfactant protein B promoter. Clevidence DE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov;166(1):195-209

Developmental regulation of M-cadherin in the terminal differentiation of skeletal myoblasts. Pouliot Y, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Aug;200(4):305-12

Developmental regulation of fatty acid binding protein in neural tissue. Sellner P. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Aug;200(4):333-9

Developmentally regulated in vitro phosphorylation of cytoskeletal proteins of the cerebral cortex of normal and malnourished rats. de Mattos AG, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1994; 16(1-2):38-43

Expression of sphingolipid activator protein gene in brain and systemic organs of developing mice. Kreda SM, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1994;16(1-2):90-9

Skeletal muscle GLUT4 protein concentration and aging in humans. Houmard JA, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 May; 44(5):555-60

Sequences 5' of the bovine keratin 5 gene direct tissue- and cell-type-specific expression of a lacZ gene in the adult and during development. Ramirez A, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Nov;58(1):53-64

Glycosaminoglycan components in duodenum with advancing age and in patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. Murata K, et al. **Digestion** 1995;56(3):230-6

Metabolic adverse reactions to diuretics. Clinical relevance to elderly patients. Baglin A, et al. **Drug Saf** 1995 Mar; 12(3):161-7 (48 ref.)

Age-related changes in cerebral oxidative metabolism. Implications for drug therapy. Hoyer S. **Drugs Aging** 1995 Mar;6(3):210-8 (103 ref.)

Changes in protein kinases in brain aging and Alzheimer's disease. Implications for drug therapy. Jin LW, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1995 Feb;6(2):136-49 (140 ref.)

Nimodipine. Potential for drug-drug interactions in the elderly. Mück W, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1995 Mar;6(3):229-42 (53 ref.)

Modulation of the activity of glucose transporters (GLUT) in the aged/obese rat adipocyte: suppressed function, but enhanced intrinsic activity of GLUT. Armoni M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug;136(8):3292-8

Endogenous glutamate involvement in pulsatile secretion of gonadotropin-releasing hormone: evidence from effect of glutamine and developmental changes. Bourguignon JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):911-6

Age-related changes in peptide-23/pancreatitis-associated protein and pancreatic stone protein/reg gene expression in the rat and regulation by growth hormone-releasing hormone. Chakraborty C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May; 136(5):1843-9

Age-dependent changes in beta-adrenergic receptor subtypes and adenylyl cyclase activation in adipocytes from Fischer 344 rats. Gettys TW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May; 136(5):2022-32

Age-related alterations in the expression of prohormone convertase messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA) levels in hypothalamic proopiomelanocortin mRNA neurons in the female C57BL/6J mouse. Joshi D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jun;136(6):2721-9

Gonadotropin-dependent and gonadotropin-independent development of inhibin subunit messenger ribonucleic acid levels in the mouse ovary. O'Shaughnessy PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2060-5

The developmental pattern of androgen receptor expression in rat prostate lobes is altered after neonatal exposure to estrogen. Prins GS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar; 136(3):1303-14

Reconstructions of populations of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone neurons in young and middle-aged rats reveal progressive increases in subgroups expressing Fos protein on proestrus and age-related deficits. Rubin BS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep;136(9):3823-30

Decreases in growth hormone receptor signal transduction contribute to the decline in insulin-like growth factor I gene expression with age. Xu X, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4551-7

Acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase expression in adult rabbit tissues and during development. Jbilo O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1;225(1):115-24

Age related differences in plasma theophylline levels. Elidemir O, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1994 Jan-Mar;19(1):37-9

Effect of 15-day treatment with growth-hormone-releasing hormone alone or combined with different doses of arginine on the reduced somatotrope responsiveness to the neurohormone in normal aging. Ghigo E, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;132(1):32-6

Immunohistochemical localization of inhibin alpha- and beta A-subunits in the ovary of immature female rats. Kobayashi M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;132(1):97-102

Membrane arachidonic acid concentration correlates with age and induction of long-term potentiation in the dentate gyrus in the rat. Lynch MA, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jun 1;6(6):1008-14

Cytosolic Ca2+ binding proteins during rat brain ageing: loss of calbindin and calretinin in the hippocampus, with no change in the cerebellum. Villa A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Sep 1;6(9):1491-9

Alpha 1-adrenoceptor responsiveness in the aging aorta. Gurdal H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14; 274(1-3):117-23

N-acetylcysteine protects against age-related decline of oxidative phosphorylation in liver mitochondria. Miquel J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 16;292(3-4):333-5

Brain ATP:L-methionine S-adenosyltransferase (MAT), S-adenosylmethionine (SAM) and S-adenosylhomocysteine (SAH): regional distribution and age-related changes. Trolin CG, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1994 Dec;4(4):469-77

Biochemical characteristics of lungs in senescence-accelerated mouse (SAM). Teramoto S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Mar;8(3):450-6

Prostate-specific antigen density and age-specific prostate-specific antigen values: the solution of prostate cancer screening? Paul R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;27(4):286-91

Differential protein expression in aortic smooth muscle cells cultured from newborn and aged rats. Cremona O, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr;217(2):280-7

Thyroid volume and urinary iodine in school children and adolescents in Slovakia after 40 years of iodine prophylaxis. Langer P, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994;102(5):394-8

Age-related changes in ganglioside composition in human lens. Ogiso M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Mar;60(3):317-23

Covalent modification at the C-terminal end of a 9 kDa gamma D-crystallin fragment in human lenses. Srivastava OP, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 May;58(5):595-603

Ageing of glutathione reductase in the lens. Zhang WZ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Jul;59(1):91-5

Age-related activity of catalase in different genotypes of Drosophila melanogaster. Durusoy M, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1995 Jan-Feb;30(1):77-86

Changes of ovarian hormonal function with aging. Judd HL, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1994 May-Aug;29(3-4):285-98 (38 ref.)

Alterations in free radical activity in aging Drosophila. Shi L, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1994 Sep-Oct;29(5):575-84

Developmental differences in production of lipoxygenase metabolites by ovine lungs. Ibe BO, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1995 May-Jun;21(3):385-405

Increased nerve growth factor level in the distal stump of transected sciatic nerve in relation to aging and its application for neural grafting. Date I, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Nov;130(1):168-71

Systemic administration of GM1 ganglioside increases choline acetyltransferase activity in the brain of aged rats. Fong TG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Apr;132(2):157-61

Fasciola hepatica: localisation of glutathione S-transferase isoenzymes in adult and juvenile liver fluke. Creaney J, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Aug;81(1):106-16

Hsp70 and aging. Heydari AR, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Nov 30;50(11-12):1092-8 (42 ref.)

Oxidative processes and antioxidative defense mechanisms in the aging brain. Reiter RJ. **FASEB J** 1995 Apr; 9(7):526-33 (74 ref.)

Epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor-alpha mRNA in rat small intestine: in situ hybridization study. Dvořák B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 3;352(3):291-5

Galactose consumption, metabolism, and follicle-stimulating hormone concentrations in women of late reproductive age. Cooper GS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec;62(6):1168-75

Immunocytochemical evaluation of blood-brain barrier to endogenous albumin in adult, newborn and aged mice. Vorbrodt AW, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1994; 32(2):63-70

Study of the enzymatic activity of GGT, LDH, PAP and PSA in semen stains: application to age calculation. Jimenez-Verdejo A, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Sep 6; 68(1):7-15

Alterations in mitochondrial membrane fluidity by lipid peroxidation products. Chen JJ, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Nov;17(5):411-8

Age-related reductions in gastric mucosal prostaglandin levels increase susceptibility to aspirin-induced injury in rats. Lee M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec; 107(6):1746-50

The effect of environmental temperature on episodic growth hormone release of meat-type chickens selected for 6 week body weight or for improved feed efficiency between 3 and 6 weeks of age. Buyse J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;95(3):416-21

Biogenic monoamine uptake by rat brain synaptosomes during aging. Effects of nootropic drugs. Stancheva SL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;25(5):981-7

Increased prostaglandin E2 production by concanavalin A-stimulated splenocytes of old mice. Fraifeld V, et al. **Gerontology** 1995;41(3):129-33

Ozone increases atrial natriuretic peptides in heart, lung and circulation of aged vs. adult animals. Vesely DL, et al. **Gerontology** 1994;40(5):227-36

Mitochondrial constituents of corpora amylacea and autofluorescent astrocytic inclusions in senescent human

brain. Schipper HM, et al. **Glia** 1995 May;14(1):55–64
Localization of neutral and acidic glycosphingolipids in rat lens. Ogiso M, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 Mar;5(2):187–94
In vitro production of proteoglycans in the articular–epiphyseal cartilage of growing pigs. Ekman S, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Apr;11(2):81–8
The effect of age on phosphatidylinositol kinase, phosphatidylinositol phosphate kinase and diacylglycerol kinase activities in rat brain cortex. Bothmer J, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1994 Summer;58(2):67–73
Effects of GRF with or without a SRIF antiserum on GH, IGF–1, thyroxin, cholecystokinin, gastrin and metabolite concentrations in growing rats. Dubreuil P, et al. **Growth Regul** 1994 Jun;4(2):56–62
Absorption of orally supplied natural estrogens correlated with age and somatometric parameters. Hartmann BW, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;8(2):101–7
Basis for the ICRP's age-specific biokinetic model for uranium. Leggett RW. **Health Phys** 1994 Dec; 67(6):589–610 (82 ref.)
Na,K–ATPase activity decreases in the cochlear lateral wall of quiet-aged gerbils. Gratton MA, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Mar;83(1–2):43–50
Age–related changes in brainstem auditory neurotransmitters: measures of GABA and acetylcholine function. Raza A, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jun 15;77(1–2):221–30
Developmental pattern of lactate dehydrogenase activity in several tissues of male rats. Ramírez M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Dec;26(12):617–8
Glucose handling, diabetes and ageing. Paolisso G, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;43(1–3):52–7 (51 ref.)
Impaired maze learning and cerebral glucose utilization in aged hypertensive rats. Mori S, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 1):545–53
ETA and ETB receptors mediate contraction to endothelin–1 in renal artery of aging SHR. Effects of FR139317 and bosentan. Seo B, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 1):501–6
Age related changes in gastrocnemius, diaphragm and heart muscles with special reference to SDH and m–ATPase. Talesara CL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov; 32(11):772–80
Immunocytochemical detection of serotonin content in raphe neurons of newborn and young adult rabbits before and after acute hypoxia. Kim CS, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Aug;12(5):499–505
Characterization of N–cadherin messenger RNA and polypeptide expression in rat. Linnemann D, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Aug;12(5):441–50
Nicotine effects on the regulation of amyloid precursor protein splicing, neurotrophin and glucose transporter RNA levels in aged rats. Monteggia LM, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Apr;12(2):133–41
Differential decline of rabbit chondrocytic dehydrogenases with age. Nahir AM, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1995 Apr; 76(2):97–101
Comparison of body fat estimates derived from underwater weight and total body water. Goran MI, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Sep;18(9):622–6
Assessment of vitamin E nutritional status in neonates, infants and children—on the basis of alpha–tocopherol levels in blood components and buccal mucosal cells. Kaempf DE, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994;64(3):185–91
Effects of ageing on folate metabolism in rats fed a long–term folate deficient diet. Varela–Moreiras G, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994;64(4):294–9
Regional and age–dependent differences in the phospholipid composition of human lens membranes. Borchman D, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Oct;35(11):3938–42
Age–related variation in the hydraulic conductivity of Bruch's membrane. Moore DJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jun;36(7):1290–7
Human scleral permeability. Effects of age, cryotherapy, transscleral diode laser, and surgical thinning. Olsen TW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Aug;36(9):1893–903
Seasonal variation of vitamin A (retinol) status in older men and women. Basu TK, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Dec; 13(6):641–5
Interactions between dietary caffeine and calcium on calcium and bone metabolism in older women. Massey LK, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Dec;13(6):592–6
Down–regulation of the intrarenal renin–angiotensin system in the aging rat. Jung FF, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Feb;5(8):1573–80
Age–related decreased Leydig cell testosterone production in the brown Norway rat. Chen H, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):551–7
Ideal digestible lysine level for early– and late–finishing swine. Hahn JD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar;73(3):773–84
Effects of postmortem aging time, animal age, and sex on degradation of titin and nebulin in bovine longissimus muscle. Huff–Lonergan E, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr; 73(4):1064–73
Pharmacokinetics in children. Routledge PA. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Aug;34 Suppl A:19–24 (20 ref.)
Biopharmaceutical aspects of anti–infective therapy at the extremes of age. Schaefer HG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Aug;34 Suppl A:33–42 (9 ref.)
Pharmacokinetics and prescribing in the elderly. Swift CG. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Aug;34 Suppl A:25–32 (25 ref.)
Age dependence of myosin heavy chain transitions induced by creatine depletion in rat skeletal muscle. Adams GR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan;78(1):368–71
Basal fat oxidation decreases with aging in women. Calles–Escandón J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan; 78(1):266–71
Effect of aging on beta 2–adrenergic receptor–stimulated flux of K+, PO4, FFA, and glycerol in human forearms. Ford GA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan;78(1):172–8
Influence of exercise training on myocardial beta–adrenergic signal transduction: differential regulation with age. Scarpace PJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):737–41
Contribution of body composition and physical activity to age–related decline in peak VO2 in men and women. Toth MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):647–52
Effects of acute and chronic exercise on skeletal muscle glucose transport in aged rats. Youngren JF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May;78(5):1750–6
Location of nitric oxide synthase in the developing avian ciliary ganglion. Nichol KA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Feb 9;51(2):91–102
Influence of age on hepatic uptake of HDL1–cholesterol in male Wistar rats with bile duct cannulation. Bravo E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 May;115(5):833–6
Simultaneous stereoinversion and isomerization at specific aspartic acid residues in alpha A–crystallin from human lens. Fujii N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep; 116(3):663–9
N– and O–linked keratan sulfate on the hyaluronan binding region of aggrecan from mature and immature bovine cartilage. Barry FP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1; 270(35):20516–24
Carbonic anhydrase III. Oxidative modification in vivo and loss of phosphatase activity during aging. Cabiscol E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14742–7
Effects of neurohormonal stress and aging on the activation of mammalian heat shock factor 1. Fawcett TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32272–8
Primary structure and differential expression during development and pregnancy of a novel voltage–gated sodium channel in the mouse. Felipe A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30125–31
Differential ontogenic regulation of basolateral and canalicular bile acid transport proteins in rat liver. Hardikar W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20841–6
The expression of subunit c correlates with and thus may limit the biosynthesis of the mitochondrial F0F1–ATPase in brown adipose tissue. Houštěk J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7689–94
Tissue–specific regulation of muscarinic acetylcholine receptor expression during embryonic development. McKinnon LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1; 270(35):20636–42
P450c11B3 mRNA, transcribed from a third P450c11 gene, is expressed in a tissue–specific, developmentally, and hormonally regulated fashion in the rodent adrenal and encodes a protein with both 11–hydroxylase and 18–hydroxylase activities. Mellon SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1643–9
An E box element is required for the expression of the ad4bp gene, a mammalian homologue of ftz–f1 gene, which is essential for adrenal and gonadal development. Nomura M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7453–61
Simultaneous overexpression of copper– and zinc–containing superoxide dismutase and catalase retards age–related oxidative damage and increases metabolic potential in Drosophila melanogaster. Sohal RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15671–4
Nuclear factor kappa B functions as a negative regulator for the rat androgen receptor gene and NF–kappa B activity increases during the age–dependent desensitization of the liver. Supakar PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13; 270(2):837–42
Developmental regulation of elastin production. Expression of tropoelastin pre–mRNA persists after down–regulation of steady–state mRNA levels. Swee MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):14899–906
Diurnal, photoperiodic, and age–related changes in plasma growth hormone levels in the golden hamster. Laartz B, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1994 Summer;9(2):111–23
Collagen IV alpha 3, alpha 4, and alpha 5 chains in rodent basal laminae: sequence, distribution, association with laminins, and developmental switches. Miner JH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;127(3):879–91
Molecular characterization of a developmentally regulated porcine skeletal myosin heavy chain gene and its 5' regulatory region. Chang KC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr; 108 (Pt 4):1779–89
Age–related changes in swine brain creatine kinase–catalyzed 31P exchange measured in vivo using 31P NMR magnetization transfer. Corbett RJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):1070–7
Ischemia–induced release of amino acids in the hippocampus of aged hypertensive rats. Ooboshi H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Mar;15(2):227–34
Neuropeptide Y and somatostatin in the neocortex of young and aging rats: response to nucleus basalis lesions. Unger JW, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1994 Jul;7(1–2):25–34
Arginine and growth hormone–releasing hormone restore the blunted growth hormone–releasing activity of hexarelin in elderly subjects. Arvat E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov;79(5):1440–3
Effects of aging on epinephrine secretion and regional release of epinephrine from the human heart. Esler M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):435–42
Effects of caloric or protein restriction on insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I) and IGF–binding proteins in children and adults. Smith WJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb; 80(2):443–9
Effects of oral glucose administration on spontaneous and growth hormone (GH)–releasing hormone–stimulated GH release in children and adults. Valcavi R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Oct;79(4):1152–7
Cloning and molecular characterization of the ontogeny of a rat ileal sodium–dependent bile acid transporter. Shneider BL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):745–54
Pharmacokinetics of cefpodoxime proxetil in healthy young and elderly volunteers. Borin MT, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;34(7):774–81
Postnatal age defines specificity of immediate early gene induction by cocaine in developing rat brain. Kosofsky BE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jan 2;351(1):27–40
Lipofuscin and abnormalities in colloid in the equine thyroid gland in relation to age. Dalefield RR, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Nov;111(4):389–99
Hypothalamic processing of beta–endorphin in female C57BL/6J mice is altered at middle age. Joshi D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;144(3):405–15
[125I]iodomelatonin–binding sites in the bursa of Fabricius of birds: binding characteristics, subcellular distribution, diurnal variations and age studies. Liu ZM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;138(1):51–7
Growth hormone secretion in the horse: unusual pattern at birth and pulsatile secretion through to maturity. Stewart F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;138(1):81–9
The effect of estrogen administration in vivo upon catecholamine release in vitro from superfused hypothalamic tissue of ovariectomized pre–pubertal and adult mice. Dluzen D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Dec; 17(11):855–60
Determinants of change in total cholesterol and HDL–C with age: the Framingham Study. Wilson PW, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Nov;49(6):M252–7
Age–related changes in rat interstitial matrix hydration and serum proteins. Barber BJ, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Sep;50(5):B282–7
Long–term dietary restriction in older–aged rhesus monkeys: effects on insulin resistance. Bodkin NL, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 May;50(3):B142–7
Fibronectin mRNA (FN–V95+) is increased in the liver of old Sprague–Dawley rats: effect of food restriction. Dorner H, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Jul; 50(4):B218–23
Interleukin–6 causes hypocholesterolemia in middle–aged and old rhesus monkeys. Ettinger WH Jr, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 May;50(3):M137–40
Activation of murine T–cells via phospholipase–C gamma 1–associated protein tyrosine phosphorylation is reduced with aging. Grossmann A, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Jul;50(4):B205–12
Components of the renin–angiotensin system in adipose tissue: changes with maturation and adipose mass enlargement. Harp JB, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Sep; 50(5):B270–6
Expression of G protein alpha subunits in the aging cardiovascular system. Johnson MD, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Jan;50A(1):B14–9
Age–related accumulation of high–molecular–weight ubiquitin protein conjugates in mouse brains. Ohtsuka H, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Sep;50(5):B277–81
Enhanced hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenocortical axis responses to physostigmine in normal aging. Peskind ER, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Mar;50(2):M14–20
Ethanol metabolism and aging: the role of "first pass metabolism" and gastric alcohol dehydrogenase activity. Pozzato G, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 May; 50(3):B135–41
Beta–adrenergic receptor downregulation and recovery in heart and lung in the Fischer 344 rat: effects of aging and correlation with mRNA levels. Raitt MH, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Jul;50(4):B213–7
Effects of aging and caloric restriction on extracellular matrix biosynthesis in a model of injury repair in rats. Reiser K, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Jan;50A(1):B40–7
Aortic crosstransplantation between young and old rats: effect upon the heat shock protein 70 stress response. Udelsman R, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Jul;50(4):B187–92
Influence of ageing on onset of mitochondrial disease. Miyabayashi S, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(5):606–10
Matrix metalloproteinases in blood vessel development in human fetal skin and in cutaneous tumors. Karelina TV, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Sep;105(3):411–7
Aging increases ischemia–reperfusion injury in the isolated, buffer–perfused heart. Lesnefsky EJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Dec;124(6):843–51
Differential expression of TnI and TnT isoforms in rabbit heart during the perinatal period and during cardiovascular stress. Gao L, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan; 27(1):541–50
Adaptive changes in coenzyme Q biosynthesis to myocardial reperfusion in young and aged rats. Muscari C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan;27(1):283–9

Activation of Na(+)-H+ antiporter (NHE-1) gene expression during growth, hypertrophy and proliferation of the rabbit cardiovascular system. Takewaki S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan;27(1):729–42

Major salivary gland flow rates in young and old, generally healthy African Americans and whites. Jones RE, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Feb;87(2):131–5

Age-dependent changes in second messenger and rolipram receptor systems in the gerbil brain. Araki T, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;97(2):135–47

Comparison of the subregional distributions of the monoamine vesicular transporter and dopamine uptake complex in the rat striatum and changes during aging. Leroux-Nicollet I, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994; 97(2):93–106

Age-related alterations by chronic intermittent hypoxia on cerebral synaptosomal ATPase activities. Benzi G, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;44:159–71

Trophic factors during normal brain aging and after functional damage. Hellweg R. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;44:209–17

The effect of 6-months l-deprenyl administration on pineal MAO-A and MAO-B activity and on the content of melatonin and related indoles in aged female Fisher 344N rats. Oxenkrug GF, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994; 41:249–52

Age-related changes on MAO in Bl/C57 mouse tissues: a quantitative radioautographic study. Saura J, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;41:89–94

Species differences in changes of heart monoamine oxidase activities with age. Strolin Benedetti M, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;41:83–7

A quantitative analysis of isoferritins in select regions of aged, parkinsonian, and Alzheimer's diseased brains. Connor JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):717–24

Neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine and adult SKF 38393 treatments alter dopamine D1 receptor mRNA levels: absence of other neurochemical associations with the enhanced behavioral responses of lesioned rats. Gong L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1282–90

Effect of acute stress on hippocampal glutamate levels and spectrin proteolysis in young and aged rats. Lowy MT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul;65(1):268–74

Iron regulation in the developing rat brain: effect of in utero ethanol exposure. Miller MW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul; 65(1):373–80

Developmental changes in the differential expression of two serotonin 5-HT3 receptor splice variants in the rat. Miquel MC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):475–83

Polyamines in human brain: regional distribution and influence of aging. Morrison LD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):636–42

Regionally selective and age-dependent alterations in benzodiazepine receptor binding in the genetically dystonic hamster. Pratt GD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May; 64(5):2153–8

Regional specificity in alterations of rat brain copper and catecholamines following perinatal copper deficiency. Prohaska JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1551–7

Aging-associated changes in the pharmacological properties of the benzodiazepine (omega) receptor isotypes in the rat hippocampus. Ruano D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb; 64(2):867–73

Age-reiated changes of GABA-activated chloride channel properties in brain cortex synaptic plasma membrane: evidence for phospholipase involvement. Samochocki M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1522–8

Membrane lipids of adult human brain: lipid composition of frontal and temporal lobe in subjects of age 20 to 100 years. Svennerholm L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov; 63(5):1802–11

Effect of a novel prolyl endopeptidase inhibitor, JTP-4819, on prolyl endopeptidase activity and substance P- and arginine-vasopressin-like immunoreactivity in the brains of aged rats. Toide K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul; 65(1):234–40

Different GABAB-mediated effects on protein kinase C activity and immunoreactivity in neonatal and adult rat hippocampal slices. Tremblay E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):863–70

A cellular stress model for the sequestration of redox-active glial iron in the aging and degenerating nervous system. Wang X, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1868–77

Characterization of NMDA receptor subunit-specific antibodies: distribution of NR2A and NR2B receptor subunits in rat brain and ontogenic profile in the cerebellum. Wang YH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul; 65(1):176–83

Expression of mRNAs encoding subunits of the NMDA receptor in developing rat brain. Zhong J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):531–9

The effects of aging and hormonal manipulation on amyloid precursor protein APP695 mRNA expression in the rat hippocampus. Chao HM, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Oct; 6(5):517–21

Activation of vasopressin neurons in aging and Alzheimer's disease. Lucassen PJ, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Dec; 6(6):673–9

Reduced temporal lobe glucose metabolism in aging. Eberling JL, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Jul;5(3):178–82

Dopamine D1-like receptors in the thymus of aged rats: a radioligand binding and autoradiographic study. Ricci A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Feb;56(2):155–60

Quantitative study of tyrosine hydroxylase protein levels within the somatic area of the rat locus coeruleus during postnatal development. Bezin L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec; 14(12):7502–10

Age-related decrease of GABAA receptor subunits and glutamic acid decarboxylase in the rat inferior colliculus. Gutiérrez A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;14(12):7469–77

Regulation of TrkA and ChAT expression in developing rat basal forebrain: evidence that both exogenous and endogenous NGF regulate differentiation of cholinergic neurons. Li Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2888–905

Differential spatiotemporal expression of K+ channel polypeptides in rat hippocampal neurons developing in situ and in vitro. Maletic-Savatic M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 2):3840–51

Postnatal development of GABAA receptor function in somatosensory thalamus and cortex: whole-cell voltage-clamp recordings in acutely isolated rat neurons. Oh KS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1341–51

Neuronal and non-neuronal aromatase in primary cultures of developing zebra finch telencephalon. Schlinger BA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;14(12):7541–52

Distribution of the excitatory amino acid receptor subunits GluR2(4) in monkey hippocampus and colocalization with subunits GluR5-7 and NMDAR1. Siegel SJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2707–19

Developmental kinetics of GAD family mRNAs parallel neurogenesis in the rat spinal cord. Somogyi R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2575–91

Expression, secretion, and age-related downregulation of pigment epithelium-derived factor, a serpin with neurotrophic activity. Tombran-Tink J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 1):4992–5003

Chronic elevation of secreted amyloid precursor protein in subcortically lesioned rats, and its exacerbation in aged rats. Wallace WC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 1):4896–905

Aging-related changes in rat striatal D2 receptor mRNA-containing neurons: a quantitative nonradioactive in situ hybridization study. Zhang L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 1):1735–40

Age-related increases in glial fibrillary acidic protein do not show proportionate changes in transcription rates or DNA methylation in the cerebral cortex and hippocampus of male rats. Laping NJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Dec 15; 39(6):710–7

Aging effect on neutral amino acid transport at the blood-brain barrier measured with L-[2-18F]-fluorophenylalanine and PET. Ito H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1232–7

Regional cerebral function determined by FDG-PET in healthy volunteers: normal patterns and changes with age. Loessner A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1141–9

Age-related decline in striatal dopamine transporter binding with iodine-123-beta-CITSPECT. van Dyck CH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1175–81

The induction of citrulline synthesis from glutamine in enterocytes of weaned pigs is not due primarily to age or change in diet. Dugan ME, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Sep; 125(9):2388–93

The time course of adaptation of intestinal nutrient uptake in mice is independent of age. Ferraris RP, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Aug;125(8):2172–82

Age-related changes in the pyridinoline content of guinea pigs cartilage and Achilles tendon collagen. Kim M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;40(2):95–103

Lysyl oxidase and Maillard reaction-mediated crosslinks in aging and osteoarthritic rabbit cartilage. Pokharna HK, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jan;13(1):13–21

Age-dependent effects of the 2'-methyl analog of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6- tetrahydropyridine: prevention by inhibitors of monoamine oxidase B. Finnegan KT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May;273(2):716–20

The influence of dietary restriction on the metabolism of theophylline and antipyrine in the ageing female BN/BiRij rat. Groen K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul; 274(1):143–7

Aging exaggerates glucose intolerance following injury. Watters JM, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov;37(5):786–91

Antipyrine disposition in the dehydrated camel. Ben-Zvi Z, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;18(2):137–40

Decreased brain choline uptake in older adults. An in vivo proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy study. Cohen BM, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 20;274(11):902–7

Age-associated changes in tumor necrosis factor alpha receptor on peripheral blood monocytes and bone marrow macrophages from ICR mice and Wistar rats. Futamura Y. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1995 Apr;44(2):151–7

Effects of Kamikihito, a traditional Chinese medicine, on neurotransmitter receptor binding in the aged rat brain determined by in vitro autoradiography (2): changes in GABAA and benzodiazepine receptor binding. Yamada K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;66(1):53–8

Age-related changes of cholinergic markers in the rat brain. Yufu F, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;66(2):247–55

Down-regulation of the IGF-1 system parallels the attenuation in the proliferative capacity of rat ventricular myocytes during postnatal development. Cheng W, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jun;72(6):646–55

Apolipoprotein A-II gene and development of amyloidosis and senescence in a congenic strain of mice carrying amyloidogenic ApoA-II. Higuchi K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jan;72(1):75–82

Glutathione and ageing: ideas and evidence. Fletcher RH, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1379–80

Role of protein oxidation in aging and in age-associated neurodegenerative diseases. Carney JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(25-26):2097–103

Alterations of intracellular calcium regulation during aging and Alzheimer's disease in nonneuronal cells. Eckert A, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(25-26):2019–29 (40 ref.)

Disturbances of the neuronal calcium homeostasis in the aging nervous system. Hartmann H, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(25-26):2011–8 (35 ref.)

Age-related changes in tissue content of malondialdehyde-modified proteins. Mooradian AD, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(20):1561–6

Adenosine triphosphatases of rat cerebral microvessels. Effect of age and diabetes mellitus. Mooradian AD, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(16):1261–5

Changes in muscarinic cholinergic, PCP, GABAA, D1, and 5-HT2A receptor binding, but not in benzodiazepine receptor binding in the brains of aged rats. Nabeshima T, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(20):1585–93

Changes in nitric oxide precursor, L-arginine, and metabolites, nitrate and nitrite, with aging. Reckelhoff JF, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(24):1895–902

Epithelial cell proliferation and biodistribution of radiolabeled urogastrone in the gastrointestinal mucosa of young and old mice. Saxena SK, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 9;56(3):199–204

Effect of age and sex on the inducibility of hepatic microsomal 4-nitrophenol UDP-glucuronyltransferase activity in rats. Zhu BT, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 26; 57(1):PL19–24

Oxidized cholesterol modulates age-related change in lipid metabolism in rats. Osada K, et al. **Lipids** 1995 May; 30(5):405–13

Kinetics of hepatic amino-nitrogen conversion in ageing man. Fabbri A, et al. **Liver** 1994 Dec;14(6):288–94

Age-related fluorescence in rat lung collagen. Bellmunt MJ, et al. **Lung** 1995;173(3):177–85

Symposium on geriatrics—Part I: Drug prescribing for elderly patients. Chutka DS, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jul;70(7):685–93 (47 ref.)

Ethoxyresorufin and pentoxyresorufin O-dealkylation by hepatic microsomes from female Fischer 344 rats: effects of age and diet. Alterman MA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Nov 25;77(1):1–11

Muscarinic cholinergic receptors in the hippocampus of aged rats: influence of choline alphoscerate treatment. Amenta F, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Oct 1;76(1):49–64

Choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase in the hippocampus of aged rats: sensitivity to choline alphoscerate treatment. Amenta F, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 May;74(1-2):47–58

Effect of treatment with the dihydropyridine-type calcium antagonist darodipine (PY 108-068) on the expression of calbindin D-28K immunoreactivity in the cerebellar cortex of aged rats. Amenta F, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Jan 13;77(3):149–57

Effect of age on cholesterol uptake and utilization by rat adrenals: I. Internalization of lipoprotein-derived cholesteryl esters. Azhar S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Nov 25;77(1):13–25

Glycation of albumin with aging and diabetes in rats: changes in its renal handling. Bakala H, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Jan 31;78(1):63–71

Coenzyme Q content in synaptic and non-synaptic mitochondria from different brain regions in the ageing rat. Battino M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Mar 17; 78(3):173–87

Age-related changes of scleral hydration and sulfated glycosaminoglycans. Brown CT, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Dec 16;77(2):97–107

beta-Amyloid precursor protein (APP)-like immunoreactivity in the human sympathetic ganglia. Calzada B, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Oct 20; 76(2-3):135–44

Mitochondrial activities of rat heart during ageing. Castelluccio C, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Oct 20; 76(2-3):73–88

In vivo biotransformation of aflatoxin B1 and its interaction with cellular macromolecules in neonatal rats. Chelcheleh M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Mar 17;78(3):189–96

Age-related changes in the induction of tyrosine aminotransferase by dexamethasone: correlation with the low-affinity glucocorticoid binding sites. Chirino R, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Sep;75(3):227–38

Cytokine production and aging: overproduction of IL-8 in elderly males in response to lipopolysaccharide. Clark JA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Dec 16;77(2):127–39

Age- and gender-related changes in the hepatic metabolism of 2-methylpropene and relationship to epoxide metabolizing enzymes. Cornet M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 May;74(1-2):103–15

Time-dependent and tissue-specific variations of glutathione transferase activity during gestation in the mouse. Di Ilio C, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Jan 31;78(1):47–62

Delayed febrile response in old rats is not associated with an inability of hypothalamus to produce prostaglandin E2. Fraifeld V, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Apr 14; 79(2-3):137–40

Plasmic membranes of hepatocytes and adrenocorticocytes

in rats of different ages: effect of testosterone. Frolkis VV, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Nov;66(2):187–94

Rapid accumulation of fluorescent material with aging in an oxygen-sensitive mutant mev-1 of Caenorhabditis elegans. Hosokawa H, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Jun;74(3):161–70

Accumulation of autofluorescent yellow lipofuscin in rat tissues estimated by sodium dodecylsulfate extraction. Kikugawa K, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 May; 74(1–2):135–48

Age-related increase in collagen production in cultured human osteoblast-like periosteal cells. Koshihara Y, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 May;74(1–2):89–101

Immunocytochemical demonstration of prolactin interaction with choroid plexus in aging and acute hyperprolactinemia. Kvitnitskaya-Ryzhova T, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Oct 20;76(2–3):65–72

Alanine transport in rat liver plasma membrane vesicles during the acute-phase response in young and old rats. Leonardi MG, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Jan 13; 77(3):159–68

Age-related morphological and morphometrical changes in parvalbumin- and calbindin-immunoreactive neurons in the rat hippocampal formation. Lolova I, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Nov;66(2):195–211

Influence of aging and endurance training on lactate dehydrogenase in liver and skeletal muscle. Lupa VA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Sep;75(3):191–204

Human epidermal cells progressively lose their cardiolipins during ageing without change in mitochondrial transmembrane potential. Maftah A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Dec 16;77(2):83–96

Age-related attenuation of HSP47 heat response in fibroblasts. Miyaishi O, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Jan 13;77(3):213–26

Developmental variations in the interactions of pyruvate kinase and glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase with subcellular structure in cavian tissues. Murrell W, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Jun;74(3):177–201

Carnitine palmitoyl transferase-I activity in the aging mouse heart. Odiet JA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Apr 14; 79(2–3):127–36

Age-related accumulation of lipofuscin in three different regions of rat brain. Oenzil F, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Oct 20;76(2–3):157–63

Age-related decrease in the naive (OX22+) T cells in F344 rats. Pahlavani MA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Jun; 74(3):171–6

The effects of age on the pharmacokinetics and biotransformation of theophylline in vivo and in vitro in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Peggins JO, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Nov;66(2):173–86

Changes in the male rat hepatic cytochrome P-450 level, heme oxygenase and delta-aminolevulinic acid synthase activities at various stages of life. Plewka A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 May;74(1–2):79–88

Effect of age on cholesterol uptake and utilization by rat adrenals: II. Lipoproteins from young and old rats. Reaven E, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Nov 25;77(1):27–41

Carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity as a function of age in female Fischer 344 rats. Rikans LE, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Oct 20;76(2–3):89–99

The effect of age on the monoamines of the hypothalamus. Rodríguez-Gómez JA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Jan 13;77(3):185–95

Homeostasis between lipid peroxidation and antioxidant enzyme activities in healthy human aging. Rodriguez-Martinez MA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Nov;66(2):213–22

Tissue angiotensin I-converting enzyme activity in aging hamsters with and without cardiomyopathy. Rubinstein I, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Mar 1;78(2):163–70

Effect of age and caloric restriction on DNA oxidative damage in different tissues of C57BL/6 mice. Sohal RS, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Oct 20;76(2–3):215–24

Oxidative damage, mitochondrial oxidant generation and antioxidant defenses during aging and in response to food restriction in the mouse. Sohal RS, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 May;74(1–2):121–33

Effect of aging on zinc and histidine transport across rat intestinal brush-border membranes. Teillet L, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Apr 14;79(2–3):151–67

Ultrastructural differences of hippocampal lipofuscin in human development. Thal DR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Mar 31;79(1):59–70

Age-dependent changes in rat liver prenyltransferases. Thelin A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Oct 20; 76(2–3):165–76

Effect of treatment with the dihydropyridine-type calcium antagonist darodipine (PY 108–068) on the expression of neurofilament protein immunoreactivity in the cerebellar cortex of aged rats. Vega JA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Aug;75(2):169–77

Effects of stimulated growth hormone secretion on age-related changes in plasma cholesterol and hepatic low density lipoprotein messenger RNA concentrations. Walker RF, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Sep;75(3):215–26

Differential expression of the alpha- and beta-isoforms of protein kinase C in peripheral blood T and B cells from young and elderly adults. Whisler RL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Jan 13;77(3):197–211

Expression of a novel Toll-like gene spans the parasegment boundary and contributes to hedgehog function in the adult eye of Drosophila. Chiang C, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Sep; 47(3):225–39

Characterization of the mouse HNF-4 gene and its expression during mouse embryogenesis. Taraviras S, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Nov;48(2):67–79

The cadmium toxicity hypothesis of aging: a possible explanation for the zinc deficiency hypothesis of aging. Bin QH, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Jun;42(6):380–4

The mitochondrial F1-ATPase and the aging process. Kröll J. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Jun;42(6):395–6

Anticonvulsants in the elderly. Eadie MJ. **Med J Aust** 1994 Oct 3;161(7):440–3

Contribution of visceral fat mass to the insulin resistance of aging. Cefalu WT, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jul;44(7):954–9

Acute effects of fructose and glucose ingestion with and without caffeine in young and old humans. Fukagawa NK, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 May;44(5):630–8

Age-related changes in musculoskeletal mass between black and white women. Gasperino JA, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jan;44(1):30–4

Protein and energy balance following femoral neck fracture in geriatric patients. Nelson KM, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jan;44(1):59–66

Alterations in histones of the liver and oviduct of Japanese quail during aging. Mishra RN, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1994 Jul;20(1):15–8

Ontogeny of the ryanodine receptor in rabbit urinary bladder smooth muscle. Gong C, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Aug 31;137(2):169–72

Age-related changes in linoleic acid bioconversion by isolated hepatocytes from spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Narce M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Dec 7;141(1):9–13

Purification and characterization of a deoxy-ribonuclease acting on native and UV irradiated DNA from young and aging rat brain. Suvarchala E, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Aug 31;137(2):109–16

Glucose transport in developing rat brain: glucose transporter proteins, rate constants and cerebral glucose utilization. Vannucci SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Nov 23; 140(2):177–84

Expression of the Runt domain-encoding PEBP2 alpha genes in T cells during thymic development. Satake M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1662–70

Aging in rats is associated with an increase in adrenal apolipoprotein E. Chou SC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;107(1):93–7

Regional distinction in age-related changes of preoptic regulatory factor-1 and preoptic regulatory factor-2 mRNA expression in the rat brain. Hu SB, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Aug;5(4):376–81

Aromatase in the cerebral cortex, hippocampus, and mid-brain: ontogeny and developmental implications. MacLusky NJ, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Dec; 5(6):691–8

Decrease of D-loop frequency in heart and cerebral hemispheres mitochondrial DNA of aged rat. Petruzzella V, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Feb-Apr; 24(2–3):193–202

ATP-sensitive K+ channels of skeletal muscle fibers from young adult and aged rats: possible involvement of thiol-dependent redox mechanisms in the age-related modifications of their biophysical and pharmacological properties. Tricarico D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 46(4):754–61

Methylation of the oestrogen receptor CpG island links ageing and neoplasia in human colon. Issa JP, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Aug;7(4):536–40

Expression of tyrosine hydroxylase in the aging, rodent olfactory system. Baker H, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Mar-Apr;16(2):119–28

Protein kinase C activity, translocation, and conventional isoforms in aging rat brain. Battaini F, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Mar-Apr;16(2):137–48

Age-related changes by hypoxia and TRH analogue on synaptic ATPase activities. Benzi G, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):409–17

Adrenergic and serotonergic receptors in aged monkey neocortex. Bigham MH, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Jan-Feb;16(1):91–104

Identification of amyloid beta protein in the brain of the small, short-lived lemurian primate Microcebus murinus. Boss N, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Mar-Apr;15(2):215–20

Mesostriatal dopamine markers in aged Long-Evans rats with sensorimotor impairment. Burwell RD, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Mar-Apr;16(2):175–86

Studies on lipid peroxidation and protein oxidation in the aging brain. Cini M, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Jan-Feb; 16(1):53–7

Aging-induced decrements in neuropeptide Y: the retention of ejaculatory behavior is associated with site-selective differences. Clark JT. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Mar-Apr; 15(2):191–6

Effects of chronic dietary aluminum on local cerebral glucose utilization in rats. Clauberg M, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Sep-Oct;15(5):657–61

Choline acetyltransferase and somatostatin levels in aged Microcebus murinus brain. Dournaud P, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Nov-Dec;15(6):727–31

Relationship between age and GSH metabolism in synaptosomes of rat cerebral cortex. Favilli F, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):429–33

Involvement of free oxygen radicals in beta-amyloidosis: an hypothesis. Friedlich AL, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):443–55 (167 ref.)

Age effect on brain pH during ischemia/reperfusion and pH influence on peroxidation. Funahashi T, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Mar-Apr;15(2):161–7

Increases of glial fibrillary acidic protein in the aging female mouse brain. Kohama SG, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Jan-Feb;16(1):59–67

Age-related changes in parvalbumin- and GABA-immunoreactive cells in the rat septum. Krzywkowski P, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Jan-Feb; 16(1):29–40

Age-dependent accumulation of advanced glycosylation end products in human neurons. Li JJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Jan-Feb;16(1):69–76

Regional changes in expression of NCAM, GFAP, and S100 in aging rat brain. Linnemann D, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Sep-Oct;15(5):651–5

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor and ryanodine receptor in the aging brain of Wistar rats. Martini A, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Mar-Apr;15(2):203–6

Age-related decrease in GABAB receptor binding in the Fischer 344 rat inferior colliculus. Milbrandt JC, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Nov-Dec;15(6):699–703

Apolipoprotein E-immunoreactivity in aged rhesus monkey cortex: colocalization with amyloid plaques. Mufson EJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Sep-Oct;15(5):621–7

Food restriction delays the age-related increase in GFAP mRNA in rat hypothalamus. Nichols NR, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Jan-Feb;16(1):105–10

Reduced bicuculline response and GABAA agonist binding in aged rat hippocampus. Post-Munson DJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Sep-Oct;15(5):629–33

Differential age-related changes of MAO-A and MAO-B in mouse brain and peripheral organs. Saura J, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):399–408

Increased NGF-like activity in young but not aged rat hippocampus after septal lesions. Scott SA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 May-Jun;15(3):337–46

Cholinergic binding sites in rat brain: analysis by age and cognitive status. Smith TD, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Mar-Apr;16(2):161–73

Brain proteolysis of oxytocin in vitro and in vivo changes during aging in male rats. Stancampiano R, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Mar-Apr;15(2):185–9

Chronic administration of acetylcholinesterase inhibitor in the senescent rat brain. Tanaka K, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Nov-Dec;15(6):721–5

Age-related levels of GABA/benzodiazepine binding sites in cerebrum of F-344 rats: effects of exercise. Tehrani MH, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Mar-Apr;16(2):199–204

GABAB binding sites in early adult and aging rat brain. Turgeon SM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Nov-Dec; 15(6):705–11

Decreased phospholipase C-beta immunoreactivity, phosphoinositide metabolism, and protein kinase C activation in senescent F-344 rat brain. Undie AS, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Jan-Feb;16(1):19–28

Dopamine D2, D3, and D4 receptor mRNA levels in rat brain and pituitary during aging. Valerio A, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Nov-Dec;15(6):713–9

Synaptosomal non-mitochondrial ATPase activities: age-related alterations by chronic normobaric intermittent hypoxia. Benzi G, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Jul;25(1):61–7

Basic fibroblast growth factor and steroid receptors in the aging hippocampus of the brown Norway rat: immunocytochemical analysis in combination with stereology. Cintra A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Jul; 25(1):39–45

Chronic neonatal blockade of NMDA receptor does not affect developmental polyamine metabolism but results in altered response to the excitotoxic induction of ornithine decarboxylase. Contestabile A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Jun;24(6):549–54

Expression of rat striatal D1 and D2 dopamine receptor mRNAs: ontogenetic and pharmacological studies. Creese I, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Mar;20 Suppl:45S–48S

Differential turnover rates of D1 dopamine receptors in the brain and retina of adult and senescent rats. Giorgi O, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Mar;20 Suppl:171S–173S

The negative coupling between serotonin and muscarinic receptor(s) for arachidonic acid and inositol phosphates release in brain cortex synaptoneurosomes. Effect of aging. Samochocki M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Jun;26(6):571–8

Developmental and age-related changes in the D2 dopamine receptor mRNA subtypes in rat brain. Weiss B, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Mar;20 Suppl:49S–58S

Age-dependent loss of NMDA receptors in hippocampus, striatum, and frontal cortex of the rat: prevention by acetyl-L-carnitine. Castornia M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Jul;19(7):795–8

Effects of deprenyl on monoamine oxidase and neurotransmitters in the brains of MPTP-treated aging mice. Gupta M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Apr;20(4):385–9

Carbachol-induced accumulation of inositol phosphates and its modulation by excitatory amino acids in cortical slices of young and aged rats with down-regulation of muscarinic M-1 receptors. Pintor A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Oct; 19(10):1311–7

Effects of hypothyroidism on RNA synthesis in the adult rat brain. Yiannakouris N, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Oct;

19(10):1325–32
Aging and the nigrostriatal dopamine system: a non–human primate study. Irwin I, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1994 Dec; 3(4):251–65
Induction of enkephalin in tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons of pregnant, pseudopregnant, lactating and aged female rats. Merchenthaler I. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Aug;60(2):185–93
The growth hormone–releasing hormone–cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate signal pathway in somatotropes is practically intact during aging. Shimokawa I, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Dec;60(6):575–80
Magnetic resonance spectroscopy and its application to aging and Alzheimer's disease. McClure RJ, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1995 Feb;5(1):69–86 (80 ref.)
Age-related changes in collagen gene expression in the muscles of mdx dystrophic and normal mice. Goldspink G, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1994 May;4(3):183–91
Developmental expression of the prion protein gene in glial cells. Moser M, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Mar;14(3):509–17
Effects of EEDQ on the synthesis and metabolism of dopamine in preweanling and adult rats. Crawford CA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Dec;33(12):1559–65
Octopamine–sensitive adenylyl cyclase and G proteins in Ceratitis capitata brain during aging. Pérez–Baun JC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 May;33(5):641–6
On age and serotonin receptor binding in the human brain [letter; comment] Stockmeier C. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 Oct;11(2):143–7. Comment on: Neuropsychopharmacology 1993 Jun;8(4):315–36.
Distribution of brain cytochrome oxidase activity in various neurodegenerative diseases. Chagnon P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 27;6(5):711–5
GAP–43 persists in adulthood and coexists with SP and CGRP in human trigeminal sensory neurones. Del Fiacco M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Nov 21;5(17):2349–52
NO synthase and free radical generation in brain regions of old rats: correlations with individual behaviour. Gulyaeva NV, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1):94–6
bcl–2 protein expression in aged brain and neurodegenerative diseases. Migheli A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 3; 5(15):1906–8
Amyloid deposits and loss of neurones in the claustrum of the aged dog. Morys J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Sep 8; 5(14):1825–8
Effects of long–term administration of melatonin and a putative antagonist on the ageing rat. Oaknin–Bendahan S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 27;6(5):785–8
Two classes of cortical neurones labelled with Vicia villosa lectin in the guinea–pig. Ojima H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 7;6(4):617–20
Benzodiazepines modulate calcium spikes in young and adult hippocampal cells. Rovira C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2125–9
K(+)- and transmitter–induced rises in [Ca2+]i in auditory neurones of developing rats. Schmanns H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Nov 21;5(17):2321–4
Calbindin D–28k immunoreactivity in the rat cerebellar cortex: age–related changes. Amenta F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 29;178(1):131–4
Changes in the concentrations of tau and other structural proteins in the brains of aged mice. Bahr BA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1–2):49–52
Detection and quantitation of 5–HT1A and 5–HT2A receptor mRNAs in human hippocampus using a reverse transcriptase–polymerase chain reaction (RT–PCR) technique and their correlation with binding site densities and age. Burnet PW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 29; 178(1):85–9
Ontogenetic development of gonadotropin–releasing hormone–like immunoreactive neurons in the brain of the chum salmon, Oncorhynchus keta. Chiba A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 29;178(1):51–4
Colocalization of prolyl endopeptidase and amyloid beta–peptide in brains of senescence–accelerated mouse. Fukunari A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 1;176(2):201–4
Species and age–dependent differences of functional coupling between opioid delta–receptor and G–proteins and possible involvement of protein kinase C in striatal membranes. Fukushima N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):55–8
The number of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone immunoreactive neurons is significantly decreased in the forebrain of old–aged female rats. Funabashi T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 14;189(2):85–8
The persistence of cone photoreceptors within the dorsal retina of aged retinally degenerate mice (rd/rd): implications for circadian organization. García–Fernández JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 24;187(1):33–6
Age–dependent increases of immunoreactive imidazoline receptors in the human brain: possible association of a 29/30 kDa protein with the I2–imidazoline receptor identified by [3H]idazoxan. García–Sevilla JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 23;184(2):133–6
Prenatal ethanol exposure alters neurotrophic activity in the developing rat hippocampus. Heaton MB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 24;188(2):132–6
The effect of age on muscarinic receptor transcripts in rat brain. Lee HJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 20;174(2):205–8
Localization of pleiotrophin and midkine in the postnatal developing cerebellum. Matsumoto K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 12;178(2):216–20
Ageing affects cytosolic Ca2+ binding proteins and synaptic markers in the retina but not in cerebral cortex neurons of the rat. Papazafiri P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 15; 186(1):65–8
Synaptosomal transport of branched chain amino acids in young, adult and aged rat brain cortex. Rao KV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 23;184(2):137–40
Expression of NADPH–diaphorase in the rat forebrain during development. Samama B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 30; 184(3):204–7
Protein L–isoaspartyl methyltransferase: developmentally regulated gene expression and protein localization in the central nervous system of aged rat. Shirasawa T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 16;188(1):37–40
Localization of mRNAs for three novel members (beta 3, beta 4 and gamma 2) of phospholipase C family in mature rat brain. Tanaka O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 21; 182(1):17–20
Age–related changes in levels of the beta–subunit of nerve growth factor in selected regions of the brain: comparison between senescence–accelerated (SAM–P8) and senescence–resistant (SAM–R1) mice. Katoh–Semba R, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Sep;20(3):251–6
Comparison of brain dopamine depletion induced by low–dose 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) in young and aged rats. Tsai YF, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Jul;20(1):27–33
Cholinergic markers in aged cognitively impaired Long–Evans rats. Aubert I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jul; 67(2):277–92
Effect of in utero ethanol exposure on the postnatal ontogeny of insulin–like growth factor–1, and type–1 and type–2 insulin–like growth factor receptors in the rat brain. Breese CR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov;63(2):579–89
Reduced transport of [125I]nerve growth factor by cholinergic neurons and down–regulated TrkA expression in the medial septum of aged rats. Cooper JD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(3):625–9
The ontogeny of [125I]rat–alpha–CGRP binding sites in the spinal cord of sheep: a prenatal and postnatal study. Nitsos I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(1):257–64
The expression and distribution of tau proteins and messenger RNA in rat dorsal root ganglion neurons during development and regeneration. Nothias F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun;66(3):707–19
Age–related changes in expression of AMPA–selective glutamate receptor subunits: is calcium–permeability altered in hippocampal neurons? Pagliusi SR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(3):429–33
Loss of cortical serotonin2A signal transduction in senescent rats: reversal following inhibition of protein kinase C. Rahman S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun;66(4):891–901
Developmental changes in the localization of the synaptic vesicle protein rab3A in rat brain. Stettler O, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(2):587–600
Localization of age–related changes in NADPH–diaphorase activity in pancreatic neurons. Tay SS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(3):597–602
Postnatal ontogeny of GABAB binding in rat brain. Turgeon SM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(2):601–13
Alterations in neurofilament protein immunoreactivity in human hippocampal neurons related to normal aging and Alzheimer's disease. Vickers JC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(1):1–13
Cannabinoid receptor binding and messenger RNA expression in human brain: an in vitro receptor autoradiography and in situ hybridization histochemistry study of normal aged and Alzheimer's brains. Westlake TM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec;63(3):637–52
The ontogeny of cannabinoid receptors in the brain of postnatal and aging rats. Belue RC, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):25–30
Variation in total energy expenditure in humans. Goran MI. **Obes Res** 1995 Mar;3(1 Suppl):59–66 (49 ref.)
Effects of calcium supplements on femoral bone mineral density and vertebral fracture rate in vitamin–D–replete elderly patients. Chevalley T, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 Sep;4(5):245–52
Determinants of bone mass in the Chinese old–old population. Ho SC, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995 May;5(3):161–6
Different rates of forearm bone loss in healthy women with early or late menopause. Luisetto G, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995 Jan;5(1):54–62
Development of neuropeptide Y and tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactive innervation in postnatal rat heart. Nyquist–Battie C, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(8):1461–9
Age–dependent expression of high–voltage activated calcium currents during cerebellar granule cell development in situ. Rossi P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Nov;429(1):107–16
Age–dependent intestinal absorption of valproic acid in the rat. Cato A 3rd, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Feb;12(2):284–90
Effects of chronic alcohol use and age on human lymphocyte protein kinase C activity. DePetrillo PB. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Aug;48(4):999–1004
Effects of thioperamide, a histamine H3 antagonist, on the step–through passive avoidance response and histidine decarboxylase activity in senescence–accelerated mice. Meguro K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Mar; 50(3):321–5
Influence of exercise training and age on uncoupling protein mRNA expression in brown adipose tissue. Scarpace PJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):1057–9
Tyrosine hydroxylase expression in rat adrenal medulla: influence of age and cold. Tümer N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):775–80
Age–related alterations of skeletal muscle metabolism by intermittent hypoxia and TRH–analogue treatment. Pastoris O, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Aug–Sep; 30(2):171–85
Anaesthetic drugs in the elderly. Dodds C. **Pharmacol Ther** 1995 May;66(2):369–86 (71 ref.)
Age, environmental factors and drug metabolism. O'Mahony MS, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1994;61(1–2):279–87 (81 ref.)
The phospholipid drug glyceryl–phosphoryl–O–serine modulates pituitary adrenocorticotropin and hypothalamic corticotropin releasing hormone in vitro secretion in the aging rat. Chiarenza A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Jan; 76(1):63–7
Metabolism of mercury in hamster pups administered a single dose of 203Hg–labeled methyl mercury. Dock L, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Jan;76(1):80–4
Collagen synthesis in human skin in vivo: modulation by aging, ultraviolet B irradiation and localization. Autio P, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1994 Oct; 10(5):212–6
The lipid peroxidation in various parts of the rat brain: effect of age, hypoxia and hyperoxia. Koudelová J, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994;43(3):169–73
bcl–x is expressed in embryonic and postnatal neural tissues and functions to prevent neuronal cell death. González–García M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4304–8
Primary structure of hepatocyte nuclear factor/forkhead homologue 4 and characterization of gene expression in the developing respiratory and reproductive epithelium. Hackett BP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4249–53
Regulatory region in choline acetyltransferase gene directs developmental and tissue–specific expression in transgenic mice. Lönnerberg P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):4046–50
Expression of PTPH1, a rat protein tyrosine phosphatase, is restricted to the derivatives of a specific diencephalic segment. Sahin M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7859–63
Aging and insulin secretion. Coordt MC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Jul;209(3):213–22 (118 ref.)
Proton spectroscopy of human brain: effects of age and sex. Charles HC, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 18(6):995–1004
The effect of age on plasma level of setiptiline maleate in depressed patients. Kamimura M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 18(6):1015–26
Serum mianserin and ageing. Leinonen E, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Sep; 18(5):833–45 (35 ref.)
Age–related depletion of linoleic acid desaturation in liver microsomes from young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Narce M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Jul; 53(1):59–63
Age and sex differences of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate (DHEAS) and cortisol (CRT) plasma levels in normal controls and Alzheimer's disease (AD). Leblhuber F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;111(1):23–6
Developmental change of kidney dopamine receptors in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Watanabe H, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;87(3):333–44
Age–related changes in release of endothelium–derived relaxing factor from the carotid artery. Paternò R, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec;25(12):2457–60; discussion 2461–2
Cisplatin pharmacokinetics in elderly patients. Bonetti A, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Oct;16(5):477–82
Vancomycin pharmacokinetics in a patient population: effect of age, gender, and body weight. Ducharme MP, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Oct;16(5):513–8
Excitotoxins, aging, and environmental neurotoxins: implications for understanding human neurodegenerative diseases. Dawson R Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;134(1):1–17 (156 ref.)
Age–related changes in benzene disposition in male C57BL/6N mice described by a physiologically based pharmacokinetic model. McMahon TF, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Dec;74(3):241–53
2,3,7,8–Tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin (TCDD) distribution and cytochrome P4501A induction in young adult and senescent male mice. Pegram RA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Mar;76(2):119–26
Age–related changes in the susceptibility to clofibric acid, a hypolipidemic agent, of male rat liver. Yamoto T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jul;78(2):141–5
Biochemical and biological properties of the venom from Russell's viper (Daboia russelli siamensis) of varying ages. Tun–Pe, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Jun;33(6):817–21
Membrane alterations as causes of impaired signal transduction in Alzheimer's disease and aging. Roth GS, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 May;18(5):203–6 (59 ref.)
Melatonin comes of age? Hagan RM, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1995 Mar;16(3):81–3 (24 ref.)
Age–related changes in alpha 1–adrenoceptors in rat prostate. Moriyama N, et al. **Urol Res** 1995;22(6):389–92
Age–related storage of iron in the liver of horses. Ramsay WN. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(4):261–8

Age-dependent intestinal hydrolysis of valproate glucuronide in rat. Slattum PW, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1995 Mar; 25(3):229–37

[Effect of guzhen recipe on glucocorticoid receptor in senile rate thymocyte] Zhao WK, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb; 15(2):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Nooptropic agents and their action mechanisms in relation to neuropathology in senile dementia. II. Disorders of membrane integrity and neuron metabolism] Benešová O. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1994 Oct;90(5):251–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Neuroendocrinological aspects of aging] Vermeulen A. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1994;56(4):267–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Age and sex dependent variation in the content of Fe, Zn, Cu and Mn in different body parts and their retention in fattening pigs] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994; 46(4):327–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The most dangerous drug in patients over 70 years old (editorial)] Haefeli WE. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 May 23;84(21):619–22 (46 ref.) (Ger)

[Nutrition in old age] Schlierf G, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1995 Aug;52(8):519–23 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in the salivary testosterone level in aged] Jinrui H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Sep;40(9):807–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Strain- and age-associated changes in cytokine release from endotoxin-treated mouse monocytes] Futamura Y. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Oct;43(4):545–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Alteration in production of vasomediators associated with in vitro aging in cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells] Sato I. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;61(3):427–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Lumbar epidurography with iohexol: the effect of aging on the leakage of contrast media from the intervertebral foramina] Saitoh K, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jan;44(1):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Distribution of free amino acids and related compounds in ocular fluids of rat—I. Aging and inherited cataracts] Iijima T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;99(5):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Foveal cone densitometer and changes in foveal cone pigments with aging] Saito A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;99(2):212–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunohistological study in Bruch's membrane of senescence accelerated mouse] Takada Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;98(10):955–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Aging of aorta and atherosclerosis—role of nonenzymatic glycation of collagen] Sakata N, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;32(5):336–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Trace elements analysis of serum and cerebrospinal fluid with PIXE—effect of age and changes in parkinsonian patients] Takahashi S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;31(11):865–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental techniques for developing new drugs acting on dementia (1)—Senescence-accelerated mouse: neurochemical approaches and the findings] Nomura Y. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1994 Jun;14(3):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Induced modifications of liver cytochrome P-450 levels as a function of age in rats] Plewka A, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1994;48(4):457–70 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of low dose gamma-radiation on nuclear RNA polymerase activity and liver cell protein synthesis in chicks of various ages] Khozhiakhmedov G, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Mar;119(3):286–8 (Rus)

[Dynamics of the distribution of biological age for various species] Obukhova LK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Apr; 341(4):549–52 (Rus)

[The prolactin level in the cerebrospinal fluid and blood plasma of cattle at different stages of ontogeny] Taranenko AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Oct;80(10):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The presence of mtDNA-like sequences in the DNA of liver chromatin fractions from rats of different ages] Mozzhukhina TG, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):751–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of transaminases and mitochondrial anion porters in the energetics of animals of different ages] Akhmerov RN, et al. **Ontogenez** 1995 May–Jun;26(3):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The activity of melanin-aggregating hormones in the blood and eyes in the early postnatal development of rats] Panova IG, et al. **Ontogenez** 1994 Nov–Dec;25(6):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the activity of lipid peroxidation in the myocardium of adult and aged rats under stress] Markova EA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Jul–Sep;(3):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Synthesis of mtDNA and proteins coded by mtDNA in liver mitochondrial fractions of rats of varying age] Orlichenko LS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 May–Jun;66(3):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The dependence of the nitrosation activity of the gastric juice in humans on their age and the type of pathological status of the gastric mucosa] Ermilov VB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1993;39(4–6):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The amino acid composition of the blood serum and gastric mucosa in peptic ulcer with involvement of the hepatobiliary system and intestines in patients of different ages (2)] Kolomoets MIu. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May–Jun; (5–6):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The distribution of aspartate aminotransferase activity in the structures of the visual analyzer in the canine brain during postnatal ontogeny] Agaev TM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1994 Mar–Apr;30(2):192–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[An analysis of the characteristics of the anabolic effect of insulin in rats at early periods of aging] Arshavskiĭ IA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1979 Mar–Apr;15(2):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The characteristics of the binding of M-cholinergic blockers and beta-adrenoblockers by the brain synaptosomes of 15-day-old and adult rats] Manukhin BN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1994 Jul–Aug;30(4):525–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The structural catalytic characteristics of brain acetylcholinesterase in rabbit postnatal ontogeny] Podosinovikova NP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1979 Jan–Feb;15(1):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The histone hydrolase of the liver and kidneys in rats in postnatal ontogeny] Slobodian MM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1979 Mar–Apr;15(2):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in liver oxidative metabolism with age (letter; comment)] Jorquera Plaza F. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Mar; 195(3):198. Comment on: Rev Clin Esp 1993 Jun;193(2):60–3. (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Senile plaques, "aging" and Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Foncin JF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994; 88(6):600–1. Comment on: Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1994;87(5):520–5.

Age-related changes of the myelinated fibers in the human corticospinal tract: a quantitative analysis. Terao S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(2):137–42

Vestibular morphology in relation to age and circling behavior. Bloom D, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Jul;114(4):387–92

Magnetization transfer imaging of periventricular hyperintense white matter in the elderly. Wong KT, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Feb;16(2):253–8

The postmortem incidence of senile ecchymoses. Giles TE, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1994 Sep;15(3):208–10

Amyloid beta protein (A beta) deposition: A beta 42(43) precedes A beta 40 in Down syndrome [see comments] Iwatsubo T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Mar;37(3):294–9. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1995 Mar;37(3):287–8.

Ragged red fibers in normal aging and inflammatory myopathy. Rifai Z, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jan;37(1):24–9

Age-related distribution of neuropathologic changes in the cerebral cortex of patients with Down's syndrome. Quantitative regional analysis and comparison with Alzheimer's disease. Hof PR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Apr; 52(4):379–91

Neuropathological changes in Down's syndrome hippocampal formation. Effect of age and apolipoprotein E genotype. Hyman BT, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Apr; 52(4):373–8

Growth factor responsiveness of human articular chondrocytes in aging and development. Guerne PA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jul;38(7):960–8

Age-related alterations in cell division and cell cycle kinetics in control and trimethyltin-treated lymphocytes of human individuals. Ganguly BB. **Biometals** 1995 Jul;8(3):263–9

Aging of the thoracic spine: distinction between wedging in osteoarthritis and fracture in osteoporosis—a cross-sectional and longitudinal study. Abdel-Hamid Osman A, et al. **Bone** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):437–42

Intervertebral variation in trabecular microarchitecture throughout the normal spine in relation to age. Grote HJ, et al. **Bone** 1995 Mar;16(3):301–8

Age-related changes in the elastic properties and thickness of human facial skin. Takema Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;131(5):641–8

Effects of prenatal malnutrition and postnatal nutritional rehabilitation on CA3 hippocampal pyramidal cells in rats of four ages. Díaz-Cintra S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 31; 662(1–2):117–26

The influences of age, retinal topography, and gender on retinal degeneration in the Fischer 344 rat. DiLoreto D Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 6;647(2):181–91

Age changes of spine density in posterior-anterior and lateral projections in normal women. Mazess RB, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Mar;56(3):201–5

Increasing age-adjusted incidence of hip fractures in Finland: the number and incidence of fractures in 1970–1991 and prediction for the future. Parkkari J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Nov;55(5):342–5

Bone progenitor cell deficits and the age-associated decline in bone repair capacity. Quarto R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Feb;56(2):123–9

Is the senescent heart overloaded and already failing? Besse S, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Aug;8(4):581–7 (55 ref.)

Changes in the microvascular network during cardiac growth, development, and aging. Rakusan K, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994;40(2):117–22 (23 ref.)

Differences in endothelium-dependent relaxation in various arteries from Watanabe heritable hyperlipidaemic rabbits with increasing age. Kitagawa S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Dec;21(12):963–70

Changes of the midface with age. Yousif NJ. **Clin Plast Surg** 1995 Apr;22(2):213–26

Bone histomorphometry in 50 normal Tunisian subjects. Zhioua A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;13(4):581–5

Relationship between fluoride content in bones and the age in European elk (Alces alces L.). Machoy Z, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 May;111(1):117–20

Thyroid disease in older patients. Diagnosis and treatment. Finucane P, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1995 Apr;6(4):268–77 (47 ref.)

Epidemiology of stroke. Importance of preventive pharmacological strategies in elderly patients and associated costs. Kawachi I. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Oct; 5(4):288–99 (84 ref.)

Diabetic neuropathy in the elderly. Sima AA, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1995 Feb;6(2):125–35 (79 ref.)

Morphological changes in the tectorial and basilar membranes of aged rats. Ishii K, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(6):357–60

Factors associated with calcific aortic valve degeneration in the elderly. Lindroos M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jul; 15(7):865–70

Protein associated with human lens 'native' membrane during aging and cataract formation. Chandrasekher G, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Jun;60(6):707–17

Quantitation of C-terminal modification of alpha-A crystallin during aging of the human lens [letter] Takemoto L. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Jun;60(6):721–4

Morphological studies of growth and aging in the lungs of Fischer 344 male rats. Mizuuchi T, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1994 Sep–Oct;29(5):553–67

Morphometric parameters of some hypothalamic nuclei: age-related changes. Moryś J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1994;53(4):221–9

Determination of intracytoplasmic filaments in the chondrocytes of articular cartilage. Horký D, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1994;4(1):25–8

Age estimation and longevity in reptiles. Castanet J. **Gerontology** 1994;40(2–4):174–92 (159 ref.)

Hormonal changes in the elderly men with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and the hormonal relationships to abdominal adiposity. Chang TC, et al. **Gerontology** 1994;40(5):260–7

Age determination and longevity in fishes. Das M. **Gerontology** 1994;40(2–4):70–96 (211 ref.)

Nerve cell loss in the myenteric plexus of the human esophagus in relation to age: a preliminary investigation. Meciano Filho J, et al. **Gerontology** 1995;41(1):18–21

Ageing in reptiles. Patnaik BK. **Gerontology** 1994; 40(2–4):200–20 (141 ref.)

Body measurements of black and white elderly persons with emphasis on body composition. Prothro JW, et al. **Gerontology** 1995;41(1):22–38

Age determination and longevity in amphibians. Smirina EM. **Gerontology** 1994;40(2–4):133–46 (80 ref.)

Aging of a class of arteries in various mammalian species in relation to the life span. Tracy RE, et al. **Gerontology** 1994;40(6):291–7

Alterations in microvasculature are associated with atrophy of the stria vascularis in quiet-aged gerbils. Gratton MA, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Jan;82(1):44–52

Intervertebral disc amyloidosis: histochemical, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural observations. Mihara S, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Nov;25(5):415–20

Age-dependent changes in the proliferative response of S-100 protein-positive glial cells to injury in the rat brain. Janeczko K. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Aug;12(5):431–40

Cross-sectional areas of fat and muscle in limbs during growth and middle age. Kanehisa H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Oct;15(7):420–5

Development and heterogeneity of prolactin cells. Takahashi S. **Int Rev Cytol** 1995;157:33–98 (390 ref.)

Influence of age and gender on the presence of coronary calcium detected by ultrafast computed tomography. Devries S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):76–82

Anatomy of membranous bronchioles in normal, senile and emphysematous human lungs. Verbeken EK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct;77(4):1875–84

Human bone-cell proliferation in vitro decreases with human donor age. Shigeno Y, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan;77(1):139–42

Prostaglandin E2 administration prevents bone loss induced by orchidectomy in rats. Li M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jan;10(1):66–73

Dendritic reorganisation in the basal forebrain under degenerative conditions and its defects in Alzheimer's disease. II. Ageing, Korsakoff's disease, Parkinson's disease, and Alzheimer's disease. Arendt T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jan 9;351(2):189–222

Reduced expression of the molecular markers of dopaminergic neuronal atrophy in the aging rat brain. Himi T, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Jul; 50(4):B193–200

Prolonged axonal survival in transected nerves of C57BL/Ola mice is independent of age. Crawford TO, et

al. **J Neurocytol** 1995 May;24(5):333–40

Pathologic alterations in pre- and postsynaptic elements in aged mouse sympathetic ganglia. Schmidt RE, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1995 Mar;24(3):189–206

mdx mice show progressive weakness and muscle deterioration with age. Pastoret C, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Apr;129(2):97–105

Qualitative and quantitative differences in senile plaque dystrophic neurites of Alzheimer's disease and normal aged brain. Wang D, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Jul; 54(4):548–56

Decreased synaptic density in aged brains and its prevention by rearing under enriched environment as revealed by synaptophysin contents. Saito S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Sep 1;39(1):57–62

Age-related changes in the visual organ of WBN/Kob rats—an ophthalmoscopical study. Kiyosawa I, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Jul;43(3):409–12

Increase in testis weight of hereditary dwarf rats (rdw/rdw) with advancing age. Umezu M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Oct;43(4):577–80

Comparison of age-associated degeneration of articular cartilage in Wistar and Fischer 344 rats. Smale G, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;45(2):191–4

Influence of treatment with L-deprenyl on the structure of the cerebellar cortex of aged rats. Amenta F, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Aug;75(2):157–67

The influence of age on supraoptic nucleus glial cells of the mouse. Crespo D, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Aug; 75(2):131–40

Effect of age on adherence and chemotaxis capacities of peritoneal macrophages. Influence of physical activity stress. Forner MA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Sep; 75(3):179–89

On a causal mechanism of chronic thymic involution in man. Hartwig M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Aug;75(2):151–6

Accelerated aging of dermal fibroblast-like cells from senescence-accelerated mouse (SAM). 1. Acceleration of population aging in vitro. Hosokawa M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 May;74(1–2):65–77

Effects of aging and dietary restriction on activity of monkey serum in promoting fibroblast migration. Kondo H, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Apr 14;79(2–3):141–50

Age-related morphological and morphometrical changes in parvalbumin- and calbindin-immunoreactive neurons in the rat hippocampal formation. Lolova I, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Nov;66(2):195–211

Changes in pancreatic islets in aging Wistar and Zucker rats: a histochemical and ultrastructural morphometric study. Ogneva V, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 May;74(1–2):35–46

Proliferation of wound derived capillary endothelial cells: young versus aged. Phillips GD, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Dec 16;77(2):141–8

Aged lymphocyte proliferation following incorporation and retention of dietary omega-3 fatty acids. VanMeter AR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Aug;75(2):95–114

Transcranial Doppler ultrasonography in neurogeristric disorders. Caamaño J, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;17(2):135–48 (85 ref.)

Clinical predictors in the evaluation of a pelvic mass. Smikle CB, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 May;160(5):233–5

Age-related fibrillar deposits in brains of C57BL/6 mice. A review of localization, staining characteristics, and strain specificity. Jucker M, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Aug–Dec; 9(1–3):125–33 (47 ref.)

Human corpus callosum in aging and Alzheimer's disease: a magnetic resonance imaging study. Biegon A, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):393–7

Morphometric analyses of Purkinje and granule cells in aging F344 rats. Dlugos CA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jul–Aug; 15(4):435–40

Neuronal death in development, aging, and disease. Johnston MV. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):235–6 (26 ref.)

Age-related cochlear degeneration in senescence-accelerated mouse. Saitoh Y, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Mar–Apr; 16(2):129–36

Clinical problems in the neuroendocrinology of aging. Svanborg A. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):485–7 (38 ref.)

No vasopressin cell loss in the human hypothalamus in aging and Alzheimer's disease. Van der Woude PF, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):11–8

Age-related alterations in tanycytes of the mediobasal hypothalamus of the male rat. Zoli M, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):77–83

The hippocampus in aging and Alzheimer's disease. de Leon MJ, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1995 Feb;5(1):1–17 (82 ref.)

Nonspecific leukoencephalopathy associated with aging. Golomb J, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1995 Feb; 5(1):33–44 (97 ref.)

Histopathologic correlates of white matter changes on MRI in Alzheimer's disease and normal aging. Scheltens P, et al. **Neurology** 1995 May;45(5):883–8

Volumetric MRI analysis of the amygdala and the hippocampus in subjects with age-associated memory impairment: correlation to visual and verbal memory. Soininen HS, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Sep;44(9):1660–8

Magnetic resonance imaging evaluation of the effects of ageing on grey-white ratio in the human brain. Harris GJ, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Jun;20(3):290–3

MRI of the normal brain from early childhood to middle age. I. Appearances on T2- and proton density-weighted images and occurrence of incidental high-signal foci. Autti T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Nov;36(8):644–8

MRI of the normal brain from early childhood to middle age. II. Age dependence of signal intensity changes on T2-weighted images. Autti T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Nov;36(8):649–51

MRI and pathological examination of post-mortem brains: the problem of white matter high signal areas. Scarpelli M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Jul;36(5):393–8

Amyloid deposits and loss of neurones in the claustrum of the aged dog. Morys J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Sep 8; 5(14):1825–8

Effects of ageing on microglia in the normal rat brain: immunohistochemical observations. Ogura K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 2;5(10):1224–6

Cellular and biochemical changes in the aging mouse immune system. Miller RA. **Nutr Rev** 1995 Apr;53(4 Pt 2):S8–14; discussion S14–7 (11 ref.)

Histopathologic study of human lacrimal gland. Statistical analysis with special reference to aging. Obata H, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Apr;102(4):678–86

Scanning electron microscopic evaluation of age-related changes in the rat vestibular epithelium. Nakayama M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec;111(6):799–806

The aging substantia nigra: quantitative histologic study. Faraldi F, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1994 Sep;36(3):103–8

The hostile environment of the aging human aorta and the smaller patient—their implications for the intra-aortic balloon. Wolvek S. **Perfusion** 1994 Mar;9(2):87–94 (25 ref.)

Hippocampal markers of age-related memory dysfunction: behavioral, electrophysiological and morphological perspectives. Geinisman Y, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1995 Feb; 45(3):223–52 (335 ref.)

Long term choline alfoscerate treatment counters age-dependent microanatomical changes in rat brain. Amenta F, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Sep; 18(5):915–24

Alzheimer's disease, beta-amyloidosis, and aging. Coria F, et al. **Rev Neurosci** 1994 Oct–Dec;5(4):275–92 (148 ref.)

Significance of the thickness of the anal sphincters with age and its relevance in faecal incontinence. Papachrysostomou M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;29(8):710–4

Detrusor in ageing and obstruction. Holm NR, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1995 Mar;29(1):45–9

White matter hyperintensities on MRI in the neurologically nondiseased elderly. Analysis of cohorts of consecutive subjects aged 55 to 85 years living at home. Ylikoski A, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jul;26(7):1171–7

Dimensions of cervical vertebral bodies according to age and sex. Liguoro D, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1994;16(2):149–55

Diameter and compliance in the human common carotid artery—variations with age and sex. Hansen F, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(1):1–9

Health care of the geriatric llama and alpaca. Fowler ME. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1994 Jul;10(2):391–9 (2 ref.)

[Aging of the aorta: a morphological study] Pentimone F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 May;144(5):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Frequency and morphological change of double eyelid fold in relation to age] Ishikawa T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1995 Jan;70(1):195–208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological study of IgA nephropathy: the influence of age on renal histological changes and prognosis] Kuhara T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1995 Jul;37(7):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain MRI findings in patients with initial cerebral thrombosis and the relationship between incidental findings, aging and dementia] Iwamoto T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;31(11):879–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arterial ageing of aorta and atherosclerosis—with special reference to elastin] Ooyama T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;32(5):326–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A correlative study of the aluminum content and aging changes of the brain in non-demented elderly subjects] Shimizu H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 31(12):950–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Age changes in the lumbar spine: radiological follow-up studies over more than ten years] Yasukawa Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;68(10):854–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aging changes of cerebral high intensity areas on T2-weighted MRI—a study in medical checkup patients] Watanabe M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Jul; 34(7):685–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mineral changes occurring with age in the intervertebral disks of L4–L5 vertebrae] Niedźwiedzki T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1992;57(1–3):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Local forms of amyloidosis as a manifestation of age-related pathology: a new look at the problem] Serov VV. **Arkh Patiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;56(5):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inherited hyperproduction of free radicals. The pathology of aging] Salganik RI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 May; 336(2):257–60 **(Rus)**

[Synaptic plasticity and the glio-synaptic relationships of the rat hippocampus in age-related memory dysfunction] Orlovskaia DD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1995;95(1):33–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of histomorphologic changes in the blood vessels of diabetic patients in the aging processes] Hadžić B, et al. **Med Pregl** 1994;47(7–8):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Relation between morphometric indicators in axons of myelinated peripheral nerve fibers and the age of experimental animals] Ochodnická E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Dec;94(12):628–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Planimetric characteristics of the optic papilla in relation to age] Máliš V, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1995 Feb;51(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[A correlational analysis of the morphometric cardiac indices in virtually healthy persons and in patients with ischemic heart disease and arterial hypertension in different age groups] Irkin IV. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May–Jun;(5–6):111–4 **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Immunohistochemical and radioimmunological assessment of thyrotrophs in the pituitary of aging rats. Cónsole GM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1995;152(1):28–32

Effects of estrogen and estrogen receptor messenger RNA levels in young and middle-aged female rats: comparison of medial preoptic area and mediobasal hypothalamus. Funabashi T, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1994;45(2–4):223–31

The response of the ageing heart to regular physical exercise. An echo and Doppler study. Longhini C, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1995;50(1):13–6

Impairment of the priming effect of glucose on insulin secretion from isolated islets of aging rats. Bombara M, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1995 Mar;32(1):69–73

Development of the age-related spontaneous spike-wave discharges in rat neocortex and exposure to a model neurotoxin. Gralewicz S, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1995;55(1):65–71

Pineal function during aging: attenuation of the melatonin rhythm and its neurobiological consequences. Reiter RJ. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1994;54 Suppl:31–9 (55 ref.)

Axonal torpedoes in cerebellar Purkinje cells of two normal mouse strains during aging. Bäurle J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(3):237–45

Intraocular pressure in samples of elderly Finnish and Swedish men and women. Era P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Oct;72(5):581–7

Visual acuity and contrast sensitivity in the elderly. Hirvelä H, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Apr;73(2):111–5

Age-related blood and lymph supply of the knee menisci. A cadaver study. Petersen W, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Aug;66(4):308–12

Some thoughts on neurocognitive slowing. Bashore TR. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1994 Aug;86(2–3):295–325 (104 ref.)

Carotid body dopamine response to acute hypoxia in developing rabbits. Bairam A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:309–12

Interactions between vitamin E, free radicals, and immunity during the aging process. Blumberg JB. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;366:325–33 (51 ref.)

Hypoxia-induced catecholamine release from rat carotid body, in vitro, during maturation and following chronic hypoxia. Donnelly DF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 360:197–9

Cardiovascular responses to hypoxia in developing swine. Gootman PM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:333–5

Effects of acetazolamide on the time course of the CO2 response of carotid body in the newborn kitten. Hannhart B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:329–32

Trophic regulation of carotid body afferent development. Hertzberg T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:305–7

The role of endogenous dopamine as an inhibitory neuromodulator in neonatal and adult carotid bodies. Tomares SM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:321–3

The gain and loss of bone in the human life cycle. Aloia JF. **Adv Nutr Res** 1994;9:1–33 (112 ref.)

Age-associated alterations in thirst and arginine vasopressin in response to a water or sodium load. Davies I, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 Mar;24(2):151–9

Upper-extremity motor co-ordination of healthy elderly people. Desrosiers J, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 Mar; 24(2):108–12

Association of age with the threshold for detecting ankle inversion and eversion in upright stance. Gilsing MG, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 Jan;24(1):58–66

Twenty-four-hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in healthy elderly people: reference values. Lee DR, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 Mar;24(2):91–5

Proprioception and stability: foot position awareness as a function of age and footwear. Robbins S, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 Jan;24(1):67–72

Strength, power and related functional ability of healthy people aged 65–89 years. Skelton DA, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Sep;23(5):371–7

The relationship between age and cutaneous aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase (AHH) activity. Williams D, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 May;24(3):213–6

The assessment of biological age: a report from the Department of Environment Study. Bulpitt CJ, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Jun;6(3):181–91

Changes in endocrine atrial rat cardiocytes during growth

and aging: an ultrastructural, morphometric and endocrinological study. Cavallini G, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Jun;6(3):167–74

Sensitivity of the central visual field in 70- to 81-year-old male athletes and in a population sample. Era P, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Oct;6(5):335–42

The comprehensive assessment of community dwelling elderly: why functional status is not enough. Galanos AN, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Oct;6(5):343–52

Physical performance measures in the assessment of older persons [editorial] Guralnik JM, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Oct;6(5):303–5

Validation and use of performance measures of functioning in a non-disabled older population: MacArthur studies of successful aging. Guralnik JM, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Dec;6(6):410–9

The relationship of age and gender to prevalence and pattern of radiographic changes of osteoarthritis of the knee: data from Caucasian participants in the Baltimore Longitudinal Study of Aging. Lethbridge-Cejku M, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Oct;6(5):353–7

Blood pressure variability and reflex control in the elderly. Mancia G, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1995 Feb;7(1):3–9 (51 ref.)

Chronic illness and subjective quality of sleep in the elderly. Räihä I, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Apr;6(2):91–6

Entropy theories of aging revisited [letter] Roth GS. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Apr;6(2):139–40

Age-related differences in temporal scaling of postural EMG activity. Weeks DL. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Oct;6(5):323–33

Twenty-four-hour energy expenditure and its components in prepubertal children as determined by whole-body indirect calorimetry and compared with young adults. Bitar A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Aug;62(2):308–15

Elderly women accommodate to a low-protein diet with losses of body cell mass, muscle function, and immune response. Castaneda C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jul; 62(1):30–9

Pupillary and visual thresholds in young children as an index of population vitamin A status. Congdon N, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 May;61(5):1076–82

Long-term effects of a high-carbohydrate diet and exercise on insulin action in older subjects with impaired glucose tolerance. Hughes VA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Aug; 62(2):426–33

Influence of dietary sucrose on biological aging. McDonald RB. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jul;62(1 Suppl):284S-292S; discussion 292S-293S (98 ref.)

Urinary calcium, sodium, and bone mass of young females. Matkovic V, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Aug;62(2):417–25

Body-composition assessment by dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry in subjects aged 4–26 y. Ogle GD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr;61(4):746–53

Chronic intake of pharmacological doses of vitamin E might be useful in the therapy of elderly patients with coronary heart disease. Paolisso G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr; 61(4):848–52

Dietary energy requirements of young and older women determined by using the doubly labeled water method. Sawaya AL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Aug;62(2):338–44

Diet and survival of elderly Greeks: a link to the past. Trichopoulou A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jun;61(6 Suppl):1346S-1350S

Total and regional body-composition changes in early postmenopausal women: age-related or menopause-related? Wang Q, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;60(6):843–8

Mineral requirements of elderly people. Wood RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Sep;62(3):493–505 (179 ref.)

Does weight loss from middle age to old age explain the inverse weight mortality relation in old age? Losonczy KG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Feb 15;141(4):312–21

Relation of FEV1 and peripheral blood leukocyte count to total mortality. The Normative Aging Study. Weiss ST, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Sep 1;142(5):493–8; discussion 499–503

Antipsychotic drug use in older adults. Zaleon CR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Dec 1;51(23):2917–43; Quiz 2959–61 (146 ref.)

Genetic and environmental correlations among serum lipids and apolipoproteins in elderly twins reared together and apart. Heller DA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Dec; 55(6):1255–67

Distension capacity of the carotid artery and ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Effects of age and hypertension. Cunha RS, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Apr;8(4 Pt 1):343–52

Isradipine in the treatment of mild-to-moderate hypertension in geriatric patients. Rocha-Gonçalves F, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jul;7(7 Pt 2):64S-66S

Developmental consequences of the renin-angiotensin system. Gomez RA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Sep; 26(3):409–31 (207 ref.)

Cycles, clocks, and power plants. Butler RN. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct 17;97(4A):35S-39S

Recipient's age does not adversely affect pregnancy outcome after oocyte donation. Legro RS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):96–100

Human replicative senescence. A molecular study. Hensler PJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jul;147(1):1–8 (71 ref.)

Synaptic pathology and glial responses to neuronal injury precede the formation of senile plaques and amyloid deposits in the aging cerebral cortex. Martin LJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Dec;145(6):1358–81

Age-related changes in the intrinsic rate of apoptosis in livers of diet-restricted and ad libitum-fed B6C3F1 mice. Muskhelishvili L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jul;147(1):20–4

Patterns of p53 mutations in squamous cell carcinoma of the lung. Acquisition at a relatively early age. Zheng J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Dec;145(6):1444–9

Effects of caffeine ingestion on NE kinetics, fat oxidation, and energy expenditure in younger and older men. Arciero PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):E1192–8

Age, gender, and vasopressin affect survival and brain adaptation in rats with metabolic encephalopathy. Arieff AI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):R1143–52

Increased production of tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-6 by arterial wall of aged rats. Belmin J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2288–93

Development of metabolic enzyme activity in locomotor and cardiac muscles of the migratory barnacle goose. Bishop CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):R64–72

An age-related difference in hyperoxia lethality: role of lung antioxidant defense mechanisms. Canada AT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):L539–45

Aging and dietary modulation of elastase and interleukin-1 beta secretion. Cannon JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan; 268(1 Pt 2):R208–13

Effect of chronic ANG I-converting enzyme inhibition on aging processes. V. Intracellular calcium-vasoreactivity coupling. Capdeville-Atkinson C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1394–400

Variability in distribution and populations of gap junctions in ferret trachea during postnatal development. Carson JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):L576–83

Developmental changes in cardiorespiratory patterns of sleep-associated apnea in northern elephant seals. Castellini MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1294–301

An educational tool for understanding the cardiopulmonary changes associated with aging. Chandler MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 3):S17–36

Effects of age on intrinsic heart rate, heart rate variability, and AV conduction in healthy humans. Craft N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1441–52

Differential effect of maturation on insulin- vs. contraction-stimulated glucose transport in Zucker rats. Dolan PL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):E1154–60

Aging effects on human sympathetic neuronal function. Esler MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R278–85

Temporal-specific and spatial-specific patterns of neurotensin gene expression in the small bowel. Evers BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):G875–82

Effect of aging on nitric oxide-mediated penile erection in rats. Garbán H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H467–75

Intestinal peptide YY: ontogeny of gene expression in rat bowel and trophic actions on rat and mouse bowel. Gomez G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):G71–81

Cortisol, ACTH, and cardiovascular response to a cognitive challenge paradigm in aging and depression. Gotthardt U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):R865–73

Pre- and postnatal effects of photoperiod on collared lemmings (Dicrostonyx groenlandicus). Gower BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R879–87

Ontogenic changes in renal response to alpha 1-adrenoceptor stimulation in sheep. Guillery EN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R990–8

Aging and vasoreactivity: in vivo responses in the beagle hindlimb. Haidet GC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H92–9

Developmental regulation and maintenance of inwardly and outwardly rectifying K+ currents in sheep parotid cells. Hirono C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):G947–53

MRF4, Myf-5, and myogenin mRNAs in the adaptive responses of mature rat muscle. Jacobs-El J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):C1045–52

Changes in circadian rhythms of body temperature and sleep in old rats. Li H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):R208–14

Cardiopulmonary and arterial baroreflex responses to acute volume expansion during fetal and postnatal development. Merrill DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1467–75

Altered response of protein synthesis to nutritional state and endurance training in old rats. Mosoni L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):E328–35

Chronic sodium loading augments natriuretic response to acute volume expansion in the preweaned rat. Muchant DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):R15–22

Role of nitric oxide in regulation of vascular resistance in postnatal intestine. Nankervis CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):G949–58

Hypoglycemia counterregulation in elderly humans: relationship to glucose levels. Ortiz-Alonso FJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):E497–506

Developmental changes of action potential configuration and I(to) in canine epicardium. Pacioretty LM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2513–21

Effects of aging on 24-h dynamic baroreceptor control of heart rate in ambulant subjects. Parati G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1606–12

Aging alters the phase-resetting properties of a serotonin agonist on hamster circadian rhythmicity. Penev PD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R293–8

Role of norepinephrine in hepatic gluconeogenesis: evidence of aging and training effects. Podolin DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):E680–6

Tension production and thin-filament protein isoforms in developing rat myocardium. Reiser PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1589–96

Effect of aging on the secondary esophageal peristalsis: presbyesophagus revisited. Ren J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):G772–9

Influence of normal aging on oral-pharyngeal and upper esophageal sphincter function during swallowing. Shaw DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):G389–96

Capillary pressure, pulse pressure amplitude, and pressure waveform in healthy volunteers. Shore AC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H147–54

Effects of hypertension and aging on fibronectin expression in aorta of Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Takasaki I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1523–9

Compensated coronary microvascular growth in senescent rats with thyroxine-induced cardiac hypertrophy. Tomanek RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H419–25

Autoregulation of cerebral blood flow: influence of local brain development and postnatal age. Tuor UI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2220–8

Metformin decreases plasma insulin levels and systolic blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Verma S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1250–3

Na+/Ca2+ exchange and cell contraction in isolated neonatal and adult rabbit cardiac myocytes. Wetzel GT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1723–33

Training increases collateral-dependent muscle blood flow in aged rats. Yang HT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):H1174–80

Effect of growth hormone and resistance exercise on muscle growth and strength in older men. Yarasheski KE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):E268–76

Developmental regulation of ACE gene expression by endogenous kinins and angiotensin II. Yosipiv IV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):F172–9

Molecular responses to hyperoxia in vivo: relationship to increased tolerance in aged rats. Choi AM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;13(1):74–82

Reference values of arterial oxygen tension in the middle-aged and elderly. Cerveri I, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;152(3):934–41

Age-related changes in bronchial hyperreactivity to methacholine in asthmatic children. Mochizuki H, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;152(3):906–10

A prospective longitudinal study of methacholine airway responsiveness as a predictor of pulmonary-function decline: the Normative Aging Study. O'Connor GT, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):87–92

Increased maximal pulmonary response to methacholine and airway smooth muscle in immature compared with mature rabbits. Tepper RS, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):836–40

Comparison of diaphragm strength between healthy adult elderly and young men. Tolep K, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):677–82

Biomechanical analysis of patellar tendon allografts as a function of donor age. Flahiff CM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 May-Jun;23(3):354–8

Effects of age on temperature-related variation in motor nerve conduction velocity in healthy chickens. Bagley RS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jun;56(6):819–21

Age-related changes in ocular distances in normal eyes of Samoyeds. Ekesten B, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jan; 56(1):127–33

Effects of aging and dietary protein intake on uninephrectomized geriatric dogs. Finco DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Sep;55(9):1282–90

Adrenocortical function in neonatal and weanling beagle pups. Randolph JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Apr; 56(4):511–7

Body weight, heart weight, and heart-to-body weight ratio in greyhounds. Schoning P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Apr; 56(4):420–2

Edrophonium as an antagonist of vecuronium-induced neuromuscular block in the elderly. Kitajima T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Apr;50(4):359–61

Dose-responses for edrophonium during antagonism of vecuronium block in young and older adult patients. McCarthy GJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun;50(6):503–6

Age-related changes of the noradrenergic and acetylcholinesterase reactive nerve fibres innervating the pigeon bursa of Fabricius. Ciriaco E, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 May;177(3):237–42

Age-related changes in the secretory-dendritic cells of the pigeon bursa of Fabricius: an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Ciriaco E, et al. **Anat Anz** 1994 Dec; 176(6):571–5

Localization of lysosomal enzymes in the retina and retinal pigment epithelium of RCS rats. el-Hifnawi E, et al. **Anat Anz** 1994 Dec;176(6):505–13

Mineralization and osteogenesis in the human first rib cartilage. Kampen WU, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 Mar; 177(2):171–7

Morphological features of collateral innervation and supernumerary innervation in the skeletal muscles of presenile rats. Kawabuchi M, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 May; 177(3):251–65

Quantitative investigations into the histostructural nature of the human putamen. I. Staining, cell classification and morphometry. Schmitt O, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 May; 177(3):243–50

Quantitative investigations on the human entorhinal area: left–right asymmetry and age–related changes. Heinsen H, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Aug;190(2):181–94

Cellular composition of the pancreatic islets in Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Takeuchi T, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1994 Jun;23(2):120–7

Changes occurring with increasing age in the rat lung: morphometrical study. Escolar JD, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Jul;239(3):287–96

Proliferative activity by cell type in the developing rat parotid gland. Redman RS. **Anat Rec** 1995 Apr; 241(4):529–40

The process and theories of aging. Knight JA. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1995 Jan–Feb;25(1):1–12 (41 ref.)

Renal function in the elderly. Lubran MM. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1995 Mar–Apr;25(2):122–33 (53 ref.)

Cholesterol concentrations and depression in elderly people [editorial] Brown SL. **Ann Med** 1995 Apr;27(2):141–2

Glial and neuronal glucocorticoid receptor immunoreactive cell populations in developing, adult, and aging brain. Cintra A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:42–61; discussion 61–3 (58 ref.)

The role of oxidative stress in signal transduction changes and cell loss in senescence. Joseph JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:37–43 (55 ref.)

The glucocorticoid hypothesis of age–related hippocampal neurodegeneration: role of dysregulated intraneuronal calcium. Landfield PW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:308–21; discussion 321–6 (61 ref.)

Hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis regulation and human aging. Raskind MA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:327–35 (30 ref.)

Mitochondrial myopathy in the elderly: exaggerated aging in the pathogenesis of disease [editorial; comment] Mendell JR. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jan;37(1):3–4. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1995 Jan;37(1):16–23.

Age–related changes in pharyngeal and supraglottic sensation. Aviv JE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Oct;103(10):749–52

Age–dependent changes in the radial stretch of human aortic valve leaflets determined by biaxial testing. Christie GW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S156–8; discussion S159

Myocardial mitochondrial calcium accumulation modulates nuclear calcium accumulation and DNA fragmentation. Faulk EA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):338–44

Micro–element content in teeth with and without caries in people over 50 years of age. Drop B. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1991;46:107–12

Neurologic evaluation of the optimally healthy oldest old. Kaye JA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Dec;51(12):1205–11

Impact of age, various forms of cataract, and visual acuity on whole–field scotopic sensitivity screening for glaucoma in rural Taiwan. Congdon NG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep;113(9):1138–43

A comparison of driving in older subjects with and without age–related macular degeneration. Szlyk JP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug;113(8):1033–40

Isokinetic testing of ankle strength in older adults: assessment of inter–rater reliability and stability of strength over six months. Morris–Chatta R, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Nov;75(11):1213–6

Influence of aging on leg muscle reflex responses to stance perturbation. Nardone A, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Feb;76(2):158–65

Biomechanical assessment of quiet standing and changes associated with aging. Panzer VP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Feb;76(2):151–7

Physical determinants of independence in mature women. Posner JD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Apr; 76(4):373–80

A critical review of research on cognitive function/impairment in older adults. McDougall GJ. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1995 Feb;9(1):22–33 (129 ref.)

Hyperinsulinemia, risk factors, and coronary heart disease. The Zutphen Elderly Study. Feskens EJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Oct;14(10):1641–7

The transitional region of the eighth nerve in elderly humans: light and electron microscopic study. Matsunaga T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994;21(2):90–7

Dietary management of renal senescence and failure in dogs. Kronfeld DS. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Oct;71(10):328–31 (51 ref.)

Perinatal alterations of thyroid hormones and behaviour in adult rats. Darbra S, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jun; 68(2):159–64

Behavioral impairment in radial–arm maze learning and acetylcholine content of the hippocampus and cerebral cortex in aged mice. Ikegami S. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Nov 16;65(1):103–11

Analysis of severe photoreceptor loss and Morris water–maze performance in aged rats. O'Steen WK, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jun;68(2):151–8

Developmental plasticity and memory. Rauschecker JP. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23;66(1–2):7–12 (46 ref.)

Water maze performance of aged Sprague–Dawley rats in relation to retinal morphologic measures. Spencer RL, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jun;68(2):139–50

Paradoxical autonomic responses to aversive stimuli in the developing rat. Kurtz MM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Oct; 108(5):962–71

Norepinephrine and posttraining memory consolidation in neonatal rats. Wilson DA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Dec; 108(6):1053–8

Telomere shortening in chronic liver diseases. Kitada T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6;211(1):33–9

Relationship between gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase activity and sialic acid content in some organs and brain regions of the developing rat. Dvořáková L, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Dec;34(6):1137–45

Lack of major mitochondrial bioenergetic changes in cultured skin fibroblasts from aged individuals. Solmi R, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jun;33(3):477–84

Oxidative stress and human ageing. King CM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):375S

Evidence for the Maillard reaction in rat lung collagen and its relationship with solubility and age. Bellmunt MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 15;1272(1):53–60

Effects of calcitriol on expression of triiodothyronine–stimulated renal tubular transport of p–aminohippurate in rats of different ages. Brüunlich H, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;66(6):352–8

Changes in the dopaminergic innervation of monkey prefrontal cortex during late postnatal development: a tyrosine hydroxylase immunohistochemical study. Rosenberg DR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Aug 15; 36(4):272–7

Elderly men and women are less responsive to startling noises: N1, P3 and blink evidence. Ford JM, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 Feb;39(2–3):57–80

Hormonal pattern of the pheromonal restoration of cyclic activity in aging irregularly cycling and persistent–estrus female rats. Mora OA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Nov; 51(5):920–5

Reproductive senescence in female Japanese monkeys (Macaca fuscata): age– and season–related changes in hypothalamic–pituitary–ovarian functions and fecundity rates. Nozaki M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jun;52(6):1250–7

Modelling tissue behaviour based on hyperelasticity theory. Valenta J, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994;4(5):381–95

Hypercoagulability in centenarians: the paradox of successful aging. Mari D, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3144–9

Regulation of interleukin–11 protein and mRNA expression in neonatal and adult fibroblasts and endothelial cells. Suen Y, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15;84(12):4125–34

Role of the renin–angiotensin system in hypertension in the elderly. Nagano M, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:130–3

Patellar ultrasound transmission velocity in healthy children and adolescents. Lappe JM, et al. **Bone** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):251S–256S

Age–dependent morphometric change in the lumbar vertebrae of male and female rats: comparison with the femur. Sontag W. **Bone** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):593–601

Nutrition and the ageing process. Barnett YA. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1994 Sep;51(3):278–87 (84 ref.)

Clinical features of hepatocellular carcinoma in the elderly: a study of 91 patients older than 70 years. Nomura F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):690–3

Ageing and hair cycles. Courtois M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jan;132(1):86–93

Age–related diurnal changes of dermal oedema: evaluation by high–frequency ultrasound. Gniadecka M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Dec;131(6):849–55

Age–related alterations in erythroid and granulopoietic progenitors in Diamond–Blackfan anaemia. Casadevall N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jun;87(2):369–75

Influence of age on the signal transduction pathway of non–adrenergic non–cholinergic neurotransmitters in the rat gastric fundus. Smits GJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;114(3):640–7

Sympathetic neurotransmission in the tail artery of aging rats. Thorin E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;113(2):363–8

Attempts to achieve low–weight broiler breeder hens by severe growth depression during various periods up to 6 weeks of age and food allocation below the recommendations thereafter. Bartov I, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Sep;35(4):573–84

Weight of internal organs and carcase yield of early food restricted broilers broilers. Susbilla JP, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Dec;35(5):677–85

Development of the visual cortex in a wallaby—phylogenetic implications. Harman AM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995; 45(3):138–52

Developmental perspective of sensory organization on postural control. Hirabayashi S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):111–3

Molecular analysis of development and neoplasia: homologous recombination and knock–out approaches, Schloss Reisenburg, Germany, March 22nd, 1994. Marino S, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1994 Jul;4(3):285–6

Dynamic morphology of the synaptic junctional areas during aging: the effect of chronic acetyl–L–carnitine administration. Bertoni–Freddari C, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 12;656(2):359–66

Neonatal exposure to estradiol prevents the expression of ovarian hormone–induced luteinizing hormone and prolactin surges in adulthood but not antecedent changes in neuropeptide Y or adrenergic transmitter activity: implications for sexual differentiation of gonadotropin secretion. Crowley WR, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 14; 663(2):257–65

Reactivity to novelty during youth as a predictive factor of cognitive impairment in the elderly: a longitudinal study in rats. Dellu F, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1–2):51–6

Responses of cerebral arterioles to N–methyl–D–aspartate and activation of ATP–sensitive potassium channels in old rats. Faraci FM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 22;654(2):349–51

The effects of chronic treatment with N–tert–butyl–alpha–phenylnitrone on cerebellar noradrenergic receptor function in aged F344 rats. Gould TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 17;660(2):333–6

Developmental changes in the sensitivity of the neonatal rat brain to hypoxic/ischemic injury. Grafe MR. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1–2):161–6

Alterations in circadian rhythmicity of the vasopressin–producing neurons of the human suprachiasmatic nucleus (SCN) with aging. Hofman MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18;651(1–2):134–42

Postnatal maturation of layer V pyramidal neurons in the human prefrontal cortex. A quantitative Golgi analysis. Koenderink MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 24; 678(1–2):233–43

Effects of aging on pituitary growth hormone–releasing factor receptor binding sites: in vitro mimicry by guanyl nucleotides and reducing agents. Lefrançois L, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 27;673(1):39–46

Parvalbumin expression reveals a vibrissa–related pattern in rabbit SI cortex. McMullen NT, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 17;660(2):225–31

Age–related changes in the antioxidative potential of cerebral microvessels. Mooradian AD, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 6;671(1):159–63

Age–dependent uptake and retrograde axonal transport of exogenous albumin and transferrin in rat motor neurons. Moos T. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 20;672(1–2):14–23

Loss of calbindin–immunoreactivity in CA1 hippocampal stratum radiatum and stratum lacunosum–moleculare interneurons in the aged rat. Potier B, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24;661(1–2):181–8

Age–related alterations in energy metabolism contribute to the increased vulnerability of the aging brain to anoxic damage. Roberts EL Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 24; 678(1–2):83–90

Alterations in dendritic morphology of frontal cortical neurons after basal forebrain lesions in adult and aged rats. Wellman CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 9;669(1):48–58

Identification of neuronal programmed cell death in situ in the striatum of normal adult rat brain and its relationship to neuronal death during aging. Zhang L, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 17;677(1):177–9

Age–related changes in brain microanatomy: sensitivity to treatment with the dihydropyridine calcium channel blocker darodipine (PY 108–068). Amenta F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(5):453–60

Selective reduction of hippocampal dentate frequency potentiation in aged rats with impaired place learning. Diana G, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(2):107–11

Habituation of the galvanic skin response to tone as a function of age. Eisenstein EM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995; 37(4):343–50

Age–related electrocorticographic and respiratory adaptation to repeated hypoxia. Laferrière A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(1):97–9

The effects of perinatal anoxia or hypoxia on hippocampal kindling development in rats. Sato K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(2):167–70

The effect of sweeteners on bitter taste in young and elderly subjects. Schiffman SS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994; 35(3):189–204

Developmental transformation of dendritic arbors in mouse whisker thalamus. Brown KE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1–2):335–9

Dorsal root ganglion cell death and surviving cell numbers in relation to the development of sensory innervation in the rat hindlimb. Coggeshall RE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14;82(1–2):193–212

Brain aromatase activity and plasma testosterone levels are elevated in aggressive male mice during early ontogeny. Compaan JC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14;82(1–2):185–92

Postnatal development of the vasopressinergic system in golden hamsters. Delville Y, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Sep 16;81(2):230–9

Effects of unilateral deafening on the cochlear nucleus of the guinea pig at different ages. Dodson HC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jul 15;80(1–2):261–7

Brainstem auditory evoked response development in preterm and term baboons (Papio hamadryas). Edwards DA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14;82(1–2):181–4

Neuronal markers, peptides and enzymes in nerves and chromaffin cells in the rat adrenal medulla during postnatal development. Holgert H, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Nov 18;83(1):35–52

Postnatal changes in cell body size and oxidative enzyme activity of spinal motoneurons innervating the rat tibialis anterior muscle. Ishihara A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Nov 18;83(1):28–34

Transient dendritic appendages on differentiating septohippocampal neurons are not the sites of synaptogenesis. Linke R, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Nov 18;83(1):67–78

Postnatal development and laminar distribution of noradrenergic fibers in cat visual cortex. Liu Y, et al.

Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1994 Oct 14;82(1–2):90–4
Expression of acidic FGF mRNA in rat auditory brainstem during postnatal maturation. Luo L, et al.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1995 May 26;86(1–2):24–34
L-dopa–induced air–stepping in preweanling rats. I. Effects of dose and age. McCrea AE, et al.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1994 Oct 14;82(1–2):136–42
Radial glia in the neocortex of adult rats: effects of neonatal brain injury. Rosen GD, et al.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1994 Oct 14;82(1–2):127–35
NGF and BDNF are differentially modulated by visual experience in the developing geniculocortical pathway. Schoups AA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1–2):326–34
Development of abnormal lamination and binocular segregation in the retinotectal pathways of the rat. Serfaty CA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14; 82(1–2):35–44
L-dopa–induced air–stepping in preweanling rats. II. Kinematic analyses. Stehouwer DJ, et al.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1994 Oct 14;82(1–2):143–51
Topographical differences in sweetness sensitivity in the peripheral gustatory system of adults and children. Stein N, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14; 82(1–2):286–92
Lesion induced expression of low-affinity NGF-binding protein (p75) immunoreactivity after neonatal and adult aspiration lesions of the rat dorsomedial prefrontal cortex. van Eden CG, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14;82(1–2):167–74
Localization of calretinin in cells of layer I (Cajal–Retzius cells) of the developing cortex of the rat. Weisenhorn DM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14;82(1–2):293–7
Developmental studies of the inferior olivary nucleus in staggerer mutant mice. Zanjani HS, et al.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1994 Oct 14;82(1–2):18–28
Postnatal handling alters glucocorticoid, but not mineralocorticoid messenger RNA expression in the hippocampus of adult rats. O'Donnell D, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1994 Oct;26(1–2):242–8
Apolipoprotein E genotype, Alzheimer's pathologies and related gene expression in the aged population. Oyama F, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Mar;29(1):92–8
National Institute on Aging/National Institute of Dental Research Workshop on Human Models of Skeletal Aging. Washington, D.C., March 1–2, 1994. Proceedings.
Calcif Tissue Int 1995;56 Suppl 1:S1–56
Effects of loading rate on strength of the proximal femur [published erratum appears in Calcif Tissue Int 1994 Nov;55(5):402] Courtney AC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Jul;55(1):53–8
Influence of age on human marrow. Glowacki J.
Calcif Tissue Int 1995;56 Suppl 1:S50–1
Comparisons of in vivo and in vitro models of the response of osteoblasts to hormonal regulation with aging. Hock JM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995;56 Suppl 1:S44–7
Recent progress in signal transduction related to bone remodeling and aging. Hruska KA, et al.
Calcif Tissue Int 1995;56 Suppl 1:S35–8 (8 ref.)
Age dependence of estrogen responsiveness. Judd J, et al.
Calcif Tissue Int 1995;56 Suppl 1:S25–6
Bone progenitor cell deficits and the age-associated decline in bone repair capacity. Quarto R, et al.
Calcif Tissue Int 1995 Feb;56(2):123–9
Aging and the human skeleton: recommendations for research. Sherman S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995;56 Suppl 1:S3–4
Health, aging, and death. Emson HE.
Camb Q Healthc Ethics 1995 Spring;4(2):163–6 (9 ref.)
Relationships of age and reproductive characteristics with plasma estrogens and androgens in premenopausal women. Dorgan JF, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Jun;4(4):381–6
Glutathione S-transferase M1 and T1 polymorphisms: susceptibility to colon cancer and age of onset. Chenevix-Trench G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jul; 16(7):1655–7
Age-related differences in presentation, treatment and outcome of acute myocardial infarction. Calle P, et al.
Cardiology 1994;85(2):111–20
Effect of age on blood pressure response to cigarette smoking. Kurihara S. **Cardiology** 1995;86(2):102–7
Effect of age on left atrial function in patients with coronary artery disease. Zuccalà G, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85(1):8–13
Systolic functional response of normal older and younger adult left ventricles to beta-blockade during exercise. Kyriakides ZS, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Apr; 9(2):289–94
Characterisation of transient outward current in young human atrial myocytes. Gross GJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Jan;29(1):112–7
Morphometry of arterioles and capillaries in hearts of senescent mice. Rakusan K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jul; 28(7):969–72
Expanding roles for alpha 4 integrin and its ligands in development. Sheppard AM, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Apr;2(1):27–43
Studies of aluminum neurobehavioral toxicity in the intact mammal. Yokel RA, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Dec; 14(6):791–808
Aspirin, age, and proximity to lymphoid nodules influence cell proliferation parameters in rat colonic crypts. Barnes CJ, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1995 Feb;28(2):59–71
Retarded myogenic cell replication in regenerating skeletal muscles of old mice: an autoradiographic study in young and old BALBc and SJL/J mice. McGeachie JK, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1995 May;280(2):277–82
Non-invasive trigeminal evoked potentials: normative aging data. Polich J, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1995 Apr;15(2):147–51
The effects of aging on area 46 of the frontal cortex of the rhesus monkey. Peters A, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1994 Nov-Dec;4(6):621–35
Functional brain imaging with SPECT in normal aging and dementia. Methodological, pathophysiological, and diagnostic aspects. Waldemar G.
Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev 1995 Summer;7(2):89–130 (251 ref.)
Oxidative stress, age-related neurodegeneration, and the potential for neurotrophic treatment. Williams LR.
Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev 1995 Spring;7(1):55–73 (242 ref.)
Olfactory detection of a complex versus a simple substance in advanced age. Stevens JC, et al. **Chem Senses** 1994 Aug; 19(4):365–9
Substance P-induced contraction of airway smooth muscle in young and adult rabbits. Effects of epithelium removal and neutral endopeptidase inhibition. Colasurdo GN, et al.
Chest 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):126S
Aging effects on cough reflex [letter] Katsumata U, et al.
Chest 1995 Jan;107(1):290–1
Comparing FEV1 in adults in two community-based studies. Xu X, et al. **Chest** 1995 Sep;108(3):656–62
Effects of age on open-field behavior of male rats. Peng YI, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1994;37(4):233–6
Nonphotic phase shifting in the old and the cold. Mrosovsky N, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1994 Aug;11(4):232–52
Human circadian time structure in subjects of different gender and age. Ticher A, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1994 Dec; 11(6):349–55
Chrono-neuroendocrinological aspects of physiological aging and senile dementia. Dori D, et al.
Chronobiologia 1994 Jan-Jun;21(1–2):121–6
Alterations in the circadian system in advanced age. Turek FW, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;183:212–26; discussion 226–34 (43 ref.)
systolic flow augmentation in hearts ejecting into a model of stiff aging vasculature. Influence on myocardial perfusion-demand balance. Saeki A, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jan;76(1):132–41
Effects of aging on the responsiveness of the human cardiac sympathetic nerves to stressors. Esler MD, et al.
Circulation 1995 Jan 15;91(2):351–8
Effects of acute beta-adrenergic receptor blockade on age-associated changes in cardiovascular performance during dynamic exercise. Fleg JL, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2333–41
Sex, age, and disease affect echocardiographic left ventricular mass and systolic function in the free-living elderly. The Cardiovascular Health Study. Gardin JM, et al.
Circulation 1995 Mar 15;91(6):1739–48
Symptoms of anxiety and risk of coronary heart disease. The Normative Aging Study [see comments] Kawachi I, et al.
Circulation 1994 Nov;90(5):2225–9. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 May-Jun;122(3):79. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Jun 15;91(12):3022.
Improvement of age-related impairment in left ventricular diastolic filling with verapamil in the normal human heart [letter; comment] Monsuez JJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1275–6. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Jul;90(1):213–9.
Effect of aging on cerebral autoregulation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Association with postoperative cognitive dysfunction. Newman MF, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II243–9
Aging and endothelial function in normotensive subjects and patients with essential hypertension. Taddei S, et al.
Circulation 1995 Apr 1;91(7):1981–7
Variation of aortic blood velocity with age at rest and during exercise in normal subjects. Salmasi AM, et al.
Clin Auton Res 1995 Feb;5(1):19–23
Age related changes in the pituitary–testicular axis in normal men; lower serum testosterone results from decreased bioactive LH drive. Mitchell R, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1995 May;42(5):501–7
Age-related changes in wound healing. Van de Kerkhof PC, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Sep;19(5):369–74 (97 ref.)
The difference in nifedipine sensitivity between hypertensive and normotensive rat aortae is dependent on age. Jiang GC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Jan;22(1):17–20
Epidemiology of bone loss with aging. Gunby MC, et al.
Clin Geriatr Med 1994 Nov;10(4):557–74 (113 ref.)
Normal age-related changes in thyroid hormone economy. Mooradian AD. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1995 May;11(2):159–69 (72 ref.)
The physiology of the aging process in the musculoskeletal apparatus. 1955 [classical article] Bick EM. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jul;(316):5–9
Osteoarthrosis and late growth. Hulth A, et al.
Clin Orthop 1995 Apr;(313):159–68
Osteoporosis and aging. Current update. Silver JJ, et al.
Clin Orthop 1995 Jul;(316):10–20 (75 ref.)
H1- and H2-histamine receptor-mediated vasodilation varies with aging in humans. Bedarida G, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 1995 Jul;58(1):73–80
Aging and cardiovascular responsiveness to beta-agonist in humans: role of changes in beta-receptor responses versus baroreflex activity. White M, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 1994 Nov;56(5):543–53
Cardiovascular, plasma norepinephrine, and thermal adjustments to prolonged exercise in young and older healthy humans. Davy KP, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1995 Mar; 15(2):169–81
Quantifying the effect of hand preference on upper limb bone mineral and soft tissue composition in young and elderly women by dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry. Taaffe DR, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1994 Jul;14(4):393–404
Treatment of hypertension in the elderly. Levine B.
Clin Ther 1994 Sep-Oct;16(5):732–51; discussion 731 (80 ref.)
The effect of aging on skin blood flow in the Wistar-Kyoto rat. Rendell M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Jul;111(3):511–8
Aging of the human eye lens—a morphological point of view. Vrensen GF. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Aug; 111(4):519–32 (38 ref.)
Regulation of the CHAPS-solubilized muscarinic receptors by an inhibitory GTP binding protein (Gi) in the brain of neonatal and adult rats. Singh AK.
Comp Biochem Physiol Physiol 1994 Oct;109(2):255–67
The effects of loading on the synthesis of biglycan and decorin in intact mature articular cartilage in vitro. Visser NA, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1994;30(4):241–50
Recovery of ovarian function after childbirth, lactation and sexual activity with relation to age of women. Morán C, et al. **Contraception** 1994 Nov;50(5):401–7
A functional analysis of the age-related degeneration in the Fischer 344 rat. DiLoreto D Jr, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Apr;14(4):303–10
The effect of viral inoculum level and host age on disease incidence, disease severity, and mortality in a murine model of ocular HSV-1 infection. Kintner RL, et al.
Curr Eye Res 1995 Feb;14(2):145–52
Alpha-A crystallin: quantitation of C-terminal modification during lens aging. Takemoto L, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Dec;13(12):879–83
Ageing: the cholinergic hypothesis of cognitive decline. Gallagher M, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1995 Apr; 5(2):161–8 (57 ref.)
Aging and the brain. Goldman JE, et al.
Curr Opin Neurol 1994 Aug;7(4):287–93 (36 ref.)
Memory systems in normal and pathological aging. Rapp PR, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1994 Aug;7(4):294–8 (33 ref.)
Androgen function after age 50 years and treatment of hypogonadism. Korenman SG.
Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab 1994;5:585–7
General principles of endocrine function after the sixth decade. Kowal J, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994; 5:579–84
Anti-CD3-induced apoptosis in T-cells from young and old mice. Chrest FJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 May 1;20(1):33–42
Abdominal symptoms, visits to the doctor, and medicine consumption among the elderly. A population based study. Kay L. **Dan Med Bull** 1994 Sep;41(4):466–9
Increasing age-specific incidence of hip fractures in a Danish municipality. Schrøder HM, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1995 Feb; 42(1):109–11
Perceived health in three groups of elderly people. A validity study of the Danish version of the Nottingham Health Profile. Thorsen H, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1995 Feb; 42(1):105–8
A study of regional cerebral blood flow using 99mTc-HMPAO-SPECT in elderly women with senile dementia of Alzheimer's type. Elmståhl S, et al.
Dementia 1994 Nov-Dec;5(6):302–9
Neuronal number and size are preserved in the nucleus basalis of aged rhesus monkeys. Voytko ML, et al. **Dementia** 1995 May-Jun;6(3):131–41
Ontogeny of the skin and the transition from scar-free to scarring phenotype during wound healing in the pouch young of a marsupial, Monodelphis domestica. Armstrong JR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 May;169(1):242–60
FAC1, a novel gene identified with the monoclonal antibody Alz50, is developmentally regulated in human brain. Bowser R, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1995;17(1):20–37
Both afferent and efferent connections influence postnatal growth of motoneuron dendrites in the rat. O'Hanlon GM, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1994;16(1–2):100–7
Dendritic development in normal lumbar motoneurons and following neonatal nerve crush in the rat. O'Hanlon GM, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1994;16(1–2):17–24
Salivary cortisol in nursery-reared rhesus monkeys: reactivity to peer interactions and altered circadian activity. Boyce WT, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1995 Jul;28(5):257–67
Development of uncoupling between D1- and D2-mediated motor behavior in rats depleted of dopamine as neonates. Byrnes EM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1994 Sep;27(6):409–24
Neonatal medial prefrontal lesions and recovery of spatial delayed alternation in the rat: effects of delay interval. Carter CS, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1995 Jul;28(5):269–79
Metabolic activation of the brain of young rats after exposure to environmental complexity. Gonzalez-Lima F, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 1994 Sep;27(6):343–51
Tonic immobility and high-intensity calls in a precocial chick as a function of age, diet, and time of day. Hill WL, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1994 Sep;27(6):331–42
Ontogeny of the ionic specificity of sodium appetite in the

rat pup. Leshem M, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1994 Sep; 27(6):381–94

Delayed development of conditioned heart rate responses to auditory stimuli in the rat. Richardson R, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1995 May;28(4):221–38

Ontogeny of context-specific latent inhibition of conditioned fear: implications for configural associations theory and hippocampal formation development. Rudy JW. **Dev Psychobiol** 1994 Sep;27(6):367–79

Development of water-immersion produced analgesia. Stolberg A, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1995 May;28(4):247–55

Dissociation of behavioral and neural correlates of early associative learning. Sullivan RM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1995 May;28(4):213–9

Effects of physiological state on oral habituation in developing rats: cellular and extracellular dehydration. Swithers SE. **Dev Psychobiol** 1995 Apr;28(3):131–45

Course of pancreatic beta cell destruction in prediabetic NOD mice: a histomorphometric evaluation. Debussche X, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1994 May–Jun;20(3):282–90

Dynamics of beta-cell mass in the growing rat pancreas. Estimation with a simple mathematical model. Finegood DT, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Mar;44(3):249–56

Hyperglycemia as a major determinant of distal polyneuropathy independent of age and diabetes duration in patients with recently diagnosed diabetes. Matsumoto T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Dec 16;26(2):109–13

The role of islet secretory function in the development of diabetes in the GK Wistar rat. Hughes SJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Sep;37(9):863–70

Development of hyperglycaemia and insulin resistance in conscious genetically diabetic (C57BL/KsJ-db/db) mice. Kodama H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Aug;37(8):739–44

Long-term esophageal manometry in healthy subjects. Evaluation of normal values and influence of age. Adamek RJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Oct;39(10):2069–73

Effect of aging on gastric mucosal proliferation in rats treated with aspirin [letter] Twersky Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Mar;40(3):668–9

Follicular development and reproductive endocrinology during a synchronized estrous cycle in heifers and mature cows displaying contrasting superovulatory responses. Desaulniers DM, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1995 Apr; 12(2):117–31

Changes in the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone axis in later life. Belmin J, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Nov;5(5):391–400 (60 ref.)

Prognostic significance of blood pressure in the very old. Implications for the treatment decision. Bulpitt CJ, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Sep;5(3):184–91 (34 ref.)

The role of interleukin-6 in certain age-related diseases. Ershler WB, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Nov;5(5):358–65 (71 ref.)

Age-related changes in signal transduction. Implications for neuronal transmission and potential for drug intervention. Fülöp T Jr, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Nov;5(5):366–90 (217 ref.)

Idebenone. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic use in age-related cognitive disorders. Gillis JC, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Aug;5(2):133–52 (63 ref.)

Optimal treatment after acute myocardial infarction in the elderly. Herlitz J, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1995 Mar;6(3):181–91 (95 ref.)

Age-related changes in the gastrointestinal system. Effects on drug therapy. Iber FL, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Jul; 5(1):34–48 (138 ref.)

Drug-induced orthostatic hypotension in older patients. Mets TF. **Drugs Aging** 1995 Mar;6(3):219–28 (76 ref.)

Is the acute physiology and chronic health evaluation (APACHE) scale agist? Therapeutic implications in older patients. Niskanen M, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Sep; 5(3):153–5 (19 ref.)

Physiological changes due to age. Implications for the prevention and treatment of thrombosis in older patients. Nurmohamed MT, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Jul;5(1):20–33 (108 ref.)

Palliative therapies in elderly cancer patients. Porzsolt F, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1995 Mar;6(3):192–209 (115 ref.)

Effect of aging on the deglutitive oral, pharyngeal, and esophageal motor function. Shaker R, et al. **Dysphagia** 1994 Fall;9(4):221–8 (44 ref.)

Maturation of the auditory brainstem in low risk-preterm infants: a comparison with age-matched full term infants up to 6 years. Jiang ZD. **Early Hum Dev** 1995 May 12; 42(1):49–65

Event-related desynchronization (ERD) patterns during memory processes: effects of aging and task difficulty. Dujardin K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;96(2):169–82

EEG in successful aging; a 5 year follow-up study from the eighth to ninth decade of life. Shigeta M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Aug;95(2):77–83

Neuromuscular adaptations during intensive strength training in middle-aged and elderly males and females. Häkkinen K, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr–May; 35(3):137–47

Comparison between median and ulnar sensitive action potential (SAP) obtained with two different stimulation methods. Premoselli S, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;35(2):117–20

Hormonal aspects of fluid and sodium balance in the elderly. Miller M. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1995 Jun; 24(2):233–53 (113 ref.)

Anterior pituitary function and growth hormone use in the elderly. Shetty KR, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;24(2):213–31 (71 ref.)

Androgen administration to aging men. Tenover JS. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;23(4):877–92 (133 ref.)

Deprenyl reinitiates estrous cycles, reduces serum prolactin, and decreases the incidence of mammary and pituitary tumors in old acyclic rats. Thyagarajan S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):1103–10

Effect of dietary boron on the aging process. Massie HR. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 7:45–8

Pharmacokinetics in the elderly. Mayersohn M. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 11:119–24 (38 ref.)

Physiologic changes during growth and development. O'Flaherty EJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 11:103–6 (11 ref.)

In vitro mechanical properties of the accessory ligament of the deep digital flexor tendon in horses in relation to age. Becker CK, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Nov;26(6):454–9

An analysis of the reduction of elasticity on the ageing of human skin and the recovering effect of a facial massage. Iida I, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Sep;38(9):1921–31

A personal perspective on aging and productivity, with particular reference to physically demanding work. Shephard RJ. **Ergonomics** 1995 Apr;38(4):617–36 (135 ref.)

Left ventricular diastolic parameters in 288 normal subjects from 20 to 80 years old. Mantero A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Jan;16(1):94–105

Cross-sectional study of muscle strength and bone mineral density in a population of 106 women between the ages of 44 and 87 years: relationship with age and menopause. Calmels P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(2):180–6

Age predicts cardiovascular, but not thermoregulatory, responses to humid heat stress. Havenith G, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(1):88–96

Seasonal variation in sweating responses of older and younger men. Inoue Y, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(1):6–12

Influence of muscle activation dynamics on reaction time in the elderly. Lewis RD, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994; 69(4):344–9

24 h energy expenditure during a standardized activity protocol in young and elderly men. Pannemans DL, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;49(1):49–56

Multi-frequency bioelectrical impedance for assessing total body water and extracellular water in elderly subjects. Visser M, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr;49(4):256–66

Serotoninergic control of prolactin secretion in prepubertal male rats. Aguilar E, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov; 131(5):547–54

Effects of age and gender on pituitary-adrenocortical responsiveness in humans. Born J, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;132(6):705–11

Pituitary hormone secretion in aging: roles of circadian rhythmicity and sleep [comment] Copinschi G, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;131(5):441–2. Comment on: Eur J Endocrinol 1994 Nov;131(5):443–50.

Basal secretory activity of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical axis is enhanced in healthy elderly. An assessment during undisturbed night-time sleep [see comments] Dodt C, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;131(5):443–50. Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1994 Nov;131(5):441–2.

Decreased serum testosterone and free triiodothyronine levels in healthy middle-aged men indicate an age effect at the pituitary level. Erfurth EM, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;132(6):663–7

Growth hormone-releasing activity of growth hormone-releasing peptide-6 is maintained after short-term oral pretreatment with the hexapeptide in normal aging. Ghigo E, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;131(5):499–503

Age-related changes in thyroid hormone action. Mooradian AD, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;131(5):451–61 (107 ref.)

Serum thyroglobulin in hospitalized chronic geriatric patients: its relationship to age, non-thyroidal illness, goitre and thyroid dysfunction in a follow-up study. Szabolcs I, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;131(5):462–6

Regulation of rat sympathetic nerve density by target tissues and NGF in maturity and old age. Thrasivoulou C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Mar 1;7(3):381–7

Age-related changes in the NMDA receptor/nitric oxide/cGMP pathway in the hippocampus and cerebellum of freely moving rats subjected to transcerebral microdialysis. Vallebuona F, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Apr 1;7(4):694–701

Long term effects of ritodrine on blood pressure and heart rate of adolescents exposed during the prenatal stage. Alvarez M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Apr;59(2):137–41

Effect of ageing and propranolol administration on myocardial beta-adrenoceptor receptor function in mature rats. Conlon D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 28; 289(2):283–90

Distribution of peak expiratory flow variability by age, gender and smoking habits in a random population sample aged 20–70 yrs. Boezen HM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Oct; 7(10):1814–20

Longitudinal changes in time domain spirogram indices and their variability. Nakadate T, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jun; 7(6):1062–9

Lung function development in young adults: is there a plateau phase? Robbins DR, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 May; 8(5):768–72

The ageing of lung function: cross-sectional and longitudinal studies of an Inuit community. Rode A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Sep;7(9):1653–9

Impaired wound healing but unaltered colonic healing with increasing age: an experimental study in rats. Petersen TI, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1995;27(4):250–7

Aging skeletal muscle: response to exercise. Cartee GD. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1994;22:91–120 (104 ref.)

Physical fitness and cognitive functioning in aging. Chodzko-Zajko WJ, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1994; 22:195–220 (105 ref.)

Endurance exercise in aging humans: effects on energy metabolism. Poehlman ET, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1994; 22:251–84 (154 ref.)

Effect of degraded viewing on visual asymmetry patterns in older adults. Dollinger SM. **Exp Aging Res** 1995 Jan–Mar;21(1):47–57

Introduction: Normal versus pathological aging: are we screening adequately for dementia? Elias JW. **Exp Aging Res** 1995 Apr–Jun;21(2):97–100

Age differences in feature search as a function of exposure duration. Harpur LL, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1995 Jan–Mar; 21(1):1–15

Design of remote control units for seniors. Parsons HM, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1994 Jul–Sep;20(3):211–8

Progressive decrease in heteronymous monosynaptic Ia facilitation with human ageing. Morita H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;104(1):167–70

Re-initiated growth from mature ventral mesencephalon: an in oculo transplant study of nigrostriatal co-grafts. Strömberg I, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(1):73–85

Programmed cell death and expression of the protooncogene bcl-2 in myocytes during postnatal maturation of the heart. Kajstura J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul;219(1):110–21

The expression of heat shock protein 70 decreases with age in lymphocytes from rats and rhesus monkeys. Pahlavani MA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):310–8

Loss of the C-terminal serine residue from bovine beta B2-crystallin. Kilby GW, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 May; 60(5):465–9

Age-related response of human lenses to stretching forces. Pierscionek BK. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Mar;60(3):325–32

Why does the human visual system age in the way it does? Weale R. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Jan;60(1):49–55

The dose-response relationship in older men exposed to ozone. Drechsler-Parks DM. **Exp Gerontol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 30(1):65–75

The lower urinary tract in women—effect of aging and menopause on continence. Fantl JA. **Exp Gerontol** 1994 May–Aug;29(3–4):417–22 (46 ref.)

The evolution of ovarian oocyte decline with aging and possible relationships to Down syndrome and Alzheimer disease. Finch CE. **Exp Gerontol** 1994 May–Aug; 29(3–4):299–304 (28 ref.)

Effect of long-term acetyl-L-carnitine on stress-induced analgesia in the aging rat. Ghirardi O, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1994 Sep–Oct;29(5):569–74

Ovarian aging, follicular depletion, and steroidogenesis. Gosden RG, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1994 May–Aug; 29(3–4):265–74 (34 ref.)

Neuroendocrine concomitants of reproductive aging. Wise PM, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1994 May–Aug;29(3–4):275–83 (26 ref.)

Sources of human Schwann cells and the influence of donor age. Boyer PJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Nov;130(1):53–5

The development of the serotonergic fiber network of the lateral ventricles of the rat brain: a light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical analysis. Dinopoulos A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 May;133(1):73–84

Shunt treatment at two postnatal ages in hydrocephalic H-Tx rats quantified using MR imaging. Jones HC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jun;133(2):144–52

The intensity of the pupillary light reflex does not correlate with the number of retinal photoreceptor cells. Kovalevsky G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 May;133(1):43–9

Early association of reactive astrocytes with senile plaques in Alzheimer's disease. Pike CJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Apr;132(2):172–9

Effects of aging on menstrual cycle hormones and endometrial maturation. Batista MC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Sep;64(3):492–9

Effect of aging on the female reproductive system: evidence for a role of uterine senescence in the decline in female fecundity. Cano F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Sep;64(3):584–9

Ovarian senescence and its significance on uterine and ovarian perfusion. Kurjak A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Sep; 64(3):532–7

Effect of age on testicular function in adult males with sickle cell anemia. Modebe O, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr; 63(4):907–12

Age related decline in female fertility—factors? [letter; comment] Royburt M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Nov; 62(5):1092–4. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1994 Jan;61(1):97–101.

Activity budget and diet of Alouatta caraya: an age-sex analysis. Bicca-Marques JC, et al.

Folia Primatol (Basel) 1994;63(4):216–20
Age- and peroxidative stress-related modifications of the cerebral enzymatic activities linked to mitochondria and the glutathione system. Benzi G, et al.
Free Radic Biol Med 1995 Jul;19(1):77–101 (214 ref.)
Adaptation to oxidative stress in young, but not in mature or old, Caenorhabditis elegans. Darr D, et al.
Free Radic Biol Med 1995 Feb;18(2):195–201
Effects of ageing on regional differences in the contractile responses to acetylcholine and neurokinin A in rabbit airway. Funayama N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 25(4):685–9
Effects of VA-045, a novel apovincaminic acid derivative, on age-related impairment evidence in electroencephalograph, caudate spindle, a passive avoidance task and cerebral blood flow in rats. Okuyama S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;25(7):1311–20
Effect of calcium antagonists on isolated aorta from hypercholesterolemic Yoshida rats of different ages. Ragazzi E, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;25(7):1321–7
'How and why we age' [editorial] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1995 Mar;50(3):11
Neuromuscular control of lifting in the elderly. Brown JM, et al. **Gerontology** 1994;40(6):298–306
Ageing and balance: the measurement of spontaneous sway by posturography. Colledge NR, et al. **Gerontology** 1994; 40(5):273–8
A life span perspective on patterns of physical activity and functional performance at the age of 76. Frändin K, et al. **Gerontology** 1995;41(2):109–20
Why study ageing in cold-blooded vertebrates? Goss RJ. **Gerontology** 1994;40(2–4):65–9
Advanced glycation end products of the Maillard reaction and their relation to aging. Horiuchi S, et al. **Gerontology** 1994;40 Suppl 2:10–5
Ageing in amphibians. Kara TC. **Gerontology** 1994; 40(2–4):161–73 (85 ref.)
Exploratory drive, frontal lobe function and adipsia in aging. Lalonde R, et al. **Gerontology** 1995;41(3):134–44 (70 ref.)
The implications of the 'hayflick limit' for aging of the organism have been misunderstood by many gerontologists. Macieira-Coelho A. **Gerontology** 1995;41(2):94–7 (24 ref.)
Alcohol consumption and bone mineral density in older men. May H, et al. **Gerontology** 1995;41(3):152–8
Oral administration of NGF synthesis stimulators recovers reduced brain NGF content in aged rats and cognitive dysfunction in basal-forebrain-lesioned rats. Nabeshima T, et al. **Gerontology** 1994;40 Suppl 2:46–56
O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase activity in the human lung persists with advancing age. Nakatsuru Y, et al. **Gerontology** 1994;40 Suppl 2:3–9
Ageing in fishes. Patnaik BK, et al. **Gerontology** 1994; 40(2–4):113–32 (108 ref.)
Effect of age on gastric acid, pepsin, pepsinogen group A and gastrin secretion in peptic ulcer patients. Pilotto A, et al. **Gerontology** 1994;40(5):253–9
Effects of aging and chronic hypertension on cerebral blood flow and cerebrovascular CO2 reactivity in the rat. Tamaki K, et al. **Gerontology** 1995;41(1):11–7
Impairment of cytoskeletal protein transport due to aging or beta,beta'-iminodipropionitrile intoxication in the rat sciatic nerve. Tashiro T, et al. **Gerontology** 1994;40 Suppl 2:36–45
Urogenital ageing. Ulmsten U. **Gerontology** 1994;40 Suppl 3:6–8
GM-CSF promotes proliferation of human fetal and adult microglia in primary cultures. Lee SC, et al. **Glia** 1994 Dec; 12(4):309–18
Developmental changes in the number, size, and orientation of GFAP-positive cells in the CA1 region of rat hippocampus. Nixdorf-Bergweiler BE, et al. **Glia** 1994 Nov;12(3):180–95
Multifocal pattern of postnatal development of the macroglial framework of the rat fimbria. Suzuki M, et al. **Glia** 1994 Dec;12(4):294–308
An analysis of the orientation of the radiographic trabecular pattern in the distal radius of children. Korstjens CM, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1994 Winter;58(4):211–21
Longitudinal changes in the orientation of trabecular bone in relation to the location in the distal radius. Korstjens CM, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1994 Winter;58(4):223–31
Dependence of increased linear bone growth on age at oMT1a-oGH transgene expression in mice. Oberbauer AM, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1994 Summer;58(2):83–93
Enhancement of ethanol induced rectal mucosal hyper regeneration with age in F344 rats. Simanowski UA, et al. **Gut** 1994 Aug;35(8):1102–6
Absorption of orally supplied natural estrogens correlated with age and somatometric parameters. Hartmann BW, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;8(2):101–7
Estrogen therapy in women over 60 years of age. Studd J, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;8(3):191–6 (37 ref.)
Endometrial carcinoma in elderly women. Hoffman K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Aug;58(2):198–201
Influence of aging on active cochlear micromechanical properties and on the medial olivocochlear system in humans. Castor X, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jun 15;77(1–2):1–8
Outcome of Hodgkin's disease in elderly patients. Diaz-Pavon JR, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 13(1):19–27
High grade non-Hodgkins lymphoma in the elderly—12 year experience in the Grampian Region of Scotland. Neilly IJ, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1995 Mar–Apr;13(2):99–106
Endocrine Functions and Ageing. Proceedings of the 37th International Henri-Pierre Klotz Symposium. Paris, May 5–6, 1994. **Horm Res** 1995;43(1–3):1–112
Effects of ageing on modulation of hormonal secretions by sleep and circadian rhythmicity. Copinschi G, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;43(1–3):20–4 (37 ref.)
Diagnostic procedures for osteoporosis in the elderly. Delmas PD. **Horm Res** 1995;43(1–3):80–2 (17 ref.)
Somatotropic dysregulation in old mammals. Müller EE, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;43(1–3):39–45 (65 ref.)
Thyroid autoimmunity and ageing. Pinchera A, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;43(1–3):64–8 (41 ref.)
Hormonal substitution in older men. Pugeat M, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;43(1–3):104–10 (88 ref.)
Retinoids and ageing. Saurat JH. **Horm Res** 1995; 43(1–3):89–92 (28 ref.)
Nutrition of the elderly: a challenge between facts and needs. Schlienger JL, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;43(1–3):46–51 (24 ref.)
Ageing of the human hypothalamus. Swaab DF. **Horm Res** 1995;43(1–3):8–11 (40 ref.)
Effects of ageing on endocrine and neuroendocrine rhythms in humans. Touitou Y. **Horm Res** 1995;43(1–3):12–9 (36 ref.)
Ageing of the hypothalamo-pituitary-testicular axis in men. Vermeulen A, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;43(1–3):25–8 (31 ref.)
Calciotropic hormones and ageing. Wémeau JL. **Horm Res** 1995;43(1–3):76–9 (64 ref.)
Relative effects of age and compromised vision on driving performance. Szlyk JP, et al. **Hum Factors** 1995 Jun; 37(2):430–6
Vanadyl sulfate lowers plasma insulin and blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bhanot S, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Nov;24(5):625–32
Hypertension, aging, and myocardial synthesis of heat-shock protein 72. Bongrazio M, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Nov; 24(5):620–4
Racial differences in the age-related increase in left ventricular mass in youths. Harshfield GA, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Dec;24(6):747–51
Genetic and environmental influences on blood pressure in elderly twins. Hong Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Dec; 24(6):663–70
Cardiovascular changes by long-term inhibition of the renin-angiotensin system in aging. Inserra F, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Mar;25(3):437–42
Glomerular dynamics and morphology of aged spontaneously hypertensive rats. Effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition. Komatsu K, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Feb;25(2):207–13
Different mechanisms of endothelial dysfunction with aging and hypertension in rat aorta. Küng CF, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Feb;25(2):194–200
Rise of blood pressure with age. New evidence of population differences. Rodriguez BL, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Dec; 24(6):779–85
Self-ratings of past, present, and future cognitive performance across adulthood. Fingerman KL, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994;38(4):363–82
Six ages of man as determined by athletic performance. Pirow PC. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994;38(3):237–77
Age and skill differences in adaptive competence. Smith MC, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994;39(2):121–36
Oxidative damage to mitochondrial DNA and its relationship to ageing. Richter C. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jul; 27(7):647–53 (39 ref.)
Polychotomous multivariate models for coronary heart disease simulation. IV. The impact of physiological aging. Zhuo Z, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Nov–Dec; 37(3):287–96
Effect of aging on left ventricular filling in untreated hypertensive patients. Manca C, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Feb;48(2):121–9
Evidence of internucleosomal DNA fragmentation and identification of dying cells in X-ray-induced cell death in the developing brain. Ferrer I, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1995 Feb;13(1):21–8
Neural activity and the levels of high energy phosphates during deprivation of oxygen and/or glucose in hippocampal slices of immature and adult rats. Nabetani M, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1995 Feb;13(1):3–12
Differential changes in presynaptic modulation of transmitter release during aging. Zsilla G, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Apr;12(2):107–15
Coffee consumption: relationship to blood lipids in middle-aged women [see comments] Carson CA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Jun;23(3):523–7. Comment in: Int J Epidemiol 1995 Feb;24(1):243–4.
Effect of animal age on the uptake of large particulates across the epithelium of the rat small intestine. Simon L, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1994 Oct;75(5):369–73
Impairments of the response preparation process in the elderly. Burke JR, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995 Apr; 81(3–4):177–92
Quantitative EEG evaluation in normal elderly subjects during mental processes: age-related changes. Marciani MG, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 May;76(1–2):131–40
Event-related potential correlates of early processing in normal aging. Schroeder MM, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995; 80(1–4):371–82
Size, fatness and relative fat distribution of males of contrasting maturity status during adolescence and as adults. Beunen G, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Oct;18(10):670–8
Which anthropometric indices of regional adiposity are related to the insulin resistance of aging? Weidner MD, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 May;19(5):325–30
Development of aerodynamic aspects in children's voice. Keilmann A, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Mar;31(2–3):183–90
An investigation of the influence of age, clinical status, pain and position sense on stair walking in women with osteoarthrosis. Marks R. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1994 Jun; 17(2):151–8
Exercise, aging and immune function. Shephard RJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 Jan;16(1):1–6 (104 ref.)
Exercise systolic arterial blood pressure in middle-aged women with normal and elevated arterial blood pressure. Wijnen JA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 Jan;16(1):61–5
Development of electroretinogram and rod phototransduction response in human infants. Breton ME, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jul;36(8):1588–602
Accommodation-convergence relationships and age. Bruce AS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Feb;36(2):406–13
Preservation of inner retinal responses in the aged Royal College of Surgeons rat. Evidence against glutamate excitotoxicity in photoreceptor degeneration. Bush RA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Sep;36(10):2054–62
The development of the rod photoresponse from dark-adapted rats. Fulton AB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 May;36(6):1038–45
Change with age of the refractive index gradient of the human ocular lens. Hemenger RP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Mar;36(3):703–7
Aged mice fail to upregulate ICAM-1 after Pseudomonas aeruginosa corneal infection. Hobden JA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 May;36(6):1107–14
Crystallin degradation and insolubilization in regions of young rat lens with calcium ionophore cataract. Iwasaki N, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Feb;36(2):502–9
Large sample population age norms for visual acuities obtained with Vistech-Teller Acuity Cards. Salomão SR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Mar;36(3):657–70
Relationship between spectral transmittance and slit lamp color of human lenses. van den Berg TJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Feb;36(2):322–9
The effects of immobilization on the maturation of the anterior cruciate ligament of the rabbit knee. Amiel D, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1994;14:134–40
Effect of young age on coronary adaptations to left ventricular pressure overload hypertrophy in sheep. Flanagan MF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Dec; 24(7):1786–96
Cardiac chronotropic responsiveness to beta-adrenoceptor stimulation is not reduced in the elderly. Poldermans D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(5):995–9
Gender- and age-related differences in heart rate dynamics: are women more complex than men? Ryan SM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Dec;24(7):1700–7
Extensive laboratory assessment of nutritional status in fit, health-conscious, elderly people living in the Paris area. Research Group on Aging. Cals MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Dec;13(6):646–57
ADA sends nutrition policy recommendations to the White House Conference on Aging. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 May; 95(5):534
JCAHO update: the nuts and bolts of competency standards, including requirements for age-specific competencies. Balogun LB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Feb;95(2):244–5
Posturography and balance problems in older people. Baloh RW, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jun;43(6):638–44
Sequential changes in renal function tests in the old old: results from the Bronx Longitudinal Aging Study. Feinfeld DA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Apr;43(4):412–4
Assessing risk for the onset of functional dependence among older adults: the role of physical performance. Gill TM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jun;43(6):603–9
Effect of age and education on performance on the Mini-Mental State Examination in a healthy older population and during the course of Alzheimer's disease [letter] Magni E, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Aug; 43(8):942–3
Importance of aortic wave reflections in age-associated central blood pressure changes in nonhypertensive humans [letter] Miyashita H, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Sep; 43(9):1069–70
Effect of aging on cardiac and electroencephalographic arousal in sleep apnea/hypopnea syndrome [letter] Noda A, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Sep;43(9):1070–1
Changes in small-intestine permeability with aging. Saltzman JR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Feb;43(2):160–4
Heart failure with normal systolic function: a common disorder in older people. Tresch DD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Sep;43(9):1035–42 (90 ref.)
Understanding the biology of aging: the key to prevention and therapy. Vijg J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Apr; 43(4):426–34 (64 ref.)
Vision testing and the elderly driver: is there a problem meriting policy change? Shipp MD, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 Jun;66(6):343–51
Age-related changes to the surface ultrastructure of the rabbit temporomandibular disc. Shaw RM, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Dec;185 (Pt 3):577–85
Effect of age on the differentiation of porcine adipose

stromal–vascular cells in culture. Akanbi KA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Nov;72(11):2828–35

In vivo study of circadian variations of the cecal fermentation pattern in postweaned and adult rabbits. Bellier R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan;73(1):128–35

Effect of diet energy concentration and of age of Holstein–Friesian bull calves on growth rate, urea space and fat deposition, and ruminal volume. Brosh A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;73(6):1666–73

Increased postweaning gain of beef heifers enhances fertility and milk production. Buskirk DD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;73(4):937–46

Relationships among heat production, body weight, and age in Suffolk and Texel ewes. Freetly HC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;73(4):1030–7

Real–time ultrasonic measurement of fat thickness and longissimus muscle area: I. Description of age and weight effects. Hamlin KE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun; 73(6):1713–24

Alterations in metacarpal characteristics in steers and heifers sequentially implanted with Synovex from 45 days of birth. Hardt PF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan;73(1):55–62

The mechanical properties of equine third metacarpals as affected by age. Lawrence LA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Oct; 72(10):2617–23

Trace mineral supplementation of yearling horses. Ott EA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):466–71

Postweaning and feedlot growth and carcass characteristics of Angus–, gray Brahman–, Gir–, Indu–Brazil–, Nellore–, and red Brahman–sired F1 calves. Paschal JC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):373–80

Simulated influence of postweaning production system on performance of different biological types of cattle: III. Biological efficiency. Williams CB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar;73(3):686–98

Simulated influence of postweaning production system on performance of different biological types of cattle: I. Estimation of model parameters. Williams CB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar;73(3):665–73

Simulated influence of postweaning production system on performance of different biological types of cattle: II. Carcass composition, retail product, and quality. Williams CB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar;73(3):674–85

Antibiotics at the extremes of age: choices and constraints. Lewis DA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Aug;34 Suppl A:11–8 (44 ref.)

Trough plasma acyclovir concentrations and safety of oral acyclovir, 800 mg five times daily for 7 days in elderly patients with herpes zoster. Wood MJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jun;33(6):1245–9

Hypothermic effect of melatonin and nocturnal core body temperature decline are reduced in aged women. Cagnacci A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan;78(1):314–7

Aging and stress–induced changes in complement activation and neutrophil mobilization. Cannon JG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2616–20

Hypertrophy and proliferation of skeletal muscle fibers from aged quail. Carson JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan; 78(1):293–9

Rat aortic vasoreactivity is altered by old age and hindlimb unloading. Delp MD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun; 78(6):2079–86

Physiological determinants of 10–km performance in highly trained female runners of different ages. Evans SL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May;78(5):1931–41

Impact of age on the cardiovascular response to dynamic upright exercise in healthy men and women. Fleg JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):890–900

Passive length–force properties of senescent diaphragm: relationship with collagen characteristics. Gosselin LE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2680–5

Training–related enhancement in the control of motor output in elderly humans. Keen DA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;77(6):2648–58

Comparative age–related acute and chronic pulmonary oxygen tolerance in rats. Laudert S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;77(6):2709–19

Longitudinal effects of aging on lung function at rest and exercise in healthy active fit elderly adults. McClaran SR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May;78(5):1957–68

Effect of age on L–3,5,3'–triiodothyronine–induced ethane exhalation. Mooradian AD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul; 77(1):160–4

Mechanical interdependence in relation to age: effects of lung volume on airway resistance in rats. Nagase T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;77(3):1172–7

Endurance exercise training is associated with elevated basal sympathetic nerve activity in healthy older humans. Ng AV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;77(3):1366–74

Developmental changes in chest wall compliance in infancy and early childhood. Papastamelos C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan;78(1):179–84

Sympathetic nervous system activity, body fatness, and body fat distribution in younger and older males. Poehlman ET, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):802–6

Oxidative capacity of human muscle fiber types: effects of age and training status. Proctor DN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;78(6):2033–8

Performance and excitability of mdx mouse muscle at 2, 5, and 13 wk of age. Rezvani M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):961–7

Maximal skin blood flow is decreased in elderly men. Rooke GA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul;77(1):11–4

Diffusing capacity dependent on lung volume and age in normal subjects. Stam H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun; 76(6):2356–63

Beta–adrenergic effects on left ventricular filling: influence of aging and exercise training. Stratton JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;77(6):2522–9

Myosin heavy chain composition in young and old rat skeletal muscle: effects of endurance exercise. Sullivan VK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;78(6):2115–20

Energy expenditure and substrate utilization in older women after strength training: 24–h calorimeter results. Treuth MS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;78(6):2140–6

Effects of strength training on total and regional body composition in older men [published erratum appears in J Appl Physiol 1994 Dec;77(6):following table of contents] Treuth MS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):614–20

Age–related differences in diaphragm muscle injury after lengthening activations. Watchko JF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov;77(5):2125–33

Regulation of oocyte donation to women over the age of 50: a question of reproductive choice. Paulson RJ, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Apr;11(4):177–82 (29 ref.)

Heart rate variability in infants, children and young adults. Finley JP, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Feb 9;51(2):103–8

Changes in neuronal contribution to contractile responses of vas deferens of young and adult guinea pigs. Nagao T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Dec 1;50(1):87–92

The effect of site of implantation and animal age on properties of polydioxanone pins. Bhatia S, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;6(5):435–46

Calcification of valved aortic allografts in rats: effects of age, crosslinking, and inhibitors. Levy RJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Feb;29(2):217–26

Sex differences in bone mineral density in 1653 men and women in the sixth through tenth decades of life: the Rancho Bernardo Study. Blunt BA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Sep;9(9):1333–8

Peak bone mass in young women. Teegarden D, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 May;10(5):711–5

Age–associated changes in ultrasound measurements of the calcaneus in men and women: the Rotterdam Study. van Daele PL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Nov;9(11):1751–7

Lev's or Lenègre's disease? [letter] Barlow JB. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Oct;5(10):897

Developmental changes in modulation of contractility of rabbit hearts. Akita T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;25(2):240–51

Roles of nitric oxide and endothelium–derived hyperpolarizing factor in vasorelaxant effect of acetylcholine as influenced by aging and hypertension. Mantelli L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 25(4):595–602

Effect of chronic converting–enzyme inhibition on kidney function of senescent hypertensive rats. Vienet R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 4:S19–25

Oscillatory behavior of control–systems of calcium homeostasis in chickens. Hurwitz S, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct;56(2):236–44

Growth hormone, insulin–like growth factors, and the senescent skeleton: Ponce de Leon's Fountain revisited? Rosen CJ. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Nov;56(3):348–56

Association of hepatic beta 2–adrenergic receptor gene transcript destabilization during postnatal development in the Sprague–Dawley rat with a M(r) 85,000 protein that binds selectively to the beta 2–adrenergic receptor mRNA 3'–untranslated region. Baeyens DA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 May;163(2):305–11

Effect of platelet–derived growth factor on DNA synthesis and gene expression in bone marrow stromal cells derived from adult and old rats. Tanaka H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Aug;164(2):367–75

Three microtubule–organizing centres collaborate in a mouse cochlear epithelial cell during supracellularly coordinated control of microtubule positioning. Henderson CG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):37–50

Formation of two microtubule–nucleating sites which perform differently during centrosomal reorganization in a mouse cochlear epithelial cell. Tucker JB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1333–45

Different pial arteriolar responses to acetylcholine in the newborn and juvenile pig. Armstead WM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):1088–95

Resistance to cerebral ischemia in developing gerbils. Kusumoto M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Sep; 15(5):886–91

3–Acetylpyridine produces age–dependent excitotoxic lesions in rat striatum. Schulz JB, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):1024–9

Neuroendocrine responses to a novel growth hormone secretagogue, L–692,429, in healthy older subjects [see comments] Aloi JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Oct;79(4):943–9. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Oct;79(4):940–2.

Vitamin D metabolism, aging, and bone loss [editorial] Bell NH. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1051

Influence of age, sex, and insulin on osteoblast function: osteoblast dysfunction in diabetes mellitus. Bouillon R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1194–202

Serum levels of insulin–like growth factor (IGF)–binding protein–3 (IGFBP–3) in healthy infants, children, and adolescents: the relation to IGF–I, IGF–II, IGFBP–1, IGFBP–2, age, sex, body mass index, and pubertal maturation. Juul A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2534–42

Insulin–mediated increase in blood flow is impaired in the elderly. Meneilly GS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jun;80(6):1899–903

Effects of insulin reduction with benfluorex on serum dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA), DHEA sulfate, and blood pressure in hypertensive middle–aged and elderly men. Nestler JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb; 80(2):700–6

Effect of recombinant human growth hormone on the muscle strength response to resistance exercise in elderly men. Taaffe DR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov; 79(5):1361–6

Differential responses of biologically active luteinizing hormone secretion in older versus young men to interruption of androgen negative feedback. Veldhuis JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec;79(6):1763–70

Alteration of the adrenal antioxidant defense system during aging in rats. Azhar S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep; 96(3):1414–24

Decreased stress responsivity of central and peripheral catecholaminergic systems in aged 344/N Fischer rats. Cizza G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1217–24

Age–associated changes in beta–adrenergic modulation on rat cardiac excitation–contraction coupling. Xiao RP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov;94(5):2051–9

Evoked potentials in the elderly. Gilmore R. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;12(2):132–8 (80 ref.)

Electroencephalography of the elderly. Klass DW, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;12(2):116–31 (150 ref.)

Auditory evoked magnetic fields to tones and pseudowords in healthy children and adults. Paetau R, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;12(2):177–85

Treatment tolerance of elderly cancer patients entered onto phase II clinical trials: an Illinois Cancer Center study [see comments] Giovanazzi–Bannon S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov;12(11):2447–52. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1995 May;13(5):1282–3.

Acute and subchronic effects of nefazodone and imipramine on highway driving, cognitive functions, and daytime sleepiness in healthy adult and elderly subjects. van Laar MW, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Feb;15(1):30–40

Development of microglia in the quail optic tectum. Cuadros MA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 8;348(2):207–24

Morphological evidence for the presence of ipsilateral inferior olivary neurons during postnatal development of the olivocerebellar projection in the rat. López–Román A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Dec 15;350(3):485–96

Oxygen consumption rates of adults and chicks during brooding in king quail (Coturnix chinensis). Pearson JT. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1994;164(6):415–24

Ontogeny of the GH response to phorbol ester and phospholipase C in rat pituitary cells. Cuttler L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 May;145(2):307–14

Glucocorticoid hypersecretion and the age–impaired hippocampus: cause or effect? Seckl JR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 May;145(2):201–11 (132 ref.)

Thyroid function and plasma immunoglobulins in subjects with Down's syndrome (DS) during ontogenesis and zinc therapy. Sustrová M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Jun; 17(6):385–90

Aging and prospective memory: examining the influences of self–initiated retrieval processes. Einstein GO, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1995 Jul;21(4):996–1007

Interdependence of corticosterone and thyroid hormones in larval toads (Bufo boreas). I. Thyroid hormone–dependent and independent effects of corticosterone on growth and development. Hayes TB. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Feb 1; 271(2):95–102

Female reproductive properties and prenatal development of a senescence–accelerated mouse strain. Miyamoto H, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Jun 1;272(2):116–22

Aging and episodic memory: are elderly adults less likely to make connections between target and contextual information? Denney NW, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Nov; 49(6):P270–5

Risk factor change in older persons, a perspective from Hong Kong: weight change and mortality. Ho SC, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Nov;49(6):M269–72

Functional base of support decreases with age. King MB, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Nov;49(6):M258–63

Genetic and environmental influences on pulmonary function in aging Swedish twins. McClearn GE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Nov;49(6):264–8

Remembering to remember: adult age differences in prospective memory. Mäntylä T. **J Gerontol** 1994 Nov; 49(6):P276–82

Influence of age and gender on skin vessel reactivity to endothelium–dependent and endothelium–independent vasodilators tested with iontophoresis and a laser Doppler perfusion imager. Algotsson A, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Mar;50(2):M121–7

Slowing of contractile properties in quail skeletal muscle with aging. Alway SE. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Jan;50A(1):B26–33

Sleep complaints in older adults: a racial comparison. Blazer DG, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Sep; 50(5):M280–4

Effects of age and hypertension on adrenoceptor–sensitivity evaluated with CD25 and QT/QS2. De Caprio L, et al.

J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 1995 Jan;50A(1):M23-7
Identification genes that are differentially expressed during aging in Caenorhabditis elegans. Fabian TJ, et al.
J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 1995 Sep;50(5):B245-53
Predictors of the age-related increase in blood pressure in men and women. Gardner AW, et al.
J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 1995 Jan;50A(1):M1-6
Effects of dietary restriction on the change in aortic alpha 1-adrenoceptor mediated responses during aging in Fischer 344 rats. Gurdal H, et al.
J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 1995 Mar;50(2):B67-71
Hypotensive response to atrial natriuretic peptide administration is enhanced with age. Hausdorff JM, et al.
J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 1995 May;50(3):M169-72
Birds as animal models for the comparative biology of aging: a prospectus. Holmes DJ, et al.
J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 1995 Mar;50(2):B59-66 (106 ref.)
The force-interval relation in aged hamster heart. Howlett SE, et al. J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 1995 Jul; 50(4):B224-31
Dynamic balance in older persons: effects of reduced visual and proprioceptive input. Judge JO, et al.
J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 1995 Sep;50(5):M263-70
Effect of adult cohort density on age-specific mortality in Drosophila melanogaster. Khazaeli AA, et al.
J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 1995 Sep;50(5):B262-9
Maintenance requirements for dietary protein in 11- and 18-month-old male rats. Linley LK, et al.
J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 1995 Jan;50A(1):B54-7
Arterial closing pressure correlates with diastolic pseudohypertension in the elderly. Mac Mahon M, et al.
J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 1995 Jan;50A(1):M56-8
No evidence for a general change in contractile responsiveness of the mesenteric artery with aging. McDonald A, et al. J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 1995 Jan;50A(1):B20-5
Effects of chlordiazepoxide and scopolamine, but not aging, on the detection and identification of conditional visual stimuli. McGaughy J, et al.
J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 1995 Mar;50(2):B90-6
Temporal pattern of food intake not a factor in the retardation of aging processes by dietary restriction. Masoro EJ, et al. J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 1995 Jan; 50A(1):B48-53
Alterations in activation and deactivation of mutagens in aging rat liver. Masuda M, et al.
J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 1995 Sep;50(5):B303-6
Effect of age on fever response to recombinant interleukin-6 in a murine model. Miller DJ, et al.
J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 1995 Sep;50(5):M276-9
Reduced renal response to low-dose dopamine infusion in the elderly. Mulkerrin E, et al.
J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 1995 Sep;50(5):M271-5
Age effects on reflex and postural responses to proprioмuscular inputs generated by tendon vibration. Quoniam C, et al. J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 1995 May;50(3):B155-65
Health and functioning among the elderly of Marin County, California: a glimpse of the future. Reed D, et al.
J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 1995 Mar;50(2):M61-9
Age effects on lingual pressure generation as a risk factor for dysphagia. Robbins J, et al.
J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 1995 Sep;50(5):M257-62
Influence of autonomic blockade and aging on AV conduction and responses to verapamil in the beagle. Schwartz JB, et al. J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 1995 Mar;50(2):M83-90
Longitudinal analysis of parotid and submandibular salivary flow rates in healthy, different-aged adults. Ship JA, et al. J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 1995 Sep;50(5):M285-9
The role of adenosine in promoting cardiac beta-adrenergic subsensitivity in aging humans. Suteparuk S, et al.
J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 1995 May;50(3):B128-34
Preferred room temperature of young vs aged males: the influence of thermal sensation, thermal comfort, and affect. Taylor NA, et al. J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 1995 Jul;50(4):M216-21
A comparison of ventilation components in young and elderly men during exercise. Teramoto S, et al.
J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 1995 Jan;50A(1):B34-9
Effect of ileo-jejunal transposition on the growth of the GI tract and pancreas in young and aged rats. Tsuchiya T, et al. J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 1995 May; 50(3):M155-61
Adrenocortical hyporesponsiveness and glucocorticoid feedback resistance in old male brown Norway rats. Van Eekelen JA, et al. J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 1995 Mar;50(2):B83-9
Physical disability in older runners: prevalence, risk factors, and progression with age. Ward MM, et al.
J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 1995 Mar;50(2):M70-7
A unifying hypothesis to explain the retardation of aging and tumorigenesis by caloric restriction. Warner HR, et al. J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 1995 May;50(3):B107-9
Extended stimulated parotid and submandibular secretion in a healthy young and old population. Wu AJ, et al.
J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 1995 Jan;50A(1):M45-8
Effect of age and pathology on left ventricular diastolic function: the diagnostic yield of Doppler echocardiography. Zuccalà G, et al.
J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 1995 Mar;50(2):M78-82
Age and gender differences in the effectiveness of map-like learning aids in memory for routes. Caplan LJ, et al.
J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci 1995 May;50(3):P126-33
Workplace, age, and sex as mediators of olfactory function: data from the National Geographic Smell Survey. Corwin J, et al. J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci 1995 Jul; 50(4):P179-86
Age-related retention of skilled memory search: examination of associative learning, interference, and task-specific skills. Fisk AD, et al. J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci 1995 May;50(3):P150-61
Robust aging among the young-old, old-old, and oldest-old. Garfein AJ, et al. J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci 1995 Mar;50(2):S77-87
Converging evidence for domain-specific slowing from multiple nonlexical tasks and multiple analytic methods. Hale S, et al. J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci 1995 Jul; 50(4):P202-11
Long-term efficacy of fluid ability interventions with older adults. Hayslip B Jr, et al.
J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci 1995 May;50(3):P141-9
Effects of multifactorial memory training in old age: generalizability across tasks and individuals. Neely AS, et al. J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci 1995 May; 50(3):P134-40
Unawareness of smell loss in normal aging and Alzheimer's disease: discrepancy between self-reported and diagnosed smell sensitivity. Nordin S, et al.
J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci 1995 Jul;50(4):P187-92
Age-associated changes in specific errors on the Benton Visual Retention Test. Resnick SM, et al.
J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci 1995 May;50(3):P171-8
Differential age-related influences on memory for verbal-symbolic information and visual-spatial information? Salthouse TA.
J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci 1995 Jul;50(4):P193-201
Adult age differences in perceptually based, but not conceptually based implicit tests of memory. Small BJ, et al. J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci 1995 May; 50(3):P162-70
Age-related changes in binocular vision: detection of noise-masked targets in young and old observers. Speranza F, et al. J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci 1995 Mar; 50(2):P114-23
Age differences in the formation of equivalence classes. Wilson KM, et al. J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci 1995 Jul;50(4):P212-8
Cholecystokinin neurons in the developing visual cortex of normal and dark reared rats. Comparison with other peptidergic populations. Antonopoulos J, et al.
J Hirnforsch 1994;35(3):441-4
Cytochemical and immunocytochemical comparative localization and characterization of acid sulfated glycolaminoglycans (sGAG) in several areas of the rat cerebral cortex during postnatal development. González-Romero FJ, et al. J Hirnforsch 1994;35(4):511-20
A set of early-born neurons is distinctly labeled by several defined antibodies in the adult rabbit retina. Reichenbach A, et al. J Hirnforsch 1994;35(3):391-5
Comparison of the effects of cilazapril in an elderly and nonelderly hypertensive general practice population. Dollow S, et al. J Hum Hypertens 1994 Oct;8(10):781-4
24-hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in elderly normotensive individuals and its reproducibility after one year. Engfeldt P, et al. J Hum Hypertens 1994 Aug; 8(8):545-50
A method of quantifying retinal microvascular alterations associated with blood pressure and age. Stanton AV, et al. J Hypertens 1995 Jan;13(1):41-8
Age-related challenges in hypertension. Introduction. Bulpitt CJ, et al. J Hypertens Suppl 1994 Sep;12(6):S1
Alterations in neural cardiovascular control mechanisms with ageing. Giannattasio C, et al. J Hypertens Suppl 1994 Sep; 12(6):S13-7 (29 ref.)
Pathophysiology and end-organ damage in elderly hypertensives. Shimada K, et al. J Hypertens Suppl 1994 Sep;12(6):S7-12 (20 ref.)
Degree of ultraviolet-induced tortuosity of elastic fibers in rat skin is age dependent. Imokawa G, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1995 Aug;105(2):254-8
Reactive oxygen species and platelet-activating factor synthesis in age-related glomerulosclerosis [see comments] Ruiz-Torres P, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1994 Oct; 124(4):489-95. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Oct;124(4):468-9.
Influence of age on the production of Fos and Jun by influenza virus-exposed T cells. Salkind AR.
J Leukoc Biol 1994 Dec;56(6):817-20
Age-related changes in proton T1 values of normal human brain. Steen RG, et al. J Magn Reson Imaging 1995 Jan-Feb;5(1):43-8
Electrophysiological basis for the enhanced cardiac arrhythmogenic effect of isoprenaline in aged spontaneously hypertensive rats. Barbieri M, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 1994 Jul;26(7):849-60
Mechanisms of rapid growth in the neonatal pig heart. Beinlich CJ, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1995 Jan;27(1):273-81
Age-related acute adriamycin cardiotoxicity in mice. Matsumura M, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1994 Jul; 26(7):899-905
pH heterogenecity in aged hypertensive rat hearts distinguishes reperfused from persistently ischemic myocardium. Stewart LC, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1995 Jan;27(1):321-33
Perinatal changes in avian muscle: implications from ultrastructure for the development of endothermy. Eppley ZA, et al. J Morphol 1995 Sep;225(3):357-67
Hypernatremia in the aging: causes, manifestations, and outcome. Borra SI, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 1995 Mar; 87(3):220-4
Morphological hippocampal changes during normal aging and their relation to cognitive deterioration. Kadar T, et al. J Neural Transm Suppl 1994;44:133-43
The function of the NMDA-receptor during normal brain aging. Müller WE, et al. J Neural Transm Suppl 1994; 44:145-58
Dysfunction of the brain cholinergic system during aging and after lesions of the nucleus basalis of Meynert. Pepeu G, et al. J Neural Transm Suppl 1994;44:189-94 (36 ref.)
Ultrastructural changes in brain parenchyma during normal aging and in animal models of aging. Struys-Ponsar C, et al. J Neural Transm Suppl 1994;44:111-32
Effect of transplanting suprachiasmatic nuclei from donors of different ages into completely SCN lesioned hamsters. Kaufman CM, et al. J Neural Transplant Plast 1993 Oct-Dec;4(4):257-65
Transplanted sympathetic neurons from old rats survive in the anterior eye chamber: a histochemical and electron microscopic study. Suhonen J, et al.
J Neural Transplant Plast 1993 Oct-Dec;4(4):267-78
Age-dependent neurotoxicity of striatal lesions produced by aminooxyacetic acid: quantitative in vitro 1H NMR spectroscopic studies. Chang C, et al. J Neurochem 1995 Sep;65(3):1192-8
Dissociation of striatal GTPase and dopamine release responses to muscarinic cholinergic agonists in F344 rats: influence of age and dietary manipulation. Kelly JF, et al. J Neurochem 1995 Jun;64(6):2755-64
Prenatal stress increases the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis response in young and adult rats. Henry C, et al.
J Neuroendocrinol 1994 Jun;6(3):341-5
Body sway and vibration perception thresholds in normal aging and in patients with polyneuropathy. Bergin PS, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1995 Mar;58(3):335-40
Neuronal changes in the substantia nigra with aging: a Golgi study. Cruz-Sánchez FF, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1995 Jan;54(1):74-81
Transganglionic neuropeptide Y response to sciatic nerve injury in young and aged rats. Ohara S, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1994 Nov;53(6):646-62
Development of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and norepinephrine potentiation of inspiratory-related hypoglossal motoneuron discharge in neonatal and juvenile mice in vitro. Funk GD, et al. J Neurophysiol 1994 Nov; 72(5):2538-41
Local intracortical connections in the cat's visual cortex: postnatal development and plasticity. Ghose GM, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1994 Sep;72(3):1290-303
Developmental regulation of plasticity in cat somatosensory cortex. Juliano SL, et al. J Neurophysiol 1994 Oct; 72(4):1706-16
Functional development of a central visual map in cat. Kao CQ, et al. J Neurophysiol 1994 Jul;72(1):266-72
Synaptic transmission between ventrolateral funiculus axons and lumbar motoneurons in the isolated spinal cord of the neonatal rat. Pinco M, et al. J Neurophysiol 1994 Nov; 72(5):2406-19
Effects of 5-HT on thalamocortical synaptic transmission in the developing rat. Rhoades RW, et al. J Neurophysiol 1994 Nov;72(5):2438-50
Retinal ganglion neurons express a toxin-resistant developmentally regulated novel type of high-voltage-activated calcium channel. Rothe T, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1994 Nov;72(5):2542-6
Age-related epileptogenic effects of corticotropin-releasing hormone in the isolated CA1 region of rat hippocampal slices. Smith BN, et al. J Neurophysiol 1994 Nov; 72(5):2328-33
Effects of aging on the primate visual system: spatial and temporal processing by lateral geniculate neurons in young adult and old rhesus monkeys. Spear PD, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1994 Jul;72(1):402-20
Dopamine D2 receptor mechanisms contribute to age-related cognitive decline: the effects of quinpirole on memory and motor performance in monkeys. Arnsten AF, et al.
J Neurosci 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3429-39
Cell cycle progression in gentamicin-damaged avian cochleas. Bhave SA, et al. J Neurosci 1995 Jun; 15(6):4618-28
Enduring effects of chronic corticosterone treatment on spatial learning, synaptic plasticity, and hippocampal neuropathology in young and mid-aged rats. Bodnoff SR, et al. J Neurosci 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 1):61-9
Model for the pharmacological basis of spontaneous synchronous activity in developing retinas. Burgi PY, et al. J Neurosci 1994 Dec;14(12):7426-39
The first retinal axons and their microenvironment in zebrafish: cryptic pioneers and the pretract. Burrill JD, et al. J Neurosci 1995 Apr;15(4):2935-47
Somatic gene transfer of NGF to the aged brain: behavioral and morphological amelioration. Chen KS, et al.
J Neurosci 1995 Apr;15(4):2819-25
Enhancement of GABA-activated membrane currents in aged Fischer 344 rat basal forebrain neurons [published

erratum appears in J Neurosci 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 1):following table of contents] Griffith WH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar; 15(3 Pt 2):2407–16

Replacement of hair cells after laser microbeam irradiation in cultured organs of corti from embryonic and neonatal mice. Kelley MW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):3013–26

Axons of early generated neurons in cingulate cortex pioneer the corpus callosum. Koester SE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):6608–20

Age–dependent long–term potentiation of inhibitory synaptic transmission in rat visual cortex. Komatsu Y. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):6488–99

Evidence for large–scale astrocyte death in the developing cerebellum. Krueger BK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3366–74

Regulation of c–ski transgene expression in developing and mature mice. Leferovich JM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan; 15(1 Pt 2):596–603

Neuronal regeneration enhances the expression of the immunophilin FKBP–12. Lyons WE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2985–94

Cholinergic manipulations in the medial septal area: age–related effects on working memory and hippocampal electrophysiology. Markowska AL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 1):2063–73

Perforant path damage results in progressive neuronal death and somal atrophy in layer II of entorhinal cortex and functional impairment with increasing postdamage age. Peterson DA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):6872–85

Motor unit behavior in canine motor neuron disease. Pinter MJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3447–57

Facilitation of acetylcholine release and cognitive performance by an M(2)–muscarinic receptor antagonist in aged memory–impaired. Quirion R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1455–62

Reversal of a muscle response to GABA during C. elegans male development. Reiner DJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Sep; 15(9):6094–102

Lesion–induced sprouting of commissural/associational axons and induction of GAP–43 mRNA in hilar and CA3 pyramidal neurons in the hippocampus are diminished in aged rats. Schauwecker PE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar; 15(3 Pt 2):2462–70

Increased collateral sprouting of primary afferents in the myelin–free spinal cord. Schwegler G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2756–67

Maturation–dependent upregulation of growth–promoting molecules in developing cortical plate controls thalamic and cortical neurite growth. Tuttle R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):3039–52

GABAergic and developmental influences on homosynaptic LTD and depotentiation in rat hippocampus. Wagner JJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1577–86

Cholinergic regulation of [Ca2+]i during cell division and differentiation in the mammalian retina. Wong RO. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2696–706

Memory aging research and memory support in the elderly. Green PM, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Aug;26(4):241–4 (31 ref.)

Bovine opsin gene expression exhibits a late fetal to adult regulatory switch. DesJardin LE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Apr 15;40(6):728–36

Early cerebrovascular response to head injury in immature and mature rats. Grundl PD, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Apr;11(2):135–48

Blunted response of myocardial perfusion to dipyridamole in older adults (revisited) [letter; comment] Buxton DB. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;36(6):1137–9. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1991 Nov;32(11):2037–42.

The differences in intestinal viscosity produced by barley and beta–glucanase alter digesta enzyme activities and ileal nutrient digestibilities more in broiler chicks than in cocks. Almirall M, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4):947–55

Expression of heat shock genes in hepatocytes is affected by age and food restriction in rats. Heydari AR, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Mar;125(3):410–8

Aging and food restriction alter some indices of bone metabolism in male rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Lane MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun;125(6):1600–10

Dietary nucleotides accelerate intestinal recovery after food deprivation in old rats. Ortega MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun; 125(6):1413–8

Growth improvements in children above 3 years of age: the Cali Study. Pérez–Escamilla R, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr; 125(4):885–93

Age at sexual maturity influences the response of single comb White Leghorn pullets to marginal and low levels of dietary phosphorus. Rao SK, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 May;125(5):1342–50

The effect of age on the penetration of fluorescein into the human eye. Nzekwe EU, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Fall;10(3):521–3

Mental acuity of the normal elderly. Gorman WF, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1995 Mar;88(3):119–23

Contributions of neural pathways to age–related losses in chromatic discrimination. Schefrin BE, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1995 Jun;12(6):1233–41

Influence of ocular light scatter on the eye's optical performance. Westheimer G, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1995 Jul;12(7):1417–24

Age–related changes in oxygen saturation over the first year of life: a longitudinal study. Masters IB, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Oct;30(5):423–8

Transient expression of a novel type of GABA response in rat CA3 hippocampal neurones during development. Strata F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Nov 1;480 (Pt 3):493–503

Effects of aging on photoperiodic responsiveness and specific 2–[125I]–iodomelatonin binding sites in the pars tuberalis and suprachiasmatic nuclei of Siberian hamsters. Duncan MJ, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1994 May;16(4):184–7

Modulation of melatonin secretion by acetyl–L–carnitine in adult and old rats. Esposti D, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1994 Oct; 17(3):132–6

The pineal gland of the aging rat: calcium localization and variation in the number of pinealocytes. Humbert W, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1995 Jan;18(1):32–40

Age–related differences in the structure of human pineal calcium deposits: results of transmission electron microscopy and mineralographic microanalysis. Schmid HA, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1995 Jan;18(1):12–20

Calcium, calcification, and melatonin biosynthesis in the human pineal gland: a postmortem study into age–related factors. Schmid HA, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1994 May; 16(4):178–83

The elixir of life: fact or fiction? [see comments] Groom R. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Sep;87(9):540–3 (11 ref.). Comment in: J R Soc Med 1995 Mar;88(3):180.

Measurement in normal aging [letter] Heron A. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Jan;88(1):60

Glucose tolerance and ageing. Stout RW. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Oct;87(10):608–9

In vitro development of day 2 embryos obtained from young, fertile mares and aged, subfertile mares. Brimko SP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Nov;102(2):371–8

Age–related changes in the secretion of LH in vivo and in vitro in infantile and prepubertal Holstein bull calves. McAndrews JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jul; 101(2):453–8

Low developmental capacity of in vitro matured and fertilized oocytes from calves compared with that of cows. Revel F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Jan;103(1):115–20

The effect of age and renal function on the efficacy and toxicity of methotrexate in rheumatoid arthritis. Rheumatoid Arthritis Clinical Trial Archive Group. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):218–23

Factors affecting articular cartilage thickness in osteoarthritis and aging. Karvonen RL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul; 21(7):1310–8

Protective effect of misoprostol on indomethacin induced renal dysfunction in elderly patients. Nesher G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):713–6

Premature senescence and burden of life—lessons from the rheumatic diseases [editorial; comment] Urowitz MB. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):1007–8. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1995 Jun;2296):1065–7.

Musculoskeletal complaints and associated consequences in elderly Chinese aged 70 years and over. Woo J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;21(10):1927–31

Old age is not a disease [news] **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Mar;36(3):137–8

Electrocardiographic changes in the growing Mastín Español. Bernal LJ, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 May; 36(5):221–8

Effect of aging on urinary excretion of 19–noraldosterone and 18,19–dihydroxycorticosterone. Takeda Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;52(4):383–6

Blood cardioplegia in the senescent heart. Caldarone CA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;109(2):269–74

Age–related variability in elbow joint capsule thickness in asymptomatic children and adults. Hogan MJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Mar;13(3):211–3

Age–dependent alterations in beta–adrenergic responsiveness of rat detrusor smooth muscle. Nishimoto T, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1701–5

Effect of aging on vertical visual tracking and visual–vestibular interaction. Demer JL. **J Vestib Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;4(5):355–70

Age–related modulation of the vestibulo–ocular reflex using real and imaginary targets. Goebel JA, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1994 Jul–Aug;4(4):269–75

Electromyographic responses of lower leg muscles to upward toe tilts as a function of age. Lawson GD, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):203–14

Experimental infection with avian infectious bronchitis virus (Kagoshima–34 strain) in chicks at different ages. Animas SB, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun;56(3):443–7

Comparison of the susceptibility of chicks of different ages to infection with nephrosis/nephritis–causing strain of infectious bronchitis virus. Animas SB, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun;56(3):449–53

Magnetic resonance imaging of young and aged rat brains under a magnetic field of 7.05 T. Kuwabara M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):933–8

Left ventricular diastolic filling performance in older male athletes. Fleg JL, et al. **JAMA** 1995 May 3;273(17):1371–5

Gerontology researchers sharpen focus but face more complex challenges as 21st century looms [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1995 May 3;273(17):1322–5

Aging heart adapts to change; researchers begin to unravel some mechanisms involved [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 23–30;274(8):597–8

The naturalness of dying. McCue JD. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 5; 273(13):1039–43 (136 ref.)

Control of food intake in older men [published erratum appears in JAMA 1995 Mar 1;273(9):702] Roberts SB, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 23–30;272(20):1601–6

Dietary carotenoids, vitamins A, C, and E, and advanced age–related macular degeneration. Eye Disease Case–Control Study Group [see comments] [published erratum appears in JAMA 1995 Feb 22;273(8):622] Seddon JM, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 9;272(18):1413–20. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Nov 9;272(18):1455–6.

Smoking, alcohol, and neuromuscular function in older women [letter; comment] Slade J. **JAMA** 1995 May 3; 273(17):1333–4. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Dec 21;272(23):1825–31.

Smoking, alcohol, and neuromuscular function in older women [letter; comment] Spilich G. **JAMA** 1995 May 3; 273(17):1334. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Dec 21;272(23):1825–31.

A piece of my mind. Second childhood. Wagner A. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 23–30;274(8):606

Age–related changes in thyroid lesions and function in F344/DuCrj rats. Takaoka M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1995 Jan;44(1):57–62

The relationship between the hair cycle and the age or daily body weight gain in rabbits. Takeyoshi M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Oct;43(4):563–5

Arginine stimulates wound healing and immune function in elderly human beings. Sax HC. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):559–60

Responses to hemodynamic stress in the aged heart. Isoyama S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Jul;35(4):403–18 (108 ref.)

Development of pigmented scales on rat skin: relation to age, sex, strain, and hormonal effect. Tayama K, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Jun;44(3):240–4

Lancet conference 1996: cognitive impairment to dementia [editorial] **Lancet** 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):465–6

The age of dehydroepiandrosterone [published erratum appears in Lancet 1995 Jun 24;345(8965):1648] Herbert J. **Lancet** 1995 May 13;345(8959):1193–4

Dementia, ageing, and the stress control system. Orrell MW, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):666–7

Maturational influences on suppression of vocal cord function by anesthesia. Handler SD. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Sep;105(9 Pt 1):967–74

Is the older ear more susceptible to noise damage? Sun JC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Oct;104(10):1251–8

Prognostic factors in elderly patients with acute myeloid leukaemia. Johnson PR, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Dec; 16(1–2):51–6 (52 ref.)

Novel Treatments of Age–Related Brain Disorders. Proceedings of a conference. Heidelberg, Germany, September 9–11, 1993. **Life Sci** 1994;55(25–26):1975–2194

Muscarinic receptors and novel strategies for the treatment of age–related brain disorders. Ehlert FJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(25–26):2135–45 (71 ref.)

Rodent models of memory dysfunction in Alzheimer's disease and normal aging: moving beyond the cholinergic hypothesis. Ingram DK, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(25–26):2037–49 (90 ref.)

Glutamatergic treatment strategies for age–related memory disorders. Müller WE, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(25–26):2147–53 (40 ref.)

Brain aging: a risk factor of neurodegenerative disorders and a target for therapeutic intervention. Müller WE, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(25–26):1975–6

Neurotransmitter receptor plasticity in aging. Pedigo NW Jr. **Life Sci** 1994;55(25–26):1985–91 (43 ref.)

Age–related changes in transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation of the dopaminergic system. Roth GS, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(25–26):2031–5 (17 ref.)

Age–related memory decline and longevity under treatment with selegiline. Stoll S, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(25–26):2155–63 (28 ref.)

Pulmonary neuroepithelial bodies in neonatal and adult dogs: histochemistry, ultrastructure, and effects of unilateral hilar lung denervation. Van Lommel A, et al. **Lung** 1995; 173(1):13–23

Influence of high and low dietary magnesium levels on functional, chemical and morphological parameters of 'old' rats. Classen UG, et al. **Magnes Res** 1994 Dec;7(3–4):233–43

Age–structured and two–delay models for erythropoiesis. Bélair J, et al. **Math Biosci** 1995 Jul–Aug;128(1–2):317–46

Body mass index and sleep in women aged 40 to 64 years. Asplund R, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Jun;22(1):1–8

Effects of age, reproductive status and ambient temperature on skin temperature regulation in the female rat. Simpkins JW. **Maturitas** 1995 Feb;21(2):97–102

On urogenital ageing. Ulmsten U. **Maturitas** 1995 Apr; 21(3):163–9 (11 ref.)

Postnatal development of renal function. Jose PA, et al. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1988;(33):71–6 (31 ref.)

Effect of long–term treatment with the dihydropyridine–type calcium channel blocker darodipine (PY 108–068) on the cerebral capillary network in aged rats. Amenta F, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Jan 31;78(1):27–37

The effect of age on halothane–induced alterations of contractility in isolated rat aorta. Brian JE Jr, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 May;74(1–2):59–63

Age–related changes in angiotensin II–stimulated vascular contraction and inositol phosphate accumulation in Fischer 344 rats. Cai G, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Oct 20; 76(2–3):125–33

Specific force of the rat plantaris muscle changes with age,

but not with overload. Degens H, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Mar 17;78(3):215–9

A gerontological distance metric for analysis of survival dynamics. Eakin T, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Mar 1; 78(2):85–101

The effect of neonatal pinealectomy on the inhibitory actions of food restriction on vaginal opening and collagen aging in the rat. Everitt AV, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Jan 31;78(1):39–45

Strain, stress, neurodegeneration and longevity. Gilad GM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Mar 1;78(2):75–83 (46 ref.)

Dietary butylated hydroxytoluene counteracts with paraquat to reduce the rate of hepatic DNA single strand breaks in senescence-accelerated mice. He P, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Oct 1;76(1):43–8

Effect of aging on macrophage adherence to extracellular matrix proteins. Iiyama M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Nov;66(2):149–58

Impairment of intracellular antiviral defense with age: age-dependent changes in expression of interferon-induced and double-stranded RNA-activated 2-5A synthetase in rat. Kuusksalu A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Mar 1; 78(2):103–15

Age-related changes in vascular responses: a review. Marín J. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Apr 14;79(2–3):71–114 (294 ref.)

Effect of aging on autoimmune response to rat male accessory glands: young, but not aged, antigen-presenting cells efficiently induce suppression in aged rats. Pistoresi-Palencia MC, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Oct 1;76(1):33–41

Increasing multiple myeloma mortality among the elderly: a manifestation of aging and differential survival. Riggs JE. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Jan 13;77(3):227–34

Glycine release from hippocampal slices in developing and ageing mice: modulation by glutamatergic receptors. Saransaari P, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Oct 20; 76(2–3):113–24

Decreases in macrophage mediated antitumor activity with aging. Wallace PK, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Jan 13; 77(3):169–84

Theory about aging in humans and hypotheses about its possible delay. Driessens FC. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Oct; 43(4):187–92

The possible role and treatment of deficient microcirculation regulation in age-associated memory impairment. Pautler EL. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Jun;42(6):363–6

Upper gastrointestinal tract [see comments] Crotty B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jan 16;162(2):95–7 (14 ref.). Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Apr 3;162(7):387; discussion 387, 389.

Age-related changes in the response of anterior pituitary hormones to human growth hormone releasing factor injection in normal subjects. Tsuchiya H, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1988 Mar;37(1–4):29–36

Changes in aerobic power of men, ages 25–70 yr. Jackson AS, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jan;27(1):113–20

Age dependence of Olympic weightlifting ability. Meltzer DE. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Aug;26(8):1053–67

Osteoarthritis of the knee and associated factors of age and obesity: effects on gait. Messier SP. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Dec;26(12):1446–52 (58 ref.)

Age-related changes in pancreatic islet cell gene expression. Giddings SJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Mar;44(3):320–4

Age- and menopause-associated variations in body composition and fat distribution in healthy women as measured by dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry. Svendsen OL, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Mar;44(3):369–73

Energy cost of physical activities in healthy elderly women. Visser M, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Aug;44(8):1046–51

Brain antioxidant activity of spin traps in Mongolian gerbils. Carney JM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:523–6

Age-related changes in cartilage proteoglycans: quantitative electron microscopic studies. Buckwalter JA, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Aug 1;28(5):398–408

Age and tolerance to secondary ischemia in rat epigastric flaps. Angel MF, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(9):652–4

Effects of aging and hypertension on the reactivity of isolated conduit and resistance vessels. Hüsken BC, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Nov;48(3):303–15

Expression of corticotropin-releasing hormone transgenes in neurons of adult and developing mice. Keegan CE, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Dec;5(6):505–14

The role of the hippocampal mineralocorticoid and glucocorticoid receptors in the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis of the aged Fisher rat. Morano MI, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Oct;5(5):400–12

Beta-adrenoceptor-G alpha S coupling decreases with age in rat aorta. Gurdal H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 47(4):772–8

Frontal and parietal premovement slow brain potentials in Parkinson's disease and aging. Bötzel K, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Jan;10(1):85–91

Influence of aging and the motor unit type on the inverse relationship between the refractory period and the conduction velocity of the alpha motor nerve fibers. Arasaki K, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Sep;18(9):1019–20

Sympathetic sudomotor function and aging. Ferrer T, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Apr;18(4):395–401

The influence of age on distal latency comparisons in carpal tunnel syndrome. Hennessey WJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Oct;17(10):1215–7

Sensory thresholds in older adults: reproducibility and reference values [letter] Meh D, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Aug;18(8):923–5

Age-related differences in regeneration of dystrophic (mdx) and normal muscle in the mouse. Pastoret C, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Oct;18(10):1147–54

Radiation inhibition of mdx mouse muscle regeneration: dose and age factors. Quinlan JG, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Feb; 18(2):201–6

Monopolar needle evaluation of paraspinal musculature in the cervical, thoracic, and lumbar regions and the effects of aging. Travlos A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Feb; 18(2):196–200

Age, thymopoiesis, and CD4+ T-lymphocyte regeneration after intensive chemotherapy [see comments] Mackall CL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 19;332(3):143–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 19;332(3):182–3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 15;332(24):1650–1; discussion 1652. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 15;332(24):1651; discussion 1652. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 15;332(24):1651–2.

Age, the thymus, and T lymphocytes [editorial; comment] Weinberg K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 19;332(3):182–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 19;332(3):143–9.

Co-regulation of long-term potentiation and experience-dependent synaptic plasticity in visual cortex by age and experience [see comments] Kirkwood A, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 25;375(6529):328–31. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 25;375(6529):277–8.

Corticotropin-releasing hormone deficiency reveals major fetal but not adult glucocorticoid need. Muglia L, et al. **Nature** 1995 Feb 2;373(6513):427–32

Age-related changes in the sensitivity of sympathetic nerves to altered extracellular calcium in tail arteries of F-344 rats. Buchholz J, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Mar-Apr; 15(2):197–201

Effects of aging on spinal opioid-induced antinociception. Crisp T, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Mar-Apr;15(2):169–74

Sleep-wake circadian rhythms and aging: potential etiologies and relevance to age-related changes in integrated physiological systems. Edgar DM. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):499–501 (17 ref.)

A neuroendocrine overview of aging. Frohman LA. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):479–84 (67 ref.)

Age-associated changes of pituitary-adrenocortical hormone regulation in humans: importance of gender. Heuser IJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Mar-Apr;15(2):227–31

Reactions of rat sympathetic neurons to ethanol exposure are age-dependent. Jaatinen P, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):419–28

Gonadotropins, testosterone, and the aging male. Kaiser FE, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):559–63 (78 ref.)

Perspectives on aging and regulation of hypothalamic-pituitary hormone function. Kapcala LP. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):521–2 (7 ref.)

Age-related changes in the blood-brain barrier of humans. Kleine TO, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Nov-Dec; 15(6):763–4; discussion 769 (17 ref.)

Neuroendocrinology of aging at the cellular level: membranes to neural circuits. Lakoski JM. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):519–20 (6 ref.)

Evolving aspects of the glucocorticoid hypothesis of brain aging: hormonal modulation of neuronal calcium homeostasis. Landfield PW, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):579–88 (91 ref.)

Effect of 5-hydroxytryptophane on behavior and hippocampal physiology in young and old rats. Levkovitz Y, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Sep-Oct;15(5):635–41

Relation of neuroendocrine function to reproductive decline during aging in the female rat. Lu JK, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):541–4 (22 ref.)

Molecular hysteresis: residual effects of hormones and glucose on genes during aging. Mobbs CV. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):523–34 (162 ref.)

Potential mechanisms of the age-related changes in the blood-brain barrier. Mooradian AD. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Nov-Dec;15(6):751–5; discussion 761–2, 767 (52 ref.)

Effect of aging on opioid and LHRH receptors in the brain, pituitary, and testis of the male rat. Piva F, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):553–7

Secretion by hypothalamic dopaminergic neurons of the aged brain. Porter JC, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jul-Aug; 15(4):535–9 (35 ref.)

Aging and the blood-brain barrier. Rapoport SI. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Nov-Dec;15(6):759–60; discussion 769 (23 ref.)

Gene expression in Alzheimer neocortex as a function of age and pathologic severity. Robinson CA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Nov-Dec;15(6):681–90

Effects of age and ovarian steroids on responses to opiates in the female rat. Simpkins JW. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):545–52

Effect of sex and age on brain monoamines and spatial learning in rats. Tanila H, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Nov-Dec;15(6):733–41

Susceptibility to infection and age-related changes in the blood-brain barrier. Tuomanen E. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Nov-Dec;15(6):757–8; discussion 769 (4 ref.)

Combined deficits in the somatotropic and gonadotropic axes in healthy aging men: an appraisal of neuroendocrine mechanisms by deconvolution analysis. Veldhuis JD, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):509–17

Clinical problems in reproductive neuroendocrinology of men. Vermeulen A. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jul-Aug; 15(4):489–93 (51 ref.)

Morphology of the inferior colliculus in C57BL/6J and CBA/J mice across the life span. Willott JF, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Mar-Apr;15(2):175–83

Lack of long-term effects after beta-amyloid protein injections in rat brain. Winkler J, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Sep-Oct;15(5):601–7

Changing diurnal and pulsatile rhythms during aging. Wise PM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):503–7 (54 ref.)

Age, gender, and hemispheric differences in human striatum: a quantitative review and new data from in vivo MRI morphometry. Raz N, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 Mar;63(2):133–42 (45 ref.)

The hypothalamus-pituitary—adrenocortical axis: epigenetic determinants changes with aging, involvement of NGF. Angelucci L. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Jul;25(1):53–9

Neuroendocrine aging: its impact on somatotrophic function. De Gennaro Colonna V, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Jul; 25(1):5–10

Isoprenoids in aging and neurodegeneration. Edlund C, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Jul;25(1):35–8

Loss of muscarinic regulation of striatal dopamine function in senescence. Joseph JA, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Mar; 20 Suppl:237S–240S (44 ref.)

Human nicotinic receptors—their role in aging and dementia. Nordberg A. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Jul;25(1):93–7 (34 ref.)

Cellular plasticity at the climbing fibre-Purkinje cell synapse as a model of plasticity in adulthood and ageing. Strata P, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Jul;25(1):85–91 (25 ref.)

Axoplasmic transport of calcitonin gene-related peptide in rat peripheral nerve as a function of age. Fernandez HL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Nov;19(11):1369–77

Polysialylation as a regulator of neural plasticity in rodent learning and aging. Regan CM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 May;20(5):593–8

Neuroendocrine correlates of the aging brain in humans. Ferrari E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Apr;61(4):464–70

Luteinizing hormone secretion by dispersed anterior pituitary gland cells from middle-aged rats. Krieg RJ Jr, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Mar;61(3):318–25

Alterations in gonadotropin secretion in middle-aged persistent-estrous rats following LHRH agonist treatment. Matt DW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Dec;56(6):780–7

Moderate caloric restriction alters the subcellular distribution of somatostatin mRNA and increases growth hormone pulse amplitude in aged animals. Sonntag WE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 May;61(5):601–8

Intelligence and education as predictors of cognitive state in late life: a 50-year follow-up. Plassman BL, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug;45(8):1446–50

Xotch inhibits cell differentiation in the Xenopus retina. Dorsky RI, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Mar;14(3):487–96

Cellular defence mechanisms in the striatum of young and aged rats subchronically exposed to manganese. Desole MS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Mar;34(3):289–95

The ontogeny of tolerance to the 5-HT1A agonist 8-OH-DPAT: a study in the rat. Johansson-Wallsten CE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Mar-Apr;33(3-4):325–30

A dissociation in the relation between memory tasks and frontal lobe tests in the normal elderly. Parkin AJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Dec;32(12):1523–32

NMR intensity of corpus callosum differs with age but not with diagnosis of autism. Belmonte M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jun 19;6(9):1253–6

Aged Stone maze-impaired rats exhibit reduced striatal muscarinic receptor densities. Bratt AM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2678–82

Impaired spatial memory in aged rats is associated with alterations in inositol phospholipid metabolism. Lynch MA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jul 21;5(12):1493–7

Developmental change of the potentiation of NMDA response by spermine. Nabekura J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 9;6(7):994–6

Effects of ageing on topographic organization of somatosensory cortex. Spengler F, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Feb 15;6(3):469–73

Interdependance of the level of the steady potential of the brain and visual evoked potentials in human aging: the norm and Alzheimer's disease. Fokin VF, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1995 Mar-Apr;25(2):136–41

Effects of age on the circadian system. Turek FW, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1995 Spring;19(1):53–8 (32 ref.)

D1- and D2-receptor mediation of motoric behavior in rats depleted of DA as neonates: effects of age and size of depletion. Byrnes EM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7; 181(1–2):69–72

Monoaminergic systems activity and cellular defense mechanisms in the brainstem of young and aged rats subchronically exposed to manganese. Desole MS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15;177(1–2):71–4

Collateral sprouting and responsiveness to nerve growth factor of ageing neurons. Gavazzi I. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 7;189(1):47–50

Developmental changes in the effects of metabotropic glutamate receptor antagonists on CA1 long-term potentiation in rat hippocampal slices. Izumi Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):89–92

Vulnerability of the hippocampus to kainate excitotoxicity in the aged, mature and young adult rat. Kesslak JP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 24;188(2):117–20

Increased oxidation of pineal serotonin as a possible

explanation for reduced melatonin synthesis in the aging Djungarian hamster (Phodopus sungorus). Lerchl A. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):25–8

Phrenic responses to contralateral spinal stimulation in rats: effects of old age or chronic spinal hemisection. Ling L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 16;188(1):25–8

Macro–EMG and motor unit recruitment threshold: differences between the young and the aged. Masakado Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26;179(1–2):1–4

Spontaneous acetylcholine release in the hippocampus exhibits a diurnal variation in both young and old rats. Mizuno T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 12;178(2):271–4

Postnatal development of the suprachiasmatic nucleus in the rat. Morpho–functional characteristics and time course of tyrosine hydroxylase immunopositive fibers. Beltramo M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov;63(2):603–10

Age–related deposition of glia–associated fibrillar material in brains of C57BL/6 mice. Jucker M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jun;60(4):875–89

Changes in brain somatostatin in memory–deficient rats: comparison with cholinergic markers. Matsuoka N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun;66(3):617–26

Some physiological characteristics of motor cortex neurons of aged rabbits. Mednikova YuS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov;63(2):611–5

Age–related reduction of [3H]strychnine binding sites in the cochlear nucleus of the Fischer 344 rat. Milbrandt JC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Aug;67(3):713–9

Cholinergic and GABAergic neurons in the nucleus basalis region of young and aged rats. Smith ML, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Aug;67(3):679–88

Neonatal monocular enucleation–induced cross–modal effects observed in the cortex of adult rat. Toldi J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(1):105–14

Glucocorticoids, hippocampal corticosteroid receptor gene expression and antidepressant treatment: relationship with spatial learning in young and aged rats. Yau JL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun;66(3):571–81

Large effect of age on the survival of patients with glioblastoma treated with radiotherapy and brachytherapy boost. Sneed PK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 May; 36(5):898–903; discussion 903–4

Developmental neurotoxicity of polybrominated biphenyls. Henck JW, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 16(4):391–9

PCP/NMDA receptor–channel complex and brain development. Sircar R, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 Jul–Aug;16(4):369–75

Age–related changes in the response of the rat urinary bladder to neurotransmitters. Saito M, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993;12(2):191–200

Normal data for lumbar spine bone mineral content in healthy elderly Chinese: influences of sex, age, obesity and ethnicity. Kao CH, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Nov; 15(11):916–20

Criteria for determining recommended dietary allowances for healthy older adults. Bendich A. **Nutr Rev** 1995 Apr; 53(4 Pt 2):S105–8; discussion S108–10 (17 ref.)

Thirst and fluid requirements. Chernoff R. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Aug;52(8 Pt 2):S3–5 (22 ref.)

The New Mexico Aging Process Study. Koehler KM. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Aug;52(8 Pt 2):S34–7

Nutritional modulation of behavior and immunocompetence. Morley JE. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Aug;52(8 Pt 2):S6–8 (24 ref.)

Changes in taste and smell: drug interactions and food preferences. Schiffman S. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Aug;52(8 Pt 2):S11–4 (3 ref.)

Energy expenditure in lean and obese prepubertal children. DeLany JP, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Mar;3(1 Suppl):67–72

Changes in the lower displacement limit for motion with age. Wood JM, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1995 Jan; 15(1):31–6

Reduction in stereoacuity with age and reduced retinal illuminance. Yap M, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1994 Jul;14(3):298–301

Primary open–angle glaucoma, intraocular pressure, and systemic blood pressure in the general elderly population. The Rotterdam Study. Dielemans I, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jan;102(1):54–60

Vision and aging. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 Mar;72(3):149–216

Contrast detection and discrimination in young and older adults. Beard BL, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Dec; 71(12):783–91

Age and the van Herick ratio in a Chinese population. Brown B, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Sep;71(9):580–3

The cornea and corneal endothelium in the aged rabbit. Doughty MJ. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Dec;71(12):809–18

Visual acuity changes throughout adulthood in normal, healthy eyes: seeing beyond 6/6. Elliott DB, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 Mar;72(3):186–91

Comparison of age–related changes in short–wavelength–sensitive cone thresholds between normals and patients with primary open–angle glaucoma. Gray LS, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 Mar;72(3):205–9

Aging effects for opponent mechanisms in the central visual field. Johnson CA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 Feb; 72(2):75–82

Aging and the speed/accuracy relation in visual search: evidence for an accumulator model. Madden DJ, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 Mar;72(3):210–6

Mechanisms of emmetropization in the aging eye. Ooi CS, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 Feb;72(2):60–6

Vision and driving in the elderly. Owsley C. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Dec;71(12):727–35

Age differences in the useful field of view: an eye movement analysis. Scialfa CT, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Dec; 71(12):736–42

Age–related effects of glare on luminance and color contrast sensitivity. Steen R, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Dec; 71(12):792–6

A sensory explanation for visual attention deficits in the elderly. Steinman SB, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Dec; 71(12):743–9

Vision and aging: introduction. Thibos LN, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Dec;71(12):725–6

Aging and pattern visual evoked potentials. Tobimatsu S. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 Mar;72(3):192–7 (59 ref.)

Analysis of intraocular straylight, especially in relation to age. van den Berg TJ. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 Feb;72(2):52–9

Vergence adaptation and senescence. Winn B, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Dec;71(12):797–800

Topography of the age–related decline in motion sensitivity. Wojciechowski R, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 Feb; 72(2):67–74

Age differences in spatial contrast sensitivity are not the result of changes in subjects' criteria or psychophysical performance. Yager D, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Dec; 71(12):778–82

Aging, background luminance, and threshold–duration functions for detection of low spatial frequency sinusoidal gratings. Zhang L, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 Mar; 72(3):198–204

Symptomatic fracture incidence in elderly men and women: the Dubbo Osteoporosis Epidemiology Study (DOES). Jones G, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 Sep;4(5):277–82

Insulin secretion by the pancreatic beta cell of aged rats. Aizawa T, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Jul;9(4):454–9

Lower urinary changes over time in suprasacral spinal cord injury. Cardenas DD, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Jun;33(6):326–9

Deleterious effects of inhibition of the renin–angiotensin system in neonatal rats. Charbit M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Jun;9(3):303–8

Arousal response from sleep to tracheal obstruction in lambs during postnatal maturation. Davidson TL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Oct;36(4):501–5

The effect of excess dietary sucrose on growth, blood pressure, and metabolism in developing Sprague–Dawley rats. Hulman S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jul;36(1 Pt 1):95–101

Developmental effects of endothelin–1 on the pulmonary circulation in sheep. Wong J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Sep; 36(3):394–401

Aging differentially modifies arterial sensitivity to endothelin–1 and 5–hydroxytryptamine: studies in dog coronary arteries and rat arterial mesenteric bed. Donoso MV, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(8):1489–95

Finger–movement tracking scores in healthy subjects. Carey JR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):563–76

Influence of the olfactory organ on brain development. Dryer L, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994;2(2):163–74 (105 ref.)

Neurogenesis in the vertebrate retina. Lillien L. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994;2(2):175–82 (87 ref.)

Cells on the edge: boundary astrocytes and neurons. Sajin B, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994;2(3):275–89 (73 ref.)

Development of excitatory and inhibitory postsynaptic potentials in the rat neocortex. Sutor B, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1995;2(4):409–19 (74 ref.)

Astroglial 5–HT1a receptors and S–100 beta in development and plasticity. Whitaker–Azmitia PM, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994;2(3):233–8 (40 ref.)

Developmental changes in Ca2+ currents from newborn rat cardiomyocytes in primary culture. Gomez JP, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(3–4):241–9

Functionally intact in vitro preparation generating respiratory activity in neonatal and mature mammals. Paton JF, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(3–4):250–60

Maturational changes in the respiratory rhythm generator of the mouse. Paton JF, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 May; 430(1):115–24

Influence of cholinesterase inhibitors on cortical slow–wave activity in aging nonhuman primate. Fitten LJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Sep;49(1):235–9

N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor density and membrane fluidity as possible determinants of the decline of passive avoidance performance in aging. Scheuer K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jan;50(1):65–70

Kainate/AMPA receptor antagonists are anticonvulsant against the tonic hindlimb component of pentylenetetrazol–induced seizures in developing rats. Velíšek L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 May; 51(1):153–8

Age effects on chronic tolerance to ethanol hypnosis and hypothermia. York JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Oct;49(2):371–6

Effects of quinidine on renal biochemistry and function in young and old rats. Sambasiva R, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Jun;74(6):334–8

Behavioral and neurochemical changes induced by aging in dopaminergic systems of male and female rats. Dorce VA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov;56(5):1015–9

Soft–diet feeding during development enhances later learning abilities in female rats. Endo Y, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct;56(4):629–33

Age–related changes in plasma catecholamine responses to chronic intermittent stress. Mabry TR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jul;58(1):49–56

No effect of oral or sample temperature on sensory assessment of fat content. Mela DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct;56(4):655–8

Effects of neonatal decortication on the social play of juvenile rats. Panksepp J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Sep;56(3):429–43

Development of righting when falling from a bipedal standing posture: evidence for the dissociation of dynamic and static righting reflexes in rats. Pellis SM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct;56(4):659–63

Aging lengthens circadian period for wheel–running activity in C57BL mice. Possidente B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Mar;57(3):575–9

Ontogenetic development and pentylenetetrazol seizure thresholds in rats. Weller A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Apr; 57(4):629–31

In vivo 31P–NMR studies of age and energy metabolism in an animal flap model. Schweizer MP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Aug;96(2):429–35

Changes in some egg components and analytical values due to hen age. Rossi M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jan;74(1):152–60

Tracking of blood pressure from adolescence to middle age: the Dormont High School Study. Yong LC, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Jul;23(4):418–26

DNA oxidative damage and life expectancy in houseflies. Agarwal S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12332–5

Expression of pax–6 during urodele eye development and lens regeneration. Del Rio–Tsonis K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):5092–6

Neuropathology and apolipoprotein E profile of aged chimpanzees: implications for Alzheimer disease. Gearing M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27; 91(20):9382–6

Ectopic expression of the agouti gene in transgenic mice causes obesity, features of type II diabetes, and yellow fur [see comments] Klebig ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4728–32. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 May 23;92(11):4721–4.

Human apolipoprotein A–I gene expression increases high density lipoprotein and suppresses atherosclerosis in the apolipoprotein E–deficient mouse. Plump AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9607–11

Rapid acquisition of dendritic spines by visual thalamic neurons after blockade of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors. Rocha M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15; 92(17):8026–30

Evidence for a mitotic clock in human hematopoietic stem cells: loss of telomeric DNA with age. Vaziri H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9857–60

Disruption of the adenosine deaminase gene causes hepatocellular impairment and perinatal lethality in mice. Wakamiya M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3673–7

Use, disuse, and growth of the brain [comment] Wong RO. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1797–9 (50 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1802–6.

Effects of increased neural activity on brain growth [see comments] Zheng D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1802–6. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1797–9.

The astrocyte response to gamma–aminobutyric acid attenuates with age in the rat optic nerve. Butt AM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Oct 22;258(1351):9–15

Trace element status and free radical defense in elderly rhesus macaques (Macaca mulatta) with macular drusen. Olin KL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Apr;208(4):370–7

Development of projection neurons of the mammalian cerebral cortex. Koester SE, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994; 102:207–15 (35 ref.)

A comparison of the mechanistic relationships between development and learning in Aplysia. Marcus EA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;100:179–88 (48 ref.)

The central cholinergic system during aging. Pepeu G, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;100:67–71 (36 ref.)

Nerve–skin interactions in adult and aged animals. Diamond J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;390:21–44 (34 ref.)

Correlation between urinary flow rate, voided volume, and patient age in a community–based population. Oesterling JE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;386:125–39

Effects of ageing on the motor unit. Larsson L, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1995 Apr;45(5):397–458 (348 ref.)

Psychopharmacology and successful cerebral aging. Ban TA. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jan; 19(1):1–9 (55 ref.)

Growth control of translation in mammalian cells. Morris DR. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1995;51:339–63 (152 ref.)

Effects of age, sex steroids, and family relationships on volumes of prostate zones in men with and without prostate cancer. Meikle AW, et al. **Prostate** 1995 May;26(5):253–9

Source monitoring during name recognition in older adults: psychometric and electrophysiological correlates. Dywan J, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Dec;9(4):568–77

Age–related behavioural, neurochemical and radioligand binding changes in the central 5–HT system of Sprague–Dawley rats. Robson L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;113(2):274–81

Language, memory, and aging: an electrophysiological exploration of the N400 during reading of

memory-demanding sentences. Gunter TC, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 May;32(3):215-29

Event-related potentials to airway occlusion in young and old subjects. Harver A, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Mar; 32(2):121-9

ERP indices of auditory selective attention in aging and Parkinson's disease. Karayanidis F, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Jul;32(4):335-50

Selective processing of two-dimensional visual stimuli in young and old subjects: electrophysiological analysis. Kenemans JL, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Mar; 32(2):108-20

Normal maturing distal tibia and fibula: changes with age at MR imaging. Chung T, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan; 194(1):227-32

Trabecular texture analysis of CT images in the relationship with spinal fracture. Ito M, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan; 194(1):55-9

Caloric restriction and aging as viewed from Biosphere 2. Walford RL, et al. **Receptor** 1995 Spring;5(1):29-33 (11 ref.)

The intake of chemicals related to age in long-term toxicity studies--considerations for risk assessment. Luijckx NB, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;20(1 Pt 1):96-104

Study of the influence of age and weaning on the contractile and metabolic characteristics of bovine muscle. Picard B, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1995;35(1):71-84

Age-related oxidative damage in Long-Evans rat retina. Ohia SE, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;85(1):21-31

The relative age phenomenon in sport: a replication and extension with ice-hockey players. Boucher JL, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1994 Dec;65(4):377-81

Blood O2 transport in newborn and adult of a very small marsupial (Sminthopsis crassicaudata). Holland RA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Sep;98(1):69-81

Comparative effects of aging on pharyngeal and diaphragm muscles. van Lunteren E, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Jan; 99(1):113-25

Age-dependent mechanism in guinea pig bronchoconstriction induced by exsanguination. Zhang HQ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Mar;99(3):361-9

Aging and motor learning: a possible role for norepinephrine in cerebellar plasticity. Bickford P. **Rev Neurosci** 1995 Jan-Mar;6(1):35-46

Assessment of age-related bone loss in normal South African women by means of the Hologic QDR 1000 system. Kalla AA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jul;84(7):398-404

Risk factors for cardiovascular disease and their relation to age and educational level among middle-aged women. Study of middle-aged women in a rural area. Ellénius B, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1994 Dec;12(4):289-94

Age-related reductions in human recognition memory due to impaired encoding. Grady CL, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 14;269(5221):218-21

Age-related declines in hematopoietic reserve capacity. Lipschitz DA. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Feb;22(1 Suppl 1):3-5

The ageing of elderly people. Kua EH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Aug;35(4):386-9

The effects of aging on information-processing channels in the sense of touch: I. Absolute sensitivity. Gescheider GA, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994;11(4):345-57

The effects of aging on information-processing channels in the sense of touch: II. Temporal summation in the P channel. Gescheider GA, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994; 11(4):359-65

Aging and degeneration of the human intervertebral disc. Buckwalter JA. **Spine** 1995 Jun 1;20(11):1307-14 (20 ref.)

An analysis of sagittal spinal alignment in 100 asymptomatic middle and older aged volunteers. Gelb DE, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jun 15;20(12):1351-8

Isometric maximal and sub-maximal trunk extension at different flexed positions in standing: triaxial torque output and EMG [letter; comment] Haas RA. **Spine** 1994 Sep 1; 19(17):2015. Comment on: Spine 1993 Dec;18(16):2480-90.

The relationship of hypercapnic ventilatory responses to age, gender and athleticism. McGurk SP, et al. **Sports Med** 1995 Mar;19(3):173-83 (74 ref.)

Age-related standards for ordinal data: modelling the changes in visual acuity from 2 to 9 years of age. Wade AM, et al. **Stat Med** 1995 Feb 15;14(3):257-66

Experimental stroke and neuroprotection in the aging rat brain. Davis M, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):1072-8

MPTP-induced oxidative stress and neurotoxicity are age-dependent: evidence from measures of reactive oxygen species and striatal dopamine levels. Ali SF, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Sep;18(1):27-34

Age-dependent appearance of synaptic currents in rat neocortical neurons in culture. Zona C, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Sep;18(1):1-6

Suppressive doses of thyroxine do not accelerate age-related bone loss in late postmenopausal women. Fujiyama K, et al. **Thyroid** 1995 Feb;5(1):13-7

Factors affecting in vitro and in vivo function of isolated porcine islets. Marchetti P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec; 26(6):3419-20

Radioisotopic evaluation of renal function in cyclosporine-treated pediatric and adult renal transplant recipients and their living donors. A study of 152 donor-recipient pairs. Shokeir AA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 15;58(11):1171-5

Role of neurotrophins in cholinergic-neurone function in the adult and aged CNS. Rylett RJ, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Nov;17(11):486-90 (66 ref.)

Radical AGEing in Alzheimer's disease. Smith MA, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Apr;18(4):172-6 (63 ref.)

Reducing age at first calving in N'Dama heifers using groundnut cake as a supplement to grazed natural pasture in The Gambia. Tanner JC, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1995 May;27(2):113-20

Diameter and compliance in the human common carotid artery--variations with age and sex. Hansen F, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(1):1-9

Age-specific reference ranges for serum prostate-specific antigen. Anderson JR, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jul;46(1):54-7

Temporal (circadian) and functional relationship between prostate-specific antigen and testosterone in healthy men. Mermall H, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jul;46(1):45-53

Aging of the human crystalline lens and anterior segment. Cook CA, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Nov;34(22):2945-54

In vitro changes in back vertex distance of chick and pigeon lenses: species differences and the effects of aging. Glasser A, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Jul;35(13):1813-24

The zones of discontinuity in the human lens: development and distribution with age. Koretz JF, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Nov;34(22):2955-62

Individual differences in contrast sensitivity functions: longitudinal study of 4-, 6- and 8-month-old human infants. Peterzell DH, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Apr; 35(7):961-79

Emmetropisation in human infancy: rate of change is related to initial refractive error. Saunders KJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 May;35(9):1325-8

The development of visual acuity in the peripheral visual field of human infants: binocular and monocular measurements. Sireteanu R, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Jun; 34(12):1659-71

How long can we live? Finch SC. **Yale J Biol Med** 1994 Jan-Apr;67(1-2):15-21

Age-related calcium/magnesium ratio in the ligamenta flava. Müller W, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Sep-Oct;27(5):328-9

Gender differences in age-related physiological changes and some diseases. Beregi E, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1995 Jan-Feb;28(1):62-6

Age dependence of murine spermatogenesis. Hacker-Klom UB. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1995 Mar-Apr;50(3-4):303-10

Non-specific airway responsiveness to hyperventilation of low doses of sulfur dioxide and cold air of non-smoking healthy volunteers of different ages. Islam MS, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Jun;195(5-6):556-66

Immunohistochemical study on blood-brain barrier in congenitally hydrocephalic HTX rat brain. Sada Y, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Nov;140(4-5):289-98

[An afternoon nap does not affect the quality of sleep in the elderly] Beullens J. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1995 Jun; 26(3):104-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Effect of physical activity in the elderly: a review of current literature and the possibility of economic evaluation] Huijsman R, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1994 Dec; 25(6):237-49 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Magnetic imaging of the brain in elderly persons] Raininko R, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(8):749-56 (24 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Special features of sleep disorders in the elderly] Varis R, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(18):1573-80 (34 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Evaluation of the ventilatory function in elderly subjects] Pfitzenmeyer P, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 27; 24(19):889-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The elderly person and cardiovascular rehabilitation] Burri M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Aug;114(8):689-90 **(Fre)**

[Changes with age in EEG during anesthesia] Schultz B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Jul;44(7):467-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth of the limb bones in ducks] Gille U, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1995 Mar;24(1):13-8 **(Ger)**

[Age-dependent sexual dimorphism of the hypothalamic medial preoptic nucleus in swine] Smollich A, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1995 Mar;24(1):67-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of donor and recipient ages on the results of kidney transplantation] Friedrich J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 7;120(14):467-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The aging factor in biomedical research. The thymus gland as an "aging clock"] Hartwig M. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Sep 20;112(26):355-6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Normal flora of the human conjunctiva: examination of 135 persons of various ages] Thiel HJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Dec;205(6):348-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiologic aging in aqueous humor minute volume of the human eye] Diestelhorst M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Oct; 91(5):575-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age-dependent distribution of Langerhans cells within human conjunctival epithelium] Steuhl KP, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Feb;92(1):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age-related macular degeneration (editorial)] Büchi ER. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Oct 25;83(43):1199-201 **(Ger)**

[Effects of age in the correction of isthmus stenosis on postoperative stiffness of the aorta] Wessel A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Mar;84(3):237-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critical age as the main parameter of deterioration of health in the elderly] Shats VJ, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 May 15; 128(10):615-20, 671 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Changes in the electrocardiogram in the elderly patient. The limits between normality and pathology] Molaschi M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1995 Jan;86(1):32-6 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Kindling of the rat pyriform cortex in the process of aging] Inaba H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1995 Jan;70(1):133-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of electrical time interval indices and aging on the left atrial systolic time intervals] Takeuchi Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 May;25(5):255-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Age-related changes in the visual function of WBN/Kob rats--an electrophysiological study] Kiyosawa I, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Jul;43(3):357-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic studies on aging of mandible--age-related changes of osteoblastic cells from mouse mandible] Yoshida A. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;62(1):127-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of age on cardiac pump function during laparoscopic cholecystectomy--measurements by ear densitography] Fujise K, et al. **Masui** 1994 Oct; 43(10):1509-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of PGE1 on pulmonary arterial and venous flow in elderly patients--evaluation by transesophageal Doppler echocardiography] Kawahito S, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jan; 44(1):79-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Does aging influence effect of pirenzepine alone or combination of pirenzepine and famotidine on gastric secretion during anesthesia and surgery?] Murakawa T, et al. **Masui** 1995 May;44(5):698-703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone mineral density of the lumbar spine and its relation to biological and lifestyle factors in middle-aged and aged Japanese women (Part 1). Relationship of age and menopause to bone mineral density of the lumbar spine measured by dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry] Kajita E, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1994 Aug;49(3):674-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone mineral density of lumbar spine and its relations to biological and lifestyle factors in middle-aged and aged Japanese women (Part 2). Effects of age and menopause on bone mineral density evaluated by biochemical markers of bone metabolism] Nishino H, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;49(4):807-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on nocturnal penile tumescence (NPT) in healthy males study on age-related changes of NPT] Horita H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 85(10):1502-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the voiding condition with aging in elderly males--results of a field survey for prostatic diseases] Masumori N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;85(9):1342-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A morphological study of the human ventricular fold: age-related changes and sex differences] Aoyagi S. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1995 Apr;98(4):627-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Optokinetic afternystagmus: its classification, sexual difference and relation to age in normal subjects] Arai M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1995 May;98(5):770-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of aging on cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism during moderate hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass--a clinical study by means of transcranial Doppler ultrasound] Kamihira S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;42(8):1163-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term observation of serum hormone fluctuations in aging model of gonadectomized rat] Sassa S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar 20;70(2):69-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Elastic fiber and vascular function] Hasegawa M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;32(5):344-57 **(Jpn)**

[Influence of age on mouse pulmonary alveolar macrophage clonal growth] Higashimoto Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;31(11):854-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fibronectin and macrophage] Iiyama M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;32(5):332-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in abdominal muscle strength with respect to aging] Kubo A. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul; 31(7):525-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Longitudinal change in independence in the elderly--Kahoku Longitudinal Aging Study (KLAS)] Matsubayashi K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;31(10):752-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on atrial arrhythmias in atrial septal defect. The influences of aging on atrial fibrillation] Nagao K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;32(1):27-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arterial ageing of aorta and atherosclerosis--with special reference to elastin] Ooyama T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;32(5):326-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the number and volume of platelets in male elderly persons, and effects of various factors on them] Saga T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 32(4):270-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aging and cancer] Sugimura T. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;32(4):243-9 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of aging on renal function test] Yoshida K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 46(12):1311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of aging on drug receptor mechanisms in smooth muscles] Takayanagi I. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep;104(3):163–75 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral circulation in the aged] Takagi S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Oct;46(10):924–33 (63 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Amygdaloid kindling in variously aged infant rats and rekindling after maturation: epileptogenesis and its persistence] Matsuda K, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1995;97(4):199–216 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental techniques for developing new drugs acting on dementia (4)—Aged rats] Egashira T. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1994 Aug;14(4):245–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Induced modification of liver NADPH–cytochrome P-450 activity and II microsomal electron transport chain as a function of age in rats] Plewka A, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1994;48(5):631–44 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cardiopulmonary exercise test in the evaluation of healthy elderly men] Wajngarten M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Jul;63(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Age-specific pathology in female reproductive system] Vikhliaeva EM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1994;(4):41–50 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The role of thyroid hormones in regulating the activity of phospholipases A1 and A2 in liver cells and nuclei from rats of varying ages] Babenko NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Aug;59(8):1130–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship of physiological and bioenergetic characteristics of neurotic aged rats] Levshina IP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Mar;119(3):242–5 **(Rus)**

[Increase in the UV-transmission of child crystalline lens and yellowing with age] Fedorovich IB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Jun;336(6):835–7 **(Rus)**

[Age-related changes in morpho–functional parameters and physical working capacity in 10–14–year–old students with varying levels of organized motor activity] Alzman RI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 May–Jun;20(3):136–43 **(Rus)**

[Age-related dynamics of effectors of the arterial basin system in people with deviations in the activity of the cardiovascular system of the ischemic type] Savina LA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Sep–Oct;20(5):61–5 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of postural change and individual features of cardiac rhythm in children of varying age] Slobodskaia ER. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Mar–Apr;21(2):54–60 **(Rus)**

[The effect of isolation from the mother in the neonatal period on general development, brain formation and behavior] Dmitrieva NI, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Aug; 80(8):63–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchial resistance and its determining factors in middle and old age Ivanov LA. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Mar;80(3):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Linear, circadian and age–related differences in the burrowing reflex in mice and its alteration by ethanol] Lapin IP, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Aug; 80(8):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ontogenetic transformations in the energy metabolism system of the skeletal muscles under different conditions of animal development] Demin VI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):677–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age–related functional characteristics of miners exposed to heat microclimate] Valutsina VM, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The age–related characteristics of autophagocytosis in different tissues of laboratory animals] Stupina AS, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of reduced caloric intake on circadian rhythm of gas exchange and heat production in old rats] Muradian KhK, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 May–Jun;(3):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differences in the reaction of old and young rats to immobilization stress] Bazhanova ED, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1994 Jul–Aug;30(4):541–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 stages in the development of spontaneous motor activity in the early postnatal ontogeny of rats] Bursian AV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1994 Mar–Apr;30(2):208–16 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the negative reinforcement system on the nonspecific nociceptive system of the thalamus in 41– to 60–day–old rabbits] Butkevich IP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1993 Sep–Dec;29(5–6):574–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ontogenetic characteristics of the coordination relationships between the hemicenters of the spinal motor pacemaker in rat pups] Kuznetsov SV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1993 Sep–Dec;29(5–6):565–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The possible mechanisms of the participation of the central cholinoreactive systems in regulating spontaneous motor activity in the early ontogeny of rats] Kuznetsov SV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1994 Mar–Apr;30(2):217–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the potential of the dorsal surface of the spinal cord in week–old rat pups] Sviderskaia GE, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1979 Mar–Apr;15(2):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The development of grooming in the ontogeny of rats and mice] Sviderskaia GE, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1993 Jul–Aug;29(4):379–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The autonomic nervous system and aging] Medvedeva MV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994; 94(4):95–9 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The ontogenetic dynamics of hemispheric asymmetry in controlling the behavior of rats of either sex] Bianki VL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Jan–Feb; 45(1):145–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ontogenetic characteristics of the functional organization of the cerebral hemispheres in selective attention: perceptual task expectancy] Machinskaia RI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 May–Jun; 44(3):448–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The age–dependent dynamics of brain potentials related to movement in 9– to 12–year–old children] Malykh SB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Mar–Apr; 45(2):269–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sex differences in speech perception in children and adults] Shurgaia GG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 May–Jun; 45(3):580–3 **(Rus)**

[The subjective assessment of duration by cross–modality matching in children and adults] Surnina OE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 May–Jun; 45(3):572–6 **(Rus)**

[The formation of conditioned reflexes to a complex signal in ontogeny under the conditions of an alternation choice] Vasil'eva LA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Mar–Apr; 45(2):289–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An analysis of the effect of different factors in early ontogeny on the behavior of sturgeon fry] Vitvitskaia LV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 May–Jun; 44(3):516–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of dopamine and PGI2 on indomethacin and alcohol–induced gastric lesions in rats of various ages in relation to gastric vascular permeability and HCl secretion] Kohút A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Nov;94(11):581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Non–invasive study of cardiovascular function using models of biological age] Mičuda J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Aug; 95(8):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The physiological characteristics of renal aging: the clinical consequences (editorial)] de Toro Casado R, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Apr;12(4):157–9 (27 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The prescription of exercise and physical activity in healthy persons (IV). Weight loss, musculoskeletal condition and age] Rodríguez FA. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Apr 15; 15(6):394–6, 398–400 **(Spa)**

[The relationship between psychophysical involution in the elderly subject and his nutritional status] Morales Rodríguez P, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1989 Oct–Dec;4(5):276–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The rise and fall in information–processing rates over the life span. Cerella J, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1994 Aug; 86(2–3):109–97 (179 ref.)

Processing speed as a mental capacity. Kail R, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1994 Aug;86(2–3):199–225 (52 ref.)

Psychosocial issues in end–stage renal disease: aging. Kutner NG. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1994 Oct;1(3):210–8 (53 ref.)

Control over future health in old age: characteristics of believers and sceptics. Campbell AJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 May;24(3):204–9

Effects of aging upon recent memory in Microcebus murinus. Picq JL. **Aging (Milano)** 1995 Feb;7(1):17–22

Where do tired nurses go? Anderson KE. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Apr;95(4):50–1

Development of syllogistic reasoning. Bara BG, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1995 Summer;108(2):157–93

Aging and speed of behavior: possible consequences for psychological functioning. Birren JE, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1995;46:329–53 (70 ref.)

Children's eating experiences could differ from those of adults. Oram N. **Appetite** 1994 Jun;22(3):283–7

Failure to thrive: the silent epidemic of the elderly. Kimball MJ, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1995 Apr;9(2):99–105

Age–associated memory impairment and early Alzheimer's disease. Only time will tell the difference. Förstl H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Mar;45(3A):394–7

Acuities for textures and gratings in kittens assessed by preferential looking. Wilkinson F. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jun;68(2):185–99

The late onset of visual texture segmentation in kittens. Wilkinson F, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jun;68(2):201–17 (70 ref.)

Variability and stability in cognitive abilities are largely genetic later in life. Plomin R, et al. **Behav Genet** 1994 May;24(3):207–15

Within–subject decline in delayed–non–match–to–sample radial arm maze performance in aging Sprague–Dawley rats. Chrobak JJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Apr; 109(2):241–5

Age–related deficits in retention of the classically conditioned nictitating membrane response in rabbits. Solomon PR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Feb;109(1):18–23

Ageing and the pursuit of slimness: dietary restraint and weight satisfaction in elderly women. Hetherington MM, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1994 Sep;33 (Pt 3):391–400

Improved learning and memory in aged rats with chronic administration of the nicotinic receptor agonist GTS–21. Arendash GW, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 20;674(2):252–9

ERP amplitude and scalp distribution to target and novel events: effects of temporal order in young, middle–aged and older adults. Friedman D, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1994 Jul;2(1):49–63

Jessica Mitford discusses attitudes on aging. Kushner T. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1995 Spring;4(2):133–4

Abdominal symptoms, visits to the doctor, and medicine consumption among the elderly. A population based study. Kay L. **Dan Med Bull** 1994 Sep;41(4):466–9

Perceived health in three groups of elderly people. A validity study of the Danish version of the Nottingham Health Profile. Thorsen H, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1995 Feb; 42(1):105–8

Systematic changes in gaping during the ontogeny of pecking in ring doves (Streptopelia risoria). Deich JD, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1995 Apr;28(3):147–63

Hand preferences for bimanual feeding in 140 captive chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes): rearing and ontogenetic determinants. Hopkins WD. **Dev Psychobiol** 1994 Sep; 27(6):395–407

Effects of rearing condition on activity–induced weight loss. Ness JW, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1995 Apr;28(3):165–73

The influence of flavor and color on drink identification by children and adults. Oram N, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1995 May;28(4):239–46

Pharmacological management of schizophrenia in older patients. Gregory C, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Oct; 5(4):254–62 (49 ref.)

Minor depression in the aged. Concepts, prevalence and optimal management. Tannock C, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1995 Apr;6(4):278–92 (128 ref.)

Effects of a sustained release formulation of thyrotropin–releasing hormone on behavioral abnormalities in senescence–accelerated mice. Miyamoto M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 27;271(2–3):357–66

Old rats are unresponsive to the behavioral effects of adrenocorticotropin. Poggioli R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 27;271(2–3):253–7

Critical thinking during the adult years: has the developmental function changed over the last four decades? Denney NW. **Exp Aging Res** 1995 Apr–Jun;21(2):191–207

Age differences in hypermnesia: word gain versus word loss. Finkel D, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1995 Jan–Mar;21(1):33–46

Suffix effects and intrusion errors in young and elderly subjects. Greenhut–Wertz J, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1995 Apr–Jun;21(2):173–90

Scope of word meaning activation during sentence processing by young and older adults. Hopkins KA, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1995 Apr–Jun;21(2):123–42

Age and the ability to inhibit distractor information in visual selective attention. Kotary L, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1995 Apr–Jun;21(2):159–71

Aging and cognitive vigilance: effects of spatial uncertainty and event rate. Mouloua M, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1995 Jan–Mar;21(1):17–32

Multiple memory systems in the processing of speech: evidence from aging. Wingfield A, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1995 Apr–Jun;21(2):101–21

Elaborations in adults' text recall: relations to working memory and text recall. Zabrucky K, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1995 Apr–Jun;21(2):143–58

Speech fluency: effect of age, gender and context. Leeper LH, et al. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1995;47(1):1–14

Re–engaging the disengagement theory of aging: on the history and assessment of theory development in gerontology [see comments] Achenbaum WA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Dec;34(6):756–63 (49 ref.). Comment in: Gerontologist 1994 Dec;34(6):753–5.

Relationships among age, exercise, health, and cognitive function in a British sample. Emery CF, et al. **Gerontologist** 1995 Jun;35(3):378–85

Housing quality of U.S. elderly households: does aging in place matter? Golant SM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Dec; 34(6):803–14

Taking next steps: gerontological education, research, and the literary imagination. Holstein M. **Gerontologist** 1994 Dec;34(6):822–7 (51 ref.)

Lives through the years revisited [see comments] Maddox GL. **Gerontologist** 1994 Dec;34(6):764–7. Comment in: Gerontologist 1994 Dec;34(6):753–5.

Sociology, psychology, and the theoretical legacy of the Kansas City studies [see comments] Marshall VW. **Gerontologist** 1994 Dec;34(6):768–74 (42 ref.). Comment in: Gerontologist 1994 Dec;34(6):753–5.

The 1993 Kent Lecture. Aging and society: past, present, and future. Riley MW. **Gerontologist** 1994 Aug; 34(4):436–46

Understanding readiness for regular physical activity in older individuals: an application of the theory of planned behavior. Courneya KS. **Health Psychol** 1995 Jan; 14(1):80–7

Dentate gyrus destruction and spatial learning impairment after corticosteroid removal in young and middle–aged rats. Conrad CD, et al. **Hippocampus** 1995;5(1):1–15

Successful aging of oldest old women in the Northeast Kingdom of Vermont. Laferriere RH, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1994 Winter;26(4):319–23

Typical and optimal aging in women and men: is there a

double standard? Canetto SS, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1995;40(3):187–207

Getting to know you: how own age and other's age relate to self–disclosure. Collins CL, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994;39(1):55–66

"Old age doesn't come alone": discursive representations of health–in–aging in geriatric medicine. Coupland J, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994;39(1):81–95

Self–ratings of past, present, and future cognitive performance across adulthood. Fingerman KL, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994;38(4):363–82

Patronizing the young: forms and evaluations. Giles H, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994;39(1):33–53

Physiognomic cues to age and the activation of stereotypes of the elderly in interaction. Hummert ML. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994;39(1):5–19

The old prospector: The Treasure of the Sierra Madre as exemplar of old age in popular film. McKee P, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1995;40(1):1–8

From 'Our Town' to 'Ghost Town'?: the changing context of home for rural elders. Norris–Baker C, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994;38(3):181–202

Shared stories of the grandparent–grandchild relationship. Nussbaum JF, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994;39(1):67–80

Intergenerational communication: evaluations and analyses of talk exchanged between older adults and younger adults. Ryan EB. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994;39(1):1–3

Patronizing the old: how do younger and older adults respond to baby talk in the nursing home? Ryan EB, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994;39(1):21–32

Age and skill differences in adaptive competence. Smith MC, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994;39(2):121–36

Older women's constructs of their lives: a quantitative and qualitative exploration. Whitbourne SK, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994;38(4):293–306

Group treatment of adults in midlife. Kleinberg JL. **Int J Group Psychother** 1995 Apr;45(2):207–22 (24 ref.)

Chronicle of an announced death (thoughts on mid–adulthood). Becker D. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1994; 31(2):115–20

Two approaches to the study of experiences of health and old age: the thematic interview and the narrative method. Astedt–Kurki P, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Sep;20(3):418–21

Implicit retrieval processes in cued recall: implications for aging effects in memory. Friedman D, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Dec;16(6):921–38

Color– and picture–word Stroop tests: performance changes in old age. Graf P, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 May;17(3):390–415

Taking account of age–related differences on Digit Symbol and Incidental Recall for diagnostic purposes. Shuttleworth–Jordan AB, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 May;17(3):439–48

Base rates of the WAIS–R intersubtest scatter and VIQ–PIQ discrepancy in normal elderly. Mitrushina M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Jan;51(1):70–8

Sibling effects on the behavior of infant mouse litters (Mus domesticus). Laviola G, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1995 Mar; 109(1):68–75

Repetition priming of nonwords in young and older adults. Light LL, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1995 Mar;21(2):327–46

Future time perspective and life events across adulthood. Fingerman KL, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1995 Jan;122(1):95–111

Sibling support in older age. Connidis IA. **J Gerontol** 1994 Nov;49(6):S309–17

Age differences in the symptoms of depression: a latent trait analysis. Gallo JJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Nov;49(6):P251–64

Behavioral and psychosocial predictors of physical performance: MacArthur studies of successful aging. Seeman TE, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Jul;50(4):M177–83

Interrelations of age, health, and speed. Earles JL, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 Jan;50(1):P33–P41

Longitudinal investigation of eyeblink classical conditioning in elderly human subjects. Ferrante LS, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 Jan;50(1):P42–P50

The last half–century of aging research—and thoughts for the future. George LK. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 Jan;50(1):S1–S3

Measurement properties of the Center for Epidemiological Studies Depression Scale: an Australian community study of aged persons. McCallum J, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 May;50(3):S182–9

Psychometric testing in rats during normal ageing. Procedures and results. Bubna–Littitz H, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;44:97–109

Morphological hippocampal changes during normal aging and their relation to cognitive deterioration. Kadar T, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;44:133–43

The function of the NMDA–receptor during normal brain aging. Müller WE, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994; 44:145–52

Memory aging research and memory support in the elderly. Green PM, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Aug;26(4):241–4 (31 ref.)

Temperament types: midlife death concerns, demographics, and intensity of crisis. Waskel SA. **J Psychol** 1995 Mar; 129(2):221–33

The influence of age and weight on women's body attitudes as measured by the Body Attitudes Questionnaire (BAQ). Ben–Tovim DI, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Jul; 38(5):477–81

Self–esteem and neuroendocrine response to challenge: MacArthur studies of successful aging. Seeman TE, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1995 Jan;39(1):69–84

Age and the false–consensus effect. Yinon Y, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Dec;134(6):717–25

Cognition in humans and the borderline to dementia. Fleischmann UM. **Life Sci** 1994;55(25–26):2051–6

Psychological well–being, mid–life and the menopause. Deanerstein L, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Nov;20(1):1–11

Questioning the allure of aging and health for medical anthropology. Luborsky MR. **Med Anthropol Q** 1995 Jun; 9(2):277–81

Aging, health, and culture: the contribution of medical anthropology. Ory MG. **Med Anthropol Q** 1995 Jun; 9(2):281–3

Ageism distorts how medical students (and doctors?) see and assess patients. Rashti C. **N C Med J** 1994 Dec; 55(12):618–20

Importance of forebrain cholinergic and GABAergic systems to the age–related deficits in water maze performance of rats. Abdulla FA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Jan–Feb; 16(1):41–52

D–cycloserine, a novel cognitive enhancer, improves spatial memory in aged rats. Baxter MG, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):207–13

Mesostriatal dopamine markers in aged Long–Evans rats with sensorimotor impairment. Burwell RD, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2):175–86

Age–related spatial reference and working memory deficits assessed in the water maze. Frick KM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2):149–60

Taste perception of bitter compounds in young and elderly persons: relation to lipophilicity of bitter compounds. Schiffman SS, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Nov–Dec; 15(6):743–50

Relationship of hematological variables to learning performance in aged Fischer–344 rats. Spangler EL, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):85–9

Behavioral assessment of aging in male Fischer 344 and brown Norway rat strains and their F1 hybrid. Spangler EL, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 May–Jun;15(3):319–28

Nerve growth factor reverses spatial memory impairments in aged rats. Fischer W. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Jul;25(1):47–52

Age–associated memory impairment: sorting out the controversies [editorial; comment] Larrabee GJ, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Apr;45(4):611–4 (36 ref.). Comment on: Neurology 1995 Apr;45(4):741–7.

Reversal of age–dependent cognitive impairments and cholinergic neuron atrophy by NGF–secreting neural progenitors grafted to the basal forebrain. Martínez–Serrano A, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Aug;15(2):473–84

Sexual function in altered physiological states: comparison of effects of hypertension, diabetes, hyperprolactinemia, and others to "normal" aging in male rats. Clark JT. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1995 Summer;19(2):279–302 (197 ref.)

Transition into adulthood. Johnson CP. **Pediatr Ann** 1995 May;24(5):268–73

Effects of mellow and frenetic music and stimulating and relaxing scents on walking by seniors. Becker N, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):411–5

Examining the interaction of age x race pertaining to black–white differences at ages 15 to 93 on six Horn abilities assessed by K–FAST, K–SNAP, and KAIT subtests. Chen TH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1683–90

Note on the ontogeny of assimilative illusions: a reply to Pressey (1987). Jaeger T. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):531–5

Are there age–related processing differences in semantic priming? Linnville SE. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr; 80(2):585–6

Lack of age differences in context–illness associations in the long–delay taste–aversion conditioning of rats. Misanin JR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):595–8

Strain and age differences in acoustic startle responses and effects of nicotine in rats. Acri JB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Feb;50(2):191–8

Age–dependent effects of NGF and scopolamine on suckling behavior of neonatal mice. Calamandrei G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):1043–8

Age–related impairment in learning but not memory in SAMP8 female mice. Flood JF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Apr;50(4):661–4

The benzodiazepine receptor inverse agonist RO 15–3505 reverses recent memory deficits in aged mice. Forster MJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun–Jul; 51(2–3):557–60

Differential effects of d–amphetamine on vigilance in younger and older male rats. Grilly DM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov;49(3):497–502

A comparison of the antinociceptive effects of opioid agonists in neonatal and adult rats in phasic and tonic nociceptive tests. McLaughlin CR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):1017–23

Nicotine improves cognitive disturbance in senescence–accelerated mice. Meguro K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov;49(3):769–72

Paeoniflorin attenuates learning impairment of aged rats in operant brightness discrimination task. Ohta H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Sep;49(1):213–7

Effects of piracetam on indices of cognitive function in a delayed alternation task in young and aged rats. Roux S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov;49(3):683–8

Attenuating effect of bifemelane on an impairment of mealtime–associated activity rhythm in aged and MK–801–treated rats. Shibata S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Feb;50(2):207–10

Attenuating effect of serotonin receptor antagonists on impairment of mealtime–associated activity rhythm in old rats. Shibata S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun–Jul;51(2–3):541–4

Effect of YM796, a novel muscarinic agonist, on the impairment of passive avoidance response in senescence–accelerated mice. Suzuki M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):623–6

Ontogeny of biphasic locomotor effects of quinpirole. Van Hartesveldt C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jul; 48(3):781–6

Blood levels of mianserin and amitriptyline and clinical response in aged depressed patients. Monteleone P, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 Nov;27(6):238–41

Bitter taste in aging: compound–specific decline in sensitivity. Cowart BJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Dec;56(6):1237–41

Age–related decrease of plasma testosterone in SAMP8 mice: replacement improves age–related impairment of learning and memory. Flood JF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Apr; 57(4):669–73

Ontogeny of the rabbit's circadian rhythms without an external zeitgeber. Jilge B. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jul; 58(1):131–40

A multivariate assessment of spontaneous locomotor activity in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus): influences of age and sex. Mead LA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May; 57(5):893–9

Taste perception of monosodium glutamate (MSG) in foods in young and elderly subjects. Schiffman SS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Aug;56(2):265–75

Relative contributions of pituitary–adrenal hormones to the ontogeny of behavioral inhibition in the rat. Takahashi LK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Apr;57(4):711–6

Hippocampal markers of age–related memory dysfunction: behavioral, electrophysiological and morphological perspectives. Geinisman Y, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1995 Feb; 45(3):223–52 (335 ref.)

Memory for spatial layouts in relation to age and schema typicality. Arbuckle TY, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Sep; 9(3):467–80

Variations in cognitive, perceptual, and psychomotor abilities across the working life span: examining the effects of race, sex, experience, education, and occupational type. Avolio BJ, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Sep;9(3):430–42

People nominated as wise: a comparative study of wisdom–related knowledge. Baltes PB, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1995 Jun;10(2):155–66

Reorganization of prehension components following perturbation of object size. Bennett KM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1995 Jun;10(2):204–14

Age differences in problem–solving style: the role of emotional salience. Blanchard–Fields F, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1995 Jun;10(2):173–80

Age and rate of activation in semantic memory. Bowles NL. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Sep;9(3):414–29

Age differences in conversational source monitoring. Brown AS, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1995 Mar;10(1):111–22

Emotional behavior in long–term marriage. Carstensen LL, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1995 Mar;10(1):140–9

Age differences and similarities in patterns of cerebral hemispheric asymmetry. Cherry BJ, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1995 Jun;10(2):191–203

Age differences and interindividual variation in cognition in community–dwelling elderly. Christensen H, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Sep;9(3):381–90

Flashbulb memories in older adults. Cohen G, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Sep;9(3):454–63

Age and forgetfulness: managing perceivers' impressions of targets' capability. Erber JT, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Dec; 9(4):554–61

Understanding performance and learning in consistent memory search: an age–related perspective. Fisk AD, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1995 Jun;10(2):255–68

Adult life span changes in immediate visual memory and verbal intelligence. Giambra LM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1995 Mar;10(1):123–39

Working memory and bias in reasoning across the life span. Gilinsky AS, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Sep;9(3):356–71

Structural equation model of intellectual change and continuity and predictors of intelligence in older men. Gold DP, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1995 Jun;10(2):294–303

Generalized slowing in sinusoidal tracking by older adults. Jagacinski RJ, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1995 Mar;10(1):8–19

Aging and inhibition: beyond a unitary view of inhibitory processing in attention. Kramer AF, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Dec;9(4):491–512

Adult age differences in repetition priming: a meta–analysis. La Voie D, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Dec;9(4):539–53

Do comparative self–appraisals during young adulthood predict adult personality? Lipkus IM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1995 Jun;10(2):229–37

Aging and negative priming in a location suppression task: the long and the short of it. McDowd JM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1995 Mar;10(1):34–47

Adult age differences in shifting focused attention. Madden DJ, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Dec;9(4):528–38

Dimensionality of everyday problem solving in older adults. Marsiske M, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1995 Jun;10(2):269–83
Memory for context and its use in item memory: comparisons of younger and older persons. Naveh-Benjamin M, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1995 Jun;10(2):284–93
Dual-task assessment of age differences in automatic process development. Rogers WA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Sep; 9(3):398–413
A comparison of coping strategies of aging mothers of adults with mental illness or mental retardation. Seltzer MM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1995 Mar;10(1):64–75
Slowness and age: speed-accuracy mechanisms. Smith GA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1995 Jun;10(2):238–47
Aging and skill acquisition: learning-performance distinctions. Strayer DL, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Dec; 9(4):589–605
Predictors of planned retirement age: an application of Beehr's model. Taylor MA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1995 Mar; 10(1):76–83
Encoding and memory for visible speech and gestures: a comparison between young and older adults. Thompson LA. **Psychol Aging** 1995 Jun;10(2):215–28
Playing with pets and longevity among older people. Tucker JS, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1995 Mar;10(1):3–7
Relationships between women and their parents: implications for midlife well-being. Welsh WM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1995 Jun;10(2):181–90
Aging and feature-specific priming of familiar and novel stimuli. Wiggs CL, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Dec; 9(4):578–88
The longitudinal course of marital quality and stability: a review of theory, method, and research. Karney BR, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1995 Jul;118(1):3–34 (255 ref.)
Estimation of parental IQ. Byrd M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 1):89–90
Survey response rate as a function of age: a study among clergy. Francis LJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1569–70
Age differences and the interstimulus interval context in long-delay taste-aversion conditioning of rats. Hinderliter CF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Apr;76(2):636–8
Making love: Australian adults' rating of its importance as a romantic act in a relationship. Hong SM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 1):47–50
White-black and white-Hispanic differences on fluid and crystallized abilities by age across the 11- to 94-year range. Kaufman JC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1279–88
Anxiety states and sustained attention in a cognitively intact elderly sample: preliminary results. Rankin EJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1176–8
A life-span theory of control. Heckhausen J, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1995 Apr;102(2):284–304 (275 ref.)
Dopamine D1 receptor mechanisms in the cognitive performance of young adult and aged monkeys. Arnsten AF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Oct; 116(2):143–51
Ontogenetic effects of EEDQ on amphetamine-induced behaviors of rats: role of presynaptic processes. Crawford CA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Oct; 116(2):152–60
Alterations in the ontogeny of rat pup ultrasonic vocalization produced by prenatal exposure to nitrogen dioxide. Di Giovanni V, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Dec; 116(4):423–7
Dopamine D2 autoreceptors in rats are behaviorally functional at 21 but not 10 days of age. Lin MY, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Mar;114(2):262–8
Ontogeny of behavioral sensitization in the rat: effects of direct and indirect dopamine agonists. McDougall SA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Dec;116(4):483–90
Glutamate: its role in learning, memory, and the aging brain. McEntee WJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 111(4):391–401 (130 ref.)
Behavioral vigilance in rats: task validation and effects of age, amphetamine, and benzodiazepine receptor ligands. McGaughy J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Feb; 117(3):340–57
Evaluating the effects of an alpha-2 adrenoceptor antagonist on erectile function in the human male. 2. The erectile response to erotic stimuli in men with erectile dysfunction, in relation to age and in comparison with normal volunteers. Munoz M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Aug;115(4):471–7
Sex-dimorphic psychomotor activation after perinatal exposure to (-)-delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol. An ontogenic study in Wistar rats. Navarro M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Dec;116(4):414–22
Comparative effects of alpha-2 receptor agents and THA on the performance of adult and aged rats in the delayed non-matching to position task. Sirviö J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(1-2):127–33
What leads to good health in midlife women physicians? Some clues from a longitudinal study [see comments] Cartwright LK, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1995 May-Jun; 57(3):284–92. Comment in: Psychosom Med 1995 May-Jun;57(3):293–4.
Special health issues confronting professional women [editorial; comment] Dahlstrom WG. **Psychosom Med** 1995 May-Jun;57(3):293–4. Comment on: Psychosom Med 1995 May-Jun;57(3):284–92.
Age effects in the processing of typical and distinctive faces. Johnston RA, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol A** 1995 May; 48(2):447–65
Depression of old age. Chiam PC. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Aug;35(4):404–6 (16 ref.)
The ageing of elderly people. Kua EH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Aug;35(4):386–9
A covariance structure analysis of flicker sensitivity. Mayer MJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Jun;35(11):1575–83
[Depressive symptoms in elderly persons: comparison between rural and urban populations] Dufouil C, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1995;43(4):308–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reflection on the comprehension and treatment of psychotic decompensation] Pont-Moser C, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Jan;115(1):15–30 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Should one face the Artridae?... Or, various observations apropos of elderly persons and their family interactions in the occurrence of mental disease] Rufini J, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Jan;115(1):59–63 **(Fre)**
[Depressive affect in the elderly person from the viewpoint of psychodynamics] Simeone I. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Jan;115(1):7–14 **(Fre)**
[When marriage ages—love, crisis, new beginning] Barolin GS. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(10):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Learning by using notes: recall and meta-recall in middle and advanced age] Schönpflug W, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1994;41(2):279–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aging in a foreign environment] Brandenburg H. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Nov-Dec;27(6):419–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The importance of the home for healthy and disabled elderly persons] Oswald F. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Nov-Dec;27(6):355–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ecologic gerontology: more than the docility hypothesis? (editorial)] Wahl HW, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Nov-Dec; 27(6):347–54 (64 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Age differences versus aging—a cross-sectional and longitudinal analysis on the development of memory in advanced age] Knopf M, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1995 Mar-Apr;28(2):129–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of age on long-term memory] Fukatsu R, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Aug;34(8):777–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Age-delusion: (age-misidentification of chronic schizophrenic patients)] Tsuruta S. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1994;96(9):755–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental techniques for developing new drugs acting on dementia (8)—Characteristics of behavioral disorders in senescence-accelerated mouse (SAMP8): possible animal model for dementia] Miyamoto M. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1994 Oct;14(5):323–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Midlife crisis] Purvis K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 10;115(1):88–9 **(Nor)**
[Features of radiation hazard perception by children of various ages] Kolominskiĭ IaL, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Mar-Apr;21(2):173–6 **(Rus)**
[Functional organization of mental activity in people of varying age] Poliakov AA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Mar-Apr;21(2):37–43 **(Rus)**
[Age-related features of interhemispheric asymmetry in syllable perception in healthy children and stutterers] Zaĭtseva KA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 May-Jun; 20(3):16–22 **(Rus)**
[The characteristics of the forms of perceptive and cognitive activities in adolescent chimpanzees] Maliukova IV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1994 Mar-Apr;30(2):238–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Age-dependent doses to members of the public from intake of radionuclides: Part 2. Ingestion dose coefficients. A report of a Task Group of Committee 2 of the International Commission on Radiological Protection. **Ann ICRP** 1993; 23(3-4):1–167
UV-B as a pro-aging and pro-cataract factor. Dillon J. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994–95;88(3-4):339–44 (12 ref.)
Effect of aging and sun exposure on the genetic response of cultured human keratinocytes [letter; comment] Mckenzie RC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Oct; 103(4):606–7. Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1992 Dec;99(6):743–8.
Radiosensitivity of testicular cells in the fetal mouse. Vergouwen RP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Jan;141(1):66–73
[Evaluation of radiation effect on aging of population in the area of Techa river] Polzik EV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Jan-Feb;(1):25–7 **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary cotinine in children and adults during and after semiexperimental exposure to environmental tobacco smoke. Willers S, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 Mar-Apr; 50(2):130–8
Age-related reference values for urinary excretion of sialic acid and deoxysialic acid: application to diagnosis of storage disorders of free sialic acid. Romppanen J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Apr;41(4):544–7
Urinary excretion of nucleosides varies with age and protein metabolism [letter; comment] Prankel BH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Jan 31;234(1-2):181–3. Comment on: Clin Chim Acta 1993 Aug 31;217(2):221–3.
Urinary insulin-like-growth factor I in normal children: relationship to age, pubertal status and urinary growth hormone. Ratcliffe SG, et al. **Growth Regul** 1995 Mar; 5(1):53–9
Age-related course of urinary gonadotropins in children. Demir A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr; 80(4):1457–60
The inadequacy of the urinary iodine-creatinine ratio for the assessment of iodine status during infancy, childhood and adolescence. Remer T, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1994 Dec; 8(3-4):217–9
Age-related excretion of six glycosidases in rat urine. Sánchez-Bernal C, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Nov; 66(2):121–9
[Twenty-four hour evaluation of urinary N-methylhistamine excretion and age-dependent changes in non-atopic children] Koshibu T. **Arerugi** 1994 Jul;43(7):780–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of aging on urinary secretion of 3-hydroxyproline and its importance for cancer screening in the elderly with ROC analysis] Bos AJ, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;49(4):797–806 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

AGING, CELL see **CELL AGING**

AGITATION, PSYCHOMOTOR see **PSYCHOMOTOR AGITATION**

AGKISTRODON

Enhancement of Agkistrodon piscivorus piscivorus venom phospholipase A2 activity toward phosphatidylcholine vesicles by lysolecithin and palmitic acid: studies with fluorescent probes of membrane structure. Sheffield MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 20;34(24):7796–806
Effects of specific fatty acid acylation of phospholipase A2 on its interfacial binding and catalysis. Shen Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 27;33(38):11598–607
Purification and characterization of a non-hemorrhagic metalloprotease from Agkistrodon halys brevicaudus venom. Fujimura S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 18;1243(1):94–100
Apparent fatal snakebite in three hawks. Heckel JO, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Oct;30(4):616–9
Purification and partial amino acid sequences of a new presynaptic toxin and a cytotoxin from venom of pit veper Agkistrodon blomhoffii brevicaudus. Ji Y, et al. **Sci China B** 1995 Feb;38(2):169–78
Development of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for identification of venoms from snakes in the Agkistrodon genus. Li Q, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Nov; 32(11):1315–25
[Acute renal failure caused by viper: report of 48 cases] Zou RL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb; 32(2):119–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Radiolabelling and assay of Chinese agkistrodon acutus venom with carrier-free Na 125I] Gong Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995 Mar;26(1):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of cDNAs for metalloproteinases from broad-banded copperhead Agkistrodon contortrix laticinctus. Selistre de Araujo HS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun 20;320(1):141–8

METABOLISM

Primary structure of a coagulant enzyme, bilineobin, from Agkistrodon bilineatus venom. Nikai T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr 1;318(1):89–96
Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of cDNAs for metalloproteinases from broad-banded copperhead Agkistrodon contortrix laticinctus. Selistre de Araujo HS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun 20;320(1):141–8

AGKISTRODON RHODOSTOMA VENOM PROTEASE see **ANCROD**

AGKISTRODON SERINE PROTEINASE see **ANCROD**

AGMATINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

N omega-hydroxyagmatine: a novel substance causing endothelium-dependent vasorelaxation. Ishikawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 5;214(1):145–51

ANALYSIS

Agmatine, the bacterial amine, is widely distributed in mammalian tissues. Raasch W, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 19;56(26):2319–30

CHEMISTRY

Identifying clonidine-displacing substance [letter; comment] Atlas D. **Science** 1994 Oct 21;266(5184):462–4. Comment

AGMATINE

on: Science 1994 Feb 18;263(5149):966–9.

METABOLISM

Agmatine is synthesized by a mitochondrial arginine decarboxylase in rat brain. Li G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12;763:325–9

Agmatine is widely and unequally distributed in rat organs. Raasch W, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12;763:330–4

Endogenous ligands of imidazoline receptors: classic and immunoreactive clonidine-displacing substance and agmatine. Reis DJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12; 763:295–313 (89 ref.)

Coexpression of imidazoline receptors and agmatine in rat carotid body. Youngson C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12;763:440–4

Comparison of the properties of agmatine and endogenous clonidine-displacing substance at imidazoline and alpha-2 adrenergic receptors. Piletz JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):581–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Cardiovascular responses to agmatine, a clonidine-displacing substance, in anesthetized rat. Sun MK, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1–2):115–28

Agmatine, an endogenous imidazoline receptor agonist, increases gastric secretion and worsens experimental gastric mucosal injury in rats. Glavin GB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):741–4

Agmatine: a novel endogenous vasodilator substance. Gao Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 14;57(8):PL83–6

Agmatine recognizes alpha 2-adrenoceptor binding sites but neither activates nor inhibits alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Pinthong D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 351(1):10–6

Cardiovascular effects of agmatine, a "clonidine-displacing substance", in conscious rabbits. Szabo B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 351(3):268–73

Agmatine and spermidine reduce collagen accumulation in kidneys of diabetic db/db mice. Marx M, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(2):155–8

An antibody to agmatine localizes the amine in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Wang H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 2;183(1–2):17–21

Identifying clonidine-displacing substance [letter; comment] Atlas D. **Science** 1994 Oct 21;266(5184):462–4. Comment on: Science 1994 Feb 18;263(5149):966–9.

AGNOGENIC MYELOID METAPLASIA see MYELOID METAPLASIA

AGNOSIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Rare metabolic and cerebral complications after polychemotherapy of a testicular tumor] Brenneke HJ, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Nov;33(6):484–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Agnosia, alexia and a remarkable form of amnesia in an adolescent boy. Vargha-Khadem F, et al. **Brain** 1994 Aug; 117 (Pt 4):683–703

[Posterior cortical atrophy with progressive visual agnosia] Zarranz JJ, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Mar;10(3):119–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Anosognosia in Alzheimer disease. Kotler-Cope S, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1995 Spring;9(1):52–6

Alzheimer's disease presenting as slowly progressive aphasia and slowly progressive visual agnosia: two early reports [letter; comment] Pantel J. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Jan;52(1):10 . Comment on: Arch Neurol 1991 Feb;48(2):228–9.

Evidence of covert recognition in a prosopagnosic patient. Diamond BJ, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Sep;30(3):377–93

Associative visual agnosia and alexia without prosopagnosia. Feinberg TE, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Sep;30(3):395–411

Visual agnosia and optic aphasia: are they anatomically distinct? Schnider A, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Sep;30(3):445–57

Developmental prosopagnosia in Asperger syndrome: presentation and discussion of an individual case [see comments] Kracke I. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Oct; 36(10):873–86 (56 ref.). Comment in: Dev Med Child Neurol 1995 Jun;37(6):563–4.

Relation between Asperger syndrome and prosopagnosia [letter; comment] McConachie H. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Jun;37(6):563–4. Comment on: Dev Med Child Neurol 1994 Oct;36(10):873–86.

Sanfilippo type D presenting with acquired language disorder but without features of mucopolysaccharidosis. Ozand PT, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9(4):408–11

Verbal auditory agnosia with focal EEG abnormality: an unusual case of a child presenting to an ENT surgeon with "deafness". Kale U, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 May; 109(5):431–2

Prosopagnosia can be associated with damage confined to the right hemisphere—an MRI and PET study and a review of the literature. De Renzi E, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Aug;32(8):893–902 (31 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Kluver-Bucy syndrome: report of a case with nasopharyngeal cancer after irradiation and chemotherapy. Chu CC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Dec;54(6):432–5

Psychoacoustical deficits related to bilateral subcortical hemorrhages. A case with apperceptive auditory agnosia. Godefroy O, et al. **Cortex** 1995 Mar;31(1):149–59

Prosopagnosia without topographagnosia and object agnosia associated with a lesion confined to the right occipitotemporal region. Tohgi H, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Jul;241(8):470–4

Anosognosia for hemiplegia: an electrophysiologic investigation of the feed-forward hypothesis. Gold M, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct;44(10):1804–8

Balint's syndrome [letter; comment] Moulignier A, et al. **Neurology** 1995 May;45(5):1030–1. Comment on: Neurology 1994 Jul;44(7):1339–40.

Mutism and auditory agnosia due to bilateral insular damage—role of the insula in human communication. Habib M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Mar;33(3):327–39

[Multimodal or multisensorial agnosia?] de la Sayette V, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(5):346–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apraxia and autotopoagnosia without aphasia or agraphia with compulsive language activity in right hemispheric lesion] Verstichel P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994; 150(4):274–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of MELAS associated with prosopagnosia, topographical disorientation and PLED] Funakawa I, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Oct;34(10):1052–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Klüver-Bucy syndrome] Iwasaki S, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):38–9 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Progressive prosopagnosia associated with selective right temporal lobe atrophy. A new syndrome? Evans JJ, et al. **Brain** 1995 Feb;118 (Pt 1):1–13

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

High cervical myelopathy and tactile object recognition disturbance [letter] Paquier PF, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 May;91(5):419–20

Intramodal somaesthetic recognition disorders following right and left hemisphere damage. Bottini G, et al. **Brain** 1995 Apr;118 (Pt 2):395–9

Do intracarotid barbiturate injections offer a way to investigate hemispheric models of anosognosia? Dywan CA, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 May;17(3):431–8

Intact visual imagery and impaired visual perception in a patient with visual agnosia. Behrmann M, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1994 Oct; 20(5):1068–87

Ettlinger revisited: the relation between agnosia and sensory impairment. De Haan EH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;58(3):350–6

The role of surface information in object recognition: studies of a visual form agnosic and normal subjects. Humphrey GK, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(12):1457–81

Capgras syndrome: agnosia of identification and delusion of reduplication. Luauté JP, et al. **Psychopathology** 1994; 27(3–5):186–93

The inverted face inversion effect in prosopagnosia: evidence for mandatory, face-specific perceptual mechanisms. Farah MJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Jul;35(14):2089–93

PSYCHOLOGY

Knowledge, implicit knowledge and metaknowledge in visual agnosia and pure alexia. Feinberg TE, et al. **Brain** 1995 Jun;118 (Pt 3):789–800

The perception of curvature can be selectively disrupted in prosopagnosia. Kosslyn SM, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1995 Feb; 27(1):36–58

Awareness of cognitive deficits and anosognosia in probable Alzheimer's disease. Lopez OL, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994; 34(5):277–82

Multiple meaning systems in the brain: a case for visual semantics. Warrington EK, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Dec;32(12):1465–73

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A single-photon emission computed tomographic study of anosognosia in Alzheimer's disease. Starkstein SE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Apr;52(4):415–20

THERAPY

[Autotopagnosia ameliorated by looking at the image reflected in a mirror] Tobita M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Mar;35(3):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

AGONISTIC BEHAVIOR

A comparison between house mouse lines selected for attack latency or nest-building: evidence for a genetic basis of alternative behavioral strategies. Sluyter F, et al. **Behav Genet** 1995 May;25(3):247–52

Flight-elicited attack and priming of aggression in nonaggressive hamsters. Hebert MA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct;56(4):671–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Corticotropin-releasing hormone (CRH) antisense oligodeoxynucleotide treatment attenuates social defeat-induced anxiety in rats. Skutella T, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;14(5):579–88

5-HT1A receptor influences on rodent social and agonistic behavior: a review and empirical study. Bell R, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1994 Fall;18(3):325–38 (103 ref.)

Differential effects of amphetamine on the attack and defense components of play fighting in rats. Field EF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Aug;56(2):325–30

Alpha-2 adrenoceptor blockade and the response to intruder aggression in Long-Evans rats. Haller J. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jul;58(1):101–6

Alpha 2-adrenoceptor blockade, pituitary-adrenal hormones, and agonistic interactions in rats. Haller J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Aug;115(4):478–84

Ultrasounds emitted by female rats during agonistic interactions: effects of morphine and naltrexone. Haney M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Apr;114(3):441–8

Effects of alpha-2 adrenoceptor antagonists on rough-and-tumble play in juvenile rats: evidence for a site of action independent of non-adrenoceptor imidazoline binding sites. Siviy SM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jan;113(3–4):493–9

Behavioral and autonomic responses to intermittent social stress: differential protection by clonidine and metoprolol. Tornatzky W, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Nov; 116(3):346–56

Morphine attenuates ultrasonic vocalization during agonistic encounters in adult male rats. Vivian JA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;111(3):367–75

Defeat engenders pentylenetetrazole-appropriate responding in rats: antagonism by midazolam. Vivian JA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Dec;116(4):491–8

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of dorsal and ventral noradrenergic system lesions with DSP-4 on emotional-defensive behavior and regional brain monoamines content in the cat. Wieczorek M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Jul 29;63(1):1–9

On the agonistic display of the Siamese fighting fish. I. The frontal display apparatus. Ma PM. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995; 45(6):301–13

On the agonistic display of the Siamese fighting fish. II. The distribution, number and morphology of opercular display motoneurons. Ma PM. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995;45(6):314–26

Hormonal responses to aggression vary in different types of agonistic encounters in male tree lizards, Urosaurus ornatus. Knapp R, et al. **Horm Behav** 1995 Mar;29(1):85–105

Effects of testosterone exposure and fighting experience on the aggressive behavior of female and male mice selectively bred for intermale aggression. Sandnabba NK, et al. **Horm Behav** 1994 Sep;28(3):219–31

Agonistic profile and metabolism in alevins of the Nile tilapia. Alvarenga CM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan;57(1):75–80

Agonistic behavior, plasma stress hormones, and metabolites in response to dyadic encounters in domestic pigs: interrelationships and effect of dominance status. Fernandez X, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov;56(5):841–7

Vasopressin and serotonin interactions in the control of agonistic behavior. Ferris CF, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(5–7):593–601 (60 ref.)

The environment, hormones, and aggressive behaviour: a 5-year-study in guinea pigs. Sachser N, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(5–7):697–707

Prenatal application of diagnostic ultrasound in mice [letter] Hrazdira I, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(3):427–30

AGORAPHOBIA

Anaesthesia in a patient with agoraphobia. Peck D, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr;23(2):238–9

COMPLICATIONS

Effects of a safe person on induced distress following a biological challenge in panic disorder with agoraphobia. Carter MM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 Feb; 104(1):156–63

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of personality disorders in different anxiety disorder diagnoses: panic, agoraphobia, generalized anxiety, and social phobia. Reich J, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;6(2):125–34

An examination of levels of agoraphobic severity in panic disorder. Cox BJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Jan; 33(1):57–62

Pentagastrin infusions in patients with panic disorder. II. Neuroendocrinology. Abelson JL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul 15;36(2):84–96

Assessing the efficacy of treatments for panic disorder and agoraphobia. II. The Panic and Agoraphobia Scale. Bandelow B. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Jun; 10(2):73–81

Assessing the efficacy of treatments for panic disorder and

agoraphobia. I. Methodological problems. Bandelow B, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Jun;10(2):83–93
Panic–phobic patients and developmental trauma. David D, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;56(3):113–7
Psychoanalytical personality types and agoraphobia. Hoffart A. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Mar;183(3):139–44
Distinguishing panic disorder and agoraphobia from social phobia. Page AC. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Nov;182(11):611–7
DSM–III–R Axis I and II disorders in agoraphobic inpatients with and without panic disorder before and after psychosocial treatment. Hoffart A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Jan 31;56(1):1–9
Is early separation anxiety a specific precursor of panic disorder–agoraphobia? A community study. Silove D, et al. **Psychol Med** 1995 Mar;25(2):405–11
Alpha 2–adrenergic receptor sensitivity in panic disorder: I. GH response to GHRH and clonidine stimulation in panic disorder. Brambilla F, et al. **Psychoneuroesdocrinology** 1995;20(1):1–9
Alpha 2–adrenergic receptor sensitivity in panic disorder: II. Cortisol response to clonidine stimulation in panic disorder. Brambilla F, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1995;20(1):11–9

DRUG THERAPY

Imipramine treatment of panic disorder with agoraphobia: dose ranging and plasma level–response relationships. Mavissakalian MR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 May; 152(5):673–82
Safety and side–effects of alprazolam. Controlled study in agoraphobia with panic disorder. O'Sullivan GH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;165(2):79–86
Moclobemide in social phobia: a pilot open study. GRP Group. Groupe de Recherche en Psychopharmacologie. Bisserbe JC, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1994;17 Suppl 1:S88–94
What treatments do patients with panic disorder and agoraphobia get? Bandelow B, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995;245(3):165–71
Adinazolam–SR in panic disorder with agoraphobia: relationship of daily dose to efficacy. Carter CS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 May;56(5):202–10
Adinazolam sustained–release treatment of panic disorder: a double–blind study. Davidson JR, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Aug;14(4):255–63

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relationship between balance system function and agoraphobic avoidance. Yardley L, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 May;33(4):435–9
Psychophysiological and biochemical changes in patients with panic attacks in a defined situational arousal. Braune S, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994; 244(2):86–92

PSYCHOLOGY

Overprediction of fear in panic disorder with agoraphobia. Cox BJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Sep;32(7):735–9
Heartbeat perception and panic disorder: possible explanations for discrepant findings. Ehlers A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Jan;33(1):69–76
Overprediction of fear in panic disorder patients with agoraphobia: does the (mis)match model generalize to exposure in vivo therapy? van Hout WJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Sep;32(7):723–34
Into the dangerous world: an in vivo study of information processing in agoraphobics. Hayward P, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1994 Sep;33 (Pt 3):307–15
Life events and panic disorder/agoraphobia. Lteif GN, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1995 Mar–Apr;36(2):118–22
Characteristics of African–American and white patients with panic disorder and agoraphobia [see comments] Friedman S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Aug; 45(8):798–803. Comment in: Psychiatr Serv 1995 Mar;46(3):291.
Respiratory and other symptoms in panic disorder versus other anxiety disorders. Ben–Amnon Y, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1995;32(1):38–43
Effects of a safe person on induced distress following a biological challenge in panic disorder with agoraphobia. Carter MM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 Feb; 104(1):156–63
Somatic sensations, anxiety, and control in panic disorder. Salzer MS, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 25(1):75–80
Isolated sleep paralysis [letter; comment] Onuogu E. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Mar;46(3):291. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 Aug;45(8):798–803.

THERAPY

Treatment of panic disorder with agoraphobia: comparison of fluvoxamine, placebo, and psychological panic management combined with exposure and of exposure in vivo alone. de Beurs E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 May; 152(5):683–91
Respiratory training prior to exposure in vivo in the treatment of panic disorder with agoraphobia: efficacy and predictors of outcome. de Beurs E, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;29(1):104–13
The role of negative self–statements during exposure in vivo. A process study of eight panic disorder patients with agoraphobia. Van Hout WJ, et al. **Behav Modif** 1994 Oct; 18(4):389–410
A comparison of cognitive and guided mastery therapy of agoraphobia. Hoffart A. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 May; 33(4):423–34
Efficacy of telephone–administered behavioral therapy for panic disorder with agoraphobia. Swinson RP, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 May;33(4):465–9
Alprazolam and exposure for panic disorder with agoraphobia. Attribution of improvement to medication predicts subsequent relapse. Başoğlu M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164(5):652–9
Relationship of panic, anticipatory anxiety, agoraphobia and global improvement in panic disorder with agoraphobia treated with alprazolam and exposure. Başoğlu M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164(5):647–52
Long–term effects of behavioural treatment for panic disorder with agoraphobia. Fava GA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;166(1):87–92
Integrated treatment of panic disorder. Rosenbaum JF, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1995 Spring;59(2 Suppl A):A4–26 (140 ref.)
Clomipramine treatment and behaviour therapy with agoraphobic women. Johnston DG, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 May;40(4):192–9
What treatments do patients with panic disorder and agoraphobia get? Bandelow B, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995;245(3):165–71
Cognitive–behavioral group psychotherapy for agoraphobia and panic disorder. Belfer PL, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1995 Apr;45(2):185–206 (23 ref.)
Agoraphobia and panic states. Panel report. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1995;43(1):207–21
Memory functions, alprazolam and exposure therapy: a controlled longitudinal study of agoraphobia with panic disorder. Curran HV, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Nov; 24(4):969–76
[Panic disorders, agoraphobia and endocrinology] Bakker A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Nov 19;138(47):2329–32 **(Dut)**
[Integrated treatment strategies in panic disorder with agoraphobia and depressive disorder] Boerner RJ. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Mar;66(3):212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of panic disorders and agoraphobia. Psychotherapy, psychopharmacotherapy and their combination] Frommberger U, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Mar; 66(3):173–86 (122 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment refractory panic disorder—success of a combined treatment with imipramine, moclobemide and behavior therapy] Boerner RJ. **Psychiatr Prax** 1995 Jan;22(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Inpatient psychotherapy of anxiety disorders—a comparison of therapeutic effectiveness in patients with generalized anxiety disorder, agoraphobia and panic disorder] Bassler M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1994 Jul; 44(7):217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AGRAMMATISM see **APHASIA, BROCA**

AGRANULOCYTOSIS

BLOOD

High serum levels of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor in patients with liver cirrhosis and granulocytopenia. Kubota A, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1995 Mar;17(1):61–3
Dengue virus and endothelial cell: a related phenomenon to thrombocytopenia and granulocytopenia in dengue hemorrhagic fever. Butthep P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:246–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Agranulocytosis induced by macrolide antibiotics [letter] Tanaka M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Feb;48(2):133
Risks of rhG–CSF treatment in drug–induced agranulocytosis. Demuynck H, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Mar;70(3):143–7
Agranulocytosis and hepatic dysfunction following propylthiouracil treatment. Hoffman DM, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Aug;24(4):409–10 (6 ref.)
HLA associations in clozapine–induced agranulocytosis. Yunis JJ, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1;86(3):1177–83
The effect of deferiprone (L1) and desferrioxamine on myelopoiesis using a liquid culture system. al–Rafaie FN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 May;87(1):196–8
Clozapine–induced neutropenia, or not [letter; comment] Atkin K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;165(3):407–8. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Jun;164(6):850.
Oxidation of aminopyrine by hypochlorite to a reactive dication: possible implications for aminopyrine–induced agranulocytosis. Uetrecht JP, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Mar;8(2):226–33
Omeprazole–associated agranulocytosis [letter] Ottervanger JP, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Apr;54(4):279–80
Deferiprone–associated myelotoxicity. al–Refaie FN, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Nov;53(5):298–301
Clozapine and chemotherapy [letter] McKenna RC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;45(8):831
HSP70–2 9.0 kb variant is in linkage disequilibrium with the HLA–B and DRB1* alleles associated with clozapine–induced agranulocytosis. Corzo D, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;55 Suppl B:149–52 (45 ref.)
Cost of HLA typing [letter; comment] Grove GA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;55(10):455–6. Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1993 Jun;54(6):236–7.
Treatment of clozapine–induced agranulocytosis with recombinant granulocyte colony–stimulating factor. Gullion G, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;55(9):401–5
Filgrastim treatment of three patients with clozapine–induced agranulocytosis. Lamberti JS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;56(6):256–9
Unsuccessful reexposure to clozapine [letter] Frankenburg FR, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Dec;14(6):428–9
Successful treatment of clozapine–induced agranulocytosis with granulocyte colony–stimulating factor [letter] Raison CL, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Aug;14(4):285–6
Oral Fusarium infection in a granulocytopenic patient with acute myelogenous leukemia: a case report. Myoken Y, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 May;24(5):237–40
Metabolism of vesnarinone by activated neutrophils: implications for vesnarinone–induced agranulocytosis. Uetrecht JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep; 270(3):865–72
Agranulocytosis in a hyperthyroid patient. Tisdale JF, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Oct;87(10):433–4
White–blood–cell monitoring and clozapine [letter] Sher L. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 23;346(8978):849
Hematopoietic growth factors in drug–induced agranulocytosis [letter] DeLannoy A, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jul;9(7):1289–90
Hematopoietic growth factors in drug–induced agranulocytosis [letter] Hunault M, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jul;9(7):1286–7
Prevention of ischemic stroke [letter; comment] Shear NH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 17;333(7):460. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 26;332(4):238–48.
Plasma clozapine and desmethylclozapine levels in clozapine–induced agranulocytosis. Hasegawa M, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 Aug;11(1):45–7
Are there any long–term risks to levamisole therapy? Futrakul P. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Jun;9(3):312
Methimazole agranulocytosis treated with recombinant human granulocyte colony stimulating factor. Moroni M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1995 Jun;86(6):241
Fluconazole–induced agranulocytosis [(letter)] Chuncharunee S, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Nov–Dec;49(6):517–8
Methimazole–induced agranulocytosis treated with recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor (G–CSF). Magner JA, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Fall;4(3):295–6
Fatal agranulocytosis developed in the course of carbamazepine therapy. A case report and review of the literature. Olcay L, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1995 Jan–Mar; 37(1):73–7 (16 ref.)
[Agranulocytosis induced by synthetic antithyroid drugs: efficacy of hematopoietic growth factors] Genet P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1994;55(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Leponex: experience of the hospital pharmacist] Gury C, et al. **Encephale** 1995 Jun;21 Spec No 3:61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hematologic effects of clozapine: evaluation of the international experience] Lamarque V. **Encephale** 1995 Jun; 21 Spec No 3:59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of clozapine–induced agranulocytosis using granulocyte colony–stimulating factor] Gruner U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 28;119(43):1467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of agranulocytosis which occurred several hours after the readministration of D–penicillamine accompanied by shivering–chillness] Negishi M, et al. **Arerugi** 1995 Feb; 44(2):96–9 **(Jpn)**
[Agranulocytosis in the course of clozapine treatment] Załuska M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1995 Jan–Feb;29(1):67–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Incidence and probable etiology of toxic agranulocytosis in a definite population in the province of Buenos Aires (1963–1976)] Larregina A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994; 54(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[A case of neutropenia and agranulocytosis induced by clozapine. The importance of a drug surveillance program for their early detection] Alfaro J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Jun;122(6):694–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Agranulocytosis caused by ticlopidine (letter)] Legarra G, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Jun;39(3):229–30 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Effectiveness of amphotericin B in lipid emulsion for treating fungal septicemia in granulocytopenic patients [letter] Macedo MC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(2):366–7
Fatal meningitis due to catheter–related Staphylococcus epidermidis bacteraemia in a granulocytopenic patient without predisposing trauma [letter] Guiot HF, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;13(9):772–3
Successful treatment of a Trichosporon beigelii septicemia in a granulocytopenic patient with amphotericin B and granulocyte colony–stimulating factor. Grauer ME, et al. **Infection** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):283–6 (18 ref.)
Increase in interleukin–6 serum level preceding fever in granulocytopenia and correlation with death from sepsis. Steinmetz HT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;171(1):225–8
Reduction of fever and streptococcal bacteremia in

granulocytopenic patients with cancer. A trial of oral penicillin V or placebo combined with pefloxacin. International Antimicrobial Therapy Cooperative Group of the European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 19;272(15):1183–9

A fatal infection with Alternaria alternata and Aspergillus terreus in a child with agranulocytosis of unknown origin. Neumeister B, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Jun–Jul;37(5–6):181–5

Capnocytophaga (Capnocytophaga ochracea group) bacteremia in hematological patients with profound granulocytopenia. Kristensen B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(2):153–5

[Sweet syndrome in agranulocytosis. A pathogenic hypothesis] Misery L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994; 121(5):414–5 **(Fre)**

[Infections in cancer patients with granulocytopenia. Retrospective studies of 59 febrile episodes with hospitalization] Ghosn M, et al. **J Med Liban** 1994; 42(3):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemoprophylaxis of bacterial infections in granulocytopenic patients with new quinolone: a comparison of trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole (ST) alone with ST plus ciprofloxacin] Murase T. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Jan;69(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fungal infection in patients with granulocytopenia. Pathogenetic, diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Piątkowska–Jakubas B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(10):447–51 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Infection by Candida and granulocytopenia (editorial)] López A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Nov 5;103(15):574–6 (52 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Sepsis by Candida tropicalis in patients with granulocytopenia. A study of 10 cases] Terol MJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Nov 5;103(15):579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Infection in the granulocytopenic patient with acute leukemia] López A. **Sangre (Barc)** 1995 Feb;40(1):3–9 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of colony–stimulating factors for the treatment of carbimazole–induced agranulocytosis [letter] Genet P, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Dec;47(4):334–5

Piperacillin–tazobactam plus amikacin versus ceftazidime plus amikacin as empiric therapy for fever in granulocytopenic patients with cancer. The International Antimicrobial Therapy Cooperative Group of the European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer. Cometta A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):445–52

Evaluation of recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor (rhG–CSF) therapy in granulopoetic patients complicated with sepsis. Endo S, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1994;13(4):233–41

Treatment of clozapine–induced agranulocytosis with recombinant granulocyte colony–stimulating factor. Gullion G, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;55(9):401–5

Filgrastim treatment of three patients with clozapine–induced agranulocytosis. Lamberti JS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;56(6):256–9

A phase II study of recombinant human granulocyte–colony stimulating factor (rHuG–CSF, lenograstim) in the treatment of agranulocytosis in children. Donadieu J, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994 Dec;36(6):441–8

Methimazole agranulocytosis treated with recombinant human granulocyte colony stimulating factor. Moroni M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1995 Jun;86(6):241

Methimazole–induced agranulocytosis treated with recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor (G–CSF). Magner JA, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Fall;4(3):295–6

[Agranulocytosis induced by synthetic antithyroid drugs: efficacy of hematopoietic growth factors] Genet P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1994;55(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of clozapine–induced agranulocytosis using granulocyte colony–stimulating factor] Gruner U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 28;119(43):1467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of methimazole–induced agranulocytosis with granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factor] Somogyi A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Nov 6;135(45):2483–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Early use and adequate dosage of G–csf in drug–induced agranulocytosis (letter)] Callao Molina V, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Aug;39(4):297–8 **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Agranulocytosis: incidence and risk factors. Alvir JM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;55 Suppl B:137–8

[Incidence and probable etiology of toxic agranulocytosis in a definite population in the province of Buenos Aires (1963–1976)] Larregina A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994; 54(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Immune mediated agranulocytosis and anemia associated with thymoma. Postigione K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Aug;49(4):336–40

Reduction of dapsone hydroxylamine to dapsone during methaemoglobin formation in human erythrocytes in vitro. IV: Implications for the development of agranulocytosis. Coleman MD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 7; 48(7):1349–54

Bone marrow and splenic granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor and transforming growth factor–beta mRNA levels in irradiated mice. Chang CM, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2130–6

Comparison of imipenem versus cefuroxime plus tobramycin as empirical therapy for febrile granulocytopenic patients and efficacy of vancomycin and aztreonam in case of failure. Erjavec Z, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994; 26(5):585–95

[Agranulocytosis caused by infectious–toxic bone marrow damage after Borrelia infection] Kamp T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 May 5;120(18):636–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Lack of alterations in the cytoplasmic domains of the granulocyte colony–stimulating factor receptors in eight cases of severe congenital neutropenia [letter] Sandoval C, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 1;85(3):852–3

HLA associations in clozapine–induced agranulocytosis. Yunis JJ, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1;86(3):1177–83

IMMUNOLOGY

Pathogenesis of pulmonary aspergillosis. Granulocytopenia versus cyclosporine and methylprednisolone–induced immunosuppression. Berenguer J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;152(3):1079–86

Soluble tumour necrosis factor receptors, tumour necrosis factor and interleukin–6 in serum in granulocytopenic patients with fever. Steinshamn S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Apr;89(4):719–24

51Cr release assay of clozapine–induced cytotoxicity: evidence for immunogenic mechanism. Pisciotta AV, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;55 Suppl B:143–8

[Indications for antimicrobial treatment in immunocompromised granulocytopenic patients] Ternák G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Aug 6;136(32):1707–12 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The role of phagocytic cells in resistance to disseminated candidiasis in granulocytopenic mice. Jensen J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):900–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Granulocytopenia reduces release of soluble TNF receptor p75 in endotoxin–stimulated mice: a possible mechanism of enhanced TNF activity. Steinshamn S, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Jan;7(1):50–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Mobilization of circulating progenitor cells in multiple myeloma during VCAD therapy with or without rhG–CSF. Majolino I, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Mar–Apr; 80(2):108–14

G–CSF and the management of clozapine–induced agranulocytosis. Gerson SL. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep; 55 Suppl B:139–42 (21 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

The effects of rG–CSF on health–related quality of life in children with congenital agranulocytosis. Cleary PD, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1994 Oct;3(5):307–15

THERAPY

Risks of rhG–CSF treatment in drug–induced agranulocytosis. Demuynck H, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Mar;70(3):143–7

Response to granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor (GM–CSF) but not to G–CSF in a case of agranulocytosis associated with large granular lymphocyte (LGL) leukemia [letter] Lamy T, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3352–3

A comparison of two GM–CSF schedules to counteract the granulo–monocytopenia of carboplatin–etoposide chemotherapy. Tafuto S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995; 31A(1):46–9

The application of hematopoietic growth factors in drug–induced agranulocytosis: a review of 70 cases. Sprikkelman A, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Dec;8(12):2031–6 (61 ref.)

The effects of rG–CSF on health–related quality of life in children with congenital agranulocytosis. Cleary PD, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1994 Oct;3(5):307–15

[Granulocyte colony–stimulating factor treatment (G–CSF) of antithyroid drug–induced granulocytopenia: granulocyte count measurement after 4 hours of G–CSF injection is useful for the detection of recovery from granulocytopenia] Tajiri J, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun 20;70(5):517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

A field case of granulocytopenic disease of calves. Sheldon IM. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 22;135(17):408

AGRANULOCYTOSIS, FELINE see **FELINE INFECTIOUS ENTERITIS**

AGRAPHIA

DIAGNOSIS

Selective deficit in processing double letters. Miceli G, et al. **Cortex** 1995 Mar;31(1):161–71

Pure dysgraphia with relative sparing of lower–case writing. Trojano L, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Sep;30(3):499–501

Writing disturbances: an indicator for postoperative delirium. Aakerlund LP, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1994; 24(3):245–57

Developmental dysgraphia and motor skills disorders. Deuel RK. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Jan;10 Suppl 1:S6–8 (14 ref.)

Perseverative dysgraphia: a selective disorder in writing double letters. Venneri A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Aug;32(8):923–31

ETIOLOGY

A study and review of developmental dysgraphia in relation to acquired dysgraphia. Gubbay SS, et al. **Brain Dev** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):1–8 (47 ref.)

Jargonagraphia in Kanji and Kana in a Japanese crossed Wernicke's aphasic. Ihori N, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Aug; 47(2):197–213

Graphemic jargon: a case report. Schonauer K, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Aug;47(2):279–99

Agraphia and acalculia after a left prefrontal (F1, F2) infarction. Tohgi H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 May;58(5):629–32

[Anosognosic graphomimia: an uncommon variety of hypergraphia in right sylvian infarction] Gil R, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Mar;151(3):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alexia–agraphia of kanji (Japanese morphogram) after left posterior–inferior temporal lesion] Hamasaki T, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Jan;151(1):16–23 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A PET study of the functional neuroanatomy of writing impairment in Alzheimer's disease. The role of the left supramarginal and left angular gyri. Penniello MJ, et al. **Brain** 1995 Jun;118 (Pt 3):697–706

Transcortical alexia with agraphia following a right temporo–occipital hematoma in a right–handed patient. Davous P, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Oct;32(10):1263–72

PSYCHOLOGY

Unilateral dysgraphia of the dominant hand in a left–hander: a disruption of graphic motor pattern selection. Zesiger P, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Dec;30(4):673–83

[Spelling impairments. Neuropsychological study in two adolescents with developmental dysgraphia] Thomas–Antérion C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Dec; 150(12):827–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS see **AGROCHEMICALS**

AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY see **CHEMISTRY, AGRICULTURAL**

AGRICULTURAL CROPS see **CROPS, AGRICULTURAL**

AGRICULTURAL WORKERS' DISEASES

Evaluating health risks from occupational exposure to pesticides and the regulatory response. Woodruff TJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102(12):1088–96

Streptococcus suis infection [letter] Baddeley PG. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1995 Aug;45(4):222

BLOOD

Comparison of dibenzodioxin levels in blood and milk in agricultural workers and others following pentachlorophenol exposure in China. Schecter A, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Nov–Dec;29(9–11):2371–80

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The surveillance of work–related pesticide illness: an application of the Sentinel Event Notification System for Occupational Risks (SENSOR) [see comments] Maizlish N, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jun;85(6):806–11. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1995 Jun;85(6):762–3.

Surveillance for pesticide–related illness—lessons from California [editorial; comment] Ordin DC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jun;85(6):762–3. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1995 Jun;85(6):791–4. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1995 Jun;85(6):806–11.

Photoallergic dermatitis to a pig feed additive. Fewings J, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1995 May;36(2):99

Pesticide poisoning among farmers in a health area in Sri Lanka. Dharmawardene LI. **Ceylon Med J** 1994 Jun; 39(2):101–3

Allergic contact dermatitis due to furazolidone in a piglet medication. Burge S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Sep; 31(3):199–200

Occupational contact dermatitis due to spectinomycin. Dal

Monte A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Sep;31(3):204–5

Neuropsychological effects of exposure to sheep dip [letter; comment] Davies DR. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 24;345(8965):1632; discussion 1632–3. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 6;345(8958):1135–9.

Neuropsychological effects of exposure to sheep dip [letter; comment] O'Brien SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 24; 345(8965):1631–2. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 6;345(8958):1135–9.

Neuropsychological effects of long-term exposure to organophosphates in sheep dip [see comments] Stephens R, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 6;345(8958):1135–9. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 24;345(8965):1631; discussion 1632–3. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 24;345(8965):1631–2. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 24;345(8965):1632; discussion 1632–3.

Neuropsychological effects of exposure to sheep dip [letter; comment] Watt AH. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 24;345(8965):1631; discussion 1632–3. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 6;345(8958):1135–9.

Offspring sex ratio as an indicator of reproductive hazards associated with pesticides [letter] James WH. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jun;52(6):429–30

Pulmonary damage due to paraquat poisoning through skin absorption. Papiris SA, et al. **Respiration** 1995;62(2):101–3

Relationship of pesticide spraying to signs and symptoms in Indonesian farmers. Kishi M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1995 Apr;21(2):124–33

Occupational asthma caused by dry metabisulphite. Malo JL, et al. **Thorax** 1995 May;50(5):585–6; discussion 589

[Milker's hand] Lings S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 21; 156(47):7028–31 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Occupational eosinophilic lung in a grape grower: role of sulfites] Marguerie C, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1995 May;27(5):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxicological and hygienic monitoring and toxico-metric assessment of consequences of exposure to herbicides in agricultural enterprises] Dovzhanskiĭ IS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Nov–Dec;(9):30–2 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pesticide patch testing: California nursery workers and controls. O'Malley M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Jan; 32(1):61–3

Effect of occupational exposure to aldrin on urinary D-glucaric acid, plasma dieldrin, and lymphocyte sister chromatid exchange. Edwards JW, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(4):229–34

Repeatability and validity of a field kit for estimation of cholinesterase in whole blood. London L, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jan;52(1):57–64

[Hygienic evaluation of working conditions and indicators of health status of workers in poultry farms] Ladnova GG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Nov–Dec;(9):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A descriptive clinical study of a type of arthritis in beekeepers of the Badajoz area of La Siberia Extremeña] Peña J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jul 1;105(5):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The incidence of tuberculosis among North Carolina migrant farmworkers, 1991. Ciesielski S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Nov;84(11):1836–8

An outbreak of venomous spider bites in a citrus grove. Borkan J, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Mar;52(3):228–30

Schistosomiasis mansoni and paddy-rice growing in Uganda: an emerging new problem. Bukenya GB, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Aug;88(4):379–84

Survey of health and use characterization of pesticide appliers in Minnesota. Garry VF, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Sep–Oct;49(5):337–43

Is hairy cell leukaemia more common among farmers? [letter] Hagberg H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Apr;89(4):942–3

Cancer risks among female farmers in Sweden. Wiklund K, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 Sep;5(5):449–57

Pesticide poisoning among farmers in a health area in Sri Lanka. Dharmawardene LI. **Ceylon Med J** 1994 Jun; 39(2):101–3

Associations between human and farm animal infections with Salmonella typhimurium DT104 in Herefordshire. Fone DL, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Oct 14; 4(11):R136–40

A case-control study of mesothelioma and employment in the Hawaii sugarcane industry. Sinks T, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Jul;5(4):466–8

Women at work: agriculture and pesticides. McDuffie HH. **J Occup Med** 1994 Nov;36(11):1240–6 (61 ref.)

Dermatoses determined in a population of farmers in a questionnaire-based clinical study including methodology validation. Susitaival P, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1995 Feb;21(1):30–5

Prevalence of hand dermatoses among Finnish farmers. Susitaival P, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Jun; 20(3):206–12

[Agricultural injuries in Ringkjøbing County] Hansen TB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Dec 5;156(49):7364–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Health profile of farmers—a study from Djursland] Houe DR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 22;157(21):3046–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Respiratory tract symptoms among farmers keeping animals in Midt-Norge] Varslot M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Aug 30;115(20):2524–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The complex study of the epidemic situation and of the immunological structure of the population in brucellosis foci] Uraleva VS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevalence of respiratory diseases in a rural population in the north of Catalonia: La Cerdanya (see comments)] Subirats Bayego E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 22; 103(13):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Oct 22;103(13):494–5. **(Spa)**

[The air in La Cerdanya (editorial; comment)] Xaubet A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 22;103(13):494–5. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Oct 22;103(13):481–4. **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Rice cultivation and malaria transmission in Bouaké city (Côte d'Ivoire). Dossou-yovo J, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Jun; 57(1):91–4

Swine dust causes intense airways inflammation in healthy subjects. Larsson KA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;150(4):973–7

Occupational tobacco dermatitis reported to a regional poison center. McKnight RH, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Feb;32(2):122

Paddy field dermatitis in Assam: a cercarial dermatitis. Narain K, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1994 Mar;26(1):26–30

Storage mites and their role in the onset of asthma and oculorhinitis among cattle farmers in north-east Italy. Patussi V, et al. **Med Lav** 1994 Sep–Oct;85(5):402–11

Chronic lymphocytic leukaemias and non-Hodgkin's lymphomas by histological type in farming-animal breeding workers: a population case-control study based on job titles. Amadori D, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jun; 52(6):374–9

Is farming good for your lungs? [editorial] Iversen M. **Respir Med** 1994 Sep;88(8):559–60

Detection of green tobacco sickness by a regional poison center. McKnight RH, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Dec; 36(6):505–10

[Obstructive respiratory tract diseases in agriculture] Iversen M. **Pneumologie** 1994 Aug;48(8):539–40 **(Ger)**

[Dust exposure, dust-induced lung diseases and respiratory protective measures in agriculture] Paky A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 11;125(10):458–66 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vibration-induced Raynaud phenomenon caused by an electric hedge trimmer] Kákosy T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Aug 6;136(32):1725–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The coconut babaçu (Orbignya phalerata martins) as a probable risk of human infection by the agent of chromoblastomycosis in the State of Maranhão, Brazil] Silva CM, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1995 Jan–Mar; 28(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Sensitization to sunflower pollen: only an occupational allergy? Jiménez A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Nov;105(3):297–307

[Sensitivity of farmers to swine protein] Iversen MP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 8;157(19):2723–4 **(Dan)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Associations between human and farm animal infections with Salmonella typhimurium DT104 in Herefordshire. Fone DL, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1994 Oct 14; 4(11):R136–40

Erysipeloid infection in a sheep farmer with coexisting orf. Connor MP, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Mar;30(2):161–3

MORTALITY

"Farming and prostate cancer mortality" [letter; comment] Ireland B, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec 1;140(11):1057–9 . Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1993 Feb 1;137(3):270–80.

Work-related deaths of children and adolescents in Australia, 1982 to 1984. Mandryk J, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1995 Feb;19(1):46–9

Back pain and risk of fatal ischaemic heart disease: 13 year follow up of Finnish farmers. Penttinen J. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 12;309(6964):1267–8

Leukemia mortality and farming in the prairie provinces of Canada. Semenciw RM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 May–Jun;85(3):208–11

Deaths from primary brain cancers, lymphatic and haematopoietic cancers in agricultural workers in the Republic of Ireland. Dean G. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Aug;48(4):364–8

Mortality in agricultural workers after compensation claims for respiratory disease, pesticide illness, and injury. Beaumont JJ, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Feb; 37(2):160–9

[Why do farmers die more often from lung diseases?] Gassner M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 8; 125(14):667–75 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Filariasis in the labour population of a tea estate in Upper Assam. Dutta P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Jun;101:245–6

PATHOLOGY

[Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis adenitis in a shepherd] Bartolomé J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 May 13; 104(18):699–701 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Determinants of longitudinal changes in spirometric function among swine confinement operators and farmers. Schwartz DA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan; 151(1):47–53

Effects of thermal, personal and behavioural factors on the physiological strain, thermal comfort and productivity of Australian shearers in hot weather. Gun RT, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Jul;38(7):1368–84

Overhead work and shoulder-neck pain in orchard farmers harvesting pears and apples. Sakakibara H, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Apr;38(4):700–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Use of ethnography in the evaluation and targeting of HIV/AIDS education among Latino farm workers. Bletzer KV. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1995 Apr;7(2):178–91

Evaluation of a twice-a-week application of 1% niclosamide lotion in preventing Schistosoma haematobium reinfection. Podgore JK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Dec; 51(6):875–9

Skin cancer prevention: a peer education model. Reding DJ, et al. **Wis Med J** 1995 Feb;94(2):77–81

PSYCHOLOGY

The health beliefs and skin cancer prevention practices of Wisconsin dairy farmers. Marlenga B. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 May;22(4):681–6

AGRICULTURE

Estimation of pesticide exposure to greenhouse applicators using video imaging and other assessment techniques. Archibald BA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Mar; 56(3):226–35

Dietary shifts and implications for US agriculture. O'Brien P. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jun;61(6 Suppl):1390S–1396S (26 ref.)

Bronchial reactivity and work-related symptoms in farmers. Carvalheiro MF, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Jan;27(1):65–74

Farm-related fatalities among children in California, 1980 to 1989. Schenker MB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jan;85(1):89–92

Farmer's lung and variables related to the decision to quit farming. Bouchard S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;152(3):997–1002

Determinants of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in the sera of mothers and children from Michigan farms with PCB-contaminated silos. Schantz SL, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Nov–Dec;49(6):452–8

The effect of environmental odors emanating from commercial swine operations on the mood of nearby residents. Schiffman SS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995; 37(4):369–75

Application of contamination indexes on different farming soils. Andreu V, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Feb;54(2):228–36

Persistence and effect of management practices on organochlorine residues in soils of sub-tropical New South Wales. McDougall KW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Feb;54(2):177–84

Preventing injuries in rural Canada [editorial; comment] Thompson JM. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Jul;41:1141–4, 1148–51. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1995 Jul;41:1190–7. **(Eng, Fre)**

The burning of the New World: the extent and significance of broadcast burning by early humans. Woodcock DW, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Sep;29(5):935–48 (36 ref.)

Storage mites responsible for occupational allergy among farmers [letter; comment] Cuthbert OD, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Apr;25(4):382–3. Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 1994 Aug;24(8):743–51.

The 12-year prognosis of hand dermatosis in 896 Finnish farmers. Susitaival P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Apr; 32(4):233–7

Hand eczema in Finnish farmers. A questionnaire-based clinical study. Susitaival P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Mar;32(3):150–5

Allergic contact dermatitis from the newly introduced fungicide fluazinam. van Ginkel CJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Mar;32(3):160–2

Another look at bovine growth hormone [letter; comment] Karpatkin RH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec; 102(12):1006. Comment on: Environ Health Perspect 1994 Aug;102(8):632–5.

Extra ingredients: hormones in food [news] [see comments] Solomon GL. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Aug; 102(8):632–5. Comment in: Environ Health Perspect 1994 Dec;102(12):1006.

Agricultural work during pregnancy and selected structural malformations in Finland [see comments] Nurminen T, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Jan;6(1):23–30. Comment in: Epidemiology 1995 Jan;6(1):6–7.

AGRICULTURE

Pesticides and birth defects [editorial; comment] Rowland AS. **Epidemiology** 1995 Jan;6(1):6–7. Comment on: Epidemiology 1995 Jan;6(1):23–30.

Cancer risks among male farmers in Sweden. Wiklund K, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1995 Feb;4(1):81–90

Origins of Indo–Europeans and the spread of agriculture in Europe: comparison of lexicostatistical and genetic evidence. Weng Z, et al. **Hum Biol** 1995 Aug;67(4):577–94

Biological monitoring of exposure to organophosphorus insecticides by assay of urinary alkylphosphates: influence of protective measures during manual operations with treated plants. Aprea C, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1994;66(5):333–8

Respiratory effects and serum type III procollagen in potato sorters exposed to diatomaceous earth. Jorna TH, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(4):217–22

Immunological and respiratory reactions in workers exposed to organic dusts. Zuskin E, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1994;66(5):317–24

Actual medical and ergonomic problems in agriculture in the Ukraine. Kundiev YI.
Int J Occup Med Environ Health 1994;7(1):3–11

Comments on Earth Day [letter; comment] Fox MW.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Jul 15;207(2):148. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 May 15;206(10):1532–3.

Livestock producers attitudes about food animal veterinarians. Gehrke BC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jul 15;207(2):168–9

Earth Day participants slap the hand that feeds them [see comments] Haas KB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 May 15; 206(10):1532–3. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Jul 15;207(2):148.

Positions of meat animal producers. Herrick JB.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Sep 15;205(6):815–6

Gaining clients' confidence through participatory management. Humble JA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Aug 15;205(4):542–3

Comments on Earth Day [letter; comment] Norton RE.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Jul 15;207(2):148. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 May 15;206(10):1532–3.

Science and agriculture policy at Land–Grant Institutions. Westendorf ML, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;73(6):1628–38 (41 ref.)

Biodemographic alterations derived from reservoir building in a rural settlement in Spain. Alvarez Edo M, et al.
J Biosoc Sci 1995 Jan;27(1):61–70

Subsistence ecology and carrying capacity in two Papua New Guinea populations. Ohtsuka R. **J Biosoc Sci** 1994 Jul; 26(3):395–407

Family, culture, and health practices among migrant farmworkers. Bechtel GA, et al.
J Community Health Nurs 1995;12(1):15–22

Meeting the health care needs of migrant farmworkers: the experience of the Niagara County Migrant Clinic. Poss J, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 1994;11(4):219–28

Physical efficiency of Bengali farmers in response to change in environmental factors. Chandra AM, et al.
J Hum Ergol (Tokyo) 1994 Jun;23(1):1–6

Anthropometric evaluation of agricultural laborers in selected parts of Thailand. Mamansari DU, et al.
J Hum Ergol (Tokyo) 1994 Jun;23(1):59–72

Effect of rice culturing practices on seasonal occurrence of Culex tritaeniorhynchus (Diptera: Culicidae) immatures in three different types of rice–growing areas in central Japan. Takagi M, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Mar;32(2):112–8

Migrant and seasonal farm worker women. Lambert MI.
J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1995 Mar–Apr;24(3):265–8 (12 ref.)

A 25–year–old farmer developed disorientation and collapsed after entering a manure pit on his dairy farm. Attempts at resuscitation were unsuccessful. What are the risks associated with this exposure and how can they be prevented? **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jun;37(6):656–60

Exposure to biogenic silica fibers and respiratory health in Hawaii sugarcane workers. Sinks T, et al.
J Occup Med 1994 Dec;36(12):1329–34

AIDS among migrant farmers [news]
MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1995 Mar–Apr;20(2):118

Health problems of Maryland's migrant farm laborers. Go V, et al. **Md Med J** 1995 Aug;44(8):605–8

Agricultural auger–related injuries and fatalities—Minnesota, 1992–1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Sep 15; 44(36):660–3

Injuries associated with self–unloading forage wagons—New York, 1991–1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Aug 18;44(32):595–7, 603

Eye injuries to agricultural workers—Minnesota, 1992–1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 May 12;44(18):364–6

Airborne fungal load in agricultural environment during threshing operations. Uddin N, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Sep;127(3):145–9

A view from the fields. Altman DG. **N C Med J** 1995 Jan; 56(1):37–8

An interview with Dr. Alan Blum. Tobacco industry nemesis [interview by Adam Goldstein] Blum A. **N C Med J** 1995 Jan;56(1):26–7, 38

Time to pregnancy and occupational exposure to pesticides in fruit growers in The Netherlands. de Cock J, et al.
Occup Environ Med 1994 Oct;51(10):693–9

Determinants of safe behaviour in farmers when working with pesticides. Avory G, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1994 Dec;44(5):236–8

Relationship between energy expenditure and productivity of sugar cane cutters and stackers. Lambert MI, et al.
Occup Med (Oxf) 1994 Sep;44(4):190–4

Incidence and risk factors of low–back pain in middle–aged farmers. Manninen P, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1995 Jun; 45(3):141–6

Health care for children of farmworker families. American Academy Pediatrics Committee on Community Health Service. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jun;95(6):952–3

Protocols for deriving Canadian water quality guidelines for the protection of agricultural water uses.Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment. Caux PY, et al.
Regul Toxicol Pharmacol 1994 Dec;20(3 Pt 1):223–47

Studies on mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) and anthropic environment. 5—breeding of Anopheles albitarsis in flooded rice fields in south–eastern Brazil. Forattini OP, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1994 Oct;28(5):329–31

Studies on mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) and anthropic environment. 6—Breeding in empty conditions of rice fields in south–eastern Brazil. Forattini OP, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 1994 Dec;28(6):395–9

Agricultural biotech blooms late. Kinoshita J. **Science** 1994 Nov 18;266(5188):1184–5

Plundered kitchens and empty wombs: fear of infertility in the Cameroonian grassfields. Feldman–Savelsberg P.
Soc Sci Med 1994 Aug;39(4):463–74

Protective measure use and symptoms among agropesticide applicators in Sri Lanka. Sivayoganathan C, et al.
Soc Sci Med 1995 Feb;40(4):431–6

Long vs. short monitoring intervals for peach harvesters exposed to foliar azinphos–methyl residues. Spencer JR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jun;78(1):17–24

Epidemiology of osteoarthritis. Nordstrom DL.
Wis Med J 1994 Dec;93(12):636–8

[Production and health. Animals, drugs, society] Ansay M.
J Pharm Belg 1994 Jul–Aug;49(4):322–7 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Dioxin level of small volume gardeners in Duisburg] Ewers U, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Aug–Sep;56(8–9):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sprouting roots, growing and maturing. Agricultural occupational therapy as the favored non–pharmacologic method for treatment and rehabilitation of new chronic patients] Leclerc–Springer J. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 Sep; 21(5):196–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stresses and health risks of farm women] Elger U, et al.
Soz Praventivmed 1995;40(3):146–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of omethoate and fenitrothion absorption in greenhouse workers using protective equipment in confined areas] Aprea C, et al. **Med Lav** 1994 May–Jun;85(3):242–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of azinphos–methyl in imported crops] Nemoto S, et al.
Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku 1990;(108):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of 3–phenoxybenzoic acid in urine of workers exposed to permethrin using GC–MS] Asakawa F, et al.
Sangyo Igaku 1994 Sep;36(5):324–5 **(Jpn)**

[Hygienic aspects of use of natural zeolites in national economy (review)] Makhonko NI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7):26–30 (21 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Ecological and hygienic conditions in the use of sewage sediments in agriculture] Rusakov NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Low cancer risk among female agricultural workers] Wiklund K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jun 28; 92(26–27):2661–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Facts about ratites [letter; comment] Hicks–Alldredge KD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 15;205(12):1661–2. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Oct 15;205(8):1116.

Facts about ratites [letter; comment] Odle B.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Dec 15;205(12):1662. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Oct 15;205(8):1116.

How important is tobacco in NC? Facts belie public perception. O'Connor T. **N C Med J** 1995 Jan;56(1):28–32

HISTORY

Effects of pre–industrial human activities on climate. Robock A, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Sep;29(5):1087–97

INSTRUMENTATION

Electromyography of spinal and abdominal muscles during garden raking with two rakes and rake handles. Kumar S. **Ergonomics** 1995 Sep;38(9):1793–804

Farm accidents involving power take–off devices. Hyland–McGuire P. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Jun; 11(2):121–4

Rolling belt injuries in children. Ada S, et al.
J Hand Surg [Br] 1994 Oct;19(5):601–3

[The differential diagnosis of the types of trauma caused by wheeled tractors] Zaval'niuk AKh. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1993 Apr–Jun;36(2):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The interregional research project #4 (IR–4). White TL.
Qual Assur 1994 Sep;3(3):254–66

METHODS

Animal waste—the smell of success or the stench of trouble? Herrick JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jan 15;206(2):162–3

Development of combined use of neem (Azadirachta indica) and water management for the control of culicine mosquitoes in rice fields. Rao DR, et al.
Med Vet Entomol 1995 Jan;9(1):25–33

Influence of growth conditions on the value of crisphead lettuce. 3. Protein quality and energy density as determined in balance experiments with rats. Brunsgaard G, et al.
Plant Foods Hum Nutr 1994 Oct;46(3):255–65

Relationship of pesticide spraying to signs and symptoms in Indonesian farmers. Kishi M, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1995 Apr;21(2):124–33

Hygienic aspects of the production and agricultural use of animal wastes. Strauch D, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1994 May;41(3):176–228

[Comparative studies of the bacterial and mycological status of ecologically and conventionally grown crops] Marx H, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1994 Sep;33(3):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Food for thought for food animal veterinarians. Are we sure we're doing this right? Gerloff BJ.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Jul 15;207(2):154–5

The value of cooperation for improving profitability in food animal production. Humble JA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 15;205(12):1670–1

Compromise sought over germplasm access [news] Putterman D. **Nature** 1994 Nov 3;372(6501):9

Field phase. Qualls M. **Qual Assur** 1994 Sep;3(3):267

First biotech safety rules don't deter Chinese efforts [news] Plafker T. **Science** 1994 Nov 11;266(5187):966–7

Ethics of farm animal exports [letter] Morton DB.
Vet Rec 1995 Mar 11;136(10):252

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Injury mortality among Iowa farmers, 1980–1988: comparison of PMR and SMR approaches. Zwerling C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 May 1;141(9):878–82

PMR study of mortality among Alabama workers and farmers. Austin SG, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Jan; 27(1):29–36

Work–related fatalities in the agricultural production and services sectors, 1980–1989. Myers JR, et al.
Am J Ind Med 1995 Jan;27(1):51–63

Agriculture–related injuries in the parkland region of Manitoba [see comments] Young SK.
Can Fam Physician 1995 Jul;41:1190–7. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1995 Jul;41:1141–4, 1148–51.

Fatal farm injuries: a five–year study utilizing a unique surveillance approach to investigate the concordance of reporting between two data sources. Hayden GJ, et al.
J Occup Environ Med 1995 May;37(5):571–7

Cancer and noncancer risk to women in agriculture and pest control: the Agricultural Health Study. Alavanja MC, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Nov;36(11):1247–50

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Farm–tractor–related fatalities—Kentucky, 1994. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 27;274(12):936–7

Farm–tractor–related fatalities—Kentucky, 1994.
MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1995 Jul 7;44(26):481–4

Survey of exposure to violence among the children of migrant and seasonal farm workers. Martin SL, et al.
Public Health Rep 1995 May–Jun;110(3):268–76

TRENDS

Agriculture–related anaemias. Fleming AF.
Br J Biomed Sci 1994 Dec;51(4):345–57 (63 ref.)

Sedentarisation of cattle farmers in the derived savannah region of south–west Nigeria: results of a survey. Jabbar MA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1995 Feb;27(1):55–64

AGRIN

ANALYSIS

Erratic deposition of agrin during the formation of Xenopus neuromuscular junctions in culture. Anderson MJ, et al.
Dev Biol 1995 Jul;170(1):1–20

GENETICS

Agrin gene expression in ciliary ganglion neurons following preganglionic denervation and postganglionic axotomy. Thomas WS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;168(2):662–9

Identification of a novel alternatively spliced agrin mRNA that is preferentially expressed in non–neuronal cells. Tsen G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):15934–7

Acetylcholine receptor–aggregating activity of agrin isoforms and mapping of the active site. Gesemann M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;128(4):625–36

Agrin mRNA variants are differentially regulated in developing chick embryo spinal cord and sensory ganglia. Ma E, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Apr;26(4):585–97

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Distribution of alpha–dystroglycan during embryonic nerve–muscle synaptogenesis. Cohen MW, et al.
J Cell Biol 1995 May;129(4):1093–101

METABOLISM

Synapse development. Up the junction. Bloch RJ, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Oct 1;4(10):936–8

Former neuritic pathways containing endogenous neural agrin have high synaptogenic activity. Cohen MW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Feb;167(2):458–68

Agrin is a heparan sulfate proteoglycan. Tsen G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3392–9

Rapsyn may function as a link between the acetylcholine receptor and the agrin-binding dystrophin-associated glycoprotein complex. Apel ED, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jul; 15(1):115–26

PHARMACOLOGY

Acetylcholine receptor-aggregating activity of agrin isoforms and mapping of the active site. Gesemann M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;128(4):625–36

Role for a synapse-specific carbohydrate in agrin-induced clustering of acetylcholine receptors. Martin PT, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Apr;14(4):743–54

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of agrin in synapse formation. Bowe MA, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1995;18:443–62 (130 ref.)

Comparison of innervation and agrin-induced tyrosine phosphorylation of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Qu Z, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):6834–41

Building synapses: agrin and dystroglycan stick together. Fallon JR, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Nov;17(11):469–73 (46 ref.)

AGROBACTERIUM

[Agrobacterium radiobacter bacteremia. Study of 2 cases and review of the literature] Fernández-Guerrero ML, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Mar;13(3):157–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Studies on the extracellular polysaccharide from Agrobacterium radiobacter biovar I S-1231. Yu N, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1994;10(2):129–34

DRUG EFFECTS

Expression of tfx and sensitivity to the rhizobial peptide antibiotic trifolitoxin in a taxonomically distinct group of alpha-proteobacteria including the animal pathogen Brucella abortus. Triplett EW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Nov;60(11):4163–6

Metabolic and structural changes in Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Achromobacter CDC and Agrobacterium radiobacter cells injured in parenteral fluids. Papapetropoulou M, et al. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1994 Nov-Dec;48(6):299–303

GENETICS

A new open reading frame, encoding a putative regulatory protein, in Agrobacterium rhizogenes T-DNA. Hansen G, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Jan;317(1):49–53

The genetic and chemical basis of recognition in the Agrobacterium: plant interaction. Binns AN, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1994;192:119–38 (95 ref.)

Trans-kingdom T-DNA transfer from Agrobacterium tumefaciens to Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bundock P, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 3;14(13):3206–14

IS292: a novel insertion element from Agrobacterium. Ponsonnet C, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Apr;141 (Pt 4):853–61

Agrobacterium vitis nopaline Ti plasmid pTiAB4: relationship to other Ti plasmids and T-DNA structure. Otten L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Nov 15;245(4):493–505

Identification of a novel Rhizobium meliloti nodulation efficiency nfe gene homolog of Agrobacterium ornithine cyclodeaminase. Soto MJ, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1994 Nov-Dec;7(6):703–7

Novel Ti plasmids in Agrobacterium strains isolated from fig tree and chrysanthemum tumors and their opinelike molecules. Vaudequin-Dransart V, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 Mar-Apr;8(2):311–21

Production of Agrobacterium-mediated transgenic fertile plants by direct somatic embryogenesis from immature zygotic embryos of Datura innoxia. Ducrocq C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Sep;25(6):995–1009

Expression of Agrobacterium rhizogenes auxin biosynthesis genes in transgenic tobacco plants. Gaudin V, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;28(1):123–36

The small, versatile pPZP family of Agrobacterium binary vectors for plant transformation. Hajdukiewicz P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Sep;25(6):989–94

rol genes of Agrobacterium rhizogenes cucumopine strain: sequence, effects and pattern of expression [published erratum appears in Plant Mol Biol 1995 Feb;27(4):851] Serino G, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):415–22

The large nonsymbiotic plasmid pRmeGR4a of Rhizobium meliloti GR4 encodes a protein involved in replication that has homology with the RepC protein of Agrobacterium plasmids. Mercado-Blanco J, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Jul; 32(1):75–9

Splicing of the rolA transcript of Agrobacterium rhizogenes in Arabidopsis. Magrelli A, et al. **Science** 1994 Dec 23; 266(5193):1986–8

[Transcriptional control of the Agrobacterium virulence genes] Oka A. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Jun; 40(8):1010–21 (47 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A full factorial analysis of nine factors influencing in vitro antagonistic screens for potential biocontrol agents. Dickie GA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Mar;41(3):284–93

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new Agrobacterium strain isolated from aerial tumors on Ficus benjamina L. Bouzar H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jan;61(1):65–73

METABOLISM

Canthaxanthin biosynthesis by the conversion of methylene to keto groups in a hydrocarbon beta-carotene by a single gene. Misawa N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 26;209(3):867–76

PATHOGENICITY

Acquisition and transmission of Agrobacterium by the whitefly Bemisia tabaci. Zeidan M, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1994 Nov-Dec;7(6):792–8

[Transcriptional control of the Agrobacterium virulence genes] Oka A. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Jun; 40(8):1010–21 (47 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

T-DNA-insert-independent mutations induced in transformed plant cells during Agrobacterium co-cultivation. Márton L, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1994 Sep; 3(5):317–25

AGROBACTERIUM TUMEFACIENS

CHEMISTRY

The N-terminal domain of VirG of Agrobacterium tumefaciens: modelling and analysis of mutant phenotypes. Rodenburg KW, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Jul;7(7):905–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Marine algae that display anti-tumorigenic activity against Agrobacterium tumefaciens. el-Masry MH, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 May 1;128(2):151–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Construction of chimeric beta-glucosidases with improved enzymatic properties. Singh A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21928–33

GENETICS

Nonspecific transmission of the NPTII gene from E. coli helper plasmid to a plasmid of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Lesniewicz K, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994;41(2):129–32

Production of chemicals using genetically transformed plant organs. Doran PM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30; 745:426–41 (62 ref.)

Shikonin production by extractive cultivation in transformed-suspension and hairy root cultures of Lithospermum erythrorhizon. Sim SJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;745:442–54

Construction of Agrobacterium strains by electroporation of genomic DNA and its utility in analysis of chromosomal virulence mutations. Charles TC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Nov;60(11):4192–4

A chromosomal cluster of genes encoding ADP-glucose synthetase, glycogen synthase and phosphoglucomutase in Agrobacterium tumefaciens [published erratum appears in Gene 1995 Mar 21;155(1):141-3] Uttaro AD, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 2;150(1):117–22

A chromosomal cluster of genes encoding ADP-glucose synthetase, glycogen synthase and phosphoglucomutase in Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Uttaro AD, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 21;155(1):141–3

Genetic analysis of nonpathogenic Agrobacterium tumefaciens mutants arising in crown gall tumors. Bélanger C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3752–7

Sequence and distribution of IS1312: evidence for horizontal DNA transfer from Rhizobium meliloti to Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Deng W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May; 177(9):2554–9

Activity of the Agrobacterium Ti plasmid conjugal transfer regulator TraR is inhibited by the product of the traM gene. Fuqua C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(5):1367–73

The octopine-type Ti plasmid pTiA6 of Agrobacterium tumefaciens contains a gene homologous to the chromosomal virulence gene acvB. Kalogeraki VS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(4):892–7

Genes required for cellulose synthesis in Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Matthysse AG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb; 177(4):1069–75

Supraoperonic clustering of pca genes for catabolism of the phenolic compound protocatechuate in Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Parke D. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3808–17

Mutational analysis of the transcriptional activator VirG of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Scheeren-Groot EP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(21):6418–26

The groESL operon of Agrobacterium tumefaciens: evidence for heat shock-dependent mRNA cleavage. Segal G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):750–7

Divergent transcription and a remote operator play a role in control of expression of a nopaline catabolism promoter in Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Marincs F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12339–42

Initiation of Agrobacterium tumefaciens T-DNA processing. Purified proteins VirD1 and VirD2 catalyze site- and strand-specific cleavage of superhelical T-border DNA in vitro. Scheiffele P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20; 270(3):1269–76

Replication of the broad-host-range plasmid RK2: isolation and characterization of a spontaneous deletion mutant that can replicate in Agrobacterium tumefaciens but not in Escherichia coli. Das A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Feb 6;246(3):309–15

An essential virulence protein of Agrobacterium tumefaciens, VirB4, requires an intact mononucleotide binding domain to function in transfer of T-DNA. Fullner KJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Dec 15;245(6):704–15

A homolog of the Rhizobium meliloti nitrogen fixation gene fixN is involved in the production of a microaerobically induced oxidase activity in the phytopathogenic bacterium Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Schlüter A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Apr 20;247(2):206–15

Isolation and characterization of a locus from Azospirillum brasilense Sp7 that complements the tumorigenic defect of Agrobacterium tumefaciens chvB mutant. Raina S, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 Mar-Apr;8(2):322–6

Efficient transformation of rice (Oryza sativa L.) mediated by Agrobacterium and sequence analysis of the boundaries of the T-DNA. Hiei Y, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Aug;6(2):271–82

Targeted recombination in plants using Agrobacterium coincides with additional rearrangements at the target locus. Risseeuw E, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Jan;7(1):109–19

Identification of the Agrobacterium tumefaciens C58 T-DNA genes e and f and their impact on crown gall tumour formation. Broer I, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan; 27(1):41–57

Transfer of T-DNA from Agrobacterium to the plant cell. Zupan JR, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Apr;107(4):1041–7 (34 ref.)

pBINPLUS: an improved plant transformation vector based on pBIN19. van Engelen FA, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1995 Jul;4(4):288–90

METABOLISM

Sucrose analogues modified at position 3: chemoenzymatic synthesis and inhibition studies of dextransucrases. Simiand C, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Feb 1;267(1):1–15

The Agrobacterium tumefaciens virulence D2 protein is responsible for precise integration of T-DNA into the plant genome. Tinland B, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 17; 14(14):3585–95

Inhibition of VirB-mediated transfer of diverse substrates from Agrobacterium tumefaciens by the IncQ plasmid RSF1010. Binns AN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep; 177(17):4890–9

Mechanism of cellulose synthesis in Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Matthysse AG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb; 177(4):1076–81

PATHOGENICITY

Genetic analysis of nonpathogenic Agrobacterium tumefaciens mutants arising in crown gall tumors. Bélanger C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3752–7

Interactions of VirB9, -10, and -11 with the membrane fraction of Agrobacterium tumefaciens: solubility studies provide evidence for tight associations. Finberg KE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):4881–9

Agrobacterium tumefaciens VirB11 protein requires a consensus nucleotide-binding site for function in virulence. Stephens KM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(1):27–36

PHYSIOLOGY

Restoration of attachment, virulence and nodulation of Agrobacterium tumefaciens chvB mutants by rhicadhesin. Swart S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(3):597–605

Host recognition by the VirA, VirG two-component regulatory proteins of agrobacterium tumefaciens. Winans SC, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Jun-Aug;145(5–6):461–73 (88 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Localization and topology of VirB proteins of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Beijersbergen A, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Sep;32(2):212–8

AGROCHEMICALS

see related
PESTICIDES

Decline in pesticide use by Canadian farmers [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Apr;103(4):321–2

Chemicals used by the poultry industry. Eckman MK. **Poult Sci** 1994 Sep;73(9):1429–32

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Epidemiologic surveillance for substances banned from use

AGROCHEMICALS

in agriculture. Câmara V de M, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1994 Dec;28(4):355–9

Allergic contact dermatitis from the newly introduced fungicide fluazinam. van Ginkel CJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Mar;32(3):160–2

Middle East Agricultural Health Study [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Jan;103(1):22

Time to pregnancy and occupational exposure to pesticides in fruit growers in The Netherlands. de Cock J, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Oct;51(10):693–9

Agrichemical safety practices on farms in the western Cape. London L. **S Afr Med J** 1994 May;84(5):273–8

Protective measure use and symptoms among agropesticide applicators in Sri Lanka. Sivayoganathan C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Feb;40(4):431–6

[Poisonous chemicals and urolithiasis] Tynaliev MT. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 May–Jun;(3):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Human poisoning caused by agents for plant protection in 1993] Przybylska A. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1995;49(1–2):147–52 **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Processing of samples. Gerngross M. **Qual Assur** 1994 Sep; 3(3):268–74

TOXICITY

Toxicological effects in rabbits induced by endosulfan, lindane, and methylparathion representing agricultural byproducts contamination. Cerón JJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Feb;54(2):258–65

Use of a Gammarus pulex bioassay to measure the effects of transient carbofuran runoff from farmland. Matthiessen P, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Mar;30(2):111–9

AH RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ARYL HYDROCARBON**

AH-5158 see **LABETALOL**

AHG-CDC TESTS see **CYTOTOXICITY TESTS, IMMUNOLOGIC**

AHR-1911 see **ISOTHIURONIUM**

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN

Cash subsidy program: family satisfaction and need. Herman SE. **Ment Retard** 1994 Dec;32(6):416–21

ECONOMICS

State AFDC rules regarding the treatment of cohabitors: 1993. Moffitt RA, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1994 Winter; 57(4):26–33

A better way to reduce AFDC costs [letter] Westman JC. **Wis Med J** 1995;94(3):132

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Welfare reform: a commentary. Westman JC. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1995 Spring;25(3):155–63

Key child care and other federal programs for infants and toddlers. Carroad DL. **Child Today** 1994;23(2):14–5, 36

AID TO THE BLIND see **SOCIAL SECURITY**

AID TO THE TOTALLY DISABLED see **SOCIAL SECURITY**

AIDS see **ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME**

AIDS ANTIBODIES see **HIV ANTIBODIES**

AIDS ANTIGENS see **HIV ANTIGENS**

AIDS-ASSOCIATED LYMPHOMA see **LYMPHOMA, AIDS-RELATED**

AIDS-ASSOCIATED NEPHROPATHY

COMPLICATIONS

The efficacy of erythropoietin in human immunodeficiency virus-infected end-stage renal disease patients treated by maintenance hemodialysis. Shrivastava D, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jun;25(6):904–9

DIAGNOSIS

Nephrotic syndrome in a HIV seropositive patient. Singh NP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jun;42(6):500

DRUG THERAPY

Zidovudine is beneficial in human immunodeficiency virus associated nephropathy. Ifudu O, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995; 15(3):217–21

ETIOLOGY

bFGF and its low affinity receptors in the pathogenesis of HIV-associated nephropathy in transgenic mice. Ray PE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Sep;46(3):759–72

GENETICS

Host virus interactions and the molecular regulation of HIV-1: role in the pathogenesis of HIV-associated nephropathy [editorial] Rappaport J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jul;46(1):16–27 (165 ref.)

METABOLISM

bFGF and its low affinity receptors in the pathogenesis of HIV-associated nephropathy in transgenic mice. Ray PE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Sep;46(3):759–72

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycoplasma fermentans and HIV-associated nephropathy. Ainsworth JG, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Nov;29(3):323–6

MORTALITY

Outcome of severe acute renal failure in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Rao TK, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Mar;25(3):390–8

PATHOLOGY

Apoptosis in human immunodeficiency virus-associated nephropathy. Bódi I, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Aug; 26(2):286–91

Immunopathological characteristics of in situ T-cell subpopulations in human immunodeficiency virus-associated nephropathy. Rey L, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Apr;26(4):408–15

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

AIDS: sonography of hyperechoic renal pyramids in renal candidiasis. Sty JR, et al. **Wis Med J** 1994 Dec;93(12):621–2

AIDS DEMENTIA COMPLEX

Neuro-AIDS. Proceedings of a workshop. Portland, Maine, August 16–19, 1993. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1994;4(3):145–336

In vivo model of HIV infection of the human brain. Achim CL, et al. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1994;4(3):261–4

Summary of workshop contributions.Third Workshop on NeuroAIDS. Black R, et al. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1994; 4(3):149–56

An experimental model system for HIV-1-induced brain injury. Gendelman HE, et al. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1994; 4(3):189–93 (29 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus and the nervous system: some aspects of the molecular pathology. Osuntokun BO. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Jun;22(2):1–3 (12 ref.)

AIDS dementia complex: a review. Portegies P. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994;7 Suppl 2:S38–48; discussion S48–9 (29 ref.)

Seminars in medicine of the Beth Israel Hospital, Boston. Dementia associated with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [see comments] Lipton SA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 6;332(14):934–40 (76 ref.). Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 24;333(8):521–2.

[AIDS-related dementia] Ganem R, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Nov 1;127(9):293–5, 360 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

BLOOD

S-adenosylmethionine levels in psychiatric and neurological disorders: a review. Bottiglieri T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1994;154:19–26 (53 ref.)

The relationship between serum or plasma levels of tumor necrosis factor alpha and neuropsychological functioning in early human immunodeficiency virus infection. Swanson B, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1995 May;8(2):88–91

COMPLICATIONS

Tic disorder associated with encephalopathy in advanced HIV disease [letter] McDaniel JS, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;16(4):298–300

Asthma in an AIDS patient with Norwegian scabies induced by bathing [letter] Corbett EL, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Jun;71(3):200

Calcifying arteriopathy in the basal ganglia in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Bode H, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(1):72–3

Ophthalmoplegia associated with AIDS. Hedges TR 3rd. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul–Aug;39(1):43–51

DIAGNOSIS

An unusual neurological feature of HIV-1 encephalopathy: Gerstmann's syndrome. Cirelli A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1994 Jun;16(3):110–3

A follow-up study of neuropsychological functioning in AIDS-patients. Prognostic significance and effect of zidovudine therapy. Karlsen NR, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Mar;91(3):215–21

AIDS presenting as progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy with clinical response to zidovudine. Singer EJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Dec;90(6):443–7

Prospective utility of cerebral proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy in monitoring HIV infection and its associated neurological impairment. McConnell JR, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Aug;10(8):977–82

Neurosyphilis in HIV-positive and HIV-negative patients: neuroimaging findings. Brightbill TC, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):703–11

Proton MR spectroscopy of brain abnormalities in neonates born to HIV-positive mothers. Cortey A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Nov;15(10):1853–9

Magnetic resonance imaging measurement of gray matter volume reductions in HIV dementia. Aylward EH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;152(7):987–94

EEG and dementia indicators in AIDS patients' Rorschach test. do Prado GF, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Sep; 52(3):314–9

Similarities of psychiatric disorders of AIDS and syphilis: history repeats itself. Rosenbaum M. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1994 Summer;58(3):375–82

A case of psychotic mood disorder in an AIDS patient. Linde PR, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1995 Mar;41(3):97–101

Depression, HIV dementia, delirium, posttraumatic stress disorder (or all of the above) [clinical conference] Freedman JB, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1994 Nov; 16(6):426–34

A preliminary evaluation of the cognitive and motor effects of pediatric HIV infection in Zairian children. Boivin MJ, et al. **Health Psychol** 1995 Jan;14(1):13–21

HIV Dementia Scale: a rapid screening test. Power C, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Mar 1;8(3):273–8

Neurological manifestations of AIDS. Seshadri S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Apr;42(4):309–10, 315 (4 ref.)

Neuropsychological performance and CD4 levels in HIV-1 asymptomatic infection. Podraza AM, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Oct;16(5):777–83

Dementia in HIV disease--a challenge for palliative care? McKeogh M. **J Palliat Care** 1995 Summer;11(2):30–3

The Charles Bonnet syndrome: a brief review and case report. Maricle RA, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Mar; 46(3):289–91 (10 ref.)

A longitudinal study of the neuropsychiatric consequences of HIV-1 infection in gay men. I. Neuropsychological performance and neurological status at baseline and at 12-month follow-up. Burgess AP, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Nov;24(4):885–9

A longitudinal study of the neuropsychiatric consequences of HIV-1 infection in gay men. II. Psychological and health status at baseline and at 12-month follow-up. Pugh K, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Nov;24(4):897–904

AIDS dementia complex: evaluation with proton MR spectroscopic imaging. Barker PB, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):58–64

DRUG THERAPY

Psychotropic medications in oncology and in AIDS patients. Bluestine S, et al. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1994;21:107–37 (105 ref.)

Neuronal injury associated with HIV-1 and potential treatment with calcium-channel and NMDA antagonists. Lipton SA. **Dev Neurosci** 1994;16(3–4):145–51 (60 ref.)

The use of methylphenidate for cognitive decline associated with HIV disease. Brown GR. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1995; 25(1):21–37 (106 ref.)

Case study: behavioral symptoms of pediatric HIV-1 encephalopathy successfully treated with clonidine. Ceseña M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Mar; 34(3):302–6

Persistent neuroleptic-induced rigidity and dystonia in AIDS dementia complex: a clinico-pathological case report. Factor SA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Dec 1;127(1):114–20

Risperidone in HIV-related manic psychosis [letter; comment] Singh AN, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 8; 344(8928):1029–30. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 20;344(8921):554–5.

HIV-related neuronal injury. Potential therapeutic intervention with calcium channel antagonists and NMDA antagonists. Lipton SA. **Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Apr–Jun; 8(2–3):181–96 (134 ref.)

Neuroleptic treatment of HIV-associated psychosis. HNRC group. Sewell DD, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 Jul;10(4):223–9

Research collaboration on HIV dementia [news] **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Apr;46(4):420

Obsessive-compulsive disorder in HIV disease. Response to fluoxetine. McDaniel JS, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1995 Mar–Apr;36(2):147–50

Trichotillomania associated with HIV infection and response to sertraline [letter] Rahman MA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1995 Jul–Aug;36(4):417–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Clinical comparison of adult and pediatric NeuroAIDS. Mintz M. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1994;4(3):207–21 (143 ref.)

Encephalopathy in children with perinatally acquired human immunodeficiency virus infection. Pediatric Spectrum of Disease Clinical Consortium. Lobato MN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 May;126(5 Pt 1):710–5

[Incidence and etiology of psychotic disorders in HIV infected patients] Niederecker M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 May;66(5):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

A follow-up study of neuropsychological functioning in AIDS-patients. Prognostic significance and effect of zidovudine therapy. Karlsen NR, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Mar;91(3):215-21

gp120 as an etiologic agent for NeuroAIDS: neurotoxicity and model systems. Brenneman DE, et al. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1994;4(3):157-65 (35 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 tat activates non-N-methyl-D-aspartate excitatory amino acid receptors and causes neurotoxicity. Magnuson DS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Mar;37(3):373-80

Human immunodeficiency virus encephalitis is the pathological correlate of dementia in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [published erratum appears in Ann Neurol 1995 Jan;37(1):140] Wiley CA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Oct;36(4):673-6

Unifying hypothesis for the pathogenesis of HIV-associated dementia complex, vacuolar myelopathy, and sensory neuropathy. Tyor WR, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Aug 1;9(4):379-88 (135 ref.)

Nitric oxide and AIDS dementia [letter; comment] Fuchs D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 24;333(8):521-2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 6;332(14):934-40.

[A case of amnesia and walking disorder associated with subacute progression of HIV encephalopathy] Fujii T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May 10;84(5):798-9 **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis of neurological disorders in AIDS] Yoshioka M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Nov;52(11):2912-8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

HIV dementia [letter; comment] Brew BJ. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11):2214. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Nov;43(11):2230-7.

IMMUNOLOGY

Intrathecal synthesis of anti-myelin basic protein IgG in HIV-1+ patients. Maimone D, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Oct;90(4):285-92

Cytokine receptor alterations during HIV infection in the human central nervous system. Masliah E, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 7;663(1):1-6

METABOLISM

HIV-1 heterogeneity and cytokines. Neuropathogenesis. Shapshak P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;373:225-38

Localized brain proton MRS metabolic patterns in HIV-related encephalopathies. Vion-Dury J, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Sep;317(9):833-40

Reversal of brain metabolic alterations with zidovudine detected by proton localised magnetic resonance spectroscopy [letter] Vion-Dury J, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):60-1

MORTALITY

Early predictors of outcome for HIV patients with neurological failure [see comments] Bédos JP, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 4;273(1):35-40. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Jun 14;273(22):1738.

NURSING

Dementia-related behaviors in Alzheimer's disease and AIDS. Harvath TA, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1995 Jan;33(1):35-9

PATHOLOGY

Brain biopsy in AIDS. Diagnostic value and consequence. Nielsen CJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 127(1-2):99-102

Neuronal density in the superior frontal and temporal gyri does not correlate with the degree of human immunodeficiency virus-associated dementia. Everall IP, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(6):538-44

Interrelations among patterns of change in neurocognitive, CT brain imaging and CD4 measures associated with anti-retroviral therapy in children with symptomatic HIV infection. Brouwers P, et al. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1994; 4(3):223-31

Human immunodeficiency virus encephalitis is the pathological correlate of dementia in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [published erratum appears in Ann Neurol 1995 Jan;37(1):140] Wiley CA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Oct;36(4):673-6

Stereotaxic brain biopsy in AIDS patients: does it contribute to patient management? Viswanathan R, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(3):307-11

HIV-1 associated dementia: clinical features and pathogenesis. Power C, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1995 May; 22(2):92-100 (114 ref.)

In vivo model of HIV infection of the human brain. Achim CL, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1993;15(6):423-32

Neurotoxic effects of tumor necrosis factor alpha in primary human neuronal cultures are mediated by activation of the glutamate AMPA receptor subtype: implications for AIDS neuropathogenesis. Gelbard HA, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1993; 15(6):417-22

Neuronal injury associated with HIV-1 and potential treatment with calcium-channel and NMDA antagonists. Lipton SA. **Dev Neurosci** 1994;16(3-4):145-51 (60 ref.)

Ca2+, N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors, and AIDS-related neuronal injury. Lipton SA. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1994;36:1-27 (118 ref.)

Confusion, cortical blindness and fever [clinical conference] Sue CM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 May 15;162(10):527-31

Isolated motor control dysfunction related to progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy during AIDS with normal MRI. de Toffol B, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2352-5

Activation of microglia in HIV-1 infected brains is not dependent on the presence of HIV-1 antigens. Weis S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jul 21;5(12):1514-6

CT-guided stereotactic biopsy of nonenhancing brain lesions. Perez-Cruet MJ, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993; 61(3):105-17

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Investigation of HIV-infected macrophage neurotoxin production from patients with AIDS dementia. Pulliam L, et al. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1994;4(3):195-8

Cytokine dysregulation in HIV-associated neurological disease. Wesselingh SL, et al. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1994; 4(3):199-206 (19 ref.)

AIDS-related dementia and calcium homeostasis. Lipton SA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:205-24 (126 ref.)

In vitro evidence for a dual role of tumor necrosis factor-alpha in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 encephalopathy. Wilt SG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Mar; 37(3):381-94

Control of posture in patients with neurologically asymptomatic HIV infection and patients with beginning HIV-1-related encephalopathy. Arendt G, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Dec;51(12):1232-5

Alcohol abuse and HIV infection have additive effects on frontal cortex function as measured by auditory evoked potential P3A latency. Fein G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Feb 1;37(3):183-95

Verbal memory performance of patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection: evidence of subcortical dysfunction. The HNRC Group. Peavy G, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Aug;16(4):508-23

Serotonin hypothesis of psychiatric disorders during HIV infection. Dursun SM, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Apr; 44(4):263-7 (43 ref.)

Isolated motor control dysfunction related to progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy during AIDS with normal MRI. de Toffol B, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2352-5

Symmetrical external capsule lesions in a patient with herpes simplex encephalitis. Kimura S, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Jun;25(3):162-4

HIV-related neuropsychological impairment and immunodeficiency. CD8+ lymphocytes and neopterin are related to HIV-encephalopathy. Karlsen NR, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1994 Sep;35(3):230-9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

HIV-encephalopathy: should we await a catastrophe before screening? [letter; comment] Wick RL. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Oct;65(10 Pt 1):966. Comment on: Aviat Space Environ Med 1994 Jan;65(1):70-3.

Review of antiretroviral therapy in the prevention of HIV-related AIDS dementia complex (ADC). Portegies P. **Drugs** 1995;49 Suppl 1:25-31; discussion 38-40 (45 ref.)

Protection against HIV-1 gp120-induced brain damage by neuronal expression of human amyloid precursor protein. Mucke L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1551-6

PSYCHOLOGY

Homosexual erotomania and HIV infection. Boast N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;164(6):842-6

HIV-1 associated dementia: clinical features and pathogenesis. Power C, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1995 May; 22(2):92-100 (114 ref.)

The HIV-positive psychiatric patient and the duty to protect: ethical and legal issues. Searight HR, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1994;24(3):259-70

Impact of vitamin B6 status on psychological distress in a longitudinal study of HIV-1 infection. Shor-Posner G, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1994;24(3):209-22

Cognitive performance after progression to AIDS: a longitudinal study from the Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study. Selnes OA, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Feb;45(2):267-75

Differential receptive and expressive language functioning of children with symptomatic HIV disease and relation to CT scan brain abnormalities. Wolters PL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jan;95(1):112-9

[Paranoid hallucinatory psychoses as the first manifestation of HIV infection] Grehl H, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1994 Nov;62(11):413-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Use of thallium-201 brain SPECT to differentiate cerebral lymphoma from toxoplasma encephalitis in AIDS patients. Ruiz A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Nov; 15(10):1885-94

Viral infections of the brain. Masdeu JC, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S40-4 (23 ref.)

Early single-photon emission computed tomography in mild head trauma. A controlled study. Masdeu JC, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1994 Oct;4(4):177-81

Cerebral metabolic change in patients with AIDS: report of a six-month follow-up using positron-emission tomography. Hinkin CH, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Spring;7(2):180-7

THERAPY

HIV-induced stupor treated with ECT. Kessing L, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1994 Sep;10(3):232-5

[Therapy for HAM/TSP and AIDS] Nakagawa M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Nov;52(11):3019-25 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VIROLOGY

HIV infection of human brain capillary endothelial cells--implications for AIDS dementia. Moses AV, et al. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1994;4(3):239-47 (39 ref.)

High resolution analysis of HIV-1 quasispecies in the brain. Monken CE, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Apr;9(4):345-9

Differences in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 V3 sequences from patients with and without AIDS dementia complex. Kuiken CL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jan;76 (Pt 1):175-80

Increased human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type 1 DNA content and quinolinic acid concentration in brain tissues from patients with HIV encephalopathy. Sei S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;172(3):638-47

HIV-1 in the developing CNS: developmental differences in gene expression. Buzy JM, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jul 10; 210(2):361-71

[Clinical value of a polymerase chain reaction on cytomegalovirus DNA in cerebrospinal fluid in HIV patients with neurological symptoms] Roedel C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 29;125(17):846-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AIDS ENCEPHALOPATHY see **AIDS DEMENTIA COMPLEX**

AIDS, FELINE see **FELINE ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME**

AIDS, MURINE see **MURINE ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME**

AIDS-RELATED COMPLEX

Late manifestations of HIV in Asia and the Pacific. Clezy K, et al. **AIDS** 1994;8 Suppl 2:S35-43 (78 ref.)

BLOOD

Preliminary report on an automated screening test for detection of antibody to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in whole blood. Matsuda J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(2):327-8

COMPLICATIONS

Deficits in perimetric performance in patients with symptomatic human immunodeficiency virus infection or acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Geier SA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;119(3):335-44

Clinical use of haematological growth factors in patients with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV-1) infection. Hermans P. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994;48(2):69-72 (17 ref.)

Adrenal insufficiency in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Fujii K, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Feb;41(1):13-8

DIAGNOSIS

[Fever, adenopathies, hepatosplenomegaly and cutaneous lesions in a 31-year-old woman with human immunodeficiency virus infection (clinical conference)] Sahuquillo JC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Feb 11; 104(5):188-95 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

A dose comparison study of didanosine in patients with very advanced HIV infection who are intolerant to or clinically deteriorate on zidovudine. German ddI Trial Group. Jablonowski H, et al. **AIDS** 1995 May;9(5):463-9

Development of HIV-1 resistance to (-)2'-deoxy-3'-thiacytidine in patients with AIDS or advanced AIDS-related complex. Wainberg MA, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Apr;9(4):351-7

In vivo eradication of Friend virus as an experimental HIV-model, by combination of zidovudine, acriflavine and an ellipticine analogue. Possible application to the treatment of human pre-AIDS? Mathé G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994;48(2):51-3

Stavudine in patients with AIDS and AIDS-related complex: AIDS clinical trials group 089. Murray HW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171 Suppl 2:S123-30

A controlled trial of intravenous immune globulin for the prevention of serious bacterial infections in children receiving zidovudine for advanced human immunodeficiency virus infection. Pediatric AIDS Clinical

AIDS-RELATED COMPLEX

Trials Group [see comments] Spector SA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 3;331(18):1181-7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 3;331(18):1222-3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 16;332(11):750-2.

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic and clinical aspects of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Romagnani S. **Allergy** 1994 Oct;49(9):685-95 (79 ref.)

Differential reactivities of antibodies to HIV and HTLV-I in sera of suspected AIDS and ARC patients. Aidoo M, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Jul-Sep;13(3):150-1

THERAPY

[Intravenous immunoglobulin substitution in patients with ARC and AIDS (WR 3-6)] Kiehl M, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1994 Apr;22(2):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro synergic lymphocyte stimulation in HIV-1 infected patients using inosine derivatives and radio-detoxified endotoxin] Ongrádi J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Mar 19; 136(12):653-9 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

VIROLOGY

Serological, virological, and polymerase chain reaction studies of HIV type 1 and HIV type 2 infections in Ghanaian patients with AIDS and AIDS-related complex. Ayisi NK, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Feb; 11(2):319-21

Kaposi's sarcoma and new herpesvirus [letter] Collandre H, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):1043

AIDS-RELATED LYMPHOMA see **LYMPHOMA, AIDS-RELATED**

AIDS-RELATED OPPORTUNISTIC INFECTIONS

Multidrug-resistant tuberculosis. Ellner JJ. **Adv Intern Med** 1995;40:155-96 (79 ref.)

Gastrointestinal manifestations of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Kotler DP. **Adv Intern Med** 1995; 40:197-242 (194 ref.)

Late manifestations of HIV in Asia and the Pacific. Clezy K, et al. **AIDS** 1994;8 Suppl 2:S35-43 (78 ref.)

Mycobacterium tuberculosis in persons infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Co MC Jr. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Sep;3(5):389-97; quiz 396-7 (50 ref.)

Disseminated cryptococcosis and sudden death. Report of an autopsy case. Zappi E, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1995 Mar;16(1):38-41

Prevalence of intestinal microsporidiosis in HIV-infected individuals [letter; comment] Carlson SJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;90(7):1184-5. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Nov;89(11):1998-2002.

Mucormycosis esophagitis in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Margolis PS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;89(10):1900-2

Clinical features of toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Pivetti-Pezzi P, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1994 May-Jun;26(3):73-84

Haemophilus influenzae epididymo-orchitis and bacteremia in a man infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Cross JT Jr, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):768-9 (12 ref.)

Tuberculous pancreatic abscess as an initial AIDS-defining disorder in a patient infected with the human immunodeficiency virus: case report and review. Jaber B, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):890-4 (15 ref.)

Invasive aspergillosis in patients with AIDS. Khoo SH, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19 Suppl 1:S41-8 (90 ref.)

Myelitis due to Toxoplasma gondii in a patient with AIDS [letter] Lortholary O, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec; 19(6):1167-8

Endemic mycoses in AIDS: a clinical review. Wheat J. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1995 Jan;8(1):146-59 (76 ref.)

HIV-related tumors of the oral cavity. Ficarra G, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1994;5(2):139-85 (219 ref.)

Mucocutaneous leishmaniasis and HIV. Miralles ES, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(3):275-7

Pneumonia with pleural effusion due to Legionella pneumophila serogroup Lansing 3. Martin WT, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;21(2):101-3

Cryptosporidium gastropathy. Presentation of a case and review of the literature. Massimillo AJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):186-90 (15 ref.)

Pneumocystis carinii: a review. Mpfizi BI, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Jan;72(1):64-8 (30 ref.)

Intestinal and hepatobiliary diseases in HIV-infected children. Lewis JD, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;24(1):119-32 (28 ref.)

Human herpesvirus type 6 and cytomegalovirus in AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma: no evidence for an etiological association. Kempf W, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Aug;26(8):914-9

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and its ocular complications. Rao NA. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun; 42(2):51-63 (31 ref.)

Pulmonary diseases in childhood AIDS. Somu N, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Sep-Oct;61(5):525-33 (28 ref.)

Molluscum contagiosum. Gottlieb SL, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;33(7):453-61 (91 ref.)

Cryptococcal pneumonia in AIDS: is cryptococcal meningitis preceded by clinically recognizable pneumonia? Driver JA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Jun 1;9(2):168-71

Cutaneous involvement with Cryptococcus neoformans in AIDS [letter; comment] Ghigliotti G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 May;32(5 Pt 1):820-1. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 May;30(5 Pt 2):844-8.

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in infants born to anti HIV positive mothers. Mingvanish S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Nov;76(11):641-6

Childhood tuberculosis and infection with the human immunodeficiency virus [see comments] Chintu C, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1995 Mar-Apr;29(2):92-5 (38 ref.). Comment in: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1995 Mar-Apr;29(2):86-7.

Rhodococcus equi infection in HIV-positive patients: report of 5 cases and literature overview. Fiaccadori F, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Dec;49(5):380-8 (68 ref.)

Scabies [letter] Clotet B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 2; 332(9):611-2

Neurosyphilis in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Gourevitch MN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 27;332(17):1170; discussion 1170-1

Neurosyphilis in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Rodriquez-Baño J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 27;332(17):1169; discussion 1170-1

Neurosyphilis in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Tramont EC. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 27;332(17):1169; discussion 1170-1

Surgery, surgical pathology and HIV infection: lessons learned in Zambia. Watters DA. **P N G Med J** 1994 Mar; 37(1):29-39

Pneumatosis intestinalis in a child with AIDS and pseudomembranous colitis. Burton EM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(8):609-10

Severe cystic pulmonary disease associated with chronic Pneumocystis carinii infection in a child with AIDS. Evlogias NE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(8):606-8

Oral and dermatologic manifestations of HIV infection. Jewell ME, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Oct;96(5):105-8, 111, 114-6 (14 ref.)

Behçet's syndrome/AIDS/cerebral toxoplasmosis: an unusual association. Chahade WH, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1994 Jul-Sep;112(3):587-90

Pulminant disseminated toxoplasmosis in an HIV patient. al-Kassab AK, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(2):183-5

Upper respiratory tract infections in the immunocompromised host. Morrison VA, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1995 Mar;10(1):37-50 (31 ref.)

Drug-resistant tuberculosis: etiology, management and prevention. O'Brien RJ. **Semin Respir Infect** 1994 Jun; 9(2):104-12 (49 ref.)

Sexually transmitted diseases and anal manifestations of AIDS. Modesto VL, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1994 Dec; 74(6):1433-64 (109 ref.)

AIDS and the lung: update 1995. 2. New developments in the pulmonary diseases affecting HIV infected individuals. Mitchell DM, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Mar;50(3):294-302 (116 ref.)

[African histoplasmosis: clinical and therapeutic aspects, relation to AIDS. Apropos of 4 cases, including a case with HIV-1-HTLV-1 co-infection] Geffray L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(6):424-8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oral candidiasis: diagnosis and drug therapy] Nguyen NT, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1995 Apr;61(4):340-4, 347-50 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytomegalovirus retinitis in children with AIDS acquired through materno-fetal transmission] Bremond-Gignac D, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1995;18(2):91-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bouchut tubercles and AIDS. Apropos of 3 cases] Campinchi-Tardy F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994; 17(10):548-54 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mycobacterium genavense infections. Incidence and clinical presentation (letter; comment)] Pechere M, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jan 28;24(4):239. Comment on: Presse Med 1994 Oct 22;23(32):1483-8. **(Fre)**

[Disseminated Mycobacterium avium complex infections in AIDS. Apropos of 100 cases. Groupe d'Epidémiologie clinique du SIDA en Aquitaine] Lasseur C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(2):110-20 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histoplasmosis, caused by Histoplasma capsulatum, and AIDS] Levy D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(6):407-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary cryptococcosis: an uncommon opportunistic infection in AIDS on the Ivory Coast (letter)] Domoua K, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(4):184-5 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary mucormycosis in an HIV-infected patient] Harloff KJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jan 27; 120(4):94-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pneumocystis-carinii thyroiditis] Mitsuma T. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):328-31 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Persistent anaemia in HIV-infected individuals due to parvovirus B19 infection [letter] Zuckerman MA, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Aug;8(8):1191-2

Foscarnet and ganciclovir pharmacokinetics during concomitant or alternating maintenance therapy for AIDS-related cytomegalovirus retinitis. Aweeka FT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;57(4):403-12

Clinical and immunological markers in Kenyan pulmonary tuberculosis patients with and without HIV-1. Kivihya-Ndugga LE, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jun; 71(6):373-5

Changes in serum neopterin and serum beta 2-microglobulin in subjects with lung infections. Carstens J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jul;7(7):1233-8

Parvovirus B19 infection in HIV-1 infected patients with anemia. Gyllensten K, et al. **Infection** 1994 Sep-Oct; 22(5):356-8

Evidence of Pneumocystis carinii in cell line cultures infected with peripheral blood mononuclear cells isolated from AIDS patients with P. carinii pneumonia. Contini C, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Jun;42(6):394-8

Elevated tumor necrosis factor-alpha in association with severe anemia in human immunodeficiency virus infection and Mycobacterium avium intracellulare infection. Ellaurie M, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 May-Jun; 12(3):221-30

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[The diagnosis of viral infections in the central nervous system in AIDS and related pathologies by the polymerase chain reaction in the cerebrospinal fluid] Garavelli PL. **Recenti Prog Med** 1995 Jan;86(1):26 **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

Atypical mycobacterial disease findings at autopsy in a cohort of 350 AIDS patients in Milan, Italy [letter] Monforte AA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;172(3):901-2

COMPLICATIONS

The opportunistic and bacterial infections associated with pediatric human immunodeficiency virus disease. Nicholas SW. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Aug;400:46-50 (23 ref.)

Reversible renal failure caused by a microsporidian infection [see comments] Aarons EJ, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Aug; 8(8):1119-21. Comment in: AIDS 1994 Aug;8(8):1183.

Leishmaniasis as a cause of oral disease in HIV infection [letter] Bañuls J, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jan;9(1):96-8

Pulmonary cryptococcosis associated with HIV-1 infection in Rwanda: a retrospective study of 37 cases. Batungwanayo J, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Sep;8(9):1271-6

A case of rhombencephalitis with isolation of cytomegalovirus and Mycobacterium avium complex in a woman with AIDS [letter] Duong M, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Sep;8(9):1356-7

Cryptococcal meningitis in HIV-infected patients [letter] Leenders AC, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Dec;8(12):1741-3

Polymerase chain reaction for Toxoplasma gondii DNA in the cerebrospinal fluid of AIDS patients with focal brain lesions. Novati R, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Dec;8(12):1691-4

Visceral leishmaniasis as a cause of diarrhoea in HIV-infected patients [letter] Pulido F, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jun;9(6):661-2

Drug smoking, Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia, and immunosuppression increase risk of bacterial pneumonia in human immunodeficiency virus-seropositive injection drug users. Csiaffa WT, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;150(6 Pt 1):1493-8

Cerebral toxoplasmosis in childhood and adult HIV infection treated with 1-4 hydroxynaphthoquinone and rapid desensitization with pyrimethamine. Bouboulis DA, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Jun;74(6):491-4

Fulminant reexpansion pulmonary edema in a patient with AIDS. Isaacs SM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov; 24(5):975-8

Isospora belli infection associated with acalculous cholecystitis in a patient with AIDS. Benator DA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Nov 1;121(9):663-4

Isospora belli reactive arthritis in a patient with AIDS [letter] González-Dominguez J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Sep; 53(9):618-9

Retinal detachment and herpesvirus retinitis in patients with AIDS. Dowler JG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun; 79(6):575-80

Retinal findings in Malawian patients with AIDS. Lewallen S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct;78(10):757-9

Cryptococcus presenting as cloudy choroiditis in an AIDS patient [letter] Verma S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun; 79(6):618-9

Management of retinal detachments secondary to cytomegalovirus retinitis. Ross WH, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;29(3):129-33

Generalized air cysts complicated by fatal bilateral pneumothoraces in a patient with AIDS-related Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Lazard T, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1271-2

Tamponade due to Rhodococcus equi in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Legras A, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1278-9

Respiratory failure from severe Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Entering the third era [editorial] Wachter RM, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1313-5

Chicken pox and acute monocytic leukaemia skin lesions in an HIV-seropositive man. De la Salmonière P, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Nov;19(6):505-6

Chronic verrucous varicella-zoster infection in a patient with

AIDS. Vaughan Jones SA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Jul;19(4):327–9

Infection due to parvovirus B19 in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Chernak E, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;20(1):170–3

Primary Mycobacterium avium complex septic arthritis in a patient with AIDS [letter] Disla E, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1432–4

Community–acquired pneumonia due to Acinetobacter lwoffii in a patient infected with the human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Domingo P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;20(1):205–6

Acute suppurative Salmonella enteritidis thyroiditis associated with thyrotoxicosis in a patient infected with the human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Lecuit M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;20(1):196

Myelitis due to varicella–zoster virus in an immunocompromised patient without a cutaneous rash [letter] Meylan PR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan; 20(1):206–8

Spinal subarachnoid mass and polyradiculoneuropathy due to cytomegalovirus in a patient with AIDS [letter] Naguib MT, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1434–5

Bordetella bronchiseptica infection in patients with AIDS [letter; comment] Woodard DR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;20(1):193–4. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1994 Jan;18(1):14–24.

Mycobacterium marinum infection in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Hanau LH, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Aug;54(2):103–5

Cutaneous cryptococcosis with molluscum contagiosum coinfection in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Salica RL, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Feb;53(2):88–90 (13 ref.)

Absence of neutropenia in African patients with AIDS and associated pyomyositis. Ansaloni L, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Nov;71(11):736–8 (18 ref.)

Infectious complications of HIV disease. Gallant JE. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;13(1):73–104 (215 ref.)

HIV infections in children. Walker AR. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;13(1):147–62 (59 ref.)

Tuberculosis in the HIV–infected patient. Waxman S, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;13(1):179–98 (87 ref.)

A review of endocarditis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and human immunodeficiency virus infection. Currie PF, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16 Suppl B:15–8 (46 ref.)

Combination of ganciclovir and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor in the treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis in AIDS patients. The ACTG 073 Team. Hardy D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994;13 Suppl 2:S34–40

Blindness in patients with cryptococcal meningitis and AIDS [letter] Montejo M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(4):239–40

Cytomegalovirus induced esophageal ulceration [letter] Bhutani MS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Sep–Oct; 40(5):648–9

Polypoidal and giant molluscum contagiosum in an AIDS patient [letter] Kumar B, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Feb; 71(1):57

Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy in patients with AIDS: detection of JC virus DNA in CSF and brain [clinical conference] Perrons CJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Feb;71(1):35–40

Clinical and microbiological characteristics of symptomatic vulvovaginal candidiasis in HIV–seropositive women. Spinillo A, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Aug;70(4):268–72

Anterior segment findings in AIDS patients with cytomegalovirus retinitis. Brody JM, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;233(6):374–6

Acute nonspecific illness in an AIDS patients with dysphagia. Perazella MA, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Nov 15; 29(11):39, 43, 47

Immunohistochemical analysis of cell composition and in situ cytokine expression in HIV– and non–HIV–associated tuberculous lymphadenitis. Müller H, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Oct;191(4–5):354–68

Simultaneous occurrence of visceral leishmaniasis and disseminated histoplasmosis in an Italian patient with HIV infection [letter] Manfredi R, et al. **Infection** 1994 May–Jun; 22(3):224–5

Bilateral spontaneous pneumothorax in AIDS—successful treatment with talc pleurodesis following failure with tetracycline sclerotherapy. Nageswaran A, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Jul–Aug;5(4):296–8

The progressive outer retinal necrosis syndrome. Holland GN. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994;18(3):163–5 (4 ref.)

Toxoplasma pericarditis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Guerot E, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Mar; 21(3):229–30

Myocarditis and cardiotropic viral infection associated with severe left ventricular dysfunction in late–stage infection with human immunodeficiency virus. Herskowitz A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(4):1025–32

Toxoplasmosis and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease. New LC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jun; 33(6):1079–82 (39 ref.)

Problems of persons with HIV/AIDS hospitalized for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Holzemer WL, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):23–30

In vitro growth of the microsporidian Septata intestinalis from an AIDS patient with disseminated illness. Doultree JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb;33(2):463–70

Parasitic culture of buffy coat for diagnosis of visceral leishmaniasis in human immunodeficiency virus–infected patients. López–Vélez R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 33(4):937–9

In vitro culture and serologic and molecular identification of Septata intestinalis isolated from urine of a patient with AIDS. Visvesvara GS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 33(4):930–6

Polyclonal Mycobacterium avium infections in patients with AIDS: variations in antimicrobial susceptibilities of different strains of M. avium isolated from the same patient. von Reyn CF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 33(4):1008–10

DNA fingerprinting and phenotyping of Mycobacterium tuberculosis isolates from human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)–seropositive and HIV–seronegative patients in Tanzania. Yang ZH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May; 33(5):1064–9

Bacillary angiomatosis: a treatable cause of acute psychiatric symptoms in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Baker J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;56(4):161–6

Clinical manifestations of atypical mycobacterioses in the Czech Republic. Rozsypal H, et al. **J Community Health** 1995 Apr;20(2):209–12

Male genital tract microsporidiosis and AIDS: prostatic abscess due to Encephalitozoon hellem. Schwartz DA, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):61S

Prolonged cryptosporidiosis during primary HIV infection. Moss PJ, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Jan;30(1):51–3

Laryngeal leishmaniasis as initial opportunistic disease in HIV infection. Cánovas DL, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Dec; 108(12):1089–92

Fulminant human herpesvirus six encephalitis in a human immunodeficiency virus–infected infant. Knox KK, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Mar;45(3):288–92

Acute necrotizing measles encephalitis in a child with AIDS [letter] Lacroix C, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Mar;242(4):249–51

Tuberculous pancreatic abscess: an unusual manifestation of HIV infection. Desmond NM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Feb;88(2):109P–110P

First reported Nocardia otitidiscaviarum infection in an AIDS patient in Italy. Castelli L, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Jun;126(3):131–6

Invasive mycotic and actinomycotic oropharyngeal and craniofacial infection in two patients with AIDS. Manfredi R, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Jun–Jul;37(5–6):209–15

Disseminated cryptococcosis in a patient with AIDS. Reblin T, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):275–9

Enteroaggregative Escherichia coli as a possible cause of diarrhea in an HIV–infected patient [letter] Mayer HB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 26;332(4):273–4

Syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion and herpes zoster infection: 1. Report of this association in a patient suffering from AIDS. Arzuaga JA, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(2):262–4

Results of rhegmatogenous retinal detachment repair in cytomegalovirus retinitis with and without scleral buckling. García RF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Feb;102(2):236–45

Frequency of Candida sp infection in tuberculous patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: morphological and immunocytochemical study in sputum. Cavaliere MJ, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Aug;86(4):409–11

Diffusely disseminated cutaneous Leishmania major infection in a child with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Gillis D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Mar;14(3):247–9

Acute renal failure in a human immunodeficiency virus–infected child secondary to bilateral fungus ball formation. Papaevangelou V, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 May;14(5):401–3

Laboratory and clinical aspects of the Mycobacterium avium epidemic: contributing factors associated with variability of drug susceptibility and immune responsiveness, and the multifaceted nature of pathogenicity. Rastogi N, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Mar–Apr;145(3):167–8 (5 ref.)

Progressive outer retinal necrosis secondary to varicella zoster virus in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Greven CM, et al. **Retina** 1995;15(1):14–20

Early pars plana vitrectomy without buckling procedure in cytomegalovirus retinitis–induced retinal detachment. Nasemann JE, et al. **Retina** 1995;15(2):111–6 (17 ref.)

Perforated acute appendicitis in a patient with AIDS/HIV infection: report of a case. Mohri N, et al. **Surg Today** 1995; 25(1):62–4

Prognostic factors influencing the outcome in pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with AIDS. Fernandez P, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jun;50(6):668–71

Tuberculin sensitivity and HIV–1 status of patients attending a sexually transmitted diseases clinic in Lusaka, Zambia: a cross–sectional study. Duncan LE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan–Feb;89(1):37–40

Contribution of serological tests to the diagnosis of visceral leishmaniasis in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Gari–Toussaint M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 May–Jun;88(3):301–2

Visceral leishmaniasis and HIV–1 co–infection in southern France. Rosenthal E, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Mar–Apr;89(2):159–62

Reactivation of tuberculosis and leprosy in an HIV–positive case. Arora VK, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Jun;75(3):237–8

Tuberculosis of the vagina in an HIV seropositive case [letter] Arora VK, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Jun;75(3):239–40

Tuberculosis is the main pulmonary complication of AIDS in Tunisia [letter] Beji M, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Oct; 75(5):397–8

The association of tuberculosis and HIV infection in Harare, Zimbabwe. Houston S, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Jun; 75(3):220–6

Tuberculosis as a cause of false–positive results in HIV screening EIA tests [letter] Werneck–Barroso E, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Oct;75(5):394–5

Mycobacterium avium–intracellulare and acute abdominal pain. Boyle EM Jr, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Oct;161(4):415–7

Mycotic false aneurysm of the superficial femoral artery. Delayed complication of Salmonella gastroenteritis in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Zell SC. **West J Med** 1995 Jul;163(1):72–4

[Nocardiosis in HIV patients] Meyer CN. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jul 31;157(31):4358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Gynecological aspects of HIV infection and AIDS] van Oppen AC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 May 13; 139(19):966–70 (38 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Cytomegalovirus pneumopathy in AIDS: a difficult diagnosis (letter)] Durand B, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(11):785–6 **(Fre)**

[Bacillary angiomatosis related to Rochalimaea quintana. Anatomoclinical and ultrastructural study of cutaneous localizations in AIDS] Bost F, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994;42(6):289–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute toxoplasmic pancreatitis. An unusual cause of death in AIDS] Hofman P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(10):895–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aspergillosis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Meyohas MC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Sep; 42(7):647–51 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Muscular localization of bacillary angiomatosis (letter)] Bossi P, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 27;24(19):915 **(Fre)**

[Sinusitis and Bordetella bronchiseptica pneumonia in AIDS (letter)] Brisou P, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Oct 8;23(30):1400 **(Fre)**

[Lesions of the spinal cord in HIV infection] Chemouilli P, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Nov 19;23(36):1646–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leishmaniasis and human immunodeficiency virus infections] Dedet JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 17; 24(22):1036–40 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumopathies caused by Streptococcus pneumoniae in 27 HIV infected patients] Duval X, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Apr 15–22;24(15):715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracerebral tuberculoma in HIV infection. Epidemiology and contribution of magnetic resonance imaging] Lecuit M, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 May 21;23(19):891–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic CD4 lymphocytopenia (editorial) (see comments)] Piketty C, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Oct 8;23(30):1374–5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Presse Med 1994 Dec 10;23(39):1833. **(Fre)**

[Crystalluria induced by sulfadiazine in an AIDS patient (letter)] Bressollette L, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Mar–Apr; 49(2):154–5 **(Fre)**

[Esophagomediastinal fistulae as a rare complication of tuberculosis in an HIV–infected patient] Greten T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 25;119(47):1613–7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic diarrhea: difficulties in determining the etiology. Diagnosis from irritable bowel syndrome to AIDS] Blaeser–Kiel G. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Jun 10;113(16):45–6 **(Ger)**

[Rapidly progressive outer retinal necrosis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Oshitari K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;98(11):1141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[AIDS and lung diseases—special reference to Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia] Goto H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct 10;83(10):1834–40 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Visceral leishmaniasis and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Report of a case] Viana GM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 Jul–Aug;36(4):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Skin lesions in progressive disseminated histoplasmosis associated with AIDS] Lopes JO, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1994 Jul–Sep;27(3):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Radiologic manifestation of AIDS in disorders of thoracic and abdominal organs] Epshteln DM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 May–Jun;(3):18–33 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Acute pancreatitis due to antimonials in patients with visceral leishmaniasis and HIV infection] Cortés E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 22;104(15):578–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pneumonia and bone marrow infection with Rhodococcus equi in an AIDS patient (letter)] Delgado Cirerol V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 May 6;104(17):678 (6 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Acute abdomen due to cytomegalovirus in AIDS patients. Apropos 2 cases] Ferré C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jul 9;103(6):219–21 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hyperpotassemia during the treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia with trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole (letter)] Monteagudo M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Mar; 195(3):198–9 **(Spa)**

[Fever evolution after treatment in patients with tuberculosis and HIV infection] Moreno S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Mar;195(3):150-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pleural effusions in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients. Correlation with concomitant pulmonary diseases. Armbruster C, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul-Aug; 39(4):698-700

Diagnosis of histoplasmosis in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid [letter] Gallardo J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 May-Jun; 39(3):595-6

Cryptococcal lymphadenitis: fine needle aspiration in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Triviño A, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul-Aug;39(4):840-1

AIDS presenting as progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy with clinical response to zidovudine. Singer EJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Dec;90(6):443-7

Myeloradiculitis due to Cryptococcus curvatus in AIDS [letter] Dromer F, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Apr;9(4):395-6

A prospective evaluation of clinical criteria and polymerase chain reaction assay of cerebrospinal fluid for the diagnosis of cytomegalovirus-related neurological diseases during AIDS. Gozlan J, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Mar;9(3):253-60

Diagnosis of central nervous system toxoplasmosis in AIDS patients confirmed by autopsy [letter] Harden CL, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Aug;8(8):1188-9

Detection of subclinical Mycobacterium avium intracellulare complex infection in immunodeficient HIV-infected patients treated with zidovudine. Mallal SA, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Sep;8(9):1263-9

Polymerase chain reaction for Toxoplasma gondii DNA in the cerebrospinal fluid of AIDS patients with focal brain lesions. Novati R, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Dec;8(12):1691-4

Anti-A60 immunoglobulin G in the serodiagnosis of tuberculosis in HIV-seropositive and seronegative patients. Pouthier F, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Sep;8(9):1277-80

Cutaneous disease resembling mycosis fungoides in HIV-infected patients whose skin and blood cells also harbor proviral HTLV type I. Zucker-Franklin D, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Sep;10(9):1173-7

Neurosyphilis in HIV-positive and HIV-negative patients: neuroimaging findings. Brightbill TC, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):703-11

Hemiballismus [see comments] Provenzale JM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Aug;15(7):1377-82. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1995 Mar;16(3):613.

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Gervais DA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1098

Use of the polymerase chain reaction technique on induced-sputum samples for the diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in HIV-infected patients. A clinical and cost-analysis study. Chouaid C, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jul;104(1):72-5

The continuing utility of bronchoalveolar lavage to diagnose opportunistic infection in AIDS patients. Baughman RP, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Dec;97(6):515-22

A sensitive and specific polymerase chain reaction-based assay for the diagnosis of cytomegalovirus retinitis. McCann JD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug; 120(2):219-26

Aqueous and vitreous humor samples for the diagnosis of cytomegalovirus retinitis. Mitchell SM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug;120(2):252-3

Human immunodeficiency virus infection presenting as pancytopenia in an infant. Sultan J, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Nov;16(4):334-7

A rapid preadmission method for predicting inpatient course of disease for patients with HIV-related Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Bennett CL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;150(6 Pt 1):1503-7

Suspected Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia with a negative induced sputum examination. Is early bronchoscopy useful? Huang L, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun; 151(6):1866-71

Two-stage tuberculin skin testing in individuals with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Community Programs for Clinical Research on AIDS. Webster CT, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):805-8

Use of cross-reactive antigens of the microsporidian Glugea atherinae for the possible detection of Enterocytozoon bieneusi by western blot. Ombrouck C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan;52(1):89-93

Bilateral red eyes in a patient infected with human immunodeficiency virus [clinical conference] Bielory L, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Apr;74(4):289-93

Neurologic manifestations of HIV infection [letter; comment] Pulido F, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jun 1;122(11):884. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Nov 15;121(10):769-85.

JC virus DNA in cerebrospinal fluid of human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients: predictive value for progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy [published erratum appears in Ann Neurol 1995 May;37(5):687] McGuire D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Mar;37(3):395-9

Abdominal tuberculosis [letter; comment] Keating J, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Sep;76(5):352-3. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1994 Mar;76(2):75-9.

Bacillary angiomatosis presenting as a malleolar ulcer [letter] Carrascosa JM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Aug;131(8):963-4

Isolation of patients with suspected tuberculosis [letter; comment] Ashkin D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Oct 24; 154(20):2366, 2371. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1994 Feb 14;154(3):326-30.

Racial differences in care among hospitalized patients with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in Chicago, New York, Los Angeles, Miami, and Raleigh-Durham. Bennett CL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Aug 7-21;155(15):1586-92

Clinical and epidemiologic features of infection with Mycobacterium genavense. Swiss HIV Cohort Study. Pechère M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Feb 27; 155(4):400-4

The predictive value of cytomegalovirus retinitis for cytomegalovirus encephalitis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Bylsma SS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;113(1):89-95

The role of bronchoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary disease in HIV-infected patients. Lewin SR, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Apr;25(2):133-9

Disseminated Penicillium marneffei infection with cutaneous lesions in an HIV-positive patient. Liu MT, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Aug;131(2):280-3

Cytomegalovirus retinitis. Das BN, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Aug 17-Sep 6;52(4):163-6 (12 ref.)

HIV: the surgeon's perspective. Part 3. Diagnosis and management of malignant neoplasms. Porter S, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;32(4):241-7 (105 ref.)

HIV: the surgeon's perspective. Part 2. Diagnosis and management of non-malignant oral manifestations. Porter S, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;32(4):231-40 (195 ref.)

Diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii infection in HIV-seropositive patients by identification of P carinii in pleural fluid [letter; comment] Ewig S, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):644. Comment on: Chest 1993 Jun;103(6):1890-1.

Pleural tuberculosis in HIV-infected patients [letter; comment] Gil V, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6):1775-6. Comment on: Chest 1994 May;105(5):1338-41.

Does cytomegalovirus predict a poor prognosis in Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia treated with corticosteroids? A note for caution. Jensen AM, et al. **Chest** 1995 Aug;108(2):411-4

Serum lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) in Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia, tuberculosis, and bacterial pneumonia. Quist J, et al. **Chest** 1995 Aug;108(2):415-8

Clinical features of HIV-seropositive and HIV-seronegative patients with tuberculous pleural effusion in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. Richter C, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1471-5

Thoracoscopic findings in spontaneous pneumothorax in AIDS. Slabbynck H, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1582-6 (18 ref.)

Small volume bronchoalveolar lavage used in diagnosing Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in HIV-infected patients. Torrington KG, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):1013-7

Evaluation of a prognostic score. Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in HIV-infected patients. Vanhems P, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jan;107(1):107-12

Fatal mycobacterial infection in a 32-year-old man with AIDS. Whitson BD, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1577-9

Photo quiz. Bacillary angiomatosis. Adal KA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;20(1):15, 159

Mycobacterium genavense infection presenting as a solitary brain mass in a patient with AIDS: case report and review. Berman SM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;19(6):1152-4 (8 ref.)

Value of liver biopsy for the rapid diagnosis of infection in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients who have unexplained fever and elevated serum levels of alkaline phosphatase or gamma-glutamyl transferase. Cavicchi M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;20(3):606-10

Predicting Mycobacterium avium complex bacteremia in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus: a prospectively validated model [see comments] Chin DP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):668-74. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1994 Oct;19(4):675-6.

Delayed-type hypersensitivity anergy in human immunodeficiency virus-infected persons screened for infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Huebner RE, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):26-32

Mycobacterium xenopi infection masquerading as pulmonary tuberculosis in two patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Jacoby HM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1399-401

Tuberculin reactions among attendees at a methadone clinic: relation to infection with the human immunodeficiency virus. MacGregor RR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec; 19(6):1100-4

Recurrent infection due to Legionella pneumophila in a patient with AIDS. Morley JN, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;19(6):1130-2

Cryptococcal empyema: case report and review. Mulanovich VE, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1396-8

Lues maligna, or ulceronodular syphilis, in a man infected with human immunodeficiency virus: case report and review. Sands M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Feb; 20(2):387-90 (18 ref.)

Utility of the gallium-67 citrate scan for the early diagnosis of tuberculosis in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Santín M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;20(3):652-6

Disseminated acanthamoeba infection in patients with AIDS: case reports and review. Sison JP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1207-16 (60 ref.)

Detection of Septata intestinalis in stool specimens and coprodiagnostic monitoring of successful treatment with albendazole. Weber R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 19(2):342-5

The clinical application of prediction models in medicine--predicting Mycobacterium avium complex bacteremia [editorial] Wenger NS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):675-6

Cerebral toxoplasmosis in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome presenting as obstructive hydrocephalus. Eggers C, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 Jan-Feb;14(1):51-4

Disseminated histoplasmosis presenting as tongue nodules in a patient infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Cole MC, et al. **Cutis** 1995 Feb;55(2):104-6 (15 ref.)

Review of the morphological variations in cutaneous cryptococcosis with a new case resembling varicella. Yantsos VA, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Nov;54(5):343-7 (26 ref.)

Presentations and emergency department evaluation of HIV infection. Marco CA. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1995 Feb; 13(1):61-71

Endoscopic appearance of a duodenal infection by Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare in AIDS. Bosch O, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Jun;26(5):506

Clostridium difficile-associated diarrhoea in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection: a case-control study. Tumbarello M, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Mar;7(3):259-63

Renal aspergilloma, a rare manifestation in AIDS. Guadaño V, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Nov;19(1):19-20

Microsporidiosis in HIV positive patients: current methods for diagnosis using biopsy, cytologic, ultrastructural, immunological, and tissue culture techniques. Schwartz DA, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1994;41(2):101-9 (60 ref.)

Bacillary angiomatosis: a gross mimicker of malignancy. Perez-Piteira J, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 May;26(5):476-8

An enlarging breast mass in an HIV-seropositive woman. Fred HL. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 May 15;30(5):31-2

Diagnosis and management of opportunistic infections in childhood AIDS. Lal S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Sep-Oct;61(5):513-24 (23 ref.)

The diagnosis of anal ulcers in AIDS patients. Cohen SM, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1994;9(4):169-73

Neurological manifestations of AIDS. Seshadri S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Apr;42(4):309-10, 315 (4 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus colitis in a patient with AIDS: CT findings. Colebunders R, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Dec;77(6):284-5

Quantitative competitive PCR with bronchoalveolar lavage fluid for diagnosis of toxoplasmosis in AIDS patients. Bretagne S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1662-4

Diagnosis of intestinal microsporidiosis by examination of stool and duodenal aspirate with Weber's modified trichrome and Uvitex 2B strains. DeGirolami PC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):805-10

Use of a multiplex PCR to detect and identify Mycobacterium avium and M. intracellulare in blood culture fluids of AIDS patients. Kulski JK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar;33(3):668-74

Parasitic culture of buffy coat for diagnosis of visceral leishmaniasis in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients. López-Vélez R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 33(4):937-9

Elimination of false-positive serum reactivity in latex agglutination test for cryptococcal antigen in human immunodeficiency virus-infected population. Whittier S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2158-61

Management of pulmonary aspergillosis in AIDS: an emerging clinical problem. Keating JJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Sep;47(9):805-9

Rapid diagnosis of cytomegalovirus encephalitis in patients with AIDS using in situ hybridisation. Musiani M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Oct;47(10):886-91

Ultrastructural identification of AIDS associated microsporidiosis. Cali A, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep-Oct;41(5):24S

Diagnostic approaches for Encephalitozoon infections in patients with AIDS. Schwartz DA, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep-Oct;41(5):59S-60S (17 ref.)

Detection of Pneumocystis DNA in serum and circulating cells is not a good diagnostic marker for Pneumocystosis in HIV patients. Tamburrini E, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep-Oct;41(5):112S

A case of disseminated toxoplasmosis--value of PCR for the diagnosis. Liesenfeld O, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Sep;29(2):133-8

Candida organisms in dental plaque from AIDS patients [letter] Berthold P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct; 170(4):1053-4

Human microsporidiosis in African AIDS patients with chronic diarrhea [letter] Drobniewski F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;171(2):515-6

Quantitation of human cytomegalovirus DNA from peripheral blood cells of human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients could predict cytomegalovirus retinitis. Rasmussen L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan; 171(1):177-82

Diagnosis of human cytomegalovirus infection of the nervous system by pp65 detection in polymorphonuclear leukocytes of cerebrospinal fluid from AIDS patients. Revello MG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;170(5):1275-9

Disseminated cutaneous cytomegalic inclusion disease resembling prurigo nodularis in a HIV-infected patient: a case report and literature review. Chiewchanvit S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Oct;76(10):581-4 (31 ref.)

Vitreous fluid sampling and viral genome detection for the diagnosis of viral retinitis in patients with AIDS. Mitchell SM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Aug;43(4):336–40

The Charles Bonnet syndrome (pseudohallucinations) in an AIDS patient with cytomegalovirus retinitis. Hartmann PM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Aug;183(8):549–50

Focal brain lesions in patients with AIDS: aetiologies and corresponding radiological patterns in a prospective study. Steinmetz H, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Jan;242(2):69–74

Comparative analysis of intrathecal antibody synthesis and DNA amplification for the diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infection of the central nervous system in AIDS patients. Weber T, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Jun;241(7):407–14

Quantitation of human cytomegalovirus DNA in leukocytes by end–point titration and duplex polymerase chain reaction. Kulski JK. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Sep; 49(2):195–208

Tuberculosis and chemoprophylaxis in Africa [letter] Angiaret X, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):867–8

Amplification of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from peripheral blood [letter; comment] Palenque E, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):1021. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jul 23;344(8917):232–3.

Fulminant cryptococcal infections in HIV–infected patients on oral fluconazole [letter] Viard JP, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 8;346(8967):118

Confusion, cortical blindness and fever [letter] Beaman MH. **Med J Aust** 1995 Aug 21;163(4):222–3

Disseminated cutaneous nocardiosis as a presenting illness of HIV infection. Patel A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Nov 21;161(10):609–11

Ophthalmology quiz #9. Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Hagan JC 3rd. **Mo Med** 1994 Oct; 91(10):619–20

Evaluation of idiopathic esophageal ulceration for human immunodeficiency virus. Wilcox CM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Jun;8(5):568–72

Pneumocystis in infants and children [letter; comment] Hughes WT. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 3;333(5):320–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 23;332(12):825. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 23;332(12):786–90.

Bronchiolitis obliterans with organizing pneumonia in AIDS [letter] Joseph J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 26;332(4):273

Images in clinical medicine. Cytomegalovirus retinitis in AIDS. Keunen JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 7; 333(10):637

Association of Epstein–Barr virus with leiomyosarcomas in children with AIDS [see comments] McClain KL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 5;332(1):12–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 5;332(1):55–7.

Cataplexy associated with midbrain lesion. Fernandez JM, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Feb;45(2):393–4

Detection of Strongyloides stercoralis in the cerebrospinal fluid of a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Takayanagui OM, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan; 45(1):193–4

Cytomegalovirus sinusitis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Williams JD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jun;112(6):750–3

Disseminated Penicillium marneffei: presenting illness of advanced HIV infection; a clinicopathological review, illustrated by a case report. Heath TC, et al. **Pathology** 1995 Jan;27(1):101–5 (31 ref.)

Tuberculosis and AIDS. Goodman PC. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Jul;33(4):707–17 (76 ref.)

MR imaging and CT of central nervous system tuberculosis in the patient with AIDS. Villoria MF, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Jul;33(4):805–20 (93 ref.)

Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis in AIDS: radiographic, CT, and pathologic findings. Staples CA, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Aug;196(2):409–14

Quantitative cultures and drug susceptibility testing of Mycobacterium avium clinical isolates before and during the antimicrobial therapy. Heifets LB. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Mar–Apr;145(3):188–96 (40 ref.)

Bacillary angiomatosis. The first case reported in South Africa. Levy GR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Nov;83(11):855–6

Disseminated toxoplasmosis in AIDS patients—report of 16 cases. Albrecht H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(1):71–4

Non–typhoid Salmonella subdural empyema in a patient with AIDS. Mussini C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(2):173–4

Isolated kidney localization of invasive Aspergillosis in a patient with AIDS. Viale P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994; 26(6):767–70

AIDS–related cholangitis: diagnostic features and course in four patients. Bird GL, et al. **Scott Med J** 1995 Apr; 40(2):53–4

The hazards of oral sex [letter] Carlin E, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Jul–Aug;21(4):241–2

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and Cryptosporidium infection. Wu KZ, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Aug; 35(4):418–9

Case report 860: Bacillary angiomatosis of the calcaneum. Omarini LP, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Aug;23(6):478–81

Case report 865. Bacillary angiomatosis. Standiford KN, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Oct;23(7):569–71

Disseminated toxoplasmosis and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: diagnosis by transmission electron microscopy. Guccion JG, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 19(2):95–9

[Exogenous reinfection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis caused by nosocomial transmission by a patient with AIDS] van Deutekom H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Oct 22;138(43):2152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pulmonary involvement in the course of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Part one: physiopathogenic mechanisms, diagnostic approach, infectious complications (see comments)] Kambouchner M, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994;14(4):209–20 (87 ref.). Comment in: Ann Pathol 1994;14(6):425. **(Fre)**

[Pseudo–tumoral cystitis due to Toxoplasma in an patient with AIDS] Bron J, et al. **Prog Urol** 1995 Apr;5(2):270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytomegalovirus cystitis and AIDS. The value of deep bladder biopsy. Apropos of a case] Goncalvez J, et al. **Prog Urol** 1995 Jun;5(3):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacillary angiomatosis] Plettenberg A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Jan;46(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[AIDS] L'age M, et al. **HNO** 1994 Jul;42(7):447–59 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Varicella zoster virus infections of the retina in patients with and without immune suppression] Helbig H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Aug;205(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ophthalmologic manifestations in early and late stages of AIDS] Schnaudigel OE, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Oct; 91(5):668–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis, therapy and prognosis of atypical mycobacterial infections—results of a retrospective study] Probst G, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Sep;48(9):711–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral toxoplasmosis with central diabetes insipidus and panhypopituitarism in a patient with AIDS] Brändle M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 8;125(14):684–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case from practice (324). HIV infection, stage C3 CDC–classification. Visceral leishmaniasis and Pneumocystis–carinii pneumonia. Recurrent candidiasis stomatitis] Nüesch R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 May 2;84(18):542–3 **(Ger)**

[Infections with Mycobacterium tuberculosis and MOTT (Mycobacteria other than tuberculosis) in HIV infected and AIDS patients] Armbruster C. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994; 144(8–9):182–6 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visceral leishmaniasis with gastrointestinal involvement in a 30–year–old HIV infected patient] Jablonowski H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;32(7):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sclerosing cholangitis with papillary stenosis in an HIV–infected patients with Cryptosporidium infection] Jablonowski H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;32(8):441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of cytomegalovirus (CMV) antigen for rapid diagnosis and monitoring of CMV diseases in AIDS] Hanabusa H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 68(9):1105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of bronchoscopy and bronchoalveolar lavage in diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis in AIDS] Zajączkowska J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995; 63(1–2):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neurosyphilis and AIDS] Quaresma MJ, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1995 May;8(5):313–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cytomegalovirus–induced colitis in HIV infection. Considerations on its diagnosis, treatment and complications] Sousa AE, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1995 Apr; 8(4):247–51 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, hypertrophic myocardiopathy and multivalvular infectious endocarditis. Apropos a clinical case] Jaques AK, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 Jan;14(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Bacterial, viral and fungal infections of the lungs in AIDS] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Jan–Feb; (1):100–3 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Pneumocystis pneumonia as an opportunistic infection in AIDS] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jul–Aug; (4):108–11 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Systemic cryptococcosis and pneumocystosis in an HIV–positive patient] Colomina J, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Jun–Jul;31(6):296–8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tuberculosis presenting as diffuse pulmonary infiltrates in AIDS patients: diagnostic performance of clinical samples] Moreno S, et al. **Enferm Infece Microbiol Clin** 1995 May; 13(5):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[HIV infection and leishmaniasis (letter; comment)] González Anglada MI, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 22; 104(15):597–8. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Oct 15;103(12):477. **(Spa)**

[Unusual forms of bacteremia due to Campylobacter jejuni in patients with HIV infection (letter)] Knobel H, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jul 9;103(6):239 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Clostridium difficile–associated diarrhea in patients with HIV infection (letter)] Morano Amado LE, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Feb 18;104(6):238–9 (9 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Bacillary angiomatosis. A report of a new case (letter)] Oteo JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Jul;195(7):517–8 **(Spa)**

[A painful swelling on the thigh of a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Ramos JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Mar;195(3):191–2 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Nocardiosis in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection in Spain] Sánchez Muñoz–Torrero JF, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Jul;195(7):468–72 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastrointestinal disease due to cytomegalovirus in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus] Carbó J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Jul;87(7):499–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cytomegalovirus colitis in a patient carrying the human immunodeficiency virus: the endoscopic image similar to pseudomembranous colitis] Erdozain JC, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Mar;87(3):247–9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Two AIDS patients with life–threatening pancreatitis successfully treated, one with ganciclovir the other with foscarnet. Colebunders R, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1994; 49(5):229–32

Treatment of disseminated Mycobacterium genavense infection [letter] Albrecht H, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jun; 9(6):659–60

Resolution of oral hairy leukoplakia during treatment with foscarnet [letter] Albrecht H, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jul; 8(7):1014–6

Effectiveness of supervised, intermittent therapy for tuberculosis in HIV–infected patients. Alwood K, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Aug;8(8):1103–8

Failure of cytarabine and increased JC virus–DNA burden in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with AIDS–related progressive multifocal leucoencephalopathy [letter] Antinori A, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jul;8(7):1022–4

Trimethoprim–sulphamethoxazole desensitization in HIV–infected patients: an open study [letter] Bachmeyer C, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Mar;9(3):299–300

Cryptococcal disease in HIV infection: treatment and maintenance [letter; comment] Fisher M, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Mar;9(3):300–1. Comment on: AIDS 1994 May;8(5):651–4.

Fluconazole prophylaxis in AIDS: the jury is not yet out [letter; comment] Flanigan TP. **AIDS** 1995 Jan;9(1):101. Comment on: AIDS 1994 Jul;8(7):945–50.

Drug–resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis strains in tuberculosis inpatients in Bangui, Central African Republic [letter] Garin B, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Feb;9(2):213–4

A phase I study of letrazuril in AIDS–related cryptosporidiosis. Harris M, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Aug; 8(8):1109–13

Use of doxycycline in the management of a patient with toxoplasmic encephalitis [letter] Indorf AS, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Nov;8(11):1633–4

Impact of clarithromycin and azithromycin on patterns of treatment and survival among AIDS patients with disseminated Mycobacterium avium complex. Ives DV, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Mar;9(3):261–6

Resistance to trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole and sensitivity to pentamidine therapy in an AIDS patient with hepatosplenic pneumocytosis [letter] Lecuit M, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Oct;8(10):1506–7

Microsporidia cause human disease: evidence by subtraction [editorial; comment] [see comments] Owen RL. **AIDS** 1994 Aug;8(8):1183. Comment on: AIDS 1994 Aug;8(8):1119–21. Comment in: AIDS 1995 Feb;9(2):215.

Successful treatment of varicella zoster virus meningoencephalitis in patients with AIDS: report of four cases and review. Poscher ME. **AIDS** 1994 Aug;8(8):1115–7

The treatment of microsporidial diarrhoea with thalidomide [letter] Sharpstone D, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jun;9(6):658–9

Management of the female HIV–infected patient. Baker DA. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Aug;10(8):935–8 (25 ref.)

Disseminated Mycobacterium avium complex disease in patients with AIDS. Benson C. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Aug;10(8):913–6 (14 ref.)

Current management of cytomegalovirus disease in patients with AIDS. Jacobson MA. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Aug;10(8):917–23 (45 ref.)

Resistant candidiasis. Powderly WG. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Aug;10(8):925–9 (40 ref.)

Persistent enhancement after treatment for cerebral toxoplasmosis in patients with AIDS: predictive value for subsequent recurrence. Laissy JP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Oct;15(9):1773–8

Severity and treatability of Clostridium difficile infection in AIDS patients [letter; comment] Cappell MS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;90(4):678. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Aug;89(8):1226–9.

Albendazole: new hope for treatment of microsporidiosis in AIDS. Oldfield EC 3rd. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan; 90(1):159–60

Phosphonoformate for CMV retinitis in AIDS [letter; comment] Colucciello M. **Am J Med** 1995 Mar;98(3):317–8 . Comment on: Am J Med 1993 Feb;94(2):175–80.

Syphilis and neurosyphilis in a human immunodeficiency virus type–1 seropositive population: evidence for frequent serologic relapse after therapy. Malone JL, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Jul;99(1):55–63

Foscarnet or ganciclovir for treatment of AIDS and CMV retinitis [letter; comment] Moyle G, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Mar;98(3):319–20. Comment on: Am J Med 1993 Feb;94(2):175–80.

Epidemiology of oral candidiasis in HIV–infected patients: colonization, infection, treatment, and emergence of fluconazole resistance. Sangeorzan JA, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct;97(4):339–46

Itraconazole treatment of disseminated histoplasmosis in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. AIDS Clinical Trial Group. Wheat J, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Apr;98(4):336–42

Cytomegalovirus esophagitis in AIDS: a prospective evaluation of clinical response to ganciclovir therapy, relapse rate, and long–term outcome. Wilcox CM, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Feb;98(2):169–76

Case report: inhalation therapy of paromomycin is effective for respiratory infection and hypoxia by cryptosporidium with AIDS. Mohri H, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Jan; 309(1):60–2

Crescentic glomerulonephritis and crystals within glomerular capillaries in an AIDS patient treated with foscarnet. Trolliet P, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995;15(3):256–9

Local therapy for cytomegalovirus retinopathy. Engstrom RE Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep;120(3):376–85 (47 ref.)

Dose–related difference in progression rates of cytomegalovirus retinopathy during foscarnet maintenance therapy. AIDS Clinical Trials Group Protocol 915 Team. Holland GN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 May; 119(5):576–86

Phase I/II study of intravitreal cidofovir for the treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Kirsch LS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;119(4):466–76

A prospective evaluation of antituberculosis therapy in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Jones BE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec; 150(6 Pt 1):1499–502

Pentamidine aerosol versus trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole for Pneumocystis carinii in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Montgomery AB, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;151(4):1068–74

Evolution of rifampin resistance in human immunodeficiency virus–associated tuberculosis. Nolan CM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;152(3):1067–71

Cerebral toxoplasmosis in childhood and adult HIV infection treated with 1–4 hydroxynaphthoquinone and rapid desensitization with pyrimethamine. Bouboulis DA, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Jun;74(6):491–4

Clarithromycin therapy for bacteremic Mycobacterium avium complex disease. A randomized, double–blind, dose–ranging study in patients with AIDS. AIDS Clinical Trials Group Protocol 157 Study Team [see comments] Chaisson RE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Dec 15; 121(12):905–11. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Dec 15;121(12):974–6. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Jul 15;123(2):154; discussion 155. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Jul 15;123(2):154–5.

Clarithromycin therapy for Mycobacterium avium complex disease in patients with AIDS: potential and problems [editorial; comment] Goldberger M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Dec 15;121(12):974–6. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Dec 15;121(12):905–11.

Toxoplasmosis in AIDS: keeping the lid on [editorial; comment] Kovacs JA. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Aug 1; 123(3):230–1. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Aug 1;123(3):175–80.

Atovaquone for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter; comment] Lederman MM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Feb 15;122(4):314; discussion 314–5. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Aug 1;121(3):174–80.

Clarithromycin therapy for Mycobacterium avium complex bacteremia [letter; comment] Musher DM. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jul 15;123(2):154; discussion 155. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Dec 15;121(12):905–11.

Clarithromycin therapy for Mycobacterium avium complex bacteremia [letter; comment] Singh N, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jul 15;123(2):154; discussion 155. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Dec 15;121(12):905–11.

Atovaquone for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter; comment] Stoeckle M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Feb 15;122(4):314; discussion 314–5. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Aug 1;121(3):174–80.

Clarithromycin therapy for Mycobacterium avium complex bacteremia [letter; comment] van der Meer JT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jul 15;123(2):154–5. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Dec 15;;121(12):905–11.

Palliative high–dose octreotide in a case of severe AIDS–related diarrhea [letter] Kim–Sing A, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jun;28(6):806–7

Clarification: controversies in the management of Mycobacterium avium complex infection in AIDS [letter; comment] Peloquin CA. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jun; 28(6):808. Comment on: Ann Pharmacother 1993 Jul–Aug;27(7–8):928–37.

Update on the management of intestinal cryptosporidiosis in AIDS. Ritchie DJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jun; 28(6):767–78 (129 ref.)

Paromomycin–associated pancreatitis in HIV–related cryptosporidiosis. Tan WW, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Jan;29(1):22–4

The changing face of tuberculosis. Huebner RE, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1995;46:47–55 (24 ref.)

In vitro activity of a new antifungal triazole, D0870, against Candida albicans isolates from oral cavities of patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Barchiesi F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Nov;38(11):2553–6

Clarithromycin–minocycline combination as salvage therapy for toxoplasmosis in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Lacassin F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan;39(1):276–7

Low–dose dexamethasone as adjunctive therapy for disseminated Mycobacterium avium complex infections in AIDS patients. Wormser GP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2215–7

Adverse cutaneous reactions to trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Roudier C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Nov;130(11):1383–6

Morbidity and toxic effects associated with ganciclovir or foscarnet therapy in a randomized cytomegalovirus retinitis trial. Studies of ocular complications of AIDS Research Group, in collaboration with the AIDS Clinical Trials Group. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jan 9;155(1):65–74

Management of adverse reactions to trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole in human immunodeficiency virus–infected patients. Jung AC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Nov 14;154(21):2402–6 (53 ref.)

Acute renal failure attributable to ciprofloxacin in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter; comment] Lucena MI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jan 9;155(1):114–5. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1993 May 24;153(10):1258–62.

Diabetes mellitus following intravenous pentamidine administration in a patient with HIV infection [letter] Nasti G, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Mar 27;155(6):645–6

Initial therapy for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome–associated cryptococcosis with fluconazole. Nightingale SD. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Mar 13; 155(5):538–40

Treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis with an intraocular sustained–release ganciclovir implant. A randomized controlled clinical trial. Martin DF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec;112(12):1531–9

Treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis with intravitreal injection of liposome encapsulated ganciclovir in a patient with AIDS. Akula SK, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep; 78(9):677–80

HIV: the surgeon's perspective. Part 2. Diagnosis and management of non–malignant oral manifestations. Porter S, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;32(4):231–40 (195 ref.)

Sulfadiazine/N4–acetylsulfadiazine crystalluria in a patient with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) [letter] Potter JL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Oct 31; 230(2):221–4

Amphotericin B as primary therapy for cryptococcosis in patients with AIDS: reliability of relatively high doses administered over a relatively short period. de Lalla F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;20(2):263–6

Trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole–induced renal tubular acidosis in a patient with AIDS [letter] Domingo P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1435–7

Transient exacerbation of tuberculous lymphadenitis during chemotherapy in patients with AIDS. Hill AR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):774–6

Fluconazole combined with flucytosine for treatment of cryptococcal meningitis in patients with AIDS. Larsen RA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):741–5

Use of albendazole for disseminated microsporidian infection in a patient with AIDS. Lecuit M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(2):332–3

Use of diclazuril for the treatment of isosporiasis in patients with AIDS [letter] Limson–Pobre RN, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;20(1):201–2

Clinically significant mucosal candidiasis resistant to fluconazole treatment in patients with AIDS. Newman SL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):684–6

Paradoxical presentation of intracranial tuberculomas after chemotherapy in a patient with AIDS [letter] Ramdas K, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):793–4

Efficacy of liposomal amphotericin B in the treatment of visceral leishmaniasis in patients coinfected with the human immunodeficiency virus [letter; comment] Torre–Cisneros J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;20(1):191. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1994 Sep;19(3):560.

Azole–resistant Candida albicans: report of two cases of resistance to fluconazole and review. White A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):687–92

Insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus following pentamidine therapy in a patient with AIDS. Liegl U, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Dec;72(12):1027–9

Successful treatment of meningoencephalitis caused by Mycobacterium avium intracellulare in AIDS. Malessa R, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Nov;72(11):850–2

Pneumococcal parotitis and cervical lymph node abscesses in an HIV–infected patient. Stellbrink HJ, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Dec;72(12):1037–40

Renal alterations induced by sulfadiazine therapy in an AIDS patients [letter; comment] Marques LP, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Jul;42(1):68–9. Comment on: Clin Nephrol 1993 May;39(5):254–6.

Management of children with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Brady MT. **Compr Ther** 1995;21(3):139–47 (44 ref.)

Treatment of skin diseases in HIV–infected patients. Buchness MR. **Dermatol Clin** 1995 Jan;13(1):231–8 (22 ref.)

Adverse effects of drugs used in the management of opportunistic infections associated with HIV infection. Peters BS, et al. **Drug Saf** 1994 Jun;10(6):439–54 (89 ref.)

Prevention and treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients infected with HIV [published erratum appears in Drug Ther Bull 1994 Mar 17;32(3):24] **Drug Ther Bull** 1994 Feb 17;32(2):12–5

Trimetrexate. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic potential in the treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Fulton B, et al. **Drugs** 1995 Apr;49(4):563–76 (50 ref.)

Antimicrobial susceptibility and presence of extrachromosomal deoxyribonucleic acid in Salmonella and Shigella isolates from patients with AIDS. Kariuki S, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 May;71(5):292–6

Efficacy of acute phase and maintenance therapy with itraconazole in an AIDS patient with sporotrichosis. Bolao F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jul; 13(7):609–12 (16 ref.)

Relationship between fluconazole sensitivity of Candida albicans isolates from HIV positive patients and serotype, adherence and CD4+ lymphocyte count. Imbert–Bernard C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Sep; 13(9):711–6

Efficacy of itraconazole in treating AIDS–associated infections due to Candida krusei. Coppola S, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;11(2):243–4

Foscarnet and ganciclovir combination therapy for CMV disease in HIV–infected patients. Salzberger B, et al. **Infection** 1994 May–Jun;22(3):197–200

Infections due to Rhodococcus equi in three HIV–infected patients: microbiological findings and antibiotic susceptibility. Mascellino MT, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1994;14(5–6):157–63

Treatment of fungal infections in patients with HIV–infection or AIDS [editorial] Meyer RD. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun; 281(1):1–7 (13 ref.)

Treatment of experimental Toxoplasma gondii infection by clarithromycin–based combination therapy with minocycline or pyrimethamine. Alder J, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Nov;7(11):1141–8

Reconsidering the use of adjunctive corticosteroids in Pneumocystis pneumonia? [editorial; comment] Bozzette SA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Apr 1;8(4):345–7 (14 ref.). Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol 1995 Apr 1;8(4):348–57.

The role of atovaquone tablets in treating Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Hughes WT. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Mar 1;8(3):247–52 (21 ref.)

Comparison of multiple drug therapy regimens for HIV–related disseminated Mycobacterium avium complex disease. Kissinger P, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Jun 1;9(2):133–7

A multicenter randomized double–blind placebo–controlled trial of adjunctive corticosteroids in the treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia complicating the acquired immune deficiency syndrome [see comments] Walmsley S, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Apr 1;8(4):348–57. Comment in: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol 1995 Apr 1;8(4):345–7.

Clinical experience with atovaquone on a treatment investigational new drug protocol for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. White A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Jul 1;9(3):280–5

Effects of psoralen plus UVA radiation (PUVA) on HIV–1 in human beings: a pilot study. Horn TD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Nov;31(5 Pt 1):735–40

Treatment of AIDS and HIV–related conditions—1995. Goldschmidt RH, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):139–162 (79 ref.)

Bilateral subclavian vein thrombosis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Bayer DD, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1995 Apr;95(4):276–7 (10 ref.)

Toxicity of clarithromycin in the treatment of Mycobacterium avium complex infection in a patient with AIDS [letter] Dorrell L, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Oct;34(4):605–6

Clinical response to the addition of clarithromycin in Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia refractory to high dose co–trimoxazole [letter] Price DA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Aug;34(2):303

Changes in taste associated with intravenous administration of pentamidine (revised) [corrected and republished article originally printed in J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):43–8] Glover J, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):41–6

Changes in taste associated with intravenous administration of pentamidine [corrected and republished in J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):41–6] Glover J, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):43–8

Control of the body burden of M. avium complex is associated with improved quality of life and prolonged survival of patients with AIDS: a prospective trial with rifabutin combined with isoniazid, clofazimine, ethambutol. Olliaro P, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Jun;6(3):189–96

Antiviral effects of foscarnet and ganciclovir therapy on human immunodeficiency virus p24 antigen in patients with AIDS and cytomegalovirus retinitis. Studies of Ocular Complications of AIDS Research Group in collaboration with AIDS Clinical Trials Group. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;

172(3):613–21
Treatment of AIDS–associated gastrointestinal cytomegalovirus infection with foscarnet and ganciclovir: a randomized comparison. Blanshard C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;172(3):622–8
Polymerase chain reaction and culture confirmation of disseminated Encephalitozoon cuniculi in a patient with AIDS: successful therapy with albendazole. De Groote MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May;171(5):1375–8
Adverse events associated with trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole and atovaquone during the treatment of AIDS–related Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Hughes WT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May; 171(5):1295–301
Foscarnet decreases human immunodeficiency virus RNA. Kaiser L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):225–7
(S)–1–[3–hydroxy–2–(phosphonylmethoxy)propyl]cytosine (cidofovir): results of a phase I/II study of a novel antiviral nucleotide analogue. Lalezari JP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):788–96
Adjunctive folinic acid with trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in AIDS patients is associated with an increased risk of therapeutic failure and death. Safrin S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):912–7
Effectiveness of aminosidine (paromomycin) sulfate in chronic Cryptosporidium diarrhea in AIDS patients: an open, uncontrolled, prospective clinical trial. Scaglia M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;170(5):1349–50
Paromomycin treatment against cryptosporidiosis in patients with AIDS [letter] Tzipori S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr; 171(4):1069–70; discussion 1071
Paromomycin for cryptosporidiosis in AIDS [letter; comment] Verdon R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr; 171(4):1070; discussion 1071. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1994 Aug;170(2):419–24.
Mycoses in AIDS patients. Dupont B, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32 Suppl 1:65–77 (57 ref.)
The impact of human immunodeficiency virus on response to treatment and recurrence rate in patients treated for tuberculosis: two–year follow–up of a cohort in Lusaka, Zambia. Elliott AM, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Feb; 98(1):9–21
Promising new treatments for cytomegalovirus retinitis. Polis MA, et al. **JAMA** 1995 May 10;273(18):1457–9 (24 ref.)
Response to treatment, mortality, and CD4 lymphocyte counts in HIV–infected persons with tuberculosis in Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire. Ackah AN, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):607–10
Efficacy of lamivudine on replication of hepatitis B virus in HIV–infected patients [letter] Benhamou Y, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 11;345(8946):396–7
Human chorionic gonadotropin for AIDS–related Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Bower M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 2; 346(8975):642
Can we prevent azole resistance in fungi? Denning DW. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):454–5 (13 ref.)
Use of thiacetazone [letter; comment] Foster S, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):62–3. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1323–8.
Regimen containing short–term rifampicin for pulmonary tuberculosis in HIV–infection [letter; comment] Harries AD, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):264–5. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1323–8.
Treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma and other manifestations of AIDS with human chorionic gonadotropin [letter] Harris PJ. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 8;346(8967):118–9
US guidelines on fungal infections and HIV infection [news] McCarthy M. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 2;346(8975):630
Randomised trial of thiacetazone and rifampicin–containing regimens for pulmonary tuberculosis in HIV–infected Ugandans. The Makerere University–Case Western University Research Collaboration [see comments] Okwera A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1323–8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):62–3. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):63. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):264–5.
Treatment of opportunistic infections in AIDS. Sepkowitz KA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 2;346(8975):588–9
Preventive therapy for tuberculosis [letter; comment] Twumasi P Jr. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1439. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):833–6.
Human chronic gonadotropin for AIDS–related Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] von Overbeck J, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 2;346(8975):642–3
Use of thiacetazone [letter; comment] Wilkinson D, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):63. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1323–8.
Fluconazole–resistant oral candidosis in a repeatedly treated female AIDS patient. Thomas–Greber E, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Jan–Feb;37(1–2):35–8
Oral ganciclovir as maintenance treatment for cytomegalovirus retinitis in patients with AIDS. Syntex Cooperative Oral Ganciclovir Study Group [see comments] Drew WL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 7;333(10):615–20 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Sep 7;333(10):658–9.
Treatment of tuberculosis in HIV–infected patients in Zaire [letter; comment] Elliott AM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 24;333(8):519–20. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 23;332(12):779–84.
New therapies for cytomegalovirus retinitis [editorial; comment] Holland GN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 7;333(10):658–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Sep 7;333(10):615–20.
Pulmonary tuberculosis in HIV–infected patients in Zaire. A controlled trial of treatment for either 6 or 12 months [see comments] Perriëns JH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 23;332(12):779–84. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 24;333(8):519; discussion 520. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 24;333(8):519–20.
Treatment of tuberculosis in HIV–infected patients in Zaire [letter; comment] Pulido F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 24;333(8):519; discussion 520. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 23;332(12):779–84.
Treatment of anogenital papillomavirus infections with an acyclic nucleoside phosphonate analogue [letter] Snoeck R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 5;333(14):943–4
Intraorbital injection of amphotericin B for palliative treatment of Aspergillus orbital abscess. Cahill KV, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;10(4):276–7
Intravitreal cidofovir (HPMPC) treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome [published erratum appears in Ophthalmology 1995 May;102(5):702] Kirsch LS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Apr;102(4):533–42; discussion 542–3
Replacing ganciclovir implants. Morley MG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Mar;102(3):388–92
CMV retinitis treatment. Thimons JJ. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 May;72(5):310–1 (5 ref.)
Treatment of oral candidiasis in HIV infection. Greenspan D. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Aug;78(2):211–5 (71 ref.)
Clinical and lymphocyte responses to beta–carotene supplementation in 11 HIV–positive patients with chronic oral candidiasis. Silverman S Jr, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Oct;78(4):442–7
Oral hairy leukoplakia in a child with AIDS. Laskaris G, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 May;79(5):570–1 (8 ref.)
Genital herpes simplex infections in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. McGrath BJ, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):529–42 (148 ref.)
Cytomegalovirus retinitis in persons with AIDS. Selecting therapy for a sight–threatening disease. Balfour HH Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Jan;97(1):109–13, 117–8 (10 ref.)
Clinical trials in Mycobacterium avium therapy: lessons to take home. Dautzenberg B. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 145(3):197–206 (29 ref.)
Prevention and treatment of Mycobacterium avium complex infection. Mangura BT, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 145(3):181–7 (31 ref.)
AIDS therapy. New hope against blindness [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1995 Apr 21;268(5209):368–9
Single dose azithromycin for the treatment of chancroid: a randomized comparison with erythromycin. Tyndall MW, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Jul–Aug;21(4):231–4
Current therapy of HIV associated infections and malignancies. Ratnam KV, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Jun;35(3):298–302 (78 ref.)
Empiric antituberculosis treatment: benefits for earlier diagnosis and treatment of tuberculosis. Anglaret X, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Oct;75(5):334–40
[Reversible pulmonary overload with clofazimine (Lamprene) in HIV–positive subjects (letter)] Finet JF, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1995;15(3):224–5 (Fre)
[Fluconazole in oro–pharyngeal candidiasis in retroviral infection (experience in Dakar)] Sow PS, et al. **Dakar Med** 1993;38(1):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Uveitis associated with rifabutin treatment. Apropos of 3 patients] Chevalley GF, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 May;206(5):388–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of cerebral toxoplasmosis in AIDS with cotrimoxazole (letter)] Finielz P, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 27;24(19):917 (Fre)
[Infectious complications of implantable catheters in HIV infected patients. Retrospective study of 46 patients] Gisselbrecht M, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Mar 11;24(10):474–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cerebral toxoplasmosis in AIDS: efficacy and good tolerance of cotrimoxazole (letter)] Smadja D, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 May 21;23(19):907 (Fre)
[Enteropathy induced by clofazimine (Lamprene) in AIDS (letter)] Mondain–Miton V, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Sep–Oct; 49(5):462–3 (Fre)
[Pyrimethamine–sulfadiazine resistant cerebral toxoplasmosis in AIDS] Huber W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jan 20;120(3):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incompatibility of tuberculosis therapy in a patient with AIDS] Ziegler D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Dec 16;119(50):1728–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[AIDS: combination drug partner for AZT. HIV infection—new nucleoside analog] Böttger S. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Oct 30;112(30):50 (Ger)
[Treatment of toxoplasmosis retinochoroiditis with atovaquone in an AIDS patient] Schimkat M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Mar;206(3):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of candidiasis and cryptococcosis in AIDS] Just–Nübling G. **Mycoses** 1994;37 Suppl 2:56–63 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical findings and follow–up of 100 each HIV–negative and HIV–positive cases of bacillary pulmonary tuberculosis in Rwanda] Mühlberger F, et al. **Pneumologie** 1995 Jan; 49(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sulfadiazine nephrolithiasis and nephropathy] Furrer H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 19;124(46):2100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulmonary infectious complications in HIV disease] Speich R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Dec 6;83(49):1364–73 (115 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anaerobes as opportunistic agents in HIV infections] Malena M, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan–Dec;38(1–3):197–8 (Ita)
[Possibilities of chemoprophylaxis and chemotherapy in protozoan opportunistic infections] Ortona L, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan–Dec;38(1–3):83–5 (Ita)
[Progressive resistance to fluconazole in a patient with HIV infection and recurrent oropharyngeal candidiasis (letter)] Corzo Delgado JE, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Nov 12; 103(16):639 (Spa)
[Current alternatives in the treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with AIDS] Pastor C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 15;103(12):473–6 (48 ref.) (Spa)
[Efficacy of intracavitary amphotericin B in the treatment of aspergilloma associated with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Pintado V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Sep 10;103(7):279 (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Esophageal candidiasis in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. A decision analysis to assess cost–effectiveness of alternative management strategies. Rabeneck L, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Dec 12–26; 154(23):2705–10
Cost and outcome of intensive care for patients with AIDS, Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia, and severe respiratory failure. Wachter RM, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 18;273(3):230–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Sociodemographic predictors and temporal trends of extrapulmonary tuberculosis as an AIDS–defining disease in Spain. Castilla J, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Apr;9(4):383–8
Surveillance of AIDS–defining conditions in the United States. Adult/Adolescent Spectrum of HIV Disease Project Group. Jones JL, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Oct; 8(10):1489–93
Is AIDS–related cryptococcosis more frequent among men? [letter] Manfredi R, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Apr;9(4):397–8
Increasing age is associated with faster progression to neoplasms but not opportunistic infections in HIV–infected homosexual men. Veugelers PJ, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Oct; 8(10):1471–5
Tuberculosis in the 1990s. Bass JB Jr. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):3–5 (7 ref.)
Re: "Bacterial pneumonia in adult populations with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection" [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Am J Epidemiol 1995 Apr 1;141(7):697] Clark R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jan 15; 141(2):176–7. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1993 Dec 1;138(11):909–22.
The spectrum of medical conditions and symptoms before acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in homosexual and bisexual men infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Holmberg SD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Mar 1; 141(5):395–404; discussion 405–6
Prevalence of intestinal microsporidiosis in HIV–infected individuals referred for gastroenterological evaluation [see comments] Kotler DP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov; 89(11):1998–2002. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Jul;90(7):1184–5.
Accelerated course of human immunodeficiency virus infection after tuberculosis. Whalen C, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;151(1):129–35
Clinical and epidemiologic features of infection with Mycobacterium genavense. Swiss HIV Cohort Study. Pechère M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Feb 27; 155(4):400–4
Tuberculosis susceptibility patterns, predictors of multidrug resistance, and implications for initial therapeutic regimens at a New York City hospital. Weltman AC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Oct 10;154(19):2161–7
Hippocampal involvement associated with human immunodeficiency virus encephalitis in Mexico. Reyes E, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Nov;118(11):1130–4
HIV positive patients first presenting with an AIDS defining illness: characteristics and survival [published erratum appears in BMJ 1995 Aug 5;311(7001):356] Poznansky MC, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 15;311(6998):156–8
Reasons for increased incidence of tuberculosis. Audit suggests that undernotification is common [letter] Pym AS, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 26;311(7004):570
Epidemiology of AIDS and tuberculosis. García García ML, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1995 Mar;29(1):37–58 (111 ref.)
Parasitic infections associated with HIV/AIDS in the Caribbean. Robinson RD. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1995 Jun;29(2):129–37 (48 ref.)
HIV/AIDS and its interaction with tuberculosis in Latin America and the Caribbean. Zacarías F, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1994 Dec;28(4):312–23 (21 ref.)
Visceral leishmaniasis in HIV–infected patients in the south of France. Dereure J, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1995; 73(2):245–6

Mycobacterial infections in patients with AIDS in a low HIV prevalence area. Staňková M, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1994 Dec;2(2):100-2

Profile of opportunistic infections among HIV-1 infected people in Hong Kong. Wong KH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Feb; 55(2):127-36

Estimation of the prevalence of cryptococcal infection among patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus in New York City. Currie BP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;19(6):1029-33

Serious Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus: a case-control study. Fichtenbaum CJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;19(3):417-22

Tuberculosis in the AIDS era. Sepkowitz KA, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1995 Apr;8(2):180-99 (350 ref.)

Tuberculosis in 1993: preliminary results of national survey. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Dec 16;4(50):235

Gut parasites in HIV-seropositive Zambian adults with diarrhoea. Khumalo-Ngwenya B, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jun;71(6):379-83

Cryptosporidiosis among medical patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in Tikur Anbessa Teaching Hospital, Ethiopia. Mengesha B. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jun; 71(6):376-8

Cryptosporidiosis in HIV positive patients at Kenyatta National Hospital, Nairobi, Kenya [letter] Mirza NB, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 May;71(5):334-5

Human immunodeficiency virus- 1 in leprosy patients attending Kenyatta National Hospital, Nairobi. Munyao TM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Aug;71(8):490-2

Municipal drinking water and cryptosporidiosis among persons with AIDS in Los Angeles County. Sorvillo F, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Oct;113(2):313-20

Prospective study of drug-resistant tuberculosis in a Spanish urban population including patients at risk for HIV infection. Ausina V, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;14(2):105-10

Evaluation of the relatedness of strains of Mycobacterium avium using pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Burki DR, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;14(3):212-7

A retrospective study of Nocardia infections associated with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) [letter] Long PF. **Infection** 1994 Sep-Oct;22(5):362-4 (27 ref.)

No evidence of mycoplasmas in peripheral blood mononuclear cell fraction of HIV-infected patients. van Kuppeveld F, et al. **Infection** 1994 May-Jun;22(3):204-6

The proportion of tuberculosis cases in Tanzania attributable to human immunodeficiency virus. van Cleeff MR, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Jun;24(3):637-42

Prevalence of Cryptosporidium parvum in AIDS and immunocompetent patients in Uganda [letter] Ravera M, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Jul-Aug;5(4):302-3

Tuberculosis, HIV on collision course [news] **Int Nurs Rev** 1994 Sep-Oct;41(5):140

Recent trends in Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia as AIDS-defining disease in nine European countries. Coordinators for AIDS Surveillance. Delmas MC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 May 1;9(1):74-80

Decline in the incidence of cryptococcosis among HIV-infected patients [letter] McNeil JI, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Jun 1;9(2):206-8

Severe opportunistic infections in AIDS patients with late-stage disease. Lifson AR, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Jul-Aug;7(4):288-91

Infections related to venous access devices in patients with AIDS. Settle JT, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1994 Sep-Oct;5(5):43-7

PCP in a patient of AIDS in India [letter; comment] Bhatia RS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jan;42(1):87. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Jan;41(1):41-2.

Herpes simplex encephalitis in HIV-1 infection and AIDS in India [letter; comment] Joshi SR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Mar;42(3):264. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 May;41(5):277-8.

Molecular typing of Candida albicans in oral candidiasis: karyotype epidemiology with human immunodeficiency virus-seropositive patients in comparison with that with healthy carriers. Lupetti A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1238-42

Empirically treated Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in Los Angeles, Chicago, and Miami: 1987-1990. Bennett CL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):312-5

Association of Mycoplasma penetrans with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Grau O, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;172(3):672-81

Coccidioidomycosis among persons with AIDS in the United States. Jones JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):961-6

Adenovirus infections in human immunodeficiency virus-positive patients: clinical features and molecular epidemiology. Khoo SH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep; 172(3):629-37

Risk factors for tuberculosis in HIV-infected persons. A prospective cohort study. The Gruppo Italiano di Studio Tubercolosi e AIDS (GISTA). Antonucci G, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 12;274(2):143-8

Extracerebral toxoplasmosis in patients infected with HIV. A French National Survey. Rabaud C, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1994 Nov;73(6):306-14

Mycobacterial infections in AIDS: an overview of epidemiology, clinical manifestations, therapy and prophylaxis. Moroni M, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Dec;49(5):432-8 (65 ref.)

Streptococcus pneumoniae in human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected children. Gesner M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Aug;13(8):697-703

Sepsis in children with human immunodeficiency virus infection. The Madrid HIV Pediatric Infection Collaborative Study Group. Ruiz-Contreras J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jun;14(6):522-6

Tuberculosis, HIV co-epidemic to multiply sevenfold in Asia [news] **Public Health Rep** 1995 Jan-Feb;110(1):108-9

Epidemiology of Mycobacterium avium infections in the pre- and post-HIV era. Falkinham JO 3rd. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Mar-Apr;145(3):169-72 (41 ref.)

On consumption [letter; comment] Welty TK, et al. **S D J Med** 1994 Sep;47(9):326. Comment on: S D J Med 1994 Mar;47(3):79-80. Comment on: S D J Med 1994 Mar;47(3):81-4.

Danish AIDS patients 1988-1993: a recent decline in Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia as AIDS-defining disease related to the period of known HIV positivity. Smith E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(5):517-22

Cryptosporidiosis among HIV positive intravenous drug users in Malaysia. Kamel AG, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Dec; 25(4):650-3

Pulmonary aspergilloma in a patient with AIDS. Höhler T, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Mar;50(3):312-3; discussion 317-8

New developments and old problems [editorial] de Geus A. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(5):269

Tuberculosis in Africa--any news? van der Werf TS. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(5):271-4 (41 ref.)

HIV infection and tuberculosis: an epidemiological study from a French register. Liard R, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Aug;75(4):291-6

[AIDS in Denmark. 1. Opportunistic infections and malignant diseases. Danish Study Group for HIV infection] Lundgren JD, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Mar 6;157(10):1347-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Tuberculosis in a Parisian pneumology department: 151 cases] Bréchot JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 3; 24(20):933-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberculosis: a new priority] Molimard M, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jul 2-9;23(25):1166-71 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of pneumocystosis in HIV infected patients in a pneumology unit. Autopsy study performed in Abidjan (Côte d'Ivoire)] Coulibaly G, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994; 50(3):116-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leishmaniasis and AIDS] Robert F. **Sante** 1994 Nov-Dec; 4(6):442 **(Fre)**

[Tuberculosis--still a problem? (editorial; comment)] Magnussen H. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Mar 30;113(9):1. Comment on: Fortschr Med 1995 Mar 30;113(9):115-9. **(Ger)**

[1995 status of tuberculosis (see comments)] Schütt-Gerowitt H. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Mar 30;113(9):115-9 (Eng. Abstr.) . Comment in: Fortschr Med 1995 Mar 30;113(9):1. **(Ger)**

[HIV-associated dermatoses and their prevalence in 456 HIV-infected patients. Relation to immune status and its importance as a diagnostic marker] Garbe C, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Sep;45(9):623-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytomegaloviruses--clinical aspects and therapy] Hamprecht K, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Aug;51(8):551-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberculosis--recurrence of a forgotten infectious disease?] Fengler JD. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1995 Jun;89(3):223-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An observational study on 8 years of admissions for HIV-related pathology at an infectious disease center] Errante I, et al. **Ann Ig** 1994 Jan-Feb;6(1):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Opportunistic infections and tumors in AIDS] Lazzarin A, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan-Dec;38(1-3):87-9 **(Ita)**

[Ophthalmological manifestations in AIDS: evaluation of 445 patients in one year] Muccioli C, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1994 Jul-Sep;40(3):155-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Opportunistic infection in AIDS. The epidemiology and clinical picture of cryptosporidiosis] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Mar-Apr; (2):106-9 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Bacteremia due to Campylobacter sp. in patients with HIV infection (letter)] Pigrau C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jul 9;103(6):239 **(Spa)**

[Morbidity and mortality associated with chronic viral hepatopathy in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus] Soriano V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 May 6;104(17):641-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The number of patients with HIV infection and tuberculosis is on the increase. A study shows that the majority of them are foreign-born] Håkanson A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 May 3;92(18):1926-8 **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Azole-resistant oropharyngeal and esophageal candidiasis in patients with AIDS [letter] Horn CA, et al. **AIDS** 1995 May;9(5):533-4

Fungal infections associated with malignancies, treatments, and AIDS. Benedict S, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Oct; 17(5):411-7 (18 ref.)

Another cause of endobronchial lesions found in HIV patients [letter] Canfrere I, et al. **Chest** 1995 Aug;108(2):587-8

Outcome for hospitalized patients with fever and neutropenia who are infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Hambleton J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;20(2):363-71

An epidemiologic analysis of Mycobacterium avium complex disease in homosexual men infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Hoover DR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1250-8

Invasive aspergillosis in patients with AIDS [letter] Wallace MR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):222

Infections related to venous access devices in patients with AIDS. Settle JT, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1994 Sep-Oct;5(5):43-7

Clinical manifestations and risk factors of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in patients with AIDS [published erratum appears in J Infect Dis 1995 Jul;172(1):327] Dropulic LK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):930-7

Cutaneous cryptococcosis in AIDS: successful treatment with itraconazole. Bettoli V, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Nov-Dec; 36(11-12):433-5

Zygomycosis of the spleen in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Teira R, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Nov-Dec;36(11-12):437-9

Bacterial pneumonia in persons infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Pulmonary Complications of HIV Infection Study Group. Hirschtick RE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 28;333(13):845-51

CMV retinitis. Ballinger R. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 May; 72(5):305-9 (19 ref.)

Non-CMV infectious chorioretinopathies in AIDS. Litwak AB. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 May;72(5):312-9 (49 ref.)

Recurrent Salmonella enteritidis meningitis in a patient with AIDS. Gutiérrez A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995; 27(2):177-8

[Thrombotic microangiopathy and Listeria monocytogenes septicemia disclosing human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] Médou JA, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(7):503-4 **(Fre)**

[Hemophagocytic syndrome in children infected by HIV. Apropos of 3 cases] Dalle JH, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 May;2(5):442-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary pneumocystosis revealing HIV infection (letter)] Luchon L, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 May 28;23(20):951 **(Fre)**

[Diarrheal diseases in AIDS] Dancygier H. **Bildgebung** 1995 Apr;62 Suppl 1:50-4 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

['95 pneumology update. Progress and perspectives in pneumology. Paradigms of change (II)] Kroegel C, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Jun 15;90(6):343-57 (178 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Mycobacterial pathology in HIV infection] Corlan E. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1994 Jan-Jun;43(1-2):119-26 **(Rum)**

[The etiological profile of the pulmonary manifestations in AIDS patients (studies of 65 cases recorded in Romania up to 1 March 1993)] Marta D, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1994 Jan-Jun;43(1-2):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The host-opportunistic protozoa system. The dissemination of Pneumocystis infection in white rats under the influence of drug-induced and biological immunosuppression] Lysenko AIa, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1994 May-Jun; 28(3):230-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Genetic variation among Pneumocystis carinii hominis isolates in recurrent pneumocystosis. Keely SP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;172(2):595-8

HISTORY

[AIDS in Naples in 1800. 12 cases of Kaposi sarcoma described by Tommaso de Amicis] Villone G. **Pubbl Sta Zool Napoli [II]** 1994;16(2):275-309 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A study of Toxoplasma and Cytomegalovirus serology in tuberculosis and in HIV-infected patients in Burkina Faso. Ledru E, et al. **Acta Trop** 1995 May;59(2):149-54

CMV-specific immune responses and HLA phenotypes of AIDS patients who develop CMV retinitis. HNRC Group. HIV Neurobehavioral Research Center. Schrier RD, et al. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1994;4(3):327-36

T lymphocytes with gamma/delta T-cell receptors in patients with AIDS and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter; comment] Agostini C, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Feb;9(2):203-4. Comment on: AIDS 1994 Mar;8(3):395.

Alcohol, tumor necrosis factor, and tuberculosis. Nelson S, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):17-24 (94 ref.)

Pulmonary host defenses. Reynolds HY. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):6-10 (39 ref.)

Immunologic and clinical aspects of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Romagnani S. **Allergy** 1994 Oct;49(9):685-95 (79 ref.)

CD8+ T lymphocytes and cytomegalovirus retinitis in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Lowder CY, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep; 120(3):283-90

Cytomegalovirus retinitis in HIV-infected patients with elevated CD4+ counts [letter] Fekrat S, et al.

Arch Ophthalmol 1995 Jan;113(1):18

CD4 T lymphocyte count and the radiographic presentation of pulmonary tuberculosis. A study of the relationship between these factors in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Keiper MD, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jan;107(1):74–80

Methods for detection of an intestinal secretory immunoglobulin A response to Candida spp. and their preliminary application in human immunodeficiency virus–infected patients with chronic diarrhea. Scerpella EG, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Mar;2(2):246–8

Consequences of secondary or co–infections for immunity. Mosier DE. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Aug;6(4):539–44 (73 ref.)

Immunohistochemical analysis of cell composition and in situ cytokine expression in HIV– and non–HIV–associated tuberculous lymphadenitis. Müller H, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Oct;191(4–5):354–68

CD4+ lymphocyte count in African patients co–infected with HIV and tuberculosis. Martin DJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Apr 1;8(4):386–91

Bordetella bronchiseptica in an AIDS patient cross–reacts with Legionella antisera [letter] Jimenez–Lucho V, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec;32(12):3095–6

HIV infection suppresses type 1 lymphokine and IL–12 responses to Toxoplasma gondii but fails to inhibit the synthesis of other parasite–induced monokines. Gazzinelli RT, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1565–74

Virus–specific antibody responses to human cytomegalovirus (HCMV) in human immunodeficiency virus type 1–infected persons with HCMV retinitis. Boppana SB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;171(1):182–5

Serum IgA antibody response to Cryptosporidium parvum is mainly represented by IgA1 [letter] Favennec L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;171(1):256

Cytomegalovirus infection is associated with absence of alveolar epithelial cell HLA class II antigen expression. Ng–Bautista CL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;171(1):39–44

Tuberculosis, HIV, hormones and children [editorial; comment] Wilkinson RJ, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):86–8. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):92–5. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):92–5. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):113–8.

Cytomegalovirus retinitis and low CD4+ T–lymphocyte counts [letter] Baldassano V, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 7;333(10):670

Immunomodulatory events in Mycobacterium avium infections. Denis M. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 145(3):225–9 (59 ref.)

Pulmonary infection in the immunocompromised patient. White DA. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr; 7(2):78–87 (99 ref.)

[Lymph node tuberculosis in HIV–1 seropositive patients in Central Africa. A characteristic histopathologic picture] Ngilimana PJ, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1995;15(1):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epstein Barr virus lies in wait for immunosuppressed patients (news)] Gürtler L. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Mar 20;113(8):12–3 **(Ger)**

[Rhinosinusitis in AIDS patients] Wurzer H, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Mar;74(3):188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CD4+ lymphocytes in patients with a Leishmania–HIV coinfection (letter; comment)] Altés J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 15;104(14):556–7. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Apr 23;102(15):566–70. **(Spa)**

[CD4+ lymphocytes and opportunistic infections and neoplasms in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus (letter)] Pulido Ortega F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Dec 3;103(19):758; discussion 759 **(Spa)**

[CD4+ lymphocytes and opportunistic infections and neoplasms in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus (letter)] Villanueva JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Dec 3;103(19):758–9 **(Spa)**

[HIV and tuberculosis at Venhälsan in Stockholm (letter)] Bratt G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jul 12;92(28–29):2717 **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Case report: vitamin D–mediated hypercalcemia in fungal infections. Spindel SJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Aug; 310(2):71–6

Prognostic value of interleukin–8 in AIDS–associated Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Benfield TL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;151(4):1058–62

Pharmacokinetics of trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole in critically ill and non–critically ill AIDS patients. Chin TW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan;39(1):28–33

Pneumocystis carinii alters surfactant protein A concentrations in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Sternberg RI, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Apr;125(4):462–9

Drug malabsorption and resistant tuberculosis in HIV–infected patients [letter] Patel KB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 2;332(5):336–7

Interleukin–8 and eicosanoid production in the lung during moderate to severe Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in AIDS: a role of interleukin–8 in the pathogenesis of P. carinii pneumonia. Benfield TL, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Apr;89(4):285–90

MICROBIOLOGY

Cross–sectional study of the susceptibility of Candida isolates to antifungal drugs and in vitro–in vivo correlation in HIV–infected patients [see comments] Chavanet P, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jul;8(7):945–50. Comment in: AIDS 1995 Jan;9(1):101.

Uncommon invasive mycoses in AIDS [editorial] Cunliffe NA, et al. **AIDS** 1995 May;9(5):411–20 (90 ref.)

Fatal Psychrobacter immobilis infection in a patient with AIDS [letter] Lozano F, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Aug;8(8):1189–90

Oral yeast colonization of HIV–infected outpatients [letter] McNeil J, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Mar;9(3):301–2

Asymptomatic neurocysticercosis in a patient with AIDS and cryptococcal meningitis. White AC Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Jul;99(1):101–2

Increased Pneumocystis carinii recovery from upper lobes in Pneumocystis pneumonia [letter; comment] Baughman RB, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;151(1):253–4. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 1):1563–6.

AIDS–associated mycoplasmas. Blanchard A, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1994;48:687–712 (136 ref.)

Azole resistance in oropharyngeal Candida albicans strains isolated from patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. He X, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct;38(10):2495–7

Microbiology of community–acquired bacterial pneumonia in persons with and at risk for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Implications for rational empiric antibiotic therapy. Burack JH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Nov 28;154(22):2589–96

Disseminated gonococcal infection and human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Anaya JM, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;12(6):688

DNA subtypes and fluconazole susceptibilities of Candida albicans isolates from the oral cavities of patients with AIDS. Barchiesi F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar; 20(3):634–40

Mycobacterium kansasii sinusitis in a patient with AIDS [letter] Li CX, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):792–3

Staphylococcus xylosus isolated from a pancreatic pseudocyst in a patient infected with the human immunodeficiency virus [letter; comment] Mastroianni A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;19(6):1173–4. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Nov;17(5):934–5.

Paranasal sinus infection due to atypical mycobacteria in two patients with AIDS. Naguib MT, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):789–91

Isolation of nontuberculous, non–avium mycobacteria from patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Raszka WV Jr, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;20(1):73–6

In vitro susceptibility of clinical isolates of Mycobacterium avium and M. intracellulare to folate antagonists. Raszka WV Jr, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar; 18(3):201–4

Antimicrobial susceptibility and presence of extrachromosomal deoxyribonucleic acid in Salmonella and Shigella isolates from patients with AIDS. Kariuki S, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 May;71(5):292–6

A case of disseminated Mycobacterium bovis infection in an AIDS patient. Albrecht H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;14(3):226–9

Bias of phenotypic techniques for identification of Campylobacter isolates [letter] Matsiota–Bernard P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;14(2):153–5

Disseminated Nocardia farcinica infection in an AIDS patient. Miralles GD. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;13(6):497–500

Resistant P45051A1 activity in azole antifungal tolerant Cryptococcus neoformans from AIDS patients. Lamb DC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 17;368(2):326–30

High prevalence of antifungal resistance in Candida spp. from patients with AIDS. Law D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Nov;34(5):659–68

Cluster of oral atypical Candida albicans isolates in a group of human immunodeficiency virus–positive drug users. Boerlin P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1129–35

Demonstration of persistence of Salmonella typhimurium in an AIDS patient by molecular methods. Fica AE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2327–30

Preliminary results of Pneumocystis carinii strain differentiation by using molecular biology. Latouche S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec;32(12):3052–3

Culture of intestinal biopsy specimens and stool culture for detection of bacterial enteropathogens in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. The Berlin Diarrhea/Wasting Syndrome Study Group. Liesenfeld O, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar;33(3):745–7

Molecular epidemiology of Candida isolates from AIDS patients showing different fluconazole resistance profiles. Lischewski A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar; 33(3):769–71

Characterization of genetically distinct subgroup of Candida albicans strains isolated from oral cavities of patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. McCullough M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar;33(3):696–700

Detection of Tropheryma whippelii DNA in a patient with AIDS. Maiwald M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May; 33(5):1354–6

Emergence of fluconazole–resistant strains of Candida albicans in patients with recurrent oropharyngeal candidosis and human immunodeficiency virus infection. Ruhnke M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2092–8

Polyclonal infections due to Mycobacterium avium complex in patients with AIDS detected by pulsed–field gel electrophoresis of sequential clinical isolates. Slutsky AM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jul;32(7):1773–8

Tentative evidence of AIDS–associated biotype of Mycobacterium kansasii. Tortoli E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jul;32(7):1779–82

Isolation of the newly described species Mycobacterium celatum from AIDS patients. Tortoli E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan;33(1):137–40

Polyclonal Mycobacterium avium infections in patients with AIDS: variations in antimicrobial susceptibilities of different strains of M. avium isolated from the same patient. von Reyn CF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 33(4):1008–10

Optimum recovery of Mycobacterium avium complex from blood specimens of human immunodeficiency virus–positive patients by using small volumes of isolator concentrate inoculated into BACTEC 12B bottles [letter; comment] Wasilauskas BL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar;33(3):784–5. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1994 Oct;32(10):2576–7.

CNS Nocardia in AIDS patients: CT and MRI with pathologic correlation. LeBlang SD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):15–22

Role of different methods for the detection of diarrhoeal pathogens in HIV–infected patients in Brazil. Belo MT, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1994 Dec;12(4):287–9

Non–spinal psoas abscess due to Mycobacterium tuberculosis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: report of a case. Chen YC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 May;93(5):433–6

Stomatococcus mucilaginosus lower respiratory tract infection in a patient with AIDS. Cunniffe JG, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Nov;29(3):327–30

Scedosporium prolificans, a multi–resistant fungus, from a U.K. AIDS patient. Hopwood V, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Mar; 30(2):153–5

Morganella morganii meningitis in a patient with AIDS [letter] Mastroianni A, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Nov;29(3):356–7

Cytomegalovirus encephalitis in two patients with AIDS receiving ganciclovir for cytomegalovirus retinitis. Mastroianni CM, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Nov;29(3):331–7

A longitudinal study of the change in resistance patterns and genetic relationship of oral Candida albicans from HIV–infected patients. McCullough M, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 Jan–Feb;33(1):33–7

Biotypes of oral Candida albicans isolates in human immunodeficiency virus–infected patients from diverse geographic locations. Tsang PC, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 Jan;24(1):32–6

Oral histoplasmosis in HIV–infected patients [letter; comment] Cohen PR. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Sep;78(3):277–8. Comment on: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 Feb;77(2):126–30.

Oral histoplasmosis in HIV–infected patients. A report of two cases. Chinn H, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Jun;79(6):710–4

Intracerebral Mycobacterium avium–intracellulare in a child with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Dwork AJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Dec;13(12):1149–51

Mycobacterium avium: pathogenicity in HIV1 infection. Shiratsuchi H, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 145(3):230–6 (70 ref.)

Histoplasma capsulatum infection in three AIDS patients living in Africa. Colebunders R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(1):89–91

Cyclospora sp causing diarrhea in man. Sinniah B, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Mar; 25(1):221–3 (11 ref.)

Bordetella broachiseptica pneumonia [letter] Lawson RA. **Thorax** 1994 Dec;49(12):1278

Recurrence of HIV–related tuberculosis in an endemic area may be due to relapse or reinfection. Godfrey–Faussett P, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Jun;75(3):199–202

Quantitation of mycobacteria in blood specimens from patients with AIDS. Sanchez T, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Oct;75(5):386–90

[Rhodococcus equi pneumonia in patients with immunodeficiency] Borleffs JC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Dec 24;138(52):2587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Rochalimaea henselae, Afipia felis and cat–scratch disease] Thonnard J, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1994;49(3–4):158–67 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cryptococcal chorioretinitis and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: apropos of a case] Bibas P, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1993;250:67–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medullary toxoplasmic abscess in an AIDS patient (letter)] Bossi P, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 4;23(21):995 **(Fre)**

[Streptococcus pneumoniae bacteremia and HIV infection. Retrospective study of 41 episodes in 30 patients] Torri O, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 4;23(21):972–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary mucormycosis in an HIV–infected patient (letter)] Wriede M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 2; 120(22):818 **(Ger)**

AIDS-RELATED OPPORTUNISTIC INFECTIONS

[HIV-associated mycoses] Listemann H, et al. **Mycoses** 1995; 38 Suppl 1:40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluconazole sensitivity of Candida strains in vitro in the microdilution test and agar diffusion test] Metzger S, et al. **Mycoses** 1994;37 Suppl 1:64-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis, immunobiology and epidemiology of cryptococcosis] Müller J. **Mycoses** 1994;37 Suppl 1:34-42 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between resistance testing and typing of Candida albicans--isolates from AIDS patients and chronic recurrent oral candidiasis] Ruhnke M, et al. **Mycoses** 1994; 37 Suppl 1:60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disseminated herpes zoster with pneumonitis in an HIV-positive patient (letter)] Geijo P, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Feb;13(2):128-9 **(Spa)**

[Cryptococcus neoformans pleuritis in an HIV infected patient (letter)] Recio J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 May;13(5):318 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Impact of clarithromycin and azithromycin on patterns of treatment and survival among AIDS patients with disseminated Mycobacterium avium complex. Ives DV, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Mar;9(3):261-6

The role of initial AIDS-defining illness in survival following AIDS. Luo K, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jan;9(1):57-63

Changes in survival over time after a first episode of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia for European patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Multicentre Study Group on AIDS in Europe. Lundgren JD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Apr 24;155(8):822-8

Ganciclovir intraocular device and patient survival [letter] Morlet N, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;112(11):1404

Decreasing frequency but worsening mortality of acute respiratory failure secondary to AIDS-related Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [see comments] Hawley PH, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1456-9. Comment in: Chest 1994 Nov;106(5):1313-5.

Survival and medical intervention in southern Brazilian AIDS patients. Santos B, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Jul-Aug;5(4):279-83

Response to treatment, mortality, and CD4 lymphocyte counts in HIV-infected persons with tuberculosis in Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire. Ackah AN, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):607-10

Improved outcome for young children with AIDS, Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia, and acute respiratory failure. Wong HR, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Aug; 18(2):114-8

The impact of human immunodeficiency virus on mortality of patients treated for tuberculosis in a cohort study in Zambia. Elliott AM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan-Feb;89(1):78-82

NURSING

HIV and tuberculosis: noncompliance revisited. Anastasio CJ. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1995 Mar-Apr;6(2):11-23

Central nervous system toxoplasmosis in the AIDS patient. Cassidy CM. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1994 Jul-Aug; 5(4):14-8, 27; quiz 19-20 (25 ref.)

Problems of persons with HIV/AIDS hospitalized for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Holzemer WL, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1995 May-Jun;6(3):23-30

PARASITOLOGY

Studies on the pathogenesis of Cryptosporidia-induced diarrhea in HIV-infected individuals or, how does Cryptosporidia produce diarrhea? Simon D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;89(12):2277-8

Asymptomatic neurocysticercosis in a patient with AIDS and cryptococcal meningitis. White AC Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Jul;99(1):101-2

Isospora belli infection associated with acalculous cholecystitis in a patient with AIDS. Benator DA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Nov 1;121(9):663-4

Cyclospora infection in adults infected with HIV. Clinical manifestations, treatment, and prophylaxis. Pape JW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Nov 1;121(9):654-7

Gastric localization of Leishmania in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. A case report. Gradoni L, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Jan;103(1):25-8

Isolation and identification of Encephalitozoon hellem from an Italian AIDS patient with disseminated microsporidiosis. Scaglia M, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Nov;102(11):817-27

Successful treatment of Toxoplasma gondii myocarditis in an AIDS patient. Albrecht H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;13(6):500-4

Pulmonary toxoplasmosis in HIV-infected patients: usefulness of polymerase chain reaction and cell culture. Lavrard I, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 May;8(5):697-700

Intestinal microsporidiosis in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome--report of three more German cases. Franzen C, et al. **Infection** 1994 Nov-Dec; 22(6):417-9 (16 ref.)

In vitro growth of the microsporidian Septata intestinalis from an AIDS patient with disseminated illness. Doultree JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb;33(2):463-70

In vitro culture and serologic and molecular identification of Septata intestinalis isolated from urine of a patient with AIDS. Visvesvara GS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 33(4):930-6

First case of Enterocytozoon bieneusi infection in the Czech Republic: comments on the ultrastructure and teratoid sporogenesis of the parasite. Ditrich O, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep-Oct;41(5):35S-36S

Disseminated microsporidiosis due to Septata intestinalis in patients with AIDS: clinical features and response to albendazole therapy. Molina JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;171(1):245-9

Intestinal parasites in HIV-seropositive Zambian children with diarrhoea. Chintu C, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1995 Jun; 41(3):149-52

Systemic strongyloidiasis in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. A report of 3 cases and review of the literature. Celedon JC, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1994 Sep;73(5):256-63 (51 ref.)

Cyclospora in AIDS patients: not always an agent of diarrhoeic syndrome. Maggi P, et al. **Microbiologica** 1995 Jan;18(1):73-6

Intestinal and extraintestinal Isospora belli infection in an AIDS patient. A second case report. Michiels JF, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Nov;190(11):1089-93; discussion 1094

Parasites and HIV-related diarrhoea [editorial] Zumla A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jun;85(6):494-5

New Leishmania (Leishmania) infantum zymodemes responsible for visceral leishmaniasis in patients co-infected with HIV in Spain. Jiménez MI, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan-Feb;89(1):33

[Invasive cysticercosis due to Taenia crassiceps in an AIDS patient] Chermette R, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Apr; 179(4):777-80; discussion 780-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Persistent diarrhea in HIV infected patients: role of Enterocytozoon bieneusi] Bernard E, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Apr 8;24(14):671-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of intestinal parasite infestation indexes among HIV positive and negative populations] Méndez OC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(4):307-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

HIV-infection in the autopsy material (Hamburg 1984-1989). Koops E, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1992;40(1-4):103-11

Brain biopsy in AIDS. Diagnostic value and consequence. Nielsen CJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 127(1-2):99-102

Clinical and histopathologic study of varicella zoster virus retinitis in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Kuppermann BD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov 15;118(5):589-600

Fungal infection in HIV-infected persons. American Thoracic Society. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug; 152(2):816-22 (86 ref.)

A spectrum in the pathology of toxoplasmosis in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Bertoli F, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Mar;119(3):214-24

Hippocampal involvement associated with human immunodeficiency virus encephalitis in Mexico. Reyes E, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Nov;118(11):1130-4

Histopathologic spectrum of AIDS-associated lesions in Maharaj Nakorn Chiang Mai Hospital. Bhoopat L, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1994 Dec;12(2):95-104

Oral mucosal ulceration due to cytomegalovirus associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Case report and brief review. Firth NA, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1994 Oct; 39(5):273-5 (14 ref.)

Stereotaxic brain biopsy in AIDS patients: does it contribute to patient management? Viswanathan R, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(3):307-11

Pulmonary disease due to infection by Mycobacterium avium complex in patients with AIDS. Kalayjian RC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1186-94

Observations on the pathological spectrum and clinical course of microsporidiosis in men infected with the human immunodeficiency virus: follow-up study. Rabeneck L, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1229-35

Mass lesions of the larynx due to cytomegalovirus infection in a patient infected with the human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Tinelli M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar; 20(3):726-7

AIDS in the tropics. Abraham A. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Oct; 12(4):747-52 (38 ref.)

Molluscum contagiosum mimicking sebaceous nevus of Jadassohn, ecthyma and giant condylomata acuminata in HIV-infected patients. Itin PH, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 189(4):396-8

Fine-needle aspiration diagnosis of extrapulmonary Pneumocystis carinii lymphadenitis in a human immunodeficiency virus positive patient. Ellison E, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 May;12(3):251-3

Histoplasmosis capsulati and duboisii in Europe: the impact of the HIV pandemic, travel and immigration. Manfredi R, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;10(6):675-81 (81 ref.)

Effect of nutritional and HIV status on bacteraemia in Zimbabwean children who died at home. Wolf BH, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Apr;154(4):299-303

Lymph node perforation into the airway in AIDS-associated tuberculosis. Alamé T, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Apr; 8(4):658-60

Small bowel involvement by Mycobacterium avium complex in a patient with AIDS: endoscopic, histologic, and radiographic similarities to Whipple's disease. Poorman JC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov-Dec;40(6):753-9

Prospective endoscopic characterization of cytomegalovirus esophagitis in AIDS. Wilcox CM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jul-Aug;40(4):481-4

Prostatic sequestration of Cryptococcus neoformans in immunocompromised persons treated for cryptococcal meningoencephalitis. Ndimbie OK, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Oct;9(4):643-8

Morphogenesis in chronic Pneumocystis carinii infection--discussion of three cases. Eidt S, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Jul-Aug;8(4):487-91

Pathological lesions in HIV positive patients. Santosh V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Apr;101:134-41

Cutaneous biopsies for diagnosis of histoplasmosis in an HIV patient [letter] Petit N, et al. **Infection** 1994 Nov-Dec; 22(6):426-7

Papulonecrotic tuberculid [letter; comment] Jordaan HF, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Mar;34(3):217-9. Comment on: Int J Dermatol 1994 Feb;33(2):109-12.

Cutaneous manifestations of Pseudomonas infections in AIDS. Berger TG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Feb; 32(2 Pt 1):279-80

Cutaneous manifestations of disseminated cryptococcosis. Dimino-Emme L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 May; 32(5 Pt 2):844-50

Cutaneous findings in HIV-1-positive patients: a 42-month prospective study. Military Medical Consortium for the Advancement of Retroviral Research (MMCARR) [published errata appear in J Am Acad Dermatol 1995 Jun;32(6):976 and 1995 Aug;33(2 Pt 1):206] Smith KJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Nov;31(5 Pt 1):746-54

Autopsy findings in AIDS patients with Mycobacterium avium complex bacteremia. Torriani FJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;170(6):1601-5

Disseminated cryptococcosis presenting as molluscum-like lesions in three male patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Chiewchanvit S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Jun;77(6):322-6

Candida-associated palatal papillary hyperplasia in HIV infection. Reichart PA, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Oct; 23(9):403-5

Congenital cytomegalovirus infection as a result of nonprimary cytomegalovirus disease in a mother with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Schwebke K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Feb;126(2):293-5

Confusion, cortical blindness and fever [clinical conference] Sue CM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 May 15;162(10):527-31

Geographical pathology profile of AIDS in Puerto Rico: the first decade [published erratum appears in Mod Pathol 1995 Apr;8(3):248] Climent C, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Aug; 7(6):647-51

Epstein-Bar virus and progression of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma to Ki-1-positive, anaplastic large cell phenotype. DiGiuseppe JA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Jun; 8(5):553-9

The pathology of AIDS. Nash G, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Feb;8(2):199-217 (131 ref.)

Lung mass and altered immunity. Not always what it seems. Zollinger RW 2nd, et al. **N C Med J** 1994 Jul;55(7):310-1

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 3-1995. A 29-year-old man with AIDS and multiple splenic abscesses [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 26;332(4):249-57

Cytomegalovirus ventriculoencephalitis in AIDS patients. Salazar A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(2):165-9

Disseminated histoplasmosis in a patient from a nonendemic area who has acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Munis A, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Jun;88(6):651-3

Influence of HIV status on pathological changes in tuberculous pleuritis. Kitinya JN, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Jun;75(3):195-8

Intestinal spirochetosis and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: ultrastructural studies of two cases. Guccion JG, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1995 Jan-Feb;19(1):15-22

[AIDS complicated with disseminated toxoplasmosis: a pathological study of 9 autopsy cases] Liu DC, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994;23(3):166-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinico-histopathologic correlations in cytomegalovirus retinitis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Boguszaková J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1994 Oct;50(5):310-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Herpes simplex virus type II infection as an exophytic endobronchial tumor] Armbruster C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(11):344-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Community-acquired Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia in patients with HIV infection. Schuster MG, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Oct;8(10):1437-41

Analysis of Pneumocystis carinii organism burden, viability and antigens in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in AIDS patients with pneumocystosis: correlation with disease severity. Smulian AG, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Nov;8(11):1555-62

Esophageal motility in AIDS patients with symptomatic opportunistic infections of the esophagus. Fried RL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov;89(11):2003-5

Multidrug-resistant tuberculosis in patients with AIDS [letter] Di Perri G, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jul 10; 155(13):1452-3

Elevation of intracranial pressure in acute AIDS-related cryptococcal meningitis. Malessa R, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994

Dec;72(12):1020-6
Gastric emptying patterns in Kaposi's sarcoma and gastroenteritis secondary to human immunodeficiency virus infection. Turoglu HT, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Sep; 19(9):795-9
Intestinal function and injury in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related cryptosporidiosis. Goodgame RW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Apr;108(4):1075-82

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The use of antibiotics in the treatment and prevention of infection in HIV-infected children. Ruga E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Aug;400:70-2 (12 ref.)
Intravenous versus oral ganciclovir: European/Australian comparative study of efficacy and safety in the prevention of cytomegalovirus retinitis recurrence in patients with AIDS. The Oral Ganciclovir European and Australian Cooperative Study Group. **AIDS** 1995 May;9(5):471-7
Preventive chemotherapy for HIV-associated tuberculosis in Uganda: an operational assessment at a voluntary counselling and testing centre. Aisu T, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Mar;9(3):267-73
Does the choice of Pneumocystis carinii prophylaxis influence the prevalence of Enterocytozoon bieneusi microsporidiosis in AIDS patients? [letter] Albrecht H, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Mar;9(3):302-3
Aerosolized pentamidine as primary prophylaxis for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: efficacy, mortality and morbidity [see comments] Lidman C, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jul; 8(7):935-9. Comment in: AIDS 1995 Jan;9(1):100.
Two-day oral desensitization to trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in HIV-infected patients. Nguyen MT, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jun;9(6):573-5
Management of the female HIV-infected patient. Baker DA. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Aug;10(8):935-8 (25 ref.)
Intravenous immune globulin for prevention of bacterial infections in pediatric AIDS patients. Crow ME. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Apr 15;52(8):803-11 (46 ref.)
The tolerance for zidovudine plus thrice weekly or daily trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole with and without leucovorin for primary prophylaxis in advanced HIV disease. California Collaborative Treatment Group. Bozzette SA, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Feb;98(2):177-82
Aerosolized pentamidine prophylaxis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Am J Med 1995 Jun;98(6):602] Wilkinson SB. **Am J Med** 1995 Apr;98(4):422-3. Comment on: Am J Med 1993 Jan;94(1):35-40.
Acute uveitis associated with rifabutin use in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection [see comments] Jacobs DS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec 15; 118(6):716-22. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Dec 15;118(6):805-6.
Persistence of Pneumocystis carinii in patients with AIDS receiving chemoprophylaxis. Epstein LJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1456-9
Prophylaxis for opportunistic infections [letter; comment] Albrecht H, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 May 1;122(9):730-1 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jun 1;120(11):932-44. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jun 1;120(11):945-55.
Twice-weekly maintenance therapy with sulfadiazine-pyrimethamine to prevent recurrent toxoplasmic encephalitis in patients with AIDS. Spanish Toxoplasmosis Study Group [see comments] Podzamczer D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Aug 1;123(3):175-80. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Aug 1;123(3):230-1.
Intermittent trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole compared with dapsone-pyrimethamine for the simultaneous primary prophylaxis of Pneumocystis pneumonia and toxoplasmosis in patients infected with HIV [see comments] Podzamczer D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 May 15;122(10):755-61. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Sep-Oct;123(2):40-1.
Safety of pentamidine prophylaxis for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia on the endocrine pancreatic function in HIV patients. Veyssier P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994; 145(7):464-6
Pharmacokinetics and safety of weekly dapsone and dapsone plus pyrimethamine for prevention of pneumocystis pneumonia. Falloon J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul;38(7):1580-7
Acute uveitis in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome receiving prophylactic rifabutin [letter] Karbassi M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;113(6):699-701
Rifabutin-associated uveitis during prophylaxis for Mycobacterium avium complex infection [letter] Rifai A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;113(6):707
Should patients positive for HIV infection receive pneumococcal vaccine? Jain A, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 22; 310(6986):1060-2 (34 ref.)
Pneumococcal vaccine for HIV patients. Patients with HIV infection should be immunised... [letter] McDonald P, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 5;311(7001):387-8
Pneumococcal vaccine for HIV patients. ...though vaccine's efficacy is unproved [letter] Vithayathil K, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 5;311(7001):388
Chemoprophylaxis in tuberculosis and HIV infection [editorial] Walley J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 24; 310(6995):1621-2
Isoniazid chemoprophylaxis for dual HIV-TB infection: a cautionary tale. FitzGerald JM. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1995 Feb 28;21(4):29-32; discussion 32, 35 **(Eng, Fre)**
The impact of prophylaxis on outcome and resource utilization in Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Gallant JE, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):1018-23
Administration of pyrimethamine/sulfadoxine for prevention of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with AIDS [letter] Bessesen MT, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar; 20(3):730-1
Once-weekly administration of dapsone/pyrimethamine vs. aerosolized pentamidine as combined prophylaxis for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia and toxoplasmic encephalitis in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients. Opravil M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar; 20(3):531-41
Clinical and mycological evaluation of fluconazole in the secondary prophylaxis of esophageal candidiasis in AIDS patients. An open, multicenter study. Agresti MG, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;10(1):17-22
Screening and treatment of tuberculosis in a methadone maintenance treatment program. Lee HK, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;45(8):759-60, 764
Prevention of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia and of cerebral toxoplasmosis by roxithromycin in HIV-infected patients. Durant J, et al. **Infection** 1995;23 Suppl 1:S33-8
The use of intravenous pentamidine as prophylaxis against Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with HIV infection. Schroeder KE, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Sep-Oct;5(5):353-5
Severe co-trimoxazole reaction in a man with AIDS. Shepherd J, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 Mar-Apr; 8(2):130-3
Prophylaxis of opportunistic infections in HIV infection. Svoboda J. **J Community Health** 1995 Apr;20(2):203-7
Lower survival in AIDS patients receiving dapsone compared with aerosolized pentamidine for secondary prophylaxis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Study Group. Salmon-Ceron D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep; 172(3):656-64
Prophylaxis against Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia at higher CD4+ T-cell counts [letter] Chu SY, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 15;273(11):848
Reducing the impact of opportunistic infections in patients with HIV infection. New guidelines [editorial] Kaplan JE, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 26;274(4):347-8
Predictors for failure of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia prophylaxis. Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study. Saah AJ, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 19;273(15):1197-202
Lack of rifabutin resistance with prophylaxis for disseminated Mycobacterium avium complex [letter] [see comments] Böttger EC, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1506-7. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):265.
Can antiviral agents decrease the occurrence of Kaposi's sarcoma? Clinical Epidemiology Group from Centres d'Information et de Soins de l'Immunodéficience Humaine [letter] Costagliola D, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 26; 346(8974):578
Tuberculosis control in resource-poor countries: alternative approaches in the era of HIV. De Cock KM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 9;346(8976):675-7
Screening for tuberculosis and HIV in resource-poor countries [comment] De Cock KM. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 8; 345(8954):873-4. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):890-3.
Preventive therapy for tuberculosis in HIV-infected persons: international recommendations, research, and practice [see comments] De Cock KM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 1; 345(8953):833-6 (39 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1439.
Rifabutin prophylaxis against Mycobacterium avium complex infection [letter; comment] Nightingale SD. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):265. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1506-7.
Preventive therapy for tuberculosis [letter; comment] Strachan DP, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1439. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):833-6.
Control of nosocomial transmission of multidrug-resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis among healthcare workers and HIV-infected patients. Wenger PN, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):235-40
Reversal of ferritin-mediated immunosuppression by levamisole: a rationale for its application to management of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Wigginton JM. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Feb;44(2):85-8 (45 ref.)
A randomized trial of three antipneumocystis agents in patients with advanced human immunodeficiency virus infection. NIAID AIDS Clinical Trials Group [see comments] Bozzette SA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 16;332(11):693-9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 16;332(11):739-40. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Sep-Oct;123(2):40-1.
Primary prophylaxis against opportunistic infections in patients with AIDS [editorial; comment] Clumeck N. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 16;332(11):739-40. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 16;332(11):693-9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 16;332(11):700-5.
Prophylactic immune globulin in children with HIV disease [letter; comment] Mofenson LM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 16;332(11):750-2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 3;331(18):1181-7.
A randomized trial comparing fluconazole with clotrimazole troches for the prevention of fungal infections in patients with advanced human immunodeficiency virus infection. NIAID AIDS Clinical Trials Group [see comments] Powderly WG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 16; 332(11):700-5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 16;332(11):739-40. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Sep-Oct;123(2):43.
Prophylaxis against Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia among children with perinatally acquired human immunodeficiency virus infection in the United States. Pneumocystis carinii Pneumonia Prophylaxis Evaluation Working Group [see comments] Simonds RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 23;332(12):786-90. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 3;333(5):320-1.
A controlled trial of intravenous immune globulin for the prevention of serious bacterial infections in children receiving zidovudine for advanced human immunodeficiency virus infection. Pediatric AIDS Clinical Trials Group [see comments] Spector SA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 3;331(18):1181-7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 3;331(18):1222-3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 16;332(11):750-2.
Prophylaxis of Mycobacterium avium complex infections in AIDS [news] Klaus BD. **Nurse Pract** 1995 Jun;20(6):80-1
Care of the newly-diagnosed HIV positive patient [news] Klaus BD. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Oct;19(10):4, 7-8, 11
Evaluation of prophylaxis against invasive pneumococcal infections in human immunodeficiency virus-infected children [published erratum appears in Pediatr Infect Dis J 1994 Nov;13(11):958] Peters VB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jul;13(7):667-9
Proposals for the feasible management of tuberculosis in HIV-seropositive South Africans [editorial] Lee T, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Feb;85(2):68-71
Dapsone therapy causing sulfone syndrome and lethal hepatic failure in an HIV-infected patient. Chalasani P, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Nov;87(11):1145-6
Is the incidence of AIDS-associated Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare disease affected by previous exposure to BCG, M. tuberculosis or environmental mycobacteria? Grange JM. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Jun;75(3):234-6 (20 ref.)
Tuberculosis crisis [news] **World Health Forum** 1994; 15(3):292-3
[Treatment and prevention of HIV infection and related opportunistic infections] Lumio J. **Duodecim** 1992; 108(5):507-15 (56 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Monthly question. Should prophylaxis of pneumocystis carinii pneumonia be done in patients with inflammatory skin diseases treated by corticosteroids and/or immunosuppressive agents?] **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994; 121(6-7):515-8 **(Fre)**
[How to treat a patient with AIDS and drug dependence unwilling and/or unable to withdraw? Give substitution drugs at the hospital? Should substitution be continued after discharge? Is substitution a useful adjuvant to programs designed to prevent opportunistic diseases?] opportunisticinfections?] Boissonnas A. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994 Nov;145 Suppl 3:54-5 **(Fre)**
[Prevention of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia associated with HIV infection using pentamidine aerosols. Retrospective study of 465 cases] Guinet F, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Dec 3;23(38):1747-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prevention of HIV-associated opportunistic infections] Gazzard BG. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Oct;35(10):901-5 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities of chemoprophylaxis and chemotherapy in protozoan opportunistic infections] Ortona L, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan-Dec;38(1-3):83-5 **(Ita)**
[Infection and management: AIDS] Mori H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul 10;83(7):1133-40 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Central nervous system tuberculosis in HIV-infected patients: clinical and radiographic findings. Whiteman M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun-Jul;16(6):1319-27
Thoracic bacillary angiomatosis in a patient with AIDS. Coche E, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):56-8
Cytomegalovirus colitis in AIDS: CT features. Murray JG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):67-71
Rhodococcus equi pneumonia in an HIV-infected patient. Jablonowski H, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Sep;61(3):206-9
Fever, multiple pulmonary nodules, and ulcerated skin lesions in a patient with AIDS. Jain NK, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb; 107(2):553-5
CD4 T lymphocyte count and the radiographic presentation of pulmonary tuberculosis. A study of the relationship between these factors in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Keiper MD, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jan;107(1):74-80
A patient with fever and an abnormal roentgenogram. Cohen RI, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Sep;7(9):1719-20
Gastrointestinal manifestations of AIDS. Yee J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;24(2):413-34 (45 ref.)
Small bowel involvement by Mycobacterium avium complex in a patient with AIDS: endoscopic, histologic, and radiographic similarities to Whipple's disease. Poorman JC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov-Dec;40(6):753-9
A ring-enhancing parietal lobe lesion in an HIV-positive man. Fred HL, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Feb 15; 30(2):66-8
Invasive multiple sinusitis by Aspergillus fumigatus in a

patient with AIDS. Libanore M, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Jul–Aug;5(4):293–5

Radiologic findings in two AIDS patients with Rhodococcus equi pneumonia. Mayor B, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1995 Spring;10(2):121–5

A comparison of 111In–HIG scintigraphy and chest radiology in the identification of pulmonary infection in patients with HIV infection. Buscombe JR, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 May;16(5):327–35

Imaging the gastrointestinal tract of children with AIDS. Haller JO. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(2):94–6 (25 ref.)

Chest radiography and beta-2-microglobulin levels in HIV-seronegative and HIV-seropositive African patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Richter C, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(5):283–7

[Aspects of thoracic radiography of patients with tuberculosis and HIV infection in Ivory Coast] N'Dhatz M, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(6):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CT–morphologic aspects of the liver in patients with HIV infection] Schedel H, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Jul; 4(4):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinico–radiological aspects in the association of AIDS–HIV virus infection and lung diseases] Marta D. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1994 Jul–Dec;43(3–4):201–10 (77 ref.) **(Rum)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Use of thallium–201 brain SPECT to differentiate cerebral lymphoma from toxoplasma encephalitis in AIDS patients. Ruiz A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Nov; 15(10):1885–94

Evaluating contrast–enhancing brain lesions in patients with AIDS by using positron emission tomography. Pierce MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Oct 15;123(8):594–8

111–indium–DTPA–IgG lung imaging in patients with pulmonary and HIV infection. Khalkhali I, et al. **Chest** 1995 May;107(5):1336–41

Localization of infection in HIV antibody positive patients with fever. Comparison of the efficacy of Ga–67 citrate and radiolabeled human IgG. Buscombe JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;20(4):334–9

Schistosoma Mansoni colitis in AIDS. Ga–67 scintigraphic findings. Chandramouly B, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jan; 20(1):72

Patterns of Ga–67 citrate accumulation in human immunodeficiency virus positive patients with and without Mycobacterium avium intracellulare infection. Buscombe JR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jul;50(7):483–8

Indium–111 labelled pooled human immunoglobulin imaging to monitor the efficacy of specific therapy for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Buscombe JR, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;21(10):1148–50

Differential diagnosis of CNS lesions in AIDS patients by FDG–PET. Villringer K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):532–6

A comparison of 111In–HIG scintigraphy and chest radiology in the identification of pulmonary infection in patients with HIV infection. Buscombe JR, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 May;16(5):327–35

Pulmonary mycobacterial infections in AIDS: characteristic pattern of thallium and gallium scan mismatch. Lee VW, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov;193(2):389–92

SURGERY

AIDS and the neurosurgeon—an update. Ciricillo SF, et al. **Adv Tech Stand Neurosurg** 1994;21:155–82 (45 ref.)

Subdural empyema in an HIV positive patient. Parkers PJ, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(1):85–6

[The surgical management of pneumothorax in patients with AIDS] Riquet M, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995;12(2):151–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Minimally invasive surgery in persistent pneumothorax and pneumocystis carinii infection] Stobernack A, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Aug;65(8):732–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia with recurrent pneumothorax and pleuritis] Theegarten D, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Dec;48(12):837–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Interferons in HIV and related diseases. Lane HC. **AIDS** 1994 Sep;8 Suppl 3:S19–23 (20 ref.)

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia prophylaxis remains unchallenged [letter; comment] Teira R, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jan;9(1):100. Comment on: AIDS 1994 Jul;8(7):935–9.

Changing use of intensive care for HIV–infected patients with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Curtis JR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1305–10

Racial differences in care among hospitalized patients with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in Chicago, New York, Los Angeles, Miami, and Raleigh–Durham. Bennett CL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Aug 7–21;155(15):1586–92

Improving long–term prognosis for survivors of mechanical ventilation in patients with AIDS with PCP and acute respiratory failure. Five–year follow–up of intensive care unit discharges. Franklin C, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jan 9;155(1):91–5

HIV: the surgeon's perspective. Part 3. Diagnosis and management of malignant neoplasms. Porter S, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;32(4):241–7 (105 ref.)

Mechanical ventilation for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter; comment] Franklin CM, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug; 106(2):643–4. Comment on: Chest 1993 Sep;104(3):756–62.

Disseminated Mycobacterium scrofulaceum infection: a potentially treatable complication of AIDS. Sanders JW, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;20(3):549 (52 ref.)

Sustained elimination of hepatitis B virus from serum induced in a patient with chronic hepatitis B and advanced human immunodeficiency virus infection. Wölfel T, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Dec;72(12):1030–6

Diagnosis and management of opportunistic infections in childhood AIDS. Lal S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Sep–Oct;61(5):513–24 (23 ref.)

Survival and medical intervention in southern Brazilian AIDS patients. Santos B, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Jul–Aug;5(4):279–83

The learning curve for AIDS–related Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: experience from 3,981 cases in Veterans Affairs Hospitals 1987–1991. Bennett CL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Apr 1;8(4):373–8

Effect of corticosteroids on survival of children with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and Pneumocystis carinii–related respiratory failure. McLaughlin GE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 May;126(5 Pt 1):821–4

Cost and outcome of intensive care for patients with AIDS, Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia, and severe respiratory failure. Wachter RM, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 18;273(3):230–5

Discontinuation of total parenteral nutrition in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: a Canadian perspective. Knowles JB, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Aug;52(8 Pt 1):271–4

Practical issues in the antibiotic and immunotherapy of Mycobacterium avium disease in immunocompromised patients. Young LS, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 145(3):206–9 (18 ref.)

Spinal subdural abscess: successful treatment with limited drainage and antibiotics in a patient with AIDS. Sathi S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Nov;42(5):424–7 (20 ref.)

Recurrent Staphylococcus aureus renal abscess in a child positive for the human immunodeficiency virus. Brandeis JM, et al. **Urology** 1995 Aug;46(2):246–8

[Intestine–associated immune system stimulation. Saccharomyces boulardii—mechanism of action] Arnheim K. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Oct 30;112(30):52–3 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of HIV treatment in general practice] Knechten H, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Oct;35(10):912–8 **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of tuberculosis in patients with HIV infection [letter; comment] Miller RF, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 11; 310(6976):401. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 3;309(6967):1515.

HIV–related tuberculosis due to Mycobacterium bovis [editorial] Grange JM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Sep; 7(9):1564–6

Maternal–fetal transmission of Pneumocystis carinii in human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] [see comments] Mortier E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 23;332(12):825 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 3;333(5):320–1.

[Drinking of tap water and shower in clinics is risky for immunologically compromised patients (news)] Gurtler L. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Aug 20;112(22–23):10 **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Tuberculous cardiac tamponade and AIDS. Serrano–Heranz R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar;16(3):430–2

AIDS: sonography of hyperechoic renal pyramids in renal candidiasis. Sty JR, et al. **Wis Med J** 1994 Dec;93(12):621–2

URINE

Encephalitozoon cuniculi isolated from the urine of an AIDS patient, which differs from canine and murine isolates. Hollister WS, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 42(4):367–72

VIROLOGY

CMV gastric ulcer as the presenting manifestation of AIDS. Vachon GC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb; 90(2):319–21

Acute pancreatitis in HIV–seropositive patients: a case control study of 44 patients. Cappell MS, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Mar;98(3):243–8

Viral sensitivity testing in patients with cytomegalovirus retinitis clinically resistant to foscarnet or ganciclovir. Dunn JP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 May;119(5):587–96

The relationship between cytomegalovirus retrieved by bronchoalveolar lavage and mortality in patients with HIV [see comments] Hayner CE, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar; 107(3):735–40. Comment in: Chest 1995 Mar;107(3):595–6.

Associating poor outcome with the presence of cytomegalovirus in bronchoalveolar lavage from HIV patients with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [editorial; comment] Hyland M, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3):595–7 . Comment on: Chest 1995 Mar;107(3):735–40.

Adenovirus parotitis in patients with AIDS. Gelfand MS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;19(6):1045–8

Herpes simplex virus brainstem encephalitis in an AIDS patient. Hamilton RL, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 Jan–Feb;14(1):45–50

Herpes simplex virus tracheitis in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Baras L, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Nov;7(11):2091–3

Human herpesvirus type 6 and cytomegalovirus in AIDS–associated Kaposi's sarcoma: no evidence for an etiological association. Kempf W, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Aug;26(8):914–9

Possible role of HHV–6 in the development of AIDS retinitis. Qavi HB, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Jul–Aug;8(4):527–32

Cytomegalovirus as a co–factor of disease progression in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Nardiello S, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1994;24(2):86–9 (34 ref.)

HIV–1 and HHV–6 antigens and transcripts in retinas of patients with AIDS in the absence of human cytomegalovirus. Qavi HB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Sep;36(10):2040–7

Comparative quantitation of human cytomegalovirus DNA in blood leukocytes and plasma of transplant and AIDS patients. Gerna G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov; 32(11):2709–17

High rate of co–infection with different hepatitis C virus subtypes in HIV–infected intravenous drug addicts in Spain. Hepatitis HIV Spanish Study Group [letter] Soriano V, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 May;22(5):598–9

Cerebral mass lesions due to cytomegalovirus in patients with AIDS: report of two cases. Dyer JR, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Mar;30(2):147–51

Level of cytomegalovirus (CMV) DNA in cerebrospinal fluid of subjects with AIDS and CMV infection of the central nervous system. Arribas JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug; 172(2):527–31

Detection of cytomegalovirus DNA in serum correlates with clinical cytomegalovirus retinitis in AIDS [see comments] Hansen KK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;170(5):1271–4. Comment in: J Infect Dis 1995 Jun;171(6):1688–90.

Enteric prevalence of adenovirus in human immunodeficiency virus seropositive patients. Durepaire N, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Jan;45(1):56–60

Controlled study of human herpesvirus 6 detection in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome–associated non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. The French Study Group for HIV–Associated Tumors. Fillet AM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Jan;45(1):106–12

Detection of Kaposi sarcoma associated herpesvirus in peripheral blood of HIV–infected individuals and progression to Kaposi's sarcoma [see comments] Whitby D, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 23;346(8978):799–802. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Sep 23;346(8978):786.

Facial and perioral molluscum contagiosum in patients with HIV infection. A report of eight cases. Ficarra G, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Nov;78(5):621–6

[Necrotizing vasculitis induced by cytomegalovirus in a woman with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Ghigliotti G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994; 121(11):820–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lesions of the conus medullaris and the cauda equina caused by cytomegalovirus in HIV infection. 7 cases] Jacomet C, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Mar 18;24(11):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytomegalovirus cystitis and AIDS. The value of deep bladder biopsy. Apropos of a case] Goncalvez J, et al. **Prog Urol** 1995 Jun;5(3):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

AIDS SEROCONVERSION see HIV SEROPOSITIVITY

AIDS SERODIAGNOSIS

see related
HIV SEROPREVALENCE

Inside methodology: HIV surveillance in prisons [editorial] Bird AG, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Sep;8(9):1345–6

Testing patients for HIV before surgery: the views of doctors performing surgery. Chapman K, et al. **AIDS Care** 1995; 7(2):125–8

HIV counselling and testing: research and policy issues. Phillips KA, et al. **AIDS Care** 1995;7(2):115–24

AAP statement on perinatal HIV testing [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Apr;51(5):1316

Who plans to be tested for HIV or would get tested if no one could find out the results? Phillips KA, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1995 May–Jun;11(3):156–62

Axis II diagnoses among volunteers for HIV testing and counseling. Jacobsberg L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Aug; 152(8):1222–4

HIV, sexually transmitted disease, and tuberculosis testing at community sites in upstate New York [news] Chaffee BH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jun;85(6):867–8

Anonymous HIV testing: the impact of availability on demand in Arizona. Hirano D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Dec;84(12):2008–10

FDA considers home test kits for HIV [news] **Am Pharm** 1994 Sep;NS34(9):11–2

Routine HIV testing before surgery [letter] Selvey L, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1995 Feb;19(1):107–8

Russia proposes testing foreigners for AIDS [news] Conradi P. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 12;309(6964):1253–4

Failure of preoperative human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) antibody testing to detect HIV positivity. Lipman MC, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Apr 19–May 2;53(8):408–9

Testing for HIV infection among individuals with tuberculosis: a Joint Statement of the WHO Global Tuberculosis Programme and the Global Programme on

AIDS [news] **Bull World Health Organ** 1995;73(3):400, 406–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

HIV screening for healthcare providers: can we provide sense and sensibility without pride or prejudice? [editorial] Henderson DK. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Oct; 15(10):631–4

Comparison of partner notification at anonymous and confidential HIV test sites in Colorado. Hoffman RE, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Apr 1;8(4):406–10

Risks and behaviour in patients requesting HIV tests. Wardropper AG, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Jan;30(1):71–3

The interactive seminar: an educational approach for voluntary HIV testing in a drug dependence treatment unit. Sedhom L, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 Sep–Oct;10(5):313–8

Reasons for HIV diagnosis delay in Antwerp [letter] Van Damme L, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Sep;16(3):366–8

Reactivity of five anti–HIV–1 subtype O specimens with six different anti–HIV screening ELISAs and three immunoblots. Gürtler LG, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Feb; 51(2–3):177–83

HIV testing, counseling, and prophylaxis after sexual assault [letter; comment] Herbert B, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 23–30; 272(20):1577–8. Comment on: JAMA 1994 May 11;271(18):1436–44.

Home testing kits for HIV apt to get FDA approval [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 22–29;273(12):908–9

Atypical HIV serological profile of novel HIV–1 variant distinct from subtype O [letter] Cohen JH, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):856

HIV testing in prison [letter] Flanigan TP. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 11;345(8946):390

CDC recommends wider prenatal HIV screening [news] McCarthy M. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 15;346(8968):172

Right to know HIV test results [letter] Sanders CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 16;346(8977):783

Sensitivity of United States HIV antibody tests for detection of HIV–1 group O infections. Schable C, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1333–4

HIV test results, partner notification, and personal conduct. Watters JK. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):326–7

Estimation of the number of HIV infections averted by screening of blood [letter] Watts C, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 16;346(8977):783–4

HIV screening of blood transfusions in Zambia [letter] Yikona J. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 9;346(8976):707

Attitudes toward HIV testing among impoverished inner–city African–American women. Sobo EJ. **Med Anthropol** 1994 Nov;16(1):17–38

Gender bias in HIV screening? [letter; comment] Katz SL. **N C Med J** 1994 Aug;55(8):322–3. Comment on: N C Med J 1994 Jun;55(6):212–6.

Reconsidering HIV screening in physicians [letter; comment] Meriwether RA, et al. **N C Med J** 1994 Aug;55(8):321–2 . Comment on: N C Med J 1994 Apr;55(4):136–40.

Mandatory testing for HIV: part of the solution—or part of the problem? [editorial] O'Leary MJ. **P N G Med J** 1993 Dec;36(4):281–4

Seroreversion in human immunodeficiency virus–exposed but uninfected infants. Chantry CJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 May;14(5):382–7

Maternal acceptance of voluntary human immunodeficiency virus antibody testing during the newborn period with the Guthrie card. Walter EB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 May;14(5):376–81

HIV testing and informed consent [letter; comment] Lawson HH. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Feb;85(2):114. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1994 Oct;84(10):669–74.

HIV–seropositive rate and HIV test activity among STD clinic attendees in Bergen, Norway. Tveit KS, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(5):511–6

Anti–HIV screening of blood donors [letter] Cavalli P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(4):404

Detection of HIV–1, HBV and HCV antibodies in blood donors from Surat, western India [letter] Nandi J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(4):406–7

HIV–testing of health care workers: unethical request or moral obligation? Allerberger F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(3):91–4

Testing for HIV infection among individuals with tuberculosis. A joint statement of the WHO Tuberculosis Programme and the Global Programme on AIDS. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1995 Feb 17;70(7):50–2 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Biological tests in the hospital and human rights: concerning HIV serology] Prévost X, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Nov;152(9):630–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Voluntary screening of AIDS] Merger C, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Mar;21(3):267–8 **(Fre)**

[Primary HIV infection: an often suspected diagnosis but confirmed late] Galetto–Lacour A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Feb 25;125(8):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti–HIV antibody screening kits and the difficulties of serology. Retrovirus Working Group of the Société Française de la Transfusion Sanguine] Couroucé AM. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1994;1(5):387–95 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intensive prenatal diagnosis in HIV seropositivity is obsolete. Prenatal care—labor—puerperium] Woraschk HJ. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Jun 20;113(17):20 **(Ger)**

[Counseling HIV–infected women (news)] **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Jun;55(6):XI **(Ger)**

[Risk of HIV transmission by blood transfusion (letter)] Köhler M. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1995 Feb; 22(1):46–8 **(Ger)**

[Problems in the diagnosis of AIDS] Matsushita S. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Dec;42(12):1248–52 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The extent of HIV testing in the Norwegian population seen in relation to sex behavior] Magnus P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Oct 30;114(26):3064–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Evaluation and requirements of the HIV/AIDS test in pregnant women (see comments)] Lacoste Marín JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Dec 3;103(19):745–9. Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1995 May 20;104(19):758–9. **(Spa)**

[Serological diagnosis of HIV–1 infection] Soriano V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Jul;194(7):558–67 (126 ref.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Is HIV testing in antenatal clinics worthwhile? Can we afford it? Chrystie IL, et al. **AIDS Care** 1995;7(2):135–42; discussion 143–5

HIV screening of surgeons and dentists: a cost–effectiveness analysis. Sell RL, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;15(10):635–45

The cost–effectiveness of voluntary counseling and testing of hospital inpatients for HIV infection [published erratum appears in JAMA 1995 Apr 5;273(13):1000] [see comments] Lurie P, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 21;272(23):1832–8. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Jul 12;274(2):129; discussion 130. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Jul 12;274(2):129–30.

Benefits of HIV screening of blood transfusions in Zambia. Foster S, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):225–7

Cost of HIV testing in the U.S. Army [letter] Brown AE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 6;332(14):963

Prevention of HIV infection in drug abusers: a cost analysis. Gorsky RD, et al. **Prev Med** 1995 Jan;24(1):3–8

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of performance of reused HIVCHEK 1 + 2 test blocks which have shown negative result: a reliable method for rural hospital? Acaye GL, et al. **Trop Doct** 1995 Apr; 25(2):54–5

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

AIDS: confidentiality of HIV status—in re Doe. **Am J Law Med** 1993;19(4):547–8

Newborn human immunodeficiency virus testing in New York: a legislative quandary. Bateman DA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 May;149(5):581–2

Russia delays HIV testing for foreigners [news] Ingram M. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 12;311(7002):407

HIV–related information and the tension between confidentiality and liberal discovery. The need for a uniform approach. Colella U. **J Leg Med** 1995 Mar; 16(1):33–100 (261 ref.)

HIV serosurveillance of newborns. A clinician's perspective on legislative, political, and ethical issues. Garrett C. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):29–33

Foes of mandatory maternal HIV testing fear guidelines will lead to reprisals [news] Voelker R. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 5; 273(13):977, 979

Russia's HIV law passed [news] **Lancet** 1995 Mar 11; 345(8950):644

Hitch in implementing Russia's HIV–prevention law [news] Rich V. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 12;346(8972):432

Russia's anti–AIDS law [news] Rich V. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1289–90

[Is a current HIV test necessary in insurance related medical examinations?] Kühn T. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1994 Oct 1; 46(5):177 **(Ger)**

[The physician's responsibility in patient education in HIV infection] Rieger HJ. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Dec; 88(12):1002–8; discussion 1008–14 (40 ref.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Testing for HIV antibody in saliva and HIV–testing centres [letter] Bélec L, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Dec;8(12):1738–9

Kinetics of detection of antibodies to HIV–1 and plasma p24 antigens during a severe primary HIV–1 infection [letter] Burin des Roziers N, et al. **AIDS** 1995 May;9(5):528–9

Sensitivity of HIV–antibody assays determined by seroconversion panels. Constantine NT, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Dec;8(12):1715–20

Saliva–based HIV–antibody testing in Thailand. Frerichs RR, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jul;8(7):885–94

Low level of cell–free virus detected at high frequency in saliva from HIV–1–infected individuals [letter] Phillips J, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jul;8(7):1011–2

Human immunodeficiency virus–specific IgA in infants born to human immunodeficiency virus–seropositive women. Livingston RA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 May; 149(5):503–7

Preliminary report on an automated screening test for detection of antibody to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in whole blood. Matsuda J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(2):327–8

HIV testing. Hansen KN. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;13(1):43–59 (93 ref.)

Detection of primary HIV infection by a second–generation HIV(p24) antigen test. Thies K, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Oct;21(5):333–6

Differentiation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) infections with HIV–2–cross–reacting antibody from mixed infections with HIV–1 and HIV–2 by serological absorption test. Imai M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1727–9

Utility of quantitative enzyme immunoassay reactivity for predicting human immunodeficiency virus seropositivity in low– and high–prevalence populations [letter; comment] Michalski FJ. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2340–1. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1994 Jan;32(1):220–3.

Evaluation of a rapid assay system, HIV 1/HIV 2 Testpack, Abbott, to detect human immunodeficiency virus antibodies in postmortem blood. Zehner R, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):113–5

GACPAT HIV 1 + 2: a simple, inexpensive assay to screen for, and discriminate between, anti–HIV 1 and anti–HIV 2. Parry JV, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Jan;45(1):10–6

Same–day testing for human immunodeficiency virus antibodies. Morris DJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Oct; 49(3):367–70

Evaluation of an agglutination HIV–1 + 2 antibody assay. Vercauteren G, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Jan;51(1):1–8

Now that we can, should we? Investigating the wisdom of home HIV testing. Beall DP, et al. **Md Med J** 1995 May; 44(5):355–7

Radioimmune western blotting in comparison with conventional western blotting, second and third generation ELISA assays for the serodiagnosis of HIV–1 infection. Portincasa P, et al. **Microbiologica** 1994 Jul;17(3):169–76

New HIV saliva test [news] **Minn Med** 1995 Feb;78(2):56

Serologic confirmation of HIV infection. Chronister CL. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 May;72(5):299–301 (12 ref.)

[Laboratory diagnosis of HIV infection] Wagner R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Apr 10;113(10):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Model calculations for HIV screening of blood and plasma donors with a combination of 2 screening tests: test strategies, validity, costs and effectiveness] Abel U, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1995 Jun;22(3):175–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transfusion–associated HIV infection] Gürtler LG, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Aug;21 Suppl 1:7–10 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Death from suicide and overdose among drug injectors after disclosure of first HIV test result. van Haastrecht HJ, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Dec;8(12):1721–5

Differences in HIV testing, knowledge and attitudes in pregnant women who deliver and those who terminate: Prevagest 1992—France. Rey D, et al. **AIDS Care** 1995; 7 Suppl 1:S39–46

When patients first suspect and find out they are infected with the human immunodeficiency virus: implications for prevention [published erratum appears in AIDS Care 1995;7(1):107] Wenger NS, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994; 6(4):399–405

Self–disclosure of HIV–1 antibody test results: the San Francisco General Hospital Cohort. Stempel RR, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1995 Apr;7(2):116–23

Harnessing the heightened public awareness of celebrity HIV disclosures: "Magic" and "Cookie" Johnson and HIV testing. Tesoriero JM, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1995 Jun;7(3):232–50

Demographic and AIDS–related characteristics of consenters to a population–based HIV–survey: results from a pilot study in Arusha, Tanzania. Ole–King'Ori N, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Aug;71(8):483–9

Context framing to enhance HIV–antibody–testing messages targeted to African American women. Kalichman SC, et al. **Health Psychol** 1995 May;14(3):247–54

Long–term impact of HIV diagnosis on mood and substance use—St Stephen's cohort study. Jadresic D, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Jul–Aug;5(4):248–52

Why do antenatal attenders decide to have the HIV antibody test? Meadows J, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Nov–Dec; 5(6):400–4

Surveillance of sexual behaviour and patients' reasons for requesting HIV tests. Wardropper AG, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):375

HIV antibody testing and client retention in the therapeutic community. A preliminary report of Phoenix House. Gonzalez I, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Sep–Oct; 11(5):481–8

HIV testing: a medical student's perspective. Ward AE. **N C Med J** 1994 Oct;55(10):472–3

'Doing the right thing': the symbolic meanings and experiences of having an HIV antibody test. Lupton D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jul;41(2):173–80

[Perception of anxiety in patients requesting anonymous HIV testing] Vannotti M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 5;124(44):1941–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

HIV screening in healthy volunteers [letter; comment] Harry JD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;39(2):213–4. Comment on: Br J Clin Pharmacol 1994 May;37(5):469.

Inappropriate use of rapid HIV antibody tests [letter] Miller N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Oct;84(10):696–7

AIDS SERODIAGNOSIS

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Update: trends in AIDS diagnosis and reporting under the expanded surveillance definition for adolescents and adults—United States, 1993. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 21; 272(23):1815–6

Antenatal HIV antibody testing in Australia. Elford J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Aug 21;163(4):183–5

Update: trends in AIDS diagnosis and reporting under the expanded surveillance definition for adolescents and adults—United States, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Nov 18; 43(45):826–31

Support for hospital-based HIV testing and counseling: a national survey of hospital marketing executives. Boscarino JA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1995 Jul–Aug;110(4):467–75

UTILIZATION

HIV testing patterns: where, why, and when were persons with AIDS tested for HIV? Wortley PM, et al. **AIDS** 1995 May;9(5):487–92

Now is the time for routine voluntary HIV testing of pregnant women [editorial] Stiehm ER. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 May;149(5):484–5

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. HIV counseling and testing—United States, 1993. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 5;273(13):984–5

HIV counseling and testing—United States, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Mar 10;44(9):169–74

AIDS SEROLOGY see **AIDS SERODIAGNOSIS**

AIDS SEROPOSITIVITY see **HIV SEROPOSITIVITY**

AIDS, SIMIAN see **SIMIAN ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME**

AIDS VACCINES

HIV vaccine development and clinical trials. Hoff R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Aug;400:73–7 (15 ref.)

Scientific and public health rationale for HIV vaccine efficacy trials. World Health Organization. **AIDS** 1995 Mar; 9(3):WH01–4

Advances in AIDS Vaccine Development: 6th Annual Meeting of the National Cooperative Vaccine Development Groups for AIDS. Alexandria, Virginia, October 30–November 4, 1993. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994;10 Suppl 2:S1–325

Recent advances in AIDS vaccine research and development. Johnston MI, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994;10 Suppl 2:S317–23 (72 ref.)

Status of HIV vaccine development. Minor JR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jul 15;51(14):1816–8 (5 ref.)

Induction of a MHC class I-restricted, CD8 positive cytolytic T-cell response by chimeric HIV-1 virus-like particles in vivo: implications on HIV vaccine development. Wagner R, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1994 Dec; (95):23–34 (29 ref.)

Search for HIV vaccine faces setback [news] Connor S. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):691

A commentary on the first international conference on engineered vaccines for cancer and AIDS; the "coming of age" of tumor immunology. Ada G. **Cancer Biother** 1994 Spring;9(1):71–4

Can the immune response control HIV infection? Paul WE. **Cell** 1995 Jul 28;82(2):177–82 (38 ref.)

Towards new mycobacterial vaccines. Gicquel B. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:171–8 (27 ref.)

Expression of human immunodeficiency virus antigens in an attenuated Salmonella typhi vector vaccine. Hone DM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:159–62 (9 ref.)

Adenovirus vectored vaccines. Natuk RJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:71–7

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte and antibody responses generated in rhesus monkeys immunized with retroviral vector-transduced fibroblasts expressing human immunodeficiency virus type-1 IIIB ENV/REV proteins. Laube LS, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Jul;5(7):853–62

Preventive strategies for pediatric AIDS. Lal S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Sep–Oct;61(5):491–6 (10 ref.)

Vaccines for control of AIDS—an update. Sharma KB. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Sep–Oct;61(5):535–43 (28 ref.)

Whatever happened to AIDS? Osborn JE. **Infect Agents Dis** 1994 Aug;3(4):194–200 (23 ref.)

Present status of vaccination against HIV-1 infection. Girard M. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1995 Feb;17(2):75–8 (22 ref.)

Mechanism of HIV persistence: implications for vaccines and therapy. Bremermann HJ. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Aug 15;9(5):459–83 (67 ref.)

Strategies for addressing the social and behavioral challenges of prophylactic HIV vaccine trials [see comments] Chesney MA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 May 1;9(1):30–5 (38 ref.). Comment in: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol 1995 May 1;9(1):26–9.

Incentives and disincentives to participate in prophylactic HIV vaccine research [see comments] Jenkins RA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 May 1;9(1):36–42. Comment in: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol 1995 May 1;9(1):26–9.

The rocky road to an AIDS vaccine [editorial; comment] Osborn JE. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 May 1;9(1):26–9. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol 1995 May 1;9(1):30–5. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol 1995 may 1;9(1):36–42.

Chimpanzees in AIDS research: a biomedical and bioethical perspective. van Akker R, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Jan; 23(1):49–51 (17 ref.)

International disunity on HIV vaccine efficacy trials [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 12;272(14):1090–1

Lessons from cat virus [news] Voelker R. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 22–29;273(12):910

An attenuated vaccine for AIDS? [comment] Beale J. **Lancet** 1995 May 27;345(8961):1318–9. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 27;345(8961):1342–4.

Phase III trials for whole inactivated HIV [letter] Richieri S. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):861

Approaches to AIDS vaccines [news] Rowe PM. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1425

Attenuated vaccines for AIDS? [letter; comment] Ruprecht RM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 15;346(8968):177–8. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 27;345(8961):1342–4.

Go-ahead for HIV vaccine trial in developing world [news] Thompson C. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 29;344(8931):1218

Attenuated vaccines for AIDS [letter] Victorino RM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 15;346(8968):179

Newborn baby AIDS vaccine program [news] **Md Med J** 1994 Dec;43(12):1040

Molecular approaches to AIDS vaccine development using baculovirus expression vectors. Kang CY. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;39:295–315 (24 ref.)

HIV vaccines get the green light for Third World trials [news] [see comments] **Nature** 1994 Oct 20;371(6499):644 . Comment in: Nature 1994 Nov 24;372(6504):313–4.

The WHO and why of HIV vaccine trials [comment] Moore J, et al. **Nature** 1994 Nov 24;372(6504):313–4. Comment on: Nature 1994 Oct 20;371(6499):644.

Vaccines against HIV [editorial] Carmichael AJ, et al. **QJM** 1995 Feb;88(2):77–9

Why Brazil should not be a site for AIDS vaccine trials [editorial] de Sá CA. **Rev Paul Med** 1994 Jul–Sep; 112(3):577–9

Tepid endorsement for HIV vaccine trial [news] **Science** 1995 Feb 17;267(5200):966

Laying out the rules for AIDS vaccine trials [news] **Science** 1995 Aug 25;269(5227):1037

Thailand to test controversial vaccine [news] **Science** 1994 Dec 9;266(5191):1631

WHO favors HIV vaccine tests [news] **Science** 1994 Oct 28; 266(5185):547

Pathogenicity of live, attenuated SIV after mucosal infection of neonatal macaques. Baba TW, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 24;267(5205):1820–5

AIDS vaccines. At conference, hope for success is further attenuated [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1994 Nov 18; 266(5188):1154

Can one type of HIV protect against another type? [news; comment] Cohen J. **Science** 1995 Jun 16;268(5217):1566. Comment on: Science 1995 Jun 16;268(5217):1612–5.

The next steps toward a global AIDS vaccine. Koff WC. **Science** 1994 Nov 25;266(5189):1335–7

AIDS: modeling epidemic control [letter; comment] Longini IM Jr, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 3;267(5202):1250–1; discussion 1252–3. Comment on: Science 1994 Sep 2;265(5177):1451–4.

AIDS: modeling epidemic control [letter; comment] Rida W, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 3;267(5202):1251–2; discussion 1252–3. Comment on: Science 1994 Sep 2;265(5177):1451–4.

Some statistical issues in HIV vaccine trials. Rida WN, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Oct 15–30;13(19–20):2155–77

HIV-1 proteins in infected cells determine the presentation of viral peptides by HLA class I and class II molecules and the nature of the cellular and humoral antiviral immune responses—a review. Becker Y. **Virus Genes** 1994 Jul; 8(3):249–70 (125 ref.)

[Non-systematic vaccines. I] Batalla Martínez C, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Sep 15;14(4):737–41 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Phase I/II trials of preventive HIV vaccine candidates. Dose and schedule: summary. Gorse GJ. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994;10 Suppl 2:S141–3 (16 ref.)

HIV type 1 V3 region primer-induced antibody suppression is overcome by administration of C4–V3 peptides as a polyvalent immunogen. Haynes BF, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Feb;11(2):211–21

Accell particle-mediated DNA immunization elicits humoral, cytotoxic, and protective immune responses. Haynes JR, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994;10 Suppl 2:S43–5

New approaches for mucosal vaccines for AIDS: encapsidation and serial passages of poliovirus replicons that express HIV-1 proteins on infection. Morrow CD, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994;10 Suppl 2:S61–6 (37 ref.)

HIV-1 recombinant gp160 vaccine given in accelerated dose schedules. NIAID AIDS Vaccine Clinical Trials Network. Gorse GJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Nov;98(2):178–84

AIDS vaccines and adjuvant formulations. Cernescu CE. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 May–Jun;16(5–6):369–79 (54 ref.)

Facilitated DNA inoculation induces anti-HIV-1 immunity in vivo. Coney L, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Dec;12(16):1545–50 (22 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Safety profile of HIV vaccination: first 1000 volunteers of AIDS vaccine evaluation group. NIAID AIDS Vaccine Clinical Trials Network. Keefer MC, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994;10 Suppl 2:S139–40

Vaccine liability and participant compensation incentives in HIV vaccine trials. Stein RE. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994;10 Suppl 2:S297–300

BIOSYNTHESIS

Insertion of a HIV-1-neutralizing epitope in a surface-exposed internal region of the cholera toxin B-subunit. Bäckström M, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 18; 149(2):211–7

BLOOD

Utility of various commercially available human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) antibody diagnostic kits for use in conjunction with efficacy trials of HIV-1 vaccines. Schwartz DH, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 May; 2(3):268–71

CHEMISTRY

Yeast retrotransposon particles as antigen delivery systems. Kingsman AJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31; 754:202–13

Design of four-helix bundle protein as a candidate for HIV vaccine. Eroshkin AM, et al. **Protein Eng** 1995 Feb; 8(2):167–73

ECONOMICS

Global HIV vaccines: economic considerations. Petricciani JC. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994;10 Suppl 2:S293–4

HISTORY

Towards a preventive HIV vaccine—lessons from history. Tramont EC. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994;10 Suppl 2:S181–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Safety and immunogenicity of a V3 loop synthetic peptide conjugated to purified protein derivative in HIV-seronegative volunteers. Rubinstein A, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Mar;9(3):243–51

HIV-1MN recombinant gp120 vaccine serum, which fails to neutralize primary isolates of HIV-1, does not antagonize neutralization by antibodies from infected individuals [letter] Wrin T, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Nov; 8(11):1622–3

Cytotoxic T-lymphocyte induction in asymptomatic HIV-1-infected patients immunized with Retrovector-transduced autologous fibroblasts expressing HIV-1IIIB Env/Rev proteins. Ziegner UH, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jan;9(1):43–50

Serological responses to candidate AIDS vaccines. Graham BS. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994;10 Suppl 2:S145–8 (8 ref.)

Studies of high doses of a human immunodeficiency virus type 1 recombinant glycoprotein 160 candidate vaccine in HIV type 1-seronegative humans. The AIDS Vaccine Clinical Trials Network. Keefer MC, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Dec;10(12):1713–23

Immunogenicity of recombinant adenovirus-human immunodeficiency virus vaccines in chimpanzees following intranasal administration [published erratum appears in AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1995 Jan;11(1):189] Lubeck MD, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Nov; 10(11):1443–9

Evaluation of cytotoxic T cell responses to candidate HIV-1 vaccines in HIV-1-uninfected individuals. McElrath MJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994;10 Suppl 2:S69–72

Immunogenicity and HIV-1 virus neutralization of MN recombinant glycoprotein 120/HIV-1 QS21 vaccine in baboons. Powell MF, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994;10 Suppl 2:S105–8

Conference on advances in AIDS vaccine development—1993. Summary: correlates of HIV Immunity Working Group. Sheppard H, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994;10 Suppl 2:S171–6 (70 ref.)

Designing peptide vaccines to broaden recognition and enhance potency. Berzofsky JA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:161–8

Immunologic adjuvants for modern vaccine formulations. Vogel FR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:153–60 (30 ref.)

Polyvalent, recombinant HIV-1 virus-like particles: novel HIV-1 vaccine strategies. Wagner R, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1994;46:48–61 (41 ref.)

Studies on in vivo induction of HIV-1 envelope-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes by synthetic peptides from the V3 loop region of HIV-1 IIIB gp 120. Nehete PN, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Feb;160(2):217–23

Synthesis of immunoadjuvant conjugates with HIV-derived peptide inducing peptide-specific antibody. Maruyama Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;42(8):1709–11

Autoproliferation in HIV-1-infected patients undergoing active HIV-1-specific immunotherapy. Trauger RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Apr;100(1):7–12

Efficacy trials of AIDS vaccines: how science can inform ethics [editorial] Fast PE, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Oct;6(5):691–7 (70 ref.)

The mixotope: a combinatorial peptide library as a T cell and B cell immunogen. Estaquier J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov;24(11):2789–95

Early studies on a candidate intracellular subunit vaccine NFU.Ac.HIV[JM] for prevention and/or modification of HIV-related disease. Skinner GR, et al. **Intervirology** 1994; 37(5):259–68

Preferential antibody recognition of structurally distinct HIV-1 gp120 molecules. VanCott TC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Nov;7(11):1103–15

Humoral responses to linear epitopes on the HIV-1 envelope in seropositive volunteers after vaccine therapy with rgp160. Loomis LD, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Sep 1;10(1):13–26

A vaccinia-gp160-based vaccine but not a gp160 protein vaccine elicits anti-gp160 cytotoxic T lymphocytes in some HIV-1 seronegative vaccinees. Perales MA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Sep 1;10(1):27–35

Reassessment of the impact of mucosal immunity in infection with the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and design of relevant vaccines. Mestecky J, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1994 Sep;14(5):259–72 (149 ref.)

Strong synergistic effects of multicomponent vaccine for human immunodeficiency virus infection. Okuda K, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1993;40(3):97–113

Induction of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1)-specific cytolytic T lymphocyte responses in seronegative adults by a nonreplicating, host-range-restricted canarypox vector (ALVAC) carrying the HIV-1MN env gene. Egan MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;171(6):1623–7

Determinants of antibody response after recombinant gp160 boosting in vaccinia-naive volunteers primed with gp160-recombinant vaccinia virus. The National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases AIDS Vaccine Clinical Trials Network. Graham BS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct; 170(4):782–6

Inhibition of the offspring anti-recombinant gp120 antibody response to a human immunodeficiency virus vaccine by maternal immunization in a murine model. Jelonek MT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;172(2):539–42

Clinical, immunologic, and virologic observations related to human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type 1 infection in a volunteer in an HIV-1 vaccine clinical trial. Kahn JO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May;171(5):1343–7

Clinical and immunologic responses to human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type 1SF2 gp120 subunit vaccine combined with MF59 adjuvant with or without muramyl tripeptide dipalmitoyl phosphatidylethanolamine in non-HIV-infected human volunteers. Kahn JO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;170(5):1288–91

Early helper T-cell dysfunction in simian immunodeficiency virus but not in human immunodeficiency virus type-2-infected macaques. Dittmer U, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Jul;23(5):298–303

Efficacy of inactivated whole HIV-2 vaccines with various adjuvants in cynomolgus monkeys. Putkonen P, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Feb–May;23(2–3):89–94

Immunogenic targeting of recombinant peptide vaccines to human antigen-presenting cells by chimeric anti-HLA-DR and anti-surface immunoglobulin D antibody Fab fragments in vitro. Baier G, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr; 69(4):2357–65

Vaccine-induced protection of chimpanzees against infection by a heterologous human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Girard M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6239–48

Brucella abortus conjugated with a gp120 or V3 loop peptide derived from human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type 1 induces neutralizing anti-HIV antibodies, and the V3-B. abortus conjugate is effective even after CD4+ T-cell depletion. Golding B, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3299–307

Prior infection with a nonpathogenic chimeric simian-human immunodeficiency virus does not efficiently protect macaques against challenge with simian immunodeficiency virus. Letvin NL, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4569–71

HIV vaccines. Back to primary school [news] Moore JP. **Nature** 1995 Jul 13;376(6536):115

Induction of antibodies to the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 by immunization of baboons with immunoglobulin molecules carrying the principal neutralizing determinant of the envelope protein. Zaghouani H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):631–5

HIV-1 envelope-elicited neutralizing antibody titres correlate with protection and virus load in chimpanzees. Bruck C, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Sep;12(12):1141–8

Facilitated DNA inoculation induces anti-HIV-1 immunity in vivo. Coney L, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Dec;12(16):1545–50 (22 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus-1 principal neutralizing domain peptide-toxin A conjugate vaccine. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Jan;13(1):67–71

Vaccine-induced antibodies to native and recombinant human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoproteins. NIAID AIDS Vaccine Clinical Trials Network. Gorse GJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Aug;12(10):912–8

An experimental chemically inactivated HIV-1 vaccine induces antibodies that neutralize homologous and heterologous viruses. Race E, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Jan; 13(1):54–60

Comparison of 24 different adjuvants for inactivated HIV-2 split whole virus as antigen in mice. Induction of titres of binding antibodies and toxicity of the formulations. Stieneke- F, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Jan;13(1):45–53

Induction of humoral and cellular immune responses to the human immunodeficiency type 1 virus in nonhuman primates by in vivo DNA inoculation. Wang B, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):102–12

[Evaluation of immunologic efficacy of AIDS vaccines] Zhang M. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;16(1):40–1 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Induction of protective immune responses by a chimeric soluble protein from a recombinant BCG vector candidate vaccine to HIV-1] Honda M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 May;36(5):435–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparations for HIV vaccine efficacy trials. Vaccine selection guidelines. National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, National Institutes of Health. Barker LF. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994;10 Suppl 2:S295–6

Panel discussion on vaccine development to meet U.S. and international needs. Strategies for reducing the disincentives to HIV vaccine development: description of a successful public–private sector international collaboration. Bronnenkant L. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994;10 Suppl 2:S311–3

Development of a single-shot subunit vaccine for HIV-1. Cleland JL, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994;10 Suppl 2:S21–6

Preparations for AIDS vaccine trials. Intellectual property issues related to AIDS vaccine development from a federal laboratory perspective. Mays TD, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994;10 Suppl 2:S301

Panel discussion on vaccine development to meet U.S. and international needs. Perspectives on national and global HIV vaccine development: potential ways to reduce impediments for biopharmaceutical product development. Obijeski J. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994;10 Suppl 2:S307–8

Libraries of human rhinovirus-based HIV vaccines generated using random systematic mutagenesis. Resnick DA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994;10 Suppl 2:S47–52 (29 ref.)

Towards a vaccine against AIDS: lessons from simian immunodeficiency virus vaccines. Stott EJ. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1994;188:221–37 (64 ref.)

Adenovirus as vector for HIV: efficacy and safety issues. Natuk RJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;84:153–6

[Vaccines against AIDS. It will be a long wait (news)] **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Oct 18;83(42):1195–7 **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Preparation for phase III HIV vaccine efficacy trials: methods for the determination of HIV incidence. Heyward WL, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Sep;8(9):1285–91

Preparations for AIDS vaccine trials. Discussion on progress in domestic cohort development and evaluation. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994;10 Suppl 2:S221

HIV type 1 variation in World Health Organization-sponsored vaccine evaluation sites: genetic screening, sequence analysis, and preliminary biological characterization of selected viral strains. WHO Network for HIV Isolation and Characterization. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Nov;10(11):1327–43

Rapid genetic characterization of HIV type 1 strains from four World Health Organization-sponsored vaccine evaluation sites using a heteroduplex mobility assay. WHO Network for HIV Isolation and Characterization. Bachmann MH, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Nov;10(11):1345–53

Preparations for AIDS vaccine evaluations. AIDS International Training and Research Program. Bridbord K. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994;10 Suppl 2:S227–9

HIV vaccines in the context of a broader prevention agenda—views from urban U.S. projects: Washington, D.C. studies among adolescents. D'Angelo LJ. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994;10 Suppl 2:S7

Feasibility and cohort development for HIV vaccine trials in Haiti. Deschamps MM, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994;10 Suppl 2:S231–3

Participation of homosexual/bisexual men in preventive HIV vaccine trials: baseline attitudes and concerns and predicted behaviors during trials. Douglas JM Jr, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994;10 Suppl 2:S257–60

Preparations for AIDS vaccine evaluations. Progress in international cohort development and evaluation. Fischer RD, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994;10 Suppl 2:S223–5

A qualitative progression in HIV type 1 glycoprotein 120-specific cytotoxic cellular and humoral immune responses in mice receiving a DNA-based glycoprotein 120 vaccine. Fuller DH, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Nov;10(11):1433–41

HIV preventive vaccine efficacy trials in the United States: an overview of target communities' concerns. Hodel D. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994;10 Suppl 2:S255–6

Preparations for HIV vaccine trials: moving from baseline studies to efficacy trials. Hoff R. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994;10 Suppl 2:S191–3

Epitope specificity of MHC restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes induced by candidate HIV-1 vaccine. Johnson RP, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994;10 Suppl 2:S73–5

Preparations for AIDS vaccine trials. Respecting concerns of international host countries. Katongole-Mbidde E. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994;10 Suppl 2:S187–9

HIV-infected macrophages as efficient stimulator cells for detection of cytotoxic T cell responses to HIV in seronegative and seropositive vaccine recipients. McElrath MJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 May; 10(5):541–9

Preparations for AIDS vaccine trials. Developing brief valid screening instruments for HIV-related sexual risk behavior among gay and bisexual men. McKirnan DJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994;10 Suppl 2:S285–8

Conference on advances in AIDS vaccine development—1993. Report of Perinatal Intervention Working Group. McNamara JG, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994;10 Suppl 2:S161–4

The decision to enroll in HIV vaccine efficacy trials: concerns elicited from gay men at increased risk for HIV infection. MacQueen KM, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994;10 Suppl 2:S261–4

Preparations for AIDS vaccine trials. Retention, behavior change, and HIV-seroconversion among injecting drug users (IDUs) and sexual partners of IDUs. Marmor M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994;10 Suppl 2:S207–13

Preparation for AIDS vaccine evaluation in Mombasa, Kenya: establishment of seronegative cohorts of commercial sex workers and trucking company employees. Martin HL Jr, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994;10 Suppl 2:S235–7

Mucosal immunity in the female genital tract: relevance to vaccination efforts against the human immunodeficiency virus. Mestecky J, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994; 10 Suppl 2:S11–20 (54 ref.)

Conference on advances in AIDS vaccine development—1993. Summary: Mucosal Immunity Workshop. Mestecky J, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994;10 Suppl 2:S165–70 (56 ref.)

Preparations for AIDS vaccine evaluations. Rate of new HIV infection in a cohort of women of childbearing age in Malawi. Miotti P, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994; 10 Suppl 2:S239–41

Preparations for AIDS vaccine trials. An automated version of the Risk Assessment Battery (RAB): enhancing the assessment of risk behaviors. Navaline HA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994;10 Suppl 2:S281–3

Preparatory studies for possible HIV vaccine trials in northern Thailand. Nelson KE, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994;10 Suppl 2:S243–6

Preparations for AIDS vaccine trials. Incident human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infections in a cohort of injection drug users in Baltimore, Maryland. Nelson KE, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994;10 Suppl 2:S201–5

Suitability of Trinidad/Tobago as a potential site for phase III efficacy studies of HIV-1 vaccines. Paul R, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994;10 Suppl 2:S9

Preliminary results of V3 loop peptide-primary neutralizing domain conjugate phase 1 vaccine trail. Rubinstein A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994;10 Suppl 2:S149–53

Overview: HIV vaccine feasibility studies. Sheon AR. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994;10 Suppl 2:S195–6

Immunization with virion-derived glycoprotein 130 from HIV-2 or SIV protects macaques against challenge virus grown in human or simian cells or prepared ex vivo. Stahl-Hennig C, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994; 10 Suppl 2:S27–32

Behavioral research contributions to planning and conducting HIV vaccine efficacy studies. Temoshok LR. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994;10 Suppl 2:S277–80

Behavioral studies relevant to vaccine trial preparation: an introduction. Turner CF, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994;10 Suppl 2:S273–6

The role of prevention research in HIV vaccine trials. Vermund SH. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994;10 Suppl 2:S303–5

HIV vaccines for injection drug users in the context of a comprehensive prevention agenda. Vlahov D. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994;10 Suppl 2:S3–6 (36 ref.)

Interest in HIV vaccines among injection drug users in Baltimore, Maryland. Vlahov D, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994;10 Suppl 2:S265–8

Conference on advances in AIDS vaccine development—1993. Summary: cytotoxic T-cell Immunity Workshop. Walker MC, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994;10 Suppl 2:S177–9 (34 ref.)

DNA inoculation induces protective in vivo immune responses against cellular challenge with HIV-1 antigen-expressing cells. Wang B, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994;10 Suppl 2:S35–41

AIDS VACCINES

Preparations for AIDS vaccine trials. Recruitment and retention of in- and out-of-treatment injection drug users. Woody GE, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994;10 Suppl 2:S197-9

HIV-1 recombinant gp160 vaccine induced antibodies in serum and saliva. The NIAID AIDS Vaccine Clinical Trials Network. Gorse GJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Feb; 13(2):209-14

Heterologous HIV-2 challenge of rhesus monkeys immunized with recombinant vaccinia viruses and purified recombinant HIV-2 proteins. Vogt G, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Feb;13(2):202-8

STANDARDS

Statistical issues in the design of HIV vaccine trials. Schaper C, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1995;16:1-22 (96 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A prime-boost approach to HIV preventive vaccine using a recombinant canarypox virus expressing glycoprotein 160 (MN) followed by a recombinant glycoprotein 160 (MN/LAI). The AGIS Group, and l'Agence Nationale de Recherche sur le SIDA. Pialoux G, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Mar;11(3):373-81

Therapeutic effect of an anti-HIV candidate vaccine. Lurhuma Z, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Aug;71(8):493-5

Can live attenuated virus work as post-exposure treatment? Bonhoeffer S, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Mar;16(3):131-5 (19 ref.)

Trial objectives and end points for measuring the efficacy of HIV vaccines. Hoff R, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1995 Jun;4(2):95-101 (29 ref.)

Annual updated survey of worldwide HIV, SIV, and SHIV challenge studies in vaccinated nonhuman primates. Warren JT, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Feb-May;23(2-3):184-225 (42 ref.)

Thailand trial for AIDS therapeutic vaccine? [news] **Science** 1995 Sep 1;269(5228):1207

[HIV infection in a military environment: epidemiology, prevention, immunizations and fitness for service] Laverdant C, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Mar; 179(3):479-93 **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy and vaccine against HIV infection] Kimura S. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 May;36(5):445-50 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

AIDS VIRUS see HIV-1

AIDS VIRUS RECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, HIV

AIKIDO see MARTIAL ARTS

AIR

Air caloric test with continuous thermal change in patients with vestibular disorders. Itaya T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:184-7

Prevention of asthma induced by cold air by cellulose-fabric face mask. Millqvist E, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Mar;50(3):221-4

Air contamination in umbilical cord blood gas sampling. Gaskins JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec; 171(6):1546-9

Effect of lung inflation on active and passive liquid clearance from in vivo rabbit lung. Vejlstrup NG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):L482-7

Plasma extravasation in the rat trachea induced by cold air is mediated by tachykinin release from sensory nerves. Yoshihara S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr; 151(4):1011-7

Use of air to maintain nitrogen stores during low flow and closed circuit anaesthesia. Stokes JW. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug;22(4):391-3

Modification of the Bain system for ambient air-oxygen inhalation [letter; comment] Houghton IT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):85. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Aug;49(8):703-6.

A modification of the Bain system for ambient air-oxygen inhalation [see comments] Shrestha BM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug;49(8):703-6. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1995 Jan;50(1):85.

Sending blood gas specimens through pressurized transport tube systems exaggerates the error in oxygen tension measurements created by the presence of air bubbles. McKane MH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):179-82

Reduction of air leaks after resection of emphysematous lung [letter; comment] Saute M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):1042-3. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Apr;57(4):1038-9.

Treatment of mild immersion hypothermia by forced-air warming. Giesbrecht GG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Sep;65(9):803-8

Self-inflicted IM injection of air into the hand. Kay PR, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Nov-Dec;48(6):336

Exposure of the peritoneal cavity to air regulates early inflammatory responses to surgery in a murine model. Watson RW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug;82(8):1060-5

Bronchoalveolar lavage neutrophilia in asthmatic and healthy volunteers after controlled exposure to ozone and filtered purified air. Basha MA, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec; 106(6):1757-65

Self-induced pneumoparotitis. Nasimbeni G, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Mar;34(3):160-2

The use of air or CO2 as insufflation agents for double contrast barium enema (DCBE): is there a qualitative difference? Scullion DA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Aug; 50(8):558-61

Air in the oesophagus: a sign of oesophageal involvement in systemic sclerosis. Olivé A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 May;14(3):319-21

Bamboo orbital foreign body mimicking air on computed tomography [letter] Greaney MJ. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 6):713-4

Air in the uterine cavity after embryo transfer. Krampl E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Feb;63(2):366-70

Contact angles of substances used for internal tamponade in retinal detachment surgery. Fawcett IM, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul;232(7):438-44

Intragastric nitric oxide production in humans: measurements in expelled air. Lundberg JO, et al. **Gut** 1994 Nov; 35(11):1543-6

Implications of tissue heterogeneity for radiosurgery in head and neck tumors. Solberg TD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Apr 30;32(1):235-9

Fluid air exchange in vitreo retinal surgery. Berrod JP, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994-95;18(4):237-41

Complement activation in divers after repeated air/heliox dives and its possible relevance to DCS. Hjelde A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):1140-4

Hyperpnea with dry air causes time-dependent alterations in mucosal morphology and bronchovascular permeability. Omori C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):1043-51

A beta 2-adrenergic agonist inhibits dry air-induced injury in canine peripheral airways. Omori C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;78(6):2169-79

Metabolic and perceptual responses during arm and leg ergometry in water and air. Robertson R, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 May;27(5):760-4

Air handling characteristics of five membrane oxygenators. Mehra AP, et al. **Perfusion** 1994;9(5):357-62

Effect of air, heliox, and oxygen breathing on air bubbles in aqueous tissues in the rat. Hyldegaard O, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1994 Dec;21(4):413-24

Nonfluoroscopic reduction of intussusception by air enema. Wang G, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 May-Jun;19(3):435-8

[Pollution and retro-pollution by the distribution system of medical gases] Ottemi JC, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994; 13(5):713-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The discovery of a fertilizing substance in the air] Ambartsoumian E, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1995 Apr; 23(4):275-7 (1 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[diagnostic ultrasonography of air in the portal venous system: apropos of a case of colonic radionecrosis and literature review] Creteur V, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Dec;77(6):270-1 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physical and aerodynamic airflow relations of the air stream of the Micro-Air aesthesiometer] Kohlhaas M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Oct;205(4):218-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience in the use of data of air quality monitoring networks] Cavalchi B, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1995 Mar; 19:47-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthesia with isoflurane in air and with isoflurane and nitrous oxide] Girardi G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Jun;60(6):321-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mastoid pneumatization after blocking the aeration route through the eustachian tube] Okura T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Sep;97(9):1675-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case-report of pacemaker malfunction caused by dry pocket after replacement of pulse generator] Yoshida H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 42(10):1981-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Aerobiology of inhalatory allergen carriers. Spieksma FT. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1995 Jan-Feb;23(1):20-3

Sampler calibration [letter] Frenz DA. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Mar;74(3):276

Development of the Regular Interlaboratory Counting Exchanges (RICE) scheme to include visual reference counts and samples from asbestos clearance operations. Brown PW, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Oct;38(5):687-703

Investigation of element speciation in atmosphere. Kist AA. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall;43-45:259-66

222Rn variations in Mystery Cave, Minnesota. Lively RS, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Apr;68(4):590-4

An automated gross alpha/beta activity monitor applied to time-resolved quantitative measurements of 222Rn progeny in air. Smetsers RC. **Health Phys** 1995 Apr;68(4):546-52

Physical and chemical characterization of airbag effluents. Schreck RM, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):528-32

Effects of oxygen fraction in inspired air on rowing performance. Peltonen JE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Apr;27(4):573-9

Uptake of carbon monoxide in Los Angeles commuters. Deane M. **Public Health Rev** 1994;22(3-4):279-92

Respiratory and plumage gas volumes in unrestrained diving ducks (Aythya affinis). Stephenson R. **Respir Physiol** 1995 May;100(2):129-37

Ozone formation in the greater Cairo area. Güsten H, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Oct 28;155(3):285-95

Liquid/air partition coefficients of the trimethylbenzenes. Järnberg J, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1995 Jan-Feb; 11(1):81-8

[Burden of fattening pigs and the environment of the pig fattening farms caused by lung-passing dust particles, pig stall specific bacteria and ammonia] Platz S, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1995 Jan;196(5):399-415 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Low-flow anesthesia: isoflurane increment kinetics as a function of the rotatory circuit volume] Reverberi C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Sep;60(9):451-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY see AIR MICROBIOLOGY

STANDARDS

Development of the Regular Interlaboratory Counting Exchanges (RICE) scheme to include visual reference counts and samples from asbestos clearance operations. Brown PW, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Oct;38(5):687-703

Setting air quality standards for carcinogens: an alternative to mathematical quantitative risk assessment--discussion paper. Maynard RL, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Feb; 14(2):175-86 (14 ref.)

Measurement methods to determine compliance with ambient air quality standards for suspended particles. Chow JC. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 1995 May;45(5):320-82 (987 ref.)

VIROLOGY see AIR MICROBIOLOGY

AIR AMBULANCES

My helicopter ambulance flight. Eich WF. **Ala Med** 1994 Summer;:8, 11-2

Variation in air medical outcomes by crew composition: a two-year follow-up. Burney RE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;25(2):187-92

A survey of attitudes of health care personnel in northern Manitoba and the Keewatin District towards emergency evacuation services. Dooley JP, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991; Suppl:190-2

Aeromedical helicopter use following the 1989 Loma Prieta earthquake. Martchenke J, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Apr;66(4):359-63

Prediction of the intensity of patient care in prehospital helicopter transport: use of the revised trauma score. Savitsky E, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Jan; 66(1):11-4

A unique flight experience in light of a volcano. Schutzius MJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Sep;65(9):869-71

Effects of London helicopter emergency medical service on survival after trauma. Nicholl JP, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 22; 311(6999):217-22

The incidence and effects of motion sickness among medical attendants during transport. Wright MS, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan-Feb;13(1):15-20

Efficacy of urgent thoracotomy for trauma in patients attended by a helicopter emergency medical service. Purkiss SF, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Oct; 39(5):289-91

Call selection of the helicopter emergency medical service [letter; comment] Sasada M. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Nov; 87(11):721. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1994 Apr;87(4):208-10.

The Maryland State Police Aviation Division emergency medicine protocol. Seaby RM. **Md Med J** 1994 Dec; 43(12):1061-3

The laryngeal mask airway for helicopter transportation of neonates [letter] Brimacombe JR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jan 2;162(1):56

Disaster alert! The role of physician-staffed helicopter emergency medical services. Nocera A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Dec 5-19;161(11-12):689-92

Aerial evacuation of sick travellers [editorial] Roby HP. **Med J Aust** 1994 Dec 5-19;161(11-12):646-7

Optimal location for a helicopter in a rural trauma system: prediction using discrete-event computer simulation. Clark DE, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994; :888-92

[Prehospital air ambulance and systemic secondary cerebral damage in severe craniocerebral injuries] Carrel M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(3):326-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Capnometry in emergency air transport--experimental studies of the accuracy of 3 CO2 analyzers in the hypobaric chamber] Reichle H, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Dec; 29(8):487-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specialized surgical service for the patients with gastrointestinal hemorrhage in the district with the help of air ambulance] Zaitsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(8):53-6 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

A comparison of the costs and performance of an emergency helicopter and land ambulances in a rural area [letter; comment] Sasada M. **Injury** 1994 Dec;25(10):689-90. Comment on: Injury 1994 Apr;25(3):145-53.

Health care reform and air medical transport services. Weil TP. **J Emerg Med** 1995 May-Jun;13(3):381-7

STANDARDS

Vibration and noise in pediatric emergency transport vehicles: a potential cause of morbidity? Macnab A, et al.

Aviat Space Environ Med 1995 Mar;66(3):212–9

UTILIZATION

The effect of a helicopter trauma service on the workload of accident and emergency departments. Coats TJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Sep;87(9):513–4

Helicopter retrievals, how sick are the patients? [letter] Low SW. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jul 28;108(1004):300

AIR BAGS

see related
SEAT BELTS

Air and knee bolster restraint system: laboratory sled tests with human cadavers and the Hybrid III dummy. Crandall JR, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):517–20

Research in biomechanics of occupant protection. King AI, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):570–6

Driver fatalities in 1985–1993 cars with airbags. Lund AK, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):469–75

Physical and chemical characterization of airbag effluents. Schreck RM, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):528–32

Restraint effectiveness, availability and use in fatal crashes: implications to injury control. Viano DC. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):538–46

[Protective air bags in traffic accidents. Change in the injury pattern and reduction in the severity of injuries] Kuner EH, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1995 Apr;21(2):92–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Air bag safety. Antosia RE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jun; 25(6):794–8

Passenger side airbag ocular injury while wearing sunglasses [letter] Braude LS. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;79(4):391

Air-bag injury. Burton JL. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Mar; 11(1):60

Automotive airbag-induced second-degree chemical burn resulting in Staphylococcus aureus infection. Polk JD, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Sep;94(9):741–3

Fatal injuries in a minor traffic collision. Jumbelic MI. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 May;40(3):492–4

Automotive airbag-related upper extremity injuries: a report of three cases. Freedman EL, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr; 38(4):577–81

Ocular injuries associated with eyeglass wear and airbag inflation. Gault JA, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):494–7

Mechanism of induction of asthmatic attacks initiated by the inhalation of particles generated by airbag system deployment. Gross KB, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr; 38(4):521–7

Upper extremity injuries related to airbag deployments. Huelke DF, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):482–8

Retinal hemorrhage secondary airbag-related ocular trauma. Sastry SM, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):582

Airbag module cover injuries. Smock WS, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):489–93

Airbag deployment and eye perforation by a tobacco pipe. Walz FH, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):498–501

[Eye injuries caused by air bags. The importance of information about alkalic aerosol] Polland W, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 May 31;92(22):2313–4 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Airbag deployments: the Canadian experience. Dalmotas DJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):476–81

AIR BLADDER see **AIR SACS**

AIR-BLOOD BARRIER see **BLOOD-AIR BARRIER**

AIR CONDITIONING

Re: "Air-conditioning and mortality in hot weather" [letter; comment] Honda Y. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jul 1;142(1):99 . Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1992 Jul 1;136(1):106–16.

Type of ventilation system in office buildings and sick building syndrome. Jaakkola JJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr 15;141(8):755–65

A new method and apparatus that prevents the rebreathing of expired carbon dioxide of sleeping neonates and infants. Hale TM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 May;12(3):164–7

Adaptation of the tear film to work in air-conditioned rooms (office-eye syndrome). Sommer HJ, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;3(6):406–8

Domiciliary air filtration units, symptoms and lung function in atopic asthmatics. Warburton CJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Nov;88(10):771–6

[Acoustic implications of the use of air technology designs in the hospital--a case report and its consequences] Schuschke G, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Jun; 195(5–6):411–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Air quality in completely air-conditioned offices in Rome] Bellante De Martiis G, et al. **Ann Ig** 1994 May-Jun; 6(3):233–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

[Differentiation of allotments for occupationally necessary and hygiene relevant costs of air technology designs for operating rooms] Seipp HM, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Jun;195(5–6):398–410 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Environmental controls. Part 1: Air cleaners. Ferguson BJ. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Apr;74(4):224–5, 228

[Methods of studying of hygienic safety in using of every day ozonizers] Malysheva AG. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jun;(6):42–6 **(Rus)**

METHODS

House-dust mite exposure reduction in specially designed, mechanically ventilated "healthy" homes. Harving H, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Oct;49(9):713–8

Efficiency of air filter sets for the prevention of airborne infections in laboratory animal houses. Mrozek M, et al. **Lab Anim** 1994 Oct;28(4):347–54

[New hygienic methods of blockage of climate disadaptation and climate-related reactions] Dubinskii RA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Mar-Apr;(2):33–5 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic aspects of use of natural zeolites in national economy (review)] Makhonko NI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jul-Aug;(7):26–30 (21 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of effectiveness of experimental device "Elf" in development of local non-bacterial zone] Nedachin AE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jun;(6):11–2 **(Rus)**

[Optimization of the indoor air conditioning in the places of excessive radon release] Malykhin VM. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(12):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The environmental evaluation: commercial and home. Samimi BS. **Occup Med** 1995 Jan-Mar;10(1):95–118 (92 ref.)

[The occurrence of organic volatile compounds in a sample room of a new building in relation to the "natural" air exchange] Keller R, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Jun;195(5–6):432–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AIR EMBOLISM see **EMBOLISM, AIR**

AIR IONIZATION

Effect of negative air ionization on airborne transmission of Newcastle disease virus. Mitchell BW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct-Dec;38(4):725–32

[Ion generators and bronchial asthma. A double-blind placebo controlled study] Larsen KR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 10;156(41):6025–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The normalizing effect of air ions on neuroticized rats with different typological behavioral characteristics] Livanova LM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Mar-Apr;45(2):402–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AIR MICROBIOLOGY

Air contamination during hip and knee arthroplasties. Horizontal laminar flow randomized vs. conventional ventilation. Ahl T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Feb; 66(1):17–20

Bacterial air contamination of operating theatres and surgical wards of a university teaching hospital. Njoku-Obi AN, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Jun;22(2):19–23

Workers' exposure to airborne bacteria and endotoxins at industrial wastewater treatment plants. Laitinen S, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Nov;55(11):1055–60

Characteristics of blood-containing aerosols generated by common powered dental instruments. Miller RL. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Jul;56(7):670–6

Exposure to air contaminants in chicken catching. Nielsen BH, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Aug;56(8):804–8

Evaluation of airborne particulates and fungi during hospital renovation. Overberger PA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Jul;56(7):706–12

Interrupting transmission from patients with unsuspected tuberculosis: a unique role for upper-room ultraviolet air disinfection. Nardell EA. **Am J Infect Control** 1995 Apr; 23(2):156–64 (41 ref.)

Evaluation of counting error due to colony masking in bioaerosol sampling. Chang CW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):3732–8

Effect of impact stress on microbial recovery on an agar surface. Stewart SL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):1232–9

Airborne gram-negative bacteria and endotoxin in sick building syndrome. A study in Dutch governmental office buildings. Teeuw KB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Oct 24;154(20):2339–45

Effect of negative air ionization on airborne transmission of Newcastle disease virus. Mitchell BW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct-Dec;38(4):725–32

The microbiological composition of airliner cabin air. Wick RL Jr, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Mar;66(3):220–4

Environmental control of tuberculosis: continuing controversy. Segal-Maurer S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(2):299–308 (101 ref.)

Studies on the survival of aerosolized bovine rotavirus (UK) and a murine rotavirus. Ijaz MK, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 May;17(2):91–8

Superoxide anion production in response to bacterial lipopolysaccharide and fungal spores implicated in organic dust toxic syndrome. Shahan TA, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Oct;67(1):98–107

Airborne nosocomial infection: a contemporary perspective. Eickhoff TC. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Oct; 15(10):663–72 (54 ref.)

Efficacy of portable filtration units in reducing aerosolized particles in the size range of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Rutala WA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Jul; 16(7):391–8

A spatter of concern [letter; comment] Pitcher LS. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Sep;125(9):1168, 1170. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1994 May;125(5):579–84.

Pneumocystis carinii detected in air. Bartlett MS, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep-Oct;41(5):75S

Detection of DNA sequences identical to Pneumocystis carinii in samples of ambient air. Wakefield AE. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep-Oct;41(5):116S

Ultraviolet radiation and the control of airborne contamination in the operating room. Lidwell OM. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Dec;28(4):245–8 (16 ref.)

Wound disinfection with ultraviolet radiation. Taylor GJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Jun;30(2):85–93

An outbreak of measles at an international sporting event with airborne transmission in a domed stadium. Ehresmann KR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171(3):679–83

Household hyphomycetes and other indoor fungi. Summerbell RC, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32 Suppl 1:277–86

Environmental stability and transmission of rat virus. Yang FC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;45(2):140–4

Moulds in containers with biological wastes. Reiss J. **Microbiol Res** 1995 Mar;150(1):93–8

Keratinolysis and its morphological expression in hair digestion by airborne fungi. Filipello Marchisio V, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Aug;127(2):103–15

Airborne fungal load in agricultural environment during threshing operations. Uddin N, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Sep;127(3):145–9

Mycoflora inhabiting water closet environments. Ismail MA, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Jan-Feb;37(1–2):53–7

Aerobiology of the indoor environment. Burge HA. **Occup Med** 1995 Jan-Mar;10(1):27–40 (13 ref.)

Biologic contaminants. Seltzer JM. **Occup Med** 1995 Jan-Mar;10(1):1–25 (32 ref.)

Effect of environmental variables in turkey confinement houses on airborne Aspergillus and mycoflora composition. Debey MC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Mar;74(3):463–71

Characteristics of airborne microfungi in subtropical homes. Li CS, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Oct 28;155(3):267–71

The Sverdlovsk anthrax outbreak of 1979. Meselson M, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 18;266(5188):1202–8

Airborne dissemination of Burkholderia (Pseudomonas) cepacia from adult patients with cystic fibrosis. Humphreys H, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Nov;49(11):1157–9

[Cheese-packers' disease--respiratory complaints at a cheese-packing dairy (see comments)] Dahl S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 3;156(40):5862–5 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ugeskr Laeger 1994 Dec 5;156(49):7382–3. **(Dan)**

[Integrated struggle against aspergillosis at the level of a single hospital or a hospital cluster] Bocquet P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Sep;42(7):730–6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contamination by aspergillosis: evaluation of preventive measures and monitoring of the environment] Lajonchere JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Sep;42(7):718–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation and validation of controls of aerobiocontamination in the prevention of nosocomial invasive aspergillosis] Vial A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Sep;42(7):711–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microbial diffusion by aerosol during ultrasonic scaling: descriptive study] Bercy P, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1994; 49(3):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Composting facilities. 2. Aerogenic microorganism content at different working areas of composting facilities] Jager E, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Dec;196(4):367–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence and isolation of human enteroviruses from the air of waste removal and disposal plants] Pfirrmann A, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Aug;196(1):38–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differentiation of allotments for occupationally necessary and hygiene relevant costs of air technology designs for operating rooms] Seipp HM, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Jun;195(5–6):398–410 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The necessity for alternative methods of hygienic testing of air technical designs for operating rooms] Seipp HM, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Jun;195(5–6):384–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological pollution: the microbiological and mycological aspects] Bellante G, et al. **Ann Ig** 1994 May-Jun;6(3):209–24 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A statistical model for evaluation of air microbes in pharmaceutical production areas. Group for the study of microbiology of the AFI] Denti M, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1995 Feb;134(2):96–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Microbiological contamination in the dental office and its possible decrease] Signoretto C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol**

AIR MICROBIOLOGY

1994 Jun;43(6):263–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biological pollution of indoor air] Becher R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Sep 30;114(23):2722–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The occurrence of keratinolytic fungi in the polluted environment of the Labedy District in Gliwice] Ulfig K. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994;45(4):337–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nonspecific resistance of organism in the evaluation of health status in children effected by various environmental factors] Kabalova LA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modernization of equipment and methods of its utilization for evaluation of air microbiology] Kotenok IaF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):51–5 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of effectiveness of experimental device "Elf" in development of local non-bacterial zone] Nedachin AE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jun;(6):11–2 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of development of hygienic environmental factors in the milk-processing industry] Spirin VF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jun;(6):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of individual protective devices for decreasing the microbial contamination of the inhaled air] Sedov AV, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(5):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Course of infection in guinea pigs, infected aerogenically by Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus] Bulychev LE, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1995 May–Jun;40(3):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical-virusological characteristics of disease in guinea pigs, infected by the Marburg virus aerogenically] Lub MIu, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1995 May–Jun;40(3):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental Ebola fever in Macaca mulatta] P'iankov OV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1995 May–Jun;40(3):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Markers of the persistence of the staphylococcal air microflora in a hospital] Deriabin DG. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Aug–Sep;Suppl 1:91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[UV light during surgery is an alternative to the box] Berg-Périer M. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Sep 28;91(39):3517–8 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Theatre air sampling—ignorance is bliss! [letter] Fox C, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 May;30(1):80–2

AIR MOVEMENTS

Experimental considerations for the study of contaminant dispersion near the body. Rodes CE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Jun;56(6):535–45

Influence of air flow on skin temperature. Pradhan CK, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;22(2):151–61

[The numerical simulation of indoor pollutant dispersion] Leuzzi G, et al. **Ann Ig** 1994 May–Jun;6(3):181–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

AIR POLLUTANTS

Nitrous oxide: at threat to personnel and global environment? Dale O, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Nov; 38(8):777–9

Nonuniform air flow in inlets: the effect on filter deposits in the fiber sampling cassette. Baron PA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Aug;55(8):722–32

Associations between ambient particulate sulfate and admissions to Ontario hospitals for cardiac and respiratory diseases. Burnett RT, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jul 1; 142(1):15–22

Ozone, NO, and NO2: oxidant air pollutants and more. Last JA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 10:179–84 (52 ref.)

Allergens and other air pollutants [editorial] Burge HA. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Dec;49(5):373–4

Environment and development of respiratory allergy: I. Outdoors. D'Amato G, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Dec;49(5):406–11 (82 ref.)

Ecological Effects of Arctic Airborne Contaminants. International symposium. Reykjavik, Iceland, 4–8 October 1993. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jan 15;160–161:1–870

Development and validation of an air–to–beef food chain model for dioxin–like compounds. Lorber M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Nov 11;156(1):39–65

Application of biomarkers in population studies for respiratory non–malignant diseases. Paoletti P. **Toxicology** 1995 Jul 26;101(1–2):99–105 (33 ref.)

[Evaluation of combined effect of air pollution and meteorologic factors on the population health] Fokin MV. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Sep–Oct;(8):13–5 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of maximal permissible concentration of 2–allyl oxyethanol in the atmospheric air] Pinigin MA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of ecologic effect on population health in Hovocheboksarsk] Rabotaev EF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Sep–Oct;(8):12–3 **(Rus)**

[Pharmacologic effect of anthropogenic air pollutants on children and prognosis for correction of this disorders] Ignatéva GS, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994; (9):55–8 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Long–distance transportation of atmospheric pollutants and its effects on ecosystems] Guardans R, et al. **Microbiologia** 1994 Mar–Jun;10(1–2):145–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Air pollution and lung cancer in Trieste, Italy. Barbone F, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jun 15;141(12):1161–9

Asbestos inhalation, not asbestosis, causes lung cancer. Abraham JL. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Dec;26(6):839–42

Effects of nitrous acid exposure on human mucous membranes. Rasmussen TR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May;151(5):1504–11

Chemical mixtures exposure and children's health. Etkina EI, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jul;31(1):2463–74

An integrated framework to identify significant human exposures (SHELs). Mumtaz MM, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jul;31(1):2485–98

Persistent respiratory health effects after a metam sodium pesticide spill. Cone JE, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):500–8

Airborne allergic contact dermatitis caused by preservatives in home–decorating paints. Finkbeiner H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Oct;31(4):275–6

Immunologic contact urticaria due to airborne methylhexahydrophthalic and methyltetrahydrophthalic anhydrides. Tarvainen K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Apr;32(4):204–9

Contact irritation associated with airborne contact irritation from mustard gas. Vena GA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Aug;31(2):130–1

Human nasal mucosal changes after exposure to urban pollution. Calderon–Garcidueñas L, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102(12):1074–80

Cancer risk of air pollution: epidemiological evidence. Hemminki K, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 4:187–92 (36 ref.)

The role of airway mucus in pulmonary toxicology. Samet JM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Jun;102 Suppl 2:89–103 (178 ref.)

Low molecular weight pollutants and asthma: pathogenetic mechanisms and genetic factors [editorial; comment] Mapp CE, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Sep;7(9):1559–63. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1994 Sep;7(9):1567–75.

Biological markers of host susceptibility to air pollutants in epidemiologic studies on chronic airways obstruction. Jedrychowski W, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1993 Sep–Nov; 15(5–6):153–8 (30 ref.)

Gasoline consumption and leukemia mortality and morbidity in 19 European countries: an ecological study. Swaen GM, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995;67(2):85–93

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Children at risk from ozone air pollution—United States, 1991–1993. **JAMA** 1995 May 17;273(19):1484–5

Airborne pollutants and acute health effects [letter; comment] Agius R. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):799. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):176–8.

Airborne pollutants and acute health effects [letter; comment] Oberdörster G. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):799–800. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):176–8.

Particulate air pollution and acute health effects [see comments] Seaton A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 21; 345(8943):176–8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):799. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):799–800. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):923.

Children at risk from ozone air pollution—United States, 1991–1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Apr 28; 44(16):309–12

The role of air pollutants. Nilsson L. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1994;5(6 Suppl):52–6 (40 ref.)

Sulphur dioxide levels and asthma [letter; comment] Ponce de Leon A, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Oct;49(10):1042. Comment on: Thorax 1994 Feb;49(2):133–40.

[Pharmacologic aspects of the effect of air pollutants on the respiratory system] Višňovský P, et al. **Ceska Slov Farm** 1995 Aug;44(4):201–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Contact allergic airborne dermatitis] Tennstedt D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(11):850–4 (86 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Does summer smog damage the nasal mucosa and contribute to bacterial rhinitis?] Gehrckens R. **HNO** 1995 Apr; 43(4):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhalation damage to the lung caused by environmental and occupational exposure] Baur X. **Med Klin** 1995 Jun 15; 90(6):358–63 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial carcinoma caused by environmental factors] Kappos AD. **Pneumologie** 1994 Aug;48(8):523–5 **(Ger)**

[Environmental pollutants and allergens: combination effects] Magnussen H, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Aug;48(8):521–2 **(Ger)**

[Antibodies to tetanus toxoid in children from areas with different heavy levels of air pollution] Idel H, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Jun;195(5–6):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

A sampling and analytical method for the simultaneous determination of multiple organophosphorus pesticides in air. Kennedy ER, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Dec; 55(12):1172–7

Evaluation of optical source–detector configurations for tomographic reconstruction of chemical concentrations in indoor air. Todd L, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Dec; 55(12):1133–43

Exposure to methyl tertiary–butyl ether from oxygenated gasoline in Stamford, Connecticut. White MC, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 May–Jun;50(3):183–9

Energy–dispersive X–ray fluorescence analysis applied to biomonitoring on Alps. Vecchi R, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall;43–45:223–8

Bioassay–directed chemical analysis of genotoxic components in urban airborne particulate matter from Barcelona (Spain). Casellas M, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Feb; 30(4):725–40

Polychlorinated dibenzo–p–dioxins and dibenzofurans in raw milk samples from farms located near a new resource recovery incinerator. Eitzer BD. **Chemosphere** 1995 Apr; 30(7):1237–48

Studies on the levels in atmospheric concentrations of mercury in Japan. Nakagawa R. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jul; 31(2):2669–76

A role for airborne particulates in high mercury levels of some cetaceans. Rawson AJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Apr;30(3):309–14

Atmospheric chemistry of gas–phase polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons: formation of atmospheric mutagens. Atkinson R, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 4:117–26 (96 ref.)

Dioxin–receptor ligands in urban air and vehicle exhaust. Mason GG. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 4:111–6 (36 ref.)

Chemical analysis and biological testing of a polar fraction of ambient air, diesel engine, and gasoline engine particulate extracts. Strandell M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 4:85–92

Physiologically based assessment of human exposure to urban air pollutants and its significance for public health risk evaluation. Vostal JJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct; 102 Suppl 4:101–6 (27 ref.)

Setting air quality standards for carcinogens: an alternative to mathematical quantitative risk assessment—discussion paper. Maynard RL, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Feb; 14(2):175–86 (14 ref.)

Study of volatile noxious compounds composition during the use of lubricant–coolant fluids. Balabanowa B, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1994;7(2):143–7

Measurement methods to determine compliance with ambient air quality standards for suspended particles. Chow JC. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 1995 May;45(5):320–82 (987 ref.)

Ubiquitous presence of mutagenic and antimutagenic components in air–borne particulates of two Japanese cities. Iwado H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct;322(4):329–39

Noninvasive determination of respiratory ozone absorption: the bolus–response method. Ultman JS, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1994 Aug;(69):1–27; discussion 29–42

The Valdez Air Health Study. RCAC Valdez Air Study Review Committee [letter] Cohen Y, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Dec;14(6):887–93

Presence of airborne contaminants in the wildlife of northern Québec. Langlois C, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jan 15; 160–161:391–402

The role of biomarkers in derivation of WHO–guidance values for air pollutants. Younes M. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May; 77(1–3):189–90

[Incidence of lichens in the area of the Hamburg airport] Rothe H, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Oct;56(10):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benzene emissions in the neighbourhood of filling stations] Heudorf U, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1995 Jan; 196(5):416–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The occurrence of organic volatile compounds in a sample room of a new building in relation to the "natural" air exchange] Keller R, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Jun;195(5–6):432–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic evaluation of occupational factors in plants manufacturing phosphogypsum–based products] Khodykina TM. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Sep–Oct;(8):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of parameters of power plants on 3,4–benzpyrene release in the environment] Kireev GV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):19–20 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Preliminary study on mercury uptake by Rosmarinus officinalis L. (rosemary) in a mining area (Mt. Amiata, Italy). Barghigiani C, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Apr;54(4):519–25

Uptake and metabolism of toxicants in the respiratory tract. Dahl AR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 11:67–70

Effects of induction and age–dependent enzyme expression on lung bioavailability, metabolism, and DNA binding of urban air particulate–absorbed benzo[a]pyrene, 2–nitrofluorene, and 3–amino–1,4–dimethyl–5H–pyridol–(4,3)–indole. Gøtze JP, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 4:147–56

Uptake, metabolism and elimination of cyclohexanone in humans. Mráz J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994; 66(3):203–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Kinetics of elimination of mesitylene and

3,5-dimethylbenzoic acid after experimental human exposure. Kostrewski P, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May; 77(1-3):259-64

PHARMACOLOGY

Risk assessment of oxidant gases and particulate air pollutants: uncertainties and research needs. Samet JM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 10:209-13 (38 ref.)

POISONING

Mercury distribution in cortical areas and fiber systems of the neonatal and maternal adult cerebrum after exposure of pregnant squirrel monkeys to mercury vapor. Warfvinge K, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Nov;67(2):196-208

CO2 concentrations in the environment of sleeping infants [letter] Ryan EL. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Jun; 31(3):258-9

STANDARDS

[Air pollutants: legislation in Italy and EEC] Viviano G. **Epidemiol Prev** 1995 Mar;19:4-12 **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

SO2-induced change of spectrum in low-level chemiluminescence from leaf of Populus tomentosa. Yuqin M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jul;55(1):136-41

Current knowledge of health effects from volatile organic chemicals in the environment. Report of the international meeting organised by Indoor Air International in London on 27-28 October 1993. Weetman DF. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1994 Dec;2(2):130-1

Comparative investigations among meteorological conditions, air chemical-physical pollutants and airborne particulate mutagenicity: a long-term study (1990-1994) from a northern Italian town. Rossi C, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 May;30(10):1829-45

Atmospheric chemistry of gas-phase polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons: formation of atmospheric mutagens. Atkinson R, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 4:117-26 (96 ref.)

A technique to expose animals to concentrated fine ambient aerosols. Sioutas C, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb;103(2):172-7

Chemical analysis and biological testing of a polar fraction of ambient air, diesel engine, and gasoline engine particulate extracts. Strandell M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 4:85-92

Effect of moderate NO2 air pollution on the lung function of children with asthmatic symptoms. Moseler M, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Nov;67(2):109-24

Effects of atmospheric pollution on Paramecium sp. cells. Komala Z. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1994;42(1-2):41-4

Concentration- and time-dependent increase in specific airway resistance after induction of airway hyperresponsiveness by subchronic exposure of guinea pigs to nitrogen dioxide. Kobayashi T, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Apr;25(1):154-8

Alterations in the pulmonary and systemic immune response in rats exposed to coal fly ash. Dogra S, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1995 Mar;29(2):103-9

Isopropanol: acute vapor inhalation neurotoxicity study in rats. Gill MW, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1995 Mar-Apr; 15(2):77-84

Mutagenicity of particulates from the laboratory combustion of plastics. Lee H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar;346(3):135-44

Micronucleus assay in pulmonary alveolar macrophages, a simple model to detect genotoxicity of environmental agents entering through the inhalation route. Sahu K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jul;347(2):61-5

DNA damage in lung cells in vivo and in vitro by 1,3-butadiene and nitrogen dioxide and their photochemical reaction products. Walles SA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Apr;328(1):11-9

Consequences of prolonged inhalation of ozone on F344/N rats: collaborative studies. Part VII: Effects on the nasal mucociliary apparatus. Harkema JR, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1994 Nov;(65 Pt 7):3-26; discussion 27-34

Consequences of prolonged inhalation of ozone on F344/N rats: collaborative studies. Part V: Effects on pulmonary function. Harkema JR, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1994 Nov;(65 Pt 5):3-17; discussion 19-26

Consequences of prolonged inhalation of ozone on F344/N rats: collaborative studies. Part IV: Effects on expression of extracellular matrix genes. Parks WC, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1994 Oct;(65 Pt 4):3-20; discussion 21-9

Behavioral evaluation of the irritant properties of formaldehyde. Wood RW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;130(1):67-72

Biological and environmental monitoring of exposure to airborne benzene and other aromatic hydrocarbons in Milan traffic wardens. Fustinoni S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May;77(1-3):387-92

[Selective assessment of anthropogenic risk in inhabited points of the Gomel region] Arutiunian RV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Oct;338(4):551-4 **(Rus)**

AIR POLLUTANTS, ENVIRONMENTAL

Optical remote sensing for air pollutants--review. Simonds M, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Oct;55(10):953-65 (122 ref.)

Acidic particles and lung function in children. A summer camp study in the Austrian Alps. Studnicka MJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):423-30

Air quality and the frequency of emergency room visits for asthma. Kesten S, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Mar;74(3):269-73

Airborne concentrations of asbestos in non-occupational environments. Corn M. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Aug; 38(4):495-502, 410

De inertia urbanorum [see comments] Williams R. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 24-31;309(6970):1741-5. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):741.

Plant allergens on pauci-micronic airborne particles [editorial; comment] Emberlin J. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Mar;25(3):202-5 (22 ref.). Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 1995 Mar;25(3):234-9.

Allergenic pollen pollinosis in Madrid. Subiza J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jul;96(1):15-23

Effect of heavy metal emission on the immune response of sheep with experimental fasciolosis. Borošková Z, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Jul;16(7):389-91

Malignant tumors in an area with an asbestos processing plant. Sarić M, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1994; 22(3-4):293-303

Road traffic nuisance in residential and commercial areas. Williams ID, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jul 8; 169(1-3):75-82

Environmental estrogens [letter; comment] Gardiner D. **Science** 1994 Oct 28;266(5185):525-6. Comment on: Science 1994 Jul 15;265(5170):308-10.

[Significance for the health of the general population of exposure to benzene in traffic] Fromme H. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1995 Mar;196(6):481-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ecologic and epidemiologic analysis of allergies in children in Orenburg] Boev VM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jul-Aug; (7):3-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Environmetal factors at home, in schools and in workplaces. Ways to decrease exposure to allergens] Kjellman M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Aug 9;92(32-33):2888-90 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Use of probabilistic methods to understand the conservatism in California's approach to assessing health risks posed by air contaminants. Copeland TL, et al. **Air Waste** 1994 Dec; 44(12):1399-413

Asthma, inhaled oxidants, and dietary antioxidants. Hatch GE. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;61(3 Suppl):625S-630S (68 ref.)

Re: Respiratory and irritant health effects of ambient volatile organic compounds: the Kanawha County Health Study [letter; comment] DasSarma B. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jan 15;141(2):174-6. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1993 Jun 15;137(12):1287-301.

The association of ambient air pollution with twice daily peak expiratory flow rate measurements in children. Neas LM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jan 15;141(2):111-22

Effects of urban air pollutants on emergency visits for childhood asthma in Mexico City. Romieu I, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Mar 15;141(6):546-53

Experimental evaluation of the effect of filtration of diesel exhaust by biologic exposure indicators. Ulfvarson U, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Jan;27(1):91-106

The health hazards of leaf burning [letter] Curtis L. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Oct;84(10):1696

Restrictive lung disease in rats exposed chronically to an urban profile of ozone. Costa DL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May;151(5):1512-8

Effect of photochemical air pollution on acute respiratory symptoms in children. Hoek G, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;151(1):27-32

Proportion of moderately exercising individuals responding to low-level, multi-hour ozone exposure. McDonnell WF, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):589-96

Particulate air pollution as a predictor of mortality in a prospective study of U.S. adults. Pope CA 3rd, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):669-74

Acute effects of summer air pollution on respiratory symptom reporting in children. Schwartz J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1234-42

Estimated long-term ambient concentrations of PM10 and development of respiratory symptoms in a nonsmoking population. Abbey DE, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 Mar-Apr;50(2):139-52

An integrated environmental asthma model. Beggs PJ, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 Mar-Apr;50(2):87-94 (106 ref.)

Respiratory conditions among schoolchildren and their relationship to environmental tobacco smoke and other combustion products. Goren AI, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 Mar-Apr;50(2):112-8

The environmental health dilemma: summarizing for the future [editorial] Kilburn KH. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 Jul-Aug;50(4):262-3

Air pollution and mortality in elderly people: a time-series study in Sao Paulo, Brazil. Saldiva PH, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 Mar-Apr;50(2):159-63

PM10, ozone, and hospital admissions for the elderly in Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minnesota. Schwartz J. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Sep-Oct;49(5):366-74

Irritative and systemic symptoms following exposure to Microban disinfectant through a school ventilation system. Sesline D, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Nov-Dec; 49(6):439-44

Air pollution and health [editorial] Green M. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 12;311(7002):401-2

How can we determine if living close to industry harms your health? [editorial] [see comments] Harvey I. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):425-6. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):398.

Living close to industry [letter; comment] Lloyd OL. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):398. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):425-6.

Cohort study of the relationship between air pollution and short term health effects as determined by peak expiratory flow measurements. Bjerknes-Haugen G, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1995 Feb;3(1):13-20

Atopic sensitization and respiratory symptoms among Polish and Swedish school children. Bråbäck L, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Sep;24(9):826-35

The rising trend in allergic illness: which environmental factors are important? [editorial] Peat JK. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Sep;24(9):797-800

Airborne contact urticaria due to mulberry (Morus alba) pollen. Muñoz FJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Jan; 32(1):61

Glass fiber manufacturing and fiber safety: the producer's perspective. Bender JR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 5:37-40 (11 ref.)

Measurement of acidic aerosol species in eastern Europe: implications for air pollution epidemiology. Brauer M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 May;103(5):482-8

The occupational physician's point of view: the model of man-made vitreous fibers. Brochard P, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 5:31-6

Future research needs associated with the assessment of potential human health risks from exposure to toxic ambient air pollutants. Möller L, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 4:193-210 (111 ref.)

Environmental asbestotic pleural plaques in northeast Corsica: correlations with airborne and pleural mineralogic analysis. Rey F, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct; 102 Suppl 5:251-2

Effect of outdoor airborne particulate matter on daily death counts. Styer P, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 May; 103(5):490-7

Is ambient ethene a cancer risk factor? Törnqvist M. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 4:157-60 (37 ref.)

Case-control assessment of the short-term health effects of an industrial toxic waste landfill. Deloraine A, et al. **Environ Res** 1995 Feb;68(2):124-32

Air pollution and upper respiratory symptoms in children from East Germany. von Mutius E, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 May;8(5):723-8

Effects of environmental ozone on the lung function of senior citizens. Höppe P, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1995 Mar; 38(3):122-5

Priorities in environmental health risks related to air pollution throughout Europe. van der Heijden KA, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Oct; 281(3):296-302 (12 ref.)

Effect of environmental molds on risk of death from asthma during the pollen season. Targonski PV, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 May;95(5 Pt 1):955-61

Nasal inflammatory responses in children exposed to a polluted urban atmosphere. Calderón-Garcidueñas L, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Aug;45(4):427-37

Lung clearance of particles following excessive deposition of fly ash in golden hamsters. Negishi T. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1995 Apr;44(2):131-8

Environmental determinants of asthma [letter; comment] Abbey DE. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 8;346(8967):129-30. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):296-9.

Exposure to air irritants in infancy and prevalence of bronchial hyper-responsiveness in schoolchildren [letter; comment] Ayres JG, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 8; 346(8967):128-9. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):217-20.

Effect of nitrogen dioxide and sulphur dioxide on airway response of mild asthmatic patients to allergen inhalation. Devalia JL, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1668-71

Tuberculosis following immunosuppressive treatment after exposure to toxic smoke [letter] Singh S, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 27;345(8961):1379-80

Relation of exposure to airway irritants in infancy to prevalence of bronchial hyper-responsiveness in schoolchildren [see comments] Søyseth V, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):217-20. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 8;346(8967):128-9.

Aplastic anaemia after exposure to burning oil [letter] Stern SC, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 15;346(8968):183

The assessment of the condition of the liver in patients chronically exposed to mercury compounds in the place of settlement. Pach J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1995;52(5):260-2

Oxidant and acid aerosol exposure in healthy subjects and subjects with asthma. Part I: Effects of oxidants, combined with sulfuric or nitric acid, on the pulmonary function of

adolescents with asthma. Koenig JQ, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1994 Nov;(70):1–36

Oxidant and acid aerosol exposure in healthy subjects and subjects with asthma. Part II: Effects of sequential sulfuric acid and ozone exposures on the pulmonary function of healthy subjects and subjects with asthma. Utell MJ, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1994 Nov;(70):37–93, discussion 95–112

An in vitro model to study effects of airborne pollutants on human ciliary activity. Riechelmann H, et al. **Rhinology** 1994 Sep;32(3):105–8

Meta-analysis of environmental health data. Hasselblad V. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jan 15;160–161:545–58

Perceived traffic air pollution, associated behavior and health in an alpine area. Lercher P, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jul 8;169(1–3):71–4

Effects of air pollution on symptoms and peak expiratory flow measurements in subjects with obstructive airways disease. Higgins BG, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Feb;50(2):149–55

[The permissible concentrations of benzene in the atmospheric air of populated locations] Nikiforov B, et al. **Probl Khig** 1994;19:23–31 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Respiratory toxicity due to atmospheric pollutants. General review and a study of the relation to respiratory infections] Leduc D, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995;12(1):13–23 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensitization to inhaled allergens in the Vienna population] Schütz-Kiss D, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995; 107(11):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new environmental pathology: styrene-induced rhinitis] Candura F, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1993 Jan–Jul;15(1–4):3–6 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Free radical and allergy] Kondo M, et al. **Arerugi** 1995 Mar; 44(3 Pt 1):111–5 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Illness caused by water-based paints?] Birkeland G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Aug 20;114(19):2269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The adrenal cortical function of 6-year-old children living in a region polluted by the wastes from chemical manufacture] Drzhevetskaia IA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Jul–Aug;20(4):106–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of chemical environmental factors on risk for various forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Khaudamova GT, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(4):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunotropic activity of chemical substances as the possible cause of morbidity in ecologically damaged regions] Zabrodskii PF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Jun; (6):28–34, 80 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atmospheric pollutants and population mortality indices] Zerkal' LI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Sep–Dec;(9–12):190–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An outbreak of soy allergy] Pinto Nogés E. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1994 May–Jun;22(3):114–5 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Peak expiratory flow values in children relative to the degree of atmospheric air pollution. Mazur B. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Feb;84(2):203–5

Experimental considerations for the study of contaminant dispersion near the body. Rodes CE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Jun;56(6):535–45

Particle inhalability curves for humans and small laboratory animals. Ménache MG, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1995 Jun; 39(3):317–28

Estimated long-term ambient concentrations of PM10 and development of respiratory symptoms in a nonsmoking population. Abbey DE, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 Mar–Apr;50(2):139–52

Air pollution and mortality in elderly people: a time-series study in Sao Paulo, Brazil. Saldiva PH, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 Mar–Apr;50(2):159–63

Relationships between mean lead levels in the atmosphere and in blood from data published since 1977. Kawada T, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1994;7(4):233–5 (14 ref.)

Sources and seasonal variability of mutagenic agents in the Barcelona City aerosol. Bayona JM, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Aug;29(3):441–50

The identification of potential aeroallergen/irritant(s) from oilseed rape (Brassica napus spp. oleifera): volatile organic compounds emitted during flowering progression [see comments] Butcher RD, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Dec; 24(12):1105–14. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1994 Dec;24(12):1089–90.

Seasonal appearance of grass pollen allergen in natural, pauci-micronic aerosol of various size fractions. Relationship with airborne grass pollen concentration. Spieksma FT, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Mar;25(3):234–9

Distribution of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) in an urban roadway system. Pathirana S, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Aug;28(3):256–69

Chemical and mutagenic patterns of airborne particulate matter collected in 17 Italian towns. Barale R, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 4:67–73

Measurement of acidic aerosol species in eastern Europe: implications for air pollution epidemiology. Brauer M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 May;103(5):482–8

Ambient air pollutants in upper Silesia: partial chemical composition and biological activity. Chorąży M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 4:61–6

Future research needs associated with the assessment of potential human health risks from exposure to toxic ambient air pollutants. Möller L, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 4:193–210 (111 ref.)

Effect of outdoor airborne particulate matter on daily death counts. Styer P, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 May; 103(5):490–7

The relationship of urgent hospital admissions for respiratory illnesses to photochemical air pollution levels in Montreal. Delfino RJ, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Oct;67(1):1–19

Estimation of unmeasured particulate air pollution data for an epidemiological study of daily respiratory morbidity. Delfino RJ, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Oct;67(1):20–38

Short-term effects of air pollution on daily mortality in Athens: a time-series analysis. Touloumi G, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;23(5):957–67

Personal and fixed-site ozone measurements with a passive sampler. Brauer M, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 1995 Jul;45(7):529–37

Latex allergen in respirable particulate air pollution. Williams PB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jan;95(1 Pt 1):88–95

The relationship between airborne acidity and ammonia in indoor environments. Suh HH, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1994 Jan–Mar;4(1):1–22

Sources of organic acids in indoor air: a field study. Zhang J, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1994 Jan–Mar; 4(1):25–47

Air–water gas exchange and evidence for metabolism of hexachlorocyclohexanes in Resolute Bay, N.W.T. Falconer RL, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jan 15;160–161:65–74

Cancer in the vicinity of a Department of Defense superfund site in Massachusetts. Ozonoff D, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1994 May–Jun;10(3):119–41

[Deposition of air particles with polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) in human respiratory tract] Yang WM, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 May;28(3):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on size distribution of 8 polycylic aromatic hydrocarbons in airborne suspended particulates indoor and outdoor] Sun C, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec;25(4):442–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Development of an exposure index of air pollution caused by motor vehicles for use in epidemiological studies.] Sacre C, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jul 8;169(1–3):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amount of mercury from dental amalgam filling released into the atmosphere by cremation] Yoshida M, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Jul;41(7):618–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentration of pollen dust in the atmosphere of Poland] Ligęziński A, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994; 62(7–8):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Air pollution by formaldehyde in some Polish cities] Borkowska M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994; 45(1–2):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Coexistence of low-molecular component combustion gas formed during the burning of gaseous fuels] Kozłowski J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994;45(4):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the etiology of lung cancer morbidity among the population a of a large industrial city] Kireeva IS. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(7):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ionic composition of the atmospheric aerosols in industrial areas of the north of Spain] Fernández Patier R, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1992 Jan–Feb; 66(1):49–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Blood and urine concentrations of chemical pollutants in the general population. Brugnone F, et al. **Med Lav** 1994 Sep–Oct;85(5):370–89

Paint as a source of recontamination of houses in urban environments and its role in maintaining elevated blood leads in children. Gulson BL, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Mar 30;164(3):221–35

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergic reactions associated with airborne fish particles in IgE-mediated fish hypersensitive patients. Crespo JF, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Mar;50(3):257–61

METABOLISM

Studies on photochemical reactions of air pollutants. XII. Photochemical epoxidation of aldrin with suspended particulates in air. Nojima K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jun;17(6):815–8

Investigation of the biodurability of wollastonite and xonotlite. Bellmann B, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 5:191–5

Toxic interactions among environmental pollutants: corroborating laboratory observations with human experience. Krishnan K, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 9:11–7

Role of biopersistence in the pathogenicity of man-made fibers and methods for evaluating biopersistence: a summary of two round-table discussions. McClellan RO, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 5:277–83 (31 ref.)

Retention of styrene following controlled exposure to constant and fluctuating air concentrations. Petreas MX, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995;67(1):27–34

Lung macrophage uptake of unopsonized environmental particulates. Role of scavenger-type receptors. Kobzik L. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):367–76

PHARMACOKINETICS

Heavy metal concentration in hair of students in Rome. Vienna A, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1995 Mar;53(1):27–32

Exposure and impact assessment of emissions from mercury recycling using domestic rabbits. Reichrtová E, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1995 Feb;3(1):42–7

Biopersistence of respirable synthetic fibers and minerals. September 7–9, 1992, Lyon, France. Proceedings. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 5:1–283

An experimental approach to the evaluation of the biopersistence of respirable synthetic fibers and minerals. Bernstein DM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 5:15–8

Introduction: INSERM–IARC–CNRS workshop on biopersistence of respirable synthetic fibers and minerals. Bignon J, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 5:3–5

Pharmacokinetics, chemical interactions, and toxicological risk assessment in perspective. Blancato JN. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 9:133–7

Biopersistence of respirable synthetic fibers and minerals: the point of view of the epidemiologist. Boffetta P. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 5:11–3 (10 ref.)

In vivo evaluation of chemical biopersistence of nonfibrous inorganic particles. Brain JD, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 5:119–25 (50 ref.)

In vitro assessment of biodurability: acellular systems. de Meringo A, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 5:47–53 (35 ref.)

Biopersistence of respirable synthetic fibers and minerals: point of view of the chest physician. De Vuyst P. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 5:7–9 (13 ref.)

In vitro assessment of biopersistence using mammalian cell systems. Jaurand MC. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct; 102 Suppl 5:55–9 (64 ref.)

In vitro assessment of the biopersistence of vitreous fibers: state of the art from the physical-chemical point of view. Touray JC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 5:25–30 (34 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Controlled exposures of young asthmatics to mixed oxidant gases and acid aerosol. Linn WS, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;152(3):885–91

The study of health effects of vinyl chloride air pollution on population. Zhao MY, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1994 Jun;7(2):136–43

POISONING

Airborne pollutants and acute health effects [letter; comment] van Steenis D. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):923. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):176–8.

TOXICITY

Ozone, but not nitrogen dioxide, fragments elastin and increases its susceptibility to proteolysis. Winters RS, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;150(4):1026–31

Perturbations in the cytosolic free calcium ion concentration in isolated cells exposed to certain organic atmospheric pollutants. McIntosh J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):361S

Chemical and mutagenic patterns of airborne particulate matter collected in 17 Italian towns. Barale R, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 4:67–73

Epidemiologic studies on short-term effects of low levels of major ambient air pollution components. Brunekreef B, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Mar;103 Suppl 2:3–13 (58 ref.)

Ambient air pollutants in upper Silesia: partial chemical composition and biological activity. Chorąży M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 4:61–6

Review of recent studies from central and Eastern Europe associating respiratory health effects with high levels of exposure to "traditional" air pollutants. Jedrychowski W. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Mar;103 Suppl 2:15–21 (30 ref.)

Health effects of high level exposure to traditional pollutants in East Germany—review and ongoing research. Wichmann HE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Mar; 103 Suppl 2:29–35 (40 ref.)

Mutation spectra in Salmonella of complex mixtures: comparison of urban air to benzo[a]pyrene. DeMarini DM, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;24(4):262–75

A method for the long-term exposure of rabbits to environmental pollutant gases. Douglas GJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Aug;7(8):1516–26

Uptake by macrophages of low-density lipoprotein damaged by nitrogen dioxide in air. Kikugawa K, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Apr;30(4):313–20

In vitro exposure to nitrogen dioxide (NO_2) does not alter bronchial smooth muscle responsiveness in ovalbumin-sensitized guinea-pigs. Chitano P, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;7(4):251–7

Induction of rat hepatic P4501A1 by organic extracts from

airborne particulate matter in Santiago, Chile. Quiñones L, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1995 Jan;25(1):81–9

[Pulmonary macrophages during combined exposure to ionizing radiation and nitrogen oxides] Malenchenko AF, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jul–Oct;34(4–5):502–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Blood and urine concentrations of chemical pollutants in the general population. Brugnone F, et al. **Med Lav** 1994 Sep–Oct;85(5):370–89

The elimination of 1–hydroxypyrene in the urine of the general population and workers with different occupational exposures to PAH. Gören T, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Feb 24;163(1–3):195–201

Background urinary 1–hydroxypyrene levels in non–occupationally exposed individuals in the Province of Québec, Canada, and comparison with its excretion in workers exposed to PAH mixtures. Viau C, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Feb 24;163(1–3):191–4

AIR POLLUTANTS, OCCUPATIONAL

see related

GAS SCAVENGERS

Determination of the size of airborne flour particles. Sandiford CP, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Dec;49(10):891–3

Lead, chromium, and cadmium emission factors during abrasive blasting operations by bridge painters. Conroy LM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Mar;56(3):266–71

Workers' exposure to airborne bacteria and endotoxins at industrial wastewater treatment plants. Laitinen S, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Nov;55(11):1055–60

Welding helmet airborne fume concentrations compared to personal breathing zone sampling. Liu D, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Mar;56(3):280–3

Passive badges for compliance monitoring internationally. Pristas R. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Sep;55(9):841–4

Dichotomous sampling of vapor and aerosol of methylene–bis–(phenylisocyanate) [MDI] with an annular diffusional denuder. Rando RJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Aug;55(8):716–21

Occupational and environmental exposure of automobile mechanics and nonautomotive workers to airborne manganese arising from the combustion of methylcyclopentadienyl manganese tricarbonyl (MMT). Sierra P, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Jul;56(7):713–6

Bioaerosol sampling in field studies: can samples be express mailed? Thorne PS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Nov; 55(11):1072–9

A numerical investigation into the flow field around a worker positioned by an exhaust opening. Dunnett SJ. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Oct;38(5):663–86

Production and surveillance of mercury exposure over 40 years at a chloralkali plant. Nordhagen HP, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Oct;38(5):777–88

Colophony—uses, health effects, airborne measurement and analysis. Sadhra S, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Aug; 38(4):385–96

Influence of various dust sampling and extraction methods on the measurement of airborne endotoxin. Douwes J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):1763–9

Occupational exposure to coal tar pitch volatiles, benzo/a/pyrene and dust in tyre production. Rogaczewska T, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1994;7(4):379–86

Isoflurane sedation and atmospheric pollution [letter; comment] Bennetts FE, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Jul; 20(6):460. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1993;19(7):429–30.

Distribution of airborne mouse allergen in a major mouse breeding facility. Ohman JL Jr, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Nov;94(5):810–7

Medical gas contamination: an unrecognized patient danger [news] Moss E. **J Clin Monit** 1995 Jan;11(1):73–6

Occupational exposure to glutaraldehyde [letter] Campbell M, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1994 Jul;44(3):165–6

Unit risk estimates for airborne arsenic exposure: an updated view based on recent data from two copper smelter cohorts. Viren JR, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;20(2):125–38

[Characteristics of development of hygienic environmental factors in the milk–processing industry] Spirin VF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jun;(6):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxicity of isoprene and the maximum permissible concentration of its vapors in the air of workplace] Gostinskiĭ VD. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1965 Jan;9(1):36–42 **(Rus)**

[Clinical course of toxic dust–induced bronchitis in workers of electric furnaces for ferric chrome and silicone chrome melting] Buravleva NN, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994; (1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiologic and hygienic characteristics of work conditions of miners in the Far North] Chebotarev AG, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(12):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of maximum allowable exposure level of hazardous substances in the air of the working area established in China, Russia and USA] Gén–lin S. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rationale for maximum allowable exposure level of aluminum sulfate and its coagulants in the air of the workplace] Grekhova TD, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994; (1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems and perspectives of international unification of methods for measurement of industrial aerosols] Izmerov NF, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(8):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study on risk factors of pneumoconiosis caused by dust in the industry of new construction materials containing glass and coal waste] Privalova LI, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(8):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of respiratory tract diseases in polishers of glass products] Shapilova MV, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994; (8):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Standardization of carbon fluoride aerosols in the air of the working area] Troitskaia NA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(8):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Man, the environment and ozone] Pavlović M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1994 Sep;45(3):275–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Environmetal factors at home, in schools and in workplaces. Ways to decrease exposure to allergens] Kjellman M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Aug 9;92(32–33):2888–90 **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Atmospheric waste gases and occupational exposure [letter; comment] Shirley PJ. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):477. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Dec;49(12):1022–7.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Educational level and obstructive lung disease given smoking habits and occupational airborne exposure: a Norwegian community study. Bakke PS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jun 1;141(11):1080–8

Epidemiologic application of a dosimetric model of dust overload. Ballew MA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr 1;141(7):690–6

Respiratory symptoms, ventilatory impairment, and bronchial reactivity in oil mist–exposed automobile workers. Ameille J, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Feb;27(2):247–56

Impairment of color vision among workers exposed to low concentrations of styrene. Chia SE, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Oct;26(4):481–8

Dust exposure indices and lung function changes in longshoremen and dock workers. Heederik D, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Oct;26(4):497–509

Airway responsiveness to methacholine, respiratory symptoms, and dust exposure levels in grain and flour mill workers in eastern France. Massin N, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Jun;27(6):859–69

Mortality at an automotive stamping and assembly complex. Park R, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Oct;26(4):449–63

Cancer risk in asphalt workers and roofers: review and meta–analysis of epidemiologic studies. Partanen T, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Dec;26(6):721–40

Estimation of risk of developing bladder cancer among workers exposed to coal tar pitch volatiles in the primary aluminum industry. Tremblay C, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Mar;27(3):335–48

The role of endotoxin in grain dust–induced lung disease. Schwartz DA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug; 152(2):603–8

The association of HLA–DR3 with specific IgE to inhaled acid anhydrides. Young RP, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;151(1):219–21

Epidemiological study of eye irritation by hydrogen sulphide and/or carbon disulphide exposure in viscose rayon workers. Vanhoorne M, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1995 Jun; 39(3):307–15

Respiratory consequences of exposure to wood dust and formaldehyde of workers manufacturing oriented strand board. Herbert FA, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Nov–Dec;49(6):465–70

Ascertainment corrected prevalence rate (ACPR) of leukopenia in workers exposed to benzene in small–scale industries calculated with capture–recapture methods. Xia ZL, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1995 Mar;8(1):30–4

Atopy and reaction to nail dust inhalation. Ward PE. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1995 Apr;12(2):275–8 (7 ref.)

Airborne contact dermatitis from Apuleia leiocarpa wood. Dejobert Y, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Apr;32(4):242–3

Occupational allergic contact dermatitis from intermediate products in famotidine synthesis. Guimaraens D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Oct;31(4):259–60 (7 ref.)

Airborne irritant contact dermatitis from metal dust adhering to semisynthetic working suits. Hafner J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 May;32(5):285–8

Occupational airborne allergic contact dermatitis due to 3–amino–methyl–3,5,5–trimethylcyclohexylamine. Patussi V, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Apr;32(4):239

Industrial airborne dermatoses. Björkner BE. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Jul;12(3):501–9 (31 ref.)

Acute and chronic respiratory effects of sodium borate particulate exposures. Wegman DH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 7:119–28

Respiratory symptoms and airway responsiveness in apparently healthy workers exposed to flour dust. Bohadana AB, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jun;7(6):1070–6

Airway inflammation after removal from the causal agent in occupational asthma due to high and low molecular weight agents [see comments] Boulet LP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Sep;7(9):1567–75. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1994 Sep;7(9):1559–63.

Airway hyperresponsiveness in workers exposed to low levels of irritants. Kremer AM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Jan;8(1):53–61

Occupational asthma due to formaldehyde resin dust with and without reaction to formaldehyde gas. Lemière C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 May;8(5):861–5

Low molecular weight pollutants and asthma: pathogenetic mechanisms and genetic factors [editorial; comment] Mapp CE, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Sep;7(9):1559–63. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1994 Sep;7(9):1567–75.

Respiratory and other hazards of isocyanates. Baur X, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(3):141–52 (131 ref.)

A case–control study of cancer mortality at a transformer–assembly facility. Greenland S, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(1):49–54

Occupational exposure to hydrogen sulfide in the sour gas industry: some unresolved issues. Guidotti TL. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(3):153–60 (54 ref.)

Hepatotoxic effects of solvent exposure around permissible limits and alcohol consumption in printers over a 4–year period. Nasterlack M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(3):161–5

Management of scales and other insect debris: occupational health hazard in a lepidopterous rearing facility. Davis FM, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1995 Apr;88(2):185–91

Severe chronic inflammation of the mucous membranes in the eyes and upper respiratory tract due to work–related exposure to hexavalent chromium. Johansen M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jul;108(7):591–2

How common is cardiac arrhythmia among workers exposed to fluorocarbons? **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Feb; 37(2):120–3

Respiratory effects of occupational exposure to aerosolized pentamidine [published erratum appears in J Occup Environ Med 1995 May;37(5):596] Balmes JR, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Feb;37(2):145–50

Occupationally related cancer risk among coke oven workers: 30 years of follow–up. Costantino JP, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 May;37(5):597–604

A behavioral evaluation of PCE exposure in patients and dry cleaners: a possible relationship between clinical and preclinical effects. Echeverria D, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jun;37(6):667–80

Pulmonary effects of simultaneous exposures to MDI formaldehyde and wood dust on workers in an oriented strand board plant. Herbert FA, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Apr;37(4):461–5

An updated study of mortality among workers at a petroleum manufacturing plant. Honda Y, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Feb;37(2):194–200

Confined space hazards: combined exposure to styrene, fiberglass, and silica. Shields PG, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Feb;37(2):185–8

Irritant–induced asthma [letter] Shusterman D, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jun;37(6):662

Neurobehavioral functions in operating theatre personnel exposed to anesthetic gases. Lucchini R, et al. **Med Lav** 1995 Jan–Feb;86(1):27–33

The behaviour of T–cell subpopulations in the blood of workers exposed to mercury. Moszczyński P, et al. **Med Lav** 1994 May–Jun;85(3):239–41

n–Hexane–induced parkinsonism: pathogenetic hypotheses. Pezzoli G, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 May;10(3):279–82

Sister–chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes of workers at a phosphate fertilizer factory. Meng Z, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Apr;334(2):243–6

Are the respiratory health effects found in manufacturers of ceramic fibres due to the dust rather than the exposure to fibres? Burge PS, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Feb; 52(2):105–9

Study of the respiratory health of employees in seven European plants that manufacture ceramic fibres. Trethowan WN, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Feb; 52(2):97–104

The evaluation of the health state of the workers occupationally exposed to low concentration of carbon disulphide (CS2). Part two: The complex way of the examination of the central nervous system (CNS). Chrostek Maj J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1995;52(5):252–6

Has the Scandinavian solvent syndrome controversy been solved? Hogstedt C. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994; 20 Spec No:59–64 (44 ref.)

Neurobehavioral effects of manganese in workers from a ferroalloy plant after temporary cessation of exposure. Lucchini R, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1995 Apr; 21(2):143–9

Changes in ventilatory function in grain processing and animal feed workers in relation to exposure to organic dust. Tielemans E, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Dec;20(6):435–43

Does occupational cobalt exposure determine early renal changes? Franchini I, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Jun 30;150(1–3):149–52

[Granulocyte alkaline phosphatase—a biomarker of chronic benzene exposure] Khristeva V, et al. **Probl Khig** 1994; 19:88–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[An evaluation of the biological action of carbon disulfide in clinico–laboratory studies of exposed workers] Mikhallova A, et al. **Probl Khig** 1994;19:81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effects of exposure to TNT on sex hormones in male workers] Wu LP, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 May;

28(3):162–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chl)
[Cheese-packers' disease—respiratory complaints at a cheese-packing dairy (see comments)] Dahl S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 3;156(40):5862–5 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ugeskr Laeger 1994 Dec 5;156(49):7382–3. (Dan)
[Occupational asthma induced by cyanoacrylate glue] Thomsen GF. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 5;156(36):5131–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Allergy and professional exposure to sulfur compounds: questions posed] Vallon C, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1995 Mar;27(3):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neurotoxicity of aluminum. Study of a long-term exposed sample of workers of an aluminum powder industry] Lang C, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Feb 10;113(4):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Accident in the Hoechst AG company 22 February 1993. 2. Public health evaluation] Heudorf U, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Jul;56(7):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Statistical description of health complaints after pyrethroid exposure] Scherb H, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Nov; 56(11):622–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inhalation damage to the lung caused by environmental and occupational exposure] Baur X. **Med Klin** 1995 Jun 15; 90(6):358–63 (27 ref.) (Ger)
[Respiratory tract diseases caused by chemically irritating or toxic pollutants at the work site] Baur X. **Pneumologie** 1995 May;49(5):306–11 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Obstructive respiratory tract diseases in agriculture] Iversen M. **Pneumologie** 1994 Aug;48(8):539–40 (Ger)
[Scleroderma and occupational factors: a case-control study and analysis of literature] Betta A, et al. **Med Lav** 1994 Nov–Dec;85(6):496–506 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The chemical working environment among car painters in Bergen] Grønberg BH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Aug 20;114(19):2272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Chemical working environment among car painters in Bergen (letter)] Leira HL. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Sep 20;114(22):2650–1 (Nor)
[Respiratory tract symptoms among farmers keeping animals in Midt-Norge] Varslot M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Aug 30;115(20):2524–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Impact of different solvents on results of genotoxicity studies of airborne dust taken from work environments] Mielżyńska D, et al. **Med Pr** 1995;46(2):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Excretion of hydroxylysine in urine of workers occupationally exposed to manganese] Misiewicz A, et al. **Med Pr** 1994;45(4):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The circulatory system in workers involved in carbon black production] Szozda R. **Med Pr** 1994;45(5):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acquired color vision disturbances as a sensitive marker of chronic exposure to petroleum derivatives] Zdzieszyńska M, et al. **Med Pr** 1995;46(2):121–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Occupational exposure and histologic differentiation of lung cancer. Retrospective assessment in Cracow] Jędrychowski W, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995;63(1–2):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Low molecular weight compound asthma] May KL. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62(11–12):653–7 (17 ref.) (Pol)
[Chronic bronchitis in workers producing iron-manganese alloys] Misiewicz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Apr; 47(7–8):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Functional indicators of individual sensitivity to silicate dust in workers of ceramic tile and claydite industry] Artamonova VG, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993; (11–12):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current problems in occupational hygiene of the construction industry in hot climate conditions] Babaev AB, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(11–12):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The hygienic validation of the principles of dispensary care for workers in industrial enterprises engaged in the processing of hydrocarbon raw material with a high content of sulfur compounds] Buchin VN, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(5):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of clinical aspects and diagnosis of chronic bronchitis in workers of a phosphorus plant] Dauletbakova MI, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(2):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the cardiovascular system in workers employed in lead production] Gatagonova TM. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(1):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical and epidemiologic evaluation of carcinogenic pollution in the wood-processing industry] Gladkova EV, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(11–12):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reconstruction of production of souvenirs by cold polymerization of methylmethacrylate as an important means in providing healthier working conditions] Kovalenko AI, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(1):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Health status of workers and employees of the "Electrozinc" plant exposed to hazardous chemical substances] Tezieva SCh, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current problems of occupational hygiene in the manufacture and use of inhibitors of the atmospheric corrosion of metals] Paustovskaia VV. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7–8):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Follow-up study of changes in respiratory function in the same workers after an additional 6 years of exposure to pollutants in the rubber industry] Zuškin E, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1994 Nov–Dec;116(11–12):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

ANALYSIS

An inversion algorithm for determining area-source emissions from downwind concentration measurements. Lehning M, et al. **Air Waste** 1994 Oct;44(10):1204–13
Detecting and tracking changes in ozone air quality. Rao ST, et al. **Air Waste** 1994 Sep;44(9):1089–92
Detection of airborne natural rubber latex by immunoelectrophoresis, RAST inhibition, and immunospot method. Kujala VM, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1995 Mar–Apr; 16(2):93–6
On-site screening for benzene in complex environments. Burroughs GE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Sep; 56(9):874–82
The particle size distribution, density, and specific surface area of welding fumes from SMAW and GMAW mild and stainless steel consumables. Hewett P. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Feb;56(2):128–35
Analytical problems encountered with NIOSH method 5521 for total isocyanates. Key-Schwartz RJ. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 May;56(5):474–9
Quantitation of employee exposure to emission products generated by commercial-scale processing of polyethylene. Tikuisis T, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Aug; 56(8):809–14
Evaluation of an infrared open-path spectrometer using an exposure chamber and a calibration cell. Todd L, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Feb;56(2):151–7
VOC emission rates and emission factors for a sheetfed offset printing shop. Wadden RA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Apr;56(4):368–76
Environmental challenge studies in laboratory animal allergy. Effect of different airborne allergen concentrations. Eggleston PA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar; 151(3 Pt 1):640–6
Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for ceftazidime in airborne samples. Farrell C, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Nov; 119(11):2411–6
Exposure of the deck crew to carcinogenic agents on oil product tankers. Moen BE, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1995 Jun;39(3):347–61
The effect of scavenging on nitrous oxide pollution in the delivery suite. Heath BJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;34(4):484–6
Metal determination by EDXRF in lichens. A contribution to pollutants monitoring. Caniglia G, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall;43–45:213–21
Heavy metals in Parmelia sulcata collected in the neighborhood of a coal-fired power station. Freitas MC. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall;43–45:207–12
Analysis of membrane filters and thick fly ash samples by PIXE. Havránek V, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall; 43–45:185–93
Studies of biomarkers in aluminum workers occupationally exposed to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Ovrebø S, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1995;19(3):258–67
Environmental glass fibre counts and skin symptoms. Koh D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Mar;32(3):185
1-Nitropyrene as a marker for the mutagenicity of diesel exhaust-derived particulate matter in workplace atmospheres. Scheepers PT, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995;25(2):134–47
Characterization of historical samples of nickel refinery dusts from the Clydach refinery. Draper MH, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Jul;46(2):111–3
Measurements of air concentrations of thorium during grinding and welding operations using thoriated tungsten electrodes. Crim EM, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 May; 68(5):719–22
Derivation and implementation of an annual limit on intake and a derived air concentration value for uranium mill tailings. Reif RH, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Jun;68(6):823–6
A spectrophotometric method for determination of phosgene in air. Dangwal SK. **Ind Health** 1994;32(1):41–7
Assessment of long-term styrene exposure: a comparative study of a logbook method and biological monitoring. Jensen B, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995; 66(6):399–405
Human exposure to volatile organic compounds: a comparison of organic vapor monitoring badge levels with blood levels. Mannino DM, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995;67(1):59–64
Endotoxin in the occupational environment of bakers: method of detection. Domańska A, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1994;7(2):125–34
General anaesthesia and the environment. O'Hare B, et al. **Ir Med J** 1994 Sep–Oct;87(5):149–50
Assessment of ozone exposures in the greater metropolitan Toronto area. Liu LJ, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 1995 Apr;45(4):223–34
Determination of VOC emission rates and compositions for offset printing. Wadden RA, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 1995 Jul;45(7):547–55
Woodworkers' exposure to tannins. Bianco MA, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):293–5
Exposure of intensive-care staff to nitric oxide and nitrogen dioxide [letter] Goldman AP, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 8; 345(8954):923–4
Changing approaches to assessment of environmental inhalation risk: a case study. Corn JK, et al. **Milbank Q** 1995;73(1):97–119 (49 ref.)
Significance of dermal and respiratory uptake in creosote workers: exposure to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and urinary excretion of 1-hydroxypyrene. Elovaara E, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Mar;52(3):196–203
Indoor air quality cases require detective-like analyses of facts. Burton DJ. **Occup Health Saf** 1995 Mar;64(3):23
Role of fiber dissolution in biological activity in rats. Eastes W, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;20(3 Pt 2):S104–12 (17 ref.)
Measurement of respirable glass and total fiber concentrations in the ambient air around a fiberglass wool manufacturing facility and a rural area. Switala ED, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;20(3 Pt 2):S76–88
Determination of tetraethoxysilane (TEOS) in air. Ishizuka C, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1994 Jul;36(4):201–2
Widia tool grinding: the importance of primary prevention measures in reducing occupational exposure to cobalt. Cereda C, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Jun 30; 150(1–3):249–51
Cobalt powdersintering industry (stone cutting diamond wheels): a study of environmental–biological monitoring, workplace improvement and health surveillance. Ferdenzi P, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Jun 30;150(1–3):245–8
Air and blood lead levels in a battery factory. Ibiebele DD. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Aug 8;152(3):269–73
Cobalt exposure evaluation in dental prostheses production. Leghissa P, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Jun 30; 150(1–3):253–7
Occupational PAH exposure: urinary 1-hydroxypyrene levels of coke oven workers, aluminium smelter pot-room workers, road pavers, and occupationally non-exposed persons in Sweden. Levin JO, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Feb 24;163(1–3):169–77
Metal determinations in biological specimens of diseased and non-diseased hard metal workers. Sabbioni E, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Jun 30;150(1–3):41–54
Cobalt exposure in 'hard metal' and diamonds grinding tools manufacturing and in grinding processes. Sala C, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Jun 30;150(1–3):111–6
Cobalt exposure in wet grinding of hard metal tools for wood manufacture. Sesana G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Jun 30;150(1–3):117–9
[Methods for determining boron compounds in the air of a work area] Gülöbova V. **Probl Khig** 1994;19:130–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[An infrared spectrophotometric method for determining nitrous oxide and halothane in the air of operating rooms] Panev T. **Probl Khig** 1993;18:139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[An infrared spectrophotometric method for determining acetone in the air of a work area in the presence of other solvents] Panev T. **Probl Khig** 1993;18:132–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Diffusion indicator tubes for hydrogen chloride] Vardev P. **Probl Khig** 1993;18:143–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Nitrous oxide exposure of operating room personnel in intubation anesthesia] Hoerauf K, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1995 Feb;57(2):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Standardization of the values of the concentration of exogenous substances in the urine and expired air] Pezzagno G. **G Ital Med Lav** 1993 Sep–Nov;15(5–6):91–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of omethoate and fenitrothion absorption in greenhouse workers using protective equipment in confined areas] Aprea C, et al. **Med Lav** 1994 May–Jun;85(3):242–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Exposure to benzene of service station employees and composition of benzene] Lagorio S, et al. **Med Lav** 1994 Sep–Oct;85(5):412–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Dosimetry of DNA and protein adducts in occupational health] Pavanello S, et al. **Med Lav** 1994 Sep–Oct; 85(5):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Air pollution by sevoflurane in operating room and serum and urine inorganic fluoride of anesthetists] Takeda J, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jul;44(7):1041–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of exposure to metallic mercury following the measurement of mercury vapor concentration in air of the working zone where acetic aldehyde and chlorine are produced] Braszczyńska Z, et al. **Med Pr** 1994;45(6):487–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Contamination of archives by filamentous fungi and their evaluation for potential pathogenicity] Krysińska-Traczyk E. **Med Pr** 1994;45(6):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Impact of different solvents on results of genotoxicity studies of airborne dust taken from work environments] Mielżyńska D, et al. **Med Pr** 1995;46(2):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Characteristic features of workers' exposure at the carbon black factory in Gliwice "Carbochem"] Szozda R. **Med Pr** 1994;45(5):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Exposure to ceramic fibers in the occupational environment. I. Production, kinds of ceramic fibers, changes in structure of these fibers, preliminary studies in the working environment] Wojtczak J. **Med Pr** 1994;45(6):479–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Distribution of samples by density of contamination in various facilities] Tikhomirov VK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jun;(6):40–2 **(Rus)**

[Determination of carbofos and intermediate products of its synthesis in the air] Klisenko MA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1965 Jan;9(1):54–6 **(Rus)**

[Colorimetric method of determining beryllium with beryllon II in the air] Krivoruchko FD. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1965 Jan;9(1):56–8 **(Rus)**

[Noninvasive methods in the diagnosis of occupational diseases] Liubchenko PN. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The modelling of the composition of the thermal oxidative breakdown products of aviation oils determined in the cabin air of aircraft] Belkin BI, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(9):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occupational hygiene in the plywood industry] Iakovskaia ME. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(11–12):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Printing industry as a source of carcinogenic danger to the workers (review of the literature)] Il'icheva SA. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(7):21–4 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of environmental air in main workplaces of stationary asphalt-concrete plants] Povarov AV, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(2):41–3 **(Rus)**

[Experimental assessment of coal and rock dust absorbing hazardous substances released from synthetic resins] Putilina ON. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(2):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Demercurization by ozonization] Stepanova NI. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(2):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

External and internal antimony exposure in starter battery production. Kentner M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995;67(2):119–23

[Blood content of tetrachloroethylene in workers of dry cleaners] Velmer SA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7):9–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pulmonary retention of ceramic fibers in silicon carbide (SiC) workers. Dufresne A, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 May;56(5):490–8

METABOLISM

Biological monitoring of workers exposed to N-N–dimethylformamide. II. Dimethylformamide and its metabolites in urine of exposed workers. Lareo AC, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995;67(1):47–52

Biological monitoring of workers exposed to N,N–dimethylformamide by determination of the urinary metabolites, N–methylformamide and N–acetyl–S–(N–methylcarbamoyl) cysteine. Sakai T, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995;67(2):125–9

Urinary mandelic acid and hemoglobin adducts in fiberglass–reinforced plastics workers exposed to styrene. Severi M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Dec; 20(6):451–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Estimation of regional pulmonary deposition and exposure for fumes from SMAW and GMAW mild and stainless steel consumables. Hewett P. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Feb;56(2):136–42

The relationship of blood– and urine–boron to boron exposure in borax–workers and usefulness of urine–boron as an exposure marker. Culver BD, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 7:133–7

Changes in external and internal lead load in different working areas of a starter battery production plant in the period 1982 to 1991. Kentner M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(1):23–31

Concentrations of benzene in blood and S–phenylmercapturic and t,t–muconic acid in urine in car mechanics. Popp W, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(1):1–6

Aluminum exposure and excretion. Gitelman HJ. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Feb 24;163(1–3):129–35 (20 ref.)

Absorption and excretion of cobalt in the hard metal industry. Scansetti G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Jun 30; 150(1–3):141–4

[Airway security and anesthetic gas burden] Pothmann W, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Aug;29(5):290–2 **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The study of health effects of vinyl chloride air pollution on population. Zhao MY, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1994 Jun;7(2):136–43

hprt mutant lymphocyte frequencies in workers at a 1,3–butadiene production plant. Ward JB Jr, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 9:79–85

Unit risk estimates for airborne arsenic exposure: an updated view based on recent data from two copper smelter cohorts. Viren JR, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;20(2):125–38

TOXICITY

Effects of gavage versus dosed feed administration on the toxicokinetics of benzyl acetate in rats and mice. Yuan JH, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Feb;33(2):151–8

Sister chromatid exchanges in workers employed in car–painting workshops. Sardas S, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(1):33–5

Ethylene oxide: induction of specific–locus mutations in the ad–3 region of heterokaryon 12 of Neurospora crassa and implications for genetic risk assessment of human exposure in the workplace. de Serres FJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Apr; 328(1):31–47

Micronucleus formation induced by three polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in rat bone marrow and spleen erythrocytes following intratracheal instillation. Zhong BZ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb;326(2):147–53

Science, public policy, and stewardship. Bender JR. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;20(3 Pt 2):S2–6 (6 ref.)

Epidemiology studies of synthetic vitreous fibers: methods used and current studies. Chiazze L Jr, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;20(3 Pt 2):S58–67 (12 ref.)

Role of fiber dissolution in biological activity in rats. Eastes W, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;20(3 Pt 2):S104–12 (17 ref.)

Mechanisms of fiber–induced diseases: implications for the safety evaluation of synthetic vitreous fibers. Everitt JI. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;20(3 Pt 2):S68–75 (43 ref.)

Differences in indirect risk methodologies: dioxin emissions from combustion facilities. Hentz KL, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;20(1 Pt 1):83–95 (11 ref.)

An overview of animal models for assessing synthetic vitreous fibers (SVFs) safety. Johnson NF. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;20(3 Pt 2):S7–21 (64 ref.)

Synthetic vitreous fibers—inhalation studies. McConnell EE. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;20(3 Pt 2):S22–34 (53 ref.)

World health organization (WHO) consensus questionnaire on validity of methods for assessment of carcinogenicity of man–made fibers. Rossiter CE. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;20(3 Pt 2):S47–57

Pulmonary toxicity of inhaled diesel exhaust and carbon black in chronically exposed rats. Part I: Neoplastic and nonneoplastic lung lesions. Mauderly JL, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1994 Oct;(68 Pt 1):1–75; discussion 77–97

Physicochemical properties of nonreactive volatile organic chemicals to estimate RD50: alternatives to animal studies. Alarie Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Sep; 134(1):92–9

[Toxic substances from the use of coolant lubricants] Balabanova B, et al. **Probl Khig** 1994;19:118–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Harmful substances released during the thermal oxidative destruction of coolant lubricants] Mukhtarova M, et al. **Probl Khig** 1994;19:124–30 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Induction of rat liver foci by inhaled diisocyanate exposure] Wiethege T, et al. **Pneumologie** 1995 Jun;49(6):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exposure to benzene and genotoxic effects among filling station attendants] Carere A, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1995 Mar;19:105–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of low levels of urinary trans,trans–muconic acid] Maestri L, et al. **Med Lav** 1995 Jan–Feb;86(1):40–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The functional activity of the heart and the red blood picture in alcoholic intoxication in an ecologically detrimental background] Solov'ev AG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Jul–Aug;20(4):95–9 **(Rus)**

[Toxicological evaluation of thiocarbohydrazide] Kuz'minov BP, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(2):43–5 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic regulation of yttrium, terbium, ytterbium and lutetium fluorides in the air of the workplace] Neizvestnova EM, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(7):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Biological monitoring of commercial pesticide applicators for urine metabolites of the herbicide alachlor. Sanderson WT, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Sep;56(9):883–9

External and internal antimony exposure in starter battery production. Kentner M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995;67(2):119–23

Acetone excretion into urine of workers exposed to acetone in acetate fiber plants. Satoh T, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995;67(2):131–4

Urinary 1–hydroxypyrene as biomarker of exposure to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in workers in petrochemical industries: baseline values and dermal uptake. Boogaard PJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Feb 24;163(1–3):203–9

Cobalt speciation in urine of hard metal workers. A study carried out by nuclear and radioanalytical techniques. Gallorini M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Jun 30; 150(1–3):153–60

Aluminum exposure and excretion. Gitelman HJ. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Feb 24;163(1–3):129–35 (20 ref.)

Estimation of reference values for urinary 1–hydroxypyrene and alpha–naphthol in Danish workers. Hansen AM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Feb 24;163(1–3):211–9

AIR POLLUTANTS, RADIOACTIVE

Testing the conservativeness of a screening model in a model validation exercise. Peterson SR. **Health Phys** 1995 Apr; 68(4):539–45

Laboratory evaluation of interception and translocation of 131I in fenugreek and okra plants. Singhal RK, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Nov;67(5):529–34

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prediction of inhaled thorium [letter; comment] Simon SL. **Health Phys** 1995 Aug;69(2):283–5. Comment on: Health Phys 1995 Jan;68(1):105–9.

Desert Storm syndrome: sick soldiers and dead children? Doucet I. **Med War** 1994 Jul–Sep;10(3):183–94

Radon and lung cancer. Nardini S. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 May;50(3):242–3

[Data from the Wrocław region about thyroid diseases and use of prophylactic iodine after the reactor accident in Czernobyl] Czapski I, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1991; 42(2):311–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Influence of radioactive contamination and iodine prophylaxis after the Czernobyl disaster on thyroid morphology and function of the Poznan region] Gembicki M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1991;42(2):273–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of studies on the effect of radiologic contamination after the Czernobyl catastrophe and prophylactic iodine on thyroid morphology and function of inhabitants of North–East Poland] Kinalska I, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1991; 42(2):215–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chronicled report on the period from May 1 to September 27, 1989. Discussion of risk factors] Lenartowska I, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1991;42(2):204–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of prophylactic doses of potassium iodide on the course of thyroid diseases (1986–1990) diagnosed due to the atomic accident at Czernobyl in adult patients at the outpatient endocrinologic hospital clinic in Lodz] Lewiński A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1991;42(2):321–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of the effects of some prophylactic measures and radiological contamination in Poland after the Czernobyl accident; Introduction to the research program MZ–XVII] Nauman J. **Endokrynol Pol** 1991;42(2):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiologic foundation for population studies of program MZ–XVII] Nauman J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1991; 42(2):159–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of studies performed with the MZ–XVII program on a national scale; summary and conclusions] Nauman J. **Endokrynol Pol** 1991;42(2):359–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of iodine prophylaxis and frequency of thyroid enlargement (thyroid goiter) and clinical diagnosis of thyroid diseases in inhabitants of the Szczecin region after the Czernobyl accident] Syrenicz A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1991;42(2):299–309 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study on consequences of radioactive iodine pollution and iodine prophylaxis after the Czernobyl accident in the Krakow region] Szybiński Z, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1991; 42(2):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The function of the cardiovascular and endocrine systems of children living in areas of radioactive contamination] Tupitsyn IO, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Jul–Aug; 20(4):100–5 **(Rus)**

[Radon in dwellings and lung cancer. Smoking is more than an additional risk increasing factor] Pershagen G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Dec 7;91(49):4628–32 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Measurements of radon activity in indoor air in dwellings and enclosed work areas in Morocco. Keltoum HO, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1995 Jun–Jul;46(6–7):601–2

The measurement of low concentrations of Kr–85 in atmospheric air samples. Wilhelmová L, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall;43–45:725–30

Measurements of air concentrations of thorium during grinding and welding operations using thoriated tungsten electrodes. Crim EM, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 May; 68(5):719–22

Characteristics of the chemical forms of 11C, 13N, and 15O induced in air by the operation of a 100 MeV electron linear accelerator. Endo A, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Jan; 68(1):80–8

In–situ determination of the diffusion coefficient of 222Rn in concrete. Gadd MS, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Jun; 68(6):817–22

Reduced integral solutions for gamma absorbed dose from Gaussian plume. Gorshkov VE, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Aug;69(2):210–8

Effect of modified calm conditions on nuclear dispersion estimates. Hu SJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Jan;68(1):67–70

Estimates of inhalation doses resulting from the possible use of phospho–gypsum plaster–board in Australian homes. O'Brien RS, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Apr;68(4):561–70

Integrated measurements of 212Pb and 212Bi in the air by rotating filters. Pressyanov DS. **Health Phys** 1995 Feb; 68(2):261–5

Derivation and implementation of an annual limit on intake and a derived air concentration value for uranium mill tailings. Reif RH, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Jun;68(6):823–6

Radon diffusion coefficients for aged residential concretes.

Rogers VC, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Jun;68(6):832–4
A comparison of results for the University of Missouri Research Reactor radiological airborne release assessments obtained from PC-based computer programs. Rong X, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Jun;68(6):845–50
Rapid monitoring of soil, water, and air dusts by direct large-area alpha spectrometry. Sill CW. **Health Phys** 1995 Jul;69(1):21–33
Thorium excretion in feces by mineral sands workers [see comments] Terry KW, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Jan; 68(1):105–9. Comment in: Health Phys 1995 Aug;69(2):283–5.
Radon concentrations in residential housing in Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Yonehara H, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 May; 68(5):683–8
Long-term variation of outdoor radon equilibrium equivalent concentration. Hötzl H, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1994; 33(4):381–92
Attenuation effects on the kerma rates in air after cesium depositions on grasslands. Jacob P, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1994;33(3):251–67
Radioactivity in Spanish spas. Soto J, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jan 27;162(2–3):187–92
[Analysis of diagnostic X-Ray units in Poland in view of patients' exposure to ionizing radiation] Jankowski J, et al. **Med Pr** 1995;46(2):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of plutonium inhalation with weight load method] Startsev NV, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994; (8):37–40 **(Rus)**
[Radioactive aerosols formed by fires in regions polluted by products of the Chernobyl accident] Budyka AK, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1995 Jan–Feb;35(1):102–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Steady-state response of a charcoal bed to radon in flowing air with water vapor. Blue TE, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Jun;68(6):809–16
Mitigation of indoor radon in an area with unusually high radon concentrations. Ennemoser O, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Aug;69(2):227–32
Substitution of di-octyl phthalate in HEPA filter testing [letter] Klein RC. **Health Phys** 1995 Jan;68(1):116–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Percutaneous absorption of tritium-gas-contaminated pump oil. Trivedi A. **Health Phys** 1995 Aug;69(2):202–9
[Evaluation of equivalent body burden in the thyroid for the people of Poland on results of 131I absorption after the disaster in Czernobyl. Determination of thyroid blockade with potassium iodide] Krajewski P. **Endokrynol Pol** 1991;42(2):189–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

A comparison of results for the University of Missouri Research Reactor radiological airborne release assessments obtained from PC-based computer programs. Rong X, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Jun;68(6):845–50

TOXICITY

Chromosome aberrations in peripheral lymphocytes from occupants of houses with elevated indoor radon concentrations. Bauchinger M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct 1;310(1):135–42
Inhaled radon-induced genotoxicity in Wistar rat, Syrian hamster, and Chinese hamster deep-lung fibroblasts in vivo. Khan MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Apr;334(2):131–7

AIR POLLUTION

Scanning electron microscopic evaluation of the alterations induced by polluted air in the rabbit bronchial epithelium. Gulisano M, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 Mar;177(2):125–31
Estimation methods for the join distribution of repeated binary observations. Lipsitz SR, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Jun; 51(2):562–70
Reporting of air pollution levels [letter; comment] Ayres JG. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):402. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1039–40. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1086–7.
DNA adducts and personal air monitoring of carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in an environmentally exposed population. Binková B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):1037–46
Ozone and human health: is the air in Delaware safe to breathe? Jolly AT. **Del Med J** 1995 Mar;67(3):175–7
Contamination of the air with mineral fibers following the explosive destruction of buildings and fire. Hoskins JA, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1994;26(4):663–73 (34 ref.)
Symposium of Risk Assessment of Urban Air: Emissions, Exposure, Risk Identification, and Risk Quantitation. Stockholm, Sweden, May 31–June 2, 1992. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 4:1–210
Air pollution and unscheduled hospital outpatient and emergency room visits. Xu X, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Mar;103(3):286–9
Development of cockroach-allergic guinea pig by simple room air contamination. Kang BC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Aug;107(4):569–72
Variations of airborne summer pollen in southwestern Spain. González Minero FJ, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 4(6):277–82
Moulds in containers with biological wastes. Reiss J. **Microbiol Res** 1995 Mar;150(1):93–8
Ecological Effects of Arctic Airborne Contaminants. International symposium. Reykjavik, Iceland, 4–8 October 1993. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jan 15;160–161:1–870
Short term fluctuations in air pollution and hospital admissions of the elderly for respiratory disease. Schwartz J. **Thorax** 1995 May;50(5):531–8
[The importance of formic acid excretion in the urine for environmental and occupational medicine questions] Schmid K, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Aug; 196(2):139–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Literature review on the effects of air pollution on the respiratory system in childhood] Agabiti N, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1995 Mar;19:22–30 (57 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Comparison of epidemiologic methods in a case-control study of lung cancer and air pollution in Trieste, Italy] Barbone F, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1995 Jun;19:193–205 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Urban air pollution and mortality: a review of the literature] Bisanti L. **Epidemiol Prev** 1995 Mar;19:13–21 (52 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of air pollution on the respiratory system in adults] Chellini E, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1995 Mar;19:31–9 (43 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Studies of ambient air pollution and selected aspects of health status of children in Poznan: preliminary information] Goryński P, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(3):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Congestion, air pollution, and road fatalities in urban areas. Shefer D. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Aug;26(4):501–9
Re: "Case-control study of childhood cancer and exposure to 60-HZ magnetic fields" [letter; comment] Brouwer FP. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Feb 15;141(4):375–8. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1988 Jul;128(1):21–38.
The association of ambient air pollution with twice daily peak expiratory flow rate measurements in children. Neas LM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jan 15;141(2):111–22
Mortality among urban policemen in Rome. Forastiere F, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Dec;26(6):785–98
Respiratory effects of low-level photochemical air pollution in amateur cyclists. Brunekreef B, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;150(4):962–6
Particulate air pollution as a predictor of mortality in a prospective study of U.S. adults. Pope CA 3rd, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):669–74
Pollution: does it cause asthma? Burr ML. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 May;72(5):377–9 (29 ref.)
Respiratory illnesses in children and air pollution in Copenhagen. Keiding LM, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 May–Jun;50(3):200–6
Association of air pollution with hospital outpatient visits in Beijing. Xu X, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 May–Jun; 50(3):214–20
Pollution in Paris causes problems [news] [see comments] Dorozynski A. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1039–40. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):402.
Car pollution and asthma prevalence [letter] Partridge M. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Oct 5–18;52(7):363
Albumin in the saliva—a significant indicator of the effect of "outdoor schools". Richter J, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1994 Jun;2(1):55–7
Bronchial responsiveness in children exposed to atmospheric pollution in Hong Kong. Tam AY, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct; 106(4):1056–60
Health effects of air pollution in southern Europe: are there interacting factors? Katsouyanni K. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Mar;103 Suppl 2:23–7 (33 ref.)
Design and analysis of multilevel analytic studies with applications to a study of air pollution. Navidi W, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 8:25–32
Health effects of particulate air pollution: time for reassessment? Pope CA 3rd, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 May;103(5):472–80 (99 ref.)
On cancer risk estimation of urban air pollution. Törnqvist M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 4:173–82 (107 ref.)
Variability of FVC and FEV1 due to technician, team, device and subject in an eight centre study: three quality control studies in SAPALDIA. Swiss Study on Air Pollution and Lung Disease in Adults. Künzli N, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Mar;8(3):371–6
Air pollution and upper respiratory symptoms in children from East Germany. von Mutius E, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 May;8(5):723–8
Air pollution and population health in Poland--selected issues. Wojtyniak B, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Oct; 281(3):317–23 (8 ref.)
The sensitivity of probabilistic risk assessment results to alternative model structures: a case study of municipal waste incineration. Cullen AC. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 1995 Jul;45(7):538–46
Asthma and factory emissions in northern England: addressing public concern by combining geographical and epidemiological methods. Dunn CE, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Aug;49(4):395–400
Air quality and respiratory functioning in children with pulmonary disorders. Jones G, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1994 Oct;146(10):455–61
Prevalence of childhood asthma symptoms in an industrial suburb of Christchurch. Wilkie AT, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 May 24;108(1000):188–90
Sex ratios of births, mortality, and air pollution: can measuring the sex ratios of births help to identify health hazards from air pollution in industrial environments? Williams FL, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Mar; 52(3):164–9
Arctic air pollution and human health: what effects should be expected? Ayotte P, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jan 15;160–161:529–37 (35 ref.)
Air pollution and asthma in Athens [letter] Papageorgiou N, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Mar;50(3):320
[The effect of air pollution on the allergic reactivity of the population] Antova T. **Probl Khig** 1993;18:20–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Atmospheric pollution in the city of Ruse and its effect on the health of the population] Basmadzhieva K, et al. **Probl Khig** 1992;17:15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The effect of atmospheric pollution in the city of Srednogorie on the health of the population] Nikiforov B, et al. **Probl Khig** 1992;17:23–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Population morbidity in Sofia as a reflection of the territorial characteristics of air pollution in the city] Nikiforov B, et al. **Probl Khig** 1993;18:10–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The direct health effects of air pollution in Vratsa in 1991] Tabakova S, et al. **Probl Khig** 1993;18:32–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Effects of pollution with fluoride on bone dynamics of periosteum in iliac of domestic pigs] Zhang X, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov; 28(6):360–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of air pollutants on pulmonary function and bronchial reactivity in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Yang SC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;93 Suppl 1:S34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Antibodies to tetanus toxoid in children from areas with different heavy levels of air pollution] Idel H, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Jun;195(5–6):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cohort study of respiratory tract diseases and lung function in school children in southwest Germany. 2. Regional influences on respiratory tract diseases in Mannheim and the Freiburg area] Luttmann H, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Aug;196(2):114–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Italian studies on respiratory disorders in childhood and the environment (SIDRIA)] **Epidemiol Prev** 1995 Mar;19:76–8 **(Ita)**
[SO2 air pollution and hospital admissions in Ravenna: a case-control study] Ciccone G, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1995 Mar;19:99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Respiratory impairment in environmental epidemiology] Corbo GM. **Epidemiol Prev** 1995 Mar;19:59–65 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Air pollution and health risk communication] Guberti E, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1995 Mar;19:53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Time series analysis in environmental epidemiology: short-term effects of air pollution on mortality and morbidity] Rossi G, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1995 Mar;19:90–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Indicators and biological mechanisms of impairment of the respiratory system by environmental pollutants. An operational example: epidemiological studies of the delta of Po and the region of Pisa] Viegi G. **Epidemiol Prev** 1995 Mar;19:66–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Air pollution and daily mortality among Milan residents, 1980–89. Preliminary results] Vigotti MA, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1995 Mar;19:85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Air pollution (NO2, suspended particulate material) and the number of acute hospitalization of patients with asthmatic attack] Odajima H, et al. **Arerugi** 1995 Mar;44(3 Pt 1):160–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Remission and recurrence of chronic obstructive lung disease in air pollution caused lung disease patients in the Yokkaichi area] Kitabatake M, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1995 Mar;42(3):171–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Health status in cradled children from the city of Chorzow from districts of greatest atmospheric air pollution (morbidity, lead concentration in blood)] Kasznia-Kocot J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Sep;46(17–18):651–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Atmospheric pollution and anthropometry in the newborn in Orenburg] Bystrykh VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Jan–Feb; (1):3–4 **(Rus)**
[Effect of air pollution on respiration in children] Dimitriev DA. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Air pollution and the prevalence of bronchial asthma among the pediatric population of Moscow] Revich BA. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(5):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of air pollution on pulmonary blood vessels] Zaiats LM. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(3):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of outdoor and indoor air pollution in the etiology of lung cancer] Zaridze DG, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(4):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)
[The effect of air pollution on the frequency of the visits of the population of an industrial city for medical first aid] Kapranov SV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7–8):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morbidity in the adult population living in a region neighboring a metallurgical complex] Karnaukh NG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7–8):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Day care attendance: impact on acute lower respiratory disease in children under 2 years old] Vargas Catalán NA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Jul;122(7):836–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Benzene in Alaska. Gordian ME, et al. **Alaska Med** 1995 Jan–Mar;37(1):25–8, 36
Major inhalant allergens in Mauritius. Subratty AH, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Jun;74(6):489–90
A PC-based computer program for quality assessment of INAA results of emission and air particulate samples. Faltejsek J, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall; 43–45:605–14
Human exposure to urban air pollution. Boström CE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 4:39–47 (31 ref.)
Exposure and risk from ambient particle-bound pollution in an airshed dominated by residential wood combustion and mobile sources. Cupitt LT, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 4:75–84
Urban air pollution by carcinogenic and genotoxic polyaromatic hydrocarbons in the former USSR. Khesina AYa. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 4:49–53
Anthropogenic emissions of nitrous oxide (N2O) from Europe. Kroeze C. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Aug 8; 152(3):189–205
Total exposure from outdoor and indoor air pollution in the Arctic. Lundqvist GR. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jan 15; 160–161:577–84 (34 ref.)
Public health and ambient air pollution in arctic and subarctic cities of Russia. Revich BA. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jan 15;160–161:585–92 (8 ref.)
[An assessment of the air pollution in the area of the Maritsa-Iztok Economic Union] Simeonova E, et al. **Probl Khig** 1994;19:10–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[The concentration of alpha-1-PI in the serum of 55-year-old women from regions with different levels of air pollution in North Rhine-Westphalia] Neuhann HF, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Jun;195(5–6):463–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of the level of cancerogenic waste in energetics and calculation of its effect on air pollution] Kireev GV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Potential mutagenic activity of water, air and soil samples in the Sosnovyi Bor region] Krivtsova EK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7):33–5 (Rus)
[Evaluation of maximal permissible concentration of 2-allyl oxyethanol in the atmospheric air] Pinigin MA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Clearing the air: the links between occupational and environmental air pollution control. Blanc PD, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1994;22(3–4):251–70

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The air quality in Danish urban areas. Jensen FP, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 4:55–60 (22 ref.)
Use of quantitative epidemiologic data in regulatory approaches to air pollution. Wahrendorf J. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 4:183–5 (4 ref.)
Ethylene oxide sterilization: how hospitals can adapt to the changes. **Health Devices** 1994 Dec;23(12):485–92
Reviewing the scientific basis for the National Ambient Air Quality Standards for O3 and PM [editorial] Wolff GT. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 1995 Feb;45(2):73, 115
Science, public policy, and stewardship. Bender JR. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;20(3 Pt 2):S2–6 (6 ref.)
Carcinogenicity assessment of synthetic vitreous fibers—international regulatory perspective. Kamstrup O. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;20(3 Pt 2):S182–9 (13 ref.)
[An editorial on the contribution by O. Wassermann and H. Kruse: "Public health risk caused by emissions from refuse incinerators". Refuse incinerators in urban areas (pro and contra) (editorial)] Gostomzyk JG. **Gesundheitswesen** 1995 Jan;57(1):25 (Ger)
[Public health risk caused by emissions from refuse incinerators] Wassermann O, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1995 Jan;57(1):26–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Air pollutants: legislation in Italy and EEC] Viviano G. **Epidemiol Prev** 1995 Mar;19:4–12 (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Use of ozone generating devices to improve indoor air quality. Boeniger MF. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Jun; 56(6):590–8 (69 ref.)
Air pollution and health: a problem for the standard setters? [editorial] Ayres J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Oct 5–18;52(7):315, 317
Health impact of a proposed waste-to-energy facility in Illinois. Hallenbeck WH. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Mar;54(3):342–8
Fighting for air [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb; 103(2):132–3
Regulatory ozone modeling: status, directions, and research needs. Georgopoulos PG. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Mar;103 Suppl 2:107–32 (43 ref.)
The air quality in Danish urban areas. Jensen FP, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 4:55–60 (22 ref.)
[Mobility and the environment] Holzapfel H. **Pneumologie** 1994 Aug;48(8):518–20 (Ger)
[Air pollution and health risk communication] Guberti E, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1995 Mar;19:53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Distributors of poisons (editorial)] Bonomo L. **Recenti Prog Med** 1995 Jan;86(1):1–2 (Ita)
[Demercurization by ozonization] Stepanova NI. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(2):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Air pollution and hospital admissions for cardiovascular disease in Detroit, Michigan. Schwartz J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jul 1;142(1):23–35
Design and analysis of multilevel analytic studies with applications to a study of air pollution. Navidi W, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 8:25–32
Effect of air pollution on lung cancer: a Poisson regression model based on vital statistics. Tango T. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 8:41–5
Use of quantitative epidemiologic data in regulatory approaches to air pollution. Wahrendorf J. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 4:183–5 (4 ref.)
The relationship of urgent hospital admissions for respiratory illnesses to photochemical air pollution levels in Montreal. Delfino RJ, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Oct;67(1):1–19
Blood lead levels in shopkeepers and car traffic pollution in Liguria, Italy. Orlando P, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;10(4):381–5
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Children at risk from ozone air pollution—United States, 1991–1993. **JAMA** 1995 May 17;273(19):1484–5
Children at risk from ozone air pollution—United States, 1991–1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Apr 28; 44(16):309–12
Public health and ambient air pollution in arctic and subarctic cities of Russia. Revich BA. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jan 15;160–161:585–92 (8 ref.)

AIR POLLUTION, INDOOR

Use of ozone generating devices to improve indoor air quality. Boeniger MF. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Jun; 56(6):590–8 (69 ref.)
Occupational exposure and indoor air quality monitoring in a composting facility. Heida H, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Jan;56(1):39–43
Sensory irritation in mice exposed to emissions from indoor products. Muller WJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Aug; 56(8):794–803
Evaluation of airborne particulates and fungi during hospital renovation. Overberger PA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Jul;56(7):706–12
Evaluation of optical source-detector configurations for tomographic reconstruction of chemical concentrations in indoor air. Todd L, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Dec; 55(12):1133–43
Type of ventilation system in office buildings and sick building syndrome. Jaakkola JJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr 15;141(8):755–65
Quantitative assessment of aerial ammonia toxicity to the nasal mucosa by use of the nasal lavage method in pigs. Urbain B, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Sep;55(9):1335–40
Effect of stressful environmental factors upon neonatal immune system. Verma BK, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1995 Feb;3(1):25–9
Measurement of airborne rat urinary allergen in an epidemiological study. Gordon S, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Nov;24(11):1070–7
Effect of nitrous acid on lung function in asthmatics: a chamber study. Beckett WS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Apr;103(4):372–5
Evaluation of a method used to test for potential toxicity of carpet emissions. Stadler JC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Nov;32(11):1073–87
The influence of a subslab gravel layer and open area on soil-gas and radon entry into two experimental basements. Robinson AL, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Sep;69(3):367–77
Distribution of airborne mouse allergen in a major mouse breeding facility. Ohman JL Jr, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Nov;94(5):810–7
Influence of background air on microbial contamination during simulated i.v.-admixture preparation. van Doorne H, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1994 Jun;19(3):181–7
A preliminary study of indoor radon in Thailand. Polpong P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Dec;77(12):652–6
Household hyphomycetes and other indoor fungi. Summerbell RC, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32 Suppl 1:277–86
The prevalence of respiratory symptoms in South Australian preschool children. II. Factors associated with indoor air quality. Volkmer RE, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Apr;31(2):116–20
Risk, radon, and rationality [comment] Baker TD, et al. **Md Med J** 1995 Mar;44(3):193–4. Comment on: Md Med J 1995 Mar;44(3):204–9.
Clearing the air: physician support for clean indoor air. May, 1995 [news] Schneider GE. **Md Med J** 1995 May; 44(5):403–6
Chromosome aberrations in peripheral lymphocytes from occupants of houses with elevated indoor radon concentrations. Bauchinger M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct 1;310(1):135–42
The sick building syndrome and mass hysteria. Rothman AL, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1995 May;13(2):405–12 (63 ref.)
Aerobiology of the indoor environment. Burge HA. **Occup Med** 1995 Jan–Mar;10(1):27–40 (13 ref.)
Irritation and odor as indicators of indoor pollution. Cain WS, et al. **Occup Med** 1995 Jan–Mar;10(1):133–45 (29 ref.)
The sick-building syndrome. Hodgson M. **Occup Med** 1995 Jan–Mar;10(1):167–75 (71 ref.)
The medical evaluation. Hodgson M. **Occup Med** 1995 Jan–Mar;10(1):177–94 (109 ref.)
Physical factors in the indoor environment. Levin H. **Occup Med** 1995 Jan–Mar;10(1):59–94 (78 ref.)
Creating healthy indoor environments. A road map for the future. Seltzer JM. **Occup Med** 1995 Jan–Mar;10(1):229–44
Sick building symptoms in office workers: a follow-up study before and one year after changing buildings. Bachmann MO, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1995 Feb;45(1):11–5
Case report on a sick building: analysis and interpretation in the context of its disease history. Thörn A. **Scand J Soc Med** 1994 Sep;22(3):228–34
Characteristics of airborne microfungi in subtropical homes. Li CS, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Oct 28;155(3):267–71
Influences on sick building syndrome symptoms in three buildings. Bachmann MO, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jan; 40(2):245–51
Sick building syndrome and gender bias: imperiling women's health. Soine L. **Soc Work Health Care** 1995;20(3):51–65 (39 ref.)
[The occurrence of organic volatile compounds in a sample room of a new building in relation to the "natural" air exchange] Keller R, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Jun;195(5–6):432–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Asbestos-related mesotheliomas in housewives from indoor air pollution] Schneider J, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1995 Mar;196(6):495–503 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pesticides as chemical indoor pollution and persistence in the hospital as an example in long term and short term studies] Schulze HD, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Jun;195(5–6):444–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indoor air quality in buildings. Conference proceedings. Rome, Italy, 12 November 1993] **Ann Ig** 1994 May–Jun; 6(3):171–276 (Ita)
[Biological pollution: the microbiological and mycological aspects] Bellante G, et al. **Ann Ig** 1994 May–Jun;6(3):209–24 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The air quality in residences] Fusillo G, et al. **Ann Ig** 1994 May–Jun;6(3):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The numerical simulation of indoor pollutant dispersion] Leuzzi G, et al. **Ann Ig** 1994 May–Jun;6(3):181–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A synthesis of the principle effects of building materials on indoor pollution. The results from the Unità Operativa Aria] Piardi S. **Ann Ig** 1994 May–Jun;6(3):269–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The repercussions of outdoor versus indoor environmental degradation in a residence: the methodological considerations and the first indications] Ruffolo A, et al. **Ann Ig** 1994 May–Jun;6(3):189–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Chlordane accumulations in adipose tissue of mice chronically exposed to chlordanes in indoor air] Asakawa F, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Nov;41(11):1084–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Biological pollution of indoor air] Becher R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Sep 30;114(23):2722–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Illness caused by water-based paints?] Birkeland G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Aug 20;114(19):2269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Ozone in the atmosphere and indoor air (review)] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):4–6 (17 ref.) (Rus)
[Environmetal factors at home, in schools and in workplaces. Ways to decrease exposure to allergens] Kjellman M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Aug 9;92(32–33):2888–90 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Indoor factors and IgE levels in children. Wjst M, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Oct;49(9):766–71
Toxicological and chemical evaluation of emissions from carpet samples. Tepper JS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Feb;56(2):158–70
Nitrous oxide and spontaneous abortion in female dental assistants. Rowland AS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Mar 15;141(6):531–8
Re: "Concentration of indoor particulate matter as a determinant of respiratory health in children" [letter;

comment] Sterling TD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Mar 15;141(6):581–2. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1994 Jun 1;139(11):1088–99.

Re: Asbestos exposures in public and commercial buildings. Sterling TP, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Dec;26(6):845–7

Indoor radon: a case study in risk communication. Page SD. **Am J Prev Med** 1994 May–Jun;10(3 Suppl):15–8

An investigation into sick building syndrome among local authority employees. Chandrakumar M, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Oct;38(5):789–99

Chemical sensitivity attributed to pesticide exposure versus remodeling. Miller CS, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 Mar–Apr;50(2):119–29

Epidemiological investigations into an outbreak of building–associated illness in Singapore. Ooi PL, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1994;7(4):201–5

The environment was right for Nova Scotia's new environmental health clinic. Robb N. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Apr 15;152(8):1292–5

Hypersensitivity to 2–(2–butoxyethoxy)ethanol. Berlin K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Jan;32(1):54

Cancer risks from exposure to radon in homes. Axelson O. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Mar;103 Suppl 2:37–43 (97 ref.)

Effects of inhalative exposure to dioxins in wood preservatives on cell–mediated immunity in day–care center teachers. Wolf N, et al. **Environ Res** 1995 Feb; 68(2):96–105

Lung cancer deaths attributable to indoor radon exposure in West Germany. Steindorf K, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Jun;24(3):485–92

The Sick Building Syndrome (SBS) in office workers. A case–referent study of personal, psychosocial and building–related risk indicators. Stenberg B, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;23(6):1190–7

Sick–building syndrome fatigue as a possible predation defense. Chester AC. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1995 Jan–Mar;30(1):68–83 (95 ref.)

Residential radon exposure and lung cancer among nonsmoking women [see comments] Alavanja MC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Dec 21;86(24):1829–37. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Dec 21;86(24):1813–4.

Lung cancer in radon–exposed miners and estimation of risk from indoor exposure. Lubin JH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jun 7;87(11):817–27

Indoor radon and lung cancer: risky or not? [editorial; comment] Samet JM. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Dec 21; 86(24):1813–4. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Dec 21;86(24):1829–37.

Re: Sick building syndrome: medical evaluation of two work forces [letter] Bradley KL, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jun;37(6):661–2

Deaths from acute exposure to trichloroethylene. Ford ES, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jun;37(6):749–54 (31 ref.)

Nitrogen dioxide and allergic asthma [letter] Infante–Rivard C. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):931

Effect of domestic concentrations of nitrogen dioxide on airway responses to inhaled allergen in asthmatic patients. Tunnicliffe WS, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 24–31; 344(8939–8940):1733–6

Radon exposure: a review of the public health risk in Anne Arundel County, Maryland [see comments] Meinhardt PL, et al. **Md Med J** 1995 Mar;44(3):204–9. Comment in: Md Med J 1995 Mar;44(3):193–4.

Environment and development of respiratory allergy. II. Indoors. D'Amato G, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Dec;49(5):412–20 (116 ref.)

Radon and lung cancer. Nardini S. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 May;50(3):242–3

Asthmatic symptoms and volatile organic compounds, formaldehyde, and carbon dioxide in dwellings. Norbäck D, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jun;52(6):388–95

Influence of indoor air quality and personal factors on the sick building syndrome (SBS) in Swedish geriatric hospitals. Nordström K, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Mar;52(3):170–6

Human susceptibility to indoor contaminants. Bascom R, et al. **Occup Med** 1995 Jan–Mar;10(1):119–32 (23 ref.)

The behavioral effects of indoor air pollutants. Ross HL. **Occup Med** 1995 Jan–Mar;10(1):147–66 (90 ref.)

Indoor air quality: research needs. Teichman KY. **Occup Med** 1995 Jan–Mar;10(1):217–27 (9 ref.)

Indoor air pollution by emissions of fossil fuel single stoves: possibly a hitherto underrated risk factor in the development of carcinomas in the head and neck. Dietz A, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Feb; 112(2):308–15

Asbestos in New York City public school buildings—public policy: is there a scientific basis? Wilson R, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;20(2):161–9

Risk factors for indoor allergen exposure. Luczynska CM. **Respir Med** 1994 Nov;88(10):723–9 (70 ref.)

Air pollution and asthma in Athens [letter] Papageorgiou N, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Mar;50(3):320

Determinations of personal carbon monoxide exposure and blood carboxyhemoglobin levels in Korea. Chung Y, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1994 Dec;35(4):420–8

[Preliminary study on health effects in the residents exposed to liquefied petroleum gas] Gao ZX, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 May; 28(3):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study on the relationship between in–door air pollution and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease in Xuanwei County] Zhou X, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;29(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Importance of measuring exposure to the principal indoor allergens in allergic asthma] Pauli G, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Jan;179(1):67–75; discussion 75–7 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Statistical description of health complaints after pyrethroid exposure] Scherb H, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Nov; 56(11):622–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indoor air pollution, the sick building syndrome] Englert N. **Pneumologie** 1994 Aug;48(8):532–6 **(Ger)**

[Fatal pleural mesothelioma diseases caused by familial household contacts with asbestos fiber dust] Schneider J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1995 Feb;49(2):55–9 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formaldehyde—toxicologic aspects] Rosskamp E. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1995;95:51–8 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Indoor pollution: a report of 2 clinical cases of occult carbon monoxide poisoning] Candura SM, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1993 Jan–Jul;15(1–4):67–70 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The risk from mixtures in the indoor air] Re M. **G Ital Med Lav** 1993 Jan–Jul;15(1–4):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Children's indoor environment. A study of Norwegian dwellings] Aas K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jun 30;115(17):2048–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Indoor air pollution and pulmonary and respiratory tract diseases] Gulsvik A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jun 30;115(17):2046–7 **(Nor)**

[Role of outdoor and indoor air pollution in the etiology of lung cancer] Zaridze DG, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(4):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sick building syndrome (diseases related with buildings (editorial)] Morell F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 22; 103(13):496–7 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

The dentist's exposure to elemental mercury vapor during clinical work with amalgam. Pohl L, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1995 Feb;53(1):44–8

Carbon monoxide exposures inside an automobile traveling on an urban arterial highway. Ott W, et al. **Air Waste** 1994 Aug;44(8):1010–8

Anaphylactic reactions to sunflower seed. Axelsson IG, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Aug;49(7):517–20

House–dust mite exposure reduction in specially designed, mechanically ventilated "healthy" homes. Harving H, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Oct;49(9):713–8

Cat (Fel d I), dog (Can f I), and cockroach allergens in homes of asthmatic children from three climatic zones in Sweden. Munir AK, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Aug;49(7):508–16

Evaluation of standard and modified sampling heads for the International PBI Surface Air System bioaerosol samplers. Jensen PA. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Mar;56(3):272–9

Toxicological and chemical evaluation of emissions from carpet samples. Tepper JS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Feb;56(2):158–70

Measurements of radon activity in indoor air in dwellings and enclosed work areas in Morocco. Keltoum HO, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1995 Jun–Jul;46(6–7):601–2

Occupational and environmental exposure to perchloroethylene (PCE) in dry cleaners and their family members. Aggazzotti G, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Nov–Dec;49(6):487–93

Airborne gram–negative bacteria and endotoxin in sick building syndrome. A study in Dutch governmental office buildings. Teeuw KB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Oct 24;154(20):2339–45

The effect of scavenging on nitrous oxide pollution in the delivery suite. Heath BJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;34(4):484–6

Volatile organic contaminants found in the habitable environment of the Space Shuttle: STS–26 to STS–55. James JT, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Sep; 65(9):851–7

Gaseous aliphatic aldehydes in Chinese incense smoke. Lin JM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Sep; 53(3):374–81

Environmental survey of RCMP detachment building in Powell River, B.C., implicated in a cancer cluster. van Netten C, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1995 Jan–Feb; 86(1):51–6

Exposure analysis of the inhabitants living in the neighbourhood of a mercury–contaminated industrial site. Nüsslein F, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jun;30(12):2241–8

House dust mite and cat allergen in different indoor environments. Custovic A, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Dec;24(12):1164–8

A side–by–side comparison of dust collection methods for sampling lead–contaminated house dust. Lanphear BP, et al. **Environ Res** 1995 Feb;68(2):114–23

Estimates of inhalation doses resulting from the possible use of phospho–gypsum plaster–board in Australian homes. O'Brien RS, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Apr;68(4):561–70

The variation of radon exhalation rates from building surfaces of different ages. Yu KN, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 May; 68(5):716–8

Indoor air quality and ventilation strategies in the use of combustion space heating appliances in housing. Setiani O. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1994 Dec;43(4):163–7

Mercury release from dental amalgams: an in vitro study under controlled chewing and brushing in an artificial mouth. Berdouses E, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 May; 74(5):1185–93

Assessment of indoor aerosols with an integrating nephelometer. Brauer M. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1995 Jan–Mar;5(1):45–56

Distributions of long–term household exposure of different population groups to nitrogen dioxide. Sega K. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1995 Jan–Mar;5(1):35–43

The relationship between airborne acidity and ammonia in indoor environments. Suh HH, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1994 Jan–Mar;4(1):1–22

Sources of organic acids in indoor air: a field study. Zhang J, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1994 Jan–Mar; 4(1):25–47

Indoor air quality cases require detective–like analyses of facts. Burton DJ. **Occup Health Saf** 1995 Mar;64(3):23

The environmental evaluation: commercial and home. Samimi BS. **Occup Med** 1995 Jan–Mar;10(1):95–118 (92 ref.)

Biologic contaminants. Seltzer JM. **Occup Med** 1995 Jan–Mar;10(1):1–25 (32 ref.)

Asbestos in New York City public school buildings—public policy: is there a scientific basis? Wilson R, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;20(2):161–9

A comparison of the effect of conventional and filter vacuum cleaners on airborne house dust mite allergen. Hegarty JM, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Apr;89(4):279–84

Health symptoms and the work environment in four nonproblem United States office buildings. Nelson NA, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1995 Feb;21(1):51–9

Indoor exposure to perchloroethylene (PCE) in individuals living with dry–cleaning workers. Aggazzotti G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Nov 25;156(2):133–7

[Study on size distribution of 8 polycylic aromatic hydrocarbons in airborne suspended particulates indoor and outdoor] Sun C, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec;25(4):442–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The role of pollutant determination in body fluids and indoor air in stating problems of environmental medicine] Kappos AD, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Aug;48(8):537–8 **(Ger)**

[Formaldehyde—public health related aspects of building construction regarding toxicology] Wegner J, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1995;95:59–80 **(Ger)**

[Concentration of biocides in indoor rooms using pyrethroids as an example] Walker G, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Jun;195(5–6):450–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Air quality in completely air–conditioned offices in Rome] Bellante De Martiis G, et al. **Ann Ig** 1994 May–Jun; 6(3):233–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The activity of the National Research Council on indoor air quality] Cerruti C. **Ann Ig** 1994 May–Jun;6(3):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The air quality in operating rooms] D'Alessandro D, et al. **Ann Ig** 1994 May–Jun;6(3):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The air quality in indoor hospital environments] Damiani G, et al. **Ann Ig** 1994 May–Jun;6(3):251–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radon pollution] Mancini C. **Ann Ig** 1994 May–Jun; 6(3):199–208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Air pollution by sevoflurane in operating room and serum and urine inorganic fluoride of anesthetists] Takeda J, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jul;44(7):1041–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carbon oxides in the air of school No.72 of Krasnoiarsk] Golovin SIu, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7):14–5 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of occupational factors in plants manufacturing phosphogypsum–based products] Khodykina TM. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Sep–Oct;(8):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of development of hygienic environmental factors in the milk–processing industry] Spirin VF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jun;(6):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of samples by density of contamination in various facilities] Tikhomirov VK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jun;(6):40–2 **(Rus)**

[Blood content of tetrachloroethylene in workers of dry cleaners] Velmer SA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7):9–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

[Management of indoor air pollution by polychlorinated biphenyl compounds exemplified by two Hagen schools] Bent S, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Jul;56(7):394–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The legal aspects of indoor air and health. Slap AJ. **Occup Med** 1995 Jan–Mar;10(1):205–15 (19 ref.)

Clean indoor air regs in effect in 15 counties [news] **W V Med J** 1995 May–Jun;91(4):162

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A numerical investigation into the flow field around a worker

positioned by an exhaust opening. Dunnett SJ. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Oct;38(5):663–86

Preference and requests for smoke–free dining. Mullins R, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1995 Feb;19(1):100–1

Smoking in hotels: prevalence, and opinions about restrictions. Semmonds A, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1995 Feb;19(1):98–100

Indoor air quality a major public–health issue, workshop told. Cohen L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jul 1;153(1):92–3

Practical application of air–quality research incorporated in CMHC's research house. Rafuse J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Apr 15;152(8):1310–1

Environmental controls. Part 1: Air cleaners. Ferguson BJ. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Apr;74(4):224–5, 228

Mitigation of indoor radon in an area with unusually high radon concentrations. Ennemoser O, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Aug;69(2):227–32

New methods of energy efficient radon mitigation. Fisk WJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 May;68(5):689–98

Indoor air quality and ventilation strategies in the use of combustion space heating appliances in housing. Setiani O. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1994 Dec;43(4):163–7

Isoflurane sedation and atmospheric pollution [letter; comment] Bennetts FE, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Jul; 20(6):460. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1993;19(7):429–30.

Public attitudes to smoke–free areas in sports venues [letter] Corti B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jun 5;162(11):612

Air regulations may force costly office remodeling. Ploumis EJ. **N Y State Dent J** 1994 Aug–Sep;60(7):30–1

Effect of air humidification on the sick building syndrome and perceived indoor air quality in hospitals: a four month longitudinal study. Nordström K, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Oct;51(10):683–8

A systematic approach to indoor air quality for the building manager. Abend AC. **Occup Med** 1995 Jan–Mar; 10(1):195–204 (11 ref.)

Filtration of airborne allergens in various households. Fischer M, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Oct;196(3):258–69

[Indoor air pollution, the sick building syndrome] Englert N. **Pneumologie** 1994 Aug;48(8):532–6 **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of the effectiveness of filters in vacuum cleaners for reducing the concentration of dust mites in the household] Horak F. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995; 145(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The necessity for alternative methods of hygienic testing of air technical designs for operating rooms] Seipp HM, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Jun;195(5–6):384–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differentiation of allotments for occupationally necessary and hygiene relevant costs of air technology designs for operating rooms] Seipp HM, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Jun;195(5–6):398–410 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The control of anesthetic gas contamination by the use of a closed–circuit gas delivery apparatus] D'Alessandro D, et al. **Ann Ig** 1994 Mar–Apr;6(2):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of effectiveness of experimental device "Elf" in development of local non–bacterial zone] Nedachin AE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jun;(6):11–2 **(Rus)**

[Optimization of the indoor air conditioning in the places of excessive radon release] Malykhin VM. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(12):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Why do women report 'sick building symptoms' more often than men? Stenberg B, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Feb; 40(4):491–502

AIR POLLUTION, RADIOACTIVE

Polonium–210 and vehicle exhaust pollution [letter; comment] Hamilton EI. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):923 . Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):324–5.

[Wounds and burns of the skin polluted by alpha irradiation in personnel of radiochemistry enterprises] Bazhin AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Nov–Dec;(9):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Remarks on the use of of several physical values in standards of radiation safety, health regulations and other documents] Belensov PE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Nov–Dec;(9):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Indoor radon: a case study in risk communication. Page SD. **Am J Prev Med** 1994 May–Jun;10(3 Suppl):15–8

Residential radon exposure and lung cancer among nonsmoking women [see comments] Alavanja MC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Dec 21;86(24):1829–37. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Dec 21;86(24):1813–4.

Indoor radon and lung cancer: risky or not? [editorial; comment] Samet JM. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Dec 21; 86(24):1813–4. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Dec 21;86(24):1829–37.

John R. Goldsmith on the usefulness of epidemiological data to identify links between point sources of radiation and disease. Frentzel–Beyme R. **Public Health Rev** 1994; 22(3–4):305–20

[Thyroid pathomorphology in children of the Republic of Byelarus subjected to radiation exposure as a result of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Cherstvoi ED, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993 Mar–Apr;55(2):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The micronucleus frequency in the somatic cells of murine rodents residing in a 30–kilometer area of the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Chekhovich AV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Nov–Dec;34(6):858–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The genetic monitoring of populations of brown frogs inhabiting radionuclide–contaminated regions of the Republic of Byelarus] Eliseeva KG, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Nov–Dec;34(6):838–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The adaptive reaction of the blood lymphocytes in persons subjected to chronic radiation exposure at low doses] Pelevina II, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 34(6):805–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dose dependence of the induction of chromosome aberrations in those who worked in the cleanup of the Chernobyl accident] Semov AB, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Nov–Dec;34(6):865–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The formation of an adaptive response in children exposed to the effect of low doses of radiation as a result of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Unzhakov SV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 34(6):827–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of the frequency of cytogenetic disorders in micropopulations of murine rodents inhabiting the region of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Zalnullin VG, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Nov–Dec;34(6):852–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation and the antioxidant system in chronic cholecystitis in persons located in an area of increased radiation] Pasieshvili LM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(2):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the levels of the blood pressure, physical development and risk factors for atherosclerosis in schoolchildren living in areas of radioactive contamination] Tubol IB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodological principles for studying the effect of radiation on specific functions of the female body and on gynecological morbidity] Tsvelev IuV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Jun;(6):35–7, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The general principles in selecting for sanatorium–health resort treatment the population exposed to radiation as a consequence of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Sorokina EI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):36–9 **(Rus)**

[The immune system indices of hypertension patients exposed to ionizing radiation] Chernoguz LS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May–Jun;(5–6):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Iridodiagnosis in the system of the follow–up of the health status of the population living in an area contaminated by radioactive substances] Ponomarenko VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jan;(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The criteria for forming risk groups among the population exposed to ionizing radiation after the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Zvekova AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May–Jun;(5–6):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The results of studies of the peripheral blood from children in Polesie District, Kiev Province and in the city of Kiev 4 years after the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Zverkova AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jan; (1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Radon entry control in new house construction. Najafi FT, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Jul;69(1):67–74

HISTORY

British atomic tests in Australia. Suter K. **Med War** 1994 Jul–Sep;10(3):195–206

PREVENTION & CONTROL

New methods of energy efficient radon mitigation. Fisk WJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 May;68(5):689–98

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[The median values and prevalence of the basic risk factors among the male and female populations living in the radionuclide–contaminated area of Russia] Konstantinov VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AIR POLLUTION, TOBACCO SMOKE see **TOBACCO SMOKE POLLUTION**

AIR PRESSURE

The preflight evaluation. A comparison of the hypoxia inhalation test with hypobaric exposure. Dillard TA, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb;107(2):352–7

Using tracheal pressure to trigger the ventilator and control airway pressure during continuous positive airway pressure decreases work of breathing. Messinger G, et al. **Chest** 1995 Aug;108(2):509–14

Severe or life–threatening hypoglycemia in insulin pump treatment [letter] Midthjell K, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Oct;17(10):1235–6

Influence of intralaryngeal CO2 on the response of laryngeal afferents to upper airway negative pressure. Ghosh TK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2720–5

Pressure–flow specificity of inspiratory muscle training. Tzelepis GE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):795–801

Variation on the Valsalva maneuver [letter] Schnur W. **Postgrad Med** 1995 May;97(5):40

[Cerebral blood flow dynamics in monkeys breathing a helium–oxygen mixture under high pressure] Demchenko IT, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Feb;80(2):136–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of heparin on the permeability of the skin vessels of rats in hypobaric hypoxia] Petrishchev NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 May;80(5):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AIR QUALITY, INDOOR see **AIR POLLUTION, INDOOR**

AIR RADIOGRAPHY see **PNEUMORADIOGRAPHY**

AIR REVITALIZATION see **AIR CONDITIONING**

AIR SACS

Effect of bentonite incorporated in a feed ration with tilmicosin in the prevention of induced Mycoplasma gallisepticum airsacculitis in broiler chickens. Shryock TR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul–Sep;38(3):501–5

INNERVATION

Localization of swimbladder and pectoral motoneurons involved in sound production in pimelodid catfish. Ladich F, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;44(2):86–100

MICROBIOLOGY

Acute exudative pneumonia and airsacculitis associated with Ornithobacterium rhinotracheale in turkeys. Hinz KH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Sep 3;135(10):233–4

PATHOLOGY

Histological changes in the swimbladder wall of eels due to abnormal location of adults and second stage larvae of Anguillicola crassus. Molnár K, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1995; 43(1):125–37

PHYSIOLOGY

Adrenergic control of swimbladder perfusion in the European eel Anguilla anguilla. Pelster B. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Apr;189:237–50

SURGERY

Pneumocystectomy in a Midas cichlid. Lewbart GA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Aug 1;207(3):319–21

AIR SWALLOWING see **AEROPHAGY**

AIRCRAFT

International interhospital transfer [letter; comment] [see comments] Weller RM. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Nov; 49(11):1007–8. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Jul;49(7):565–6. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1995 Mar;50(3):262.

Adult immunizations 1994 [letter; comment] Bloomfield RJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Mar 15;122(6):478. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Oct 1;121(7):540–1.

Overseas transport of a patient with an extracorporeal left ventricular assist device. Matsuwaka R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):522–3

Barosinus pneumocele: transient visual loss due to sphenoid sinus pneumocele in a U.S. Air Force pilot. Bell AF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Mar;66(3):276–9

Recurrent loss of consciousness in an aircrew member—a controllable cause. Hull DH. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Sep;65(9):866–8

G–related musculoskeletal spine symptoms in Japan Air Self Defense Force F–15 pilots. Kikukawa A, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Mar;66(3):269–72 (12 ref.)

Economy class syndrome: rheology, fluid balance, and lower leg edema during a simulated 12–hour long distance flight. Landgraf H, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Oct;65(10 Pt 1):930–5

Pilot–related factors in aircraft crashes: a review of epidemiologic studies. Li G. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Oct;65(10 Pt 1):944–52 (76 ref.)

Post–traumatic stress disorder in airplane cabin crew attendants. Marks M, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Mar;66(3):264–8

The ejection experience of the Royal Australian Air Force: 1951–92. Newman DG. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Jan; 66(1):45–9

Thermal study of anti–G ensembles aboard F–16 aircraft in hot weather. Nunneley SA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Apr;66(4):309–12

The fate of eyewear in aircraft ejections. O'Connell SR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Feb;66(2):104–7

Aviation medicine. Rayman RB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Oct;65(10 Pt 1):967–8 (15

ref.)
Economy class syndrome. Sahiar F, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1994 Oct;65(10 Pt 1):957–60
The first "operation babylift" flight. Tate MR Jr.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1994 Oct;65(10 Pt 1):963
A simple emergency underwater breathing aid for helicopter escape. Tipton MJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Mar;66(3):206–11
Suicide by use of aircraft in the United States, 1979–1989. Unga TJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Oct;65(10 Pt 1):953–6
HIV–encephalopathy: should we await a catastrophe before screening? [letter; comment] Wick RL.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1994 Oct;65(10 Pt 1):966. Comment on: Aviat Space Environ Med 1994 Jan;65(1):70–3.
Sleepiness of civil airline pilots during two consecutive night flights of extended duration. Gundel A, et al.
Biol Psychol 1995 May;40(1–2):131–41
Virtually-augmented interfaces for tactical aircraft. Haas MW. **Biol Psychol** 1995 May;40(1–2):229–38
Concepts and applications of EEG analysis in aviation performance evaluation. Sterman MB, et al.
Biol Psychol 1995 May;40(1–2):115–30 (24 ref.)
Aircraft cabin pressure and parkinsonian symptoms [letter; comment] Bagshaw M. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):533. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 3;309(6967):1516.
Aircraft cabin pressure and parkinsonian symptoms [letter] [see comments] Brown J. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 3;309(6967):1516 . Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):533.
Pecked to death by (flying) ducks: court decision may extinguish smoking on aircraft. Chapman S. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):38–40
Another kind of flying doctor. Macintyre I. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 24–31;309(6970):1745–6
Australia's Flying Doctors re-evaluate medical services needed in the outback. Brooks J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Mar 1;152(5):745–8
Aeromedical transport. Peniston–Feliciano H. **Del Med J** 1995 Jun;67(6):340–5
P300 as a measure of workload during a simulated aircraft landing task. Fowler B. **Hum Factors** 1994 Dec; 36(4):670–83
Adaptive air travel transportation systems for persons with disabilities. Nabizadeh SA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):441–6
A code of practice on dealing with infectious diseases on aircraft. Grainger CR, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1995 Jun; 115(3):175–7
The application of hazard analysis critical control point (HACCP) in a flight catering establishment improved the bacteriological quality of meals. Lambiri M, et al.
J R Soc Health 1995 Feb;115(1):26–30
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Exposure of passengers and flight crew to Mycobacterium tuberculosis on commercial aircraft, 1992–1995. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 22–29;273(12):911–2
The Royal Flying Doctor Service of Australia: its foundation and early development [letter; comment] Morton MR.
Med J Aust 1995 Feb 6;162(3):168. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Nov 21;161(10):637.
The Royal Flying Doctor Service of Australia: its foundation and early development [letter; comment] Smythe AD.
Med J Aust 1995 Feb 6;162(3):167–8. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Nov 21;161(10):637.
The Royal Flying Doctor Service of Australia: its foundation and early development [letter; comment] [see comments] Thomas DP. **Med J Aust** 1994 Nov 21;161(10):637. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Jul 4;161(1):91–4. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Feb 6;162(3):167–8. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Feb 6;162(3):168.
Past–roping injuries among Army Rangers: a retrospective survey of an elite airborne battalion. Kragh JF Jr, et al.
Mil Med 1995 Jun;160(6):277–9
Time–limited visual resolution in pilot trainees. Rabin J.
Mil Med 1995 Jun;160(6):279–83
Exposure of passengers and flight crew to Mycobacterium tuberculosis on commercial aircraft, 1992–1995 [published erratum appears in MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1995 Mar 10;44(9):175] **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Mar 3;44(8):137–40
[Blood alcohol and (air)traffic (letter)] Hagelsten JO.
Ugeskr Laeger 1995 May 15;157(20):2869–70 **(Dan)**
[Emergency care and crisis intervention on shore, at sea—and in the air (letter)] Rasmussen LN. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jul 24;157(30):4255 **(Dan)**
[Incidence of lichens in the area of the Hamburg airport] Rothe H, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Oct;56(10):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Communication and noise. Speech intelligibility of airplane pilots with and without active noise compensation] Matschke RG. **HNO** 1994 Aug;42(8):499–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of current guidelines for flying capacity and internationally proposed revisions] Draeger J, et al.
Ophthalmologe 1994 Aug;91(4):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of night time airplane noise on excretion of stress hormones in residents living near airports] Maschke C, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1995;96:1–140, I–XIX **(Ger)**
[Medical and statistical wonders in research of low flying aircraft noise? Critique of the F. Poustka and K. Schmeck study] Sponsel R. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1994 Sep; 22(3):214–7; discussion 218–21 **(Ger)**
[Air crash simulation at the Torino–Caselle airport] Morra A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1995 Mar;61(3):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Helicopter assistance in Sicily. Peculiar aspects of a 3–year experience] Papa G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Jun; 60(6):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The role of accident size in the risk–overestimation phenomenon] Sugimori S, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1994 Oct;65(4):261–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Air ambulance services in Norway] Steen PA, et al.
Nord Med 1994;109(10):263–4, 268 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[The modelling of the composition of the thermal oxidative breakdown products of aviation oils determined in the cabin air of aircraft] Belkin BI, et al.
Med Tr Prom Ekol 1994;(9):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The psychophysiological assessment of pilot status during the simulation of breakdown situations of differing complexity] Gorbunov VV. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995; (4):31–2 **(Rus)**
[Changes in specific sensation in pilots exposed to systematic general vibration] Podshivalov AA, et al.
Med Tr Prom Ekol 1995;(3):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Aviation noise as an ecological environmental factor] Vorob'ev OA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(3):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The organization of emergency care for patients with a dissecting abdominal aortic aneurysm by a medical aviation department] Verushkin IuI, et al.
Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1994 May–Jun;152(5–6):124–7 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Hospital and flight program reimbursement for patients transferred by helicopter. Lindbeck G.
Am J Emerg Med 1995 Jul;13(4):405–9
[Is the use of helicopters with a trauma team in severely injured accident victims in The Netherlands cost effective? A modelling approach] Michel BC, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1994 Nov 12;138(46):2310–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Clarity of flight information in the cockpit of the new aircraft generation] Stern C, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Aug; 91(4):548–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

The microbiological composition of airliner cabin air. Wick RL Jr, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Mar;66(3):220–4

AIRSICKNESS see **MOTION SICKNESS**

AIRWAY OBSTRUCTION

Infants and the prone position and its relationship to SIDS [letter] Beal S. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Apr; 31(2):155–6
Laryngotracheal disruption from blunt pediatric neck injuries: impact of early recognition and intervention on outcome. Ford HR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb; 30(2):331–4; discussion 334–5
Suicide by self–strangulation whilst under observation. Kennedy NM, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1995 Apr;35(2):174–7
Pediatric intrathoracic large airway obstruction: diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. Sagy M, et al.
Pediatr Emerg Care 1994 Dec;10(6):351–8
Head and neck malformations of the pediatric airway. Gray SD, et al. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1994 Aug;3(3):160–8 (31 ref.)
Contraction and relaxation of upper airway muscles during expiratory application of negative pressure at the mouth. Sanna A, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Apr;17(3):220–5
Characteristics of wheeze during histamine–induced airways obstruction in children with asthma. Rietveld S, et al.
Thorax 1995 Feb;50(2):143–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Midazolam–opioid combination and postoperative upper airway obstruction in children [letter; comment] Cay DL.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1994 Aug;22(4):497. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1994 Apr;22(2):232–3.
Allergen–induced changes in bone marrow progenitors and airway responsiveness in dogs. Denburg JA, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Immunol 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):239–41
Clozapine, nocturnal sialorrhea, and choking [letter] Pearlman C. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Aug;14(4):283
Transient changes in the pulmonary function of welders: a cross sectional study of Monday peak expiratory flow. Donoghue AM, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Aug; 51(8):553–6
Consequences of prolonged inhalation of ozone on F344/N rats: collaborative studies. Part X: Robust composite scores based on median polish analysis. Catalano PJ, et al.
Res Rep Health Eff Inst 1995 Jan;(65 Pt 10):1–57; discussion 59–64
[Respiratory effects of midazolam in patients with obstructive sleep apnea syndromes] Gentil B, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1994;13(3):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary edema induced by upper airway obstruction—report of 3 cases. Hsu YW, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Sin 1995 Jun;33(2):123–7
The pinto plug [letter] Fondriest J, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Dec;163(6):1530–1
Do autonomic cardiovascular reflexes predict the nocturnal rise in blood pressure in obstructive sleep apnea syndrome? Sforza E, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Sep;3(5):295–302
Pharyngeal trauma as a result of blind finger sweeps in the choking child. Hartrey R, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;12(1):52–4
Survival after attempted strangulation. Patil RD, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Aug;42(8):644–5
Post–anaesthetic pulmonary oedema following upper airway obstruction. Maroof M, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Oct;44(10):244–7
Acute postobstructive pulmonary edema. Guffin TN, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1995 Feb;112(2):235–7
Effects of REM sleep on the ventilatory response to airway occlusion in the dog. Xi L, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Dec; 17(8):674–87
Enuresis in an adult female with obstructive sleep apnea. Yokoyama O, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jan;45(1):150–4
[Pulmonary edema after upper airway obstruction] Larsen KM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jun 12;157(24):3464–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Obstructive apnea in premature and young infants] Kurz H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Nov–Dec;206(6):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment with continuous positive airway (CPAP) and bi–level positive airway pressure (BiPAP) through nose masks in severely handicapped patients with respiratory disturbances due to upper airway obstruction] Nakano C.
No To Hattatsu 1995 Jul;27(4):321–3 **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital cystic hygroma involving the larynx presenting as an airway emergency. Thompson DM, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 1994 Aug;86(8):629–32
Follow–up of surgical correction of vascular anomalies causing tracheobronchial compression. Anand R, et al.
Pediatr Cardiol 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):58–61

DIAGNOSIS

Pulse oximetry: incorrect use leading to failure to fail safe [letter] Ordman AJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct;49(10):927
All that wheezes is not asthma. Scott PM, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 1995 Jan–Feb;49(1):43–4
The clinical evaluation for diagnosing obstructive airways disease in high–risk patients. Badgett RG, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1427–31
Abnormal movement of the arytenoid region during exercise presenting as exercise–induced asthma in an adolescent athlete [see comments] Bittleman DB, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):615–6. Comment in: Chest 1995 Jul;108(1):296.
Continuous pressure measurements during sleep to localize obstructions in the upper airways in heavy snorers and patients with obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Skatvedt O. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;252(1):11–4
Pulmonary sling: morphological findings. Pre– and postoperative course. Döhlemann C, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 1995 Jan;154(1):2–14 (102 ref.)
Severe upper airway obstruction in essential tremor presenting as asthma. Izquierdo–Alonso JL, et al.
Eur Respir J 1994 Jun;7(6):1182–4
Tidal flow volume loops and inflammatory indicators in small children. Carlsen KH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):163–5
Assessment of upper airway obstruction by pulmonary function testing. Hira HS, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Jul;42(7):531–4
Does the clinical examination predict airflow limitation? [published erratum appears in JAMA 1995 May 3;273(17):1334] [see comments] Holleman DR Jr, et al.
JAMA 1995 Jan 25;273(4):313–9. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Jul 19;274(3):213–4.
Are asthma–like symptoms due to bronchial or extrathoracic airway dysfunction? [see comments] Bucca C, et al.
Lancet 1995 Sep 23;346(8978):791–5. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Sep 23;346(8978):786–7.
Three–dimensional magnetic resonance imaging evaluation of pediatric tracheobronchial tree. Donnelly KJ, et al.
Laryngoscope 1994 Dec;104(12):1425–30
Landry–Guillain–Barré syndrome presenting with symptoms of upper airway obstruction. Larsen A, et al.
Pediatr Emerg Care 1994 Dec;10(6):347–8
Ability of new lung function tests to assess methacholine–induced airway obstruction in infants. Benoist MR, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Nov;18(5):308–16
[Acute respiratory distress] Pfenninger J. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Sep;51(9):607–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Functional obstruction of the upper airway] Montiel GC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(5 Pt 1):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Comparative study of plethysmography and spirometry in asthmatic children] Prieto Ursúa LR, et al.
Rev Alerg Mex 1995 Mar–Apr;42(2):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Adrenaline administered via a nebulizer in adult patients with upper airway obstruction. MacDonnell SP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):35–6

Nebulised adrenaline in adults with upper airway obstruction [letter] Scott PV. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):476

The reversibility of airway obstruction to an inhaled beta 2-adrenergic agent is less satisfactory after methacholine testing in asthmatic subjects. Malo JL, et al. **Chest** 1995 May;107(5):1370–4

Cardiac arrhythmias as a result of intravenous infusions of theophylline in patients with airway obstruction. Chazan R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Mar;33(3):170–5

The incidence of airflow obstruction in bronchial carcinoma, its relation to breathlessness, and response to bronchodilator therapy. Congleton J, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Apr;89(4):291–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Suffocation, choking, and strangulation in childhood in England and Wales: epidemiology and prevention. Nixon JW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jan;72(1):6–10

Airways obstruction, coal mining, and disability [letter; comment] Greenburg M. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Dec; 51(12):841; discussion 842. Comment on: Occup Environ Med 1994 Apr;51(4):234–8.

ETIOLOGY

Homicidal strangulation by victim's own hair presenting as natural death. Ruszkiewicz AR, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1994 Dec;15(4):340–3

Upper airway obstruction caused by group G streptococcal laryngitis. Nasri S, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 16(1):53–5

Epiglottitis and parental separation [letter] Baines D. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Dec;22(6):738

Pulmonary oedema due to upper airway obstruction caused by a Foley catheter. Maroof M, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Oct;22(5):605–6

Hazards of oral premedication [letter; comment] Booth JV, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Feb;50(2):187. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Sep;49(9):839.

Massive lingual swelling following palatoplasty. An unusual cause of upper airway obstruction. Chan MT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):30–4 (32 ref.)

Fatal respiratory obstruction following insertion of a central venous line [letter] Digby S. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Nov; 49(11):1013–4

A hazardous modification of a heat and moisture exchanger [letter] Ferguson AJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):479

Hazard of reinforced tracheal tubes [letter] Jayarajah MJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct;49(10):919

Tracheal occlusion in the prone position in an intubated patient with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Rittoo DB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Aug;50(8):719–21

Intra-operative tracheal obstruction by tumour fragments. Tzabar Y. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Mar;50(3):249–50

Anaesthesia and mucopolysaccharidoses. A review of airway problems in children. Walker RW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Dec;49(12):1078–84

Another foreign body in the airway [letter] Walsh T. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):98

Hazard of reinforced tracheal tubes [letter] Webb CA. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct;49(10):918–9

Pharyngeal emphysema with airway obstruction as a consequence of laparoscopic inguinal herniorrhaphy. Chien GL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jan;80(1):201–3

Acute airway obstruction due to arytenoiditis in a child with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Vetter TR. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec;79(6):1198–200

Partial airway obstruction after lingual frenotomy [letter] Walsh F, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):1066–7

Dissection of the posterior pharynx resulting in acute airway obstruction. Baumann RC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jun; 82(6):1516–8

Life-threatening presentations of fibrovascular esophageal and hypopharyngeal polyps. Owens JJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Nov;103(11):838–42

Upper airway obstruction in Sturge-Weber and Klippel-Trenaunay-Weber syndromes. Reich DS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 May;104(5):364–8

Total tracheal obliteration after intubation with a low-pressure cuffed tracheal tube. Messahel BF. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;73(5):697–9

Airway obstruction after trans-jugular liver biopsy: anaesthetic management. Smurthwaite GJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):102–4

Epiglottitis: a disease of all ages [see comments] Munro HM, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Nov 2–15;52(9):443–9 (30 ref.) . Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1995 Feb 15–28;53(4):174; discussion 175.

A hyperthermic reaction to 'ecstasy'. Walsh T, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 May 4–17;51(9):476

Case report: oesophageal duplication cyst causing left lung collapse and hypoperfusion. Holemans JA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jan;68(805):82–4

Perforated atherosclerotic ulcer of the aorta presenting with upper airway obstruction. Primack SL, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Jun;46(3):209–11

Tracheal obstruction [letter; comment] Agarwal A, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Oct;41(10):1015–6. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1993 Sep;40(9):875–8.

Airway obstruction during anaesthesia for anterior cervical cord decompression [letter] Beaulieu P, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;41(9):874

Increased frequency of obstructive airway abnormalities with long-term tracheostomy [letter; comment] Bagley PH, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):648. Comment on: Chest 1993 Jul;104(1):136–8.

Upper airway obstruction caused by a cervical osteophyte. Demuynck K, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jul;108(1):283–4

A nearly fatal tracheal obstruction resulting from a transtracheal oxygen catheter [letter; comment] Van Raemdonck DE. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1306. Comment on: Chest 1993 Nov;104(5):1634–5.

Laryngeal chondroma: an unusual cause of upper airway obstruction. Johnson DB, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jun; 50(6):412–3

Evaluation and management of the difficult airway. Deem S, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1995 Jan;11(1):1–27 (100 ref.)

Emergency management of the airway. Kharasch M, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1995 Jan;11(1):53–66 (38 ref.)

Lingual tonsil causing airway obstruction. Kashyap A, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Nov;73(11):830–1, 834

Severe upper airway obstruction in essential tremor presenting as asthma. Izquierdo-Alonso JL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jun;7(6):1182–4

Airflow obstruction and monocyte TNF release in coal workers. Jorna TH, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1994 Jul–Sep; 20(5):421–31

Airway obstruction in the Crouzon syndrome: case report and review of the literature. Sirotnak J, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Mar;31(2–3):235–46 (22 ref.)

Traumatic retropharyngeal hematoma—a cause of acute airway obstruction [see comments] Mitchell RO, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;13(2):165–7. Comment in: J Emerg Med 1995 Mar–Apr;13(2):243–4.

Intraoperative herniation of a tracheostomy tube cuff. Bar-Lavie Y, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Feb;109(2):159–60

Airway obstruction with stridor due to nasal secretions. Dingle AF, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Apr;109(4):331–4

An unexpected cause of upper airway obstruction. Meulenbroeks AA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Mar; 109(3):252–4

Acute airway obstruction due to ruptured aneurysmal arterio-venous fistula: common carotid artery to internal jugular vein. Nandapalan V, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jun;109(6):562–4

Perforation and partial obstruction of an armored endotracheal tube. Harrison P, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1995 Apr;7(2):121–3

Mediastinal obstruction of the trachea. Hosal SA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1995 Jun;24(3):139–42

Obstruction after self-expanding metallic stents in tuberculous bronchial stenosis. Kim W, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1995 Jan;10(1):64–7

Laryngeal cyst and sudden death. Dada MA. **Med Sci Law** 1995 Jan;35(1):72–4

Flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy: a practical guide to examining infants and children. Todres ID, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1995 Jan;62(1):36–40 (12 ref.)

Airways obstruction, coal mining, and disability [letter; comment] Seaton A. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Dec; 51(12):841–2. Comment on: Occup Environ Med 1994 Apr;51(4):234–8.

Identification of acute pulmonary edema following routine outpatient orthopedic procedures in healthy, young athletes. Goitz RJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Oct; 17(10):949–52

Primitive foregut cysts: a cause of airway obstruction in the newborn. Citardi MJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Oct;111(4):533–7

Head and neck manifestations of Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Rimell FL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Sep;113(3):262–5

Index of suspicion. Case 1. Diagnosis: Ventricular myxoma with pulmonary outflow tract obstruction. Friedman EM. **Pediatr Rev** 1995 Apr;16(4):155–6

Lethal laryngeal obstruction. Berns B, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Aug;88(7):543–4

Mediastinal tumors—airway obstruction and management. Robie DK, et al. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1994 Nov;3(4):259–66 (36 ref.)

Rapid reocclusion of left primary bronchus by fibrinomucinous cast in a case of large cell lung cancer. Ketha S, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Apr;88(4):497–9

Migrating Ascaris during cerebral malaria: potential risk of airway obstruction. Wilairatana P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Dec; 24(4):785–6

Relief of airway compression by enlarged pulmonary artery—modified palliative suspension of the artery after plication. Sakakibara Y, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;43(1):44–7

[Suspected tumor in undiagnosed bronchial foreign body] Becker BC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Dec 5;156(49):7376–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Mediastinal tumor and airway obstruction in general anesthesia. Case report and review of the literature] Stamme C, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Dec; 29(8):512–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic techniques for the diagnosis of laryngotracheal airway obstruction in newborn infants, infants and children] Mantel K, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Apr; 74(4):227–30 **(Ger)**

[Inflammatory diseases of the nose and paranasal sinuses in childhood] Bootz F. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1994 Oct; 17(10):299–301 **(Ger)**

[Pseudo-asthma] Friedrich H, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Nov; 48(11):781–7 (114 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy in pediatrics—an analysis of 420 examinations] Eber E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(8):246–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Castleman's lymphoma presenting marked bronchial obstruction and compression of the great vessels: a case report] Ito H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Apr;48(4):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transient tracheal obstruction during surgical correction of scoliosis in a patient with Marfan's syndrome.] Kai Y, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jun;44(6):868–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Small airway obstruction in patients with idiopathic interstitial pneumonia (IIP)—comparison between acute and chronic types] Zhou C, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;33(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute respiratory obstruction caused by laryngeal rheumatoid arthritis] Landa Aranzábal M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Sep–Oct;45(5):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Acute airway obstruction and necrotizing tracheobronchitis from invasive mycosis. Putnam JB Jr, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1265–7

Cervicofacial actinomycosis presenting as acute upper respiratory tract obstruction. Balatsouras DG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Sep;108(9):801–3

Neonatal upper airway obstruction caused by chlamydial rhinitis. Shinkwin CA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jan; 109(1):58–60

PATHOLOGY

Injuries produced by judicial hanging. A case report. Reay DT, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1994 Sep;15(3):183–6

Pulmonary micromorphology in fatal strangulations. Grellner W, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Jul 4;67(2):109–25

The effect of bronchial blood flow on hyperpnea-induced airway obstruction and injury. Freed AN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1221–9

Myofibroblast and elastic and collagen fiber hyperplasia in the bronchial mucosa: a possible basis for the progressive irreversibility of airway obstruction in chronic asthma. Gabbrielli S, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Apr;86(2):157–60

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spirometry in the Lung Health Study: II. Determinants of short-term intraindividual variability. Enright PL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):406–11

Effect of chronic resistive loading on ventilatory control in a rat model. Greenberg HE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):666–76

Systemic blood pressure elevation after airway occlusion during NREM sleep. Ringler J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;150(4):1062–6

Exhaled flow monitoring can detect bronchial flap-valve obstruction in a mechanical lung model. Breen PH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):292–6

Asthma and diving. Neuman TS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Oct;73(4):344–50 (51 ref.)

Effects of graded upper-airway obstruction on pulmonary mechanics during transtracheal jet ventilation in dogs. Carl ML, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Dec;24(6):1137–43

Chronic cough with eosinophilic bronchitis: examination for variable airflow obstruction and response to corticosteroid. Gibson PG, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Feb;25(2):127–32

Contribution of airway hyperresponsiveness to lower airway obstruction after extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for meconium aspiration syndrome. Koumbourlis AC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;23(4):749–54

Pharyngeal narrowing/occlusion during central sleep apnea. Badr MS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May;78(5):1806–15

Lung volumes and expiratory flow limitation during exercise in interstitial lung disease. Marciniuk DD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):963–73

Effect of sleep deprivation on responses to airway obstruction in the sleeping dog. O'Donnell CP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct;77(4):1811–8

Relationship between blood pressure and airway obstruction during sleep in the dog. O'Donnell CP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct;77(4):1819–28

Ventilation distribution and regional lung impedance during partial unilateral bronchial obstruction. Simon BA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb;78(2):663–9

Persistent small-airways dysfunction after exposure to hyperoxia. Thorsen E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr; 78(4):1421–4

The effect of bronchial blood flow on hyperpnea-induced airway obstruction and injury. Freed AN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1221–9

Evaluation of upper airway obstruction after partial laryngectomies by radiological method and flow-volume

loop analysis. Misiolek M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Nov; 108(11):954–6

Asthmatic extrathoracic upper airway obstruction: laryngeal dyskinesis. Nahmias J, et al. **N J Med** 1994 Sep;91(9):616–20

The effect of nasal occlusion on the initiation of oral breathing in preterm infants. deAlmeida VL, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Dec;18(6):374–8

Validation of the phase angle technique as an objective measure of upper airway obstruction. Hammer J, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1995 Mar;19(3):167–73

Perception of airflow obstruction and associated breathlessness in normal and asthmatic subjects: correlation with anxiety and bronchodilator needs. Boulet LP, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Oct;49(10):965–70

Analysis of tidal expiratory flow pattern in the assessment of histamine-induced bronchoconstriction. Morris MJ, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Apr;50(4):346–52

[Anesthesia in acute respiratory tract obstructions caused by high degree laryngeal and tracheobronchial stenoses] Schragl E, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Aug; 29(5):269–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peak flow measurement in patients with laryngeal and tracheal stenoses. A simple and valuable spirometric method] Vössing M, et al. **HNO** 1995 Feb;43(2):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Does dietary vitamin A protect against airway obstruction? The Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) Study Investigators. Shahar E, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;150(4):978–82

Airway management during percutaneous dilatational tracheostomy [letter; comment] Pateman J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Dec;49(12):1094–5. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Aug;49(8):736.

The use of leeches in a case of post-operative life-threatening macroglossia. Smeets IM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 May; 109(5):442–4

Humidification after tracheostomy: simple techniques. Smith MC, et al. **Trop Doct** 1995 Jan;25(1):38–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Cognitive-behavioral treatment of choking phobia: 3 case studies. Ball SG, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1994; 62(3–4):207–11

RADIOGRAPHY

A reappraisal of the radiologic findings of acute inflammation of the epiglottis and supraglottic structures in adults. Nemzek WR, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar; 16(3):495–502

Visualization of airway obstruction in vivo during pulmonary vascular engorgement and edema. Brown RH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):1070–8

The location of hyoid fractures in strangulation revealed by xeroradiography. Pollanen MS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Mar;40(2):303–5

Otolaryngology quiz #2. Bronchial foreign body. Parsons D, et al. **Mo Med** 1995 Mar;92(3):113–4

RADIOTHERAPY

Intraluminal irradiation in the treatment of malignant airway obstruction. Kohek PH, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec; 20(6):674–80

SURGERY

New operative method for tracheal compression in congenital heart disease. Akita H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct; 58(4):1179–80

Airway management after severe facial contractures. Buggy D, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Oct 5–18;52(7):367

Emergency management of upper airway obstruction due to a rapidly expanding haematoma in the neck. Jones DA, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Jun 7–20;53(11):589–90

Use of neodymium yttrium aluminum garnet laser in long-term palliation of airway obstruction. Quin JA, et al. **Conn Med** 1995 Jul;59(7):407–12

Airway obstruction in neonates and children: surgical treatment. Vinograd I, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6 Suppl 1):7–12

Glossopexy in Pierre Robin sequence using the laryngeal mask airway [letter] Mecklem D, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 May;7(3):267–9

Use of costal cartilage graft as external stent for repair of major suprastomal collapse complicating pediatric tracheotomy. Froehlich P, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jul; 105(7 Pt 1):774–5

Obstructive sleep apnea and the hyoid: a revised surgical procedure. Riley RW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec;111(6):717–21

Relief of airway compression by enlarged pulmonary artery—modified palliative suspension of the artery after plication. **Sakakibara Y, et al. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;43(1):44–7

[High frequency electrical knife through fibrobronchoscope in the treatment of tracheal cancer with large airway obstruction] Wang GQ, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec; 17(6):354–5, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The value of mini-tracheotomy as a new interventional technique in treatment of postoperative tracheobronchial retention of secretions. Results of a prospective study of 152 surgical intensive care patients] Joosten U, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Jun; 29(4):210–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative bronchial stenosis associated with IAA complex and transendoscopic resection of intrabronchial granulation] Atsumi N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jul; 48(7):599–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Initial experience with a new type of high energy neodymium laser in correcting stenosis of the airway] Pirożyński M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995; 63(1–2):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Management of life threatening adult postpneumonectomy syndrome. Evans GH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Feb; 50(2):148–50

Puncture of the laryngeal mask airway cuff [letter; comment] Lawson R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct;49(10):915. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 May;49(5):448.

Another use of the Fogarty catheter [letter] Smurthwaite GJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):86

Lingular tonsillar hypertrophy and the difficult airway: due regard for practice guidelines! [letter; comment] Renwick JE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):430. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 Dec;77(6):1285–8.

Emergency airway management in hanging victims. Aufderheide TP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov; 24(5):879–84

Orotracheal intubation in trauma patients with cervical fractures [letter; comment] Gabbott DA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Oct;129(10):1104–5. Comment on: Arch Surg 1993 Aug;128(8):903–5; discussion 905–6.

Obstructive hyperinflation treated by use of self-expandable stent. Foster DR. **Australas Radiol** 1995 May;39(2):174–5

Tracheal obstruction [letter; comment] Agarwal A, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Oct;41(10):1015–6. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1993 Sep;40(9):875–8.

Bronchial hygiene therapy. Peruzzi WT, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1995 Jan;11(1):79–96 (64 ref.)

The management of tracheobronchial obstruction: a review of endoscopic techniques. Petrou M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(8):436–41

Trends in the use of tracheotomy in the pediatric patient: the Iowa experience. Palmer PM, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Jul–Aug;17(4):328–33

A new device to remove obstruction from endotracheal tubes during mechanical ventilation in critically ill patients. Conti G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Nov;20(8):573–6

The use of expandable metal stents for large airway obstruction in older patients. Jack CI, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 May;43(5):543–5

Airway management for a retropharyngeal hematoma [editorial; comment] Williams SR. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;13(2):243–4. Comment on: J Emerg Med 1995 Mar–Apr;13(2):165–7.

Nasopharyngeal continuous positive airway pressure in postextubation stridor infants. Chantarojanasiri T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Oct;76 Suppl 2:169–72

Self-expanding tracheobronchial stents in the management of major airway problems. Sabanathan S, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Jun;39(3):156–61

Emergency cricothyrotomy [letter] Brimacombe J. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug;39(2):395

Acute laryngeal obstruction [letter; comment] Hauswald M. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):654. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1743–8.

Acute laryngeal obstruction [letter; comment] Parkki M. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):655. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1743–8.

Acute laryngeal obstruction [see comments] Ross DA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1743–8 (43 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):654. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):655.

Acute laryngeal obstruction [letter; comment] Schmidt-Nowara W. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):655. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1743–8.

Acute laryngeal obstruction [letter; comment] Wagner A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):655. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1743–8.

Acute laryngeal obstruction [letter; comment] Wallis CB. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):654. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1743–8.

Recent advances in the management of tracheobronchial obstruction. Wilsher M. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jun 14; 108(1001):215–6 (13 ref.)

[Stents in pneumonology] Bolliger CT. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 May 2;84(18):518–20 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Tidal breathing flow-volume loops in horses with recurrent airway obstruction (heaves). Petsche VM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jul;55(7):885–91

Measurement of upper airway pressures in exercising horses with dorsal displacement of the soft palate. Rehder RS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Mar;56(3):269–74

Brachycephalic syndrome. Hobson HP. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1995 May;10(2):109–14 (5 ref.)

Permanent tracheostomy in standing horses: technique and results. McClure SR, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 May–Jun; 24(3):231–4

AIRWAY RESISTANCE

Pulmonary sympathetic denervation does not increase airway resistance in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD). Groeben H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May;39(4):523–6

Nonmuscular airway obstruction and asthma. Boucher RC, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):408–10

Airway responsiveness and bronchial-wall thickness in asthma with or without fixed airflow obstruction. Boulet L, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;152(3):865–71

Comparison of single-breath and plethysmographic measurements of resistance in infancy. Dundas I, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May;151(5):1451–8

Influence of gender on waking genioglossal electromyogram and upper airway resistance. Popovic RM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):725–31

Thoracotomy increases peripheral airway tone and reactivity. Rock P, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr; 151(4):1047–52

Measurement of upper airway resistance in awake untrained dolichocephalic and mesaticephalic dogs. Rozanski EA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Aug;55(8):1053–9

Comparative effects of laryngeal mask and tracheal tube on total respiratory resistance in anaesthetised patients. Boisson-Bertrand D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct; 49(10):846–9

Trade-off between airway resistance and optical resolution in pediatric rigid bronchoscopy. Marzo SJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Apr;104(4 Pt 1):282–7

Theoretic effects of mucus gland discharge on airway resistance in asthma. James A, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):110S

The upper airway resistance syndrome [letter; comment] Llamas R. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):646. Comment on: Chest 1993 Sep;104(3):781–7.

Resistive loading and pulmonary capillary volume in asthma. Sutarik J, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):102S–103S

Forced oscillation technique vs spirometry to assess bronchodilatation in patients with asthma and COPD. Zerah F, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jul;108(1):41–7

Resistive pressure of a condenser humidifier in mechanically ventilated patients. Manthous CA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;22(11):1792–5

Influence of lung volume on collateral resistance during methacholine-induced bronchospasm. Coté MC, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;24(12):837–42

Evaluation of respiratory system resistance in mechanically ventilated patients: the role of the endotracheal tube [see comments] Conti G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Jul; 20(6):421–4. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1994 Jul;20(6):401–2.

Respiratory mechanics by least squares fitting in mechanically ventilated patients: applications during paralysis and during pressure support ventilation. Iotti GA, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 May;21(5):406–13

Airway resistance—an old friend re-visited [editorial; comment] Marini JJ. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Jul; 20(6):401–2. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1994 Jul;20(6):421–4.

Effect of hypercapnia on laryngeal airway resistance in normal adult humans. Kuna ST, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;77(6):2797–803

Upper airway collapsibility in children with obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Marcus CL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):918–24

T model partition of lung and respiratory system impedances. Rotger M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):938–47

The effect of cricoid pressure application on airway patency. Allman KG. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 May;7(3):197–9

Evaluation of a fiberoptic system for airway pressure monitoring. Koska J, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Jul; 10(4):247–50

Laryngeal airway resistance of older men and women as a function of vocal sound pressure level. Holmes LC, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Aug;37(4):789–99

PC processor for plethysmograph airway resistance and thoracic gas volume measurement. Wilmshurst TH, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 May;32(3):342–8

Airflow resistance monitoring in laryngotracheal stenosis. Laser surgery in bilateral vocal cord paralysis. Hirschberg A, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1995 May–Jun; 57(3):161–4

Ventilatory and upper-airway resistance responses to upper-airway cooling and CO2 in anaesthetised rats. O Halloran KD, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Dec;429(2):262–6

The airflow resistance profile of healthy nasal cavities. Hirschberg A, et al. **Rhinology** 1995 Mar;33(1):10–3

New aerodynamic aspects of nasal patency. Naito K, et al. **Rhinology** 1995 Mar;33(1):26–9

Sensation of nasal obstruction compared to rhinomanometric results in patients referred for septoplasty. Sipilä J, et al. **Rhinology** 1994 Sep;32(3):141–4

Sleep fragmentation in normals: a model for sleepiness associated with upper airway resistance syndrome. Philip P, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Apr;17(3):242–7

[Measurements of ventilatory parameters during closed circuit anesthesia—comparisons with semiclosed circuit, high-flow anesthesia] Morita S, et al. **Masui** 1995 Feb; 44(2):210-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchial resistance and its determining factors in middle and old age Ivanov LA. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Mar;80(3):56-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhaled fenoterol pretreatment attenuates airway resistance response to endotracheal intubation. Wu RS, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1995 Mar;33(1):7-14

The effect of ethyl alcohol on the sensitivity of upper airway reflexes. Erskine R, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Jul; 29(4):425-31

The effects of alpha-adrenergic agonists on hyperpnea-induced airway obstruction in dogs. Omori C, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):17-23

Influence of chronic hypoxia on salbutamol tissular concentrations and on respiratory resistance in anesthetized rabbits. Perreault S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1374-8

Effects of dexamethasone on leukotriene synthesis and airway responses to antigen and leukotriene D4 in rats. Powell WS, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr; 151(4):1143-50

Cyproheptadine-induced attenuation of type-I immediate-hypersensitivity reactions of airway smooth muscle from immune-sensitized cats [published erratum appears in Am J Vet Res 1995 Mar;56(3):402] Padrid PA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jan;56(1):109-15

Neonatal endotracheal tubes: variation in airway resistance with different perfluorochemical liquids. Fox WW, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1397-402

Influence of acetaldehyde on airway resistance and plasma exudation in the guinea-pig. Berti F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec;44(12):1342-6

Pulmonary resistance in dogs: a comparison of xenon with nitrous oxide. Zhang P, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jun; 42(6):547-53

Methacholine responsiveness is not associated with O3-induced decreases in FEV1 [see comments] Aris RM, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3):621-8. Comment in: Chest 1995 Mar;107(3):594-5.

The effect of short-term instillation of a mucolytic agent (mesna) on airway resistance in mechanically ventilated patients. Fernandez R, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):1101-6

Nasal function and bronchial hyperresponsiveness to methacholine in children. Kiss D, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jun; 107(6):1582-4

Changes in nasal airway resistance and secretory response in the guinea pig after nasal challenge with capsaicin and histamine. Asakura K, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(4):224-8

The effect of intravenous phenylephrine on airway calibre in asthma. Grandordy BM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Apr; 8(4):624-31

Bimodal effect of platelet-activating factor (PAF) on airways responsiveness in the rabbit. Nieminen MM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;20(6):559-77

Concentration- and time-dependent increase in specific airway resistance after induction of airway hyperresponsiveness by subchronic exposure of guinea pigs to nitrogen dioxide. Kobayashi T, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Apr;25(1):154-8

Effect of ZCR-2060, an antiallergic agent, on antigen-induced immediate- and late-phase increases in airway resistance in sensitized guinea pigs. Abe T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Jan;106(1):78-85

Changes in regional lung impedance after intravenous histamine bolus in dogs: effects of lung volume. Balassy Z, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):875-80

Use of a head dome system to compare i.v. methacholine-induced bronchoconstriction in conscious vs anesthetized rhesus monkeys. Allen DL, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jan-Feb;15(1):13-7

Nitric oxide synthase inhibitor and lipopolysaccharide effects on reactivity of guinea pig airways. Fedan JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Mar;272(3):1141-50

Exosurf rescue surfactant improves high ventilation-perfusion mismatch in respiratory distress syndrome. Billman D, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Nov; 18(5):279-83

Levcromakalim- and isoprenaline-induced relaxation of human isolated airways—role of the epithelium and of K+ channel activation. Black JL, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;7(3):195-203

Influence of lung function and postnatal age on the response to nebulized ipratropium bromide in children born prematurely. Yüksel B, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Aug; 88(7):527-30

Non-specific airway responsiveness to hyperventilation of low doses of sulfur dioxide and cold air of non-smoking healthy volunteers of different ages. Islam MS, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Jun;195(5-6):556-66

[Effect of a leukotriene antagonist, ONO-1078, on electric stimulation of vagus (ESV)-induced bronchoconstriction and microvascular leakage in guinea pigs] Wei EQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(7):487-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lithotomy position: respiratory resistance with thiopental and propofol anesthesia] Prien T. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Feb; 30(1):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duration of the effect of inhaled corticosteroids on lung function and sensitivity of the respiratory tract in patients with bronchial asthma (see comments)] Magnussen H, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Apr 15;90(4):214-9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Klin 1995 Apr 15;90(4):254-5. **(Ger)**

[Theophylline—at 100 years old into its 4th life (editorial; comment)] Nolte D. **Med Klin** 1994 Dec 15;89(12):675-6 Comment on: Med Klin 1994 Dec 15;89(12):668-74. **(Ger)**

[Theophylline: new information about a proven drug. The dual effect in therapy of bronchial asthma (see comments)] Ukena D, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Dec 15;89(12):668-74 (52 ref.). Comment in: Med Klin 1994 Dec 15;89(12):675-6. **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of eicosanoids in airflow obstruction and airway plasma exudation induced by trimellitic anhydride-conjugate in guinea-pigs 3 and 8 weeks after sensitization. Arakawa H, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Jun;24(6):582-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Ventilation with rigid bronchoscopes. Evaluation of resistance by pressure drop by a proposed international standard. Eckerbom B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Jul;38(5):462-6

Sequential clinical comparison between two commercially available rhinomanometers. Borges Dinis P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Jul;114(4):435-42

The nasal cycle after deprivation of airflow: a study of laryngectomy patients using acoustic rhinometry. Fisher EW, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Jul;114(4):443-6

Airway and body surface sensors for triggering in neonatal ventilation. John J, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Sep; 83(9):903-9

Pulmonary surfactant maintains patency of conducting airways in the rat. Enhorning G, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):554-6

Effect of chronic resistive loading on ventilatory control in a rat model. Greenberg HE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):666-76

Effects of dexamethasone on leukotriene synthesis and airway responses to antigen and leukotriene D4 in rats. Powell WS, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr; 151(4):1143-50

Airway obstruction during exercise in asthma. Suman OE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):24-31

Increased maximal pulmonary response to methacholine and airway smooth muscle in immature compared with mature rabbits. Tepper RS, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):836-40

Cartilaginous airway dimensions and airflow obstruction in human lungs. Tiddens HA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):260-6

Measurement of upper airway pressures in exercising horses with dorsal displacement of the soft palate. Rehder RS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Mar;56(3):269-74

High thoracic epidural anesthesia does not alter airway resistance and attenuates the response to an inhalational provocation test in patients with bronchial hyperreactivity [see comments] Groeben H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct; 81(4):868-74. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1995 Mar;82(3):794-5.

Chemical regulation of pulmonary airway tone. Drazen JM, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1995;57:151-70 (99 ref.)

A chaotic systems analysis of the nasal cycle. Winkler M, et al. **Behav Sci** 1994 Oct;39(4):285-92

Increase in respiratory resistance after exercise in conscious guinea pigs. As a model for exercise-induced asthma. Nagai H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jan;18(1):37-41

Laryngeal airway resistance in children with cleft palate and adequate velopharyngeal function. Zajac DJ. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1995 Mar;32(2):138-44

Nasal airflow after septorhinoplasty. McKee GJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Jun;19(3):254-7

Variability in airway conductance and lung volume in subjects with asthma. Bylin G, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1995 May; 15(3):207-18

Density dependence of pulmonary resistance: correlation with small airway pathology. Guillemi S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 May;8(5):789-94

Changes in respiratory resistance to low dose carbachol inhalation and to pneumatic trouser inflation are correlated. Lorino AM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Nov;7(11):2000-4

Lung tissue and airway impedances during pulmonary edema in normal range of breathing. Barnas GM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May;78(5):1889-97

Effects of detection and classification of resistive and elastic loads on endogenous event-related potentials. Bloch-Salisbury E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep; 77(3):1246-55

Shunt properties of large intrathoracic airways. Cauberghs M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2428-36

Ventilatory response to spontaneous resistive load variations during sleep. Cibella F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun; 76(6):2394-404

Chest wall interrupter resistance in anesthetized paralyzed humans. D'Angelo E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug; 77(2):883-7

Pulmonary hydraulic impedance responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia in newborn pigs. Domkowski PW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul;77(1):386-96

Partitioning of pulmonary function in rabbits during cholinergic stimulation. Fuller SD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1242-9

Autonomic regulation of tissue resistance in the guinea pig lung. Ingenito EP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr; 78(4):1382-7

Effect of sleep and sighing on upper airway resistance in mongrel dogs. Issa FG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug; 77(2):856-61

Effects of lung volume and surface forces on maximal airway smooth muscle shortening. James A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct;77(4):1755-62

Changes in total pulmonary resistance and PCO2 between wakefulness and sleep in normal human subjects. Morrell MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1339-49

Mechanical interdependence in relation to age: effects of lung volume on airway resistance in rats. Nagase T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;77(3):1172-7

How mode of stimulus affects the relative contribution of elastance and hysteresivity to changes in lung tissue resistance. Salerno FG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan; 78(1):282-7

Effects of raising carotid sinus pressure on upper airway resistance and EEG frequency in sleeping dogs. Saupe KW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May;78(5):1699-709

Dilatory effects of upper airway muscle contraction induced by electrical stimulation in awake humans. Schnall RP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May;78(5):1950-6

Influence of lung volume dependence of upper airway resistance during continuous negative airway pressure. Sériès F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):840-4

Ventilation distribution and regional lung impedance during partial unilateral bronchial obstruction. Simon BA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb;78(2):663-9

NMDA receptors in caudal ventrolateral medulla mediate reflex airway dilation arising from the hindlimb. Solomon IC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct;77(4):1697-704

Measurement of wall deformation and flow limitation in a mechanical trachea. Walsh C, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1995 Feb;117(1):146-52

Technique for assessing nasal airway resistance in patients treated prosthetically. Leeper HA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Aug;72(2):210-6

Perceptual and respiratory responses to added nasal airway resistance loads in older adults. Laine MT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Apr;105(4 Pt 1):425-8

Validation of the phase angle technique as an objective measure of upper airway obstruction. Hammer J, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1995 Mar;19(3):167-73

Event-related potentials to airway occlusion in young and old subjects. Harver A, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Mar; 32(2):121-9

Classical conditioning of total respiratory resistance in humans. Miller DJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1995 Mar-Apr; 57(2):148-53

Respiratory resistance measured by flow-interruption in a normal population. van Altena R, et al. **Respiration** 1994; 61(5):249-54

Nasal airway resistance and complications following functional septoplasty: a ten-year follow-up study. Bohlin L, et al. **Rhinology** 1994 Dec;32(4):195-7

The prognostic significance of chronic bronchitis in the development of reversible and irreversible chronic airflow limitation. Nugent K. **Semin Respir Infect** 1994 Mar; 9(1):3-7

[Physiological and clinical observation of nasal valve] Li P, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1995; 30(1):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Measuring pharyngeal pressure in patients with nCPAP ventilation] Fürst G, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Dec; 48(12):835-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dependence of airway resistance and intrathoracic gas volume on airflow and respiratory frequency in health adults] Marek W, et al. **Pneumologie** 1995 Jul;49(7):410-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of compensation mechanisms of altered aerodynamic resistance of respiration during measured muscular work] Segizbaeva MO, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 May-Jun;20(3):45-55 **(Rus)**

AIVR see ACCELERATED IDIOVENTRICULAR RHYTHM

AJMALINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Electrophysiologic effects of detajmium on isolated dog cardiac ventricular and Purkinje fibers. Hála O, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;24(4):559-65

Fatal poisoning with detajmium: identification of detajmium and its metabolites and artifacts by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry and quantification by high-performance liquid chromatography. Tenczer J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Nov 4;661(1):47-53

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Ajmaline test in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome (letter)]

AJMALINE

Hluchy J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 3;120(9):311–3 **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of Ajmaloon on the baroreceptor–heart rate reflex in anaesthetized rabbits and monkeys. Fahim M, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;39(2):101–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Conversion of atrial fibrillation with ajmaline in a pregnant woman with Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Mozo de Rosales F, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Jul;56(1):63–6

Efficacy of ajmaline and propafenone in patients with accessory pathways: a prospective randomized study. Chen X, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;24(4):664–9

AKATHISIA see PSYCHOMOTOR AGITATION

AKATHISIA, DRUG–INDUCED

see related
DYSKINESIA, DRUG–INDUCED

[Problems of epidural droperidol administration] Shimada J, et al. **Masui** 1994 Aug;43(8):1248–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Oral and genital tardive pain syndromes. Ford B, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11):2115–9

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical characteristics and predisposing factors in acute drug–induced akathisia. Sachdev P, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;51(12):963–74

Akathisia and pseudoakathisia: clinical observations and accelerometric recordings. Rapoport A, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;55(11):473–7

Restless legs syndrome [letter; comment] McQuillan R, et al. **Palliat Med** 1995 Apr;9(2):168–9. Comment on: Palliat Med 1994;8(3):256.

Research diagnostic criteria for drug–induced akathisia: conceptualization, rationale and proposal. Sachdev P. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Feb;114(1):181–6 (35 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Beneficial effect of low–dose mianserin on fluvoxamine–induced akathisia in an obsessive–compulsive patient. Poyurovsky M, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Jun;10(2):111–4

Intravenous benztropine and propranolol challenges in tardive akathisia. Sachdev P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;113(1):119–22

ETIOLOGY

Neurological side effects related to valproate after neurosurgery [letter; comment] Riche H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(3–4):240. Comment on: Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1993;125(1–4):92–6.

The serotonin syndrome associated with paroxetine, an over–the–counter cold remedy, and vascular disease. Skop BP, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;12(6):642–4

Behavioral stimulation associated with risperidone initiation [letter] Byerly MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jul; 152(7):1096–7

Akathisia in a cancer patient treated with antiemetics [letter; comment] Weimer S. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun; 152(6):960–1. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1994 May;151(5):763–5.

Oral midazolam and emergence delirium [letter; comment] Hollman GA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jun;25(6):853–4. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Dec;24(6):1173–5.

Fluoxetine and the serotonin syndrome. Ruiz F. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;24(5):983–5

Paroxetine and akathisia. Adler LA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Mar 1;37(5):336–7

An alert to extrapyramidal side–effects from SSRIs [letter] Hoaken PC. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;40(1):51

Metoclopramide–induced extra pyramidal symptoms in a diabetic patient [letter] Robinson D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Dec;42(12):1307–8

Motor and mental side effects of clozapine. Gerlach J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;55 Suppl B:107–9

Sertraline and akathisia [letter] Altshuler LL, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Aug;14(4):278–9

Precipitation of a psychoneuromotor syndrome by fluoxetine in a haloperidol–treated schizophrenic patient [letter] D'Souza DC, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Oct; 14(5):361–3

Possible serotonin syndrome with moclobemide and pethidine [letter] Gillman PK. **Med J Aust** 1995 May 15;162(10):554

GENETICS

Tourette's syndrome associated with restless legs syndrome and akathisia in a family. Müller N, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Jun;89(6):429–32

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Involuntary movement disorders associated with felbamate. Kerrick JM, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):185–7

Akathisia: a comprehensive review and treatment summary. Blaisdell GD. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 Jul;27(4):139–46 (105 ref.)

Influence of rate of administration of raclopride on akathisia and prolactin response. Movin–Osswald G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Mar;114(2):248–56

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Sudden death in individuals in hobble restraints during paramedic transport. Stratton SJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 May;25(5):710–2

Efficacy of alprazolam in reducing fluoxetine–induced jitteriness in patients with major depression. Amsterdam JD, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;55(9):394–400

Is baseline agitation a relative contraindication for a selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor: a comparative trial of fluoxetine versus imipramine. Tollefson GD, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Dec;14(6):385–91

PSYCHOLOGY

Correlations between akathisia and residual psychopathology: a by–product of neuroleptic–induced dysphoria. Newcomer JW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun; 164(6):834–8

THERAPY

Akathisia: a comprehensive review and treatment summary. Blaisdell GD. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 Jul;27(4):139–46 (105 ref.)

VETERINARY

Hypothalamus involvement in the reticulo–rumen motor and behavioural disturbances induced by morphine in sheep. Kania BF. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(2):123–32

AKATHISIA, TARDIVE see AKATHISIA, DRUG–INDUCED

AKINETIC MUTISM

DIAGNOSIS

[Akinetic mutism—a review of the literature] Ackermann H, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1995 Feb;63(2):59–67 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Mutism developing after bilateral thalamo–capsular lesions by neuro–Behçet disease. Park–Matsumoto YC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Apr;91(4):297–301

Prolonged akinetic mutism due to multiple sclerosis. Scott TF, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Winter; 7(1):90–2

[Akinetic mutism in decompensated triventricular hydrocephalus] Moser A, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1995 Jun;63(6):248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mutism following neurosurgical operations in children] Bersnev VP, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirukhir Im N N Burdenko** 1994 Jul–Sep;(3):32–3 (15 ref.) **(Rus)**

AKINETIC PETIT MAL see EPILEPSY, ABSENCE

AKR VIRUS

GENETICS

DNA recombination is sufficient for retroviral transduction. Schwartz JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2460–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Major and minor Kb–restricted epitopes encoded by the endogenous ecotropic murine leukemia virus AKR623 that are recognized by anti–AKR/gross MuLV CTL. White HD, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1994;7(2):51–9

PATHOGENICITY

Akv murine leukemia virus enhances bone tumorigenesis in hMT–c–fos–LTR transgenic mice. Schmidt J, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):85–92

Akv murine leukemia virus enhances lymphomagenesis in myc–kappa transgenic and in wild–type mice. Speth C, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):93–9

D–ALA(2)–D–LEU(5)–ENKEPHALIN see ENKEPHALIN, LEUCINE–2–ALANINE

ALAGILLE SYNDROME

BLOOD

Lipoprotein pattern and plasma lecithin cholesterol acyl transferase activity in children with Alagille syndrome. Gottrand F, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Jun;115(2):233–41

COMPLICATIONS

Ursodesoxycholic acid: effect on xanthomas in Alagille–Watson syndrome [letter] Krawinkel MB, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Nov;19(4):476–7

[Renal involvement in the Alagille syndrome] Dommergues JP, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Apr;1(4):411–3 **(Fre)**

[Pseudotumorous hyperplasia of the caudate lobe of the liver in a patient with Alagille syndrome] Tuset E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Mar 25;104(11):420–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Arteriohepatic dysplasia (Alagille's syndrome): unusual hepatic architecture and function. Halvorsen RA Jr, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 May–Jun;20(3):191–6

[Arteriohepatic dysplasia (Alagille syndrome)] Esberg BH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Mar 13;157(11):1531–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

GENETICS

Mapping of microsatellite markers in the Alagille region and screening of microdeletions by genotyping 23 patients. Deleuze JF, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1994;2(3):185–90

Localization of Alagille syndrome to 20p11.2–p12 by linkage analysis of a three–generation family. Hol FA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jun;95(6):687–90

Alagille syndrome: family studies. Elmslie FV, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Apr;32(4):264–8

Deleted chromosome 20 from a patient with Alagille syndrome isolated in a cell hybrid through leucine transport selection: study of three candidate genes. Deleuze JF, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Nov;5(11):663–9

MORTALITY

Outcome of syndromic paucity of interlobular bile ducts (Alagille syndrome) with onset of cholestasis in infancy. Hoffenberg EJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Aug;127(2):220–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alagille syndrome with a spontaneous appearance of the interlobular bile ducts. Fujisawa T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Oct;36(5):506–9

SURGERY

Liver transplantation in children with Alagille syndrome—a study of twelve cases. Cardona J, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Aug 27;60(4):339–42

ALAMETHICIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Trichokonin VI, a new Ca2+ channel agonist in bullfrog cardiac myocytes. Huang Q, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 12;271(1):R5–6

Conformational study of a synthetic analogue of alamethicin. Influence of the conformation on ion–channel lifetimes. Brachais L, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1995 Feb; 45(2):164–72

CHEMISTRY

Alamethicin: a peptide model for voltage gating and protein–membrane interactions. Cafiso DS. **Annu Rev Biophys Biomol Struct** 1994;23:141–65 (61 ref.)

Alamethicin channels modelled by simulated annealing and molecular dynamics. Breed J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):157S

Collisions between helical peptides in membranes monitored using electron paramagnetic resonance: evidence that alamethicin is monomeric in the absence of a membrane potential. Barranger–Mathys M, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jul; 67(1):172–6

Molecular flexibility demonstrated by paramagnetic enhancements of nuclear relaxation. Application to alamethicin: a voltage–gated peptide channel. North CL, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Nov;67(5):1861–6

X–ray diffraction study of lipid bilayer membranes interacting with amphiphilic helical peptides: diphytanoyl phosphatidylcholine with alamethicin at low concentrations. Wu Y, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jun; 68(6):2361–9

Packing interactions of Aib–containing helices: molecular modeling of parallel dimers of simple hydrophobic helices and of alamethicin. Breed J, et al. **Biopolymers** 1995 Jun; 35(6):639–55

Conformational study of a synthetic analogue of alamethicin. Influence of the conformation on ion–channel lifetimes. Brachais L, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1995 Feb; 45(2):164–72

METABOLISM

Detection of peptaibols and their hydrolysis products in cultures of Trichoderma species. Solfrizzo M, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1994;2(6):360–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of polycations on ion channels formed by neutral and negatively charged alamethicins. Rink T, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1994;23(3):155–65

ALANINE

Replacement of conserved threonines by alanine residues in high mobility group protein HMG-I(Y): effect on DNA binding affinity. Siino JS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Feb 15;207(2):497-507

Site-directed mutagenesis of conserved serine residues in the rat D2 dopamine receptor. Coley C, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1995 Feb;23(1):94S

A novel mutant topoisomerase II alpha present in VP-16-resistant human melanoma cell lines has a deletion of alanine 429. Campain JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 20;33(37):11327-32

13C NMR study on conformation and dynamics of the transmembrane alpha-helices, loops, and C-terminus of [3-13C]Ala-labeled bacteriorhodopsin. Tuzi S, et al.
Biochemistry 1994 Dec 20;33(50):15046-52

Factor VNew Brunswick: Ala221-to-Val substitution results in reduced cofactor activity. Murray JM, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1820-7

Alanine at position 73 of HLA-C is associated with psoriasis vulgaris in Finland. Ikäheimo I, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Aug;131(2):257-9

Temporary inhibition of papain by hairpin loop mutants of chicken cystatin. Distorted binding of the loops results in cleavage of the Gly(9)-Ala10 bond. Machleidt W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 20;361(2-3):185-90

A frequent ala 4 to val superoxide dismutase-1 mutation is associated with a rapidly progressive familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Rosen DR, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jun;3(6):981-7

Structure/function studies of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase. Alanine scanning mutagenesis of an alpha-helix in the thumb subdomain. Beard WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28091-7

A mutant of melanoma growth stimulating activity does not activate neutrophils but blocks erythrocyte invasion by malaria. Hesselgesser J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12; 270(19):11472-6

Mapping of an NH2-terminal ligand binding site of the insulin receptor by alanine scanning mutagenesis. Williams PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3012-6

Alanine scanning mutagenesis of the alpha-helix 115-123 of phage T4 lysozyme: effects on structure, stability and the binding of solvent. Blaber M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 17;246(2):317-30

Contribution of individual side-chains to the stability of BPTI examined by alanine-scanning mutagenesis. Yu MH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 2;249(2):388-97

Novel CDC34 (UBC3) ubiquitin-conjugating enzyme mutants obtained by charge-to-alanine scanning mutagenesis. Pitluk ZW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar; 15(3):1210-9

The choice of reducing substrate is altered by replacement of an alanine by a proline in the FAD domain of a bispecific NAD(P)H-nitrate reductase from birch. Schöndorf T, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 May;108(1):203-10

Effects of substitution of Thr63 by alanine on the structure and function of Lactobacillus casei dihydrofolate reductase. Thomas JA, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Jun;7(6):783-92

Properties of a recombinant human hemoglobin double mutant: sickle hemoglobin with Leu-88(beta) at the primary aggregation site substituted by Ala. Martin de Llano JJ, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Aug;3(8):1206-12

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of alpha-chymotrypsin with an enzyme-activated n-nitrosoamide: active-site labeling by the naphthylmethyl cation. Li M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun 20; 320(1):135-40

Use of a dehydroalanine-containing peptide as an efficient inhibitor of tripeptidyl peptidase II. Tomkinson B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Nov 1;314(2):276-9

Accumulation of 3-(phenylamino)alanine, a constituent in L-tryptophan products implicated in eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome, in blood and organs of the Lewis rats. Adachi J, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1995;69(4):266-70

Identification of four metabolites of 3-(phenylamino)alanine, a constituent in L-tryptophan products implicated in eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome, in rats. Adachi J, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(8):500-5

Glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase from human erythrocytes: identification of N-acetyl-alanine at the N-terminus of the mature protein. Camardella L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):331-8

The interaction of glutamate decarboxylase from Escherichia coli with substrate analogues modified at C-3 and C-4. Khristoforov RR, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 May; 36(1):77-85

Histidine ammonia-lyase mutant S143C is posttranslationally converted into fully active wild-type enzyme. Evidence for serine 143 to be the precursor of active site dehydroalanine. Langer M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 29;33(47):14034-8

The role of dehydro-alanine in the design of peptides. Bhatnagar S, et al. **Biosystems** 1995;34(1-3):143-8

A novel amino acid modification in sulfatases that is defective in multiple sulfatase deficiency. Schmidt B, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jul 28;82(2):271-8

Sodium loads enhance the natriuretic responses to atrial natriuretic peptide and neutral endopeptidase inhibitors in conscious cynomolgus monkeys. Seymour AA, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1994 Nov;21(11):845-56

Potentiation of natriuretic peptides by neutral endopeptidase inhibitors. Seymour AA, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1995 Jan;22(1):63-9 (15 ref.)

Overview of a new carbapenem, panipenem/betamipron. Shimada J, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1994;20(6):241-5

Two components in neurotoxicity by L-2-amino-3-phosphonopropionate in cultured cerebellar neurons. Novelli A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 3; 270(4):361-4

L-2-amino-3-phosphonopropionic acid competitively antagonizes metabotropic glutamate receptors 1 alpha and 5 in Xenopus oocytes. Saugstad JA, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1995 Apr 28;289(2):395-7

Design, synthesis and evaluation of D,D-peptidase and beta-lactamase inhibitors: azapeptides, oxapeptides and related heterocycles. Marchand-Brynaert J, et al.
Farmaco 1995 Jun;50(6):455-69 (30 ref.)

Hydroxyl radical scavenging by rebamipide and related compounds: electron paramagnetic resonance study. Naito Y, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Jan;18(1):117-23

Rebamipide, a novel antiulcer agent, attenuates Helicobacter pylori induced gastric mucosal cell injury associated with neutrophil derived oxidants. Suzuki M, et al. **Gut** 1994 Oct; 35(10):1375-8

Kinetics of peptide synthesis studied by fluorescence of fluorophenyl esters. Permyakov EA, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 1994 Nov;44(5):472-6

A quantum-mechanical study of the chain-length dependent stability of the extended and 3(10)-helix conformations in dehydroalanine oligopeptides. Casanovas J, et al.
J Comput Aided Mol Des 1994 Aug;8(4):441-8

The anticonvulsant FCE 26743 is a selective and short-acting MAO-B inhibitor devoid of inducing properties towards cytochrome P450-dependent testosterone hydroxylation in mice and rats. Strolin Benedetti MS, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1994 Oct;46(10):814-9

Hypotensive and natriuretic effects of RB 105, a new dual inhibitor of angiotensin converting enzyme and neutral endopeptidase in hypertensive rats. Gonzalez Vera W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan;272(1):343-51

Repression of angiotensin II and potentiation of bradykinin contribute to the synergistic effects of dual metalloprotease inhibition in heart failure. Trippodo NC, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1995 Feb;272(2):619-27

Alaproclate acts as a potent, reversible and noncompetitive antagonist of the NMDA receptor coupled ion flow. Wilkinson A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec; 271(3):1314-9

Preventive effect of betamipron on nephrotoxicity and uptake of carbapenems in rabbit renal cortex. Hirouchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;66(1):1-6

In vitro toxicological investigations of isoxazolinone amino acids of Lathyrus sativus. Riepe M, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1995; 3(1):58-64

Molecular pharmacology of the AMPA agonist, (S)-2-amino-3-(3-hydroxy-5-phenyl-4-isoxazolyl) propionic acid [(S)-APPA] and the AMPA antagonist, (R)-APPA. Ebert B, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Jun; 24(6):507-15

Effects of acute systemic treatment with the 5 HT-uptake blocker alaproclate on tissue levels and release of substance P in rat periaqueductal grey. Rosén A, et al.
Neuropeptides 1995 Jun;28(6):317-24

Alaproclate effects on voltage-dependent K+ channels and NMDA receptors: studies in cultured rat hippocampal neurons and fibroblast cells transformed with Kv1.2 K+ channel cDNA. Svensson BE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jun;33(6):795-804

Developmental changes in the effects of metabotropic glutamate receptor antagonists on CA1 long-term potentiation in rat hippocampal slices. Izumi Y, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1994 Jul 18;176(1):89-92

Inhibitors of kynurenine hydroxylase and kynureninase increase cerebral formation of kynurenate and have sedative and anticonvulsant activities. Carpenedo R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jul;61(2):237-43

Central activity of 2-amino-3-phosphonopropionic acid (AP3) and its N-methyl analog. Winnicka MM, et al.
Pol J Pharmacol 1994 Sep-Oct;46(5):395-401

The mechanism of action of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase: the role of prosthetic dehydroalanine. Schuster B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8433-7

ANALYSIS

A unique amino acid of the Drosophila GABA receptor with influence on drug sensitivity by two mechanisms. Zhang HG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Aug 15;479 (Pt 1):65-75

1H NMR detection of lactate and alanine in perfused rat hearts during global and low pressure ischemia. Zhao P, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Jan;33(1):53-60

The presence of low molecular weight germinative substances in Bacillus cereus T spore extract. Shibata H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(7):519-25

Cytotoxic T cell recognition of a human melanoma derived peptide with a carboxyl-terminal alanine-proline sequence. Morioka N, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Jun;32(8):573-81

BLOOD

Decreased plasma alanine and isoleucine in Huntington's disease. Reilmann R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Mar; 91(3):222-4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Design, synthesis and evaluation of D,D-peptidase and beta-lactamase inhibitors: azapeptides, oxapeptides and related heterocycles. Marchand-Brynaert J, et al.
Farmaco 1995 Jun;50(6):455-69 (30 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Crystallographic analyses of NADH peroxidase Cys42Ala and Cys42Ser mutants: active site structures, mechanistic implications, and an unusual environment of Arg 303. Mande SS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 30;34(21):6985-92

Stabilizing effect of D-alanine2 in gramicidin channels. Mattice GL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 23; 34(20):6827-37

Correlation of neuroendocrine and anti-edema activities of alanine-corticotropin-releasing factor analogs. Wei ET, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 3;263(3):319-21

Ala335 is essential for high-affinity cAMP-binding of both sites A and B of cAMP-dependent protein kinase type I. Zorn M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 10;362(3):291-4

In vivo conversion of L-serine to D-alanine in a ribosomally synthesized polypeptide. Skaugen M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27183-5

The structure of Fis mutant Pro61Ala illustrates that the kink within the long alpha-helix is not due to the presence of the proline residue. Yuan HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28947-54

FTIR spectroscopy of alanine-based peptides: assignment of the amide I' modes for random coil and helix. Martinez G, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1995 Jan-Feb;114(1):23-7

A single amino acid exchange abolishes dimerization of the androgen receptor and causes Reifenstein syndrome. Gast A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28;111(1):93-8

Protein stability effects of a complete set of alanine substitutions in Arc repressor. Milla ME, et al.
Nat Struct Biol 1994 Aug;1(8):518-23

Peptide chain elongation: a possible role of montmorillonite in prebiotic synthesis of protein precursors. Bujdák J, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1995 Oct;25(5):431-41

Structure—function studies of vasopressin analogues with D-3 pyridyl-alanine in position 2. Sobocinska M, et al.
Peptides 1995;16(3):389-93

Stabilization of myoglobin by multiple alanine substitutions in helical positions. Lin L, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Sep; 3(9):1430-5

GENETICS

Cysteine-524 is not the only residue involved in the formation of disulphide-bonded dimers of the insulin receptor. Macaulay SL, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):575-81

Identification of the factor VIIa binding site on tissue factor by homologous loop swap and alanine scanning mutagenesis. Gibbs CS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 29; 33(47):14003-10

Active site mapping of the catalytic mouse primase subunit by alanine scanning mutagenesis. Copeland WC, et al.
J Biol Chem 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3905-13

Functional linkage between the active site of alpha-lytic protease and distant regions of structure: scanning alanine mutagenesis of a surface loop affects activity and substrate specificity. Mace JE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Aug 4; 251(1):116-34

Characterization of the activating region of Escherichia coli catabolite gene activator protein (CAP). I. Saturation and alanine-scanning mutagenesis. Niu W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 4;243(4):595-602

Identification and characterization of a temperature-sensitive mutant of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 by alanine scanning mutagenesis of the integrase gene. Wiskerchen M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):597-601

Prothrombin Frankfurt: a dysfunctional prothrombin characterized by substitution of Glu-466 by Ala. Degen SJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Feb;73(2):203-9

METABOLISM

Starvation-induced increase of hepatic alanine uptake is related to changes in sensitivity to SH-group reagents. Felipe A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):R598-604

Insulin and Na-dependent alanine transport in skeletal muscle of obese Zucker (fa/fa) rats. King PA, et al.
Am J Physiol 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):R1606-10

Involvement of capsaicin-sensitive primary afferent fibers in regulation of jejunal alanine absorption. Nassar CF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):G695-9

Changes in alanine turnover rate due to nutritional and genetic obesity in the rat. Yebras M, et al.
Biochem Mol Biol Int 1994 Aug;34(1):67-74

Up-regulation of system A activity by hypertonic shock in CHO-K1 cells and an alanine-resistant mutant. Gomez-Angelats M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May; 22(2):163S

Alteration of arginine-128 to alanine abolishes the ability of human O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase to repair methylated DNA but has no effect on its reaction with O6-benzylguanine. Kanugula S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 30;34(21):7113-9

ALANINE

Mechanism of alanine excretion in recombinant strains of Zymomonas mobilis. Ruhrmann J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 23;1196(1):14–20

Interaction of some plant heterocyclic beta-substituted alanines with rat brain N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptors. Ikegami F, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Feb; 18(2):360–2

A comparison of drug transport through cultured monolayers of bovine brain capillary and bovine aortic endothelial cells. Mizuguchi H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Oct; 17(10):1385–90

Alanine metabolism in rats bearing the Yoshida AH-130 ascites hepatoma. García-Martínez C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Dec 9;87(2):123–30

Effect of mebendazole on free amino acid composition of cyst wall and cyst fluid of Echinococcus granulosus harbored in mice. Yao MY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Nov;15(6):521–4

Over-production, purification and properties of the uridine-diphosphate-N-acetylmuramate:L-alanine ligase from Escherichia coli. Liger D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 15;230(1):80–7

Amino acid exchange activity of the alanine transporter of Giardia intestinalis. Schofield PJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Feb;80(1):124–32

Four new adenosine deaminase mutations, altering a zinc-binding histidine, two conserved alanines, and a 5' splice site. Santisteban I, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(3):243–50

Reduced frameshift fidelity and processivity of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase mutants containing alanine substitutions in helix H of the thumb subdomain. Bebenek K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18;270(33):19516–23

Differentiation- and protein kinase C-dependent regulation of alanine transport via system B. Pan M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3582–7

Incorporation of D-alanine into lipoteichoic acid and wall teichoic acid in Bacillus subtilis. Identification of genes and regulation. Perego M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30; 270(26):15598–606

L-aspartate association contributes to rate limitation and induction of the T-->R transition in Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamoylase. Equilibrium exchanges and kinetic isotope effects with a Vmax-enhanced mutant, Asp-236-->Ala. Wedler FC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):9725–33

Lipopolysaccharides stimulate Na-dependent transport in alveolar cells and protect against oxidant injury. Azarian R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 May;163(2):328–38

Na(+)-independent L-alanine uptake by trout cells. Evidence for the existence of at least two functionally different acs systems. Albi JL, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Jun;140(3):189–96

L-alanine absorption in human intestinal Caco-2 cells driven by the proton electrochemical gradient. Thwaites DT, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Jun;140(2):143–51

Metabolic fates of carbon skeletons of methionine, serine, and alanine in growing rats fed soybean protein diets. Tanaka H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec; 40(6):535–46

Tumor necrosis factor alpha stimulates gluconeogenesis from alanine in vivo. Blumberg D, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug; 59(4):220–4; discussion 224–5

Substrate uptake and utilization by a marine ultramicrobacterium. Schut F, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Feb;141 (Pt 2):351–61

The characterization of aluminium--alanine complex. Rao KS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Aug 17;137(1):61–4

Acceleration of GABA-dependent desensitization by mutating threonine 266 to alanine of the alpha 6 subunit of rat GABAA receptors. Im WB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 17;186(2–3):203–7

A study of the uptake of glutamate, gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA), glycine and beta-alanine in synaptic brain vesicles from fish and avians. Roseth S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 2;183(1–2):62–6

1H-2H exchange in the perfused rat liver metabolizing [3-13C]alanine and 2H2O as detected by multinuclear NMR spectroscopy. Moldes M, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1994 Sep;7(6):249–62

Plasma disposal rate and hepatic alanine metabolism in pregnant and nonpregnant rabbits. Thureen PJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jun;37(6):764–70

Functional characterization of L-alanine transport in a placental choriocarcinoma cell line (BeWo). Moe AJ, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Dec;15(8):797–802

Effects of intravenous vasoactive intestinal peptide injection on jejunal alanine absorption and gastric acid secretion in rats. Nassar CF, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Feb 14;55(3):261–7

Effects of intracerebral injections of VIP on jejunal alanine absorption and gastric acid secretion in rats. Saadé NE, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Feb 14;55(3):269–76

Limited capacity for glyconeogenesis from alanine by diaphragm muscle. Talmadge RJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Oct;98(2):153–64

PHARMACOKINETICS

Na(+)-coupled alanine transport in LLC-PK1 cells. Kimmich GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):C1119–29

Glutamine: a major gluconeogenic precursor and vehicle for interorgan carbon transport in man. Nurjhan N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;95(1):272–7

Alanine transport in rat liver plasma membrane vesicles during the acute-phase response in young and old rats. Leonardi MG, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Jan 13; 77(3):159–68

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of L-alanine and ouabain on membrane conductances and apical membrane potential in Aplysia intestine. Gabbard SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):R1050–9

In vivo hepatic energy pertubations during alanine infusion using 31P-NMR spectroscopy. Changani KK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):336S

Alanine reverses the inhibitory effect of phenylalanine and its metabolites on Na+,K(+)-ATPase in synaptic plasma membranes from cerebral cortex of rats. Wyse AT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):227S

Mechanism of glomerular hyperfiltration after a protein meal in humans. Role of hormones and amino acids. Nair KS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jul;17(7):711–5

Effects of mesenteric vein L-alanine infusion on liver metabolism of organic acids by beef heifers fed diets differing in forage: concentrate ratio. Reynolds CK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;72(12):3196–206

Role of amino acid-induced changes in ion fluxes in the regulation of hepatic protein synthesis. Rivas T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 May;163(2):277–84

Reanalysis of the effects of phenylalanine, alanine, and aspartame on food intake in human subjects [comment] Rogers PJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Aug;56(2):247–50. Comment on: Physiol Behav 1987;39(2):247–53.

Protective effect of alanine against graft failure of transplanted livers from fasted donor rats. Astarcioglu I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):507–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Rhodopsin mutation proline347-to-alanine in a family with autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa indicates an important role for proline at position 347. Macke JP, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Apr;4(4):775–6

A unique amino acid of the Drosophila GABA receptor with influence on drug sensitivity by two mechanisms. Zhang HG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Aug 15;479 (Pt 1):65–75

Internalization of the gastrin-releasing peptide receptor is mediated by both phospholipase C-dependent and -independent processes. Benya RV, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;46(3):495–501

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of dose and radiation quality on the shape and power saturation of the EPR signal in alanine [see comments] Ciesielski B, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Oct; 140(1):105–11. Comment in: Radiat Res 1995 Jul;143(1):113–5.

Comments on "The effects of dose and radiation quality on the shape and power saturation of the EPR signal in alanine" (Radiat. Res. 140, 105–111, 1994) [letter; comment] Simmons JA. **Radiat Res** 1995 Jul;143(1):113–5. Comment on: Radiat Res 1994 Oct;140(1):105–11.

ALANINE AMINOTRANSFERASE

ANALYSIS

Evolution of alanine:glyoxylate aminotransferase 1 peroxisomal and mitochondrial targeting. A survey of its subcellular distribution in the livers of various representatives of the classes Mammalia, Aves and Amphibia. Danpure CJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug; 64(2):295–313

Rapid identification of primary hyperoxaluria type I patients using a novel, fully automated method for measurement of hepatic alanine: glyoxylate aminotransferase. Horváth VA, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(3):336–8

[Alanine aminotransferase--a surrogate marker of viral hepatitis] Zhiburt EB, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1995 Jan-Feb; 40(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Predictive value of anti-HCV reactivity and ALT level [letter] Zissis G, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1994;49(5):251–2

Changes in transaminases over the course of a 12-week, double-blind nalmefene trial in a 38-year-old female subject. Salvato FR, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct; 18(5):1187–9

Relationship of aminotransferases to liver histological status in chronic hepatitis C. Haber MM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1250–7

Are elevated liver enzymes and bilirubin levels significant after laparoscopic cholecystectomy in the absence of bile duct injury? [letter; comment] Zaninotto G, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Apr;221(4):433. Comment on: Ann Surg 1994 Apr;219(4):362–4.

Serum lipid peroxide and other enzyme levels of patients suffering from thermal injury. Kumar R, et al. **Burns** 1995 Mar;21(2):96–7

Multienzyme control serum (Seraclear-HE) containing human enzymes from established cell lines and other sources. 2: Evaluation as candidate working enzyme Reference Material for alanine and aspartate aminotransferases. Nakano NI, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jun; 41(6 Pt 1):881–91

Tissue repair response as a function of dose in thioacetamide hepatotoxicity. Mangipudy RS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Mar;103(3):260–7

Reduction of plasma alanine aminotransferase during vigabatrin treatment. Foletti GB, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Aug; 36(8):804–9

Upper limit of plasma alanine amino transferase during phase I studies. Sibille M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995; 47(5):417–21

Effects of ursodeoxycholic acid on serum liver enzymes in patients with hepatitis C virus-related chronic liver disease. Puoti C, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Feb; 7(2):151–4

Interleukin-6 as a marker of hepatic metabolism following hepatectomy. Maruyama H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Jun;41(3):222–4

Approach to the patient with abnormal liver enzymes. Herlong HF. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Nov 15;29(11):32–8 (5 ref.)

Clozapine rechallenge after marked liver enzyme elevation [letter] Eggert AE, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Dec; 14(6):425–6

Correlation between serum levels of alanine aminotransferase and ferritin in male blood donors with antibody to hepatitis C virus. Takikawa T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct; 29(5):593–7

Correlation of serum HCV RNA and alanine aminotransferase levels in chronic hepatitis C patients during treatment with ribavirin. Tong MJ, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Nov-Dec;9(6):587–91

Serum alanine aminotransferase measurement as a guide to selective testing for hepatitis C during medical checkup. Dubois F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Nov;21(5):837–41

Post-transfusion hepatitis: impact of non-A, non-B hepatitis surrogate tests. Canadian Post-Transfusion Hepatitis Prevention Study Group [see comments] Blajchman MA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):21–5. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):589–90.

Lost opportunity cost of surrogate markers in post-transfusion hepatitis [letter; comment] Gambino R. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):589–90. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):21–5.

Fluctuations in viremia, aminotransferases and IgM antibody to hepatitis B core antigen in chronic hepatitis B patients with disease exacerbations. Mels GC, et al. **Liver** 1994 Aug; 14(4):175–81

Impact of decreased serum transaminase levels on the evaluation of viral hepatitis in hemodialysis patients. Guh JY, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(4):459–65

Hepatitis B surface antigen, hepatitis C virus antibody, body mass index, and alcohol drinking among workers with elevated serum alanine aminotransferase. Une H, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Jul;23(4):442–6

Allopurinol dose is important for attenuation of liver dysfunction after normothermic ischemia: correlation between bile flow and liver enzymes in circulation. Karwinski W, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1994;194(5):321–7

Health-based reference intervals for ALAT, ASAT and GT in serum, measured according to the recommendations of the European Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards (ECCLS). Leino A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1995 May;55(3):243–50

Relation between plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 and hepatic enzyme concentrations in hyperlipidemic patients. Bruckert E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep;72(3):434–7

A microtiter plate assay for measurement of serum alanine aminotransferase in blood donors. Burin des Roziers N, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Apr;35(4):331–4

On alanine aminotransferase, hepatitis C virus, and reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction [letter; comment] Fiedler H. **Transfusion** 1995 Jan;35(1):79–80. Comment on: Transfusion 1994 Apr;34(4):361–2.

Long-term follow-up of and infectivity in blood donors with hepatitis C antibodies and persistently normal alanine aminotransferase levels. Rossini A, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Feb;35(2):108–11

Typhoid fever with very high transaminase levels. Ozen H, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1995 Apr-Jun;37(2):169–71

Effect of protein and fat content in feed on plasma alanine-aminotransferase and hepatic fatty infiltration in mink. Damgaard BM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1994 Oct;41(8):620–9

[Increase of aminotransferase levels during percutaneous minoxidil therapy (letter)] Roblin X, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(12):1146–7 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis to consider in case of hepatic cytolysis] Van Cauter J, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):204–10 **(Fre)**

[GPT limit values in blood donors: lower, higher or eliminate completely? (editorial; comment)] Caspari G, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1995 Jun;22(3):142–4. Comment on: Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1995 Jun;22(3):145–51. **(Ger)**

[Alanine aminotransferase (ALAT, GPT): a reevaluation of exclusion limits for blood donors (see comments)] Grunenberg R, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1995 Jun;22(3):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1995 Jun;22(3):142–4. **(Ger)**

[Transaminases and histological activity in chronic hepatitis C] Zaugg PY, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr

15;125(15):719–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Elevation of alanine aminotransferase concentration in the serum: one of the symptoms of muscular dystrophy] Rujner J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1995 Jan;70(1):75–7 (Pol)
[Blood enzyme activities in men and women with certain diseases] Nikiforov AP. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biochemical indicators of primary graft dysfunction in experimental orthotopic liver transplantation] López M, et al. **Clr Pediatr** 1995 Apr;8(2):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMISTRY

Crystal structure of a D-amino acid aminotransferase: how the protein controls stereoselectivity. Sugio S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 1;34(30):9661–9
Purification and amino- and carboxyl-terminal amino acid sequences of alanine-glyoxylate transaminase 1 from human liver. Lee IS, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;116(1):12–7
[Alanine aminotransferase (ALT)] Sakagishi Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 May;53(5):1146–50 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Re-evaluation of conditions required for measurement of true alanine:glyoxylate aminotransferase activity in human liver: implications for the diagnosis of hyperoxaluria type I. Horváth VA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Jul;31 (Pt 4):361–6
A simple method for determination of stereospecificity of aminotransferases for C-4' hydrogen transfer of the coenzyme. Nishimura K, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jul;2(7):605–7
In vivo toxicity of dimethoate on proteins and transaminases in the liver tissue of fresh water fish Clarias batrachus (Linn). Begum G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Mar;54(3):370–5
The C-S lysis of L-cysteine conjugates by aspartate and alanine aminotransferase enzymes. Gaskin PJ, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 May;14(5):422–7
[Activity of alanine- and aspartate-aminotransferases in organs of albino rats subjected to whole body gamma-irradiation and physical exercise] Nagiev ER, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jul–Oct;34(4–5):639–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Functional interrelationships between dehydrogenases and transaminases in various regions of the rat brain as affected by small doses of gamma-radiation] Rozanov VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Jan–Feb;66(1):54–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

D-ALANINE CARBOXYPEPTIDASE see **CARBOXYPEPTIDASE TRANSPEPTIDASE**

ALANINE-SPECIFIC TRNA see **RNA, TRANSFER, ALA**

2-ALANYL-LEUCINE ENKEPHALIN see **ENKEPHALIN, LEUCINE-2-ALANINE**

ALANYL T RNA SYNTHETASE

CHEMISTRY

Human alanyl-tRNA synthetase: conservation in evolution of catalytic core and microhelix recognition. Shiba K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 22;34(33):10340–9
A cysteine in the C-terminal region of alanyl-tRNA synthetase is important for aminoacylation activity. Wu MX, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 11;33(40):12260–6

CLASSIFICATION

Evidence for class-specific discrimination of a semiconserved base pair by tRNA synthetases. Liu H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 1;34(30):9795–800

METABOLISM

Evidence for class-specific discrimination of a semiconserved base pair by tRNA synthetases. Liu H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 1;34(30):9795–800
Characterization of some major identity elements in plant alanine and phenylalanine transfer RNAs. Carneiro VT, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;26(6):1843–53

ALBENDAZOLE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral albendazole in the management of extraocular cysticercosis. Sihota R, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;78(8):621–3
Prognostic factors for seizure recurrence after withdrawal of antiepileptic drugs in patients with neurocysticercosis. Del Brutto OH. **Neurology** 1994 Sep;44(9):1706–9
[Studies on the efficacy of albendazole candy for treatment of intestinal nematode infections] Gan Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1994;12(2):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Efficacy of praziquantel combined with albendazole in the treatment of clonorchiasis] Li S, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1995;13(1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

METABOLISM

Chiral sulfoxidation of albendazole by the flavin adenine dinucleotide-containing and cytochrome P450-dependent monooxygenases from rat liver microsomes. Moroni P, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Feb;23(2):160–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic interaction between praziquantel and albendazole in Sudanese men. Homeida M, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Oct;88(5):551–9
Influence of ethanol on gastric absorption and metabolism of albendazole and mebendazole. Justel A, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Aug;36(1):49–55
Comparative plasma disposition kinetics of albendazole, fenbendazole, oxfendazole and their metabolites in adult sheep. Lanusse CE, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jun;18(3):196–203
The chemotherapy of onchocerciasis XVII. A clinical evaluation of albendazole in patients with onchocerciasis; effects of food and pretreatment with ivermectin on drug response and pharmacokinetics. Awadzi K, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Sep;45(3):203–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Albendazole inhibits Pneumocystis carinii proliferation in inoculated immunosuppressed mice. Bartlett MS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Aug;38(8):1834–7
Effects of benzimidazole compounds on mice infected with secondary cysts of Echinococcus granulosus. Xiao SH, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Jul;107(7):521–32
In vitro drug susceptibility of 29 isolates of Giardia duodenalis from humans as assessed by an adhesion assay. Farbey MD, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 May;25(5):593–9
Evaluation of the effects of albendazole and metronidazole on the ultrastructure of Giardia duodenalis, Trichomonas vaginalis and Spironucleus muris using transmission electron microscopy. Oxberry ME, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Aug;24(5):695–703
In vitro sensitivity of Encephalitozoon cuniculi and E. hellem to albendazole. Ditrich O, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):37S
The in vitro activity of albendazole against Encephalitozoon cuniculi. Weiss LM, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):65S
In vivo effect of sublethal concentrations of albendazole metabolites on the structure of the reproductive organs of Dictyocaulus viviparus. Osman AM, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Jun;68(2):161–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reversible renal failure caused by a microsporidian infection [see comments] Aarons EJ, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Aug;8(8):1119–21. Comment in: AIDS 1994 Aug;8(8):1183.
Albendazole: new hope for treatment of microsporidiosis in AIDS. Oldfield EC 3rd. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;90(1):159–60
Three- to 7-year follow-up after albendazole treatment of 68 patients with cystic echinococcosis (hydatid disease). Nahmias J, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Jun;88(3):295–304
Production losses in Merino ewes and financial penalties caused by trichostrongylid infections during winter and spring. Larsen JW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Feb;72(2):58–63
Percutaneous drainage of renal hydatid cyst: early results and follow-up. Goel MC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jun;75(6):724–8
Effect of albendazole on the larvae and eggs of Necator americanus in golden hamster. Ren H, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1994;12(3):200–4
Effect of albendazole on Ancylostoma caninum larvae migrating in the muscles of mice. Xiao S, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1994;12(3):214–7
Use of albendazole for disseminated microsporidian infection in a patient with AIDS. Lecuit M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(2):332–3
Detection of Septata intestinalis in stool specimens and coprodiagnostic monitoring of successful treatment with albendazole. Weber R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(2):342–5
Racemose neurocysticercosis after chronic meningitis: effect of medical treatment. La Mantia L, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Feb;97(1):50–4
A randomised multicentre study to compare the safety and efficacy of albendazole and metronidazole in the treatment of giardiasis in children. Dutta AK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Nov–Dec;61(6):689–93
Advances in treatment of neurocysticercosis [letter; comment] Agarwal AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jan;42(1):88. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 May;41(5):287–9.
Albendazole therapy for neurocysticercosis [see comments] Sanchetee PC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Feb;42(2):116–7. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Aug;42(8):669–70.
In vivo efficacy of albendazole against Encephalitozoon cuniculi in SCID mice. Koudela B, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):49S–50S
Faecal egg output, contamination of pastures and serum pepsinogen concentrations in heifers with natural gastrointestinal nematode infections in north-west Spain. Mezo-Menéndez M, et al. **J Helminthol** 1995 Mar;69(1):53–8
Polymerase chain reaction and culture confirmation of disseminated Encephalitozoon cuniculi in a patient with AIDS: successful therapy with albendazole. De Groote MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May;171(5):1375–8
Disseminated microsporidiosis due to Septata intestinalis in patients with AIDS: clinical features and response to albendazole therapy. Molina JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;171(1):245–9
Treatment of Trichuris trichiura infections improves growth, spelling scores and school attendance in some children. Simeon DT, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jul;125(7):1875–83
Trichuris trichiura infection and cognition in children: results of a randomized clinical trial. Simeon DT, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 May;110 (Pt 4):457–64
A comparative study on the efficacy of albendazole and mebendazole in the treatment of ascariasis, hookworm infection and trichuriasis. Jongsuksuntigul P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Dec;24(4):724–9
A randomized controlled trial comparing mebendazole and albendazole against Ascaris, Trichuris and hookworm infections. Albonico M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Sep–Oct;88(5):585–9
Albendazole and ivermectin treatment of strongyloidiasis [letter] Beeching NJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 May–Jun;89(3):342
Treatment of Strongyloides stercoralis infection with ivermectin compared with albendazole: results of an open study of 60 cases. Datry A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 May–Jun;88(3):344–5
Albendazole chemotherapy for human cystic and alveolar echinococcosis in north-western China. Wen H, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 May–Jun;88(3):340–3
The chemotherapy of onchocerciasis XVII. A clinical evaluation of albendazole in patients with onchocerciasis; effects of food and pretreatment with ivermectin on drug response and pharmacokinetics. Awadzi K, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Sep;45(3):203–8
Macrofilaricidal activity of albendazole-ivermectin combination: histopathological evaluation of adult Molinema dessetae. Duarte Z, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Sep;45(3):209–13
Intestinal helminths. Anthelmintic drug trial. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1995 Jan 27;70(4):25–8 (Eng, Fre)
[Pathological studies on alveolar hydatid in gerbils treated with albendazole and praziquantel] Sheng Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1994;12(3):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Prolonged treatment of recurrent neurocysticercosis using sequential doses of albendazole and praziquantel (letter)] Chagnon A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(3):275–6 (Fre)
[Echinococcosis/hydatidosis in children: combined medical and surgical treatment] Inserra A, et al. **Parassitologia** 1994 Dec;36(3):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A comparative study of the efficacy of medamine, albendazole and embovin in models of syphaciasis and aspiculariasis] Lykova NI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1994 Oct–Dec;(4):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ALBERS-SCHOENBERG DISEASE see **OSTEOPETROSIS**

ALBINISM

see related
CHEDIAK-HIGASHI SYNDROME

Autosomal-recessive neural crest syndrome with albinism, black lock, cell migration disorder of the neurocytes of the gut, and deafness: ABCD syndrome. Gross A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Apr 10;56(3):322–6
[Albinism] Souied E, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(11):692–705 (106 ref.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis and care of patients with albinism] Eskina EN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1994 Jul–Sep;110(3):35–8 (53 ref.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Partial albinism with immunodeficiency (Griscelli syndrome). Klein C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Dec;125(6 Pt 1):886–95

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Actinic damage and skin cancer in albinos in northern Tanzania: findings in 164 patients enrolled in an outreach skin care program. Lookingbill DP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Apr;32(4):653–8
[Study on genetic epidemiology of albinism] Gong Y, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1994;21(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

GENETICS

Mouse albino-deletions: from genetics to genes in development. Holdener-Kenny B, et al. **Bioessays** 1992 Dec;14(12):831–9 (68 ref.)

ALBINISM

Initiation codon mutation of the tyrosinase gene as a cause of human albinism. Breimer LH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Jun;227(1–2):17–22

Correction of abnormal retinal pathways found with albinism by introduction of a functional tyrosinase gene in transgenic mice. Jeffery G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;166(2):460–4

Mapping the bovine albino locus. Foreman ME, et al. **J Hered** 1994 Jul–Aug;85(4):318–20

A multivariate analysis of repeated measures: linkage of the albinism gene (Tyr) to a QTL influencing ethanol-induced anesthesia in laboratory mice. Markel PD, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1994 Winter;4(4):205–10

PATHOLOGY

Abnormal ipsilateral visual field representation in areas 17 and 18 of hypopigmented cats. Ault SJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 3;354(2):181–92

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Differential effects of gentamicin on the distribution of cochlear function in albino and pigmented guinea pigs. Conlee JW, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 May; 115(3):367–74

Is abnormal retinal development in albinism only a mammalian problem? Normality of a hypopigmented avian retina. Jeffery G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;100(1):47–57

Ocular pigmentation protects the rabbit retina from gentamicin-induced toxicity. Zemel E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Aug;36(9):1875–84

Abnormal connectivity of the visual pathways in human albinos demonstrated by susceptibility-sensitized MRI. Hedera P, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct;44(10):1921–6

Electrophysiological estimates of visual sensitivity in albino and pigmented mice. Green DG, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Sep–Oct;11(5):919–25

VETERINARY

Production and quality of eggs from sex-linked imperfect albino (sal-s) and nonalbino (s+) hens kept under commercial conditions. Su H, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Dec; 73(12):1813–21

ALBINISM, CUTANEOUS see **PIEBALDISM**

ALBINISM, OCULAR

Irradiation of rabbit retina with diode and Nd:YAG lasers. McHugh D, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;79(7):672–7

CLASSIFICATION

[Albinism] Souied E, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994; 17(11):692–705 (106 ref.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Circular figures surrounding the macula of patients with albinism in chromato-ophthalmoscopic examinations in transformed light (editorial);comment)] Jaeger W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Jun;206(6):427. Comment on: Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1995 Jun;206(6):438–41. **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Autosomal recessive ocular albinism associated with a functionally significant tyrosinase gene polymorphism. Fukai K, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jan;9(1):92–5

GENETICS

Carrier detection in X linked ocular albinism using linked DNA polymorphisms. Charles SJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul;78(7):539–41

X linked ocular albinism in Japanese patients. Shiono T, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;79(2):139–43

Intragenic TaqI restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) in CICN4, between the loci for X-linked ocular albinism (OA1) and microphthalmia with linear skin defects syndrome (MLS). Schnur RE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 May; 95(5):594–5

Cloning of a human homologue of the Xenopus laevis APX gene from the ocular albinism type 1 critical region. Schiaffino MV, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Mar;4(3):373–82

Duchenne muscular dystrophy: negative electroretinograms and normal dark adaptation. Reappraisal of assignment of X linked incomplete congenital stationary night blindness. Jensen H, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 May;32(5):348–51

Cloning of the gene for ocular albinism type 1 from the distal short arm of the X chromosome. Bassi MT, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 May;10(1):13–9

Autosomal recessive ocular albinism associated with a functionally significant tyrosinase gene polymorphism. Fukai K, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jan;9(1):92–5

PATHOLOGY

[Circular figures surrounding the macula of patients with albinism in chromato-ophthalmoscopic examination with transformed light (see comments)] Wodowosow AM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Jun;206(6):438–42 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1995 Jun;206(6):427. **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Aland island eye disease: clinical and electrophysiological studies of a Welsh family. Hawksworth NR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 May;79(5):424–30

Periodic alternating nystagmus in humans with albinism. Abadi RV, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Nov; 35(12):4080–6

VEP in albinism [letter; comment] Apkarian P. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Dec;101(12):1867–8. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1994 Feb;101(2):309–14.

ALBINISM, OCULOCUTANEOUS

COMPLICATIONS

Oral and maxillofacial implants [letter] Shen TC. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1995 Jan–Feb;10(1):12

Diffuse pulmonary fibrosis and Hermansky–Pudlak syndrome [letter; comment] Wöckel W, et al. **Thorax** 1995 May; 50(5):591. Comment on: Thorax 1994 Jun;49(6):617–8.

DIAGNOSIS

Oculocutaneous albinism and bruising in two sisters—probable Hermansky–Pudlak syndrome. Ellis JP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 May;88(5):293P–294P

DNA-based carrier detection and prenatal diagnosis of tyrosinase-negative oculocutaneous albinism (OCA1A). Falik-Borenstein TC, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Apr; 15(4):345–9

Prenatal diagnosis of tyrosinase-negative oculocutaneous albinism by an electron microscopic dopa reaction test of fetal skin. Shimizu H, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Jun; 14(6):442–50

[Albinism] Souied E, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994; 17(11):692–705 (106 ref.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

African origin of an intragenic deletion of the human P gene in tyrosinase positive oculocutaneous albinism. Durham-Pierre D, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jun;7(2):176–9

Analysis of tyrosinase mutations associated with tyrosinase-related oculocutaneous albinism (OCA1). Oetting WS, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Oct;7(5):285–90

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Actinic lentigines versus skin cancer risk in albinos in northern Tanzania. Lookingbill DP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Aug;33(2 Pt 1):299–300

GENETICS

Frequent intragenic deletion of the P gene in Tanzanian patients with type II oculocutaneous albinism (OCA2). Spritz RA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jun;56(6):1320–3

An intragenic deletion of the P gene is the common mutation causing tyrosinase-positive oculocutaneous albinism in southern African Negroids. Stevens G, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Mar;56(3):586–91

Organization and sequence of the human P gene and identification of a new family of transport proteins. Lee ST, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20;26(2):354–63

Diverse mutations of the P gene among African-Americans with type II (tyrosinase-positive) oculocutaneous albinism (OCA2). Lee ST, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Nov; 3(11):2047–51

Molecular genetics of oculocutaneous albinism. Spritz RA. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994;3 Spec No:1469–75 (72 ref.)

Molecular basis of oculocutaneous albinism. Oetting WS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Nov;103(5 Suppl):131S–136S (55 ref.)

African origin of an intragenic deletion of the human P gene in tyrosinase positive oculocutaneous albinism. Durham-Pierre D, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jun;7(2):176–9

The mouse pink-eyed dilution gene: association with hypopigmentation in Prader-Willi and Angelman syndromes and with human OCA2. Brilliant MH, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Dec;7(6):398–402

Analysis of tyrosinase mutations associated with tyrosinase-related oculocutaneous albinism (OCA1). Oetting WS, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Oct;7(5):285–90

DNA-based carrier detection and prenatal diagnosis of tyrosinase-negative oculocutaneous albinism (OCA1A). Falik-Borenstein TC, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Apr; 15(4):345–9

Identification of a melanosomal membrane protein encoded by the pink-eyed dilution (type II oculocutaneous albinism) gene. Rosemblat S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12071–75

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Periodic alternating nystagmus in humans with albinism. Abadi RV, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Nov; 35(12):4080–6

ALBINISM, PARTIAL see **PIEBALDISM**

ALBINISM, TYROSINASE-NEGATIVE see **ALBINISM, OCULOCUTANEOUS**

ALBINISM, TYROSINASE-POSITIVE see **ALBINISM, OCULOCUTANEOUS**

ALBINISM, YELLOW-MUTANT see **ALBINISM, OCULOCUTANEOUS**

ALBRIGHT'S SYNDROME see **FIBROUS DYSPLASIA, POLYOSTOTIC**

ALBUMIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ALBUMIN**

ALBUMINS

see related
PREALBUMIN
RECEPTORS, ALBUMIN

Albumin microbubble echo-contrast material as an enhancer for ultrasound accelerated thrombolysis. Tachibana K, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1148–50

Effects of left ventricular pressure on sonicated albumin microbubbles: evaluation using an isolated rabbit heart model. Mor-Avi V, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Dec; 24(7):1779–85

Attenuation deforms time-intensity curves during contrast echocardiography: implications for assessment of mean transit rates. Jayaweera AR, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):590–7

Acoustic lability of albumin microspheres. Vandenberg BF, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):582–9

Consideration about the contribution to acoustic backscatter from Albunex microspheres with different sizes. Hoff L, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Mar;13(3):181–2

[Evaluation of contamination of serum derived intravenous preparations] Aleksandrowicz J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(4):519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

High colloid oncotic therapy for contusional brain edema. Tomita H, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:547–9

High colloid oncotic therapy for brain edema with cerebral hemorrhage. Tone O, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:568–70

Lung preservation with Euro-Collins, University of Wisconsin, Wallwork, and low-potassium-dextran solution. Université++ Paris-Sud Lung Transplant Group. Xiong L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):845–50

New technique for laryngotracheal mucosa transplantation. 'Stamp' welding using indocyanine green dye and albumin interaction with diode laser. Wang Z, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jul;121(7):773–7

Diuretic effect of frusemide in patients with nephrotic syndrome: is it potentiated by intravenous albumin? [see comments] Akcicek F, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 21; 310(6973):162–3. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 20;310(6990):1333. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jun 10;310(6993):1537.

Albumin in the nephrotic syndrome [letter; comment] Eadington DW, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 20;310(6990):1333. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):162–3.

Effect of albumin on diuretic treatment in the nephrotic syndrome [letter; comment] Sjöström PA, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 10;310(6993):1537. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):162–3.

Intravenous albumin does not prevent the development of severe ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome in an in-vitro fertilization programme. Ng E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Apr;10(4):807–10

Left ventricular opacification after intravenous injection of Albunex. The effect of different administration procedures. Sonne HS, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1995 Mar;11(1):47–53

The effects of plasma and albumin infusion on organ function and sepsis markers in experimental gram-negative sepsis. Busund R, et al. **Shock** 1994 Dec;2(6):402–7

[Clinical use of albumin infusions (letter)] Hiippala S. **Duodecim** 1993;109(19):1710–4 **(Fin)**

[Doppler echocardiography in the evaluation of volume expansion effects in newborn infants] Pladys P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 May;1(5):470–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Massive paracentesis and administration of dextran 70 vs albumin in cirrhotic patients with tense ascites] Hernández Pérez RE, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1995 Jan–Mar; 60(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Normal values of urinary albumin and total protein excretion during pregnancy. Higby K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;171(4):984–9

Cytokines in the bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of patients with active pulmonary sarcoidosis. Girgis RE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):71–5

Flow injection immunoassay for albumin using thiophilic gels. Palmer DA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Oct;222(1):281–3

Albumin in the saliva—a significant indicator of the effect of "outdoor schools". Richter J, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1994 Jun;2(1):55–7

Kinetic retrieval of eosinophil cationic protein, hyaluronan, secretory IgA, albumin, and urea during BAL in healthy subjects. Schmekel B, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jul;108(1):62–7

Portal venous pressure and the serum-ascites albumin concentration gradient. Harjai KJ, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;62(1):62–7

Serial lecithin/sphingomyelin ratios and surfactant/albumin ratios in tracheal aspirates from term infants with respiratory failure receiving extracorporeal membrane

oxygenation. Lotze A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Aug;41(8 Pt 1):1182–8
Intestinal protein loss and bleeding assessed by fecal hemoglobin, transferrin, albumin, and alpha-1-antitrypsin levels in patients with colorectal diseases. Saitoh O, et al. **Digestion** 1995;56(1):67–75
Diagnostic analysis of total protein, albumin, white cell count and differential in ascitic fluid. Engel H, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Apr;33(4):239–42
Precision and accuracy of analysis of air-filled albumin microspheres using Coulter Multisizer Mark II. Sontum PC, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Oct;12(10):1233–41
Direct podocyte damage in the single nephron leads to albuminuria in vivo. Laurens W, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Apr;47(4):1078–86
[Inflammatory proteins of the seminal fluid] Cranz C, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 May;21(5):378–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Topical ketamine inhibits albumin extravasation in chemical peritonitis in rats. Hirota K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Feb;39(2):174–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Bisalbumin (fast and slow type) induced by human pancreatic juice. Kobayashi S, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 Jan;32 (Pt 1):63–7
Albumin synthesis by rat hepatocytes cultured on collagen gels is sustained specifically by heparin. Lin KH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug;219(2):717–21
Dramatic heterogeneity of transgene expression in the mammary gland of lactating mice: a model system to study the synthetic activity of mammary epithelial cells. Faerman A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 May;43(5):461–70
Non-iron mediated alteration in hepatic transferrin gene expression in the nephrotic rat. Kaysen GA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Apr;47(4):1068–77

BLOOD see SERUM ALBUMIN

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Albumin quotient, IgG concentration, and IgG index determinations in cerebrospinal fluid of neonatal foals. Andrews FM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jun;55(6):741–5
Optic neuritis: findings on MRI, CSF examination and HLA class II typing in 60 patients and results of a short-term follow-up. Söderström M, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 May; 241(6):391–7
Immunoglobulin and albumin content of cerebrospinal fluid in schizophrenic patients: relationship to negative symptomatology. Müller N, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1995 Feb; 14(3):223–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Radiopharmaceutical preparation of technetium-99m-labeled galactosyl neoglycoalbumin. Vera DR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;247:402–9

CHEMISTRY

Isolation and characterization of oryzatensin: a novel bioactive peptide with ileum-contracting and immunomodulating activities derived from rice albumin. Takahashi M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug; 33(6):1151–8
The effect of albumin on incorporation of merocyanine 540 into phospholipid liposomes. Sikurová L, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1994 Oct;13(5):393–403
Identification of rat alpha-albumin and cDNA cloning of its human ortholog. Allard D, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 14; 153(2):287–8
Surface modification of albumin microspheres. Shafi ZB, et al. **J Drug Target** 1995;3(1):53–6
Interleukin-1 beta in intravenous albumin preparations [letter] Kaneko K, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Jun;9(3):399

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Intravenous albunex during dobutamine stress echocardiography: enhanced localization of left ventricular endocardial borders. Falcone RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Aug;130(2):254–8
Quantitation of left-to-right shunts in secundum atrial septal defect by two-dimensional contrast echocardiography with use of Albunex. Okura H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;75(8):639–42
Tc-99m galactosyl-neoglycoalbumin hepatic scintigraphy in fulminant hepatic failure. Moragas M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;20(4):329–33
Assessment of myocardial perfusion in coronary artery disease using myocardial contrast echocardiography. Villanueva FS, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Jan;6(1):18–28 (48 ref.)
Evaluation of hepatocellular function by way of receptor-mediated uptake of a technetium-99m-labeled asialoglycoprotein analog. Pimstone NR, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Oct;20(4 Pt 1):917–23
The mechanism and clinical implication of improved left ventricular videointensity following intravenous injection of multi-fold dilutions of albumin with dextrose. Porter TR, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1995 Jun;11(2):117–25
Contrast-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging estimation of altered capillary permeability in experimental mammary carcinomas after X-irradiation. Cohen FM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Nov;29(11):970–7
Acute liver transplantation rejection. Early detection of endothelial leak in a rat model using magnetic resonance imaging and a macromolecular contrast medium. Kuwatsuru R, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29 Suppl 2:S297–9
Albunex--a new ultrasound contrast agent. Effects on hemodynamics, contrast, and biodistribution in different species. Walday P, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29 Suppl 2:S142–4
Noncardiac applications of Albunex. Wible JH Jr, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29 Suppl 2:S145–8
Visually discernible myocardial echocardiographic contrast after intravenous injection of sonicated dextrose albumin microbubbles containing high molecular weight, less soluble gases. Porter TR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):509–15
Technical factors that influence the determination of microbubble transit rate during contrast echocardiography. Jayaweera AR, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 Mar-Apr;8(2):198–206
Multifold sonicated dilutions of albumin with fifty percent dextrose improve left ventricular contrast videointensity after intravenous injection in human beings. Porter TR, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Sep-Oct;7(5):465–71
Myocardial contrast enhancement after intravenous injection of sonicated albumin microbubbles: a transesophageal echocardiography dipyridamole study. Voci P, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Jul-Aug;7(4):337–46
Time-domain ultrasonic contrast blood flowmetry. Shung KK, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(1):71–8

ECONOMICS

Use of albumin [letter; comment] Richardson NG, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):129. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):887–8.

GENETICS

Gene expression of liver-specific proteins in hepatocyte spheroids in primary culture. Tamura T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1995 Jun;49(3):161–7
Interleukin-6 down-regulates expressions of the aldolase B and albumin genes through a pathway involving the activation of tyrosine kinase. Huang Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jul 10;320(2):203–9
Vitamin B6 modulates expression of albumin gene by inactivating tissue-specific DNA-binding protein in rat liver. Oka T, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 1;309 (Pt 1):243–8
Enhancer sharing in a plasmid model containing the alpha-fetoprotein and albumin promoters. Jin JR, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;14(3):267–72
Identification of rat alpha-albumin and cDNA cloning of its human ortholog. Allard D, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 14; 153(2):287–8
Detection of liver cells in peripheral blood of patients with advanced-stage hepatocellular carcinoma. Kar S, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Feb;21(2):403–7
Specific endonucleolytic cleavages of mouse albumin mRNA and their modulation during liver development. Tharun S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 25;23(4):641–6
Expression of the pea albumin 1 gene in transgenic white clover and tobacco. Ealing PM, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1994 Nov;3(6):344–54
[Hepatic albumin's mRNA in nephrotic syndrome rats treated with Chinese herbs] Li L, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 May;75(5):276–9, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[The pork-cat syndrome: RAST inhibition test with Feld One] Sabbah A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Sep; 26(7):259–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Immunocytochemical studies of protamine-induced blood-brain barrier opening to endogenous albumin. Vorbrodt AW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995; 89(6):491–9
The effects of metformin on the capillary permeability to albumin in women patients with cyclic edema. Valensi P, et al. **Angiology** 1995 May;46(5):401–8
Even low-grade synovitis significantly accelerates the clearance of protein from the canine knee. Implications for measurement of synovial fluid "markers" of osteoarthritis. Myers SL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Aug; 38(8):1085–91
The binding of natural and fluorescent lysophospholipids to wild-type and mutant rat liver fatty acid-binding protein and albumin. Thumser AE, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 1; 307 (Pt 1):305–11
Long-chain fatty acid-binding to albumin: re-evaluation with directly measured concentrations. Rose H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 8;1215(3):321–6
Degradation and intrahepatic compatibility of albumin-heparin conjugate microspheres. Cremers HF, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jun;15(8):577–85
New polyurethane compositions able to bond high amounts of both albumin and heparin. Part I. Marconi W, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Apr;16(6):449–56
The interaction of gadolinium complexes with isolated rat hepatocytes. Thorstensen K, et al. **Biometals** 1995 Jan; 8(1):65–9
Uptake and metabolism of albumin by rodent incisor enamel in vivo and postmortem: implications for control of mineralization by albumin. Robinson C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Dec;55(6):467–72
Gallbladder mucosal protein secretion during development of experimental cholecystitis. Kaminski DL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 May;40(5):1157–64
Immunocytochemical evaluation of blood-brain barrier to endogenous albumin in adult, newborn and aged mice. Vorbrodt AW, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1994; 32(2):63–70
Determinants of benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide adducts to albumin in workers exposed to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Tas S, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(5):343–8
Polymeric biomaterials: influence of phosphorylcholine polar groups on protein adsorption and complement activation. Yu J, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Sep;17(9):499–504
Binding of retinoid analogues to albumin and lipoproteins of human plasma. Urien S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1994;14(4):115–8
Effect of blood and albumin on pulmonary hypertension and edema in perfused rabbit lungs. Kraft SA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb;78(2):499–504
Dissolution/reprecipitation and protein adsorption studies of calcium phosphate coatings by FT-IR/ATR techniques. Ong JL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Nov; 28(11):1337–46
Charge transfer chromatographic study of the binding of commercial pesticides to various albumins. Cserháti T, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 May 5;699(1-2):285–90
The mycotoxin ochratoxin-A impairs protein uptake in cells derived from the proximal tubule of the kidney (opossum kidney cells). Gekle M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):1–6
Albumin interaction with the glomerular capillary wall in vitro. Adal Y, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Apr;47(4):1031–8
Polymorphonuclear leukocytes increase glomerular albumin permeability via hypohalous acid. Li JZ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Oct;46(4):1025–30
Glycation of albumin with aging and diabetes in rats: changes in its renal handling. Bakala H, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Jan 31;78(1):63–71

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of synovial fluid hyaluronan on the clearance of albumin from the canine knee. Myers SL. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 May;54(5):433–4
Albumin-based solutions for peritoneal dialysis: investigations with a rat model. Park MS, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Apr;19(4):307–14
Effects of high molecular weight solutes on fluid flux across the arterial wall. Karmakar N, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1994; 9(6):275–82
Local identifiability of a receptor-binding radiopharmacokinetic system having measured parameters of known uncertainty. Vera DR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Sep;41(9):891–7
Quantification of capillary permeability to macromolecular magnetic resonance imaging contrast media in experimental mammary adenocarcinomas. Brasch RC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29 Suppl 2:S8–11
Removal of albumin microinjected in rat lung perimicrovascular space. Ying X, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;77(3):1294–302
Regional changes in the extravasation of albumin in the canine kidney: comparison of bradykinin and water diuresis. Lortie M, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Nov; 48(3):282–94
Renal reperfusion injury: sequential changes in function and regional albumin extravasation. Lortie M, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Nov;48(3):295–302
A rapid transport route between the epidural space and the intraneural capillaries of the nerve roots. Byröd G, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jan 15;20(2):138–43
[The transport of colloidal gold-labelled albumin after its intra-abdominal administration in peritonitis] Manokhin PA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993 May-Jun;55(3):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Filling a dialysis circuit with albumin does not prevent platelet activation during hemodialysis: in vivo study. Buturović J, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Dec;18(12):875–9
Albunex--a new ultrasound contrast agent. Effects on hemodynamics, contrast, and biodistribution in different species. Walday P, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29 Suppl 2:S142–4
Effect of encapsulation of chloramphenicol in albumin microspheres on its in vitro transfer across the human placenta. Onur MA, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1994 Nov-Dec; 11(6):657–62
Intact renal albumin downregulates the extracellular matrix expression by mesangial cells and renal fibroblasts in vitro. Ghiggeri GM, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(3):353–9

ALBUMINS

SECRETION

Selected topics on renal diseases. Stone GD.
Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur 1994; :193–201

THERAPEUTIC USE

A paradigm for consensus. The University Hospital Consortium guidelines for the use of albumin, nonprotein colloid, and crystalloid solutions. Vermeulen LC Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Feb 27;155(4):373–9

Wonderful albumin? [editorial] [see comments] Soni N. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):887–8. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):129.

Effects of phenylephrine or volume loading on right ventricular function in patients undergoing myocardial revascularization. Tuman KJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Feb;9(1):2–8

Intravenous immune globulin prophylaxis of late-onset sepsis in premature neonates. Weisman LE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Dec;125(6 Pt 1):922–30

Intravenous albumin and nutrition support: going for the quick fix. Koretz RL. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):166–71 (69 ref.)

[Clinical usefulness of albumin] Bretón Lermes I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 May;195(5):335–9 (54 ref.) **(Spa)**

URINE see ALBUMINURIA

ALBUMINURIA

Plasma beta-thromboglobulin and platelet factor 4 are not increased in insulin-dependent diabetic patients with microalbuminuria. Gruden G, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1994 Sep; 31(3):130–2

Microalbuminuria. Marre M, et al.
Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens 1994 Sep;3(5):558–63 (77 ref.)

Microalbuminuria as identified by a spot morning urine specimen in non-insulin-treated diabetes: an eight-year follow-up study. Beatty OL, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Mar; 12(3):261–6

Detection of microalbuminuria [letter; comment] Botero JM. **Diabet Med** 1995 Apr;12(4):364. Comment on: Diabet Med 1994 Aug–Sep;11(7):715–6.

Relationship of smoking and albuminuria in children with insulin-dependent diabetes. Couper JJ, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Aug–Sep;11(7):666–9

Microalbuminuria: prognostic and therapeutic implications in diabetes mellitus. Gilbert RE, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Aug–Sep;11(7):636–45 (126 ref.)

Thrombomodulin levels in insulin-dependent diabetic patients with microalbuminuria. Gruden G, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Mar;12(3):258–60

Night blood pressure: relation to organ lesions in microalbuminuric type 1 diabetic patients [published erratum appears in Diabet Med 1995 Apr;12(4):288] Hansen KW, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Jan;12(1):42–5

Blood rheology and albumin excretion in diabetic pregnancy. MacRury SM, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Jan;12(1):51–5

Decreased urinary dopamine excretion and disturbed dopamine/sodium relationship in type 1 diabetes mellitus. Segers O, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Mar;12(3):229–34

Hydroxyproline excretion is increased in diabetes mellitus and related to the presence of microalbuminuria. Selby PL, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Mar;12(3):240–3

Ambulatory blood pressure in the transition from normo- to microalbuminuria. A longitudinal study in IDDM patients. Poulsen PL, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Oct; 43(10):1248–53

Sodium–lithium transport in adolescents with IDDM. Relationship to incipient nephropathy and glycemic control. Crompton CH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jul; 17(7):704–10

Rate of progression of albuminuria in type II diabetes. Five-year prospective study from south India. John L, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Aug;17(8):888–90

Chicken and fish diet reduces glomerular hyperfiltration in IDDM patients. Pecis M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jul; 17(7):665–72

Plasma disappearance and distribution volume of polyfructosan in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Bent-Hansen L. **Diabetes Res** 1994;25(3):121–8

Preserved left ventricular systolic and diastolic function in normoalbuminuric insulin-dependent diabetic patients with glomerular hyperfiltration. Azevedo MJ, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Sep;25(2):103–10

The prognostic significance of urinary albumin in Polynesians with non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Lunt H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Oct;25(3):141–5

Protective effect of heparin on renal glomerular anionic sites of streptozotocin-injected rats. Oshima Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Sep;25(2):83–9

Abnormal increases in urinary albumin excretion during pregnancy in IDDM women with pre-existing microalbuminuria. Biesenbach G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Sep;37(9):905–10

Early recognition of autonomic dysfunction in microalbuminuria: significance for cardiovascular mortality in diabetes mellitus? Mølgaard H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Aug;37(8):788–96

Prognostic value of urinary albumin concentration in diabetic patients surviving the first 5 years after assessment [letter; comment] Neil HA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Dec; 37(12):1287–8. Comment on: Diabetologia 1993 Oct;36(10):1030–6.

The relationship of urinary albumin excretion rate to ambulatory blood pressure and erythrocyte sodium–lithium countertransport in NIDDM. Pinkney JH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Mar;38(3):356–62

Systolic blood pressure relates to the rate of progression of albuminuria in NIDDM. Schmitz A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Dec;37(12):1251–8

The relative roles of advanced glycation, oxidation and aldose reductase inhibition in the development of experimental diabetic nephropathy in the Sprague–Dawley rat. Soulis-Liparota T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Apr; 38(4):387–94

Microalbuminuria in non insulin dependent diabetes and essential hypertension: a marker of severe disease. Ghai R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Oct;42(10):771–4

Introduction: nature of microalbuminuria, proteinuria, and progressive renal disease. Mogensen CE. **J Diabetes Complications** 1995 Jan–Mar;9(1):2–6 (90 ref.)

Comparative effects of ramipril and nitrendipine on albuminuria in hypertensive patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and impaired renal function. Fogari R, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Feb; 9(2):131–5

Tubular dysfunction in the early stage of diabetic nephropathy. Tanaka A, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1989 Mar;38(1–4):57–63

Microalbuminuria as a marker of kidney dysfunction in renal transplant patients. Martínez-Ocaña JC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2233–4

[Pathogenesis of spontaneous nephrosis in mice—urinary protein in nephrotic mice] Yamada K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Oct;43(4):527–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microalbuminuria in diabetics treated with insulin for more than 30 years] Cvetkov N, et al. **Med Pregl** 1993; 46(1–2):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Diagnostic value of microalbuminuria and the calcium/creatinine ratio in the early detection of preeclampsia] Martínez de Giordano D, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1993;51(2):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Sodium–lithium countertransport in children with diabetes and their families. Houtman PN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Feb;72(2):133–6

Microalbuminuria reflects a generalized transvascular albumin leakiness in clinically healthy subjects. Jensen JS, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jun;88(6):629–33

Lipoprotein(a) in type 1 diabetic patients with renal disease. Groop PH, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Dec;11(10):961–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Advanced glycation end products induce glomerular sclerosis and albuminuria in normal rats. Vlassara H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11704–8

COMPLICATIONS

The relation between retinopathy and albumin excretion rate in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. From the Funen County Epidemiology of Type 1 Diabetes Complications Survey. Johansen J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Jun;72(3):347–51

Does microalbuminuria predict cardiovascular events in nondiabetic men with treated hypertension? Risk Factor Intervention Study Group. Agewall S, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Apr;8(4 Pt 1):337–42

Microalbuminuria is associated with limited joint mobility in type I diabetes mellitus. Montaña E, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jul;54(7):582–6

Hyperinsulinemic microalbuminuria. A new risk indicator for coronary heart disease. Kuusisto J, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 1;91(3):831–7

Serum amyloid A protein in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Kumon Y, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Dec;27(6):469–73

Urinary albumin excretion in a population based cohort. Vestbo E, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Jun;12(6):488–93

Lipoprotein(a) levels in type II diabetic patients are not influenced by metabolic control or by microalbuminuria [letter] Zambon S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Dec; 17(12):1548–9

Hypomagnesaemia in IDDM patients with microalbuminuria and clinical proteinuria [letter; comment] Pickup JC, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Jun;37(6):639. Comment on: Diabetologia 1992 Sep;35(9):904–5.

Tumour necrosis factor-alpha and microalbuminuria in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Mahmud N, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Mar;7(3):215–9

The prevalence of peripheral vascular disease in type 2 diabetic patients with and without proteinuria. Migdalis IN, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Sep;13(3):229–32

Microalbuminuria and body fat distribution in obese subjects. Basdevant A, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Dec;18(12):806–11

Overt proteinuria and microalbuminuria in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Chapman AB, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Dec;5(6):1349–54

Reduced diurnal variation of blood pressure in non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients with microalbuminuria. Lindsay RS, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Apr;9(4):223–7

Urinary albumin excretion is associated with the intima-media thickness of the carotid artery in hypertensive males with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Agewall S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Apr;13(4):463–9

Genetic predisposition to hypertension (as detected by Na+/Li+ countertransport) and risk of diabetic nephropathy in childhood diabetes. Chiarelli F, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Dec;30(6):547–9

Microalbuminuria, cardiovascular risk factors, and secondary prevention of non-insulin-dependent diabetes [letter; comment] Jermendy G, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Jan; 71(831):58. Comment on: Postgrad Med J 1994 Aug;70(826):529–35.

Aspects of haemostatic function in healthy subjects with microalbuminuria—a potential atherosclerotic risk factor. Jensen JS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Mar 1;77(5):423–30

[Microalbuminuria, hypertension, and cardiovascular risk] Deferrari G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):159–62 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Screening and management of microalbuminuria in patients with diabetes mellitus: recommendations to the Scientific Advisory Board of the National Kidney Foundation from an ad hoc committee of the Council on Diabetes Mellitus of the National Kidney Foundation. Bennett PH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jan;25(1):107–12

Determination of urinary albumin using high-performance immunoaffinity chromatography and flow injection analysis. Ruhn PF, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Dec 1; 66(23):4265–71

Screening for diabetic microalbuminuria in routine clinical care: which method? Shield JP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jun;72(6):524–5

Danish general practitioners' estimation of urinary albumin concentration in the detection of proteinuria and microalbuminuria. Olivarius ND, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Feb;45(391):71–3

Utility of Albusure test in screening for early stage of diabetic nephropathy. Zhang J, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Sep; 107(9):699–702

Microalbuminuria in an adolescent cohort with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Quattrin T, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Jan;34(1):12–7

Screening tests for microalbuminuria in non-diabetic elderly subjects and their relation to blood pressure. James MA, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Feb;88(2):185–90

Detection of low-range diabetic microalbuminuria: Micral-Test revisited [letter] [see comments] Hermans MP, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Aug–Sep;11(7):715–6. Comment in: Diabet Med 1995 Apr;12(4):364.

Screening for oligoalbuminuria by means of Micral-Test II. A new immunological test strip. Kutter D, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Apr;33(4):243–5

Microalbuminuria in diabetes [letter; comment] McGarity BH. **Med J Aust** 1994 Nov 7;161(9):574–5. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Aug 15;161(4):265–8.

Increased urinary fibronectin excretion in type II diabetic patients with microalbuminuria. Takahashi M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1995 Jun;37(6):336–42

Tubular damage in microalbuminuric patients with primary glomerulonephritis and diabetic nephropathy. Yaqoob M, et al. **Ren Fail** 1995 Jan;17(1):43–9

Measurement of microalbumin and retinol binding protein in cardiac and lung transplant recipients. el-Gamel A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Jun;27(3):1969–72

Albuminuria as an indicator of rejection in bladder-drained pancreas allografts. Werle E, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 27;58(12):1414–9

Microalbuminuria. Wallace D, et al. **West J Med** 1995 May; 162(5):452

[Albuminuria in persons with real hypertension, white coat hypertension and normotension] Kristensen KS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jun 5;157(23):3322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Comment on Kraus, H. K.: Microalbuminuria in application examination ("A case from general insurance medicine practice") (letter; comment)] Sawicki PT. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1995 Jun 1;47(3):102. Comment on: Versicherungsmedizin 1995 Feb 1;47(1):36. **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic methods for detection of microalbuminuria] Kozyreva EA. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(3):28 **(Rus)**

[The kidney in essential arterial hypertension: should microalbuminuria excretion be measured?] García Puig J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Jun;195(6):425–36 (149 ref.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Plasma endothelin-1 immunoreactivity is increased following long-term dietary supplementation with omega-3 fatty acids in microalbuminuric IDDM patients [letter] Selvais PL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Feb;38(2):253

DRUG THERAPY

Long-term treatment with either enalapril or nitrendipine stabilizes albuminuria and increases glomerular filtration rate in non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Ruggenenti

P, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Nov;24(5):753–61
Enalapril reduces the albuminuria of patients with sickle cell disease. Aoki RY, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 May;98(5):432–5
Pentoxifylline reduces proteinuria in insulin–dependent and non insulin–dependent diabetic patients. Guerrero–Romero F, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Feb;43(2):116–21
Effects of lisinopril and amlodipine on microalbuminuria and renal function in patients with hypertension. Ranieri G, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Sep;56(3):323–30
Long term use of captopril or nifedipine in normotensive microalbuminuric patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Bilo H, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1993;23(3):115–22
Effect of octreotide and insulin on manifest renal and glomerular hypertrophy and urinary albumin excretion in long–term experimental diabetes in rats. Grønbaek H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Feb;38(2):135–44
Randomly allocated study of the effects of standard therapy versus ACE inhibition on micro–albuminuria in essential hypertension. Ruilope LM, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Jul;12(4):S59–63
Effect of low–dose heparin on urinary albumin excretion in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Myrup B, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 18;345(8947):421–2
Reduction of albuminuria by a calcium antagonist, manidipine, in rats with passive Heymann nephritis. Arai T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Nov;36(11):1216–20
[Pathogenesis of renal proteinuria based on the traditional Chinese medicine and exploration in its prescriptions with modern pharmacology] Pan ZB, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 14(9):571–3 (14 ref.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Urinary N–acetyl–beta–glucosaminidase activity in type I diabetes mellitus. Jones AP, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 Jan;32 (Pt 1):58–62

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of microalbuminuria in diabetes and in the background population. Mogensen CE, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 May;3(3):248–56 (57 ref.)
Unchanged incidence of diabetic nephropathy in IDDM patients. Rossing P, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Jul;44(7):739–43
Incidence and determinants of elevated urinary albumin excretion in Pima Indians with NIDDM. Nelson RG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Feb;18(2):182–7
Prevalence of microalbuminuria in Saudi Arabians with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus: a clinic–based study. Alzaid AA, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Dec 16;26(2):115–20
Microalbuminuria development in short–term IDDM. González–Clemente JM, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 May;24(1):15–23
Prevalence of hypertension and albuminuria in a teaching hospital diabetes clinic. Ritchie CM, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1995 Jan;27(1):69–76
Microalbuminuria and body fat distribution in obese subjects. Basdevant A, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Dec;18(12):806–11
Albuminuria as an indicator of rejection in bladder–drained pancreas allografts. Werle E, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 27;58(12):1414–9
[Prevalence of microalbuminuria in French type 2 diabetics followed by their general practitioner] Marre M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1995 Feb;21(1):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETHNOLOGY

Diabetic nephropathy and microalbuminuria in the community. The South Auckland Diabetes Survey. Simmons D, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Dec;17(12):1404–10

ETIOLOGY

Microalbuminuria following gestational diabetes. Friedman S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 May;74(5):356–60
Urinary albumin excretion and nocturnal blood pressure in hypertensive patients with type II diabetes mellitus. Fogari R, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Sep;7(9 Pt 1):808–13
Microalbuminuria in young adults related to blood pressure in a biracial (black–white) population. The Bogalusa Heart Study. Jiang X, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Sep;7(9 Pt 1):794–800
Factors related to the presence of microalbuminuria in essential hypertension. Redon J, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Sep;7(9 Pt 1):801–7
Prognostic significance of microalbuminuria. Viberti G. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Sep;7(9 Pt 2):69S–72S
Clinical factors associated with urinary albumin excretion in type II diabetes. Savage S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jun;25(6):836–44
Microalbuminuria in type 2 diabetic patients: a cross sectional study [letter] Barnes DJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Nov; 31 (Pt 6):588–9
Microalbuminuria in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Pedersen LM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Mar;54(3):189–92
Microalbuminuria and nephropathy in insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Campbell FM. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jul; 73(1):4–7
Microalbuminuria is not associated with cardiovascular disease in patients with homozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia. Zouvanis M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Mar;113(2):289–92
Effects of captopril treatment versus placebo on renal function in type 2 diabetic patients with microalbuminuria: a long–term study. Capek M, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Dec; 72(12):961–6
Post–exercise albuminuria does not predict microalbuminuria in type 1 diabetic patients. Bognetti E, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Nov;11(9):850–5
Endothelial dysfunction precedes development of microalbuminuria in IDDM. Stehouwer CD, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 May;44(5):561–4
Prevalence of microalbuminuria in Saudi Arabians with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus: a clinic–based study. Alzaid AA, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Dec 16;26(2):115–20
Arterial hypertension and microalbuminuria in IDDM: the Italian Microalbuminuria Study. Mangili R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Oct;37(10):1015–24
Microalbumin excretion in patients with positive exercise electrocardiogram tests. Horton RC, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Oct;15(10):1353–5
Microalbuminuria in inflammatory bowel disease. Mahmud N, et al. **Gut** 1994 Nov;35(11):1599–604
Hypertensive microalbuminuria [letter; comment] Coats AJ. **Hypertension** 1995 Jan;25(1):151. Comment on: Hypertension 1994 Jul;24(1):101–5.
Albuminuria in association with insulin and sodium–lithium countertransport in young African Americans with borderline hypertension. Falkner B, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jun;25(6):1315–21
Microalbuminuria and erythrocyte sodium–hydrogen exchange in essential hypertension. Giampietro O, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 May;25(5):981–5
Correlation between albuminuria and positively charged amino acids in gastrointestinal cancer. Georgiannos SN, et al. **Int Surg** 1995 Jan–Mar;80(1):49–52
Ambulatory blood pressure and microalbuminuria in essential hypertension: role of circadian variability. Redon J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Aug;12(8):947–53
Randomly allocated study of the effects of standard therapy versus ACE inhibition on micro–albuminuria in essential hypertension. Ruilope LM, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Jul;12(4):S59–63
Microalbuminuria: pathogenesis, prognosis and management. Panayiotou BN. **J Int Med Res** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):181–201 (198 ref.)
Direct podocyte damage in the single nephron leads to albuminuria in vivo. Laurens W, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Apr;47(4):1078–86
Tubulopathy with macroalbuminuria due to diabetic nephropathy and primary glomerulonephritis. Yaqoob M, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Nov;47:S101–4
Inhibition of renal ornithine decarboxylase activity fails to reduce kidney size and urinary albumin excretion in diabetic rats with manifest kidney hypertrophy. Pedersen SB, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;107(1):123–8
Glycosylated hemoglobin and the risk of microalbuminuria in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. EURODIAB IDDM Complications Study Group [letter] Chaturvedi N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 5;333(14):940–1
Glycosylated hemoglobin and the risk of microalbuminuria in patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus [see comments] Krolewski AS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 11;332(19):1251–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 11;332(19):1293–4.
Microalbuminuria in primary hypertension: is it a marker of glomerular damage? [editorial] Erley CM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(12):1713–5
Effect of an acute oral protein load on microalbuminuria in uninephrectomized patients in relation to the time since nephrectomy. Papagalanis N, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 68(2):169–79
Increased albumin excretion in industrial workers due to shift work rather than to prolonged exposure to low concentrations of chlorinated hydrocarbons. Boogaard PJ, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Sep;51(9):638–41
Glomerular hyperfiltration increases the risk of developing microalbuminuria in diabetic children. Chiarelli F, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Apr;9(2):154–8
Determinants of microalbuminuria in diabetics. Dabelea D, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1994 Oct–Dec;32(4):291–7
[Effect of arterial pressure level evaluated using ambulatory measurement on the two year course of microalbuminuria of type 1 diabetic subjects] Mayaudon H, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1994 Sep–Oct;20(5):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Physiopathological correlations in aminoaciduria and microalbuminuria in diabetic nephropathy.] Mogoş T, et al. **Rom J Physiol** 1993 Jan–Jun;30(1–2):59–63 **(Fre)**
[Clinical significance of microalbuminuria in elderly diabetic patients] Ikeda Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;31(8):616–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Insulin resistance and abnormal albumin excretion in non–diabetic first–degree relatives of patients with NIDDM. Forsblom CM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Mar; 38(3):363–9

METABOLISM

Urinary protein fractions in healthy subjects using cellulose acetate membrane electrophoresis followed by staining with acid violet 17. Hiratsuka N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Oct;17(10):1355–7
Circadian variation of urinary albumin excretion in pregnancy. Douma CE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;102(2):107–10
Increased transcapillary escape rate of albumin in elderly subjects due to long–term smoking habits. Jensen EW, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1995 Mar;15(2):159–67
Increased transcapillary escape rate of albumin in microalbuminuric type II diabetic patients. Nannipieri M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Jan;18(1):1–9
Lipoprotein(a) in non–insulin–dependent diabetic patients with normo– and microalbuminuria. Gruden G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Oct;26(10):489–90
Albumin excretion rate and its relation to kidney disease in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Wirta O, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Apr;237(4):367–73
Glycation of albumin with aging and diabetes in rats: changes in its renal handling. Bakala H, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Jan 31;78(1):63–71
Detection of glycosylated protein in renal tissues and dermal vascular vessels in the microalbuminuric stage of diabetic nephropathy using the nitro blue tetrazolium reaction. Tomino Y, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(2):207–11
[Renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in peripheral blood and concentration of albumin and beta2 microglobulin in urine of women with chronic glomerulonephritis and chronic pyelonephritis] Starzyk J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 May;47(9–10):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MORTALITY

[A case from insurance medicine. Microalbuminuria in the preliminary physical examination (see comments)] Kraus HK. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1995 Feb 1;47(1):36. Comment in: Versicherungsmedizin 1995 Jun 1;47(3):102. **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Glomerular structure in nonproteinuric IDDM patients with various levels of albuminuria. Fioretto P, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Nov;43(11):1358–64

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Impaired contrast sensitivity in adolescents and young type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetic patients with microalbuminuria. Bangstad HJ, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Dec;72(6):668–73
Visual field defects in diabetic children without retinopathy. Relation between visual function and microalbuminuria. Mastropasqua L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Apr; 73(2):125–8
Atherosclerotic risk factors are increased in clinically healthy subjects with microalbuminuria. Jensen JS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Jan 20;112(2):245–52
Selective enhancement of alpha 2–adrenoceptor–mediated vasoconstriction in insulin–dependent diabetic patients with microalbuminuria. Bodmer CW, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Apr;88(4):421–6
Clinical relevance of proteinuria and microalbuminuria. Ruilope LM, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1993 Nov; 2(6):962–7 (78 ref.)
The natural course of microalbuminuria in insulin–dependent diabetes: a 10–year prospective study. Mathiesen ER, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Jun;12(6):482–7
Raised ambulatory blood pressure in type 1 diabetes with incipient microalbuminuria. Page SR, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Nov;11(9):877–82
Effects of captopril on ambulatory blood pressure, renal and cardiac function in microalbuminuric type 1 diabetic patients. Hansen KW, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1994 Sep–Oct; 20(5):485–93
Endothelial function and serum lipids in the course of developing microalbuminuria in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Myrup B, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1994;26(1):33–9
Asymptomatic peripheral nerve dysfunction and vascular reactivity in IDDM patients with and without microalbuminuria. Bodmer CW, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Oct;37(10):1056–61
Microalbuminuria and progressive renal disease. Kilaru P, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Nov;8(11):809–17 (83 ref.)
Microalbuminuria, insulin sensitivity and haemostatic factors in non–diabetic treated hypertensive men. Risk Factor Intervention Study Group. Agewall S, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Feb;237(2):195–203
Contrasting effects of angiotensin converting inhibitor and alpha–1–antagonist on albuminuria in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus patients with nephropathy. Holdaas H, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Jan;237(1):63–71
Microalbuminuria in diabetes mellitus—is there a structural basis? [editorial] Osterby R. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995; 10(1):12–4 (10 ref.)
[Diabetic nephropathy in children and adolescents (editorial)] Dumas R. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 May;1(5):455–7 (13 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Physiopathological correlations in aminoaciduria and microalbuminuria in diabetic nephropathy.] Mogoş T, et al. **Rom J Physiol** 1993 Jan–Jun;30(1–2):59–63 **(Fre)**
[Urinary albumin excretion by patients with type 2 diabetes

mellitus. Effect of blood pressure and metabolic regulation] Jungmann E, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Jul 15;90(7):383–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertension, microalbuminuria and insulin resistance in diabetes mellitus] Bretzel RG. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994; 106(24):774–92 (252 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Renoprotective role of ACE inhibitors in diabetic nephropathy. Mogensen CE. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep;72(3 Suppl):S38–45 (91 ref.)

Diabetes: should you be screening for microalbuminuria? Bilous R. **Practitioner** 1995 May;239(1550):343–5 (8 ref.)

THERAPY

Screening and management of microalbuminuria in patients with diabetes mellitus: recommendations to the Scientific Advisory Board of the National Kidney Foundation from an ad hoc committee of the Council on Diabetes Mellitus of the National Kidney Foundation. Bennett PH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jan;25(1):107–12

URINE

Urinary albumin excretion in patients with uncomplicated diffuse psoriasis [letter] Utas S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Jan;75(1):88

Urinary albumin and N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase excretions in mild hypertension. Abraham PA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Nov;7(11):965–74

Effects of intensified blood-pressure reduction on renal function and albumin excretion in primary hypertension. Addition of felodipine or ramipril to long-term treatment with beta-blockade. Siewert-Delle A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Feb;8(2):113–23

Longitudinal study of associations of microalbuminuria with the insulin resistance syndrome and sodium-lithium countertransport in nondiabetic subjects. Foyle WJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):1330–7

Renal and systemic transvascular albumin leakage in severe atherosclerosis. Jensen JS. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):1324–9

Studies of diabetic nephropathy. I. Effects of storage time and temperature on microalbuminuria. Hara F, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Sep;17(9):1241–5

SDS-PAGE patterns and polymeric albumin in proteinuria of lupus glomerulonephritis. Bazzi C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Feb;43(2):96–103

Use of urine albumin measurement as a replacement for total protein. Newman DJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Feb; 43(2):104–9

Lack of relationship between Lp(a) particle levels and albumin excretion rate in type 1 diabetic patients. Guerci B, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1994 Nov-Dec;20(6):526–31

Specific, sensitive and accurate quantification of albumin, retinol binding protein and transferrin in human urine and serum by zone immunoelectrophoresis assay (ZIA). Vesterberg O. **Electrophoresis** 1994 May;15(5):589–93

Is a random urinary albumin concentration a useful screening test in insulin-treated diabetic patients? Beatty OL, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1994 Sep;163(9):406–9

Microalbuminuria and its clinical significance [editorial] Shah SN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Oct;42(10):767–8

Glomerular filtration rate and urinary albumin excretion rate in systemic lupus erythematosus. Cottiero RA, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(2):140–6

The importance of the relationship between microalbuminuria, subclinical proteinuria and arterial hypertension in diabetics. Serban V, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1994 Apr-Jun;32(2):153–8

[Study on urine ALb, serum and urine beta 2-m, IgG, and THP] Yang X, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;10(3):186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The changes in retinol-binding protein, N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase, albumin and IgG in urine before and after ESWL] Liu DY, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;32(9):570–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Time-resolved fluoroimmunoassay of microalbuminuria] Zhao Q, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun; 16(3):232–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Value of microalbuminuria determination in the non-insulin-dependent diabetic] Ben Mami Ben Miled F, et al. **Tunis Med** 1994 Aug-Sep;72(8–9):503–7 **(Fre)**

[Studies on urinary protein components in renal disease in children, II—Comparison between children with orthostatic albuminuria and children with remission of glomerulonephritis] Ohshima T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Oct;36(10):1137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determinations of microproteinuria in early diabetic nephropathy] Kawanishi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 May; 43(5):454–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The determination of microalbuminuria by immunoenzyme analysis] Miliukiene VV, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Sep-Oct;(5):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urinary albumin excretion during the night in essential arterial hypertension] Redón J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 29;104(16):608–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ALBUTEROL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of metered dose inhaler and oral administration of albuterol in the outpatient treatment of infants and children [letter] Bartfield JM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 May;13(3):375–8

High-dose MDI salbutamol treatment of asthma in the ED [see comments] Rodrigo C, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;13(1):21–6. Comment in: Am J Emerg Med 1995 Jan;13(1):94–5.

Bronchodilator delivery by metered-dose inhaler in ventilator-supported patients. Dhand R, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):1827–33

Regular albuterol, nedocromil sodium, and bronchial inflammation in asthma. Manolitsas ND, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):1925–30

Continuous versus frequent intermittent nebulization of albuterol in acute asthma: a randomized, prospective study. Reisner C, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Jul; 75(1):41–7

Comparative trial of continuous nebulization versus metered-dose inhaler in the treatment of acute bronchospasm. Levitt MA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;26(3):273–7

Randomised trial spacer v nebuliser for acute asthma. Parkin PC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Mar;72(3):239–40

Albuterol administered by metered-dose inhaler and spacer to young children with wheezing [letter; comment] Carter ER. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Dec;148(12):1352–4. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1994 Feb;148(2):189–94.

Metered-dose inhalers with spacers vs nebulizers for pediatric asthma [published erratum appears in Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1995 May;149(5):545] Chou KJ, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Feb;149(2):201–5

The clinical efficacy of nebulized racemic epinephrine and albuterol in acute bronchiolitis. Reijonen T, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jun;149(6):686–92

Clinical equivalence of a novel multiple dose powder inhaler versus a conventional metered dose inhaler on bronchodilating effects of salbutamol. Vidgren M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Jan;45(1):44–7

Bronchodilating effects of combined therapy with clinical dosages of ipratropium bromide and salbutamol for stable COPD: comparison with ipratropium bromide alone. Ikeda A, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb;107(2):401–5

Treatment of bronchospasm by metered-dose inhaler albuterol in mechanically ventilated patients. Manthous CA, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jan;107(1):210–3

The combination of ipratropium and albuterol is more effective than either agent alone. Petty TL. **Chest** 1995 May;107(5 Suppl):183S–186S

Treatment of acute asthma. Lack of therapeutic benefit and increase of the toxicity from aminophylline given in addition to high doses of salbutamol delivered by metered-dose inhaler with a spacer. Rodrigo C, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1071–6

Salbutamol in treatment of bronchial asthma—comparison of controlled release tablet with standard tablet. Wang CR, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug;26(3):132–7

Investigation of the mechanism of beta 2-agonist-induced activation of the renin-angiotensin system. Millar EA, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Apr;88(4):433–7

Comparison of a single dose of aerosol salbutamol and fenoterol/ipratropium on bronchial asthmatic patients. Filiz A, et al. **Del Med J** 1994 Oct;66(10):549–52

Multiple actuations of salbutamol MDI into a spacer device reduce the amount of drug recovered in the respirable range. Barry PW, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Sep;7(9):1707–9

Patient compliance with inhaled medication: does combining beta-agonists with corticosteroids improve compliance? [letter; comment] Benbow AG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Aug;7(8):1554. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1994 Mar;7(3):504–9.

Clinical equivalence of a novel non-chlorofluorocarbon-containing salbutamol sulfate metered-dose inhaler and a conventional chlorofluorocarbon inhaler in patients with asthma. Dockhorn R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jul; 96(1):50–6

Asthma symptoms and airway hyperresponsiveness are lower during treatment with nedocromil sodium than during treatment with regular inhaled albuterol. Wasserman SI, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Feb;95(2):541–7

Albuterol aerosol versus albuterol Rotacaps in exercise-induced bronchospasm in children. Bronsky EA, et al. **J Asthma** 1995;32(3):207–14

Aerosolized albuterol to treat acute bronchitis [letter; comment] Gaspar DL. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Apr;40(4):328. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1994 Nov;39(5):437–40.

Albuterol delivered by metered-dose inhaler to treat acute bronchitis [see comments] Hueston WJ. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Nov;39(5):437–40. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1994 Nov;39(5):431–5. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1995 Jan;40(1):92. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1995 Apr;40(4):328.

Inhaled albuterol to treat bronchitis [comment] Newton W. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jan;40(1):92. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1994 Nov;39(5):437–40.

Albuterol responsiveness in infants with respiratory failure caused by respiratory syncytial virus infection. Hammer J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Sep;127(3):485–90

Bronchodilator subsensitivity to salbutamol after twice daily salmeterol in asthmatic patients. Grove A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):201–6

Short- and long-term effect of oral salbutamol on growth hormone secretion in prepubertal asthmatic children. Lanes R, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Feb;44(2):149–51

Efficacy of a simple DIY spacer with a metered dose inhaler in asthma. Wong C, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jun 28; 108(1002):256–7

Pulmonary deposition and clinical response of 99mTc-labelled salbutamol delivered from a novel multiple dose powder inhaler. Vidgren M, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Sep;11(9):1320–4

The effect of nebulized salbutamol therapy on the incidence of postoperative chest infection in high risk patients. Dilworth JP, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Oct;88(9):665–8

Salbutamol powder inhaled from the Diskhaler compared to salbutamol as nebulizer solution in severe chronic airways obstruction. Hansen NC, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Mar;89(3):175–9

An open, prospective comparison of beta 2 agonists given via nebuliser, Nebuhaler, or pressurised inhaler by ambulance crew as emergency treatment [see comments] Campbell IA, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jan;50(1):79–80. Comment in: Thorax 1995 Jan;50(1):1–2.

Volumatic usage: some generic salbutamol metered dose inhalers can be used [see comments] Chege JK, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Nov;49(11):1162–3. Comment in: Thorax 1995 May;50(5):590; discussion 590–1.

Aerosol deposition in the human lung following administration from a microprocessor controlled pressurised metered dose inhaler. Farr SJ, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jun;50(6):639–44

Effectiveness of nebulised salbutamol administered in ambulances to patients with severe acute asthma [see comments] Fergusson RJ, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jan;50(1):81–2. Comment in: Thorax 1995 Jun;50(6):703.

Comparison of the relative airways and systemic potencies of inhaled fenoterol and salbutamol in asthmatic patients. Lipworth BJ, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jan;50(1):54–61

[Salmeterol improves control in asthmatic patients treated in general practice. A comparative study of salmeterol (Serevent) and salbutamol (Ventoline) in patients with mild to moderate asthma] Staehr P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jan 2;157(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Comparative study of nebulized sambutol against placebo in the acute phase of bronchiolitis in 33 infants aged 1 to 6 months] Chevallier B, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Jan; 2(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Duration of the effect of inhaled corticosteroids on lung function and sensitivity of the respiratory tract in patients with bronchial asthma (see comments)] Magnussen H, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Apr 15;90(4):214–9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Klin 1995 Apr 15;90(4):254–5. **(Ger)**

[Asthma is asthma, is asthma... (editorial; comment)] Nolte D. **Med Klin** 1995 Apr 15;90(4):254–5. Comment on: Med Klin 1995 Apr 15;90(4):214–9. **(Ger)**

[Change of nonspecific bronchial responsiveness and other indices of asthma severity in groups of patients treated with beta2-adrenomimetics "on demand". Test of correlation] Brzostek D, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994; 62(7–8):352–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bronchial reactivity after regular inhalation of salbutamol] Mallolepszy J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995; 63(3–4):192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute asthma, salbutamol and hyperglycaemia. Dawson KP, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Mar;84(3):305–7

Hypokalemia after normal doses of neubulized albuterol (salbutamol). Udezue E, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar; 13(2):168–71

Unsuspected coronary artery disease revealed by administration of nebulised salbutamol. Montgomery HE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Aug;72(2):181

Contact dermatitis from salbutamol. Smeenk G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Aug;31(2):123

Regular use of inhaled albuterol and the allergen-induced late asthmatic response. Cockcroft DW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jul;96(1):44–9

Supraventricular tachycardia: a complication of nebulized albuterol. Keller KA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Apr; 11(2):98–9

Influence of the beta-agonist salbutamol on claw horn lesions and walking soundness in finishing pigs. Penny RH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 15;135(16):374–81

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

An open multi-centre study to assess the efficacy of inhaled salmeterol in bronchial asthma in Nigeria. Onadeko BO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Sep;23(3):301–5

Salmeterol in two different doses in the treatment of nocturnal bronchial asthma poorly controlled by other therapies. Faurschou P, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Dec; 49(10):827–32

Anabolic effects of the beta 2-adrenoceptor agonist salmeterol are dependent on route of administration. Moore NG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):E475–84

Effect of eight weeks of treatment with salmeterol on bronchoalveolar lavage inflammatory indices in asthmatics. Gardiner PV, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct; 150(4):1006–11

Quality of life in asthma clinical trials: comparison of salmeterol and salbutamol. Juniper EF, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;151(1):66–70

Prolonged effect of inhaled salmeterol against exercise–induced bronchospasm. Kemp JP, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;150(6 Pt 1):1612–5

Partial inhibition of the early and late asthmatic response by a single dose of salmeterol. Weersink EJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1262–7

Pharmacology of long–acting beta–agonists. Johnson M. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Aug;75(2):177–9

Long–acting beta 2–agonist salmeterol compared with albuterol in maintenance asthma therapy. Pearlman DS. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Aug;75(2):180–4

Salmeterol: its place in asthma management. Kamada AK, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Sep;28(9):1100–2 (24 ref.)

The effects of long–term treatment with salmeterol and salbutamol on the flow rate and composition of whole saliva in the rat. Ryberg M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Mar;40(3):187–91

Salmeterol in the treatment of asthma [letter] Curran MA. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Oct;23(10):2038

Paradoxical bronchoconstriction and salmeterol [letter] [see comments] Davies BH. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 7;305(6862):1161. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Dec 12;305(6867):1502.

Results of prescription event monitoring study of salmeterol [letter; comment] Mann RD. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 15; 309(6960):1018. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Apr 17;306(6884):1034–7.

Different effects of salmeterol, formoterol and salbutamol on cholinergic responses in the ferret trachea. Bergendal A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(7):1478–82

The interaction between salmeterol and beta 2–adrenoceptor agonists with higher efficacy on guinea–pig trachea and human bronchus in vitro. Källström BL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):687–92

Are there any detrimental effects of the use of inhaled long–acting beta 2–agonists in the treatment of asthma? Devoy MA, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):1116–24 (65 ref.)

Inhaled salmeterol and albuterol in asthmatic patients receiving high–dose inhaled corticosteroids. Lai CK, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jul;108(1):36–40

Anti–inflammatory activity of salmeterol: down–regulation of cytokine production. Sekut L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Mar;99(3):461–6

Efficacy and safety of inhaled Salmeterol (Serevent) as maintenance therapy for asthma in Nairobi [see comments] Odhiambo JA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Feb;71(2):88–92 . Comment in: East Afr Med J 1994 Aug;71(8):547.

Inhaled salmeterol [letter; comment] [see comments] Rubin ID. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Aug;71(8):547. Comment on: East Afr Med J 1994 Feb;71(2):88–92. Comment in: East Afr Med J 1994 Dec;71(12):776.

Inhibitory actions of salmeterol on human airway macrophages and blood monocytes. Baker AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 3;264(3):301–6

Anti–inflammatory effects of a short–acting and a long–acting beta 2–adrenoceptor agonist in guinea pig skin. Teixeira MM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 16; 272(2–3):185–93

Salmeterol–induced vertigo. López–Guillen A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Nov;7(11):2089–90

Does single dose salmeterol affect exercise capacity in asthmatic men? Robertson W, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Nov; 7(11):1978–84

Incidence of acute decreases in peak expiratory flow following the use of metered–dose inhalers in asthmatic patients. Shaheen MZ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Dec; 7(12):2160–4

Bronchoprotection by salmeterol: cell stabilization or functional antagonism? Comparative effects on histamine– and AMP–induced bronchoconstriction. Solèr M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Nov;7(11):1973–7

Comparison of salmeterol with placebo in mild asthma: effect on peripheral blood phagocyte function and cytokine levels. Ramage L, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Oct;105(2):181–4

Dose–related protection against histamine–induced bronchoconstriction by inhaled salmeterol. Maconochie JG, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jul;32(7):329–34

Use of IVIG and salmeterol in Wilson–Mikity syndrome [letter] Ng DK. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Jun; 31(3):259–60

The determination in human plasma of 1–hydroxy–2–naphthoic acid following administration of salmeterol xinafoate. Chilton AS, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Feb;13(2):165–9

Paradoxical blockade of beta adrenergically mediated inhibition of stimulated eosinophil secretion by salmeterol. Muñoz NM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May; 273(2):850–4

Another word of caution regarding a new long–acting bronchodilator [editorial] Bone RC. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 22–29;273(12):967–8

Salmeterol xinafoate in asthma [letter; comment] Palmer JB, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 23–30;272(20):1575–6. Comment on: JAMA 1994 May 11;271(18):1447–8.

Bronchodilator subsensitivity to salbutamol after twice daily salmeterol in asthmatic patients. Grove A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):201–6

Salmeterol xinafoate in children [letter] Robertson CF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Apr 17;162(8):443

Salmeterol. Johnson M. **Med Res Rev** 1995 May;15(3):225–57 (122 ref.)

Risks of salmeterol? [letter] Finkelstein FN. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 10;331(19):1314

Salmeterol: a long–acting beta 2–agonist for asthma [news] **Nurse Pract** 1994 Jul;19(7):9–10

Salmeterol and formoterol in partially reversible severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a dose–response study. Cazzola M, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 May;89(5):357–62

The efficacy and tolerability of inhaled salmeterol and individually dose–titrated, sustained–release theophylline in patients with reversible airways disease. Fjellbirkeland L, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Sep;88(8):599–607

Salmeterol in the management of paediatric asthma [editorial] Jones K. **Respir Med** 1994 Oct;88(9):639–43 (22 ref.)

Pilgrim's progress: the effect of salmeterol in older children with chronic severe asthma. Langton Hewer S, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Jul;89(6):435–40

Salmeterol xinafoate in the treatment of mild to moderate asthma in primary care. UK Study Group. Jones KP. **Thorax** 1994 Oct;49(10):971–5

Salmeterol inhaler using a non–chlorinated propellant, HFA134a: systemic pharmacodynamic activity in healthy volunteers. Kirby SM, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jun;50(6):679–81

[Salmeterol improves control in asthmatic patients treated in general practice. A comparative study of salmeterol (Serevent) and salbutamol (Ventoline) in patients with mild to moderate asthma] Staehr P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jan 2;157(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Statistics: Salmeterol and asthma (letter)] Tjørnum TE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Feb 27;157(9):1210 **(Dan)**

[Pharmacy clinics. Drug of the month. Salmeterol (Serevent)] Scheen AJ. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 Jun;50(6):270–1 **(Fre)**

[The effect of salmeterol on aspirin–induced asthma and on smell] Mihăltan F, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1994 Jul–Sep; 32(3):235–8 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Long–acting beta–2–agonists in the treatment of asthma] Rochat T. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 1; 124(39):1714–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy of salmeterol in patients with allergic bronchial asthma] Pacor ML, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Aug;145(8):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of a single dose of 50 micrograms of salmeterol (Serevent, Glaxo) on pulmonary functional parameters] Bistriceanu G, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1993 Oct–Dec; 42(4):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANALYSIS

Combined immunoextraction approach coupled to a chemiluminescence enzyme immunoassay for the determination of trace levels of salbutamol and clenbuterol in tissue samples. Pou K, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Dec; 119(12):2659–62

High–performance liquid chromatographic assay for the simultaneous determination of ipratropium bromide, fenoterol, salbutamol and terbutaline in nebulizer solution. Jacobson GA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Jun; 12(6):825–32

Liquid chromatographic determination of salbutamol and clenbuterol residues in swine serum and muscle. Tsai CE, et al. **Microbios** 1994;80(325):251–8

CHEMISTRY

Structural characterization of the decomposition products of salbutamol by liquid chromatography–ion–spray mass spectrometry. Mälkki–Laine L, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Apr;12(4):543–50

Electrophoretic mobility of salbutamol drug powder in mixed propellant solvents. Sandström KB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Oct;83(10):1380–5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A new approach to the evaluation of bronchodilatator response. Kostianev S. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1994;36(2):11–7

Tidal flow volume loops and inflammatory indicators in small children. Carlsen KH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):163–5

[Contribution of the bronchodilator test in the study of bronchial reversibility] Pellicer Ciscar C, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Dec;30(10):492–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Enantiomeric separation of salbutamol and related impurities using capillary electrophoresis. Rogan MM, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jun;15(6):808–17

PHARMACOKINETICS

Are Proventil Repetabs and Volmax therapeutically equivalent? Welborn MW, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Apr 15;52(8):798, 800–1

Influence of chronic hypoxia on salbutamol tissular concentrations and on respiratory resistance in anesthetized rabbits. Perreault S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1374–8

Dry powder inhalers are bioequivalent to metered–dose inhalers. A study using a new urinary albuterol (salbutamol) assay technique. Hindle M, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar; 107(3):629–33

Effects of clenbuterol and salbutamol on tissue rubidium uptake in vivo. Cartañà J, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jan; 44(1):119–25

Drug adsorption onto activated charcoal as a means of formulation. Roivas L, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;16(5):367–72

Bioavailability of salbutamol [letter; comment] Lipworth BJ, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Nov;49(11):1183. Comment on: Thorax 1994 Jun;49(6):549–53.

Demonstration of bioequivalence between ventasol syrup and ventolin syrup in humans and in dogs. Simon OR, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1994 Jun;43(2):39–42

Influence of hypoxia and hypercapnia on the kinetics and hypokaliaemic effect of salbutamol in the rabbit. Perreault S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1995 Mar;25(3):271–81

PHARMACOLOGY

Antispasmogenic and spasmolytic effects of verapamil and salbutamol, alone and in combination, on histamine–induced guinea pig tracheal contraction in vitro. Valcheva S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Jun;41 Spec No:C108–10

Role of NO generation in beta–adrenoceptor–mediated stimulation of rabbit airway ciliary motility. Tamaoki J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):C1342–7

Influence of chronic hypoxia on salbutamol tissular concentrations and on respiratory resistance in anesthetized rabbits. Perreault S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1374–8

Efficacy of Uniphyl, salbutamol, and their combination in asthmatic patients on high–dose inhaled steroids. Rivington RN, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):325–32

Salbutamol inhibits pulmonary effects of platelet activating factor in man. Roca J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):1740–4

The effects of long–term treatment with salmeterol and salbutamol on the flow rate and composition of whole saliva in the rat. Ryberg M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Mar;40(3):187–91

Salbutamol inhibits the proliferation of human airway smooth muscle cells grown in culture: relationship to elevated cAMP levels. Tomlinson PR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 16;49(12):1809–19

Different effects of salmeterol, formoterol and salbutamol on cholinergic responses in the ferret trachea. Bergendal A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(7):1478–82

The interaction of alpha–human atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) with salbutamol, sodium nitroprusside and isosorbide dinitrate in human bronchial smooth muscle. Nally JE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1328–32

Regional haemodynamic responses to acetylcholine, methoxamine, salbutamol and bradykinin during lipopolysaccharide infusion in conscious rats. Waller J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;112(4):1057–64

Impaired bronchodilator response to albuterol in healthy elderly men and women. Connolly MJ, et al. **Chest** 1995 Aug;108(2):401–6

Extrapulmonary beta 2–responses to intravenous salbutamol during the menstrual cycle. Newnham DM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(6):511–5

Anti–inflammatory effects of a short–acting and a long–acting beta 2–adrenoceptor agonist in guinea pig skin. Teixeira MM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 16; 272(2–3):185–93

Tidal breathing analysis and response to salbutamol in awake young children with and without asthma. Carlsen KH, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Dec;7(12):2154–9

Effects of salbutamol and BRL 37344 on diastolic arterial blood pressure, plasma glucose and plasma lactate in rabbits. Reverte M, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994; 8(5):417–24

Modulation of IgE production in the mouse by beta 2–adrenoceptor agonist. Coqueret O, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Oct;105(2):171–6

The effects of albuterol on power output in non–asthmatic athletes. Lemmer JT, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 May; 16(4):243–9

A beta 2–adrenergic agonist inhibits dry air–induced injury in canine peripheral airways. Omori C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;78(6):2169–79

Suppression of human eosinophil respiratory burst and cyclic AMP hydrolysis by inhibitors of type IV phosphodiesterase: interaction with the beta adrenoceptor agonist albuterol. Dent G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1167–74

Effect of nebulized albuterol on serum potassium and cardiac rhythm in patients with asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Dickens GR, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6):729–33

Effects of salbutamol upon performance on an operant screen for antidepressants. Dunn RT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;113(1):1–10

Differential sensitivity to the effects of albuterol on locomotor activity and operant behavior. O'Donnell JM. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;113(2):243–9

Comparison of the effect of inhaled selective and non–selective adrenergic agonists on cardiorespiratory parameters in chronic stable asthma. Williams AJ, et al.

Pulm Pharmacol 1994 Aug;7(4):235–41
Expression of the beta 2 adrenoceptor partial agonist/antagonist activity of salbutamol in states of low and high adrenergic tone. Grove A, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Feb;50(2):134–8
[An evaluation of the bronchodilator response with beta agonists in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Fernández Francés J, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Jun–Jul;31(6):270–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Unintentional albuterol ingestion in children. Wiley JF 2nd, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Aug;10(4):193–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of hyperkalemia in children with intravenous salbutamol. Noyan A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Jun; 37(3):355–7
High–dose MDI salbutamol treatment of asthma in the ED [see comments] Rodrigo C, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;13(1):21–6. Comment in: Am J Emerg Med 1995 Jan;13(1):94–5.
Quality of life in asthma clinical trials: comparison of salmeterol and salbutamol. Juniper EF, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Jan;151(1):66–70
Comparison of Bricanyl Turbuhaler and Ventolin Rotahaler in children with asthma. Oldaeus G, et al.
Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 1995 Jan;74(1):34–7
Long–acting beta 2–agonist salmeterol compared with albuterol in maintenance asthma therapy. Pearlman DS.
Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 1995 Aug;75(2):180–4
Effects of combined treatment with glycopyrrolate and albuterol in acute exacerbation of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Cydulka RK, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Apr;25(4):470–3
Effect of out–of–hospital albuterol inhalation treatments on patient comfort and morbidity. Weiss SJ, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1994 Nov;24(5):873–8
The role of bronchodilators in the management of bronchiolitis: a clinical trial. Chowdhury D, et al.
Ann Trop Paediatr 1995;15(1):77–84
The clinical efficacy of nebulized racemic epinephrine and albuterol in acute bronchiolitis. Reijonen T, et al.
Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1995 Jun;149(6):686–92
Clinical equivalence of a novel multiple dose powder inhaler versus a conventional metered dose inhaler on bronchodilating effects of salbutamol. Vidgren M, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1995 Jan;45(1):44–7
Nebulized salbutamol (Asmasal) in Thai children with asthma: comparison of three doses. Visitsuntorn N, et al.
Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol 1994 Jun;12(1):7–13
Is an anticholinergic agent superior to a beta 2–agonist in improving dyspnea and exercise limitation in COPD? Blosser SA, et al. **Chest** 1995 Sep;108(3):730–5
Inhaled salmeterol and albuterol in asthmatic patients receiving high–dose inhaled corticosteroids. Lai CK, et al.
Chest 1995 Jul;108(1):36–40
Association between reported use of inhaled triamcinolone and differential short–term responses to aerosolized albuterol in asthmatics in an emergency department setting. Lin RY, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):452–7
The reversibility of airway obstruction to an inhaled beta 2–adrenergic agent is less satisfactory after methacholine testing in asthmatic subjects. Malo JL, et al. **Chest** 1995 May;107(5):1370–4
The additive effect of theophylline on a high–dose combination of inhaled salbutamol and ipratropium bromide in stable COPD. Nishimura K, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3):718–23
Forced oscillation technique vs spirometry to assess bronchodilatation in patients with asthma and COPD. Zerah F, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jul;108(1):41–7
Scintigraphic appearance of albuterol–induced inhibition of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Worsley DF, et al.
Clin Nucl Med 1994 Oct;19(10):901–3
A comparison of inhaled salbutamol with a combination of salbutamol and beclomethasone dipropionate in moderately severe asthma. Chhabra SK.
Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 1994 Jul–Sep;36(3):119–24
Comparison of the bronchodilatory effects of cetirizine, albuterol, and both together versus placebo in patients with mild–to–moderate asthma. Spector SL, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1995 Aug;96(2):174–81
A double–blind, cross–over study using salbutamol, beclomethasone, and a combination of both in bronchial asthma. Aldrey OE, et al. **J Asthma** 1995;32(1):21–8
Predictors of bronchodilator responsiveness in infants with wheezing associated respiratory tract infection. Deerojanawong J, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Jul; 77(7):351–6
A randomized trial comparing the efficacy of epinephrine with salbutamol in the treatment of acute bronchiolitis. Menon K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;126(6):1004–7
Efficacy of frequent nebulized ipratropium bromide added to frequent high–dose albuterol therapy in severe childhood asthma. Schuh S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Apr;126(4):639–45
Sympathomimetics in severe acute asthma [letter; comment] Salmeron S, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):257. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 13;345(8959):1215–20.
Effect of intravenous magnesium infusion on salbutamol–induced bronchodilatation in patients with asthma. Rolla G, et al. **Magnes Res** 1994 Jun;7(2):129–33
Reversal of bronchial obstruction in children with mild stable asthma by aerosolized furosemide. Chin T, et al.
Pediatr Pulmonol 1994 Aug;18(2):93–8
Effective argon–FRC with a rebreathing technique in children with acute asthma. Yiallouros PK, et al.
Pediatr Pulmonol 1995 Jan;19(1):46–51
Efficacy of albuterol in the management of bronchiolitis [letter; comment] Serwint J. **Pediatrics** 1995 Feb;95(2):320 . Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 Jun;93(6 Pt 1):907–12.
Synergistic protective effects with azelastine and salbutamol in a guinea pig asthma model. Chand N, et al.
Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol 1995 Feb;87(2):125–32
Effect of high–dose salbutamol on cardiac rhythm in severe chronic airflow obstruction: a controlled study. Hall IP, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(4):214–8
Comparison of the effects of salbutamol and adrenaline on airway smooth muscle contractility in vitro and on bronchial reactivity in vivo. Baldwin DR, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Nov;49(11):1103–8
[Role of anticholinergic agents in the treatment of cystic fibrosis] Sanchez I. **Arch Pediatr** 1995;2 Suppl 2:154S–158S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of an inhaled beta–2–adrenergic agent administered at the time of delayed bronchial reactions to occupational agents] Malo JL, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(5):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inhalation corticosteroid therapy and nonspecific bronchial responsiveness enhanced with salbutamol] Brzostek D, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62(7–8):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Bronchial hyperreactivity in patients with bronchial asthma treated with salbutamol and salbutamol combined with beclocort or nedocromil] Krasnowska M, et al.
Pneumonol Alergol Pol 1994;62(7–8):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of salbutamol on left ventricular function and selected biochemical parameters in patients with bronchial asthma] Chazan R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Oct; 92(4):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Kombipek in the therapy of patients with broncho–obstructive lung diseases] Chuchalin AG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(6):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Response to bronchodilators among patients with bronchial asthma] Quadrelli S, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994; 54(4):311–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Generic salbutamol metered dose inhalers [letter; comment] Newman SP. **Thorax** 1995 May;50(5):590; discussion 590–1 . Comment on: Thorax 1994 Nov;49(11):1162–3.
Generic salbutamol metered dose inhalers [letter; comment] Watson JP, et al. **Thorax** 1995 May;50(5):590; discussion 590–1. Comment on: Thorax 1994 Nov;49(11):1162–3.
[Determination of salbutamol in human urine] Liu X, et al.
Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1994;29(6):454–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ALCALIGENES

The crystal structure of apo–pseudoazurin from Alcaligenes faecalis S–6. Petratos K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 24; 368(3):432–4

CHEMISTRY

Recovery and characterization of poly(3–hydroxybutyric acid) synthesized in Alcaligenes eutrophus and recombinant Escherichia coli. Hahn SK, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1995 Jan;61(1):34–9
Evidence for two distinct azurins in Alcaligenes xylosoxidans (NCIMB 11015): potential electron donors to nitrite reductase. Dodd FE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 15; 34(32):10180–6
Analysis of a 24–kilodalton protein associated with the polyhydroxyalkanoic acid granules in Alcaligenes eutrophus. Wieczorek R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May; 177(9):2425–35
The Alcaligenes eutrophus protein HoxN mediates nickel transport in Escherichia coli. Wolfram L, et al.
J Bacteriol 1995 Apr;177(7):1840–3
Structure of azurin from Achromobacter xylosoxidans NCIB11015 at 2.5 A resolution. Inoue T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1994 Dec;116(6):1193–7
A topological model for the high–affinity nickel transporter of Alcaligenes eutrophus. Eitinger T, et al.
Mol Microbiol 1994 Jun;12(6):1025–32

CLASSIFICATION

Proper combination for Alcaligenes xylosoxidans subsp. xylosoxidans [letter; comment] Schreckenberger PC.
J Clin Microbiol 1994 Oct;32(10):2631. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1994 Apr;32(4):1023–6.

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of different chemical treatments on transport of Alcaligenes paradoxus in porous media. Gross MJ, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1995 May;61(5):1750–6
Combined nickel–cobalt–cadmium resistance encoded by the nce locus of Alcaligenes xylosoxidans 31A. Schmidt T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(22):7045–54
A gene from Alcaligenes denitrificans that confers albicidin resistance by reversible antibiotic binding. Basnayake WV, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Mar;141 (Pt 3):551–60
Metabolic and structural changes in Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Achromobacter CDC and Agrobacterium radiobacter cells injured in parenteral fluids. Papapetropoulou M, et al.
PDA J Pharm Sci Technol 1994 Nov–Dec;48(6):299–303

ENZYMOLOGY

Controlling susceptibility against protease digestion. Iijima H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 31;750:62–5
Identification of a carbenicillin–hydrolyzing beta–lactamase in Alcaligenes denitrificans subsp. xylosoxydans. Decré D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar;39(3):771–4
Properties of poly(3–hydroxybutyrate) depolymerase from a marine bacterium, Alcaligenes faecalis AE122. Kita K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):1727–30
Kinetic mechanism studies of the soluble hydrogenase from Alcaligenes eutrophus H16. Keefe RG, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1995 Mar 10;317(2):449–56
Purification and some of the properties of a novel secondary alcohol dehydrogenase from Alcaligenes eutrophus. Madyastha KM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):540–6
Cloning and sequencing of the catechol 2,3–dioxygenase gene of Alcaligenes sp. KF711. Moon J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Mar 28;208(3):943–9
Mechanistic studies of aromatic amine dehydrogenase, a tryptophan tryptophylquinone enzyme. Hyun YL, et al.
Biochemistry 1995 Jan 24;34(3):816–23
D–Aminoacylase from Alcaligenes faecalis possesses novel activities on D–methionine. Chen HP, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem 1994 Jan;2(1):1–5
Enzyme–catalyzed synthesis of poly[(R)–(–)–3–hydroxybutyrate]: formation of macroscopic granules in vitro. Gerngross TU, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6279–83
Identification of interaction site of pseudoazurin with its redox partner, copper–containing nitrite reductase from Alcaligenes faecalis S–6. Kukimoto M, et al.
Protein Eng 1995 Feb;8(2):153–8

GENETICS

Regulated expression of the Alcaligenes eutrophus pha biosynthesis genes in Escherichia coli. Kidwell J, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1995 Apr;61(4):1391–8
Electroporation of Alcaligenes eutrophus with (mega) plasmids and genomic DNA fragments. Taghavi S, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1994 Oct;60(10):3585–91
Analysis of the genes forming the distal parts of the two cbb CO2 fixation operons from Alcaligenes eutrophus. Schäferjohann J, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 163(4):291–9
Cloning and sequencing of the catechol 2,3–dioxygenase gene of Alcaligenes sp. KF711. Moon J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Mar 28;208(3):943–9
Epidemiological investigation of infections due to Alcaligenes species in children and patients with cystic fibrosis: use of repetitive–element–sequence polymerase chain reaction. Dunne WM Jr, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):836–41
Plasmids for heavy metal resistance in Alcaligenes eutrophus CH34: mechanisms and applications. Collard JM, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Rev 1994 Aug;14(4):405–14 (29 ref.)
Molecular characterization of a deletion–prone region of plasmid pAE1 of Alcaligenes eutrophus H1. Chow WY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):4157–61
Characterization of the duplicate ribulose–1,5–bisphosphate carboxylase genes and cbb promoters of Alcaligenes eutrophus. Kusian B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug; 177(15):4442–50
Temperature tolerance of hydrogenase expression in Alcaligenes eutrophus is conferred by a single amino acid exchange in the transcriptional activator HoxA. Zimmer D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2373–80
A gene from Alcaligenes denitrificans that confers albicidin resistance by reversible antibiotic binding. Basnayake WV, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Mar;141 (Pt 3):551–60
The nucleotide sequence of the Tn5271 3–chlorobenzoate 3,4–dioxygenase genes (cbaAB) unites the class IA oxygenases in a single lineage. Nakatsu CH, et al.
Microbiology 1995 Feb;141 (Pt 2):485–95

METABOLISM

Regulated expression of the Alcaligenes eutrophus pha biosynthesis genes in Escherichia coli. Kidwell J, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1995 Apr;61(4):1391–8
Characterization of diverse 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic acid–degradative plasmids isolated from soil by complementation. Top EM, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1995 May;61(5):1691–8
Canthaxanthin biosynthesis by the conversion of methylene to keto groups in a hydrocarbon beta–carotene by a single gene. Misawa N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 26;209(3):867–76
Replacement of methionine as the axial ligand of Achromobacter cycloclastes cytochrome c554 at high pH values revealed by absorption, EPR and MCD spectroscopy. Saraiva LM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Oct 14;204(1):120–8
Metabolic pathway for biosynthesis of

poly(3-hydroxybutyrate-co-4-hydroxybutyrate) from 4-hydroxybutyrate by Alcaligenes eutrophus. Valentin HE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jan 15;227(1-2):43-60
Degradation of trichlorophenols by Alcaligenes eutrophus JMP134. Clément P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Mar 15;127(1-2):51-5
The cobalt, zinc, and cadmium efflux system CzcABC from Alcaligenes eutrophus functions as a cation-proton antiporter in Escherichia coli. Nies DH. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2707-12
Extracellular transport of pseudoazurin of Alcaligenes faecalis in Escherichia coli using the COOH-terminal domain of Serratia marcescens serine protease. Shimada K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;116(2):327-34

ALCHEMY

History of medicine and nephrology in Asia. Chan EL, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(4-6):295-301

ALCIAN BLUE

Combined lectin binding and PAS/alcian blue staining in glycol methacrylate sections [letter; comment] Gerrits PO. **Biotech Histochem** 1994 Sep;69(5):301-2. Comment on: Biotech Histochem 1993 Jul;68(4):240-5.
Simultaneous differential staining of cartilage and bone in rodent fetuses: an alcian blue and alizarin red S procedure without glacial acetic acid. Webb GN, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1994 Jul;69(4):181-5
HID-AB2.5-PAS and HID-PAS methods for the histochemical analyses of a variety of carbohydrates. Ueda T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1994 May;71(1):51-7

CHEMISTRY

Alcian blue-treated polystyrene microtitre plates for use in an ELISA to measure antibodies against synthetic peptides. Lagacé J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Sep 30; 175(1):131-5

PHARMACOLOGY

[Effect of alcian blue effect on erythrocyte aggregation] Bulegenov KE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(4):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ALCOHOL ABUSE see ALCOHOLISM

ALCOHOL AMNESTIC DISORDER

COMPLICATIONS

Cognitive estimation in neurological disorders. Taylor R, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1995 May;34 (Pt 2):223-8

DIAGNOSIS

Alcohol amnesia [editorial] Goodwin DW. **Addiction** 1995 Mar;90(3):315-7
Memory impairments in alcoholism: effects of age and education. Harker JO, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1989;1(4):417-30

DRUG THERAPY

Fluvoxamine treatment of alcoholic amnestic disorder. Martin PR, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1995 Mar; 5(1):27-33
Effects of fluvoxamine treatment on cognitive functioning in the alcoholic Korsakoff syndrome. O'Carroll RE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Sep;116(1):85-8

ETIOLOGY

The Korsakoff syndrome. Kopelman MD. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;166(2):154-73 (230 ref.)
Bilateral cavernous sinus thrombosis causing Korsakoff's amnesic syndrome [letter] Borgohain R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;58(4):514-6
Craniopharyngioma presenting as Korsakoff psychosis. Yarde WL, et al. **Kans Med** 1995 Spring;96(1):22-3, 34
Wernike-Korjakoff syndrome due to hyperemesis gravidarum precipitated by thyrotoxicosis [letter] Millson CE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Apr;71(834):249-50

GENETICS

Apolipoprotein E epsilon 4 allele distribution in alcoholic dementia and in Alzheimer's disease in Japan. Muramatsu T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Nov;36(5):797-9

METABOLISM

Impaired melatonin secretion in patients with Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome. Wikner J, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Jun;237(6):571-5

PATHOLOGY

Dendritic reorganisation in the basal forebrain under degenerative conditions and its defects in Alzheimer's disease. II. Ageing, Korsakoff's disease, Parkinson's disease, and Alzheimer's disease. Arendt T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jan 9;351(2):189-222

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vasopressin secretion and memory impairment in alcoholic Korsakoff's syndrome. Emsley RA, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Mar;30(2):223-9
Cognitive estimation in neurological disorders. Taylor R, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1995 May;34 (Pt 2):223-8
Random generation deficit in alcoholic Korsakoff patients. Pollux PM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Jan;33(1):125-9
Performance on tests of diencephalic-hippocampal verbal memory function in schizophrenia, Korsakoff's syndrome and personality disorder. Heinrichs RW. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Sep;13(2):127-32

PSYCHOLOGY

Memory deficits in Korsakoff and non-Korsakoff alcoholics following alcohol withdrawal and the relationship to length of abstinence. Joyce EM, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993; 2:501-5
Acquisition of new concepts by two amnesic patients. Van der Linden M, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Jun;30(2):305-17
The ability of amnesic subjects to estimate time intervals. Shaw C, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Jul;32(7):857-73

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Decreased cingulate and precuneate glucose utilization in alcoholic Korsakoff's syndrome. Joyce EM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Dec;54(3):225-39

ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION see ALCOHOL DRINKING

ALCOHOL DEHYDROGENASE

Structural modulation of lipid peroxidation by the proteins within membranes: model protein studies with liposomes. Riedl A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):251S
Alcohol dehydrogenase of class I: kiwi liver enzyme, parallel evolution in separate vertebrate lines, and correlation with 12S rRNA patterns. Hjelmqvist L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 3;367(3):306-10
[ADH isoenzymes] Matsushima T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 May; 53(5):1237-40 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Hepatic aldehyde and alcohol dehydrogenases in alcohol-preferring and alcohol-avoiding rat lines. Koivisto T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 18;48(8):1551-8
Cellular localization of the class I alcohol dehydrogenase transcript in adult rat tissues. Tietjen TG, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Jun;26(6):526-32
Chromatographic study of spirosin by use of monoclonal antibodies to spirosin of Yersinia enterocolitica. Yamato M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(4):255-9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Acetylcarnitine inhibits alcohol dehydrogenase. Sachan DS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30; 203(3):1496-501
Gliotoxin inactivates alcohol dehydrogenase by either covalent modification or free radical damage mediated by redox cycling. Waring P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 11;49(9):1195-201
Sensitivity of the essential zinc-thiolate moiety of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase to hypochlorite and peroxynitrite. Crow JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 21;34(11):3544-52
Cimetidine inhibition of human gastric and liver alcohol dehydrogenase isoenzymes: identification of inhibitor complexes by kinetics and molecular modeling. Stone CL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 28;34(12):4008-14
Effect of branching in 4-alkylpyrazoles on liver alcohol dehydrogenase inhibition: a shape analysis study. Rozas I, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1994 Dec;12(4):267-74, 290-1
Effect of aldehyde dehydrogenase and alcohol dehydrogenase inhibitors and ethanol on blood and liver ketone bodies in the rat. Pronko P, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep-Oct;46(5):445-9
Differences in teratogenic and toxic properties of alcohol dehydrogenase inhibitors pyrazole and 4-methylpyrazole in Drosophila melanogaster: II. Adh allozymes in an isogenic background. Eisses KT. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1994;14(6):291-302
Differences in teratogenic and toxic properties of alcohol dehydrogenase inhibitors pyrazole and 4-methylpyrazole in Drosophila melanogaster: I. ADH allozymes in variable genetic backgrounds. Eisses KT. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1995;15(1):1-10

BIOSYNTHESIS

Establishment of a recombinant hepatic cell line stably expressing alcohol dehydrogenase. Clemens DL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 20;321(2):311-8
Regulation of rat alcohol dehydrogenase by cyclic AMP in primary hepatocyte culture. Potter JJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 20;321(2):329-35
Cardioprotective effects of alcohol: mediation by human vascular alcohol dehydrogenase. Bello AT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1858-64
The expression and anaerobic induction of alcohol dehydrogenase in cotton. Millar AA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1994 Aug;32(7-8):279-300
Phenotypic expression of ADH regulatory genes in Drosophila melanogaster: a comparative study between a paleartic and a tropical population. Merçot H. **Genetics** 1994;94(1):37-41
The effect of an intronic polymorphism on alcohol dehydrogenase expression in Drosophila melanogaster. Laurie CC, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Oct;138(2):379-85
Synergistic activation of ADH2 expression is sensitive to upstream activation sequence 2 (UAS2) orientation, copy number,and UAS1-UAS2 helical phasing. Donoviel MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;15(6):3442-9
Polymerase chain reaction-based random mutagenesis: production and characterization of thermostable mutants of Zymomonas mobilis alcohol dehydrogenase-2. Rellos P, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Jun;5(3):270-7

BLOOD

Activity of class I and II alcohol dehydrogenase in the sera of alcoholics. Chrostek L, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Dec;32(12):881-4

CHEMISTRY

Enoyl-acyl-carrier-protein reductase and Mycobacterium tuberculosis InhA do not conserve the Tyr-Xaa-Xaa-Xaa-Lys motif in mammalian 11 beta- and 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases and Drosophila alcohol dehydrogenase [letter] Baker ME. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 1;309 (Pt 3):1029-30
Amino acids important in enzyme activity and dimer stability for Drosophila alcohol dehydrogenase. Chenevert SW, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 1;308 (Pt 2):419-23
Sensitivity of the essential zinc-thiolate moiety of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase to hypochlorite and peroxynitrite. Crow JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 21;34(11):3544-52
Residues specific for class III alcohol dehydrogenase. Site-directed mutagenesis of the human enzyme. Estonius M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 20;33(50):15080-5
Cd-substituted horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase: catalytic site metal coordination geometry and protein conformation. Hemmingsen L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 30; 34(21):7145-53
Crystallographic studies of isosteric NAD analogues bound to alcohol dehydrogenase: specificity and substrate binding in two ternary complexes. Li H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 4;33(39):11734-44
Features of structural zinc in mammalian alcohol dehydrogenase. Site-directed mutagenesis of the zinc ligands. Jeloková J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 1; 225(3):1015-9
A super-family of medium-chain dehydrogenases/reductases (MDR). Sub-lines including zeta-crystallin, alcohol and polyol dehydrogenases, quinone oxidoreductase enoyl reductases, VAT-1 and other proteins. Persson B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 15;226(1):15-22
Class III alcohol dehydrogenase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: structural and enzymatic features differ toward the human/mammalian forms in a manner consistent with functional needs in formaldehyde detoxication. Fernández MR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 14;370(1-2):23-6
Multiplicity of N-terminal structures of medium-chain alcohol dehydrogenases. Mass-spectrometric analysis of plant, lower vertebrate and higher vertebrate class I, II, and III forms of the enzyme. Hjelmqvist L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 3;367(3):237-40
Separation and characterization of a yeast alcohol dehydrogenase conjugate with theophylline. Vanni A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1994 May-Jun;43(3):99-111
The sequence of porcine 80 kDa 17 beta-estradiol dehydrogenase reveals similarities to the short chain alcohol dehydrogenase family, to actin binding motifs and to sterol carrier protein 2. Leenders F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;104(2):127-31
The reduced stability of a plant alcohol dehydrogenase is due to the substitution of serine for a highly conserved phenylalanine residue. Garvin DF, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(2):643-55
Replacing the glutamate ligand in the structural zinc site of Sulfolobus solfataricus alcohol dehydrogenase with a cysteine decreases thermostability. Ammendola S, et al. **Protein Eng** 1995 Jan;8(1):31-7
Molecular dynamics simulations of alcohol dehydrogenase with a four- or five-coordinate catalytic zinc ion. Ryde U. **Proteins** 1995 Jan;21(1):40-56

CLASSIFICATION

Nomenclature of alcohol dehydrogenases. Jörnvall H, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Mar;30(2):153-61 (80 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Inactivation of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase by nitrilopropionamides. Shiao GC, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1994; 8(2):133-46

GENETICS

Involvement of genetic polymorphism of alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenases in individual variation of alcohol metabolism. Mizoi Y, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Nov; 29(6):707-10
Alcohol dehydrogenase from human stomach: variability in normal mucosa and effect of age, gender, ADH3 phenotype and gastric region. Moreno A, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Nov;29(6):663-71
Genetic polymorphism of liver alcohol dehydrogenase in

Spanish subjects: significance of alcohol consumption and liver disease. Parés X, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Nov; 29(6):701–5

Hormonal regulation of the rat class I alcohol dehydrogenase gene. Mezey E, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:57–62

Molecular biological aspects of alcohol-induced liver disease. Arnon R, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):247–56 (148 ref.)

Human stomach class IV alcohol dehydrogenase: molecular genetic analysis. Cheung B, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):185–6

Acetaldehyde exposure causes growth inhibition in a Chinese hamster ovary cell line that expresses alcohol dehydrogenase. Mapoles JE, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):632–9

Low frequency of the ADH2*2 allele among Atayal natives of Taiwan with alcohol use disorders. Thomasson HR, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):640–3

Genetic polymorphism and activities of human colon alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenases: no gender and age differences. Yin SJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct; 18(5):1256–60

Structure and function of a long alternating purine–pyrimidine sequence in the mouse alcohol dehydrogenase Adh–1 gene. Yu M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):407–12

Comparison of the ADH7 gene structure in Caucasian and Japanese subjects. Yokoyama H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 26;212(3):875–8

Alcohol dehydrogenase (EC 1.1.1.1) isozymes as markers at 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic acid x kinetin combinations in callus cultures of Cereus peruvianus (Cactaceae). Mangolin CA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1994 Jun;32(5–6):191–200

TAFs and TFIIA mediate differential utilization of the tandem Adh promoters. Hansen SK, et al. **Cell** 1995 Aug 25;82(4):565–75

Analysis and in situ mapping of the Adh locus in species of the willistoni group of Drosophila. Rohde C, et al. **Cytobios** 1995;81(324):37–47

Diversity of vertebrate class I alcohol dehydrogenase. Mammalian and non–mammalian enzyme functions correlated through the structure of a ratite enzyme. Estonius M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):373–8

Alcohol dehydrogenase of class IV (sigma sigma–ADH) from human stomach. cDNA sequence and structure/function relationships. Farrés J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1; 224(2):549–57

Cloning and characterization of a novel rat alcohol dehydrogenase of class II type. Höög JO. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 24;368(3):445–8

The adult enhancer factor–1, a Drosophila melanogaster transcriptional repressor, modulates the promoter activity of the rat class–I alcohol dehydrogenase–encoding gene. Potter JJ, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 18;149(2):325–30

Comparative population structuring of molecular and allozyme variation of Drosophila melanogaster Adh between Europe, west Africa and east Africa. Bénassi V, et al. **Genet Res** 1995 Apr;65(2):95–103

Analysis of nucleotide substitutions and amino acid conservation in the Drosophila Adh genomic region. Albalat R, et al. **Genetica** 1994;94(1):27–36

Perturbation of gene frequencies in a natural population of Drosophila melanogaster: evidence for selection at the Adh locus. McKenzie JA, et al. **Genetica** 1994;92(3):187–96

Drosophila alcohol dehydrogenase polymorphism and carbon–13 fluxes: opportunities for epistasis and natural selection. Freriksen A, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Aug; 137(4):1071–8

Haplotypic divergence coupled with lack of diversity at the Arabidopsis thaliana alcohol dehydrogenase locus: roles for both balancing and directional selection? Hanfstingl U, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Nov;138(3):811–28

The in situ localization of Adh transcripts in Drosophila species reveals evolved regulatory differences in spatially restricted expression. Ranganayakulu G. **Genome** 1994 Dec; 37(6):984–91

Ethanol tolerance and variation at the alcohol dehydrogenase (Adh) locus of Drosophila mauritiana. Muhammad–Ali AZ, et al. **Heredity** 1995 Apr;74 (Pt 4):438–44

Gene frequencies of alcohol dehydrogenase2 (ADH2) and aldehyde dehydrogenase2 (ALDH2) in five Chinese minorities. Chen SH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Nov; 94(5):571–2

Alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase genotypes and drinking behavior of Chinese living in Shanghai. Muramatsu T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Aug;96(2):151–4

Cloning, sequencing, and characterization of the gene encoding the smallest subunit of the three–component membrane–bound alcohol dehydrogenase from Acetobacter pasteurianus. Kondo K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):5048–55

Cell–specific function of cis–acting elements in the regulation of human alcohol dehydrogenase 5 gene expression and effect of the 5'–nontranslated region. Hur MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):9002–9

Expression and kinetic characterization of recombinant human stomach alcohol dehydrogenase. Active–site amino acid sequence explains substrate specificity compared with liver isozymes. Kedishvili NY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3625–30

Genomic structure and expression of the ADH7 gene encoding human class IV alcohol dehydrogenase, the form most efficient for retinol metabolism in vitro. Zgombić–Knight M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3; 270(9):4305–11

Effects of the parents' age on the level of polymorphism at the Adh locus in Drosophila melanogaster: I. Effects on the genic and genotypic segregation of the offspring. Blanco Lizana G, et al. **J Hered** 1994 Jul–Aug;85(4):327–31

A transcriptional role for conserved footprinting sequences within the larval promoter of a Drosophila alcohol dehydrogenase gene. Hu J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 2; 249(2):259–69

ADH evolution and the phylogenetic footprint. Dorit RL, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Jun;40(6):658–62

Caenorhabditis elegans contains genes encoding two new members of the Zn–containing alcohol dehydrogenase family. Glasner JD, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Jul;41(1):46–53

The short–chain alcohol dehydrogenase superfamily: variations on a common theme. Krozowski Z. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;51(3–4):125–30 (43 ref.)

A novel anther–expressed adh–homologous gene in Lycopersicon esculentum. Ingersoll JC, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;26(6):1875–91

Structure of the tomato Adh2 gene and Adh2 pseudogenes, and a study of Adh2 gene expression in fruit. Longhurst T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;26(4):1073–84

Differential interactions of promoter elements in stress responses of the Arabidopsis Adh gene. Dolferus R, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Aug;105(4):1075–87

Transposon–induced promoter scrambling: a mechanism for the evolution of new alleles. Kloeckener–Gruissem B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1836–40

Genotyping of alcohol dehydrogenase at the ADH2 and ADH3 loci by using a polymerase chain reaction and restriction–fragment–length polymorphism in Chinese alcoholic cirrhotics and non–alcoholics. Chao YC, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1994 Jul;18(3):101–6

Glucose metabolism and ethanol production in adh multiple and null mutants of Kluyveromyces lactis. Saliola M, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Sep;10(9):1133–40

[Association between alcoholics and the genotypes of ALDH2, ADH2, ADH3 as well as P–4502E1] Nakamura K, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1995 Feb; 30(1):33–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The Drosophila melanogaster Adh locus upon selection for delayed aging] Khaustova ND. **Genetika** 1995 May; 31(5):646–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Effect of immunization to alcohol dehydrogenase on white rat behavior] Fedorova IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Oct;118(10):349–51 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of Helicobacter pylori alcohol dehydrogenase. Kaihovaara P, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct;18(5):1220–5

Purification and some of the properties of a novel secondary alcohol dehydrogenase from Alcaligenes eutrophus. Madyastha KM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):540–6

Purification and molecular characterization of the NAD(+)–dependent acetaldehyde/alcohol dehydrogenase from Entamoeba histolytica. Bruchhaus I, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 1;303 (Pt 3):743–8

Alcohol dehydrogenase class III contrasted to class I. Characterization of the cyclostome enzyme, the existence of multiple forms as for the human enzyme, and distant cross–species hybridization. Danielsson O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;225(3):1081–8

Effects of elemental sulfur on the metabolism of the deep–sea hyperthermophilic archaeon Thermococcus strain ES–1: characterization of a sulfur–regulated, non–heme iron alcohol dehydrogenase. Ma K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug; 177(16):4748–56

Immobilized metal–ion affinity partitioning of NAD(+)–dependent dehydrogenases in poly(ethylene glycol)–dextran two–phase systems. Pesliakas H, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Aug 26;678(1):25–34

Aldehyde oxidoreductases and other molybdenum–containing enzymes. Moura JJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;243:24–42

METABOLISM

The role of alcohol dehydrogenase in retinoic acid homeostasis and fetal alcohol syndrome. Shean ML, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:51–6

Effects of Helicobacter pylori infection and gastritis on gastric alcohol dehydrogenase activity. Thuluvath P, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):795–8

The effect of gastritis on human gastric alcohol dehydrogenase activity and ethanol metabolism. Brown AS, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Feb;9(1):57–61

Tetracyanoquinodimethane–mediated flow injection analysis electrochemical sensor for NADH coupled with dehydrogenase enzymes. Pandey PC. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Sep;221(2):392–6

Analysis of equilibrium binding data obtained by linear–response spectroscopic techniques. Toptygin D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 1;224(1):330–8

p–nitrosophenol reduction by liver cytosol from ADH–positive and –negative deermice (Peromyscus maniculatus). Dudley BF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 1;316(2):879–85

The hepatocellular metabolism of 4–hydroxynonenal by alcohol dehydrogenase, aldehyde dehydrogenase, and glutathione S–transferase. Hartley DP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):197–205

Hepatocellular metabolism of 4–hydroxy–2,3–nonenal is impaired in conditions of chronic cholestasis. Leonarduzzi G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14; 214(2):669–75

Purification and some of the properties of a novel secondary alcohol dehydrogenase from Alcaligenes eutrophus. Madyastha KM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):540–6

Substrate and inhibitor specificities of the thermostable alcohol dehydrogenase allozymes ADH–71k and ADH–FCh.D. of Drosophila melanogaster. Eisses KT, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1994 Apr;32(3–4):91–103

Alcohol metabolizing enzymes in the liver and stomach of the hamster. Fong WP. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jan; 35(1):197–203

Substitutions of isoleucine residues at the adenine binding site activate horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Fan F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 11;34(14):4709–13

The effect of temperature on enzymes used in diagnostics. Scopes RK. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Jun 15;237(1–2):17–23

The toxicities of short–chain primary alcohols and the accumulation of storage bodies in the larval fat body of Drosophila melanogaster. Martel ML, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 May;111(1):99–108

Genetic evidence for independence between fermentative metabolism (ethanol accumulation) and yeast–cell development in the dimorphic fungus Mucor rouxii. Torres–Guzman JC, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Aug; 26(2):166–71

Identification of residues potentially involved in the interactions between subunits in yeast alcohol dehydrogenases. De Bolle X, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 1;231(1):214–9

Diversity of vertebrate class I alcohol dehydrogenase. Mammalian and non–mammalian enzyme functions correlated through the structure of a ratite enzyme. Estonius M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):373–8

Alcohol dehydrogenase of class IV (sigma sigma–ADH) from human stomach. cDNA sequence and structure/function relationships. Farrés J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1; 224(2):549–57

Horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase can accept NADP+ as coenzyme in high concentrations of acetonitrile. Johansson A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jan 15;227(1–2):551–5

Adding a positive charge at residue 46 of Drosophila alcohol dehydrogenase increases cofactor specificity for NADP+. Chen Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 12;356(1):81–5

Class III alcohol dehydrogenase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: structural and enzymatic features differ toward the human/mammalian forms in a manner consistent with functional needs in formaldehyde detoxication. Fernández MR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 14;370(1–2):23–6

Ethanol concentration and gastric alcohol dehydrogenase activity [letter; comment] Smith T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Aug;109(2):663–4. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1995 Mar;108(3):737–42.

Kinetic mechanism of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase activity with secondary alcohols and ketones. Trivić S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Oct;31(5):387–91

Three distinct quinoprotein alcohol dehydrogenases are expressed when Pseudomonas putida is grown on different alcohols. Toyama H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May; 177(9):2442–50

Mechanism of p–nitrosophenol reduction catalyzed by horse liver and human pi–alcohol dehydrogenase (ADH). Human pi–ADH as a quinone reductase. Maskos Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31579–84

Alcohol:NAD+ oxidoreductase is present in rat liver peroxisomes. Sakuraba H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6; 270(1):37–40

Ethanol metabolism and aging: the role of "first pass metabolism" and gastric alcohol dehydrogenase activity. Pozzato G, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 May; 50(3):B135–41

Entamoeba histolytica has an alcohol dehydrogenase homologous to the multifunctional adhE gene product of Escherichia coli. Yang W, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Apr;64(2):253–60

Characterization of esterase and alcohol dehydrogenase activity in skin. Metabolism of retinyl palmitate to retinol (vitamin A) during percutaneous absorption. Boehnlein J, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Aug;11(8):1155–9

Aerobic fermentation in tobacco pollen. Bucher M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;28(4):739–50

Nanosecond time–resolved circular polarization of fluorescence: study of NADH bound to horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Schauerte JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):569–73

[Ethanol metabolism and pathobiochemistry of organ damage—1992. I. Metabolism of ethanol by alcohol dehydrogenase, cytochrome P450IIE1 and catalase] Zima T. **Sb Lek** 1993;94(4):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Demonstration of thermostable enzymes in thermophilic micro–organisms of hydrothermal origin] Ladrat C, et al.

C R Acad Sci III 1995 Apr;318(4):423–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunoenzyme and immunohistochemical analysis of class III alcohol dehydrogenase from human testis] Khokha AM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Jul;59(7):997–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Metabolic diversity of regulating liver lactate dehydrogenase and alcohol dehydrogenase in intact animals] Zimin IuV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Apr;119(4):421–2 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Catalytic efficiency of human alcohol dehydrogenases for retinol oxidation and retinal reduction. Yang ZN, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):587–91

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The structure of the quinoprotein alcohol dehydrogenase of Acetobacter aceti modelled on that of methanol dehydrogenase from Methylobacterium extorquens. Cozier GE, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 1;308 (Pt 2):375–9

ALCOHOL DETERRENTS

HISTORY

Pharmacological treatments for alcohol dependence and withdrawal—an historical perspective. Taberner PV. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:259–62

PHARMACOLOGY

The benzodiazepine inverse agonist RO19–4603 exerts prolonged and selective suppression of ethanol intake in alcohol–preferring (P) rats. June HL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jul;115(3):325–31

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Current aspects of pharmacotherapy of alcoholism] Schmidt LG, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 May;66(5):323–30 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The new anti–alcohol preparation medikhronal: changes in the level of ethanol, acetaldehyde and monoamines during the treatment of alcoholism patients] Bozhko GKh, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Jul–Aug;57(4):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of reaferon on the opioid systems of chronically alcoholized rats] Petrichenko OB, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Mar–Apr;58(2):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ALCOHOL DRINKING

see related
ALCOHOLISM
TEMPERANCE

Identification of ethanol–intoxicated patients with minor head trauma requiring computed tomography scans. Cook LS, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 May–Jun;1(3):227–34
Intoxicated airline pilots: a case–based ethics model. Schmidt TA. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;1(1):55–9
Drinking and driving of pub patrons in Israel. Shinar D. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Feb;27(1):65–71
Effects of alcohol ingestion on vestibular function in postural control. Tianwu H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:127–31
Correlates of problem drinking among drug–using incarcerated women. el–Bassel N, et al. **Addict Behav** 1995 May–Jun;20(3):359–69
An experimental test of affect, subjective craving, and alcohol outcome expectancies as motivators of young adult drinking. Johnson CN, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Nov–Dec; 19(6):631–41
An instrument to assess adolescent alcohol involvement. Presley CA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Nov–Dec; 19(6):655–65
Alcohol consumption and all–cause mortality. Anderson P. **Addiction** 1995 Apr;90(4):481–4; discussion 493–8
Moderate drinking and health: being confounded by confounders. Ferrence R, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Apr; 90(4):485–8; discussion 493–8
Relationships of measures of alcohol consumption with alcohol–related problems in multiple studies: a research synthesis from the collaborative alcohol–related longitudinal project. Fillmore KM, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Sep;89(9):1143–56
The Svalbard study 1988–89: a unique setting for validation of self–reported alcohol consumption. Høyer G, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Apr;90(4):539–44
Alcohol consumption and all–cause mortality. Rehm J, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Apr;90(4):471–80
The costs of the detrimental effects of alcohol abuse have grown faster than alcohol consumption in Finland. Salomaa J. **Addiction** 1995 Apr;90(4):525–37
The "unhealthy abstainers" question is still important. Shaper AG. **Addiction** 1995 Apr;90(4):488–90; discussion 493–8
Alcohol in eastern Europe: market prospects, prevention puzzles [editorial] Simpura J. **Addiction** 1995 Apr; 90(4):467–70
The J–curve, causality and public health. Skog OJ. **Addiction** 1995 Apr;90(4):490–2; discussion 493–8
Means, tails, and the wisdom of Geoffrey Rose. Trevisan M. **Addiction** 1995 Apr;90(4):492–3; discussion 493–8
Effect of hypouricemic agents on serum carbohydrate–deficient transferrin in gouty patients. Kaneko K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:27–30
High risk sexual behavior and alcohol consumption among bar–going gay men. Perry MJ, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Sep; 8(9):1321–4
Assessment of alcohol consumption and alcoholism in the elderly. Geroldi C, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 11(6):513–6
The effect of tropisetron injected into the nucleus accumbens septi on ethanol consumption in rats. Jankowska E, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):195–8
Alcohol drinking in rats injected ICV with 6–OHDA: effect of 8–OHDPAT and tropisetron (ICS 205930). Jankowska E, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):121–6
Alcohol drinking in rats treated with 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine: effect of 8–OH–DPAT and tropisetron (ICS 205–930). Jankowska E, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Jul–Aug;11(4):283–8
Ethanol ingestion on allylamine–induced experimental subendocardial fibrosis. Kato K, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):233–9
Chronic ethanol consumption affects cholinoceptor– and purinoceptor–mediated contractions of the isolated rat bladder. Knight GE, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 May–Jun; 12(3):183–8
Alcohol consumption and risk of cancer in humans: an overview. Longnecker MP. **Alcohol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 12(2):87–96 (137 ref.)
Impaired antigen presentation by splenocytes of ethanol–consuming C57BL/6 mice. Mikszta JA, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):265–71
Brain ethanol in AA, ANA, and Wistar rats monitored with one–minute microdialysis. Nurmi M, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Jul–Aug;11(4):315–21
Female Syrian golden hamster: drinking of high concentrations of ethanol aversive to other mammals. Piercy KT, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):207–11
The reduction in alcohol intake produced by enalapril is not attenuated by centrally administered angiotensin inhibitors. Robertson JM, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Jul–Aug;11(4):295–9
Alcohol screening practices of primary care physicians in eastern North Carolina. Townes PN, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):489–92
Is alcohol consumption a cofactor in the development of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome? Wang Y, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):105–9 (58 ref.)
Diagnostic tests for alcohol consumption. Conigrave KM, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Jan;30(1):13–26 (105 ref.)
Carbohydrate deficient transferrin levels in hazardous alcohol consumption. Godsell PA, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Jan; 30(1):61–6
Dangerous jobs and heavy alcohol use in two national probability samples. Leigh JP. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Jan; 30(1):71–86
Overview: problems, pitfalls and opportunities in monitoring alcohol consumption. Fuller RK. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:103–6 (8 ref.)
Alcohol in the Mediterranean diet. Rimm EB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jun;61(6 Suppl):1378S–1382S (53 ref.)
Alcohol and a high–fat diet: a combination favoring overfeeding. Tremblay A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Sep; 62(3):639–44
A prospective study of alcohol intake and change in body weight among US adults. Liu S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Nov 15;140(10):912–20
A case–control study of ulcerative colitis with relation to smoking habits and alcohol consumption in Japan. Nakamura Y, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Nov 15; 140(10):902–11
Alcohol consumption and breast cancer: estrogen receptor status and histology. Nasca PC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec 1;140(11):980–8
Prevention and Treatment of Hypertension Study (PATHS). Rationale and design. Cushman WC, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Sep;7(9 Pt 1):814–23
Alcohol on the physician's breath. Miya PA. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Jan;95(1):68
Promoting designated drivers: the Harvard Alcohol Project. Winsten JA. **Am J Prev Med** 1994 May–Jun;10(3 Suppl):11–4
What if Americans drank less? The potential effect on the prevalence of alcohol abuse and dependence. Archer L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jan;85(1):61–6
World War II–veteran male twins who are discordant for alcohol consumption: 24–year mortality [see comments] Carmelli D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jan;85(1):99–101 . Comment in: Am J Public Health 1995 Jan;85(1):16–8.
Alcohol and longevity [comment] Klatsky AL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jan;85(1):16–8. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1995 Jan;85(1):99–101.
The effect of moderate alcohol use on the relationship between stress and depression. Lipton RI. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Dec;84(12):1913–7
Empirically based guidelines for moderate drinking: 1–year results from three studies with problem drinkers. Sanchez–Craig M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jun; 85(6):823–8
Alcohol–related injuries among adolescents in the emergency department [see comments] Meropol SB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Aug;26(2):180–6. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Aug;26(2):221–3.
Alcohol consumption during pregnancy and infant birth weight. Faden VB, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1994 Jul; 4(4):279–84
Effect of alcohol on acute ventilatory adaptation to mild hypoxia at moderate altitude. Roeggla G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jun 15;122(12):925–7
Effects of alcohol and fluvastatin on lipid metabolism and hepatic function. Smit JW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 May 1;122(9):678–80
Longitudinal evaluation of a screening measure for problem drinking among female college freshmen. Werner MJ, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Dec;148(12):1331–7
Alcohol consumption and risk–factors for ischemic heart disease in Chuckchi inhabitants: clinical, biological and population studies. Chernobrovkina TV, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:427–8
Sex, alcohol and violence: a community collaborative action against striptease shows [see comments] Boffa J, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Dec;18(4):359–66. Comment in: Aust J Public Health 1995 Apr;19(2):217.
Aboriginal wellbeing and liquor licensing legislation in Western Australia. Gray D, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1995 Apr;19(2):177–85
An improved aetiologic fraction for alcohol–caused mortality. Holman CD, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1995 Apr;19(2):138–41
Carbohydrate composition of serum transferrin isoforms from patients with high alcohol consumption. Landberg E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 16; 210(2):267–74
Ability to distinguish whisky (uisge beatha) from brandy (cognac). Campbell EJ, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 24–31; 309(6970):1686–8
Persistent post–traumatic stress disorder. Role of alcohol ignored [letter; comment] Cohen SI. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 1; 309(6958):873. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Aug 20–27;309(6953):526–8.
WHO denounces health benefits of alcohol [news] Craft N. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 12;309(6964):1249
Colleges call for safe drink limits to stay [news] Dillner L. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 24;310(6995):1623
Mortality and alcohol consumption [letter; comment] Doll R, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):470. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):325.
Royal colleges' advice on alcohol consumption [editorial] Gaziano JM, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):3–4
Alcohol and cardiac risk [editorial] Cowie M. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Nov 16–Dec 13;52(10):497, 499
Effects of in vitro ethanol and chronic ethanol consumption on the release of excitatory amino acids in the rat hippocampus. Sepúlveda C, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 13; 674(1):104–6
Early intervention for alcohol use: family physicians' motivations and perceived barriers [see comments] Rush BR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Mar 15;152(6):863–9. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Mar 15;152(6):825–8.
Problem drinkers: can we identify and help them? [editorial; comment] Wilson DM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Mar 15; 152(6):825–8. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Mar 15;152(6):851–9. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Mar 15;152(6):863–9.
Effects of alcohol ingestion on body temperature [letter; comment] O'Boyle DJ, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1994 Dec; 11(6):398–400. Comment on: Chronobiol Int 1994 Apr;11(2):141–2.
In response to letter by Eastman et al [letter; comment] Reinberg AE. **Chronobiol Int** 1994 Dec;11(6):397–8. Comment on: Chronobiol Int 1994 Apr;11(2):141–2.
HDL cholesterol and mortality in Finnish men with special reference to alcohol intake. Paunio M, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2909–18
Is carbohydrate–deficient transferrin in serum useful for detecting excessive alcohol consumption in hypertensive patients? Fagerberg B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Nov;40(11 Pt 1):2057–63
Beyond alcohol: beverage consumption and cardiovascular mortality. Goldberg DM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Jun 15;237(1–2):155–87 (194 ref.)
Oral squamous cell cancer in non–users of tobacco and alcohol. Bundgaard T, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Aug; 19(4):320–6
Effects of alcohol on lipoproteins in relation to coronary heart disease. Savolainen MJ, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1995 Aug;6(4):243–50 (90 ref.)
Cigarette smoking, alcohol consumption, and risk of primary dysmenorrhea. Parazzini F, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Jul; 5(4):469–72
Alcohol in the Mediterranean diet: assessing risks and benefits [editorial] La Vecchia C. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1995 Feb; 4(1):3–5
Induction of net mass lipid transfer reactions in plasma by wine consumption with dinner. Van Tol A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;25(6):390–5
Consumption, behaviour and knowledge with respect to alcoholic drinks in student nurses in the province of Bologna, Italy. Bergamaschi A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;11(2):185–91
Change in alcohol, tobacco and coffee consumption in pregnant women: evolution between 1988 and 1992 in an area of high consumption. Kaminski M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Jun;60(2):121–8

Enhanced activity of the brain beta-endorphin system by free-choice ethanol drinking in C57BL/6 but not DBA/2 mice. De Waele JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 2; 258(1-2):119-29

Moderate drinking: no impact on female fecundity. Zaadstra BM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Nov;62(5):948-54

Alcohol drinking in pregnancy. Stewart DE, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;16(6):406-12

Alcohol consumption and bone mineral density in older men. May H, et al. **Gerontology** 1995;41(3):152-8

Monitoring oxidative damage in patients with liver cirrhosis and different daily alcohol intake. Clot P, et al. **Gut** 1994 Nov;35(11):1637-43

From the Chief Medical Officer. Kendell R. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1995 Mar;53(2):87-8

Alcohol and risk of spontaneous abortion. Parazzini F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct;9(10):1950-3

Influence of alcohol intake on high density lipoprotein cholesterol levels in middle-aged men. Gupta R, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 May-Jun;46(3):145-9

Some observations on clinical, cognitive and neurophysiological changes in subjects consuming indigenous alcohol. Jha S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;38(4):277-80

Adolescent problem behaviors as predictors of adult alcohol diagnoses. Clapper RL, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 Apr; 30(5):507-23

Tension-reduction expectancies and alcoholic beverage preferences revisited: associations to drinking frequency and gender. Hittner JB. **Int J Addict** 1995 Feb;30(3):323-36

The reliability and construct validity of two measures of addictive personality. Patton D, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Jun;29(8):999-1014

Alcohol consumption and all-cause mortality. Duffy JC. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Feb;24(1):100-5 (27 ref.)

Alcohol and coronary heart disease: a perspective from the British Regional Heart Study. Shaper AG, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Jun;23(3):482-94

Provocation, acute alcohol intoxication, cognitive performance, and aggression. Lau MA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 Feb;104(1):150-5

Expectancy for social facilitation from drinking: the divergent paths of high-expectancy and low-expectancy adolescents. Smith GT, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 Feb; 104(1):32-40

Alcohol use, liberal/conservative orientations, and ethnicity as predictors of sexual behaviors. Neff JA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Mar 1;8(3):302-12

Substance abuse and the surgical health officer [editorial] Krizek TJ. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jul;181(1):78

Syndrome of flank pain and acute renal failure after binge drinking and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug ingestion. Johnson GR, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Mar; 5(9):1647-52

Alcohol and mortality: a review [published erratum appears in J Clin epidemiol 1995 Sep;48(9):i] Poikolainen K. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;48(4):455-65 (92 ref.)

Effect of naltrexone on human alcohol consumption. Swift RM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995;56 Suppl 7:24-9 (55 ref.)

Sleep and alcohol use in rural old-old women. Johnson JE. **J Community Health Nurs** 1994;11(4):211-8

Alcohol consumption, diet, coronary risk factors, and prevalent coronary heart disease in men and women in the Scottish heart health study. Woodward M, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Aug;49(4):354-62

Screening question for CAGE [letter] Vila Corcoles A, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Nov;39(5):428-9

Plasma lipoprotein alterations in patients with chronic hepatocellular liver disease resulting from alcohol abuse: effects of alcohol intake cessation. Camps J, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Nov;21(5):704-9

Effects of chronic alcohol exposure on the morphometric development of medial preoptic area neurons of the male mouse. Pérez Delgado MM, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1995; 36(2):153-9

Nutritional factors in blood pressure. Elliott P. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Aug;8(8):595-601 (39 ref.)

Alcohol and ischaemic heart disease. Burr ML. **J R Soc Health** 1994 Aug;114(4):216-8

Alcohol: the role of the media--sense versus sensation. Smith T. **J R Soc Health** 1994 Aug;114(4):219-20

Effect of moderate ethanol intake on the heart: biochemical and morphological studies with isolated cardiomyocytes from rats fed a low-protein diet. Andersson BS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Mar;56(2):147-55

Alcohol consumption and flushing response in natives of Chukotka, Siberia. Avksentyuk AV, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Mar;56(2):194-201

The effects of family cohesiveness and peer encouragement on the development of adolescent alcohol use: a cohort-sequential approach to the analysis of longitudinal data. Duncan TE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Sep; 55(5):588-99

Comparison of three alcohol consumption measures: a concurrent validity study. Grant KA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Mar;56(2):168-72

Indexing cognitive tests to alcohol dosage and comparison to standardized field sobriety tests. Kennedy RS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Sep;55(5):615-28

Modifying alcohol-related expectancies in grade-school children. Kraus D, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Sep; 55(5):535-42

A prospective study of the precursors to problem drinking in young adulthood. Pulkkinen L, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Sep;55(5):578-87

The effects of cue exposure on reaction time in male alcoholics. Sayette MA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Sep; 55(5):629-33

Alcohol intake and subsequent mortality: findings from the NHANES I Follow-up Study. Serdula MK, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Mar;56(2):233-9

Ethanol ingestion potentiates PMN migration into small intestine after ischemia. Tabata T, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Apr;58(4):378-85

Mandatory toxicology testing and chemical dependence consultation follow-up in a level-one trauma center. Parran TV Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb;38(2):278-80

A prospective investigation of the impact of alcohol consumption on helmet use, injury severity, medical resource utilization, and health care costs in bicycle-related trauma. Spaite DW, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb;38(2):287-90

Binge drinking in college [letter; comment] Bohlmann BJ. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 28;273(24):1903; discussion 1904. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Dec 7;272(21):1672-7.

Should physicians counsel patients to drink alcohol? [letter; comment] Gordis E, et al. **JAMA** 1995 May 10; 273(18):1415-6. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Sep 28;272(12):967-8.

Does diet or alcohol explain the French paradox? [see comments] Criqui MH, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 24-31; 344(8939-8940):1719-23. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):527-8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):528.

Does diet or alcohol explain the French paradox? [letter; comment] Fielding R. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):527-8 . Comment on: Lancet 1994 Dec 24-31;344(8939-8940):1719-23.

Alcohol consumption guidelines: relative safety vs absolute risks and benefits. Jackson R, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 16; 346(8977):716

Alcoholic liver disease [letter; comment] Paton A. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):651. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):227-9.

Does diet or alcohol explain the French paradox [letter; comment] Walsh GP. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):528. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Dec 24-31;344(8939-8940):1719-23.

Cytokeratin inclusions in alcoholic liver disease and their relation to the amount of alcohol intake. Savolainen VT, et al. **Liver** 1994 Dec;14(6):281-7

In vivo proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy detection of human alcohol tolerance. Chiu TM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Oct;32(4):511-6

Alcohol consumption and its effect on the dietary patterns of Hualapai Indian women. Teufel NI. **Med Anthropol** 1994 Nov;16(1):79-97

Personality, lifestyles, alcohol and drug consumption in a sample of British medical students. Ashton CH, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 May;29(3):187-92

Cost to industry of illnesses related to alcohol and smoking. A study of Telecom Australia employees. Hocking B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Oct 3;161(7):407-12

Drinking habits of Malaysians in general practice. Maniam T. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Dec;49(4):369-74

Mutagenic lifestyles? A review of evidence of associations between germ-cell mutations in humans and smoking, alcohol consumption and use of 'recreational' drugs. Little J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct-Dec;313(2-3):131-51 (104 ref.)

Median and dorsal raphe injections of the 5-HT1A agonist, 8-OH-DPAT, and the GABAA agonist, muscimol, increase voluntary ethanol intake in Wistar rats. Tomkins DM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Mar-Apr; 33(3-4):349-58

The effects of neurotoxins 6-hydroxydopamine and 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine into the rat nucleus accumbens on the alcohol drinking behavior. Yoshimoto K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb;49(1):11-9

Lifetime alcohol consumption and risk of breast cancer. Freudenheim JL, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995;23(1):1-11

Alcohol use and abuse: a pediatric concern. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Substance Abuse. **Pediatrics** 1995 Mar;95(3):439-42

Improving pediatric residents' alcohol and other drug use clinical skills: use of an experiential curriculum. Kokotailo PK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jul;96(1 Pt 1):99-104

To drink or not to drink: open field behavior in alcohol-preferring and-nonpreferring rat strains. Badishtov BA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Mar;57(3):585-9

Surgical removal of the pregastric pouch does not affect voluntary ethanol consumption in golden hamsters. DiBattista D. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jun;57(6):1127-9

Managing the driver who drinks. Irvine J. **Practitioner** 1994 Nov;238(1544):737-8, 741

Morphine induced changes in ethanol-and water-intake are attenuated by the 5-HT3/4 antagonist tropisetron (ICS 205-930). Hodge CW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 May;119(2):186-92

Alcohol and vigilance performance: a review. Koelega HS. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Apr;118(3):233-49 (129 ref.)

Effect of the 5-HT3 antagonist ondansetron on voluntary ethanol intake in rats and mice maintained on a limited access procedure. Tomkins DM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Feb;117(4):479-85

Interaction between dietary pattern and alcohol intake on the risk of liver cirrhosis. The Provincial Group for the Study of Chronic Liver Disease. Corrao G, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1995;43(1):7-17

Alcohol use among Cape Peninsula adolescents [letter; comment] Hardcastle TC. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Mar;84(3):172 . Comment on: S Afr Med J 1993 Jul;83(7):480-2.

Efficacy of interferon therapy in patients with chronic hepatitis C. Comparison between non-drinkers and drinkers. Okazaki T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov; 29(11):1039-43

The relationship of alcohol use to sexual activity in a U.S. national sample. Leigh BC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Dec; 39(11):1527-35

Effects of ALDH2, CYP1A1, and CYP2E1 genetic polymorphisms and smoking and drinking habits on toluene metabolism in humans. Kawamoto T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;133(2):295-304

Alcohol use and traumatic brain injury. Bombardier CH. **West J Med** 1995 Feb;162(2):150-1

[The association of alcohol and mortality. Significance of gender,age, weight and smoking (see comments)] Grønbaek MN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 28;156(48):7214-8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ugeskr Laeger 1995 Jan 23;157(4):464-5. **(Dan)**

[Alcohol, drugs and narcotics in suicides in the Aarhus police district] Hansen AC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Mar 13; 157(11):1524-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The U-formed connection between alcohol and mortality (letter)] Hilden J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 15; 157(20):2868-9 **(Dan)**

[Frequency of self-reported alcohol influence in injured bicycle riders] Larsen LB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Feb 20;157(8):1038-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Is alcohol healthy? (letter; comment)] Nordentoft M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jan 23;157(4):464-5. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 1994 Nov 28;156(48):7214-8. **(Dan)**

[Cigarettes, whisky and the British physicians] Olsen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Mar 6;157(10):1360 **(Dan)**

[The simvastatin study--was the consumption of wine considered? (letter)] Rasmusson BU. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Aug 14;157(33):4585 **(Dan)**

[Moderate alcohol consumption and reduced risk of ischemic heart disease. A causal connection or a coincidence?] Skovenborg E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Aug 29;156(35):4951-7 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Effect of ranitidine on blood alcohol and glucose levels after ingestion of alcohol] Farinas JM, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994; 48(8):691-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rate of alcohol abstinence in patients with chronic alcoholic pancreatitis] Fourdan O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(10):852-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma lipid peroxidation: inhibited by drinking red wine but stimulated by white wine] Aviram M, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Dec 15;127(12):517-20, 575-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Association among genotypes of aldehyde dehydrogenase 2 and alcohol consumption] Ishibashi T, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1994 Dec;29(6):527-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alcohol--bad for the brain?] Bovim G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Mar 30;115(9):1079-83 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Alcohol--no universal drug against heart disease] Riise G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 10;115(1):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effects of small doses of alcohol on verbal information exchange in noisy conditions] Tsaneva L, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Jul-Aug;(4):56 **(Rus)**

[Renin-angiotensin system in the mechanisms of alcohol motivation] Kelesheva LF. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(10):40-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alcohol tolerance and the clinical course of alcoholism] Kunda S. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1994 Dec;90(6):320-327 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Alcohol consumption by primary care physicians (published erratum appears in Aten Primaria 1995 Jan;15(1):28)] Aubà J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Sep 15;14(4):726-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Alcohol and ischemic cardiopathy (editorial)] Sánchez de Toro Larios JM. **Aten Primaria** 1995 May 31;15(9):539-40 **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of the question "how much do you drink?" in the detection of excessive alcohol ingestion (letter) (see comments)] Collazos González J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Sep 10;103(7):277-8. Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1995 Jun 10;105(2):78. **(Spa)**

[Excessive alcohol consumption: a quantitative or qualitative criterion? (letter; comment)] Córdoba R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 8;104(13):516-7. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1994;102 Suppl 1:85-92. **(Spa)**

[Secondary prevention of alcoholism in primary health care. A new pedagogic method for counseling on alcohol consumption] Arborelius E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Sep 13;92(37):3339-42 (41 ref.) **(Swe)**

[Colleagues act often too late against Swedish physicians with problems. Great tolerance against "private" alcohol problems] Rosenthal MM. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Dec 7; 91(49):4651-9 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Alcohol use and trauma. Zink BJ, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Mar-Apr;1(2):171-4

Heavy drinking and the risk of occupational injury. Dawson DA. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Oct;26(5):655-65

The relationship of the retail availability of alcohol and alcohol sales to alcohol-related traffic crashes. Gruenewald PJ, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Apr;27(2):249-59

The Grand Rapids dip revisited. Hurst PM, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Oct;26(5):647-54

Who's in the car? Passengers as potential interveners in alcohol-involved fatal crashes. Isaac NE, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Apr;27(2):159-65

Incidence and cost of alcohol-involved crashes in the United States. Miller TR, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Oct; 26(5):583-91

Alcoholics and liver transplantation: facts, biases, and the future [editorial] Beresford TP, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Sep; 89(9):1043-8

Alcohol and casualties: comparison of county-wide emergency room data with the county general population. Cherpitel CJ. **Addiction** 1995 Mar;90(3):343-50

A review of the literature examining the relationship between alcohol use and HIV-related sexual risk-taking in young people. Donovan C, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Mar;90(3):319-28 (35 ref.)

Analyzing the balance of risk. Duffy JC. **Addiction** 1995 Apr; 90(4):484-5; discussion 493-8

The prevalence and risk factors associated with abusive or hazardous alcohol consumption in 16-year-olds. Fergusson DM, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Jul;90(7):935-46

Relationships of measures of alcohol consumption with alcohol-related problems in multiple studies: a research synthesis from the collaborative alcohol-related longitudinal project. Fillmore KM, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Sep;89(9):1143-56

Effects of citalopram and a brief psycho-social intervention on alcohol intake, dependence and problems. Naranjo CA, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Jan;90(1):87-99

Prevention strategies and alcohol policy. Norström T. **Addiction** 1995 Apr;90(4):515-24

The impact of alcohol beverage container warning labels on alcohol-impaired drivers, drinking drivers and the general population in northern California. Parker RN, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Dec;89(12):1639-51

The risk of harm to oneself from drinking, Canada 1989. Room R, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Apr;90(4):499-513

The costs of the detrimental effects of alcohol abuse have grown faster than alcohol consumption in Finland. Salomaa J. **Addiction** 1995 Apr;90(4):525-37

The language of industry: toward a definition of liquorspeak [letter] Wodak A. **Addiction** 1995 Jan;90(1):133-4

Moderate alcohol consumption and spontaneous abortion. Cavallo F, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Mar;30(2):195-201

Towards a concept of sensible drinking and an illustration of measure. Harburg E, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Jul; 29(4):439-50

Alcohol consumption by nursing rats and its effect on the cerebellum of the offspring. Hekmatpanah J, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Sep;29(5):535-47

Identification and characterisation of alcohol-induced flushing in Caucasian subjects. Ward RJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Jul;29(4):433-8

Some comments on the European Alcohol Action Plan [letter] Winstanley G. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Nov; 29(6):765-8

Differential effects of ethanol consumption on synthesis of cytoplasmic and mitochondrial encoded subunits of the ATP synthase. Coleman WB, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):947-50

Alcohol, marijuana, and tobacco: effects of prenatal exposure on offspring growth and morphology at age six. Day NL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):786-94

Ethanol administration alters the proteolytic activity of hepatic lysosomes. Donohue TM Jr, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):536-41

Alcohol and analgesics--mix extraordinaire. Lee M, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):769-70

Effects of moderate alcohol consumption during pregnancy on child development at 18 and 42 months. Olsen J. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct;18(5):1109-13

Dose-response relationships in hepatic injury produced by alcohol and carbon tetrachloride. Plummer JL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec;18(6):1523-6

Prevalence of cholelithiasis according to alcoholic liver disease: a possible role of apolipoproteins AI and AII. Poynard T, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb; 19(1):75-80

Ethanol's effect on tissue polyamines and ornithine decarboxylase activity: a concise review. Shibley IA Jr, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):209-15 (81 ref.)

Influence of ethanol intake on mammary gland morphology and cell proliferation in normal and carcinogen-treated rats. Singletary KW, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct; 18(5):1261-6

Patterns of cognitive impairment among alcoholics: are there subtypes? Tivis R, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr; 19(2):496-500

Oxazepam overdose associated with ethanol ingestion: treatment with a benzodiazepine antagonist. Weinberg AD, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Nov;3(6):464-6

Tobacco, alcohol, and colorectal tumors: a multistep process. Boutron MC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jun 1; 141(11):1038-46

Alcohol intake and bone mineral density in elderly men and women. The Framingham Study. Felson DT, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Sep 1;142(5):485-92

Re: "Alcohol, smoking, coffee, and cirrhosis" and "coffee and serum gamma-glutamyltransferase: a study of self-defense officials in Japan" [letter; comment] Sharp DS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Mar 1;141(5):480-2. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1994 Apr 1;139(7):723-7.

Alcohol and breast cancer: results from The Netherlands Cohort Study. van den Brandt PA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 May 15;141(10):907-15

Ethanol and upper gastrointestinal bleeding [editorial] Crotty B. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;90(7):1038-9

Alcohol consumption and the risk of major upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Kelly JP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;90(7):1058-64

A prospective study of alcohol consumption and risk of cataract. Manson JE, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1994 May-Jun; 10(3):156-61

The association between alcohol and breast cancer: popular press coverage of research. Houn F, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Aug;85(8 Pt 1):1082-6

Endometriosis and moderate alcohol use [letter; comment] Thylan S. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jul;85(7):1021-2. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1994 Sep;84(9):1429-32.

Association of alcohol with fatal snowmobile accidents [letter; comment] Cummings P. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 May; 25(5):717-8. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Nov;24(5):842-8.

The association of alcohol and night driving with fatal snowmobile trauma: a case-control study [see comments] Rowe B, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;24(5):842-8. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 May;25(5):717-8.

Alcohol in the elderly. Dufour M, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1995; 46:123-32 (30 ref.)

Alcohol and injuries. Time for action [editorial; comment] Brewer RD, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Jun;4(6):499-501 . Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1995 Jun;4(6):505-11.

Alcohol and injury. A case-crossover study [see comments] Vinson DC, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Jun;4(6):505-11. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1995 Jun;4(6):499-501.

High alcohol intake as a risk and prognostic factor for community-acquired pneumonia. Fernández-Solá J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Aug 7-21;155(15):1649-54

Stopping drinking and risk of oesophageal cancer. Cheng KK, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 29;310(6987):1094-7

Preterm delivery: effects of socioeconomic factors, psychological stress, smoking, alcohol, and caffeine [see comments] Peacock JL, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 26; 311(7004):531-5. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Aug 26;311(7004):535-6.

Prospective study of cigarette smoking, alcohol use, and the risk of diabetes in men [see comments] Rimm EB, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):555-9. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):545-6. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 15;311(6998):188.

Cannabis consumption and schizophrenia [letter; comment] Cohen SI. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;165(3):410-1. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 May;164(5):630-6. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 May;164(5):679-81.

Identifying patients at risk for alcohol-related problems [editorial; comment] Wilson DM. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Sep;40:1492-5, 1498-501. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1994 Sep;40:1557-66. **(Eng, Fre)**

Adverse reaction to mefloquine associated with ethanol ingestion. Wittes RC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Feb 15;152(4):515-7

Alcohol, tobacco, diet, mate drinking, and esophageal cancer in Argentina. Castelletto R, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Oct-Nov; 3(7):557-64

Enhancement by chronic ethanol intake of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea-induced rat mammary tumorigenesis. Singletary K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr; 16(4):959-64

Alcohol and the risk of cancers of the stomach and colon-rectum. Franceschi S, et al. **Dig Dis** 1994 Sep-Oct; 12(5):276-89 (94 ref.)

Are men or women more likely to stop drinking because of alcohol problems? Dawson DA. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Aug;36(1):57-64

Maternal smoking, alcohol drinking, caffeine consumption, and fetal growth: results from a prospective study. Shu XO, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Mar;6(2):115-20

Smoking, obesity, alcohol consumption, and the risk of rheumatoid arthritis. Voigt LF, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Sep;5(5):525-32

The prognostic effect of tobacco and alcohol consumption in intra-oral squamous cell carcinoma. Bundgaard T, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994 Sep;30B(5):323-8

The effect of drinking coffee and smoking cigarettes on the risk of cirrhosis associated with alcohol consumption. A case-control study. Provincial Group for the Study of Chronic Liver Disease. Corrao G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;10(6):657-64

Sex, alcohol and sexually transmitted diseases: a national survey. Ericksen KP, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1994 Nov-Dec;26(6):257-63

Hepatotoxic effects of solvent exposure around permissible limits and alcohol consumption in printers over a 4-year period. Nasterlack M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(3):161-5

Critical issues in alcoholism research. Gordis E. **Int J Addict** 1995 Mar;30(4):497-505

Spermatogenic arrest and 'Sertoli cell-only' syndrome--common alcohol-induced disorders of the human testis. Pajarinen JT, et al. **Int J Androl** 1994 Dec; 17(6):292-9

Oesophageal cancer in never-smokers and never-drinkers. Cheng KK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 16;60(6):820-2

Carcinogenic risk of dark vs. light liquor. Day GL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;59(3):319-21

Analysis of the p53 gene in relation to tobacco and alcohol in cancers of the upper aero-digestive tract. Franceschi S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 16;60(6):872-6

The role of tobacco, alcohol use, and body mass index in oral and pharyngeal cancer. Kabat GC, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;23(6):1137-44

Differential misclassification of alcohol and cigarette consumption by pregnancy outcome. Verkerk PH, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;23(6):1218-25

Semen quality and frequency of smoking and alcohol consumption--an explorative study. Goverde HJ, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1995 May-Jun;40(3):135-8

Effects of chronic ethanol consumption on gestation and lactation in rats. Maldaner FH, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1994 Apr-Jun;29(2):141-50

Lack of association of recreational cocaine and alcohol use with left ventricular mass in young adults. The Coronary Artery Risk Development in Young Adults (CARDIA) study. Hoegerman GS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;25(4):895-900

Potential for adverse drug-alcohol interactions among retirement community residents. Adams WL. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Sep;43(9):1021-5

The carcinogenic risks of alcoholic beverages: implications for cancer education. Burzynski NJ, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1995 Spring;10(1):34-6

Alcohol and breast cancer [letter; comment] Longnecker MP. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;48(4):497-500. Comment on: J Clin Epidemiol 1994 Feb;47(2):207-16.

The alcohol paradox: a psychological model. Rosenbaum G. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Mar;51(2):303-7

Drugs of abuse and infectious diseases. Specter S. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;81(7):485-7 (24 ref.)

Relationship of alcohol consumption and smoking to plasma cortisol and blood pressure. Handa K, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Dec;8(12):891-4

Laryngeal carcinoma--a relationship to tobacco and alcohol use [letter] Grubbs C, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1995 May;36(5):145

Laryngeal carcinoma--a relationship to tobacco and alcohol use [editorial] Lockey MW. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1995 Mar;36(3):75-6

Alcohol, low-methionine--low-folate diets, and risk of colon cancer in men [see comments] Giovannucci E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Feb 15;87(4):265-73. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Feb 15;87(4):239-40.

Risk of breast cancer in relation to lifetime alcohol consumption. Longnecker MP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jun 21;87(12):923-9

Cigarette smoking and alcohol consumption as risk factors for colorectal adenomatous polyps [see comments] Martínez ME, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Feb 15; 87(4):274-9. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Feb 15;87(4):239-40.

Alcohol and tobacco use: risk factors for colorectal adenoma and carcinoma? [editorial; comment] Wu AH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Feb 15;87(4):239-40. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Feb 15;87(4):265-73. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Feb 15;87(4):274-9.

Is campus drinking an antecedent to professional impairment? Sullivan E. **J Prof Nurs** 1995 Jan-Feb;11(1):4

Drugs and aggression: correlations, crime and human manipulative studies and some proposed mechanisms. Pihl RO, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1995 Mar;20(2):141-9 (65 ref.)

Alcohol--risks and mechanisms of damage. Day CP. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 May-Jun;28(3):254-9

Alcohol and benzodiazepines generate anxiety, panic and phobias. Cohen SI. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Feb;88(2):73-7

Perception of the combined effect of smoking and alcohol on health. Hermand D, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1995 Apr; 135(2):167-74

Alcohol consumption and flushing response in natives of Chukotka, Siberia. Avksentyuk AV, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Mar;56(2):194-201

The association between alcohol use and health behaviors related to the risk of cardiovascular disease: the South Carolina Cardiovascular Disease Prevention Project. Barrett DH, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jan;56(1):9-15

Alcohol and human physical aggression: pharmacological versus expectancy effects. Chermack ST, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jul;56(4):449-56

Alcohol and injury in the general population: data from two household samples. Cherpitel CJ. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jan; 56(1):83-9

Self-reported alcohol intake and cognition in aging twins. Christian JC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jul;56(4):414-6

Behavior and perceptions related to drink-driving among an international sample of company vehicle drivers. Guppy A, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 May;56(3):348-55

Level of involvement with alcohol and success at smoking cessation in the lung health study. Murray RP, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jan;56(1):74–82

Effects of moderate dose alcohol on visual contrast sensitivity for stationary and moving targets. Nicholson ME, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 May;56(3):261–6

Models of functional organization as a method for detecting cognitive deficits: data from a sample of social drinkers. Tracy JI, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Nov;55(6):726–38

A study of the gender differences in morbidity among individuals diagnosed with alcohol abuse and/or dependence. Chou SP, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(4):381–92

Consequences of behavior influence the effect of alcohol. Vogel-Sprott M, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1989;1(4):369–79

The impact of substance use on mortality and morbidity from thermal injury. McGill V, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jun; 38(6):931–4

Alcohol consumption and risk of esophageal cancer in Japan: a case–control study in seven hospitals. Hanaoka T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct;24(5):241–6

Alcohol and hypertension. Kaplan NM. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 24; 345(8965):1588–9

Wine, the tax man and alcohol-related disease [editorial; comment] Batey RG. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jun 5;162(11):565 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Jun 5;162(11):578, 580–1.

Alcohol-related health problems in the elderly. Whelan G. **Med J Aust** 1995 Mar 20;162(6):325–7 (19 ref.)

Alcohol and motor vehicle accidents in the National Capital District of Papua New Guinea. Posanau CS. **Med Law** 1994;13(5–6):399–406

Treatment of psoriasis [letter; comment] Buckley DA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 27;333(4):258; discussion 258–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 2;332(9):581–8.

Alcohol-related automobile crashes [letter; comment] Lowenfels AB. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 30;332(13):893. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 25;331(8):513–7.

Alcohol and endometrial cancer risk: findings from an Italian case–control study. Parazzini F, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995; 23(1):55–62

The association of alcohol consumption with the incidence and progression of diabetic retinopathy. Moss SE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Dec;101(12):1962–8

Alcohol and cardiovascular disease [news] Trujillo T, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1995 Spring;10(2):36–9, 46

Alcohol effects on hormone levels in normal postmenopausal women and in postmenopausal women with alcohol–induced cirrhosis. Gavaler JS. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1995;12:199–208 (24 ref.)

Mental and physical health consequences of alcohol use in women. Hill SY. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1995;12:181–97 (83 ref.)

Gender differences in animal studies. Implications for the study of human alcoholism. Lancaster FE. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1995;12:209–15 (27 ref.)

Cognitive psychosocial performance and recovery in female alcoholics. Nixon SJ, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1995; 12:287–307 (105 ref.)

Gallstone disease among Japanese men in relation to obesity, glucose intolerance, exercise, alcohol use, and smoking. Kono S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;30(4):372–6

Cigarette smoking and drinking of alcohol are not associated with rapid progression to acquired immunodeficiency syndrome among homosexual men in Norway. Eskild A, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1994 Sep;22(3):209–12

Beer potomania [letter; comment] Harrow AS. **South Med J** 1995 May;88(5):602. Comment on: South Med J 1994 Dec;87(12):1195–202. Comment on: South Med J 1994 Dec;87(12):1203–7. Comment on: South Med J 1994 Dec;87(12):1283–7.

Stroke and alcohol intake in a hospital population. A case–control study. Beghi E, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep; 26(9):1691–6

Alcohol intake and the risk of cardiovascular disease in middle-aged Japanese men. Iso H, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May; 26(5):767–73

Impact of alcohol consumption and cigarette smoking on stroke among the elderly in Taiwan. Lee TK, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May;26(5):790–4

Dietary sodium, potassium, saturated fat, alcohol, and stroke mortality. Sasaki S, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May;26(5):783–9

[Consumption of tobacco and alcohol as prognostic factors in oral cancer] Bundgaard T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Aug 28;157(35):4819–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Blood alcohol and (air)traffic (letter)] Hagelsten JO. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 15;157(20):2869–70 **(Dan)**

[Alcohol consumption and coronary heart disease in Finland] Savolainen MJ, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(15):1260–7 (38 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Health education on alcohol. The necessity to abandon a purely quantitative message] Hillemand B. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1994 Sep;30(4):170–3; discussion 173–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alcohol drinking and tobacco smoking are the chief risk factors for ENT tumors. Increased incidence of mouth cavity, pharyngeal and laryngeal carcinomas] Maier H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Apr 20;113(11):157–60 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of tobacco and alcohol consumption on the prognosis of squamous-cell carcinomas of the oral cavity] Baumann M. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Jun;171(6):362–3 **(Ger)**

[Ethanol ingestion following Antabus overdose: acetaldehyde–induced cardiological emergency] Becker J, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1995 Mar;52(3):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The relationships between alcohol consumption and arterial pressure values in a general population of northern Italy] Roggi C, et al. **Ann Ig** 1994 Mar–Apr;6(2):129–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lifestyles and renal damage—association of smoking, drinking and physical activity with subsequent proteinuria] Wakai K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 42(4):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Maternal drinking and smoking and the risk of birth defects] Yuan P, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Aug; 41(8):751–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical study of alcoholic liver and digestive system injuries] Sato N. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep 10;83(9):1648–54 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Alcohol–induced hypertriglyceridemia in subjects with decreased lipoprotein lipase—improvement after cessation of alcohol intake] Tsutsumi Z, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;92(6):951–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Post–alcoholic neuropathy of the optic nerve] Antonowicz K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Apr–May;96(4–5):161–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of natural complexes of biologically active substances on liver regeneration in alcohol poisoning] Kushnerova NF, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Mar–Apr;41(2):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alcohol, provocation, intimidation, increase risk of violence] Lidberg L. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jul 12;92(28–29):2739–41 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

The Grand Rapids dip revisited. Hurst PM, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Oct;26(5):647–54

Analysis of the genotypes for aldehyde dehydrogenase 2 in Japanese patients with primary gout. Yamanaka H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:53–6

Influence of regular alcohol consumption on uricaemia in unselected healthy individuals. Collantes-Estévez E, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Jul;29(4):411–3

Rapid evaluation of ethanol content and metabolism in human plasma using quantitative proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Davin A, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Sep; 29(5):479–83

Alcohol and uricaemia [letter] Shaper AG. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Mar;30(2):263

Identification of excessive drinking and alcohol problems. Chick J, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:121–5 (39 ref.)

Delayed pro–opiomelanocortin activation after ethanol intake in man. Ekman AC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct; 18(5):1226–9

Carbohydrate–deficient transferrin levels in a female population. La Grange L, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):100–3

Magnitude, origin, and implications of the discrepancy between blood ethanol concentrations of tail vein and arterial blood of the rat. Levitt MD, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct;18(5):1237–41

Evaluation of the effect of alcohol consumption on erythrocyte lipids and vitamins in a healthy population. Simonetti P, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr; 19(2):517–22

Effect of alcohol consumption on plasma carotenoid concentrations in premenopausal women: a controlled dietary study. Forman MR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jul;62(1):131–5

Blood lead levels in relation to menopause, smoking, and pregnancy history. Symanski E, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jun 1;141(11):1047–58

A remarkable increase in high–density lipoprotein–cholesterol by alcohol intake in a homozygous patient with cholesteryl ester transfer protein deficiency. Nishiwaki M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17; 748:626–9

Relation of polymorphisms in the cholesteryl ester transfer protein gene to transfer protein activity and plasma lipoprotein levels in alcohol drinkers. Hannuksela ML, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Sep 30;110(1):35–44

Cardiovascular risk factors and alcohol consumption in France and Northern Ireland. Marques-Vidal P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Jun;115(2):225–32

The effects of low alcohol beverages on alcohol consumption and impairment. Van Houten R, et al. **Behav Modif** 1994 Oct;18(4):505–13

Antioxidant vitamin intake of the Spanish population: the influence of smoking and alcohol on the status of two age groups. Moreiras O, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1994;(51):150–6

Intraplatelet free calcium concentrations and alcohol–related blood pressure elevation in a middle–aged male population. Ikai E, et al. **Blood Press** 1995 Mar;4(2):91–6

Failure of normalization of alphafetoprotein levels following the successful treatment of teratoma: a diagnostic trap for the unwary. Pandha HS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Mar; 75(3):422–3

Evaluation of CK and CK–MB in alcohol abuse subjects with recent heavy consumption. Osborn LA, et al. **Cardiology** 1995;86(2):130–4

Subtle increase in leukocyte counts in association with drinking and smoking habits. Inoue O, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995;66(6):383–8

The association of smoking and drinking habits with serum pepsinogens. Kikuchi S, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr; 24(2):346–53

An evaluation of the reliability of Widmark calculations based on breath alcohol measurements. Friel PN, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):91–4

Alcohol, height, and adiposity in relation to estrogen and prolactin levels in postmenopausal women. Hankinson SE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Sep 6;87(17):1297–302

Ethanol decreases the number and activity of splenic natural killer cells in a mouse model for binge drinking. Wu WJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):722–9

Ethanol–related visits by adolescents to a pediatric emergency department. Bates BA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Apr;11(2):89–92

Extraversion as a modifying factor in catecholamine and behavioral responses to ethanol. Netter P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jun;115(1–2):206–12

A comparison between two commercial methods for determining carbohydrate deficient transferrin (CDT). Bell H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Oct;54(6):453–7

Repeatability of replicate breath alcohol measurements collected in short time intervals. Gullberg RG. **Sci Justice** 1995 Jan–Mar;35(1):5–9

[Methanol formation in vitro and in vivo (methanol formation after pectin administration)] Grüner O, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1994 Jul;31(4):228–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Time course of breath and blood alcohol concentration in disorders of lung function] Heifer U, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1995 Jul;32(4):218–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical pharmacology of serotonin–altering medications for decreasing alcohol consumption. Naranjo CA, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:221–9 (38 ref.)

Benzodiazepine receptor ligands modulate ethanol drinking in alcohol–preferring rats. Wegelius K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 22;263(1–2):141–7

Subcutaneous injections of the tachykinin senktide reduce alcohol intake in alcohol–preferring rats. Ciccocioppo R, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(3):533–7

ECONOMICS

Is it possible to reduce tobacco consumption via alcohol taxation? Jimenez S, et al. **Health Econ** 1994 Jul–Aug; 3(4):231–41

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Substance use and alcohol abuse in emergency medicine training programs, by resident report. SAEM Residency Survey Task Force. McNamara RM, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;1(1):47–53

Incidence and cost of alcohol–involved crashes in the United States. Miller TR, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Oct; 26(5):583–91

Alcohol consumption: biochemical and personality correlates in a college student population. La Grange L, et al. **Addict Behav** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):93–103

Drug and alcohol use and family characteristics: a study among Brazilian high–school students. Carvalho V, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Jan;90(1):65–72

Alcohol in the mass media and drinking by adolescents: a longitudinal study. Connolly GM, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Oct; 89(10):1255–63

Childhood exposure to alcohol and adolescent drinking patterns. Fergusson DM, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Aug; 89(8):1007–16

Alcohol consumption, alcohol abuse and alcohol dependence. The United States as an example. Grant BF. **Addiction** 1994 Nov;89(11):1357–65

Regional differences in drinking among Finnish adolescents. Karvonen S. **Addiction** 1995 Jan;90(1):57–64

Patterns of alcohol consumption and related problems in the general population of Greece. Madianos MG, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Jan;90(1):73–85

Comment on 'US alcohol consumption, abuse and dependence' [letter] Marjot D. **Addiction** 1995 Jun; 90(6):848

Coprevalence of bulimia with alcohol abuse and smoking among Japanese male and female high school students. Suzuki K, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Jul;90(7):971–5

Social characteristics of urban café guests in Norway. Traeen B, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Aug;89(8):999–1006

The relationship of substance use with sex to the use of condoms among young adults in two urban areas of Scotland. Leigh BC, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1995 Jun; 7(3):278–84

Gender differences in patterns of alcohol consumption in Spain. Alvarez FJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec; 18(6):1342–7

Injury and the role of alcohol: county–wide emergency room data. Cherpitel CJ. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun; 18(3):679–84

Measurement of alcohol use and misuse in a cohort of students followed from grade 6 through grade 12. Shope JT, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):726–33

Alcohol use and age–related maculopathy in the Beaver Dam Eye Study. Ritter LL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug; 120(2):190–6

Patterns of alcohol use and the risk of drinking and driving among US high school students. Escobedo LG, et al.

Am J Public Health 1995 Jul;85(7):976–8
Seat belt use among drinking drivers in Minnesota. Foss RD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Nov;84(11):1732–7
Alcohol consumption among adolescents and young adults: the Bogalusa Heart Study, 1981 to 1991. Johnson CC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jul;85(7):979–82
A gender-specific measure of binge drinking among college students. Wechsler H, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jul; 85(7):982–5
Correlates of college student binge drinking. Wechsler H, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jul;85(7):921–6
The association of alcohol and night driving with fatal snowmobile trauma: a case-control study [see comments] Rowe B, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;24(5):842–8. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 May;25(5):717–8.
A prospective study of alcohol, smoking, caffeine, and the risk of symptomatic diverticular disease in men. Aldoori WH, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 May;5(3):221–8
Alcohol use, abuse, and alcohol-related disorders among ethnic groups in Hungary. Part II: Palócs from Mátraderecske. Agarwal DP, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1995 Mar;53(1):67–78
Alcohol use, abuse, and alcohol-related disorders among ethnic groups in Hungary. Part I: Csángós from Egyházaskozár Region. Béres J, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1995 Mar;53(1):57–66
Comparisons of alcohol and other drug problems among Minnesota adolescents in 1989 and 1992. Harrison PA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Feb;149(2):137–44
Alcohol and marijuana use in a community-based sample of persons with spinal cord injury. Young ME, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jun;76(6):525–32
Alcohol consumption in western Siberia connection with serum blood lipids, ischemic heart disease and arterial hypertension. Kurilovitch SA, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991; Suppl:411–2
Alcohol consumption and harm in two Western Australian regional centres. Midford R, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1995 Feb;19(1):41–5
Identification of at-risk drinkers in an orthopaedic inpatient population. Poon A, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Nov; 64(11):775–9
South Westminster schizophrenia survey. Alcohol use and its relationship to symptoms, tardive dyskinesia and illness onset [see comments] Duke PJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164(5):630–6. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Sep;165(3):409–10. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Sep;165(3):410–1.
Risk factors for childhood acute non-lymphocytic leukemia: an association with maternal alcohol consumption during pregnancy? van Duijn CM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Sep;3(6):457–60
Obesity, alcohol, and tobacco as risk factors for cancers of the esophagus and gastric cardia: adenocarcinoma versus squamous cell carcinoma. Vaughan TL, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Mar;4(2):85–92
Perceptions of normal alcohol use held by Zimbabwean high school students. McMaster J, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Apr;40(4):88–94
Alcohol use among primary care patients: comparing an HMO with county clinics and the general population. Cherpitel CJ. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Dec;36(3):167–73
Patterns and covariates of alcohol drinking among high school students in 10 towns in Italy: a cross-sectional study. Donato F, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Jan;37(1):59–69
Drinking and unemployment: contrasting patterns among men and women. Lahelma E, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Jan;37(1):71–82
Coffee intake and other factors in relation to multiple deliveries: a study in Greece. Kapidaki M, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 May;6(3):294–8
Alcohol drinking and prevalence of self-reported gallstone disease in the 1983 Italian National Health Survey [see comments] La Vecchia C, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Sep; 5(5):533–6. Comment in: Epidemiology 1995 May;6(3):338–9.
Alcohol drinking and gallstone disease [letter; comment] Thijs C, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 May;6(3):338–9. Comment on: Epidemiology 1994 Sep;5(5):533–6.
Smoking, alcohol consumption and the risk of cancer of the biliary tract; a population-based case-control study in The Netherlands. Moerman CJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Sep;3(5):427–36
Female adolescent alcohol, cigarette, and marijuana use: similarities and differences in patterns of use. Diem EC, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Jun;29(8):987–97
Alcohol use among rural adolescents: predictive and situational factors. Donnermeyer JF, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 Mar;30(4):459–79
Do response options influence self-reports of alcohol use? Hays RD, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Dec;29(14):1909–20
Adolescent drinking and alcohol-related problems in a nationwide general population. Madianos MG, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Oct;29(12):1581–99
Acculturation, sexual behavior, and alcohol use among Latinas. Marín BV, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Jul; 29(9):1101–14
Urban-rural comparisons of drug-taking behavior among Alaskan youth. Segal B. **Int J Addict** 1994 Jun; 29(8):1029–44
Diet, alcohol, smoking and cancer of the upper aerodigestive tract: a prospective study among Hawaii Japanese men. Chyou PH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 3;60(5):616–21
Cigarette, alcohol and other drug use among small city pregnant adolescents. Kokotailo PK, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Jul;15(5):366–73
Substance use and abuse among college students: a review of recent literature. Prendergast ML. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Nov;43(3):99–113 (86 ref.)
Alcohol and drug use by surgery residents. Hyde GL, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jul;181(1):1–5
Use of tobacco and alcoholic beverages by children and teenagers in a low-income coastal community in south India. George A, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1994 Summer; 9(2):111–3
Relationship of alcohol consumption and recreational boating in Beaufort County, North Carolina. Glover ED, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1995;25(2):149–57
Alcohol consumption and obesity in the adult population of Spain. Gutiérrez-Fisac JL, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Feb;49(1):108–9
Tobacco, alcohol and illicit drug use among pregnant women. Age and racial/ethnic differences. Wiemann CM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Oct;39(10):769–76
Drinking and driving in Spain. Alvarez FJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jul;56(4):403–7
Heavy drinking contexts and indices of problem drinking among college students. Carey KB. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 May;56(3):287–92
Alcohol use among HMO patients in the emergency room, primary care and the general population. Cherpitel CJ. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 May;56(3):272–6
Problem drinking in a general practice population: the construction of an interval scale for severity of problem drinking. Cornel M, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Jul; 55(4):466–70
A comparison of prenatal drinking in two recent samples of adolescents and adults. Cornelius MD, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Jul;55(4):412–9
The role of social factors and individual characteristics in promoting alcohol use among inner-city minority youths. Epstein JA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jan;56(1):39–46
How much can data on days with heavy drinking decrease the underestimation of true alcohol consumption? Göransson M, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Nov;55(6):695–700
Drinking-related problems in the United States: description and trends, 1984–1990. Midanik LT, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jul;56(4):395–402
Alcohol habits among teenagers in Sweden: factors of importance. Persson E, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Nov; 55(6):719–25
Increases in alcohol-related problems for men on a college campus between 1980 and 1992. Schuckit MA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Nov;55(6):739–42
Alcohol outlet density and motor vehicle crashes in Los Angeles County cities. Scribner RA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Jul;55(4):447–53
Self-report of drinking using touch-tone telephone: extending the limits of reliable daily contact. Searles JS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jul;56(4):375–82
Self-reported drinking and alcohol-related problems among early adolescents: dimensionality and validity over 24 months. Smith GT, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jul; 56(4):383–94
The relationships between high-risk and problem drinking and the occurrence of work injuries and related absences. Webb GR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Jul;55(4):434–46 (75 ref.)
Gender comparisons of alcohol consumption in alcoholic and nonalcoholic populations. York JL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Nov;55(6):743–50
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Sociodemographic and behavioral characteristics associated with alcohol consumption during pregnancy—United States, 1988. **JAMA** 1995 May 10; 273(18):1406–7
Is wine the drink of moderation? [see comments] [published erratum appears in Med J Aust 1995 Aug 7;163(3):136] Stockwell TR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jun 5;162(11):578, 580–1. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Jun 5;162(11):565.
Health behaviors of military retirees: incidence of smoking and alcohol use. Haddock CK, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Feb; 160(2):74–7
Sociodemographic and behavioral characteristics associated with alcohol consumption during pregnancy—United States, 1988. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Apr 7;44(13):261–4
Alcohol consumption and mortality among women. Fuchs CS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 11;332(19):1245–50
Alcohol use and reported physician visits in older adults. Rice C, et al. **Prev Med** 1995 May;24(3):229–34
Age of first use and present use of alcohol by undergraduates. Haemmerlie FM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1268–70
A survey of drinking behaviors of Canadian correctional officers. Holden RW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Apr; 76(2):651–5
Gender and age differences in the drinking behaviors of university students. Svenson LW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 2):395–402
Lower legal blood alcohol limits for young drivers. Hingson R, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Nov-Dec;109(6):738–44
Epidemiology. Introduction. Dufour MC, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1995;12:3–7
Drinking and problem drinking in US women. Patterns and recent trends. Wilsnack SC, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1995; 12:29–60 (146 ref.)
Mixed use of psychiatric drugs and alcohol by Finnish university students participating in a health screening. Nyström M, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1994 Dec; 12(4):276–80
Drinking patterns, risk taking and road accidents of young drivers: results of a Swiss case-control study. Fahrenkrug H, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1994;39(4):227–38
Development and applications of a city-level alcohol availability and alcohol problems database [see comments] MacKinnon DP, et al. **Stat Med** 1995 Mar 15–Apr 15; 14(5–7):591–604. Comment in: Stat Med 1995 Mar 15–Apr 15;14(5–7):697–9.
Recent alcohol consumption, cigarette smoking, and cerebral infarction in young adults. Hillbom M, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan;26(1):40–5
The impact of alcohol and hypertension on stroke incidence in a general Japanese population. The Hisayama Study. Kiyohara Y, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):368–72
[A study on alcohol drinking pattern in freshmen and sophomores] Han C, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;28(5):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cigarette, alcohol and drug use in 12 to 13-year-old adolescents—an anonymous survey of 2,979 students] Scholz M, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1995 Jun;57(6):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alcohol consumption and its significance in therapeutic residences for psychiatric patients] Bullenkamp J, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 Sep;21(5):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epidemiological aspects of alcohol hazards] Modan B. **Harefuah** 1994 Dec 1;127(11):492–4 **(Heb)**
[Alcohol, smoking and the plasma lipid picture: the results of a study conducted on a general adult population] Roggi C, et al. **Ann Ig** 1994 Mar-Apr;6(2):139–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The use of discriminant analysis in the classification of the alcohol intake in a general adult population] Roggi C, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1993 Sep-Nov;15(5–6):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Alcohol drinking patterns among policemen in Shiga, Kyoto, Yamaguchi and Okinawa prefectures] Ohno K. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1995 Jun;30(3):97–120 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An epidemiological study of alcohol consumption habits in La Foz de Morcín (Asturias)] Llorente Suárez L, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Sep;11(9):435–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Alcohol consumption and the diagnosis of alcoholic patients in primary care] Escobar F, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Jan; 15(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Alcohol consumption in schoolchildren: motivations and attitudes] Salcedo Aguilar F, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Jan; 15(1):8, 10, 12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Alcohol consumption indicators in Spain] Gutiérrez-Fisac JL. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 15;104(14):544–50 **(Spa)**
[Adolescents faced with addictive substances: tobacco, alcohol and noninstitutionalized drugs (see comments)] Villalbí JR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 May 27; 104(20):784–8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1995 May 27;104(20):777–9. **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Exploring factors influencing alcohol consumption patterns among Chinese and Caucasians. Li HZ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Jul;55(4):427–33
Ethnic group and alcohol consumption: the case of 15–16-year-olds in Leicestershire. Denscombe M. **Public Health** 1995 Mar;109(2):133–42
Drinking patterns of black and white men in the west Midlands. Cochrane R, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1995 May;30(3):139–46

GENETICS

Alterations in dopamine metabolism by intraperitoneal ethanol in rats selected for high and low ethanol preference: a 3-methoxytyramine study. Honkanen A, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Jul–Aug;11(4):323–8
Serotonergic neurons in the alcohol preferring rats. Zhou FC, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Sep–Oct;11(5):397–403
Rat mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase polymorphism and major histocompatibility complex RT1.A phenotypes are not associated with alcohol drinking in P and NP rats. Carr LG, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):447–51
Effects of ethanol, MK-801, and chlordiazepoxide on locomotor activity in different rat lines: dissociation of locomotor stimulation from ethanol preference. Criswell HE, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):917–23
Ethanol sensitivity of brain NMDA receptors in mice selectively bred for differences in response to the low-dose locomotor stimulant effects of ethanol. Daniell LC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec;18(6):1474–81
Spontaneous and ethanol-stimulated in vitro release of beta-endorphin by the hypothalamus of AA and ANA rats. de Waele JP, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec; 18(6):1468–73
Anticipated biphasic effects of alcohol vary with risk for alcoholism: a preliminary report. Earleywine M.

Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1994 Jun;18(3):711–4

Family history of alcoholism and childhood adversity: joint effects on alcohol consumption and dependence. Hill EM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct;18(5):1083–90

Taste reactivity in high alcohol drinking and low alcohol drinking rats. Kiefer SW, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):279–84

Family history of alcoholism in women with generalized anxiety disorder who have premenstrual syndrome: patient reports of premenstrual alcohol consumption and symptoms of anxiety. McLeod DR, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):664–70

Differences between alcohol-preferring (AA) and alcohol-avoiding (ANA) rats in the prodynorphin and proenkephalin systems. Nylander I, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct;18(5):1272–9

Localization of genes affecting alcohol drinking in mice. Phillips TJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug; 18(4):931–41

Correlations of alcohol consumption with related covariates and heritability estimates in older adult males over a 14- to 18-year period: the NHLBI Twin Study. Reed T, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):702–10

Operant ethanol-reinforced behavior in P, NP, HAD, and LAD rats bred for high versus low ethanol preference. Ritz MC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec; 18(6):1406–15

Alcohol acceptance, preference, and sensitivity in mice. I. Quantitative genetic analysis using BXD recombinant inbred strains. Rodriguez LA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec;18(6):1416–22

Alcohol acceptance, preference, and sensitivity in mice. II. Quantitative trait loci mapping analysis using BXD recombinant inbred strains. Rodriguez LA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):367–73

Dopamine D2 receptor gene expression in rat lines selected for differences in voluntary alcohol consumption. Syvälahti EK, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):1029–31

Adrenocorticotropin responses following administration of ethanol and ovine corticotropin-releasing hormone in the sons of alcoholics and control subjects. Waltman C, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):826–30

DNA sequence analysis of the cytosolic acetaldehyde dehydrogenase gene (Ahd-2) in mouse strains with variable ethanol preferences. Bond SL, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1994 Aug;52(2):155–9

Alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase genotypes and drinking behavior of Chinese living in Shanghai. Muramatsu T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Aug;96(2):151–4

Genetic factors in alcohol self-administration. Froehlich JC. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995;56 Suppl 7:15–23 (96 ref.)

5-HT, dopamine, norepinephrine, and related metabolites in brain of low alcohol drinking (LAD) rats shift after chronic intra-hippocampal infusion of harman. Adell A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Feb;20(2):209–15

Locomotor activity and alcohol preference in alcohol-preferring and -nonpreferring rats following neonatal alcohol exposure. Melcer T, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):41–8

Genetics of alcoholism: simultaneous presentation of a chocolate drink diminishes alcohol preference in high drinking HAD rats. Lankford MF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Oct;49(2):417–25

Ethanol and nicotine consumption and preference in transgenic mice overexpressing the bovine growth hormone gene. Meliska CJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Apr;50(4):563–70

Sardinian alcohol-preferring rats: a genetic animal model of anxiety. Colombo G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jun; 57(6):1181–5

Voluntary consumption of ethanol in 15 inbred mouse strains. Belknap JK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 112(4):503–10

Oral etonitazene and cocaine consumption by AA, ANA and Wistar rats. Hyytiä P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;111(4):409–14

The benzodiazepine inverse agonist RO19-4603 exerts prolonged and selective suppression of ethanol intake in alcohol-preferring (P) rats. June HL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jul;115(3):325–31

Effects of oral ethanol self-administration on the EEG of alcohol preferring and -nonpreferring rats. Robledo P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;113(1):60–6

Sex differences in ethanol-related behaviors in genetically defined murine stocks. Jones BC, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1995;12:223–30 (27 ref.)

Sex distinctiveness in effective genotype. McClearn GE. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1995;12:217–21 (4 ref.)

HISTORY

"Physician heal thyself": drink, temperance and the medical question in the Victorian and Edwardian Church of England, 1830–1914. Olsen GW. **Addiction** 1994 Sep; 89(9):1167–76

D.L. Davies and 'Normal drinking in recovered alcohol addicts': the genesis of a paper. Edwards G. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Jun;35(3):249–59

Medicine as an agency of social control: Part Three. Kilwein JH. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1995 Feb;20(1):1–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Ethanol consumption reduces the cytolytic activity of lymphokine-activated killer cells. Gallucci RM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):402–9

Effects of ethanol on human natural killer cell activity: in vitro and acute, low-dose in vivo studies. Ochshorn-Adelson M, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec;18(6):1361–7

Acute ethanol consumption synergizes with trauma to increase monocyte tumor necrosis factor alpha production late postinjury. Szabo G, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1994 Nov; 14(6):340–52

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Judicial outcome for the intoxicated driver admitted to a regional trauma center. Evett JK, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 May–Jun;1(3):254–7

Abandonment of mandatory jail for impaired drivers in Norway and Sweden. Ross HL, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Apr;27(2):151–7

Drivers' differential perceptions of legal and safe driving consumption. Albery IP, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Feb; 90(2):245–54

What would happen in the world if "sensible drinking" was adopted as a reasonable concept and advertised universally? Emblad H. **Addiction** 1995 Feb;90(2):169–71

Preventive strategies for alcohol-related problems. Ritson B. **Addiction** 1994 Nov;89(11):1491–6 (25 ref.)

Alcohol licensing system changes and alcohol consumption: introduction of wine into New Zealand grocery stores. Wagenaar AC, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Jun;90(6):773–83

Underage drinking in the United Kingdom since 1970: public policy, the law and adolescent drinking behaviour. Sharp DL. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Sep;29(5):555–63 (50 ref.)

The risk of assaultive violence and alcohol availability in Los Angeles County. Scribner RA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Mar;85(3):335–40

Congener production in blood samples during preparation and storage. Felby S, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1995 Jan;32(1):50–8

EU's alcohol subsidies come under attack [news] Carnall D. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 10;310(6993):1488

France dilutes tobacco and alcohol advertising ban [news] Dorozynski A. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):962

Differentiating "bad drivers" with and without a DWI. Buntain-Ricklefs JJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 May; 56(3):356–60

Psychometric and biographical correlates of drunk-driving recidivism and treatment program compliance. Peck RC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Nov;55(6):667–78

Alcohol warnings in TV beer advertisements. Slater MD, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 May;56(3):361–7

Effects of prices, civil and criminal sanctions, and law enforcement on alcohol-related mortality. Sloan FA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Jul;55(4):454–65

Drunk-driving recidivism: predicting factors from arrest context and case disposition. Yu J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jan;56(1):60–6

Alcohol control policies and drinking patterns: an international game of politics against science. Heath DB. **J Subst Abuse** 1988;1(1):109–15; discussion 117–23

Truckers prepare for alcohol "stupidity test". Final part of DOT regulations effective May 1995. Overman S. **Occup Health Saf** 1995 Apr;64(4):62

Alcohol sales to minors: a surrogate study. Schofield MJ, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Nov;23(6):827–31

Lower legal blood alcohol limits for young drivers. Hingson R, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Nov–Dec;109(6):738–44

Deterring sales and provision of alcohol to minors: a study of enforcement in 295 counties in four states. Wagenaar AC, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1995 Jul–Aug;110(4):419–27

Law officers' views on enforcement of the minimum drinking age: a four-state study. Wolfson M, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1995 Jul–Aug;110(4):428–38

[Identity checks of preserved blood samples] Bertelmann K, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1995 Mar;32(2):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol related accidents and revoking the driving license for alcohol-induced traffic violations in Germany 1975–1993] Bode HJ. **Blutalkohol** 1994 Nov;31(6):367–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compliance with legal decisions in administrative legal withdrawal of driving privileges] Bonk HJ. **Blutalkohol** 1994 Jul;31(4):238–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol impaired drivers after completion of a long-term model IVT-Hö rehabilitation] Höcher G. **Blutalkohol** 1994 Jul;31(4):201–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiologic study of CDT (carbohydrate-deficient transferrin) and other indicators of alcohol problems in high blood alcohol German automobile drivers] Iffland R, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1995 Jan;32(1):26–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value, concept and efficacy of medical psychological examinations. Comments on the critique by A. Müller] Jansen J, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1994 Jul;31(4):249–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of drugs and pharmaceuticals in suspected drivers] Joó S. **Blutalkohol** 1995 Mar;32(2):84–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examination of automobile driving license eligibility from the viewpoint of drivers apprehended for alcohol infractions] Lutze J, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1994 Jul;31(4):222–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Legal requirements for medical findings in determining driving capacity in driving under the influence of drugs—discussion of establishing limit values for "absolute" incapacity] Maatz KR. **Blutalkohol** 1995 Mar;32(2):97–108 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The legal consequences of alcohol-induced accidents at work and in street traffic] Schneble H. **Blutalkohol** 1995 Jan;32(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breath alcohol measuring equipment: principles for calibration] Schoknecht G, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1995 Mar; 32(2):74–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The differing effects of acute and chronic alcohol on gastric and intestinal permeability. Keshavarzian A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;89(12):2205–11

Effects of alcohol consumption on lipoproteins of premenopausal women. A controlled diet study. Clevidence BA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):179–84

Effect of maternal ethanol consumption during pregnancy on the phospholipid molecular species composition of fetal guinea-pig brain, liver and plasma. Burdge GC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 6;1256(3):346–52

Food energy remains constant with increasing alcohol intake. Rose D, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Jun;95(6):698–700

Alcohol intake modulates the effect of a polymorphism of the cholesteryl ester transfer protein gene on plasma high density lipoprotein and the risk of myocardial infarction. Fumeron F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1664–71

Determination of cocaine and its metabolites in human urine by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry after simultaneous use of cocaine and ethanol. de la Torre R, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Mar;13(3):305–12

Alcohol consumption and tissue-type plasminogen activator [letter; comment] Lands WE. **JAMA** 1995 May 10; 273(18):1416; discussion 1416–7. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Sep 28;272(12):929–33.

Alcohol consumption and tissue-type plasminogen activator [letter; comment] Strand JN. **JAMA** 1995 May 10; 273(18):1416; discussion 1416–7. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Sep 28;272(12):929–33. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Sep 28;272(12):967–8.

Effect of swimming exercise and ethanol on rat liver P450-dependent monooxygenases. Ardies CM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Dec;26(12):1453–8

Regional serotonin1A receptors in the CNS of alcohol-preferring and -nonpreferring rats. McBride WJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Sep;49(1):7–12

Effect of red wine consumption on lipoprotein (a) and other risk factors for atherosclerosis. Sharpe PC, et al. **QJM** 1995 Feb;88(2):101–8

[Effect of Bacillus natto-fermented product (BIOZYME) on blood alcohol, aldehyde concentrations after whisky drinking in human volunteers, and acute toxicity of acetaldehyde in mice] Sumi H, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1995 Apr;30(2):69–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experiment on drinking using breath alcohol monitor (Alcomed 3010) by an electrochemical method] Tsukamoto S, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1995 Jun; 30(3):121–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

A quantification of alcohol-related mortality in New Zealand. Scragg R. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Feb;25(1):5–11

Mortality in relation to consumption of alcohol: 13 years' observations on male British doctors [see comments] Doll R, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 8;309(6959):911–8. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):325. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):325–6. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):326. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Mar–Apr;122(2):48–9.

Mortality associated with moderate intakes of wine, beer, or spirits. Grønbaek M, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 6; 310(6988):1165–9

Mortality and alcohol consumption. Moderate drinking also improves health [letter; comment] Lyons RA, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):326. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 8;309(6959):911–8.

Mortality and alcohol consumption. The dose-response relation is probably linear [letter; comment] Marks DF. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):325–6. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 8;309(6959):911–8.

Mortality and alcohol consumption. The conclusions we draw [letter; comment] Reynolds TM. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 4; 310(6975):326. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 8;309(6959):911–8.

Alcoholism and rising mortality in the Russian Federation. Ryan M. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):646–8

Mortality and alcohol consumption. Non-drinkers shouldn't be used as baseline [letter; comment] [see comments] Shaper AG. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):325. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 8;309(6959):911–8. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):470.

Alcohol and mortality. Results from the EPOZ (Epidemiologic Study of Cardiovascular Risk Indicators) follow-up study. Berberian KM, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;10(5):587–93

Changes in cancer mortality rates and per capita alcohol consumption in Ontario, 1963–1983. Anglin L, et al.

Int J Addict 1995 Mar;30(4):489–95

The impact of tobacco smoking and alcohol consumption on aboriginal mortality in Western Australia, 1989–1991 [letter; comment] Cunningham J. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jul 17; 163(2):105. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 May 1;162(9):475–8.

The impact of tobacco smoking and alcohol consumption on aboriginal mortality in Western Australia, 1989–1991 [see comments] Unwin CE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 May 1;162(9):475–8. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Jul 17;163(2):105.

Alcohol and drugs. Wodak AD. **Med J Aust** 1994 Nov 7; 161(9):566–8

Alcohol consumption and mortality among women [letter] Lowenfels AB. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 19;333(16):1082

Alcohol consumption and mortality among women [letter] Sijbrands EJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 19; 333(16):1081–2

Alcohol-related mortality in Rhode Island, 1986–1990. Largo TW. **R I Med** 1995 Jan;78(1):30

PATHOLOGY

Moderate drinking and loss of brain cells. Factor converting imperial to metric measures was wrong [letter; comment] Tattersall ML, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 10;309(6968):1581. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jun 25;308(6945):1663–7.

Impairment in memory function and neurodegenerative changes in the cholinergic basal forebrain system induced by chronic intake of ethanol. Arendt T. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;44:173–87 (49 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of alcohol on membrane fluidity of human erythrocyte. Mori I, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1994 Jun; 48(3):117–22

Do alcohol pharmacokinetics in women vary due to the menstrual cycle? Lammers SM, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Jan; 90(1):23–30 (45 ref.)

Increased alcohol consumption in weight-reduced rats is modulated by the renin–angiotensin system. Koutsoukos GB, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):23–8

The effect of ethyl alcohol on the sensitivity of upper airway reflexes. Erskine R, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Jul; 29(4):425–31

Hypothesis: factors involved in the mechanisms regulating food intake affect alcohol consumption. Forsander OA. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Sep;29(5):503–12 (75 ref.)

7-OHDPAT and alcohol consumption, withdrawal and discriminative stimulus properties in rats. Meert TF, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Sep;29(5):489–92

The subchronic effects of the TRH analog TA-0910 and bromocriptine on alcohol preference in alcohol-preferring rats: development of tolerance and cross-tolerance. Mason GA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct;18(5):1196–201

Reduced serotonergic immunoreactive fibers in the forebrain of alcohol-preferring rats. Zhou FC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):571–9

Effects of alcohol consumption on pharmacokinetics, efficacy, and safety of fluvastatin. Smit JW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 13;76(2):89A–96A

Effect of alcohol consumption versus abstinence on 24-h blood pressure profile in normotensive alcoholic patients. Maiorano G, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jan;8(1):80–1

The effects of short-term alcohol intake on clinic and ambulatory blood pressure in normotensive 'social' drinkers. O'Callaghan CJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jun; 8(6):572–7

Behavior of sheep drinking ethanol solution. Blair-West JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1526–32

Brain-to-blood transport of peptides and the alcohol withdrawal syndrome. Banks WA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:108–18 (78 ref.)

Opioid involvement in alcohol drinking. Froehlich JC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:156–67 (104 ref.)

Platelet rebound effect of alcohol withdrawal and wine drinking in rats. Relation to tannins and lipid peroxidation. Ruf JC, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jan; 15(1):140–4

Serotonin and alcohol intake, abuse, and dependence: clinical evidence. LeMarquand D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Sep 1;36(5):326–37 (160 ref.)

Serotonin and alcohol intake, abuse, and dependence: findings of animal studies. LeMarquand D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Sep 15;36(6):395–421 (275 ref.)

Alcohol and blood pressure [editorial; comment] Sorel JE. **Epidemiology** 1994 Nov;5(6):567–9. Comment on: Epidemiology 1994 Nov;5(6):567–9.

Differences in the association between alcohol consumption and blood pressure by age, gender, and smoking. van Leer EM, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Nov;5(6):576–82

Prolonged consumption of moderate doses of alcohol and in vitro gastro-duodenal and ileal contractility in the rat. Palasciano G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;25(3):171–5

The relationship between patterns of alcohol consumption and body weight. Lung Health Study Research Group. Istvan J, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Jun;24(3):543–6

Implications of recent neuropsychopharmacologic research for understanding the etiology and development of alcoholism. Kranzler HR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Dec;62(6):1116–26 (140 ref.)

Association between hepatic steatosis, insulin resistance and hyperinsulinaemia as related to hypertension in alcohol consumers and obese people. Ikai E, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Feb;9(2):101–5

EEG topography of acute ethanol effects in resting and activated normals. Stenberg G, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Nov;55(6):645–56

The acute effect of moderate alcohol consumption on cardiovascular responses in women. Wang MQ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jan;56(1):16–20

Total body water adjustment of mean alcohol intakes. Mirand AL, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(4):419–25

Smoking, alcohol, and neuromuscular and physical function of older women. Study of Osteoporotic Fractures Research Group [see comments] Nelson HD, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 21;272(23):1825–31. Comment in: JAMA 1995 May 3;273(17):1333–4. Comment in: JAMA 1995 May 3;273(17):1334.

Smoking, alcohol, and neuromuscular function in older women [letter; comment] Slade J. **JAMA** 1995 May 3; 273(17):1333–4. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Dec 21;272(23):1825–31.

Smoking, alcohol, and neuromuscular function in older women [letter; comment] Spilich G. **JAMA** 1995 May 3; 273(17):1334. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Dec 21;272(23):1825–31.

Effect of spontaneous alcohol intake on heart rate and dietary intake of free-living women. Orozco S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov;49(3):629–38

Antidepressants suppress bulbectomy-induced augmentation of voluntary alcohol consumption in C57Bl/6j but not in DBA/2j mice. Katkov YA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Sep; 56(3):501–9

Effects of oral ethanol self-administration on the EEG of alcohol preferring and -nonpreferring rats. Robledo P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;113(1):60–6

Sex differences in mesolimbic dopamine responses to ethanol and relationship to ethanol intake in rats. Blanchard BA, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1995;12:231–41

Anxiolytic effects of steroid hormones during the estrous cycle. Interactions with ethanol. Brot MD, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1995;12:243–59 (81 ref.)

[The effect of morphine on baseline alcohol motivation in rats] Khokhlova LI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 May-Jun;58(3):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An experimental evaluation of the behavioral characteristics in the formation of a predilection for alcohol] Viglinskaia IV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Jan–Feb;58(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Does Life Education's drug education programme have a public health benefit? [see comments] Hawthorne G, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Feb;90(2):205–15. Comment in: Addiction 1995 Feb;90(2):293–4.

Ritanserin, a central 5-HT2 antagonist, in heavy social drinkers: desire to drink, alcohol intake and related effects. Naranjo CA, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Jul;90(7):893–905

A comment on 'Just say "no" to alcohol abuse and misuse' [letter; comment] Owen R. **Addiction** 1995 Jan;90(1):133. Comment on: Addiction 1994 Jul;89(7):787–9.

Controlled evaluation of a general practice-based brief intervention for excessive drinking. Richmond R, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Jan;90(1):119–32

Final results from a meta-analysis of remedial interventions with drink/drive offenders. Wells-Parker E, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Jul;90(7):907–26

Alcohol-related knowledge, attitude, belief and behavior (KABB) surveys of Alaskan health professionals. The Alaska Fetal Alcohol Syndrome Prevention Steering Committee. **Alaska Med** 1995 Jan–Mar;37(1):5–9

Effect of citalopram on alcohol intake in heavy drinkers. Balldin J, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct;18(5):1133–6

Alcohol and other drug abuse in adolescents. U.S. Public health Service, Washington, D.C. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Dec;50(8):1737–40

Screening for hazardous drinking. Using the CAGE and measures of alcohol consumption in family practice. McIntosh MC, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Sep; 40:1546–53

An evaluation of a hospital-based drinking and driving prevention program. Grant KA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1995 Mar–Apr;86(2):91–4

Six-month open trial with Zimelidine in alcohol-dependent patients: reduction in days of alcohol intake. Balldin J, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Jun;35(3):245–8

A decade of difference—MADD in Hawaii. McNamee C. **Hawaii Med J** 1994 Nov;53(11):304

A comparison of selected communication, social, situational, and individual factors associated with alcohol and other drugs. Hecht ML, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Aug; 29(10):1225–43

Avoiding the horrid and beastly sin of drunkenness: does dissuasion make a difference? Babor TF. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Dec;62(6):1127–40 (55 ref.)

Harm reduction: an emerging new paradigm for drug education. Duncan DF, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1994; 24(4):281–90

Can educational programs affect teenage drinking? A multivariate perspective. Kline RB, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1994; 24(2):139–49

Alcohol policies and free to be foolish: an analysis of college students. Reis J, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1994;24(4):369–83

Peer participation in Project Northland: a community-wide alcohol use prevention project. Komro KA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1994 Oct;64(8):318–22

The Nebraska "Network of Drug-Free Youth" program. Nelson-Simley K, et al. **J Sch Health** 1995 Feb;65(2):49–53

Expectancy theory: a two-process model of alcohol use and abuse. Oei TP, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Sep;55(5):525–34 (51 ref.)

Principles of brief intervention for adolescent alcohol, tobacco, and other drug use. Werner MJ. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;42(2):335–49 (53 ref.)

Prevention of alcohol use and abuse. Hansen WB. **Prev Med** 1994 Sep;23(5):683–7

A community-based approach to preventing alcohol use among adolescents on an American Indian reservation. Cheadle A, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1995 Jul–Aug; 110(4):439–47

Sensible drinking. O'Connor J. **World Health Forum** 1994; 15(3):213–31

PSYCHOLOGY

Alcohol expectancies and adolescent drinking: differential prediction of frequency, quantity, and intoxication. Chen MJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):521–9

The effects of alcohol, expectancy, and alcohol beliefs on anxiety and self-disclosure in women: do beliefs moderate alcohol effects? de Boer MC, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):509–20

Social influence predictors of alcohol use among New York Latino youth. Dusenbury L, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Jul–Aug;19(4):363–72

Cognitive bias covaries with alcohol consumption. Earleywine M. **Addict Behav** 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):539–44

Personality risk for alcoholism and alcohol expectancies. Earleywine M. **Addict Behav** 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):577–82

An empirical classification of drinking patterns among alcoholics: binge, episodic, sporadic, and steady. Epstein EE, et al. **Addict Behav** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):23–41 (31 ref.)

Parent-child closeness affects the similarity of drinking levels between parents and their college-age children. Jung J. **Addict Behav** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):61–7

Drinking-related locus of control as a predictor of drinking after treatment. Koski-Jännes A. **Addict Behav** 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):491–5

Risk and protective factors for alcohol use among pregnant African-American, Hispanic, and white adolescents: the influence of peers, sexual partners, family members, and mentors. Rhodes JE, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Sep–Oct; 19(5):555–64

An evaluation of the balanced placebo design in alcohol administration research. Sayette MA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 May–Jun;19(3):333–42

The effects of expectancy and alcohol on cognitive-motor performance. Finnigan F, et al. **Addiction** 1995 May; 90(5):661–72

Negative alcohol expectancy predicts post-treatment abstinence survivorship: the whether, when and why of relapse to a first drink. Jones BT, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Dec;89(12):1653–65

Alcohol and drug use in heterosexual and homosexual prostitution, and its relation to protection behaviour. de Graaf R, et al. **AIDS Care** 1995;7(1):35–47

A relationship between increased voluntary alcohol preference and basal hypercorticosteronemia associated with an attenuated rise in corticosterone output during stress. Prasad C, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):59–63

Home-cage ethanol consumption and motor activity: lack of relation to either initial activity or amphetamine-induced locomotion. Samson HH, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 12(1):37–42

Social drinkers' negative alcohol expectancy relates to their satisfaction with current consumption: measuring motivation for change with the NAEQ. McMahon J, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Nov;29(6):687–90

Recovery after interrupted exposure during induction of experimental alcoholism in the rat. Wahlström G. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 May;29(3):295–301

The Obsessive Compulsive Drinking Scale: a self-rated instrument for the quantification of thoughts about alcohol and drinking behavior. Anton RF, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):92–9

High-risk drinking across the transition from high school to college. Baer JS, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb; 19(1):54–61

Stress, depression, irrational beliefs, and alcohol use and problems in a college student sample. Camatta CD, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):142–6

Relationship between alcohol-related expectancies and anterior brain functioning in young men at risk for developing alcoholism. Deckel AW, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):476–81

Confirming the factor structure of the anticipated biphasic alcohol effects scale. Earleywine M. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):861–6

Voice of the victims. Erickson CK. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):533–4

Routine activities and alcohol use: constraints on outlet utilization. Gruenewald PJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):44–53

Alterations in taste reactivity to alcohol in rats given continuous alcohol access followed by abstinence. Kiefer SW, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):555–9

Anxiety and drinking behavior: moderating effects of tension-reduction alcohol outcome expectancies. Kushner MG, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):852-60
Alcohol norms, expectancies, and reasons for drinking and alcohol use in a U.S. versus a Japanese college sample. Nagoshi CT, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun; 18(3):671-8
Residual sedating effects of ethanol. Roehrs T, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):831-4
Remission of late-life drinking problems: a 4-year follow-up. Schutte KK, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug; 18(4):835-44
Effect of naltrexone on alcohol "high" in alcoholics. Volpicelli JR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;152(4):613-5
Relation of alcohol expectancies to changes in problem drinking among college students. Werner MJ, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jul;149(7):733-9
Controlled drinking program in general practice. Monheit B. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jun;24(6):1031-4, 1036
Alcohol and caffeine use by social phobics: an initial inquiry into drinking patterns and behavior. Holle C, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Jun;33(5):561-6
Reasons for non-drinking among Israeli adolescents of four religions. Moore M, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Apr; 38(1):45-50
The interactionist nature of drinking and driving: a structural model. Albery IP, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Sep;38(9):1805-18
The relationship of substance use to sexual activity among young adults in the United States. Graves KL, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1995 Jan-Feb;27(1):18-22, 33
Fathers' smoking and use of alcohol—the viewpoint of maternity health care clinics and well-baby clinics. Hyssälä L, et al. **Fam Pract** 1995 Mar;12(1):22-7
Stress, alcohol use, and depressive symptoms in later life. Krause N. **Gerontologist** 1995 Jun;35(3):296-307
Effect of stress on perceived intoxication and the blood alcohol curve in men and women. Breslin FC, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 Nov;13(6):479-87
Effects of alcohol on symptoms in alcoholic and nonalcoholic patients with schizophrenia. Tsuang JW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;45(12):1229-30
Fluoxetine attenuates alcohol intake and desire to drink. Naranjo CA, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Sep; 9(3):163-72
Mexican farmworker women's perspectives on drinking in a migrant community. Alaniz ML. **Int J Addict** 1994 Jul; 29(9):1173-88
Personality and drug preferences in normal volunteers. de Wit H, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Oct;29(12):1617-30
The role of cultural and gender values in alcohol use patterns among Chicana/Latina high school and university students: implications for AIDS prevention. Flores-Ortiz YG. **Int J Addict** 1994 Jul;29(9):1149-71
Alcohol-related expectations among Mexican-American women. Gilbert MJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Jul; 29(9):1127-47
Controlled drinking and abstinence in alcoholic men: beliefs influence actions. Mackenzie A, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Sep;29(11):1377-92
Self-rejection/derogation, peer factors, and alcohol, drug, and cigarette use among a sample of Hispanic, African-American, and white non-Hispanic adolescents. Warheit GJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 Jan;30(2):97-116
Psychological effects of colliery closures. Rowlands P, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1995 Spring;41(1):21-5
Ritanserin and voluntary alcohol intake in rats. Rammsayer T, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1994 Oct-Dec; 29(4):406-14
Childhood conduct problems, attention deficit behaviors, and adolescent alcohol, tobacco, and illicit drug use. Lynskey MT, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1995 Jun;23(3):281-302
Alcohol and human emotion: a multidimensional analysis incorporating startle-probe methodology. Stritzke WG, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 Feb;104(1):114-22
Youth's perception of alcohol-related driving risk [letter] Geuna S, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Jan;16(1):5
Gender differences in rural adolescent drinking patterns. Pope SK, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Jul;15(5):359-65
Relationship of alcohol expectancies to problem drinking among college women. Werner MJ, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Mar;16(3):191-9
Development of a risk profile for intentions to use alcohol among fifth and sixth graders. Webb JA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;34(6):772-8
Designated-driver programs: college students' experiences and opinions. Glascoff MA, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Sep;43(2):65-70
Alcohol use and contraception in first sexual experiences. Leigh BC, et al. **J Behav Med** 1995 Feb;18(1):81-95
Undergraduates' conflictual independence, adjustment, and alcohol use: the importance of the mother-student relationship. Haemmerlie FM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Jul;50(4):644-50
Effects of normative feedback on consumption among heavy drinking college students. Agostinelli G, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1995;25(1):31-40
Impact of contextual variables on adolescent situational expectation of substance use. Ashby JS. **J Drug Educ** 1995; 25(1):11-22
Adolescent drinking and driving: etiology and interpretation. Augustyn M, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1995;25(1):41-59 (87 ref.)
The effects of negative life events on alcohol consumption among older men and women. Glass TA, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 Jul;50(4):S205-16
Relationship of financial strain and psychosocial resources to alcohol use and abuse: the mediating role of negative affect and drinking motives. Peirce RS, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1994 Dec;35(4):291-308
Low endogenous dopamine function in brain predisposes to high alcohol preference and consumption: reversal by increasing synaptic dopamine. George SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):373-9
Alcohol social issues worldwide—the drinks industry's involvement. Mitchell P. **J R Soc Health** 1994 Aug; 114(4):209-15
Predicting adolescents' intentions to drink alcohol: outcome expectancies and self-efficacy. Aas H, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 May;56(3):293-9
Family, educational and peer influences on the alcohol use of female and male adolescents. Bahr SJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jul;56(4):457-69
Affective and behavioral reactions to the violation of limits on alcohol consumption. Collins RL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Jul;55(4):475-86
Expectancies about alcohol-induced motor impairment predict individual differences in responses to alcohol and placebo. Fillmore MT, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jan; 56(1):90-8
The stress-negative affect model of adolescent alcohol use: disaggregating negative affect. Hussong AM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Nov;55(6):707-18
Hassles and uplifts and generalized outcome expectancies as moderators on the relation between a family history of alcoholism and drinking behaviors. Ohannessian CM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Nov;55(6):754-63
Alcohol cue reactivity and mood induction in male and female alcoholics. Rubonis AV, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Jul;55(4):487-94
Drinking, problem drinking and life stressors in the elderly general population. Welte JW, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jan;56(1):67-73
Progression of alcohol consumption across the drinking career in alcoholics and social drinkers. York JL. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 May;56(3):328-36
Measurement of drinking behavior using the Form 90 family of instruments. Miller WR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol Suppl** 1994 Dec;12:112-8 (35 ref.)
Personality, social environment, and past behavior as predictors of late adolescent alcohol use. Clapper RL, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(3):305-13
Self-reported alcohol expectancies for self and other as a function of behavior type and dosage set. George WH, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1988;1(1):71-8
The motivational correlates of drinking, smoking, and illicit drug use during pregnancy. Hanna EZ, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(2):155-67
The effects of parental influences and respondents' norms and attitudes on black and white adult drinking patterns. Herd DA. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(2):137-54
Effects of menstrual phase on intake of nicotine, caffeine, and alcohol and nonprescribed drugs in women with late luteal phase dysphoric disorder. Marks JL, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(2):235-43
Over-the-counter sleep aids: widely used but rarely studied. Pillitteri JL, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(3):315-23
Effects of menstrual phase on nicotine, alcohol, and caffeine intake in smokers. Pomerleau CS, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994; 6(2):227-34
Neonatal alcohol exposure and early development of motor skills in alcohol preferring and nonpreferring rats. Melcer T, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 Mar-Apr;17(2):103-10
Increased alcohol intake in low alcohol drinking rats after chronic infusion of the beta-carboline harman into the hippocampus. Adell A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):949-53
Low responsiveness to agents evoking 5-HT2 receptor-mediated behaviors in Sardinian alcohol-preferring rats. Ciccocioppo R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 May;51(1):21-7
Metyrapone-induced suppression of corticosterone synthesis reduces ethanol consumption in high-preferring rats. Fahlke C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Aug; 48(4):977-81
Intracerebroventricularly infused angiotensin II or III do not alter voluntary alcohol intake in rats. Grupp LA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):593-9
Genetics of alcoholism: simultaneous presentation of a chocolate drink diminishes alcohol preference in high drinking HAD rats. Lankford MF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Oct;49(2):417-25
Effect of spontaneous alcohol intake on heart rate and dietary intake of free-living women. Orozco S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov;49(3):629-38
Inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis attenuates alcohol consumption in two strains of alcohol-preferring rats. Rezvani AH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Feb; 50(2):265-70
Saccharin-induced increase in daily fluid intake as a predictor of voluntary alcohol intake in alcohol-preferring rats. Kampov-Polevoy AB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Apr; 57(4):791-5
Tomato juice, chocolate drink, and other fluids suppress volitional drinking of alcohol in the female Syrian golden hamster. Piercy KT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jun; 57(6):1155-61
Memory enhancement after drinking ethanol: consolidation, interference, or response bias? Tyson PD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov;56(5):933-7
To drink or not to drink: tests of anxiety and immobility in alcohol-preferring and alcohol-nonpreferring rat strains. Viglinskaya IV, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May;57(5):937-41
Reviewing theories of adolescent substance use: organizing pieces in the puzzle. Petraitis J, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1995 Jan;117(1):67-86 (125 ref.)
Group differences in alcohol-creativity interactions. Lowe G. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1635-8
Voluntary consumption of ethanol in 15 inbred mouse strains. Belknap JK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 112(4):503-10
Preference for ethanol and diazepam in light and moderate social drinkers: a within-subjects study. de Wit H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Aug;115(4):529-38
Effect of setting on the reinforcing and subjective effects of ethanol in social drinkers. Doty P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Mar;118(1):19-27
Consequence of long-term exposure to corticosterone or dexamethasone on ethanol consumption in the adrenalectomized rat, and the effect of type I and type II corticosteroid receptor antagonists. Fahlke C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jan;117(2):216-24
Oral etonitazene and cocaine consumption by AA, ANA and Wistar rats. Hyyatiä P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;111(4):409-14
Attenuation of some alcohol-induced mood changes and the desire to drink by 5-HT3 receptor blockade: a preliminary study in healthy male volunteers. Johnson BA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(1):142-4
The benzodiazepine inverse agonist RO19-4603 exerts prolonged and selective suppression of ethanol intake in alcohol-preferring (P) rats. June HL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jul;115(3):325-31
Ethanol self-administration in freely feeding and drinking rats: effects of Ro15-4513 alone, and in combination with Ro15-1788 (flumazenil). June HL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jul;115(3):332-9
Extraversion as a modifying factor in catecholamine and behavioral responses to ethanol. Netter P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jun;115(1-2):206-12
A comparison of the effect of lorazepam on memory in heavy and low social drinkers. Nichols JM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(4):475-82
Subjective and cardiovascular responses to nicotine combined with alcohol in male and female smokers. Perkins KA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 May; 119(2):205-12
Oral ethanol self-administration in rats is reduced by the administration of dopamine and glutamate receptor antagonists into the nucleus accumbens. Rassnick S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(1-2):92-8
Ipsapirone and 8-OH-DPAT reduce ethanol preference in rats: involvement of presynaptic 5-HT1A receptors. Schreiber R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 112(1):100-10
Neonatal administration of a GABA-T inhibitor alters central GABAA receptor mechanisms and alcohol drinking in adult rats. Táira T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 109(1-2):191-7
Low doses of the 5-HT1A agonist 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)-tetralin (8-OH DPAT) increase ethanol intake. Tomkins DM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jun;115(1-2):173-9
Women, alcohol, and sexuality. Beckman LJ, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1995;12:267-85 (64 ref.)
Violent victimization among women with alcohol problems. Miller BA, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1995;12:81-101 (84 ref.)
Abstinence in late adolescence—antecedents to and covariates of a sober lifestyle and its consequences. Leifman H, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jul;41(1):113-21
Psychosocial correlates of alcohol, tobacco and cannabis use amongst secondary school students in Ilorin, Nigeria. Abiodun OA, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Oct-Dec; 13(4):213-7
[Relation between illicit drug use and personal problems related to consumption in students; analysis of a self-administered questionnaire] Cousineau DF. **Can J Public Health** 1995 Mar-Apr;86(2):98-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Do Israeli adolescents know what they are drinking?] Weiss S. **Harefuah** 1995 Feb 1;128(3):193-5, 199 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Influence of alcohol beverage vending machine on alcohol dependence syndrome] Ino A, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1994 Dec;29(6):505-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Health behavior model based analysis of factors affecting alcohol behavior of company employees] Nishio J, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Jul;41(7):607-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Alcohol is a sensitive topic of conversation with patients. The district physician is inhibited by integrity considerations and shortage of time] Arborelius E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Sep 13;92(37):3345-8 (23 ref.) **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Effectiveness of physician-based interventions with problem

drinkers: a review [see comments] Kahan M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Mar 15;152(6):851–9 (30 ref.). Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Mar 15;152(6):825–8. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Jul–Aug;123(1):13.

TRENDS

New beverages, new drinking contexts? Signs of modernization in Finnish drinking habits from 1984 to 1992, compared with trends in the European Community. Simpura J, et al. **Addiction** 1995 May;90(5):673–83

Alcohol intake and serum lipids in a Japanese population. Choudhury SR, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;23(5):940–7

URINE

A study of urinary dolichols as a biological marker for alcohol abuse. Report 2: Comparison of urinary dolichols/creatinine concentrations among non-drinkers, moderate-drinkers and heavy-drinkers. Kazunaga H, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1994 Oct;29(5):429–37

Distinguishing ingested ethanol from microbial formation by analysis of urinary 5-hydroxytryptophol and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid. Helander A, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):95–8

5-Hydroxytryptophol conjugation in man: influence of alcohol consumption and altered serotonin turnover. Helander A, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Mar 24;56(18):1529–34

ALCOHOL, ETHYL

see related

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Vigilance in recovering cocaine-dependent and alcohol-dependent patients: a prospective study. Bauer LO. **Addict Behav** 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):599–607

Psychological correlates of frequency and type of drug use among jail inmates. Fishbein DH, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):583–98

Correlates of early- and late-onset alcohol dependence. Varma VK, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Nov–Dec; 19(6):609–19

Analyzing the balance of risk. Duffy JC. **Addiction** 1995 Apr; 90(4):484–5; discussion 493–8

Alcohol in eastern Europe: market prospects, prevention puzzles [editorial] Simpura J. **Addiction** 1995 Apr; 90(4):467–70

Gastric histamine content and ulcer formation in rats with ethanol-induced injury. Effects of cinnarizine and flunarizine. Lozeva V, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Jun;41 Spec No:C91–2

Polyvinyl alcohol particle size and suspension characteristics. Derdeyn CP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun–Jul; 16(6):1335–43

Role of brain [Mg2+]i in alcohol-induced hemorrhagic stroke in a rat model: a 31P-NMR in vivo study. Altura BM, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):131–6

Taste reactivity to ethanol in rats: influence of adrenalectomy or ipsapirone. Fahlke C, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 11(4):289–94

Relationship between concurrent substance abuse in psychiatric patients and neuroleptic dosage. D'Mello DA, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1995 May;21(2):257–65

Diagnosing comorbidity in substance abusers: a comparison of the test-retest reliability of two interviews. Ross HE, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1995 May;21(2):167–85

A rapid method for PCR amplification of DNA directly from cells fixed in Carnoy's fixative. Li S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 2;55(1):116–9

An innovative cold tail-flick test: the cold ethanol tail-flick test. Wang JJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jan;80(1):102–7

Functional properties of sunflower seed meal obtained by ethanol extraction. Regitano-d'Arce MA, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1994 Mar;44(1):29–32

Sunflower seed protein concentrates and isolates obtention from ethanol oil extraction meals—(technical note). Regitano-d'Arce MA, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1994 Mar; 44(1):33–5

An NMDA receptor antagonist reduces ethanol preference in untrained but not trained rats. Lin N, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(5):421–4

Nitric oxide synthase induction and cytoprotection of rat gastric mucosa from injury by ethanol. Tepperman BL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;72(11):1308–12

Comparison of D2O and ethanol dilutions in total body water measurements in humans. Endres HG, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Nov;72(11):830–7

Exogenous and endogenous cholecystokinin protects gastric mucosa against the damage caused by ethanol in rats. Konturek SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 24; 273(1–2):57–62

Chronic parenterally administered nicotine and stress- or ethanol-induced gastric mucosal damage in rats. Wong D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 13;292(2):157–62

Hepatic fibrosis produced in guinea pigs by chronic ethanol administration and immunization with acetaldehyde adducts. Yokoyama H, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 May; 21(5):1438–42

Role of nitric oxide in prevention of ethanol-induced gastric damage by CuNSN a copper-chelating compound. Franco L. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Jan;44(1):27–9

The drug-of-choice phenomenon psychological differences among drug users who preferred different drugs. O'Connor LE, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 Apr;30(5):541–55

Impact of parental substance use on adolescents: a test of a mediational model. Wills TA, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1994 Oct;19(5):537–55

Personality variables and self-medication in substance abuse. Schinka JA, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Dec;63(3):413–22

Physicochemical properties of alkaline serine proteases in alcohol. Chen ST, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1995 May; 14(4):205–15

Antidiuretic effects of ATP induced by microinjection into the hypothalamic supraoptic nucleus in water-loaded and ethanol-anesthetized rats. Mori M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;66(4):445–50

Attenuation of alcohol-induced hypothermia by cyclo (His-Pro) and its analogs. Carlton J, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Jun;28(6):351–5

Management of drug dependency, overdose, and withdrawal in the obstetric patient. Thorp JM Jr. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;22(1):131–42 (46 ref.)

Repeated characterization of alcohol withdrawal reactions in rats chronically exposed to an alcohol liquid diet. Meert TF, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;18(5):947–60

Percutaneous ethanol injection (PEI): what is its role in the treatment of benign thyroid nodules? Papini E, et al. **Thyroid** 1995 Apr;5(2):147–50

[Renal arterial embolization with iohexol-ethanol solution: an experimental study] Miyazono N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 55(4):253–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Peripheral surgical techniques for the management of trigeminal neuralgia--alcohol and glycerol injections. Fardy MJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 129(3–4):181–4; discussion 185

Treatment of autonomous thyroid nodules: value of percutaneous ethanol injection. Di Lelio A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):207–13

Percutaneous ethanol injection for the treatment of hepatic tumors: indications, mechanism of action, technique, and efficacy. Lee MJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan; 164(1):215–20

Regulation of operant ethanol-reinforced behavior is genetically independent of regulation of withdrawal severity in WSP and WSR mice. Barbera TJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Sep–Oct;11(5):371–7

Serotonin 5-HT3 antagonists fail to affect ethanol self-administration of rats. Beardsley PM, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Sep–Oct;11(5):389–95

Chronic intragastric infusion produces tolerance to ethanol in LS and SS mice. Cao W, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 May–Jun; 12(3):241–6

Dietary salt and voluntary ethanol consumption in golden hamsters. DiBattista D. **Alcohol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 11(6):505–12

Effects of continuous versus limited access to ethanol on ethanol self-administration. Files FJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):523–31

Ethanol self-infusion into the ventral tegmental area by alcohol-preferring rats. Gatto GJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):557–64

Alterations in dopamine metabolism by intraperitoneal ethanol in rats selected for high and low ethanol preference: a 3-methoxytyramine study. Honkanen A, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Jul–Aug;11(4):323–8

The acute dose-dependent effects of ethanol on canine myocardial perfusion. Kettunen RV, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Sep–Oct;11(5):351–4

Recovery of muscular energy status in chronic alcoholics after 2 weeks of abstinence. Masson S, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):589–93

Effects of chronic alcohol administration on lactational performance in the rat. Subramanian MG. **Alcohol** 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):137–43

Influence of the 5-HT1A receptor agonist ipsapirone on voluntary alcohol intake in rats. Wilde CH, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Sep–Oct;11(5):411–5

Serotonergic neurons in the alcohol preferring rats. Zhou FC, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Sep–Oct;11(5):397–403

The influence of chronic ethanol administration on adriamycin-induced nephrotic syndrome in rats. Tesař V, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Jan;30(1):47–53

CNS mechanisms of alcohol self-administration. McBride WJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:463–7

Alterations in taste reactivity to alcohol in rats given continuous alcohol access followed by abstinence. Kiefer SW, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):555–9

Low and moderate doses of ethanol produce distinct patterns of cerebral metabolic changes in rats. Williams-Hemby L, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):982–8

Alterations in glucose transporter proteins in alcoholic liver disease in the rat. Nanji AA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Feb; 146(2):329–34

Intravenous alcohol in 1831 [letter] Bergman NA. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Feb;82(2):602

Ethanol injection sclerotherapy for Baker's cyst, thyroglossal duct cyst, and branchial cleft cyst. Fukumoto K, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Dec;33(6):615–9

Effects of alcohol consumption on lipoproteins of premenopausal women. A controlled diet study. Clevidence BA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):179–84

Effect of noise stress and ethanol intake on hearts of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Herrmann HJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;89(6):510–23

Ethanol potentiates interleukin-1 beta-stimulated inducible nitric oxide synthase expression in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Durante W, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 15; 308 (Pt 1):231–6

Effect of hyperosmolarity on both receptor-mediated and fluid-phase endocytosis in ethanol-fed animals. Casey CA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 18;49(8):1117–23

Hepatic aldehyde and alcohol dehydrogenases in alcohol-preferring and alcohol-avoiding rat lines. Koivisto T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 18;48(8):1551–8

Messenger RNA concentrations in gastrocnemius muscles of alcohol-fed rats. Cook EB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):172S

A New Year toast ... to the cardioprotective effects of alcohol. Griffith MJ. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jan;73(1):8–9

Transcatheter arterial embolization of unresectable renal cell carcinoma with a mixture of ethanol and iodized oil. Park JH, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 17(6):323–7

Ultrasound guided percutaneous ethanol injection in the treatment of cystic thyroid nodules. Verde G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Dec;41(6):719–24

Comparison between ethanol sclerotherapy and emptying with injection of saline in treatment of thyroid cysts. Antonelli A, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Dec;72(12):971–4

Treatment of chronically draining infected echinococcal cyst with repeated injection of 96% ethanol [letter] Nissan A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jun;40(6):1231

Percutaneous ethanol injection: what is its role in the management of nodular lesions of endocrine glands? [comment] Martino E, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Mar; 132(3):300–1. Comment on: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 Mar;132(3):302–5.

Percutaneous computed tomography-guided ethanol injection in aldosterone-producing adrenocortical adenoma [see comments] Rossi R, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Mar; 132(3):302–5. Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 Mar;132(3):300–1.

Endoscopic ethanol injection for treatment of bleeding peptic ulcer. Kato S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Dec;153(12):873–5

Ethanol withdrawal induces increased firing in inferior colliculus neurons associated with audiogenic seizure susceptibility. Faingold CL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Mar; 132(1):91–8

Prooxidant and antioxidant hepatic factors in rats chronically fed an ethanol regimen and treated with an acute dose of lindane. Azzalis LA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Aug; 19(2):147–59

Palliation of malignant oesophageal obstruction by endoscopic alcohol injection. Axelrad AM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Mar;41(3):272–4

Palliation of malignant dysphagia by ethanol induced tumor necrosis. Maniatis AG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):782–3

Percutaneous alcohol sclerotherapy of simple hepatic cysts. Results from a multicentre survey in Italy. Montorsi M, et al. **HPB Surg** 1994;8(2):89–94

The relation of alcohol consumption to serum carotenoid and retinol levels. Effects of withdrawal. Lecomte E, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994;64(3):170–5

Detection of lipid peroxidation after acute ethanol administration in dependent on time of sampling. Sadrzadeh SM, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994;64(2):157–8

Transthoracic percutaneous ethanol injection into the liver. Tomoda K, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Sep;29(9):839–41

Protein turnover in abstinent and non-abstinent patients with alcoholic cirrhosis [see comments] Hirsch S, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1995 Feb;14(1):99–104. Comment in: J Am Coll Nutr 1995 Feb;14(1):7–10.

Genetic factors in alcohol self-administration. Froehlich JC. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995;56 Suppl 7:15–23 (96 ref.)

Opiates and alcohol self-administration in animals. Ulm RR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995;56 Suppl 7:5–14 (100 ref.)

No treatment, resection and ethanol injection in hepatocellular carcinoma: a retrospective analysis of survival in 391 patients with cirrhosis. Italian Cooperative HCC Study Group. Livraghi T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 May; 22(5):522–6

Effect of type of dietary fat and ethanol on antioxidant enzyme mRNA induction in rat liver. Nanji AA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Apr;36(4):736–44

Dietary ethanol is associated with reduced lipolysis of intestinally derived lipoproteins. Pownall HJ. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Dec;35(12):2105–13

Increase in brain GABA-transaminase activity after chronic ethanol treatment in rats. Sherif F, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;98(1):69–79

Effect of ethanol treatment on rate and equilibrium constants for [3H] muscimol binding to rat brain membranes: alteration of two affinity states of the GABAA receptor. Negro M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar;64(3):1379–89

Needle track seeding after percutaneous ethanol injection therapy for small hepatocellular carcinoma. Shimada M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Apr;58(4):278–81

Reduction of functioning parathyroid cell mass by ethanol injection in chronic dialysis patients. Kitaoka M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Oct;46(4):1110–7

Tertiary hyperparathyroidism treated by ultrasonically guided percutaneous fine-needle ethanol injection. Cintin C, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(2):217-20

Repeated ethanol differently affects opioid peptide biosynthesis in the rat pituitary. Przewlocka B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Sep;60(3):331-6

Ablation of acardiac twin by alcohol injection into the intra-abdominal umbilical artery. Sepulveda W, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 2):680-1

Ethanol, nicotine, amphetamine, and aspartame consumption and preferences in C57BL/6 and DBA/2 mice. Meliska CJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Apr;50(4):619-26

A modified liquid diet of chronic ethanol administration: validation by ethanol withdrawal syndrome in rats. Uzbay IT, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Jan;31(1):37-42

Morphine induced changes in ethanol-and water-intake are attenuated by the 5-HT3/4 antagonist tropisetron (ICS 205-930). Hodge CW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 May;119(2):186-92

Portal vein embolization with ethanol injection via a fine needle in dogs. Lu MD, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(5):416-20

Percutaneous ethanol injection therapy of autonomous nodule and amiodarone-induced thyrotoxicosis. Monzani F, et al. **Thyroidology** 1994 Dec;6(3):99-102

The effects of long-term oral administration of ethanol on Sprague-Dawley rats--a condensed report. Holmberg B, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Feb 6;96(2):133-45

Intraprostatic ethanol injection prior to transurethral resection of the prostate for prevention of perioperative blood loss [letter] Mori K, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jan;45(1):171

[Color Doppler sonography-guided percutaneous alcohol instillation in the therapy of functionally autonomous thyroid nodules (see comments)] Braun B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 25;119(47):1607-12 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1995 Apr 21;120(16):588-9. **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous alcohol instillation in functional thyroid autonomy (letter; comment)] Lindner W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 21;120(16):588-9. Comment on: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1994 Nov 25;119(47):1607-12. **(Ger)**

[The percutaneous CT-guided treatment of osteoid osteomas: a combined procedure with a biopsy drill and subsequent ethanol injection] Adam G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Mar;162(3):232-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound-guided alcohol instillation in treatment of autonomous thyroid adenoma] Braun B, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Aug;15(4):159-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of voluminous renal cysts with drainage and repeated percutaneous administration of alcohol. Our experience] Porpiglia F, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Sep;66(4 Suppl):215-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Subcutaneous neoplasm seeding along the needle track. A rare complication following the percutaneous alcoholization of a hepatocarcinoma] Cardinale L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Apr;89(4):557-9 (10 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Role of magnetic resonance in the follow-up o hepatocarcinoma treated with percutaneous ethanol injection (PEI) or transarterial chemoembolization (TACE)] De Cobelli F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Dec;88(6):806-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of primary hepatocarcinoma with chemoembolization and alcohol injection. Personal experience] Florio F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Dec; 88(6):821-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Percutaneous alcohol injection in hyperparathyroidism. Experience in 11 cases with an 18-month follow-up] Lemmi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Dec;88(6):840-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma implantation to chest wall by percutaneous ethanol injection therapy] Nakano H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2350-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of transarterial embolization combined with percutaneous ethanol injection therapy for recurrent hepatocellular carcinoma] Shimamura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2229-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in serum intact parathyroid hormone levels and ultrasonic findings after percutaneous ethanol injection therapy in a patient with primary hyperparathyroidism] Soma R, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan 20;71(1):53-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful treatment of jejunal leiomyosarcoma accompanied with liver metastases] Fukuoka T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;92(5):870-3 **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous ethanol injection (PEI) for small hepatocellular carcinoma--study on its therapeutic effect and prognosis based on long-term observation] Kita K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 91(10):1946-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of substance P on catecholamine level and activity of enzymes for their synthesis in the brain of chronically alcoholized rats] Anokhina IP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;118(7):46-8 **(Rus)**

[Dehydrogenase systems of various rat tissues in experimental alcoholism, modelled using inhalation or forced consumption of ethanol] Usatenko MS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;118(7):107-9 **(Rus)**

[Ethanol is effective against liver tumors. Ultrasonically guided injections are an alternative to resection] Gunvén P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Oct 5;91(40):3601-3 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of radiodetoxified endotoxin and trace elements on reticulo-endothelial system damaged by ethanol in rats. Gál K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1994;41(4):465-71

The combined cardiovascular effect of alcohol and noise in rats. Morvai V, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1994;82(4):301-11

Pathophysiological mechanisms possibly involved in the development of alcohol hallucinosis [letter; comment] Soyka M. **Addiction** 1995 Feb;90(2):289-90. Comment on: Addiction 1994 Jan;89(1):73-8.

Alcohol withdrawal: an adaptation to heavy drinking of no practical significance? Stockwell T. **Addiction** 1994 Nov; 89(11):1447-53 (36 ref.)

Alcohol-related cancer risk: a toxicokinetic hypothesis. Anderson LM, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Mar-Apr;12(2):97-104 (84 ref.)

Piracetam impedes hippocampal neuronal loss during withdrawal after chronic alcohol intake. Brandão F, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 May-Jun;12(3):279-88

Apoptosis and gene expression: perspectives on alcohol-induced brain damage. Freund G. **Alcohol** 1994 Sep-Oct;11(5):385-7

Simultaneous changes in striatal dopamine, serotonin, and metabolites after withdrawal seizures in rats from dependence on alcohol. Mirovsky Y, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 May-Jun;12(3):251-6

The effects of 5-HT3 receptor antagonists in models of dependency and withdrawal. Costall B, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:269-73 (28 ref.)

Memory deficits in Korsakoff and non-Korsakoff alcoholics following alcohol withdrawal and the relationship to length of abstinence. Joyce EM, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993; 2:501-5

Flumazenil in alcohol withdrawal. Nutt D, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:337-41

Reaction to alcohol as a predictor of alcoholism. Schuckit MA. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:91-4

Helicobacter pylori, active chronic antral gastritis, and gastrointestinal symptoms in alcoholics. Hauge T, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):886-8

Neurochemical correlates of sympathetic activation during severe alcohol withdrawal. Hawley RJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec;18(6):1312-6

Drinking history is related to persistent blood pressure dysregulation in postwithdrawal alcoholics. King AC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct;18(5):1172-6

Death caused by an allergic reaction to ethanol. McCormick GM 2nd, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1995 Mar; 16(1):45-7

Management of alcohol withdrawal. Erstad BL, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Apr 1;52(7):697-709 (138 ref.)

Systemic effects of absolute alcohol embolization in a patient with a congenital arteriovenous malformation of the lower extremity. Behnia R. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):415-7

A case of hyponatremia while using ethanol labeling for endometrial resection [letter; comment] Letheren MJ. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jan;80(1):212. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Jun;78(6):1180-1.

Using alcohol as a standard to assess the degree of impairment induced by sedative and analgesic drugs used in ambulatory surgery. Thapar P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):53-9

Fertility and use of cigarettes, alcohol, marijuana, and cocaine [see comments] Joesoef MR, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 Nov;3(6):592-4. Comment in: Ann Epidemiol 1994 Sep;4(5):423.

Brain-to-blood transport of peptides and the alcohol withdrawal syndrome. Banks WA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:108-18 (78 ref.)

Comment: alcohol withdrawal: what is the benzodiazepine of choice? [letter; comment] Hoey L, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jul-Aug;28(7-8):972. Comment on: Ann Pharmacother 1994 Jan;28(1):67-71.

Comment: alcohol withdrawal: what is the benzodiazepine of choice? [letter; comment] Stock C. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jul-Aug;28(7-8):971-2 (10 ref.). Comment on: Ann Pharmacother 1994 Jan;28(1):67-71.

Alcohol and hypertension. Grogan JR, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Feb;3(2):150-4 (40 ref.)

Influence of cocaine, ethanol, or their combination on epicardial coronary arterial dimensions in humans. Pirwitz MJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jun 12;155(11):1186-91

The effect of ethanol intake on the development of hepatocellular carcinoma in HBsAg carriers. Pereira FE, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr-Jun;31(2):42-6

Platelet rebound effect of alcohol withdrawal and wine drinking in rats. Relation to tannins and lipid peroxidation. Ruf JC, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jan; 15(1):140-4

Effects of flumazenil on ethanol withdrawal syndrome in rats. Uzbay IT, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Feb; 45(2):120-4

Rapid changes in cytochrome P4502E1 (CYP2E1) activity and other P450 isozymes following ethanol withdrawal in rats. Roberts BJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 26; 49(11):1665-73

Influence of increased adrenergic activity and magnesium depletion on cardiac rhythm in alcohol withdrawal. Denison H, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Dec;72(6):554-60

Thiamine doses for alcohol withdrawal [letter; comment] Chataway J, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Jun 1-14;51(11):615 . Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Sep 1-14;50(5):265-9.

Complications associated with peripheral alcohol injections in the management of trigeminal neuralgia. Fardy MJ, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;32(6):387-91

The differential effects of felodipine and nitrendipine on cerebral dihydropyridine binding ex vivo and the ethanol withdrawal syndrome in mice. Watson WP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;112(4):1017-24

Increased NMDA-induced excitability during ethanol withdrawal: a behavioural and histological study. Davidson M, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 13;674(1):91-6

Calcium-dependent hyperexcitability of hippocampal CA1 pyramidal cells in an in vitro slice after ethanol withdrawal of the rat. Shindou T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 12; 656(2):432-6

Alterations in responsiveness to ethanol and neurotrophic substances in fetal septohippocampal neurons following chronic prenatal ethanol exposure. Heaton MB, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Mar 16;85(1):1-13

Differential expression of GABAA receptor subunit mRNAs in ethanol-naive withdrawal seizure resistant (WSR) vs. withdrawal seizure prone (WSP) mouse brain. Keir WJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Sep;25(3-4):200-8

Synergistic effect between alcohol and estrogen replacement therapy on risk of breast cancer differs by estrogen/progesterone receptor status in the Iowa Women's Health Study. Gapstur SM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Jun;4(4):313-8

Allergic contact dermatitis due to ethyl alcohol. Patruno C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Aug;31(2):124

An unusual presentation of a disulfiram-alcohol reaction. Syed J, et al. **Del Med J** 1995 Mar;67(3):183

Ketotifen and nitroxides decrease capsaicin-augmented ethanol-induced gastric damage in rats. Karmeli F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 May;40(5):1140-6

Cholecystokinin is a potent protective agent against alcohol-induced gastric injury in the rat. Role of endogenous prostaglandins. Mercer DW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Mar;40(3):651-60

Influence of chronic nicotine intake and acute ethanol challenge on gastric mucus level and blood flow in rabbits. Luk IS, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55(6):399-404

Lung damage aggravates gastric mucosal lesions induced by ethanol in the rat. Palitzsch KD, et al. **Digestion** 1995; 56(3):204-10

Ethanol withdrawal induces increased firing in inferior colliculus neurons associated with audiogenic seizure susceptibility. Faingold CL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Mar; 132(1):91-8

Fatty acid ethyl esters: insight or intoxication? [editorial; comment] Spector AA. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb; 108(2):605-7. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1995 Feb;108(2):515-22.

Fatty acid ethyl esters decrease human hepatoblastoma cell proliferation and protein synthesis [see comments] Szczepiorkowski ZM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb; 108(2):515-22. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 Feb;108(2):605-7.

MRI angiography of a patient before and during alcohol-induced cluster headache. Somerville B. **Headache** 1994 Sep;34(8):463-6

Acute pancreatic injury in asymptomatic individuals after heavy drinking over the long-term. Jaakkola M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Oct;41(5):477-82

Endogenous nitric oxide attenuates ethanol-induced perturbation of hepatic circulation in the isolated perfused rat liver. Oshita M, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Oct;20(4 Pt 1):961-5

Recognition and management of occult alcohol withdrawal. Saitz R. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Jun 15;30(6):49-54, 56-8

Spermatogenic arrest and 'Sertoli cell-only' syndrome--common alcohol-induced disorders of the human testis. Pajarinen JT, et al. **Int J Androl** 1994 Dec; 17(6):292-9

Carcinogenic risk of dark vs. light liquor. Day GL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;59(3):319-21

Psychotropic analgesic nitrous oxide and neurotransmitter mechanisms involved in the alcohol withdrawal state. Lichtigfeld FJ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 May; 76(1-2):17-33 (132 ref.)

The effect of octreotide (SMS 201-995) on experimentally induced pancreatitis with 50% ethyl alcohol in rats. Korun N, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Apr-Jun;79(2):148-51

Effects of chronic ethanol consumption on gestation and lactation in rats. Maldaner FH, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1994 Apr-Jun;29(2):141-50

Pharmacotherapy in alcoholism. Miller NS. **J Addict Dis** 1995;14(1):23-46 (102 ref.)

Magnesium deficiency and alcohol intake: mechanisms, clinical significance and possible relation to cancer development (a review). Rivlin RS. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Oct;13(5):416-23 (48 ref.)

Alcohol disorders among patients with burns: crisis and opportunity. Powers PS, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):386-91

Comparability of correlates of original and revised Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scales in an alcohol-abusing population. O'Mahony JF, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Jan;51(1):123-8

A correlative study on the mechanism of adaptive

cytoprotection against ethanol-induced gastric lesion formation in rats. Ko JK, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Sep-Oct;9(5):492-500

Change in size, shape and radiocolloid uptake of the alcoholic liver during alcohol withdrawal, as demonstrated by single photon emission computed tomography. Blomquist L, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Sep;21(3):417-23

Increase of extracellular corticotropin-releasing factor-like immunoreactivity levels in the amygdala of awake rats during restraint stress and ethanol withdrawal as measured by microdialysis. Pich EM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Aug; 15(8):5439-47

Neuropathic pain caused by therapeutic ethanol embolization of a cutaneous hemangioma [letter] Valley MA, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1995 Apr;10(3):183-4

Effect of maternal ethanol intake on fetal rabbit gastrointestinal development. Guo W, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Aug;29(8):1030-3; discussion 1033-4

Effects on ethanol withdrawal hyperexcitability of chronic treatment with a competitive N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonist. Ripley TL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan;272(1):112-8

Identification of distinct components, with different time courses, of the changes in response to convulsive stimuli during ethanol withdrawal. Watson WP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):876-84

Cognitive recovery with abstinence and its relationship to family history for alcoholism. Drake AI, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jan;56(1):104-9

Expectancies about alcohol-induced motor impairment predict individual differences in responses to alcohol and placebo. Fillmore MT, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jan; 56(1):90-8

Performance deficits on tests of problem solving in alcoholics: cognitive or motivational impairment? Schaeffer KW, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1989;1(4):381-92

Circulatory response of young adult trauma victims with alcohol intoxication. Sommers MS, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(4):449-56

Chronic ethanol intake and burn injury: evidence for synergistic alteration in gut and immune integrity. Napolitano LM, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb;38(2):198-207

Studies on vocal fold injection and changes in pitch associated with alcohol intake. Watanabe H, et al. **J Voice** 1994 Dec;8(4):340-6

Association of acetaminophen hepatotoxicity with fasting and ethanol use [see comments] Whitcomb DC, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 21;272(23):1845-50. Comment in: **JAMA** 1994 Dec 21;272(23):1866-7. Comment in: **JAMA** 1995 Jul 26;274(4):301; discussion 302.

Alcohol and hypertension. Kaplan NM. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 24; 345(8965):1588-9

Motor neuron disease after enflurane/propofol anaesthesia in patient with alcohol abuse [letter] Schnorf H, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 23;346(8978):850-1

Trends in the management of alcohol withdrawal syndrome. Newman JP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jan;105(1):1-7

Resting and thrombin-stimulated cytosolic calcium in platelets of patients with alcoholic withdrawal, bipolar manic disorder and chronic schizophrenia. Tan CH, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Apr 14;56(21):1817-23

Treatment of alcohol withdrawal in hospitalized patients. Lohr RH. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Aug;70(8):777-82 (15 ref.)

The fetal alcohol syndrome in Australia [editorial] Lipson T. **Med J Aust** 1994 Oct 17;161(8):461-2

Glutamate receptors in alcohol withdrawal-induced neurotoxicity. Hoffman PL. **Metab Brain Dis** 1995 Mar; 10(1):73-9

Clinical problem-solving: we blew it [letter; comment] Gifford BD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 24;333(8):520-1 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 6;332(14):945-9.

Does ethanol have toxic effects on the kidney? [letter; comment] Cecchin E, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9(10):1522-3. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1994;9(3):330-1.

Acute hypoparathyroidism after percutaneous fine-needle ethanol injection (PFNEI) in a patient on haemodialysis [letter] Bedani PL, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(4):490-1

Nootropic compound L-pyroglutamyl-D-alanine-amide restores hippocampal long-term potentiation impaired by exposure to ethanol in rats. Chepkova AN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 31;188(3):163-6

A decrease in the size of the basal ganglia following prenatal alcohol exposure: a preliminary report. Mattson SN, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 May-Jun;16(3):283-9

Difference in susceptibility to teratogenic effects of alcohol in discordant twins exposed to alcohol during the second half of gestation. Riikonen RS. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Nov; 11(4):332-6

The effect of maternal ethanol ingestion on fetal rat heart vitamin A: a model for fetal alcohol syndrome. DeJonge MH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Apr;37(4 Pt 1):418-23

Perinatal brain injury in premature infants born to mothers using alcohol in pregnancy. Neonatal Brain Hemorrhage Study Team. Holzman C, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jan; 95(1):66-73

The effects of GABAB ligands on alcohol withdrawal in mice. Humeniuk RE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov;49(3):561-6

Effects of bromocriptine and haloperidol on ethanol withdrawal syndrome in rats. Uzbay IT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):969-74

A retrospective review and assessment of benzodiazepines in the treatment of alcohol withdrawal in hospitalized patients. Hoey LL, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Sep-Oct; 14(5):572-8

A prospective evaluation of benzodiazepine guidelines in the management of patients hospitalized for alcohol withdrawal. Hoey LL, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5):579-85

Neuropsychological symptoms in a cross-sectional sample of abstinent alcoholics. O'Donnell WE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1475-84

Chronic exposure to noise modifies the anxiogenic response, but not the hypoactivity, detected on withdrawal from chronic ethanol treatment. File SE. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Nov;116(3):369-72

Do GABAB receptors have a role in causing behavioural hyperexcitability, both during ethanol withdrawal and in naive mice? Mead AJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jan;117(2):232-9

Corticosterone increases severity of acute withdrawal from ethanol, pentobarbital, and diazepam in mice. Roberts AJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jun;115(1-2):278-84

Sex differences in ethanol-related behaviors in genetically defined murine stocks. Jones BC, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1995;12:223-30 (27 ref.)

Bronchoconstriction following inhaled ethanol solutions [letter] Hooper G, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Jul;89(6):457-8

Nitrous oxide for alcohol withdrawal [letter] Daynes G. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Oct;84(10):708

Natural honey exerts its protective effects against ethanol-induced gastric lesions in rats by preventing depletion of glandular nonprotein sulfhydryls. Mobarok Ali AT. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan-Mar;16(1):18-26

Neurologic effects of alcoholism. Diamond I, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Sep;161(3):279-87 (139 ref.)

[The effect of alcohol on nerve cells] Korpi ER. **Duodecim** 1990;106(22):1587-95 (61 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Acute alcoholic pancreatitis: an autonomous entity? (editorial)] Bernard JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Mar;19(3):241-3 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of severe acute pancreatitis. Results of a prospective multicenter study of the Associations of Research in Surgery] Fagniez PL, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(11):932-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rate of alcohol abstinence in patients with chronic alcoholic pancreatitis] Fourdan O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(10):852-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does acute alcoholic pancreatitis always reveal chronic pancreatitis?] Skinazi F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Mar;19(3):266-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antral gastritis in chronic alcoholism. Role of cirrhosis and Helicobacter pylori] Altman C, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Apr 15-22;24(15):708-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The neurobiology of alcoholism. Neuropathology and CT/NMR findings] Mann K, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1995 Jun;63(6):238-47 (120 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute alcoholic myopathy] Biscaldi G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Nov;85(11):537-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Etiological mechanism and drug-induced gastric mucosal lesions] Kawano S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb 10;84(2):230-4 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Alcohol—bad for the brain?] Bovim G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Mar 30;115(9):1079-83 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Alcohol—not good for the brain? (letter)] Jacobsen CD. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 May 10;115(12):1542-3 **(Nor)**

[Ethanol as a risk factor in the pathogenesis of precancerous states and changes in the gastric mucous membrane] Jędrychowski W. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(4):511-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mutagenic effects of asbestos modified by association with ethanol, coffee and tobacco tar] Ubakov SA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(2):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Studies on photocleavable nitrobenzyl-bovine serum albumin conjugates. Self CH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):156S

The modulation of protein A-IgG(Fc) binding by the reversible addition of 2-nitrobenzyl groups. Thompson S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):155S

[Evaluation of maximal permissible concentration of 2-allyl oxyethanol in the atmospheric air] Pinigin MA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Mar-Apr;(2):4-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Modeling the concentration of ethanol in the exhaled breath following pretest breathing maneuvers. George SC, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1995 Jan-Feb;23(1):48-60

Elevation of breath ethanol measurements by metered-dose inhalers. Gomez HF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 May; 25(5):608-11

Clinical pharmacological equivalence of a novel FCH-free GTN spray with low ethanol content vs a FCH-containing GTN spray. de Mey C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995; 47(5):437-43

Roadside portable breath tests (PBT) [letter] Hlastala MP. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jun 21;73(3):211-5

Vitreous alcohol [letter; comment] Kraut A. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 May 22;73(2):157-8; discussion 159-60 . Comment on: Forensic Sci Int 1994 Mar 25;65(2):73-80.

Vitreous humor alcohol [letter; comment] Yip DC. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 May 22;73(2):155; discussion 159-60 . Comment on: Forensic Sci Int 1994 Mar 25;65(2):73-80.

Apparent flaws in a breath-alcohol case report [letter; comment] Cowan JM. **J Anal Toxicol** 1995 Mar-Apr; 19(2):128-9. Comment on: J Anal Toxicol 1994 Jul-Aug;18(4):225-8.

Quality assurance in breath-alcohol analysis [see comments] Dubowski KM. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994 Oct;18(6):306-11 (40 ref.). Comment in: J Anal Toxicol 1995 Mar-Apr;19(2):131.

Breath-alcohol concentration may not always reflect the concentration of alcohol in blood [see comments] Trafford DJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994 Jul-Aug;18(4):225-8. Comment in: J Anal Toxicol 1995 Mar-Apr;19(2):128-9.

In vivo proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of alcohol in rhesus monkey brain. Kaufman MJ, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(8):1245-53

Employing simulated data to illustrate an important cause of the 'steepling' effect in breath alcohol analysis. Gullberg RG. **Med Sci Law** 1994 Oct;34(4):321-3

Conductometric biosensor for ethanol detection based on whole yeast cells. Korpan YI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Jan-Feb;66(1):78-82

[The alcohol content in drugs for children] Koletzko B. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1995 Jul;18(7):194-5 **(Ger)**

[An experiment on drinking using breath alcohol monitor (Alcomed 3010) by an electrochemical method] Tsukamoto S, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1995 Jun; 30(3):121-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gas chromatographic analysis of ethanol and acetone in the air exhaled by patients] Skrupskii VA. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Jul-Aug;(4):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Low-level hyperbaric antagonism of ethanol's anticonvulsant property in C57BL/6J mice. Davies DL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct;18(5):1190-5

Antagonism of ethanol by pretreatment or posttreatment with RO 15-4513 and indomethacin alone or in combination. Elmer GI, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):490-5

Re: "Alcohol, smoking, coffee, and cirrhosis" and "coffee and serum gamma-glutamyltransferase: a study of self-defense officials in Japan" [letter; comment] Sharp DS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Mar 1;141(5):480-2. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1994 Apr 1;139(7):723-7.

GABA attenuates the neurotoxic effects of ethanol in neuron-enriched cultures from 8-day-old chick embryo cerebral hemispheres. Spoerri PE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1-2):94-100

Effect of S-adenosyl-L-methionine on ethanol cholestasis and hepatotoxicity in isolated perfused rat liver. Alvaro D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jul;40(7):1592-600

Blockade of ethanol discrimination by isradipine. Colombo G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 24;265(3):167-70

The somatostatin analogue octreotide protects against ethanol-induced microcirculatory stasis and elevated vascular permeability in rat gastric mucosa. Kusterer K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 11;259(3):265-71

In vitro effect of S-adenosyl methionine on ethanol embryopathy in the rat. Seyoum G, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Aug;46(3):177-81

Protective influence of zinc against the deleterious effects of ethanol in postimplantation rat embryos in vivo. Seyoum G, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1995 Jan;47(1):75-9

Metabolism of ethanol in rat gastric cells and its inhibition by cimetidine [see comments] Mirmiran-Yazdy SA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Mar;108(3):737-42. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 Aug;109(2):663-4.

Prevention by rutin of gastric lesions induced by ethanol in rats: role of endogenous prostaglandins. Pérez Guerrero C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May;25(3):575-80

Influence of zinc on ethanol-induced placental changes in the rat. Seyoum G, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Jan; 10(1):117-25

Blocking of alcohol-induced effects on synthesis and secretion of apo B containing lipoproteins by substituting sardine oil in the diet. Anil K, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb;32(1):44-8

Absence of pressure antagonism of ethanol narcosis in C. elegans. Eckenhoff RG, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30; 6(1):77-80

BLOOD

Serum ethanol clearance in intoxicated children and adolescents presenting to the ED. Simon HK, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Nov-Dec;1(6):520-4

The Grand Rapids dip revisited. Hurst PM, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Oct;26(5):647-54

Quantifying ethanol by high performance liquid chromatography with precolumn enzymatic conversion and derivatization with fluorimetric detection. Chen HM, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Nov-Dec;11(6):577-82

Hormonal derangements in patients with severe alcohol intoxication. Hirschl MM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):761-6

Severe ethanol intoxication in an adolescent. Morgan DL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;13(4):416-8

Serum alcohol is not the same as blood alcohol concentration [letter; comment] Kurt TL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Mar; 25(3):430–1. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Jul;24(1):51–5.
Serum methanol in the absence of methanol ingestion [letter] Tintinalli JE. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;26(3):393
Genotypic differences in brain dopamine receptor function in the DBA/2J and C57BL/6J inbred mouse strains. Ng GY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 15;269(3):349–64
Guidelines for estimating the amount of alcohol consumed from a single measurement of blood alcohol concentration: re-evaluation of Widmark's equation. Gullberg RG, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Dec 1;69(2):119–30
Effect of stress on perceived intoxication and the blood alcohol curve in men and women. Breslin FC, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 Nov;13(6):479–87
Positive correlation between blood alcohol level and ISS in road trauma. Tulloh BR, et al. **Injury** 1994 Oct;25(8):539–43
Salting-out effect of sodium fluoride and its influence on the analysis of ethanol by headspace gas chromatography [letter; comment] Jones AW. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994 Sep; 18(5):292–3. Comment on: J Anal Toxicol 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):63.
Breath-alcohol concentration may not always reflect the concentration of alcohol in blood [see comments] Trafford DJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):225–8. Comment in: J Anal Toxicol 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):128–9.
Cocaine, opiates, and ethanol in homicides in New York City: 1990 and 1991. Tardiff K, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 May; 40(3):387–90
Are a blood alcohol concentration of 256mg/dl and minimal signs of impairment reliable indications of alcohol dependence? Jones AW. **Med Sci Law** 1994 Jul; 34(3):265–70
Ethanol-related visits by adolescents to a pediatric emergency department. Bates BA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Apr;11(2):89–92
Illegal blood alcohol levels and traffic death rates. Watson JS. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 1):82
Does ranitidine affect blood alcohol concentrations? Pipkin GA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 May–Jun;14(3):273–81 (54 ref.)
Lower legal blood alcohol limits for young drivers. Hingson R, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Nov–Dec;109(6):738–44
[Blood alcohol and (air)traffic (letter)] Hagelsten JO. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 15;157(20):2869–70 **(Dan)**
[Determination of alcoholemia by the Emit ST method. Comparison with the gas chromatography method] Sadeg N, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(6):463–5 **(Fre)**
[Effect of ranitidine on blood alcohol and glucose levels after ingestion of alcohol] Farinas JM, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994; 48(8):691–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Competency at a high blood alcohol level (letter)] Creutz R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Sep 15;120(37):1262 **(Ger)**
[Competency at a high blood alcohol level] Joachim H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 18;119(46):1602 **(Ger)**
[Individual differences in the sensitivity to the effect of alcohol upon pain] Miyamae Y. **Masui** 1994 Oct; 43(10):1560–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The new anti-alcohol preparation medikhronal: changes in the level of ethanol, acetaldehyde and monoamines during the treatment of alcoholism patients] Bozhko GKh, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Jul–Aug;57(4):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Solute effects on the colloidal and phase behavior of lipid bilayer membranes: ethanol–dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine mixtures. Vierl U, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Sep;67(3):1067–79
Effect of ethanol-induced lipid interdigitation on the membrane solubility of Prodan, Acdan, and Laurdan. Zeng J, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Feb;68(2):567–73
The use of fluorophore-containing spin traps as potential probes to localize free radicals in cells with fluorescence imaging methods. Pou S, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Aug; 9(11):1085–90
Ethanol unfolds firefly luciferase while competitive inhibitors antagonize unfolding: DSC and FTIR analyses. Chiou JS, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Aug;12(8):969–75
Solubility of organic solutes in ethanol/water mixtures. Li A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Dec;83(12):1735–40
Use of ATR–FTIR spectroscopy to study the diffusion of ethanol through glycerogelatin films. Tralhão AM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Apr;12(4):572–5
Effects of neurolytic concentrations of alcohol and phenol on Dacron and Gore-Tex vascular prosthetic grafts. Gale DW, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):395–401

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Ethanol monitoring of irrigating fluid absorption in transcervical resection of the endometrium. Olsson J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Feb;39(2):252–8
Continuous monitoring of irrigating fluid absorption during transurethral surgery. Hahn RG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Apr;50(4):327–31

IMMUNOLOGY

Death caused by an allergic reaction to ethanol. McCormick GM 2nd, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1995 Mar; 16(1):45–7
Ethanol-derived immunoreactive species formed by free radical mechanisms. Moncada C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;46(4):786–91

METABOLISM

Hybrid process for ethanol production from rice straw. Chadha BS, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1995; 42(1):53–9
Simultaneous saccharification and fermentation of rice straw into ethanol. Chadha BS, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1995;42(1):71–5
Acetylcarnitine-mediated inhibition of ethanol oxidation in hepatocytes. Cha YS, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 May–Jun; 12(3):289–94
Sex- and strain-related differences in first-pass alcohol metabolism in mice. Desroches D, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):221–6
Effects of the calcium channel antagonist darodipine on ethanol withdrawal in rats. Colombo G, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Jan;30(1):125–31
Can the liver account for first-pass metabolism of ethanol in the rat? Levitt MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):G452–7
Fermentation of sugars in orange peel hydrolysates to ethanol by recombinant Escherichia coli KO11. Grohmann K, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1995 Spring;51–52:423–35
Comparative energetics of glucose and xylose metabolism in ethanologenic recombinant Escherichia coli B. Lawford HG, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1995 Spring; 51–52:179–95
Evidence for free radical generation due to NADH oxidation by aldehyde oxidase during ethanol metabolism. Mira L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr 1;318(1):53–8
Fatty acid ethyl ester synthase catalyzes the esterification of ethanol to cocaine. Heith AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 17;208(2):549–54
Alcohol metabolizing enzymes in the liver and stomach of the hamster. Fong WP. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jan; 35(1):197–203
Purification and characterization of a human liver cocaine carboxylesterase that catalyzes the production of benzoylecgonine and the formation of cocaethylene from alcohol and cocaine. Brzezinski MR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 1;48(9):1747–55
Effects of ethanol on lipid bilayers containing cholesterol, gangliosides, and sphingomyelin. Barry JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 11;34(27):8852–60
Abolition of the inhibitory effect of ethanol oxidation on gluconeogenesis from lactate by asparagine or low concentrations of ammonia. Efthivoulou MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 9;1244(2–3):303–10
Increase in cellular pool of low-molecular-weight iron during ethanol metabolism in rat hepatocyte cultures. Relationship with lipid peroxidation. Sergent O, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan–Mar;47(1–3):185–92
Studies on high concentration ethanol fermentation of raw ground corn by Saccharomyces sp. H0. Chi Z, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1994;10(2):113–9
Genetic evidence for independence between fermentative metabolism (ethanol accumulation) and yeast-cell development in the dimorphic fungus Mucor rouxii. Torres-Guzman JC, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Aug; 26(2):166–71
Interactions of ingested food, beverage, and tobacco components involving human cytochrome P4501A2, 2A6, 2E1, and 3A4 enzymes. Guengerich FP, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 9:49–53
The capacity of reducing-equivalent shuttles limits glycolysis during ethanol oxidation. Berry MN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 15;225(2):557–64
The basal level of transcription of the alc genes in the ethanol regulon in Aspergillus nidulans is controlled both by the specific transactivator AlcR and the general carbon catabolite repressor CreA. Fillinger S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 24;368(3):547–50
Metabolism of ethanol to 1-hydroxyethyl radicals in rat liver microsomes: comparative studies with three spin trapping agents. Reinke LA, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Sep; 21(4):213–22
Detection of antibodies against proteins modified by hydroxyethyl free radicals in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis. Clot P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jan; 108(1):201–7
Metabolism of ethanol in rat gastric cells and its inhibition by cimetidine [see comments] Mirmiran-Yazdy SA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Mar;108(3):737–42. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 Aug;109(2):663–4.
Ethanol concentration and gastric alcohol dehydrogenase activity [letter; comment] Smith T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Aug;109(2):663–4. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1995 Mar;108(3):737–42.
In vitro acetaldehyde formation by human colonic bacteria. Jokelainen K, et al. **Gut** 1994 Sep;35(9):1271–4
Does Drosophila melanogaster use ethanol as an energy source during starvation? Pecsenye K, et al. **Hereditas** 1994; 121(3):225–36
Ethyl glucuronide: an unusual ethanol metabolite in humans. Synthesis, analytical data, and determination in serum and urine. Schmitt G, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 19(2):91–4
Cloning, sequencing, and characterization of the gene encoding the smallest subunit of the three-component membrane-bound alcohol dehydrogenase from Acetobacter pasteurianus. Kondo K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):5048–55
Simultaneous raw starch hydrolysis and ethanol fermentation by glucoamylase from Rhizoctonia solani and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Singh D, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1995;35(2):117–21
Comparative study of alcohol metabolism in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats and Wistar-Kyoto rats fed normal or low levels of dietary protein. Yang SC, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;40(6):547–55
Mechanisms of ethanol-drug-nutrition interactions. Lieber CS. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994;32(6):631–81 (308 ref.)
Hepatic glutathione determination after ethanol administration in rat: evidence of the first-pass metabolism of ethanol. Battiston L, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 16; 56(4):241–8
Metabolism of ethanol to 1-hydroxyethyl radicals in vivo: detection with intravenous administration of alpha-(4-pyridyl-1-oxide)-N-t-butylnitrone. Moore DR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;47(6):1224–30
Aerobic fermentation in tobacco pollen. Bucher M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;28(4):739–50
Differential induction of mRNAs for the glycolytic and ethanolic fermentative pathways by hypoxia and anoxia in maize seedlings. Andrews DL, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Dec;106(4):1575–82
Fatty acid ethyl esters: non-oxidative metabolites of ethanol. Laposata M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Feb–Mar; 52(2–3):87–91
Regulation of carbon metabolism in chemostat cultures of Saccharomyces cerevisiae grown on mixtures of glucose and ethanol. de Jong-Gubbels P, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Apr 30;11(5):407–18
Transient responses of Candida utilis to oxygen limitation: regulation of the Kluyver effect for maltose. Kaliterna J, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Apr 15;11(4):317–25
Glucose metabolism and ethanol production in adh multiple and null mutants of Kluyveromyces lactis. Saliola M, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Sep;10(9):1133–40
[Ethanol metabolism and pathobiochemistry of organ damage--1992. I. Metabolism of ethanol by alcohol dehydrogenase, cytochrome P450IIE1 and catalase] Zima T. **Sb Lek** 1993;94(4):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Present views on metabolism of ethanol] Hirt M. **Soud Lek** 1994 Aug;39(3):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Forensic sequelae of changes in ethanol metabolism in chronic alcoholics] Hirt M. **Soud Lek** 1994 Aug;39(3):24–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The growth characteristics of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae on media containing ethanol and saccharose] Podgorskii VS, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1995 Jan–Feb;57(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Alcohol tolerance and the clinical course of alcoholism] Kunda S. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1994 Dec;90(6):320–327 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Age, sex, and blood alcohol concentration of killed and injured drivers, riders, and passengers. Holubowycz OT, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Aug;26(4):483–92
Effects of hypothermia on the elimination of ethanol, diazepam and oxazepam in rat liver slice incubations. Mortensen B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Feb; 39(2):199–204
Do alcohol pharmacokinetics in women vary due to the menstrual cycle? Lammers SM, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Jan; 90(1):23–30 (45 ref.)
Bioavailability of ethanol is reduced in several commonly used liquid diets. de Fiebre NC, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Jul–Aug;11(4):329–35
The effects of acute stress on ethanol absorption in LS and SS mice. Minnick SA, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 May–Jun; 12(3):257–63
Brain ethanol in AA, ANA, and Wistar rats monitored with one-minute microdialysis. Nurmi M, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Jul–Aug;11(4):315–21
Eating a meal increases the clearance of ethanol given by intravenous infusion. Hahn RG, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Nov;29(6):673–7
Contribution of NMR spectroscopy to the biochemical investigation of ethanol-induced perturbations in hepatic metabolism. Masson S, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Sep; 29(5):523–34 (135 ref.)
Involvement of genetic polymorphism of alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenases in individual variation of alcohol metabolism. Mizoi Y, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Nov; 29(6):707–10
Ethanol elimination in alcohol-treated pregnant rats. Través C, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Jul;29(4):385–95
Studies of the oxidation of ethanol to acetaldehyde by oxyhemoglobin using fluorigenic high-performance liquid chromatography. Chen HM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct;18(5):1202–6
Confirming the factor structure of the anticipated biphasic alcohol effects scale. Earleywine M. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):861–6
Anticipated biphasic effects of alcohol vary with risk for alcoholism: a preliminary report. Earleywine M. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):711–4

Alcohol-related aggression in males and females: effects of blood alcohol concentration, subjective intoxication, personality, and provocation. Giancola PR, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):130–4

NMR investigation of the futile cycling of ethanol in chronic alcoholic rats. Jucker BM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec;18(6):1377–85

Magnitude, origin, and implications of the discrepancy between blood ethanol concentrations of tail vein and arterial blood of the rat. Levitt MD, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct;18(5):1237–41

Diethyldithiocarbamate methyl ester sulfoxide, an inhibitor of rat liver mitochondrial low Km aldehyde dehydrogenase and putative metabolite of disulfiram. Madan A, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):1013–7

Helicobacter infection and gastric ethanol metabolism. Salmela KS, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec; 18(6):1294–9

Divergence of ethanol and acetaldehyde kinetics and of the disulfiram–alcohol reaction between subjects with and without alcoholic liver disease. Wicht F, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):356–61

Daidzin, an antioxidant isoflavonoid, decreases blood alcohol levels and shortens sleep time induced by ethanol intoxication. Xie CI, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec; 18(6):1443–7

The effect of gastritis on human gastric alcohol dehydrogenase activity and ethanol metabolism. Brown AS, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Feb;9(1):57–61

Ethanol elimination rates in an ED population. Brennan DF, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 May;13(3):276–80 (31 ref.)

Congener production in blood samples during preparation and storage. Felby S, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1995 Jan;32(1):50–8

E-senegasaponins A and B, Z-senegasaponins A and B, Z-senegins II and III, new type inhibitors of ethanol absorption in rats from senegae radix, the roots of Polygala senega L. var latifolia Torrey et Gray. Yoshikawa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;43(2):350–2

Bioavailability of alcohol: role of gastric metabolism and its interaction with other drugs. Baraona E, et al. **Dig Dis** 1994 Nov–Dec;12(6):351–67 (119 ref.)

No influence of ciprofloxacin on ethanol disposition. A pharmacokinetic–pharmacodynamic interaction study. Kamali F. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;47(1):71–4

The role of trauma in postmortem blood alcohol determination. Winek CL Jr, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jan 21;71(1):1–8

Opposite effects of dietary saturated and unsaturated fatty acids on ethanol–pharmacokinetics, triglycerides and carnitines. Cha YS, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Aug; 13(4):338–43

An evaluation of the reliability of Widmark calculations based on breath alcohol measurements. Friel PN, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):91–4

Distinguishing ingested ethanol from microbial formation by analysis of urinary 5-hydroxytryptophol and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid. Helander A, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):95–8

Ethanol metabolism and aging: the role of "first pass metabolism" and gastric alcohol dehydrogenase activity. Pozzato G, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 May; 50(3):B135–41

Total body water adjustment of mean alcohol intakes. Mirand AL, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(4):419–25

In vivo proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy detection of human alcohol tolerance. Chiu TM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Oct;32(4):511–6

Pharmacokinetics of ethanol drinking—absorption kinetics and first-pass effect. Fujimiya T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr;49(2):92–103

Effect of erythromycin on ethanol's pharmacokinetics and perception of intoxication. Min DI, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):164–9

Ondansetron and alcohol pharmacokinetics. Johnson BA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(1):145

Gender differences in alcohol metabolism. Physiological responses to ethanol. Thomasson HR. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1995;12:163–79 (100 ref.)

Repeatability of replicate breath alcohol measurements collected in short time intervals. Gullberg RG. **Sci Justice** 1995 Jan–Mar;35(1):5–9

[Continuous breath alcohol analysis. Monitoring of irrigation absorption syndrome in transurethral prostate resection] Scherhag A, et al. **Anasthesiol** 1995 Jun;44(6):436–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unethical advertising?—The promille killer and alcohol tester] **Blutalkohol** 1995 May;32(3):180–6 **(Ger)**

[A correlation between level of blood alcohol and repeated offense] Barlag H, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1994 Nov;31(6):343–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Time course of breath and blood alcohol concentration in disorders of lung function] Heifer U, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1995 Jul;32(4):218–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of drugs and pharmaceuticals in suspected drivers] Joó S. **Blutalkohol** 1995 Mar;32(2):84–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial and venous alcohol elimination in 10 polytrauma patients] Kleemann WJ, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1995 May; 32(3):162–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical psychologic studies of drunken drivers. A critical discussion to the contribution by Jansen and Utzelmann in Blutalkohol 31, 249–259, 1994] Müller A. **Blutalkohol** 1994 Nov;31(6):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breath alcohol measuring equipment: principles for calibration] Schoknecht G, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1995 Mar; 32(2):74–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methanol from ethanol? On cleavage of the ethanol carbon bond and methanol formation within the scope of microbial metabolic processes] Stöhlmacher P. **Blutalkohol** 1995 Jul; 32(4):193–207 (120 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequently misinterpreted: blood alcohol concentrations in (sudden) natural and unnatural death] Lockemann U, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1995 Feb 1;47(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The ethanol elimination pharmacokinetics—the effects of genotypes of ALDH2 and CYP2E1 on the ethanol metabolism] Iwahashi K, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1995 Apr;30(2):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of Bacillus natto-fermented product (BIOZYME) on blood alcohol, aldehyde concentrations after whisky drinking in human volunteers, and acute toxicity of acetaldehyde in mice] Sumi H, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1995 Apr;30(2):69–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Neurotransmitter interactions in the striatum and hypothalamus of mice after single and repeated ethanol treatment. Kaneyuki T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1995 Feb;49(1):13–7

Changes in the composition and peroxidation of yeast membrane lipids during ethanol stress. Gupta S, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1994;41(2):197–204

Alcoholics and liver transplantation: facts, biases, and the future [editorial] Beresford TP, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Sep; 89(9):1043–8

Chronic treatment with morphine and ethanol, but not cocaine, attenuates IL-1 beta activation of FOS expression in the rat hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Chang SL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;373:201–8

Acute inhibitory effect of alcohol on sodium–lithium countertransport. Adebayo GI, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 11(5):367–70

Creatine kinase release from isolated EDL muscles in chronic ethanol-treated rats. Brazeau GA, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):145–9

Acute effects of ethanol on recurrent inhibitory circuits of CA1 neurons in vivo. Criado JR, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):533–8

Acute ethanol exposure alters hepatic glutathione metabolism in riboflavin deficiency. Dutta P, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):43–7

Antioxidant defense mechanisms in the male rat: interaction with alcohol, copper, and type of dietary carbohydrate. Fields M, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):65–70

Antioxidant defense mechanisms in the female rat: interactions with alcohol, copper, and type of dietary carbohydrate. Fields M, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 May–Jun; 12(3):227–31

Chronic ethanol ingestion alters parameters of mid-latency auditory evoked potentials in male rats. Floyd EA, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):15–22

Acute ethanol dependence or long-term ethanol treatment and abstinence do not reduce hippocampal responses to carbachol. Frye GD, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 12(1):29–36

Relative and combined effects of ethanol and protein deficiency on gonadal function and histology. Gonzalez-Reimers E, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 11(5):355–60

Ethanol suppresses LPS-induced mRNA for nitric oxide synthase II in alveolar macrophages in vivo and in vitro. Greenberg SS, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):539–47

Selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors: effects of chronic treatment on ethanol-reinforced behavior in mice. Gulley JM, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):177–81

Acute ethanol decreases NMR relaxation times of water hydrogen protons in fish brain. Isobe S, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):571–6

Ethanol enhancement of the motor-stimulating effect of nicotine in the rat. Lapin EP, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 May–Jun; 12(3):217–20

Ethanol–clonidine hemodynamic interaction in normotensive rats is modified by anesthesia. el-Mas MM, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Jul–Aug;11(4):307–14

The effect of alcohol injection on suckling-induced PRL and alpha-MSH release in lactating rats. Mizuno W, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):7–14

Chronic ethanol effects on glycoconjugates and glycosyltransferases of rat brain. Omodeo-Salé F, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Jul–Aug;11(4):301–6

The role of adenosine A1 receptor activation in ethanol-induced inhibition of stimulated glutamate release in the hippocampus of the fetal and adult guinea pig. Reynolds JD, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):151–7

Ethanol attenuation of ganglioside sialylation and neuritogenesis. Rosenberg A, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 11(6):565–9

Ethanol-induced free radical injury to the hepatocyte glucagon receptor. Shaw S, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 May–Jun; 12(3):273–7

Effect of alcohol on gastrointestinal cell regeneration as a possible mechanism in alcohol-associated carcinogenesis. Simanowski UA, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):111–5 (40 ref.)

Selective effects of ethanol exposure on metabotropic glutamate receptor and guanine nucleotide stimulated phospholipase C activity in primary cultures of astrocytes. Smith TL. **Alcohol** 1994 Sep–Oct;11(5):405–9

Ethanol disordering of GM1-enriched short-sleep synaptosomal plasma membranes. Stout JG, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Sep–Oct;11(5):417–21

Characterization of a GM1-dependent surface interaction for alcohol with DPPC membranes. Stout JG, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):199–205

Phenotypic characterization of second generation offspring of alcohol-sensitive ANT and alcohol-insensitive AT rat lines. Tuominen K, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 11(5):379–84

Reduced sensitivity to the effects of clonidine on ethanol-stimulated locomotor activity in adult mouse offspring prenatally exposed to ethanol. Weathersby RT, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):517–22

Altered brain sensitivity to ethanol in mice after MPTP treatment. Yanai J, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 12(2):127–30

The development of beta 1-adrenoceptors in brown adipose tissue following prenatal alcohol exposure. Zimmerberg B, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):71–7

The effects of ethanol, 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine (T3) and oestradiol (E2) on thyroid hormone nuclear receptor expression in human hepatocyte primary cultures. Burra P, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Mar;30(2):219–21

Ethanol-induced potentiation of rat hepatocyte damage due to 1,2-dibromoethane. Chiarpotto E, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Jan;30(1):37–45

Skeletal muscle protease activities are unaltered in cirrhotic rats but altered in response to ethanol and acetaldehyde in vitro. Cook EB, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Mar; 30(2):203–9

Rapid evaluation of ethanol content and metabolism in human plasma using quantitative proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Davin A, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Sep; 29(5):479–83

Different affinity of cortical GHB binding sites in sardinian alcohol-preferring (sP) and -non preferring (sNP) rats. Frau M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Jan;30(1):133–7

Antiethanol effects of indol-3-ylpyruvic acid in mice. Lapin IP, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 May;29(3):265–8

The acute effects of ethanol and acetaldehyde on the synthesis of mixed and contractile proteins of the jejunum. Marway JS, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Mar;30(2):211–7

Measurements of dendritic path lengths provide evidence that ethanol-induced lengthening of terminal dendritic segments may result from dendritic regression. Pentney RJ. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Jan;30(1):87–96

The influence of chronic ethanol administration on adriamycin-induced nephrotic syndrome in rats. Tesař V, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Jan;30(1):47–53

Increased NMDA receptor and calcium channel activity underlying ethanol withdrawal hyperexcitability. Whittington MA, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Jan; 30(1):105–14

Genetic polymorphisms of alcohol metabolizing enzymes related to alcohol sensitivity and alcoholic diseases. Yoshida A. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Nov;29(6):693–6 (25 ref.)

Advances in biomedical alcohol research. Proceedings of the 6th ISBRA Congress. Bristol, United Kingdom, 21–26 June 1992. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:1–505

Pharmacological analysis of the mixed discriminative stimulus effects of ethanol. Grant KA, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:445–9

Problems in the search for mechanisms of tolerance. Kalant H. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:1–8 (65 ref.)

Genetic aspects on the effects of ethanol and central stimulants on locomotor activity and brain dopamine metabolism in mice. Liljequist S, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:457–61

Use of genetically distinct mouse populations to explore ethanol reinforcement. Phillips TJ. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:451–5 (28 ref.)

The role of the mesoaccumbens dopamine system in ethanol reinforcement: studies using the techniques of microinjection and voltammetry. Samson HH, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:469–74

1995 Research Society on Alcoholism Meeting. Steamboat Springs, Colorado, June 17–22, 1995. Abstracts. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2 Suppl):1A–115A

Differential effects of ethanol on baroreceptor heart rate responses of conscious spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Abdel-Rahman AA. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec;18(6):1515–22

Effects of nitric oxide-related agents on alcohol narcosis. Adams ML, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug; 18(4):969–75

Effect of alcohol and electrical stimulation on leakage of creatine kinase from isolated fast and slow muscles of rat. Amaladevi B, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb; 19(1):147–52

Ethanol-induced increase in catalase activity in reaggregation cultures of rat brain cells is due to increased oligodendrocyte differentiation. Aspberg A, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):620–4

Effect of ethanol on p36 protein kinase substrate and insulin receptor substrate 1 expression and tyrosyl phosphorylation

in human hepatocellular carcinoma cells. Bhavani K, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):441–6

Effects of ethanol, chlordiazepoxide, and MK–801 on performance in the elevated–plus maze and on locomotor activity. Criswell HE, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):596–601

Effects of ethanol, MK–801, and chlordiazepoxide on locomotor activity in different rat lines: dissociation of locomotor stimulation from ethanol preference. Criswell HE, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):917–23

Differences in ethanol sensitivity of brain NMDA receptors of long–sleep and short–sleep mice. Daniell LC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec;18(6):1482–90

Effect of acute ethanol exposure on cultured fetal rat hepatocytes: relation to mitochondrial function. Devi BG, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec;18(6):1436–42

Biometrical genetic analysis of ethanol's psychomotor stimulant effect. Dudek BC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):956–63

Staurosporine, a protein kinase inhibitor, increases the intoxicating potencies of ethanol and other n–alkanols in Rana pipiens tadpoles. Firestone S, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):416–9

Ethanol increases GABAA responses in cells stably transfected with receptor subunits. Harris RA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):226–32

Role of the GTP–binding protein G(o) in the suppressant effect of ethanol on voltage–activated calcium channels of murine sensory neurons. Huang GJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):608–15

Chronic ethanol exposure inhibits insulin and IGF–1 stimulated amino acid uptake in cultured human placental trophoblasts [published erratum appears in Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1994 Dec;18(6):1529] Karl PI, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):942–6

Prenatal ethanol exposure: susceptibility to convulsions and ethanol's anticonvulsant effect in amygdala–kindled rats. Kim CK, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec; 18(6):1506–14

Effect of ethanol on human colon carcinoma CaCo–2 and HT–29 cell lines during the maturation process. Malagolini N, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec;18(6):1386–91

Effects of acute and repeated ethanol exposures on the locomotor activity of BXD recombinant inbred mice. Phillips TJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr; 19(2):269–78

Effect of ethanol, propanol, butanol, and catalase enzyme blockers on beta–endorphin secretion from primary cultures of hypothalamic neurons: evidence for a mediatory role of acetaldehyde in ethanol stimulation of beta–endorphin release. Reddy BV, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):339–44

Alteration of [3H]MK–801 binding associated with the N–methyl–D–Aspartate receptor complex by acute ethanol in rat cortex and hippocampus in vitro. Spuhler–Phillips K, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):305–13

Differential sensitivity of NMDA receptor–mediated synaptic potentials to ethanol in immature versus mature hippocampus. Swartzwelder HS, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):320–3

Ethanol inhibition of inducible nitric oxide synthase activity in C6 glioma cells. Syapin PJ. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):262–7

Ethanol increases hepatocyte water volume. Wondergem R, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct;18(5):1230–6

Effects of intravenous ethanol on diameter of epicardial coronary arteries. Pirwitz MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 1;75(1):77–9

Effects of alcohol consumption on pharmacokinetics, efficacy, and safety of fluvastatin. Smit JW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 13;76(2):89A–96A

Effect of alcohol consumption on plasma carotenoid concentrations in premenopausal women: a controlled dietary study. Forman MR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jul;62(1):131–5

Ethanol exposure causes a decrease in docosahexaenoic acid and an increase in docosapentaenoic acid in feline brains and retinas. Pawlosky RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jun; 61(6):1284–9

The differing effects of acute and chronic alcohol on gastric and intestinal permeability. Keshavarzian A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;89(12):2205–11

The effects of short–term alcohol intake on clinic and ambulatory blood pressure in normotensive 'social' drinkers. O'Callaghan CJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jun; 8(6):572–7

Effects of prenatal ethanol exposure on the hippocampal neurochemistry of albino rats at 90 days of postnatal age. Black AC Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug; 173(2):514–9

Ethanol stimulates apparent nitric oxide–dependent ciliary beat frequency in bovine airway epithelial cells. Sisson JH. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):L596–600

Ethanol added to resuscitation improves survival in an experimental model of hemorrhagic shock. Daughters K, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Oct;61(10):896–903

Fluorescence energy transfer shows that various physical and chemical treatments of human sperm induce unpacking of chromatin. Zuccotti M, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 Jul–Aug; 26(4):225–30

Objective and subjective impairment from often–used sedative/analgesic combinations in ambulatory surgery, using alcohol as a benchmark. Thapar P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun;80(6):1092–8

Hepatic and metabolic effects of ethanol: pathogenesis and prevention. Lieber CS. **Ann Med** 1994 Oct;26(5):325–30 (46 ref.)

Alcohol–related behaviors as models for neuropeptide mediation. Introduction to Part IV. Erwin VG. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:154–5

Effects of acute and chronic ethanol administration on neurotensinergic systems. Erwin VG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:185–96

Neuroadaptive functions of the neuropeptide arginine vasopressin. Ethanol tolerance. Hoffman PL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:168–75 (44 ref.)

Comparative effects of intestinal absorption of folic acid and methyltetrahydrofolic acid in chronic ethanol–fed rats. Carreras O, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1994;38(4):221–5

Effects of an acute dose of palm alcohol on normal brain functioning: an auditory, event–related–potential study. Hamon JF, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Oct; 88(5):561–8

Adaptation of Pseudomonas putida S12 to ethanol and toluene at the level of fatty acid composition of membranes. Heipieper HJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 60(12):4440–4

Expression of liver fatty acid binding protein in L–cells: plasma membrane response to ethanol. Schroeder F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):343–52

Specificity of ethanollike effects elicited by serotonergic and noradrenergic mechanisms. Krystal JH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;51(11):898–911

Alcohol selectively impairs oxygenation of the pancreas. Foitzik T, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Apr;130(4):357–60; discussion 361

Ganglioside content of rat liver after administration of ethanol and pentazocine or sucrose supplemented diets. Ruano MJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(9):576–81

Effects of alcohol on lipoprotein lipase, hepatic lipase, cholesteryl ester transfer protein, and lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase in high–density lipoprotein cholesterol elevation. Nishiwaki M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Nov; 111(1):99–109

Alcohol–induced conditioned taste aversions in chemically labyrinthectomized rats. Ossenkopp KP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Sep;65(9):824–8

Ethanol–induced anesthesia in inbred strains of long–sleep and short–sleep mice: a genetic analysis of repeated measures using censored data. Markel PD, et al. **Behav Genet** 1995 Jan;25(1):67–73

The effects of low alcohol beverages on alcohol consumption and impairment. Van Houten R, et al. **Behav Modif** 1994 Oct;18(4):505–13

Context and tone conditioning are selectively impaired by ethanol in the preweanling rat: effects of dose and time of administration. McKinzie DL, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Nov;62(3):201–9

Cardioprotective effects of alcohol: mediation by human vascular alcohol dehydrogenase. Bello AT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1858–64

CYP1A2 and 2E1 expression in rat liver treated with combined inducers (3–methylcholanthrene and ethanol). Goasduff T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):497–503

Ethanol stimulates expression of functional H+,K(+)–ATPase in SF9 cells. Klaassen CH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):907–13

Effect of alcohol on expression of heat shock protein 73 in monolayers of hepatocytes from alcohol–exposed rats. Lin WQ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30; 205(1):186–94

Ethanol enhances the stimulatory effects of insulin and insulin–like growth factor–1 on DNA synthesis in NIH 3T3 fibroblasts. Tomono M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):63–7

Oxidation of mitochondrial proteins and DNA following administration of ethanol. Wieland P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24;213(3):815–9

DNA strand cleavage as a sensitive assay for the production of hydroxyl radicals by microsomes: role of cytochrome P4502E1 in the increased activity after ethanol treatment. Kukielka E, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 15;302 (Pt 3):773–9

Adenosine A1 receptors mediate chronic ethanol–induced increases in receptor–stimulated cyclic AMP in cultured hepatocytes. Nagy LE, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 15;304 (Pt 1):205–10

Ethanol inhibits insulin receptor substrate–1 tyrosine phosphorylation and insulin–stimulated neuronal thread protein gene expression. Xu YY, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 15;310 (Pt 1):125–32

Oxidative stress induced by ethanol in rat hepatocyte cultures. Sergent O, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Mar; 35(3):575–83

Acute and chronic actions of ethanol on endogenous calmodulin content in synaptic plasma membranes from rat brain. Hamoudi WH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 15;49(6):777–84

Ethanol enhancement of ligand–stimulated cAMP production by cultured human placental trophoblasts. Karl PI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 7;48(7):1493–500

Ethanol inhibits the peak of muscarinic receptor–stimulated formation of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate in neuroblastoma SH–SY5Y cells. Larsson C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 25;50(5):647–54

Characterization of cytochrome P450 2E1 induction in a rat hepatoma FGC–4 cell model by ethanol. McGehee RE Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 1;48(9):1823–33

Role of adenosine A1 receptors in inhibition of receptor–stimulated cyclic AMP production by ethanol in hepatocytes. Nagy LE. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 29; 48(11):2091–6

Antioxidant status in skeletal muscle and plasma of rats treated with ethanol. Ansell H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):442S

Activation of complement by DMSO and ethanol and its inhibition by soluble complement receptor type 1. Laver AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):167S

Insulin–like growth factor binding proteins in fed and nutritionally restricted rats: interaction with acute ethanol dosage. Marway JS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov; 22(4):429S

Contractile and non–contractile protein synthesis in the small and large intestine and their response to acute ethanol dosage. Marway JS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May; 22(2):194S

The acute effects of alcohol and acetaldehyde on cardiac nucleotide levels. Patel VB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):428S

Effects of alcohol on gastric prostaglandin production and glutathione status. Punchard NA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):196S

The acute effects of a single dose of ethanol on biochemical indices of skeletal muscle composition: time course changes and comparison with the effects of endotoxin. Reilly ME, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):447S

The activities of cathepsins B, D and H in the hearts of rats treated with ethanol. Siddiq T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):171S

Structure and polarity of mouse brain synaptic plasma membrane: effects of ethanol in vitro and in vivo. Colles S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 2;34(17):5945–59

Effect of ethanol on metarhodopsin II formation is potentiated by phospholipid polyunsaturation. Mitchell DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 1;33(43):12752–6

Activation of alkylhydrazines to free radical intermediates by ethanol–inducible cytochrome P–4502E1 (CYP2E1). Albano E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 13; 1243(3):414–20

Ethanol–induced modification of somatostatin–responsive adenylyl cyclase in rat exocrine pancreas. Alvaro–Alonso I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 20;1268(1):115–21

Ethanol stimulates the plasma membrane calcium pump from human erythrocytes. Benaim G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 12;1195(1):141–8

Enhanced permeation of polar compounds through human epidermis. I. Permeability and membrane structural changes in the presence of short chain alcohols. Goates CY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 12;1195(1):169–79

The bisindolylmaleimide GF 109203X, a selective inhibitor of protein kinase C, does not inhibit the potentiating effect of phorbol ester on ethanol–induced phospholipase C–mediated hydrolysis of phosphatidylethanolamine. Kiss Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 16;1265(1):93–5

Ethanol–induced aggregation and fusion of small phosphatidylcholine liposome: participation of interdigitated membrane formation in their processes. Komatsu H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 4; 1235(2):270–80

Increased permeability of phase–separated liposomal membranes with mixtures of ethanol–induced interdigitated and non–interdigitated structures. Komatsu H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 26;1237(2):169–75

Ethanol– and acetonitrile–induced inhibition of water diffusional permeability across bovine red blood cell membrane. Lahajnar G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 4;1235(2):437–42

Differential in vitro effects of ethanol on glycerolipid acylation and biosynthesis in rat reticulocytes. Le Petit–Thevenin J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 13; 1257(2):103–10

Reversible inhibition by ethanol of Mg(2+)–dependent phosphatidate phosphohydrolase: an in vitro study in the rat reticulocyte. Le Petit–Thevenin J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 13;1257(2):111–7

Alcohol inhibits the activation of NAD–linked dehydrogenases by calcium in brain and heart mitochondria. Li HL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 14;1236(2):306–16

Ethanol–induced reduction of the amount of stimulatory GTP–binding regulatory protein, Gs, in wild–type S49 murine lymphoma cells: effect of cycloheximide and puromycin. Nakamura J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 16;1209(1):111–6

Effect of alcohol on the activity and subcellular distribution of phosphatidate phosphohydrolase in rat liver. Simpson KJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 15;1201(3):411–4

Increase in cellular pool of low–molecular–weight iron during ethanol metabolism in rat hepatocyte cultures. Relationship with lipid peroxidation. Sergent O, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan–Mar;47(1–3):185–92

Ethanol adaptation mechanisms in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Alexandre H, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1994 Oct;20 (Pt 2):173–83

Effect of acute ethanol administration on serum magnesium concentration in the rabbit. Princi T, et al.

Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1994 Jan–Feb;70(1–2):51–6
Effects of ethanol on bone cells in vitro resulting in increased resorption. Cheung RC, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jan;16(1):143–7
The interaction of trichloroethanol with murine recombinant 5–HT3 receptors. Downie DL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(8):1641–51
Effects of acute and chronic ethanol on cyclic AMP accumulation in NG108–15 cells: differential dependence of changes on extracellular adenosine. Kelly E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(7):1433–41
Activation and desensitization of Fos immunoreactivity in the rat brain following ethanol administration. Chang SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 8;679(1):89–98
Chronic effects of ethanol on central adenosine function of mice. Daly JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 4;650(1):153–6
Stimulation of synaptosomal Na+,K(+)-ATPase by ethanol: possible involvement of an isozyme-specific inhibitor of Na+,K(+)-ATPase. Foley TD, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1–2):167–72
Calcium signals elicited by quisqualate in cultured Purkinje neurons show developmental changes in sensitivity to acute alcohol. Gruol DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 27;673(1):1–12
Changes in calcium currents during ethanol withdrawal in a genetic mouse model. Perez–Velazquez JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 27;649(1–2):305–9
Effects of in vitro ethanol and chronic ethanol consumption on the release of excitatory amino acids in the rat hippocampus. Sepúlveda C, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 13; 674(1):104–6
Calcium channel blockers improve hypoxia/hypoglycemia–induced impairment of rat hippocampal 2–deoxyglucose uptake in vitro after ethanol withdrawal. Shibata S, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 6; 673(2):320–4
The vasopressinergic innervation of the lateral septum of the rat after chronic alcohol consumption and withdrawal. Sousa N, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 13;648(1):53–8
Guanosine phosphate analogs modulate ethanol potentiation of GABAA–mediated synaptic currents in hippocampal CA1 neurons. Weiner JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 5; 665(2):307–10
In vivo effects of (-)-nicotine on ethanol–induced increase in glucose utilization in the mouse cerebellum. Anwer J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(4):343–8
Interaction between N–methyl–D–aspartate (NMDA) and serotonin (5–HT) on ethanol tolerance. Khanna JM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(1):31–5
Influence of nitric oxide synthase inhibition on the development of rapid tolerance to ethanol. Khanna JM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(6):599–604
Blockade of L–glutamate receptors in the rostral ventrolateral medulla contributes to ethanol–evoked impairment of baroreflexes in conscious rats. Mao L, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(5):513–21
Reversal of alcohol's effects on neurite extension and on neuronal GAP43/B50, N–myc, and c–myc protein levels by retinoic acid. Saunders DE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1–2):16–23
Chronic ethanol treatment differentially regulates NMDA receptor subunit mRNA expression in rat brain. Follesa P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Mar;29(1):99–106
Chronic ethanol treatment upregulates the NMDA receptor function and binding in mammalian cortical neurons. Hu XJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jun;30(2):347–56
Correlation between [125I]calmodulin binding and lipid fluidity in synaptic plasma membranes: effects of ethanol and other short–chain alcohols. Iqbal Z, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Dec;27(2):333–6
Ethanol and naloxone differentially upregulate delta opioid receptor gene expression in neuroblastoma hybrid (NG108–15) cells. Jenab S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Nov;27(1):95–102
A single administration of ethanol simultaneously increases c–fos mRNA and reduces c–jun mRNA in the hypothalamus and hippocampus. Zoeller RT, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1–4):185–91
Effects of ethanol and malnutrition on rat neuromotor development. Ribeiro–da–Silva NF, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Jun;27(6):1377–83
Influence of some selected ions on system water activity and on ethanol vapour pressure and its inhibitory action on Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Guerzoni ME, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Dec;40(12):1051–6
Regulation of signal transduction and DNA fragmentation in thymocytes by ethanol. Shao H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Aug;164(1):11–9
Angiotensin AII AT1 receptor mediates ethanol–diazepam inhibition of hippocampal LTP. Wayner MJ, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1994;37(2):55–61
The acute effects of oral ethanol on the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis in normal human subjects. Inder WJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Jan; 42(1):65–71
Methamphetamine and ethanol interactions in humans. Mendelson J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 May; 57(5):559–68
Acute alcohol intake decreases short–term heart rate variability in healthy subjects. Koskinen P, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Aug;87(2):225–30
Calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II is activated transiently in ethanol–stimulated mouse oocytes. Winston NJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Aug;170(2):350–2
Iron acquisition and expression of iron regulatory proteins in the developing brain: manipulation by ethanol exposure, iron deprivation and cellular dysfunction. Connor JR. **Dev Neurosci** 1994;16(5–6):233–47 (77 ref.)
Gastric mucosal high–energy phosphate metabolism. Influence of ethanol and PGE2. Victor BE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):120–7
Assessment of hemodynamic changes in rat stomachs by laser Doppler velocimetry and reflectance spectrophotometry. Effects of ethanol and prostaglandin E2 under ischemic and congestive conditions. Cho CH, et al. **Digestion** 1994; 55(6):389–94
Influence of ethanol on gastric absorption and metabolism of albendazole and mebendazole. Justel A, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Aug;36(1):49–55
Alcohol pretreatment alters the metabolic pattern and accelerates cocaine metabolism in pigs. Kambam JR, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Aug;36(1):9–13
Effects of alcohol, at two times of day, on EEG–derived indices of physiological arousal. O'Boyle DJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Aug; 95(2):97–107
Acute, oral ethanol administration suppresses episodic growth hormone secretion in the male rat. Fernstrom JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):1059–64
Inhibition of osteoblastic cell proliferation and ornithine decarboxylase activity by ethanol. Klein RF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug;136(8):3406–11
N–methyl–D–aspartic acid receptor messenger ribonucleic acid levels and luteinizing hormone release in immature female rats: effects of stage of pubertal development and exposure to ethanol. Nyberg CL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jul;136(7):2874–80
Critical issues in benzene toxicity and metabolism: the effect of interactions with other organic chemicals on risk assessment. Medinsky MA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 9:119–24
Effect of ethanol on CHCl3 metabolism in hepatic microsomes from Osborne–Mendel rats. Testai E, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 9:25–30
Protective effect of ethanol on X–ray–induced mitotic recombination in Drosophila melanogaster. Palermo AM, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;24(2):137–42
No influence of ciprofloxacin on ethanol disposition. A pharmacokinetic–pharmacodynamic interaction study. Kamali F. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;47(1):71–4
The effect of alcohol on acid secretion by the bovine gall bladder in vitro. Hussain I, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Feb;7(2):141–4
The effect of acute ethanol consumption on the human retinal circulation: a study in diabetic and non–diabetic subjects. Dhasmana D, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul–Sep; 4(3):144–50
Effect of ethanol treatment on indices of cumulative oxidative stress. Bondy SC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 3; 270(4):349–55
Cross–tolerance to ethanol and gamma–hydroxybutyric acid. Colombo G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 6;273(3):235–8
Enhanced activity of the brain beta–endorphin system by free–choice ethanol drinking in C57BL/6 but not DBA/2 mice. De Waele JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 2; 258(1–2):119–29
Nanomolar concentrations of ouabain block ethanol–inducible Na+,K(+)-ATPase activity in brain. Foley TD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 16; 292(3–4):287–92
Ethanol inhibition of Ca2+ and Na+ currents in the guinea–pig heart. Habuchi Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 13;292(2):143–9
The effects of ethanol in combination with the alpha 2–adrenoceptor agonist dexmedetomidine and the alpha 2–adrenoceptor antagonist atipamezole on brain monoamine metabolites and motor performance of mice. Idänpään–Heikkilä JJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 13; 292(2):191–9
Inhibitory effect of ethanol on the 5–hydroxytryptamine–induced Bezold–Jarisch reflex—involvement of peripheral 5–HT3 receptors. Malinowska B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 26; 293(1):71–6
Anaesthetic concentrations of alcohols potentiate GABAA receptor–mediated currents: lack of subunit specificity. Mihic SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 15;268(2):209–14
Ethanol causes decrements in airway excretion of endogenous nitric oxide in humans. Persson MG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 3;270(4):273–8
Persistence of the effects of ethanol in vitro on the lipid order and enzyme activities of chick–liver membranes. Sanchez–Amate MC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 16; 292(3–4):215–21
Pressor effect of ethanol in the isolated perfused human placental lobule. Taylor SM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 3;270(4):371–4
Inhibitory effect of terfenadine, a selective H1 histamine antagonist, on alcoholic beverage–induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic patients. Myou S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Apr;8(4):619–23
Nitrendipine prevents the decrease caused by chronic ethanol intake in the maintenance of tetanic long–term potentiation. Ripley TL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;103(1):1–8
Independent suppression of nitric oxide and TNF alpha in the lung of conscious rats by ethanol. Xie J, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Feb;9(2):253–61
Relationship between ethanol tolerance, lipid composition and plasma membrane fluidity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Kloeckera apiculata. Alexandre H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Nov 15;124(1):17–22
The effects of ethanol on the clearance of estradiol in postmenopausal women. Ginsburg ES, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jun;63(6):1227–30
Ethanol stimulates chemiluminescence from neutrophils in the liver. Iwata S, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jul; 17(1):35–43
Antibiotics prevent liver injury in rats following long–term exposure to ethanol. Adachi Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jan;108(1):218–24
Endogenous nitric oxide modulates ethanol–induced gastric mucosal injury in rats. Masuda E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jan;108(1):58–64
Identification of subcellular targets and sensitive tests of ethanol–induced damage in isolated rat gastric mucosal cells. Nagy L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct; 107(4):907–14
Effects of ethanol and protein deficiency on pancreatic digestive and lysosomal enzymes. Apte MV, et al. **Gut** 1995 Feb;36(2):287–93
Chronic ethanol consumption increases the fragility of rat pancreatic zymogen granules. Haber PS, et al. **Gut** 1994 Oct;35(10):1474–8
Effect of capsaicin and chilli on ethanol induced gastric mucosal injury in the rat. Kang JY, et al. **Gut** 1995 May; 36(5):664–9
Enhancement of ethanol induced rectal mucosal hyper regeneration with age in F344 rats. Simanowski UA, et al. **Gut** 1994 Aug;35(8):1102–6
Lipid peroxidation in rats chronically fed ethanol. Teare JP, et al. **Gut** 1994 Nov;35(11):1644–7
Effect of acute ethanol ingestion on prolactin in menopausal women using estradiol replacement. Ginsburg ES, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(1):47–9
Feeding S–adenosyl–L–methionine attenuates both ethanol–induced depletion of mitochondrial glutathione and mitochondrial dysfunction in periportal and perivenous rat hepatocytes. García–Ruiz C, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jan; 21(1):207–14
Ethanol tolerance and variation at the alcohol dehydrogenase (Adh) locus of Drosophila mauritiana. Muhammad–Ali AZ, et al. **Heredity** 1995 Apr;74 (Pt 4):438–44
Alcohol inhibits 11–beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in rat kidney and liver. Valentino R, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;43(5):176–80
Alcohol abolishes the hypotensive effect of clonidine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Abdel–Rahman AA. **Hypertension** 1994 Dec;24(6):802–7
Relationship of alcohol intake with blood pressure in young adults. Gillman MW, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 May; 25(5):1106–10
Interactions of neuromuscular blocking agents with ethanol. Kela AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Jun;32(6):434–5
Expression of brush border enzymes in ethanol fed rat intestine. Kaur J, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Dec; 100:289–94
Some observations on clinical, cognitive and neurophysiological changes in subjects consuming indigenous alcohol. Jha S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;38(4):277–80
Effects of caffeine or ethanol on treadmill performance and metabolic responses of well–trained men. Kendrick ZV, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct;32(10):536–41
Role of early migratory neural crest cells in developmental anomalies induced by ethanol. Rovasio RA, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;39(2):421–22
Combined pre– and postnatal ethanol exposure alters the development of Bergmann glia in rat cerebellum. Shetty AK, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Nov;12(7):641–9
Ingested ethanol and binocular rivalry. Donnelly M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jul;36(8):1548–54
Evaluating chemical inactivation of viral agents in handpiece splatter. Ceisel RJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Feb; 126(2):197–202
Influence of ethanol and temperature on the cellular fatty acid composition of Zygosaccharomyces bailii spoilage yeasts. Baleiras Couto MM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;78(3):327–34
ATP hydrolysis and sliding movement of actomyosin complex in the presence of ethanol. Hatori K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;117(2):264–6
Long–lasting effects of chronic ethanol administration on the activity of antioxidant enzymes. D'Almeida V, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1994 Jun;9(3):141–3
Cyclic AMP and ethanol interact to control apoptosis and differentiation in hypothalamic beta–endorphin neurons. De A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26697–705
Differential effects of alcohols on intracerebral arterioles. Ethanol alone causes vasoconstriction. Gordon EL, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 May;15(3):532–8
Ethanol reduces asymmetry of visual rCBF responses. Wendt PE, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):963–73
Ethanol impairs post–prandial hepatic protein metabolism. De Feo P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1472–9
The acute effects of zolpidem, administered alone and with alcohol, on cognitive and psychomotor function. Wilkinson CJ. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;56(7):309–18
Interactions of ethanol and quinidine on contractility and

myocyte action potential in the rat ventricle. Guthrie SK, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1995 Jan;28(1):39–47
Ethanol inhibits asialoglycoprotein receptor synthesis but augments its mRNA expression in a human hepatoma cell line. Kohgo Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct; 29(5):598–604
The differential mechanisms of mild irritants on adaptive cytoprotection. Cho CH, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994;9 Suppl 1:S24–8
Effect of ethanol on hepatobiliary transport of cationic drugs. A study in the isolated perfused rat liver, rat hepatocytes and rat mitochondria. Steen H, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Sep; 21(3):308–14
Effects of chronic alcohol exposure on the morphometric development of medial preoptic area neurons of the male mouse. Pérez Delgado MM, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1995; 36(2):153–9
Inactivation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 by alcohols. van Bueren J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Oct; 28(2):137–48
Ethanol-induced alterations in messenger RNA levels correlate with glandular content of pancreatic enzymes. Apte MV, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 May;125(5):634–40
Noninvasive assessment of the effect of xenobiotics on mitochondrial function in human beings: studies with acetylsalicylic acid and ethanol with the use of the carbon 13–labeled ketoisocaproate breath test. Lauterburg BH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Mar;125(3):378–83
Inhibition of superantigen-induced T cell proliferation and monocyte IL-1 beta, TNF-alpha, and IL-6 production by acute ethanol treatment. Szabo G, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Sep;58(3):342–50
Ethanol, monoamines, and affect. Clayton CJ, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;98(3):169–95
The effects of ethanol on rat brain monoamine oxidase activities. Della Corte L, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994; 41:75–81
Monoamine oxidase (MAO; E.C. 1.4.3.4) characteristics of platelets influenced by in vitro and in vivo ethanol on alcoholics and on control subjects. May T, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;41:69–73
Ethanol influences on the chick embryo spinal cord motor system: analyses of motoneuron cell death, motility, and target trophic factor activity and in vitro analyses of neurotoxicity and trophic factor neuroprotection. Heaton MB, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Jan;26(1):47–61
Allosteric regulation of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-linked ion channel complex and effects of ethanol in ethanol-withdrawal seizure-prone and -resistant mice. Carter LA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):213–9
Ethanol inhibition of recombinant heteromeric NMDA channels in the presence and absence of modulators. Chu B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul;65(1):140–8
Iron regulation in the developing rat brain: effect of in utero ethanol exposure. Miller MW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul; 65(1):373–80
Ethanol-induced oxygen radical formation and lipid peroxidation in rat brain: effect of chronic alcohol consumption. Montoliu C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov; 63(5):1855–62
Differential expression of GABAA/benzodiazepine receptor subunit mRNAs and ligand binding sites in mouse cerebellar neurons following in vivo ethanol administration: an autoradiographic analysis. Wu CH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep;65(3):1229–39
Ethanol inhibits kainate responses of glutamate receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes: role of calcium and protein kinase C. Dildy-Mayfield JE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr; 15(4):3162–71
Alcohol selectively attenuates stress-induced c-fos expression in rat hippocampus. Ryabinin AE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):721–30
Responsiveness of cultured septal and hippocampal neurons to ethanol and neurotrophic substances. Heaton MB, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Oct 15;39(3):305–18
Effects of ethanol on respiratory function in traumatic brain injury. Zink BJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):822–8
Very long-chain fatty acids change the ethanol tolerance of Drosophila melanogaster larvae. Swanson RL, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Mar;125(3):553–64
Cyclosporin increases the CNS sensitivity to the hypnotic effect of phenobarbitone but not ethanol in rats. Hoffman A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;46(9):760–4
Relative influence of ethanol and propylene glycol cosolvents on deposition of minoxidil into the skin. Tata S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Oct;83(10):1508–10
Kinetics of drug action in disease states. XLIII: Potentiating effect of L-tryptophan on the hypnotic action of phenobarbital and ethanol in rats. Wilson TC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Oct;83(10):1433–6
Acute effects of ethanol on cardiac output and its derivatives in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Abdel-Rahman AA. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec; 271(3):1150–8
Serotonin potentiates ethanol-induced excitation of ventral tegmental area neurons in brain slices from three different rat strains. Brodie MS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1139–46
Magnesium and zinc potentiate ethanol inhibition of N-methyl-D-aspartate-stimulated nitric oxide synthase in cortical neurons. Chandler LJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):67–75
Effect of zolpidem on gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA)-induced inhibition predicts the interaction of ethanol with GABA on individual neurons in several rat brain regions. Criswell HE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):526–36
Increase of diazepam binding inhibitor mRNA levels in the brains of chronically ethanol-treated and -withdrawn mice. Katsura M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun; 273(3):1529–33
Acute ethanol inhibits calcium influxes into esophageal smooth but not striated muscle: a possible mechanism for ethanol-induced inhibition of esophageal contractility. Keshavarzian A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep; 270(3):1057–62
Effects of prenatal ethanol exposure on N-methyl-D-aspartate-mediated calcium entry into dissociated neurons. Lee YH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1291–8
Ethanol-induced depressions of cerebellar Purkinje neurons are potentiated by beta-adrenergic mechanisms in rat brain. Lin AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec; 271(3):1175–80
Developmental decrease in ethanol inhibition of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in rat neocortical neurons: relation to the actions of ifenprodil. Lovinger DM. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):164–72
Inhibition of dihydropyridine-sensitive Ca++ channels by ethanol in undifferentiated and nerve growth factor–treated PC12 cells: interaction with the inactivated state. Mullikin-Kilpatrick D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):489–97
Ethanol inhibits glutamatergic neurotransmission in nucleus accumbens neurons by multiple mechanisms. Nie Z, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1566–73
Ethanol enhances inward rectification in rat locus ceruleus neurons by increasing the extracellular potassium concentration. Osmanovic SS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):334–42
Adenosine receptors mediate cellular adaptation to ethanol in NG108-15 cells. Sapru MK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):542–8
Stereochemical analysis and biological activity of 3-hydroxy-leukotriene B4: a metabolite from ethanol-treated rat hepatocytes. Wheelan P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1514–9
Ethanol decreases the number and activity of splenic natural killer cells in a mouse model for binge drinking. Wu WJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):722–9
Mouse blastocyst outgrowth and implantation rates following exposure to ethanol or A23187 during culture in vitro. Stachecki JJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Aug;101(3):611–7
Effect of moderate ethanol intake on the heart: biochemical and morphological studies with isolated cardiomyocytes from rats fed a low-protein diet. Andersson BS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Mar;56(2):147–55
Alcohol and the Taylor aggression paradigm: a repeated measures study. Lau MA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Nov; 55(6):701–6
Ethanol-induced signal transducing mechanism associated with a transient antiviral state in human amniotic cells. Markovits A, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Jul;55(4):495–502
Reversibility of the alterations induced by chronic alcoholism and malnutrition in rats after alcohol withdrawal and proper nutrition. Palencia G, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Mar;56(2):140–6
EEG topography of acute ethanol effects in resting and activated normals. Stenberg G, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Nov;55(6):645–56
Do alcohol and lead change the sex ratio? Dickinson H, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Aug 7;169(3):313–5
Effects of simultaneous administration of ethanol on styrene metabolism under fed and fasted conditions in the perfused rat liver. Sripaung N, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Aug;45(4):439–51
The effect of alcohol on the vestibulo-ocular reflex and apparent concomitant motion. Post RB, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1994 May-Jun;4(3):181–7
Static posturography and intravenous alcohol. Uimonen S, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1994 Jul-Aug;4(4):277–83
Ethanol inhibits insulin-like growth factor-1-mediated signalling and proliferation of C6 rat glioblastoma cells. Resnicoff M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Nov;71(5):657–62
Brain regional differences in glycine reversal of ethanol-induced inhibition of N-methyl-D-aspartate-stimulated neurotransmitter release. Gonzales RA, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jan 13; 56(8):571–7
Pharmacodynamic interaction between midazolam and a low dose of ethanol in vivo. Hoyo-Vadillo C, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 16;57(4):325–33
The attenuation of suppression of motility by triazolam in the conditioned fear stress task is exacerbated by ethanol in mice. Kitaichi K, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 14;57(8):743–53
Lack of involvement of protein kinase C in ethanol-induced inhibition of metabotropic-glutamate receptor function in primary cultures of astrocytes. Smith TL, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 19;56(26):PL485–9
Prolactin secretion in lactating rats following chronic alcohol exposure: provocative tests with secretagogues. Subramanian MG. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 30;57(6):533–9
Effect of swimming exercise and ethanol on rat liver P450-dependent monooxygenases. Ardies CM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Dec;26(12):1453–8
Alcohol and the brain: what's NO got to do with it? Lancaster FE. **Metab Brain Dis** 1995 Jun;10(2):125–33 (58 ref.)
Long-term ethanol exposure impairs glycosylation of both N- and O-glycosylated proteins in rat liver. Ghosh P, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jul;44(7):890–8
Ethanol as a xanthine dehydrogenase inhibitor. Yamamoto T, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jun;44(6):779–85
Induction of major heat-shock proteins of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, including plasma membrane Hsp30, by ethanol levels above a critical threshold. Piper PW, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Nov;140 (Pt 11):3031–8
Effects of ethanol, lovastatin and coenzyme Q10 treatment on antioxidants and TBA reactive material in liver of rats. Loop RA, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994;15 Suppl:s195–206
Induction of ethanol dependence increases signal peptidase mRNA levels in rat brain. Signs SA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct 12;139(1):21–6
Interaction between alcohol and interleukin-1 beta on ACTH secretion and the expression of immediate early genes in the hypothalamus. Lee S, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Oct;5(5):442–50
Comparison of the effects of alcohol and acetaldehyde on proopiomelanocortin mRNA levels and beta-endorphin secretion from hypothalamic neurons in primary cultures. Pastorcic M, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Dec;5(6):580–6
Prenatal ethanol exposure reduces phosphoinositide hydrolysis stimulated by quisqualate in rat cerebellar granule cell cultures. Rhodes PG, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Sep;23(1):63–76
Ethanol-hypersensitive and ethanol-dependent cdc- mutants in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Jimenez J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Oct 17;245(1):86–95
Ethanol-responsive genes in neural cells include the 78-kilodalton glucose-regulated protein (GRP78) and 94-kilodalton glucose-regulated protein (GRP94) molecular chaperones. Miles MF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;46(5):873–9
Gi is involved in ethanol inhibition of L-type calcium channels in undifferentiated but not differentiated PC-12 cells. Mullikin-Kilpatrick D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 May;47(5):997–1005
Parthenogenetic development of bovine oocytes matured in vitro for 24 hr and activated by ethanol and cycloheximide. Presicce GA, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Aug;38(4):380–5
A pharmacokinetic study of ethanol inhibition of micronuclei induction by urethane in mouse bone marrow erythrocytes. Choy WN, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb;341(4):255–63
Medical disorders of alcoholism. Lieber CS. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 19;333(16):1058–65 (89 ref.)
Suppression of alcohol-induced hypertension by dexamethasone [see comments] Randin D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 29;332(26):1733–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 29;332(26):1782–3.
Alcohol and blood pressure—a drink a day... [editorial; comment] Victor RG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 29; 332(26):1782–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 29;332(26):1733–7.
Inhibition by ethanol of excitatory amino acid receptors and nicotinic acetylcholine receptors at rat locus coeruleus neurons. Fröhlich R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 350(6):626–31
Reactions of rat sympathetic neurons to ethanol exposure are age-dependent. Jaatinen P, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):419–28
Ganglioside GM1 reduces ethanol induced phospholipase A2 activity in synaptosomal preparations from mice. Hungund BL, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Oct;25(4):321–5
Ethanol-induced alteration in activities of cerebral phosphatidylinositol 4,5-biphosphate-specific and cytosolic phospholipase C in the brain: analysis using NG 108-15 cells and brains from ethanol-inhaled mice. Katsura M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Jun;24(6):541–7
Neuroblast cell death in ovo and in culture: interaction of ethanol and neurotrophic factors. Rahman H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Dec;19(12):1495–502
Inhibition of plasma membrane and mitochondrial transmembrane potentials by ethanol. Samynathan YM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Feb;20(2):171–6
Ethanol sensitivity of heteromeric NMDA receptors: effects of subunit assembly, glycine and NMDAR1 Mg(2+)-insensitive mutants. Mirshahi T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Mar;34(3):347–55
The effects of thiol reduction and oxidation on the inhibition of NMDA-stimulated neurotransmitter release by ethanol. Woodward JJ. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 May;33(5):635–40
Absence of pressure antagonism of ethanol narcosis in C. elegans. Eckenhoff RG, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30; 6(1):77–80
Alcohol, palatability, and taste reactivity. Kiefer SW. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1995 Spring;19(1):133–41 (24 ref.)
The role of acetate as a potential mediator of the effects of ethanol in the brain. Brundege JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 17;186(2–3):214–8
Prenatal ethanol exposure alters neurotrophic activity in the developing rat hippocampus. Heaton MB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 24;188(2):132–6
Acute action of ethanol on rat hippocampal CA1 neurons: effects on intracellular signaling. Lahnsteiner E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 26;191(3):153–6

Phosphatidylethanol formation and degradation in brains of acutely and repeatedly ethanol-treated rats. Lundqvist C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26;179(1-2):127-31

Ethanol augments pre-emptive analgesia produced by nitrous oxide in the formalin test in the rat. Martin DC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 10;180(1):9-12

Biphasic effect of ethanol on extracellular accumulation of glutamate in the hippocampus and the nucleus accumbens. Moghaddam B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 29; 178(1):99-102

Time course of nerve growth factor modulation of ethanol inhibition of Ca2+ currents in PC12 cells. Mullikin-Kilpatrick D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18; 176(1):101-4

Effect of in utero ethanol exposure on the postnatal ontogeny of insulin-like growth factor-1, and type-1 and type-2 insulin-like growth factor receptors in the rat brain. Breese CR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov;63(2):579-89

Locomotor activity and alcohol preference in alcohol-preferring and -nonpreferring rats following neonatal alcohol exposure. Melcer T, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 Jan-Feb;17(1):41-8

Vascular reactivity in alcoholic rat aortas: in vitro interactions between catecholamines and alcohol. Rhee HM, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1995 Spring;16(1):179-85

Distinctive discriminative effects of ethanol. Barry H 3rd. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;(116):131-44 (47 ref.)

State-dependent learning with social drugs. Lowe G. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;(116):267-76

Brain-imaging studies of the combined use of cocaine and alcohol and of the pharmacokinetics of cocaethylene. Volkow ND, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1994;138:41-56

Suppression of mutations in the core of the Tetrahymena ribozyme by spermidine, ethanol and by substrate stabilization. Hanna M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11;22(24):5326-31

Effect of chronic ethanol feeding on digestive enzyme synthesis and mRNA content in rat pancreas. Perkins PS, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Jan;10(1):14-21

Hindered diffusion of polar molecules through and effective pore radii estimates of intact and ethanol treated human epidermal membrane. Peck KD, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Sep; 11(9):1306-14

Serotonin-3 receptor and ethanol-stimulated dopamine release in the nucleus accumbens. Campbell AD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):835-42

Genetic influences on locomotor activating effects of ethanol and sodium pentobarbital. Dudek BC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jul;48(3):593-600

Cross-tolerance between ethanol and neurotensin in mice selectively bred for ethanol sensitivity. Erwin VG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):891-9

Metyrapone-induced suppression of corticosterone synthesis reduces ethanol consumption in high-preferring rats. Fahlke C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Aug; 48(4):977-81

Effect of NMDA antagonists on rapid and chronic tolerance to ethanol: importance of intoxicated practice. Khanna JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jul;48(3):755-63

Acute ethanol administration in diestrus-2 in the rat on pulsatile prolactin and LH release. Lafuente A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):789-94

Pregnenolone and pregnenolone sulfate, alone and with ethanol, in mice on the plus-maze. Melchior CL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Aug;48(4):893-7

Hypothermic effect of ethanol in mice selected for differential sleep-time response to pentobarbital. Mizinga KM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun-Jul;51(2-3):525-8

Pharmacology of ethanol and glutamate antagonists on rodent sleep: a comparative study. Prospero-García O, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Oct;49(2):413-6

Ethanol affects context memory and long-term habituation in the crab Chasmagnathus. Saraco MG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun-Jul;51(2-3):223-9

Cocaethylene produces discriminative stimulus properties in the rat: effect of cocaine and ethanol coadministration. Schechter MD. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun-Jul; 51(2-3):285-9

Effects of alcohol on the sexual motivation of the male rat. Scott MP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Aug; 48(4):929-34

Glycine enhances the central depressant properties of ethanol in mice. Williams KL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Feb;50(2):199-205

Age effects on chronic tolerance to ethanol hypnosis and hypothermia. York JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Oct;49(2):371-6

Differential behavioral effects of the neuroactive steroid allopregnanolone on neonatal rats prenatally exposed to alcohol. Zimmerberg B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun-Jul;51(2-3):463-8

Ethanol inhibits acetate metabolism in rat hepatocytes. Knudsen CT, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Feb;76(2):133-5

The area under the plasma concentration curve (AUC) of urethane in mice and the influence of concomitant administration of ethanol. Kristiansen E, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Nov;75(5):324-6

Drug and ethanol effects on the clinical test for drunkenness: single doses of ethanol, hypnotic drugs and antidepressant drugs. Kuitunen T. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Aug;75(2):91-8

Effect of chronic ethanol consumption on the pharmacological response of the rabbit corpus cavernosum. Saito M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Dec;49(6):386-91

Symmetrical generalization between the discriminative stimulus effects of gamma-hydroxybutyric acid and ethanol: occurrence within narrow dose ranges. Colombo G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan;57(1):105-11

Differential open field reactivity in HAS and LAS rats. Hine B. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Feb;57(2):301-6

Effects of ethanol, caffeine, and clorazepate on hypertonic NaCl solution intake in rats. Nadal RA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan;57(1):113-6

Memory enhancement after drinking ethanol: consolidation, interference, or response bias? Tyson PD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov;56(5):933-7

Inactivation of ethanol-inducible cytochrome P450 and other microsomal P450 isozymes by trans-4-hydroxy-2-nonenal, a major product of membrane lipid peroxidation. Bestervelt LL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25; 92(9):3764-8

Ethanol inhibits luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) secretion by blocking the response of LHRH neuronal terminals to nitric oxide. Canteros G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3416-20

Mutant mice lacking the gamma isoform of protein kinase C show decreased behavioral actions of ethanol and altered function of gamma-aminobutyrate type A receptors [see comments] Harris RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3658-62. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3633-5.

Ethanol, gamma-aminobutyrate type A receptors, and protein kinase C phosphorylation [comment] Macdonald RL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3633-5 (62 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3658-62.

Ethanol enhances growth factor activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases by a protein kinase C-dependent mechanism. Roivainen R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1891-5

Simple reaction time event-related potentials: effects of alcohol and diazepam. Krull KR, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 18(8):1247-60

Selective inhibition by alcohol and cortisol of natural killer cell activity of lymphocytes from cord blood. Nair MP, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;18(8):1293-305

Prostaglandin E2 production by uterine stromal cell line UIII: regulation by estradiol and evidence of an ethanol action. Prigent A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 Jun;47(6):451-66

A multivariate analysis of repeated measures: linkage of the albinism gene (Tyr) to a QTL influencing ethanol-induced anesthesia in laboratory mice. Markel PD, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1994 Winter;4(4):205-10

Acute and residual effects of alcohol and marijuana, alone and in combination, on mood and performance. Chait LD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jul;115(3):340-9

Effects of alcohol pretreatment on human marijuana self-administration. Chait LD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jan;113(3-4):346-50

Dose dependent effects of alcohol on visual evoked potentials. Colrain IM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(2-3):383-8

Context-drug pairings enhance tolerance to ethanol-induced disruption of operant responding. Cunningham CL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(1-2):217-22

Modulation of ethanol reinforcement by conditioned hyperthermia. Cunningham CL. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jun;115(1-2):79-85

Effect of setting on the reinforcing and subjective effects of ethanol in social drinkers. Doty P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Mar;118(1):19-27

Serotonin and genetic differences in sensitivity and tolerance to ethanol hypothermia. Feller DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(2-3):331-8

The expected drug and its expected effect interact to determine placebo responses to alcohol and caffeine. Fillmore MT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jul; 115(3):383-8

Alcohol as an unconditioned stimulus in human classical conditioning. Glautier S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Nov;116(3):360-8

Substitution of the 5-HT1 agonist trifluoromethylphenylpiperazine (TFMPP) for the discriminative stimulus effects of ethanol: effect of training dose. Grant KA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 113(1):26-30

Effects of ethanol on the acoustic startle reflex in humans. Grillon C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Feb; 114(1):167-71

Ethanol regulated preference in rats. Heyman GM. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(2-3):259-69

Acute behavioral and cardiac effects of cocaine and alcohol combinations in humans. Higgins ST, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;111(3):285-94

Tolerance to ethanol's effects on operant performance in rats: role of number and pattern of intoxicated practice opportunities. Holloway FA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(1-2):112-20

The role of GABAB receptors in mediating the stimulatory effects of ethanol in mice. Humeniuk RE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;111(2):219-24

Attenuation of some alcohol-induced mood changes and the desire to drink by 5-HT3 receptor blockade: a preliminary study in healthy male volunteers. Johnson BA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(1):142-4

Interactions of Ro15-4513, Ro15-1788 (flumazenil) and ethanol on measures of exploration and locomotion in rats. June HL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Nov; 116(3):309-16

Alcohol and vigilance performance: a review. Koelega HS. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Apr;118(3):233-49 (129 ref.)

Potentiation of the ambulation-increasing effect induced by combined administration of MK-801 with ethanol in mice. Kuribara H. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jan; 113(3-4):453-6

Differential development of acute tolerance to the motor impairment and anticonvulsant effects of ethanol. Lê AD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(1-2):107-11

Ethanol-maintained behavior in a foraging context: effects of search and procurement cost. Liguori A. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;113(2):231-6

Concurrent cocaine-ethanol ingestion in humans: pharmacology, physiology, behavior, and the role of cocaethylene. McCance-Katz EF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;111(1):39-46

Noradrenergic response to acute ethanol administration in healthy subjects: comparison with intravenous yohimbine. McDougle CJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Mar; 118(2):127-35

Behavioral and neurochemical changes caused by repeated ethanol and cocaine administration. Pecins-Thompson M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(4):443-50

Subjective and cardiovascular responses to nicotine combined with alcohol in male and female smokers. Perkins KA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 May; 119(2):205-12

A quantitative theory of acute tolerance to alcohol. Radlow R. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Feb;114(1):1-8 (29 ref.)

Motivational properties of ethanol in mice selectively bred for ethanol-induced locomotor differences. Risinger FO, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Oct;116(2):207-16

Dopamine antagonist effects on locomotor activity in naive and ethanol-treated FAST and SLOW selected lines of mice. Shen EH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Mar; 118(1):28-36

A dose-response study of the effects of alcohol on the perceptions of pain and discomfort due to electric shock in men at high familial-genetic risk for alcoholism. Stewart SH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jun;119(3):261-7

The NMDA receptor antagonist dizocilpine differentially affects environment-dependent and environment-independent ethanol tolerance. Szabó G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jan;113(3-4):511-7

Pharmacodynamic interactions of diazepam and intravenous alcohol at pseudo steady state. van Steveninck AL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(4):471-8

Interactions between diltiazem and ethanol: differences from those seen with dihydropyridine calcium channel antagonists. Watson WP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Mar;114(2):329-36

Prevention of the pro-aggressive effects of alcohol in rats and squirrel monkeys by benzodiazepine receptor antagonists. Weerts EM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;111(2):144-52

Response outcomes affect the retention of behavioral tolerance to alcohol: information and incentive. Zack M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;113(2):269-73

Effects of acute intravenous ethanol on basal exocrine pancreatic secretion in rat: cholinergic involvement. Alonso RM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1994 Jun;50(2):81-7

Alcohol, sleep and the aged patient. Mort JR. **S D J Med** 1995 Feb;48(2):63-4 (9 ref.)

Absorption and incorporation into tissue lipids of 3H-arachidonic- and 14C-linoleic acid: effects of ethanol in jejunal tissue cultures and in vivo. Chen Q, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Nov;54(7):495-504

Ethanol differentially modulates GABAA receptor-mediated chloride currents in hippocampal, cortical, and septal neurons in rat brain slices. Soldo BL, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Oct;18(2):94-103

Acute administration of alcohol blocks cocaine-induced striatal c-fos immunoreactivity protein in the rat. Torres G. **Synapse** 1994 Oct;18(2):161-7

Chronic ethanol exposure enhances [3H]GABA release and does not affect GABAA receptor mediated 36Cl uptake. Tremwel MF, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Jul;17(3):149-54

Ethanol inhibits cadmium accumulation in brains of offspring of pregnant rats that consume cadmium. Brus R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Feb;76(1):57-62

Pharmacodynamic and metabolic interactions between ethanol and two industrial solvents (methyl n-butyl ketone and methyl isobutyl ketone) and their principal metabolites in mice. Sharkawi M, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Nov-Dec; 94(1-3):187-95

The in vivo activation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase by ethanol depends on the expression of the PMA1 gene, but not of the PMA2 gene. Monteiro GA, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Nov;10(11):1439-46

[Intracellular free calcium changes of mouse oocytes during activation induced by ethanol or electrical stimulations and parthenogenetic development] Deng MQ, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep;27(3):289-97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Changes in visual fields after a single dose of alcohol] Hycl J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1994 Dec;50(6):377–9 **(Cze)**

[Ethanol metabolism and pathobiochemistry of organ damage—1992. II. Relation between ethanol metabolism and free radicals, and the metabolism of saccharides and amino acids. Ethanol as a carcinogen. Drug interactions with ethanol] Zima T. **Sb Lek** 1993;94(4):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ethanol metabolism and pathobiochemistry of organ damage—1992. IV. Ethanol in relation to the cardiovascular system. Hematologic, immunologic, endocrine disorders and muscle and bone damage caused by ethanol. Fetal alcohol syndrome] Zima T. **Sb Lek** 1993; 94(4):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Alcohol–drug interactions] Ernouf D. **Therapie** 1995 May–Jun;50(3):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[30th Conference of the Japanese Medical Society of Alcohol Studies. September 14–15, 1995. Osaka, Japan. Abstracts] **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1995 Aug;30(4):149–315 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of ethanol on isometric tonus of guinea pig gall bladder strips] Masui H, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1994 Oct;29(5):438–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The bactericidal effects of an amphoteric surfactant with ethanol against Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Sato A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Jan;69(1):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ethanol as a risk factor in the pathogenesis of precancerous states and changes in the gastric mucous membrane] Jędrychowski W. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(4):511–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neurotropic effects of an luliberin analog administered intraventricularly to rats with varying sensitivity to ethanol] Sever'ianova LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Feb;119(2):129–32 **(Rus)**

[The participation of the brain dopamine receptors in the functional alteration of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–adrenal cortex system in rat progeny that received alcohol with the maternal milk] Drzhevetskaia IA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 57(5):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Linear, circadian and age–related differences in the burrowing reflex in mice and its alteration by ethanol] Lapin IP, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Aug; 80(8):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ethanol on cholesterol restoration in tissues of the heart and aorta] Bozhko GKh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993; 33(5):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of ethanol on heat denaturation of pepsinogen] Makarova AA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Nov–Dec; 28(6):1346–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The resistance of Amoeba proteus amebae with different levels of nuclear DNA to the action of high temperature and ethyl alcohol] Sopina VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994; 36(1):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metallothionein level in liver, bone marrow, and lymphocytes of rats after administering ethanol] Koterov AN. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING see ALCOHOLIC INTOXICATION

THERAPEUTIC USE

Enhanced MR imaging of the liver after ethanol treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma: evaluation of areas of hyperperfusion adjacent to the tumor. Ito K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun;164(6):1413–7

Portal vein thrombosis after percutaneous ethanol injection for hepatocellular carcinoma: value of color Doppler sonography in distinguishing chemical and tumor thrombi. Lencioni R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May; 164(5):1125–30

Metrizamide–ethanol for treatment of symptomatic vascular malformations [letter] Zak MB, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Dec 1;51(23):2964, 2969

Comparison of ethanol and 4–methylpyrazole as treatments for ethylene glycol intoxication in cats [published erratum appears in Am J Vet Res 1995 Jun;56(6):825] Dial SM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Dec;55(12):1771–82

Methanol half–life during ethanol administration: implications for management of methanol poisoning. Palatnick W, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Aug;26(2):202–7

A comparison of the efficacy and safety of Jessner's solution and 35% trichloroacetic acid vs 5% fluorouracil in the treatment of widespread facial actinic keratoses. Lawrence N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Feb;131(2):176–81

The Jessner's–trichloroacetic acid peel. An enhanced medium–depth chemical peel. Monheit GD. **Dermatol Clin** 1995 Apr;13(2):277–83 (9 ref.)

Sonographic—histopathologic correlation on human tumor in nude mice treated with percutaneous ethanol injection therapy and radiation therapy. Furuta M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Jan;30(1):10–20

Injection of alcohol into bone metastases under CT guidance. Gangi A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Nov–Dec; 18(6):932–5

Direct percutaneous coil and ethanol embolization of a celiac artery pseudoaneurysm. Kuno RC, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):357–60

Treatment of pelvic peritoneal cysts by drainage and ethanol instillation. Lipitz S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug; 86(2):297–9

Therapeutic effect of percutaneous ethanol injection on small hepatocellular carcinoma: evaluation with CT. Ebara M, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May;195(2):371–7

Hepatocellular carcinoma: use of color Doppler US to evaluate response to treatment with percutaneous ethanol injection. Lencioni R, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan; 194(1):113–8

Hepatocellular carcinoma: CT appearance of parenchymal changes after percutaneous ethanol injection therapy. Yoshikawa J, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan;194(1):107–11

Instillation of alcohol into venous malformations of the head and neck. Svendsen P, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1994 Dec; 28(4):279–84

Ultrasound guided percutaneous ethanol treatment of hepatic neoplasms: a therapeutic alternative in the nineties. Bastid C, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(1):129–31

[Non–surgical treatments of hepatocellular carcinoma] Sogni P. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(2):160–72 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Embolization of varicocele with ethanol] Usuki N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug 25; 54(9):870–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sclerotherapy with 75% ethanol in the control of hemorrhage caused by peptic ulcer disease] Cifuentes C, et al. **G E N** 1994 Jan–Mar;48(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Influence of Tolpa Peat Preparation on gastroprotection and on gastric and duodenal ulcers. Brzozowski T, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(1):103–7

Involvement of free radical mechanism in the toxic effects of alcohol: implications for fetal alcohol syndrome. Guerri C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;366:291–305 (74 ref.)

A surprising effect of paternal alcohol treatment on rat fetuses. Abel EL. **Alcohol** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):1–6

Ethanol–induced teratogenic alterations in developing cardiomyocytes in culture. Adickes ED, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:283–8

Evaluation of ethanol effects on PLC signal transduction pathways using cell lines of neuronal origin. Alling C, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:295–9

Effect of ethanol exposure on voltage–dependent calcium channels in in vitro cellular models. Bergamaschi S, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:403–7

The neuroanatomical specificity of ethanol action on ligand–gated ion channels: a hypothesis. Breese GR, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:309–13 (37 ref.)

The role of calcium homeostasis and calcium currents in ethanol actions on central mammalian neurons. Carlen PL, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:395–401 (37 ref.)

Acetate–induced adenosine mediated effects of ethanol. Carmichael FJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:411–8 (15 ref.)

Behavior genetic analyses of drug withdrawal. Crabbe JC, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:477–82 (19 ref.)

Brain adenosinergic modulation of acute ethanol–induced motor impairment. Dar MS. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993; 2:425–9 (21 ref.)

Chronic ethanol administration sensitizes hippocampal neurons to neurotoxicity of N–methyl–D–aspartic acid. Davidson M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:365–9

Rewarding and aversive effects of ethanol: interplay of GABA, glutamate and dopamine. Diana M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:315–9

The role of 5–HT in the anxiogenic effects of acute ethanol withdrawal and in the long–lasting cognitive deficits. File SE, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:495–9

Ethanol effects of NMDA–stimulated levels of extracellular neurotransmitters by in vivo microdialysis. Gonzales RA, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:371–6

Adenosine mediates the effects of ethanol on the cAMP signal transduction system. Gordon AS, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:437–41 (7 ref.)

Derangement of astrogliogenesis as a possible mechanism involved in alcohol–induced alterations of central nervous system development. Guerri C, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:203–8 (29 ref.)

Ethanol, sedative hypnotics and glutamate receptor function in brain and cultured cells. Hoffman PL, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:345–51 (45 ref.)

Observations of novel behaviors as indices of ethanol withdrawal–induced anxiety. Knapp DJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:489–93

Functional alterations in GABAA receptor complex induced by ethanol. Kuriyama K, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993; 2:321–5

Calcium channel antagonists prevent adaptive responses to ethanol. Little HJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:263–7 (21 ref.)

Ethanol as an enhancer of neural differentiation. Messing RO. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:289–93 (15 ref.)

Alcohol: effects on GABAA receptor function and gene expression. Mhatre MC, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993; 2:331–5 (36 ref.)

Electrophysiological studies on calcium channels in naive and ethanol–treated PC12 cells. Mullikin–Kilpatrick D, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:385–9 (20 ref.)

Effects of ethanol–induced changes in adenosine transport on cAMP production in rat hepatocytes. Nagy LE. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:419–23

Ethanol enhances immunosuppression induced by cocaine. Pirozhkov SV, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:75–82

Hyperexcitability in adrenal cells after culture in ethanol: withdrawal or excitotoxicity. Ruhe C, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:301–5 (28 ref.)

Actions of alcohol on immunity and neoplasia in fetal alcohol exposed and adult rats. Taylor AN, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:69–74 (19 ref.)

Biochemical markers for the effects of ethanol. Tipton KF, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:87–90 (25 ref.)

GABAA receptor subunit expression and sensitivity to ethanol. Watford KA, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993; 2:327–30

Ethanol action on excitatory amino acid activated ion channels. Weight FF, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993; 2:353–8 (20 ref.)

Acute and long–term changes in the cerebellum following developmental exposure to ethanol. West JR. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:199–202 (31 ref.)

Increases in synaptic activation of calcium current as a mechanism for generation of ethanol withdrawal seizures. Whittington MA, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:391–4

Ethanol inhibits NMDA–receptor mediated regulation of immediate early gene expression. Wilce PA, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:359–63

Involvement of adenosine in ethanol–induced changes in G–protein expression in NG108–15 cells? Williams RJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:431–5

Effect of Ro 15–4513 and nifedipine on the behaviour and potassium–evoked calcium uptake following withdrawal from chronic ethanol administration in rats. Zharkovsky A, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:483–7

Effects of physostigmine on male offspring sired by alcohol–treated fathers. Abel EL. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):648–52

Effects of acute and chronic ethanol exposure on intestinal microvillus membrane lipid composition and fluidity. Bjorkman DJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun; 18(3):560–5

Acute effects of ethanol on ingestive behavior in rats. Blackburn RE, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug; 18(4):924–30

Acetaldehyde–serum protein adducts inhibit interleukin–2 secretion in concanavalin A–stimulated murine splenocytes: a potential common pathway for ethanol–induced immunomodulation. Braun KP, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):345–9

Ethanol administration alters the proteolytic activity of hepatic lysosomes. Donohue TM Jr, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):536–41

Influence of thiamine on the behavioral sensitivity to ethanol. Gauvin DV, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec; 18(6):1398–405

Ethanol suppresses Mycobacteria tuberculosis–induced mRNA for nitric oxide synthase in alveolar macrophages, in vivo. Greenberg S, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):394–401

Effects of prenatal exposure to alcohol plus caffeine in rats: pregnancy outcome and early offspring development. Hannigan JH. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):238–46

Ethanol elevates fetal serum glutamate levels in the rat. Karl PI, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):177–81

Alterations in cortical visual evoked response following ethanol feeding in adult rats. Kjellström C, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec;18(6):1392–7

Ethanol inhibits nonadrenergic, noncholinergic neurotransmission in the anococcygeus muscle of the rat. Knych ET. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):566–70

Effect of postnatal exposure of female rats to an alcohol diet: influence of age and circulating sex steroids. Lee S, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):998–1003

Hepatic phosphatidylethanolamine methyltransferase activity is decreased by ethanol and increased by phosphatidylcholine. Lieber CS, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):592–5

Loss of reproductive competence at an earlier age in female rats exposed prenatally to ethanol. McGivern RF, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):427–33

Cell cycle kinetics in fetal rat cerebral cortex: effects of prenatal treatment with ethanol assessed by a cumulative labeling technique with flow cytometry. Miller MW, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):233–7

Suppression of tumor necrosis factor production by alcohol in lipopolysaccharide–stimulated culture. Nair MP, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):602–7

Effects of ethanol on human natural killer cell activity: in vitro and acute, low–dose in vivo studies. Ochshorn–Adelson M, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec;18(6):1361–7

Ethanol–induced depletion of lymphocytes from the mesenteric lymph nodes of C57B1/6 mice is associated with RNA but not DNA degradation. Sibley DA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):324–31

Vapor phase exposure to acetaldehyde generated from ethanol inhibits bovine bronchial epithelial cell ciliary motility. Sisson JH, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct; 18(5):1252–5

Regulatory potential of ethanol and retinoic acid on human monocyte functions. Szabo G, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):548–54

Indexing withdrawal in mice: matching genotypes for

exposure in studies using ethanol vapor inhalation. Terdal ES, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):542–7

Chronic alcohol administration stimulates nitric oxide formation in the rat liver with or without pretreatment by lipopolysaccharide. Wang JF, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):387–93

Acute ethanol exposure suppresses the repair of O6–methylguanine DNA lesions in castrated adult male rats. Wilson DM 3rd, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct;18(5):1267–71

Ethanol modulates the hormone secretory responses induced by epidermal growth factor in choriocarcinoma cells. Wimalasena J, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec; 18(6):1448–55

Acute alcohol administration attenuates insulin–mediated glucose use by skeletal muscle. Spolarics Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):E886–91

Gastric cytoprotective effect of morphine is probably not mediated by mu–receptors. Bhounsule SA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Jul–Aug;328(1):99–105

Purkinje cell density in cerebella of alcoholized and non–alcoholized male rat offspring. González–Maciel A, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Winter;25(4):427–34

Dose and route dependency of metabolism and toxicity of chloroform in ethanol–treated rats. Wang PY, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;69(1):18–23

Regional selectivity in ethanol–induced pro–oxidant events within the brain. Bondy SC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 6;49(1):69–72

Induction mechanisms of cytochrome P450 2E1 in liver: interplay between ethanol treatment and starvation. Hu Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 17;50(2):155–61

Reduction of fatty acid ethyl ester accumulation by ganglioside GM1 in rat fetus exposed to ethanol. Hungund BL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 29;48(11):2103–8

Effect of propylthiouracil treatment on NADPH–cytochrome P450 reductase levels, oxygen consumption and hydroxyl radical formation in liver microsomes from rats fed ethanol or acetone chronically. Ross AD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 30; 49(7):979–89

Tumour necrosis factor, interleukin–6 and growth hormone binding protein in acute and chronic experimental ethanol toxicity. Marway JS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug; 22(3):351S

Variable responses of chronic ethanol feeding on protein metabolism in different regions of the gastrointestinal tract. Marway JS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):350S

Modulation of plasma IGF–I in response to acute ethanol toxicity. Marway JS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May; 22(2):193S

The effect of chronic alcohol administration upon cardiac nucleotide concentrations and histomorphometry. Patel VB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):352S

The interaction between a calcium antagonist and ethanol–induced reductions in rates of cardiac protein synthesis in vivo. Siddiq T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):173S

Cardiac contractile protein synthesis in hypertension: modulation by acute ethanol toxicity. Siddiq T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):170S

Increased responsiveness of pontine reticular formation neurons associated with audiogenic seizure susceptibility during ethanol withdrawal. Faingold CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 7;663(1):69–76

Ethanol neurotoxicity in vitro: effects of GM1 ganglioside and protein synthesis inhibition. Heaton MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 22;654(2):336–42

Prenatal exposure to ethanol induces changes in the nerve growth factor and its receptor in proliferating astrocytes in primary culture. Vallés S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 12;656(2):281–6

Chronic verapamil treatment attenuates the negative inotropic effect of ethanol in diabetic rat myocardium. Brown RA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 72(9):1013–8

Studies on ethanol–induced subepithelial fluid accumulation and jejunal villus bleb formation. An in vitro video microscopic approach. Dinda PK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;72(10):1186–92

Ethanol potentiates the clastogenicity of pan masala—an in vitro experience. Patel RK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep; 15(9):2017–21

Enhancement by chronic ethanol intake of N–methyl–N–nitrosourea–induced rat mammary tumorigenesis. Singletary K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr; 16(4):959–64

Regulation of signal transduction and DNA fragmentation in thymocytes by ethanol. Shao H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Aug;164(1):11–9

Cocaine plus ethanol is more cardiotoxic than cocaine or ethanol alone. Henning RJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec; 22(12):1896–906

(R)–alpha–methylhistamine inhibits ethanol–induced gastric lesions in the rat: involvement of histamine H3 receptors? Morini G, et al. **Digestion** 1995;56(2):145–52

Effect of pre–treatment with aspirin on alcohol–induced neural tube defects in the TO mouse fetuses. Padmanabhan R, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Dec;36(3):175–86

Ethanol induced oxidative stress and membrane injury in rat erythrocytes. Sözmen EY, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Oct;32(10):741–4

Ebselen, a seleno–organic compound, protects against ethanol–induced murine gastric mucosal injury in both in vivo and in vitro systems. Tabuchi Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 16;272(2–3):195–201

Fetal alcohol effects on the postnatal development of the rat myocardium: an ultrastructural and morphometric analysis. Syslak PH, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1994 Jun; 60(3):158–72

Effect of polyunsaturated phosphatidylcholine on lipid structure and cAMP–dependent signal transduction in the liver of rats chronically intoxicated with ethanol. Buko V, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Oct;46(4–5):375–82

Protective influence of zinc against the deleterious effects of ethanol in postimplantation rat embryos in vivo. Seyoum G, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1995 Jan;47(1):75–9

Ethanol–induced changes in Purkinje cells of rat cerebellum. II. The ultrastructural changes after chronic ethanol intoxication. (Morphometric evaluation). Lewandowska E, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(1):61–4

Ethanol–induced changes in Purkinje cells of the rat cerebellum. I. The ultrastructural changes following chronic ethanol intoxication (qualitative study). Lewandowska E, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(1):51–9

Hypothermia markers: serum, urine and adrenal gland catecholamines in hypothermic rats given ethanol. Hirvonen J, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Mar 31;72(2):125–33

Premorbid behaviors produced by cocaine, ethanol and cocaethylene in the mouse. Meehan SM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;26(1):99–106

Functional and ultrastructural features of ethanol/bile salts interaction in the isolated perfused rat liver. Alvaro D, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Apr;21(4):1120–9

Chronic ethanol feeding increases the quantity of G alpha s–protein in rat liver plasma membranes. Iles KE, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Apr;21(4):1154–60

Iron overload facilitates hepatic fibrosis in the rat alcohol/low–dose carbon tetrachloride model. Mackinnon M, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Apr;21(4):1083–8

Rat pancreatic B–cells after chronic alcohol feeding. A morphometric and fine structural study. Koko V, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Apr;10(2):325–37

Influence of zinc on ethanol–induced placental changes in the rat. Seyoum G, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Jan; 10(1):117–25

The effect of chronic and acute ethanol treatment on morphology, lipid peroxidation, enzyme activities and Na+ transport systems on WRL–68 cells. Gutiérrez–Ruiz MC, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Apr;14(4):324–34

Protective effect of testosterone against alcohol and paracetamol induced hepatotoxicity in rats. Jaya DS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1995 Mar;33(3):194–200

The critical period for ethanol effects on cholinergic neuronal expression in neuroblast–enriched cultures derived from 3–day–old chick embryo: NGF ameliorates the cholinotoxic effects of ethanol. Rahman H, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Aug;12(5):397–404

Haematological and serum biochemical changes in the rat due to protein malnutrition and gossypol–ethanol interactions. Akingbemi BT, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Nov;111(4):413–26

Effects of ethanol on the pancreas of disulfiram–treated rats. Honda S, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;30(2):231–6

Intracisternal thyrotropin–releasing hormone–induced vagally mediated gastric protection against ethanol lesions: central and peripheral mechanisms. Taché Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994;9 Suppl 1:S29–35

Stereological study of the ultrastructural changes induced by chronic alcohol consumption and dehydration in the supraoptic nucleus of the rat hypothalamus. Ruela C, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Jul;23(7):410–21

Pharmacokinetic studies using microdialysis probes in subcutaneous tissue: effects of the co–administration of ethanol and acetaminophen. Linhares MC, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 May;12(5):619–27

Protection by almagate of ethanol–induced gastric mucosal damage in rats. Esplugues JV, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;47(2):128–30

Increased plasma atrial natriuretic peptide after acute injection of alcohol in rats. Guillaume P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1656–65

Intrastriatal Ro15–4513 functionally antagonizes ethanol–induced motor incoordination and striatal adenosinergic modulation of ethanol–induced motor incoordination in rats. Meng ZH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):524–34

Protective effect of ebselen on constrictive hepatic vasculature: prevention of alcohol–induced effects on portal pressure in perfused livers. Oshita M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):20–4

High–dose vitamin E supplementation has no effect on ethanol–induced pathological liver injury. Sadrzadeh SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):455–60

Crocin (crocetin di–gentiobiose ester) prevents the inhibitory effect of ethanol on long–term potentiation in the dentate gyrus in vivo. Sugiura M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):703–7

Prenatal alcohol exposure and pineal response to isoproterenol, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, and desmethylimipramine. Yuwiler A, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1995 Mar;18(2):57–61

The relation between protein malnutrition, ethanol consumption and chromosomal damage induced by cyclophosphamide in bone marrow cells of mice. Terreros MC, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Feb;57(1):5–8

The effects of ethanol and crocin on the induction of long–term potentiation in the CA1 region of rat hippocampal slices. Sugiura M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;67(4):395–7

Direct and astrocyte–mediated effects of ethanol on brain–derived endothelial cells. Juillerat–Jeanneret L, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Mar 24;56(18):1499–509

Endogenous mediators in adaptive cytoprotection against ethanol–induced gastric gland damage in rabbits. Ko JK, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Nov 25;56(1):PL1–5

Prenatal ethanol exposure affects the activity and mRNA expression of neuronal membrane enzymes in rat offspring. Kojima H, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(18):1433–42

The hepatotoxicities of endotoxin and ethanol comparisons in vitro using the precision–cut rat liver slice model. Sawyer JS, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(18):1407–17

Free radical adducts in the bile of rats treated chronically with intragastric alcohol: inhibition by destruction of Kupffer cells. Knecht KT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 May; 47(5):1028–34

Bacterial mutagenicity of cigarette smoke and its interaction with ethanol. De Flora S, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1995 Jan; 10(1):47–52

Series: current issues in mutagenesis and carcinogenesis, No. 54. Rodent germ cell mutagens and their activity in the rodent bone marrow micronucleus assay. Ashby J. **Mutat Res** 1995 May;328(2):239–41 (8 ref.)

Studies on the effect of ethanol on dominant lethal mutations in Swiss, C57BL6 and CBA mice. Rao UN, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Nov 1;311(1):69–76

Chromosomal damages by ethanol and acetaldehyde in Saccharomyces cerevisiae as studied by pulsed field gel electrophoresis. Ristow H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb; 326(2):165–70

Acute normovolaemic anaemia prevents ethanol–induced gastric damage in rats through a blood flow related mechanism. Casadevall M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 350(5):569–74

Effect of chronic treatment with ethanol and withdrawal of ethanol on binding of [3H]SCH23390 to D1 dopamine receptor in rat visual cortex and hippocampus. An autoradiographic study. Gil–Martín E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Oct;33(10):1203–9

Long–term behavioral effects of prenatal alcohol exposure in rats. Abel EL, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 16(5):467–70

Prenatal ethanol exposure alters sensitivity to the effects of apomorphine given alone and in combination with ethanol on locomotor activity in adult male mouse offspring. Becker HC, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 17(1):57–64

Physiological and behavioral effects of early embryonic exposure to ethanol and cocaine in the young chick. Dose JM, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):49–55

Augmented memory loss in aging mice after one embryonic exposure to alcohol. Dumas RM, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 Nov–Dec;16(6):605–12

Neonatal alcohol exposure and early development of motor skills in alcohol preferring and nonpreferring rats. Melcer T, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):103–10

Heterogeneity of effects of ethanol ingestion on postural stability as measured by two devices. Letz R, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Fall;15(3):603–7

Nutrition and alcohol neurotoxicity. Manzo L, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Fall;15(3):555–65 (53 ref.)

Protective effect of gabexate mesilate (FOY) against pancreatic injuries induced by ethanol in rats. Hirano T. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1994 Jan 1;63(1):10–20

Function of the auditory system, the visual system, and peripheral nerve and long–term combined exposure to toluene and ethanol in rats. Nylén P, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Feb;76(2):107–11

Modulatory role of 5–HT3 receptors in gastric function and ethanol–induced mucosal damage in rat stomachs. Cho CH, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Sep;49(3):137–43

Studies on the effects of certain 5–HT–3 receptor antagonists on ethanol preference and withdrawal seizures in the rat. Kostowski W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 May–Jun; 46(3):133–7

Effect of aldehyde dehydrogenase and alcohol dehydrogenase inhibitors and ethanol on blood and liver ketone bodies in the rat. Pronko P, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep–Oct;46(5):445–9

Fish oil, alcohol, and liver pathology: role of cytochrome P450 2E1. Morimoto M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Nov;207(2):197–205

Cocaine does not influence the teratogenic effects of acute ethanol in mice. Randall CL, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 Jul–Aug;8(4):341–50

Ethanol exacerbates hepatic microvascular dysfunction, endotoxemia, and lethality in septic mice. Nishida J, et al. **Shock** 1994 Jun;1(6):413–8

Alcohol–induced brain growth restrictions (microencephaly) were not affected by concurrent exposure to cocaine during the brain growth spurt. Chen WJ, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Sep;50(3):250–5

The effects of long–term oral administration of ethanol on Sprague–Dawley rats—a condensed report. Holmberg B, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Feb 6;96(2):133–45

ALCOHOL, ETHYL

[Ischemic cerebral vascular accident with simultaneous acute alcoholic intoxication in a young subject (letter)] Sangla I, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 6-13;24(17):827 **(Fre)**

[Kinetics of ethanol-induced lysis of human erythrocytes] Zavodnik IB, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 Nov-Dec;39(6):1033-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastroprotective effect of zinc sulfate in ethanol ulcer formation in rats] Trapkov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;119(1):49-50 **(Rus)**

[The mechanisms of the teratogenic action of alcohol] Chebotar' NA, et al. **Morfologiia** 1993 Sep-Oct; 105(9-10):19-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Inhibition of CYP2E1 activity does not abolish pulsatile urine alcohol concentrations during chronic alcohol infusions. Badger TM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 15;230(3):914-9

ALCOHOL, METHYL

Heat denaturation of human orosomucoid in water/methanol mixtures. Kodíček M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 5;1246(1):10-6

Enantiomeric separation of basic drugs using N-benzyloxycarbonylglycyl-L-proline as counter ion in methanol. Huynh NH, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Jun 30; 705(2):275-87

Evaluation of hepatic proliferative activity in chronic liver diseases and hepatocellular carcinomas by proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) immunohistochemical staining of methanol-fixed tissues. Nakajima T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;29(4):450-4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Molecular shape and QSAR analyses of a family of substituted dichlorodiphenyl aromatase inhibitors. Nagy PI, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1994 Sep-Oct;34(5):1190-7

BLOOD

Serum methanol in the absence of methanol ingestion [letter] Tintinalli JE. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;26(3):393

CHEMISTRY

Estimation of liquid-vapor critical loci for CO2-solvent mixtures using a peak-shape method. Ziegler JW, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Jan 15;67(2):456-61

Tryptophanase from Escherichia coli: catalytic and spectral properties in water-organic solvents. Faleev NG, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;34(1):209-16

Comparative catalytic activity of hemin and hematin in the breakdown of methyllinoleate hydroperoxide and peroxidation of methyllinoleate in methanol. Rafiquzzaman M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun;43(6):905-9

Electrochemical method for estimating the antioxidative effects of methanol extracts of crude drugs. Yamasaki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;42(8):1663-5

Comparing conformations at low temperature and at high viscosity. Conformational study of somatostatin and two of its analogues in methanol and in ethylene glycol. Verheyden P, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Nov; 44(5):401-9

The effect of environment on the stability of an integral membrane helix: molecular dynamics simulations of surfactant protein C in chloroform, methanol and water. Kovacs H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 7;247(4):808-22

METABOLISM

Enzymes of glucose and methanol metabolism in the actinomycete Amycolatopsis methanolica. Alves AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(22):6827-35

Genetics of the serine cycle in Methylobacterium extorquens AM1: cloning, sequence, mutation, and physiological effect of glyA, the gene for serine hydroxymethyltransferase. Chistoserdova LV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov; 176(21):6759-62

Isolation, sequencing, and mutagenesis of the gene encoding NAD- and glutathione-dependent formaldehyde dehydrogenase (GD-FALDH) from Paracoccus denitrificans, in which GD-FALDH is essential for methylotrophic growth. Ras J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan; 177(1):247-51

Isolation and preliminary characterization of Pichia pinus mutants insensitive to glucose repression. Alamäe T, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Nov;10(11):1459-66

[Effect of over-synthesis of cloned gene products on methanol metabolism in the recombinant methylotrophic yeast Hansenula polymorpha] Gorlatova NV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1994 May-Jun;63(3):450-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Methanol half-life during ethanol administration: implications for management of methanol poisoning. Palatnick W, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Aug;26(2):202-7

Flow cytometric terminal deoxynucleotidyltransferase analysis. Evaluation of Triton X-100 and methanol permeabilization methods compared with immunofluorescence microscopy. Perry A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Nov;118(11):1119-22

Definitive identification of an exceptionally high methanol concentration in an intoxication of a surviving infant: methanol metabolism by first-order elimination kinetics. Wu AH, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Mar;40(2):315-20

Pharmacokinetics of inhaled [14C]methanol and methanol-derived [14C]formate in normal and folate-deficient cynomolgus monkeys. Dorman DC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;128(2):229-38

[Methanol formation in vitro and in vivo (methanol formation after pectin administration)] Grüner O, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1994 Jul;31(4):228-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of an increased blood level of GGT, CDT, methanol, acetone and isopropanol in alcohol intoxicated automobile drivers. Alcoholism indicators instead of medical-psychological examination] Iffland R, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1994 Sep;31(5):273-314 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methanol from ethanol? On cleavage of the ethanol carbon bond and methanol formation within the scope of microbial metabolic processes] Stöhlmacher P. **Blutalkohol** 1995 Jul; 32(4):193-207 (120 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

X-ray spectroscopy of the iron site in soybean lipoxygenase-1: changes in coordination upon oxidation or addition of methanol. Scarrow RC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 20;33(50):15023-35

Different reactivity with monoclonal anti-tubulin antibodies between native and fixed mitotic microtubules in sea urchin eggs. Oka MT, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994; 29(3):241-9

Anilide tertiary carbinols: a novel series of K+ channel openers. Grant TL, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 Nov; 15(11):402-4 (15 ref.)

POISONING

Double gaps metabolic acidosis and bilateral basal ganglion lesions in methanol intoxication [letter] Yu FC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 May;13(3):369-71

Methanol half-life during ethanol administration: implications for management of methanol poisoning. Palatnick W, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Aug;26(2):202-7

Definitive identification of an exceptionally high methanol concentration in an intoxication of a surviving infant: methanol metabolism by first-order elimination kinetics. Wu AH, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Mar;40(2):315-20

Osmol and anion gaps in the diagnosis of poisoning [editorial] ten Bokkel Huinink D, et al. **Neth J Med** 1995 Feb; 46(2):57-61 (25 ref.)

[Methanol and ethylene glycol poisoning. Study of 18 cases] Nolla-Salas J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Feb 4; 104(4):121-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Effects of methanol on styrene metabolism among workers occupationally exposed at low concentrations. Kawai T, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 May;28(4):543-6

Lipid peroxidation in liver, kidney and brain of rats after combined exposure to xylene, toluene and methyl alcohol. Rana SV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Dec;32(12):919-21

Methanol. Von Burg R. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jul-Aug; 14(4):309-13 (68 ref.)

Role of retinal metabolism in methanol-induced retinal toxicity. Garner CD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Jan;44(1):43-56

Antioxidative enzyme in the liver of rats after exposure to xylene, toluene and methyl alcohol separately and in combination. Rana SV, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1995;27(1):25-9

Methanol-induced neural tube defects in mice: pathogenesis during neurulation. Bolon B, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Jun; 49(6):497-517

Müller cell involvement in methanol-induced retinal toxicity. Garner CD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 130(1):101-7

A rat model manifesting methanol-induced visual dysfunction suitable for both acute and long-term exposure studies. Lee EW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 128(2):199-206

Inhalation toxicity study of methanol, toluene, and methanol/toluene mixtures in rats: effects of 28-day exposure. Poon R, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1994 May-Jun; 10(3):231-45

Cell death in rat and mouse embryos exposed to methanol in whole embryo culture. Abbott BD, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Mar 31;97(1-3):159-71

Evaluation of methanol-induced retinotoxicity using oscillatory potential analysis. Garner CD, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Nov 11;93(2-3):113-24

ALCOHOL OXIDOREDUCTASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Identification of a mitochondrial inhibitor of rat liver L-threonine dehydrogenase. Pagani R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 11;1244(1):49-52

Mechanism of inhibition of carbonyl reductase from rabbit kidney by phenylbutazone. Higuchi T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Apr;18(4):618-20

Effect of DL alpha-lipoic acid in glyoxylate-induced acute lithiasis. Jayanthi S, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Oct-Nov; 30(3):281-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cloning and expression of the cDNA encoding rabbit liver carbonyl reductase. Gonzalez B, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 10; 154(2):297-8

Cloning and expression of a cDNA encoding bovine retinal pigment epithelial 11-cis retinol dehydrogenase. Driessen CA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Sep; 36(10):1988-96

Aryl-alcohol dehydrogenase from the white-rot fungus Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Gene cloning, sequence analysis, expression, and purification of the recombinant enzyme. Reiser J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11; 269(45):28152-9

Cytosolic and plastid forms of 5-enolpyruvylshikimate-3-phosphate synthase in Euglena gracilis are differentially expressed during light-induced chloroplast development. Reinbothe C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Dec 1;245(5):616-22

Expression and regulation of rat 6-pyruvoyl tetrahydropterin synthase mRNA. Hirayama K, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Jun;26(6):601-6

Molecular cloning and heterologous expression of a cDNA encoding berbamunine synthase, a C—O phenol-coupling cytochrome P450 from the higher plant Berberis stolonifera. Kraus PF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2071-5

Isolation and preliminary characterization of Pichia pinus mutants insensitive to glucose repression. Alamäe T, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Nov;10(11):1459-66

BLOOD

The presence of 2-keto-3-deoxygluconic acid and oxoaldehyde dehydrogenase activity in human erythrocytes. Fujii E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):852-7

CHEMISTRY

A continuous spectrophotometric assay for ureidoglycolase activity with lactate dehydrogenase or glyoxylate reductase as coupling enzyme. Pineda M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;222(2):450-5

Tartrate dehydrogenase-oxalate complexes: formation of a stable analog of a reaction intermediate complex. Beecher BS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Dec;315(2):255-61

His273 of 3-isopropylmalate dehydrogenase from Thermus thermophilus HB8 is involved in the coenzyme binding. Yaoi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):733-7

The structure and function of methanol dehydrogenase and related quinoproteins containing pyrrolo-quinoline quinone. Anthony C, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):665-74 (82 ref.)

Flavin-dependent alcohol oxidase from the yeast Pichia pinus. Spatial localization of the coenzyme FAD in the protein structure: hot-tritium bombardment and ESR experiments. Averbakh AZ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1; 310 (Pt 2):601-4

Thermal stability of methanol dehydrogenase is altered by the replacement of enzyme-bound Ca2+ with Sr2+. Harris TK, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):141-5

Characterization of a microsomal retinol dehydrogenase: a short-chain alcohol dehydrogenase with integral and peripheral membrane forms that interacts with holo-CRBP (type I). Boerman MH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 30; 34(21):7027-37

Characterization of the interaction between PQQ and heme c in the quinohemoprotein ethanol dehydrogenase from Comamonas testosteroni. de Jong GA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 25;34(29):9451-8

Evidence for two catalytically different magnesium-binding sites in acetohydroxy acid isomeroreductase by site-directed mutagenesis. Dumas R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 9;34(18):6026-36

Chemical modification and site-directed mutagenesis studies of rat 3-hydroxyisobutyrate dehydrogenase. Hawes JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 4;34(13):4231-7

Substrate determinants of the course of tartrate dehydrogenase-catalyzed reactions. Serfozo P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 6;34(22):7517-24

Involvement of Tyr24 and Trp108 in substrate binding and substrate specificity of glycolate oxidase. Stenberg K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;228(2):408-16

The crystal structures of mutated 3-isopropylmalate dehydrogenase from Thermus thermophilus HB8 and their relationship to the thermostability of the enzyme. Moriyama H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb; 117(2):408-13

Expression, crystallization and preliminary crystallographic analysis of human carbonyl reductase. Bohren KM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Dec 16;244(5):659-64

Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic data for acetohydroxy acid isomeroreductase from Spinacia oleracea. Dumas R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Sep 30; 242(4):578-81

Crystal structure of L-2-hydroxyisocaproate dehydrogenase from Lactobacillus confusus at 2.2 A resolution. An example of strong asymmetry between subunits. Niefind K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Aug 11;251(2):256-81

The active site of methanol dehydrogenase contains a disulphide bridge between adjacent cysteine residues. Blake CC, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Feb;1(2):102-5

Thermal stability of chimeric isopropylmalate dehydrogenase genes constructed from a thermophile and a mesophile. Numata K, et al. **Protein Eng** 1995 Jan;8(1):39–43

Purification and structural characterization of porcine L-threonine dehydrogenase. Kao YC, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Oct;5(5):423–31

On the evolution of alternate core packing in eightfold beta/alpha-barrels. Raine AR, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Oct; 3(10):1889–92

Crystal structure of p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase reconstituted with the modified FAD present in alcohol oxidase from methylotrophic yeasts: evidence for an arabinoflavin. van Berkel WJ, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Dec; 3(12):2245–53

The refined structure of the quinoprotein methanol dehydrogenase from Methylobacterium extorquens at 1.94 A. Ghosh M, et al. **Structure** 1995 Feb 15;3(2):177–87

Structure of 3-isopropylmalate dehydrogenase in complex with NAD+: ligand-induced loop closing and mechanism for cofactor specificity. Hurley JH, et al. **Structure** 1994 Nov 15;2(11):1007–16

GENETICS

Detection of methanotrophic bacteria in environmental samples with the PCR. McDonald IR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jan;61(1):116–21

Mouse sepiapterin reductase: an enzyme involved in the final step of tetrahydrobiopterin biosynthesis. Primary structure deduced from the cDNA sequence. Ota A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 21;1260(3):320–2

Molecular analysis of a leu2-mutant of Candida maltosa demonstrates the presence of multiple alleles. Becher D, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Sep;26(3):208–16

NAD(+)-dependent D-2-hydroxyisocaproate dehydrogenase of Lactobacillus delbrueckii subsp. bulgaricus. Gene cloning and enzyme characterization. Bernard N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):439–46

Structure of the Drosophila melanogaster glutathione-dependent formaldehyde dehydrogenase/octanol dehydrogenase gene (class III alcohol dehydrogenase). Evolutionary pathway of the alcohol dehydrogenase genes. Luque T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;225(3):985–93

Cloning, expression and tissue distribution of mouse tetrameric carbonyl reductase. Identity with an adipocyte 27-kDa protein. Nakanishi M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;228(2):381–7

Cloning and primary structure of murine 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/microsomal carbonyl reductase. Oppermann UC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jan 15;227(1–2):202–8

Cloning and expression of carbonyl reductase from rat testis. Wermuth B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;228(2):473–9

Molecular characterization of the Pseudomonas putida 2,3-butanediol catabolic pathway. Huang M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Dec 1;124(2):141–50

Structure and transcription of genes within the beta-hbd-adh1 region of Clostridium acetobutylicum P262. Youngleson JS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 15; 125(2–3):185–91

Cloning and expression of the cDNA encoding rabbit liver carbonyl reductase. Gonzalez B, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 10; 154(2):297–8

A missense mutation (A to G) of 6-pyruvoyltetrahydropterin synthase in tetrahydrobiopterin-deficient form of hyperphenylalaninemia. Ashida A, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Nov 15;24(2):408–10

Localization of multiple human dihydrodiol dehydrogenase (DDH1 and DDH2) and chlordecone reductase (CHDR) genes in chromosome 10 by the polymerase chain reaction and fluorescence in situ hybridization. Khanna M, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 20;25(2):588–90

Human GTP-cyclohydrolase I gene and sepiapterin reductase gene map to region 14q21-q22 and 2p14-p12, respectively, by in situ hybridization. Thöny B, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 1;26(1):168–70

The influence of the Odh-Aldox region of the third chromosome on the response of Drosophila melanogaster to environmental alcohol. Pecsenye K, et al. **Hereditas** 1994;121(3):237–48

Cloning and expression of a cDNA encoding bovine retinal pigment epithelial 11-cis retinol dehydrogenase. Driessen CA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Sep; 36(10):1988–96

Purification of 1,3-propanediol dehydrogenase from Citrobacter freundii and cloning, sequencing, and overexpression of the corresponding gene in Escherichia coli. Daniel R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):2151–6

The pca-pob supraoperonic cluster of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus contains quiA, the structural gene for quinate-shikimate dehydrogenase. Elsemore DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(24):7659–66

Cloning of a cDNA for liver microsomal retinol dehydrogenase. A tissue-specific, short-chain alcohol dehydrogenase. Chai X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24; 270(8):3900–4

Multiple overlapping positions of nucleosomes with single in vivo rotational setting in the Hansenula polymorpha RNA polymerase II MOX promoter. Costanzo G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11091–7

Cloning of the mouse class IV alcohol dehydrogenase (retinol dehydrogenase) cDNA and tissue-specific expression patterns of the murine ADH gene family. Zgombić-Knight M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10868–77

Molecular cloning of the leuB gene from Bacteroides fragilis by functional complementation in Escherichia coli. Sarker MR, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(1):19–25

Genetic analysis of cinnamyl alcohol dehydrogenase in loblolly pine: single gene inheritance, molecular characterization and evolution. MacKay JJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jun 10;247(5):537–45

Mutational spectrum of revertants in the hisD3052 allele of Salmonella typhimurium induced by hydrogen peroxide-activated benzidine. Wallace RE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Nov 1;311(1):9–20

Elements of the maize A1 promoter required for transactivation by the anthocyanin B/C1 or phlobaphene P regulatory genes. Tuerck JA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Nov; 6(11):1655–63

Genetic control of dihydroflavonol 4-reductase gene expression in Petunia hybrida. Huits HS, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Sep;6(3):295–310

Tissue- and cell-specific expression of a cinnamyl alcohol dehydrogenase promoter in transgenic poplar plants. Feuillet C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;27(4):651–67

Gerbera hybrida (Asteraceae) imposes regulation at several anatomical levels during inflorescence development on the gene for dihydroflavonol-4-reductase. Helariutta Y, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Aug;28(5):935–41

Medicago sativa cDNAs encoding chalcone reductase. Ballance GM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Mar;107(3):1027–8

Genomic nucleotide sequence of an Arabidopsis thaliana gene encoding a cinnamyl alcohol dehydrogenase. Baucher M, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jan;107(1):285–6

Nucleotide sequences of three chalcone reductase genes from alfalfa. Sallaud C, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun; 108(2):869–70

A gene encoding a cinnamyl alcohol dehydrogenase homolog in Arabidopsis thaliana. Somers DA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jul;108(3):1309–10

Isolation and characterization of the LEU2 gene of Hansenula polymorpha. Agaphonov MO, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Apr;10(4):509–13

Cloning and sequencing of the LEU2 homologue gene of Schwanniomyces occidentalis. Iserentant D, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Apr 30;11(5):467–73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

11-hydroxythromboxane B2 dehydrogenase from porcine kidney is identical to cytosolic aldehyde dehydrogenase. Westlund P, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:141–3

Purification and partial characterization of an aldo-keto reductase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kuhn A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):1580–5

Purification and characterization of an acyclic monoterpene primary alcohol:NADP+ oxidoreductase from catmint (Nepeta racemosa). Hallahan DL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr 1;318(1):105–12

Purification and characterization of threonine dehydrogenase from Clostridium sticklandii. Wagner M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 Apr;163(4):286–90

Tropine dehydrogenase: purification, some properties and an evaluation of its role in the bacterial metabolism of tropine. Bartholomew BA, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 15;307 (Pt 2):603–8

Electrophoretic analysis of coniferyl alcohol oxidase and related laccases. Udagama-Randeniya P, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Aug-Sep;15(8–9):1072–7

Quinohaemoprotein ethanol dehydrogenase from Comamonas testosteroni. Purification, characterization, and reconstitution of the apoenzyme with pyrroloquinoline quinone analogues. de Jong GA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 15;230(3):899–905

Purification of 1,3-propanediol dehydrogenase from Citrobacter freundii and cloning, sequencing, and overexpression of the corresponding gene in Escherichia coli. Daniel R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):2151–6

Purification and properties of six aldo-keto reductases from rat adrenal gland. Inazu N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 May;115(5):991–9

Purification and partial structural and kinetic characterization of an aromatic L-alpha-hydroxy acid dehydrogenase from epimastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi. Montemartini M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Nov;68(1):15–23

METABOLISM

Effects of sulfhydryl reagents, retinoids, and solubilization on the activity of microsomal retinol dehydrogenase. Boerman MH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 20; 321(2):434–41

Coordinated expression of valine catabolic enzymes during adipogenesis: analysis of activity, mRNA, protein levels, and metabolic consequences. Kedishvili NY, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Dec;315(2):317–22

Flavin substrate specificity of the vitamin B2-aldehyde-forming enzyme from Schizophyllum commune. Kekelidze TN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Nov 15;315(1):100–3

Identification of a second active site residue in Escherichia coli L-threonine dehydrogenase: methylation of histidine-90 with methyl p-nitrobenzenesulfonate. Marcus JP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):413–20

His273 of 3-isopropylmalate dehydrogenase from Thermus thermophilus HB8 is involved in the coenzyme binding. Yaoi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):733–7

The structure and function of methanol dehydrogenase and related quinoproteins containing pyrrolo-quinoline quinone. Anthony C, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):665–74 (82 ref.)

Flavin-dependent alcohol oxidase from the yeast Pichia pinus. Spatial localization of the coenzyme FAD in the protein structure: hot-tritium bombardment and ESR experiments. Averbakh AZ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1; 310 (Pt 2):601–4

Catalytic properties of carbonyl reductase from rabbit liver for analogs of acetohexamide and 4-acetylpyridine. Imamura Y, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug; 33(5):893–9

Reduction of drug ketones by dihydrodiol dehydrogenases, carbonyl reductase and aldehyde reductase of human liver. Ohara H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 17;50(2):221–7

Characterization of the interaction between PQQ and heme c in the quinohemoprotein ethanol dehydrogenase from Comamonas testosteroni. de Jong GA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 25;34(29):9451–8

H2O2 recycling during oxidation of the arylglycerol beta-aryl ether lignin structure by lignin peroxidase and glyoxal oxidase. Hammel KE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 15;33(45):13349–54

Ionic strength dependence of the reaction between methanol dehydrogenase and cytochrome c-551i: evidence of conformationally coupled electron transfer. Harris TK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 25;33(42):12600–8

Rod outer segment retinol dehydrogenase: substrate specificity and role in phototransduction. Palczewski K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 22;33(46):13741–50

Substrate determinants of the course of tartrate dehydrogenase-catalyzed reactions. Serfozo P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 6;34(22):7517–24

Alcohol inhibits the activation of NAD-linked dehydrogenases by calcium in brain and heart mitochondria. Li HL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 14;1236(2):306–16

Reduction of prostaglandin D2 to 9 alpha,11 beta-prostaglandin F2 by a human liver 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid/dihydrodiol dehydrogenase isozyme. Ohara H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 17;1215(1–2):59–65

2-Hydroxyphytanic acid oxidase activity in rat and human liver and its deficiency in the Zellweger syndrome. Wanders RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 29; 1227(3):177–82

Influence of aging on acetohexamide reductase activities in liver microsomes and cytosol of male rats. Imamura Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Oct;17(10):1409–10

Glyoxylic acid production using immobilized glycolate oxidase and catalase. Seip JE, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jun;2(6):371–8

A kinetic study and application of a novel carbonyl reductase isolated from Rhodococcus erythropolis. Zelinski T, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jun;2(6):421–8

Effects of glutamate dehydrogenase, choline oxidase, and glucose-6-phosphatase on 67Ga accumulation in lysosome. Li SL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jan; 16(1):51–3

Developmental time courses in the brain and kidney of two enzymes that oxidize gamma-hydroxybutyrate. Nelson T, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1994;16(5–6):352–8

NAD(+)-dependent D-2-hydroxyisocaproate dehydrogenase of Lactobacillus delbrueckii subsp. bulgaricus. Gene cloning and enzyme characterization. Bernard N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):439–46

Description of the kinetic mechanism and the enantioselectivity of quinohaemoprotein ethanol dehydrogenase from Comamonas testosteroni in the oxidation of alcohols and aldehydes. Geerlof A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 1;226(2):537–46

Investigation of the energy requirement and targeting signal for the import of glycolate oxidase into glyoxysomes. Horng JT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 15;230(1):157–63

Characterization of estrone hydroxylase activities in porcine endometrial cells. Adamski J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994;102(5):388–93

In vitro dissociation and re-assembly of peroxisomal alcohol oxidases of Hansenula polymorpha and Pichia pastoris. Evers ME, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 17;368(2):293–6

Sepiapterin reductase and the biosynthesis of tetrahydrobiopterin in Drosophila melanogaster. Primus JP, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;24(9):907–18

Overlapping substrate specificities of benzaldehyde dehydrogenase (the xylC gene product) and 2-hydroxymuconic semialdehyde dehydrogenase (the xylG gene product) encoded by TOL plasmid pWW0 of Pseudomonas putida. Inoue J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar; 177(5):1196–201

Veratryl alcohol oxidase from Pleurotus ostreatus participates in lignin biodegradation and prevents polymerization of laccase-oxidized substrates. Marzullo L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3823–7

A mutation affecting signal peptidase inhibits degradation of an abnormal membrane protein in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mullins C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21; 270(29):17139–47

ALCOHOL OXIDOREDUCTASES

The retinal pigment epithelial-specific 11-cis retinol dehydrogenase belongs to the family of short chain alcohol dehydrogenases. Simon A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):1107-12

The addition of glutamic acid or protein to a threonine-deficient diet differentially affects growth performance and threonine dehydrogenase activity in fattening pigs. le Floc'h N, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Oct; 124(10):1987-95

Assembly of alcohol oxidase in peroxisomes of the yeast Hansenula polymorpha requires the cofactor flavin adenine dinucleotide. Evers ME, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Aug; 5(8):829-37

Methylguanidine synthase from rat kidney is identical to long-chain L-2-hydroxy acid oxidase [letter] Ozasa H, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(2):279

Prenatal diagnosis of Sjögren-Larsson syndrome using enzymatic methods. Rizzo WB, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Jul;14(7):577-81

Modeling substrate binding in Thermus thermophilus isopropylmalate dehydrogenase. Zhang T, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Jan;4(1):84-92

Combined testosterone treatment in pubertal and adult periods induces male-specific acetohexamide reductase activity in liver microsomes of female rats. Imamura Y, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 86(1):92-8

Changes in adrenal carbonyl reductase activity in pregnant rats. Inazu N, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 May;88(2):225-31

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of the novel disulphide ring in the active site of the quinoprotein methanol dehydrogenase from Methylobacterium extorquens. Avezoux A, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 1;307 (Pt 3):735-41

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The structure of the quinoprotein alcohol dehydrogenase of Acetobacter aceti modelled on that of methanol dehydrogenase from Methylobacterium extorquens. Cozier GE, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 1;308 (Pt 2):375-9

ALCOHOL, PROPYL

Defining unnecessary disinfection procedures for single-dose and multiple-dose vials. Buckley T, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Nov;3(6):448-51

Imaging soft samples with the atomic force microscope: gelatin in water and propanol. Radmacher M, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jul;69(1):264-70

Native like structure and stability of apo A1 in a n-propanol/water solution as determined by 13C NMR. Leroy A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 13;361(1):29-34

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Swabaholics? [letter; comment] Reynolds TM. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):256. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jun 24;345(8965):1648.

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Clinical sevoflurane metabolism and disposition. I. Sevoflurane and metabolite pharmacokinetics. Kharasch ED, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jun;82(6):1369-78

Clinical sevoflurane metabolism and disposition. II. The role of cytochrome P450 2E1 in fluoride and hexafluoroisopropanol formation. Kharasch ED, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jun;82(6):1379-88

Allyl alcohol cytotoxicity in isolated rat hepatocytes: mechanism of cell death does not involve an early rise in cytosolic free calcium. Rikans LE, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994; 69(1):24-9

Chemical dehydration for rapid paraffin embedding. Möller W, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1994 Sep;69(5):289-90

Synthesis and enantiomeric purity determination of chiral 3-benzylglycidol, a key synthon for HIV protease inhibitors. Shum WP, et al. **Chirality** 1994;6(8):681-4

Contact allergy to cinnamic aldehyde and cinnamic alcohol in Oléophytal. Manzur F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Jan;32(1):55

Toxicity and carcinogenicity of 2,3-dibromo-1-propanol in F344/N rats and B6C3F1 mice. Eustis SL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jun;26(1):41-50

The interactions between retinol and five different hepatotoxicants in the Swiss Webster mouse. Rosengren RJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 May;25(2):281-92

Hybrid molecules containing propargylic sulfones and DNA minor groove-binding lexitropsins: synthesis, sequence specificity of reaction with DNA and biological evaluation. Gupta R, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 4;149(1):81-90

Participation of small intraportal stem cells in the restitutive response of the liver to periportal necrosis induced by allyl alcohol. Yavorkovsky L, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jun; 21(6):1702-12

Biological microemulsions: Part IV—Phase behaviour and dynamics of microemulsions prepared with vegetable oils mixed with aerosol-OT, cinnamic alcohol and water. Mitra N, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Apr;31(2):115-20

Kinetics of a new iodolabeled MAO-B inhibitor in the rat brain and in cultured astrocytes. Moretti JL, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1994 Dec;38(4 Suppl 1):63-8

Comparative disposition of 2,3-epoxy-1-propanol (glycidol) in rats following oral and intravenous administration. Nomeir AA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Feb; 44(2):203-17

Allyl alcohol cytotoxicity in isolated rat hepatocytes: effects of azide, fasting, and fructose. Rikans LE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Jan;44(1):1-11

Effect of pretreatment of rats with uracil on liver injuries induced by D-galactosamine and allyl alcohol. Kitajima S, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 85(1):14-20

Depletion of neutrophils and modulation of Kupffer cell function in allyl alcohol-induced hepatotoxicity. Ganey PE, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 May 5;99(1-2):99-106

BLOOD

Severe isopropanolemia without acetonemia: contamination of specimens during venipuncture? [letter; comment] Jones AW. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jan;41(1):123-4. Comment on: Clin Chem 1993 Sep;39(9):1922-5.

Measurement of serum isopropanol and the acetone metabolite by proton nuclear magnetic resonance: application to pharmacokinetic evaluation in a simulated overdose model. Monaghan MS, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995;33(2):141-9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Studies on antiulcer agents. III. Synthesis and antiulcer activity of phenylpropanol derivatives] Muto Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr;115(4):307-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on antiulcer agents. IV. Synthesis and antiulcer activity of phenylpropanol derivatives] Muto Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr;115(4):318-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on antiulcer agents. II. Synthesis and antiulcer activity of phenylpropanol derivatives] Muto Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1994 Dec;114(12):995-1004 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Conformational changes in the reversed phase liquid chromatography of recombinant human growth hormone as a function of organic solvent: the molten globule state. Wicar S, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Nov 15;66(22):3908-15

Cocapropylene (propylcocaine) formation by human liver in vitro. Bailey DN. **J Anal Toxicol** 1995 Jan-Feb;19(1):1-4

Isopropanol precipitation removes PCR inhibitors from ancient bone extracts. Hänni C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Mar 11;23(5):881-2

PHARMACOKINETICS

Disposition and pharmacokinetics of isopropanol in F-344 rats and B6C3F1 mice. Slauter RW, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Oct;23(3):407-20

[Evaluation of an increased blood level of GGT, CDT, methanol, acetone and isopropanol in alcohol intoxicated automobile drivers. Alcoholism indicators instead of medical-psychological examination] **Iffland R**, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1994 Sep;31(5):273-314 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of ethanol, propanol, butanol, and catalase enzyme blockers on beta-endorphin secretion from primary cultures of hypothalamic neurons: evidence for a mediatory role of acetaldehyde in ethanol stimulation of beta-endorphin release. Reddy BV, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):339-44

Inactivation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 by alcohols. van Bueren J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Oct; 28(2):137-48

POISONING

Measurement of serum isopropanol and the acetone metabolite by proton nuclear magnetic resonance: application to pharmacokinetic evaluation in a simulated overdose model. Monaghan MS, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995;33(2):141-9

TOXICITY

Isopropanol 13-week vapor inhalation study in rats and mice with neurotoxicity evaluation in rats. Burleigh-Flayer HD, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Oct;23(3):421-8

Two-generation reproduction toxicity study with isopropanol in rats. Bevan C, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1995 Mar-Apr;15(2):117-23

Isopropanol: acute vapor inhalation neurotoxicity study in rats. Gill MW, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1995 Mar-Apr; 15(2):77-84

Sensory irritation effects of n-propanol and ethylbenzene after pretreatment with capsaicin or indomethacin. Hansen LF, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Sep-Oct;75(3-4):154-61

URINE

Occupational exposure to solvent mixtures: effects on health and metabolism. Ukai H, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Aug;51(8):523-9

ALCOHOL WITHDRAWAL DELIRIUM

BLOOD

Amino acid neurotransmitters in alcohol withdrawal. Aliyev NA, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Nov;29(6):643-7

Difference in platelet cytosolic calcium response to thrombin in alcoholic withdrawal and sober patients. Tan CH, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jan;56(1):21-3

Circadian variations in plasma monoamine metabolites level in alcoholic patients: a possible predictor of alcohol withdrawal delirium. Sano H, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul; 18(4):741-52

COMPLICATIONS

[Acute alcoholic myopathy] Biscaldi G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Nov;85(11):537-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Withdrawal and dependency symptoms among adolescent alcohol and drug abusers. Stewart DG, et al. **Addiction** 1995 May;90(5):627-35

Assessment of the alcohol withdrawal syndrome—validity and reliability of the translated and modified Clinical Institute Withdrawal Assessment for Alcohol scale (CIWA-A). Stuppaeck CH, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Oct; 89(10):1287-92

Clinical predictors of alcohol withdrawal delirium. Wetterling T, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct; 18(5):1100-2

[Alcoholic delirium—a potentially life-threatening condition] Dittmar G. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Jul 10;112(19):274-6 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Double-blind study of alprazolam, diazepam, clonidine, and placebo in the alcohol withdrawal syndrome: preliminary findings. Adinoff B. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug; 18(4):873-8

Novel synergistic treatment of ethanol withdrawal seizures in rats with dopamine and serotonin agonists. Mirovsky Y, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):160-3

Nursing-based protocol for treatment of alcohol withdrawal in the intensive care unit. Watling SM, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1995 Jan;4(1):66-70

Individualized treatment of alcohol withdrawal [letter; comment] Sullivan JT. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 18;273(3):183-4. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Aug 17;272(7):519-23.

Analgesic nitrous oxide for addictive withdrawal [letter; comment] Gillman MA. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Aug;84(8 Pt 1):516. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1994 Jun;84(6):359.

Analgesic nitrous oxide for addictive withdrawal [letter] Lichtigfeld FJ. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Aug;84(8 Pt 1):513

[Treatment alternatives of delirium tremens (letter; comment)] Einhäupl KM. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Jan;66(1):77-9 . Comment on: Nervenarzt 1994 Apr;65(4):213-9. **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Decrease in cytochrome P4502E1 as assessed by the rate of chlorzoxazone hydroxylation in alcoholics during the withdrawal phase. Lucas D, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):362-6

GENETICS

Indexing withdrawal in mice: matching genotypes for exposure in studies using ethanol vapor inhalation. Terdal ES, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):542-7

MORTALITY

Death during alcohol withdrawal [letter] Chick JD. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;164(6):853

NURSING

Nursing-based protocol for treatment of alcohol withdrawal in the intensive care unit. Watling SM, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1995 Jan;4(1):66-70

PATHOLOGY

Changes in GABAergic and non-GABAergic synapses during chronic ethanol exposure and withdrawal in the dentate fascia of LS and SS mice. Fifková E, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):989-97

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alcohol withdrawal: an adaptation to heavy drinking of no practical significance? Stockwell T. **Addiction** 1994 Nov; 89(11):1447-53 (36 ref.)

2-Chloro-N6-cyclopentyladenosine (CCPA), an adenosine A1 receptor agonist, suppresses ethanol withdrawal syndrome in rats. Concas A, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 May;29(3):261-4

7-OHDPAT and alcohol consumption, withdrawal and discriminative stimulus properties in rats. Meert TF, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Sep;29(5):489-92

Nitric oxide-related agents alter alcohol withdrawal in male rats. Adams ML, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;

19(1):195–9
Effects of chronic alcohol on immunoreactive beta-endorphin secretion from hypothalamic neurons in primary cultures: evidence for alcohol tolerance, withdrawal, and sensitization responses. Boyadjieva NI, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec;18(6):1497–501
The neurosteroid, 3 alpha-hydroxy-5 alpha-pregnan-20-one, protects against bicuculline-induced seizures during ethanol withdrawal in rats. Devaud LL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):350–5
Neuroactive steroid sensitivity in withdrawal seizure-prone and -resistant mice. Finn DA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):410–5
Neurochemical correlates of sympathetic activation during severe alcohol withdrawal. Hawley RJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec;18(6):1312–6
Zinc deficiency and corticosteroids in the pathogenesis of alcoholic brain dysfunction—a review. Menzano E, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):895–901 (116 ref.)
Seizures during ethanol withdrawal are blocked by focal microinjection of excitant amino acid antagonists into the inferior colliculus and pontine reticular formation. Riaz A, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec;18(6):1456–62
Alcohol and magnesium. Introduction to the symposium. Zakhari S, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct; 18(5):1037–9
Serotonin and alcohol intake, abuse, and dependence: findings of animal studies. LeMarquand D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Sep 15;36(6):395–421 (275 ref.)
Hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis, prolactin, and cortisol in alcoholics during withdrawal and after three weeks of abstinence: comparison with healthy control subjects. Heinz A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Jan 31;56(1):81–95

RADIOGRAPHY

Alcoholic withdrawal syndrome and seizures [published erratum appears in Alcohol Alcohol 1994 Sep;29(5):625] Essardas Daryanani H, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 May; 29(3):323–8

REHABILITATION

Pharmacotherapy in alcoholism. Miller NS. **J Addict Dis** 1995;14(1):23–46 (102 ref.)

THERAPY

Nitrous oxide for alcohol withdrawal and other psychiatric disorders [letter] [see comments] Gagiano CA. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jun;84(6):359. Comment in: S Afr Med J 1994 Aug;84(8 Pt 1):516.

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Would standard drink labelling result in more accurate self-reports of alcohol consumption? [letter; comment] Stockwell T. **Addiction** 1994 Dec;89(12):1703–6. Comment on: Addiction 1994 May;89(5):593–601.
The language of industry: toward a definition of liquorspeak [letter] Wodak A. **Addiction** 1995 Jan;90(1):133–4
Routine activities and alcohol use: constraints on outlet utilization. Gruenewald PJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):44–53
Effects of an acute dose of palm alcohol on normal brain functioning: an auditory, event-related-potential study. Hamon JF, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Oct; 88(5):561–8
Ability to distinguish whisky (uisge beatha) from brandy (cognac). Campbell EJ, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 24–31; 309(6970):1686–8
Mortality associated with moderate intakes of wine, beer, or spirits. Grønbaek M, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 6; 310(6988):1165–9
Tequila production. Cedeño M. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 1995; 15(1):1–11 (33 ref.)
Consumption, behaviour and knowledge with respect to alcoholic drinks in student nurses in the province of Bologna, Italy. Bergamaschi A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;11(2):185–91
Inhibitory effect of terfenadine, a selective H1 histamine antagonist, on alcoholic beverage-induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic patients. Myou S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Apr;8(4):619–23
Alcohol sales to minors: a surrogate study. Schofield MJ, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Nov;23(6):827–31
The phytoestrogen congeners of alcoholic beverages: current status. Gavaler JS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Jan; 208(1):98–102 (44 ref.)
[Do Israeli adolescents know what they are drinking?] Weiss S. **Harefuah** 1995 Feb 1;128(3):193–5, 199 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Influence of alcohol beverage vending machine on alcohol dependence syndrome] Ino A, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1994 Dec;29(6):505–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Alcohol beverage advertisements—survey of weekly magazines] Okazaki N, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1995 Feb;30(1):23–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[To buy scientists?] Waal H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Feb 28;115(6):734–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The impact of alcohol beverage container warning labels on alcohol-impaired drivers, drinking drivers and the general population in northern California. Parker RN, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Dec;89(12):1639–51
Urticarial and anaphylactoid reactions following ethanol intake. Sticherling M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Mar; 132(3):464–7
Do some types of alcoholic beverages lead to more problems for adolescents? Smart RG, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jan; 56(1):35–8

ANALYSIS

Determination of ethyl carbamate in alcoholic beverages and soy sauce by gas chromatography with mass selective detection: collaborative study. Canas BJ, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Nov–Dec;77(6):1530–6
Dicumarol content in alcoholic herb elixirs: one of the factors at risk induced IVKD–I. Pansatiankul BJ, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:201–3
Conductometric biosensor for ethanol detection based on whole yeast cells. Korpan YI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Jan–Feb;66(1):78–82
[Evaluation of toxic substances in vodka and drinking alcohols by gas liquid chromatography] Guskova VP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):50–1 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

The effects of low alcohol beverages on alcohol consumption and impairment. Van Houten R, et al. **Behav Modif** 1994 Oct;18(4):505–13

ECONOMICS

Alcohol policies—in poverty and in wealth [letter; comment] Mitchell P. **Addiction** 1995 Mar;90(3):441; discussion 441–2 . Comment on: Addiction 1994 Jun;89(6):643–6; discussion 647–56.
Alcohol policies—in poverty and in wealth [letter; comment] Wallack L. **Addiction** 1995 Mar;90(3):440; discussion 441–2 . Comment on: Addiction 1994 Jun;89(6):643–6; discussion 647–56.
Effects of prices, civil and criminal sanctions, and law enforcement on alcohol-related mortality. Sloan FA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Jul;55(4):454–65

HISTORY

Alcohol in Hebridean culture: 16th–20th century. Dean A. **Addiction** 1995 Feb;90(2):277–88

MICROBIOLOGY

The effect of hydroxycinnamic acids and potassium sorbate on the growth of 11 strains of spoilage yeasts. Stead D. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;78(1):82–7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

New beverages, new drinking contexts? Signs of modernization in Finnish drinking habits from 1984 to 1992, compared with trends in the European Community. Simpura J, et al. **Addiction** 1995 May;90(5):673–83
Gender differences in patterns of alcohol consumption in Spain. Alvarez FJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec; 18(6):1342–7
The sale of alcoholic beverages to minors. O'Leary D, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Nov–Dec;109(6):816–8

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The relationship of the retail availability of alcohol and alcohol sales to alcohol-related traffic crashes. Gruenewald PJ, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Apr;27(2):249–59
Alcohol licensing system changes and alcohol consumption: introduction of wine into New Zealand grocery stores. Wagenaar AC, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Jun;90(6):773–83
Alcohol availability, alcoholism, and suicide and homicide. Lester D. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1995 Feb;21(1):147–50
Alcohol outlet density and motor vehicle crashes in Los Angeles County cities. Scribner RA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Jul;55(4):447–53
Development and applications of a city-level alcohol availability and alcohol problems database [see comments] MacKinnon DP, et al. **Stat Med** 1995 Mar 15–Apr 15; 14(5–7):591–604. Comment in: Stat Med 1995 Mar 15–Apr 15;14(5–7):697–9.

TOXICITY

Interaction of the constituents of alcoholic beverages in the promotion of liver damage. Peneda J, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Dec;7 Suppl 1:S51–5

ALCOHOLIC CARDIOMYOPATHY see **CARDIOMYOPATHY, ALCOHOLIC**

ALCOHOLIC CIRRHOSIS see **LIVER CIRRHOSIS, ALCOHOLIC**

ALCOHOLIC FATTY LIVER see **FATTY LIVER, ALCOHOLIC**

ALCOHOLIC HEPATITIS see **HEPATITIS, ALCOHOLIC**

ALCOHOLIC INTOXICATION

Acute and 8-hour effects of alcohol (0.08% BAC) on younger and older pilots' simulator performance. Taylor JL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Aug;65(8):718–25
The Christmas "clacker". Strachan DR. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 24–31;309(6970):1747
The relationship between alcohol intoxication, injury severity and Glasgow Coma Score in assault patients. Brickley MR, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jun;26(5):311–4
When alcohol and water don't mix: diving under the influence. Perrine MW, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Sep; 55(5):517–24
Alcohol intoxication in young children. Vogel C, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995;33(1):25–33
Binge drinking in college [letter; comment] Dimeff LA, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 28;273(24):1903–4. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Dec 7;272(21):1672–7.
Binge drinking in college [letter; comment] Meilman PW. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 28;273(24):1903; discussion 1904. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Dec 7;272(21):1672–7.
Health and behavioral consequences of binge drinking in college. A national survey of students at 140 campuses [see comments] Wechsler H, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 7; 272(21):1672–7. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Jun 28;273(24):1903; discussion 1904. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Jun 28;273(24):1903–4.
Drivers with repeat convictions or arrests for driving while impaired—United States. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Oct 21;43(41):759–61
Effects of acute ethanol intoxication during pregnancy on central dopaminergic system in male rats. Fulginiti S, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 Jul–Aug;16(4):385–9
Field sobriety tests: are they designed for failure? Cole S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 1):99–104
MADD rates the states: a media advocacy event to advance the agenda against alcohol-impaired driving. Russell A, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1995 May–Jun;110(3):240–5

BLOOD

Serum ethanol clearance in intoxicated children and adolescents presenting to the ED. Simon HK, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;1(6):520–4
Eating a meal increases the clearance of ethanol given by intravenous infusion. Hahn RG, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Nov;29(6):673–7
Human blood acetaldehyde (update 1992). Eriksson CJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:9–25 (145 ref.)
Serum alcohol is not the same as blood alcohol concentration [letter; comment] Kurt TL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Mar; 25(3):430–1. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Jul;24(1):51–5.
Ethanol induced oxidative stress and membrane injury in rat erythrocytes. Sözmen EY, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Oct;32(10):741–4
Positive correlation between blood alcohol level and ISS in road trauma. Tulloh BR, et al. **Injury** 1994 Oct;25(8):539–43
An evaluation of the reliability of Widmark calculations based on breath alcohol measurements. Friel PN, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):91–4
[Determination of alcoholemia by the Emit ST method. Comparison with the gas chromatography method] Sadeg N, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(6):463–5 **(Fre)**
[A correlation between level of blood alcohol and repeated offense] Barlag H, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1994 Nov;31(6):343–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Identity checks of preserved blood samples] Bertelmann K, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1995 Mar;32(2):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arterial and venous alcohol elimination in 10 polytrauma patients] Kleemann WJ, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1995 May; 32(3):162–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Glutathione, a biochemical indicator for different types of cellular oxidative stress. II. Ethanol poisoning] Jerca L, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Apr–Jun; 97(2):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Level of substances reacting with 2-thiobarbituric acid in murine blood plasma in acute ethanol poisoning during protection with zinc metallothionein] Shilina NM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;119(1):46–9 **(Rus)**
[The functional activity of the heart and the red blood picture in alcoholic intoxication in an ecologically detrimental background] Solov'ev AG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Jul–Aug;20(4):95–9 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Severe ethanol intoxication in an adolescent. Morgan DL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;13(4):416–8
Death caused by triazolam and ethanol intoxication. Uemura K, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1995 Mar;16(1):66–8
Emergency intervention to break the cycle of drunken driving and recurrent injury [see comments] Madden C, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Aug;26(2):177–9 (25 ref.). Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Aug;26(2):221–3.
Substance abuse as a mediating factor in outcome from traumatic brain injury. Corrigan JD. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Apr;76(4):302–9 (39 ref.)
Acute alcohol intoxication among children and adolescents. Lamminpää A. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Dec;153(12):868–72 (71

ref.)
Does acute ingestion of large amounts of alcohol cause pancreatic injury? A prospective study. Löhr JM, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1995 Apr;17(2):155–60
Alcohol use and injury severity in trauma patients. Fuller MG. **J Addict Dis** 1995;14(1):47–54
Holiday heart syndrome. Sharma SN. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Apr;42(4):337
Isolated bladder rupture after minor trauma in a patient with alcohol intoxication [letter] Fishman JR. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;13(2):245–6
Hypoglycemia following ethanol ingestion in children: report of a case. Yang CC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 May; 94(5):267–70 (25 ref.)
Effects of acute ethanol intoxication on experimental brain injury in the rat: neurobehavioral and phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy studies. Yamakami I, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):813–21
Effects of ethanol on respiratory function in traumatic brain injury. Zink BJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):822–8
Thermoregulatory dysfunction secondary to acute ethanol poisoning. Szpak D, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1995;52(5):281–3
Rhabdomyolysis after moderate alcohol abuse and physical training during amesergide treatment [letter] Bertschy G, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Mar–Apr;49(2):151–2
[Physicians and driver's license (letter)] Huupponen P. **Duodecim** 1992;108(4):421 **(Fin)**
[Ischemic cerebral vascular accident with simultaneous acute alcoholic intoxication in a young subject (letter)] Sangla I, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 6–13;24(17):827 **(Fre)**
[Acute and chronic alcohol abuse—effect on inpatient treatment of trauma surgery patients] Ring T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(8):533–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ethanol elimination rates in an ED population. Brennan DF, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 May;13(3):276–80 (31 ref.)
Screening for alcohol problems in the emergency department [see comments] Cherpitel CJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Aug; 26(2):158–66. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Aug;26(2):221–3.
Decerebrate posturing in alcoholic coma. Ireland AJ, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;11(3):206–8
Police perception of intoxication among injured pedestrians. van Wijngaarden M, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan–Feb; 13(1):21–6
Drug and ethanol effects on the clinical test for drunkenness: single doses of ethanol, hypnotic drugs and antidepressant drugs. Kuitunen T. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Aug;75(2):91–8
[Evaluation of an increased blood level of GGT, CDT, methanol, acetone and isopropanol in alcohol intoxicated automobile drivers. Alcoholism indicators instead of medical-psychological examination] Iffland R, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1994 Sep;31(5):273–314 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Checking the identity of stored blood samples] Püschel K, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1994 Sep;31(5):315–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Breath alcohol measuring equipment: principles for calibration] Schoknecht G, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1995 Mar; 32(2):74–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Attempted fraud in legal identity determination—detection by DNA single locus analysis] Zehner R, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1994 Nov;31(6):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The determination of the degree of alcoholic intoxication] Kapustin AV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1994 Oct–Dec;37(4):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of essential phospholipids on the structural and metabolic changes in the rat liver in experimental alcoholic intoxication] Buko VU, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Oct–Dec;(4):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Suicide attempts in which alcohol is involved: a special group in general hospital emergency rooms. Suokas J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Jan;91(1):36–40
The prevalence and risk factors associated with abusive or hazardous alcohol consumption in 16-year-olds. Fergusson DM, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Jul;90(7):935–46
Intoxication and hazardous use of alcohol: results from the 1992 Finnish Drinking Habits Study. Holmila M. **Addiction** 1995 Jun;90(6):785–92
Drunkenness among police detainees. Robertson G, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Jun;90(6):793–803
Injury and the role of alcohol: county-wide emergency room data. Cherpitel CJ. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun; 18(3):679–84
Estimating alcohol involvement in trauma patients: search for a surrogate. Treno AJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec;18(6):1306–11
Casualties in Acapulco: results of a study on alcohol use and emergency room care. Borges G, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Aug;36(1):1–7
Alcohol disorders among patients with burns: crisis and opportunity. Powers PS, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):386–91
Drinking and driving in Spain. Alvarez FJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jul;56(4):403–7
Types of drunk-driving intervention: prevalence, success and gender. Hernández AC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jul; 56(4):408–13
Alcohol outlet density and motor vehicle crashes in Los Angeles County cities. Scribner RA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Jul;55(4):447–53
Self-reported drinking and alcohol-related problems among early adolescents: dimensionality and validity over 24 months. Smith GT, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jul; 56(4):383–94
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Update: alcohol-related traffic fatalities—United States, 1982–1993. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 28;272(24):1892
Drunken drivers beat a retreat [news] Dean M. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):49
Update: alcohol-related traffic fatalities—United States, 1982–1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Dec 2; 43(47):861–7
Alcohol involvement in fatal motor-vehicle crashes—United States, 1992–1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Dec 2;43(47):878–9
Alcohol consumption in trauma patients with injuries due to suicide attempts and automutilation. Kingma J. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1337–8
[Indicators for alcohol abuse in female drunk drivers. (Comparative study with alcohol intoxicated male automobile drivers)] Iffland R, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1995 May; 32(3):144–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETHNOLOGY

Alcohol-related mortality in Finnish Lapland. Näyhä S. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:261–3
Mortality related to alcohol use among the status Indian population of Saskatchewan. Szabo EL. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:267–70

ETIOLOGY

[The alcohol content in drugs for children] Koletzko B. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1995 Jul;18(7):194–5 **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Tolerance and dependence in high alcohol sensitivity (HAS) and low alcohol sensitivity (LAS) rats after chronic alcohol intoxication by inhalation. Aufrère G, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Jul;29(4):397–401
Synaptic membrane responses to acute and chronic alcohol intoxication in high alcohol sensitive (HAS) and low alcohol sensitive (LAS) selectively bred rats. Beaugé F, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Nov;29(6):745–50
Use of repeated measures in an analysis of ethanol-induced loss of righting reflex in inbred long-sleep and short-sleep mice. Markel PD, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr; 19(2):299–304
Cross-tolerance between ethanol and neurotensin in mice selectively bred for ethanol sensitivity. Erwin VG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):891–9

HISTORY

Erik M.P. Widmark (1889–1945): Swedish pioneer in forensic alcohol toxicology. Andréasson R, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Mar 21;72(1):1–14

IMMUNOLOGY

Chronic alcohol intoxication enhances the expression of CD18 adhesion molecules on rat neutrophils and release of a chemotactic factor by Kupffer cells. Bautista AP. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):285–90
Expression of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-6 cell-surface receptors of the alveolar macrophage in alcohol-treated rats. D'Souza NB, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec;18(6):1430–5

METABOLISM

Differential effects of in vivo ethanol on LPS-induced TNF and nitric oxide production in the lung. Kolls JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):L991–8
Effect of acute ethanol intoxication on glucoregulation during prolonged insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Molina PE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1280–7
Regional distribution of glycogen, glucose and phosphorylated sugars in rat brain after intoxicating doses of ethanol. Garriga J, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Aug; 25(2):175–81
Noradrenergic response to acute ethanol administration in healthy subjects: comparison with intravenous yohimbine. McDougle CJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Mar; 118(2):127–35
[Liver and membrane protective properties of tea catechins in alcoholic intoxication] Rakhmanin IuA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 May–Jun;(3):39–42 **(Rus)**
[Effect of acute alcohol intoxication on lipid peroxidation in testis and adrenal glands of rats] Khokha AM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Age, sex, and blood alcohol concentration of killed and injured pedestrians. Holubowycz OT. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Jun;27(3):417–22
Age, sex, and blood alcohol concentration of killed and injured drivers, riders, and passengers. Holubowycz OT, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Aug;26(4):483–92
Alcohol, drugs, and impairment in fatal traffic accidents in British Columbia. Mercer GW, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Jun;27(3):335–43
[Alcohol, drugs and narcotics in suicides in the Aarhus police district] Hansen AC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Mar 13; 157(11):1524–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Alcohol and traffic safety—study of epidemiology (II. 1990/1991 status] Heifer U, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1995 May; 32(3):129–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Frequently misinterpreted: blood alcohol concentrations in (sudden) natural and unnatural death] Lockemann U, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1995 Feb 1;47(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of hospital mortality related to alcoholic intoxication and alcoholism for 1991–1993 (according to autopsy results)] Fedoseev SE. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 56(4):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Alcohol and traumatic death in Jalisco] Celis A, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1994 May–Jun;36(3):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Effects of acute and chronic ethanol exposure on intestinal microvillus membrane lipid composition and fluidity. Bjorkman DJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun; 18(3):560–5
Tumor necrosis factor-alpha cell-surface receptors of liver parenchymal and nonparenchymal cells during acute and chronic alcohol administration to rats. Deaciuc IV, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):332–8
The role of trauma in postmortem blood alcohol determination. Winek CL Jr, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jan 21;71(1):1–8
Toxicological analysis of drugs and poisons in formalin-fixed organ tissues. 2. Volatile substances. Takayasu T, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;107(1):7–12
[Microscopic changes in the brain in combined poisonings with alcohol, morphine, psychotropic and soporific substances] Mitiaeva NA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1995 Jan–Mar; 38(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acute ethanol increases taurine but neither glutamate nor GABA in the nucleus accumbens of male rats: a microdialysis study. Dahchour A, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Sep;29(5):485–7
The effect of ethyl alcohol on the sensitivity of upper airway reflexes. Erskine R, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Jul; 29(4):425–31
The acute effects of ethanol and acetaldehyde on the synthesis of mixed and contractile proteins of the jejunum. Marway JS, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Mar;30(2):211–7
Neuroendocrine evidence for reduced serotonergic neurotransmission during heavy drinking. Balldin J, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):822–5
Acute effects of ethanol on ingestive behavior in rats. Blackburn RE, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug; 18(4):924–30
Sensitivity of nucleus accumbens neurons in vivo to intoxicating doses of ethanol. Criado JR, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):164–9
Antagonism of ethanol by pretreatment or posttreatment with RO 15-4513 and indomethacin alone or in combination. Elmer GI, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):490–5
Staurosporine, a protein kinase inhibitor, increases the intoxicating potencies of ethanol and other n-alkanols in Rana pipiens tadpoles. Firestone S, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):416–9
Influence of thiamine on the behavioral sensitivity to ethanol. Gauvin DV, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec; 18(6):1398–405
Hormonal derangements in patients with severe alcohol intoxication. Hirschl MM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):761–6
Macrophages are a major source of acetaldehyde in circulating acetaldehyde-albumin complexes formed after exposure of mice to ethanol. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec;18(6):1463–7
Low and moderate doses of ethanol produce distinct patterns of cerebral metabolic changes in rats. Williams-Hemby L, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):982–8
Daidzin, an antioxidant isoflavonoid, decreases blood alcohol levels and shortens sleep time induced by ethanol intoxication. Xie CI, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec; 18(6):1443–7
Effect of acute ethanol ingestion on orthostatic vital signs. Tomaszewski C, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 May; 25(5):636–41
Circulatory response of young adult trauma victims with alcohol intoxication. Sommers MS, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(4):449–56
Cutoff in potency implicates alcohol inhibition of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in alcohol intoxication. Peoples RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2825–9
Thermoregulatory dysfunction secondary to acute ethanol poisoning. Szpak D, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1995;52(5):281–3
The effect of ethanol upon early development in mice and rats. XIX. The late effect of acute preimplantation intoxication with beer and cognac, on the background of chronic consumption, in mice. Fazakaş-Todea I.

Rom J Morphol Embryol 1993 Jul-Dec;39(3-4):93-8
[The functional activity of the heart and the red blood picture in alcoholic intoxication in an ecologically detrimental background] Solov'ev AG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Jul-Aug;20(4):95-9 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Methods used in studies of drink-drive control efforts: a meta-analysis of the literature from 1960 to 1991. Wagenaar AC, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Jun;27(3):307-16
The impact of alcohol beverage container warning labels on alcohol-impaired drivers, drinking drivers and the general population in northern California. Parker RN, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Dec;89(12):1639-51
Losartan reduces ethanol intoxication in the rat. Wayner MJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Jul-Aug;11(4):343-6
A review of national television PSA campaigns for preventing alcohol-impaired driving, 1987-1992. DeJong W, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1995 Spring;16(1):59-80
[Unethical advertising?--The promille killer and alcohol tester] **Blutalkohol** 1995 May;32(3):180-6 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Alcohol expectancies and adolescent drinking: differential prediction of frequency, quantity, and intoxication. Chen MJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Sep-Oct;19(5):521-9
Relationship between alcohol-related expectancies and anterior brain functioning in young men at risk for developing alcoholism. Deckel AW, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):476-81
Alcohol-related aggression in males and females: effects of blood alcohol concentration, subjective intoxication, personality, and provocation. Giancola PR, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):130-4
Alcohol and aggression: effects of personal threat on human aggression and affective arousal. Zeichner A, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):657-63
Alcohol availability, alcoholism, and suicide and homicide. Lester D. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1995 Feb;21(1):147-50
Preliminary investigation: Brief Screening Interview (BSI) with young drinking offenders. Baldwin S. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Sep 6;68(1):33-43
Adolescent drinking and driving: etiology and interpretation. Augustyn M, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1995;25(1):41-59 (87 ref.)
Decision making in altered states: effects of alcohol on attitudes toward drinking and driving. MacDonald TK, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 Jun;68(6):973-85
Alcohol and human physical aggression: pharmacological versus expectancy effects. Chermack ST, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jul;56(4):449-56
Affective and behavioral reactions to the violation of limits on alcohol consumption. Collins RL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Jul;55(4):475-86
Distraction does not impair memory during intoxication: support for the attention-allocation model. Erblich J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jul;56(4):444-8
Alcohol and the Taylor aggression paradigm: a repeated measures study. Lau MA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Nov; 55(6):701-6
Effects of moderate dose alcohol on visual contrast sensitivity for stationary and moving targets. Nicholson ME, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 May;56(3):261-6
Situational influences on cues used to judge intoxication. Williams JG, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Nov;55(6):751-3
Self-reported alcohol expectancies for self and other as a function of behavior type and dosage set. George WH, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1988;1(1):71-8
Consequences of behavior influence the effect of alcohol. Vogel-Sprott M, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1989;1(4):369-79
Cross-tolerance between ethanol and neurotensin in mice selectively bred for ethanol sensitivity. Erwin VG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):891-9
Effect of erythromycin on ethanol's pharmacokinetics and perception of intoxication. Min DI, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Mar-Apr;15(2):164-9
Tolerance to ethanol's effects on operant performance in rats: role of number and pattern of intoxicated practice opportunities. Holloway FA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(1-2):112-20
On the efficacy of alcohol placebos in inducing feelings of intoxication. O'Boyle DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jun;115(1-2):229-36
[The self concept and personality structure of alcohol intoxicated drivers: how do they see themselves, and how are they judged by others?] Bauer M, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1995 Jan;32(1):8-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Human behavior between instinct, feelings and responsibility] Böcher W. **Blutalkohol** 1994 Nov; 31(6):356-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of alcohol in "pyromania" and arson] Laubichler W, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1995 Jul;32(4):208-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Distinguishing ingested ethanol from microbial formation by analysis of urinary 5-hydroxytryptophol and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid. Helander A, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):95-8

ALCOHOLIC LIVER DISEASES see **LIVER DISEASES, ALCOHOLIC**

ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS

For whom does Alcoholics Anonymous work? Galaif ER, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 Jan;30(2):161-84 (39 ref.)
Alcoholics Anonymous and behavior therapy: can habits be treated as diseases? Can diseases be treated as habits? McCrady BS. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Dec; 62(6):1159-66 (31 ref.)
Methadone anonymous: a 12-step program. Reducing the stigma of methadone use. McGonagle D. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Oct;32(10):5-12
Treatment/self-help for alcohol-related problems: relationship to social pressure and alcohol dependence. Hasin DS. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Nov;55(6):660-6
Attrition from conjoint alcoholism treatment: do dropouts differ from completers? Epstein EE, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(3):249-65
How AA works and why it's important for clinicians to understand [letter] Polcin DL. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1995 Jan-Feb;12(1):49
Experience with an in-patient treatment model for alcohol and drug dependence in Nigeria. Adamson TA, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Apr-Jun;13(2):105-8
The experiences of lesbians in Alcoholics Anonymous. Hall JM. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Oct;16(5):556-76

ALCOHOLISM

see related
ALCOHOL DETERRENTS
ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS
FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME
PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC
TEMPERANCE

Drug and alcohol dependency during pregnancy, long-term effects on child development. Proceedings of a symposium held in Amsterdam, September 4-5, 1993. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Nov;404:1-77
Personality characteristics of adolescents with alcoholic parents. Tomori M. **Adolescence** 1994 Winter; 29(116):949-59
Advances in biomedical alcohol research. Proceedings of the 6th ISBRA Congress. Bristol, United Kingdom, 21-26 June 1992. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:1-505
The Plinius Major Society. Pelc I. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:119-20
1995 Research Society on Alcoholism Meeting. Steamboat Springs, Colorado, June 17-22, 1995. Abstracts. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2 Suppl):1A-115A
John Barleycorn. Van Peenen HJ. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct; 97(4):397-8
Alcohol and drug disorders among physically abusive and neglectful parents in a community-based sample. Kelleher K, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Oct;84(10):1586-90
Empirically based guidelines for moderate drinking: 1-year results from three studies with problem drinkers. Sanchez-Craig M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jun; 85(6):823-8
Expanding pharmacy roles in programs on alcohol and other drug abuse. Ives TJ, et al. **Am Pharm** 1994 Sep; NS34(9):52-7
Families in distress, the development of children growing up with alcohol and violence. Christensen E. **Arctic Med Res** 1995;54 Suppl 1:53-9
Drug screening in the athletic setting [see comments] Landry GL, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1994 Nov-Dec;24(10):344-59 (65 ref.). Comment in: Curr Probl Pediatr 1994 Nov-Dec;24(10):334.
A longitudinal study of family practice residents' attitudes toward alcoholism. Heiligman RM, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Jul-Aug;26(7):447-51
A comparison of pathological gamblers to alcoholics and cocaine misusers on impulsivity, sensation seeking, and craving. Castellani B, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 Feb; 30(3):275-89
Adolescent problem behaviors as predictors of adult alcohol diagnoses. Clapper RL, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 Apr; 30(5):507-23
Are adult children of alcoholics unique? A study of object relations and reality testing. Hardwick CJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 Apr;30(5):525-39
Tension-reduction expectancies and alcoholic beverage preferences revisited: associations to drinking frequency and gender. Hittner JB. **Int J Addict** 1995 Feb;30(3):323-36
Alcohol, tobacco, illicit drugs, and sex: an analysis of risky behaviors among young adults. Miller P, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 Feb;30(3):239-58
Female adolescents of alcohol misusers: disordered eating features. Chandy JM, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Apr; 17(3):283-9
Cognitive function, cardiovascular reactivity, and behavior in boys at high risk for alcoholism. Harden PW, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 Feb;104(1):94-103
Implications for the alcohol/drug education specialist working with children of alcoholics: a review of the literature from 1988 to 1992. Serrins DS, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1995;25(2):171-90 (73 ref.)
More pearls [letter; comment] Griffiths WJ. **J Fam Pract** 1995 May;40(5):432. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1995 Jan;40(1):19-20.
A tangle of denial. Perkinson L. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Jul;32(7):47-8
An analysis of specialty journals on alcohol, drugs and addictive behaviors for sex bias in research methods and reporting. Brett PJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jan; 56(1):24-34
Adult daughters of alcoholics: are they unique? Giunta CT, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Sep;55(5):600-6
The shifting importance of alcohol and marijuana as gateway substances among serious drug abusers. Golub A, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Sep;55(5):607-14
A cost-benefit analysis of enforcement efforts to reduce serving intoxicated patrons. Levy DT, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Mar;56(2):240-7
Mandatory reporting of loss of consciousness or confusion due to alcohol [letter; comment] Drucker F. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 21;273(23):1833. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Dec 14;272(22):1782-7.
Reported practices, attitudes, and confidence levels of primary care physicians regarding patients who abuse alcohol and other drugs. Duszynski KR, et al. **Md Med J** 1995 Jun;44(6):439-46
Medical disorders of alcoholism. Lieber CS. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 19;333(16):1058-65 (89 ref.)
Chronic alcoholism decreases neuronal nuclear size in the human entorhinal cortex. Ibáñez J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 2;183(1-2):71-4
Alcohol and adolescents. Morrison SF, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;42(2):371-87 (63 ref.)
Resilience among youth growing up in substance-abusing families. Wolin S, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Apr; 42(2):415-29 (57 ref.)
WAIS Digit Symbol and Block Design scores in abstinent alcoholics: a replication. Saarnio PK. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Feb;80(1):112-4
A sobering look at our profession [editorial] Setness PA. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Sep;98(3):15-6, 26-7
Searching for solutions to alcohol and other drug abuse during pregnancy: ethics, values, and constitutional principles. Andrews AB, et al. **Soc Work** 1995 Jan; 40(1):55-64 (60 ref.)
Unusual craniofacial dysmorphia due to prenatal alcohol and cocaine exposure. Robin NH, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Aug; 50(2):160-4
[Alcoholism and pregnancy] Bellati U, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Jul-Aug;46(7-8):409-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[30th Conference of the Japanese Medical Society of Alcohol Studies. September 14-15, 1995. Osaka, Japan. Abstracts] **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1995 Aug;30(4):149-315 **(Jpn)**
[29th Conference of the Japanese Medical Society of Alcohol Studies. September 30-October 1, 1994, Yokohama City. Abstracts] **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1994 Aug; 29(4):213-415 **(Jpn)**
[Renin-angiotensin system in the mechanisms of alcohol motivation] Kelesheva LF. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(10):40-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Colleagues act often too late against Swedish physicians with problems. Great tolerance against "private" alcohol problems] Rosenthal MM. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Dec 7; 91(49):4651-9 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Effects of alcohol on membrane fluidity of human erythrocyte. Mori I, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1994 Jun; 48(3):117-22
The effect of cocaine abuse on plasma levels of sulfated dopamine and salsolinol in alcoholics. Faraj BA, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Jul-Aug;11(4):337-42
A study of the association of alcoholism with A1A2B0 and MNSs polymorphisms. Clemente IC, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Nov;29(6):711-4
Carbohydrate deficient transferrin levels in hazardous alcohol consumption. Godsell PA, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Jan; 30(1):61-6
Alcohol and uricaemia [letter] Shaper AG. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Mar;30(2):263
Apolipoprotein E in alcoholics. Wehr H, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Jan;30(1):27-30
Studies of the oxidation of ethanol to acetaldehyde by oxyhemoglobin using fluorigenic high-performance liquid chromatography. Chen HM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct;18(5):1202-6
Women, alcohol, and red cells. Seppä K, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct;18(5):1168-71
Comparison of different methods for detecting carbohydrate-deficient transferrin. Sillanaukee P, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct;18(5):1150-5
Does higher monocyte count predict increased alcohol consumption? [letter] Charvat JC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jan;48(1):68-9
Screening for excessive alcohol drinking. Comparative value of carbohydrate-deficient transferrin, gamma-glutamyltransferase, and mean corpuscular volume. Yersin B, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Sep 25; 155(17):1907-11
Tumour necrosis factor, interleukin-6 and growth hormone binding protein in acute and chronic experimental ethanol toxicity. Marway JS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug; 22(3):351S
Comparison of erythrocyte transketolase activity with thiamine and thiamine phosphate ester levels in chronic alcoholic patients. Herve C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995

Jan 31;234(1-2):91-100

Suprahepatic vein oxygen tension in alcoholics with severe and mild liver damage. Bunout D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jun;40(6):1243-5

Increased serum pancreatitis associated protein (PAP) concentration after longterm alcohol consumption: further evidence for regular subclinical pancreatic damage after heavy drinking? Nordback I, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jan; 36(1):117-20

Concentrations of apolipoprotein AI, AII, and E in plasma and lipoprotein fractions of alcoholic patients: gender differences in the effects of alcohol. Lin RC, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Apr;21(4):942-9

The relation of alcohol consumption to serum carotenoid and retinol levels. Effects of withdrawal. Lecomte E, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994;64(3):170-5

Serum low density lipoprotein of alcoholic patients is chemically modified in vivo and induces apolipoprotein E synthesis by macrophages. Lin RC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):1979-86

Monoamine oxidase (MAO; E.C. 1.4.3.4) characteristics of platelets influenced by in vitro and in vivo ethanol on alcoholics and on control subjects. May T, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;41:69-73

Reversibility of the alterations induced by chronic alcoholism and malnutrition in rats after alcohol withdrawal and proper nutrition. Palencia G, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Mar;56(2):140-6

Circadian variations in plasma monoamine metabolites level in alcoholic patients: a possible predictor of alcohol withdrawal delirium. Sano H, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul; 18(4):741-52

[Elevated gamma-glutamyltransferase (letter)] Schöngen RN. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 17;120(11):387 **(Ger)**

[A new view of the evaluation of alcohol withdrawal and alcohol dependence] Samochowiec J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1995 Jan-Feb;29(1):139-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of autologous serum on mitogen stimulation of peripheral blood lymphocytes in minipigs during chronic alcohol intoxication] Riabchikov OP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;118(7):89-91 **(Rus)**

[Hematologic characteristics of patients with chronic alcoholism and people at risk] Solov'ev AG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1995 May-Jun;40(3):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Concentrations of corticotropin-releasing hormone, norepinephrine, MHPG, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, and tryptophan in the cerebrospinal fluid of alcoholic patients: serial sampling studies. Geracioti TD Jr, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Dec;60(6):635-42

CLASSIFICATION

An empirical classification of drinking patterns among alcoholics: binge, episodic, sporadic, and steady. Epstein EE, et al. **Addict Behav** 1995 Jan-Feb;20(1):23-41 (31 ref.)

Towards a concept of sensible drinking and an illustration of measure. Harburg E, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Jul; 29(4):439-50

Alcohol dependence--classificatory considerations. Lesch OM, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:127-31

COMPLICATIONS

Vitamin A and E blood levels in erythrodermic and pustular psoriasis associated with chronic alcoholism. Marrakchi S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Jul;74(4):298-301

Gonadal function and morphology in non-cirrhotic female alcoholics: a controlled study with hormone measurements and ultrasonography. Välimäki MJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Jul;74(6):462-6

Acetaldehyde-modified lysozyme function: its potential implication in the promotion of infection in alcoholics. Brecher AS, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Mar-Apr;12(2):169-72

Hepatocellular carcinoma in alcoholics. Nalpas B, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Mar-Apr;12(2):117-20 (45 ref.)

Chronic alcoholic myopathy and nutritional status. Romero JC, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Nov-Dec;11(6):549-55

Chronic ethanol consumption prior to retrovirus infection alters cytokine production by thymocytes during murine AIDS. Wang Y, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Sep-Oct;11(5):361-5

Clinical impact of drug addiction in alcoholics. Jiang JJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Jan;30(1):55-60

Alcohol intoxication in childhood and adolescence. Lamminpää A. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Jan;30(1):5-12 (75 ref.)

Neuropsychological differences between sons of active alcoholic and non-alcoholic fathers. Ozkaragoz TZ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Jan;30(1):115-23

In vivo and in vitro tissue scanning studies in alcoholic brain disease. Besson JA. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:31-9 (41 ref.)

Alcoholic ketoacidosis: the late presentation of acidosis in an alcoholic. Hooper RJ. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Nov;31 (Pt 6):579-82

Alcohol use before and after traumatic head injury [see comments] Dikmen SS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Aug; 26(2):167-76. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Aug;26(2):221-3.

Alcohol and injury in the emergency department: opportunities for intervention [editorial; comment] Maio RF. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Aug;26(2):221-3. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Aug;26(2):158-66. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Aug;26(2):167-76. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Aug;26(2):177-9. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Aug;26(2):180-6.

N-tert-butyl-alpha-phenylnitrone administration fails to modify alcohol dependence and alcohol induced hypervascularization. Lamblin F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 May-Jun; 102(3):205-7

Autonomic and peripheral neuropathies in patients with chronic alcoholism. A dose-related toxic effect of alcohol. Monforte R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Jan;52(1):45-51

Alcohol and marijuana use in a community-based sample of persons with spinal cord injury. Young ME, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jun;76(6):525-32

The Korsakoff syndrome. Kopelman MD. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;166(2):154-73 (230 ref.)

Alcohol and drug abuse in burn injuries. Haum A, et al. **Burns** 1995 May;21(3):194-9

The prevalence of alcohol dependence in burned adult patients. Steenkamp WC, et al. **Burns** 1994 Dec;20(6):522-5

Identifying patients at risk for alcohol-related problems [editorial; comment] Wilson DM. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Sep;40:1492-5, 1498-501. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1994 Sep;40:1557-66. **(Eng, Fre)**

Rapidly fatal outcome of bacteremic Klebsiella pneumoniae pneumonia in alcoholics. Jong GM, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jan; 107(1):214-7

Alcoholism and rapid progression to AIDS after seroconversion. Fong IW, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 19(2):337-8

Pancreatic abscess due to Eikenella corrodens in association with severe ethanolism [letter; comment] Kralovic SM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;20(1):198-9. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Aug;17(2):273-5.

Idiopathic epistaxis, haemostasis and alcohol. McGarry GW, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Apr;20(2):174-7

Trypsin activity. A new marker of acute alcoholic pancreatitis. Le Moine O, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec; 39(12):2634-8

Alcohol-related seizures. Pathophysiology, differential diagnosis, evaluation, and treatment. McMicken DB, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1994 Nov;12(4):1057-79 (173 ref.)

A strong negative association between alcohol consumption and the risk of hepatocellular carcinoma in cirrhotic patients. A case-control study. Aricó S, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Jun;10(3):251-7

Association of alcohol consumption and Helicobacter pylori infection in young adulthood and early middle age among patients with gastric complaints. A case-control study on Finnish conscripts, officers and other military personnel. Paunio M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;10(2):205-9

Disappearance of a large mediastinal pseudocyst in a patient with chronic alcoholic pancreatitis after total parenteral nutrition. Frenzer A, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Apr;7(4):369-71

Chronic alcohol intake and carbachol-induced acute pancreatitis in the rat. Grönroos JM, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Jul;46(2):163-7

Hepatic mitochondrial DNA deletion in alcoholics: association with microvesicular steatosis. Fromenty B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jan;108(1):193-200

Alcoholic pancreatitis: unraveling the mystery. Gumaste VV. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jan;108(1):297-9

The different courses of early- and late-onset idiopathic and alcoholic chronic pancreatitis. Layer P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Nov;107(5):1481-7

Increased serum pancreatitis associated protein (PAP) concentration after longterm alcohol consumption: further evidence for regular subclinical pancreatic damage after heavy drinking? Nordback I, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jan; 36(1):117-20

Acute pancreatic injury in asymptomatic individuals after heavy drinking over the long-term. Jaakkola M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Oct;41(5):477-82

Relation between markers for viral hepatitis and clinical features of Japanese patients with hepatocellular carcinoma: possible role of alcohol in promoting carcinogenesis. Matsuda Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Apr; 42(2):151-4

An unusual case of hip septic arthritis due to Bacteroides fragilis in an alcoholic patient. Merle-Melet M, et al. **Infection** 1994 Sep-Oct;22(5):353-5 (15 ref.)

Adverse drug reactions (ADRs) in patients with previous history of chronic alcohol consumption without signs of chronic hepatic damage. A prospective study. Gonzáles-Martín G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jan;33(1):20-6

Bulimia in a male alcoholic: a symptom substitution in alcoholism. Cepik A, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Mar; 17(2):201-4

Alcohol use and injury severity in trauma patients. Fuller MG. **J Addict Dis** 1995;14(1):47-54

Self-reported health problems and physical symptomatology in adolescent alcohol abusers. Arria AM, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Mar;16(3):226-31

Magnesium deficiency and alcohol intake: mechanisms, clinical significance and possible relation to cancer development (a review). Rivlin RS. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Oct;13(5):416-23 (48 ref.)

Charcot foot in an alcoholic patient. A case report. Vera AI, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Jun;85(6):318-20

Variability in behavioural risk factors for heart disease in an Australian aboriginal community. Hogg RS. **J Biosoc Sci** 1994 Oct;26(4):539-51

Osteoporosis in African hemosiderosis: role of alcohol and iron. Schnitzler CM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Dec; 9(12):1865-73

Drinking habits and pain in chronic pancreatitis [see comments] de las Heras G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;20(1):33-6. Comment in: J Clin Gastroenterol 1995 Jan;20(1):4-5.

Spontaneous peritonitis caused by Streptococcus bovis. Lossos IS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;19(4):346

Alcohol in chronic pancreatitis. Does it provoke the pain? [editorial; comment] Pitchumoni CS. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;20(1):4-5. Comment on: J Clin Gastroenterol 1995 Jan;20(1):33-6. Comment on: J Clin Gastroenterol 1995 Jan;20(1):37-41.

Abstinence in alcoholic chronic pancreatitis. Effect on pain and outcome [see comments] Strum WB. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;20(1):37-41. Comment in: J Clin Gastroenterol 1995 Jan;20(1):4-5.

Treating anxiety in patients with alcoholism. Nunes EV, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995;56 Suppl 2:3-9 (49 ref.)

Psychiatric comorbidity, health status, and functional impairment associated with alcohol abuse and dependence in primary care patients: findings of the PRIME MD-1000 study. Johnson JG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Feb; 63(1):133-40

Alcohol in combination with malnutrition causes increased liver fibrosis in rats. Bosma A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Sep; 21(3):394-402

Dental and periodontal disease in patients with cirrhosis--role of etiology of liver disease. Novacek G, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 May;22(5):576-82

The prevalence of alcoholism and its relation to cause of hospitalization and long-term mortality in male somatic inpatients. Wallerstedt S, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Mar; 237(3):339-44

Individual susceptibility to alcoholic pancreatitis: still an enigma [see comments] Haber P, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Mar;125(3):305-12 (134 ref.). Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1995 Mar;125(3):298-300.

Who gets and what causes pancreatitis? [editorial; comment] Meier PB. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Mar;125(3):298-300. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1995 Mar;125(3):305-12.

Ceftriaxone treatment of penicillin resistant neurosyphilis in alcoholic patients [letter] Cnossen WM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;59(2):194-5

Significance of type II fiber atrophy in chronic alcoholic myopathy. Fernández-Solá J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 May; 130(1):69-76

Alcoholic muscle disease: features and mechanisms. Preedy VR, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Aug;173(4):309-15 (50 ref.)

PAI profiles in alcohol-dependent patients. Schinka JA. **J Pers Assess** 1995 Aug;65(1):35-51

Alcoholic brain damage [editorial] Thomsom AD, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Dec;87(12):725-6

Effects of alcohol intoxication on self-focused attention. Carey KB. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Mar;56(2):248-52

Interrelationship of smoking and alcohol dependence, use and urges to use. Gulliver SB, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Mar; 56(2):202-6

The time course of development of alcohol-related problems in men and women. Schuckit MA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Mar;56(2):218-25

Models of functional organization as a method for detecting cognitive deficits: data from a sample of social drinkers. Tracy JI, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Nov;55(6):726-38

Characteristics of alcoholics who attempted suicide: co-occurring disorders and personality differences with a sample of male Vietnam era veterans. Windle M. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Sep;55(5):571-7

A man with alcoholism and HIV infection [clinical conference] Hyman SE. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 13;274(10):837-43

Adverse reactions to over-the-counter analgesics taken for therapeutic purposes [editorial; comment] [see comments] Strom BL. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 21;272(23):1866-7. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Dec 21;272(23):1845-50. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Jul 26;274(4):301; discussion 302.

Association of acetaminophen hepatotoxicity with fasting and ethanol use [see comments] Whitcomb DC, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 21;272(23):1845-50. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Dec 21;272(23):1866-7. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Jul 26;274(4):301; discussion 302.

Motor neuron disease after enflurane/propofol anaesthesia in patient with alcohol abuse [letter] Schnorf H, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 23;346(8978):850-1

Clinical observations on substance abuse related health problems at the Port Moresby General Hospital, National Capital District, Papua New Guinea. Johnson FY. **Med Law** 1994;13(3-4):251-62

Glutamate receptors in alcohol withdrawal-induced neurotoxicity. Hoffman PL. **Metab Brain Dis** 1995 Mar; 10(1):73-9

Nitric oxide and motor neuron disease [letter; comment] Greenfield LJ Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 24; 333(8):522-3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 13;332(15):1036.

Bartonella (Rochalimaea) quintana bacteremia in inner-city patients with chronic alcoholism [see comments] Spach DH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 16;332(7):424–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 16;332(7):463–4.

Nitric oxide–induced motor neuron disease in a patient with alcoholism [letter] [see comments] Tsai GE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 13;332(15):1036. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 24;333(8):522–3.

Does ethanol have toxic effects on the kidney? [letter; comment] Cecchin E, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9(10):1522–3. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1994;9(3):330–1.

Acute renal failure associated with paracetamol ingestion in an alcoholic patient [letter] Drenth JP, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 67(4):483–5

The course of pain is the same in alcohol– and nonalcohol–induced chronic pancreatitis. Lankisch PG, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 May;10(4):338–41

A multidimensional case–control study of dietary, alcohol, and tobacco habits in alcoholic men with chronic pancreatitis. Lévy P, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Apr;10(3):231–8

A systematic approach to macrocytosis. Sorting out the causes. Brigden ML. **Postgrad Med** 1995 May;97(5):171–2, 175–7, 181–4 passim

Cardiac and renal failure in a 38–year–old alcoholic. Sinha S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 May;71(835):293–4

Alcohol and cardiovascular disease [news] Trujillo T, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1995 Spring;10(2):36–9, 46

Alcohol brain damage and treatment [letter] Louw M. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Nov;83(11):863

Tobacco and alcohol [editorial] Miller WT. **Semin Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;30(1):1–2

Assessment of alcohol–screening instruments in tuberculosis patients. Schoeman JH, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Oct; 75(5):371–6

The diagnosis of dementia associated with alcoholism: a preliminary report of a new approach. Osuntokun BO, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Jul–Sep;13(3):160–3

Neurologic effects of alcoholism. Diamond I, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Sep;161(3):279–87 (139 ref.)

[Marchiafava–Bignami disease] Gao X, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Aug; 16(4):309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ethanol metabolism and pathobiochemistry of organ damage—1992. III. Mechanisms of damage to the gastrointestinal tract and the liver by ethanol] Zima T. **Sb Lek** 1993;94(4):295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Blood alcohol and (air)traffic (letter)] Hagelsten JO. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 15;157(20):2869–70 **(Dan)**

[Cancer morbidity among alcoholics (letter)] Jensen JG. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 8;157(19):2728–9 **(Dan)**

[Cancer morbidity among alcoholics] Tønnesen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Feb 27;157(9):1199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Optic neuropathy caused by alcoholism and smoking: a diagnostic pitfall of Leber's optic neuropathy] Borruat FX, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Nov;150(11):799–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Marchiafava–Bignami disease: interhemispheric disconnection, Balint syndrome, spontaneously favourable outcome] Nicoli F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994; 150(2):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pain in chronic alcoholic pancreatitis. Correlation of pain symptoms with morphologic and functional findings] Müller MK, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Feb 15;90(2):78–82 (42 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Reversible neurological complications in chronic alcohol abuse with hypophosphatemia] Zurkirchen MA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 15;124(41):1807–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Generalized seizure, right hemisyndrome and coma in a 70–year–old alcoholic patient (clinical conference)] Oelz O, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Feb 1;84(5):140–6 **(Ger)**

[A case from practice (328). Chronic alcohol abuse with alcoholic polyneuropathy, alcoholic character change and alcoholic hepatopathy. Latent syphilis. Post–hepatitis A status] Widmer A. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Jul 18;84(29–30):839–40 **(Ger)**

[Acute and chronic alcohol abuse—effect on inpatient treatment of trauma surgery patients] Ring T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(8):533–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute alcoholic myopathy] Biscaldi G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Nov;85(11):537–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of toxic shock–like syndrome due to group A streptococcal infection in an alcoholic] Ono Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 May;69(5):597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Etiology and pathophysiology of alcoholic hepatitis] Komada T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb 10;83(2):216–9 (7 ref.) . **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between impaired blood pressure control and multiple system involvement in chronic alcoholics] Ishizaki F, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Feb;47(2):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alcohol—bad for the brain?] Bovim G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Mar 30;115(9):1079–83 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Cigarette smoking and alcohol abuse effects on stroke development] Klimowicz–Mlodzik I, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Seeking a correlation between functional and imaging findings in patients after acute alcoholic pancreatitis] Malecka–Panas E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Nov; 92(5):387–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ethanol as a risk factor in the pathogenesis of precancerous states and changes in the gastric mucous membrane] Jędrychowski W. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(4):511–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of nutrition in development of chronic alcoholic pancreatitis] Ciok J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Aug; 46(15–16):573–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute rhabdomyolytic alcoholic myopathy associated with acute alcoholic hepatitis] Fernández Reyes JL, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Mar;12(3):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Alcoholic osteopathy] Sarli M, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(4):363–70 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatitis C virus antibodies in alcoholic patients] González Quintela A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Jun;195(6):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Alcohol, provocation, intimidation, increase risk of violence] Lidberg L. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jul 12;92(28–29):2739–41 **(Swe)**

[Concealed multiple abuse with codeine preparations. Combination with alcohol is life–threatening] Ottosson S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jan 25;92(4):275–6 **(Swe)**

CONGENITAL see **FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME**

DIAGNOSIS

Season of birth: comparison of patients with schizophrenia, affective disorders and alcoholism. Modestin J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Feb;91(2):140–3

Alcohol dependence criteria in DSM–III–R: presence of symptoms according to degree of severity. Andreatini R, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Sep;89(9):1129–34

Alcohol abuse and dependence: consistency in reporting of symptoms over ten years. DeMallie DA, et al. **Addiction** 1995 May;90(5):615–25

A comparison of DSM–III–R, DSM–IV and ICD–10 substance use disorders diagnoses in 1922 men and women subjects in the COGA study. Collaborative Study on the Genetics of Alcoholism. Schuckit MA, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Dec;89(12):1629–38

A comparison of carbohydrate deficient transferrin with other markers of alcohol misuse in male soldiers under the age of thirty. Bisson JI, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 May; 29(3):315–21

Diagnostic tests for alcohol consumption. Conigrave KM, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Jan;30(1):13–26 (105 ref.)

Comparison of the CAGE questionnaire versus some biochemical markers in the diagnosis of alcoholism. Girela E, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 May;29(3):337–43

Identification of excessive drinking and alcohol problems. Chick J, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:121–5 (39 ref.)

Methodological aspects of assessment and treatment in alcoholism. Pelc I, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:165–6

Towards a multi–functional diagnostic and evaluation instrument for international comparative research into the quality of the treatment of alcohol problems. Walburg JA, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:133–8 (28 ref.)

Carbohydrate–deficient transferrin as a measure of immoderate drinking: remaining issues. Allen JP, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):799–812 (60 ref.)

Carbohydrate–deficient transferrin and gamma–glutamyltransferase as markers of heavy alcohol consumption: gender differences. Anton RF, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):747–54

Carbohydrate–deficient transferrin and other markers of high alcohol consumption: a study of 502 patients admitted consecutively to a medical department. Bell H, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct;18(5):1103–8

Detection of alcoholism in three populations by the brief–MAST. Chan AW, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):695–701

Variation in the association of alcohol consumption with five DSM–IV alcohol problem domains. Dawson DA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):66–74

Carbohydrate–deficient transferrin levels in a female population. La Grange L, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):100–3

A correlational study of carbohydrate–deficient transferrin values and alcohol consumption among Hispanic college students. La Grange L, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):653–6

Carbohydrate–deficient transferrin as an alcohol marker among female heavy drinkers: a population–based study. Löf K, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):889–94

Carbohydrate–deficient transferrin and the detection of alcohol abuse: a horse of a different color? [editorial] Potter BJ. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):774–7 (24 ref.)

A comparison of the Alcohol Dependence Scale and clinical diagnosis of alcohol dependence in male medical outpatients. Willenbring ML, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):715–9

The lipase to amylase ratio in acute pancreatitis. King LG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;90(1):67–9

Identifying problem drinkers: lack of sensitivity of the two–question drinking test. Schorling JB, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Mar;98(3):232–6

Alcoholism and affective disorder: clinical course of depressive symptoms. Brown SA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;152(1):45–52

Dopaminergic responsivity in alcoholism: trait, state, or residual marker? Dettling M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;152(9):1317–21

Chronic alcoholism and male sexual function. Schiavi RC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;152(7):1045–51

Use of dynamic tests of muscle function and histomorphometry of quadriceps muscle biopsies in the investigation of patients with chronic alcohol misuse and chronic fatigue syndrome. Wassif WS, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Sep;31 (Pt 5):462–8

Screening for alcohol problems in the emergency department [see comments] Cherpitel CJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Aug; 26(2):158–66. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Aug;26(2):221–3.

Alcohol in the elderly. Dufour M, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1995; 46:123–32 (30 ref.)

Self–report screening tests for alcohol problems in primary care. Allen JP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Sep 11; 155(16):1726–30 (42 ref.)

Screening for drinking problems by patient self–report. Even 'safe' levels may indicate a problem. Buchsbaum DG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jan 9;155(1):104–8

Screening for excessive alcohol drinking. Comparative value of carbohydrate–deficient transferrin, gamma–glutamyltransferase, and mean corpuscular volume. Yersin B, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Sep 25; 155(17):1907–11

A study of urinary dolichols as a biological marker for alcohol abuse. Report 2: Comparison of urinary dolichols/creatinine concentrations among non–drinkers, moderate–drinkers and heavy–drinkers. Kazunaga H, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1994 Oct;29(5):429–37

Alcoholism: development of the diagnostic concept. Sellman D. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;28(2):205–11

Defining alcoholism [letter] Spencer J. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;28(3):530–1

Recent advances in early detection of alcoholism and continuing care in general practice. Bligh JG. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1987 Sep;51:8–13 (39 ref.)

Identification of subtypes of problem drinkers based on neuropsychological performance. Alderdice FA, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1994 Nov;33 (Pt 4):483–98

Dilemmas in care of the elderly [clinical conference] Pereles L, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 May;41:787–8

Allelic D variants of transferrin in evaluation of alcohol abuse: differential diagnosis by isoelectric focusing–immunoblotting–laser densitometry. Bean P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Nov;40(11 Pt 1):2078–83

Carbohydrate–deficient transferrin and false–positive results for alcohol abuse in primary biliary cirrhosis: differential diagnosis by detection of mitochondrial autoantibodies. Bean P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jun;41(6 Pt 1):858–61

Enzymes and circulating proteins as markers of alcohol abuse. Goldberg DM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 May; 226(2):191–209 (98 ref.)

Unidimensionality of alcohol dependence syndrome. Mohan D, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Feb;37(2):163–6

The Alcohol Problems Questionnaire: reliability and validity. Williams BT, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Jun; 35(3):239–43

Comparing the ICAS and the MAC as Indirect Alcoholism Scales: methodological considerations and implications for further research. Apfeldorf M, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Aug; 29(10):1347–60

The Addiction Severity Index: reliability and validity in a Dutch alcoholic population. DeJong CA, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 Apr;30(5):605–16

Onset and staging of DSM–IV alcohol dependence using mean age and survival–hazard methods. Langenbucher JW, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 May;104(2):346–54

Screening for alcohol use disorders in the nursing home. Joseph CL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Apr;43(4):368–73

Screening question for CAGE [letter] Vila Corcoles A, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Nov;39(5):428–9

Screening with the Alcohol use Disorders Identification Test (AUDIT) in an inner–city population. Isaacson JH, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Oct;9(10):550–3

Alcohol abuse in abused and neglected children followed–up: are they at increased risk? Widom CS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Mar;56(2):207–17

Detection by the CAGE of alcoholism or heavy drinking in primary care outpatients and the general population. Chan AW, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(2):123–35

Use of the Addiction Severity Index with homeless substance abusers. Argeriou M, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Jul–Aug;11(4):359–65

Does this patient have an alcohol problem? [see comments] Kitchens JM. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 14;272(22):1782–7. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Jun 21;273(23):1833.

Denial in the medical interview [letter; comment] Wiseman EJ. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 14;273(22):1735; discussion 1735–6. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Dec 14;272(22):1777–81.

Tests for rapid screening of patients for alcohol problems. **Md Med J** 1995 Jun;44(6):437–8

Are a blood alcohol concentration of 256mg/dl and minimal signs of impairment reliable indications of alcohol dependence? Jones AW. **Med Sci Law** 1994 Jul; 34(3):265–70

Early intervention for alcohol misuse: encouraging doctors to take action. Hamilton MR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Nov

9;107(989):454–6
Perceptual and conceptual priming in amnesic and alcoholic patients. Carlesimo GA. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Aug; 32(8):903–21
Reduced P3 amplitudes are associated with both a family history of alcoholism and antisocial personality disorder. O'Connor S, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1994 Dec; 18(8):1307–21
Diagnosis and treatment of alcoholism in women. Recupero PR, et al. **R I Med** 1994 Dec;77(12):417–20
Usefulness of the "CAGE" in Malaysia. Indran SK.
Singapore Med J 1995 Apr;36(2):194–6
Detection of problem drinkers: the Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test (AUDIT). Schmidt A, et al.
South Med J 1995 Jan;88(1):52–9
[Carbohydrate deficient transferrin—a reliable marker of alcohol abuse?] Bathum L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jun 19; 157(25):3610–3 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Evaluation of an increased blood level of GGT, CDT, methanol, acetone and isopropanol in alcohol intoxicated automobile drivers. Alcoholism indicators instead of medical–psychological examination] Iffland R, et al.
Blutalkohol 1994 Sep;31(5):273–314 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Considerations on the use of carbohydrate-deficient transferrin in officially recognized medial psychological examination centers] Müller–Wickop J, et al.
Blutalkohol 1995 Mar;32(2):65–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The clinical chemical demonstration of chronic alcoholism] Joachim H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 21; 120(16):585 **(Ger)**
[Carbohydrate–deficient transferrin. A new, highly specific marker for chronic alcohol consumption] Seitz G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 24;120(12):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychiatric consultation before liver transplantation] Sperling W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Apr 30;113(12):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Basic symptoms in schizophrenia and alcoholism. A methodological comparative study] Mass R, et al.
Nervenarzt 1995 May;66(5):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case from practice (323). 1. Chronic alcohol abuse 2. Adenocarcinoma of the sigmoid colon 3. Increase in Ca–125 of unclear origin] Stoll A.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1995 Apr 25;84(17):511–2 **(Ger)**
[Analysis of clinical data on alcoholics: a 3–year follow–up study] Hauser J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 29(1):129–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A new view of the evaluation of alcohol withdrawal and alcohol dependence] Samochowiec J, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 1995 Jan–Feb;29(1):139–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Alcohol consumption and the diagnosis of alcoholic patients in primary care] Escobar F, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Jan; 15(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Usefulness of the question "how much do you drink?" in the detection of excesive alcohol ingestion (letter) (see comments)] Collazos González J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Sep 10;103(7):277–8. Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1995 Jun 10;105(2):78. **(Spa)**
[Detection is not prevention (letter; comment)] Segura Benedicto A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jun 10;105(2):78. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Sep 10;103(7):277–8. **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The Manjakkudi experience: a camp approach towards treating alcoholics. Ranganathan S. **Addiction** 1994 Sep; 89(9):1071–5
New drugs for the treatment of experimental alcoholism. Myers RD. **Alcohol** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):439–51 (122 ref.)
Treatment of alcoholism as a chronic disorder. O'Brien CP. **Alcohol** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):433–7 (21 ref.)
Clinical evaluation of acamprosate to reduce alcohol intake. Ades J, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:275–8 (10 ref.)
The effects of 5–HT3 receptor antagonists in models of dependency and withdrawal. Costall B, et al.
Alcohol Alcohol Suppl 1993;2:269–73 (28 ref.)
Review and discussion of statistical analysis of controlled clinical trials in alcoholism. Lehert P.
Alcohol Alcohol Suppl 1993;2:157–63 (20 ref.)
Pharmacological approach of the treatment of drinking problems: a critical overview. Verbanck P, et al.
Alcohol Alcohol Suppl 1993;2:139–44 (40 ref.)
Naltrexone gains alcoholism indication [news]
Am J Health Syst Pharm 1995 Apr 15;52(8):778
Placebo–controlled trial of fluoxetine as an adjunct to relapse prevention in alcoholics. Kranzler HR, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1995 Mar;152(3):391–7
Effect of naltrexone on alcohol "high" in alcoholics. Volpicelli JR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;152(4):613–5
Dopamine receptor agonist reduces ethanol self–administration in the ethanol–preferring C57BL/6J inbred mouse. Ng GY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 15;269(3):365–74
Psychotropic analgesic nitrous oxide prevents craving after withdrawal for alcohol, cannabis and tobacco. Daynes G, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 May;76(1–2):13–6
Psychotropic analgesic nitrous oxide and neurotransmitter mechanisms involved in the alcohol withdrawal state. Lichtigfeld FJ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 May; 76(1–2):17–33 (132 ref.)
Psychotropic analgesic nitrous oxide for treating alcohol withdrawal in an outpatient setting. Ojutkangas R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 May;76(1–2):35–9
Disulfiram in adolescence? [letter; comment] Kaminer Y.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1995 Jan;34(1):2–4. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1994 May;33(4):484–9.
Cholestatic hepatitis after ingestion of chaparral leaf: confirmation by endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography and liver biopsy. Alderman S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;19(3):242–7
Naltrexone in the treatment of alcoholism: predicting response to naltrexone. Volpicelli JR, et al.
J Clin Psychiatry 1995;56 Suppl 7:39–44
From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL.
JAMA 1995 Feb 22;273(8):613
Individualized treatment of alcohol withdrawal [letter; comment] Sullivan JT. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 18;273(3):183–4. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Aug 17;272(7):519–23.
Naltrexone in alcohol dependence. Volpicelli JR. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):456 (11 ref.)
Naltrexone for alcohol dependence. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1995 Jul 21;37(953):64–6
Relapse prevention in alcoholics with an anticraving drug treatment: first results of the Berlin Study. Schmidt LG, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 Jul;27 Suppl 1:21–3
Successful treatment with flupenthixol decanoate of a patient with both schizophrenia and alcoholism. Soyka M, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1995 Mar;28(2):64–5
Studies on the effects of certain 5–HT–3 receptor antagonists on ethanol preference and withdrawal seizures in the rat. Kostowski W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 May–Jun; 46(3):133–7
I get no kick from CH3CH2OH [news] Nemecek S.
Sci Am 1995 Apr;272(4):24, 26
[Disulfiram in the treatment of alcoholic patients] Bischof T, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Jun 6; 84(23):698–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Advances and perspective in pharmacotherapy of alcohol abuse in view of the progress in psychopharmacology (editorial)] Kostowski W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Dec 13–27; 48(50–52):815–9 **(Pol)**
[The new anti–alcohol preparation medikhronal: changes in the level of ethanol, acetaldehyde and monoamines during the treatment of alcoholism patients] Bozhko GKh, et al.
Eksp Klin Farmakol 1994 Jul–Aug;57(4):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of reaferon on the opioid systems of chronically alcoholized rats] Petrichenko OB, et al.
Eksp Klin Farmakol 1995 Mar–Apr;58(2):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Anxiolytic agents in alcoholism] Rodríguez–Martos A.
Aten Primaria 1994 Mar 31;13(5):260–4 **(Spa)**
[USA approves of a new drug that decreases the craving for alcohol] Wirschubsky ZG. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 8;92(10):1005 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

The costs of the detrimental effects of alcohol abuse have grown faster than alcohol consumption in Finland. Salomaa J. **Addiction** 1995 Apr;90(4):525–37
Alcohol policies—in poverty and in wealth [letter; comment] Wallack L. **Addiction** 1995 Mar;90(3):440; discussion 441–2 . Comment on: Addiction 1994 Jun;89(6):643–6; discussion 647–56.
Rx for health care costs: resolving addictions in the general medical setting. Langenbucher J. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct;18(5):1033–6 (41 ref.)
National and state spending on specialty alcoholism treatment: 1979 and 1989. Huber JH, et al.
Am J Public Health 1994 Oct;84(10):1662–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Adenylate cyclase, a biochemical marker of alcoholism? Pattiselanno SE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Nov; 404:1–3 (23 ref.)
Correlations between acetaldehyde–modified haemoglobin, carbohydrate–deficient transferrin (CDT) and haematological abnormalities in chronic alcoholism. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Jul; 29(4):415–23
The mathematics of measurement: sensitivity, specificity and predictive value of available tests. Weill J, et al.
Alcohol Alcohol Suppl 1993;2:107–10
Platelet monoamine oxidase activity in alcoholics, alcoholics with drug dependence, and cocaine addicts. Faraj BA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct;18(5):1114–20
Increases and time–course variations in beta–hexosaminidase isoenzyme B and carbohydrate–deficient transferrin in serum from alcoholics are similar. Hultberg B, et al.
Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1995 Apr;19(2):452–6
Decrease in cytochrome P4502E1 as assessed by the rate of chlorzoxazone hydroxylation in alcoholics during the withdrawal phase. Lucas D, et al.
Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1995 Apr;19(2):362–6
Longitudinal observations of monoamine oxidase B in alcoholics: differentiation of marker characteristics. Rommelspacher H, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec; 18(6):1322–9
Ethanol's effect on tissue polyamines and ornithine decarboxylase activity: a concise review. Shibley IA Jr, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):209–15 (81 ref.)
Quantitative changes in G proteins do not mediate ethanol–induced downregulation of adenylyl cyclase in mouse cerebral cortex. Tabakoff B, et al.
Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1995 Feb;19(1):187–94
Induction of CYP2E1 in liver, kidney, brain and intestine during chronic ethanol administration and withdrawal: evidence that CYP2E1 possesses a rapid phase half–life of 6 hours or less. Roberts BJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1064–71
Evaluation of CK and CK–MB in alcohol abuse subjects with recent heavy consumption. Osborn LA, et al.
Cardiology 1995;86(2):130–4
Ileum brush border alkaline phosphatase activity in an experimental model of chronic alcoholism after small bowel proximal resection in the rat. de Oliveira JA, et al.
Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand) 1995 Mar;41(2):227–32
Activity of class I and II alcohol dehydrogenase in the sera of alcoholics. Chrostek L, et al.
Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1994 Dec;32(12):881–4
Monoamine oxidase (MAO; E.C. 1.4.3.4) characteristics of platelets influenced by in vitro and in vivo ethanol on alcoholics and on control subjects. May T, et al.
J Neural Transm Suppl 1994;41:69–73
Induction of ethanol dependence increases signal peptidase mRNA levels in rat brain. Signs SA, et al.
Mol Cell Biochem 1994 Oct 12;139(1):21–6
Effects of chronic alcohol use and age on human lymphocyte protein kinase C activity. DePetrillo PB.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1994 Aug;48(4):999–1004
[Dehydrogenase systems of various rat tissues in experimental alcoholism, modelled using inhalation or forced consumption of ethanol] Usatenko MS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1994 Jul;118(7):107–9 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Factors affecting illicit and licit drug use among adolescents and young adults in Greece. Madianos MG, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1995 Apr;91(4):258–64
A test of alternative explanations for the stage–like progression of adolescent substance use in four national samples. Miller TQ. **Addict Behav** 1994 May–Jun; 19(3):287–93
A multivariate evaluation of the Michigan Alcoholism Screening Test and the Drug Abuse Screening Test in a female offender population. Saltstone R, et al.
Addict Behav 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):455–62
Overview: demography, epidemiology and psychopharmacology—making sense of the connections. Babor TF. **Addiction** 1994 Nov;89(11):1391–6
Relationship between alcohol and tobacco dependencies among alcoholics who smoke. Batel P, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Jul;90(7):977–80
Administration mode bias in a school survey on alcohol, tobacco and illicit drug use. Bjarnason T. **Addiction** 1995 Apr;90(4):555–9
The association between DSM–III–R alcohol dependence, psychological distress and drug use. Caetano R, et al.
Addiction 1995 Mar;90(3):351–9
Drug and alcohol use and family characteristics: a study among Brazilian high–school students. Carvalho V, et al.
Addiction 1995 Jan;90(1):65–72
Alcohol and casualties: comparison of county–wide emergency room data with the county general population. Cherpitel CJ. **Addiction** 1995 Mar;90(3):343–50
Alcohol in the mass media and drinking by adolescents: a longitudinal study. Connolly GM, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Oct; 89(10):1255–63
Is having an alcoholic father hazardous for children's physical health? Dobkin PL, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Dec; 89(12):1619–27
Childhood exposure to alcohol and adolescent drinking patterns. Fergusson DM, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Aug; 89(8):1007–16
Alcohol consumption, alcohol abuse and alcohol dependence. The United States as an example. Grant BF. **Addiction** 1994 Nov;89(11):1357–65
Drinking problems and self–reported criminal behavior, arrests and convictions: 1990 US alcohol and 1989 county surveys. Greenfield TK, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Mar; 90(3):361–73
Trends in alcoholism among male doctors in Scotland. Harrison D, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Dec;89(12):1613–7
Early treatment of women with alcohol addiction (EWA): a comprehensive evaluation and outcome study. I. Patterns of psychiatric comorbidity at intake. Haver B, et al.
Addiction 1995 Jan;90(1):101–9
Intoxication and hazardous use of alcohol: results from the 1992 Finnish Drinking Habits Study. Holmila M.
Addiction 1995 Jun;90(6):785–92
Regional differences in drinking among Finnish adolescents. Karvonen S. **Addiction** 1995 Jan;90(1):57–64
Suicide, alcohol and divorce: a comment [letter] Lester D.
Addiction 1995 Jul;90(7):985–8
The effect of parental alcohol problems on rates of adolescent psychiatric disorders. Lynskey MT, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Oct;89(10):1277–86
Patterns of alcohol consumption and related problems in the general population of Greece. Madianos MG, et al.
Addiction 1995 Jan;90(1):73–85
Comment on US alcohol consumption, abuse and

dependence' [letter] Marjot D. **Addiction** 1995 Jun; 90(6):848

Alcohol and drug misuse in prostitutes [letter; comment] Morrison CL, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Feb;90(2):292–3. Comment on: Addiction 1994 Aug;89(8):961–70.

Female alcoholism problems in Lesotho [see comments] Mphi M. **Addiction** 1994 Aug;89(8):945–9; discussion 951–60. Comment in: Addiction 1994 Aug;89(8):1021.

Factor analysis of alcohol abuse and dependence symptom items in the 1988 National Health Interview Survey. Muthén BO. **Addiction** 1995 May;90(5):637–45

The role of problem drinking in psychiatric admissions. Schmidt LA. **Addiction** 1995 Mar;90(3):375–89

Coprevalence of bulimia with alcohol abuse and smoking among Japanese male and female high school students. Suzuki K, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Jul;90(7):971–5

Assessing bias in community-based prevalence estimates: towards an unduplicated count of problem drinkers and drug users. Weisner C, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Mar; 90(3):391–405

The Community Epidemiology Laboratory: studying alcohol problems in community and agency-based populations. Weisner C, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Mar;90(3):329–41 (71 ref.)

Corporal punishment of adolescents by parents: a risk factor in the epidemiology of depression, suicide, alcohol abuse, child abuse, and wife beating. Straus MA, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Fall;29(115):543–61

Assessment of alcohol consumption and alcoholism in the elderly. Geroldi C, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 11(6):513–6

Prevalence and correlates of DSM-IV and ICD-10 alcohol dependence: 1990 US National Alcohol Survey. Caetano R, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Mar;30(2):177–86

Physician knowledge of the CAGE alcohol screening questions and its impact on practice. Ford DE, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 May;29(3):329–36

Alcohol problems in employment: epidemiology and responses. Gill J. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 May;29(3):233–48 (125 ref.)

Severity of alcohol dependence in the East End of Glasgow. Jauhar P, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Jan;30(1):67–70

Dangerous jobs and heavy alcohol use in two national probability samples. Leigh JP. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Jan; 30(1):71–86

Prevalence of alcohol problems among adult somatic in-patients of a Copenhagen hospital. Nielsen SD, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Sep;29(5):583–90

The validity of the Michigan Alcoholism Screening Test (MAST). Storgaard H, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Sep; 29(5):493–502 (37 ref.)

Drinking habits of medical students call for better integration of teaching about alcohol into the medical curriculum. Varga M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Sep;29(5):591–6

Gender differences in patterns of alcohol consumption in Spain. Alvarez FJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec; 18(6):1342–7

Comparison of alcohol dependence in subjects from clinical, community, and family studies. Bucholz KK, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct;18(5):1091–9

Carbohydrate-deficient transferrin—a valid marker of alcoholism in population studies? Results from the Copenhagen City Heart Study. Grønbaek M, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):457–61

Fitting a two-parameter logistic item response model to clarify the psychometric properties of the Drug Use Screening Inventory for adolescent alcohol and drug abusers. Kirisci L, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec; 18(6):1335–41

Elderly first time admitted alcoholics: a descriptive study on gender differences in a clinical population. Osterling A, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec;18(6):1317–21

Co-morbidity of lifetime psychiatric disorder among male alcoholic patients. Penick EC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec;18(6):1289–93

Measurement of alcohol use and misuse in a cohort of students followed from grade 6 through grade 12. Shope JT, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):726–33

Estimating alcohol involvement in trauma patients: search for a surrogate. Treno AJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec;18(6):1306–11

Drinking practices of illicit and licit drug users in the general population across Greece. Madianos MG, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1994 Nov;20(4):547–59

Drug use among primary alcoholic veterans. Tsuang JW, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1994 Nov;20(4):483–93

Alcohol, other drugs, and criminality: a structural analysis. Yu J, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1994 Aug; 20(3):373–93

Disproportionate suicidality in patients with comorbid major depression and alcoholism. Cornelius JR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;152(3):358–64

Alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase polymorphisms and the risk for alcoholism. Higuchi S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;152(8):1219–21

Translating treatment research findings into clinical action [editorial] Schooler NR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 151(12):1719–21 (111 ref.)

Alcohol dependence and anxiety disorders: what is the relationship? Schuckit MA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;151(12):1723–34 (111 ref.)

Physical and sexual abuse and associated mental disorders among alcoholic inpatients. Windle M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;152(9):1322–8

Alcoholism in manic-depressive (bipolar) illness: familial illness, course of illness, and the primary-secondary distinction [published erratum appears in Am J Psychiatry 1995 Jul;152(7):1106] Winokur G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;152(3):365–72

What if Americans drank less? The potential effect on the prevalence of alcohol abuse and dependence. Archer L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jan;85(1):61–6

Alcohol use, abuse, and alcohol-related disorders among ethnic groups in Hungary. Part II: Palócs from Mátraderecske. Agarwal DP, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1995 Mar;53(1):67–78

Alcohol use, abuse, and alcohol-related disorders among ethnic groups in Hungary. Part I: Csángós from Egyházaskozár Region. Béres J, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1995 Mar;53(1):57–66

Death in the desert. Cooke DE. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Aug;24(8):1475–7

Alcohol consumption and harm in two Western Australian regional centres. Midford R, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1995 Feb;19(1):41–5

Evaluation of the use of brief screening instruments for dementia, depression and problem drinking among elderly people in general practice. Iliffe S, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Nov;44(388):503–7

South Westminster schizophrenia survey. Alcohol use and its relationship to symptoms, tardive dyskinesia and illness onset [see comments] Duke PJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164(5):630–6. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Sep;165(3):409–10. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Sep;165(3):410–1.

Alcoholism in Kuala Lumpur General Hospital [letter] Indran SK. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;165(1):122

Association between sexual and substance abuse [letter; comment] Moncrieff J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;164(6):847 . Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Dec;163:721–32.

Substance use disorders and mental illness: the relevance of comorbidity [editorial] el-Guebaly N. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;40(1):2–3

Chronology of comorbid and principal syndromes in first-episode psychosis. Strakowski SM, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1995 Mar–Apr;36(2):106–12

Alcohol use among primary care patients: comparing an HMO with county clinics and the general population. Cherpitel CJ. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Dec;36(3):167–73

Alcohol and mortality. Results from the EPOZ (Epidemiologic Study of Cardiovascular Risk Indicators) follow-up study. Berberian KM, et al. **Ear J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;10(5):587–93

Alcohol abuse and Alzheimer's disease. Larkin JP, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;45(10):1040–1

Substance use during pregnancy and peripartum complications in a triethnic population. Berenson AB, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 Jan;30(2):135–45

Alcohol use and misuse among Hispanic women: selected factors, processes, and studies. Canino G. **Int J Addict** 1994 Jul;29(9):1083–100 (40 ref.)

Religiosity, religious affiliation, and alcohol and drug use among American college students living in Germany. Cronin C. **Int J Addict** 1995 Jan;30(2):231–8

The relationships among family problems, friends' troubled behavior, and high risk youths' alcohol/other drug use and delinquent behavior: a longitudinal study. Dembo R, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Sep;29(11):1419–42

Do response options influence self-reports of alcohol use? Hays RD, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Dec;29(14):1909–20

The politicization of alcohol in the USSR and its impact on the study and treatment of alcoholism. Korolenko C, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Aug;29(10):1269–85 (43 ref.)

Adolescent drinking and alcohol-related problems in a nationwide general population. Madianos MG, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Oct;29(12):1581–99

Acculturation, sexual behavior, and alcohol use among Latinas. Marín BV, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Jul; 29(9):1101–14

Substance use among Hungarian students. Nemeth J, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Sep;29(11):1443–67

Substance use patterns of Latinas: commentary. Pérez-Arce P. **Int J Addict** 1994 Jul;29(9):1189–99

Childhood abuse of parents of alcohol and other drug misusing adolescents. Peters KR, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Aug;29(10):1259–68

Bulimia nervosa with and without alcoholism: a comparative study in Japan. Suzuki K, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Sep; 16(2):137–46

Long-term impact of HIV diagnosis on mood and substance use—St Stephen's cohort study. Jadresic D, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Jul–Aug;5(4):248–52

Public policy statement on persons with alcohol and other drug (AOD) problems and the criminal justice system. American Society of Addiction Medicine. **J Addict Dis** 1994;13(4):234–7

Alcohol disorders among patients with burns: crisis and opportunity. Powers PS, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):386–91

Job loss and alcohol abuse: a test using data from the Epidemiologic Catchment Area project. Catalano R, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1993 Sep;34(3):215–25

Family history of alcoholism in schizophrenia. Noordsy DL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Nov;182(11):651–5

The relationship between alcoholism and unipolar depression—a controlled family study. Maier W, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1994 May–Jun;28(3):303–17

Drugs and aggression: correlations, crime and human manipulative studies and some proposed mechanisms. Pihl RO, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1995 Mar;20(2):141–9 (65 ref.)

Screening for problem drinkers in a general population survey in Spain by use of the CAGE scale. Alvarez FJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Jul;55(4):471–4

Heavy drinking contexts and indices of problem drinking among college students. Carey KB. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 May;56(3):287–92

Heavy drinking in a population of methadone-maintained clients. Chatham LR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jul; 56(4):417–22

Alcohol use among HMO patients in the emergency room, primary care and the general population. Cherpitel CJ. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 May;56(3):272–6

Alcohol and injury in the general population: data from two household samples. Cherpitel CJ. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jan; 56(1):83–9

Problem drinking in a general practice population: the construction of an interval scale for severity of problem drinking. Cornel M, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Jul; 55(4):466–70

The role of social factors and individual characteristics in promoting alcohol use among inner-city minority youths. Epstein JA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jan;56(1):39–46

How much can data on days with heavy drinking decrease the underestimation of true alcohol consumption? Göransson M, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Nov;55(6):695–700

Using the CAGE to screen for drinking-related problems in college students. Heck EJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 May;56(3):282–6

The use of the CAGE questionnaire in a cohort of homosexually active men. Knowlton R, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Nov;55(6):692–4

Alcohol abuse screening instruments: normative test data collected from a first DWI offender screening program. Lapham SC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jan;56(1):51–9

Validity of the CAGE questionnaire in screening for alcohol dependence in a walk-in (triage) clinic. Litkow B, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 May;56(3):277–81

Drinking-related problems in the United States: description and trends, 1984–1990. Midanik LT, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jul;56(4):395–402

Alcohol habits among teenagers in Sweden: factors of importance. Persson E, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Nov; 55(6):719–25

Increases in alcohol-related problems for men on a college campus between 1980 and 1992. Schuckit MA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Nov;55(6):739–42

Self-report of drinking using touch-tone telephone: extending the limits of reliable daily contact. Searles JS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jul;56(4):375–82

Do some types of alcoholic beverages lead to more problems for adolescents? Smart RG, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jan; 56(1):35–8

The relationships between high-risk and problem drinking and the occurrence of work injuries and related absences. Webb GR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Jul;55(4):434–46 (75 ref.)

Gender comparisons of alcohol consumption in alcoholic and nonalcoholic populations. York JL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Nov;55(6):743–50

Reducing waiting time for substance abuse treatment does not reduce attrition. Alterman AI, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(3):325–32

A study of the gender differences in morbidity among individuals diagnosed with alcohol abuse and/or dependence. Chou SP, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(4):381–92

Is early fatherhood associated with alcohol and other drug use? Christmon K, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(3):337–43

The long- and short-term effects of marriage on drinking. Harford TC, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(2):209–17

Alcohol, drugs, and urban violence in a small city trauma center. Buss TF, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1995 Mar–Apr; 12(2):75–83

Screening alcohol abuse potential among Army reservists with the Short Michigan Alcoholism Screening Test. Alexander D, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Sep;159(9):595–600

Chemical abuse and family violence in Minnesota. Turnure C, et al. **Minn Med** 1994 Oct;77(10):24–6

Repeat users of substance abuse services at a VA Medical Center. Hartz DT, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Mar; 46(3):285–7

Stay in residential facilities and mental health care as predictors of readmission for patients with substance use disorders. Moos RH, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Jan; 46(1):66–72

Characteristics and service use of long-term members of self-help agencies for mental health clients. Segal SP, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Mar;46(3):269–74

Familial correlates of drug and alcohol use in a nationwide general population survey. Madianos MG, et al. **Psychopathology** 1995;28(2):85–94

Employed women with alcohol problems who seek help from employee assistance programs. Description and comparisons. Blum TC, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1995; 12:125–56 (35 ref.)

Epidemiology. Introduction. Dufour MC, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1995;12:3–7

Gender differences for the risk of alcohol-related problems in multiple national contexts. Fillmore KM, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1995;12:409–39 (64 ref.)

Older women and alcohol. Use and abuse. Gomberg ES. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1995;12:61–79 (75 ref.)

Drinking and problem drinking in US women. Patterns and recent trends. Wilsnack SC, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1995; 12:29–60 (146 ref.)

Assessment of alcohol and other drug disorders in the seriously mentally ill. Barry KL, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1995; 21(2):313–21

Alcohol and other substance use in STD clinic patients: relationships with STDs and prevalent HIV infection. Zenilman JM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Jul–Aug; 21(4):220–5

[Alcohol and drugs in Central Europe—problems and possible solutions] Nešpor K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Aug 22;133(16):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Incidence of alcohol abuse among patients with emergency admissions to a psychiatric department. Evaluation based on clinical and biochemical markers] Nitschke K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Aug 14;157(33):4567–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Alcoholism in Finland today] Simpura J. **Duodecim** 1993; 109(22):2065–73 **(Fin)**

[Epidemiologic study of CDT (carbohydrate-deficient transferrin) and other indicators of alcohol problems in high blood alcohol German automobile drivers] Iffland R, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1995 Jan;32(1):26–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence and treatment requirements of alcoholism in internal medicine and hospital patients] Arolt V, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1995 Jul;63(7):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abuse of body weight reducing agents in bulimia nervosa] Krüger S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Jan;66(1):66–9 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol consumption and its significance in therapeutic residences for psychiatric patients] Bullenkamp J, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 Sep;21(5):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiological aspects of alcohol hazards] Modan B. **Harefuah** 1994 Dec 1;127(11):492–4 **(Heb)**

[Dynamic estimation of mental health in native and newcomer population of the Siberian North] Semke VIa. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(7):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alcohol and drug consumption by adolescents in Buenos Aires] Miguez HH, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1994 Sep;40(3):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Alcohol-related problems in Cantabria] Gutiérrez Pérez AM, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of problem drinkers among users of a health center] Unzueta Zamalloa L, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 May 31;15(9):566–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

A profile of Chinese alcoholics in Singapore. Kua EH. **Addiction** 1995 Jan;90(1):51–6

Alcoholism among four aboriginal groups in Taiwan: high prevalences and their implications. Cheng AT, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):81–91

Correlates of alcohol-related problems in African-American and white gynecologic patients. Lozina C, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):25–30

A practical guide to implementing a mobile community treatment process for alcohol and drug abuse based on experiences in three small isolated non-treaty settlements. Chamberlin RB. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:271–5

Nutrition education for Native treatment centres. Lawn J, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:758–60

Substance use as a measure of social integration for women of different ethnocultural groups into mainstream culture in a pluralist society: the example of Canada. Adrian M, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 May;30(6):699–734

Comparison of values of Alaska Native and non-Native alcoholics and counselors. Berryhill-Paapke E, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 Mar;30(4):481–8

Aging and generational patterns of alcohol consumption among Mexican Americans, Cuban Americans and mainland Puerto Ricans. Black SA, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994;39(2):97–103

Culture, stress and substance use in Cambodian refugee women. D'Avanzo CE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Jul; 55(4):420–6

Exploring factors influencing alcohol consumption patterns among Chinese and Caucasians. Li HZ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Jul;55(4):427–33

Patterns of alcohol use among ethnic minority adolescent women. Edwards RW, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1995; 12:369–86 (60 ref.)

Race/ethnicity and other sociocultural influences on alcoholism treatment for women. Rouse BA, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1995;12:343–67 (121 ref.)

Drinking patterns of black and white men in the west Midlands. Cochrane R, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1995 May;30(3):139–46

ETIOLOGY

Children of alcoholics. Predictors for psychopathology and addiction. Gunning WB, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Nov;404:7–8 (21 ref.)

Gastrectomy enhances vulnerability to the development of alcoholism. Yokoyama A, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 May–Jun; 12(3):213–6

Reaction to alcohol as a predictor of alcoholism. Schuckit MA. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:91–4

Tryptophan deficiency and alcohol consumption in rats as a model for disadvantaged human populations: a preliminary study. Adams WR, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1995 Feb;16(2):175–91

A modified liquid diet of chronic ethanol administration: validation by ethanol withdrawal syndrome in rats. Uzbay IT, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Jan;31(1):37–42

Detailed characterization of experimental acute alcoholic pancreatitis. Nordback IH, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jan; 117(1):41–9

[The role of acetaldehyde in the pathogenetic mechanisms of the development of chronic alcoholism] Sinitskiĭ VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 May–Aug;40(3–4):94–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Identifying adult children of alcoholics: methodological review and a comparison of the CAST-6 with other methods. Hodgins DC, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Feb; 90(2):255–67

Evidence that the type 1/type 2 dichotomy in alcoholism must be re-examined. Vaillant GE. **Addiction** 1994 Sep; 89(9):1049–57; discussion 1059–70

Tolerance and dependence in high alcohol sensitivity (HAS) and low alcohol sensitivity (LAS) rats after chronic alcohol intoxication by inhalation. Aufrère G, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Jul;29(4):397–401

Synaptic membrane responses to acute and chronic alcohol intoxication in high alcohol sensitive (HAS) and low alcohol sensitive (LAS) selectively bred rats. Beaugé F, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Nov;29(6):745–50

Relationship between genetic polymorphism of CYP2E1 and ALDH2, and possible susceptibility to alcoholism. Iwahashi K, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Nov;29(6):639–42

Genetic and neurobiological basis of alcohol-seeking behavior. Li TK, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Nov; 29(6):697–700 (32 ref.)

A meta-analysis of HLA-antigen prevalences in alcoholics and alcoholic liver disease. List S, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Nov;29(6):757–64

D2 dopamine receptor TaqI A alleles in medically ill alcoholic and nonalcoholic patients. Noble EP, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Nov;29(6):729–44

Acetaldehyde metabolism: differences between UChA and UChB rats. Tampier L, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Nov; 29(6):751–5

Effects of voluntary ethanol ingestion on the POMC gene expression in the rat pituitary and on the plasma beta-endorphin content. Winkler A, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Mar;30(2):231–8

Genetic polymorphisms of alcohol metabolizing enzymes related to alcohol sensitivity and alcoholic diseases. Yoshida A. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Nov;29(6):693–6 (25 ref.)

Genetic markers of predisposition to alcoholism: the clinician's view, and what he needs to know. Chick J. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:85–6

The search for biological/genetic markers of alcoholism. Devor EJ. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:45–9 (31 ref.)

The DRD2 dopamine receptor and the candidate gene approach in alcoholism. Goldman D. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:27–9 (11 ref.)

Chronic alcohol ingestion: nerve growth factor gene expression and neurotrophic activity in rat hippocampus. Baek JK, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec; 18(6):1368–76

Rat mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase polymorphism and major histocompatibility complex RT1.A phenotypes are not associated with alcohol drinking in P and NP rats. Carr LG, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):447–51

Allele frequencies of the preproenkephalin A (PENK) gene CA repeat in Asians, African-Americans, and Caucasians: lack of evidence for different allele frequencies in alcoholics. Chan RJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun; 18(3):533–5

Alcohol and the mystique of flushing. Chao HM. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):104–9 (50 ref.)

Autonomic reactivity and alcohol-induced dampening in men at risk for alcoholism and men at risk for hypertension. Conrod PJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr; 19(2):482–9

Effect of acute and chronic alcohol administration to rats on the expression of interleukin-6 cell-surface receptors of hepatic parenchymal and nonparenchymal cells. Deaciuc IV, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct;18(5):1207–14

Spontaneous and ethanol-stimulated in vitro release of beta-endorphin by the hypothalamus of AA and ANA rats. de Waele JP, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec; 18(6):1468–73

Anticipated biphasic effects of alcohol vary with risk for alcoholism: a preliminary report. Earleywine M. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):711–4

Family history of alcoholism and childhood adversity: joint effects on alcohol consumption and dependence. Hill EM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct;18(5):1083–90

Family history of alcoholism in women with generalized anxiety disorder who have premenstrual syndrome: patient reports of premenstrual alcohol consumption and symptoms of anxiety. McLeod DR, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):664–70

Effects of acute and repeated ethanol exposures on the locomotor activity of BXD recombinant inbred mice. Phillips TJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr; 19(2):269–78

Personality and EEG beta in older adults with alcoholic relatives. Pollock VE, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):37–43

Correlations of alcohol consumption with related covariates and heritability estimates in older adult males over a 14- to 18-year period: the NHLBI Twin Study. Reed T, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):702–10

Operant ethanol-reinforced behavior in P, NP, HAD, and LAD rats bred for high versus low ethanol preference. Ritz MC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec; 18(6):1406–15

Alcohol acceptance, preference, and sensitivity in mice. I. Quantitative genetic analysis using BXD recombinant inbred strains. Rodriguez LA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec;18(6):1416–22

Biases in the diagnosis of alcoholism by the family history method. Roy MA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug; 18(4):845–51

Altered levels of prothymosin immunoreactive peptide, a growth-related gene product, during liver regeneration after chronic ethanol feeding. Silverman AL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):616–9

Adult offspring of alcoholic women as family history informants. Smith EM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec;18(6):1354–60

Low frequency of the ADH2*2 allele among Atayal natives of Taiwan with alcohol use disorders. Thomasson HR, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):640–3

Regional brain metabolic response to lorazepam in subjects at risk for alcoholism. Volkow ND, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):510–6

Adrenocorticotropin responses following administration of ethanol and ovine corticotropin-releasing hormone in the sons of alcoholics and control subjects. Waltman C, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):826–30

Genetic studies in alcohol research [see comments] Karp RW. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Dec 15;54(4):304–8 (55 ref.). Comment in: Am J Med Genet 1994 Dec 15;54(40:293–4.

Alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase polymorphisms and the risk for alcoholism. Higuchi S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;152(8):1219–21

Alaskan and Siberian studies on alcoholic behavior and genetic predisposition. Segal B, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991; Suppl:474–7

Reduced visuospatial performance in children with the D2 dopamine receptor A1 allele. Berman SM, et al. **Behav Genet** 1995 Jan;25(1):45–58

Alcohol consumption by orientals in North America is predicted largely by a single gene. Tu GC, et al. **Behav Genet** 1995 Jan;25(1):59–65

Association of structural polymorphism of the dopamine D2 receptor gene and alcoholism. Higuchi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15; 204(3):1199–205

Dopamine transporter gene polymorphism and alcoholism. Muramatsu T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6;211(1):28–32

Eight-year longitudinal follow-up of P300 and clinical outcome in children from high-risk for alcoholism families. Hill SY, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jun 1;37(11):823–7

Heterozygous for ALDH2 in alcohol dependence: relationship between the ALDH2 genotype and personality disorder in alcohol-dependent patients with the Flushing syndrome [letter] Iwahashi K. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jan 15;37(2):137

Dopamine D2 receptor gene polymorphisms in Scandinavian chronic alcoholics: a reappraisal. Blum K, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995;245(1):50–2

Comment to "Dopamine D2 receptor gene polymorphisms in Scandinavian chronic alcoholics: a reappraisal" [letter] Geijer T, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995; 245(1):53–4

Dopamine D2-receptor gene polymorphisms in Scandinavian chronic alcoholics. Geijer T, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994;244(1):26–32

Genotypic differences in brain dopamine receptor function in the DBA/2J and C57BL/6J inbred mouse strains. Ng GY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 15;269(3):349–64

Chronic alcoholic myopathy: transcription and translational alterations. Preedy VR, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Nov; 8(14):1146–51 (46 ref.)

Hepatic mitochondrial DNA deletion in alcoholics: association with microvesicular steatosis. Fromenty B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jan;108(1):193–200

Critical issues in alcoholism research. Gordis E. **Int J Addict** 1995 Mar;30(4):497–505

A developmental-genetic model of alcoholism: implications for genetic research. Devor EJ. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Dec;62(6):1108–15 (110 ref.)

Alcoholism: a developmental disorder. Tarter RE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Dec;62(6):1096–107 (85 ref.)

Self-reported alcohol intake and cognition in aging twins. Christian JC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jul;56(4):414–6

Cognitive recovery with abstinence and its relationship to

family history for alcoholism. Drake AI, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jan;56(1):104–9

Hassles and uplifts and generalized outcome expectancies as moderators on the relation between a family history of alcoholism and drinking behaviors. Ohannessian CM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Nov;55(6):754–63

Temperament and personality typologies in adult offspring of alcoholics. Ohannessian CM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 May;56(3):318–27

The prevalence of major anxiety disorders in relatives of alcohol dependent men and women. Schuckit MA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 May;56(3):309–17

The misclassification of family history status in studies of children of alcoholics. Schuckit MA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jan;56(1):47–50

Some biological mechanisms of the inborn predisposition to alcoholism. Anokhina IP, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 May–Jun;24(3):274–9 (17 ref.)

Polythelia: a marker of fetal alcohol syndrome and a clue for familial ethilism [letter] Urbani CE, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1995 Jun;12(2):197

Markers of cerebral lateralization and alcoholism. McNamara P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1435–40

Genetics of alcoholism: simultaneous presentation of a chocolate drink diminishes alcohol preference in high drinking HAD rats. Lankford MF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Oct;49(2):417–25

Alcoholism in the family. A multicultural exploration. Barthwell AG. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1995;12:387–407 (61 ref.)

Vulnerability to alcoholism in women. Genetic and cultural factors. Hill SY. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1995;12:9–28 (71 ref.)

Sex differences in ethanol–related behaviors in genetically defined murine stocks. Jones BC, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1995;12:223–30 (27 ref.)

Sex distinctiveness in effective genotype. McClearn GE. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1995;12:217–21 (4 ref.)

[Genetic association in psychiatric diseases. Concepts and findings] Propping P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Nov; 65(11):725–40 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The allele A1 at the DRD2 locus on chromosome 11—genetic marker for alcoholism] Gur E. **Harefuah** 1994 Nov 15;127(10):390–3 (28 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Association between alcoholics and the genotypes of ALDH2, ADH2, ADH3 as well as P–4502E1] Nakamura K, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1995 Feb; 30(1):33–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Alcohol in Hebridean culture: 16th–20th century. Dean A. **Addiction** 1995 Feb;90(2):277–88

Pharmacological treatments for alcohol dependence and withdrawal—an historical perspective. Taberner PV. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:259–62

D.L. Davies and 'Normal drinking in recovered alcohol addicts': the genesis of a paper. Edwards G. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Jun;35(3):249–59

Norman Jolliffe, the Rockefeller Foundation, and the origins of the modern alcoholism movement. Roizen R. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Jul;55(4):391–400

"Resolv'd to drink no more": addiction as a preindustrial construct. Warner J. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Nov;55(6):685–91

A brief history of the first 33 years of the Addictions Committee. Kaplan I, et al. **Md Med J** 1995 Jun;44(6):430–1

IMMUNOLOGY

Chronic alcohol intoxication enhances the expression of CD18 adhesion molecules on rat neutrophils and release of a chemotactic factor by Kupffer cells. Bautista AP. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):285–90

Expression of tumor necrosis factor–alpha and interleukin–6 cell–surface receptors of the alveolar macrophage in alcohol–treated rats. D'Souza NB, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec;18(6):1430–5

Ethanol consumption reduces the cytolytic activity of lymphokine–activated killer cells. Gallucci RM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):402–9

Effects of ethanol consumption on enriched natural killer cells from C57BL/6 mice. Gallucci RM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):625–31

Effects of ethanol on cellular immunity to facultative intracellular bacteria. Jerrells TR, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):11–6

Agonist–stimulated and basal phosphatidylethanol formation in neutrophils from alcoholics. Lundqvist C, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):580–6

Alcohol, tumor necrosis factor, and tuberculosis. Nelson S, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):17–24 (94 ref.)

Pulmonary host defenses. Reynolds HY. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):6–10 (39 ref.)

Ethanol–induced depletion of lymphocytes from the mesenteric lymph nodes of C57B1/6 mice is associated with RNA but not DNA degradation. Sibley DA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):324–31

Chronic ethanol consumption before retrovirus infection is a cofactor in the development of immune dysfunction during murine AIDS. Wang Y, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):976–81

Nitric oxide inhibition normalizes splenocyte interleukin–10 synthesis in murine thermal injury. Napolitano LM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Dec;129(12):1276–82; discussion 1282–3

METABOLISM

Recovery of muscular energy status in chronic alcoholics after 2 weeks of abstinence. Masson S, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):589–93

Tryptophan and 5–hydroxytryptamine metabolism in alcoholism. Badawy AA, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993; 2:231–5 (29 ref.)

Glutamate receptor changes in brain synaptic membranes during chronic alcohol intake. Michaelis EK, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:377–81 (20 ref.)

The differing effects of acute and chronic alcohol on gastric and intestinal permeability. Keshavarzian A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;89(12):2205–11

Serum methanol in the absence of methanol ingestion [letter] Tintinalli JE. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;26(3):393

Modulation of KC/gro protein (interleukin–8 related protein in rodents) release from hepatocytes by biologically active mediators. Shiratori Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1398–403

Antioxidant status in skeletal muscle and plasma of rats treated with ethanol. Ansell H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):442S

Variable responses of chronic ethanol feeding on protein metabolism in different regions of the gastrointestinal tract. Marway JS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):350S

The effect of chronic alcohol administration upon cardiac nucleotide concentrations and histomorphometry. Patel VB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):352S

Tissue insulin–like growth factor–I in soleus, plantaris, gastrocnemius, and ventricular muscle: chronic effects of alcohol. Patel VB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov; 22(4):446S

Platelet GTP–binding protein in long–term abstinent alcoholics with an alcoholic first–degree relative. Saito T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct 1;36(7):495–7

Glutamate receptor subtype expression in human postmortem brain tissue from schizophrenics and alcohol abusers. Breese CR, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 13;674(1):82–90

A single administration of ethanol simultaneously increases c–fos mRNA and reduces c–jun mRNA in the hypothalamus and hippocampus. Zoeller RT, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1–4):185–91

Monosaccharide composition of haptoglobin in liver diseases and alcohol abuse: large changes in glycosylation associated with alcoholic liver disease. Mann AC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Jun;227(1–2):69–78

Assessment in vitro and in vivo of muscle degradation in chronic skeletal muscle myopathy of alcoholism. Martin FC, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1985 Jun;68(6):693–700

Fatty acid synthesis by rat liver after chronic ethanol feeding with a low–fat diet. Simpson KJ, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Oct;87(4):441–6

Changes in brain MAO activity and glycogen levels upon chronic alcoholization of three successive generations of rats. Nevo I, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(4):347–55

Influence of zinc intake on hepatic lipid peroxidation and metallothioneins in alcoholic rats: relationship to collagen synthesis. Cabré M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1995; 65(1):45–50

Protein turnover in alcoholism: should it be considered as a whole body event or tissue specific phenomena? [editorial; comment] Preedy VR, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1995 Feb; 14(1):7–10 (22 ref.). Comment on: J Am Coll Nutr 1995 Feb;14(1):99–104.

Ethanol–induced oxygen radical formation and lipid peroxidation in rat brain: effect of chronic alcohol consumption. Montoliu C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov; 63(5):1855–62

Mechanisms of ethanol–drug–nutrition interactions. Lieber CS. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994;32(6):631–81 (308 ref.)

Acid–base and electrolyte abnormalities in alcoholic patients. Elisaf M, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1994;20(5):274–81

Evidence for low production of lactate and pyruvate in alcoholic rhabdomyolysis [letter; comment] Louboutin JP, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Jul;18(7):784–6. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1993 Nov;16(11):1269–70.

The time course of up–regulation and down–regulation of dihydropyridine binding sites during the development of physical dependence on ethanol. Guppy LJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994;37:77–80

Striatal D2 dopamine receptor binding characteristics in vivo in patients with alcohol dependence. Hietala J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Nov;116(3):285–90

[Ethanol metabolism and pathobiochemistry of organ damage—1992. I. Metabolism of ethanol by alcohol dehydrogenase, cytochrome P450IIE1 and catalase] Zima T. **Sb Lek** 1993;94(4):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Forensic sequelae of changes in ethanol metabolism in chronic alcoholics] Hirt M. **Soud Lek** 1994 Aug;39(3):24–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Alcohol and osteoporosis (editorial)] Laitinen K, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(20):1716–8 **(Fin)**

[Metabolites of indoleamine neurotransmitters: key substances in alcoholism?] Susilo R. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1994 Sep; 23(5):303–11 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of chronic ethanol intake on sugar chain structures of IgG in mice] Masuda Y, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1995 Apr;30(2):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tissue coagulation factors with pro– and anticoagulant activities in hepatocyte ultrastructures in chronic alcoholic intoxication] Kubrachenko SIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jan; (1):77–9 **(Rus)**

[Alcohol tolerance and the clinical course of alcoholism] Kunda S. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1994 Dec;90(6):320–327 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MORTALITY

Alcohol consumption and all–cause mortality. Anderson P. **Addiction** 1995 Apr;90(4):481–4; discussion 493–8

Mortality in men with drinking problems: a 20–year follow–up. Marshall EJ, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Oct; 89(10):1293–8

Alcohol consumption and all–cause mortality. Rehm J, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Apr;90(4):471–80

Alcohol abuse and suicide: a 40–year prospective study of Norwegian conscripts. Rossow I, et al. **Addiction** 1995 May; 90(5):685–91

The J–curve, causality and public health. Skog OJ. **Addiction** 1995 Apr;90(4):490–2; discussion 493–8

Mortality studies in the long–term evaluation of treatment of alcoholics. Poldrugo F, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993; 2:151–5 (37 ref.)

Predictors of mortality in alcoholic women: a 20–year follow–up study. Smith EM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct;18(5):1177–86

Alcoholism and rising mortality in the Russian Federation [letter] McKee M, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 24;310(6995):1668–9

Alcoholism and rising mortality in the Russian Federation. Ryan M. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):646–8

Ischemic heart disease and epilepsy: two major causes of out–hospital natural death in male alcoholics. Denison H, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 May 9;73(1):19–33

Changes in cancer mortality rates and per capita alcohol consumption in Ontario, 1963–1983. Anglin L, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 Mar;30(4):489–95

The prevalence of alcoholism and its relation to cause of hospitalization and long–term mortality in male somatic inpatients. Wallerstedt S, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Mar; 237(3):339–44

Alcohol use in combination with cocaine, heroin and methadone by medical examiner cases. Haberman PW, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 May;56(3):344–7

Alcohol intake and subsequent mortality: findings from the NHANES I Follow–up Study. Serdula MK, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Mar;56(2):233–9

Effects of prices, civil and criminal sanctions, and law enforcement on alcohol–related mortality. Sloan FA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Jul;55(4):454–65

Hit the bottle and run: the role of alcohol in hit–and–run pedestrian fatalities. Solnick SJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Nov;55(6):679–84

Alcohol and drugs. Wodak AD. **Med J Aust** 1994 Nov 7; 161(9):566–8

Alcohol–related mortality in Rhode Island, 1986–1990. Largo TW. **R I Med** 1995 Jan;78(1):30

Women, alcohol, and driving. Waller PF, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1995;12:103–23

[The U–formed connection between alcohol and mortality (letter)] Hilden J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 15; 157(20):2868–9 **(Dan)**

[Analysis of hospital mortality related to alcoholic intoxication and alcoholism for 1991–1993 (according to autopsy results)] Fedoseev SE. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 56(4):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Helping the alcoholic patient recover. Antai–Otong D. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Aug;95(8):22–9; quiz 30 (7 ref.)

Exchanging gifts. Morgan–MacRae M. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Feb; 95(2):88

Enabling behavior: the tender trap. Navarra T. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Jan;95(1):50–2

The challenge of change: rethinking alcohol abuse. Minicucci DS. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Dec;8(6):373–80 (26 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Binding characteristics of the calcium channel antagonist [3H]–nitrendipine in tissues from ethanol–dependent rats. Guppy LJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 May;29(3):283–93

Effects of lifelong ethanol consumption on the ultrastructure and lipopigmentation of rat heart. Jaatinen PI, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 May;29(3):269–82

Carotenoid, retinoid and vitamin E status of the oropharyngeal mucosa in the alcoholic. Leo MA, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Mar;30(2):163–70

Lipid peroxidation and ethanol–related tumor promotion in Fischer–344 rats treated with tobacco–specific nitrosamines. Nachiappan V, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Sep;29(5):565–74

Ethanol–induced changes in the content of thiol compounds and of lipid peroxidation in livers and brains from mice: protection by thiazolidine derivatives. Wlodek L, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Nov;29(6):649–57

Effect of chronic alcohol consumption on the human locus coeruleus. Baker KG, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec;18(6):1491–6

Effects of acute and chronic ethanol exposure on intestinal microvillus membrane lipid composition and fluidity. Bjorkman DJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun; 18(3):560–5

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha cell–surface receptors of liver parenchymal and nonparenchymal cells during acute and

chronic alcohol administration to rats. Desciuc IV, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):332–8

Changes in GABAergic and non-GABAergic synapses during chronic ethanol exposure and withdrawal in the dentate fascia of LS and SS mice. Fifková E, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):989–97

Helicobacter pylori, active chronic antral gastritis, and gastrointestinal symptoms in alcoholics. Hauge T, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):886–8

Liver microsomal fatty acid composition in ethanol-fed rats: effect of different dietary fats and relationship to liver injury. Nanji AA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug; 18(4):1024–8

Ethanol consumption and early murine retrovirus infection influence liver, heart, and muscle levels of iron, zinc, and copper in C57BL/6 mice. Shahbazian LM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):964–8

Anterior hippocampal volume deficits in nonamnesic, aging chronic alcoholics. Sullivan EV, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):110–22

Pancreatic fibrosis in patients with chronic alcohol abuse: correlation with alcoholic pancreatitis. Suda K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov;89(11):2060–2

Purkinje cell density in cerebella of alcoholized and non-alcoholized male rat offspring. González-Maciel A, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Winter;25(4):427–34

Fewer pigmented neurons in the locus coeruleus of uncomplicated alcoholics. Arango V, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 4;650(1):1–8

Effects of chronic alcohol intake on the vasopressin content in the hypothalamic paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei of the mouse. An immunohistochemical and morphometric study. Carmona-Calero E, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Apr;38(1):19–24

External appearance of forensic autopsy material of alcoholics. Thomsen JL, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jan 21;71(1):65–71

In vivo hepatic 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy in chronic alcohol abusers. Menon DK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Mar;108(3):776–88

Stereological study of the ultrastructural changes induced by chronic alcohol consumption and dehydration in the supraoptic nucleus of the rat hypothalamus. Ruela C, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Jul;23(7):410–21

Mechanisms of cell death in cholinergic basal forebrain neurons in chronic alcoholics. Cullen KM, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1995 Mar;10(1):81–91

Serotonin and alcohol-related brain damage. Halliday G, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1995 Mar;10(1):25–30

The contribution of alcohol, thiamine deficiency and cirrhosis of the liver to cerebral cortical damage in alcoholics. Kril JJ. **Metab Brain Dis** 1995 Mar;10(1):9–16

Marchiafava-Bignami disease: use of contrast media in CT and MRI. Caparros-Lefebvre D, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Oct;36(7):509–11

Effects of chronic alcohol consumption on the cholinergic innervation of the rat hippocampal formation as revealed by choline acetyltransferase immunocytochemistry. Cadete-Leite A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jan;64(2):357–74

[The neurobiology of alcoholism. Neuropathology and CT/NMR findings] Mann K, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1995 Jun;63(6):238–47 (120 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structural changes and reorganization of the activity of the cortical neurons in the behavior of chronically alcoholized rabbits] Aleksandrov Iul, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Nov-Dec; 44(6):1077–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the small intestine mucosa in chronic alcoholism] García-Pugés AM, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jun-Jul;18(6):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thermal threshold determination in alcoholic polyneuropathy: an improvement of diagnosis. Hilz MJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 May;91(5):389–93

Children of alcoholics: attention, information processing and event-related brain potentials. van der Stelt O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Nov;404:4–6 (24 ref.)

Current concepts of ethanol dependence. Littleton J, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Nov;89(11):1397–412 (75 ref.)

Pathophysiological mechanisms possibly involved in the development of alcohol hallucinosis [letter; comment] Soyka M. **Addiction** 1995 Feb;90(2):289–90. Comment on: Addiction 1994 Jan;89(1):73–8.

Visual P300: an interlaboratory consistency study. Cohen HL, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Nov-Dec;11(6):583–7

Acute ethanol dependence or long-term ethanol treatment and abstinence do not reduce hippocampal responses to carbachol. Frye GD, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Jan-Feb; 12(1):29–36

Alcoholics with reduced dopamine D2 receptor function possess normal platelet monoamine oxidase activity. Balldin J, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Nov;29(6):659–61

Cholecystokinin receptor binding after long-term ethanol treatment in rats. Harro J, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Sep; 29(5):575–81

7-OHDPAT and alcohol consumption, withdrawal and discriminative stimulus properties in rats. Meert TF, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Sep;29(5):489–92

Cerebral membranes isolated from rats consuming ethanol or gestationally exposed to ethanol have increased susceptibility to modulation by ethanol. Samynathan YM, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Mar;30(2):249–57

Serotonin in animal models of alcoholism. Compagnon P, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:215–9 (21 ref.)

Reduced P300 amplitude in relation to family history of alcoholism and antisocial personality disorder among young men at risk for alcoholism. Hesselbrock V, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:95–100

Magnesium deficiency in alcoholism: possible contribution to osteoporosis and cardiovascular disease in alcoholics. Abbott L, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct; 18(5):1076–82 (75 ref.)

Nitric oxide-related agents alter alcohol withdrawal in male rats. Adams ML, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb; 19(1):195–9

Role of magnesium and calcium in alcohol-induced hypertension and strokes as probed by in vivo television microscopy, digital image microscopy, optical spectroscopy, 31P-NMR, spectroscopy and a unique magnesium ion-selective electrode. Altura BM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct;18(5):1057–68 (90 ref.)

Neuroendocrine evidence for reduced serotonergic neurotransmission during heavy drinking. Balldin J, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):822–5

Regulation of intracellular pH in periportal and perivenular hepatocytes isolated from ethanol-treated rats. Benedetti A, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):216–25

Effects of chronic alcohol on immunoreactive beta-endorphin secretion from hypothalamic neurons in primary cultures: evidence for alcohol tolerance, withdrawal, and sensitization responses. Boyadjieva NI, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec;18(6):1497–501

Auditory P300 in young alcoholics: regional response characteristics. Cohen HL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):469–75

Increased endothelium-dependent vascular relaxation in ethanol-fed rats. Hatake K, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):1018–23

Antisocial tendencies and cortical sensory-evoked responses in alcoholism. Hegerl U, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):31–6

NMR investigation of the futile cycling of ethanol in chronic alcoholic rats. Jucker BM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec;18(6):1377–85

Alterations in cortical visual evoked response following ethanol feeding in adult rats. Kjellström C, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec;18(6):1392–7

Gender differences in the brain: implications for the study of human alcoholism. Lancaster FE. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):740–6 (95 ref.)

Effect of postnatal exposure of female rats to an alcohol diet: influence of age and circulating sex steroids. Lee S, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):998–1003

Altered ACTH and corticosterone responses to interleukin-1 beta in male rats exposed to an alcohol diet: possible role of vasopressin and testosterone. Lee S, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):200–8

Sepsis protects the heart of alcoholic rats from ischemia-reperfusion injury. McDonough KH, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec;18(6):1423–9

The subchronic effects of the TRH analog TA-0910 and bromocriptine on alcohol preference in alcohol-preferring rats: development of tolerance and cross-tolerance. Mason GA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct;18(5):1196–201

Zinc deficiency and corticosteroids in the pathogenesis of alcoholic brain dysfunction—a review. Menzano E, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):895–901 (116 ref.)

Effects of ethanol on NMDA receptors in brain: possibilities for Mg(2+)-ethanol interactions. Michaelis ML, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct;18(5):1069–75 (47 ref.)

Stability of [3H]MK-801 binding sites following chronic ethanol consumption. Tremwel MF, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):1004–8

Effects of ethanol feeding on the interaction of rat hepatocytes with laminin peptides. Xu D, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct;18(5):1215–9

Alcohol and magnesium. Introduction to the symposium. Zakhari S, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct; 18(5):1037–9

Reduced serotonergic immunoreactive fibers in the forebrain of alcohol-preferring rats. Zhou FC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):571–9

Effect of alcohol consumption versus abstinence on 24-h blood pressure profile in normotensive alcoholic patients. Maiorano G, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jan;8(1):80–1

Temperature regulation in mice during withdrawal from ethanol dependence. Crawshaw LI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R929–34

The glutamatergic basis of human alcoholism. Tsai G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;152(3):332–40 (78 ref.)

Brain-to-blood transport of peptides and the alcohol withdrawal syndrome. Banks WA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:108–18 (78 ref.)

Alcohol-related behaviors as models for neuropeptide mediation. Introduction to Part IV. Erwin VG. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:154–5

Effects of acute and chronic ethanol administration on neurotensinergic systems. Erwin VG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:185–96

Opioid involvement in alcohol drinking. Froehlich JC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:156–67 (104 ref.)

Neuroadaptive functions of the neuropeptide arginine vasopressin. Ethanol tolerance. Hoffman PL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:168–75 (44 ref.)

The role of corticotropin-releasing factor in the anxiogenic effects of ethanol withdrawal. Menzaghi F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:176–84 (45 ref.)

Incomplete split-brain syndrome in a patient with chronic Marchiafava-Bignami disease. Kalckreuth W, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Oct 20;64(1-2):219–28

Mechanisms of alcohol abuse and alcoholism in adolescents: a case for developing animal models. Witt ED. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Nov;62(3):168–77 (85 ref.)

Alcohol abuse and HIV infection have additive effects on frontal cortex function as measured by auditory evoked potential P3A latency. Fein G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Feb 1;37(3):183–95

Behavioral and endocrine responses to clomipramine in panic disorder patients with or without alcoholism. George DT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jan 15;37(2):112–9

Assessment of recovery of electrophysiological and neuropsychological functions in chronic alcoholics. Glenn S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct 1;36(7):443–52

Delayed peak latency of the mismatch negativity in schizophrenics and alcoholics. Kathmann N, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 May 15;37(10):754–7

Serotonin and alcohol intake, abuse, and dependence: findings of animal studies. LeMarquand D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Sep 15;36(6):395–421 (275 ref.)

Serotonin and alcohol intake, abuse, and dependence: clinical evidence. LeMarquand D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Sep 1;36(5):326–37 (160 ref.)

Increased responsiveness of pontine reticular formation neurons associated with audiogenic seizure susceptibility during ethanol withdrawal. Faingold CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 7;663(1):69–76

Melatonin and cortisol circadian secretion during ethanol withdrawal in chronic alcoholics. Fonzi S, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1994 Jan-Jun;21(1-2):109–12

Esophageal transit of liquid in chronic alcoholism in patients with cirrhosis. Influence of esophageal varices. Ham HR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;19(9):809–12

The role of 5-HT3 receptors in drug dependence. Grant KA. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 May;38(2):155–71 (130 ref.)

Nutritional assessment of drug addicts. Santolaria-Fernández FJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Apr;38(1):11–8

Prolonged consumption of moderate doses of alcohol and in vitro gastro-duodenal and ileal contractility in the rat. Palasciano G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;25(3):171–5

Clinical and electrophysiologic study of the brain and peripheral nerves disorders in chronic alcoholism. Chalukova-Atanasova N, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1994; 36(2):27–33

Sympathetic dysfunction mediating cardiovascular regulation in alcoholic neuropathy. Chida K, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1994 Mar-Apr;9(2):65–73

Acetaminophen (paracetamol) hepatotoxicity with regular intake of alcohol: analysis of instances of therapeutic misadventure. Zimmerman HJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Sep; 22(3):767–73

Preliminary study of androgen, thyroid & adrenal status in alcoholic men during deaddiction. Sudha S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Jun;101:268–72

Some observations on clinical, cognitive and neurophysiological changes in subjects consuming indigenous alcohol. Jha S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;38(4):277–80

Bone mass improves in alcoholics after 2 years of abstinence. Peris P, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Oct;9(10):1607–12

Effect of heavy alcohol intake in the absence of liver disease on bone mass in black and white men. Odvina CV, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2499–503

Implications of recent neuropsychopharmacologic research for understanding the etiology and development of alcoholism. Kranzler HR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Dec;62(6):1116–26 (140 ref.)

Impairment in memory function and neurodegenerative changes in the cholinergic basal forebrain system induced by chronic intake of ethanol. Arendt T. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;44:173–87 (49 ref.)

Focal cerebral blood flow change during craving for alcohol measured by SPECT. Modell JG, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Winter;7(1):15–22

From the National Institutes of Health. Gordis E. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 14;272(22):1733

The greater risk of alcoholic cardiomyopathy and myopathy in women compared with men. Urbano-Márquez A, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 12;274(2):149–54

Correlation between event-related potentials and MR measurements in chronic alcoholic patients. Kaseda Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Mar;48(1):23–32

Vestibular system in alcohol and drug addicts. Józefowicz-Korczynska M, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1994 Oct-Dec;26(4):123–6

Pathophysiology of alcoholic brain damage: synergistic effects of ethanol, thiamine deficiency and alcoholic liver disease. Butterworth RF. **Metab Brain Dis** 1995 Mar; 10(1):1–8 (48 ref.)

Is heat hypoalgesia a useful parameter in quantitative thermal testing of alcoholic polyneuropathy? Hilz MJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Dec;17(12):1456–60

Critique. The involvement of neuromediation in alcohol abuse and alcoholism. Leonard BE. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Apr;26(4):343–6

Neurotransmitter and neuromodulatory mechanisms involved in alcohol abuse and alcoholism. Nevo I, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Apr;26(4):305–36; discussion 337–42 (276 ref.)

Inhibition of plasma membrane and mitochondrial transmembrane potentials by ethanol. Samynathan YM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Feb;20(2):171–6

Some biological mechanisms of the inborn predisposition to alcoholism. Anokhina IP, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 May–Jun;24(3):274–9 (17 ref.)

Sexually dimorphic effects of perinatal alcohol exposure on social interactions and amygdala DNA and DOPAC concentrations. Kelly SJ, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 Jul–Aug;16(4):377–84

Decreased brain reward produced by ethanol withdrawal. Schulteis G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5880–4

Positive relationship between the number of prior ethanol withdrawal episodes and the severity of subsequent withdrawal seizures. Becker HC. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Sep;116(1):26–32

A dose–response study of the effects of alcohol on the perceptions of pain and discomfort due to electric shock in men at high familial–genetic risk for alcoholism. Stewart SH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jun;119(3):261–7

Sex differences in mesolimbic dopamine responses to ethanol and relationship to ethanol intake in rats. Blanchard BA, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1995;12:231–41

Alcohol effects on hormone levels in normal postmenopausal women and in postmenopausal women with alcohol–induced cirrhosis. Gavaler JS. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1995;12:199–208 (24 ref.)

Gender differences in animal studies. Implications for the study of human alcoholism. Lancaster FE. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1995;12:209–15 (27 ref.)

Gender differences in alcohol metabolism. Physiological responses to ethanol. Thomasson HR. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1995;12:163–79 (100 ref.)

The effect of ethanol upon early development in mice and rats. XIX. The late effect of acute preimplantation intoxication with beer and cognac, on the background of chronic consumption, in mice. Fazakaş–Todea I. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1993 Jul–Dec;39(3–4):93–8

Effects of sepsis on recovery of the heart from 50 min ischemia. McDonough KH, et al. **Shock** 1994 Jun; 1(6):432–7

A vasoactive serum component and reactivity of isolated rat aorta after chronic alcohol administration. Baños G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Feb;76(1):1–9

[Ethanol metabolism and pathobiochemistry of organ damage—1992. IV. Ethanol in relation to the cardiovascular system. Hematologic, immunologic, endocrine disorders and muscle and bone damage caused by ethanol. Fetal alcohol syndrome] Zima T. **Sb Lek** 1993; 94(4):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Alcoholism: from the molecular to public health] Besson J. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1994;145(6):29–33 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of chronic alcohol abuse on the phagocytotic activity of blood monocytes] Uhlenbruck G, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1995 Apr;23(2):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The natural course of chronic pancreatitis—pain, exocrine and endocrine pancreatic insufficiency and prognosis of the disease] Lankisch PG, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995; 120(4):278–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in cortical evoked potentials in alcoholism of varying degrees of severity] Eryshev OF, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 May–Jun;21(3):50–9 **(Rus)**

[The brain electrical processes in dominant alcoholic motivation in rats] Batuev AS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Nov–Dec; 44(6):1086–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A model alcohol and other drug use curriculum for pediatric residents. Kokotailo PK, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jun; 70(6):495–8

What would happen in the world if "sensible drinking" was adopted as a reasonable concept and advertised universally? Emblad H. **Addiction** 1995 Feb;90(2):169–71

Prevention strategies and alcohol policy. Norström T. **Addiction** 1995 Apr;90(4):515–24

A comment on 'Just say "no" to alcohol abuse and misuse' [letter; comment] Owen R. **Addiction** 1995 Jan;90(1):133. Comment on: Addiction 1994 Jul;89(7):787–9.

Preventive strategies for alcohol–related problems. Ritson B. **Addiction** 1994 Nov;89(11):1491–6 (25 ref.)

Assisting problem drinkers to change on their own: effect of specific and non–specific advice. Spivak K, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Sep;89(9):1135–42

Evaluating the evaluators: a reply to Hawthorne et al [letter; comment] Wheller R. **Addiction** 1995 Feb;90(2):293–4. Comment on: Addiction 1995 Feb;90(2):205–15.

Evaluation of two student and teacher involved alcohol prevention programmes. Wilhelmsen BU, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Sep;89(9):1157–65

Comments on the European alcohol action plan [letter] Winstanley G. **Addiction** 1995 Apr;90(4):583

The language of industry: toward a definition of liquorspeak [letter] Wodak A. **Addiction** 1995 Jan;90(1):133–4

Alcohol screening practices of primary care physicians in eastern North Carolina. Townes PN, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):489–92

Some comments on the European Alcohol Action Plan [letter] Winstanley G. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Nov; 29(6):765–8

Self–report screening tests for alcohol problems in primary care. Allen JP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Sep 11; 155(16):1726–30 (42 ref.)

Academic integrity. Most people are not disgusted by the Portman group [letter; comment] Rae J. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1069. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1597–8.

Recognition of alcohol problems in the workplace. Chivers CP. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1987 Sep;51:2–6; discussion 6–7 (06 ref.)

Organizational frameworks of a substance use prevention program. Aktan GB. **Int J Addict** 1995 Jan;30(2):185–201

Screening for problem drinking among college freshmen. Werner MJ, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Jun;15(4):303–10

Drug prevention in Zuni, New Mexico: creation of a teen center as an alternative to alcohol and drug use. Stivers C. **J Community Health** 1994 Oct;19(5):343–59

Identifying the outcomes of prevention: results of a longitudinal study in a small city school district. Carlson KA. **J Drug Educ** 1994;24(3):193–206

The D'Youville College Campus School: alcohol collaboration or how to provide alcohol awareness at the elementary school level. Gamble RJ, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1994;24(4):363–8

Primary and secondary prevention of alcohol problems: U.S. internist attitudes and practices [see comments] Bradley KA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1995 Feb;10(2):67–72. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1995 Feb;10(5):113–4.

Alcohol: an ounce of prevention? [editorial; comment] Clark WD. **J Gen Intern Med** 1995 Feb;10(2):113–4. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1995 Feb;10(2):67–72.

You can do something about adolescent substance use & abuse: a practitioner's guide to adolescent alcohol and other drug prevention. Johnson NP, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;90(12):601–5

The Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test (AUDIT): validation of a screening instrument for use in medical settings. Bohn MJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jul; 56(4):423–32

Outcomes of a primary prevention project for business and professional women. Shore ER. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Nov; 55(6):657–9

Alcohol control policies and drinking patterns: an international game of politics against science. Heath DB. **J Subst Abuse** 1988;1(1):109–15; discussion 117–23

Predicting Head Start parent involvement in an alcohol and other drug prevention program. Hahn EJ. **Nurs Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;44(1):45–51

Alcohol use and abuse: a pediatric concern. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Substance Abuse. **Pediatrics** 1995 Mar;95(3):439–42

Prevention of alcohol use and abuse. Hansen WB. **Prev Med** 1994 Sep;23(5):683–7

Assessment of alcohol–screening instruments in tuberculosis patients. Schoeman JH, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Oct; 75(5):371–6

Conjoint screening questionnaires for alcohol and other drug abuse: criterion validity in a primary care practice. Brown RL, et al. **Wis Med J** 1995;94(3):135–40

[One opinion on the handling of problem drinkers within corporations—based on three actual cases] Manome T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1994 Nov;36(6):450–3 **(Jpn)**

[Reply to the invitation to participate in a multicenter study EIBAL (letter)] Delgado MT, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Oct 15;14(6):854 **(Spa)**

[Medical advice: secondary prevention of problems related to excessive alcohol consumption] Rodriguez–Martos Dauer A. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Oct 31;14(7):896–904 **(Spa)**

[Role of primary care in the treatment of problems related to alcohol consumption: motivation to change] Rodriguez–Martos Dauer A. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Sep 15; 14(4):743–51 **(Spa)**

[Secondary prevention of alcoholism in primary health care. A new pedagogic method for counseling on alcohol consumption] Arborelius E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Sep 13;92(37):3339–42 (41 ref.) **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Parental alcoholism and early child development. Nordberg L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Nov;404:14–8

Children of alcoholics: attention, information processing and event–related brain potentials. van der Stelt O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Nov;404:4–6 (24 ref.)

Psychological mechanisms of enhanced risk of addiction in children of alcoholics: a dual pathway? Wiers RW, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Nov;404:9–13 (36 ref.)

Cognitive bias covaries with alcohol consumption. Earleywine M. **Addict Behav** 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):539–44

Personality risk for alcoholism and alcohol expectancies. Earleywine M. **Addict Behav** 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):577–82

Alcohol expectancies among adolescents with conduct disorder: prediction and mediation of drinking. Greenbaum PE, et al. **Addict Behav** 1995 May–Jun;20(3):321–33

Parent–child closeness affects the similarity of drinking levels between parents and their college–age children. Jung J. **Addict Behav** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):61–7

An examination of the underlying influence of temperament and problem behaviors on drinking behaviors in a sample of adult offspring of alcoholics. Ohannessian CM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 May–Jun;19(3):257–68

Influence of family disharmony and parental alcohol use on adolescent social skills, self–efficacy, and alcohol use. Webb JA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):127–35

Alcoholism in Brazil—the role of personality and susceptibility to stress. Bau CH, et al. **Addiction** 1995 May; 90(5):693–8

Parenting behavior of adolescent children of alcoholics. Bensley LS, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Oct;89(10):1265–76

A review of the literature examining the relationship between alcohol use and HIV–related sexual risk–taking in young people. Donovan C, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Mar;90(3):319–28 (35 ref.)

Drinking problems and the position of women in Nigeria [see comments] Ikuesan BA. **Addiction** 1994 Aug; 89(8):941–4; discussion 951–60. Comment in: Addiction 1994 Aug;89(8):1021.

Women and drinking problems in the developing world: a note from Myanmar [letter; comment] Phyu TT. **Addiction** 1994 Aug;89(8):1021. Comment on: Addiction 1994 Aug;89(8):941–4; discussion 951–60. Comment on: Addiction 1994 Aug;89(8):945–9; discussion 951–60.

Alcohol and drug intoxication during police interrogation and the reasons why suspects confess to the police. Sigurdsson JF, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Aug;89(8):985–97

Alcohol use, self–esteem, depression, and suicidality in high school students. DeSimone A, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Winter;29(116):939–42

Alcohol problems and anxiety disorders—a critical review. Allan CA. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Mar;30(2):145–51 (40 ref.)

Characteristics of violent alcoholics. Bergman B, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Jul;29(4):451–7

Occupational risk factors in patients with alcoholic or non–alcoholic liver disease. Farid BT, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Jul;29(4):459–63

Social drinkers' negative alcohol expectancy relates to their satisfaction with current consumption: measuring motivation for change with the NAEQ. McMahon J, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Nov;29(6):687–90

Recovery after interrupted exposure during induction of experimental alcoholism in the rat. Wahlström G. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 May;29(3):295–301

Reduced P300 amplitude in relation to family history of alcoholism and antisocial personality disorder among young men at risk for alcoholism. Hesselbrock V, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:95–100

Memory deficits in Korsakoff and non–Korsakoff alcoholics following alcohol withdrawal and the relationship to length of abstinence. Joyce EM, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993; 2:501–5

The Obsessive Compulsive Drinking Scale: a self–rated instrument for the quantification of thoughts about alcohol and drinking behavior. Anton RF, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):92–9

Individual, family, and peer affiliation factors predisposing to early–age onset of alcohol and drug use. Blackson TC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):813–21

Stress, depression, irrational beliefs, and alcohol use and problems in a college student sample. Camatta CD, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):142–6

Voice of the victims. Erickson CK. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):533–4

Differences in recent life events between alcoholic and depressive nonalcoholic suicides. Heikkinen ME, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct;18(5):1143–9

Anxiety and drinking behavior: moderating effects of tension–reduction alcohol outcome expectancies. Kushner MG, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):852–60

Alcohol norms, expectancies, and reasons for drinking and alcohol use in a U.S. versus a Japanese college sample. Nagoshi CT, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun; 18(3):671–8

Examination of the tridimensional personality hypothesis of alcoholism using empirically multivariate typology. Yoshino A, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct; 18(5):1121–4

Stress, depression, substance abuse, and racism. Johnson D. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1994;6(1):29–33

Alcohol availability, alcoholism, and suicide and homicide. Lester D. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1995 Feb;21(1):147–50

Alcohol–related behaviors as models for neuropeptide mediation. Introduction to Part IV. Erwin VG. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:154–5

Alcohol abuse and nurses. Markey BT. **AORN J** 1995 Mar; 61(3):599–601

Specificity of ethanollike effects elicited by serotonergic and noradrenergic mechanisms. Krystal JH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;51(11):898–911 .

Relation of alcohol expectancies to changes in problem drinking among college students. Werner MJ, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jul;149(7):733–9

The study of addictive behaviour in Siberia: implications for research in circumpolar nations. Segal B, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:320–2

Parental bonding in men with alcohol disorders: a relationship with conduct disorder. Joyce PR, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;28(3):405–11

Assessment of recovery of electrophysiological and neuropsychological functions in chronic alcoholics. Glenn S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct 1;36(7):443–52

Diagnosis of depression in alcohol dependence: changes in prevalence with drinking status. Davidson KM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;166(2):199–204

Detecting, preventing, and managing patients' alcohol problems [see comments] Rush B, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Sep;40:1557–66. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1994 Sep;40:1492–4, 1498–501.

How general practitioners view alcohol use. Clearing up the confusion. Rush B, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Sep; 40:1570–9

The interpersonal and psychological functioning of women who experienced childhood physical abuse, incest, and parental alcoholism. Fox KM, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Oct;18(10):849–58

Spanish version of the 49–item short form of the Addiction Research Center Inventory (ARCI). Lamas X, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Jun;35(3):203–9

Distraction resulting from disease related words in alcohol–dependent inpatients: a controlled dichotic listening study. Stetter F, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994;244(4):223–5

Effects of alcohol on symptoms in alcoholic and nonalcoholic patients with schizophrenia. Tsuang JW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;45(12):1229–30

Transcending alcoholic denial. Wing DM. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1995 Summer;27(2):121–6

Mexican farmworker women's perspectives on drinking in a migrant community. Alaniz ML. **Int J Addict** 1994 Jul; 29(9):1173–88

Suicide attempt histories in alcohol–dependent men: differences in psychological profiles. Burch EA Jr. **Int J Addict** 1994 Sep;29(11):1477–86

The self as mediator in the psychopathology of female children of alcoholics. Droud LM, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Dec;29(14):1787–800

Sociocultural and psychological factors in American Indian drug use: implications for treatment. Gutierres SE, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Dec;29(14):1761–86

Shame and depression proneness among female adult children of alcoholics. Jones DJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Oct; 29(12):1601–9

Depression and relapses in treated chronic alcoholics. Röggla H, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 Feb;30(3):337–49

The Addiction Belief Scale. Schaler JA. **Int J Addict** 1995 Jan;30(2):117–34

Bulimia in a male alcoholic: a symptom substitution in alcoholism. Cepik A, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Mar; 17(2):201–4

Psychological effects of colliery closures. Rowlands P, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1995 Spring;41(1):21–5

Alcohol related problems in elderly people—a prospective study. Farragher B, et al. **Ir Med J** 1994 Nov–Dec; 87(6):172–3

Gender differences in rural adolescent drinking patterns. Pope SK, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Jul;15(5):359–65

What differentiates ACOAs and non–ACOAs on a black college campus? Rodney HE. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Sep; 43(2):57–63

Alcohol: a drug of dreams. Knox J. **J Anal Psychol** 1995 Apr;40(2):161–75

A conditioning reinterpretation of cognitive events in alcohol and drug cue exposure. Bradizza CM, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;25(1):15–22 (45 ref.)

Adjustment issues with adult children of alcoholics. Hall CW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Sep;50(5):786–92

Comparability of correlates of original and revised Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scales in an alcohol–abusing population. O'Mahony JF, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Jan;51(1):123–8

The alcohol paradox: a psychological model. Rosenbaum G. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Mar;51(2):303–7

Children of Alcoholics Screening Test: internal consistency, factor structure, and relationship to measures of family environment. Yeatman FR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Nov; 50(6):931–6

Effects of normative feedback on consumption among heavy drinking college students. Agostinelli G, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1995;25(1):31–40

The relationship of self–perception and stress in adult children of alcoholics and their peers. Havey JM, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1995;25(1):23–9

The relationship between drug and alcohol use and peer group associations of college freshmen as they transition from high school. Leibsohn J. **J Drug Educ** 1994; 24(3):177–92

Stage theory and research on tobacco, alcohol, and other drug use. Werch CE, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1995;25(2):81–98 (64 ref.)

Work alienation and problem alcohol behavior. Greenberg ES, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1995 Mar;36(1):83–102

Relationship of financial strain and psychosocial resources to alcohol use and abuse: the mediating role of negative affect and drinking motives. Peirce RS, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1994 Dec;35(4):291–308

MCMI personality subtypes for male and female alcoholics. Matano RA, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Oct;63(2):250–64

Personality Assessment Inventory scale characteristics and factor structure in the assessment of alcohol dependency. Schinka JA. **J Pers Assess** 1995 Feb;64(1):101–11

Alcoholism and trauma: a theoretical overview and comparison. Brown S. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1994 Oct–Dec; 26(4):345–55 (45 ref.)

Cognitive arousal induced by alcohol withdrawal [letter] Morgan G, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 May;88(5):304

Alcohol expectancies, coping responses and self–efficacy judgments: a replication and extension of Copper et al.'s 1988 study in a college sample. Evans DM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Mar;56(2):186–93

A revised Alcohol Expectancy Questionnaire: factor structure confirmation, and invariance in a general population sample. George WH, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Mar;56(2):177–85

Alcohol cue reactivity and mood induction in male and female alcoholics. Rubonis AV, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Jul;55(4):487–94

A psychometric assessment of the Children of Alcoholics Screening Test (CAST). Sheridan MJ. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Mar;56(2):156–60

Drinking, problem drinking and life stressors in the elderly general population. Welte JW, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jan;56(1):67–73

Characteristics of alcoholics who attempted suicide: co–occurring disorders and personality differences with a sample of male Vietnam era veterans. Windle M. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Sep;55(5):571–7

Progression of alcohol consumption across the drinking career in alcoholics and social drinkers. York JL. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 May;56(3):328–36

Personal and environmental risk factors as predictors of alcohol use, depression, and treatment–seeking: a longitudinal analysis of late–life problem drinkers. Brennan PL, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(2):191–208

Assessing depression in alcoholics with the BDI, SCL–90R, and DIS criteria. Choquette KA. **J Subst Abuse** 1994; 6(3):295–304

Personality, social environment, and past behavior as predictors of late adolescent alcohol use. Clapper RL, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(3):305–13

Beliefs about the causes of substance abuse: a comparison of three drugs. Cunningham JA, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994; 6(2):219–26

Performance deficits on tests of problem solving in alcoholics: cognitive or motivational impairment? Schaeffer KW, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1989;1(4):381–92

Alcoholic subtypes: psychosocial functioning in Vietnam era men. Shirley MC, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(3):279–93

Biopsychosocial discriminators of alcoholic and nonalcoholic women. Silvia LY, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1988;1(1):55–65

Determinants of early alcohol and drug use among young women in alcoholism treatment. Walton MA, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(4):367–79

Telling the patient the diagnosis of alcoholism or drug addiction: an internist's perspective. Lamping C. **Md Med J** 1995 Jun;44(6):460–1

Genetics of alcoholism: simultaneous presentation of a chocolate drink diminishes alcohol preference in high drinking HAD rats. Lankford MF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Oct;49(2):417–25

Anhedonia in schizophrenic, depressed, or alcohol–dependent patients—neurobiological correlates. Heinz A, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 Jul;27 Suppl 1:7–10 (37 ref.)

Repeated characterization of alcohol withdrawal reactions in rats chronically exposed to an alcohol liquid diet. Meert TF, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;18(5):947–60

Parental treatment and the equal environment assumption in twin studies of psychiatric illness. Kendler KS, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Aug;24(3):579–90

Sexual abuse as a correlate of women's alcohol abuse. Goodale TS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1496–8

Psychological size and distance in the relationships of adult children of alcoholics with their parents. Grasha AF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Apr;76(2):595–606

Codetype agreement between MMPI–2 and estimated MMPI profiles in chemically dependent inpatients. Ladd JS. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 2):367–70

A confluent model of outcomes for adult children of alcoholics: implications for assessment, treatment, and research. Seefeldt RW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Oct; 75(2):1027–41

A comparison of the amnesic effects of lorazepam in alcoholics and non–alcoholics. Mallick JL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(1–2):181–6

Does alexithymia in male alcoholics constitute a negative factor for maintaining abstinence? Ziółkowski M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1995;63(3–4):169–73

Women, alcohol, and sexuality. Beckman LJ, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1995;12:267–85 (64 ref.)

Mental and physical health consequences of alcohol use in women. Hill SY. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1995;12:181–97 (83 ref.)

Violent victimization among women with alcohol problems. Miller BA, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1995;12:81–101 (84 ref.)

Accountability for alcoholism in American families. Bennett LA. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jan;40(1):15–25 (53 ref.)

Working with resistant drug abusers. Barber JG. **Soc Work** 1995 Jan;40(1):17–23 (37 ref.)

The experiences of lesbians in Alcoholics Anonymous. Hall JM. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Oct;16(5):556–76

[Alcohol, criminality, and personality] Monot S, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Jun;152(5):316–20 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Locus of control and process of "pseudo–internality" in an alcoholic patient] Reynaert C, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1995 May;153(5):305–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Affective dependency and primary alcoholism] Loas G, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1994;145(4):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The self concept and personality structure of alcohol intoxicated drivers: how do they see themselves, and how are they judged by others?] Bauer M, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1995 Jan;32(1):8–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of alcohol in "pyromania" and arson] Laubichler W, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1995 Jul;32(4):208–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical psychologic studies of drunken drivers. A critical discussion to the contribution by Jansen and Utzelmann in Blutalkohol 31, 249–259, 1994] Müller A. **Blutalkohol** 1994 Nov;31(6):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Children of alcohol and drug dependent families. Developmental risks and prevention] Petermann F. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1995;43(1):4–17 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of alcohol beverage vending machine on alcohol dependence syndrome] Ino A, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1994 Dec;29(6):505–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of psychological data and social functioning in alcoholics] Hauser J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 28(6):701–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of clinical data on alcoholics: a 3–year follow–up study] Hauser J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 29(1):129–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The competence of persons who abuse alcohol when they complete property transactions] Kharitonova NK, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1995 Apr–Jun;38(2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The psychophysiological markers of a predisposition to the development of alcohol dependence in rats] Savonenko AV, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Mar–Apr;45(2):416–9 **(Rus)**

[Personality characteristics of alcoholic patients and its effect on the therapeutic process] Belić J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1993; 46(1–2):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Anxiolytic agents in alcoholism] Rodríguez–Martos A. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Mar 31;13(5):260–4 **(Spa)**

[Children of alcoholic mothers. Can we reach them via the services given to the abusers?] Dahlgren L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Aug 24;91(34):2939–42, 2945–7 **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Marchiafava–Bignami disease: use of contrast media in CT and MRI. Caparros–Lefebvre D, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Oct;36(7):509–11

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Marchiafava–Bignami disease with dementia: severe cerebral metabolic depression revealed by PET. Pappata S, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1994;8(1–2):131–7

Decreased cingulate and precuneate glucose utilization in alcoholic Korsakoff's syndrome. Joyce EM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Dec;54(3):225–39

REHABILITATION

Alcohol and drug abusers' reasons for seeking treatment. Cunningham JA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Nov–Dec; 19(6):691–6

Motivational subtypes in an inpatient sample of substance abusers. Isenhart CE. **Addict Behav** 1994 Sep–Oct; 19(5):463–75

Drinking–related locus of control as a predictor of drinking after treatment. Koski–Jännes A. **Addict Behav** 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):491–5

Initial motivations for alcohol treatment: relations with patient characteristics, treatment involvement, and dropout. Ryan RM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1995 May–Jun;20(3):279–97

Evaluating multiple outcomes and gender differences in alcoholism treatment. Schneider KM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):1–21

The 'pressures to change' approach to working with the partners of heavy drinkers. Barber JG, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Feb;90(2):269–76

Prompting alcoholics to be referred to an alcohol clinic: the effectiveness of a simple letter. Batel P, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Jun;90(6):811–4

Conversation with Thomas Bewley [interview] Bewley T. **Addiction** 1995 Jul;90(7):883–92

Alcohol and depression in English and American lawyer disciplinary proceedings. Goodliffe J. **Addiction** 1994 Oct; 89(10):1237–44

Treatment of alcohol problems. Hodgson R. **Addiction** 1994 Nov;89(11):1529–34 (15 ref.)

Negative alcohol expectancy predicts post–treatment abstinence survivorship: the whether, when and why of relapse to a first drink. Jones BT, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Dec;89(12):1653–65

Alternative religion and outcome of alcohol dependence in Brazil [letter] Miranda CT, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Jun; 90(6):847

Effects of citalopram and a brief psycho–social intervention on alcohol intake, dependence and problems. Naranjo CA, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Jan;90(1):87–99

Ritanserin, a central 5-HT2 antagonist, in heavy social drinkers: desire to drink, alcohol intake and related effects. Naranjo CA, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Jul;90(7):893–905

The Manjakkudi experience: a camp approach towards treating alcoholics. Ranganathan S. **Addiction** 1994 Sep; 89(9):1071–5

Controlled evaluation of a general practice-based brief intervention for excessive drinking. Richmond R, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Jan;90(1):119–32

Withdrawal and dependency symptoms among adolescent alcohol and drug abusers. Stewart DG, et al. **Addiction** 1995 May;90(5):627–35

Assessment of the alcohol withdrawal syndrome—validity and reliability of the translated and modified Clinical Institute Withdrawal Assessment for Alcohol scale (CIWA-A). Stuppaeck CH, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Oct; 89(10):1287–92

Predictors of help-seeking and the temporal relationship of help to recovery among treated and untreated recovered problem drinkers. Tucker JA. **Addiction** 1995 Jun; 90(6):805–9

Final results from a meta-analysis of remedial interventions with drink/drive offenders. Wells-Parker E, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Jul;90(7):907–26

Street youth in substance abuse treatment: characteristics and treatment compliance. Smart RG, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Fall;29(115):733–45

Levels of HIV testing and low validity of self-reported test results among alcoholics and drug users. Lindan CP, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Aug;8(8):1149–55

Amino acid neurotransmitters in alcohol withdrawal. Aliyev NA, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Nov;29(6):643–7

Family compliance to a treatment programme for alcoholics: a prospective study of prognostic factors. Arico S, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Nov;29(6):679–85

Effects of ethanol treatment upon sources of reactive oxygen species in brain and liver. Bondy SC, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Jul;29(4):375–83

Alcohol treatment services in Russia: a worsening crisis. Fleming PM, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Jul;29(4):357–62 (19 ref.)

A joint problem drinking clinic: the King's College and Maudsley hospitals initiative. Glass-Crome IB, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Sep;29(5):549–54

Early diagnosis and treatment of alcoholism: the Japanese experience. Higuchi S, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Jul; 29(4):363–73

Effect of S-adenosyl-L-methionine administration on red blood cell cysteine and glutathione levels in alcoholic patients with and without liver disease. Loguercio C, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Sep;29(5):597–604

Social skills training for alcoholics: assessment and treatment. Monti PM, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Nov;29(6):627–37 (60 ref.)

Double-blind randomized multicentre trial of acamprosate in maintaining abstinence from alcohol. Paille FM, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Mar;30(2):239–47

Why, where and with whom do Israeli teenagers drink? To whom do they turn for help with alcohol problems? Weiss S, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Jul;29(4):465–71

Double-blind study of alprazolam, diazepam, clonidine, and placebo in the alcohol withdrawal syndrome: preliminary findings. Adinoff B. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug; 18(4):873–8

Effect of citalopram on alcohol intake in heavy drinkers. Balldin J, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct;18(5):1133–6

Electroencephalographic and autonomic predictors of relapse in alcohol-dependent patients. Bauer LO. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):755–60

Alcohol-abusing methadone patients [letter; comment] Brewer C. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):767–8. Comment on: Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1993 Jun;17(3):681–6.

Treatment outcome of alcoholics with and without cocaine disorders. Brower KJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):734–9

Abstinent alcoholics exhibit an exaggerated stress response to 2-deoxy-D-glucose challenge. George DT, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):685–91

Neurochemical correlates of sympathetic activation during severe alcohol withdrawal. Hawley RJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec;18(6):1312–6

Blunted growth hormone response is associated with early relapse in alcohol-dependent patients. Heinz A, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):62–5

Nicotine dependence treatment during inpatient treatment for other addictions: a prospective intervention trial. Hurt RD, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):867–72

Drinking history is related to persistent blood pressure dysregulation in postwithdrawal alcoholics. King AC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct;18(5):1172–6

Drinking outcomes of alcohol abusers diagnosed as antisocial personality disorder. Longabaugh R, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):778–85

A double-blind, placebo-controlled pilot study to evaluate the efficacy and safety of oral nalmefene HCl for alcohol dependence. Mason BJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct;18(5):1162–7

A 6-year follow-up of alcoholics after long-term outpatient treatment. Ojehagen A, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):720–5

A double-blind, placebo-controlled study of nortriptyline and bromocriptine in male alcoholics subtyped by comorbid psychiatric disorders. Powell BJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):462–8

Changes in transaminases over the course of a 12-week, double-blind nalmefene trial in a 38-year-old female subject. Salvato FR, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct; 18(5):1187–9

Remission of late-life drinking problems: a 4-year follow-up. Schutte KK, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug; 18(4):835–44

Clinical efficacy of the 5-HT3 antagonist ondansetron in alcohol abuse and dependence. Sellers EM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):879–85

Patterns of cognitive impairment among alcoholics: are there subtypes? Tivis R, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr; 19(2):496–500

Depression of an inhibitory reflex, the masseteric silent period, in recovering alcoholics. Vernon CE, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):527–32

Clinical predictors of alcohol withdrawal delirium. Wetterling T, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct; 18(5):1100–2

Community-based facilities may be replacing hospitals for the treatment of alcoholism: the evidence from Ontario. Adrian M, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1994 Nov; 20(4):529–45

Neuropsychological functioning in detoxified alcoholics between 18 and 35 years of age. Eckardt MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;152(1):53–9

Bridging the Gap: addressing alcohol and drug addiction from a community health perspective [letter] Turner NH. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jun;85(6):870–1

Dissociation of "conscious desire" (craving) from and relapse in alcohol and cocaine dependence. Miller NS, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;6(2):99–106

Controlled drinking program in general practice. Monheit B. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jun;24(6):1031–4, 1036

NH&MRC Expert Advisory Panel on Alcohol and Other Drug Problems [letter; comment] Pols RG. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;29(1):155–6. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1994 Sep;28(3):375–7.

Whose territory is it anyway? Should psychiatry own alcohol and drugs in Australia? [see comments] Wodak A. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;28(3):375–7. Comment in: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1995 Mar;29(1):155–6.

Eysenck's personality dimensions and sex steroids in male abstinent alcoholics and nonalcoholics: an exploratory study. King AC, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 Feb; 39(2-3):103–13

Dyskinesia and withdrawal from alcohol [letter; comment] Halliday J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;165(3):409–10. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 May;164(5):630–6.

Tiapride in the prevention of relapse in recently detoxified alcoholics. Shaw GK, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 165(4):515–23

Alcohol and polysubstance abuse among women. el-Guebaly N. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;40(2):73–9 (80 ref.)

Declining services for the chemically dependent [letter] Blansfield HN. **Conn Med** 1995 Jun;59(6):369–70

Six-month open trial with Zimelidine in alcohol-dependent patients: reduction in days of alcohol intake. Balldin J, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Jun;35(3):245–8

Neuropsychological performance of recently abstinent alcoholics and cocaine abusers. Beatty WW, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Mar;37(3):247–53

Should tolerance and withdrawal be required for substance dependence disorders? Carroll KM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Aug;36(1):15–22

Are men or women more likely to stop drinking because of alcohol problems? Dawson DA. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Aug;36(1):57–64

General practice involvement in the management of alcohol misuse: dynamics and resistances. Durand MA. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Jun;35(3):181–9 (36 ref.)

A family practice death [editorial] Frank SH. **Fam Med** 1995 Apr;27(4):232–3

Characteristics of private-sector managed care for mental health and substance abuse treatment. Garnick DW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;45(12):1201–5

Fluoxetine attenuates alcohol intake and desire to drink. Naranjo CA, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Sep; 9(3):163–72

For whom does Alcoholics Anonymous work? Galaif ER, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 Jan;30(2):161–84 (39 ref.)

Controlled drinking and abstinence in alcoholic men: beliefs influence actions. Mackenzie A, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Sep;29(11):1377–92

Treatment outcome for impoverished alcoholics in an abstinence-based program. Miller NS, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 May;30(6):753–63

Failure in organization and planning: a case study of a treatment agency. Plested BA, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 May; 30(6):735–46

Evaluation of a self-help program to reduce alcohol consumption among pregnant women. Reynolds KD, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 Mar;30(4):427–43

The development and reliability of the Recovery Attitude and Treatment Evaluator-Questionnaire I (RAATE-QI). Smith MB, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 Jan;30(2):147–60

Increasing alcoholic patients' aftercare attendance. Verinis JS, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Sep;29(11):1487–94

Alcohol dependence and simultaneous cocaine and alcohol use in cocaine-dependent patients. Higgins ST, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1994;13(4):177–89

Pharmacotherapy in alcoholism. Miller NS. **J Addict Dis** 1995;14(1):23–46 (102 ref.)

Efficacy of smoking cessation strategies in a treatment program. Trudeau DL, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1995; 14(1):109–16

Staff perceptions of organization change of treatment delivery on an addiction unit. Long CG, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Apr;21(4):759–65

Avoiding the horrid and beastly sin of drunkenness: does dissuasion make a difference? Babor TF. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Dec;62(6):1127–40 (55 ref.)

Introduction to the special section: research on the nature and treatment of alcoholism—does one inform the other? Epstein EE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Dec; 62(6):1091–5

Prospective and retrospective reports of mood states before relapse to substance use. Hodgins DC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Jun;63(3):400–7

Matching treatment focus to patient social investment and support: 18-month follow-up results. Longabaugh R, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Apr;63(2):296–307

Alcoholics Anonymous and behavior therapy: can habits be treated as diseases? Can diseases be treated as habits? McCrady BS. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Dec; 62(6):1159–66 (31 ref.)

Effect of random versus nonrandom assignment in a comparison of inpatient and day hospital rehabilitation for male alcoholics. McKay JR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Feb;63(1):70–8

Similarity of outcome predictors across opiate, cocaine, and alcohol treatments: role of treatment services. McLellan AT, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Dec;62(6):1141–58

Marital violence before and after alcoholism treatment. O'Farrell TJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Apr; 63(2):256–62

Treatment for alcohol and other drug problems in Brazil: a puzzle with missing pieces. Pechansky F. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1995 Jan-Mar;27(1):117–23

The winner's group: a self-help group for homeless chemically dependent persons. Bennett JB, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1995 Apr;33(4):14–9

Methadone anonymous: a 12-step program. Reducing the stigma of methadone use. McGonagle D. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Oct;32(10):5–12

State variations in public and private alcoholism treatment at specialty substance abuse treatment facilities. Dayhoff DA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Sep;55(5):549–60

The role of a substance abuse consultation team in a trauma center. Fuller MG, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 May; 56(3):267–71

Treatment/self-help for alcohol-related problems: relationship to social pressure and alcohol dependence. Hasin DS. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Nov;55(6):660–6

Negative and positive alcohol expectancies as predictors of abstinence after discharge from a residential treatment program: a one-month and three-month follow-up study in men. Jones BT, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Sep; 55(5):543–8

Longer episodes of community residential care reduce substance abuse patients' readmission rates. Moos RH, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jul;56(4):433–43

Psychometric and biographical correlates of drunk-driving recidivism and treatment program compliance. Peck RC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Nov;55(6):667–78

The alcoholics in treatment HIV risk (ATRISK) study: gender, ethnic and geographic group comparisons. Scheidt DM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 May;56(3):300–8

Environmental events surrounding natural recovery from alcohol-related problems. Tucker JA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Jul;55(4):401–11

Integrated outpatients treatment for medically ill alcoholic men: results from a quasi-experimental study. Willenbring ML, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 May;56(3):337–43

Drunk-driving recidivism: predicting factors from arrest context and case disposition. Yu J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jan;56(1):60–6

Issues in the definition and measurement of drinking outcomes in alcoholism treatment research. Babor TF, et al. **J Stud Alcohol Suppl** 1994 Dec;12:101–11 (70 ref.)

Alternative analytical methods for detecting matching effects in treatment outcomes. Carbonari JP, et al. **J Stud Alcohol Suppl** 1994 Dec;12:83–90 (41 ref.)

Implementing treatment and protecting the validity of the independent variable in treatment matching studies. Carroll KM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol Suppl** 1994 Dec;12:149–55 (31 ref.)

Assessment issues and strategies in alcoholism treatment matching research. Connors GJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol Suppl** 1994 Dec;12:92–100

Reliability enhancement and estimation in multisite clinical trials. Del Boca FK, et al. **J Stud Alcohol Suppl** 1994 Dec; 12:130–6 (17 ref.)

Process assessment in treatment matching research. DiClemente CC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol Suppl** 1994 Dec; 12:156–62

Issues in the selection and development of therapies in alcoholism treatment matching research. Donovan DM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol Suppl** 1994 Dec;12:138–48 (60 ref.)

Multisite clinical trials in alcoholism treatment research: organizational, methodological and management issues. Fuller RK, et al. **J Stud Alcohol Suppl** 1994 Dec;12:30–7

(18 ref.)
Issues in the development of client-treatment matching hypotheses. Longabaugh R, et al. **J Stud Alcohol Suppl** 1994 Dec;12:46–59 (36 ref.)
Quality of life as an outcome variable in alcoholism treatment research. Longabaugh R, et al. **J Stud Alcohol Suppl** 1994 Dec;12:119–29 (52 ref.)
A chronological review of empirical studies matching alcoholic clients to treatment. Mattson ME, et al. **J Stud Alcohol Suppl** 1994 Dec;12:16–29 (66 ref.)
Clinical applications: the transition from research to practice. Mattson ME, et al. **J Stud Alcohol Suppl** 1994 Dec;12:163–6
Designing studies to investigate client-treatment matching. Miller WR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol Suppl** 1994 Dec;12:38–45 (27 ref.)
Measurement of drinking behavior using the Form 90 family of instruments. Miller WR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol Suppl** 1994 Dec;12:112–8 (35 ref.)
Ensuring balanced distribution of prognostic factors in treatment outcome research. Stout RL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol Suppl** 1994 Dec;12:70–5
Classical analytical methods for detecting matching effects on treatment outcome. Wirtz PW, et al. **J Stud Alcohol Suppl** 1994 Dec;12:76–82 (13 ref.)
Issues in the development of subject recruitment strategies and eligibility criteria in multisite trials of matching. Zweben A, et al. **J Stud Alcohol Suppl** 1994 Dec;12:62–9
Attrition from conjoint alcoholism treatment: do dropouts differ from completers? Epstein EE, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(3):249–65
Drug and alcohol abuse inpatients' attitudes about smoking cessation. Irving LM, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(3):267–78
Program factors influencing client satisfaction in alcohol treatment. Mavis BE, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(3):345–54
Measuring substance abuse program treatment orientations: the Drug and Alcohol Program Treatment Inventory. Swindle RW, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1995;7(1):61–78
Inpatient treatment for substance abuse patients with psychiatric disorders: a national study of determinants of readmission. Swindle RW, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1995; 7(1):79–97
Clinicians' self-assessment. Questions and answers in substance abuse treatment. Hirsch R. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Jul–Aug;11(4):397–9
Combined serotonin and dopamine indirect agonists correct alcohol craving and alcohol-associated neuroses [letter] Hitzig P. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Sep–Oct;11(5):489–90
The co-dependency concept: does it offer a solution for the spouses of alcoholics? Miller KJ. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Jul–Aug;11(4):339–45 (36 ref.)
How AA works and why it's important for clinicians to understand [letter] Polcin DL. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):49
A preliminary investigation of ibogaine: case reports and recommendations for further study. Sheppard SG. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Jul–Aug;11(4):379–85
Health habits of recovering alcoholics. Silbersiepe KA, et al. **Md Med J** 1995 Jun;44(6):467–71
Steven: testing the limits of assertive community treatment. Mays D. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1995 Spring; (65):37–46; discussion 47–51
Effects of type of exercise on depression in recovering substance abusers. Palmer JA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):523–30
Long-term course of substance use disorders among patients with severe mental illness. Bartels SJ, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Mar;46(3):248–51
Identifying anxiety disorders in adolescents hospitalized for alcohol abuse or dependence. Clark DB, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Jun;46(6):618–20
Evaluating changes in symptoms and functioning of dually diagnosed clients in specialized treatment. Jerrell JM, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Mar;46(3):233–8
Reliability of sexual risk behavior interviews on an alcohol rehabilitation unit. Mahler J, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Feb; 46(2):115–7
Trial of interferon in chronic alcoholism [letter] Aliyev NN. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Dec;54(3):307–8
Hypothalamic–pituitary–gonadal axis, prolactin, and cortisol in alcoholics during withdrawal and after three weeks of abstinence: comparison with healthy control subjects. Heinz A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Jan 31;56(1):81–95
Neuropsychological symptoms in a cross-sectional sample of abstinent alcoholics. O'Donnell WE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1475–84
Cognitive factors affecting abstinence among adolescent polysubstance abusers. Robinson SM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 2):579–89
Some outcome predictors for use in vocational rehabilitation planning. Thompson JP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Apr; 76(2):423–6
Policy research: lessons from the field. Rains JW, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1995 Apr;12(2):72–7
Cognitive psychosocial performance and recovery in female alcoholics. Nixon SJ, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1995; 12:287–307 (105 ref.)
The emergence of problem-drinking women as a special population in need of treatment. Schmidt L, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1995;12:309–34 (105 ref.)
Morning support group: use of a triweekly support group in outpatient treatment of chemical dependence. Lenihan MW. **Soc Work** 1995 Jan;40(1):127–31
Parenting groups for recovering addicts in a day treatment center. Plasse BR. **Soc Work** 1995 Jan;40(1):65–74
Is orthotopic liver transplantation for end-stage alcoholic cirrhosis justified? Raakow R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1241–2
[Alcohol impaired drivers after completion of a long-term model IVT-Hö rehabilitation] Höcher G. **Blutalkohol** 1994 Jul;31(4):201–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value, concept and efficacy of medical psychological examinations. Comments on the critique by A. Müller] Jansen J, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1994 Jul;31(4):249–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Examination of automobile driving license eligibility from the viewpoint of drivers apprehended for alcohol infractions] Lutze J, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1994 Jul;31(4):222–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alcohol dependence. Symptoms and guidelines for treatment] Windgassen K. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1994 Aug;17(8):232–6 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Psychiatric consultation service in a university clinic. An empirical study of characteristic performance] Arolt V, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 May;66(5):347–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current aspects of pharmacotherapy of alcoholism] Schmidt LG, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 May;66(5):323–30 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relapse in alcoholism during inpatient therapy. Empirical facts and practical recommendations for relapse management] Lauer G, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1995 Jan; 22(1):19–23 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The mortality rate of alcoholic patients 4 years after inpatient treatment] Feuerlein W, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1995 Feb 1;47(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Relapse precipitants and behavioral marital therapy. Maisto SA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1995 May–Jun;20(3):383–93
Developments in alcoholism treatment research: patient-treatment matching. Del Boca FK, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):471–5 (14 ref.)
Slouching toward a systems approach to treatment. Glaser FB. **Alcohol** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):467–70 (14 ref.)
Treatment evaluation of alcoholism: non pharmacological interventions. Besson J, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993; 2:145–9 (9 ref.)
Methodological aspects of assessment and treatment in alcoholism. Pelc I, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:165–6
Mortality studies in the long-term evaluation of treatment of alcoholics. Poldrugo F, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993; 2:151–5 (37 ref.)
Towards a multi-functional diagnostic and evaluation instrument for international comparative research into the quality of the treatment of alcohol problems. Walburg JA, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:133–8 (28 ref.)
National and state spending on specialty alcoholism treatment: 1979 and 1989. Huber JH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Oct;84(10):1662–6
Trends in the treatment of alcohol problems in the US general population, 1979 through 1990. Weisner C, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jan;85(1):55–60
Recent advances in early detection of alcoholism and continuing care in general practice. Bligh JG. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1987 Sep;51:8–13 (39 ref.)
Fact, fiction, finance and effectiveness in alcoholism treatment. Brewer C. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1987 Sep;51:39–44
Management of the problem drinker in the workplace. Chick J. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1987 Sep;51:27–31 (14 ref.)
Alcohol problems during working hours—the Danish approach. Hardt F. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1987 Sep; 51:36–8
Prevention and treatment of alcohol dependence in the Royal Navy. Hiles FM. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1987 Sep; 51:32–5
Alcohol dependence and related problems—an outpatient approach. Stevenson R, et al. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1987 Sep;51:14–8
Family physicians' alcohol interventions [letter] Lunderville P. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Jan;41:25–7
Dilemmas in care of the elderly [clinical conference] Pereles L, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 May;41:787–8
Family physicians can play important role helping women overcome drinking problems. Lechky O. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 May 1;152(9):1500–4
Archetypal foundations of addiction and recovery. Naifeh S. **J Anal Psychol** 1995 Apr;40(2):133–59
Integration of opioid antagonists and psychosocial therapy in the treatment of narcotic and alcohol dependence. O'Malley SS. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995;56 Suppl 7:30–8 (54 ref.)
A controlled trial of cue exposure treatment in alcohol dependence. Drummond DC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Aug;62(4):809–17
Alcohol and drug abuse treatment of homeless persons: results from the NIAAA Community Demonstration Program. Orwin RG, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1994;5(4):326–52
Management of alcohol abusing patients in accident and emergency departments [letter; comment] Touquet R, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Nov;87(11):720. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1994 Apr;87(4):245.
Alcoholism treatment matching research: methodological and clinical approaches. **J Stud Alcohol Suppl** 1994 Dec; 12:5–171
Alcoholism treatment matching research: methodological and clinical issues. Donovan DM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol Suppl** 1994 Dec;12:5–14 (27 ref.)
The impact of alcoholism on the health care system. **Md Med J** 1995 Jun;44(6):435–6
Addictions training for physicians and other licensed health care professionals in Maryland. McDuff DR, et al. **Md Med J** 1995 Jun;44(6):453–9
Physician interventions in alcoholism—past and present. Wright C. **Md Med J** 1995 Jun;44(6):447–52
Alcoholism in adolescents and their families. Family-focused assessment and management. Alexander DE, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;42(1):217–34 (102 ref.)
Treatment outcome studies on physician impairment: a review of the literature. Femino J, et al. **R I Med** 1994 Oct;77(10):345–50 (25 ref.)
Diagnosis and treatment of alcoholism in women. Recupero PR, et al. **R I Med** 1994 Dec;77(12):417–20
Hospital-based alcohol and drug specialty consultation service: does it work? Fleming MF, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Mar;88(3):275–82
Granulocyte colony stimulating factor in the treatment of alcohol abuse, leukopenia, and pneumococcal sepsis. Grimsley EW. **South Med J** 1995 Feb;88(2):220–1
The experiences of lesbians in Alcoholics Anonymous. Hall JM. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Oct;16(5):556–76
[Theater art as alternative psychotherapeutic treatment in an alcoholic patient] Gattoni T, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1995 Mar;36(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of patients with drug addiction, narcotic addiction and alcoholism in the post-intoxication and abstinence periods] Epifanova NM. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 May–Jun;(3):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of immunization to alcohol dehydrogenase on white rat behavior] Fedorova IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Oct;118(10):349–51 **(Rus)**
[Current status and perspectives in hospital treatment of patients with tuberculosis complicated with alcohol abuse] Rudol NM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(4):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience in using ketamine preparations in the psychotherapy of alcoholism] Sivolap IuP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(4):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Specific therapeutic treatment of alcoholic single persons in clinical practice] Knežević R, et al. **Med Pregl** 1993; 46(1–2):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[A retrospective study of alcoholism at the Hospital Universitario de Granada. II. The reasons for admission and associated pathology in these patients] Rico Irlés J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Feb;12(2):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Treatment of the alcohol dependence syndrome. The role of primary care] Rodríguez-Martos Dauer A. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Jan;15(1):44, 46–8, 50–4 passim (43 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Treating substance abuse in physicians. Good possibilities of positive results] Nilsson LH, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jan 25;92(4):291–3 **(Swe)**

URINE

Increased urinary excretion of a major thromboxane metabolite in early alcohol withdrawal. Neiman J, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1994 Jul;14(4):405–9

ALCOHOLS

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous measurement of alcohols and hydrogen cyanide in biological specimens using headspace gas chromatography. Tsukamoto S, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;48(5):336–42

BLOOD

Simultaneous determination of alcohols and ethylene glycol in serum by packed- or capillary-column gas chromatography. Livesey JF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Feb; 41(2):300–5

CHEMISTRY

Structure-functional effects of a series of alcohols on acetylcholinesterase-associated membrane vesicles: elucidation of factors contributing to the alcohol action. Lasner M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Mar 10; 317(2):391–6
Resolution of racemic sterically hindered secondary alcohols via enzymatic alcoholysis of their esters. The first enzymatic preparation of optically pure 2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(9-anthryl)ethanols. Shkolnik E, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jul;2(7):567–72
Interdigitated structure of phospholipid-alcohol systems studied by x-ray diffraction. Adachi T, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 May;68(5):1850–5
Alcohol induction of interdigitation in distearoylphosphatidylcholine: fluorescence studies of alcohol chain length requirements. Rowe ES, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Nov;67(5):1888–95

Stabilizing effect of water/alcohol solvents towards autoxidation of glutaraldehyde-modified haemoglobin. Nedjar-Arroume N, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1995 Apr;21 (Pt 2):173-83

Graph theory and group contributions in the estimation of boiling points. Wang S, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1994 Nov-Dec;34(6):1242-50

Chiral derivatizing reagents for drug enantiomers bearing hydroxyl groups. Zhou Y, et al.
J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl 1994 Sep 23;659(1-2):109-26 (54 ref.)

Crystal structure of a tethered dimer of HIV-1 proteinase complexed with an inhibitor. Bhat TN, et al.
Nat Struct Biol 1994 Aug;1(8):552-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Resolution of racemic sterically hindered secondary alcohols via enzymatic alcoholysis of their esters. The first enzymatic preparation of optically pure 2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(9-anthryl)ethanols. Shkolnik E, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem 1994 Jul;2(7):567-72

METABOLISM

Structural determinants defining common stereoselectivity of lipases toward secondary alcohols. Cygler M, et al.
Can J Microbiol 1995;41 Suppl 1:289-96 (37 ref.)

Description of the kinetic mechanism and the enantioselectivity of quinohaemoprotein ethanol dehydrogenase from Comamonas testosteroni in the oxidation of alcohols and aldehydes. Geerlof A, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1994 Dec 1;226(2):537-46

Kinetic mechanism of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase activity with secondary alcohols and ketones. Trivić S, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 1994 Oct;31(5):387-91

Three distinct quinoprotein alcohol dehydrogenases are expressed when Pseudomonas putida is grown on different alcohols. Toyama H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May; 177(9):2442-50

Metabolism of long-chain fatty acids, alcohols and alkylglycerols in the fish parasite Paratenuisentis ambiguus (Acanthocephala). Filipponi C, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Aug; 29(8):583-9

The interaction of alcohol radicals with human hemoglobin. I. Spectral properties of hemoglobin in the visible range. Puchala M. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1994;33(4):325-39

PHARMACOKINETICS

Congener production in blood samples during preparation and storage. Felby S, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1995 Jan;32(1):50-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Alcohols induce rapid depletion of intracellular free Mg2+ in cerebral vascular muscle cells: relation to chain length and partition coefficient. Altura BM, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 May-Jun;12(3):247-50

Structure-functional effects of a series of alcohols on acetylcholinesterase-associated membrane vesicles: elucidation of factors contributing to the alcohol action. Lasner M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Mar 10; 317(2):391-6

Probing the active sites of rat and human cytochrome P450 2E1 with alcohols and carboxylic acids. Wang MH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 20;317(1):299-304

Effects of short-chain alcohols on the phase behavior and interdigitation of phosphatidylcholine bilayer membranes. Löbbecke L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 6; 1237(1):59-69

The influence of the Odh-Aldox region of the third chromosome on the response of Drosophila melanogaster to environmental alcohol. Pecsenye K, et al. **Hereditas** 1994;121(3):237-48

Effects of alcohols on the hydrolysis of colominic acid catalyzed by Streptococcus neuraminidase. Inouye K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;117(3):629-34

Alcohols inhibit a cloned potassium channel at a discrete saturable site. Insights into the molecular basis of general anesthesia. Covarrubias M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18;270(33):19408-16

Alcohols and anesthetics enhance the function of 5-hydroxytryptamine3 receptors expressed in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Machu TK, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1994 Nov;271(2):898-905

Modulation of alpha 1-adrenergic contractility in isolated vascular tissues by heptanol: a functional demonstration of the potential importance of intercellular communication to vascular response generation. Christ GJ. **Life Sci** 1995 Jan 27;56(10):709-21 (49 ref.)

Alcohols lower the threshold temperature for the maximal activation of a heat shock expression vector in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Curran BP, et al.
Microbiology 1994 Sep;140 (Pt 9):2225-8

Channel inhibition by alkanols occurs at a binding site on the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Wood SC, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 1995 Jan;47(1):121-30

Alcohols potentiate ion current mediated by recombinant 5-HT3RA receptors expressed in a mammalian cell line. Lovinger DM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Dec; 33(12):1567-72

Rapid onset and calcium independence of the gap junction uncoupling induced by heptanol in cultured heart cells. Bastide B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jan;429(3):386-93

Effect of volatile general anesthetics and n-alcohols on glutamate-stimulated increases in calcium ion flux in hippocampal membrane vesicles. Daniell LC.
Pharmacology 1995 Mar;50(3):154-61

Cutoff in potency implicates alcohol inhibition of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in alcohol intoxication. Peoples RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2825-9

The effects of alcohols and other surface-active compounds on neuronal sodium channels. Elliott JR, et al.
Prog Neurobiol 1994 Apr;42(5):611-83 (301 ref.)

[Studies based on biophysical chemistry on the mechanisms of modification of platelet functions by membrane reactive compounds] Kitagawa S. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1994 Jul; 114(7):448-63 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

[The clinico-morphological characteristics of nephropathy caused by poisoning with alcohol substitutes] Shulutko BI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(6):72-5 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The toxicities of short-chain primary alcohols and the accumulation of storage bodies in the larval fat body of Drosophila melanogaster. Martel ML, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol 1995 May;111(1):99-108

Mechanism-based comparisons of acute toxicities elicited by industrial organic chemicals in procaryotic and eucaryotic systems. Jaworska JS, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Nov;29(2):200-13

[Analysis of acute toxicity (LD50-value) or organic chemicals to mammals by solubility parameter (delta) (2). Acute oral toxicity to mice] Nishimura H, et al.
Sangyo Igaku 1994 Nov;36(6):421-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of acute toxicity (LD50-value) of organic chemicals to mammals by solubility parameter (delta) (3). Acute dermal toxicity to rabbits] Nishimura H, et al.
Sangyo Igaku 1994 Nov;36(6):428-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ALCOHOLS, AMYL

Poppers, Kaposi's sarcoma, and HIV infection: empirical example of a strong confounding effect? [published erratum appears in Prev Med 1995 May;24(3):318] Morabia A.
Prev Med 1995 Jan;24(1):90-5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simple aromatics identified with a NFAT-lacZ transcription assay for the detection of immunosuppressants. Burres NS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 May;48(5):380-6

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of isoprenoid compounds in cattle filarial parasite Setaria digitata. Kumari GA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Nov 30;205(1):24-9

Enhanced formation of isoamyl alcohol in Zygosaccharomyces rouxii due to elimination of feedback inhibition of alpha-isopropylmalate synthase. Yoshikawa S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Mar 15;127(1-2):139-43

PHARMACOLOGY

Formation of esterified fatty acids in rats administered 1-butanol and 1-pentanol. Carlson GP.
Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol 1994 Oct;86(1):111-7

TOXICITY

Development of a mechanism-based dosimetry model for 2,4,4-trimethyl-2-pentanol-induced alpha 2u-globulin nephropathy in male Fischer 344 rats. Borghoff SJ, et al.
Fundam Appl Toxicol 1995 Apr;25(1):124-37

ALCOHOLS, BUTYL

Thermal analysis of the tertiary butyl alcohol-water system and its implications on freeze-drying. Kasraian K, et al.
Pharm Res 1995 Apr;12(4):484-90

An experimental scanning electron microscopic study of human cerebellar cortex using the t-butyl alcohol freeze-drying device. Hojo T. **Scanning Microsc** 1994; 8(2):303-13

BLOOD

Inhaled tert-butyl acetate and its metabolite tert-butyl alcohol accumulate in the blood during exposure. Groth G, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Jul;13(7):478-80

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Optically active antifungal azoles. IV. Synthesis and antifungal activity of (2R,3R)-3-azolyl-2-(substituted phenyl)-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-2-butanols. Tasaka A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;43(3):432-40

Optically active antifungal azoles. V. Synthesis and antifungal activity of stereoisomers of 3-azolyl-2-(substituted phenyl)-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-2- butanols. Tasaka A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;43(3):441-9

CHEMISTRY

Kinetic study of quenching reaction of singlet oxygen and scavenging reaction of free radical by squalene in n-butanol. Kohno Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 28;1256(1):52-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Synthesis and enantiomeric purity determination of chiral 3-benzylglycidol, a key synthon for HIV protease inhibitors. Shum WP, et al. **Chirality** 1994;6(8):681-4

METABOLISM

2-Butanol metabolism by rat hepatic and pulmonary cytochromes P450. Gadberry MG, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Dec;74(3):203-9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Percutaneous absorption of organic solvents during intermittent exposure in guinea pigs. Boman A, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol 1995 Mar;75(2):114-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Staurosporine, a protein kinase inhibitor, increases the intoxicating potencies of ethanol and other n-alkanols in Rana pipiens tadpoles. Firestone S, et al.
Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1995 Apr;19(2):416-9

Effect of ethanol, propanol, butanol, and catalase enzyme blockers on beta-endorphin secretion from primary cultures of hypothalamic neurons: evidence for a mediatory role of acetaldehyde in ethanol stimulation of beta-endorphin release. Reddy BV, et al.
Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1995 Apr;19(2):339-44

General anesthetics modify the kinetics of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor desensitization at clinically relevant concentrations. Raines DE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan; 82(1):276-87; discussion 31A-32A

Phospholipase D does not mediate alcohol inhibition of [3H]-noradrenaline release from SH-SY5Y cells. Purkiss JR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):419S

Optically active antifungal azoles. V. Synthesis and antifungal activity of stereoisomers of 3-azolyl-2-(substituted phenyl)-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-2- butanols. Tasaka A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;43(3):441-9

Optically active antifungal azoles. IV. Synthesis and antifungal activity of (2R,3R)-3-azolyl-2-(substituted phenyl)-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-2-butanols. Tasaka A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;43(3):432-40

Anaesthetic concentrations of alcohols potentiate GABAA receptor-mediated currents: lack of subunit specificity. Mihic SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 15;268(2):209-14

Assessment of the effect of n-butanol given to female rats in drinking water on fertility and prenatal development of their offspring. Sitarek K, et al.
Int J Occup Med Environ Health 1994;7(4):365-70

A novel assay for cytosolic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A synthase activity using reversed-phase ion-pair chromatography: demonstration that Lifibrol (K12.148) modulates the enzyme activity. Scharnagl H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Mar; 36(3):622-7

The effect of tertiary butyl alcohol on the resistance of the dry product layer during primary drying. Kasraian K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Apr;12(4):491-5

Comparison of lifibrol to other lipid-regulating agents in experimental animals. Krause BR, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 May-Jun;29(4):345-57

Formation of esterified fatty acids in rats administered 1-butanol and 1-pentanol. Carlson GP.
Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol 1994 Oct;86(1):111-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lifibrol: a novel lipid-lowering drug for the therapy of hypercholesterolemia. Lifibrol Study Group. Locker PK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jan;57(1):73-88

Safety and efficacy of lifibrol upon four-week administration to patients with primary hypercholesterolaemia. Schwandt P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;47(2):133-8

TOXICITY

Toxic effects of subchronic combined exposure to n-butyl alcohol and m-xylene in rats. Korsak Z, et al.
Int J Occup Med Environ Health 1994;7(2):155-66

Effects of acute combined inhalation exposure to n-butyl alcohol and n-butyl acetate in experimental animals. Korsak Z, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1994; 7(3):273-80

ALCOHOLS, HEXYL

ANALYSIS

Analysis of feed blends containing microencapsulated 2-ethyl-1-hexanol: verification of homogeneity and stability. Arneson DW, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jan-Feb; 15(1):1-4

PHARMACOLOGY

Hexanol and lidocaine affect the oligomeric state of the Ca-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Kutchai H, et al.

ALCOHOLS, HEXYL

Biochemistry 1994 Nov 15;33(45):13208–22

ALCOHOLS, OCTYL

An algorithm for predicting tissue: blood partition coefficients of organic chemicals from n-octanol: water partition coefficient data. Poulin P, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Sep;46(1):117–29

CHEMISTRY

Determination of octanol–water partition coefficients for the major components of technical chlordane. Simpson CD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jul;55(1):149–53

Correlation of octanol-water partition coefficients with capacity factors measured by micellar electrokinetic chromatography. Ishihama Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;42(7):1525–7

Hydrogen bonding. 32. An analysis of water–octanol and water–alkane partitioning and the delta log P parameter of seiler. Abraham MH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Aug; 83(8):1085–100

[Comparative lipophilia of trandolapril and other converting enzyme inhibitors] Genès N, et al. **Therapie** 1995 Mar–Apr; 50(2):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Staurosporine, a protein kinase inhibitor, increases the intoxicating potencies of ethanol and other n-alkanols in Rana pipiens tadpoles. Firestone S, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):416–9

Octacosanol affects lipid metabolism in rats fed on a high-fat diet. Kato S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Mar;73(3):433–41

Channel inhibition by alkanols occurs at a binding site on the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Wood SC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;47(1):121–30

TOXICITY

Enhancement of melphalan toxicity by octanol in ovarian adenocarcinoma cell lines: effects of altered cell–cell communication, glutathione levels, and plasma membrane fluidity. Barhoumi R, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Apr; 25(1):70–9

ALCOHOLS, SUGAR see **SUGAR ALCOHOLS**

ALCURONIUM

METABOLISM

Protection by alcuronium of muscarinic receptors against chemical inactivation and location of the allosteric binding site for alcuronium. Jakubík J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov;63(5):1932–40

PHARMACOKINETICS

Alcuronium: a pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic update. Diefenbach C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb; 80(2):373–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Positive allosteric interactions on cardiac muscarinic receptors: effects of chemical modifications of disulphide and carboxyl groups. Jakubík J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 28;289(2):311–9

Potentiation by alcuronium of the antimuscarinic effect of N-methylscopolamine in guinea pig left atria. Maass A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 5;272(1):103–6

Protection by alcuronium of muscarinic receptors against chemical inactivation and location of the allosteric binding site for alcuronium. Jakubík J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov;63(5):1932–40

ALCURONIUM CHLORIDE see **ALCURONIUM**

ALDEHYDE DEHYDROGENASE

ANALYSIS

Hepatic aldehyde and alcohol dehydrogenases in alcohol-preferring and alcohol-avoiding rat lines. Koivisto T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 18;48(8):1551–8

Cytochemical detection of a class 3 aldehyde dehydrogenase in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Chieco P, et al. **Liver** 1995 Apr;15(2):87–92

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Diethyldithiocarbamate methyl ester sulfoxide, an inhibitor of rat liver mitochondrial low Km aldehyde dehydrogenase and putative metabolite of disulfiram. Madan A, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):1013–7

Inhibition of rat liver low Km aldehyde dehydrogenase by thiocarbamate herbicides. Occupational implications. Hart BW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 18;49(2):157–63

S-methyl N,N-diethylthiocarbamate sulfone, a potential metabolite of disulfiram and potent inhibitor of low Km mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase. Mays DC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 1;49(5):693–700

Identification of 4-(N,N-dipropylamino)benzaldehyde as a potent, reversible inhibitor of mouse and human class I aldehyde dehydrogenase. Russo J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 31;50(3):399–406

Simultaneous structure–activity determination of disulfiram photolysis products by on-line continuous-flow liquid secondary ion mass spectrometry and enzyme inhibition assay. Benson LM, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Feb 17; 693(1):162–6

Latent alkyl isocyanates as inhibitors of aldehyde dehydrogenase in vivo. Nagasawa HT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Nov 25;37(24):4222–6

Prodrugs of nitroxyl as potential aldehyde dehydrogenase inhibitors vis-a-vis vascular smooth muscle relaxants. Nagasawa HT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 26; 38(11):1865–71

Carbethoxylating agents as inhibitors of aldehyde dehydrogenase. Nagasawa HT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 26;38(11):1872–6

Aldehyde dehydrogenase of mice inhibited by thiocarbamate herbicides. Quistad GB, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(20):1537–44

Effect of aldehyde dehydrogenase and alcohol dehydrogenase inhibitors and ethanol on blood and liver ketone bodies in the rat. Pronko P, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep–Oct;46(5):445–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

The novel aldehyde dehydrogenase gene, ALDH5, encodes an active aldehyde dehydrogenase enzyme. Stewart MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6; 211(1):144–51

Phenolic antioxidant-induced overexpression of class-3 aldehyde dehydrogenase and oxazaphosphorine-specific resistance. Sreerama L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 1;49(5):669–75

Comparison of expression of aldehyde dehydrogenase 3 and CYP1A1 in dominant and recessive aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase-deficient mutant mouse hepatoma cells. Korkalainen MK, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Feb; 94(2):121–34

The daunorubicin-binding protein of Mr 54,000 is an aldehyde dehydrogenase and is down-regulated in mouse liver tumors and in tumor cell lines. Banfi P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;46(5):896–900

CHEMISTRY

Investigation of the active site cysteine residue of rat liver mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase by site-directed mutagenesis. Farrés J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 28; 34(8):2592–8

Involvement of glutamate 268 in the active site of human liver mitochondrial (class 2) aldehyde dehydrogenase as probed by site-directed mutagenesis. Wang X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 10;34(1):237–43

Evaluation of electrostatic and hydrophobic effects on the interaction of mitochondrial signal sequences with phospholipid bilayers. Wang Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 1;33(43):12860–7

DEFICIENCY

Detection of aldehyde dehydrogenase deficiency in Chachi Indians, Ecuador. Novoradovsky AG, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):159–61

GENETICS

Analysis of the genotypes for aldehyde dehydrogenase 2 in Japanese patients with primary gout. Yamanaka H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:53–6

Apparent monomorphism of ALDH2 in seven American Indian populations. Novoradovsky AG, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):163–7

Involvement of genetic polymorphism of alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenases in individual variation of alcohol metabolism. Mizoi Y, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Nov; 29(6):707–10

Genotypes of ALDH2 related to liver and pulmonary diseases and other genetic factors related to alcoholic liver disease. Takada A, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Nov; 29(6):719–27 (22 ref.)

Genetic polymorphisms of alcohol metabolizing enzymes related to alcohol sensitivity and alcoholic diseases. Yoshida A. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Nov;29(6):693–6 (25 ref.)

Applications of molecular biology to study aldehyde dehydrogenase. Weiner H. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993; 2:63–6

Molecular biological aspects of alcohol-induced liver disease. Arnon R, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):247–56 (148 ref.)

Rat mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase polymorphism and major histocompatibility complex RT1.A phenotypes are not associated with alcohol drinking in P and NP rats. Carr LG, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):447–51

Polymorphism of a class 3 aldehyde dehydrogenase present in human saliva and in hair roots. Dyck LE. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):420–6

Genetic polymorphism and activities of human colon alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenases: no gender and age differences. Yin SJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct; 18(5):1256–60

Alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase polymorphisms and the risk for alcoholism. Higuchi S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;152(8):1219–21

ALDH2 polymorphism and biological monitoring of toluene. Kawamoto T, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Sep–Oct; 49(5):332–6

Alcohol consumption by orientals in North America is predicted largely by a single gene. Tu GC, et al. **Behav Genet** 1995 Jan;25(1):59–65

Dopamine transporter gene polymorphism and alcoholism. Muramatsu T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6;211(1):28–32

The novel aldehyde dehydrogenase gene, ALDH5, encodes an active aldehyde dehydrogenase enzyme. Stewart MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6; 211(1):144–51

Phenolic antioxidant-induced overexpression of class-3 aldehyde dehydrogenase and oxazaphosphorine-specific resistance. Sreerama L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 1;49(5):669–75

Heterozygous for ALDH2 in alcohol dependence: relationship between the ALDH2 genotype and personality disorder in alcohol-dependent patients with the Flushing syndrome [letter] Iwahashi K. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jan 15;37(2):137

Rapid detection of ALDH2 genotypes by constant denaturant gel electrophoresis. Zybenko AN, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Aug;41(8 Pt 1):1191–3

Cloning and characterization of the gene encoding mouse mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase. Chang C, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 21;148(2):331–6

Cloning of a cDNA encoding human ALDH7, a new member of the aldehyde dehydrogenase family. Hsu LC, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1–2):285–9

Ecogenetic and pharmacogenetic studies in Hungary. Benkmann HG, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1993 Dec;7(3):203–12

Assignment of ALDH3 to human chromosome 17p11.2 and ALDH5 to human chromosome 9p13. Hirnoka LR, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 1;25(1):323–5

Molecular cloning, genomic organization, and chromosomal localization of an additional human aldehyde dehydrogenase gene, ALDH6. Hsu LC, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Nov 15;24(2):333–41

Gene frequencies of alcohol dehydrogenase2 (ADH2) and aldehyde dehydrogenase2 (ALDH2) in five Chinese minorities. Chen SH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Nov; 94(5):571–2

Alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase genotypes and drinking behavior of Chinese living in Shanghai. Muramatsu T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Aug;96(2):151–4

aldB, an RpoS-dependent gene in Escherichia coli encoding an aldehyde dehydrogenase that is repressed by Fis and activated by Crp. Xu J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun; 177(11):3166–75

The transcriptional regulation of human aldehyde dehydrogenase I gene. The structural and functional analysis of the promoter. Yanagawa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17521–7

Genotype-phenotype agreement of aldehyde dehydrogenase 2 in 120 healthy Japanese. Nishiyori A, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1994;41(3):117–21

SSCP primer design based on single-strand DNA structure predicted by a DNA folding program. Nielsen DA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 25;23(12):2287–91

Distribution of urinary hippuric acid concentrations by ALDH2 genotype. Kawamoto T, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Dec;51(12):817–21

Effects of ALDH2, CYP1A1, and CYP2E1 genetic polymorphisms and smoking and drinking habits on toluene metabolism in humans. Kawamoto T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;133(2):295–304

[Association among genotypes of aldehyde dehydrogenase 2 and alcohol consumption] Ishibashi T, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1994 Dec;29(6):527–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The ethanol elimination pharmacokinetics—the effects of genotypes of ALDH2 and CYP2E1 on the ethanol metabolism] Iwahashi K, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1995 Apr;30(2):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Association between alcoholics and the genotypes of ALDH2, ADH2, ADH3 as well as P-4502E1] Nakamura K, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1995 Feb; 30(1):33–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Individual differences in the sensitivity to the effect of alcohol upon pain] Miyamae Y. **Masui** 1994 Oct; 43(10):1560–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

11-hydroxythromboxane B2 dehydrogenase from porcine kidney is identical to cytosolic aldehyde dehydrogenase. Westlund P, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:141–3

METABOLISM

Aging associated declines in the antioxidant enzymes of human testis. Yin YM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 366:418–9

The hepatocellular metabolism of 4-hydroxynonenal by alcohol dehydrogenase, aldehyde dehydrogenase, and glutathione S-transferase. Hartley DP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):197–205

Human aldehyde dehydrogenase E3 isozyme is a betaine aldehyde dehydrogenase. Chern MK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 15;213(2):561–8

Inhibition of the induction of nitric oxide synthase by spermine is modulated by aldehyde dehydrogenase. Southan GJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1638–44

A novel isoenzyme of aldehyde dehydrogenase specifically involved in the biosynthesis of 9–cis and all–trans retinoic acid. Labrecque J, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 15;305 (Pt 2):681–4

Alcohol metabolizing enzymes in the liver and stomach of the hamster. Fong WP. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jan; 35(1):197–203

Intrinsic cellular resistance to oxazaphosphorines exhibited by a human colon carcinoma cell line expressing relatively large amounts of a class–3 aldehyde dehydrogenase. Rekha GK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 16;48(10):1943–52

Assessment of aldehyde dehydrogenase in viable cells. Jones RJ, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 15;85(10):2742–6

The role of DNA damage in the resistance of human chronic myeloid leukemia cells to cyclophosphamide analogues. Andersson BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15; 54(20):5394–400

Aldehyde dehydrogenase involvement in a variant of the brown Norway rat acute myelocytic leukaemia (BNML) that acquired cyclophosphamide resistance in vivo. de Groot CJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(14):2137–43

Proteolysis prevents in vivo chimeric fusion protein import into yeast mitochondria. Cytosolic cleavage and subcellular distribution. Zhou J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14; 270(28):16689–93

Characterization and localization of an aldehyde dehydrogenase to amacrine cells of bovine retina. Saari JC, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):263–72

PHYSIOLOGY

Degradation of the thiocarbamate herbicide EPTC (S–ethyl dipropylcarbamothioate) and biosafening by Rhodococcus sp. strain NI86/21 involve an inducible cytochrome P–450 system and aldehyde dehydrogenase. Nagy I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):676–87

ALDEHYDE–LYASES

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical localisation of steroidogenic enzymes and phenylethanolamine–N–methyl–transferase (PNMT) in the adrenal gland of the fetal and newborn foal. Han X, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1995 Mar;27(2):140–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Acute immobilization stress disrupts testicular steroidogenesis in adult male rats by inhibiting the activities of 17 alpha–hydroxylase and 17,20–lyase without affecting the binding of LH/hCG receptors. Orr TE, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):302–8

Pyridyl substituted benzocycloalkenes: new inhibitors of 17 alpha–hydroxylase/17,20–lyase (P450 17 alpha). Sergejew T, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1994;8(2):113–22

Pharmacology of novel steroidal inhibitors of cytochrome P450(17) alpha (17 alpha–hydroxylase/C17–20 lyase). Barrie SE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Sep; 50(5–6):267–73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Transcriptional regulation of rat cytochrome P450c17 expression in mouse Leydig MA–10 and adrenal Y–1 cells: identification of a single protein that mediates both basal and cAMP–induced activities. Givens CR, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;13(11):1087–98

Molecular cloning of hydroxynitrile lyase from Sorghum bicolor (L.). Homologies to serine carboxypeptidases. Wajant H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(2):735–46

CHEMISTRY

Fatty acid hydroperoxide lyase is a heme protein. Shibata Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6; 207(1):438–43

The rat 17 alpha–hydroxylase–17,20–desmolase (CYP17) active site: computerized homology modeling and site directed mutagenesis. Buczko E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;52(3):209–18

Crystallization and preliminary X–ray diffraction studies of mandelonitrile lyase from almonds. Lauble H, et al. **Proteins** 1994 Aug;19(4):343–7

Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic data for class I deoxyribose–5–phosphate aldolase from Escherichia coli: an application of reverse screening. Stura EA, et al. **Proteins** 1995 May;22(1):67–72

DEFICIENCY

A case of 16–ene–synthetase deficiency in male pseudohermaphroditism due to combined 17 alpha–hydroxylase/17,20–lyase deficiency [see comments] Oei SG, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;132(3):281–5. Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 Mar;132(3):278–80.

17 alpha–Hydroxylase/17,20–lyase defects. Yanase T. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1–6):153–7 (28 ref.)

[17,20–Desmolase deficiency] Yanase T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):911–4 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Transcriptional regulation of rat cytochrome P450c17 expression in mouse Leydig MA–10 and adrenal Y–1 cells: identification of a single protein that mediates both basal and cAMP–induced activities. Givens CR, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;13(11):1087–98

Molecular cloning and expression of guinea pig cytochrome P450c17 cDNA (steroid 17 alpha–hydroxylase/17,20 lyase): tissue distribution, regulation, and substrate specificity of the expressed enzyme. Tremblay Y, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;13(12):1199–212

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha inhibition of 17 alpha–hydroxylase/C17–20 lyase gene (Cyp17) expression. Li X, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug;136(8):3519–26

Molecular cloning of hydroxynitrile lyase from Sorghum bicolor (L.). Homologies to serine carboxypeptidases. Wajant H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(2):735–46

METABOLISM

Properties of enzymes involved in D–galactonate catabolism in fungi. Elshafei AM, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1995;67(2):211–6

The role of cytochrome b5 in the biosynthesis of androgens by human P450c17. Katagiri M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Mar 10;317(2):343–7

Kinetic studies of cytochrome P–45017 alpha, lyase dependent androstenedione formation from progesterone. Tagashira H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 29; 34(34):10939–45

An enzymatic formation of 13–oxo–trideca–9,11–dienoic acid from 13–hydroperoxylinolenic acid by a homolytic hydroperoxide lyase in elicitor–treated soybean cotyledons. Kondo Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 2; 1255(1):9–15

Molecular cloning and expression of guinea pig cytochrome P450c17 cDNA (steroid 17 alpha–hydroxylase/17,20 lyase): tissue distribution, regulation, and substrate specificity of the expressed enzyme. Tremblay Y, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;13(12):1199–212

Steroid–converting enzymes on the move [comment] Zachmann M. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;132(3):278–80. Comment on: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 Mar;132(3):281–5. Comment on: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 Mar;132(3):286–9.

Two domains with amino–acid sequence similarity are required for dihydroneopterin aldolase function in the multifunctional folic acid synthesis Fas protein of Pneumocystis carinii. Volpe F, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4; 160(1):41–6

Overproduction and one–step purification of Escherichia coli 3–deoxy–D–manno–octulosonic acid 8–phosphate synthase and oxygen transfer studies during catalysis using isotopic–shifted heteronuclear NMR. Dotson GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):13698–705

Flavodoxin and NADPH–flavodoxin reductase from Escherichia coli support bovine cytochrome P450c17 hydroxylase activities. Jenkins CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27401–8

An alternate pathway to androstenedione synthesis by human adrenals: evidence of a balance in 11 beta–hydroxylase and 17,20–lyase activities leading to androstenedione. Auzéby A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May;80(5):1706–11

Inhibitory and stimulatory effect of oestrogens upon ovarian 17 alpha–hydroxylase/C17,20–lyase in immature hypophysectomized rats treated with gonadotrophin. Johnson DC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;145(1):59–67

PHYSIOLOGY

Adrenal androgen excess in women: lack of a role for 17–hydroxylase and 17,20–lyase dysregulation. Azziz R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):400–5

ALDEHYDE OXIDOREDUCTASES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Oxygen control of the Bradyrhizobium japonicum hemA gene. Page KM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):3979–84

Production of the Escherichia coli betaine–aldehyde dehydrogenase, an enzyme required for the synthesis of the osmoprotectant glycine betaine, in transgenic plants. Holmström KO, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Nov;6(5):749–58

CHEMISTRY

Decomposition of carbon monoxide dehydrogenase into alpha metallosubunits and a catalytically–active form consisting primarily of beta metallosubunits. Xia J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 9;34(18):6037–42

Identification of essential lysyl and cysteinyl residues, and the amino acid sequence at the substrate–binding site of retinal oxidase. Huang DY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 13;1243(3):431–6

Class III alcohol dehydrogenase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: structural and enzymatic features differ toward the human/mammalian forms in a manner consistent with functional needs in formaldehyde detoxication. Fernández MR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 14;370(1–2):23–6

Quantitation of the glycation intermediate 3–deoxyglucosone by oxidation with rabbit liver oxoaldehyde dehydrogenase to 2–keto–3–deoxygluconic acid followed by high–performance liquid chromatography. Fujii E, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Oct 14;660(2):265–70

Structure of a hyperthermophilic tungstopterin enzyme, aldehyde ferredoxin oxidoreductase. Chan MK, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 10;267(5203):1463–9

DEFICIENCY

Enzymatic and immunological demonstration of normal and defective succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase activity in fetal brain, liver and kidney. Chambliss KL, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(3):523–6

Combined malonic, methylmalonic and ethylmalonic acid semialdehyde dehydrogenase deficiencies: an inborn error of beta–alanine, L–valine and L–alloisoleucine metabolism? Gibson KM, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(3):563–7

Pre– and postnatal diagnosis of succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase deficiency using enzyme and metabolite assays. Gibson KM, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994; 17(6):732–7

4–Hydroxybutyric aciduria: clinical findings and vigabatrin therapy. Uziel G, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993; 16(3):520–2

GENETICS

Relationship between genetic polymorphism of CYP2E1 and ALDH2, and possible susceptibility to alcoholism. Iwahashi K, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Nov;29(6):639–42

Biochemical genetics of methylglyoxal dehydrogenases in the laboratory rat (Rattus norvegicus). Bender K, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1994 Jun;32(5–6):147–54

DNA sequence analysis of the cytosolic acetaldehyde dehydrogenase gene (Ahd–2) in mouse strains with variable ethanol preferences. Bond SL, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1994 Aug;52(2):155–9

DNA sequence of the cut A, B and C genes, encoding the molybdenum containing hydroxylase carbon monoxide dehydrogenase, from Pseudomonas thermocarboxydovorans strain C2. Pearson DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1188(3):432–8

Structure of the Drosophila melanogaster glutathione–dependent formaldehyde dehydrogenase/octanol dehydrogenase gene (class III alcohol dehydrogenase). Evolutionary pathway of the alcohol dehydrogenase genes. Luque T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;225(3):985–93

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of the proBA operon from an extremely thermophilic eubacterium Thermus thermophilus. Kosuge T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 15;123(1–2):55–61

Sequence of the gene for a NAD(P)–dependent formaldehyde dehydrogenase (class III alcohol dehydrogenase) from a marine methanotroph Methylobacter marinus A45. Speer BS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 1;121(3):349–55

Sequence of the hpcC and hpcG genes of the meta–fission homoprotocatechuic acid pathway of Escherichia coli C: nearly 40% amino–acid identity with the analogous enzymes of the catechol pathway. Roper DI, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 14;156(1):47–51

The influence of the Odh–Aldox region of the third chromosome on the response of Drosophila melanogaster to environmental alcohol. Pecsenye K, et al. **Hereditas** 1994;121(3):237–48

Regulation of the hemA gene during 5–aminolevulinic acid formation in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hungerer C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1435–43

Molecular characterization of the genes encoding the tungsten–containing aldehyde ferredoxin oxidoreductase from Pyrococcus furiosus and formaldehyde ferredoxin oxidoreductase from Thermococcus litoralis. Kletzin A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(16):4817–9

Isolation, sequencing, and mutagenesis of the gene encoding NAD– and glutathione–dependent formaldehyde dehydrogenase (GD–FALDH) from Paracoccus denitrificans, in which GD–FALDH is essential for methylotrophic growth. Ras J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan; 177(1):247–51

Molecular characterization of the gene cluster coxMSL encoding the molybdenum–containing carbon monoxide dehydrogenase of Oligotropha carboxidovorans. Schübel U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):2197–203

Molecular cloning of the mature NAD(+)–dependent succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase from rat and human. cDNA isolation, evolutionary homology, and tissue expression. Chambliss KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6;270(1):461–7

Expression of the betaine aldehyde dehydrogenase gene in barley in response to osmotic stress and abscisic acid. Ishitani M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;27(2):307–15

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Solubilization, purification and characterization of fatty acyl–CoA reductase from duck uropygial gland. Wang X, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8; 208(1):210–5

Purification and molecular characterization of the NAD(+)–dependent acetaldehyde/alcohol dehydrogenase from Entamoeba histolytica. Bruchhaus I, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 1;303 (Pt 3):743–8

Alcohol dehydrogenase class III contrasted to class I. Characterization of the cyclostome enzyme, the existence of multiple forms as for the human enzyme, and distant

cross-species hybridization. Danielsson O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;225(3):1081-8

Purification and partial characterisation of barley glutamyl-tRNA(Glu) reductase, the enzyme that directs glutamate to chlorophyll biosynthesis. Pontoppidan B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 15;225(2):529-37

Solubilization and purification of aldehyde-generating fatty acyl-CoA reductase from green alga Botryococcus braunii. Wang X, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 14;370(1-2):15-8

Aldehyde oxidoreductases and other molybdenum-containing enzymes. Moura JJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;243:24-42

METABOLISM

In vitro and in vivo study on the conversion of allopurinol and pyrazinamide. Nasako Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 370:43-6

Substrate specificity of human liver aldehyde oxidase toward substituted quinazolines and phthalazines: a comparison with hepatic enzyme from guinea pig, rabbit, and baboon. Beedham C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun 1; 319(2):481-90

Effects of sulfhydryl reagents, retinoids, and solubilization on the activity of microsomal retinol dehydrogenase. Boerman MH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 20; 321(2):434-41

Coordinated expression of valine catabolic enzymes during adipogenesis: analysis of activity, mRNA, protein levels, and metabolic consequences. Kedishvili NY, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Dec;315(2):317-22

Evidence for free radical generation due to NADH oxidation by aldehyde oxidase during ethanol metabolism. Mira L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr 1;318(1):53-8

Human aldehyde dehydrogenase E3 isozyme is a betaine aldehyde dehydrogenase. Chern MK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 15;213(2):561-8

Two different enzymes are primarily responsible for retinoic acid synthesis in rabbit liver cytosol. Huang DY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1278-83

Solubilization, purification and characterization of fatty acyl-CoA reductase from duck uropygial gland. Wang X, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8; 208(1):210-5

Glyoxalase III from Escherichia coli: a single novel enzyme for the conversion of methylglyoxal into D-lactate without reduced glutathione. Misra K, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 1;305 (Pt 3):999-1003

Reductase activity of aldehyde oxidase toward the carcinogen N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene and the related hydroxamic acids. Kitamura S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Dec;34(6):1197-203

Reactivity of carbon monoxide dehydrogenase from Rhodospirillum rubrum with carbon dioxide, carbonyl sulfide, and carbon disulfide. Ensign SA. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25;34(16):5372-8

Mechanism of CO oxidation by carbon monoxide dehydrogenase from Clostridium thermoaceticum and its inhibition by anions. Seravalli J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 20;34(24):7879-88

Oxidation of tolualdehydes to toluic acids catalyzed by cytochrome P450-dependent aldehyde oxygenase in the mouse liver. Watanabe K, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Feb;23(2):261-5

Thermodynamics of the formylmethanofuran dehydrogenase reaction in Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Bertram PA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 15;226(3):811-8

Metabolic relationship between the CO dehydrogenase molybdenum cofactor and the excretion of urothione by Hydrogenophaga pseudoflava. Volk M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;225(3):1063-71

Class III alcohol dehydrogenase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: structural and enzymatic features differ toward the human/mammalian forms in a manner consistent with functional needs in formaldehyde detoxication. Fernández MR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 14;370(1-2):23-6

Purification, characterization, and metabolic function of tungsten-containing aldehyde ferredoxin oxidoreductase from the hyperthermophilic and proteolytic archaeon Thermococcus strain ES-1. Heider J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(16):4757-64

Biochemical characterization of gapB-encoded erythrose 4-phosphate dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli K-12 and its possible role in pyridoxal 5'-phosphate biosynthesis. Zhao G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2804-12

Enzymatic and immunological demonstration of normal and defective succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase activity in fetal brain, liver and kidney. Chambliss KL, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(3):523-6

Enzymatic and immunologic identification of succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase in rat and human neural and nonneural tissues. Chambliss KL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):851-5

Prenatal diagnosis of Sjögren-Larsson syndrome using enzymatic methods. Rizzo WB, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Jul;14(7):577-81

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of aldehyde oxidase in the in vitro conversion of famciclovir to penciclovir in human liver. Clarke SE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Feb;23(2):251-4

ALDEHYDE REDUCTASE

ANALYSIS

Polyol and water accumulation in muscle of galactose-fed rats. Griffey RH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 1; 48(9):1839-41

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversal of abnormal corneal epithelial cell morphologic characteristics and reduced corneal sensitivity in diabetic patients by aldose reductase inhibitor, CT-112. Hosotani H, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;119(3):288-94

Kinetic characteristics of ZENECA ZD5522, a potent inhibitor of human and bovine lens aldose reductase. Cook PN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 18;49(8):1043-9

Residues affecting the catalysis and inhibition of rat lens aldose reductase. Carper DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 5;1246(1):67-73

The effects of aldose reductase inhibition with ponalrestat on changes in vascular function in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Otter DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;113(2):576-80

Inhibitory effects of perillosides A and C, and related monoterpene glucosides on aldose reductase and their structure-activity relationships. Fujita T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun;43(6):920-6

Matteuorienate A and B, two new and potent aldose reductase inhibitors from Matteuccia orientalis (Hook.) Trev. Kadota S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug; 42(8):1712-4

Synthesis and aldose reductase inhibitory activity of 2-substituted 6-fluoro-2,3-dihydrospiro[4H-1-benzopyran-4,4'-imidazolidine]-2',5'-dio nes. Unno R, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;42(7):1474-8

Future directions in diabetes treatment. Lewis EJ. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1994 Sep-Oct;61(5):398-9

In vivo assessment of an animal model of diabetic cataract: medical intervention studies. Joon TL, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1994;26:57-62

Effects of glucose and SNK-860, an aldose reductase inhibitor, on the polyol pathway and chemiluminescence response of human neutrophils in vitro. Kawamura T, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 May;12(5):392-6

Effect of a potent new aldose reductase inhibitor, (5-(3-thienyltetrazol-1-yl)acetic acid (TAT), on diabetic neuropathy in rats. Hotta N, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1995 Feb;27(2):107-17

The effect of an aldose reductase inhibitor (Epalrestat) on diabetic nephropathy in rats. Itagaki I, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Oct;25(3):147-54

Galactosemia produces ARI-preventable nodal changes similar to those of diabetic neuropathy. Kamijo M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Sep;25(2):117-29

Aldose reductase inhibition, nerve perfusion, oxygenation and function in streptozotocin-diabetic rats: dose-response considerations and independence from a myo-inositol mechanism. Cameron NE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Jul; 37(7):651-63

The relative roles of advanced glycation, oxidation and aldose reductase inhibition in the development of experimental diabetic nephropathy in the Sprague-Dawley rat. Soulis-Liparota T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Apr; 38(4):387-94

Effects of aldose reductase inhibition with tolrestat on diabetic retinopathy in a six months double blind trial. van Gerven JM, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;87(4):355-65

The efficacy of aldose reductase inhibitors in the management of diabetic complications. Comparison with intensive insulin treatment and pancreatic transplantation. van Gerven JM, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1995 Jan;6(1):9-28 (235 ref.)

Antihyperglycemic effects of M16209, a novel aldose reductase inhibitor, in normal and diabetic rats. Nakayama K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 24;276(1-2):77-83

Effects of M16209 on insulin secretion in isolated, perfused pancreases of normal and diabetic rats. Nakayama K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 24;276(1-2):85-91

Vitamin C: an aldose reductase inhibitor that normalizes erythrocyte sorbitol in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Cunningham JJ, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Aug; 13(4):344-50

Salfredins, new aldose reductase inhibitors produced by Crucibulum sp. RF-3817. I. Fermentation, isolation and structures of salfredins. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun;48(6):439-46

Pharmacokinetics of the aldose reductase inhibitor, zopolrestat, in humans. Inskeep PB, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;34(7):760-6

Diabetic late complications: will aldose reductase inhibitors or inhibitors of advanced glycosylation endproduct formation hold promise? Boel E, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1995 Apr-Jun;9(2):104-29 (288 ref.)

Isomeric benzoylpyrroleacetic acids: some structural aspects for aldose reductase inhibitory and anti-inflammatory activities. Demopoulos VJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Jan; 84(1):79-82

Effects of an aldose reductase inhibitor on erythrocyte fructose 3-phosphate and sorbitol 3-phosphate levels in diabetic patients. Hamada Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 26; 57(1):23-9

Tolrestat treatment prevents modification of the formalin test model of prolonged pain in hyperglycemic rats. Calcutt NA, et al. **Pain** 1994 Sep;58(3):413-20

Inhibition of lens aldose reductase by biflavones from Ouratea spectabilis. Felício JD, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Jun; 61(3):217-20

Aldose reductase inhibitors and their potential for the treatment of diabetic complications. Tomlinson DR, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 Aug;15(8):293-7 (42 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of aldose reductase gene expression in renal cortex and medulla of rats. Dorin RI, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Jan;38(1):46-54

Regulation of aldose reductase, sorbitol dehydrogenase, and taurine cotransporter mRNA in rat medulla. Martial S, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 May;5(11):1971-8

Cloning, genomic organization, and osmotic response of the aldose reductase gene. Ferraris JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10742-6

Demonstration that polyol accumulation is responsible for diabetic cataract by the use of transgenic mice expressing the aldose reductase gene in the lens. Lee AY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2780-4

CHEMISTRY

Mechanism of human aldehyde reductase: characterization of the active site pocket. Barski OA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 5;34(35):11264-75

In vivo glycation of aldehyde reductase, a major 3-deoxyglucosone reducing enzyme: identification of glycation sites. Takahashi M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 31;34(4):1433-8

Studies on human aldose reductase. Probing the role of arginine 268 by site-directed mutagenesis. Kubiseski TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):16911-7

DRUG EFFECTS

Glutathione dependent modification of bovine lens aldose reductase. Cappiello M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Apr; 58(4):491-501

GENETICS

An (A-C)n dinucleotide repeat polymorphic marker at the 5' end of the aldose reductase gene is associated with early-onset diabetic retinopathy in NIDDM patients. Ko BC, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Jul;44(7):727-32

Regulation of aldose reductase gene expression in renal cortex and medulla of rats. Dorin RI, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Jan;38(1):46-54

Acute onset of diabetic pathological changes in transgenic mice with human aldose reductase cDNA. Yamaoka T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Mar;38(3):255-61

Presence of a closely related subgroup in the aldo-ketoreductase family of the mouse. Gui T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jan 15;227(1-2):448-53

An aldose reductase homologous gene from barley: regulation and function. Roncarati R, et al. **Plant J** 1995 May;7(5):809-22

Cloning, genomic organization, and osmotic response of the aldose reductase gene. Ferraris JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10742-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of human and rat kidney aldose reductase. Moeckel G, et al. **Enzyme Protein** 1994-95;48(1):45-50

METABOLISM

Xylitol formation and reduction equivalent generation during anaerobic xylose conversion with glucose as cosubstrate in recombinant Saccharomyces cerevisiae expressing the xyl1 gene. Thestrup HN, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):2043-5

Occurrence of glutathione-modified aldose reductase in oxidatively stressed bovine lens. Cappiello M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15;207(2):775-82

Alpha-crystallin-like molecular chaperone against the thermal denaturation of lens aldose reductase: the effect of divalent metal ions. Marini I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):413-20

Reduction of drug ketones by dihydrodiol dehydrogenases, carbonyl reductase and aldehyde reductase of human liver. Ohara H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 17;50(2):221-7

Aldose reductase as a target for drug design: molecular modeling calculations on the binding of acyclic sugar substrates to the enzyme. De Winter HL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 4;34(26):8299-308

Residues affecting the catalysis and inhibition of rat lens aldose reductase. Carper DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 5;1246(1):67-73

Catalysis of reduction of carbohydrate 2-oxoaldehydes (osones) by mammalian aldose reductase and aldehyde reductase. Feather MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 11;1244(1):10-6

Substrate specificity of human aldose reductase: identification of 4-hydroxynonenal as an endogenous substrate. Vander Jagt DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 12; 1249(2):117-26

Role of lysine residues in the nucleotides binding to bovine liver high-Km aldehyde reductase. Terada T.

Int J Biochem Cell Biol 1995 May;27(5):457–67

[The role of iron ions in regulating aldose reductase activity in the cerebral cortex and retina in health rats and rats with hereditary retinal degeneration] Efimova MG. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Two forms of aldose reductase in erythrocytes from patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus] Shono NI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Does aldose reductase have a role in the development of the ocular complications of diabetes? Lightman S. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 2):238–41 (22 ref.)

ALDEHYDES

A novel amino acid modification in sulfatases that is defective in multiple sulfatase deficiency. Schmidt B, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jul 28;82(2):271–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis from the synthetic fragrances Lyral and acetyl cedrene in separate underarm deodorant preparations. Handley J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Nov;31(5):288–90

ANALYSIS

Quantitative measurement of 4–hydroxyalkenals in oxidized low–density lipoprotein by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. van Kuijk FJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 1;224(1):420–4

4–Hydroxy–2–nonenal–trapping ELISA: direct evidence for the release of a cytotoxic aldehyde from oxidized low density lipoproteins. Uchida K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 26;212(3):1068–73

Epoxidation of plasmalogens: source for long–chain alpha–hydroxyaldehydes in subcellular fractions of bovine liver. Loidl–Stahlhofen A, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 1; 309 (Pt 3):807–12

Gaseous aliphatic aldehydes in Chinese incense smoke. Lin JM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Sep; 53(3):374–81

Protocol for collection and HPLC analysis of volatile carbonyl compounds in breath. Lin Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jul;41(7):1028–32

Analysis of lower aliphatic aldehydes in water by micellar electrokinetic chromatography with derivatization to 2,4–dinitrophenylhydrazones. Takeda S, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Oct;15(10):1332–4

Generation of lipid peroxidation products in culinary oils and fats during episodes of thermal stressing: a high field 1H NMR study. Claxson AW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 21;355(1):81–90

Cellular fatty acids and aldehydes of oral Eubacterium. Itoh U, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Feb 1;126(1):69–74

Detection of aldehydes and their conjugated hydroperoxydiene precursors in thermally–stressed culinary oils and fats: investigations using high resolution proton NMR spectroscopy. Haywood RM, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 May;22(5):441–82

Determination of aliphatic aldehydes as their thiazolidine derivatives in foods by gas chromatography with flame photometric detection. Kataoka H, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Aug 18;709(2):303–11

BLOOD

Biosynthesis and metabolism of 4–hydroxynonenal in canine ceroid–lipofuscinosis. Siakotos AN, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jun 5;57(2):290–3

Oxidatively modified plasma phospholipids containing reactive carbonyl functions measured by HPLC: evidence for phosphatidylcholine–bound aldehydes in plasma of burn patients. Gasser H, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Apr; 22(4):327–36

4–hydroxy–2–nonenal levels increase in the plasma of patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome as linoleic acid appears to fall. Quinlan GJ, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Aug;21(2):95–106

High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of short–chain aliphatic aldehydes using 4–(N,N–dimethylaminosulphonyl)–7–hydrazino–2,1, 3–benzoxadiazole as a fluorescence reagent. Nakashima K, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Nov 18; 661(2):205–10

Detection of 4–hydroxynonenal (HNE) as a physiological component in human plasma. Strohmaier H, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1995 Jan;11(1):51–61

[Effect of Bacillus natto–fermented product (BIOZYME) on blood alcohol, aldehyde concentrations after whisky drinking in human volunteers, and acute toxicity of acetaldehyde in mice] Sumi H, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1995 Apr;30(2):69–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Intermediates in the Paal–Knorr synthesis of pyrroles. 4–Oxoaldehydes. Amarnath V, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Mar;8(2):234–8

[Evaluation of exposure to metallic mercury following the measurement of mercury vapor concentration in air of the working zone where acetic aldehyde and chlorine are produced] Braszczyńska Z, et al. **Med Pr** 1994;45(6):487–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Examination of health effects after exposure to metallic mercury vapors in workers engaged in production of chlorine and acetic aldehyde. I. Evaluation of general health status] Marek K, et al. **Med Pr** 1995;46(2):101–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

Reactivity of taurine with aldehydes and its physiological role. Ogasawara M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:71–8

An ab initio computational molecular orbital study of the conformers of muconaldehyde, and the possible role of 2–formyl–2H–pyran in bringing about the conversion of a (Z,Z)–muconaldehyde structure into an (E,Z)–muconaldehyde structure. Bock CW, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Jul–Aug;7(4):534–43

Formation of etheno adducts in reactions of enals via autoxidation. Chen HJ, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):857–60

An HPLC–EC assay for 1,N2–propano adducts of 2'–deoxyguanosine with 4–hydroxynonenal and other alpha,beta–unsaturated aldehydes. Douki T, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Jul–Aug;7(4):511–8

Structural definition of early lysine and histidine adduction chemistry of 4–hydroxynonenal. Nadkarni DV, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Mar;8(2):284–91

Structural requirements of aldehydes produced in LPO for the activation of the heat–shock genes in HeLa cells. Allevi P, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Jan;18(1):107–16

Reaction of 4–hydroxynonenal with some thiol–containing radioprotective agents or their active metabolites. de Toranzo EG, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Dec; 17(6):605–7

The reaction of 4–hydroxy–2–nonenal with N alpha–acetyl–L–histidine. Tsai L, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Jul;19(1):39–44

Modification of DNA by alpha–nitrosamino aldehydes. Loeppky RN, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):429–32

Quantity of remaining double bonds of propanal–containing resins. Peutzfeldt A. **J Dent Res** 1994 Oct;73(10):1657–62

IMMUNOLOGY

The monoclonal antibody specific for the 4–hydroxy–2–nonenal histidine adduct. Toyokuni S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 13;359(2–3):189–91

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Release of aldehydes from rat alveolar macrophages exposed in vitro to low concentrations of nitrogen dioxide. Robison TW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 6;1256(3):334–40

Bipolal: anti–microalgal compound isolated as a candidate for marine antifouling produced by Bipolaris sp. F5206. Watanabe N, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Mar;58(3):463–6

Kuehneromycins A and B, two new biological active compounds from a Tasmanian Kuehneromyces sp. (Strophariaceae, Basidiomycetes). Erkel G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1995 Jan–Feb;50(1–2):1–9

METABOLISM

4–Hydroxynonenal, a novel indicator of lipid peroxidation for reperfusion injury of the myocardium. Blasig IE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H14–22

The hepatocellular metabolism of 4–hydroxynonenal by alcohol dehydrogenase, aldehyde dehydrogenase, and glutathione S–transferase. Hartley DP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):197–205

Metabolism of 4–hydroxy–2–nonenal and aging. Chiarpotto E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15; 207(2):477–84

Hepatocellular metabolism of 4–hydroxy–2,3–nonenal is impaired in conditions of chronic cholestasis. Leonarduzzi G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14; 214(2):669–75

Aldose reductase as a target for drug design: molecular modeling calculations on the binding of acyclic sugar substrates to the enzyme. De Winter HL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 4;34(26):8299–308

Michael addition–type 4–hydroxy–2–nonenal adducts in modified low–density lipoproteins: markers for atherosclerosis. Uchida K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 18;33(41):12487–94

Old Yellow enzyme: aromatization of cyclic enones and the mechanism of a novel dismutation reaction. Vaz AD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 4;34(13):4246–56

Aromatization of a bicyclic steroid analog, 3–oxodecalin–4–ene–10–carboxaldehyde, by liver microsomal cytochrome P450 2B4. Vaz AD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 22;33(46):13651–61

Catalysis of reduction of carbohydrate 2–oxoaldehydes (osones) by mammalian aldose reductase and aldehyde reductase. Feather MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 11;1244(1):10–6

Substrate specificity of human aldose reductase: identification of 4–hydroxynonenal as an endogenous substrate. Vander Jagt DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 12; 1249(2):117–26

Metabolism of 4–hydroxynonenal, a cytotoxic lipid peroxidation product, in Ehrlich mouse ascites cells at different proliferation stages. Grune T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 1;54(19):5231–5

Mercapturic acid conjugates as urinary end metabolites of the lipid peroxidation product 4–hydroxy–2–nonenal in the rat. Alary J, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 8(1):34–9

Description of the kinetic mechanism and the enantioselectivity of quinohaemoprotein ethanol dehydrogenase from Comamonas testosteroni in the oxidation of alcohols and aldehydes. Geerlof A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 1;226(2):537–46

A group of novel glutathione S–transferase isozymes showing high activity towards 4–hydroxy–2–nonenal are present in bovine ocular tissues. Srivastava SK, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Aug;59(2):151–9

Identification of metabolic pathways of the lipid peroxidation product 4–hydroxynonenal by mitochondria isolated from rat kidney cortex. Ullrich O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 19;352(1):84–6

Postanoxic formation of aldehydic lipid peroxidation products in human renal tubular cells. Grune T, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Jan;18(1):21–7

Vinyl halides, haloaldehydes and monohaloalkanes. Bolt HM. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):141–50 (68 ref.)

DNA adducts of allyl compounds, enals and unsaturated ketones. Significance for mutagenicity and carcinogenicity. Eder E, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):443–7

Formation of 8–hydroxy–2'–deoxyguanosine and 4–hydroxy–2–nonenal–modified proteins in human renal–cell carcinoma. Okamoto K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 15;58(6):825–9

Novel human ocular glutathione S–transferases with high activity toward 4–hydroxynonenal. Singhal SS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jan;36(1):142–50

Interactions between aldehyde derivatives and the aldehyde binding site of bacterial luciferase. Jockers R, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1995 Jan–Feb;10(1):21–7

4–Hydroxynonenal formation during ischemia and reperfusion of rat small intestine. Siems WG, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 14;57(8):785–9

PHARMACOLOGY

A renal carcinogen ferric nitrilotriacetate mediates a temporary accumulation of aldehyde–modified proteins within cytosolic compartment of rat kidney. Uchida K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Mar 10;317(2):405–11

Lysine modification of LDL or lipoprotein(a) by 4–hydroxynonenal or malondialdehyde decreases platelet serotonin secretion without affecting platelet aggregability and eicosanoid formation. Malle E, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):377–84

Methional derived from 4–methylthio–2–oxobutanoate is a cellular mediator of apoptosis in BAF3 lymphoid cells. Quash G, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 1;305 (Pt 3):1017–25

The mechanism of the inhibitory effect of polyamines on the induction of nitric oxide synthase: role of aldehyde metabolites. Szabó C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 113(3):757–66

Activation of phosphoinositide–specific phospholipase C of rat neutrophils by the chemotactic aldehydes 4–hydroxy–2,3–trans–nonenal and 4–hydroxy–2,3–trans–octenal. Rossi MA, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1994 Dec;12(4):275–80

4–Hydroxynonenal induces membrane perturbations and inhibition of basal prostacyclin production in endothelial cells, and migration of monocytes. Moldovan NI, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Oct;18(10):985–92

Electrophysiological effects of 4–hydroxynonenal, an aldehydic product of lipid peroxidation, on isolated rat ventricular myocytes. Bhatnagar A. **Circ Res** 1995 Feb; 76(2):293–304

Structural requirements of aldehydes produced in LPO for the activation of the heat–shock genes in HeLa cells. Allevi P, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Jan;18(1):107–16

Expression of luxCD–E in Anabaena sp. can replace the use of exogenous aldehyde for in vivo localization of transcription by luxAB. Fernández–Piñas F, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 2;150(1):169–74

Preparation and evaluation of peptidic aspartyl hemiacetals as reversible inhibitors of interleukin–1 beta converting enzyme (ICE). Graybill TL, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Aug;44(2):173–82

Inhibition of the proteolytic activity of the multicatalytic proteinase complex (proteasome) by substrate–related peptidyl aldehydes. Vinitsky A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29860–6

Novel dipeptide aldehydes are proteasome inhibitors and block the MHC–I antigen–processing pathway. Harding CV, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):1767–75

Inhibition of human thyroid adenylyl cyclase by 2–iodoaldehydes. Panneels V, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;106(1–2):41–50

Inhibition of H2O2 production by iodoaldehydes in cultured dog thyroid cells. Panneels V, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;102(1–2):167–76

Inactivation of ethanol–inducible cytochrome P450 and other microsomal P450 isozymes by trans–4–hydroxy–2–nonenal, a major product of membrane lipid peroxidation. Bestervelt LL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25; 92(9):3764–8

ALDEHYDES

[Interaction between 4-hydroxynonenane with membrane system. 1H, 31P, 2H NMR study] Heintz O, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1995;53(1):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of melanoma B16-F10 growth by lipid peroxidation product 4-hydroxynonenal. Zarkovic N, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1995 Summer;10(2):153-6

Effect of a novel thrombin active-site inhibitor on arterial and venous thrombosis. Schumacher WA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 1;259(2):165-71

TOXICITY

Use of the anaphase-telophase test to detect aneugenic compounds: effects of propionaldehyde and cadmium chloride. Seoane AI, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Dec;53(6):924-9

Assessment of growth inhibition by aldehydic lipid peroxidation products and related aldehydes by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wonisch W, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1995 Jun;13(2):91-8

The influence of glutathione and detoxifying enzymes on DNA damage induced by 2-alkenals in primary rat hepatocytes and human lymphoblastoid cells. Eisenbrand G, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Jan-Feb;8(1):40-6

Mutagenicity of trans,trans-muconaldehyde and its metabolites in V79 cells. Chang RL, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;24(2):112-5

Total IgE antibody production in BALB/c mice after dermal exposure to chemicals. Potter DW, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jun;26(1):127-35

Vinyl halides, haloaldehydes and monohaloalkanes. Bolt HM. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):141-50 (68 ref.)

DNA adducts of allyl compounds, enals and unsaturated ketones. Significance for mutagenicity and carcinogenicity. Eder E, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):443-7

DNA adducts of alpha,beta-unsaturated aldehydes and dicarbonyl compounds. Marnett LJ. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):151-63 (50 ref.)

The hematotoxic effects of 6-hydroxy-trans,trans-2,4-hexadienal, a reactive metabolite of trans,trans-muconaldehyde, in CD-1 mice. Zhang Z, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;132(2):213-9

[Effect of Bacillus natto-fermented product (BIOZYME) on blood alcohol, aldehyde concentrations after whisky drinking in human volunteers, and acute toxicity of acetaldehyde in mice] Sumi H, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1995 Apr;30(2):69-79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of acute toxicity (LD50-value) or organic chemicals to mammals by solubility parameter (delta) (2). Acute oral toxicity to mice] Nishimura H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1994 Nov;36(6):421-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of acute toxicity (LD50-value) of organic chemicals to mammals by solubility parameter (delta) (3). Acute dermal toxicity to rabbits] Nishimura H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1994 Nov;36(6):428-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Adriamycin-induced hepatic and myocardial lipid peroxidation and DNA damage, and enhanced excretion of urinary lipid metabolites in rats. Bagchi D, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jan 6;95(1-3):1-9

ALDICARB

ANALYSIS

An alternative approach to dietary exposure assessment. Petersen BJ, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Dec;14(6):913-6

POISONING

Acute polymyopathy after carbamate poisoning in a dog. McEntee K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 23;135(4):88-90

TOXICITY

A carbamate insecticide: a case study of aldicarb. Baron RL. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 11:23-7 (13 ref.)

ALDOLASE see FRUCTOSEDIPHOSPHATE ALDOLASE

ALDOSE REDUCTASE see ALDEHYDE REDUCTASE

ALDOSTERONE

see related
HYPERALDOSTERONISM
HYPOALDOSTERONISM
PSEUDOHYPOALDOSTERONISM
RECEPTORS, ALDOSTERONE
RENIN-ANGIOTENSIN SYSTEM

AGONISTS

[DARC/PELCO structure activity relationships of aldosterone agonists and antagonists] Mercier C, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1995 Mar-Jun;50(2-3):223-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Urinary steroid profile of a newborn suffering from pseudohypoaldosteronism. Wolthers BG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Apr 30;236(1):33-43

19-Noraldosterone, a new mineralocorticoid. Takeda Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Oct;41(5):483-9 (34 ref.)

A new subset of mineralocorticoid hypertension with excess of 21-deoxyaldosterone and Kelly's-M1 steroid: clinical and morphological findings [see comments] Abdelhamid S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar;80(3):737-44 . Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Mar;80(3):735-6.

21-deoxyaldosteronism: a new clinical syndrome [editorial; comment] Griffing GT. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar; 80(3):735-6. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Mar;80(3):737-44.

Role of 21-deoxyaldosterone in human hypertension. Abdelhamid S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Sep; 50(5-6):319-27

Effect of aging on urinary excretion of 19-noraldosterone and 18,19-dihydroxycorticosterone. Takeda Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;52(4):383-6

Significance of 19-noraldosterone, a new mineralocorticoid, in clinical and experimental hypertension. Takeda Y, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Jan;60(1):137-42 (37 ref.)

Synthesis of 21-hydroxy-11,19-oxidopregn-4-ene-3,20-dione and 21-hydroxy-6,19-oxidopregn-4-ene-3,20-dione. Veleiro AS, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Mar;60(3):268-71

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see ALDOSTERONE ANTAGONISTS

BIOSYNTHESIS

An unusual case of an aldosterone-producing adenoma in a prepubertal girl with severe post-surgical adrenal suppression. Legault L, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Oct; 83(10):1104-10

Enhanced adrenal renin and aldosterone biosynthesis during sodium restriction in TGR (mREN2)27. Rubattu S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):E515-20

Internalization of the type I angiotensin II receptor (AT1) is required for protein kinase C activation but not for inositol trisphosphate release in the angiotensin II stimulated rat adrenal zona glomerulosa cell. Kapas S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15; 204(3):1292-8

The site of action of Ca2+ in the activation of steroidogenesis: studies in Ca(2+)-clamped bovine adrenal zona-glomerulosa cells. Python CP, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 15;305 (Pt 2):569-76

"Escape" of aldosterone production in patients with left ventricular dysfunction treated with an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor: implications for therapy. Pitt B. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Feb;9(1):145-9 (57 ref.)

Regulation of aldosterone biosynthesis by adrenal renin is mediated through AT1 receptors in renin transgenic rats. Volpe M, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jul;77(1):73-9

Potassium-angiotensin interplay in the regulation of aldosterone biosynthesis. Vallotton MB, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Feb;42(2):111-9 (59 ref.)

Dissociation of increases in intracellular calcium and aldosterone production induced by angiotensin II (AII): evidence for regulation by distinct AII receptor subtypes or isomorphs. Kocsis JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr; 136(4):1626-34

Regulation of aldosteronogenesis in domestic turkey (Meleagris gallopavo) adrenal steroidogenic cells. Kocsis JF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;96(1):108-21

Lead increases aldosterone production by rat adrenal cells. Goodfriend TL, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):785-9

Endothelin-1 and its receptors A and B in human aldosterone-producing adenomas [published erratum appears in Hypertension 1995 Jun;25(6):1351] Rossi G, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):842-7

Production of aldosterone in isolated rat blood vessels. Takeda Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Feb;25(2):170-3

"O2 dependence of pregnenolone and aldosterone synthesis in mitochondria from bovine zona glomerulosa cells" [editorial] Acker H. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May;78(5):1623-4

O2 dependence of pregnenolone and aldosterone synthesis in mitochondria from bovine zona glomerulosa cells. Raff H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May;78(5):1625-8

Vascular aldosterone. Biosynthesis and a link to angiotensin II-induced hypertrophy of vascular smooth muscle cells. Hatakeyama H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30; 269(39):24316-20

Multisteroid analysis in children with terminal aldosterone biosynthesis defects. Peter M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May;80(5):1622-7

Prohormones in adrenal venous effluent in patients with primary hyperaldosteronism. Rao A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May;80(5):1677-80

Different lipid contents between aldosterone-producing and nonhyperfunctioning adrenocortical adenomas: in vivo measurement using chemical-shift magnetic resonance imaging. Tsushima Y. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec; 79(6):1759-62

A two cell type theory for aldosterone biosynthesis: the roles of 11 beta-hydroxylase and aldosterone synthase, and a high capacity tightly binding steroid carrier for 18-hydroxydeoxycorticosterone in rat adrenals. Vinson GP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;144(2):359-68

Aldosterone and testosterone producing adrenal adenoma in childhood. Schmitt K, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Jan; 18(1):69-73

Regulation of adrenocortical steroidogenesis by benzodiazepines. Thomson I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1-6):75-9

The renin gene and aldosterone-producing adenomas. Klemm SA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Dec;46(6):1591-3

In vitro steroidogenic effects of neuropeptide Y (NPY1-36), Y1 and Y2 receptor agonists (Leu31-Pro34 NPY, NPY18-36) and peptide YY (PYY) on rat adrenal capsule/zona glomerulosa. Bernet F, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Aug 4;52(3):187-93

Genetic recombination as a cause of inherited disorders of aldosterone and cortisol biosynthesis and a contributor to genetic variation in blood pressure. Pascoe L, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Jan;60(1):22-7 (35 ref.)

Inborn errors of aldosterone biosynthesis in humans. Shizuta Y, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Jan;60(1):15-21

[Hormonal changes during removal of aldosterone-producing adrenal tumor under sevoflurane anesthesia] Murakawa T, et al. **Masui** 1994 Oct; 43(10):1529-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aldosterone producing adenoma] Saruta T. **Ryofukibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):404-7 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Aldosterone producing tumor] Yoshimi T, et al. **Ryofukibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):400-3 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Hormonal derangements in patients with severe alcohol intoxication. Hirschl MM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):761-6

Possible metoclopramide-induced increase in serum aldosterone in a premature infant [letter] Fanning S, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Feb 1;52(3):316, 319

Stimulation of aldosterone by ACTH in normal and hypertensive pregnancy. Brown MA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Mar;8(3):260-7

Dissociation of renin and aldosterone during low-dose epinephrine infusion. Kruse HJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Oct;7(10 Pt 1):913-8

Effect of atrial natriuretic hormone on hypertonic saline-induced suppression of the renin-aldosterone system. Wazna J, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jun;7(6):543-9

Heparin-induced aldosterone suppression and hyperkalemia. Oster JR, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Jun;98(6):575-86 (85 ref.)

Atrial natriuretic factor in high-altitude pulmonary hypertension: the influence of acute hypoxia on plasma atrial natriuretic factor, renin, and aldosterone concentrations in highlanders with initially normal or elevated pulmonary artery pressure and without evidence of right ventricular hypertrophy. Soodanbekova GK, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Sep;46(9):833-7

Serum aldosterone concentrations and urine output in oliguric intensive care unit patients receiving low-dose dopamine. Dick M, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jul-Aug; 28(7-8):837-41

Faecal dry weight and potassium are related to faecal sodium and plasma aldosterone in rats chronically fed on varying amounts of sodium or potassium chlorides. McCabe RD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Aug;72(2):325-37

Relationship between dietary Na+ intake, aldosterone and colonic amiloride-sensitive Na+ transport. Pácha J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Apr;73(4):633-40

Effect of acute hypercapnia on alpha atrial natriuretic peptide, renin, angiotensin II, aldosterone, and vasopressin plasma levels in patients with COPD. Chabot F, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3):780-6

Mineralocorticoid and glucocorticoid status in idiopathic haemochromatosis. Walsh CH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Oct;41(4):439-43

Low plasma 19-hydroxyandrostenedione levels in patients with aldosterone-producing adenoma. Morita H, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Feb;40(1):89-97

Responses of atrial natriuretic peptide and other fluid regulating hormones to long distance swimming in the sea. Bonifazi M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(6):504-7

A serotonergic mechanism for the metoclopramide-induced increase in aldosterone level? [letter] Rizzi CA. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;47(4):377-8

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts for refractory ascites: assessment of clinical and hormonal response and renal function. Somberg KA, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Mar; 21(3):709-16

Age-related changes in plasma corticosterone and aldosterone responses to exogenous ACTH in the rat. Ait-Chaoui A, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;43(5):181-7

Relationships among plasma aldosterone, high-density lipoprotein cholesterol, and insulin in humans. Goodfriend TL, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jan;25(1):30-6

Effects of head-down tilt on atrial natriuretic peptide and the renin system in pregnancy. Poulsen H, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jun;25(6):1161-6

Effect of heat stress and drinking water salt supplements on plasma electrolytes and aldosterone concentration in broiler chickens. Deyhim F, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1995 May; 38(4):216-7

Circadian variations of atrial natriuretic peptide in normal people and its relationship to arterial blood pressure, plasma renin activity and aldosterone level. Chiang FT, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Oct;46(3):229–33

Relation of left atrial volume and systolic function to the hormonal response in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Trikas A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Dec;47(2):139–43

Plasma levels of aldosterone versus aldosterone precursors: a way to estimate the malignancy of asymptomatic and nonsecretory adrenal tumors: a French Retrospective Multicentric Study. Aupetit-Faisant B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep;80(9):2715–21

Effect of endothelin-1 in man: impact on basal and adrenocorticotropin-stimulated concentrations of aldosterone. Vierhapper H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar;80(3):948–51

Zona fasciculata–like cells determine the response of plasma aldosterone to metoclopramide and aldosterone synthase messenger ribonucleic acid level in aldosterone-producing adenoma. Wu KD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar;80(3):783–9

Diagnostic value of plasma aldosterone/potassium ratio in hypoaldosteronism. Shiah CJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 May;94(5):248–54

Plasma renin activity, aldosterone and catecholamines in phaeochromocytoma: effect of converting enzyme inhibition [letter] Oishi S, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Dec;8(12):923–4

The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and vasopressin in early-stage liver cirrhosis after HBV infection in children. Winnicki C, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Nov;19(4):425–30

Basal and ACTH-stimulated plasma aldosterone concentrations are normal or increased in dogs with trichuriasis-associated pseudohypoadrenocorticism. Graves TK, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;8(4):287–9

Administration time-dependent change in the effect of spironolactone in rats. Shiga T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;65(3):179–81

Treatment of patients with IVCS and gross oedema and ascites with diuretic combination and ACE-inhibitors: relation to baseline PRA and PAC. Van Vliet AA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1995 Feb;46(2):62–72

Hormonal, blood pressure, and peritoneal transport response to short-term ACE inhibition. Ripley EB, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14(4):378–83

Influence of captopril on 24-hour balances and the diurnal patterns of urinary output, blood pressure, aldosterone and atrial natriuretic peptide in conscious dogs. Boemke W, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1995 Jan–Feb;18(1):35–48

Chronic mineralocorticoid excess and cardiovascular remodeling. Weber KT, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Jan; 60(1):125–32

Right ventricular function following heart transplantation in relation to donor and recipient hemodynamic status and hormonal changes (vasopressin, renin, angiotensin II, aldosterone). Mertes PM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug; 27(4):2535–6

Effects of rapamycin on renal hemodynamics, water and sodium excretion, and plasma levels of angiotensin II, aldosterone, atrial natriuretic peptide, and vasopressin in pigs. Golbaekdal K, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 15; 58(11):1153–7

[A case of idiopathic hyperaldosteronism with normal plasma aldosterone concentrations for 5 years after onset: a 12-year follow-up study] Nemoto T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May 20;70(4):439–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Does long-term human recombinant erythropoietin (rHuEPO) influence secretion of hormones regulating volume and pressure of arterial blood?] Rudka R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Aug;92(2):154–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The importance of studying the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in essential arterial hypertension in clinical practice. Activity of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system during treatment of hypertension with ACE-inhibitors and beta blockers] Hrnčiar J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Sep;40(9):557–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The CSF aldosterone in brain tumors with brain edema. Tenedieva VD, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:390–4

METABOLISM

Renin and aldosterone are higher and the hyperinsulinemic effect of salt restriction greater in subjects with risk factors clustering. Egan BM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Oct;7(10 Pt 1):886–93

Novel membrane receptors for aldosterone in human lymphocytes: a 50 kDa protein on SDS-PAGE. Eisen C, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 May;40(3):351–8

Cellular selectivity of aldosterone action: role of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Benediktsson R, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1995 Jan;4(1):41–6 (82 ref.)

Characterization and solubilization of novel aldosterone-binding proteins in porcine liver microsomes. Meyer C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 1;229(3):736–40

Hyperreninemic hypoaldosteronism after chronic stress in the rat. Aguilera G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1512–9

A role for protein tyrosine kinase in the steroidogenic pathway of angiotensin II in bovine zona glomerulosa cells. Bodart V, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jul; 54(1–2):55–62

Evidence that endogenous vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) plays a role in the maintenance of the growth and steroidogenic capacity of rat adrenal zona glomerulosa. Rebuffat P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Oct; 51(1–2):81–8

Effects of feed additives and veterinary drugs on aldosterone production and release by porcine adrenal cells in vitro. Jager LP, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jun; 17(3):175–85

Inhibition of aldosterone formation by cortisol in rat adrenal mitochondria. Matković L, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Jun; 60(6):447–52

Differences in temperature-sensitive receptor binding of glucocorticoids in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive Wistar-Kyoto rats. Panarelli M, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Jan;60(1):73–5

[Effect of veroshpiron on hormone level in patients with Parkinson's disease] Karimova MKh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(4):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aldosterone receptor binding and the physiological response to the hormone in adult rats subjected in early ontogeny to a single increase in the level of the hormone in the blood] Rempel' EG, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1993 Sep–Dec; 29(5–6):558–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Amiloride-sensitive and HCO3(-)-dependent ion transport activated by aldosterone and vasotocin in A6 cells. Doi Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):C762–70

Induction of resistance to mineralocorticoid hormone in cultured inner medullary collecting duct cells by TGF-beta 1. Husted RF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):F767–75

Comparison of aldosterone- and RU-28362-induced apical Na+ and K+ conductances in rat distal colon. Lomax RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):G485–93

Aldosterone stimulation of GTP hydrolysis in membranes from renal epithelia. Sariban-Sohraby S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):C557–62

Bicarbonate transport along the loop of Henle effects of adrenal steroids. Unwin R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb; 268(2 Pt 2):F234–9

Hypertension and the mineralocorticoid receptor in the brain. Gómez Sánchez EP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30; 746:415–7

Modulation of carbachol responsiveness by corticosteroid hormones in rat CA1 pyramidal neurons. Hesen W, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:460–2

Adrenalectomy impairs spatial memory in rats. Vaher P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:405–7

Rapid aldosterone signaling in vascular smooth muscle cells: involvement of phospholipase C, diacylglycerol and protein kinase C alpha. Christ M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4;213(1):123–9

Role of the A/B region of the human mineralocorticoid receptor in aldosterone response selectivity. Jausons-Loffreda N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 30;205(3):1610–6

Adrenocortical steroids, thyroid hormones and retinoic acid augment the production of adrenomedullin in vascular smooth muscle cells. Minamino N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):686–93

Rapid effects of aldosterone on free intracellular calcium in vascular smooth muscle and endothelial cells: subcellular localization of calcium elevations by single cell imaging. Wehling M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):475–81

Aldosterone interaction on sodium transport and chloride permeability: influence of epithelial structure. Devuyst O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 4;1235(2):443–51

Cardiovascular effects of microinjection of corticoids and antagonists into the rostral ventrolateral medulla in rats. Zhu DN, et al. **Blood Press** 1995 Jan;4(1):55–62

Aldosterone and cardiac fibrosis: in vitro studies. Fullerton MJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Dec;28(12):1863–7

Neointimal thickening after balloon denudation is enhanced by aldosterone and inhibited by spironolactone, and aldosterone antagonist. Van Belle E, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Jan;29(1):27–32

Nongenomic effects of aldosterone on intracellular Ca2+ in vascular smooth muscle cells. Wehling M, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jun;76(6):973–9

Prerequisite for cardiac aldosterone action. Mineralocorticoid receptor and 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the human heart. Lombès M, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 15; 92(2):175–82

The effect of adrenalectomy on water permeability in rat papillary collecting duct. Ray C, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 May;21(5):397–400

Effects of angiotensin II and aldosterone on diastolic function in vivo in normal man. Clarkson PB, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Oct;87(4):397–401

Action of aldosterone on renal collecting tubule cells. Muto S. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1995 Jan;4(1):31–40 (83 ref.)

Effects of selective type I and II adrenal steroid agonists on immune cell distribution. Miller AH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):1934–44

Expression cloning of the aldosterone target cell-specific 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from rabbit collecting duct cells. Náray-Fejes-Tóth A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jun;136(6):2579–86

Aldosterone and dexamethasone both stimulate energy acquisition whereas only the glucocorticoid alters energy storage. Santana P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May; 136(5):2214–22

Interaction of aldosterone and oxytocin to influence renal sodium excretion in rats. Musabayane CT, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Sep;79(5):763–74

Rapid effects of aldosterone on sodium transport in vascular smooth muscle cells. Christ M, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jan;25(1):117–23

Regional hemodynamic and endocrine effects of aldosterone and cortisol in conscious sheep. Comparison with the effects of corticotropin. May CN, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Aug;26(2):294–300

Chronic administration of aldosterone depresses baroreceptor reflex function in the dog. Wang W. **Hypertension** 1994 Nov;24(5):571–5

Adrenocortical steroids increase renal thiazide diuretic receptor density and response. Chen Z, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Dec;5(6):1361–8

Cell-specific expression of epithelial sodium channel alpha, beta, and gamma subunits in aldosterone-responsive epithelia from the rat: localization by in situ hybridization and immunocytochemistry. Duc C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 2):1907–21

Mechanisms of enhanced angiotensin II-stimulated signal transduction in vascular smooth muscle by aldosterone. Ullian ME, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Nov;161(2):201–8

Human skin as target for aldosterone: coexpression of mineralocorticoid receptors and 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Kenouch S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov;79(5):1334–41

Synergistic action of vasopressin and aldosterone on basolateral Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase in the cortical collecting duct. Coutry N, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 May; 145(1):99–106

Transcriptional control of sodium transport in tight epithelial by adrenal steroids. Verrey F. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Mar; 144(2):93–110 (142 ref.)

Collagen metabolism in cultured adult rat cardiac fibroblasts: response to angiotensin II and aldosterone. Brilla CG, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Jul;26(7):809–20

Na(+)-H+ exchange in frog early distal tubule: effect of aldosterone on the set-point. Cooper GJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Sep 15;479 (Pt 3):423–32

Region-specific regulation of neuropeptide mRNAs in rat limbic forebrain neurones by aldosterone and corticosterone. Watts AG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 May 1;484 (Pt 3):721–36

Aldosterone modulates sodium kinetics of Na,K-ATPase containing an alpha 1 subunit in A6 kidney cell epithelia. Beron J, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Mar;6(3):261–71

A corticosteroid-induced gene expressing an "IsK-like" K+ channel activity in Xenopus oocytes. Attali B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6092–6

Imaging nuclear pores of aldosterone-sensitive kidney cells by atomic force microscopy. Oberleithner H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9784–8

Pretreatment with aldosterone or corticosterone blocks the memory-enhancing effects of nimodipine, captopril, CGP 37,849, and strychnine in mice. Mondadori C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(4):383–9

Evidence for the regulation of Na+, K(+)-ATPase alpha 1 gene expression through the interaction of aldosterone and cAMP-inducible transcriptional factors. Ahmad M, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Jan;60(1):147–52

Aldosterone (ALDO) increases transmembrane influx of Na+ in vascular smooth muscle (VSM) cells through increased synthesis of Na+ channels. Kornel L, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Jan;60(1):114–9

Nongenomic aldosterone effects: the cell membrane as a specific target of mineralocorticoid action. Wehling M. **Steroids** 1995 Jan;60(1):153–6 (32 ref.)

Adrenal steroids and cardiac fibrosis. Young M. **Steroids** 1995 Jan;60(1):133–6

[Aldosterone receptor binding and the physiological response to the hormone in adult rats subjected in early ontogeny to a single increase in the level of the hormone in the blood] Rempel' EG, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1993 Sep–Dec; 29(5–6):558–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Adrenal steroid regulation of neuropeptide Y (NPY) mRNA: differences between dentate hilus and locus coeruleus and arcuate nucleus. Watanabe Y, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jan;28(1):135–40

Aldosterone regulation in primary aldosteronism [comment] Mantero F. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;131(3):213–4. Comment on: Eur J Endocrinol 1994 Sep;131(3):215–20.

Spironolactone administration and training-induced hypervolemia. Luetkemeier MJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Aug;15(6):295–300

Effects of losartan on the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone axis in essential hypertension. Bauer IH, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Apr;9(4):237–43

Aldosterone and Hypertension. Proceedings of a satellite symposium to the 15th International Society of

Hypertension Congress. Lorne, Victoria, Australia, March 17–19, 1994. **Steroids** 1995 Jan;60(1):1–186

Aldosterone: the minority hormone of the adrenal cortex. Müller J. **Steroids** 1995 Jan;60(1):2–9 (50 ref.)

Aldosterone biosynthesis and action in vascular cells. Takeda R, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Jan;60(1):120–4

[Non-genomic aldosterone action. A new concept for the mechanism of action of steroids is developed] Wehling M, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Apr;36(4):338–42 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Voltage-gated calcium currents have two opposing effects on the secretion of aldosterone. Barrett PQ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):C985–92

Osmolality-induced changes in aldosterone secretion involve a chloride-dependent process. Hayama N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R8–13

L-arginine analogues inhibit aldosterone secretion in rats. Simmons JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):R1137–42

Inhibition of angiotensin II- and potassium-mediated aldosterone secretion by KN-62 suggests involvement of Ca(2+)-calmodulin dependent protein kinase II in aldosterone secretion. Ganguly A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 26;209(3):916–20

Association of restriction fragment length polymorphism at the atrial natriuretic peptide gene locus with aldosterone responsiveness to angiotensin in aldosterone-producing adenoma. Tunny TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1312–7

Role of tyrosine kinase and protein kinase C in the steroidogenic actions of angiotensin II, alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone and corticotropin in the rat adrenal cortex. Kapas S, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 15;305 (Pt 2):433–8

Postural response of plasma aldosterone producing adrenal adenoma [letter; comment] Ganguly A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Mar;42(3):329–30. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1994 Sep;41(3):309–14.

Increased insulin sensitivity in patients with aldosterone producing adenoma. Ishimori M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Oct;41(4):433–8

Effect of angiotensin converting-enzyme inhibition on potassium-mediated aldosterone secretion in essential hypertension. Barnes JN, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1985 Jun; 68(6):625–30

Percutaneous computed tomography-guided ethanol injection in aldosterone-producing adrenocortical adenoma [see comments] Rossi R, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Mar; 132(3):302–5. Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 Mar;132(3):300–1.

Aldosterone response to adrenocorticotrophin and furosemide in primary aldosteronism after prolonged spironolactone treatment [see comments] Yagi A, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;131(3):215–20. Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1994 Sep;131(3):213–4.

Aldosterone-secreting adrenal cortical adenoma in an 11-year-old child and collective review of the literature [see comments] Li JT, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Jul; 153(7):480–2 (10 ref.). Comment in: Eur J Pediatr 1995 Mar;154(3):247.

Aldosterone-secreting adrenal cortical adenoma in an 11-year-old child and collective review of the literature. Li JT, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Oct;153(10):715–7 (10 ref.)

Effect of a series of 5-HT4 receptor agonists and antagonists on steroid secretion by the adrenal gland in vitro. Contesse V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 14;265(1-2):27–33

Allelic losses on chromosome band 11q13 in aldosterone-producing adrenal tumors. Iida A, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Jan;12(1):73–5

Locally generated angiotensin II in the adrenal gland regulates basal, corticotropin-, and potassium-stimulated aldosterone secretion. Gupta P, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Mar;25(3):443–8

The serotonin-4 receptor agonist cisapride and angiotensin-II exert additive effects on aldosterone secretion in normal man. Lefebvre H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb; 80(2):504–7

Increased disorderliness and amplified basal and pulsatile aldosterone secretion in patients with primary aldosteronism. Siragy HM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;80(1):28–33

Action of opioid peptides on the rat adrenal cortex: stimulation of steroid secretion through a specific mu opioid receptor. Kapas S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Mar; 144(3):503–10

Comparative effects of a highly specific protein kinase C inhibitor, calphostin C and calmodulin inhibitors on angiotensin-stimulated aldosterone secretion. Ganguly A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Sep;50(5-6):253–60

Effect of adrenomedullin on aldosterone secretion by dispersed rat adrenal zona glomerulosa cells. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 30;56(6):379–87

Enhancement of the stimulatory effect of calcium on aldosterone secretion by parathyroid hormone. Olgaard K, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1994;20(5):309–14

Adrenal medulla is involved in the aldosterone secretagogue effect of substance P. Mazzocchi G, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(2):351–5

Role of calcium and other mediators in aldosterone secretion from the adrenal glomerulosa cells. Ganguly A, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1994 Dec;46(4):417–47 (480 ref.)

Specificity and mechanism of fatty acid inhibition of aldosterone secretion. Goodfriend TL, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Feb-Mar; 52(2-3):145–9

URINE

Urinary excretion of aldosterone, arginine vasopressin and cortisol in premature infants with maximum renal acid stimulation. Kalhoff H, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 May; 84(5):490–4

Urinary steroid profile of a newborn suffering from pseudohypoaldosteronism. Wolthers BG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Apr 30;236(1):33–43

Renal electrolyte and water handling in normal pregnancy: possible role of endothelin-1. Tamás P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Jun 15;55(2):89–95

ALDOSTERONE ANTAGONISTS

PHARMACOLOGY

Natriuresis in conscious dogs caused by increased carotid [Na+] during angiotensin II and aldosterone blockade. Emmeluth C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Jul; 151(3):403–11

Mineralocorticoid antagonist inhibits stress-induced blood pressure response after repeated daily warming. Van den Berg DT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):E921–6

Central effects of mineralocorticoid antagonist RU-28318 on blood pressure of DOCA-salt hypertensive rats. Van den Berg DT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):E927–33

The effects of RU 38486 and RU 28318 on energy balance of ovariectomized rats. Dagnault A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:418–20

Inhibition of aldosterone formation by cortisol in rat adrenal mitochondria. Matković L, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Jun; 60(6):447–52

Ouabain-inhibiting activity of aldosterone antagonists. Semplicini A, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Jan;60(1):110–3 (40 ref.)

[DARC/PELCO structure activity relationships of aldosterone agonists and antagonists] Mercier C, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1995 Mar-Jun;50(2-3):223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

"Escape" of aldosterone production in patients with left ventricular dysfunction treated with an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor: implications for therapy. Pitt B. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Feb;9(1):145–9 (57 ref.)

ALDOSTERONE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ALDOSTERONE**

ALDOSTERONISM see **HYPERALDOSTERONISM**

ALDRICH SYNDROME see **WISKOTT-ALDRICH SYNDROME**

ALDRIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of occupational exposure to aldrin on urinary D-glucaric acid, plasma dieldrin, and lymphocyte sister chromatid exchange. Edwards JW, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(4):229–34

CHEMISTRY

Studies on photochemical reactions of air pollutants. XII. Photochemical epoxidation of aldrin with suspended particulates in air. Nojima K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jun;17(6):815–8

ALEUTIAN DISEASE VIRUS see **ALEUTIAN MINK DISEASE PARVOVIRUS**

ALEUTIAN MINK DISEASE

see related
CHEDIAK-HIGASHI SYNDROME

Aleutian mink disease: puzzles and paradigms. Bloom ME, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1994 Dec;3(6):279–301 (223 ref.)

ALEUTIAN MINK DISEASE PARVOVIRUS

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of the major nonstructural protein (NS-1) of Aleutian mink disease parvovirus. Christensen J, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1802–9

GENETICS

Sequence comparison of the non-structural genes of four different types of Aleutian mink disease parvovirus indicates an unusual degree of variability. Gottschalck E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;138(3-4):213–31

ALEUTS see **ESKIMOS**

ALEXIA see **DYSLEXIA, ACQUIRED**

ALEXITHYMIA see **AFFECTIVE SYMPTOMS**

ALFALFA

Comparative studies on the efficiency of various biological silage additives for the ensiling of lucerne. Keller T, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;47(1):75–87

Voluntary intake and digestibility by mature beef cattle and Holstein steer calves consuming alfalfa or orchardgrass hay supplemented with soybean oil and(or) corn. Kouakou B, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;47(2):131–51

Partial replacement of alfalfa fiber with fiber from ground corn cobs or wheat middlings. Depies KK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jun;78(6):1328–35

Effects of alfalfa and orchardgrass on digestion by dairy cows. Holden LA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Sep;77(9):2580–94

Monosaccharide digestibility by dairy cows fed diets high in concentrate and containing alfalfa silages. Miron J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Dec;77(12):3624–30

Additives containing bacteria and enzymes for alfalfa silage. Sheperd AC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Mar;78(3):565–72

Effect of type of lucerne hay on caecal fermentation and nitrogen contribution through caecotrophy in rabbits. García J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1995;35(3):267–75

Digestion of a dehydrated lucerne/barley diet (70:30) in defaunated, Isotricha-monoinoculated and mixed-fauna-inoculated rumen in sheep. Sénaud J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1995;35(3):249–66

Artificially dehydrated lucerne for horses. Cuddeford D. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 29;135(18):426–9 (31 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Evaluation of two supplements for the prevention of alfalfa bloat. Hall JW, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Nov;35(11):702–5

CHEMISTRY

Isolation and studies of the mutagenic activity of saponins in the Ames test [published erratum appears in Acta Pol Pharm 1994;51(6):529] Czeczot H, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(2):133–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Pleiotropic effect of fluoranthene on anthocyanin synthesis and nodulation of Medicago sativa is reversed by the plant flavone luteolin. Wetzel A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 May;54(5):633–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Molecular cloning and expression of alfalfa (Medicago sativa L.) vestitone reductase, the penultimate enzyme in medicarpin biosynthesis. Guo L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jul 10;320(2):353–60

A Ca2+/phospholipid dependent protein kinase from suspension cultures of lucerne. Robinson P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):307S

The inhibition of a leaf proteinase by L-lysine homopolymers. Amato C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 18;1249(1):86–90

The 'pterocarpan synthase' of alfalfa: association and co-induction of vestitone reductase and 7,2'-dihydroxy-4'-methoxy-isoflavanol (DMI) dehydratase, the two final enzymes in medicarpin biosynthesis. Guo L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 19; 356(2-3):221–5

Characterization of a nodule-enhanced glutamine synthetase from alfalfa: nucleotide sequence, in situ localization, and transcript analysis. Temple SJ, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 Mar-Apr;8(2):218–27

The elicitor-inducible alfalfa isoflavone reductase promoter confers different patterns of developmental expression in homologous and heterologous transgenic plants. Oommen A, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Dec;6(12):1789–1803

Medicago sativa cDNAs encoding chalcone reductase. Ballance GM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Mar;107(3):1027–8

GENETICS

enod40, a gene expressed during nodule organogenesis, codes for a non-translatable RNA involved in plant growth. Crespi MD, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 1;13(21):5099–112

Analysis of annual Medicago species using RAPD markers. Brummer EC, et al. **Genome** 1995 Apr;38(2):362–7

Transient induction of a peroxidase gene in Medicago truncatula precedes infection by Rhizobium meliloti. Cook D, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Jan;7(1):43–55

cycMs3, a novel B-type alfalfa cyclin gene, is induced in the G0-to-G1 transition of the cell cycle. Meskiene I, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Jun;7(6):759–71

A new proline-rich early nodulin from Medicago truncatula is highly expressed in nodule meristematic cells. Wilson RC, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Sep;6(9):1265–75

Rhizobium meliloti Nod factors elicit cell-specific transcription of the ENOD12 gene in transgenic alfalfa. Journet EP, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Aug;6(2):241–9

Expression patterns of three genes in the stem of lucerne (Medicago sativa). Abrahams S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;27(3):513–28

Cloning and expression of a cDNA encoding a cytoplasmic L5 ribosomal protein from alfalfa (Medicago sativa L.).

Asemota O, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;26(4):1201–5
Post–transcriptional regulation of a salt–inducible alfalfa gene encoding a putative chimeric proline–rich cell wall protein. Deutch CE, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;27(2):411–8
Stress responses in alfalfa (Medicago sativa L.) XIX. Transcriptional activation of oxidative pentose phosphate pathway genes at the onset of the isoflavonoid phytoalexin response. Fahrendorf T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Aug; 28(5):885–900
Histone H3 transcript stability in alfalfa. Kapros T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Aug;28(5):901–14
Characterization of two proteinase inhibitor (ATI) cDNAs from alfalfa leaves (Medicago sativa var. Vernema): the expression of ATI genes in response to wounding and soil microorganisms. McGurl B, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Mar; 27(5):995–1001
Isolation of a full–length mitotic cyclin cDNA clone CycIIIMs from Medicago sativa: chromosomal mapping and expression. Savouré A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Mar; 27(6):1059–70
A 1.7–kilobase genomic fragment of alfalfa DNA contains the lectin gene Mslec1. Brill LM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jul;108(3):1311–2
A cDNA from Medicago sativa encodes a protein homologous to small GTP–binding proteins. Jonak C, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jan;107(1):265–4
Nucleotide sequences of three chalcone reductase genes from alfalfa. Sallaud C, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun; 108(2):869–70
A cDNA encoding a PR–1–like protein in the model legume Medicago truncatula. Szybiak–Strozycka U, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jan;107(1):273–4
Symbiotic induction of a MADS–box gene during development of alfalfa root nodules. Heard J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5273–7

METABOLISM

Changes in protein methylation associated with the elicitation response in cell cultures of alfalfa (Medicago sativa L.). Daniell T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 20;360(1):57–61
Performance of lactating dairy cows fed either alfalfa silage or alfalfa hay as the sole forage. Broderick GA. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Feb;78(2):320–9
Digestion and energy balance in lactating dairy cows fed varying ratios of alfalfa silage and grain. Dhiman TR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Feb;78(2):330–41

MICROBIOLOGY

Alfalfa yield response to inoculation with recombinant strains of Rhizobium meliloti with an extra copy of dctABD and/or modified nifA expression. Bosworth AH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):3815–32
Salmonella in alfalfa sprouts [letter] Pönkä A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 18;345(8947):462–3
Rhizobium meliloti lipooligosaccharide nodulation factors: different structural requirements for bacterial entry into target root hair cells and induction of plant symbiotic developmental responses. Ardourel M, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Oct;6(10):1357–74

PHYSIOLOGY

Low–temperature signal transduction: induction of cold acclimation–specific genes of alfalfa by calcium at 25 degrees C. Monroy AF, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Mar; 7(3):321–31
Characterization of two proteinase inhibitor (ATI) cDNAs from alfalfa leaves (Medicago sativa var. Vernema): the expression of ATI genes in response to wounding and soil microorganisms. McGurl B, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Mar; 27(5):995–1001

STANDARDS

Alfalfa and escape protein supplements for grazed corn residues. Gutierrez–Ornelas E, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Dec; 72(12):3043–8
Influence of processing supplemental alfalfa on intake and digestion of dormant bluestem–range forage by steers. Lintzenich BA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;73(4):1187–95
Performance and carcass characteristics of weaned lambs either grazed on orchardgrass, ryegrass, or alfalfa or fed all–concentrate diets in drylot. McClure KE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;72(12):3230–7

ALFALFA MOSAIC VIRUS

CHEMISTRY

A chromatographic analysis of capsid protein isolated from alfalfa mosaic virus: zinc binding and proteolysis cause distinct charge heterogeneity. Sehnke PC, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1;204(2):843–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Replicase–mediated resistance to alfalfa mosaic virus. Brederode FT, et al. **Virology** 1995 Mar 10;207(2):467–74

GENETICS

mRNAs containing the unstructured 5' leader sequence of alfalfa mosaic virus RNA 4 translate inefficiently in lysates from poliovirus–infected HeLa cells. Hann LE, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):4986–93
Replicase–mediated resistance to alfalfa mosaic virus. Brederode FT, et al. **Virology** 1995 Mar 10;207(2):467–74

METABOLISM

Mapping of the RNA–binding domain of the alfalfa mosaic virus movement protein. Schoumacher F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):3199–202

PHYSIOLOGY

Ability of tobacco streak virus coat protein to substitute for late functions of alfalfa mosaic virus coat protein. Reusken CB, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4552–5
In vitro evidence that the coat protein of alfalfa mosaic virus plays a direct role in the regulation of plus and minus RNA synthesis: implications for the life cycle of alfalfa mosaic virus. De Graaff M, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20; 208(2):583–9

ALFENTANIL

Comparison of propofol/alfentanil anaesthesia with isoflurane/N2O/fentanyl anaesthesia for renal transplantation. Kirvelä M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Oct;38(7):662–6
The effect of midazolam premedication on implicit memory activation during alfentanil–nitrous oxide anaesthesia. De Roode A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Mar;50(3):191–4
Patient–controlled analgesia with alfentanil for outpatient lithotripsy [letter] Mackenzie J. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Mar; 50(3):269
Alfentanil and retrobulbar nerve block [letter] Pivalizza EG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr;80(4):851
Propofol has no direct effect on sinoatrial node function or on normal atrioventricular and accessory pathway conduction in Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome during alfentanil/midazolam anesthesia. Sharpe MD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr;82(4):888–95
Alfentanil and propofol for difficult intubation? [letter; comment] Ezri T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;73(2):279 . Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 Nov;71(5):773.
Onset of neuromuscular block during total intravenous anaesthesia: effects of ketamine compared with alfentanil. Levy DM, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 May;12(3):309–12
Quantitation of the enflurane–sparing effect of alfentanil during general surgery. Tammisto T, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 May;12(3):301–8
A comparative study of conventional inhalation anaesthesia and total intravenous anaesthesia (TIVA) performed with midazolam and alfentanil. Sourgiadaki E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):715–8
Sedation for fibre optic bronchoscopy. Greig JH, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Jan;89(1):53–6
[Relevance of alfentanil as an analgesic in N20 supplemented intravenous anesthesia in ambulatory surgery] Laufer M, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1994;19(4):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Total intravenous anesthesia with methohexital–alfentanil or propofol–alfentanil in hypogastric laparotomy. Clinical aspects and the effects of stress reaction] Crozier TA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Sep;43(9):594–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Propofol–alfentanil reduced cerebrovascular CO2 reactivity in comparison with isoflurane] Werner C, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Jun;44(6):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavior of intraocular pressure in anesthesia with isoflurane in comparison with propofol/alfentanil] Polarz H, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Apr; 30(2):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Anaesthesia for short outpatient procedures. A comparison between thiopentone and propofol in combination with fentanyl or alfentanil. Jakobsson J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May;39(4):503–7
Effects of fentanyl or alfentanil as supplement to propofol anaesthesia for termination of pregnancy. Lindholm P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Aug;38(6):545–9
The effect of epidural administration of alfentanil on intra–operative intravenous alfentanil requirements during nitrous oxide–oxygen–alfentanil anaesthesia for lower abdominal surgery. Haak van der Lely F, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Dec;49(12):1034–8
Epidural infusion of alfentanil or diamorphine with bupivacaine in labour—a dose finding study. Hill DA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):415–9
A trial of pre–emptive analgesia. Influence of timing of peroperative alfentanil on postoperative pain and analgesic requirements. Mansfield M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Dec; 49(12):1091–3
Prediction of movement using bispectral electroencephalographic analysis during propofol/alfentanil or isoflurane/alfentanil anesthesia. Vernon JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr;80(4):780–5
Spinal delivery of sufentanil, alfentanil, and morphine in dogs. Physiologic and toxicologic investigations. Sabbe MB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct;81(4):899–920
Quantifying anesthetic drug interaction. Implications for drug dosing [editorial; comment] Stanski DR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul;83(1):1–5. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1995 Jul;83(1):8–22.
Assessment of intubating conditions in children after induction with propofol and varying doses of alfentanil. McConaghy P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;73(5):596–9
Sedation for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: a comparison of alfentanil–midazolam and meperidine–diazepam. Donnelly MB, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Dec;41(12):1161–5
Midazolam coinduction does not delay discharge after very brief propofol anaesthesia. Elwood T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Feb;42(2):114–8
A patient's experience of a new post–operative patient–controlled analgesic technique. Irwin MG, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Sep;11(5):413–5
Comparison of intravenous ketorolac and alfentanil as supplements to propofol anesthesia for diagnostic panendoscopy. Bosek V, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Feb; 7(1):40–3
A random trial comparing recovery after midazolam–alfentanil anesthesia with and without reversal with flumazenil, and standardized neurolept anesthesia for major gynecologic surgery. Jensen AG, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Feb;7(1):63–70
Use of patient–controlled analgesia with alfentanil for extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Kortis HI, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 May;7(3):205–10
Use of continuous–infusion alfentanil for analgesia during spark–gap lithotripsy. Arroyo CS, et al. **J Endourol** 1995 Feb;9(1):41–3
Alfentanil for conscious sedation during colonoscopy. DiPalma JA, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Jun;88(6):630–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pretreatment with sedative–hypnotics, but not with nondepolarizing muscle relaxants, attenuates alfentanil–induced muscle rigidity. Sanford TJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Nov–Dec;6(6):473–80

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric analysis of alfentanil metabolites. Application to human liver microsomal alfentanil biotransformation. Labroo R, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Oct 3;660(1):85–94

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Ondansetron does not inhibit the analgesic effect of alfentanil. Petersen–Felix S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;73(3):326–30
N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors are implicated in hyperresponsiveness following naloxone reversal of alfentanil in isolated rat spinal cord. Feng J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 14;189(2):128–30

BLOOD

Plasma concentrations of alfentanil following epidural administration. Haak–van der Lely F, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct;49(10):850–2
Determination of alfentanil and noralfentanil in human plasma by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Mautz DS, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Aug 5; 658(1):149–53
Plasma concentration profile of epidural alfentanil. Bolus followed by continuous infusion technique in the parturient: effect of epidural alfentanil and fentanyl on fetal heart rate. Wilhite AO, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 May–Jun;19(3):164–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Metabolism of cytochrome P4503A substrates in vivo administered by the same route: lack of correlation between alfentanil clearance and erythromycin breath test. Krivoruk Y, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Dec;56(6 Pt 1):608–14

METABOLISM

Catalytic role of cytochrome P4503A4 in multiple pathways of alfentanil metabolism. Labroo RB, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Apr;23(4):490–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

The pharmacokinetics of alfentanil after normothermic and hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Petros A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):458–64
Transfer and uptake of alfentanil in the human placenta during in vitro perfusion. Zakowski MI, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec;79(6):1089–93
Effect of ventilation on first–pass pulmonary retention of alfentanil and sufentanil in patients undergoing coronary artery surgery. Boer F, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Oct; 73(4):458–63
Oral transmucosal back permeation of alfentanil in dogs—a novel method to determine blood alfentanil concentration. Suyi N, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1994 Dec;9(4):233–6
Open loop control of multiple drug effects in anesthesia. Wada DR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Jul; 42(7):666–77
Pharmacokinetics of intranasal alfentanil. Schwagmeier R, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Mar;7(2):109–13
Comparative physiological pharmacokinetics of fentanyl and alfentanil in rats and humans based on parametric single–tissue models. Björkman S, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1994 Oct;22(5):381–410
Effects of long–term drugs on alfentanil clearance in patients undergoing renal transplantation. Koehntop DE, et al.

ALFENTANIL

Pharmacotherapy 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):592–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Circulatory drugs modify the hemodynamic actions of alfentanil combined with vecuronium or pancuronium. Oikkonen M. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1994;45(4):143–9

ECG T-wave amplitude changes during thiopentone induction with or without alfentanil. Annila P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Apr;39(3):401–5

Antinociception and side effects of liposome-encapsulated alfentanil after spinal delivery in rats. Wallace MS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct;79(4):778–86

Pharmacology of epidural fentanyl, alfentanil, and sufentanil in volunteers. Coda BA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Nov; 81(5):1149–61

Alfentanil slightly increases the sweating threshold and markedly reduces the vasoconstriction and shivering thresholds. Kurz A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Aug; 83(2):293–9

The pharmacodynamic interaction of propofol and alfentanil during lower abdominal surgery in women [see comments] Vuyk J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul;83(1):8–22. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1995 Jul;83(1):1–5.

Interleukin–6 and wound healing [letter; comment] Ashcroft GS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;73(3):426. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Mar;72(3):280–5.

Selective effects of alfentanil on nociceptive–related neurotransmission in neonatal rat spinal cord. Feng J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jun;74(6):691–6

Modification of the haemodynamic responses to induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation with alfentanil, esmolol and their combination. Korpinen R, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Apr;42(4):298–304

Naloxone–induced and spontaneous reversal of depressed ventilatory responses to hypoxia during and after continuous infusion of remifentanil or alfentanil. Amin HM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):34–9

Nitrous oxide produces a biphasic effect on opiate–induced muscle rigidity in the rat. Chang NJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Mar;50(3):351–8

Cardiopulmonary and analgesic effects of epidural lidocaine, alfentanil, and xylazine in pigs anesthetized with isoflurane. Tendillo FJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;24(1):73–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Patient–administered alfentanil for wound dressing changes in a non–intensive care unit setting. Tarantino DP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jan;80(1):191–3

Comparison of methohexital and alfentanil on movement during placement of retrobulbar nerve block. Yee JB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug;79(2):320–3

Alfentanil suppresses coughing and agitation during emergence from isoflurane anesthesia. Mendel P, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Mar;7(2):114–8

ALFENTANYL see **ALFENTANIL**

ALGAE

Screening for toxic activity of some marine benthic algae. de Lara–Isassi G. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May–Jun; 12(3):485–90

Cryopreservation of algae. Day JG, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;38:81–9

[Inhibitive effects of spirulina on aberrant crypts in colon induced by dimethylhydrazine] Chen F, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;29(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of macroalgae for the evaluation of organic pollution in the Preto river, northwest of São Paulo State] Necchi Júnior O, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1994;66(3):359–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHEMISTRY

Assessment of methanolysis for the determination of composite sugars of gelling carrageenans and agarose by HPLC. Quemener B, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Jan 3; 266(1):53–64

Marine algae that display anti–tumorigenic activity against Agrobacterium tumefaciens. el–Masry MH, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 May 1;128(2):151–5

Concentration factors for Cs–137 in marine algae from Japanese coastal waters. Tateda Y, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;35(4):213–21

Sterols of eustigmatophytes. Patterson GW, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Sep;29(9):661–4

9–cis beta–carotene in human plasma and blood cells after ingestion of beta–carotene. Tamai H, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Jun; 30(6):493–8

Nutritive value of marine algae Laminaria japonica and Undaria pinnatifida. Jurković N, et al. **Nahrung** 1995; 39(1):63–6

Cytostatic activity of marine algae. Unlü S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 May;50(5):369–70

Biological activities of selected marine natural products. König GM, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Dec;60(6):532–7

Effects of aqueous extracts of six marine microalgae on smooth muscle contraction in rat duodenum and vas deferens. Villar R, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Dec;60(6):521–6

The occurrence of prostaglandins and related compounds in lower organisms. Lamačka M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Jun; 52(6):357–64 (104 ref.)

The characterization of algal and microbial mucilages and their aggregates in aquatic ecosystems. Leppard GG. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Apr 7;165(1–3):103–31 (113 ref.)

ASP, DSP, NSP and PSP monitoring in 'mucilaginous aggregates' and in mussels in a coastal area of the Northern Adriatic Sea facing Emilia–Romagna in 1988, 1989 and 1991. Viviani R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Apr 7; 165(1–3):203–11

Microalgae as a source of omega 3 fatty acids. Cohen Z, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1995;77:1–31 (145 ref.)

[Metal concentrations in benthic marine algae in 3 regions of the state of Rio de Janeiro] Karez CS, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1994 Jun;66(2):205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CYTOLOGY

Strategies for flow cytometric analysis of marine microalgae and sponge cells. Yentsch CM, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;42 Pt B:523–38

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of triphenyltin chloride on growth of the marine microalga Pavlova lutheri in continuous culture. Marsot P, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Mar; 54(3):389–95

Relative sensitivity of some selected aquatic organisms to phenol. Tišler T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 May;54(5):717–23

The environmental risks of industrial waste disposal: an experimental approach including acute and chronic toxicity studies. Lambolez L, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Aug;28(3):317–28

Biotests using unicellular algae and ciliates for predicting long–term effects of toxicants. Schäfer H, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Feb;27(1):64–81

Bipolal: anti–microalgal compound isolated as a candidate for marine antifouling produced by Bipolaris sp. F5206. Watanabe N, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Mar;58(3):463–6

Antifungal and antialgal activity of 3–(2–alkylthio–6–benzothiazolylaminomethyl)–2–benzoxazolinethi ones. Bujdáková H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Feb;50(2):156

Antifungal and antialgal activity of piperidinopropyl esters of alkoxy substituted phenylcarbamic acids. Králová K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Jun;50(6):440–1

ENZYMOLOGY

Plant and algal interference in bacterial beta–D–galactosidase and beta–D–glucuronidase assays. Davies CM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Nov;60(11):3959–64

Molecular cloning of P–type ATPases on intracellular membranes of the marine alga Heterosigma akashiwo. Wada M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(2):699–708

GENETICS

Organisation and sequence analysis of nuclear–encoded 5s ribosomal RNA genes in cryptomonad algae. Gilson PR, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Feb;27(3):239–42

Genes for components of the chloroplast translational apparatus are conserved in the reduced 73–kb plastid DNA of the nonphotosynthetic euglenoid flagellate Astasia longa. Gockel G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Sep;26(3):256–62

cDNA cloning of a Sec61 homologue from the cryptomonad alga Pyrenomonas salina. Müller SB, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Nov–Dec;26(5–6):410–4

The presence of a nucleomorph hsp70 gene is a common feature of Cryptophyta and Chlorarachniophyta. Rensing SA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Nov–Dec;26(5–6):451–5

Analyses of ribosomal RNA sequences from glaucocystophyte cyanelles provide new insights into the evolutionary relationships of plastids. Helmchen TA, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Aug;41(2):203–10

Comparisons of nuclear–encoded small–subunit ribosomal RNAs reveal the evolutionary position of the Glaucocystophyta. Bhattacharya D, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 May;12(3):415–20

Twintrons are not unique to the Euglena chloroplast genome: structure and evolution of a plastome cpn60 gene from a cryptomonad. Maier UG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jan 6;246(1):128–31

Plastid ribosomal protein genes from the nonphotosynthetic flagellate Astasia longa. Gockel G, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Aug;105(4):1443–4

Chimeric conundra: are nucleomorphs and chromists monophyletic or polyphyletic? Cavalier–Smith T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11368–72

[The Petergof genetic collection of microorganisms] Samsonova MG, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Aug;30(8):1123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The extrinsic proteins of photosystem II in photosynthetic organisms: distribution, properties and evolutionary implications. Fairweather MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 30; 205(3):1497–502

Biosynthesis of halogenated methanes. Harper DB. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):1007–11 (23 ref.)

Elongation factor 1 alpha is a component of the subcortical actin bundles of characean algae. Collings DA, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Nov;18(11):1019–24

Biotransformation of benzo[a]pyrene and other polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and heterocyclic analogs by several green algae and other algal species under gold and white light. Warshawsky D, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Jul 14;97(2):131–48

Fate of a volatile chlorinated solvent in indoor aquatic microcosms: sublethal and static exposure to [14C]dichloromethane. Groupe pour l'Etude du Devenir de Xénobiotiques dans l'Environnement (GEDEXE). Thiébaud H, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Jun; 28(1):71–81

Exciton splitting in phycoerythrin 545. MacColl R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25465–9

Nonsteroidal human progesterone receptor modulators from the marine alga Cymopolia barbata. Pathirana C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;47(3):630–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Different phase responses of the two circadian oscillators in Gonyaulax. Morse D, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1994 Winter; 9(3–4):263–74

Interactions between bacteria and harmful algae: a review. Doucette GJ. **Nat Toxins** 1995;3(2):65–74 (91 ref.)

Intraspecific diversity and ecological zonation in coral–algal symbiosis. Rowan R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2850–3

VIROLOGY

Amplification of DNA polymerase gene fragments from viruses infecting microalgae. Chen F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):1274–8

ALGAE, BLUE–GREEN see **CYANOBACTERIA**

ALGAE, BROWN

CHEMISTRY

Absolute stereochemistry of neohalicholactone from the brown alga Laminaria sinclairii. Proteau PJ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Dec;57(12):1717–9

CLASSIFICATION

Cladistic analyses of combined traditional and molecular data sets reveal an algal lineage. Saunders GW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):244–8

GENETICS

The mitochondrial LSU rDNA of the brown alga Pylaiella littoralis reveals alpha–proteobacterial features and is split by four group IIB introns with an atypical phylogeny. Fontaine JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Aug 18;251(3):378–89

The gene family encoding the fucoxanthin chlorophyll proteins from the brown alga Macrocystis pyrifera. Apt KE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Feb 20;246(4):455–64

Sequence of actin cDNA from Fucus disticus. Goodner BW, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Mar;107(3):1007–8

Cladistic analyses of combined traditional and molecular data sets reveal an algal lineage. Saunders GW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):244–8

METABOLISM

Advances in biosorption of metals: selection of biomass types. Volesky B. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Aug;14(4):291–302

PHYSIOLOGY

Glycoprotein domains and their role in gamete recognition in Fucus. Callow JA, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1994; 60:35–41 (24 ref.)

The chemistry of gamete attraction: chemical structures, biosynthesis, and (a)biotic degradation of algal pheromones. Boland W. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):37–43 (51 ref.)

VIROLOGY

Coat protein of the Ectocarpus siliculosus virus. Klein M, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):520–6

ALGAE, GREEN

CHEMISTRY

Purification and characterization of a cAMP–binding protein of Volvox carteri f. nagariensis Iyengar. Feldwisch O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;228(2):480–9

Biochemical characterization of protein composition and protein phosphorylation patterns in stacked and unstacked thylakoid membranes of the prochlorophyte Prochlorothrix hollandica. van der Staay GW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24834–44

Isorawsonol and related IMP dehydrogenase inhibitors from the tropical green alga Avrainvillea rawsonii. Chen JL, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Jul;57(7):947–52

Changes in beta–carotene levels by long–term administration of natural beta–carotene derived from Dunaliella bardawil in humans. Morinobu T, et al.

J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1994 Oct;40(5):421–30

CLASSIFICATION

The Cladophora complex (Chlorophyta): new views based on 18S rRNA gene sequences. Bakker FT, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1994 Dec;3(4):365–82

CYTOLOGY

Characean cells as a tool for studying electrophysiological characteristics of plant cells. Shimmen T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Oct;19(5):263–78 (137 ref.)

Actin microfilaments are associated with the migrating nucleus and the cell cortex in the green alga Micrasterias. Studies on living cells. Meindl U, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jul;107 (Pt 7):1929–34

DRUG EFFECTS

Response of the marine microalga Dunaliella tertiolecta (Chlorophyceae) to copper toxicity in short time experiments. Abalde J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Feb;54(2):317–24

Hexavalent chromium induces gametogenesis in the freshwater alga Scenedesmus acutus. Corradi MG, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Mar;30(2):106–10

Comparative study of plant growth hormone (herbicide) toxicity in various biological subjects. Fargašová A. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Dec;29(3):359–64

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymes of diadenosine tetraphosphate (Ap4A) catabolism in the green alga Scenedesmus obliquus. McLennan AG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):231S

Isolation of multiple dimeric forms of phosphoribulokinase from an alga and a higher plant. Clasper S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 16;1209(1):101–6

Complete separation of the beta,epsilon– and beta,beta–carotenoid biosynthetic pathways by a unique mutation of the lycopene cyclase in the green alga, Scenedesmus obliquus. Bishop NI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 26;367(2):158–62

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the gene encoding beta–C–4–oxygenase, that converts beta–carotene to the ketocarotenoid canthaxanthin in Haematococcus pluvialis. Lotan T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 8; 364(2):125–8

Solubilization and purification of aldehyde–generating fatty acyl–CoA reductase from green alga Botryococcus braunii. Wang X, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 14;370(1–2):15–8

Activation of the Dunaliella acidophila plasma membrane H(+)–ATPase by trypsin cleavage of a fragment that contains a phosphorylation site. Sekler I, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Aug;105(4):1125–32

GENETICS

Algal–CAMs: isoforms of a cell adhesion molecule in embryos of the alga Volvox with homology to Drosophila fasciclin I. Huber O, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 15; 13(18):4212–22

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the gene encoding beta–C–4–oxygenase, that converts beta–carotene to the ketocarotenoid canthaxanthin in Haematococcus pluvialis. Lotan T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 8; 364(2):125–8

A group–I intron in the mitochondrial large–subunit ribosomal RNA–encoding gene of Dictyostelium discoideum: same site localization in alga and in vitro self–splicing. Angata K, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 3;153(1):49–55

Volvox carteri alpha 2– and beta 2–tubulin–encoding genes: regulatory signals and transcription. Mages W, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;160(1):47–54

Evolution of nuclear rDNA ITS sequences in the Cladophora albida/sericea clade (Chlorophyta). Bakker FT, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Jun;40(6):640–51

Phylogenetic relationship of the green alga Nanochlorum eukaryotum deduced from its chloroplast rRNA sequences. Schreiner M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Apr;40(4):428–42

Structure–function analysis of small G proteins from Volvox and Chlamydomonas by complementation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae YPT/SEC mutations. Fabry S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 May 10;247(3):265–74

Primary structure of the plasma membrane H(+)–ATPase from the halotolerant alga Dunaliella bioculata. Wolf AH, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;28(4):657–66

A cDNA for Dunaliella tertiolecta cytosol ribosomal protein S11. LaRoche J, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Aug; 105(4):1447–8

Group I introns are inherited through common ancestry in the nuclear–encoded rRNA of Zygnematales (Charophyceae). Bhattacharya D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9916–20

Reporter genes and highly regulated promoters as tools for transformation experiments in Volvox carteri. Hallmann A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22; 91(24):11562–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Salt induced changes in the growth of Chlorococcum humicolo and Scenedesmus bijugatus under nutrient limited cultures. Dash RC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 May;54(5):695–702

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibody CRA against a fraction of actin from cress roots recognizes its antigen in different plant species. Koropp K, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;64(1):153–62

Allergy to green algae (Chlorella) among children. Tiberg E, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Aug;96(2):257–9

METABOLISM

Biotransformation of finasteride (MK–0906) by Selenastrum capricornutum (green algae). Venkataramani ES, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;745:51–60

Low–frequency EPR study of chromium(V) formation from chromium(VI) in living plants. Liu KJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 26;206(3):829–34

DNA endoreduplication, RNA and protein synthesis during growth and development of the antheridial basal cell in Chara vulgaris L. Malinowski S, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1994;32(2):137–42

D2O–induced ion channel activation in Characeae at low ionic strength. Andjus PR, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Oct; 142(1):43–53

MICROBIOLOGY

Probable role of blue–green algae in maintaining endemicity and seasonality of cholera in Bangladesh: a hypothesis. Islam MS, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1994 Dec; 12(4):245–56 (104 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Contribution of electrogenic ion transport to impedance of the algae Valonia utricularis and artificial membranes. Wang J, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Oct;67(4):1582–93

Novel touch–induced, Ca(2+)–dependent phobic response in a flagellate green alga. Kreimer G, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;29(2):97–109

Characean cells as a tool for studying electrophysiological characteristics of plant cells. Shimmen T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Oct;19(5):263–78 (137 ref.)

Germ cell specification in Volvox carteri. Kirk DL. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;182:2–15; discussion 15–30 (51 ref.)

Internodal cells of the giant green alga Chara as an expression system for ion channels. Lühring H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 13;361(1):65–9

Effects of mannitol hypertonicity on water and ion contents in the alga Hydrodictyon reticulatum. Janáček K, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1994 Jun;13(3):225–35

Actin microfilaments are associated with the migrating nucleus and the cell cortex in the green alga Micrasterias. Studies on living cells. Meindl U, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jul;107 (Pt 7):1929–34

The force–velocity relationship of the ATP–dependent actin–myosin sliding causing cytoplasmic streaming in algal cells, studied using a centrifuge microscope. Chaen S, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Apr;198 (Pt 4):1021–7

Cl– and K+ channel currents during the action potential in Chara. Simultaneous recording of membrane voltage and patch currents. Homann U, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Sep; 141(3):297–309

ALGAE, RED

Post–coital contraceptive activity of crude extracts of Sri Lankan marine red algae. Ratnasooriya WD, et al. **Contraception** 1994 Sep;50(3):291–9

Isolation and structure/activity features of halomon–related antitumor monoterpenes from the red alga Portieria hornemannii. Fuller RW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Dec 9; 37(25):4407–11

CHEMISTRY

Core substructure of the hemiellipsoidal phycobilisome from the red alga Porphyridium cruentum. Redecker D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;62(2):442–50

A new sulfated polysaccharide with potent blood anti–coagulant activity from the red seaweed Grateloupia indica. Sen AK Sr, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1994 Oct; 16(5):279–80

The effects of an algal polysaccharide from Gloiopeltis tenax on transplantable tumors and immune activities in mice. Ren DL, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Apr;61(2):120–5

CLASSIFICATION

A molecular phylogeny of the British species of Callithamnion based on restriction site data. Bhoday R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):360S

CYTOLOGY

Cytokinesis by a contractile ring in the primitive red alga Cyanidium caldarium RK–1. Suzuki K, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;67(2):170–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Phycobilin biosynthesis: reductant requirements and product identification for heme oxygenase from Cyanidium caldarium. Rhie G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun 20;320(1):182–94

alpha–1,4–Glucan lyase, a new class of starch/glycogen degrading enzyme. III. Substrate specificity, mode of action, and cleavage mechanism. Yu S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 11;1244(1):1–9

Purification, crystallisation and preliminary X–ray analysis of the vanadium–dependent haloperoxidase from Corallina officinalis. Rush C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 13; 359(2–3):244–6

GENETICS

A molecular phylogeny of the British species of Callithamnion based on restriction site data. Bhoday R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):360S

Characterization of the polyubiquitin gene in the marine red alga Gracilaria verrucosa. Zhou YH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 4;1261(2):215–22

Cyanidium caldarium genes encoding subunits A and B of V–ATPase. Ziegler K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 30;1230(3):202–6

Physical map of the plastid genome of the unicellular red alga Cyanidium caldarium strain RK–1. Ohta N, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Aug;26(2):136–8

Cloning and characterization of the nuclear gene encoding plastid glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase from the marine red alga Gracilaria verrucosa. Zhou YH, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Jul;26(1):79–86

Complete sequence of the mitochondrial DNA of the rhodophyte Chondrus crispus (Gigartinales). Gene content and genome organization. Leblanc C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jul 21;250(4):484–95

DNA sequence, structure, and phylogenetic relationship of the mitochondrial small–subunit rRNA from the red alga Chondrus crispus (Gigartinales rhodophytes). Leblanc C, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Aug;41(2):196–202

Isolation of a gametophyte–specific cDNA encoding a lipoxygenase from the red alga Porphyra purpurea. Liu QY, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1994 Aug;3(4):206–9

The marine red alga Chondrus crispus has a highly divergent beta–tubulin gene with a characteristic 5' intron: functional and evolutionary implications. Liaud MF, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 May;28(2):313–25

Characterization of the nuclear gene encoding mitochondrial aconitase in the marine red alga Gracilaria verrucosa. Zhou YH, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;28(4):635–46

A ompR gene in the plastid genome of Rhodella violacea. Bernard C, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Oct;106(2):795–6

Nucleotide sequence and expression of the genes for the alpha and beta subunits of phycocyanin in Cyanidium caldarium. Troxler RF, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Mar;107(3):985–94

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis and degradation of alpha–paranaric acid and related conjugated tetraene fatty acids. Hamberg M. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:193–8

Biosynthesis of conjugated triene–containing fatty acids by a novel isomerase from the red marine alga Ptilota filicina. Wise ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 27;33(51):15223–32

Kainic acid and 1'–hydroxykainic acid from Palmariales. Ramsey UP, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1994;2(5):286–92

Poisoning by the red alga 'ogonori' (Gracilaria verrucosa) on the Nojima Coast, Yokohama, Kanagawa Prefecture, Japan. Noguchi T, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Dec;32(12):1533–8

ALGAL BLOOM see EUTROPHICATION

ALGAL VIRUSES see PHYCODNAVIRIDAE

ALGESTONE

METABOLISM

Increased substrate concentration causes a shift from production of 11–oxygenated androgens to 17,20–dihydroxyprogestogens during the in vitro metabolism of 17–hydroxyprogesterone by goldfish testes. Abdullah MA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Oct; 96(1):129–39

ALGINATES

Complement activation by alginate–polylysine microcapsules used for islet transplantation. Darquy S, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Dec;18(12):898–903

Assessment of the reproducibility of alginate encapsulation of pancreatic islets using the MTT colorimetric assay. Heald KA, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Jul–Aug;3(4):333–7

Pore morphology effects on the fibrovascular tissue growth in porous polymer substrates. Wake MC, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Jul–Aug;3(4):339–43

Early complications of packing after nasal surgery with three different materials. Sirimanna KS, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1994 Sep;39(3):129–31

Calcium alginate swab versus Bard Parker blade in the diagnosis of microbial keratitis. Jacob P, et al. **Cornea** 1995 Jul;14(4):360–4

Large–scale production of Ba(2+)–alginate–coated islets of Langerhans for immunoisolation. Gröhn P, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994;102(5):380–7

Aggrecan synthesized by mature bovine chondrocytes suspended in alginate. Identification of two distinct metabolic matrix pools. Mok SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30;269(52):33021–7

ALGINATES

The use of field effects to generate calcium alginate microspheres and its application in cell transplantation. Hsu BR, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;93(3):240–5

A two-stage impression technique for custom facial prostheses. Coleman AJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Apr; 73(4):370–2

[Usage of chitosan as a pharmaceutical material effectiveness as an additional additives of sodium alginate] Miyazaki T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1990;(108):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alginate gel beads for chemoembolization: initial report] Kishi K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;55(5):300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study on a chemosensitivity test with alginate microcapsule. Feasibility of in vivo succinic dehydrogenase inhibition test] Chin K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;61(5):422–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of alginsorb on decontamination of milk contaminated with 90Sr] Ivannikov AT, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jul–Oct;34(4–5):713–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Xenotransplantation of porcine and bovine islets without immunosuppression using uncoated alginate microspheres. Lanza RP, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 May 27; 59(10):1377–84

[Use of film coatings in the treatment of wounds of injured with burns] Fistal' EIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(4):63 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Subperiosteal behaviour of alginate and cellulose wound dressing materials. Matthew IR, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Mar;16(4):275–8

CHEMISTRY

Physico-chemical interaction between sodium alginate (ALG-Na), polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP), sodium carboxymethylcellulose (CMC-Na) and solvent. Górecki M, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(2):191–4

In vitro slow release profile of endothelial cell growth factor immobilized within calcium alginate microbeads. Ko C, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1995; 23(2):143–51

Chemical analysis of alginates from mucoid strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Tatnell PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):310S

Chitosan and sodium alginate based bioadhesive tablets for intraoral drug delivery. Miyazaki S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 May;17(5):745–7

Polymer-coated gelatin capsules as oral delivery devices and their gastrointestinal tract behaviour in humans. Narayani R, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1995;7(1):39–48

Peptide immobilization on calcium alginate beads: applications to antibody purification and assay. Palmieri G, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Feb 3; 664(1):127–35

Liposome-encapsulated alginate: controlled hydrogel particle formation and release. Monshipouri M, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):117–27

Emulsification preparation of calcium alginate beads in the presence of sequesterant. Monshipouri M, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):255–62

METABOLISM

Alginate, small bowel sterol excretion, and absorption of nutrients in ileostomy subjects. Sandberg AS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov;60(5):751–6

Copper as a signal for alginate synthesis in Pseudomonas syringae pv. syringae. Kidambi SP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jun;61(6):2172–9

Growth-phase-dependent alginate synthesis, activity of biosynthetic enzymes and transcription of alginate genes in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Leitão JH, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 Mar;163(3):217–22

Alginate regulatory and biosynthetic gene homologs in Pseudomonas putida WCS358: correlation with the siderophore regulatory gene pfrA. Venturi V, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 21;155(1):83–8

Characterization of mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains isolated from technical water systems. Grobe S, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;79(1):94–102

Mucoid-to-nonmucoid conversion in alginate-producing Pseudomonas aeruginosa often results from spontaneous mutations in algT, encoding a putative alternate sigma factor, and shows evidence for autoregulation. DeVries CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(21):6677–87

Energy metabolism and alginate biosynthesis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: role of the tricarboxylic acid cycle. Schlictman D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(19):6023–9

Identification of Pseudomonas aeruginosa glpM, whose gene product is required for efficient alginate biosynthesis from various carbon sources. Schweizer HP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(16):4801–4

Transcriptional analysis of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa genes algR, algB, and algD reveals a hierarchy of alginate gene expression which is modulated by algT. Wozniak DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(19):6007–14

Functional equivalence of Escherichia coli sigma E and Pseudomonas aeruginosa AlgU: E. coli rpoE restores mucoidy and reduces sensitivity to reactive oxygen intermediates in algU mutants of P. aeruginosa. Yu H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):3259–68

Nucleotide sequence and expression of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa algF gene controlling acetylation of alginate. Shinabarger D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(5):1027–35

Identification and characterization of a siderophore regulatory gene (pfrA) of Pseudomonas putida WCS358: homology to the alginate regulatory gene algQ of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Venturi V, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(1):63–73

The algT (algU) gene of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, a key regulator involved in alginate biosynthesis, encodes an alternative sigma factor (sigma E). Hershberger CD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7941–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Recruitment of tissue resident cells to hydrogel composites: in vivo response to implant materials. Spargo BJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Aug;15(10):853–8

[Effect of alginic acid and its salts on the dynamic of 85Sr and 137Cs accumulation in rats] Aminina NM, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jul–Oct;34(4–5):703–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of calcium alginate for skin graft donor sites. Bettinger D, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Jan–Feb; 16(1):59–61

[The combined-action preparation Sipralinat in the treatment of suppurative diseases of the soft tissues and osteomyelitis of the bones of the foot] Vasil'kova ZF, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Feb–Mar;39(2–3):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Body weight loss with the aid of alginic acid] Zec S. **Med Arh** 1991;45(3–4):113–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

TOXICITY

An evaluation of the local reaction and biodegradation of calcium sodium alginate (Kaltostat) following subcutaneous implantation in the rat. Lansdown AB, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Oct;39(5):284–8

ALGODYSTROPHIC SYNDROME see **REFLEX SYMPATHETIC DYSTROPHY**

ALGOR MORTIS see **POSTMORTEM CHANGES**

ALGORITHMS

Agreement among medical experts about the structure of concepts in pulmonary physiology. McGaghie WC, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10 Suppl):S78–80

Diagnostic imaging algorithm for cervical soft disc herniation. Van de Kelft E, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1995 May–Jun;95(3):152–6

Suspected scaphoid fractures. Can we avoid overkill? Jacobsen S, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1995;61(2):74–8

Non-recursive linear algorithms for optical imaging in diffusive media. Benaron DA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;361:215–22

An inversion algorithm for determining area-source emissions from downwind concentration measurements. Lehning M, et al. **Air Waste** 1994 Oct;44(10):1204–13

An accurate stepwise electrocardiographic algorithm for localization of accessory pathways in patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome from a comprehensive analysis of delta waves and R/S ratio during sinus rhythm. Chiang CE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 1;76(1):40–6

Evaluation of the febrile infant younger than 3 months of age with no source of infection. Nozicka CA. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;13(2):215–8

Rapid multipoint linkage analysis of recessive traits in nuclear families, including homozygosity mapping. Kruglyak L, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Feb;56(2):519–27

An E-M algorithm and testing strategy for multiple-locus haplotypes. Long JC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Mar; 56(3):799–810

Computer programs for multilocus haplotyping of general pedigrees [letter] Weeks DE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jun;56(6):1506–7

Effect of different phototherapy lights on incubator characteristics and dynamics under three modes of servocontrol. Dollberg S, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Jan; 12(1):55–60

Postexposure rabies prophylaxis. 1. Experience with a computerized algorithm [letter; comment] Dato VM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jul;85(7):1020; discussion 1021. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1994 Jul;84(7):1144–8.

The Riyadh Intensive Care Program mortality prediction algorithm assessed in 617 intensive care patients in Glasgow. Hope AT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Feb; 50(2):103–7

Performance comparison of several published tissue near-infrared spectroscopy algorithms. Matcher SJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 May 1;227(1):54–68

Error-tolerant identification of peptides in sequence databases by peptide sequence tags. Mann M, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Dec 15;66(24):4390–9

A simple algorithm for measuring the concavity/convexity ratio and lobe counting of a closed curve. With a review of the literature on form factors measuring concavity. Sati M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1994 Aug;16(4):269–83

An algorithm for automatic tracking of nuclear boundaries. Xiao J, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1994 Aug;16(4):240–6

Evaluating rescaled ranged analysis for time series. Bassingthwaighte JB, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Jul–Aug; 22(4):432–44

Comparison of adaptive filtering in time-, transform- and frequency-domain: an electrogastrographic study. Chen JD, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):423–31

An approach to the diagnosis of chronic wrist pain. Stanley JK, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994;13(3):202–5

Incorporating patient preferences into practice guidelines: management of children with fever without source [see comments] Oppenheim PI, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov; 24(5):836–41. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Aug;26(2):240–1.

An algorithm for Monte Carlo estimation of genotype probabilities on complex pedigrees. Lin S, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1994 Oct;58 (Pt 4):343–57

Subungual glomus tumors: an algorithmic approach. Rohrich RJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Sep;33(3):300–4

Stereotactic core needle biopsy of mammographic breast lesions as a viable alternative to surgical biopsy. Mikhail RA, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Sep;1(5):363–7

Applications of parallel computing to biological problems. Ostrovsky B, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biomol Struct** 1995; 24:239–67 (41 ref.)

Treatment of advanced mycosis fungoides and Sézary syndrome with continuous infusions of methotrexate followed by fluorouracil and leucovorin rescue. Schappell DL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Mar;131(3):307–13

Prostate cancer detection in BPH patients. Puppo P, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Nov;47(9):867–72

New algorithm of intra aortic balloon pumping in patients with atrial fibrillation. Sakamoto T, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jan–Mar;41(1):79–83

A comparison of two photon planning algorithms for 8 MV and 25 MV X-ray beams in lung. Kan MW, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1995 Jun;18(2):95–103

Development, evaluation and validation of an intelligent system for the management of labour. Keith RD, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;8(3):583–605 (29 ref.)

Decision analysis in clinical genetics. Lilford RJ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;8(3):625–42 (32 ref.)

Synchrony detection in neural assemblies. Dayhoff JE. **Biol Cybern** 1994;71(3):263–70

A kinematic theory of rapid human movements. Part I. Movement representation and generation. Plamondon R. **Biol Cybern** 1995;72(4):295–307

A kinematic theory of rapid human movements. Part II. Movement time and control. Plamondon R. **Biol Cybern** 1995;72(4):309–20

A computational theory for movement pattern recognition based on optimal movement pattern generation. Wada Y, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1995 Jun;73(1):15–25

A theory for cursive handwriting based on the minimization principle. Wada Y, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1995 Jun;73(1):3–13

Automated performance evaluation of real-time QRS-detection devices. Suppappola S, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1995 Jan–Feb;29(1):41–9

Visual evoked potential measurement by maximum length sequence technique. Lam FK, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1991;1(2):91–103

Algorithm of the noninvasive diagnosis method on the atherosclerosis by ultrasonic Doppler effect. Yokobori AT Jr, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994;4(2):87–96

Use of computer algorithms to reduce viral quasispecies sequence space. Epperson ES, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1995;31:83–8

An adaptive algorithm for the automatic segmentation of continuous stuttered speech. Lucas WE 3rd, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1994;30:147–52

Efficient algorithms for detecting changes in intraventricular electrogram morphology. Throne RD. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1994;30:15–20

Exact analysis for paired binary data. Hirji KF. **Biometrics** 1994 Dec;50(4):964–74

EM mixed model analysis of data from informatively censored normal distributions. Smith FB, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Jun;51(2):425–36

A genetic algorithm to search for optimal and suboptimal RNA secondary structures. Benedetti G, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1995 Aug;55(3):253–9

Phosphorescence lifetime analysis with a quadratic programming algorithm for determining quencher distributions in heterogeneous systems. Vinogradov SA, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Nov;67(5):2048–59

Self-organising sensory maps in odour classification mimicking. Davide FA, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1995; 10(1–2):203–18 (26 ref.)

Evolutionary algorithms and a fractal inverse problem. Nettleton DJ, et al. **Biosystems** 1994;33(3):221–31

When is it futile for ambulance personnel to initiate cardiopulmonary resuscitation? Marsden AK, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):49–51

Epilepsy in the accident and emergency department. Wills AJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Jun 15–Jul 12;52(1):42–5 (5 ref.)

Food intake in a west African village. Estimation of food intake from a shared bowl. Hudson GJ. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Apr;73(4):551–69

Melanotic lesions of the conjunctiva [letter] Hussain I, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul;78(7):592

Therapeutic algorithms for the management of sexually transmitted diseases at the peripheral level in Côte d'Ivoire: assessment of efficacy and cost. La Ruche G, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1995;73(3):305–13

Changing practices in COPD. A new pharmacologic treatment algorithm. Friedman M. **Chest** 1995 May;107(5 Suppl):194S–197S

Criteria for open lung biopsy. Focusing on patients with AIDS [letter; comment] Trachiotis GD. **Chest** 1995 Jul; 108(1):293–4. Comment on: Chest 1994 Sep;106(3):706–8.

Parameterized complexity analysis in computational biology. Bodlaender HL, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1995 Feb; 11(1):49–57

Rapid numerical integration algorithm for finding the equilibrium state of a system of coupled binding reactions. Bray D, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Sep;10(5):471–6

An algorithm to determine protein sequence alignment by utilizing data obtained from a peptide mixture and individual peptides. Caporale C, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Sep;10(5):489–94

An Excel spreadsheet computer program combining algorithms for prediction of protein structural characteristics. Clotet J, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Sep;10(5):495–500

Valid and invalid implementations of GOR secondary structure predictions. Ellis LB, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Jun;10(3):341–8

Flexible algorithm for direct multiple alignment of protein structures and sequences. Godzik A, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Dec;10(6):587–96

Comprehensive study on iterative algorithms of multiple sequence alignment. Hirosawa M, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1995 Feb;11(1):13–8

An algorithm for identifying regions of a DNA sequence that satisfy a content requirement. Huang X. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Jun;10(3):219–25

On global sequence alignment. Huang X. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Jun;10(3):227–35

Multiple sequence alignment using simulated annealing. Kim J, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Jul;10(4):419–26

Construction of a generalized consensus matrix for recognition of vertebrate pre-mRNA 3'-terminal processing sites. Kondrakhin YuV, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Dec;10(6):597–603

Calculation of the photoperiod length. Ligr M, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1995 Apr;11(2):133–9

Conformational analysis of molecular chains using nano-kinematics. Manocha D, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1995 Feb;11(1):71–86

Accurate determination of DNA in agarose gels using the novel algorithm GelScann(1.0). Metzker ML, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1995 Apr;11(2):187–94

Middle-range clustering of nucleotides in genomes. Mrázek J, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1995 Apr;11(2):195–9

A consensus procedure for predicting the location of alpha-helical transmembrane segments in proteins. Parodi LA, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Sep;10(5):527–35

Finding flexible patterns in a text: an application to three-dimensional molecular matching. Sagot MF, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1995 Feb;11(1):59–70

An automated computer vision and robotics-based technique for 3-D flexible biomolecular docking and matching. Sandak B, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1995 Feb;11(1):87–99

Multidimensional dot-matrices. Shepelev VA, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Dec;10(6):605–11

GRAM and genfragII: solving and testing the single-digest, partially ordered restriction map problem. Soderlund C, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Jun;10(3):349–58

Data bank homology search algorithm with linear computation complexity. Strelets VB, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Jun;10(3):319–22

Introducing variable gap penalties to sequence alignment in linear space. Thompson JD. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1995 Apr; 11(2):181–6

On an efficient parallelization of exhaustive sequence comparison algorithms on message passing architectures. Trelles-Salazar O, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Sep; 10(5):509–11

Constructing gene models from accurately predicted exons: an application of dynamic programming. Xu Y, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Dec;10(6):613–23

An algorithm based on graph theory for the assembly of contigs in physical mapping of DNA. Zhang P, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Jun;10(3):309–17

Growing a classification tree using the apparent misclassification rate. Zintzaras E, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Jun;10(3):263–71

Measurement of inhibition zone diameter in disk susceptibility tests by computerized image analysis. Gavoille A, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1994 May;24(3):179–88

Correcting two-dimensional kinematic errors for chick embryonic movements in ovo. Orosz MD, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1994 Jul;24(4):305–14

A linear time algorithm for calculation of multiple pairwise kinship coefficients and the genetic index of familiality. Gholami K, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1994 Oct; 27(5):342–50

Mapping the human lung using Delaunay tessellation. Martonen TB, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1994 Aug; 27(4):245–62

An innovative dicrotic notch detection algorithm which combines rule-based logic with digital signal processing techniques. Oppenheim MI, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1995 Apr;28(2):154–70

The chimeric mapping problem: algorithmic strategies and performance evaluation on synthetic genomic data. Greenberg D, et al. **Comput Chem** 1994 Sep;18(3):207–20

Segmentation of multidimensional cardiac images. Acharya R. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):61–8

Representation and display of three-dimensional medical images using a linear octree. Ibaroudene D. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):153–9

Supercomputer algorithms for efficient linear octree encoding of three-dimensional brain images. Berger SB, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1995 Feb; 46(2):113–9

A rapid algorithm and a computer program for multiple test procedures using logical structures of hypotheses. Hommel G, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Jun; 43(3–4):213–6

An algorithm to detect low incidence arrhythmic events in electrocardiographic records from ambulatory patients. Hungenahally SK, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Nov;45(3):195–202

ID number recognition of X-ray films by a neural network. Itoh K. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 May; 43(1–2):15–8

Image processing algorithms for the automated micronucleus assay in binucleated human lymphocytes. Böcker W, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Apr 1;19(4):283–94

Fast method of homology and purine-pyrimidine mutual relations between DNA sequences search. Korotkov EV. **DNA Seq** 1994;4(6):413–5

Pre-hospital triage of patients with suspected myocardial infarction. Evaluation of previously developed algorithms and new proposals. Grijseels EW, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar;16(3):325–32

Expectation maximization in quantitative single-photon emission tomography [editorial; comment] Blokland AK. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;21(7):595–6. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Jul;21(7):597–603.

An evaluation of the accelerated expectation maximization algorithms for single-photon emission tomography image reconstruction [see comments] Murase K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;21(7):597–603. Comment in: Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Jul;21(7):595–6.

Three-dimensional realignment of activation brain single-photon emission tomographic studies. Pavia J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;21(12):1298–302

Portal vein reconstruction based on topology. Zahlten C, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Jan;19(2):96–100

Fourier analysis versus multiple linear regression to analyse pressure-flow data during artificial ventilation. Peslin R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Dec;7(12):2241–5

Flexible docking of peptides to class I major-histocompatibility-complex receptors. Rosenfeld R, et al. **Genet Anal** 1995 Mar;12(1):1–21

Effective population sizes with multiple paternity. Sugg DW, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Aug;137(4):1147–55

Gray code masks for sequencing by hybridization. Feldman W, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 1;23(1):233–5

An algorithm to detect chimeric clones and random noise in genomic mapping. Grigoriev A, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jul 15;22(2):482–6

The genome reconstruction manager: a software environment for supporting high-throughput DNA sequencing. Lawrence CB, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 1;23(1):192–201

Sensitivity of a mixed field dosimetry algorithm to uncertainties in thermoluminescent element readings. Kearfott KJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Mar;68(3):340–9

Receiver-operated characteristic curve analysis of two algorithms assessing human growth hormone pulsatile secretion (PULSAR, CLUSTER): comparison of peak detection efficacy. Hauffa BP, et al. **Horm Res** 1994; 41(5–6):169–76

Combating drug-resistant pneumococcal infections. Sanford JB. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Oct 15;29(10):31–6; discussion 36–7

Two new algorithms for tracking arterial parameters in nonstationary noise conditions. Avanzolini G, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Mar;42(3):313–7

Measuring and modeling vocal source-tract interaction. Childers DG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Jul; 41(7):663–71

Accommodation of time delay variations in automatic infusion of sodium nitroprusside. Delapasse JS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Nov;41(11):1083–91

Deconvolution of infrequently sampled data for the estimation of growth hormone secretion. De Nicolao G, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Jul;42(7):678–87

Adaptive digital notch filter design on the unit circle for the removal of powerline noise from biomedical signals. Ferdjallah M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Jun; 41(6):529–36

NNERVE: neural network extraction of repetitive vectors for electromyography—Part I: Algorithm. Hassoun MH, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Nov;41(11):1039–52

Nonparametric estimation of ultrasound pulses. Jensen JA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Oct;41(10):929–36

Automatic QRS onset and offset detection for body surface QRS integral mapping of ventricular tachycardia. Kemmelings JG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Sep; 41(9):830–6

Evaluation of a long-range adaptive predictive controller for computerized drug delivery systems. Kwok KE, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Jan;42(1):79–86

Segmented matched filtering of single event related evoked potentials. Lange DH, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Mar;42(3):317–21

Detection of ECG characteristic points using wavelet transforms. Li C, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Jan; 42(1):21–8

Pole-tracking algorithms for the extraction of time-variant heart rate variability spectral parameters. Mainardi LT, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Mar;42(3):250–9

Determination of the single-pass impulse response of the body tissues with circulatory models. Mari A. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Mar;42(3):304–12

EEG dipole localization bounds and MAP algorithms for head models with parameter uncertainties. Radich BM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Mar;42(3):233–41

Probability-based current dipole localization from biomagnetic fields. Scholz B, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Aug;41(8):735–42

Lumen centerline detection in complex coronary angiograms. Sonka M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Jun; 41(6):520–8

A generalized eigensystem approach to the inverse problem of electrocardiography. Throne RD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Jun;41(6):592–600

Open loop control of multiple drug effects in anesthesia. Wada DR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Jul; 42(7):666–77

Live cell image segmentation. Wu K, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Jan;42(1):1–12

New ideas for solving identification and optimal control problems related to biomedical systems. Abbaoui K, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jul;36(3):181–6

Comparative assessment of some algorithms for differentiating noisy biomechanical data. Gazzani F. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Sep;37(1):57–76

A fully automated identification of coronary borders from the tree structure of coronary angiograms. Ko CC, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1995 May;39(2):193–208

The AVL-mode: a safe closed loop algorithm for ventilation during total intravenous anesthesia. Weiler N, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1994 May;11(2):85–8

A constructive algorithm that converges for real-valued input patterns. Burgess N. **Int J Neural Syst** 1994 Mar; 5(1):59–66

A storage algorithm for two-layered neural networks [letter] Monasson R. **Int J Neural Syst** 1994 Jun;5(2):153–6

The rational design of highly stable, amphiphilic helical peptides. Chmielewski J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Aug;44(2):152–7

An iterative filtered backprojection inverse treatment planning algorithm for tomotherapy. Holmes TW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 15;32(4):1215–25

Quality control of inhomogeneity correction algorithms used in treatment planning systems. Kappas C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jun 15;32(3):847–58

Which is the most suitable number of photon beam portals in coplanar radiation therapy? [see comments] Söderström S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Aug 30; 33(1):151–9. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Aug 30;33(1):235–7.

Changes of chaoticness in spontaneous EEG/MEG. Kowalik ZJ, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1994 Jul–Sep; 29(3):270–82

Discriminating deterministic versus stochastic dynamics in neuronal activity. Schiff SJ, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1994 Jul–Sep;29(3):246–61

The point correlation dimension: performance with nonstationary surrogate data and noise. Skinner JE, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1994 Jul–Sep;29(3):217–34

Two tools to test time series data for evidence of chaos and/or nonlinearity. Theiler J. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1994 Jul–Sep;29(3):211–6

Bayesian restoration of chest radiographs. Scatter compensation with improved signal-to-noise ratio. Floyd CE Jr, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Oct;29(10):904–10

Automated and accurate assessment of the distribution, magnitude, and direction of pincushion distortion in angiographic images. van der Zwet PM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Apr;30(4):204–13

Objective speech quality assessment and the RPE-LTP coding algorithm in different noise and language conditions. Hansen JH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Jan; 97(1):609–27

Heart rate adjustment of ST segment depression and performance of the exercise electrocardiogram: a critical evaluation. Okin PM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun; 25(7):1726–35 (103 ref.)

Heterogeneity of vasomotor response to acetylcholine along the human coronary artery. Penny WF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(5):1046–55

Randomized study of algorithms for discontinuing tube thoracostomy drainage. Davis JW, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Nov;179(5):553–7

Correcting algorithm errors [letter; comment] Boushey CJ. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Apr;95(4):412, 416. Comment on:

J Am Diet Assoc 1994 Oct;94(10):1105–10; quiz 1111–2.
Stages of change for reducing dietary fat to 30% of energy or less [see comments] Greene GW, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1994 Oct;94(10):1105–10; quiz 1111–2. Comment in: J Am Diet Assoc 1995 Apr;95(4):412, 416.
A new method for echocardiographic computerized three-dimensional reconstruction of left ventricular endocardial surface: in vitro accuracy and clinical repeatability of volumes. Aakhus S, et al. J Am Soc Echocardiogr 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):571–81
Three-dimensional reconstruction of color Doppler jets in the human heart. Belohlavek M, et al. J Am Soc Echocardiogr 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):553–60
JPEG compression of digital echocardiographic images: impact on image quality. Karson TH, et al. J Am Soc Echocardiogr 1995 May–Jun;8(3):306–18
Method R variance components procedure: application on the simple breeding value model. Reverter A, et al. J Anim Sci 1994 Sep;72(9):2247–53
A computationally efficient method for solving the redundant problem in biomechanics. Yamaguchi GT, et al. J Biomech 1995 Aug;28(8):999–1005
A computational method for solving arbitrary two-dimensional physiological flows. Kobayashi MH, et al. J Biomech Eng 1994 Aug;116(3):315–7
Quantification of two-dimensional NOE spectra via a combined linear and nonlinear least-squares fit. Brown JW, et al. J Biomol NMR 1994 Sep;4(5):645–52
An automated procedure for the assignment of protein 1HN, 15N, 13C alpha, 1H alpha, 13C beta and 1H beta resonances. Friedrichs MS, et al. J Biomol NMR 1994 Sep; 4(5):703–26
Protein electrostatics: rapid multigrid-based Newton algorithm for solution of the full nonlinear Poisson-Boltzmann equation. Holst M, et al. J Biomol Struct Dyn 1994 Jun;11(6):1437–45
Intraocular lens power calculation with an improved anterior chamber depth prediction algorithm. Olsen T, et al. J Cataract Refract Surg 1995 May;21(3):313–9
An algorithm in a different world [editorial; comment] Stone AA. J Clin Ethics 1993 Winter;4(4):351–2. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Winter;4(4):315–8.
Algorithm for use of nucleic acid probes for identifying Mycobacterium tuberculosis from BACTEC 12B bottles. Metchock B, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1995 Jul;33(7):1934–7
Physiological model solving using TK solver, an equation-solving software package [letter] Doyle J. J Clin Monit 1994 Sep;10(5):358–9
Classification-algorithm evaluation: five performance measures based on confusion matrices. Forbes AD. J Clin Monit 1995 May;11(3):189–206
Prognostic factors for survival in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer: univariate and multivariate analyses including recursive partitioning and amalgamation algorithms in 1,052 patients. The European Lung Cancer Working Party. Paesmans M, et al. J Clin Oncol 1995 May;13(5):1221–30
Development of automated registration algorithms for subtraction radiography. Ettinger GJ, et al. J Clin Periodontol 1994 Sep;21(8):540–3
A further prospective evaluation of an equation to predict daily lithium dose. Terao T, et al. J Clin Psychiatry 1995 May;56(5):193–5
A genetic algorithm for the automated generation of molecules within constraints. Glen RC, et al. J Comput Aided Mol Des 1995 Apr;9(2):181–202
Automated molecular design: a new fragment-joining algorithm. Leach AR, et al. J Comput Aided Mol Des 1994 Jun;8(3):283–98
Flexible ligand docking using a genetic algorithm. Oshiro CM, et al. J Comput Aided Mol Des 1995 Apr;9(2):113–30
PRO-LIGAND: an approach to de novo molecular design. 3. A genetic algorithm for structure refinement. Westhead DR, et al. J Comput Aided Mol Des 1995 Apr;9(2):139–48
SMART: a solvent-accessible triangulated surface generator for molecular graphics and boundary element applications. Zauhar RJ. J Comput Aided Mol Des 1995 Apr;9(2):149–59
Automatic detection of intradural spaces in MR images. Ardekani BA, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):963–9
A fully automatic multimodality image registration algorithm. Ardekani BA, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):615–23
Accuracy of surface fit registration for PET and MR brain images using full and incomplete brain surfaces. Turkington TG, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1995 Jan–Feb; 19(1):117–24
Value of elementary, combined, and modeled hemodynamic variables. Squara P, et al. J Crit Care 1994 Dec;9(4):223–35
Noise removal from multiple MRI images. Garnier SJ, et al. J Digit Imaging 1994 Nov;7(4):183–8
A method for determination of optimal image enhancement for the detection of mammographic abnormalities. Puff DT, et al. J Digit Imaging 1994 Nov;7(4):161–71
Development of ECG criteria to diagnose the number of narrowed coronary arteries in rest angina using new self-learning techniques. Dassen W, et al. J Electrocardiol 1994;27 Suppl:156–60
Automated proton spectroscopic image processing. Doyle TJ, et al. J Magn Reson B 1995 Jan;106(1):58–63
Development of chiropractic nomenclature through consensus. Gatterman MI, et al. J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Jun;17(5):302–9
Quantitative binding site model generation: compass applied to multiple chemotypes targeting the 5-HT1A receptor. Jain AN, et al. J Med Chem 1995 Apr 14;38(8):1295–308
The three-dimensional point spread functions of a microscope objective in image and object space. Tao L, et al. J Microsc 1995 Jun;178 (Pt 3):267–71
New alignment strategy for transmembrane proteins. Cserzö M, et al. J Mol Biol 1994 Oct 28;243(3):388–96
A geometry-based suite of molecular docking processes. Fischer D, et al. J Mol Biol 1995 Apr 28;248(2):459–77
The computer simulation of RNA folding pathways using a genetic algorithm. Gultyaev AP, et al. J Mol Biol 1995 Jun 30;250(1):37–51
Elucidating the folding problem of helical peptides using empirical parameters. II. Helix macrodipole effects and rational modification of the helical content of natural peptides. Muñoz V, et al. J Mol Biol 1995 Jan 20; 245(3):275–96
Elucidating the folding problem of helical peptides using empirical parameters. III. Temperature and pH dependence. Muñoz V, et al. J Mol Biol 1995 Jan 20; 245(3):297–308
An algorithm for smoothly tessellating beta-sheet structures in proteins. Bergman LD, et al. J Mol Graph 1995 Feb; 13(1):36–45, 58
GAME: a computer graphics method for calculating and displaying the molecular electrostatic potential. Hayd H, et al. J Mol Graph 1995 Feb;13(1):2–9, 49
Segmentation of protein surfaces using fuzzy logic. Heiden W, et al. J Mol Graph 1994 Jun;12(2):106–15
An algorithm to find channels and cavities within protein crystals. Kisljuk OS, et al. J Mol Graph 1994 Dec; 12(4):305–7, 296
MOUSE-III: learning rules of conformational analysis from X-ray data. Walters WP, et al. J Mol Graph 1994 Jun; 12(2):130–8
Use of the Kohonen self-organizing map to study the mechanisms of action of chemotherapeutic agents. van Osdol WW, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Dec 21; 86(24):1853–9
Thermal testing: normative data and repeatability for various test algorithms. Yarnitsky D, et al. J Neurol Sci 1994 Aug; 125(1):39–45
Preliminary experience using an optimized three-point transformation algorithm for spatial registration of coordinate systems: a method of noninvasive localization using frame-based stereotactic guidance systems. Heilbrun MP, et al. J Neurosurg 1994 Nov;81(5):676–82
Patho-flow diagramming: a strategy for critical thinking and clinical decision making. Reynolds A. J Nurs Educ 1994 Sep;33(7):333–6
Color constancy. III. General linear recovery of spectral descriptions for lights and surfaces. D'Zmura M, et al. J Opt Soc Am A 1994 Sep;11(9):2398–400
Evolutionary conservation of both the hydrophilic and hydrophobic nature of transmembrane residues. Riek RP, et al. J Theor Biol 1995 Feb 7;172(3):245–58
Chaos in protein folding: a simple one-dimensional model. Thomas DJ. J Theor Biol 1995 Jun 7;174(3):299–311
An APL-programmed genetic algorithm for the prediction of RNA secondary structure. van Batenburg FH, et al. J Theor Biol 1995 Jun 7;174(3):269–80
An algorithm for predicting tissue: blood partition coefficients of organic chemicals from n-octanol: water partition coefficient data. Poulin P, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1995 Sep;46(1):117–29
Standardisation of primers and an algorithm for HIV-1 diagnostic PCR evaluated in patients harbouring strains of diverse geographical origin. The Belgian AIDS Reference Laboratories. Vandamme AM, et al. J Virol Methods 1995 Feb;51(2–3):305–16
Improvements in estimating the harmonics-to-noise ratio of the voice. Awan SN, et al. J Voice 1994 Sep;8(3):255–62
Detection of nodular lesions in the lung helical computed tomography: comparison between 360 degrees and 180 degrees reconstruction algorithms. Mori K, et al. Jpn J Clin Oncol 1994 Dec;24(6):311–5
The synergy of pathways and algorithms: two tools work better than one. Schriefer J. Jt Comm J Qual Improv 1994 Sep;20(9):485–99
MR image compression using a wavelet transform coding algorithm. Angelidis PA. Magn Reson Imaging 1994; 12(7):1111–20
Application of fuzzy c-means segmentation technique for tissue differentiation in MR images of a hemorrhagic glioblastoma multiforme. Phillips WE 2nd, et al. Magn Reson Imaging 1995;13(2):277–90
Minimization of dead-periods in MRI pulse sequences for imaging oblique planes. Atalar E, et al. Magn Reson Med 1994 Dec;32(6):773–7
Reconstructions of phase contrast, phased array multicoil data. Bernstein MA, et al. Magn Reson Med 1994 Sep; 32(3):330–4
An algorithm for MR angiography image enhancement. Chen H, et al. Magn Reson Med 1995 Apr;33(4):534–40
An ROC approach for evaluating functional brain MR imaging and postprocessing protocols. Constable RT, et al. Magn Reson Med 1995 Jul;34(1):57–64
A robust single-shot partial sampling scheme. Glover PM, et al. Magn Reson Med 1995 Jul;34(1):74–9
Interactive selection of optimal section orientations using real-time MRI. Hangiandreou NJ, et al. Magn Reson Med 1995 Jul;34(1):114–9
Correction for geometric distortion in echo planar images from B0 field variations. Jezzard P, et al. Magn Reson Med 1995 Jul;34(1):65–73
A dynamically adaptive imaging algorithm for wavelet-encoded MRI. Panych LP, et al. Magn Reson Med 1994 Dec;32(6):738–48
Real-time motion detection in spiral MRI using navigators. Sachs TS, et al. Magn Reson Med 1994 Nov;32(5):639–45
Reduced power selective excitation radio frequency pulses. Shinnar M. Magn Reson Med 1994 Nov;32(5):658–60
Double-echo three-point-Dixon method for fat suppression MRI. Szumowski J, et al. Magn Reson Med 1995 Jul; 34(1):120–4
An algorithm for identifiable parameters and parameter bounds for a class of cascaded mammillary models. Feng D, et al. Math Biosci 1995 Sep;129(1):67–93
Transient ischemic attack and minor ischemic stroke: an algorithm for evaluation and treatment. Mayo Clinic Division of Cerebrovascular Diseases [see comments] Brown RD Jr, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Nov; 69(11):1027–39 (99 ref.). Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Nov;69(11):1120.
Of stroke treatment, algorithms, trials, and such [editorial; comment] Caplan LR. Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Nov; 69(11):1120–2. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Nov;69(11):1027–39.
Cascade testing for autoantibodies in connective tissue diseases. Homburger HA. Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Feb; 70(2):183–4
Venous and pulmonary thromboembolism: an algorithmic approach to diagnosis and management [see comments] Rosenow EC 3rd. Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Jan;70(1):45–9 (13 ref.). Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 May;70(5):506–7.
Use of genetic algorithms to solve biomedical problems. Levin M. MD Comput 1995 May–Jun;12(3):193–9
Detection of brainstem auditory evoked potential by adaptive filtering. Chan FH, et al. Med Biol Eng Comput 1995 Jan; 33(1):69–75
Frequency synthesis of digital filters based on repeatedly applied unweighed moving average operations. Faes TJ, et al. Med Biol Eng Comput 1994 Nov;32(6):698–701
Dynamic description of stochastic signal by adaptive momentary power and momentary frequency estimation and its application in analysis of biological signals. Grieszbach G, et al. Med Biol Eng Comput 1994 Nov; 32(6):632–7
Recursive running DCT algorithm and its application in adaptive filtering of surface electrical recording of small intestine. Lin ZY, et al. Med Biol Eng Comput 1994 May; 32(3):317–22
Efficient training of neural network models in classification of electromyographic data. Pattichis CS, et al. Med Biol Eng Comput 1995 May;33(3):499–503
Rapid measurement of somatosensory evoked potential response to cerebral artery occlusion. Poon P, et al. Med Biol Eng Comput 1995 May;33(3):396–402
Standard algorithm of blood-pressure measurement by the oscillometric method [letter; comment] Sapiński A. Med Biol Eng Comput 1994 Sep;32(5):599–600. Comment on: Med Biol Eng Comput 1993 Mar;31(2):204.
Estimation of 2-D blood flow velocity map from cine-angiograms: algorithm using overlapping block set and illustration of vortex flow in abdominal aneurysm. Sugimoto N, et al. Med Biol Eng Comput 1994 Jul;32(4 Suppl):S178–84
Variable convergence adaptive filter and its application to cardiac action potentials. Yi-Sheng Z, et al. Med Biol Eng Comput 1994 Nov;32(6):673–8
Creating a comprehensive database to evaluate health coverage for pregnant women: the completeness and validity of a computerized linkage algorithm. Haas JS, et al. Med Care 1994 Oct;32(10):1053–7
Is consensus reproducible? A study of an algorithmic guidelines development process. Pearson SD, et al. Med Care 1995 Jun;33(6):643–60
An influence diagram for assessing GVHD prophylaxis after bone marrow transplantation in children. Quaglini S, et al. Med Decis Making 1994 Jul–Sep;14(3):223–35
Application of the "bioeffects" algorithm of a treatment planning system. Ho AK, et al. Med Dosim 1995 Summer; 20(2):139–41
Evaluation and quality control of a commercial 3-D dose compensator system. Paliwal BR, et al. Med Dosim 1994 Fall;19(3):179–85
Midline dose algorithm for in vivo dosimetry. Terrón JA, et al. Med Dosim 1994 Winter;19(4):263–7
Medical image interpretation: a generic approach using deformable templates. Hill A, et al. Med Inf (Lond) 1994 Jan–Mar;19(1):47–59
Medical volume visualization on general-purpose parallel architectures. Koning AH, et al. Med Inf (Lond) 1994 Jul–Sep;19(3):283–93
Interactive region and volume growing for segmenting volumes in MR and CT images. Sivewright GJ, et al. Med Inf (Lond) 1994 Jan–Mar;19(1):71–80
Evaluation of new algorithms for the interactive measurement of surface area and volume. Alyassin AM, et al. Med Phys 1994 Jun;21(6):741–52
Attenuation correction in PET using single photon transmission measurement. deKemp RA, et al. Med Phys 1994 Jun;21(6):771–8

Improving the convergence of iterative filtered backprojection algorithms. Lalush DS, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Aug;21(8):1283–6

An automated image–registration technique based on multiple structure matching. Petti PL, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Sep;21(9):1419–26

Pseudocorrelation: a fast, robust, absolute, grey–level image alignment algorithm. Radcliffe T, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Jun;21(6):761–9

Non–invasive fetal electrocardiography. Mazzeo JR. **Med Prog Technol** 1994;20(1–2):75–9

Non–least–squares regression analysis applied to organic and medicinal chemistry. Mager PP. **Med Res Rev** 1994 Sep; 14(5):533–88

Application of the Kalman filter to computational problems in statistics. Brown EN, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 240:171–81

Testing pulse detection algorithms with simulations of episodically pulsatile substrate, metabolite, or hormone release. Veldhuis JD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 240:377–415

A note on Sattath and Tversky's, Saitou and Nei's, and Studier and Keppler's algorithms for inferring phylogenies from evolutionary distances [letter] Gascuel O. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Nov;11(6):961–3

Elucidating the folding problem of helical peptides using empirical parameters [see comments] Muñoz V, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Jun;1(6):399–409. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1994 Jun;1(6):343–4.

RNA origami [news; comment] Williamson JR. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 May;1(5):270–2. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 1994 May;1(5):293–300.

MR image classification algorithms for neurosurgical and stereotactic radiosurgical trajectory planning and volumetric analysis [published erratum appears in Neurol Res 1995 Jun;17(3):189] Jani AB, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Feb;17(1):17–23

An algorithm for the management of Parkinson's disease. Koller WC, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12 Suppl 10):S1–52 (165 ref.)

Measurement of organ volume by single photon emission computed tomography. Chiu NT, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Nov;15(11):871–7

The application of numerical estimates of base calling accuracy to DNA sequencing projects. Bonfield JK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Apr 25;23(8):1406–10

A frameshift error detection algorithm for DNA sequencing projects. Fichant GA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 11;23(15):2900–8

A genetic algorithm based molecular modeling technique for RNA stem–loop structures. Ogata H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 11;23(3):419–26

Predicting internal exons by oligonucleotide composition and discriminant analysis of spliceable open reading frames. Solovyev VV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11; 22(24):5156–63

CLUSTAL W: improving the sensitivity of progressive multiple sequence alignment through sequence weighting, position–specific gap penalties and weight matrix choice. Thompson JD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 11; 22(22):4673–80

Multi–alphabet consensus algorithm for identification of low specificity protein–DNA interactions. Ulyanov AV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Apr 25;23(8):1434–40

Guidelines for the prevention and control of tuberculosis in the elderly. Walsh K. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Nov;19(11):79–84

Rehabilitation of the injured athlete. Irrgang JJ, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Jul;26(3):561–77

An algorithmic approach to the treatment of Paget's disease of the spine. Smidt WR, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Sep; 23(9):715–24 (45 ref.)

An algorithm to estimate age in women during their childbearing years. Baca M, et al. **P N G Med J** 1994 Mar; 37(1):23–8

Spectral analysis of activation time sequences. Langston MA, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Jul;17(7):1288–99

Identification of atrial fibrillation episodes in ambulatory electrocardiographic recordings: validation of a method for obtaining labeled R–R interval files. Murgatroyd FD, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jun;18(6):1315–20

Practice parameter: management of hyperbilirubinemia in the healthy term newborn. American Academy of Pediatrics. Provisional Committee for Quality Improvement and Subcommittee on Hyperbilirubinemia [published erratum appears in Pediatrics 1995 Mar;95(3):458–61] [see comments] **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):558–65. Comment in: Pediatrics 1995 Apr;95(4):616; discussion 617. Comment in: Pediatrics 1995 Apr;95(4):616–7; discussion 617. Comment in: Pediatrics 1995 Apr;95(4):617.

Are you interested in telephone triage research? [letter] Poole SR. **Pediatrics** 1995 May;95(5):802

A filtered–backprojection algorithm for fan–beam SPECT which corrects for patient motion. Li J, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Feb;40(2):283–94

The approximate inverse and conjugate gradient: non–symmetrical algorithms for fast attenuation correction in SPECT. Riddell C, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Feb; 40(2):269–81

A treatment–based classification approach to low back syndrome: identifying and staging patients for conservative treatment. Delitto A, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 Jun; 75(6):470–85; discussion 485–9

The use of splints in the treatment of joint stiffness: biologic rationale and an algorithm for making clinical decisions. McClure PW, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Dec;74(12):1101–7

Thyroid screening. How to interpret and apply the results. Brody MB, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Aug;98(2):54–6, 61–6, 68 (18 ref.)

Endoscopic evaluation of iron deficiency anemia. A guide to diagnostic strategy in older patients. Moses PL, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Aug;98(2):213–6, 219, 222–4 passim (16 ref.)

Mapping clinically useful terminology to a controlled medical vocabulary. Barrows RC Jr, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:211–5

Designing a sub–set of the UMLS knowledge base applied to a clinical domain: methods and evaluation. Burgun A, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:968

An evaluation of computer assisted clinical classification algorithms. Chute CG, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:162–6

Improving prediction of preterm birth using a new classification scheme and rule induction. Grzymala–Busse JW, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994; :730–4

Automated transformation of probabilistic knowledge for a medical diagnostic system. Li YC, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:765–9

A pre–search estimation algorithm for MEDLINE strategies with qualifiers. Merz RB, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:910–4

Automatic SNOMED coding. Moore GW, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:225–9

A test of lattice protein folding algorithms. Yue K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):325–9

Basic Life Support and Advanced Cardiac Life Support changes. Pardee DA. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1993 Fall; 8(2):3–5

A proposed structural model of domain 1 of fasciclin III neural cell adhesion protein based on an inverse folding algorithm. Castonguay LA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Mar; 4(3):472–83

Neural networks for secondary structure and structural class predictions. Chandonia JM, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Feb; 4(2):275–85

A neural network model for the prediction of membrane–spanning amino acid sequences. Lohmann R, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Sep;3(9):1597–601

Continuous and discontinuous domains: an algorithm for the automatic generation of reliable protein domain definitions. Siddiqui AS, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 May;4(5):872–84

An automatic method involving cluster analysis of secondary structures for the identification of domains in proteins. Sowdhamini R, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Mar;4(3):506–20

A procedure for the automatic determination of hydrophobic cores in protein structures. Swindells MB. **Protein Sci** 1995 Jan;4(1):93–102

A procedure for detecting structural domains in proteins. Swindells MB. **Protein Sci** 1995 Jan;4(1):103–12

Determinants of protein side–chain packing. Tanimura R, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Dec;3(12):2358–65

HOOK: a program for finding novel molecular architectures that satisfy the chemical and steric requirements of a macromolecule binding site. Eisen MB, et al. **Proteins** 1994 Jul;19(3):199–221

Digital chest radiography: comparison of unprocessed and processed images in the detection of solitary pulmonary nodules. Correa J, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):253–8

Simultaneous temporal resolution of cardiac and respiratory motion in MR imaging. Fredrickson JO, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):169–75

Authentication of digital medical images with digital signature technology. Smith JP. **Radiology** 1995 Mar; 194(3):771–4

An equation for the dose response of radiation–induced apoptosis: possible incorporation with the LQ model. Ling CC, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Oct;33(1):17–22

An algorithm for evaluating swollen extremities in a community hospital—recommendations and results. Gutnik LM, et al. **S D J Med** 1995 Mar;48(3):93–4

Computerized analysis of ambulatory long–term small–bowel manometry. Widmer R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;29(12):1076–82

Molecular computation of solutions to combinatorial problems [see comments] Adleman LM. **Science** 1994 Nov 11;266(5187):1021–4. Comment in: Science 1994 Nov 11;266(5187):993–4. Comment in: Science 1995 Apr 28;268(5210):481; discussion 483–4. Comment in: Science 1995 Apr 28;268(5210):481–2; discussion 483–4. Comment in: Science 1995 Apr 28;268(5210):482–3. Comment in: Science 1995 Apr 28;268(5210):583–5.

On the path to computation with DNA [comment] Gifford DK. **Science** 1994 Nov 11;266(5187):993–4. Comment on: Science 1994 Nov 11;266(5187):1021–4.

The "wake–sleep" algorithm for unsupervised neural networks. Hinton GE, et al. **Science** 1995 May 26; 268(5214):1158–61

Factor VIII inhibitors—an algorithmic approach to treatment. Kessler CM. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Apr;31(2 Suppl 4):33–6

Renal transplantation. Browne BJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1994 Oct;74(5):1097–116 (90 ref.)

The importance of installed algorithms [letter; comment] Westphal RG. **Transfusion** 1995 Jan;35(1):80. Comment on: Transfusion 1994 Apr;34(4):281–2.

TMAP: a new email and WWW service for membrane–protein structural predictions. Milpetz F, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 May;20(5):204–5

Restoration of high–tilt electron micrographs using a focus series. Delaney AH, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1994 Dec; 56(4):319–35

Simulation of two–dimensional ultrasonic imaging of biological tissues in the presence of phase aberrations. Adrov VN, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1995 Jan;17(1):27–43

Fast scan conversion algorithms for displaying ultrasound sector images. Berkhoff AP, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1994 Apr;16(2):87–108

Preliminary results from attenuation–slope mapping of plaque using intravascular ultrasound. Wilson LS, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(6):529–42

Etiology and management of cystine lithiasis. Gupta M, et al. **Urology** 1995 Feb;45(2):344–55 (95 ref.)

[Diagnosis and treatment of urinary incontinence in women] Kujansuu E. **Duodecim** 1993;109(19):1687–92 (8 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Movement disorders in the spinal joints of the lower back and abnormal EMG findings of the back muscles associated with frequent back pain] Sihvonen T, et al. **Duodecim** 1992; 108(10):966–73 **(Fin)**

[Evaluation of the use of diagnostic/treatment algorithms in the health centers of North Cameroon] Haegeman F, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1994 Sep;74(3):231–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[How I investigate... hyponatremia] Legros JJ. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 Apr;50(4):189–90 **(Fre)**

[Screening for sleep apnea syndrome] Kehrer P, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Sep 13;83(37):1039–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Strategies for data analysis of brain activation studies with functional MR tomography] Kleinschmidt A, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Apr;35(4):242–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of high–resolution algorithms and thick sections in computerized tomography staging of bronchial carcinoma] Jend HH, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Feb;162(2):134–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute asthma attack in children] Kraemer R. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Sep;51(9):610–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anatomo–surgical notes on splanchnicectomy: original research on 15 autopsy observations] Mangiante GL, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(2):68–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computer system of electronystagmographic examination. Part I. Measuring equipment and algorithm of ENG test] Frączkowski K, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(5):445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Second Brazilian consensus on the treatment of arterial hypertension] **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Oct;63(4):333–47 (33 ref.) **(Por)**

[Improvement of differential diagnosis of tuberculosis and cancer of the lungs based on a mathematical method] Panasiuk AV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(3):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Algorithms for empirical antibiotic therapy] Kliasova GA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(10):89–95 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A new electrocardiographic algorithm for localizing accessory pathways using only the polarity of the QRS complex] Iturralde Torres P, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1995 Jan–Feb;65(1):19–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ALIENATION, SOCIAL see **SOCIAL ALIENATION**

ALIMEMAZINE see **TRIMEPRAZINE**

ALKADIENES

TOXICITY

The hematotoxic effects of 6–hydroxy–trans,trans–2,4–hexadienal, a reactive metabolite of trans,trans–muconaldehyde, in CD–1 mice. Zhang Z, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jun; 132(2):213–9

ALKALI see **ALKALIES**

ALKALI METALS see **METALS, ALKALI**

ALKALIES

see related
HYPERCALCEMIA

The alkaline elution technique for measuring DNA single strand breaks: increased reliability and sensitivity. Koch CJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jul;220(1):58–65

On the use of dimensionless parameters in acid–base theory. VII. The pH of solutions of salts of a strong acid and a weak base or vice versa. Rilbe H. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jul; 15(7):932–5

Fatal alkali burns. Lee KA, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Apr 27;72(3):219–27

Phenotypically and karyotypically distinct Madin–Darby canine kidney cell clones respond differently to alkaline stress. Wünsch S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jul; 164(1):164–71

ALKALIES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ocular injuries due to alkaline substances [letter] O'Driscoll AM, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):943

[Distribution of the 70kD stress protein in corneas with alkali burns] Yamada K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;98(11):1056–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Eye injuries caused by air bags. The importance of information about alkalic aerosol] Polland W, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 May 31;92(22):2313–4 **(Swe)**

CHEMISTRY

On the use of dimensionless parameters in acid–base theory: VI. The buffer capacities of equimolar binary mixtures of monovalent weak protolytes as compared to that of bivalent protolytes. Rilbe H. **Electrophoresis** 1994 May; 15(5):580–3

Substrate-dependent change in the pH-activity profile of alkaline endo-1,4-beta-glucanase from an alkaline Bacillus sp. Hitomi J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep; 116(3):554–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chiral separation of basic drugs by capillary zone electrophoresis with cyclodextrin additives. Bechet I, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jun;15(6):818–23

METABOLISM

Endosomal alkalinization reduces Jmax and Km of albumin receptor-mediated endocytosis in OK cells. Gekle M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):F899–906

Hypertonic activation of AE2 anion exchanger in Xenopus oocytes via NHE-mediated intracellular alkalinization. Humphreys BD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):C201–9

Extracellular and intracellular alkalinization and the constriction of rat cerebral arterioles. Apkon M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 May 1;484 (Pt 3):743–53

Role of nitric oxide in gastroduodenal alkaline secretion. Bilski J, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;45(4):541–53

Calcium dependence of glutamate receptor-evoked alkaline shifts in hippocampus. Smith SE, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2441–5

Depolarization-induced alkalinization of astrocytes in gliotic hippocampal slices. Grichtchenko II, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(4):1071–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Urinary citrate, bone resorption and intestinal alkali absorption in stone formers with fasting hypercalciuria. Messa P, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1994;8(3):531–8; discussion 538–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Digestibility of alkali-treated wheat straw measured in vitro or in vivo using Holstein heifers [published erratum appears in J Anim Sci 1995 Feb;73(2):632] Haddad SG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;72(12):3258–65

ALKALINE EARTH METALS see **METALS, ALKALINE EARTH**

ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE

see related

HYPOPHOSPHATASIA

Enzyme-labelled oligonucleotides for the detection of alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency: optimization of enzyme activity for single point mutation detection. Cook D, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 Jan;32 (Pt 1):91–3

Evaluation of the specificity of alkaline phosphatase-conjugated oligonucleotide probes for forensic DNA analysis. Benzinger EA, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1995;4(4):161–5

Mineralization of alkaline phosphatase-complexed collagenous implants in the rat: relation with age, sex, and site of implantation. van den Bos T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Nov;28(11):1295–301

Simplified sulfidoleukotriene ELISA using LTD4-conjugated phosphatase for the study of allergen-induced leukotriene generation by isolated mononuclear cells and diluted whole blood. Furukawa K, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1994 May–Jun; 4(3):110–5

A sensitive multilayer immunoalkaline phosphatase method for detection of P-glycoprotein in leukemic and tumor cells in the bone marrow. Haddad G, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Oct;71(4):595–603

Enzyme and biotin labeling of antibody. Wisdom GB. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;32:433–40 (11 ref.)

ANALYSIS

An amplified chemiluminescent assay for the detection of alkaline phosphatase. Fisher M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 May 1;227(1):73–9

Bone matrix proteins in osteogenesis and remodelling in the neonatal rat mandible as studied by immunolocalization of osteopontin, bone sialoprotein, alpha 2HS-glycoprotein and alkaline phosphatase. Pinero GJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Feb;40(2):145–55

The alkaline phosphatase in human plexus chorioideus. Nishihara Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 14; 1209(2):274–8

Chemiluminescent reporter gene assays: sensitive detection of the GUS and SEAP gene products. Bronstein I, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Jul;17(1):172–4, 176–7

Alkaline phosphatase activity and localization during the murine hair cycle. Handjiski BK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Sep;131(3):303–10

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of human amniotic fluids sampled at 17–18 weeks of pregnancy in cases of decreased digestive enzyme activities and detected cystic fibrosis. Le Moyec L, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Dec; 27(6):475–83

Carbohydrate-mediated recognition of a circulating placental alkaline phosphatase–immunoglobulin M complex. Koyama I, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Oct 14;230(1):9–19

Immunostaining of whole agar cultures by APAAP. Burgess R, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1995 Mar;17(1):65–70

Neutrophil alkaline phosphatase activity increase in bacterial infections is not associated with a general increase in secretory vesicle membrane components. Karlsson A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):911–6

A new highly sensitive chemiluminescent assay of alkaline phosphatase using lucigenin and its application to enzyme immunoassay. Kitamura M, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1995 Jan–Feb;10(1):1–7

Electrophoretically mediated micro-assay of alkaline phosphatase using electrochemical and spectrophotometric detection in capillary electrophoresis. Wu D, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jul 15;657(2):357–63

Ultrastructural localization of alkaline phosphatase activity in human eccrine and apocrine sweat glands. Saga K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Sep;43(9):927–32

Endotoxin receptors (CD14) are found with CD16 (Fc gamma RIII) in an intracellular compartment of neutrophils that contains alkaline phosphatase. Detmers PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):2085–95

Ultracytochemical localization of alkaline phosphatase in swine gonadotropic cells. Yamaguchi T. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun;56(3):529–33

Correlated alkaline phosphatase histochemistry and quantitative backscattered electron imaging in the study of rat incisor ameloblasts and enamel mineralization. Gomez S, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Sep 1;29(1):29–36

Amniotic fluid digestive enzymes: diagnostic value in fetal gastrointestinal obstructions. Muller F, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Oct;14(10):973–9

[The mineral content of calcium, phosphorus and magnesium in the serum and bones and the serum activity of alkaline phosphatase in slaughtered fattening pigs] Prikoszovits A, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Jan; 102(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of alkaline phosphatase isozyme analysis] Iino S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 May;53(5):1157–61 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Levels of prostate-specific antigen, acid phosphatase, alkaline phosphatase and pain in the prediction of bone metastases in patients with newly diagnosed prostatic carcinoma] Kliment J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Sep; 73(6):300–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Vanadium compounds. Their action on alkaline phosphatase activity. Cortizo AM, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Jun; 41(3):331–9

Chlorpromazine and other psychoactive drug induced alterations of a membrane bound enzyme in rat brain. Nag M, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1994 Jun;14(3):139–44

Time-dependent irreversible inhibition of bovine kidney alkaline phosphatase by oxidized adenosine. Use of this compound as a site-directed inhibitor for studying uncompetitive inhibition. Butterworth PJ. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1994 Dec;12(4):263–6

A simple in vitro method to detect singlet oxygen and to compare photodynamic activity using alkaline phosphatase. Yadav HS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Dec; 31(6):490–5

Effect of the antiallergic drug disodium cromoglycate and various derivatives on alkaline phosphatase. Ochoa de Aspuru E, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1994;8(2):87–95

Activation of protein kinase C and the involvement of prostaglandin E2 in the inhibition of osteosarcoma-derived cell alkaline phosphatase activity. Fukuda K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Sep;126(3):269–74

BIOSYNTHESIS

Immunohistochemical expression of placental alkaline phosphatase and vimentin in epithelial ovarian neoplasms. Nakopoulou L, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(4):511–5

Synthesis and parallel secretion of rat intestinal alkaline phosphatase and a surfactant-like particle protein. Alpers DH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):E1205–14

Changes in the pattern of expression of alkaline phosphatase in the mouse uterus and placenta during gestation. Johansson S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Sep; 190(3):287–96

Regulation of the expression of alkaline phosphatase in a human breast-cancer cell line. Chang TC, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):199–205

Protein phosphatase inhibitors, okadaic acid and calyculin A, induce alkaline phosphatase activity in osteoblastic cells derived from newborn mouse calvaria. Murata T, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jun;36(2):365–72

Novel culture procedure permitting the synthesis of proteins by rat calvarial cells cultured on hydroxyapatite particles to be quantified. Sammons RL, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jun;15(7):536–42

All-trans retinoic acid and cyclic adenosine monophosphate cooperate in the expression of leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in acute promyelocytic leukemia cells. Gianni M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15;85(12):3619–35

Effect of carbon source and extracellular pH on the acidification of the culture medium and phosphatase excretion in Neurospora crassa. Thedei Júnior G, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 May;27(5):1129–34

Simultaneous detection of multiple bone-related mRNAs and protein expression during osteoblast differentiation: polymerase chain reaction and immunocytochemical studies at the single cell level. Liu F, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov;166(1):220–34

A sensitive lacZ-based expression vector for analyzing transcriptional control elements in eukaryotic cells. Spear BT, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;14(7):635–42

Induction of the blood/brain-barrier-associated enzyme alkaline phosphatase in endothelial cells from cerebral capillaries is mediated via cAMP. Beuckmann C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 1;229(3):641–4

Mutation in dipZ leads to reduced production of active human placental alkaline phosphatase in Escherichia coli. Beck R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Dec 1; 124(2):209–14

New vectors for the in vitro generation of alkaline phosphatase fusions to proteins encoded by G+C-rich DNA. Mdluli KE, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 21;155(1):133–4

A novel plasmid series for in vitro production of phoA translational fusions and its use in the construction of Escherichia coli PhoE::PhoA hybrid proteins. Rodríguez-Quiñones F, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30; 151(1–2):125–30

Physiological and biochemical analysis of the effects of alkaline phosphatase overproduction in Escherichia coli. Kadokura H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(12):3596–600

Differential effects of retinoic acid and growth factors on osteoblastic markers and CD10/NEP activity in stromal-derived osteoblasts. Benayahu D, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Sep;56(1):62–73

Identification of bone-type alkaline phosphatase mRNA from human periodontal ligament cells. Goseki M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Jan;74(1):319–22

Chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML) associated with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF)-producing mesothelioma. Masuda Y, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Sep; 9(9):1591–4

Normal and stable transfected cancer cell lines: tools for a screening of progestogenic, antiprogestogenic and antiglucocorticoid substances. Sobek L, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;16(7):545–51 (33 ref.)

Genetic identification of exported proteins in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Pearce BJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep; 9(5):1037–50

Aeromonas spp. can secrete Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase into the culture supernatant, and its release requires a functional general secretion pathway. Wong KR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(5):955–63

Antigen detection using recombinant, bifunctional single-chain Fv fusion proteins synthesised in Escherichia coli. Gandecha A, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Aug; 5(4):385–90

BLOOD

Changes in immunological properties of neutrophil alkaline phosphatase in trisomy 21 pregnancies. Grozdea J, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;92(3):113–8

A quantitative method to measure alkaline phosphatase activities in individual leukocytes by image analysis. Pradella M, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1995 Apr;97(2):189–94

Heat-stable alkaline phosphatase. A putative tumor marker of head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Rassam MB, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(1):49–52

Biochemical parameters as prognostic factors in prostatic adenocarcinoma. Vesalainen S, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995; 34(1):53–9

Persistent non-familial asymptomatic hyperphosphatasemia: a report on three cases. Asami T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Mar;84(3):346–8

Maternal serum placental alkaline phosphatase level and risk for preterm delivery. Meyer RE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):181–6

Canine corticosteroid-induced alkaline phosphatase in serum was solubilized by phospholipase activity in vivo. Solter PF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):G278–86

Comparison of serum osteocalcin with total and bone specific alkaline phosphatase and urinary hydroxyproline:creatinine ratio in patients with Paget's disease of bone. Kaddam IM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Jul;31 (Pt 4):327–30

Isolated increase in serum alkaline phosphatase with sodium valproate therapy [letter] McPherson GS, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 May;29(5):539

Transient hyperphosphatasemia of infancy and childhood. A study of serum alkaline phosphatase by electrofocusing techniques [see comments] Griffiths J, et al.

Arch Pathol Lab Med 1995 Sep;119(9):784–9. Comment in: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1995 Sep;119(9):774–5.

The significance of transient hyperphosphatasemia of infancy and childhood to the clinician and clinical pathologist [editorial; comment] Wolf PL. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Sep;119(9):774–5. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1995 Sep;119(9):784–9.

Evaluation of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in sera of hemodialysis and periton dialysis patients by agarose gel electrophoresis. Oktay G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):310S

Effects of ascorbic acid and 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol on alkaline phosphatase and tibial dyschondroplasia in broiler chickens. Roberson KD, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Dec;35(5):763–73

Serum lipid peroxide and other enzyme levels of patients suffering from thermal injury. Kumar R, et al. **Burns** 1995 Mar;21(2):96–7

Increased bone resorption and decreased bone formation in Chinese patients with hip fracture. Cheung CK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 May;56(5):347–9

Two bone alkaline phosphatase assays compared with osteocalcin as a marker of bone formation in healthy elderly women. Bouman AA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Feb; 41(2):196–9

Immunoradiometric method and electrophoretic system compared for quantifying bone alkaline phosphatase in serum. Van Hoof VO, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jun;41(6 Pt 1):853–7

Monitoring skeletal cancer metastases with the bone isoenzyme of tissue unspecific alkaline phosphatase. Burlina A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 May;226(2):151–8 (22 ref.)

Bone-origin alkaline phosphatase in plasma by wheat-germ lectin methods in bone disease. Rosalki SB. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 May;226(2):143–50 (23 ref.)

Transient hyperphosphatasaemia in infancy associated with an increased urinary hydroxyproline excretion. Stepan JJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Jan 16;233(1–2):115–8

The Kabuki make-up (Niikawa-Kuroki) syndrome and isolated transient hyperphosphatasemia [letter] Devriendt K, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Jun;45(6):330–1

Value of liver biopsy for the rapid diagnosis of infection in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients who have unexplained fever and elevated serum levels of alkaline phosphatase or gamma-glutamyl transferase. Cavicchi M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;20(3):606–10

Alkaline phosphatase isozymes of serum and urine and urinary protein in young men before and after running 3 km. Sato T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(4):355–60

Posttranslational heterogeneity of bone alkaline phosphatase in metabolic bone disease. Langlois MR, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Sep;32(9):675–80

Changes in calciotrophic hormones and biochemical markers of bone turnover in normal human pregnancy. Gallacher SJ, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;131(4):369–74

A variant alkaline phosphatase found in a case of gastric carcinoma with super bone scan. Kobayashi F, et al. **Gut** 1995 Feb;36(2):299–302

Approach to the patient with abnormal liver enzymes. Herlong HF. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Nov 15;29(11):32–8 (5 ref.)

Serum adenosine deaminase, 5'-nucleotidase & alkaline phosphatase in breast cancer patients. Walia M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Jun;101:247–9

Behavior of bone alkaline phosphatase (BAP) determined with immunoradiometric assay in metastatic prostate cancer [letter] Lorente JA, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Jul–Sep; 9(3):145

Skeletal alkaline phosphatase as a serum marker of bone metastases in the follow-up of patients with breast cancer. Reale MG, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Jan–Mar; 10(1):42–6

Effect of gestational age on levels of serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in healthy pregnant women. Okesina AB, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jan; 48(1):25–9

Stress-associated concentrations of plasma cortisol cannot account for reduced lymphocyte function and changes in serum enzymes in lambs exposed to restraint and isolation stress. Minton JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar;73(3):812–7

Discriminative value of biochemical markers of bone turnover in assessing the activity of Paget's disease. Alvarez L, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Mar;10(3):458–65

Effect of growth hormone on bone: bone mineral density, trabecular bone volume, and alkaline phosphatase improve or are restored in the dwarf rat treated with growth hormone. Wright NM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jan; 10(1):127–31

The diagnostic value of urinary pyridinium cross-links of collagen, serum total alkaline phosphatase, and urinary calcium excretion in neoplastic bone disease. Pecherstorfer M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;80(1):97–103

Biochemical markers of bone turnover in lactating and nonlactating postpartum women. Sowers M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2210–6

Serum placental-type alkaline phosphatase activity in women with squamous and glandular malignancies of the reproductive tract. Ind TE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov; 47(11):1035–7

Renal osteodystrophy with hyperparathyroidism: the diagnostic value of intact parathormone, alkaline phosphatase, osteocalcin and procollagen. Rubini G, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1994 Sep;38(3):489–94

Protein-deficient diet alters serum alkaline phosphatase, bile acids, proteins and urea nitrogen in dogs. Davenport DJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2677S–2679S

Mucosal and serum alkaline phosphatase activities in milk allergy. Iyngkaran N, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1995 Mar; 50(1):21–4

Milk consumption decreases activity of human serum alkaline phosphatase: a cross-sectional study. Yoshida H, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Sep;44(9):1190–3

Flow cytometric method to measure urea-resistant alkaline phosphatase from blood neutrophils for use in the prenatal screening of Down's syndrome. Agrawal YP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Dec;14(12):1141–9

Bone alkaline phosphatase and prostate-specific antigen in the monitoring of prostate cancer. Cooper EH, et al. **Prostate** 1994 Nov;25(5):236–42

Post-traumatic dynamic change of carboxyterminal propeptide of type I procollagen, alkaline phosphatase and its isoenzymes as predictors for enhanced osteogenesis in patients with severe head injury. Wildburger R, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1994;194(4):247–59

Automated and semiautomated analysis of rat alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes. Hoffmann WE, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):633–8

Course of three biochemical bone markers after kidney transplantation. Gonzalez MT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2266–71

Isolated alkaline phosphatemia following pediatric liver transplantation in the FK506 ERA. Egawa H, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Mar 15;59(5):791–3

Comparative evaluation of fatty infiltration of the liver in dairy cattle by using blood and serum analysis, ultrasonography, and digital analysis. Acorda JA, et al. **Vet Q** 1995 Mar;17(1):12–4

[Granulocyte alkaline phosphatase—a biomarker of chronic benzene exposure] Khristeva V, et al. **Probl Khig** 1994; 19:88–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Relation between age of mice and activity and characteristics of serum alkaline phosphatase] Wang L, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Oct; 16(5):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Variation of cholostase enzymes (5'-nucleotidase and alkaline phosphatase) during a specific treatment for malaria in the Gabonese child] Ngou-Milama E, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1995;88(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Familial hypophosphatasemia] Ringe JD. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Feb 24;120(8):271 **(Ger)**

[Description of two cases of transient hyperphosphatasemia in infancy and childhood] La Placa G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1995 Mar;47(3):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Increased serum alkaline phosphatase induced by DT-5061, an oral contraceptive, in rats] Ohno H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Nov;19 Suppl 3:507–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of adrenalectomy on the increased serum alkaline phosphatase activity induced by DT-5061, an oral contraceptive, in rats] Tojo H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Nov;19 Suppl 3:519–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The development of serum alkaline phosphatase and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in early stages of primary biliary cirrhosis] Ohhira M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;92(2):140–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The ABO blood groups-dependent reference intervals for serum alkaline phosphatase isozymes and total activity in individuals 20–39 years of age] Nakata N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 May;43(5):508–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phagocytosis and NBT test and phosphatase activity of peripheral blood neutrophils in patients with untreated duodenal ulcer] Hrycek A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Feb; 47(3–4):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in alkaline phosphatase activity and blood phosphorus levels in healthy persons and patients with peptic ulcer] Churin BV, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):12–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Familial hyperphosphatasemia of intestinal origin] Carrascosa C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Apr; 87(4):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Structure of the glycosylphosphatidylinositol membrane anchor of human placental alkaline phosphatase. Redman CA, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 15;302 (Pt 3):861–5

Physical and conformational properties of synthetic idealized signal sequences parallel their biological function. Izard JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 8;34(31):9904–12

Phosphorescence reveals a continued slow annealing of the protein core following reactivation of Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase. Subramaniam V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 31;34(4):1133–6

Solubilization of glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol-anchored proteins in quiescent and stimulated neutrophils. Cain TJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 12;1235(1):69–78

Thermal and pH stabilities of alkaline phosphatase from bovine intestinal mucosa: a FTIR study. de La Fournière L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 27;1248(2):186–92

Fc site-specific labeling of immunoglobulins with calf intestinal alkaline phosphatase. Husain M, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):482–90

Properties of alkaline phosphatase in the gingival crevicular fluid. Kina JR, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1995 Jun; 42(2):57–65

Alkaline phosphatase isozymes in insects and comparison with mammalian enzyme. Eguchi M. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun; 111(2):151–62 (47 ref.)

A simple staining method for dna and rna blotted on a membrane using a polyethyleneimine-enzyme conjugate. Matsuhisa A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep; 116(3):478–81

Artificial transmembrane segments. Requirements for stop transfer and polypeptide orientation. Chen H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):14115–22

Two rat intestinal alkaline phosphatase isoforms with different carboxyl-terminal peptides are both membrane-bound by a glycan phosphatidylinositol linkage. Engle MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):11935–40

Mutations at histidine 412 alter zinc binding and eliminate transferase activity in Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase. Ma L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31614–9

Effect of redox environment on the in vitro and in vivo folding of RTEM-1 beta-lactamase and Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase. Walker KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28487–93

Use of a new fluorogenic phosphatase substrate in immunohistochemical applications. Larison KD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Jan;43(1):77–83

Reaction of the coordinate complexes of inositol hexaphosphate with first row transition series cations and Cd(II) with calf intestinal alkaline phosphatase. Martin CJ. **J Inorg Biochem** 1995 May 1;58(2):89–107

Calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate (CPPD) crystal dissolution by alkaline phosphatase: interaction of alkaline phosphatase on CPPD crystals. Shinozaki T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):117–23

A molecular sensor system based on genetically engineered alkaline phosphatase. Brennan CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5783–7

Kinetics and crystal structure of a mutant Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase (Asp-369-->Asn): a mechanism involving one zinc per active site. Tibbitts TT, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Nov;3(11):2005–14

DEFICIENCY

Significance of low serum alkaline phosphatase activity in a predominantly adult male population. Lum G. **Clin Chem** 1995 Apr;41(4):515–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Determination of CD4+ and CD8+ lymphocytes with the cytosphere assay: a comparative study with flow cytometry and the immunoalkaline phosphatase method. Gernow A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Aug;76(2):135–41

Recombinant antibody-alkaline phosphatase conjugates for diagnosis of human IgGs: application to anti-HBsAg detection. Carrier A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Apr 26;181(2):177–86

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes of activity and ultrastructural localization of alkaline phosphatase in cerebral cortical microvessels of rat after single intraperitoneal administration of mercuric chloride. Albrecht J, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Winter; 15(4):897–902

Association of some hydrolytic enzymes with the prostasome membrane and their differential responses to detergent and PIPLC treatment. Fabiani R, et al. **Prostate** 1995 Aug; 27(2):95–101

[Granulocyte alkaline phosphatase—a biomarker of chronic benzene exposure] Khristeva V, et al. **Probl Khig** 1994; 19:88–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The phagocytic activity and the alkaline and acid phosphatase indices of the neutrophilic leukocytes in patients with stomach cancer treated with 5-fluorouracil and zymosan] Gusarov IuP. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Mar–Apr; (2):36–7 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Biology of human alkaline phosphatases with special reference to cancer. Millán JL, et al. **Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1995;32(1):1–39 (229 ref.)

A sensitive lacZ-based expression vector for analyzing transcriptional control elements in eukaryotic cells. Spear BT, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;14(7):635–42

Cloning, sequencing and characterization of the alkaline phosphatase gene (phoD) from Zymomonas mobilis. Gomez PF, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 15; 125(2–3):237–45

Shuttle mutagenesis: a mini-transposon for producing PhoA fusions with exported proteins in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Boyle-Vavra S, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 21;155(1):101–6

DNA polymorphisms and haplotypes of human liver/bone/kidney alkaline phosphatase in Finns, Saamis and Swedes. Wennberg C, et al. **Hum Hered** 1995 Mar–Apr; 45(2):61–4

Novel missense and frameshift mutations in the tissue-nonspecific alkaline phosphatase gene in a Japanese patient with hypophosphatasia. Orimo H, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Sep;3(9):1683–4

Tumor necrosis factor alpha facilitates nuclear actions of

retinoic acid to regulate expression of the alkaline phosphatase gene in preosteoblasts. Manji SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8958–62

Transforming growth factor-beta-1 reduces alkaline phosphatase mRNA and activity and stimulates cell proliferation in cultures of human pulp cells. Shirakawa M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Sep;73(9):1509–14

DNA content and alkaline phosphatase expression in cells of different gingival overgrowths. Hou LT, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 Mar;24(3):97–102

Use of a novel human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reporter virus expressing human placental alkaline phosphatase to detect an alternative viral receptor. He J, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4587–92

Thyroid hormone receptor-alpha inhibits retinoic acid-responsive gene expression and modulates retinoic acid-stimulated neural differentiation in mouse embryonic stem cells. Lee LR, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jun; 8(6):746–56

The pho regulon of Shigella flexneri. Scholten M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(2):247–54

[Changes in biogenesis and secretion of periplasmic alkaline phosphatase, coded by the phoA gene included in the Escherichia coli DH1 plasmid] Badiakina AO, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 May;60(5):678–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vitro and in vivo study of the activity of secreted alkaline phosphatase mRNA ribozyme gene] Zakharchuk AN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Changes in immunological properties of neutrophil alkaline phosphatase in trisomy 21 pregnancies. Grozdea J, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;92(3):113–8

Rapid immunodiagnosis of childhood leukemia using microwave-stimulated APAAP-complex system. Ebener U, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):1257–61

Immunological differentiation of human tissue-nonspecific type alkaline phosphatases by a monoclonal antibody to the enzyme of human osteoblast-like cells. Goseki M, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1995 Mar;42(1):51–6

Bispecific antibody-mediated lysis of placental and germ cell alkaline phosphatase targeted solid tumors in immunocompetent mice. Smans KA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4383–90

Targeting of tumours with murine and reshaped human monoclonal antibodies against placental alkaline phosphatase: immunolocalisation, pharmacokinetics and immune response. Kalofonos HP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(12):1842–50

Characterization of the interaction of alkaline phosphatase with an activity inhibiting monoclonal antibody by progress curve analysis. Cumme GA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 May 11;182(1):29–39

In vivo and in vitro interactions between idiotypic and antiidiotypic monoclonal antibodies against placental alkaline phosphatase. Ullén A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jun 14;183(1):155–65

Praziquantel-induced exposure of Schistosoma mansoni alkaline phosphatase: drug-antibody synergy which acts preferentially against female worms. Fallon PG, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Oct;16(10):529–35

The use of the APAAP technique as a rapid indicator of peripheral blood progenitor cell levels. Dyson PG, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Jul;26(3):296–300

Origin and immunoregulation of autoantibodies against intestinal alkaline phosphatase. Kolbus N, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Apr;41(4):414–20

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Effect of type of container, storage temperature and humidity on the biological activity of freeze-dried alkaline phosphatase. Ford AW, et al. **Biologicals** 1994 Jun; 22(2):191–7

Separation of alkaline phosphatase isoforms with and without intact glycan-phosphatidylinositol anchors in aqueous polymer phase systems. Raymond FD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Jun;227(1–2):111–20

Purification and characterization of the alkaline phosphatase from Echinococcus granulosus cyst membranes. Lawton P, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Oct;80(5):667–73

Alkaline phosphatase at the cell wall of the yeast phase of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Campo-Aasen I, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Aug;127(2):69–71

METABOLISM

Changes in the distribution and intensity of alkaline phosphatase activity in rat lymph node and spleen cells after antigen stimulation. Tokuda N, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;151(1):54–61

Leucocyte alkaline phosphatase activity in solid malignant tumours. Ibekwaba FN. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Sep; 22(3):73–8

A histochemical study on the enzymatic activity in the proximal epiphysis of the humerus during the prenatal and postnatal periods in rats. Ustünel I, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 Jan;177(1):73–83

Day time and night time effects of 24R,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol on renal alkaline phosphatase and gamma-glutamyltransferase activities in intact rats. Thanh XD, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 May–Jun; 102(3):221–4

Distribution of enzymes between different organs of the camel (Camelus dromedarius). Afzal M, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 May;72(5):195

Tyrosine kinases but not cAMP-dependent protein kinase mediate the induction of leukocyte alkaline phosphatase by granulocyte-colony-stimulating factor and retinoic acid in acute promyelocytic leukemia cells. Gianni M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 17;208(2):846–54

Novel system for monitoring autophagy in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Noda T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 5;210(1):126–32

Kinetic study of an enzymic cycling system coupled to an enzymic step: determination of alkaline phosphatase activity. Valero E, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 1;309 (Pt 1):181–5

Streptolysin-O induces release of glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored alkaline phosphatase from ROS cells by vesiculation independently of phospholipase action. Xie M, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 15;305 (Pt 2):529–37

Kinetic mechanism of Halobacterium halobium Mn(2+)-activated alkaline phosphatase. Bonet ML, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Dec;34(6):1109–20

Positive regulatory role of cAMP on alkaline phosphatase activity and proliferation of mitogen stimulated B lymphocytes. Kasyapa CS, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Mar;35(3):535–40

Over-production and isolation of a precursor protein in a form ideal as a substrate for leader peptidase. Kaderbhai NN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):58S

Dependence of the phosphorylation of alkaline phosphatase by phosphate monoesters on the pKa of the leaving group. Han R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 4;34(13):4238–45

Rat osseous plate alkaline phosphatase: mechanism of action of manganese ions. Leone FA, et al. **Biometals** 1995 Jan; 8(1):86–91

Direct DNA sequencing of PCR-amplified vector inserts following enzymatic degradation of primer and dNTPs [published erratum appears in Biotechniques 1995 Apr;18(4):636] Hanke M, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Nov; 17(5):858–60

Quantitation of two histochemical markers in the same extract using chemiluminescent substrates. O'Connor KL, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Sep;17(3):502–6, 508–9

Extent of alkaline phosphatase cytochemistry vs. extent of tetracycline fluorescence in the evaluation of histodynamic variables of bone formation. Ballanti P, et al. **Bone** 1995 May;16(5):493–8

Osteopontin gene expression and alkaline phosphatase activity in avian tibial dyschondroplasia. Knopov V, et al. **Bone** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):329S–334S

Stimulation of interleukin-4 of cell proliferation and mRNA expression of alkaline phosphatase and collagen type I in human osteoblast-like cells of trabecular bone. Nohtomi K, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Oct;27(1):69–79

A rapid, quantitative assay for measuring alkaline phosphatase activity in osteoblastic cells in vitro. Sabokbar A, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Oct;27(1):57–67

Paradoxical effects of phosphate to directly regulate the level of skeletal alkaline phosphatase activity in human osteosarcoma (SaOS-2) cells and inversely regulate the level of skeletal alkaline phosphatase mRNA. Kyeyune-Nyombi E, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Feb; 56(2):154–9

A rapid and ultrasensitive method for measurement of DNA, calcium and protein content, and alkaline phosphatase activity of chondrocyte cultures. Teixeira CC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Mar;56(3):252–6

Elevation of alkaline phosphatase activity induced by parathyroid hormone in osteoblast-like cells from the spinal hyperostotic mouse TWY (twy/twy). Terakado A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Feb;56(2):135–9

Ileum brush border alkaline phosphatase activity in an experimental model of chronic alcoholism after small bowel proximal resection in the rat. de Oliveira JA, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1995 Mar;41(2):227–32

Evaluation of the Hybritech Tandem-R Ostase immunoradiometric assay for skeletal alkaline phosphatase. England TE, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Jun;27(3):187–9

Bone alkaline phosphatase and height velocity in short normal children undergoing growth-promoting treatments: longitudinal study. Crofton PM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 May; 41(5):672–8

Release of membrane-bound enzymes from cells and the generation of isoforms. Moss DW. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 May;226(2):131–42 (45 ref.)

Alkaline phosphatase isozymes in insects and comparison with mammalian enzyme. Eguchi M. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun; 111(2):151–62 (47 ref.)

Interpretation and clinical significance of alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme patterns. Van Hoof VO, et al. **Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1994;31(3):197–293 (460 ref.)

Stage-specific expression of alkaline phosphatase during neural development in the mouse. Narisawa S, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Nov;201(3):227–35

Tissue non-specific alkaline phosphatase is expressed in both embryonic and extraembryonic lineages during mouse embryogenesis but is not required for migration of primordial germ cells. MacGregor GR, et al. **Development** 1995 May;121(5):1487–96

Hypophosphatasia and the role of alkaline phosphatase in skeletal mineralization. Whyte MP. **Endocr Rev** 1994 Aug; 15(4):439–61 (195 ref.)

Effect of grape seed tannins on the activity of some rat intestinal enzyme activities. Tebib K, et al. **Enzyme Protein** 1994–95;48(1):51–60

Amino acid phosphatase activity of alkaline phosphatase. A possible role of protein phosphatase. Shinozaki T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jan 15;227(1–2):367–71

Effect of sulfite intake on intestinal enzyme activity in rats. Rodriguez Vieytes M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(4):306–9

Identification of factors mediating the decrease of alkaline phosphatase activity caused by tension-force in periodontal ligament cells. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;25(6):1229–35

Lack of correlation between levels of osteocalcin and bone alkaline phosphatase in healthy control and postmenopausal osteoporotic women. Díaz Diego EM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Mar;27(3):151–4

Placental alkaline phosphatase types and transplacental IgG transport. Beckman G, et al. **Hum Hered** 1995 Jan–Feb; 45(1):1–5

Alkaline phosphatase and peptidase activities in Caco-2 cells: differential response to triiodothyronine. Jumarie C, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Nov;30A(11):753–60

Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase localized to the cytoplasm slowly acquires enzymatic activity in cells whose growth has been suspended: a caution for gene fusion studies. Derman AI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul; 177(13):3764–70

Yersinia spp. HMWP2, a cytosolic protein with a cryptic internal signal sequence which can promote alkaline phosphatase export. Guilvout I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr; 177(7):1780–7

Both sphingolipids and cholesterol participate in the detergent insolubility of alkaline phosphatase, a glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored protein, in mammalian membranes. Hanada K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6254–60

Fluctuation of mineral apposition rate at individual bone-remodeling sites in human iliac cancellous bone: independent correlations with osteoid width and osteoblastic alkaline phosphatase activity. Bradbeer JN, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Nov;9(11):1679–86

Influence of osteoclasts and osteoclast-like cells on osteoblast alkaline phosphatase activity and collagen synthesis. Galvin RJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Aug;9(8):1167–78

The phosphatidylinositol-glycolipid anchor on alkaline phosphatase facilitates mineralization initiation in vitro. Harrison G, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Apr;10(4):568–73

Mineralization of alkaline phosphatase-complexed collagen implants in the rat in relation to serum inorganic phosphate. van den Bos T, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Apr; 10(4):616–24

Analysis of cell-mediated mineralization in culture of bone-derived embryonic cells with neurofibromatosis. Klein BY, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar;57(3):530–42

Phenytoin increases markers of osteogenesis for the human species in vitro and in vivo. Lau KH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2347–53

Alkaline phosphatase: placental and tissue-nonspecific isoenzymes hydrolyze phosphoethanolamine, inorganic pyrophosphate, and pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Substrate accumulation in carriers of hypophosphatasia corrects during pregnancy. Whyte MP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1440–5

Cells cultured from the growing tip of red deer antler express alkaline phosphatase and proliferate in response to insulin-like growth factor-I. Price JS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;143(2):R9–16

Alkaline phosphatase activity in cultured cells of human healthy and hyperplastic gingivae: a preliminary study. Hou LT, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Oct;93(10):870–4

Mitogen activation of a nuclear alkaline phosphatase in normal activated lymphocytes. Kenter AL, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 1;154(5):2041–50

Expression of membrane alkaline phosphatase activity on gingival fibroblasts in chronic inflammatory periodontal disease. Abe T, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1994 Jul; 29(4):259–65

Immunohistochemical demonstration of intestinal-type alkaline phosphatase in stomach tumors induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in rats. Yuasa H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Sep;85(9):897–903

Bone-specific alkaline phosphatase activities in plasma and callus during callotasis in rabbits. Leung KS, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 7;57(7):637–43

Mucosal and serum alkaline phosphatase activities in milk allergy. Iyngkaran N, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1995 Mar; 50(1):21–4

Processing of nascent proteins to glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored forms in cell-free systems. Kodukula K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995; 250:536–47

Okadaic acid reverses the inhibitory effect of protein kinase C on alkaline phosphatase activity in osteoblast-like cells. Watanabe Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jul; 103(1–2):115–8

Characterization of alkaline phosphatase-reactive neurons in the guinea-pig small intestine. Song ZM, et al.

Neuroscience 1994 Dec;63(4):1153–67

Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase as a probable predictor of the metastatic state in breast and colon cancer patients. Walach N, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Jan–Feb;52(1):12–8

Quantification of praziquantel–induced damage on the surface of adult Schistosoma mansoni worms: estimation of esterase and alkaline phosphatase activity. Fallon PG, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(7):623–5

Locally inducing high expression of tissue nonspecific alkaline phosphatase might regulate scar tissue maturation [letter] Hui M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan; 95(1):206–7

A molecular sensor system based on genetically engineered alkaline phosphatase. Brennan CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5783–7

Cleavage without anchor addition accompanies the processing of a nascent protein to its glycosylphosphatidylinositol–anchored form. Maxwell SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1550–4

Interactions between saturated acyl chains confer detergent resistance on lipids and glycosylphosphatidylinositol (GPI)–anchored proteins: GPI–anchored proteins in liposomes and cells show similar behavior. Schroeder R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12130–4

Synthetic competition between cytoplasmic folding and translocation of a soluble membrane protein domain. Uhland K, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1995 Feb;146(2):121–8

Quality of periodontal healing. IV: Enzyme histochemical evidence for an osteoblast origin of reparative cementum. Lindskog S, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1994;18(5):181–9

Source of alkaline phosphatase activity in epithelial lining fluid of normal and injured F344 rat lungs. Henderson RF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;134(1):170–4

Zn2Mg alkaline phosphatase in an early ptolemeic mummy. Kaup Y, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1994 Jul–Aug; 49(7–8):489–500

[Light and electron microscopic histochemical studies of alkaline phosphatase (ALP) isoenzymes in gastric cancer] Su YH, et al. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;23(6):338–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of artemether on glycogen, protein, alkaline phosphatase and acid phosphatase of Schistosoma japonicum] You J, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1994;12(4):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quantitative evaluation of capillaries in the myocardium of human embryos] Dosoudilová M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1992;134:39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytotoxicity test based on luminescent assay of alkaline phosphatase released from target cells] Kasatori N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Oct;42(10):1050–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Taxonomic status of common and Kirghiz voles by histoenzymatic indicators of specific skin glands] Sokolov VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Apr;341(6):846–8 **(Rus)**

[Alkaline phosphatase in stress in Drosophila] Sukhanova MZh, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Jan;340(1):128–31 **(Rus)**

[The alkaline phosphatase and K,Na–ATPase activities of the capillaries in the rat parietal cortex under conditions of reduced blood flow] Dirlam GG. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Apr;80(4):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Evidence of alkaline phosphatase interference in a zidovudine radioimmunoassay. O'Donnell AM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec;38(12):2689–94

Effect of alkaline phosphatase on thromboxane mimetic induced platelet activation. Margolin N, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 Oct;48(4):235–46

PHYSIOLOGY

Bound phosphoproteins enhance mineralization of alkaline phosphatase–collagen complexes in vivo. van den Bos T, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Aug;9(8):1205–9

Formation of afibrillar acellular cementum–like layers induced by alkaline phosphatase activity from periodontal ligament explants maintained in vitro. Groeneveld MC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Oct;73(10):1588–92

Tubulin polymerization by paclitaxel (taxol) phosphate prodrugs after metabolic activation with alkaline phosphatase. Mamber SW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):877–83

Possible involvement of a magnesium dependent mitochondrial alkaline phosphatase in the regulation of the 25–hydroxyvitamin D3–1 alpha–and 25–hydroxyvitamin D3–24R–hydroxylases in LLC–PK1 cells. Risco F, et al. **Magnes Res** 1994 Dec;7(3–4):169–78

Phosphatase–negative mutants of Legionella pneumophila and their behavior in mammalian cell infection. Kim MJ, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Jul;17(1):51–62

RADIATION EFFECTS

Abolition of endogenous alkaline phosphatase activity by microwave oven heating [letter] Reynolds GM, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Jun;176(2):217–8

SECRETION

Identification of mycobacterium tuberculosis DNA sequences encoding exported proteins by using phoA gene fusions. Lim EM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(1):59–65

The secretion of intestinal alkaline phosphatase (IAP) from the enterocyte. Alpers DH, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul; 29 Suppl 7:63–7 (32 ref.)

Enzyme cytochemical study of alkaline phosphatase in rat hepatocytes—change of location after colchicine administration or bile duct ligation. Chida K, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1995 Mar;71(6):371–9

URINE

Alkaline phosphatase isozymes of serum and urine and urinary protein in young men before and after running 3 km. Sato T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(4):355–60

Urinary enzyme excretion as a parameter for detection of acute renal damage mediated by N–(3,5–dichlorophenyl)succinimide (NDPS) in Fischer 344 rats. Valentovic M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 14(4):281–5

Human intestinal versus tissue–nonspecific alkaline phosphatase as complementary urinary markers for the proximal tubule. Nouwen EJ, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Nov;47:S43–51 (64 ref.)

[Increase of kidney enzymes in urine after administration of contrast media: comparison of the nephrotoxicity of ionic and nonionic substances] Tschakert H, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 May;5(3):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ALKALOIDS

3'–Demethoxy–3'–hydroxystaurosporine, a novel staurosporine analogue produced by a blocked mutant. Hoehn P, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;48(4):300–5

Fluoro nissl green: a novel fluorescent counterstain for neuroanatomy. Quinn B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 30; 184(3):169–72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Place preference conditioning with ventral tegmental injections of cytisine. Museo E, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(15):1179–86

Staurosporine encapsulated into pH–sensitive liposomes reduces tnf production and increases survival in rat endotoxin shock. Tschaikowsky K, et al. **Shock** 1994 Jun; 1(6):401–7

ANALYSIS

High–performance liquid chromatography and micellar electrokinetic chromatography of taxol and related taxanes from bark and needle extracts of Taxus species. Chan KC, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jul 15;657(2):301–6

Trigonelline in coffee. II. Content of green, roasted and instant coffee. Stennert A, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1994 Sep;199(3):198–200

[Determination of aristolochic acid I and total alkaloids in fangji] Chen HA, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun;19(6):323–4, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Optinum for extracting total alkaloids in Datura metel L.] Jia YY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug; 19(8):480–2, 511 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Optimization of the processing technology of Aconitum kusnezoffii Reichb. by orthogonal test] Liu B, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;19(4):220–2, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Examination on extraction technology for radix Sophorae Flavescentis by means of orthogonal experiment design] Yang J, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Jun; 20(6):346–8, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of alkaloids in Evodia rutaecarpa (Juss.) Benth. and its processed products by TLC–densitometry] Zhang T, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul; 19(7):409–11, 447 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hydromineral composition and phytochemical triage on Crithmum maritimum L. (Apiaceae)] Coiffard L, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1994;52(3):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Analytical procedure for the determination of the new antitumour drug N–benzoylstaurosporine and three potential metabolites in human plasma by reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. van Gijn R, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 May 19;667(2):269–76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of an antileishmanial alkaloid isolated from Galipea longiflora and of related compounds [published erratum appears in Chem Pharm Bull 1994 Dec;42(12):2665] Munos MH, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;42(9):1914–6

Rigid analogs of camptothecin as DNA topoisomerase I inhibitors. Lackey K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 17; 38(6):906–11

CHEMISTRY

Analysis of glycoalkaloids from potato shoots and tomatoes by four–sector tandem mass spectrometry with scanning–array detection: comparison of positive ion and negative ion methods. Chen S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;220(2):438

Interaction of sanguinarine iminium and alkanolamine form with calf thymus DNA. Sen A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 29;48(11):2097–102

Calystegins of Physalis alkekengi var. francheti (Solanaceae). Structure determination and their glycosidase inhibitory activities. Asano N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 15; 229(2):369–76

A nitro analogue of staurosporine and other minor metabolites produced by a Streptomyces longisporoflavus strain. Cai Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;48(2):143–8

Staurosporine, a potentially important gift from a microorganism. Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul;48(7):535–48 (71 ref.)

Determination of trace impurities of peptides and alkaloids by capillary electrophoresis–ion spray mass spectrometry. Hsieh FY, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Sep 9;679(1):206–11

New cyclopeptide alkaloids from Ziziphus lotus. Abu–Zarga M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Apr;58(4):504–11

Long–chain fatty acid esters of some norditerpenoid alkaloids. Bai Y, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Jul;57(7):963–70

Structure–activity relationship of isolated avenanthramide alkaloids and synthesized related compounds as oviposition deterrents for Pieris brassicae. Blaakmeer A, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Aug;57(8):1145–51

Structure–activity relationships of norditerpenoid alkaloids occurring in toxic larkspur (Delphinium) species. Manners GD, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Jun;58(6):863–9

Konbamidin, a new indole alkaloid from the Okinawan marine sponge Ircinia sp. Shinonaga H, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Nov;57(11):1603–5

Kinetics and mechanism of the alkaline hydrolysis of securinine. Lajis NH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Jan; 84(1):126–30

Diterpenoid and steroidal alkaloids. Atta–ur–Rahman, et al. **Nat Prod Rep** 1995 Aug;12(4):361–79 (122 ref.)

beta–Phenylethylamines and the isoquinoline alkaloids. Bentley KW. **Nat Prod Rep** 1995 Aug;12(4):419–41 (464 ref.)

Recent progress in the chemistry of the monoterpenoid indole alkaloids. Saxton JE. **Nat Prod Rep** 1995 Aug;12(4):385–411 (152 ref.)

Heteronuclear NMR studies of the chromone alkaloids and revision of the structure of some piperidino–chromone alkaloids. Houghton PJ, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Apr; 61(2):154–7

Chemical and pharmacological characterization of Erythrophleum lasianthum alkaloids [letter] Verotta L, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Jun;61(3):271–4

[Chemical studies of indole alkaloids] Sakai S. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1995 May;115(5):351–69 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

19th–century medicines [letter; comment] Leonard EC Jr. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Apr;46(4):411. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 Oct;45(10):1021–5. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 Oct;45(10):1025–9.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Two–phase culture system for plant cells. Dutta A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;745:251–60

In vitro antiplasmodial activity and chloroquine–potentiating action of three new isoquinoline alkaloid dimers isolated from Hernandia voyronii Jumelle. Ratsimamanga–Urverg S, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Jun;88(3):271–7

Antiplatelet effects of clausine–D isolated from Clausena excavata. Wu CC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 28;1201(1):1–6

Suspension culture of Catharanthus roseus crown gall cell induced by Agrobacterium C58. Wang N, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1994;10(3):203–9

Preparative separation of naphthyltetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloids from Ancistrocladus korupensis by centrifugal partition chromatography. Hallock YF, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Dec 30;688(1–2):83–8

Separation of alkaloids by pH–zone–refining counter–current chromatography. Ma Y, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Nov 18;685(2):259–62

Zarzissine, a new cytotoxic guanidine alkaloid from the Mediterranean sponge Anchinoe paupertas. Bouaicha N, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Oct;57(10):1455–7

Oceanapamine, a sesquiterpene alkaloid from the Philippine sponge Oceanapia sp. Boyd KG, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Feb;58(2):302–5

Four new dimeric peptide alkaloids, anchinopeptolides B–D, and cycloanchinopeptolide C, congeners of anchinopeptolide A, from the Mediterranean marine sponge Anchinoe tenacior. Casapullo A, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Sep;57(9):1227–33

Isolation and structure elucidation of new taxoids from Taxus brevifolia. Chen R, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Jul;57(7):1017–21

Hamacanthins A and B, new antifungal bis indole alkaloids from the deep–water marine sponge, Hamacantha sp. Gunasekera SP, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Oct;57(10):1437–41

Marine alkaloids, 15. Two alkaloids, flustramine E and debromoflustramine B, from the marine bryozoan Flustra foliacea. Holst PB, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Jul; 57(7):997–1000

A new subclass of alkaloids from a dendrobatid poison frog:

a structure for deoxypumiliotoxin 251H. Jain P, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Jan;58(1):100–4

Two steroidal alkaloids from a sponge, Corticium sp. Jurek J, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Jul;57(7):1004–7

Thalifaberidine, a cytotoxic aporphine–benzylisoquinoline alkaloid from Thalictrum faberi. Lin LZ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Oct;57(10):1430–6

Four cyclopeptide alkaloids from Discaria longispina. Machado EC, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Apr;58(4):548–53

Two new norditerpenoid alkaloids from Delphinium elatum var. "black night". Park JC, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Feb; 58(2):291–5

Alkaloids from Lycopodium casuarinoides. Shen YC, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Jun;57(6):824–6

Isolation and biological activity of aspidospermine and quebrachamine from an Aspidosperma tree source. Deutsch HF, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Oct;12(10):1283–7

Isolation of bis–indole alkaloids with antileishmanial and antibacterial activities from Peschiera van heurkii (syn. Tabernaemontana van heurkii). Muñoz V, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Oct;60(5):455–9

Alkaloids from leaves and stem bark of Ervatamia corymbosa. Zèches M, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Feb;61(1):97

[Determination of alkaloids and comparison of the acute toxicity of differently processed products of the seeds of Strychnos nux–vomica L.] Cai BC, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;19(10):598–600, 638 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Alkaloid constituents in the seeds of Sophora viciifolia Hance] Wang X, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;20(3):168–9, 192 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemical constituents of Artemisia dalailamae Kraschen] Yang FQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar; 19(3):166–7, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Alkaloid metabolism by cytochrome P-450 enzymes in Drosophila melanogaster. Danielson PB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Apr; 110(4):683–8

Study of the alkaloid composition of the food–infecting penicilles. Reshetilova TA, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):461–6

In vivo augmentation of the intratumoral concentration of 5–fluorouracil by cepharanthine—a biscoclaurine alkaloid. Tanaka N, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 May–Jun;8(3):309–11

1H NMR investigation of the interaction of berberine and sanguinarine with DNA. Saran A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr;32(2):74–7

Production of the staurosporine aglycon K–252c with a blocked mutant of the staurosporine producer strain Streptomyces longisporoflavus and by biotransformation of staurosporine with Streptomyces mediocidicus ATCC 13279. Goeke K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 May; 48(5):428–30

Binding of quinolizidine alkaloids to nicotinic and muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Schmeller T, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Sep;57(9):1316–9

The biosynthesis of plant alkaloids and nitrogenous microbial metabolites. Herbert RB. **Nat Prod Rep** 1995 Feb; 12(1):55–68 (104 ref.)

Localization of nicotinic cholinergic receptors in rat brain: autoradiographic studies with [3H]cytisine. Happe HK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(3):929–44

Quercetin–induced benzophenanthridine alkaloid production in suspension cell cultures of Sanguinaria canadensis. Mahady GB, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Dec;60(6):553–7

Biosynthesis of a defensive insect alkaloid: epilachnene from oleic acid and serine. Attygalle AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12790–3

The comparative metabolism of the four pyrrolizidine alkaloids, seneciphylline, retrorsine, monocrotaline, and trichodesmine in the isolated, perfused rat liver. Yan CC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;133(2):277–84

An uptake system for dietary alkaloids in poison frogs (Dendrobatidae). Daly JW, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Jun; 32(6):657–63

Disposition of lupanine and 13–hydroxylupanine in man. Petterson DS, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Sep;24(9):933–41

PHARMACOKINETICS

Disposition in mice of 7–hydroxystaurosporine, a protein kinase inhibitor with antitumor activity. Hill DL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35(1):89–92

Binding of tropane alkaloids to nicotinic and muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Schmeller T, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Jul;50(7):493–5

[Pharmacokinetics of matrine in healthy volunteers] Wang PQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(5):326–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Evidence for the predominant role of intracellular PAF binding sites in the regulation of phospholipase A2 in human neutrophils. Nigam S, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:471–3

Anti–inflammatory activity of the isoquinoline alkaloid, tetrandrine, against established adjuvant arthritis in rats. Whitehouse MW, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Oct; 42(3–4):123–7

Staurosporine, a protein kinase inhibitor, increases the intoxicating potencies of ethanol and other n–alkanols in Rana pipiens tadpoles. Firestone S, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):416–9

Influence of protein kinase C inhibitors on vasoconstrictor responses in the pulmonary vascular bed of cat and rat. Kaye AD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):L532–8

Role of protein kinase C in nonsensitized and passively sensitized human isolated bronchial smooth muscle. Rossetti M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):L966–71

Histological appreciation of the stomach after the application of thiophosphoric acid derivatives of Chelidonium majus L. (Ukrain) alkaloids. Matysek M, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1992;47:123–6

Binding to DNA and cytotoxic evaluation of ascididemin, the major alkaloid from the Mediterranean ascidian Cystodytes dellechiajei. Bonnard I, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1995 Jun;10(4):333–46

Effects of protein kinase C inhibitor, staurosporine derivative CGP 41 251, on cell cycle, DNA synthesis and drug uptake in neoplastic cell lines. Sedlak J, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Feb;6(1):70–6

Protein kinase inhibitors exert stage specific and inducer dependent effects on HL–60 cell differentiation. Savickiene J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):687–92

Antiviral activity of natural and semi–synthetic chromone alkaloids. Houghton PJ, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Dec; 25(3–4):235–44

Modulation of key reactions of the catecholamine metabolism by extracts from Eschscholtzia californica and Corydalis cava. Kleber E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Feb; 45(2):127–31

Impairment of macrophage eicosanoid and nitric oxide production by an alkaloid from Sinomenium acutum. Liu L, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Nov;44(11):1223–6

Effects of ethanolic extracts from Eschscholtzia californica and Corydalis cava on dimerization and oxidation of enkephalins. Reimeier C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Feb;45(2):132–6

Sedative action of extract combinations of Eschscholtzia californica and Corydalis cava. Schäfer HL, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Feb;45(2):124–6 (26 ref.)

Effect of cepharanthin and cytochalasin D on platelet internalization of anti–glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antibodies. Nomura S, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;18(1):23–9

Differential modulation by protein kinase C of progesterone–activated responses in human sperm. Foresta C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5; 206(1):408–13

Induction of tumor suppressor p21 protein by kinase inhibitors in MCF–7 cells. Jeoung DI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):361–6

The regulatory site of functional GTP binding protein coupled to the high affinity cholecystokinin receptor and phospholipase A2 pathway is on the G beta subunit of Gq protein in pancreatic acini. Tsunoda Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):648–55

Inhibition of reduced glutathione synthesis by cyanobacterial alkaloid cylindrospermopsin in cultured rat hepatocytes. Runnegar MT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 18; 49(2):219–25

Inhibition of insulin release by staurosporine and Ro 31–8220: a role for protein kinase C? Persaud SJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):208S

Effects of alkaloids extracted from the stem bark of Hunteria zeylanica on acute inflammation in experimental animals. Reanmongkol W, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jan;18(1):33–6

Antinociceptive and antipyretic effects of alkaloids extracted from the stem bark of Hunteria zeylanica. Reanmongkol W, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Oct;17(10):1345–50

Staurosporine stimulates progesterone production by bovine placental cells. Shemesh M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jul; 51(1):146–51

Effects of staurosporine on cell morphology, expression of the proenkephalin gene and the secretion of [Met5]–enkephalin in bovine adrenal medullary chromaffin cells. Suh HW, et al. **Biol Signals** 1994 Sep–Oct;3(5):247–58

Staurosporine blocks down–regulation of monocyte–associated tissue factor. Brozna JP, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec;5(6):929–38

Comparison of ability of protein kinase C inhibitors to arrest cell growth and to alter cellular protein kinase C localisation. Courage C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr; 71(4):697–704

Dual effects of tetrandrine on cytosolic calcium in human leukaemic HL–60 cells: intracellular calcium release and calcium entry blockade. Leung YM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):767–74

Effects of iboga alkaloids on morphine and cocaine self–administration in rats: relationship to tremorigenic effects and to effects on dopamine release in nucleus accumbens and striatum. Glick SD, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 19;657(1–2):14–22

Staurosporine and K–252 compounds protect hippocampal neurons against amyloid beta–peptide toxicity and oxidative injury. Goodman Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 4;650(1):170–4

Cytisine–induced behavioral activation: delineation of neuroanatomical locus of action. Museo E, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 30;670(2):257–63

Increase in postirradiation survival of rat 3Y1 fibroblasts by a protein kinase inhibitor, staurosporine. Nakamura K, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1994 Apr;14(1):15–21

Positive interactions between human interferon and cepharanthin against human cancer cells in vitro and in vivo. Ono M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994; 35(1):10–6

K252a, KT5720, KT5926, and U98017 support paclitaxel (taxol)–dependent cells and synergize with paclitaxel. Abraham I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5889–94

The kinase inhibitor staurosporine induces G1 arrest at two points: effect on retinoblastoma protein phosphorylation and cyclin–dependent kinase 2 in normal and transformed cells. Schnier JB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15; 54(22):5959–63

Limitation of myocardial infarct size by adenosine A1 receptor activation is abolished by protein kinase C inhibitors in the rabbit. Sakamoto J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 May;29(5):682–8

Rhazinilam mimics the cellular effects of taxol by different mechanisms of action. David B, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;28(4):317–26

Superoxide generation by guinea–pig peritoneal macrophages is inhibited by rolipram, staurosporine and mepacrine in an agonist–dependent manner. Turner NC, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Nov;6(8):923–31

Synthesis of an antileishmanial alkaloid isolated from Galipea longiflora and of related compounds [published erratum appears in Chem Pharm Bull 1994 Dec;42(12):2665] Munos MH, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;42(9):1914–6

Effects of daurisoline on cytosolic free calcium in fetal rat cerebral cells. Che J, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Apr; 108(4):265–8

Inhibitory effect of tetrandrine on C fiber activation–induced contractions in trachea and bronchus of guinea pig. Fang LB, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 May; 16(3):231–4

Tetrandrine vs nicardipine in cerebral ischemia–reperfusion damages in gerbils. Sun F, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Mar;16(2):145–8

Effects of tetrandrine on rabbit platelet aggregation and platelet activating factor generation. Zhang M, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 May;16(3):209–12

Differential effects of PKC inhibitors on gelatinase B and interleukin 6 production in the mouse macrophage. Tremblay P, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Feb;7(2):130–6

Staurosporine can inhibit the G1–S transition induced by a calcium channel agonist by blocking the pathway independent of phorbol ester–sensitive protein kinase C in rat thyroid cells (FRTL–5). Takano T, et al. **Endocr Res** 1994 Aug;20(3):235–45

Calystegins of Physalis alkekengi var. francheti (Solanaceae). Structure determination and their glycosidase inhibitory activities. Asano N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 15; 229(2):369–76

Staurosporine restores signaling and inhibits interleukin–8–induced chemotactic desensitization. Johnston JA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Oct;24(10):2556–62

Inhibitory effects of quercetin and staurosporine on phasic contractions in rat vascular smooth muscle. Duarte J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 1;262(1–2):149–56

Pharmacological evidence for a lack of role for protein kinase C in staurosporine–induced morphological changes in embryonic Xenopus myocytes. Fu WM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 3;270(4):321–30

Staurosporine affects calcium homeostasis in cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Maurer JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 16;288(2):163–72

Mixed estrogenic and anti–estrogenic activities of yuehchukene—a bis–indole alkaloid. Ng PC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 13;264(1):1–12

Staurosporine induces tyrosine phosphorylation of a 145 kDa protein but does not activate gp140trk in PC12 cells. Rasouly D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 14; 269(2):255–64

CDK4/cyclin D1/PCNA complexes during staurosporine–induced G1 arrest and G0 arrest of human fibroblasts. Gadbois DM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Sep; 220(1):220–5

Staurosporine inhibits invasion of erythrocytes by malarial merozoites. Ward GE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Nov; 79(3):480–7

Antibacterial activity of N–phenylmaleimides, N–phenylsuccinimides and related compounds. Structure–activity relationships. Cechinel Filho V, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Oct;49(10):675–7

Differential inhibition of cytosolic and membrane–derived protein kinase C activity by staurosporine and other kinase inhibitors. Budworth J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 3; 362(2):139–42

UCN–01, an anti–tumor drug, is a selective inhibitor of the conventional PKC subfamily. Mizuno K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 13;359(2–3):259–61

Effect of bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloids from Mahonia aquifolium on the isolated rat aorta. Sotníková R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;25(7):1405–10

Augmented responses to intrathecal nicotinic agonists in spontaneous hypertension. Khan IM, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Nov;24(5):611–9

The protein kinase C inhibitor, CGP 41 251, reverses decreased daunomycin uptake in a human drug–resistant ovarian carcinoma cell line [letter] Chorváth B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 15;59(6):852–3

Staurosporine and its derivatives enhance

f-Met-Leu-Phe-induced superoxide production via phospholipase D activation in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Mori T, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;32(8):422–8

Effects of hyperthermia and cepharanthin on adriamycin accumulation with changes in extracellular pH. Asaumi J, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1995 Jan–Feb;11(1):27–35

The involvement of slaframine and swainsonine in slobbers syndrome: a review. Croom WJ Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May;73(5):1499–508 (91 ref.)

The effect of slaframine on salivary output and subacute and acute acidosis in growing beef steers. Hibbard B, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):516–25

The effect of daily slaframine injection of salivary score, feed intake, ruminal pH, and circulating concentrations of somatotropin and insulin-like growth factor I. Hibbard B, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):526–33

Staurosporine, a potentially important gift from a microorganism. Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul;48(7):535–48 (71 ref.)

Staurosporine causes epidermal growth factor to induce differentiation in PC12 cells via receptor up-regulation. Raffioni S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7568–72

Cyclic AMP-independent up-regulation of the human serotonin transporter by staurosporine in choriocarcinoma cells. Ramamoorthy JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21; 270(29):17189–95

Cell spreading in Colo 201 by staurosporin is alpha 3 beta 1 integrin-mediated with tyrosine phosphorylation of Src and tensin. Yoshimura M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 3;270(5):2298–304

Induction of the collagenase phorbol ester response element by staurosporine. Shoshan MC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Aug;55(4):496–502

Selective effects of the PKC inhibitors Ro 31–8220 and CGP 41,251 on PMN locomotion, cell polarity, and pinocytosis. Keller HU, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Dec;161(3):526–36

Effects of activators (SC-9 and OAG) and inhibitors (staurosporine and H-7) of protein kinase C on the proliferation of mouse epidermal melanoblasts in serum-free culture. Hirobe T. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jun;107 (Pt 6):1679–86

Genistein but not staurosporine can inhibit the mitogenic signal evoked by lithium in rat thyroid cells (FRTL-5). Takano T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;143(2):221–6

Activities of extracts and naphthylisoquinoline alkaloids from Triphyophyllum peltatum, Ancistrocladus abbreviatus and Ancistrocladus barteri against Plasmodium berghei (Anka strain) in vitro. François G, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1995 May;46(2):115–20

In vitro antibacterial screening of Cryptolepis sanguinolenta alkaloids. Paulo A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Oct; 44(2):127–30

Comparison of the pharmacologic action of two isoquinoline alkaloids on rat cardiac tissue. Su MJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;93(8):673–80

Rigid analogs of camptothecin as DNA topoisomerase I inhibitors. Lackey K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 17; 38(6):906–11

Inhibition of topoisomerase II catalytic activity by pyridoacridine alkaloids from a Cystodytes sp. ascidian: a mechanism for the apparent intercalator-induced inhibition of topoisomerase II. McDonald LA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Oct 28;37(22):3819–27

The antiallergic activities of synthetic acrophylline and acrophyllidine. Huang AC, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Jan; 58(1):117–20

(-)-Roemerine, an aporphine alkaloid from Annona senegalensis that reverses the multidrug-resistance phenotype with cultured cells. You M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Apr;58(4):598–604

Protein kinase C inhibitors decrease hyperalgesia and C-fiber hyperexcitability in the streptozotocin-diabetic rat. Ahlgren SC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):684–92

The postsynaptic localization of the glycine receptor-associated protein gephyrin is regulated by the cytoskeleton. Kirsch J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun; 15(6):4148–56

Tetrandrine, a Ca++ antagonist: effects and mechanisms of action in vascular smooth muscle cells. Liu QY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):32–9

Comparison of neuronal nicotinic receptors in rat sympathetic neurones with subunit pairs expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Covernton PJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Nov 15;481 (Pt 1):27–34

Effect of protein kinase C inhibitors on the antiviral activity of human alpha interferon in herpes simplex virus-infected human neuroblastoma cells. Chatterjee S, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):1315–8

Inhibition of protein phosphorylation modulates expression of the Jak family protein tyrosine kinases. Fiorucci G, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5833–7

Evaluation of the long-lasting antihypertensive action of 7-O-ethylfangchinoline. Kato T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;66(1):35–46

Positive chronotropic and inotropic effects of higenamine and its enhancing action on the aconitine-induced tachyarrhythmia in isolated murine atria. Kimura I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;66(1):75–80

Sensitivity of hematopoietic progenitors of acute myeloblastic leukemia to new compounds derived from marine organisms. Lishner M, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Sep; 9(9):1543–8

Staurosporine induces de novo synthesis of prostaglandin H synthase-2 in rat alveolar macrophages. Moon CK, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 30;57(6):571–8

The relaxant action of jatrophone in rat portal vein. A comparison with protein kinase C inhibitors. Silva AM, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 21;57(9):863–71

Tetrandrine: a new ligand to block voltage-dependent Ca2+ and Ca(+)-activated K+ channels. Wang G, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 23;56(5):295–306 (83 ref.)

Welwitindolinone analogues that reverse P-glycoprotein-mediated multiple drug resistance. Smith CD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;47(2):241–7

Differential effect of protein kinase inhibitors (staurosporine and CGP 41,251) on TPA-induced homotypic aggregation and cell surface adhesion antigen expression in human monoblastoid cell line U-937. Sedlák J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995;42(4):159–65

Effects of tetrandrine on calcium channel currents of bovine chromaffin cells. Weinsberg F, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jul;33(7):885–90

P-type calcium channels are blocked by the alkaloid daurisoline. Lu YM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jul 21; 5(12):1489–92

Examination of the natural protein substrates affected by staurosporine in the developing cerebral cortex. Yakisich JS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 10;180(1):17–20

Discriminative stimulus properties of amphetamine, cathinone, and related agents. Goudie AJ. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;(116):45–60 (54 ref.)

Inhibitors of cGMP-dependent protein kinase block senescence induced by inactivation of T antigen in SV40-transformed immortal human fibroblasts. Fujii M, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 17;11(4):627–34

Modulation of 1-[beta-D-arabinofuranosyl] cytosine-induced apoptosis in human myeloid leukemia cells by staurosporine and other pharmacological inhibitors of protein kinase C. Grant S, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994; 6(2):87–99

A behavioral comparison of Nexus, cathinone, BDB, and MDA. Bronson ME, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun-Jul;51(2-3):473–5

Thermoregulatory effects of alkaloids isolated from Wu-chu-yu in afebrile and febrile rats. Tsai TH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Feb;50(2):293–8

A new anticholinergic steroidal alkaloid from Fritillaria imperialis of Turkish origin [letter] Atta-ur-Rahman, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Aug;60(4):377–9

Chemical and pharmacological characterization of Erythrophleum lasianthum alkaloids [letter] Verotta L, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Jun;61(3):271–4

Cytotoxic activity of Amaryllidaceae alkaloids [letter] Weniger B, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Feb;61(1):77–9

Increased expression of cyclin B1 mRNA coincides with diminished G2-phase arrest in irradiated HeLa cells treated with staurosporine or caffeine. Bernhard EJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Dec;140(3):393–400

Staurosporine does not prevent adrenergic-induced situs inversus, but causes a unique syndrome of defects in rat embryos grown in culture. Fujinaga M, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Oct;50(4):261–74

Long-term preservation of the rat isolated heart with staurosporine and 2,3-butanedione monoxime. Fagbemi OS, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Apr 15;59(7):947–51

Effect of adenylate cyclase inhibitor and protein kinase C inhibitor on GnRH-induced LH release and LH beta subunit biosynthesis in rat anterior pituitary cells. Kim C, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1994 Dec;35(4):493–501

[The effects of antitumor agents of croton alkaloids and cisplatin on human red blood cell membranes] Xu L, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;17(2):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibition of mRNA expression of silicotic collagen gene by tetrandrine] He Y, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;29(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of isorhynchophylline on physiological characteristics of isolated guinea pig atrium] Zhu Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;20(2):112–4, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relationship between effect of tetrandrine on pleurisy and phospholipase A2] He HM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep;15(5):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of protopine on rabbit platelet function] Ma GY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jul;15(4):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relation of effects of matrine on rat vasa deferens to activation of calcium channels] Wang GL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 May;15(3):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analgesic effect and toxicity of 3,15-diacetylbenzoylaconine and comparison with its analogues] Zheng P, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 May;15(3):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of tetrandrine on cytosolic free calcium in fetal rat cerebral cells] Che JT, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994; 29(7):492–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antagonism of daurisoline on arrhythmogenic delayed afterdepolarization] Wang ZX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(9):647–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of tetrandrine on cardiac hemodynamics of hypertrophied left ventricle from deoxycorticosterone-salt hypertensive rats] Xu Y, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995; 30(2):86–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of antiviral action of total alkaloids from Haemanthus albiflos] Husson GP, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1994;52(6):311–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hematopoietic and lymphoid cell recovery from radiation damage by cytokines] Makidono R, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov 25; 54(13):1294–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the effect of cepharanthin, a biscoclaurine alkaloid, on enhancement of mitogen-induced histidine decarboxylase activity in mice spleens and the effect of histamine on the production of cytokines] Nakatsu T. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr;105(4):209–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Signal transduction pathway which is involved in a protein kinase inhibitor, staurosporine, sensitivity of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Yoshida S. **Seikagaku** 1995 Jun; 67(6):451–4 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the constituents and biological activities of simaroubaceous plants] Ohmoto T. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr;115(4):261–79 (122 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kinetic analysis of interaction of human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase with alkaloids] Gudima SO, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Nov-Dec;28(6):1308–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Epidemic dropsy in Trans Yamuma areas of Delhi and U.P. Gomber S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jun;31(6):671–4

[Datura stramonium poisoning: the diagnosis is clinical, treatment is symptomatic] Roblot F, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(3):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Direct antitumor effect of cepharanthin and combined effect with adriamycin against Ehrlich ascites tumor in mice. Asaumi J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):67–70

The effects of tetrandrine (TT) and polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide (PVNO) on gene expression of type I and type III collagens during experimental silicosis. Liu BC, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1994 Sep;7(3):199–204

The use of sanguinarine in mouthwashes and toothpaste compared with some other antimicrobial agents. Gresby TH. **Br Dent J** 1995 Apr 8;178(7):254–8 (28 ref.)

Lack of an effect of novel inhibitors with high specificity for protein kinase C on the action of the phorbol ester 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate on mouse skin in vivo. Gschwendt M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jan; 16(1):107–11

Effects of tetrandrine on left ventricle hypertrophy in deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt hypertensive rats. Xu Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 4;278(1):1–7

Antiinflammatory effects of NADPH oxidase inhibitors. Miesel R, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Jun;19(3):347–62

Intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy in combination with a biscoclaurine alkaloid, Cepharanthin, to treat bone metastasis arising from renal cell carcinoma. Shichiri Y, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Dec;1(4):349–51

[Protective effect of tetrandrine on pancreatic islet cells damaged by alloxan in rats] Sun GR, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Apr;46(2):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Results of clinical investigation of anti-nicotine drug patches] Ostrovskaia TP. **Med Tekh** 1994 May-Jun;(3):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

A preliminary assessment of the toxic and mutagenic potential of steroidal alkaloids in transgenic mice. Crawford L, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Mar;33(3):191–4

Indole alkaloids from Peschiera laeta that enhance vinblastine-mediated cytotoxicity with multidrug-resistant cells. You M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Nov;57(11):1517–22

The effect of the pyrrolizidine alkaloids, monocrotaline and trichodesmine, on tissue pyrrole binding and glutathione metabolism in the rat. Yan CC, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 May; 33(5):627–34

ALKALOSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neutral phosphate administration generates and maintains renal metabolic alkalosis and hyperparathyroidism. Krapf R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):F802–7

Alkalosis and hypomagnesaemia: unwanted effects of a low-calcium CAPD solution. Tattersall JE, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(2):258–62

Metabolic alkalosis in a patient with renal failure: role of antacids. Shikora SA, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1990 Jun;48(6):247–50

[Characteristics of the effects of artificial alkalosis on electrical activity of the brain and ultrastructure of blood cells in oncologic patients] Davydova IG, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(4):24–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ALKALOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic metabolic alkalosis: not uncommon in young children with severe cystic fibrosis. Pedroli G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995;15(3):245–50

Hypocarbia and cystic periventricular leukomalacia in premature infants. Fujimoto S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Sep;71(2):F107–10

Metabolic alkalosis in a patient with renal failure: role of antacids. Shikora SA, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1990 Jun;48(6):247–50

CONGENITAL

Congenital chloride diarrhea. A study in Arab children. Kagalwalla AF. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;19(1):36–40

DIAGNOSIS

Possible discrimination of Gitelman's syndrome from Bartter's syndrome by renal clearance study: report of two cases. Tsukamoto T, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Apr; 25(4):637–41

[Blood bicarbonate: diagnostic significance] Titov VN. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):21–4 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Metabolic alkalosis due to the use of an oligoantigenic diet in infancy. De Vizia B, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jan; 84(1):103–5

Metabolic alkalosis mimicking the acute sequestration of HCl in rats: bucking the alkaline tide. Rubin SI, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Dec;17(6):515–21

Chloride deficiency as a presentation or complication of cystic fibrosis. Sojo A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Nov; 153(11):825–8

Hypergastrinaemia, dysuria–hematuria and metabolic alkalosis: complications associated with gastrocystoplasty. Plawker MW, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):546–9

Severe metabolic alkalosis after bladder reconstruction. Nakagawa TA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Aug; 10(4):213–5

GENETICS

Congenital chloride diarrhea. A study in Arab children. Kagalwalla AF. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;19(1):36–40

METABOLISM

Does saline "correct" the abnormal mass balance in metabolic alkalosis associated with chloride depletion in the rat? Scheich A, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Oct;17(5):448–60

Should we continue to recommend that a deficit of KCl be treated with NaCl? A fresh look at chloride-depletion metabolic alkalosis. Halperin ML, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 67(3):263–9 (21 ref.)

The effect of acute metabolic alkalosis on bicarbonate transport along the loop of Henle. The role of active transport processes and passive paracellular backflux. Capasso G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Nov;429(1):44–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Does saline "correct" the abnormal mass balance in metabolic alkalosis associated with chloride depletion in the rat? Scheich A, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Oct;17(5):448–60

Adaptation of inner medullary collecting duct vacuolar H-adenosine triphosphatase to chronic acid or alkali loads in the rat. Bastani B, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 May–Jun; 2(3):171–5

The effect of hypo-, normo-, and hypercapnia induced by mechanical ventilation on intrapulmonary shunt. Boix JH, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1994 Jun;50(2):89–95

THERAPY

Acid dialysate correction of metabolic alkalosis in renal failure. Gerhardt RE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Feb; 25(2):343–5

Another method for correcting metabolic alkalosis [letter] Steiner RW, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Sep;26(3):557

ALKALOSIS, RESPIRATORY

[Acute respiratory failure in chronic obstructive lung disease. Effective weaning and excess base] Boix JH, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Nov–Dec;41(6):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Plasma potassium response to acute respiratory alkalosis. Krapf R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jan;47(1):217–24

ETIOLOGY

Occurrence of respiratory alkalosis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients with pulmonary disease. Wüthrich RP. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jan;25(1):79–81

[70 Year old male with rapid consciousness damage and respiratory alkalosis (clinical conference)] Chamorro Jambrina C. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Oct;194(10):937–44 **(Spa)**

ALKANES

Bacterial adhesion to hydroxyl- and methyl-terminated alkanethiol self-assembled monolayers. Wiencek KM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):1959–66

ANALYSIS

Measurement of thermally produced volatile alkanes: an assay for plant hydroperoxy fatty acid evaluation. Degousée N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 20;224(2):524–31

CHEMISTRY

Molecular properties of the "ideal" inhaled anesthetic: studies of fluorinated methanes, ethanes, propanes, and butanes. Eger EI 2nd, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug;79(2):245–51

Supported phospholipid/alkanethiol biomimetic membranes: insulating properties. Plant AL, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Sep; 67(3):1126–33

Reaction of hydroxyl radicals with alkyl phosphates and the oxidation of phosphatoalkyl radicals by nitro compounds. Schuchmann MN, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Aug; 68(2):121–31

Antibacterial and antifungal sulfated alkane and alkenes from the hepatopancreas of the ascidian Halocynthia roretzi. Tsukamoto S, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Nov;57(11):1606–9

Hydrogen bonding. 32. An analysis of water–octanol and water–alkane partitioning and the delta log P parameter of seiler. Abraham MH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Aug; 83(8):1085–100

METABOLISM

Cloning and heterologous expression of a gene encoding an alkane-induced extracellular protein involved in alkane assimilation from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hardegger M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):3679–87

Frequency of genes in aromatic and aliphatic hydrocarbon biodegradation pathways within bacterial populations from Alaskan sediments. Sotsky JB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Nov;40(11):981–5

The metabolism of n-nonane in male Fischer 344 rats. Serve MP, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jul;31(2):2661–8

Pseudohomogeneous kinetic study on a two-liquid-phase fermentation process. Li Y, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1994; 10(4):271–82

Vinyl halides, haloaldehydes and monohaloalkanes. Bolt HM. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):141–50 (68 ref.)

Dihaloalkanes and polyhaloalkenes. Guengerich FP, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):57–72 (73 ref.)

Two genes encoding proteins with similarities to rubredoxin and rubredoxin reductase are required for conversion of dodecane to lauric acid in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus ADP1. Geissdörfer W, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jun;141 (Pt 6):1425–32

Complementation of Xanthobacter Py2 mutants defective in epoxyalkane degradation, and expression and nucleotide sequence of the complementing DNA fragment. Swaving J, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Feb;141 (Pt 2):477–84

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of n-alkane kinetics in rats on potency estimations and the Meyer–Overton hypothesis. Liu J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec;79(6):1049–55

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of n-alkane kinetics in rats on potency estimations and the Meyer–Overton hypothesis. Liu J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec;79(6):1049–55

A cutoff in potency exists in the perfluoroalkanes. Liu J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug;79(2):238–44

Diaminoalkanes with an odd number of carbon atoms induce compaction of a single double-stranded DNA chain. Yoshikawa Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 20; 361(2–3):277–81

[Effects of petroleum ether extract of Peucedanum praeruptorum Dunn on rabbit trachea smooth muscles] Jin X, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun; 19(6):365–7, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Vinyl halides, haloaldehydes and monohaloalkanes. Bolt HM. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):141–50 (68 ref.)

Dihaloalkanes and polyhaloalkenes. Guengerich FP, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):57–72 (73 ref.)

ALKANESULFONATES

BLOOD

Plasma level determination of 1,4-butanedisulphonate by ion chromatography and conductimetric detection. Moro E, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Jul 7;706(1–2):451–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Chloroethylmethanesulfonate-induced effects on the epididymis seem unrelated to altered Leydig cell function. Klinefelter GR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jul;51(1):82–91

ALKAPTONURIA

COMPLICATIONS

Alcaptonuria: a case complicated with valvular heart disease and immunodeficiency. Mori S, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Aug; 33(8):512–6

Compression of the cervical cord due to alcaptonuric arthropathy of the atlanto-axial joint. A case report. Kusakabe N, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Feb; 77(2):274–7

DIAGNOSIS

Alkaptonuria: early detection. Khadagawat R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 May;31(5):593–5

DRUG THERAPY

Monitoring of a one-month ascorbic acid therapy in an alcaptonuric child; determinations by HPLC. Simoni RE, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(5):632–3

ENZYMOLOGY

Homogentisic acid oxidase activity in homozygous and heterozygous alkaptonuric mice [letter] Coudé M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(7–8):569–70

ETIOLOGY

[Parkinson disease and alkaptonuria: fortuitous association or striatonigral ochronosis?] Aquaron R, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Jan;151(1):63–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

[Alkaptonuria and ochronotic arthropathy. Arthroscopic and intraoperative findings in implantation of a knee joint surface replacing prosthesis] Ramsperger R, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Nov;65(11):1061–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ALKENES

Propylene. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1994; 60:161–80 (92 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy of feeding glucosinolate-extracted crambe meal to broiler chicks. Kloss P, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Oct; 73(10):1542–51

ANALYSIS

Determination of pharmaceuticals and related impurities by capillary electrophoresis. Ng CL, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Oct 7;680(2):579–86

CHEMISTRY

Antibacterial and antifungal sulfated alkane and alkenes from the hepatopancreas of the ascidian Halocynthia roretzi. Tsukamoto S, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Nov;57(11):1606–9

Psoralen–olefin photoproducts: first observation of a photo-ene reaction. Semin DJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Sep;60(3):185–95

METABOLISM

The oxidation of tetrasubstituted alkenes by cytochrome P450. Gorycki PD, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 7(6):745–51

Dihaloalkanes and polyhaloalkenes. Guengerich FP, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):57–72 (73 ref.)

Cyclization of geranylgeranyl diphosphate to taxa-4(5),11(12)-diene is the committed step of taxol biosynthesis in Pacific yew. Koepp AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8686–90

Unusual mechanism of hydrocarbon formation in the housefly: cytochrome P450 converts aldehyde to the sex pheromone component (Z)-9-tricosene and CO2. Reed JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10000–4

Metabolic transformation of halogenated and other alkenes--a theoretical approach. Estimation of metabolic reactivities for in vivo conditions. Csandy GA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jan;75(1–3):217–23

PHARMACOKINETICS

Activation of the tamoxifen derivative metabolite E to form DNA adducts: comparison with the adducts formed by microsomal activation of tamoxifen. Pongracz K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):3012–5

Uptake, distribution, and formation of hemoglobin and DNA adducts after inhalation of C2–C8 1-alkenes (olefins) in the rat. Eide I, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jul;16(7):1603–9

Age- and gender-related changes in the hepatic metabolism of 2-methylpropene and relationship to epoxide metabolizing enzymes. Cornet M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 May;74(1–2):103–15

PHARMACOLOGY

Development of dual-acting agents for thromboxane receptor antagonism and thromboxane synthase inhibition--I. Synthesis, structure-activity relationship, and evaluation of substituted omega-phenyl-omega-(3-pyridyl)alkenoic acids. Takeuchi K, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Aug;2(8):743–55

Activation of the tamoxifen derivative metabolite E to form DNA adducts: comparison with the adducts formed by

microsomal activation of tamoxifen. Pongracz K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):3012–5

Uptake, distribution, and formation of hemoglobin and DNA adducts after inhalation of C2–C8 1-alkenes (olefins) in the rat. Eide I, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jul;16(7):1603–9

(E)-3-tridecen-2-one, an antibiotic from the interdigital glands of black-tailed deer Odocoileus hemionus columbianus. Wood WF, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Apr 15; 51(4):368–9

TOXICITY

Evaluation of nephrotoxicity in vitro using a suspension of highly purified porcine proximal tubular cells and characterization of the cells in primary culture. Kruidering M, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 Nov–Dec;2(6):324–44

Dihaloalkanes and polyhaloalkenes. Guengerich FP, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):57–72 (73 ref.)

Comparative mutagenicity of 2-methylpropene (isobutene), its epoxide 2-methyl-1,2-epoxypropane and propylene oxide in the in vitro micronucleus test using human lymphocytes. Jorritsma U, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1995 Mar; 10(2):101–4

Polypropylene production and colorectal cancer: a review of the epidemiological evidence. Lagast H, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1995 Apr;45(2):69–74 (30 ref.)

7-ALKOXYCOUMARIN O-DEALKYLASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Selectivity of isoprenoid-containing imidazole antifungal compounds for sterol 14-demethylase P450 (P450(14)DM) and 7-ethoxycoumarin O-deethylase P450 of rat liver microsomes. Ito T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 18; 48(8):1577–82

Structure-activity relationships of anthraquinones as inhibitors of 7-ethoxycoumarin O-deethylase and mutagenicity of 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline. Hao NJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 May;328(2):183–91

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of aflatoxin B1 on monooxygenase activity in liver microsomes exposed to cytochrome P-450] Astashkin EI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(6):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Isoflurane-chlorodifluoroethene interaction in human liver microsomes. Role of cytochrome P4502B6 in potentiation of haloethene metabolism. Baker MT, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Jan;23(1):60–4

Induction of the hepatic biotransformation system of golden ide [Leuciscus idus (L.)] after exposure in the River Elbe. Jedamski-Grymlas J, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Jun;28(1):35–42

Measurement and modulation of cytochrome-P450-dependent enzyme activity in cultured human keratinocytes. Raffali F, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994; 7(6):345–54

Product autofluorescence activation in the cytochrome P450 monooxygenase system. Müller-Enoch D. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1994 Nov–Dec;49(11–12):763–71

ALKYL GLYCERYL ETHERS see **GLYCERYL ETHERS**

ALKYL MERCURY COMPOUNDS see **ALKYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS**

ALKYL SULFONATES see **ALKANESULFONATES**

ALKYLATING AGENTS

see related
ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS
CARCINOGENS
NITROGEN MUSTARD COMPOUNDS

Structure-activity relationship of a series of nitrogen mustard- and pyrrole-containing minor groove-binding agents related to distamycin. Wyatt MD, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1994 Dec;9(6):511–25

Potential inhibition of alkylating agent metabolism by fluconazole [letter; comment] Yule SM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;13(12):1086–7. Comment on: Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Apr;13(4):330–7.

Simple interface for microbore LC and electrospray ionization mass spectrometry and analysis of melphalan-alkylation sites in metallothionein. Kaltashov IA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Mar;13(3):279–84

CC-1065 and the duocarmycins: unraveling the keys to a new class of naturally derived DNA alkylating agents. Boger DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3642–9 (97 ref.)

[Resistance associated with the glutathione system] Gouyette A. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Dec;81 Suppl 2:69s–73s (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of route of administration of environmental methylating agents on 7-methylguanine formation in white blood cells and internal organs: implications for molecular epidemiology. Bianchini F, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Dec 9;87(2):131–7

Re: Rapid acquisition of multicellular drug resistance after a single exposure of mammary tumor cells to antitumor alkylating agents [letter; comment] Sergeeva NS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 May 3;87(9):687–8. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Jul 6;86(13):953–5. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Jul 6;86(13):975–82.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Detection of major and minor bcr/abl fusion gene transcripts in a patient with acute undifferentiated leukemia secondary to treatment with an alkylating agent. Hattori M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Jun;19(6):389–96

Reproductive toxicology of alkylating agents. Glantz JC. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1994 Oct;49(10):709–15 (45 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

An S-alkylating reagent with positive charges as an efficient solubilizer of denatured disulfide-containing proteins. Yamada H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;116(4):852–7

DNA-directed alkylating agents. 6. Synthesis and antitumor activity of DNA minor groove-targeted aniline mustard analogues of pibenzimol (Hoechst 33258) [published erratum appears in J Med Chem 1995 May 26;38(11):2022] Gravatt GL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Dec 9;37(25):4338–45

Syntheses of anticancerous substances. Syntheses and study of the toxicity of some di-(beta chloroethyl)-amides with N-(O-nitrobenzoyl)-amino acid supports. Sunel V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Apr–Jun;97(2):273–9

CHEMISTRY

Duocarmycins, potent antitumor antibiotics produced by Streptomyces sp. structures and chemistry. Yasuzawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;43(3):378–91

Thioredoxin alkylation by a dihaloethane-glutathione conjugate. Meyer M, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):659–65

An S-alkylating reagent with positive charges as an efficient solubilizer of denatured disulfide-containing proteins. Yamada H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;116(4):852–7

The alkylating properties of chlorambucil. Kundu GC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov;49(3):621–4

METABOLISM

Formation of N-7-(2-carbamoyl-2-hydroxyethyl)guanine in DNA of the mouse and the rat following intraperitoneal administration of [14C]acrylamide. Segerbäck D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):1161–5

Vinyl halides, haloaldehydes and monohaloalkanes. Bolt HM. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):141–50 (68 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Release of an alkylating metabolite, dehydromonocrotaline, from the isolated liver perfused with the pyrrolizidine alkaloid, monocrotaline. Yan CC, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994;37:107–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Nitric oxide protects against alkyl peroxide-mediated cytotoxicity: further insights into the role nitric oxide plays in oxidative stress. Wink DA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun 1;319(2):402–7

Evidence that chloroethylclonidine can contract the dog saphenous vein via a protein kinase C-dependent mechanism. Nunes JP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Mar–Apr;327(2):142–51

Effect of alkyl-N-purine DNA glycosylase overexpression on cellular resistance to bifunctional alkylating agents. Bramson J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 29; 50(1):39–44

Chloroethylmethanesulfonate-induced effects on the epididymis seem unrelated to altered Leydig cell function. Klinefelter GR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jul;51(1):82–91

Alkylation with beta-funaltrexamine suggests differences between mu-opioid receptor systems in guinea-pig brain and myenteric-plexus. Franklin TG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;102(3):718–22

Alkylating agents. Berger NA. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1994;15:32–43 (55 ref.)

Mechanisms of resistance to alkylating agents. Colvin OM. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994;73:249–62 (79 ref.)

Duocarmycins, potent antitumor antibiotics produced by Streptomyces sp. structures and chemistry. Yasuzawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;43(3):378–91

O6-benzylguanine increases the sensitivity of human primary bone marrow cells to the cytotoxic effects of temozolomide. Fairbairn LJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Feb; 23(2):112–6

O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase. A target for the modulation of drug resistance. Gerson SL, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;9(2):431–50 (91 ref.)

Comparison of cell-cycle phase perturbations induced by the DNA-minor-groove alkylator tallimustine and by melphalan in the SW626 cell line. Erba E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 17;62(2):170–5

The Escherichia coli AlkB protein protects human cells against alkylation-induced toxicity. Chen BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(20):6255–61

Phorbol ester abrogates up-regulation of DNA polymerase beta by DNA-alkylating agents in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Srivastava DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7; 270(27):16402–8

Peptide-linked 1,3-dialkyl-3-acyltriazenes: gastrin receptor directed antineoplastic alkylating agents. Schmidt BF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Oct 28;37(22):3812–8

Combination of computerized morphonuclear and multivariate analyses to characterize in vitro the antineoplastic effect of alkylating agents. Pauwels O, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1995 Feb;33(1):35–45

The induction of adaptive response to alkylating agents in Escherichia coli reduces the frequency of specific C-->T mutations in chloroacetaldehyde-treated M13 glyU phage. Borys E, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Sep;9(5):407–10

AT base pairs are the main target for mutations at the hprt locus of rat skin fibroblasts exposed in vitro to the monofunctional alkylating agent N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea. Jansen JG, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Sep;9(5):417–21

A reverse mutagenicity assay for alkylating agents based on a point mutation in the beta-lactamase gene at the active site serine codon. Lee CC, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Sep; 9(5):401–5

A role for mismatch repair in production of chromosome aberrations by methylating agents in human cells. Galloway SM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Apr;346(4):231–45

Decreased sensitivity of multidrug-resistant tumor cells to cisplatin is correlated with sorcin gene co-amplification. Demidova NS, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995;42(4):195–201

Spectrum of spontaneous missense mutations causing cyclic AMP-resistance phenotypes in cultured S49 mouse lymphoma cells differs markedly from those of mutations induced by alkylating mutagens. Gorman KB, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1994 Jul;20(4):301–11

THERAPEUTIC USE

A review of therapeutic studies of idiopathic membranous glomerulopathy. Hogan SL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jun;25(6):862–75

Management of childhood nephrotic syndrome [letter; comment] Smith G. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):530–1. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 10;309(6968):1557–63.

Failure of high-dose alkylating agents in osteosarcoma. Solid Tumors Working Party [letter] Colombat P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Oct;14(4):665–6

Detection of major and minor bcr/abl fusion gene transcripts in a patient with acute undifferentiated leukemia secondary to treatment with an alkylating agent. Hattori M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Jun;19(6):389–96

Outcomes of thirty-four rheumatoid arthritis patients with renal amyloidosis, including twelve given alkylating agents. Couverchel L, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Feb; 62(2):79–85

[Treatment of corticoid-resistant nephrotic syndrome: a still unresolved problem] Damiani B, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):9–15 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Cycad toxin-induced damage of rodent and human pancreatic beta-cells. Eizirik DL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 31;50(3):355–65

Relationships between ablation of distinct haematopoietic cell subsets and the development of donor bone marrow engraftment following recipient pretreatment with different alkylating drugs. Down JD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct; 70(4):611–6

Molecular characterization of the in vivo alkylating agent resistant murine EMT-6 mammary carcinoma tumors. Chatterjee D, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995; 35(5):423–31

Metastasizing tumors in rats treated with alkylating carcinogens. Lijinsky W. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr; 16(4):675–81

Somatic reversion of some copia-like induced mutations, at the white locus of Drosophila melanogaster, after treatment with alkylating agents. Soriano S, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995;25(2):126–33

Developmental neurotoxicity: evaluation of testing procedures with methylazoxymethanol and methylmercury [see comments] Goldey ES, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Oct;23(3):447–64. Comment in: Fundam Appl Toxicol 1995 Feb;24(2):290.

Vinyl halides, haloaldehydes and monohaloalkanes. Bolt HM. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):141–50 (68 ref.)

Dimethylnitrosamine-induced DNA damage and toxic cell death in cultured mouse hepatocytes. Kamendulis LM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Sep;46(1):31–46

Contribution of O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase to monofunctional alkylating-agent resistance in human brain tumor-derived cell lines. Bobola MS, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Jun;13(2):70–80

Combination effects of clastogens in the mouse peripheral blood micronucleus assay. Suzuki T, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1995 Jan;10(1):31–6

Induction of specific-locus and dominant lethal mutations in male mice by n-propyl and isopropyl methanesulfonate. Ehling UH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Apr;328(1):73–82

ALKYLATING AGENTS

Microbial mutagenic effects of the DNA minor groove binder pibenzimol (Hoechst 33258) and a series of mustard analogues. Ferguson LR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun; 329(1):19–27

Mathematical parameters for quantification of mutational responses in bacteria. Roldán-Arjona T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb;346(2):77–84

DNA damage and repair in somatic and germ cells in vivo. Vogel EW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Aug;330(1–2):183–208 (150 ref.)

A single cell gel electrophoresis technique for the detection of DNA damage induced by ACNU, an alkylating agent or irradiation in murine glioma cell lines. Hara A, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Aug;16(4):234–40

ALKYLMERCURIALS see **ALKYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS**

ALKYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS

CHEMISTRY

Drug–protein interactions. Refined structures of three sulfonamide drug complexes of human carbonic anhydrase I enzyme. Chakravarty S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 21; 243(2):298–309

ALKYNES

ANALYSIS

Studies on hypoxoside and rooperol analogues from Hypoxis rooperi and Hypoxis latifolia and their biotransformation in man by using high-performance liquid chromatography with in-line sorption enrichment and diode-array detection. Kruger PB, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Dec 2;662(1):71–8

CHEMISTRY

Histidine-254 is essential for the inactivation of phosphotriesterase with the alkynyl phosphate esters and diethyl pyrocarbonate. Banzon JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 24;34(3):750–4

A temperature study of diacetylenic phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Jendrasiak GL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 14;1194(2):233–8

Hybrid molecules containing propargylic sulfones and DNA minor groove-binding lexitropsins: synthesis, sequence specificity of reaction with DNA and biological evaluation. Gupta R, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 4;149(1):81–90

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Nepheliosyne A, new C47 acetylenic acid from the Okinawan marine sponge Xestospongia sp. Kobayashi J, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Sep;57(9):1300–3

METABOLISM

Fe(III)-lipoxygenase converts its suicide-type inhibitor octadeca-9,12-diynoic acid into 11-oxooctadeca-9,12-diynoic acid. Nieuwenhuizen WF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 22;34(33):10538–45

PHARMACOKINETICS

Interspecies scaling of tebufelone pharmacokinetic data and application to preclinical toxicology. Cruze CA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jun;12(6):895–901

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of tebufelone (NE-11740), a new anti-inflammatory drug, on arachidonic acid metabolism. Weisman SM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 May;41(3–4):156–63

Antihypertensive effects of 2-octynyladenosine (YT-146), a selective adenosine A2 receptor agonist, in Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Iwamoto T, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Nov;7(11):984–8

[Relationship between antiproliferative activity of acetylenic alcohol, panaxydol, and its affinity for target cell membrane] Matsunaga H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Nov;21(15):2585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Interspecies scaling of tebufelone pharmacokinetic data and application to preclinical toxicology. Cruze CA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jun;12(6):895–901

ALL, ADULT see **LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, ACUTE, L2**

ALL, CHILDHOOD see **LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, ACUTE, L1**

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES see **OFF-ROAD MOTOR VEHICLES**

ALLANTOIN

BLOOD

A comparative study of the concentrations of hypoxanthine, xanthine, uric acid and allantoin in the peripheral blood of normals and patients with acute myocardial infarction and other ischaemic diseases. Kock R, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Nov;32(11):837–42

The determination of allantoin, a possible indicator of oxidant status, in human plasma. Lagendijk J, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1995 Apr;33(4):186–93

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation and determination of liver uric acid and allantoin. Terzuoli L, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jan 6;663(1):143–7

METABOLISM

Uric acid and allantoin in rat liver after oxonic acid and 14C-formate. Pizzichini M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 370:795–9

Biotoxic effects of copper on ureide metabolism of pigeon pea. Reddy DS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jun;54(6):884–91

PHARMACOLOGY

Cat shedding of Fel d I is not reduced by washings, Allerpet-C spray, or acepromazine. Klucka CV, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jun;95(6):1164–71

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of prolonged (48 h) infusion of cortisol on blood pressure, renal function and fetal fluids in the immature ovine foetus. Dodic M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Dec;21(12):971–80

Proliferation pattern of capillary endothelial cells in chorioallantoic membrane development indicates local growth control, which is counteracted by vascular endothelial growth factor application. Kurz H, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Jun;203(2):174–86

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of Contractubex gel in the treatment of fresh scars after thoracic surgery in children and adolescents. Willital GH, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1994;14(5–6):193–202

ALLANTOIS

Amnio-allantoic fluid exchange for the prevention of intestinal damage in gastroschisis: an experimental study on chick embryos. Aktuğ T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Mar;30(3):384–7

BLOOD SUPPLY

Endogenous basic fibroblast growth factor is implicated in the vascularization of the chick embryo chorioallantoic membrane. Ribatti D, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jul;170(1):39–49

Vascular pattern in the chorioallantoic membrane (CAM) after laser/photosensitive compound treatment. I. Macroscopic findings. Klepáček I, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1994;40(3):141–7

Modelling of vascular growth processes: a stochastic biophysical approach to embryonic angiogenesis. Sandau K, et al. **J Microsc** 1994 Sep;175 (Pt 3):205–13

Differential lectin binding to microvascular endothelial glycoconjugates during normal angiogenesis in the chick chorioallantoic membrane. Henry CB, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1995 Mar;49(2):201–11

Ontogeny of microvascular permeability to macromolecules in the chick chorioallantoic membrane during normal angiogenesis. Rizzo V, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1995 Jan; 49(1):49–63

Differentiation of the microvascular endothelium during early angiogenesis and respiratory onset in the chick chorioallantoic membrane. Rizzo V, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1995 Apr;27(2):159–66

CHEMISTRY

Chlorinated contaminants in chorio-allantoic membranes from great blue heron eggs at Whidbey Island Naval Air Station. Cobb GP, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jan;30(1):151–64

Sulfate conjugates of catecholamines in the allantoic fluid of the chicken embryo. Gill TS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;96(2):255–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Possible functional groups responsible for inhibition of in vivo angiogenesis by herbimycin A. Oikawa T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Oct;17(10):1430–2

Development of a 10-day chorioallantoic membrane vascular assay as an alternative to the Draize rabbit eye irritation test. Bagley DM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Dec; 32(12):1155–60

EMBRYOLOGY

Targeted disruption of the murine VCAM1 gene: essential role of VCAM-1 in chorioallantoic fusion and placentation. Gurtner GC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jan 1;9(1):1–14

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Expression of SPARC during development of the chicken chorioallantoic membrane: evidence for regulated proteolysis in vivo. Iruela-Arispe ML, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Mar;6(3):327–43

METABOLISM

Calcium uptake by chorioallantoic membrane: effects of vitamins D and K. Elaroussi MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):E837–41

Glycoconjugate expression in the chick embryonic chorioallantoic membrane: comparisons of the chorionic ectoderm and allantoic endoderm. Henry CB, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Mar;241(3):411–6

Mobilization of shell calcium by the chick chorioallantoic membrane in vitro. Packard MJ. **J Exp Biol** 1994 May; 190:141–53

PATHOLOGY

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital patent urachus and allantoic cyst: the value of color flow imaging. Sepulveda W, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jan;14(1):47–51

PHYSIOLOGY

An investigation into early placental ontogeny: allantoic attachment to the chorion is selective and developmentally regulated. Downs KM, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb; 121(2):407–16

Incubation relative humidity effects on allantoic fluid volume and hatchability. Buhr RJ. **Poult Sci** 1995 May;74(5):874–84

Axial rotation in rat embryos: morphological analysis and microsurgical study on the role of the allantois. Fujinaga M, et al. **Teratology** 1995 Feb;51(2):94–106

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital patent urachus and allantoic cyst: the value of color flow imaging. Sepulveda W, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jan;14(1):47–51

ALLELES

Genetic association between agouti locus and adrenal X zone morphology in SM/J mice. Tanaka S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;149(3):170–3

Identical HLA class II alleles predispose to drug-triggered and idiopathic pemphigus vulgaris. Matzner Y, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Jan;75(1):12–4

No association with HLA class II alleles in Swedish patients with cutaneous manifestations of Lyme borreliosis. Olsson I, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Jul;74(4):262–5

Microsatellite D21S210 (GT-12) allele frequencies in sporadic Alzheimer's disease. Lannfelt L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Feb;91(2):145–8

HLA-DQB1 allele associates with idiopathic nephrotic syndrome in Japanese children. Kobayashi T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Jun;37(3):293–6

D2 dopamine receptor TaqI A alleles in medically ill alcoholic and nonalcoholic patients. Noble EP, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Nov;29(6):729–44

Low frequency of the ADH2*2 allele among Atayal natives of Taiwan with alcohol use disorders. Thomasson HR, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):640–3

Toward fully automated genotyping: allele assignment, pedigree construction, phase determination, and recombination detection in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Perlin MW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Oct;55(4):777–87

Allelic association between the HUMF13A01 (AAAG)n STR locus and a nearby two-base insertion/deletion polymorphic marker [letter; comment] Scozzari R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Apr;56(4):1005–6. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1994 Jul;55(1):175–89.

Genetic detection of the silent allele (*Q0) in hereditary deficiencies of the human complement C6, C7, and C9 components. Alvarez V, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Feb 13;55(4):408–13

Carrier risk calculations for recessive diseases when not all the mutant alleles are detectable. Curnow RN. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 1;52(1):108–14

Repeat length variation in the dopamine D4 receptor gene shows no evidence of association with schizophrenia. Daniels J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Sep 15;54(3):256–8

Lipomatosis and partial lipohypoplasia in Proteus syndrome: a clinical clue for twin spotting? [letter] Happle R. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Apr 10;56(3):332–3

Association of apolipoprotein E allele epsilon 4 with late-onset sporadic Alzheimer's disease. Lucotte G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Sep 15;54(3):286–8

Arylsulfatase A pseudodeficiency: a common polymorphism which is associated with a unique haplotype. Zlotogora J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15;52(2):146–50

Association of the apolipoprotein E epsilon 4 allele with clinical subtypes of autopsy-confirmed Alzheimer's disease. Zubenko GS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Sep 15; 54(3):199–205

Allelic variation in the circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium falciparum from Thai field isolates. Jongwutiwes S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov; 51(5):659–68

Lack of correlation between HLA class II alleles and immune responses to Pf155/ring-infected erythrocyte surface antigen (RESA) from Plasmodium falciparum in Madagascar. Migot F, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Mar;52(3):252–7

Rapid sizing of short tandem repeat alleles using capillary

array electrophoresis and energy-transfer fluorescent primers. Wang Y, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Apr 1; 67(7):1197–203

Detection of aberrant alleles in the D-loop region of equine mitochondrial DNA by single-strand conformation polymorphism (SSCP) analysis. Ishida N, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Aug;25(4):287

Four new alleles at the mannose-6-phosphate isomerase locus in rabbit. Vieira J, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Feb;26(1):37–8

Monte Carlo tests for associations between disease and alleles at highly polymorphic loci. Sham PC, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;59 (Pt 1):97–105

Molecular analysis of the third allele of human deoxyribonuclease I polymorphism. Yasuda T, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1995 Apr;59 (Pt 2):139–47

Lack of influence of non-inherited maternal HLA-DR alleles on susceptibility to rheumatoid arthritis. Silman AJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Apr;54(4):311–3

Rheumatoid-susceptible alleles of HLA-DRB1 are genetically recessive to non-susceptible alleles in the progression of bone destruction in the wrists and fingers of patients with RA. Toda Y, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Sep;53(9):587–92

Keratin 14 gene point mutation in the Köbner and Dowling-Meara types of epidermolysis bullosa simplex as detected by the PASA method. Hachisuka H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995;287(2):142–5

Point mutations and allelic loss in the TP53 locus of cutaneous malignant melanomas. Weiss J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(7):417–9

There is a pathologic relationship between ApoE-epsilon 4 and Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Corder EH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Jul;52(7):650–1. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1994 Aug;51(8):750.

Chromosome 17p allelic loss in colorectal carcinoma. Clinical significance. Takanishi DM Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jun; 130(6):585–8; discussion 588–9

Association between circulating immune complexes, complement C4 null alleles, and myocardial infarction before age 45 years. Lefvert AK, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 May;15(5):665–8

Susceptibility to Reiter's syndrome is associated with alleles of TAP genes. Barron KS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 May; 38(5):684–9

Correlation between gold-induced enterocolitis and the presence of the HLA-DRB1*0404 allele. Evron E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jun;38(6):755–9

Combinations of HLA-DPB1 and HLA-DQB1 alleles determine susceptibility to early-onset myasthenia gravis in Japan. Horiki T, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;19(1):49–54

Reduced visuospatial performance in children with the D2 dopamine receptor A1 allele. Berman SM, et al. **Behav Genet** 1995 Jan;25(1):45–58

Biochemical genetics of methylglyoxal dehydrogenases in the laboratory rat (Rattus norvegicus). Bender K, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1994 Jun;32(5–6):147–54

Substrate and inhibitor specificities of the thermostable alcohol dehydrogenase allozymes ADH-71k and ADH-FCh.D. of Drosophila melanogaster. Eisses KT, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1994 Apr;32(3–4):91–103

An improved method for butyrylcholinesterase phenotyping [published erratum appears in Biochem Genet 1994 Oct;32(9–10):379] Picheth G, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1994 Apr;32(3–4):83–9

Determination of the molecular lesions associated with loss-of-function transformer alleles of Drosophila melanogaster. Yuan X, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 21;1260(3):369–70

No evidence of linkage or allelic association of schizophrenia with DNA markers at pericentric region of chromosome 9. Nanko S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Nov 1;36(9):589–94

Direct cloning of mutant alleles from the bacterial chromosome into plasmid vectors in vivo. Muro-Pastor AM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Mar;18(3):386–8, 390

Accurate size comparison of short tandem repeat alleles amplified by PCR. Smith RN. **Biotechniques** 1995 Jan; 18(1):122–8

Rapid allelotype analysis of p53 knockout mice. Timme TL, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Sep;17(3):460, 462–3

Comparison of the ankyrin (AC)n microsatellites in genomic DNA and mRNA reveals absence of one ankyrin mRNA allele in 20% of patients with hereditary spherocytosis. Jarolim P, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3278–82

Loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 18q is associated with muscle-invasive transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Brewster SF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):697–700

Frequency of allele loss of DCC, p53, RBI, WT1, NF1, NM23 and APC/MCC in colorectal cancer assayed by fluorescent multiplex polymerase chain reaction. Cawkwell L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):813–8

Chromosome 11 allele imbalance and clinicopathological correlates in ovarian tumours. Gabra H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug;72(2):367–75

Frequency of down-regulation of individual HLA-A and -B alleles in cervical carcinomas in relation to TAP-1 expression. Keating PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug; 72(2):405–11

Allele loss on chromosomes 10 and 17p and epidermal growth factor receptor gene amplification in human malignant astrocytoma related to prognosis. Leenstra S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):684–9

Colorectal carcinomas show frequent allelic loss on the long arm of chromosome 17 with evidence for a specific target region. Leggett B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):1070–3

Proximal 6q, a region showing allele loss in primary breast cancer. Orphanos V, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb; 71(2):290–3

Frequency of human CYP2D6 mutant alleles in a normal Chinese population. Lee EJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;37(6):605–7

A specific allele of the histidine-rich glycoprotein (HRG) locus is linked with elevated plasma levels of HRG in a Dutch family with thrombosis. Hennis BC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Apr;89(4):845–52

Hemizygous expression of the wild-type p53 allele may confer a selective growth advantage before complete inactivation of the p53 gene in the progression of chronic myelogenous leukaemia. Nakai H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 May;90(1):147–55

Alleles at D6S265 and D6S105 define a haemochromatosis-specific genotype. Worwood M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Apr;86(4):863–6

Peptide transporter genes (TAP) polymorphisms and genetic susceptibility to rheumatoid arthritis. Vandevyver C, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;34(3):207–14

Ha-ras rare alleles in breast cancer susceptibility. Conway K, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Jul;35(1):97–104

YBR1012 an essential gene from S. cerevisiae: construction of an RNA antisense conditional allele and isolation of a multicopy suppressor. Nasr F, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Jul;317(7):607–13

Alleles of the microsomal steroid sulfatase gene (Sts) in the pseudoautosomal region of the heterosomes of the mouse. Roubertoux PL, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Jun; 317(6):523–7

Genetics of CYP1A1: coamplification of specific alleles by polymerase chain reaction and association with breast cancer. Rebbeck TR, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Sep;3(6):511–4

Rearranged p53 gene with loss of normal allele in a low-grade nonrecurrent glioma. Ghosh M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Nov;78(1):68–71

Jun-B oncogene aberrations in cervical cancer cell lines. Choo KB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 13;93(2):249–53

Comparative allelotype of in situ and invasive human breast cancer: high frequency of microsatellite instability in lobular breast carcinomas. Aldaz CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 15;55(18):3976–81

Susceptibility to astrocytoma and meningioma: influence of allelism at glutathione S-transferase (GSTT1 and GSTM1) and cytochrome P-450 (CYP2D6) loci. Elexpuru-Camiruaga J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1; 55(19):4237–9

Allelic loss on chromosome 8p12-21 in microdissected prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia. Emmert-Buck MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):2959–62

Allelotype analysis of mouse lung carcinomas reveals frequent allelic losses on chromosome 4 and an association between allelic imbalances on chromosome 6 and K-ras activation. Hegi ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1; 54(23):6257–64

Genetic analysis of liver tumorigenesis in SV40 T antigen transgenic mice implies a role for imprinted genes. Held WA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6489–95

Loss of heterozygosity identifies multiple sites of allelic deletions on chromosome 1 in human male germ cell tumors. Mathew S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1; 54(23):6265–9

A clinical and epidemiological study of human leukocyte antigen-DPB alleles in Hodgkin's disease. Oza AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 1;54(19):5101–5

Allelic loss of sequences from the long arm of chromosome 10 and replication errors in endometrial cancers. Peiffer SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 1;55(9):1922–6

Quantitative correlation between HLA class I allele expression and recognition of melanoma cells by antigen-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Rivoltini L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):3149–57

Detailed deletion mapping of chromosome 6q in borderline epithelial ovarian tumors. Rodabaugh KJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 15;55(10):2169–72

Paternally derived H19 is differentially expressed in malignant and nonmalignant trophoblast. Walsh C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):1111–6

Allele-specific mutations involved in the pathogenesis of endemic gallbladder carcinoma in Chile. Wistuba II, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2511–5

Allele-specific activation and expression of the K-ras gene in hybrid mouse lung tumors induced by chemical carcinogens. Chen B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep; 15(9):2031–5

Multiallelic recognition: nonself-dependent dimerization of the bE and bW homeodomain proteins in Ustilago maydis. Kämper J, et al. **Cell** 1995 Apr 7;81(1):73–83

DD genotype of the angiotensin-converting enzyme gene is a risk factor for left ventricular hypertrophy. Iwai N, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2622–8

Improved PCR amplification/HhaI restriction for unambiguous determination of apolipoprotein E alleles. Appel E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Feb;41(2):187–90

Allelic D variants of transferrin in evaluation of alcohol abuse: differential diagnosis by isoelectric focusing-immunoblotting-laser densitometry. Bean P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Nov;40(11 Pt 1):2078–83

Validation of allele-specific polymerase chain reaction for DNA typing of HLA-B27. Steffens-Nakken HM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 May;41(5):687–92

Susceptibility to autoimmune thyroiditis in Down's syndrome is associated with the major histocompatibility class II DQA 0301 allele. Nicholson LB, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Sep;41(3):381–3

Linkage disequilibrium of HLA-DR3 and HLA-DR4 with HLA-B alleles in Mexican patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Avila-Portillo LM, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Sep-Oct;12(5):497–502

Exclusion mapping of the benign hereditary chorea gene from the Huntington's disease locus: report of a family. Yapijakis C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Mar;47(3):133–8

Allele-specific structures in the mouse Igf2-H19 domain. Ariel M, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1993; 58:307–13 (28 ref.)

Molecular analysis of a leu2-mutant of Candida maltosa demonstrates the presence of multiple alleles. Becher D, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Sep;26(3):208–16

Apolipoprotein E epsilon 4 allele in Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia. Frisoni GB, et al. **Dementia** 1994 Sep-Oct;5(5):240–2

Trinucleotide repeats at the rad locus. Allele distributions in NIDDM and mapping to a 3-cM region on chromosome 16q. Doria A, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Feb;44(2):243–7

HLA-DRB1*1502 allele, subtype of DR15, is associated with susceptibility to ulcerative colitis and its progression. Futami S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Apr;40(4):814–8

Increased frequency of the uncommon allele of a tumour necrosis factor alpha gene polymorphism in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Danis VA, et al. **Dis Markers** 1995 Mar;12(2):127–33

Analysis of the inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor polymorphism in west Africa: description of a new allele, ITI*7. Caeiro JL, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Aug-Sep;15(8–9):1191–2

The allele-specific synthetic lethality of prlA-prlG double mutants predicts interactive domains of SecY and SecE. Flower AM, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Mar 1;14(5):884–93

HLA class II alleles in Japanese patients with Graves' disease: weak associations of HLA-DR and -DQ. Katsuren E, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Dec;41(6):599–603

The two nonallelic insulin-like growth factor-I genes in Xenopus laevis are differentially regulated during development. Perfetti R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov; 135(5):2037–44

Multicopy STS1 restores both protein transport and ribosomal RNA stability in a new yeast sec23 mutant allele. Liang S, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;62(2):270–81

Absence of TAP 2D in Yoruba Nigerians. Awomoyi AA, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1995 Apr;22(2):187–90

Molecular typing and haplotypic associations of HLA-B*44 subtypes. Varney MD, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1995 Apr; 22(2):215–20

Immunogenetic analysis of HLA-DR10 homozygous individuals. Young NT, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1995 Apr; 22(2):191–7

Both allelic forms of the rat T cell differentiation marker RT6 display nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (NAD)-glycohydrolase activity, yet only RT6.2 is capable of automodification upon incubation with NAD. Haag F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Aug;25(8):2355–61

Genetic control of the human V beta 13.2 T cell repertoire: importance of allelic variation outside the coding regions of the TCRBV13S2 gene. Kay RA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov;24(11):2863–7

Regulation of T cell receptor (TCR)-beta locus allelic exclusion and initiation of TCR-alpha locus rearrangement in immature thymocytes by signaling through the CD3 complex. Levelt CN, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May; 25(5):1257–61

Allele-specific PCR reveals that CYP6D1 is on chromosome 1 in the house fly, Musca domestica. Liu N, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Feb 15;51(2):164–7

A critical mutation in both WT1 alleles is not sufficient to cause Wilms' tumor. Kikuchi H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 20;360(1):26–8

The molecular basis for genetic polymorphism of human deoxyribonuclease I: identification of the nucleotide substitution that generates the fourth allele. Yasuda T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 13;359(2–3):211–4

Two mutant alleles of mukB, a gene essential for chromosome partition in Escherichia coli. Yamanaka K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 15;123(1–2):27–31

Allele frequency distribution of four PCR-amplified loci in the Spanish population. Cabrero C, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jan 30;71(2):153–64

Molecularly defined HLA-DR2 alleles in ulcerative colitis and an antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody-positive subgroup [see comments] Duerr RH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb;108(2):423–7. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 Feb;108(2):597–9.

A double counter-selection system for the study of null alleles of essential genes in Escherichia coli. Murphy CK, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 21;155(1):1–7

Occurrence of a LINE sequence in the 3' UTR of the goat alpha s1-casein E-encoding allele associated with reduced protein synthesis level. Pérez MJ, et al. **Gene** 1994 Sep 30;147(2):179–87

Allele shuffling: conjugational transfer, plasmid shuffling and suppressor analysis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sikorski RS, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 21;155(1):51–9

Sequence contiguity and allelic structure for the murine zinc finger-encoding gene mKr5. Udy GB. **Gene** 1994 Oct 21; 148(2):347–50

Sequences of apolipoprotein B 3' hypervariable repeat alleles. Wu JH. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;159(2):235–7

Distribution of alpha-2-HS-glycoprotein (AHSG) phenotypes in Cabo Verde (west Africa): description of a new allele, AHSG*32. Caeiro JL, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1994 Apr;8(1):1–6

Frequencies of HLA class II alleles in Piedmont (northern Italy). D'Alfonso S, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1994 Apr;8(1):55–66

Polymorphism of factor H (beta 1H globulin) in Japanese: description of a new allele. Kido A, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1994 Dec;8(3):165–8

RFLP analysis on a sample from northern Italy. Matullo G, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1994 Apr;8(1):25–34

Comparative genomic hybridization, allelic imbalance, and fluorescence in situ hybridization on chromosome 8 in prostate cancer. Cher ML, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Nov;11(3):153–62

Allelotype of head and neck paragangliomas: allelic imbalance is confined to the long arm of chromosome 11, the site of the predisposing locus PGL. Devilee P, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Oct;11(2):71–8

Allelic imbalance on chromosome 1 in human breast cancer. II. Microsatellite repeat analysis. Hoggard N, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Jan;12(1):24–31

Allelic losses on chromosome band 11q13 in aldosterone-producing adrenal tumors. Iida A, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Jan;12(1):73–5

Allelic imbalance on chromosome 1 in human breast cancer. I. Minisatellite and RFLP analysis. Loupart ML, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Jan;12(1):16–23

High allele loss rates at 17q12–q21 in breast and ovarian tumors from BRCA1-linked families. The Breast Cancer Linkage Consortium. Cornelis RS, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1995 Jul;13(3):203–10

Dominant interfering alleles define a role for c-Myb in T-cell development. Badiani P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Apr 1; 8(7):770–82

Allele-specific gene expression in mammals: the curious case of the imprinted RNAs. Pfeifer K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Aug 15;8(16):1867–74 (57 ref.)

Somatic allele loss in genetic linkage analysis of cancer. Rebbeck TR, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1994;11(5):419–29

Molecular analysis of opaque-2 alleles from Zea mays L. reveals the nature of mutational events and the presence of a hypervariable region in the 5' part of the gene. Hartings H, et al. **Genet Res** 1995 Feb;65(1):11–9

Estimation of inbreeding coefficients from genotypic data on multiple alleles, and application to estimation of clonality in malaria parasites. Hill WG, et al. **Genet Res** 1995 Feb;65(1):53–61

An exact test for neutrality based on the Ewens sampling distribution. Slatkin M. **Genet Res** 1994 Aug;64(1):71–4

A method for quantifying differentiation between populations at multi-allelic loci and its implications for investigating identity and paternity. Balding DJ, et al. **Genetica** 1995; 96(1–2):3–12

Correlation of DNA fragment sizes within loci in the presence of non-detectable alleles. Chakraborty R, et al. **Genetics** 1995;96(1–2):27–36

Inference of population subdivision from the VNTR distributions of New Zealanders. Clark AG, et al. **Genetica** 1995;96(1–2):37–49

Population genetics of short tandem repeat (STR) loci. Gill P, et al. **Genetica** 1995;96(1–2):69–87

Associations of esterase 6 allozyme and activity variation with reproductive fitness in Drosophila melanogaster. Saad M, et al. **Genetica** 1994;94(1):43–56

Exact tests for association between alleles at arbitrary numbers of loci. Zaykin D, et al. **Genetica** 1995; 96(1–2):169–78

Substitution processes in molecular evolution. III. Deleterious alleles. Gillespie JH. **Genetics** 1994 Nov; 138(3):943–52

Molecular genetic characterization of six recessive viable alleles of the mouse agouti locus. Hustad CM, et al. **Genetics** 1995 May;140(1):255–65

Saccharomyces cerevisiae RAD52 alleles temperature-sensitive for the repair of DNA double-strand breaks. Kaytor MD, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Aug;137(4):933–44

The alternative fitness sets which preserve allele trajectories: a general treatment. Lachmann-Tarkhanov M, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Dec;138(4):1323–30

Genetic instability at the agouti locus of the mouse (Mus musculus). I. Increased reverse mutation frequency to the Aw allele in A/a heterozygotes. Sandulache R, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Aug;137(4):1079–87

Suppression of a new allele of the yeast RAD52 gene by overexpression of RAD51, mutations in srs2 and ccr4, or mating-type heterozygosity. Schild D. **Genetics** 1995 May; 140(1):115–27

Gene and allelic genealogies at a gametophytic self-incompatibility locus. Vekemans X, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Aug;137(4):1157–65

Epistasis can facilitate the evolution of reproductive isolation by peak shifts: a two-locus two-allele model. Wagner A, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Oct;138(2):533–45

Allelic ladder characterization of the short tandem repeat polymorphism located in the 5' flanking region to the human coagulation factor XIII A subunit gene. Puers C, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 1;23(1):260–4

Analysis of Ha-ras 1 allele frequencies in hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer. Jeevaratnam P, et al. **Gut** 1995 Mar;36(3):382–4

A new alpha alpha alpha anti-3.7 alpha-globin allele. Lu ZH, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1994 Nov;18(6):445–8

Association of primary biliary cirrhosis with the allele HLA-DPB1*0301 in a German population. Mella JG, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Feb;21(2):398–402

Association of an estrogen receptor variant with increased height in women. Lehrer S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Oct;26(10):486–8

D1S80 locus variability in three Brazilian ethnic groups. Heidrich EM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1995 Apr;67(2):311–9

A new biallelic DNA polymorphism of the human COL5A1 gene. Cappa F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 May;95(5):599–600

Heterogeneity of the apolipoprotein H*3 allele and its role in affecting the binding of apolipoprotein H (beta 2-glycoprotein I) to anionic phospholipids. Kamboh MI, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Apr;95(4):385–8

A Tsp509I variant in exon 13 of the neurofibromatosis type 1 (NF1) gene allows the identification of both alleles at the mRNA level. Régnier V, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jul; 96(1):131–2

High frequency of the apo epsilon 4 allele in Khoi San from South Africa. Sandholzer C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jan; 95(1):46–8

Characterization of mutants of the vitamin D-binding protein/group-specific component: molecular evolution of GC*1A2 and GC*1A3, common in some Asian populations. Yuasa I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 May; 95(5):507–12

Study of the 3'-ApoB minisatellite performed by PCR in the population of Catalonia (northeast Spain). Gené M, et al. **Hum Hered** 1995 Mar–Apr;45(2):70–4

Ethnic differences in allele frequencies of two microsatellite markers closely linked to the locus for polycystic kidney disease 1 (PKD1). Wang H, et al. **Hum Hered** 1995 Mar–Apr;45(2):84–9

DNA polymorphisms and haplotypes of human liver/bone/kidney alkaline phosphatase in Finns, Saamis and Swedes. Wennberg C, et al. **Hum Hered** 1995 Mar–Apr; 45(2):61–4

Susceptibility alleles at HLA-DRB1, -DQA1, and -DQB1 loci in Ethiopian childhood insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Abdulkadir J, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Oct; 41(2):171–2

Irregular polymerase chain reaction-sequence-specific oligonucleotide hybridization patterns reveal seven new HLA-DRB1 alleles related to DR2, DR3, DR6, DR8, and DR11. Implications for sequence-specific priming. Anholts JD, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1995 Jan;42(1):15–22

Tumor necrosis factor alpha-308 gene variants in relation to major histocompatibility complex alleles and Felty's syndrome. Brinkman BM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Dec; 41(4):259–66

Nonrandom allelic variation in the regulatory complex of HLA class I genes. Cereb N, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Sep;41(1):46–51

New species-specific alleles at the primate MHC-G locus. Corell A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Sep;41(1):52–5

Association between chronic cutaneous lupus erythematosus and HLA class II alleles. Fischer GF, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Dec;41(4):280–4

Susceptible and protective major histocompatibility complex class II alleles in early-onset pauciarticular juvenile chronic arthritis. Haas JP, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Nov; 41(3):225–33

A new HLA-A9 subtype lacking the Bw4 epitope. Ancestral or revertant allele? Kashiwase K, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1995 Mar;42(3):221–6

A new B18 sequence (B*1802) from Asian individuals. Lin L, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1995 Jan;42(1):23–6

An HLA-DRB alpha-helix motif shared by DR11 and DR8 alleles is implicated in the pluriallelic restriction of peptide-specific T-cell lines. Martínez-Soria E, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Aug;40(4):279–90

HLA and ethnic associations among systemic sclerosis patients with anticentromere antibodies. Morel PA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1995 Jan;42(1):35–42

Meta-analysis reveals association between most common class II haplotype in full-heritage Native Americans and rheumatoid arthritis. Williams RC, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1995 Jan;42(1):90–4

Identification of two major HLA-B44 subtypes and a novel B44 sequence (B*4404). Oligotyping and solid phase sequencing of polymerase chain reaction products. Yao Z, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1995 Jan;42(1):54–60

Migration of a novel DQA1* allele (DQA1*0502) from African origin to North and South America. Zimmerman PA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1995 Mar;42(3):233–40

A novel allelic variant of serum amyloid A, SAA1 gamma: genomic evidence, evolution, frequency, and implication as a risk factor for reactive systemic AA-amyloidosis. Baba S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Jun;4(6):1083–7

A novel repeat structure at the myotonic dystrophy locus in a 37 repeat allele with unexpectedly high stability. Leeflang EP, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Jan;4(1):135–6

No evidence that common allelic variation in the Amyloid Precursor Protein (APP) gene confers susceptibility to Alzheimer's disease. Liddell MB, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 May;4(5):853–8

Analysis of short tandem repeat (STR) allele frequency distributions in a Balinese population. Morell R, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Jan;4(1):85–91

Human dopamine D4 receptor gene: frequent occurrence of a null allele and observation of homozygosity. Nöthen MM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Dec;3(12):2207–12

Mono- and bi-allelic expression of insulin-like growth factor II gene in human muscle tumors. Pedone PV, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jul;3(7):1117–21

Allelic methylation of H19 and IGF2 in the Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Reik W, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Aug;3(8):1297–301

Expression of the mutant allele of IT-15 (the HD gene) in striatum and cortex of Huntington's disease patients. Stine OC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Jan;4(1):15–8

Two novel beta-thalassemia alleles: poly A signal (AATAAA—>AAAA) and -92 C—>T. Kimberland ML, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(3):275–6

Complete screening of mutations in the coding sequence of the CFTR gene in a sample of CF patients from Russia: identification of three novel alleles. Verlingue C, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(3):205–9

Allele-specific monoclonal antibodies against glutathione S-transferase Mu1-1. Juronen E, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Dec;13(6):477–84

In vitro activation of a nonproductive immunoglobulin allele by a single base pair insertion. Kobrin BJ, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Aug;13(4):257–61

Angiotensinogen gene in human hypertension. Lack of an association of the 235T allele among African Americans. Rotimi C, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Nov;24(5):591–4

Allelic differences affecting invariant chain dependency of MHC class II subunit assembly. Bikoff EK, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Mar;2(3):301–10

HLA-B alleles of the Cayapa of Ecuador: new B39 and B15 alleles [published erratum appears in Immunogenetics 1995;42(4):308] Garber TL, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995; 42(1):19–27

Association of H2Ab with resistance to collagen-induced arthritis in H2-recombinant mouse strains: an allele associated with reduction of several apparently unrelated responses. Mitchison NA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995; 41(4):239–45

An analysis of the antigen binding site of RT1.Aa suggests an allele-specific motif. Thorpe CJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;41(5):329–31

Identification of three distinct allelic forms of bovine CD4. Morrison WI, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Dec;83(4):589–94

Construction of a BALB/c congenic mouse, C.C3H-Lpsd, that expresses the Lpsd allele: analysis of chromosome 4 markers surrounding the Lps gene. Vogel SN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4454–9

HLA-DPB1 typing by PCR-SSO reverse dot blot hybridization after group-specific amplification. Blaszcyk R, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Dec; 21(6):401–4

Mechanisms of allele-selective down-regulation of HLA class I in Burkitt's lymphoma. Imreh MP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 4;62(1):90–6

High frequency of allelic imbalance at chromosome region 16q22–23 in human breast cancer: correlation with high PgR and low S phase. Skirnisdottir S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 21;64(2):112–6

PCR analysis of the short tandem repeat (STR) system HUMVWA31. Allele and genotype frequencies in an Italian population sample. Buscemi L, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1995;107(4):171–3

Paternity evaluation in cases lacking a mother and nondetectable alleles. Chakraborty R, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;107(3):127–31

Inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor polymorphism. An improved phenotyping procedure and two new alleles. Harada A, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;107(1):25–8

The distribution of D1S80 (pMCT118) alleles in an Austrian population sample—description of two new alleles. Klintschar M, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1995;107(4):225–6

Haptoglobin subtypes in the East Midlands (United Kingdom). Mastana SS, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994; 107(1):52–4

PCR-amplification of D2S44 alleles. Möller A, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;106(6):294–7

Allelic instability in the mitosis model and the inheritance of psoriasis. Theeuwes M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Jan;32(1):44–52 (46 ref.)

Immune response factors in rheumatic heart disease: meta-analysis of HLA-DR associations and evaluation of additional class II alleles. Carlquist JF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Aug;26(2):452–7

The paternally inherited insulin gene B allele (1,428 FokI site) confers protection from insulin-dependent diabetes in families. Pugliese A, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Oct; 7(5):687–94

Mutations in Escherichia coli dnaA which suppress a dnaX(Ts) polymerization mutation and are dominant when located in the chromosomal allele and recessive on plasmids. Ginés-Candelaria E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb; 177(3):705–15

Mosaicism in vacuolating cytotoxin alleles of Helicobacter pylori. Association of specific vacA types with cytotoxin production and peptic ulceration. Atherton JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28;270(30):17771–7

The transcription factor, Nm23H2, binds to and activates

the translocated c-myc allele in Burkitt's lymphoma. Ji L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13392–8

Vitamin D receptor alleles and bone physiology. White CP, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Nov;56(3):307–14 (57 ref.)

Susceptibility and resistance alleles of human leukocyte antigen (HLA) DQA1 and HLA DQB1 are shared in endocrine autoimmune disease. Badenhoop K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2112–7

Association of Graves' disease with an allele of the interleukin-1 receptor antagonist gene. Blakemore AI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;80(1):111–5

Genetic influences on bone density: physiological correlates of vitamin D receptor gene alleles in premenopausal women. Howard G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep;80(9):2800–5

Insulin resistance associated with decreased levels of insulin-receptor messenger ribonucleic acid: evidence of a de novo mutation in the maternal allele. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1214–20

Rapid deoxyribonucleic acid analysis by allele-specific polymerase chain reaction for detection of mutations in the steroid 21-hydroxylase gene. Wilson RC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May;80(5):1635–40 (26 ref.)

Association of alleles for the class I bovine lymphocyte antigens with conformation, semen traits, and growth rate of young bulls. Grignola F, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Apr; 78(4):908–13

Genetic characterization of inbred strains of the rat (Rattus norvegicus). Bender K, et al. **J Exp Anim Sci** 1994 Aug; 36(4–5):151–65

NK3-specific natural killer cells are selectively inhibited by Bw4-positive HLA alleles with isoleucine 80. Cella M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Oct 1;180(4):1235–42

Normal T lymphocytes can express two different T cell receptor beta chains: implications for the mechanism of allelic exclusion. Padovan E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1587–91

T cell cross-reactivity between coxsackievirus and glutamate decarboxylase is associated with a murine diabetes susceptibility allele. Tian J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Nov 1;180(5):1979–84

Resistance alleles at two non-major histocompatibility complex-linked insulin-dependent diabetes loci on chromosome 3, Idd3 and Idd10, protect nonobese diabetic mice from diabetes. Wicker LS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Nov 1;180(5):1705–13

Brown larva: an allele of the green larva mutation in the malaria mosquito, Anopheles stephensi. Shetty NJ, et al. **J Hered** 1995 Jul–Aug;86(4):309–11

V(D)J recombination and allelic exclusion of a TCR beta-chain minilocus occurs in the absence of a functional promoter. Alvarez JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1; 155(3):1191–202

Differential stability of HLA-DR alleles independent of endogenous peptides. Devaux B, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):1921–9

Novel allele-specific, post-translational reduction in HLA class I surface expression in a mutant human B cell line. Greenwood R, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 15; 153(12):5525–36

Peptides control the gain and loss of allele specificity by mutated MHC class I molecules. Hengel H, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4557–64

Chimpanzee MHC class I A locus alleles are related to only one of the six families of human A locus alleles. McAdam SN, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 15;154(12):6421–9

Isolation of Xenopus LMP-7 homologues. Striking allelic diversity and linkage to MHC. Namikawa C, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):1964–71

Several HLA alleles share overlapping peptide specificities. Sidney J, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):247–59

TCR selection and allelic exclusion in RAG transgenic mice that exhibit abnormal T cell localization in lymph nodes and lymphatics. Wayne J, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 15; 153(12):5491–502

Detection of rare allelic variants of the interferon-alpha 2 gene in human genomic DNA. Gewert DR, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1995 May;15(5):403–6

Strong link between the alpha 1-antitrypsin PiZ allele and Wegener's granulomatosis. Elzouki AN, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Nov;236(5):543–8

HLA class II alleles in long-standing alopecia totalis/alopecia universalis and long-standing patchy alopecia areata differentiate these two clinical groups. Colombe BW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5 Suppl):4S–5S

An allele of the interleukin-1 receptor antagonist as a genetic severity factor in alopecia areata. Cork MJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5 Suppl):15S–16S

Analysis of HLA-D locus alleles in alopecia areata patients and families. Duvic M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May; 104(5 Suppl):5S–6S

p53 protein overexpression and allele loss of p53 gene in gastric adenocarcinoma. Choi SW, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Aug;9(4):299–303

Isolation of allele-specific, receptor-binding-defective low density lipoproteins from familial defective apolipoprotein B-100 subjects. Arnold KS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Aug; 35(8):1469–76

Electrophoretic screening for genetic variation in apolipoprotein C-III: identification of a novel apoC-III variant, apoC-III(Asp45—>Asn), in a Turkish patient. Lüttmann S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Aug;35(8):1431–40

Prevalence of alleles encoding defective lipoprotein lipase in hypertriglyceridemic patients of French Canadian descent. Minnich A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Jan; 36(1):117–24

The distribution of rare alleles. Joyce P, et al. **J Math Biol** 1995;33(6):602–18

Allelic associations and homozygosity at loci from HLA-B to D6S299 in genetic haemochromatosis. Raha-Chowdhury R, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Jun; 32(6):446–52

Frequent somatic allelic inactivation of the E-cadherin gene in gastric carcinomas. Becker KF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jul 19;87(14):1082–4

High frequency of chromosome 9p allelic loss and CDKN2 tumor suppressor gene alterations in squamous cell carcinoma of the bladder. Gonzalez-Zulueta M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Sep 20;87(18):1383–93

Allelic loss at chromosomes 3p, 8p, 13q, and 17p associated with poor prognosis in head and neck cancer. Li X, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Oct 19;86(20):1524–9

Paralytic tremor (pt): a new allele of the proteolipid protein gene in rabbits. Tosic M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec; 63(6):2210–6

Shared allelic losses on chromosomes 1p and 19q suggest a common origin of oligodendroglioma and oligoastrocytoma. Kraus JA, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Jan;54(1):91–5

HLA-DRB1 alleles associated with rheumatoid arthritis in southern France. Absence of extraarticular disease despite expression of the shared epitope. Benazet JF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):607–10

Autophosphorylation is required for high kinase activity and efficient transformation ability of proteins encoded by host range alleles of v-src. Woods KM, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov; 68(11):7267–74

Difference in allelic expression of genes probably associated with tumor progression in murine fibrosarcomas and cell lines. Ohtsuka H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Oct; 85(10):1015–22

A Y-associated allele is shared among a few ethnic groups of Asia. Lin SJ, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1994 Sep; 39(3):299–304

Molecular genetics of MHC class II alleles in Chinese patients with IgA nephropathy. Li PK, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jul; 46(1):185–90

Distribution of MHC class II alleles in primary systemic vasculitis. Zhang L, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jan;47(1):294–8

The apolipoprotein E alleles as major susceptibility factors for Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. The French Research Group on Epidemiology of Human Spongiform Encephalopathies [see comments] Amouyel P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 12; 344(8933):1315–8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):68. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):68–9. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):69.

Association between clozapine response and allelic variation in 5-HT2A receptor gene. Arranz M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):281–2

3849+10 kb C—>T mutation and disease severity in cystic fibrosis. Stern RC, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):274–6

Absence of association of angiotensinogen gene T235 allele with increased risk of coronary heart disease in Japanese [letter] Yamakawa-Kobayashi K, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):515

Three microsatellites defining four alleles for the rat SA gene. Gu L, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Dec;5(12):833

Allelic variation of the type 2 tumor necrosis factor receptor gene. Powell EE, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Nov; 5(11):726–7

Msx1 is close but not allelic to either Hm or Hx on mouse chromosome 5. Robert B, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Jul; 5(7):446–9

Giardia lamblia trophozoites contain multiple alleles of a variant-specific surface protein gene with 105-base pair tandem repeats. Yang YM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Dec;68(2):267–76

Distribution of the molossinus allele of Sry, the testis-determining gene, in wild mice. Nagamine CM, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Nov;11(6):864–74

Ki-ras mutations with frequent normal allele loss versus absence of p53 mutations in rat prostate and seminal vesicle carcinomas induced with 3,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl. Masui T, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 May;13(1):21–6

Trinucleotide repeat polymorphism within the human antithrombin gene (AT3): allele frequency data for three population groups. Waye JS, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Apr;8(2):149–54

Nonamplifying alleles at microsatellite loci: a caution for parentage and population studies. Pemberton JM, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1995 Apr;4(2):249–52

Allelic divergence in the human insulin gene provides evidence for intragenic recombination events in the non-coding regions: evidence for existence of new alleles. Kim YS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Oct 28;245(2):146–51

Analysis of the four alleles of the murine aryl hydrocarbon receptor. Poland A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 46(5):915–21

Characterization of the trp5-27 allele used to monitor drug-induced mitotic gene conversion in the Saccharomyces cerevisiae tester strain D7. Ehrenhofer-Murray AE, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Jul; 9(4):377–81

Mutational spectrum of revertants in the hisD3052 allele of Salmonella typhimurium induced by hydrogen peroxide-activated benzidine. Wallace RE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Nov 1;311(1):9–20

Alleles lost and gained in malignant cells [letter; comment] Chen PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 8;331(23):1591–2 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 28;331(4):213–21.

Association between an MHC class II allele and clearance of hepatitis B virus in the Gambia [see comments] Thursz MR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 20;332(16):1065–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 20;332(16):1092–3.

Jackson-Weiss and Crouzon syndromes are allelic with mutations in fibroblast growth factor receptor 2 [published erratum appears in Nat Genet 1995 Apr;9(4):451] Jabs EW, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Nov;8(3):275–9

Molecular basis of mouse microphthalmia (mi) mutations helps explain their developmental and phenotypic consequences [see comments] Steingrímsson E, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Nov;8(3):256–63. Comment in: Nat Genet 1994 Nov;8(3):209–10.

A paternal-specific methylation imprint marks the alleles of the mouse H19 gene. Tremblay KD, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Apr;9(4):407–13

X-linked thrombocytopenia and Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome are allelic diseases with mutations in the WASP gene. Villa A, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Apr;9(4):414–7

New HLA-DPB1 alleles generated by interallelic gene conversion detected by analysis of sperm [see comments] Zangenberg G, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Aug;10(4):407–14. Comment in: Nat Genet 1995 Aug;10(4):371.

TNF-alpha alleles and susceptibility to cerebral malaria. Sinha S. **Natl Med J India** 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):70–2

The apolipoprotein E allele epsilon 4 is overrepresented in patients with the Lewy body variant of Alzheimer's disease. Galasko D, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct;44(10):1950–1

Apolipoprotein E epsilon 4 allele frequency is not increased in progressive supranuclear palsy. Tabaton M, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Sep;45(9):1764–5

Apo E allele frequencies in Alzheimer's disease, Lewy body dementia, Alzheimer's disease with cerebrovascular disease and vascular dementia. Bétard C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 3;5(15):1893–6

Apolipoprotein E epsilon 2 allele promotes longevity and protects patients with Down's syndrome from dementia. Royston MC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2583–5

Apolipoprotein E allele epsilon 4 is linked to increased deposition of the amyloid beta-peptide (A-beta) in cases with or without Alzheimer's disease. Berr C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 12;178(2):221–4

Association of apolipoprotein E4 with sporadic Alzheimer's disease is more pronounced in early onset type. Dai XY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1–2):74–6

Senile dementia of the Lewy body type has an apolipoprotein E epsilon 4 allele frequency intermediate between controls and Alzheimer's disease. Hardy J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 21;182(1):1–2

Allelic variation of apolipoprotein E in Japanese sporadic Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease patients. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 10;187(3):209–11

Allelic variations in apolipoprotein E and prion protein genotype related to plaque formation and age of onset in sporadic Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Pickering-Brown SM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 3;187(2):127–9

Apolipoprotein E epsilon 4 allele frequency in patients with Lewy body dementia, Alzheimer's disease and age-matched controls. St Clair D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):45–6

A severe loss of choline acetyltransferase in the frontal cortex of Alzheimer patients carrying apolipoprotein epsilon 4 allele. Soininen H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 3; 187(2):79–82

ApoE allele frequencies in Italian sporadic and familial Alzheimer's disease. Sorbi S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15;177(1–2):100–2

Frequency of the apolipoprotein E epsilon 2 allele is diminished in sporadic Alzheimer disease. West HL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1–2):46–8

Use of interspecies hybrids to clone mutant alleles in Drosophila. Billin AN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 11;22(20):4346–7

PCR bias in amplification of androgen receptor alleles, a trinucleotide repeat marker used in clonality studies. Mutter GL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Apr 25;23(8):1411–8

A recombinatorial method useful for cloning dominant alleles in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tavernarakis N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 11;23(3):537–8

Effects of heterozygosity for the Rb-1t19neo allele in the mouse. Harrison DJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Apr 20; 10(8):1615–20

Allelic loss at 7q31.1 in human primary ovarian carcinomas suggests the existence of a tumor suppressor gene. Zenklusen JC, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 20;11(2):359–63

Spatial and structural segregation of the transcribed and nontranscribed alleles of c-myc in Namalva-S cells. Djondjurov LP, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(8):347–56

Characterization of human AFLP systems apolipoprotein B, phenylalanine hydroxylase, and D1S80. Latorra D, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1994 Jun;3(6):351–8

Prolonged P300 latency in a neuropsychiatric population with the D2 dopamine receptor A1 allele. Blum K, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1994 Dec;4(6):313–22

Cloning and sequencing of a new non-functional CYP2D6 allele: deletion of T1795 in exon 3 generates a premature stop codon. Evert B, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1994 Oct; 4(5):271–4

No difference in substrate affinity of plasma dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase–1 encoded by the I and D allelic forms of its gene [letter] Morris BJ. **Pharmacogenetics** 1994 Aug; 4(4):223–4

Sampling theory for neutral alleles in a varying environment. Griffiths RC, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Jun 29; 344(1310):403–10

Barley microsatellites: allele variation and mapping. Becker J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;27(4):835–45

cDNA cloning and molecular analysis of two self–incompatibility alleles from apple. Broothaerts W, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;27(3):499–511

Allele frequencies and molecular diagnosis in haemophilia A and B patients from Russia and from some Asian republics of the former U.S.S.R. Aseev M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Jul;14(7):513–22

An n–allele model for progressive amplification in the FMR1 locus. Morris A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4833–7

Single cell monitoring of growth arrest and morphological changes induced by transfer of wild–type p53 alleles to glioblastoma cells. Van Meir EG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):1008–12

Genotyping of alcohol dehydrogenase at the ADH2 and ADH3 loci by using a polymerase chain reaction and restriction–fragment–length polymorphism in Chinese alcoholic cirrhotics and non–alcoholics. Chao YC, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1994 Jul;18(3):101–6

Preferential amplification of the paternal allele in neuroblastomas with N–myc amplification. Cheng JM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;385:43–9

An association study of debrisoquine hydroxylase (CYP2D6) polymorphisms in schizophrenia. Dawson E, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1994 Winter;4(4):215–8

Increased frequency of the C4A*6 rare allele in rheumatic heart disease. de Messias IJ, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1995; 24(3):164–8

Genetic chimerism [letter; comment] Chen J, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 16;268(5217):1552. Comment on: Science 1995 May 5;268(5211):738–40.

Adaptive evolution of color vision genes in higher primates. Shyue SK, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 1;269(5228):1265–7

Biochemical characterization of bovine MHC DQ allelic variants by one–dimensional isoelectric focusing. Bissumbhar B, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Aug;44(2):100–9

Identification of a novel HLA–A33 subtype (A*3303) and correction of the A*3301 sequence. Blaszcyk R, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1995 May;45(5):348–52

Novel human TAP2*103 allele shows further polymorphism in the ATP–binding domain. Cano P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1995 Feb;45(2):139–42

A new HLA–DRB1*04 allele: DRB1*0420. Cassidy S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1995 May;45(5):353–5

PCR–RFLP–based DQA1 typing of rhesus monkeys: sequence analysis of a new allele. Christ R, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Oct;44(4):241–7

HLA class I self peptides isolated from a T–cell leukemia reveal the allele–specific motif of HLA–B38. Colovai AI, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Aug;44(2):65–72

A small test of a sequence–based typing method: definition of the B*1520 allele. Domena JD, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Oct;44(4):217–24

DRB1*1504 (DR2Dai): a new DR2 allele identified in the Dai minority population of southwest China. Fan LA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Nov;44(5):326–8

HLA–DQ alleles and susceptibility to celiac disease in Spanish children. Fernández–Arquero M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1995 Feb;45(2):145–7

An HLA–DR11 variant (HLA–DRB1*1115) segregating in a family of Turkish origin. Fischer GF, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1995 Feb;45(2):143–4

The DQA1*0104 allele is carried by DRB1*1001– and DRB1*1401–positive haplotypes in Caucasians, Africans and Orientals. Fogdell A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Jul; 44(1):19–24

A novel DRB1 allele (DRB1*1415) formed by interallelic crossing over between the DRB1*1404 and the DRB1*0802 or 0804 alleles. Fogdell A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 May; 43(5):327–9

Identification of HLA–B35, B53, B18, B5, B78, and B17 alleles by the polymerase chain reaction using sequence–specific primers (PCR–SSP). Guttridge MG, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Jul;44(1):43–6

HLA and susceptibility to insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus on the island of Corsica. Haras D, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Aug;44(2):129–33

A novel HLA–DRB1*14 allele (DRB1*1417). Hashemi S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Sep;44(3):189–92

Genetic polymorphism within HLA–A*02: significant allelic variation revealed in different populations. Krausa P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1995 Apr;45(4):223–31

A new member of the HLA–B40 family of alleles, B*4007, coding for B^{w}6^{+} serological specificity. Lin L, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1995 Apr;45(4):276–9

Allelic variation at the TAP 1 locus influences disease phenotype in HLA–B27 positive individuals with ankylosing spondylitis. Maksymowych WP, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1995 May;45(5):328–32

Susceptibility to insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus and short cytoplasmic ATP–binding domain TAP2*01 alleles. Martinez–Laso J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Sep; 44(3):184–8

Modification of an HLA–B PCR–SSOP typing system leading to improved allele determination. Middleton D, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1995 Apr;45(4):232–6

A novel HLA–DPB1 allele, DPB1*3601 (DPB1*KT). Ogawa K, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Aug;44(2):134–6

Correct sequence of the A*3001 allele obtained by PCR–SSP typing and automated nucleotide sequencing. Olerup O, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Oct;44(4):265–7

The HLA–B73 antigen has a most unusual structure that defines a second lineage of HLA–B alleles. Parham P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 May;43(5):302–13

Comparison of two HLA–DRB high resolution microtiter plate reverse hybridization typing methods: advantage of a codon–86 valine or glycine PCR segregation. Peponnet C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1995 Feb;45(2):129–38

Molecular diversity of the HLA–C locus in unrelated marrow transplantation. Petersdorf EW, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Aug;44(2):93–9

Analysis of HLA–B*44 alleles encoded on extended HLA haplotypes by direct automated sequencing. Petersdorf EW, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Oct;44(4):211–6

HLA–DPB1 alleles in a population from north India and description of a new variant (DPB1*5601). Rani R, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1995 Apr;45(4):264–9

Major histocompatibility complex class II and C4 alleles in Mexican Americans with systemic lupus erythematosus. Reveille JD, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1995 Feb;45(2):91–7

Direct sequencing of SSP–PCR–amplified cDNA to identify new alleles in the DR52–associated DRB1 group: identification of DRB1*1115, DRB1*1117 and DRB1*1319. Robbins F, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1995 May; 45(5):302–8

A description of a new DR allele, DRB1*1113. Rosenberg SM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1995 Feb;45(2):125–8

HLA–DRB1*01 subtyping by heteroduplex analysis. Savage DA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1995 Feb;45(2):120–4

DPB1*5101—a novel DPB1*0402–related allele in west Africa affects DPB1 genotyping. Schnittger L, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Jul;44(1):59–62

Two new DR52–associated alleles, DRB1*1111 and *1312, identified by PCR/SSOP and confirmed by DNA sequencing. Smith AG, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Jul; 44(1):52–6

HLA class I alleles of LCL 721 and 174 x CEM.T2 (T2). Steinle A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Oct;44(4):268–70

Identification of a novel DQB1 allele (*0609) segregating in an Ashkenazi Jewish family: implications for DQB1 typing systems. Titus–Trachtenberg EA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Aug;44(2):120–4

Different DRB1*04 alleles predominate in the Finnish random population and in HLA–B27–positive subpopulations. Westman P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Nov;44(5):329–31

A new HLA–DRB1*11 allele (DRB1*1109) differing at codons 32, 34 and 37. Williams F, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Jul;44(1):63–4

Polymerase chain reaction detection of chimerism in rats based on an allelic polymorphism for T cell antigen receptor C beta genes. Shirwan H, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1994 Sep;2(3):253–6

Lack of allelic loss at the multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 (MEN–1) gene locus in a pancreatic ductal (non–endocrine) adenocarcinoma of a patient with the MEN–1 syndrome. Bordi C, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995; 426(2):203–8

[Study on allele frequency in Oncomelania from the mainland of China] Zhang Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1994;12(3):172–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Apolipoprotein E and Alzheimer dementia. Personal results and brief literature review] Förstl H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Nov;65(11):780–6 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The apolipoprotein E–epsilon 4 allele is a risk factor for Alzheimer disease with early and late onset] Kurz A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Nov;65(11):774–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of amino acids on the agretopes of pigeon cytochrome c derived peptide p43–58 specifically bound to mouse MHC class II allelic products] Itoh Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 May;69(3):527–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Forensic DNA typing using AmpliType PM (Amp–PM) kit—allele frequency distributions of the five marker loci in Japanese population, and evaluation of Amp–PM markers for typing of saliva stain and hair] Yamaguchi H, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun;49(3):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Allelic isozymes] Ishikawa K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 May; 53(5):1087–90 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic properties of alleles from genes on the X–chromosome isolated from natural Drosophila melanogaster populations during mutational bursts] Zakharov IK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Mar;341(1):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the allelic polymorphism of four short tandem repeats in a population from the northwestern region of Russia] Assev MV, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Jun;31(6):839–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the frequency of finding polymorphic alleles of the human X–chromosome locus DXS52 in the Muscovite population] Kaidalova AI, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Jul;30(7):966–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA typing of allelic variants of HLA–B27: HLA–B*2705 is the predominant allele of the aboriginal population of the Chukot peninsula (Eskimos and Chukchi)] Krylov MIu, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of alleles of DRB, DQB and DQA loci of major histocompatibility complex in healthy donors of Saint Peterburg] Blinov MN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994; 40(4–6):185–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thalassemic alleles in Mexican mestizos] Ibarra B, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1995 Mar–Apr;47(2):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ALLELISM TEST see **GENETIC COMPLEMENTATION TEST**

ALLERGEN BRONCHIAL PROVOCATION TESTS see **BRONCHIAL PROVOCATION TESTS**

ALLERGEN IMMUNOTHERAPY see **DESENSITIZATION, IMMUNOLOGIC**

ALLERGENS

see related
BITES AND STINGS
DUST
FEATHERS
FUNGI

Aerobiology of inhalatory allergen carriers. Spieksma FT. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(1):20–3

Reliability of skin prick tests during terfenadine treatment in adults with pollen rhinitis. A clinical study. Christensen M, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Oct;49(9):702–6

Optimization and characterization of freeze–dried multilamellar liposomes incorporating different standardized allergen extracts. Genin I, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Sep;49(8):645–52

Is latex a potential source of an aeroallergen? Laurent J, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Sep;49(8):675–6

Dander is the best epithelial source for dog allergenic extract preparations. Martínez A, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Sep; 49(8):664–7

Peripheral blood T lymphocytes in seasonal bronchial asthma. Monteseirín J, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Feb;50(2):152–6

The role of indoor allergens in asthma. Platt–Mills TA, et al. **Allergy** 1995;50(22 Suppl):5–12 (51 ref.)

Raccoon epithelium—a new allergen source. Stöger P, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Sep;49(8):673–4

Role of protein kinase C in nonsensitized and passively sensitized human isolated bronchial smooth muscle. Rossetti M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):L966–71

Ozone exposure has both a priming effect on allergen–induced responses and an intrinsic inflammatory action in the nasal airways of perennially allergic asthmatics. Peden DB, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May;151(5):1336–45

Allergen–induced oxygen radical release from bronchoalveolar lavage cells and airway hyperresponsiveness in dogs. Stevens WH, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May;151(5):1526–31

Effect of regular terbutaline and budesonide on bronchial reactivity to allergen challenge. Wong CS, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1268–73

Common industrial processes and occupational irritants and allergens—an update. Goh CL. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Sep;23(5):690–8 (32 ref.)

Analysis of meteorologic variables and seasonal aeroallergen pollen counts in Denver, Colorado. Glassheim JW, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Aug;75(2):149–56

Major inhalant allergens in Mauritius. Subratty AH, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Jun;74(6):489–90

Correlation between different measures of exposure in a cohort of bakery workers and flour millers. Nieuwenhuijsen MJ, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1995 Jun; 39(3):291–8

Regulatory Control and Standardization of Allergenic Extracts. 7th International Paul–Ehrlich Seminar. Langen, September 7–10, 1993. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Bundesamt Sera Impfstoffe Frankf A M** 1994;(87):1–321

The WHO–IUIS International Reference Preparations for Allergens: drawbacks. Berrens L. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Bundesamt Sera Impfstoffe Frankf A M** 1994;(87):65–74; discussion 74–6 (29 ref.)

Compliance and acceptance problems with standardized extracts. Lehrer SB. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Bundesamt Sera Impfstoffe Frankf A M** 1994;(87):211–7

Regulation of allergenic products in the U.S.A.; CBER initiatives. Liu DT. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Bundesamt Sera Impfstoffe Frankf A M** 1994;(87):8–12

Methods used to develop standards. Løwenstein H. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Bundesamt Sera Impfstoffe Frankf A M** 1994;(87):49–57 (19 ref.)

Control of allergen preparations in Finland. Ten years of experience. Mäkinen-Kiljunen S, et al.
Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Bundesamt Sera Impfstoffe Frankf A M 1994;(87):17–25; discussion 114–7

WHO-IUIS International Standards: advantages of these extracts. Norman PS.
Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Bundesamt Sera Impfstoffe Frankf A M 1994;(87):59–64

Regulation in the EEC. Pini C, et al.
Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Bundesamt Sera Impfstoffe Frankf A M 1994;(87):13–5

Current state of allergen regulations: a manufacturer's opinion. Rooke MB.
Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Bundesamt Sera Impfstoffe Frankf A M 1994;(87):27–36; discussion 36–8

Sheepskins and bedding in childhood, and the risk of development of bronchial asthma [see comments] Flannery EM, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Dec;24(6):687–92. Comment in: Aust N Z J Med 1994 Dec;24(6):679–81.

Bedding and childhood asthma [editorial; comment] Tovey ER, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Dec;24(6):679–81. Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1994 Dec;24(6):687–92.

Cinnamon allergy in a baker. Nixon R.
Australas J Dermatol 1995 Feb;36(1):41

Cloning and sequencing of Mal d 1, the major allergen from apple (Malus domestica), and its immunological relationship to Bet v 1, the major birch pollen allergen. Vanek-Krebitz M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14; 214(2):538–51

Contact and photocontact sensitization in chronic actinic dermatitis: sesquiterpene lactone mix is an important allergen. Menagé H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Apr; 132(4):543–7

Pollen-related allergy in the European Mediterranean area [letter; comment] Panasoff I. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Nov; 24(11):1084. Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 1994 Mar;24(3):210–9.

Testing with fragrance mix. Is the addition of sorbitan sesquioleate to the constituents useful? Frosch PJ, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1995 May;32(5):266–72

A critical commentary and updating of the guinea pig maximization test. Kligman AM, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1995 Mar;32(3):129–34 (27 ref.)

Airborne contact dermatitis from atranorin. Lorenzi S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 May;32(5):315–6

Experimental model of allergic conjunctivitis to ragweed in guinea pig. Merayo-Lloves J, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Jun;14(6):487–94

Management of "consort dermatitis" due to combined allergy: seminal fluid and latex condoms [news] Fisher AA.
Cutis 1994 Aug;54(2):66–7

Eosinophilic pustular folliculitis in three atopic children with hypersensitivity to Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus. Boone M, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;190(2):164–8

Beginner's guide to primary inhalant allergens. Part 5: Tree families. Gordon BR. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Aug; 73(8):520–1

Beginner's guide to primary inhalant allergens. Part 6: Gymnosperm (coniferous) trees. Gordon BR.
Ear Nose Throat J 1994 Sep;73(9):630–2

Chronic allergen exposure enhances cholinergic neurotransmission in sensitized guinea-pigs. Kageyama N, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 May;8(5):752–4

Alveolar macrophage-induced suppression of peripheral blood mononuclear cell responsiveness is reversed by in vitro allergen exposure in bronchial asthma. Spiteri MA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Aug;7(8):1431–8

Major allergen Phl p Vb in timothy grass is a novel pollen RNase. Bufe A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 17;363(1-2):6–12

Latex, an intriguing allergen. Levy DA, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Immunol 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):454–5

Occupational allergy caused by urticating hair of Brazilian spider. Castro FF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jun; 95(6):1282–5

Evaluating exposure to mite allergens. Custovic A, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1995 Jul;96(1):134–5

Distribution of airborne mouse allergen in a major mouse breeding facility. Ohman JL Jr, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1994 Nov;94(5):810–7

Allergenic pollen pollinosis in Madrid. Subiza J, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1995 Jul;96(1):15–23

Isolation of an immunodominant IgE hapten from an epitope expression cDNA library. Dissection of the allergic effector reaction. Ball T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11; 269(45):28323–8

Four species of house dust mites recovered from houses of patients with allergic respiratory diseases. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Apr;25(1):195–206

The kinetics of allergen-induced transcription of messenger RNA for monocyte chemotactic protein-3 and RANTES in the skin of human atopic subjects: relationship to eosinophil, T cell, and macrophage recruitment. Ying S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1;181(6):2153–9

Alatop: a new in vitro screening test for atopy. Yazicioğlu M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;22(6):313–22

Removal of cat major allergen (Fel d I) from futon (Japanese bedding) with a home washing machine. Hashimoto M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun;56(3):597–8

Allergic rhinitis in an allergy clinic nurse. Greenberger P.
JAMA 1995 Jul 26;274(4):358

Effect of domestic concentrations of nitrogen dioxide on airway responses to inhaled allergen in asthmatic patients. Tunnicliffe WS, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 24-31; 344(8939-8940):1733–6

Allergens and other air pollutants [editorial] Burge HA.
Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1994 Dec;49(5):373–4

Bronchial provocation test with allergen: comparison between two different techniques. Crimi E, et al.
Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1994 Dec;49(5):447–50

Mite-infested sheepskin—a risk factor common for cot death and atopic asthma [letter; comment] Elfast R.
N Z Med J 1995 May 10;108(999):178–9. Comment on: N Z Med J 1994 Oct 12;107(987):387–91.

Allergic airway disease in Italian bakers and pastry makers. De Zotti R, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Aug; 51(8):548–52

Filtration of airborne allergens in various households. Fischer M, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Oct;196(3):258–69

[A study of occupational asthma and specific IgE in sericulture workers] Wang X, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1994 Oct; 16(5):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prevalence of latex allergy among personnel at a hospital] Dousson C, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Dec; 26(10):367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Standardization and systems of units for allergens. Reactivity index] Hrabina M, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1995 May; 27(5):142–4 **(Fre)**

[Asthma by proxy (to latex of a condom). General review based on an observation] Vallon C, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Paris) 1994 Sep;26(7):248–56 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pollinosis in Canton Ticino. A prospective study in Locarno] Gilardi S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 22; 124(42):1841–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A proposal for test guidelines to identify contact allergens in medical materials and devices] Momma J, et al.
Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku 1993;(111):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Nasal immunotherapy to Parietaria: evidence of reduction of local allergic inflammation [see comments] Passalacqua G, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):461–6 . Comment in: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Aug;152(2):425–6.

Rush injection therapy for asthma and allergic rhinitis [editorial; comment] Greenberger PA. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Nov;73(5):378–80. Comment on: Ann Allergy 1994 Nov;73(5):409–18.

Premedication reduces the incidence of systemic reactions during inhalant rush immunotherapy with mixtures of allergenic extracts [see comments] Portnoy J, et al.
Ann Allergy 1994 Nov;73(5):409–18. Comment in: Ann Allergy 1994 Nov;73(5):378–80.

Use of liposomes for standardized therapeutic allergens. Tran XT, et al.
Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Bundesamt Sera Impfstoffe Frankf A M 1994;(87):203–9; discussion 209–10 (21 ref.)

Allergen-sensitive atopic dermatitis is improved by injections of allergen combined with F(ab')2 fragments of specific antibodies. Leroy BP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Apr; 132(4):599–603

Repeated allergen inhalations induce DNA synthesis in airway smooth muscle and epithelial cells in vivo. Panettieri RA Jr, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):94S–95S

Immunotherapy with Alpare in patients with respiratory allergy to Parietaria pollen: a two year double-blind placebo-controlled study. D'Amato G, et al.
Clin Exp Allergy 1995 Feb;25(2):149–58

Epithelial pathways for luminal entry of bulk plasma. Erjefält JS, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Feb;25(2):187–95

Skin test of inhalant allergens by topical iontophoretic delivery in comparison to common skin prick tests [letter; comment] Remy W, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;190(1):87. Comment on: Dermatology 1993;187(4):235–8.

Atopy patch test with different vehicles and allergen concentrations: an approach to standardization. Darsow U, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Mar;95(3):677–84

Reproducibility of allergen-induced early and late asthmatic responses. Inman MD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jun;95(6):1191–5

IL-13 expression at the sites of allergen challenge in patients with asthma. Huang SK, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1; 155(5):2688–94

Is the evidence for homoeopathy reproducible? [letter; comment] van Duijn P. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):252; discussion 252–3. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1601–6.

Work related symptoms, sensitisation, and estimated exposure in workers not previously exposed to laboratory rats. Cullinan P, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Sep;51(9):589–92

Role of new allergens and of allergens consumption in the increased incidence of food sensitizations in France. André F, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Sep 22;93(1):77–83

[Induction of oral tolerance to experimental allergic conjunctivitis in rats] Koizumi T, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1995 May;99(5):515–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oral immunotherapy in patients with hypersensitivity to plant pollen] Turska W, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995; 63(3-4):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Concentrations of chemical mediators in nasal secretions of patients with hay fever during natural allergen exposure. Wang D, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Sep; 114(5):552–5

Sensitivity to olea Europaea pollen in different populations in Israel. Geller-Bernstein C, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Paris) 1994 Nov;26(9):318–9

Atopic asthma caused by Candida albicans acid protease: case reports. Akiyama K, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Oct;49(9):778–81

House-dust mite exposure reduction in specially designed, mechanically ventilated "healthy" homes. Harving H, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Oct;49(9):713–8

Winter pollinosis in Paris. Laurent J, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Oct; 49(9):696–701

Prospective study of laboratory-animal allergy: factors predisposing to sensitization and development of allergic symptoms. Renström A, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Aug; 49(7):548–52

Secretory IgA response in oral immunotherapy. Investigation in birch pollinosis. Taudorf E, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Oct; 49(9):760–5

Peak-flow variability in asthmatic children is not related to wall-to-wall carpeting on classroom floors. Voûte PD, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Oct;49(9):724–9

Management of inflammation in allergic asthma (IRINE symposium). Immunology Research Institute of New England. DuBuske LM. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Nov-Dec; 15(6):313–8 (40 ref.)

Spelt is wheat. Friedman HM, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):217–8

Cross-reactivity of food allergens in latex allergy. Kurup VP, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):211–6

The precipitation of symptoms by common foods in children with atopic dermatitis. Steinman HA, et al.
Allergy Proc 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):203–10

Food ingredient labeling: how many ways can wheat be spelt? [editorial] Yunginger JW. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):219–20

Antigen-specific stimulation of histamine releasing factors in diisocyanate-induced occupational asthma. Herd ZL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;150(4):988–94

Nonspecific and specific bronchial responsiveness in occupational asthma caused by platinum salts after allergen avoidance. Merget R, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Oct;150(4):1146–9

Latex gloves with a lower protein content reduce bronchial reactions in subjects with occupational asthma caused by latex. Vandenplas O, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):887–91

The association of HLA-DR3 with specific IgE to inhaled acid anhydrides. Young RP, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Jan;151(1):219–21

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis from residential composting: residential composter's lung. Brown JE, et al.
Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 1995 Jan;74(1):45–7

Allergic gastroenteropathy in children. Moon A, et al.
Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 1995 Jan;74(1):5–12; quiz 12–6 (87 ref.)

Biological washing powders as allergens [letter] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):603] Flindt M. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):195

Cow milk allergy within the spectrum of atopic disorders. Hill DJ, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Dec;24(12):1137–43

Peanut allergy. Loza C, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Jun; 25(6):493–502 (143 ref.)

House dust mite allergen avoidance: a randomized controlled trial of surface chemical treatment and encasement of bedding [see comments] Marks GB, et al.
Clin Exp Allergy 1994 Nov;24(11):1078–83. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1995 Apr;25(4):383–4.

Nedocromil sodium 2% eye drops for twice-daily treatment of seasonal allergic conjunctivitis: a Swedish multicentre placebo-controlled study in children allergic to birch pollen. Möller C, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Sep; 24(9):884–7

Oilseed rape and seasonal symptoms [editorial; comment] Seaton A, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Dec;24(12):1089–90 . Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 1994 Dec;24(12):1105–14.

Seasonal asthma caused by airborne Platanus pollen. Subiza J, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Dec;24(12):1123–9

Allergy to storage mites. Tee RD. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Jul;24(7):636–40 (49 ref.)

Identification of a 46-kD latex protein allergen in health care workers. Beezhold DH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Dec; 98(3):408–13

An in vitro model for measuring tryptase release from nasal mucosa in response to allergen challenge. Mason JD, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Oct;19(5):407–9

Allergic contact dermatitis from orthopaedic devices. Balato N, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 May;32(5):314–5

Maleated soybean oil, a new cosmetic allergen. Dooms-Goossens A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Jan; 32(1):49–51

A case of contact dermatitis from lichens in southern Germany. Hahn M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Jan; 32(1):55–6

Contact sensitivity in pruritus vulvae: a common and manageable problem. Lewis FM, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1994 Oct;31(4):264–5

Airborne contact urticaria due to mulberry (Morus alba) pollen. Muñoz FJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Jan;

32(1):61

Effect of allergic contact dermatitis on wound healing. Singhal N, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Jan;32(1):47–8

Contact dermatitis due to an emulsifying agent in a baker. Vincenzi C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Jan;32(1):57

House dust mite allergen in bedroom floor dust and respiratory health of children with asthmatic symptoms. Zock JP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jul;7(7):1254–9

Polyclonal and clonal analysis of human CD4+ T-lymphocyte responses to nut extracts. Higgins JA, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jan;84(1):91–7

Perioral contact dermatitis by cardol [letter] Diogenes MJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Jan;34(1):72–3

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis (extrinsic allergic alveolitis) induced by isocyanates. Baur X.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1995 May;95(5 Pt 1):1004–10

The effect of MK-0591, a novel 5-lipoxygenase activating protein inhibitor, on leukotriene biosynthesis and allergen-induced airway responses in asthmatic subjects in vivo. Diamant Z, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jan; 95(1 Pt 1):42–51

Sensitization to mite allergens is a risk factor for early and late onset of asthma and for persistence of asthmatic signs in children. Kuehr J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Mar;95(3):655–62

Effect of environmental molds on risk of death from asthma during the pollen season. Targonski PV, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1995 May;95(5 Pt 1):955–61

Drug-related fatal anaphylactic shock in Denmark 1968–1990. A study based on notifications to the Committee on Adverse Drug Reactions. Lenler-Petersen P, et al.
J Clin Epidemiol 1995 Sep;48(9):1185–8

Management of scales and other insect debris: occupational health hazard in a lepidopterous rearing facility. Davis FM, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1995 Apr;88(2):185–91

Characterization of a major latex allergen associated with hypersensitivity in spina bifida patients. Lu LJ, et al.
J Immunol 1995 Sep 1;155(5):2721–8

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 16;272(19):1488

Effect of nitrogen dioxide and sulphur dioxide on airway response of mild asthmatic patients to allergen inhalation. Devalia JL, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1668–71

Soybean hydrophobic protein and soybean hull allergy [letter] González R, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):48–9

RSV and chronic asthma. Welliver RC. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 23;346(8978):789–90

Interstitial cystitis and silk allergy. Hollander DH.
Med Hypotheses 1994 Sep;43(3):155–6

The Isle of Wight study, an approach to allergy prevention. Hide DW. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1994;5(6 Suppl):61–4

Risks of milk formulas containing peanut oil contaminated with peanut allergens in infants with atopic dermatitis. Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1994 Aug;5(3):184–8

Risk factors for indoor allergen exposure. Luczynska CM. **Respir Med** 1994 Nov;88(10):723–9 (70 ref.)

Allergen-induced changes of B-cell phenotypes in patients with allergic rhinitis. Davidsson A, et al. **Rhinology** 1994 Dec;32(4):184–90

Acute respiratory disorder, rhinoconjunctivitis and fever associated with the pyrolysis of polyurethane derived from diphenylmethane diisocyanate. Littorin M, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1994 Jun;20(3):216–22

[Hymenopteran venom allergy in 1994]
Allerg Immunol (Paris) 1994 Nov;26(9):327–8, 331–4 **(Fre)**

[Allergy to diphenylmethane diisocyanate: apropos of a case] Bonneau JC. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Dec;26(10):383–5 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A very significant case of allergy to celery cross-reacting with ragweed] Bonnin JP, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1995 Mar;27(3):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of coconut oil allergy in an infant: responsibility of "maternalized" infant formulas] Couturier P, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Paris) 1994 Dec;26(10):386–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Allergy to olive trees and Oleaceae in the south of France] Montané F. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Nov;26(9):320–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of measuring exposure to the principal indoor allergens in allergic asthma] Pauli G, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med 1995 Jan;179(1):67–75; discussion 75–7 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Environmental pollutants and allergens: combination effects] Magnussen H, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Aug;48(8):521–2 **(Ger)**

[Contemporary life and allergen exposure: natural course of bronchial asthma and modifying factors] Merget R, et al.
Pneumologie 1994 Aug;48(8):529–31 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Predicting skin allergy in workers exposed to chemical allergens] Matveev NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Mar–Apr; (2):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation and allergenicity of industrial substances and their chemical structure] Alekseeva OG.
Med Tr Prom Ekol 1994;(8):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of formaldehyde in the severity of food anaphylaxis to food model allergen ovalbumin in guinea pigs] Pestova MI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 May–Jun;(3):55–7 **(Rus)**

[Pollen of gramineae and its relation with allergic manifestations in Costa Rica] Riggioni O, et al.
Rev Biol Trop 1994 Apr;42 Suppl 1:41–5, 17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Latex allergy. New risks in anesthesiologic practice (editorial; comment)] Escolano-Villén F.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1995 May;42(5):157–8. Comment on: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1995 May;42(5):169–74. Comment on: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1995 May;42(5):175–7. **(Spa)**

[Anesthesia in a patient with latex allergy (see comments)] Menéndez B, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 May; 42(5):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1995 May;42(5):157–8. **(Spa)**

[Latex allergy in anesthesiology(see comments)] Ortiz JR, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 May;42(5):169–74 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1995 May;42(5):157–8. **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Housing and house-dust mites. Dornelas de Andrade A, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Feb;50(2):142–6

Dust sampling for determination of allergen content [letter; comment] Dreborg S, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Feb;50(2):188–9 . Comment on: Allergy 1994 Feb;49(2):134.

Cat (Fel d I), dog (Can f I), and cockroach allergens in homes of asthmatic children from three climatic zones in Sweden. Munir AK, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Aug;49(7):508–16

Ventilation in homes infested by house-dust mites. Sundell J, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Feb;50(2):106–12

The effect of relative humidity on mouse allergen levels in an environmentally controlled mouse room. Jones RB, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Apr;56(4):398–401

Environmental challenge studies in laboratory animal allergy. Effect of different airborne allergen concentrations. Eggleston PA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar; 151(3 Pt 1):640–6

Allergen and protein content of latex gloves [see comments] Alenius H, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Oct;73(4):315–20. Comment in: Ann Allergy 1994 Oct;73(4):277–81.

House dust mite allergen content in two areas with large differences in relative humidity. de Andrade AD, et al.
Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 1995 Apr;74(4):314–6

Allergen extract standardization: reality, myth, or dream? [editorial; comment] Dolen WK.
Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 1995 Aug;75(2):81–2. Comment on: Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 1995 Aug;75(2):101–6.

Peak exposure concentrations of dust and flour aeroallergen in flour mills and bakeries. Nieuwenhuijsen MJ, et al.
Ann Occup Hyg 1995 Apr;39(2):193–201

New developments in in vitro methods. Quantification of clinically relevant allergens in mass units. Carreira J, et al.
Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Bundesamt Sera Impfstoffe Frankf A M 1994;(87):155–64; discussion 164–6

Monoclonal antibody immunoassays: quantitative methods for allergen standardization. Chapman M.
Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Bundesamt Sera Impfstoffe Frankf A M 1994;(87):120–4; discussion 136–9 (15 ref.)

Quality control and stability of chemically and physically modified allergen extracts. Geissler W, et al.
Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Bundesamt Sera Impfstoffe Frankf A M 1994;(87):191–7 (7 ref.)

Value of monoclonal antibody-based assays: advantages and drawbacks. van Ree R.
Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Bundesamt Sera Impfstoffe Frankf A M 1994;(87):127–35; discussion 136–9 (9 ref.)

House dust mite allergen levels in a Singapore hospital. Quek CM, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1994 Dec; 12(2):145–50

The identification of potential aeroallergen/irritant(s) from oilseed rape (Brassica napus spp. oleifera): volatile organic compounds emitted during flowering progression [see comments] Butcher RD, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Dec; 24(12):1105–14. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1994 Dec;24(12):1089–90.

Identification of allergens from the mite Blomia tropicalis. Caraballo L, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Nov; 24(11):1056–60

House dust mite allergen levels in two cities in Canada: effects of season, humidity, city and home characteristics. Chan-Yeung M, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Mar; 25(3):240–6

House dust mite and cat allergen in different indoor environments. Custovic A, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Dec;24(12):1164–8

A two-site monoclonal antibody ELISA for the quantification of group V allergens in grass extracts. Fahlbusch B, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Aug;24(8):752–7

House dust mite fauna in Thailand. Malainual N, et al.
Clin Exp Allergy 1995 Jun;25(6):554–60

Comparison of the levels of the major allergens Der p I and Der p II in standardized extracts of the house dust mite, Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus. Meyer CH, et al.
Clin Exp Allergy 1994 Nov;24(11):1041–8

A standardized densitometric immunoblotting analysis of Candida albicans protein allergens. Savolainen J.
Clin Exp Allergy 1995 Apr;25(4):357–63

Seasonal appearance of grass pollen allergen in natural, pauci-micronic aerosol of various size fractions. Relationship with airborne grass pollen concentration. Spieksma FT, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Mar;25(3):234–9

Localization of major allergens in the dust mite Lepidoglyphus destructor with confocal laser scanning microscopy. Van Hage-Hamsten M, et al.
Clin Exp Allergy 1995 Jun;25(6):536–42

Mite antigen in house dust: relationship with different housing characteristics in The Netherlands. Van Strien RT, et al.
Clin Exp Allergy 1994 Sep;24(9):843–53

House dust mite allergen levels in dust from schools with smooth and carpeted classroom floors. Zock JP, et al.
Clin Exp Allergy 1995 Jun;25(6):549–53

Identification of a 46-kD latex protein allergen in health care workers. Beezhold DH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Dec; 98(3):408–13

Metal content of Slovak coinage. Hegyi V.
Contact Dermatitis 1995 Jan;32(1):49

Identification and sensitization studies of colophony components [letter; comment] Karlberg AT.
Contact Dermatitis 1994 Oct;31(4):279–80. Comment on: Contact Dermatitis 1993 Nov;29(5):234–40.

Immunological analyses of Phl p V. Jäger L, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Immunol 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):464

Allergen levels in airborne and surface dust. Oliver J, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Immunol 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):452-3

Immunobiochemical characterization of Brassica campestris pollen allergen. Singh BP, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Immunol 1995 Sep;108(1):43–8

Food allergens in house dust. Witteman AM, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Immunol 1995 Aug;107(4):566–8

Experimental study for the development of an in vitro test for contact allergens. 1. Primary activation of hapten-specific T cells by hapten-conjugated epidermal cells. Yokozeki H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Apr;106(4):394–400

Epitope specificity of the major peanut allergen, Ara h II. Burks AW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Feb; 95(2):607–11

Reduction of house dust mite allergens after dehumidifier use. Cabrera P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Feb; 95(2):635–6

Indoor allergen levels in day nurseries. de Andrade AD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jun;95(6):1158–63

Allergens in school dust: II. Major mite (Der p I, Der f I) allergens in dust from Swedish schools. Einarsson R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 May;95(5 Pt 1):1049–53

Cat shedding of Fel d I is not reduced by washings, Allerpet-C spray, or acepromazine. Klucka CV, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1995 Jun;95(6):1164–71

Allergy to latex, avocado pear, and banana: evidence for a 30 kd antigen in immunoblotting. Lavaud F, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1995 Feb;95(2):557–64

Identification of important allergens in German cockroach extracts by sodium dodecylsulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and western blot analysis. Musmand JJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Apr;95(4):877–85

House dust mite allergen import into a naturally mite-free environment. Walliser M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 1):1073–4

Latex allergen in respirable particulate air pollution. Williams PB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jan;95(1 Pt 1):88–95

Determination of 4,4'-methylenediphenyldianiline (MDA) and identification of isomers in technical-grade MDA in hydrolysed plasma and urine from workers exposed to methylene diphenyldiisocyanate by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Skarping G, et al.
J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl 1995 Jan 20;663(2):209–16

Dust and flour aeroallergen exposure in flour mills and bakeries. Nieuwenhuijsen MJ, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Sep;51(9):584–8

Exposure to dust and rat urinary aeroallergens in research establishments. Nieuwenhuijsen MJ, et al.
Occup Environ Med 1994 Sep;51(9):593–6

A comparison of the effect of conventional and filter vacuum cleaners on airborne house dust mite allergen. Hegarty JM, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Apr;89(4):279–84

Comparison between the Acarex R test and a Der p 1 ELISA for the detection of house-dust mites in the homes of asthma sufferers. Manjra A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Apr; 84(4):220–2

[Concentration of pollen dust in the atmosphere of Poland] Lagéziński A, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994; 62(7–8):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Correlation and allergenicity of industrial substances and their chemical structure] Alekseeva OG.
Med Tr Prom Ekol 1994;(8):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Molecular and functional characterization of allergens: basic and practical aspects. Scheiner O, et al.
Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Bundesamt Sera Impfstoffe Frankf A M 1994;(87):221–32; discussion 233–4 (76 ref.)

Expression cloning of a dust mite cysteine proteinase, Der p1, a major allergen associated with asthma and hypersensitivity reactions. Scobie G, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1994 Nov;22(4):448S

Effects of castration and testosterone on Fel dI production by sebaceous glands of male cats: II—Morphometric assessment. Charpin C, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Dec; 24(12):1174–8

Effects of castration and testosterone on Fel dI production by sebaceous glands of male cats: I—Immunological assessment. Zielonka TM, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Dec; 24(12):1169–73

[Origin of allergens in the cat] Vervloet D.
Bull Acad Natl Med 1994 Dec;178(9):1667–75; discussion

1675–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

Measurement of IgE and IgG subclass antibodies to whole body antigen and two major allergens (Der fI & Der fII) of Dermatophagoides farinae in normal subjects and asthmatics. Hong CS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1994 Dec; 35(4):453–63

CHEMISTRY

Oxidative activation of the propolis hapten isoprenyl caffeate. Hansson C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Jan;75(1):34–6

Cry j I, a major allergen of Japanese cedar pollen, has pectate lyase enzyme activity. Taniguchi Y, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Jan; 50(1):90–3

The mouse salivary androgen-binding protein (ABP) alpha subunit closely resembles chain 1 of the cat allergen Fel dI. Karn RC. **Biochem Genet** 1994 Aug;32(7–8):271–7

Structure—activity studies on drug-induced anaphylactic reactions. Baldo BA, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):703–21 (65 ref.)

The chemistry of contact allergy: why is a molecule allergenic? Basketter D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Feb; 32(2):65–73 (55 ref.)

Food mustard allergen interaction with phospholipid vesicles. Oñaderra M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 15; 225(2):609–15

Primary structure of Lep d I, the main Lepidoglyphus destructor allergen. Varela J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1;225(1):93–8

Purification and partial amino acid sequencing of a 27-kD natural rubber allergen recognized by latex-allergic children with spina bifida. Alenius H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Mar;106(3):258–62

Molecular characterization of timothy grass pollen group V allergens. Becker WM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):242–4 (9 ref.)

The significance of isoallergenic variations in present and future specific immunotherapy. Løwenstein H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):285–9

Serum reactivities to latex proteins (Hevea brasiliensis). Akasawa A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jun; 95(6):1196–205

Carbohydrate structures of the glycoprotein allergen Cry j I from Japanese cedar (Cryptomeria japonica) pollen. Hino K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;117(2):289–95

Characterization of a major latex allergen associated with hypersensitivity in spina bifida patients. Lu LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1;155(5):2721–8

Sequence analyses of the native form of a major house dust mite allergen and its nascent polypeptide. O'Neill GM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Dec;31(18):1447–8

[Latex allergy: is the allergen thermolabile?] Rat JP. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Jun;26(6):219–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The pork-cat syndrome: RAST inhibition test with Feld One] Sabbah A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Sep; 26(7):259–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Molecular characterization of allergens] Becker WM. **Immun Infekt** 1994 Jun;22(3):82–7 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Allergen nomenclature. IUIS/WHO Allergen Nomenclature Subcommittee. **Bull World Health Organ** 1994; 72(5):797–806

Allergen nomenclature. WHO/IUS Allergen Nomenclature Subcommittee World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Jan;25(1):27–37

What is a 'major' allergen? Berrens L. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Jul;24(7):606–9; discussion 610–1 (28 ref.)

Allergen nomenclature. WHO/IUIS Allergen Nomenclature Subcommittee. King TP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Nov;105(3):224–33

[Why are some allergens enzymes?] Chabane MH, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(6):425–31 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of serum specific IgE and skin responsiveness to allergenic extracts of oleaceae pollens (olea europaea, Fraxinus excelsior and Ligustrum vulgare) in patients with respiratory allergy. Liccardi G, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(1):41–6

Inhalant allergy to arthropods (to the exclusion of mites) (Part II). Panzani RC. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):167–77 (201 ref.)

Skin tests for epidemiologic studies [editorial; comment] Backman A. **Allergy** 1994 Aug;49(7):493–4. Comment on: Allergy 1994 Aug;49(7):502–7.

Optimization of apple allergen preparation for in vivo and in vitro diagnostics. Rudeschko O, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Mar; 50(3):262–8

Variables in allergy skin testing. Nelson HS. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):265–8 (25 ref.)

Allergen-specific challenge induces intercellular adhesion molecule 1 (ICAM-1 or CD54) on nasal epithelial cells in allergic subjects. Relationships with early and late inflammatory phenomena. Ciprandi G, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;150(6 Pt 1):1653–9

Allergen-induced late asthmatic reactions are associated with elevation of exhaled nitric oxide. Kharitonov SA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):1894–9

Identification of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis in cystic fibrosis patients by recombinant Aspergillus fumigatus I/a-specific serology. Nikolaizik WH, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):634–9

Effects of allergen challenge on eosinophils, eosinophil cationic protein, and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor in mild asthma. Woolley KL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):1915–24

Clinical use of recombinant allergens and epitopes. Bousquet J. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Bundesamt Sera Impfstoffe Frankf A M** 1994;(87):257–62 (33 ref.)

Airway provocation test with ragweed pollen extract in Chinese asthmatics. Lu D, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1994 Dec;12(2):125–9

An in vitro model for measuring tryptase release from nasal mucosa in response to allergen challenge. Mason JD, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Oct;19(5):407–9

Acoustic rhinometry compared with anterior rhinomanometry in the assessment of the response to nasal allergen challenge. Scadding GK, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Oct;19(5):451–4

Concentrations of chemical mediators in nasal secretions after nasal allergen challenges in atopic patients. Wang D, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1995;1:S40–3

Detection of a recessive major gene for high IgE levels acting independently of specific response to allergens. Dizier MH, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1995;12(1):93–105

Relationship between nasal resistance and airway hyperreactivity following nasal provocation with Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus in allergic rhinitis. Tsai JJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Mar;106(3):286–90

Another "paraben paradox". Wolf R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Jan;34(1):21–2

Cetirizine reduces inflammatory cell recruitment and ICAM-1 (or CD54) expression on conjunctival epithelium in both early- and late-phase reactions after allergen-specific challenge. Ciprandi G, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Feb;95(2):612–21

Theophylline attenuation of airway responses to allergen: comparison with cromolyn metered-dose inhaler. Hendeles L, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Feb;95(2):505–14

Protective effect of an alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist, midaglizole, against allergen-provoked late asthmatic responses. Sakai H, et al. **J Asthma** 1995;32(3):221–6

Evaluation of allergic and serological tests for diagnosing Brucella melitensis infection in sheep. Blasco JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Aug;32(8):1835–40

Allergy skin testing. Ten RM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Aug;70(8):783–4 (10 ref.)

Bronchial responsiveness is not always increased after allergen challenge. Ward AJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Jul; 88(6):445–51

Nitric oxide metabolites in nasal lavage fluid of patients with house dust mite allergy. Garrelds IM, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Mar;50(3):275–9

[Ambulatory oral provocation testing] Wüthrich B. **Hautarzt** 1995 May;46(5):352–3 (Ger)

[Giardia lamblia extract (giardine): its immunologic mechanism] Alvarez Guevara T, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Benzyl-benzoate foam: effects on mite allergens in mattress, serum and nasal secretory IgE to Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus, and bronchial hyperreactivity in children with allergic asthma. Sette L, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Oct;18(4):218–27

[The effect of formaldehyde modification on the physicochemical properties and specific activity of an allergen from Dermatophagoides farinae mites] Perova NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ECONOMICS

[An attempt at an economic assessment of the damage caused by allergenic house dust mites] Dubinina EV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1994 Oct–Dec;(4):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Classification of rice allergenic protein cDNAs belonging to the alpha-amylase/trypsin inhibitor gene family. Alvarez AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Sep 6;1251(2):201–4

Cloning and characterization of a major allergen of the house dust mite, Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus, homologous with glutathione S-transferase. O'Neill GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 18;1219(2):521–8

A birch gene family encoding pollen allergens and pathogenesis-related proteins. Swoboda I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 18;1219(2):457–64

cDNA sequence analysis of the main olive allergen, Ole e I. Lombardero M, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Aug; 24(8):765–70

Molecular cloning of cDNA coding for the 68 kDa allergen of Penicillium notatum using MoAbs. Shen HD, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Apr;25(4):350–6

Molecular cloning of the second major allergen, Cry j II, from Japanese cedar pollen. Namba M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 17;353(2):124–8

Molecular cloning of German cockroach (Blattella germanica) allergens. Arruda LK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):295–7

Cloning allergens from Aspergillus fumigatus: the filamentous phage approach. Crameri R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):460–1

Isolation and characterization of clones encoding cockroach allergens. Helm R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):462–3

Characterization of the allergen group VI in timothy grass pollen (Phl p 6). II. cDNA cloning of Phl p 6 and structural comparison to grass group V. Petersen A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Sep;108(1):55–9

Polymerase chain reaction based cDNA cloning of wheat profilin: a potential plant allergen. Rihs HP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Oct;105(2):190–4

Complementary DNA cloning of the major allergen Phl p I from timothy grass (Phleum pratense); recombinant Phl p I inhibits IgE binding to group I allergens from eight different grass species. Laffer S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Oct;94(4):689–98

Cloning, expression, and primary structure of Metapenaeus ensis tropomyosin, the major heat-stable shrimp allergen. Leung PS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Nov; 94(5):882–90

Characterization of Der p V allergen, cDNA analysis, and IgE-mediated reactivity to the recombinant protein. Lin KL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 1):989–96

Homology of a bovine allergen and the oligomycin sensitivity-conferring protein of the mitochondrial adenosine triphosphate synthase complex. Parkkinen S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jun;95(6):1255–60

Structural investigations of the major allergen Phl p I on the complementary DNA and protein level. Petersen A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 May;95(5 Pt 1):987–94

Molecular cloning of a major cockroach (Blattella germanica) allergen, Bla g 2. Sequence homology to the aspartic proteases. Arruda LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18; 270(33):19563–8

Sequence identity and antigenic cross-reactivity of white face hornet venom allergen, also a hyaluronidase, with other proteins. Lu G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3; 270(9):4457–65

Isoforms of Bet v 1, the major birch pollen allergen, analyzed by liquid chromatography, mass spectrometry, and cDNA cloning. Swoboda I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10; 270(6):2607–13

A cDNA clone coding for a novel allergen, Cla h III, of Cladosporium herbarum identified as a ribosomal P2 protein. Zhang L, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 15;154(2):710–7

Molecular cloning of major and minor allergens of Alternaria alternata and Cladosporium herbarum. Achatz G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Feb;32(3):213–27

Recombinant allergen Lol p II: expression, purification and characterization. Tamborini E, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 May;32(7):505–13

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergens of the house dust mite, Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus, in patients with mite allergic rhinitis: a clinical investigation by intracutaneous skin tests and nasal provocation tests. Nishioka K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1994 Oct;48(5):279–82

The study of pollen and Der p mite-specific IgE antibodies in children with allergic rhinitis. Wang YC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1995 Jan–Feb;36(1):41–6

Is there a link between the nature of agents that trigger mast cells and the induction of immunoglobulin (Ig)E synthesis? Helm BA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;347:1–10 (26 ref.)

Immunogenetic aspects of IgE-mediated responses. Huang SK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;347:11–6 (23 ref.)

Controlled exposure to mite allergen for a dose-finding of dimethindene maleate (DMM). Horak F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Jun;41 Spec No:C124–6

Allergens associated with baker's asthma [letter; comment] Armentia A. **Allergy** 1994 Dec;49(10):906. Comment on: Allergy 1994 Mar;49(3):159–62.

Allergy to Ficus benjamina (weeping fig) in nonatopic subjects. Axelsson IG. **Allergy** 1995 Mar;50(3):284–5

Anaphylactic reactions to sunflower seed. Axelsson IG, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Aug;49(7):517–20

Allergic reactions associated with airborne fish particles in IgE-mediated fish hypersensitive patients. Crespo JF, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Mar;50(3):257–61

Sensitization to inhalant allergens in wheezing infants is predictive of the development of infantile asthma. Delacourt C, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Dec;49(10):843–7

Melon sensitivity shares allergens with Plantago and grass pollens. Garcia Ortiz JC, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Mar; 50(3):269–73

Proteinase content of mast cells of nasal mucosa; effects of natural allergen exposure and of local corticosteroid treatment. Juliusson S, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Jan;50(1):15–22

Prevalence of IgE antibodies specific for food allergens in patients with chronic urticaria of unexplained etiology. Kaeser P, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Sep;49(8):626–9

Food allergy to sunflower oil in a patient sensitized to mugwort pollen. Kanny G, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Aug;

49(7):561–4

Chemokines as allergic mediators—relationship to histamine-releasing factors. Kaplan AP, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Aug;49(7):495–501 (66 ref.)

Methods to assess RAST results in patients exposed to chemical allergens. Karol MH, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Jan; 50(1):48–54

Clustering of allergenic pollen on the basis of skin responses of atopic patients by matrix analysis [see comments] Kosman E, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Aug;49(7):502–7. Comment in: Allergy 1994 Aug;49(7):493–4.

Immunologic cross-reactivity between hen's feather and house-dust-mite allergen extracts. Linna O, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Oct;49(9):795–6

The profiles of interleukin (IL)-2, IL-6, and interferon-gamma production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from house-dust-mite-allergic patients: a role for IL-6 in allergic disease. McHugh SM, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Oct;49(9):751–9

Influence of skin prick test criteria on estimation of prevalence and incidence of allergic sensitization in children. Meinert R, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Aug;49(7):526–32

In pursuit of the "holy grail": recombinant allergens and peptides as catalysts for the allergen-specific immunotherapy. Mohapatra S, et al. **Allergy** 1995;50(25 Suppl):37–44 (38 ref.)

Mite allergens in relation to home conditions and sensitization of asthmatic children from three climatic regions. Munir AK, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Jan;50(1):55–64

Detection of at least one high-molecular-mass, IgE-binding component of the dust mite Lepidoglyphus destructor. Olsson S, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Sep;49(8):620–5

T cell receptor-V beta repertoire in allergen-specific sensitization and increased airway responsiveness. Renz H. **Allergy** 1995;50(25 Suppl):15–9 (35 ref.)

Specificity of ELISA for IgG subclass antibodies against inhalant antigens in early childhood. Ruiz RG, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Oct;49(9):719–23

A comparative study of three serine proteases from Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus and D. farinae. Stewart GA, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Aug;49(7):553–60

Causative allergens of allergic rhinitis in Japan with special reference to silkworm moth allergen. Suzuki M, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Jan;50(1):23–7

Quantification of a major bovine allergen by a two-site immunometric assay based on monoclonal antibodies. Ylönen J, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Oct;49(9):707–12

Damp housing and childhood respiratory symptoms: the role of sensitization to dust mites and molds. Verhoeff AP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jan 15;141(2):103–10

Maturation of nonadrenergic noncholinergic inhibitory system in normal and allergen-sensitized rabbits. Colasurdo GN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):L739–44

Allergen-induced airway inflammation and bronchial responsiveness in wild-type and interleukin-4-deficient mice. Brusselle G, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;12(3):254–9

Intruder in the dust: why are dust mites such effective allergens? [comment] Davis PB. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;12(4):367–8. Comment on: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1995 Apr;12(4):369–78.

Development of immune responses to Aspergillus at an early age in children with cystic fibrosis. el-Dahr JM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;150(6 Pt 1):1513–8

Cross-reactivity of alternate plant sources of latex in subjects with systemic IgE-mediated sensitivity to Hevea brasiliensis latex. Carey AB, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Apr;74(4):317–20

Specific IgE to Japanese cypress (Chamaecyparis obtusa) in patients with nasal allergy. Ito H, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Apr;74(4):299–303

Standardization of allergenic extracts by basophil histamine release [see comments] Kordash TR, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Aug;75(2):101–6. Comment in: Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 1995 Aug;75(2):81–2.

Antigenic and allergenic relationships among airborne grass pollens in India. Sridhara S, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Jul;75(1):73–9

Immunoblot study of IgE binding allergens in celery roots. Vieths S, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Jul; 75(1):48–55

Detection and characterization of atopic allergens. Mäkinen-Kiljunen S. **Ann Med** 1994 Aug;26(4):283–8 (54 ref.)

Synthetic T cell epitope peptides used for desensitization: theoretical and clinical considerations. Berkower I. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Bundesamt Sera Impfstoffe Frankf A M** 1994;(87):251–6

Production and testing of allergenic extracts for diagnostic and therapeutic use in humans: regulatory considerations. De Vries YL. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Bundesamt Sera Impfstoffe Frankf A M** 1994;(87):199–201; discussion 201–2

Critical evaluation of the use of skin tests and cellular tests in standardization of allergens. de Weck AL, et al. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Bundesamt Sera Impfstoffe Frankf A M** 1994;(87):89–114; discussion 114–7

Importance of standardized allergens in the diagnosis of atopy and atopic diseases. Dreborg S. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Bundesamt Sera Impfstoffe Frankf A M** 1994;(87):181–7; discussion 188–90 (26 ref.)

Current status of allergen-specific immunotherapy. Malling HJ. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Bundesamt Sera Impfstoffe Frankf A M** 1994;(87):169–77; discussion 178–80 (20 ref.)

Current state of allergen regulations: a manufacturer's opinion. Rooke MB. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Bundesamt Sera Impfstoffe Frankf A M** 1994;(87):27–36; discussion 36–8

T-cell epitopes of allergen molecules. Schou C. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Bundesamt Sera Impfstoffe Frankf A M** 1994;(87):247–9

Use of skin testing for evaluation of potency, composition, and stability of allergenic products. Turkeltaub PC. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Bundesamt Sera Impfstoffe Frankf A M** 1994;(87):79–87; discussion 114–7 (26 ref.)

B-cell epitopes of allergens determined by recombinant techniques; use for diagnosis and therapy of type I allergy. Valenta R, et al. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Bundesamt Sera Impfstoffe Frankf A M** 1994;(87):235–46

IgE-mediated hypersensitivity and contact sensitivity to multiple environmental allergens in atopic dermatitis [published erratum appears in Arch Dermatol 1995 Jun;131(6):660] Tanaka M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Nov; 130(11):1393–401

Effect of inhaled cyclosporin A on the allergen-induced late asthmatic response and increased in airway hyperresponsiveness in a guinea pig model of asthma. Arima M, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Dec;43(11):1316–25

Sensitization to cockroach allergens of asthma patients in Japan. Sakaguchi M, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Dec;43(11):1309–15

A low-molecular-size LM2 allergen in mite, Dermatophagoides farinae, extracts containing feces which elicits conjunctival reactions in patients with bronchial asthma. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Jul;43(7):815–24

Sensitization to sugar cane pollen in Okinawan allergic children. Agata H, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1994 Dec;12(2):131–4

Asthma severity and morbidity in a population sample of Sydney schoolchildren: Part II—Importance of house dust mite allergens. Peat JK, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Jun; 24(3):270–6

Eotaxin: cloning of an eosinophil chemoattractant cytokine and increased mRNA expression in allergen-challenged guinea-pig lungs. Jose PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):788–94

Guidelines for the use of allergen immunotherapy. Canadian Society of Allergy and Clinical Immunology. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 May 1;152(9):1413–9 (57 ref.)

Antibody responses to allergen Lol pIV are suppressed following adoptive transfer of B lymphocytes from the internal image anti-idiotypic antibody-treated mice. Zhou EM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Oct 1;165(1):77–83

Comparison between skin testing and in vitro testing for diagnosis of allergen in asthmatic children. Tang RB, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Oct; 54(4):246–50

Pollen allergen homologues in barley and other crop species. Astwood JD, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Jan;25(1):66–72

Allergenic crossreactivity of fungi with emphasis on yeasts: strategies for further study [editorial] Baldo BA. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Jun;25(6):488–92

A major continuous allergenic epitope of bovine beta-lactoglobulin recognized by human IgE binding. Ball G, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Aug;24(8):758–64

The allergen of Ficus benjamina in house dust [see comments] Bircher AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Mar;25(3):228–33 . Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1995 Mar;25(3):199–201.

The relationship between mite allergen exposure and asthma severity [editorial] Carswell F. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Feb; 25(2):99–101 (36 ref.)

Detection of Parietaria judaica airborne allergenic activity: comparison between immunochemical and morphological methods including clinical evaluation. D'Amato G, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Jun;24(6):566–74

Plant allergens on pauci-micronic airborne particles [editorial; comment] Emberlin J. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Mar;25(3):202–5 (22 ref.). Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 1995 Mar;25(3):234–9.

A two-site monoclonal antibody ELISA for the quantification of group V allergens in grass extracts. Fahlbusch B, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Aug;24(8):752–7

Allergenic characterization of Acarus siro and Tyrophagus putrescentiae and their crossreactivity with Lepidoglyphus destructor and Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus [see comments] Johansson E, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Aug; 24(8):743–51. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1995 Apr;25(4):382–3.

The effect of changes in house dust mite allergen exposure on the severity of asthma. Marks GB, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Feb;25(2):114–8

Mite (Der p I, Der f I), cat (Fel d I) and dog (Can f I) allergens in dust from Swedish day-care centres. Munir AK, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Feb;25(2):119–26

Discrepancies between in vitro and in vivo tests for house dust mite allergy: in domestic exposure a better predictor than sensitization? Niggemann B, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Oct;24(10):946–8

Immune reactivity to Der p I and Der p II in house dust mite sensitive patients attending paediatric and adult allergy clinics. O'Brien RM, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Aug; 24(8):737–42

Cypress pollen allergy. Identification of allergens and crossreactivity between divergent species. Pham NH, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Jun;24(6):558–65

Allergen-antibody complexes in the treatment of Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus hypersensitivity diseases. Saint-Remy JM, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Dec; 24(12):1091–3 (12 ref.)

Identification of crossreacting wheat, rye, barley and soya flour allergens using sera from individuals with wheat-induced asthma. Sandiford CP, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Apr;25(4):340–9

Allergens in rhinitis. B- and T-cell epitopes of allergen molecules. Schou C. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Jan;25(1):10–4 (26 ref.)

Detection of IgE antibodies to latex allergens in human serum. Alemohammad MM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 May;32(5):298–302

Concomitant positive patch test results with standard screening tray in North America 1985–1989. Holness DL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 May;32(5):289–92

Sesquiterpene lactone mix is not an adequate screen for Compositae allergy [letter; comment] Lepoittevin JP, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Apr;32(4):254. Comment on: Contact Dermatitis 1994 Sep;31(3):151–3.

Sensitivity to diaminodiphenylmethane. Rudzki E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 May;32(5):303

Reading patch tests on day 7. Saino M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 May;32(5):312–3

Allergy. Is localized immunoglobulin E synthesis the problem? Scharenberg AM, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Feb 1; 4(2):140–2 (21 ref.)

Induction of non-responsiveness in human allergen-specific type 2 T helper cells. Yssel H, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Dec;6(6):847–52 (44 ref.)

Four recombinant isoforms of Cor a 1, the major allergen of hazel pollen, show different reactivities with allergen-specific T-lymphocyte clones. Schenk S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):717–22

Carbohydrate-dependent, HLA class II-restricted, human T cell response to the bee venom allergen phospholipase A2 in allergic patients. Dudler T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb;25(2):538–42

Characterization of antigens and allergens in hypo-allergenic infant formulae. Görtler I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Apr; 154(4):289–94

IL-10 secretion of allergen-specific skin-derived T cells correlates positively with that of the Th2 cytokines IL-4 and IL-5. Gutgesell C, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1994 Dec; 3(6):304–13

A major baker's asthma allergen from rye flour is considerably more active than its barley counterpart. García-Casado G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 1; 364(1):36–40

Respiratory allergy: hazard identification and risk assessment. Briatico-Vangosa G, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Aug; 23(2):145–58 (91 ref.)

Histamine and serotonin released from the rat perfused heart by compound 48/80 or by allergen challenge influence noradrenaline or acetylcholine exocytotic release. Fuder H, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(6):477–90

Diversity of TCRAV and TCRBV sequences used by human T-cell clones specific for a minimal epitope of Bet v 1, the major birch pollen allergen. Breiteneder H, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;42(1):53–8

T cell response to grass pollen allergens: correlation with skin test reactivity and serum IgE levels. Blaher B, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;73(1):17–22

Induction of beta 2 integrin expression on an eosinophilic cell line (EoL-1) by the supernatant of mononuclear cells stimulated with specific allergen from asthmatic patients. Chihara J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Sep;42(1-2):25–9

The kinetics of cytokine production by draining lymph node cells following primary exposure of mice to chemical allergens. Hope JC, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Oct;83(2):250–5

Inhibition of T-cell responses by feeding peptides containing major and cryptic epitopes: studies with the Der p I allergen. Hoyne GF, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Oct; 83(2):190–5

Regulation of levels of serum antibodies to ryegrass pollen allergen Lol pIV by an internal image anti-idiotypic monoclonal antibody. Zhou EM, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Mar;84(3):343–9

Brucella ribosomal protein L7/L12 is a major component in the antigenicity of brucellin INRA for delayed-type hypersensitivity in brucella-sensitized guinea pigs. Bachrach G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5361–6

Antibody responses to Aspergillus fumigatus allergens in patients with cystic fibrosis. Arruda LK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):410–1

Identification of peanut agglutinin and soybean trypsin inhibitor as minor legume allergens. Burks AW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Oct;105(2):143–9

Characterization of allergen (Bet v 1)-specific T cell lines and clones from non-allergic individuals. Ebner C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):183–5

Epitope mapping of region 11–70 of ovalbumin (Gal d I) using five synthetic peptides. Elsayed S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 May;104(1):65–71

Immunochemical characterization of rapid and slowly released allergens from the pollen of Parthenium hysterophorus. Gupta N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Aug;107(4):557–65

Antigenicity of the oligosaccharide moiety of the Japanese cedar (Cryptomeria japonica) pollen allergen, Cry jI. Hijikata A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Oct; 105(2):198–202

Epitope-specific down-regulation of anti-allergen antibodies following injection of allergen-antibody complexes in hypersensitive patients. Jacquemin MG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):313–5

Sensitization to sunflower pollen: only an occupational allergy? Jiménez A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Nov;105(3):297–307

Development of cockroach-allergic guinea pig by simple room air contamination. Kang BC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Aug;107(4):569–72

Allergen-specific human T cell clones produce interleukin-5 upon stimulation with the Th1 cytokine interleukin-2. Mori A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun; 107(1–3):220–2 (14 ref.)

Analysis of human T cell clones reactive with group V grass pollen allergens. Müller WD, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Dec;105(4):391–6

Dog and cat allergens and asthma among school children in Los Alamos, New Mexico, USA: altitude 7,200 feet. Platts-Mills TA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):301–3

Antigenic analysis (IgE and monoclonal antibodies) of the major shrimp allergen Pen a 1 (Tropomyosin) from Penaeus aztecus. Reese G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):245–7

Allergen specificity and endothelial transmigration of T cells in allergic contact dermatitis and atopic dermatitis are associated with the cutaneous lymphocyte antigen. Santamaria LF, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):359–62

Mouse/human chimeric IgE antibodies directed to the house dust mite allergen Der p 2. Schuurman J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):465–6

Isolation and characterization of group-1 isoallergens from Bermuda grass pollen. Singh MB. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 May;104(1):57–64

Immunodetection and comparison of melaleuca, bottlebrush, and bahia pollens. Sweeney M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Nov;105(3):289–96

Early sensitization to airborne allergens. Szépfalusi Z, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Aug;107(4):595–8

Human IgE in severe combined immunodeficiency mice reconstituted with peripheral blood mononuclear cells from Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus-sensitive patients. Tonnel AB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun; 107(1–3):223–5

Eosinophil differentiation and hypodensity alteration activities in Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus-stimulated mononuclear cell culture supernatants derived from asthmatics. Tsai JJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Mar;106(3):297–301

Rabbit IgG directed to a synthetic C-terminal peptide of the major grass pollen allergen Lol p I inhibits human basophil histamine release induced by natural Lol p I. van Ree R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Mar; 106(3):250–7

Demonstration of carbohydrate-specific immunoglobulin G4 antibodies in sera of patients receiving grass pollen immunotherapy. van Ree R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Feb;106(2):146–8

Humoral immune responses to recombinant tree pollen allergens (Bet v I and Bet v II) in mice: construction of a live oral allergy vaccine. Vrtala S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):290–4 (15 ref.)

Allergen-specific human IgE helper T cell lines derived from patients allergic to Japanese cedar pollen. Yanagihara Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Oct;105(2):162–70

IL-12 transiently induces IFN-gamma transcription and protein synthesis in human CD4+ allergen-specific Th2 T cell clones. Yssel H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jul; 6(7):1091–6

Comparison of four in vitro assays for specific IgE detection. Boccagni P, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1994;24(2):102–5

Cross-reacting allergens in natural rubber latex and avocado. Ahlroth M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Aug; 96(2):167–73

Immunochemical characterization of recombinant and native tropomyosins as a new allergen from the house dust mit, Dermatophagoides farinae. Aki T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jul;96(1):74–83

Regulation of allergen-specific immune responses by CD4+ CD45R+ cells in patients with allergic contact dermatitis. Baxevanis CN, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Nov; 94(5):917–27

Suppression of immune response to Lol pI by administration of idiotype. Boutin Y, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Mar;95(3):751–8

Regular use of inhaled albuterol and the allergen-induced late asthmatic response. Cockcroft DW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jul;96(1):44–9

Identification of allergens in fruits and vegetables: IgE cross-reactivities with the important birch pollen allergens Bet v 1 and Bet v 2 (birch profilin). Ebner C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 May;95(5 Pt 1):962–9

Laboratory evaluation of a commercial immunoassay for fire ant allergen-specific IgE antibodies. Feger TA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Aug;96(2):182–7

Anacardium occidentale (cashew) pollen allergy in patients with allergic bronchial asthma. Fernandes L, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Feb;95(2):501–4

Lol p I-specific IgE and IgG synthesis by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from atopic subjects in SCID mice. Gagnon R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jun; 95(6):1268–75

A case of acute eosinophilic pneumonia with hypersensitivity to "red spider" allergens. Godeau B, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 May;95(5 Pt 1):1056–8

Loratadine reduces allergen-induced mucosal output of alpha 2-macroglobulin and tryptase in allergic rhinitis. Greiff L, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jul;96(1):97–103

Inhibition of human T-cell responses to house dust mite allergens by a T-cell receptor peptide. Jarman ER, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Nov;94(5):844–52

A reduction in allergen-induced Fc epsilon R2/CD23 expression on peripheral B cells correlates with successful hyposensitization in grass pollinosis. Jung CM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jan;95(1 Pt 1):77–87

Nasal challenge with allergen upregulates the local expression of vascular endothelial adhesion molecules. Lee BJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 1):1006–16

Allergenic cross-reactivity among peach, apricot, plum, and cherry in patients with oral allergy syndrome: an in vivo and in vitro study. Pastorello EA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Oct;94(4):699–707

Sensitization (IgE antibody) to food allergens in wheezing infants and children. Price GW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Aug;96(2):266–70

Allergen-specific IgE production of committed B cells from allergic patients in vitro. Steinberger P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Aug;96(2):209–18

Allergen challenge-induced entry of alpha 2-macroglobulin and tryptase into human nasal and bronchial airways. Svensson C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Aug; 96(2):239–46

Kinetics of cell infiltration and cytokine messenger RNA expression after intradermal challenge with allergen and tuberculin in the same atopic individuals. Tsicopoulos A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Oct;94(4):764–72

Lol p XI, a new major grass pollen allergen, is a member of a family of soybean trypsin inhibitor-related proteins. van Ree R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 May;95(5 Pt 1):970–8

Pollen-related allergy to peach and apple: an important role for profilin. van Ree R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Mar;95(3):726–34

Reactivity to intradermal injections of extracts of house dust and housedust mite in healthy dogs and dogs suspected of being atopic. Codner EC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 15;206(6):812–6

Sequence identity and antigenic cross-reactivity of white face hornet venom allergen, also a hyaluronidase, with other proteins. Lu G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3; 270(9):4457–65

Allergen-specific IgG1 and IgG3 through Fc gamma RII induce eosinophil degranulation. Kaneko M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2813–21

Transfer of allergic airway responses with antigen-primed CD4+ but not CD8+ T cells in brown Norway rats. Watanabe A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1303–10

Constitutive and allergen-induced expression of eotaxin mRNA in the guinea pig lung. Rothenberg ME, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Mar 1;181(3):1211–6

Circulating allergen-reactive T cells from patients with atopic dermatitis and allergic contact dermatitis express the skin-selective homing receptor, the cutaneous lymphocyte-associated antigen. Santamaria Babi LF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 May 1;181(5):1935–40

Interleukin 4 production by CD4+ T cells from allergic individuals is modulated by antigen concentration and antigen-presenting cell type. Secrist H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Mar 1;181(3):1081–9

A link between catalytic activity, IgE-independent mast cell activation, and allergenicity of bee venom phospholipase A2. Dudler T, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1;155(5):2605–13

Nonallergic individuals recognize the same T cell epitopes of Bet v 1, the major birch pollen allergen, as atopic patients. Ebner C, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15; 154(4):1932–40

A dominant T cell receptor beta-chain in response to a short ragweed allergen, Amb a 5. Huang SK, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):6157–62

Bee venom immunotherapy results in decrease of IL-4 and IL-5 and increase of IFN-gamma secretion in specific allergen-stimulated T cell cultures. Jutel M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;154(8):4187–94

Murine T and B cell responses to natural and recombinant hornet venom allergen Dol m 5.02 and its recombinant fragments. King TP, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 15; 154(2):577–84

The high affinity IgE receptor (Fc epsilon RI) mediates IgE-dependent allergen presentation. Maurer D, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 15;154(12):6285–90

Human IgE in SCID mice reconstituted with peripheral blood mononuclear cells from Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus-sensitive patients. Pestel J, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;153(8):3804–10

Allergen-induced histamine release in rat mast cells transfected with the alpha subunits of Fc epsilon RI. Lowe J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jul 17;184(1):113–22

Hypersensitivity to pollen allergens on the Adriatic coast. Cvitanović S, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1994 Mar–Apr;4(2):96–100

Specific hyposensitization in patients allergic to Parietaria officinalis pollen allergen. Cvitanović S, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 4(5):283–90

Prevalence of IgE antibody to crude and purified allergens of Japanese cedar pollen among different troops of Japanese monkeys (Macaca fuscata). Hashimoto M, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Sep;23(7):393–6

Trimellitic anhydride-induced allergic response in the lung: role of the complement system in cellular changes. Fraser DG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May;273(2):793–801

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1995 May 24–31;273(20):1564

Mapping of the antigenic and allergenic epitopes of Lol p VB using gene fragmentation. Ong EK, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Mar;32(4):295–302

Analysis of B-cell epitopes in the N-terminal region of Chi t I component III using monoclonal antibodies. van Kampen V, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Oct;31(15):1133–40

A report on the relationship between allergen load, primary immunologic sensitization and the expression of allergic disease. Ollier S, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Jul;88(6):407–15 (68 ref.)

Measurement of allergen-specific IgD and correlation with allergen-specific IgE. Zhang M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Nov;40(5):502–8

A modification of the local lymph node assay for contact allergenicity screening: measurement of interleukin-2 as an alternative to radioisotope-dependent proliferation assay. Hatao M, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Apr 12;98(1–3):15–22

[Latex and pollinosis] Drouet M, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Oct;26(8):289–92, 295–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of copro-allergen specific IgE and eosinophilic cationic protein levels in children with food allergy] Kósa L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Aug 20;136(34):1837–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Recent achievements on biological basis of allergens and neurotransmitters] Perfumo G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994;14 Suppl 43:23–7 **(Ita)**

[Production of a monoclonal antibody against Cry j 2] Homma R, et al. **Arerugi** 1995 Apr;44(4):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of IgE antibody to Pityrosporum orbiculare in patients with atopic dermatitis] Ito K, et al. **Arerugi** 1995 Apr;44(4):481–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Investigation of Cryptomeria japonica pollinosis in Izu-Oshima] Kihara N, et al. **Arerugi** 1995 Jun;44(6):609–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of cat allergens in adult asthmatics—a study of inhalation provocation tests] Maeda Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Oct;43(10):1248–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Release of chemical mediators in the conjunctival lavage fluids after eye provocation with allergen or compound 48/80] Mita H, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Jul;43(7):800–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sensitization and onset of Japanese cedar pollinosis in children] Mori A. **Arerugi** 1995 Jan;44(1):7–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical characterization of allergic patients sensitized to Chamaecyparis obtusa—using AlaSTAT system] Okano M, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Sep;43(9):1179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of pollen scattering from male sugi flowers in relation to occurring of symptoms in Japanese cedar pollenosis patients] Taira H, et al. **Arerugi** 1995 Apr; 44(4):467–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibitory effect of histamine-added mouse gamma-globulin on eosinophil accumulation induced by allergen in BALB/c mice] Yoshii H, et al. **Arerugi** 1995 May;44(5):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiologic study of Alnus sieboldiana Matsumura (alder) pollinosis in Ashiya city] Yoshimura S, et al. **Arerugi** 1995 Jun;44(6):602–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and immunological analysis of Birch pollenosis] Takagi S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov;69(6):1409–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors influencing patterns of airway response after allergen challenge in patients with bronchial asthma] Satoh A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun; 33(6):612–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Allergen specific IgE antibodies in children with atopic dermatitis] Boznański A, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994; 62 Suppl 2:61–5 **(Pol)**

[Allergy to nuts and allergy to birch] Hofman T. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62(11–12):589–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Allergens from Dermatophagoides dust mites: origin, antigenic and structural characteristics, and therapeutic agents] Khlgatian SV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Feb; 60(2):218–37 (158 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the degree of specific IgE sensitization to food allergens and the appearance of clinical manifestations] Crespo JF, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Type I hypersensitivity to graminea pollens by tribe, in allergic rhinitis patients] Riggioni O, et al.

Rev Biol Trop 1994 Apr;42 Suppl 1:47–53, 18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Type I hypersensitivity to pollen of the Poaceae family (Gramineae), by tribe, in atopic dermatitis patients] Riggioni O, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1994 Apr;42 Suppl 1:55–8, 18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Type I hypersensitivity to gramineae pollen (by tribe), in allergic conjunctivitis patients] Riggioni O, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1994 Apr;42 Suppl 1:59–64, 19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Type I hypersensitivity to gramineae pollen (by tribe), in bronchial asthma patients] Riggioni O, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1994 Apr;42 Suppl 1:65–70, 19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Type I hypersensitivity to gramineae pollen (by species) in allergic rhinitis patients] Riggioni O, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1994 Apr;42 Suppl 1:71–6, 20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Correlation of allergy positivity for the tests of gramineas between tribes and species] Riggioni O, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1994 Apr;42 Suppl 1:77–83, 20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and partial characterization of allergens from Helianthus annuus (sunflower) pollen. de la Hoz F, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Dec;49(10):848–54

Purification of egg-white allergens. Ebbehøj K, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Feb;50(2):133–41

Prospective study of extractable latex allergen contents of disposable medical gloves [see comments] Jones RT, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Oct;73(4):321–5. Comment in: Ann Allergy 1994 Oct;73(4):277–81.

Fungus allergens inside and outside the residences of atopic and control children. Li CS, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 Jan–Feb;50(1):38–43

High-molecular-size mite allergens with high carbohydrate content in mite extract containing mite feces of Dermatophagoides farinae. Shigeta S, et al. **Arerugi** 1995 Mar;44(3 Pt 1):170–81

Evaluation of the potency of allergenic extracts by inhibition of IgG-antibody binding. Boluda L, et al. **Biologicals** 1994 Jun;22(2):171–7

A simple HPLC method for the isolation and quantification of the allergens tuliposide A and tulipalin A in Alstroemeria. Christensen LP, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Apr;32(4):199–203

Preparation of antigens for the diagnosis and treatment of allergy. Part 2: Extraction of raw materials. Mason WW. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Feb;74(2):84–6

Purification and partial amino acid sequencing of a 27-kD natural rubber allergen recognized by latex-allergic children with spina bifida. Alenius H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Mar;106(3):258–62

Identification of Blomia tropicalis allergen Blo t 5 by cDNA cloning. Arruda LK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):456–7

Molecular characterization of allergen of Cladosporium herbarum and Alternaria alternans. Breitenbach M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):458–9

Isolation, identification, and characterization of clones encoding antigens responsible for peanut hypersensitivity. Burks AW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun; 107(1–3):248–50 (6 ref.)

Identification of the allergen Psi c 2 from the basidiomycete Psilocybe cubensis as a fungal cyclophilin. Horner WE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun; 107(1–3):298–300

Isolation and characterization of group-I isoallergens from Bermuda grass pollen. Singh MB. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 May;104(1):57–64

Characterization of the isoforms of the group I allergen of Cynodon dactylon. Chang ZN, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jun;95(6):1206–14

Purification of allergenic proteins from peanut for preparative of the reactive solid phase of a specific IgE radioimmunoassay. Moutete HF, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Feb 3;664(1):211–7

Isolation and characterization of a new basic antigen from short ragweed pollen (Ambrosia artemisiifolia). Pilyavskaya A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 May;32(7):523–9

[Analysis of birch pollen allergen] Taneichi M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep;69(5):1154–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The development of a method for isolating and the study of the properties of an extract of the allergens from granary mites] Zheltikova TM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jul–Aug; (4):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The ABA-1 allergen of the parasitic nematode Ascaris suum: fatty acid and retinoid binding function and structural characterization. Kennedy MW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 23;34(20):6700–10

Modified par j 1 allergen from P judaica pollen and its rate of absorption in rats [published erratum appears in Immunol Lett 1994 Jul;41(2–3):291] Mistrello G, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Apr;40(1):31–6

Cloning, expression, and primary structure of Metapenaeus ensis tropomyosin, the major heat-stable shrimp allergen. Leung PS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Nov; 94(5):882–90

PHARMACOLOGY

Contribution of a cholinergic reflex mechanism to allergen-induced bronchial hyperreactivity in permanently instrumented, unrestrained guinea-pigs. Santing RE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(2):414–8

Flow cytometric monitoring of allergen induced basophil activation. Gane P, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Apr 1;19(4):361–5

ICAM-1 on epithelial cells in allergic subjects: a hallmark of allergic inflammation. Canonica GW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):99–102 (19 ref.)

Cellular changes 24 hours after endobronchial allergen challenge in asthma. Frew AJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):376–7

Anti-IgE monoclonal antibodies that inhibit allergen-specific histamine release. Shields RL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):412–3

Neutrophil influx and interleukin-8 release after segmental allergen or saline challenge in asthmatics. Teran LM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):374–5

Complementary DNA cloning of the major allergen Phl p I from timothy grass (Phleum pratense); recombinant Phl p I inhibits IgE binding to group I allergens from eight different grass species. Laffer S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Oct;94(4):689–98

Allergen-induced hyperresponsiveness to bradykinin is more pronounced than that to methacholine. Berman AR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May;78(5):1844–52

SP-induced contraction of airway smooth muscle in normal and allergen-sensitized rabbits: mechanism of action. Colasurdo GN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb;78(2):428–32

Simplified sulfidoleukotriene ELISA using LTD4-conjugated phosphatase for the study of allergen-induced leukotriene generation by isolated mononuclear cells and diluted whole blood. Furukawa K, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1994 May–Jun; 4(3):110–5

Eicosanoid release in allergen-induced bronchoconstriction in dogs. Its relationship to airways hyperreactivity and pulmonary inflammation. Turner NC, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1995 Jan;11(1):93–102

THERAPEUTIC USE

In pursuit of the "holy grail": recombinant allergens and peptides as catalysts for the allergen-specific immunotherapy. Mohapatra S, et al. **Allergy** 1995;50(25 Suppl):37–44 (38 ref.)

Grass pollen immunotherapy induces highly cross-reactive IgG antibodies to group V allergen from different grass species. van Ree R, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Mar;50(3):281–3

Allergen immunotherapy [letter; comment] Wheeler AW. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Apr;25(4):379. Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 1994 May;24(5):416–22.

Inhibition of the effector phase of IgE-mediated allergies by tolerogenic conjugates of allergens and monomethoxypolyethylene glycol. Bitoh S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):316–8 (2 ref.)

Food allergens transformed into tolerogens. Borel Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):264–7

Peptide-mediated immunoregulation. Hetzel C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):275–7 (32 ref.)

Epitope-specific down-regulation of anti-allergen antibodies following injection of allergen-antibody complexes in hypersensitive patients. Jacquemin MG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):313–5

Oral immunotherapy may induce T cell anergy. Suko M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun; 107(1–3):278–81

At-home administration of allergenic extracts [letter; comment] Falliers CJ. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 May; 95(5 Pt 1):1061; discussion 1062–3. Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1994 Apr;93(4):811–2.

The appropriate use of skin testing and allergen immunotherapy in young children [see comments] Ownby DR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Oct;94(4):662–5. Comment in: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1995 Jul;96(1):138.

Home allergenic extract administration [letter; comment] Wells JH. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 May;95(5 Pt 1):1061–3. Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1994 Apr;93(4):811–2.

Topical immunotherapy in children with alopecia areata. Orecchia G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5 Suppl):35S–36S

Is evidence for homoeopathy reproducible? [see comments] Reilly D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1601–6. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):251; discussion 252–3. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):252; discussion 252–3.

TOXICITY

Neurogenic goblet cell secretion and bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs sensitised to trimellitic anhydride. Hayes JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 13;292(2):127–34

Allergen-induced changes in bone marrow progenitors and airway responsiveness in dogs. Denburg JA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):239–41

The local lymph node assay: an interlaboratory evaluation of interleukin 6 (IL-6) production by draining lymph node cells. Dearman RJ, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 14(4):287–91

A murine model for assessing the respiratory hypersensitivity potential of chemical allergens. Satoh T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jun;78(1):57–66

A two-centre study for the evaluation and validation of an animal model for the assessment of the potential of small molecular weight chemicals to cause respiratory allergy. Blaikie L, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jan 19;96(1):37–50

The mouse ear swelling test (MEST) in the 1990s. Gad SC. **Toxicology** 1994 Sep 22;93(1):33–46 (27 ref.)

The local lymph node assay: developments and applications. Kimber I, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Sep 22;93(1):13–31 (107 ref.)

Guinea-pig contact sensitization assays. Maurer T, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Sep 22;93(1):47–54 (28 ref.)

Contact sensitization assays in guinea-pigs: are they predictive of the potential for systemic allergic reactions? Vial T, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Sep 22;93(1):63–75 (76 ref.)

URINE

Measurement of airborne rat urinary allergen in an epidemiological study. Gordon S, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Nov;24(11):1070–7

ALLERGIC ALVEOLITIS, EXTRINSIC see **ALVEOLITIS, EXTRINSIC ALLERGIC**

ALLERGIC ANGIITIS see **CHURG-STRAUSS SYNDROME**

ALLERGIC BRONCHOPULMONARY ASPERGILLOSIS see **ASPERGILLOSIS, ALLERGIC BRONCHOPULMONARY**

ALLERGIC CONJUNCTIVITIS see **CONJUNCTIVITIS, ALLERGIC**

ALLERGIC CONTACT DERMATITIS see **DERMATITIS, ALLERGIC CONTACT**

ALLERGIC CUTANEOUS ANGIITIS see **VASCULITIS, ALLERGIC CUTANEOUS**

ALLERGIC CUTANEOUS VASCULITIS see **VASCULITIS, ALLERGIC CUTANEOUS**

ALLERGIC GRANULOMATOUS ANGIITIS see **CHURG-STRAUSS SYNDROME**

ALLERGIC PURPURA see **PURPURA, SCHOENLEIN-HENOCH**

ALLERGY see **HYPERSENSITIVITY**

ALLERGY (SPECIALTY) see **ALLERGY AND IMMUNOLOGY**

ALLERGY AND IMMUNOLOGY

Nutrition, immunology and cancer: an overview. Sanders BG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;369:185–94 (21 ref.)

Good allergy practice. Brighton WD. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1995 Jan;27(1):24–5

XVI European Congress of Allergology and Clinical Immunology. Madrid, Spain, 25–30 June 1995. Abstracts. **Allergy** 1995;50(26 Suppl):1–450

Recipient of AAAI Lifetime Achievement Award. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):237

Commentary: rename our field allergy, asthma, and clinical immunology. Halwig JM. **Allergy Proc** 1995 Mar–Apr; 16(2):97

The Annals of Allergy, Asthma & Immunology [editorial] Sly RM. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Jan;74(1):4

The SCID mouse and its use for immunopharmacological and immunotoxicological investigations. Ladel CH, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1995;17:472–87 (23 ref.)

The SCID (severe combined immunodeficiency) mouse—its biology and use in immunotoxicological research. Løvik M. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1995;17:455–67 (81 ref.)

Laudation presented on the occasion of the bestowal of the Behring Prize to Professor Don C. Wiley. Seemann G, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1994 Jul;(94):4 p preceding table of contents

The clinical immunology laboratory of the future. Hamilton RG. **Clin Chem** 1994 Nov;40(11 Pt 2):2186–92 (12 ref.)

Factors influencing changes in the clinical immunology laboratory. Nakamura RM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Nov; 40(11 Pt 2):2193–204 (109 ref.)

Abstracts presented for the 1995 International Symposium on Clinical Immunology. San Francisco, California, July 20–30, 1995. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jun; 75(3):251–317

25th Meeting of the Society of Immunology. Konstanz, Germany, September 21–24, 1994. Abstracts. **Immunobiology** 1994 Sep;191(2–3):65–314

2nd Annual Congress of the British Society for Immunology, Harrogate, United Kingdom, 5–7 December 1994. Abstracts. **Immunol Suppl** 1994;1:1–91

Adaptive thinking in immuno-nomenclature and

immuno-evolution [letter] Bayne CJ. **Immunol Today** 1994 Dec;15(12):598-9
Immunology today online [editorial] Brines R. **Immunol Today** 1995 Jan;16(1):1
Special issue: overview of the International Institute of Immunopathology. Dedicated to David Theodore Purtilo. **In Vivo** 1994 Jul-Aug;8(4):453-627
Molecular and Clinical Implications for Allergy in the 21st Century. Proceedings of the 20th Collegium Internationale Allergologicum. Nantucket, Massachusetts, September 25-29, 1994. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun; 107(1-3):1-473
51st Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Allergy and Immunology. New York City, New York, February 24-March 1, 1995. Abstracts. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jan;95(1 Pt 2):141-499
Establishing practice parameters [editorial] Bernstein IL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jul;96(1):1-4
Allergic rhinitis in an allergy clinic nurse. Greenberger P. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 26;274(4):358
Special issue on clinical immunology. **Neth J Med** 1994 Dec; 45(6):233-338
Synopsis book. Best articles relevant to pediatric Allergy and Immunology. Abstracts. **Pediatrics** 1995 Aug;96(2 Pt 2):379-411
[7th spring meeting of the Japanese Society of Allergology. May 24-26, 1995. Okayama, Japan. Abstracts] **Arerugi** 1995 Mar;44(3 Pt 2):257-457 **(Jpn)**
[44th general meeting of the Japanese Society of Allergology. Tokyo October 26-28, 1994. Abstracts] **Arerugi** 1994 Aug; 43(8):831-1112 **(Jpn)**
[Genetics and immunology in medicine] Bochkov NP, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(8):23-32 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Evolution of patient care, education, and research in asthma by one academic team of investigators over 35 years: the Northwestern University Medical School Division of Allergy-Immunology experience (Part Two). Patterson R, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):223-32 (80 ref.)
Core content outline for clinical and laboratory immunology. AAAI Training Program Directors' Committee. Shearer WT, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 1):933-41

HISTORY

The skin immune system: lupus erythematosus as a paradigm. Bos JD. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;287(1):23-7
Molecular mechanisms of the immune response. Dedicated to Micheal Crumpton. Introduction. Bodmer WF, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1995;22:vi, 1-3
Milestones in structural immunology [publisbed erratum appears in FASEB J 1995 Feb;9(2):288] Putnam FW. **FASEB J** 1995 Jan;9(1):146-7
The evolution of somatic selection: the antibody tale. Edelman GM. **Genetics** 1994 Dec;138(4):975-81
Twenty years into the saga of MHC-restriction. Ada G. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;72(6):447-54 (62 ref.)
Ehrlich and Darwin: homochauvinism in immunology. Klein J. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;73(2):103-8
Niels Jerne 1911-1994. Möller G. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Dec; 142:5-7
Georges Köhler (1946-95) [news] Melchers F. **Nature** 1995 Apr 6;374(6522):498
Ilya Mechnikov and his studies on comparative inflammation. Brown H. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Jun;209(2):99-101
Steps toward the new horizons of immunopathology continuing from the reach of my research career [editorial] Kyogoku M. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 May;173(1):1-13
Immunohaematology: reminiscences and reflections. Coombs RR. **Transfus Med** 1994 Sep;4(3):185-93
[Anecdotes of allergology] Bergeron AM. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Jun;26(6):222-30 **(Fre)**
[Immunophysiology as a new scientific discipline] Korneva EA. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Jun;80(6):116-24 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Scientist ahead of his time (95th anniversary of the birth of the Academician V. N. Ioffe)] Totolian AA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(11):59-62 **(Rus)**
[Doctor Frouchtman and 50th anniversary of the Allergy Department of the Hospital de la Santa Creu i Sant Pau (editorial)] Olivé-Pérez A. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1994 May-Jun;22(3):89,91 **(Spa)**
[The contribution of Ukrainian scientists to the development of immunology] Handzha IM. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May-Jun; (5-6):193-4 **(Ukr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Uses of biosensors in immunology. Special issue. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jun 14;183(1):3-182
Epitope mapping and binding analysis of insulin-specific monoclonal antibodies using a biosensor approach. Allauzen S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jun 14; 183(1):27-32
BIAcore as a tool in antibody engineering. Malmborg AC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jun 14;183(1):7-13 (41 ref.)

MANPOWER

Manpower, quality care, ethics, and survival for allergists. Finegold I. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Mar; 74(3):229-33 (17 ref.)

METHODS see IMMUNOLOGIC TECHNIQUES

STANDARDS

Why outcomes? [editorial] Blaiss MS. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 May;74(5):359-61 (21 ref.)
Good allergy practice. Standards of care for providers and purchasers of allergy services within the National Health Service. Summary of new recommendations by the Royal College of Physicians and the Royal College of Pathologists. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Nov-Dec; 28(6):498

TRENDS

Effects of serotonin on airways: recent developments. Cazzola M, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Jan;50(1):1-10 (122 ref.)
Advances in immunology. Flajnik MF. **Bioessays** 1994 Sep; 16(9):671-5 (75 ref.)
Clinical immunology--guidelines for organization, training and certification: memorandum from a WHO/IUIS/IAACI meeting. **Bull World Health Organ** 1994;72(4):543-51
Psychoimmunology and the practice of allergy [editorial] Terr AI. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Jun;25(6):483-4
Presidential address. Fiftieth annual meeting of the American Academy of Allergy and Immunology: Anaheim, California, March 1994. Lichtenstein LM. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Apr;95(4):783-96
Immunobiology of mouse dendritic epidermal T cells: a decade later, some answers, but still more questions. Tigelaar RE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jul;105(1 Suppl):43S-49S (72 ref.)
Development of neuroimmunology [letter] Lisyani NI. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Mar;57(1-2):199-200
Allergy and immunology. Cunningham-Rundles C. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 7;273(21):1659-60
Clinical immunology: a clinical and laboratory discipline. Pinching AJ. **Neth J Med** 1994 Dec;45(6):235-7
The network theory: 21 years later [editorial] Coutinho A. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jul;42(1):3-8 (8 ref.)
[An analysis of current trends in the creation of immunotropic agents] Uteshev BS, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 May-Jun;58(3):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ALLERTON VIRUS see HERPESVIRUS 2, BOVINE

ALLESCHERIA see PSEUDALLESCHERIA

ALLETHRIN

Efficacy of the acaricide: acardust for the prevention of asthma and rhinitis due to dust mite allergy, in children. Geller-Bernstein C, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1995 May; 27(5):147-54

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Field trial of esbiothrin-impregnated rope in Ramgarh village, Dadri PHC, District Ghaziabad (U.P.). Ansari MA, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1994 Jun;31(2):57-64

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of pyrethroid (allethrin and fenvalerate) on excitability changes following nerve impulse. Nozaki S, et al. **Sangyo Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 Jan;37(1):5-8

ALLIED HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Supervision of clinical exercise testing by exercise physiologists [editorial] Knight JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 15;75(5):390-1
Selected list of books and journals in allied health. Brandon AN, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Jul;82(3):247-64

EDUCATION

Index of Graduate Theses and Projects in Allied Health. **J Allied Health** 1994 Fall;23(4):257-340
A teaching strategy to incorporate patient-centered outcomes assessment in health professional curricula: the class-generated patient profile. Barr JT, et al. **J Allied Health** 1995 Winter;24(1):65-78
Identification of core educational goals and related outcome measures for development of assessment programs in selected schools of allied health. McKenzie SB. **J Allied Health** 1994 Fall;23(4):245-56
The Americans with Disabilities Act: allied health educators' responsibility and challenge. Meyers C, et al. **J Allied Health** 1994 Summer;23(3):173-81
Health status measures in allied health curricula: results of a national survey. Ohman S, et al. **J Allied Health** 1995 Winter;24(1):57-33
Interactive use of models of health-related behavior to promote interdisciplinary collaboration. Stubblefield C, et al. **J Allied Health** 1994 Fall;23(4):237-43

MANPOWER see ALLIED HEALTH PERSONNEL

STANDARDS

Outcomes research and the allied health professional. Benjamin K. **J Allied Health** 1995 Winter;24(1):3-12

TRENDS

Clinical research in allied health. Selker LG. **J Allied Health** 1994 Fall;23(4):201-28 (43 ref.)

ALLIED HEALTH PERSONNEL

Occupational exposure to low frequency magnetic fields in health care facilities. Philips KL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Jul;56(7):677-85
Management of cardiac arrest by ambulance technicians and paramedics. Benefit of paramedics in non-ventricular fibrillation arrests is transitory [letter] Mann CJ, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 19;311(7003):508-9
Management of cardiac arrest by ambulance technicians and paramedics. Paramedics have other uses beside attending cardiac arrests [letter] Marsden AK, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 19;311(7003):508
Management of cardiac arrest by ambulance technicians and paramedics. Paramedics were not used effectively [letter] Mindell J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 19;311(7003):508
Management of cardiac arrest by ambulance technicians and paramedics. Studying only admissions is a source of potential bias [letter] Weston C, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 19; 311(7003):509
Endotracheal intubation by paramedics during in-hospital CPR. Smale JR, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6):1655-61
X-ray operator rules. Livingston L. **Colo Med** 1994 Nov; 91(11):396-7
A comparison of resuscitation skills of qualified general nurses and ambulance nurses in The Netherlands [letter; comment] Stewart JA. **Heart Lung** 1994 Jul-Aug; 23(4):359-60. Comment on: Heart Lung 1993 Nov-Dec;22(6):509-15.
DNA-protein cross-links and sister chromatid exchange frequencies in lymphocytes and hydroxyethyl mercapturic acid in urine of ethylene oxide-exposed hospital workers. Popp W, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994; 66(5):325-32
The role and use of support personnel. Elliott D. **Int Nurs Rev** 1995 Mar-Apr;42(2):56-60, 64
The impact of perceived medical dominance on the workplace satisfaction of Australian and British nurses. Adamson BJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Jan;21(1):172-83 (39 ref.)
A chemical hygiene plan for allied health sciences academic and research laboratories. Linde MK. **J Allied Health** 1995 Spring;24(2):137-45
Distance consultation: concepts, components, and collaboration. Sumsion TH, et al. **J Allied Health** 1994 Fall; 23(4):341-8
Prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis B and C among fire department personnel prior to implementation of a hepatitis B vaccination program [letter] Spitters C, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jun;37(6):663-4
AIDS knowledge, occupational precautions, and public education activities among law enforcement officers and first responders. Gellert GA, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1994 Winter;15(4):460-9
Prevalence of HBV infection in health care personnel [letter] Zuberi BF. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1995 Mar;45(3):81
Human rights and health: a perspective from the developing world. Kandela P. **Med War** 1995 Apr-Jun;11(2):105-9
Give patients a choice [letter] Geiser RW Jr. **Radiol Technol** 1995 Jan-Feb;66(3):158
Pre-hospital cardiac arrest: room for improvement. Hodgetts TJ, et al. **Resuscitation** 1995 Feb;29(1):47-54
Failure of ambulance crew to initiate cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Weston CF, et al. **Resuscitation** 1995 Feb; 29(1):41-6
The baby friendly hospital initiative: involvement of health personnel [letter] Chandrashekar S, et al. **Trop Doct** 1994 Oct;24(4):187
[The accidental parenteral transmission of HCV to a health professional (letter)] Esteve M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jul 9;103(6):236-7 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Readying occupational therapy assistant students for level II fieldwork: beyond academics to personal behaviors and attitudes. Sands M. **Am J Occup Ther** 1995 Feb;49(2):150-2
Pan-American Association of eye banks training program [letter] Farge EJ, et al. **Cornea** 1995 Mar;14(2):223-4
Training recommendations for autotransfusion unit operators. **Health Devices** 1995 Apr;24(4):162
Actual and desired computer literacy among allied health students. Agho AO, et al. **J Allied Health** 1995 Spring; 24(2):117-26
Desired competencies of doctorally prepared allied health faculty. Elder OC Jr, et al. **J Allied Health** 1995 Spring; 24(2):109-16
Position on allied health professions education and funding. Elwood TW. **J Allied Health** 1995 Spring;24(2):127-35
A national survey of admissions criteria and processes in selected allied health professions. Scott AH, et al. **J Allied Health** 1995 Spring;24(2):95-107 (32 ref.)
Teaching stress management skills to occupational and environmental health physicians and practitioners. A graduate-level practicum. Kushnir T, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Dec;36(12):1335-40

ALLIED HEALTH PERSONNEL

Training for the use of the laryngeal mask in emergency and resuscitation situations. Dickinson M, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 Oct;28(2):111–3

A training project for disability prevention in Malawi. Blair E. **World Health Forum** 1994;15(4):408–11

HISTORY

Allied health personnel in cancer detection. Utilization of proctosigmoidoscopic technicians in detecting abnormalities of the lower bowel. 1974 [classical article] Gilbert FI Jr, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1995 Jun;54(6):620–1

Screening of chest roentgenograms by a radiological assistant. 1971 [classical article] Rigler RG, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1995 Jun;54(6):618–9

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Impediments to progress in health care workforce policy: license and practice laws. Safriet BJ. **Inquiry** 1994 Fall; 31(3):310–7

Busy legislative session ends on quiet note. Light LL, et al. **Pa Med** 1995 Jan;98(1):16–9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[An analysis of user satisfaction and of productivity in a primary care model with the participation of physicians and technicians] Pérez-Cuevas R, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1994 Sep–Oct;36(5):492–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Stress levels in EMS personnel: a longitudinal study with work-schedule modification. Cydulka RK, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 May–Jun;1(3):240–6

A prospective comparison of paramedic judgment and the trauma triage rule in the prehospital setting. Fries GR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;24(5):885–9

Intrinsic and extrinsic predictors of work satisfaction in ambulatory care and hospital settings. Akroyd D, et al. **J Allied Health** 1994 Summer;23(3):155–64

Reliability and validity of measures used to elicit health expectations, values, tradeoffs and intentions to be immunized for hepatitis B. O'Connor AM, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Feb;48(2):255–62

The impact of disaster support work. Hodgkinson PE, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Oct;7(4):587–600

STANDARDS

Guide for supervision of occupational therapy personnel. American Occupational Therapy Association. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Nov–Dec;48(11):1045–6

Title and role changes for certified occupational therapy assistants require redefinition by AOTA and states [letter] Hirama H. **Am J Occup Ther** 1995 May;49(5):473

A report on the use of technician ophthalmoscopy combined with the use of the Canon non-mydriatic camera in screening for diabetic retinopathy in the community. Jacob J, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 May;12(5):419–25

Drug availability and its utilization in Anganwadis. Bhatia V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Aug;31(8):985–8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The demographic and employment characteristics of home care aides: a comparison with nursing home aides, hospital aides, and other workers. Crown WH, et al. **Gerontologist** 1995 Apr;35(2):162–70

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Rural and urban differences in employment and vacancies in ten allied health professions. Morris LV, et al. **J Allied Health** 1994 Summer;23(3):143–53

TRENDS

Turf battles. Gray BB. **Ala Med** 1994 Mar;63(9):29–30

Allied health professional manpower in Louisiana. Hoffman E. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 Jan;147(1):22–33

UTILIZATION

Keep the story alive. Gordon S, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1995 May; 95(5):20–2

Screening for breast cancer. Technicians could be trained to interpret screening mammograms [letter; comment] Robertson M. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):1003. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):203–4.

Replacing residents with midlevel practitioners: a New York City–area analysis. Green BA, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1995 Summer;14(2):192–8

Perceived functions and usefulness of health service support workers. Chang AM. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Jan;21(1):64–74

New linkages for tuberculosis prevention and control in New York City: innovative use of non-traditional providers to enhance completion of therapy. Klein SJ, et al. **J Community Health** 1995 Feb;20(1):5–13

The use of unlicensed assistive personnel. When to support, oppose, or be neutral. Cronenwett LR. **J Nurs Adm** 1995 Jun;25(6):11–2

The clinical technician as a member of the patient-focused healthcare delivery team. Kostovich CT, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Dec;24(12):32–8

Uptake of breast screening by Asian women [letter; comment] Bhopal R. **J Public Health Med** 1995 Mar;17(1):118; discussion 118–9. Comment on: J Public Health Med 1994 Jun;16(2):179–85.

ALLIGATORS AND CROCODILES

Giant cell enteritis in young crocodiles [published erratum appears in Aust Vet J 1994 Nov;71(11):390] Ladds PW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Sep;71(9):300–1

Crocodile bites and traditional beliefs in Korogwe District, Tanzania. Scott R, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 24–31; 309(6970):1691–2

Complete amino acid sequence of crocodile growth hormone. Noso T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;98(3):244–52

Reestablishment of male sexual function and appearance 23 years after alligator induced traumatic orchiectomy and penile lacerations. Katlowitz NM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun; 153(6):1929–30

Diseases in young farmed crocodiles in Irian Jaya. Ladds PW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 4;136(5):121–4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The topography of the thoracic and abdominal organs of the Nile crocodile (Crocodylus niloticus). Van der Merwe NJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1993 Sep;60(3):219–22

BLOOD

Crocodiles help to develop artificial blood [news] Dyer O. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):211

Insulin-like growth factor-I in the plasma of two reptiles: assay development and validations. Crain DA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;98(1):26–34

EMBRYOLOGY

DiI analysis of cell migration during müllerian duct regression. Austin HB. **Dev Biol** 1995 May;169(1):29–36

GENETICS

The karyotype of Alligator mississippiensis, and chromosomal mapping of the ZFY/X homologue, Zfc. Valleley EM, et al. **Chromosoma** 1994 Dec;103(7):502–7

PCR assays of variable nucleotide sites for identification of conservation units. Amato G, et al. **EXS** 1994;69:215–26

Generic affinities among crocodilians as revealed by DNA fingerprinting with a Bkm-derived probe. Aggarwal RK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10601–5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ontogeny and regional distribution of hormone-producing cells in the embryonic pancreas of Alligator mississippiensis. Jackintell LA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 May;94(2):244–60

METABOLISM

Developmental abnormalities of the gonad and abnormal sex hormone concentrations in juvenile alligators from contaminated and control lakes in Florida. Guillette LJ Jr, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Aug;102(8):680–8

Extended production of the müllerian duct regressor in the American alligator. Austin HB. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;96(1):122–8

Ontogeny and regional distribution of hormone-producing cells in the embryonic pancreas of Alligator mississippiensis. Jackintell LA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 May;94(2):244–60

Purification and primary structure of galanin from the alligator stomach. Wang Y, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(4):603–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbiological evaluation of dressing procedures for crocodile carcases in Queensland. Rickard MW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 May;72(5):172–6

Hepatitis in farmed hatchling Nile crocodiles (Crocodylus niloticus) due to chlamydial infection. Huchzermeyer FW, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Mar;65(1):20–2

PHYSIOLOGY

The crocodilian heart and central hemodynamics. Nilsson S. **Cardioscience** 1994 Sep;5(3):163–6 (18 ref.)

Chromosomal and temperature-dependent sex determination: the search for a conserved mechanism. Coriat AM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1994 Sep 15;270(1):112–6

ALLIUM

Allium vegetable consumption, garlic supplement intake, and female breast carcinoma incidence. Dorant E, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995;33(2):163–70

Dose-dependent inhibition of glutathione S-transferase placental form-positive hepatocellular foci induction in the rat by methyl propyl disulfide and propylene sulfide from garlic and onions. Matsuda T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Nov 11;86(2):229–34

A prospective cohort study on Allium vegetable consumption, garlic supplement use, and the risk of lung carcinoma in The Netherlands. Dorant E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1;54(23):6148–53

Enrichment of selenium in allium vegetables for cancer prevention. Ip C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep; 15(9):1881–5

Possible nutritional factors in induced pemphigus. Brenner S, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(4):337–9 (34 ref.)

Bronchial asthma, rhinoconjunctivitis, and contact dermatitis caused by onion. Valdivieso R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Nov;94(5):928–30

Enhancing effects of organosulfur compounds from garlic and onions on hepatocarcinogenesis in rats: association with increased cell proliferation and elevated ornithine decarboxylase activity. Takada N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Nov;85(11):1067–72

Antibacterial, antidermatophytic and antitoxigenic activities of onion (Allium cepa L.) oil. Zohri AN, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1995 May;150(2):167–72

Garlic breath [letter] [see comments] Chivers AW. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 4;136(5):132. Comment in: Vet Rec 1995 Feb 11;136(6):155.

CHEMISTRY

Further studies on new furostanol saponins from the bulbs of Allium macrostemon. Peng J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;42(10):2180–2

Antidiabetic and hypolipidemic effects of S-methyl cysteine sulfoxide isolated from Allium cepa Linn [published erratum appears in Indian J Biochem Biophys 1995 Apr;32(2):111] Kumari K, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb;32(1):49–54

The oligosaccharide units of the xyloglucans in the cell walls of bulbs of onion, garlic and their hybrid. Ohsumi C, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1994 Sep;35(6):963–7

Novel furostanol glycosides from Allium macrostemon. Peng J, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Feb;61(1):58–61

[The onion—an unjustly ignored medicinal plant] Koch HP. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1994 Dec;23(6):333–9 (52 ref.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Reorganization and condensation of chromatin in mitotic prophase nuclei of Allium cepa. Hao S, et al. **Chromosoma** 1994 Oct;103(6):432–40

DRUG EFFECTS

Screening of toxicity and genotoxicity in wastewater by the use of the Allium test. Nielsen MH, et al. **Hereditas** 1994; 121(3):249–54

Effect of ethylene on selective ribosomal cistron regulation in quiescent and senescent onion leaf base tissue. Karagiannis CS, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Aug; 75(2):141–9

The improved Allium/Vicia root tip micronucleus assay for clastogenicity of environmental pollutants. Ma TH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Apr;334(2):185–95

GENETICS

rDNA site number polymorphism and NOR inactivation in natural populations of Allium schoenoprasum. Garrido MA, et al. **Genetica** 1994;94(1):67–71

Allodiploid nature of Allium wakegi Araki revealed by genomic in situ hybridization and localization of 5S and 18S rDNAs. Hizume M. **Jpn J Genet** 1994 Aug; 69(4):407–15

[42K protein of shallot X virus is expressed in infected Allium species plants] Arshava NV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1995 Jan–Feb;29(1):192–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Intraspecific metabolic diversity among strains of Burkholderia cepacia isolated from decayed onions, soils, and the clinical environment. Yohalem DS, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994;65(2):111–31

ALLIUM SATIVUM see **GARLIC**

ALLNORTOXIFERINE see **ALCURONIUM**

ALLOANTIBODIES see **ISOANTIBODIES**

ALLOANTIGENS see **ISOANTIGENS**

ALLOCEBUS see **CHEIROGALEIDAE**

ALLOGRAFT see **TRANSPLANTATION, HOMOLOGOUS**

ALLOGRAFT DRESSINGS see **BIOLOGICAL DRESSINGS**

ALLOLEVIVIRUS

ENZYMOLOGY

A study on the function of the glycine residue in the YGDD motif of the RNA-dependent RNA polymerase beta-subunit from RNA coliphage Q beta 1. Inokuchi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;116(6):1275–80

GENETICS

Viral Q beta RNA as a high expression vector for mRNA translation in a cell-free system. Katanaev VL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 6;359(1):89–92

Secondary structure model for the last two domains of single-stranded RNA phage Q beta. Beekwilder MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 14;247(5):903–17

A complete plasmid-based complementation system for RNA coliphage Q beta: three proteins of bacteriophages Q beta (group III) and SP (group IV) can be interchanged. Priano C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 2;249(2):283–97

Identification of recognition elements on bacteriophage Q beta minus strand RNA that are essential for template activity with Q beta replicase. Schuppli D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 11;243(5):811–5

Stability of replicative form and fitness among RNA variants transcribed by Qbeta replicase. Davis BK. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Apr 22;260(1357):39–43

ALLOMYCES see **MASTIGOMYCOTINA**

ALLOPURINOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Re: Multiagent pharmacotherapy to enhance skin flap survival: lack of additive effect of nitroglycerin and allopurinol [letter; comment] Klein MB, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Dec;33(6):683–4. Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1994 Jul;33(1):52–6.

Protective effect of combined allopurinol and verapamil given at reperfusion in severe renal ischemia. Lopez-Neblina F, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1995 Jan-Feb; 8(1):57–63

Educational program to improve the dosage prescribing of allopurinol. Peterson GM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jan 16; 162(2):74–7

The pharmacokinetics of injectable allopurinol in newborns with the hypoplastic left heart syndrome. McGaurn SP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 1):820–3

Allopurinol dose is important for attenuation of liver dysfunction after normothermic ischemia: correlation between bile flow and liver enzymes in circulation. Karwinski W, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1994;194(5):321–7

[Effects of allopurinol on renal damage following renal ischemia] Sameshima T, et al. **Masui** 1995 Mar 3; 44(3):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute tumor lysis syndrome and alkali therapy [letter; comment] Avilés A. **Am J Med** 1995 Apr;98(4):417–8. Comment on: Am J Med 1993 Feb;94(2):133–9.

Acute tumor lysis syndrome and alkali therapy [letter; comment] Koduri PR. **Am J Med** 1995 Apr;98(4):417; discussion 418. Comment on: Am J Med 1993 Feb;94(2):133–9.

Allopurinol-induced toxic pustuloderma [letter; comment] Boffa MJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Sep;131(3):447. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1993 Jan;128(1):95–8.

Allopurinol and enalapril. Drug induced anaphylactic coronary spasm and acute myocardial infarction [letter] Ahmad S. **Chest** 1995 Aug;108(2):586

Granulomatous interstitial nephritis secondary to allopurinol treatment [letter] Parra E, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 May; 43(5):350

Toxic epidermal necrolysis in a patient suffering from acquired immune deficiency syndrome [letter] Alfandari S, et al. **Infection** 1994 Sep-Oct;22(5):365

Allopurinol hypersensitivity syndrome revisited. Elasy T, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Apr;162(4):360–1

[Acute liver disease during treatment with pipobroman and allopurinol (letter)] Paitel JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Mar 4;24(9):460 **(Fre)**

[Allopurinol hypersensitivity. A possible cause of hepatitis and mucocutaneous eruptions in a patient undergoing antitubercular treatment] Urban T, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995;12(3):314–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Granuloma anulare disseminatum as a rare side effect of allopurinol] Becker D, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 May; 46(5):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Compatibility of allopurinol sodium with selected drugs during simulated Y-site administration. Trissel LA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jul 15;51(14):1792–9

Improvement of some pharmaceutical properties of drugs by cyclodextrin complexation. I. Allopurinol. Ammar HO, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Jan;50(1):49–51

DIAGNOSTIC USE

the allopurinol test in patients with Rett syndrome. Pineda M, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(3):577–80

METABOLISM

In vitro and in vivo study on the conversion of allopurinol and pyrazinamide. Nasako Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 370:43–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Renal clearances of purine bases and oxypurinol during glucose infusion. Moriwaki Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:39–42

Interaction of allopurinol and hydrochlorothiazide during prolonged oral administration of both drugs in normal subjects. II. Kinetics of allopurinol, oxipurinol, and hydrochlorothiazide. de Vries JX, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Dec;72(12):1076–81

Lack of a pharmacokinetic interaction between oral famciclovir and allopurinol in healthy volunteers. Fowles SE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(4):355–9

Moment analysis of hepatic local disposition of allopurinol and oxipurinol: metabolism kinetics from allopurinol to oxipurinol in the rat isolated perfused liver. Yasui H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;46(6):524–7

The pharmacokinetics of injectable allopurinol in newborns with the hypoplastic left heart syndrome. McGaurn SP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 1):820–3

PHARMACOLOGY

Proposed toxic oxidant inhibitors fail to reduce brain edema. Judy KD, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:89–93

Quantitative determination of Trypanosoma cruzi growth inside host cells in vitro and effect of allopurinol. Aoki T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:499–502

Renal clearances of purine bases and oxypurinol during glucose infusion. Moriwaki Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:39–42

Effect of allopurinol on the xanthinuria in a patient with molybdenum cofactor deficiency. van Gennip AH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:375–8

Influence of allopurinol and two diets on 24-hour urinary excretions of uric acid, xanthine, and ammonia by healthy dogs. Bartges JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 May; 56(5):595–9

Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide, allopurinol, 21-aminosteroid U-74389G, and manganese chloride on low-flow ischemia and reperfusion of the large colon in horses. Moore RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 May;56(5):671–87

A rat transverse rectus abdominis musculocutaneous flap model: effects of pharmacological manipulation. Clugston PA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Feb;34(2):154–61

Suppressors of oxygen metabolites fail to reduce vein graft intimal hyperplasia. Gates JD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Sep; 130(9):976–80

Modifications to the rate of wound contraction by allopurinol. Teo TC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Jun; 48(4):198–202

Effect of allopurinol on uric acid levels and brain cell membrane Na+,K(+)-ATPase activity during hypoxia in newborn piglets. Marro PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 4; 650(1):9–15

Uric acid synthesis by rat liver supernatants from purine bases, nucleosides and nucleotides. Effect of allopurinol. Bleisch S, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1994 Dec;12(4):237–45

Interaction of allopurinol and hydrochlorothiazide during prolonged oral administration of both drugs in normal subjects. I. Uric acid kinetics. Löffler W, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Dec;72(12):1071–5

Effect of allopurinol, folinic acid, SOD and cyclosporine A on ischemic liver regeneration. Portugal V, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1995;27(2):69–76

The effect of allopurinol on the liver ultrastructure, reduced glutathione and lipid peroxide levels during liver ischemia in guinea pigs. Durmuş O, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 25(4):781–6

Oxypurine metabolism of xanthine oxidase-deficient hepatoma-derived cell line HuH-7. Effect of exogenous purines and allopurinol. Yamamoto T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Aug;26(8):389–91

Effects of allopurinol on in vivo suppression of arthritis in mice and ex vivo modulation of phagocytic production of oxygen radicals in whole human blood. Miesel R, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Dec;18(6):597–612

Free radical scavenging and antioxidant activity of allopurinol and oxypurinol in experimental lens-induced uveitis. Augustin AJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Oct;35(11):3897–904

Improvement of cardiac function by allopurinol in patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Castelli P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;25(1):119–25

Allopurinol: kinetics, inhibition of xanthine oxidase activity, and protective effect in ischemic-reperfused canine heart as studied by cardiac microdialysis. Kuzmin AI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;25(4):564–71

Allopurinol plus standard resuscitation preserves hepatic blood flow and function following hemorrhagic shock. Flynn WJ Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Dec;37(6):956–61

The inhibitory effects of allopurinol on the production and cytotoxicity of tumor necrosis factor. Oláh T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 350(1):96–9

Allopurinol protects against manganese-induced oxidative stress in the striatum and in the brainstem of the rat. Desole MS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 9;192(2):73–6

Effects of allopurinol on 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP)-induced neurochemical changes in the striatum and in the brainstem of the rat. Miele M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 9;183(3):155–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Does low-dose allopurinol, with azathioprine, cyclosporin and prednisolone, improve renal transplant immunosuppression? Chocair PR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:205–8

Effect of hypouricemic agents on serum carbohydrate-deficient transferrin in gouty patients. Kaneko K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:27–30

The influence of allopurinol on renal deterioration in familial nepropathy associated with hyperuricemia (FNAH). The Spanish Group for the Study of FNAH. Miranda ME. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:61–4

Inhibitory effect of allopurinol on adjuvant arthritis in rats. Melli M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Aug;42(1-2):56–9

Renal hypouricemia: prevention of exercise-induced acute renal failure and a review of the literature. Yeun JY, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jun;25(6):937–46 (75 ref.)

Multiagent pharmacotherapy to enhance skin flap survival: lack of additive effect of nitroglycerin and allopurinol [see comments] Price MA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jul; 33(1):52–6. Comment in: Ann Plast Surg 1994 Dec;33(6):683–4.

1988: Clastogenic factor in ischemia-reperfusion injury during open-heart surgery: protective effect of allopurinol. Updated in 1995. Emerit I, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):736–7

Pretreatment with antioxidants and allopurinol diminishes cardiac onset events in coronary artery bypass grafting. Sisto T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1519–23

Is allopurinol beneficial in the prevention of renal ischaemia-reperfusion injury in the rat?: evaluation by near-infrared spectroscopy. Vaughan DL, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Mar;88(3):359–64

New uses for allopurinol. Day RO, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Sep; 48(3):339–44 (27 ref.)

Is one year follow-up justified in kala-azar post-treatment? Nyakundi PM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jul;71(7):453–9

Influence of low dose allopurinol on ischaemia—reperfusion injury during abdominal aortic surgery. Smeets HJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;9(2):162–9

Ascorbate preserves gastric mucosal metabolism and microcirculation after hemorrhagic shock and retransfusion in rats. Ekman T, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1995;27(1):39–48

The 'stone clinic effect': myth or reality? Hofbauer J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(4):309–13

Reduction of reperfusion injury of human myocardium by allopurinol: a clinical study. Gimpel JA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Aug;19(2):251–5

Treatment of recurrent cutaneous Leishmaniasis. Momeni AZ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Feb;34(2):129–33

Development of metaphylaxis in calcium urolithiasis: a restriction of conventional drug therapy. Kočvara R, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(3):269–75

Treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis with allopurinol. Barzilai A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Mar;32(3):518

The prevalence and prophylaxis of gout in England. Harris CM, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Sep;48(9):1153–8

Allopurinol improves myocardial reperfusion injury in a xanthine oxidase-free model. Hopson SB, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Jul;87(7):480–4

Allopurinol reduces the severity of peritoneal adhesions in mice. Rijhwani A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Apr; 30(4):533–7

Efficacy of recombinant human manganese superoxide dismutase compared to allopurinol in protection of ischemic skeletal muscle against "no-reflow". O'Farrell D, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1995 May;11(3):207–14

Protective effects of nifedipine and allopurinol on high energy shock wave induced acute changes of renal function. Li B, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):596–8

Rapid cytoreduction in childhood leukemic hyperleukocytosis by conservative therapy. Basade M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Sep;25(3):204–7

Prevention of recurrent calcium stones: diet versus drugs. Jaeger P. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1994;20(6):410–3 (34 ref.)

Allopurinol fails to protect against gentamicin-induced renal damage in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Smyth BJ, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(4):468–72

Microsurgical evaluation of experimental pancreatitis after allopurinol: a secretory serological and morphological study. Brunelli A. **Pancreas** 1995 Jul;11(1):55–62

[Allopurinol (comment)] Krause HH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Feb 17;120(7):235. Comment on: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1994 Jul 29;119(30):1045–6. **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of allopurinol for prevention of myocardial reperfusion injury in open heart surgery] Yamazaki I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;43(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The correction of hyperuricemia in patients with different forms of nephrolithiasis using allopurinol and Allomaron] Darenkov AF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep-Oct; (5):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic human Chagas disease with itraconazole and allopurinol. Preliminary report] Apt W, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Apr;122(4):420–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ALLOSTERIC REGULATION

Mutations in paired alpha-helices at the subunit interface of glycogen phosphorylase alter homotropic and heterotropic cooperativity. Buchbinder JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 16;34(19):6423–32

Allosteric linkages between beta-site covalent transformations and alpha-site activation and deactivation

ALLOSTERIC REGULATION

in the tryptophan synthase bienzyme complex. Leja CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 16;34(19):6552–61

Restoring allosterism with compensatory mutations in hemoglobin. Kim HW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11547–51

ALLOTYPES, IMMUNOGLOBULIN see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN ALLOTYPES**

ALLOTYPES, IMMUNOGLOBULIN GM see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN GM ALLOTYPES**

ALLOTYPIC ANTIBODIES see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN ALLOTYPES**

ALLOWING TO DIE see **EUTHANASIA, PASSIVE**

ALLOXAN

Effect of ferritin on lambda DNA strand breaks in the reaction system of alloxan plus NADPH–cytochrome P450 reductase: ferritin's role in diabetogenic action of alloxan. Sakurai K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Feb;18(2):262–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protective mechanism of glucose against alloxan-induced pancreatic beta-cell damage. Park BH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 May 5;210(1):1–6

Protection against alloxan-induced diabetes by various dialkyldithiocarbamates. Masukawa T, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Jan 15;51(1):29–31

BLOOD

Blood levels of alloxan in children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Mrozikiewicz A, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1994 Dec;31(4):236–7

METABOLISM

Generation of alloxan radical in rat islet cells: participation of NADPH: cytochrome P-450 reductase. Sakurai K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Nov;17(11):1451–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Insulin and insulin-like growth factor I in coho salmon Oncorhynchus kisutch injected with streptozotocin. Plisetskaya EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1408–12

Effects of alloxan on electric activity of mouse pancreatic B cells in vitro. Shen XM, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1994 Sep;15(5):439–42

Streptozotocin and alloxan are comparable agents in the diabetic model of impaired wound healing. Covington DS, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1993;23(2):47–53

Insulinoma cells in culture show pronounced sensitivity to alloxan-induced oxidative stress. Zhang H, et al.
Diabetologia 1995 Jun;38(6):635–41

The diabetogenic agent alloxan increases K+ permeability by a mechanism involving activation of ATP-sensitive K(+)-channels in mouse pancreatic beta-cells. Carroll PB, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Nov 23;140(2):127–36

Effect of alloxan on the endocrine function of human fetal islet-like cell clusters--an in vitro study. Agren UM, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Mar;10(2):131–6

TOXICITY

Long-term effects of alloxan in mice. Ahrén B, et al.
Int J Pancreatol 1995 Apr;17(2):197–201

ALLOXAN DIABETES see **DIABETES MELLITUS, EXPERIMENTAL**

ALLOXANTHINE see **OXYPURINOL**

ALLOYS

Self-expanding nitinol stents in canine vertebral arteries: hemodynamics and tissue response. Wakhloo AK, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1995 May;16(5):1043–51

Self-expandable and highly flexible nitinol stent: immediate and long-term results in dogs. Grenadier E, et al.
Am Heart J 1994 Nov;128(5):870–8

Use of preformed nitinol snare to improve transcatheter coil delivery in occlusion of patent ductus arteriosus. Sommer RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 15;74(8):836–9

Use of endovascular stents for acute aortic dissection: an experimental study. Marty-Ané C, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):434–42

Thermosensitive stent (Memotherm) for the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Gottfried HW, et al.
Arch Esp Urol 1994 Nov;47(9):933–43; discussion 943–6 (25 ref.)

New surface-hardened, low-modulus, corrosion-resistant Ti-13Nb-13Zr alloy for total hip arthroplasty. Davidson JA, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994;4(3):231–43

Experimental study on the occlusion of arterial blood flow by the implantation of nitinol alloy stents. Huang J, et al.
Chin Med J (Engl) 1994 Jul;107(7):512–4

Titanium nitride ceramic film against polyethylene. A 48 million cycle wear test. Pappas MJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Aug;(317):64–70

CT scans through metal scanning technique versus hardware composition. Haramati N, et al.
Comput Med Imaging Graph 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):429–34

Metal stents for malignant biliary obstruction. Laméris JS, et al. **Dig Dis** 1994 May–Jun;12(3):161–9 (34 ref.)

Shape memory alloy catheter system for peroral pancreatoscopy using an ultrathin-caliber endoscope [see comments] Mizuno S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Oct; 26(8):676–80. Comment in: Endoscopy 1994 Oct;26(8):705–6.

Expandable esophageal stents: initial experience with a new nitinol stent. Raijman I, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):614–21

Ferromagnetic high-permeability alloy alone can provide sufficient low-frequency and eddy-current shieldings for biomagnetic measurements. Okada YC, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1994 Jul;41(7):688–97

Isolation and characterization of metallic wear debris from a dynamic intervertebral disc prosthesis. Schmiedberg SK, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Nov;28(11):1277–88

Cranial bone apposition and ingrowth in a porous nickel–titanium implant. Simske SJ, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1995 Apr;29(4):527–33

Bone-bonding behavior of titanium alloy evaluated mechanically with detaching failure load. Takatsuka K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Feb;29(2):157–63

Influence of discharge power level on the properties of hydroxyapatite films deposited on Ti6A14V with RF magnetron sputtering. van Dijk K, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1995 Feb;29(2):269–76

Use of TiNiCo shape-memory clamps in the surgical treatment of mandibular fractures. Drugacz J, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1995 Jun;53(6):665–71; discussion 672

Nitinol snare for removal of abscess debris. Dixon GD.
J Vasc Interv Radiol 1994 Jul–Aug;5(4):647–8

Nitinol prostheses for the treatment of inoperable malignant esophageal obstruction. Wagner HJ, et al.
J Vasc Interv Radiol 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):899–904

An evaluation of nitinol and stainless steel files used by dental students during a laboratory proficiency exam. Himel VT, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1995 Feb;79(2):232–7

Clinical aid in placing brass wires to treat ectopically erupting permanent first molars. Huang WJ, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):122–3

Malignant duodenal stenosis: palliation with peroral implantation of a self-expanding nitinol stent. Strecker EP, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Aug;196(2):349–51

Nitinol urethral stents: long-term results in dogs. Latal D, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(5):295–300

A new self-expansive intraurethral stent using shape memory alloy: a preliminary report of its availability. Mori K, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jan;45(1):165–70

[An epidemiologic study on pulmonary fibrosis caused by hard alloy dust] Zou S, et al.
Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1995 Mar;29(2):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A new titanium-carbon finger joint implant. Apropos of 15 initial cases] Moutet F, et al.
Ann Chir Main Memb Super 1994;13(5):345–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[First clinical experience with a new nitinol stent in the biliary system] Friedrich JM, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1995 May;162(5):429–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial experiences with the Memotherm Stent in treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia] Gottfried HW, et al.
Urologe A 1995 Mar;34(2):110–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study of an intratracheal stent made of shape memory alloy] Yoshimura M, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Nov;42(11):2054–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiologic endovascular prosthesis of the renal arteries in patients with renovascular hypertension] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Mar–Apr;(2):45–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

In vitro corrosion behaviour of MA 956 superalloy. Escudero ML, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Nov;15(14):1175–80

Allergic contact dermatitis due to mercury in a wedding ring and a cosmetic. Kawai K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Nov;31(5):330–1

[Electro- and electronic refuse from the toxicologic viewpoint] Lohs K. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Nov; 88(11):931–5 **(Ger)**

[Use of x-ray microanalysis and scanning electron microscopy to determine reactivity to the Weller endoprosthesis by body parts] Toborek J, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1995;60(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chronic bronchitis in workers producing iron–manganese alloys] Misiewicz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Apr; 47(7–8):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Non-extractive spectrophotometric determination of vanadium(v) in alloys and environmental, biological and soil samples using 5,7-dibromo-8-hydroxyquinoline. Ahmed MJ, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Jul;120(7):2019–23

CHEMISTRY

Use of antimony (V) arsenosilicate beads for estimation of iron content of ayurvedic and allopathic preparations. Varshney KG, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 38(3):197–201

Histological assessment of sintered metal–fibre–web materials. Jansen JA, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1994 Jul; 9(1):30–54

Nitric acid passivation of Ti6Al4V reduces thickness of surface oxide layer and increases trace element release. Callen BW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Mar; 29(3):279–90

Effect of carbon content on the resistance to localized corrosion of as-cast cobalt-based alloys in an aqueous chloride solution. Montero-Ocampo C, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1995 Apr;29(4):441–53

Extraction of second phases from magnesium and aluminum alloys for analytical electron microscopy. Carpenter GJ, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Aug 1;28(5):422–6

Spectral editing in MAS NMR of aprotic solids. 31P–113Cd cross-polarization and heteronuclear double-quantum filtering studies in II–IV–V2 semiconductor alloys. Franke D, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1993 Mar; 1(6):297–306

STANDARDS

Development of a titanium alloy suitable for an optimized coating with hydroxyapatite. Breme J, et al.
Biomaterials 1995 Feb;16(3):239–44

TOXICITY

Cobalt bioavailability from hard metal particles. Further evidence that cobalt alone is not responsible for the toxicity of hard metal particles. Lison D, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994; 68(8):528–31

Intraarticular carcinogenesis bioassays of CoCrMo and TiAlV alloys in rats. Lewis CG, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Feb;10(1):75–82

Lung toxicity of hard metal particles and production of interleukin-1, tumor necrosis factor-alpha, fibronectin, and cystatin-c by lung phagocytes. Huaux F, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1995 May;132(1):53–62

ALLYL COMPOUNDS

Doubly allylic hydroperoxide formed in the reaction between sterol 5,7-dienes and singlet oxygen. Albro PW, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 1994 Oct;60(4):310–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pemphigus and dietary factors. In vitro acantholysis by allyl compounds of the genus Allium. Brenner S, et al.
Dermatology 1995;190(3):197–202

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Efficient preparation of allyl 2,3,6,2',3',6'-hexa-O-benzyl-beta-lactoside and its use as a glycosyl acceptor for chain extension at O-4'. Dasgupta F, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Nov 1;264(1):155–60

METABOLISM

DNA adducts of allyl compounds, enals and unsaturated ketones. Significance for mutagenicity and carcinogenicity. Eder E, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):443–7

Metabolism of allylbenzene 2',3'-oxide and estragole 2',3'-oxide in the isolated perfused rat liver. Luo G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):588–96

PHARMACOKINETICS

Novel carbamate metabolites of mofegiline, a primary amine monoamine oxidase B inhibitor, in dogs and humans. Dow J, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):738–49

PHARMACOLOGY

Kinetics and metabolism of p-tyramine during monoamine oxidase inhibition by mofegiline. Huebert ND, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 1994 Nov;56(5):537–42

Pharmacodynamics of MDL 72974A: absence of effect on the pressor response to oral tyramine. Hinze C, et al.
J Neural Transm Suppl 1994;41:371–5

Effect of diallyl trisulfide on the activation of T cell and macrophage-mediated cytotoxicity. Feng ZH, et al.
J Tongji Med Univ 1994;14(3):142–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Haloallylamine inhibitors of MAO and SSAO and their therapeutic potential. Palfreyman MG, et al.
J Neural Transm Suppl 1994;41:407–14

TOXICITY

Cytotoxicity of 1,3-dichloropropene and cellular phospholipid peroxidation in isolated rat hepatocytes, and its prevention by alpha-tocopherol. Suzuki T, et al.
Biol Pharm Bull 1994 Oct;17(10):1351–4

Effects of a heterogeneous set of xenobiotics on RNA synthesis of yeast cells. Cascorbi I, et al.

Ecotoxicol Environ Safety 1995 Apr;30(3):252–8
DNA adducts of allyl compounds, enals and unsaturated ketones. Significance for mutagenicity and carcinogenicity. Eder E, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):443–7

ALLYLAMINE

Ethanol ingestion on allylamine-induced experimental subendocardial fibrosis. Kato K, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):233–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of naftifine and terbinafine, two allylamine antifungal drugs, on selected functions of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Vago T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Nov;38(11):2605–11
Antidermatophytic activity of allylamine derivatives. Venugopal PV, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 37(4):381–8
Naftifine versus miconazole/hydrocortisone in inflammatory dermatophyte infections. Nada M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Aug;33(8):570–2
Disk diffusion susceptibility testing of dermatophytes with allylamines. Venugopal PV, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Oct; 33(10):730–2
Cases of fatal intoxication with Ketogan. Steentoft A, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1994 Jul–Sep;34(3):181–5
A multiple-dose, double-blind comparison of intramuscularly and orally administered ketorolac tromethamine and Ketogan in patients with pain following orthopaedic surgery. Gebuhr PH, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1994 Jul–Aug; 22(4):202–17

CHEMISTRY

Mechanism of reaction of allylamine with the quinoprotein methylamine dehydrogenase. Davidson VL, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 1;308 (Pt 2):487–92
Water-soluble poly(acrylamide-allylamine) derivatives of saccharides for protein–saccharide binding studies. Klein J, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1995 Feb;12(1):51–4

TOXICITY

Growth-related signaling as a target of toxic insult in vascular smooth muscle cells: implications in atherogenesis. Ramos KS, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 7;57(7):627–35 (78 ref.)

ALLYLESTRENOL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The preventive effect of indeloxazine hydrochloride to the sexual dysfunction caused by anti-androgenergic agent (allylestrenol)] Horita H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;86(5):1044–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of allylestrenol exposure during pregnancy on the activity of microsomal enzyme system (PSMO) of rat in the F1 and F2 generations. Karabélyos C, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1994;82(1):15–22
Effects of benzpyrene and allylestrenol administered during pregnancy on the sexual behaviour of castrated and hormone treated adult rats. Karabélyos C, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1994;82(2):175–80
Administration of benzpyrene and allylestrenol in fetal or neonatal periods of life: does it make difference in the microsomal activity? Karabélyos C, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1994;82(4):331–7
Benzpyrene treatment in adulthood increases the testosterone level in neonatally steroid(allylestrenol)-treated male rats. Pap E, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;25(8):1699–701
Effect of treatment with contraceptive steroids on the sexual behaviour of rats pretreated with benzpyrene or allylestrenol in fetal or neonatal age. Karabélyos C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Aug;26(8):371–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of gestanone and ethynyl estradiol on benign breast disease. Perdikaris AG, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1995;22(1):28–31

ALLYLGLYCINE

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of unilateral claustral lesion on intermittent light stimulation-induced convulsive response in D,L-allylglycine treated cats. Kudo T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jul;95(1):63–8

ALLYLISOPROPYLACETAMIDE

TOXICITY

STZ-induced diabetes in mice and heme pathway enzymes. Effect of allylisopropylacetamide and alpha-tocopherol. Polo CF, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Apr 14; 95(3):327–34

ALLYLNORMORPHINE see NALORPHINE

ALMITRINE

PHARMACOLOGY

Ventilatory responses to histotoxic chemostimulation in hypoxia adapted rats. Lagneaux D. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 360:265–7
Inhibition of basic fibroblast growth factor and vasculotropin biological activities on cultured cells by almitrine. Moukadiri H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 16; 1265(2–3):168–72
Decrease in cytosolic ATP/ADP ratio and activation of pyruvate kinase after in vitro addition of almitrine in hepatocytes isolated from fasted rats. Leverve XM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 15;224(3):967–74
70-kDa heat shock protein expression in cultured rat astrocytes after hypoxia: regulatory effect of almitrine. Copin JC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Jan;20(1):11–5
Modifications by chronic intermittent hypoxia and drug treatment on skeletal muscle metabolism. Pastoris O, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Feb;20(2):143–50

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Almitrine bismesylate treatment in chronic respiratory insufficiency] González Ruiz JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Dec;194(12):1007–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ALMITRINE BISMESYLATE see ALMITRINE

ALOE

Treatment of experimental frostbite with pentoxifylline and aloe vera cream. Miller MB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jun;121(6):678–80
Acemannan-containing wound dressing gel reduces radiation-induced skin reactions in C3H mice. Roberts DB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 15; 32(4):1047–52
Aloe vera, hydrocortisone, and sterol influence on wound tensile strength and anti-inflammation. Davis RH, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;84(12):614–21

CHEMISTRY

The complete amino acid sequence of a mannose-binding lectin from "Kidachi Aloe" (Aloe arborescens Miller var. natalensis Berger). Koike T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 5;214(1):163–70
Studies of aloe. V. Mechanism of cathartic effect. (4). Ishii Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 May;17(5):651–3
Geographical variation in the major compounds of Aloe ferox leaf exudate. van Wyk BE, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Jun;61(3):250–3

ALOE EMODIN see EMODIN

ALOPECIA

Female androgenetic alopecia: an update. Callan AW, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1995 May;36(2):51–5; quiz 56–7 (35 ref.)

BLOOD

Zinc status in patients with telogen defluvium [letter] Arnaud J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 May;75(3):248–9
Alterations in androgen conjugate levels in women and men with alopecia. Legro RS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Oct; 62(4):744–50

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Scarring alopecia following gold therapy [letter] Burrows NP, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Nov;74(6):486
Alopecia associated with fluconazole therapy. Pappas PG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Sep 1;123(5):354–7
Amiodarone and reversible alopecia [letter] Ahmad S. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 May 22;155(10):1106
Novel cycle changes in scalp hair are caused by etretinate therapy. Berth-Jones J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Mar; 132(3):367–75
Social and cultural dimensions of hair loss in women treated for breast cancer. Freedman TG. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Aug; 17(4):334–41
Protection against chemotherapy-induced alopecia by cyclosporin A in the newborn rat animal model. Hussein AM, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;190(3):192–6
Scalp hair loss caused by octreotide in a patient with acromegaly: a case report. Nakauchi Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Jun;42(3):385–9
Reversible alopecia after single-dose methotrexate treatment in a patient with ectopic pregnancy. Trout S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Oct;64(4):866–7
Drug-associated alopecia. Pillans PI, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Mar;34(3):149–58 (107 ref.)
Hair loss associated with lamivudine [letter] Fong IW. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1702
[Drug-induced alopecia: review of the literature] Llau ME, et al. **Therapie** 1995 Mar–Apr;50(2):145–50 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lithium-associated alopecia] Dorevitch A, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Sep;127(5–6):165–6, 215 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

COMPLICATIONS

Alopecia as a rare cutaneous manifestation of POEMS syndrome [letter] Amichai B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Aug;131(2):297–8
Familial young-adult-onset arteriosclerotic leukoencephalopathy with alopecia and lumbago without arterial hypertension. Fukutake T, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995; 35(2):69–79 (44 ref.)

CONGENITAL

Congenital absence of a patch of skin on the scalp [letter] Simon MW. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Dec;50(8):1653–4
Congenital focal alopecia [letter; comment] Andermann F, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):600. Comment on: Neurology 1994 May;44(5):969–71.
[Congenital atrichia with cysts] Delprat A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(11):802–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Alopecia: diagnosis and management. Nielson TA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 May 1;51(6):1513–22, 1527–8
A redefinition of male pattern baldness and its treatment implications. A position paper. Marritt E, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Feb;21(2):123–35
The measurement of hair density in the diagnosis and treatment of hair loss [letter] Rassman WR. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov;20(11):773

DRUG THERAPY

Follicular mycosis fungoides—augmentation by PUVA therapy [letter] Germing H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Mar;75(2):164–5
Minoxidil use in female alopecia. Wong WM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(7–8):890–1 (11 ref.)
Allergic contact dermatitis from minoxidil. Ebner H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 May;32(5):316–7
Concerns about medical treatment for androgenetic alopecia [letter; comment] Baral J. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Aug; 33(8):600–1. Comment on: Int J Dermatol 1993 Oct;32(10):701–6.
Managing scalp conditions. English J. **Practitioner** 1995 Jan; 239(1546):48–52, 54
[Pharmacological action of 101-B hair regeneration extract on skin and hair in experimental animals] Qian BC, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr; 14(4):227–9, 198 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Intermittent hair loss in a child with PIBI(D)S syndrome and trichothiodystrophy with defective DNA repair-xeroderma pigmentosum group D. Kleijer WJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15;52(2):227–30
Chronic alopecia. Trichotillomania. Clark J Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jun;131(6):720–1, 723–4
Case of the month: an unusual cause of baldness. Collie DA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jul;68(811):773–4
A prospective study of the prevalence of clear-cut endocrine disorders and polycystic ovaries in 350 patients presenting with hirsutism or androgenic alopecia. O'Driscoll JB, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Aug;41(2):231–6
Cicatricial alopecia occurring in two sisters from Ghana. Vaughan Jones SA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Nov; 19(6):500–2
Hair loss following typhoid fever: a forgotten phenomenon [letter] Haefeli WE, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar; 20(3):723–4
Postoperative alopecia: a case report and literature review. Boyer JD, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Nov;54(5):321–2
"Chignon alopecia": a distinctive type of nonmarginal traction alopecia. Trüeb RM. **Cutis** 1995 Mar;55(3):178–9
Essential syphilitic alopecia revisited. Cuozzo DW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 May;32(5 Pt 2):840–3
Evaluation of alopecia. Helm TN. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 15; 273(11):897–8
Alopecia: an unfavorable result of using a skin-stretching device [letter] Cohen M. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep; 96(3):747–8
Radiation-induced temporary epilation after a neuroradiologically guided embolization procedure. Huda W, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec;193(3):642–4
Rapid hair regrowth in refractory alopecia universalis associated with autoimmune disease following liver transplantation and tacrolimus (FK506) therapy. Rodriguez Rilo HL, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 May 15;59(9):1350–3
[Tufted folliculitis of the scalp] Secchi T, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(6–7):479–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Differential diagnosis of hair loss in women] Zaun H. **Gynakologe** 1994 Oct;27(5):309–13 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Androgenetic alopecia: an autosomal dominant disorder. Bergfeld WF. **Am J Med** 1995 Jan 16;98(1A):95S–98S (30 ref.)
Congenital generalized follicular hamartoma associated with alopecia and cystic fibrosis in three siblings. Mascaró JM Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Apr;131(4):454–8 (21 ref.)
Polycystic ovaries and premature male pattern baldness are

associated with one allele of the steroid metabolism gene CYP17. Carey AH, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Oct; 3(10):1873–6

Genetic disorders of keratin: are scarring alopecias a sub-set? Rothnagel JA, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Jul;7 Suppl:S164–9 (53 ref.)

Defects of pelage hairs in 20 mouse mutations. Hogan ME, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5 Suppl):31S–32S

IMMUNOLOGY

CD44 expression in alopecia areata and androgenetic alopecia. Sawaya ME, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Jun; 21(3):229–32

HLA class II alleles in long-standing alopecia totalis/alopecia universalis and long-standing patchy alopecia areata differentiate these two clinical groups. Colombe BW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5 Suppl):4S–5S

METABOLISM

Metabolism of 5 alpha-androstane-3 beta,17 beta-diol in bald and hairy areas of the scalp. Caballero MJ. **Horm Res** 1994; 42(3):100–5

PATHOLOGY

Effect of skin-graft harvesting on hair growth; implications for the study of alopecia. Li L, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 May;34(5):539–41

Vertical and transverse sections of alopecia biopsy specimens: combining the two to maximize diagnostic yield. Elston DM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Mar;32(3):454–7

Syringolymphoid hyperplasia with alopecia. A case report. Tomaszewski MM, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Dec; 21(6):520–6 (14 ref.)

DNA determination of human hair bulbs in normal and androgenetic alopecia. Villena A, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Aug;21(4):339–42

Quantitative evaluations of male pattern baldness. Tsuji Y, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Jul;7 Suppl:S136–41

A case of alopecia universalis without the involvement of scalp hairs. Yoon KH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1995 Mar; 36(1):97–101

[Scarring psoriatic alopecia] Kretzschmar L, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Mar;46(3):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pretreatment with 1,25(OH)2D3 protects from Cytoxan-induced alopecia without protecting the leukemic cells from Cytoxan. Jimenez JJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Aug;310(2):43–7

Keratinocyte growth factor is an important endogenous mediator of hair follicle growth, development, and differentiation. Normalization of the nu/nu follicular differentiation defect and amelioration of chemotherapy-induced alopecia. Danilenko DM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jul;147(1):145–54

Minoxidil (Mx) as a prophylaxis of doxorubicin—induced alopecia. Rodriguez R, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Oct; 5(8):769–70

Protection against chemotherapy-induced alopecia by cyclosporin A in the newborn rat animal model. Hussein AM, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;190(3):192–6

Scalp cooling has no place in the prevention of alopecia in adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer. Tollenaar RA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(10):1448–53 (32 ref.)

Bone marrow-sparing and prevention of alopecia by AS101 in non-small-cell lung cancer patients treated with carboplatin and etoposide. Sredni B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Sep;13(9):2342–53

Docetaxel-induced alopecia can be prevented [letter] Lemenager M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):371–2

PSYCHOLOGY

Social and cultural dimensions of hair loss in women treated for breast cancer. Freedman TG. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Aug; 17(4):334–41

SURGERY

Bilateral temporoparietal flaps in the treatment of male baldness. Ezaki T, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb; 19(1):41–7

The Mercedes incision in hair restoration. Bernard SL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Apr;34(4):385–7

Minimal expansion for correction of male pattern baldness. McCafferty LR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Apr; 34(4):379–84

A scalp garment for prestretching prior to alopecia-reducing procedures [see comments] Brandy DA. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Mar;21(3):232–4. Comment in: Dermatol Surg 1995 Mar;21(3):235–6.

Noninvasive undermining. An innovative adjunct to scalp surgery [comment] Cohen BH. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Mar; 21(3):235–6. Comment on: Dermatol Surg 1995 Mar;21(3):232–4.

The Burow's triangle scalp reduction. A new and improved technique for paramedian scalp reduction [see comments] Cohen BH. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Aug;21(8):705–10. Comment in: Dermatol Surg 1995 Aug;21(8):667–8.

Scalp reductions [comment] Drubow LM. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Aug;21(8):667–8. Comment on: Dermatol Surg 1995 Aug;21(8):685–7. Comment on: Dermatol Surg 1995 Aug;21(8):705–10.

A redefinition of male pattern baldness and its treatment implications. A position paper. Marritt E, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Feb;21(2):123–35

The isolated frontal forelock. Marritt E, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Jun;21(6):523–38

Extensive head burns corrected by scalp extension. Rosati P. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Aug;21(8):728–30

Hair. Don't stop thinking about tomorrow—it'll soon be here. Stough D, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 May;21(5):415–6

New devices for scalp reduction. Intraoperative and prolonged scalp extension. Stough DB, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Sep;21(9):777–80

The use of retention sutures and tensed Silastic-Dacron strips for the prevention of stretch-back after alopecia-reducing procedures. Brandy DA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct; 20(10):666–71

[A study of autogenous hair transplantation in Chinese] Wang S, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;11(2):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical classification of androgenetic baldness and its therapeutic implications] Dardour JC, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Feb;39(1):97–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tissue expansion in the reconstruction of post-burn lesions in childhood] de Agustín JC, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1994 Oct; 7(4):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Alopecia: diagnosis and management. Nielson TA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 May 1;51(6):1513–22, 1527–8

[Complications of synthetic hair implantation] Lange-Ionescu S, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Jan;46(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Evaluation of serum estradiol concentrations in alopecic ferrets with adrenal gland tumors [see comments] Wagner RA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Sep 1;205(5):703–7 . Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Dec 15;205(12):1660–1.

Seasonal flank alopecia in affenpinschers. Waldman L. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Jun;36(6):271–3

Impaired local deiodination of thyroxine to triiodothyronine in dogs with symmetrical truncal alopecia. Rudas P, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(3):175–82

[Bald back] Vroom MW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Jun 1;120(11):340–2 **(Dut)**

ALOPECIA, ANDROGENETIC see **ALOPECIA**

ALOPECIA AREATA

2nd International Research Workshop on Alopecia Areata. Bethesda, Maryland, November 7–8, 1994. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5 Suppl):1S–45S

C3H/HeJ mouse model for alopecia areata. Sundberg JP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5 Suppl):16S–17S

Alopecia areata in childhood. Sahn EE. **Semin Dermatol** 1995 Mar;14(1):9–14 (49 ref.)

[Madarosis and alopecia areata of eyelashes] Offret H, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(8–9):486–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Iron status of patients with alopecia areata [letter; comment] Boffa MJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Apr;132(4):662–4. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1994 Feb;130(2):261–3.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Alopecia areata arising in patients receiving cyclosporin immunosuppression [letter] Davies MG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 May;132(5):835–6

Alopecia areata associated with haloperidol. Kubota T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Sep;48(3):579–81

COMPLICATIONS

A case of myasthenia gravis accompanied by invasive thymoma, alopecia areata and dry mouth. Wakata N, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 May;97(2):161–3

Prevalence of thyroid diseases in patients with alopecia areata. Puavilai S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Sep; 33(9):632–3

Alopecia areata in a patient with pili annulati. Smith SR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 May;32(5 Pt 1):816–8

DRUG THERAPY

Intralesional triamcinolone acetonide in alopecia areata amongst 62 Saudi Arabs. Kubeyinje EP. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Oct;71(10):674–5

Cytokine patterns in alopecia areata before and after topical immunotherapy. Happle R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5 Suppl):14S–15S

Treatment of severe alopecia areata with topical diphenylcyclopropenone and 5% minoxidil: a clinical and immunopathologic evaluation. Shapiro J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5 Suppl):36S

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Alopecia areata and increased prevalence of psychiatric disorders. Koo JY, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Dec; 33(12):849–50

Incidence of alopecia areata in Olmsted County, Minnesota, 1975 through 1989. Safavi KH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jul;70(7):628–33

ETIOLOGY

The aetiology and pathogenesis of alopecia areata. McDonagh AJ, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Jul;7 Suppl:S125–35 (110 ref.)

Vitiligo and alopecia areata in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Cho M, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Apr;88(4):489–91 (26 ref.)

Is alopecia areata an autoimmune-response against melanogenesis-related proteins, exposed by abnormal MHC class I expression in the anagen hair bulb? Paus R, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;66(6):541–54 (75 ref.)

[Differential diagnosis of hair loss in women] Zaun H. **Gynakologe** 1994 Oct;27(5):309–13 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

An allele of the interleukin-1 receptor antagonist as a genetic severity factor in alopecia areata. Cork MJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5 Suppl):15S–16S

Analysis of HLA-D locus alleles in alopecia areata patients and families. Duvic M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May; 104(5 Suppl):5S–6S

Cytokine mRNA levels in Alopecia areata before and after treatment with the contact allergen diphenylcyclopropenone. Hoffmann R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Oct;103(4):530–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence for a complement-mediated inhibition and an antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity of dermal fibroblasts in alopecia areata. Abdel-Naser MB, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Sep;74(5):351–4

CD44 expression in alopecia areata and androgenetic alopecia. Sawaya ME, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Jun; 21(3):229–32

HLA class II alleles in long-standing alopecia totalis/alopecia universalis and long-standing patchy alopecia areata differentiate these two clinical groups. Colombe BW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5 Suppl):4S–5S

Analysis of HLA-D locus alleles in alopecia areata patients and families. Duvic M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May; 104(5 Suppl):5S–6S

Cytokine patterns in alopecia areata before and after topical immunotherapy. Happle R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5 Suppl):14S–15S

No cell-surface-reactive antibodies against cultured autologous melanocytes found in alopecia areata sera. Khoury EL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5 Suppl):24S–25S

Cytokines and dermal papilla function in alopecia areata. McDonagh AJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5 Suppl):9S–10S

Hair follicle autoantibodies in DEBR rat sera. McElwee KJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5 Suppl):34S–35S

Immunologic cytotoxicity in alopecia areata: apoptosis of dermal papilla cells in alopecia areata. Norris DA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5 Suppl):8S–9S

T-cell receptor repertoire V beta in alopecia areata. Szafer F, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5 Suppl):22S–24S

Immunity to hair follicles in alopecia areata. Tobin DJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5 Suppl):13S–14S

Autoimmune diseases: promising emerging therapies. Vandenbark AA. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5 Suppl):10S–12S

Human leukocyte antigen-DQB1*03 alleles are associated with alopecia areata. Welsh EA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Dec;103(6):758–63

[Alopecia areata—an autoimmune disorder?] Jautová J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1995 Mar;96(3):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Loss of vascular endothelial growth factor in human alopecia hair follicles. Goldman CK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5 Suppl):18S–20S

MICROBIOLOGY

Alopecia areata and presence of cytomegalovirus DNA [letter] Skinner RB Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1995 May 10; 273(18):1419–20

PATHOLOGY

Structure and function of cutaneous nerves in alopecia areata. Hordinsky MK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5 Suppl):28S–29S

Abnormalities in the ultrastructure of melanocytes and the outer root sheath of clinically normal hair follicles from alopecia areata scalps. Nutbrown M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5 Suppl):12S–13S

Is the dermal papilla a primary target in alopecia areata? Randall VA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5

Suppl):7S–8S
Alopecia areata in humans and other mammalian species. Sundberg JP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5 Suppl):32S–33S
Is trachyonychia, a variety of alopecia areata, limited to the nails? Tosti A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5 Suppl):27S–28S
Histopathology of alopecia areata in horizontal sections of scalp biopsies. Whiting DA. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May; 104(5 Suppl):26S–27S

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Normal sweat secretion rate in patients with alopecia areata. De Berker D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Mar;132(3):402–4
Role of the thymus gland in alopecia areata. Fenton DA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5 Suppl):25S–26S
Glucocorticoid regulation of hair growth in alopecia areata. Sawaya ME, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5 Suppl):30S

THERAPY

Alopecia areata responding to immunoglobulin, with varying response to different preparations [letter] Ostlere LS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;131(5):735–6
Topical immunotherapy in children with alopecia areata. Orecchia G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5 Suppl):35S–36S
Autoimmune diseases: promising emerging therapies. Vandenbark AA. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5 Suppl):10S–12S
Delightful hair growth after lung transplantation [letter] Mannes GP, et al. **Transpl Int** 1995;8(3):247–8
[Immunostimulation therapy in patients with alopecia areata] Jautová J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1995 Mar;96(3):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

VIROLOGY

A molecular approach to alopecia areata. Skinner RB Jr, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5 Suppl):3S–4S

ALOPECIA, MALE PATTERN see **ALOPECIA**

ALOPECIA MUCINOSA see **MUCINOSIS, FOLLICULAR**

ALOUATTA

Exotic plant species can serve as staple food sources for wild howler populations. Bicca-Marques JC, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1994;63(4):209–11

PHYSIOLOGY

Activity budget and diet of Alouatta caraya: an age-sex analysis. Bicca-Marques JC, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1994;63(4):216–20
Locomotion of black howlers in a habitat with discontinuous canopy. Bicca-Marques JC, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1995;64(1–2):55–61
Field application of Telazol (tiletamine hydrochloride and zolazepam hydrochloride) to immobilize wild red howler monkeys (Alouatta seniculus) in Venezuela. Agoramoorthy G, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jul;30(3):417–20

PSYCHOLOGY

Activity budget and diet of Alouatta caraya: an age-sex analysis. Bicca-Marques JC, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1994;63(4):216–20

ALPACAS see **CAMELIDS, NEW WORLD**

ALPERS SYNDROME see **CEREBRAL SCLEROSIS, DIFFUSE**

ALPHA 1-ACID GLYCOPROTEIN see **OROSOMUCOID**

ALPHA 1-ACID SEROMUCOID see **OROSOMUCOID**

ALPHA-ACTININ see **ACTININ**

ALPHA 2-ACUTE PHASE GLOBULINS see **ALPHA MACROGLOBULINS**

ALPHA-ADRENERGIC BLOCKING AGENTS see **ADRENERGIC ALPHA-ANTAGONISTS**

ALPHA-ADRENERGIC RECEPTOR AGONISTS see **ADRENERGIC ALPHA-AGONISTS**

ALPHA-ADRENERGIC RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS see **ADRENERGIC ALPHA-ANTAGONISTS**

ALPHA-ADRENERGIC RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, ALPHA**

ALPHA-1 ADRENERGIC RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, ALPHA-1**

ALPHA-2 ADRENERGIC RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, ALPHA-2**

ALPHA,ALPHA-DIPYRIDYL see **2,2'-DIPYRIDYL**

ALPHA-AMINOADIPIC ACID see **2-AMINOADIPIC ACID**

ALPHA-AMINO-3-HYDROXY-5-METHYL-4-ISOXAZOLEPROPIONIC ACID

see related
RECEPTORS, AMPA

ALPHA-AMINO-3-HYDROXY-5-METHYL-4-ISOXAZOLEPROPIONIC ACID

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Structure-activity relationships in a series of 3-sulfonylamino-2-(1H)-quinolones, as new AMPA/kainate and glycine antagonists. Cordi AA, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Feb;3(2):129–41
A comparison of intravenous NBQX and GYKI 53655 as AMPA antagonists in the rat spinal cord. Chizh BA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;112(3):843–6
Trolox protects mitochondrial complex IV from nitric oxide-mediated damage in astrocytes. Heales SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 30;668(1–2):243–5
The pharmacology of alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxazole propionate (AMPA)/kainate antagonists and their role in cerebral ischaemia. Gill R. **Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev** 1994 Fall; 6(3):225–56 (193 ref.)

METABOLISM

Mercuric chloride modulates [3H]AMPA binding to Xenopus brain membranes. Henley JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):118S
Subcellular localization and molecular pharmacology of distinct populations of [3H]-AMPA binding sites in rat hippocampus. Henley JM. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May; 115(2):295–301
Phospholipase A2 down-regulates the affinity of [3H]AMPA binding to rat cortical membranes. Dev KK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul;65(1):184–91
Interactions between N-acetylaspartylglutamate and AMPA, kainate, and NMDA binding sites. Valivullah HM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov;63(5):1714–9
Cyclic AMP and synaptic activity-dependent phosphorylation of AMPA-preferring glutamate receptors. Blackstone C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;14(12):7585–93
Sex differences in acute swim stress induced changes in the binding of AMPA (alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methylisoxazole-4-propionic acid) and kainate to glutamate receptors in mouse forebrain. Akinci MK, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Aug;25(2):169–74
Effects of L-trans-pyrrolidine-2,4-dicarboxylate and L-threo-3-hydroxyaspartate on the binding of [3H]L-aspartate, [3H]alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxazolepropionate (AMPA), [3H]DL-(E)-2-amino-4-propyl-5-phosphono-3-pentenoate (CGP 39653), [3H]6-cyano-7-nitroquinoxaline-2,3-dione (CNQX) and [3H]kainate studied by autoradiography in rat forebrain. Balcar VJ, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Feb;26(2):155–64
Changes in gene expression of AMPA-selective glutamate receptor subunits induced by status epilepticus in rat brain. Condorelli DF, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Oct;25(4):367–76
The development of MK-801, kainate, AMPA, and muscimol binding sites in cat visual cortex. Gordon B, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Mar-Apr;12(2):241–52

PHARMACOLOGY

Origin of post-depolarization hyperpolarizations in a grease-gap recording preparation. Fanning GR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 May-Jun;327(3):355–62
Cyclothiazide unmasks AMPA-evoked stimulation of [3H]-L-glutamate release from rat hippocampal synaptosomes. Barnes JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 113(2):339–41
NMDA and carbachol but not AMPA affect differently the release of [3H]GABA in striosome- and matrix-enriched areas of the rat striatum. Galli T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 27;649(1–2):243–52
Regional variations in the pharmacology of AMPA receptors as revealed by receptor autoradiography. Porter RH, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1–2):202–6
NMDA, kainate, and AMPA depolarize nondopamine neurons in the rat ventral tegmentum. Wang T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(1):39–43
The effects of AMPA-induced lesions of the medial septum and vertical limb nucleus of the diagonal band of Broca on spatial delayed non-matching to sample and spatial learning in the water maze. McAlonan GM, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 May 1;7(5):1034–49
AMPA-induced lesions of the basal forebrain differentially affect cholinergic and non-cholinergic neurons: lesion assessment using quantitative in situ hybridization histochemistry. Page KJ, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 May 1;7(5):1012–21
Effects of nitric oxide availability on responses of spinal wide dynamic range neurons to excitatory amino acids. Budai D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 4;278(1):39–47
N-linked glycosylation of the alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methylisoxazole-4-propionate (AMPA)-selective glutamate receptor channel alpha 2 subunit is essential for the acquisition of ligand-binding activity. Kawamoto S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar; 64(3):1258–66
AMPA receptor desensitization predicts the selective vulnerability of cerebellar Purkinje cells to excitotoxicity. Brorson JR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4515–24
On the linkage between AMPA and NMDA receptor-mediated EPSPs in homosynaptic long-term depression in the hippocampal CA1 region of young rats. Xiao MY, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4496–506
AMPA-selective glutamate receptor subunits in the rat hippocampus during aging. Nicoletti VG, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Feb 1;40(2):220–4
Selective stimulation of excitatory amino acid receptor subtypes and the survival of granule cells in culture: effect of quisqualate and AMPA. Hack N, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Sep;25(3):235–41
AMPA elicits long-lasting, partly hypothermia-sensitive calcium responses in acutely dissociated or cultured embryonic brainstem cells. König N, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 May;24(5):459–71
Independent mechanisms for long-term depression of AMPA and NMDA responses. Selig DK, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Aug; 15(2):417–26
NBQX prevents contralateral but not ipsilateral seizure-induced cytotoxicity of kainate but not AMPA-reversal at high doses of NBQX. Lees GJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2153–6
Synergy between diazepam and NBQX in preventing neuronal death caused by non-NMDA agonists. Lees GJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2149–52
Ca2+ permeable AMPA/kainate channels permit rapid injurious Ca2+ entry. Lu YM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 30;6(8):1089–92
Jun-B expression in Purkinje cells by conjunctive stimulation of climbing fibre and AMPA. Yamamori T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 27;6(5):793–6
Exposure of rat spinal neurones to NMDA, AMPA and kainate produces only short-term enhancements of responses to noxious and non-noxious stimuli. Cumberbatch MJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7; 181(1–2):98–102
Developmental changes in alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxazole propionate receptor properties and expression in the rat hippocampal formation. Standley S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Aug; 67(4):881–92
Contralateral rotations induced by intrastriatal injections of agonists of excitatory amino acid receptors. Ossowska K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan-Apr;46(1–2):71–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

AMPA-, but not NMDA-, receptor blocker, NBQX, prevents seizure induction in magnesium-deficient rats [letter] Nakamura M, et al. **Magnes Res** 1995 Mar;8(1):55–6

TOXICITY

AMPA/Zn(2+)-induced neurotoxicity in rat primary cortical cultures: involvement of L-type calcium channels. Freund WD, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 22;654(2):257–64
Late-onset selective neuronal damage in the rat spinal cord induced by continuous intrathecal administration of AMPA. Nakamura R, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 22; 654(2):279–85
Effects of excitatory amino acid lesions upon neurokinin B and acetylcholine neurons in the nucleus basalis of the rat. Wenk GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 8;679(1):8–14
Exacerbation of NMDA, AMPA, and L-glutamate excitotoxicity by the succinate dehydrogenase inhibitor malonate. Greene JG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May; 64(5):2332–8
Glia modulate the response of murine cortical neurons to excitotoxicity: glia exacerbate AMPA neurotoxicity. Dugan LL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4545–55
Basal forebrain cholinergic neurons are selectively vulnerable to AMPA/kainate receptor-mediated neurotoxicity. Weiss JH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jun;60(3):659–64
[Toxicity of AMPA, an excitatory amino acid, to rat spinal cord neurons under intrathecal administration] Nakamura R, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Jul;34(7):679–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ALPHA-AMINOTOLUENE see **BENZYLAMINES**

ALPHA-AMYLASE

Immobilization of carbohydrases on epoxide-, isocyanate-, acid chloride-, and carboxylic acid-activated plastic supports. Roig MG, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994; 6(7):661–73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bakers' asthma caused by alpha amylase. Valdivieso R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Oct;73(4):337–42
alpha-Amylase contained in bread can induce food allergy. Kanny G, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jan;95(1 Pt

1):132-3

ANALYSIS

Modulation of the behavior of a protein in polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in the presence of dodecyl sulfate by varying the cations. Kubo K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 20;224(2):572-9

Synthesis of 6(5)- and/or 4(5)-O-glycosyl p-nitrophenyl alpha-maltopentaoside derivatives for the differential assay of human alpha-amylases. Ozawa K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Sep 1;262(1):137-45

Glycogen synthase, glycogen phosphorylase and alpha-amylase activity in homogenates of islets of GK rats: comparison with hepatic and pancreatic extracts. Zhang TM, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1994 Sep;12(3):185-9

Determination of alpha-amylase using a new blocked substrate (2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl 4(4)-O-beta-D-galactopyranosyl-beta-maltotetraoside) [letter] Majima K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Jan 31; 234(1-2):177-9

Rapid primary microwave-aldehyde and microwave-osmium fixation: improved detection of rat parotid acinar cell secretory granule alpha-amylase using a post-embedding immunogold ultrastructural morphometric analysis. Login GR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 May;43(5):515-23

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Determination of the three-dimensional structure of the bifunctional alpha-amylase/trypsin inhibitor from ragi seeds by NMR spectroscopy. Strobl S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 4;34(26):8281-93

Novel selective inhibitor of alpha-amylase isoenzymes. Uchida R, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jul;17(7):993-5

Rye inhibitors of animal alpha-amylases show different specificities, aggregative properties and IgE-binding capacities than their homologues from wheat and barley. Garcia-Casado G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1; 224(2):525-31

Amino acid sequence and disulphide-bridge pattern of three gamma-thionins from Sorghum bicolor. Nitti G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;228(2):250-6

Stopped-flow kinetic studies of the reaction of barley alpha-amylase/subtilisin inhibitor and the high pI barley alpha-amylase. Sidenius U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 20; 361(2-3):250-4

Location of the active site of the bean alpha-amylase inhibitor and involvement of a Trp, Arg, Tyr triad. Mirkov TE, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 Feb;5(1):45-50

Complete 1H nuclear magnetic resonance assignments and structural characterization of a fusion protein of the alpha-amylase inhibitor tendamistat with the activation domain of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat protein. Freund J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jul 28; 250(5):672-88

The crystal structure of porcine pancreatic alpha-amylase in complex with the microbial inhibitor Tendamistat. Wiegand G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Mar 17;247(1):99-110

Inhibition of starch digestion by alpha-amylase inhibitor reduces the efficiency of utilization of dietary proteins and lipids and retards the growth of rats. Pusztai A, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun;125(6):1554-62

Effect of heat treatment and germination on alpha amylase inhibitor activity in chick peas (Cicer arietinum L.). Mulimani VH, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Sep; 46(2):133-7

Effects of infrared radiation, solar cooking and microwave cooking on alpha-amylase inhibitor in sorghum (Sorghum bicolor L.). Mulimani VH, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Oct;46(3):231-5

Sharp divergence between wheat and barley at loci encoding novel members of the trypsin/alpha-amylase inhibitors family. Sanchez de la Hoz P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;26(4):1231-6

[The decomposition of Maillard reaction products by amylolytic enzymes. 1. Reversible inhibition of alpha- and glucoamylase and alpha-glucosidase by oligosaccharide Amidori compounds] Schumacher D, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1994 Oct;199(4):270-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Isolation of intergeneric hybrids between Bacillus subtilis and Zymomonas mobilis and the production of thermostable amylase by hybrids. Gokhale D, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1994 Aug;20 (Pt 1):109-16

Expression and secretion of alpha-amylase and glucoamylase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Luo J, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1994;10(4):241-8

Alternative polyadenylation generates three low-pI alpha-amylase mRNAs with differential expression in barley. Skadsen RW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 20; 361(2-3):220-4

Expression of alpha-amylases, carbohydrate metabolism, and autophagy in cultured rice cells is coordinately regulated by sugar nutrient. Chen MH, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Nov; 6(5):625-36

BLOOD

Determination of alpha-amylase activity: methods comparison and commutability study of several control materials. Gubern G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Mar;41(3):435-8

Automated measurement of alpha-amylase isoenzymes with 6(3)-deoxymaltotriose as selective amylase inhibitor. Uchida R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Apr;41(4):519-22

Serum amylase and tissue polypeptide antigen as biochemical indicators of salivary gland injury during iodine-131 therapy. Becciolini A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct; 21(10):1121-5

CHEMISTRY

The catalytic mechanism of alpha-amylases based upon enzyme crystal structures and model building calculations. Mazur AK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14;204(1):297-302

Localization of an O-glycosylated site in the recombinant barley alpha-amylase I produced in yeast and correction of the amino acid sequence using matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry of peptide mixtures. Andersen JS, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1994 Sep; 23(9):547-54

Subsite mapping of porcine pancreatic alpha-amylase I and II using 4-nitrophenyl-alpha-maltooligosaccharides. Ajandouz EH, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Mar 17; 268(2):267-77

Differential chemical modification of substrate binding areas in porcine-pancreatic alpha-amylase by three regioisomeric photolabile ligands. Lehmann J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Dec 2;265(1):19-30

Sequence similarities and evolutionary relationships of microbial, plant and animal alpha-amylases. Janeček S. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):519-24

The roles of the N-linked carbohydrate chain of rice alpha-amylase in thermostability and enzyme kinetics. Terashima M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 15; 226(1):249-54

Parallel beta/alpha-barrels of alpha-amylase, cyclodextrin glycosyltransferase and oligo-1,6-glucosidase versus the barrel of beta-amylase: evolutionary distance is a reflection of unrelated sequences. Janeček S. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 17;353(2):119-23 (45 ref.)

alpha-Amylases from Thermoactinomyces vulgaris: characteristics, primary structure and structure prediction. Hansen G, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Sep; 44(3):245-52

Crystal structure of calcium-depleted Bacillus licheniformis alpha-amylase at 2.2 A resolution. Machius M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Mar 3;246(4):545-59

Carbohydrate binding sites in a pancreatic alpha-amylase-substrate complex, derived from X-ray structure analysis at 2.1 A resolution. Qian M, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Apr;4(4):747-55

CLASSIFICATION

Characteristic differences in the primary structure allow discrimination of cyclodextrin glucanotransferases from alpha-amylases [letter] Janeček S, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 15;305 (Pt 2):685-6

DRUG EFFECTS

Study on the thermal stability of alpha-amylase modified by maleic anhydride copolymer. Brišlová M, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1994 Jun;16(3):131-5

GENETICS

Development of an amylolytic Lactobacillus plantarum silage strain expressing the Lactobacillus amylovorus alpha-amylase gene. Fitzsimons A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):3529-35

The gene amyE(TV1) codes for a nonglucogenic alpha-amylase from Thermoactinomyces vulgaris 94-2A in Bacillus subtilis. Hofemeister B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Sep;60(9):3381-9

Cloning of the aapT gene and characterization of its product, alpha-amylase-pullulanase (AapT), from thermophilic and alkaliphilic Bacillus sp. strain XAL601. Lee SP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):3764-73

Protein phosphatase inhibitors enhance the expression of an alpha-amylase gene, alpha Amy3, in cultured rice cells. Lue MY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):807-16

Hybrid Bacillus amyloliquefaciens X Bacillus licheniformis alpha-amylases. Construction, properties and sequence determinants. Conrad B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 1;230(2):481-90

Sequence similarities and evolutionary relationships of microbial, plant and animal alpha-amylases. Janeček S. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):519-24

Characterization of a DNA fragment carrying the raw starch-digesting alpha-amylase and salt-dependent alpha-amylase genes from Bacillus circulans F-2. Kim CH. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Feb 15;126(2):133-7

Direct selection shuttle plasmid vector, pPW264, used for cloning the alpha-amylase gene of Schwanniomyces occidentalis. Puta F, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994; 39(4):255-60

Specificity of DNA binding activity of the Bacillus subtilis catabolite control protein CcpA. Kim JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):5129-34

Identification and analysis of multigene families by comparison of exon fingerprints. Brown NP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 2;249(2):342-59

Molecular analysis of cis-regulatory sequences of the alpha-amylase gene in D. melanogaster: a short 5'-flanking region of Amy distal gene is required for full expression of Amy proximal gene. Choi J, et al. **Jpn J Genet** 1994 Dec;69(6):619-35

Effects of signal peptide mutations on processing of Bacillus stearothermophilus alpha-amylase in Escherichia coli. Suominen I, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Mar;141 (Pt 3):649-54

Evidence for gene conversion in the amylase multigene family of Drosophila pseudoobscura. Popadić A, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 Jul;12(4):564-72

Binding sites for hepatocyte nuclear factor 3 beta or 3 gamma and pancreas transcription factor 1 are required for efficient expression of the gene encoding pancreatic alpha-amylase. Cockell M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):1933-41

The effect of intracellular pH on the regulation of the Rab 16A and the alpha-amylase 1/6-4 promoter by abscisic acid and gibberellin. Heimovaara-Dijkstra S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;27(4):815-20

[Effect of the changes of amino acids on both signal peptide C-terminal and mature protein N-terminal region to the secretion of alpha-amylase in B. subtilis] Ji Y, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1994;21(3):227-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of EcoRI-BclI fragment at the promoter upstream region on the expression of alpha-amylase gene] Yang H, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1994;21(6):486-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergic reaction after eating alpha-amylase (Asp o 2)-containing bread. A case report. Baur X, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Jan;50(1):85-7

Skin-prick tests for hypersensitivity to alpha-amylase preparations. Moneo I, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1995 Jun; 45(3):151-5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of an extracellular alpha-amylase from Clostridium perfringens type A. Shih NJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):1776-9

Purification and characterization of a new alpha-amylase of intermediate thermal stability from the yeast Lipomyces kononenkoae. Prieto JA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jan-Feb;73(1-2):41-9

Purification and characterization of alpha-amylase from Aspergillus flavus. Khoo SL, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(5):392-8

Characterization of a new cell-bound alpha-amylase in Bacillus subtilis 168 Marburg that is only immunologically related to the exocellular alpha-amylase. Haddaoui E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):5148-50

METABOLISM

Activation and stabilization of enzymes entrapped into reversed micelles. Studies on hydrolyzing enzymes—protease and alpha-amylase. Gajjar L, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 Nov;49(2):101-12

Cyclodextrin formation by the thermostable alpha-amylase of Thermoanaerobacterium thermosulfurigenes EM1 and reclassification of the enzyme as a cyclodextrin glycosyltransferase. Wind RD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):1257-65

The catalytic mechanism of alpha-amylases based upon enzyme crystal structures and model building calculations. Mazur AK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14;204(1):297-302

Arg-27, Arg-127 and Arg-155 in the beta-trefoil protein barley alpha-amylase/subtilisin inhibitor are interface residues in the complex with barley alpha-amylase 2. Rodenburg KW, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 1;309 (Pt 3):969-76

Purification and properties of alpha-amylase from Aspergillus oryzae ATCC 76080. Chang CT, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 May;36(1):185-93

Effect of a p-nitro group of phenyl-maltooligosaccharide substrate on the change of action specificity of lysine-modified porcine pancreatic alpha-amylase. Yamashita H, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jan; 35(1):79-85

Purification, properties and structural aspects of a thermoacidophilic alpha-amylase from Alicyclobacillus acidocaldarius atcc 27009. Insight into acidostability of proteins. Schwermann B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 15;226(3):981-91

Isozyme hybrids within the protruding third loop domain of the barley alpha-amylase (beta/alpha)8-barrel. Implication for BASI sensitivity and substrate affinity. Juge N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 24;363(3):299-303

Mechanism of solvent-induced thermal stabilization of alpha-amylase from Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. Rajendran S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1995 Feb;45(2):122-8

Spacer-modified oligosaccharides as photoaffinity probes for porcine pancreatic alpha-amylase. Lehmann J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;247:265-88

Effects of signal peptide mutations on processing of Bacillus stearothermophilus alpha-amylase in Escherichia coli. Suominen I, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Mar;141 (Pt 3):649-54

C-terminal truncations of a thermostable Bacillus stearothermophilus alpha-amylase. Vihinen M, et al.

Protein Eng 1994 Oct;7(10):1255–9

[Activity of granulocytic alpha–amylase in patients with pneumonia] Gajda R, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994; 62(5–6):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Urinary alpha–amylase and serum macroamylase activities in dogs with proteinuria. Corazza M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Aug 1;205(3):438–40

ALPHA 1-ANTICHYMOTRYPSIN

ANALYSIS

Alpha 1–antichymotrypsin is present in and synthesized by the cornea. Twining SS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Jun; 13(6):433–9

Immunohistochemical examination of skin wounds with antibodies against alpha–1–antichymotrypsin, alpha–2–macroglobulin and lysozyme. Fieguth A, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;107(1):29–33

Cathepsin G and alpha 1–antichymotrypsin in the local host reaction to loosening of total hip prostheses. Takagi M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jan;77(1):16–25

Presence, activities, and molecular forms of cathepsin G, elastase, alpha 1–antitrypsin, and alpha 1–antichymotrypsin in bronchiectasis. Sepper R, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1995 Jan;15(1):27–34

Antigenicities of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli, lysozyme, and alpha–1–antichymotrypsin on macrophages of genitourinary malacoplakia. Joh K, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Mar;45(3):215–26

BIOSYNTHESIS

Alpha 1–antichymotrypsin is present in and synthesized by the cornea. Twining SS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Jun; 13(6):433–9

Regulation of alpha 1–antichymotrypsin synthesis in cells of epithelial origin. Cichy J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 13; 359(2–3):262–6

Expression of the Alzheimer amyloid–promoting factor antichymotrypsin is induced in human astrocytes by IL–1. Das S, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Feb;14(2):447–56

Molecular cloning reveals isoforms of bovine alpha 1–antichymotrypsin. Hwang SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9579–83

BLOOD

Pig plasma alpha–protease inhibitors PI2, PI3 and PI4 are members of the antichymotrypsin family. Stratil A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 May; 111(1):53–60

Elevated alpha 1–antichymotrypsin serum levels in a subset of nondemented first–degree relatives of Alzheimer's disease patients. Altstiel LD, et al. **Dementia** 1995 Jan–Feb; 6(1):17–20

Increased serum alpha 1–antichymotrypsin in patients with probable Alzheimer's disease: an acute phase reactant without the peripheral acute phase response. Licastro F, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Mar;57(1–2):71–5

Serum prostate specific antigen binding alpha 1–antichymotrypsin: influence of cancer volume, location and therapeutic selection of resistant clones. Stamey TA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1510–4

Serum concentrations of prostate specific antigen and its complex with alpha 1–antichymotrypsin before diagnosis of prostate cancer. Stenman UH, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1594–8

Alpha 1–antichymotrypsin and IL–1 beta are not increased in CSF or serum in Alzheimer's disease. Pirttila T, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 May–Jun;15(3):313–7

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Acute phase reactant alpha 1–antichymotrypsin is increased in cerebrospinal fluid and serum of patients with probable Alzheimer disease. Licastro F, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1995 Summer;9(2):112–8

Alpha 1–antichymotrypsin and IL–1 beta are not increased in CSF or serum in Alzheimer's disease. Pirttila T, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 May–Jun;15(3):313–7

CHEMISTRY

The primary elastase inhibitor (elastasin) and trypsin inhibitor (contrapsin) in the goat are serpins related to human alpha 1–anti–chymotrypsin. Potempa J, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 15;306 (Pt 1):191–7

DEFICIENCY

The search for susceptibility genes of COPD [see comments] Luisetti M, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 Jan; 50(1):28–32 (45 ref.). Comment in: Bull N Y Acad Med 1995 Jan;50(1):3–6.

GENETICS

Unique reactive site domains of neuroendocrine isoforms of alpha 1–antichymotrypsin from bovine adrenal medulla and pituitary revealed by molecular cloning. Hwang SR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 24;368(3):471–6

Assignment of pig alpha 1–antichymotrypsin (AACT or PI2) gene to chromosome region 7q23–q26. Musilová P, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Jun;6(6):445

APOE*4–associated Alzheimer's disease risk is modified by alpha 1–antichymotrypsin polymorphism. Kamboh MI, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Aug;10(4):486–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenicities of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli, lysozyme, and alpha–1–antichymotrypsin on macrophages of genitourinary malacoplakia. Joh K, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Mar;45(3):215–26

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of PSA–ACT complex: characterization of PSA–ACT complex by various chromatographic procedures. Wu JT, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1995;9(1):25–31

METABOLISM

Acute phase proteins in endometriosis. Drews K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 21;762:508–9

Purification and characterization of prostate–specific antigen (PSA) complexed to alpha 1–antichymotrypsin: potential reference material for international standardization of PSA immunoassays. Chen Z, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Sep; 41(9):1273–82

Insulin–like growth factors (IGFs) stimulate the release of alpha 1–antichymotrypsin and soluble IGF–II/mannose 6–phosphate receptor from MCF7 breast cancer cells. Confort C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep;136(9):3759–66

Identification of lysines within alpha 1–antichymotrypsin important for DNA binding. An unusual combination of DNA–binding elements. Naidoo N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14548–55

Differential recognition of alpha 1–antitrypsin–elastase and alpha 1–antichymotrypsin–cathepsin G complexes by the low density lipoprotein receptor–related protein. Poller W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2841–5

Stimulatory effect of inflammatory cytokines on alpha 1–antichymotrypsin expression in human lung–derived epithelial cells. Cichy J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun; 95(6):2729–33

The involvement of amyloid associated proteins in the formation of beta–protein filaments in Alzheimer's disease. Potter H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;390:57–71 (46 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Studies on inhibition of neutrophil cathepsin G by alpha 1–antichymotrypsin. Patston PA. **Inflammation** 1995 Feb; 19(1):75–81

Alpha 1–antichymotrypsin regulates Alzheimer beta–amyloid peptide fibril formation. Eriksson S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2313–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Amyloid–associated proteins alpha 1–antichymotrypsin and apolipoprotein E promote assembly of Alzheimer beta–protein into filaments [see comments] Ma J, et al. **Nature** 1994 Nov 3;372(6501):92–4. Comment in: Nature 1994 Nov 3;372(6501):45–6.

ALPHA 1-ANTITRYPSIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical trials needed for alpha 1–antitrypsin replacement therapy [letter] Bhagat R, et al. **Chest** 1995 Aug; 108(2):586–7

Failure to achieve adequate serum levels with monthly replacement therapy in alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency [letter] Cammarata SK, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):651–2

[Evaluation of replacement therapy in emphysema caused by alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency] Miravitlles M, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Dec;30(10):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Inflammatory markers of lower respiratory tract infection in elderly people. Albazzaz MK, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Jul;23(4):299–302

Effects of age, sex, reproductive status, and hospitalization on serum alpha 1–antitrypsin concentration in dogs. Hughes D, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 May;56(5):568–72

Synthesis, characterization, and use of immobilized polyacrolein microspheres in diagnostics: a model determination of alpha 1–antitrypsin in human serum. Dolitzky Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;220(2):257–67

Immunoglobulins and alpha–1–proteinase inhibitor in human intervertebral disc material. Güner A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):212S

Inactivation of factor XIa in human plasma assessed by measuring factor XIa–protease inhibitor complexes: major role for C1–inhibitor. Wuillemin WA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 15;85(6):1517–26

Relationship between elevation in the plasma concentration of elastase–alpha 1 proteinase inhibitor complex (E–alpha 1 PI) and haemostatic parameters during haemodialysis. Yamazaki M, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Feb; 6(1):5–10

Fecal loss and clearance of alpha–1–antitrypsin in children with persistent diarrhea. Duarte MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Jul;27(7):1553–60

Utility of plasmatic levels of alpha–1–antiprotease (A1AP) as a cancer marker. Varela AS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Feb 10;89(1):15–21

Measurements of plasma elastase alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor complexes in patients receiving cancer chemotherapy with granulocyte colony–stimulating factor. Fujita J, et al. **Chest** 1995 May;107(5):1350–4

Neutrophil activation and collagen metabolism in lung cancer. Gabazza EC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Apr 30; 236(1):101–8

Comparison of enhanced chemiluminescence and colorimetric techniques for the immuno–detection of alpha 1–antitrypsin. Venembre P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Jun; 227(1–2):175–84

Intestinal protein loss and bleeding assessed by fecal hemoglobin, transferrin, albumin, and alpha–1–antitrypsin levels in patients with colorectal diseases. Saitoh O, et al. **Digestion** 1995;56(1):67–75

Faecal alpha 1–antitrypsin concentration in the diagnosis and management of patients with pouchitis. Boerr LA, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Feb;7(2):129–33

Bronchoalveolar lavage immunoglobulin A and G and antiproteases correlate with changes in diffusion indices during the natural course of pulmonary sarcoidosis. Vandenplas O, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Oct;7(10):1856–64

Diagnostic value of a guaiac occult blood test and faecal alpha 1–antitrypsin. Moran A, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jan;36(1):87–9

Therapeutic serum concentrations of human alpha–1–antitrypsin after adenoviral–mediated gene transfer into mouse hepatocytes. Kay MA, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Mar;21(3):815–9

Serum alfa–one antitrypsin (AAT) in tubercular lymphadenitis [letter] Rao S. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jan;42(1):86

Presence, activities, and molecular forms of cathepsin G, elastase, alpha 1–antitrypsin, and alpha 1–antichymotrypsin in bronchiectasis. Sepper R, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1995 Jan;15(1):27–34

Hepatic accumulation of alpha–1–antitrypsin in chronic liver disease in the dog. Sevelius E, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Nov;111(4):401–12

Mechanism of protein C deficiency in a patient with arginine 358 alpha 1–antitrypsin (Pittsburgh mutation): role in the maintenance of hemostatic balance. Emmerich J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Apr;125(4):531–9

IgA–alpha–1–antitrypsin complex in systemic lupus erythematosus: preliminary report. Lacki JK, et al. **Lupus** 1995 Jun;4(3):221–4

Quantitation of alpha–1 proteinase inhibitor in the pulmonary epithelial lining fluid of horses with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Milne EM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Sep; 57(2):262–4

Measurement by ELISA of equine alpha–1–proteinase inhibitor in uterine flushings from mares. Scudamore CL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Jul;57(1):45–52

Does the serum level of IgA–alpha–1–antitrypsin complex correlate with radiological progression in early rheumatoid arthritis? A 3–year follow–up study. Lacki JK, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1995;14(6):227–30

Enteric alpha–1–antitrypsin loss and comparison with Okokit II and Haemoccult for the detection of colorectal cancer. Moran A, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1994 Jun;3(3):147–51

Is a low serum concentration of alpha 1–antitrypsin associated with an increased susceptibility for byssinosis in cotton mill workers? Considerations regarding analytical quality requirements and economical consequences. Brandslund I, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1993;98(3):299–310

[The concentration of alpha–1–PI in the serum of 55–year–old women from regions with different levels of air pollution in North Rhine–Westphalia] Neuhann HF, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Jun;195(5–6):463–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alpha–1 antitrypsin deficiency. A diagnostic approach and case report] Mazzoleni E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1995 Jan–Feb;47(1–2):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Micromethod of measurement of blood alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor and alpha 2–macroglobulin] Rusakov SV, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antityptic activity of the blood serum in patients with chronic bronchitis and lung cancer in relation to the phenotypic variant of the alpha–1 proteinase inhibitor] Serdiuk TM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7–8):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of human alpha 1–antitrypsin in mouse after in vivo gene transfer to hepatocytes by small liposomes. Aliño SF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15; 204(3):1023–30

Effect of dexamethasone on alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor synthesis in human cells of monocytic origin. Cichy J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):216–22

Formation of polymorphonuclear leukocyte elastase: alpha 1 proteinase inhibitor complex and A alpha (1–21) fibrinopeptide in human blood stimulated with the calcium ionophore A23187. A model to characterize inhibitors of polymorphonuclear leukocyte elastase. Pacholok SG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 17;49(10):1513–20

Strain related variations in adenovirally mediated transgene expression from mouse hepatocytes in vivo: comparisons

between immunocompetent and immunodeficient inbred strains. Barr D, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;2(2):151–5

Optimization of liver-directed retroviral gene delivery. Hafenrichter DG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec; 26(6):3379–80

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Usefulness of establishing chosen acute phase proteins concentrations in serum and cerebrospinal fluid for differential diagnosis and monitoring of purulent meningitis in adults. II] Lobos M, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994; 48(3):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of establishing chosen acute phase proteins concentrations in serum and cerebrospinal fluid for differential diagnosis and monitoring of purulent meningitis in adults. I] Paradowski M, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994; 48(3):181–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

Promotion of oxidative damage to arachidonic acid and alpha 1-antiproteinase by anti-inflammatory drugs in the presence of the haem proteins myoglobin and cytochrome C. Evans PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 16; 48(12):2173–9

Refolding of alpha 1-antitrypsin expressed as inclusion bodies in Escherichia coli: characterization of aggregation. Kwon KS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 15; 1247(2):179–84

Molecular weight alterations of alpha-1 proteinase inhibitor in equine bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Milne EM, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Aug–Sep;15(8–9):1193–7

Trypsin complexed with alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor has an increased structural flexibility. Kaslik G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 21;370(3):179–83

Preparation and characterization of latent alpha 1-antitrypsin. Lomas DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5282–8

alpha 1-Antitrypsin Mmalton (Phe52-deleted) forms loop-sheet polymers in vivo. Evidence for the C sheet mechanism of polymerization. Lomas DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):16864–70

Does IgA-alpha1 antitrypsin complex correlate with IgM, IgG and IgA rheumatoid factor in early rheumatoid arthritis? Lacki JK, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1994 Jul–Sep; 26(3):97–100

The Z type variation of human alpha 1-antitrypsin causes a protein folding defect. Yu MH, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 May;2(5):363–7

Effect of cryoprotectants on freezing, lyophilization, and storage of lyophilized recombinant alpha 1-antitrypsin formulations. Vemuri S, et al. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1994 Sep–Oct;48(5):241–6

DEFICIENCY

Alpha-1-antitrypsin phenotypes and associated disease patterns in neurological patients. Lolin YI, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 May;91(5):394–8

Lung function in adolescents with alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Sveger T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Nov; 83(11):1170–3

Pathophysiology and treatment of alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. MacDonald JL, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Mar 1;52(5):481–9;quiz 544–5 (41 ref.)

Conformational changes in serpins and the mechanism of alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency [published erratum appears in Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):926] Carrell RW, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec; 150(6 Pt 2):S171–5 (52 ref.)

Survival in relation to lung function and smoking cessation in patients with severe hereditary alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Seersholm N, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):369–73

Enzyme-labelled oligonucleotides for the detection of alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency: optimization of enzyme activity for single point mutation detection. Cook D, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 Jan;32 (Pt 1):91–3

End-stage liver disease developing with the use of methotrexate in heterozygous alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Hiladen RJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jul; 38(7):1014–8

Absence of alpha-1-antitrypsin (Pi Null Bellingham) and the early onset of emphysema. Cook L, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Jun;24(3):263–9

Corneal ulceration in a patient with alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency. Manners RM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug; 78(8):653–4

alpha 1-Antitrypsin deficiency in Indian patients with chronic obstructive airways and other pulmonary diseases. Ray D, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1994 Jun;39(2):77–81

A registry of patients with severe deficiency of alpha 1-antitrypsin. Design and methods. The Alpha 1-Antitrypsin Deficiency Registry Study Group. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1223–32

Failure to achieve adequate serum levels with monthly replacement therapy in alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency [letter] Cammarata SK, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):651–2

Clinical implications of gene therapy for alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Knoell DL, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb;107(2):535–45 (81 ref.)

Physical and social impact of alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency: results of a survey. Stoller JK, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;61(6):461–7

Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency and anti-proteinase 3 antibodies in anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody (ANCA)-associated systemic vasculitis. Savige JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 May;100(2):194–7

Alpha 1-antitrypsin phenotypes in patients with anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody-positive vasculitis. Lhotta K, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Dec;87(6):693–5

Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency and liver disease. Propst T, et al. **Dig Dis** 1994 May–Jun;12(3):139–49 (51 ref.)

Liver cirrhosis associated with heterozygous alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency type Pi MS and autoimmune features. Löhr HF, et al. **Digestion** 1995;56(1):41–5

Airways obstruction and two year survival in patients with severe alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Seersholm N, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Nov;7(11):1985–7

Longitudinal lung function study in heterozygous PiMZ phenotype subjects. Tarján E, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Dec; 7(12):2199–204

Clinical manifestations of alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Perlmutter DH. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1995 Mar; 24(1):27–43 (65 ref.)

Increased PiZ gene frequency for alpha 1 antitrypsin in patients with genetic haemochromatosis. Elzouki AN, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jun;36(6):922–6

Molecular mechanism of hepatocellular injury in alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency. Askari FK. **Hepatology** 1995 Jun; 21(6):1745–7

Wherefore art thou liver disease associated with alpha-1 antitrypsin deficiency? [editorial; comment] Sharp HL. **Hepatology** 1995 Aug;22(2):666–8. Comment on: Hepatology 1995 Aug;22(2):514–7.

The liver in adolescents with alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency [see comments] Sveger T, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Aug; 22(2):514–7. Comment in: Hepatology 1995 Aug;22(2):666–8.

Prevalence of hepatocellular carcinoma in alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency. Propst T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Dec;21(6):1006–11

Abdominal aortic aneurysms and alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Elzouki AN, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Nov; 236(5):587–91

Pallid mice with genetic emphysema. Neutrophil elastase burden and elastin loss occur without alteration in the bronchoalveolar lavage cell population. de Santi MM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jul;73(1):40–7

Respiration on the Côte d'Azur [news] Sharp D. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 15;344(8929):1080

Alpha 1-antitrypsin: a guardian of vascular tissue [editorial; comment] Cox DW. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Nov; 69(11):1123–4. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Nov;69(11):1040–3.

Arterial fibromuscular dysplasia associated with severe alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency [see comments] Schievink WI, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Nov;69(11):1040–3 (17 ref.). Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Nov;69(11):1123–4.

The search for susceptibility genes of COPD [see comments] Luisetti M, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 Jan; 50(1):28–32 (45 ref.). Comment in: Bull N Y Acad Med 1995 Jan;50(1):3–6.

Molecular epidemiology: a key to better understanding of chronic obstructive lung disease [editorial; comment] Snider GL. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 Jan;50(1):3–6. Comment on: Bull N Y Acad Med 1995 Jan;50(1):28–32.

Defective protein folding as a cause of disease [news] Sifers RN. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 May;2(5):355–7

The SEC receptor: a possible link between neonatal hepatitis in alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency and Alzheimer's disease. Perlmutter DH. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Sep;36(3):271–7 (53 ref.)

Molecular pathology of alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency and its significance to clinical medicine. Kalsheker NA. **QJM** 1994 Nov;87(11):653–8 (36 ref.)

Preliminary evidence that augmentation therapy diminishes degradation of cross-linked elastin in alpha-1-antitrypsin-deficient humans. Stone PJ, et al. **Respiration** 1995;62(2):76–9

Serial measurements of FEV1 over 12 years in a patient with alpha-1-protease inhibitor deficiency:influence of augmentation therapy and infections. Wencker M, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(4):195–8

Gene therapy for respiratory diseases: potential applications and difficulties [editorial] Alton EW, et al. **Thorax** 1995 May;50(5):484–6 (32 ref.)

Bronchiectasis and homozygous (P1ZZ) alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency in a young man. Rodriguez-Cintron W, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Apr;50(4):424–5

Pulmonary deposition and disappearance of aerosolised secretory leucocyte protease inhibitor. Stolk J, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jun;50(6):645–50

[Survival of patients with severe alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency] Seersholm NJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 24;157(17):2432–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Advanced liver cirrhosis secondary to heterozygote alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency in a young woman: treatment by liver transplantation (letter)] Perreard M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(8–9):795–6 **(Fre)**

[Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency and systemic vasculitis: complementary data (letter)] Roge C, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 18;23(23):1096 **(Fre)**

[Lupus disease with unilateral sacroiliitis, Jaccoud rheumatism and alpha 1-antitrypsin (letter)] Eulry F, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Apr;61(4):288–9 **(Fre)**

[From intermittent self ventilation to lung transplantation. Difficulties in arriving at a decision] Rasche K, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Apr;90(1 Suppl 1):29–31 **(Ger)**

[Alpha-1 antitrypsin deficiency. A diagnostic approach and case report] Mazzoleni E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1995 Jan–Feb;47(1–2):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency—not only pulmonary and hepatic involvement] Berge E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Mar 10;115(7):823–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Bronchiectasis in patients with severe alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency: a frequent association? (letter)] Blanco Blanco I, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Nov;30(9):473 **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of replacement therapy in emphysema caused by alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency] Miravitlles M, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Dec;30(10):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A report on the Spanish Registry of Patients with Alpha 1-Antitrypsin Deficiency. The Alpha 1-Antitrypsin Deficiency Study Group] Vidal R, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Jun–Jul;31(6):299–302 **(Spa)**

[Necessity for an alpha 1-antitrypsin registry. The clinical follow-up of patients is easier] Eriksson S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Sep 28;91(39):3510, 3515–6 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Interactions of P 1507, a new antioxidant agent, with phagocyte functions. Meloni F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Nov;43(1–2):24–8

[Restoration of the protease—alpha 1-protease inhibitor system after exposure of rats to cold] Samokhina LM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Mar–Apr;66(2):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Phenotypes of alpha-1-antitrypsin in intrinsic asthma and ASA-triad patients. Prados M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(1):24–8

Identification and DNA sequence analysis of 15 new alpha 1-antitrypsin variants, including two PI*Q0 alleles and one deficient PI*M allele. Faber JP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Dec;55(6):1113–21

Regulation of the alpha 1-antitrypsin gene and a disease-associated mutation in a related enhancer sequence [published erratum appears in Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):926] Kalsheker NA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;150(6 Pt 2):S183–9 (30 ref.)

Evaluation of a transgenic mouse model for alpha-1-antitrypsin (AAT) related liver disease. Ali R, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1994 Oct;58 (Pt 4):305–20

Genetic variation of serum proteins (GC, TF and PI subtypes) in the Baigas of Madhya Pradesh, India. Reddy PH, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1995 Mar;53(1):53–6

The effect of the Z mutation on the ability of alpha 1-antitrypsin to prevent neutrophil mediated tissue damage. Llewellyn-Jones CG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 29;1227(3):155–60

Effect of cigarette smoking on pulmonary function in each phenotype M of alpha-1-protease inhibitor. Matsuse T, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb;107(2):395–400

Ecogenetic and pharmacogenetic studies in Hungary. Benkmann HG, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1993 Dec;7(3):203–12

Therapeutic serum concentrations of human alpha-1-antitrypsin after adenoviral-mediated gene transfer into mouse hepatocytes. Kay MA, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Mar;21(3):815–9

Strong link between the alpha 1-antitrypsin PiZ allele and Wegener's granulomatosis. Elzouki AN, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Nov;236(5):543–8

Use of PCR-based methods for selection of integrated transgenes in preimplantation embryos. Cousens C, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Dec;39(4):384–91

The Z type variation of human alpha 1-antitrypsin causes a protein folding defect. Yu MH, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 May;2(5):363–7

Correlation of alpha-1-antitrypsin (PI) polymorphism between blood and semen. Sawazaki K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr;49(2):65–9

Allotypes of alpha 1-antitrypsin in patients with cystic fibrosis, homozygous and heterozygous for deltaF508. Döring G, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Jul;18(1):3–7

Low normal alpha-1-antitrypsin serum concentrations and MZ-phenotype are associated with byssinosis and familial allergy in cotton mill workers. Sigsgaard T, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1994 Jun;4(3):135–41

Restricted tissue-specific but correct developmental expression mediated by a short human alpha 1AT promoter fragment in transgenic mice. Yull FE, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1995 Jan;4(1):70–4

[Respiratory involvement in ankylosing spondylarthritis: relations to alpha-1-antitrypsin phenotypes and tobacco consumption] Eulry F, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Jun; 61(6):405–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent nodular panniculitis in alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Successful dapsone therapy (letter)] Wozel G. **Hautarzt** 1994 Aug;45(8):580–1 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Intramolecular mimicry. Identification and analysis of two cross-reactive T cell epitopes within a single protein.

Hagerty DT, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 15; 155(6):2993–3001

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation and characterization of latent alpha 1–antitrypsin. Lomas DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5282–8

METABOLISM

Decrease in the alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor Spi3 in equine bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Milne EM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Oct;55(10):1377–80

Acute phase proteins in endometriosis. Drews K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 21;762:508–9

Evaluation of factor XIa–alpha 1–antitrypsin in plasma, a contact phase–activated coagulation factor–inhibitor complex, in patients with coronary artery disease. Murakami T, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):1107–13

Relationship between alpha 1–antitrypsin inactivation and tumor necrosis factor alpha concentration in the synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Chidwick K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Dec;37(12):1723–6

Matrilysin is much more efficient than other matrix metalloproteinases in the proteolytic inactivation of alpha 1–antitrypsin. Sires UI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):613–20

Limited proteolysis of alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor (alpha 1–PI) in acute leukemia: studies on the resulting fragments and implication for the structure of the inactivated inhibitor. Dengler R, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 Mar;376(3):165–72

In vitro amyloid fibril formation from alpha 1–antitrypsin. Janciauskiene S, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 Feb; 376(2):103–9

Evaluation of alpha–1–antitrypsin, alpha–1–acid glycoprotein and pre albumin in serum of Ghanaian subjects. Ankrah NA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jul;71(7):429–31

Human thrombin variable region I, including E39, is involved in interactions with alpha 1–antitrypsin M358R and protein C. Gaussem P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 29; 365(2–3):219–22

Protective role of glutathione on alpha 1 proteinase inhibitor inactivation by the myeloperoxidase system. Hypothetic study for therapeutic strategy in the management of smokers' emphysema. Gressier B, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(6):518–24

Quartz inactivates alpha 1–antiproteinase: possible role in mineral dust–induced emphysema. Zay K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan;78(1):53–8

Plasma alpha–1–antiproteinase from the Mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus: isolation, partial characterization, sequencing of cDNA, and implications for molecular evolution. Goto K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep; 116(3):582–8

A thermostable mutation located at the hydrophobic core of alpha 1–antitrypsin suppresses the folding defect of the Z–type variant. Kim J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14; 270(15):8597–601

Differential recognition of alpha 1–antitrypsin–elastase and alpha 1–antichymotrypsin–cathepsin G complexes by the low density lipoprotein receptor–related protein. Poller W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2841–5

Measurements of proteinase 3 and its complexes with alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor and anti–neutrophil cytoplasm antibodies (ANCA) in plasma. Baslund B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Oct 14;175(2):215–25

Elastase activity, uninhibited by alpha 1–antitrypsin, in the periprosthetic connective matrix around loose total hip prostheses. Takagi M, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Mar; 13(2):296–304

Hemostatic competency and elastase–alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor levels in surgery, trauma, and sepsis. Viljoen M, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug;39(2):381–5

Complex formation of human alpha–1–antitrypsin with components in Schistosoma mansoni cercariae. Modha J, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Aug;16(8):447–50

Low normal alpha–1–antitrypsin serum concentrations and MZ–phenotype are associated with byssinosis and familial allergy in cotton mill workers. Sigsgaard T, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1994 Jun;4(3):135–41

Comparison of the postoperative fibrinogen, alpha–1–antitrypsin and alpha–2– macroglobulin concentrations in the blood of wounded soldiers of Croatian Army and peacetime injured civilians. Stančić V, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(17):416–9

[The protease–antiprotease system in pathogenesis of transient arthritis of a single joint in children] Okoński M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(3):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of adrenal stress on activity of proteinase and alpha–1–proteinase inhibitor in rats] Samokhina LM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Sep–Oct;66(5):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pathogenesis of severe influenza] Kiselev OI, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(9):32–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOLOGY

Interaction of matrix metalloproteinases with serine protease inhibitors. New potential roles for matrix metalloproteinase inhibitors. Mallya SK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:303–14

Rabbit alpha–1–antiproteinase E: a novel recombinant serpin which does not inhibit proteinases. Saito A, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 15;307 (Pt 2):369–75

Development of a novel recombinant serpin with potential antithrombotic properties. Hopkins PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):11866–71

The pharmacology and toxicology of three new biologic agents used in pulmonary medicine. Albertson TE, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995;33(5):427–38 (94 ref.)

Alpha 1–antitrypsin protects neonatal rats from pulmonary vascular and parenchymal effects of oxygen toxicity. Koppel R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Dec;36(6):763–70

Alpha 1–antitrypsin Pittsburgh (Met358—>Arg) inhibits the contact pathway of intrinsic coagulation and alters the release of human neutrophil elastase during simulated extracorporeal circulation. Wachtfogel YT, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec;72(6):843–7

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of alpha 1–antitrypsin in the control of extracellular surfactant metabolism. Gross NJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):L438–45

Plasma antiproteinase screen and neutrophil–mediated platelet activation. A major role played by alpha 1 antitrypsin. Chignard M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1224(3):433–40

Interactions in vitro and in vivo between porcine tissue kallikrein and porcine plasma proteinase inhibitors. Bläckberg M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Dec; 54(8):643–51

SECRETION

Polarity of secretion of alpha 1–antitrypsin by human respiratory epithelial cells after adenoviral transfer of a human alpha 1–antitrypsin cDNA. Siegfried W, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;12(4):379–84

Inhibition of cellular protein secretion by poliovirus proteins 2B and 3A. Doedens JR, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Mar 1; 14(5):894–907

Mutations which impede loop/sheet polymerization enhance the secretion of human alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency variants. Sidhar SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14; 270(15):8393–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

alpha 1–Antitrypsin therapy in a case of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Galbusera M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):224–5

Preliminary evidence that augmentation therapy diminishes degradation of cross–linked elastin in alpha–1–antitrypsin–deficient humans. Stone PJ, et al. **Respiration** 1995;62(2):76–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The putative role of alpha–1–antitrypsin in the disaggregation of amyloid lambda fibrils. Eriksson S, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Feb;237(2):143–9

ALPHA–BLOCKERS, ADRENERGIC see **ADRENERGIC ALPHA–ANTAGONISTS**

ALPHA–CARBOXYLASE see **PYRUVATE DECARBOXYLASE**

ALPHA–CELL TUMOR see **GLUCAGONOMA**

ALPHA–CHAIN DISEASE see **IMMUNOPROLIFERATIVE SMALL INTESTINAL DISEASE**

ALPHA–CHLORHYDRIN see **ALPHA–CHLOROHYDRIN**

ALPHA–CHLOROHYDRIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Liver injury induced by dichloropropanols—changes in the time course on hematological and blood chemical examinations. Fujishiro K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Aug;85(8):247–50

ALPHA–1,24–CORTICOTROPIN see **COSYNTROPIN**

ALPHA–DIFLUOROMETHYLORNITHINE see **EFLORNITHINE**

5 ALPHA–DIHYDROTESTOSTERONE see **STANOLONE**

ALPHA–ENDORPHIN

BIOSYNTHESIS

High–efficiency synthesis of human alpha–endorphin and magainin in the erythrocytes of transgenic mice: a production system for therapeutic peptides. Sharma A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9337–41

ALPHA–ENDOTHELIAL GROWTH FACTOR see **ENDOTHELIAL GROWTH FACTORS**

ALPHA FETOPROTEINS

Fetuin—an old friend revisited. Brown WM, et al. **Bioessays** 1992 Nov;14(11):749–55 (70 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Disturbed zinc metabolism and reduced birthweight related to raised maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein in normal human pregnancies. Bloxam DL, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Nov;73(10):758–64 (49 ref.)

Maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein screening for neural tube defects. Report of a program with more than 30000 screened pregnancies. Candenas M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Apr;74(4):266–9

Declining an alpha–fetoprotein test in pregnancy, why and who? Jørgensen FS. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Jan; 74(1):3–11

Elevated alpha–feto protein in a 51–year–old male with relapsing seminoma, previous hepatitis B and acute hepatitis C. Stenbygaard LE, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(2):261

Clinical significance of serum alpha–fetoprotein subfractionation in pediatric diseases. Ishiguro T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jul;83(7):709–13

Marked episodic elevations of alpha–fetoprotein without hepatocellular carcinoma in a patient with hepatitis B. Wong CB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;90(6):1015–6

Aplasia cutis congenita: a rare cause of elevated alpha–fetoprotein levels. Gerber M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):1040–1

Hepatocellular carcinoma in a pregnant woman detected by routine screening of maternal alpha–fetoprotein. Jeng LB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):219–20

The advantages of using triple–marker screening for chromosomal abnormalities. Kellner LH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):831–6

Elevated maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein levels: what is the risk of fetal aneuploidy? Thiagarajah S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;173(2):388–91; discussion 391–2

A prenatal trisomy 21 screening program using alpha–fetoprotein, human chorionic gonadotropin, and free estriol assays on maternal dried blood. Verloes A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):167–74

Alpha–fetoprotein in women during pregnancy and in the neonate during intrapartum. Chen RJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jul;11(4):279–81

Maternal serum levels of alpha–fetoprotein and fetal fibronectin as markers of labor in the third trimester. Khandelwal M, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 May;12(3):161–3

Outcome of pregnancies with elevation of both maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein and human chorionic gonadotropin. Kuller JA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Mar; 12(2):93–7

Role of elevated alpha–fetoprotein in prenatal diagnosis of junctional epidermolysis bullosa and pyloric atresia. Nesin M, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jul;11(4):286–7

Analysis of alpha–fetoprotein by a procedure combining crossed immunoaffinoelectrophoresis and immunoblotting. Albanese EA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1995 Mar–Apr; 25(2):158–68

Clinical evaluation of serum alpha–fetoprotein and circulating immune complexes as tumour markers of hepatocellular carcinoma. Tsai JF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug;72(2):442–6

Maternal serum screening for Down's syndrome in the first trimester of pregnancy. Biagiotti R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Aug;102(8):660–2

First trimester maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein in fetal trisomies. Brizot ML, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jan;102(1):31–4 (24 ref.)

The sensitivity of ultrasound and serum alpha–fetoprotein in population–based antenatal screening for neural tube defects. South Australia 1986–1991. Chan A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May;102(5):370–6

Failure of normalization of alphafetoprotein levels following the successful treatment of teratoma: a diagnostic trap for the unwary. Pandha HS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Mar; 75(3):422–3

Maternal serum screening [see comments] Carroll JC. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Oct;40:1756–64. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1994 Dec;40:2064.

Alpha–fetoprotein and the acute phase response. A study using acute pelvic inflammatory disease as a model system. Christiansen M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Feb 28; 235(1):71–9

User acceptability of an alpha–fetoprotein screening programme. Jørgensen FS. **Dan Med Bull** 1995 Feb; 42(1):100–5

Sensitivity of monoclonal antibodies to carcinoembryonic antigen, tissue polypeptide antigen, alpha–fetoprotein, carbohydrate antigen 50, and carbohydrate antigen 19–9 in the diagnosis of colorectal adenocarcinoma. Alvarez JA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 May;38(5):535–42

Serum alphafoetoprotein, hepatitis B virus infection and primary hepatocellular carcinoma in Nigerians. Ola SO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Dec;71(12):782–3

An artificial intelligent diagnostic system with neural networks to determine genetical disorders and fetal health by using maternal serum markers. Beksaç MS, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Apr;59(2):131–6

Diagnosis of preterm premature rupture of the membranes

using a newly developed AFP monoclonal antibody test kit. Kishida T, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Jan;58(1):67–72

Evaluation of latex agglutination test for alpha–fetoprotein in diagnosing rupture of fetal membranes. Watanabe T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(1):15–8

Predictive value of serum alpha–fetoprotein in cirrhosis [letter] Colombo M. **Hepatology** 1994 Dec;20(6):1650

A clinical study of lectin–reactive alpha–fetoprotein as an early indicator of hepatocellular carcinoma in the follow–up of cirrhotic patients. Shiraki K, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Sep;22(3):802–7

Visualization of silver–enhanced reaction products from protein–and immuno–colloidal gold probes by laser scanning confocal microscopy in reflection mode. Uriel J, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1995 May;103(5):355–61

Expression and distribution of fetuin in the developing sheep fetus. Saunders NR, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Dec; 102(6):457–75

CA 125, CA 15.3, CA 27.29, CEA, beta–hCG and alpha–fetoprotein levels in cyst fluid of breast macrocysts. Martínez L, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Feb; 48(2):187–92

Expanded maternal serum alpha fetoprotein screening. Williamson R. **Iowa Med** 1994 Sep;84(9):397–400

A case of hepatocellular carcinoma that resisted identification. Cristani A, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul–Aug;26(6):303–5

Prognostic significance of early serum tumor marker half–life in metastatic testicular teratoma. Stevens MJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan;13(1):87–92

Comparative study on the levels of alpha–fetoprotein (AFP) in different pathological cases. Ahmed SA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Apr;25(1):81–92

alpha–Fetoprotein levels of paired samples between the amniotic fluid and maternal serum from 16 to 18 weeks' gestation in Chinese women. Hsu JJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 May;93(5):374–8

Amniotic fluid alpha–fetoprotein levels during midtrimester of trisomy pregnancies. Hsu JJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;93(6):492–6

Screening for hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with Child's A cirrhosis: an 8–year prospective study by ultrasound and alphafetoprotein. Cottone M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Dec;21(6):1029–34

A sequential binding assay with a working range extending beyond seven orders of magnitude. Frengen J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jan 13;178(1):131–40

Dual analyte assay based on particle types of different size measured by flow cytometry. Frengen J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jan 13;178(1):141–51

Endodermal sinus tumor: immunophenotypic expression of a carcinoma. Chung J, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Apr; 9(2):93–100

Liability for failure to offer prenatal AFP testing. Rhodes AM. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1995 May–Jun; 20(3):169

The role of maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein, human chorionic gonadotrophin and oestriol in the antenatal screening of Down's syndrome. Chang TC, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Dec;49(4):351–4

A multidirectional sonographic approach to elevated amniotic alpha–fetoprotein or positive acetylcholinesterase. Blumenfeld Z, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):565–8

Fetal karyotyping for chromosome abnormalities after an unexplained elevated maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein screening. Feuchtbaum LB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug; 86(2):248–54

The effect of sample preparation and storage on maternal triple–marker screening. Lantz ME, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;85(6):919–23

Ultrasound–adjusted risk and spectrum of fetal chromosomal abnormality in women with elevated maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein. Megerian G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;85(6):952–6 (25 ref.)

Second–trimester maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein, unconjugated estriol, and hCG levels in pregnancies with ventral wall defects. Saller DN Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;84(5):852–5

Effectiveness of combining maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein and hCG in a second–trimester screening program for Down syndrome [letter; comment] Werner MJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;85(1):157–8. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1994 Aug;84(2):298–303.

Advent of maternal serum markers for Down syndrome screening. Loncar J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1995 Apr; 50(4):316–20 (23 ref.)

The association between alpha–fetoprotein and beta hCG levels prior to and following chorionic villus sampling in cases that spontaneously miscarried. Barkai G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Sep;14(9):793–8

Analysis of maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein and free beta human chorionic gonadotrophin in the first trimester: implications for Down's syndrome screening. Berry E, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Jun;15(6):555–65

Early detection of abdominal pregnancy by maternal serum AFP+ screening. Bombard AT, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Dec;14(12):1155–7

MSAFP levels and oesophageal atresia. Chodirker BN, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Nov;14(11):1086–9

Detecting neural tube defects by amniocentesis between 11 and 15 weeks' gestation. Crandall BF, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Apr;15(4):339–43

Repeat maternal serum testing in multiple marker Down's syndrome screening programmes. Cuckle H, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Jul;14(7):603–7

Screening maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein levels and human parvovirus antibodies. Johnson DR, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Jun;14(6):455–8

Attitudes to prenatal screening, diagnosis and research among pregnant women who accept or decline an alpha–fetoprotein test. Jørgensen FS. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 May;15(5):419–29

Maternal serum markers in second–trimester oligohydramnios. Los FJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Jul; 14(7):565–8

Amniotic alpha–fetoprotein in the prenatal diagnosis of congenital nephrotic syndrome of the Finnish type. Morris J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 May;15(5):482–5

The 48,XXYY syndrome: a case detected by maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein screening. Nyberg RH, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Jul;14(7):644–5

Second–trimester diurnal variation of maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein, human chorionic gonadotropin, and unconjugated oestriol: is it present and does it affect the prediction of a patient's risk for fetal Down syndrome? Rose NC, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Oct;14(10):947–51

Second–trimester maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein screening of pregnancies characterized by first–trimester isolated prominent fetal nuchal translucencies and normal karyotype [letter] Shulman LP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Jan;15(1):91–2

Down's syndrome screening in multiple pregnancies using alpha–fetoprotein and free beta hCG [see comments] Spencer K, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Jul;14(7):537–42. Comment in: Prenat Diagn 1995 Jan;15(1):94–5.

First–trimester maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein as a marker for fetal chromosomal disorders. Dutch Working Party on Prenatal Diagnosis. Van Lith JM. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Oct; 14(10):963–71

Detection of fetomaternal haemorrhage associated with cordocentesis using serum alpha–fetoprotein and the Kleihauer technique. Van Selm M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Apr;15(4):313–6

Assessment of alpha–fetoprotein in chronic HBsAg carriers and in HBsAg negative cirrhosis of the liver. Stránský J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1993;94(4):311–5

A 22–year–old man with a liver mass and markedly elevated serum alpha fetoprotein. McCormick SE, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1994 Nov;14(4):395–403

Localization of alpha–fetoprotein in developing chick amniotic membrane. Sánchez Palazón L, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1995 Feb;27(1):85–90

Audit of a screening service for fetal abnormalities using early ultrasound scanning and maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein estimation combined with selective detailed scanning. Chambers SE, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar; 5(3):168–73

Prenatal screening for neural tube defects, quality specification of maternal serum alphafetoprotein analysis. Arends J, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1993;98(3):339–47

Quality specifications for S–AFP and S–HCG–beta determinations for screening of fetal abnormalities. Penttilä IM, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1993;98(3):375–80

Multiple marker screening. Dickerson VM. **West J Med** 1994 Aug;161(2):161

[A comparative study of the expression of ras oncogenic protein P21 and oncofetal protein AFP, CEA in human hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC)] Zhang XL, et al. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994;23(3):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anticardiolipin antibodies and oncofetal antigens in pregnant women] Fialová L, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1995 Feb; 60(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fetoplacental antigens in pregnancies with fetal chromosomal aberrations] Fialová L, et al. **Sb Lek** 1993; 94(2):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Disorders of fetoplacental function in pregnant women with diabetes] Mikuliková L, et al. **Sb Lek** 1993;94(2):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison of two serum alpha–fetoprotein assays: Amerlite AFP and AFP–2T (letter)] Mora–Brugués J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(6):467–8 **(Fre)**

[Alpha fetoprotein in congenital hypothyroidism before and during treatment] Toublanc JE, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Oct;1(10):872–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trisomy–21 screening using AFPplus in the eastern part of Switzerland] Zimmermann R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jul 1;125(26):1286–93 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Definite diagnosis of premature rupture of the membranes (PROM) using intra–amniotic dye injection method and development of a new kit (AFP–test kit) for PROM diagnosis] Kishida T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Jul; 69(4):913–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein as a screening test for fetal Down syndrome] Bessho T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 47(3):237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Screening for adverse perinatal outcome by biomarkers in maternal serum; a comparison of elevated maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein versus human chorionic gonadotropin] Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;46(11):1229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early detection of hepatocellular carcinoma with lectin reactive alpha–fetoprotein] Matsuyama H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Oct;42(10):1021–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of increased alpha fetoprotein in gastric cancer (letter)] Mentxaka B, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jun–Jul;18(6):355 **(Spa)**

[Alpha fetoproteins curve in maternal serum of normal pregnant women with risk antecedents] Herrera M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993;58(5):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serum analysis in pregnant women. Mass screening is an effective way to discover chromosome aberrations—arguments for and against] Kristoffersson U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 22;92(12):1205–6, 1211–2 (28 ref.) **(Swe)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Sensitive assay for detection of hepatocellular carcinoma associated gene transcription (alpha–fetoprotein mRNA) in blood. Matsumura M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15;207(2):813–8

Suppression of experimental antigen–induced arthritis in transgenic mice producing human alpha–fetoprotein. Ogata A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4; 213(1):362–6

Developmental regulation of alpha–fetoprotein expression in intestinal epithelial cells of transgenic mice. Cirillo LA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;168(2):395–405

Alphafetoprotein–producing gastric adenocarcinoma. Petrella T, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Feb;26(2):171–5

Overexpression of P–glycoprotein in untreated AFP–producing gastric carcinoma. Dhar DK, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Sep;60(1):50–4

Endogenous and transfected mouse alpha–fetoprotein genes in undifferentiated F9 cells are activated in transient heterokaryons. Spear BT, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1995 Jan;21(1):19–31

Alpha fetoprotein–producing acinar cell carcinoma of the pancreas showing multiple lines of differentiation. Shinagawa T, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(4):419–23

[Mutation of p53 gene and expression of alphafetoprotein during hepatocarcinogenesis] Zou HQ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;74(8):474–5, 517–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case of bladder cancer producing alpha–fetoprotein (AFP)] Takayama H. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 May; 41(5):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[AFP–producing intestinal cancer] Sato H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:7–10 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The phenotypic expressions of AFP producing gastric carcinoma] Kashimura H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;92(4):751–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[AFP producing intestinal cancer] Sato H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):7–10 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Ovine bone marrow extracellular matrix and soluble protein extraction: fetuin amino terminus microheterogeneity. Peters C, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 May;309(5):285–94

Characterization of glycoprotein oligosaccharides using surface plasmon resonance. Hutchinson AM. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;220(2):303–7

Biochemical characteristics and clinical applications of alpha–fetoprotein isoforms. Seregni E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):1491–9 (81 ref.)

Structural properties of alpha–fetoprotein from human cord serum: the protein molecule at low pH possesses all the properties of the molten globule. Uversky VN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 8;364(2):165–7

Determination of the interactions between lectins and glycoproteins by surface plasmon resonance. Okazaki I, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1995 Jan–Apr;8(1–2):95–9

Bacterial adsorption to fetuin and mucin pellicle. Hirano Y, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1995 Jun;37(2):85–90

[Evaluation of trisomy 21 risk by serial determination of chorionic gonadotrophin hormone and alpha–fetoprotein: results of a national pilot study] Aymé S, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Feb;21(2):133–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

cis–acting elements in 5'–flanking region of rat alpha–fetoprotein mediating retinoic acid responsiveness. Liu Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30; 205(1):700–5

Expression of rat alpha–fetoprotein cDNA and its mutants in cultured mouse fibroblasts and identification of glycosylation sites related to electrophoretic variants. Koyama Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 19; 1208(2):332–7

Gene therapy for hepatoma cells using a retrovirus vector carrying herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene under the control of human alpha–fetoprotein gene promoter. Ido A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):3105–9

Alpha–fetoprotein (AFP) expression in clones of McA–RH 7777 rat hepatoma: correlation with the occurrence of homogeneously staining regions on chromosome 14. Khamzina L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 15;55(16):3615–22

Enhancer sharing in a plasmid model containing the alpha-fetoprotein and albumin promoters. Jin JR, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;14(3):267-72

Detection of alpha-fetoprotein mRNA, an indicator of hematogenous spreading hepatocellular carcinoma, in the circulation: a possible predictor of metastatic hepatocellular carcinoma. Matsumura M, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Dec; 20(6):1418-25

The c-jun proto-oncogene down-regulates the rat alpha-fetoprotein promoter in HepG2 hepatoma cells without binding to DNA. Bois-Joyeux B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):10204-11

9-cis-retinoic acid is more effective than all-trans-retinoic acid in upregulating expression of the alpha-fetoprotein gene. Wan YJ, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;14(1):101-8

Molecular analysis of the distal enhancer of the mouse alpha-fetoprotein gene. Millonig JH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3848-56

Individual mouse alpha-fetoprotein enhancer elements exhibit different patterns of tissue-specific and hepatic position-dependent activities. Ramesh TM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):4947-55

Mouse alpha-fetoprotein gene 5' regulatory elements are required for postnatal regulation by raf and Rif. Spear BT. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;14(10):6497-505

A novel hepatocytic transcription factor that binds the alpha-fetoprotein promoter-linked coupling element. Wen P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;14(10):6616-26

Identification of a retinoic acid response element upstream of the rat alpha-fetoprotein gene. Liu Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;103(1-2):149-56

[Regulation of alpha-fetoprotein gene expression] Liu ZY, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1994 Apr;25(2):161-4 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Rapid diagnosis of premature rupture of membranes using a new kit employing anti-AFP monoclonal antibody. Yamada H, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;256(2):57-61

Inhibitory effect of calf fetuin on the cytotoxic activity of LAK cell-derived factors and tumor necrosis factor. Chertov OYu, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Sep;42(1-2):97-100

A targeting model of boron neutron-capture therapy to hepatoma cells in vivo with a boronated anti-(alpha-fetoprotein) monoclonal antibody. Yanagië H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(11):636-40

Immunotoxins composed of monoclonal antibody to alpha-fetoprotein and gelonin as a potent hepatoma-targeted drug delivery system. Masuda K, et al. **J Drug Target** 1994;2(4):323-31

Introduction of lysine residues on the light chain constant domain improves the labelling properties of a recombinant Fab fragment. Hemminki A, et al. **Protein Eng** 1995 Feb; 8(2):185-91

[The experimental study of anti-human AFP variant McAb in radioimmuno-detection and radioimmuno-therapy of human hepatocellular carcinoma model in nude mice] Liu Y, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov; 32(11):650-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ovine bone marrow extracellular matrix and soluble protein extraction: fetuin amino terminus microheterogeneity. Peters C, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 May;309(5):285-94

METABOLISM

Comparative study of three amniotic fluid markers in premature rupture of membranes: fetal fibronectin, alpha-fetoprotein, diamino-oxydase. Gaucherand P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Feb;74(2):118-21

Expression of alpha-fetoprotein and interleukin 2 receptors and impairment of membrane fluidity in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from AIDS and related syndromes. Macho A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Aug; 10(8):995-1001

Clinical significance of abnormal prothrombin (DCP) in relation to postoperative survival and prognosis in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Inoue S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;89(12):2222-6

Unexplained elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein levels and perinatal outcome in an urban clinic population. Brazerol WF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct; 171(4):1030-5

Risk of anomalies as a function of level of elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein. Reichler A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;171(4):1052-5

First trimester biochemical screening for trisomy 21: the role of free beta hCG, alpha fetoprotein and pregnancy associated plasma protein A. Spencer K, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Sep;31 (Pt 5):447-54

Fetuin is a substrate for Pasteurella haemolytica O-sialoglycoprotease. Tabatabai LB. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 26;212(3):981-7

Failure of normalisation of alpha fetoprotein concentration after successful treatment of teratoma. Pandha HS, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 12;311(7002):434-5

MSAFP levels in aboriginal Canadian women. Chodirker BN, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Nov-Dec;85(6):424-6

Clinical relevance of alphafetoprotein microheterogeneity in alphafetoprotein-secreting tumors. Saraswathi A, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994;18(6):447-54

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein levels between 13 and 24 weeks' gestation. Hsu JJ, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1994 Dec;17(4):309-15

Posttranslational processing of human alpha 2-HS glycoprotein (human fetuin). Evidence for the production of a phosphorylated single-chain form by hepatoma cells. Jahnen-Dechent W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 15; 226(1):59-69

Comparison of a time-resolved immunofluorimetric assay with two immunoenzymatic methods for alpha-foetoprotein in human serum. Bacigalupo MA, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Sep;32(9):729-31

Markedly elevated alpha-fetoprotein and positive acetylcholinesterase in amniotic fluid from a pregnancy affected with dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Drugan A, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 Jan-Feb;10(1):37-40

Receptor-mediated transfer of pSV2CAT DNA to a human hepatoblastoma cell line HepG2 using asialofetuin-labeled cationic liposomes. Hara T, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4; 159(2):167-74

Concanavalin A variants of alpha-fetoprotein in first trimester fetuses with trisomy 21 and with normal karyotypes. Los FJ, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995; 39(3):149-52

Role of cytoskeleton and acidification of endocytic compartment in asialoglycoprotein metabolism in isolated rat hepatocyte couplets. Harada M, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 May;21(5):1413-21

Calcium-binding properties of fetuin in fetal bovine serum. Suzuki M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1994 Dec 15;270(6):501-7

Midtrimester Rh sensitization associated with circulating anticardiolipin antibodies and elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein. A case report. Silver RK, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Jun;40(6):477-8

Alpha-fetoprotein binding proteins: implications for transmembrane passage and subcellular localization. Mizejewski GJ. **Life Sci** 1994 Nov 25;56(1):1-9 (63 ref.)

Macroregenerative nodules in cirrhosis are not associated with elevated serum or stainable tissue alpha-fetoprotein. Theise ND, et al. **Liver** 1995 Feb;15(1):30-4

Treatment of intracranial nongerminomatous malignant germ cell tumors producing alpha-fetoprotein. Itoyama Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Mar;36(3):459-64; discussion 464-6

Are routine alpha-fetoprotein and acetylcholinesterase determinations still necessary at second-trimester amniocentesis? Impact of high-resolution ultrasonography. Sepulveda W, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;85(1):107-12

[The prognostic value of focusylated alpha-fetoprotein measurement in liver cancer patients after surgery] Yin ZF, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;32(11):654-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of the value of triple diagnosis in prenatal medicine] Krebs D. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(3):130-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The inhibition of apoptosis by alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) and the role of AFP receptors in anti-cellular senescence. Ladcroute MP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec; 14(6B):2429-38

Downregulation of phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate-induced tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-1 beta production and gene expression in human monocytic cells by human alpha-fetoprotein. Wang W, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Sep;22(3):921-8

PHYSIOLOGY

In vitro development of placode-derived LHRH neurons: possible involvement of alpha-fetoprotein. Daikoku S, et al. **Horm Behav** 1994 Dec;28(4):328-35

SECRETION

Late presentation of an alpha-fetoprotein secreting isolated large upper abdominal retroperitoneal Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor recurrence. Farley JH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Feb;56(2):319-22

THERAPEUTIC USE

A targeting model of boron neutron-capture therapy to hepatoma cells in vivo with a boronated anti-(alpha-fetoprotein) monoclonal antibody. Yanagië H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(11):636-40

ALPHA-GALACTOSIDASE

CHEMISTRY

Identification of tyrosine 108 in coffee bean alpha-galactosidase as an essential residue for the enzyme activity. Zhu A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 15;1247(2):260-4

GENETICS

Characterization of genetically transformed Saccharomyces cerevisiae baker's yeasts able to metabolize melibiose. Gasent-Ramírez JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jun;61(6):2113-21

The functional role of glutamine-280 and threonine-282 in human alpha-galactosidase. Ishii S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 24;1270(2-3):163-7

A mutation in the 5' untranslated region of the human alpha-galactosidase A gene in high-activity variants inhibits specific protein binding. Saifudeen Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 4;371(2):181-4

Chromosomal polymorphism of MEL genes in some populations of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Naumov GI, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Mar 15;127(1-2):41-5

Alpha-galactosidase gene mutations in Fabry disease: heterogeneous expressions of mutant enzyme proteins. Okumiya T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 May;95(5):557-61

Physical mapping in the region of the Bruton's tyrosine kinase and alpha-galactosidase A gene loci in proximal Xq22. Sweatman AK, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Dec;94(6):624-8

Fabry disease: twenty-three mutations including sense and antisense CpG alterations and identification of a deletional hot-spot in the alpha-galactosidase A gene. Eng CM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Oct;3(10):1795-9

A nonsense mutation (R220X) in the alpha-galactosidase A gene detected in a female carrier of Fabry disease. Meaney C, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jun;3(6):1019-20

Two novel mutations (L32P) and (G85N) among five different missense mutations in six Danish families with Fabry's disease. Madsen KM, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995; 5(3):277-8

Sixty-nine kilobases of contiguous human genomic sequence containing the alpha-galactosidase A and Bruton's tyrosine kinase loci. Oeltjen JC, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 May; 6(5):334-8

An atypical variant of Fabry's disease in men with left ventricular hypertrophy. Nakao S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 3;333(5):288-93

Editing of human alpha-galactosidase RNA resulting in a pyrimidine to purine conversion. Novo FJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jul 25;23(14):2636-40

Genetic mapping of the alpha-galactosidase MEL gene family on right and left telomeres of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Naumov GI, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Apr 30; 11(5):481-3

Characterization of MEL genes in the genus Zygosaccharomyces. Turakainen H, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Jun; 10(6):733-45

Consideration of the evolution of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae MEL gene family on the basis of the nucleotide sequences of the genes and their flanking regions. Turakainen H, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Dec;10(12):1559-68

[Localization of a family of MEL alpha-galactosidase genes on yeast left and right telomeres] Naumov GI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Mar;341(1):134-6 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of Phaseolus vulgaris alpha-D-galactosidase isozymes. Dhar M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Nov;34(5):1055-62

METABOLISM

Developmentally regulated Gb3 galactosyltransferase and alpha-galactosidase determine Shiga toxin receptors in intestine. Mobassaleh M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):G618-24

The functional role of glutamine-280 and threonine-282 in human alpha-galactosidase. Ishii S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 24;1270(2-3):163-7

Lysosomal enzyme replacement using alpha 2-macroglobulin as a transport vehicle. Tsuji A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 May;115(5):937-44

Viability and enzymatic activity of bifidobacteria in milk. Hughes DB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Feb;78(2):268-76

Consideration of the evolution of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae MEL gene family on the basis of the nucleotide sequences of the genes and their flanking regions. Turakainen H, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Dec;10(12):1559-68

THERAPEUTIC USE

Does Beano prevent gas? A double-blind crossover study of oral alpha-galactosidase to treat dietary oligosaccharide intolerance. Ganiats TG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Nov; 39(5):441-5

ALPHA-GLOBIN see **GLOBIN**

ALPHA GLOBULINS

ANALYSIS

Change of serum alpha-1 microglobulin and beta-2 microglobulin following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Ashida T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Oct;14(4):579-82

Human protein HC (alpha 1-microglobulin) and inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor in connective tissue. Odum L, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Oct;26(10):799-803

BIOSYNTHESIS

d-Limonene induced hyaline droplet nephropathy in alpha 2u-globulin transgenic mice. Lehman-McKeeman LD, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Nov;23(4):562-8

CHEMISTRY

The sulphated carbohydrate-protein linkage region isolated from chondroitin 4-sulphate chains of inter-alpha-trypsin

inhibitor in human plasma. Yamada S, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 May;5(3):335-41
Purification and characterization of a novel glycoprotein which has significant homology to heavy chains of inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor family from human plasma. Choi-Miura NH, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb; 117(2):400-7

GENETICS

A HindIII RFLP at the porcine inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor locus (ITIH). Couperwhite S, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Apr; 26(2):134
The three heavy-chain precursors for the inter-alpha-inhibitor family in mouse: new members of the multicopper oxidase protein group with differential transcription in liver and brain. Chan P, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 1;306 (Pt 2):505-12
Tandem orientation of the inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor heavy chain H1 and H3 genes. Diarra-Mehrpour M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 18;1219(2):551-4
Sequencing of cDNAs encoding alpha 1-microglobulin/bikunin of Mongolian gerbil and Syrian golden hamster in comparison with man and other species. Ide H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 14; 1209(2):286-92
Analysis of the inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor polymorphism in west Africa: description of a new allele, ITI*7. Caeiro JL, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Aug-Sep;15(8-9):1191-2
The human inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor genes respond differently to interleukin-6 in HepG2 cells. Sarafan N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Feb 1;227(3):808-15
Simple detection of the inter-alpha-trypsin-inhibitor (ITI) polymorphism by isoelectric focusing with direct immunofixation. Martin A, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 May 9;73(1):15-8
d-Limonene induced hyaline droplet nephropathy in alpha 2u-globulin transgenic mice. Lehman-McKeeman LD, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Nov;23(4):562-8
Sequence of a cDNA clone encoding the Atlantic salmon alpha 1-microglobulin/bikunin protein. Hanley S, et al. **Gene** 1994 Sep 30;147(2):297-8
Molecular basis of inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor heavy chain H1 (ITIH1) polymorphism. Ding M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Apr;95(4):435-6
Inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor polymorphism. An improved phenotyping procedure and two new alleles. Harada A, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;107(1):25-8
cDNA sequencing of mouse alpha 1-microglobulin/inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor light chain and its expression in acute inflammation. Itoh H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;116(4):767-72
Sequence analysis and evolutionary aspects of piscine alpha-1-microglobulin/bikunin mRNA transcripts. Hanley S, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1995 Jun;4(2):105-9
Hierarchy and positive/negative interplays of the hepatocyte nuclear factors HNF-1, -3 and -4 in the liver-specific enhancer for the human alpha-1-microglobulin/bikunin precursor. Rouet P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 11; 23(3):395-404

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Analysis of the inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor polymorphism in west Africa: description of a new allele, ITI*7. Caeiro JL, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Aug-Sep;15(8-9):1191-2
Preparation and properties of a therapeutic inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor concentrate from human plasma. Michalski C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(4):329-36

METABOLISM

Expression of the human complex-forming glycoprotein HC (alpha 1-microglobulin) in Escherichia coli. Calero M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 18;1249(1):91-9
In vivo binding of human inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor free heavy chains to hyaluronic acid. Jessen TE, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Aug;375(8):521-6
Tubular proteins and enzyme content in the amniotic fluid. Padovani EM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Jun 15;55(2):129-33
Formation of the alpha 1-microglobulin chromophore in mammalian and insect cells: a novel post-translational mechanism? Akerström B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 27; 362(1):50-4
Processing and secretion of rat alpha 1-microglobulin-bikunin expressed in eukaryotic cell lines. Bratt T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 31;354(1):57-61
Acute nephrotoxicity of a carcinogenic iron chelate. Selective inhibition of a proteolytic conversion of alpha 2U-globulin to the kidney fatty acid-binding protein. Uchida K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 3;357(2):165-7
Development of a mechanism-based dosimetry model for 2,4,4-trimethyl-2-pentanol-induced alpha 2u-globulin nephropathy in male Fischer 344 rats. Borghoff SJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Apr;25(1):124-37
alpha 1-Microglobulin destroys the proteinase inhibitory activity of alpha 1-inhibitor-3 by complex formation. Falkenberg C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4478-83
Changes in serum protein fractions and specific alpha and beta concentrations during lactation in Macaca fascicularis. D'Ovidio MC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;44(6):618-23

PHARMACOLOGY

Proteins of the inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor family stabilize the cumulus extracellular matrix through their direct binding with hyaluronic acid. Chen L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28282-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Inter-alpha-inhibitor is required for the formation of the hyaluronan-containing coat on fibroblasts and mesothelial cells. Blom A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28; 270(17):9698-701

URINE

Relationships between ulinastatin and alpha-1-microglobulin in human urine. Shikimi T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Jun; 227(1-2):195-200
Fractional clearances of low molecular weight proteins in lead workers. Konishi Y, et al. **Ind Health** 1994; 32(3):119-27
Urinary beta 2- and alpha 1-microglobulin levels in normal subjects in Singapore. Gan SL, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1994 Sep;44(4):195-200
[Urinary excretion of alpha-1-microglobulin and complement components in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis] Niemir Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1994; 51(8):333-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

1,4-ALPHA-GLUCAN BRANCHING ENZYME

GENETICS

Expression of branching enzyme II of maize endosperm in Escherichia coli. Guan HP, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Nov;40(7):981-8
Starch branching enzymes belonging to distinct enzyme families are differentially expressed during pea embryo development. Burton RA, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Jan;7(1):3-15
A cDNA encoding starch branching enzyme I from maize endosperm. Fisher DK, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jul; 108(3):1313-4

METABOLISM

Properties and active center of the thermostable branching enzyme from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Takata H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Sep;60(9):3096-104
Maize branching enzyme catalyzes synthesis of glycogen-like polysaccharide in glgB-deficient Escherichia coli. Guan H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):964-7

ALPHA 2-GLUCOPROTEINS see **ALPHA MACROGLOBULINS**

1,4-ALPHA-GLUCOSIDASE, EXO see **GLUCAN 1,4-ALPHA-GLUCOSIDASE**

ALPHA-GLUCOSIDASES

ANALYSIS

A spectrophotometric assay for glucosidase I. Neverova I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Oct;222(1):190-5
Relationship between semen characteristics, alpha-glucosidase and the capacity of spermatozoa to bind to the human zona pellucida. Ben Ali H, et al. **Int J Androl** 1994 Jun;17(3):121-6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The efficacy of acarbose in the treatment of patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. A multicenter controlled clinical trial [see comments] Chiasson JL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Dec 15;121(12):928-35. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 May-Jun;122(3):70.
Inhibition of alpha-glucosidase I of the glycoprotein-processing enzymes by 6-O-butanoyl castanospermine (MDL 28,574) and its consequences in human immunodeficiency virus-infected T cells. Taylor DL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Aug; 38(8):1780-7
The prevention of cell adhesion and the cell-to-cell spread of HIV-1 in vitro by the alpha-glucosidase 1 inhibitor, 6-O-butanoyl castanospermine (MDL 28574). Bridges CG, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Oct;25(2):169-75
Kinetic studies on cyclophellitol analogues--mechanism-based inactivators. Tai VW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4;213(1):175-80
The alpha-glucosidase I inhibitor castanospermine alters endothelial cell glycosylation, prevents angiogenesis, and inhibits tumor growth. Pili R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 1;55(13):2920-6
Comparative tolerability profiles of oral antidiabetic agents. Krentz AJ, et al. **Drug Saf** 1994 Oct;11(4):223-41 (106 ref.)
A risk-benefit appraisal of acarbose in the management of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Santeusanio F, et al. **Drug Saf** 1994 Dec;11(6):432-44 (102 ref.)
Antihyperglycaemic agents. Drug interactions of clinical importance. Scheen AJ, et al. **Drug Saf** 1995 Jan; 12(1):32-45 (124 ref.)
alpha-Glucosidase inhibitors in diabetes. Proceedings of a workshop. Heidelberg, Germany, 14-17 April 1993. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;24 Suppl 3:1-54
Pharmacology of alpha-glucosidase inhibition. Bischoff H. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;24 Suppl 3:3-10 (30 ref.)
The roles of alpha-glucosidase inhibitors in diabetes. Donckier J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;24(8):522-4
Intestinal effects of alpha-glucosidase inhibitors: absorption of nutrients and enterohormonal changes. Göke B, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;24 Suppl 3:25-30 (48 ref.)
Alpha-glucosidase inhibitors in diabetes. Introduction. Kruseman AC, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;24 Suppl 3:1
The use of acarbose in the prevention and treatment of hypoglycaemia. Lefebvre PJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;24 Suppl 3:40-4 (25 ref.)
Efficacy of alpha-glucosidase inhibitors on lipids in NIDDM subjects with moderate hyperlipidaemia. Leonhardt W, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;24 Suppl 3:45-9 (28 ref.)
alpha-Glucosidase inhibitors in diabetes: lessons from animal studies. Peterson RG. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;24 Suppl 3:11-8
An evaluation of the potential side-effects of alpha-glucosidase inhibitors used for the management of diabetes mellitus. Reuser AJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;24 Suppl 3:19-24 (43 ref.)
Acarbose and insulin therapy in type I diabetes mellitus. Rios MS. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;24 Suppl 3:36-9 (24 ref.)
Reduction of the acute bioavailability of metformin by the alpha-glucosidase inhibitor acarbose in normal man. Scheen AJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;24 Suppl 3:50-4
alpha-Glucosidase inhibitors in diabetes: efficacy in NIDDM subjects. Toeller M. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;24 Suppl 3:31-5 (65 ref.)
Treatment with the alpha-glucosidase I inhibitor 6-O-butanoyl castanospermine reduces the detection of LFA-1 (CD18/CD11a) by monoclonal antibodies. Bridges CG, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 Mar;5(2):243-7
Castanospermine analogues: their inhibition of glycoprotein processing alpha-glucosidases from porcine kidney and B16F10 cells. Kang MS, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 Feb; 5(1):147-52
The alpha-glucosidase inhibitor N-butyldeoxynojirimycin inhibits human immunodeficiency virus entry at the level of post-CD4 binding. Fischer PB, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep; 69(9):5791-7
[Risk of D-lactate acidosis while receiving acarbose (letter)] Stürmer W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 3; 120(9):313 **(Ger)**
[The decomposition of Maillard reaction products by amylolytic enzymes. 1. Reversible inhibition of alpha- and glucoamylase and alpha-glucosidase by oligosaccharide Amidori compounds] Schumacher D, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1994 Oct;199(4):270-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of acarbose in non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus with dumping syndrome after gastrectomy] Hasegawa T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;92(3):267 **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Precocious cessation of intestinal macromolecular transport and digestive enzymes development by prostaglandin E2 in suckling rats. Harada E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Physiol** 1994 Oct;109(2):245-53
Saccharomyces boulardii enhances rat intestinal enzyme expression by endoluminal release of polyamines. Buts JP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Oct;36(4):522-7

GENETICS

Identification of a de novo point mutation resulting in infantile form of Pompe's disease [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Aug 4;213(1):367] Lin CY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 17;208(2):886-93
Identification of a de Novo point mutation resulting in infantile form of Pompe's disease. Lin CY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4;213(1):367
Deletion of exon 18 is a frequent mutation in glycogen storage disease type II. Van der Kraan M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1535-41
Cloning and expression of glucosidase I from human hippocampus. Kalz-Füller B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 15;231(2):344-51
Characterization of a genetic locus essential for maltose-maltotriose utilization in Staphylococcus xylosus. Egeter O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2408-15

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of a maltase from the extremely thermophilic crenarchaeote Sulfolobus solfataricus. Rolfsmeier M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan; 177(2):482-5

METABOLISM

Transglucosylation of a fungal alpha-glucosidase. The enzyme properties and correlation of isomaltooligosaccharide production. Duan KJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 31;750:325-8
Astrovirus infection in hatchling turkeys: alterations in intestinal maltase activity. Thouvenelle ML, et al.

Avian Dis 1995 Apr-Jun;39(2):343-8
Calculation of subsite affinities of human small intestinal glucoamylase-maltase. Heymann H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Jul;375(7):451-5
Effect of sulfite intake on intestinal enzyme activity in rats. Rodriguez Vieytes M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(4):306-9
Jejunal disaccharidases in protein energy malnutrition and recovery. Mehra R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Nov; 31(11):1351-5
Purification from Fusobacterium mortiferum ATCC 25557 of a 6-phosphoryl-O-alpha-D-glucopyranosyl:6-phosphoglucohydrolase that hydrolyzes maltose 6-phosphate and related phospho-alpha-D-glucosides. Thompson J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2505-12
Substrate specificity and subsite affinities of rabbit liver acid alpha-glucosidase. Onodera S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;116(1):7-11
Lysosomal enzyme replacement using alpha 2-macroglobulin as a transport vehicle. Tsuji A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 May;115(5):937-44

PHYSIOLOGY

Study of the role of epididymal alpha-glucosidase in the fertility of male rats by the administration of the enzyme inhibitor castanospermine. Yeung CH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Nov;102(2):401-10

URINE

[Neutral alpha-glucosidase activity in the urine in congenital hydronephrosis in children] Iudin IaB, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1995 Jan-Feb;(1):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ALPHA-HELICAL CONFORMATION, PROTEIN see **PROTEIN STRUCTURE, SECONDARY**

ALPHA-HEPARIN see **HEPARIN**

20 ALPHA-HYDROXYPROGESTERONE see **DIHYDROPROGESTERONE**

ALPHA IMMUNOGLOBULINS see **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, ALPHA-CHAIN**

ALPHA-INTERFERON see **INTERFERON-ALPHA**

ALPHA-KETOACID CARBOXYLASE see **PYRUVATE DECARBOXYLASE**

ALPHA-LINOLENIC ACID

Lack of promoting effects of alpha-linolenic, linoleic or palmitic acid on urinary bladder carcinogenesis in rats. Kitano M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Jun;86(6):530-4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Alpha-linolenic acid in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. A double-blind, placebo-controlled and randomized study: flaxseed vs. safflower seed. Nordström DC, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1995;14(6):231-4
[Exclusion of alpha-linolenic acid from diets for rats during several generations. I. Effect on reproduction and postnatal growth] Araya J, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1993 Jun; 43(2):123-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

alpha-Linolenic acid- and docosahexaenoic acid-enriched eggs from hens fed flaxseed: influence on blood lipids and platelet phospholipid fatty acids in humans. Ferrier LK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jul;62(1):81-6
Measurement of thermally produced volatile alkanes: an assay for plant hydroperoxy fatty acid evaluation. Degousée N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 20;224(2):524-31
Cholesterol condensation of alpha-linolenic and gamma-linolenic acid-containing phosphatidylcholine monolayers and bilayers. Stillwell W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 15;1214(2):131-6
Ratios of linoleic acid to alpha-linolenic acid in formulas for term infants. Gibson RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov; 125(5 Pt 2):S48-55 (32 ref.)
The hair levels of unsaturated fatty acids (oleic, linoleic, and linolenic) indicators of the lipid metabolic balance. Mogoş T, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1994 Apr-Jun;32(2):159-63
The ratio of linoleic acid to alpha-linolenic acid in infant formulas: current facts and future research directions. Lien EL. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;75:92-5 (11 ref.)

BLOOD

Alpha-linolenic acid in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. A double-blind, placebo-controlled and randomized study: flaxseed vs. safflower seed. Nordström DC, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1995;14(6):231-4

CHEMISTRY

Reinvestigation of lipid peroxidation of linolenic acid. Mlakar A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 15;1214(2):209-20
Association of RAPD marker with linolenic acid concentration in the seed oil of rapeseed (Brassica napus L.). Tanhuanpää PK, et al. **Genome** 1995 Apr;38(2):414-6

METABOLISM

Nutritional attributes of traditional flaxseed in healthy young adults. Cunnane SC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan; 61(1):62-8
Differences exist in the relationships between dietary linoleic and alpha-linolenic acids and their respective long-chain metabolites. Mantzioris E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Feb; 61(2):320-4
Relations between antioxidant vitamins in adipose tissue, plasma, and diet. Kardinaal AF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Mar 1;141(5):440-50
Moderate, selective depletion of linoleate and alpha-linolenate in weight-cycled rats. Chen ZY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):R498-505
Linoleic and linolenic acids are selectively secreted in triacylglycerol by hepatocytes from neonatal rats. Emmison N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):R80-6
[Utilization of linoleate and alpha-linolenate in peritubular cells and Sertoli cells in culture] Oulhaj H, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1994;188(3):259-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Gastric emptying-limited oral absorption of alpha-linolenic acid administered as a milk fat-globule membrane (MFGM) emulsion in rats. Yuasa H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Sep; 17(9):1262-6
Evaluation of milk fat-globule membrane (MFGM) emulsion for oral administration: absorption of alpha-linolenic acid in rats and the effect of emulsion droplet size. Yuasa H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 May;17(5):756-8
Conversion of alpha-linolenate to docosahexaenoate is not depressed by high dietary levels of linoleate in young rats: tracer evidence using high precision mass spectrometry. Sheaff RC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 May;36(5):998-1008

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of dietary alpha-linolenic, eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids on liver microsomal mixed-function oxidases in rats. Saito M. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1994; 38(6):313-21
Protein kinase C-mediated phospholipase D activity is increased by linolenic acid supplementation in NG 108-15 cells. del Carmen Boyano-Adánez M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 6;1214(3):263-71
Effect of alpha-linolenic acid on the metabolism of omega-3 and omega-6 polyunsaturated fatty acids and histamine release in RBL-2H3 cells. Kawasaki M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Oct;17(10):1321-5
Free radical-dependent suppression of growth of mouse myeloma cells by alpha-linolenic and eicosapentaenoic acids in vitro. Kumar GS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 25;92(1):27-38
The effect of different levels of dietary alpha-linolenic and other fatty acids on mammary gland ductular cell proliferation in female Swiss Webster mice. Lok E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jun 8;92(2):229-34
Action of linoleic acid on phospholipase C activity at the rectal level of the African locust under the control of protein kinase C. Radallah D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;110(1):47-54
alpha-Linolenic, eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids affect lipid metabolism differently in rats. Ikeda I, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Oct;124(10):1898-906
High susceptibility to paraquat-driven lipid peroxidation of cultured hepatocytes loaded with linolenic acid. Sugihara N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):187-93
Linoleic acid uptake by isolated enterocytes: influence of alpha-linolenic acid on absorption. Goré J, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Oct;29(10):701-6
Changes in ether-linked phospholipids in rat kidney by dietary alpha-linolenic acid in vivo. Park JH, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Jun;30(6):541-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Antitumor effects of alpha-linolenic acid on the human tumor transplanted in nude mice and on the metastasis of Vx-7 tumor in rabbit] Numata M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1995 Jan;70(1):183-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ALPHA-LIPOPROTEIN DEFICIENCY, FAMILIAL see **TANGIER DISEASE**

ALPHA-LIPOPROTEINS see **LIPOPROTEINS, HDL**

ALPHA MACROFETOPROTEINS see **ALPHA MACROGLOBULINS**

ALPHA MACROGLOBULINS

ANALYSIS

Alpha 2-macroglobulin in experimental and human Chagas' disease. Araújo-Jorge TC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10;737:453-5
Determination of total and transformed alpha 2-macroglobulin by a monoclonal antibody immunosorption assay in patients with different diseases. Birkenmeier G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10; 737:425-7
Multiple, diverse senile plaque-associated proteins are ligands of an apolipoprotein E receptor, the alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor/low-density-lipoprotein receptor-related protein. Rebeck GW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Feb;37(2):211-7
Inactivation of factor XIa in human plasma assessed by measuring factor XIa-protease inhibitor complexes: major role for C1-inhibitor. Wuillemin WA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 15;85(6):1517-26
Alpha-2-macroglobulin and hepatic fibrosis. Diagnostic interest. Naveau S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Nov; 39(11):2426-32
Bronchoalveolar lavage immunoglobulin A and G and antiproteases correlate with changes in diffusion indices during the natural course of pulmonary sarcoidosis. Vandenplas O, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Oct;7(10):1856-64
Immunohistochemical examination of skin wounds with antibodies against alpha-1-antichymotrypsin, alpha-2-macroglobulin and lysozyme. Fieguth A, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;107(1):29-33
Alpha 2-macroglobulin levels in normal human and keratoconus corneas. Sawaguchi S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Nov;35(12):4008-14
The immunohistochemical localization of alpha 2-macroglobulin in rat testes is consistent with its role in germ cell movement and spermiation. Zhu LJ, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Nov-Dec;15(6):575-82
An inhibition ELISA to determine alpha macroglobulin levels in mouse plasma. Luz MR, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1994 Apr-Jun;89(2):203-7
Heterogeneity in the plasma levels of two acute-phase proteins in mice from inbred strains infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Luz MR, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994; 80(5):439-41
[Micromethod of measurement of blood alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor and alpha 2-macroglobulin] Rusakov SV, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Jan-Feb;(1):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Concentration of plasmin complexes with alpha-2-macroglobulin and alpha-2-antiplasmin in blood plasma and serum] Zhabin SG, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Jul-Aug;(4):43-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Suppressed fibrinolysis after administration of low-dose aprotinin: reduced level of plasmin-alpha2-plasmin inhibitor complexes and postoperative blood loss. Mastroroberto P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995; 9(3):143-5

BIOSYNTHESIS

alpha 2-Macroglobulin gene expression during hibernation in ground squirrels is independent of acute phase response. Srere HK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1507-12
Regulation of alpha 2-macroglobulin gene expression by interleukin-6. Horn F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10;737:308-23
Expression of mouse alpha 2M and its receptor in vivo. Lorent K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10;737:498-9
Synergistic induction of alpha 2-macroglobulin synthesis by fibroblast growth factor-2 and transforming growth factor beta 1 in bovine adrenocortical cells. Savona C, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;10(3):197-205
Alpha 2-macroglobulin production by the human endometrium. Sayegh R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar;80(3):1021-6
Steroidogenic adrenocortical cells synthesize alpha 2-macroglobulin in vitro, not in vivo. Negoescu A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;105(2):155-63
Expression in mouse embryos and in adult mouse brain of three members of the amyloid precursor protein family, of the alpha-2-macroglobulin receptor/low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein and of its ligands apolipoprotein E, lipoprotein lipase, alpha-2-macroglobulin and the 40,000 molecular weight receptor-associated protein. Lorent K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr;65(4):1009-25

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization of proteins of the alpha 2-macroglobulin superfamily. Andersen GR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10;737:444-6
Kinetics of proteinase trapping by alpha 2M. Arakawa H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10;737:419-20
Three-dimensional reconstruction of human alpha 2-macroglobulin and refinement of the localization of thiol ester bonds with monomaleimido nanogold. Boisset N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10;737:229-44
Disulfide bond formation by methanethiolation of the thiol ester sulfhydryl group of alpha 2M. Jensen PE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10;737:451-2
A crosslinked tetrameric alpha 2M that binds but incompletely entraps trypsin. Khan FH, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Sep;34(2):337-44
Methanethiolation of the liberated cysteine residues of human alpha 2-macroglobulin treated with methylamine generates a derivative with similar functional characteristics as native alpha 2-macroglobulin. Jensen PE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Feb 1;227(3):612-6

Bait region–thiol ester mapping in human alpha 2–macroglobulin. Gettins PG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 26;367(2):137–40

Alpha 2–macroglobulin bait region variants. A role for the bait region in tetramer formation. Gettins PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):14160–7

Oxidative biodegradation mechanisms of biaxially strained poly(etherurethane urea) elastomers. Schubert MA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Mar;29(3):337–47

Identification of transformed alpha 2–macroglobulin as a growth hormone–binding protein in human blood. Kratzsch J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb; 80(2):585–90

Architecture of native human alpha 2–macroglobulin studied by cryoelectron microscopy and three–dimensional reconstruction. Larquet E, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1994 Jul–Aug;113(1):87–98

GENETICS

The LIF–response element confers LIF–induced transcriptional control in P19 embryonal carcinoma cells. Hocke GM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 21;762:426–8

The promoter of the human alpha 2–macroglobulin gene binds HNF–4 or a related nuclear factor for its expression in hepatocytes and lung fibroblasts. Matthijs G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10;737:472–5

Cloning and expression of the 15–kDa C–terminal peptide from the human alpha 2–macroglobulin as a fusion–protein product in a prokaryotic cell line. Mottaqui–Tabar A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10;737:493–5

Characterization of the genes coding for the murinoglobulins and expression in vivo. Overbergh L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10;737:496–7

Isolation of two interleukin–6 response element binding proteins from acute phase rat livers. Ripperger J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 21;762:252–60; discussion 260–1

Structure and targeting in ES cells of the gene coding for mouse alpha 2–macroglobulin. Umans L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10;737:500–1

Molecular analysis of the human and mouse alpha 2M family. Van Leuven F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10; 737:163–71 (35 ref.)

Localization of the alpha 2–macroglobulin receptor–associated protein 1 gene (LRPAP1) and other gene fragments to human chromosome 4p16.3 by direct cDNA selection. Jou YS, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Nov 15; 24(2):410–3

Identification of four genes coding for isoforms of murinoglobulin, the monomeric mouse alpha 2–macroglobulin: characterization of the exons coding for the bait region. Overbergh L, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Aug; 22(3):530–9

Molecular cloning of the mouse gene coding for alpha 2–macroglobulin and targeting of the gene in embryonic stem cells. Umans L, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Aug;22(3):519–29

Structure of the gene (LRP1) coding for the human alpha 2–macroglobulin receptor lipoprotein receptor–related protein. Van Leuven F, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Nov 1; 24(1):78–89

Targeted inactivation of the mouse alpha 2–macroglobulin gene. Umans L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25; 270(34):19778–85

Isolation, primary structure, and evolution of the third component of chicken complement and evidence for a new member of the alpha 2–macroglobulin family. Mavroidis M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 1;154(5):2164–74

IMMUNOLOGY

Alpha 2–macroglobulin. A multifunctional binding and targeting protein with possible roles in immunity and autoimmunity. Borth W. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10; 737:267–72 (19 ref.)

Modulation of immune cell activities by alpha 2–macroglobulin. A proposed physiological role based on activation kinetics and model vaccine studies. Ikai A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10;737:339–46

alpha 2–Macroglobulin, complement, and biologic defense: antigens, growth factors, microbial proteases, and receptor ligation. Chu CT, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Dec;71(6):792–812 (293 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation, purification and characterization of human proteinase inhibitor, alpha 2–macroglobulin] Zheng D, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1995 Apr;17(2):148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Cytokine–binding proteins in the lung. Bonner JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):L869–78 (109 ref.)

Feedback mechanisms between alpha 2M and TGF beta 1 reduce extracellular matrix synthesis of liver fat–storing cells. Bachem MG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10; 737:421–4

Uptake of methylamine–activated alpha 2–macroglobulin by rat liver. Boers W, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10; 737:428–30

Regulation of platelet–derived growth factor (PDGF) and alveolar macrophage–derived PDGF by alpha 2–macroglobulin. Bonner JC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10;737:324–38 (51 ref.)

Alpha 2–macroglobulin: a sensor for proteolysis. Chu CT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10;737:291–307 (117 ref.)

Significance of the regulation of plasma kallikrein by alpha 2M. Colman RW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10; 737:347–67 (30 ref.)

The proteinase–binding reaction of alpha 2M. Feinman RD. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10;737:245–66 (111 ref.)

Receptors for alpha 2–macroglobulin are present on human dermal fibroblasts, but not on human keratinocytes. Feldman SR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10; 737:490–2

Binding of epidermal growth factor to human alpha 2–macroglobulin. Significance for cytokine alpha 2–macroglobulin interactions. Gettins PG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10;737:383–98

Recombinant alpha 2M receptor binding domain binds to the alpha 2M receptor with high affinity. Holtet TL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10;737:480–2

Binding of nerve growth factor to different forms of alpha 2–macroglobulin. Keck K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10;737:456–9

Human alpha 2–macroglobulin as a cytokine–binding plasma protein. A study with rh–interleukin–1 beta and rh–interleukin–6. Legrès LG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10;737:439–43

Alpha 2–macroglobulin/transforming growth factor–beta 1 interactions. Modulation by heparin–like molecules and effects on vascular smooth muscle cells. McCaffrey TA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10;737:368–82

Alpha 2–macroglobulin: a ferritin–binding protein. Massover WH. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10;737:468–71

The cleavage of the bait region of alpha 2–macroglobulin by human immunodeficiency virus proteinases and by astacin. Meier UC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10; 737:431–3

Ligation of alpha 2M receptors with alpha 2M–methylamine stimulates the activities of phospholipase C, phospholipase A2, and protein kinase C in murine peritoneal macrophages. Misra UK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10;737:486–9

Interaction of alpha 2–macroglobulin with matrix metalloproteinases and its use for identification of their active forms. Nagase H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:294–302 (26 ref.)

Role of internal thiol esters in the alpha–macroglobulin–proteinase binding mechanism. Sottrup–Jensen L. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10; 737:172–87

Alpha 2–macroglobulin in the regulation of pericellular plasminogen activation of human tumor cells. Vaheri A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10;737:409–18

Temperature–dependent biosynthesis of thiol esters in baculovirus recombinant alpha 2M and PZP. Van Rompaey L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10;737:506–9

Binding of lipoprotein lipase to alpha 2–macroglobulin. Vilella E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10;737:510–3

Presence of LDL receptor–related protein/alpha 2–macroglobulin receptors in macrophages of atherosclerotic lesions from cholesterol–fed New Zealand and heterozygous Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Daugherty A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Dec; 14(12):2017–24

Lactoferrin binding to heparan sulfate proteoglycans and the LDL receptor–related protein. Further evidence supporting the importance of direct binding of remnant lipoproteins to HSPG. Ji ZS, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Dec;14(12):2025–31

Different zonal distribution of the asialoglycoprotein receptor, the alpha 2–macroglobulin receptor/low–density–lipoprotein receptor–related protein and the lipoprotein–remnant receptor of rat liver parenchymal cells. Voorschuur AH, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 1;303 (Pt 3):809–16

Neurotrophin binding to human alpha 2–macroglobulin under apparent equilibrium conditions. Wolf BB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 20;33(37):11270–7

Zonal distribution of receptor binding of trypsin–activated alpha 2–macroglobulin, alpha 2–macroglobulin receptor–associated protein, lactoferrin and transferrin on rat liver parenchymal cells. Voorschuur AH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 3;1257(3):288–92

Removal of lactoferrin from plasma is mediated by binding to low density lipoprotein receptor–related protein/alpha 2–macroglobulin receptor and transport to endosomes. Meilinger M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 20;360(1):70–4

The effect of residue 1106 on the thioester–mediated covalent binding reaction of human complement protein C4 and the monomeric rat alpha–macroglobulin alpha 1 I3. Ren XD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 10;368(1):87–91

Cytokine and insulin regulation of alpha 2 macroglobulin, angiotensinogen, and hsp 70 in primary cultured astrocytes. Hong–Brown LQ, et al. **Glia** 1994 Nov;12(3):211–8

Binding of native alpha 2–macroglobulin to human group G streptococci. Müller HP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug; 63(8):2833–9

Changes in tissue distribution of rat alpha 1–macroglobulin and pregnancy–associated alpha 1–glycoprotein after inflammatory injury. Zorin NA, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1994 Dec;75(6):425–31

Loratadine reduces allergen–induced mucosal output of alpha 2–macroglobulin and tryptase in allergic rhinitis. Greiff L, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jul;96(1):97–103

Allergen challenge–induced entry of alpha 2–macroglobulin and tryptase into human nasal and bronchial airways. Svensson C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Aug; 96(2):239–46

Lysosomal enzyme replacement using alpha 2–macroglobulin as a transport vehicle. Tsuji A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 May;115(5):937–44

Differential binding and regulation of platelet–derived growth factor A and B chain isoforms by alpha 2–macroglobulin. Bonner JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16236–42

The chicken oocyte receptor for lipoprotein deposition recognizes alpha 2–macroglobulin. Jacobsen L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6468–75

Evidence for the binding of a biologically active interleukin–2 to human alpha 2–macroglobulin. Legrès LG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8381–4

Alpha 2–macroglobulin functions as a cytokine carrier to induce nitric oxide synthesis and cause nitric oxide–dependent cytotoxicity in the RAW 264.7 macrophage cell line. Lysiak JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21919–27

Alpha 2–macroglobulin–mediated clearance of proteases from the plasma of the American horseshoe crab, Limulus polyphemus. Melchior R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2; 270(22):13496–502

Transforming growth factor beta isoform 2–specific high affinity binding to native alpha 2–macroglobulin. Chimeras identify a sequence that determines affinity for native but not activated alpha 2–macroglobulin. Webb DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30402–6

Identification of transformed alpha 2–macroglobulin as a growth hormone–binding protein in human blood. Kratzsch J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb; 80(2):585–90

Effect of dietary restriction on the response of alpha 2–macroglobulin during an acute phase response. Jennings G, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Nov–Dec; 18(6):510–5

alpha 2–Macroglobulin, complement, and biologic defense: antigens, growth factors, microbial proteases, and receptor ligation. Chu CT, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Dec;71(6):792–812 (293 ref.)

Significance of elevated thrombin–antithrombin III complex and plasmin–alpha 2–plasmin inhibitor complex in the acute stage of nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage. Itoyama Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Dec;35(6):1055–60

Decreased expression of the low density lipoprotein receptor–related protein/alpha 2–macroglobulin receptor in invasive cell clones derived from human prostate and breast tumor cells. Kancha RK, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994; 6(8):365–72

Mannan–binding protein forms complexes with alpha–2–macroglobulin. A protein model for the interaction. Storgaard P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Sep; 42(3):373–80

Comparison of the postoperative fibrinogen, alpha–1–antitrypsin and alpha–2– macroglobulin concentrations in the blood of wounded soldiers of Croatian Army and peacetime injured civilians. Stančić V, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(17):416–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Monoamine–activated alpha 2–macroglobulin inhibits neurite outgrowth, survival, choline acetyltransferase, and dopamine concentration of neurons by blocking neurotrophin–receptor (trk) phosphorylation and signal transduction. Koo PH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10;737:460–4

Stopped–flow fluorescence kinetics of bovine alpha 2–antiplasmin inhibition of bovine midiplasmin. Christensen S, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):97–102

An insoluble aggregate of commercially available bovine serum albumin shows antiproteolytic activity. John R, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 May;33(2):263–72

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 proteinase is rapidly and efficiently inactivated in human plasma by alpha 2–macroglobulin. Kisselev AF, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Oct;375(10):711–4

Inhibition of platelet–derived growth factor–BB–induced fibroblast proliferation by plasmin–activated alpha 2–macroglobulin is mediated via an alpha 2–macroglobulin receptor/low density lipoprotein receptor–related protein–dependent mechanism. Bonner JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6389–95

Alpha 2–macroglobulin functions as a cytokine carrier to induce nitric oxide synthesis and cause nitric oxide–dependent cytotoxicity in the RAW 264.7 macrophage cell line. Lysiak JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21919–27

Intracranial infusion of monoamine–activated alpha 2–macroglobulin decreases dopamine concentrations within the rat caudate putamen. Hu YQ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Aug 1;38(5):531–7

Monoamine–activated alpha 2–macroglobulin inhibits choline acetyltransferase of embryonic basal forebrain neurons and reversal of the inhibition by NGF and BDNF but not NT–3. Liebl DJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Jul 1; 38(4):407–14

[The effect of plasmin and its complexes with alpha 2–macroglobulin and alpha 2–antiplasmin on the

proliferative activity of human lymphocytes] Musatov MI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Sep;118(9):304–5 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Biology of alpha2-Macroglobulin, its Receptor, and Related Proteins. Proceedings of a conference. Woods Hole, Massachusetts, October 11–14, 1993. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10;737:1–521

Alpha 2M in the horseshoe crab. A structural and functional invertebrate homologue. Armstrong PB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10;737:188–201

Alpha 2-macroglobulin and the alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor/LRP. A growth regulatory axis. Gonias SL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10;737:273–90 (27 ref.)

Clearance of proteases from the circulation of the American horseshoe crab, Limulus polyphemus: a possible function for alpha2-macroglobulin. Melchior R, et al. **Biol Bull** 1994 Oct;187(2):228–9

Cell-specific expression of activin and its two binding proteins in the rat decidua: role of alpha 2-macroglobulin and follistatin. Gu Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep; 136(9):3815–22

Alpha-2-macroglobulin as the major defence in acute pseudomonal septic shock in the guinea-pig model. Khan MM, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1994 Aug;75(4):285–93

Role of alpha-2-macroglobulin and bacterial elastase in guinea-pig pseudomonal septic shock. Khan MM, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1995 Feb;76(1):21–8

The immunohistochemical localization of alpha 2-macroglobulin in rat testes is consistent with its role in germ cell movement and spermiation. Zhu LJ, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Nov-Dec;15(6):575–82

alpha 2-Macroglobulin remains as important as antithrombin III for thrombin regulation in cord plasma in the presence of endothelial cell surfaces. Ling X, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Mar;37(3):373–8

Interactions in vitro and in vivo between porcine tissue kallikrein and porcine plasma proteinase inhibitors. Bläckberg M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Dec; 54(8):643–51

SECRETION

Alpha 2-macroglobulin and the control of adrenocortical steroidogenic function. Savona C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10;737:399–408

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Three-dimensional reconstruction of human alpha 2-macroglobulin and refinement of the localization of thiol ester bonds with monomaleimido nanogold. Boisset N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10;737:229–44

Electron microscopic visualization of the human alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor and its interaction with alpha 2-macroglobulin/chymotrypsin complex. Delain E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10;737:202–11

Structure-function relationships of human alpha 2-macroglobulin. Three-dimensional structures of native alpha 2-macroglobulin and its methylamine and chymotrypsin derivatives. Stoops JK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10;737:212–28

Architecture of native human alpha 2-macroglobulin studied by cryoelectron microscopy and three-dimensional reconstruction. Larquet E, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1994 Jul-Aug;113(1):87–98

ALPHA-METHYLDOPA see METHYLDOPA

ALPHA-MSH

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A specific role for TRH in release of diacetyl alpha-MSH in tilapia stressed by acid water. Lamers AE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1302–8

Coat color darkening in a dog in response to a potent melanotropic peptide. Johnson PD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Nov;55(11):1593–6

Identification of a specific mammalian melanocortin receptor antagonist. Tatro JB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:315–9

A comparison of HPLC and bioassay methods for plasma melanotan-II (MT-II) determination: application to a pharmacokinetic study in rats. Ugwu SO, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1994 Jul;15(5):383–90

Nle4DPhe7 alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone increases the eumelanin:phaeomelanin ratio in cultured human melanocytes. Hunt G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jan;104(1):83–5

Cyclic lactam alpha-melanotropin analogues of Ac-Nle4-cyclo[Asp5, D-Phe7,Lys10] alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone-(4-10)-NH2 with bulky aromatic amino acids at position 7 show high antagonist potency and selectivity at specific melanocortin receptors. Hruby VJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Sep 1; 38(18):3454–61

Preformulation studies with melanotan-II: a potential skin cancer chemopreventive peptide. Lan EL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Aug;83(8):1081–4

Ovarian melanotropic peptides and adaptation in two teleostean species: Sparus aurata L. and Dicentrarchus labrax L. Mosconi G, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(5):927–31

Pharmacological evidence for the involvement of endogenous alpha-MSH-like peptides in peripheral nerve regeneration. Plantinga LC, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(2):319–24

Synthesis and biological evaluation of alpha-MSH analogues substituted with alanine. Sahm UG, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(7):1297–302

ANALYSIS

Upregulation of the pro-opiomelanocortin gene in motoneurons after nerve section in mice. Hughes S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Aug;25(1–2):41–9

Immunocytochemical localization of POMC-derived peptides (adrenocorticotropic hormone, alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone and beta-endorphin) in the pituitary, brain and olfactory epithelium of the frog, Rana esculenta, during development. D'Aniello B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Dec; 278(3):509–16

Detection of N-acetylated forms of alpha-MSH and beta-endorphin in the intermediate pituitary of the holostean fishes, Lepisosteus spatula, Lepisosteus osseus, and Amia calva. Dores RM, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(3):483–7

Ovarian melanotropic peptides and adaptation in two teleostean species: Sparus aurata L. and Dicentrarchus labrax L. Mosconi G, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(5):927–31

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Identification of a specific mammalian melanocortin receptor antagonist. Tatro JB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:315–9

Agouti antagonism of melanocortin binding and action in the B16F10 murine melanoma cell line. Blanchard SG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 22;34(33):10406–11

Discovery and structure-function analysis of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone antagonists. Jayawickreme CK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25; 269(47):29846–54

Pyrroloquinoline quinone (PQQ) inhibits the expression of tyrosinase mRNA by alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone in murine B16 melanoma cells. Kosano H, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Apr 7;56(20):1707–13

Discovery of an alpha-melanotropin antagonist effective in vivo. Castrucci AM, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(4):627–32

BIOSYNTHESIS

Release of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone from rat splenocytes in vitro is dependent on protein synthesis. Jessop DS, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jul;41(2–3):191–4

Glucocorticoids, but not dopamine, negatively regulate the melanotrophic activity of the rabbit pituitary intermediate lobe. Schimchowitsch S, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Aug; 6(4):385–90

BLOOD

The effect of alcohol injection on suckling-induced PRL and alpha-MSH release in lactating rats. Mizuno W, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Jan-Feb;12(1):7–14

Corticotrope and melanotrope POMC-derived peptides in relation to interrenal function during stress in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Balm PH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;98(3):279–88

[The diagnostic significance of alpha-MSH in malignant melanoma of man] Schwartze G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Jul; 45(7):468–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Design, synthesis, biology, and conformations of bicyclic alpha-melanotropin analogues. Haskell-Luevano C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 12;38(10):1736–50

CHEMISTRY

Influence of alpha-MSH terminal amino acids on binding affinity and biological activity in melanoma cells. Sahm UG, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(3):441–6

METABOLISM

N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) stimulates release of alpha-MSH from the rat hypothalamus through release of nitric oxide. Wayman CP, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 15; 666(2):201–6

Analysis of the post-translational processing of alpha-MSH in the pituitaries of the chondrostean fishes, Acipenser transmontanus and Polyodon spathula. Keller H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 May;94(2):159–65

Diurnal variation in alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone content of various brain regions and plasma of the Texas toad, Bufo speciosus. Kim Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;98(1):50–6

Adrenergic control of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone release in frog pituitary is mediated by both beta- and a nonconventional alpha 2-subtype of adrenoreceptors. Lamacz M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Apr;61(4):430–6

Diabetes insipidus in a dog with an alpha MSH-producing pituitary tumor. Goossens MM. **Vet Q** 1994 Apr;16 Suppl 1:61S

PHARMACOLOGY

Possible mechanism by which alpha-melanotropin advances the time of vaginal opening. Durando P, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1994;44(3):85–93

Involvement of calcium and cAMP in the mechanism of action of two melanocortins: alpha MSH and an ACTH-(4–9) analogue. Hol EM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:324–7

Dorsal root ganglia as an in vitro model for melanocortin-induced neuritogenesis. Pharmacological and mechanistic aspects. Hol EM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:74–86

The role of calcium and cAMP in the mechanism of action of two melanocortins: alpha MSH and the ACTH4-9 analogue Org 2766. Hol EM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 31;662(1–2):109–16

Comparative effect of alpha-MSH and b-FGF on neurite extension of fetal rat spinal cord neurons in culture. Peulve P, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 22;654(2):319–23

Melatonin desensitizing effects on the in vitro responses to MCH, alpha-MSH, isoproterenol and melatonin in pigment cells of a fish (S. marmoratus), a toad (B. ictericus), a frog (R. pipiens), and a lizard (A. carolinensis), exposed to varying photoperiodic regimens. Filadelfi AM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1994 Dec;109(4):1027–37

Effect of POMC-derived peptides on corticosterone secretion during the stress hypo-responsive period in rat. Oliver C, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1994 Jun;28(2):67–72

Establishment of adult rat Schwann cell cultures: effect of b-FGF, alpha-MSH, NGF, PDGF, and TGF-beta on cell cycle. Peulve P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Oct;214(2):543–50

Long-term proliferation of human melanocytes is supported by the physiologic mitogens alpha-melanotropin, endothelin-1, and basic fibroblast growth factor. Swope VB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr;217(2):453–9

Nle4DPhe7 alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone increases the eumelanin:phaeomelanin ratio in cultured human melanocytes. Hunt G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jan;104(1):83–5

Alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone-induced inhibition of angiotensin II receptor-mediated events in the rat adrenal zona glomerulosa. Kapas S, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;13(1):95–104

Pyrroloquinoline quinone (PQQ) inhibits the expression of tyrosinase mRNA by alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone in murine B16 melanoma cells. Kosano H, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Apr 7;56(20):1707–13

Central administration of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone inhibits corticotropin-releasing factor release in adrenalectomized rats. Tozawa F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 6;174(1):117–9

alpha-MSH changes cyclic AMP levels in rat brain slices by an interaction with the D1 dopamine receptor. Lezcano NE, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(1):133–7

Involvement of beta-adrenoceptors in regulation of the yawning induced by neuropeptides, oxytocin and alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone, in rats. Fujikawa M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Mar;50(3):339–43

Mitogenic and melanogenic stimulation of normal human melanocytes by melanotropic peptides. Abdel-Malek Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1789–93

Evidence of autocrine modulation of macrophage nitric oxide synthase by alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone. Star RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15; 92(17):8016–20

PHYSIOLOGY

Specificity versus redundancy of melanocortins in nerve regeneration. Antonawich FJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:60–73 (77 ref.)

Influence of alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone on induction of contact hypersensitivity and tolerance. Shimizu T, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Dec;8(3):187–93

Pharmacological evidence for the involvement of endogenous alpha-MSH-like peptides in peripheral nerve regeneration. Plantinga LC, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(2):319–24

SECRETION

Beta-adrenergic receptors are involved in histamine-induced secretion of proopiomelanocortin-derived peptides and prolactin in rats. Kjaer A, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;132(2):223–8

Seasonal and photoperiod-induced changes in the secretion of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone in Soay sheep: temporal relationships with changes in beta-endorphin, prolactin, follicle-stimulating hormone, activity of the gonads and growth of wool and horns. Lincoln GA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;144(3):471–81

The secretion of alpha-MSH from xenopus melanotropes involves calcium influx through omega-conotoxin-sensitive voltage-operated calcium channels. Scheenen WJ, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Aug; 6(4):457–64

Stress-induced secretion of pro-opiomelanocortin-derived peptides in rats: relative importance of the anterior and intermediate pituitary lobes. Kjaer A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Feb;61(2):167–72

Involvement of retinohypothalamic input, suprachiasmatic nucleus, magnocellular nucleus and locus coeruleus in control of melanotrope cells of Xenopus laevis: a retrograde and anterograde tracing study. Tuinhof R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jul;61(2):411–20

ALPHA-MSH

Skin peptide tyrosine-tyrosine, a member of the pancreatic polypeptide family: isolation, structure, synthesis, and endocrine activity. Mor A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10295-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antiinflammatory effects of the neuropeptide alpha-MSH in acute, chronic, and systemic inflammation. Lipton JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 25;741:137-48 (50 ref.)

ALPHA-NAPHTHYL ACETATE ESTERASE see **NAPHTHOL AS D ESTERASE**

ALPHA-NAPHTHYLAMINE see **1-NAPHTHYLAMINE**

ALPHA-NAPHTHYLISOTHIOCYANATE see **1-NAPHTHYLISOTHIOCYANATE**

ALPHA PARTICLES

Alpha-particle-induced p53 protein expression in a rat lung epithelial cell strain. Hickman AW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5797-800

Non-random deletions at the dihydrofolate reductase locus of Chinese hamster ovary cells induced by alpha-particles simulating radon. Jin Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Aug; 16(8):1981-91

Alpha pulse height distributions with ZnS(Ag) scintillator. Gadd MS, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Mar;68(3):394-6

Design of a benchtop alpha particle irradiator. Metting NF, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 May;68(5):710-5

Rapid monitoring of soil, water, and air dusts by direct large-area alpha spectrometry. Sill CW. **Health Phys** 1995 Jul;69(1):21-33

Alpha particle spectroscopy in radon/thoron progeny measurements. Thiessen NP. **Health Phys** 1994 Dec; 67(6):632-40

Correction in the screen losses definition [letter; comment] Wasiolek PT, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Aug;69(2):285. Comment on: Health Phys 1994 Apr;66(4):458-62.

Frequencies of complex chromosome exchange aberrations induced by 239Pu alpha-particles and detected by fluorescence in situ hybridization using single chromosome-specific probes. Griffin CS, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 1995 Apr;67(4):431-9

Alpha-particle-induced chromosomal instability in human bone marrow cells. Kadhim MA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):987-8

Multiplex polymerase chain reaction-based deletion analysis of spontaneous, gamma ray- and alpha-induced hprt mutants of CHO-K1 cells. Schwartz JL, et al.
Mutagenesis 1994 Nov;9(6):537-40

Molecular analysis of hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase gene deletions induced by alpha- and X-radiation in human lymphoblastoid cells. Bao CY, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jan;326(1):1-15

Mutations of a shuttle vector plasmid, pZ189, in Escherichia coli induced by boron neutron captured beam (BNCB) containing alpha-particles. Nakano T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar;336(2):153-9

Genetic control of RBE of alpha-particles for yeast cells irradiated in stationary and exponential phase of growth. Petin DV, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb;326(2):211-8

Hits to bone cell nuclei from nonuniform radioactive labels. Kruglikov IL, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1994; 33(3):189-200

Similarities between human ataxia fibroblasts and murine SCID cells: high sensitivity to gamma rays and high frequency of methotrexate-induced DHFR gene amplification, but normal radiosensitivity to densely ionizing alpha particles. Lücke-Huhle C.
Radiat Environ Biophys 1994;33(3):201-10

Biological effect of lead-212 localized in the nucleus of mammalian cells: role of recoil energy in the radiotoxicity of internal alpha-particle emitters. Azure MT, et al.
Radiat Res 1994 Nov;140(2):276-83

Oncogenic transformation of C3H 10T1/2 cells exposed to alpha particles: sensitivity through the cell cycle. Bettega D, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Jun;142(3):276-80

The biological effectiveness of radon-progeny alpha particles. III. Quality factors. Brenner DJ, et al.
Radiat Res 1995 Apr;142(1):61-9

Comments on "Analysis of survival of C-18 cells after irradiation in suspension with chelated and ionic bismuth-212 using microdosimetry" by Stinchcomb and Roeske (Radiat. Res. 140, 48-54, 1994) [letter; comment] Hui TE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Mar;141(3):345-6. Comment on: Radiat Res 1994 Oct;140(1):48-54.

The biological effectiveness of radon-progeny alpha particles. IV. Morphological transformation of Syrian hamster embryo cells at low doses. Martin SG, et al.
Radiat Res 1995 Apr;142(1):70-7

The biological effectiveness of radon-progeny alpha particles. II. Oncogenic transformation as a function of linear energy transfer. Miller RC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Apr;142(1):54-60

TASTRAK spectroscopy of polonium-210 alpha-particle activity at bone surfaces: evidence for a concentrated surface deposit less than 3 microns deep. Salmon PL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Oct;140(1):63-71

Analysis of survival of C-18 cells after irradiation in suspension with chelated and ionic bismuth-212 using microdosimetry [see comments] Stinchcomb TG, et al.
Radiat Res 1994 Oct;140(1):48-54. Comment in: Radiat Res 1995 Mar;141(3):345-6.

[Wounds and burns of the skin polluted by alpha irradiation in personnel of radiochemistry enterprises] Bazhin AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Nov-Dec;(9):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The RBE of 239Pu alpha particles for radiosensitive mutant yeast irradiated at a logarithmic growth stage] Petin VG, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1995 Mar-Apr;35(2):131-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Alpha radiation risk coefficients for liver cancer, bone sarcomas, and leukemia. Hunacek MM, et al.
Health Phys 1995 Jan;68(1):41-9

Effects of preconceptional irradiation on mortality and cancer incidence in the offspring of patients given injections of Thorotrast [see comments] Andersson M, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Dec 21;86(24):1866-7. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Apr 19;87(8):606-7.

ALPHA 2-PLASMIN INHIBITOR see **ANTIPLASMIN**

ALPHA 1-PROTEASE INHIBITOR see **ALPHA 1-ANTITRYPSIN**

ALPHA 1-PROTEINASE INHIBITOR see **ALPHA 1-ANTITRYPSIN**

ALPHA RAYS see **ALPHA PARTICLES**

5-ALPHA-REDUCTASE, TESTOSTERONE see **TESTOSTERONE 5-ALPHA-REDUCTASE**

ALPHA RHYTHM

Alpha-delta sleep or the continuing alpha-story [editorial] Van Sweden B. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1995;95(1):5-7

Sleep, its subjective perception, and daytime performance in insomniacs with a pattern of alpha sleep. Schneider-Helmert D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jan 15; 37(2):99-105

Source localization using event-related desynchronization (ERD) within the alpha band. Pfurtscheller G, et al.
Brain Topogr 1994 Summer;6(4):269-75

Dipole sources of the human alpha rhythm. Rodin EA, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1995 Spring;7(3):201-8

Post-anoxic theta and alpha pattern coma. Bortone E, et al.
Clin Electroencephalogr 1994 Oct;25(4):156-9

Study of the alpha frequency band of healthy adults in quantitative EEG. Wu X, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1995 Apr;26(2):131-6

Effect of music on the human brain alpha rhythm. Bhaskar PA. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Apr;42(4):319-23

Sleep cycles and alpha-delta sleep in fibromyalgia syndrome. Branco J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;21(6):1113-7

Stimulus-induced gamma oscillations: harmonics of alpha activity? Jürgens E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 27; 6(5):813-6

Changes in the fractal dimension of alpha envelope from wakefulness to drowsiness in the human electroencephalogram. Inouye T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 6;174(1):105-8

Potential flow of alpha activity in the human electroencephalogram. Inouye T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 24;187(1):29-32

[Physiologic effects of photic stimulation and their relationship with subjective functional state characteristics] Fedotchev AI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 May-Jun; 21(3):5-12 **(Rus)**

[The estimation of the direction of uniform and nonuniform movement and the alpha-rhythm EEG] Kamenkovich VM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Mar-Apr; 45(2):358-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Silva's Method of mental control and changes in the EEG alpha rhythm] Oliveros JC, et al.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines 1994 Nov-Dec;22(6):290-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Alpha rhythm slowing during initiation of carbamazepine therapy: implications for future cognitive performance. Frost JD Jr, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;12(1):57-63

Cocaine-induced increases in EEG alpha and beta activity: evidence for reduced cortical processing. Herning RI, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 Aug;11(1):1-9

Effect of subcutaneous nicotine injections of EEG alpha frequency in non-smokers: a placebo-controlled pilot study. Foulds J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jun; 115(1-2):163-6

[Analysis of the basic bioelectric action of the brain in workers chronically exposed to certain organic solvents] Sińczuk-Walczak H. **Med Pr** 1994;45(6):473-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ALPHA-THALASSEMIA

Thalassaemia and other haemoglobinopathies in general practice. Webster BH, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Aug; 23(8):1485-90 (9 ref.)

BLOOD

Clinical and hematologic aspects of the X-linked alpha-thalassemia/mental retardation syndrome (ATR-X). Gibbons RJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 30; 55(3):288-99 (16 ref.)

Alpha-Thalassemia and fetal hemoglobin [letter] Baysal E, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 1;84(9):3241-2

Thalassaemia in Vanuatu, south-west Pacific: frequency and haematological phenotypes of young children. Ganczakowski M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar; 89(3):485-95

CLASSIFICATION

[Alpha-thalassemia] Peltier JY, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1994;52(5):321-31 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Interaction of hereditary spherocytosis and alpha thalassaemia: a family study. Li CK, et al.
Acta Haematol 1994;91(4):201-5

Pulmonary and platelet function in mild form of Hb H disease. Isarangkura P, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1993;24 Suppl 1:210-2

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of homozygous alpha zero-thalassemia by an immunological method. Bernini LF, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1994 Sep 7;731:193-6

Detection of alpha-thalassemias by multiplex polymerase chain reaction. Bowie LJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Dec; 40(12):2260-6

Rapid and simultaneous non-radioactive method for detecting alpha-thalassemia 1 (SEA type) and Hb Constant Spring genes [letter] Fucharoen G, et al.
Eur J Haematol 1994 Sep;53(3):186-7

Carrier screening and prenatal diagnosis for alpha-thalassemia with biphasic polymerase chain reaction. Kuo PL, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;93(9):765-9

Ultrasonographic scanning of placental thickness and the prenatal diagnosis of homozygous alpha-thalassaemia 1 in the second trimester. Ko TM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Jan;15(1):7-10

[Molecular screening and prenatal diagnosis of the deletional alpha-thalassemia by polymerase chain reaction amplification] Xu XM, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1994 Aug;74(8):495-7, 520 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Thalassaemia in Vanuatu, south-west Pacific: frequency and haematological phenotypes of young children. Ganczakowski M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar; 89(3):485-95

Alpha-thalassaemia and globin gene rearrangements in French Polynesia. Philippon G, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Sep;55(3):171-7

Prevalence and molecular studies of thalassemia in five aboriginal groups in Taiwan. Ko TM, et al.
J Formos Med Assoc 1994 May;93(5):379-82

Thalassaemia in Azerbaijan [letter; comment] Gaziev D.
J Med Genet 1995 Mar;32(3):245. Comment on: J Med Genet 1994 Mar;31(3):209-12.

ETIOLOGY

[Acquired hemoglobin H disease associated with a myelodysplastic syndrome] Pérez Calvo J, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 1994 Jun;39(3):211-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Molecular characterization of alpha-thalassemia determinants, beta-thalassemia alleles, and beta S haplotypes among Kuwaiti Arabs. Adekile AD, et al.
Acta Haematol 1994;92(4):176-81

A novel deletion of the entire alpha globin locus causing alpha-thalassemia-1 in a northern European family. Sabath DE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov;102(5):650-4

Hb Questembert is due to a base substitution (T—>C) in codon 131 of the alpha 2-globin gene and has an alpha-thalassemia biosynthetic ratio [letter] Rochette J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Apr;48(4):289-90

Molecular characterization of a new family with alpha-thalassemia-1 (—MA mutation). Villegas A, et al.
Am J Hematol 1995 Aug;49(4):294-8

X-linked alpha-thalassemia/mental retardation (ATR-X) syndrome: a new kindred with severe genital anomalies and mild hematologic expression. McPherson EW, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1995 Jan 30;55(3):302-6

Male pseudohermaphroditism in sibs with the alpha-thalassemia/mental retardation (ATR-X) syndrome. Reardon W, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 30;55(3):285-7

Lumping Juberg-Marsidi syndrome and X-linked alpha-thalassemia/mental retardation syndrome? [letter] Saugier-Veber P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 30; 55(3):300-1

Rapid detection of -alpha 4.2 deletion of alpha-thalassemia-2 by polymerase chain reaction. Chang JG, et al.
Ann Hematol 1994 Oct;69(4):205-9

Increased level of second trimester maternal serum chorionic gonadotropin in pregnancy with a fetus affected by homozygous alpha–thalassemia 1. Tseng LH, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994;255(3):113–7

Pathological case of the month. Hydrops fetalis secondary to homozygous alpha-thalassemia–1 (Bart's hemoglobinopathy). Mehr DS, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Dec;148(12):1313–4

alpha–Thalassaemia in the population of Cyprus. Bayssal E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar;89(3):496–9

Haemoglobin Tunis–Bizerte: a new alpha 1 globin 129 Leu—>Pro unstable variant with thalassaemic phenotype. Darbellay R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 May;90(1):71–6

A mutation in the polyadenylation signal of the alpha 2 globin gene (AATAAA—>AATA—) as a cause of alpha thalassaemia in Asian indians [letter] Hall GW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Sep;88(1):225–7

A novel polyadenylation signal mutation in the alpha 2–globin gene causing alpha thalassaemia. Harteveld CL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 May;87(1):139–43

The differences in quantities of alpha 2– and alpha 1–globin gene variants in heterozygotes. Molchanova TP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Oct;88(2):300–6

Mutations in a putative global transcriptional regulator cause X–linked mental retardation with alpha–thalassemia (ATR–X syndrome). Gibbons RJ, et al. **Cell** 1995 Mar 24; 80(6):837–45

Evaluation of gene deletions by quantitative polymerase chain reaction. Experience with the alpha–thalassemia model. Borriello F, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1994 Dec; 3(4):246–54

Rapid and simultaneous non–radioactive method for detecting alpha–thalassemia 1 (SEA type) and Hb Constant Spring genes [letter] Fucharoen G, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Sep;53(3):186–7

Hb I–Toulouse [beta 66(E10)Lys–>Glu] in association with alpha–thalassemia. Hendy JG, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1994 May; 18(3):227–9

–(alpha)20.5 is the most frequent large deletion in the Puglia region of Italy. Massa A, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1994 Sep; 18(4–5):353–7

Identification of three different alpha–thalasssemic haplotypes: –alpha 3.7, (—)MED and alpha Hph alpha in the same Algerian family. Leclerc T, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995; 5(2):182–3

Thalassaemia in Azerbaijan [letter; comment] Gaziev D. **J Med Genet** 1995 Mar;32(3):245. Comment on: J Med Genet 1994 Mar;31(3):209–12.

Intrauterine therapy for homozygous alpha–thalassemia. Carr S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 2):876–9

PATHOLOGY

Placental pathology casebook. Alpha–thalassemia: differential diagnosis. Suh YK. **J Perinatol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 14(4):319–21

THERAPY

Partial embolization of the spleen in patients with thalassemia. Stanley P, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 6(1):137–42

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound measurement of placental thickness to detect pregnancies affected by homozygous alpha–thalassaemia–1. Ghosh A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):988–9

ALPHA–TOXIN see PHOSPHOLIPASE C

ALPHA–TRANSDUCIN see TRANSDUCIN

ALPHA–TRICHOSANTHIN see TRICHOSANTHIN

ALPHA–VINCULIN see VINCULIN

ALPHACETYLMETHADOL see METHADYL ACETATE

ALPHADIONE see ALTHESIN

ALPHAHERPESVIRINAE

CHEMISTRY

Glycoprotein E of pseudorabies virus and homologous proteins in other alphaherpesvirinae. Jacobs L. **Arch Virol** 1994;137(3–4):209–28 (143 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Comparisons among feline herpesvirus type 1 isolates by immunoblot analysis. Maeda K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Feb;57(1):147–50

DRUG EFFECTS

Drug resistance in viruses. Richman DD. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Oct;2(10):401–7 (69 ref.)

GENETICS

Comparisons among feline herpesvirus type 1 isolates by immunoblot analysis. Maeda K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Feb;57(1):147–50

Transcriptional analysis of the short segment of the feline herpesvirus type 1 genome and insertional mutagenesis of a unique reading frame. Willemse MJ, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):704–11

A novel explanation for the existence of open reading frames on latency–associated transcripts of alphaherpesviruses. Boldogkői Z, et al. **Virus Genes** 1994 Sep;9(1):47–51

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological relationship between a donkey alphaherpesvirus (isolate M7/91) and equid herpesvirus type 1 and 4. Paweska JT, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Jun;65(2):64–6

PHYSIOLOGY

The neurobiology of alphaherpesvirus infections. Meyers NL, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(2–3):263–75 (80 ref.)

ALPHAPRODINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Chiral resolution of 1,3–dimethyl–4–phenylpiperidine derivatives using high–performance liquid chromatography with a chiral stationary phase. Yin D, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Aug 26;678(1):176–9

ALPHASONE see ALGESTONE

ALPHAVIRUS

ENZYMOLOGY

Reaction in alphavirus mRNA capping: formation of a covalent complex of nonstructural protein nsP1 with 7–methyl–GMP. Ahola T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):507–11

GENETICS

Aura virus is a New World representative of Sindbis–like viruses. Rümenapf T, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20; 208(2):621–33

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a newly recognized alphavirus from mosquitoes in Vietnam and evidence for human infection and disease. Ha DQ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jul;53(1):100–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Membrane fusion and the alphavirus life cycle. Kielian M. **Adv Virus Res** 1995;45:113–51 (193 ref.)

The alphaviruses: gene expression, replication, and evolution [published erratum appears in Microbiol Rev 1994 Dec;58(4):806] Strauss JH, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1994 Sep; 58(3):491–562 (629 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Alphavirus and flavivirus glycoproteins: structures and functions [comment] Helenius A. **Cell** 1995 Jun 2; 81(5):651–3 (16 ref.). Comment on: Cell 1995 Jun 2;81(5):715–25.

Aura alphavirus subgenomic RNA is packaged into virions of two sizes. Rümenapf T, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar; 69(3):1741–6

ALPHAVIRUS INFECTIONS

COMPLICATIONS

Viral infections: alpha–viral arthropathy. McGill PE. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;9(1):145–50 (31 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Protective effects of melatonin in mice infected with encephalitis viruses. Ben–Nathan D, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995; 140(2):223–30

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Serosurvey of chikungunya antibody in Calcutta metropolis. Neogi DK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1995 Mar;27(1):19–22

An outbreak of Barmah Forest virus disease in the south–west of Western Australia. Lindsay MD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Mar 20;162(6):291–4

Do Ross River and dengue viruses pose a threat to New Zealand? Maguire T. **N Z Med J** 1994 Nov 9; 107(989):448–50

METABOLISM

A study of brain gangliosides and other glycolipids after infection with Semliki Forest virus. Khalili–Shirazi A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):87S

Experimental encephalomyelitis modulates inositol and taurine in the spinal cord of Biozzi mice. Preece NE, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Dec;32(6):692–7

THERAPY

Treatment of intracranial alphavirus infections in mice by a combination of specific antibodies and an interferon inducer. Coppenhaver DH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan;52(1):34–40

VETERINARY

Decreased egg production in turkeys experimentally infected with eastern equine encephalitis virus or Highlands J virus. Guy JS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul–Sep;38(3):563–71

Experimental infection of young broiler chickens with eastern equine encephalitis virus and Highlands J virus. Guy JS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul–Sep;38(3):572–82

VIROLOGY

Isolation of a newly recognized alphavirus from mosquitoes in Vietnam and evidence for human infection and disease. Ha DQ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jul;53(1):100–4

Development of a candidate vaccine against Ross River virus infection. Yu S, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Sep;12(12):1118–24

ALPORT'S SYNDROME see NEPHRITIS, HEREDITARY

ALPRAZOLAM

Comparative abuse liability of sertraline, alprazolam, and dextroamphetamine in humans [published erratum appears in J Clin Psychopharmacol 1995 Jun;15(3):239] Zawertailo LA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Apr;15(2):117–24

Treatment of alprazolam withdrawal with chlordiazepoxide substitution and taper. Closser MH, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Jul–Aug;11(4):319–23

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Predictors of alprazolam discontinuation with and without cognitive behavior therapy in panic disorder. Bruce TJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;152(8):1156–60

Alprazolam absorption kinetics affects abuse liability. Mumford GK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Mar; 57(3):356–65

The relationship of alprazolam and clonazepam dose to steady–state concentration in plasma. Labbate LA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Aug;14(4):274–6

A double–blind, placebo–controlled, multicenter study with alprazolam and extended–release alprazolam in the treatment of panic disorder. Pecknold J, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Oct;14(5):314–21

Comparison of acute alprazolam (0.25, 0.50 and 1.0 mg) effects versus those of lorazepam 2 mg and placebo on memory in healthy volunteers using laboratory and telephone tests. Vermeeren A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Mar;118(1):1–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Alprazolam withdrawal in patients with panic disorder and generalized anxiety disorder: vulnerability and effect of carbamazepine. Klein E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 151(12):1760–6

The effects of central cholecystokinin receptor blockade on hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal and symptomatic responses to overnight withdrawal from alprazolam. Abelson JL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jan 1;37(1):56–9

Comparison of the efficacy, safety and withdrawal of alpidem and alprazolam in anxious patients. Frattola L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;165(2):94–100

Safety and side–effects of alprazolam. Controlled study in agoraphobia with panic disorder. O'Sullivan GH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;165(2):79–86

Possible serotonin syndrome following the combined administration of clomipramine and alprazolam [letter] Cano–Muñoz JL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Mar; 56(3):122

Response to "high anxiety" [letter] Piper A Jr. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Aug;14(4):290–2

Memory functions, alprazolam and exposure therapy: a controlled longitudinal study of agoraphobia with panic disorder. Curran HV, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Nov; 24(4):969–76

[Fulminant hepatitis secondary to alprazolam (letter)] Moulin CH, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Jul–Aug;49(4):362–3 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Determination of estazolam and alprazolam in serum by HPLC. Goldnik A, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994; 51(4–5):311–2

The effects of theophylline on serum alprazolam levels. Tuncok Y, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Dec; 32(12):642–5

METABOLISM

Inhibitors of alprazolam metabolism in vitro: effect of serotonin–reuptake–inhibitor antidepressants, ketoconazole and quinidine. von Moltke LL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;38(1):23–31

PHARMACOKINETICS

Alprazolam absorption kinetics affects abuse liability. Mumford GK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Mar; 57(3):356–65

Inhibition of alprazolam and desipramine hydroxylation in vitro by paroxetine and fluvoxamine: comparison with other selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor antidepressants. von Moltke LL, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Apr; 15(2):125–31

ALPRAZOLAM

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of desipramine and alprazolam on forced swimming behaviour of adult rats exposed to prenatal diazepam. Cannizzaro C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 6; 273(3):239–45

The effect of alprazolam on serum cortisol and luteinizing hormone pulsatility in normal women and in women with stress-related anovulation. Judd SJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar;80(3):818–23

Tandospirone and alprazolam: comparison of behavioral effects and abuse liability in humans. Evans SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):683–94

Abecarnil and alprazolam in humans: behavioral, subjective and reinforcing effects. Mumford GK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):570–80

Imidazenil, a new anxiolytic and anticonvulsant drug, attenuates a benzodiazepine-induced cognition deficit in monkeys. Thompson DM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1307–12

Sodium lactate elicits a rapid increase in blood pressure in Wistar rats and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Effect of pretreatment with the antipanic drugs clomipramine and alprazolam. Wikander I, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1995 May;12(3):245–50

7-Chloro-3-methyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-1,2,4-benzothiadiazine S,S-dioxide (IDRA 21), a congener of aniracetam, potently abates pharmacologically induced cognitive impairments in patas monkeys. Thompson DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7667–71

Effects of alprazolam on increases in hormonal and anxiety levels induced by meta-chlorophenylpiperazine. Sevy S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Sep;53(3):219–29

Chronic benzodiazepine administration. XII. Anticonvulsant cross-tolerance but distinct neurochemical effects of alprazolam and lorazepam. Byrnes JJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;111(1):91–5

Precipitated withdrawal in squirrel monkeys after repeated daily oral administration of alprazolam, diazepam, flunitrazepam or oxazepam. Martin JR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Apr;118(3):273–9

Dose-dependent effects of intravenous alprazolam on neuroendocrine, biochemical, cardiovascular, and behavioral parameters in humans. Osman OT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;111(3):295–300

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double-blind study of alprazolam, diazepam, clonidine, and placebo in the alcohol withdrawal syndrome: preliminary findings. Adinoff B. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug; 18(4):873–8

Comparison of ondansentron (GR 38032F) versus ondansentron plus alprazolam as antiemetic prophylaxis during cisplatin-containing chemotherapy. Tsavaris N, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;17(6):516–21

Clinical aspects of chronic use of alprazolam and lorazepam. Romach M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;152(8):1161–7

Alprazolam for tinnitus. Huynh L, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Mar;29(3):311–2 (8 ref.)

Drug treatment in post-traumatic stress disorder. McIvor RJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 May 17–Jun 6;53(10):501–6

Relationship of panic, anticipatory anxiety, agoraphobia and global improvement in panic disorder with agoraphobia treated with alprazolam and exposure. Başoğlu M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164(5):647–52

Alprazolam and exposure for panic disorder with agoraphobia. Attribution of improvement to medication predicts subsequent relapse. Başoğlu M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164(5):652–9

Serotonin uptake inhibitors are superior to imipramine and alprazolam in alleviating panic attacks: a meta-analysis. Boyer W. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Mar;10(1):45–9

A multimodal approach to functional dysphagia [see comments] Atkins DL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;33(7):1012–6 . Comment in: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1995 Mar;34(3):262–3.

Efficacy of alprazolam in reducing fluoxetine-induced jitteriness in patients with major depression. Amsterdam JD, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;55(9):394–400

Upjohn responds to Consumer Reports letter [letter] Jonas JM. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Aug;14(4):289–90; discussion 291–2

Hypercapneic ventilatory response in patients with panic disorder before and after alprazolam treatment and in pre- and postmenstrual women. Fishman SM, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1994 Mar-Apr;28(2):165–70

A double-blind trial of oral progesterone, alprazolam, and placebo in treatment of severe premenstrual syndrome. Freeman EW, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 5;274(1):51–7

Benzodiazepine sensitivity in panic disorder: effects of chronic alprazolam treatment. Cowley DS, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1995 Apr;12(2):147–57

Plasma interleukin-1 beta concentrations in panic disorder. Brambilla F, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Nov;54(2):135–42

Three years follow-up of panic disorder patients: a naturalistic study. Rosenberg NK, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1994 Sep;35(3):254–62

[Use of alprazolam in treatment of mental disorders] Rabe-Jabłońska J. **Przegl Lek** 1995;52(2):59–62 (20 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Alprazolam and bromazepam in the treatment of the mental disorders in patients with cardiovascular diseases] Smulevich AB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(12):26–30 **(Rus)**

ALPRENOLOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ocular delivery of the beta-adrenergic antagonist alprenolol by sequential bioactivation of its methoxime analogue. Prokai L, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 26;38(11):2018–20

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Ocular delivery of the beta-adrenergic antagonist alprenolol by sequential bioactivation of its methoxime analogue. Prokai L, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 26;38(11):2018–20

PHARMACOKINETICS

Ocular delivery of the beta-adrenergic antagonist alprenolol by sequential bioactivation of its methoxime analogue. Prokai L, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 26;38(11):2018–20

ALPROSTADIL

Posterior hypothalamic activity and cortical control during the PGE1 hyperthermia. Monda M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1):135–9

[Effect of deliberate hypotension on renal functions during epidural block plus inhalation anesthesia: a comparison of prostaglandin E1 and trimethaphan] Nagata N, et al. **Masui** 1994 Oct;43(10):1472–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Skin oxygen pressure histograms in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease during intraarterial and intravenous prostaglandin E1 infusions of different dosages and their prognostic value. Creutzig A, et al. **Angiology** 1995 May;46(5):357–67

Administration of prostaglandin E1 after lung transplantation improves early graft function. Aoe M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):655–61

Infarct salvage with liposomal prostaglandin E1 administered by intravenous bolus immediately before reperfusion in a canine infarction-reperfusion model. Smalling RW, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):935–43

Lipid microspheres for drug delivery from the pharmaceutical viewpoint. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1994;11(4):215–29 (65 ref.)

Comparison of a mixture of papaverine, phentolamine and prostaglandin E1 with other intracavernous injections. Meinhardt W, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(4):319–21

Hepatic resection under in situ hemihepatic hypothermic perfusion with hepatoprotective agents. Yamanaka N, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Feb;42(1):1–4

Does compression of the base of the penis improve the efficacy of intracavernosal injection of prostaglandin E1 for impotence? A randomized controlled study. el-Saleh JC, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1995 Mar;7(1):23–31

Remission of secondary Raynaud phenomenon using intra-arterial prostaglandin E1 infusion. A case report. Seemann J, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994;18(6):372–4

Enhanced thrombolysis, reduced coronary reocclusion and limitation of infarct size with liposomal prostaglandin E1 in a canine thrombolysis model [see comments] Feld S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;24(5):1382–90. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Aug;26(2):575–6.

Vasodilator therapy after heart transplantation: effects of inhaled nitric oxide and intravenous prostacyclin, prostaglandin E1, and sodium nitroprusside. Kieler-Jensen N, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 May-Jun; 14(3):436–43

Combining intracavernous injection and external vacuum as treatment for erectile dysfunction [see comments] Chen J, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1476–7. Comment in: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1482.

The lowest effective dose of prostaglandin E1 as treatment for erectile dysfunction. Chen J, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan; 153(1):80–1

Topical prostaglandin-E1 for the treatment of erectile dysfunction [see comments] Kim ED, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1828–30. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Jun;153(6):1841–2.

Papaverine-phentolamine and prostaglandin E1 versus papaverine-phentolamine alone for intracorporeal injection therapy: a clinical double-blind study. Shenfeld O, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1017–9

Intracavernous injection of alprostadil for erectile dysfunction. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1995 Sep 29;37(958):83–4

Use of intracavernous injection of prostaglandin E1 for neuropathic erectile dysfunction. Hirsch IH, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Oct;32(10):661–4

Effects of left intraatrial infusion of prostaglandin E1 after open-heart surgery. Imawaki S, et al. **Surg Today** 1995; 25(2):136–8

The effect of intraportal PGE1 on warm ischemic liver damage. Totsuka E, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(11):1028–30

The effects of intraportal prostaglandin E1 administration on hepatic warm ischemia and reperfusion injury in dogs. Totsuka E, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(5):421–8

Sequential penile ultrasound monitoring of patients treated with chronic intracavernous prostaglandin E1. Hirsch IH, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jun;45(6):1037–41

[A case of pulmonary hypertensive crisis (PHC) treated with prostaglandin E1 and tolazolin after surgery of ventricular septal defect in an adult] Inoue S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Nov;47(12):1007–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of combined aprotinin and prostagrandin E1 therapy on aortic arch replacement] Kuraoka S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Mar;48(3):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prostaglandin-induced cortical hyperostosis. Case report and review of the literature. Gardiner JS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jun;77(6):932–6 (31 ref.)

Histopathology of the ductus arteriosus after PGE1 treatment [letter; comment] Gittenberger-de Groot AC. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 Mar-Apr;16(2):101. Comment on: Pediatr Cardiol 1994 Jan-Feb;15(1):30–2.

Radiologic features of gastric outlet obstruction in infants after long-term prostaglandin administration. Babyn P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(1):41–3; discussion 44

A possible approach to the suppression of side effects induced by PGE1. Nakabou Y, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Jan; 52(1):17–20

Double-blind randomized crossover study comparing intracorporeal prostaglandin E1 with combination of prostaglandin E1 and lidocaine in the treatment of organic impotence. Kattan S. **Urology** 1995 Jun;45(6):1032–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Psychological responses following medical abortion (using mifepristone and gemeprost) and surgical vacuum aspiration. A patient-centered, partially randomised prospective study. Henshaw R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Nov;73(10):812–8

Erectile dysfunction--vasomotor actions of PGE1, its metabolites and other prostaglandins. Schrör K. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:533–8 (29 ref.)

Influence of prostaglandin E1 on in vitro oxidation of human low density lipoproteins. Sinzinger H, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995; 23:409–11

The induction of cyclooxygenase-2 elicited by endotoxin in endothelial cells and macrophages is inhibited by prostaglandin E1 and 13,14-dihydro prostaglandin E1. Akarasereenont P, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995; 45:59–64

Effects of prostaglandin E1, prostaglandin E0 and SPM 206 on isolated human coronary arteries. Bruch L, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;45:65–9

OP-1206, a prostaglandin E1 derivative, attenuates the thermal hyperesthesia induced by constriction injury to the sciatic nerve in the rat. Yamamoto T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar;80(3):515–20

Gemeprost for first trimester missed abortion. Egarter C, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;256(1):29–32

Effect of TFC-612, a 7-thia prostaglandin E1 derivative, on intimal thickening after endothelial injury with balloon catheter in rats. Motoyama Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Aug;108(2):159–65

Spontaneous abortion: a medical approach to management. Chung TK, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug; 34(4):432–6

Effects of gemeprost and mifepristone on the mechanical properties of the cervix prior to first trimester termination of pregnancy. Carbonne B, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jul;102(7):553–8

Reducing the induction to abortion interval in termination of second trimester pregnancies: a comparison of mifepristone with laminaria tent. Ho PC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Aug;102(8):648–51

Potent contractile actions of prostanoid EP3-receptor agonists on human isolated pulmonary artery. Qian YM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;113(2):369–74

RU486 combined with PGE1 analog in voluntary termination of early pregnancy--a comparison of recent findings with gemeprost or misoprostol. Peplow PV. **Contraception** 1994 Jul;50(1):69–75

Effect of a prostaglandin E1 analogue (gemeprost) on uterine and luteal circulation in normal first trimester pregnancies. A Doppler velocimetry study. Valentin L, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Mar;59(1):25–34

EP3 receptor-mediated inhibition of the neurogenic vasopressor response in pithed rats. Malinowska B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 11;259(3):315–19

Menstrual regulation by mifepristone plus prostaglandin: results from a multicentre trial. World Health Organization Task Force on Post-Ovulatory Methods of Fertility Regulation. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb;10(2):308–14

The use of progesterone antagonists in combination with prostaglandin for termination of pregnancy. Bygdeman M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9 Suppl 1:121–5 (23 ref.)

A comparison of medical abortion (using mifepristone and gemeprost) with surgical vacuum aspiration: efficacy and early medical sequelae. Henshaw RC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Nov;9(11):2167–72

RU486: the French experience. Ulmann A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9 Suppl 1:126–30

Effect of TFC-612, a 7-thia prostaglandin E1 derivative, on a peripheral arterial occlusive disease model in rats. Motoyama Y, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1995 Mar;49(3):175–82

Bacterial translocation–related mortality may be associated with neutrophil–mediated organ damage. Fukushima R, et al. **Shock** 1995 May;3(5):323–8

Preventive treatment of renal impairment and graft rejection in cardiac transplantation using cyclosporine with an oral prostaglandin analog. Wahlers T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):2743–4

Enisoprost in liver transplantation. Ismail T, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 May 15;59(9):1298–301

[Comparison of dinoprostone gel and gemeprost suppositories for induction of abortion in the second and third trimester] Mink D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(5):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total synthesis and properties of prostaglandins. XXXVIII. Synthesis of 11–deoxyprostaglandin–E1 derivatives with amino acids and amines] Sokolov GP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 May;21(5):386–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A possible approach to the suppression of side effects induced by PGE1. Nakabou Y, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Jan; 52(1):17–20

CHEMISTRY

Rate of release and retentivity of prostaglandin E1 in lipid emulsion. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 6;1256(3):381–6

pH–metric log P. 6. Effects of sodium, potassium, and N–CH3–D–glucamine on the octanol–water partitioning of prostaglandins E1 and E2. Avdeef A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 May;84(5):523–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Indirect portography enhanced by nicardipine versus prostaglandin E1. Inoue Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;18(2):92–6

Timing of penile color flow duplex ultrasonography using a triple drug mixture [see comments] Govier FE, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1472–5. Comment in: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1482.

Preliminary results of a comparative study with intracavernous sodium nitroprusside and prostaglandin E1 in patients with erectile dysfunction [see comments] Martinez–Piñeiro L, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1487–90 . Comment in: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1494–5.

[Results of color–coded duplex ultrasound diagnosis (angiodynography) after intraurethral administration of PgE1 in erectile dysfunction] Wechsel HW, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 Jan;34(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Shelf–life determination of prostaglandin E1 injections. Shulman NH, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1995 Feb;20(1):41–4

[The intrapulmonary metabolism of prostaglandin E1 in patients with pulmonary hypertension] Arai K. **Masui** 1995 Apr;44(4):536–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Crosstalk in signal transduction via EP receptors: prostaglandin E1 inhibits chemoattractant–induced mitogen–activated protein kinase activity in human neutrophils. Pillinger MH, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:311–6

Prostacyclin effects on adenylate cyclase in platelets and vascular smooth muscle: interaction with an inhibitory receptor or partial agonism? Rovati GE, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:263–5

Erectile dysfunction—vasomotor actions of PGE1, its metabolites and other prostaglandins. Schrör K. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:533–8 (29 ref.)

Influence of prostaglandin E1 on in vitro oxidation of human low density lipoproteins. Sinzinger H, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995; 23:409–11

Nitric oxide modulates angiogenesis elicited by prostaglandin E1 in rabbit cornea. Ziche M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:495–7

The induction of cyclooxygenase–2 elicited by endotoxin in endothelial cells and macrophages is inhibited by prostaglandin E1 and 13,14–dihydro prostaglandin E1. Akarasereenont P, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995; 45:59–64

Effects of prostaglandin E1, prostaglandin E0 and SPM 206 on isolated human coronary arteries. Bruch L, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;45:65–9

Vasodilator effects of PGE1 in the coronary and systemic circulation of the rat are mediated by ATP–sensitive potassium (K+) channels. Ney P, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;45:71–6

Alteration of cAMP–mediated hormonal responsiveness by bile acids in cells of nonhepatic origin. Bouscarel B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):G908–16

Prostaglandins which elevate cyclic AMP increase low density lipoprotein receptor mRNA and activity in human extra–hepatic cells. Nield H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):5S

Effects of phenylephrine and prostaglandin E1 on ventriculo–arterial matching during halothane anaesthesia. Hoka S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Apr;74(4):438–42

Lack of fever suppression or central AVP release in 1K1C hypertensive rats. Earle ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 26;658(1–2):15–20

Non–shivering thermogenesis during prostaglandin E1 fever in rats: role of the cerebral cortex. Monda M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18;651(1–2):148–54

Injection of muscimol in the posterior hypothalamus reduces the PGE1–hyperthermia in the rat. Monda M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(6):575–80

Haemodynamic changes during induced hypotension—comparison of trimethaphan with prostaglandin E1 assessed using transoesophageal echocardiography. Tsubo T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Feb; 42(2):126–9

Haemodynamic, diuretic and hormonal responses to prostaglandin E1 infusion in halothane anaesthetized dogs: comparison among epidural lidocaine, epidural fentanyl and epidural saline. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 May;42(5 Pt 1):425–33

Modulation of progesterone–induced Xenopus oocyte maturation by prostaglandins E1 and E2. Zhao J, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994;40(1):63–8

Effect of the diglyceride lipase inhibitor, RG80267, on epithelial chloride secretion induced by various agents. Barrett KE. **Cell Signal** 1995 Mar;7(3):225–33

Comparative effects of loperamide hydrochloride on prostaglandin E1–induced contraction in isolated fundus and ileum of guinea pigs. Honda H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;107(2):259–63

The effects of in vitro and in vivo exposure to insulin upon prostaglandin E1 stimulation of platelet adenylate cyclase activity in healthy subjects. Jap TS, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1994;27(1):39–46

The effect of prostaglandin E1.alpha CD on vibratory threshold determined with the SMV–5 vibrometer in patients with diabetic neuropathy. Shindo H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Jul;24(3):173–80

Effects of papaverine and prostaglandin E1 on corpus cavernosum smooth muscle of arteriogenically and diabetically impotent men. Knispel HH, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(1):35–9

Effects of prostaglandin E1 on human keratinocytes and dermal fibroblasts: a possible mechanism for the healing of skin ulcers. Zhang JZ, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1994 Aug; 3(4):164–70

Transforming growth factor beta 1, insulin and prostaglandin E1 enhance prostaglandin F2 alpha mitogenic action in Swiss 3T3 cells via separate events. Gomez de Alzaga M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 12;356(1):21–4

Muscular cavernous single cell analysis (MCSCA) in patients with venoocclusive dysfunction (VOD). Eckert R, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:192–7

Combined hemodynamic echocardiographic Doppler evaluation of prostaglandin E1 effects in patients with severe dilated cardiomyopathy undergoing evaluation for heart transplantation. Barbieri E, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 May–Jun;14(3):572–8

Pulmonary vasodilatory properties of prostaglandin E1 are blunted after experimental single lung transplantation. Kukkonen S, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 Mar–Apr; 14(2):280–8

In vitro evaluation of nicorandil, diltiazem, and prostaglandin E1 on hypothermic injury to immature myocytes. Orita H, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Mar;58(3):313–20

Prostaglandin E1 increases oxygen extraction capabilities in experimental sepsis. Zhang H, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Oct; 57(4):470–9

Dilating effect of prostaglandin on the constricted ductus arteriosus in newborn rats. Takizawa T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1995 Feb;20(1):29–32

Duplex ultrasonography after prostaglandin E1 injection of the clitoris in a case of hyperreactio luteinalis. Akkus E, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4):1237–8

In vitro effects of prostaglandin E1 and indomethacin on mitomycin C–induced sister–chromatid exchanges in mitogen–stimulated human lymphocytes. Ekmekci A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Apr;328(1):49–53

Endogenously opsonized particles divert prostanoid action from lethal to protective in models of experimental endotoxemia. Eierman DF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2815–9

Effects of a single drip infusion of lipo–prostaglandin E1 on vibratory threshold in patients with diabetic neuropathy. Tawata M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1995 Jan;49(1):27–39

Spinal cord blood flow during prostaglandin E1 induced hypotension. Abe K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Sep; 51(3):173–6

Influence of prostaglandins on glucose transport in isolated rat uterus. Gonzalez ET, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Dec; 51(6):445–50

Dissimilarity between prostaglandin E1 and nitric oxide donors as potentiators of plasma exudation in the rabbit skin in vivo. Mariani–Pedroso SR, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Jun; 52(6):399–402

Inhibitory effect of prostaglandin E1 on human neutrophil function. Mikawa K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Oct; 51(4):287–91

Intracellular translocation of rap 1–B G–protein induced by prostaglandin E1 is blocked by phorbol ester in human platelets. Tau HC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Jun; 50(6):299–302

An in vitro evaluation of prostaglandin E1 and I2 on hypothermic injury to immature myocytes. Orita H, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(8):713–8

Enhanced hepatic portal blood flow induced by prostaglandin E1 following liver transplantation in pigs. Tsukada K, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(7):621–6

The effects of calcium antagonists and prostaglandin E1 on isolated canine coronary arterial tension. Yoshida K, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(12):1073–7

[The protective effect of prostaglandin E1 in experimental model of massive live cell necrosis] Liu P, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;33(4):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of PGE1 on pulmonary arterial and venous flow in elderly patients—evaluation by transesophageal Doppler echocardiography] Kawahito S, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jan; 44(1):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of trimetaphan on hemodynamics and pulmonary gas exchange—a comparison with those of nitroglycerin and prostaglandin E1] Sakata S, et al. **Masui** 1995 Apr; 44(4):516–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of nitroglycerin, prostaglandin E1, trimetaphan and nicardipine on systemic vascular resistance, pulmonary vascular resistance and pulmonary–systemic vascular resistance ratio in dogs] Sha K, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jul; 44(7):944–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of dopamine and prostaglandin E1 on urine oxygen tension (PuO2)] Watanabe K, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jul;44(7):950–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

PGE1 suppresses the induction of collagen synthesis by transforming growth factor–beta 1 in human corpus cavernosum smooth muscle. Moreland RB, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):826–34

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prostaglandin E1 in a case of cardiogenic shock in a very low–birth–weight infant. Agnoletti G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Aug;83(8):877–9

Synergistic prevention of endotoxin induced mortality in rats by PGE1 and particles. Eierman DF, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:341–3

The rationale for prostaglandin E1 (alpha–alprostadil) in the management of male impotence. Porst H. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995; 23:539–44

Prevention of renal cortical ischemia during aortic clamping with prostaglandin E1. Arbid EJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Mar;130(3):326–30; discussion 330–1

Vascular training with drug therapy in peripheral arterial occlusive disease [letter; comment] Labs KH, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 15;91(10):2681. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Aug;90(2):818–22.

Randomized control trial of lipo–prostaglandin E1 in patients with acute liver injury induced by lipiodol–targeted chemotherapy. Ikegami T, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 May;57(5):582–9

Intracavernous calcitonin gene–related peptide plus prostaglandin E1: possible alternative to penile implants in selected patients. Truss MC, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994; 26(1):40–5

A double–blind, randomized, placebo–controlled trial of prostaglandin E1 in liver transplantation [see comments] Henley KS, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Feb;21(2):366–72. Comment in: Hepatology 1995 Feb;21(2):592–3.

Prostaglandins in liver transplantation [editorial; comment] Sheiner PA. **Hepatology** 1995 Feb;21(2):592–3. Comment on: Hepatology 1995 Feb;21(2):366–72.

Prophylactic use of intravenous prostaglandin E1 for radial arterial spasm in uremic patients undergoing construction of arteriovenous hemodialysis fistulas. Owada A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Oct;17(10):511–4

Does compression of the base of the penis improve the efficacy of intracavernosal injection of prostaglandin E1 for impotence? A randomized controlled study. el–Saleh JC, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1995 Mar;7(1):23–31

Liposomal prostaglandin E1 does not reduce myocardial infarct size in anesthetized dogs [letter; comment] Koerner JE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Aug;26(2):575–6. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Nov 1;24(5):1382–90.

Prostaglandin E1 attenuation of ischemic renal reperfusion injury in the rat. Vargas AV, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jun;180(6):713–7

Prostaglandin E1 as treatment for erectile failure in elderly men. Godschalk MF, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Dec; 42(12):1263–5

Our experience with pharmacological erection treatment of erectile dysfunction. Hattat H, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Nov–Dec;15 Suppl:47S–49S

Management of cardiopulmonary bypass in a patient with heparin–induced thrombocytopenia using prostaglandin E1 and aspirin. Shorten G, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Oct;8(5):556–8

Neural blockade, urokinase and prostaglandin E1

ALPROSTADIL

combination therapy for acute digital ischemia of progressive systemic sclerosis. Shimizu Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Oct;21(10):755–9

Incidence of penile pain after injection of a new formulation of prostaglandin E1 [see comments] Chen J, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):77–9. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Jul;154(1):85.

Impotence [editorial; comment] Lue TF, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):85. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Jul;154(1):77–9. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Jul;154(1):80–4.

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 27;274(12):935

Successful treatment of an infant with veno-occlusive disease developed after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation by tissue plasminogen activator, heparin and prostaglandin E1. Higashigawa M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Jul;19(7):477–80

Response to prostaglandin E1 in neonates with intracranial arteriovenous malformation treated for suspected congenital heart disease. Covert RF. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):81–4

Actions of prostaglandin E1 on lipopolysaccharide-evoked responses in vivo and in vitro following resuscitated trauma. Stewart RM, et al. **Shock** 1995 Apr;3(4):307–14

Prostaglandin therapy in primary liver graft nonfunction after orthotopic transplantation. Grazi GL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3651–2

Effects of prostaglandin E1 therapy on cyclosporine A and creatinine levels after orthotopic heart transplantation. Iberer F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3246–8

Reduction of primary nonfunction with prostaglandin E1 after clinical liver transplantation. Takaya S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1862–7

Induction with OKT3 and prostaglandin E1 in liver transplantation. Fisher RA, et al. **Transplant Sci** 1994 Dec; 4 Suppl 1:S1–8

Prostaglandin E1 versus linsidomine chlorhydrate in erectile dysfunction. Wegner HE, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(4):214–6

[The effect of prostaglandin E1 on myocardial ischemia reperfusion injury] Wang L, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;34(2):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[No/PgE1. A new combination in the treatment of erectile dysfunctions] Tordjman G. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Jun; 21(6):509–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erection disorders: efficacy and tolerability after 6 months of intracavernous self-injections of alprostadil. Groupe Français d'Etude de l'Alprostadil] Giuliano F, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Oct 29;23(33):1516–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Can vasomotion be modified by vasoactive substances or hemodilution? (published erratum appears in Acta Med Austriaca 1995;22(1–2):8)] Tischler R, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1994;21(5):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of prostaglandins in arterial occlusive diseases] Diehm C. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Aug;35(8):764–70; discussion 771–2 (61 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The use of prostaglandin E1 for emergency cesarean section in a patient with HELLP syndrome] Hino H, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jan;44(1):124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[How should we treat intestinal ischemia?—II: Effects of pentoxifylline, glucagon and prostaglandin E1] Sakio H, et al. **Masui** 1995 Feb;44(2):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the erectile response with the vacuum constriction device compared with intracavernous injection of a vasoactive drug] Wada H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;86(2):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of new drugs for intractable vasculitis—lipo-PGE1 and monoclonal antibody] Matsuda T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Aug;52(8):2187–91 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of the peripheral vascular diseases with prostaglandin] Miyauchi Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Aug; 52(8):2182–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protective effects of LipoPGE1, prostaglandin E1 incorporated in lipid microspheres, against liver injury caused by ischemia-reperfusion] Egashira T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb;105(2):77–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibitory effects of prostaglandin E1.alpha-cyclodextrin (PGE1.CD) on dimethylnitrosamine-induced acute liver damage in rats] Suzuki A, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr;105(4):221–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A trial use of prostaglandin E1 for prevention of hepatic veno-occlusive disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation] Morio S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Sep; 35(9):846–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possible aspects of the use of prostacyclin, prostaglandin E1 and their synthetic analogs in medical practice] Petrukhina GN, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 May–Jun; 58(3):70–9 (205 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Comparison of prostaglandin E1- and prostaglandin E2-induced hyperalgesia in the rat. Khasar SG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(2):345–50

ALTEPLASE

The effect of recombinant aprotinin on t-PA-induced bleeding in rats. Erhardtsen E, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Oct;5(5):707–12

Single amino-acid makes big difference in patent court [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1994 Nov 10;372(6502):123

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Lysis of basal ganglia haematoma with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator (rtPA) after stereotactic aspiration: initial results. Lippitz BE, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 127(3–4):157–60

Factors influencing the time to administration of thrombolytic therapy with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator (data from the National Registry of Myocardial Infarction). Participants in the National Registry of Myocardial Infarction. Maynard C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 15;76(8):548–52

Portal vein thrombosis associated with active ulcerative colitis: percutaneous transhepatic recanalization. Miyazaki Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;90(9):1533–4

Evaluation of topically administered tissue plasminogen activator for intraocular fibrinolysis in dogs. Gerding PA Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Oct;55(10):1368–70

Intrathrombus administration of tissue plasminogen activator in acute cerebrovascular occlusion. Frey JL, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Aug;46(8):649–56

Immediate and early follow-up results of purse spray thrombolysis in patients with peripheral ischaemia. Yusuf SW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar;82(3):338–40

More rapid, complete, and stable coronary thrombolysis with bolus administration of reteplase compared with alteplase infusion in acute myocardial infarction. RAPID Investigators. Smalling RW, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 1; 91(11):2725–32

Accelerated intravenous dosing of recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator causes rapid but unstable reperfusion in a canine model of acute myocardial infarction. Gurbel PA, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Nov;5(11):929–36

Comparison of a low-molecular-weight heparin (nadroparin calcium) and unfractionated heparin as adjunct to coronary thrombolysis with alteplase and aspirin in dogs. Jun L, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Mar;6(3):257–63

Accelerated peripheral arterial thrombolysis using pulse-spray thrombolysis (PST) [letter] Cook TA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;9(3):362–3

Tissue plasminogen activator for the treatment of postoperative intraocular fibrinous membranes following cataract surgery. Schmitz K, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;4(2):75–9

Contemporary reperfusion therapy for cardiogenic shock: the GUSTO-I trial experience. The GUSTO-I Investigators. Global Utilization of Streptokinase and Tissue Plasminogen Activator for Occluded Coronary Arteries. Holmes DR Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Sep;26(3):668–74

Noninvasive assessment of speed and stability of infarct-related artery reperfusion: results of the GUSTO ST segment monitoring study. Global Utilization of Streptokinase and Tissue Plasminogen Activator for Occluded Coronary Arteries. Langer A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7):1552–7

Effectiveness of prolonged low dose recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator for refractory unstable angina. Romeo F, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May;25(6):1295–9

Tissue plasminogen activator (tPA) inhibits plasmin degradation of fibrin. A mechanism that slows tPA-mediated fibrinolysis but does not require alpha 2-antiplasmin or leakage of intrinsic plasminogen. Wu JH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2483–90

An increase in low aortic pressure increases coronary artery flow and coronary thrombolysis induced by intravenous administration of recombinant tissue plasminogen activator. Garber PJ, et al. **J Crit Care** 1995 Mar;10(1):1–6

Repetitive low-dose tissue plasminogen activator for the clearance of experimental vitreous hemorrhage. Min WK, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec;8(2):45–8

A phase II clinical trial of recombinant human tissue-type plasminogen activator against cerebral vasospasm after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Sasaki T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct;35(4):597–604; discussion 604–5

Recanalization characteristics of intracoronary streptokinase compared to intravenous tissue plasminogen activator following acute myocardial infarction: a community hospital experience. Ramos RS, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Sep;88(9):947–52

Thrombolytic treatment with tissue-type plasminogen activator (t-PA) containing liposomes in rabbits: a comparison with free t-PA. Heeremans JL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):488–94

[Prognosis of acute myocardial infarction after introduction of thrombolytic therapy] Steffensen R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 17;157(16):2302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Intraoperative thrombolysis with rt-PA in massive pulmonary embolism during venous thrombectomy] Scheeren TW, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Nov; 29(7):440–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lysis of cytostatic drug-associated axillary vein thrombosis] Pekrun A, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Jul–Aug;206(4):346–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local thrombolytic treatment of spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage with plasminogen activator (rt-PA). Indications and limits] Schaller C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Apr;66(4):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombolysis of modified Blalock-Taussig shunts in childhood with recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator] Klinge J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Jun;84(6):476–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Superselective local infusion therapy with tissue-plasminogen activator for acute massive pulmonary thromboembolism: preliminary clinical experience] Tajima H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May; 55(6):423–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A change in the prescription of thrombolytic treatment in elderly patients. The experience of the Hospital de León] Alonso-Orcajo N, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Nov; 47(11):741–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Documentation behind recommendations is missing (letter)] Eriksson H. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jun 28;92(26–27):2651 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bilateral vitreous hemorrhages as a consequence of thrombolytic therapy successfully treated with vitrectomy in a patient without diabetes. Grekos ZG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Sep;130(3 Pt 1):611–2

Myocardial infarction, aortic dissection, and thrombolytic therapy. Kamp TJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec;128(6 Pt 1):1234–7 (16 ref.)

Fatal hemorrhage after recombinant tissue plasminogen activator therapy for hepatic veno-occlusive disease complicating autologous BMT [letter] Otheo de Tejada E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jul;14(1):176–7

Spontaneous hepatic hemorrhage following treatment with tissue plasminogen activator [letter] Roongsritong C, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Sep;46(2):182

Spinal epidural hematoma following coronary thrombolysis with tissue plasminogen activator. Report of two cases. Sawin PD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Aug;83(2):350–3 (37 ref.)

Distant haemorrhagic effects in intra-arterial tissue plasminogen activator—the effect of a bolus dose. Cripps NP, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1994 Summer;80(2):66–70

Clinical features and pathogenesis of intracerebral hemorrhage after rt-PA and heparin therapy for acute myocardial infarction: the Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction (TIMI) II Pilot and Randomized Clinical Trial combined experience. Sloan MA, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Apr;45(4):649–58

ANALYSIS

Plasminogen activator activity and plasma-coagulum lysis measured by use of optimized fibrin gel structure preformed in microtiter plates. Sidelmann J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jul;41(7):979–85

Tissue plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitors of types 1 and 2 in amniotic fluid before labour and after childbirth. Uszyński M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(2):93–6

Cytosolic tissue-type plasminogen activator (t-PA) levels in breast tumors and hormone dependence. Role of pS2 [letter] Ruibal A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Oct–Dec; 9(4):251–3

The plasminogen-activating system in gingival fluid from adults. An intra-individual study before and after treatment of gingivitis. Kinsby B, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Dec; 102(6):334–41

Prognostic significance of three novel biologic factors in a clinical trial of adjuvant therapy for node-negative breast cancer. Yamashita J, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jun;117(6):601–8

Endothelial cell markers (vWF, t-PA and PAI-1) in the elderly [letter] Gaussem P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jul;72(1):164–5

On the action of a heparan-like glycosaminoglycan (Hemovasal) on the mechanism of haemostasis and fibrinolysis. Zawilska K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 May 1; 78(3):211–6

Plasminogen activators and their inhibitor in osteosarcomas and other bone tumors. Häkel C, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Nov;140(4–5):363–9

[Tissue-type plasminogen activator in patients with lupus nephritis] Poliantseva LG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(5):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antifibrinolytic effect of recombinant apolipoprotein(a) in vitro is primarily due to attenuation of tPA-mediated Glu-plasminogen activation. Sangrar W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 18;34(15):5151–7

Tumor necrosis factor alpha inhibits rat granulosa cell plasminogen activator activity in vitro during follicular development. Karakji EG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Apr; 52(4):745–52

Identification of an inhibitor of tissue-type plasminogen activator-mediated fibrinolysis in human neutrophils. A role for defensin. Higazi AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9472–7

Identification of tissue-type plasminogen activator-specific plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 mutants. Evidence that second sites of interaction contribute to target specificity. Sherman PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21; 270(16):9301–6

On the role of C1-inhibitor as inhibitor of tissue-type plasminogen activator in human plasma. Huisman LG, et

al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):466–71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Secretion of plasminogen activator activity from neonatal rat heart cells is regulated by hormones and growth factors. MacGregor RR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27; 752:331–42

Expression and release of plasminogen activators, their inhibitors and receptor by human tumor cell lines. Bøg L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6B):2445–51

Hormonal regulation of urokinase- and tissue- type plasminogen activator in rat Sertoli cells. Tolli R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jul;53(1):193–200

Carbazochrome sodium sulphonate (AC–17) decreases the accumulation of tissue–type plasminogen activator in culture medium of human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 May; 6(3):233–8

Localization of tissue plasminogen activator mRNA in adult rat brain. Ware JH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(3):275–81

Tissue plasminogen activator expression in the embryonic nervous system. Friedman GC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Aug 12;81(1):41–9

A novel type of unstable homogeneously staining region with a head–to–tail arrangement: spontaneous decay and reintegration of DNA elements into a plethora of new chromosomal sites. Koehler U, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;68(1–2):33–8

A high concentration of glucose alters the production of tPA, uPA and PAI–1 antigens from human mesangial cells. Tada H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 May;24(1):33–9

Retinoic acid induction of human tissue–type plasminogen activator gene expression via a direct repeat element (DR5) located at –7 kilobases. Bulens F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7167–75

Expression of tissue–type plasminogen activator and its inhibitor couples with development of capillary network by human microvascular endothelial cells on Matrigel. Ito K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Feb;162(2):213–24

Changes in procoagulant and fibrinolytic gene expression during bleomycin–induced lung injury in the mouse. Olman MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1621–30

Heparin selectively inhibits synthesis of tissue type plasminogen activator and matrix deposition of plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 by human mesangial cells. Hagège J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Dec;71(6):828–37

Coordinated regulation of tissue type plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor type–1 gene expression in hypophysectomized rat ovaries during GnRHa–induced ovulation. Liu YX, et al. **Sci China B** 1994 Jul;37(7):820–30

Expression of PAI–1, t–PA and u–PA in cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells derived from racial groups. Frist ST, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Feb 1;77(3):279–90

[Foreign genes expression in rat vascular smooth muscle] Yao AQ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr; 74(4):224–7, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Perturbed (procoagulant) endothelium and deviations within the fibrinolytic system during the third trimester of normal pregnancy. A possible link to placental function. Sørensen JD, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Apr;74(4):257–61

Fibrinogen, t–PA, and PAI–1 plasma levels in patients with pulmonary hypertension. Huber K, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;150(4):929–33

Abnormally high circulation levels of tissue plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor–1 in patients with a history of ischemic stroke. Margaglione M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Nov;14(11):1741–5

Tissue–plasminogen activator, plasminogen activator inhibitor and risk of peripheral arterial disease. Smith FB, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 May;115(1):35–43

Basal plasma concentration of tissue plasminogen activator (t–PA) and the adaption to strenuous exercise in familial hypercholesterolaemia (FH). Hansen JB, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Oct;5(5):781–7

Endothelium–derived haemostatic factors and the antiphospholipid syndrome. Mackworth–Young CG, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;34(3):201–6

Association between increased estrogen status and increased fibrinolytic potential in the Framingham Offspring Study. Gebara OC, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1;91(7):1952–8

Early changes of serum N–acetyl–beta–glucosaminidase, tissue plasminogen activator and erythrocyte superoxide dismutase in relation to retinopathy in type 1 diabetes mellitus. Skrha J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Sep; 229(1–2):5–14

Plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor I release during experimental endotoxaemia in chimpanzees: effect of interventions in the cytokine and coagulation cascades. Biemond BJ, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 May; 88(5):587–94

Regulation of tissue–type plasminogen activator–mediated fibrinolysis by plasminogen activator inhibitor type–1 in patients with ischaemic heart disease: possible unfavourable effect of diuretics. Pedersen OD, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Jul;5(7):617–23

The effect of obesity on fibrinolytic activity and plasma lipoprotein (a) levels in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus in Korea. Park YS, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 May;24(1):25–31

D–dimer and fibrinolysis in patients with various degrees of atherosclerosis. Panchenko E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Jan; 16(1):38–42

Effects of maximal exercise and venous occlusion on fibrinolytic activity in physically active and inactive men. Szymanski LM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov; 77(5):2305–10

t–PA activity in peripheral blood obtained from pregnant women. Ishii A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(2):113–7

Hyperinsulinemia predicts low tissue plasminogen activator activity in a healthy population: the Northern Sweden MONICA Study. Eliasson M, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Dec; 43(12):1579–86

Hemostatic factors and the risk of myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Ridker PM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 10;333(6):389; discussion 389–90. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 9;332(10):635–41.

Lipoprotein(a) levels and fibrinolytic activity in patients with nephrotic syndrome. Hong SY, et al. **Nephron** 1995; 69(2):125–30

Interleukin–6 and coagulation–fibrinolysis fluctuations after laparoscopic and conventional cholecystectomy. Vander Velpen G, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Oct;8(10):1216–20

Postoperative changes in plasma tissue–type plasminogen activator and type 1 plasminogen activator inhibitor. Aoki K, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(12):1039–43

Initiation of a fibrinolytic system in hepatic resection: the roles of tissue–type plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor–1. Shimada M, et al. **Surg Today** 1994; 24(9):780–4

In vitro stability of a tissue–type plasminogen activator mutant, BM 06.022, in human plasma. Rijken DC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec;72(6):906–11

Stimulating effect on tissue–type plasminogen activator—a new and sensitive indicator of denatured fibrinogen. Haddeland U, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Feb 15;77(4):329–36

Global fibrinolytic capacity assessed by the serum D–dimer test. Correlation between basal and stimulated values. Seljeflot I, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Jul 15;75(2):157–62

The significance of tissue–type plasminogen activator for pretransplant assessment of liver graft viability: analysis of effluent from the graft in rats. Shimada M, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994 Jul;7(4):233–6

[Epidemiological study of blood stasis and plasma tissue plasminogen activator and its inhibitor activity in healthy aged] Liangmin LD, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec; 14(12):721–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Stress reduction through listening to music: effects on stress hormones, hemodynamics and mental state in patients with arterial hypertension and in healthy persons] Möckel M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 May 26;120(21):745–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Stability of the glyco–enzyme tissue plasminogen activator studied by circular dichroism. Crane DT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):105S

Tissue–type plasminogen activator domain–deletion mutant BM 06.022: modular stability, inhibitor binding, and activation cleavage. Hu CK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 4;33(39):11760–6

Plasminogen activator inhibitor type–1 interacts exclusively with the proteinase domain of tissue plasminogen activator. Björquist P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 14; 1209(2):191–202

Characterization of recombinant proteins: biochemical and biophysical criteria for the identity of native and renatured human tissue plasminogen activator and its mutants. Vogl T, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1994 Aug;20 (Pt 1):1–22 (64 ref.)

Intracellular folding of tissue–type plasminogen activator. Effects of disulfide bond formation on N–linked glycosylation and secretion. Allen S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4797–804

The activation of type 1 and type 2 plasminogen by type I and type II tissue plasminogen activator. Mori K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3261–7

Surface denaturation at solid–void interface—a possible pathway by which opalescent particulates form during the storage of lyophilized tissue–type plasminogen activator at high temperatures. Hsu CC, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jan; 12(1):69–77

DEFICIENCY

Biological effects of disruption of the tissue–type plasminogen activator, urokinase–type plasminogen activator, and plasminogen activator inhibitor–1 genes in mice. Carmeliet P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:367–81; discussion 381–2

Deep cerebral venous thrombosis and hereditary tissue plasminogen activator (t–PA) deficiency. Tezzon F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Dec;15(9):507–12

DIAGNOSTIC USE

In vivo kinetics of 99mTc labeled recombinant tissue plasminogen activator in rabbits. Itoh K, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;8(3):193–9

Visualization of thrombi in pulmonary arteries with radiolabeled, enzymatically inactivated tissue–type plasminogen activator. De Bruyn VH, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1320–5

GENETICS

A TaqI RFLP at the PLAT (plasminogen activator, tissue) locus of sheep. Phua SH, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Aug; 25(4):293

Plasminogen activator expression in human atherosclerotic lesions. Lupu F, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):1444–55

Stimulation of tissue–type plasminogen activator gene expression by sodium butyrate and trichostatin A in human endothelial cells involves histone acetylation. Arts J, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 15;310 (Pt 1):171–6

The mouse tissue plasminogen activator gene 5' flanking region directs appropriate expression in development and a seizure–enhanced response in the CNS. Carroll PM, et al. **Development** 1994 Nov;120(11):3173–83

The species–specific differences in the cAMP regulation of the tissue–type plasminogen activator gene between rat, mouse and human is caused by a one–nucleotide substitution in the cAMP–responsive element of the promoters. Holmberg M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 15;231(2):466–74

Retinoic acid induction of human tissue–type plasminogen activator gene expression via a direct repeat element (DR5) located at –7 kilobases. Bulens F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7167–75

Expression of fibrinolytic genes in atherosclerotic abdominal aortic aneurysm wall. A possible mechanism for aneurysm expansion. Schneiderman J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul; 96(1):639–45

Induction of tissue plasminogen activator mRNA and activity by structurally altered estrogens. Davis MD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 May;52(5):421–30

Retroviral vector–mediated transfer and expression of human tissue plasminogen activator gene in human endothelial and vascular smooth muscle cells. Ekhterae D, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jun;21(6):953–62

Localization of urokinase- and tissue–type plasminogen activator mRNAs in rat testes. Penttilä TL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;105(1):55–64

Synthesis and expression of a gene from kringle–2 domain of tissue plasminogen activator in E. coli. Hua ZC, et al. **Sci China B** 1994 Jun;37(6):667–76

In vitro stability of a tissue–type plasminogen activator mutant, BM 06.022, in human plasma. Rijken DC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec;72(6):906–11

The role of the finger domain of tissue–type plasminogen activator (t–PA) and plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 (PAI–1) in initiation and progression of thrombolysis. Stringer HA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec;72(6):900–5

Recombinant variants of tissue–type plasminogen activator containing amino acid substitutions in the fibronectin finger–like domain and the kringle 1 domain. Yahara H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec;72(6):893–9

[Determination and analysis of the primary structure of a genomic sequence adjacent to the 3'–end of the human tissue plasminogen activator gene] Sarafanov AG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and characteristics of DNA fragments for the region of the tissue plasminogen activator genes and areas adjacent to it in the human genome] Sarafanov AG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):790–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum antibodies to distinct epitopes of the tissue–type plasminogen activator (t–PA) in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Ruiz–Arguelles A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jun;49(2):109–14

Pentapeptide identified as a monoclonal antibody binding site in the serine–protease domain of t–PA. Gombert FO, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Jul;375(7):471–80

Immunogenicity of the chimeric plasminogen activator K2tu–PA in rabbits. Asselbergs FA. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec;5(6):913–9

Drug eruptions and isotypic antibody responses to streptokinase after infusions of anisoylated plasminogen–streptokinase complex (APSAC, anistreplase). Dykewicz MS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 May;95(5 Pt 1):1020–8

Generation of monoclonal antibodies against autologous proteins in gene–inactivated mice. Declerck PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8397–400

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Plasminogen activators in tissue extract of aural cholesteatoma. Nakamura M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Mar; 105(3 Pt 1):305–10

METABOLISM

Effect of dextran on plasma tissue plasminogen activator (t–PA) and plasminogen activator inhibitor–1 (PAI–1) during surgery. Eriksson M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Feb;39(2):163–6

A spectrophotometric assay for the determination of the catalytic efficiency of plasminogen activators using a slowly hydrolyzed plasmin substrate. Castro MJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Apr 10;226(2):225–31

ALTEPLASE

Interaction of tissue plasminogen activator with a human endothelial cell 45-kilodalton plasminogen receptor. Dudani AK, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 72(3-4):126-31

Stability of the glyco-enzyme tissue plasminogen activator studied by circular dichroism. Crane DT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):105S

N-linked glycosylation of tissue plasminogen activator in Namalwa cells. Khan MW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):99S

Ligand binding to the tissue-type plasminogen activator kringle 2 domain: structural characterization by 1H-NMR. Byeon IJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 7;34(9):2739-50

Tissue-type plasminogen activator domain-deletion mutant BM 06.022: modular stability, inhibitor binding, and activation cleavage. Hu CK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 4;33(39):11760-6

Cathepsin D-like aspartyl protease activity mediates the degradation of tissue-type plasminogen activator/plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 complexes in human monocytes. Simon DI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 31;1268(2):143-51

Recovery of tissue plasminogen activator enzymatic activity following RNA extraction. Gadotti D, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Jan;18(1):46-50

Abnormal polymerization and normal binding of plasminogen and t-PA in three new dysfibrinogenaemias: Barcelona III and IV (gamma Arg 275—>His) and Villajoyosa (gamma Arg 275—>Cys). Borrell M, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 May;6(3):198-206

Freeze-dried fibrinogen or fibrinogen in EDTA stimulate the tissue-type plasminogen activator-catalysed conversion of plasminogen to plasmin. Haddeland U, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Aug;5(4):575-81

Fibrinogen present in EDTA—anticoagulated plasma stimulates the tissue-type plasminogen activator-catalysed conversion of plasminogen to plasmin. Haddeland U, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Oct;5(5):767-72

Tissue-type plasminogen activator predicts endocrine responsiveness of human pancreatic carcinoma cells. Kuramoto M, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6):1263-72

Vascular endothelial dysfunction in patients on regular dialysis treatment. Nakayama M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Aug;42(2):117-20

Lack of degradation of antithrombin III by tissue-type plasminogen activator or plasmin. Torr-Brown SR, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Jul;5(7):625-31

Fibrin structures during tissue-type plasminogen activator-mediated fibrinolysis studied by laser light scattering: relation to fibrin enhancement of plasminogen activation. Bauer R, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1994;23(4):239-52

Binding of tissue-type plasminogen activator (t-PA) to Neisseria meningitidis and Haemophilus influenzae. Ullberg M, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Aug; 9(2):171-7

Plasminogen activators in ectopic and uterine endometrium. Fernández-Shaw S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jan;63(1):45-51

Hormonal regulation of tissue-type plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor type-1 in cultured monkey Sertoli cells. Liu YX, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar; 10(3):719-27

Laminin degradation by human colon carcinoma cells: a role for urinary and tissue plasminogen activators. Sordat BC, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1994-95;14(1-6):223-33

The role of the lysyl binding site of tissue-type plasminogen activator in the interaction with a forming fibrin clot. Bakker AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26; 270(21):12355-60

Substrate specificity of tissue type plasminogen activator. Characterization of the fibrin independent specificity of t-PA for plasminogen. Madison EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7558-62

The activation of type 1 and type 2 plasminogen by type I and type II tissue plasminogen activator. Mori K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3261-7

Tissue-type plasminogen activator (tPA) interacts with urokinase-type plasminogen activator (uPA) via tPA's lysine binding site. An explanation of the poor fibrin affinity of recombinant tPA/uPA chimeric molecules. Novokhatny V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8680-5

The significance of fibrin binding by plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 for the mechanism of tissue-type plasminogen activator-mediated fibrinolysis. Stringer HA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11205-8

Variants of tissue-type plasminogen activator which display substantially enhanced stimulation by fibrin. Tachias K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18319-22

Human Co115 colon carcinoma cells potentiate the degradation of laminin mediated by tissue-type plasminogen activator. Tran-Thang C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Nov;161(2):285-92

Two receptor systems are involved in the plasma clearance of tissue-type plasminogen activator (t-PA) in vivo. Narita M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):1164-8

PC12 cells overexpressing tissue plasminogen activator regenerate neurites to a greater extent and migrate faster than control cells in complex extracellular matrix. Pittman RN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):566-75

Alcohol consumption and tissue-type plasminogen activator [letter; comment] Lands WE. **JAMA** 1995 May 10; 273(18):1416; discussion 1416-7. Comment on: **JAMA** 1994 Sep 28;272(12):929-33.

Alcohol consumption and tissue-type plasminogen activator [letter; comment] Strand JN. **JAMA** 1995 May 10; 273(18):1416; discussion 1416-7. Comment on: **JAMA** 1994 Sep 28;272(12):929-33. Comment on: **JAMA** 1994 Sep 28;272(12):967-8.

Plasminogen, absorbed by Escherichia coli expressing curli or by Salmonella enteritidis expressing thin aggregative fimbriae, can be activated by simultaneously captured tissue-type plasminogen activator (t-PA). Sjöbring U, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov;14(3):443-52

Origins of the specificity of tissue-type plasminogen activator. Ding L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7627-31

Angiogenin promotes invasiveness of cultured endothelial cells by stimulation of cell-associated proteolytic activities. Hu G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6; 91(25):12096-100

Acute dynamic exercise increases fibrinolytic activity. Rankinen T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Feb;73(2):281-6

Degradation of the alpha-chain of fibrin by human neutrophil elastase reduces the stimulating effect of fibrin on plasminogen activation. Bach-Gansmo ET, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Aug 1;75(3):307-17

Tissue plasminogen activator, its fast acting plasma inhibitor and protein C after renal transplantation. Brunkwall J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jan 1;77(1):105-11

Binding of tissue plasminogen activator to endothelial cells. The effect on functional properties. Localization of a ligand in the B-chain of tPA. Cheng XF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jan 15;77(2):149-64

Sites in fibrin involved in the acceleration of plasminogen activation by t-PA. Possible role of fibrin polymerisation. Nieuwenhuizen W. **Thromb Res** 1994 Aug 1;75(3):343-7 (16 ref.)

Coronary artery disease in cardiac allografts: association with depleted arteriolar tissue plasminogen activator. Labarrere CA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Jun;27(3):1941-3

Ultrasound accelerates transport of recombinant tissue plasminogen activator into clots. Francis CW, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(3):419-24

[Effects of injury to endothelial cells on the binding of t-PA to cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells] Mi X, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jun; 24(3):156-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tissue type plasminogen activator (t-PA) and plasminogen activator inhibitor (PAI) in transplanted kidneys] Ikegami M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May; 86(5):991-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional characterization of a monoclonal antibody which interferes with the binding of t-PA to fibrin] Orbe J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Aug;39(4):261-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

In vivo kinetics of 99mTc labeled recombinant tissue plasminogen activator in rabbits. Itoh K, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;8(3):193-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Beyond thrombolysis: other effects of thrombolytic drugs. Stringer KA. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jun;28(6):752-6 (45 ref.)

Patency of a small vessel prosthesis bonded to tissue plasminogen activator and iloprost. Greco RS, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;9(2):140-5

Prevention of thrombosis and rethrombosis and enhancement of the thrombolytic actions of recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator in the canine heart by DMP728, a glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antagonist. Lucchessi BR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1333-43

Lipoprotein(a) and apolipoproteins B and A-I after acute myocardial infarction. Husain M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Mar;11(3):206-10

Effect of intraluminal application of tissue-type plasminogen activator on the fibrinolytic activity of experimental vein grafts. Underwood MJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Mar; 29(3):422-7

Superficial accumulation of plasminogen during plasma clot lysis. Sakharov DV, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1; 92(7):1883-90

The effect of various contrast media on the activation of plasminogen by streptokinase or recombinant tissue plasminogen activator in vitro. Schilvold A, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jul;29(7):705-8

Prothrombinase components can accelerate tissue plasminogen activator-catalyzed plasminogen activation. Pryzdial EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28;270(30):17871-7

Thrombolytic activity of YM866, a novel modified tissue-type plasminogen activator, in a photochemically induced platelet-rich thrombosis model. Kawasaki T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;23(6):884-9

Effect of individual caseins on plasminogen activation by bovine urokinase-type and tissue-type plasminogen activators. Politis I, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Mar;78(3):484-90

A novel modified tissue-type plasminogen activator (t-PA), E6010, gradually increases coronary blood flow after thrombolysis compared with native t-PA, urokinase and balloon catheter occlusion-reperfusion. Saito M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;66(1):17-23

Thrombolysis of canine femoral artery thrombus by a novel modified tissue-type plasminogen activator (E6010). Suzuki N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;65(3):257-63

Vampire bat salivary plasminogen activator evokes minimal bleeding relative to tissue-type plasminogen activator as assessed by a rabbit cuticle bleeding time model. Mellott MJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):478-83

Regulation of baboon arterial smooth muscle cell plasminogen activators by heparin and growth factors. Kenagy RD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jan 1;77(1):55-61

Thrombolysis with tissue plasminogen activator (tPA) is temperature dependent. Yenari MA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Mar 1;77(5):475-81

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of variable glycosylation on the functional activities of ribonuclease, plasminogen and tissue plasminogen activator. Rudd PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 5;1248(1):1-10 (52 ref.)

Tissue-type plasminogen activator-induced invasion and metastasis of murine melanomas. Alizadeh H, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Jun;14(6):449-58

Tissue-type plasminogen activator (tPA) is the main plasminogen activator associated with isolated rat nerve growth cones. García-Rocha M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):123-6

Fibrin clot lysis by tissue plasminogen activator (tPA) is impaired in plasma from pediatric patients undergoing orthotopic liver transplantation. Leaker MT, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jul 27;60(2):144-7

SECRETION

Studies on the acute release of tissue-type plasminogen activator from human endothelial cells in vitro and in rats in vivo: evidence for a dynamic storage pool. van den Eijnden-Schraauwen Y, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15; 85(12):3510-7

Synthetic dipeptide, N-stearoyl-D-Ser-L-Pro-OEt, induces release of tissue-type plasminogen activator in cultured cells and in experimental animals. Okayama T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;42(9):1854-8

Protein kinases and protein synthesis are involved in desensitization of the plasminogen activator response of rat Sertoli cells by follicle-stimulating hormone. Laurent-Cadoret V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 19; 352(1):19-23

Extravascular secretion of t-PA by the intact superfused choroid. Wang Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jul;36(8):1625-32

Optimization of recombinant t-PA secretion from seeded vascular grafts. Shayani V, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Oct; 57(4):495-504

In vivo release of tissue-type plasminogen activator across the human forearm during mental stress. Jern C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Aug;72(2):285-91

Release of tissue-type plasminogen activator in response to muscarinic receptor stimulation in human forearm. Jern S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):588-94

THERAPEUTIC USE

Open thrombectomy combined with thrombolysis in massive intracranial sinus thrombosis. Kourtopoulos H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;128(1-4):171-3

Prevention of delayed ischaemic deficits after aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage by intrathecal bolus injection of tissue plasminogen activator (rTPA). A prospective study. Seifert V, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 128(1-4):137-43

Successful treatment of aortic thrombosis after umbilical catheterization with tissue plasminogen activator. Ahluwalia JS, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Nov;83(11):1215-7

Myocardial neutrophil infiltration, lipid peroxidation, and antioxidant activity after coronary artery thrombosis and thrombolysis. Chen LY, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Feb; 129(2):211-8

Does intravenous heparin or time-to-treatment/reperfusion explain differences between GUSTO and ISIS-3 results? [editorial] Anderson JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15; 74(10):1057-60

Concurrent nitroglycerin therapy impairs tissue-type plasminogen activator-induced thrombolysis in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Nicolini FA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 1;74(7):662-6

"Rescue" thrombolysis with intracoronary tissue plasminogen activator for failed intravenous thrombolysis with streptokinase for acute myocardial infarction. White HD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):172-4

Intraoperative fibrinolysis of submacular hemorrhage with tissue plasminogen activator and surgical drainage [see comments] Lewis H. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov 15; 118(5):559-68. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Nov 15;118(5):659-63.

Survival from catastrophic intraoperative pulmonary embolism. Pharo GH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul; 81(1):188-90

Determinants of left ventricular function two weeks and one year after an acute myocardial infarction. Brzostek T, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Jan;46(1):27-36

Use of thrombolytic therapy in a heart transplant recipient with acute myocardial infarction [see comments] Virk AS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Apr;25(4):548-50 (26 ref.). Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Apr;25(4):545-7.

More on the GUSTO Trial [letter; comment] Lomaestro BM.

Ann Intern Med 1994 Nov 15;121(10):818–9. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jun 1;120(11):970.

Experimental adhesion prophylaxis with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator. Vipond MN, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Nov;76(6):412–5

Failure of livedoid vasculitis to respond to tissue plasminogen activator [letter] Murrell DF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Feb;131(2):231–2

Outcome of thrombolytic therapy in relation to hospital size and invasive cardiac services. The Investigators of the International Tissue Plasminogen Activator/Streptokinase Mortality Trial. Barbash GI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Oct 10;154(19):2237–42

Peripheral thrombolytic therapy for central retinal artery occlusion. CRAO Study Group [letter] Mames RN, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep;113(9):1094

Successful treatment of veno-occlusive disease with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator in a patient requiring peritoneal dialysis. Simpson DR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Oct;14(4):635–6

Comparison of five cardiac markers in the detection of reperfusion after thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction. Lavin F, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 May;73(5):422–7

Tissue plasminogen activator (alteplase) treatment for femoral artery thrombosis after cardiac catheterisation in infants and children [letter; comment] Ries M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Oct;72(4):403. Comment on: Br Heart J 1993 Oct;70(4):382–5.

Thrombolysis of a modified Blalock–Taussig shunt with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator in a newborn infant with pulmonary atresia and ventricular septal defect. Ries M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Aug;72(2):201–2

Thrombolytic therapy in cardiogenic shock: effect of increased aortic pressure and rapid tPA administration. Garber PJ, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Jan;11(1):30–6

From thrombolytic megatrials to clinical policy-making: facing the facts. Naylor CD, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Jun; 11(6):472–6 (31 ref.)

Thrombolytic therapy of acute myocardial infarction alters collagen metabolism. Høst NB, et al. **Cardiology** 1994; 85(5):323–33

Effects of captopril on plasma endothelin-1 during thrombolysis: preliminary findings [letter] Di Pasquale P, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Apr;9(2):359–60

Stents and anticoagulation therapy in diseased saphenous vein grafts [letter; comment] Woronow DI. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Nov;33(3):289–91. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1994 Jun;32(2):139–46.

Intravenous administration of recombinant tissue plasminogen activator. Optimizing the rate of coronary thrombolysis [see comments] Prewitt RM, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):1146–51. Comment in: Chest 1995 Apr;107(4):889–91.

Activation of complement and kinin systems after thrombolytic therapy in patients with acute myocardial infarction. A comparison between streptokinase and recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator. Agostoni A, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2666–70

Is the benefit of preinfarction angina on infarct size due to faster coronary recanalization? [letter] Andreotti F, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):1064–5

Circadian variation in the efficacy of tissue-type plasminogen activator [see comments] Kurnik PB. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1341–6. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1604–6.

Predictors of 30-day mortality in the era of reperfusion for acute myocardial infarction. Results from an international trial of 41,021 patients. GUSTO-I Investigators [see comments] Lee KL, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 15; 91(6):1659–68. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Sep-Oct;123(2):48–9.

Benefit of thrombolytic therapy is sustained throughout five years and is related to TIMI perfusion grade 3 but not grade 2 flow at discharge. The European Cooperative Study Group. Lenderink T, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1; 92(5):1110–6

Cost-effectiveness of TIMI IIIB strategies [letter; comment] McFalls EO. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2569. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Apr;89(4):1545–56.

Adjunctive selectin blockade successfully reduces infarct size beyond thrombolysis in the electrolytic canine coronary artery model. Silver MJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 1; 92(3):492–9

Link between the angiographic substudy and mortality outcomes in a large randomized trial of myocardial reperfusion. Importance of early and complete infarct artery reperfusion. GUSTO-I Investigators [see comments] Simes RJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1;91(7):1923–8. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Apr 1;91(7):1905–7.

Determinants of transmitral inflow pattern 10–14 days after acute myocardial infarction. Aubert AE, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Feb;6(2):137–45

Effect on collagen metabolism of thrombolytic therapy with tissue-plasminogen activator. A randomized, placebo-controlled study. Høst NB, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;25(1):15–8

Enhancement of thrombolytic efficacy of tissue-type plasminogen activator by adjuvants in the guinea pig thrombosis model. Nishiyama H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 24;264(2):191–8

Effect of combination of a tissue-type plasminogen activator and an endothelin receptor antagonist, FR139317, in the rat cerebral infarction model. Umemura K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 24;275(1):17–21

Thrombolytic efficacy of a modified tissue-type plasminogen activator, SUN9216, in the rat middle cerebral artery thrombosis model. Umemura K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 1;262(1–2):27–31

Calcaneal necrosis secondary to distal embolisation: a rare complication of peripheral intraarterial thrombolysis. Hartley R, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):752–3

Changing trends in thrombolytic therapy for lower limb ischaemia [editorial] Andaz S, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Jun; 13(2):93–5 (13 ref.)

Correlation between clinical course and quantitative analysis of the ischemia related artery in patients with unstable angina pectoris, refractory to medical treatment. Results of two randomized trials. The European Cooperative Study Group. van den Brand MJ, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1994 Sep;10(3):177–85

Recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator therapy in prosthetic mitral valve thrombosis: assessment by transthoracic and transesophageal echocardiography. Losi MA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 3;48(3):219–24

Counteracting postsurgical adhesions—the effect of combining oxidized regenerated cellulose and tissue plasminogen activator. Bothin C. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1995 Mar-Apr;40(2):102–5

Topical treatment of postvitrectomy fibrin formation with tissue plasminogen activator. Cellini M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994–95;18(6):351–3

The use of recombinant tissue plasminogen activator for intracameral fibrinolysis following cataract surgery. Wedrich A, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994–95;18(5):277–80

Thrombolysis in pulmonary embolism: an adolescent with protein S deficiency. Degan TA. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Nov-Dec;7(6):523–5

Cardiac rupture associated with thrombolytic therapy: impact of time to treatment in the Late Assessment of Thrombolytic Efficacy (LATE) study. Becker RC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(5):1063–8

Comparison of front-loaded recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator, anistreplase and combination thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction: results of the Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction (TIMI) 4 trial. Cannon CP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Dec;24(7):1602–10

Coronary artery bypass graft surgery after thrombolytic therapy in the Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction Trial, Phase II (TIMI II). Gersh BJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):395–402

Angiographic predictors of reocclusion after thrombolysis: results from the Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction (TIMI) 4 trial. Gibson CM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;25(3):582–9

Lessons we have learned from the GUSTO trial. Global Utilization of Streptokinase and Tissue Plasminogen Activator for Occluded Arteries. Holmes DR Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7 Suppl):10S–17S (26 ref.)

Recombinant lys-plasminogen, but not glu-plasminogen, improves recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator-induced coronary thrombolysis in dogs. Mehta JL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;25(3):753–60

Implications of recurrent ischemia after reperfusion therapy in acute myocardial infarction: a comparison of thrombolytic therapy and primary angioplasty. Stone GW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jul;26(1):66–72

Predictors of in-hospital and 6-month outcome after acute myocardial infarction in the reperfusion era: the Primary Angioplasty in Myocardial Infarction (PAMI) trail. Stone GW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):370–7

Sequential combination thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction: results of the Pro-Urokinase and t-PA Enhancement of Thrombolysis (PATENT) Trial. Zarich SW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Aug;26(2):374–9

Effect of recombinant tissue plasminogen activator on intra-abdominal abscess formation in rats with generalized peritonitis. van Goor H, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Oct; 179(4):407–11

Gentamycin reduces bacteremia and mortality rates associated with the treatment of experimental peritonitis with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator. van Goor H, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jul;181(1):38–42

Low-dose intraocular tissue plasminogen activator treatment for traumatic total hyphema, postcataract, and penetrating keratoplasty fibrinous membranes. Starck T, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Mar;21(2):219–24

Is thrombolytic therapy safe during active menstruation? Sekyema YF, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 May-Jun; 13(3):345–8

The place of thrombolysis in the management of cerebral embolism after heart valve replacement. Wardlaw JM. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Nov;3(6):611–2 (8 ref.)

Intraventricular recombinant tissue plasminogen activator for lysis of intraventricular haemorrhage. Rohde V, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;58(4):447–51

Early treatment of subarachnoid hemorrhage after preventing rerupture of an aneurysm. Kinugasa K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):34–41

Systemic therapy with fibrinolytic agents and heparin for recalcitrant nonhealing cutaneous ulcer in the antiphospholipid syndrome. Gertner E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;21(11):2159–61

Improved mechanical thrombolysis with the addition of recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator: in vitro study with use of Cr-51-labeled clots. Kurisu Y, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Nov-Dec;5(6):877–80

Re: "Thrombolysis with tissue-plasminogen activator: results with a high-dose transthrombus technique". Thrombolysis Study Group [letter; comment] Braithwaite BD. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;21(3):540. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1994 Mar;19(3):503–8.

Is thrombolysis of occluded popliteal and tibial bypass grafts worthwhile? Hye RJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct; 20(4):588–96; discussion 596–7

Variations in patient management and outcomes for acute myocardial infarction in the United States and other countries. Results from the GUSTO trial. Global Utilization of Streptokinase and Tissue Plasminogen Activator for Occluded Coronary Arteries. Van de Werf F, et al. **JAMA** 1995 May 24–31;273(20):1586–91

A novel modified t-PA, E-6010, induces faster recovery of ventricular function after coronary thrombolysis than native t-PA in a canine thrombosis model. Suzuki S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Apr;59(4):205–12

Low incidence of hemorrhagic infarction following coronary reperfusion with nasaruplase in a canine model of acute myocardial infarction. Comparison with recombinant t-PA. Kido H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1995 Jan;36(1):61–79

Systemic thrombolysis for early intracoronary stent thrombosis [letter] Fruhwald FM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 8;346(8967):119–20

Successful treatment of an infant with veno-occlusive disease developed after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation by tissue plasminogen activator, heparin and prostaglandin E1. Higashigawa M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Jul;19(7):477–80

Quality of life six months after myocardial infarction treated with thrombolytic therapy. AUS-TASK Group. Australian arm of International tPA/SK Mortality Trial. Glaziou PP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Nov 7;161(9):532–6

Is the use of t-PA as compared with streptokinase cost effective? [letter] Armentano R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 12;333(15):1009–10

Recombinant tissue plasminogen activator for prosthetic mitral-valve thrombosis [letter] Astengo D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 27;333(4):259

Cost effectiveness of tissue plasminogen activator [editorial; comment] Lee TH. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 25; 332(21):1443–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 May 25;332(21):1418–24.

Cost effectiveness of thrombolytic therapy with tissue plasminogen activator as compared with streptokinase for acute myocardial infarction [see comments] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 27;333(4):267] Mark DB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 25; 332(21):1418–24. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 25;332(21):1443–4.

Is the use of t-PA as compared with streptokinase cost effective? [letter] Rose EA. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 12; 333(15):1009; discussion 1010

Delayed tissue-plasminogen activator therapy in a rabbit model of thromboembolic stroke. Gross CE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jun;36(6):1172–7

Stereotactic puncture and lysis of spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage using recombinant tissue-plasminogen activator. Schaller C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb; 36(2):328–33; discussion 333–5

Recombinant tissue plasminogen activator treatment in two infants with fulminant meningococcemia. Zenz W, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jul;96(1 Pt 1): 44–8

Acute pulmonary embolism. Aggressive therapy with anticoagulants and thrombolytics. Handler JA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Jan;97(1):61–2, 65–8, 71–2 (25 ref.)

How late is too late and how early is early: the clinician's view of the first 100 minutes. Hugenholtz PG. **Postgrad Med J** 1994;70 Suppl 1:S50–6 (45 ref.)

Resolution of superior vena cava obstruction following thrombolytic therapy in a patient with cystic fibrosis and a long-term indwelling catheter. Peckham DG, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Sep;88(8):627–9

Laboratory assessment of thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Talalak P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:144–8

Subjective experiences of 24 patients dramatically recovering from stroke. Grotta J, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jul;26(7):1285–8

Comparative thrombolytic properties of tissue-type plasminogen activator and of a plasminogen activator inhibitor-1-resistant glycosylation variant, in a combined arterial and venous thrombosis model in the dog. Collen D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jul;72(1):98–104

Urokinase versus recombinant tissue plasminogen activator in thrombosed central venous catheters: a double-blinded, randomized trial. Haire WD, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):543–7

[Intra-arterial thrombolysis of acute mesenteric ischemia] Nathan N, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombosis of mechanical tricuspid valve prosthesis: treatment by tissue-type plasminogen activator. Success after a 18 month-follow-up] Silva A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jun;87(6):813–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of tissue plasminogen activator in the treatment of aortic thrombosis in newborn infants (see comments)] Berger C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Nov;1(11):1014–8 (Eng. Abstr.).

ALTEPLASE

Comment in: Arch Pediatr 1995 Apr;2(4):384–5. (Fre)
[tPA thrombolytic treatment of aortic thromboses due to umbilical arterial catheterization in newborn infants (letter; comment)] Durand P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Apr; 2(4):384–5. Comment on: Arch Pediatr 1994 Nov;1(11):1014–8. (Fre)
[Tissue plasminogen activator following unsuccessful resuscitation in fulminant lung embolism?] Buss J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Feb 10;120(6):196 (Ger)
[Reperfusion therapy in acute myocardial infarct] Görge G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 17;120(11):375–82 (59 ref.) (Ger)
[t-PA in thrombolytic therapy of acute myocardial infarct] Rutsch W, et al. **Herz** 1994 Dec;19(6):336–52 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cholesterol crystal embolisms due to systemic thrombolysis of an acute myocardial infarct] Diethelm A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Aug 20;124(33):1437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thrombolytic therapy of acute myocardial infarct in advanced age (based on 2 case reports)] Zweiker R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(6):202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The predictive value for major arrhythmic events of ventricular arrhythmias, particularly nonsustained ventricular tachycardias, in the subacute phase of a fibrinolyzed infarct. An analysis of GISSI-2 data. Gruppo Italiano per lo Studio della Streptochinasi nell'Infarto Miocardico (published erratum appears in G Ital Cardiol 1995 Mar;25(3):VI)] Giani P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Jan; 25(1):77–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The prevention of reocclusion after thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarct: is tissue-type plasminogen activator really superior to streptokinase? (letter; comment)] Negrini M. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(4):511–5. Comment on: G Ital Cardiol 1994 Jul;24(7):887–900. (Ita)
[Treatment of pylethrombosis with alteplase. Description of a clinical case] Sassoli S, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1994 Dec;40(4):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ischemic cerebrovascular disorder and t-PA] Yamaguchi T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul 10;83(7):1199–205 (15 ref.) (Jpn)
[Tissue plasminogen activator is the best thrombolytic agent] Bates E. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Jul;63(1):57–8 (Por)

TOXICITY

Comparison of the bleeding potential of vampire bat salivary plasminogen activator versus tissue plasminogen activator in an experimental rabbit model. Montoney M, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1540–4

ALTERNARIA

Cutaneous alternariosis after renal transplantation [letter] Bécherel PA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jan 1;122(1):71
A fatal infection with Alternaria alternata and Aspergillus terreus in a child with agranulocytosis of unknown origin. Neumeister B, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Jun–Jul;37(5–6):181–5
Phaeohyphomycosis in a cat caused by Alternaria infectoria E. G. Simmons. Roosje PJ, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Nov–Dec; 36(11–12):451–4
Alternaria alternata infection of skin in a 6-year-old boy with aplastic anemia. Mirkin LD. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 14(5):757–61

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of growth and mycotoxin production of Alternaria alternata inhabiting decayed fruits by pesticides. Omar SA, et al. **Mycoses** 1995 Jan–Feb;38(1–2):93–6

GENETICS

Efficient gene targeting in the filamentous fungus Alternaria alternata. Shiotani H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jul 28; 248(2):142–50

IMMUNOLOGY

Molecular characterization of allergen of Cladosporium herbarum and Alternaria alternans. Breitenbach M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):458–9
Molecular cloning of major and minor allergens of Alternaria alternata and Cladosporium herbarum. Achatz G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Feb;32(3):213–27

METABOLISM

Mycotoxin production by Alternaria alternata strains isolated from red delicious apples in Argentina. Robiglio AL, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Jan;24(3):413–7
Studies of the biosynthesis of tentoxin by Alternaria alternata. Ramm K, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Dec;140 (Pt 12):3257–66

PATHOGENICITY

Inheritance and genetic mapping of resistance to Alternaria alternata f. sp. lycopersici in Lycopersicon pennellii. van der Biezen EA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 May 20; 247(4):453–61

PHYSIOLOGY

Molds modulate the release of histamine and sulfidoleukotrienes from human basophils. Thomas P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun; 107(1–3):349–50

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Visualization of mitotic chromosomes in filamentous fungi by fluorescence staining and fluorescence in situ hybridization. Taga M, et al. **Chromosoma** 1994 Oct; 103(6):408–13

ALTERNATE BINAURAL LOUDNESS BALANCE TEST see **RECRUITMENT DETECTION (AUDIOLOGY)**

ALTERNATIVE COMPLEMENT PATHWAY see **COMPLEMENT PATHWAY, ALTERNATIVE**

ALTERNATIVE MEDICINE

The use of non-medical/alternative treatment in multiple sclerosis. A 5 year follow-up study. Stenager E, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1995;95(1):18–22
Alternative solutions to health problems [editorial] Joel LA. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Jul;95(7):7
Complementary modalities. Part 1. Discover the healing power of therapeutic touch. Mackey RB. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Apr;95(4):26–32; quiz 32–3
Alternative medical therapies [letter; comment] Dolamore MJ. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Jan;4(1):17–8. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1994 Jun;3(6):487.
Ear candles [letter] Seely DR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Sep;121(9):1068
Studies on the efficacy of unconventional therapies. Problems and designs. Gaus W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Jan; 45(1):88–92
Report criticises French AIDS "charlatans" [news] Dorozynski A. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 10;310(6993):1489–90
Commissioning complementary medicine [editorial] Smith I. **BMJ** 1995 May 6;310(6988):1151–2
Safety of complementary medicines should be monitored [letter] Vautier G, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Sep 2;311(7005):633
Use of complementary therapies [letter] Vickers A. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 29;309(6962):1161
Complementary practitioners as part of the primary health care team: evaluation of one model. Paterson C, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 May;45(394):255–8
Stinging nettles for osteoarthritis pain of the hip [letter] Randall CF. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Nov;44(388):533–4
Stinging nettles for osteoarthritis pain of the hip [letter] White A. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Mar;45(392):162
Joseph J. Jacobs on alternative medicine and the National Institutes of Health [interview by Thomasine Kushner and Charles MacKay] Jacobs JJ. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Summer;3(3):442–8
Alternative medicine and general practitioners. Opinions and behaviour. Verhoef MJ, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Jun; 41:1005–11
Complementary health care services: a survey of general practitioners' views [see comments] Goldszmidt M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jul 1;153(1):29–35. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Jul 1;153(1):45–9.
Integrating complementary medicine and health care services into practice [editorial; comment] LaValley JW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jul 1;153(1):45–9. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Jul 1;153(1):29–35.
Decision tree model describing alternate health care choices made by oncology patients. Montbriand MJ. **Cancer Nurs** 1995 Apr;18(2):104–17
The role of alternative therapies in the treatment of allergic disease. Watkins AD. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Sep; 24(9):813–25 (137 ref.)
Oral use of a topical preparation containing an extract of Stevia rebaudiana and the chrysanthemum flower in the management of hyperglycemia [letter; comment] White JR Jr, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Aug;17(8):940. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1989 Sep;12(8):553–64.
Doctor-shopping patients and users of alternative medicine among Japanese primary care patients. Sato T, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;17(2):115–25
AIDS—helping hands. Sandrick K. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Sep 5;69(17):60
Unconventional medicine in Indiana [see comments] Carlson B. **Indiana Med** 1995 Jul–Aug;88(4):256–63. Comment in: Indiana Med 1995 Jul–Aug;88(4):246–7.
Unconventional medicine [editorial; comment] Lukemeyer G. **Indiana Med** 1995 Jul–Aug;88(4):246–7. Comment on: Indiana Med 1995 Jul–Aug;88(4):256–63.
Alternative care: what is it? Does it work? Manning GC. **Indiana Med** 1995 Jul–Aug;88(4):244–5
Treatment of psoriasis at a Dead Sea dermatology clinic. Abels DJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Feb;34(2):134–7
Some nontraditional (unconventional and/or innovative) psychosocial treatments for children and adolescents: critique and proposed screening principles. Arnold LE. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1995 Feb;23(1):125–40 (38 ref.)
The sweet smell of serenity [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Jun;126(6):714, 716
Referrals for alternative therapies [see comments] Borkan J, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Dec;39(6):545–50. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1995 Jun;40(6):535.
Alternative therapies [letter; comment] Smith DL. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jun;40(6):535. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1994 Dec;39(6):545–50.
A humanist looks at the mind/body connection. Laubenthal PJ. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Nov;83(11):607–11
Alternative and complementary therapies: considerations for nursing practice. Cleaveland MJ, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1995 Apr;10(2):121–3
Complementary medicine: common misconceptions [editorial] Ernst E. **J R Soc Med** 1995 May;88(5):244–7 (35 ref.)
Logic and magic in mainstream and fringe medicine [letter] Hewitt H. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Feb;88(2):120
A comparison of the attitudes shown by general practitioners, hospital doctors and medical students towards alternative medicine [letter; comment] Plaut GS. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Apr;88(4):238. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1994 Sep;87(9):523–5.
Ginseng—a root just like a carrot? Wilkie A, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Oct;87(10):594–5
Complementary medicine congress draws a crowd [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 12;274(2):106–7
Time for new head, new approach at OAM [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 21;272(23):1806, 1808, 1810
Advisory group insists on 'alternative' voice [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 26;272(16):1239–40
Placebos in medicine [letter; comment] Ernst E. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):65; discussion 66. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1279–81.
Placebos in medicine [letter; comment] Sewing KF. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):65–6. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1279–81.
Multiculturalism, alternative health care, and responsibility for belief. Fisk W. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1995 Mar;62(2):148–51; discussion 159–62
Alternative medicine and the orthodox canon. Gevitz N. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1995 Mar;62(2):127–31; discussion 159–62
Alternative medicine and health insurance. Padgug RA. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1995 Mar;62(2):152–0; discussion 159–62
Astropathy for cure [letter] Janai S. **Natl Med J India** 1995 May–Jun;8(3):145
Reader offers "alternate" view on recent article [letter; comment] Mann B. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 Jan–Feb; 22(1):13–4. Comment on: Oncol Nurs Forum 1994 Oct;21(9):1547–54.
An overview of alternate therapies chosen by patients with cancer [see comments] Montbriand MJ. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Oct;21(9):1547–54 (74 ref.). Comment in: Oncol Nurs Forum 1995 Jan–Feb;22(1):13–4.
Screening and evaluating alternative and innovative psychiatric treatments: a contextual framework. Arnold LE. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1994;30(1):61–7 (6 ref.)
...more on therapeutic touch [letter; comment] Barrett EA. **Res Nurs Health** 1995 Aug;18(4):378–9. Comment on: Res Nurs Health 1995 Feb;18(1):1–2.
...more on therapeutic touch [letter; comment] Bullough B, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1995 Aug;18(4):377. Comment on: Res Nurs Health 1995 Feb;18(1):1–2.
...more on therapeutic touch [letter; comment] Heidt PR. **Res Nurs Health** 1995 Aug;18(4):377–8. Comment on: Res Nurs Health 1995 Feb;18(1):1–2.
...and still more on TT [letter] Meehan TC. **Res Nurs Health** 1995 Oct;18(5):471–2
Our naked emperor [editorial] [see comments] Oberst MT. **Res Nurs Health** 1995 Feb;18(1):1–2. Comment in: Res Nurs Health 1995 Jun;18(3):285–6. Comment in: Res Nurs Health 1995 Jun;18(3):286–7. Comment in: Res Nurs Health 1995 Aug;18(4):377. Comment in: Res Nurs Health 1995 Aug;18(4):377–8. Comment in: Res Nurs Health 1995 Aug;18(4):378–9.
...more on therapeutic touch [letter] Straneva J. **Res Nurs Health** 1995 Aug;18(4):379–80
...and still more on TT [letter] Wells-Federman CL. **Res Nurs Health** 1995 Oct;18(5):472–3
Countering alternative medicine [letter] Barlin H. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Nov;83(11):860–1
Alternative medicine [letter; comment] Brom B. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Mar;84(3):178. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1993 Sep;83(9):638. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1993 Dec;83(12):921–2.
Alternative medicine [letter; comment] Kaye S. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Mar;84(3):178–9. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1993 Dec;82(12):921–2.
Ethics of alternative therapies. McNaughton C, et al. **S D J Med** 1995 Jul;48(7):209–11
Use of unproven therapies in clinical practice and research: how can we better serve our patients and their families? Tyson JE. **Semin Perinatol** 1995 Apr;19(2):98–111 (78 ref.)
Alternative therapy for benign prostatic hypertrophy. Tung KH. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Aug;35(4):347–8
Health, just world beliefs and coping style preferences in patients of complementary and orthodox medicine. Furnham A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 May;40(10):1425–32
Regular and alternative medicine: the state of affairs in The Netherlands. Menges LJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Sep;39(6):871–3
[Alternative physical treatment—a real offer? (editorial)] Jensen EM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 1;157(18):2549 (Dan)
[Alternative treatment of athletic injuries] Johannsen FE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 1;157(18):2551–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Athletic injuries—alternative treatment (letter)] Svelle H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jul 17;157(29):4145–6 (Dan)
[Alternatives in alternative medicine—3 myths] Puustinen R. **Duodecim** 1991;107(19):1657–61 (Fin)

[The natural and supernatural in alternative medicine] Vaskilampi T, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(13):1060–8 (28 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Cancer: does alternative medicine have a place here? The patients as proof] Jaton M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Oct;114(10):937–41, discussion 943–7 **(Fre)**

[Contact regulation thermography: a useful diagnostic procedure?] Hentschel C, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1994; 21(5):121–4 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Should complementary medicine be scientifically evaluated?] Albrecht H. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Feb 20;113(5):47–8 **(Ger)**

[Enzyme therapy—an alternative in treatment of herpes zoster. A controlled study of 192 patients] Billigmann P. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Feb 10;113(4):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neural therapy in the light of recent data] Ernst E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Nov 10;112(31):433–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proving the effectiveness of complementary therapy. Analysis of the literature exemplified by acupuncture] Resch KL, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Feb 20;113(5):49–53 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Why are complementary treatment measures so popular?] Sadil FV. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Feb 20;113(5):45–6 **(Ger)**

[Alternative delivery in the bath tub: risk of infection for babies? (news)] Strobel E. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Feb 10; 113(4):6–7 **(Ger)**

[Medical students and alternative medicine—a survey] Andritzky W. **Gesundheitswesen** 1995 Jun;57(6):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic procedures in the Lukas Clinic, Arlsheim, Switzerland] Hoffmann J. **Gynakologe** 1994 Dec; 27(6):375–80 **(Ger)**

[Unconventional methods in managing breech presentation] Kirschbaum M, et al. **Gynakologe** 1994 Dec;27(6):391–5 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Critical observations on unconventional methods in gynecology and obstetrics] Oepen I, et al. **Gynakologe** 1994 Dec;27(6):361–8 (52 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Unconventional treatment of viral papilloma?] Rechenberger I. **Gynakologe** 1994 Dec;27(6):403–5 **(Ger)**

[Are there alternative therapeutic methods for breast carcinoma? Status and perspectives for treatment of metastatic breast carcinoma] Unger C, et al. **Gynakologe** 1994 Dec;27(6):387–90 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Modern cancer treatment—scientifically founded procedures and methods with unproven effectiveness. Combined position paper of the German Cancer Society, the German Society of Hematology and Oncology, the Society of Pediatric Oncology and Hematology. Frankfurt, 24 November 1994] Lindner UK. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Jun; 36(6):614–6 **(Ger)**

[Scientific medicine or alternative healing—a basic question] Marx HH. **Med Klin** 1995 Feb 15;90(2):107–12 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Alternative medicine—belief in the unbelievable? (editorial)] Nolte D. **Med Klin** 1995 Jun 15;90(6):372–3 **(Ger)**

[Subacute bromide poisoning caused by a bromine-containing "nerve tonic"] Siebner HR, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Mar 1; 90(3):173–4 **(Ger)**

[Academic medicine versus alternative medicine (letter)] Kämper S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1995 Aug;18(8):241 **(Ger)**

[Is psychoanalytic psychotherapy an "alternative method" (letter)] Hoffmann-Richter U. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Jul; 65(7):502; discussion 503 **(Ger)**

[Is psychoanalytic psychotherapy an "alternative method" (letter)] Küchenhoff J. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Jul;65(7):498–500; discussion 503 **(Ger)**

[Immune augmenting therapy as treatment of multiple sclerosis. Warning regarding a potentially toxic alternative treatment method] Pette M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Dec; 65(12):878–90 **(Ger)**

[Is psychoanalytic psychotherapy an "alternative method" (letter)] Wölk W. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Jul;65(7):501–2; discussion 503 **(Ger)**

[Academic medicine and complementary medicine differ from each other in reasoning and evaluation but not in goals] Baumann PH. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Dec 20;83(51–52):1432–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bridge between scientific medicine and complementary medicine—utopia?] Nager F. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Dec 20;83(51–52):1425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unconventional therapeutic methods in superficial bladder cancer] Kälble T, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Nov;33(6):553–6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unconventional therapeutic procedures in oncology] Nagel GA. **Urologe A** 1995 May;34(3):181–4 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Work and life style of homeopathic physicians in Austria. A descriptive study] Rásky E, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(17):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medicine in front of a new view on man. In the light of alternative medicine, humanism and christianity] Grün J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 10;115(1):78–82 **(Nor)**

[Knowledge-based medicine or political alternatives? The Labor Party recommends acupuncture and homeopathy] Nylenna M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Mar 10; 115(7):811–2 **(Nor)**

[Problems with the limitations of medicine] Zikmund V. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1995 Feb;96(2):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

EDUCATION

Performances of candidates with osteopathic compared with allopathic subspecialty training on the American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine subspecialty certifying examinations 1984 to 1992. Slick GL, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Dec;94(12):1050–3

DOs who train in allopathic residency programs not 'disloyal' [letter; comment] Wogec J. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Dec;94(12):1010–1. Comment on: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1994 Sep;94(9):715–8, 723–31.

HISTORY

Medical controversy in the nineteenth-century American South: botanics vs. allopaths. Lincecum JB. **Caduceus** 1994 Winter;10(3):131–44

Illness and cures in the Greek propitiatory inscriptions and dedications of Lydia and Phrygia. Chaniotis A. **Clio Med** 1995;28:323–44

Galen and his patients. Horstmanshoff HF. **Clio Med** 1995; 27:83–99

Greek doctors and Roman patients: a medical anthropological approach. Nijhuis K. **Clio Med** 1995; 27:49–67

The medical meeting place. Nutton V. **Clio Med** 1995;27:3–25

[Medical demonstrations in Rome at the time of Galen] Debru A. **Clio Med** 1995;27:69–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Introduction of Greek medicine to Rome: political and ideologic discord] Marasco G. **Clio Med** 1995;27:35–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The physicians of the Seleucid dynasty] Mastrocinque A. **Clio Med** 1995;27:143–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Death of the king and female disorders: the chief valet of the chamber of Louis XV consults Tissot about his young woman (May 1776)] Teysseire D. **Clio Med** 1995;31:49–56 **(Fre)**

[From Ulrich Bräker's home pharmacy] Holliger C. **Clio Med** 1995;31:25–31 **(Ger)**

[Aromatarii, pharmacopolae, thurarii et ceteri. On the social history of Rome] Korpela J. **Clio Med** 1995;27:101–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Der Pöbel aber bleibt versäumt"—the calendar as a popular vehicle for public health education] Messerli A. **Clio Med** 1995;31:89–105 **(Ger)**

[The so-called professional names of ancient physicians] Solin H. **Clio Med** 1995;27:119–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Healing and the Roman imperial culture] Ziethen G. **Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftagesch** 1994;78(2):171–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Expert assessment of naturopathy, alternative treatment methods and homeopathic practitioners] Ostendorf GM. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1994 Oct 1;46(5):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Life threatening complications in alternative medicine—problems in patient education] Zimmer G, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1994 Oct 1;46(5):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patient education regarding the suitability of medical practices, hospitals and alternative treatment methods—from the physician's viewpoint] Fritz HG. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Dec;88(12):1031–4; discussion 1035–9 **(Ger)**

[Patient education regarding the suitability of medical practices, hospitals and alternative treatment methods—from the legal viewpoint] Jansen C. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Dec;88(12):1027–31 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Commentary on alternative (shamanistic) dentistry. Sarll DW. **Community Dent Health** 1994 Sep;11(3):167–8

Placebo and complementary medicine [see comments] Joyce CR. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1279–81 (23 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):65; discussion 66. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):65–6.

Bacterial vaginosis: drugs versus alternative treatment. Neri A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1994 Dec;49(12):809–13 (57 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

NIH selects new alternative medicine head [news] **Nature** 1995 Feb 2;373(6513):371

STANDARDS

Quality in alternative medicine—a rejoinder [letter; comment] Tovey P. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1994 Sep;6(3):281–2. Comment on: Qual Assur Health Care 1993 Jun;5(2):175–7.

Growing use of medicinal botanicals forces assessment by drug regulators [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 22; 273(8):607–9

Evidence and alternative medicine. Stalker DF. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1995 Mar;62(2):132–43; discussion 159–62

Bitter pills of nature: safety issues in complementary medicine [editorial] Ernst E. **Pain** 1995 Mar;60(3):237–8

Research on unconventional medicine [editorial] Johnnessen H. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1994 Sep;12(3):145–6

Efficacy of self-help and alternative treatments of premenstrual syndrome. Carter J, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1994 Fall;4(3):130–7 (52 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A comparison of the attitudes shown by general practitioners, hospital doctors and medical students towards alternative medicine [see comments] Perkin MR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Sep;87(9):523–5. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1995 Apr;88(4):238.

TRENDS

Building bridges between two worlds: the NIH's office of alternative medicine. Jacobs JJ. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan; 70(1):40–1

Bitter herbs: mainstream, magic, and menace [editorial; comment] Delbanco TL. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Nov 15; 121(10):803–4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Nov 15;121(10):729–35.

A clinical approach to alternative medicine [editorial] Neher JO, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Oct;3(10):859–61

The future of homoeopathy and other complementary therapies as part of the British National Health Service [editorial] Osborne SE. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Oct;20(4):583–4

Alternative medicine: "new" treatment for the 1990s [editorial] Carter JH. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Jul; 87(7):462–3

[Chronic polyarthritis—treatment with alternative medicine. How frequent is (self-) therapy with alternative methods?] Miehle W. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Mar 10;113(7):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transgressing the limits of naturopathy] Lindenmann J. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scientific medicine and alternative medicine—are we failing to communicate? (editorial)] Smolle J. **Hautarzt** 1995 Jun; 46(6):381–2 **(Ger)**

[Academic medicine versus alternative medicine (editorial)] Werning C. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1995 May;18(5):113 **(Ger)**

[Some considerations regarding nonmedical treatment] Więckowska E. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(12):541–2 **(Pol)**

UTILIZATION

Alternative medicine use in rural alberta. Verhoef MJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Sep–Oct;85(5):308–9

Use of unproven therapies by people with Alzheimer's disease [see comments] Coleman LM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jul;43(7):747–50. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1995 Jul;43(7):829–30.

Unconventional medicine and Alzheimer's disease [editorial; comment] Gurwitz JH. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jul; 43(7):829–30. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1995 Jul;43(7):747–50.

Why do patients seek a second opinion or alternative medicine? Sutherland LR, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;19(3):194–7

The use of alternative medicine by children. Spigelblatt L, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 1):811–4

[Evaluation and utilization of complementary medical procedures—a survey of 793 physicians in general practice and the clinic] Haltenhof H, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1995 Apr;57(4):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Comments about vitamins, nutraceuticals, and dietary enzymes [letter; comment] Scanlan N. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jul 1;207(1):30–1. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Apr 15;206(8):1113–4.

ALTERNATIVE SPLICING

Tissue-specific expression of two alternatively spliced isoforms of the human insulin receptor protein. Sesti G, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1994 Jun;31(2):59–65

Alternative splice site selection in the human growth hormone gene transcript and synthesis of the 20 kDa isoform: role of higher order transcript structure. Estes PA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Apr;399:42–7; discussion 48

Novel splice, missense, and nonsense mutations in the fumarylacetoacetase gene causing tyrosinemia type 1. Rootwelt H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Oct;55(4):653–8

TGF-beta regulates expression of tenascin alternative-splicing isoforms in fetal rat lung. Zhao Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):L173–80

5' splicing and allelic variants of the human pulmonary surfactant protein A genes. Karinch AM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;12(1):77–88

Analysis of an alternatively spliced exon of the neurofibromatosis type 1 gene in cultured melanocytes from patients with neurofibromatosis 1. Eisenbarth I, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995;287(5):413–6

Loss of a splice donor site at a 'skipped exon' in a gene homologous to apolipoprotein(a) leads to an mRNA encoding a protein consisting of a single kringle domain. Byrne CD, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jan; 15(1):65–70

ALTERNATIVE SPLICING

Regulated expression of heat shock factor 1 isoforms with distinct leucine zipper arrays via tissue-dependent alternative splicing. Goodson ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 26;211(3):943–9

Murine fibroblast growth factor receptor 1 gene generates multiple messenger RNAs containing two open reading frames via alternative splicing. Harada T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1057–63

Identification of a short form of the P2xR1-purinoceptor subunit produced by alternative splicing in the pituitary and cochlea. Housley GD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):501–8

Effects of endurance training on gene expression of insulin signal transduction pathway. Kim Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):766–73

A truncated isoform of human CCK-B/gastrin receptor generated by alternative usage of a novel exon. Miyake A. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):230–7

The alternatively spliced type II corticotropin-releasing factor receptor, stably expressed in LLCPK-1 cells, is not well coupled to the G protein(s). Nabhan C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 26;212(3):1015–21

Multiple transcription start sites and 5' alternate splicing of murine IL-3 receptor beta-chain transcripts. Norga K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30; 205(1):886–92

c-jun inhibited the alternative splicing of neuron-specific amyloid precursor protein, but stimulated the non-neuron type one in P19 EC cells. Odaka A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 26;206(3):821–8

Molecular cloning reveals alternative splice forms of human alpha(E)-catenin. Rimm DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1691–9

Tissue-dependent alternative splicing of mRNA for NACP, the precursor of non-A beta component of Alzheimer's disease amyloid. Uéda K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1366–72

Binding of cell-surface expressed CD44 to hyaluronate is dependent on splicing and cell type. van der Voort R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 5;214(1):137–44

Alternative splicing of the ret proto-oncogene at intron 4. Xing S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 30;205(3):1526–32

Isolation and characterization of testis-specific cDNAs for luteinizing hormone beta-subunit in the rat. Zhang FP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25; 210(3):858–65

Identification of two ryanodine receptor transcripts in neonatal, slow-, and fast-twitch rabbit skeletal muscles. Zorzato F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1725–30

Sequence variation of a novel heptahelical leucocyte receptor through alternative transcript formation. Barella L, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 1;309 (Pt 3):773–9

Divergent sequences in the 5' region of cDNA suggest alternative splicing as a mechanism for the generation of carnitine acetyltransferases with different subcellular localizations. Corti O, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):37–41

Expression and alternative splicing of the cytochrome P-450 CYP2A7. Ding S, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 15;306 (Pt 1):161–6

Tissue-specific and developmentally regulated alternative splicing in mouse skeletal muscle ryanodine receptor mRNA. Futatsugi A, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 15;305 (Pt 2):373–8

Plasma-membrane calcium-pump isoforms in human and rat liver. Howard A, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):275–9

Human eosinophil major basic protein, a mediator of allergic inflammation, is expressed by alternative splicing from two promoters. Li MS, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 1;305 (Pt 3):921–7

Characterization of cDNA for murine tripeptidyl-peptidase II reveals alternative splicing [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1995 Mar 15;306(Pt 3):880] Tomkinson B. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1;304 (Pt 2):517–23

Alternative splicing of the type-IVA cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase gene provides isoform variants with distinct N-terminal domains fused to a common, soluble catalytic unit: 'designer' changes in Vmax, stability and membrane association. Houslay MD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):393–8 (29 ref.)

Differential signal transduction by six splice variants of the pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating peptide (PACAP) receptor. Journot L, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb; 23(1):133–7 (33 ref.)

Isolation and characterisation of an alternatively-spliced rat amelogenin cDNA: LRAP—a highly conserved, functional alternatively-spliced amelogenin? Bonass WA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 22;1219(3):690–2

The human high mobility group (HMG)-box transcription factor TCF-1: novel isoforms due to alternative splicing and usage of a new exon IXA. Mayer K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 22;1263(2):169–72

Tissue-specific alternative splicing of neurofibromatosis 1 (NF1) mRNA. Danglot G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994;48(8–9):365–72

Characterization of persistent artifacts resulting from RT-PCR of alternatively spliced mRNAs. Zacharias DA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Oct;17(4):652–5

Genomic structure, chromosomal localization, and conserved alternative splice forms of thrombopoietin. Gurney AL, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 15;85(4):981–8

CD45 isoform expression on human haemopoietic cells at different stages of development. Craig W, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Sep;88(1):24–30

Regulation of alternative splicing in the amyloid precursor protein (APP) mRNA during neuronal and glial differentiation of P19 embryonal carcinoma cells. Tsukahara T, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 8;679(1):178–83

Four repeat MAP2 isoforms in human and rat brain. Kindler S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1–2):218–24

Organization of the mouse 5-HT3 receptor gene and functional expression of two splice variants. Werner P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1–2):233–41

Alternative splicing of the mouse amelogenin primary RNA transcript. Simmer JP, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Oct; 55(4):302–10

An alternatively spliced form of NQO1 (DT-diaphorase) messenger RNA lacking the putative quinone substrate binding site is present in human normal and tumor tissues. Gaudaska PY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2542–7

Neuroligin 1: a splice site-specific ligand for beta-neurexins. Ichtchenko K, et al. **Cell** 1995 May 5;81(3):435–43

Subnuclear localization of WT1 in splicing or transcription factor domains is regulated by alternative splicing. Larsson SH, et al. **Cell** 1995 May 5;81(3):391–401

Expression of the alternatively spliced EIIIB segment of fibronectin. Peters JH, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1995 Feb; 3(1):67–89

Functional characterization of two cholecystokinin-B/gastrin receptor isoforms: a preferential splice donor site in the human receptor gene. Ito M, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Oct;5(10):1127–35

Alternative messenger RNA forms and open reading frames within an additional conserved region of the human PAX-2 gene. Ward TA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Sep; 5(9):1015–21

Two distinct human endothelin B receptors generated by alternative splicing from a single gene. Shyamala V, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994;40(4):285–96

Complex pattern of alternative splicing in the normal uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase gene: implications for diagnosis of familial porphyria cutanea tarda. McManus JF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Oct;40(10):1884–9

Human metalloprotease/disintegrin-like (MDC) gene: exon-intron organization and alternative splicing. Katagiri T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;68(1–2):39–44

Alternative mRNAs encode multiple isoforms of transcription factor AP-2 during murine embryogenesis. Meier P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 May;169(1):1–14

Tissue-specific and differential expression of alternatively spliced alpha 1(II) collagen mRNAs in early human embryos. Lui VC, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Jun;203(2):198–211

Peptide-based radioimmunoassay for the two isoforms of the human insulin receptor. Sesti G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Apr;38(4):445–53

Alternative splicing of fibroblast growth factor 1 (FGF-1) transcripts: a cellular dilemma in determining exon selection and exclusion. Voulgaropoulou F, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;13(10):1001–9

Differential splicing of the glycophorin A mRNA. Omi T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Aug-Sep;15(8–9):1091–4

An acute myeloid leukemia gene, AML1, regulates hemopoietic myeloid cell differentiation and transcriptional activation antagonistically by two alternative spliced forms. Tanaka T, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 16;14(2):341–50

Presence of alternatively spliced-estrogen receptor mRNA variants in normal human uterine endometrium and endometrial cancer. Hirata S, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Apr; 42(2):289–93

An alternatively spliced human insulin-like growth factor-I transcript with hepatic tissue expression that diverts away from the mitogenic IBE1 peptide. Chew SL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):1939–44

Alternative splicing of a 48-nucleotide exon generates two isoforms of the human calcitonin receptor. Nussenzveig DR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2047–51

Alternative splicing and differential targeting of fibroblast growth factor receptor 1 in the pregnant rat uterus. Rider V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jul;136(7):3137–45

Distinct functional properties of three human paired-box-protein, PAX8, isoforms generated by alternative splicing in thyroid, kidney and Wilms' tumors. Poleev A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15;228(3):899–911

Alternative splicing of calretinin mRNA leads to different forms of calretinin. Schwaller B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 1;230(2):424–30

The AMP-activated protein kinase gene is highly expressed in rat skeletal muscle. Alternative splicing and tissue distribution of the mRNA. Verhoeven AJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;228(2):236–43

Adhesion activity in fibronectin's alternatively spliced domain EDa (EIIIA): complementarity to plasma fibronectin functions. Xia P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr; 217(2):517–27

Protein phosphatase 1 can modulate alternative 5' splice site selection in a HeLa splicing extract. Cardinali B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 3;352(3):276–80

Alternative splicing of the human Shaker K+ channel beta 1 gene and functional expression of the beta 2 gene product. McCormack K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 14; 370(1–2):32–6

Antisense mapping the MOR-1 opioid receptor: evidence for alternative splicing and a novel morphine-6 beta-glucuronide receptor. Rossi GC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 7;369(2–3):192–6

Alternative polyadenylation generates three low-pI alpha-amylase mRNAs with differential expression in barley. Skadsen RW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 20; 361(2–3):220–4

A novel beta 1 integrin isoform produced by alternative splicing: unique expression in cardiac and skeletal muscle. van der Flier A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 7; 369(2–3):340–4

Characterization of two splice variants of metastasis-associated human mts1 gene. Ambartsumian N, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 14;159(1):125–30

Alternatively spliced mRNAs encoding soluble isoforms of the erythropoietin receptor in murine cell lines and bone marrow. Barron C, et al. **Gene** 1994 Sep 30;147(2):263–8

Identification of the exon structure and four alternative transcripts of the thyroglobulin-encoding gene. Bertaux F, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 24;156(2):297–301

Differential CNS expression of alternative mRNA isoforms of the mammalian genes encoding cAMP-specific phosphodiesterases. Bolger GB, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 18; 149(2):237–44

Cloning and sequence analysis of additional splice variants encoding human N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor (hNR1) subunits. Foldes RL, et al. **Gene** 1994 Sep 30;147(2):303–4

The Xenopus laevis TM-4 gene encodes non-muscle and cardiac tropomyosin isoforms through alternative splicing. Hardy S, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 24;156(2):265–70

Alternative splicing of the mRNA encoding baboon glycoprotein receptor GPIIb. Hayzer DJ, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1–2):267–71

Hel-N2: a novel isoform of Hel-N1 which is conserved in rat neural tissue and produced in early embryogenesis. King PH. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1–2):261–5

Production of salmon calcitonin I in Oncorhynchus gorbuscha by alternative polyadenylation of two RNA species. Martial K, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 18;149(2):277–81

Human isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase: sequence of the cDNA, alternative mRNA splicing, and the characteristics of an unusually long C-terminal extension. Nichols RC, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 3;155(2):299–304

Three distinct messenger RNAs can encode the human immunosuppressant-binding protein FKBP12. Peattie DA, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 15;150(2):251–7

A novel alternative splice domain in zebrafish tenascin-C. Qiao T, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 24;156(2):307–8

Identification of a complete Cek7 receptor protein tyrosine kinase coding sequence and cDNAs of alternatively spliced transcripts. Siever DA, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 21; 148(2):219–26

Ubiquitous, but variable, expression of two alternatively spliced mRNAs encoding mouse homologues of transcription factors E47 and E12. Watada H, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 14;153(2):255–9

Lineage-specific alternative splicing of the human Fc gamma RIIA transmembrane exon requires sequences near the 3' splice site. Keller MA, et al. **Gene Expr** 1995;4(4–5):217–25

Regulation of alternative pre-mRNA splicing by a novel repeated hexanucleotide element. Huh GS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jul 1;8(13):1561–74

Regulation of tissue-specific P-element pre-mRNA splicing requires the RNA-binding protein PSI. Siebel CW, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jul 15;8(14):1713–25

A splicing enhancer exhibits both constitutive and regulated activities. Tian M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jul 15; 8(14):1703–12

Suppressor U1 snRNAs in Drosophila. Lo PC, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Oct;138(2):365–78

Mutations in the unc-52 gene responsible for body wall muscle defects in adult Caenorhabditis elegans are located in alternatively spliced exons. Rogalski TM, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jan;139(1):159–69

Mapping of the human BAX gene to chromosome 19q13.3-q13.4 and isolation of a novel alternatively spliced transcript, BAX delta. Apte SS, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Apr 10;26(3):592–4

Genomic organization of the human alpha-adducin gene and its alternately spliced isoforms. Lin B, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 1;25(1):93–9

Splice variants of CD44 in human cervical cancer stage IB to IIB. Kainz C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):383–7

Prevention of dystrophic pathology in mdx mice by a truncated dystrophin isoform. Rafael JA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Oct;3(10):1725–33

Alternative splicing as the result of a type II procollagen gene (COL2A1) mutation in a patient with Kniest dysplasia. Winterpacht A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Oct; 3(10):1891–3

An alternatively spliced interleukin 4 form in lymphoid cells. Klein SC, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;41(1):57

Drug-responsive and tissue-specific alternative expression of multiple first exons in rat UDP-glucuronosyltransferase family 1 (UGT1) gene complex. Emi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;117(2):392–9

Regulation of choline kinase R: analyses of alternatively spliced choline kinases and the promoter region. Uchida T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;116(3):508–18

Human complement protein C2. Alternative splicing generates templates for secreted and intracellular C2

proteins. Akama H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10; 270(6):2674–8

Structure of human estrogen and aryl sulfotransferase gene. Two mRNA species issued from a single gene. Bernier F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28200–5

Molecular cloning, characterization, and genetic mapping of the cDNA coding for a novel secretory protein of mouse. Demonstration of alternative splicing in skin and cartilage. Bhalerao J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16385–94

A novel and major isoform of tyrosine hydroxylase in Drosophila is generated by alternative RNA processing. Birman S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26559–67

The alternative splicing pattern of the tenascin-C pre-mRNA is controlled by the extracellular pH. Borsi L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6243–5

VEGF121, a vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) isoform lacking heparin binding ability, requires cell-surface heparan sulfates for efficient binding to the VEGF receptors of human melanoma cells. Cohen T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11322–6

Multiple splicing signals control alternative intron retention of bovine growth hormone pre-mRNA. Dirksen WP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5346–52

A novel glycosaminoglycan attachment domain identified in two alternative splice variants of human versican. Dours-Zimmermann MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30; 269(52):32992–8

Adhesive interactions between alternatively spliced CD44 isoforms. Droll A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12; 270(19):11567–73

Alternative splicing of STY, a nuclear dual specificity kinase. Duncan PI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15; 270(37):21524–31

An alternative splicing site modifies the carboxyl-terminal trans-membrane domains of the Na+/Ca2+ exchanger. Gabellini N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24; 270(12):6917–24

Alternative splicing of the dopamine D2 receptor directs specificity of coupling to G-proteins. Guiramand J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7354–8

The delta-subunit of murine guanine nucleotide exchange factor eIF-2B. Characterization of cDNAs predicts isoforms differing at the amino-terminal end. Henderson RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30517–23

Multiple forms of mouse PG-M, a large chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan generated by alternative splicing. Ito K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):958–65

Identification of functional promoter elements in the rabbit smooth muscle myosin heavy chain gene. Katoh Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30538–45

Alternatively spliced juxtamembrane domain of a tyrosine kinase receptor is a multifunctional regulatory site. Deletion alters cellular tyrosine phosphorylation pattern and facilitates binding of phosphatidylinositol-3-OH kinase to the hepatocyte growth factor receptor. Lee CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):507–10

Alternative mRNA splicing and differential promoter utilization determine tissue-specific expression of the apolipoprotein B mRNA-editing protein (Apobec1) gene in mice. Structure and evolution of Apobec1 and related nucleoside/nucleotide deaminases. Nakamuta M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13042–56

Carboxypeptidase A isoforms produced by distinct genes or alternative splicing in brain and other extrapancreatic tissues. Normant E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1; 270(35):20543–9

Genomic organization of the human LAR protein tyrosine phosphatase gene and alternative splicing in the extracellular fibronectin type-III domains. O'Grady P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):25193–9

Alternative exon splicing within the amino-terminal nontriple-helical domain of the rat pro-alpha 1(XI) collagen chain generates multiple forms of the mRNA transcript which exhibit tissue-dependent variation. Oxford JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9478–85

Molecular structure and expression of rat bradykinin B2 receptor gene. Evidence for alternative splicing. Pesquero JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26920–5

The gene encoding human splicing factor 9G8. Structure, chromosomal localization, and expression of alternatively processed transcripts. Popielarz M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28;270(30):17830–5

Molecular cloning of rodent p72Syk. Evidence of alternative mRNA splicing. Rowley RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12659–64

Immunochemical identification and differential phosphorylation of alternatively spliced forms of the alpha 1A subunit of brain calcium channels. Sakurai T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8;270(36):21234–42

Insulin-inducible changes in insulin receptor mRNA splice variants. Sell SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9; 269(49):30769–72

An amino-terminal variant of the central cannabinoid receptor resulting from alternative splicing. Shire D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3726–31

Reduced chaperone-like activity of alpha A(ins)-crystallin, an alternative splicing product containing a large insert peptide. Smulders RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9; 270(23):13916–24

Regulation of tissue-specific expression of alternative peripheral myelin protein-22 (PMP22) gene transcripts by two promoters. Suter U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14; 269(41):25795–808

Bone morphogenetic protein-1 and a mammalian tolloid homologue (mTld) are encoded by alternatively spliced transcripts which are differentially expressed in some tissues. Takahara K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23; 269(51):32572–8

Transcriptional regulation of the interferon-gamma-inducible tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase includes alternative splicing. Tolstrup AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6;270(1):397–403

Identification of a novel alternatively spliced agrin mRNA that is preferentially expressed in non-neuronal cells. Tsen G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):15934–7

Alternately spliced NH2-terminal immunoglobulin-like Loop I in the ectodomain of the fibroblast growth factor (FGF) receptor 1 lowers affinity for both heparin and FGF-1. Wang F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28; 270(17):10231–5

The carboxyl-terminal anchorage domain of the turkey beta 1-adrenergic receptor is encoded by an alternatively spliced exon. Wang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24; 270(12):6488–95

Expression of PG-M(V3), an alternatively spliced form of PG-M without a chondroitin sulfate attachment in region in mouse and human tissues. Zako M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3914–8

Alternative splicing of ED-A and ED-B sequences of fibronectin pre-mRNA differs in chondrocytes from different cartilaginous tissues and can be modulated by biological factors. Zhang DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1817–22

Complex alternative RNA splicing of epsilon-immunoglobulin transcripts produces mRNAs encoding four potential secreted protein isoforms. Zhang K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):31322

Alternative mRNA processing occurs in the variable region of the pro-alpha 1(XI) and pro-alpha 2(XI) collagen chains. Zhidkova NI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21; 270(16):9486–93

Syntrophin binds to an alternatively spliced exon of dystrophin. Ahn AH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb; 128(3):363–71

Proteoglycan forms of the lymphocyte homing receptor CD44 are alternatively spliced variants containing the v3 exon. Jackson DG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;128(4):673–85

Large and small splice variants of collagen XII: differential expression and ligand binding. Koch M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;130(4):1005–14

Ank3 (epithelial ankyrin), a widely distributed new member of the ankyrin gene family and the major ankyrin in kidney, is expressed in alternatively spliced forms, including forms that lack the repeat domain. Peters LL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;130(2):313–30

Mammalian alpha 1- and beta 1-syntrophin bind to the alternative splice-prone region of the dystrophin COOH terminus. Suzuki A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb; 128(3):373–81

LAR tyrosine phosphatase receptor: alternative splicing is preferential to the nervous system, coordinated with cell growth and generates novel isoforms containing extensive CAG repeats. Zhang JS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb; 128(3):415–31

Regulation of growth and dissemination of a human lymphoma by CD44 splice variants. Bartolazzi A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1723–33

Expression of mouse LSP1/S37 isoforms. S37 is expressed in embryonic mesenchymal cells. Misener VL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Dec;107 (Pt 12):3591–600

Mammalian cells have two functional RCC1 proteins produced by alternative splicing. Miyabashira J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Aug;107 (Pt 8):2203–8

Identification of human growth hormone-releasing hormone receptor splicing variants. Tang J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2381–7

Two alpha subunit donor splice site mutations cause human trifunctional protein deficiency. Brackett JC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2076–82

The structure of an alternate form of complement C3 that displays costimulatory growth factor activity for B lymphocytes. Cahen-Kramer Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2079–88

One gene, two transcripts: isolation of an alternative transcript encoding for the autoantigen La/SS-B from a cDNA library of a patient with primary Sjögrens' syndrome. Tröster H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1; 180(6):2059–67

Differential regulation of alternative 3' splicing of epsilon messenger RNA variants. Diaz-Sanchez D, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):1930–41

Developmental regulation of a silkworm gene encoding multiple GATA-type transcription factors by alternative splicing. Drevet JR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 10; 246(1):43–53

An alternative splicing modifies the C-terminal end of tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase in murine embryonic stem cells. Pajot B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Sep 30;242(4):599–603

Molecular, functional, and pharmacological characterization of the metabotropic glutamate receptor type 5 splice variants: comparison with mGluR1. Joly C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 2):3970–81

Sodium current density correlates with expression of specific alternatively spliced sodium channel mRNAs in single neurons. O'Dowd DK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 2):4005–12

Differentiation-specific alternative splicing of bovine papillomavirus late mRNAs. Barksdale S, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6553–6

Alternative splicing in fibroblast growth factor receptor 2 is associated with induced epithelial-mesenchymal transition in rat bladder carcinoma cells. Savagner P, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Aug;5(8):851–62

Mice lacking Snrpn expression show normal regulation of neuronal alternative splicing events. Huntriss JD, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1994 Jul;20(1):19–25 (31 ref.)

Exon and intron sequences, respectively, repress and activate splicing of a fibroblast growth factor receptor 2 alternative exon. Del Gatto F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep; 15(9):4825–34

Alternate RNA splicing of murine nfkb1 generates a nuclear isoform of the p50 precursor NF-kappa B1 that can function as a transactivator of NF-kappa B-regulated transcription. Grumont RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec; 14(12):8460–70

A 32-nucleotide exon-splicing enhancer regulates usage of competing 5' splice sites in a differential internal exon. Humphrey MB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):3979–88

A subset of SR proteins activates splicing of the cardiac troponin T alternative exon by direct interactions with an exonic enhancer. Ramchatesingh J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):4898–907

Calspermin gene transcription is regulated by two cyclic AMP response elements contained in an alternative promoter in the calmodulin kinase IV gene. Sun Z, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):561–71

Distinct protein forms are produced from alternatively spliced bicistronic glutamic acid decarboxylase mRNAs during development. Szabo G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;14(11):7535–45

A Drosophila CREB/CREM homolog encodes multiple isoforms, including a cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase-responsive transcriptional activator and antagonist. Yin JC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):5123–30

Identification of six novel CFTR mutations in a sample of Italian cystic fibrosis patients. Férec C, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1995 Apr;9(2):135–7

Homozygosity for a novel splice site mutation (2790-2 A—>G) preceding exon 15 of the CFTR gene in a cystic fibrosis patient of North-East Italian descent. Marigo C, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1995 Apr;9(2):139–41

Trout and chicken proglucagon: alternative splicing generates mRNA transcripts encoding glucagon-like peptide 2. Irwin DM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Mar; 9(3):267–77

The calcitonin exon and its flanking intronic sequences are sufficient for the regulation of human calcitonin/calcitonin gene-related peptide alternative RNA splicing. Lou H, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;8(12):1618–26

Alternative processing of IgA pre-mRNA responds like IgM to alterations in the efficiency of the competing splice and cleavage-polyadenylation reactions. Seipelt RL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Mar;32(4):277–85

Alternatively spliced forms of the alpha subunit of the epithelial sodium channel: distinct sites for amiloride binding and channel pore. Li XJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;47(6):1133–40

Possible role of variant RNA transcripts in the regulation of epidermal growth factor receptor expression in human placenta. Ilekis JV, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Jun; 41(2):149–56

Structure, regional and developmental expression of rat MAP2d, a MAP2 splice variant encoding four microtubule-binding domains. Ferhat L, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Oct;25(4):327–38

Tissue-specific alternative splicing of hybrid Shaker/lacZ genes correlates with kinetic differences in Shaker K+ currents in vivo. Mottes JR, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Mar; 14(3):613–23

Structural determinants of allosteric regulation in alternatively spliced AMPA receptors. Partin KM, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Apr;14(4):833–43

Cartography of neurexins: more than 1000 isoforms generated by alternative splicing and expressed in distinct subsets of neurons. Ullrich B, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Mar;14(3):497–507

Block of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor by phencyclidine-like drugs is influenced by alternative splicing. Rodriguez-Paz JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 12;190(3):147–50

Alternative promoter usage and splicing options result in the differential expression of mRNAs encoding four isoforms of chicken VBP, a member of the PAR subfamily of bZIP transcription factors. Burch JB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 11;22(22):4733–41

The modifier of position-effect variegation Suvar(3)7 of Drosophila: there are two alternative transcripts and seven scattered zinc fingers, each preceded by a tryptophan box. Cléard F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Mar 11; 23(5):796–802

ZEMa, a member of a novel group of MADS box genes, is alternatively spliced in maize endosperm. Montag K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 25;23(12):2168–77

Alternate splicing produces a novel cyclin D1 transcript. Betticher DC, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Sep 7;11(5):1005–11

Identification of alternative exons, including a novel exon, in the tyrosine kinase receptor gene Etk2/tyro3 that explain

differences in 5' cDNA sequences. Biesecker LG, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 1;10(11):2239–42

Identification of alternatively spliced mRNAs encoding variants of MDK1, a novel receptor tyrosine kinase expressed in the murine nervous system. Ciossek T, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jan 5;10(1):97–108

Identification of soluble and membrane-bound isoforms of the murine flt3 ligand generated by alternative splicing of mRNAs. Lyman SD, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jan 5; 10(1):149–57

Distribution of alternatively spliced chicken c-myb exon 9A among hematopoietic tissues. Schuur ER, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Nov;9(11):3363–5

Products of alternatively spliced transcripts of the Wilms' tumor suppressor gene, wt1, have altered DNA binding specificity and regulate transcription in different ways. Wang ZY, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 2;10(3):415–22

Angiogenesis and the placental environment. Wheeler T, et al. **Placenta** 1995 Apr;16(3):289–96

Alternative RNA products from a rice homeobox gene. Tamaoki M, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Jun;7(6):927–38

Suppression of mammalian 5' splice-site defects by U1 small nuclear RNAs from a distance. Cohen JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10470–4

Alternative splicing generates a second isoform of the catalytic A subunit of the vacuolar H(+)-ATPase. Hernando N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6087–91

Human adhalin is alternatively spliced and the gene is located on chromosome 17q21. McNally EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9690–4

Two forms of acetylcholine receptor gamma subunit in mouse muscle. Mileo AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2686–90

Isolation of a differentially regulated splicing isoform of human NF-E2. Pischedda C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3511–5

The choice of alternative 5' splice sites in influenza virus M1 mRNA is regulated by the viral polymerase complex. Shih SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3; 92(14):6324–8

A splice variant of alpha 6 integrin is associated with malignant conversion in mouse skin tumorigenesis. Tennenbaum T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):7041–5

Augmented DNA-binding activity of p53 protein encoded by a carboxyl-terminal alternatively spliced mRNA is blocked by p53 protein encoded by the regularly spliced form. Wolkowicz R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6842–6

Distinct functions of SR proteins in recruitment of U1 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein to alternative 5' splice sites. Zahler AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2642–6

Structural organization of mouse peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gamma (mPPAR gamma) gene: alternative promoter use and different splicing yield two mPPAR gamma isoforms. Zhu Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7921–5

Inhibition of cell cycle progression by the alternatively spliced integrin beta 1C. Meredith J Jr, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 15;269(5230):1570–2

Control of proton sensitivity of the NMDA receptor by RNA splicing and polyamines. Traynelis SF, et al. **Science** 1995 May 12;268(5212):873–6

The PACAP receptor: generation by alternative splicing of functional diversity among G protein-coupled receptors in nerve cells. Journot L, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1994 Aug; 5(4):263–72 (70 ref.)

Alternative RNA splicing: new insights into clinical manifestations of inherited disorders. Holmes EW. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1993;105:198–202

Expression and characterization of proteins produced by mRNAs spliced into the X region of the human T-cell leukemia/lymphotropic virus type II. Ciminale V, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1;209(2):445–56

Enzymatic properties of overexpressed HBV-mevalonate kinase fusion proteins and mevalonate kinase proteins in the human hepatoma cell line PLC/PRF/5. Graef E, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):696–703

Fine-mapping of sequences that suppress splicing in the E3 complex transcription unit of adenovirus. Scaria A, et al. **Virology** 1994 Dec;205(2):406–16

[Expression of CD44 alternative splicing variants in lung cancer] Ohgami A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jul; 53(7):1704–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of the third open reading frame of the drosophila MDG4 retrotransposon similar to the retroviral env-genes, occurring through splicing] Avedisov SN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Jul-Aug;28(4):813–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

alpha-Bungarotoxin-sensitive nicotinic receptors on bovine chromaffin cells: molecular cloning, functional expression and alternative splicing of the alpha 7 subunit. García-Guzmán M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Apr 1; 7(4):647–55

Regulation of alternative splicing of protein kinase C beta by insulin. Chalfant CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2; 270(22):13326–32

GENETICS

The chicken homeobox gene Hoxd-11 encodes two alternatively spliced RNA species. Rogina B, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Apr;35(4):825–31

Exon 2 of the gene for neural cell adhesion molecule L1 is alternatively spliced in B cells. Jouet M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jun;30(2):378–80

Alternatively spliced adenomatous polyposis coli (APC) gene transcripts that delete exons mutated in attenuated APC. Samowitz WS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1;55(17):3732–4

Alternative splicing of HLA class I transcripts induced by IFN-gamma and TNF in fibroblasts: release of soluble HLA class I heavy chain and an associate protein. He X, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;162(1):159–68

Molecular basis of human cardiac troponin T isoforms expressed in the developing, adult, and failing heart. Anderson PA, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Apr;76(4):681–6

Human cardiac troponin T: cloning and expression of new isoforms in the normal and failing heart. Mesnard L, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Apr;76(4):687–92

The Drosophila SR protein RBP1 contributes to the regulation of doublesex alternative splicing by recognizing RBP1 RNA target sequences. Heinrichs V, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 15;14(16):3987–4000

Characterization and expression of multiple alternatively spliced transcripts of the Goodpasture antigen gene region. Goodpasture antibodies recognize recombinant proteins representing the autoantigen and one of its alternative forms. Penadés JR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 1; 229(3):754–60

Distinct splicing of CD45 mRNA in activated rat gamma delta cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Hansson J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jan;25(1):75–9

The alternative splicing of human Fc gamma RII mRNA is regulated by activation of B cells with mIgM cross-linking, interleukin-4, or phorbolester. Sármay G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jan;25(1):262–8

A novel pituitary transcription factor is produced by alternative splicing of the human GHF-1/PIT-1 gene. Delhase M, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 3;155(2):273–5

Synergistic interactions between two distinct elements of a regulated splicing enhancer. Lynch KW, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Feb 1;9(3):284–93

Soma-specific expression and cloning of PSI, a negative regulator of P element pre-mRNA splicing. Siebel CW, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Feb 1;9(3):269–83

Intricate combinatorial patterns of exon splicing generate multiple Rh-related isoforms in human erythroid cells. Kajii E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jun;95(6):657–65

Human ferrochelatase: a novel mutation in patients with erythropoietic protoporphyria and an isoform caused by alternative splicing. Schneider-Yin X, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Apr;95(4):391–6

Alternative splicing of the neurofibromatosis 1 gene correlates with growth patterns and neuroendocrine properties of human small-cell lung-carcinoma cells. Koh T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 16;60(6):843–7

Characterization of the murine B7-1 genomic locus reveals an additional exon encoding an alternative cytoplasmic domain and a chromosomal location of chromosome 16, band B5. Borriello F, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1; 153(11):5038–48

Three functional soluble forms of the human apoptosis-inducing Fas molecule are produced by alternative splicing. Cascino I, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15;154(6):2706–13

Ontogeny of TCR V beta 1 expression revealed novel invariant alternative transcripts. Dunon D, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1;154(3):1256–64

A soluble form of the HLA-G antigen is encoded by a messenger ribonucleic acid containing intron 4. Fujii T, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 15;153(12):5516–24

Translational regulation of murine complement factor B alternative transcripts by upstream AUG codons. Garnier G, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;154(7):3275–82

Novel isoforms of murine intercellular adhesion molecule-1 generated by alternative RNA splicing. King PD, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):6080–93

Organization, regulatory sequences, and alternatively spliced transcripts of the mucosal addressin cell adhesion molecule-1 (MAdCAM-1) gene. Sampaio SO, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1;155(5):2477–86

Structure of the mouse CD72 (Lyb-2) gene and its alternatively spliced transcripts [published erratum appears in J Immunol 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1637] Ying H, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15;154(6):2743–52

Two forms of the mb-1 gene transcript in cattle. Youn HY, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1;153(11):5127–32

Targeted amplification of alternatively spliced transcripts of major histocompatibility complex class I heavy chain. Yang D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 2;176(2):265–70

Alternative RNA splicing of the hyaluronic acid receptor CD44 in the normal human brain and in brain tumors. Nagasaka S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):858–63

Expression and characterization of a Dictyostelium discoideum annexin. Bonfils C, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct 26;139(2):159–66

cis-regulatory sequences responsible for alternative splicing of the Drosophila dopa decarboxylase gene. Shen J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;14(11):7385–93

A novel human c-sis mRNA species is transcribed from a promoter in c-sis intron 1 and contains the code for an alternative PDGF B-like protein. Dirks RP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 11;23(15):2815–22

PHYSIOLOGY

Alternative splicing of MLH1 messenger RNA in human normal cells. Charbonnier F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 1;55(9):1839–41

Alternate pathways for processing in the internal transcribed spacer 1 in pre-rRNA of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lindahl L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11; 22(24):5399–407

ALTERNATIVES TO ANIMAL TESTING see **ANIMAL TESTING ALTERNATIVES**

ALTHESIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Swan anaesthesia [letter] Cooke SW. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 6; 136(18):476

ALTITUDE

see related
MOUNTAINEERING

Reduced oxygen availability during high intensity intermittent exercise impairs performance. Balsom PD, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Nov;152(3):279–85

Modification of the rabbit carotid body type I cell mitochondria by high altitude exposure and the effects of dracocephalum heterophyllum. Xue D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:357–60

Comparison of the heart rate-monitoring and factorial methods: assessment of energy expenditure in highland and coastal Ecuadoreans. Leonard WR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 May;61(5):1146–52

A comparison of cardiopulmonary adaptations to exercise in pregnancy at sea level and altitude. Artal R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;172(4 Pt 1):1170–8; discussion 1178–80

Effects of hypobaric hypoxia on the fetoplacental unit: the morphometric diffusing capacity of the villous membrane at high altitude. Reshetnikova OS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;171(6):1560–5

Refractive changes at extreme altitude after radial keratotomy. Mader TH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun; 119(6):733–7

Developmental, genetic, and environmental components of aerobic capacity at high altitude. Frisancho AR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Apr;96(4):431–42

Total lung capacity in young highlanders of Aymara ancestry. Greksa LP, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Aug; 94(4):477–86

Altitude, language, and class I HLA allele frequencies in Papua New Guinea. Smith T, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Oct;95(2):155–68

Neonatal size and infant mortality at high altitude in the western Himalaya. Wiley AS. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Jul;94(3):289–305

Acclimatization to high altitude increase muscle sympathetic activity both at rest and during exercise. Mazzeo RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):R201–7

Bronchial reactivity in asthmatic children at high and low altitude. Effect of budesonide. Boner AL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;151(4):1194–200

Association of asthma with serum IgE and skin test reactivity to allergens among children living at high altitude. Tickling the dragon's breath. Sporik R, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May;151(5):1388–92

Effect of alcohol on acute ventilatory adaptation to mild hypoxia at moderate altitude. Roeggla G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jun 15;122(12):925–7

Clinical predictors of acute radiological pneumonia and hypoxaemia at high altitude. Lozano JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Oct;71(4):323–7

Leishmaniasis in the lowlands of Bolivia, prevalence of the disease in two groups of localities with different settlement ages in Carrasco Tropical, Cochabamba. Bermúdez H, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1993 Jul-Oct;70(3–4):443–53

Leishmaniasis in the lowlands of Bolivia. Entomological studies on sandflies of the "Valle del Sacta". Tropical Carrasco of the Department of Cochabamba. Bermudez H, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1993 Jul-Oct; 70(3–4):455–63

Red blood cell indices in a high altitude hospital population. Piedras J, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1995 Spring;26(1):65–8

Physiologic and electrocardiographic changes occurring in broilers reared at simulated high altitude. Owen RL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jan-Mar;39(1):108–15

How low can you experience hypoxia? **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Nov;65(11):1058–9

Psychological changes during altitude hypoxia. Bonnon M, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Apr;66(4):330–5

Inflight arterial saturation: continuous monitoring by pulse oximetry. Cottrell JJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Feb;66(2):126–30

Visual performance with the Aviator Night Vision Imaging System (ANVIS) at a simulated altitude of 4300 meters. Davis HQ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 May; 66(5):430–4

Effects of high altitude and cold exposure on resting thyroid

hormone concentrations. Hackney AC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Apr;66(4):325–9

Effects of chronic hypoxia on the pharmacokinetics of caffeine and cardio–green in micro swine. Kamimori GH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Mar;66(3):247–50

Performance during mild acute hypoxia. Paul MA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Oct;65(10 Pt 1):891–9

Auditory localizing acuity during acute exposure to altitude. Rosenberg ME, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Jul; 65(7):649–53

Effects of exposure to simulated altitudes on visual fields, contrast sensitivity, and dazzle recovery. Yap MK, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Mar;66(3):243–6

Functional asplenia in hemoglobin SC disease. Lane PA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2238–44

Monitoring altitude acclimatization—a case study of an élite woman athlete. Nimmo MA. **Br J Sports Med** 1995 Mar; 29(1):24–7

Coronary problems associated with altitude and air travel. Alexander JK. **Cardiol Clin** 1995 May;13(2):271–8 (173 ref.)

The preflight evaluation. A comparison of the hypoxia inhalation test with hypobaric exposure. Dillard TA, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb;107(2):352–7

The Quechua manta pouch: a caretaking practice for buffering the Peruvian infant against the multiple stressors of high altitude. Tronick EZ, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Aug; 65(4):1005–13

Endothelin–1 in pulmonary hypertension associated with high–altitude exposure. Goerre S, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 15;91(2):359–64

The effects of high altitude on hypothalamic–pituitary secretory dynamics in men. Ramirez G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Jul;43(1):11–8

Electromyograph analysis of the popliteus muscle in level and downhill walking. Davis M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jan;(310):211–7

Hering–Breiier reflexes in high–altitude infants. Mortola JP, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Mar;88(3):345–50

Studies of anopheline mosquitoes transmitting malaria in a newly developed highland urban area: a case study of Moi University and its environs. Khaemba BM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Mar;71(3):159–64

Acute myocardial infarction at high altitude: the experience in Asir Region, southern Saudi Arabia. Ashouri K, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1994 Winter;4(1):82–6

Cardiovascular neural regulation during and after prolonged high altitude exposure. Ponchia A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Nov;15(11):1463–9

Anaesthesia and resuscitation at altitude. Stoneham MD. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 May;12(3):249–57 (53 ref.)

Elevated nocturnal blood pressure assessed by ambulatory automatic monitoring during a stay at high altitude. Barthélémy JC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(3):258–62

Evaluation of physical fitness from field tests at high altitude in circumpubertal boys: comparison with laboratory data. Falgairette G, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(1):36–43

Autonomic nervous control of heart rate at altitude (5050 m). Farinelli CC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(6):502–7

Fluid distribution and tissue thickness changes in 29 men during 1 week at moderate altitude (2,315 m). Gunga HC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(1):1–5

Muscle energetics in short–term training during hypoxia in elite combination skiers. Kuno S, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(4):301–4

Oxidative stress induced by intermittent exposure at a simulated altitude of 4000 m decreases mitochondrial superoxide dismutase content in soleus muscle of rats. Radák Z, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(5):392–5

Physiological changes induced by pre–adaptation to high altitude. Savourey G, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994; 69(3):221–7

Altitude correction for hemoglobin. Dirren H, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Sep;48(9):625–32

Physical adaptation of children to life at high altitude. de Meer K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Apr;154(4):263–72 (79 ref.)

Effect of altitude on urinary leukotriene (LT) E4 excretion and airway responsiveness to histamine in children with atopic asthma. Christie PE, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Mar; 8(3):357–63

Growth hormone and insulin–like growth factor I in athletes performing a marathon at 4000 m of altitude. Banfi G, et al. **Growth Regul** 1994 Jun;4(2):82–6

Morphological variation in a natural population of Drosophila mediopunctata: altitudinal cline, temporal changes and influence of chromosome inversions. Bitner–Mathé BC, et al. **Heredity** 1995 Jul;75 (Pt 1):54–61

Cortisol, testosterone, and free testosterone in athletes performing a marathon at 4,000 m altitude. Marinelli M, et al. **Horm Res** 1994;41(5–6):225–9

Testing hypotheses on processes of genetic and linguistic change in the Caucasus. Barbujani G, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Oct;66(5):843–64 (62 ref.)

Mountains and genes: population history of the Pyrenees. Calafell F, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Oct;66(5):823–42 (55 ref.)

Genetic interactions and the environment: a study of ADA and ACP1 systems in the Sardinian population. Gloria–Bottini F, et al. **Hum Hered** 1995 May–Jun; 45(3):129–34

Bronchial response of asthmatic patients in an atmosphere–changing chamber. 2. Effects of exercise at high altitude. Matsuda S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):402–5

Cardio–pulmonary function of cyclists competing on an ascending mountain course between altitudes of 1400 m and 2800 m. Takeoka M, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1995 Jan; 38(2):102–7

Cardiopulmonary function in bicycle racing over mountainous terrain at moderate altitude. Terasawa K, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1995 Mar;38(3):126–30

Increased risk of craniosynostosis with higher antenatal maternal altitude. Alderman BW, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;24(2):420–6

Follicular growth: is it affected by change in altitude? [letter] Yildirim M. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Dec;47(3):299–300

The effect of acute hypoxia at low altitude and acute normoxia at high altitude on performance during a 30–s Wingate test in children. Blonc S, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Oct;15(7):403–7

Altitude training did not speed up the progression of running performance in man [letter] Péronnet F. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Aug;15(6):335–6

Star volumes of villi and intervillous pores in placentae from low and high altitude pregnancies. Lee R, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Apr;186 (Pt 2):349–55

Susceptibility to high–altitude pulmonary edema in Madison and Hilltop rats. I. Ventilation and fluid balance. Colice GL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;78(6):2279–85

Training in hypoxia vs. training in normoxia in high–altitude natives. Favier R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun; 78(6):2286–93

Maximal exercise performance in chronic hypoxia and acute normoxia in high–altitude natives. Favier R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May;78(5):1868–74

Adductor pollicis muscle fatigue during acute and chronic altitude exposure and return to sea level. Fulco CS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul;77(1):179–83

Higher exercise performance and lower VO2max in Tibetan than Han residents at 4,700 m altitude. Ge RL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):684–91

Sympathetic and parasympathetic indicators of heart rate control at altitude studied by spectral analysis. Hughson RL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;77(6):2537–42

Effects of isoproterenol on the cardiovascular system of fetal sheep exposed to long–term high–altitude hypoxemia. Kamitomo M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May;78(5):1793–9

Effect of acclimatization to high altitude (5,050 m) on motor unit activation pattern and muscle performance. Orizio C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;77(6):2840–4

Time course of augmentation and depression of hypoxic ventilatory responses at altitude. Sato M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul;77(1):313–6

Energy balance at high altitude of 6,542 m. Westerterp KR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):862–6

Platelet indices in athletes performing a race in altitude environment. Banfi G, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1995;9(1):34–6

Pattern of blood pressures among high and low altitude residents of southern Saudi Arabia [see comments] Khalid ME, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Oct;8(10):765–9. Comment in: J Hum Hypertens 1995 Apr;9(4):293.

Pattern of blood pressure among high and low altitude residents of southern Arabia [letter; comment] Roca–Cusachs A. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Apr;9(4):293. Comment on: J Hum Hypertens 1994 Oct;8(10):765–9.

Focal neurological deficits and migraine at high altitude [letter] Murdoch DR. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 May;58(5):637

Does altitude or exercise induce fibrin degradation in mountaineers? [letter; comment] Roeggla G, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Apr;88(4):239. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1994 Jun;87(6):317–9.

Sickle cell trait performance in a prolonged race at high altitude. Thiriet P, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Jul; 26(7):914–8

Modification of the responses of endothelin–1 to exhaustive physical exercise under simulated high–altitude conditions with acute hypoxia. Kullmer T, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jan; 44(1):8–9

Sympathetic response during 21 days at high altitude (4,300 m) as determined by urinary and arterial catecholamines. Mazzeo RS, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Oct;43(10):1226–32

Pulmonary rehabilitation at moderate altitude: a 1–year follow–up. Bijl D, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Oct;45(4):154–61

The metabolic and ventilatory response to exercise in Tibetans born at low altitude. Kayser B, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Sep;98(1):15–26

Ventilatory responses to brief hypoxic stimuli after simulated altitude exposure in rat. Lagneaux D. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Jul;97(2):157–73

Oxygen enrichment of room air to relieve the hypoxia of high altitude. West JB. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Feb; 99(2):225–32 (27 ref.)

Intraocular gas and low–altitude air flight. Kokame GT, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(4):356–8

Prevalence of stroke at high altitude (3380 m) in Cuzco, a town of Peru. A population–based study. Jaillard AS, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Apr;26(4):562–8

Coronary heart disease at altitude. Alexander JK. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1994;21(4):261–6 (42 ref.)

Adaptation and acclimatisation in humans and animals at high altitude. Williams D. **Thorax** 1994;49 Suppl:S9–13

High altitude dives in the Nepali Himalaya. Leach J, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1994 Dec;21(4):459–66

How well do older persons tolerate moderate altitude? Roach RC, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Jan;162(1):32–6

Effect of low dose sedation with diazepam on ventilatory response at moderate altitude. Röggla G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(20):649–51

[Characteristics of hypoxic ventilatory response in Tibetan living at moderate and high altitudes] Ge RL, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec; 17(6):364–6, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis of anemia at high altitude: problems encountered in Tibet] Kolsteren P, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1994 Dec;74(4):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asthma–allergy. Altitude: a study model (editorial)] Vervloet D, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Nov 26;23(37):1684–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory distress with rapidly favorable course] Arbib E, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(4):429–30 **(Fre)**

[The traveling patient with hypoxia] Savoy J, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Mar;115(3):205–8 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

[High altitude pulmonary edema at middle altitude] Röggla G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Jan;44(1):80 **(Ger)**

[Saturation diving system at high altitude] Shibayama M, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1994 Nov;13(6):411–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of high altitude on the morphofunctional state of mast cells of the subcutaneous connective tissue during physical exercise] Frolenko VI, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1995;29(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascular prostacyclin reaction and thrombocyte disaggregation at varying levels of arterial pressure in mountain shepherd populations] Aliev MA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Sep–Oct;20(5):161–5 **(Rus)**

[Individual features of the changes in bioelectric activity and hemodynamics of the human brain as affected by experimental and high–altitude hypoxia] Soroko SI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Nov–Dec;20(6):16–27 **(Rus)**

[Psychophysiologic features of human adaptation to conditions of of mountainous–desert climate and feasibility of its pharmacologic optimization] Zhekalov AN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Mar–Apr;21(2):170–3 **(Rus)**

[Familiarization drills with barochamber ascents for flight personnel as an element in their psychophysiological training for high–altitude flights] Cherniakov IN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Aug;(8):51–2, 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The physical work capacity indices of servicemen during adaptation to a mountainous desert locale] Iakovlev VN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Aug;(8):46–50 **(Rus)**

[The terrain cure under moderate altitude hypoxia in the combined sanatorium–health resort treatment of patients with ischemic heart disease after aortocoronary bypass] Krivobokov NG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of an artificial alpine climate on the functional mobility of neural processes in patients with autonomic vascular dystonia] Berezovskiĭ VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7–8):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ALTITUDE SICKNESS

Wilderness medicine. Zlotnick BA, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;1(2):183–6

Coronary problems associated with altitude and air travel. Alexander JK. **Cardiol Clin** 1995 May;13(2):271–8 (173 ref.)

BLOOD

Atrial natriuretic factor in high–altitude pulmonary hypertension: the influence of acute hypoxia on plasma atrial natriuretic factor, renin, and aldosterone concentrations in highlanders with initially normal or elevated pulmonary artery pressure and without evidence of right ventricular hypertrophy. Soodanbekova GK, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Sep;46(9):833–7

[Effect of moderate high–altitude hypoxia on the structure of circadian rhythms of the acid–base status and gas composition of the blood] Fedorova OI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 May–Jun;21(3):116–24 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Visual manifestations of neurologic decompression sickness. Fitzpatrick DT. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Aug; 65(8):736–8

High altitude cerebral oedema [letter; comment] Lazar AI. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jun;42(6):508–9. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Jul;41(7):460.

Cranial nerve palsy at high altitude [letter; comment] Singh H. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jun;42(6):508. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Jul;41(7):460.

Sumatriptan for high–altitude headache [letter] Bärtsch P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1445

Ibuprofen versus sumatriptan for high–altitude headache [letter] Burtscher M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22; 346(8969):254–5

Chronic exposure to simulated altitude does not increase angiogenic activity in skeletal muscle of rats. Yamashita H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Apr;172(4):375–9

[Distension of the digestive tract. A pathology caused by altitude?] Dekeyser JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Apr; 132(4):196–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ALTITUDE SICKNESS

DIAGNOSIS

Cognitive defects at altitude [letter] Lieberman P, et al. **Nature** 1994 Nov 24;372(6504):325

EPIDEMIOLOGY

How well do older persons tolerate moderate altitude? Roach RC, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Jan;162(1):32–6

ETIOLOGY

Symptoms of infection and altitude illness among hikers in the Mount Everest region of Nepal. Murdoch DR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Feb;66(2):148–51

Pathogenesis of high-altitude pulmonary oedema: direct evidence of stress failure of pulmonary capillaries. West JB, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Apr;8(4):523–9

HISTORY

Nathan Zuntz (1847–1920)—a German pioneer in high altitude physiology and aviation medicine, Part II: Scientific work. Gunga HC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Feb;66(2):172–6

METABOLISM

Role of renal nerves in volume expansion in chronic hypoxic rats. Chien CT, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1995 May–Jun; 18(3):153–60

PATHOLOGY

Effect of hypoxia by intermittent altitude exposure on semen characteristics and testicular morphology of male rhesus monkeys. Saxena DK. **Int J Biometeorol** 1995 Mar; 38(3):137–40

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Enhanced cerebral blood flow in acute mountain sickness. Baumgartner RW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Aug;65(8):726–9

Hypobaric hypoxia impairs spatial memory in an elevation-dependent fashion. Shukitt-Hale B, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Nov;62(3):244–52

High-altitude headache [editorial] Appenzeller O. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Oct;14(5):317–8

Migraine, polycythemia and chronic mountain sickness [see comments] Arregui A, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Oct; 14(5):339–41. Comment in: Cephalalgia 1994 Oct;14(5):317–8.

Topographic EEG changes due to hypobaric hypoxia at simulated high altitude. Ozaki H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 May; 94(5):349–56

Physical adaptation of children to life at high altitude. de Meer K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Apr;154(4):263–72 (79 ref.)

Role of sex hormones in development of chronic mountain sickness in rats. Ou LC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul; 77(1):427–33

Probabilistic model of altitude decompression sickness based on mechanistic premises. Van Liew HD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2726–34

Doppler assessment of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction and susceptibility to high altitude pulmonary oedema. Vachiéry JL, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jan;50(1):22–7

[High altitude pulmonary edema at middle altitude] Röggla G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Jan;44(1):80 **(Ger)**

[Regularities in the development of aseptic inflammation upon adaptation of the body to high-altitude hypoxia] Malyshev VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Sep; 118(9):243–6 **(Rus)**

[Short summary of the VIII International Symposium on Hypoxia (Lake Lewis, Canada, February 9–13, 1993)] Gippenreiter EB. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Jan–Feb; 21(1):161–9 **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular response to exercise at high altitude in workers chronically exposed to intermittent hypobaric hypoxia] Jalil J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Oct; 122(10):1120–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Cardiovascular effects of a calcium channel blocker in hypoxia caused by altitude] Dugas L, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Apr 29;24(16):763–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Changes in human respiratory sensation induced by acute high altitude hypoxia. Noel-Jorand MC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Aug 15;5(13):1561–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic and hemodynamic changes during recovery from high-altitude pulmonary edema. Koizumi T, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Sep;33(9):525–8

[High altitude lung edema in the East Alps] Brandt S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(23):742–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Simulated descent v dexamethasone in treatment of acute mountain sickness: a randomised trial. Keller HR, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 13;310(6989):1232–5

Treatment of acute mountain sickness [letter] Pollard AJ. **BMJ** 1995 Sep 2;311(7005):629

ALTRETAMINE

BLOOD

Determination of altretamine in human plasma with high-performance liquid chromatography. Barker IK, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Oct 3;660(1):121–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Clinical pharmacokinetics of altretamine. Damia G, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1995 Jun;28(6):439–48 (55 ref.)

Altretamine. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic potential in cancer chemotherapy. Lee CR, et al. **Drugs** 1995 Jun; 49(6):932–53 (131 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Altretamine. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic potential in cancer chemotherapy. Lee CR, et al. **Drugs** 1995 Jun; 49(6):932–53 (131 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitumor activity of hexamethylmelamine on human tumor xenografts serially transplanted in nude mice. Kubota T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6B):2521–4

ALTRUISM

Humanitarian assistance in Haiti. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1995 Jun;29(2):171–5

Altruism in hotline volunteers: the distortions of caring. Seeley MF. **Crisis** 1995;16(1):13–4, 17

Altruism in hotline volunteers. Seeley MF. **Crisis** 1994; 15(4):161–3

The European University diploma in international humanitarian aid. ECHO (European Community Humanitarian Office). **Disasters** 1995 Mar;19(1):55–6

The euthanasia debate and empirical evidence: separating burdens to others from one's own quality of life [editorial; comment] Ubel PA, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Summer; 5(2):155–8. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1994 Summer;5(2):109–12.

Genetics of mutualism: the evolution of altruism between species. Frank SA. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Oct 21;170(4):393–400

Humanitarian action reassessed [letter] Carballo M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):54

Evidence-based humanitarian relief interventions [letter] LaMont-Gregory E, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 29; 346(8970):312–3

Epidemic neuropathy in Cuba: a plea to end the United States economic embargo on a humanitarian basis [see comments] Román GC. **Neurology** 1994 Oct;44(10):1784–6. Comment in: Neurology 1995 May;45(5):1032; discussion 1033. Comment in: Neurology 1995 May;45(5):1032–3. Comment in: Neurology 1995 May;45(5):1033.

Altruism, professional decorum, and greed: perspectives on physician compensation. Schiedermayer D, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1995 Winter;38(2):238–53

Evolution and neurobiology of altruism. Gottschalk LA. **Pharos** 1995 Winter;58(1):19–22

ALU REPETITIVE SEQUENCE see **REPETITIVE SEQUENCES, NUCLEIC ACID**

ALUM COMPOUNDS

[Rationale for maximum allowable exposure level of aluminum sulfate and its coagulants in the air of the workplace] Grekhova TD, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994; (1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Immunotherapy with Alpare in patients with respiratory allergy to Parietaria pollen: a two year double-blind placebo-controlled study. D'Amato G, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Feb;25(2):149–58

CHEMISTRY

Immunogenicity of an alum-adsorbed synthetic multiple-antigen peptide based on B- and T-cell epitopes of the Plasmodium falciparum CS protein: possible vaccine application. de Oliveira GA, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Aug; 12(11):1012–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Aluminum uptake and inhibition of enamel dissolution by sequential treatments with aluminum solutions. Kleber CJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1994;28(6):401–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Aluminum uptake and inhibition of enamel dissolution by sequential treatments with aluminum solutions. Kleber CJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1994;28(6):401–5

[Effect of aluminum on the non-enzymatic oxidation of dopamine] Marinho CR, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Nov; 7(11):611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

POISONING

The legend of Camelford: medical consequences of a water pollution accident [editorial] David AS, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1995 Jan;39(1):1–9 (44 ref.)

TOXICITY

Chronic toxicity and tumorigenicity study of aluminum potassium sulfate in B6C3F1 mice. Oneda S, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 May–Jun;8(3):271–8 (17 ref.)

[Chronic toxic effects of aluminum on nervous system in rabbits] Zhang WQ, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 May; 28(3):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ALUMINA see **ALUMINUM OXIDE**

ALUMINUM

Estimation of risk of developing bladder cancer among workers exposed to coal tar pitch volatiles in the primary aluminum industry. Tremblay C, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Mar;27(3):335–48

Studies of biomarkers in aluminum workers occupationally exposed to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Øvrebø S, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1995;19(3):258–67

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon–DNA adducts in white blood cell DNA and 1-hydroxypyrene in the urine from aluminum workers: relation with job category and synergistic effect of smoking. van Schooten FJ, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Jan–Feb;4(1):69–77

Using a metal detector to locate a swallowed ring pull. Ryan J, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;12(1):64–5

Aluminium ring pulls: an invisible foreign body. Stewart GD, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;11(3):201–3

An unusual mechanism of electrocution via a spray of aluminum paint. Still JM Jr, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2 Pt 1):141–2

Aluminosis and dementia [letter] Sjögren B, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1154

Aluminium detected in senile plaques and neurofibrillary tangles is contained in lipofuscin granules with silicon, probably as aluminosilicate. Tokutake S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 9;185(2):99–102

Mortality and cancer morbidity in workers from an aluminium smelter with prebaked carbon anodes—Part II: Cancer morbidity. Rønneberg A, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Apr;52(4):250–4

Mortality and cancer morbidity in workers from an aluminium smelter with prebaked carbon anodes—Part I: Exposure assessment. Rønneberg A. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Apr;52(4):242–9

Proceedings of the International Conference on the Environmental and Health Aspects Related to the Production of Aluminium. Bergen, Norway, 28–30 June 1994. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Feb 24;163(1–3):1–234

Occupational PAH exposure: urinary 1-hydroxypyrene levels of coke oven workers, aluminium smelter pot-room workers, road pavers, and occupationally non-exposed persons in Sweden. Levin JO, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Feb 24;163(1–3):169–77

29Si and 27Al magic-angle spinning nuclear magnetic resonance of sialon X-phase. Smith ME. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1994 Apr;3(2):111–4

Correlations between 27Al magic-angle spinning nuclear magnetic resonance spectra and the coordination geometry of framework aluminates. Weller MT, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1994 Apr;3(2):103–6

[Ecologic and hygienic evaluation of environment and food products in the areas of aluminum plants] Dotsenko VA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(6):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

High dietary aluminum affects the response of rats to silicon deprivation. Seaborn CD, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Jun;41(3):295–304

Estimates of dietary exposure to aluminium. Pennington JA, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):119–28

Immunoglobulin E responses to diphtheria and tetanus toxoids after booster with aluminium-adsorbed and fluid DT-vaccines. Mark A, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 May; 13(7):669–73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aluminum in parenteral solutions revisited—again. Klein GL. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;61(3):449–56 (74 ref.)

Aluminium potroom asthma confirmed by monitoring of forced expiratory volume in one second. Desjardins A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;150(6 Pt 1):1714–7 (18 ref.)

In vitro corrosion behaviour of MA 956 superalloy. Escudero ML, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Nov;15(14):1175–80

Aluminum and Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Battershill JH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Feb 15;152(4):467. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Aug 1;151(3):268–71.

Aluminum and Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc J 1995 Jun

1;152(11):1751] Levallois P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Feb 15;152(4):467–8. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Aug 1;151(3):268–71.

Aluminum and Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Munoz DG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Feb 15;152(4):468–9. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Aug 1;151(3):268–71.

Aluminium allergy in patients hyposensitized with aluminium-precipitated antigen extracts. Lopez S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Jul;31(1):37–40

Bronchial responsiveness decreases in relocated aluminum potroom workers compared with workers who continue their potroom exposure. Søyseth V, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995;67(1):53–7

Risk factors for renal osteodystrophy: a multivariant analysis. Pei Y, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jan;10(1):149–56

Risk of aluminum accumulation in patients with burns and ways to reduce it. Klein GL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):354–8

Encephalopathy with seizures after use of aluminium-containing bone cement [letter; comment] [see comments] Hantson P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 10; 344(8937):1647. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jul 2;344(8914):63–4. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 24;345(8965):1633–4.

Ionomeric cement and aluminium encephalopathy [letter; comment] Reusche E, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 24; 345(8965):1633–4. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jul 2;344(8914):63–4. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1647.

Possible factors in the etiology of Alzheimer's disease. Itzhaki RF. **Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Aug–Dec;9(1–3):1–13 (145 ref.)

Aluminium overload influences cognitive function in patients on dialysis [letter] Kambova L, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(9):1357

Effect of calcium supplement preparation containing small amounts of citrate on the absorption of aluminium in normal subjects and in renal failure patients. Nestel AW, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(2):197–201

Chronic renal failure: diagnostic measures before parathyroidectomy. Dahl E, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Sep;28(3):291–4

Internal load of aluminum and the central nervous system function of aluminum welders. Hänninen H, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Aug;20(4):279–85

Asthma and respiratory problems—a review. O'Donnell TV. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Feb 24;163(1–3):137–45 (26 ref.)

Biomonitoring of genotoxic exposure in aluminium plant workers by determination of DNA adducts in human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Schoket B, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Feb 24;163(1–3):153–63

Relation between exposure to fluoride and bronchial responsiveness in aluminium potroom workers with work-related asthma-like symptoms. Søyseth V, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Oct;49(10):984–9

[Aluminum and dialysis (editorial)] Rosenlöf K, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(11):898–900 (16 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Is aluminum a cause of Alzheimer's disease? (letter)] Truchet M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Sep 15;153(6):741 **(Fre)**

[Neurotoxicity of aluminum. Study of a long-term exposed sample of workers of an aluminum powder industry] Lang C, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Feb 10;113(4):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aluminum contaminated infusion solutions: a little appreciated iatrogenic health risk in intensive care medicine] Ittel TH, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Oct;21(5):292–4 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Increased metal release from cemented femoral components made of titanium alloy. 19 hip prostheses followed with radiostereometry (RSA). Kärrholm J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Dec;65(6):599–604

Re: "Components of drinking water and risk of cognitive impairment in the elderly" [letter; comment] Flaten TP. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jan 15;141(2):173–4. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1994 Jan 1;139(1):48–57.

Determination of aluminium by instrumental neutron activation analysis in biological samples with special reference to NBS SRM 1577 bovine liver. Alfassi ZB, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Nov;119(11):2407–10

Direct analysis of milk for aluminium using electrothermal atomic absorption spectrometry. Arruda MA, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Aug;119(8):1695–9

Aluminium fractionation in a simulated rat stomach: an in vitro study. Danielsson LG, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Mar; 120(3):713–20

Determination of copper, zinc and aluminium from dietary sources in the femur, brain and kidney of guinea pigs and a study of some elements in in vivo intestinal digesta by size-exclusion chromatography inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. Owen LM, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Mar; 120(3):705–12

Determination of aluminium in serum, dialysate fluid and water by inductively coupled plasma optical emission spectrometry. Lyon TD, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 Mar; 32 (Pt 2):160–6

Determination of aluminum and phosphorus in biological materials by reactor activation analysis using germanium as integral flux monitor and comparator. Furnari JC, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall;43–45:503–8

Bone aluminium content in Alzheimer's disease. O'Mahony D, et al. **Dementia** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):69–72

Parenteral aluminum loading in critical care medicine. Part I: Aluminum content of infusion solutions and solutions for parenteral nutrition. Recknagel S, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Aug;21(4):266–73

Alzheimer's disease and the relationship between silicon and aluminium in water supplies in northern England. Taylor GA, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Jun; 49(3):323–4

Potential aluminium toxicity in infants fed special infant formula. Hawkins NM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Nov;19(4):377–81

Aluminium-related osteodystrophy and desferrioxamine treatment: role of phosphorus. Jorgetti V, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(6):668–74

Determination of aluminium in liver from reindeer, moose and sheep by electrothermal atomic absorption spectrometry. Godal A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jun 30;168(3):249–54

Biomonitoring of genotoxic exposure in aluminium plant workers by determination of DNA adducts in human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Schoket B, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Feb 24;163(1–3):153–63

Contribution of electrostatic and hydrophobic interactions to the adsorption of proteins by aluminium-containing adjuvants. al-Shakhshir RH, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Jan; 13(1):41–4

Widespread aluminium deposition in extracerebral organ systems of patients with dialysis-associated encephalopathy. Reusche E, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994; 424(1):105–12

[A correlative study of the aluminum content and aging changes of the brain in non-demented elderly subjects] Shimizu H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 31(12):950–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Occurrence of aluminum in some foodstuffs] Nabrzyski M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994;45(3):181–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Calcium modulates aluminum neurotoxicity and interaction with neurofilaments. Shea TB. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Feb–Apr;24(2–3):151–63

BLOOD

Relationship of body iron status and serum aluminum in chronic renal insufficiency patients not taking any aluminum-containing drugs. Lin JL, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995;15(2):118–22

Beyond total element analysis of biological systems with atomic spectrometric techniques. Sanz-Medel A. **Analyst** 1995 Mar;120(3):799–807 (56 ref.)

Aluminium and silicon speciation in human serum by ion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography-electrothermal atomic absorption spectrometry and gel electrophoresis. Wróbel K, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Mar;120(3):809–15

Serum and urinary aluminium levels of workers in the aluminium industry. Gitelman HJ, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1995 Apr;39(2):181–91

Serum aluminum levels in Alzheimer's disease and other senile dementias. Zapatero MD, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan–Mar;47(1–3):235–40

A single-dose comparison of the bioavailability of aluminium from two formulations of sucralphate in normal volunteers. Conway EL, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1994 Apr; 15(3):253–61

Aluminum in serum determined by HPLC. Mathieu C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Apr;41(4):625

Binding of aluminium to plasma proteins: comparative effect of desferrioxamine and deferiprone (L1). Fernández-Martín JL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Oct 31;230(2):137–45

The influence of the blood levels of lead, aluminum and vanadium upon the arterial hypertension. Granadillo VA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Jan 16;233(1–2):47–59

Plasma aluminum concentrations in long-term mechanically ventilated patients receiving stress ulcer prophylaxis with sucralfate. Tryba M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov; 22(11):1769–73

Silicon and aluminium and their inter-relationship in serum and urine after renal transplantation. Bellia JP, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct;24(10):703–10

Determination of serum aluminium using an ion-pair reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic-fluorimetric system with lumogallion. Wu J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jan 20; 663(2):247–53

Treatment of aluminium intoxication: a new scheme for desferrioxamine administration. Douthat WG, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(10):1431–4

Does hyperprolactinaemia predispose to aluminium toxicity in chronic renal failure? [letter; comment] Garrett PJ. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(11):1695. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1994;9(3):320–2.

Absorption of silicon and aluminum by hens fed sodium zeolite A with various levels of dietary cholecalciferol. Rabon HW Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Feb;74(2):352–9

[Aluminum, hypothetic cause of Alzheimer disease] Pailler FM, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Mar 11;24(10):489–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reversible hyperaluminemia induced by ingestion of didanosine in a patient under chronic hemodialysis (letter)] Poignet JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Dec 3;23(38):1776 **(Fre)**

[Control of plasma aluminium in hemodialyzed patients. Optimization of the method] Scarpino L, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1994 Jun;46(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMISTRY

Aluminium release from glass ionomer cements during early water exposure in vitro. Andersson OH, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Sep;15(11):882–8

Complexes of aluminium with peptide ligands: a Fourier transform IR spectroscopic study. Hollósi M, et al. **Biopolymers** 1995 Sep;36(3):381–9

Chemical behavior of aluminum and phosphorus during dissolution of glass fibers in physiological saline solutions. Baillif P, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 5:77–81

Aluminium leaching from utensils—a kinetic study. Rao KS, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1995 Feb;46(1):31–8

Complexes of ciprofloxacin with metal ions contained in antacid drugs. Teixeira MH, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Apr; 7(2):126–32

1H and 31P NMR study of speciation in systems containing ADP, Al3+, and fluoride. Wang X, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1995 Apr;58(1):29–47

The effect of aluminum on the vanadium-mediated oxidation of NADH. Adler AJ, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(1):34–40

The solubilization of model Alzheimer tangles: reversing the beta-sheet conformation induced by aluminum with silicates. Fasman GD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):11232–5

Determination of distributions of the quadrupole interaction in amorphous solids by 27Al satellite transition spectroscopy. Jäger C, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1993 Apr;2(1–2):73–82

Solid-state 27Al and cross-polarization 13C magic-angle spinning nuclear magnetic resonance characterisation of aluminas derived from basic aluminum succinate. Rao PK, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1994 Feb;3(1):39–42

A multinuclear magnetic resonance examination of the mineral grandidierite. Identification of a 27Al resonance from a well-defined AlO5 site. Smith ME, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1992 Nov;1(4):175–83

[Hardened anodized aluminum as a replacement material for bracket manufacture] Fischer-Brandies H, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1994 Dec;55(6):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Report from the conference. Role of aluminum in the environment and in living organisms] Aleksandrowicz J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1993;44(4):285–7 **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extraction of second phases from magnesium and aluminum alloys for analytical electron microscopy. Carpenter GJ, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Aug 1;28(5):422–6

METABOLISM

Aluminium fractionation in a simulated rat stomach: an in vitro study. Danielsson LG, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Mar; 120(3):713–20

Aluminum levels and stores in patients with total hip endoprostheses from TiAlV or TiAlNb alloys. Dittert DD, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1995;114(3):133–6

Occurrence of aluminium in chloride cells of Perla marginata (Plecoptera) after exposure to low pH and elevated aluminum concentration. Guerold F, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Apr;54(4):620–5

Iron and aluminum homeostasis in neural disorders. Joshi JG, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:207–13 (53 ref.)

Concerning the role of aluminum in causing dementia. Forbes WF, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1995 Jan–Feb;30(1):23–32 (34 ref.)

Intestinal perfusion of dietary levels of aluminium: association with the mucosa. Powell JJ, et al. **Gut** 1994 Aug; 35(8):1053–7

Human metabolism of aluminium-26 and gallium-67 injected as citrates. Priest ND, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Mar; 14(3):287–93

Risk of aluminum accumulation in patients with burns and ways to reduce it. Klein GL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):354–8

Complexes of ciprofloxacin with metal ions contained in antacid drugs. Teixeira MH, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Apr; 7(2):126–32

Bunina body formation in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: a morphometric-statistical and trace element study featuring aluminum. Yoshida S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 May; 130(1):88–94

Accumulation of aluminum in cancers of the liver, stomach, duodenum and mammary glands of rats. Ogoshi K, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1994 Mar;8(1):27–31

Aluminum binds to the hyperphosphorylated tau in Alzheimer's disease: a hypothesis. Zatta PF. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Mar;44(3):169–72

The characterization of aluminium—alanine complex. Rao KS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Aug 17;137(1):61–4

Aluminium in rat cerebellar primary cultures: glial cells and GABAergic neurones. De Stasio G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 3;5(15):1973–6

Uptake of trace amounts of aluminum into the brain from

drinking water. Walton J, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1995 Spring;16(1):187–90

Tissue turnover of aluminum and Ga–67: effect of iron status. Greger JL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Oct; 207(1):89–96

Internal load of aluminum and the central nervous system function of aluminum welders. Hänninen H, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Aug;20(4):279–85

Comparison of tissue retention of aluminum and Ga–67: effects of iron status in rats. Greger JL, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jun 26;100(1–3):1–9

[A new inducible transferrin–independent iron uptake system involved with aluminum accumulation in the brain of patients with Alzheimer's disease] Oshiro S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Aug;40(11):1738–43 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Determination of aluminum levels in the kidney, liver, and brain of mice treated with aluminum hydroxide. Sahin G, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Apr–May;41(1–2):129–35

Tissue disposition of 26aluminum in rats measured by accelerator mass spectrometry. Walker VR, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Oct;17(5):420–5

Bioavailability of labile aluminium in acidic drinking water: a study in the rat. Wicklund Glynn A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 May;33(5):403–8

Parenteral aluminum loading in critical care medicine. Part II: Response to aluminum load from long–term parenteral nutrition. Gramm HJ, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Oct;21(5):298–303

Distribution and urinary excretion of aluminium injected with several organic acids into mice: relationship with chemical state in serum studied by the HPLC–ICP method. Maitani T, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):257–61

Interactions of cimetidine and ranitidine with aluminum–containing antacids and a clay–containing gastric–protective drug in an "artificial stomach–duodenum" model. Vatier J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jul;83(7):962–6

Effect of calcium supplement preparation containing small amounts of citrate on the absorption of aluminium in normal subjects and in renal failure patients. Nestel AW, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(2):197–201

Aluminum exposure and excretion. Gitelman HJ. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Feb 24;163(1–3):129–35 (20 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of aluminum 3–hydroxypyridin–4–one complexes: implications for aluminum redistribution subsequent to chelation therapy. Allen DD, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Sep 6;92(1–3):193–202

Evidence for energy–dependent transport of aluminum out of brain extracellular fluid. Allen DD, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Apr 12;98(1–3):31–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Oral absorption of ofloxacin administered together with aluminum. Sánchez Navarro A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct;38(10):2510–2

Effects of aluminium on the hepatic inositol polyphosphate phosphatase. Ali N, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 15;305 (Pt 2):557–61

Inotropic changes induced by fluoroaluminates in rabbit left atrial muscles: possible involvement of G proteins. Hattori Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(1):224–30

Aggregation of amyloid precursor proteins by aluminum in vitro. Chong YH, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23;670(1):137–41

Tau immunoreactivity associated with aluminum maltolate–induced neurofibrillary degeneration in rabbits. Savory J, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 16;669(2):325–9

The effects of Al on the calcium currents in Helix neurons. Farkas I, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Dec;14(6):809–17

Actions of aluminum on voltage–activated calcium channel currents. Platt B, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Dec; 14(6):819–29

Combined actions of Pb2+, Zn2+, and Al3+ on voltage–activated calcium channel currents. Platt B, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Dec;14(6):831–40

Aluminum impairs hippocampal long–term potentiation in rats in vitro and in vivo. Platt B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jul;134(1):73–86

Mepacrine inhibits amylase secretion mediated by a guanylnucleotide binding protein. Grosfils K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May;25(3):599–602

Modification of in vivo Ca(2+)–uptake by parenterally administered aluminum complexes. Anghileri LJ, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Mar–Apr;8(2):237–9

Aluminum–induced DNA synthesis in osteoblasts: mediation by a G–protein coupled cation sensing mechanism. Quarles LD, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Sep;56(1):106–17

Stimulation of Cl– secretion by AlF4– and vanadate in T84 cells. Hwang TH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Dec; 9(6):497–504

Phosphoinositide hydrolysis by phospholipase C modulated by multivalent cations La(3+), Al(3+), neomycin, polyamines, and melittin. McDonald LJ, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1995 Jan;11(1):81–91

Interactions of cimetidine and ranitidine with aluminum–containing antacids and a clay–containing gastric–protective drug in an "artificial stomach–duodenum" model. Vatier J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jul;83(7):962–6

The effect of photodynamic therapy on the mechanical integrity of normal rabbit carotid arteries. Grant WE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Aug;105(8 Pt 1):867–71

Aluminum–induced alterations in [3H]ouabain binding and ATP hydrolysis catalyzed by the rat brain synaptosomal (Na(+)+K+)–ATPase. Caspers ML, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 May;22(1):43–55

Effects of chronic dietary aluminum on local cerebral glucose utilization in rats. Clauberg M, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):657–61

Aluminium reduces glutamate–activated currents of rat hippocampal neurones. Platt B, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Nov 21;5(17):2329–32

Activation of acetylcholinesterase by aluminium(III): the relevance of the metal species. Zatta P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Sep 8;5(14):1777–80

The organization of neurofilaments accumulated in perikaryon following aluminum administration: relationship between structure and phosphorylation of neurofilaments. Gotow T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jan;64(2):553–69

Wali6 and wali7. Genes induced by aluminum in wheat (Triticum aestivum L.) roots. Richards KD, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Aug;105(4):1455–6

Solubilization of beta–amyloid–(1–42)–peptide: reversing the beta–sheet conformation induced by aluminum with silicates. Fasman GD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):369–71

Use of bone mineral content determination by X–ray absorptiometry in the evaluation of osteodystrophy among workers exposed to aluminium powders. Schmid K, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Feb 24;163(1–3):147–51

[The effect of aluminum on the structure and metabolism of collagen] Hulejovla H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Aug 22;133(16):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

POISONING

New concepts of iron and aluminium chelation therapy with oral L1 (deferiprone) and other chelators. A review. Kontoghiorghes GJ. **Analyst** 1995 Mar;120(3):845–51 (88 ref.)

Treatment of aluminium intoxication: a new scheme for desferrioxamine administration. Douthat WG, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(10):1431–4

An experimental animal model of aluminium overload. Florence AL, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1994 Dec; 3(4):315–23

Aluminum toxicity in rat hippocampal neurons. Brenner SR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 12;178(2):260–2

[Aluminum and central nervous system (editorial)] Simões J. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Nov;7(11):597–9 **(Por)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The efficacy of the new hepatoprotector Antral' in treating patients with a chronic toxic lesion of the liver] Krasniuk EP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May–Jun;(5–6):40–3 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Neurotoxic effects of aluminium on embryonic chick brain cultures. Müller JP, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994; 88(4):359–66

Induction of production of nitric oxide in microglial cells by insoluble form of aluminium. Garrel C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:455–61

The absence of extracellular calcium potentiates the killing of cultured hepatocytes by aluminum maltolate. Snyder JW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):434–42

Studies of aluminum neurobehavioral toxicity in the intact mammal. Yokel RA, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Dec; 14(6):791–808

Aluminium, beta–amyloid and non–enzymatic glycosylation. Exley C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 8;364(2):182–4

Reproductive toxicology of aluminum in male mice. Llobet JM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Apr;25(1):45–51

Aluminum neurotoxicity: an experimental approach to the induction of neurofilamentous inclusions. Strong MJ. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jul;124 Suppl:20–6 (112 ref.)

Aluminum neurotoxicity and Alzheimer's disease. Still CN. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Nov;90(11):560–4 (14 ref.)

A suggested mechanism for aluminum biotoxicity. Forbes WF, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Nov 21;171(2):207–14

The inhibitory action of aluminum on mouse bone marrow cell growth: evidence for an erythropoietin– and transferrin–mediated mechanism. Garbossa G, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1994;20(3):141–6

Calcium modulates aluminum neurotoxicity and interaction with neurofilaments. Shea TB. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Feb–Apr;24(2–3):151–63

Relative susceptibility of cytoskeleton–associated and soluble neurofilament subunits to aluminum exposure in intact cells. A possible mechanism for reduction of neurofilament axonal transport during aluminum neurotoxicity. Shea TB, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Feb–Apr;24(2–3):203–19

Auditory startle in Swiss Webster mice fed excess aluminum in diet. Golub MS, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 Jul–Aug;16(4):423–5

200 kDa and 160 kDa neurofilament protein phosphatase resistance following in vivo aluminum chloride exposure. Strong MJ, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Winter; 15(4):799–807

Effects of aluminum lactate on murine neuroblastoma cells. Zatta PF, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Winter;15(4):789–97

Aggregation of amyloid beta–protein and its neurotoxicity: enhancement by aluminum and other metals. Kuroda Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Nov;174(3):263–8

Effect of dietary acid or aluminum on growth and growth–related hormones in young chickens. Capdevielle MC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;133(1):164–71

Behavioral performance of Swiss Webster mice exposed to excess dietary aluminum during development or during development and as adults. Golub MS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;133(1):64–72

Toxicological investigations in the semiconductor industry: III: Studies on prenatal toxicity caused by waste products from aluminum plasma etching processes. Schmidt R, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1995 Jan–Feb;11(1):49–61

[Chronic toxic effects of aluminum on nervous system in rabbits] Zhang WQ, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 May; 28(3):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

URINE

Serum and urinary aluminium levels of workers in the aluminium industry. Gitelman HJ, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1995 Apr;39(2):181–91

Silicon and aluminium and their inter–relationship in serum and urine after renal transplantation. Bellia JP, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct;24(10):703–10

Effect of different exposure compounds on urinary kinetics of aluminium and fluoride in industrially exposed workers. Pierre F, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jun;52(6):396–403

Aluminum exposure and excretion. Gitelman HJ. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Feb 24;163(1–3):129–35 (20 ref.)

ALUMINUM COMPOUNDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Upper airway irritation and small airways hyperreactivity due to exposure to potassium aluminium tetrafluoride flux: an extended case report. Hjortsberg U, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Oct;51(10):706–9

CHEMISTRY

Preferential interactions in the H2O/lysozyme/AlCl3 system. Socorro JM, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1995 Mar;57(4):293–304

Calculated surface electrostatic potentials of molecular sieve models containing SiO4, AlO4, and PO4 units. Grice ME, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1994 Sep;12(3):169–71, 193

Subgingival plaque formation on single and polycrystal aluminum ceramics. Otogoto J, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1994 Sep;36(3):209–15

Multifield magic–angle spinning and double–rotation nuclear magnetic resonance studies of a hydrated aluminophosphate molecular sieve: AlPO4–H2. Kennedy GJ, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1995 Mar;4(3):173–8

27Al satellite transition spectroscopy (SATRAS) of polycrystalline aluminum borate 9Al2O3.2B2O3. Kunath G, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1992 Dec;1(5):261–6

Solid–state 27Al NMR studies of aluminophosphate molecular sieves. Enhanced resolution by quadrupole nutation and double–rotation. Rocha J, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1992 Nov;1(4):217–25

Use of 19F nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy for probing substitution of Al for Ga in cloverite. Schott–Darie C, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1994 Feb;3(1):43–7

The determination of the average 27Al–31P distance in aluminophosphate molecular sieves with SEDOR NMR. van Eck ER, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1992 Feb; 1(1):1–4

Correlations between 27Al magic–angle spinning nuclear magnetic resonance spectra and the coordination geometry of framework aluminates. Weller MT, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1994 Apr;3(2):103–6

Multinuclear MAS NMR study of the microporous aluminophosphate AlPO4–17 and the related silicoaluminophosphate SAPO–17. Zibrowius B, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1992 Jul;1(3):137–48

METABOLISM

Fat and oil inhibit phosphine release from aluminium phosphide—its clinical implication. Goswami M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Sep;32(9):647–9

GTPase mechanism of Gproteins from the 1.7–A crystal structure of transducin alpha–GDP–AIF–4 [see comments] Sondek J, et al. **Nature** 1994 Nov 17;372(6503):276–9. Comment in: Nature 1994 Nov 17;372(6503):220–1.

PHARMACOLOGY

Activation of GTP–binding proteins by aluminum fluoride modulates catecholamine release in the rabbit carotid body. Cachero MT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:205–8

AlF4– inhibits influx of Ca2+ into vascular smooth muscle cells. Hughes AD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):171S

Orientation and dynamics of myosin heads in aluminum fluoride induced pre–power stroke states: an EPR study. Raucher D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 4;33(39):11993–9

Effect of aluminum and lead salts on lipid peroxidation and cell survival in human skin fibroblasts. Dominguez MC, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan–Mar;47(1–3):57–67

Effects of long–term aluminum exposure on certain serum

constituents in broiler chickens. Szilágyi M, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Jun;32(6):485–6

Antibacterial activity of sucralfate versus aluminum chloride in simulated gastric fluid. Welage L, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;13(12):1046–52

Requirement for intramolecular domain interaction in activation of G protein alpha subunit by aluminum fluoride and GDP but not by GTP gamma S. Codina J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29339–42

Aluminum modifies the properties of Alzheimer's disease PHF tau proteins in vivo and in vitro. Shin RW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):7221–33

Effects of G-protein activator fluorides, protein kinase C activator phorbol ester and protein kinase inhibitor on insulin binding and hormonal imprinting of Tetrahymena. Kovács P, et al. **Microbios** 1995;81(329):231–9

Effect of aluminium (Al) on brain mitochondrial monoamine oxidase-A (MAO-A) activity—an in vitro kinetic study. Rao KS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Aug 17;137(1):57–60

Inhibition of endocytic transport by aluminum fluoride implicates GTPases as regulators of endocytosis. Colombo MI, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1994 Apr–Jun;11(2):93–100

Use of mineral trioxide aggregate for repair of furcal perforations. Ford TR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Jun;79(6):756–63

Effect of morphine on aluminium fluoride and dibutyryl-cyclic AMP induced reduction of field potentials in hippocampal slices. Uchida Y, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Feb;31(2):127–31

Effect of chronic treatment with aluminum compound on rat brain choline acetyltransferase activity. Bilkei-Gorzó A. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Jun;74(6):359–60

POISONING

Aluminium phosphide poisoning and magnesium sulphate therapy [letter; comment] Avasthi R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Aug;42(8):670. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Feb;42(2):107–10.

Acute hepatic failure in aluminium phosphide poisoning [letter] Chittora MD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Nov;42(11):924

Efficacy of magnesium sulphate in aluminium phosphide poisoning—comparison of two different dose schedules. Chugh SN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 May; 42(5):373–5

Delayed hemorrhagic stroke following accidental aluminium phosphide ingestion. Dave HH, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jan;42(1):78–9

Hypoglycaemia in aluminium phosphide poisoning. Singh B, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Aug;42(8):663

Aluminium phosphide poisoning [letter; comment] Singh RB. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Oct;42(10):844–5. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Mar;42(3):193–4.

Magnesium in aluminium phosphide poisoning—where have we erred? [editorial] [see comments] Siwach SB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Mar;42(3):193–4 (23 ref.). Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Oct;42(10):844–5.

Serum & tissue magnesium content in patients of aluminium phosphide poisoning and critical evaluation of high dose magnesium sulphate therapy in reducing mortality [see comments] Siwach SB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Feb;42(2):107–10. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Aug;42(8):670.

Aluminum phosphide poisoning—a review. Gupta S, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995;33(1):19–24 (37 ref.)

Mechanisms of aluminum-induced microcytosis: lessons from accidental aluminum intoxication. Caramelo CA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jan;47(1):164–8

Magnesium status and parenteral magnesium sulphate therapy in acute aluminum phosphide intoxication. Chugh SN, et al. **Magnes Res** 1994 Dec;7(3–4):289–94

[Acute phostoxin poisoning] Idali B, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Apr 1;24(13):611–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Investigation of the effects of aluminum mouthrinses on rat dental caries and plaque. Kleber CJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1995; 29(3):237–42

Double-blind randomized, multicenter study comparing aluminium phosphate gel with rantitidine in the short-term treatment of duodenal ulcer. Parente F, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Apr;42(2):95–9

TOXICITY

Disturbances of morphological parameters in blood of rats orally exposed to aluminum chloride. Chmielnicka J, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Sep;42(3):191–9

Brain mRNA from infants of aluminium-exposed lactating rabbits. Nicholls DM, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;27(4):365–70

Experimental articular toxicity of aluminum compounds in vivo. Chary-Valckenaere I, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug; 21(8):1542–7

Interactive effects of fluoride and aluminum uptake and accumulation in bones of rabbits administered both agents in their drinking water. Ahn HW, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Mar;44(3):337–50

Dose-dependent selective suppression of light (NFL) and medium (NFM) but not heavy (NFH) molecular weight neurofilament mRNA levels in acute aluminum neurotoxicity. Strong MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Aug;5(4):319–26

In vitro aluminum inhibition of brain phosphoinositide metabolism: comparison of neonatal and adult rats. Mundy WR, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1995 Spring;16(1):35–44

Effects of postnatal aluminum exposure on biological parameters in the rat plasma. Cherroret G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jul;78(2):119–25

ALUMINUM L-GLUTAMATE see **GLUTAMATES**

ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Impact of the saponin adjuvant QS-21 and aluminium hydroxide on the immunogenicity of recombinant OspA and OspB of Borrelia burgdorferi. Ma J, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Aug;12(10):925–32

A single administration of tetanus toxoid in biodegradable microspheres elicits T cell and antibody responses similar or superior to those obtained with aluminum hydroxide. Men Y, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 May;13(7):683–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antacid bezoar in a premature infant. Kaplan M, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Mar;12(2):98–9

Rickets secondary to phosphate depletion. A sequela of antacid use in infancy. Pivnick EK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Feb;34(2):73–8

Metabolic alkalosis in a patient with renal failure: role of antacids. Shikora SA, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1990 Jun;48(6):247–50

CHEMISTRY

Paramagnetic molecular centers in gamma-irradiated aluminum hydroxide complexed with glycine or serine. Noethig-Laslo V, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Mar;141(3):324–9

HISTORY

[A new agent for combatting diarrhea. 1916 (classical article)] Cloetta M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 May 13; 125(19):979–80 **(Ger)**

[Clinical trials with Alutan, a new drug for the control of diarrhea. 1916 (classical article)] Liebmann E. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 May 13;125(19):980–3 **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic study of zeolite A, sodium aluminosilicate, magnesium silicate, and aluminum hydroxide in dogs. Cefali EA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Feb;12(2):270–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Phosphate binders do not reduce bioavailability of oral cefuroxime-axetil in patients on peritoneal dialysis treatment. Brink HS, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1994;10:179–82

Nonspecific intestinal adsorption of levothyroxine by aluminum hydroxide. Liel Y, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct; 97(4):363–5

Bioavailability of vitamin A in the rat following ingestion of neomycin sulfate or aluminium hydroxide. Favaro RM, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994;64(2):98–103

Protection by almagate of ethanol-induced gastric mucosal damage in rats. Esplugues JV, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;47(2):128–30

THERAPEUTIC USE

[A case of juvenile dermatomyositis with calcinosis universalis—remarkable improvement with aluminum hydroxide therapy] Aihara Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1994 Oct; 34(5):879–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative evaluation of the antacid properties of the preparations Maalox and Almagel] Grebenev AL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(8):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Hypophosphatemia induced by dietary aluminium hydroxide supplementation in growing pigs: effects on erythrocytes, myocardium, skeletal muscle and liver. Håglin L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(3):263–71

Relationship between hemolytic activity and adsorption capacity of aluminum hydroxide and calcium phosphate as immunological adjuvants for biologicals. Kato H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(7):543–8

ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE GEL see **ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE**

ALUMINUM OXIDE

A report of anterior In-Ceram restorations. Pang SE. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Jan;24(1):33–7

Hydroxyapatite-alumina composites and bone-bonding. Li J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Mar;16(5):417–22

Triage methodology for the evaluation of implant-bone interfaces. Mariolani JR, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jun; 15(8):615–20

Aluminum oxide crystal microdermabrasion. A new technique for treating facial scarring. Tsai RY, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Jun;21(6):539–42

Comparison of bone-implant interface shear strength of hydroxyapatite-coated and alumina-coated metal implants. Inadome T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Jan;29(1):19–24

Bonding to glass infiltrated alumina ceramic: adhesive methods and their durability. Kern M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Mar;73(3):240–9

Lifetime testing of sapphire and sculpted silica fiber scalpels. Royston DD, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1995;16(2):189–96

In vivo evaluation of fixation of metal implants coated by melt-sprayed alumina—experiments in rabbit. Fuji T, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1991 Mar;40(1–4):19–28

Adsorption of Na+ onto gamma-alumina studied by solid-state 23Na and 27Al nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Deng F, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1993 Dec;2(6):317–24

[The effect of different size of aluminoxide for sandblasting on bonding strength of porcelain to metal] Wen ZH, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul; 29(4):229–31, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A new port catheter system of aluminum oxide ceramics] Haindl H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1995 Mar;40(3):42–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bone demineralization induced by cementless alumina-coated femoral stems. Toni A, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Aug; 9(4):435–44

CHEMISTRY

Development of a ceramic conduit valve prosthesis for corrective cardiovascular surgery. Gentle CR, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Feb;16(3):245–9

Flexural strength of an infused ceramic, glass ceramic, and feldspathic porcelain. Giordano RA 2nd, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 May;73(5):411–8

In vitro marginal adaptation of alumina porcelain ceramic crowns. Pera P, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Dec; 72(6):585–90

Aluminum to oxygen cross-polarization in alpha-Al2O3 (corundum). Haase J, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1994 Jun;3(3):171–5

27Al nuclear magnetic resonance study of synthetic and natural corundum (alpha-Al2O3). Some experimental aspects of quantitative 27Al nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Kentgens AP, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1994 Nov;3(6):315–22

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of particle size on alumina-induced production of reactive oxygen metabolites by human leukocytes. Nagase M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1995;24(2):102–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Prophylaxis pastes—the new abrasive Perlit compared to conventional polishing substances] Lutz F, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(1):30–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ALUMINUM SILICATES

Aflatoxin adsorbent capacity of two Mexican aluminosilicates in experimentally contaminated chick diets. Márquez Márquez RN, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May–Jun; 12(3):431–3

Bone augmentation using a synthetic bone graft in dogs. Hürzeler MB, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1994 Jul;21(4):373–82

[Obliteration of the maxillary sinuses with ionomer cement in the rabbit] Dazert S. **HNO** 1994 Dec;42(12):734–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of a hydrated sodium calcium aluminosilicate and virginiamycin on aflatoxicosis in broiler chicks. Abo-Norag M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Apr;74(4):626–32

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ionomeric cement and aluminium encephalopathy [letter; comment] Reusche E, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 24; 345(8965):1633–4. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jul 2;344(8914):63–4. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1647.

Health effects of refractory ceramic fibres: scientific issues and policy considerations. Glass LR, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jul;52(7):433–40 (65 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Exposure to ceramic fibers in the occupational environment. I. Production, kinds of ceramic fibers, changes in structure of these fibers, preliminary studies in the working environment] Wojtczak J. **Med Pr** 1994;45(6):479–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

Mechanical properties of hydroxyapatite/mica composite. Nordström EG, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994;4(4):309–15

Isothermal anneal effect on leucite content in dental porcelains. Mackert JR Jr, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Jun;

ALUMINUM SILICATES

74(6):1259–65
Modeling cation/anion–water interactions in functional aluminosilicate structures. Richards AJ, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1995 Feb;13(1):28–35, 56–7
Defluoridation of drinking water with pottery: effect of firing temperature. Hauge S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Dec; 102(6):329–33
Electron spectroscopy and atomic force microscopy studies of DNA adsorption on mica. Rabke CE, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1994;8(3):471–8; discussion 478–80
27Al--> 1H cross-polarization in aluminosilicates. Kolodziejski W, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1994 Jun;3(3):177–80
Solid-state NMR study of ordered mesoporous aluminosilicate MCM-41 synthesized on a liquid-crystal template. Kolodziejski W, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1993 Oct;2(5):253–9
Quantitative structural analysis of mullite by 27Al nuclear magnetic resonance satellite transition spectroscopy. Kunath-Fandrei G, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1994 Sep;3(5):241–8
A multinuclear magnetic resonance examination of the mineral grandidierite. Identification of a 27Al resonance from a well-defined AlO5 site. Smith ME, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1992 Nov;1(4):175–83

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic study of zeolite A, sodium aluminosilicate, magnesium silicate, and aluminum hydroxide in dogs. Cefali EA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Feb;12(2):270–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of phyllosilicate clay on the metabolic profile of aflatoxin B1 in Fischer-344 rats. Sarr AB, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jan;75(1–3):145–51

ALUMINUM SUCROSE SULFATE see **SUCRALFATE**

ALVEOLALGIA see **DRY SOCKET**

ALVEOLAR ABSCESS, APICAL see **PERIAPICAL ABSCESS**

ALVEOLAR BONE LOSS

COMPLICATIONS

Osteolytic processes in human radicular cysts: morphological and biochemical results. Formigli L, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 May;24(5):216–20

DIAGNOSIS

Use of furcal bone sounding to improve accuracy of furcation diagnosis. Mealey BL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Jul; 65(7):649–57

DRUG THERAPY

Tetracyclines inhibit Porphyromonas gingivalis-induced alveolar bone loss in rats by a non-antimicrobial mechanism. Chang KM, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1994 Jul; 29(4):242–9
Effects of antibiotic treatment on clinical conditions with guided tissue regeneration: one-year results. Demolon IA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Jul;65(7):713–7
Periodontal repair in dogs: recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein-2 significantly enhances periodontal regeneration. Sigurdsson TJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Feb;66(2):131–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of radiographic alveolar bone loss in young adults, a multinational study. Hansen BF, et al. **Int Dent J** 1995 Feb;45(1):54–61
Alveolar bone loss in 5-year-old New Zealand children: its prevalence and relationship to caries prevalence, socio-economic status and ethnic origin. Bimstein E, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Aug;21(7):447–50
A radiographic survey of periodontal conditions in Greece. Diamanti-Kipioti A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1995 May; 22(5):385–90
Incidence of early periodontitis in a group of young individuals during 8 years: associations with selected potential predictors. Aass AM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Sep;65(9):814–9

ETIOLOGY

Periodontal evaluation of teeth in bone grafted regions in patients with unilateral cleft lip and cleft palate. Andlin-Sobocki A, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Feb;107(2):144–52
Periodontal conditions after facial root tipping and palatal root torque of incisors. Wehrbein H, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Nov;106(5):455–62
Human histologic tissue response after long-term orthodontic tooth movement. Wehrbein H, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Apr;107(4):360–71
Morphological differences in the skull of ascorbic acid-deficient ODS rats. Miyajima K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Apr;40(4):293–7
Maxillary molar extraction decreases stiffness of the mandible in ovariectomized rats. Elovic RP, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Nov;73(11):1735–41
Effect of long-term methotrexate-induced neutropenia on experimental periodontal lesion in rats. Yoshinari N, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1994 Nov;29(6):393–400
Post-rhizotomy periodontal atrophy. Dunlap CL. **J Periodontol** 1995 Apr;66(4):301–2
Assessment of risk for periodontal disease. II. Risk indicators for alveolar bone loss. Grossi SG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Jan;66(1):23–9
Successful bone fill in late peri-implant defects using guided tissue regeneration. A short communication. Hämmerle CH, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Apr;66(4):303–8
Osteoporosis: a risk factor in periodontal disease. von Wowern N, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Dec;65(12):1134–8
Resistance of the maxillary ridge to occlusal trauma. Klemetti E. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Mar;73(3):250–2
Animal model for evaluating the effect of systemic estrogen deficiency on residual ridge resorption. Nishimura I, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Mar;73(3):304–10
A longitudinal study of alveolar bone loss around maxillary central incisors in patients with leprosy in Malaysia. Subramaniam K, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1994 Jun;65(2):137–42
Pathogenesis of induced rat periapical lesions. Stashenko P, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Oct; 78(4):494–502 (36 ref.)
[Study of the atrophy of the jaws] Eichner K, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1994 Sep;87(9):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Oral infection with Porphyromonas gingivalis and induced alveolar bone loss in immunocompetent and severe combined immunodeficient mice. Baker PJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Dec;39(12):1035–40
Extracellular antigens of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans Y4 in severe alveolar bone loss patients studied by two-dimensional electrophoresis and western blots. Tani Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995; 39(4):261–8
Biological activities of lipopolysaccharides from oral bacteria and their relevance to the pathogenesis of chronic periodontitis. Wilson M. **Sci Prog** 1995;78 (Pt 1):19–34 (28 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbiologic and clinical study of polytetrafluoroethylene membranes for guided bone regeneration around implants. Nowzari H, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1995 Jan–Feb;10(1):67–73

PATHOLOGY

Implant treatment in edentulous maxillae: a 5-year follow-up report on patients with different degrees of jaw resorption. Jemt T, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1995 May–Jun;10(3):303–11
Structural aspects of the reversal phase of alveolar bone remodelling. Kang YS, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Jun;184 (Pt 3):607–14
Periodontal and systemic findings in children with marginal bone loss in the primary dentition. Sjödin B, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1995 Mar;22(3):214–24
Response of regenerative tissues to plaque: a histological study in monkeys. Ling LJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Aug; 65(8):781–7
[The edentulous areas of the alveolar process in partially edentulous dentition] Czernicky W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(19):617–22 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of doxycycline on surgically induced osteoclast recruitment in the rat. Grevstad HJ, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1995 Jun;103(3):156–9
The effect of systemic flurbiprofen on bone supporting dental implants [see comments] Jeffcoat MK, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Mar;126(3):305–11; quiz 346–7. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1995 Jun;126(6):712.
Reduction of infection-stimulated periapical bone resorption by the biological response modifier PGG glucan. Stashenko P, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Jan;74(1):323–30
A comparison of topical ketorolac, systemic flurbiprofen, and placebo for the inhibition of bone loss in adult periodontitis. Jeffcoat MK, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 May;66(5):329–38
Alendronate treatment of naturally-occurring periodontitis in beagle dogs. Reddy MS, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Mar; 66(3):211–7
Replacement therapy [published erratum appears in N Y State Dent J 1994 Nov;60(9):20] Ashman A, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1994 Oct;60(8):12–5

RADIOGRAPHY

An assessment of approximal bone height in the posterior segments of 15–16-year-old children using bitewing radiographs. Dummer PM, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Apr; 22(4):249–55
Prosthetic possibilities using endosseal implants as anchorages--an epidemiological study in 65-year-old subjects. Oikarinen K, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Jun; 22(6):403–7
Effects of small angle discrepancies on interpretations of subtraction images. Davis M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Sep;78(3):397–400
Detection of simulated osteoporosis in human anterior maxillary alveolar bone with digital subtraction. Southard KA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Nov; 78(5):655–61
Color coding of radiographic changes over time by means of image addition. Welander U, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Oct;78(4):531–8
Reproducibility of beam alignment using different bite-wing radiographic techniques. Potter BJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Apr;79(4):532–5
Panoramic and tomographic dimensional determinations for maxillary osseointegrated implants. Comparison of the morphologic information potential of two and three dimensional radiographic systems. Bolin A, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1995;19(1–2):65–71

SURGERY

Periodontology: a clinical approach. 6. Reconstructive periodontal treatment. Palmer RM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1995 May 20;178(10):379–83
Guided tissue regeneration in surgically created 3-walled and 2-walled periodontal osseous defects in monkeys. Ling LJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Oct; 54(4):209–16
Treatment of fenestration and dehiscence bone defects around oral implants using the guided tissue regeneration technique: a prospective multicenter study. Dahlin C, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1995 May–Jun; 10(3):312–8
Treatment of peri-implantitis using guided bone regeneration and bone grafts, alone or in combination, in beagle dogs. Part I: Clinical findings and histologic observations. Hürzeler MB, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1995 Jul–Aug;10(4):474–84
Supracrestal bone formation around dental implants: an experimental dog study. Jovanovic SA, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1995 Jan–Feb;10(1):23–31
Reconstruction of the severely resorbed (Class VI) maxilla. A two-step procedure. Cawood JI, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;23(4):219–25
Localized alveolar ridge augmentation before orthodontic treatment. A case report. Mayer T, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;23(4):226–8
Combined use of bone grafts and implants in the severely resorbed maxilla. Postoperative evaluation by computed tomography. Nyström E, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb;24(1 Pt 1):20–5
Clinical trial of cross-linked human type I collagen as a barrier material in surgical periodontal treatment. al-Arrayed F, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1995 May; 22(5):371–9
Periodontal regeneration of human infrabony defects (V). Effect of oral hygiene on long-term stability. Cortellini P, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Oct;21(9):606–10
Reconstruction of the severely atrophic edentulous mandible with the transmandibular implant system. Betts NJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Mar;53(3):295–304 (44 ref.)
Reconstruction of the severely atrophic edentulous mandible with endosseous implants: a 10-year longitudinal study. Keller EE. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Mar;53(3):305–20
Guided tissue regeneration in severe periodontal defects in anterior teeth. Case reports. Echeverría JJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Apr;66(4):295–300
Successful bone fill in late peri-implant defects using guided tissue regeneration. A short communication. Hämmerle CH, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Apr;66(4):303–8
[Alveolar bone replacement by implantation of Ossynth and Ossnativ hydroxy apatite ceramics] Vajdovich I, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1994 Dec;87(12):355–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

THERAPY

Overview of effects of electrical stimulation on osteogenesis and alveolar bone. Kubota K, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Jan;66(1):2–6 (59 ref.)

ALVEOLAR ECHINOCOCCIS, HEPATIC see **ECHINOCOCCOSIS, HEPATIC**

ALVEOLAR LAVAGE FLUID see **BRONCHOALVEOLAR LAVAGE FLUID**

ALVEOLAR MACROPHAGES see **MACROPHAGES, ALVEOLAR**

ALVEOLAR NERVE, INFERIOR see **MANDIBULAR NERVE**

ALVEOLAR NERVE, SUPERIOR see **MAXILLARY NERVE**

ALVEOLAR PROCESS

see related
ALVEOLOPLASTY
DENTAL ARCH

ABNORMALITIES

Cleft palate and congenital lateral alveolar synechia syndrome: case presentation and literature review. Haramis

HT, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Apr;34(4):424–30 (58 ref.)
Repair of alar clefts, associated with nasal skin lumps and median clefts of the upper lip and alveolus. Kobayashi S, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Jul;48(5):329–31

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The relationship between alveolar bone height and age in the primary dentition. A retrospective longitudinal radiographic study. Shapira L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1995 May;22(5):408–12

BLOOD SUPPLY

Changes in blood circulation in teeth and supporting tissues incident to experimental tooth movement.
Vandevska-Radunovic V, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1994 Oct; 16(5):361–9

CHEMISTRY

Localization of pro-collagen type II mRNA and collagen type II in the healing tooth socket of the rat. Devlin H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Mar;40(3):181–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Oral presentation of minocycline-induced black bone disease. Odell EW, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1995 Apr;79(4):459–61

ENZYMOLOGY

Quality of periodontal healing. IV: Enzyme histochemical evidence for an osteoblast origin of reparative cementum. Lindskog S, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1994;18(5):181–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The relationship between alveolar bone height and age in the primary dentition. A retrospective longitudinal radiographic study. Shapira L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1995 May;22(5):408–12

INJURIES

Clinical management of injuries to the maxilla, mandible, and alveolus. Oikarinen KS. **Dent Clin North Am** 1995 Jan; 39(1):113–31 (59 ref.)
Successful replantation and splinting of a maxillary segment fracture in the primary dentition. Gatewood JC, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):124–6

PATHOLOGY

Histopathologic observation of seven removed endosseous dental implants. Takeshita F, et al.
Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants 1995 May–Jun;10(3):367–72
Extraoral root lengthening with titanium screws. Bühler H, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Aug;21(7):507–10
[Anatomic bone and dento-alveolar changes in patients with lip incompetence] Pantoja R, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1995;96(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The edentulous areas of the alveolar process in partially edentulous dentition] Czernicky W.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1994;106(19):617–22 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Orthodontic bone remodeling in relation to appliance decay. King GJ, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1995;65(2):129–40
Remodeling mechanisms of transseptal fibers during and after tooth movement. Tenshin S, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1995; 65(2):141–50
The use of fractal analysis to reveal remodelling in human alveolar bone following the placement of dental implants. Wilding RJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Jan;40(1):61–72
Stress analysis of bone modeling response to rat molar orthodontics. Katona TR, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Jan; 28(1):27–38
New attachment and bone formation in periodontal defects following treatment of submerged roots with guided tissue regeneration. Sander L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1995 Apr; 22(4):295–9
The influence of a flexible coating on the bone stress around dental implants. Meijer GJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Feb; 22(2):105–11
A comparison of demineralized freeze-dried bone and autologous bone to induce bone formation in human extraction sockets [published erratum appears in J Periodontol 1995 Apr;66(4):309] Becker W, et al.
J Periodontol 1994 Dec;65(12):1128–33

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of ovariectomy on the healing tooth socket of the rat. Hsieh YD, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Jun; 40(6):529–31
The relation between tooth eruption and alveolar crest height in a human skeletal sample. Varrela TM, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 1995 Mar;40(3):175–80
Altered bone remodeling pattern of the residual ridge in ovariectomized rats [published erratum appears in J Prosthet Dent 1994 Dec;72(6):673] Li X, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 1994 Sep;72(3):324–30
[Three dimensional finite element analysis of stress induced by orthodontic forces in the periodontal tissue] Lu HP, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov; 29(6):332–5, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Evaluation of the effects of diagnostic radiation on titanium dental implant osseointegration in the micropig. Basquill PJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Sep;65(9):872–80

RADIOGRAPHY

The use of fractal analysis to reveal remodelling in human alveolar bone following the placement of dental implants. Wilding RJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Jan;40(1):61–72
Utility of radiographic crestal lamina dura for predicting periodontitis disease-activity. Rams TE, et al.
J Clin Periodontol 1994 Oct;21(9):571–6
Evaluation of the effects of diagnostic radiation on titanium dental implant osseointegration in the micropig. Basquill PJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Sep;65(9):872–80
Comparison of two-dimensional orthoradially reformatted computed tomography and panoramic radiography for dental implant treatment planning. Lam EW, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 1995 Jul;74(1):42–6
Florid cemento-osseous dysplasia. Radiographic study with special emphasis on computed tomography. Ariji Y, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 Sep;78(3):391–6
[Changes in the alveolar bone after periodontal therapy. A follow-up by computerized radiographic analysis] Margiotta V, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Oct; 43(10):461–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

The surgical uprighting of mandibular second molars. Pogrel MA. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Aug; 108(2):180–3
Alveolar bone grafting in unilateral complete cleft lip and palate patients. Chen KT, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1994 Sep;17(3):226–34
A comparison of iliac and cranial bone in secondary grafting of alveolar clefts. LaRossa D, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 Sep;96(4):789–97; discussion 798–9
Retention of a composite dressing for alveolopalatal wounds. Li KK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr;95(4):750–2

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structural aspects of the reversal phase of alveolar bone remodelling. Kang YS, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Jun;184 (Pt 3):607–14

ALVEOLAR RESORPTION see **ALVEOLAR BONE LOSS**

ALVEOLAR RIDGE AUGMENTATION

Variations in bone regeneration adjacent to implants augmented with barrier membranes alone or with demineralized freeze-dried bone or autologous grafts: a study in dogs. Becker W, et al.
Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants 1995 Mar–Apr;10(2):143–54

METHODS

Augmentation of the atrophic maxillary alveolar ridge with hydroxyapatite granules in a Vicryl (polyglactin 910) knitted tube and simultaneous open vestibuloplasty. Sugar AW, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;33(2):93–7
Vertical guided bone-graft augmentation in a new canine mandibular model. Jensen OT, et al.
Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants 1995 May–Jun;10(3):335–44
Individual augmentation of the atrophic mandible based on CAD/CAM-manipulated computed tomography data—in vitro results. Eufinger H. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;23(6 Pt 2):399–402
Localized alveolar ridge augmentation before orthodontic treatment. A case report. Mayer T, et al.
Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1994 Aug;23(4):226–8
Combined use of bone grafts and implants in the severely resorbed maxilla. Postoperative evaluation by computed tomography. Nyström E, et al.
Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1995 Feb;24(1 Pt 1):20–5
Porous bone mineral grafts boost long-term implant success [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Jan;126(1):22, 24
In defense of the mandibular staple bone plate [letter; comment] Wittenberg JM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 May;53(5):635. Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1995 Jan;53(1):19–22; discussion 23.
Five-year follow-up of mandibular reconstruction with hydroxylapatite and the mandibular staple bone plate [see comments] Wittenberg JM, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1995 Jan;53(1):19–22; discussion 23. Comment in: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1995 May;53(5):635.
Bone augmentation using a synthetic bone graft in dogs. Hürzeler MB, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1994 Jul;21(4):373–82
Short-term healing of autogenous and allogeneic bone grafts after sinus augmentation: a report of 2 cases. Nishibori M, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Oct;65(10):958–66
[The TIME technic. Local osteoplasty with micro-titanium mesh (TIME) for alveolar ridge augmentation] von Arx T, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(5):650–63 **(Ger, Fre)**
[Alveolar bone replacement by implantation of Ossynth and Ossnativ hydroxy apatite ceramics] Vajdovich I, et al.
Fogorv Sz 1994 Dec;87(12):355–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ALVEOLITIS, EXTRINSIC ALLERGIC

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis in a pearl nucleus worker. Mitani M, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1995 Spring;10(2):134–7
[Report of 2 cases of extrinsic allergic alveolitis and review of relevant literature] Wang GH, et al.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1994 Dec; 17(6):367–8, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Extrinsic allergic alveolitis: experience in primary health care (letter)] Mazón JJ, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Mar 15; 15(4):265–6 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Machine operator's lung. A hypersensitivity pneumonitis disorder associated with exposure to metalworking fluid aerosols [see comments] Bernstein DI, et al. **Chest** 1995 Sep;108(3):636–41. Comment in: Chest 1995 Sep;108(3):593–4.
Reflections of an armchair tribologist. The potential importance of "machine operator's lung" [editorial; comment] Blanc PD. **Chest** 1995 Sep;108(3):593–4. Comment on: Chest 1995 Sep;108(3):636–41.
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (Prozac)-induced pulmonary disease. Gonzalez-Rothi RJ, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jun; 107(6):1763–5
[The use of high resolution x-ray computed tomography in the diagnosis of hypersensitivity pneumopathy to gold salts. Apropos of a case] Vernhet H, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995; 12(3):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of chronic hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to long term exposure to toluene diisocyanate] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 33(4):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of minocycline-induced hypersensitivity pneumonitis with radiographic finding of multiple nodules] Kameya T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov 10; 83(11):1991–2 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Videothoracoscopic lung biopsy by a stapling technique. Bentzon N, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Oct;160(10):543–6
The identification of hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Salvaggio JE. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 May 15;30(5):57–62, 65–6
Hypersensitivity pneumonitis: bagassosis. Hur T, et al.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1994 Oct; 10(10):558–64
[Diagnostic process of alveolitis—state of the art] Aigner K, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1994;21(4):95–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Exogenous allergic alveolitis: 22 year follow-up of malt worker's lung] Thomas H. **Pneumologie** 1995 Jan;49(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A chronic case of summer type hypersensitivity pneumonitis] Nakano H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;32(7):689–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of hypersensitivity pneumonitis] Ando M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May 10; 83(5):761–7 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis from residential composting: residential composter's lung. Brown JE, et al.
Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 1995 Jan;74(1):45–7
Hypersensitivity pneumonitis associated with home ultrasonic humidifiers. Suda T, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3):711–7
Purification and characterization of the serotype-specific polysaccharide antigen of Trichosporon cutaneum serotype II: a disease-related antigen of Japanese summer-type hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Mizobe T, et al.
Clin Exp Allergy 1995 Mar;25(3):265–72
Use of anti-TNF-alpha antiserum to investigate toxic alveolitis arising from cotton dust exposure. Shvedova AA, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1994 Jul–Aug;20(4):297–315
Hypersensitivity pneumonitis induced by inhalation of mushroom (Pholiota nameko) spores. Ishii M, et al.
Intern Med 1994 Nov;33(11):683–5
Hypersensitivity pneumonitis (extrinsic allergic alveolitis) induced by isocyanates. Baur X.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1995 May;95(5 Pt 1):1004–10
Hypersensitivity pneumonitis caused by soybean antigens. Zubeldia JM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Feb; 95(2):622–6
[Allergic pneumonia. Pathogenesis of summer hypersensitivity pneumonitis] Ando M. **Arerugi** 1994 Sep; 43(9):1151–5 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Hypersensitivity pneumonitis induced by dust from an automatic bed cleaner] Fujiuchi S, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1995 May; 33(5):564–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Three cases of hypersensitivity pneumonitis caused by inhalation of spores of Pholiota nameko and the background of the disease] Konishi K, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Jul;32(7):655–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of hypersensitivity pneumonitis probably caused by a humidifier in winter] Nakagawa A, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Feb;33(2):202–8

(Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A morphometric model of hypersensitivity pneumonitis in the aging rat] Escolar JD, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Jun-Jul;31(6):264-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Espartosis. A new type of extrinsic allergic alveolitis among construction plasterers] Morell F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jun 3;105(1):19-23 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Pigeon-serum-induced hypersensitivity pneumonitis in the dog. Reijula KE, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Jan;50(1):78-84
Adoptive transfer of experimental hypersensitivity pneumonitis in the LEW rat. Richerson HB, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;151(4):1205-10
Experimental hypersensitivity pneumonitis: effect of Thy1.2+ and CD8+ cell depletion. Schuyler M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):1834-42
Immune responsiveness to inhaled antigens: local antibody production in the respiratory tract in health and lung diseases. Yoshizawa Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jun; 100(3):395-400
Sequential evaluation of clinical and immunological findings in hypersensitivity pneumonitis: serial subclass distribution of antibodies. Yoshizawa Y, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Dec;73(3):330-7
A compartmentalized bias for T-cell receptor V beta usage in summer-type hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Murayama J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Aug;107(4):581-6
A case of lymphocytic pneumonitis, myositis, and arthritis associated with exposure to Aspergillus niger. Lonneux M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 May;95(5 Pt 1):1047-9
Increased levels of soluble serum interleukin-2 receptor in extrinsic allergic alveolitis correlate with interleukin-2 receptor expression on alveolar macrophages. Pforte A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 1):1057-64
Selective early increases of bronchoalveolar CD8+ lymphocytes in a LEW rat model of hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Richerson HB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jul;96(1):113-21
Compartmentalized roles for leukocytic adhesion molecules in lung inflammatory injury. Mulligan MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1;154(3):1350-63
[Immunopathogenesis of extrinsic allergic alveolitis] Vogelmeier C, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1995 Jun;23(3):86-91 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The characteristics of the immune response of the body in poultry plant workers with extrinsic allergic alveolitis] Reheda MS. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul-Aug;(7-8):90-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The cellular level of integration in the body of the workers at a poultry plant with extrinsic allergic alveolitis] Reheda MS. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May-Jun;(5-6):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Proinflammatory cytokines in hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Denis M. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;151(1):164-9
Elevated surfactant protein A in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids from sarcoidosis and hypersensitivity pneumonitis patients. Hamm H, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1766-70
Loss of lymphocyte modulatory control by surfactant lipid extracts from acute hypersensitivity pneumonitis: comparison with sarcoidosis and idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Lesur O, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Nov;7(11):1944-9

MICROBIOLOGY

Rhizopus-induced hypersensitivity pneumonitis in a tractor driver. O'Connell MA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Mar;95(3):779-80

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural alterations of the air-blood barrier in sarcoidosis and hypersensitivity pneumonitis and their relation to lung histopathology. Planès C, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;150(4):1067-74
Antigen-induced alveolitis: cytokine production in a mouse model. Denis M, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Apr;19(2):157-77
Bronchoalveolar mast cells in summer-type hypersensitivity pneumonitis: increase in numbers and ultrastructural evidence of degranulation. Ishida T, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 May;34(5):357-63
Selective early increases of bronchoalveolar CD8+ lymphocytes in a LEW rat model of hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Richerson HB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jul;96(1):113-21
[A case of allergic broncho-pulmonary mycosis with degranulation of eosinophils in the necrotic focus] Nakamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;33(1):62-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Capability of clinical and laboratory findings to predict the grade of fibrosis and the diagnosis in diffuse interstitial lung diseases] Pérez-Padilla R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1995 Mar-Apr;47(2):95-101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Can CT distinguish hypersensitivity pneumonitis from idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis? Lynch DA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct;165(4):807-11
Chest case of the day. Hypersensitivity pneumonitis. McAdams HP. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):187-9
[The use of high resolution x-ray computed tomography in the diagnosis of hypersensitivity pneumopathy to gold salts. Apropos of a case] Vernhet H, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995; 12(3):317-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of minocycline-induced hypersensitivity pneumonitis with radiographic finding of multiple nodules] Kameya T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov 10; 83(11):1991-2 (Jpn)
[Widening of mediastinal shadow in a 10-year old girl with allergic alveolitis] Turska W, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995;63(3-4):218-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ALVEOLITIS, FIBROSING see PULMONARY FIBROSIS

ALVEOLOCAPILLARY MEMBRANE see BLOOD-AIR BARRIER

ALVEOLOPLASTY

Alveolar bone grafting in unilateral complete cleft lip and palate patients. Chen KT, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1994 Sep;17(3):226-34

ALZHEIMER BETA-PROTEIN see AMYLOID BETA-PROTEIN

ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE

see related
AMYLOID BETA-PROTEIN
AMYLOID BETA-PROTEIN PRECURSOR
NEUROFIBRILLARY TANGLES
NEUROFILAMENT PROTEINS
TAU PROTEINS

Comparison of spouse and nonkin controls: the experience of the Consortium to Establish a Registry for Alzheimer's Disease (CERAD). Smith DS, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Jun;6(3):151-7
Guidelines for addressing ethical and legal issues in Alzheimer disease research: a position paper. National Institute on Aging. High DM, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 4:66-74
Proxy decision making in Alzheimer disease research: durable powers of attorney, guardianship, and other alternatives. Kapp MB. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 4:28-37 (21 ref.)
Conflicts of interest: research and clinical care. Morris JC. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 4:49-57 (33 ref.)
Discourse ethics: research, dementia, and communication. Post SG, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 4:58-65
Advance consent for dementia research. Sachs GA. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 4:19-27 (26 ref.)
Knowledge and experience with Alzheimer's disease. Relationship to resuscitation preference. Griffith CH 3rd, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Sep;4(9):780-4
What I want if I get Alzheimer's disease. Reifler BV. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 May;4(5):395-6
Plasticity and Neurodegeneration: Mechanisms and Prospects for Diagnosis and Therapy of Alzheimer's Disease. Conference proceedings. Deidesheimer, 16-17 April 1994. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Mar;45(3A):345-446
Modified amyloid beta protein ending at 42 or 40 with different solubility accumulates in the brain of Alzheimer's disease. Harigaya Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 26;211(3):1015-22
Alzheimer amyloid protein precursor enhances proliferation of neural stem cells from fetal rat brain. Hayashi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):936-43
Steps towards a mouse model of Alzheimer's disease. Crowther RA. **Bioessays** 1995 Jul;17(7):593-5 (14 ref.)
Alzheimer's disease: a review of recent findings. Lamour Y. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994;48(7):312-8 (15 ref.)
Alzheimer's society welcomes Reagan's "bravery" [news] Court C. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 12;309(6964):1252
Decline in homophone spelling associated with loss of semantic influence on spelling in Alzheimer's disease. Neils J, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 Apr;49(1):27-49
Murder-suicide involving BC doctor raises troubling questions about euthanasia. Wilson V. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jun 1;152(11):1855-6
Selections from current literature: Alzheimer's disease. Trilling JS. **Fam Pract** 1994 Jun;11(2):216-9
Evaluating Alzheimer's special care units: reviewing the evidence and identifying potential sources of study bias. Sloane PD, et al. **Gerontologist** 1995 Feb;35(1):103-11 (81 ref.)
The puzzle of functional status in mild and moderate Alzheimer's disease: self-report, family report, and performance-based assessment [letter; comment] Zanetti O, et al. **Gerontologist** 1995 Apr;35(2):148. Comment on: Gerontologist 1994 Jun;34(3):324-30.
Psychiatric disorders in spouse caregivers of care recipients with Alzheimer's disease and matched controls: a diathesis-stress model of psychopathology. Russo J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 Feb;104(1):197-204
International colloquium on mental retardation and Alzheimer's disease. Deb S, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1995 Apr;39 (Pt 2):149-50
The relationship among stress, depression, locus of control, irrational beliefs, social support, and health in Alzheimer's disease caregivers. McNaughton ME, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Feb;183(2):78-85
Destruction of the cholinergic basal forebrain using immunotoxin to rat NGF receptor: modeling the cholinergic degeneration of Alzheimer's disease. Wiley RG, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb;128(2):157-66
Human IMR-32 neuroblastoma cells as a model cell line in Alzheimer's disease research. Neill D, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Nov 1;39(4):482-93
Alzheimer and vascular dementias and driving. A prospective road and laboratory study. Fitten LJ, et al. **JAMA** 1995 May 3;273(17):1360-5
Presidential disability and the twenty-fifth amendment [letter] Miles S. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 13;274(10):798-9
Celebrity illness [letter] Cayton H. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 9; 346(8976):705
Alzheimer's disease. New hope in the '90s [see comments] Allen FH Jr, et al. **N C Med J** 1994 Dec;55(12):599-602 . Comment in: N C Med J 1995 Jun;56(6):249.
A promising animal model of Alzheimer's disease. Tanzi RE. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 1;332(22):1512-3
Alzheimer's disease. Mouse model made [news; comment] Duff K, et al. **Nature** 1995 Feb 9;373(6514):476-7. Comment on: Nature 1995 Feb 9;373(6514):523-7.
4th International Conference on Alzheimer's Disease and Related Disorders. Minneapolis, Minnesota, July 29-August 3, 1994. Abstracts. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994;15 Suppl 1:S1-170
Fisher symposium. Future directions in Alzheimer's disease research. Washington, D.C., May 24-26, 1994. Proceedings. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994;15 Suppl 2:S1-197
CERAD part VII: accuracy of reporting dementia on death certificates of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Raiford K, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11):2208-9
In vivo phosphorylation in the rat basal nucleus induces PHF-like and APP immunoreactivity. Arendt T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 27;5(11):1397-400
Institutional placement for patients with Alzheimer's disease. How to help families with a difficult decision. Pfeiffer E. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Jan;97(1):125-6, 129-32 (8 ref.)
Sleep in Alzheimer's disease: further considerations on the role of brainstem and forebrain cholinergic populations in sleep-wake mechanisms. Montplaisir J, et al. **Sleep** 1995 Apr;18(3):145-8
Ethical aspects of dental care for demented patients. Methodological considerations. Nordenram G, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1994;18(4):155-64
Memory impairment and neuronal dysfunction induced by beta-amyloid protein in rats. Nabeshima T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Nov;174(3):241-9
Complement activation in amyloid plaques in Alzheimer's disease brains does not proceed further than C3. Veerhuis R, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(6):603-10
[Basic and clinical study of Alzheimer-type dementia] Hirai S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep 10;83(9):1465-75 (13 ref.) (Jpn)
[Apolipoprotein E4 and late-onset Alzheimer's disease] Tamaoka A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;52(12):3257-65 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Dementia in the aged] Hirai S. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;32(4):250-8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Structure and function of a multi-functional protein "clusterin" which inhibits the polymerization of amyloid beta of Alzheimer's disease] Choi-Miura NH. **Seikagaku** 1994 Dec;66(12):1533-8 (Jpn)

BLOOD

Neuroendocrine studies in dementia patients: responses of plasma GH and PRL following bromocriptine administration. Higashi S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Jul;90(1):39-44
Cu, Zn superoxide dismutase in patients with dementia of the Alzheimer type. Urakami K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Mar;91(3):165-8
Hyperinsulinaemia and Alzheimer's disease. Razay G, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Sep;23(5):396-9
Central serotonergic hyperresponsivity in late-onset Alzheimer's disease. McLoughlin DM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;151(11):1701-3
Two-dimensional analysis of qualitative and quantitative changes in blood cell proteins in Alzheimer's disease: search for extraneuronal markers. Mattila KM, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1995;4(4):189-96
Differential electrophoretic behavior in aqueous polymer solutions of red blood cells from Alzheimer patients and from normal individuals. Walter H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 22;1234(2):184-90
Plasma magnesium decrease and altered calcium/magnesium ratio in severe dementia of the Alzheimer type. Lemke MR. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Mar 1;37(5):341-3
Serum aluminum levels in Alzheimer's disease and other senile dementias. Zapatero MD, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan-Mar;47(1-3):235-40
Decreased sensitivity to dexamethasone in lymphocytes from patients with Alzheimer's disease. Nijhuis E, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;73(1):45-52
Elevated alpha 1-antichymotrypsin serum levels in a subset of nondemented first-degree relatives of Alzheimer's disease patients. Altstiel LD, et al. **Dementia** 1995 Jan-Feb;

6(1):17–20
Irregular distortion of the erythrocytes (acanthocytes, spur cells) in senile dementia. Goodall HB, et al. **Dis Markers** 1994 Oct;12(1):23–41
Basal and activated intracellular calcium ion concentrations in mononuclear cells of Alzheimer's disease and unipolar depression. Adunsky A, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Jul;50(4):B201–4
Increased serum alpha 1–antichymotrypsin in patients with probable Alzheimer's disease: an acute phase reactant without the peripheral acute phase response. Licastro F, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Mar;57(1–2):71–5
Determination of blood mercury concentrations in Alzheimer's patients. Fung YK, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995;33(3):243–7
Protective effect of apolipoprotein E type 2 allele for late onset Alzheimer disease. Corder EH, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jun;7(2):180–4
Alpha 1–antichymotrypsin and IL–1 beta are not increased in CSF or serum in Alzheimer's disease. Pirttila T, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 May–Jun;15(3):313–7
Lipid peroxidation and platelet membrane fluidity—implications for Alzheimer's disease? van Rensburg SJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Nov 21;5(17):2221–4
Neuropathology and apolipoprotein E profile of aged chimpanzees: implications for Alzheimer disease. Gearing M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27; 91(20):9382–6
Abnormalities in adrenal androgens, but not of glucocorticoids, in early Alzheimer's disease. Näsman B, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1995;20(1):83–94
Age and sex differences of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate (DHEAS) and cortisol (CRT) plasma levels in normal controls and Alzheimer's disease (AD). Leblhuber F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;111(1):23–6
[Aluminum, hypothetic cause of Alzheimer disease] Pailler FM, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Mar 11;24(10):489–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Level of vitamin B12 and folic acid in blood serum of patients with senile dementia] Barcikowska M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 May;47(9–10):346–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

High acceptability and low morbidity of diagnostic lumbar puncture in elderly subjects of mixed cognitive status. Hindley NJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 May; 91(5):405–11
Abnormal penetration of haptoglobin through the blood–brain–barrier (BBB) into the cerebro–spinal fluid (CSF) in Alzheimer's disease patients [letter; comment] Pantoni L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Mar;91(3):225. Comment on: Acta Neurol Scand 1994 Mar;89(3):192–8.
Cu, Zn superoxide dismutase in patients with dementia of the Alzheimer type. Urakami K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Mar;91(3):165–8
Acute phase reactant alpha 1–antichymotrypsin is increased in cerebrospinal fluid and serum of patients with probable Alzheimer disease. Licastro F, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1995 Summer;9(2):112–8
Ceruloplasmin is increased in cerebrospinal fluid in Alzheimer's disease but not Parkinson's disease. Loeffler DA, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994 Fall;8(3):190–7
Tau protein in cerebrospinal fluid as an aid in the diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease. Munroe WA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1995 May–Jun;25(3):207–17
Increased levels of tau protein in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Alzheimer's disease—correlation with degree of cognitive impairment [letter] Hock C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Mar;37(3):414–5
Amyloid beta protein levels in cerebrospinal fluid are elevated in early–onset Alzheimer's disease. Nakamura T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Dec;36(6):903–11
Cerebrospinal fluid levels of amyloid beta–protein in Alzheimer's disease: inverse correlation with severity of dementia and effect of apolipoprotein E genotype. Nitsch RM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Apr;37(4):512–8
Concentrations of amyloid beta protein in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Alzheimer's disease. van Gool WA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Feb;37(2):277–9
Effects of Alzheimer's disease and normal aging on cerebrospinal fluid norepinephrine responses to yohimbine and clonidine. Peskind ER, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;52(9):774–82
Tacrine treatment modifies cerebrospinal fluid neuropeptide levels in Alzheimer's disease. Minthon L, et al. **Dementia** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):295–301
Increased CSF pyruvate levels as a marker of impaired energy metabolism in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Parnetti L, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Mar;43(3):316–8
Elevated levels of the endosomal–lysosomal proteinase cathepsin D in cerebrospinal fluid in Alzheimer disease. Schwagerl AL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):443–6
Increased cortisol levels in aging and Alzheimer's disease in postmortem cerebrospinal fluid. Swaab DF, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Dec;6(6):681–7
Tau protein concentrations in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with dementia of the Alzheimer type. Tato RE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;59(3):280–3
Soluble amyloid beta–protein in the cerebrospinal fluid from patients with Alzheimer's disease, vascular dementia and controls. Pirttilä T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Dec 1; 127(1):90–5
Free D–amino acids in human cerebrospinal fluid of Alzheimer disease, multiple sclerosis, and healthy control subjects. Fisher GH, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Oct–Dec;23(2–3):115–24
Alpha 1–antichymotrypsin and IL–1 beta are not increased in CSF or serum in Alzheimer's disease. Pirttila T, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 May–Jun;15(3):313–7
Decreased levels of C1q in cerebrospinal fluid of living Alzheimer patients correlate with disease state. Smyth MD, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):609–14
Elevation of microtubule–associated protein tau in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Vigo–Pelfrey C, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Apr;45(4):788–93
Cerebrospinal fluid apolipoprotein E is reduced in Alzheimer's disease. Blennow K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2534–6
Propentosylline depresses amyloid and Alzheimer's CSF microglial antigens after ischaemia. McRae A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 2;5(10):1193–6
Increased cerebrospinal fluid tau in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Jensen M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 17; 186(2–3):189–91
Pancreastatin–like immunoreactivity of cerebrospinal fluid in patients with Alzheimer type dementia: evidence of aberrant processing of pancreastatin in Alzheimer type dementia. Sekiya K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15; 177(1–2):123–6
Remarkable reduction in acetylcholine concentration in the cerebrospinal fluid from patients with Alzheimer type dementia. Tohgi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15; 177(1–2):139–42
Concentrations of alpha–tocopherol and its quinone derivative in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with vascular dementia of the Binswanger type and Alzheimer type dementia. Tohgi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 6; 174(1):73–6
Decreased interleukin–6 level in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Alzheimer–type dementia. Yamada K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 17;186(2–3):219–21

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neurofibrillary pathology in brains of elderly schizophrenics treated with neuroleptics. Wisniewski HM, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994 Winter;8(4):211–27
Solvent exposure as a risk factor for Alzheimer's disease: a case–control study. Kukull WA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jun 1;141(11):1059–71; discussion 1072–9
Aluminum and Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc J 1995 Jun 1;152(11):1751] Levallois P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Feb 15;152(4):467–8. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Aug 1;151(3):268–71.
A suggested mechanism for aluminum biotoxicity. Forbes WF, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Nov 21;171(2):207–14
Antihistamines, a possible risk factor for Alzheimer's disease. Oken RJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Jan;44(1):47–8
Chloroquine treated rat: a possible model for Alzheimer's disease. Murakami N, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Jan; 18(1):123–5
[Is aluminum a cause of Alzheimer's disease? (letter)] Truchet M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Sep 15;153(6):741 **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

The identification of pathological subtypes of Alzheimer's disease using cluster analysis. Armstrong RA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(1):60–6
Neural network classification of infrared spectra of control and Alzheimer's diseased tissue. Pizzi N, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1995 Feb;7(1):67–79

COMPLICATIONS

Detection of Alzheimer disease in individuals with Down syndrome. Nelson L, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1995 May; 99(6):616–22
Auditory dysfunction in aging and senile dementia of the Alzheimer's type. Gates GA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Jun; 52(6):626–34
Visuospatial deficit in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Kaskie B, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Apr;52(4):422–5
Cerebral infarction in Alzheimer's disease is associated with severe amyloid angiopathy and hypertension. Olichney JM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Jul;52(7):702–8
Temporal lobe perfusion on single photon emission computed tomography predicts the rate of cognitive decline in Alzheimer's disease. Wolfe N, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Mar; 52(3):257–62
Picture comprehension in probable Alzheimer's disease. Grossman M, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1994 Sep;26(1):43–64
Event–related potential and behavioral correlates of semantic processing in Alzheimer's patients and normal controls. Hamberger MJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 Jan;48(1):33–68
A property level analysis of lexical semantic representation in Alzheimer's disease. Smith S, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 Jun;49(3):263–79
Central auditory processing in Alzheimer's disease. Strouse AL, et al. **Ear Hear** 1995 Apr;16(2):230–8
Idebenone, a new drug in the treatment of cognitive impairment in patients with dementia of the Alzheimer type. Bergamasco B, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1994 May–Jun; 9(3):161–8
Urinary incontinence in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type (SDAT). Sugiyama T, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Dec; 1(4):337–40
The neglected half of Alzheimer disease: cognitive and functional concomitants of severe dementia. Auer SR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Dec;42(12):1266–72
Fracture risk in Alzheimer's disease patients [letter; comment] Hussain A, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Apr;43(4):454. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1994 Jun;42(6):614–9.
Epidemiology of injury in people with Alzheimer's disease. Oleske DM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jul;43(7):741–6
Breast lump in an 85–year–old woman with dementia: a decision analysis. Robinson BE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Mar;43(3):282–5
Pain assessment in the Alzheimer's patient [letter] Robinson D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Mar;43(3):318–9
Injury prevention in Alzheimer's disease patients: true possibility or pipe–dream? [editorial; comment] Silliman RA. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jul;43(7):831–3. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1995 Jul;43(7):741–6.
Seizures in Alzheimer's disease: clinicopathologic study. Mendez MF, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Oct–Dec;7(4):230–3
Pharmacotherapy of cognitive impairment in Alzheimer's disease: a review. Patel SV. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1995 Apr;8(2):81–95 (184 ref.)
Early noncognitive change in Alzheimer's disease and healthy aging. Wild KV, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Oct–Dec;7(4):199–205
Unawareness of smell loss in normal aging and Alzheimer's disease: discrepancy between self–reported and diagnosed smell sensitivity. Nordin S, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 Jul;50(4):P187–92
Association with companion animals and the expression of noncognitive symptoms in Alzheimer's patients. Fritz CL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Jul;183(7):459–63
Extrapyramidalism in Alzheimer's disease: prevalence, psychiatric, and neuropsychological correlates. Merello M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 57(12):1503–9
Verbal fluency in dementia of frontal lobe type and dementia of Alzheimer type. Pasquier F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;58(1):81–4
Initial letter and semantic category fluency in Alzheimer's disease, Huntington's disease, and progressive supranuclear palsy [see comments] Rosser A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57(11):1389–94. Comment in: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1995 Apr;58(4):520–1.
Concurrence of Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, diffuse Lewy body disease, and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Hedera P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb; 128(2):219–24
Treatment strategies for the cognitive deficits of Alzheimer's disease. Meador KJ. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Nov; 90(11):543–7 (11 ref.)
Alzheimer's disease and the eye. Wolin MJ. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Nov;90(11):534–8 (14 ref.)
Tacrine for Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Riesenberg D, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 28;272(24):1896; discussion 1897 . Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 6;271(13):985–91.
Down's syndrome: prophylaxis and therapy for the frequently comorbid Alzheimer's disease. Oken RJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Apr;44(4):233–4
A SPECT study of delusions in Alzheimer's disease. Starkstein SE, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11):2055–9
Release from proactive interference in early Alzheimer's disease. Binetti G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Mar; 33(3):379–84
Auditory sensory memory impairment in Alzheimer's disease: an event–related potential study. Pekkonen E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2537–40
Visual dysfunction predicts cognitive deficits in Alzheimer's disease. Cronin–Golomb A, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 Mar; 72(3):168–76
Prevalence of visual deficits in Alzheimer's disease. Mendola JD, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 Mar;72(3):155–67
[Alien limb behavior associated with Alzheimer's disease] Alberca R, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Oct;9(8):362–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cell death in Alzheimer's disease evaluated by DNA fragmentation in situ. Lassmann H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(1):35–41
Value of interuncal distance measure in diagnosis of Alzheimer disease questioned [letter; comment] Ishii K. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Aug;15(7):1286; discussion 1286–90. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1993 May–Jun;14(3):647–50.
The interuncal distance in Alzheimer disease and age–associated memory impairment. Laakso M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):727–34
Rarefied white matter in patients with Alzheimer disease. Brilliant M, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1995 Spring; 9(1):39–46
Imaging and Alzheimer disease: current issues [editorial] Frackowiak RS. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1995 Spring; 9(1):5
Relationship of behavioral complications and severity of dementia in Japanese elderly persons with dementia. Homma A, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl

3:46–53
Anosognosia in Alzheimer disease. Kotler-Cope S, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1995 Spring;9(1):52–6
The screening of mild dementia with a shortened Spanish version of the "Informant Questionnaire on Cognitive Decline in the Elderly". Morales JM, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1995 Summer;9(2):105–11
The phenomenology of behavior: an overview of behavioral principles. Rabins PV. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994; 8 Suppl 3:61–5 (18 ref.)
Detection of Alzheimer disease in individuals with Down syndrome. Nelson L, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1995 May; 99(6):616–22
Clinical variables associated with psychosis in Alzheimer's disease. Kotrla KJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Sep; 152(9):1377–9
Clinical symptoms associated with age at onset in Alzheimer's disease. Lawlor BA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov; 151(11):1646–9
Corticotropin-releasing hormone mRNA levels in the paraventricular nucleus of patients with Alzheimer's disease and depression. Raadsheer FC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;152(9):1372–6
The Behavior Rating Scale for Dementia of the Consortium to Establish a Registry for Alzheimer's Disease. The Behavioral Pathology Committee of the Consortium to Establish a Registry for Alzheimer's Disease. Tariot PN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;152(9):1349–57
Dementia and myoclonus: differential diagnosis of early-onset Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Berkovic SF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Mar;37(3):412. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1994 Sep;36(3):335–6. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1994 Sep;36(3):362–7. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1994 Sep;36(3):368–78.
Apolipoprotein E genotyping in the differential diagnosis, not prediction, of Alzheimer's disease [see comments] Roses AD. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jul;38(1):6–14. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1995 Jul;38(1):2–4.
Reliability and validity of NINCDS-ADRDA criteria for Alzheimer's disease. The National Institute of Mental Health Genetics Initiative. Blacker D, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Dec;51(12):1198–204
Alzheimer's disease in the National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council Registry of Aging Twin Veterans. III. Detection of cases, longitudinal results, and observations on twin concordance. Breitner JC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Aug;52(8):763–71
Phospholipid abnormalities in early Alzheimer's disease. In vivo phosphorus 31 magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Cuénod CA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Jan;52(1):89–94
Discriminant analysis of Alzheimer's disease [letter] DeCarli C, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Nov;51(11):1088–9
Patterns of deterioration in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Helmes E, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Mar;52(3):306–10
Clinical validity of the Mattis Dementia Rating Scale in detecting Dementia of the Alzheimer type. A double cross-validation and application to a community-dwelling sample. Monsch AU, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Sep; 52(9):899–904
End-stage Alzheimer's disease: Glasgow Coma Scale and the neurologic examination [letter; comment] Panisset M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Feb;52(2):127–8. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1993 Dec;50(12):1309–15.
Alzheimer's disease presenting as slowly progressive aphasia and slowly progressive visual agnosia: two early reports [letter; comment] Pantel J. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Jan;52(1):10 . Comment on: Arch Neurol 1991 Feb;48(2):228–9.
Cerebrospinal fluid acetylcholinesterase homospecific activity in patients with "probable Alzheimer's disease" [letter] Konings CH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Nov 15; 36(10):708–9
Pathological Tau proteins of Alzheimer's disease as a biochemical marker of neurofibrillary degeneration. Delacourte A. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994;48(7):287–95 (56 ref.)
Early cytoskeletal changes as shown by Alz-50 are not accompanied by decreased neuronal activity. Salehi A, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 24;678(1–2):28–39
Agenesis of corpus callosum and dementia of the Alzheimer's type: a review and case report. Rasgon N, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;39(7):429–32 (36 ref.)
Temporoparietal electrophysiological differences characterize patients with Alzheimer's disease: a split-half replication study. Duffy FH, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1995 May–Jun;5(3):215–21
Regional cerebral blood flow during memory recognition and neuropsychological performance in patients referred for investigation of dementia. Burke C, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1993;30:90–7
Clinical neurophysiology in the diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease. Boerman RH, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 May;96(2):111–8 (122 ref.)
A primer on memory in aging and Alzheimer's disease. Shreve ST. **Conn Med** 1994 Jun;58(6):323–6 (12 ref.)
Understanding impaired analysis of faces by patients with probable Alzheimer's disease. Becker JT, et al. **Cortex** 1995 Mar;31(1):129–37
Disorders of auditory identification in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Eustache F, et al. **Cortex** 1995 Mar; 31(1):119–27
Implicit verbal memory in Alzheimer's disease. Russo R, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Sep;30(3):359–75
Beta-amyloid deposition in the medial temporal lobe in elderly non-demented brains and in Alzheimer's disease. Armstrong RA. **Dementia** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):121–5
Correlations between cognitive impairment, middle cerebral artery flow velocity and cortical glucose metabolism in the early phase of Alzheimer's disease. Franceschi M, et al. **Dementia** 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):32–8
Visual memory in Alzheimer patients: effects of practice, retention interval and severity of cognitive decline. Heun R, et al. **Dementia** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):117–20
Quality of life in Alzheimer's disease. Howard K, et al. **Dementia** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):113–6
Neuropathological diagnoses in elderly patients in Oslo: Alzheimer's disease, Lewy body disease, vascular lesions. Ince PG, et al. **Dementia** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):162–8
Clinical diagnosis of frontal lobe dementia and Alzheimer's disease: relation to cerebral perfusion, brain atrophy and electroencephalography. Julin P, et al. **Dementia** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):142–7
Bone aluminium content in Alzheimer's disease. O'Mahony D, et al. **Dementia** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):69–72
Quantitative EEG mapping, regional cerebral blood flow, and neuropsychological function in Alzheimer's disease. Passero S, et al. **Dementia** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):148–56
Cerebrovascular reactivity to acetazolamide in (senile) dementia of Alzheimer's type: relationship to disease severity. Stoppe G, et al. **Dementia** 1995 Mar–Apr; 6(2):73–82
EEG spectral analysis in vascular and Alzheimer dementia. Signorino M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 May; 94(5):313–25
Diagnostic confirmation, severity, and subtypes of Alzheimer's disease. A short review on clinico-pathological correlations. Förstl H, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994;244(5):252–60 (150 ref.)
Ethics of ApoE testing: straw polls reveal doubts [letter; comment] Matthies RW. **Geriatrics** 1994 Dec;49(12):10. Comment on: Geriatrics 1994 Aug;49(8):10–1.
Vision in Alzheimer's disease. Cronin-Golomb A. **Gerontologist** 1995 Jun;35(3):370–6
Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease with Alzheimer-type A beta-reactive amyloid plaques. Barcikowska M, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 May;26(5):445–50
Visual evoked potentials in Alzheimer's disease: investigations in a PET-defined collective. Haupt WF, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;79(1–2):59–66
Comparative performance of mildly impaired patients with Alzheimer's disease and multiple cerebral infarctions on tests of memory and functional capacity. Zimmer NA, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1994 Fall;6(2):143–54
Oral temperature and senile confusion: a response to Robinson [letter; comment] Brink TL. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 May;43(5):593. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1994 Nov;42(11):1218–9.
The segmented clock: a typical pattern in vascular dementia [letter] Meier D. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Sep;43(9):1071–3
Semantic memory in Alzheimer's disease: an analysis of category fluency. Binetti G, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 Feb;17(1):82–9
Explicit memory and repetition priming in dementia: evidence for a common basic mechanism underlying conscious and unconscious retrieval deficits. Carlesimo GA, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 Feb;17(1):44–57
Quantitative characterization of verbal learning deficits in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Köhler S. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Oct;16(5):749–53
Cognitive changes in young-old adults: effect of family history of dementia. La Rue A, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 Feb;17(1):65–70
Heterogeneity of cognitive profiles in normal aging: implications for early manifestations of Alzheimer's disease. Mitrushina M, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 May; 17(3):374–82
Do differences in visuospatial ability between senile dementias of the Alzheimer and Lewy body types reflect differences solely in mnemonic function? Sahgal A, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 Feb;17(1):35–43
Intact primary memory in mild to moderate Alzheimer disease: indices from the California Verbal Learning Test. Simon E, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Jun; 16(3):414–22
Episodic and semantic memory in Alzheimer's disease and progressive supranuclear palsy: a comparative study. van der Hurk PR, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 May; 17(3):459–71
The diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease: a question of image? Jobst KA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;55 Suppl:22–31 (63 ref.)
The pattern of deficit in different memory components in normal aging and dementia of Alzheimer's type. Mitrushina M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Jul;50(4):591–6
Discrimination of cortical from subcortical dementias on the basis of memory and problem-solving tests. Paulsen JS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Jan;51(1):48–58
The effect of diagnosing Alzheimer's disease on frequency of physician visits: a case-control study. McCormick WC, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1995 Apr;10(4):187–93
Memory deficits in a demented patient with probable corticobasal degeneration. Beatty WW, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1995 Apr;8(2):132–6
Disruptive nocturnal behavior in Parkinson's disease and Alzheimer's disease. Bliwise DL, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1995 Apr;8(2):107–10
Sundown syndrome in severely demented patients with probable Alzheimer's disease. Little JT, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1995 Apr;8(2):103–6
The factor structure of the Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale in Alzheimer's disease. Ownby RL, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Oct–Dec;7(4):245–50
Comparison of new and traditional methods for detection of senile plaques in Alzheimer's disease. Raskin LS, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1995 Apr;8(2):125–31
Depressive symptoms in Alzheimer's disease and multi-infarct dementia. Reichman WE, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1995 Apr;8(2):96–9
Prevalence of depression in Alzheimer's disease and validity of Research Diagnostic Criteria. Vida S, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Oct–Dec;7(4):238–44
Depression in Alzheimer's disease: receiver operating characteristic analysis of the Cornell Scale for Depression in Dementia and the Hamilton Depression Scale. Vida S, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Jul–Sep;7(3):159–62
Diagnostic utility of quantitating neurofilament-immunoreactive Alzheimer's disease lesions. de la Monte SM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Dec; 42(12):1625–34
Psychopathology and cognitive decline in dementia. Becker D, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Dec;182(12):701–3
Magnetic resonance imaging correlates of psychosis in Alzheimer's disease. Howanitz E, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Aug;183(8):548–9
Volumes of hippocampus, amygdala and frontal lobes in the MRI-based diagnosis of early Alzheimer's disease: correlation with memory functions. Laakso MP, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1995;9(1):73–86
The Dementia Rating Scale in Alzheimer's disease, Huntington's disease and progressive supranuclear palsy. Rosser AE, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Aug;241(9):531–6
Frontotemporal dementia and Alzheimer's disease: retrospective differentiation using information from informants. Barber R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;59(1):61–70
Cholinergic supersensitivity of the iris in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Idiaquez J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;57(12):1544–5
Effect of white matter disease on functional connections in the aging brain. Leuchter AF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57(11):1347–54
Impact of psychiatric evaluation on patients in geriatric evaluation and management units. Matthew WH, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;87(8):329–31
Apolipoprotein E status as a predictor of the development of Alzheimer's disease in memory-impaired individuals [published erratum appears in JAMA 1995 Aug 16;274(7):538] Petersen RC, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 26; 273(16):1274–8
p(C) analysis facilitates dementia diagnosis. Absher JR, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1994 Oct–Dec;14(4):393–402
Dementia and Alzheimer's disease. Indications, diagnosis, and treatment [see comments] Golden R. **Minn Med** 1995 Jan; 78(1):25–9 (11 ref.). Comment in: Minn Med 1995 Mar;78(3):2.
Further thoughts and observations regarding dementia evaluation [editorial] Aita JF. **Nebr Med J** 1995 Jun; 80(6):132
Alzheimer's disease: prevention, models, and diagnostic tools. Blusztajn JK. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994;15 Suppl 2:S37–9 (16 ref.)
Development of small molecule probes for the beta-amyloid protein of Alzheimer's disease. Klunk WE, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):691–8
Progress in the diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease. Walker LC. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):663–5
The hippocampus in aging and Alzheimer's disease. de Leon MJ, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1995 Feb;5(1):1–17 (82 ref.)
The differential diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease. Cerebral atrophy versus normal pressure hydrocephalus. George AE, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1995 Feb;5(1):19–31 (81 ref.)
CT and MRI findings among African-Americans with Alzheimer's disease, vascular dementia, and stroke without dementia. Charletta D, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug; 45(8):1456–61
Neuropsychological detection and characterization of preclinical Alzheimer's disease. Jacobs DM, et al. **Neurology** 1995 May;45(5):957–62
A method to improve interrater reliability of visual inspection of brain MRI scans in dementia. Victoroff J, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2267–76
Apolipoprotein E type epsilon 4 allele frequency is not increased in patients with sporadic inclusion-body myositis. Harrington CR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 2; 183(1–2):35–8
Apolipoprotein E polymorphism and Alzheimer's disease in eastern Finland. Lehtovirta M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 6;185(1):13–5
Loss of synaptophysin-like immunoreactivity in the hippocampal formation is an early phenomenon in Alzheimer's disease. Heinonen O, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jan;64(2):375–84
Close-meshed prevalence rates of different stages as a tool

to uncover the rate of Alzheimer's disease-related neurofibrillary changes. Ohm TG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jan;64(1):209–17

Anosmia in Alzheimer disease. Solomon GS. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1249–50

Drawing designs from memory in dementia. Taylor R. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):801–2

Motor apraxia in dementia. Taylor R. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):523–8

Endothelin–1–like immunoreactivity in cerebral cortex of Alzheimer–type dementia. Minami M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1995 May; 19(3):509–13

Flash P2 delay in primary degenerative dementia of the Alzheimer type. Moore NC, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1995 May; 19(3):403–10

Potential of cognitive plasticity as a diagnostic instrument: a cross–validation and extension. Baltes MM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1995 Jun;10(2):167–72

Priming deficits in patients with dementia of the Alzheimer type. Burke J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Nov;24(4):987–93

The differentiation of depression from dementia by temporal lobe magnetic resonance imaging. O'Brien JT, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Aug;24(3):633–40

Delusional misidentification in Alzheimer's disease: a summary of clinical and biological aspects. Förstl H, et al. **Psychopathology** 1994;27(3–5):194–9

Comments on use of H–1 MR spectroscopy for diagnosis of probable Alzheimer disease [editorial; comment] Resnick SM, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):14–5. Comment on: Radiology 1995 Apr;195(1):65–72.

Probable Alzheimer disease: diagnosis with proton MR spectroscopy [see comments] Shonk TK, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):65–72. Comment in: Radiology 1995 Apr;195(1):14–5.

Peripheral markers and diagnostic criteria in Alzheimer's disease: critical evaluations. de Lustig ES, et al. **Rev Neurosci** 1994 Jul–Sep;5(3):213–25 (83 ref.)

Putting Alzheimer's to the tests. Several new techniques may detect the disease [news] Beardsley T. **Sci Am** 1995 Feb; 272(2):12–3

Possible new test found for Alzheimer's disease [news; comment] [published erratum appears in Science 1994 Nov 25;266(5189):1308] Barinaga M. **Science** 1994 Nov 11; 266(5187):973. Comment on: Science 1994 Nov 11;266(5187):1051–4.

Detecting Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Katz B. **Science** 1995 Mar 17;267(5204):1578–79; discussion 1580–1 . Comment on: Science 1994 Nov 11;266(5187):1051–4.

Detecting Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Marx JL, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 17;267(5204):1577; discussion 1580–1. Comment on: Science 1994 Nov 11;266(5187):1051–4.

Detecting Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Pomara N, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 17;267(5204):1579–80; discussion 1580–1. Comment on: Science 1994 Nov 11;266(5187):1051–4.

A potential noninvasive neurobiological test for Alzheimer's disease [see comments] [published erratum appears in Science 1995 Mar 17;268(5204):1581] Scinto LF, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 11;266(5187):1051–4. Comment in: Science 1994 Nov 11;266(5187):973. Comment in: Science 1995 Mar 17;267(5204):1577; discussion 1580–1. Comment in: Science 1995 Mar 17;267(5204):1578; discussion 1580–1. Comment in: Science 1995 Mar 17;267(5204):1578–79; discussion 1580–1. Comment in: Science 1995 Mar 17;267(5204):1579–80; discussion 1580–1.

Detecting Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Treloar A, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 17;267(5204):1578; discussion 1580–1. Comment on: Science 1994 Nov 11;266(5187):1051–4.

The CERAD Neuropsychological Test Battery: norms from a Yoruba–speaking Nigerian sample. Guruje O, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1995 Jan–Mar;14(1):29–33

[Diagnostic and physiopathological approach to Alzheimer's disease using positron emission tomography] Salmon E. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 Apr;50(4):178–81 (37 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cognitive evaluation of patients with Alzheimer–type dementia by French revised version of the Hierarchic Dementia Scale] Ousset PJ, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Jun–Jul;150(6–7):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical diagnosis and therapeutic possibilities for dementia of the Alzheimer type] Bauer J. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1994 Nov;62(11):417–32 (193 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multi–infarct and Alzheimer's dementia?] Kloss T. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1994 Aug;17(8):252 **(Ger)**

[Frontal and temporal onset of brain atrophy. Clinical and instrumental findings] Förstl H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Sep; 65(9):611–8 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dementia and automobile driving capacity] Püllen R. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1995 Jun 1;47(3):99–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Data on the clinical pathology of vascular dementia] Leel–Ossy L. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jul 30;136(31):1651–7 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Clinical symptoms of Alzheimer disease] Tariska P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Apr 23;136(17):867–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Neuroimaging in the diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease] Hanyu H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 31(9):683–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differential diagnosis of Alzheimer–type dementia and vascular dementia based on neuroimaging study] Hanyu H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Jul;47(7):665–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alzheimer's disease and Pick's disease] Neretin VIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(6):69–73 **(Rus)**

[The pupil in Alzheimer's disease] Berciano J. **Neurologia** 1995 Feb;10(2):63–4 **(Spa)**

[Alzheimer's disease (editorial; comment)] Giménez–Roldán S. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Jul;195(7):445–7 (30 ref.). Comment on: Rev Clin Esp 1995 Jul;195(7):473–8. **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Estrogen in cognetive behaviors—clinical application of estrogen for dementia of Alzheimer type. Hagino N. **Acta Biol Hung** 1994;45(2–4):233–47 (64 ref.)

Reversible and selective inhibitors of monoamine oxidase A in mental and other disorders. Priest RG, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1995;386:40–3

Linopirdine. A depolarization–activated releaser of transmitters for treatment of dementia. Tam SW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;363:47–56

Tacrine for Alzheimer's disease: why is it not available on prescription to UK sufferers? Wilcock G. **Age Ageing** 1994 Sep;23(5):353–5

D–cycloserine treatment of Alzheimer disease. Randolph C, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994 Fall;8(3):198–205

Tacrine for Alzheimer's disease [letter] Kelly BT. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Sep 1;52(3):779

Treating Alzheimer's disease [letter] Walsh AC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;152(8):1241–2

Estrogens in the pathogenesis and treatment of Alzheimer's disease in postmenopausal women. Fillit H. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 14;743:233–8; discussion 238–9 (23 ref.)

Nicotine therapy in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Baldinger SL, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Mar; 29(3):314–5 (12 ref.)

Tacrine: first drug approved for Alzheimer's disease. Crismon ML. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jun;28(6):744–51 (20 ref.)

Effectiveness and safety of velnacrine for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease. A double–blind, placebo–controlled study. Mentane Study Group. Antuono PG. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Sep 11;155(16):1766–72

Cholinergic therapies for Alzheimer's disease. Palliative or disease altering? Davis RE, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Mar;45(3A):425–31 (45 ref.)

Regulation of proteolytic processing of the amyloid beta–protein precursor by first messengers. A novel potential approach for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease. Nitsch RM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Mar; 45(3A):435–8 (42 ref.)

Therapeutic approaches for memory impairments. Hock FJ. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23;66(1–2):143–50 (53 ref.)

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug use in Alzheimer's disease. Lucca U, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Dec 15; 36(12):854–6

Recent developments in geriatric psychopharmacotherapy. Flint AJ. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;39(8 Suppl 1):S9–18 (94 ref.)

Caregiver time use: an outcome measure in clinical trial research on Alzheimer's disease. Clipp EC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Aug;58(2):228–36

A pilot study of clonidine plus physostigmine in Alzheimer's disease. Bierer LM, et al. **Dementia** 1994 Sep–Oct; 5(5):243–6

Tacrine treatment modifies cerebrospinal fluid neuropeptide levels in Alzheimer's disease. Minthon L, et al. **Dementia** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):295–301

Long–term estrogen replacement therapy in female patients with dementia of the Alzheimer type: 7 case reports. Ohkura T, et al. **Dementia** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):99–107

Advances in the pharmacotherapy of Alzheimer's disease [published erratum appears in Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci 1995;245(2):128] Soares JC, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994;244(5):261–71 (220 ref.)

The effect of tacrine and lecithin in Alzheimer's disease. A population pharmacodynamic analysis of five clinical trials. Holford NH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;47(1):17–23

Characteristics of plasma protein binding of tacrine hydrochloride: a new drug for Alzheimer's disease. Mäkelä PM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;47(2):151–5

Medicinal chemistry of muscarinic agonists for the treatment of dementia disorders. Cereda E, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1994 Jul–Sep; 19(3):179–83

The medicinal chemistry of Alzheimer's and Alzheimer–like diseases with emphasis on the cholinergic hypothesis. Gualtieri F, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Jul–Aug;50(7–8):489–503 (148 ref.)

Alzheimer's: care does not end with drug therapy [letter; comment] Kelly BT. **Geriatrics** 1995 Jul;50(7):7. Comment on: Geriatrics 1995 May;50(5):50–3.

Alzheimer's disease: how to give and monitor tacrine therapy [see comments] Woo JK, et al. **Geriatrics** 1995 May; 50(5):50–3. Comment in: Geriatrics 1995 Jul;50(7):7.

Senile dementia–Alzheimer's type and estrogen. Honjo H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Apr;27(4):204–7 (32 ref.)

Tacrine in Alzheimer's disease: pharmacokinetic and clinical comparison of oral and rectal administration. Ahlin A, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Winter;9(4):263–70

Determination of xanomeline (LY246708 tartrate), an investigational agent for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease, in rat and monkey plasma by capillary gas chromatography with nitrogen–phosphorus detection. Brown TJ, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Mar 24;665(2):337–44

Behavioral effects of trazodone in Alzheimer's disease. Lebert F, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;55(12):536–8

Effect of carbamazepine on agitation in Alzheimer's inpatients refractory to neuroleptics. Lemke MR. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;56(8):354–7

Synthesis and evaluation of 5–amino–5,6,7,8–tetrahydroquinolinones as potential agents for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease. Fink DM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Sep 1;38(18):3645–51

The cognition–enhancing drug tenilsetam is an inhibitor of protein crosslinking by advanced glycosylation. Münch G, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1994; 8(3):193–208

Monoamine oxidase inhibitors, cognitive functions and neurodegenerative diseases. Delumeau JC, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;41:259–66 (39 ref.)

Therapy of Alzheimer disease: symptomatic or neuroprotective? Giacobini E. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994; 43:211–7 (16 ref.)

Obtaining informed consent in Alzheimer's research. Resau LS. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1995 Feb;27(1):57–60

Cholinesterase inhibitors proposed for treating dementia in Alzheimer's disease: selectivity toward human brain acetylcholinesterase compared with butyrylcholinesterase. Pacheco G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug; 274(2):767–70

Tacrine for Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Luqman WA. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 28;272(24):1896; discussion 1897. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 6;271(13):985–91.

Tacrine for Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Riesenberg D, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 28;272(24):1896; discussion 1897 . Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 6;271(13):985–91.

Tacrine for Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Temianka D. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 28;272(24):1896–7; discussion 1897–8 . Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 6;271(13):985–91.

Tacrine for Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Wolferman A. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 28;272(24):1896; discussion 1897–8. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 6;271(13):985–91.

Geriatric ethics: dementia and the quality of life [see comments] Ainslie N, et al. **Kans Med** 1994 Jul;95(7):174–5 . Comment in: Kans Med 1994 Nov;95(11):243, 242.

Dementia and the quality of life [letter; comment] Solomon PR. **Kans Med** 1994 Nov;95(11):243, 242. Comment on: Kans Med 1994 Jul;95(7):174–5.

Muscarinic receptors and novel strategies for the treatment of age–related brain disorders. Ehlert FJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(25–26):2135–45 (71 ref.)

Safety and tolerability of CI–979 in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Sramek JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 23;57(5):503–10

A multiple–dose safety trial of eptastigmine in Alzheimer's disease, with pharmacodynamic observations of red blood cell cholinesterase. Sramek JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 23;56(5):319–26

A "bridging" (safety/tolerance) study of besipirdine hydrochloride in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Sramek JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Aug 11;57(12):1241–8

Gangliosides—a new therapeutic agent against stroke and Alzheimer's disease. Svennerholm L. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(25–26):2125–34 (81 ref.)

Effect of tacrine in Alzheimer's disease: or non–effect? [letter; comment] Talmont DM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jan 2; 162(1):52–3. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Sep 19;161(6):348–9.

Phenserine and ring C hetero–analogues: drug candidates for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease. Greig NH, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1995 Jan;15(1):3–31 (107 ref.)

Brain mapping activity and mental performance after chronic treatment with CDP–choline in Alzheimer's disease. Franco–Maside A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;16(8):597–607

Heterogeneity of Alzheimer's disease. An interpretive review. Fudenberg HH. **Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Aug–Dec; 9(1–3):55–71

Therapy for Alzheimer's disease. Symptomatic or neuroprotective? Giacobini E. **Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Aug–Dec;9(1–3):115–8 (11 ref.)

Alzheimer's—good news? [letter] [see comments] Schmidt–Nielson K. **N C Med J** 1995 Apr;56(4):135–6. Comment in: N C Med J 1995 Jun;56(6):249.

Alzheimer's and Cognex [letter; comment] Steel JG. **N C Med J** 1995 Feb;56(2):72–3. Comment on: N C Med J 1994 Nov;55(11):539–41.

Nicotine as a therapeutic drug. Westman EC, et al. **N C Med J** 1995 Jan;56(1):48–51 (39 ref.)

Alzheimer's disease: a route to drug discovery. Binder LI, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994;15 Suppl 2:S35–6

Acceleration of the development of a treatment for Alzheimer's disease. Davis KL. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994;15 Suppl 2:S55–6

Development of effective therapy for Alzheimer's disease based on neurotrophic factors. Hefti F. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994;15 Suppl 2:S193–4 (4 ref.)

Research and development challenges for Alzheimer's disease drug discovery. Krafft GA. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994;15 Suppl

2:S57-9
Microtubule stabilizing drugs for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease. Lee VM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994; 15 Suppl 2:S87-9 (10 ref.)
Clinical and neurochemical effects of acetyl-L-carnitine in Alzheimer's disease. Pettegrew JW, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Jan-Feb;16(1):1-4
The potential role for estrogen replacement therapy in the treatment of the cognitive decline and neurodegeneration associated with Alzheimer's disease. Simpkins JW, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994;15 Suppl 2:S195-7 (23 ref.)
Tacrine. Alzheimer's disease and the cholinergic theory. A critical review and results of a new therapy. Boller F, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 May;10(5):194-9 (60 ref.)
The Clinician Interview-Based Impression (CIBI): a clinician's global change rating scale in Alzheimer's disease. Knopman DS, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2315-21
Glycosaminoglycan polysulfate in primary degenerative dementia. Pilot study of biologic and clinical effects. Parnetti L, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995;31(2):76-80
Hippocampal atrophy, acute THA treatment and memory in Alzheimer's disease. Riekkinen P Jr, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jun 19;6(9):1297-300
Nicotine patches in Alzheimer's disease: pilot study on learning, memory, and safety. Wilson AL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun-Jul;51(2-3):509-14
Nootropics: pharmacological properties and therapeutic use. Gabryel B, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep-Oct; 46(5):383-94 (122 ref.)
Treatments for Alzheimer's disease. Harvey R, et al. **Practitioner** 1995 Jul;239(1552):440-3 (9 ref.)
The utility of salivary amylase as an evaluation of M3 muscarinic agonist activity in Alzheimer's disease. Sramek JJ, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;19(1):85-91
Alzheimer's disease drug development and testing at the National Institute on Aging. Buckholtz NS. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1994;30(1):15-7
Further analysis of the cognitive effects of tetrahydroaminoacridine (THA) in Alzheimer's disease: assessment of attentional and mnemonic function using CANTAB. Sahakian BJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(4):395-401
Nicergoline in senile dementia of Alzheimer type and multi-infarct dementia: a double-blind, placebo-controlled, clinical and EEG/ERP mapping study. Saletu B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Feb;117(4):385-95
Memory improvement without toxicity during chronic, low dose intravenous arecoline in Alzheimer's disease. Soncrant TT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(4):421-7
Nerve growth factor and Alzheimer's disease. Scott SA, et al. **Rev Neurosci** 1994 Jul-Sep;5(3):179-211 (500 ref.)
A patient-side technique for real-time measurement of acetylcholinesterase activity during monitoring of eptastigmine treatment. Mosca A, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1995 Jun;17(3):230-8
Alzheimer's disease: a new hope. Hasan MK, et al. **W V Med J** 1994 Oct;90(10):418-9
[Viewpoint on the methodology of drug trials affecting cognition of elderly patients] Allain H, et al. **Encephale** 1994 Nov-Dec;20(6):725-39 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chemotherapy in Alzheimer's disease. Retrospective study in a specialized hospital center] Andrieu MC, et al. **Encephale** 1994 Jul-Aug;20(4):437-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical diagnosis and therapeutic possibilities for dementia of the Alzheimer type] Bauer J. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1994 Nov;62(11):417-32 (193 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tacrine: progress in treatment of Alzheimer's disease?] Kurz A, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1995 May-Jun;28(3):163-8 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cholinomimetic drugs for Alzheimer's disease?] Coria F. **Neurologia** 1995 May;10(5):187-8 **(Spa)**
[The cholinergic perspectives in the treatment of Alzheimer's disease: tacrine (see comments)] Royuela Rico A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Jul;195(7):473-8 (85 ref.). Comment in: Rev Clin Esp 1995 Jul;195(7):445-7. **(Spa)**
[A breakthrough for research on Alzheimer disease. A model for drug testing] Nordstedt C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 May 3;92(18):1899-900 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Resource use on Alzheimer's special care units. Mehr DR, et al. **Gerontologist** 1995 Apr;35(2):179-84

ENZYMOLOGY

Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase in patients with non-familial Alzheimer's disease. Margaglione M, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1995 Feb;7(1):49-54
Platelet MAO-B activity as a marker of behavioural characteristics in dementia disorders. Parnetti L, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Jun;6(3):201-7
Cerebrospinal fluid of patients with senile dementia of Alzheimer's type shows an increased inhibition of alpha-chymotrypsin. Licastro F, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994 Winter;8(4):241-9
Localization of superoxide dismutases in Alzheimer's disease and Down's syndrome neocortex and hippocampus. Furuta A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Feb;146(2):357-67
The lysosomal cysteine protease, cathepsin S, is increased in Alzheimer's disease and Down syndrome brain. An immunocytochemical study. Lemere CA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Apr;146(4):848-60
Detection of a Cdc2-related kinase associated with Alzheimer paired helical filaments. Liu WK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jan;146(1):228-38
Calcium-activated neutral proteinase (calpain) system in aging and Alzheimer's disease. Nixon RA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:77-91 (130 ref.)
Expression of heme oxygenase-1 in the senescent and Alzheimer-diseased brain. Schipper HM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jun;37(6):758-68
Nitric oxide synthase activity is elevated in brain microvessels in Alzheimer's disease. Dorheim MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):659-65
mRNA levels and methylation patterns of the 2-5A synthetase gene in control and Alzheimer's disease (AD) fibroblasts. An S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug; 33(5):835-40
Decreased phospholipase A2 activity in Alzheimer brains. Gattaz WF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jan 1;37(1):13-7
Serine proteases and their serpin inhibitors in Alzheimer's disease. Ho GJ, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994; 48(7):296-304 (82 ref.)
Increased number of NADPH-d-positive neurons within the substantia innominata in Alzheimer's disease. Benzing WC, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 30;670(2):351-5
An immunohistochemical study of cathepsin E in Alzheimer-type dementia brains. Bernstein HG, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 26;667(2):287-90
Area specific alterations in muscarinic stimulated low Km GTPase activity in aging and Alzheimer's disease: implications for altered signal transduction. Cutler R, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1-2):54-60
Brain N-acetyl-L-aspartic acid in Alzheimer's disease: a proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy study. Kwo-On-Yuen PF, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 26; 667(2):167-74
Expression of protein phosphatases (PP-1, PP-2A, PP-2B and PTP-1B) and protein kinases (MAP kinase and P34cdc2) in the hippocampus of patients with Alzheimer disease and normal aged individuals. Pei JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 29;655(1-2):70-6
Characterization of the association of phospholipase C-delta with Alzheimer neurofibrillary tangles. Shimohama S, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 16;669(2):217-24
Calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II immunostaining is preserved in Alzheimer's disease hippocampal neurons. Simonian NA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 19;657(1-2):294-9
Impairment in mitochondrial cytochrome oxidase gene expression in Alzheimer disease. Chandrasekaran K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1-4):336-40
Changes in protein kinases in brain aging and Alzheimer's disease. Implications for drug therapy. Jin LW, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1995 Feb;6(2):136-49 (140 ref.)
Neuron specific enolase in cerebrospinal fluid: a biochemical marker for neuronal degeneration in dementia disorders? Blennow K, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1994;8(3):183-91
Decreased catalase activity but unchanged superoxide dismutase activity in brains of patients with dementia of Alzheimer type. Gsell W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar; 64(3):1216-23
Cortical cytochrome oxidase activity is reduced in Alzheimer's disease. Mutisya EM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2179-84
Induction of heme oxygenase-1 mRNA and protein in neocortex and cerebral vessels in Alzheimer's disease. Premkumar DR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep; 65(3):1399-402
Alteration of phospholipase C-delta protein level and specific activity in Alzheimer's disease. Shimohama S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun;64(6):2629-34
Evidence that secretase cleavage of cell surface Alzheimer amyloid precursor occurs after normal endocytic internalization. Refolo LM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Apr 1;40(5):694-706
Potential beta PP-processing proteinase activities from Alzheimer's and control brain tissues. Ladror US, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1994 May;13(4):357-66
Tau protein kinase I/GSK-3 beta/kinase FA in heparin phosphorylates tau on Ser199, Thr231, Ser235, Ser262, Ser369, and Ser400 sites phosphorylated in Alzheimer disease brain. Song JS, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1995 Feb; 14(2):95-105
A multiple-dose safety trial of eptastigmine in Alzheimer's disease, with pharmacodynamic observations of red blood cell cholinesterase. Sramek JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 23;56(5):319-26
Ultrastructural localization of heme oxygenase-1 to the neurofibrillary pathology of Alzheimer disease. Smith MA, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Feb-Apr;24(2-3):227-30
Platelet protein kinase C levels in Alzheimer's disease. Matsushima H, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Nov-Dec; 15(6):671-4
Endogenous inhibitors of human choline acetyltransferase present in Alzheimer's brain: preliminary observation. Singh I, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Sep-Oct;15(5):643-9
Attenuated protein kinase C activity and translocation in Alzheimer's disease brain. Wang HY, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 May-Jun;15(3):293-8
Calcineurin (phosphatase 2B) is present in neurons containing neurofibrillary tangles and in a subset of senile plaques in Alzheimer's disease. Brion JP, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1995 Mar;4(1):13-21
Brain aminobutyrate aminotransferase activity in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Sherif F, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1995 Mar; 4(1):114-5
Cytochrome c oxidase in Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Maurer I, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jul;45(7):1423 . Comment on: Neurology 1994 Jun;44(6):1086-90. Comment on: Neurology 1994 Jun;44(6):1090-6.
Cytochrome c oxidase in Alzheimer's disease brain: purification and characterization. Parker WD Jr, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):482-6
Gene expression and cellular content of cathepsin D in Alzheimer's disease brain: evidence for early up-regulation of the endosomal-lysosomal system. Cataldo AM, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Mar;14(3):671-80
Increased immunostaining for L-ornithine decarboxylase occurs in neocortical neurons of Alzheimer's disease patients. Bernstein HG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 17; 186(2-3):123-6
Phosphoinositide kinase activities in synaptosomes prepared from brains of patients with Alzheimer's disease and controls. Bothmer J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 1; 176(2):169-72
A severe loss of choline acetyltransferase in the frontal cortex of Alzheimer patients carrying apolipoprotein epsilon 4 allele. Soininen H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 3; 187(2):79-82
Specificity of the Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein alpha-secretase [letter] Hooper NM, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Jan;20(1):15-6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A population-based study of familial Alzheimer disease: linkage to chromosomes 14, 19, and 21. van Duijn CM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Oct;55(4):714-27
Age, adaptive behavior, and Alzheimer disease in Down syndrome: cross-sectional and longitudinal analyses. Rasmussen DE, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1994 Sep; 99(2):151-65
Age at onset and familial risk in Alzheimer's disease. Li G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;152(3):424-30
Prevalence and correlates of dysthymia and major depression among patients with Alzheimer's disease. Migliorelli R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;152(1):37-44
Tobacco consumption and cognitive impairment in elderly people. A population-based study. Letenneur L, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1994 Nov;4(6):449-54
A case-control study of apolipoprotein E genotypes in Alzheimer's disease associated with Down's syndrome. Dutch Study Group on Down's Syndrome and Ageing. van Gool WA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Aug;38(2):225-30
Risk of Alzheimer's disease in first-degree relatives [letter; comment] Heun R, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Apr; 52(4):317-9. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1994 Jul;51(7):577-86.
Psychiatric-medical comorbidity: implications for health services delivery and for research on depression [editorial; comment] Katz IR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Aug 1; 36(3):141-5. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1994 Aug 1;36(3):146-52.
Physical comorbidity and polypharmacy in older psychiatric patients [see comments] Lacro JP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Aug 1;36(3):146-52. Comment in: Biol Psychiatry 1994 Aug 1;36(3):141-5.
Cancer versus Alzheimer risks. Health is not moral [editorial] Mathé G. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994;48(7):273
Prevalence of Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia: association with education. The Rotterdam study [see comments] Ott A, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):970-3 . Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):951-2. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):125-6. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):126.
Services for younger sufferers of Alzheimer's disease [editorial] Williams DD. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun; 166(6):699-700
A case-control study of Alzheimer's disease in Japan—significance of life-styles. Kondo K, et al. **Dementia** 1994 Nov-Dec;5(6):314-26
Education and occupation as risk factors for dementias of the Alzheimer and ischemic vascular types. Mortel KF, et al. **Dementia** 1995 Jan-Feb;6(1):55-62
Familial risks for Alzheimer disease from a population-based series. Hirst C, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1994;11(4):365-74 (39 ref.)
Commingling analysis of memory performance in elderly men. Palmer CG, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1994;11(5):443-9
Alcohol abuse and Alzheimer's disease. Larkin JP, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;45(10):1040-1
Incidence of dementia and Alzheimer's disease in elderly community residents of south-western France. Letenneur L, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;23(6):1256-61
Early and midlife exposure to anesthesia and age of onset of Alzheimer's disease. Bohnen N, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Aug;77(3-4):181-5
Contractures and loss of function in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Souren LE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jun; 43(6):650-5
Alzheimer's disease and the relationship between silicon and aluminium in water supplies in northern England. Taylor GA, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Jun;

49(3):323–4
Epidemiology of Alzheimer's disease. Macera CA, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;90(9):404–6 (5 ref.)
Alzheimer's disease in South Carolina, 1994. Scott WK, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1995 Jun;91(6):257–9
Education, occupation, and Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Cohen CI. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 9;272(18):1405; discussion 1406. Comment on: **JAMA** 1994 Apr 6;271(13):1004–10.
Education, occupation, and Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Devitt N. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 9;272(18):1405; discussion 1406. Comment on: **JAMA** 1994 Apr 6;271(13):1004–10.
Age-specific incidence of Alzheimer's disease in a community population. Hebert LE, et al. **JAMA** 1995 May 3;273(17):1354–9
Education, occupation, and Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Powell AL, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 9; 272(18):1405–6. Comment on: **JAMA** 1994 Apr 6;271(13):1004–10.
New epidemiologic strategies in Alzheimer's disease may provide clues to prevention and cause. Breitner JC. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994;15 Suppl 2:S175–7 (17 ref.)
Epidemiology and neurobiology of the multiple determinants of Alzheimer's disease. Friedland RP. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):239–41 (29 ref.)
Prevalence of Alzheimer's disease and other dementing disorders in Pamplona, Spain. Manubens JM, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1995;14(4):155–64
The Canadian Study of Health and Aging: risk factors for Alzheimer's disease in Canada. **Neurology** 1994 Nov; 44(11):2073–80
Do nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs decrease the risk for Alzheimer's disease? The Rotterdam Study. Andersen K, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug;45(8):1441–5
The prevalence of dementia is changing over time in Rochester, Minnesota. Beard CM, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):75–9
Environmental risk factors for Alzheimer's disease [letter] Boczko ML. **Neurology** 1995 Aug;45(8):1635
The effect of education on the incidence of dementia and Alzheimer's disease in the Framingham Study. Cobb JL, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Sep;45(9):1707–12
Incidence and risk factors of vascular dementia and Alzheimer's disease in a defined elderly Japanese population: the Hisayama Study. Yoshitake T, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jun;45(6):1161–8
Neurodegenerative diseases and risk factors: a literature review. Emard JF, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Mar; 40(6):847–58 (162 ref.)
[An estimate of the prevalence of dementia and Alzheimer's disease in Portugal] Garcia C, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Sep;7(9):487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETHNOLOGY

Issues affecting minority participation in research studies of Alzheimer disease. Welsh KA, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 4:38–48 (48 ref.)
Apolipoprotein E genotypes and Alzheimer's disease in a community study of elderly African Americans. Hendrie HC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jan;37(1):118–20
Apolipoprotein E and Alzheimer's disease: ethnic variation in genotypic risks. Maestre G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Feb; 37(2):254–9
Developing and testing outreach materials on Alzheimer's disease for Asian and Pacific Islander Americans. Braun KL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1995 Feb;35(1):122–6
The CERAD Neuropsychological Test Battery: norms from a Yoruba-speaking Nigerian sample. Guruje O, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1995 Jan–Mar;14(1):29–33

ETIOLOGY

Re: "Components of drinking water and risk of cognitive impairment in the elderly" [letter; comment] Flaten TP. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jan 15;141(2):173–4. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1994 Jan 1;139(1):48–57.
Occupations with exposure to electromagnetic fields: a possible risk factor for Alzheimer's disease. Sobel E, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Sep 1;142(5):515–24
Multiple etiologies for Alzheimer disease are revealed by segregation analysis. Rao VS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Nov;55(5):991–1000
How does education affect cognitive function? [editorial; comment] Albert MS. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 Jan;5(1):76–8. Comment on: Ann Epidemiol 1995 Jan;5(1):1–7.
Evidence that A beta 42 is the real culprit in Alzheimer's disease [editorial; comment] Younkin SG. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Mar;37(3):287–8. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1995 Mar;37(3):294–9.
The onset of dementia following bereavement. Charlton RC. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jul;24(7):1233–6
Modification of the blood-brain barrier through chronic intoxication by aluminum glutamate. Possible role in the etiology of Alzheimer's disease. Deloncle R, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan–Mar;47(1–3):227–33
Apolipoprotein E genotype and association between smoking and early onset Alzheimer's disease. van Duijn CM, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):627–31
Head injury as a risk factor in Alzheimer's disease. Rasmusson DX, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Apr;9(3):213–9
Spelling and attention in early Alzheimer's disease: evidence for impairment of the graphemic buffer. Neils J, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 Jun;49(3):241–62
Apolipoprotein E: impact of cytoskeletal stability in neurons and the relationship to Alzheimer's disease. Mahley RW, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1995 Apr;6(2):86–91 (27 ref.)
Amyloid beta-protein precursor: new clues to the genesis of Alzheimer's disease. Selkoe DJ. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;4(5):708–16 (64 ref.)
Metals and free radicals in neurodegeneration. Olanow CW, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1994 Dec;7(6):548–58 (97 ref.)
EMFs and Alzheimer's [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Jan;103(1):18
Interaction between genetic and environmental risk factors for Alzheimer's disease: a reanalysis of case-control studies. EURODEM Risk Factors Research Group. Van Duijn CM, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1994;11(6):539–51 (50 ref.)
Changes in brain glucose metabolism as a key to the pathogenesis of Alzheimer's disease. Meier-Ruge W, et al. **Gerontology** 1994;40(5):246–52 (39 ref.)
Free radicals on the mind. Hydrogen peroxide mediates amyloid beta protein toxicity. Anderton B. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Oct;13(10):719
Risk factors in clinically diagnosed presenile dementia of the Alzheimer type: a case-control study in northern England. Forster DP, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Jun;49(3):253–8
Cerebrospinal fluid ferritin levels of patients with Parkinson's disease, Alzheimer's disease, and multiple system atrophy. Kuiper MA, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1994;7(2):109–14
Down's syndrome and the links with Alzheimer's disease [editorial] Holland AJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;59(2):111–4
Aluminum neurotoxicity and Alzheimer's disease. Still CN. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Nov;90(11):560–4 (14 ref.)
Increased risk of Alzheimer's disease in mothers of adults with Down's syndrome [letter; comment] Emanuel I, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 15;344(8929):1094. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 6;344(8919):353–6.
Free radicals and antioxidants [letter; comment] Evans PH, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1441. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Sep 17;344(8925):796–8.
Increased risk of Alzheimer's disease in mothers of adults with Down's syndrome [letter] Jongbloet PH. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 15;344(8929):1094–5
Dementia, ageing, and the stress control system. Orrell MW, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):666–7
A hypothesis on the aetiology of Alzheimer's disease: description of a model involving a misfolded chaperone. Liautard JP. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Dec;43(6):372–80
Acetylcholinesterase provides deeper insights into Alzheimer's disease. Shen ZX. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Jul; 43(1):21–30 (90 ref.)
Transferrin C2 and Alzheimer's disease: another piece of the puzzle found? Van Rensburg SJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Apr;44(4):268–72
Intracranial pressure and Alzheimer's disease: a hypothesis. Wostyn P. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Oct;43(4):219–22
Possible factors in the etiology of Alzheimer's disease. Itzhaki RF. **Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Aug–Dec;9(1–3):1–13 (145 ref.)
Apolipoprotein E and Alzheimer's [letter; comment] van Bockxmeer FM. **Nature** 1995 May 25;375(6529):285. Comment on: Nature 1995 Feb 9;373(6514):523–7.
Synergistic effects of traumatic head injury and apolipoprotein-epsilon 4 in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Mayeux R, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):555–7
Impaired brain microcirculation may trigger Alzheimer's disease. de la Torre JC. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1994 Fall; 18(3):397–401 (65 ref.)
Some recent developments in Alzheimer's disease. Pathogenesis research. Srebro Z. **Pol J Pathol** 1994; 45(3):221–3 (11 ref.)
Relation of coronary atherosclerosis and apolipoprotein E genotypes in Alzheimer patients. Kosunen O, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May;26(5):743–8
Aggregation of amyloid beta-protein and its neurotoxicity: enhancement by aluminum and other metals. Kuroda Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Nov;174(3):263–8
Racemization: its biological significance on neuropathogenesis of Alzheimer's disease. Mori H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Nov;174(3):251–62
[Alzheimer-type dementia and Down syndrome] Johannsen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Feb 20;157(8):1021–4 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Pathogenetic factors of Alzheimer disease] Bauer J, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1995 May–Jun;28(3):155 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alzheimer's disease and the significance of amyloid-beta protein in its pathogenesis] Koch D, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Feb 1;128(3):156–9 (29 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Risk factors for dementia of the Alzheimer's type] Bidzan L, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):751–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Risk factors for dementia of the Alzheimer type] Bidzan L, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1995 May–Jun;29(3):297–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Alzheimer disease. Great progress in the understanding of causes in spite of lack of adequate treatment and knowledge about markers] Basun H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 1;92(5):419–20 **(Swe)**
[Dementia conditions during aging. Several risk factors in Alzheimer disease] Gottfries CG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Aug 23;92(34):3017–21 (20 ref.) **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Microsatellite D21S210 (GT-12) allele frequencies in sporadic Alzheimer's disease. Lannfelt L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Feb;91(2):145–8
Early onset Alzheimer's disease in a South American pedigree from Argentina. Mangone CA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Jan;91(1):6–13
Familial Alzheimer's disease and vitamin B12 deficiency. McCaddon A, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Jul;23(4):334–7
Positron emission tomography in familial Alzheimer disease. Kennedy AM, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1995 Spring;9(1):17–20
Genetic counseling in a Swedish Alzheimer family with amyloid precursor protein mutation [letter] Lannfelt L, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;56(1):332–5
Multiple etiologies for Alzheimer disease are revealed by segregation analysis. Rao VS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Nov;55(5):991–1000
A population-based study of familial Alzheimer disease: linkage to chromosomes 14, 19, and 21. van Duijn CM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Oct;55(4):714–27
Association of apolipoprotein E allele epsilon 4 with late-onset sporadic Alzheimer's disease. Lucotte G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Sep 15;54(3):286–8
Association of the apolipoprotein E epsilon 4 allele with clinical subtypes of autopsy-confirmed Alzheimer's disease. Zubenko GS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Sep 15; 54(3):199–205
Influence of apolipoprotein E genotype on senile dementia of the Alzheimer and Lewy body types. Significance for etiological theories of Alzheimer's disease. Harrington CR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Dec;145(6):1472–84
Apolipoprotein E and Alzheimer's disease: the implications of progress in molecular medicine [see comments] Mayeux R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Sep;85(9):1280–4 (52 ref.). Comment in: Am J Public Health 1995 Sep;85(9):1196–7.
Apolipoprotein E genotyping in the diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease: a cautionary view [editorial; comment] Bird TD. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jul;38(1):2–4. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1995 Jul;38(1):6–14.
Gene dose of the epsilon 4 allele of apolipoprotein E and disease progression in sporadic late-onset Alzheimer's disease. Frisoni GB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 May; 37(5):596–604
Apolipoprotein E genotypes and Alzheimer's disease in a community study of elderly African Americans. Hendrie HC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jan;37(1):118–20
Apolipoprotein E-epsilon 4 allele doses in late-onset Alzheimer's disease [letter] Lucotte G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Oct;36(4):681–2
Apolipoprotein E epsilon 4 allele distribution in alcoholic dementia and in Alzheimer's disease in Japan. Muramatsu T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Nov;36(5):797–9
Predictive value of apolipoprotein E genotyping in Alzheimer's disease: results of an autopsy series and an analysis of several combined studies. Nalbantoglu J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Dec;36(6):889–95
Lack of an association between apolipoprotein E epsilon 4 and Alzheimer's disease in elderly Nigerians. Osuntokun BO, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Sep;38(3):463–5
Apolipoprotein E genotyping in the differential diagnosis, not prediction, of Alzheimer's disease [see comments] Roses AD. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jul;38(1):6–14. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1995 Jul;38(1):2–4.
The CYP2D6B mutant allele is overrepresented in the Lewy body variant of Alzheimer's disease. Saitoh T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jan;37(1):110–2
Epistatic effect of APP717 mutation and apolipoprotein E genotype in familial Alzheimer's disease. Sorbi S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jul;38(1):124–7
The apolipoprotein E epsilon 2 allele is associated with an increased risk of early-onset Alzheimer's disease and a reduced survival. van Duijn CM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 May;37(5):605–10
A case-control study of apolipoprotein E genotypes in Alzheimer's disease associated with Down's syndrome. Dutch Study Group on Down's Syndrome and Ageing. van Gool WA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Aug;38(2):225–30
The influence of apolipoprotein E isotypes on Alzheimer's disease pathology in 40 cases of Down's syndrome [letter] Wisniewski T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jan;37(1):136–8
Dose-dependent association of apolipoprotein E allele epsilon 4 with late-onset, sporadic Alzheimer's disease. Yoshizawa T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Oct;36(4):656–9
A large Swedish family with Alzheimer's disease with a codon 670/671 amyloid precursor protein mutation. A clinical and genealogical investigation. Axelman K, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Dec;51(12):1193–7
Alzheimer's disease in the National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council Registry of Aging Twin Veterans. III. Detection of cases, longitudinal results, and observations on twin concordance. Breitner JC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Aug;52(8):763–71
There is a pathologic relationship between ApoE-epsilon 4 and Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Corder EH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Jul;52(7):650–1. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1994 Aug;51(8):750.
Rate of progression of Alzheimer's disease is associated with

genetic risk. Farrer LA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Sep; 52(9):918–23

Influence of the susceptibility genes apolipoprotein E–epsilon 4 and apolipoprotein E–epsilon 2 on the rate of disease expressivity of late–onset Alzheimer's disease. Roses AD, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Mar;45(3A):413–7 (41 ref.)

Molecular genetics of familial Alzheimer's disease. Schellenberg GD. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Mar; 45(3A):418–24 (72 ref.)

The genetics of Alzheimer's disease. Kennedy AM, et al. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1994 Aug;3(2):217–40 (146 ref.)

Alzheimer's disease untangled. Crawford F, et al. **Bioessays** 1992 Nov;14(11):727–34 (51 ref.)

Molecular biology of the amyloid of Alzheimer's disease. An overview. Inestrosa NC, et al. **Biol Res** 1992;25(2):63–72 (38 ref.)

Score test for familial aggregation in probands studies: application to Alzheimer's disease. Commenges D, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Jun;51(2):542–51

Glutathione S–transferase mu genotype (GSTM1*0) in Alzheimer's patients with tacrine transaminitis. Green VJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;39(4):411–5

Molecular pathology of Alzheimer's disease. Carter J, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 May 18–31;51(10):522–8 (18 ref.)

Chromosome 14 linked familial Alzheimer's disease. A clinico–pathological study of a single pedigree. Kennedy AM, et al. **Brain** 1995 Feb;118 (Pt 1):185–205

Apolipoprotein E genotype, Alzheimer's pathologies and related gene expression in the aged population. Oyama F, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Mar;29(1):92–8

Aluminum and Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Battershill JH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Feb 15;152(4):467 . Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Aug 1;151(3):268–71.

Aluminum and Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Munoz DG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Feb 15;152(4):468–9. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Aug 1;151(3):268–71.

Heredity in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Bergem AL. **Clin Genet** 1994 Jul;46(1 Spec No):144–9

Alzheimer's disease. The apolipoprotein E connection. Utermann G. **Curr Biol** 1994 Apr 1;4(4):362–5 (17 ref.)

Apolipoprotein E and Alzheimer's disease. Katzman R. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;4(5):703–7 (44 ref.)

Apolipoprotein E epsilon 4 allele in Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia. Frisoni GB, et al. **Dementia** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):240–2

Cytogenetic investigations from lymphocyte cultures of patients with probable Alzheimer's disease. Hügel A, et al. **Dementia** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):310–3

Processing of the pre–beta–amyloid protein by cathepsin D is enhanced by a familial Alzheimer's disease mutation. Dreyer RN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):265–71

Molecular genetics of Alzheimer disease: identification of genes and gene mutations. Van Broeckhoven CL. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(1):8–19 (92 ref.)

Increased beta–amyloid release and levels of amyloid precursor protein (APP) in fibroblast cell lines from family members with the Swedish Alzheimer's disease APP670/671 mutation. Johnston JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 14;354(3):274–8

Familial risks for Alzheimer disease from a population–based series. Hirst C, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1994;11(4):365–74 (39 ref.)

Apolipoprotein E4 allele and Alzheimer disease: examination of allelic association and effect on age at onset in both early– and late–onset cases. Locke PA, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1995;12(1):83–92

Commingling analysis of memory performance in elderly men. Palmer CG, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1994;11(5):443–9

Interaction between genetic and environmental risk factors for Alzheimer's disease: a reanalysis of case–control studies. EURODEM Risk Factors Research Group. Van Duijn CM, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1994;11(6):539–51 (50 ref.)

A cladistic analysis of phenotypic associations with haplotypes inferred from restriction endonuclease mapping or DNA sequencing. V. Analysis of case/control sampling designs: Alzheimer's disease and the apoprotein E locus. Templeton AR. **Genetics** 1995 May;140(1):403–9

The NACP/synuclein gene: chromosomal assignment and screening for alterations in Alzheimer disease. Campion D, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20;26(2):254–7

Marked changes in mitochondrial DNA deletion levels in Alzheimer brains. Corral–Debrinski M, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 15;23(2):471–6

Apolipoprotein E polymorphism and susceptibility to Alzheimer's disease. Kamboh MI. **Hum Biol** 1995 Apr; 67(2):195–215 (82 ref.)

Apolipoprotein E (apoE) polymorphism and its influence on ApoE concentrations in the cerebrospinal fluid in Finnish patients with Alzheimer's disease. Lehtimäki T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;95(1):39–42

No evidence that common allelic variation in the Amyloid Precursor Protein (APP) gene confers susceptibility to Alzheimer's disease. Liddell MB, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 May;4(5):853–8

Absence of mutations in the apolipoprotein E (APOE) gene of patients with Alzheimer disease [letter] Seeman P, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(1):103–4

Basolateral secretion of amyloid precursor protein in Madin–Darby canine kidney cells is disturbed by alterations of intracellular pH and by introducing a mutation associated with familial Alzheimer's disease. De Strooper B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):4058–65

The vacuolar H(+)–ATPase inhibitor bafilomycin A1 differentially affects proteolytic processing of mutant and wild–type beta–amyloid precursor protein. Haass C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6186–92

CTG triplet repeat in mouse growth inhibitory factor/metallothionein III gene promoter represses the transcriptional activity of the heterologous promoters. Imagawa M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8; 270(36):20898–900

APP717 missense mutation affects the ratio of amyloid beta protein species (A beta 1–42/43 and a beta 1–40) in familial Alzheimer's disease brain. Tamaoka A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30;269(52):32721–4

Cognitive deficits in asymptomatic first–degree relatives of Alzheimer's disease patients. Hom J, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Aug;16(4):568–76

Modeling Alzheimer's disease in transgenic mice. Duff K. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;81(9):625–8 (30 ref.)

Alzheimer's disease. Molecular genetics. Hardy J. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Nov;81(11):759–61 (48 ref.)

Cytoskeletal neurofilament gene expression in brain tissue from Alzheimer's disease patients. I. Decrease in NF–L and NF–M message. Kittur S, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Jul–Sep;7(3):153–8

Testing for mutations in exon 17 of the beta–amyloid precursor protein gene in Finnish Alzheimer patients and normal subjects. Heinonen O, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1994;7(3):211–5

Apolipoprotein E polymorphism in Japanese patients with Alzheimer's disease or vascular dementia. Kawamata J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57(11):1414–6

Apolipoprotein E mRNA in the brains of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Yamada T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Mar;129(1):56–61

Apolipoprotein E and Alzheimer's disease [editorial] Stephens D. **J R Soc Health** 1995 Feb;115(1):4

Genetics of Alzheimer's disease. Abramson RK. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;90(9):407–10 (10 ref.)

The apolipoprotein E E4 allele and sex–specific risk of Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Corder EH, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 1;273(5):373–4. Comment on: JAMA 1994 May 4;271(17):1316–7.

Alzheimer's/apo E link grows stronger [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 16;272(19):1483

Apolipoprotein E status as a predictor of the development of Alzheimer's disease in memory–impaired individuals [published erratum appears in JAMA 1995 Aug 16;274(7):538] Petersen RC, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 26; 273(16):1274–8

Apolipoprotein E E4 allele and risk of dementia [letter; comment] Pirttila T, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 1;273(5):375; discussion 375–6. Comment on: JAMA 1994 May 4;271(17):1317.

Apolipoprotein E E4 allele and risk of dementia [letter; comment] Roses AD, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 1;273(5):374–5; discussion 375–6. Comment on: JAMA 1994 May 4;271(17):1317.

Apolipoprotein E type 4 allele and cerebral glucose metabolism in relatives at risk for familial Alzheimer disease. Small GW, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 22–29; 273(12):942–7

Apolipoprotein E gene in diffuse Lewy body disease with or without co–existing Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Arai H, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1307 . Comment on: Lancet 1994 May 7;343(8906):1155.

S182: from worm sperm to Alzheimer's disease [comment] Harrison PJ. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 12;346(8972):388. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Aug 12;346(8972):439–40. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Aug 12;346(8972):440.

Assignment of a familial Alzheimer's disease locus between D14S289 and D14S53 [letter] Mitsunaga Y, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1154–5

Smoking, Alzheimer's disease, and confounding with genes [letter] [see comments] Plassman BL, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 11;345(8946):387. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):1054.

Increased risk of Alzheimer's disease in mothers of adults with Down's syndrome [letter; comment] Richards SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 15;344(8929):1092–3; discussion 1093–4 . Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 6;344(8919):353–6.

Smoking, Alzheimer's disease, and confounding with genes [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):62] Smith CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):1054. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 11;345(8946):387.

Missense mutation of S182 gene in Italian families with early–onset Alzheimer's disease [letter] [see comments] Sorbi S, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 12;346(8972):439–40. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Aug 12;346(8972):388.

Missense mutation of S182 gene in Japanese familial Alzheimer's disease [letter] [see comments] Tanahashi H, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 12;346(8972):440. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Aug 12;346(8972):388.

Apo E genotypes in multiple sclerosis, Parkinson's disease, schwannomas and late–onset Alzheimer's disease. Rubinsztein DC, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Dec; 8(6):519–25

The molecular genetics of Alzheimer's disease. Mullan M, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Aug–Dec;9(1–3):15–22 (51 ref.)

Protective effect of apolipoprotein E type 2 allele for late onset Alzheimer disease. Corder EH, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jun;7(2):180–4

Alzheimer's disease and the family effect [letter; comment] Jarvik GP, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Oct;8(2):115. Comment on: Nat Genet 1994 May;7(1):74–8.

APOE*4–associated Alzheimer's disease risk is modified by alpha 1–antichymotrypsin polymorphism. Kamboh MI, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Aug;10(4):486–8

Making models for Alzheimer's disease [news] Lamb BT. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jan;9(1):4–6

Familial Alzheimer's disease in kindreds with missense mutations in a gene on chromosome 1 related to the Alzheimer's disease type 3 gene. Rogaev EI, et al. **Nature** 1995 Aug 31;376(6543):775–8

Alzheimer's disease. Missense on the membrane [news; comment] Selkoe DJ. **Nature** 1995 Jun 29;375(6534):734–5 . Comment on: Nature 1995 Jun 29;375(6534):754–60.

Cloning of a gene bearing missense mutations in early–onset familial Alzheimer's disease [see comments] Sherrington R, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 29;375(6534):754–60. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jun 29;375(6534):734.

Alzheimer's disease research. Choi D. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994; 15 Suppl 2:S49

The future of Alzheimer's disease research: a molecular genetic perspective. Goate A. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994;15 Suppl 2:S161–4 (33 ref.)

Gene expression in Alzheimer neocortex as a function of age and pathologic severity. Robinson CA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):681–90

Apolipoprotein E is a relevant susceptibility gene that affects the rate of expression of Alzheimer's disease. Roses AD. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994;15 Suppl 2:S165–7 (37 ref.)

Hereditary components in the neurodegerative diseases: Alzheimer's disease and myotonic dystrophy. Roses AD. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):243–5 (15 ref.)

Alzheimer's disease: implications of genetic studies. Schellenberg GD. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994;15 Suppl 2:S141–4 (22 ref.)

Cellular and molecular genetic approaches in Alzheimer's disease. Sisodia SS. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994;15 Suppl 2:S135–7 (34 ref.)

Genetic studies of Alzheimer's disease: lessons learned and future imperatives. Tanzi RE, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994; 15 Suppl 2:S145–8 (28 ref.)

Genes in early onset Alzheimer's disease: implications for AD research. Van Broeckhoven C. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994; 15 Suppl 2:S149–53 (62 ref.)

Future directions for research on Alzheimer's disease. Young AB. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994;15 Suppl 2:S73

The significance of the Swedish APP670/671 mutation for the development of Alzheimer's disease amyloidosis. Johnston J, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Jul;25(1):73–80 (68 ref.)

Molecular genetics of Alzheimer's disease in Italian families. Sorbi S, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Jul;25(1):81–4

Cellular and molecular biology of Alzheimer's disease and animal models. Sisodia SS, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1995 Feb;5(1):59–68 (149 ref.)

A large pedigree with early–onset Alzheimer's disease: clinical, neuropathologic, and genetic characterization. Campion D, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):80–5

Apolipoprotein E, survival in Alzheimer's disease patients, and the competing risks of death and Alzheimer's disease. Corder EH, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jul;45(7):1323–8

The apolipoprotein E allele epsilon 4 is overrepresented in patients with the Lewy body variant of Alzheimer's disease. Galasko D, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct;44(10):1950–1

Interactions of apolipoprotein E genotype, total cholesterol level, age, and sex in prediction of Alzheimer's disease: a case–control study. Jarvik GP, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jun; 45(6):1092–6

Apolipoprotein E genotype and Lewy body disease. Lippa CF, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):97–103

Synergistic effects of traumatic head injury and apolipoprotein–epsilon 4 in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Mayeux R, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):555–7

Eliminating c–fos as a candidate gene for early–onset familial Alzheimer's disease. Morris SW, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Sep; 44(9):1762–4

Apolipoprotein E epsilon 4 [letter; comment] Rama Krishnan KR, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2420–1. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Aug;43(8):1467–72. Comment on: Neurology 1994 Feb;44(2):339–41. Comment on: Neurology 1994 Feb;44(2):342–4.

Apolipoprotein E epsilon 4 [letter; comment] Sakoda S, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2420; discussion 2421. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Aug;43(8):1467–72.

Lack of association of apolipoprotein E allele epsilon 4 with late–onset Alzheimer's disease among Finnish centenarians. Sobel E, et al. **Neurology** 1995 May;45(5):903–7

Dorothy Russell Memorial Lecture. The molecular pathology of Alzheimer's disease: are we any closer to understanding the neurodegenerative process? Smith C, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Aug;20(4):322–38 (213 ref.)

Gender differences in the phenotypic expression of Alzheimer's disease in Down's syndrome (trisomy 21). Raghavan R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 27;5(11):1393–6

Apolipoprotein epsilon 4 allele and disease progression in patients with late–onset Alzheimer's disease. Basun H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 2;183(1–2):32–4

Apolipoprotein E allele epsilon 4 is linked to increased deposition of the amyloid beta–peptide (A–beta) in cases

with or without Alzheimer's disease. Berr C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 12;178(2):221–4

Genetic analysis of the cellular oncogene fos in patients with chromosome 14 encoded Alzheimer's disease. Cruts M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 6;174(1):97–100

Association of apolipoprotein E4 with sporadic Alzheimer's disease is more pronounced in early onset type. Dai XY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1–2):74–6

Reversal of the Swedish familial Alzheimer's disease mutant phenotype in cultured cells treated with phorbol 12,13-dibutyrate. Felsenstein KM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 20;174(2):173–6

Senile dementia of the Lewy body type has an apolipoprotein E epsilon 4 allele frequency intermediate between controls and Alzheimer's disease. Hardy J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 21;182(1):1–2

Confirmation that familial clustering and age of onset in late onset Alzheimer's disease are determined at the apolipoprotein E locus. Houlden H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 20;174(2):222–4

Apolipoprotein E alleles but neither apolipoprotein B nor apolipoprotein AI/CIII alleles are associated with late onset, familial Alzheimer's disease. Houlden H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 31;188(3):202–4

Deficits in cerebral glucose metabolism demonstrated by positron emission tomography in individuals at risk of familial Alzheimer's disease. Kennedy AM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 15;186(1):17–20

The amyloid peptide of Alzheimer's disease is not produced by internal initiation of translation generating C-terminal amyloidogenic fragments of its precursor. Macq AF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Dec 5;182(2):227–30

ApoE genotype and familial Alzheimer's disease: a possible influence on age of onset in APP717 Val—>Ile mutated families. Nacmias B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 2; 183(1–2):1–3

Normal sequences of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors (m1 and m2) in patients with Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia. Ohara K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 29; 178(1):23–6

Apolipoprotein E epsilon 4 allele frequency in patients with Lewy body dementia, Alzheimer's disease and age-matched controls. St Clair D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):45–6

A severe loss of choline acetyltransferase in the frontal cortex of Alzheimer patients carrying apolipoprotein epsilon 4 allele. Soininen H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 3; 187(2):79–82

ApoE allele frequencies in Italian sporadic and familial Alzheimer's disease. Sorbi S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15;177(1–2):100–2

Frequency of the apolipoprotein E epsilon 2 allele is diminished in sporadic Alzheimer disease. West HL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1–2):46–8

Apolipoprotein E polymorphism influences not only cerebral senile plaque load but also Alzheimer-type neurofibrillary tangle formation. Ohm TG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun; 66(3):583–7

The SEC receptor: a possible link between neonatal hepatitis in alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency and Alzheimer's disease. Perlmutter DH. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Sep;36(3):271–7 (53 ref.)

Excessive production of amyloid beta-protein by peripheral cells of symptomatic and presymptomatic patients carrying the Swedish familial Alzheimer disease mutation. Citron M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6; 91(25):11993–7

A mitochondrial DNA clone is associated with increased risk for Alzheimer disease. Hutchin T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6892–5

Apolipoprotein E and Alzheimer disease. Strittmatter WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4725–7 (38 ref.)

Apolipoprotein E: a review of its roles in lipoprotein metabolism, neuronal growth and repair and as a risk factor for Alzheimer's disease [editorial] Rubinsztein DC. **Psychol Med** 1995 Mar;25(2):223–9 (40 ref.)

Missing Alzheimer's gene found [news; comment] Barinaga M. **Science** 1995 Aug 18;269(5226):917–8. Comment on: Science 1995 Aug 18;269(5226):970–3. Comment on: Science 1995 Aug 18;269(5226):973–7.

New Alzheimer's gene found [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1995 Jun 30;268(5219):1845–6

A familial Alzheimer's disease locus on chromosome 1 [see comments] Levy-Lahad E, et al. **Science** 1995 Aug 18; 269(5226):970–3. Comment in: Science 1995 Aug 18;269(5226):917–8.

Candidate gene for the chromosome 1 familial Alzheimer's disease locus [see comments] Levy-Lahad E, et al. **Science** 1995 Aug 18;269(5226):973–7. Comment in: Science 1995 Aug 18;269(5226):917–8.

Relation of coronary atherosclerosis and apolipoprotein E genotypes in Alzheimer patients. Kosunen O, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May;26(5):743–8

The amyloid beta protein precursor mutations linked to familial Alzheimer's disease alter processing in a way that fosters amyloid deposition. Younkin SG. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Nov;174(3):217–23

[Apolipoprotein E and Alzheimer disease (editorial)] Berr C. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Jan;151(1):3–5 **(Fre)**

[Apolipoprotein E and Alzheimer dementia. Personal results and brief literature review] Förstl H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Nov;65(11):780–6 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The apolipoprotein E-epsilon 4 allele is a risk factor for Alzheimer disease with early and late onset] Kurz A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Nov;65(11):774–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic association in psychiatric diseases. Concepts and findings] Propping P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Nov; 65(11):725–40 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A systematic genetic-epidemiologic family study of patients with Alzheimer disease—experience with the MIRAGE study in Germany] Lautenschlager N, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Sep–Oct;27(5):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The apolipoprotein E gene and Alzheimer disease phenotype] Kurz A, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1995 May–Jun;28(3):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular genetic markers of Alzheimer dementia] Németh A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Sep 3;136(36):1931–5 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Familial Alzheimer's disease in Japanese population] Nagano K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 32(2):111–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Alois Alzheimer (1864–1915). I. Contributions to neurology and psychiatry. Brannon WL. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Sep; 90(9):399–401

Alois Alzheimer (1864–1915). II. Dementia before and after Alzheimer: a brief history. Brannon WL. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;90(9):402–3

Openness about Alzheimer's disease [news] Dean M. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1497

IMMUNOLOGY

Early onset Alzheimer's disease in a South American pedigree from Argentina. Mangone CA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Jan;91(1):6–13

Pick's disease immunohistochemistry: new alterations and Alzheimer's disease comparisons. Yasuhara O, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(4):322–30

New opportunities in AD research—roles of immunoinflammatory responses and glia [comment] Frederickson RD, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994 Fall;8(3):159–65. Comment on: Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord 1994 Fall;8(3):149–58.

Characterisation of an antibody relevant to the neuropathology of Alzheimer disease. Jakes R, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1995 Spring;9(1):47–51

Neuroimmune mechanisms in Alzheimer disease pathogenesis [see comments] McGeer PL, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994 Fall;8(3):149–58 (55 ref.) . Comment in: Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord 1994 Fall;8(3):159–63.

Location of an epitope shared by Alzheimer's amyloid peptide and brain creatine kinase using a newly developed monoclonal antibody. Cazoria P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 24;1270(2–3):149–56

VH and VL gene usage by anti-beta-amyloid autoantibodies in Alzheimer's disease: detection of highly mutated V regions in both heavy and light chains. Fang Q, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 May;75(2):159–67

T lymphocyte subpopulations and activation markers correlate with severity of Alzheimer's disease. Shalit F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jun;75(3):246–50

Comparative immunohistochemical characteristics of human choroid plexus in vascular and Alzheimer's dementia. Serot JM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Nov;25(11):1185–90

Serum anti-GFAP and anti-S100 autoantibodies in brain aging, Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia. Mecocci P, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Mar;57(1–2):165–70

The costimulatory molecule B7 is expressed on human microglia in culture and in multiple sclerosis acute lesions. De Simone R, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Mar; 54(2):175–87

Ki-67 immunoreactivity in Alzheimer's disease and other neurodegenerative disorders. Smith TW, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 May;54(3):297–303

Monoclonal antibody Alz-50 reacts with bovine and human serum albumin. Davis PK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Dec 1;39(5):589–94

Alzheimer's disease cerebrospinal fluid antibodies display selectivity for microglia. Investigations with cell cultures and human cortical biopsies. Dahlström A, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Aug–Dec;9(1–3):41–54

Heterogeneity of Alzheimer's disease. An interpretive review. Fudenberg HH. **Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Aug–Dec; 9(1–3):55–71

Studies of neuroimmune markers in Alzheimer's disease. Singh VK. **Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Aug–Dec;9(1–3):73–81

Antibodies to different isoforms of the heavy neurofilament protein (NF-H) in normal aging and Alzheimer's disease. Soussan L, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Aug–Dec; 9(1–3):83–91

Hypothesis: is Alzheimer's disease a metal-induced immune disorder? Armstrong RA, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1995 Mar;4(1):107–11

Immune ageing and Alzheimer's disease. Hartwig M. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jun 19;6(9):1274–6

Propentosylline depresses amyloid and Alzheimer's CSF microglial antigens after ischaemia. McRae A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 2;5(10):1193–6

Induction of immune system mediators in the hippocampal formation in Alzheimer's and Parkinson's diseases: selective effects on specific interleukins and interleukin receptors. Araujo DM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(4):745–54

[Alzheimer's disease and the immune system response] Akiyama H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Nov;52(11):2990–4 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the immunological parameters in Alzheimer's disease: their relation to disease severity] Androsova LV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1995; 95(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alzheimer's disease, immunity and aging] Kopylov AE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994; 94(6):91–5 (78 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Binding patterns of mistletoe lectins I, II and III to microglia and Alzheimer plaque glycoproteins in human brains. Schumacher U, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1994 Dec; 96(4):399–403

A subset of calretinin-positive neurons are abnormal in Alzheimer's disease. Brion JP, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(1):33–43

Interleukin-6 is present in early stages of plaque formation and is restricted to the brains of Alzheimer's disease patients. Huell M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995; 89(6):544–51

Characterization of a shared epitope in cortical Lewy body fibrils and Alzheimer paired helical filaments. Pollanen MS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(1):1–6

beta-Amyloid precursor protein isoforms show correlations with neurones but not with glia of demented subjects. Procter AW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994; 88(6):545–52

Presence of non-fibrillar amyloid beta protein in skin biopsies of Alzheimer's disease (AD), Down's syndrome and non-AD normal persons. Wen GY, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(3):201–6

Possible role of ammonia in the brain in dementia of Alzheimer type. Hoyer S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 368:197–205

Differential changes in regional brain ganglioside and neutral glycosphingolipid contents in Alzheimer's disease. Ng Ying Kin NM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;363:57–63

Perspective of neurochemistry in neurological disorders. Tang LC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;363:1–13 (146 ref.)

Alzheimer's disease and prion proteins: a meeting made in muscle [see comments] Gambetti P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Dec;145(6):1261–4 (30 ref.). Comment in: Am J Pathol 1994 Dec;145(6):1280–4.

Atomic force microscopy of paired helical filaments isolated from the autopsied brains of patients with Alzheimer's disease and immunolabeled against microtubule-associated protein tau. Ikonomovic MD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Aug; 147(2):516–28

Chemical and immunological heterogeneity of fibrillar amyloid in plaques of Alzheimer's disease and Down's syndrome brains revealed by confocal microscopy. Schmidt ML, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Aug;147(2):503–15

Conformational mimicry in Alzheimer's disease. Role of apolipoproteins in amyloidogenesis. Wisniewski T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Aug;147(2):238–44

Aging- and oxygen-induced modifications in brain biochemistry and behavior. Carney JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:44–53

Alzheimer's disease: membrane-associated metabolic changes. McClure RJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:110–24 (64 ref.)

Advanced Maillard reaction end products, free radicals, and protein oxidation in Alzheimer's disease. Smith MA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:447–54 (44 ref.)

Phosphorylation of neuronal cytoskeletal proteins in Alzheimer's disease and Lewy body dementias. Trojanowski JQ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15; 747:92–109 (110 ref.)

Oxidative damage to mitochondrial DNA is increased in Alzheimer's disease. Mecocci P, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Nov;36(5):747–51

Reduced glucose transporter concentrations in brains of patients with Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Simpson IA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Nov;36(5):800–1. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1994 May;35(5):511–2.

Frontal lobe phosphorus metabolism and neuropsychological function in aging and in Alzheimer's disease. Smith CD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Aug;38(2):194–201

Assessment of dopamine metabolism in brain of patients with dementia by means of 18F-fluorodopa and PET. Itoh M, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;8(4):245–51

Human olfactory receptor neurons express heat shock protein 70: age-related trends. Getchell TV, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Jan;104(1):47–56

Cell biology of the amyloid beta-protein precursor and the mechanism of Alzheimer's disease. Selkoe DJ. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1994;10:373–403 (131 ref.)

Differential binding of vascular cell-derived proteoglycans (perlecan, biglycan, decorin, and versican) to the beta-amyloid protein of Alzheimer's disease. Snow AD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun 20;320(1):84–95

Phospholipid abnormalities in early Alzheimer's disease. In vivo phosphorus 31 magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Cuénod CA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Jan;52(1):89–94

Positron emission tomography measures of benzodiazepine binding in Alzheimer's disease. Meyer M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Mar;52(3):314–7

ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE

Free radical mechanisms in dementia of Alzheimer type and the potential for antioxidative treatment. Frölich L, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Mar;45(3A):443–6 (88 ref.)

Molecular dissection of the neurofibrillary lesions of Alzheimer's disease. Goedert M. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Mar;45(3A):403–9 (84 ref.)

beta-Amyloid, protein processing and Alzheimer's disease. Haas C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Mar; 45(3A):398–402 (26 ref.)

Consequences of the molecular mechanism of amyloid formation for the understanding of the pathogenesis of Alzheimer's disease and the development of therapeutic strategies. Lansbury PT Jr. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Mar;45(3A):432–4 (13 ref.)

Molecular neuropathology of Alzheimer's disease. Masters CL, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Mar;45(3A):410–2 (30 ref.)

Regulation of proteolytic processing of the amyloid beta-protein precursor by first messengers. A novel potential approach for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease. Nitsch RM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Mar; 45(3A):435–8 (42 ref.)

Plasticity and neurotransmitter receptor changes in Alzheimer's disease and experimental cortical infarcts. Zilles K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Mar; 45(3A):361–6

Genetic and environmental aspects of the role of nicotinic receptors in neurodegenerative disorders: emphasis on Alzheimer's disease and Parkinson's disease. James JR, et al. **Behav Genet** 1995 Mar;25(2):149–59 (131 ref.)

O-linked N-acetylglucosamine is upregulated in Alzheimer brains. Griffith LS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 15;213(2):424–31

Apolipoprotein E interaction with the neurofibrillary tangles and senile plaques in Alzheimer disease: implications for disease pathogenesis. Richey PL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 17;208(2):657–63

Proteolysis of A beta peptide from Alzheimer disease brain by gelatinase A. Roher AE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 30;205(3):1755–61

Biochemical evidence for the long-tail form (A beta 1–42/43) of amyloid beta protein as a seed molecule in cerebral deposits of Alzheimer's disease. Tamaoka A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):834–42

Residues in the synuclein consensus motif of the alpha-synuclein fragment, NAC, participate in transglutaminase-catalysed cross-linking to Alzheimer-disease amyloid beta A4 peptide. Jensen PH, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 15;310 (Pt 1):91–4

Structure of heparan sulphate from human brain, with special regard to Alzheimer's disease. Lindahl B, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 15;306 (Pt 1):177–84

Tau protein in Alzheimer's disease. Goedert M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):80–5 (44 ref.)

Phosphorylation of tau by glycogen synthase kinase-3 beta in vitro produces species with similar electrophoretic and immunogenic properties to PHF-tau from Alzheimer's disease brain. Mulot SF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):45S

Comparative immunoblot analysis of the guanine nucleotide binding protein Gq alpha in control and Alzheimer's disease brains. Shanahan C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):363S

Intracellular production of beta A4 amyloid of Alzheimer's disease: modulation by phosphoramidon and lack of coupling to the secretion of the amyloid precursor protein. Fuller SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 27;34(25):8091–8

Non-A beta component of Alzheimer's disease amyloid (NAC) is amyloidogenic. Iwai A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 15;34(32):10139–45

Expression of intracellular calcium-binding proteins in cultured skin fibroblasts from Alzheimer and normal aged donors. Föhr UG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 29;1223(3):391–7

S100 beta expression in Alzheimer's disease: relation to neuropathology in brain regions. Van Eldik LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 29;1223(3):398–403

Effects of Alzheimer's disease-related beta amyloid protein fragments on enzymes metabolizing phosphoinositides in brain. Wallace MA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 29; 1227(3):183–7

Identification and regulation of the high affinity binding site of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid protein precursor (APP) to glycosaminoglycans. Multhaup G. **Biochimie** 1994; 76(3–4):304–11 (67 ref.)

Muscarinic receptors on human eccrine sweat gland in aging and Alzheimer's disease. Ryer HI, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Feb 15;37(4):259–64

Endosome-lysosomes and neurodegeneration. Mayer RJ, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994;48(7):282–6 (33 ref.)

Effects of cholinergic blockade on language in healthy young women. Implications for the cholinergic hypothesis in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Aarsland D, et al. **Brain** 1994 Dec;117 (Pt 6):1377–84

Peptidergic neurons of subcortical white matter in aging and Alzheimer's brain. Ang LC, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 20; 674(2):329–35

Studies of the mechanism underlying increased Na+/Ca2+ exchange activity in Alzheimer's disease brain. Colvin RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 5;665(2):192–200

Enhanced neurotrophic activity in Alzheimer's disease cortex is not associated with down-regulation of metallothionein-III (GIF). Erickson JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 27;649(1–2):297–304

Inhibitor of antagonist binding to the muscarinic receptor is elevated in Alzheimer's brain. Frey WH 2nd, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 29;655(1–2):153–60

Detection of D-aspartate in tau proteins associated with Alzheimer paired helical filaments. Kenessey A, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27;675(1–2):183–9

Monoamine vesicular uptake sites in patients with Parkinson's disease and Alzheimer's disease, as measured by tritiated dihydrotetrabenazine autoradiography. Lehéricy S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3;659(1–2):1–9

Complete cerebral ischemia with short-term survival in rats induced by cardiac arrest. I. Extracellular accumulation of Alzheimer's beta-amyloid protein precursor in the brain. Pluta R, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 27;649(1–2):323–8

Evidence for the association of protein 4.1 immunoreactive forms with neurofibrillary tangles in Alzheimer's disease brains. Sihag RK, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 5;656(1):14–26

Protease nexin-1, a potent thrombin inhibitor, is reduced around cerebral blood vessels in Alzheimer's disease. Vaughan PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 30;668(1–2):160–70

Complement C1 inhibitor is produced by brain tissue and is cleaved in Alzheimer disease. Walker DG, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27;675(1–2):75–82

Glucocorticoid receptor mRNA in Alzheimer's diseased hippocampus. Wetzel DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 8; 679(1):72–81

Reduction of AMPA-selective glutamate receptor subunits in the entorhinal cortex of patients with Alzheimer's disease pathology: a biochemical study. Yasuda RP, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 24;678(1–2):161–7

Hageman factor and its binding sites are present in senile plaques of Alzheimer's disease. Yasuhara O, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 22;654(2):234–40

NGF mRNA is not decreased in frontal cortex from Alzheimer's disease patients. Jetté N, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Sep;25(3–4):242–50

Calbindin D28k mRNA in hippocampus, superior temporal gyrus and cerebellum: comparison between control and Alzheimer disease subjects. Maguire-Zeiss KA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jun;30(2):362–6

Microtubule-associated protein MAP1B showing a fetal phosphorylation pattern is present in sites of neurofibrillary degeneration in brains of Alzheimer's disease patients. Ulloa L, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1–2):113–22

Do microglial cells phagocyte the beta/A4-amyloid senile plaque core of Alzheimer disease? el Hachimi KH, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 May;317(5):445–51

Neurotrophin-3 (NT-3) levels in the developing rat nervous system and in human samples. Murase K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Jun;227(1–2):23–36

APP with Kunitz type protease inhibitor domain (KPI) correlates with neuritic plaque density but not with cortical synaptophysin immunoreactivity in Alzheimer's disease and non-demented aged subjects: a multifactorial analysis. Zhan SS, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 May-Jun;14(3):142–9

Alzheimer's disease-like phosphorylation of the microtubule-associated protein tau by glycogen synthase kinase-3 in transfected mammalian cells. Lovestone S, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Dec 1;4(12):1077–86

The lipofuscin content of nerve cells of the inferior olivary nucleus in Alzheimer's disease. Drach LM, et al. **Dementia** 1994 Sep-Oct;5(5):234–9

Alzheimer disease amyloid proteins inhibit brain endothelial cell proliferation in vitro. Grammas P, et al. **Dementia** 1995 May-Jun;6(3):126–30

Senile dementia of Lewy body type and Alzheimer type are biochemically distinct in terms of paired helical filaments and hyperphosphorylated tau protein. Harrington CR, et al. **Dementia** 1994 Sep-Oct;5(5):215–28

Posttranslational modifications of tau in paired helical filaments. Morishima M, et al. **Dementia** 1994 Sep-Oct; 5(5):282–8 (40 ref.)

Quantitative analysis of lipofuscin and neurofibrillary tangles in the hippocampal neurons of Alzheimer disease brains. Stojanovic A, et al. **Dementia** 1994 Sep-Oct;5(5):229–33

Cell-cycle-dependent abnormal calcium response in fibroblasts from patients with familial Alzheimer's disease. Tatebayashi Y, et al. **Dementia** 1995 Jan-Feb;6(1):9–16

Alzheimer brain proteins investigated by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis with immobilized pH gradients in the first dimension [published erratum appears in Electrophoresis 1994 Jul;15(7):following table of contents] Mattila KM, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 May;15(5):721–5

Iron and aluminum homeostasis in neural disorders. Joshi JG, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:207–13 (53 ref.)

Familial Alzheimer's disease cells abnormally accumulate beta-amyloid-harbouring peptides preferentially in cytosol but not in extracellular fluid. Matsumoto A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;225(3):1055–62

Molecular cloning of human cDNA with a sequence highly similar to that of the dihydrofolate reductase gene in brain libraries derived from Alzheimer's disease patients. Matsumoto A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 15; 230(1):337–43

Human diseases with defects in oxidative phosphorylation. 2. F1F0 ATP-synthase defects in Alzheimer disease revealed by blue native polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Schägger H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Feb 1;227(3):916–21

The frequently low cobalamin levels in dementia usually signify treatable metabolic, neurologic and electrophysiologic abnormalities. Carmel R, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Apr;54(4):245–53

An in vitro 1H nuclear magnetic resonance study of the temporoparietal cortex of Alzheimer brains. Mohanakrishnan P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;102(3):503–10

Apolipoprotein E immunoreactivity within neurofibrillary tangles: relationship to Tau and PHF in Alzheimer's disease. Benzing WC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Apr; 132(2):162–71

Calcineurin immunoreactivity in Alzheimer's disease. Billingsley ML, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Apr;126(2):178–84

Cathepsin D from Alzheimer's-diseased and normal brains. Kohnken RE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jun;133(2):105–12

On the metabolism of apolipoprotein E and the Alzheimer diseases. Roses AD. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Apr;132(2):149–56 (57 ref.)

Plaque-associated neuronal proteins: a recurrent motif in neuritic amyloid deposits throughout diverse cortical areas of the Alzheimer's disease brain. Schmidt ML, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Dec;130(2):311–22

Role of the beta-amyloid protein in Alzheimer's disease. Sisodia SS, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Mar;9(5):366–70 (77 ref.)

Shift from fetal-type to Alzheimer-type phosphorylated Tau proteins in SKNSH-SY 5Y cells treated with okadaic acid. Dupont-Wallois L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 3; 357(2):197–201

Analysis of the core components of Alzheimer paired helical filaments. A gas chromatography/mass spectrometry characterization of fatty acids, carbohydrates and long-chain bases. Goux WJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 5;366(1):81–5

Differential sensitivity to proteolysis by brain calpain of adult human tau, fetal human tau and PHF-tau. Mercken M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 10;368(1):10–4

Rapid Alzheimer-like phosphorylation of tau by the synergistic actions of non-proline-dependent protein kinases and GSK-3. Singh TJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 30;358(3):267–72

Apolipoprotein E increases the fibrillogenic potential of synthetic peptides derived from Alzheimer's, gelsolin and AA amyloids. Soto C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 4; 371(2):110–4

Changes in brain glucose metabolism as a key to the pathogenesis of Alzheimer's disease. Meier-Ruge W, et al. **Gerontology** 1994;40(5):246–52 (39 ref.)

Mitochondrial constituents of corpora amylacea and autofluorescent astrocytic inclusions in senescent human brain. Schipper HM, et al. **Glia** 1995 May;14(1):55–64

Processing of Alzheimer A beta-amyloid precursor protein: cell biology, regulation, and role in Alzheimer disease. Gandy S, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1994;36:29–50 (186 ref.)

Apolipoprotein E carboxyl-terminal fragments are complexed to amyloids A and L. Implications for amyloidogenesis and Alzheimer's disease. Castaño EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17610–5

Amyloid beta-protein aggregation nullifies its pathologic properties in cultured cerebrovascular smooth muscle cells. Davis-Salinas J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8; 270(36):20887–90

Microtubule-associated protein/microtubule affinity-regulating kinase (p110mark). A novel protein kinase that regulates tau-microtubule interactions and dynamic instability by phosphorylation at the Alzheimer-specific site serine 262. Drewes G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7679–88

Amyloid beta protein (A beta) in Alzheimer's disease brain. Biochemical and immunocytochemical analysis with antibodies specific for forms ending at A beta 40 or A beta 42(43). Gravina SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31; 270(13):7013–6

The Alzheimer A beta peptide develops protease resistance in association with its polymerization into fibrils. Nordstedt C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):30773–6

Surfactant properties of Alzheimer's A beta peptides and the mechanism of amyloid aggregation. Soreghan B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28551–4

Dephosphorylation of Alzheimer paired helical filaments by protein phosphatase-2A and -2B. Wang JZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4854–60

Muscarinic regulation of Alzheimer's disease amyloid precursor protein secretion and amyloid beta-protein production in human neuronal NT2N cells. Wolf BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4916–22

The Alzheimer's disease sphinx: a riddle with plaques and tangles. Kosik KS. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 1):1501–4 (47 ref.)

Loss of dopamine D2 receptors varies along the rostrocaudal axis of the hippocampal complex in Alzheimer's disease. Ryoo HL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 1;348(1):94–110

Alterations of substance P metabolism and neuropeptidases in Alzheimer's disease. Waters SM, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Sep;50(5):B315–9

Single-laser three-color immunolabeling of a histological section by laser scanning microscopy: application to senile plaque-related structures in post-mortem human brain tissue. Uchihara T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Jan; 43(1):103–6

Selective cortical decrease of high-affinity choline uptake carrier in Alzheimer's disease: an autoradiographic study using 3H-hemicholinium-3. Rodríguez-Puertas R, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1994;8(3):161–9

The cultured fibroblast model. Blass JP. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;44:87–95 (30 ref.)

An aspect of Alzheimer neuropathology after suicide transport damage. Chessell IP, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;44:231–43

Alzheimer's disease and transgenic mice. Czech C, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;44:219–30

AF64A–induced brain damage and its relation to dementia. Hörtnagl H. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;44:245–57

Desensitization of brain insulin receptor. Effect on glucose/energy and related metabolism. Hoyer S, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;44:259–68

Regulation of proteolytic processing of the amyloid beta–protein precursor of Alzheimer's disease in transfected cell lines and in brain slices. Nitsch RM, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;44:21–7 (25 ref.)

Glutamate, beta–amyloid precursor proteins, and calcium mediated neurofibrillary degeneration. Smith–Swintosky VL, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;44:29–45 (120 ref.)

Neurochemical correlates of dementia severity in Alzheimer's disease: relative importance of the cholinergic deficits. Bierer LM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):749–60

A quantitative analysis of isoferritins in select regions of aged, parkinsonian, and Alzheimer's diseased brains. Connor JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):717–24

Differential regulation of molecular subtypes of muscarinic receptors in Alzheimer's disease. Flynn DD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1888–91

Phosphatase activity toward abnormally phosphorylated tau: decrease in Alzheimer disease brain. Gong CX, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):732–8

Increased inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate accumulation correlates with an up–regulation of bradykinin receptors in Alzheimer's disease. Huang HM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):761–6

Guanosine triphosphate binding to beta–subunit of tubulin in Alzheimer's disease brain: role of microtubule–associated protein tau. Khatoon S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb; 64(2):777–87

Evidence against a role for the Kunitz domain in amyloidogenic and secretory processing of the amyloid precursor protein. Ladror US, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2225–30

Transferrin and iron in normal, Alzheimer's disease, and Parkinson's disease brain regions. Loeffler DA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):710–24

Variant forms of neuronal glutamate transporter sites in Alzheimer's disease cerebral cortex. Scott HL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):2193–202

Phosphorylation of tau protein by casein kinase–1 converts it to an abnormal Alzheimer–like state. Singh TJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar;64(3):1420–3

Carbonyl–related posttranslational modification of neurofilament protein in the neurofibrillary pathology of Alzheimer's disease. Smith MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun;64(6):2660–6

Protein kinase FA/glycogen synthase kinase–3 alpha after heparin potentiation phosphorylates tau on sites abnormally phosphorylated in Alzheimer's disease brain. Yang SD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1416–25

Activation of vasopressin neurons in aging and Alzheimer's disease. Lucassen PJ, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Dec; 6(6):673–9

N–acetylaspartate and N–acetylaspartylglutamate levels in Alzheimer's disease post–mortem brain tissue. Jaarsma D, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Dec 20;127(2):230–3

Non–fibrillar beta–amyloid protein is associated with smooth muscle cells of vessel walls in Alzheimer disease. Frackowiak J, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 Nov; 53(6):637–45

Functional alterations in Alzheimer's disease: decreased glucose transporter 3 immunoreactivity in the perforant pathway terminal zone. Harr SD, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Jan;54(1):38–41

Localization of tissue inhibitor of matrix metalloproteinases in Alzheimer's disease and normal brain. Peress N, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Jan;54(1):16–22

Nerve growth factor in Alzheimer's disease: increased levels throughout the brain coupled with declines in nucleus basalis. Scott SA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Sep;15(9):6213–21

Selective increase of NMDA–sensitive glutamate binding in the striatum of Parkinson's disease, Alzheimer's disease, and mixed Parkinson's disease/Alzheimer's disease patients: an autoradiographic study. Ulas J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):6317–24

Presence of axonal paired helical filament–tau in Alzheimer's disease: submicroscopic localization. Bondareff W, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Aug 15;38(6):664–9

Apolipoprotein E type 4 allele and cerebral glucose metabolism in relatives at risk for familial Alzheimer disease. Small GW, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 22–29; 273(12):942–7

Molecular pathogenesis of beta–amyloidosis in Alzheimer's disease and other cerebral amyloidoses. Maury CP. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jan;72(1):4–16 (196 ref.)

An interaction between basement membrane and Alzheimer amyloid precursor proteins suggests a role in the pathogenesis of Alzheimer's disease. Narindrasorasak S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Mar;72(3):272–82

Alzheimer's disease: A beta or ApoE amyloidosis? [letter] [see comments] Buée L, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 1; 346(8966):59. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Aug 12;346(8972):441.

Is Alzheimer's disease an apolipoprotein E amyloidosis? Wisniewski T, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):956–8

Amyloidosis in Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Wisniewski T, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 12;346(8972):441. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):59.

Role of protein oxidation in aging and in age–associated neurodegenerative diseases. Carney JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(25–26):2097–103

Cholinergic and serotonergic stimulation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis is decreased in Alzheimer's disease. Crews FT, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(25–26):1993–2002

Alterations of intracellular calcium regulation during aging and Alzheimer's disease in nonneuronal cells. Eckert A, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(25–26):2019–29 (40 ref.)

Muscarinic receptors and novel strategies for the treatment of age–related brain disorders. Ehlert FJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(25–26):2135–45 (71 ref.)

Inactivity of phosphoethanolamine, an endogenous GABA analog decreased in Alzheimer's disease, at GABA binding sites. Klunk WE, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 19;56(26):2377–83

Reduced N–acetylaspartate content in the frontal part of the brain in patients with probable Alzheimer's disease. Christiansen P, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995; 13(3):457–62

Alzheimer skin fibroblasts show increased susceptibility to free radicals. Tesco G, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Nov; 66(2):117–20

Aluminum binds to the hyperphosphorylated tau in Alzheimer's disease: a hypothesis. Zatta PF. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Mar;44(3):169–72

Attenuation of muscarinic receptor–G–protein interaction in Alzheimer disease. Ferrari–DiLeo G, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Jan;24(1):69–91

Anomalous binding of radiolabeled oligonucleotide probes to plaques and tangles in Alzheimer disease hippocampus. Pardue S, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 May; 22(1):1–24

Mechanism of neurofibrillary degeneration in Alzheimer's disease. Iqbal K, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Aug–Dec; 9(1–3):119–23

Proteoglycans and the acute–phase response in Alzheimer's disease brain. Leveugle B, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Aug–Dec;9(1–3):25–32 (116 ref.)

Gene specific DNA repair of damage induced in familial Alzheimer disease cells by ultraviolet irradiation or by nitrogen mustard. Link CJ Jr, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar; 336(2):115–21

Alzheimer's disease. Risky apolipoprotein in brain [news; comment] Goedert M, et al. **Nature** 1994 Nov 3; 372(6501):45–6. Comment on: Nature 1994 Nov 3;372(6501):92–4.

Amyloid–associated proteins alpha 1–antichymotrypsin and apolipoprotein E promote assembly of Alzheimer beta–protein into filaments [see comments] Ma J, et al. **Nature** 1994 Nov 3;372(6501):92–4. Comment in: Nature 1994 Nov 3;372(6501):45–6.

A tombstone in Alzheimer's? [letter; comment] [see comments] Mattson MP, et al. **Nature** 1995 Feb 9; 373(6514):481. Comment on: Nature 1994 Jul 28;370(6487):247–8. Comment in: Nature 1995 Mar 23;374(6520):316.

Early AGEing and Alzheimer's [letter; comment] Smith MA, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 23;374(6520):316. Comment on: Nature 1995 Feb 9;373(6514):481.

Energy, oxidative damage, and Alzheimer's disease: clues to the underlying puzzle. Beal MF. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994; 15 Suppl 2:S171–4 (71 ref.)

Preliminary evidence: decreased GAP–43 message in tangle–bearing neurons relative to adjacent tangle–free neurons in Alzheimer's disease parahippocampal gyrus. Callahan LM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 May–Jun; 15(3):381–6

Amyloid beta protein disruption of cholinergic and growth factor phospholipase C signals could underlie cognitive and neurodegerative aspects of Alzheimer's disease. Crews FT. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994;15 Suppl 2:S95–6 (21 ref.)

Chaperoning Alzheimer's amyloids. Frangione B, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994;15 Suppl 2:S97–9 (34 ref.)

Targets for Alzheimer's disease research: from basic mechanisms to rational therapies. Gandy S. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994;15 Suppl 2:S157–60 (57 ref.)

APP processing, A beta–amyloidogenesis, and the pathogenesis of Alzheimer's disease. Gandy S, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):253–6 (45 ref.)

The future of Alzheimer's disease research: a molecular genetic perspective. Goate A. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994;15 Suppl 2:S161–4 (33 ref.)

Toward an integrated discovery and development program in Alzheimer's disease: the amyloid hypothesis. Greenberg BD, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994;15 Suppl 2:S105–9 (54 ref.)

Alzheimer's disease: the present situation and our tasks. Hardy J. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994;15 Suppl 2:S111–2

Protein alterations in olfactory neuroblasts from Alzheimer donors. Johnson GS, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Nov–Dec; 15(6):675–80

Impaired phosphoinositide hydrolysis in Alzheimer's disease brain. Jope RS, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Mar–Apr; 15(2):221–6

Alzheimer's disease: which way is forward? Kosik KS. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994;15 Suppl 2:S91–2

Tau protein and Alzheimer's disease. Mandelkow EM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994;15 Suppl 2:S85–6 (11 ref.)

Clinical and neurochemical effects of acetyl–L–carnitine in Alzheimer's disease. Pettegrew JW, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):1–4

Involvement of amyloid as a central step in the development of Alzheimer's disease. Robakis NK, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994;15 Suppl 2:S127–9 (28 ref.)

Oxygen–free radicals and amyloidosis in Alzheimer's disease: is there a connection? Robakis NK, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):457–9; discussion 473 (32 ref.)

Cellular and molecular genetic approaches in Alzheimer's disease. Sisodia SS. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994;15 Suppl 2:S135–7 (34 ref.)

Schmitt neurological sciences symposium: the cytoskeleton in Alzheimer's disease. Utal AK, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):111–6

Alzheimer's disease and soluble A beta. Wisniewski T, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):143–52 (133 ref.)

Interaction of rat brain phosphofructokinase with Alzheimer's beta A4–amyloid. Bigl M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Jan;26(1):69–75

Excitotoxic mechanisms in the pathogenesis of dementia. Dodd PR, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Sep;25(3):203–19 (158 ref.)

Senile plaques stimulate microglia to release a neurotoxin found in Alzheimer brain. Giulian D, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Jul;27(1):119–37

Content and fatty acid composition of cardiolipin in the brain of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Guan ZZ, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Sep;25(3):295–300

Dephosphorylation of abnormal sites of tau factor by protein phosphatases and its implication for Alzheimer's disease. Ono T, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Mar;26(3):205–15

Evidence of an oxidative challenge in the Alzheimer's brain. Balazs L, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Sep;19(9):1131–7

Expression of the neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM) in Alzheimer's disease. Gillian AM, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1994 Dec;3(4):283–91

Aggregation state and neurotoxic properties of Alzheimer beta–amyloid peptide. Howlett DR, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1995 Mar;4(1):23–32

Non–haem iron histochemistry of the normal and Alzheimer's disease hippocampus. Morris CM, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1994 Dec;3(4):267–75

Magnetic resonance spectroscopy and its application to aging and Alzheimer's disease. McClure RJ, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1995 Feb;5(1):69–86 (80 ref.)

Altered expression of transforming growth factor–beta in Alzheimer's disease. Flanders KC, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug;45(8):1561–9

Interactions of apolipoprotein E genotype, total cholesterol level, age, and sex in prediction of Alzheimer's disease: a case–control study. Jarvik GP, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jun; 45(6):1092–6

Elevated thiobarbituric acid–reactive substances and antioxidant enzyme activity in the brain in Alzheimer's disease. Lovell MA, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug; 45(8):1594–601

Electron transport chain defects in Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Schapira AH, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar; 45(3 Pt 1):599–600. Comment on: Neurology 1994 Jun;44(6):1090–6.

Biopsy–derived adult human brain tau is phosphorylated at many of the same sites as Alzheimer's disease paired helical filament tau. Matsuo ES, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Oct; 13(4):989–1002

Characterization of stable complexes involving apolipoprotein E and the amyloid beta peptide in Alzheimer's disease brain. Näslund J, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jul;15(1):219–28

Transferrin receptors in the normal human hippocampus and in Alzheimer's disease. Morris CM, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;20(5):473–7

Cognitive impairment in Alzheimer's disease correlates with ventricular width and atrophy–corrected cortical glucose metabolism. Slansky I, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 May; 37(4):270–7

Apo E allele frequencies in Alzheimer's disease, Lewy body dementia, Alzheimer's disease with cerebrovascular disease and vascular dementia. Bétard C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 3;5(15):1893–6

In situ evidence for DNA fragmentation in Huntington's disease striatum and Alzheimer's disease temporal lobes. Dragunow M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 9;6(7):1053–7

The amplifying effect of beta–amyloid on cellular calcium signalling is reduced in Alzheimer's disease. Eckert A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 30;6(8):1199–202

Are advanced glycation end–products associated with amyloidosis in Alzheimer's disease? Kimura T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Apr 19;6(6):866–8

Nerve growth factor in Alzheimer's disease: defective retrograde transport to nucleus basalis. Mufson EJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 9;6(7):1063–6

Anion exchange proteins are a component of corpora amylacea in Alzheimer disease brain. Renkawek K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Apr 19;6(6):929–32

Early phosphorylation of tau in Alzheimer's disease occurs at Ser–202 and is preferentially located within neurites. Su JH, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Nov 21;5(17):2358–62

Altered serotonin transporter sites in Alzheimer's disease raphe and hippocampus. Tejani–Butt SM, et al.

Neuroreport 1995 May 30;6(8):1207–10

Monoclonal antibody to the C-terminus of beta-amyloid. Yang F, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2117–20

Apolipoprotein E4 allele frequency in Spanish Alzheimer and control cases. Adroer R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 21;189(3):182–6

beta-Amyloid (A beta) deposition in elderly non-demented patients and patients with Alzheimer's disease. Armstrong RA. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 29;178(1):59–62

Apolipoprotein E allele epsilon 4 is linked to increased deposition of the amyloid beta-peptide (A-beta) in cases with or without Alzheimer's disease. Berr C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 12;178(2):221–4

Reduced nitric oxide responsive soluble guanylyl cyclase activity in the superior temporal cortex of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Bonkale WL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 24;187(1):5–8

New immunoassay for the mapping of neurofibrillary degeneration in Alzheimer's disease using two monoclonal antibodies against human paired helical filament tau proteins. Condamines O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 9; 192(2):81–4

Apolipoprotein-E epsilon-4 is associated with increased neurofibrillary pathology in the Lewy body variant of Alzheimer's disease. Hansen LA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 21;182(1):63–5

Preservation of acetylcholine muscarinic M2 receptor G-protein interactions in the neocortex of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Hérnandez-Hérnandez A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 15;186(1):57–60

Isoform-specific interactions of apolipoprotein E with the microtubule-associated protein MAP2c: implications for Alzheimer's disease. Huang DY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 21;182(1):55–8

Galanin receptor binding sites in the temporal and occipital cortex are minimally affected in Alzheimer's disease. Ikeda M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 2;192(1):37–40

Demonstration of CRP immunoreactivity in brains of Alzheimer's disease: immunohistochemical study using formic acid pretreatment of tissue sections. Iwamoto N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15;177(1–2):23–6

Deficits in cerebral glucose metabolism demonstrated by positron emission tomography in individuals at risk of familial Alzheimer's disease. Kennedy AM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 15;186(1):17–20

Detection of Alzheimer's beta-amyloid precursor related proteins bearing chondroitin sulfate both in the juvenile rat brain and in the conditioned medium of primary cultured astrocytes. Oohira A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 7;189(1):25–8

Cerebrospinal fluid neuron-specific enolase in Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia. Parnetti L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 2;183(1–2):43–5

Isolation of glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase (Gapdh) cDNA from the distal half of mouse chromosome 16: further indication of a link between Alzheimer's disease and glycolysis. Seipp S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 21; 182(1):91–4

Elevated interleukin-6 secretion levels by mononuclear cells of Alzheimer's patients. Shalit F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 20;174(2):130–2

Two conformational states of amyloid beta-peptide: implications for the pathogenesis of Alzheimer's disease. Soto C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 17;186(2–3):115–8

Secretory form of beta-amyloid precursor protein is much abundantly contained in the cerebral white matter in human brain. Tokuda T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4; 175(1–2):33–6

Receptor-mediated activation of G proteins is reduced in postmortem brains from Alzheimer's disease patients. Wang HY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23;173(1–2):37–9

Immunohistochemistry using antibodies to alpha-interferon and its induced protein, MxA, in Alzheimer's and Parkinson's disease brain tissues. Yamada T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7;181(1–2):61–4

Somatostatin messenger RNA-containing neurons in Alzheimer's disease: an in situ hybridization study in hippocampus, parahippocampal cortex and frontal cortex. Dournaud P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(4):755–64

Dephosphorylation of Alzheimer's disease abnormally phosphorylated tau by protein phosphatase-2A. Gong CX, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(4):765–72

Abnormally phosphorylated tau protein in Alzheimer's disease: heterogeneity of individual regional distribution and relationship to clinical severity. Holzer M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov;63(2):499–516

Alzheimer's-associated phospho-tau epitope in human neuroblastoma cell cultures: up-regulation by fibronectin and laminin. Martin H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun; 66(4):769–79

AMPA/kainate receptor gene expression in normal and Alzheimer's disease hippocampus. Pellegrini-Giampietro DE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jul;61(1):41–9

Increased monoamine oxidase B activity in plaque-associated astrocytes of Alzheimer brains revealed by quantitative enzyme radioautography. Saura J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(1):15–30

Alterations in neurofilament protein immunoreactivity in human hippocampal neurons related to normal aging and Alzheimer's disease. Vickers JC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(1):1–13

Cannabinoid receptor binding and messenger RNA expression in human brain: an in vitro receptor autoradiography and in situ hybridization histochemistry study of normal aged and Alzheimer's brains. Westlake TM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec;63(3):637–52

Oxidative stress: free radical production in neural degeneration. Götz ME, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1994; 63(1):37–122 (914 ref.)

Excessive production of amyloid beta-protein by peripheral cells of symptomatic and presymptomatic patients carrying the Swedish familial Alzheimer disease mutation. Citron M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6; 91(25):11993–7

Apolipoprotein E is a kinetic but not a thermodynamic inhibitor of amyloid formation: implications for the pathogenesis and treatment of Alzheimer disease. Evans KC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):763–7

Early Alzheimer disease-like histopathology increases in frequency with age in mice transgenic for beta-APP751. Higgins LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4402–6

Oxidation of cysteine-322 in the repeat domain of microtubule-associated protein tau controls the in vitro assembly of paired helical filaments. Schweers O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8463–7

Serum amyloid P component prevents proteolysis of the amyloid fibrils of Alzheimer disease and systemic amyloidosis. Tennent GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4299–303

The involvement of amyloid associated proteins in the formation of beta-protein filaments in Alzheimer's disease. Potter H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;390:57–71 (46 ref.)

Alzheimer's disease, beta-amyloidosis, and aging. Coria F, et al. **Rev Neurosci** 1994 Oct–Dec;5(4):275–92 (148 ref.)

Zinc and Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Fitzgerald DJ. **Science** 1995 Jun 30;268(5219):1920; discussion 1921–3 . Comment on: Science 1994 Sep 2;265(5177):1464–7.

Alzheimer tangles and abnormal phosphorylation [letter; comment] Ingram VM. **Science** 1995 Mar 31; 267(5206):1889–90. Comment on: Science 1995 Feb 10;267(5199):793–4.

Zinc and Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Maggio JE, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 30;268(5219):1920–1; discussion 1921–3. Comment on: Science 1994 Sep 2;265(5177):1464–7.

Protein studies try to puzzle out Alzheimer's tangles [news] [see comments] Roush W. **Science** 1995 Feb 10; 267(5199):793–4. Comment in: Science 1995 Mar 31;267(5206):1889–90.

Alzheimer's disease and beta-amyloid. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Nov;174(3):181–303, A1–3

Variability of beta-amyloid protein deposited lesions in Down's syndrome brains. Ikeda S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Nov;174(3):189–98

Processing and secretion of Alzheimer's disease amyloid precursor protein. Kinbara K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Nov;174(3):209–16

High expression on Kunitz-type protease inhibitor-containing substances in the cerebral vessels of patients with Down syndrome. Suzuki A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Nov;174(3):181–7

Amyloid beta protein precursor with Kunitz-type protease inhibitor domains (APPI) in cerebrospinal fluid and APPI mRNAs in cultured skin fibroblasts of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Urakami K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Nov;174(3):199–207

Synuclein proteins and Alzheimer's disease. Brookes AJ, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Oct;17(10):404–5 (11 ref.)

Membrane alterations as causes of impaired signal transduction in Alzheimer's disease and aging. Roth GS, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 May;18(5):203–6 (59 ref.)

Immunolabelling of hippocampal microvessel glucose transporter protein is reduced in Alzheimer's disease. Horwood N, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(1):69–72

[Dementia, Alzheimer's disease, Abeta peptide and tau protein (editorial)] Duyckaerts C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1995; 15(1):6–10 **(Fre)**

[Alzheimer disease. Role of beta A4 peptide and cerebral amyloid substance] Duyckaerts C, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 May 14;23(18):848–54 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Molecular biology of beta A4 protein and Alzheimer disease] Charnay Y, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Jun–Jul; 150(6–7):405–12 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A longitudinal study of CMRGlu in dementia of Alzheimer type] Kuwabara Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Oct; 31(10):1255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new inducible transferrin-independent iron uptake system involved with aluminum accumulation in the brain of patients with Alzheimer's disease] Oshiro S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Aug;40(11):1738–43 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Further ultrastructural evidence that spirochaetes may play a role in the aetiology of Alzheimer's disease. Miklossy J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 2;5(10):1201–4

MORTALITY

Long-term survival and predictors of mortality in Alzheimer's disease and multi-infarct dementia. Mölsä PK, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Mar;91(3):159–64

Increased risk of mortality in Alzheimer's disease patients with more advanced educational and occupational attainment. Stern Y, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 May; 37(5):590–5

Factors affecting course and survival in Alzheimer's disease. A 9-year longitudinal study. Bracco L, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Dec;51(12):1213–9

Predictors of mortality and institutionalization in Alzheimer disease patients 1 year after discharge from an Alzheimer dementia unit. Bianchetti A, et al. **Dementia** 1995 Mar–Apr; 6(2):108–12

Death certificate reporting of dementia and mortality in an Alzheimer's disease research center cohort. Olichney JM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Aug;43(8):890–3

Are patients with Alzheimer's disease surviving longer in recent years? Beard CM, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct; 44(10):1869–71

Predictors of survival with Alzheimer's disease: a community-based study. Jagger C, et al. **Psychol Med** 1995 Jan;25(1):171–7

NURSING

The uniqueness of the nursing perspective in managing behavioral problems. Zadorozny CA, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 3:92–4

Interventions for caregivers of persons with dementia: educational support groups and Alzheimer's association support groups. Farran CJ, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1994 Aug; 7(3):112–7

Uncovering and managing denial during the research process. Collins JA, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1995 Apr;9(2):62–7

Effects of two caregiver-training programs on burden and attitude toward help. Robinson K, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Oct;8(5):312–9

Resource use on Alzheimer's special care units. Mehr DR, et al. **Gerontologist** 1995 Apr;35(2):179–84

Are health care professionals ready for Alzheimer's disease: a comparison of U.S. and Hong Kong nurses. Nagy MC, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994;39(4):337–51

Becoming strangers: the changing family caregiving relationship in Alzheimer's disease. Wuest J, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Sep;20(3):437–43

Beyond labels: nursing home care for Alzheimer's disease in and out of special care units. Grant LA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 May;43(5):569–76

The frequency and troublesomeness of symptoms associated with Alzheimer's disease. Martinson IM, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 1995;12(1):47–57

Problematic wandering behavior in the cognitively impaired elderly. A single-subject case study. Goldsmith SM, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1995 Feb;33(2):6–12

Dementia-related behaviors in Alzheimer's disease and AIDS. Harvath TA, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1995 Jan;33(1):35–9

Alzheimer's disease and caregiver stress. Wright LK. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;90(9):424–8 (41 ref.)

The effects of a special computer network on caregivers of persons with Alzheimer's disease. Brennan PF, et al. **Nurs Res** 1995 May–Jun;44(3):166–72

Comparing the experiences of black and white caregivers of dementia patients. Cox C. **Soc Work** 1995 May; 40(3):343–9

PATHOLOGY

Neurofibrillary tangle predominant form of senile dementia of Alzheimer type: a rare subtype in very old subjects. Bancher C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(6):565–70

Severe panencephalic Pick's disease with Alzheimer's disease-like neuropil threads and synaptophysin immunoreactivity. Cochran EJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(5):479–84

Extracellular neurofibrillary tangles reflect neuronal loss and provide further evidence of extensive protein cross-linking in Alzheimer disease. Cras P, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(4):291–5

Senile plaques, "aging" and Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Foncin JF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994; 88(6):600–1. Comment on: Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1994;87(5):520–5.

Alzheimer's disease with asymmetric atrophy of the cerebral hemispheres: morphometric analysis of four cases. Giannakopoulos P, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994; 88(5):440–7

Interleukin-6 is present in early stages of plaque formation and is restricted to the brains of Alzheimer's disease patients. Huell M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995; 89(6):544–51

Hippocampal sclerosis: a common pathological feature of dementia in very old humans [editorial] Jellinger KA. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(6):599

Alzheimer's changes in non-demented and demented patients [editorial] Jellinger KA. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995; 89(1):112–3

Alzheimer's changes in non-demented and demented patients: a statistical approach to their relationships. Langui D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(1):57–62

The topographic distribution of brain atrophy in cortical Lewy body disease: comparison with Alzheimer's disease. Mann DM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(2):178–83

Monitoring pathological assembly of tau and beta-amyloid proteins in Alzheimer's disease. Mena R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(1):50–6

The neostriatum and nucleus accumbens in

parkinsonism-dementia complex of Guam: a pathological comparison with Alzheimer's disease and progressive supranuclear palsy. Oyanagi K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(2):122–8

beta-Amyloid precursor protein isoforms show correlations with neurones but not with glia of demented subjects. Procter AW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994; 88(6):545–52

Ganglioglioma with neurofibrillary tangles (NFTs): neoplastic NFTs share antigenic determinants with NFTs of Alzheimer's disease. Soffer D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(5):451–3

Presence of apolipoprotein E on extracellular neurofibrillary tangles and on meningeal blood vessels precedes the Alzheimer beta-amyloid deposition. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(5):413–9

Distribution of neuronal growth-promoting factors and cytoskeletal proteins in altered neurites in Alzheimer's disease and non-demented elderly. Zhan SS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(4):356–62

Truncated tau protein as a new marker for Alzheimer's disease. Novák M. **Acta Virol** 1994 Jun;38(3):173–89 (176 ref.)

Substantia nigra lesions in Alzheimer disease and normal aging. Kazee AM, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1995 Summer;9(2):61–7

Diffuse senile plaques: amorphous or fibrous? [letter; comment] Bugiani O, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Mar; 146(3):777–9. Comment on: Am J Pathol 1993 Dec;143(6):1594–605.

Immunocytochemical characterization of glial fibrillary tangles in Alzheimer's disease brain. Nishimura M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 May;146(5):1052–8

Chemical and immunological heterogeneity of fibrillar amyloid in plaques of Alzheimer's disease and Down's syndrome brains revealed by confocal microscopy. Schmidt ML, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Aug;147(2):503–15

Cortex, XI. Amyloid plaques. Murphy GM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;152(9):1258

The ability of amyloid beta-protein [A beta P (1–40)] to form Ca2+ channels provides a mechanism for neuronal death in Alzheimer's disease. Arispe N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:256–66 (45 ref.)

Possible role of apoptosis in Alzheimer's disease. Cotman CW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:36–49 (41 ref.)

Probing membrane bilayer interactions of 1,4-dihydropyridine calcium channel blockers. Implications for aging and Alzheimer's disease. Mason RP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:125–39

Cellular and system neuroanatomical changes in Alzheimer's disease. Van Hoesen GW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:12–35 (112 ref.)

Damage to dopamine systems differs between Parkinson's disease and Alzheimer's disease with parkinsonism. Murray AM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Mar;37(3):300–12

Multiple, diverse senile plaque-associated proteins are ligands of an apolipoprotein E receptor, the alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor/low-density-lipoprotein receptor-related protein. Rebeck GW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Feb;37(2):211–7

Beta-Amyloid peptide and amyloid precursor proteins in olfactory mucosa of patients with Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, and Down syndrome. Crino PB, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Aug;104(8):655–61

Neocortical neurofibrillary tangles correlate with dementia severity in Alzheimer's disease. Bierer LM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Jan;52(1):81–8

Age-related distribution of neuropathologic changes in the cerebral cortex of patients with Down's syndrome. Quantitative regional analysis and comparison with Alzheimer's disease. Hof PR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Apr; 52(4):379–91

Cortical Lewy bodies in Alzheimer's disease. Kazee AM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 May;119(5):448–53

Neural network classification of infrared spectra of control and Alzheimer's diseased tissue. Pizzi N, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1995 Feb;7(1):67–79

Molecular neuropathology of Alzheimer's disease. Masters CL, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Mar;45(3A):410–2 (30 ref.)

Inflammation as a pathogenic mechanism in Alzheimer's disease. Rogers J. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Mar; 45(3A):439–42 (62 ref.)

Volumetric and visual assessment of the mesial temporal structures in Alzheimer's disease. Desmond PM, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Oct;24(5):547–53

Fibrillogenesis in Alzheimer's disease of amyloid beta peptides and apolipoprotein E. Castano EM, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 1;306 (Pt 2):599–604

1H NMR of A beta amyloid peptide congeners in water solution. Conformational changes correlate with plaque competence. Lee JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 18; 34(15):5191–200

Alterations in hippocampal mossy fiber pathway in schizophrenia and Alzheimer's disease. Goldsmith SK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jan 15;37(2):122–6

Myelinated axon number in the optic nerve is unaffected by Alzheimer's disease. Davies DC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;79(6):596–600

Neuropathological correlates of psychotic phenomena in confirmed Alzheimer's disease. Förstl H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;165(2):53–9

Image analyser-assisted morphometry of the locus coeruleus in Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Hoogendijk WJ, et al. **Brain** 1995 Feb;118 (Pt 1):131–43

Degenerative changes in epinephrine tonic vasomotor neurons in Alzheimer's disease. Burke WJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24;661(1–2):35–42

Tau immunoreactivity and SDS solubility of two populations of paired helical filaments that differ in morphology. Ksiezak-Reding H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 27; 649(1–2):185–96

Polyclonals to beta-amyloid(1–42) identify most plaque and vascular deposits in Alzheimer cortex, but not striatum. Mak K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 19;667(1):138–42

Human neurons that constitutively secrete A beta do not induce Alzheimer's disease pathology following transplantation and long-term survival in the rodent brain. Mantione JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 13;671(2):333–7

Alzheimer paired helical filaments, untreated and pronase digested, studied by vertical platinum-carbon replication and high resolution transmission electron microscopy. Ruben GC, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27;675(1–2):1–12

Human striatum: the distribution of neurofibrillary tangles in Alzheimer's disease. Selden N, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 20;648(2):327–31

The monoclonal antibody Alz-50, used to reveal cytoskeletal changes in Alzheimer's disease, also reacts with a large subpopulation of somatostatin neurons in the normal human hypothalamus and adjoining areas. van de Nes JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 29;655(1–2):97–109

Stable vasopressin innervation in the degenerating human locus coeruleus in Alzheimer's disease. van Zwieten EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 27;649(1–2):329–33

Synapse alterations in the hippocampal-entorhinal formation in Alzheimer's disease with and without Lewy body disease. Wakabayashi K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 19; 667(1):24–32

Role of glial-derived nexin in neuronal differentiation and in acute brain injury and potential involvement in exacerbation of neurodegeneration in Alzheimer's disease. Shea TB. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1995 Feb;20(2):171–84 (159 ref.)

A quick silver method for senile plaques and neurofibrillary tangles in paraffin sections. Hedreen JC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(3):279–84

Apolipoprotein E genotype, Alzheimer's pathologies and related gene expression in the aged population. Oyama F, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Mar;29(1):92–8

Beta APP mRNA transcription is increased in cultured fibroblasts from the familial Alzheimer's disease-1 family. Querfurth HW, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Feb; 28(2):319–37

Heart rate variation, age, and behavior in subjects with senile dementia of Alzheimer type. Reynolds V, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1995 Feb;12(1):37–45

'Lewy body disease': clinico-pathological correlations in 18 consecutive cases of Parkinson's disease with and without dementia. de Vos RA, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Feb;97(1):13–22

Non-Alzheimer degenerative dementias. Dalla Barba G, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1994 Aug;7(4):305–9 (35 ref.)

Neuropathological differences between areas B17 and B18: implications for visual evoked responses in Alzheimer's disease. Armstrong RA. **Dementia** 1994 Sep-Oct; 5(5):247–51

Relative roles of plaques and tangles in the dementia of Alzheimer's disease: correlations using three sets of neuropathological criteria. Nagy Z, et al. **Dementia** 1995 Jan-Feb;6(1):21–31

Amyloid precursor protein accumulation in Lewy body dementia and Alzheimer's disease. Van Gool D, et al. **Dementia** 1995 Mar-Apr;6(2):63–8

Cytological demonstration of features of Alzheimer's disease using brain smear technique. McLean CA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;10(4):320–5

Apolipoprotein E immunoreactivity within neurofibrillary tangles: relationship to Tau and PHF in Alzheimer's disease. Benzing WC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Apr; 132(2):162–71

Calcineurin immunoreactivity in Alzheimer's disease. Billingsley ML, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Apr;126(2):178–84

Early association of reactive astrocytes with senile plaques in Alzheimer's disease. Pike CJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Apr;132(2):172–9

Plaque-associated neuronal proteins: a recurrent motif in neuritic amyloid deposits throughout diverse cortical areas of the Alzheimer's disease brain. Schmidt ML, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Dec;130(2):311–22

Evidence for apoptotic cell death in Alzheimer's disease. Smale G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jun;133(2):225–30

Free sterols in senile human brain. Wender M, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(2):75–9

Glial cytokines in Alzheimer's disease: review and pathogenic implications. Mrak RE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Aug; 26(8):816–23 (122 ref.)

Structural studies of tau protein and Alzheimer paired helical filaments show no evidence for beta-structure. Schweers O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24290–7

Dendritic reorganisation in the basal forebrain under degenerative conditions and its defects in Alzheimer's disease. III. The basal forebrain compared with other subcortical areas. Arendt T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jan 9;351(2):223–46

Dendritic reorganisation in the basal forebrain under degenerative conditions and its defects in Alzheimer's disease. I. Dendritic organisation of the normal human basal forebrain. Arendt T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jan 9; 351(2):169–88

Dendritic reorganisation in the basal forebrain under degenerative conditions and its defects in Alzheimer's disease. II. Ageing, Korsakoff's disease, Parkinson's disease, and Alzheimer's disease. Arendt T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jan 9;351(2):189–222

Localization of amyloid P component in human brain: vascular staining patterns and association with Alzheimer's disease lesions. Perlmutter LS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jan 30;352(1):92–105

Role of the dorsomedial nucleus of the thalamus in Alzheimer's disease. Paskavitz JF, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1995 Jan;8(1):32–7

Comparison of new and traditional methods for detection of senile plaques in Alzheimer's disease. Raskin LS, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1995 Apr;8(2):125–31

A novel nickel avidin-biotin-peroxidase method for histochemical visualization of neurofibrillary tangles, senile plaques, and neuropil threads. Cullen KM. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Oct;42(10):1383–91

An aspect of Alzheimer neuropathology after suicide transport damage. Chessell IP, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;44:231–43

Dysfunction of the brain cholinergic system during aging and after lesions of the nucleus basalis of Meynert. Pepeu G, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;44:189–94 (36 ref.)

Glutamate, beta-amyloid precursor proteins, and calcium mediated neurofibrillary degeneration. Smith-Swintosky VL, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;44:29–45 (120 ref.)

Re-evaluation of classic senile plaques by three-dimensional analysis. Kimura T, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Oct;241(10):624–7

Cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Crooks DA. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;57(12):1457

Memory disorders in probable Alzheimer's disease: the role of hippocampal atrophy as shown with MRI. Deweer B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 May;58(5):590–7

Measures of medial temporal lobe atrophy in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Frisoni GB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57(11):1438–9

White matter magnetic resonance hyperintensities in dementia of the Alzheimer type: morphological and regional cerebral blood flow correlates. Waldemar G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;57(12):1458–65

Cognitive declines correlate with decreased cortical volume and perfusion in dementia of Alzheimer type. Obara K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Dec 1;127(1):96–102

Absence of abnormal hyperphosphorylation of tau in intracellular tangles in Alzheimer's disease. Bondareff W, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Sep;54(5):657–63

Interleukin-1 expression in different plaque types in Alzheimer's disease: significance in plaque evolution. Griffin WS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Mar; 54(2):276–81

Interlaboratory comparison of neuropathology assessment in Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Jellinger KA, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Jan;54(1):129–31. Comment on: J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1994 May;53(3):303–15.

Decreased activity of hippocampal neurons in Alzheimer's disease is not related to the presence of neurofibrillary tangles. Salehi A, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Sep;54(5):704–9

Qualitative and quantitative differences in senile plaque dystrophic neurites of Alzheimer's disease and normal aged brain. Wang D, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Jul; 54(4):548–56

Aluminum modifies the properties of Alzheimer's disease PHF tau proteins in vivo and in vitro. Shin RW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):7221–33

Computed detection and quantitative morphometry of Alzheimer senile plaques. Hibbard LS, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Jun;52(2):175–89

Presence of axonal paired helical filament-tau in Alzheimer's disease: submicroscopic localization. Bondareff W, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Aug 15;38(6):664–9

Tau-like immunoreactivity in Alzheimer and control skin fibroblasts. Matsuyama SS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Dec 1;39(5):519–24

S100 beta protein expression in Alzheimer disease: potential role in the pathogenesis of neuritic plaques. Sheng JG, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Nov 1;39(4):398–404

Clinico-pathological correlation in dementias. Teixeira F, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1995 Jul;20(4):276–82

An autopsy case of Alzheimer disease with myoclonus and periodic spikes on EEG. Iijima M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Sep;48(3):615–21

Morphological investigation of neurofibrillary tangles in Alzheimer's disease. Miyakawa T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Mar;48(1):43–7

Disorders of the extracellular matrix and the pathogenesis of senile dementia of the Alzheimer's type [editorial] Fillit H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Mar;72(3):249–53 (63 ref.)

Hippocampal volume losses in minimally impaired elderly [letter] [see comments] Convit A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):266. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):992.

beta-Amyloid Ca(2+)-channel hypothesis for neuronal death in Alzheimer disease. Arispe N, et al.

Mol Cell Biochem 1994 Nov 23;140(2):119–25 (46 ref.)
Neuropeptide Y immunoreactive neurons in murine trisomy 16 cortical cultures. Plasticity of expression and differentiation. Caserta MT. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Aug;22(3):197–210
Immunoreactivity patterns in neurofibrillary tangles of the inferior temporal cortex in Alzheimer disease. Duong T, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Jun;22(2):105–22
Ultrastructural localization of heme oxygenase-1 to the neurofibrillary pathology of Alzheimer disease. Smith MA, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Feb–Apr;24(2–3):227–30
A potential role for apoptosis in neurodegeneration and Alzheimer's disease. Cotman CW, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1995 Feb;10(1):19–45 (214 ref.)
Microvascular pathology and vascular basement membrane components in Alzheimer's disease. Perlmutter LS. **Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Aug–Dec;9(1–3):33–40 (107 ref.)
Alzheimer type II cells in multiple system atrophy? [letter] Hoogenraad TU, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Jul;9(4):472–3
The Alzheimer's A beta peptide induces neurodegeneration and apoptotic cell death in transgenic mice. LaFerla FM, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jan;9(1):21–30
Alzheimer-type neuropathology in transgenic mice overexpressing V717F beta-amyloid precursor protein [see comments] Games D, et al. **Nature** 1995 Feb 9; 373(6514):523–7. Comment in: Nature 1995 Feb 9;373(6514):476–7. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 25;375(6529):285.
Human corpus callosum in aging and Alzheimer's disease: a magnetic resonance imaging study. Biegon A, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):393–7
Morphological criteria for the recognition of Alzheimer's disease and the distribution pattern of cortical changes related to this disorder. Braak H, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 May–Jun;15(3):355–6; discussion 379–80
Regional rather than global pathology decides symptoms in senile dementia of Alzheimer's type. Brun A. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 May–Jun;15(3):367–8; discussion 379–80
Future research in Alzheimer's disease using imaging techniques. Budinger TF. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994;15 Suppl 2:S41–8 (26 ref.)
Alzheimer's disease research. Choi D. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994; 15 Suppl 2:S49
Amyloid beta protein disruption of cholinergic and growth factor phospholipase C signals could underlie cognitive and neurodegerative aspects of Alzheimer's disease. Crews FT. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994;15 Suppl 2:S95–6 (21 ref.)
Toward a more objective biology. Cruz-Orive LM. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 May–Jun;15(3):377–8; discussion 379–80
Color image analysis in neuroanatomical research: application to senile plaque subtype quantification in Alzheimer's disease. Defigueiredo RJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2):211–23
Thoughts on no neocortical neuronal loss but loss of volume in AD. Flood DG. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 May–Jun; 15(3):363–5; discussion 379–80
Epidemiology and neurobiology of the multiple determinants of Alzheimer's disease. Friedland RP. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):239–41 (29 ref.)
Neuronal stem cells: their characterization and utilization. Gage FH. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994;15 Suppl 2:S191
Structural lesions and their relationship to Alzheimer's disease. Gambetti P. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994;15 Suppl 2:S101–3 (6 ref.)
A proposed strategic research program for Alzheimer's disease. Hsiao K. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994;15 Suppl 2:S113–5 (0 ref.)
Studying the Alzheimer's disease brain: insights, puzzles, and opportunities. Hyman BT. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994;15 Suppl 2:S79–83 (59 ref.)
Alzheimer's disease is a laminar, regional, and neural system specific disease, not a global brain disease. Hyman BT, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 May–Jun;15(3):353–4; discussion 379–80
Possible role of neuronal apoptosis in Alzheimer's disease. Johnson EM Jr. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994;15 Suppl 2:S187–9 (22 ref.)
Beta amyloid neurotoxicity and neuronal degeneration in Alzheimer's disease. Kowall NW. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):257–8 (12 ref.)
Future directions for research on Alzheimer's disease. Lieberburg I. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994;15 Suppl 2:S117–9 (18 ref.)
Pathological correlates of dementia in Alzheimer's disease. Mann DM. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 May–Jun;15(3):357–60; discussion 379–80
Mechanism of neuronal degeneration and preventative approaches: quickening the pace of AD research. Mattson MP. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994;15 Suppl 2:S121–5 (10 ref.)
Lack of neocortical nerve cell loss in Alzheimer's disease: reality or methodological artifact. Mufson EJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 May–Jun;15(3):361–2; discussion 379–80
Neuronal degenerative mechanisms as clues to pathogenesis and treatment of Alzheimer's disease. Nixon RA. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994;15 Suppl 2:S61–5 (53 ref.)
No global neocortical nerve cell loss in brains from patients with senile dementia of Alzheimer's type. Regeur L, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 May–Jun;15(3):347–52
Neuronal atrophy, not cell death, is the main hallmark of Alzheimer's disease. Swaab DF, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 May–Jun;15(3):369–71; discussion 379–80
No vasopressin cell loss in the human hypothalamus in aging and Alzheimer's disease. Van der Woude PF, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):11–8
Alzheimer's disease: stereology in search of specific markers. Vogels OJ. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 May–Jun;15(3):373–5; discussion 379–80
Topographic investigation of brain atrophy in parkinsonism–dementia complex of Guam: a comparison with Alzheimer's disease and progressive supranuclear palsy. Oyanagi K, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1994 Dec; 3(4):301–4
Cellular and molecular biology of Alzheimer's disease and animal models. Sisodia SS, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1995 Feb;5(1):59–68 (149 ref.)
The neuropathology of Alzheimer's disease. Wisniewski HM, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1995 Feb;5(1):45–57 (98 ref.)
A large pedigree with early-onset Alzheimer's disease: clinical, neuropathologic, and genetic characterization. Campion D, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):80–5
The CERAD experience, Part VIII: Neuroimaging–neuropathology correlates of temporal lobe changes in Alzheimer's disease. Davis PC, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):178–9
The Consortium to Establish a Registry for Alzheimer's Disease (CERAD). Part X. Neuropathology confirmation of the clinical diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease. Gearing M, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):461–6
Hippocampal connectivity and Alzheimer's dementia: effects of synapse loss and tangle frequency in a two-component model. Samuel W, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11):2081–8
Histopathologic correlates of white matter changes on MRI in Alzheimer's disease and normal aging. Scheltens P, et al. **Neurology** 1995 May;45(5):883–8
Dominant and differential deposition of distinct beta-amyloid peptide species, A beta N3(pE), in senile plaques. Saido TC, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Feb;14(2):457–66
A modified NOR-silver impregnation technique for amyloid plaques and neurofibrillary tangles: comparative assessment. Abe H, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;20(5):478–86
Dorothy Russell Memorial Lecture. The molecular pathology of Alzheimer's disease: are we any closer to understanding the neurodegenerative process? Smith C, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Aug;20(4):322–38 (213 ref.)
Differential degeneration of the cerebral microvasculature in Alzheimer's disease. Kalaria RN, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Feb 15;6(3):477–80
Astrocytes associated with senile plaques possess muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Messamore E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jul 21;5(12):1473–6
Hippocampal atrophy, acute THA treatment and memory in Alzheimer's disease. Riekkinen P Jr, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jun 19;6(9):1297–300
Fragmentation of the neuronal cytoskeleton in the Lewy body variant of Alzheimer's disease. Smith MC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 7;6(4):673–9
Immunohistochemical evidence for apoptosis in Alzheimer's disease. Su JH, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20; 5(18):2529–33
What determines the size frequency distribution of beta-amyloid (A beta) deposits in Alzheimer's disease patients? Armstrong RA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 24; 187(1):13–6
New immunoassay for the mapping of neurofibrillary degeneration in Alzheimer's disease using two monoclonal antibodies against human paired helical filament tau proteins. Condamines O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 9; 192(2):81–4
Preservation of kappa 1 opioid receptor recognition site density and regulation by G-proteins in the temporal cortex of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Garlind A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 9;185(2):131–4
Apolipoprotein-E epsilon-4 is associated with increased neurofibrillary pathology in the Lewy body variant of Alzheimer's disease. Hansen LA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 21;182(1):63–5
Lewy bodies in Alzheimer's disease in which the primary lesion is a mutation in the amyloid precursor protein [letter] [see comments] Hardy J. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24; 180(2):290–1. Comment in: Neurosci Lett 1994 Oct 24;180(2):292–3.
Lewy bodies, Alzheimer pathology and APP mutation [letter; comment] Masliah E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24; 180(2):292–3. Comment on: Neurosci Lett 1994 Oct 24;180(2):290–1.
Synaptic and neuritic alterations during the progression of Alzheimer's disease. Masliah E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 6;174(1):67–72
Degeneration of the intrahippocampal routes of the perforant and alvear pathways in senile dementia of Alzheimer type. Mizutani T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 23;184(2):141–4
Neurofibrillary tangles without cell loss in the lateral vestibular nucleus of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Ransmayr G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15; 177(1–2):11–4
Aluminium detected in senile plaques and neurofibrillary tangles is contained in lipofuscin granules with silicon, probably as aluminosilicate. Tokutake S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 9;185(2):99–102
Apolipoprotein E polymorphism influences not only cerebral senile plaque load but also Alzheimer-type neurofibrillary tangle formation. Ohm TG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun; 66(3):583–7
Alteration in nicotine binding sites in Parkinson's disease, Lewy body dementia and Alzheimer's disease: possible index of early neuropathology. Perry EK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jan;64(2):385–95
Beta-amyloid-induced changes in cultured astrocytes parallel reactive astrocytosis associated with senile plaques in Alzheimer's disease. Pike CJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov; 63(2):517–31
Human striatum: chemoarchitecture of the caudate nucleus, putamen and ventral striatum in health and Alzheimer's disease. Selden N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jun;60(3):621–36
Diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease with commercially available anti-beta peptide (beta A4) antibodies following microwave oven pretreatment. Liberski PP, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1995; 46(1):43–6
Neuropathology and apolipoprotein E profile of aged chimpanzees: implications for Alzheimer disease. Gearing M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27; 91(20):9382–6
Early Alzheimer disease-like histopathology increases in frequency with age in mice transgenic for beta-APP751. Higgins LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4402–6
Quantitative analysis of senile plaques in Alzheimer disease: observation of log-normal size distribution and molecular epidemiology of differences associated with apolipoprotein E genotype and trisomy 21 (Down syndrome). Hyman BT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3586–90
Functional integrity of neural systems related to memory in Alzheimer's disease. Simonian NA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;100:245–54 (41 ref.)
New applications of the nuclear microprobe for biological samples. Pallon J, et al. **Scanning Microsc Suppl** 1994; 8:317–24
The incredible shrinking brain [clinical conference] Levy MH, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan–Feb;39(4):315–22
Inflammatory response in Alzheimer's disease. Akiyama H. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Nov;174(3):295–303 (21 ref.)
Acidic FGF expression in the surroundings of senile plaques. Kimura H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Nov; 174(3):279–93
Pathological proteins in senile plaques. McGeer PL, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Nov;174(3):269–77
Inflammatory mechanisms in Alzheimer's disease. Eikelenboom P, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 Dec; 15(12):447–50 (44 ref.)
Autolysosomes in Alzheimer's disease and their possible role in its pathogenesis. An ultrastructural study. Soustek Z. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Jul;140(2):143–8
[Differential neuronal loss in the hippocampus in normal aging and in patients with Alzheimer disease] West MJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 29;157(22):3190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Involvement of the visual system in Alzheimer's disease] Leuba G, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Jan; 115(1):45–51 **(Fre)**
[A new method for simultaneous demonstration of senile plaques and Alzheimer's neurofibrillary tangles] Krutsay M. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Nov;140(4–5):403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mossy fibers of the hippocampus in Alzheimer's disease] Kiktenko AI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1995;95(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The angioarchitectonics in the areas of greatest brain atrophy in Alzheimer's and Pick's diseases] Orlova ML. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1995;95(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Autonomic dysfunction in Alzheimer's disease. Algotsson A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Jan;91(1):14–8
Senile plaques, "aging" and Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Foncin JF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994; 88(6):600–1. Comment on: Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1994;87(5):520–5.
Cardiovascular autonomic functions in Alzheimer's disease. Wang SJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Sep;23(5):400–4
Sleep in non-institutionalized Alzheimer's disease patients. Ancoli-Israel S, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Dec;6(6):451–8
Swallowing in Alzheimer's disease. Horner J, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994 Fall;8(3):177–89
Prolonged latencies of pattern reversal visual evoked early potentials in Alzheimer disease. Partanen J, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994 Winter;8(4):250–8
Neurobiologic bases of noncognitive behavioral problems in Alzheimer disease. Raskind MA, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 3:54–60 (70 ref.)
Alterations in metabolic properties in fibroblasts in Alzheimer disease. Sorbi S, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1995 Summer;9(2):73–7
The calcium rationale in aging and Alzheimer's disease. Evidence from an animal model of normal aging. Disterhoft JF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:382–406 (79 ref.)
Molecular mechanisms of memory and the pathophysiology of Alzheimer's disease. Etcheberrigaray E, et al.

Ann N Y Acad Sci 1994 Dec 15;747:245–55 (52 ref.)
Role of glutamate and glutamate receptors in memory function and Alzheimer's disease. Fonnum F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 10;757:475–86
Regulation of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis in dementia disorders. Gottfries CG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:336–43; discussion 343–4
Use of cultured fibroblasts in elucidating the pathophysiology and diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease. Huang HM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:225–44 (125 ref.)
Alpha 2–macroglobulin receptor/low density lipoprotein receptor–related protein. Relationship to apolipoprotein E and role in Alzheimer disease senile plaques. Hyman BT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10;737:88–95
Calcium hypothesis of Alzheimer's disease and brain aging. Khachaturian ZS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:1–11 (22 ref.)
Increased hippocampal Ca2+ channel activity in brain aging and dementia. Hormonal and pharmacologic modulation. Landfield PW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:351–64 (59 ref.)
Calcium and neuronal injury in Alzheimer's disease. Contributions of beta–amyloid precursor protein mismetabolism, free radicals, and metabolic compromise. Mattson MP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:50–76 (161 ref.)
Advanced protein glycosylation in diabetes and aging. Brownlee M. **Annu Rev Med** 1995;46:223–34 (71 ref.)
Neocortical neurofibrillary tangles correlate with dementia severity in Alzheimer's disease. Bierer LM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Jan;52(1):81–8
Auditory dysfunction in aging and senile dementia of the Alzheimer's type. Gates GA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Jun; 52(6):626–34
Visuospatial deficit in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Kaskie B, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Apr;52(4):422–5
Temporal lobe perfusion on single photon emission computed tomography predicts the rate of cognitive decline in Alzheimer's disease. Wolfe N, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Mar; 52(3):257–62
Neurodegeneration and dementia. Alzheimer's disease as a model. Beyreuther K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Mar;45(3A):347–50 (40 ref.)
Molecular mechanisms of associative memory and their clinical implications. Alkon DL. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23;66(1–2):151–60 (15 ref.)
A chronic physiological rat model of dementia. de la Torre JC, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Jul 29;63(1):35–40
Effects of short–term transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation on memory and affective behaviour in patients with probable Alzheimer's disease. Scherder EJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 May;67(2):211–9
Modulation of AMPA receptor function in relation to glutamatergic abnormalities in Alzheimer's disease. Madsen U, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994;48(7):305–11 (51 ref.)
Endosome–lysosomes and neurodegeneration. Mayer RJ, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994;48(7):282–6 (33 ref.)
The function of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis in Alzheimer's disease. Response to insulin hypoglycaemia. O'Brien JT, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;165(5):650–7
A neural model of memory impairment in diffuse cerebral atrophy. Ruppin E, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jan; 166(1):19–28
A PET study of the functional neuroanatomy of writing impairment in Alzheimer's disease. The role of the left supramarginal and left angular gyri. Penniello MJ, et al. **Brain** 1995 Jun;118 (Pt 3):697–706
Estrogen, memory and Alzheimer's disease [news] Hamilton J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Nov 15;151(10):1465–7
Time–frequency analysis of slow cortical activity and cardiovascular fluctuations in a case of Alzheimer's disease. Novak P, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Jun;4(3):141–8
Secretion of growth hormone and thyroid–stimulating hormone in patients with dementia. Gómez JM, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Jul;72(7):489–93
Alzheimer's disease. Chun MR, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1994 Aug;7(4):299–304 (47 ref.)
Memory systems in normal and pathological aging. Rapp PR, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1994 Aug;7(4):294–8 (33 ref.)
Transcranial Doppler sonography in dementia of Alzheimer type. Heun R, et al. **Dementia** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):327–33
Parameters of EEG dimensional complexity in Alzheimer's disease. Besthorn C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Aug;95(2):84–9
The auditory P50 response is normal in Alzheimer's disease when measured via a paired click paradigm. Fein G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov; 92(6):536–45
Effects of a single intravenous dose of scopolamine on the quantitative EEG in Alzheimer's disease patients and age–matched controls. Neufeld MY, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec; 91(6):407–12
The evolution of ovarian oocyte decline with aging and possible relationships to Down syndrome and Alzheimer disease. Finch CE. **Exp Gerontol** 1994 May–Aug; 29(3–4):299–304 (28 ref.)
Mechanisms of synaptic dysfunction in Alzheimer's disease. Masliah E. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Apr;10(2):509–19 (124 ref.)
Weight loss in Alzheimer's disease: an international review of the literature. Wolf–Klein GP, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1994 Fall;6(2):135–42 (45 ref.)
Effect of age and education on performance on the Mini–Mental State Examination in a healthy older population and during the course of Alzheimer's disease [letter] Magni E, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Aug; 43(8):942–3
Oral temperature changes and cognitive decline in Alzheimer patients: a possible association [letter] [see comments] Robinson D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Nov; 42(11):1218–9. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1995 May;43(5):593.
Category–specific semantic impairment in Alzheimer's disease and temporal lobe dysfunction: a comparative study. Mauri A, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Oct; 16(5):689–701
Visual evoked potentials in early Alzheimer's dementia: an exploratory study. Grayson AS, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1995 Jan;122(1):113–29
Quantitative assessment of movement in Alzheimer's disease. Ott BR, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1995 Jan; 8(1):71–5
Primitive reflexes in Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia. Vreeling FW, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1995 Apr;8(2):111–7
Dysfunction of the brain cholinergic system during aging and after lesions of the nucleus basalis of Meynert. Pepeu G, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;44:189–94 (36 ref.)
Inhibitory molecules in development and regeneration. Silver J. **J Neurol** 1994 Dec;242(1 Suppl 1):S22–4 (6 ref.)
Slowly progressive apraxia in Alzheimer's disease. Green RC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;59(3):312–5
Comparison of executive and visuospatial memory function in Huntington's disease and dementia of Alzheimer type matched for degree of dementia. Lange KW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 May;58(5):598–606
Effect of white matter disease on functional connections in the aging brain. Leuchter AF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57(11):1347–54
Prospective study of relations between cortical Lewy bodies, poor eyesight, and hallucinations in Alzheimer's disease. McShane R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;59(2):185–8
Verbal fluency in dementia of frontal lobe type and dementia of Alzheimer type. Pasquier F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;58(1):81–4
White matter magnetic resonance hyperintensities in dementia of the Alzheimer type: morphological and regional cerebral blood flow correlates. Waldemar G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;57(12):1458–65
P300 in Alzheimer's disease: relationships to dementia severity and glucose metabolism. Szelies B, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 May;130(1):77–81
Decreased activity of hippocampal neurons in Alzheimer's disease is not related to the presence of neurofibrillary tangles. Salehi A, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Sep;54(5):704–9
Cortical perfusion and gray matter weight in frontal lobe dementia. Alexander GE, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Spring;7(2):188–96
Quantified electroencephalographic correlates of neuropsychological deficits in Alzheimer's disease. Pozzi D, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Winter; 7(1):61–7
Altered processing of a mutant amyloid precursor protein in neuronal and endothelial cells. Zhao B, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Feb 1;40(2):261–8
Towards a pharmacological approach of Alzheimer's disease based on the molecular biology of the amyloid precursor protein (APP). Dresse A, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(25–26):2179–87 (36 ref.)
Neurodegeneration, Alzheimer's disease, and beta–amyloid toxicity. Hoyer S. **Life Sci** 1994;55(25–26):1977–83 (54 ref.)
Rodent models of memory dysfunction in Alzheimer's disease and normal aging: moving beyond the cholinergic hypothesis. Ingram DK, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(25–26):2037–49 (90 ref.)
beta–Amyloid Ca(2+)–channel hypothesis for neuronal death in Alzheimer disease. Arispe N, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Nov 23;140(2):119–25 (46 ref.)
A potential role for apoptosis in neurodegeneration and Alzheimer's disease. Cotman CW, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1995 Feb;10(1):19–45 (214 ref.)
Cortical and subcortical neuropeptides in Alzheimer's disease. Auchus AP, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jul–Aug; 15(4):589–95 (126 ref.)
The answer to Alzheimer's disease lies in basic research. Cordell B. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994;15 Suppl 2:S51–2
Hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal system function in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Hatzinger M, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2):205–9
Broad–band visual capacities are not selectively impaired in Alzheimer's disease. Kurylo DD, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 May–Jun;15(3):305–11
Free radicals, proteolysis, and the degeneration of neurons in Alzheimer disease: how essential is the beta–amyloid link? Nixon RA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jul–Aug; 15(4):463–9; discussion 473 (128 ref.)
Is amyloid causally involved in pathophysiology of Alzheimer's disease? Saitoh T, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):461–2 (15 ref.)
Maintenance of balance, gait patterns, and obstacle clearance in Alzheimer's disease. Alexander NB, et al. **Neurology** 1995 May;45(5):908–14
Agitated behavior relieved following treatment of cervical dystonia in dementia. Auchus AP, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Feb;45(2):393
Motion perception in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Barton JJ. **Neurology** 1995 Aug;45(8):1634; discussion 1634–5
The Consortium to Establish a Registry for Alzheimer's Disease (CERAD). Part XI. Clinical milestones in patients with Alzheimer's disease followed over 3 years. Galasko D, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug;45(8):1451–5
The P1 component of the middle latency auditory evoked potential predicts a practice effect during clinical trials in Alzheimer's disease. Green JB, et al. **Neurology** 1995 May; 45(5):962–6
Primary auditory pathway and reticular activating system dysfunction in Alzheimer's disease. O'Mahony D, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11):2089–94
Nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs in Alzheimer's disease. Rich JB, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):51–5
Motion perception in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Sathian K. **Neurology** 1995 Aug;45(8):1633–4; discussion 1634–5
Dissociation between the detection and perception of motion in Alzheimer's disease. Silverman SE, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct;44(10):1814–8
Utility of extrapyramidal signs and psychosis as predictors of cognitive and functional decline, nursing home admission, and death in Alzheimer's disease: prospective analyses from the Predictors Study. Stern Y, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2300–7
Relationship between lifetime occupation and parietal flow: implications for a reserve against Alzheimer's disease pathology. Stern Y, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):55–60
Visual field loss in senile dementia of the Alzheimer's type. Trick GL, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):68–74
EEG delta, positron emission tomography, and memory deficit in Alzheimer's disease. Valladares–Neto DC, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995;31(4):173–81
Release from proactive interference in early Alzheimer's disease. Binetti G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Mar; 33(3):379–84
Interdependance of the level of the steady potential of the brain and visual evoked potentials in human aging: the norm and Alzheimer's disease. Fokin VF, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;25(2):136–41
Contrast sensitivity in Alzheimer's disease: a 1–year longitudinal analysis. Gilmore GC, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 Feb;72(2):83–91
Habituation of auditory N100 correlates with amygdaloid volumes and frontal functions in age–associated memory impairment. Soininen HS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May; 57(5):927–35
Isoform–specific interactions of apolipoprotein E with microtubule–associated protein tau: implications for Alzheimer disease. Strittmatter WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):11183–6
A subtle disturbance in the feedback regulation of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis in the early phase of Alzheimer's disease. Näsman B, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1995;20(2):211–20
P300 topography in Alzheimer's disease. Holt LE, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 May;32(3):257–65
Apolipoprotein E in animal models of CNS injury and in Alzheimer's disease. Poirier J. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Dec; 17(12):525–30 (56 ref.)
Radical AGEing in Alzheimer's disease. Smith MA, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Apr;18(4):172–6 (63 ref.)
[Relations between specific neurochemical systems and memory: problems posed by dementia of the Alzheimer type] Lussier I, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1995 Jan; 20(1):49–66 (180 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Apolipoprotein E typology and dementia] Reischies FM, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Jul;65(7):492–5 (52 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Rest–activity and body–temperature rhythm disorders in elderly patients with dementia—senile dementia of Alzheimer's type and multi–infarct dementia] Okawa M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Jan;35(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Neurotrophic growth factors in Alzheimer's disease] Leszek J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):739–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Estrogens in the pathogenesis and treatment of Alzheimer's disease in postmenopausal women. Fillit H. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 14;743:233–8; discussion 238–9 (23 ref.)
Down's syndrome: prophylaxis and therapy for the frequently comorbid Alzheimer's disease. Oken RJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Apr;44(4):233–4
Alzheimer's disease: prevention, models, and diagnostic tools. Blusztajn JK. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994;15 Suppl 2:S37–9 (16 ref.)
A national strategy for development of effective methods for the prevention and treatment of Alzheimer's disease and related neurodegenerative disorders. Prusiner SB. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994;15 Suppl 2:S29–32 (0 ref.)
Do nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs decrease the risk for Alzheimer's disease? The Rotterdam Study. Andersen K, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug;45(8):1441–5

ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE

PSYCHOLOGY

Sleep in non-institutionalized Alzheimer's disease patients. Ancoli-Israel S, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Dec;6(6):451-8

Depressive symptoms in Alzheimer disease: assessment and determinants. Cummings JL, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1995 Summer;9(2):87-93

Family burden in the care of the demented and nondemented elderly--a longitudinal study. Grafström M, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1995 Summer;9(2):78-86

The patient's perspective: the Alzheimer's association. Keane WL. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 3:151-5

Quality of life in Alzheimer disease. Lawton MP. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 3:138-50 (40 ref.)

Relationship between level of insight and severity of dementia in Alzheimer disease. CERAD Clinical Investigators. Consortium to Establish a Registry for Alzheimer's Disease. McDaniel KD, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1995 Summer;9(2):101-4

The temporal-distance effect in subjects with dementia of the Alzheimer type. Madsen J, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1995 Summer;9(2):94-100

Assessment of behavioral symptoms in Alzheimer disease. Patterson MB, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 3:4-20 (51 ref.)

The effects of Alzheimer disease on driving-related abilities. Rebok GW, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994 Winter; 8(4):228-40

Primary caregivers' descriptions of Alzheimer patients' personality traits: temporal stability and sensitivity to change. Strauss ME, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994 Fall;8(3):166-76

Frontal lobe phosphorus metabolism and neuropsychological function in aging and in Alzheimer's disease. Smith CD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Aug;38(2):194-201

Preserved cognitive skills in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Beatty WW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Oct;51(10):1040-6

Neuropsychological deficits in vascular dementia vs Alzheimer's disease. Frontal lobe deficits prominent in vascular dementia. Kertesz A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Dec; 51(12):1226-31

The 'preclinical phase' of probable Alzheimer's disease. A 13-year prospective study of the Framingham cohort. Linn RT, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 May;52(5):485-90

Age-associated memory impairment and early Alzheimer's disease. Only time will tell the difference. Förstl H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Mar;45(3A):394-7

Encoding specificity and intrusion in Alzheimer's disease and amnesia. Dalla Barba G, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1995 Feb; 27(1):1-16

Language impairment and rate of cognitive decline in Alzheimer's disease. Goldblum MC, et al. **Dementia** 1994 Nov-Dec;5(6):334-8

Awareness of cognitive deficits and anosognosia in probable Alzheimer's disease. Lopez OL, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994; 34(5):277-82

Alzheimer's disease: the impact of the family on spouses, offspring, and inlaws. Fisher L, et al. **Fam Process** 1994 Sep;33(3):305-25

Family perceptions of living with Alzheimer's disease. Garwick AW, et al. **Fam Process** 1994 Sep;33(3):327-40

Putting a face on Alzheimer's disease [editorial] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1995 Jan;50(1):13-4

How to manage depression and psychosis in Alzheimer's disease. Tueth MJ. **Geriatrics** 1995 Jan;50(1):43-6, 49

The impact of chronic illness on the health and well-being of family members. Lieberman MA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1995 Feb;35(1):94-102

Caregivers of Alzheimer's disease and stroke patients: immunological and psychological considerations. Reese DR, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Aug;34(4):534-40

The forgetful mourner. Yang-Lewis T, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 Jan-Feb;25(1):32; discussion 32-3

Alzheimer's care and service utilization: generating practice concepts from empirical findings and narratives. Ganzer C, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1994 Aug;19(3):174-81

Art therapy. Passage into their pasts. Sandrick KM. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jul 20;69(14):55

Changes in visual fixation and saccadic eye movements in Alzheimer's disease. Bylsma FW, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1995 Feb;19(1):33-40

In re Gordy. Avila D. **Issues Law Med** 1995 Summer; 11(1):79-81

Differing patterns of psychiatric impairment in Alzheimer and demented parkinsonian patients. Soliveri P, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Nov;15(8):407-11

How do patients with Alzheimer's disease cope with their illness? A clinical experience report. Bahro M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jan;43(1):41-6

Supportive group experience for patients with early-stage Alzheimer's disease [letter] Davies HD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Sep;43(9):1068-9

Depression in Alzheimer's disease patients: caregivers as surrogate reporters. Logsdon RG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Feb;43(2):150-5

Oral temperature changes and cognitive decline in Alzheimer patients: a possible association [letter] [see comments] Robinson D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Nov; 42(11):1218-9. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1995 May;43(5):593.

Suicide in two patients with Alzheimer's disease. Rohde K, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Feb;43(2):187-9

Alzheimer patients show a sensitivity decrement over time on a tonic alertness task. Brazzelli M, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Dec;16(6):851-60

Increased semantic priming in patients with dementia of the Alzheimer's type. Chertkow H, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Aug;16(4):608-22

Effectiveness of self-generated cues in early Alzheimer's disease. Lipinska B, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Dec;16(6):809-19

Contextual facilitation of lexical processing in Alzheimer's disease: intralexical priming or sentence-level priming? Nebes RD. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Aug; 16(4):489-97

Implicit memory in Alzheimer's disease. Randolph C, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 May;17(3):343-51 (31 ref.)

Effects of sudden insight on long-term sentence priming in Alzheimer's disease. Reichard CC, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 May;17(3):325-34

Exploring visuospatial short-term memory defect in Alzheimer's disease. Trojano L, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Dec;16(6):911-5

Instability of cognitive asymmetry in Alzheimer's disease. Xeno Rasmusson D, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 May;17(3):449-58

WAIS-R intersubtest scatter in patients with dementia of Alzheimer's type. Mitrushina M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Sep;50(5):753-8

Depression, insight, and personality changes in Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia. Verhey FR, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1995 Jan;8(1):23-7

Treatment of depression in advanced Alzheimer's disease using sertraline. Volicer L, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Oct-Dec;7(4):227-9

Cognitive decline in Alzheimer's disease: a longitudinal investigation of risk factors for accelerated decline. Teri L, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Jan; 50A(1):M49-55

The reading and semantic link tests: a comparison between probable Alzheimer patients and reading-matched controls. Beech JR. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 Sep; 50(5):P267-71

Neurochemical correlates of dementia severity in Alzheimer's disease: relative importance of the cholinergic deficits. Bierer LM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):749-60

Comparison of executive and visuospatial memory function in Huntington's disease and dementia of Alzheimer type matched for degree of dementia. Lange KW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 May;58(5):598-606

Extrapyramidalism in Alzheimer's disease: prevalence, psychiatric, and neuropsychological correlates. Merello M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 57(12):1503-9

Prevalence and clinical correlates of pathological affective display in Alzheimer's disease. Starkstein SE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;59(1):55-60

Cognitive declines correlate with decreased cortical volume and perfusion in dementia of Alzheimer type. Obara K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Dec 1;127(1):96-102

Positive and negative neuropsychiatric features in Alzheimer's disease. Doody RS, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Winter;7(1):54-60

Quantified electroencephalographic correlates of neuropsychological deficits in Alzheimer's disease. Pozzi D, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Winter; 7(1):61-7

Intellectual decline predicts the parietal perfusion deficit in Alzheimer's disease. Keilp JG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Aug; 36(8):1347-54

A health profile of spousal Alzheimer's caregivers. Depression and physical health characteristics. Bergman-Evans B. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Sep;32(9):25-30

Effect of Alzheimer's disease on communication function. Frank EM. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;90(9):417-23 (17 ref.)

Struggling over subjectivity: debates about the "self" and Alzheimer's disease. Herskovits E. **Med Anthropol Q** 1995 Jun;9(2):146-64 (45 ref.)

Brain mapping activity and mental performance after chronic treatment with CDP-choline in Alzheimer's disease. Franco-Maside A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;16(8):597-607

Recollection. Haugen PS. **Minn Med** 1995 Jan;78(1):8-9

A controlled investigation of current and premorbid personality: characteristics of Parkinson's disease patients. Glosser G, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Mar;10(2):201-6

Decreased levels of C1q in cerebrospinal fluid of living Alzheimer patients correlate with disease state. Smyth MD, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Sep-Oct;15(5):609-14

The Neuropsychiatric Inventory: comprehensive assessment of psychopathology in dementia. Cummings JL, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2308-14

The Consortium to Establish a Registry for Alzheimer's Disease (CERAD). Part XI. Clinical milestones in patients with Alzheimer's disease followed over 3 years. Galasko D, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug;45(8):1451-5

An aspect of sentence processing in Alzheimer's disease: quantifier-noun agreement. Grossman M, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):85-91

Neuropsychological detection and characterization of preclinical Alzheimer's disease. Jacobs DM, et al. **Neurology** 1995 May;45(5):957-62

The Clinician Interview-Based Impression (CIBI): a clinician's global change rating scale in Alzheimer's disease. Knopman DS, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2315-21

What can preservation of autobiographic memory after muscarinic blockade tell us about the scopolamine model of dementia? Litvan I, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Feb; 45(2):387-9

Distinct cognitive profiles of cortical and subcortical dementia in advanced illness. Paulsen JS, et al. **Neurology** 1995 May;45(5):951-6

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in Alzheimer's disease. Rich JB, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):51-5

Gender differences in language of AD patients: a longitudinal study. Ripich DN, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Feb;45(2):299-302

Relationship between lifetime occupation and parietal flow: implications for a reserve against Alzheimer's disease pathology. Stern Y, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):55-60

Utility of extrapyramidal signs and psychosis as predictors of cognitive and functional decline, nursing home admission, and death in Alzheimer's disease: prospective analyses from the Predictors Study. Stern Y, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2300-7

The influence of depression on cognition in Parkinson's disease: a pattern of impairment distinguishable from Alzheimer's disease. Tröster AI, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Apr; 45(4):672-6

Anosognosia, intrusions and 'frontal' functions in Alzheimer's disease and depression. Dalla Barba G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Feb;33(2):247-59

Cognitive modelling of face processing: evidence from Alzheimer patients. Della Sala S, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Jun;33(6):675-87

Is semantic memory consistently impaired early in the course of Alzheimer's disease? Neuroanatomical and diagnostic implications. Hodges JR, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Apr; 33(4):441-59

An attentional grasp reflex in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Maruff P, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Jun; 33(6):689-701

Visuoperceptual-spatial ability and visual memory in vascular dementia and dementia of the Alzheimer type. Ricker JH, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Oct;32(10):1287-96

Auditory sensory memory impairment in Alzheimer's disease: an event-related potential study. Pekkonen E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2537-40

Self-recognition in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Grewal RP. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):1009-10

Nicotine patches in Alzheimer's disease: pilot study on learning, memory, and safety. Wilson AL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun-Jul;51(2-3):509-14

Caregiver depression after bereavement: chronic stress isn't over when it's over. Bodnar JC, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Sep;9(3):372-80

Perceptual organization in Alzheimer's disease. Kurylo DD, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Dec;9(4):562-7

Caregiver ratings of personality change in Alzheimer's disease patients: a replication. Siegler IC, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Sep;9(3):464-6

Classical conditioning in patients with Alzheimer's disease: a multiday study. Solomon PR, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1995 Jun;10(2):248-54

Further analysis of the cognitive effects of tetrahydroaminoacridine (THA) in Alzheimer's disease: assessment of attentional and mnemonic function using CANTAB. Sahakian BJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(4):395-401

[Placement of a patient with Alzheimer's disease: a difficult decision for the family] Küng A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Jan;115(1):79-81 **(Fre)**

["Alzheimer family group": a systematic study of the needs and experiences of caregivers] Förstl H, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1995 Mar;22(2):68-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Group work with relatives of Alzheimer patients--a systemic approach] Bayer-Feldmann C, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1995 Jan;45(1):1-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Premorbid psychological processes in patients with Alzheimer's disease and in patients with vascular dementia] Bauer J, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1995 May-Jun; 28(3):179-89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between behavioral problems and cognitive status in Alzheimer type and mixed Alzheimer and vascular dementia] Kurita A, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;31(11):860-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Delusions and dementia: clinical and CT correlates. Binetti G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Apr;91(4):271-5

Computed tomography--but not magnetic resonance imaging--identified periventricular white-matter lesions predict symptomatic cerebrovascular disease in probable Alzheimer's disease. Lopez OL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Jul;52(7):659-64

Clinical correlates of Alzheimer's disease with and without silent radiographic abnormalities. Marder K, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Feb;52(2):146-51

The age at onset of Alzheimer's disease and an intracranial area measurement. A relationship. Schofield PW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Jan;52(1):95-8

Longitudinal volumetric computed tomographic analysis of regional brain changes in normal aging and Alzheimer's disease. Shear PK, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Apr; 52(4):392-402

Computed tomography in the detection of the vascular component in dementia. Frisoni GB, et al. **Gerontology** 1995;41(2):121–8

Future research in Alzheimer's disease using imaging techniques. Budinger TF. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994;15 Suppl 2:S41–8 (26 ref.)

Setting a standard. A British project produces a test for Alzheimer's disease [news] Paterson D. **Sci Am** 1995 Jun; 272(6):48

Prospective CT confirms differences between vascular and Alzheimer's dementia. Meyer JS, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May; 26(5):735–42

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

FDG PET and differential diagnosis of dementia. Herholz K. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1995 Spring;9(1):6–16 (140 ref.)

Kinetic analysis of regional (S)(-)11C-nicotine binding in normal and Alzheimer brains—in vivo assessment using positron emission tomography. Nordberg A, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1995 Spring;9(1):21–7

Alzheimer's dementia. Chase TN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;152(8):1110

A single-photon emission computed tomographic study of anosognosia in Alzheimer's disease. Starkstein SE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Apr;52(4):415–20

SPECT in adult mosaic Down's syndrome with early dementia. Puri BK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Nov; 19(11):989–91

A study of regional cerebral blood flow using 99mTc-HMPAO-SPECT in elderly women with senile dementia of Alzheimer's type. Elmståhl S, et al. **Dementia** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):302–9

Assessment of cerebral perfusion with single-photon emission tomography in normal subjects and in patients with Alzheimer's disease: effects of region of interest selection [see comments] Claus JJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct; 21(10):1044–51. Comment in: Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Oct;21(10):1041–3.

Artificial neural networks that use single-photon emission tomography to identify patients with probable Alzheimer's disease. Dawson MR, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec; 21(12):1303–11

Functional neuroimaging in Alzheimer's disease: how far should we go? [editorial; comment] Kerwin R. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;21(10):1041–3. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Oct;21(10):1044–51. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Oct;21(10):1052–60.

HMPAO SPET and FDG PET in Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia: comparison of perfusion and metabolic pattern [see comments] Mielke R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;21(10):1052–60. Comment in: Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Oct;21(10):1041–3.

Preserved pontine glucose metabolism in Alzheimer disease: a reference region for functional brain image (PET) analysis. Minoshima S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):541–7

Three-dimensional display of surface cortical perfusion by SPECT: application in assessing Alzheimer's disease [see comments] Hashikawa K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr; 36(4):690–6. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1995 Apr;36(4):703–4.

Intellectual decline predicts the parietal perfusion deficit in Alzheimer's disease. Keilp JG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Aug; 36(8):1347–54

A diagnostic approach in Alzheimer's disease using three-dimensional stereotactic surface projections of fluorine-18-FDG PET. Minoshima S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1238–48

Development of an anti-A beta monoclonal antibody for in vivo imaging of amyloid angiopathy in Alzheimer's disease. Friedland RP, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Aug–Dec; 9(1–3):107–13

Single photon emission computed tomography in Alzheimer's disease and related disorders. Newberg AB, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1995 Feb;5(1):103–23 (214 ref.)

Neural-network-based classification of cognitively normal, demented, Alzheimer disease and vascular dementia from single photon emission with computed tomography image data from brain. deFigueiredo RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5530–4

REHABILITATION

Supports/training for Alzheimer's caregivers. State Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation. **Ala Med** 1994 Nov;64(5):15

Ethical and legal issues in Alzheimer disease research. Introduction. High DM, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 4:1–4

Determining the competency of Alzheimer patients to consent to treatment and research. Marson DC, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 4:5–18 (71 ref.)

Statement: occupational therapy services for persons with Alzheimer's disease and other dementias. American Occupational Therapy Association. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Nov–Dec;48(11):1029–31

A new era: Alzheimer's is becoming manageable [see comments] Allen FH Jr. **N C Med J** 1994 Nov; 55(11):539–41. Comment in: N C Med J 1995 Feb;56(2):72–3.

A dyadic remediation program for care recipients with dementia. Quayhagen MP, et al. **Nurs Res** 1995 May–Jun; 44(3):153–9

THERAPY

Management of Alzheimer's disease. Cohen GD. **Adv Intern Med** 1995;40:31–67 (47 ref.)

An attempt to determine the impact of group living care in comparison to traditional long-term care on demented elderly patients. Annerstedt L. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Oct; 6(5):372–80

Behavioral symptoms in dementia: theories and therapies. Cleveland, Ohio, September 30–October 1, 1993. International conference proceedings. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 3:1–158

Psychotherapy for individuals with Alzheimer disease. Bonder BR. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 3:75–81 (25 ref.)

Dementia care and respite services program. Cox NJ, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 3:113–21

Managing challenging behaviors at home. Gwyther L. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 3:110–2

The use of behavior modification with Alzheimer patients: values and limitations. McGovern RJ, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 3:82–91

Special care units for persons with dementia: expected and observed effects on behavioral symptoms. Maslow K. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 3:122–37 (110 ref.)

Behavioral symptoms in dementia: theories and therapies [editorial] Patterson MB, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 3:1–3

Ethics of behavior control: a panel discussion. Post SG. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 3:156–8

Functional communication with AD patients: a caregiver training program. Ripich DN. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 3:95–109

Behavioral treatment of depression in patients with dementia. Teri L. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 3:66–74 (28 ref.)

The effect of music on repetitive disruptive vocalizations of persons with dementia. Casby JA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Oct;48(10):883–9

Alzheimer's disease: rhythm, timing and music as therapy. Aldridge D. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994;48(7):275–81

Therapy options in Alzheimer's disease. Gottfries CG. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Nov–Dec;48(6):327–30 (28 ref.)

Dependency and community care in presenile Alzheimer's disease. Newens AJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun; 166(6):777–82

Gene therapy and the brain. Jinnah HA, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1995 Jan;51(1):138–48 (49 ref.)

Hello Dr. Alzheimer [letter; comment] deVries JD. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;40(1):47. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1994 Jun;39(5):251–2.

Eastwood's lament [letter; comment] Reichenfeld HF. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;40(1):46. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1994 Jun;39(5):251–2.

Study of the external counterpulsation (ECP) therapy for senile dementia of the Alzheimer's type (SDAT). Li WP, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Oct;107(10):755–60

Alzheimer's disease: fundamental and therapeutic aspects. Schorderet M. **Experientia** 1995 Feb 15;51(2):99–105 (82 ref.)

The unencumbered child: family reputations and responsibilities in the care of relatives with Alzheimer's disease. Globerman J. **Fam Process** 1995 Mar;34(1):87–99

Alzheimer's disease: it's irreversible but not untreatable. Filley CM. **Geriatrics** 1995 Jul;50(7):18–23 (25 ref.)

Alzheimer's disease: improvement of visual memory and visuoconstructive performance by treatment with picotesla range magnetic fields. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jun; 76(3–4):185–225 (150 ref.)

Use of unproven therapies by people with Alzheimer's disease [see comments] Coleman LM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jul;43(7):747–50. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1995 Jul;43(7):829–30.

Can medical care improve memory in AD patients? [letter] Eugenio M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 May;43(5):589

Unconventional medicine and Alzheimer's disease [editorial; comment] Gurwitz JH. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jul; 43(7):829–30. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1995 Jul;43(7):747–50.

Should people do unto others as they would not want done unto themselves? Harrison C, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1995 Spring;6(1):14–9

Role of growth factors in degeneration and regeneration in the central nervous system; clinical experiences with NGF in Parkinson's and Alzheimer's diseases. Olson L, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Dec;242(1 Suppl 1):S12–5 (21 ref.)

New approaches in the treatment of Alzheimer's disease. Mintzer JE, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Nov;90(11):553–9 (43 ref.)

Let's not forget outstate resources for Alzheimer's [letter; comment] Petersen RC. **Minn Med** 1995 Mar;78(3):2. Comment on: Minn Med 1995 Jan;78(1):25–9.

Neurorestorative techniques as experimental approach to Alzheimer disease treatment. Fernández CI, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Feb–Apr;24(2–3):241–4

There's hope for Alzheimer's patients [letter; comment] Gollberg HR. **N C Med J** 1995 Jun;56(6):249. Comment on: N C Med J 1994 Dec;55(12):599–602. Comment on: N C Med J 1995 Apr;56(4):135–6.

Report of Alzheimer's disease Working Group B. Coleman PD. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994;15 Suppl 2:S23–7 (1 ref.)

Toward rational therapy for Alzheimer's disease. Coleman PD. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994;15 Suppl 2:S77–8

Report of Alzheimer's disease Working Group A. Cotman CW. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994;15 Suppl 2:S17–22 (0 ref.)

Strategies for the development of therapeutics for Alzheimer's disease. Davies P. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994;15 Suppl 2:S53–4 (3 ref.)

Therapeutic targets in Alzheimer's disease: suggestions for the NIA. Finch CE. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994;15 Suppl 2:S183–5 (28 ref.)

Targets for Alzheimer's disease research: from basic mechanisms to rational therapies. Gandy S. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994;15 Suppl 2:S157–60 (57 ref.)

Scientific opportunities for developing treatments for Alzheimer's disease: proceedings of Research Planning Workshop 1. Khachaturian ZS. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994;15 Suppl 2:S11–5 (2 ref.)

Neuronal degenerative mechanisms as clues to pathogenesis and treatment of Alzheimer's disease. Nixon RA. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994;15 Suppl 2:S61–5 (53 ref.)

Alzheimer's disease: therapeutic strategies for the 1990s. Pendlebury WW, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Mar–Apr; 15(2):287–9 (16 ref.)

Discovery of treatments for Alzheimer's disease. Potter LT. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994;15 Suppl 2:S67–9 (0 ref.)

A national strategy for development of effective methods for the prevention and treatment of Alzheimer's disease and related neurodegenerative disorders. Prusiner SB. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994;15 Suppl 2:S29–32 (0 ref.)

Alzheimer's disease beyond 1994: the path to therapeutics. Selkoe DJ. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994;15 Suppl 2:S131–3 (0 ref.)

Future directions for research in Alzheimer's disease. Thal LJ. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994;15 Suppl 2:S71–2

How to find a treatment for Alzheimer's disease. Wurtman RJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994;15 Suppl 2:S179–81

Alzheimer's disease. Kist P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Apr; 71(834):204–5

Transplantation of cholinergic-rich spinal tissue from spontaneously aborted human fetuses into a rodent model of Alzheimer's disease. Li YJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3336–7

[Treating patients suffering from dementia] Gilles C. **Rev Med Brux** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Multiinfarct dementia vs Alzheimer's disease: sonographic criteria. Biedert S, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Feb;46(2):129–35

Transcranial Doppler sonography in dementia of Alzheimer type. Heun R, et al. **Dementia** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):327–33

Role of transcranial Doppler sonography in the differentiation of multi-infarct and Alzheimer-type dementia [letter; comment] Alayon Fumero A. **Stroke** 1994 Dec;25(12):2505–7. Comment on: Stroke 1993 Feb;24(2):228–35.

AMANITA

A review of mushroom poisoning in Mexico. Pérez-Moreno J, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):355–60 (33 ref.)

Cytolysis does not per se induce lipid peroxidation: evidence in man. Biasi F, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 May; 18(5):909–12

Amanita phalloides intoxications in a family of russian immigrants. Case reports and review of the literature with a focus on orthotopic liver transplantation. Scheurlen C, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;32(7):399–404

ENZYMOLOGY

Influence of copper, manganese and pH on the growth and several enzyme activities in mycorrhizal fungus Amanita muscaria. Kong EX. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jan;30(1):199–207

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Influence of copper, manganese and pH on the growth and several enzyme activities in mycorrhizal fungus Amanita muscaria. Kong EX. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jan;30(1):199–207

METABOLISM

Polysaccharides in Fungi. XXXIV. A polysaccharide from the fruiting bodies of Amanita muscaria and the antitumor activity of its carboxymethylated product. Kiho T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Nov;17(11):1460–2

AMANITINS

PHARMACOLOGY

Rapid inhibition of mRNA synthesis during preimplantation embryo development: vital permeabilization by lysolecithin potentiates the action of alpha-amanitin. Khidir MA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug;219(2):619–23

Action of alpha-amanitin during pyrophosphorolysis and elongation by RNA polymerase II. Chafin DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11;270(32):19114–9

Strain-specific progression of alpha-amanitin-treated mouse embryos beyond the two-cell stage. Rambhatla L, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 May;41(1):16–9

AMANITINS

POISONING

Poisoning by amatoxin-containing mushrooms in suburban New York—report of four cases. Feinfeld DA, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994;32(6):715–21

Liver transplantation after severe poisoning due to amatoxin-containing Lepiota—report of three cases. Meunier BC, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995;33(2):165–71

Amanita phalloides intoxications in a family of russian immigrants. Case reports and review of the literature with a focus on orthotopic liver transplantation. Scheurlen C, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;32(7):399–404

TOXICITY

Clustered alpha-amanitin resistance mutations in mouse. Bartolomei MS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 20; 246(6):778–82

AMANTADINE

Amantadine and rimantadine prophylaxis of influenza A in nursing homes. A tolerability perspective. Guay DR. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Jul;5(1):8–19 (92 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

N of 1 study: amantadine for the amotivational syndrome in a patient with traumatic brain injury. Van Reekum R, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Jan;9(1):49–53

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Amantadine pregnancy experience [letter; comment] Rosa F. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(6):531. Comment on: Reprod Toxicol 1994 Jan–Feb;8(1):89–92.

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Immune-related edemagenic activity of glutamines and glutamic acid, components of immunomodulatory agents. Zidek Z. **Agents Actions** 1994 Oct;42(3–4):163–6

[The effect of bromantane, a new immunostimulant with psychostimulating action, on release and metabolism of dopamine in the dorsal striatum of freely moving rats: a microdialysis study] Grekhova TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Mar;119(3):302–4 **(Rus)**

[Correlated interconnection between pharmacokinetic and dynamic development of the pharmacologic effects of bromantane] Sergeeva SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Mar;119(3):305–8 **(Rus)**

–Study of heat-protective effects of bromantane at various levels of overheating] Badyshtov BA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Mar–Apr;41(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Bicarbonate-dependent amantadine transport by rat renal cortical proximal and distal tubules. Escorbar MR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):979–86

PHARMACOKINETICS

Chronic tobacco smoking and gender as variables affecting amantadine disposition in healthy subjects. Wong LT, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;39(1):81–4

Site-selective effect of bicarbonate on amantadine renal transport: quinine-sensitive in proximal vs quinidine-sensitive sites in distal tubules. Escobar MR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):72–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of biperiden and amantadine on memory in medicated chronic schizophrenic patients. A Double-blind cross-over study. Silver H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb; 166(2):241–3

Amantadine increases the extracellular dopamine levels in the striatum by re-uptake inhibition and by N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonism. Mizoguchi K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 31;662(1–2):255–8

Effect of disease and drug treatment on blood serotonin and monoamine oxidase B activity in Parkinson's disease. van Kempen GM, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 May; 97(2):131–3

Memantine, amantadine, and L-deprenyl potentiate the action of L-dopa in monoamine-depleted rats. Skuza G, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;98(1):57–67

Are NMDA antagonistic properties relevant for antiparkinsonian-like activity in rats?—case of amantadine and memantine. Danysz W, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1994;7(3):155–66

Locomotor effects of amantadine in the mouse are not those of a typical glutamate antagonist. Starr MS, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1995;9(1):31–43

Amantadine and memantine are NMDA receptor antagonists with neuroprotective properties. Kornhuber J, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;43:91–104 (94 ref.)

Suppression by memantine and amantadine of synaptic excitation intrastristally evoked in rat neostriatal slices. Rohrbacher J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 21;182(1):95–8

Amantadine stimulates sexual behavior in male rats. Ferraz MR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug; 51(4):709–14

In vitro drug interaction between amantadine and classical antimalarial drugs in Plasmodium falciparum infections. Evans SG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov–Dec;88(6):683–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

ACIP updates recommendations for the use of antiviral agents in influenza. Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Aug;52(2):659–60, 663

A double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of amantadine for the treatment of fatigue in patients with the post-polio syndrome. Stein DP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 25;753:296–302

Amantadine-resistant influenza A in nursing homes. Identification of a resistant virus prior to drug use. Houck P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Mar 13;155(5):533–7

Effects of biperiden and amantadine on memory in medicated chronic schizophrenic patients. A Double-blind cross-over study. Silver H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb; 166(2):241–3

Clinical use of amantadine in brain injury rehabilitation. Nickels JL, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(8):709–18

National Advisory Committee on Immunization (NACI) statement on influenza vaccination for the 1995–96 season. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1995 Jun 30;21(12):105–13 **(Eng, Fre)**

Effect of disease and drug treatment on blood serotonin and monoamine oxidase B activity in Parkinson's disease. van Kempen GM, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 May; 97(2):131–3

Using antiviral agents to control outbreaks of influenza A infection. Monto AS. **Geriatrics** 1994 Dec;49(12):30–4 (22 ref.)

Added amantadine may diminish tardive dyskinesia in patients requiring continued neuroleptics [letter] Freudenreich O, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;56(4):173

No difference in the effect of biperiden and amantadine on parkinsonian- and tardive dyskinesia-type involuntary movements: a double-blind crossover, placebo-controlled study in medicated chronic schizophrenic patients. Silver H, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;56(4):167–70

Amantadine in the treatment of sexual dysfunction associated with selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors [letter] Shrivastava RK, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Feb; 15(1):83–4

[Amantadine, rimantadine and influenza (editorial)] Pyhälä R. **Duodecim** 1993;109(19):1617–9 (20 ref.) **(Fin)**

AMAPARI VIRUS see TACARIBE COMPLEX VIRUSES

AMARANTH

Amaranth seed proteins: effect of defatting on extraction yield and on electrophoretic patterns. Leyva-Lopez NE, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1995 Jan;47(1):49–53

CHEMISTRY

Effect of home processing on ascorbic acid and beta-carotene content of spinach (Spinacia oleracia) and amaranth (Amaranthus tricolor) leaves. Yadav SK, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1995 Feb;47(2):125–31

AMAUROSIS see BLINDNESS

AMAUROTIC FAMILIAL IDIOCY see LIPOIDOSIS

AMBATHIZON see THIACETAZONE

AMBENONIUM CHLORIDE

PHARMACOLOGY

Appearance of tolerance in the increase of contractile muscle tension by ambenonium in rats. Yamamoto K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jul;17(7):944–7

AMBER

Revival and identification of bacterial spores in 25- to 40-million-year-old Dominican amber [see comments] [published erratum appears in Science 1995 Jun 2;268(5215):1265] Cano RJ, et al. **Science** 1995 May 19; 268(5213):1060–4. Comment in: Science 1995 May 19;268(5213):977.

AMBIDEXTERITY see LATERALITY

AMBLYOPIA

COMPLICATIONS

Effect of citicoline on visual acuity in amblyopia: preliminary results. Campos EC, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 May;233(5):307–12

Stability of the Stiles-Crawford function in a unilateral amblyopic subject over a 38-year period: a case study. Rynders MC, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 Mar;72(3):177–85

Does experimentally-induced amblyopia cause hyperopia in monkeys? Kiorpes L, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 May; 35(9):1289–97

DIAGNOSIS

Community photoscreening of six to nine month old infants for amblyopiogenic risk factors. Hope C, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;22(3):193–202

The presentation of children with amblyopia. Woodruff G, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 6):623–6

Quantification of the Brückner test for strabismus. Miller JM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Apr;36(5):897–905

SKILL card results in amblyopic children. Leguire LE, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Jul–Aug; 31(4):256–61

Sensitivity of random dot stereoacuity and Snellen acuity to optical blur. Schmidt PP. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Jul; 71(7):466–71

Video vision development assessment (VVDA): combining the Brückner test with eccentric photorefraction for dynamic identification of amblyogenic factors in infants and children. Cibis GW. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1994; 92:643–85

[A new syllable text for evaluating near vision] Kolling GH, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Feb;92(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Levodopa/carbidopa treatment for amblyopia in older children. Leguire LE, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1995 May–Jun; 32(3):143–51

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of amblyopia among schoolboys in Abha city, Asir Region, Saudi Arabia. Abolfotouh MA, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1994;69(1–2):19–30

Upper age limit for the development of amblyopia. Keech RV, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1995 Mar–Apr; 32(2):89–93

[An investigation of 4,125 cases of Kazak childhood strabismus and amblyopia] Ji G. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec;10(4):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

[Congenital ptosis of the upper eyelid: indication for early ophthalmological examination] van den Bosch WA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Apr 15;139(15):783–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Amblyopia due to ametropia] Putteman A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1994;253:99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

[Experimental studies on the changes of immunocytochemistry of gamma-aminobutyric acidergic neurons in the lateral geniculate nuclei of amblyopic kittens] Shao LG, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;30(6):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electro-oculographic abnormalities in amblyopia. Williams C, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;79(3):218–24

Reduced synchronization in the visual cortex of cats with strabismic amblyopia. Roelfsema PR, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Nov 1;6(11):1645–55

Comparison of receptive field properties of neurons in area 17 of normal and bilaterally amblyopic cats. Swindale NV, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;99(3):399–410

Artifacts in fusion and stereopsis testing based on red/green dichoptic image separation. Simons K, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Sep–Oct;31(5):290–7

Brain electrical activity mapping in the study of visual development and amblyopia in young children. Thouvenin D, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1995 Jan–Feb; 32(1):10–6

Consequences of retinal image clarity versus occlusion (absent) versus diffusion. Jampolsky A. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1994;92:349–73; discussion 373–6

Is the spatial deficit in strabismic amblyopia due to loss of cells or an uncalibrated disarray of cells? Hess RF, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Dec;34(24):3397–406

Suprathreshold contrast sensitivity in experimentally strabismic monkeys. Kiper DC, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Jun; 34(12):1575–83

Amblyopic and peripheral vernier acuity: a test-pedestal approach. Levi DM, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Dec; 34(24):3265–92

Discrimination of position and contrast in amblyopic and peripheral vision. Levi DM, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Dec; 34(24):3293–313

Spatial scale shifts in amblyopia. Levi DM, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Dec;34(24):3315–33

[Prediction of curative effect of amblyopia by laser interference fringe visual acuity] Chen JP, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;30(4):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Social deprivation and age at presentation in amblyopia. Smith LK, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Sep; 16(3):348–51

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Brain SPECT evaluation of the visual cortex in amblyopia.

Kabasakal L, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1170–4

REHABILITATION

[Analysis of treating strabismus and amblyopia in children older than six years of age for five years] Korzekwa A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Jun–Jul;96(6–7):210–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Amblyopia—or lazy eye. Fraser H. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jun;24(6):1021–3

Occlusion therapy for strabismic amblyopia. Elder MJ. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;22(3):187–91

Amblyopia: could we do better? [editorial] Woodruff G. **BMJ** 1995 May 6;310(6988):1153–4

Compliance in amblyopia therapy: objective monitoring of occlusion. Fielder AR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun; 79(6):585–9

Factors affecting long term results of successfully treated amblyopia: initial visual acuity and type of amblyopia. Levartovsky S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar; 79(3):225–8

Factors affecting the outcome of children treated for amblyopia. Woodruff G, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 6):627–31

Steroid injection versus conservative treatment of anisometropia amblyopia in juvenile adnexal hemangioma. Motwani MV, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1995 Jan–Feb;32(1):26–8

Factors affecting treatment compliance in amblyopia. Smith LK, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1995 Mar–Apr; 32(2):98–101

Reappraisal of occlusion therapy for severe structural abnormalities of the optic disc and macula. Yang LL, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1995 Jan–Feb; 32(1):37–41

Treatment of amblyopia by extended-wear occlusion soft contact lenses. Tsubota K, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994; 208(4):214–5

[Usefulness of occlusive foil in the treatment of low grade amblyopia in children] Agopsowicz K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Dec;96(12):385–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of treatment for anisometropic amblyopia with and with squint] Nowakowska O, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Jun–Jul;96(6–7):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

AMBLYSTOMA see **AMBYSTOMA**

AMBROXOL

CHEMISTRY

Ambroxol is a scavenger of hypochlorous acid and monochloramine. Lapenna D, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Aug;49(2):132–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Protective effect of ambroxol against heat- and hydrogen peroxide-induced damage to lung lipids in mice. Nowak D, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Sep;7(9):1629–34

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of intravenous ambroxol hydrochloride on lung function and exercise capacity in patients with severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Puścińska E, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62(5–6):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

AMBULANCES

The potential of an anaesthesiologist-manned ambulance service in a rural/urban district. Wisborg T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Oct;38(7):657–61

Prehospital blood pressures: inaccuracies caused by ambulance noise? Prasad NH, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;12(6):617–20

Equipment for ambulances. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;26(3):403

Vehicle-at-scene-to-patient-access interval measured with computer-aided dispatch. Campbell JP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;25(2):182–6

A computer/GPS guidance system for emergency rescue vehicle location. Yang X, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1995 Jan–Feb;29(1):34–8

Patients with major trauma who do not use emergency ambulances. McNicholl BP, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 3; 310(6992):1442

New ambulance targets could save 3000 lives a year [news] Tonks A. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 29;311(7000):281

Mask lung ventilation by ambulance personnel [letter; comment] [see comments] Martens P. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;41(9):872–3. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1994 Feb;41(2):111–5. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1995 Mar;42(3):258–9.

Mechanical vibration in ambulance transport. Sherwood HB, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Jul–Aug; 23(6):457–63

[Patient categories and use of staff in transportation of patients between hospitals in Denmark] Handberg G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 14;156(46):6825–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prospective registration of injuries to the staff during interhospital patient transportation] Skjelsager K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 14;156(46):6827–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Transportation of critically ill and injured patients (editorial)] Sørensen MB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 14; 156(46):6823 **(Dan)**

[Air ambulance services in Norway] Steen PA, et al. **Nord Med** 1994;109(10):263–4, 268 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The organization of emergency care for patients with a dissecting abdominal aortic aneurysm by a medical aviation department] Verushkin IuI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May–Jun;152(5–6):124–7 **(Rus)**

[Emergency care of acute myocardial infarction. Digital transmission of ECG from ambulances to intensive coronary care units] Dellborg M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 8;92(10):998–1000 **(Swe)**

[One more time: ambulance personnel is health personnel! (letter)] Gärdelöf B. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Oct 12; 91(41):3685 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Is ambulance transport time with lights and siren faster than that without? [published erratum appears in Ann Emerg Med 1995 Jun;25(6):857] Hunt RC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Apr;25(4):507–11

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Auckland Ambulance Service cardiac arrest data 1991–3. Crone PD. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jul 28;108(1004):297–9

UTILIZATION

The impact of Shahal' (a new cardiac emergency service) on subscribers' requests for medical assistance: characteristics and distribution of calls. Roth A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Jan;16(1):129–33

A mobile intensive care ambulance—use by community primary care teams. Shvartzman P, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1994;22(1–2):47–54

AMBULANCES, AIR see **AIR AMBULANCES**

AMBULATION, EARLY see **EARLY AMBULATION**

AMBULATORY BLOOD PRESSURE MONITORING see **BLOOD PRESSURE MONITORING, AMBULATORY**

AMBULATORY CARE

A rotating clinic schedule that avoids conflicts with the inpatient call schedule. Clyburn EB, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):451

An interdisciplinary, population-based ambulatory care clerkship for seniors. Evans DC. **Acad Med** 1995 May; 70(5):446

Oslerian basis of education in the ambulatory setting [letter] Friedland ML. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):344–5

Shifting medical student education to the outpatient setting: what are we losing? Grum CM, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May; 70(5):447

Evaluation of medical knowledge in an undergraduate ambulatory care experience. Kalina C, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Feb;70(2):166

Using "standardized students" to teach a learner-centered approach to ambulatory precepting. Lesky LG, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Dec;69(12):955–7

Residents' perceptions of patient volume and amount of faculty precepting in a general medicine ambulatory practice. Litzelman DK. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):448

Inpatient versus outpatient settings: where are the essential medical problems seen? Noah MS. **Acad Med** 1995 Jun; 70(6):542

A prospective, randomized trial of a six-week ambulatory medicine rotation. Pangaro L, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jun; 70(6):537–41

Training internal medicine residents in the community: the Minnesota experience. Parenti CM, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):366–9

Undergraduate course in ambulatory care [letter] Rulin MC, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Feb;70(2):84–5

Ambulatory-care clerkship and students' interest in internal medicine [letter] Stagnaro-Green A, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan;70(1):4

Effect of an ambulatory care rotation on third-year students' diagnostic problem-solving skills. Steinmetz CA, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10):852

Effect of student and preceptor gender on clinical grades in an ambulatory care clerkship. Wang-Cheng RM, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Apr;70(4):324–6

Ambulatory medical education: teachers' activities, teaching cost, and residents' satisfaction. Xakellis GC, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Aug;70(8):702–7

Outcome of Israeli adolescents with anorexia nervosa whose ambulatory treatment was abruptly interrupted during the Gulf War. Danziger Y, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1994; 56(4):291–3

Computer interaction: instructions to home dialysis patients regarding disposal of peritoneal dialysis waste. Prowant BF, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1994;10:22–4

Is HIV/AIDS a primary-care disease? Appropriate levels of outpatient care for patients with HIV/AIDS. Metrikin AS, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jun;9(6):619–23

A 6-year follow-up of alcoholics after long-term outpatient treatment. Ojehagen A, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):720–5

An experimental test of retention in residential and outpatient programs. Bell DC, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1994 Aug;20(3):331–40

Racemic epinephrine in the treatment of laryngotracheitis: can we identify children for outpatient therapy? Prendergast M, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Nov; 12(6):613–6

Response to editorial by Drs. Ransahoff and Lang [letter; comment] Rogge JD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 May; 90(5):852. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Oct;89(10):1765–6.

Unclaimed prescriptions at a university hospital's ambulatory care pharmacy. Kirking MH, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Mar 1;52(5):490–5

Is it time to redefine the management of febrile neutropenia in cancer patients? [editorial; comment] Anaissie EJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Mar;98(3):221–3. Comment on: Am J Med 1995 Mar;98(3):224–31.

Feasibility of outpatient management of fever in cancer patients with low-risk neutropenia: results of a prospective randomized trial [see comments] Malik IA, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Mar;98(3):224–31. Comment in: Am J Med 1995 Mar;98(3):221–3.

Categorical medicine residents' experiential curriculum [see comments] Papadakis MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Jan; 98(1):7–12. Comment in: Am J Med 1995 Jan;98(1):5–6.

Ambulatory education: expanding undergraduate experience in medical education. A CDIM commentary. Stagnaro-Green A, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Aug;99(2):111–5

Review of systems, physical examination, and routine tests for case-finding in ambulatory patients. Boland BJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Apr;309(4):194–200

Outpatient hysterectomy: determinants of discharge and rehospitalization in 133 patients. Summitt RL Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;171(6):1480–4; discussion 1484–7

An outpatient/inpatient comparison of child psychiatric diagnosis. Safer DJ. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1995 Apr; 65(2):298–303

Public outpatient mental health services: use and outcome among Asian Americans. Ying YW, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Jul;64(3):448–55

Hypokalemia in outpatients with eating disorders. Greenfeld D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;152(1):60–3

Subthreshold depression and depressive disorder: clinical characteristics of general medical and mental health specialty outpatients. Sherbourne CD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;151(12):1777–84

Predicting the effect of the Oregon Health Plan on Medicaid coverage for outpatients with HIV. Conviser R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Dec;84(12):1994–6

Outpatient thoracoscopy: a case report and discussion. Garcha I, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Mar;61(3):229–30

Advantages of outpatient breast surgery. McManus SA, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Dec;60(12):967–70

Safety and efficacy of nebulized racemic epinephrine in conjunction with oral dexamethasone and mist in the outpatient treatment of croup. Ledwith CA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;25(3):331–7

Ambulatory intraaortic balloon counterpulsation. Buchanan SA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1547–8; discussion 1549

Outpatient LVAD: its time has arrived [editorial; comment] Frazier OH. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1309–10. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Nov;58(5):1515–20.

Potential of left ventricular assist devices as outpatient therapy while awaiting transplantation [see comments] Levin HR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1515–20 . Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Nov;58(5):1309–10.

Ambulatory pediatrics [letter; comment] Meates M. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Aug;71(2):180. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1994 Apr;70(4):339–41; discussion 41–2.

Double-blind parallel comparison of three dosages of sertraline and placebo in outpatients with obsessive-compulsive disorder. Greist J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;52(4):289–95

Risk of tardive dyskinesia in older patients. A prospective longitudinal study of 266 outpatients. Jeste DV, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;52(9):756–65

Surveillance of pregnant diabetics—comparison between outpatient and inpatient management. Seelbach-Göbel B, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;256(2):89–97

Prevention of deep venous thrombosis in ambulatory or discharged orthopaedic patients. Actual management. Schmidt J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1995; 114(4):226–8

Hospitalization vs outpatient treatment of young febrile infants: 10-year comparison. Ogborn CJ, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jan;149(1):94–7

Outpatient planning for persons with physical disabilities: a randomized prospective trial of physiatrist alone versus a multidisciplinary team. Haig AJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Apr;76(4):341–8

Liver biopsy. Day case procedure is safe [letter; comment] Douds AC, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):739. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 3;309(6967):1455–6.

Randomised comparison of chiropractic and hospital outpatient management for low back pain: results from

extended follow up. Meade TW, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 5; 311(7001):349–51

Outpatient total body irradiation for bone marrow transplantation. Algara M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Sep;14(3):381–2

Outpatient bone marrow harvesting: an update. Kovacs MJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jan;15(1):125–7

Ambulatory extradural analgesia [letter] Cox M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):114–5

Cuffed polyurethane catheter for ambulatory infusional chemotherapy. Boshoff C, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Aug 17–Sep 6;52(4):171–4

Ambulatory myocardial ischaemia in stable angina. Gandhi MM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 May 17–Jun 6;53(10):526–9

Outpatient vulval biopsy—a note of caution. Crawford RA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jun;102(6):487–9

Mobile regional analgesia in labour. Morgan BM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Oct;101(10):839–41

Positive and negative symptom course in chronic community-based patients. A two-year prospective study. Quinlan DM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 May;166(5):634–41

Home-based versus in/out-patient care for people with serious mental illness [letter; comment] Van Os J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;166(4):543–4. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Aug;165(2):179–94.

Interferon-alpha/5-fluorouracil: a novel outpatient chemo/immunotherapy for progressive metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Lopez Hanninen E, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1995 Spring;10(1):21–4

Is it appropriate to perform adenoidectomy tonsillectomy or adenotonsillectomy on a day case basis? [editorial] Yardley M. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Apr;20(2):95–6

Complications of day-case angiography using 5F catheters. Jewell FM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Feb;50(2):102–4

Ambulatory supportive care for the cancer patient. Farncombe ML. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Jul;6(4):335–9 (42 ref.)

Outpatient management of the depressed patient. Preskorn SH, et al. **Dis Mon** 1995 Feb;41(2):73–140 (84 ref.)

Outpatient treatment of febrile neutropenic patients with cancer. Rubenstein EB, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(1):2–4

Use of teicoplanin in community medicine. Wilson AP, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;13(9):701–10 (50 ref.)

Let the individual decide [letter] Strouse WS. **Fam Med** 1995 Jun;27(6):352–3

Ambulatory or self blood pressure measurement? Improving the diagnosis of hypertension. Aylett MJ. **Fam Pract** 1994 Jun;11(2):197–200 (27 ref.)

Outpatient hysteroscopy—paracervical block [letter; comment] Ezeh UO. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jul;64(1):221–2. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1994 Nov;62(5):1083–5.

Outcome-oriented quality assurance in an ambulatory setting. Humphry JW. **Hawaii Med J** 1995 May;54(5):552–6

Day care management of severe ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome avoids hospitalization and morbidity. Shrivastav P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 May;9(5):812–4

Overview of issues related to medical compliance with implications for the outpatient management of infectious diseases. Sclar DA, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1994 Oct; 3(5):266–73 (33 ref.)

A double-blind, placebo-controlled study comparing mianserin and amitriptyline in moderately depressed outpatients. Wilcox CS, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Winter;9(4):271–9

Psychotropic analgesic nitrous oxide for treating alcohol withdrawal in an outpatient setting. Ojutkangas R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 May;76(1–2):35–9

The Matrix model of outpatient stimulant abuse treatment: evidence of efficacy. Shoptaw S, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1994; 13(4):129–41

Factors associated with inpatient and outpatient treatment for children and adolescents with serious mental illness. Pottick K, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;34(4):425–33

Assessing health-related quality of life in elderly outpatients: telephone versus face-to-face administration. Weinberger M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Dec;42(12):1295–9

An analysis of the safety of performing dobutamine stress echocardiography in an ambulatory setting. Gordon BM, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):15–20

Outpatient surveillance of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Meadors FA. **J Ark Med Soc** 1994 Jul;91(2):85–7

Outpatient management of acute exacerbations of asthma in children [see comments] Lapin CD, et al. **J Asthma** 1995; 32(1):5–20 (79 ref.). Comment in: J Asthma 1995;32(1):1–3.

A double-blind multicenter trial comparing sertraline and fluoxetine in outpatients with major depression. Bennie EH, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;56(6):229–37

Alliance not compliance: a philosophy of outpatient care. Frank E, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995;56 Suppl 1:11–6; discussion 16–7

Effects of clozapine on smoking in chronic schizophrenic outpatients. George TP, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Aug; 56(8):344–6

A double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of two dose ranges of nefazodone in the treatment of depressed outpatients. Mendels J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995;56 Suppl 6:30–6

Gender differences in outpatient research subjects with affective disorders: a comparison of descriptive variables. Rapaport MH, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;56(2):67–72

Intellectual competence of children who are beginning inpatient and day psychiatric treatment. Zimet GD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Nov;50(6):866–77

Similarity of outcome predictors across opiate, cocaine, and alcohol treatments: role of treatment services. McLellan AT, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Dec;62(6):1141–58

Housestaff team research in the ambulatory setting: it can be done. Internal Medicine Clinic Research Consortium Faculty. **J Gen Intern Med** 1995 Apr;10(4):219–22

Functional disability screening of ambulatory patients: a randomized controlled trial in a hospital-based group practice. Calkins DR, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Oct; 9(10):590–2

Primary care-based ambulatory opioid detoxification: the results of a clinical trial. O'Connor PG, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1995 May;10(5):255–60

Proficiency of internal medicine residents in outpatient care of patients with HIV infection. Schultz P, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Aug;9(8):459–61

Comparison of community and institutional prescription of antiepileptic drugs for individuals with learning disabilities. Branford D, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Dec;38 (Pt 6):561–6

A study of the prescribing for people with learning disabilities living in the community and in National Health Service care. Branford D. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Dec;38 (Pt 6):577–86

Gender differences in hostility among depressed and medical outpatients. Fava M, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Jan; 183(1):10–4

The relationship between age and personality disorders in depressed outpatients. Golomb M, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Jan;183(1):43–4

Levels of dissociation and histories of reported abuse among women outpatients. Waldinger RJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Nov;182(11):625–30

Orientation of OB/GYN residents to ambulatory care. A nurse-midwifery approach. Mankoff R, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1994 Nov–Dec;39(6):375–8

Outpatient treatment of snoring with CO2 laser: laser-assisted UPPP. Kamami YV. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Dec;23(6):391–4

Outpatient treatment of sleep apnea syndrome with CO2 laser: laser-assisted UPPP. Kamami YV. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Dec;23(6):395–8

Efficacy of an observation scale in detecting bacteremia in febrile children three to thirty-six months of age, treated as outpatients. Occult Bacteremia Study Group. Teach SJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;126(6):877–81

Alexithymia—state or trait? One-year follow-up study of general hospital psychiatric consultation out-patients. Salminen JK, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Oct;38(7):681–5

Ectopic pregnancy. Nonsurgical, outpatient evaluation and single-dose methotrexate treatment. Gross Z, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 May;40(5):371–4

Team managed outpatient care for early onset chronic inflammatory arthritis [see comments] Schned ES, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):1141–8. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1995 Jun;22(6):1005–6.

An intensive outpatient approach for cocaine abuse treatment. The Matrix model. Rawson RA, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):117–27

Randomized clinical trial comparing hospital to ambulatory rehabilitation of malnourished children in Niger. Chapko MK, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Aug;40(4):225–30

Ungated Medstone outpatient lithotripsy. Winters JC, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):593–5

Outpatient care of selected patients with acute non-variceal upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage [see comments] Longstreth GF, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):108–11 . Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):77–8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):659–60.

Outpatient care for selected patients with acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding [letter; comment] Packham CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):659–60. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):108–11.

Preventing admissions for gastrointestinal bleeding [comment] Walt RP. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):77–8. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):108–11.

Wearable electroencephalograph system with preamplified electrodes. Iguchi H, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jul;32(4):459–61

Propensity score adjustment for pretreatment differences between hospitalized and ambulatory patients with community-acquired pneumonia. Pneumonia Patient Outcomes Research Team (PORT) Investigators. Stone RA, et al. **Med Care** 1995 Apr;33(4 Suppl):AS56–66

Role of ambulatory care for student-patient interaction: the EPITOME model. Dent JA, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 Jan; 29(1):58–60

Accountability for clinical preventive services. Cooper JK. **Mil Med** 1995 Jun;160(6):297–9

Information as a fundamental attribute among outpatients attending the nuclear medicine service of a university hospital. Lledó R, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Feb; 16(2):76–83

Early secondary repair of third- and fourth-degree perineal lacerations after outpatient wound preparation. Arona AJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;86(2):294–6

Outpatient treatment of pyelonephritis in pregnancy: a randomized controlled trial. Millar LK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):560–4

The problem of pain in outpatients with breast cancer. Miaskowski C, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 Jun; 22(5):791–7

Outpatient addiction services expand in Pittsburgh [interview by Gwendolyn Schultz] McCormick LH. **Pa Med** 1994 Nov;97(11):34–5

Evaluating ambulatory care quality—a dilemma. Malcolm JA Jr. **Pa Med** 1994 Jul;97(7):24–5

Outpatient management of pediatric bacterial meningitis. Waler JA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Feb;14(2):89–92

Diagnostic value of pediatric outpatient video-EEG. Foley CM, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Feb;12(2):120–4

Use of dexamethasone in the outpatient management of acute laryngotracheitis. Cruz MN, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Aug;96(2 Pt 1):220–3

Kernicterus in a full-term infant: the need for increased vigilance [letter; comment] Hansen TW. **Pediatrics** 1995 May;95(5):798–9. Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 Jun;93(6 Pt 1):1003–6.

Kernicterus in a full-term infant: the need for increased vigilance [letter; comment] Moneit W. **Pediatrics** 1995 May; 95(5):798; discussion 799. Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 Jun;93(6 Pt 1):1003–6.

Implementation of the Community Outpatient Practice Experience in a large pediatric residency program. Recchia KC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jul;96(1 Pt 1):90–8

Inpatient and outpatient long-term psychotherapy of patients suffering from factitious disorders. Plassmann R. **Psychother Psychosom** 1994;62(1–2):96–107 (45 ref.)

Data collection in the clinic. Wolfe F, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1995 May;21(2):321–58

Compliance with doxycycline therapy for outpatient treatment of pelvic inflammatory disease. Brookoff D. **South Med J** 1994 Nov;87(11):1088–91

Outpatient treatment planning: the adolescent patient. Berman AL. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1994 Winter; 24(4):406–10; discussion 410–2

Outpatient management of febrile episodes in neutropenic cancer patients. Rubenstein EB, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 Nov;2(6):369–73 (9 ref.)

Outpatient vaginal hysterectomy in a community hospital. Meyer MA, et al. **Wis Med J** 1994 Aug;93(8):422–5

[A comparative study of common diagnoses in the ambulatory care] Chen CY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar; 11(3):170–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ambulatory coronary arteriography] Davidsen O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Feb 20;157(8):1033–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Outpatient preoperative examination by the anesthesiologist. I. Fewer procedures and preoperative hospital days] Rutten CL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 May 20; 139(20):1028–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Outpatient preoperative examination by the anesthesiologist. II. Patient satisfaction] Rutten CL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 May 20;139(20):1032–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Ambulatory blood pressure determination] van Montfrans GA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jun 24; 139(25):1268–71 **(Dut)**

[Digital arteriography using the humeral artery in ambulatory care] el-Khoury J, et al. **J Med Liban** 1994;42(2):75–9 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the quality of management of urinary infections in children in ambulatory care] François P, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1994;42(6):520–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory comprehensive treatment for psychiatric disorders. Psychotherapy series, 7: Psychoanalytically founded psychotherapy] Keil-Kuri E. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Mar 30;113(9):16–7 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory behavior therapy in obsessive-compulsive disorders] Hand I. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1995 Jun;63 Suppl 1:12–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of ambulatory oncologic treatment in general practice] Tigges FJ. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 May;55(5):M61–2 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory oral provocation testing] Wüthrich B. **Hautarzt** 1995 May;46(5):352–3 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of HIV treatment in general practice] Knechten H, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Oct;35(10):912–8 **(Ger)**

[Outpatient or inpatient treatment? Analysis of indications in psychosomatic medicine] Wälte D, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Aug 15;84(33–34):897–907 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Implementing ambulatory prevention of thrombosis with low molecular weight heparin in plaster immobilization of the lower extremity] Kock HJ, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Dec;20(6):319–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory geriatric screening—an overview. I: Concept and methodologic development] Junius U, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Jul–Aug;27(4):227–32 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory geriatric screening—an overview. II: Evaluation of the effectiveness and current recommendations for screening implementation] Junius U, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Jul–Aug;27(4):233–9 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The geriatric team in ambulatory (mobile) rehabilitation. Results of a longitudinal study on the effects of ambulatory rehabilitation] Kruse A. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1995 Mar–Apr; 28(2):104–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The medical treatment of condylomatosis of the lower

genital tract. A multicenter outpatient study] Cipolla L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 Jan-Feb;47(1-2):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Trial of self-management of outpatients with implanted reservoir for arterial infusion of anticancer drugs] Yanase M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21 Suppl 4:471-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Outpatient drainage treatment for simple spontaneous pneumothorax] Ikeda M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug; 32(8):763-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of inflammation markers in the "essential laboratory tests" to new outpatients and analysis for the efficacious selection of these items] Takemura Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Oct;42(10):1055-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Out-patient care in the structure of psychiatric institutions] Kubiak J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1994 Jul-Aug;28(4):431-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The model of functional disorders therapy in the out-patient clinic] Mazgaj D, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1994 Jul-Aug; 28(4):421-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of therapeutic work with the families of psychotic patients treated in a day clinic] Muskat K, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1994 Jul-Aug;28(4):395-406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Therapeutic work with the families of psychotic patients treated in a day clinic: selected illustrations] Muskat K, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1994 Jul-Aug;28(4):407-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A first trial of the use of normaze in the combined treatment of opisthorchiasis patients under outpatient conditions in an endemic focus] Tarykin BN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1995 Jan-Mar;(1):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The procedure for the wide use of praziquantel in a complex of measures to control opisthorchiasis. 1. The tolerance and efficacy of different doses of biltricide during outpatient use in foci] Zavolkin VD, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1994 Jul-Sep;(3):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnostic importance of different study methods in the recognition of renovascular hypertension at the prehospital stage] Bart Bla, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(1):7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cases of the outpatient diagnosis and treatment of Horton-Magath-Brown disease] Khitrov NA. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(4):81-3 **(Rus)**

[Hematological dispensary care for the participants in the cleanup of the aftermath of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Lukina EA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(1):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of dalargin for treating duodenal peptic ulcer recurrences on an outpatient basis] Buglak NP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul-Aug;(7-8):121-3 **(Rus)**

[Chronic bronchitis in outpatient polyclinic practice (a lecture)] Pilipchuk VN. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Sep-Dec; (9-12):27-33 **(Rus)**

[Ambulatory administration of analgesia via epidural catheter in malignant pain due to metastatic carcinoma (letter)] Persoli-Gudelj M. **Lijec Vjesn** 1994 May-Jun;116(5-6):166 **(Ser)**

[Tonsillectomies and adenoidectomies with less than six hour admittance] Gómez Estancona N, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1995;22(3):221-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The urologist in ambulatory care] Albisu Tristán A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Sep;47(7):643-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Outpatient nephrology: let us open the debate (editorial)] Pascual J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 May 13;104(18):697-8 **(Spa)**

[Ambulatory study of patients with pleural tuberculosis (letter)] Victoria Villena M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jan 28;104(3):115-6 **(Spa)**

[The body composition of patients undergoing maintenance hemodialysis on an outpatient regimen] Gómez P, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1989 Jan-Mar;4(1):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Identifying primary care disciplines by analyzing the diagnostic content of ambulatory care [see comments] Rosenblatt RA, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 Jan-Feb; 8(1):34-45. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1995 Jan-Feb;8(1):73-5.

The future of casemix in emergency medicine and ambulatory care. Cleary MI, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Sep 5;161 Suppl:S30-3

ECONOMICS

Rapid audit of clinical outcome and cost by computer. Marks I. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;29(1):32-7

Intravenous DHE and cost saving [letter] Robbins L. **Headache** 1995 Jan;35(1):50

Estimating annual charges for ambulatory care from limited utilization data. Saver BG, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1995 Feb; 29(6):737-55

A mental health capitation program: II. Cost-benefit analysis. Reed SK, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Nov; 45(11):1097-103

Cost comparison of psychogeriatric consultations: outpatient versus home-based consultations. Shah A. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1994 Fall;6(2):179-84

Cost of care for ambulatory patients with low back pain. Liu AC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 May;40(5):449-55

Effectiveness and costs of veterans affairs hypertension clinics. Stason WB, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Dec; 32(12):1197-215

Controlling outpatient medical equipment costs through utilization management. Wickizer TM. **Med Care** 1995 Apr; 33(4):383-91

Isoniazid prophylactic therapy for tuberculosis in HIV-seropositive patients--a least-cost analysis. Masobe P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Feb;85(2):75-81

Costs and benefits of outpatient therapy. Rubenstein EB. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 Sep;2(5):307-11 (13 ref.)

[Direct cost of the ambulatory management of diabetes at the outpatient clinic of the National Social Security Fund of Sfax (Tunisia)] Rekik M, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1994;72(4):611-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cost effectiveness of endoscopy in ambulatory practice] Strauch M, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Apr;61 Suppl 1:55-6 **(Ger)**

[Does budgeting modify quality and efficiency of ambulatory drug therapy? Use of indicators exemplified by the prescribing behavior of established physicians of a North German region with predetermined quality deficits before introduction of the Health Structural Law] Vitt KD, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1995 Mar;57(3):171-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory rehabilitation--usefulness and cost savings] Brand W. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1995 Jun 1;47(3):95-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cost/benefit relations: evaluation of inpatient and ambulatory rehabilitation] Kübler W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994; 83 Suppl 6:151-8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

New directions in research on involuntary outpatient commitment. Swartz MS, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Apr; 46(4):381-5 (42 ref.)

The Patient's Charter: a survey of hospital out-patients views of their rights and ability to exercise them. Tailor H, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 May;40(10):1433-4

[Advertising by limited companies for outpatient medical services. The judgement of the Higher Regional Court of Hamburg of 10 November 1994] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Sep 8;120(36):1219-21 **(Ger)**

[Patient education regarding the suitability of medical practices, hospitals and alternative treatment methods--from the physician's viewpoint] Fritz HG. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Dec;88(12):1031-4; discussion 1035-9 **(Ger)**

[Patient education regarding the suitability of medical practices, hospitals and alternative treatment methods--from the legal viewpoint] Jansen C. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Dec;88(12):1027-31 **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

Medical staff resources model and methodology: ambulatory/outpatient services. Kutch JM Jr. **Mil Med** 1995 Feb;160(2):77-81

METHODS

What is the simplest and most easily monitored regimen of sedation for CT and MR in children in a setting in which only occasional outpatients are scanned? Kuhn JP. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):223-4

Outpatient clinic review after arterial reconstruction: is it necessary? Dunn JM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Sep;76(5):304-6

"Medicine on wheels": an opportunity for outreach and housestaff education. Barry M, et al. **Conn Med** 1994 Sep; 58(9):535-9

Self sampling as part of screening for sexually transmitted diseases in clinic attenders. A preliminary study. Markos AR, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Jul-Aug;5(4):284-6

Outpatient use of dobutamine to support patients awaiting heart transplantation. Miller LW, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jul-Aug;13(4):S126-9

Removal of nasal foreign bodies with a Fogarty biliary balloon catheter. Nandapalan V, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Sep;108(9):758-60

Shared care [letter; comment] McGhee SM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):324. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1413-5.

New portable instrument for long-term ambulatory monitoring of posture change using miniature electro-magnetic inclinometers. Tanaka S, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 May;32(3):357-60

Outpatient clinic uses ambulatory infusion devices. Blendowski C. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Aug;21(7):1250

Are you interested in telephone triage research? [letter] Poole SR. **Pediatrics** 1995 May;95(5):802

Morning support group: use of a triweekly support group in outpatient treatment of chemical dependence. Lenihan MW. **Soc Work** 1995 Jan;40(1):127-31

Control randomized study of rehydration/rehydration with dioctahedral smectite in ambulatory Thai infants with acute diarrhea. Lexomboon U, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Mar; 25(1):157-62

[Outpatient excision of low grade cervical intraepithelial lesions using loop diathermy] Barrasso R, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Jun;21(6):511-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Travels and medical problems of the asylum seeker in Switzerland] Decrey PH, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Jun;115(6):469-71 **(Fre)**

[Duration of action of trandolapril in mild to moderate hypertensive patients evaluated by ambulatory measurement of blood pressure] Kownator S, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Mar-Apr;49(2):89-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An outpatient regimen for dental improvements in patients with valvular cardiopathies and oral anticoagulant therapy (a preliminary note)] Cesareo BV, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Sep;43(9):409-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The rehabilitation of patients with venous diseases of the lower extremities under outpatient polyclinic conditions] Gradusov EG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(1):52-4 **(Rus)**

[The preoperative anti-inflammatory and postoperative therapy of patients with calculous pyelonephritis and prostatic adenoma with chronic prostatitis under outpatient polyclinic conditions] Shabad AL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep-Oct;(5):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative analysis of the current methods for the outpatient diagnosis of soft tissue tumors] Trishkin VA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jan-Feb;152(1-2):93-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Submerged hydromassage as a method for the rehabilitation of myocardial infarct patients at the polyclinic stage] Davydova OB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Nov-Dec;(6):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Devices and drugs introduced intraocularly for the treatment of eye diseases "in the office"] Domínguez Collazo A. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1994;111(2):377-85 **(Spa)**

[The methodological bases and possibilities for the diagnosis of kidney diseases in the polyclinic (a lecture)] Pyrih LA. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jan;(1):3-8 **(Ukr)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Impact of continued geriatric outpatient management on health outcomes of older veterans. Burns R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jun 26;155(12):1313-8

Preliminary evaluation of the effectiveness of a preoperative clinic for gynaecological surgery. Banahan I, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Nov 16-Dec 13;52(10):535-8

Health care clinics in Cambodia. Wollschlaeger K. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Apr;41:569-71

Outpatient care: 11 planning points [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Oct 20;68(20):34

Information needs of health care professionals in an AIDS outpatient clinic as determined by chart review [see comments] Giuse NB, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1994 Sep-Oct;1(5):395-403. Comment in: MD Comput 1995 May-Jun;12(3):162-3, 165.

Ambulatory care casemix measures. Berlowitz DR, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1995 Mar;10(3):162-70 (67 ref.)

The effect of ambulatory oncology nursing practice models on health resource utilization. Part 1, Collaboration or compliance? Porter HB. **J Nurs Adm** 1995 Jan;25(1):21-9

Using soft systems methodology to develop a simulation of out-patient services. Lehaney B, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1994 Oct;114(5):248-51

An organizational analysis of service patterns in outpatient drug abuse treatment units. D'Aunno T, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1995;7(1):27-42

Improving primary care in academic medical centers. The role of firm systems [comment] Landefeld CS, et al. **Med Care** 1995 Mar;33(3):311-4. Comment on: Med Care 1995 Mar;33(3):221-6.

The impact of an ambulatory firm system on quality and continuity of care [see comments] Smith CS. **Med Care** 1995 Mar;33(3):221-6. Comment in: Med Care 1995 Mar;33(3):311-4.

Tips help to facilitate patient flow in the ambulatory care setting. Brock D. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Jul;21(6):1092

Keeping patients informed and involved helps to improve patient flow. Leyden R. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Jul; 21(6):1092

Teamwork improves patient flow through the ambulatory clinic. Loew T. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Jul;21(6):1091

Several strategies promote efficient patient flow through the ambulatory clinic. Myers M. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Jul; 21(6):1092

Organization, updated communications systems, and personal responsibility facilitate patient flow. Neese PY. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Jul;21(6):1091-2

Federal funds expand HIV/AIDS services [news] **Pa Med** 1994 Dec;97(12):49

Continuity of care: a challenge for ambulatory oncology nursing. Beddar SM, et al. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1994 Nov; 10(4):254-63 (94 ref.)

Documentation in the ambulatory setting. Behrend SW. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1994 Nov;10(4):264-80 (45 ref.)

The ambulatory oncology nurse's role. Cooley ME, et al. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1994 Nov;10(4):245-53 (43 ref.)

Outpatient oncology settings: a variety of services. Lamkin L. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1994 Nov;10(4):229-36 (32 ref.)

Administrative issues in ambulatory oncology care. Martin VR. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1994 Nov;10(4):296–305 (41 ref.)
Productivity and workload measurement in ambulatory oncology. Medvec BR. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1994 Nov; 10(4):288–95 (26 ref.)
Nursing care delivery models in ambulatory oncology. Walter JM, et al. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1994 Nov;10(4):237–44 (26 ref.)
Impact of reimbursement and health care reform on the ambulatory oncology setting. Xistris DM, et al. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1994 Nov;10(4):281–7 (10 ref.)
[Ambulatory treatment of injuries] Hansen TB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Aug 29;156(35):4958–61 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Ambulatory pediatrics in the hospital and at home] Toppet M, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Out-patient care in the comprehensive treatment of psychotic patients: foundation, principles of work, experiences] Muskat K, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 28(4):385–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The organization of ambulatory services for patients with rheumatoid diseases at an industrial enterprise] Saiapin BP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(7):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The characteristics of the organization of hospital and outpatient polyclinic care abroad (a review of the literature)] Reshetnikov EV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1995 Jan; (1):68–71 (19 ref.) **(Rus)**
[An analysis of the organizational status of medical care for venereal disease patients] Martynenko AV. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May–Jun;(5–6):184–6 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Treatment satisfaction and cooperation in the hospital and general practice—attitude of an internal medicine patient sample and physicians responsible for their treatment] Schmeling-Kludas C. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1995 Jun; 45(6):193–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Accuracy of dispensing in a high-volume, hospital-based outpatient pharmacy. Kistner UA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Nov 15;51(22):2793–7
A survey of patient attitudes towards an evening out-patient appointment. Gavan DR, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1995 Mar;53(2):94–8
The effect of dexfenfluramine on eating habits in a Dutch ambulatory android overweight population with an overconsumption of snacks. Drent ML, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 May;19(5):299–304
The quality of ambulatory-based primary care: a framework and recommendations. Longo DR, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1994 Jun;6(2):133–46 (122 ref.)
Appropriateness of medication prescribing in ambulatory elderly patients. Schmader K, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Dec;42(12):1241–7
Evaluation of outpatient geriatric assessment: a randomized multi-site trial. Silverman M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jul;43(7):733–40
Satisfaction with ambulatory care of persons with AIDS: predictors of patient ratings of quality. Stone VE, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1995 May;10(5):239–45
Variation in office-based quality. A claims-based profile of care provided to Medicare patients with diabetes [see comments] Weiner JP, et al. **JAMA** 1995 May 17; 273(19):1503–8. Comment in: JAMA 1995 May 17;273(19):1534–7.
Recommendations for infection control in outpatient care for the prevention of tuberculosis. Jacobs RF. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Oct;13(10):939–40
Quality improvement: an ACQIP exercise on vaccine administration: subscriber responses and recommendations. Smith-Ross S. **Pediatr Rev** 1994 Nov;15(11):433–6 (9 ref.)
[Ambulatory treatment without complications. A 1-year experience in distal deep-vein thrombosis] Svensson P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Aug 24;91(34):2950–2 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Effect of clinician-veteran racial pairing in the treatment of posttraumatic stress disorder. Rosenheck R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;152(4):555–63
Survey: competition propels ambulatory market growth [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jul 20;69(14):12
Growth in Medicare's hospital outpatient care: implications for prospective payment. Miller ME, et al. **Inquiry** 1995 Summer;32(2):155–63
1,000 forensic outpatients: a descriptive study. Hosty G, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1994 Jul;34(3):243–6
Improving outpatient services—the value of information. Williams JG, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:978
Physician office visits for low back pain. Frequency, clinical evaluation, and treatment patterns from a U.S. national survey. Hart LG, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jan 1;20(1):11–9
Plan and operation of the National Hospital Ambulatory Medical Survey. Series 1: programs and collection procedures. McCaig LF, et al. **Vital Health Stat 1** 1994 Jul;(34):1–78
[Respiratory tract infections in children treated on an outpatient basis for a year] Karkowski MK. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Sep;46(17–18):641–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRENDS

Changing patterns in ambulatory care: a more broad-based approach. Laube DW. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec; 6(6):485–91
Policies and services in residential substance abuse programs: comparisons with psychiatric programs. Timko C. **J Subst Abuse** 1995;7(1):43–59
Health Resources Planning Commission regulation of ambulatory surgical care [published erratum appears in Md Med J 1995 Mar;44(3):196] Everton AR. **Md Med J** 1995 Feb;44(2):125–8
Social work, the family and the community. Rosenberg G. **Soc Work Health Care** 1994;20(1):7–20
[Evaluation of a geriatric psychiatry ambulatory treatment concept] Nissle K. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 Jul;21(4):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The status and outlook of dispensary care for patients with cardiovascular diseases] Dorogol AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Sep–Dec;(9–12):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The current concepts of prophylactic activities in the therapeutic and diagnostic service of public health (a review of the literature)] Parii VD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Sep–Dec;(9–12):33–7 (23 ref.) **(Ukr)**

UTILIZATION

Health-seeking resources in depressed outpatients. Zauszniewski JA. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1995 Aug; 9(4):179–87
Frequent users of ambulatory health care in Quebec: the case of doctor-shoppers. Demers M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jul 1;153(1):37–42
The changing American family: implications for children's health insurance coverage and the use of ambulatory care services. Cunningham PJ, et al. **Future Child** 1994 Winter; 4(3):24–42
Measuring outpatient mental health care in the United States. Olfson M, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Winter; 13(5):172–80
Patterns of ambulatory care for AIDS patients, and association with emergency room use. Mauskopf J, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1994 Oct;29(4):489–510
Estimating annual charges for ambulatory care from limited utilization data. Saver BG, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1995 Feb; 29(6):737–55
Does type of insurance coverage affect medical services utilization rate? Takemura Y. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 Mar; 88(3):96–100
The Citadel cannot hold: technologies go outside the hospital, patients and doctors too. Stoeckle JD. **Milbank Q** 1995; 73(1):3–17 (44 ref.)
Access to ambulatory care for American Indians and Alaska Natives; the relative importance of personal and community resources. Cunningham PJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Feb; 40(3):393–407
[District statistical study in 1992] Fourrier S, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1995 Feb;153(2):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

AMBULATORY CARE FACILITIES

Performance of the Coumatrak system in a large anticoagulation clinic. Foulis PR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan;103(1):98–102
Health status assessment in a hypertension section of an internal medicine clinic. Krousel-Wood MA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Oct;308(4):211–7
Facility-based inreach strategies to promote annual mammograms. Mayer JA, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;10(6):353–6
Patient satisfaction with telemedicine in a rural clinic [letter] Allen A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Oct;84(10):1693
A comparative study on the efficacy of a mass screening program for colorectal cancer—comparison between cancer cases detected by mass screening and by outpatient clinics. Nakama H. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1994; 7(3):159–64
Rethinking sexual health clinics. Clinics may miss those in greatest need [letter; comment] Choyce MQ, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 6;310(6988):1193–4. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):342–3.
South Africa plans more rural clinics [news] Dyer O. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):79
Violence versus reproductive health care [editorial] Hodgson JE. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):547–8
Sexual health, GU medicine, and a non-descriptive title are all appropriate names [letter] Pallecaros A. **BMJ** 1995 Sep 2;311(7005):630
Rethinking sexual health clinics. Patients prefer clinics to have non-descriptive titles [letter; comment] Sonnex C, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 6;310(6988):1194–5. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):342–3.
Rethinking sexual health clinics [editorial] [see comments] Stedman Y, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):342–3. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 6;310(6988):1193. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 6;310(6988):1193–4. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 6;310(6988):1194. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 6;310(6988):1194–5. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 6;310(6988):1195.
Haematuria clinics, treatment delays and survival with bladder cancer [letter; comment] Gulliford M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Aug;74(2):263–4. Comment on: Br J Urol 1993 Mar;71(3):247–52.
Undifferentiated arthritis in an early synovitis out-patient clinic. Hülsemann JL, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;13(1):37–43
Who should follow up cancer patients? Nurse specialist based outpatient care and the introduction of a phone clinic system. James ND, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994; 6(5):283–7
Outcome following discharge from an ENT out-patient clinic: patient and general practitioner satisfaction. Watters GW, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Dec;19(6):505–8
A study of prescribing patterns at different health care facilities in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. Massele AY, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 May;71(5):314–6
Doctor time requirement for patient consultation in genitourinary medicine clinics. Arya OP, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Oct;70(5):339–40
Results of decentralized in-vitro fertilization treatment with transport and satellite clinics. Roest J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar;10(3):563–7
Pharmacoepidemiology of drug use at two primary health care centres in northern India. Uppal R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jun;32(6):284–5
Screening for psychiatric morbidity in a medical outpatient clinic for HIV infection: the need for a psychiatric presence. Lyketsos CG, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1994; 24(2):103–13
Trends in HIV seroprevalence among persons attending sexually transmitted disease clinics in the United States, 1988–1992. Weinstock HS, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Aug 15;9(5):514–22
Meeting the health care needs of migrant farmworkers: the experience of the Niagara County Migrant Clinic. Poss J, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 1994;11(4):219–28
Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in a freestanding outpatient surgery center. Farha GJ, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Oct;4(5):291–4
Transmission of HIV in dialysis centres [letter; comment] Shaldon S. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 12;346(8972):451. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1417–22.
Why treatment centres failed to prevent cholera deaths among Rwandan refugees in Goma, Zaire [see comments] Siddique AK, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 11;345(8946):359–61 . Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 17;345(8964):1567. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 17;345(8964):1567–8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 17;345(8964):1568.
Psychiatric symptomatology in a primary health setting in Malaysia. Varma SL, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1995 Mar; 50(1):11–6
A night at the clinic. Reynolds RC. **Pharos** 1995 Spring; 58(2):30–2
Gynaecological referrals to Baragwanath Hospital. Buchmann E, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Apr;84(4):200–3
Advantages of school-based clinics questioned [letter; comment] [see comments] Mitchell DB. **Tex Med** 1994 Sep; 90(9):7–9. Comment on: Tex Med 1994 Jun;90(6):14–21. Comment in: Tex Med 1994 Nov;90(11):7–8.
[Who takes care of the clinic health team?] Hasin M. **Harefuah** 1994 Dec 15;127(12):527–9, 574–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Integrated computerization of a cardiology clinic] Sabbatini RM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Jan;64(1):83–6 **(Por)**
[The opening of the Obstetrics Clinic of the Military Medical Academy after its reconstruction (news)] Galvoronskikh DI. **Voen Med Zh** 1995 Apr;(4):74–5 **(Rus)**
[Scandinavians in London may receive care at the Swedish Harley Street Centre] Arbman H. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jan 25;92(4):246–7 **(Swe)**
[A Swedish clinic in Hanoi—security for Westerners] Beck-Friis J. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 1;92(5):362–4 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Health care utilization and attitudes toward health insurance. A comparison of privately insured and medical assistance or uninsured patients. Della Valle CJ, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Jun;24(6):483–7
Calculating a clinic's childhood immunization rate. Costs and returns. Chapman RW, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Jul; 4(7):625–7
Refractive surgery centers proliferate globally [news] Moretti M. **J Refract Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;11(2):80

HISTORY

Share-care clinics. 1976 [classical article] Nordyke RA, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1995 Jun;54(6):626–30
The Baltimore General Dispensary: withhold not thine hand. Miller JM. **Md Med J** 1995 Jul;44(7):538–41
[Spirit and madness. The Maison Blanche at Montmartre] Porot M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Jun–Jul; 152(6):345–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

School-based health centers. Wolk LI. **Colo Med** 1994 Sep; 91(9):321–2
[Experiences with a ambulatory surgery clinic independent of the local hospital] Welter HF. **Chirurg** 1994 Aug; 65(8):suppl 176–80 **(Ger)**

[Advertising of a corporation for ambulatory medical care. Verdict of the federal court on April 14, 1994] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Feb 24;120(8):268–70 **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

Practical approaches to a major educational challenge. Training students in the ambulatory setting. Lesky LG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 May 8;155(9):897–904

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Establishing an adult congenital heart disease clinic. Warnes C. **Am J Card Imaging** 1995 Jan;9(1):11–4

Effectiveness of computer–generated telephone messages in increasing clinic visits. Dini EF, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Aug;149(8):902–5

Out patient medical service independent of a hospital: a model for the health care of indigenous peoples. Utsi E. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:71–2

Rethinking sexual health clinics. Australia and New Zealand have taken the lead [letter; comment] Donovan B, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 6;310(6988):1194. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):342–3.

Follow up by telephone. Genitourinary medicine clinic gives results by telephone [letter; comment] Robinson AJ, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):737–8. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 10;309(6968):1527–8.

Rethinking sexual health clinics. Trainees need integrated training programme [letter; comment] Sockanathan R. **BMJ** 1995 May 6;310(6988):1193. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):342–3.

The production of dialysis by for–profit versus not–for–profit freestanding renal dialysis facilities. Griffiths RI, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1994 Oct;29(4):473–87

Outreach STD clinics for prostitutes in Edinburgh. Scott GR, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):197–200

Faculty practice in an academic nursing care center model: autonomy, job satisfaction, and productivity. Bailey BI. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Feb;34(2):84–6

Early access to health care services through a rural school–based health center. Terwilliger SH. **J Sch Health** 1994 Sep;64(7):284–9

A tuberculosis control plan for ambulatory care centers. Wolf L. **Nurse Pract** 1995 Jun;20(6):34–6, 39–40 (21 ref.)

Collaboration between institutions improves patient care. Hoyer KA. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Aug;21(7):1249

Evaluation of the ARI program: a health facility survey in Simbu, Papua, New Guinea. Brewster DR, et al. **P N G Med J** 1993 Dec;36(4):285–96

The Kenya Association for the Welfare of Epileptics. Dekker–de Kiefte PA. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(3 Suppl):S20–4

STANDARDS

Accreditation of mammography facilities by the American College of Radiology: results of a national survey. Brown ML, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1994 May–Jun;10(3):162–7

Ten tips: an ambulatory care primer. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Aug 20;69(16):48

An audit of patients' views in Yorkshire genitourinary medicine clinics. Monteiro E. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):217–21

Guidelines of care for office surgical facilities. Part II. Self–assessment checklist. American Academy of Dermatology. Drake LA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Aug;33(2 Pt 1):265–70

Legislative and regulatory mandates for mammography quality assurance. Fintor L, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1995 Spring;16(1):81–107 (48 ref.)

Putting the horse before the cart [letter] Schramm R. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Feb;85(2):114

[Primary care physician's evaluation of psychiatric outpatient clinics] Heskestad S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Aug 30;114(20):2402–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[A box that become a tool. A flexible aid for quality development] Lindström K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 9;91(45):4182–3 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Calculating a clinic's childhood immunization rate. Costs and returns. Chapman RW, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Jul; 4(7):625–7

Anxiety and depression in an outpatient clinic in Lesotho, Africa. Hollifield M, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1994; 24(2):179–88

TRENDS

Infusional cancer chemotherapy: historical evolution and future development at the Cancer Center of Boston. Lokich J, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(2):202–26 (71 ref.)

Medical clinics in junior high school: changing the model to meet demands. Dryfoos JG. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Nov; 15(7):549–57

UTILIZATION

Behavioral study of visits by aged outpatients to medical facilities in Japan. Anzai M, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1994;7(2):77–87

Client flow analysis: a practical management technique for outpatient clinic settings. Lynam PF, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1994 Jun;6(2):179–86

Acuity classification in the urgent care setting. Detwiler C, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1995 Feb;25(2):53–61

AMBULATORY CARE FACILITIES, HOSPITAL see **OUTPATIENT CLINICS, HOSPITAL**

AMBULATORY CARE INFORMATION SYSTEMS

A clinical information system for ambulatory care. Brazile RP, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1995 Jul–Aug;13(4):151–8

Primary health care computing analysis of Swedish maternal health records. Singh AK, et al. **J Med Syst** 1994 Oct; 18(5):221–8

Computer–assisted quality improvement in an ambulatory care setting: a follow–up report. Norman LA, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1995 Mar;21(3):116–31

Analysis, requirements and development of a collaborative social and medical services data model. Bobroff RB, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:339–43

Using a computerized patient record to reengineer an outpatient clinic. Borowitz SM. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:286–90

The development of a data security model for the Collaborative Social and Medical Services System. Dargahi R, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994; :349–53

Integrated ambulatory care resource scheduling in oncology. Majidi F, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:1029

The development of a client application for the collaborative social and medical services system. Moore DM, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:609–13

Collaborative Social and Medical Service System. Petermann CA, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994; :614–8

Implementing a Physician's Workstation using client/server technology and the distributed computing environment. Pham TQ, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:626–30

The Ambulatory Care Information System—augmenting DHCP with PC workstations and a local area network. Rappaport SH. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:1027

Improving outpatient services—the value of information. Williams JG, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:978

[Briefly summarized nursing card for patients with advanced cancer receiving out hospital management] Hayashi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21 Suppl 4:529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Computer–based vs manual health maintenance tracking. A controlled trial. Frame PS, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Jul; 3(7):581–8

Computer–assisted preventive care. Time to 'byte' the bullet? [editorial] McPhee SJ. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Jul;3(7):576–8

A computerized system for reviewing medical records from physicians' offices. Garnick DW, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1994 Dec;20(12):679–94

UTILIZATION

The computer revolution snags some physicians in & out of the office: it's time to recognize the new era of the techno docs. Bergman R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Mar 20; 69(6):68–70

AMBULATORY ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY see **ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY, AMBULATORY**

AMBULATORY MONITORING see **MONITORING, AMBULATORY**

AMBULATORY SURGERY

see related
SURGICENTERS

Anaesthesia for short outpatient procedures. A comparison between thiopentone and propofol in combination with fentanyl or alfentanil. Jakobsson J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May;39(4):503–7

Renal biopsy as an outpatient procedure. Fraser IR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jun;25(6):876–8

A comparison of intraarticular morphine and bupivacaine for pain control after outpatient knee arthroscopy. A prospective, randomized, double–blinded study. Jaureguito JW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 May–Jun;23(3):350–3

Propofol as the sole agent for paediatric day case dental surgery [letter; comment] Lake AP. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Mar; 50(3):269. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Sep;49(9):811–3.

The influence of nitrous oxide on propofol dosage and recovery after total intravenous anaesthesia for day–case surgery. Lindekaer AL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May; 50(5):397–9

Patient–controlled analgesia with alfentanil for outpatient lithotripsy [letter] Mackenzie J. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Mar; 50(3):269

How useful is spinal anaesthesia in day case surgery? [letter; comment] Seigne R. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Dec;49(12):1094. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Jul;49(7):633–6.

Dexmedetomidine as intramuscular premedication for day–case cataract surgery. A comparative study of dexmedetomidine, midazolam and placebo. Virkkilä M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct;49(10):853–8

The incidence of aspiration with the laryngeal mask for ambulatory surgery [letter] Brimacombe J. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Jun; 30(4):261

Postoperative nausea and vomiting after discharge from outpatient surgery centers. Carroll NV, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):903–9

Recovery pattern and home–readiness after ambulatory surgery. Chung F. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):896–902

Prospective comparison of use of the laryngeal mask and endotracheal tube for ambulatory surgery. Cork RC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct;79(4):719–27

Shivering after outpatient arthroscopy [letter; comment] Gupta A. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):431–2. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 May;78(5):836–41.

Use of ketorolac and fentanyl during outpatient gynecologic surgery: a statistical analysis [letter] Malagon I. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug;79(2):392–3

Vomiting after outpatient tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy in children: the role of nitrous oxide. Pandit UA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):230–3

Spinal anesthesia in outpatient knee surgery: 22–gauge versus 25–gauge Sprotte needle. Pittoni G, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):73–9

Postoperative analgesia for outpatient arthroscopic knee surgery with intraarticular bupivacaine and ketorolac. Reuben SS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun;80(6):1154–7

Objective and subjective impairment from often–used sedative/analgesic combinations in ambulatory surgery, using alcohol as a benchmark. Thapar P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun;80(6):1092–8

Eye pain after outpatient anesthesia [letter] Weis FR. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):204

A prospective randomized double–blinded study of the effect of intravenous fluid therapy on adverse outcomes on outpatient surgery. Yogendran S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr;80(4):682–6

Using alcohol as a standard to assess the degree of impairment induced by sedative and analgesic drugs used in ambulatory surgery. Thapar P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):53–9

Spermatic cord block: a safe technique for intrascrotal surgery [see comments] Wakefield SE, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Nov;76(6):401–2. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1995 Mar;77(2):156.

Ambulatory surgical management of breast carcinoma using paravertebral block. Weltz CR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jul; 222(1):19–26

Outpatient recovery after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Kleinbeck SV, et al. **AORN J** 1994 Sep;60(3):394, 397–8, 401–2

Short–stay outpatient tonsillectomy. Nicklaus PJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 May;121(5):521–4

Volunteer low–risk outpatient surgery for uninsured patients in San Francisco. The Ambulatory Surgery Access Coalition. Schecter WP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jul; 130(7):778–80; discussion 781

A comparison of outpatient and inpatient anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction surgery. Kao JT, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Apr;11(2):151–6

Office operative arthroscopy of the knee: technical considerations and a preliminary analysis of the first 100 patients. Small NC, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Oct;10(5):534–9

Transcervical resection of the endometrium using intracervical block only. A review of 278 procedures. Ferry J, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;34(4):457–61

Low cost, patient acceptable, local analgesia approach to gynaecological outpatient surgery. A review of 817 consecutive procedures. Ferry J, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;34(4):453–6

Changing trends in urology practice: increasing outpatient surgery. Kaye KW. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jan;65(1):31–4

Preoperative oral naproxen for pain relief after day–case laparoscopic sterilization. Dunn TJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):12–4

Low–dose droperidol reduces postoperative vomiting in paediatric day surgery. Lunn DV, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 May;74(5):509–11

Comparison of two standard techniques of general anaesthesia for day–case cataract surgery. Moffat A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Feb;74(2):145–8

Is the first day postoperative review necessary after cataract extraction? Tufail A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul; 79(7):646–8

Day care surgery for prominent ears [letter] Kay AR, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Jul;48(5):340

Patient satisfaction and postoperative demands on hospital and community services after day surgery [see comments] Ghosh S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Nov;81(11):1635–8. Comment in: Br J Surg 1995 May;82(5):714–5.

Patient satisfaction and postoperative demands on hospital and community services after day surgery [letter; comment] Patel AG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 May;82(5):714–5. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Nov;81(11):1635–8.

Walk–in, walk–out day case genito–scrotal surgery with sedation reversal. A survey of patient attitudes and morbidity. Birch BR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Nov; 74(5):658–64

Urological day case surgery in elderly and medically unfit patients using sedoanalgesia: what are the limits? Briggs TP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jun;75(6):708–11

Post-herniorrhaphy pain in outpatients after pre-incision ilioinguinal–hypogastric nerve block during monitored anaesthesia care. Ding Y, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jan; 42(1):12–5

Necessity is the mother of invention [comment] Poulin EC. **Can J Surg** 1995 Jun;38(3):205–7. Comment on: Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 1995 Jun;38(3):262–5.

Routine outpatient laparoscopic cholecystectomy [see comments] Voitk AJ. **Can J Surg** 1995 Jun;38(3):262–5. Comment in: Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 1995 Jun;38(3):205–7.

Adult day case tonsillectomy: a safe and viable option. Fenton JE, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Dec;19(6):470–2

Ambulatory disc surgery. Marcove RC. **Compr Ther** 1994; 20(8):433–4

Ambulatory phlebectomy. Garde C. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Jul; 21(7):628–30

Ambulatory surgical hemorrhoidectomy—a solution to postoperative urinary retention? Hoff SD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Dec;37(12):1242–4

Perineal excision of rectal procidentia in elderly high-risk patients. A ten-year experience. Ramanujam PS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Oct;37(10):1027–30

Analgesia for outpatient surgery: placebo versus naproxen sodium (a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug) given before or after surgery. Bünemann L, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Nov;11(6):461–4

Anaesthesia for urological endoscopic procedures in adult outpatients. Fabbri LP, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 May; 12(3):319–24

Day surgery and gastroenterology. Fenton-Lee D, et al. **Gut** 1995 Mar;36(3):324–6 (40 ref.)

A survey of information supplied to day-case patients. Inglis A, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1995 Mar;53(2):91–3

Postanesthesia care of the outpatient. Feeley TW. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1994 Summer;32(3):127–44

Preoperative assessment and preparation. Griffith KE. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1994 Summer;32(3):17–36 (56 ref.)

Postoperative pain management. Joshi GP. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1994 Summer;32(3):113–26 (83 ref.)

Regional anesthetic techniques. Mulroy MF. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1994 Summer;32(3):81–98 (45 ref.)

General anesthetic techniques. Pandit SK, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1994 Summer;32(3):55–79 (57 ref.)

Pediatric anesthetic techniques. Patel R, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1994 Summer;32(3):37–53 (57 ref.)

Medicolegal considerations for anesthesia in the ambulatory setting. Quan KP, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1994 Summer; 32(3):145–69 (64 ref.)

Monitored anesthesia care. Smith I, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1994 Summer;32(3):99–112 (25 ref.)

Ambulatory anesthesia: past, present, and future. White PF, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1994 Summer;32(3):1–16

Partial mastectomy and limited axillary dissection performed as a same day surgical procedure in the treatment of breast cancer. Seltzer MH. **Int Surg** 1995 Jan–Mar;80(1):79–81

The laryngeal mask airway for outpatient anesthesia [letter] Brimacombe J. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Sep–Oct;6(5):452–4

Asymptomatic undetected mediastinal mass: a death during ambulatory anesthesia. Viswanathan S, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Mar;7(2):151–5

The benefits of the explanation of the risks of anesthesia in the day surgery patient. Waisel DB, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 May;7(3):200–4

Determinants of pediatric day surgery cancellation. Macarthur AJ, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;48(4):485–9

Oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate premedication in patients undergoing outpatient dermatologic procedures. Gerwels JW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec;20(12):823–6

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in a freestanding outpatient surgery center. Farha GJ, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Oct;4(5):291–4

KTP-532 laser tonsillectomy—a potential day-case procedure? Raine NM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jun; 109(6):515–9

General practitioner attitudes to day surgery. Barrow S, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Sep;16(3):318–20

Outpatient versus inpatient cervical cerclage. Golan A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Oct;39(10):788–90

Outpatient nephrectomy for nonfunctioning kidneys. Elder JS, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):712–4; discussion 714–5

Outpatient pelvic lymph node dissection. Mohler JL. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1439–42

Health Resources Planning Commission regulation of ambulatory surgical care [published erratum appears in Md Med J 1995 Mar;44(3):196] Everton AR. **Md Med J** 1995 Feb;44(2):125–8

Ambulatory surgery for urinary stress incontinence and vaginal prolapse [letter; comment] Frazer MI. **Med J Aust** 1995 Mar 6;162(5):279. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Oct 17;161(8):511.

Ambulatory surgery for urinary incontinence and vaginal prolapse [letter; comment] [see comments] Richardson PA. **Med J Aust** 1994 Oct 17;161(8):511. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Jul 18;161(2):171–2. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Mar 6;162(5):279.

Day stay transcatheter radiofrequency ablation for supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Weerasooriya HR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Feb 20;162(4):204–5

Parental attitudes and postoperative problems related to paediatric day stay tonsillectomy. Bartley JR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Nov 9;107(989):451–2

Comparison of D&C and office endometrial biopsy in predicting final histopathologic grade in endometrial cancer. Larson DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul; 86(1):38–42

Timely discharge for the patient undergoing outpatient surgery. Honish PK, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 Jan–Feb;22(1):148

Characteristics of propofol in outpatient oral and maxillofacial surgery. McCann KJ. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Dec;78(6):705–10

Outpatient uvuloplasty: an inexpensive, single-staged procedure for the relief of symptomatic snoring. Blythe WR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jul;113(1):1–4

Importance of anesthetic technique in outpatient tonsillectomy [letter; comment] Gaskill JR. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Nov;111(5):687. Comment on: Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 Feb;110(2):203–10.

Outcomes of an ambulatory cardiac pacing program: indications, risks, benefits, and outcomes. Irwin ME, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):2027–31

The effect of three different ranitidine dosage regimens on reducing gastric acidity and volume in ambulatory surgical patients. O'Connor TA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):170–5

Potential dangers of oxygen supplementation during facial surgery. Greco RJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 May; 95(6):978–84

A retrospective comparison of interscalene block and general anesthesia for ambulatory surgery shoulder arthroscopy. D'Alessio JG, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):62–8

Laparoscopic ligature of the spermatic veins. A comparison between outpatient and hospitalised treatment. Dahlstrand C, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Jun;28(2):159–62

Combined laparoscopy and minilaparotomy for outpatient reversal of tubal sterilization. Daniell JF, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Sep;88(9):914–6

Outpatient conventional laminotomy and disc excision. Newman MH. **Spine** 1995 Feb 1;20(3):353–5

Ambulatory surgery is safe and effective in radicular disc disease [letter; comment] Wilberger JE, et al. **Spine** 1995 Apr 1;20(7):861–2. Comment on: Spine 1994 Mar 1;19(5):526–30.

Outpatient laparoscopic appendectomy. Jain A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Apr;9(4):424–5

A comparison of laparoscopic and open hernia repair as a day surgical procedure. Maddern GJ, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Dec;8(12):1404–8

[Pain and convalescence after ambulatory inguinal herniotomy during local anesthesia] Møiniche S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jan 23;157(4):424–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Use of Diprivan in ambulatory plastic surgery] Barberousse JP. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(4):585–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diprivan and locoregional anesthesia in children over 3 years of age] Dalens B. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994; 13(4):625–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diprivan: ambulatory surgery and anesthesia outside the operating room] Lienhart A. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994; 13(4):574–5 (Fre)

[Postoperative analgesia for ambulatory surgery in children: a comparison of 2 techniques] Concha M, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1994;42(3):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Midazolam and ambulatory surgery] Narchi P. **Can Anesthesiol** 1995;43(2):157–60 (Fre)

[Development of ambulatory surgery. An irreversible perspective] De Lathouwer C. **Chirurgie** 1993–94; 119(1–2):72–5; discussion 75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ambulatory surgery, the French surgical patient and his surgeon. Apropos of a communication by Cl. de Lathouwer, 13 January 1993] Stoppa R. **Chirurgie** 1993–94; 119(1–2):92–3 (Fre)

[Medico-legal implications of ambulatory surgery] Vayre P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(3):137–40; discussion 140–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Relevance of alfentanil as an analgesic in N20 supplemented intravenous anesthesia in ambulatory surgery] Laufer M, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1994;19(4):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anesthesia in ambulatory surgery (editorial; comment)] Martin E. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Apr; 30(2):69–70. Comment on: Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1995 Apr;30(2):77–85. Comment on: Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1995 Apr;30(2):86–95. (Ger)

[Current status of ambulatory pediatric anesthesia (see comments)] Stuth E, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Apr; 30(2):86–95 (109 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1995 Apr;30(2):69–70. (Ger)

[The laryngeal mask in ambulatory anesthesia. An evaluation of 5,000 ambulatory anesthesia incidents] Van Damme E. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Aug; 29(5):284–6 (Ger)

[Comments on the contribution by J.-A. Rüggeberg: Ambulatory breast surgery—irresponsible procedure? (letter)] **Chirurg** 1994 Dec;65(12):suppl 256–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ambulatory surgical therapy of carpal tunnel syndrome (letter)] Brüser P. **Chirurg** 1994 Oct;65(10):suppl 221–2; discussion 222 (Ger)

[Ambulatory surgical therapy of carpal tunnel syndrome (letter; comment)] Hoffmann R. **Chirurg** 1994 Oct; 65(10):suppl 221; discussion 222. Comment on: Chirurg 1994 May;65(5):suppl 106–8. (Ger)

[IAAS—International Association of Ambulatory Surgery, Orlando 10 May 1994] Reydelet J. **Chirurg** 1994 Oct; 65(10):suppl 217–8 (Ger)

[Ambulatory breast surgery—irresponsible approach?] Rüggeberg JA. **Chirurg** 1994 Jul;65(7):suppl 149 (Ger)

[Experiences with a ambulatory surgery clinic independent of the local hospital] Welter HF. **Chirurg** 1994 Aug; 65(8):suppl 176–80 (Ger)

[Timeliness of patient information in ambulatory surgery. Decision by the BGH (Federal High Court) of 6–14–1994] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Feb 3;120(5):151–2 (Ger)

[Legal problems in ambulatory surgery. How legal difficulties can be avoided] Schlund GH. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Dec 20; 112(35–36):37–8 (Ger)

[7 years ambulatory gynecologic surgery—a report of experiences] Siebert W. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Aug;54(8):M111–3 (Ger)

[Indications for ambulatory surgery] Haller U. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(4):200–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ambulatory surgery from the forensic viewpoint] Ulsenheimer K. **Gynakologe** 1994 Aug;27(4):264–70 (Ger)

[Secondary ambulatory voice prosthesis implantation with the argon laser using local anesthesia] Gross M, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Sep;73(9):496–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Legal aspects of ambulatory surgery] Biermann E. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(7):483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Myiasis of the scalp—an incidental finding in ambulatory surgery] Jacobi CA, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994; 119(10):733–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The health care structure law as a political public health reform in ambulatory and day surgery (see comments)] Sorgatz H. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(7):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) . Comment in: Zentralbl Chir 1994;119(7):453–4. (Ger)

[Teicoplanin in the prevention of wound infections in major ambulatory surgery] Dazzi C, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Jan–Feb;65(1):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Tonsillectomy as ambulatory surgery? (letter)] Stangeland N. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Mar 10;115(7):870–1 (Nor)

[Practicability of cataract surgery at university hospitals: searching for an economic model] José NK, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1994 Jul–Sep;40(3):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Use of applied sorbents in ambulatory surgery in children] Ivashchenko VI. **Klin Khir** 1994;(6):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Outpatient and inpatient methods for treating surgical patients in an enclosed garrison] Kuznetsov NM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Nov;(11):11–2 (Rus)

[Major ambulatory surgery] Kraljević L, et al. **Liječ Vjesn** 1995 Jan–Feb;117(1–2):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Advances in ambulatory female surgical contraception] Cordero M. **Adv Contracept** 1994 Jul;10 Suppl 1:51–60 (Spa)

[Ambulatory surgery. Experience at a pediatric surgery department] Encinas A, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1995 Apr; 8(2):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Analgesia of postoperative pain in ambulatory surgery] Jiménez M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Apr; 42(4):125–31 (112 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An investigation of pain experience and management following gynecological day surgery: differences between open and closed surgery. Roberts BL, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1995 Jul;10(5):370–7

[Complications after ambulatory surgery. A simple registration as an incentive for improvement] Faxén A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Sep 14;91(37):3261–2 (Swe)

ECONOMICS

Cost analysis of office surgery clinic with comparison to hospital outpatient facilities for laparoscopic procedures. Schultz LS. **Int Surg** 1994 Jul–Sep;79(3):273–7

Costs incurred by outpatient surgical centers in managing postoperative nausea and vomiting. Carroll NV, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Sep–Oct;6(5):364–9

Cost-effectiveness analysis of antiemetic therapy for ambulatory surgery. Watcha MF, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Sep–Oct;6(5):370–7

Same-day surgery is cost-effective and safe [letter] Janeke JB. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jul;84(7):454

Ambulatory surgery and the societal cost of surgery [editorial] Rhodes RS. **Surgery** 1994 Nov;116(5):938–40

[Anesthesia for surgery in ambulatory patients: organizational aspects of the hospital physician (see comments)]

Schulte-Sasse U.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1995 Apr; 30(2):77–85 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1995 Apr;30(2):69–70. **(Ger)**

[Economic aspects of ambulatory surgery from the viewpoint of the surgeon] Fritz K. **Chirurg** 1994 Jul;65(7):suppl 145–8 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory surgery in general practice, quality assurance, cost effectiveness] Rüggeberg JA. **Chirurg** 1995 May; 66(5):Suppl 115–7 **(Ger)**

[Recommendation on the distribution of EBM 80–83 additional reimbursements between surgeons and anesthetists] Rüggeberg JA. **Chirurg** 1995 Jan;66(1):Suppl 15–6 **(Ger)**

[Important changes in the EMB] Rüggeberg JA. **Chirurg** 1994 Oct;65(10):suppl 219 **(Ger)**

[Point value revision for ambulatory surgery—an intermediate-term evaluation] Weissauer W. **Chirurg** 1995 Jan;66(1):Suppl 10–4 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory surgery—a sensible future perspective] Hollmann R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Jul;60(5):803–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory operations and day surgery in the hospital—financing from the viewpoint of the hospital] Fischer K. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(7):470–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure and organization of ambulatory and day treatment in a university clinic] Hempelmann G, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 1994;119(7):460–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory surgery—financing from the viewpoint of health insurance] von Stackelberg JM. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994; 119(7):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Peri-operative outcome for day-case laparoscopic and open inguinal hernia repair. Rudkin GE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jul;50(7):586–9

Day case arthroscopy under local anaesthesia. Wallace DA, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Sep;76(5):330–1

Outcome from day-case knee arthroscopy in a major teaching hospital. Cardosa M, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Dec; 10(6):624–9

Day-only admission for varicose vein surgery. Liew SC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Oct;64(10):688–91

Day surgery for inguinal hernia. Gilbert AI. **Int Surg** 1995 Jan-Mar;80(1):4–8

Propofol infusion technique for outpatient general anesthesia. Candelaria LM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb; 53(2):124–8; discussion 129–30

Methohexital versus propofol for outpatient anesthesia. Part II: Propofol is superior. Dembo JB.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1995 Jul;53(7):816–20 (51 ref.)

Methohexital versus propofol for outpatient anesthesia. Part I: Methohexital is superior. Lieblich SE.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1995 Jul;53(7):811–5 (32 ref.)

Outpatient pelvic laparotomy. Berger GS. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Aug;39(8):569–74

Is the Stamey colposuspension feasible as a day stay procedure? [letter] Brenner B. **N Z Med J** 1995 Feb 8; 108(993):43

Intravaginal slingplasty (IVS): an ambulatory surgical procedure for treatment of female urinary incontinence. Ulmsten U, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1995 Mar; 29(1):75–82

Evaluation of two antiemetic agents during outpatient gynaecological surgery. Sandhya, et al.
Singapore Med J 1994 Jun;35(3):271–3

Postoperative pain following outpatient pediatric urologic surgery: a comparison of anesthetic techniques. Londergan TA, et al. **Urology** 1994 Oct;44(4):572–6

[Advantages and disadvantages of ambulatory surgery] Vayre P. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Nov;131(11):519–20 **(Fre)**

[Outpatient surgical treatment of hemorrhoids] Kecherukov AI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Nov;(11):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Post-hospitalisation behavioural changes in children: effects of day-stay surgery. Payne KA, et al.
Afr J Med Med Sci 1994 Dec;23(4):327–32

Patient acceptance of day surgery. Fenton-Lee D, et al.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1994 Sep;76(5):332–4

Preparing children and families psychologically for day surgery: an evaluation. Ellerton ML, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jun;19(6):1057–62

[A psychological approach to patients undergoing ambulatory surgery] Didierjean A, et al.
Ann Chir Main Memb Super 1995;14(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reflections on the culture of scientific criticism] Abolmasov NG. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Oct-Dec;73(4):70–1 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Developing an instrument for measuring patient satisfaction. Forbes ML, et al. **AORN J** 1995 Apr;61(4):737–9, 741–3

Guidelines of care for office surgical facilities. Part II. Self-assessment checklist. American Academy of Dermatology. Drake LA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Aug;33(2 Pt 1):265–70

[Orthopedic ambulatory surgery. A study of patient satisfaction] Holm AR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 10; 156(41):6018–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy as ambulatory surgery. Safety requirements, benefit potential and patient satisfaction] Mjåland O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Aug 10;115(18):2240–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Chair dental anaesthesia: a survey of current and intended practice in Mersey Region [see comments] Barrett PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug;49(8):728–30. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1995 Jan;50(1):88.

Prominent-ear correction as a day case? A survey of national practice [letter] Woodward WM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Dec;47(8):581

Comparison of unscheduled hospital admission following ambulatory operative laparoscopy at a teaching hospital and a community hospital. Meeks GR, et al.
J Laparoendosc Surg 1995 Feb;5(1):7–13

Day case tonsil and adenoid surgery: how many are eligible? Yardley MP, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Jun; 39(3):162–3

[Ambulatory visceral surgery—limits and risks from the clinical viewpoint] Saeger HD, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Apr; 66(4):297–302 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Day surgery and one day surgery in pediatric surgery: personal experience] Burattini MF, et al. **G Chir** 1994 Nov-Dec;15(11-12):498–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRENDS

[Ambulatory surgery in Germany between demand and competition] Brenner G. **Chirurg** 1995 May;66(5):463–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory surgery in Great Britain—an overview] Ghosh S. **Chirurg** 1995 May;66(5):474–9 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory surgery—definition, socioeconomic and legal aspects] Hempel K, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Apr;66(4):277–81 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory surgery in trauma surgery departments] Kinzl L, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Apr;66(4):287–90 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory surgery in the Netherlands] Kootstra G, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 May;66(5):470–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interdisciplinary short-term therapy center as organizational response to future responsibilities of a large community hospital] Niebuhr H, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Jul;66(7):suppl 151–5 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory surgery—limits and risks from the viewpoint of the established physician] Rüggeberg JA. **Chirurg** 1995 Apr;66(4):282–6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[International comparison of ambulatory surgery: status in the United States] Rutkow IM. **Chirurg** 1995 May; 66(5):480–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory pediatric surgery—limits and risks from the clinical viewpoint] Steinau G, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Apr; 66(4):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory surgery in the hospital—an assessment of the current status (editorial; comment)] Kettler D.
Zentralbl Chir 1994;119(7):453–4. Comment on: Zentralbl Chir 1994;119(7):455–9. **(Ger)**

[Structure and organization of ambulatory and day treatment in a non-university facility] Purschke R. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(7):466–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory surgery eliminates waiting lists. The new organization has a great developmental potential] von Holstein CS, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Sep 6;92(36):3232–6 **(Swe)**

UTILIZATION

The application of quality improvement tools to increase the number of day-only admissions: a rural hospital's experience. Turner R, et al. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1995 Jun; 15(2):111–9

Outpatient surgical utilization in Veterans Affairs hospitals, 1981–1989. Edelman D, et al. **Med Care** 1995 Mar; 33(3):246–55

Do home visits by nurses reduce day surgery cancellation rates? Results of a randomized controlled trial. Wang EE, et al. **Med Care** 1995 Jan;33(1):113–8

A comparative review of gynecological day case surgery between England and Wales, France, and Germany. Mascarenhas L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1994 Jul; 49(7):498–504

[Major outpatient surgery in urology: our experience] Sampietro Crespo A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 May; 48(4):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

AMBYSTOMA

Primary structure of acidic oligosaccharide-alditols derived from the jelly coat of Ambystoma tigrinum. Occurrence of oligosaccharides with fucosyl(alpha 1-5)[fucosyl(alpha 1-4)]-3-deoxy-D-glycero-D-galacto- nonulosonic acid and fucosyl (alpha 1-2) galactosyl (alpha 1-3)-N-acetylgalactosamine sequences. Maes E, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1995 May 15;230(1):146–56

EMBRYOLOGY

Expression of the axolotl homologue of mouse chaperonin t-complex protein-1 during early development. Sun HB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 25;1260(2):157–66

Erratic deposition of agrin during the formation of Xenopus neuromuscular junctions in culture. Anderson MJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jul;170(1):1–20

Embryonic origin of amphibian taste buds. Barlow LA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 May;169(1):273–85

Electroreceptors and mechanosensory lateral line organs arise from single placodes in axolotls. Northcutt RG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;168(2):358–73

Confrontation of developing melanophore bars of dark and white axolotls with endogenous dark-embryo mannose-binding lectin correlates with melanophore bar disruption. Martha GN, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1995 Apr; 8(2):66–74

GENETICS

Cloning and expression of the axolotl proto-oncogene ski. Ludolph DC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 2; 1260(1):102–4

METABOLISM

The composition and function of the pulmonary surfactant system during metamorphosis in the tiger salamander Ambystoma tigrinum. Orgeig S, et al.
J Comp Physiol [B] 1994;164(5):337–42

Immunofluorescent studies on titin and myosin in developing hearts of normal and cardiac mutant axolotls. Erginel-Unaltuna N, et al. **J Morphol** 1994 Oct; 222(1):19–32

Enkephalin immunoreactivity in the paraneurons of the tiger salamander (Ambystoma tigrinum) tongue. Zaccone G, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 May;28(5):257–60

PHYSIOLOGY

Developmental regulation of a matrix metalloproteinase during regeneration of axolotl appendages. Yang EV, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;166(2):696–703

Regulation of HoxA expression in developing and regenerating axolotl limbs. Gardiner DM, et al.
Development 1995 Jun;121(6):1731–41

Structure of three Kdn-containing oligosaccharide-alditols released from oviducal secretions of Ambystoma tigrinum: characterization of the carbohydrate sequence Fuc (alpha 1-5) [Fuc (alpha 1-4)] Kdn (alpha 2-3/6). Maes E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 23;358(2):205–10

The composition and function of the pulmonary surfactant system during metamorphosis in the tiger salamander Ambystoma tigrinum. Orgeig S, et al.
J Comp Physiol [B] 1994;164(5):337–42

Amiloride-sensitive apical membrane sodium channels of everted Ambystoma collecting tubule. Stoner LC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Mar;144(2):147–56

AMBYSTOMA MEXICANUM

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Organization of the serotoninergic system in the brain of two amphibian species, Ambystoma mexicanum (Urodela) and Typhlonectes compressicauda (Gymnophiona). Clairambault P, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Jul; 190(1):87–99

Anatomy and forebrain projections of the olfactory and vomeronasal organs in axolotls (Ambystoma mexicanum). Eisthen HL, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;44(2):108–24

Development of branchiomeric and lateral line nerves in the axolotl. Northcutt RG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 8;355(3):427–54

EMBRYOLOGY

Heart specification in the Mexican axolotl (Ambystoma mexicanum). Easton HS, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Aug; 200(4):313–20

GENETICS

Evolution of T cell receptor genes. Extensive diversity of V beta families in the Mexican axolotl. Fellah JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 15;153(10):4539–45

The identification and partial cloning by PCR of the gene for tyrosinase-related protein-1 in the Mexican axolotl. Mason KA, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1995 Feb;8(1):46–52

Dollo's law and the death and resurrection of genes. Marshall CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6; 91(25):12283–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Immunofluorescent confocal analysis of tropomyosin in developing hearts of normal and cardiac mutant axolotls, Ambystoma mexicanum. La France S, et al.
Int J Dev Biol 1994 Dec;38(4):695–700

Expression of pax-6 during urodele eye development and lens regeneration. Del Rio-Tsonis K, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 May 23;92(11):5092–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Mitogen-activated axolotl (Ambystoma mexicanum)

AMBYSTOMA MEXICANUM

splenocytes produce a cytokine that promotes growth of homologous lymphoblasts. Koniski A, et al.
Dev Comp Immunol 1994 May–Jun;18(3):239–50
Effect of induced metamorphosis on the immune system of the axolotl, Ambystoma mexicanum. Ussing AP, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1995 Mar;97(3):308–19

METABOLISM

Regulation of interrenal secretion in the axolotl, Ambystoma mexicanum. Gupta OP, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994; 102(4):299–306

AMCHA see TRANEXAMIC ACID

AMDINOCILLIN

PHARMACOLOGY

Involvement of cysB and cysE genes in the sensitivity of Salmonella typhimurium to mecillinam. Oppezzo OJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4524–7
ppGpp concentration, growth without PBP2 activity, and growth-rate control in Escherichia coli. Joseleau-Petit D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(5):911–7

AMDINOCILLIN PIVOXIL

Pivmecillinam resistant Shigella infections in rural Bangladesh [letter] Chowdhury HR, et al. **Trop Doct** 1995 Jul;25(3):141–2

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of shigellosis: IV. Cefixime is ineffective in shigellosis in adults. Salam MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Oct 1;123(7):505–8
Comparative trial of five antimicrobial compounds in the treatment of cholera in adults. Khan WA, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1995 Jan–Feb;89(1):103–6

AMEBA see AMOEBA

AMEBIASIS

see related

AMEBICIDES

Corneal infection associated with Hartmannella vermiformis in contact-lens wearer [letter] Kennedy SM, et al.
Lancet 1995 Sep 2;346(8975):637–8

DIAGNOSIS

Leptomyxid amebic meningoencephalitis mimicking brain stem glioma. Lowichik A, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):926–9
Neuroimaging findings in rare amebic infections of the central nervous system. Schumacher DJ, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):930–5 (35 ref.)
Disseminated acanthamoeba infection in patients with AIDS: case reports and review. Sison JP, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1995 May;20(5):1207–16 (60 ref.)
Laundry brighteners and amebic cysts [letter; comment] Wilhelmus KR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 24; 331(21):1459. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 14;331(2):85–7.
Limitations in tandem scanning confocal microscopy as a diagnostic tool for microbial keratitis. Irvine JA, et al.
Scanning 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):307–11
[Clinical diagnosis of malaria and amoebiasis] Burchard GD.
Immun Infekt 1994 Apr;22(2):39–41 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Microbiological diagnosis of malaria and amoebiasis] Knobloch J. **Immun Infekt** 1994 Apr;22(2):41–4 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ameboma] Jacobo Karam JS, et al.
Rev Gastroenterol Mex 1995 Apr–Jun;60(2):98 **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Amebiasis in the epidemiologic transition in Mexico: its morbidity and mortality trends in the Mexican Institute of Social Security. Treviño García-Manzo N, et al.
Arch Med Res 1994 Winter;25(4):393–9

ETIOLOGY

Acanthamoeba meningoencephalitis after bone marrow transplantation. Anderlini P, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Sep;14(3):459–61
Amebic abscess of the spleen complicated by metronidazole-induced neurotoxicity: case report. Lawford R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(2):346–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody-dependent neutrophil-mediated killing of Acanthamoeba castellanii. Stewart GL, et al.
Int J Parasitol 1994 Aug;24(5):739–42
[The effect of silica on the development of experimental Acanthamoeba meningoencephalitis with reference to the macrophage role in mice] Lee HS, et al.
Korean J Parasitol 1994 Dec;32(4):259–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

PARASITOLOGY

Polyamine content of Acanthamoeba polyphaga at different stages of development and the effect of pentamidine. Asiri SA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:503–8

PATHOLOGY

Spontaneous granulomatous amebic encephalitis: report of four cases from Thailand. Sangruchi T, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1994 Jun; 25(2):309–13

THERAPY

[Therapy for malaria and amoebiasis] Burchard GD.
Immun Infekt 1994 Apr;22(2):45–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AMEBIASIS, HEPATIC see LIVER ABSCESS, AMEBIC

AMEBIASIS, INTESTINAL see DYSENTERY, AMEBIC

AMEBIC DYSENTERY see DYSENTERY, AMEBIC

AMEBICIDES

METABOLISM

Cocultivation of the amoeba Naegleria fowleri and the amoebicin- producing strain Bacillus licheniformis M-4. Lebbadi M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 61(4):1649–52

PHARMACOLOGY

Biological activity of amoebicin m4-A from Bacillus licheniformis M-4. Lebbadi M, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Aug;38(8):1820–3
Amoebicidal efficiencies of various diamidines against two strains of Acanthamoeba polyphaga. Perrine D, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1995 Feb;39(2):339–42
The antiamoebic effect of a crude drug formulation of herbal extracts against Entamoeba histolytica in vitro and in vivo. Sohni YR, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1995 Jan;45(1):43–52
Amoebicidal in vitro activity shown by some metronidazole analogues: biological response-reduction potential correlation. Campos ME, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Apr; 12(4):630–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparative study of experimental caecal amoebiasis and the evaluation of amoebicides. Bhopale KK, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1995 Jun;89(3):253–9
Drug resistance and Acanthamoeba keratitis: the quest for alternative antiprotozoal chemotherapy [see comments] Hay J, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 5):555–63. Comment in: Eye 1994;8 (Pt 6):719–20.
The antiamoebic effect of a crude drug formulation of herbal extracts against Entamoeba histolytica in vitro and in vivo. Sohni YR, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1995 Jan;45(1):43–52
Amebic hepatic abscess in children. Porras-Ramírez G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 May;30(5):662–4

AMEBOMA see AMEBIASIS

AMEIURUS see ICTALURIDAE

AMELIA see ECTROMELIA

AMELOBLASTOMA

Adamantinoma of the olecranon. A report of a case with serial metastasizing lesions. Soucacos PN, et al.
Clin Orthop 1995 Jan;(310):194–9
[Adamantinoma of the proximal end of the tibia. A case] Brain EC, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Oct 29;23(33):1522–6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Immunohistochemical demonstration of tenascin and fibronectin in odontogenic tumours and human fetal tooth germs. Nagai N, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994 May;30B(3):191–5
An immunohistochemical study of odontogenic mixed tumours. Yamamoto K, et al.
Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol 1995 Mar;31B(2):122–8

COMPLICATIONS

Gigantic ameloblastoma of the mandible complicating hypoproteinemia: case report. Ueyama Y, et al.
J Craniomaxillofac Surg 1995 Feb;23(1):47–9

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of ameloblastoma of the maxilla by fine needle aspiration. A case report. Stamatakos MD, et al.
Acta Cytol 1995 Jul–Aug;39(4):817–20

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Ameloblastoma: biological profile of 3677 cases. Reichart PA, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1995 Mar; 31B(2):86–99 (266 ref.)

GENETICS

[In situ hybridization and immunohistochemical detection of bone morphogenetic protein genes in ameloblastomas] Gao YH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct; 74(10):621–3, 647 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Detection of the apoptosis-suppressing oncoprotein bcl-2 in ameloblastomas] Gao Y, et al.
Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1995 Apr;24(2):78–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Cytokeratin expression and distribution in adamantinoma of the long bones and osteofibrous dysplasia of tibia and fibula. An immunohistochemical study correlated to histogenesis. Benassi MS, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Jul;25(1):71–6
Immunohistochemical investigation of epidermal growth factor receptor expression in ameloblastomas. Ueno S, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 May;173(1):33–8

PATHOLOGY

Ameloblastoma of the mandible with cervical lymph node metastasis. Duffey DC, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):66–73
A solitary, erythematous, hyperkeratotic papule. Acantholytic acanthoma. Barnette DJ Jr, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1995 Feb;131(2):211–2, 214–5
Maxillary ameloblastoma: a retrospective study of 13 cases. Nastri AL, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb; 33(1):28–32
Malignant ameloblastoma revisited. Newman L, et al.
Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1995 Feb;33(1):47–50
Metastatic adamantinoma diagnosed by fine-needle aspiration biopsy of the lung. Perez-Ordonez B, et al.
Diagn Cytopathol 1994;10(4):347–51
Expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) and Ki-67 in unicystic ameloblastoma. Li TJ, et al.
Histopathology 1995 Mar;26(3):219–28
Ameloblastoma with stromal multinucleated giant cells. Richard BM, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Nov;25(5):497–9
Adamantinoma of the rib metastasizing to the liver. Beppu H, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Jul;33(7):441–5
Peripheral ameloblastoma: case report and review of literature. Zhu EX, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 May; 53(5):590–4 (62 ref.)
An unusual variant of keratoameloblastoma. Norval EJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Nov;23(10):465–7
Infrequent clinicopathological findings in 108 ameloblastomas. Raubenheimer EJ, et al.
J Oral Pathol Med 1995 May;24(5):227–32
Recurrent ameloblastoma in an autogenous bone graft after 28 years: a case report. Vasan NT. **N Z Dent J** 1995 Mar; 91(403):12–3
Maxillary ameloblastoma with intracranial invasion--case report. Sato K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct; 34(10):704–7
Canine acanthomatous epulis. The only common spontaneous ameloblastoma in animals. Gardner DG.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1995 May;79(5):612–5
[Maxillary ameloblastoma. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Kimura H, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1994;95(5):348–50 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Marsupialization of cystic ameloblastoma: a clinical and histopathologic study of the growth characteristics before and after marsupialization. Nakamura N, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1995 Jul;53(7):748–54; discussion 755–6
Liquid nitrogen cryosurgery and immediate bone grafting in the management of aggressive primary jaw lesions. Salmassy DA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jul; 53(7):784–90
Healing after removal of benign cysts and tumors of the jaws. A radiologic appraisal. Kawai T, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1995 Apr;79(4):517–25
[Maxillary ameloblastoma] Valcarce Gómez A, et al.
Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 1995 Jan–Feb;46(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Treatment of ameloblastoma of the jaws. Pinsolle J, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1995 Sep;121(9):994–6

VETERINARY

The so-called calcifying epithelial odontogenic tumour in dogs and cats (amyloid-producing odontogenic tumour). Gardner DG, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Oct;111(3):221–30 (18 ref.)
Feline inductive odontogenic tumor (inductive fibroameloblastoma)--a tumor unique to cats. Gardner DG, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 Apr;24(4):185–90 (13 ref.)
Canine acanthomatous epulis. The only common spontaneous ameloblastoma in animals. Gardner DG.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1995 May;79(5):612–5
Odontoameloblastoma in a Japanese monkey (Macaca

fuscata). Yanai T, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Jan;32(1):57–9

AMELOBLASTS

CYTOLOGY

Control of ameloblast differentiation. Zeichner-David M, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Feb;39(1):69–92 (300 ref.)

Expression of Notch 1, 2 and 3 is regulated by epithelial–mesenchymal interactions and retinoic acid in the developing mouse tooth and associated with determination of ameloblast cell fate. Mitsiadis TA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;130(2):407–18

ENZYMOLOGY

Relation between the trans-Golgi network and the Golgi stack on development of the Golgi apparatus of the ameloblast in developing rat molar tooth germs. Matsuo S, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Jan;241(1):25–33

Localization of H(+)-ATPase and carbonic anhydrase II in ameloblasts at maturation. Lin HM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Jul;55(1):38–45

Correlated alkaline phosphatase histochemistry and quantitative backscattered electron imaging in the study of rat incisor ameloblasts and enamel mineralization. Gomez S, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Sep 1;29(1):29–36

METABOLISM

Expression of c-erbB-2 proto-oncogene-encoded protein (p185erbB-2) in functional rat ameloblasts. Casasco A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Oct;39(10):917–9

Gene expression of epimorphin in rat incisor ameloblasts. Matsuki Y, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Feb;40(2):161–4

Insulin-like growth factor-I receptor in the cell biology of the ameloblast: an immunohistochemical study on the rat incisor. Joseph BK, et al. **Epithelial Cell Biol** 1994; 3(2):47–53

Expression and localization of sulphated glycoprotein-2 mRNA in the rat incisor tooth ameloblasts: relationships with apoptosis. Joseph BK, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1994 Oct;75(5):313–20

PHYSIOLOGY

Ameloblast cycling patterns as measured by fluorochrome infiltration of rat incisor enamel. Eisenmann DR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Mar;40(3):193–8

Ameloblasts and odontoblasts, target-cells for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3: a review. Berdal A, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Feb;39(1):257–62 (83 ref.)

AMELOGENESIS

Biochemistry and molecular biology of amelogenin proteins of developing dental enamel. Brookes SJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Jan;40(1):1–14 (62 ref.)

Specific cleavage of a recombinant murine amelogenin at the carboxy-terminal region by a proteinase fraction isolated from developing bovine tooth enamel. Moradian-Oldak J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Aug; 39(8):647–56

Sulfated glycoconjugates in amelogenesis. Comparative histochemistry and evolution of ectoderm-derived hard tissues. Kogaya Y. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1994; 29(1):1–110 (365 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Ameloblast cycling patterns as measured by fluorochrome infiltration of rat incisor enamel. Eisenmann DR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Mar;40(3):193–8

Uptake and metabolism of albumin by rodent incisor enamel in vivo and postmortem: implications for control of mineralization by albumin. Robinson C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Dec;55(6):467–72

Overview of morphological changes in enamel organ cells associated with major events in amelogenesis. Smith CE, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Feb;39(1):153–61 (53 ref.)

Biomineralization during early stages of the developing tooth in vitro with special reference to secretory stage of amelogenesis. Wöltgens JH, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Feb; 39(1):203–12 (95 ref.)

Problems associated with estimation of net calcium uptake during enamel formation using 45Ca. Moran RA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Feb;74(2):698–701

Effect of hypocalcemic state on enamel formation in rat maxillary incisors. Ranggård L, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Oct;102(5):249–53

Dental enamel in relation to ionized calcium and parathyroid hormone. Studies of human primary teeth and rat maxillary incisors. Ranggård L. **Swed Dent J Suppl** 1994;101:1–50

AMELOGENESIS IMPERFECTA

ETIOLOGY

Amelogenesis imperfecta and nephrocalcinosis syndrome. Case studies of clinical features and ultrastructure of tooth enamel in two siblings. Hall RK, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 May;79(5):583–92

GENETICS

Amelogenesis imperfecta in triplets: a unique family record. Holroyd I, et al. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jun 24;178(12):465–8

Amelogenin signal peptide mutation: correlation between mutations in the amelogenin gene (AMGX) and manifestations of X-linked amelogenesis imperfecta. Lagerström-Fermér M, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 1; 26(1):159–62

Localization of a gene for autosomal dominant amelogenesis imperfecta (ADAI) to chromosome 4q. Forsman K, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Sep;3(9):1621–5

Characterisation of molecular defects in X-linked amelogenesis imperfecta (AIH1). Lench NJ, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(3):251–9

PATHOLOGY

Amelogenesis imperfecta and nephrocalcinosis syndrome. Case studies of clinical features and ultrastructure of tooth enamel in two siblings. Hall RK, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 May;79(5):583–92

Enamel pretreatment with sodium hypochlorite to enhance bonding in hypocalcified amelogenesis imperfecta: case report and SEM analysis. Venezie RD, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Nov-Dec;16(6):433–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dental development in amelogenesis imperfecta: a controlled study. Seow WK. **Pediatr Dent** 1995 Jan-Feb;17(1):26–30

THERAPY

[Deciduous tooth reconstruction with composite polymers. The ITN care of amelogenesis imperfecta (first dentition) with composite polymeric materials as well as steel crowns—a case report] Ernst CP, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(5):664–71 **(Ger, Fre)**

AMENORRHEA

The Lactational Amenorrhea Method (LAM): a postpartum introductory family planning method with policy and program implications. Labbok MH, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1994 Jun;10(2):93–109 (35 ref.)

Factors related to duration of postpartum amenorrhoea among USA women with prolonged lactation. Heinig MJ, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1994 Oct;26(4):517–27

Induction of amenorrhea during hormone replacement therapy: optimal micronized progesterone dose. A multicenter study. Gillet JY, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Aug; 19(2):103–15

[Argonz-del Castillo's syndrome] Aono T. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):13–5 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary amenorrhea] Suganuma N, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):683–6 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Changes in serum immunoreactive inhibin during ovulation induction in women with amenorrhea. Takagi T, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Dec;41(6):703–8

Inappropriately low levels of gonadotrophins in amenorrhoeic women with alcoholic and non-alcoholic cirrhosis. Bell H, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Apr; 132(4):444–9

The role of follicle-stimulating hormone in the depletion of follicular reserve: menopause in a woman with hypogonadotropic hypoestrogenic amenorrhea: a case report. Mais V, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar;63(3):669–72

Episodic release of prolactin in women with weight loss-related amenorrhea. Genazzani AD, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;8(2):95–100

Effects of body weight on responses of serum prolactin to metoclopramide and thyrotrophin-releasing hormone in secondary amenorrhoeic women. Takemoto M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 May;9(5):800–5

Prolactin bioactivity and the duration of lactational amenorrhea. Campino C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Oct;79(4):970–4

[Plasma estradiol levels and duration of lactation amenorrhea] Valdés P, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993;58(3):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gonadal function and morphology in non-cirrhotic female alcoholics: a controlled study with hormone measurements and ultrasonography. Välimäki MJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Jul;74(6):462–6

Gonadal function following chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease: a comparative study of MVPP and a seven-drug hybrid regimen. Clark ST, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan; 13(1):134–9

Ovarian failure in oral cyclophosphamide treatment for systemic lupus erythematosus [see comments] Wang CL, et al. **Lupus** 1995 Feb;4(1):11–4. Comment in: Lupus 1995 Feb;4(1):1–2.

Adjuvant chemotherapy in breast cancer [letter; comment] Del Mastro L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 31;333(9):596; discussion 597. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 6;332(14):901–6.

Amenorrhea following chemotherapy for breast cancer: effect on disease-free survival. Collichio F, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Dec;8(12):45–52 (23 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Eating disorder characteristics and psychiatric symptomatology of eumenorrheic and amenorrheic runners. Klock SC, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Mar; 17(2):161–6

Recurrent chylothorax in a woman with primary amenorrhoea. Sridhar M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Sep; 70(827):655–7

Female athlete triad. Yurth EF. **West J Med** 1995 Feb; 162(2):149–50

[Galactorrhea-amenorrhea syndrome] Aono T. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):752–4 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Amenorrhea] Harada T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):761–4 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of treatment on established osteoporosis in young women with amenorrhoea. Gulekli B, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Sep;41(3):275–81

Chronic naltrexone treatment induces desensitization of the luteinizing hormone pulse generator for opioid blockade in hyperprolactinemic patients. de Wit W, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May;80(5):1739–42

Bone mineralization, hypothalamic amenorrhea, and sex steroid therapy in female adolescents and young adults. Hergenroeder AC. **J Pediatr** 1995 May;126(5 Pt 1):683–9 (90 ref.)

[Hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea:treatment with cabergoline versus bromocriptine. Results of a national multicenter randomized double-blind study] Pascal-Vigneron V, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Apr 29;24(16):753–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Risk factors for secondary amenorrhea and galactorrhea. Gold EB, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994 May-Jun; 39(3):177–84

ETIOLOGY

Amenorrhoea and the experiments of nature. Dewhurst J. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jun;34(3):285–8 (23 ref.)

Athletic amenorrhea and its influence on skeletal integrity. Puffer JC. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1994 Aug;43(5):5–6

A study of breastfeeding and the return of menses in Hoima District, Uganda. Ravera M, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Mar;72(3):147–9

Altered glycosylation of pituitary gonadotropins in anorexia nervosa: an alternative explanation for amenorrhea. Tommaselli AP, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Apr; 132(4):450–5

Effectiveness of the lactational amenorrhea method in Pakistan. Kazi A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Oct;64(4):717–23

Mechanism of anovulation in hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea determined by pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone injection combined with human chorionic gonadotropin. Matsuzaki T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec;62(6):1143–9

Episodic release of prolactin in women with weight loss-related amenorrhea. Genazzani AD, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;8(2):95–100

Cortisol levels alter the response to metoclopramide in patients with hypothalamic amenorrhea. Mendes MC, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;9(1):9–14

Amenorrhea in anorexia nervosa. Neuroendocrine control of hypothalamic dysfunction. Golden NH, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Jul;16(1):53–60

Gymnasts exhibit higher bone mass than runners despite similar prevalence of amenorrhea and oligomenorrhea. Robinson TL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jan;10(1):26–35

Prolactin bioactivity and the duration of lactational amenorrhea. Campino C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Oct;79(4):970–4

A good wife, but never a mother.... Cole DR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Mar;88(3):176P–178P

Hypothalamic atrophy presenting as amenorrhea and sexual infantilism in a female adolescent. A case report. Grossman WF, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Sep;39(9):738–40

Secondary amenorrhoea due to persistent corpus luteum in brucellosis [letter] Geva E, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 21; 345(8943):201

Asherman syndrome caused by schistosomiasis. Krolikowski A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 2):898–9

Multiple endocrine neoplasia presenting as primary amenorrhea: a case report. Lythgoe K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 2):683–6

Combined abdominal-perineal sonography to assist in diagnosis of transverse vaginal septum. Meyer WR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 2):882–4

Integrating the Lactational Amenorrhea Method into a family planning program in Ecuador. Wade KB, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1994 May-Jun;25(3):162–75

The beef about balance [letter; comment] Loosli AR. **West J Med** 1994 Nov;161(5):528; discussion 529. Comment

on: West J Med 1994 May;160(5):465–70.
Pulmonary tuberculosis, amenorrhea, and a pelvic mass. Wehner JH, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Nov;161(5):515–8
[Nutritional amenorrhea] Miura Y, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):661–4 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical observations of patients with somatosexual disturbances coexisting with primary amenorrhea] Skalba P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Mar;47(5–6):226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hypogonadotropic form of amenorrhea. Principles of ovulation induction] Sotnikova EI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(3):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Amenorrhea in gonadal dysgenesis, caused by chromosomal translocation. Gedda L, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1995;44(1):1–7
De novo X/X translocation in a patient with secondary amenorrhea. Tarkan Y, et al. **Hereditas** 1995;122(1):19–23

METABOLISM

Altered glycosylation of pituitary gonadotropins in anorexia nervosa: an alternative explanation for amenorrhea. Tommaselli AP, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Apr; 132(4):450–5
Enhanced nocturnal melatonin secretion in women with functional secondary amenorrhea: relationship to opioid system and endogenous estrogen levels. Okatani Y, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;43(5):194–9
Severe impairment of insulin action in adipocytes from amenorrheic subjects with polycystic ovary syndrome. Marsden PJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Dec;43(12):1536–42
[Bone metabolism in female runners. Menstruation disorders are frequent among long-distance runners, but the bone mass is not influenced, with the exception of runners with amenorrhea] Hetland ML, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 28;156(48):7219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Amplification of nocturnal melatonin secretion in women with functional secondary amenorrhoea: relation to endogenous oestrogen concentration. Okatani Y, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Dec;41(6):763–70
Effects of exercise and amenorrhea on bone mineral density in teenage runners. Okano H, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Apr; 42(2):271–6
Pattern of gonadotrophin secretion in patients with hyperandrogenaemic amenorrhoea before and after ovarian wedge resection. Graf MA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun; 9(6):1022–6
Endocrine profile of women with amenorrhea and oligomenorrhea. Seshadri L, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jun;45(3):247–52
Even after priming with ovarian steroids or pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone administration, naltrexone is unable to induce ovulation in women with functional hypothalamic amenorrhea. Couzinet B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2102–7
Pulsatile GnRH stimulates normal cyclic ovarian function in amenorrheic lactating postpartum women. Zinaman MJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2088–93
Longitudinal follow-up of amenorrhea in eating disorders. Copeland PM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1995 Mar–Apr; 57(2):121–6
[Hypogonadotropic form of amenorrhea. Features of the functional state of hypothalamo-hypophyseal structures and the endocrine status] Shchedrina RN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(3):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa in adolescence: effects of age and menstrual status on psychological variables. Hoebink DM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;34(3):378–82
Life events impact in patients with secondary amenorrhoea. Fioroni L, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Aug;38(6):617–22

RADIOTHERAPY

Mortality following radiation treatment for infertility of hormonal origin or amenorrhoea. Ron E, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;23(6):1165–73

THERAPY

Delayed puberty and primary amenorrhea in girls. Thomas MA, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:195–7
Anorexia, bulimia, and exercise-induced amenorrhea: multidisciplinary approach. Tuiten A, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:12–5
[Hypogonadotropic form of amenorrhea. Principles of ovulation induction] Sotnikova EI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(3):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY

An overview of the American Cancer Society screening guidelines. Hamblin J, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 Jan; 88(1):10–6 (86 ref.)
Aspirin use and reduced risk of gastrointestinal tract cancers in the American Cancer Society prospective studies. Thun MJ, et al. **Prev Med** 1995 Mar;24(2):116–8 (48 ref.)

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION

What has the ADA done for me? [letter] Baker RW Sr. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Mar;126(3):282, 284
Parameters counterpoint [letter] Goleburn G. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Jul;126(7):824
Dental practice parameters [letter] Sachs JM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Jul;126(7):823–4
A failure of vigilance [letter] Singer LJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Oct;125(10):1302, 1304
Recommended revisions to American Dental Association guidelines for acceptance of chemotherapeutic products for gingivitis control. Report of the Task Force on Design and Analysis in Dental and Oral Research to the Council on Therapeutics of the American Dental Association. Imrey PB, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1994 Jul;29(4):299–304
Proposed guidelines for American Dental Association acceptance of products for professional, non-surgical treatment of adult periodontitis. Task Force on Design and Analysis in Dental and Oral Research. Imrey PB, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1994 Sep;29(5):348–60

ECONOMICS

Dentistry has been good to me [editorial] Meskin LH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Oct;125(10):1290, 1292

HISTORY

Profiles in professionalism: foundations for today. Harold Hillenbrand. Dummett CO. **J Am Coll Dent** 1994 Fall–Winter;61(2):40

AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION

As Congress forges new directions, AHA must make its voice heard [news] Ballin SD. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1313
Cardiovascular health at the crossroads: outlook for the 21st century. Presented at the 67th Scientific Sessions of the American Heart Association November 4, 1994 Dallas, Texas. Oparil S. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1304–10
American Heart Association National Research Awards. New programs for 1996 [news] Williams RS. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 15;92(2):152–3
Recommended guidelines for uniform reporting of pediatric advanced life support: the pediatric Utstein Style. A statement for healthcare professionals from a task force of the American Academy of Pediatrics, the American Heart Association, and the European Resuscitation Council. Writing Group. Zaritsky A, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):2006–20 (60 ref.)
American Heart Association guidelines for weight management programs for healthy adults. AHA Nutrition Committee. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1994 Jul–Aug;3(4):221–8
Improving children's heart health: a report from the American Heart Association's Children's Heart Health Conference. Gidding SS, et al. **J Sch Health** 1995 Apr; 65(4):129–32
[Antilipemic agents, bradykinin, angiotensin antagonists, cardiomyoplasty. Report of the 67th Scientific Sessions of the American Heart Association, Dallas, 13 to 17 November 1994] Heinzl S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1995 Feb;18(2):40–8 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

History of the Council on Epidemiology and Prevention, American Heart Association. The pursuit of epidemiology within the American Heart Association: prehistory and early organization. Blackburn H, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1253–62
The Stroke Council of the American Heart Association. The early years. Siekert RG. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1490–500

AMERICAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION

Keeping promises on Medicare. Davidson D. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Dec 20;68(24):8
Congress is driving, but we've got the map. Davidson D. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Aug 20;69(16):54
The faces of Medicaid. Davidson D. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jun 20;69(12):78

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A man for the people [interview by Kevin Lumsdon] Ballantyne RM 3rd. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Aug 20; 69(16):24–8
The big squeeze. Don't underestimate payer clout, says new HRET chair [interview by Mark M. Hagland] Pollard CW. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Apr 5;69(7):68

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

AMA actions address needle exchange, cannabinoids, drug-resistant tuberculosis [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Mar 15;52(6):598
AMA policy on drug formularies and therapeutic interchange in inpatient and ambulatory patient care settings. American Medical Association. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jul 15; 51(14):1808–10
Mirror on the Balkans [editorial] Morain WD. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;33(1):117–8
The Archives of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, the American Medical Association, and the College of American Pathologists. A journal in transition [editorial] McLendon WW. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Jan; 119(1):13–5
American Medical Association opposes patents [news] McDaniel CG. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):12
American Medical Association condemns acts of terrorism against health care workers [letter] Todd JS. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):937–8
Report of the AMA Board of Trustees. **Del Med J** 1994 Aug;66(8):451–6
Tight budgets and doctors' duties [letter; comment] Glasson J, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Nov–Dec;24(6):40; discussion 40–1. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1994 Mar–Apr;24(2):28–41.
AMA's study of federation looks at future needs, concerns. **Indiana Med** 1995 Jul–Aug;88(4):274–5
AMA looks at ways to reform Medicare. Abrams M. **Indiana Med** 1995 Jul–Aug;88(4):272
Ethical issues in managed care: statement of principles. American Medical Association. **J Ark Med Soc** 1995 Aug; 92(3):127
Fundamental elements of the patient-physician relationship. American Medical Association. **J Ark Med Soc** 1995 Aug; 92(3):128
United States Pharmacopeia (USP) and medical community seek closer relationship. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1995 Jul;82(7):475
Daniel H. Johnson Jr, MD President-elect of the American Medical Association [interview by Gene G. Bailey] Johnson DH Jr. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 Aug; 147(8):348–56
Does AMA represent Oklahoma physicians? [letter] Smith GK. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;87(8):378–9
Posting the signs on the road to the 21st century. Bristow LR. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 27;274(12):984–6
Tobacco, history, and the AMA [letter] Bristow LR. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 9;346(8976):705
Tobacco, history, and the AMA [letter] Carol J. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 9;346(8976):704
Tobacco, history, and the AMA [letter] Davis RM. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 9;346(8976):704–5
Tobacco, history, and the AMA [letter] Glantz SA. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):510
AMA, state medical societies launch "litigation center". **Mich Med** 1995 May;94(5):6–7
MMA enlists AMA to help end inequity in capitated programs. **Minn Med** 1995 Aug;78(8):37
AMA urges total transformation of Medicare. **Minn Med** 1995 Aug;78(8):38
The role of organized medicine and the American Medical Association in tobacco control. Houston TP. **N C Med J** 1995 Jan;56(1):20–2
Equal time for the AMA [editorial] Todd JS. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Feb;97(2):19–22
AMA guides [letter; comment] Zasler ND. **Va Med Q** 1995 Summer;122(3):139. Comment on: Va Med Q 1995 Spring;122(2):108–11.
[A physician is sued for giving good care! The Medical Society in the USA condemns patents on therapeutic methods] Bergström L. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Aug 23; 92(34):2966, 2971 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

AMPAC campaign contributions to congress—a correction [letter] Sharfstein J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 25; 332(21):1450

HISTORY

AMA rewrites tobacco history. Blum A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):261

AMERICAN NURSES' ASSOCIATION

American Nurses Association's strategy to enact a portable pension scheme. de Vries C. **Int Nurs Rev** 1994 Nov–Dec; 41(6):177–9

AMERICAN SPEECH-LANGUAGE-HEARING ASSOCIATION

The transformation age: the sky's the limit. Goldberg B. **ASHA** 1995 Jan;37(1):44–8
Judith Montgomery. An up-close look at ASHA's 1995 president [interview by Russell L. Malone] Montgomery J. **ASHA** 1995 Jan;37(1):38–43
Ideas into print. ASHA's scholarly journals. Uffen E. **ASHA** 1995 Apr;37(4):34–8
Acoustics in educational settings. Subcommittee on Acoustics in Educational Settings of the Bioacoustics Standards and Noise Standards Committee American Speech-Language-Hearing Association. **ASHA Suppl** 1995 Mar;37(3 Suppl 14):15–9
Guidelines for practice in stuttering treatment. Special Interest Division on Fluency and Fluency Disorders American Speech-Language-Hearing Association [published erratum appears in ASHA 1995

Jun-Jul;37(6-7):25] **ASHA Suppl** 1995 Mar;37(3 Suppl 14):26-35

AMERICIUM

[Wounds and burns of the skin polluted by alpha irradiation in personnel of radiochemistry enterprises] Bazhin AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Nov-Dec;(9):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Deterministic effects of 241Am exposure in the Hanford Americium accident case. Filipy RE, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Sep;69(3):338-45

Histopathology and 241Am microdistribution in skeletal USTER Case 246. Priest ND, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Sep; 69(3):330-7

ANALYSIS

The assessment of plutonium and americium in contaminated wounds with high energy resolution semiconductor detectors. Genicot JL, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1995 Mar; 46(3):199-203

Residence times of global weapons testing fallout 237Np in a grassland soil compared to 239 + 240Pu, 241Am, and 137Cs. Bunzl K, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Jan;68(1):89-93

Soft tissue concentrations of plutonium and americium in occupationally-exposed humans. Filipy RE, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Nov;67(5):477-85

Postmortem tissue contents of 241Am in a person with a massive acute exposure. McInroy JF, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Sep;69(3):318-23

Bone surface concentrations and dose rates 11 years after massive accidental exposure to 241Am. Schlenker RA, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Sep;69(3):324-9

Overview and dosimetry of the Hanford Americium accident case. Toohey RE, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Sep;69(3):310-7

CHEMISTRY

Chemical behaviour of three radionuclides (cesium, americium and technetium) and their uptake at the cytosolic level in aquatic organisms. Durand JP, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jun;33(3):521-34

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Enzymically accelerated biomineralization of heavy metals: application to the removal of americium and plutonium from aqueous flows. Macaskie LE, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Aug;14(4):351-67 (45 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Chemical behaviour of three radionuclides (cesium, americium and technetium) and their uptake at the cytosolic level in aquatic organisms. Durand JP, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jun;33(3):521-34

Biodynamic study of americium-241 accumulation in the cytosol of the hepatopancreas of the lobster Homarus gammarus. Goudard F, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;33(5):841-51

Soft tissue tumors in beagles injected with 241Am citrate. Lloyd RD, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Feb;68(2):225-33

Histopathology and 241Am microdistribution in skeletal USTER Case 246. Priest ND, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Sep; 69(3):330-7

AMERINDS, CENTRAL AMERICAN see **INDIANS, CENTRAL AMERICAN**

AMERINDS, NORTH AMERICAN see **INDIANS, NORTH AMERICAN**

AMERINDS, SOUTH AMERICAN see **INDIANS, SOUTH AMERICAN**

AMETHOCAINE see **TETRACAINE**

AMETHOPTERIN see **METHOTREXATE**

AMETROPIA see **REFRACTIVE ERRORS**

AMFEPRAMON see **DIETHYLPROPION**

AMIDASES see **AMIDOHYDROLASES**

AMIDAZINE see **ETHIONAMIDE**

AMIDES

Ropivacaine 0.25% versus bupivacaine 0.25% for continuous epidural analgesia in labor: a double-blind comparison. Stienstra R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):285-9

Extradural anaesthesia for caesarean section: a double-blind comparison of 0.5% ropivacaine with 0.5% bupivacaine. Griffin RP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 May;74(5):512-6

Comparison of ropivacaine and bupivacaine in extradural analgesia for the relief of pain in labour. McCrae AF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;74(3):261-5

Extradural ropivacaine and bupivacaine in hip surgery. Wolff AP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Apr;74(4):458-60

Oligonucleotide N3'-->P5' phosphoramidates. Gryaznov SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20; 92(13):5798-802

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Wound infiltration with ropivacaine and bupivacaine for pain after inguinal herniotomy. Erichsen CJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Jan;39(1):67-70

ANALYSIS

Identification of the C-terminal amino acid amides by carboxypeptidase Y digestion and fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Kim J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Nov;34(5):897-907

Migration studies on fatty acid amide slip additives from plastics into food simulants. Cooper I, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Mar-Apr;12(2):235-44

Determination of embutramide in biological matrices by gas chromatography with nitrogen-phosphorus detection. Huo JZ, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Nov 4; 661(1):69-74

Effect of deuteration on the amide proton relaxation rates in proteins. Heteronuclear NMR experiments on villin 14T. Markus MA, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1994 Oct;105(2):192-5

Thermotropic behavior of stratum corneum lipids containing a pseudo-ceramide. Mizushima H, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Apr; 30(4):327-32

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and histamine H2-receptor antagonist activity of 4-(1-pyrazolyl)butanamides, guanidinopyrazoles, and related compounds. Buschauer A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Apr;328(4):349-58

Mechanism of amide formation by carbodiimide for bioconjugation in aqueous media. Nakajima N, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 Jan-Feb;6(1):123-30

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of antiallergic N-[4-[4-(1H-indol-3-yl)piperidinoalkyl]-2-thiazolyl]alkanamides possessing both antihistaminic and anti slow-reacting substance (SRS) activities. Shigenaga S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;42(9):1822-7

Use of a new sonically cleavable and acido-labile handle for solid-phase peptide amide synthesis. Calmes M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Jul;44(1):58-60

Activation of carboxylic acids by pyrocarbonates. Synthesis of arylamides of N-protected amino acids and small peptides using dialkyl pyrocarbonates as condensing reagents. Pozdnev VF. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Jul; 44(1):36-48

Stereoselective LSD-like activity in a series of d-lysergic acid amides of (R)- and (S)-2-aminoalkanes. Monte AP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 17;38(6):958-66

The synthesis of N-hydroxy-N'-phenyloctanediamide and its inhibitory effect on proliferation of AXC rat prostate cancer cells. Stowell JC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Apr 14; 38(8):1411-3

Rational design, synthesis, and crystallographic analysis of a hydroxyethylene-based HIV-1 protease inhibitor containing a heterocyclic P1'--P2' amide bond isostere. Thompson SK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16; 37(19):3100-7

Design and synthesis of piperidine-3-carboxamides as human platelet aggregation inhibitors [published erratum appears in J Med Chem 1995 Apr 14;38(8):1416] Zheng X, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 6;38(1):180-8

[Studies on compounds of cancer chemoprevention: synthesis of some amides] Yuan ZL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(6):468-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Determination of amino- and amide-15N glutamine enrichment with tertiary butyldimethylsilyl derivatives. Williams BD, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1994 Nov; 23(11):682-8

Molecular mechanics and dynamics studies on two structurally related amide-modified DNA backbones for antisense technology. Fritsch V, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Mar;3(3):321-35

Twisted alpha-keto amides as transition-state analogues for acyl-transfer reactions: synthesis of the immunoconjugates. Yli-Kauhaluoma J, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jun; 2(6):521-8

Specificity and formation of unusual amino acids of an amide ligation strategy for unprotected peptides. Tam JP, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1995 Mar;45(3):209-16

Selective, in vivo observation of [5-15N]glutamine amide protons in rat brain by 1H-15N heteronuclear multiple-quantum-coherence transfer NMR. Kanamori K, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1995 May;107(2):107-15

Investigation of protein amide-proton exchange by 1H longitudinal spin relaxation. Zheng Z, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1995 Sep;108(3):220-34

The serotonin 5-HT4 receptor. 2. Structure-activity studies of the indole carbazimidamide class of agonists. Buchheit KH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jun 23;38(13):2331-8

Substituted (1,2-diarylethyl)amide acyl-CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase inhibitors: effect of polar groups on in vitro and in vivo activity. Clader JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 12;38(10):1600-7

Aspartyl alpha-((1-phenyl-3-(trifluoromethyl)-pyrazol-5-yl)oxy) methyl ketones as interleukin-1 beta converting enzyme inhibitors. Significance of the P1 and P3 amido nitrogens for enzyme-peptide inhibitor binding. Dolle RE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Nov 11;37(23):3863-6

Synthesis and biological evaluation of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine phosphoramidate analogs. Fries KM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 7;38(14):2672-80

High resolution crystal structures of recombinant human renin in complex with polyhydroxymonoamide inhibitors. Tong L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jul 7;250(2):211-22

Quantitative analyses of the structure-hydrophobicity relationship for N-acetyl di- and tripeptide amides. Akamatsu M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jul;83(7):1026-33

Calcitonin gene-related peptide in medullary thyroid carcinomas: characterization of molecular forms including the amidated C-terminus. Schifter S, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(5):897-905

The role of intramolecular nucleophilic catalysis and the effects of self-association on the deamidation of human insulin at low pH. Darrington RT, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jun;11(6):784-93

NMR studies of novel inhibitors bound to farnesyl-protein transferase. Koblan KS, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Apr; 4(4):681-8

Hydrogen bonding motifs of protein side chains: descriptions of binding of arginine and amide groups. Shimoni L, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Jan;4(1):65-74

[Synthesis and study of biospecific sorbents for isolating and purifying L-asparaginase from Escherichia coli] Vlasov GP, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1979 Jan-Feb; 15(1):74-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Polyamines and polyamine amides from wasps and spiders. Blagbrough IS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov; 22(4):888-93 (41 ref.)

Enantiomeric separation of amide derivatives of some 2-arylpropionic acids by HPLC on a cellulose-based chiral stationary phase. Van Overbeke A, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Jul;12(7):911-6

METABOLISM

Analysis of equilibrium binding data obtained by linear-response spectroscopic techniques. Toptygin D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 1;224(1):330-8

Metabolism of a new local anesthetic, ropivacaine, by human hepatic cytochrome P450. Oda Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):214-20

Aspects of antibody-catalyzed primary amide hydrolysis. Titmas RC, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 May-Jun; 47(2-3):277-90; discussion 291-2

The vitamin D3 hydroxylase-associated protein is a propionamide-metabolizing amidase enzyme. Ettinger RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):14-9

Oxidative cleavage of esters and amides to carbonyl products by cytochrome P450. Peng HM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr 20;318(2):333-9

Enhanced binding of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli K99 to amide derivatives of the receptor ganglioside NeuGc-GM3. Lanne B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 14; 34(6):1845-50

Lack of metabolic racemisation of ropivacaine, determined by liquid chromatography using a chiral AGP column. Arvidsson T, et al. **Chirality** 1995;7(4):272-7

The orally active renin inhibitor A-74273. In vivo and in vitro morpholine ring metabolism in rats, dogs, and humans. Denissen JF, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Nov-Dec;22(6):880-8

Use of Arabidopsis mutants and genes to study amide amino acid biosynthesis. Lam HM, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Jul; 7(7):887-98 (85 ref.)

Amide exchange rates in Escherichia coli acyl carrier protein: correlation with protein structure and dynamics. Andrec M, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 May;4(5):983-93

Mass spectrometric measurement of protein amide hydrogen exchange rates of apo- and holo-myoglobin. Johnson RS, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Dec;3(12):2411-8

Rapid amide proton exchange rates in peptides and proteins measured by solvent quenching and two-dimensional NMR. Zhang YZ, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Apr;4(4):804-14

Cleavage of an amide bond by a ribozyme. Dai X, et al. **Science** 1995 Jan 13;267(5195):237-40

Structure-activity relationships in the formation of amides from substituted N-benzylanilines. Ulgen M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Aug;24(8):735-48

[Methodologic aspects of research on amidation of protein molecules] Kizil'shtein AL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 May-Jun;66(3):114-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

A clinical and pharmacokinetic comparison of ropivacaine and bupivacaine in axillary plexus block. Vainionpää VA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):534-8

Pharmacokinetics of ropivacaine and bupivacaine for bilateral intercostal blockade in healthy male volunteers. Kopacz DJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Nov;81(5):1139-48

Nonpeptide renin inhibitors with good intraduodenal bioavailability and efficacy in dog. Boyd SA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16;37(19):2991-3007

AMIDES

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of epidural ropivacaine and bupivacaine for cesarean section on uteroplacental and fetal circulation. Alahuhta S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul;83(1):23–32

Clinical effects and maternal and fetal plasma concentrations of epidural ropivacaine versus bupivacaine for cesarean section. Datta S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jun; 82(6):1346–52

Inhibition of interleukin–1–stimulated collagen degradation in cartilage explants. Mitchell PG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:395–7

Inhibition of bone resorption in vitro by selective inhibitors of gelatinase and collagenase. Hill PA, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 15;308 (Pt 1):167–75

Isobutyramide, an orally bioavailable butyrate analogue, stimulates fetal globin gene expression in vitro and in vivo. Perrine SP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Nov;88(3):555–61

Preclinical evaluation of LU 79553: a novel bis–naphthalimide with potent antitumor activity. Bousquet PF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):1176–80

Structure–activity relationships of diamines, dicarboxamides, and disulfonamides on vinblastine accumulation in P388/ADR cells. Sawanishi H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;42(7):1459–62

Synthesis and structure–activity relationships of antiallergic N–[4–[4–(1H–indol–3–yl)piperidinoalkyl]–2–thiazolyl]alkanamides possessing both antihistaminic and anti slow–reacting substance (SRS) activities. Shigenaga S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;42(9):1822–7

Synthesis and antiarrhythmic properties of basic amide derivatives of imidazolidine–2,4–dione and pyrrolidine–2,5–dione II. Kieć–Kononowicz K, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 May;50(5):355–60

Inactivation of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase by nitrilopropionamides. Shiao GC, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1994; 8(2):133–46

Nonpeptide renin inhibitors with good intraduodenal bioavailability and efficacy in dog. Boyd SA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16;37(19):2991–3007

The serotonin 5–HT4 receptor. 2. Structure–activity studies of the indole carbazimidamide class of agonists. Buchheit KH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jun 23;38(13):2331–8

Stereoselective LSD–like activity in a series of d–lysergic acid amides of (R)– and (S)–2–aminoalkanes. Monte AP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 17;38(6):958–66

Rational design, synthesis, and crystallographic analysis of a hydroxyethylene–based HIV–1 protease inhibitor containing a heterocyclic P1'–P2' amide bond isostere. Thompson SK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16, 37(19):3100–7

Design and synthesis of piperidine–3–carboxamides as human platelet aggregation inhibitors [published erratum appears in J Med Chem 1995 Apr 14;38(8):1416] Zheng X, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 6;38(1):180–8

Inhibition of collagenolytic activity relates to quantitative reduction of invasion in vitro in a c–Ha–ras transfected glial cell line. Boghaert ER, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994; 21(2):141–50

ZENECA ZD6169: a novel KATP channel opener with in vivo selectivity for urinary bladder. Howe BB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):884–90

Morphologic changes of apoptosis induced in human chronic myelogenous leukemia "blast" cells by SC41661A (Searle), a selective inhibitor of 5–lipoxygenase. Anderson KM, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1994;8(3):675–84; discussion 684–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Isobutyramide therapy in patients with sickle cell anemia. Saleh AW Jr, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jul;49(3):244–6

TOXICITY

Comparative systemic toxicity of ropivacaine and bupivacaine in nonpregnant and pregnant ewes. Santos AC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Mar;82(3):734–40; discussion 27A

AMIDINES

A novel cationic amphiphile for transfection of mammalian cells. Ruysschaert JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1622–8

Gramicidin tryptophans mediate formamidinium–induced channel stabilization. Seoh SA, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jun; 68(6):2271–9

Combined anterograde tracing with biotinylated dextran–amine, retrograde tracing with fast blue and intracellular filling of neurons with lucifer yellow: an electron microscopic method. Jorritsma–Byham B, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Jun;52(2):153–60

Histologic localization of surgically transplanted syngeneic seminiferous tubule segments into testis with Fast Blue as tracer. Ku WW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;45(1):81–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

alpha–Lipoic acid protects against hemolysis of human erythrocytes induced by peroxyl radicals. Constantinescu A, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jul;33(4):669–79

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cyanoamidines. II. Synthesis and pharmacological activity of N–arylalkyl–N'–cyano–3–pyridinecarboxamidines. Nakajima T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec; 42(12):2483–90

PHARMACOLOGY

Differential inhibition of DNA/protein interactions by aromatic amidines with 2, 3 and 4 benzamidine residues. Feriotto G, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1994 Oct;9(5):449–69

Free radicals induce reversible membrane–cytoplasm translocation of glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase in human erythrocytes. Mallozzi C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 20;321(2):345–52

Paracetamol inhibits copper ion–induced, azo compound–initiated, and mononuclear cell–mediated oxidative modification of LDL. Nenseter MS, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):1338–44

Mechanism of free radical–induced hemolysis of human erythrocytes: hemolysis by water–soluble radical initiator. Sato Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 18;34(28):8940–9

Preferential formation of the hydroperoxide of linoleic acid in choline glycerophospholipids in human erythrocytes membrane during peroxidation with an azo initiator. Guo L, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Jun;18(6):1003–12

Dysfunction of mouse liver mitochondria induced by 2,2'–azobis–(2–amidinopropane) dihydrochloride, a radical initiator, in vitro and in vivo. Kanno T, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Sep;21(4):223–34

In vivo growth inhibition of L1210 leukemia by 4–amidinoindan–1–one 2'–amidinohydrazone (CGP 48664A), a new inhibitor of S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylase. Dorhout B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 10;61(2):214–7

Biochemical and growth–modulatory effects of the new S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylase inhibitor CGP 48664 in malignant and immortalized normal human breast epithelial cells in culture. Manni A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 9;62(4):485–91

Monovalent amidiniums block calcium channels in chick sensory neurons. Mironov SL. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Sep; 141(3):231–7

Treatment of nude mice with 4–amidinoindan –1– one2 '–amidinohydrazone, a new S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylase inhibitor, delays growth and inhibits metastasis of human melanoma cells. Gutman M, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1995 Jun;5(3):147–54

TOXICITY

Protective effects of beta–blockers against 2,2'–azobis(2–amidinopropane)–dihydrochloride–induced damage. Miura T, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Jun 30; 97(1):25–35

AMIDINOTRANSFERASES

METABOLISM

Evidence for the role of pancreatic acinar cells in the production of ornithine and guanidinoacetic acid by L–arginine:glycine amidinotransferase. Sorenson RL, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 May;10(4):389–94

AMIDOHYDROLASES

[Molecular and catalytic properties of bacterial glutamin–(asparagin–)ase] Lebedeva ZI, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(2):57–61 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Identification and distribution of peptide:N–glycanase (PNGase) in mouse organs. Kitajima K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun 1;319(2):393–401

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of environmental factors and Mn, Zn, Cu trace elements on the soil phosphomonoesterase and amidase activity. Application of DISITOBI model. Anton A, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1994;45(1):39–50

Kinetics of inactivation of aminoacylase by 2–chloromercuri–4–nitrophenol: a new type of complexing inhibitor. Wang ZX, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 23; 34(20):6863–8

A kinetic study on pantetheinase inhibition by disulfides. Pitari G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 15;226(1):81–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cloning of the wide spectrum amidase gene from Brevibacterium sp. R312 by genetic complementation. Overexpression in Brevibacterium sp. and Escherichia coli. Azza S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 15; 122(1–2):129–36

High concentrations of conjugated bile acids inhibit bacterial growth of Clostridium perfringens and induce its extracellular cholylglycine hydrolase. Kishinaka M, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Aug;59(8):485–9

BLOOD

Biotinylation of biotinidase following incubation with biocytin. Hymes J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Jan 16; 233(1–2):39–45

CHEMISTRY

Crystal structure of peptide–N4–(N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminyl)asparagine amidase F at 2.2–A resolution. Kuhn P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 4;33(39):11699–706

Comparison of inactivation and conformational changes of aminoacylase during guanidinium chloride denaturation. Wang HR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 27; 1248(2):97–106

Pseudomonas aeruginosa aliphatic amidase is related to the nitrilase/cyanide hydratase enzyme family and Cys166 is predicted to be the active site nucleophile of the catalytic mechanism. Novo C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 3; 367(3):275–9

Kinetic comparison of peptide: N–glycosidases F and A reveals several differences in substrate specificity. Altmann F, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1995 Feb;12(1):84–93

Characterization of the peptide–N4–(N–acetylglucosaminyl) asparagine amidase (PNGase Se) from Silene alba cells. Lhernould S, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1995 Feb;12(1):94–8

Aminoacylase I from porcine kidney: identification and characterization of two major protein domains. Palm GJ, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1995 May;14(4):233–40

Comparison between conformational change and inactivation rates of aminoacylase during denaturation in urea solutions. Wang H, et al. **Sci China B** 1995 Mar;38(3):328–35

The three–dimensional structure of PNGase F, a glycosylasparaginase from Flavobacterium meningosepticum. Norris GE, et al. **Structure** 1994 Nov 15;2(11):1049–59

DEFICIENCY

The clinical spectrum of biotin–treatable encephalopathies in Saudi Arabia. Dabbagh O, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Nov; 16 Suppl:72–80

Normalisation of severe cranial CT scan abnormalities after biotin in a case of biotinidase deficiency [letter] Bakker HD, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;153(11):861–2

First trimester prenatal exclusion of biotinidase deficiency. Chalmers RA, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(6):751–2

Cerebrospinal fluid organic acids in biotinidase deficiency. Duran M, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(3):513–6

Dihydropyrimidinase deficiency presenting in infancy with severe developmental delay. Henderson MJ, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(3):574–6

Canavan disease: molecular basis of aspartoacylase deficiency. Kaul R, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994; 17(3):295–7

Screening for biotinidase deficiency in some skin diseases. Marklová E, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1994;37(1):33–6

Inborn errors of biotin metabolism. Clinical and laboratory features of eight cases. Coşkun T, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1994 Oct–Dec;36(4):267–78

GENETICS

Emergence of nylon oligomer degradation enzymes in Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO through experimental evolution. Prijambada ID, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):2020–2

Cryptic dehalogenase and chloroamidase genes in Pseudomonas putida and the influence of environmental conditions on their expression. Hope SJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 Jan;163(1):57–64

Cloning of the wide spectrum amidase gene from Brevibacterium sp. R312 by genetic complementation. Overexpression in Brevibacterium sp. and Escherichia coli. Azza S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 15; 122(1–2):129–36

Localization of serum biotinidase (BTD) to human chromosome 3 in band p25. Cole H, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Aug;22(3):662–3

Cloning of the human heparan sulfate–N–deacetylase/N–sulfotransferase gene from the Treacher Collins syndrome candidate region at 5q32–q33.1. Dixon J, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20;26(2):239–44

Novel (cys152 > arg) missense mutation in an Arab patient with Canavan disease. Kaul R, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995; 5(3):269–71

Expression and characterization of Campylobacter jejuni benzoylglycine amidohydrolase (Hippuricase) gene in Escherichia coli. Hani EK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May; 177(9):2396–402

Transcriptional analysis of the amidase operon from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Wilson SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):3052–7

Identification of two new genes in the Pseudomonas aeruginosa amidase operon, encoding an ATPase (AmiB) and a putative integral membrane protein (AmiS). Wilson SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11;270(32):18818–24

Yeast proteins can activate expression through regulatory sequences of the amdS gene of Aspergillus nidulans. Bonnefoy N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jan 20;246(2):223–7

ILR1, an amidohydrolase that releases active indole–3–acetic acid from conjugates. Bartel B, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 23; 268(5218):1745–8

The complete sequencing of a 24.6 kb segment of yeast chromosome XI identified the known loci URA1, SAC1 and TRP3, and revealed 6 new open reading frames including homologues to the threonine dehydratases,

membrane transporters, hydantoinases and the phospholipase A2-activating protein. Tzermia M, et al. **Yeast** 1994 May;10(5):663-79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of an amidase from an acrylamide-degrading Rhodococcus sp. Nawaz MS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Sep;60(9):3343-8

Purification and properties of beta-citryl-L-glutamate-hydrolysing enzyme from rat testis particulate. Asakura M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 3;1250(1):35-42

Purification and characterization of iron-containing urethanase from Bacillus licheniformis. Zhao CJ, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jun;17(6):773-8

Purification and characterization of an ATP-dependent amidohydrolase, N-methylhydantoin amidohydrolase, from Pseudomonas putida 77. Ogawa J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 1;229(1):284-90

Purification and characterization of chitin deacetylase from Absidia coerulea. Gao XD, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;117(2):257-63

Yeast N-terminal amidase. A new enzyme and component of the N-end rule pathway. Baker RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):12065-74

Immunoaffinity purification and comparison of allantoinases from soybean root nodules and cotyledons. Bell JA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Feb;107(2):435-41

[The isolation and acylase (N-acylamino acid amidohydrolase) characteristics of Providencia alcalifaciens] Velikanova OF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov-Dec;(6):21-2 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Analysis of beta-glucocerebrosidase and ceramidase activities in atopic and aged dry skin. Jin K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Sep;74(5):337-40

Reaction mechanism for the conversion of 5-monosubstituted hydantoins to enantiomerically pure L-amino acids. Völkel D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 31;750:1-9

Amidase activity and thermal stability of human thrombin. Le Borgne S, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 Aug; 48(2):125-35

Comparison of Lactobacillus strains with respect to bile salt hydrolase activity, colonization of the gastrointestinal tract, and growth rate of the murine host. Bateup JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Mar;61(3):1147-9

The vitamin D3 hydroxylase-associated protein is a propionamide-metabolizing amidase enzyme. Ettinger RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):14-9

Amidase activity of human Bence Jones proteins. Matsuura K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14; 204(1):57-62

Characterization of the kinetics and distribution of N-arachidonylethanolamine (anandamide) hydrolysis by rat brain. Hillard CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 3;1257(3):249-56

D-Aminoacylase from Alcaligenes faecalis possesses novel activities on D-methionine. Chen HP, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jan;2(1):1-5

Enzymatic asymmetric synthesis of alpha-methyl arylalkylamines and alpha-methyl arylalkylalcohols by arylalkyl acylamidases. Ogawa J, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jun;2(6):429-32

Analysis of cyclic feed intake in rats fed on a zinc-deficient diet and the level of dihydropyrimidinase (EC 3.5.2.2). Tamaki N, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 May;73(5):711-22

Biotoxic effects of copper on ureide metabolism of pigeon pea. Reddy DS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jun;54(6):884-91

Lipoamidase and biotinidase activities in the rat: tissue distribution and intracellular localization. Nilsson L, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Jul;32(7):501-9

Kinetic comparison of peptide: N-glycosidases F and A reveals several differences in substrate specificity. Altmann F, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1995 Feb;12(1):84-93

Does an animal peptide: N-glycanase have the dual role as an enzyme and a carbohydrate-binding protein? Suzuki T, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Oct;11(5):469-76

Formyltetrahydrofolate hydrolase, a regulatory enzyme that functions to balance pools of tetrahydrofolate and one-carbon tetrahydrofolate adducts in Escherichia coli. Nagy PL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(5):1292-8

Purification and characterization of chitin deacetylase from Absidia coerulea. Gao XD, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;117(2):257-63

Anandamide amidohydrolase activity in rat brain microsomes. Identification and partial characterization. Desarnaud F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17; 270(11):6030-5

Carbohydrate-binding property of peptide: N-glycanase from mouse fibroblast L-929 cells as evaluated by inhibition and binding experiments using various oligosaccharides. Suzuki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15181-6

Purification and biochemical characterization of membrane-bound epidermal ceramidases from guinea pig skin. Yada Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26; 270(21):12677-84

High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of biotinylamide analogues used as substrates in biotinidase radioassays. Livaniou E, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jun 3;656(1):215-8

Unreliable verification of prenatal diagnosis of Canavan disease: aspartoacylase activity in deficient and normal fetal skin fibroblasts. Rolland MO, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(6):748

Arachidonoyl ethanolamide-[1,2-14C] as a substrate for anandamide amidase. Omeir RL, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 5;56(23-24):1999-2005

Structural identification of metabolites produced by the NodB and NodC proteins of Rhizobium leguminosarum. Spaink HP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(5):821-31

Melatonin deacetylase activity in the pineal gland and brain of the lizards Anolis carolinensis and Sceloporus jarrovi. Grace MS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(2):615-23

[Certain enzymatic markers of liver damage in poisoning with Amanita phalloides] Borowiak K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Feb;47(3-4):111-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preparation of specific substrates for glycopeptidamidase A and kinetics of their enzymatic hydrolysis] Kaliberda EN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 Jan;21(1):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro antitumor activity of polymyxin acylase from Pseudomonas sp. M-6-3. Yasuda N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Apr;18(4):615-7

Ceramide synthase mediates daunorubicin-induced apoptosis: an alternative mechanism for generating death signals. Bose R, et al. **Cell** 1995 Aug 11;82(3):405-14

PHYSIOLOGY

Glutathionylspermidine metabolism in Escherichia coli. Purification, cloning, overproduction, and characterization of a bifunctional glutathionylspermidine synthetase/amidase. Bollinger JM Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):14031-41

URINE

Biotinidase activity in the urine of healthy subjects [letter] De Felice C, et al. **Nephron** 1995;70(1):115

AMIDOLACETATE see **METHADYL ACETATE**

AMIDONE see **METHADONE**

AMIDOPHENAZON see **AMINOPYRINE**

AMIDOPHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of murine amido phosphoribosyltransferase by folate derivatives. Schoettle SL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:151-4

The cytotoxicity of [(N-alkyl-1H,3H-1-oxoisoindoline-5-yl-oxyl alkanoates and related benzamides in murine and human tissue cultured cell lines. Hall IH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul-Aug;15(4):1359-64

The cytotoxicity of [(N-alkyl-1,3-dioxo-1H,3H-isoindolin-5-yl)oxy]-alkanoic acids in murine and human tissue cultured cell lines. Hall IH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul-Aug;15(4):1365-9

GENETICS

Rat genomic structure of amidophosphoribosyltransferase, cDNA sequence of aminoimidazole ribonucleotide carboxylase, and cell cycle-dependent expression of these two physically linked genes. Iwahana H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 26;1261(3):369-80

Analysis of the chicken GPAT/AIRC bidirectional promoter for de novo purine nucleotide synthesis. Gavalas A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 3;270(5):2403-10

Control of de novo purine biosynthesis genes in ureide-producing legumes: induction of glutamine phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase gene and characterization of its cDNA from soybean and Vigna. Kim JH, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Jan;7(1):77-86

Two amidophosphoribosyltransferase genes of Arabidopsis thaliana expressed in different organs. Ito T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):529-33

METABOLISM

Investigation of the mechanism of phosphoribosylamine transfer from glutamine phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase to glycinamide ribonucleotide synthetase. Rudolph J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 21;34(7):2241-50

A stable carbocyclic analog of 5-phosphoribosyl-1-pyrophosphate to probe the mechanism of catalysis and regulation of glutamine phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase. Kim JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17394-9

AMIDOTREZOATE see **DIATRIZOATE**

AMIFOSTINE

Evaluation of the protection of murine bone marrow stem cells by WR-2721 during in vitro treatment with mafosfamide. Jiang R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 389:23-9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A phase I trial of amifostine (WR-2721) and melphalan in children with refractory cancer. Adamson PC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 15;55(18):4069-72

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Modulation of glutathione depletion and lipid peroxidation by WR-77913 an 2-mercaptopropionylglycine in cyclophosphamide chemotherapy. Bhanumathi P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Aug;32(8):562-4

Inhibition of radiation cataractogenesis by WR-77913. Livesey JC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Jan;141(1):99-104

METABOLISM

Metabolic pathways of WR-2721 (ethyol, amifostine) in the BALB/c mouse. Shaw LM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Nov-Dec;22(6):895-902

PHARMACOKINETICS

Thiol and disulfide metabolites of the radiation protector and potential chemopreventive agent WR-2721 are linked to both its anti-cytotoxic and anti-mutagenic mechanisms of action. Grdina DJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr; 16(4):767-74

Topical application of WR-2721 achieves high concentrations in the rectal wall. Ben-Josef E, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Jul;143(1):107-10

PHARMACOLOGY

Amifostine improves the antileukemic therapeutic index of mafosfamide: implications for bone marrow purging. Douay L, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2849-55

Radioprotection of the rat small intestine with topical WR-2721. Delaney JP, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 15; 74(8):2379-84

Effect of the chemoprotective agent WR-2721 on disposition and biotransformations of ormaplatin in the Fischer 344 rat bearing a fibrosarcoma. Thompson DC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 1;55(13):2837-46

Thiol and disulfide metabolites of the radiation protector and potential chemopreventive agent WR-2721 are linked to both its anti-cytotoxic and anti-mutagenic mechanisms of action. Grdina DJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr; 16(4):767-74

Effect of radiation and radioprotection on small intestinal function in canines. Herrera JL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):211-8

Combined radioprotective effect of Broncho-Vaxom and WR-2721 on hemopoiesis and circulating blood cells. Macková NO, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995;42(1):25-30

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and amifostine (Ethyol) synergize to enhance hemopoietic reconstitution and increase survival in irradiated animals. Patchen ML, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 11):26-32

Protection of normal tissues from the cytotoxic effects of chemotherapy and radiation by amifostine (Ethyol): preclinical aspects. van der Vijgh WJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 11):2-7 (11 ref.)

Influence of chlorpromazine, bleomycin and WR-2721 singly or in combination on the formation of radiation-induced micronuclei in mice bone marrow. Jagetia GC. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Nov;170(11):648-53

THERAPEUTIC USE

A review of the use of chemoprotectants in cancer chemotherapy. Lewis C. **Drug Saf** 1994 Sep;11(3):153-62 (64 ref.)

Cardioprotective potency of the radical scavenger S-2-(3 aminopropylamino) ethylphosphorothioic acid in the post-ischaemic rat heart. Pissarek M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Apr 26;145(2):121-9

Amifostine shortens bone marrow recovery period in breast cancer patients [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Jan;9(1):33

Clinical status of the new cytoprotective agent, amifostine. Kalaycioglu M, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Jul; 8(7):15-6, 19-20, 23 (23 ref.)

Protection of normal tissues from the cytotoxic effects of chemotherapy by amifostine (Ethyol): clinical experiences. Capizzi RL. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 11):8-15 (22 ref.)

Comparative effects of amifostine (Ethyol) on normal hematopoietic stem cells versus human leukemic cells during ex vivo purging in autologous bone marrow transplants. Douay L, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 11):16-20

Radiotherapeutic studies with amifostine (Ethyol). Wasserman TH. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 11):21-5 (10 ref.)

Amifostine: potential for clinically useful cytoprotection. Budd GT, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 Nov;2(6):380-4 (30 ref.)

AMIKACIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pharmacokinetics and dosage regimens of amikacin in intensive care unit patients. Debord J, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jun;36(1-2):135-7

Predictive performance of two software packages (USC*PACK PC and Abbott PKS system) for the individualization of amikacin dosage in intensive care unit patients. Gauthier T, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jun; 36(1-2):131-4

Prediction of amikacin dose requirements in neutropenic patients with haematological disease. Zent CS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Nov;83(11):853-4

Adjunctive antimicrobial therapy for complicated appendicitis: bacterial overkill by combination therapy. Hopkins JA, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Nov-Dec;18(6):933-8

[Treatment of osteomyelitis by local antibiotics using a portable electronic micropump] Meani E, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(4):285-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Imipenem/cilastatin sodium alone or combined with amikacin sulfate in respiratory infections] Takamoto M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Sep;47(9):1131-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aminoglycoside toxicity in the treatment of endophthalmitis [letter; comment] Grizzard WS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;113(3):262-3. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Jan;112(1):48-53.

Once-a-day administration of amikacin in neonates: assessment of nephrotoxicity and ototoxicity. Langhendries JP, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1993;20(3-4):220-30

Toxic retinopathy secondary to repeat intravitreal amikacin and vancomycin [letter] Habib NE, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 6):700-2

Urinary phospholipids excretion in neonates treated with amikacin. Ibrahim S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1994; 14(5-6):149-56

Renal function in premature infants during aminoglycoside therapy. Giapros VI, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Apr; 9(2):163-6

[Amelioration of aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity by Cordyceps sinensis in old patients] Bao ZD, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 May; 14(5):271-3, 259 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Determination of plasma concentrations of amikacin in patients of an intensive care unit. Pimentel FL, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Feb;7(1):45-9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Amikacin levels in bronchial secretions of 10 pneumonia patients with respiratory support treated once daily versus twice daily. Santré C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan;39(1):264-7

Pharmacokinetics of amikacin in neonates. Padovani EM, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1993;20(3-4):167-73

Effect of route of administration and age on the pharmacokinetics of amikacin administered by the intravenous and intraosseous routes to 3 and 5-day-old foals. Golenz MR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Sep;26(5):367-73

Population pharmacokinetics of amikacin in intensive care unit patients studied by NPEM algorithm. Debord J, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1995;9(1):57-61

Uptake of amikacin by hair cells of the guinea pig cochlea and vestibule and ototoxicity: comparison with gentamicin. Aran JM, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Feb;82(2):179-83

Pharmacokinetics and dosage regimens of amikacin in intensive care unit patients. Debord J, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jun;36(1-2):135-7

Abbott PKS system: a new version for applied pharmacokinetics including Bayesian estimation. Lacarelle B, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jun;36(1-2):127-30

Preliminary results of three methods for population pharmacokinetic analysis (NONMEM, NPML, NPEM) of amikacin in geriatric and general medicine patients. Maire P, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jun;36(1-2):139-41

Pharmacokinetics of single-dose intravenous amikacin in critically ill patients undergoing slow hemodialysis. Kihara M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Apr;21(4):348-51

Plasma disposition of amikacin and interactions with gastrointestinal microflora in Equidae following intravenous and oral administration. Horspool LJ, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;17(4):291-8

Multicenter quality control study of amikacin assay for monitoring once-daily dosing regimens. International Antimicrobial Therapy Cooperative Group of the European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer. Blaser J, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1995 Apr; 17(2):133-6

Pharmacokinetics of amikacin, netilmicin and tobramycin in children with chronic renal failure. Nayir A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1995 Apr-Jun;37(2):111-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Detection of aac(6')-I genes in amikacin-resistant Acinetobacter spp. by PCR. Ploy MC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec;38(12):2925-8

Transferable amikacin resistance in gram-negative bacterial isolates. Kallová J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 May-Jun; 41(3):187-92

In vitro activity of isepamicin (Sch 21420), a new aminoglycoside. Qadri SM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 Jan-Feb;41(1):14-7

An 8-year study of resistance to amikacin in gram-negative bacilli isolates from patients with nosocomial infection at one hospital in Argentina. García DC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Apr;42(4):283-90

Antimicrobial effect of combinations of EDTA-Tris and amikacin or neomycin on the microorganisms associated with otitis externa in dogs. Sparks TA, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(4):241-9

[Bacterial resistance in clinical isolates of Klebsiella pneumoniae] Wang YQ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;75(2):88-91, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Post-antibiotic effect of three aminoglycosides against Klebsiella pneumoniae] de Montclos M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):419-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro antibacterial activity of piperacillin-tazobactam in combination with netilmicin or amikacin against Enterobacteriaceae resistant to amoxicillin] Duez JM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1995 Mar;43(3):208-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Piperacillin-tazobactam plus amikacin versus ceftazidime plus amikacin as empiric therapy for fever in granulocytopenic patients with cancer. The International Antimicrobial Therapy Cooperative Group of the European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer. Cometta A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):445-52

Cerebrospinal fluid penetration of amikacin in children with community-acquired bacterial meningitis. Gaillard JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan;39(1):253-5

In vitro stepwise selection of resistance to quinolones, beta-lactams and amikacin in nosocomial gram-negative bacilli. Michéa-Hamzehpour M, et al. **Infection** 1994;22 Suppl 2:S105-10

Choice of antibiotics for empiric treatment of serious infections [see comments] Gupta BL, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Feb;42(2):124-5. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Sep;42(9):757-8.

The use of biodegradable amikacin microspheres to prevent vascular graft infection. Ney AL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Dec;57(6):698-705

TOXICITY

Toxicodynamics and toxicokinetics of amikacin in the guinea pig cochlea. Beaubien AR, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Mar; 83(1-2):62-79

AMILORIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of central amiloride infusion on mineralocorticoid hypertension. Gomez-Sanchez EP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):E754-8

Inhaled diuretics attenuate acid-induced cough in children with asthma. Mochizuki H, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb; 107(2):413-7

An alternative aerosol delivery system for amiloride. Everard ML, et al. **Thorax** 1995 May;50(5):517-9

[Characterization by isotope method of the performance of the pneumatic nebulizer NL9 Atomizer in the production of colistin, tobramycin and amiloride aerosols] Diot P, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(6):573-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Granulomatous interstitial nephritis associated with hydrochlorothiazide/amiloride. Enríquez R, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995;15(3):270-3

Amiloride-quinidine interaction: adverse outcomes. Wang L, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Dec;56(6 Pt 1):659-67

Effects of moduretic on plasma lipid and lipoprotein levels in hypertensive African patients. Ahaneku JE, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1993 Dec;18(3-6):155-60

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of Na+/H+ exchanger attenuates neutrophil-mediated reperfusion injury. Faes FC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):377-81

Inhibition of the regulation of intracellular pH: potential of 5-(N,N-hexamethylene) amiloride in tumour-selective therapy. Luo J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):617-24

Intracellular Ca2+ mediates the cytotoxicity induced by bepridil and benzamil in human brain tumor cells. Lee YS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jan 6;88(1):87-91

Inhibition of sodium-hydrogen exchange reduces infarct size in the isolated rat heart--a protective additive to ischaemic preconditioning. Bugge E, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Feb; 29(2):269-74

Hypercapnic acidosis and dimethyl amiloride reduce reperfusion induced cell death in ischaemic ventricular myocardium. Kaplan SH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Feb; 29(2):231-8

Role of sodium-hydrogen exchange in the proliferation of immortalised lymphoblasts from patients with essential hypertension and normotensive subjects. Rosskopf D, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Feb;29(2):254-9

Methyl isobutyl amiloride delays normalization of brain intracellular pH after cardiac arrest in rats. Ferimer HN, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;23(6):1106-11

Thermosensitization by increasing intracellular acidity with amiloride and its analogs. Song CW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Dec 1;30(5):1161-9

Effects of phenamil on potassium and calcium channels of guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Guia A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):649-56

31P NMR and triple quantum filtered 23Na NMR studies of the effects of inhibition of Na+/H+ exchange on intracellular sodium and pH in working and ischemic hearts. Navon G, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Nov; 32(5):556-64

Antitumor activity of nigericin and 5-(N-ethyl-N-isopropyl)amiloride: an approach to therapy based on cellular acidification and the inhibition of regulation of intracellular pH. Hasuda K, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(6):259-68

ANALYSIS

Measurement of amiloride in airway surface liquid utilizing HPLC and fluorescence detection. Selinger K. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1994 Sep-Oct;8(5):219-23

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-idiotypic antibodies to delineate epitope specificity of anti-amiloride antibodies. Lin C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):C821-6

METABOLISM

Relationship between dietary Na+ intake, aldosterone and colonic amiloride-sensitive Na+ transport. Pácha J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Apr;73(4):633-40

The amiloride receptor. Horisberger JD, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Sep;72(9):695-7 (7 ref.)

Alternatively spliced forms of the alpha subunit of the epithelial sodium channel: distinct sites for amiloride binding and channel pore. Li XJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;47(6):1133-40

PHARMACOKINETICS

Inhibitor effects on the ionic exchanges through the human amniotic epithelial cell membranes. Bara M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Dec;40(8):1165-71

PHARMACOLOGY

Amiloride-sensitive ion transport inhibition by epoxyeicosatrienoic acids in renal epithelial cells. Escalante BA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:207-9

A cloned renal epithelial Na+ channel protein displays stretch activation in planar lipid bilayers. Awayda MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):C1450-9

Amiloride-sensitive and HCO3(-)-dependent ion transport activated by aldosterone and vasotocin in A6 cells. Doi Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):C762-70

Amiloride-sensitive Na+/H+ antiporter in basolateral membrane of hamster ascending thin limb of Henle's loop. Fujiwara I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):F410-5

Effects of prostaglandin E2 on amiloride-blockable Na+ channels in a distal nephron cell line (A6). Kokko KE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):C1414-25

Adenosine output from dog gracilis muscle during systemic hypercapnia and/or amiloride-SITS infusion. Mo FM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1243-9

Corticoid-induced differentiation of amiloride-blockable active Na+ transport across larval bullfrog skin in vitro. Takada M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):C218-26

Mutational analysis of transmembrane histidines in the amiloride-sensitive Na+/H+ exchanger. Wang D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):C392-402

Amiloride in lithium-induced polyuria. Wells BG. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jul-Aug;28(7-8):888-9 (12 ref.)

Influence of the extracellular pH, an inhibitor of Na+/H+ exchanger and an inhibitor of Cl-/HCO3-exchanger on adriamycin accumulation. Asaumi J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan-Feb;15(1):71-5

Amiloride sensitivity in the neonatal rat. Sollars SI, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Oct;108(5):981-7

Allosteric regulation of the rat D2 dopamine receptor. Hoare SR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):92S

Substrate dependence of amiloride- and soman-induced conformation changes of butyrylcholinesterase as evidenced by high-pressure perturbation. Cléry C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 3;1250(1):19-28

Effect of amiloride on the taste of NaCl, Na-gluconate and KCl in humans: implications for Na+ receptor mechanisms. Ossebaard CA, et al. **Chem Senses** 1995 Feb; 20(1):37-46

Pharmacologic treatment of abnormal ion transport in the

airway epithelium in cystic fibrosis. Knowles MR, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb;107(2 Suppl):71S–76S (38 ref.)
Differential effects of amiloride on the basal rate and the pressure overload–induced increase in protein synthesis in perfused rat heart. Fukuzawa J, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 Nov;16(6):835–52
Amiloride modulates urokinase gene expression at both transcription and post–transcription levels in human colon cancer cells. Wang Y, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 May; 13(3):196–202
Amoxicillin intestinal absorption reduction by amiloride: possible role of the Na(+) –H+ exchanger. Westphal JF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Mar;57(3):257–64
Insulin concentrations and insulin sensitivity after short–term amiloride in healthy subjects. Eriksson JW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(5):469–72
Effect of amiloride on inotropic and toxic actions of ouabain in guinea–pig left atria. Cargnelli G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 1;292(1):103–10
Suppression of GABAB receptor function in rat neocortical slices by amiloride. Ong J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 21;260(1):73–7
Amiloride suppresses erythropoietin–induced proliferation and MAP kinase, but potentiates differentiation of J2E cells. Callus B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul;219(1):39–46
Sodium and chloride transport across the rumen epithelium of cattle in vitro: effect of short–chain fatty acids and amiloride. Diernaes L, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Sep; 79(5):755–62
Amiloride and harmaline are potent inhibitors of NhaB, a Na+/H+ antiporter from Escherichia coli. Pinner E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 22;365(1):18–22
Human urokinase receptor expression is inhibited by amiloride and induced by tumor necrosis factor and phorbol ester in colon cancer cells. Wang Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 17;353(2):138–42
Interaction of amiloride with rat parotid muscarinic and alpha–adrenergic receptors. Dehaye JP, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;26(1):155–9
Effects of low sodium ouabain and amiloride on chick myocardial contraction. Tanaka H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May;25(3):457–60
Insulin–activated amiloride–blockable nonselective cation and Na+ channels in the fetal distal lung epithelium. Tohda H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;26(4):755–63
Thermosensitization by increasing intracellular acidity with amiloride and its analogs. Song CW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Dec 1;30(5):1161–9
Epithelial modulation of afferent nerve endings: differential effects of amiloride on afferent subtypes. Ghosh TK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;78(6):2235–40
Arginine vasopressin and secretion of fetal lung liquid [letter; comment] Hooper SB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov; 77(5):2511–2. Comment on: J Appl Physiol 1993 Nov;75(5):1925–9.
Membrane topology of the amiloride–sensitive epithelial sodium channel. Snyder PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24379–83
Functional degenerin–containing chimeras identify residues essential for amiloride–sensitive Na+ channel function. Waldmann R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19; 270(20):11735–7
Unidirectional fluxes of short–chain fatty acids across segments of the large intestine in pig, sheep and pony compared with guinea pig. von Engelhardt W, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1995;165(1):29–36
Sodium transport inhibitors decrease proliferation of Pneumocystis carinii in short–term culture. Shaw MM, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):110S
Amiloride blocks a keratinocyte nonspecific cation channel and inhibits Ca(++)–induced keratinocyte differentiation. Mauro T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Aug;105(2):203–8
Structure and function of amiloride–sensitive Na+ channels. Benos DJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Jan;143(1):1–18 (172 ref.)
Amiloride–sensitive apical membrane sodium channels of everted Ambystoma collecting tubule. Stoner LC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Mar;144(2):147–56
Sodium transport through the amiloride–sensitive Na–Mg pathway of hamster red cells. Xu W, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Sep;141(3):277–87
Studies on the role of sodium/hydrogen exchange system in myocardial ischemia–reperfusion injury. Tu QS, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1995;15(1):50–4
Sodium intake linked to amiloride–sensitive gustatory transduction in C57BL/6J and 129/J mice. Gannon KS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Feb;57(2):231–9
Amiloride reduces the aversiveness of acids in preference tests. Gilbertson DM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct; 56(4):649–54
Amiloride suppression of the taste intensity of sodium chloride: evidence from direct magnitude scaling. Smith DV, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Apr;57(4):773–7
Intrastriatal infusion of amiloride increases rotations in 6–OHDA lesioned rats and "down–regulates" D2 receptors in the striatum and 5–HT2A receptors in the cortex. Jamrozik Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 46(5):417–22
Beta–agonist activation of an amiloride–insensitive transport mechanism in rabbit pleura. Zocchi L, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Apr;100(1):7–13
Role of amiloride–sensitive sodium channels in taste. Avenet P. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1992;47:271–9 (31 ref.)
Effect of acetazolamide and amiloride against sodium metabisulphite–induced bronchoconstriction in mild asthma. O'Connor BJ, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Nov; 49(11):1096–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of idiopathic renal magnesium wasting with amiloride. Bundy JT, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995;15(1):75–7
Electrolyte homeostasis in urothelial neoplasia: the effects of amiloride. Cartman ML, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 May; 75(5):599–603
Chemoprevention by amiloride of experimental carcinogenesis in rat colon induced by azoxymethane. Tatsuta M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr;16(4):941–2
Clinical and in vivo antiarrhythmic potential of sodium–hydrogen exchange inhibitors. Duff HJ. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Feb;29(2):189–93 (46 ref.)
Sodium–hydrogen exchange inhibitors improve postischemic recovery of function in the perfused rabbit heart. Myers ML, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Feb;29(2):209–14
Structure–function relations in the inhibition of murine contact hypersensitivity by amiloride. Lindgren AM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jan;104(1):38–41
Changes in lipid and lipoprotein values during a cross–over treatment of doxazosin, moduretic and amlodipine in hypertensive patients. Ahaneku JE, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;44(7):166–9
[Amiloride decreases heart susceptibility to "calcium paradox" after total ischemia] Alabovskii VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AMINACRINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cleavable complex formation in Leishmania chagasi treated with anilinoacridines. Werbovetz KA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 May;65(1):1–10

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of 9–aminoacridine interaction with chromatophore membranes and modelling of the probe response to artificially induced transmembrane delta pH values. Casadio R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 6;1237(1):23–30

PHARMACOLOGY

Trapping of glutamate and glycine during open channel block of rat hippocampal neuron NMDA receptors by 9–aminoacridine. Benveniste M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Mar 1;483 (Pt 2):367–84
Cleavable complex formation in Leishmania chagasi treated with anilinoacridines. Werbovetz KA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 May;65(1):1–10
DNA nick processing by exonuclease and polymerase activities of bacteriophage T4 DNA polymerase accounts for acridine–induced mutation specificities in T4. Kaiser VL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14; 92(6):2234–8

AMINE OXIDASE (COPPER–CONTAINING)

Analysis of mast cell activation using diamine oxidase–gold enzyme–affinity ultrastructural cytochemistry. Dvorak AM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun; 107(1–3):87–9 (15 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Isolation and identification by gas chromatographic mass spectrometry of the carbonyl–active site of pig kidney diamine oxidase [published erratum appears in Anal Biochem 1994 Nov 1;222(2):520] Buffoni F. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jul;220(1):185–91

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Putrescine level in blood from the rat portal vein is influenced by inhibition of diamine oxidase. Nilsson BO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Apr;153(4):395–6
Cyanide inhibition of porcine kidney diamine oxidase and bovine plasma amine oxidase: evidence for multiple interaction sites. He Z, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 May 10;319(1):185–95
Inhibition of diamine oxidase activity by metronidazole. Befani O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):589–94

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation in vitro of the 3,4,6–trihydroxyphenylalanine quinone cofactor. Hanlon SP, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 15;306 (Pt 3):627–30
Exogenously added copper does not increase the production of copper amine oxidase in lentil seedlings. Rossi A, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 10;154(2):167–70
Histamine degradative uptake by cultured human pulmonary vascular endothelial cells utilizes an inflammatory cell diamine oxidase. Baenziger NL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30;269(52):32858–64

BLOOD

Plasma semicarbazide–sensitive amine oxidase activity is elevated in diabetes mellitus and correlates with glycosylated haemoglobin. Boomsma F, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jun;88(6):675–9
[An analysis of plasma histaminase in schizophrenic patients and its relationship to clinical parameters] Vieira RM, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1995 May;8(5):289–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

GENETICS

Copper/topa quinone–containing histamine oxidase from Arthrobacter globiformis. Molecular cloning and sequencing, overproduction of precursor enzyme, and generation of topa quinone cofactor. Choi YH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4712–20
Cloning and molecular analysis of the pea seedling copper amine oxidase. Tipping AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):16939–46

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of diamine oxidase (histaminase) from rat small intestine. Mizuguchi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;116(3):631–5

METABOLISM

Comparative study of three amniotic fluid markers in premature rupture of membranes: fetal fibronectin, alpha–fetoprotein, diamino–oxydase. Gaucherand P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Feb;74(2):118–21
The role of semicarbazide–sensitive amine oxidase with a high affinity for benzylamine (Bz. SSAO) in the catabolism of histamine in the mesenteric arterial bed of the rat. Buffoni F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Aug;42(1–2):1–6
Diamine oxidase in relation to diamine and polyamine metabolism. Sessa A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Nov; 43(1–2):69–77 (128 ref.)
Visualization of hydrogen peroxide (H2O2)–production from histamine. Nakos G, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 Jul;177(5):431–8
Autoxidation of 4–methylcatechol: a model for the study of the biosynthesis of copper amine oxidases quinonoid cofactor. Rinaldi AC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):559–67
Photometric estimation of cadaverine oxidation by copper amine oxidase. Rinaldi AC, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Oct;34(4):699–704
Modification of the catalytic properties of diamine oxidase (DAO) by reducing agents. Silva IJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):222S
Diamine and polyamine oxidase activities in phytohaemagglutinin–induced growth of rat small intestine. Sessa A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 11; 1244(1):198–202
Diamine–oxidase activity and tissue di– and poly–amine contents of human ovarian, cervical and endometrial carcinoma. Chanda R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Feb 10; 89(1):23–8
Active–site covalent modifications of quinoprotein amine oxidases from Aspergillus niger. Evidence for binding of the mechanism–based inhibitor, 1,4–diamino–2–butyne, to residue Lys356 involved in the catalytic cycle. Frébort I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;225(3):959–65
Cell kinetics and polyamine enzymes in the intestinal mucosa of rats with azoxymethane induced tumours. Pizzi C, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1994 Oct;75(5):305–11
Evidence of a self–catalytic mechanism of 2,4,5–trihydroxyphenylalanine quinone biogenesis in yeast copper amine oxidase. Cai D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32039–42
Histaminase activity of mesenteric artery of the rat. Banchelli G, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;41:445–8
[Immunohistochemical study on diamine oxidase in mammary cancer and adenosis] Lu JY, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;16(4):288–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

AMINE OXIDASE (FLAVIN–CONTAINING) see **MONOAMINE OXIDASE**

AMINE OXIDOREDUCTASES

ANALYSIS

Deoxyhypusine synthase assay based on the use of polyhistidine–tagged substrate and metal chelate–affinity chromatography. Tao Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Aug 15;221(1):103–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cyanide inhibition of porcine kidney diamine oxidase and bovine plasma amine oxidase: evidence for multiple interaction sites. He Z, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 May 10;319(1):185–95
Effect of polyamine analogues and inhibition of polyamine oxidase on spermidine/spermine N1–acetyltransferase activity and cell proliferation. Pegg AE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 16;95(1–2):247–52
Antiproliferative effects of inhibitors of deoxyhypusine synthase. Inhibition of growth of Chinese hamster ovary cells by guanyl diamines. Park MH, et al. **J Biol Chem**

AMIKACIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pharmacokinetics and dosage regimens of amikacin in intensive care unit patients. Debord J, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jun;36(1-2):135-7

Predictive performance of two software packages (USC*PACK PC and Abbott PKS system) for the individualization of amikacin dosage in intensive care unit patients. Gauthier T, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jun; 36(1-2):131-4

Prediction of amikacin dose requirements in neutropenic patients with haematological disease. Zent CS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Nov;83(11):853-4

Adjunctive antimicrobial therapy for complicated appendicitis: bacterial overkill by combination therapy. Hopkins JA, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Nov-Dec;18(6):933-8

[Treatment of osteomyelitis by local antibiotics using a portable electronic micropump] Meani E, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(4):285-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Imipenem/cilastatin sodium alone or combined with amikacin sulfate in respiratory infections] Takamoto M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Sep;47(9):1131-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aminoglycoside toxicity in the treatment of endophthalmitis [letter; comment] Grizzard WS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;113(3):262-3. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Jan;112(1):48-53.

Once-a-day administration of amikacin in neonates: assessment of nephrotoxicity and ototoxicity. Langhendries JP, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1993;20(3-4):220-30

Toxic retinopathy secondary to repeat intravitreal amikacin and vancomycin [letter] Habib NE, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 6):700-2

Urinary phospholipids excretion in neonates treated with amikacin. Ibrahim S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1994; 14(5-6):149-56

Renal function in premature infants during aminoglycoside therapy. Giapros VI, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Apr; 9(2):163-6

[Amelioration of aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity by Cordyceps sinensis in old patients] Bao ZD, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 May; 14(5):271-3, 259 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Determination of plasma concentrations of amikacin in patients of an intensive care unit. Pimentel FL, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Feb;7(1):45-9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Amikacin levels in bronchial secretions of 10 pneumonia patients with respiratory support treated once daily versus twice daily. Santré C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan;39(1):264-7

Pharmacokinetics of amikacin in neonates. Padovani EM, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1993;20(3-4):167-73

Effect of route of administration and age on the pharmacokinetics of amikacin administered by the intravenous and intraosseous routes to 3 and 5-day-old foals. Golenz MR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Sep;26(5):367-73

Population pharmacokinetics of amikacin in intensive care unit patients studied by NPEM algorithm. Debord J, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1995;9(1):57-61

Uptake of amikacin by hair cells of the guinea pig cochlea and vestibule and ototoxicity: comparison with gentamicin. Aran JM, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Feb;82(2):179-83

Pharmacokinetics and dosage regimens of amikacin in intensive care unit patients. Debord J, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jun;36(1-2):135-7

Abbott PKS system: a new version for applied pharmacokinetics including Bayesian estimation. Lacarelle B, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jun;36(1-2):127-30

Preliminary results of three methods for population pharmacokinetic analysis (NONMEM, NPML, NPEM) of amikacin in geriatric and general medicine patients. Maire P, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jun;36(1-2):139-41

Pharmacokinetics of single-dose intravenous amikacin in critically ill patients undergoing slow hemodialysis. Kihara M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Apr;21(4):348-51

Plasma disposition of amikacin and interactions with gastrointestinal microflora in Equidae following intravenous and oral administration. Horspool LJ, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;17(4):291-8

Multicenter quality control study of amikacin assay for monitoring once-daily dosing regimens. International Antimicrobial Therapy Cooperative Group of the European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer. Blaser J, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1995 Apr; 17(2):133-6

Pharmacokinetics of amikacin, netilmicin and tobramycin in children with chronic renal failure. Nayir A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1995 Apr-Jun;37(2):111-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Detection of aac(6')-I genes in amikacin-resistant Acinetobacter spp. by PCR. Ploy MC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec;38(12):2925-8

Transferable amikacin resistance in gram-negative bacterial isolates. Kallová J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 May-Jun; 41(3):187-92

In vitro activity of isepamicin (Sch 21420), a new aminoglycoside. Qadri SM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 Jan-Feb;41(1):14-7

An 8-year study of resistance to amikacin in gram-negative bacilli isolates from patients with nosocomial infection at one hospital in Argentina. García DC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Apr;42(4):283-90

Antimicrobial effect of combinations of EDTA-Tris and amikacin or neomycin on the microorganisms associated with otitis externa in dogs. Sparks TA, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(4):241-9

[Bacterial resistance in clinical isolates of Klebsiella pneumoniae] Wang YQ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;75(2):88-91, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Post-antibiotic effect of three aminoglycosides against Klebsiella pneumoniae] de Montclos M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):419-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro antibacterial activity of piperacillin-tazobactam in combination with netilmicin or amikacin against Enterobacteriaceae resistant to amoxicillin] Duez JM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1995 Mar;43(3):208-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Piperacillin-tazobactam plus amikacin versus ceftazidime plus amikacin as empiric therapy for fever in granulocytopenic patients with cancer. The International Antimicrobial Therapy Cooperative Group of the European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer. Cometta A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):445-52

Cerebrospinal fluid penetration of amikacin in children with community-acquired bacterial meningitis. Gaillard JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan;39(1):253-5

In vitro stepwise selection of resistance to quinolones, beta-lactams and amikacin in nosocomial gram-negative bacilli. Michéa-Hamzehpour M, et al. **Infection** 1994;22 Suppl 2:S105-10

Choice of antibiotics for empiric treatment of serious infections [see comments] Gupta BL, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Feb;42(2):124-5. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Sep;42(9):757-8.

The use of biodegradable amikacin microspheres to prevent vascular graft infection. Ney AL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Dec;57(6):698-705

TOXICITY

Toxicodynamics and toxicokinetics of amikacin in the guinea pig cochlea. Beaubien AR, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Mar; 83(1-2):62-79

AMILORIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of central amiloride infusion on mineralocorticoid hypertension. Gomez-Sanchez EP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):E754-8

Inhaled diuretics attenuate acid-induced cough in children with asthma. Mochizuki H, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb; 107(2):413-7

An alternative aerosol delivery system for amiloride. Everard ML, et al. **Thorax** 1995 May;50(5):517-9

[Characterization by isotope method of the performance of the pneumatic nebulizer NL9 Atomizer in the production of colistin, tobramycin and amiloride aerosols] Diot P, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(6):573-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Granulomatous interstitial nephritis associated with hydrochlorothiazide/amiloride. Enríquez R, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995;15(3):270-3

Amiloride-quinidine interaction: adverse outcomes. Wang L, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Dec;56(6 Pt 1):659-67

Effects of moduretic on plasma lipid and lipoprotein levels in hypertensive African patients. Ahaneku JE, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1993 Dec;18(3-6):155-60

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of Na+/H+ exchanger attenuates neutrophil-mediated reperfusion injury. Faes FC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):377-81

Inhibition of the regulation of intracellular pH: potential of 5-(N,N-hexamethylene) amiloride in tumour-selective therapy. Luo J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):617-24

Intracellular Ca2+ mediates the cytotoxicity induced by bepridil and benzamil in human brain tumor cells. Lee YS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jan 6;88(1):87-91

Inhibition of sodium-hydrogen exchange reduces infarct size in the isolated rat heart--a protective additive to ischaemic preconditioning. Bugge E, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Feb; 29(2):269-74

Hypercapnic acidosis and dimethyl amiloride reduce reperfusion induced cell death in ischaemic ventricular myocardium. Kaplan SH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Feb; 29(2):231-8

Role of sodium-hydrogen exchange in the proliferation of immortalised lymphoblasts from patients with essential hypertension and normotensive subjects. Rosskopf D, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Feb;29(2):254-9

Methyl isobutyl amiloride delays normalization of brain intracellular pH after cardiac arrest in rats. Ferimer HN, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;23(6):1106-11

Thermosensitization by increasing intracellular acidity with amiloride and its analogs. Song CW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Dec 1;30(5):1161-9

Effects of phenamil on potassium and calcium channels of guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Guia A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):649-56

31P NMR and triple quantum filtered 23Na NMR studies of the effects of inhibition of Na+/H+ exchange on intracellular sodium and pH in working and ischemic hearts. Navon G, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Nov; 32(5):556-64

Antitumor activity of nigericin and 5-(N-ethyl-N-isopropyl)amiloride: an approach to therapy based on cellular acidification and the inhibition of regulation of intracellular pH. Hasuda K, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(6):259-68

ANALYSIS

Measurement of amiloride in airway surface liquid utilizing HPLC and fluorescence detection. Selinger K. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1994 Sep-Oct;8(5):219-23

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-idiotypic antibodies to delineate epitope specificity of anti-amiloride antibodies. Lin C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):C821-6

METABOLISM

Relationship between dietary Na+ intake, aldosterone and colonic amiloride-sensitive Na+ transport. Pácha J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Apr;73(4):633-40

The amiloride receptor. Horisberger JD, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Sep;72(9):695-7 (7 ref.)

Alternatively spliced forms of the alpha subunit of the epithelial sodium channel: distinct sites for amiloride binding and channel pore. Li XJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;47(6):1133-40

PHARMACOKINETICS

Inhibitor effects on the ionic exchanges through the human amniotic epithelial cell membranes. Bara M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Dec;40(8):1165-71

PHARMACOLOGY

Amiloride-sensitive ion transport inhibition by epoxyeicosatrienoic acids in renal epithelial cells. Escalante BA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:207-9

A cloned renal epithelial Na+ channel protein displays stretch activation in planar lipid bilayers. Awayda MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):C1450-9

Amiloride-sensitive and HCO3(-)-dependent ion transport activated by aldosterone and vasotocin in A6 cells. Doi Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):C762-70

Amiloride-sensitive Na+/H+ antiporter in basolateral membrane of hamster ascending thin limb of Henle's loop. Fujiwara I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):F410-5

Effects of prostaglandin E2 on amiloride-blockable Na+ channels in a distal nephron cell line (A6). Kokko KE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):C1414-25

Adenosine output from dog gracilis muscle during systemic hypercapnia and/or amiloride-SITS infusion. Mo FM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1243-9

Corticoid-induced differentiation of amiloride-blockable active Na+ transport across larval bullfrog skin in vitro. Takada M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):C218-26

Mutational analysis of transmembrane histidines in the amiloride-sensitive Na+/H+ exchanger. Wang D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):C392-402

Amiloride in lithium-induced polyuria. Wells BG. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jul-Aug;28(7-8):888-9 (12 ref.)

Influence of the extracellular pH, an inhibitor of Na+/H+ exchanger and an inhibitor of Cl-/HCO3-exchanger on adriamycin accumulation. Asaumi J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan-Feb;15(1):71-5

Amiloride sensitivity in the neonatal rat. Sollars SI, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Oct;108(5):981-7

Allosteric regulation of the rat D2 dopamine receptor. Hoare SR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):92S

Substrate dependence of amiloride- and soman-induced conformation changes of butyrylcholinesterase as evidenced by high-pressure perturbation. Cléry C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 3;1250(1):19-28

Effect of amiloride on the taste of NaCl, Na-gluconate and KCl in humans: implications for Na+ receptor mechanisms. Ossebaard CA, et al. **Chem Senses** 1995 Feb; 20(1):37-46

Pharmacologic treatment of abnormal ion transport in the

airway epithelium in cystic fibrosis. Knowles MR, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb;107(2 Suppl):71S–76S (38 ref.)
Differential effects of amiloride on the basal rate and the pressure overload–induced increase in protein synthesis in perfused rat heart. Fukuzawa J, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 Nov;16(6):835–52
Amiloride modulates urokinase gene expression at both transcription and post–transcription levels in human colon cancer cells. Wang Y, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 May; 13(3):196–202
Amoxicillin intestinal absorption reduction by amiloride: possible role of the Na(+) –H+ exchanger. Westphal JF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Mar;57(3):257–64
Insulin concentrations and insulin sensitivity after short–term amiloride in healthy subjects. Eriksson JW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(5):469–72
Effect of amiloride on inotropic and toxic actions of ouabain in guinea–pig left atria. Cargnelli G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 1;292(1):103–10
Suppression of GABAB receptor function in rat neocortical slices by amiloride. Ong J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 21;260(1):73–7
Amiloride suppresses erythropoietin–induced proliferation and MAP kinase, but potentiates differentiation of J2E cells. Callus B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul;219(1):39–46
Sodium and chloride transport across the rumen epithelium of cattle in vitro: effect of short–chain fatty acids and amiloride. Diernaes L, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Sep; 79(5):755–62
Amiloride and harmaline are potent inhibitors of NhaB, a Na+/H+ antiporter from Escherichia coli. Pinner E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 22;365(1):18–22
Human urokinase receptor expression is inhibited by amiloride and induced by tumor necrosis factor and phorbol ester in colon cancer cells. Wang Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 17;353(2):138–42
Interaction of amiloride with rat parotid muscarinic and alpha–adrenergic receptors. Dehaye JP, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;26(1):155–9
Effects of low sodium ouabain and amiloride on chick myocardial contraction. Tanaka H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May;25(3):457–60
Insulin–activated amiloride–blockable nonselective cation and Na+ channels in the fetal distal lung epithelium. Tohda H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;26(4):755–63
Thermosensitization by increasing intracellular acidity with amiloride and its analogs. Song CW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Dec 1;30(5):1161–9
Epithelial modulation of afferent nerve endings: differential effects of amiloride on afferent subtypes. Ghosh TK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;78(6):2235–40
Arginine vasopressin and secretion of fetal lung liquid [letter; comment] Hooper SB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov; 77(5):2511–2. Comment on: J Appl Physiol 1993 Nov;75(5):1925–9.
Membrane topology of the amiloride–sensitive epithelial sodium channel. Snyder PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24379–83
Functional degenerin–containing chimeras identify residues essential for amiloride–sensitive Na+ channel function. Waldmann R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19; 270(20):11735–7
Unidirectional fluxes of short–chain fatty acids across segments of the large intestine in pig, sheep and pony compared with guinea pig. von Engelhardt W, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1995;165(1):29–36
Sodium transport inhibitors decrease proliferation of Pneumocystis carinii in short–term culture. Shaw MM, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):110S
Amiloride blocks a keratinocyte nonspecific cation channel and inhibits Ca(++)–induced keratinocyte differentiation. Mauro T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Aug;105(2):203–8
Structure and function of amiloride–sensitive Na+ channels. Benos DJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Jan;143(1):1–18 (172 ref.)
Amiloride–sensitive apical membrane sodium channels of everted Ambystoma collecting tubule. Stoner LC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Mar;144(2):147–56
Sodium transport through the amiloride–sensitive Na–Mg pathway of hamster red cells. Xu W, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Sep;141(3):277–87
Studies on the role of sodium/hydrogen exchange system in myocardial ischemia–reperfusion injury. Tu QS, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1995;15(1):50–4
Sodium intake linked to amiloride–sensitive gustatory transduction in C57BL/6J and 129/J mice. Gannon KS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Feb;57(2):231–9
Amiloride reduces the aversiveness of acids in preference tests. Gilbertson DM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct; 56(4):649–54
Amiloride suppression of the taste intensity of sodium chloride: evidence from direct magnitude scaling. Smith DV, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Apr;57(4):773–7
Intrastriatal infusion of amiloride increases rotations in 6–OHDA lesioned rats and "down–regulates" D2 receptors in the striatum and 5–HT2A receptors in the cortex. Jamrozik Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 46(5):417–22
Beta–agonist activation of an amiloride–insensitive transport mechanism in rabbit pleura. Zocchi L, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Apr;100(1):7–13
Role of amiloride–sensitive sodium channels in taste. Avenet P. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1992;47:271–9 (31 ref.)
Effect of acetazolamide and amiloride against sodium metabisulphite–induced bronchoconstriction in mild asthma. O'Connor BJ, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Nov; 49(11):1096–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of idiopathic renal magnesium wasting with amiloride. Bundy JT, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995;15(1):75–7
Electrolyte homeostasis in urothelial neoplasia: the effects of amiloride. Cartman ML, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 May; 75(5):599–603
Chemoprevention by amiloride of experimental carcinogenesis in rat colon induced by azoxymethane. Tatsuta M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr;16(4):941–2
Clinical and in vivo antiarrhythmic potential of sodium–hydrogen exchange inhibitors. Duff HJ. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Feb;29(2):189–93 (46 ref.)
Sodium–hydrogen exchange inhibitors improve postischemic recovery of function in the perfused rabbit heart. Myers ML, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Feb;29(2):209–14
Structure–function relations in the inhibition of murine contact hypersensitivity by amiloride. Lindgren AM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jan;104(1):38–41
Changes in lipid and lipoprotein values during a cross–over treatment of doxazosin, moduretic and amlodipine in hypertensive patients. Ahaneku JE, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;44(7):166–9
[Amiloride decreases heart susceptibility to "calcium paradox" after total ischemia] Alabovskii VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AMINACRINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cleavable complex formation in Leishmania chagasi treated with anilinoacridines. Werbovetz KA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 May;65(1):1–10

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of 9–aminoacridine interaction with chromatophore membranes and modelling of the probe response to artificially induced transmembrane delta pH values. Casadio R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 6;1237(1):23–30

PHARMACOLOGY

Trapping of glutamate and glycine during open channel block of rat hippocampal neuron NMDA receptors by 9–aminoacridine. Benveniste M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Mar 1;483 (Pt 2):367–84
Cleavable complex formation in Leishmania chagasi treated with anilinoacridines. Werbovetz KA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 May;65(1):1–10
DNA nick processing by exonuclease and polymerase activities of bacteriophage T4 DNA polymerase accounts for acridine–induced mutation specificities in T4. Kaiser VL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14; 92(6):2234–8

AMINE OXIDASE (COPPER–CONTAINING)

Analysis of mast cell activation using diamine oxidase–gold enzyme–affinity ultrastructural cytochemistry. Dvorak AM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun; 107(1–3):87–9 (15 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Isolation and identification by gas chromatographic mass spectrometry of the carbonyl–active site of pig kidney diamine oxidase [published erratum appears in Anal Biochem 1994 Nov 1;222(2):520] Buffoni F. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jul;220(1):185–91

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Putrescine level in blood from the rat portal vein is influenced by inhibition of diamine oxidase. Nilsson BO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Apr;153(4):395–6
Cyanide inhibition of porcine kidney diamine oxidase and bovine plasma amine oxidase: evidence for multiple interaction sites. He Z, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 May 10;319(1):185–95
Inhibition of diamine oxidase activity by metronidazole. Befani O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):589–94

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation in vitro of the 3,4,6–trihydroxyphenylalanine quinone cofactor. Hanlon SP, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 15;306 (Pt 3):627–30
Exogenously added copper does not increase the production of copper amine oxidase in lentil seedlings. Rossi A, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 10;154(2):167–70
Histamine degradative uptake by cultured human pulmonary vascular endothelial cells utilizes an inflammatory cell diamine oxidase. Baenziger NL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30;269(52):32858–64

BLOOD

Plasma semicarbazide–sensitive amine oxidase activity is elevated in diabetes mellitus and correlates with glycosylated haemoglobin. Boomsma F, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jun;88(6):675–9
[An analysis of plasma histaminase in schizophrenic patients and its relationship to clinical parameters] Vieira RM, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1995 May;8(5):289–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

GENETICS

Copper/topa quinone–containing histamine oxidase from Arthrobacter globiformis. Molecular cloning and sequencing, overproduction of precursor enzyme, and generation of topa quinone cofactor. Choi YH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4712–20
Cloning and molecular analysis of the pea seedling copper amine oxidase. Tipping AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):16939–46

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of diamine oxidase (histaminase) from rat small intestine. Mizuguchi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;116(3):631–5

METABOLISM

Comparative study of three amniotic fluid markers in premature rupture of membranes: fetal fibronectin, alpha–fetoprotein, diamino–oxydase. Gaucherand P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Feb;74(2):118–21
The role of semicarbazide–sensitive amine oxidase with a high affinity for benzylamine (Bz. SSAO) in the catabolism of histamine in the mesenteric arterial bed of the rat. Buffoni F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Aug;42(1–2):1–6
Diamine oxidase in relation to diamine and polyamine metabolism. Sessa A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Nov; 43(1–2):69–77 (128 ref.)
Visualization of hydrogen peroxide (H_2O_2)–production from histamine. Nakos G, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 Jul;177(5):431–8
Autoxidation of 4–methylcatechol: a model for the study of the biosynthesis of copper amine oxidases quinonoid cofactor. Rinaldi AC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):559–67
Photometric estimation of cadaverine oxidation by copper amine oxidase. Rinaldi AC, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Oct;34(4):699–704
Modification of the catalytic properties of diamine oxidase (DAO) by reducing agents. Silva IJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):222S
Diamine and polyamine oxidase activities in phytohaemagglutinin–induced growth of rat small intestine. Sessa A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 11; 1244(1):198–202
Diamine–oxidase activity and tissue di– and poly–amine contents of human ovarian, cervical and endometrial carcinoma. Chanda R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Feb 10; 89(1):23–8
Active–site covalent modifications of quinoprotein amine oxidases from Aspergillus niger. Evidence for binding of the mechanism–based inhibitor, 1,4–diamino–2–butyne, to residue Lys356 involved in the catalytic cycle. Frébort I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;225(3):959–65
Cell kinetics and polyamine enzymes in the intestinal mucosa of rats with azoxymethane induced tumours. Pizzi C, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1994 Oct;75(5):305–11
Evidence of a self–catalytic mechanism of 2,4,5–trihydroxyphenylalanine quinone biogenesis in yeast copper amine oxidase. Cai D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32039–42
Histaminase activity of mesenteric artery of the rat. Banchelli G, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;41:445–8
[Immunohistochemical study on diamine oxidase in mammary cancer and adenosis] Lu JY, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;16(4):288–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

AMINE OXIDASE (FLAVIN–CONTAINING) see **MONOAMINE OXIDASE**

AMINE OXIDOREDUCTASES

ANALYSIS

Deoxyhypusine synthase assay based on the use of polyhistidine–tagged substrate and metal chelate–affinity chromatography. Tao Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Aug 15;221(1):103–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cyanide inhibition of porcine kidney diamine oxidase and bovine plasma amine oxidase: evidence for multiple interaction sites. He Z, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 May 10;319(1):185–95
Effect of polyamine analogues and inhibition of polyamine oxidase on spermidine/spermine N1–acetyltransferase activity and cell proliferation. Pegg AE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 16;95(1–2):247–52
Antiproliferative effects of inhibitors of deoxyhypusine synthase. Inhibition of growth of Chinese hamster ovary cells by guanyl diamines. Park MH, et al. **J Biol Chem**

AMINE OXIDOREDUCTASES

1994 Nov 11;269(45):27827–32

Diamine and triamine analogs and derivatives as inhibitors of deoxyhypusine synthase: synthesis and biological activity. Lee YB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Aug 4; 38(16):3053–61

The ex vivo effects of procarbazine and methylhydrazine on some rat amine oxidase activities. Holt A, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;41:439–43

Haloallylamine inhibitors of MAO and SSAO and their therapeutic potential. Palfreyman MG, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;41:407–14

Inhibition of amine oxidase activity by derivatives that recognize imidazoline I2 sites. Carpéné C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):681–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Growth and regulation of enzyme synthesis in the nitrilotriacetic acid (NTA)-degrading bacterium Chelatobacter heintzii ATCC 29600. Bally M, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):1927–36

Correlation between the induction of a gene for delta 1-pyrroline-5-carboxylate synthetase and the accumulation of proline in Arabidopsis thaliana under osmotic stress. Yoshiba Y, et al. **Plant J** 1995 May;7(5):751–60

BLOOD

Kinetic studies of the interaction between spergualin or 15-deoxyspergualin and amine oxidase from bovine plasma. Kuninoto S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct; 47(10):1130–5

Determination of semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase activity in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorimetric detection. van Dijk J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jan 6;663(1):43–50

Purification and active-site characterization of equine plasma amine oxidase. Carter SR, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;56(2):127–41

Semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidases in sheep plasma: interactions with some substrates and inhibitors. Crosbie AE, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;41:427–32

CHEMISTRY

A hydroxyquinone with amine oxidase activity: preparation and properties. Sanjust E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 17;208(2):825–34

Mechanism of reaction of allylamine with the quinoprotein methylamine dehydrogenase. Davidson VL, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 1;308 (Pt 2):487–92

The effects of pH and cations on the spectral and kinetic properties of methylamine dehydrogenase from Thiobacillus versutus. Gorren AC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 11;33(40):12202–9

Characterization of the topa quinone cofactor in amine oxidase from Escherichia coli by resonance Raman spectroscopy. Moënne-Loccoz P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 30;34(21):7020–6

Unusually large isotope effect for the reaction of aromatic amine dehydrogenase. A common feature of quinoproteins? Hyun YL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Sep 6; 1251(2):198–200

The N-terminus of amine oxidase of Hansenula polymorpha contains a peroxisomal targeting signal. Faber KN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 3;357(2):115–20

Domain structure and function of 10-formyltetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase. Schirch D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24728–35

Purification and characterization of pea seedling amine oxidase for crystallization studies. McGuirl MA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Nov;106(3):1205–11

DEFICIENCY

Seven novel mutations in the methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase gene and genotype/phenotype correlations in severe methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase deficiency. Goyette P, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 May;56(5):1052–9

Glutamine metabolism in chick enterocytes: absence of pyrroline-5-carboxylase synthase and citrulline synthesis. Wu G, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 15;306 (Pt 3):717–21

Effect of betaine on S-adenosylmethionine levels in the cerebrospinal fluid in a patient with methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase deficiency and peripheral neuropathy. Kishi T, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(5):560–5

A candidate genetic risk factor for vascular disease: a common mutation in methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase [letter] Frosst P, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 May;10(1):111–3

GENETICS

Seven novel mutations in the methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase gene and genotype/phenotype correlations in severe methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase deficiency. Goyette P, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 May;56(5):1052–9

Mutational analysis of mau genes involved in methylamine metabolism in Paracoccus denitrificans. van der Palen CJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 15;230(3):860–71

Coenzyme F420-dependent N5,N10-methylenetetrahydromethanopterin reductase (Mer) from Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum strain Marburg. Cloning, sequencing, transcriptional analysis, and functional expression in Escherichia coli of the mer gene. Vaupel M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Aug 1;231(3):773–8

Cloning and expression of human deoxyhypusine synthase cDNA. Structure-function studies with the recombinant enzyme and mutant proteins. Joe YA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22386–92

Identification of YHR068w in Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosome VIII as a gene for deoxyhypusine synthase. Expression and characterization of the enzyme. Kang KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18408–12

Cloning, sequencing, and transcriptional analysis of the coenzyme F420-dependent methylene-5,6,7,8-tetrahydromethanopterin dehydrogenase gene from Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum strain Marburg and functional expression in Escherichia coli. Mukhopadhyay B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2827–32

Sequence analysis identifies the proline dehydrogenase and delta 1-pyrroline-5-carboxylate dehydrogenase domains of the multifunctional Escherichia coli PutA protein. Ling M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 11;243(5):950–6

Structural analysis and molybdenum-dependent expression of the pAO1-encoded nicotine dehydrogenase genes of Arthrobacter nicotinovorans. Grether-Beck S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(5):929–36

A candidate genetic risk factor for vascular disease: a common mutation in methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase [letter] Frosst P, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 May;10(1):111–3

Human methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase: isolation of cDNA, mapping and mutation identification [published erratum appears in Nat Genet 1994 Aug;7(4):551] Goyette P, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jun;7(2):195–200

Human methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase: isolation of cDNA mapping and mutation identification. Goyette P, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Aug;7(4):551

Identification of a heritable deficiency of the folate-dependent enzyme 10-formyltetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase in mice. Champion KM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11338–42

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of human deoxyhypusine synthase from HeLa cells. Klier H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 8;364(2):207–10

Purification of deoxyhypusine synthase from Neurospora crassa to homogeneity by substrate elution affinity chromatography. Tao Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6; 270(1):383–6

Deoxyhypusine synthase from rat testis: purification and characterization. Wolff EC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8660–6

Purification and characterization of pea seedling amine oxidase for crystallization studies. McGuirl MA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Nov;106(3):1205–11

Joint chromatographic purification of bovine serum ceruloplasmin and amineoxidase. Wang XT, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1994 Nov;24(3–4):237–50

METABOLISM

Nonadrenergic imidazoline binding sites and amine oxidase activities in fat cells. Carpéné C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12;763:380–97 (41 ref.)

Stereochemistry of benzylamine oxidation by copper amine oxidases. Alton G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):353–61

Enzymatic activities of rat liver cytosol 10-formyltetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase. Cook RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 20;321(2):336–44

10-Formyltetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase: identification of the natural folate ligand, covalent labeling, and partial tryptic digestion. Wagner C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):141–7

Recombinant 10-formyltetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase catalyses both dehydrogenase and hydrolase reactions utilizing the synthetic substrate 10-formyl-5,8-dideazafolate. Krupenko SA, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 15;306 (Pt 3):651–5

Aminoacetone metabolism by semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase in rat aorta. Lyles GA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 31;49(3):416–9

Degradation of 2-(3-aminopropylamino)-ethanethiol (WR-1065) by Cu-dependent amine oxidases and influence on glutathione status of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Meier T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 8;50(4):489–96

Polyamine oxidase activity and growth in human cancer cells. Lamond S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):396S

Binding of monovalent cations to methylamine dehydrogenase in the semiquinone state and its effect on electron transfer. Gorren AC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 1;34(30):9748–54

Mechanistic studies of aromatic amine dehydrogenase, a tryptophan tryptophylquinone enzyme. Hyun YL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 24;34(3):816–23

Effect of polyphosphates on the activity of amine oxidases. Di Paolo ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 15; 1247(2):246–52

Diamine and polyamine oxidase activities in phytohaemagglutinin-induced growth of rat small intestine. Sessa A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 11; 1244(1):198–202

Contribution of amine oxidases to the metabolism of xenobiotics. Benedetti MS, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1994; 26(3):507–35 (198 ref.)

Re-face specificity at C14a of methylenetetrahydromethanopterin and Si-face specificity at C5 of coenzyme F420 for coenzyme F420-dependent methylenetetrahydromethanopterin dehydrogenase from methanogenic Archaea. Klein AR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jan 15;227(1–2):169–74

H2-forming N5,N10-methylenetetrahydromethanopterin dehydrogenase: mechanism of H2 formation analyzed using hydrogen isotopes. Klein AR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 17;368(2):203–6

Spectroscopic evidence for a common electron transfer pathway for two tryptophan tryptophylquinone enzymes. Edwards SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4293–8

Cysteine 707 is involved in the dehydrogenase activity site of rat 10-formyltetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase. Krupenko SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):519–22

Influence of monovalent cations on the ultraviolet-visible spectrum of tryptophan tryptophylquinone-containing methylamine dehydrogenase from bacterium W3A1. Kuusk V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26136–43

Removal of feedback inhibition of delta 1-pyrroline-5-carboxylate synthetase, a bifunctional enzyme catalyzing the first two steps of proline biosynthesis in plants. Zhang CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1; 270(35):20491–6

Semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase activity of guinea pig dorsal skin. Buffoni F, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994; 41:421–6

The FAD dependent amine oxidases in relation to developmental state of enterocyte. Fogel WA, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;41:95–9

Location of the active site of rat vascular semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase. Holt A, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;41:433–7

Several aspects on the amine oxidation by semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase (SSAO) from bovine lung. Lizcano JM, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994; 41:415–20

Properties of mammalian tissue-bound semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase: possible clues to its physiological function? Lyles GA. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;41:387–96 (48 ref.)

Deamination of aliphatic amines by type B monoamine oxidase and semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase; pharmacological implications. Yu PH, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;41:397–406 (50 ref.)

The methylotrophic yeast Hansenula polymorpha contains an inducible import pathway for peroxisomal matrix proteins with an N-terminal targeting signal (PTS2 proteins). Faber KN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12985–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Amine oxidases: function and dysfunction. Proceedings of the 5th International Amine Oxidase Workshop. Galway, Ireland, August 22–25, 1992. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994; 41:1–448

Properties of mammalian tissue-bound semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase: possible clues to its physiological function? Lyles GA. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;41:387–96 (48 ref.)

AMINES

[Chemical carcinogenesis and cytochrome P450: carcinogenic aromatic amine-induced P450 and hepatocarcinogenic susceptibility to the aromatic amine in the rodent] Degawa M. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1995 Jan; 115(1):1–14 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Molecular dosimetry of aromatic amines in human populations. Skipper PL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 6:17–21 (42 ref.)

[Wedge-shaped defects of the neck of the tooth in regular brushing with an amine fluoride gel] Schiffner U. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(6):760–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

The amine test: a simple, rapid, inexpensive method for diagnosing bacterial vaginosis. Sonnex C. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;102(2):160–1

Effect of cooking temperature on the formation of heterocyclic amines in fried meat products and pan residues. Skog K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr; 16(4):861–7

Immunohistochemical localization of bioactive peptides and amines associated with the chromaffin tissue of five species of fish. Reid SG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Jun; 280(3):499–512

Nitrosatable amines and nitrosamide formation in natural stimulants: Cola acuminata, C. nitida and Garcinia cola. Atawodi SE, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Aug; 33(8):625–30

Effect of microwave pretreatment on heterocyclic aromatic amine mutagens/carcinogens in fried beef patties. Felton JS, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Oct;32(10):897–903

Amines in semen-free vaginal secretions [letter] Jones BM. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Jul-Aug;5(4):301–2

[Improved microbiological assay of heterocyclic aromatic amines in cooked food] Wild D. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1995 Mar;34(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Circumvention of platinum resistance: structure-activity relationship for homologous series of ammine/amine platinum(II) complexes in L1210 cell lines. Yoshida M, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1994 Oct;9(5):425–34

Platelet aggregation inhibiting and anticoagulant effects of oligoamines, XXVIII: Oligoamines with fluorescent properties. Part C: Fluorescent oligoamines with enhanced hydrophilic properties. Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Feb;328(2):131–5

3-Cyclopentyl-1-adamantanamines and adamantanemethanamines. Antiviral activity evaluation and convulsions studies. Fytas G, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Oct; 49(10):641–7

CHEMISTRY

A hydroxyquinone with amine oxidase activity: preparation and properties. Sanjust E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 17;208(2):825–34

Synthesis and applications of a new poly(ethylene glycol) derivative for the crosslinking of amines with thiols. Haselgrübler T, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 May–Jun; 6(3):242–8

Synthesis and characterization of conjugates formed between periodate-oxidized ribonucleotides and amine-containing fluorophores. Hileman RE, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):436–44

Yttrium-90 chelation properties of tetraazatetraacetic acid macrocycles, diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid analogues, and a novel terpyridine acyclic chelator. Stimmel JB, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):219–25

Determination of amino- and amide-15N glutamine enrichment with tertiary butyldimethylsilyl derivatives. Williams BD, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1994 Nov; 23(11):682–8

New polyurethane compositions able to bond high amounts of both albumin and heparin. Part I. Marconi W, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Apr;16(6):449–56

Structure-activity studies of sulfate transfer: the hydrolysis and aminolysis of 3'-phosphoadenosine 5'-phosphosulfate (PAPS). Bedford CT, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Feb; 3(2):167–72

Arylamine-nucleoside adduct formation: evidence for arylnitrene involvement in the reactions of an N-acetoxyarylamine. Boteju LW, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):684–9

Structural analysis of underivatized and derivatized aminophospholipids and phosphatidic acid by positive ion liquid secondary ion and collisionally induced dissociation tandem mass spectrometry. Chen S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;116(4):811–7

Determination of hemoglobin adducts of arylamines in humans. Sabbioni G, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 May 5;667(1):75–83

Polymeric 6-aminoquinoline, an activated carbamate reagent for derivatization of amines and amino acids by high-performance liquid chromatography. Yu JH, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Aug 19;658(2):249–60

In vitro production of long chain pyrrole fatty esters from carbonyl-amine reactions. Hidalgo FJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Apr;36(4):725–35

Use of glycosylamines in preparation of oligosaccharide polyacrylamide copolymers. Kallin E. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;242:221–6

Chemical interactions between drugs containing reactive amines with hydrolyzable insoluble biopolymers in aqueous solutions. Domb AJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jun;11(6):865–8

Accelerated degradation of poly(epsilon-caprolactone) by organic amines. Lin WJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jul; 11(7):1030–4

Photophysical study of the Schiff bases of 5'-deoxypyridoxal and n-hexylamine in cationic micelles. Vázquez Segura MA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Nov;60(5):399–404

[Interaction of formaldehyde with nucleic acids and their structural components in the presence of amines. V. Isotopic exchange of hydrogen 3H----1H at the C8 atom of dATP, adenosine, adenine, guanosine, and poly(A)] Volkov VS. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Aug;59(8):1212–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Total synthesis and properties of prostaglandins. XXXVIII. Synthesis of 11-deoxyprostaglandin-E1 derivatives with amino acids and amines] Sokolov GP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 May;21(5):386–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Sensitivity to diaminodiphenylmethane. Rudzki E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 May;32(5):303

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Potential and limitations of an optically active crown ether for chiral separation in capillary zone electrophoresis. Kuhn R, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jun;15(6):828–34

Microbore liquid chromatography of tertiary amine anticholinergic pharmaceuticals with tris(2,2'-bipyridine)ruthenium(III) chemiluminescence detection. Holeman JA, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1995 Jun; 33(6):297–302

METABOLISM

Synthesis of some N-substituted derivatives of 2-methyl-10H-pyrimido[1,2-a]benzimidazol-4-one and 2-phenyl-10H-pyrimido[1,2-a]benzimidazol-4-one with potential pharmacological activity. Zawadowski T, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(4–5):351–3

Particular ability of cytochromes P450 3A to form inhibitory P450-iron-metabolite complexes upon metabolic oxidation of aminodrugs. Bensoussan C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 1;49(5):591–602

The molecular cloning and expression of a human synaptic vesicle amine transporter that suppresses MPP+ toxicity. Liu L, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Aug; 25(1–2):90–6

Metabolic activation of N-hydroxy arylamines and N-hydroxy heterocyclic amines by human sulfotransferase(s). Chou HC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):525–9

N-acetylation and N-formylation of carcinogenic arylamines and related compounds in dogs. Okumura F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jan;16(1):71–6

Cytosolic activation of aromatic and heterocyclic amines. Inhibition by dicoumarol and enhancement in viral hepatitis B. De Flora S, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct; 102 Suppl 6:69–74

Mutagenic activity of heterocyclic amines in cooked foods. Felton JS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 6:201–4 (28 ref.)

Hemoglobin binding of arylamines and nitroarenes: molecular dosimetry and quantitative structure-activity relationships. Sabbioni G. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 6:61–7

Characterization and expression of hepatic sulfotransferase involved in the metabolism of N-substituted aryl compounds. Yamazoe Y, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 6:99–103

The metabolism of alicyclic amines to reactive iminium ion intermediates. Gorrod JW, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1994 Jul–Sep; 19(3):209–17 (44 ref.)

Heterocyclic amine content in fast-food meat products. Knize MG, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Jul;33(7):545–51

DNA adducts of carcinogenic aromatic amines. Kadlubar FF. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):199–216 (115 ref.)

DNA adducts of aromatic amines present in tobacco smoke. Marques MM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):453–6

DNA adducts of heterocyclic aromatic amines, arylazides and 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Turesky RJ. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):217–28 (57 ref.)

Kinetic behaviour of some acetylenic indolalkylamine derivatives and their corresponding parent amines. Balsa D, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;41:281–5

Several aspects on the amine oxidation by semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase (SSAO) from bovine lung. Lizcano JM, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994; 41:415–20

Deamination of aliphatic amines by type B monoamine oxidase and semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase; pharmacological implications. Yu PH, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;41:397–406 (50 ref.)

Binding of mutagenic heterocyclic amines by intestinal and lactic acid bacteria. Orrhage K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Dec 1;311(2):239–48

PHARMACOKINETICS

Bioactivation of aromatic amines by recombinant human cytochrome P4501A2 expressed in Ames tester strain bacteria: a substitute for activation by mammalian tissue preparations. Josephy PD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15; 55(4):799–802

Metabolic activation of heterocyclic aromatic amines catalyzed by human arylamine N-acetyltransferase isozymes (NAT1 and NAT2) expressed in Salmonella typhimurium. Wild D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Mar; 16(3):643–8

Reactions of oxidatively activated arylamines with thiols: reaction mechanisms and biologic implications. An overview. Eyer P. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 6:123–32 (101 ref.)

Metabolic activation routes of arylamines and their genotoxic effects. Meerman JH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 6:153–9

Disposition kinetics of chemicals with carboxylic, hydroxyl, and amino groups in the near-term fetus of the rat: effect of van der Waals volume on disposition kinetic characteristics. Nanbo T. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 8(4):363–70

A rapid method for determination of hepatic amino nitrogen to urea nitrogen conversion ('the Functional Hepatic Nitrogen Clearance'). Hamberg O, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Aug;54(5):377–83

[A study on the pulmonary amine imaging in asthmatic patients and guinea pig asthma models] Wang YS, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;33(3):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[N-acetylation polymorphism versus differentiation of organic susceptibility to carcinogenic effect of homo- and heterocyclic aromatic amines] Lutz W, et al. **Med Pr** 1994; 45(4):343–9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Structure-activity relationships of alkylamines that inhibit rat liver hydroxysteroid sulfotransferase activities in vitro. Matsui M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 1; 49(5):739–41

Effect of sphingosine and stearylamine on the interaction of phosphatidylserine with calcium. A study using DSC, FT-IR and 45Ca(2+)-binding. López-García F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 14;1236(2):279–88

Behavior of propylene glycol (PG) in dermis after treatment of rat intact skin surface with fatty acids, fatty amines or azone dissolved in PG. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Feb;18(2):304–9

Amine blockers of the cytoplasmic mouth of sodium channels: a small structural change can abolish voltage dependence. Zamponi GW, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Sep; 67(3):1015–27

Open-channel block by internally applied amines inhibits activation gate closure in batrachotoxin-activated sodium channels. Zamponi GW, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Sep; 67(3):1040–51

The effect of protein degradation products in grass silages on feed intake and intake behaviour in sheep. Van Os M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Jan;73(1):51–64

Agents for the treatment of overactive detrusor. VIII. Synthesis and pharmacological properties of 4,4-diphenyl-2-cycloalkenylamines including FK584 and 3,3- or 4,4-diphenylcycloalkylamines. Taniguchi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;43(1):71–7

Inhibitory effect on S. mutans by fluoride-treated conventional and resin-reinforced glass ionomer cements. Seppä L, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1995 Jun;103(3):182–5

Oleylamine and stearylamine increase phosphatidylserine synthesis in T cells by synergy with calcium ions. Aussel C, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;27(6):597–602

Acetylenic and allenic derivatives of 2-(5-methoxy-1-methylindolyl)alkylamines as selective inhibitors of MAO-A and MAO-B. Fernández García C, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;41:287–90

Mutagenicity of heterocyclic amines when activated by pancreas tissue. Lawson T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Dec; 325(4):125–8

Effect of primary, secondary and tertiary amines on membrane potential and intracellular pH in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Burckhardt BC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jan; 429(3):306–12

Protection of chymotrypsin from inactivation by a N-mustard analog. Brecher AS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Feb;76(1):11–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tetravalent platinum complexes with ammine/amine carrier ligand configuration: circumvention of platinum resistance in vivo. Siddik ZH, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1994 Dec; 9(6):495–509

Anticaries effect of different amine fluoride concentrations in schoolchildren. Rolin-Grget K, et al. **Caries Res** 1995; 29(3):168–71

TOXICITY

Carcinogens in foods: heterocyclic amines and cancer and heart disease. Adamson RH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 369:211–20 (27 ref.)

Circumvention of platinum resistance: structure-activity relationship for homologous series of ammine/amine platinum(II) complexes in L1210 cell lines. Yoshida M, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1994 Oct;9(5):425–34

Simultaneous expression of human CYP3A7 and N-acetyltransferase in Chinese hamster CHL cells results in high cytotoxicity for carcinogenic heterocyclic amines. Hashimoto H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jul 10; 320(2):323–9

Bioactivation of aromatic amines by recombinant human cytochrome P4501A2 expressed in Ames tester strain bacteria: a substitute for activation by mammalian tissue preparations. Josephy PD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15; 55(4):799–802

Cancer risk of heterocyclic amines in cooked foods: an analysis and implications for research. Layton DW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jan;16(1):39–52 (79 ref.)

N-acetylation and N-formylation of carcinogenic arylamines and related compounds in dogs. Okumura F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jan;16(1):71–6

Plasma proteins as early biomarkers of exposure to carcinogenic aromatic amines. Miller MJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Dec;93(3):221–34

Predicting mutagenicity of chemicals using topological and quantum chemical parameters: a similarity based study. Basak SC, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jul;31(1):2529–46

Modification of plasmid and bacteriophage DNA by aromatic amines: effects on survival, template activity, and mutagenicity. King CM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 6:217–20

The role of nongenotoxic mechanisms in arylamine carcinogenesis. Neumann HG, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 6:173–6

QSAR models for both mutagenic potency and activity: application to nitroarenes and aromatic amines. Benigni R, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;24(3):208–19

Biological significance of trace levels of mutagenic heterocyclic aromatic amines in human diet: a critical

AMINES

review. Stavric B. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Oct; 32(10):977–94 (105 ref.)
DNA adducts of carcinogenic aromatic amines. Kadlubar FF. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):199–216 (115 ref.)
DNA adducts of aromatic amines present in tobacco smoke. Marques MM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):453–6
DNA adducts of heterocyclic aromatic amines, arylazides and 4–nitroquinoline 1–oxide. Turesky RJ. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):217–28 (57 ref.)
Development of high sensitive umu test system: rapid detection of genotoxicity of promutagenic aromatic amines by Salmonella typhimurium strain NM2009 possessing high O–acetyltransferase activity. Oda Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Apr;334(2):145–56
Mutagenic activity of 6–aminoquinoxalines in Salmonella typhimurium. Terao Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb; 346(2):99–105

AMINES, BIOGENIC see **BIOGENIC AMINES**

AMINES, SYMPATHOMIMETIC see **SYMPATHOMIMETICS**

AMINO ACID ACTIVATING ENZYMES see **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

AMINO ACID ACTIVATION

see related
AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES
Enzymatic aminoacylation of tRNA acceptor stem helices with cysteine is dependent on a single nucleotide. Hamann CS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 16;34(19):6527–32

GENETICS

Macromolecular recognition through electrostatic repulsion. Bedouelle H, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 15;14(12):2945–50
A small gene, designated comS, located within the coding region of the fourth amino acid–activation domain of srfA, is required for competence development in Bacillus subtilis. Hamoen LW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(1):55–63

AMINO ACID CHLOROMETHYL KETONES

D–phenylalanyl–L–prolyl–L–arginine chloromethyl ketone (PPACK): alternative anticoagulant to heparin salts for blood gas and electrolyte specimens. Lyon ME, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jul;41(7):1038–41

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Local delivery of an antithrombin inhibits platelet–dependent thrombosis. Scott NA, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct; 90(4):1951–5

CHEMISTRY

Crystal structures of recombinant rat cathepsin B and a cathepsin B–inhibitor complex. Implications for structure–based inhibitor design. Jia Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5527–33
The isomorphous structures of prethrombin2, hirugen–, and PPACK–thrombin: changes accompanying activation and exosite binding to thrombin. Vijayalakshmi J, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Dec;3(12):2254–71

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Visualization of thrombi in pulmonary arteries with radiolabeled, enzymatically inactivated tissue–type plasminogen activator. De Bruyn VH, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1320–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Three–dimensional structure of chymotrypsin inactivated with (2S)–N–acetyl–L–alanyl–L–phenylalanyl alpha–chloroethane: implications for the mechanism of inactivation of serine proteases by chloroketones. Kreutter K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 22;33(46):13792–800
Processing of viral glycoproteins by the subtilisin–like endoprotease furin and its inhibition by specific peptidylchloroalkylketones. Garten W, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(3–4):217–25 (58 ref.)
Design of opioid peptides for a potential delta–receptor affinity label function: comparison with the mu–specific Tyr–D–Ala–Gly–(Me)Phe–chloromethyl ketone. Rónai AZ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Aug;49(2):121–31
Dissociation of antithrombotic and thrombocytopenic effects of D–phenylalanyl–L–prolyl–L–arginyl chloromethyl ketone in rabbits. Dundore RL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Sep 15;75(6):663–6

AMINO ACID DECARBOXYLASES, AROMATIC see **AROMATIC AMINO ACID DECARBOXYLASES**

AMINO ACID ISOMERASES

PDI–, PPI– and chaperone–catalyzed refolding of recombinant human IL–2 and GM–CSF. Xu M, et al. **Sci China B** 1995 Apr;38(4):429–37

ANALYSIS

Evidence for the involvement of a membrane–associated cyclosporin–A–binding protein in the Ca(2+)–activated inner membrane pore of heart mitochondria. Andreeva L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 15;230(3):1125–32
Characterization and localization of [3H] cyclosporin A binding sites in rat brain. Bladen C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 27;5(11):1386–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Time–dependent inhibition of peptidylprolyl cis–trans–isomerases by FK506 is probably due to cis–trans isomerization of the inhibitor's imide bond. Zarnt T, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):159–64
Effects of immunosuppressive peptidyl–prolyl cis–trans isomerase (PPIase) inhibitors, cyclosporin A, FK506, ascomycin and rapamycin, on hair growth initiation in mouse: immunosuppression is not required for new hair growth. Iwabuchi T, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1995 Jan; 9(1):64–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

PTF1 encodes an essential protein in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, which shows strong homology with a new putative family of PPIases. Hani J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 29;365(2–3):198–202
Modular structure of peptide synthetases revealed by dissection of the multifunctional enzyme GrsA. Stachelhaus T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6163–9
Cloning and sequence analysis of genes for cyclophilin from Arabidopsis thaliana. Saito T, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1995 Mar;36(2):377–82
Bean cyclophilin gene expression during plant development and stress conditions. Marivet J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;26(4):1181–9
A cyclophilin from the polycentric anaerobic rumen fungus Orpinomyces sp. strain PC–2 is highly homologous to vertebrate cyclophilin B. Chen H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2587–91

BLOOD

Selective assay for CyPA and CyPB in human blood using highly specific anti–peptide antibodies. Allain F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jan 13;178(1):113–20

CHEMISTRY

Gramicidin S synthetase 1 (phenylalanine racemase), a prototype of amino acid racemases containing the cofactor 4'–phosphopantetheine. Stein T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 11;34(14):4633–42
pH titration of the histidine residues of cyclophilin and FK506 binding protein in the absence and presence of immunosuppressant ligands. Yu L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 16;1209(1):24–32
Specific interaction between cyclophilin and cyclic peptides. Gallo P, et al. **Biopolymers** 1995 Sep;36(3):273–81
PTF1 encodes an essential protein in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, which shows strong homology with a new putative family of PPIases. Hani J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 29;365(2–3):198–202
A homodimer represents an active species of the peptidyl–prolyl cis/trans isomerase FKBP25mem from Legionella pneumophila. Schmidt B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 26;352(2):185–90
Cyclophilin A and an antibody against cyclosporin A resemble each other in their binding sites. Denesyuk AI, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jul;41(2–3):213–6
Isolation and characterization of a peptide isomerase from funnel web spider venom. Shikata Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):16719–23
Modular structure of peptide synthetases revealed by dissection of the multifunctional enzyme GrsA. Stachelhaus T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6163–9
Nup358, a cytoplasmically exposed nucleoporin with peptide repeats, Ran–GTP binding sites, zinc fingers, a cyclophilin A homologous domain, and a leucine–rich region. Wu J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):14209–13
Interaction of cyclosporin A and two cyclosporin analogs with cyclophilin: relationship between structure and binding. Zeder–Lutz G, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Dec 9;662(2):301–6
The role of water molecules in the structure–based design of (5–hydroxynorvaline)–2–cyclosporin: synthesis, biological activity, and crystallographic analysis with cyclophilin A. Mikol V, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Aug 18; 38(17):3361–7
The molecular replacement solution and X–ray refinement to 2.8 A of a decameric complex of human cyclophilin A with the immunosuppressive drug cyclosporin A. Pflügl GM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Dec 9;244(4):385–409
Peptidylproline cis/trans isomerases. Galat A, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1995;63(1):67–118 (387 ref.)

GENETICS

Cloning and sequencing of a cyclophilin gene from the cyclosporin producer Tolypocladium niveum. Hornbogen T, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 May;36(1):169–76
The nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of a peptidyl–prolyl cis–trans isomerase from Arabidopsis thaliana. Hayman GT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 18;1219(2):536–8
A gene of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus BD413 encodes a periplasmic peptidyl–prolyl cis–trans isomerase of the cyclophilin sub–class that is not essential for growth. Kok RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 22;1219(3):601–6
Confirmation of the existence of a third family among peptidyl–prolyl cis/trans isomerases. Amino acid sequence and recombinant production of parvulin. Rahfeld JU, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 26;352(2):180–4
Phi X174 lysis requires slyD, a host gene which is related to the FKBP family of peptidyl–prolyl cis–trans isomerases. Roof WD, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1995 Aug; 17(1–2):213–8
In vivo effect of GroESL on the folding of glutamate racemase of Escherichia coli. Ashiuchi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;117(3):495–8
Mutant genes of gramicidin S synthetase 1 defective in phenylalanine racemization have the same sequence as the wild gene. Hori K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec; 116(6):1202–4
Entire nucleotide sequence for Bacillus brevis Nagano Grs2 gene encoding gramicidin S synthetase 2: a multifunctional peptide synthetase. Saito F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;116(2):357–67
DNA sequence analysis of a cyclophilin gene from maize: developmental expression and regulation by salicylic acid. Marivet J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Apr 20;247(2):222–8
The gene encoding the periplasmic cyclophilin homologue, PPIase A, in Escherichia coli, is expressed from four promoters, three of which are activated by the cAMP–CRP complex and negatively regulated by the CytR repressor. Nørregaard–Madsen M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 14(5):989–97
Effects of repeated injection of cyclosporin A on pentylenetetrazol–induced convulsion and cyclophilin mRNA levels in rat brain. Asanuma M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Jan;20(1):101–5
Cloning and sequence analysis of genes for cyclophilin from Arabidopsis thaliana. Saito T, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1995 Mar;36(2):377–82
Bacterial glutamate racemase has high sequence similarity with myoglobins and forms an equimolar inactive complex with hemin. Choi SY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10144–7
A new family of peptidyl–prolyl isomerases. Rudd KE, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Jan;20(1):12–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Differentiation by preparative continuous free flow–isoelectric focusing of cyclosporin A inhibitable peptidyl–prolyl cis/trans isomerase of human erythrocytes. Küllertz G, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jul;15(7):960–7
Identification of the allergen Psi c 2 from the basidiomycete Psilocybe cubensis as a fungal cyclophilin. Horner WE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun; 107(1–3):298–300

METABOLISM

Comparative binding studies of cyclophilins to cyclosporin A and derivatives by fluorescence measurements. Husi H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Oct;222(1):251–5
Biochemical and calmodulin binding properties of estrogen receptor binding cyclophilin expressed in Escherichia coli. Ratajczak T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 6;209(1):117–25
Differential expression of cyclophilin isoforms during keratinocyte differentiation. Chatellard–Gruaz D, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 1;303 (Pt 3):863–7
Cyclophilin–40: evidence for a dimeric complex with hsp90. Hoffmann K, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 1;307 (Pt 1):5–8
The in vitro catalysis of protein folding by endoplasmic reticulum luminal peptidyl prolyl cis–trans isomerase. Bose S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):63S
Pulsed electron paramagnetic resonance studies of the lysine 2,3–aminomutase substrate radical: evidence for participation of pyridoxal 5'–phosphate in a radical rearrangement. Ballinger MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 8;34(31):10086–93
UDP–N–acetylmuramyl–L–alanine functions as an activator in the regulation of the Escherichia coli glutamate racemase activity. Ho HT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 28; 34(8):2464–70
Tritium isotope effects in adenosylcobalamin–dependent glutamate mutase: implications for the mechanism. Marsh EN. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 6;34(22):7542–7
Observation of a second substrate radical intermediate in the reaction of lysine 2,3–aminomutase: a radical centered on the beta–carbon of the alternative substrate, 4–thia–L–lysine. Wu W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 22; 34(33):10532–7
Immunophilins interact with calcineurin in the absence of exogenous immunosuppressive ligands. Cardenas ME, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 15;13(24):5944–57
Expression of human cyclophilin–40 and the effect of the His141–>Trp mutation on catalysis and cyclosporin A binding. Hoffmann K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 1; 229(1):188–93
Characterization of the coenzyme–B12–dependent glutamate mutase from Clostridium cochlearium produced in Escherichia coli. Zelder O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec

1;226(2):577–85
Cyclophilin–A is a zinc–dependent DNA binding protein in macrophages. Krummrei U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 28;371(1):47–51
Coordination of a histidine residue of the protein–component S to the cobalt atom in coenzyme B12–dependent glutamate mutase from Clostridium cochlearium. Zelder O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 7;369(2–3):252–4
Identification of cyclophilin A from human decidual and placental tissue in the first trimester of pregnancy. Meier U, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 May;10(5):1305–10
Immunolocalization of cyclophilin in normal and cyclosporin A–treated human lymphocytes. Hašková V, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jul;41(2–3):267–72
Staphylococcus haemolyticus contains two D–glutamic acid biosynthetic activities, a glutamate racemase and a D–amino acid transaminase. Pucci MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(2):336–42
Three conserved glycine residues in valine activation of gramicidin S synthetase 2 from Bacillus brevis. Saito M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;117(2):276–82
Mutations that perturb cyclophilin A ligand binding pocket confer cyclosporin A resistance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cardenas ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8; 270(36):20997–1002
Molecular analysis of the interaction of calcineurin with drug–immunophilin complexes. Clipstone NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26431–7
A kinetic analysis of the folding of human carbonic anhydrase II and its catalysis by cyclophilin. Kern G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):740–5
Hsp47 and cyclophilin B traverse the endoplasmic reticulum with procollagen into pre–Golgi intermediate vesicles. A role for Hsp47 and cyclophilin B in the export of procollagen from the endoplasmic reticulum. Smith T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18323–8
Characterization of an exchange reaction between soluble FKBP–12 and the FKBP.ryanodine receptor complex. Modulation by FKBP mutants deficient in peptidyl–prolyl isomerase activity. Timerman AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2451–9
Cyclophilin A and FKBP12 interact with YY1 and alter its transcriptional activity. Yang WM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15187–93
A novel FK506– and rapamycin–binding protein (FPR3 gene product) in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae is a proline rotamase localized to the nucleolus. Benton BM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;127(3):623–39
Analysis of cyclosporin interactions with antibodies and cyclophilin using the BIAcore. Zeder–Lutz G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jun 14;183(1):131–40
Improved binding affinity for cyclophilin A by a cyclosporin derivative singly modified at its effector domain. Papageorgiou C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Oct 28; 37(22):3674–6
Mode of action of SDZ NIM 811, a nonimmunosuppressive cyclosporin A analog with activity against human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type 1: interference with HIV protein–cyclophilin A interactions. Billich A, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2451–61
Cyclophilin binding to the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Gag polyprotein is mimicked by an anti–cyclosporine antibody. Franke EK, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5821–3
Cyclophilin 20 is involved in mitochondrial protein folding in cooperation with molecular chaperones Hsp70 and Hsp60. Rassow J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 May; 15(5):2654–62
Specific incorporation of cyclophilin A into HIV–1 virions [see comments] Franke EK, et al. **Nature** 1994 Nov 24; 372(6504):359–62. Comment in: Nature 1994 Nov 24;372(6504):319–20.
Functional association of cyclophilin A with HIV–1 virions [see comments] Thali M, et al. **Nature** 1994 Nov 24; 372(6504):363–5. Comment in: Nature 1994 Nov 24;372(6504):319–20.
The immunophilins, FK506 binding protein and cyclophilin, are discretely localized in the brain: relationship to calcineurin. Dawson TM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep; 62(2):569–80
The chemistry of signal transduction. Clardy J. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):56–61 (50 ref.)
Cyclophilin catalyzes protein folding in yeast mitochondria. Matouschek A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6319–23

PHYSIOLOGY

Protein folding and the regulation of signaling pathways. Rutherford SL, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 30;79(7):1129–32 (30 ref.)
Secretion by Trypanosoma cruzi of a peptidyl–prolyl cis–trans isomerase involved in cell infection. Moro A, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 1;14(11):2483–90
Immunity, microbial pathogenesis, and immunophilins: finding the keys, now where are the locks? High KP, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1992 Jun;1(3):121–35 (166 ref.)
A novel chaperone complex for steroid receptors involving heat shock proteins, immunophilins, and p23. Johnson JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24989–93
Immunophilins: structure–function relationship and possible role in microbial pathogenicity. Hacker J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(3):445–56 (92 ref.)
Human immunodeficiency virus. Chaperoning a pathogen [news; comment] Cullen BR, et al. **Nature** 1994 Nov 24; 372(6504):319–20. Comment on: Nature 1994 Nov 24;372(6504):359–62. Comment on: Nature 1994 Nov 24;372(6504):363–5.

AMINO ACID METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS

Carnitine esters in metabolic disease. Böhles H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994;153(7 Suppl 1):S57–61 (27 ref.)
Richner–Hanhart syndrome (tyrosinemia type II). Case report and literature review. al–Hemidan AI, et al. **Ophthalmic Genet** 1995 Mar;16(1):21–6 (22 ref.)

BLOOD

Metabolic persistence of fetal hemoglobin. Little JA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1712–8
Lipid peroxidation and susceptibility of low–density lipoprotein to in vitro oxidation in hyperhomocysteinaemia. Blom HJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;25(3):149–54
Abnormal alpha–aminoadipic acid excretion in a newborn with a defect in platelet aggregation and antenatal cerebral haemorrhage. Candito M, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995; 18(1):56–60
Hyperphenylalaninaemia due to tetrahydrobiopterin deficiency: a report of 16 cases. Coskun T, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(3):605–7
Tyrosinaemia type 1 and glutathione synthetase deficiency: two disorders with reduced hepatic thiol group concentrations and a liver 4–fumarylacetoacetate hydrolase deficiency. Lloyd AJ, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995; 18(1):48–55
Hyperargininaemia: follow–up of a new case. Scarpa P, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995;18(1):80–1
Long–term follow–up of 58 patients with histidinemia treated with a histidine–restricted diet: no effect of therapy. Widhalm K, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 1):861–6
[Tyrosinemia (editorial)] Salo MK. **Duodecim** 1992; 108(9):841–3 (15 ref.) **(Fin)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Tetrahydrobiopterin and quinonoid dihydrobiopterin concentrations in CSF from patients with dihydropteridine reductase deficiency. Hyland K, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(3):608–10
Nonketotic hyperglycinemia in a newborn infant. Tekinalp G, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1995 Jan–Mar;37(1):57–60

COMPLICATIONS

Gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina with hyperornithinaemia, cystinuria and lysinuria. Khan MY, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 3):284–7
Fatal cardiomyopathy associated with 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–CoA lyase deficiency. Gibson KM, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(3):291–4
Arginase deficiency presenting with convulsions. Patel JS, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(2):254
Psychiatric manifestations in girl with ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency [letter] Largillière C. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1113
Liver transplantation in type I tyrosinemia. Murcia FJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2301–2
[Renal involvement in type I tyrosinemia] Cochat P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Apr;1(4):417–8 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pitfalls in aminoacid and organic acid analysis: 3–hydroxypropionic aciduria. Bachmann C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994;153(7 Suppl 1):S23–6
Prenatal diagnosis of non–ketotic hyperglycinaemia: experience in 50 at–risk pregnancies. Toone JR, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(3):342–4
Lysinuric protein intolerance characterized by bone marrow abnormalities and severe clinical course. Parenti G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Feb;126(2):246–51 (15 ref.)
Painful keratoderma and photophobia: hallmarks of tyrosinemia type II. Rabinowitz LG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Feb;126(2):266–9 (9 ref.)
Propionic acidemia without acidemia: a case report. Ramachandran R, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 15(1):71–3
A case study: organic acidemia. Mitchell A, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1994 Nov–Dec; 19(6):325–30 (19 ref.)
Behr syndrome [letter; comment] Lerman–Sagie T. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Jan;12(1):90. Comment on: Pediatr Neurol 1994 May;10(3):247–8.
Prenatal exclusion of the HHH syndrome. Gray RG, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 May;15(5):474–6
Image interpretation session. Tyrosinemia with hepatic and renal involvement and possible associated hepatocellular carcinoma. **Radiographics** 1995 Jan;15(1):230–3
[Non–ketotic hyperglycinemia] Kálmánchey R, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jan 29;136(5):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DIET THERAPY

Clinical outcome of long–term management of patients with vitamin B12–unresponsive methylmalonic acidemia. van der Meer SB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Dec;125(6 Pt 1):903–8
Long–term follow–up of 58 patients with histidinemia treated with a histidine–restricted diet: no effect of therapy. Widhalm K, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 1):861–6

DRUG THERAPY

Recombinant glycosylasparaginase and in vitro correction of aspartylglycosaminuria. Mononen I, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Mar;9(5):428–33
A new neonatal case of N–acetylglutamate synthase deficiency treated by carbamylglutamate. Guffon N, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995;18(1):61–5
Parenteral administration of amino acids in disorders of branched–chain amino acid metabolism. Sperl W, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(6):753–4
Clinical outcome of long–term management of patients with vitamin B12–unresponsive methylmalonic acidemia. van der Meer SB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Dec;125(6 Pt 1):903–8
Pharmacological correction of neonatal lethal hepatic dysfunction in a murine model of hereditary tyrosinaemia type I. Grompe M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Aug;10(4):453–60
Failure of early dextromethorphan and sodium benzoate therapy in an infant with nonketotic hyperglycinemia. Zammarchi E, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Oct;25(5):274–6
Efficacy of tryptophan for the treatment of nonketotic hyperglycinemia: a new therapeutic approach for modulating the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor. Matsuo S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jan;95(1):142–6
[Therapeutic trial of NMDA antagonist for a nonketotic hyperglycinemic infant] Imai M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 Jul;27(4):327–9 **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

N–acetylglutamate synthetase (NAGS) deficiency. Colombo JP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;368:135–43 (37 ref.)
Novel splice, missense, and nonsense mutations in the fumarylacetoacetase gene causing tyrosinemia type 1. Rootwelt H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Oct;55(4):653–8
Correction of fumarylacetoacetate hydrolase deficiency (type I tyrosinemia) in cultured human fibroblasts by retroviral–mediated gene transfer. Phaneuf D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 28;208(3):957–63
Mitochondrial acetoacetyl–coenzyme A thiolase gene: a novel 68–bp deletion involving 3' splice site of intron 7, causing exon 8 skipping in a Caucasian patient with beta–ketothiolase deficiency. Fukao T, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(1):94–6
Molecular, biochemical, and clinical characterization of mitochondrial acetoacetyl–coenzyme A thiolase deficiency in two further patients. Wakazono A, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(1):34–42

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Comparative frequency and severity of hypoglycemia in selected organic acidemias, branched chain amino acidemia, and disorders of fructose metabolism. Worthen HG, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Nov;16 Suppl:81–5
Possible high frequency of tetrahydrobiopterin deficiency in south Brazil. Jardim LB, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994; 17(2):223–9
Inborn errors of amino acid metabolism in north India. Kaur M, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(2):230–3

GENETICS

CT and MR of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme A lyase deficiency. Gordon K, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Sep;15(8):1474–6
Thermolabile 5,10–methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase as a cause of mild hyperhomocysteinemia. Engbersen AM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;56(1):142–50
Mutations in argininosuccinate synthetase mRNA in Japanese patients, causing classical citrullinemia. Kobayashi K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;56(1):356
Mutations in argininosuccinate synthetase mRNA of Japanese patients, causing classical citrullinemia [published erratum appears in Am J Hum Genet 1995 Jan;56(1):356] Kobayashi K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Dec;55(6):1103–12
Novel splice, missense, and nonsense mutations in the fumarylacetoacetase gene causing tyrosinemia type 1. Rootwelt H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Oct;55(4):653–8
Dilated cardiomyopathy due to type II X–linked 3–methylglutaconic aciduria: successful treatment with pantothenic acid. Ostman–Smith I, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Oct;72(4):349–53
Familial hypertryptophanemia in two siblings. Martin JR, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Apr;47(4):180–3
Prenatal counseling in heterozygotes for ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency. Fries MH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Sep;33(9):525–9
A nonsense mutation in the 4–hydroxyphenylpyruvic acid dioxygenase gene (Hpd) causes skipping of the constitutive exon and hypertyrosinemia in mouse strain III. Endo F, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 1;25(1):164–9
Walking the ethical highwire: genetic screening and hereditary tyrosinemia. Romero R, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Apr;21(4):1193–5
Molecular basis of phenotypic variation in patients with argininemia. Uchino T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Sep; 96(3):255–60
Interallelic complementation of beta–subunit defects in fibroblasts of patients with propionyl–CoA carboxylase

deficiency microinjected with mutant cDNA constructs. Loyer M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Jun;4(6):1035–9

Identification of two novel mutations in the methylmalonyl–CoA mutase gene with decreased levels of mutant mRNA in methylmalonic acidemia. Ogasawara M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jun;3(6):867–72

Two novel mutations involved in hereditary tyrosinemia type I. St–Louis M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Feb;4(2):319–20

Mitochondrial acetoacetyl–coenzyme A thiolase gene: a novel 68–bp deletion involving 3' splice site of intron 7, causing exon 8 skipping in a Caucasian patient with beta–ketothiolase deficiency. Fukao T, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(1):94–6

Molecular basis of beta–ketothiolase deficiency: mutations and polymorphisms in the human mitochondrial acetoacetyl–coenzyme A thiolase gene. Fukao T, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(2):113–20 (42 ref.)

Rapid nonradioactive assay for the detection of the common French Canadian tyrosinemia type I mutation [letter] Grompe M, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(1):105

A 13–bp deletion (1952 del 13) in the methylmalonyl CoA mutase gene of an affected patient. Touraine RL, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(4):354–6

Identification of mutations (D128G, H141L) in the liver arginase gene of patients with hyperargininemia. Vockley JG, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;4(2):150–4

Molecular, biochemical, and clinical characterization of mitochondrial acetoacetyl–coenzyme A thiolase deficiency in two further patients. Wakazono A, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(1):34–42

Non–phenylketonuria hyperphenylalaninaemia in Northern Ireland: frequent mutation allows screening and early diagnosis. Zschocke J, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;4(2):114–8

Self–induced correction of the genetic defect in tyrosinemia type I. Kvittingen EA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct; 94(4):1657–61

Mutation analysis in families with discordant phenotypes of phenylalanine hydroxylase deficiency. Inheritance and expression of the hyperphenylalaninaemias. Guldberg P, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(6):645–51

Dicarboxylic aminoaciduria. Kamoun P, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(6):758

Identification of the insertion/deletion mutation in Spanish beta–propionyl–CoA carboxylase–deficient patients. Pérez–Cerdá C, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(6):661–3

Heterozygosity for homocysteinuria: a detectable and reversible risk factor for pulmonary thromboembolism. Confalonieri M, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 Apr; 50(2):114–5

Chromosomal instability in hereditary tyrosinemia type I [letter; comment] Wilson KS, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6):1055–7. Comment on: Pediatr Pathol 1990;10(1–2):243–52.

METABOLISM

Absence of acidosis in the initial presentation of propionic acidaemia. Walter JH, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 May;72(3):F197–9

Propionic acidaemia: clinical, biochemical and therapeutic aspects. Experience in 30 patients. Lehnert W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994;153(7 Suppl 1):S68–80

Combined malonic, methylmalonic and ethylmalonic acid semialdehyde dehydrogenase deficiencies: an inborn error of beta–alanine, L–valine and L–alloisoleucine metabolism? Gibson KM, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(3):563–7

Mice deficient in cystathionine beta–synthase: animal models for mild and severe homocyst(e)inemia. Watanabe M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1585–9

PATHOLOGY

CT and MR of the brain in disorders of the propionate and methylmalonate metabolism. Brismar J, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Sep;15(8):1459–73 (28 ref.)

Spongy encephalopathy in ketotic hyperglycinemia. Prosenc N, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Nov–Dec;16(6):445–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The nephropathy of type I tyrosinemia after liver transplantation. Laine J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 May; 37(5):640–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Selective screening for amino acid disorders. Duran M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994;153(7 Suppl 1):S33–7

Screening for defects of branched–chain amino acid metabolism. Gibson KM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994;153(7 Suppl 1):S62–7 (26 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

CT and MR of the brain in disorders of the propionate and methylmalonate metabolism. Brismar J, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Sep;15(8):1459–73 (28 ref.)

THERAPY

Emergency presentations of patients with methylmalonic acidemia, propionic acidemia and branched chain amino acidemia (MSUD). Henriquez H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Nov;16 Suppl:86–93

Continuous venovenous haemofiltration in the acute treatment of inborn errors of metabolism [see comments] Falk MC, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Jun;8(3):330–3. Comment in: Pediatr Nephrol 1995 Feb;9(1):127.

URINE

Tiglylglycine excreted in urine in disorders of isoleucine metabolism and the respiratory chain measured by stable isotope dilution GC–MS. Bennett MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Oct;40(10):1879–83

Abnormal alpha–aminoadipic acid excretion in a newborn with a defect in platelet aggregation and antenatal cerebral haemorrhage. Candito M, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995; 18(1):56–60

Lysinuric protein intolerance. Urinary amino acid excretion at 2 and 9 days of age. Candito M, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(2):252–3

L–2–hydroxyglutaric aciduria: two further cases. Divry P, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(3):505–7

D–2–hydroxyglutaric aciduria in a newborn with neurological abnormalities: a new neurometabolic disorder? Gibson KM, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(3):497–500

Decreased activity of respiratory–chain enzymes in glutaric aciduria type II. Santer R, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995; 18(1):75–6

L–2–hydroxyglutaric aciduria: three Australian cases. Wilcken B, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(3):501–4

The relationship between the urinary level of some amino acids and the occurrence of metabolic diseases associated with psychic disorders. Mogoş T, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1994 Jul–Sep;32(3):221–5

AMINO ACID NAPHTHYLAMIDASES

ANALYSIS

Degradative enzymes of oral streptococci. Willcox MD, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1995 Apr;40(2):121–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A lysosomal arylamidase is a member of a larger family of peptidases in lysosomes. Hiroi Y, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Oct;34(4):713–21

METABOLISM

Enzyme production by lactobacilli and the potential link with infective endocarditis. Oakey HJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;78(2):142–8

AMINO ACID NEUROTRANSMITTERS

see related
RECEPTORS, AMINO ACID

ANALYSIS

Taurine, amino acid transmitters, and related molecules in the retina of the Australian lungfish Neoceratodus forsteri: a light–microscopic immunocytochemical and electron–microscopic study. Pow DV. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Nov;278(2):311–26

Determination of in vivo amino acid neurotransmitters by high–performance liquid chromatography with o–phthalaldehyde–sulphite derivatisation. Rowley HL, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Mar;57(1):93–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effects of anticonvulsant compounds on 4–aminopyridine–induced de novo synthesis of neurotransmitter amino acids in rat hippocampus in vitro. Kapetanovic IM, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 Feb;20(2):113–20

Early appearance and transient expression of putative amino acid neurotransmitters and related molecules in the developing rabbit retina: an immunocytochemical study. Pow DV, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):1115–34

METABOLISM

Portal–systemic encephalopathy: a disorder of multiple neurotransmitter systems. Butterworth RF. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;368:79–88 (51 ref.)

Biochemical study of the postischemic neuronal damage. Jiang D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;363:133–42

The biochemistry of Tourette's syndrome. Chokka PR, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1995 Jun;10(2):107–24 (160 ref.)

Uptake of transmitter amino acids by glial plasmalemmal vesicles from different regions of rat central nervous system. Nakamura Y, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Sep; 19(9):1145–50

Brain uptake and distribution of the potential memory enhancer CL 275,838 and its main metabolites in rats: relationship between brain concentrations and in vitro potencies on neurotransmitter mechanisms. Caccia S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Aug;115(4):502–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Differential control of vascular tone and heart rate by different amino acid neurotransmitters in the rostral ventrolateral medulla of the rat. Katahira K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Jul;21(7):545–56

An L–cysteine sulfinic acid–sensitive metabotropic receptor mediates increased cAMP accumulation in hippocampal slices. Boss V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 16;184(1):1–4

[Simple derivatives of amino acid neurotransmitters. Anticonvulsant evaluation of derived amides, carbamates and esters of glycine and beta–alanine] Lambert DM, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1995 Mar–Jun;50(2–3):194–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrophysiological evidence for glutamate as a vomeronasal receptor cell neurotransmitter. Dudley CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27;675(1–2):208–14

Activity–dependent plasticity of inhibitory and excitatory amino acid transmitter systems in cultured rat cerebral cortex. Ramakers GJ, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Nov; 12(7):611–21

Endogenous gamma–L–glutamyl and beta–L–aspartyl peptides and excitatory aminoacidergic neurotransmission in the brain. Varga V, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Jul; 27(1):19–26

Modulation of spinal excitability: co–operation between neurokinin and excitatory amino acid neurotransmitters. Urban L, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Oct;17(10):432–8 (84 ref.)

SECRETION

Profound systemic hypothermia inhibits the release of neurotransmitter amino acids in spinal cord ischemia. Rokkas CK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul; 110(1):27–35

TOXICITY

Excitatory transmitter neurotoxicity. Olney JW. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):259–60 (12 ref.)

D–AMINO–ACID OXIDASE

CHEMISTRY

Studies on the structural and functional aspects of Rhodotorula gracilis D–amino acid oxidase by limited trypsinolysis. Pollegioni L, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1; 310 (Pt 2):577–83

Chemical modification of lysyl residues of Rhodotorula gracilis D–amino acid oxidase. Gadda G, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;33(5):947–55

Reactivity of histidyl residues in D–amino acid oxidase from Rhodotorula gracilis. Gadda G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 24;363(3):307–10

METABOLISM

Studies on the structural and functional aspects of Rhodotorula gracilis D–amino acid oxidase by limited trypsinolysis. Pollegioni L, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1; 310 (Pt 2):577–83

D–amino–acid oxidase is confined to the lower brain stem and cerebellum in rat brain: regional differentiation of astrocytes. Horiike K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 1; 652(2):297–303

Studies on the kinetic mechanism of pig kidney D–amino acid oxidase by site–directed mutagenesis of tyrosine 224 and tyrosine 228. Pollegioni L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31666–73

D–serine, an endogenous synaptic modulator: localization to astrocytes and glutamate–stimulated release. Schell MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3948–52

AMINO ACID OXIDOREDUCTASES

Nitric oxide synthases: why so complex? Masters BS. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1994;14:131–45 (74 ref.)

Central projections of the nervus terminalis and the nervus praeopticus in the lungfish brain revealed by nitric oxide synthase. Schober A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 1; 349(1):1–19

[Abnormality in nitric oxide and nitric oxide synthase potential relevance to disease] Zhou QS, et al. **Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan** 1995 Apr;26(2):169–71 (12 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Hypertension and endogenous nitric oxide] Hirata Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan 10;84(1):30–5 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

NO–synthase–containing neurons of the pig inferior mesenteric ganglion, part of them innervating the ductus deferens. Kaleczyc J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994; 151(1):62–7

Nitric oxide synthase occurs in neurons and nerve fibers of the carotid body. Grimes PA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:221–4

Nitric oxide synthase in the human pituitary gland. Lloyd RV, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jan;146(1):86–94

Immunohistochemical demonstration of a paracrine role of nitric oxide in bronchial function. Rengasamy A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):L704–11

NADPH–diaphorase activity as a marker for nitric oxide synthase in neurons of the guinea pig respiratory tract. Shimosegawa T, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1402–10

Nitric oxide synthase in human placenta. Kristoffersen EK, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Jul;102(7):509–13
Nitric oxide synthase (NOS-I) in Leydig cells of the human testis. Davidoff MS, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1995 Mar; 58(1):17–30
NADPH-diaphorase is colocalized with nitric oxide synthase and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in rat pancreatic neurons in culture. Tay SS, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 Aug;57(3):253–7
Cyclo-oxygenase and nitric oxide synthase isoforms in rat carrageenin-induced pleurisy. Tomlinson A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):693–8
Nitric oxide synthase-immunoreactive nerve fibers in the nasal mucosa of the rat. Hanazawa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 19;657(1–2):7–13
Histochemical demonstration of membranous localization of endothelial nitric oxide synthase in endothelial cells of the rat brain. Tomimoto H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 19; 667(1):107–10
Distribution and synaptic relations of NOS neurons in the dorsal raphe nucleus: a comparison to 5-HT neurons. Wang QP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(2):177–87
Ontogeny of nitric oxide synthase in the lumbosacral spinal cord of the neonatal rat. Vizzard MA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Sep 16;81(2):201–17
Expression of nitric oxide synthase in human central nervous system tumors. Cobbs CS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15; 55(4):727–30
Immunohistochemistry in the identification of nitric oxide synthase isoenzymes in myocardial infarction. Wildhirt SM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Apr;29(4):526–31
Nitric oxide synthase complexed with dystrophin and absent from skeletal muscle sarcolemma in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Brenman JE, et al. **Cell** 1995 Sep 8;82(5):743–52
Histo- and cytochemistry of guanylate cyclase and nitric oxide synthase: a critical appraisal. Chayen J, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1994 Sep;12(3):179–83 (26 ref.)
Co-localization of nitric oxide synthase and vasoactive intestinal peptide immunoreactivity in neurons of the major pelvic ganglion projecting to the rat rectum and penis. Domoto T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Nov;278(2):273–8
NADPH-diaphorase and nitric oxide synthase in the canine superior cervical ganglion. Hisa Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Mar;279(3):629–31
Ultrastructural localization of nitric oxide synthase and endothelin in coronary and pulmonary arteries of newborn rats. Loesch A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Mar; 279(3):475–83
Ultrastructural investigation of nitric oxide synthase-immunoreactive nerves associated with coronary blood vessels of rat and guinea-pig. Sosunov AA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Jun;280(3):575–82
Differential localization of neuronal nitric oxide synthase immunoreactivity and NADPH-diaphorase activity in the cat spinal cord. Vizzard MA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Nov;278(2):299–309
Upregulation and modulation of inducible nitric oxide synthase in rat cardiac allografts with chronic rejection and transplant arteriosclerosis. Russell ME, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 1;92(3):457–64
Cellular localization of inducible nitric oxide synthase in experimental endotoxic shock in the rat. Cook HT, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Aug;87(2):179–86
Comparison of mRNA contents of interleukin-1 beta and nitric oxide synthase in pancreatic islets isolated from female and male nonobese diabetic mice. Welsh M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Feb;38(2):153–60
Localization of nitric oxide synthase in the brain stem neural circuit controlling esophageal peristalsis in rats. Wiedner EB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb;108(2):367–75
Nitrinergic and peptidergic innervation of the human oesophagus. Singaram C, et al. **Gut** 1994 Dec;35(12):1690–6
Nitric oxide synthase-containing, peptide-containing, and acetylcholinesterase-positive nerves in the cat lower oesophagus. Ny L, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Sep; 26(9):721–33
Neuronal and endothelial nitric oxide synthase immunoreactivity and NADPH-diaphorase staining in rat and human pancreas: influence of fixation. Wörl J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Nov;102(5):353–64
NADPH diaphorase staining suggests a transient and localized contribution of nitric oxide to host defence against an intracellular pathogen in situ. Flesch IE, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Nov;6(11):1751–7
Localisation of nitric oxide synthase and its colocalisation with vasoactive peptides in coronary and femoral arteries. An electron microscope study. Dikranian K, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Jun;184 (Pt 3):583–90
NADPH diaphorase and nitric oxide synthase are expressed by the majority of intramural neurons in the neonatal guinea pig urinary bladder. Saffrey MJ, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Dec;185 (Pt 3):487–95
Colocalisation of NADPH-diaphorase with nitric oxide synthase and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in newborn pancreatic neurons. Tay SS, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Jun;184 (Pt 3):545–52
Nitric oxide synthase containing nerves in the atrioventricular node of the guinea pig heart. Tanaka K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Mar 2;51(3):245–53
Nitric oxide synthase in the hypothalamo-pituitary pathways. Vanhatalo S, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1995 Mar;8(3):165–73
Distribution of nitric oxide synthase-immunoreactive interneurons in the spinal trigeminal nucleus. Dohrn CS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 15;346(3):449–60
Nitric oxide-synthesising neurons in the central subnucleus of the nucleus tractus solitarius provide a major innervation of the rostral nucleus ambiguus in the rabbit. Gai WP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jul 3;357(3):348–61
Localization of NADPH-diaphorase positive neurons in the pancreas of the mouse, rat, chick, kitten and monkey. Liu HP, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1994;35(4):501–10
Localization of NADPH-diaphorase/nitric oxide synthase activity in the rat cerebellar cortex: a light and electron microscopical study. Würdig S, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1994; 35(4):495–9
Vesicle membrane association of nitric oxide synthase in primary mouse macrophages. Vodovotz Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15;154(6):2914–25
Cellular localization and hormonal regulation of inducible nitric oxide synthase in cycling mouse uterus. Huang J, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jan;57(1):27–35
Immunohistochemical expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase (iNOS) in reversible endotoxic shock studied by a novel monoclonal antibody against rat iNOS. Sato K, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jan;57(1):36–44
Morphological analyses of NADPH-diaphorase/nitric oxide synthase positive structures in human visual cortex. Lüth HJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Dec;23(12):770–82
Colocalization of neuronal nitric oxide synthase with GABA in rat cuneate nucleus. Valtschanoff JG, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1995 Mar;24(3):237–45
Immunochemical characterization of neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM), nitric oxide synthase, and neurofilament protein expression in pyloric muscle of patients with pyloric stenosis. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Apr;20(3):319–25
Constitutive nitric oxide synthase is expressed and nitric oxide-mediated relaxation is preserved in retrieved human aortocoronary vein grafts. Davies MG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jun;58(6):732–8
Localization of nitric oxide synthase in spinal nuclei innervating pelvic ganglia. Burnett AL, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):212–7
Regeneration of nitric oxide synthase-containing nerves after cavernous nerve neurotomy in the rat. Carrier S, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1722–7
An increase of neuropeptide Y but not nitric oxide synthase-immunoreactive nerves in the bladder neck from male patients with bladder neck dyssynergia. Crowe R, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1231–6
Coexistence of nitric oxide synthase, tyrosine hydroxylase and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in human penile tissue--a triple histochemical and immunohistochemical study. Tamura M, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):530–4
Neuroepithelial endocrine and nervous system in the respiratory tract of Cynops pyrrhogaster with special reference to the distribution of nitric oxide synthase and serotonin. Adriaensen D, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Oct 1;29(2):79–89
Nitric oxide synthase-containing neurons in the pig large intestine: topography, morphology, and viscerofugal projections. Barbiers M, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Oct 1;29(2):72–8
Nitric oxide synthase coutaining neurons in the carotid body and sinus of the guinea pig. Tanaka K, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Oct 1;29(2):90–3
Reduced expression of endothelial nitric oxide synthase in the lungs of patients with pulmonary hypertension. Giaid A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 27;333(4):214–21
Nitric oxide and vascular disease [editorial; comment] Loscalzo J. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 27;333(4):251–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 27;333(4):206–13.
A common enemy in toxicity? [letter] Flavin-König DF. **N Z Med J** 1995 Mar 8;108(995):89
NADPH-diaphorase expression in neurones and glial cells of the locust brain. Bicker G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jan 26;6(2):325–8
Projections of nitric oxide synthase-containing fibers from the sphenopalatine ganglion to cerebral arteries in the rat. Minami Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jun;60(3):745–59
Distribution of nitric oxide synthase in the central nervous system of Macaca fuscata: subcortical regions. Satoh K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun;66(3):685–96
Nitric oxide in the rat vestibular system. Harper A, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Oct;111(4):430–8
Immunohistochemical localization of endothelial nitric oxide synthase in human villous and extravillous trophoblast populations and expression during syncytiotrophoblast formation in vitro. Eis AL, et al. **Placenta** 1995 Mar; 16(2):113–26
Radiation-induced decrease in nitric oxide synthase--containing nerves in the rat penis. Carrier S, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):95–9
Ca(2+)-independent nitric oxide synthase activity in human lung after cardiopulmonary bypass [see comments] Delgado R, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Apr;50(4):403–4. Comment in: Thorax 1995 Apr;50(4):323–4.
Characterization and localization of nitric oxide synthase in the human prostate. Burnett AL, et al. **Urology** 1995 Mar; 45(3):435–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Dual response of cerebrocortical blood flow and arterial blood pressure to transient CO2 stimulus after inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis in rats. Wolk R, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1995;55(2):73–84
Carotid chemoreceptor activity and heart rate responsiveness to hypoxia after inhibition of nitric oxide synthase. Trzebski A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:285–8
Critical oxygen extraction in dog hindlimb after inhibition of nitric oxide synthase and cyclooxygenase systems. Winn MJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;361:295–301
Nitric oxide modulates angiogenesis elicited by prostaglandin E1 in rabbit cornea. Ziche M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:495–7
Ethanol inhibition of inducible nitric oxide synthase activity in C6 glioma cells. Syapin PJ. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):262–7
Resistance artery structure and neuroeffector mechanisms in hypertension induced by inhibition of nitric oxide synthase. Li JS, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Nov;7(11):996–1004
Renal effects of nitric oxide synthesis inhibition in cirrhotic rats. Atucha NM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):R1454–60
Selective neuronal nitric oxide synthase inhibition blocks furosemide-stimulated renin secretion in vivo. Beierwaltes WH. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):F134–9
Endothelial and nonendothelial cyclooxygenase mediate rabbit pial arteriole dilation by bradykinin. Copeland JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H458–66
TGF-beta regulates production of NO in pulmonary artery smooth muscle cells by inhibiting expression of NOS. Finder J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):L862–7
Effect of inhibition of NO synthase on vascular reactivity in a rat model of hyperdynamic sepsis. Fox GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1377–82
Effect of nitric oxide synthase inhibition on postischemic cerebral hyperemia. Greenberg RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H341–7
Modification of cerebral laser-Doppler flow oscillations by halothane, PCO2, and nitric oxide synthase blockade. Hudetz AG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H114–20
Influence of nitric oxide on the hemodynamic response to hemorrhage in conscious rabbits. Koch MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R171–82
Effects of an endogenous inhibitor of nitric oxide synthesis on postcapillary venules. Kurose I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2224–31
Effects of nitric oxide synthase inhibitor on hemodynamic change and O2 delivery in septic dogs. Mitaka C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H2017–23
Direct and reversible inhibition of endothelial nitric oxide synthase by nitric oxide. Ravichandran LV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2216–23
IL-1 inhibits beta-adrenergic control of cardiac calcium current: role of L-arginine/nitric oxide pathway. Rozanski GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1753–8
Capillary hydraulic conductivity is decreased by nitric oxide synthase inhibition. Rumbaut RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H1856–61
Acute compensation to abrupt occlusion of rat femoral artery is prevented by NO synthase inhibitors [published errata appear in Am J Physiol 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):section H following table of contents and 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 3):section H following table of contents] Unthank JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2523–30
Effects of chronic NO synthase inhibition in rats on renin-angiotensin system and sympathetic nervous system. Zanchi A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2267–73
Modulation of hemodynamics and organ blood flow by nitric oxide synthase inhibition is not altered in normotensive, septic rats. Martin CM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;150(6 Pt 1):1539–44
Selective anesthetic inhibition of brain nitric oxide synthase. Tobin JR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Nov;81(5):1264–9
Neuroprotective effects of gangliosides may involve inhibition of nitric oxide synthase. Dawson TM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jan;37(1):115–8
Experimental pneumococcal meningitis: cerebrovascular alterations, brain edema, and meningeal inflammation are linked to the production of nitric oxide. Koedel U, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Mar;37(3):313–23
Use of nitric oxide synthase inhibitors as a novel treatment for septic shock. Wolfe TA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Jan;29(1):36–46 (72 ref.)
Inhibition of constitutive and inducible nitric oxide synthase: potential selective inhibition. Fukuto JM, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995;35:165–94 (193 ref.)
Inhibition of purified nitric oxide synthase from rat cerebellum and macrophage by L-arginine analogs. Komori Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Dec; 315(2):213–8
N-nitro-L-arginine and N-monomethyl-L-arginine exhibit a different pattern of inactivation toward the three nitric oxide synthases. Reif DW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun 20;320(1):170–6
Aminoguanidine is an isoform-selective, mechanism-based inactivator of nitric oxide synthase. Wolff DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):290–301
The inhibition of the constitutive bovine endothelial nitric oxide synthase by imidazole and indazole agents. Wolff DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Nov 1;314(2):360–6
Chronotropic effects of cytokines and the nitric oxide synthase inhibitor, L-NMMA, on cardiac myocytes. Oddis

CV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15; 205(2):992–7

2–Iminobiotin is an inhibitor of nitric oxide synthases. Sup SJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28; 204(2):962–8

Pentamethyl–hydroxychromane, vitamin E derivative, inhibits induction of nitric oxide synthase by bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Hattori S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jan;35(1):177–83

Inhibition of constitutive endothelial NO–synthase activity by tannin and quercetin. Chiesi M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14;49(4):495–501

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthase by L–arginine metabolites. Das I, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):324S

Nitric oxide synthase inhibitors attenuate the neuronal injury response in cerebral cortex. Gardiner IM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):150S

Gastric mucosal nitric oxide synthase activity: inhibition by phosphorylation, arginine analogues and trifluoperazine. Williams JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):271S

Characterization of the inactivation of nitric oxide synthase by NG–methyl–L–arginine: evidence for heme loss. Olken NM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 13;33(49):14784–91

Factors influencing macrophage activation by muramyl peptides: inhibition of NO synthase activity by high levels of NO. Morin C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1224(3):427–32

Enhancement of norepinephrine and angiotensin II–induced renal effects by NG–nitro–L–arginine, a nitric oxide synthase inhibitor. Matsumura Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Apr;18(4):496–500

Heart rate decrease after inhibition of nitric oxide release in the anaesthetized dog. Pagliaro P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1995 Mar–Apr;71(3–4):75–81

Nitric oxide synthase inhibition irreversibly decreases perfusion in the R3230Ac rat mammary adenocarcinoma. Meyer RE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun;71(6):1169–74

Effect of 7–nitro indazole on neurotransmission in the rat vas deferens: mechanisms unrelated to inhibition of nitric oxide synthase. Allawi HS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 113(1):282–8

Comparison of effects of chronic and acute administration of NG–nitro–L–arginine methyl ester to the rat on inhibition of nitric oxide–mediated responses. Bryant CE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(8):1673–9

Anti–ischaemic efficacy of a nitric oxide synthase inhibitor and a N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor antagonist in models of transient and permanent focal cerebral ischaemia. Dawson DA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;113(1):247–53

Effects of nitric oxide synthase inhibition combined with nitric oxide inhalation in a porcine model of endotoxin shock. Klemm P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 114(2):363–8

Influence of nitric oxide synthase inhibition, nitric oxide and hydroperoxide on insulin release induced by various secretagogues. Panagiotidis G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(2):289–96

Increased striatal dopamine efflux in vivo following inhibition of cerebral nitric oxide synthase by the novel monosodium salt of 7–nitro indazole. Silva MT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(2):257–8

Isothioureas: potent inhibitors of nitric oxide synthases with variable isoform selectivity. Southan GJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(2):510–6

Effect of NO synthase inhibition on behavioral changes induced by a single administration of methamphetamine. Abekawa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 12;666(1):147–50

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis inhibits rat sleep. Kapás L, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1–2):189–96

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthase dramatically potentiates seizures induced by kainic acid and pilocarpine in rats. Maggio R, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 8;679(1):184–7

Antiepileptic effects of inhibitors of nitric oxide synthase examined in pentylenetetrazol–induced seizures in rats. Osonoe K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 14;663(2):338–40

Dose–dependent effect of nitric oxide synthase inhibition following transient forebrain ischemia in gerbils. Shapira S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 30;668(1–2):80–4

Effects of NMDA receptor blockade and nitric oxide synthase inhibition on the acute and chronic actions of delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol in mice. Thorat SN, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 19;667(1):77–82

Nitric oxide (NO) is an endogenous anticonvulsant but not a mediator of the increase in cerebral blood flow accompanying bicuculline–induced seizures in rats. Wang Q, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 26;658(1–2):192–8

Influence of nitric oxide synthase inhibition on the development of rapid tolerance to ethanol. Khanna JM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(6):599–604

Nitric oxide synthase inhibitors do not alter functional hyperemia in canine skeletal muscle. Barclay JK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;72(9):1035–41

Effects of nitric oxide synthase inhibition on myocardial capillary permeability and reactive hyperaemic response. Hansen PR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Jun;29(6):862–6

Assessment of ability of levcromakalim and sodium nitroprusside to reverse the cardiovascular effects of nitric oxide synthase inhibition in the anaesthetised pig. Herity NA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jun;28(6):894–900

Reversal of refractory hypotension in septic shock by inhibitor of nitric oxide synthase. Lin PJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):626–9

Microvascular responses to inhibition of nitric oxide production. Role of active oxidants. Kurose I, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jan;76(1):30–9

Accumulation of an endogenous inhibitor of nitric oxide synthase during graded hemorrhagic shock. Aneman A, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Nov;44(3):111–4

Protection against ischemic injury by nonvasoactive concentrations of nitric oxide synthase inhibitors in the perfused rabbit heart. Depré C, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1911–8

Haemodynamic actions of a nitric oxide (EDRF) synthesis inhibitor in conscious baboons (Papio hamadryas). Hennessy A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Sep; 21(9):695–700

Effect of inhibition of nitric oxide synthase and guanylate cyclase on hydralazine–induced vasodilatation of the human fetal placental circulation. Leitch IM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Aug;21(8):615–22

Nitric oxide synthesis inhibition in septic shock [letter; comment] Brüssel T, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb; 23(2):412–5. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Sep;21(9):1261–3. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Sep;21(9):1287–95.

Insulin secretion in rats with chronic nitric oxide synthase blockade. Pueyo ME, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Sep; 37(9):879–84

Inhibition of NO synthase increases the severity of kainic acid–induced seizures in rodents. Penix LP, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Jul;18(3):177–84

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthase partially attenuates alterations in the blood–cerebrospinal fluid barrier during experimental meningitis in the rat. Boje KM. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 16;272(2–3):297–300

Suppression of adjuvant–induced arthritis by selective inhibition of inducible nitric oxide synthase. Connor JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 24;273(1–2):15–24

Inhibition of constitutive nitric oxide synthase in the brain by pentamidine, a calmodulin antagonist. Kitamura Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 28;289(2):299–304

Aminoguanidine inhibits both constitutive and inducible nitric oxide synthase isoforms in rat intestinal microvasculature in vivo. Laszlo F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 16;272(2–3):169–75

Nitric oxide synthase inhibitors block behavioral sensitization to methamphetamine in mice. Ohno M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 24;275(1):39–44

Decreased spontaneous motor activity and startle response in nitric oxide synthase inhibitor–treated rats. Sandi C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 13;277(1):89–97

The blood flow in pancreatico–duodenal grafts in rats: inhibition of nitric oxide synthase preferentially decreases islet blood flow. Svensson AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 24;275(1):99–103

IGF–I stimulates renal function in the isolated rat kidney: inhibition by aminoguanidine and nitroarginine methyl ester. McKillop I, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 3(1):49–57

alpha–Phenyl N–tert–butyl nitrone (PBN) increases the cortical cerebral blood flow by inhibiting the breakdown of nitric oxide in anesthetized rats. Inanami O, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Jul;23(1):33–9

Sulfhydryl blocker–induced rat colonic inflammation is ameliorated by inhibition of nitric oxide synthase. Rachmilewitz D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jul; 109(1):98–106

Chronic nitric oxide synthase inhibition and carotid artery distensibility in renal hypertensive rats. Delacrétaz E, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Aug;26(2):332–6

Inhibition of endothelial nitric oxide synthase activity by protein kinase C. Hirata K, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Feb; 25(2):180–5

Cyclosporin A inhibits nitric oxide synthase induction in vascular smooth muscle cells. Marumo T, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):764–8

Nitric oxide synthase inhibition in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Systemic, renal, and glomerular hemodynamics. Ono H, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Aug; 26(2):249–55

Effects of nitric oxide synthase inhibitors on murine infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Chan J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):736–40

Clinical application of nitric oxide synthase inhibitor for atopic dermatitis [letter] Morita H, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Apr;34(4):294–5

The effect of the inhibition of the nitric oxide synthase by NG–nitro–L–arginine on the erection of the rabbit. Stief CG, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:184–8

Chronic nitric oxide synthase inhibition aggravates glomerular injury in rats with subtotal nephrectomy. Fujihara CK, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Jan; 5(7):1498–507

Effects of NO synthase inhibition on the muscular blood flow response to treadmill exercise in rats. Hirai T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;77(3):1288–93

Increased organ blood flow in chronic endotoxemia is reversed by nitric oxide synthase inhibition. Meyer J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2785–93

L–thiocitrulline. A stereospecific, heme–binding inhibitor of nitric–oxide synthases. Frey C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26083–91

Potent and selective inhibition of human nitric oxide synthases. Selective inhibition of neuronal nitric oxide synthase by S–methyl–L–thiocitrulline and S–ethyl–L–thiocitrulline. Furfine ES, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26677–83

Potent and selective inhibition of human nitric oxide synthases. Inhibition by non–amino acid isothioureas. Garvey EP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28; 269(43):26669–76

Oxidized low–density lipoprotein decreases the expression of endothelial nitric oxide synthase. Liao JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6;270(1):319–24

S–alkyl–L–thiocitrullines. Potent stereoselective inhibitors of nitric oxide synthase with strong pressor activity in vivo. Narayanan K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12; 270(19):11103–10

Role of the enzyme calmodulin–binding domain in membrane association and phospholipid inhibition of endothelial nitric oxide synthase. Venema RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14705–11

Oxidized lipoproteins induce long–lasting inhibition of nitric oxide synthase from a murine endothelioma cell line (bEnd.4). Fogliatto G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1995 Apr; 2(2):123–30

Effects of central inhibition of nitric oxide synthase on focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Hamada J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Sep;15(5):779–86

The NOS inhibitor, 7–nitroindazole, decreases focal infarct volume but not the response to topical acetylcholine in pial vessels. Yoshida T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):924–9

Time dependence of effect of nitric oxide synthase inhibition on cerebral ischemic damage. Zhang F, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jul;15(4):595–601

Cerebral blood flow changes during cortical spreading depression are not altered by inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis. Zhang ZG, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):939–43

Acute blockade of nitric oxide synthase inhibits renal vasodilation and hyperfiltration during pregnancy in chronically instrumented conscious rats [see comments] Danielson LA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):482–90 . Comment in: J Clin Invest 1995 Jul;96(1):4–5.

The lethal effects of cytokine–induced nitric oxide on cardiac myocytes are blocked by nitric oxide synthase antagonism or transforming growth factor beta. Pinsky DJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):677–85

Dual inhibition of nitric oxide and prostaglandin production contributes to the antiinflammatory properties of nitric oxide synthase inhibitors. Salvemini D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):301–8

Modulation of in vivo alloreactivity by inhibition of inducible nitric oxide synthase. Worrall NK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1;181(1):63–70

The mechanism underlying stimulation of gastric HCO3– secretion by the nitric oxide synthase inhibitor NG–nitro–L–arginine methyl ester in rats. Takeuchi K, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994;9 Suppl 1:S50–4

L–N6–(1–iminoethyl)lysine: a selective inhibitor of inducible nitric oxide synthase. Moore WM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Nov 11;37(23):3886–8

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthase activity attenuates striatal malonate lesions in rats. Maragos WF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):2362–5

Characterization of neuronal amino acid transporters: uptake of nitric oxide synthase inhibitors and implication for their biological effects. Schmidt K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr; 64(4):1469–75

Inhibition of neuronal nitric oxide synthase by 7–nitroindazole protects against MPTP–induced neurotoxicity in mice. Schulz JB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):936–9

Characterization of L–arginine and aminoguanidine uptake into isolated rat choroid plexus: differences in uptake mechanisms and inhibition by nitric oxide synthase inhibitors. Stuhlmiller DF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul; 65(1):68–74

alpha–Guanidinoglutaric acid, an endogenous convulsant, as a novel nitric oxide synthase inhibitor. Yokoi I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1565–7

Administration of nitric oxide synthase inhibitors in experimental autoimmune neuritis and experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Zielasek J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Apr;58(1):81–8

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthase does not impair spatial learning. Bannerman DM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec; 14(12):7404–14

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthase does not prevent the induction of long–term potentiation in vivo. Bannerman DM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;14(12):7415–25

Nitric oxide synthase inhibitor and lipopolysaccharide effects on reactivity of guinea pig airways. Fedan JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Mar;272(3):1141–50

Nitric oxide synthase inhibitor alters papillary muscle force–frequency relationship. Finkel MS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):945–52

Effects of nitric oxide synthase inhibition on the pathophysiology observed in a model of chronic granulomatous colitis. Grisham MB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):1114–21

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthase prevents myocardial protection by ramiprilat. Hartman JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):1071–6

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthase delays gastric emptying

of solid meals. Orihata M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):660–70

Lipopolysaccharide–induced changes in plasma nitrite and nitrate concentrations in rats and mice: pharmacological evaluation of nitric oxide synthase inhibitors. Tracey WR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Mar;272(3):1011–5

The nitric oxide synthase inhibitor, L–NG–monomethylarginine, reduces carrageenan–induced pleurisy in the rat. Tracey WR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1295–9

Effects of nitric oxide synthase inhibition on regional blood flow in a porcine model of endotoxic shock. Offner PJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug;39(2):338–43

Renal vasoconstriction during inhibition of NO synthase: effects of dietary salt. Deng X, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Sep; 46(3):639–46

7–Nitro indazole derivatives are potent inhibitors of brain, endothelium and inducible isoforms of nitric oxide synthase. Bland–Ward PA, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Aug 4;57(11):PL131–5

Physiological concentrations of melatonin inhibit nitric oxide synthase in rat cerebellum. Pozo D, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(24):PL455–60

Nitric oxide synthase inhibitors improve skin flap survival in the rat. Knox LK, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(10):708–11

Nitric oxide synthase inhibitor, nitro–iminoethyl–L–ornithine, reduces ischemia–reperfusion injury in rabbit skeletal muscle. Phan LH, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(10):703–7

Novel potent and selective inhibitors of inducible nitric oxide synthase. Nakane M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 47(4):831–4

Ramipril prevents the detrimental sequels of chronic NO synthase inhibition in rats: hypertension, cardiac hypertrophy and renal insufficiency. Hropot M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 350(6):646–52

Effect of inhibition of nitric oxide synthase in acute renal failure due to endotoxin shock in dogs. Papadimitriou M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 4:82–7

Functional and neurochemical profile of place learning after L–nitro–arginine in the rat. Mogensen J, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 Jan;63(1):54–65

Nitroarginine, an inhibitor of nitric oxide synthetase, attenuates ammonia toxicity and ammonia–induced alterations in brain metabolism. Kosenko E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Apr;20(4):451–6

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthase activity in cerebral cortical synaptosomes by nitric oxide donors: evidence for feedback autoregulation. Vickroy TW, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Mar;20(3):299–304

Inhibition of hippocampal heme oxygenase, nitric oxide synthase, and long–term potentiation by metalloporphyrins. Meffert MK, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Nov;13(5):1225–33

Intracerebroventricular injection of a nitric oxide synthase inhibitor does not affect long–term slope potentiation in vivo. Bannerman DM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Nov; 33(11):1387–97

Nitric oxide synthase inhibition reduces wakefulness. Dzoljic MR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Nov;33(11):1505–9

Molecular mechanisms of inhibition of porcine brain nitric oxide synthase by the antinociceptive drug 7–nitro–indazole [published erratum appears in Neuropharmacology 1995 Feb;34(2):243] Mayer B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Nov;33(11):1253–9

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthase alters light responses and dark voltage of amphibian photoreceptors. Nöll GN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Nov;33(11):1407–12

Determination of brain nitric oxide synthase inhibition in vivo: ex vivo assays of nitric oxide synthase can give incorrect results. Salter M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Mar;34(3):327–34

Structure–activity relationships of arginine analogues on nitric oxide synthase activity in the rat brain. Yokoi I, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Nov;33(11):1261–5

News on NOS: neuronal nitric oxide synthase as a drug target [comment] **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 3;5(15):1851–2. Comment on: Neuroreport 1994 Oct 3;5(15):1993–6.

Anxiolytic effect of nitric oxide synthase inhibitors microinjected into the dorsal central grey. Guimarães FS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 3;5(15):1929–32

Inhibitors of PLA2 and NO synthase cooperate in producing amnesia of a spatial task. Hölscher C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 27;6(5):730–2

The neuritogenic effect of myenteric plexus on striatal neurones in co–culture involves nitric oxide. Höpker VH, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 30;6(8):1153–6

Time course of inhibition of brain nitric oxide synthase by 7–nitro indazole [see comments] MacKenzie GM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 3;5(15):1993–6. Comment in: Neuroreport 1994 Oct 3;5(15):1851–2.

Reduction of MPP(+)–induced hydroxyl radical formation and nigrostriatal MPTP toxicity by inhibiting nitric oxide synthase. Smith TS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20; 5(18):2598–600

Comparative study of normotensive and hypertensive nitric oxide synthase inhibitors on morphine withdrawal syndrome in rats. Cappendijk SL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 2;183(1–2):67–70

Enhancement of 7–nitro indazole–induced inhibition of brain nitric oxide synthase by norharmane. Connop BP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 28;190(1):69–72

Induction in the rat hippocampus of long–term potentiation (LTP) and long–term depression (LTD) in the presence of a nitric oxide synthase inhibitor. Cummings JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):110–4

Blockade of nitric oxide synthase differentially influences background activity and electrical excitability in rat dorsal horn neurones. Hoheisel U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 24;188(2):143–6

Polyamines inhibit nitric oxide synthase in rat cerebellum. Hu J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1–2):41–5

Central inhibition of nitric oxide synthase attenuates water intake but does not alter enhanced glucose utilization in the hypothalamo–neurohypophysial system of dehydrated rats. Kadekaro M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23; 173(1–2):115–8

Amino acids differentially inhibit the L–[3H]arginine transport and nitric oxide synthase in rat brain synaptosomes. Lopes MC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7;181(1–2):1–4

Nitric oxide synthase inhibitors prevent N–methyl–D–aspartic acid–induced penile erection and yawning in male rats. Melis MR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26;179(1–2):9–12

Topical spinal administration of a nitric oxide synthase inhibitor prevents the hyper–reflexia associated with a rat model of persistent visceral pain. Rice AS. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 3;187(2):111–4

Failure to prevent selective CA1 neuronal death and reduce cortical infarction following cerebral ischemia with inhibition of nitric oxide synthase. Buchan AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jul;61(1):1–11

The effect of nitric oxide synthase inhibition on quinolinic acid toxicity in the rat striatum. MacKenzie GM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jul;67(2):357–71

Use of nitric oxide synthase inhibitors in animal models of sepsis. Booke M, et al. **New Horiz** 1995 Feb;3(1):123–38 (138 ref.)

Effect of nitric oxide synthase inhibition during group B streptococcal sepsis in neonatal piglets. Gibson RL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Dec;36(6):776–83

Decreased renal haemodynamic response to inhibition of nitric oxide synthase in subtotally nephrectomized rats. Wagner J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jun;430(2):181–7

Nitric oxide synthase inhibition and food intake: effects on motivation to eat and in female mice. Morley JE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Mar;50(3):369–73

Enhancement of the vasoconstrictor response to KCL by nitric oxide synthesis inhibition: a comparison with noradrenaline. Amerini S, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;31(3–4):175–81

Inhibition of the glycine decarboxylase multienzyme complex by the host–selective toxin victorin. Navarre DA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Apr;7(4):463–71

Beneficial effects and improved survival in rodent models of septic shock with S–methylisothiourea sulfate, a potent and selective inhibitor of inducible nitric oxide synthase. Szabó C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20; 91(26):12472–6

Inhibition of endothelial nitric oxide synthase by cytochrome P–450 reductase inhibitors. Dudek RR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 May;209(1):60–4

Inhibition of neuronal nitric oxide synthase by antipsychotic drugs. Hu J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Feb; 114(1):161–6

Attenuation of some signs of opioid withdrawal by inhibitors of nitric oxide synthase. Kimes AS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(4):521–4

The role of the L–arginine–nitric oxide pathway for peristalsis in the opossum oesophageal body. Knudsen A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;29(12):1083–7

Nitric oxide synthase inhibition does not prevent cardiac depression in endotoxic shock. Klabunde RE, et al. **Shock** 1995 Jan;3(1):73–8

Effect of nitric oxide synthase inhibition on the cerebral vascular response to hypercapnia in primates. McPherson RW, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Apr;26(4):682–7

Nitro–L–arginine analogues. Dose– and time–related nitric oxide synthase inhibition in brain. Traystman RJ, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May;26(5):864–9

Nitric oxide synthase inhibition and extracellular glutamate concentration after cerebral ischemia/reperfusion. Zhang J, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Feb;26(2):298–304

Dysmorphogenic effects of nitric oxide (NO) and NO–synthase inhibition: studies with intra–amniotic injections of sodium nitroprusside and NG–monomethyl–L–arginine. Lee QP, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Jun;49(6):452–64

Nitric oxide synthase inhibition and platelet function. Bodzenta–Lukaszyk A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Sep 15; 75(6):667–72

Effects of a nitric oxide synthase inhibitor on vasopressin and atrial natriuretic hormone release, thermogenesis and cardiovascular functions in response to interleukin–1 beta in rats. Yamamoto T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Sep; 174(1):59–69

[Study on roles of L–arginine to nitric oxide pathway for the cardiovascular control: assessment with a new model of hypertension produced by the chronic administration of nitric oxide synthase inhibitor] Shudo H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Jul;69(4):967–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibitors of NO–synthase and guanylate cyclase block the modulation of cholinoreceptor plasticity in snail neurons by 15–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid] Pivovarov AS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 May–Jun; 45(3):558–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of calcium–dependent nitric oxide synthase by sex hormones in the guinea–pig urinary bladder. Ehrén I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Apr;153(4):393–4

Stimulation of IRE–BP activity of IRF by tetrahydrobiopterin and cytokine dependent induction of nitric oxide synthase. Weiss G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;356:133–9

Nitric oxide and the cyclooxygenase pathway. Salvemini D, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995; 23:491–3

In situ hybridization localization of mRNA encoding inducible nitric oxide synthase in rat kidney. Ahn KY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):F748–57

Induction of NO synthase in rat cardiac microvascular endothelial cells by IL–1 beta and IFN–gamma. Balligand JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):H1293–303

Differential regulation of L–arginine transport and inducible NOS in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Durante W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):H1158–64

Ontogeny of NO synthase and renin in juxtaglomerular apparatus of rat kidneys. Fischer E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):F1164–76

In vivo treatment with endotoxin induces nitric oxide synthase in rat main pulmonary artery. Griffiths MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):L509–18

Inhibition of inducible nitric oxide synthase ameliorates cerebral ischemic damage. Iadecola C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R286–92

Hypoxia inhibits expression of eNOS via transcriptional and posttranscriptional mechanisms [published errata appear in Am J Physiol 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):section H following table of contents and 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 3):section H following table of contents] McQuillan LP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1921–7

CGRP enhances induction of NO synthase in vascular smooth muscle cells via a cAMP–dependent mechanism. Schini–Kerth VB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2483–90

Cytokine–induced expression of nitric oxide synthase in C2C12 skeletal muscle myocytes. Williams G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R1020–5

Intratracheal instillation of silica up–regulates inducible nitric oxide synthase gene expression and increases nitric oxide production in alveolar macrophages and neutrophils. Blackford JA Jr, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;11(4):426–31

Lung sources and cytokine requirements for in vivo expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase. Warner RL, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;12(6):649–61

Suppression of glial iNOS expression by tyrosine kinase inhibitors. Feinstein DL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:325–8 (12 ref.)

Expression of both constitutive and inducible nitric oxide synthases in neuronal and astrocyte cultures. Minc–Golomb D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:462–7 (18 ref.)

Cyclic AMP elevating agents synergize with inflammatory cytokines to induce an inducible type of nitric oxide synthase in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Nakayama I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:586–9

Nitric oxide expression and regulation in the dorsal root ganglion and spinal cord. Ruda MA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:181–90

Induction of nitric oxide synthase in demyelinating regions of multiple sclerosis brains. Bö L, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Nov;36(5):778–86

Regulation of hepatic nitric oxide synthase by reactive oxygen intermediates and glutathione. Duval DL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 1;316(2):699–706

Nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs inhibit expression of the inducible nitric oxide synthase gene. Aeberhard EE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 28; 208(3):1053–9

Pyrrolidine dithiocarbamate prevents IL–1–induced nitric oxide synthase mRNA, but not superoxide dismutase mRNA, in insulin producing cells. Bedoya FJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):816–22

Dissociation between interleukin–1 beta–induced expression of mRNA for superoxide dismutase and nitric oxide synthase in insulin–producing cells. Bigdeli N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1542–7

Curcumin, an anti–tumour promoter and anti–inflammatory agent, inhibits induction of nitric oxide synthase in activated macrophages. Brouet I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 17;206(2):533–40

Inducible nitric oxide synthase activity in myocardium after myocardial infarction in rabbit. Dudek RR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 30;205(3):1671–80

Opioids inhibit the induction of nitric oxide synthase in J774 macrophages. Iuvone T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 26;212(3):975–80

Coordinate up– and down–modulation of inducible nitric oxide synthase, nitric oxide production, and tumoricidal activity in rat bone–marrow–derived mononuclear phagocytes by lipopolysaccharide and gram–negative bacteria. Keller R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6;211(1):183–9

Nitric oxide-mediated apoptosis in murine mastocytoma. Kitajima I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14;204(1):244–51

Functional expression of three isoforms of human nitric oxide synthase in baculovirus-infected insect cells. Nakane M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 17; 206(2):511–7

Particulate and soluble forms of the inducible nitric oxide synthase are distinguishable at the amino terminus in RAW 264.7 macrophage cells. Ringheim GE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):711–6

Heme requirement for production of active endothelial nitric oxide synthase in baculovirus-infected insect cells. Seo HG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):10–8

Enhanced expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase in murine macrophages and glomerular mesangial cells by elevated glucose levels: possible mediation via protein kinase C. Sharma K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):80–8

Inhibition of the induction of nitric oxide synthase by spermine is modulated by aldehyde dehydrogenase. Southan GJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1638–44

Phosphatidylinositolmannoside-based liposomes induce no synthase in primed mouse peritoneal macrophages. Teau JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8; 208(1):295–301

Co-induction of arginase and nitric oxide synthase in murine macrophages activated by lipopolysaccharide. Wang WW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25; 210(3):1009–16

Thaliporphine selectively inhibits expression of the inducible, but not the constitutive, nitric oxide synthase. Yu SM. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):289–94

Expression, purification and characterization of 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylate oxidase from tomato in Escherichia coli. Zhang Z, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 1;307 (Pt 1):77–85

Pentamethyl-hydroxychromane, vitamin E derivative, inhibits induction of nitric oxide synthase by bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Hattori S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jan;35(1):177–83

Characterization of neuronal nitric oxide synthase and a C415H mutant, purified from a baculovirus overexpression system. Richards MK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 13; 33(49):14723–32

Human mononuclear phagocyte inducible nitric oxide synthase (iNOS): analysis of iNOS mRNA, iNOS protein, biopterin, and nitric oxide production by blood monocytes and peritoneal macrophages. Weinberg JB, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1;86(3):1184–95

Angiotensin II type 1 receptor-mediated inhibition of cytokine-stimulated inducible nitric oxide synthase expression in vascular smooth muscle cells. Nakayama I, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:32–7

Involvement of tyrosine kinase in the induction of cyclo-oxygenase and nitric oxide synthase by endotoxin in cultured cells. Akarasereenont P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1522–8

Delayed circulatory failure due to the induction of nitric oxide synthase by lipoteichoic acid from Staphylococcus aureus in anaesthetized rats. De Kimpe SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(6):1317–23

Inhibition by sodium nitroprusside of the expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase in rat neutrophils. Mariotto S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(6):1105–6

Effect of a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug, nitroflurbiprofen, on the expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase in rat neutrophils. Mariotto S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May;115(2):225–6

Expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase by neurones following exposure to endotoxin and cytokine. Minc-Golomb D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 112(3):720–2

Platelet-activating factor: the effector of protein-rich plasma extravasation and nitric oxide synthase induction in rat immune complex peritonitis. Steil AA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;114(4):895–901

Co-induction of nitric oxide synthase and cyclo-oxygenase: interactions between nitric oxide and prostanoids. Swierkosz TA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 114(7):1335–42

The mechanism of the inhibitory effect of polyamines on the induction of nitric oxide synthase: role of aldehyde metabolites. Szabó C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 113(3):757–66

Induction of nitric oxide synthase activity in phagocytic cells inhibited by tricyclodecan-9-yl-xanthogenate (D609). Tschaikowsky K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 113(3):664–8

The role of nitric oxide in the neuropathology in soman intoxication. Bouchaud C, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 17; 660(2):249–54

Trolox protects mitochondrial complex IV from nitric oxide-mediated damage in astrocytes. Heales SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 30;668(1–2):243–5

Upregulation of nitric oxide synthase and galanin message-associated peptide in hypothalamic magnocellular neurons after hypophysectomy. Immunohistochemical and in situ hybridization studies. Villar MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 11;650(2):219–28

Upregulation of neuronal nitric oxide synthase and mRNA, and selective sparing of nitric oxide synthase-containing neurons after focal cerebral ischemia in rat. Zhang ZG, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 15;654(1):85–95

Expression of mouse brain soluble guanylyl cyclase and NO synthase during ontogeny. Giuili G, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Sep 16;81(2):269–83

Nitric oxide synthase expression in single hippocampal neurons. Chiang LW, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Nov;27(1):183–8

Nitric oxide synthase induction and cytoprotection of rat gastric mucosa from injury by ethanol. Tepperman BL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;72(11):1308–12

Direct correlation between expression of endogenous inducible nitric oxide synthase and regression of M5076 reticulum cell sarcoma hepatic metastases in mice treated with liposomes containing lipopeptide CGP 31362. Xie K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):3123–31

Effect of graded hypoxia on the induction and function of inducible nitric oxide synthase in rat mesangial cells. Archer SL, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jul;77(1):21–8

Evidence that expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase in response to endotoxin is augmented in atherosclerotic rabbits. Sobey CG, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Sep;77(3):536–43

Contractile responsiveness of ventricular myocytes to isoproterenol is regulated by induction of nitric oxide synthase activity in cardiac microvascular endothelial cells in heterotypic primary culture. Ungureanu-Longrois D, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Sep;77(3):486–93

Induction of nitric oxide synthase activity by cytokines in ventricular myocytes is necessary but not sufficient to decrease contractile responsiveness to beta-adrenergic agonists. Ungureanu-Longrois D, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Sep; 77(3):494–502

Increased activity of constitutive nitric oxide synthase in cardiac endothelium in spontaneous hypertension. Nava E, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 1;91(9):2310–3

Nitric oxide synthases: biochemical and molecular regulation. Wang Y, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1995 Jan; 4(1):12–22 (142 ref.)

Inducible nitric oxide synthase: regulation subserves function. Nathan C. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;196:1–4 (13 ref.)

Interleukin 1 beta induces diabetes and fever in normal rats by nitric oxide via induction of different nitric oxide synthases. Reimers JI, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Sep;6(5):512–20

The inducible form of nitric oxide synthase (iNOS) in insulin-producing cells. Eizirik DL, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1994 Mar–Apr;20(2):116–22 (71 ref.)

Apoptotic cell death triggered by nitric oxide in pancreatic beta-cells. Kaneto H, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Jul;44(7):733–8

Cloning and expression of cytokine-inducible nitric oxide synthase cDNA from rat islets of Langerhans. Karlsen AE, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Jul;44(7):753–8

Cyclophosphamide treatment of female non-obese diabetic mice causes enhanced expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase and interferon-gamma, but not of interleukin-4. Rothe H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Nov;37(11):1154–8

Natriuretic peptide-augmented induction of nitric oxide synthase through cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate elevation in vascular smooth muscle cells. Marumo T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2135–42

Reciprocal regulation of the nitric oxide synthase/arginase balance in mouse bone marrow-derived macrophages by TH1 and TH2 cytokines. Modolell M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Apr;25(4):1101–4

Comparison of the induction of cyclooxygenase and nitric oxide synthase by endotoxin in endothelial cells and macrophages. Akarasereenont P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 24;273(1–2):121–8

Lipopolysaccharide induces Ca(2+)-independent nitric oxide synthase activity in rat gastric mucosal cells. Brown JF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 1;292(1):111–4

Enzymatic characterisation of recombinant murine inducible nitric oxide synthase. Moss DW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 15;289(1):41–8

Pyrrolidine dithiocarbamate selectively prevents the expression of the inducible nitric oxide synthase in the rat aorta. Schini-Kerth V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 14;265(1–2):83–7

Increased nitric oxide in exhaled air of normal human subjects with upper respiratory tract infections. Kharitonov SA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Feb;8(2):295–7

Cytokine regulation of nitric oxide synthase in mouse retinal pigment epithelial cells in culture. Sparrow JR, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Aug;59(2):129–39

Implantation of PNS graft inhibits the induction of neuronal nitric oxide synthase and enhances the survival of spinal motoneurons following root avulsion. Wu W, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Oct;129(2):335–9

Induction and variants of neuronal nitric oxide synthase type I during synaptogenesis. Ogilvie P, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Jun;9(9):799–806

Independent suppression of nitric oxide and TNF alpha in the lung of conscious rats by ethanol. Xie J, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Feb;9(2):253–61

Inducible nitric oxide synthase in human lymphomononuclear cells activated by synthetic peptides derived from extracellular matrix proteins. Pérez-Mediavilla LA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 3;357(2):121–4

Epidermal growth factor inhibits cytokine-dependent nitric oxide synthase expression in hepatocytes. Terenzi F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 10;368(1):193–6

Roles for protein kinases in the induction of nitric oxide synthase in astrocytes. Simmons ML, et al. **Glia** 1994 Jul; 11(3):227–34

Further characterization and comparison of inducible nitric oxide synthase in mouse, rat, and human hepatocytes. Nussler AK, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jun;21(6):1552–60

Tumor-derived factor synergizes with IFN-gamma and LPS, IL-2 or TNF-alpha to promote macrophage synthesis of TNF-alpha and TNF receptors for autocrine induction of nitric oxide synthase and enhanced nitric oxide-mediated tumor cytotoxicity. Jiang H, et al. **Immunobiology** 1995 Apr;192(5):321–42

Opposing effects of interferon-gamma on iNOS and interleukin-10 expression in lipopolysaccharide- and mycobacterial lipoarabinomannan-stimulated macrophages. Roach TI, et al. **Immunology** 1995 May; 85(1):106–13

Cryptococcus neoformans fails to induce nitric oxide synthase in primed murine macrophage-like cells. Naslund PK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1298–304

Involvement of nitric oxide synthase in antiproliferative activity of macrophages: induction of the enzyme requires two different kinds of signal acting synergistically. Chénais B, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 May–Jun; 16(5–6):401–6 (30 ref.)

Expression of nitric oxide synthase immunoreactivity by interstitial cells of the canine proximal colon. Xue C, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49(1):1–14

Cloning and functional expression of human inducible nitric oxide synthase (NOS) cDNA from a glioblastoma cell line A-172. Hokari A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep; 116(3):575–81

Cytokine-inducible nitric oxide synthase (iNOS) expression in cardiac myocytes. Characterization and regulation of iNOS expression and detection of iNOS activity in single cardiac myocytes in vitro. Balligand JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27580–8

Alpha 2-macroglobulin functions as a cytokine carrier to induce nitric oxide synthesis and cause nitric oxide-dependent cytotoxicity in the RAW 264.7 macrophage cell line. Lysiak JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21919–27

Bacterial lipopeptides induce nitric oxide synthase and promote apoptosis through nitric oxide-independent pathways in rat macrophages. Terenzi F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6017–21

Transcriptional induction of endothelial nitric oxide synthase type III by lysophosphatidylcholine. Zembowicz A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):17006–10

Functional analysis of the human endothelial nitric oxide synthase promoter. Sp1 and GATA factors are necessary for basal transcription in endothelial cells. Zhang R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15320–6

Expression and functional role of nitric oxide synthase in osteoblast-like cells. Riancho JA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Mar;10(3):439–46

Increased intracellular Ca2+ selectively suppresses IL-1-induced NO production by reducing iNOS mRNA stability. Geng Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;129(6):1651–7

Marked induction of calcium-independent nitric oxide synthase activity after focal cerebral ischemia. Iadecola C, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jan;15(1):52–9

Cyclic strain upregulates nitric oxide synthase in cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Awolesi MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1449–54

Increased nitric oxide synthase activity despite lack of response to endothelium-dependent vasodilators in postischemic acute renal failure in rats. Conger J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):631–8

Autocrine inhibition of Na+/K(+)-ATPase by nitric oxide in mouse proximal tubule epithelial cells. Guzman NJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2083–8

Amplification of nitric oxide synthase expression by nitric oxide in interleukin 1 beta-stimulated rat mesangial cells. Mühl H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1941–6

Inducible nitric oxide synthase in rat hepatic lipocytes and the effect of nitric oxide on lipocyte contractility. Rockey DC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1199–206

Endothelial nitric oxide synthase is expressed in cultured human bronchiolar epithelium. Shaul PW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;94(6):2231–6

Intraislet release of interleukin 1 inhibits beta cell function by inducing beta cell expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase. Corbett JA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Feb 1; 181(2):559–68

Inducible nitric oxide synthase in cattle. Differential cytokine regulation of nitric oxide synthase in bovine and murine macrophages. Adler H, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1; 154(9):4710–8

Chloromethyl ketones block induction of nitric oxide synthase in murine macrophages by preventing activation of nuclear factor-kappa B. Kim H, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4741–8

Co-localization of inducible-nitric oxide synthase and Plasmodium berghei in hepatocytes from rats immunized with irradiated sporozoites. Klotz FW, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;154(7):3391–5

Outcome of Kupffer cell antigen presentation to a cloned murine Th1 lymphocyte depends on the inducibility of nitric oxide synthase by IFN-gamma. Roland CR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 15;153(12):5453–64

Exogenous nitric oxide regulates IFN-gamma plus

lipopolysaccharide-induced nitric oxide synthase expression in mouse macrophages. Sheffler LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15;155(2):886–94

Elevated expression of Th1 cytokines and nitric oxide synthase in the lungs of vaccinated mice after challenge infection with Schistosoma mansoni. Wynn TA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1;153(11):5200–9

Dissection of strain difference in acquired protective immunity against Mycobacterium bovis Calmette–Guérin bacillus (BCG). Macrophages regulate the susceptibility through cytokine network and the induction of nitric oxide synthase. Yoshida A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15; 155(4):2057–66

Nitric oxide enhances resistance of SCID mice to mucosal candidiasis. Vazquez-Torres A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):192–8

Cellular localization and hormonal regulation of inducible nitric oxide synthase in cycling mouse uterus. Huang J, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jan;57(1):27–35

Effect of PGE2 and of agents that raise cAMP levels on macrophage activation induced by IFN-gamma and TNF-alpha. Mauël J, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Aug; 58(2):217–24

Endotoxin-induced nonendothelial nitric oxide activates the Ca(2+)-activated K+ channel in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Miyoshi H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Nov;26(11):1487–95

Inducible nitric oxide synthase in a human glioblastoma cell line. Fujisawa H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):85–91

Co-induction of neuronal interferon-gamma and nitric oxide synthase in rat motor neurons after axotomy: a role in nerve repair or death? Kristensson K, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Aug;23(8):453–9

Increased expression of neuronal nitric oxide synthase (NOS) in visceral neurons after nerve injury. Vizzard MA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 2):4033–45

Duration of expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase in glial cells. Park SK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Nov 1; 39(4):405–11

Induction of nitric oxide synthase in the neo-vasculature of experimental tumours in mice [letter; comment] Thompson WD. **J Pathol** 1994 Jul;173(3):293–4. Comment on: J Pathol 1993 Dec;171(4):311–9.

Nitric oxide as a mediator of bisacodyl and phenolphthalein laxative action: induction of nitric oxide synthase. Gaginella TS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):1239–45

Nitric oxide synthase activity, viability and cyclic GMP levels in rat colonic epithelial cells: effect of endotoxin challenge. Tepperman BL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1477–82

Differential expression and induction of mRNAs encoding two inducible nitric oxide synthases in rat kidney. Mohaupt MG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Sep;46(3):653–65

Inducible nitric oxide synthase mRNA and activity in glomerular mesangial cells. Shultz PJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Sep;46(3):683–9

The herbal medicine sho-saiko-to induces nitric oxide synthase in rat hepatocytes. Hattori Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jan 6;56(7):PL143–8

Possible involvement of tyrosine kinase in the LPS-promoted initiation of L-arginine-induced relaxation of rat aorta mediated by induction of no synthase. Moritoki H, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Aug 4;57(11):PL125–30

Recombinant endothelial nitric oxide synthase: post-translational modifications in a baculovirus expression system. Busconi L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 47(4):655–9

Nitric oxide synthase activity is inducible in rat, but not rabbit alveolar macrophages, with a concomitant reduction in arginase activity. Hey C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Jun; 351(6):651–9

Expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase causes delayed neurotoxicity in primary mixed neuronal-glial cortical cultures. Dawson VL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Nov; 33(11):1425–30

Plasticity of NO synthase expression in the nervous and endocrine systems. Hökfelt T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Nov;33(11):1221–7 (42 ref.)

Modulation of inducible nitric oxide synthase expression in astroglial cells. Park SK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Nov;33(11):1419–23

Regional distribution and characterization of nitric oxide synthase activity in the brain of the common marmoset. Gerlach M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 30;6(8):1141–5

Expression of constitutive nitric oxide synthase in a primary neuronal culture. Minc-Golomb D, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jul 21;5(12):1466–8

Induction of calcium-independent nitric oxide synthase activity in cultured cerebellar granule neurons. Sato I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 23;184(2):145–8

Postnatal development of nitric oxide synthase type 1 expression in the lumbar spinal cord of the rat: a comparison with the induction of c-fos in response to peripheral application of mustard oil. Soyguder Z, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):188–92

Expression of c-jun and neuronal nitric oxide synthase in rat spinal motoneurons following axonal injury. Wu W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26;179(1–2):157–61

Expression of the neural form of nitric oxide synthase by CA1 hippocampal neurons and other central nervous system neurons. Endoh M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec; 63(3):679–89

Neuronal nitric oxide synthase is induced in spinal neurons by traumatic injury. Wu W, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug; 61(4):719–26

Expression of ferredoxin-dependent glutamate synthase in dark-grown pine seedlings. García-Gutiérrez A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;27(1):115–28

Sequential induction of the ethylene biosynthetic enzymes by indole-3-acetic acid in etiolated peas. Peck SC, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 May;28(2):293–301

Induction of ethylene biosynthesis in Nicotiana tabacum by a Trichoderma viride xylanase is correlated to the accumulation of 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylic acid (ACC) synthase and ACC oxidase transcripts. Avni A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Nov;106(3):1049–55

Differential expression of two 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylic acid oxidase genes in broccoli after harvest. Pogson BJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):651–7

The mode of action of aspirin-like drugs: effect on inducible nitric oxide synthase. Amin AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7926–30

Constitutive and inducible nitric oxide synthase gene expression, regulation, and activity in human lung epithelial cells. Asano K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10089–93

Bidirectional regulation of osteoclast function by nitric oxide synthase isoforms. Brandi ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2954–8

Continuous nitric oxide synthesis by inducible nitric oxide synthase in normal human airway epithelium in vivo. Guo FH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15; 92(17):7809–13

Cross-talk between cyclooxygenase and nitric oxide pathways: prostaglandin E2 negatively modulates induction of nitric oxide synthase by interleukin 1. Tetsuka T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12168–72

The killing of Leishmania major by human macrophages is mediated by nitric oxide induced after ligation of the Fc epsilon RII/CD23 surface antigen. Vouldoukis I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7804–8

Lipocortin 1 mediates the inhibition by dexamethasone of the induction by endotoxin of nitric oxide synthase in the rat. Wu CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3473–7

Rapid induction of mRNA for nitric oxide synthase II in rat alveolar macrophages by intratracheal administration of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium avium. Greenberg SS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 May; 209(1):46–53

Nitric oxide synthase induction and chronic cardiac allograft rejection. Rela M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Jun; 27(3):2073

15-Deoxyspergualin inhibits nitric oxide production in the BB/W rat: mechanism for inhibition of islet cell dysfunction in diabetes and transplantation. Stevens RB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3370

Expression of intrahepatic inducible nitric oxide synthetase mRNA correlates with production of nitric oxide during intraportal isogeneic and allogeneic rat islet transplantation. Stevens RB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):615–6

Localization of inducible nitric oxide synthase in acute renal allograft rejection in the rat. Cattell V, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 27;58(12):1399–402

[Induction and properties of nitric oxide synthase in rat retinal pigment epithelial cells in culture] Furukawa M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;99(5):541–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The synergistic effect of interferon-gamma on the induction of nitric oxide synthase by lipopolysaccharide in vascular smooth muscle] Hattori S. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan 20;71(1):87–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

A neutrophil-derived NO-synthase (NOS) inhibitor. Dembinska-Kiec A, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995; 45:163–8

Elevated platelet calcium mobilization and nitric oxide synthase activity may reflect abnormalities in schizophrenic brain. Das I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):375–80

Increase in serum NG-hydroxy-L-arginine in rats treated with bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Hecker M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 24;275(1):R1–3

Identification of constitutive and inducible forms of nitric oxide synthase in human platelets. Mehta JL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Mar;125(3):370–7

CHEMISTRY

Flow injection assay for the neurotoxin beta-ODAP using an immobilized glutamate oxidase reactor with prereactors to eliminate glutamate interferences. Moges G, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Nov 1;66(21):3834–9

Nitric oxide synthases: properties and catalytic mechanism. Griffith OW, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1995;57:707–36 (144 ref.)

The identification of the pterin-binding domain in the nitric oxide synthase's sequence. Uvarov VYu, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 17;206(2):736–41

Subunit dissociation and unfolding of macrophage NO synthase: relationship between enzyme structure, prosthetic group binding, and catalytic function. Abu-Soud HM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 5;34(35):11167–75

Macrophage NO synthase: characterization of isolated oxygenase and reductase domains reveals a head-to-head subunit interaction. Ghosh DK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 24;34(3):801–7

Nitric oxide complexes of inducible nitric oxide synthase: spectral characterization and effect on catalytic activity. Hurshman AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25; 34(16):5627–34

Tetrahydrobiopterin-deficient nitric oxide synthase has a modified heme environment and forms a cytochrome P-420 analogue. Wang J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 30; 34(21):7080–7

The biochemistry and enzymology of amino acid dehydrogenases. Brunhuber NM, et al. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1994;29(6):415–67 (119 ref.)

Structural analysis of porcine brain nitric oxide synthase reveals a role for tetrahydrobiopterin and L-arginine in the formation of an SDS-resistant dimer. Klatt P, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 1;14(15):3687–95

Role of the conserved glycyl residues located at the active site of leucine dehydrogenase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Sekimoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;116(1):176–82

Electron transfer in the nitric-oxide synthases. Characterization of L-arginine analogs that block heme iron reduction. Abu-Soud HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32318–26

Identification of nitric oxide synthase as a thiolate-ligated heme protein using magnetic circular dichroism spectroscopy. Comparison with cytochrome P-450-CAM and chloroperoxidase. Sono M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):19943–8

The lipoamide arm in the glycine decarboxylase complex is not freely swinging. Cohen-Addad C, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Jan;2(1):63–8

Glycine reductase selenoprotein A is not a glycoprotein: the positive periodic acid-Schiff reagent test is the result of peptide bond cleavage and carbonyl group generation. Kimura Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14; 92(6):2189–93

Heme coordination of NO in NO synthase. Wang J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10512–6

DHR domains in syntrophins, neuronal NO synthases and other intracellular proteins [letter] Ponting CP, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Mar;20(3):102–3

DEFICIENCY

Effects of targeted neuronal nitric oxide synthase gene disruption and nitroG-L-arginine methylester on the threshold for isoflurane anesthesia [see comments] Ichinose F, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul;83(1):101–8. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1995 Jul;83(1):6–7.

Altered responses to bacterial infection and endotoxic shock in mice lacking inducible nitric oxide synthase [published erratum appears in Cell 1995 Jun 30;81(7):following 1170] MacMicking JD, et al. **Cell** 1995 May 19;81(4):641–50

Lack of neuronal nitric oxide synthase in nerve fibers of aganglionic intestine: a clue to Hirschsprung's disease. Larsson LT, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Jan; 20(1):49–53

Cerebrovascular alterations in mice lacking neuronal nitric oxide synthase gene expression. Irikura K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6823–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of lipopolysaccharide on nitric oxide synthase activity in rat proximal tubules. Mayeux PR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 6;49(1):115–8

Angiotensin II type 1 receptor-mediated inhibition of cytokine-stimulated inducible nitric oxide synthase expression in vascular smooth muscle cells. Nakayama I, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:32–7

Glibenclamide-induced inhibition of the expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase in cultured macrophages and in the anaesthetized rat. Wu CC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(6):1273–81

Lipopolysaccharide induces Ca(2+)-independent nitric oxide synthase activity in rat gastric mucosal cells. Brown JF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 1;292(1):111–4

Inhibitory effect of cyclosporin A and FK506 on nitric oxide production by cultured macrophages. Evidence of a direct effect on nitric oxide synthase activity. Conde M, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Mar;84(3):476–81

Inhalational anesthetics do not alter nitric oxide synthase activity. Rengasamy A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May;273(2):599–604

Regulation of neuronal nitric oxide synthase by histone, protamine, and myelin basic protein. Hu J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Apr;20(4):497–503

Nitric oxide synthase inhibited by audouine in the rat brain. Asahara H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 30;6(8):1146–8

Inhibitory effect of arcaine on nitric oxide synthase in the rat brain. Kabuto H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Feb 15; 6(3):554–6

GENETICS

Ethanol suppresses LPS-induced mRNA for nitric oxide synthase II in alveolar macrophages in vivo and in vitro.

Greenberg SS, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Nov-Dec;11(6):539-47
Ethanol suppresses Mycobacteria tuberculosis-induced mRNA for nitric oxide synthase in alveolar macrophages, in vivo. Greenberg S, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):394-401
Exclusion of the neuronal nitric oxide synthase gene and the human achaete-scute homologue I gene as candidate loci for spinal cerebellar ataxia 2 [letter] Twells R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;56(1):336-7
Regulation of endothelial nitric oxide synthase mRNA, protein, and activity during cell growth. Arnal JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):C1381-8
Angiotensin II decreases inducible nitric oxide synthase expression in rat astroglial cultures. Chandler LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):C700-7
Pulmonary alveolar epithelial inducible NO synthase gene expression: regulation by inflammatory mediators. Gutierrez HH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):L501-8
Regulation of inducible nitric oxide synthase gene by interleukin-1 beta in rat vascular endothelial cells. Kanno K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2318-24
Constitutive endothelial nitric oxide synthase gene expression is regulated during lung development. Kawai N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):L589-95
Cytokines activate inducible nitric oxide synthase gene transcription in inner medullary collecting duct cells. Mohaupt MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):F770-7
Prolonged in vivo hypoxia enhances nitric oxide synthase type I and type III gene expression in adult rat lung. Shaul PW, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Aug; 13(2):167-74
Molecular regulation of the bovine endothelial cell nitric oxide synthase by transforming growth factor-beta 1. Inoue N, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Aug; 15(8):1255-61
Lipoprotein lipase synergizes with interferon gamma to induce macrophage nitric oxide synthetase mRNA expression and nitric oxide production. Renier G, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):392-9
Transcriptional inhibition of the inducible nitric oxide synthase gene by competitive binding of NF-kappa B/Rel proteins. Goldring CE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 6;209(1):73-9
Assignment of the true and processed genes for human glycine decarboxylase to 9p23-24 and 4q12. Isobe M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30; 203(3):1483-7
Inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis enhances the expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase mRNA and protein in a model of chronic liver inflammation. Luss H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):635-40
Human retina expresses both constitutive and inducible isoforms of nitric oxide synthase mRNA. Park CS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):85-91
Transferrin induces nitric oxide synthase mRNA in rat cultured aortic smooth muscle cells. Takenaka K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 15;213(2):608-15
Role of Sp1 in transcriptional activation of human nitric oxide synthase type III gene. Tang JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 15;213(2):673-80
Molecular genetic analysis of the duplication of human inducible nitric oxide synthase (NOS2) sequences. Xu W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17; 212(2):466-72
Expression of rat brain nitric oxide synthase in baculovirus-infected insect cells and characterization of the purified enzyme. Harteneck C, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):683-6
Neuronal nitric oxide synthase contains a discs-large homologous region (DHR) sequence motif [letter] Hendriks W. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 15;305 (Pt 2):687-8
Dexamethasone differentially affects interleukin 1 beta- and cyclic AMP-induced nitric oxide synthase mRNA expression in renal mesangial cells. Kunz D, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1;304 (Pt 2):337-40
Oxidative stress induces NF kappa B DNA binding and inducible NOS mRNA in the human epithelial cell line A549. Adcock IM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May; 22(2):186S
Endotoxin and steroid effects of nitric oxide synthase mRNA expression in rat lung and other tissues. Adcock IM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):188S
Hyperbaric oxygenation reduces the cytostatic activity and transcription of nitric oxide synthetase gene of mouse peritoneal macrophages. Kurata S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 25;1263(1):35-8
Human colon cancer cell lines show a diverse pattern of nitric oxide synthase gene expression and nitric oxide generation. Jenkins DC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):847-9
Low concentration of oxidized low-density lipoprotein and lysophosphatidylcholine upregulate constitutive nitric oxide synthase mRNA expression in bovine aortic endothelial cells. Hirata K, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jun; 76(6):958-62
Nitric oxide synthesis by cultured endothelial cells is modulated by flow conditions. Noris M, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Apr;76(4):536-43
Lack of evidence for linkage of the endothelial cell nitric oxide synthase gene to essential hypertension. Bonnardeaux A, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 1;91(1):96-102
Characterization of rat neuronal nitric oxide synthase expressed in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Black SM, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;14(9):789-94
Hypothalamic nitric oxide synthase gene expression is regulated by thyroid hormones. Ueta Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4182-7
Fibroblast growth factors decrease inducible nitric oxide synthase mRNA accumulation in bovine retinal pigmented epithelial cells. Goureau O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 15;230(3):1046-52
2,4-Diamino-6-hydroxypyrimidine, an inhibitor of tetrahydrobiopterin synthesis, downregulates the expression of iNOS protein and mRNA in primary murine macrophages. Bogdan C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 17; 363(1-2):69-74
A classical enhancer element responsive to both lipopolysaccharide and interferon-gamma augments induction of the iNOS gene in mouse macrophages. Alley EW, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 9;158(2):247-51
Genetic linkage in Pseudomonas aeruginosa of algT and nadB: mutation in nadB does not affect NAD biosynthesis or alginate production. DeVries CA, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 14;156(1):63-7
Localization of murine macrophage inducible nitric oxide synthase to mouse chromosome 11. Mehrabian M, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Aug;22(3):646-7
Hepatic nitric oxide production following acute endotoxemia in rats is mediated by increased inducible nitric oxide synthase gene expression. Laskin DL, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jul;22(1):223-34
Gene expression of brain nitric oxide synthase and soluble guanylyl cyclase in hypothalamus and medulla of two-kidney, one clip hypertensive rats. Krukoff TL, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul;26(1):171-6
Entamoeba histolytica modulates the nitric oxide synthase gene and nitric oxide production by macrophages for cytotoxicity against amoebae and tumour cells. Wang W, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Dec;83(4):601-10
Structure and function of nitric oxide synthases. Hattori R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Dec;47(1 Suppl):S71-5 (48 ref.)
Characterization of the Escherichia coli gcvR gene encoding a negative regulator of gcv expression. Ghrist AC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):4980-4
Characterization of the gcv control region from Escherichia coli. Stauffer LT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct; 176(20):6159-64
Amino acid catabolism and antibiotic synthesis: valine is a source of precursors for macrolide biosynthesis in Streptomyces ambofaciens and Streptomyces fradiae. Tang L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(19):6107-19
DNA binding sites of the LysR-type regulator GcvA in the gcv and gcvA control regions of Escherichia coli. Wilson RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):4940-6
Identification of active site lysyl residues of phenylalanine dehydrogenase by chemical modification with methyl acetyl phosphate combined with site-directed mutagenesis. Kataoka K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec; 116(6):1370-6
Construction and characterization of chimeric enzyme consisting of an amino-terminal domain of phenylalanine dehydrogenase and a carboxy-terminal domain of leucine dehydrogenase. Kataoka K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;116(4):931-6
Structural diversity in the 5'-untranslated region of cytokine-stimulated human inducible nitric oxide synthase mRNA. Chu SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5; 270(18):10625-30
Cloning, expression, sequence analysis, and site-directed mutagenesis of the Tn5306-encoded N5-(carboxyethyl)ornithine synthase from Lactococcus lactis K1. Donkersloot JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):12226-34
Neuronal nitric oxide synthase. Expression in Escherichia coli, irreversible inhibition by phenyldiazene, and active site topology. Gerber NC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28; 270(30):17791-6
Structural organization of the human neuronal nitric oxide synthase gene (NOS1). Hall AV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30;269(52):33082-90
Functional analysis of the human endothelial nitric oxide synthase promoter. Sp1 and GATA factors are necessary for basal transcription in endothelial cells. Zhang R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15320-6
Inducible nitric oxide synthase gene expression in brain following cerebral ischemia. Iadecola C, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 May;15(3):378-84
Locus for the inducible, but not a constitutive, nitric oxide synthase cosegregates with blood pressure in the Dahl salt-sensitive rat. Deng AY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May; 95(5):2170-7
Differentiation-dependent effects of IL-1 and TGF-beta on human articular chondrocyte proliferation are related to inducible nitric oxide synthase expression. Blanco FJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;154(8):4018-26
Exogenous nitric oxide regulates IFN-gamma plus lipopolysaccharide-induced nitric oxide synthase expression in mouse macrophages. Sheffler LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15;155(2):886-94
Expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase in cerebral endothelial cells is regulated by cytokine-activated astrocytes. Borgerding RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep; 65(3):1342-7
Differential expression and induction of mRNAs encoding two inducible nitric oxide synthases in rat kidney. Mohaupt MG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Sep;46(3):653-65
Endothelial nitric oxide synthase (Nos3) maps to the proximal region of mouse chromosome 5. Gregg AR, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Feb;6(2):152
Localization of the neuronal form of nitric oxide synthase to mouse chromosome 5. Lee CG, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Jan;6(1):56-7
The rat athymic nude (rnu) locus is closely linked to the inducible nitric oxide synthase gene (Nos2). Zha H, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Feb;6(2):137-8
Studies on the molecular regulation of the inducible form of nitric oxide synthase (iNOS) in insulin-producing cells. Niemann A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Dec; 106(1-2):151-5
Identification of the 100-kD victorin binding protein from oats. Wolpert TJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Aug;6(8):1145-55
T-protein of the glycine decarboxylase multienzyme complex: evidence for partial similarity to formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase. Kopriva S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;27(6):1215-20
Existence of two ferredoxin-glutamate synthases in the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Isolation and insertional inactivation of gltB and gltS genes. Navarro F, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;27(4):753-67
The ocs element in the soybean GH2/4 promoter is activated by both active and inactive auxin and salicylic acid analogues. Ulmasov T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov; 26(4):1055-64
The gdcsPA gene from Flaveria pringlei (Asteraceae). Bauwe H, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Feb;107(2):655
Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylate oxidase from senescing orchid petals. Nadeau JA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):833-4
Differential expression of two 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylic acid oxidase genes in broccoli after harvest. Pogson BJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):651-7
A 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylate oxidase cDNA sequence from Pelargonium. Wang TW, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Oct;106(2):797-8
High-level expression of functional rat neuronal nitric oxide synthase in Escherichia coli. Roman LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8428-32
Gene therapy inhibiting neointimal vascular lesion: in vivo transfer of endothelial cell nitric oxide synthase gene. von der Leyen HE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):1137-41
Two closely linked but separable promoters for human neuronal nitric oxide synthase gene transcription. Xie J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):1242-6
[Semiquantitative detection and application about the expression of nitric oxide synthase gene] Zhang CH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Aug;46(4):347-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Localisation of neuronal nitric oxide synthase-immunoreactivity in rat and rabbit retinas. Perez MT, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;104(2):207-17
Immunohistochemical expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase (iNOS) in reversible endotoxic shock studied by a novel monoclonal antibody against rat iNOS. Sato K, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jan;57(1):36-44
Nitric oxide synthase-immunoreactive vagal afferent fibers in rat superior cervical ganglia. Dun NJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Mar;65(1):231-9
An investigation on the antigenic cross-reactivity of Calloselasma rhodostoma (Malayan pit viper) venom hemorrhagin, thrombin-like enzyme and L-amino acid oxidase using enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Tan NH, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Oct;32(10):1265-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Nitric oxide synthase activity in collagenase digests of rat small intestinal muscle can be resolved from the muscle cells on a Percoll gradient. Garcia S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):270S
Purification and characterization of a novel valine dehydrogenase from Streptomyces aureofaciens. Nguyen LT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Sep 6;1251(2):186-90
Purification to homogeneity and characterisation of rat brain recombinant nitric oxide synthase. Riveros-Moreno V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 15;230(1):52-7
Purification and characterization of nitric oxide synthase (NOSNoc) from a Nocardia species. Chen Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):5122-8
Purification and characterization of alanine dehydrogenase from a cyanobacterium, Phormidium lapideum. Sawa Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;116(5):995-1000
Purification and characterization of L-amino acid oxidase from king cobra (Ophiophagus hannah) venom and its effects on human platelet aggregation. Li ZY, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Nov;32(11):1349-58

METABOLISM

Nitric oxide synthase (NOS) in the human umbilical cord vessels. An immunohistochemical study. Dikranian K, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1994 Jun;96(2):145-53

When NADPH diaphorase (NADPHd) works in the presence of formaldehyde, the enzyme appears to visualize selectively cells with constitutive nitric oxide synthase (NOS). Nakos G, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1994 Sep; 96(3):335–43

Negative inotropic effect of carbachol on rat atria mediated by nitric oxide. Vila Echague A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1994;44(3):100–7

Reciprocal modulation of aconitase activity and RNA–binding activity of iron regulatory factor by nitric oxide. Drapier JC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;356:141–8

The endothelial cell nitric oxide synthase: is it really constitutively expressed? Harrison DG, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;45:107–17 (29 ref.)

Alterations in nitric oxide synthase activity, superoxide anion generation, and platelet aggregation in systemic hypertension, and effects of celiprolol. Mehta JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):901–5

Regulation of endothelial nitric oxide synthase mRNA, protein, and activity during cell growth. Arnal JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):C1381–8

Topography of nitric oxide synthesis by localizing constitutive NO synthases in mammalian kidney. Bachmann S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):F885–98

Arginine metabolism in experimental glomerulonephritis: interaction between nitric oxide synthase and arginase. Cook HT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):F646–53

Endotoxin–induced contractile dysfunction in guinea pig hearts is not mediated by nitric oxide. Decking UK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2460–5

Maturation–related changes in endothelial nitric oxide synthase immunolocalization in developing ovine lung. Halbower AC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):L585–91

Leukotoxin, 9,10–epoxy–12–octadecenoate causes edematous lung injury via activation of vascular nitric oxide synthase. Ishizaki T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):L65–70

TNF–alpha and IFN–gamma induce expression of nitric oxide synthase in cultured rat medullary interstitial cells. Lau KS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):F212–7

Nitric oxide pathway in cat esophagus: localization of nitric oxide synthase and functional effects. Ny L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):G59–70

Constitutive NOS expression in cultured endothelial cells is elevated by fluid shear stress. Ranjan V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):H550–5

Differential projection of cholinergic and nitroxidergic neurons in the myenteric plexus of guinea pig stomach. Schemann M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):G186–95

Tyrosine kinase activation is necessary for inducible nitric oxide synthase expression by interleukin–1 beta. Tetsuka T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):C55–9

Distribution of NOS in normoxic vs. hypoxic rat lung: upregulation of NOS by chronic hypoxia. Xue C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):L667–78

Sulfhydryl–disulfide modulation and the role of disulfide oxidoreductases in regulation of the catalytic activity of nitric oxide synthase in pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Patel JM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Sep; 13(3):352–9

Production of L–amino acids by applying D–amino acid oxidases. Fischer L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 31;750:415–20

Activation and inhibition of nitric oxide synthase from cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells by phospholipids and arachidonic acid. Hirata K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:555–8

Role of nitric oxide synthase, superoxide dismutase, and glutathione peroxidase in radiation–induced decrease in norepinephrine release. Kandasamy SB. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:163–72

The effect of hemorrhagic hypotension and retransfusion and 7–nitro–indazole on rCBF, NOS catalytic activity, and cortical NO content in the cat. Kovách AG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:348–68

Nitric oxide/cyclic GMP–mediated signal transduction. Mayer B. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15;733:357–64 (99 ref.)

Nitric oxide and long–term habituation to novelty in the rat. Papa M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:316–24

Identification of NO–producing and –receptive cells in mesencephalic transplants in a rat model of Parkinson's disease: a study using NADPH–d enzyme– and NOSc/cGMP immunocytochemistry. van Muiswinkel FL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:289–304

Nitric oxide synthases: properties and catalytic mechanism. Griffith OW, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1995;57:707–36 (144 ref.)

Screening of Bothrops snake venoms for L–amino acid oxidase activity. Pessatti M, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1995 Spring;51–52:197–210

Activation of glycine decarboxylase in pea leaf mitochondria by ATP. Zhang Q, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jul 10;320(2):250–6

Species specificity at the molecular level: the case of nitric oxide synthases. Felley–Bosco E. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1995; 17:357–66 (32 ref.)

Megakaryocytes from patients with coronary atherosclerosis express the inducible nitric oxide synthase. de Belder A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 May;15(5):637–41

Lack of role for nitric oxide (NO) in the selective destabilization of endothelial NO synthase mRNA by tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Mohamed F, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):52–7

Immunocytochemical evidence for a mitochondrially located nitric oxide synthase in brain and liver. Bates TE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24;213(3):896–900

Occurrence of novel types of nitric oxide synthase in the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Choi SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):452–9

Nitric oxide synthase activity is elevated in brain microvessels in Alzheimer's disease. Dorheim MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):659–65

NO synthase activity does not influence electrical activity of mouse pancreatic B–cells. Drews G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):914–20

Increased expression of endothelial constitutive nitric oxide synthase in rat aorta during pregnancy. Goetz RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):905–10

The protective effect of tetrahydrobiopterin on the nitric oxide–mediated inhibition of purified nitric oxide synthase. Hyun J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5; 206(1):380–6

Endothelial type nitric oxide synthase in skeletal muscle fibers: mitochondrial relationships. Kobzik L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):375–81

Modular structure of neuronal nitric oxide synthase: localization of the arginine binding site and modulation by pterin. Nishimura JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 16;210(2):288–94

The inter–relationship between polyamines and the L–arginine nitric oxide pathway in the human placenta. Sooranna SR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 6;212(1):229–34

In the rat pineal gland, but not in the suprachiasmatic nucleus, the amount of constitutive neuronal nitric oxide synthase is regulated by environmental lighting conditions. Spessert R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 6; 212(1):70–6

Extracellular ATP enhances mRNA levels of nitric oxide synthase and TNF–alpha in lipopolysaccharide–treated RAW 264.7 murine macrophages. Tonetti M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 5;214(1):125–30

The identification of the pterin–binding domain in the nitric oxide synthase's sequence. Uvarov VYu, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 17;206(2):736–41

Contributions of NO synthase and heme oxygenase to cGMP formation by cytokine and hemin treated brain capillary endothelial cells. Vigne P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 5;214(1):1–5

Nitric oxide production is intensely and persistently increased in tissue by thermal injury. Carter EA, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 15;304 (Pt 1):201–4

Ethanol potentiates interleukin–1 beta–stimulated inducible nitric oxide synthase expression in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Durante W, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 15; 308 (Pt 1):231–6

Expression of rat brain nitric oxide synthase in baculovirus–infected insect cells and characterization of the purified enzyme. Harteneck C, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):683–6

Possible role of protein kinase C–epsilon isoenzyme in inhibition of interleukin 1 beta induction of nitric oxide synthase in rat renal mesangial cells. Mühl H, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):607–12

Synthesis and characterization of 3H–labelled tetrahydrobiopterin. Werner ER, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 15;304 (Pt 1):189–93

Pteridine biosynthesis and nitric oxide synthase in Physarum polycephalum. Werner–Felmayer G, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 15;304 (Pt 1):105–11

Modulation of particulate nitric oxide synthase activity and peroxynitrite synthesis in cholesterol enriched endothelial cell membranes. Deliconstantinos G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 26;49(11):1589–600

Effect of lipopolysaccharide on nitric oxide synthase activity in rat proximal tubules. Mayeux PR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 6;49(1):115–8

Nitric oxide synthase activation is a unique mechanism of garlic action. Das I, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb; 23(1):136S

Endotoxin causes reciprocal changes in hepatic nitric oxide synthesis and gluconeogenesis. Horton RA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):322S

Nitric oxide complexes of inducible nitric oxide synthase: spectral characterization and effect on catalytic activity. Hurshman AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25; 34(16):5627–34

Prokaryotic expression of the heme– and flavin–binding domains of rat neuronal nitric oxide synthase as distinct polypeptides: identification of the heme–binding proximal thiolate ligand as cysteine–415. McMillan K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 21;34(11):3686–93

Characterization of the inactivation of nitric oxide synthase by NG–methyl–L–arginine: evidence for heme loss. Olken NM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 13;33(49):14784–91

Hydrogen peroxide–supported oxidation of NG–hydroxy–L–arginine by nitric oxide synthase. Pufahl RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 14;34(6):1930–41

Presence of free D–glutamate and D–aspartate in rat tissues. Kera Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 23; 1243(2):283–6

Localization of nitric oxide synthase in the reproductive organs of the male rat. Burnett AL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jan;52(1):1–7

Distribution of neuronal and non–neuronal NADPH diaphorases and nitric oxide synthases in rat uterine horns under different hormonal conditions. Mara Suburo A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Mar;52(3):631–7

Human colon cancer cell lines show a diverse pattern of nitric oxide synthase gene expression and nitric oxide generation. Jenkins DC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):847–9

Nitric oxide synthase activity in human breast cancer. Thomsen LL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jul;72(1):41–4

Reduction of carrageenin oedema and the associated c–Fos expression in the rat lumbar spinal cord by nitric oxide synthase inhibitor. Honoré P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(1):77–84

Protein kinase C and tyrosine kinase pathways regulate lipopolysaccharide–induced nitric oxide synthase activity in RAW 264.7 murine macrophages. Paul A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(2):482–8

Sequential induction of nitric oxide synthase by Corynebacterium parvum in different organs of the mouse. Rees DD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;114(3):689–93

Group B Streptococcus and E. coli LPS–induced NO–dependent hyporesponsiveness to noradrenaline in isolated intrapulmonary arteries of neonatal piglets. Villamor E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May;115(2):261–6

Diabetes mellitus increases nitric oxide synthase in penises but not in major pelvic ganglia of rats. Elabbady AA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Aug;76(2):196–202

Immunohistochemical demonstration of nitric oxide synthase in the peripheral autonomic nervous system. Ceccatelli S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 12;656(2):381–95

Excitotoxic action of NMDA agonists on nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons: modulation by inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis. Connop BP, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 3;676(1):124–32

Infrequent co–localization of nitric oxide synthase and calcium binding proteins immunoreactivity in rat neocortical neurons. Dun NJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 15;666(2):289–94

Expression of the inducible form of nitric oxide synthase by reactive astrocytes after transient global ischemia. Endoh M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18;651(1–2):92–100

Detection and characterization of nitric oxide synthase in the mammalian cochlea [published erratum appears in Brain Res 1995 Mar 27;675(1–2):394] Fessenden JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 30;668(1–2):9–15

Multiple types of nitrogen monoxide synthase–/NADPH diaphorase–containing neurons in the human cerebral neocortex. Fischer HC, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 15; 654(1):105–17

NADPH–diaphorase histochemistry and nitric oxide synthase activity in deutocerebrum of the crayfish, Pacifastacus leniusculus (Crustacea, Decapoda). Johansson KU, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 27;649(1–2):36–42

Pineal nitric oxide synthase: characteristics, adrenergic regulation and function. Lin AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18;651(1–2):160–8

Spinal cord NADPH–diaphorase histochemical staining but not nitric oxide synthase immunoreactivity increases following carrageenan–produced hindpaw inflammation in the rat. Traub RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 30; 668(1–2):204–10

Dorsal root ganglion neurons of embryonic chicks contain nitric oxide synthase and respond to nitric oxide. Ward SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 20;648(2):249–58

Sympathetic preganglionic neurons contain nitric oxide synthase and project to the superior cervical ganglion: combined application of retrograde neuronal tracer and NADPH–diaphorase histochemistry. Okamura H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(5):491–4

Aberrant expression of nitric oxide synthase in human polyps, neoplastic colonic mucosa and surrounding peritumoral normal mucosa. Chhatwal VJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2081–5

Nitric oxide synthesis in cardiac myocytes and fibroblasts by inflammatory cytokines. Shindo T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Jun;29(6):813–9

Nitric oxide synthase: aspects concerning structure and catalysis. Marletta MA. **Cell** 1994 Sep 23;78(6):927–30 (25 ref.)

Nitric oxide synthases: roles, tolls, and controls. Nathan C, et al. **Cell** 1994 Sep 23;78(6):915–8 (30 ref.)

Regulation of nitric oxide synthase and soluble guanylyl cyclase. Mayer B. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1994 Sep; 12(3):167–77 (169 ref.)

Origins of nerve fibers containing nitric oxide synthase in the rat celiac–superior mesenteric ganglion. Domoto T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Aug;281(2):215–21

Determination of L–glutamate using flow injection analysis with immobilized L–glutamate oxidase reactor. Li Q, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1994;10(4):291–7

The glutamate biosensor and its application to flow injection analysis system. Ye B, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1994; 10(2):83–9

Tetrahydrobiopterin and dysfunction of endothelial nitric oxide synthase in coronary arteries [see comments] Cosentino F, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 1;91(1):139–44. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Jan 1;91(1):248–50.

Nitric oxide: role in neurotoxicity. Dawson VL. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Apr;22(4):305–8 (17 ref.)

Role of nitric oxide in autoimmunity. Vladutiu AO.

Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1995 Jul;76(1 Pt 1):1–11 (105 ref.)

Differential nitric oxide synthase activity in human platelets during normal pregnancy and pre-eclampsia. Delacrétaz E, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jun;88(6):607–10

Nitric oxide synthase activity is increased in patients with sepsis syndrome. Goode HF, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Feb;88(2):131–3

The biochemistry and enzymology of amino acid dehydrogenases. Brunhuber NM, et al. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1994;29(6):415–67 (119 ref.)

Nitric oxide synthase activity and expression in retinal capillary endothelial cells and pericytes. Chakravarthy U, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Apr;14(4):285–94

Regulation and dysregulation of constitutive nitric oxide synthases types I and III. Schmidt HH, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;196:75–86 (43 ref.)

Coordinate regulation of nitric oxide and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D production in the avian myelomonocytic cell line HD–11. Adams JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2262–9

Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent nitric oxide synthase in Apis mellifera and Drosophila melanogaster. Müller U. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Aug 1;6(8):1362–70

NG–Nitro–L–arginine protects against ischaemia–induced increases in nitric oxide and hippocampal neuro–degeneration in the gerbil. Caldwell M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 1;260(2–3):191–200

The role of inducible nitric oxide synthase in vascular hyporeactivity of endotoxin–treated and portal hypertensive rats. Heinemann A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 4;278(1):87–90

Nitric oxide synthase activity in molluscan hemocytes. Conte A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 29;365(2–3):120–4

Up–regulation of nitric oxide synthase by estradiol in human aortic endothelial cells. Hishikawa K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 6;360(3):291–3

Alteration in relative activities of phenylalanine dehydrogenase towards different substrates by site–directed mutagenesis. Seah SY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 14; 370(1–2):93–6

Endotoxin triggers the expression of an inducible isoform of nitric oxide synthase and the formation of peroxynitrite in the rat aorta in vivo. Szabó C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 24;363(3):235–8

Purified retinal nitric oxide synthase enhances ADP–ribosylation of rod outer segment proteins. Zoche M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 3;357(2):178–82

The effect of androgen on nitric oxide synthase in the male reproductive tract of the rat. Chamness SL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 May;63(5):1101–7

Neural sites of the human colon colocalize nitric oxide synthase–related NADPH diaphorase activity and neuropeptide Y. Nichols K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct;107(4):968–75

Nitric oxide synthase in gastric mucosa [letter; comment] Middleton SJ, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jun;36(6):942. Comment on: Gut 1994 Oct;35(10):1394–7.

Enhanced gastric nitric oxide synthase activity in duodenal ulcer patients [see comments] Rachmilewitz D, et al. **Gut** 1994 Oct;35(10):1394–7. Comment in: Gut 1995 Jun;36(6):942.

Enhanced colonic nitric oxide generation and nitric oxide synthase activity in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Rachmilewitz D, et al. **Gut** 1995 May;36(5):718–23

Nitric oxide synthase is an active enzyme in the spiral ganglion cells of the rat cochlea. Zdanski CJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Sep;79(1–2):39–47

Enhanced nitric oxide synthase activity in portal hypertensive rabbits. Cahill PA, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Aug; 22(2):598–606

Localization of nitric oxide synthase immunoreactivity in mast cells of human nasal mucosa. Bacci S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Aug;102(2):89–92

Identification of nitric oxide synthase in human uterus. Telfer JF, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jan;10(1):19–23

cGMP upregulates nitric oxide synthase expression in vascular smooth muscle cells. Inoue T, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):711–4

Regulation of neuronal nitric oxide synthase in rat adrenal medulla. Iwai N, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Mar;25(3):431–6

Regulation of endothelial constitutive nitric oxide synthase by protein kinase C. Ohara Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Mar;25(3):415–20

Multiple nitric oxide synthase systems in adult rat thymus revealed using NADPH diaphorase histochemistry. Downing JE. **Immunology** 1994 Aug;82(4):659–64

Rat retinal pigment epithelial cells express an inducible form of nitric oxide synthase and produce nitric oxide in response to inflammatory cytokines and activated T cells. Liversidge J, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Nov;83(3):404–9

Rat, mouse and human neutrophils stimulated by a variety of activating agents produce much less nitrite than rodent macrophages. Padgett EL, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jan; 84(1):135–41

Alterations of ocular nitric oxide synthase in human glaucoma. Nathanson JA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Aug;36(9):1774–84

Characterisation of neurons with nitric oxide synthase immunoreactivity that project to prevertebral ganglia. Anderson CR, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Apr 8; 52(2–3):107–16

Location of nitric oxide synthase in the developing avian ciliary ganglion. Nichol KA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Feb 9;51(2):91–102

Nitric oxide synthase does not contribute to cerebral autoregulatory phenomenon in anesthetized dogs. Saito S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S73–6

Nitrergic innervation of the rat esophagus: focus on motor endplates. Wörl J, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Nov; 49(3):227–33

Construction and characterization of chimeric enzyme consisting of an amino–terminal domain of phenylalanine dehydrogenase and a carboxy–terminal domain of leucine dehydrogenase. Kataoka K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;116(4):931–6

Identification of active site lysyl residues of phenylalanine dehydrogenase by chemical modification with methyl acetyl phosphate combined with site–directed mutagenesis. Kataoka K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec; 116(6):1370–6

Purification and characterization of alanine dehydrogenase from a cyanobacterium, Phormidium lapideum. Sawa Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;116(5):995–1000

Calmodulin controls neuronal nitric–oxide synthase by a dual mechanism. Activation of intra– and interdomain electron transfer. Abu–Soud HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23; 269(51):32047–50

Nitric oxide–dependent parasympathetic signaling is due to activation of constitutive endothelial (type III) nitric oxide synthase in cardiac myocytes. Balligand JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14582–6

Endothelial nitric oxide synthase membrane targeting. Evidence against involvement of a specific myristate receptor. Busconi L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7; 269(40):25016–20

Characteristics of the nitric oxide synthase–catalyzed conversion of arginine to N–hydroxyarginine, the first oxygenation step in the enzymic synthesis of nitric oxide. Campos KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1721–8

Cysteine 184 of endothelial nitric oxide synthase is involved in heme coordination and catalytic activity. Chen PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):25062–6

Agonist–modulated palmitoylation of endothelial nitric oxide synthase. Robinson LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20; 270(3):995–8

The Golgi association of endothelial nitric oxide synthase is necessary for the efficient synthesis of nitric oxide. Sessa WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28;270(30):17641–4

Carboxyl terminus of inducible nitric oxide synthase. Contribution to NADPH binding and enzymatic activity. Xie QW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28500–5

Interaction of calmodulin with its binding domain of rat cerebellar nitric oxide synthase. A multinuclear NMR study. Zhang M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8; 270(36):20901–7

Inducible nitric oxide synthase modulates fibronectin production in the EA.hy926 cell line and cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Pellegatta F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;24(6):1014–9

Tyrosine kinases are involved with the expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase in human articular chondrocytes. Geng Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jun; 163(3):545–54

Inhibition of neuronal nitric oxide synthase by 7–nitroindazole: effects upon local cerebral blood flow and glucose use in the rat. Kelly PA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Sep;15(5):766–73

Distribution of nitric oxide synthase in the human cerebral blood vessels and brain tissues. Tomimoto H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):930–8

Nitric oxide suppression of human hematopoiesis in vitro. Contribution to inhibitory action of interferon–gamma and tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Maciejewski JP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):1085–92

Nitric oxide synthase in the brain of the turtle Pseudemys scripta elegans. Brüning G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 8;348(2):183–206

Spinal projection neurons to the laterodorsal pontine tegmental nucleus: relationship to preganglionic neurons and nitric oxide synthase. Hamilton MO, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 27;353(1):1–8

Investigation of the nature of o–phthalaldehyde reaction with octopine dehydrogenase. Sheikh S, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1994;8(1):39–50

Regulation of nitric oxide synthase activity in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1)–infected monocytes: implications for HIV–associated neurological disease. Bukrinsky MI, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Feb 1; 181(2):735–45

Middle T antigen–transformed endothelial cells exhibit an increased activity of nitric oxide synthase. Ghigo D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1;181(1):9–19

Nitric oxide synthase and NADP–linked glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase are co–localized in brush cells of rat stomach and pancreas. Kugler P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Oct;42(10):1317–21

Fixation conditions affect the intensity but not the pattern of NADPH–diaphorase staining as a marker for neuronal nitric oxide synthase in rat olfactory bulb. Spessert R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Oct;42(10):1309–15

Expression of the inducible nitric oxide synthase. Correlation with neuropathology and clinical features in mice with lymphocytic choriomeningitis. Campbell IL, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;153(8):3622–9

Tetrahydrobiopterin deficiency and brain nitric oxide synthase in the hph1 mouse. Brand MP, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995;18(1):33–9

Production of nitric oxide by differentiated LSTRA cells is associated with expression of macrophage–inducible nitric oxide synthase. Garcia–Welsh A, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Oct;56(4):488–94

Myocardial contractile dysfunction in the systemic inflammatory response syndrome: role of a cytokine–inducible nitric oxide synthase in cardiac myocytes. Ungureanu–Longrois D, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan;27(1):155–67 (110 ref.)

NADPH–diaphorase/nitric oxide synthase containing neurons in normal and Parkinson's disease putamen. Böckelmann R, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1994;7(2):115–21

Nitric oxide synthase in the brain: light and electron microscopical findings based on the NADPH–diaphorase reaction. Wolf G, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994; 43:105–12

Anomalous increase in nitric oxide synthase activity by certain nitric oxide–generating compounds in intact neuronal cells. Hu J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul; 65(1):117–24

Protein kinase C modulates calcium sensitivity of nitric oxide synthase in cerebellar slices. Okada D. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar;64(3):1298–304

Increased nitric oxide synthase activities and L–[3H]arginine uptake in brain following portacaval anastomosis. Rao VL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):677–8

Adrenergic control of rat pineal NO synthase. Schaad NC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):935–8

Analysis of connections between nitric oxide synthase neurons in the myenteric plexus of the guinea–pig small intestine. Young HM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1995 Apr; 24(4):257–63

Nitric oxide synthase in Müller cells and neurons of salamander and fish retina. Liepe BA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;14(12):7641–54

Regulation of nitric oxide synthase activity in cortical slices by excitatory amino acids and calcium. Alagarsamy S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Aug 15;38(6):648–53

Nitric oxide synthase and guanylate cyclase levels in canine basilar artery after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Kasuya H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Feb;82(2):250–5

Pathophysiology of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. X: Localization of nitric oxide synthase in the intima of pulmonary artery trunks of lambs with surgically created congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Karamanoukian HL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jan;30(1):5–9

Magnesium and zinc potentiate ethanol inhibition of N–methyl–D–aspartate–stimulated nitric oxide synthase in cortical neurons. Chandler LJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):67–75

Lipopolysaccharide–induced hypotension and vascular hyporeactivity in the rat: tissue analysis of nitric oxide synthase mRNA and protein expression in the presence and absence of dexamethasone, NG–monomethyl–L–arginine or indomethacin. Hom GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan;272(1):452–9

Expression of immunoreactive nitric oxide synthase isoforms in rat kidney. Effects of dietary salt and losartan. Tojo A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1995 May;36(3):389–98

Regulation of inducible nitric oxide synthase expression in rat mesangial cells and isolated glomeruli. Saura M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Feb;47(2):500–9

Immunochemical localization of inducible nitric oxide synthase in endotoxin–treated rats. Buttery LD, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Nov;71(5):755–64

Expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase in dermal microvasculature in psoriasis [letter; comment] Rowe A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1371. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jul 9;344(8915):139.

Raised nitrate concentrations in chronic heart disease [letter] Weiss G, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 1;344(8927):960–1

Inhibitory effect of high–density lipoprotein on platelet function is mediated by increase in nitric oxide synthase activity in platelets. Chen LY, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(23):1815–21

Selective MAO–A and B inhibitors, radical scavengers and nitric oxide synthase inhibitors in Parkinson's disease. Youdim MB, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(25–26):2077–82 (31 ref.)

The Escherichia coli glycine transport system and its role in the regulation of the glycine cleavage enzyme system. Ghrist AC, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jan;141 (Pt 1):133–40

The tylosin producer, Streptomyces fradiae, contains a second valine dehydrogenase. Nguyen LT, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 May;141 (Pt 5):1139–45

Met–enkephalin receptor–mediated increase of membrane fluidity modulates nitric oxide (NO) and cGMP production in rat brain synaptosomes. Deliconstantinos G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Feb;20(2):217–24

Cellular locus of the nitric oxide–synthase involved in cerebellar long–term depression induced by high external potassium concentration. Crepel F, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Nov;33(11):1399–405

Cyclic nucleotide dependent phosphorylation of neuronal nitric oxide synthase inhibits catalytic activity. Dinerman JL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Nov;33(11):1245–51

NOS–containing neurons in the rat gut and coeliac ganglia. Ekblad E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Nov;

33(11):1323–31
Immunocytochemical localization of nitric oxide synthase in the brain of the chicken. Brüning G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2425–8
Ultrastructural study on NOS–immunoreactive nerve terminals in the rat coeliac ganglion. Domoto T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1):169–72
Kindling induces a long–lasting increase in brain nitric oxide synthase activity. al–Ghoul WM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Feb 15;6(3):457–60
NO synthase and free radical generation in brain regions of old rats: correlations with individual behaviour. Gulyaeva NV, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1):94–6
Nitric oxide synthase–immunoreactive cells in the CNS and periphery of Lymnaea. Moroz LL, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 2;5(10):1277–80
Co–existence of PACAP and nitric oxide synthase in the rat hypothalamus. Okamura H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 2;5(10):1177–80
NOS is present in the brain of Triatoma infestans and is colocalized with CCK. Villar MJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1):81–4
Effect of opioid receptor agonists on nitric oxide synthase activity in rat cerebral cortex homogenate. Barjavel MJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7;181(1–2):27–30
NMDA receptor mRNA expression in NOS–containing neurons in the spinal trigeminal nucleus of the rat. Dohrn CS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1–2):28–32
Infrequent co–existence of nitric oxide synthase and parvalbumin, calbindin and calretinin immunoreactivity in rat pontine neurons. Dun NJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 26;191(3):165–8
Hydroxyl radical generation and nitric oxide synthase activity in Fisher 344 x brown–Norway F1 rat brain. Lai CC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26;179(1–2):37–40
Distribution of nitric oxide synthase containing elements in the feline submandibular gland. Lohinai Z, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 2;192(1):9–12
Presence of constitutive type nitric oxide synthase in cultured astrocytes isolated from rat cerebra. Ma L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 20;174(2):123–6
NADPH diaphorase staining suggests localization of nitric oxide synthase within mature vertebrate olfactory neurons. Dellacorte C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 May;66(1):215–25
Distribution, origin and projections of nitric oxide synthase–containing neurons in gut and pancreas. Ekblad E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov;63(1):233–48
Type I nitric oxide synthase fully accounts for NADPH–diaphorase in rat striatum, but not cortex. Kharazia VN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(4):983–7
Nitric oxide synthase in the pig autonomic nervous system in relation to the influence of NG—nitro–L–arginine on sympathetic and parasympathetic vascular control in vivo. Modin A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(1):189–203
Nitric oxide synthase–containing neurons in sensory ganglia of the rat are susceptible to capsaicin–induced cytotoxicity. Ren K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Mar;65(2):505–11
Evidence for bidirectional changes in nitric oxide synthase activity in the rat striatum after excitotoxically (quinolinic acid) induced degeneration. Schmidt W, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jul;67(2):345–56
Brain heme oxygenase isoenzymes and nitric oxide synthase are co–localized in select neurons. Vincent SR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov;63(1):223–31
Compression of the facial nerve caused increased nitric oxide synthase activity in the facial motor nucleus. Wong PT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Aug;67(3):697–702
O,O,S–trimethyl phosphorothioate increases Ca2+ independent nitric oxide synthase activity in the lung but decreases Ca2+/calmodulin dependent type in the cerebellum in Fischer 344 rats. Yamazaki Y, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Sep–Oct;75(3–4):194–9
Nitric oxide synthase activity in brain regions and spinal cord of mice and rats: kinetic analysis. Barjavel MJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 Mar;50(3):168–74
Intracellular translocation of endothelial nitric oxide synthase by lysophosphatidylcholine. Dudek R, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 Apr;50(4):257–60
Localization of nitric oxide synthase in the adult rat brain. Rodrigo J, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Jul 29;345(1312):175–221
Biosynthesis of lysine in plants: the putative role of meso–diaminopimelate dehydrogenase. Chatterjee SP, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):285–90
Relationship between different isoforms of nitric oxide synthase and cyclooxygenase in various cell types. Swierkosz TA, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 46(6):587–92
Formation of free nitric oxide from l–arginine by nitric oxide synthase: direct enhancement of generation by superoxide dismutase. Hobbs AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):10992–6
Roles of nitric oxide in tumor growth. Jenkins DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4392–6
Nitric oxide, cGMP, and hormone regulation of active sodium transport. McKee M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12056–60
Metallothionein protects against the cytotoxic and DNA–damaging effects of nitric oxide. Schwarz MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4452–6
Evidence of autocrine modulation of macrophage nitric oxide synthase by alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone. Star RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15; 92(17):8016–20
Heme coordination of NO in NO synthase. Wang J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10512–6
In vivo administration of endotoxin and tumor necrosis factor–alpha produce different effects on constitutive and inducible nitric oxide synthase activity in rat neutrophils and aorta ex vivo. Greenberg SS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Feb;208(2):199–208
Control of nitric oxide synthase expression by transforming growth factor–beta: implications for homeostasis. Vodovotz Y, et al. **Prog Growth Factor Res** 1994; 5(4):341–51 (82 ref.)
Invited opinion: role of nitric oxide in hemorrhagic, traumatic, and anaphylactic shock and thermal injury. Szabó C, et al. **Shock** 1994 Aug;2(2):145–55 (125 ref.)
Cerebral blood flow during inhibition of brain nitric oxide synthase activity in normal, hypertensive, and stroke–prone rats. Izuta M, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):1079–85
Intestinal reperfusion up–regulates inducible nitric oxide synthase activity within the lung. Turnage RH, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Aug;118(2):288–93
Nitric oxide synthase activity in the human urogenital tract. Ehrén I, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(5):287–90
Localization of nitric oxide synthase activity in the human lower urinary tract and its correlation with neuroeffector responses. Ehrén I, et al. **Urology** 1994 Nov;44(5):683–7
Nitric oxide synthase and nitric oxide–mediated effects in lower urinary tract smooth muscles. Andersson KE, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(5):274–80 (89 ref.)
[Regulatory mechanisms of endothelial nitric oxide synthase activity and its modification by lipids and cytokines] Kawashima S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1193–7 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Expression of nitric oxide synthase in enkephalin and dynorphin systems of the rat hypothalamus] Murakami T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct 20;70(8):967–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of L–amino acid oxidase on activity of melphalan against an intracranial xenograft. Rich JN, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(5):379–84
L–arginine improves resting cardiac transmembrane potential after burn injury. Garcia NM, et al. **Shock** 1994 May; 1(5):354–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Temporal profiles of Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent and –independent nitric oxide synthase activity in the rat brain microvessels following cerebral ischemia. Nagafuji T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:285–8
The involvement of nitric oxide synthase in the effect of histamine on guinea–pig airway smooth muscle in vitro. Yan ZQ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Jun;41 Spec No:C111–2
Native low–density lipoprotein increases endothelial cell nitric oxide synthase generation of superoxide anion. Pritchard KA Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Sep;77(3):510–8
Tetrahydrobiopterin and dysfunction of endothelial nitric oxide synthase [letter] Schoedon G, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):1060–1
Evidence against a role for inducible nitric oxide synthase in the hyperdynamic circulation of portal–hypertensive rats. Fernández M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 May; 108(5):1487–95
Interactions of blockade of nitric oxide synthase and angiotensin–converting enzyme on renal function in conscious rabbits. Evans RG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;24(4):542–51
The role of neuronal nitric oxide synthase in regulation of cerebral blood flow in normocapnia and hypercapnia in rats. Wang Q, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Sep; 15(5):774–8
The renal adaptation to pregnancy is now "NOS"–talgic [editorial; comment] Umans JG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):4–5. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1995 Jul;96(1):482–90.
Erythrocyte stages of Plasmodium falciparum exhibit a high nitric oxide synthase (NOS) activity and release an NOS–inducing soluble factor. Ghigo D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Sep 1;182(3):677–88
Transfection with the inducible nitric oxide synthase gene suppresses tumorigenicity and abrogates metastasis by K–1735 murine melanoma cells. Xie K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1333–43
The high–output nitric oxide pathway: role and regulation. Xie Q, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Nov;56(5):576–82
Dexamethasone up–regulates a constitutive nitric oxide synthase in cerebellar astrocytes but not in granule cells in culture. Baltrons MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan; 64(1):447–50
Nitric oxide synthase protects the heart against ischemia–reperfusion injury in rabbits. Hoshida S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):413–8
Hypertension in mice lacking the gene for endothelial nitric oxide synthase [see comments] Huang PL, et al. **Nature** 1995 Sep 21;377(6546):239–42. Comment in: Nature 1995 Sep 21;377(6546):196–7.
Altered immune responses in mice lacking inducible nitric oxide synthase. Wei XQ, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 1; 375(6530):408–11
Histochemical localization of nitric oxide synthase in the bullfrog intracardiac ganglion. Clark RB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Dec 5;182(2):255–8
NMDA receptor–mediated synaptic input to nitric oxide synthase–containing neurons of the guinea pig mesopontine tegmentum in vitro. Sanchez R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26;179(1–2):141–4
Subpopulations of GABAergic neurons in laminae I–III of rat spinal dorsal horn defined by coexistence with classical transmitters, peptides, nitric oxide synthase or parvalbumin. Laing I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jul;61(1):123–32
[Nitric oxide and neural injury] Hu WH, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1994 Oct;25(4):300–4 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Role of endothelial nitric oxide synthases in the contractile response to angiotensin II of the aorta in rats. Wistar Kyoto and hypertensive rats] Zerrouk A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Aug;87(8):1001–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of arginine–dependent nitric oxide synthesis on regional perfusion of the eye in the anesthesized dog] Vogel RM, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Dec;91(6):763–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of nitric oxide inhibition on regional hemodynamics during hyperdynamic endotoxemia. Henderson JL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Dec;129(12):1271–4; discussion 1275

AMINO ACID RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, AMINO ACID**

AMINO ACID SEQUENCE

Synthesis of the protein–sequencing reagent 4–(3–pyridinylmethylaminocarboxypropyl) phenyl isothiocyanate and characterization of 4–(3–pyridinylmethylaminocarboxypropyl) phenylthiohydantoins. Bures EJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 1;224(1):364–72
One–step protein purification using micropreparative electrophoresis fully compatible with protein microsequencing. Desnoyers S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Sep;221(2):418–20
Improvement of an "In–Gel" digestion procedure for the micropreparation of internal protein fragments for amino acid sequencing. Hellman U, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 1;224(1):451–5
Liquid chromatography–electrospray ionization mass spectrometry of 4–(3–pyridinylmethylaminocarboxypropyl) phenylthiohydantoins. Hess D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 1;224(1):373–81
On–line procedures for alkylation of cysteine residues with 3–bromopropylamine prior to protein sequence analysis. Jue RA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Sep;221(2):374–8
Method to correlate tandem mass spectra of modified peptides to amino acid sequences in the protein database. Yates JR 3d, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Apr 15;67(8):1426–36
Identification of a new apolipoprotein E variant (E2 Arg142—>Leu) in type III hyperlipidemia. Richard P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Jan 6;112(1):19–28
The alpha–helix as seen from the protein tertiary structure: a 3–D structural classification. Blundell TL, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1995 Jun–Jul;55(1–2):167–84
Combinatorial libraries of proteins: analysis of efficiency of mutagenesis techniques. del Río G, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Dec;17(6):1132–9
An algorithm to determine protein sequence alignment by utilizing data obtained from a peptide mixture and individual peptides. Caporale C, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Sep;10(5):489–94
VISA: Visual Sequence Analysis for the comparison of multiple amino acid sequences. Pósfai J, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Sep;10(5):537–44
Trefoil peptides: a new family of gastrointestinal molecules. Thim L. **Digestion** 1994;55(6):353–60 (80 ref.)
Carboxy–terminal degradation of peptides using perfluoroacyl anhydrides. A C–terminal sequencing method. Takamoto K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 1; 228(2):362–72
The Internet biologist [news] Baxevanis AD, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Aug;9(11):994
Novel avidin and streptavidin binding sequences found in synthetic peptide libraries. Ostergaard S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 10;362(3):306–8
Chemical methods of protein sequence analysis. Bailey JM. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Jun 23;705(1):47–65 (117 ref.)
Which is the most conserved group of proteins? Homology–orthology, paralogy, xenology, and the fusion of independent lineages [letter; comment] Gogarten JP. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Nov;39(5):541–3. Comment on: J Mol Evol 1993 Dec;37(6):573–82.
Predicting the conformation of proteins from sequences. Progress and future progress. Benner SA. **J Mol Recognit** 1995 Jan–Apr;8(1–2):9–28 (84 ref.)
10th International Conference on Methods in Protein Structure Analysis. September 8–13, 1994, Snowbird, Utah. Short communications and abstracts. **J Protein Chem** 1994 Jul;13(5):431–543
Mammalian phylogeny inferred from multiple protein data.

AMINO ACID SEQUENCE

Kuma K, et al. **Jpn J Genet** 1994 Oct;69(5):555–66

Pattern recognition metric for comparison of protein structures based on amino acid sequences. Schetz JA. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;240:667–723

Identification of errors among database sequence entries and comparison of correct amino acid sequences for the heat-labile enterotoxins of Escherichia coli and Vibrio cholerae [letter] Domenighini M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar;15(6):1165–7

The SWISS-PROT protein sequence data bank: current status. Bairoch A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep; 22(17):3578–80

GenBank. Benson DA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep; 22(17):3441–4

OWL—a non-redundant composite protein sequence database. Bleasby AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep; 22(17):3574–7

The European Bioinformatics Institute (EBI) databases. Emmert DB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep; 22(17):3445–9

The PIR-International Protein Sequence Database. George DG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep;22(17):3569–73

The SBASE protein domain library, release 3.0: a collection of annotated protein sequence segments. Pongor S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep;22(17):3610–5

CLUSTAL W: improving the sensitivity of progressive multiple sequence alignment through sequence weighting, position-specific gap penalties and weight matrix choice. Thompson JD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 11; 22(22):4673–80

Statistical studies of biomolecular sequences: score-based methods. Karlin S. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Jun 29; 344(1310):391–402

Genes galore: a summary of methods for accessing results from large-scale partial sequencing of anonymous Arabidopsis cDNA clones. Newman T, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Dec;106(4):1241–55

Rapid mass spectrometric peptide sequencing and mass matching for characterization of human melanoma proteins isolated by two-dimensional PAGE. Clauser KR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):5072–6

Diverse incidences of individual oligopeptides (dipeptidic to hexapeptidic) in proteins of human, bakers' yeast, and Escherichia coli origin registered in the Swiss-Prot data base. Doi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2879–83

Protein footprinting by the combined use of reversible and irreversible lysine modifications. Hanai R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):11904–8

Detection of conserved segments in proteins: iterative scanning of sequence databases with alignment blocks. Tatusov RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12091–5

Augmented DNA-binding activity of p53 protein encoded by a carboxyl-terminal alternatively spliced mRNA is blocked by p53 protein encoded by the regularly spliced form. Wolkowicz R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6842–6

Amino acid substitution during functionally constrained divergent evolution of protein sequences. Benner SA, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Nov;7(11):1323–32

On-line archives let biologists interrogate the genome [news] Waldrop MM. **Science** 1995 Sep 8;269(5229):1356–8

Europe opens institute to deal with gene data deluge [news] Williams N. **Science** 1995 Aug 4;269(5224):630

[RAS proteins and related proteins] Tavitian A. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1995;189(1):7–12 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protein sequence databases and the related databases] Tsugita A. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Aug; 39(11):1944–61 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Many combinations of amino acid sequences in a conserved region of the D1 protein satisfy photosystem II function. Kless H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 10;246(1):120–31

AMINO ACID-SPECIFIC TRANSFER RNA see **RNA, TRANSFER, AMINO ACID-SPECIFIC**

AMINO ACID-SPECIFIC TRNA see **RNA, TRANSFER, AMINO ACID-SPECIFIC**

AMINO ACIDS

see related
RECEPTORS, AMINO ACID

In vitro compatibility of a 1.1% amino acid containing peritoneal dialysis fluid with phagocyte function. Brulez HF, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1994;10:241–4

Human amino acid requirements: can the controversy be resolved? Fuller MF, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1994;14:217–41 (79 ref.)

Single amino acid replacements at positions altered in naturally occurring extended-spectrum TEM beta-lactamases. Blazquez J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan;39(1):145–9

Increased thermal stability of proteins in the presence of amino acids. Taneja S, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):147–53

A lipidic alpha-amino acid based synthetic adjuvant peptide complex for increasing immunogenicity of vaccines. Flinn N, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):1055–8

Effect of dietary protein, essential and non-essential amino acids on the performance and carcase composition of male broiler chickens. Deschepper K, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 May;36(2):229–45

Comparative responses of genetically lean and fat chickens to lysine, arginine and non-essential amino acid supply. I. Growth and body composition. Leclercq B, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Dec;35(5):687–96

A formal method of determining the dietary amino acid requirements of laying-type pullets during their growing period. Martin PA, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Dec; 35(5):709–24

Comparative responses of genetically lean and fat chickens to lysine, arginine and non-essential amino acid supply. II. Plasma amino acid responses. Pesti GM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Dec;35(5):697–707

Fmoc SPPS using Perloza beaded cellulose. Englebretsen DR, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Jun;43(6):546–54

Assignment of amino acid type in 1H-15N correlation spectra by labeling with 14N-amino acids. Shortle D. **J Magn Reson B** 1994 Sep;105(1):88–90

On the distribution of amino acid residues in transmembrane alpha-helix bundles. Samatey FA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4577–81

Periodicity of polar and nonpolar amino acids is the major determinant of secondary structure in self-assembling oligomeric peptides. Xiong H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6349–53

Can amino acid requirements for nutritional maintenance in adult humans be approximated from the amino acid composition of body mixed proteins? Young VR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):300–4

Identification of residues in the N-terminal acidic domain of HIV-1 Vpr essential for virion incorporation. Mahalingam S, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20;207(1):297–302

[Randomized controlled trial of amino acid based diet versus oligopeptide based diet in enteral nutritional therapy of active Crohn's disease] Ueki M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;91(9):1415–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A new amino acid mixture permits new approaches to the treatment of phenylketonuria. Buist NR, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;407:75–7

Serotonin3 antagonists block aversion to saccharin in an amino acid-imbalanced diet. Terry-Nathan VR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):R1203–8

Effect of raising dietary protein, amino acids and/or energy levels as an attempt to alleviate severity of the chronic aflatoxicosis by broiler chicks. 2. Biochemical characteristics. Abdelhamid AM, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;46(4):347–55

Effect of raising dietary protein, amino acids and/or energy levels as an attempt to alleviate severity of the chronic aflatoxicosis by broiler chicks. 1. Performance and toxicity symptoms. Abdelhamid AM, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994; 46(4):339–45

Dependence of the utilization of a phenylalanine-free amino acid mixture on different amounts of single dose ingested. A case report. Herrmann ME, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Jul;153(7):501–3

Amino acid-enriched glucose-insulin-potassium infusion improves hemodynamic function after coronary bypass surgery. A double-blind study in patients with unstable angina and/or compromised left ventricular function [see comments] Wistbacka JO, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1995 Apr;22(2):82–90. Comment in: Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1995 Apr;22(2):71–3.

Dietary supplementation and improved anaerobic performance. Maresh CM, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1994 Dec; 4(4):387–97

Immediate commencement of amino acid supplementation in preterm infants: effect on serum amino acid concentrations and protein kinetics on the first day of life. Van Goudoever JB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Sep;127(3):458–65

Comparison of a neonatal versus general-purpose amino acid formulation in preterm neonates. Adamkin DD, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 Mar-Apr;15(2):108–13

Amino acid solutions for premature neonates during the first week of life: the role of N-acetyl-L-cysteine and N-acetyl-L-tyrosine. Van Goudoever JB, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Sep-Oct;18(5):404–8

Treatment of malnourished CAPD patients with an amino acid based dialysate. Kopple JD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Apr;47(4):1148–57

Influence of diet with or without amino acids on polyamine excretion in multiple trauma victims. Jeevanandam M, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Oct;43(10):1305–9

Utility and sterility of TAB injection, an amino acid solution with carbohydrates and electrolytes for total parenteral nutrition, packaged in a dual-chambered plastic bag. Shimada S, et al. **Nutrition** 1994 Sep-Oct;10(5 Suppl):510–4

Clinical trial of aminotripa injection for total parenteral nutrition: multicenter comparative study with Hicaliq NC. Shineha R. **Nutrition** 1994 Sep-Oct;10(5 Suppl):508–10

Peritoneal dialysis solutions containing glycerol and amino acids. Lameire N, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14 Suppl 3:S145–51 (51 ref.)

Positive nitrogen balance after intraperitoneal administration of amino acids in 3 patients. Rubin J, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14(3):223–6

Ideal amino acid profile for chicks during the first three weeks posthatching. Baker DH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Sep; 73(9):1441–7

Response of broiler breeders to low-protein diets. 1. Adult breeder performance. Lopez G, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Apr; 74(4):685–95

[A controlled study of AO-90, a methionine-free intravenous amino acid solution, in combination with 5-fluorouracil and mitomycin C in advanced gastric cancer patients (internal medicine group evaluation)] Kitamura S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 May;22(6):765–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quality of life in patients with advanced gastric cancer receiving AO-90, a methionine-free intravenous amino acid solution, with 5-fluorouracil and mitomycin C] Kurihara M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun; 22(7):911–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A controlled study of AO-90, a methionine-free intravenous amino acid solution, in combination with 5-fluorouracil and mitomycin C in advanced gastric cancer patients (surgery group evaluation)] Taguchi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 May;22(6):753–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Amino-acid infusions [letter] Mathisen O. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Jul-Aug;18(4):385

[Dangers of body building (letter)] Dencausse Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 25;23(24):1136–7 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Protein content and amino acid composition of the uterine milk in swine and cattle. Solymosi F, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(4):487–94

Amino acid analysis and protein database compositional search as a rapid and inexpensive method to identify proteins. Hobohm U, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Oct; 222(1):202–9

Analysis of aldosine, an amino acid derived from aldol crosslink of elastin and collagen by high-performance liquid chromatography. Nakamura F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Nov 15;223(1):21–5

Modification of cysteine residues with N-methyl iodoacetamide. Ramseier U, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Sep; 221(2):231–3

Sample multiplexing for greater throughput in HPLC and related methods. Woodbury CP Jr, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Mar 1;67(5):885–90

Quantitative methods for amino acid analysis in biological fluids. Walker V, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 Jan;32 (Pt 1):28–57 (181 ref.)

Variations in the amino acid composition of cyanophycin in the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC 6308 as a function of growth conditions. Merritt MV, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1994;162(3):158–66

Quantitation of the crosslinks, pyridinoline, deoxypyridinoline and pentosidine, in human aorta with dystrophic calcification. Hoshino H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Jan 6;112(1):39–46

Identification of the C-terminal amino acid amides by carboxypeptidase Y digestion and fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Kim J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Nov;34(5):897–907

Purification of collagen crosslinks; potential biomarkers for bone disorders. McGuinness BJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):386S

Profiling of basic amino acids and polyamines in microbial culture supernatants by electrospray mass spectrometry. Feistner GJ. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1994 Dec;23(12):784–92

A novel method for the amino acid sequence/configuration determination of peptides containing D/L-amino acids utilizing a fluorogenic Edman reagent, 7-N,N-dimethylaminosulphonyl-4-(2,1,3-benzoxadiazolyl)isothiocyanate (DBD-NCS). Imai K, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1995 May-Jun;9(3):152–4

Synthesis and characterization of polyamides containing unnatural amino acids. Guinn RM, et al. **Biopolymers** 1995 May;35(5):503–12

Amino acid composition of the milk of some mammalian species changes with stage of lactation. Davis TA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Dec;72(6):845–53

Whole-rat protein content estimation: applicability of the N x 6.25 factor. Rafecas I, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Aug; 72(2):199–209

Investigation of "signal" constituents for the evaluation of animal crude drugs. I. Free amino acids and total amino acids. Hashimoto A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;42(8):1636–41

Polymorphic amino acid variations in HLA-DQ are associated with systematic physical property changes and occurrence of IDDM. Members of the Swedish Childhood Diabetes Study. Sanjeevi CB, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Jan; 44(1):125–31

Cross-species identification of proteins separated by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis using matrix-assisted laser desorption ionisation/time-of-flight mass spectrometry and amino acid composition. Cordwell SJ, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Mar;16(3):438–43

Protein composition of the human heart: the construction of a myocardial two-dimensional electrophoresis database. Jungblut P, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 May;15(5):685-707

Chimeric studies of the extracellular domain of the rat thyrotropin (TSH) receptor: amino acids (268-304) in the TSH receptor are involved in ligand high affinity binding, but not in TSH receptor-specific signal transduction. Akamizu T, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Jun;40(3):363-72

Detectable levels of pyridinoline are present in synovial fluid from various patients with knee effusion: preliminary results. Ricard-Blum S, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun; 25(6):438-41

Improved risk assessment for insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus by analysis of amino acids in HLA-DQ and DRB1 loci. Zamani Ghabanbasani M, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1994;2(3):177-84

Does the folding type of a protein depend on its amino acid composition? Chou KC. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 17; 363(1-2):127-31

Detection and investigation of the molecular nature of low-molecular-mass copper ions in isolated rheumatoid knee-joint synovial fluid. Naughton DP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 20;361(2-3):167-72

Effect of enzymatic desialylation of human serum amyloid P component on surface exposure of laser photo CIDNP (chemically induced dynamic nuclear polarization)--reactive histidine, tryptophan and tyrosine residues. Siebert HC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 28; 371(1):13-6

Evidence for the detrimental role of proteolysis during liver preservation in humans [see comments] Calmus Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 May;108(5):1510-6. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 May;108(5):1594-6.

Fatty acid and amino acid composition in haruan as a potential role in wound healing. Jais AM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;25(5):947-50

The effect of a single amino acid substitution within the V3 loop of HIV-1 gp120 on HLA-DR1-restricted CD4 T-cell recognition. Fernandez MH, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jun; 85(2):176-83

Manganese toxicity: free amino acids in the striatum and olfactory bulb of the mouse. Bonilla E, et al. **Invest Clin** 1994 Dec;35(4):175-81

Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type VI: cross-link pattern in tissue and urine sample as a diagnostic marker. Açil Y, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Sep;33(3):522-4

True digestibility of amino acids and protein in pigs with 13C as a label to determine endogenous amino acid excretion. Arentson RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr; 73(4):1077-85

Comparative and optimized dabsyl-amino acid analysis of synthetic phosphopeptides and glycopeptides. Gorbics L, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Jul 29;676(1):169-76

Analysis of dansyl amino acids in feedstuffs and skin by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. Michaelsen S, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Sep 30; 680(1):299-310

Rapid gas chromatographic screening of edible seeds, nuts and beans for non-protein and protein amino acids. Oh CH, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Jul 28;708(1):131-41

Optical resolution of amino acid derivatives by micellar electrokinetic chromatography with N-dodecanoyl-L-serine. Otsuka K, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Sep 30;680(1):317-20

Recognition of alpha-helical peptide structures using high-performance liquid chromatographic retention data for D-amino acid analogues: influence of peptide amphipathicity and of stationary phase hydrophobicity. Rothemund S, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Jan 13; 689(2):219-26

Determination of amino acids by ion-pair liquid chromatography with post-column derivatization using 1,2-naphthoquinone-4-sulfonate. Saurina J, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Aug 5;676(2):311-9

Femtomole detection of amino acids and dipeptides by gas chromatography-negative-ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry following alkylation with pentafluorobenzyl bromide. Márquez CD, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Aug 19;658(2):213-21

Simultaneous determination of D- and L-amino acids in the nervous tissues of crustaceans using precolumn derivatization with (+)-1-(9-fluorenyl)ethyl chloroformate and reversed-phase ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography. Okuma E, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Oct 14;660(2):243-50

Rapid determination of the ratios of three aromatic residues in peptides by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with a high-resolution photodiode-array detector. Perrin E, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Feb 3;664(1):267-76

Capillary gas chromatographic determination of proteins and biological amino acids as N(O)-tert.-butyldimethylsilyl derivatives. Woo KL, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Mar 10;665(1):15-25

GC-MS analysis of nonprotein amino acids in Gymnocladus dioicus as N(O,S)-isobutyloxycarbonyl silyl derivatives. Oh CH, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1995 Jul;33(7):399-404

Interstitial fluid concentrations of glycerol, glucose, and amino acids in human quadricep muscle and adipose tissue. Evidence for significant lipolysis in skeletal muscle. Maggs DG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):370-7

Characterization of vitellogenin from white sturgeon, Acipenser transmontanus. Bidwell CA, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Jul;41(1):104-12

Distributions of the use frequencies of amino acids in the hypervariable regions of immunoglobulins. Lara-Ochoa F, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Jul;41(1):98-103

The analysis of excitatory, inhibitory and other amino acids in rat brain microdialysates using microbore liquid chromatography. Smolders I, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Mar;57(1):47-53

Lysyl oxidase and Maillard reaction-mediated crosslinks in aging and osteoarthritic rabbit cartilage. Pokharna HK, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jan;13(1):13-21

Analytical and semi-preparative separation of diastereomeric lipid amino acid conjugates. Korakas D, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Sep;12(9):1141-5

Monte Carlo simulation studies on the prediction of protein folding types from amino acid composition. II. Correlative effect. Zhang CT, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1995 May; 14(4):251-8

Quantitative distribution of amino acids in the rat vestibular nuclei. Li H, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;4(6):437-52

Amino acid analysis. Irvine GB. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994; 32:257-65 (8 ref.)

The dansyl method for identifying N-terminal amino acids. Walker JM. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;32:321-8 (3 ref.)

The presence of low molecular weight germinative substances in Bacillus cereus T spore extract. Shibata H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(7):519-25

The amino acid composition of 350 lymphocyte proteins. Frey JR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Nov;31(16):1219-31

The neuronal environment after subarachnoid haemorrhage--correlation of amino acid and nucleoside levels with post-operative recovery. Hamberger A, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Apr;17(2):97-105

Determination of enantiomers of histidine, arginine and other amino acids by HPLC of their diastereomeric N-ethoxycarbonyldipeptides. Benoiton NL, et al. **Pept Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;8(2):108-12

Influence of growth conditions on the value of crisphead lettuce. 3. Protein quality and energy density as determined in balance experiments with rats. Brunsgaard G, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Oct;46(3):255-65

Nutritional characteristics of cassava (Manihot esculenta Crantz) leaf protein concentrates obtained by ultrafiltration and acidic thermocoagulation. Castellanos R, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Jun;45(4):357-63

Effects of gamma irradiation on mycotoxin disappearance and amino acid contents of corn, wheat, and soybeans with different moisture contents. Hooshmand H, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1995 Apr;47(3):227-38

Screening for non-protein amino acids in seeds of the Guam cycad, Cycas circinalis, by an improved GC-MS method. Oh CH, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Feb;61(1):66-70

Indigeneity of organic matter in fossils: a test using stable isotope analysis of amino acid enantiomers in Quaternary mollusk shells. Engel MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10475-8

Identification of amino acid residues involved in the binding of Huperzine A to cholinesterases. Saxena A, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Oct;3(10):1770-8

Distinguishing N- and C-terminus ions for mass spectrometry sequencing of proteins without prior degradation. Aaserud DJ, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1995;9(10):871-6

High resolution electrospray mass spectrometry with a magnetic sector instrument: accurate mass measurement and peptide sequencing. D'Agostino PA, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1995;9(7):597-603

Intracerebral human microdialysis. In vivo study of an acute focal ischemic model of the human brain. Kanthan R, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May;26(5):870-3

The primary structure of a hemorrhagic factor, HR2b, from the venom of Okinawa habu (Trimeresurus flavoviridis). Iha M, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Feb;33(2):229-39

[Studies on amino acid and chemical element in five species of filariae] Chen G, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1995;13(1):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Contents of free amino acids and water-soluble carbohydrates in safflower plant at different stages of growth] Li LY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun;19(6):334-6, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison between essential oils and amino acids in fresh and processed roots of Changium smyrnioides Wolff] Zheng HC, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;19(12):723-5, 762 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Amino acid analysis of retinal S-antigen and interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein] Yang P, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec;9(4):203-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Contribution of L lactate and amino-acid enzymatic biosensors for the analysis of Frey syndrome] Laccourreye O, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994; 111(6):347-52 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distribution of free amino acids and related compounds in ocular fluids of rat--I. Aging and inherited cataracts] Iijima T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;99(5):521-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone metabolic markers in osteoporosis] Shiraki M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Sep;52(9):2305-11 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The amino acid background of patients with obstructive jaundice before and after the surgical removal of the obstacle to bile outflow] Maslakova ND, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(5):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The amino acid composition of the blood serum and gastric mucosa in peptic ulcer with involvement of the hepatobiliary system and intestines in patients of different ages (2)] Kolomoets MIu. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May-Jun; (5-6):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automated amino acid analysis as a taxonomic alternative for actinomycetes] Sandoval H, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Apr-Jun;36(2):87-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Kainic acid inhibits protein amino acid incorporation in select rat brain regions. Planas AM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Nov 21;5(17):2333-6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Two paradigms of metabolic engineering applied to amino acid biosynthesis. Simpson TW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):381-7 (17 ref.)

Recent advances in the physiology and genetics of amino acid-producing bacteria. Jetten MS, et al. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 1995;15(1):73-103 (198 ref.)

Effects of early chronic diazepam treatment on incorporation of glucose and beta-hydroxybutyrate into cerebral amino acids: relation to undernutrition. Schroeder H, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Aug;12(5):471-84

Glucose upshift of carbon-starved marine Vibrio sp. strain S14 causes amino acid starvation and induction of the stringent response. Flärdh K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct; 176(19):5897-903

The biosynthetic gene cluster for coronamic acid, an ethylcyclopropyl amino acid, contains genes homologous to amino acid-activating enzymes and thioesterases. Ullrich M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(24):7574-86

Localized 13C NMR spectroscopy in the human brain of amino acid labeling from D-[1-13C]glucose. Gruetter R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1377-85

The dynamic progression of evolved character states for aromatic amino acid biosynthesis in gram-negative bacteria. Subramaniam P, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Dec;140 (Pt 12):3431-40

Genetic aspects of aromatic amino acid biosynthesis in Lactococcus lactis. Griffin HG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jan 6;246(1):119-27

tRNA-directed transcription antitermination. Henkin TM. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(3):381-7 (25 ref.)

Use of Arabidopsis mutants and genes to study amide amino acid biosynthesis. Lam HM, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Jul; 7(7):887-98 (85 ref.)

BLOOD

Indications of changed amino acid homeostasis in untreated and treated PKU. Hjelm M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;407:57-9

Metabolic balance studies and plasma amino acid concentrations in preterm infants fed experimental protein hydrolysate preterm formulas. Rigo J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;405:98-104

Substrate transport and utilization in fish erythrocytes. Nikinmaa M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Oct; 152(2):183-9 (38 ref.)

Amino acid neurotransmitters in alcohol withdrawal. Aliyev NA, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Nov;29(6):643-7

Effects of human milk or formula feeding on the growth, behavior, and protein status of preterm infants discharged from the newborn intensive care unit. Chan GM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov;60(5):710-6

Cerulein-induced changes in plasma amino acid concentrations are not a valid test for pancreatic insufficiency. Borovicka J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;90(7):1111-5

Changes in amino acids, ammonium, and coagulation factors after transcervical resection of the endometrium with a glycine solution used for uterine irrigation. Istre O, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):939-45

Exercise-induced changes in blood composition of racing reindeer (Rangifer tarandus tarandus L.). Pösö AR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1209-16

Effect of hyperinsulinemia and hyperaminoacidemia on muscle and liver protein synthesis in lactating goats. Tauveron I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):E877-85

Temporal changes in concentrations of amino acids in plasma and whole blood of healthy neonatal foals from birth to two days of age. Zicker SC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jul;55(7):1012-9

Concentrations of amino acids in plasma and whole blood in response to food deprivation and refeeding in healthy two-day-old foals. Zicker SC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jul;55(7):1020-7

Acute metabolic effects of human recombinant tumor necrosis factor beta in the rat. Blumberg D, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Sep;1(5):373-7

Plasma amino acid imbalance in patients with lung and breast cancer. Cascino A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar-Apr; 15(2):507-10

Blood amino acid compartmentation in obese rats is specifically altered in the iliac vein. Picó C, et al.

Biochem Mol Biol Int 1994 Jun;33(3):421–7

Amino acid distribution in human blood. A significant pool of amino acids is adsorbed onto blood cell membranes. Proenza AM, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Nov; 34(5):971–82

Amino acid metabolism in tennis and its possible influence on the neuroendocrine system. Strüder HK, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1995 Mar;29(1):28–30

Comparative responses of genetically lean and fat chickens to lysine, arginine and non-essential amino acid supply. II. Plasma amino acid responses. Pesti GM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Dec;35(5):697–707

The effects of tumour growth on circulating amino acids in the late pregnant rat. Carbó N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jan 6;88(1):21–5

Stability of free amino acids in sulfosalicylic filtrates. Parvy P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Mar;41(3):465–6

Decreased amino acid uptake by erythrocytes during postoperative sepsis. Roberts NB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Mar;41(3):462–4

Serum pyridinolines as specific markers of bone resorption in hemodialyzed patients. Niwa T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Feb 28;235(1):33–40

A scheme for the interpretation of primary and secondary disturbances of plasma and urinary amino acid profiles. A possible way to an expert system. Parvy P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Feb 28;235(1):1–10

Comparison of the effects of human recombinant insulin-like growth factor I and insulin on plasma amino acid concentrations and leucine kinetics in humans. Giordano M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Jun;38(6):732–8

Amino acids, glucose and lactate concentrations in umbilical cord blood in relation to umbilical artery flow patterns. Karsdorp VH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Nov;57(2):117–22

Plasma amino acid consumption test [letter; comment] Domschke W, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec; 107(6):1910–1. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Feb;106(2):488–93.

Somatostatin prevents the postoperative increases in plasma amino acid clearance and urea synthesis after elective cholecystectomy. Heindorff H, et al. **Gut** 1995 May; 36(5):766–70

Cationic amino acid transport in human T lymphocytes is markedly increased in the CD45RA, CD8+ population after activation. Crawford DH, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jul; 82(3):357–60

Serum amino acid disturbance in multiple myeloma with hyperammonemia. Matsuzaki H, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1995 Apr;61(3):131–7

Serum amino acid concentrations in nine athletes before and after the 1993 Colmar ultra triathlon. Lehmann M, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 Apr;16(3):155–9

Correlation between albuminuria and positively charged amino acids in gastrointestinal cancer. Georgiannos SN, et al. **Int Surg** 1995 Jan–Mar;80(1):49–52

Alterations of plasma free amino acids in nephrotic syndrome. el-Gayar A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(6):707–12

Lowering effects of a preparation containing fibres and lactulose on glucose and insulin levels in obesity. Bianchi GP, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;26(4):174–8

Blood urea and amino acid concentrations in pigs of two breed combinations as affected by energy intakes. Cai Y, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan;73(1):145–50

Simple high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of free primary amino acid concentrations in rat plasma and cisternal cerebrospinal fluid. Begley DJ, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jul 1;657(1):185–91

Determination of amino acids in human plasma by liquid chromatography with postcolumn ninhydrin derivatization using a hydroxyapatite cartridge for precolumn deproteination. Iwase H, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jan 6;663(1):15–24

Automated simultaneous isolation and quantitation of labeled amino acid fractions from plasma and tissue by ion-exchange chromatography. van Eijk HM, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Oct 14;660(2):251–7

Failure of anabolism in malnourished cancer patients receiving growth hormone: a clinical research center study. Tayek JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul; 80(7):2082–7

Effects of metformin treatment on whole-body and splanchnic amino acid turnover in mild type 2 diabetes. Tessari P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec; 79(6):1553–60

Free amino acids in plasma and muscle of high yielding dairy cows in early lactation. Meijer GA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 May;78(5):1131–41

Amino acid transport system y+L of human erythrocytes: specificity and cation dependence of the translocation step. Angelo S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Aug;141(2):183–92

Umbilical vein serum amino acid levels in African Americans: relationship to birthweight and maternal variables. Enwonwu CO, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Aug; 86(8):599–605

Long-term voluntary fasting in adult obese cats: nitrogen balance, plasma amino acid concentrations and urinary orotic acid excretion. Biourge V, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec; 124(12 Suppl):2680S–2682S

Immediate commencement of amino acid supplementation in preterm infants: effect on serum amino acid concentrations and protein kinetics on the first day of life. Van Goudoever JB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Sep;127(3):458–65

Early postoperative change of plasma levels of amino acids in neonates with perforative peritonitis and its prognostic significance. Kamata S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Apr; 30(4):559–62

Amino acid losses during hemodialysis: effects of high-solute flux and parenteral nutrition in acute renal failure. Hynote ED, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1995 Jan–Feb; 19(1):15–21

Adjuvant recombinant human growth hormone normalizes plasma amino acids in parenterally fed trauma patients. Jeevanandam M, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):137–44

Hepatic mitochondrial enzyme activity and serum amino acid composition in rats treated with tumor necrosis factor. Yasmineh WG, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jan 13;56(8):621–7

Diagnostic value of serum peptides of collagen synthesis and degradation in dialysis renal osteodystrophy. Mazzaferro S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(1):52–8

Blood amino acid levels and erythropoietin treatment in hemodialysis patients [letter] Garibotto G, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(2):197

Albumin and amino acid levels as markers of adequacy in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Heimbürger O, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14 Suppl 3:S123–32 (76 ref.)

Metabolic inter-organ relations by exercise of fed rat: carbohydrates, ketone body, and nitrogen compounds in splanchnic vessels. Hirai T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Mar; 57(3):515–22

Plasma amino acids in hyperphagic pups subjected to a glucose gavage. Salvadó MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1994 Jun;50(2):117–23

Increased plasma gluconeogenic and system A amino acids in patients with pancreatic diabetes due to chronic pancreatitis in comparison with primary diabetes. Nakamura T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Aug; 173(4):413–20

Die Diagnostische Wertigkeit des Aminosäure-Absorptionstests beim Nachweis einer exokrinen Pankreasfunktionsstörungê. [The diagnostic value of the amino acid absorption test in detection of disordered pancreatic exocrine function] [letter; comment] Nelson DK, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;32(6):367. Comment on: Z Gastroenterol 1992 Jun;30(6):391–6. Comment on: Z Gastroenterol 1993 Feb;31(2):163–4.

[Hepatic ultrasonographic imaging and serum amino acid levels in cured schistosomiasis cases] Lin X, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1994;12(2):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in serum free amino acid level in patients with spleen deficiency syndrome] Dai XH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul; 14(7):403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of the age and the sex on plasma concentration of amino acids] Bancel E, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994; 52(9):667–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The amino acid absorption test is not a suitable test for diagnosis of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency] **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;32(12):704–5 **(Ger)**

[Measurement and clinical significance of serum concentrations of pyridinium cross-links in patients with renal osteodystrophy] Kagebayashi Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1995 Jul;37(7):397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the pool of blood free amino acids of rats during extended hypokinesis] Gritsuk AI. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1995;29(1):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The amino acid-binding capacity of immunoglobulins in rheumatoid arthritis patients] Amosova EN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jan;(1):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

An assessment of progression of brain edema with amino acid levels in cerebrospinal fluid and changes in electroencephalogram in an adult cat model of cold brain injury. Kuchiwaki H, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:62–4

Plasma and CSF amino acid levels in ALS [letter] Loeb C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Sep;90(3):223–4

Indications of changed amino acid homeostasis in untreated and treated PKU. Hjelm M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;407:57–9

Effects of vagus nerve stimulation on amino acids and other metabolites in the CSF of patients with partial seizures. Ben-Menachem E, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 Mar;20(3):221–7

Cerebrospinal fluid as a tool in the diagnosis of neurometabolic diseases: amino acid analysis before and after acid hydrolysis. Jacken J. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994;153(7 Suppl 1):S86–9

Simple high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of free primary amino acid concentrations in rat plasma and cisternal cerebrospinal fluid. Begley DJ, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jul 1;657(1):185–91

Cerebrospinal monoamine metabolites and amino acid content in patients with parkinsonian syndrome and rats lesioned with MPP+. Espino A, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1994;7(3):167–76

Free D-amino acids in human cerebrospinal fluid of Alzheimer disease, multiple sclerosis, and healthy control subjects. Fisher GH, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Oct–Dec;23(2–3):115–24

Increased transmitter amino acid concentration in human ventricular CSF after brain trauma. Palmer AM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1):153–6

Evidence for amino acid concentration gradients between CSF and extracellular fluid. Roettger VR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 12;178(2):197–200

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Reaction mechanism for the conversion of 5-monosubstituted hydantoins to enantiomerically pure L-amino acids. Völkel D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 31;750:1–9

In the search for new anticancer drugs. 27. Synthesis and comparison of anticancer activity in vivo of amino acids, carbohydrates, and carbohydrate-amino acid conjugates containing the [N'-(2-chloroethyl)-N'-nitrosoamino]carbonyl group. Sosnovsky G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jul;83(7):989–98

In the search for new anticancer drugs. 28. Synthesis and evaluation of highly active aminoxyl labeled amino acid derivatives containing the [N'-(2-chloroethyl)-N'-nitrosoamino]carbonyl group. Sosnovsky G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jul;83(7):999–1005

Approaches to the asymmetric synthesis of unusual amino acids. Hruby VJ, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;35:249–86 (103 ref.)

Solid-phase synthesis of extended lactam ring systems: preparation of amino acid alpha-fluorenylmethyl esters for the synthesis of reverse-extended lactams. Zhao Z, et al. **Pept Res** 1994 Jul–Aug;7(4):218–23

Spin labeled amino acid nitrosourea derivatives--synthesis and antitumour activity. Zheleva A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Jan;50(1):25–6

CHEMISTRY

Stability of alpha-helices. Chakrabartty A, et al. **Adv Protein Chem** 1995;46:141–76 (160 ref.)

Physicochemical stability of total nutrient admixtures. Driscoll DF, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Mar 15;52(6):623–34

A single amino acid substitution within the mature sequence of ornithine aminotransferase obstructs mitochondrial entry of the precursor [see comments] Kobayashi T, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Aug;57(2):284–91. Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 1995 Aug;57(2):235–8.

Microidentification of N-terminal-blocked amino acid residues of proteins and peptides. Kawakami Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jul;220(1):66–72

Comparison of amino acid analyses by phenylisothiocyanate and 6-aminoquinolyl-N-hydroxysuccinimidyl carbamate precolumn derivatization. Strydom DJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Oct;222(1):19–28

Location of an amphipathic alpha-helix in peptides using reversed-phase HPLC retention behavior of D-amino acid analogs. Krause E, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Jan 15;67(2):252–8

HIV proteinase inhibitors containing 2-aminobenzylstatine as a novel scissile bond replacement: biochemical and pharmacological characterization. Billich A, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Dec;25(3–4):215–33

Peroxynitrite-dependent chemiluminescence of amino acids, proteins, and intact cells. Watts BP Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Mar 10;317(2):324–30

The action of iron on amino acid and protein peroxides. Gebicki S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):249S

Hydrophobic amino acid residues of human anticoagulation protein C that contribute to its functional binding to phospholipid Vesicles. Christiansen WT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 22;34(33):10376–82

Amino acid residues that influence the binding of manganese or calcium to photosystem II. 1. The lumenal interhelical domains of the D1 polypeptide. Chu HA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 2;34(17):5839–58

Amino acid residues that influence the binding of manganese or calcium to photosystem II. 2. The carboxy-terminal domain of the D1 polypeptide. Chu HA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 2;34(17):5859–82

Site specific combinations of stabilizing and destabilizing amino acid replacements in yeast cytochrome c: in vivo and in vitro effects. Linske-O'Connell LI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 30;34(21):7103–12

Comparison of the effects of amino acid substitutions and beta-N- vs. alpha-O-glycosylation on the T-cell stimulatory activity and conformation of an epitope on the rabies virus glycoprotein. Otvos L Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 29;1267(1):55–64

Aminolysis of acyl-chymotrypsins by amino acids. Kinetic appearance of concentration effect in peptide yield enhancement by freezing. Tõugu V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 15;1247(2):272–6

Cuticle-catalyzed coupling between polyamino acids and N-acetyldopamine. Wybrandt GB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 28;1201(1):15–8

Poly[(amino acid ester)phosphazenes] as substrates for the controlled release of small molecules. Allcock HR, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jun;15(8):563–9

Amino acids that specify structure through hydrophobic clustering and histidine-aromatic interactions lead to biologically active peptidomimetics. Graciani NR, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Sep;2(9):999–1006

Hydration enthalpy of model peptides: N-acetyl amino acid amides. Barone G, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1994 Aug; 51(2–3):193–9; discussion 199–202

Gibbs free energy of adsorption for biomolecules in ion–exchange systems. Gerstner JA, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1994 Oct;52(2):97–106

Spatial and free energy distribution patterns of amino acid residues in water soluble proteins. Nauchitel VV, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1994 Aug;51(2–3):327–36

Solution nonideality related to solute molecular characteristics of amino acids. Keener CR, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jan;68(1):291–302

Peptide libraries: determination of relative reaction rates of protected amino acids in competitive couplings. Ostresh JM, et al. **Biopolymers** 1994 Dec;34(12):1681–9

alpha,beta–Dehydro–amino acid residues in the design of peptide structures: synthesis, crystal structure, and molecular conformation of two homologous peptides–N–Ac–dehydro–Phe–L–Leu–OCH3 and N–Ac–dehydro–Phe–NorVal–OCH3. Sharma P, et al. **Biopolymers** 1994 Sep;34(9):1243–9

The amino acid residues 1–128 in the alpha subunit of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor contain assembly signals. Sumikawa K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Sep; 25(3–4):257–64

The preparation and characterization of some Amadori compounds (1–amino–1–deoxy–D–fructose derivatives) derived from a series of aliphatic omega–amino acids. Mossine VV, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Sep 15; 262(2):257–70

Amino acids and peptides. XXXIX. Synthesis of iNoc–Gln–Val–Val–Ala–Ala–pNA and its action on thiol proteinases. Okada Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;43(1):96–9

Formation and structure of cross–linking and monomeric pyrrole autoxidation products in 2,5–hexanedione–treated amino acids, peptides, and protein. Zhu M, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Jul–Aug;7(4):551–8

Origin of life. The origin of macromolecular chirality. Schwartz AW. **Curr Biol** 1994 Aug 1;4(8):758–60 (9 ref.)

Separation of alpha–hydroxy acid enantiomers by high performance capillary electrophoresis using copper(II)–L–amino acid and copper(II)–aspartame complexes as chiral selectors in the background electrolyte. Desiderio C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jun;15(6):864–9

Improved separation of diastereomeric derivatives of enantiomers by a physical network of linear polyvinylpyrrolidone applied as pseudophase in capillary zone electrophoresis. Schützner W, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jun;15(6):769–73

Complexing of amino acids to DNA by chromate in intact cells. Voitkun V, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep; 102 Suppl 3:251–5

Identification of amino acid residues associated with the [2Fe–2S] cluster of the 25 kDa (NQO2) subunit of the proton–translocating NADH–quinone oxidoreductase of Paracoccus denitrificans. Yano T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 7;354(2):160–4

Effects of substitutions of amino acids on the thermal stability of the Fv fragments of antibodies. Yasui H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 17;353(2):143–6

The oxidation of amino acids by ferrate(V). A pre–mix pulse radiolysis study. Rush JD, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Jun; 22(6):571–9

Amino–acid conjugates of the hapten 2–phenyl–4–ethoxymethylene–5(4H)–oxazolone. Synthesis and confirmation of structure. Benoiton NL, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1995 Mar;45(3):266–71

Efficient synthesis of metal binding peptides incorporating aminodiacetic acid based ligands. Kazmierski WM. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1995 Mar;45(3):241–7

Chiral recognition of N alpha–protected amino acids and derivatives in non–covalently molecularly imprinted polymers. Kempe M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Dec;44(6):603–6

Susceptibility of glycans to beta–elimination in Fmoc–based O–glycopeptide synthesis. Meldal M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Jun;43(6):529–36

Activation of carboxylic acids by pyrocarbonates. Synthesis of arylamides of N–protected amino acids and small peptides using dialkyl pyrocarbonates as condensing reagents. Pozdnev VF. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Jul; 44(1):36–48

Specificity and formation of unusual amino acids of an amide ligation strategy for unprotected peptides. Tam JP, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1995 Mar;45(3):209–16

Purification and amino– and carboxyl–terminal amino acid sequences of alanine–glyoxylate transaminase 1 from human liver. Lee IS, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;116(1):12–7

Delineation of amino acid residues within hTSHr 256–275 that participate in hormone binding. Bryant WP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):30935–8

1H, 13C and 15N random coil NMR chemical shifts of the common amino acids. I. Investigations of nearest–neighbor effects. Wishart DS, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1995 Jan; 5(1):67–81

Diode laser–induced fluorescence detection in capillary electrophoresis after pre–column derivatization of amino acids and small peptides. Mank AJ, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Aug 4;708(2):309–21

Reversed–phase chromatography of synthetic amphipathic alpha–helical peptides as a model for ligand/receptor interactions. Effect of changing hydrophobic environment on the relative hydrophilicity/hydrophobicity of amino acid side–chains. Sereda TJ, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Jul 29;676(1):139–53

Derivatization of posttranslationally modified amino acids. Teerlink T. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Sep 23; 659(1–2):185–207 (183 ref.)

Polymeric 6–aminoquinoline, an activated carbamate reagent for derivatization of amines and amino acids by high–performance liquid chromatography. Yu JH, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Aug 19;658(2):249–60

A novel chemical approach to drug delivery: lipid amino acid conjugates. Toth I. **J Drug Target** 1994;2(3):217–39 (58 ref.)

Amino acid side chain descriptors for quantitative structure–activity relationship studies of peptide analogues. Collantes ER, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 7;38(14):2705–13

Synthesis, NMDA receptor antagonist activity, and anticonvulsant action of 1–aminocyclobutanecarboxylic acid derivatives. Gaoni Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Dec 9;37(25):4288–96

Synthesis using a Fmoc–based strategy and biological activities of some reduced peptide bond pseudopeptide analogues of dynorphin A1. Meyer JP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Sep 1;38(18):3462–8

7'–Substituted amino acid conjugates of naltrindole. Hydrophilic groups as determinants of selective antagonism of delta 1 opioid receptor–mediated antinociception in mice. Portoghese PS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Feb 3; 38(3):402–7

A graph–theoretic approach to the identification of three–dimensional patterns of amino acid side–chains in protein structures. Artymiuk PJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 21;243(2):327–44

Neural network model of the genetic code is strongly correlated to the GES scale of amino acid transfer free energies. Tolstrup N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 11; 243(5):816–20

Use of the Walden Product to evaluate the effect of amino acids on water structure. Lutz O, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;46(9):698–703

Effects of different amino acids on the electrical characteristics of pharmaceutical polymers. Delgado AV, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 May;84(5):665–9

Amino acid and peptide phosphonate derivatives as specific inhibitors of serine peptidases. Oleksyszyn J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;244:423–41

Degradative covalent reactions important to protein stability. Volkin DB, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;40:35–63 (118 ref.)

A measure of helical propensity for amino acids in membrane environments [see comments] [published erratum appears in Nat Struct Biol 1994 Aug;1(8):558] Li SC, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Jun;1(6):368–73. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1994 Jun;1(6):343–4.

A measure of helical propensity for amino acids in membrane environments. Li SC, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Aug; 1(8):558

Intrinsic phi, psi propensities of amino acids, derived from the coil regions of known structures. Swindells MB, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Jul;2(7):596–603

Conformational studies on model peptides with 1–aminocyclobutane 1–carboxylic acid residues. Balaji VN, et al. **Pept Res** 1995 May–Jun;8(3):178–86

D–amino acid scan of endothelin: importance of amino acids adjacent to cysteinyl residues in isomeric selectivity. Galantino M, et al. **Pept Res** 1995 May–Jun;8(3):154–9

Influence of alpha–MSH terminal amino acids on binding affinity and biological activity in melanoma cells. Sahm UG, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(3):441–6

N– and C–capping preferences for all 20 amino acids in alpha–helical peptides. Doig AJ, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Jul;4(7):1325–36

Discovering structural correlations in alpha–helices. Klingler TM, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Oct;3(10):1847–57

Determinants of protein side–chain packing. Tanimura R, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Dec;3(12):2358–65

Intrinsic secondary structure propensities of the amino acids, using statistical phi–psi matrices: comparison with experimental scales. Muñoz V, et al. **Proteins** 1994 Dec; 20(4):301–11

Prebiotic 5–substituted uracils and a primitive genetic code [letter; comment] Black S. **Science** 1995 Jun 30; 268(5219):1832. Comment on: Science 1995 May 5;268(5211):702–5.

13C CP/MAS of LDLL mixtures of amino acids. Schmidt WF, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1993 Apr; 2(1–2):11–20

[A method for selective isolation of amino–terminal peptide from alpha–amino–blocked proteins] Akiyama TH, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov;39(14):2353–8 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Decarboxylation of amino acids and peptides in a photoreaction with potassium ferricyanide at 77 K] Kostikov AP, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 Nov–Dec;39(6):968–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transformations of glycyrrhizic acid. VIII. Synthesis of immunomodulating glycopeptides using tert–butyl amino acid esters] Baltina LA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Dec; 20(12):1365–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A transformylation reaction—transfer of an N–formyl residue to amino acids and peptides in nucleophilic groups—as a side reaction of peptide synthesis] Kotlova EK, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Nov;20(11):1186–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of certain factors on binding of tert–butyloxycarbonylamino acids to Merrifield polymer during interphase catalysis and assessment of racemization of the bound amino acid] Kulikov SV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 Jan;21(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of thiophosphoroorganic insectoacaricides containing fragments of N–carbaalkoxylated amino acids] Shipov AE, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 Mar;21(3):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Total synthesis and properties of prostaglandins. XXXVIII. Synthesis of 11–deoxyprostaglandin–E1 derivatives with amino acids and amines] Sokolov GP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 May;21(5):386–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis and study of biospecific sorbents for isolating and purifying L–asparaginase from Escherichia coli] Vlasov GP, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1979 Jan–Feb; 15(1):74–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron donor capacity of various amino acids] Tsarevskaia MN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Nov–Dec;66(6):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Amino acid deprivation–induced stress response in the bovine renal epithelial cell line NBL–1: induction of HSP 70 by phenylalanine. Plakidou–Dymock S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 10;1224(2):189–97

Role of regulatory features of the trp operon of Escherichia coli in mediating a response to a nutritional shift. Yanofsky C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(20):6245–54

Consequences of amino acid deprivation in combination chemotherapy [letter] Rabinovitz M. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jan 18;87(2):142–3

GENETICS

HIV type 1 infection of CD4+ T cells depends critically on basic amino acid residues in the V3 domain of envelope glycoprotein 120. Okada T, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jul;10(7):803–11

Craniosynostoses: phenotypic/molecular correlations [editorial] Cohen MM Jr. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Apr 10; 56(3):334–9

Enzymatic properties and sensitivity to inhibitors of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) reverse transcriptase with Glu–138—>Arg and Tyr–188—>His mutations. Zhang H, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 May; 24(1):43–57

Two naturally occurring amino acid substitutions in the human 5–HT1A receptor: glycine 22 to serine 22 and isoleucine 28 to valine 28. Nakhai B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 16;210(2):530–6

Point mutagenesis of positively charged amino acids of cholesteryl ester transfer protein: conserved residues within the lipid transfer/lipopolysaccharide binding protein gene family essential for function. Jiang XC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 30;34(21):7258–63

Mutations to amino acids located in predicted transmembrane segment 6 (TM6) modulate the activity and substrate specificity of human P–glycoprotein. Loo TW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 29;33(47):14049–57

Compositional frequencies of amino acids in the proteins and the genetic code. Siemion IZ. **Biosystems** 1994;32(3):163–70

Single amino acid changes alter the repair specificity of Drosophila Rrp1. Isolation of mutants deficient in repair of oxidative DNA damage. Gu L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32685–92

Amino acid polymorphisms of the insulin receptor substrate–1 in Japanese noninsulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Mori H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep; 80(9):2822–6

Molecular cloning of two different ACC synthase PCR fragments in carnation flowers and organ–specific expression of the corresponding genes. Henskens JA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):453–8

In vivo sodium channel structure/function studies: consecutive Arg1448 changes to Cys, His, and Pro at the extracellular surface of IVS4. Wang J, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1995;50:77–88 (28 ref.)

Making connections: RNA–dependent amino acid recognition. Schimmel P, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Jan;20(1):1–2 (24 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Enantiomeric separation and sensitive determination of D,L–amino acids derivatized with fluorogenic benzofurazan reagents on Pirkle type stationary phases. Fukushima T, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1995 Jan–Feb; 9(1):10–7

Evaluation of the macrocyclic antibiotic vancomycin as a chiral selector for capillary electrophoresis. Armstrong DW, et al. **Chirality** 1994;6(6):496–509

Separations of derivatized amino acid enantiomers by cyclodextrin–modified capillary electrophoresis: mechanistic and molecular modeling studies. Copper CL, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jun;15(6):785–92

Enhanced chiral separation of dansylated amino acids with cyclodextrin–dextran polymer network by capillary electrophoresis. Sun P, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jun; 15(6):793–8

Separation of amino acids, peptides and proteins on molecularly imprinted stationary phases. Kempe M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Feb 3;691(1–2):317–23

Resolution of gram quantities of racemates by high-speed counter-current chromatography. Ma Y, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Jun 2;704(1):75–81

Separations of basic amino acid benzyl esters by pH-zone-refining counter-current chromatography. Ma Y, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Sep 2;678(2):233–40

Separation of 24 dansylamino acids by capillary electrophoresis with a non-ionic surfactant. Matsubara N, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Sep 30;680(1):311–5

Isolation of individual amino acids from various microbiological sources using reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Egorova TA, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Mar 10; 665(1):53–62

Preparative-scale amino acid separation by thermal parametric pumping on an ion-exchange resin. Simon G, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Feb 3;664(1):17–31

Amino acid derivatives from the marine sponge Jaspis digonoxea. Rudi A, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Jun;57(6):829–32

[Removal of amino acids by continuous hemofiltration and hemodiafiltration] Gouyon JB, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 May;1(5):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A method for separation of DL-amino acids] Akiyama TH, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Jan;40(1):76–83 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Anionic amino acid transport in ras- transformed fibroblasts. Uggeri J, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1993; 64(3–6):147–56

Amino acids in extracellular fluid in vasogenic brain edema. Westergren I, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:124–7

Placental supply of energy and protein substrates to the fetus. Hay WW Jr. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;405:13–9 (35 ref.)

Effect of branched-chain amino acid and carbohydrate supplementation on the exercise-induced change in plasma and muscle concentration of amino acids in human subjects. Blomstrand E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Feb; 153(2):87–96

Sulphur amino acids and the metabolic response to cytokines. Grimble RF. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:41–9 (19 ref.)

Neuroactive amino acids in synaptosomes from focal and nonfocal temporal lobe tissue of patients with intractable complex partial seizures. Lieu PL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:435–43

Chronic ethanol exposure inhibits insulin and IGF-1 stimulated amino acid uptake in cultured human placental trophoblasts [published erratum appears in Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1994 Dec;18(6):1529] Karl PI, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):942–6

Mutations in the SLC3A1 transporter gene in cystinuria. Pras E, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jun;56(6):1297–303

Increased rates of muscle protein turnover and amino acid transport after resistance exercise in humans. Biolo G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):E514–20

Protein synthesis and breakdown in skin and muscle: a leg model of amino acid kinetics. Biolo G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):E467–74

Acute acidosis inhibits liver amino acid transport: no primary role for the urea cycle in acid–base balance. Boon L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):F1015–20

Effect of cortisol on energy expenditure and amino acid metabolism in humans. Brillon DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):E501–13

Renal oxygen consumption, thermogenesis, and amino acid utilization during i.v. infusion of amino acids in man. Brundin T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):E648–55

Effect of protein malnutrition on neutral amino acid transport by rat hepatocytes during development. Gomez-Angelats M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):E368–74

Electrical stimulation and amino acid and ammonia metabolism in the canine gastrocnemius muscle. MacLean DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):R759–70

Placental amino acid transport. Moe AJ. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):C1321–31 (134 ref.)

Insulin-mediated changes in PD and glucose uptake after correction of acidosis in humans with CRF. Reaich D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):E121–6

Aromatic amino acid metabolism of neonatal piglets receiving TPN: effect of tyrosine precursors. Wykes LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):E672–9

Response to osmotic stimuli in mesangial cells: role of system A transporter. Yamauchi A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov; 267(5 Pt 1):C1493–500

Drying from phosphate-buffered solutions can result in the phosphorylation of primary and secondary alcohol groups of saccharides, hydroxylated amino acids, proteins, and glycoproteins. Tarelli E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Oct; 222(1):196–201

Action of trimetazidine on retina of gerbils after ischemia reperfusion insult: determination of .OH, amino acids, and electroretinogram. Delbarre B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:334–40

Urinary and synovial pyridinium crosslink concentrations in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Sinigaglia L, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Feb;54(2):144–7

Normalization of tumor-induced increases in hepatic amino acid transport after surgical resection. Espat NJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jan;221(1):50–8

A di- and tripeptide transport system can supply Listeria monocytogenes Scott A with amino acids essential for growth. Verheul A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jan;61(1):226–33

Effects of essential phospholipids on the amino acid metabolism in whole body irradiated rats. Holeček M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Sep;44(9):1054–9

Amino acids of the third transmembrane domain of the AT1A angiotensin II receptor are involved in the differential recognition of peptide and nonpeptide ligands. Groblewski T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 6; 209(1):153–60

Channeling behavior and activity models for Escherichia coli K-12 acetohydroxy acid synthases at physiological substrate levels. Herring PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):48–54

Identification of amino acid residues 300–315 of the rat FSH receptor as a hormone binding domain: evidence for its interaction with specific regions of FSH beta-subunit. Leng N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 16; 210(2):392–9

Amino acids in the amino terminal region of the rat prolactin contribute to PRL-receptor binding and NB2 cell proliferation activity. Maruyama O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):312–9

Suppression of anionic amino acid transport impairs the maintenance of intracellular glutamate in Ha-ras-expressing cells. Uggeri J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 26;211(3):878–84

Cloning of rat asparagine synthetase and specificity of the amino acid-dependent control of its mRNA content. Hutson RG, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):745–50

Amino acid functional groups involved in the binding of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein S1 to ribosomes and nucleic acids. Ravi K, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Nov;34(5):1035–48

Carrier-mediated transport of the antitumor agent acivicin across the blood-brain barrier. Chikhale EG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 30;49(7):941–5

The effect of a passive avoidance task on the release of amino acids in vitro from the left intermediate medial hyperstriatum ventrale (IMHV) of the day-old chick. Daisley JN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):160S

Glucose and amino acid transport in human peripheral lymphocytes. Hergenc G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):269S

Multiple amino acids determine the DNA binding specificity of the Msx-1 homeodomain. Isaac VE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 30;34(21):7127–34

Thiol ligation of two zinc atoms to a class I tRNA synthetase: evidence for unshared thiols and role in amino acid binding and utilization. Landro JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 29;33(47):14213–20

Stabilizing amino acid replacements at position 52 in yeast iso-1-cytochrome c: in vivo and in vitro effects. Linske-O'Connell LI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 30; 34(21):7094–102

Interactions among residues CD3, E7, E10, and E11 in myoglobins: attempts to simulate the ligand-binding properties of Aplysia myoglobin. Smerdon SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 11;34(27):8715–25

Chloride-dependent amino acid transport in the small intestine: occurrence and significance. Munck LK. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 17;1241(2):195–213 (232 ref.)

beta-Amino acid transport in pig small intestine in vitro by a high-affinity, chloride-dependent carrier. Munck LK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 23;1238(1):49–56

Effect of potassium on amino acid transport in yeast. Rosas G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 2;1195(2):223–8

Translational control during amino acid starvation. Pain VM. **Biochimie** 1994;76(8):718–28 (67 ref.)

Metabolism of polyamines and basic amino acids in Erwinia amylovora: application of liquid chromatography/electrospray mass spectrometry to proferrioxamine precursor feeding and inhibition studies. Feistner GJ. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1994 Dec;23(12):793–803

Amino acid oxidation and urea production rates in fetal life [editorial] Battaglia FC. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(3):149–53

Differences in amino acid content of preimplantation mouse embryos that develop in vitro versus in vivo: in vitro effects of five amino acids that are abundant in oviductal secretions. Van Winkle LJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jan; 52(1):96–104

Electrostatic calculations of amino acid titration and electron transfer, Q-AQB-->QAQ-B, in the reaction center. Beroza P, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jun;68(6):2233–50

Ion chromatography with suppressed conductivity detection: recoveries of 14C-labeled metabolites. Wang RY, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Jul;17(1):106, 108, 110 passim

Acidosis and glucocorticoids interact to provoke muscle protein and amino acid catabolism. England BK, et al. **Blood Purif** 1995;13(3–4):147–52 (24 ref.)

Selective effects of ketamine on amino acid-mediated pathways in neonatal rat spinal cord. Brockmeyer DM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jan;74(1):79–84

The effect of dietary crude protein content on apparent and true ileal nitrogen and amino acid digestibilities. Donkoh A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Jul;72(1):59–68

Zinc changes in blood and urine during cyclic parenteral nutrition: relationships with amino acid metabolism. Faure H, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Nov;72(5):763–73

Hepatic detoxification of ammonia in the ovine liver: possible consequences for amino acid catabolism. Lobley GE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 May;73(5):667–85

The effect of heat on amino acids for growing pigs. 1. A comparison of ileal and faecal digestibilities of amino acids in raw and heat-treated field peas (Pisum sativum cultivar Dundale). Van Barneveld RJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Aug; 72(2):221–41

The effect of heat on amino acids for growing pigs. 3. The availability of lysine from heat-treated field peas (Pisum sativum cultivar Dundale) determined using the slope-ratio assay. Van Barneveld RJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Aug; 72(2):257–75

The effect of heat on amino acids for growing pigs. 4. Nitrogen balance and urine, serum and plasma composition of growing pigs fed on raw or heat-treated field peas (Pisum sativum). van Barneveld RJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Feb;73(2):259–73

Effect of food deprivation on glutathione and amino acid levels in brain and liver of young and aged rats. Benuck M, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 24;678(1–2):259–64

Amino acids and ammonia in the cerebral cortex, the corpus striatum and the brain stem of the mouse prior to the onset and after a seizure induced by hyperbaric oxygen. Mialon P, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 10;676(2):352–7

Rapid postmortem changes in the cellular localisation of amino acid transmitters in the retina as assessed by immunocytochemistry. Pow DV, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1–2):199–209

Differential effects of N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) and non-NMDA receptor antagonists on spinal release of amino acids after development of acute arthritis in rats. Sluka KA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1–2):77–84

Amino acids, serotonin, and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid following foot shock in rats. Malyszko J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(2):137–40

Amino acids in the medulla oblongata contribute to baroreflex modulation by angiotensin II. Moriguchi A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(1):85–9

Ischemic tolerance and extracellular amino acid concentrations in gerbil hippocampus measured by intracerebral microdialysis. Nakata N, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(3):247–51

Enhanced amino acid uptake in both skeletal muscle and liver by burn plasma in rats. Tang YW, et al. **Burns** 1994 Dec; 20(6):508–13

Enhanced hepatic amino acid transport in tumor-bearing rats is partially blocked by antibody to tumor necrosis factor. Inoue Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 15;55(16):3525–30

Glutathione and free amino acids form stable complexes with DNA following exposure of intact mammalian cells to chromate. Zhitkovich A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr; 16(4):907–13

Calreticulin—a stress protein induced in the renal epithelial cell line NBL-1 by amino acid deprivation. Plakidou-Dymock S, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Jul;16(1):1–8

Macromolecular ionophores. 1. Chiral recognition properties of poly[(1-->6)-2,5-anhydro-D-glucitol] toward racemic amino acid ester. Kakuchi T, et al. **Chirality** 1995;7(3):136–9

Effect of mebendazole on free amino acid composition of cyst wall and cyst fluid of Echinococcus granulosus harbored in mice. Yao MY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Nov;15(6):521–4

Nutritional status, muscle composition and plasma and muscle free amino acids in renal transplant patients. Qureshi AR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Oct;42(4):237–45

The separate and combined effect of leucine and insulin on muscle free amino acids. Essén P, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1994 Sep;14(5):513–25

Effects of insulin-like growth factor-I and growth hormone on the net flux of amino acids across the hind limbs in the surgically traumatized pig. Malmlöf K, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Mar;88(3):285–92

Postprandial protein utilization and protein quality assessment in man [editorial] Millward DJ, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jun;88(6):597–606 (33 ref.)

Prolonged changes in protein and amino acid metabolism after zymosan treatment in rats. Rooyackers OE, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Nov;87(5):619–26

Free amino acid levels in serum and small intestine during the post-natal development of normal and sparse-fur mutant mice. Malo C. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1994 Dec;109(4):1049–57

Acute acidosis inhibits hepatic amino acid uptake: implications for regulation of acid–base balance. Boon L, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;110:133–7

Effect of chronic acidosis on hepatic amino acid uptake and gene regulation: implications for control of acid–base balance. Boon L, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;110:138–43

Regulation of Na(+)-dependent amino acid transport in the bovine renal epithelial cell line NBL-1. McGivan JD, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;110:103–8

Effects of insulin on whole-body and regional amino acid metabolism. Tessari P. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1994 Oct; 10(3):253–85 (165 ref.)

The translocation of negatively charged residues across the membrane is driven by the electrochemical potential: evidence for an electrophoresis-like membrane transfer mechanism. Cao G, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Mar 1;14(5):866–75

Multiple roles of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in regulation of glucose transport, amino acid transport, and glucose transporters in L6 skeletal muscle cells. Tsakiridis T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4315–22

Alterations in plasma and brain amino acids after administration of the glycine/NMDA receptor partial agonist, D-cycloserine, to mice and rats. Baran H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 24;273(1-2):197-201

Effects of naftidrofuryl oxalate on microsphere-induced changes in acetylcholine and amino acid content of rat brain regions. Taguchi T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 99(1):7-16

Effect of arachidonic acid on Na+/H+ exchange and neutral amino acid transport in sea urchin eggs. Ciapa B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):248-54

Biliary glutathione and some amino acids are markedly diminished when biliary pressure is elevated. Moslen MT, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1994 Aug;61(1):1-15

Swelling-activated conductances for chloride, potassium and amino acids in the rat colon: a whole-cell study. Diener M, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 May;80(3):411-28

Membrane topology of the rat kidney neutral and basic amino acid transporter. Mosckovitz R, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Oct; 8(13):1069-74

Electrogenic amino acid exchange via the rBAT transporter. Coady MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 19;356(2-3):174-8

Germinating conidiospores of Aspergillus amino acid auxotrophs are hypersensitive to heat shock, oxidative stress and DNA damage. Donnelly E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 28;355(2):201-4

Amino acid consumption by the parasitic, amoeboid protists Entamoeba histolytica and E. invadens. Zuo X, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Aug 1;130(2-3):253-8

Amino acid transporters of lower eukaryotes: regulation, structure and topogenesis. Sophianopoulou V, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1995 Jan;16(1):53-75 (128 ref.)

Paraquat—a superoxide generator—kills neurons in the rat spinal cord. Liu D, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 May; 18(5):861-7

Effect of systemic dexamethasone on extracellular amino acids, GABA and acetylcholine release in rat hippocampus using in vivo microdialysis. Semba J, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1995 Jan-Feb;10(1):17-21

Amino acid transport by small intestinal, hepatic, and pancreatic epithelia. Mailliard ME, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Mar;108(3):888-910 (242 ref.)

Sequence, expression and transcriptional analysis of the coronafacate ligase-encoding gene required for coronatine biosynthesis by Pseudomonas syringae. Liyanage H, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 3;153(1):17-23

Neurospora mutants affecting polyamine-dependent processes and basic amino acid transport mutants resistant to the polyamine inhibitor, alpha-difluoromethylornithine. Davis RH, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Nov;138(3):649-55

Localization of the gene encoding a neutral amino acid transporter-like protein to human chromosome band 19q13.3 and characterization of a simple sequence repeat DNA polymorphism. Jones EM, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 15;23(2):490-1

Chloride dependent amino acid transport in the human small intestine. Munck LK. **Gut** 1995 Feb;36(2):215-9

In vivo release of neuroactive amino acids from the inferior colliculus of the guinea pig using brain microdialysis. Goldsmith JD, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Mar;83(1-2):80-8

L-thyroxine (T4) elevates the free amino acid pool of haemolymph plasma of tasar silkworm, Antheraea mylitta drury (Lepidoptera: Saturniidae). Reddy KD, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Dec;26(12):570-3

Milk accumulation down-regulates amino acid uptake via systems A and L by lactating mammary tissue. Shennan DB, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Dec;26(12):611

Amino acid concentrations in human embryological fluids. Jauniaux E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9(6):1175-9

Differences in the levels of aminoacylation and contents of modified nucleotides between total tRNAs from N2- and NH4(+)-grown Azospirillum lipoferum cells. Jayabaskaran C, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Dec; 31(6):454-8

Amino acid metabolism by hepatocytes in a hybrid liver support bioreactor. Fuchs M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Dec;17(12):663-9

[3H]-amino acid uptake and metabolic studies on Gigantocotyle explanatum and Gastrothylax crumenifer (Digenea: Paramphistomidae). Abidi SM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 May;25(5):541-9

True digestibility of amino acids and protein in pigs with 13C as a label to determine endogenous amino acid excretion. Arentson RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr; 73(4):1077-85

Effect of roasting on site and extent of digestion of soybean meal by sheep: I. Digestion of nitrogen and amino acids. Demjanec B, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar;73(3):824-34

Determination of apparent ileal amino acid digestibility in pigs: effect of dietary amino acid level. Fan MZ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Nov;72(11):2851-9

Energy and protein metabolism of the Chinese pig. Kinyamu HK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;72(8):2068-74

The effect of dietary fat content on amino acid digestibility in young pigs. Li S, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jul;72(7):1737-43

Supplemental protein sources for steers fed corn-based diets: I. Ruminal characteristics and intestinal amino acid flows. Ludden PA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May;73(5):1466-75

Supplemental protein sources for steers fed corn-based diets: II. Growth and estimated metabolizable amino acid supply. Ludden PA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May;73(5):1476-86

Recovery of amino acids at the distal ileum for determining apparent and true ileal amino acid digestibilities in growing pigs fed various heat-processed full-fat soybean products. Marty BJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;72(8):2029-37

Effects of mesenteric vein L-alanine infusion on liver metabolism of organic acids by beef heifers fed diets differing in forage: concentrate ratio. Reynolds CK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;72(12):3196-206

The in vitro uptake and metabolism of peptides and amino acids by five species of rumen bacteria. Ling JR, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;78(2):116-24

Training and muscle ammonia and amino acid metabolism in humans during prolonged exercise. Graham TE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb;78(2):725-35

Effects of the in vitro treatment with gangliosides on the release of endogenous amino acids from rat hypoxic atria. Lorenzo PS, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;15(1):9-17

Occurrence of the regulatory nucleotides ppGpp and pppGpp following induction of the stringent response in staphylococci. Cassels R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep; 177(17):5161-5

Amino acid transport systems required for diazotrophic growth in the cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120. Montesinos ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun; 177(11):3150-7

An Escherichia coli K-12 tktA tktB mutant deficient in transketolase activity requires pyridoxine (vitamin B6) as well as the aromatic amino acids and vitamins for growth. Zhao G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(19):6134-8

Sodium-independent currents of opposite polarity evoked by neutral and cationic amino acids in neutral and basic amino acid transporter cRNA-injected oocytes. Ahmed A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8482-6

Identification of an amino acid substitution in human alpha 1 Na,K-ATPase which confers differentially reduced affinity for two related cardiac glycosides. Askew GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24120-6

Mapping of single amino acid residues required for selective activation of Gq/11 by the m3 muscarinic acetylcholine receptor. Blin N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28; 270(30):17741-8

A tetrad of ionizable amino acids is important for catalysis in barley beta-glucanases. Chen L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):8093-101

Mutagenesis of amino acid residues required for binding of corepressors to the purine repressor. Choi KY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24066-72

The major kidney AE1 isoform does not bind ankyrin (Ank1) in vitro. An essential role for the 79 NH2-terminal amino acid residues of band 3. Ding Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32201-8

Substrate specificity and expression profile of amino acid transporters (AAPs) in Arabidopsis. Fischer WN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16315-20

Novel degradation pathway of glycated amino acids into free fructosamine by a Pseudomonas sp. soil strain extract. Gerhardinger C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6; 270(1):218-24

Subsite affinities and disposition of catalytic amino acids in the substrate-binding region of barley 1,3-beta-glucanases. Implications in plant-pathogen interactions. Hrmova M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14556-63

Soluble CD14 truncated at amino acid 152 binds lipopolysaccharide (LPS) and enables cellular response to LPS. Juan TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):1382-7

The hydroxy amino acid in an Asn-X-Ser/Thr sequon can influence N-linked core glycosylation efficiency and the level of expression of a cell surface glycoprotein. Kasturi L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14756-61

Conversion of the biological specificity of murine to human leukemia inhibitory factor by replacing 6 amino acid residues. Layton MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25; 269(47):29891-6

A molecular genetic approach for the identification of essential residues in human glutathione S-transferase function in Escherichia coli. Lee HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6;270(1):99-109

Amino acid residues of the kringle-4 and kringle-5 domains of human plasminogen that stabilize their interactions with omega-amino acid ligands. McCance SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32405-10

Identification of amino acid residues essential for von Willebrand factor binding to platelet glycoprotein Ib. Charged-to-alanine scanning mutagenesis of the A1 domain of human von Willebrand factor. Matsushita T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13406-14

Role of N- and C-terminal amino acids in antithrombin binding to pentasaccharide. Mille B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29435-43

Analysis of acyl coenzyme A binding to the transcription factor FadR and identification of amino acid residues in the carboxyl terminus required for ligand binding. Raman N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):1092-7

Neutral amino acid transport characterization of isolated luminal and abluminal membranes of the blood-brain barrier. Sánchez del Pino MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):14913-8

Role of the N-terminal 118 amino acids in the processing of the rat renal mitochondrial glutaminase precursor. Srinivasan M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):1191-7

Substitution of Cys-560 by Phe, Trp, Tyr, and Ser in the first zinc finger of human androgen receptor affects hormonal sensitivity and transcriptional activation. Warriar N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):29016-23

Calcium ionophore, A23187 and its amino acid complexes: spectroscopic and molecular modeling studies. Namboodiri K, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1994 Apr;11(5):913-26

Evidence for a regulatory element controlling amino acid transport system L in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Collarini EJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Dec;56(4):544-9

Ischemia-induced release of amino acids in the hippocampus of aged hypertensive rats. Ooboshi H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Mar;15(2):227-34

Physiologic hyperinsulinemia stimulates protein synthesis and enhances transport of selected amino acids in human skeletal muscle. Biolo G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb; 95(2):811-9

Brain region effects of clozapine on amino acid and monoamine transmission. Yamamoto BK, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;55 Suppl B:8-14

Amino acid immunocytochemistry of primary afferent terminals in the rat dorsal horn. Valtschanoff JG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 8;346(2):237-52

Flows of nitrogen and amino acids in dairy cows fed diets containing supplemental feather meal and blood meal. Cunningham KD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Dec; 77(12):3666-75

Effect of protein source on ruminal fermentation and passage of amino acids to the small intestine of lactating cows. Erasmus LJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Dec;77(12):3655-65

Effect of graded levels of duodenal infusions of casein on mammary uptake in lactating cows. 2. Individual amino acids. Guinard J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Nov;77(11):3304-15

Supplemental dietary fat and ruminally protected amino acids for lactating Jersey cows. Karunanandaa K, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Nov;77(11):3417-25

Characterization of glycogen and amino acid pool of Entamoeba histolytica by 13C-NMR spectroscopy. Bakker-Grunwald T, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1995 Jul-Aug;42(4):346-9

Gene-product designatioes for amino acid transporters. Christensen HN, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;196:51-7 (12 ref.)

Na(+)-independent transport (uniport) of amino acids and glucose in mammalian cells. Kakuda DK, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;196:93-108 (84 ref.)

A new family of proteins (rBAT and 4F2hc) involved in cationic and zwitterionic amino acid transport: a tale of two proteins in search of a transport function. Palacín M. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;196:123-37 (53 ref.)

Substrate structure and amino acid/K+ symport in brush-border membrane vesicles from larval Manduca sexta midgut. Parthasarathy R, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Dec; 197:237-50

Potential differences influence amino acid/Na+ symport rates in larval Manduca sexta midgut brush-border membrane vesicles. Parthasarathy R, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Apr;189:55-67

Effect of biotin on ammonia intoxication in rats and mice. Nagamine T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;30(3):351-5

Studies on the rate of selective uptake of amino acids by Trichinella larvae in vivo. Alkarmi T, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Dec;68(4):273-6

Neocortical dialysate monoamines of rats after acute, subacute, and chronic liver shunt. Bergqvist PB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar;64(3):1238-44

Effect of isonicotinic acid hydrazide on extracellular amino acids and convulsions in the rat: reversal of neurochemical and behavioural deficits by sodium valproate. Biggs CS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2197-201

Time-related cortical amino acid changes after basal forebrain lesion: a microdialysis study. Boatell ML, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):285-91

Microdialysis with high NaCl causes central release of amino acids and dopamine. Horn T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr; 64(4):1632-44

Effect of amygdaloid kindling on the content and release of amino acids from the amygdaloid complex: in vivo and in vitro studies. Kaura S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep; 65(3):1240-9

Increased intra- and extracellular concentrations of gamma-glutamylglutamate and related dipeptides in the ischemic rat striatum: involvement of glutamyl transpeptidase. Orwar O, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct; 63(4):1371-6

Selective alterations of extracellular brain amino acids in relation to function in experimental portal-systemic encephalopathy: results of an in vivo microdialysis study. Rao VL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep;65(3):1221-8

Influence of perfusate glucose concentration on dialysate lactate, pyruvate, aspartate, and glutamate levels under basal and hypoxic conditions: a microdialysis study in rat brain. Ronne-Engström E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul; 65(1):257-62

Inhibition of neutral amino acid transport across the human blood-brain barrier by phenylalanine. Shulkin BL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar;64(3):1252-7

Cyclooxygenase inhibition and the spinal release of prostaglandin E2 and amino acids evoked by paw formalin injection: a microdialysis study in unanesthetized rats. Malmberg AB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2768-76

Pattern recognition of amino acid signatures in retinal neurons. Marc RE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 2):5106-29

Osmotic responsiveness and cross talk involving oxytocin,

but not vasopressin or amino acids, between the supraoptic nuclei in virgin and lactating rats. Neumann I, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3408–17

Excitatory amino acid release from astrocytes during energy failure by reversal of sodium–dependent uptake. Longuemare MC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Feb 15; 40(3):379–86

Aging effect on neutral amino acid transport at the blood–brain barrier measured with L–[2–18F]–fluorophenylalanine and PET. Ito H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1232–7

Amino acid composition of growing pigs is affected by protein and energy intake. Bikker P, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Oct;124(10):1961–9

Somatotropin enhances the rate of amino acid deposition but has minimal impact on amino acid balance in growing pigs. Caperna TJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Aug;125(8):2104–13

Hepatic amino acid uptake is decreased in lactating rats. In vivo and in vitro studies. de la Asunción JG, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Nov;124(11):2163–71

Free amino acids can replace protein–bound amino acids in test diets for studies in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Rodehutscord M, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr; 125(4):956–63

The protein quality of some enteral products is inferior to that of casein as assessed by rat growth methods and digestibility–corrected amino acid scores [see comments] Sarwar G, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Nov;124(11):2223–32. Comment in: J Nutr 1995 May;125(5):1363–6.

Age–related changes in the pyridinoline content of guinea pigs cartilage and Achilles tendon collagen. Kim M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;40(2):95–103

Rabbit medial collateral ligament scar weakness is associated with decreased collagen pyridinoline crosslink density. Frank C, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Mar;13(2):157–65

Fetal metabolism of amino acids. Cetin I, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22 Suppl 1:35–8 (7 ref.)

Methylmercury–thiol uptake into cultured brain capillary endothelial cells on amino acid system L. Mokrzan EM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Mar;272(3):1277–84

A role for gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase and the amino acid transport system xc– in cystine transport by a human pancreatic duct cell line. Sweiry JH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 May 15;485 (Pt 1):167–77

Uptake of a mixture of amino acids by mouse blastocysts. Lamb VK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Sep;102(1):169–75

Attenuation of the endotoxin–stimulated increase in hepatic amino acid transport with a glucocorticoid receptor antagonist. Inoue Y, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jun; 58(6):693–701

Long–term effect of glycyl–glutamine after elective surgery on free amino acids in muscle. Petersson B, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):320–5

Cyclo–oxygenase blockade abrogates the endotoxin–induced increase in Na(+)–dependent hepatic amino acid transport. Plumley DA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):9–14

Channels for amino acids and metabolites activated by cell volume regulation. Roy G. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44 Suppl 2:S37–42

Hemodialysis–associated protein catabolism with and without glucose in the dialysis fluid. Gutierrez A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Sep;46(3):814–22

Amino acid and albumin losses during hemodialysis. Ikizler TA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Sep;46(3):830–7

Renal amino acid transport in adults with oxidative phosphorylation diseases. Shoffner JM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Apr;47(4):1101–7

Heavy metal mediated inhibition of rBAT–induced amino acid transport. Waldegger S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jun; 47(6):1677–81

Possible existence of Na(+)–coupled amino acid transport in the pigmented rabbit conjunctiva. Kompella UB, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Sep 1;57(15):1427–31

Decrease of the pool of amino acids adsorbed on blood cell membranes caused by starvation in rats. Picó C, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 7;57(7):675–83

Kinetics of hepatic amino–nitrogen conversion in ageing man. Fabbri A, et al. **Liver** 1994 Dec;14(6):288–94

Amino acid transport systems modulate human tumor cell growth and invasion: a working hypothesis. Singh RK, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Mar;44(3):195–201 (64 ref.)

Role of membrane transport in interorgan amino acid flow between muscle and small intestine. Biolo G, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jun;44(6):719–24

Effects of beta–blockade on hepatic conversion of amino acid nitrogen and on urea synthesis in cirrhosis. Fabbri A, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jul;44(7):899–905

The role of glucagon in the control of protein and amino acid metabolism in vivo. Flakoll PJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Dec;43(12):1509–16

Impact of supraphamacological androgenic steroid administration on basal and insulin–stimulated glucose and amino acid metabolism. Wasserman DH, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Oct;43(10):1266–74

In vitro translation using rabbit reticulocyte lysate. Beckler GS, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;37:215–32

The role of peptide metabolism in the growth of Listeria monocytogenes ATCC 23074 at high osmolarity. Amezaga MR, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jan;141 (Pt 1):41–9

Splanchnic amino acid pattern in genetic and dietary obesity in the rat. Herrero MC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct 12;139(1):11–9

Two FK506 resistance–conferring genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, TAT1 and TAT2, encode amino acid permeases mediating tyrosine and tryptophan uptake. Schmidt A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;14(10):6597–606

The cpc–2 gene of Neurospora crassa encodes a protein entirely composed of WD–repeat segments that is involved in general amino acid control and female fertility. Müller F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jul 28;248(2):162–73

Site–directed mutagenesis of the peripheral benzodiazepine receptor: identification of amino acids implicated in the binding site of Ro5–4864. Farges R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;46(6):1160–7

Analysis of aspartic acid and asparagine metabolism in Xenopus laevis oocytes using a simple and sensitive HPLC method. O'Connor CM. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Dec; 39(4):392–6

An RNA pocket for an aliphatic hydrophobe [see comments] Majerfeld I, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 May;1(5):287–92. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1994 May;1(5):265–6. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1994 May;1(5):267–9.

Muscle and plasma amino acids and nutritional status in kidney–transplanted children. Perfumo F, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(12):1778–85

Correction of amino acid metabolism during rhEPO therapy in hemodialysis patients results from a better oxygen availability [letter; comment] Riedel E, et al. **Nephron** 1995; 69(2):196–7. Comment on: Nephron 1993;65(4):533–6.

Regional changes in amino acid levels of the neonate rat brain during anoxia and recovery. Lutz PL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Oct;19(10):1283–7

Changes in amino acid release and membrane potential during cerebral hypoxia and glucose deprivation. Berg–Johnsen J, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Jun;17(3):201–8

Early and transient increase of rat hippocampal blood–brain barrier permeability to amino acids during kainic acid–induced seizures. Pont F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 16;184(1):52–4

Evidence for amino acid concentration gradients between CSF and extracellular fluid. Roettger VR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 12;178(2):197–200

Effects of neuroactive compounds, noxious and cardiovascular stimuli on the release of amino acids in the rat locus coeruleus. Singewald N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 10;180(1):55–8

Circadian variations of amino acid content of suprachiasmatic nucleus in rats. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 12;178(2):275–8

Extracellular concentration of endogenous free D–serine in the rat brain as revealed by in vivo microdialysis. Hashimoto A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun;66(3):635–43

Hippocampal amino acid concentrations after raphe and/or septal cell suspension grafts in rats with fimbria–fornix lesions. Jeltsch H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov;63(1):41–5

Amino acid transport after transient global ischemia in rats: quantitative autoradiographic study using 3–[125I]iodo–alpha–methyl–L–tyrosine. Yoshizumi H, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Apr;22(3):309–13

Levels of amino acids in human hepatocellular carcinoma and adjacent liver tissue. Nishizaki T, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995;23(1):85–90

Hepatic amino acid transport primary to the urea cycle in regulation of biologic neutrality. Christensen HN, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1995 Mar;53(3):74–6 (8 ref.)

Is the broad range amino acid transporter which is induced by a renal microvillar cDNA clone the cystinuria gene? Christenson HN. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Jun;52(6):210–2 (17 ref.)

Nitrogen. Saito H. **Nutrition** 1994 Sep–Oct;10(5 Suppl):519–21 (37 ref.)

Developmental effects of intrauterine growth retardation on cerebral amino acid transport. Rabin O, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jun;35(6):640–8

Effects of methionine sulphoximine treatment on renal amino acid and ammonia metabolism in rats. Heeneman S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Jul;427(5–6):524–32

Cellular environment in the liver of tumor–bearing rats: a 13C NMR study [published erratum appears in Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR 1995;27(1):73, 229–30] Liu KJ, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1994;26(3):227–34

Amino acid transport in the small intestine. Munck LK, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994;43(6):335–45 (58 ref.)

Amino acid uptake and chloride conductances in human placenta [letter] Bissonnette JM, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Jun; 15(4):445–6

Volume–activated amino acid efflux from term human placental tissue: stimulation of efflux via a pathway sensitive to anion transport inhibitors. Shennan DB, et al. **Placenta** 1995 Apr;16(3):297–308

Free amino acid concentrations in human first and third trimester placental villi. Sooranna SR, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Oct;15(7):747–51

Transporters for nitrogenous compounds in plants. Frommer WB, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;26(5):1651–70 (142 ref.)

Differential replication of plasmids during stringent and relaxed response of Escherichia coli. Herman A, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Jul;32(1):89–94

Evidence for a regulatory protein involved in the increased activity of system A for neutral amino acid transport in osmotically stressed mammalian cells. Ruiz–Montasell B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9569–73

Functional interactions between the retinoblastoma (Rb) protein and Sp–family members: superactivation by Rb requires amino acids necessary for growth suppression. Udvadia AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3953–7

Mass spectrometric analysis of stable–isotope–labelled amino acid tracers. Preston T, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1994 Jul; 53(2):363–72 (21 ref.)

Osmoregulation of neutral amino acid transport. Chen JG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Oct;210(1):1–6 (65 ref.)

Alteration of the amino acid substrate specificity of clostridial glutamate dehydrogenase by site–directed mutagenesis of an active–site lysine residue. Wang XG, et al. **Protein Eng** 1995 Feb;8(2):147–52

Influence of adiposity (genetic or hormonal) on the metabolism of amino acids and nutritional responses. Leclercq B, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994;34(6):569–82 (63 ref.)

Development of a mechanistic model for rumen digestion validated using the duodenal flux of amino acids. Lescoat P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1995;35(1):45–70

Conversion of L– to D–amino acids: a posttranslational reaction [comment] Kreil G. **Science** 1994 Nov 11; 266(5187):996–7. Comment on: Science 1994 Nov 11;266(5187):1065–8.

The role of platelet–activating factor in alterations of system A amino acid transport in rat soleus and extensor digitorum longus muscles during endotoxic shock. Buripakdi D, et al. **Shock** 1994 Jul;2(1):53–9

Hepatic uptake of glutamine and other amino acids during infection and inflammation [editorial] Fischer CP, et al. **Shock** 1995 May;3(5):315–22 (52 ref.)

Starvation induces differential small bowel luminal amino acid transport. Sarac TP, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Oct; 116(4):679–85; discussion 685–6

Function/activity of specific amino acids in glucocorticoid receptors. Simons SS Jr. **Vitam Horm** 1994;49:49–130 (250 ref.)

Interaction of organophosphorus analogues of amino acids with P450. Shumyantseva VV, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1995 Mar; 25(3):219–27

[Ethanol metabolism and pathobiochemistry of organ damage—1992. II. Relation between ethanol metabolism and free radicals, and the metabolism of saccharides and amino acids. Ethanol as a carcinogen. Drug interactions with ethanol] Zima T. **Sb Lek** 1993;94(4):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Food conversion in the digestive system of juvenile bulls. 1. Conversion of protein and amino acids] Alert HJ, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;47(1):23–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of portohepatic vein fistula successfully treated with balloon embolization for the portal–systemic encephalopathy and metabolic abnormality of glucose and amino acids] Totsuka E, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;91(11):2140–4 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of lactitol (NS–4) on the concentrations of ammonia and amino acids in blood and cerebrospinal fluid in Eck fistula (portacaval–shunted) dogs] Watanabe M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 May;105(5):389–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the influence of extrapancreatic factors (undernutrition, cirrhosis) on utilization of amino acids by the pancreas after its stimulation with secretin and cerulein] Jarosz M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Oct;46(19–20):741–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic value of studies of amino acid metabolism during prolonged contact with pesticides] Gudumak VS, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(3):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inclusion of labeled precursors of macromolecular compounds in the mycobacterial cells in the presence of DP–2 preparation] Dermicheva SG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(3):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Disposal of exogenous amino acids by muscle in patients with chronic renal failure. Garibotto G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jul;62(1):136–42

Transmembrane transport and intracellular kinetics of amino acids in human skeletal muscle. Biolo G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):E75–84

Kinetics of blood free and milk casein–amino acid labelling in the dairy goat at two stages of lactation. Bequette BJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Aug;72(2):211–20

Pharmacokinetics of dapsone and amino acid prodrugs of dapsone. Pochopin NL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):770–5

Administration of tumor necrosis factor–alpha results in a decreased placental transfer of amino acids in the rat. Carbó N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug;136(8):3579–84

Amino acid efflux in response to chemotactic and osmotic signals in Bacillus subtilis. Wong LS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4342–9

Potent, orally active, competitive N–methyl–D–aspartate (NMDA) receptor antagonists are substrates for a neutral amino acid uptake system in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Li JH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 26;38(11):1955–65

Absorption and retention of zinc when administered as an amino–acid chelate in the dog. Lowe JA, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2572S–2574S

Zinc source influences zinc retention in hair and hair growth in the dog. Lowe JA, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2575S–2576S

The effect of dipeptide structure on dipeptide and amino acid clearance in rats. Kee AJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Nov; 43(11):1373–8

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of amino acids and amino acid derivatives on cell proliferation. Szende B. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1993;64(5–6):139–45

Effect of hyperglycemia on gastric acid secretion and gastrin release induced by intravenous amino acids. Lam WF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jun;61(6):1268–72

Casein, hydrolyzed casein, and amino acids that simulate casein produce the same extent of mucosal adaptation to massive bowel resection in adult rats. Sales MG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jul;62(1):87–92

Heterogeneous secretion of individual B cells in response to D–glucose and to nonglucidic nutrient secretagogues. Bosco D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):C611–8

Renal oxygen consumption, thermogenesis, and amino acid utilization during i.v. infusion of amino acids in man. Brundin T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):E648–55

Physiological augmentation of amino acid–induced insulin secretion by GIP and GLP–1 but not by CCK–8. Fieseler P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):E949–55

Effect of amino acid infusion on renal hemodynamics in humans: a dose–response study. Giordano M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):F703–8

Diet–independent suppression of ingestive behavior by cholecystokinin octapeptide and amino acids. Mamoun AH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):R520–7

Inhibitory effects of the gastrin receptor antagonist CR2093 on basal, gastrin–stimulated and growth factor–stimulated growth of the rat pancreatic cell line AR42J. Watson SA, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Oct;5(5):591–7

HIV proteinase inhibitors containing 2–aminobenzylstatine as a novel scissile bond replacement: biochemical and pharmacological characterization. Billich A, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Dec;25(3–4):215–33

Kinetics and inhibition by some aminoacids of lactating rat mammary gland arginase. Fuentes JM, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 Sep–Oct; 102(5):255–8

Culture of a differentiated liver cell line, Hep G2, in serum with application to a bioartificial liver: effect of supplementation of serum with amino acids. Melkonian AD, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Aug;18(8):611–7

Amino–acid responsiveness in beta cell subpopulations with different sensitivity to glucose. Van Schravendijk CF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):490–7

Induction of cystine transport activity in mouse peritoneal macrophages by bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Sato H, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):547–51

Biochemistry of topoisomerase I and II inhibition by anthracenyl–amino acid conjugates. Meikle I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 16;49(12):1747–57

Effect of glucose and amino acids on insulin–secretion from a novel pancreatic B–cell line produced by electrofusion. McClenaghan NH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May; 22(2):237S

Effects of insulin and glucose tolerance factor on glucose uptake by yeast cells. Mirsky N, et al. **Biol Signals** 1994 Nov–Dec;3(6):271–7

Differential effects of N–methyl–D–aspartate (NMDA) and non–NMDA receptor antagonists on spinal release of amino acids after development of acute arthritis in rats. Sluka KA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1–2):77–84

Calreticulin—a stress protein induced in the renal epithelial cell line NBL–1 by amino acid deprivation. Plakidou–Dymock S, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Jul;16(1):1–8

Midazolam and the N–methyl–D–aspartate (NMDA) receptor antagonist 2–amino–7–phosphonoheptanoic acid (AP–7) attenuate stress–induced expression of c–fos mRNA in the dentate gyrus. Titze–de–Almeida R, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Aug;14(4):373–80

Olfactory responses of chum salmon to amino acids are independent of large differences in salt concentrations between fresh and sea water. Shoji T, et al. **Chem Senses** 1994 Dec;19(6):609–15

Electrophysiological responses of Xenopus oocytes to amino acids: criteria for expression of injected mRNA coding chemoreceptors. Etoh M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Physiol** 1994 Oct;109(2):361–7

1–Aminocyclopropanecarboxylic acid protects against dynorphin A–induced spinal injury. Long JB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 22;261(3):295–301

Partial restoration of inactivated ribosomes with sodium borohydride or amino acids. Li Q, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 14;370(1–2):123–6

Inactivation of aminoglycosides against Pseudomonas aeruginosa by a nutrition supplementation solution. Ammash HS, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May;25(3):461–6

The influence of amino acids on mitogen–activated proliferation of human lymphocytes in vitro. Sommer MH, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Oct;16(10):865–72

1994 William J. Stickel Bronze Award. Amino acids, dipeptides, and leg skeletal muscle wound healing in diabetes. Pitkow HS, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Nov;84(11):564–73

Effects of amino acids administered to a perfused area of the skin in Angora goats. Puchała R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):565–70

Effects of abomasal infusions of sodium caseinate, a hydrolysate of casein or a corresponding mixture of free amino acids on milk yield and composition in dairy cows. Choung JJ, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1995 Feb;62(1):29–37

Purkinje cell dendritic arbors in chick embryos following chronic treatment with an N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor antagonist. Vogel MW, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Apr; 26(4):537–52

Regulation of nitric oxide synthase activity in cortical slices by excitatory amino acids and calcium. Alagarsamy S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Aug 15;38(6):648–53

Induction of pancreatic growth and proteases by feeding a high amino acid diet does not depend on cholecystokinin in rats. Hara H, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 May;125(5):1143–9

Effect of amino acids in total parenteral nutrition on cholestasis in newborn rabbits. Hata S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jul;29(7):892–5

In the search for new anticancer drugs. 27. Synthesis and comparison of anticancer activity in vivo of amino acids, carbohydrates, and carbohydrate–amino acid conjugates containing the [N'–(2–chloroethyl)–N'–nitrosoamino]carbonyl group. Sosnovsky G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jul;83(7):989–98

In the search for new anticancer drugs. 28. Synthesis and evaluation of highly active aminoxyl labeled amino acid derivatives containing the [N'–(2–chloroethyl)–N'–nitrosoamino]carbonyl group. Sosnovsky G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jul;83(7):999–1005

Membrane potential dependence of the kinetics of cationic amino acid transport systems in human placenta. Eleno N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Sep 1;479 (Pt 2):291–300

Increase in postimplantation development of cultured mouse embryos by amino acids and induction of fetal retardation and exencephaly by ammonium ions. Lane M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Nov;102(2):305–12

Effects of osmolarity and amino acids in a chemically defined medium on development of rat one–cell embryos. Miyoshi K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Jan;103(1):27–32

The mechanism of amino acid loading in improving postischemic myocardial recovery. Bolling SF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jul;59(1):174–8

1–Aminocyclopropane carboxylic acid (ACPC) prevents mu and delta opioid tolerance. Kolesnikov YA, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(18):1393–8

Modulation of skeletal muscle protein synthesis by amino acids and insulin during sepsis. Jurasinski C, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Sep;44(9):1130–8

Characteristics of Helicobacter pylori growth in a defined medium and determination of its amino acid requirements. Reynolds DJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Oct;140 (Pt 10):2649–56

Effects of insulin and glucose tolerance factor (GTF) on growth of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Berdicevsky I, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Nov–Dec;37(11–12):405–10

In vitro effects of amino–acid–based versus glucose–based continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis fluids on peritoneal macrophage function. Schenk U, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(3):338–46

Amino acids differentially inhibit the L–[3H]arginine transport and nitric oxide synthase in rat brain synaptosomes. Lopes MC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7;181(1–2):1–4

Effects of brain tissue hydrolysate on synaptic transmission in the hippocampus. Baskys A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):1105–7

Sensitive and rapid behavioral differentiation of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor antagonists. Ginski MJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 May;114(4):573–82

Elevation of plasma cholecystokinin (CCK) immunoreactivity by fat, protein, and amino acids in the cat, a carnivore. Backus RC, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 May 30;57(2):123–31

[Nutrition and amino acids in respiratory function] Singer P, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Apr 16;128(8):516–20 (43 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The role of amino acids in intensification of Bacillus subtilis exopolysaccharide biosynthesis in deep growth conditions] Osadchaia AI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1995 Jan–Feb; 64(1):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interactions of various amino acids, dipeptides and glutathione with hypochlorite anion (CLO–)] Dudina EI, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(3):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of the intake of free amino acids on permeability of the protective intestinal barrier to macromolecules in normal state and in sensitization] Ermekpaeva RA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(4):17–9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Lysine transport in lactating rat mammary tissue: evidence for an interaction between cationic and neutral amino acids. Shennan DB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Aug; 151(4):461–6

The effects of adrenal steroids and excitatory input on neuronal birth and survival. Gould E. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 14;743:73–92; discussion 92–3 (67 ref.)

Mutational analysis of the Src SH3 domain: the same residues of the ligand binding surface are important for intra– and intermolecular interactions. Erpel T, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Mar 1;14(5):963–75

Chimeric studies of the extracellular domain of the rat thyrotropin (TSH) receptor: amino acids (268–304) in the TSH receptor are involved in ligand high affinity binding, but not in TSH receptor–specific signal transduction. Akamizu T, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Jun;40(3):363–72

The effect of amino acids on the metabolic fate of 15NH4Cl in isolated sheep hepatocytes. Luo QJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15;228(3):912–7

Amino–acid residues involved in biological functions of the cytolytic enterotoxin from Aeromonas hydrophila. Ferguson MR, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 14;156(1):79–83

Several hydrophobic amino acids in the p53 amino–terminal domain are required for transcriptional activation, binding to mdm–2 and the adenovirus 5 E1B 55–kD protein. Lin J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 May 15;8(10):1235–46

Excitatory amino acid projections to the nucleus of the solitary tract in the rat: a retrograde transport study utilizing D–[3H]aspartate and [3H]GABA. Beart PM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Dec 1;50(1):109–22

Maintenance requirements for amino acids by rats [letter; comment] Kim KI. **J Nutr** 1995 May;125(5):1367–8. Comment on: J Nutr 1994 Mar;124(3):451–3.

Amino acids mediate postprandial jejunal proabsorption. Hines OJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jan;58(1):81–5

Identification of amino acids in the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor NR1 subunit that contribute to the glycine binding site. Wafford KA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 47(2):374–80

Comparison of the actions of glycine and related amino acids on isolated third order neurons from the tiger salamander retina. Pan ZH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jan;64(1):153–64

Intracellular and extracellular amino acids that influence C–type inactivation and its modulation in a voltage–dependent potassium channel. Kupper J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 May;430(1):1–11

Limiting order of amino acids in corn and soybean meal for growth of the chick. Fernandez SR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Dec;73(12):1887–96

Amino acid substitutions in the V3 loop are responsible for adaptation to growth in transformed T–cell lines of a primary human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Harrowe G, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jul 10;210(2):490–4

The hemagglutinin cleavability of a virulent avian influenza virus by subtilisin–like endoproteases is influenced by the amino acid immediately downstream of the cleavage site. Horimoto T, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jul 10;210(2):466–70

[Amino acids—the most common mediators in the brain] Saransaari P, et al. **Duodecim** 1990;106(22):1556–64 (42 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Implication of neuroexcitatory amino acids in the anatomo–functional organization of the central gray nucleus: physio–pathological aspects] Kerkerian–Le Goff L, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 Jul–Aug; 102(4):A37–43 (28 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Natural amino acids as effective stimuli evoking chemoreceptor–directed behavior in anuran tadpoles] Kiseleva EI. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1995 May–Jun;56(3):329–45 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Changes in specific amino acid residues and Na+, K(+)–ATPase activity in cell membranes of rat cerebral cortex by low dose X–irradiation. Yamaoka K, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1994;26(4):323–8

SECRETION

A possible role for phospholipases in the release of neurotransmitter amino acids from ischemic rat cerebral cortex. O'Regan MH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 13; 185(3):191–4

STANDARDS

Effect on performance and carcass characteristics of nursery to finisher pigs fed reduced crude protein, amino acid–supplemented diets. Kerr BJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):433–40

Sorghum amino acid–supplemented diets for the 50– to 100–kilogram pig. Ward TL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun; 73(6):1746–53

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of Tolpa Peat Preparation on gastroprotection and on gastric and duodenal ulcers. Brzozowski T, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(1):103–7

Outcome at three years of sick neonates involved in a double–blind trial of two parenteral amino acid preparations. McIntosh N, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Mar;37(3):221–5

Controlled trial of oligopeptide versus amino acid diet in treatment of active Crohn's disease. Mansfield JC, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jan;36(1):60–6

Synergistic effect of methionine–depleting total parenteral nutrition with 5–fluorouracil on human gastric cancer: a randomized, prospective clinical trial. Goseki N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 May;86(5):484–9

Are intravenous amino acid solutions unbalanced? Fürst P, et al. **New Horiz** 1994 May;2(2):215–23 (100 ref.)

Amino acid and carnitine supplementation in haemodialysed children. Zachwieja J, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Dec; 8(6):739–43

Medical management of benign prostatic hyperplasia other

AMINO ACIDS

than with hormones or alpha blockers. Fitzpatrick JM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;386:303–9 (9 ref.)

TOXICITY

Evaluation of potential carcinogenic properties of Tolpa Peat Preparation in vitro. Koziorowska J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(1):101–2

Actions of selected proteins, peptides and amino acid derivatives on mouse embryonic development in vitro. Chan WY, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;25(8):1611–6

Maple syrup urine disease: clinical, EEG, and plasma amino acid correlations with a theoretical mechanism of acute neurotoxicity. Korein J, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Nov; 79(1–2):21–45

Role of the phytotoxin coronatine in the infection of Arabidopsis thaliana by Pseudomonas syringae pv. tomato. Mittal S, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 Jan–Feb; 8(1):165–71

URINE

Increased urinary excretion of collagen crosslinks in girls with Ullrich–Turner syndrome. Rauch F, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jan;84(1):66–9

Assessment of tubular reabsorption of sodium, glucose, phosphate and amino acids based on spot urine samples. Rossi R, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Dec;83(12):1282–6

Elastin and collagen degradation products in urine of patients with cystic fibrosis. Stone PJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):157–62

Evaluation of an immunoassay method for the determination of urinary collagen crosslink excretion. Hata K, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Jul;31 (Pt 4):374–5

Elevation of urinary pyridinoline in adjuvant arthritic rats and its inhibition by doxycycline. Ganu V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:416–8

Low dose doxycycline inhibits pyridinoline excretion in selected patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Greenwald RA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:419–21

Evidence of impaired cartilage/bone turnover in patients with active ankylosing spondylitis. Marhoffer W, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jul;54(7):556–9

Urinary excretion of deoxypyridinoline in patients with breast cancer. Nguyen–Pamart M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):1601–3

Urinary output of collagen cross–links as a growth marker in children. Branca F, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1994;(51):113–5

Validation of a HPLC method for measurement of collagen crosslinks in urine–potential biomarkers for osteoporosis. Casserly UM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):385S

Urinary excretion level of hydroxylysylpyridinoline as an index of bone resorption. Yoshihara K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jun;17(6):840–2

Assessment of urinary pyridinoline excretion with a specific enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay in normal adults and in metabolic bone diseases. Arbault P, et al. **Bone** 1995 Apr;16(4):461–7

Urinary excretion of pyridinolines crosslinks measured by immunoassay and HPLC techniques in normal subjects and in elderly patients with vitamin D deficiency. Kamel S, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Sep;26(3):197–208

Evaluation and comparison of urinary pyridinium crosslinks in two rat models of bone loss—ovariectomy and adjuvant polyarthritis—using a new automated HPLC method. Tordjman C, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Aug;26(2):155–67

Time–related increase of biochemical markers of bone turnover in androgen–deficient male rats. Vanderschueren D, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Aug;26(2):123–31

Urinary pyridinoline and deoxypyridinoline in prostate carcinoma patients with bone metastasis. Sano M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):701–3

Effect of salmon calcitonin on deoxypyridinoline (Dpyr) urinary excretion in healthy volunteers. Abbiati G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Nov;55(5):346–8

Effect of light and gamma–irradiation on pyridinolines and telopeptides of type I collagen in urine. Blumsohn A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Aug;41(8 Pt 1):1195–7

Determination of pyridinoline and deoxypyridinoline in urine, with special attention to retaining their stability. Gerrits MI, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Apr;41(4):571–4

Precautions in using an internal standard to measure pyridinoline and deoxypyridinoline in urine [letter; comment] Robins SP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Dec; 40(12):2322–3. Comment on: Clin Chem 1994 Feb;40(2):336–7.

A simple and automated HPLC method for determination of total hydroxyproline in urine. Comparison with excretion of pyridinolines. Castelain S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Feb 28;235(1):81–90

A scheme for the interpretation of primary and secondary disturbances of plasma and urinary amino acid profiles. A possible way to an expert system. Parvy P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Feb 28;235(1):1–10

Urinary pyridinoline and deoxypyridinoline excretion in children. Shaw NJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Jun; 42(6):607–12

Bone resorption in healthy and osteoporotic postmenopausal women: comparison markers for serum carboxy–terminal telopeptide of type I collagen and urinary pyridinium cross–links. Välimäki MJ, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Sep; 131(3):258–62

Evaluation of urinary pyridinium crosslink excretion as a marker of bone resorption in the rat. Egger CD, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Aug;9(8):1211–9

Direct, enzyme–linked immunoassay for urinary deoxypyridinoline as a specific marker for measuring bone resorption. Robins SP, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Oct; 9(10):1643–9

Posture, age, menopause, and osteopenia do not influence the circadian variation in the urinary excretion of pyridinium crosslinks. Schlemmer A, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Dec;9(12):1883–8

Urinary hydroxypyridinium crosslinks of collagen in population–based screening for overt vertebral osteoporosis: results of a pilot study. Seibel MJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Sep;9(9):1433–40

Gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric determination of urinary 1–aminocyclopropanecarboxylic acid in mice using a deuterated internal standard. Howell SE, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jan 6;663(1):148–52

Liquid chromatographic–mass spectrometric analysis of N–acetylamino acids in human urine. Sugahara K, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jul 1;657(1):15–21

Urinary pyridinoline and deoxypyridinoline in healthy children and in children with growth hormone deficiency. Fujimoto S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jun; 80(6):1922–8

The diagnostic value of urinary pyridinium cross–links of collagen, serum total alkaline phosphatase, and urinary calcium excretion in neoplastic bone disease. Pecherstorfer M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;80(1):97–103

Comparison of immuno– and HPLC–assays for the measurement of urinary collagen cross–links. Calabresi E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Sep;17(8):625–9

Lysinuric protein intolerance. Urinary amino acid excretion at 2 and 9 days of age. Candito M, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(2):252–3

Increase in urinary desmosine and pyridinoline during postpartum involution of the uterus in humans. Stone PJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Oct;210(1):39–42

[Free amino acids in fetal urine and prognosis of renal function in bilateral obstructive uropathies] Muller F, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(9):651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reference values of assayable pyridinolines as markers of bone turn–over] Zolezzi C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;86(1–2):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Assay of urinary pyridinoline and deoxypyridinoline as potential markers of the rate of bone resorption: usefulness of urinary pyridinoline and deoxypyridinoline in patients with prostate cancer with bone metastases] Takeuchi S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 85(10):1521–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Age–related changes of urinary collagen crosslinks and serum osteocalcin in postmenopausal women] Saito H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;31(10):800–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

AMINO ACIDS, BRANCHED–CHAIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of a balanced amino acid–based diet on the nitrogen metabolism in carbon tetrachloride–induced liver injury. Sarafov D, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1994;36(1):13–20

Formulas with branched–chain amino acids cause controversy [letter] Rowe MM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Feb;95(2):166

Branched–chain amino acids and respiratory pattern and function in the neonate. Blazer S, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):290–5

Oral branched–chain amino acids decrease whole–body proteolysis. Ferrando AA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):47–54

Branched–chain amino acid supplementation during 30–km competitive run: mood and cognitive performance [see comments] Hassmén P, et al. **Nutrition** 1994 Sep–Oct; 10(5):405–10. Comment in: Nutrition 1994 Sep–Oct;10(5):427–8.

[A preliminary study of total peripheral parenteral nutrition; with 65.5% branched–chain amino acids in surgical patients] Ruiz Coracho P, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1989 Jan–Mar; 4(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Leucine affects the metabolism of valine by isolated perfused rat hearts: relation to branched–chain amino acid antagonism. Torres N, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jul;125(7):1884–93

BIOSYNTHESIS

An enzyme in yeast mitochondria that catalyzes a step in branched–chain amino acid biosynthesis also functions in mitochondrial DNA stability. Zelenaya–Troitskaya O, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 3;14(13):3268–76

BLOOD

[Serum marker of the functional hepatic mass after extensive hepatectomy. The branched/aromatic amino acid ratio. Experimental and clinical studies] Joyeux H, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(5):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Branched–chain–amino–acid–preferring peptidase activity of the lobster multicatalytic proteinase (proteasome) and the degradation of myofibrillar proteins. Mykles DL, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 15;306 (Pt 1):285–91

Stabilizing and destabilizing effects of placing beta–branched amino acids in protein alpha–helices. Cornish VW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 11;33(40):12022–31

Emergency presentations of patients with methylmalonic acidemia, propionic acidemia and branched chain amino acidemia (MSUD). Henriquez H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Nov;16 Suppl:86–93

Comparative frequency and severity of hypoglycemia in selected organic acidemias, branched chain amino acidemia, and disorders of fructose metabolism. Worthen HG, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Nov;16 Suppl:81–5

Screening for defects of branched–chain amino acid metabolism. Gibson KM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994;153(7 Suppl 1):S62–7 (26 ref.)

Synaptosomal transport of branched chain amino acids in young, adult and aged rat brain cortex. Rao KV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 23;184(2):137–40

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of branched–chain amino acid and carbohydrate supplementation on the exercise–induced change in plasma and muscle concentration of amino acids in human subjects. Blomstrand E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Feb; 153(2):87–96

Branched–chain amino acids augment ammonia metabolism while attenuating protein breakdown during exercise. MacLean DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):E1010–22

Precursor role of branched–chain amino acids in the biosynthesis of iso and anteiso fatty acids in rat skin. Oku H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 6;1214(3):279–87

Effect of infusing branched–chain amino acid during incremental exercise with reduced muscle glycogen content. Varnier M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994; 69(1):26–31

Effects of branched–chain amino acid infusion on protein metabolism in rats with acute hepatic failure. Miwa Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jul;22(1):291–6

Dietary and plasma branched–chain amino acids in relation to tryptophan: effect on voluntary feed intake and lactation metabolism in the primiparous sow. Trottier NL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;73(4):1086–92

A mixture of the branched chain amino acids leucine, isoleucine and valine increases ovulation rate in ewes when infused during the late luteal phase of the oestrous cycle: an effect that may be mediated by insulin. Downing JA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 May;145(2):315–23

Effect of branched–chain amino acids on glutamate metabolism in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Gredal O, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Mar;129(1):40–3

Overnight branched–chain amino acid infusion causes sustained suppression of muscle proteolysis. Louard RJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Apr;44(4):424–9

[Effect of branched–chain amino acids on glutamate neurotoxicity in primary cultured rat cerebral neurons] Abeta S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Apr;35(4):420–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Current therapies in motor neurone disease. Goonetilleke A. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Apr 5–18;53(7):314–7 (15 ref.)

Effects of an infusion of branched–chain amino acids on neurophysiological and psychometric testings in cirrhotic patients with mild hepatic encephalopathy. Higuchi K, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Jul–Aug;9(4):366–72

Parenteral administration of amino acids in disorders of branched–chain amino acid metabolism. Sperl W, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(6):753–4

Branched–chain amino acids and ALS [letter; comment] Plaitakis A. **Neurology** 1994 Oct;44(10):1982–3. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Dec;43(12):2466–70.

Clinical study of an enteral branched–chain amino acid solution in decompensated liver cirrhosis with hepatic encephalopathy. Ichida T, et al. **Nutrition** 1995 Mar–Apr; 11(2 Suppl):238–44

URINE

The relationship between the urinary level of some amino acids and the occurrence of metabolic diseases associated with psychic disorders. Mogoş T, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1994 Jul–Sep;32(3):221–5

AMINO ACIDS, DIAMINO

The activity of carboxypeptidase Y toward substrates with basic P1 amino acid residues is drastically increased by mutational replacement of leucine 178. Olesen K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 20;33(37):11121–6

ANALYSIS

Flow injection assay for the neurotoxin beta–ODAP using an immobilized glutamate oxidase reactor with prereactors to eliminate glutamate interferences. Moges G, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Nov 1;66(21):3834–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and anti-HIV activity of new urea and nitrosourea derivatives of diamino acids. Dulude H, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Feb;3(2):151-60

CHEMISTRY

cis-dichloro-palladium(II) complexes with diaminosuccinic acid and its diethyl ester: synthesis, molecular structure, and preliminary DNA-binding and antitumor studies. Matilla A, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1994 Sep;55(4):235-47

METABOLISM

Reactions of glutamate semialdehyde aminotransferase (glutamate-1-semialdehyde 2,1 aminomutase) with vinyl and acetylenic substrate analogues analysed by rapid scanning spectrophotometry. Tyacke RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 1;309 (Pt 1):307-13

Dethiobiotin synthetase: the carbonylation of 7,8-diaminononanoic acid proceeds regiospecifically via the N7-carbamate. Gibson KJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 5;34(35):10976-84

PHYSIOLOGY

Complement component C9-dependent cytosolic free Ca2+ rise and recovery in neutrophils. Laffafian I, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Apr;17(4):279-86

Cationic amino acid fluxes beyond the proximal convoluted tubule of rat kidney. Silbernagl S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Dec;429(2):210-5

TOXICITY

In vitro cytotoxicity and differential cellular sensitivity of derivatives of diamino acids. I. N1-methyl, N1-allyl, N1-(2-chloroethyl) and N1-propargyl ureas. Dulude H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):847-52

In vitro cytotoxicity and differential cellular sensitivity of derivatives of diamino acids. II. N1-methyl, N1-allyl, N1-(2-chloroethyl) and N1-propargyl nitrosoureas. Dulude H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):853-8

AMINO ACIDS, DIBASIC see **AMINO ACIDS, DIAMINO**

AMINO ACIDS, DICARBOXYLIC

Core directed self-assemblies in the solid state of retro Aib bis-peptide dicarboxylic acids; a design strategy for control of molecular orientation in peptides. Karle IL, et al. **Biopolymers** 1995 Sep;36(3):323-31

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition by folded isomers of L-2-(carboxycyclopropyl)glycine of glutamate uptake via the human glutamate transporter hGluT-1. Yamashita H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 28;289(2):387-90

NMDA receptor heterogeneity in mammalian tissues: focus on two agonists, (2S,3R,4S) cyclopropylglutamate and the sulfate ester of 4-hydroxy-(S)-pipecolic acid. Moroni F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 351(4):371-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Complement component C9-dependent cytosolic free Ca2+ rise and recovery in neutrophils. Laffafian I, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Apr;17(4):279-86

TOXICITY

Neuron damage induced by some potent kainoids and neuroprotective action of new agonists for metabotropic glutamate receptors. Shinozaki H. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34 Suppl 3:2-9

URINE

Dicarboxylic aminoaciduria. Kamoun P, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(6):758

AMINO ACIDS, ESSENTIAL

Effect of dietary protein, essential and non-essential amino acids on the performance and carcase composition of male broiler chickens. Deschepper K, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 May;36(2):229-45

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Unchanged MRI of myelin in adolescents with PKU supplied with non-phe essential amino acids after dietary relaxation. Lou HC, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Dec;83(12):1312-4

Supplemented low-protein diets--are they superior in chronic renal failure? Herselman MG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 May;85(5):361-5

[A trial of the long-term use of a low-protein diet and ketosteril in chronic kidney failure] Lifshin NL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(6):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hyperammonemic encephalopathy due to essential amino acid hyperalimentation. Lee JC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;93(6):486-91

BLOOD

Oesophagus carcinoma amino acids control. Grosmanová T, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1993;135:77-80

METABOLISM

In situ ruminal disappearance of essential amino acids in protein feedstuffs. Cozzi G, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jan; 78(1):161-71

Synaptosomal high affinity transport systems for essential amino acids in rat brain cortex. Rao KV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1-2):103-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of essential amino acids on food and water intake of rats. Anderson GH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;72(8):841-8

Influence of amino acid supplementation of low-protein diets and metabolizable energy feeding sequence on performance and carcass composition of toms. Sell JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Dec;73(12):1867-80

URINE

The relationship between the urinary level of some amino acids and the occurrence of metabolic diseases associated with psychic disorders. Mogoş T, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1994 Jul-Sep;32(3):221-5

AMINO ACIDS, EXCITATORY see **EXCITATORY AMINO ACIDS**

AMINO ACIDS, EXCITATORY, AGENTS see **EXCITATORY AMINO ACID AGENTS**

AMINO ACIDS, EXCITATORY, AGONISTS see **EXCITATORY AMINO ACID AGONISTS**

AMINO ACIDS, EXCITATORY, ANTAGONISTS see **EXCITATORY AMINO ACID ANTAGONISTS**

AMINO ACIDS, SECONDARY see **IMINO ACIDS**

AMINO ACIDS, SULFUR

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sulfur amino acid requirement of broiler chicks from fourteen to thirty-eight days of age. 1. Performance and carcass yield. Schutte JB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Mar;74(3):480-7

ANALYSIS

Colorimetric determination of some amino acids containing a sulfur group. el-Brashy AM, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1995 Mar 24;17(2):54-7

BLOOD

Determination of total plasma homocysteine and related aminothiols by gas chromatography with flame photometric detection. Kataoka H, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Feb 17;664(2):421-5

CHEMISTRY

Side-chain interactions between sulfur-containing amino acids and phenylalanine in alpha-helices. Viguera AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 11;34(27):8771-9

Heterocyclic thiols as antioxidants: why ovothiol C is a better antioxidant than ergothioneine. Marjanovic B, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Apr;18(4):679-85

Separation of selenium analogues of sulphur-containing amino acids by high-performance liquid chromatography and high-resolution gas chromatography. Janák J, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Aug 12;677(1):192-6

DEFICIENCY

L-2-oxothiazolidine-4-carboxylate, a cysteine precursor, stimulates growth and normalizes tissue glutathione concentrations in rats fed a sulfur amino acid-deficient diet. Jain A, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4):851-6

METABOLISM

Sulfur amino acid metabolism in Schizosaccharomyces pombe: occurrence of two O-acetylhomoserine sulfhydrylases and the lack of the reverse transsulfuration pathway. Brzywczy J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Aug 15;121(2):171-4

Are neuropsychiatric manifestations of folate, cobalamin and pyridoxine deficiency mediated through imbalances in excitatory sulfur amino acids? Santhosh-Kumar CR, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Oct;43(4):239-44

PHARMACOLOGY

Aminoethylcysteine ketimine decarboxylated dimer protects submitochondrial particles from lipid peroxidation at a concentration not inhibitory of electron transport. Pecci L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30; 205(1):264-8

Rats fed a low protein diet supplemented with sulfur amino acids have increased cysteine dioxygenase activity and increased taurine production in hepatocytes. Bagley PJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4):933-40

STANDARDS

Optimum ratio to lysine of threonine, tryptophan, and sulfur amino acids for finishing swine. Hahn JD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):482-9

AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES

The Aminoacyl-tRNA Synthetases and the Evolution of the Genetic Code. Proceedings of a workshop. Berkeley, California, July 17-20, 1994. **J Mol Evol** 1995 May; 40(5):475-550

Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases from higher eukaryotes. Kisselev LL, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1994; 48:83-142 (277 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Minor groove recognition of the critical acceptor helix base pair by an appended module of a class II tRNA synthetase. Buechter DD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 9;34(18):6014-9

Characterization of a urea induced molten globule intermediate state of glutaminyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli. Das BK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 18;34(15):5242-7

A structure-based multiple sequence alignment of all class I aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Landès C, et al. **Biochimie** 1995;77(3):194-203

Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Delarue M. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1995 Feb;5(1):48-55 (57 ref.)

A motif in human histidyl-tRNA synthetase which is shared among several aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases is a coiled-coil that is essential for enzymatic activity and contains the major autoantigenic epitope. Raben N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24277-83

The class II aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases and their active site: evolutionary conservation of an ATP binding site. Eriani G, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 May;40(5):499-508

Searching tRNA sequences for relatedness to aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase families. Nicholas HB Jr, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 May;40(5):482-6

An operational RNA code for amino acids and variations in critical nucleotide sequences in evolution. Schimmel P. **J Mol Evol** 1995 May;40(5):531-6 (45 ref.)

Evolution of the aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases and the origin of the genetic code. Wetzel R. **J Mol Evol** 1995 May; 40(5):545-50 (28 ref.)

A family of RNA-binding enzymes. the aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Mechulam Y, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1995; 24:323-76 (310 ref.)

GENETICS

Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence of human cysteinyl-tRNA synthetase. Cruzen ME, et al. **DNA Seq** 1994;4(4):243-8

Proofreading in vivo. Editing of homocysteine by aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases in Escherichia coli. Jakubowski H. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28;270(30):17672-3

Speculations on the origin of the genetic code. Hartman H. **J Mol Evol** 1995 May;40(5):541-4 (21 ref.)

Phylogenetic analysis of the aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Nagel GM, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 May;40(5):487-98

tRNA-directed transcription antitermination. Henkin TM. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(3):381-7 (25 ref.)

Root of the universal tree of life based on ancient aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase gene duplications. Brown JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2441-5

Wide cross-species aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase replacement in vivo: yeast cytoplasmic alanine enzyme replaced by human polymyositis serum antigen. Ripmaster TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4932-6

[Structure of aminoacyl-tRNA-synthetase of higher eukaryotes from molecular cloning data] Grigor'eva AIu. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep-Oct;28(5):978-90 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase complex in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Harris CL, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 1;309 (Pt 1):321-4

Isolated RNA binding domain of a class I tRNA synthetase. Gale AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 11;34(27):8896-903

Enzymatic aminoacylation of tRNA acceptor stem helices with cysteine is dependent on a single nucleotide. Hamann CS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 16;34(19):6527-32

Escherichia coli proline tRNA synthetase is sensitive to changes in the core region of tRNA(Pro). Liu H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 25;33(42):12708-14

Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase and U54 methyltransferase recognize conformations of the yeast tRNA(Phe) anticodon and T stem/loop domain. Guenther RH, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(12):1143-51

Transfer RNA: from minihelix to genetic code. Schimmel P, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 30;81(7):983-6 (28 ref.)

Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Delarue M. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1995 Feb;5(1):48-55 (57 ref.)

Mechanisms of the transfer of aminoacyl-tRNA from aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase to the elongation factor 1 alpha. Reed VS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30; 269(52):32932-6

AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES

Divergence of glutamate and glutamine aminoacylation pathways: providing the evolutionary rationale for mischarging. Rogers KC, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 May; 40(5):476–81 (33 ref.)

Evolution of tRNA recognition systems and tRNA gene sequences. Saks ME, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 May; 40(5):509–18

Molecular recognition of tRNA(Pro) by Escherichia coli proline tRNA synthetase in vitro. Liu H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jan 11;23(1):165–9

A broadly applicable continuous spectrophotometric assay for measuring aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase activity. Lloyd AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 11;23(15):2886–92

Effect of zinc-chelating dipeptides on osteoblastic MC3T3-E1 cells: activation of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(8):1367–71

Operational RNA code for amino acids: species-specific aminoacylation of minihelices switched by a single nucleotide. Hipps D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 6;92(12):5550–2

Wide cross-species aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase replacement in vivo: yeast cytoplasmic alanine enzyme replaced by human polymyositis serum antigen. Ripmaster TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4932–6

A family of RNA-binding enzymes. the aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Mechulam Y, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1995; 24:323–76 (310 ref.)

AMINO ACYL TRNA see RNA, TRANSFER, AMINO ACYL

AMINO ALCOHOLS

CHEMISTRY

Interaction of sanguinarine iminium and alkanolamine form with calf thymus DNA. Sen A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 29;48(11):2097–102

PHARMACOLOGY

Heterocyclic amino alcohols related to ifenprodil as sigma receptor ligands: binding and conformational analyses. Beart PM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 14; 269(2):193–200

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of NS-2, a new class I antiarrhythmic agent, and AFD-19, its active metabolite, on ventricular arrhythmias induced by coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion in anesthetized rats: comparison with disopyramide and mexiletine. Komori S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 65(3):193–200

AMINO SUGARS

ANALYSIS

Analysis of the amino sugar composition of Chlamydia psittaci lipopolysaccharide [letter] Toman R. **Acta Virol** 1994 Jun;38(3):191

Identification of tissue-infiltrating lymphocytes expressing PEN5, a mucin-like glycoprotein selectively expressed on natural killer cells. Vivier E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Feb; 146(2):409–18

The heat-labile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli binds to polylactosaminoglycan-containing receptors in CaCo-2 human intestinal epithelial cells. Orlandi PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 1;33(43):12886–95

High alpha-2,6-sialylation of N-acetyllactosamine sequences in ras-transformed rat fibroblasts correlates with high invasive potential. Le Marer N, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 Mar;5(2):219–26

Polylactosamine sugar chains expressed by epithelia of Henle's loop and collecting duct in rat and human kidney are selectively recognized by human cold agglutinins anti-I/i. Raghunath M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Sep; 44(3):159–65

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hydrophobic glycosides of N-acetylglucosamine can act as primers for polylactosamine synthesis and can affect glycolipid synthesis in vivo. Neville DC, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 1;307 (Pt 3):791–7

Co-ordinated regulation of amino sugar biosynthesis and degradation: the NagC repressor acts as both an activator and a repressor for the transcription of the glmUS operon and requires two separated NagC binding sites. Plumbridge J. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 15;14(16):3958–65

BLOOD

Polylactosamines are not obligate receptors for invasion of Plasmodium falciparum malaria as shown in HEMPAS variant II-gal- erythrocytes. Dhume ST, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Dec;4(6):903–8

CHEMISTRY

The preparation and characterization of some Amadori compounds (1-amino-1-deoxy-D-fructose derivatives) derived from a series of aliphatic omega-amino acids. Mossine VV, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Sep 15; 262(2):257–70

Structural analysis of the sialylated N- and O-linked carbohydrate chains of recombinant human erythropoietin expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Sialylation patterns and branch location of dimeric N-acetyllactosamine units. Hokke CH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15;228(3):981–1008

Branching and elongation with lactosaminoglycan chains of N-linked oligosaccharides result in a shift toward termination with alpha 2-->3-linked rather than with alpha 2-->6-linked sialic acid residues. Nemansky M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 24;363(3):280–4

alpha 1,3-Fucosylation of branched blood group I-type oligo-(N-acetyllactosamino)glycans by human milk transferases is restricted to distal N-acetyllactosamine units: the resulting isomers are separated by WGA-agarose chromatography. Niemelä R, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1995 Feb; 12(1):36–44

Isolation and characterization of an N-acetyllactosamine-binding lectin from the mushroom Laetiporus sulfureus. Konska G, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;116(3):519–23

Synthesis of poly(N-acetyl-beta-lactosaminide-carrying acrylamide): chemical-enzymatic hybrid process. Kobayashi K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;242:226–35

METABOLISM

Purification and characterization of an N-acetyllactosamine-specific lectin from tubers of Arum maculatum. Allen AK. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 11;1244(1):129–32

Alpha-(2-->3)- and alpha-(2-->6)-sialyltransferase activities present in three variants of Ehrlich tumor cells: identification of the products derived from N-acetyllactosamine and beta-D-Gal-(1-->3)-alpha-D-GalNAc-(1-->O)-Bn. Shigeta S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Nov 1;264(1):111–21

On the relationship between completion of N-acetyllactosamine oligosaccharide units and iodine content of thyroglobulin: a reinvestigation. Bastiani P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4204–9

alpha 1,3-Fucosylation of branched blood group I-type oligo-(N-acetyllactosamino)glycans by human milk transferases is restricted to distal N-acetyllactosamine units: the resulting isomers are separated by WGA-agarose chromatography. Niemelä R, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1995 Feb; 12(1):36–44

Histochemical differences of the lectin affinities of backbone polylactosamine structures carrying the ABO blood group antigens in papillary carcinoma and other types of thyroid neoplasm. Yokota M, et al. **Histochem J** 1995 Feb; 27(2):139–47

Involvement of N-acetyl-lactosamine-containing sugar structures in the liver metastasis of mouse colon carcinoma (colon 26) cells. Kawakami H, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Nov-Dec;9(6):567–71

AMINOACETIC ACID see GLYCINE

AMINOACIDURIA, RENAL

ETIOLOGY

[Physiopathological correlations in aminoaciduria and microalbuminuria in diabetic nephropathy.] Mogoş T, et al. **Rom J Physiol** 1993 Jan-Jun;30(1-2):59–63 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Physiopathological correlations in aminoaciduria and microalbuminuria in diabetic nephropathy.] Mogoş T, et al. **Rom J Physiol** 1993 Jan-Jun;30(1-2):59–63 **(Fre)**

9-AMINOACRIDINE see AMINACRINE

AMINOACRIDINES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Biological active acridine derivatives, 2. Chiral 9-aminoacridines. Lyakhov SA, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Dec; 49(12):926–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of amino and imino acridines on tumor necrosis factor production by human leukocytes. Mándi Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6B):2633–6

Mechanism of action of bisimidazoacridones, new drugs with potent, selective activity against colon cancer. Hernandez L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1;55(11):2338–45

Bisimidazoacridones and related compounds: new antineoplastic agents with high selectivity against colon tumors. Cholody WM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Aug 4; 38(16):3043–52

9-[3-(2-Nitro-1-imidazolyl)propylamino]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroacridine hydrochloride. A novel DNA-affinic hypoxic cell cytotoxin and radiosensitizer. Comparison with NLA-1. Papadopoulou MV, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994; 6(9):439–48

TOXICITY

Activity and structure relationship of acridine derivatives against African trypanosomes. Obexer W, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Mar;46(1):49–53

2-AMINOADIPIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The synthesis and thymidylate synthase inhibitory activity of L-gamma-L-linked dipeptide and L-gamma-amide analogues of 2-desamino-2-methyl-N10-propargyl-5,8-dideazafolic acid (ICI 198583). Bisset GM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 30;37(20):3294–302

PHARMACOLOGY

alpha-Aminoadipic acid blocks the Na(+)-dependent glutamate transport into acutely isolated Müller glial cells from guinea pig retina. Pannicke T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Nov;429(1):140–2

URINE

Abnormal alpha-aminoadipic acid excretion in a newborn with a defect in platelet aggregation and antenatal cerebral haemorrhage. Candito M, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995; 18(1):56–60

AMINOANTIPYRINE see AMPYRONE

P-AMINOAZOBENZENE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Mutagenic activation of 3-methoxy-4-aminoazobenzene by mouse renal cytochrome P450 CYP4B1: cloning and characterization of mouse CYP4B1. Imaoka S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 1;321(1):255–62

The carcinogenicity of methoxyl derivatives of 4-aminoazobenzene: correlation between DNA adducts and genotoxicity. Kojima M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 6:191–4

O-AMINOAZOTOLUENE

Analysis of mast cell subpopulations (MCT, MCTC) in cutaneous inflammation using novel enzyme-histochemical staining techniques. Algermissen B, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1994 Dec;3(6):290–7

AMINOBENZENESULFONIC ACIDS see SULFANILIC ACIDS

4-AMINOBENZOIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Chemical and biological properties of a new cis-diammineplatinum (II) complex containing para-aminobenzoic acid as amino ligand. Parodi B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):895–9

Identification of a substance, previously shown to enhance mitogenesis of human lymphocytes, as the acetamide of p-aminobenzoic acid. Barbieri B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 6;1214(3):309–16

A preliminary report on urinary BT-PABA/PAS excretion index, serum pancreatic isoamylase and faecal chymotrypsin tests of pancreatic dysfunction in Sowetan Africans. Chaloner C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Jan 16; 233(1-2):89–99

[Reexamination of BT-PABA test (PFD)—on the substrate specificity for pancreatic chymotrypsin in vivo] Semba D, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 91(10):1956–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The Amben regulation of the intestinal microflora and macrophage functional activity in an experiment] Gorskaia EM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Jan-Feb;(1):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of thymidine, uracil and p-aminobenzoic acid in bacteriological cultures by capillary zone electrophoresis. Richards RM, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Sep;12(9):1063–8

BLOOD

Simultaneous assessments of exocrine pancreatic function by cholesteryl-[14C]octanoate breath test and measurement of plasma p-aminobenzoic acid. Bruno MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Apr;41(4):599–604

CHEMISTRY

Rapid reaction of singlet molecular oxygen (1O2) with p-aminobenzoic acid (PABA) in aqueous solution. Allen JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 26; 212(3):1145–51

METABOLISM

Identification of a substance, previously shown to enhance mitogenesis of human lymphocytes, as the acetamide of

p-aminobenzoic acid. Barbieri B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 6;1214(3):309–16

Arachidonic acid is a preferred acetyl donor among fatty acids in the acetylation of p-aminobenzoic acid by human lymphoid cells. Barbieri B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 13;1257(2):157–66

Assessment of arylamine N-acetyltransferase (NAT1) activity in mononuclear leukocytes of cystic fibrosis patients. Cribb AE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 39(1):85–9

Virulence studies of Aspergillus nidulans mutants requiring lysine or p-aminobenzoic acid in invasive pulmonary aspergillosis. Tang CM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec; 62(12):5255–60

PHARMACOKINETICS

Extent of fungal contamination in rat-derived Pneumocystis carinii extracts and the effect on uptake of para-aminobenzoic acid. Chung V, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):80S–81S

PHARMACOLOGY

Activity of p-aminobenzoic acid compared with other organic acids against selected bacteria. Richards RM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;78(3):209–15

Photomutagenicity assays in bacteria: factors affecting assay design and assessment of photomutagenic potential of para-aminobenzoic acid. Henderson L, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Sep;9(5):459–65

[The effect of para-aminobenzoic acid on the level of proliferative activity in the regenerating cornea of adult rats (a radioautographic study)] Sologub AA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1994 Nov–Dec;25(6):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Simultaneous determination of p-aminobenzoic acid and its metabolites in urine by high performance liquid chromatography. Kastel R, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(6):294–6

P-AMINOBENZOIC ACID see **4-AMINOBENZOIC ACID**

AMINOBENZOIC ACIDS

CHEMISTRY

Structures of aromatic inhibitors of influenza virus neuraminidase. Jedrzejas MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 14;34(10):3144–51

METABOLISM

Aerobic biodegradation of 3-aminobenzoate by gram-negative bacteria involves intermediate formation of 5-aminosalicylate as ring-cleavage substrate. Russ R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 15;122(1–2):137–43

[3H]RS-23597-190, a potent 5-hydroxytryptamine4 antagonist labels sigma-1 but not sigma-2 binding sites in guinea pig brain. Bonhaus DW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):484–93

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of the potassium channel blocking agent ambasilide on ventricular arrhythmias induced by acute myocardial ischemia and sympathetic activation. Stramba-Badiale M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Mar;129(3):549–56

Structures of aromatic inhibitors of influenza virus neuraminidase. Jedrzejas MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 14;34(10):3144–51

THERAPEUTIC USE

Class III antiarrhythmic drug action in experimental atrial fibrillation. Differences in reverse use dependence and effectiveness between d-sotalol and the new antiarrhythmic drug ambasilide. Wang J, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct; 90(4):2032–40

TOXICITY

Muscle weakness during tricaine anesthesia. Herr VD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;110(3):289–96

O-AMINOBENZOIC ACIDS see **ANTHRANILIC ACIDS**

AMINOBIPHENYL COMPOUNDS

ANALYSIS

Analysis of 4-aminobiphenyl-DNA adducts in human urinary bladder and lung by alkaline hydrolysis and negative ion gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Lin D, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 6:11–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A selective synthesis of 4-aminobiphenyl-N2-deoxyguanosine adducts. Scheer S, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 6:151–2

METABOLISM

Reductase activity of aldehyde oxidase toward the carcinogen N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene and the related hydroxamic acids. Kitamura S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Dec;34(6):1197–203

Detection of deoxyadenosine-4-aminobiphenyl adduct in DNA of human uroepithelial cells treated with N-hydroxy-4-aminobiphenyl following nuclease P1 enrichment and 32P-postlabeling analysis. Hatcher JF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb;16(2):295–301

Modeling human interindividual variability in metabolism and risk: the example of 4-aminobiphenyl. Bois FY, et al. **Risk Anal** 1995 Apr;15(2):205–13

PHARMACOKINETICS

Metabolic activation of the N-hydroxy derivative of the carcinogen 4-aminobiphenyl by human tissue sulfotransferases. Chou HC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb; 16(2):413–7

DNA adducts in target and nontarget tissues of 3,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl in rats. Shirai T, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 6:167–72

PHARMACOLOGY

Site of action of two novel pyrimidine biosynthesis inhibitors accurately predicted by the compare program. Cleaveland ES, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 30;49(7):947–54

Major and minor groove conformations of DNA trimers modified on guanine or adenine by 4-aminobiphenyl: adenine adducts favor the minor groove. Shapiro R, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):117–27

TOXICITY

Detection of deoxyadenosine-4-aminobiphenyl adduct in DNA of human uroepithelial cells treated with N-hydroxy-4-aminobiphenyl following nuclease P1 enrichment and 32P-postlabeling analysis. Hatcher JF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb;16(2):295–301

Plasma proteins as early biomarkers of exposure to carcinogenic aromatic amines. Miller MJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Dec;93(3):221–34

DNA adduct measurements and tumor incidence during chronic carcinogen exposure in rodents. Poirier MC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 6:161–5 (22 ref.)

AMINOBUTYRATE AMINOTRANSFERASE

ANALYSIS

GABA-transaminase in brain and blood platelets: basic and clinical aspects. Sherif FM. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 18(8):1219–33 (96 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of chronic treatment with the GABA-transaminase inhibitor vigabatrin on exploratory behaviour in rats. Sherif F, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Jul 29;63(1):11–5

Time-dependent inhibition of gamma-aminobutyric acid aminotransferase, by 3-hydroxybenzylhydrazine. Lightcap ES, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 May;3(5):579–85

A comparison of population and standard two-stage pharmacokinetic analyses of vigabatrin data. Yu DK, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1994 Aug;15(6):473–84

Inhibition of GABA transaminase enhances light-induced circadian phase delays but not advances. Golombek DA, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1994 Winter;9(3–4):251–61

The effect of chronic treatment with the GABA transaminase inhibitors gamma-vinyl-GABA and ethanolamine-O-sulphate on the in vivo release of GABA from rat hippocampus. Qume M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):2256–61

MRI monitoring of vigabatrin-induced intramyelinic edema in dogs. Weiss KL, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct;44(10):1944–9

Anxiolytic-like effect of the GABA-transaminase inhibitor vigabatrin (gamma-vinyl GABA) on rat exploratory activity. Sherif F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):801–5

Neonatal administration of a GABA-T inhibitor alters central GABAA receptor mechanisms and alcohol drinking in adult rats. Táira T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 109(1–2):191–7

[Acute psychosis and vigabatrin in childhood] Chiaretti A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):489–90 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New drugs in the treatment of childhood epilepsy: vigabatrin (study of 61 subjects)] Raucci U, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Nov–Dec;16(6):575–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of monomeric 4-aminobutyrate aminotransferase at low pH. Pineda T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15;228(3):683–8

GENETICS

Primary structure and tissue distribution of human 4-aminobutyrate aminotransferase. De Biase D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jan 15;227(1–2):476–80

Screening and sequence determination of a cDNA encoding the human brain 4-aminobutyrate aminotransferase. Osei YD, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 3;155(2):185–7

METABOLISM

Basic aspects of GABA-transaminase in neuropsychiatric disorders. Sherif FM, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1995 Apr; 28(2):145–54 (43 ref.)

Platelet and brain GABA-transaminase and monoamine oxidase activities in patients with complex partial seizures. Kumlien E, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 Feb;20(2):161–70

Increase in brain GABA-transaminase activity after chronic ethanol treatment in rats. Sherif F, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;98(1):69–79

Existence of gamma-aminobutyric acid and its biosynthetic and metabolic enzymes in rat salivary glands. Sawaki K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;67(4):359–63

Brain aminobutyrate aminotransferase activity in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Sherif F, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1995 Mar; 4(1):114–5

[The effect of chronic acidosis on the activity of renal glutamate decarboxylase and GABA-transaminase] Turský T, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Oct;95(10):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

4-AMINOBUTYRIC ACID see **GABA**

AMINOBUTYRIC ACIDS

see related **RECEPTORS, GABA-A**

Efficient Fmoc/solid-phase synthesis of Abu(P)-containing peptides using Fmoc-Abu(PO3Me2)-OH. Perich JW. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Sep;44(3):288–94

ANALYSIS

Chromatographic behaviour of opioid peptides containing beta-methylphenylalanine isomers. Péter A, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Jun 30;705(2):267–73

CHEMISTRY

Structure of a new peptide, astin J, from Aster tataricus. Morita H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb; 43(2):271–3

Conformational preferences of oligopeptides rich in alpha-aminoisobutyric acid. III. Design, synthesis and hydrogen bonding in 3(10)-helices. Bindra VA, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Dec;44(6):539–48

Use of beta-methylphenylalanine (beta MeF) residues to probe the nature of the interaction of substance P with its receptor: effects of beta MeF-containing substance P analogs on rabbit iris smooth muscle contraction. Birney DM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jun 23;38(13):2478–82

PHARMACOLOGY

alpha-Amino butyric acid cannot reactivate the silenced gamma gene of the beta locus YAC transgenic mouse. Pace B, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15;84(12):4344–53

Inhibition of endogenous dopamine release in amphibian retina by L-2-amino-4-phosphonobutyric acid (L-AP4) and trans-2-aminocyclopentane-1,3-dicarboxylate (ACPD). Boatright JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 27; 649(1–2):339–42

Pharmacology of selective and non-selective metabotropic glutamate receptor agonists at L-AP4 receptors in retinal ON bipolar cells. Thoreson WB, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 3;676(1):93–102

Metabotropic glutamate receptor agonists inhibit endogenous glutamate release from rat striatal synaptosomes. East SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 13;277(1):117–21

Activation of metabotropic glutamate receptors by L-AP4 stimulates survival of rat cerebellar granule cells in culture. Graham ME, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 15; 288(1):115–23

Effect of ON pathway blockade on directional selectivity in the rabbit retina. Kittila CA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;73(2):703–12

Effects of butyrate and glucocorticoids on gamma- to beta-globin gene switching in somatic cell hybrids [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1995 Jun;15(6):3461] Zitnik G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb; 15(2):790–5

Type 4a metabotropic glutamate receptor: identification of new potent agonists and differentiation from the L-(+)-2-amino-4-phosphonobutanoic acid-sensitive receptor in the lateral perforant pathway in rats. Johansen PA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;48(1):140–9

Actions of phenylglycine derivatives at L-AP4 receptors in retinal ON bipolar cells. Thoreson WB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Jan;34(1):27–34

Developmental changes in the effects of metabotropic glutamate receptor antagonists on CA1 long-term potentiation in rat hippocampal slices. Izumi Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):89–92

Glufosinate (phosphinothricin), a natural amino acid with unexpected herbicidal properties. Hoerlein G. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994;138:73–145 (214 ref.)

Effect of 2-amino-4-phosphonobutyrate on ERG

AMINOBUTYRIC ACIDS

OFF-response after glycinergic and GABAergic blockade. Popova E, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Jul;35(14):1945–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

An improved reagent for chemomechanical caries removal in permanent and deciduous teeth: an in vitro study. Yip HK, et al. **J Dent** 1995 Aug;23(4):197–204

TOXICITY

In vitro toxicological investigations of isoxazolinone amino acids of Lathyrus sativus. Riepe M, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1995; 3(1):58–64

Chronotoxicity of glufosinate ammonium in mice. Yoshiyama Y, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995 Feb;37(1):22–3

6-AMINOCAPROIC ACID

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prophylactic epsilon-aminocaproic acid (EACA) administration minimizes blood replacement therapy during cardiac surgery. Jordan D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr; 80(4):827–9

[The use of the hemostatic preparation Kaprofer for the arrest of gastroduodenal hemorrhages via the endoscope] Skriabin ON, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jul–Dec; 151(7–12):103–4 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic alternatives in complicated nonsurgical pulmonary aspergillomas] Ortiz de Saracho J, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Feb;31(2):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Early thrombus formation on heparin-bonded pulmonary artery catheters in patients receiving epsilon aminocaproic acid. Dentz ME, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Feb;82(2):583–6

epsilon-Aminocaproic acid-associated myopathy in a child. Winter SS, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Feb; 17(1):53–5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Gastrotoxic activity and inhibitory effects on gastric mucosal PGE2 production with different non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: modifications induced by pretreatment with zinc acexamate. Navarro C, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Jun; 50(6):305–10

[Pharmacokinetics of zinc acexamate (ZAC) in rats] Li HY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995;30(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis and activity of dipeptides containing epsilon-aminocaproic acid. Midura-Nowaczek K, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(6):499–504

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody to folic acid: increased specificity and sensitivity in ELISA by using epsilon-aminocaproic acid modified BSA as the carrier protein. Das Sarma J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jul 17;184(1):1–6

PHARMACOLOGY

epsilon-Aminocaproic acid does not inhibit outflow resistance washout in monkeys. Ménage MJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Aug;36(9):1745–9

[Use of a turbidimetric method to study the kinetics of inhibition of fibrinolysis in diluted blood plasma] Sokolovskaia LI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Sep–Oct; 66(5):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Blood-sparing drugs: aprotinin, tranexamic acid, and epsilon-aminocaproic acid. Royston D. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1995 Winter;33(1):155–79 (129 ref.)

[Dynamic changes in the healing of liver wounds while using the new hemostatic preparation kaprofer] Deviatov AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(5):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of the hemostatic preparation Kaprofer in emergency surgery] Kurygin AA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1995;154(1):91–5 **(Rus)**

AMINOCAPROIC ACIDS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

3-Amino-5,5-dimethylhexanoic acid. Synthesis, resolution, and effects on carnitine acyltransferases. Saeed A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 30;37(20):3247–51

METABOLISM

Reactions of glutamate semialdehyde aminotransferase (glutamate-1-semialdehyde 2,1 aminomutase) with vinyl and acetylenic substrate analogues analysed by rapid scanning spectrophotometry. Tyacke RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 1;309 (Pt 1):307–13

PHARMACOLOGY

Roles of individual kringle domains in the functioning of positive and negative effectors of human plasminogen activation. Menhart N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 7; 34(5):1482–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fibrel. Gold MH. **Dermatol Clin** 1995 Apr;13(2):353–61 (21 ref.)

Treatment of bleeding in hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia with aminocaproic acid [letter; comment] Korzenik JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 3;331(18):1236 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 23;330(25):1789–90.

AMINOCAPROIC LACTAM see **CAPROLACTAM**

1-AMINOCYCLOPENTANECARBOXYLIC ACID see **CYCLOLEUCINE**

AMINOETHANOLS see **ETHANOLAMINES**

2-AMINOETHYLISOTHIURONIUM BROMIDE see **AET**

AMINOETHYLPHOSPHONIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Oligonucleotides with novel, cationic backbone substituents: aminoethylphosphonates. Fathi R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11;22(24):5416–24

2-AMINOETHYLPHOSPHONIC ACID see **AMINOETHYLPHOSPHONIC ACID**

AMINOFORM see **METHENAMINE**

AMINOGLUTETHIMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The psychotropic effects of inhibitors of steroid biosynthesis in depressed patients refractory to treatment. Ghadirian AM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Mar 15;37(6):369–75

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Capillaritis (purpura simplex) associated with use of aminoglutethimide in Cushing's syndrome. Stratakis CA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Oct 15;51(20):2589–91

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vitro inhibition of aromatase by the enantiomers of aminoglutethimide and analogs. Ogbunude PO, et al. **Chirality** 1994;6(8):623–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Aromatase inhibitors—mechanisms for non-steroidal inhibitors. Vanden Bossche HV, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(1):43–55 (74 ref.)

In vitro inhibition of aromatase by the enantiomers of aminoglutethimide and analogs. Ogbunude PO, et al. **Chirality** 1994;6(8):623–6

Dual pharmacological effect of aminoglutethamide [letter; comment] Hickling P. **Lupus** 1994 Oct;3(5):435. Comment on: Lupus 1993 Dec;2(6):387.

THERAPEUTIC USE

First generation aromatase inhibitors—aminoglutethimide and testololactone. Cocconi G. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(1):57–80 (111 ref.)

[Hormonal therapy of breast cancer] Espié M. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994;81(10 Suppl):5–7 (8 ref.) **(Fre)**

[2d and 3d line hormonal therapy in postmenopausal metastatic breast tumor. Comparison of medroxyprogesterone acetate and aminoglutethimide in tamoxifen-resistant patients] Garcia-Giralt E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Aug;145(8):113–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of aminoglutethimide in the hormonal treatment of patients with advanced breast cancer] Wojtacki J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Sep;65(9):508–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

The use of cultured ovarian fragments to assess toxicant alterations in steroidogenesis in the Sprague-Dawley rat. Laskey JW, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1995 Mar-Apr; 9(2):131–41

AMINOGLYCOSIDE ANTIBIOTICS see **ANTIBIOTICS, AMINOGLYCOSIDE**

AMINOGLYCOSIDES

Aminoglycosides—50 years on. Begg EJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;39(6):597–603 (103 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A suggested approach to once-daily aminoglycoside dosing. Begg EJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;39(6):605–9

Evaluating new and traditional methods for aminoglycoside dosing in patients with various degrees of renal function. Tsubaki T, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 May-Jun; 14(3):330–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A molecular and cellular hypothesis for aminoglycoside-induced deafness. Cortopassi G, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jul;78(1):27–30 (29 ref.)

Aminoglycoside-associated nephrotoxicity in extrahepatic obstructive jaundice. Lucena MI, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Feb; 22(2):189–96

METABOLISM

Renal brush border membrane vesicle aminoglycoside binding and nephrotoxicity. Todd JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):258–63

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic contributions to postantibiotic effects. Focus on aminoglycosides. Zhanel GG, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1994 Nov;27(5):377–92 (124 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Occurrence of high-level aminoglycoside resistance in environmental isolates of enterococci. Rice EW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jan;61(1):374–6

Aminoglycoside antibiotics induce aggregation but not fusion of negatively-charged liposomes. Van Bambeke F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 28;289(2):321–33

Characterization of the aac(6')-Ik gene of Acinetobacter sp. 6. Rudant E, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Nov 15; 124(1):49–54

[Effect of aminoglycoside on ascending auditory pathway evaluated by evoked potentials] Lin CH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 10(9):497–507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

6-AMINOHEXANOIC ACID see **6-AMINOCAPROIC ACID**

4-AMINOHIPPURIC ACID see **P-AMINOHIPPURIC ACID**

P-AMINOHIPPURIC ACID

ANALYSIS

A non-radioactive iothalamate and p-aminohippuric acid high-performance liquid chromatographic method for simultaneously measuring glomerular filtration rate and renal blood flow in the rat. Bell RR, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1994 Sep-Oct;8(5):224–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of t-butylhydroperoxide on p-aminohippurat uptake in rabbit renal cortical slices. Choi SS, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1994 Jul;9(2):105–12

BLOOD

Dipyrone and diclofenac do not influence creatinine-clearance, inulin-clearance or PAH-clearance in healthy male volunteers. Farker K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Mar;33(3):125–30

METABOLISM

Interaction of alpha-KG with basolateral organic anion transporter in isolated rabbit renal S3 proximal tubules. Shpun S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):F1109–16

[A quantitative study of the nonspecific component in p-aminohippurate transport in the apical membrane vesicles] Orlov IuN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994;36(9–10):966–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of calcitriol on expression of triiodothyronine-stimulated renal tubular transport of p-aminohippurate in rats of different ages. Bräunlich H, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;66(6):352–8

Influence of sympathetic nervous system on dexamethasone-stimulated renal tubular transport of p-aminohippurate in young rats. Bräunlich H, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1993;20(1–2):86–92

Renal excretion and renal tubular transport of p-aminohippurate (PAH) in methimazole treated, hypothyroid rats of different ages. Reimann IR, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Aug;46(3):251–5

Bayesian estimation of p-aminohippurate clearance by a limited sampling strategy. Kinowski JM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Mar;84(3):307–11

Kinetics of interactions of para-aminohippurate, probenecid, cysteine conjugates and N-acetyl cysteine conjugates with basolateral organic anion transporter in isolated rabbit proximal renal tubules. Dantzler WH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):663–72

Effect of substituted benzoylglycines (hippurates) and phenylacetylglycines on p-aminohippurate transport in dog renal membrane vesicles. Russel FG, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Dec;11(12):1829–33

Organic anion transport and action of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in kidney linked mechanistically to renal

tubular uptake of inorganic mercury. Zalups RK. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;132(2):289–98

TOXICITY

Preliminary in vitro investigation into the use of alkaline elution assay for the biomonitoring of humans exposed to genotoxic agents. Leroy T, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Jan;14(1):61–8

URINE

Paired ion reversed–phase HPLC assay for the determination of iothalamic acid and para aminohippuric acid in urine. Seneviratne AK, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Oct; 12(10):1311–6

AMINOHYDROLASES

CHEMISTRY

Primary structure of a folate–dependent trifunctional enzyme from Spodoptera frugiperda. Tremblay GB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 14;1261(1):129–33

GENETICS

Blasticidin S deaminase gene from Aspergillus terreus (BSD): a new drug resistance gene for transfection of mammalian cells. Kimura M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 22;1219(3):653–9

Aliphatic nitrilase from a soil–isolated Comamonas testosteroni sp.: gene cloning and overexpression, purification and primary structure. Lévy–Schil S, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 8;161(1):15–20

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Inactivation of blasticidin S by Bacillus cereus. V. Purification and characterization of blasticidin S–deaminase mediated by a plasmid from blasticidin S resistant Bacillus cereus K55–S1. Nawa K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Feb; 18(2):350–4

METABOLISM

NAD–dependent methylenetetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase–methenyltetrahydrofolate cyclohydrolase is targeted to the cytoplasm in insect cell lines. Tremblay GB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 10;368(1):177–82

AMINOIMIDAZOLE CARBOXAMIDE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Acadesine: preclinical overview. Gruber HE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:423–6 (14 ref.)

Treatment of Lesch–Nyhan syndrome with AICAR. Page T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:353–6

AICA riboside improves myocardial ischemia in coronary microembolization in dogs. Hori M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1483–95

An initial multicenter, randomized controlled trial on the safety and efficacy of acadesine in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass graft surgery [letter; comment] Aronson S. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Nov;79(5):1021–2. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Mar;78(3):420–34.

Cell–type specificity of inhibition of glycolysis by 5–amino–4–imidazolecarboxamide riboside. Lack of effect in rabbit cardiomyocytes and human erythrocytes, and inhibition in FTO–2B rat hepatoma cells. Javaux F, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 1;305 (Pt 3):913–9

Role of acadesine in clinical myocardial protection. Alkhulaifi AM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Apr;73(4):304–5

CAI: effects on cytotoxic therapies in vitro and in vivo. Teicher BA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994; 34(6):515–21

Effect of acadesine, a new metabolic agent, on exercise–induced myocardial ischemia in chronic stable angina. Holdright DR, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Apr;8(2):193–7

Acadesine extends the window of protection afforded by ischaemic preconditioning in conscious rabbits. Burckhartt B, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 May;29(5):653–7

Timely administration of AICA riboside reduces reperfusion injury in rabbits. Kingma JG Jr, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jul;28(7):1003–7

Acadesine reduces myocardial infarct size by an adenosine mediated mechanism. Zhao ZQ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Apr;29(4):495–505

Insulinotropic action of AICA riboside. I. Insulin release by isolated islets and the perfused pancreas. Akkan AG, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1994;25(1):13–23

Insulinotropic action of AICA riboside. II. Secretory, metabolic and cationic aspects. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1994;25(1):25–37

5–aminoimidazole–4–carboxamide ribonucleoside. A specific method for activating AMP–activated protein kinase in intact cells? Corton JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 15;229(2):558–65

Inhibition of fatty acid and cholesterol synthesis by stimulation of AMP–activated protein kinase. Henin N, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Apr;9(7):541–6

Inhibition of lipolysis and lipogenesis in isolated rat adipocytes with AICAR, a cell–permeable activator of AMP–activated protein kinase. Sullivan JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 10;353(1):33–6

Spectrophotometric determination of acadesine (AICA–riboside) in plasma using a diazotization coupling technique with N–(1–naphthyl)ethylenediamine. Fujitaki JM, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1994 Sep;29(2):143–8

Adenosine–mediated inhibition of platelet aggregation by acadesine. A novel antithrombotic mechanism in vitro and in vivo. Bullough DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct; 94(4):1524–32

Acadesine improves tolerance to ischemic injury in rat cardiac myocytes. Gruver EJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Sep;26(9):1187–95

Acadesine inhibits neutrophil CD11b up–regulation in vitro and during in vivo cardiopulmonary bypass. Mathew JP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Mar;109(3):448–56

Quercetin: synergistic action with carboxyamidotriazole in human breast carcinoma cells. Yeh YA, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Aug 18;57(13):1285–92

Acadesine reduces indium–labeled platelet deposition after photothrombosis of the common carotid artery in rats. Dietrich WD, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan;26(1):111–6

AMINOISOBUTYRIC ACIDS

Packing interactions of Aib–containing helices: molecular modeling of parallel dimers of simple hydrophobic helices and of alamethicin. Breed J, et al. **Biopolymers** 1995 Jun; 35(6):639–55

Core directed self–assemblies in the solid state of retro Aib bis–peptide dicarboxylic acids; a design strategy for control of molecular orientation in peptides. Karle IL, et al. **Biopolymers** 1995 Sep;36(3):323–31

CHEMISTRY

Helical stability of de novo designed alpha–aminoisobutyric acid–rich peptides at high temperatures. Augspurger JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 28;34(8):2566–76

METABOLISM

Effect of chronic cocaine administration on amino acid uptake in rat placental membrane vesicles. Novak DA, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Apr 14;56(21):1779–87

AMINOLEVULINATE HYDRO–LYASE see **AMINOLEVULINIC ACID DEHYDRATASE**

AMINOLEVULINIC ACID

Combined treatment of ionizing radiation and photosensitization by 5–aminolevulinic acid–induced protoporphyrin IX. Berg K, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Jun; 142(3):340–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Photodynamic therapy: successful destruction of gastrointestinal cancer after oral administration of aminolevulinic acid. Gossner L, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jan;41(1):55–8

[Use of photodynamic laser therapy in gynecology] Korell M, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35(2):90–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topical photodynamic therapy in treatment of superficial skin tumors] Szeimies RM, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 May; 46(5):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photodynamic therapy of eyelid basalioma after topical administration of delta–aminolevulinic acid] Hoerauf H, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Dec;91(6):824–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Porphyrins in urine, blood, and feces and delta–aminolevulinic acid and porphobilinogen] Kondo M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jun;53(6):1364–70 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Modification of the photodynamic action of delta–aminolaevulinic acid (ALA) on rat pancreatoma cells by mitochondrial benzodiazepine receptor ligands. Ratcliffe SL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb;71(2):300–5

BLOOD

Determination of delta–aminolevulinic acid in plasma using high–performance liquid chromatography: a sensitive indicator of lead effects. Morita Y, et al. **Ind Health** 1994; 32(2):85–96

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Photodynamic diagnosis following topical application of delta–aminolevulinic acid in a rat bladder tumor model. Kriegmair M, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:85–7

Fluorescence photodetection of neoplastic urothelial lesions following intravesical instillation of 5–aminolevulinic acid. Kriegmair M, et al. **Urology** 1994 Dec;44(6):836–41

[Photodynamic diagnosis of urothelial neoplasms after intravesicular instillation of 5–aminolevulinic acid] Kriegmair M, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Jul;33(4):270–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Characterization of the two 5–aminolaevulinic acid binding sites, the A– and P–sites, of 5–aminolaevulinic acid dehydratase from Escherichia coli. Spencer P, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):151–8

Enzymic and mechanistic studies on the conversion of glutamate to 5–aminolaevulinate. Kannangara CG, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;180:3–20; discussion 21–5

Evidence that 4–aminobutyric acid and 5–aminolevulinic acid share a common transport system into Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bermúdez Moretti M, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;27(2):169–73

Regulation of the hemA gene during 5–aminolevulinic acid formation in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hungerer C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1435–43

Regulation of 5–aminolevulinic acid synthesis in Rhodobacter sphaeroides 2.4.1: the genetic basis of mutant H–5 auxotrophy. Zeilstra–Ryalls JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2760–8

Photodynamic therapy of experimental colonic tumours with 5–aminolevulinic–acid–induced endogenous porphyrins. Orth K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(11):657–61

PHARMACOKINETICS

In vivo kinetics and spectra of 5–aminolaevulinic acid–induced fluorescence in an amelanotic melanoma of the hamster. Abels C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov; 70(5):826–33

In vivo fluorescence kinetics and photodynamic therapy using 5–aminolaevulinic acid–induced porphyrin: increased damage after multiple irradiations. van der Veen N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):867–72

Sensitization and photodynamic therapy (PDT) of gastrointestinal tumors with 5–aminolaevulinic acid (ALA) induced protoporphyrin IX (PPIX). A pilot study. Mlkvy P, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995;42(3):109–13

PHARMACOLOGY

Experimental photodynamic therapy of the larynx using 5–aminolaevulinic acid. Kleemann D, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:36–8

Photodynamic destruction of endometrial tissue with topical 5–aminolevulinic acid in rats and rabbits. Wyss P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1176–83

Delta–aminolevulinate increases heme saturation and yield of human cystathionine beta–synthase expressed in Escherichia coli. Kery V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):24–9

5–Aminolevulinic acid induces iron release from ferritin. Oteiza PI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10; 316(1):607–11

Oxidative damage of mitochondria induced by 5–aminolevulinic acid: role of Ca2+ and membrane protein thiols. Vercesi AE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 1;1188(1–2):86–92

Enhancement of photodynamic therapy with 5–aminolaevulinic acid–induced porphyrin photosensitisation in normal rat colon by threshold and light fractionation studies. Messmann H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep;72(3):589–94

In vivo fluorescence kinetics and photodynamic therapy using 5–aminolaevulinic acid–induced porphyrin: increased damage after multiple irradiations. van der Veen N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):867–72

Effectiveness of delta–aminolevulinic acid–induced protoporphyrin as a photosensitizer for photodynamic therapy in vivo. Hua Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 15; 55(8):1723–31

Endogenous porphyrins in murine skin and transplanted PAM–212 squamous cell carcinoma tissues after injection of delta–aminolevulinic acid. Xu S, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Apr;108(4):286–90

Photodynamic ablation of early pregnancy in the rat with 5–aminolevulinic acid: a potential new therapy for tubal ectopic pregnancy in the human. Yang JZ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Nov;62(5):1060–5

Porphyrinogenesis in rat cerebellum. Effect of high delta–aminolevulinic acid concentration. Princ FG, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;25(4):761–6

Photodynamic therapy of experimental colonic tumours with 5–aminolevulinic–acid–induced endogenous porphyrins. Orth K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(11):657–61

Photoproduct formation during irradiation of tissues containing protoporphyrin. Ahram M, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Nov;26(2):203–4

Topical application of 5–aminolevulinic acid, DMSO and EDTA: protoporphyrin IX accumulation in skin and tumours of mice. Malik Z, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1995 Jun;28(3):213–8

The effect of photodynamic therapy on the mechanical integrity of normal rabbit carotid arteries. Grant WE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Aug;105(8 Pt 1):867–71

Subcellular localization of and photosensitization by protoporphyrin IXhuman keratinocytes and fibroblasts cultivated with 5–aminolevulinic acid. Gaullier JM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Jul;62(1):114–22

The role of transferrin receptor (CD71) in photodynamic therapy of activated and malignant lymphocytes using the heme precursor delta–aminolevulinic acid (ALA). Rittenhouse–Diakun K, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 May;61(5):523–8

[The synergistic effect of delta-aminolevulinic acid and photodynamic laser therapy based on an in vitro model of the ATP tumor chemosensitivity test] Untch M, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Photodynamic therapy of superficial skin tumors following local application of delta-aminolaevulinic acid. Heinritz H, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:48–52

Experimental photodynamic therapy of the larynx using 5-aminolaevulinic acid. Kleemann D, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:36–8

Photodynamic therapy of nonmelanoma skin cancer with topical aminolevulinic acid: a clinical and histologic study [letter] Lui H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jun;131(6):737–8

Adjuvant intraoperative photodynamic therapy diminishes the rate of local recurrence in a rat mammary tumour model. van Hillegersberg R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr; 71(4):733–7

Temperature monitoring during photodynamic therapy of skin tumors with topical 5-aminolevulinic acid application. Orenstein A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 13;93(2):227–32

Photodynamic therapy of normal and balloon-injured rat carotid arteries using 5-amino-levulinic acid. Nyamekye I, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 15;91(2):417–25

Unilateral localized basaliomatosis: treatment with topical photodynamic therapy after application of 5-aminolevulinic acid [see comments] Karrer S, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;190(3):218–22. Comment in: Dermatology 1995;190(3):183–5.

Photodynamic therapy with 5-aminolevulinic acid: a promising concept for the treatment of cutaneous tumors [editorial; comment] Wolf P, et al. **Dermatology** 1995; 190(3):183–5. Comment on: Dermatology 1995;190(3):218–22.

Photosensitisation and photodynamic therapy of oesophageal, duodenal, and colorectal tumours using 5 aminolaevulinic acid induced protoporphyrin IX—a pilot study. Regula J, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jan;36(1):67–75

Response of a rodent fibrosarcoma to photodynamic therapy using 5-aminolaevulinic acid or polyhaematoporphyrin. Cairnduff F, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Jan;67(1):93–9

Photodynamic therapy for mycosis fungoides after topical photosensitization with 5-aminolevulinic acid [letter] Ammann R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Sep;33(3):541

Biodistribution and phototoxicity of 5-aminolevulinic acid–induced PpIX in an orthotopic rat bladder tumor model. Iinuma S, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):802–6

Sensitization and photodynamic therapy (PDT) of gastrointestinal tumors with 5-aminolaevulinic acid (ALA) induced protoporphyrin IX (PPIX). A pilot study. Mlkvy P, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995;42(3):109–13

Intravesical instillation of 5-aminolevulinic acid: the fluorescent metabolite is limited to urothelial cells. Steinbach P, et al. **Urology** 1994 Nov;44(5):676–81

[Photodynamic diagnosis and therapy of neoplasms of the facial skin after topical administration of 5-aminolevulinic acid] Lang S, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Feb; 74(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

5-Aminolevulinic acid mediates the in vivo and in vitro formation of 8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine in DNA. Fraga CG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2241–4

High delta-aminolevulinic acid uptake in rat cerebral cortex: effect on porphyrin biosynthesis. Juknat AA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 May;111(1):143–50

Treatment with 5-aminolevulinic acid and photoactivating light causes destruction of preimplantation mouse embryos. Yang JZ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 May;63(5):1088–93

URINE

The level of delta-aminolaevulinic acid and creatinine in the urine of children and youth from the primary school in Bystrzyca Stara (the Lublin province). Borzęcki Z, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1992;47:119–22

The comparative evaluation of delta-aminolaevulinic acid and creatinine levels in the urine of children from Swidnik and Bystrzyca Stara areas as a manifestation of exposure to lead compounds. Wilgat E, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1992;47:113–7

[Delta-Aminolevulinic acid in urine (screening method)] Tomokuni K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jun;53(6):1383–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selected biomarkers for evaluating occupational exposure to lead among workers from the "Miasteczko Slaskie" zincworks in Tarnowskie Gory] Kwapuliński J, et al. **Med Pr** 1995;46(2):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lead poisoning in children from the industrial region of Silesia—markers of chronic intoxication] Sąda-Cieślar M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Aug;47(15–16):601–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

AMINOLEVULINIC ACID DEHYDRATASE

BIOSYNTHESIS

Differential effects of iron and iron carrier on hematopoietic cells differentiation and human ADA gene transfer. Abraham NG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;356:199–210

BLOOD

Detection of sub-clinical lead toxicity in monocasters. Kumar BD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jun; 54(6):863–9

delta-Aminolaevulinic acid dehydratase as an index of lead toxicity. Time for a reappraisal? Chalevelakis G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;25(1):53–8

Method for preserving erythrocytic delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity that facilitates population studies on lead intoxication. Burns CB, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):365–8

Quantitative evaluation of heme biosynthetic pathway parameters as biomarkers of low-level lead exposure in rats. Simmonds PL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Mar;44(3):351–67

Whole blood lead concentration and erythrocyte delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase (ALAD) activity in selected canine populations in Greece. Polizopoulou ZS, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1994 Dec; 8(3–4):203–7

[Determination of the activity of delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase—a method for the diagnosis of lead poisoning in birds] Korbel R, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Aug; 22(4):342–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

5-Aminolaevulinic acid dehydratase: characterization of the alpha and beta metal-binding sites of the Escherichia coli enzyme. Spencer P, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;180:50–64; discussion 64–9

DEFICIENCY

[delta-Aminolevulinate dehydratase deficiency] Fujita H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jun;53(6):1408–17 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of simultaneous low level exposure of Pb and Cd on delta-ALAD and acetylcholinesterase activity in rats. Gupta S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;32(11):819–21

GENETICS

Cloning and sequence analysis of the hemB gene of Staphylococcus aureus. Kafala B, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Aug;40(8):651–7

A polymorphism in the delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase gene may modify the pharmacokinetics and toxicity of lead. Smith CM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Mar;103(3):248–53

Influence of the common human delta-aminolevulinate dehydratase polymorphism on lead body burden. Wetmur JG. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:215–9 (38 ref.)

Ecogenetic and pharmacogenetic studies in Hungary. Benkmann HG, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1993 Dec;7(3):203–12

A mutant Bradyrhizobium japonicum delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase with an altered metal requirement functions in situ for tetrapyrrole synthesis in soybean root nodules. Chauhan S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25; 270(34):19823–7

Structure and expression of the Chlamydomonas reinhardtii alad gene encoding the chlorophyll biosynthetic enzyme, delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase (porphobilinogen synthase). Matters GL, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Feb; 27(3):607–17

Nucleotide sequence of the Rhodobacter capsulatus hemB gene. Indest K, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 May;108(1):421

A cDNA clone for 5-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase from tomato (Lycopersicon esculentum Mill.). Polking GF, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Mar;107(3):1033–4

METABOLISM

Characterization of the two 5-aminolaevulinic acid binding sites, the A- and P-sites, of 5-aminolaevulinic acid dehydratase from Escherichia coli. Spencer P, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):151–8

Characterization of the role of the stimulatory magnesium of Escherichia coli porphobilinogen synthase. Jaffe EK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 10;34(1):244–51

5-Chloro[1,4-13C]levulinic acid modification of mammalian and bacterial porphobilinogen synthase suggests an active site containing two Zn(II). Jaffe EK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 27;33(38):11554–62

Influence of protein calorie malnutrition and fasting on the activities of delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase and porphobilinogen deaminase in rats. Adjarov DG, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Aug;46(3):199–202

A mutant Bradyrhizobium japonicum delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase with an altered metal requirement functions in situ for tetrapyrrole synthesis in soybean root nodules. Chauhan S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25; 270(34):19823–7

Effect of treatment with mercury chloride and lead acetate during the second stage of rapid postnatal brain growth on delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase (ALA-D) activity in brain, liver, kidney and blood of suckling rats. Rocha JB, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jun 26;100(1–3):27–37

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Characterization of the two 5-aminolaevulinic acid binding sites, the A- and P-sites, of 5-aminolaevulinic acid dehydratase from Escherichia coli. Spencer P, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):151–8

URINE

Lack of relationship between hair lead levels and some usual markers (blood lead levels, ZPP, urinary ALA-D) in occupationally exposed workers. Tracqui A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(11):769–73

AMINOLEVULINIC ACID SYNTHETASE

BIOSYNTHESIS

Structure and function of IREs, the noncoding mRNA sequences regulating synthesis of ferritin, transferrin receptor and (erythroid) 5-aminolevulinate synthase. Theil EC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;356:111–8 (27 ref.)

Combined effect of tin and lead on heme biosynthesis in rats. Chmielnicka J, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Nov; 29(2):165–73

Molecular regulation of heme biosynthesis in higher vertebrates. May BK, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1995;51:1–51 (153 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Aminolevulinate synthase: functionally important residues at a glycine loop, a putative pyridoxal phosphate cofactor-binding site. Gong J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 7;34(5):1678–85

Aminolevulinate synthase: lysine 313 is not essential for binding the pyridoxal phosphate cofactor but is essential for catalysis. Ferreira GC, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 May; 4(5):1001–6

GENETICS

A PCR-RFLP marker for the erythroid aminolevulinate synthase gene (ALAS2) on canine chromosome X. Boyer G, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Jun;26(3):206–7

cAMP regulation of phenobarbital-mediated induction of delta-aminolevulinate synthase mRNA in hepatocytes from normal and experimental diabetic rats. Varone CL, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Sep–Oct;72(9–10):381–90

X-linked sideroblastic anemia: identification of the mutation in the erythroid-specific delta-aminolevulinate synthase gene (ALAS2) in the original family described by Cooley. Cotter PD, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1;84(11):3915–24

The role of the erythroid-specific delta-aminolevulinate synthase gene expression in erythroid heme synthesis. Meguro K, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1;86(3):940–8

Assignment of the human housekeeping delta-aminolevulinate synthase gene (ALAS1) to chromosome band 3p21.1 by PCR analysis of somatic cell hybrids. Cotter PD, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995; 69(3–4):207–8

Differential reduction in soluble and membrane-bound c-type cytochrome contents in a Paracoccus denitrificans mutant partially deficient in 5-aminolevulinate synthase activity. Page MD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct; 176(19):5919–28

Regulation of 5-aminolevulinic acid synthesis in Rhodobacter sphaeroides 2.4.1: the genetic basis of mutant H-5 auxotrophy. Zeilstra-Ryalls JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2760–8

Genetic linkage of the erythroid-specific delta-aminolevulinate synthase gene (Alas2) to the distal region of the mouse X chromosome. Chapman VM, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Nov;5(11):741

METABOLISM

A continuous spectrophotometric assay for 5-aminolevulinate synthase that utilizes substrate cycling. Hunter GA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Apr 10;226(2):221–4

Regulation of haem biosynthesis in normoblastic erythropoiesis: role of 5-aminolaevulinic acid synthase and ferrochelatase. Houston T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 28;1201(1):85–93

Hemin inhibits protein synthesis and degradation in isolated brown adipose tissue mitochondria. Desautels M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;72(9):970–8

Repression of ALA synthase by heme and zinc-mesoporphyrin in a chick embryo liver cell culture model of acute porphyria. Russo SM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun;24(6):406–15

Effect of multiple doses of volatile anesthetics on heme enzymes. Buzaleh AM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 25(6):1179–83

Changes in the male rat hepatic cytochrome P-450 level, heme oxygenase and delta-aminolevulinic acid synthase

activities at various stages of life. Plewka A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 May;74(1-2):79-88

The effect of porphyrin and radiation on ferrochelatase and 5-aminolevulinic acid synthase in epidermal cells. He D, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1995 Feb; 11(1):25-30

PHYSIOLOGY

[Molecular regulation of heme biosynthesis] Fujita H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jun;53(6):1339-48 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of porphyrin and radiation on ferrochelatase and 5-aminolevulinic acid synthase in epidermal cells. He D, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1995 Feb; 11(1):25-30

1-AMINONAPHTHALENE see **1-NAPHTHYLAMINE**

2-AMINONAPHTHALENE see **2-NAPHTHYLAMINE**

6-AMINONICOTINAMIDE

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of intracarotid administration of 6-aminonicotinamide on cerebral blood flow in cats. Kuchiwaki H, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):473-8; discussion 478-9

AMINOOXYACETATE see **AMINOOXYACETIC ACID**

AMINOOXYACETIC ACID

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Regulation of energy metabolism in synaptic terminals and cultured rat brain astrocytes: differences revealed using aminooxyacetate. McKenna MC, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1993; 15(3-5):320-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Aminooxyacetic acid-induced accumulation of GABA enhances clonidine hypotension. Goźlińska B. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 May-Jun;46(3):175-8

TOXICITY

Aminooxyacetic acid striatal lesions attenuated by 1,3-butanediol and coenzyme Q10. Brouillet E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15;177(1-2):58-62

AMINOPEPTIDASE N see **ANTIGENS, CD13**

AMINOPEPTIDASES

ANALYSIS

Arginine aminopeptidase, an integral membrane protein of the Cryptosporidium parvum sporozoite. Okhuysen PC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4667-70

A bilateral study of aminopeptidase activity in the adrenal gland of young and aged rats. Ramírez M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1994 Jun;50(2):125-6

Histochemical study of aminopeptidase M, aminopeptidase A, and gamma-glutamyltransferase in the nasal cavity of laboratory rodents andman. Kubilová I, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1994;37(1):13-7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of Bestatin on hematopoiesis in long-term human bone marrow cultures. Fujisaki T, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1995;49(2):69-74 (28 ref.)

An endogenous aminoenkephalinase inhibitor: purification and characterization of Arg0-Met5-enkephalin from bovine striatum. Hui KS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov; 63(5):1748-56

BIOSYNTHESIS

Molecular cloning and characterization of a proline iminopeptidase gene from Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Albertson NH, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(6):1203-11

The prenatal development and glucocorticoid control of brush-border hydrolases in the pig small intestine. Sangild PT, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Feb;37(2):207-12

Cloning of a cDNA encoding an ectoenzyme that degrades thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Schauder B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9534-8

BLOOD

Pyroglutamyl peptidase-II ("thyroliberinase") activity in human serum: influence of weight and thyroid status. Friedman TC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr; 80(4):1086-9

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of a 43 kD protein associated to aminopeptidase A from murine kidney. Mentzel S, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Sep;375(9):623-7

Prolyl aminopeptidase is not a sulfhydryl enzyme: identification of the active serine residue by site-directed mutagenesis. Kitazono A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;116(5):943-5

Eukaryotic methionyl aminopeptidases: two classes of cobalt-dependent enzymes. Arfin SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7714-8

[Amino-terminal processing of nascent proteins: their rule and implication on biological function] Tsunasawa S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Mar;40(4):389-98 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Post-transcriptional regulation of c-fms proto-oncogene expression by dexamethasone and of CSF-1 in human breast carcinomas in vitro. Chambers SK, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Sep;59(9):514-22

GENETICS

Guinea pig membrane-bound aminopeptidase P is a member of the proline peptidase family. Denslow ND, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 30;205(3):1790-5

Thyroid hormones rapidly and stringently regulate the messenger RNA levels of the thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) receptor and the TRH-degrading ectoenzyme. Schomburg L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug; 136(8):3480-5

Gene cloning and characterization of PepC, a cysteine aminopeptidase from Streptococcus thermophilus, with sequence similarity to the eucaryotic bleomycin hydrolase. Chapot-Chartier MP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1; 224(2):497-506

Characterization and expression of the Lactobacillus helveticus pepC gene encoding a general aminopeptidase. Vesanto E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 15;224(3):991-7

Transcriptional regulation of the yeast vacuolar aminopeptidase ysc1 encoding gene (APE1) by carbon sources [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1995 Aug 7;369(2-3):353] Bordallo J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 1; 364(1):13-6

Cloning and nucleotide sequence analysis of the Lactobacillus delbrueckii ssp. lactis DSM7290 cysteine aminopeptidase gene pepC. Klein JR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Dec 15;124(3):291-9

Characterization of the Thermus thermophilus locus encoding peptide deformylase and methionyl-tRNA(fMet) formyltransferase. Meinnel T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec; 176(23):7387-90

Isolation and characterization of the prolyl aminopeptidase gene (pap) from Aeromonas sobria: comparison with the Bacillus coagulans enzyme. Kitazono A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;116(4):818-25

carP, involved in pyrimidine regulation of the Escherichia coli carbamoylphosphate synthetase operon encodes a sequence-specific DNA-binding protein identical to XerB and PepA, also required for resolution of ColEI multimers. Charlier D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jul 21;250(4):392-406

Molecular cloning and characterization of a proline iminopeptidase gene from Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Albertson NH, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(6):1203-11

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of bacterial X-prolyl dipeptidyl aminopeptidase and its stabilization by organic cosolvents. Chich JF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 1;224(1):245-9

Immunoaffinity purifications of aminopeptidase P from guinea pig lungs, kidney and serum. Ryan JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 30; 205(3):1796-802

Purification and properties of membrane-bound aminopeptidase P from rat lung. Orawski AT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 5;34(35):11227-36

Catalytic site studies on tuna (Thunnus albacares) pyloric caeca aminopeptidase. Hajjou M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Sep 6;1251(2):139-44

An aminopeptidase P from Lactococcus lactis with original specificity. Mars I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 23;1243(2):209-15

Purification and characterization of the thyrotropin-releasing-hormone-degrading ectoenzyme. Bauer K. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):387-96

Purification and amino acid sequence of aminopeptidase P from pig kidney. Vergas Romero C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 1;229(1):262-9

Aminopeptidase-B in the rat testes: isolation, functional properties and cellular localization in the seminiferous tubules. Cadel S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28; 110(1-2):149-60

METABOLISM

Enzyme histochemical studies of membrane proteases in rat subfornical organ. De Bault LE, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1994 Dec;96(4):355-64

Rat kidney glutamyl aminopeptidase (aminopeptidase A): molecular identity and cellular localization. Song L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):F546-57

Suicide inactivation of leukotriene A4 hydrolase/aminopeptidase. Fitzpatrick FA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 15;744:31-8 (35 ref.)

Aminopeptidase P: cation activation and inhibitor sensitivity are substrate-dependent. Lloyd GS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):60S

Further studies on the action of aminopeptidases towards sulphur-containing substrates. Roberts M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):59S

Involvement of detergent-insoluble complexes in the intracellular transport of intestinal brush border enzymes. Danielsen EM. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 7;34(5):1596-605

An aminopeptidase activity from porcine kidney that hydrolyzes oxytocin and vasopressin: purification and partial characterization. Itoh C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 23;1243(2):203-8

Plasma membrane-associated aminopeptidase activities in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii and their biochemical characterization. Langheinrich U. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 18;1249(1):45-57

Dietary effects of faba-bean (Vicia faba L.) tannins on the morphology and function of the small-intestinal mucosa of weaned pigs. van Leeuwen P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Jan;73(1):31-9

Potentiation by aminopeptidase P of blood pressure response to bradykinin. Kitamura S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 114(1):6-7

Changes in TRH and its degrading enzyme pyroglutamyl peptidase II, during the development of amygdaloid kindling. de Gortari P, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 8; 679(1):144-50

Loss of biological activity of arginine vasopressin during its degradation by vasopressinase from pregnancy serum. Gordge MP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Jan; 42(1):51-8

Methionine-preferring broad specificity aminopeptidase from chicken egg-white. Skrtić I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Mar; 107(3):471-8

Purification and characterization of the thyrotropin-releasing-hormone-degrading ectoenzyme. Bauer K. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):387-96

Evidence for a catalytic role of tyrosine 383 in the peptidase reaction of leukotriene A4 hydrolase. Blomster M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Aug 1;231(3):528-34

Gene cloning and characterization of PepC, a cysteine aminopeptidase from Streptococcus thermophilus, with sequence similarity to the eucaryotic bleomycin hydrolase. Chapot-Chartier MP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1; 224(2):497-506

Structure/function implications for the aminopeptidase specificity of aleurain. Rothe M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):559-65

Enzymatic properties of Escherichia coli peptide deformylase. Meinnel T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr; 177(7):1883-7

Purification and characterization of a general aminopeptidase (St-PepN) from Streptococcus salivarius ssp. thermophilus CNRZ 302. Rul F, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Oct;77(10):2880-9

Pyrimidine regulation of the Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium carAB operons: CarP and integration host factor (IHF) modulate the methylation status of a GATC site present in the control region. Charlier D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jul 21;250(4):383-91

Degradation of dynorphin-related peptides by the puromycin-sensitive aminopeptidase and aminopeptidase M. Safavi A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul;65(1):389-95

Involvement of ArgR and PepA in the pairing of ColE1 dimer resolution sites. Guhathakurta A, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 May;141 (Pt 5):1163-71

Evidence that two zinc fingers in the methionine aminopeptidase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae are important for normal growth. Zuo S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jan 20;246(2):247-53

In vitro TRH release from hypothalamus slices varies during the diurnal cycle. Covarrubias L, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Jul;19(7):845-50

Daily rhythm of aspartate aminopeptidase activity in the retina, pineal gland and occipital cortex of the rat. Ramirez M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Dec;56(6):926-9

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone downregulates pyroglutamyl peptidase II activity in adenohypophyseal cells. Vargas MA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Sep;60(3):323-30

Pyroglutamyl peptidase II activity is not in the processes of bulbospinal TRHergic neurons [published erratum appears in Neurosci Lett 1994 Dec 5;182(2):306] Joseph-Bravo P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 12; 178(2):243-6

Eukaryotic methionyl aminopeptidases: two classes of cobalt-dependent enzymes. Arfin SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7714-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of Bestatin on hematopoiesis in long-term human bone marrow cultures. Fujisaki T, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1995;49(2):69-74 (28 ref.)

AMINOPHENAZONE see **AMINOPYRINE**

AMINOPHENETOLE see **PHENETIDINE**

AMINOPHENOLS

ANALYSIS

A spectrophotometric assay for the detection of

AMINOPHENOLS

2-aminophenols in biological samples. Cnubben NH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jul;220(1):165–71

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

4-acylaminophenol derivatives as novel lipoxygenase inhibitors: synthesis and inhibitory effect on 5-lipoxygenase and leukotriene B4 production. Kikuchi M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Aug;17(8):1038–46

[An industrial toxicological study on workers who synthesize aminophenol and anisidine from chloronitrobenzene] **Katsumata M. Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 61(6):590–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Fluorinated o-aminophenol derivatives for measurement of intracellular pH. Rhee CK, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):77–81

Oxidation versus addition reactions of glutathione during the interactions with quinoid thioethers of 4-(dimethylamino)phenol. Ludwig E, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Mar;8(2):302–9

Reactivity of glutathione adducts of 4-(dimethylamino)phenol. Formation of a highly reactive cyclization product. Ludwig E, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Mar;8(2):310–5

METABOLISM

The effect of varying halogen substituent patterns on the cytochrome P450 catalysed dehalogenation of 4-halogenated anilines to 4-aminophenol metabolites. Cnubben NH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 11; 49(9):1235–48

Structural requirements for the ferrihemoglobin-forming activity of glutathione S-conjugates of 4-dimethylaminophenol. Ludwig E, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 6:133–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Fluorinated o-aminophenol derivatives for measurement of intracellular pH. Rhee CK, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):77–81

4-acylaminophenol derivatives as novel lipoxygenase inhibitors: synthesis and inhibitory effect on 5-lipoxygenase and leukotriene B4 production. Kikuchi M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Aug;17(8):1038–46

Therapeutic efficacy of sodium nitrite and 4-dimethylaminophenol or hydroxylamine co-administration against cyanide poisoning in rats. Bhattacharya R. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Jan;14(1):29–33

TOXICITY

Evaluation of nephrotoxicity in vitro using a suspension of highly purified porcine proximal tubular cells and characterization of the cells in primary culture. Kruidering M, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 Nov–Dec;2(6):324–44

2-AMINO-5-PHOSPHONOPENTANOIC ACID see **2-AMINO-5-PHOSPHONOVALERATE**

2-AMINO-5-PHOSPHONOVALERATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pre-emptive intrathecal administration of an NMDA receptor antagonist (AP-5) prevents hyper-reflexia in a model of persistent visceral pain. Rice AS, et al. **Pain** 1994 Jun;57(3):335–40

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pharmacological characterization of the N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptor recognition site in porcine cerebral cortical membranes using [3H]-CGP 39653. Banks MD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 May;111(1):39–46

Dynorphin potentiation of [3H]CGP-39653 binding to rat brain membranes. Dumont M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 12;271(1):241–4

Adaptive changes in the NMDA receptor complex in rat hippocampus after chronic treatment with CGP 39551. Mennini T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 12; 271(1):93–101

Antidepressant activity of non-competitive and competitive NMDA receptor antagonists in a chronic mild stress model of depression. Papp M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 22;263(1–2):1–7

The effects of NMDA receptor antagonists at anticonvulsive doses on the performance of rats in the water maze task. Ylinen A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14; 274(1–3):159–65

The competitive NMDA antagonist CGP 40116 permanently reduces brain damage after middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Sauer D, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jul;15(4):602–10

The competitive NMDA receptor antagonist CGP 40116 is a potent neuroprotectant in a rat model of focal cerebral ischemia. Sauer D, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994; 43:81–9

Neuroprotection by the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonist CGP 40116: in vivo and in vitro studies. Maier CM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):652–9

Effects on ethanol withdrawal hyperexcitability of chronic treatment with a competitive N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonist. Ripley TL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan;272(1):112–8

Differential effects of CGP 37849 and MK-801, competitive and noncompetitive NMDA antagonists, with respect to the modulation of sensorimotor gating and dopamine outflow in the prefrontal cortex of rats. Wedzony K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 350(5):555–62

Effects of L-trans-pyrrolidine-2,4-dicarboxylate and L-threo-3-hydroxyaspartate on the binding of [3H]L-aspartate, [3H]alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxazolepropionate (AMPA), [3H]DL-(E)-2-amino-4-propyl-5-phosphono-3-pentenoate (CGP 39653), [3H]6-cyano-7-nitroquinoxaline-2,3-dione (CNQX) and [3H]kainate studied by autoradiography in rat forebrain. Balcar VJ, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Feb;26(2):155–64

Chronic neonatal blockade of NMDA receptor does not affect developmental polyamine metabolism but results in altered response to the excitotoxic induction of ornithine decarboxylase. Contestabile A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Jun;24(6):549–54

Stress-induced sensitization and facilitated learning require NMDA receptor activation. Shors TJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 7;6(4):677–80

Chronic neonatal NMDA blockade results in long-term cholinergic increase in the rat spinal cord. Virgili M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2023–5

Decreased excitotoxic sensitivity in the olfactory cortex of adult rats after neonatal NMDA blockade. Virgili M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2141–4

Chronic neonatal blockade of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor by CGP 39551 increases dopaminergic function in adult rat. Dall'Olio R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov; 63(2):451–5

Rewarding properties of non-competitive and competitive NMDA antagonists as measured by place preference conditioning in rats. Papp M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan–Apr;46(1–2):79–81

The competitive NMDA antagonists CGP 43487 and APV potentiate dopaminergic function. Dall'Olio R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Apr;118(3):310–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Kinetics of AP5 dissociation from NMDA receptors: evidence for two identical cooperative binding sites. Clements JD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2566–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Both NMDA and non-NMDA receptors in the NTS participate in the baroreceptor reflex in rats. Ohta H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R1065–70

Intrahippocampal administration of both the D- and the L-isomers of AP5 disrupt spontaneous alternation behavior and evoked potentials. Walker DL, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Sep;62(2):151–62

Modulation of locomotor activity by NMDA receptors in the nucleus accumbens core and shell regions of the rat. Pulvirenti L, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1–2):231–6

An NMDA receptor antagonist reduces ethanol preference in untrained but not trained rats. Lin N, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(5):421–4

Developmental alterations in the sensitivity of hippocampal NMDA receptors to AP5. Brady RJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Dec 16;83(2):190–6

Influence of NMDA receptor ligands on thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced scratching in rabbits. Popoli P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 5; 272(1):119–21

AP5 blocks LTP in developing rat dentate gyrus and unmasks LTD. Trommer BL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jan; 131(1):83–92

Optical mapping of early embryonic expressions of Mg(2+)-/APV-sensitive components of vagal glutaminergic EPSPs in the chick brainstem. Momose-Sato Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;14(12):7572–84

NMDA-receptor antagonists disrupt the formation of the auditory space map in the mammalian superior colliculus. Schnupp JW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1516–31

NMDA receptors are involved in temporal integration in the oculomotor system of the cat. Mettens P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 27;5(11):1333–6

Rapid acquisition of dendritic spines by visual thalamic neurons after blockade of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors. Rocha M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15; 92(17):8026–30

The competitive NMDA antagonists CGP 43487 and APV potentiate dopaminergic function. Dall'Olio R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Apr;118(3):310–5

Differential behavioral effects following microinjection of an NMDA antagonist into nucleus accumbens subregions. Maldonado-Irizarry CS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Sep;116(1):65–72

[Intrathecal co-administration of kappa opioid receptor agonists and NMDA receptor antagonists induces synergistic analgesia in rats] Li FC, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(12):881–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

2-AMINO-5-PHOSPHONOVALERIC ACID see **2-AMINO-5-PHOSPHONOVALERATE**

AMINOPHYLLINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Adequacy of recommended aminophylline loading doses in children. Maxwell-Rubin M, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jul 1;51(13):1667–71

Is there a place for aminophylline in cardiopulmonary resuscitation? [letter; comment] Provenzano Júnior SC. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1637–8. Comment on: Chest 1993 Dec;104(6):1860–71.

Treatment of acute asthma. Lack of therapeutic benefit and increase of the toxicity from aminophylline given in addition to high doses of salbutamol delivered by metered-dose inhaler with a spacer. Rodrigo C, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1071–6

Gas exchange response to intravenous aminophylline in patients with a severe exacerbation of asthma. Montserrat JM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Jan;8(1):28–33

The design of oral sustained-release theophylline dosing after conversion from intravenous to oral therapy. Yamazaki M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Nov;32(11):625–31

Treatment of psoriasis with topical aminophylline [letter; comment] Golchai J, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Dec; 33(12):885. Comment on: Int J Dermatol 1992 May;31(5):370–1.

Electrophysiologic effects of intravenous aminophylline in heart transplant recipients with sinus node dysfunction. Rothman SA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 May-Jun;14(3):429–35

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anticonvulsant effects of intracerebroventricular adenocard in theophylline-induced seizures. Shannon M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;26(1):65–8

Treatment of acute asthma. Lack of therapeutic benefit and increase of the toxicity from aminophylline given in addition to high doses of salbutamol delivered by metered-dose inhaler with a spacer. Rodrigo C, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1071–6

Urticarial reaction to ethylenediamine in aminophylline following mesotherapy. Urbani CE. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Sep;31(3):198–9

Skin reactions to topical aminophylline [letter] Simon PA, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 14;273(22):1737–8

[Life-threatening heart rhythm disorders during quinine medication (letter)] von Düsterlho J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 13;120(15):542–3 **(Ger)**

[Interactions between quinolones and aminophylline in rats genetically predisposed to epilepsy] De Sarro A, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan–Dec;38(1–3):111–2 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

[The impact of diltiazem on aminophylline serum concentration--a clinical study] Li X, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;33(11):773–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of fatigue, fiber length, and aminophylline on human diaphragm contractility. Gauthier AP, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):204–10

Effect of aminophylline on high-energy phosphate metabolism and fatigue in the diaphragm. Ide T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Sep;83(3):557–67

Bidirectional effects of aminophylline on myocardial ischemia. Minamino T, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1; 92(5):1254–60

In vitro studies on responses to pentoxifylline and aminophylline of rat mesenteric resistance vessels. Hansen PR. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 11;261(1–2):105–10

Electrically evoked potentials in the rat hippocampus slice in the presence of aminophylline alone and in combination with quinolones. Dimpfel W, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1994 Jun;4(2):151–6

Changes in phrenic, hypoglossal and recurrent laryngeal nerve activities after intravenous infusions of aminophylline in cats. Chiang CH, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Apr;8(4):632–6

The effects of beta 2-agonists and methylxanthines on neutrophil function in vitro. Llewellyn-Jones CG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Aug;7(8):1460–6

Aminophylline alters pharmacokinetics of carbamazepine but not that of sodium valproate--a single dose pharmacokinetic study in human volunteers. Kulkarni C, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;39(2):122–6

Effects of short-term aminophylline administration on cardiac functional reserve in patients with syndrome X. Yoshio H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7):1547–51

Effect of aminophylline on plasma [K+] and hypoxic ventilatory response during mild exercise in men. Igarashi T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct;77(4):1763–8

Aminophylline enhances resting Ca2+ concentrations and twitch tension by adenosine receptor blockade in Rana pipiens. Clark KI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Nov 15;481 (Pt 1):129–37

Influence of chronic aminophylline on antielectroshock activity of diazepam and aminophylline-induced convulsions in mice. Wlaź P, et al.

Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1994 Nov;49(3):609–13
Protamine–induced acute lung injury and the protective effect of agents that increase cAMP. Hsu K, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1993 Apr;17(2):57–61

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cerebral blood flow and left ventricular output in spontaneously breathing, newborn preterm infants treated with caffeine or aminophylline. Lundstrøm KE, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jan;84(1):6–9
Theophylline does not shorten hospital stay for children admitted for asthma. Needleman JP, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Feb;149(2):206–9
Combined treatment with terbutaline and aminophylline inhibits experimental amyloidosis in mice. Brandwein SR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Dec;37(12):1757–60
Aminophylline partially blocks ventilatory depression with hypoxia in the awake cat. Long WQ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;72(6):673–8
Treatment of psoriasis with topical aminophylline [letter; comment] Golchai J, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Dec; 33(12):885. Comment on: Int J Dermatol 1992 May;31(5):370–1.
Aminophylline for methotrexate–induced neurotoxicity. Bernini JC, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):544–7
Aminophylline study: not enough patients? [letter; comment] Hornberger B. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):573. Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 Feb;93(2):205–10.

TOXICITY

Aminophylline exhibits convulsant action in rats during ontogenesis. Mareš P, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Jul–Aug; 16(4):296–300

AMINOPROPANOLS see **PROPANOLAMINES**

3-AMINOPROPIONIC ACID see **BETA-ALANINE**

AMINOPROPIONITRILE

see related
LATHYRISM

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of beta–aminopropionitrile on bleomycin–induced lung injury in rats. Ledwoźyw A. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1995; 83(1):91–9
Comparison of dosage–dependent effects of beta–aminopropionitrile, sodium fluoride, and hydrocortisone on selected physical properties of cortical bone. Lees S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Sep;9(9):1377–89

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reduction in tissue egg load and maintenance of resistance to challenge in mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni, following combined treatment with praziquantel and an antifibrotic agent. Giboda M, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Aug;88(4):385–95

TOXICITY

In vitro neuronal changes induced by beta–aminopropionitrile. Capo MA, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1994;13(4):259–64

3-AMINOPROPYLENE see **ALLYLAMINE**

AMINOPROPYLTRANSFERASE see **PROPYLAMINE TRANSFERASE**

AMINOPTERIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aminopterin Syndrome Sine Aminopterin (ASSA) syndrome in two siblings: further delineation of the syndrome and review of the literature. Krajewska–Walasek M. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(4):345–55 (24 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A phase II trial of edatrexate in previously treated ovarian cancer. A Gynecologic Oncology Group study. Broun ER, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;18(2):164–6
Phase II trial of 10–EDAM in advanced soft tissue sarcoma. A study of the Canadian Sarcoma Group and the National Cancer Institute of Canada Clinical Trials Group. Knowling M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Oct;5(8):766–8
Phase II trial of edatrexate in patients with advanced hepatocellular carcinoma. Pazdur R, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Sep;5(7):646–8
Phase II study of edatrexate in advanced head and neck cancer. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Kuebler JP, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(4):341–4
Randomized phase III trial of edatrexate versus methotrexate in patients with metastatic and/or recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: a European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer Head and Neck Cancer Cooperative Group study. Schornagel JH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jul;13(7):1649–55
Modulation of intrinsic in vitro resistance to carboplatin by edatrexate in the A549 human nonsmall cell lung cancer cell line. Perez EA, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(3):151–6

2-AMINOPURINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Isolation and characterization of mutations in the mouse APRT gene that encode functional enzymes with resistance to toxic adenine analogs. Khattar NH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:665–70
Famciclovir released for shingles treatment [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Oct 1;51(19):2326
Famciclovir for the treatment of acute herpes zoster: effects on acute disease and postherpetic neuralgia. A randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled trial. Collaborative Famciclovir Herpes Zoster Study Group. Tyring S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jul 15;123(2):89–96
Comparison of efficacies of famciclovir and valaciclovir against herpes simplex virus type 1 in a murine immunosuppression model. Field HJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May;39(5):1114–9
Safety of famciclovir in patients with herpes zoster and genital herpes. Saltzman R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct;38(10):2454–7
Incision at diaminopurine: thymine base pairs but not at guanine:O4–methylthymine base pairs in DNA by extracts of human cells. Sibghat–Ullah, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 6;34(22):7438–42
The 2,6–diaminopurine riboside.5–methylisocytidine wobble base pair: an isoenergetic substitution for the study of G.U pairs in RNA. Strobel SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 22;33(46):13824–35
Role of aldehyde oxidase in the in vitro conversion of famciclovir to penciclovir in human liver. Clarke SE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Feb;23(2):251–4
Lack of a pharmacokinetic interaction between oral famciclovir and allopurinol in healthy volunteers. Fowles SE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(4):355–9
The purine 2–amino group as a critical recognition element for binding of small molecules to DNA. Waring MJ, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 4;149(1):69–79
Substitution of 2–aminoadenine and 5–methylcytosine for adenine and cytosine in hybridization probes increases the sensitivity of DNA fingerprinting. Prosnyak MI, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jun;21(3):490–4
Antiviral activity of famciclovir and acyclovir in mice infected intraperitoneally with herpes simplex virus type 1 SC16. Ashton RJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Aug;34(2):287–90
Pharmacokinetics of famciclovir in subjects with chronic hepatic disease. Boike SC, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;34(12):1199–207
Famciclovir for herpes zoster. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1994 Oct 28;36(934):97–8
Transferring the purine 2–amino group from guanines to adenines in DNA changes the sequence–specific binding of antibiotics. Bailly C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Mar 25;23(6):885–92
Famciclovir approved for shingles [news] **Nurse Pract** 1995 Jan;20(1):80
Acute necrotico–hemorrhagic pancreatitis after famciclovir prescription. Goffin E, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Apr 27; 59(8):1218–9

CHEMISTRY

The nucleotide analog 2–aminopurine as a spectroscopic probe of nucleotide incorporation by the Klenow fragment of Escherichia coli polymerase I and bacteriophage T4 DNA polymerase. Frey MW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 18;34(28):9185–92
The interaction of DNA duplexes containing 2–aminopurine with restriction endonucleases EcoRII and SsoII. Petrauskene OV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 25; 23(12):2192–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of x–ray induced transformation and effect on myc and fos gene expression by the nucleotide analog, 2–aminopurine. Sawey MJ, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1994 Apr;14(1):67–73
Induction of G2 arrest and gene expression by 2–aminopurine in human U937 promonocyte–macrophage cells. Maio JJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug;219(2):442–8
Effect of the kinase inhibitor 2–aminopurine on the cell cycle stage–dependent phosphorylation state of the retinoblastoma protein. Metheny LJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):151–4
Microtubule dependency of p34cdc2 inactivation and mitotic exit in mammalian cells. Andreassen PR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;127(3):789–802

4-AMINOPYRIDINE

The functional role of metabotropic glutamate receptors in epileptiform activity induced by 4–aminopyridine in the rat amygdala slice. Arvanov VL, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 9;669(1):140–4
Extracellular magnesium and anticonvulsant effects of valproate in young rat hippocampus. Fueta Y, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Apr;36(4):404–9
Laminar pattern of synaptic inhibition during convulsive activity induced by 4–aminopyridine in neocortical slices. Barkai E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr;73(4):1462–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Plasma and cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of 4–aminopyridine following intravenous injection and metered intrathecal delivery in canines. Pratt K, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Feb;12(1):23–39

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

4–Aminopyridine is superior to 3,4–diaminopyridine in the treatment of patients with multiple sclerosis. Polman CH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Nov;51(11):1136–9
3,4–Diaminopyridine facilitates norepinephrine release in chick sympathetic neurons. Huang HY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jul;16(4):348–51
Vasospasmolytic effect of KRN2391 on 3,4–diaminopyridine–induced rhythmic contraction of porcine coronary artery. Miwa A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;25(6):1171–8
Novel zinc chelators which inhibit the binding of HIV–EP1 (HIV enhancer binding protein) to NF–kappa B recognition sequence. Otsuka M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Dec 9;37(25):4267–9
3,4–diaminopyridine as a treatment for amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Aisen ML, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Mar; 129(1):21–4
Determination of 3,4–diaminopyridine in human plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography. Kamali F, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 May;13(6):791–4
Cardiac arrest following an iatrogenic 3,4–diaminopyridine intoxication in a patient with Lambert–Eaton myasthenic syndrome. Boerma CE, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995; 33(3):249–51
Treatment of stable chronic demyelinating polyneuropathy with 3,4–diaminopyridine. Russell JW, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jun;70(6):532–9
3,4–Diaminopyridine induced hydrolysis of phosphoinositide in cultured neurons from embryo chick forebrain. Dong Z, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Mar;34(3):297–302
Physostigmine, but not 3,4–diaminopyridine, improves radial maze performance in memory–impaired rats. Beninger RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):739–46
[Therapy of experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis in rabbits with 4–aminopyridine and 3,4–diaminopyridine] Li L, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jul; 15(4):358–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Lambert–Eaton myasthenic syndrome: response to treatment with 3,4–diaminopyridine (letter)] Morata C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Feb 4;104(4):156 **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Identification of single transiently opening ("A–type") K channels in guinea–pig colonic myocytes. Vogalis F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Dec;429(2):160–4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Pharmacology and electrophysiology of a synchronous GABA–mediated potential in the human neocortex. Avoli M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(3):655–66

METABOLISM

4–Aminopyridine binding and slow inactivation are mutually exclusive in rat Kv1.1 and Shaker potassium channels. Castle NA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;46(6):1175–81

PHARMACOKINETICS

Plasma and cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of 4–aminopyridine following intravenous injection and metered intrathecal delivery in canines. Pratt K, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Feb;12(1):23–39

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of K+ channel blockers on the clinical course and histological features of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Uitdehaag BM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Oct;90(4):299–301
Comparative mechanisms of 4–aminopyridine–resistant Ito in human and rabbit atrial myocytes. Li GR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):H463–72
Aminopyridine inhibition and voltage dependence of K+ currents in smooth muscle cells from cerebral arteries. Robertson BE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):C1589–97
4–Aminopyridine block of the noninactivating cloned K+ channel Kv1.5 expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Yamane T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):H556–64
Modulation of 4–AP block of a mammalian A–type K channel clone by channel gating and membrane voltage. Yao JA, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jul;67(1):130–42
4–Aminopyridine–induced increase in basal and stimulation–evoked [3H]–NA release in slices from rat hippocampus: Ca2+ sensitivity and presynaptic control. Hu PS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;102(3):764–8
The effects of anticonvulsant compounds on 4–aminopyridine–induced de novo synthesis of neurotransmitter amino acids in rat hippocampus in vitro. Kapetanovic IM, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 Feb;20(2):113–20
The effects of anticonvulsant agents on 4–aminopyridine

4-AMINOPYRIDINE

induced epileptiform activity in rat hippocampus in vitro. Yonekawa WD, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 Feb;20(2):137–50

Blockage of the light-sensitive conductance in hyperpolarizing photoreceptors of the scallop. Effects of tetraethylammonium and 4-aminopyridine. Gomez MD, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Sep;104(3):487–505

Effects of flecainide, quinidine, and 4-aminopyridine on transient outward and ultrarapid delayed rectifier currents in human atrial myocytes. Wang Z, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan;272(1):184–96

Bi-stable block by 4-aminopyridine of a transient K+ channel (Kv1.4) cloned from ferret ventricle and expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Rasmusson RL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 May 15;485 (Pt 1):59–71

Block by 4-aminopyridine of a Kv1.2 delayed rectifier K+ current expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Russell SN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Dec 15;481 (Pt 3):571–84

On the mechanism of 4-aminopyridine action on the cloned mouse brain potassium channel mKv1.1. Stephens GJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jun 1;477 (Pt 2):187–96

Glutamate efflux from rat brain slices and cultures: a comparison of the depolarizing agents potassium, 4-aminopyridine, and veratrine. Patterson TA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Feb;20(2):225–32

Role of NMDA, AMPA and kainate receptors in mediating glutamate- and 4-AP-induced dopamine and acetylcholine release from rat striatal slices. Jin S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Sep;33(9):1039–48

Inhibition of K+ channel activity by 4-AP stimulates N-type Ca2+ channels in CHP-100 cells. Basavappa S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 2;5(10):1256–8

5-HT efflux from rat hippocampus in vivo produced by 4-aminopyridine is increased by chronic lithium administration. Pei Q, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 27; 6(5):716–20

Control of 4-aminopyridine-induced synchronous activity by adenosine A1 and mu-opioid receptor agonists in adult rat hippocampus. Barbarosie MT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Dec 5;182(2):208–12

Lack of effect of 4-aminopyridine on acute resetting of the type I carotid baroreceptor. Drummond HA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23;173(1–2):45–9

Presynaptic A2-adrenoceptors and neuropeptide Y Y2 receptors inhibit [3H]noradrenaline release from rat hypothalamic synaptosomes via different mechanisms. Martire M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 16;188(1):9–12

Effect of 4-aminopyridine in acute spinal cord injury. Haghighi SS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 May;43(5):443–7

[4-Aminopyridine-induced licking response and histamine liberation in mice] Lin YH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 May;15(3):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of calcium concentration on 4-aminopyridine induced histamine release from isolated peritoneal mast cells] Xu JH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995;30(3):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

POISONING

Characterization of 4-aminopyridine in overdose. Stork CM, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994;32(5):583–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mechanism of action of 4-aminopyridine in the symptomatic treatment of multiple sclerosis [letter; comment] Davis FA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 May;37(5):684. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1994 Sep;36(3):454.

4-Aminopyridine is superior to 3,4-diaminopyridine in the treatment of patients with multiple sclerosis. Polman CH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Nov;51(11):1136–9

4-Aminopyridine-sensitive neurologic deficits in patients with spinal cord injury. Hayes KC, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Aug;11(4):433–46

The effects of 4-aminopyridine on cognitive function in patients with multiple sclerosis: a pilot study. Smits RC, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Sep;44(9):1701–5

[Therapy of experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis in rabbits with 4-aminopyridine and 3,4-diaminopyridine] Li L, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jul; 15(4):358–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

AMINOPYRIDINES

Anticonvulsive effect of urethane on aminopyridine-induced epileptiform activity. Heltovics G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Feb 15;6(3):577–80

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis from the newly introduced fungicide fluazinam. van Ginkel CJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Mar;32(3):160–2

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and quantitative structure-activity relationships of anticonvulsant 2,3,6-triaminopyridines. Seydel JK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16;37(19):3016–22

CHEMISTRY

Advances in the use of biotinylated diaminopyridine (BAP) as a versatile fluorescent tag for oligosaccharides. Toomre DK, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Oct;4(5):653–63

METABOLISM

Chemical properties of the ultimate metabolites of 2-amino-5-phenylpyridine (PHE-P-1) and its ortho-methyl derivative. Saris CP, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Mar 30;95(1–2):29–40

Derivatives of 4-(2'-methoxyphenyl)-1-[2'-(N-2"-pyridinyl-p-iodobenzamido)ethyl]pipera zine (p-MPPI) as 5-HT1A ligands. Zhuang ZP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Dec 23; 37(26):4572–5

4-(2'-Methoxy-phenyl)-1-[2'-(n-2"-pyridinyl)-p-iodobenzamido]-ethyl- piperazine ([125I]p-MPPI) as a new selective radioligand of serotonin-1A sites in rat brain: in vitro binding and autoradiographic studies. Kung MP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan;272(1):429–37

A potential 5-HT1A receptor antagonist: p-MPPI. Kung HF, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(19):1459–62

PHARMACOKINETICS

In vivo binding of [123I]4-(2'-methoxyphenyl)-1-[2'-(N-2"-pyridinyl)-p-iodobenzamido-]ethyl-piperazine, p-MPPI, to 5-HT1A receptors in rat brain. Kung MP, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Dec; 18(4):359–66

PHARMACOLOGY

Immunohistochemical evidence for flupirtine acting as an antagonist on the N-methyl-D-aspartate and homocysteic acid-induced release of GABA in the rabbit retina. Osborne NN, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 26;667(2):291–4

Influence of flupirtine on human lower limb reflexes. Timmann D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun;97(3):184–8

The triaminopyridine flupirtine prevents cell death in rat cortical cells induced by N-methyl-D-aspartate and gp120 of HIV-1. Perovic S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 15;288(1):27–33

N-methyl-D-aspartate and alpha 2-adrenergic mechanisms are involved in the depressant action of flupirtine on spinal reflexes in rats. Schwarz M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 4;276(3):247–55

Effects of flupirtine coadministration on phenprocoumon plasma concentrations and prothrombin time. Harder S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Nov;32(11):577–81

Synthesis and quantitative structure-activity relationships of anticonvulsant 2,3,6-triaminopyridines. Seydel JK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16;37(19):3016–22

A potential 5-HT1A receptor antagonist: p-MPPI. Kung HF, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(19):1459–62

Flupirtine protects against ischaemic retinal dysfunction in rats. Block F, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2630–2

N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA)-mediated muscle relaxant action of flupirtine in rats. Schwarz M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 3;5(15):1981–4

Muscle rigidity induced by the opioid analgesic tramadol, but not by the non-opioid flupirtine. Ossowska K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan-Apr;46(1–2):61–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of tumor pain with flupirtine. Results of a double-blind study versus tramadol] Lüben V, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Jul 10;112(19):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Chemical properties of the ultimate metabolites of 2-amino-5-phenylpyridine (PHE-P-1) and its ortho-methyl derivative. Saris CP, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Mar 30;95(1–2):29–40

Allergenicity and tolerogenicity of amlexanox in the guinea pig. Hariya T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Jul;31(1):31–6

AMINOPYRINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Case history—red urine] Vouzémoix. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Apr;115(4):349 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Low selenium status in alcoholic cirrhosis is correlated with aminopyrine breath test. Preliminary effects of selenium supplementation. Van Gossum A, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan-Mar;47(1–3):201–7

[C14-aminopyrine breath test and enzymatic liver tests in workers employed by the coke tar distillation department] Pokrzywnicki W, et al. **Med Pr** 1994;45(6):515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

Oxidation of aminopyrine by hypochlorite to a reactive dication: possible implications for aminopyrine-induced agranulocytosis. Uetrecht JP, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Mar;8(2):226–33

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of indocyanine green retention and aminopyrine breath tests in patients with malignant biliary obstruction. Fan ST, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Nov;64(11):759–62

Aminopyrine breath test [letter; comment] Perri F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Nov;39(11):2445–7. Comment on: Dig Dis Sci 1993 Dec;38(12):2177–82.

Action of methotrexate on cytochrome P-450 monooxygenases in rats. Study performed with [13C]-aminopyrine micro breath test. Guitton J, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1994 Apr-Jun; 19(2):119–24

The aminopyrine breath test. Perri F, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul-Aug;26(6):306–17 (81 ref.)

Aminopyrine breath test improves long-term prognostic evaluation in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis in Child classes A and B. Urbain D, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Feb; 22(2):179–83

Significance of aminopyrine breath test as a parameter of hepatic functional reserve in 40% partial hepatectomy of rats with CCl4-induced liver injury. Miyazaki M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1995;195(2):69–75

Relationship of the aminopyrine breath test and the Child-Pugh score to urinary sodium retention in patients with liver cirrhosis. Wensing G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;33(3):150–4

METABOLISM

Gastrin and carbachol require cAMP to elicit aminopyrine accumulation in isolated pig and rat parietal cells. Li ZQ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):G82–9

Reliability of aminopyrine breath test using a single breath collection [letter] Horsmans Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jul; 40(7):1581

Effect of cyclosporine A on the demethylation of aminopyrine in rats in vivo. Beckurts KT, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1995;27(2):111–6

In vivo metabolism of aminopyrine by the larvae of the helminth Heligmosomoides polygyrus. Kerboeuf D, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(4):302–4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Aminopyrine metabolism in man: the acetylation of aminoantipyrine cosegregates with acetylation of caffeine. Agúndez JA, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1995 Feb;17(1):1–5

Metabolism of aminopyrine and derivatives in man: in vivo study of monomorphic and polymorphic metabolic pathways. Agúndez JA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1995 Apr; 25(4):417–27

Relationship between oxidative hepatic metabolism, urinary sodium excretion and sympathetic nerve activity in experimental cirrhosis in the rat. Wensing G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;33(1):1–4

AMINOPYRINE N-DEMETHYLASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Characterization of the independent and combined effects of two inhibitors on oxidative drug metabolism in rat liver microsomes. Wei X, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 26;49(11):1657–63

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of aflatoxin B1 on monooxygenase activity in liver microsomes exposed to cytochrome P-450] Astashkin EI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(6):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The effect of praziquantel on the activities of some drug-metabolizing hepatic enzymes in rabbits. Kheir WM, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Feb; 102(2):84–6

Effects of phenobarbital on drug metabolizing enzyme activities and other biochemical parameters in rats with DL-ethionine-induced liver injury. Noguchi M, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Nov;19(4):203–12

[Effects of byakushi and ogon on the hepatic drug metabolizing enzymes in rats] Koizumi K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov;104(5):413–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

AMINOQUINOLINES

ANALYSIS

A fluorescence method to determine picomole amounts of Zn(II) in biological systems. Reyes JG, et al. **Biol Res** 1994; 27(1):49–56

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological evaluation of some potential antimalarials. Tsai GS, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 Oct;327(10):677–9

6-Aminoquinolones: a new class of quinolone antibacterials? Cecchetti V, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 17;38(6):973–82

[Antimalarial active 10 H-indolo(3,2-b)quinolin-11-yl-amine. 2. Chloroquine analogs] Görlitzer K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Feb; 50(2):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Comparison of amino acid analyses by phenylisothiocyanate and 6-aminoquinolyl-N-hydroxysuccinimidyl carbamate

precolumn derivatization. Strydom DJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Oct;222(1):19–28

Polymeric 6-aminoquinoline, an activated carbamate reagent for derivatization of amines and amino acids by high-performance liquid chromatography. Yu JH, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Aug 19;658(2):249–60

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Overdose of dopamine agonist CV205-502 [letter; comment] Barnett PS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Jan; 42(1):102–4. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1994 Apr;40(4):551–3.

METABOLISM

Metabolic and radiolytic reduction of 4-alkylamino-5-nitroquinoline bioreductive drugs. Relationship to hypoxia-selective cytotoxicity. Siim BG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 18;48(8):1593–604

Metabolism of a candidate 8-aminoquinoline antimalarial agent, WR 238605, by rat liver microsomes. Idowu OR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Jan;23(1):1–17

Side-chain hydroxylation in the metabolism of 8-aminoquinoline antiparasitic agents. Idowu OR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Jan;23(1):18–27

Deficit of [3H]L-689,560 binding to the glycine site of the glutamate/NMDA receptor in the brain in Huntington's disease. Reynolds GP, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Aug; 125(1):46–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of amopyroquin after administration of two doses of 6 mg/kg im 24 h apart to healthy volunteers. Pussard E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Nov;34(5):803–8

Pharmacokinetics of the acyl coenzyme A:cholesterol acyl transferase inhibitor CP-105,191 in dogs—the effect of food and sesame oil on systemic exposure following oral dosing. Inskeep PB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Feb;84(2):131–3

PHARMACOLOGY

Posttherapy suppression of genital herpes simplex virus (HSV) recurrences and enhancement of HSV-specific T-cell memory by imiquimod in guinea pigs. Harrison CJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2059–64

Effects of quin2 acetoxymethyl ester on H2O2-induced DNA single-strand breakage in mammalian cells: H2O2-concentration-dependent inhibition of damage and additive protective effect with the hydroxyl-radical scavenger dimethyl sulphoxide. Sandström BE. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):181–5

Mechanism of potentiation of LY83583-induced growth inhibition by sodium nitroprusside in human brain tumor cells. Lee YS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995; 36(4):341–4

Influence of N omega-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester, LY83583, glybenclamide and L158809 on pulmonary circulation. Feng CJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 22; 263(1-2):133–40

Ca(2+)-dependent protein kinase C isoforms in rat pituitary hyperplasia: effect of in vivo treatment with quinagolide. Lévy L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 16;268(3):327–34

Modification by LY 83583 and methylene blue of relaxation induced by nitric oxide, glyceryl trinitrate, sodium nitroprusside and atriopeptin in aortae of the rat, guinea-pig and rabbit. Kawada T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 25(7):1361–71

Cytokine induction by the immunomodulators imiquimod and S-27609. Testerman TL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Sep; 58(3):365–72

6-Aminoquinolones: a new class of quinolone antibacterials? Cecchetti V, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 17;38(6):973–82

Synthesis and evaluation of 5-amino-5,6,7,8-tetrahydroquinolinones as potential agents for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease. Fink DM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Sep 1;38(18):3645–51

Continuous administration decreases and pulsatile administration increases behavioral sensitivity to a novel dopamine D2 agonist (U-91356A) in MPTP-exposed monkeys. Blanchet PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):854–9

Behavioral effects of the dopamine autoreceptor agonist PD 128483 alone and in combination with cocaine. Vanover KE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):1049–56

Effect of NIK-247 on basal concentrations of extracellular acetylcholine in the cerebral cortex of conscious, freely moving rats. Ishii Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 66(3):289–93

Stimulation of interferon and cytokine gene expression by imiquimod and stimulation by Sendai virus utilize similar signal transduction pathways [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1995 May;15(5):2905] Megyeri K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):2207–18

Calcium chelator Quin-2 prevents crocidolite-induced DNA strand breakage in human white blood cells. Faux SP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Dec 1;311(2):209–15

A study of the novel anti-inflammatory agent florifenine topical anti-inflammatory activity and influence on arachidonic acid metabolism and neutrophil functions. Bustos G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;351(3):298–304

Amiridin and tacrine modulation of the activity and plasticity of the cholinoreceptors of neurons of the common snail: phenomenology and mechanisms. Burov YuV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Nov-Dec;24(6):507–12

[Effects of NIK-247 on the spontaneous EEG of normal and nucleus basalis magnocellularis lesioned rats] Kojima J, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Aug;104(2):111–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

CV 205-502 in the treatment of tumoral and non-tumoral hyperprolactinemic states. Merola B, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994;48(3-4):167–74

Effects of quinagolide (CV 205-502), a selective D2-agonist, on vascular reactivity in patients with a prolactin-secreting adenoma. Bodmer CW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Jul;43(1):49–53

Quinagolide efficacy and tolerability in hyperprolactinaemic patients who are resistant to or intolerant of bromocriptine [see comments] Vilar L, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Dec;41(6):821–6. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1994 Dec;41(6):709–12.

Phase 2 efficacy trial of an oral 8-aminoquinoline (WR6026) for treatment of visceral leishmaniasis. Sherwood JA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;19(6):1034–9

CV 205-502: a more effective dopamine agonist in the treatment of acromegaly? [comment] Jaquet P. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 May;132(5):557–8. Comment on: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 May;132(5):559–64.

CV 205-502 treatment in therapy-resistant acromegalic patients [see comments] Lombardi G, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 May;132(5):559–64. Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 May;132(5):557–8.

Positive response to compound CV 205-502 in hyperprolactinemic patients resistant to or intolerant of bromocriptine. Merola B, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;8(3):175–81

Influence of acute alpha 1-adrenergic antagonism on heart rate variability in patients with old myocardial infarction. Toivonen L. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;23(6):932–5

Prolactin-producing pituitary tumor: resistance to dopamine agonist therapy. Case report. Kovacs K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):886–90

Long-term treatment of bromocriptine-intolerant prolactinoma patients with CV 205-502. Glaser B, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jun;39(6):449–54

The efficacy of WR238605 against the blood stages of a chloroquine resistant strain of Plasmodium vivax. Cooper RD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov-Dec; 88(6):691–2

Effect of imiquimod as an adjuvant for immunotherapy of genital HSV in guinea-pigs. Bernstein DI, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Jan;13(1):72–6

AMINOREX

Evaluation of the abuse liability of aminorex. Woolverton WL, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Dec;36(3):187–92

4-AMINOSALICYLIC ACID see **P-AMINOSALICYLIC ACID**

P-AMINOSALICYLIC ACID

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral 4-aminosalicylic acid versus 5-aminosalicylic acid slow release tablets. Double blind, controlled pilot study in the maintenance treatment of Crohn's ileocolitis. Schreiber S, et al. **Gut** 1994 Aug;35(8):1081–5

ANALYSIS

[PAS-positive T-lymphocytes in chagasic cardiomyoneuropathy. II. Experimental studies and in cardiopathy] Cabral HR. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1994;52(1):31–3 (11 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

[Enhancement of rectal absorption of rifampicin by sodium para-aminosalicylate dihydrate in human subjects] Suzuki R, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov;114(11):894–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Comparative randomized open study of the efficacy and tolerance of enemas with 2 gr of 4-amino-salicylic acid (4-ASA) and 1 gr of 5-amino-salicylic acid (5-ASA) in distal forms of hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Marteau P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Jan;19(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent therapeutic modalities in chronic inflammatory bowel diseases: 4- or 5-aminosalicylic acid?] Allgayer H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov;32(11):647–50 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

A preliminary report on urinary BT-PABA/PAS excretion index, serum pancreatic isoamylase and faecal chymotrypsin tests of pancreatic dysfunction in Sowetan Africans. Chaloner C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Jan 16; 233(1-2):89–99

AMINOSALICYLIC ACIDS

[Mesalazine] Engelhardt K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 May 26;120(21):769–70 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Colonic spreading of a non-chlorofluorocarbon mesalazine rectal foam enema in patients with quiescent ulcerative colitis. Wilding IR, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;9(2):161–6

Low Pentasa dosage versus hydrocortisone in the topical treatment of active ulcerative colitis: a randomized, double-blind study. Porro GB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;90(5):736–9

Topical treatment of refractory distal ulcerative colitis with 5-ASA and sodium butyrate. Vernia P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb;40(2):305–7

A mesalazine enema for ulcerative colitis. **Drug Ther Bull** 1994 May 19;32(5):38–9 (12 ref.)

Oral 4-aminosalicylic acid versus 5-aminosalicylic acid slow release tablets. Double blind, controlled pilot study in the maintenance treatment of Crohn's ileocolitis. Schreiber S, et al. **Gut** 1994 Aug;35(8):1081–5

Optimum dose of olsalazine for maintaining remission in ulcerative colitis. Travis SP, et al. **Gut** 1994 Sep; 35(9):1282–6

Intermittent versus continuous 5-aminosalicylic acid treatment for maintaining remission in ulcerative colitis. Bardazzi G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;26(7):334–7

The rectal approach to treatment in distal ulcerative colitis. Anderson FH. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 26;346(8974):520–1

Mesalazine suppositories versus hydrocortisone foam in patients with distal ulcerative colitis. A comparison of the efficacy and practicality of two topical treatment regimens. Farup PG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb; 30(2):164–70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Exacerbation of chronic ulcerative colitis with mesalamine. Sturgeon JB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jun; 108(6):1889–93

An alternative view of 5-ASA formulations [letter; comment] Rhodes J, et al. **Gut** 1995 Apr;36(4):639–40. Comment on: Gut 1994 Sep;35(9):1155–8.

New salicylates as maintenance treatment in ulcerative colitis [letter; comment] Sninsky CA. **Gut** 1995 Apr;36(4):640. Comment on: Gut 1994 Sep;35(9):1155–8.

Mesalazine induced interstitial nephritis. Thuluvath PJ, et al. **Gut** 1994 Oct;35(10):1493–6

Sulfasalazine, 5-ASA and acute pancreatitis in crohn's disease [letter; comment] Debongnie JC, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;19(4):348–9. Comment on: J Clin Gastroenterol 1993 Dec;17(4):286–91.

Mesalazine during pregnancy [letter; comment] Marteau P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1708–9. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 27;344(8922):620–1.

Interstitial nephritis associated with 5-aminosalicylic acid. Witte T, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(4):481–2

The risk of sulfasalazine- and mesalazine-associated blood disorders. Jick H, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Mar-Apr; 15(2):176–81

[Tubulointerstitial nephritis caused by mesalazine (5-ASA) agents] Smilde TJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Dec 17;138(51):2557–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pericarditis during inflammatory bowel diseases. Extra-intestinal or iatrogenic complication?] Heresbach D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(8-9):782–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent pericarditis induced by mesalazine (5-ASA) (letter)] Desmeules J, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Jul-Aug; 49(4):359–61 **(Fre)**

[Acute renal failure associated with 5-aminosalicylic acid in inflammatory bowel disease] García-Díaz M, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jan;18(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[False melanuria in a female patient treated with 5-ASA for ulcerative colitis (letter)] Cuende JI, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 May 27;104(20):798 (4 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Fever and hypotension following oral administration of mesalazine (letter)] Galofré N, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Mar 11;104(9):358 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Stability of mesalamine in rectal suspension diluted with distilled water. Henderson LM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Dec 1;51(23):2955–7

METABOLISM

Oxidation of 5-aminosalicylic acid by hypochlorous acid to a reactive iminoquinone. Possible role in the treatment of inflammatory bowel diseases. Liu ZC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Feb;23(2):246–50

Aerobic biodegradation of 3-aminobenzoate by gram-negative bacteria involves intermediate formation of 5-aminosalicylate as ring-cleavage substrate. Russ R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 15;122(1-2):137–43

Radical-derived oxidation products of 5-aminosalicylic acid

and N-acetyl-5-aminosalicylic acid. Fischer C, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Nov 4;661(1):57–68

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparative bioavailability of 5-aminosalicylic acid from a controlled release preparation and an azo-bond preparation. Christensen LA, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jun;8(3):289–94

Bioavailability of single and multiple doses of a new oral formulation of 5-ASA in patients with inflammatory bowel disease and healthy volunteers. Gionchetti P, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct;8(5):535–40

Release of 5-ASA from Pentasa in patients with Crohn's disease of the small intestine. Larouche J, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jun;9(3):315–20

Colonic spreading of a non-chlorofluorocarbon mesalazine rectal foam enema in patients with quiescent ulcerative colitis. Wilding IR, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;9(2):161–6

Experimental studies on the pharmacokinetics and toxicity of 5-aminosalicylic acid–O-sulfate following local and systemic application. Herzog R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Mar;45(3):300–3

Delivery and fate of oral mesalamine microgranules within the human small intestine. Layer PH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 May;108(5):1427–33

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of olsalazine on sodium-dependent bile acid transport in rat ileum. Chawla A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 May; 40(5):943–8

5-Aminosalicylic acid abrogates T-cell proliferation by blocking interleukin-2 production in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Stevens C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan;272(1):399–406

Antioxidant properties of aminosalicylates. Miles AM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:555–72

5-Aminosalicylic acid inhibits leukotriene B4 omega-hydroxylase activity in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Ikehata A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Jun; 50(6):317–20

[5-aminosalicylic acid and thrombocyte function (letter)] Schölmerich J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 May 19; 120(20):742 **(Ger)**

[Effect of mesalazine, an agent for the treatment of idiopathic inflammatory bowel disease, on reactive oxygen metabolites and LTB4 formation] Nakamaru K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Dec;104(6):447–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of specific chromogenic reaction by Klebsiella spp. on nutrient medium with 5-aminosalicylic acid] Sivolodskii EP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1994 May–Jun; 63(3):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ischemia reperfusion damage in the gut and its treatment with drugs of the aminosalicylic acid group. Lutz J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;361:327–32

Rectal aminosalicylate therapy for distal ulcerative colitis: a meta-analysis. Marshall JK, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jun;9(3):293–300

Olsalazine versus sulphasalazine for relapse prevention in ulcerative colitis: a multicenter study. Nilsson A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;90(3):381–7

Sulfasalazine and mesalazine for the maintenance therapy of Crohn's disease: a meta-analysis. Steinhart AH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;89(12):2116–24

Salicylates for inflammatory bowel disease. Travis SP, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;8(2):203–31 (160 ref.)

Amino acid derivatives of 5-ASA as novel prodrugs for intestinal drug delivery. Clerici C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec;39(12):2601–6

Safety and efficacy of controlled-release mesalamine for maintenance of remission in ulcerative colitis. Pentasa UC Maintenance Study Group. Miner P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb;40(2):296–304

Quality-of-life results of double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of mesalamine in patients with Crohn's disease. Singleton JW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 May;40(5):931–5

Oxidation of 5-aminosalicylic acid by hypochlorous acid to a reactive iminoquinone. Possible role in the treatment of inflammatory bowel diseases. Liu ZC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Feb;23(2):246–50

Double-blind dose-finding study of olsalazine versus sulphasalazine as maintenance therapy for ulcerative colitis. Kruis W, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 May; 7(5):391–6

Mesalamine in the prevention of endoscopic recurrence after intestinal resection for Crohn's disease. Italian Cooperative Study Group. Brignola C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb; 108(2):345–9

Prophylactic mesalamine treatment decreases postoperative recurrence of Crohn's disease. McLeod RS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Aug;109(2):404–13

Long-term therapy with 5-aminosalicylic acid in Crohn's disease: is it useful? Our four years experience. Bresci G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1994;14(4):133–8

Psoriasis treatment with 5-aminosalicylic acid. Cortés-Franco R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Aug; 33(8):573–5

Response to treatment of microscopic colitis. Fasoli R, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;26(5):229–32

A controlled double blind multicenter study of the effectiveness of 5-aminosalicylic acid in patients with Crohn's disease in remission. Arber N, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;20(3):203–6

5-Aminosalicylic acid enemas to maintain remission in left-sided ulcerative colitis: a meta- and economic analysis. Trallori G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;20(3):257–9

A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of the oral mesalamine (5-ASA) preparation, Asacol, in the treatment of symptomatic Crohn's colitis and ileocolitis. Tremaine WJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec; 19(4):278–82

Olsalazine in ankylosing spondylitis: a pilot study. Chapman CM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):1699–701

Olsalazine in Reiter's syndrome [letter; comment] Zwillich SH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;21(11):2169–70. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1994 Mar;21(3):570–2.

Recurrence of Crohn's disease in the neoterminal ileum after ileal resection: is prevention therapy possible? Rutgeerts P. **Neth J Med** 1994 Aug;45(2):60–4

Chemistry, pharmacology, pharmacokinetics, and clinical applications of mesalamine for the treatment of inflammatory bowel disease. Small RE, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):385–98 (80 ref.)

[Comparative randomized open study of the efficacy and tolerance of enemas with 2 gr of 4-amino-salicylic acid (4-ASA) and 1 gr of 5-amino-salicylic acid (5-ASA) in distal forms of hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Marteau P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Jan;19(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pentasa (mesalazine) and pregnancy] Jonville-Bera AP, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Sep–Oct;49(5):443–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent therapeutic modalities in chronic inflammatory bowel diseases: 4- or 5-aminosalicylic acid?] Allgayer H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov;32(11):647–50 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of mesalazine microgranules on experimental colitis] Nakamaru K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 104(4):303–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[5-Aminosalicylic acid in treatment of non-specific enteritis] Adrych K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Nov;46(21–22):833–6 (35 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Combined surgical and therapeutic treatment of complicated ulcerative necrotic enterocolitis on the background of scleroderma using Salofalk preparation] Veligotskii NN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(4):64–5 **(Rus)**

[Activity of the antioxidant system in patients with idiopathic proctocolitis and the effect of 5-aminosalicylic acid (Salofalk)] Beňo I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Mar; 95(3):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[5-ASA versus sulfasalazine (editorial)] Varela E. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1994;25(5):317–9 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Experimental studies on the pharmacokinetics and toxicity of 5-aminosalicylic acid–O-sulfate following local and systemic application. Herzog R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Mar;45(3):300–3

AMINOSIDINE see **PAROMOMYCIN**

AMINOTRANSFERASES

ANALYSIS

Regulation of valine catabolism in canine tissues: tissue distributions of branched-chain aminotransferase and 2-oxo acid dehydrogenase complex, methacrylyl-CoA hydratase and 3-hydroxyisobutyryl-CoA hydrolase. Ooiwa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 23;1243(2):216–20

BIOSYNTHESIS

Quantitative cryoimmunogold electron microscopic studies on induction of serine: pyruvate aminotransferase in rat liver mitochondria by administration of glucagon. Satoh S, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1995 Feb;20(1):89–96

Differential expression of the astrocytic enzymes 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid oxygenase, kynurenine aminotransferase and glutamine synthetase in seizure-prone and non-epileptic mice. Eastman CL, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Jul;18(3):185–94

BLOOD

A placebo-controlled parallel study of the effect of two types of coffee oil on serum lipids and transaminases: identification of chemical substances involved in the cholesterol-raising effect of coffee. van Rooij J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jun;61(6):1277–83

Enzymes and circulating proteins as markers of alcohol abuse. Goldberg DM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 May; 226(2):191–209 (98 ref.)

Prevalence of hypertransaminasemia in adult celiac patients and effect of gluten-free diet. Bardella MT, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Sep;22(3):833–6

Elevation of serum aminotransferases during S-adenosyl-L-methionine treatment for possible drug-induced cholestasis [letter] Farhat BA, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Dec;21(6):1147–8

Serum aminotransferase levels as an indicator of the effectiveness of venesection for chronic hepatitis C. Hayashi H, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):268–71

Hepatotoxicity and transaminase measurement during isoniazid chemoprophylaxis in children. Palusci VJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Feb;14(2):144–8 (37 ref.)

Drug-associated asymptomatic elevations of transaminase in drug safety assessments. Jick H. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):23–5

Hepatitis C virus infection in renal transplant recipients: prognostic significance of chronic transaminase elevation. Górriz JL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2250–1

[Hypertransaminasemia revealing or associated with celiac disease (letter)] Renaud C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 May; 1(5):528–9 **(Fre)**

[Intrepretation of elevated transaminase levels in a pregnancy after a liver transplantation] Filipuzzi L, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(1):74–6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Elevated transaminases: does it still exist?] Malè PJ. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Sep;114(9):765–72 **(Fre)**

[Heparins and transaminases: an enigma without importance in 1994? (letter)] Toulemonde F, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Jul–Aug;49(4):356–8 (50 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Significant high levels of transaminases in a patient with choledocholithiasis (letter)] Blanco J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Aug;11(8):414–5 **(Spa)**

[Gastrointestinal symptoms and hypertransaminasemia as the principal clinical manifestations of hyperthyroidism (letter)] Encinas Sotillos A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Apr; 12(4):207 **(Spa)**

[Moderate rise of transaminases in asymptomatic patients. An etiologic approach from the primary care viewpoint] Gutiérrez Casares M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Nov 30; 14(9):1063–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A comparative analysis of blood donors with antibodies to the hepatitis C virus, positivity for the hepatitis B surface antigen and hypertransaminasemia in Asturias] Suárez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jul 9;103(6):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Cloning and characterization of a soluble kynurenine aminotransferase from rat brain: identity with kidney cysteine conjugate beta-lyase. Alberati-Giani D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1448–55

DEFICIENCY

Primary hyperoxaluria type 1: genotypic and phenotypic heterogeneity. Danpure CJ, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994; 17(4):487–99 (29 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Marked but transitory elevation of hepatic transaminases after subcutaneous calcium heparin administration [letter] Tison T, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;92(1):54

Reproducible elevation of liver transaminases by topical 8-methoxypsoralen. Park YM, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1994 Dec; 10(6):261–3

GENETICS

Molecular and cell biology of primary hyperoxaluria type 1. Danpure CJ. **Clin Investig** 1994 Sep;72(9):725–7 (10 ref.)

Identification of a mitochondrial form of kynurenine aminotransferase/glutamine transaminase K from rat brain. Malherbe P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 26;367(2):141–4

Molecular cloning of rat kynurenine aminotransferase: identity with glutamine transaminase K. Mosca M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 10;353(1):21–4

Molecular cloning and expression of a cDNA for human kidney cysteine conjugate beta-lyase. Perry S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 6;360(3):277–80

Analysis of expression of the argC and argD genes in the cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120. Floriano B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(20):6397–401

Imidazole acetol phosphate aminotransferase in Zymomonas mobilis: molecular genetic, biochemical, and evolutionary analyses. Gu W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1576–84

Cloning and characterization of a soluble kynurenine aminotransferase from rat brain: identity with kidney cysteine conjugate beta-lyase. Alberati-Giani D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1448–55

Possible involvement of the lysine epsilon-aminotransferase gene (lat) in the expression of the genes encoding ACV synthetase (pcbAB) and isopenicillin N synthase (pcbC) in Streptomyces clavuligerus. Yu H, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Dec;140 (Pt 12):3367–77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An extremely thermostable aromatic aminotransferase from the hyperthermophilic archaeon Pyrococcus furiosus. Andreotti G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 22; 1247(1):90–6

Purification and properties of branched chain amino acid aminotransferase from gramicidin S-producing Bacillus brevis. Kanda M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;41(1):51–60

A rapid, high-yield purification of L-alanine:4,5-dioxovalerate transaminase from rat kidney

mitochondria using an improved enzyme assay method. Tyagi RK, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Dec;5(6):527–33

METABOLISM

Changes in activity levels and isozyme patterns of isoleucine aminotransferase in response to experimentally induced hepatic lesion. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 11;49(9):1331–4

Involvement of L-tryptophan aminotransferase in indole-3-acetic acid biosynthesis in Enterobacter cloacae. Koga J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 14; 1209(2):241–7

Aminotransferase catalysis applied to the synthesis of a PAF antagonist. Coffen DL, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jun; 2(6):411–3

A simple method for determination of stereospecificity of aminotransferases for C-4' hydrogen transfer of the coenzyme. Nishimura K, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jul; 2(7):605–7

Glutathione S-transferase mu genotype (GSTM1*0) in Alzheimer's patients with tacrine transaminitis. Green VJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;39(4):411–5

5-Aminolaevulinic acid synthase and uroporphyrinogen methylase: two key control enzymes of tetrapyrrole biosynthesis and modification. Warren MJ, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;180:26–40; discussion 40–9

Deamination of 3-hydroxykynurenine in bovine lenses: a possible mechanism of cataract formation in general. Malina HZ, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan; 233(1):38–44

Staphylococcus haemolyticus contains two D-glutamic acid biosynthetic activities, a glutamate racemase and a D-amino acid transaminase. Pucci MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(2):336–42

Enzymatic synthesis of aminocyclitol moieties of aminoglycoside antibiotics from inositol by Streptomyces spp.: detection of glutamine-aminocyclitol aminotransferase and diaminocyclitol aminotransferase activities in a spectinomycin producer. Walker JB. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):818–22

"Rebound" phenomenon of hepatitis C viremia after interferon therapy in "relapsed" patients with chronic hepatitis C. Hanada H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun; 30(3):347–50

Dysfunction of brain kynurenic acid metabolism in Huntington's disease: focus on kynurenine aminotransferases. Jauch D, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 May; 130(1):39–47

[The effect of acute poisoning of rats with carbaryl on transamination reactions with participation of alpha-ketoglutarate. II. Activity of hepatic aminotransferases] Jeleniewicz K, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1993;44(4):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of transaminases and mitochondrial anion porters in the energetics of animals of different ages] Akhmerov RN, et al. **Ontogenez** 1995 May-Jun;26(3):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myopathies can be the cause of a moderate rise in transaminases (letter)] Cortés Rubio JA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Jun 30;16(2):115 **(Spa)**

AMINOTRIAZOLE see **AMITROLE**

AMINOXAFEN see **AMINOREX**

AMIODARONE

Comparison of cardiac electrophysiologic effects of experimental hypothyroidism and chronic oral amiodarone administration in dogs. Liu PM, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 May;107(5):375–9

Acute pulmonary inflammation in hamsters following intratracheal administration of amiodarone. Blake TL, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Feb;19(1):55–65

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravenous flecainide versus amiodarone for recent-onset atrial fibrillation. Donovan KD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 1;75(10):693–7

Exploring the minimal dose of amiodarone with antiarrhythmic and hemodynamic activity. Mahmarian JJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 1;74(7):681–6

High dose oral amiodarone added to doxorubicin and vindesine for overcoming multidrug resistance in solid tumors [letter] van der Graaf WT, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Sep;5(7):659–60

Carbamazepine kinetics in cardiac patients before and during amiodarone. Leite SA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Jun; 52(2):210–5

A clinical study of amiodarone as a single oral dose in patients with recent-onset atrial tachyarrhythmia. Andrivet P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Oct;15(10):1396–402

Acute treatment of recent-onset atrial fibrillation and flutter with a tailored dosing regimen of intravenous amiodarone. A randomized, digoxin-controlled study [see comments] Hou ZY, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16(4):521–8. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1995 Apr;16(4):433–4.

Flecainide and amiodarone: combined therapy for refractory tachyarrhythmias in infancy. Fenrich AL Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(5):1195–8

Ambulatory assessment of the QT interval in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: risk stratification and effect of low dose amiodarone. Fei L, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):2222–7

[Amiodarone and verapamil/quinidine in treatment of patients with chronic atrial fibrillation] Zehender M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 5:101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparison between propafenone and amiodarone in the conversion to sinus rhythm of atrial fibrillation of recent onset] Treglia A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Jun; 42(6):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Retinal maculopathy possibly associated with amiodarone medication. Thystrup JD, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Oct;72(5):639–41

Bradycardia-facilitated polymorphic ventricular tachycardia caused by amiodarone after radiofrequency modification of atrioventricular conduction. Williamson BD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Aug;130(2):399–401

Pregnancy outcome after gestational exposure to amiodarone in Canada. Magee LA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;172(4 Pt 1):1307–11

Amiodarone and torsade de pointes [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Apr 1;122(7):553–4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Oct 1;121(7):529–35.

Fatal hepatotoxicity following oral administration of amiodarone. Richer M, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Jun; 29(6):582–6

Are patients receiving amiodarone at increased risk for cardiac operations? [see comments] Mickleborough LL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):622–9. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Mar;59(3):784.

Conduction disturbances after open heart operation in a patient receiving amiodarone [letter] Terada Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1213–4

Amiodarone and lipid disorder [letter] Ahmad S. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Sep 25;155(17):1912

Amiodarone and reversible alopecia [letter] Ahmad S. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 May 22;155(10):1106

Enhanced susceptibility to amiodarone-induced hypothyroidism in patients with thyroid autoimmune disease. Martino E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Dec 12-26; 154(23):2722–6

Two cases of amiodarone-induced thyrotoxicosis successfully treated with a short course of antithyroid drugs while amiodarone was continued. Trip MD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep;72(3):266–8

Basal cell carcinoma following amiodarone therapy [letter] Monk BE. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jul;133(1):148–9

Amiodarone and the development of ARDS after lung surgery [letter; comment] Rose EP, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar; 107(3):885; discussion 885–6. Comment on: Chest 1994 Jun;105(6):1634–6. Comment on: Chest 1994 Jun;105(6):1642–5.

Amiodarone and the development of ARDS after lung surgery [letter; comment] van der Zeijden H, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3):885; discussion 885–6. Comment on: Chest 1994 Jun;105(6):1642–5.

Images in cardiovascular medicine. Amiodarone phototoxic reaction. Zehender M. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 15;92(6):1665

Amiodarone-induced vasculitis and a review of the cutaneous side-effects of amiodarone. Dootson G, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Sep;19(5):422–4 (19 ref.)

Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia secondary to amiodarone: a rare aetiology. Valle JM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Mar;8(3):470–1

Amiodarone-induced linear IgA disease [see comments] Primka EJ 3rd, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Nov;31(5 Pt 1):809–11. Comment in: J Am Acad Dermatol 1995 Aug;33(2 Pt 1):320–1.

Fatal hepatic failure due to prolonged amiodarone treatment. Snir Y, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;20(3):265–6

Risk factors for the development of specific noncardiovascular adverse effects associated with amiodarone. Tisdale JE, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 35(4):351–6

Thyroid ultrasonography in patients with a previous episode of amiodarone induced thyrotoxicosis. Roti E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Apr;17(4):259–62

Amiodarone-induced parkinsonism: a case report and pathogenetic discussion. Dotti MT, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Mar;10(2):233–4

Ventricular fibrillation in two infants treated with amiodarone hydrochloride. Pohlgeers A, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 Mar-Apr;16(2):82–4

Side effects with amiodarone therapy. Shukla R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Jul;70(825):492–8

Fetal hypothyroidism as a complication of amiodarone treatment for persistent fetal supraventricular tachycardia. De Catte L, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Aug;14(8):762–5

Amiodarone pneumonitis: no safe dose. Polkey MI, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Mar;89(3):233–5

Percutaneous ethanol injection therapy of autonomous nodule and amiodarone-induced thyrotoxicosis. Monzani F, et al. **Thyroidology** 1994 Dec;6(3):99–102

[Respiratory insufficiency due to pulmonary toxicity of amiodarone] ter Maaten JC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jul 22;139(29):1501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Clinical case of the month. Apropos of a case of amiodarone-induced lung disease] Agnant RA, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 Mar;50(3):103–4 **(Fre)**

[Amiodarone-induced pleuropneumopathies: experience 1983–1993 in a drug vigilance Regional Center] Graille V, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Sep-Oct;49(5):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical, neurophysiologic and biopsy findings in neurotoxic amiodarone syndrome] Besser R, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Jul 15;89(7):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebellar syndrome caused by amiodarone] Garretto NS, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Dec;52(4):575–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ablation of the hyperconducting atrioventricular node in a patient with thyrotoxicosis induced by amiodarone (letter)] García Gil D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jul 8; 105(6):238 **(Spa)**

[Cirrhosis caused by amiodarone] Reñe JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 May;87(5):399–402 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Amiodarone—a warning! Clarify possible thyroid disease before treatment!] Nyström E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Sep 28;91(39):3485–6 **(Swe)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Vitamin E reduces accumulation of amiodarone and desethylamiodarone and inhibits phospholipidosis in cultured human cells. Honegger UE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 16;49(12):1741–5

The inhibitory effect of amiodarone and desethylamiodarone on dextromethorphan O-demethylation in human and rat liver microsomes. Jaruratanasirikul S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;46(11):933–5

ANALYSIS

Determination of amiodarone in tablets and plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Gumieniczek A, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(4–5):325–8

BLOOD

Specimen storage and amiodarone quality assurance [letter] Gross AS, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1995 Jun;17(3):316–7

CHEMISTRY

Conformation of amiodarone.HCl: a solution and solid state 13C-NMR study. Rao RC, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Aug; 11(8):1088–92

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Amiodarone and risk of cardiac operations [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):784. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Sep;58(3):622–9.

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and regional electrophysiological effects of intracoronary amiodarone administration. Nanas JN, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 15;91(2):451–61

Effects of surfactants on amiodarone intestinal absorption. I. Sodium laurylsulfate. Martín-Algarra RV, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jul;11(7):1042–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Divergent effects of chronic amiodarone administration on systolic and diastolic function in patients with heart disease. Ammar A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;75(7):465–9

Additive cardiac depression by volatile anesthetics in isolated hearts after chronic amiodarone treatment. Rooney RT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):917–24

Amiodarone: reevaluation of an old drug. Podrid PJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 May 1;122(9):689–700 (109 ref.)

Downregulation of thyroid hormone receptor subtype mRNA levels by amiodarone during catecholamine stress in vitro. Drvota V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 26;211(3):991–6

Block of cardiac sodium channels by amiodarone studied by using Vmax of action potential in single ventricular myocytes. Honjo H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar; 102(3):651–6

Effects of amiodarone, cyclosporin A, and PSC 833 on the cytotoxicity of mitoxantrone, doxorubicin, and vincristine in non-P-glycoprotein human small cell lung cancer cell lines. van der Graaf WT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15; 54(20):5368–73

Sympatholytic action of intravenous amiodarone in the rat heart. Du XJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 15;91(2):462–70

Pharmacokinetics and regional electrophysiological effects of intracoronary amiodarone administration. Nanas JN, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 15;91(2):451–61

The effects of beta-adrenergic stimulation on the frequency-dependent electrophysiologic actions of amiodarone and sematilide in humans. Sager PT, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1811–9

Antagonism between T3 and amiodarone on the contractility and the density of beta-adrenoceptors of chicken cardiac myocytes. Yin Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 11; 261(1-2):97–104

Acute effects of amiodarone on membrane properties, refractoriness, and conduction in guinea pig papillary muscles. Maruyama T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1995;10(2):78–86

Amiodarone effects on membrane organization evaluated by fluorescence polarization. Antunes-Madeira MC, et al.

AMIODARONE

Int J Cardiol 1995 Mar 3;48(3):211–8

Antiarrhythmic agent amiodarone possesses calcium channel blocker properties. Lubic SP, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1994 Nov;24(5):707–14

SR 33589, a new amiodarone-like antiarrhythmic agent: electrophysiological effects in anesthetized dogs. Manning A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;25(2):252–61

Comparison of the frequency-dependent effects on the atrioventricular node of verapamil, amiodarone, digoxin, and diltiazem in isolated guinea pig hearts. Stark G, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1995 Feb;25(2):330–5

The inhibitory effect of amiodarone and desethylamiodarone on dextromethorphan O-demethylation in human and rat liver microsomes. Jaruratanasirikul S, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1994 Nov;46(11):933–5

Electrophysiologic effects of procainamide, mexiletine, and amiodarone on the transplanted heart. Experimental study. Alvarez L, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 May; 109(5):899–904

The class III antiarrhythmic drug amiodarone directly activates pertussis toxin-sensitive G proteins. Hagelüken A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;47(2):234–40

A possible nonspecific site of action of amiodarone on newborn rat heart cell in culture. Nemecz G, et al.
Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol 1995 Feb;87(2):187–97

[Effects of amiodarone on ventricular refractory period caused by subthreshold electric stimulation] Qiu HY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Nov;15(6):533–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of amiodarone on thyroid hormonal profile. Updating based on new assay methods] Schlienger JL, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1994;55(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of kordaron on thyroid function in patients with ischemic heart disease] Tereshchenko IV, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1995;73(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of amiodarone on the circadian rhythm and power spectral changes of heart rate and QT interval: significance for the control of sudden cardiac death. Antimisiaris M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Nov;128(5):884–91

Prediction of electrophysiologic study results in patients treated with amiodarone. Ferrick KJ, et al.
Am Heart J 1995 Mar;129(3):496–501

Effect of amiodarone therapy on mortality in patients with left ventricular dysfunction and asymptomatic complex ventricular arrhythmias: Argentine Pilot Study of Sudden Death and Amiodarone (EPAMSA). Garguichevich JJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Sep;130(3 Pt 1):494–500

Antiarrhythmics Versus Implantable Defibrillators (AVID)—rationale, design, and methods. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;75(7):470–5

Long-term efficacy of amiodarone for the maintenance of normal sinus rhythm in patients with refractory atrial fibrillation or flutter. Chun SH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 1;76(1):47–50

Effects of amiodarone, sematilide, and sotalol on QT dispersion. Cui G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1; 74(9):896–900

Combination of amiodarone and flecainide [letter] Kantoch MJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 15;75(12):862

Electrophysiologic effects of sotalol and amiodarone in patients with sustained monomorphic ventricular tachycardia. Man KC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 1; 74(11):1119–23

Amiodarone and torsades de pointes in patients with advanced heart failure. Middlekauff HR, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1995 Sep 1;76(7):499–502

Acute electrophysiologic effects of amiodarone in patients with congestive heart failure. Riggio DW, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1995 Jun 1;75(16):1158–61

Amiodarone for the maintenance of sinus rhythm in patients with atrial fibrillation. Howard PA. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Jun;29(6):596–602 (50 ref.)

Antiarrhythmic prophylaxis vs warfarin anticoagulation to prevent thromboembolic events among patients with atrial fibrillation. A decision analysis. Middlekauff HR, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1995 May 8;155(9):913–20

Treatment of resistant atrial fibrillation. A meta-analysis comparing amiodarone and flecainide. Zarembski DG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Sep 25;155(17):1885–91

Amiodarone management of junctional ectopic tachycardia after cardiac surgery in children. Raja P, et al.
Br Heart J 1994 Sep;72(3):261–5

A pilot study of amiodarone with infusional doxorubicin or vinblastine in refractory breast cancer. Bates SE, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1995;35(6):457–63

Amiodarone as a first-line drug in the treatment of atrial fibrillation: the protagonist viewpoint. Lévy S.
Cardiovasc Drugs Ther 1994 Oct;8(5):769–71 (13 ref.)

Low-dose amiodarone should not be the first-line treatment for atrial fibrillation. Sung RJ. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Oct;8(5):773–4 (11 ref.)

Amiodarone protection against myocardial injury and fibrosis induced by isoprenaline is abolished by thyroid hormone. Dussaillant G, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jul;28(7):1008–13

Pharmacologic treatment of congestive heart failure [letter; comment] Ahmad S. **JAMA** 1995 May 17;273(19):1491; discussion 1492. Comment on: **JAMA** 1994 Nov 2;272(17):1361–6.

Amiodarone in patients with heart failure [editorial; comment] Breithardt G. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 13; 333(2):121–2. Comment on: **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 13;333(2):77–82.

Amiodarone in patients with congestive heart failure and asymptomatic ventricular arrhythmia. Survival Trial of Antiarrhythmic Therapy in Congestive Heart Failure [see comments] Singh SN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 13; 333(2):77–82. Comment in: **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 13;333(2):121–2.

Invasive and noninvasive methods to predict the long-term efficacy of amiodarone: a compilation of clinical observations using meta-analysis. Roberts SA, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1994 Oct;17(10):1590–602

Efficacy and safety of intravenous amiodarone for short-term treatment of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia in children. Soult JA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 16(1):16–9

Sudden cardiac death and the potential role of beta adrenoceptor–blocking drugs [letter] Jolobe OM.
Postgrad Med J 1994 Jul;70(825):521–2

Amiodarone and the heart [letter] Ahmad S.
Tex Heart Inst J 1995;22(2):209

Use of amiodarone in the postmyocardial infarction patient. Ozdil E, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995;22(1):40–3 (31 ref.)

[Long-term efficacy and tolerability of amiodarone in children] Bosser G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 May; 88(5):731–6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of patients with risk of sudden death. The amiodarone example] Djian J. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jan;87(1 Spec No):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy: current treatment, indications and results (editorial)] Delahaye JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 May 28;23(20):925–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amiodarone therapy after sotalol-induced torsade de pointes: prolonged QT interval and QT dispersion in differentiation of pro-arrhythmic effects] van de Loo A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Dec;83(12):887–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results of amiodarone therapy in patients with sustained ventricular tachycardia or ventricular fibrillation for prevention of cardiac sudden death] Kasanuki H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994;58 Suppl 4:1309–12 **(Jpn)**

[Acute atrial fibrillation in the emergency room. Which is the best drug for a rapid sinus rhythm conversion?] César LA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Dec;63(6):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Prospective study of the effects of amiodarone on thyroid function in chagasic patients in an area of iodine deficiency] de Barros MA, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1994 Jul–Sep; 27(3):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Thrombocyte aggregation in patients with cardiac arrhythmias and effect of anti-arrhythmia agents] Kurbanov RD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(5):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of cordarone in the treatment of paroxysmal supraventricular tachyarrhythmia in pre-excitation syndrome] Bokarev IN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994; 72(6):29–31 **(Rus)**

[Amiodarone in the nineties: to whom and what dosage?] Moro Serrano C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Apr; 48(4):272–84 (100 ref.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Investigation of the role of oxidative stress in amiodarone-induced pulmonary toxicity in the hamster. Leeder RG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 72(6):613–21

Neurotoxic action of some antiarrhythmic agents: comparative effects of propafenone, lidocaine and amiodarone on leech Retzius nerve cell. Dekleva MN, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol 1995 Feb;110(2):165–9

Pulmonary responses to amiodarone in hamsters: comparison of intratracheal and oral administrations. Blake TL, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1995 Apr;131(2):325–31

AMITRIPTYLINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Interaction of chlorpromazine with tricyclic anti-depressants in schizophrenic patients. Rasheed A, et al.
JPMA J Pak Med Assoc 1994 Oct;44(10):233–4

[Amitriptyline in therapy of chronic tension headache] Göbel H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Oct;65(10):670–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antidepressant therapy. A possible cause of atypical cutaneous lymphoid hyperplasia. Crowson AN, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1995 Aug;131(8):925–9

Seizures and antidepressants [letter; comment] Nakielny J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;165(2):272. Comment on: **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;164(3):421.

Clonidine treatment of excessive sweating [letter] Feder R. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;56(1):35

The effect of amitriptyline, doxepin, fluvoxamine, and paroxetine treatment on heart rate variability. Rechlin T. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Dec;14(6):392–5

Case 2: Dizzy Giuseppi or the vertiginous virtuoso. Shader RI, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Dec;14(6):437

Concern over Prozac–induced tumor growth may dwindle following FDA study [news] Mathews J.
J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Sep 6;87(17):1285–7

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome and lithium carbonate. Fava S, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1995 Jul;20(4):305–6

Heart rate analysis in 24 patients treated with 150 mg amitriptyline per day. Rechlin T, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1994 Sep;116(1):110–4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Development and comparison of high-performance liquid chromatographic methods with tandem mass spectrometric and ultraviolet absorbance detection for the determination of cyclobenzaprine in human plasma and urine. Constanzer M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Apr 7; 666(1):117–26

Neuroleptic malignant-like syndrome due to cyclobenzaprine? [letter] Theoharides TC, et al.
J Clin Psychopharmacol 1995 Feb;15(1):79–81

ANALYSIS

Secretion of amitriptyline and metabolites into breast milk [letter] Breyer-Pfaff U, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 May; 152(5):812–3

BLOOD

Postmortem changes in blood amitriptyline concentration. Pounder DJ, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1994 Sep; 15(3):224–30

Blood levels of mianserin and amitriptyline and clinical response in aged depressed patients. Monteleone P, et al.
Pharmacopsychiatry 1994 Nov;27(6):238–41

PHARMACOKINETICS

Plasma and brain pharmacokinetics of amitriptyline and its demethylated and hydroxylated metabolites after acute intraperitoneal injection in mice. Coudore F, et al.
Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet 1994 Jan–Mar;19(1):5–11

Mice plasma and brain pharmacokinetics of amitriptyline and its demethylated and hydroxylated metabolites after half-life repeated administration. Comparison with acute administration. Coudoré F, et al.
Fundam Clin Pharmacol 1994;8(6):525–31

Steady-state kinetics of fluoxetine and amitriptyline in patients treated with a combination of these drugs as compared with those treated with amitriptyline alone. el-Yazigi A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;35(1):17–21

Interindividual variations of desmethylation and hydroxylation of amitriptyline in a Japanese psychiatric population. Shimoda K, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Jun;15(3):175–81

[A case of metabolic interaction: amitriptyline, fluoxetine, antitubercular agents] Bertschy G, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Nov–Dec;49(6):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The relationship between the pharmacological effect of amitriptyline based on an improved forced-swimming test and plasma concentration in rats. Ohshima N, et al.
Biol Pharm Bull 1995 Jan;18(1):70–4

Enhancement of cyclic AMP accumulation mediated by 5-HT after chronic amitriptyline treatment in NG 108–15 cells. Shimizu M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 114(6):1282–8

Effects of amitriptyline on GABA-stimulated 36Cl- uptake in relation to a behavioral model of depression. Malatynska E, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(1):53–9

Effect of amitriptyline on the analgesia induced by adrenal medullary tissue transplanted in the rat spinal subarachnoid space as measured by an experimental model of acute pain. Ortega-Alvaro A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Nov;130(1):9–14

Effects of duloxetine, a new serotonin and norepinephrine uptake inhibitor, on extracellular monoamine levels in rat frontal cortex. Kihara T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan;272(1):177–83

Frequency-dependent effects of amitriptyline and maprotiline on conduction in the guinea pig His-Purkinje-system in vivo. Todt H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1994 Dec; 350(6):670–6

Glucocorticoids, hippocampal corticosteroid receptor gene expression and antidepressant treatment: relationship with spatial learning in young and aged rats. Yau JL, et al.
Neuroscience 1995 Jun;66(3):571–81

Stress-induced changes in histaminergic system: effects of diazepam and amitriptyline. Ghi P, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1995 May;51(1):65–8

Multicenter double blind study of paroxetine and amitriptyline in elderly depressed inpatients. Geretsegger C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jun;119(3):277–81

POISONING

Postmortem changes in blood amitriptyline concentration. Pounder DJ, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1994 Sep; 15(3):224–30

Effects of epinephrine, norepinephrine, magnesium sulfate, and milrinone on survival and the occurrence of

arrhythmias in amitriptyline poisoning in the rat. Knudsen K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;22(11):1851–5

Prevention of tricyclic antidepressant–induced ventricular tachyarrhythmia by a specific bradycardic agent in a canine model. Ansel GM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 24(2):256–60

Adult respiratory distress syndrome associated with amitriptyline overdose. Guharoy SR. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Aug;36(4):316–7

[Optimization of the components of intensive care of heart and hemodynamic disorders in patients with acute amitriptyline poisoning] Meledin VIu, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 May–Jun;(3):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the blood circulation system in acute poisoning in young children] Sukhodolova GN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 May–Jun;(3):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Advances in clinical research on common mental disorders with computer controlled electro–acupuncture treatment. Luo H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;363:109–22

Steroid effects on central neurons and implications for psychiatric and neurological disorders. Holsboer F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:345–59; discussion 359–61 (42 ref.)

Decreased parameters of heart rate variation in amitriptyline treated patients: lower parameters in melancholic depression than in neurotic depression--a biological marker? Rechlin T. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Nov 15; 36(10):705–7

Randomised controlled trial comparing problem solving treatment with amitriptyline and placebo for major depression in primary care [see comments] Mynors–Wallis LM, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):441–5. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 13;310(6989):1266. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 13;310(6989):1267. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 13;310(6989):1267; discussion 1267–8. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Jul–Aug;123(1):12.

Drug treatment in post–traumatic stress disorder. McIvor RJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 May 17–Jun 6;53(10):501–6

Adrenoceptor activity and adenylate cyclase inhibition in depression [letter] Abou–Saleh MT, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;165(2):276–7

A comparative study of amitriptyline and fluvoxamine in migraine prophylaxis. Bánk J. **Headache** 1994 Sep; 34(8):476–8

A double–blind, placebo–controlled study comparing mianserin and amitriptyline in moderately depressed outpatients. Wilcox CS, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Winter;9(4):271–9

Changes in daily life experience associated with clinical improvement in depression. Barge–Schaapveld DQ, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 May 17;34(2):139–54

The pattern of physical symptom changes in major depressive disorder following treatment with amitriptyline or imipramine. Casper RC, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Jul; 31(3):151–64

Prescribing practices in Britain [letter; comment] Bramble D. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;34(1):1–2 . Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1994 Jan;33(1):35–44.

Steady–state kinetics of fluoxetine and amitriptyline in patients treated with a combination of these drugs as compared with those treated with amitriptyline alone. el–Yazigi A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;35(1):17–21

A multicenter double–blind trial of paroxetine versus amitriptyline in depressed inpatients. Stuppaeck CH, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Aug;14(4):241–6

Spinal manipulation vs. amitriptyline for the treatment of chronic tension–type headaches: a randomized clinical trial. Boline PD, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Mar–Apr;18(3):148–54

Diagnosis and treatment of persistent pain after trauma to the head and neck. Benoliel R, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Nov;52(11):1138–47; discussion 1147–8

Prevention and treatment of the complications of diabetes mellitus [letter] Mahoney JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 21;333(12):802

The efficacy and safety of tianeptine in the treatment of depressive disorder: results of a controlled double–blind multicentre study vs. amitriptyline. Invernizzi G, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994;30(2–3):85–93

Comparative effects of amitriptyline and amineptine in patients affected by anxious depression. Rampello L, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995;31(3):130–4

Chronic tension–type headache: amitriptyline reduces clinical headache–duration and experimental pain sensitivity but does not alter pericranial muscle activity readings. Göbel H, et al. **Pain** 1994 Nov;59(2):241–9

Out–patient cognitive–behavioural therapy with amitriptyline for chronic non–malignant pain: a comparative study with 6–month follow–up. Pilowsky I, et al. **Pain** 1995 Jan; 60(1):49–54

Blood levels of mianserin and amitriptyline and clinical response in aged depressed patients. Monteleone P, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 Nov;27(6):238–41

Controlled comparison of nefazodone and amitriptyline in major depressive inpatients. Ansseau M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jun;115(1–2):254–60

[The baseline EEG traits and the induced EEG changes by chronic antidepressant medication in patients with major depression. Early prediction of clinical outcomes solely based on quantification and mapping of EEG] Ohashi Y. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1994;96(6):444–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Amitriptyline facilitates the analgesic effect of adrenal medulla autograft in the lumbar subarachnoid space of the rat] Ortega–Alvaro A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Nov–Dec;41(6):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Does a sodium–free buffer affect QRS width in experimental amitriptyline overdose? Stone CK, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;26(1):58–64

Effects of imipramine and amitriptyline on intraventricular conduction, effective refractory period, incidence of ventricular arrhythmias induced by programmed stimulation, and on electrocardiogram after myocardial infarction in dog. Nishimoto M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Jul–Aug;328(1):39–53

URINE

Comparison of procedures for measuring the quaternary N–glucuronides of amitriptyline and diphenhydramine in human urine with and without hydrolysis. Fischer D, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;47(6):534–8

AMITROLE

PHARMACOLOGY

Erythrocyte catalase inactivation (H_2O_2 production) by ascorbic acid and glucose in the presence of aminotriazole: role of transition metals and relevance to diabetes. Ou P, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 1;303 (Pt 3):935–9

Aminotriazole is a potent inhibitor of alpha–oxidation of 3–methyl–substituted fatty acids in rat liver. Casteels M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 16;48(10):1973–5

Effect of dietary vitamin C and catalase inhibition of antioxidants and molecular markers of oxidative damage in guinea pigs. Cadenas S, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Aug; 21(2):109–18

TOXICITY

Studies on the mechanism of the carcinogenic activity of amitrole. Mattioli F, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jul; 23(1):101–6

AMLODIPINE

[New pharmacologic agents: amlodipine++] Simón M, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1994 Apr–Jun;39(2):79–84 (33 ref.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of drugs with more than a twenty–four–hour duration of action. Waeber B, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Nov; 12(8):S67–71

[Amlodipine in long–term treatment of mild and moderate hypertension. A multicenter study] Sauerbrey–Wullkopf N, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Feb 20;113(5):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gastrointestinal bleeding induced by amlodipine [letter] Kario K, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Mar;9(3):206–7

Parkinsonism induced by amlodipine [letter] Sempere AP, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Jan;10(1):115–6

[Non–thrombopenic purpura induced by amlodipine (letter)] Dacosta A, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Nov–Dec;49(6):515–7 **(Fre)**

[Gingival hyperplasia induced by amlodipine] Salerno L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1995 Apr;146(4):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gingival hyperplasia induced by amlodipine (letter)] Juncadella García E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Sep 24; 103(9):358–9 (6 ref.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Detection and determination of total amlodipine by high–performance thin–layer chromatography: a useful technique for pharmacokinetic studies. Pandya KK, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 May 19;667(2):315–20

PHARMACOKINETICS

Enantioselective disposition of oral amlodipine in healthy volunteers. Laufen H, et al. **Chirality** 1994;6(7):531–6

Pharmacokinetic interaction study between benazepril and amlodipine in healthy subjects. Sun JX, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;47(3):285–9

Detection and determination of total amlodipine by high–performance thin–layer chromatography: a useful technique for pharmacokinetic studies. Pandya KK, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 May 19;667(2):315–20

PHARMACOLOGY

Cardiovascular effects of benidipine and amlodipine in isolated tissues and anesthetized dogs. Moriyama T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Nov;17(11):1468–71

Amlodipine induces a flow and pressure–independent vasoactive effect on the brachial artery in hypertension. Megnien JL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jun; 39(6):641–9

Amlodipine and haemodynamic effects of cyclo–oxygenase inhibition. Minuz P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 39(1):45–50

The influence of acetazolamide and amlodipine on the intracellular sodium content of rat proximal tubular cells. Wong PS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;112(3):881–6

Electrophysiologic effects of amlodipine vs. diltiazem in patients with coronary artery disease and beta–blocking therapy. Santarelli P, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Aug;8(4):653–8

Protein synthesis in the hypertrophied heart of spontaneously hypertensive rats and a comparison of the effects of an ACE–inhibitor and a calcium channel antagonist. Patel VB, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1995 Jun;13(2):111–24

Residual inhibition in density of [3H]isradipine binding sites in rat brain membrane pretreated with amlodipine. Qu YL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jul;16(4):289–93

Effects of lisinopril and amlodipine on microalbuminuria and renal function in patients with hypertension. Ranieri G, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Sep;56(3):323–30

Time course of action of amlodipine and felodipine in the rat is most rapid in small arteries. Videbaek LM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14;274(1–3):109–15

Selective interaction of the calcium antagonist amlodipine with calcium channels in arteries of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Morel N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;24(4):524–33

Effect of the calcium antagonist amlodipine on the two phases of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in rat large and small isolated pulmonary arteries. Woodmansey PA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;25(2):324–9

Vascular reactivity: a measurement of calcium channel blockade. Elliott HL. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S29–32

Renal effects of amlodipine. Saruta T, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S11–6

Inhibition of cardiac L–type calcium channels by quaternary amlodipine: implications for pharmacokinetics and access to dihydropyridine binding site. Kwan YW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan;27(1):253–62

Amlodipine improves hepatic hemodynamic and metabolic function in the isolated perfused rat liver after sequential cold and warm ischemia. Piratvisuth T, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jul 15;60(1):23–8

[The effect on left ventricular mass of treatment with amlodipine and diet therapy in obese patients with arterial hypertension] Ruvolo G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Jun;42(6):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

POISONING

Fatal intoxication with amlodipine. Koch AR, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995;33(3):253–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

One–year antihypertensive treatment with amlodipine: effects on 24–hour blood pressure and left ventricular anatomy and function. Bignotti M, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1995; 50(2):135–42

Amlodipine in chronic stable angina: results of a multicenter double–blind crossover trial. Ezekowitz MD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Mar;129(3):527–35

The regression of chronic hypertrophy by a calcium channel antagonist and an ACE–inhibitor. Patel VB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):169S

At equipotent doses, isradipine is better tolerated than amlodipine in patients with mild–to–moderate hypertension: a double–blind, randomized, parallel–group study. Hermans L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 38(4):335–40

Amlodipine and the total ischemic burden: circadian anti–ischemia program in Europe (CAPE) trial–methodology, safety and toleration. The Steering Committee members and all of the investigators. Detry JM. **Cardiology** 1994;85 Suppl 2:24–30

Amlodipine versus ramipril in the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension: evaluation by 24–hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Perticone F, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85(1):36–46

Patient compliance and therapeutic coverage: comparison of amlodipine and slow release nifedipine in the treatment of hypertension. The Belgian Collaborative Study Group. Detry JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;47(6):477–81

Comparison of perindopril and amlodipine in cyclosporine–treated renal allograft recipients. Sennesael J, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Sep;26(3):436–44

Hypertension after renal transplantation. Calcium channel or converting enzyme blockade? van der Schaaf MR, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jan;25(1):77–81

Amlodipine monotherapy in chronic stable angina. Petkar S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 Mar–Apr;46(2):85–8

Treating angina and hypertension with ISTIN [news] **Ir Med J** 1995 May–Jun;88(3):94

Effect of amlodipine, atenolol and their combination on myocardial ischemia during treadmill exercise and ambulatory monitoring. Canadian Amlodipine/Atenolol in Silent Ischemia Study (CASIS) Investigators. Davies RF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;25(3):619–25

AMLODIPINE

Amlodipine reduces transient myocardial ischemia in patients with coronary artery disease: double-blind Circadian Anti-Ischemia Program in Europe (CAPE Trial). Deanfield JE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15; 24(6):1460-7

Cardiovascular structural changes and calcium antagonist therapy in patients with hypertension. Agabiti-Rosei E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl A:S37-43

Efficacy and safety evaluation of lacidipine compared with amlodipine in mild-to-moderate hypertensive patients. Lombardo D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 5:S98-100

End-organ involvement and calcium antagonist therapy: animal studies. Nayler WG. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994; 24 Suppl A:S12-7

Coronary vascular reactivity and calcium antagonist therapy in patients with angina. Perondi R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl A:S30-6

Effects of amlodipine on coronary hemodynamics and vascular responses to sympathetic stimulation in patients with coronary heart disease. Saino A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;24(6):875-82

Comparative effects of amlodipine and felodipine ER on office and ambulatory blood pressure in patients with mild to moderate hypertension. Danish Multicentre Group. Høtegholm A, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S25-8

Calcium channel blockade: is lowering office blood pressure enough? Introduction. Iimura O. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S1

Limits of lipid-lowering therapy: the benefits of amlodipine as an anti-atherosclerotic agent. Krasnsch DM, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S3-9 (46 ref.)

Evaluation and quality-of-life assessment of amlodipine and enalapril in patients with hypertension. Omvik P, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S17-24

Patient compliance and therapeutic coverage: amlodipine versus nifedipine (slow-release) in the treatment of angina pectoris. Belgian Collaborative Group. Detry JM, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1994 Sep-Oct;22(5):278-86

The efficacy and tolerability of amlodipine and hydrochlorothiazide in Nigerians with essential hypertension. Ajayi AA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Jul; 87(7):485-8

Changes in lipid and lipoprotein values during a cross-over treatment of doxazosin, moduretic and amlodipine in hypertensive patients. Ahaneku JE, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;44(7):166-9

Improvement of insulin sensitivity for glucose metabolism with the long-acting Ca-channel blocker amlodipine in essential hypertensive subjects. Harano Y, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Mar;44(3):315-9

[Present and future possibilities in the use of calcium antagonists in the therapy of cardiovascular diseases with special emphasis on amlodipine] Purcell H. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Aug;40(8):545-50 553-4 (52 ref.) (Cze)

[Evaluation of amlodipine in stable effort angina in office cardiologic practice] Amabile G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1994 Oct;43(8):489-96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical pharmacology of amlodipine] Gumulka W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Dec 13-27;48(50-52):820-4 (Pol)

AMMOIDIN see **METHOXSALEN**

AMMONIA

[Preventive effects of troxipide on a newly developed model of acute gastric mucosal lesion (AGML) induced by ischemia/reperfusion plus ammonia in the rat] Momo K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;104(4):313-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of ammonia treatment of wheat straw with or without supplementation of potato protein on intake, digestion and kinetics of comminution, rumen degradation and passage in steers. Oosting SJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Jul;72(1):147-65

Genotoxicity of aflatoxin B1 and its ammonium derivatives. Márquez Márquez R, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May-Jun;12(3):425-9

Role of luminal ammonia in the development of gastropathy and hypergastrinemia in the rat. Lichtenberger LM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb;108(2):320-9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An "occupational miliary" due to nitrous gases. Monti S, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 May;50(3):199-200

[Acute edema of the lung induced by ammonia (letter)] Tibi T, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 May 14;23(18):861 (Pre)

ANALYSIS

Determination of ammonia in biological fluids. Huizenga JR, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Nov;31 (Pt 6):529-43 (176 ref.)

A multifunctional flow-injection biosensor for the simultaneous determination of ammonia, creatinine, and urea. Rui CS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 31;750:30-8

Amperometric flow-injection analysis of creatinine based on immobilized creatinine deiminase, leucine dehydrogenase and L-amino acid oxidase. Rui CS, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1994;9(6):429-37

Multichannel flow-injection-analysis biosensor system for on-line monitoring of glucose, lactate, glutamine, glutamate and ammonia in animal cell culture. Blankenstein G, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1994 Oct;20 (Pt 2):291-307

Gastric juice ammonia vs CLO test for diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection. Yang DH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 May;40(5):1083-6

The relationship between airborne acidity and ammonia in indoor environments. Suh HH, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1994 Jan-Mar;4(1):1-22

[Burden of fattening pigs and the environment of the pig fattening farms caused by lung-passing dust particles, pig stall specific bacteria and ammonia] Platz S, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1995 Jan;196(5):399-415 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Urea and ammonia in the saliva of patients with kidney diseases] Khramov VA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep-Oct;(5):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of antioxidants on ammonia induced CNS-renal pathobiology in sheep. Guerrini VH. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Jul;21(1):35-43

BLOOD

Hepatic encephalopathy, hyperammonemia, and ammonia toxicity. Papers presented at the International Symposium on Cirrhosis, Hyperammonemia and hepatic encephalopathy. Valencia, Spain, January 24-27, 1994. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;368:1-205

Astrocyte-neuron interactions in hyperammonemia and hepatic encephalopathy. Albrecht J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;368:45-54 (72 ref.)

Brain metabolism in encephalopathy caused by hyperammonemia. Hawkins RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;368:11-21 (79 ref.)

Animal models of hepatic encephalopathy and hyperammonemia. Mullen KD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;368:1-10 (37 ref.)

Valproic acid-induced hyperammonemic encephalopathy: MR appearance. Baganz MD, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Oct;15(9):1779-81

Blood ammonia levels as early indicator of allograft viability in human orthotopic liver transplantation [letter] Díaz J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;89(12):2283-4

Ammonia permeability of erythrocyte membrane studied by 14N and 15N saturation transfer NMR spectroscopy. Labotka RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):C686-99

Valproic acid-associated encephalopathy with coma [letter] Settle EC Jr. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;152(8):1236-7

Effects of an ingested glutamate arginine salt on ammonemia during and after long lasting cycling. Eto B, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 May-Jun; 102(3):161-2

Post-prandial serum bile acid concentrations and ammonia tolerance in Maltese dogs with and without hepatic vascular anomalies. Tisdall PL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Apr; 72(4):121-6

In vivo activity of glutaminase in the brain of hyperammonaemic rats measured by 15N nuclear magnetic resonance. Kanamori K, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):329-36

Reference intervals for blood ammonia in healthy subjects, determined by microdiffusion [letter] Díaz J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jul;41(7):1048

Hyperammonaemia in relation to high-intensity exercise duration in man. Sewell DA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(4):350-4

Effect of parenteral antioxidants on adrenal pathobiology and leukocytes in hyperammonaemic toxaemia. Guerrini VH. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Jun;22(6):545-53

Hyperammonemic coma due to parenteral nutrition in a woman with heterozygous ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency. Felig DM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jul; 109(1):282-4

Evaluation of blood ammonia alterations in uremic patients under hemodialysis and CAPD [letter] Agroyannis B, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 May;17(5):307-8

Serum amino acid disturbance in multiple myeloma with hyperammonemia. Matsuzaki H, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1995 Apr;61(3):131-7

Effect of acute potassium-magnesium aspartate supplementation on ammonia concentrations during and after resistance training. Tuttle JL, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1995 Jun;5(2):102-9

Blood ammonia response to treadmill and bicycle exercise in man. Bouckaert J, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 Apr; 16(3):141-4

Unexpected encephalopathy in chronic renal failure: hyperammonemia complicating acute peritonitis. Pimentel JL Jr, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Oct;5(4):1066-73

Preservation of cerebral blood flow responses to hypoxia and arterial pressure alterations in hyperammonemic rats. Hirata T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Sep; 15(5):835-44

Hyperammonemic encephalopathy due to essential amino acid hyperalimentation. Lee JC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;93(6):486-91

Menstrual cycle and gonadal steroid effects on symptomatic hyperammonaemia of urea-cycle-based and idiopathic aetiologies. Grody WW, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994; 17(5):566-74

Decreased hyperammonaemia and orotic aciduria due to inactivation of ornithine aminotransferase in mice with a hereditary abnormal ornithine carbamoyltransferase. Seiler N, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(6):691-703

Hyperammonemia increases serotonin 1A receptor expression in both rat hippocampus and a transfected hippocampal cell line, HN2-5. Alexander JJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 May 1;41(1):105-10

Orthotopic liver transplantation for ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency with hyperammonemic encephalopathy. Hasegawa T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jun;30(6):863-5

Developmental deficiency of the cholinergic system in congenitally hyperammonemic spf mice: effect of acetyl-L-carnitine. Ratnakumari L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):437-43

Changes in blood ammonia and lactate levels during a triathlon race. Pages T, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1994 Dec;34(4):351-6

Inherited metabolic disorders in Pakistan: presentation, diagnosis and outcome of congenital hyperammonemias. Mufti P, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Oct; 44(10):229-32

Mechanism for lowering blood ammonia levels by lactitol. Watanabe M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;67(4):369-74

Hyperammonaemia and Helicobacter pylori [letter] Ito S, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 8;346(8967):124-5

Hyperammonaemia and Helicobacter pylori [letter] Quero JC, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 9;346(8976):713-4

Effects of ornithine aminotransferase inactivation by 5-fluoromethylornithine in rats following portacaval anastomosis. Therrien G, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1994 Sep; 9(3):211-24

Renal vein ammonia concentration in unilateral renal artery stenosis and hypertension [letter] Agroyannis B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(11):1693-4

Valproate as a cause of hyperammonemia in heterozygotes with ornithine-transcarbamylase deficiency. Leão M. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):593-4

Prenatal exclusion of the HHH syndrome. Gray RG, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 May;15(5):474-6

Inherited and acquired syndromes of hyperammonemia and encephalopathy in children. Treem WR. **Semin Liver Dis** 1994 Aug;14(3):236-58 (219 ref.)

Alteration of ammonia and carnitine levels in short-term treatment with pivalic acid-containing prodrug. Ito T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1995 Jan;175(1):43-53

Serum carnitine, beta-hydroxybutyrate and ammonia levels during valproic acid therapy. Toksoy HB, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1995 Jan-Mar;37(1):25-9

Rapidly fatal hyperammonemic coma in adults. Urea cycle enzyme deficiency. Wilson BE, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Aug;161(2):166-8

[Ammonia determination in hepatic encephalopathy] Höhner U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 17;120(11):383 (Ger)

[Primary plasma cell leukemia complicated with high-output cardiac failure and hyperammonemia] Nakahashi E, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Aug;35(8):756-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CHEMISTRY

Ab initio calculations of the 1H and 14N NMR shielding constants in solid ammonia. Jackowski K, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1993 Oct;2(5):265-8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Metabolism of nitrogen-13 labelled ammonia in different conditions in dogs, human volunteers and transplant patients. Bormans G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb; 22(2):116-21

Posterolateral defect of the normal human heart investigated with nitrogen-13-ammonia and dynamic PET. de Jong RM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;36(4):581-5

Nitrogen-13-ammonia and PET to detect allograft coronary artery disease after heart transplantation: comparison with coronary angiography. Zhao XM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;36(6):982-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Zeolitic ammonium ion exchange for portable hemodialysis dialysate regeneration. Patzer JF 2nd, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Apr-Jun;41(2):221-6

METABOLISM

Portal-systemic encephalopathy: a disorder of multiple neurotransmitter systems. Butterworth RF. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;368:79-88 (51 ref.)

N-acetylglutamate synthetase (NAGS) deficiency. Colombo JP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;368:135-43 (37 ref.)

Exercise-induced hyperammonemia: skeletal muscle ammonia metabolism and the peripheral and central effects. Graham TE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;368:181-95 (47 ref.)

Normal hypoxanthine and ammonia release from working muscle in partial HPRT deficiency. Gross M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:345-8

Neomycin reduces the intestinal production of ammonia from

glutamine. Hawkins RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 368:125–34

Possible role of ammonia in the brain in dementia of Alzheimer type. Hoyer S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 368:197–205

Branched-chain amino acids augment ammonia metabolism while attenuating protein breakdown during exercise. MacLean DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):E1010–22

Electrical stimulation and amino acid and ammonia metabolism in the canine gastrocnemius muscle. MacLean DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):R759–70

Effect of luminal angiotensin II on ammonia production and secretion by mouse proximal tubules. Nagami GT. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):F86–92

NH+4 transport mediated by Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase in rat inner medullary collecting duct. Wall SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):F660–70

Amplification of the amoA gene from diverse species of ammonium-oxidizing bacteria and from an indigenous bacterial population from seawater. Sinigalliano CD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jul;61(7):2702–6

Ammonia transport across hydrophobic membranes. Application to dialysate regeneration. Patzer JF 2nd, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jan–Mar;41(1):132–6

Amino acids and ammonia in the cerebral cortex, the corpus striatum and the brain stem of the mouse prior to the onset and after a seizure induced by hyperbaric oxygen. Mialon P, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 10;676(2):352–7

Ischemia produces an increase in ammonia output in swine myocardium. Hacker TA, et al. **Cardioscience** 1994 Dec; 5(4):255–60

Ammonia removal activity of agarose-encapsulated rat hepatocytes. Enosawa S, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995;4 Suppl 1:S29–31

Renal ammoniagenesis and interorgan cooperation in acid-base homeostasis. Proceedings of 6th International Workshop on Ammoniagenesis, dedicated to Dr. Guy Lemieux. Mortola, Italy, June 8–11, 1993. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;110:ix–xi, 1–183

Renal ammoniagenesis and interorgan flow of glutamine in chronic metabolic acidosis. Deferrari G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;110:144–9

Effect of valproate and of two of its metabolites on renal substrate uptake and ammoniagenesis in the rat in vivo. Elhamri M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;110:41–5

Ammoniagenesis in renal cell culture. A comparative study on ammonia metabolism of renal epithelial cell lines. Gstraunthaler GJ. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;110:88–97

Ammonia transport across distal tubule cells. Hering-Smith KS, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;110:60–6

NH4+ and NH3 permeabilities of Henle's loop segments. Knepper MA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;110:54–9

NH3 and NH4+ permeance of the colonocyte apical membrane. Lohrmann WE, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994; 110:120–6

Effect of acute acidosis on the pathways of ammoniagenesis in LLC-PK1 cells. Nissim I, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994; 110:25–9

pH and hormonal regulation of ammoniagenesis in cultured OK cells. Nissim I, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;110:30–40

Effect of alpha-ketoglutarate on ammonia production in renal mitochondria incubated with a bicarbonate buffer. Sastrasinh S, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;110:13–9

Ammonia production in cell lines established from transgenic mice harboring temperature-sensitive simian virus 40 large T-antigen gene. Sekine T, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994; 110:98–102

Effect of a low-carbohydrate diet on plasma and sweat ammonia concentrations during prolonged nonexhausting exercise. Czarnowski D, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995; 70(1):70–4

Hypertrophy of proximal tubular epithelial cells induced by low pH in vitro is independent of ammoniagenesis. Bevington A, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 Sep–Oct;2(5):273–80

Effect of intrahepatic portal-systemic shunting on hepatic ammonia extraction in patients with cirrhosis. Nomura F, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Dec;20(6):1478–81

Potential role of ammoniagenesis in the hypocalciuric effect of phosphorus in rats. Cerklewski FL. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1995 Feb;14(1):66–70

Prostaglandin F2 alpha- and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-induced alterations in the pathways of renal ammoniagenesis. Sahai A, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Apr;5(10):1792–8

Training and muscle ammonia and amino acid metabolism in humans during prolonged exercise. Graham TE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb;78(2):725–35

Effects of ammonia on the de novo synthesis of polypeptides in cells of Nitrosomonas europaea denied ammonia as an energy source. Hyman MR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep; 177(17):4974–9

Effect of biotin on ammonia intoxication in rats and mice. Nagamine T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;30(3):351–5

Muscle ammonia and glutamine exchange during chronic liver insufficiency in the rat. Dejong CH, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Sep;21(3):299–307

Increase in postimplantation development of cultured mouse embryos by amino acids and induction of fetal retardation and exencephaly by ammonium ions. Lane M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Nov;102(2):305–12

PGF2 alpha activation of Na/H antiporter and ammoniagenesis in parent/variant LLC-PK1 cells. Sahai A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Oct;46(4):1069–73

Accumulation of ammonia and changes in the activity of some ammonia metabolizing enzymes during brain ischemia/reperfusion injury in rats. Holownia A, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1994 Jan–Mar;26(1):25–7

Effects of methionine sulphoximine treatment on renal amino acid and ammonia metabolism in rats. Heeneman S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Jul;427(5–6):524–32

Ammonia production from hippurate by the rat kidney in vitro. Mályusz M, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1994 Nov–Dec;17(6):307–15

[Effect of lactitol (NS–4) on the increase in blood and brain ammonia concentration and on coma in newly developed rat models of hepatic coma] Watanabe M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb;105(2):97–109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of lactitol (NS–4) on the concentrations of ammonia and amino acids in blood and cerebrospinal fluid in Eck fistula (portacaval-shunted) dogs] Watanabe M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 May;105(5):389–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Abolition of the inhibitory effect of ethanol oxidation on gluconeogenesis from lactate by asparagine or low concentrations of ammonia. Efthivoulou MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 9;1244(2–3):303–10

The effect of protein degradation products in grass silages on feed intake and intake behaviour in sheep. Van Os M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Jan;73(1):51–64

Regulation of Dictyostelium adenylylcyclases by morphogen-induced modulation of cytosolic pH or Ca2+ levels. Schaap P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Mar;168(1):179–88

Distribution of ammonia/aflatoxin reaction products in corn following exposure to ammonia decontamination procedure. Martinez AJ, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):659–67

Efficacy and permanency of ammonia treatment in reducing aflatoxin levels in corn. Weng CY, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):649–58

Effects of enhanced extracellular ammonia concentration on cultured mammalian retinal glial (Müller) cells. Reichenbach A, et al. **Glia** 1995 Mar;13(3):195–208

pHi, [Ca2+]i, and myosin phosphorylation in histamine- and NH4(+)-induced swine carotid artery contraction. Chen XL, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 1):482–9

Protein supplementation of ammoniated wheat straw: effect on performance and forage utilization of beef cattle. Fike GD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;73(6):1595–601

Monensin and ammoniation or urea supplementation of bermudagrass hay diets for steers. Vagnoni DB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;73(6):1793–802

Comparison of latex antigens from surgical gloves, ammoniated and nonammoniated latex: effect of ammonia treatment on natural rubber latex proteins. Lu LJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Aug;126(2):161–8

Thermodynamics of RNA unfolding: stabilization of a ribosomal RNA tertiary structure by thiostrepton and ammonium ion. Draper DE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 2;249(2):231–8

Effect of NH4+/NH3 on cytosolic pH and the K+ channels of freshly isolated cells from the thick ascending limb of Henle's loop. Bleich M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jan; 429(3):345–54

Effect of ammonia on endocytosis, cytokine production and lysosomal enzyme activity of a microglial cell line. Atanassov CL, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 May;145(4):277–88

POISONING

[Critical and emergency medical care in ammonia intoxication of upper respiratory tract] Lopatin BS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Irritant and protective action of urea-urease ammonia in rat gastric mucosa. Different effects of ammonia and ammonium ion. Takeuchi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb; 40(2):274–81

TOXICITY

Molecular mechanism of acute ammonia toxicity and of its prevention by L-carnitine. Felipo V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;368:65–77 (43 ref.)

Spinal seizures in ammonia intoxication. Raabe W. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;368:55–64 (31 ref.)

Quantitative assessment of aerial ammonia toxicity to the nasal mucosa by use of the nasal lavage method in pigs. Urbain B, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Sep;55(9):1335–40

Mechanism for ammonia-induced promotion of gastric carcinogenesis in rats. Tsujii M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Mar;16(3):563–6

Products of neutrophil metabolism increase ammonia-induced gastric mucosal damage. Murakami M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb;40(2):268–73

Irritant and protective action of urea-urease ammonia in rat gastric mucosa. Different effects of ammonia and ammonium ion. Takeuchi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb; 40(2):274–81

Histopathology of kidney of Channa punctatus exposed to chronic nonlethal level of Elsan, mercury, and ammonia. Banerjee S, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Dec; 29(3):265–75

Histopathological changes induced by chronic nonlethal levels of elsan, mercury, and ammonia in the small intestine of Channa punctatus (Bloch). Banerjee S, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Jun;31(1):62–8

Brain ATP depletion induced by acute ammonia intoxication in rats is mediated by activation of the NMDA receptor and Na+,K(+)-ATPase. Kosenko E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2172–8

Prenatal exposure of rats to ammonia impairs NMDA receptor function and affords delayed protection against ammonia toxicity and glutamate neurotoxicity. Miñana MD, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Sep;54(5):644–50

Ammonia added in vitro, but not moderate hyperammonemia in vivo, stimulates glutamate uptake and H(+)-ATPase activity in synaptic vesicles of the rat brain. Albrecht J, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1994 Sep;9(3):257–66

Nitroarginine, an inhibitor of nitric oxide synthetase, attenuates ammonia toxicity and ammonia-induced alterations in brain metabolism. Kosenko E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Apr;20(4):451–6

Attenuation of ammonia toxicity in mice by PK 11195 and pregnenolone sulfate. Itzhak Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Dec 5;182(2):251–4

Behavioral evaluation of the irritant properties of formaldehyde. Wood RW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;130(1):67–72

URINE

Influence of allopurinol and two diets on 24-hour urinary excretions of uric acid, xanthine, and ammonia by healthy dogs. Bartges JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 May; 56(5):595–9

The effect of acidosis on the labelling of urinary ammonia during infusion of [amide-15N]glutamine in human subjects. Waterlow JC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Jul;72(1):83–92

Renal cystic disease and ammoniagenesis in Han:SPRD rats. Torres VE, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Nov; 5(5):1193–200

Nitrogen excretion: three end products, many physiological roles. Wright PA. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Feb;198 (Pt 2):273–81 (113 ref.)

Renal ammonia in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Torres VE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jun;45(6):1745–53

AMMONIA-LYASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of porphobilinogenase by porphyrins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Araujo LS, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Dec;26(12):1377–81

CHEMISTRY

The two monofunctional domains of octameric formiminotransferase-cyclodeaminase exist as dimers. Murley LL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 22; 34(33):10358–64

GENETICS

Identification of a novel Rhizobium meliloti nodulation efficiency nfe gene homolog of Agrobacterium ornithine cyclodeaminase. Soto MJ, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):703–7

METABOLISM

Effect of multiple doses of volatile anesthetics on heme enzymes. Buzaleh AM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 25(6):1179–83

AMMONIUM CHLORIDE

BLOOD

Use of peritoneal dialysis, continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration, and continuous arteriovenous hemodiafiltration for removal of ammonium chloride and glutamine in rabbits. Semama DS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 May;126(5 Pt 1):742–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Hepatic detoxification of ammonia in the ovine liver: possible consequences for amino acid catabolism. Lobley GE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 May;73(5):667–85

The effect of amino acids on the metabolic fate of 15NH4Cl in isolated sheep hepatocytes. Luo QJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15;228(3):912–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Investigation of the ammonium chloride and ammonium acetate inhibition of oxygen evolution by Photosystem II. MacLachlan DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1188(3):325–34

Ammonia stimulates the release of taurine from cultured astrocytes. Albrecht J, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 17; 660(2):288–92

Effect of ionophores on the processing of the beta-amyloid

AMMONIUM CHLORIDE

precursor protein in different cell lines. Lahiri DK. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Aug;14(4):297–313

Ammonium chloride inhibits pyruvate oxidation in rat liver mitochondria: a possible cause of fatty liver in Reye's syndrome and urea cycle defects. Maddaiah VT, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Nov;87(5):499–503

In vitro and in vivo effects of ammonium chloride on H–K–ATPase activity in the outer medullary collecting duct. Garg LC, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;110:67–74

Requirement of either the NH4Cl–sensitive or the cytochalasin D–sensitive pathway for ricin toxicity depends upon the enterocytic state of differentiation of HT–29 cells. Chazaud B, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;64(1):15–28

Effects of a dietary load of acid or base on changes induced by lactose in rats. de Groot AP, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Jan;33(1):1–14

Renal tubular cell protein breakdown in uninephrectomized and ammonium chloride–loaded rats. Shechter P, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Nov;5(5):1201–7

Gentamicin formation in Micromonospora purpurea: stimulatory effect of ammonium. Gonzalez R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun;48(6):479–83

Destabilization of glial fibrillary acidic protein mRNA in astrocytes by ammonia and protection by extracellular ATP. Neary JT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2021–7

Struvite diet in cats: effect of ammonium chloride and carbonates on acid base balance of cats. Kienzle E, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2652S–2659S

Inhibiting effects of diethylmaleate or NH4Cl on NaHCO3, but not butylated hydroxyanisole, promotion of urinary bladder carcinogenesis in male F344 rats initiated with N–butyl–N–(4–hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Hagiwara A, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Nov;19(4):189–95

Intracellular alkalinization by NH4Cl increases cytosolic Ca2+ level and tension in the rat aortic smooth muscle. Horie S, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Apr 14;56(21):1835–43

Ammonia–induced upregulation of peripheral–type benzodiazepine receptors in cultured astrocytes labeled with [3H]PK 11195. Itzhak Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15;177(1–2):35–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

[A comparative study of the anticonvulsant action of a new table salt substitute] Shtrygol' DV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Jan–Feb;58(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the mineral composition of the diet on cholesterol metabolic indices and the experimental correction of propranolol–induced atherogenic dyslipoproteinemia] Shtrygol' SIu. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Jan–Feb;58(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Fluorosis–like effects of acidosis, but not NH+4, on rat incisor enamel. Whitford GM, et al. **Caries Res** 1995; 29(1):20–5

AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS

see related
PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS
QUINOLINIUM COMPOUNDS

Evaluation of the efficacy of zwitterionic dodecyl carboxybetaine surfactants for the extraction and the separation of mycoplasma membrane protein antigens. Brenner C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 20;224(2):513–23

Evaluation of an ammonium ionophore for use in poly(vinyl chloride) membrane ion–selective electrodes: solvent mediator effects. Ghauri MS, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Nov; 119(11):2323–6

Influence of some selected ions on system water activity and on ethanol vapour pressure and its inhibitory action on Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Guerzoni ME, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Dec;40(12):1051–6

A new additive for protein crystallization. Vuillard L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 24;353(3):294–6

Cationic lipids for reporter gene and CFTR transfer to rat pulmonary epithelium. Logan JJ, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Jan;2(1):38–49

A comparison between the hemolytic and antibacterial activities of new quaternary ammonium polymers. Marchisio MA, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994; 6(6):533–9

Use of zwitterionic detergents for the separation of closely related peptides by capillary electrophoresis. Greve KF, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Sep 30;680(1):15–24

An alternative method for preparation of Schiff–like reagent from osmium–ammine complex for selective staining of DNA on thin Lowicryl sections. Mikhaylova VT, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Dec;42(12):1643–9

The use of Zwittergent 3–14 in the purification of recombinant human interferon–beta Ser17 (Betaseron). Russell–Harde D, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1995 Jan;15(1):31–7

Low concentrations of tetramethylammonium chloride increase yield and specificity of PCR. Chevet E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 25;23(16):3343–4

[Rapid drug–administration method using caged chemical compounds] Noma A. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1995; 57(2):53–58 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Tropical ear treatment [letter] Willcocks R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Feb;24(2):272

Prevention of poison ivy and poison oak allergic contact dermatitis by quaternium–18 bentonite. Marks JG Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Aug;33(2 Pt 1):212–6

[Ligenten—a combination drug with anesthetic and antibacterial action for local use in urology and gynecology] Darenkov AF, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Aug;39(8):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Irritative and systemic symptoms following exposure to Microban disinfectant through a school ventilation system. Sesline D, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Nov–Dec; 49(6):439–44

Prevention by monovalent haptens of IgE–dependent leucocyte histamine release to muscle relaxants. Moneret–Vautrin DA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):172–5

ANALYSIS

Quantitative analysis of quaternary ammonium antiseptics using thin–layer densitometry. Paesen J, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Aug 19;677(2):377–84

Intragastric urea hydrolysis in children infected with Helicobacter pylori [letter; comment] Nijevitch AA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;48(2):187. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1993 May;46(5):462–4.

BLOOD

Changes in amino acids, ammonium, and coagulation factors after transcervical resection of the endometrium with a glycine solution used for uterine irrigation. Istre O, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):939–45

[Blood ammonium as a possible early marker of graft viability in liver transplantation (letter)] Díaz Fernández J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Nov 19;103(17):676 **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The structure–activity relationship between phenylene–polymethylene bis–ammonium derivatives and their neuromuscular blocking action on mouse phrenic nerve–diaphragm muscle. Kimura M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Sep;17(9):1224–31

An S–alkylating reagent with positive charges as an efficient solubilizer of denatured disulfide–containing proteins. Yamada H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;116(4):852–7

Cardioselective ammonium, phosphonium, and sulfonium analogues of alpha–tocopherol and ascorbic acid that inhibit in vitro and ex vivo lipid peroxidation and scavenge superoxide radicals. Grisar JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 21;38(15):2880–6

Development of a novel series of trialkoxyaryl derivatives as specific and competitive antagonists of platelet activating factor. Sawyer DA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jun 9; 38(12):2130–7

Correlation between biological activity and the structure of N,N'–bis(alkyldimethyl)–1,6–hexanediammonium dibromides. Antibacterial activity and inhibition of photochemical activity of chloroplasts. Králová K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Nov;49(11):857–8

CHEMISTRY

Analytical applications and implications of intramolecular micelle–mimetic ionene aggregates. Hinze WL, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Oct 15;66(20):3449–57

Anaerobic oxidation of ammonium is a biologically mediated process. van de Graaf AA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):1246–51

Expressed human UGT1.4 protein catalyzes the formation of quaternary ammonium–linked glucuronides. Green MD, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Mar;23(3):299–302

Ammonium ion at low concentration stabilizes the G–quadruplex formation by telomeric sequence. Nagesh N, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1995 Feb;30(1):1–8

An S–alkylating reagent with positive charges as an efficient solubilizer of denatured disulfide–containing proteins. Yamada H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;116(4):852–7

Interaction of heparin with amphiphilic assemblies and biocompatibility of the heparin complexes. Ito Y, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;6(8):707–14

Anionic–zwitterionic mixed micelles in micellar electrokinetic chromatography: sodium dodecyl sulfate–N–dodecyl–N,N–dimethylammonium–3–propane–1–sulfonic acid. Ahuja ES, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jul 15;657(2):271–84

Isolation of hen egg white lysozyme, ovotransferrin and ovalbumin, using a quaternary ammonium bound to a highly crosslinked agarose matrix. Vachier MC, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Feb 3;664(1):201–10

Selective, in vivo observation of [5–15N]glutamine amide protons in rat brain by 1H–15N heteronuclear multiple–quantum–coherence transfer NMR. Kanamori K, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1995 May;107(2):107–15

Cholinergic agents structurally related to furtrethonium. 2. Synthesis and antimuscarinic activity of a series of N–[5–[(1'–substituted–acetoxy) methyl]–2–furfuryl]dialkylamines. Feriani A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Dec 9;37(25):4278–87

Permeability of lipid–coated polymer capsule membranes to solutes: effects of temperature and chemical structure of solutes. Totomi N, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1995 May–Jun; 12(3):263–71

Antibody catalysis of a reaction otherwise strongly disfavoured in water. Shabat D, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 9;374(6518):143–6

Deuteron NMR spectra of ND4ClO4 single crystal at low temperatures. Birczyński A, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1993 Mar;1(6):329–44

Molecular motions in solid [N(CH3)2H2]3Sb2I9 studied by proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Pitlewski N, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1995 Feb;4(2):101–4

[New development of ammonium ylide chemistry] Sato Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov;114(11):880–7 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Large scale clinical evaluation of bowel contrast agent containing ferric ammonium citrate in MRI. Hirohashi S, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(6):837–46

[High concentration ferric ammonium citrate (FAC) solution as a negative bowel contrast agent] Takahara T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May; 55(6):425–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Limiting tests of benzyle halides or heavy alkyles in tensioactive and antimicrobial quaternary ammonium salts] Willemot J. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1995;53(2):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Cl(–)–dependent NH4+ transport mechanisms in medullary thick ascending limb cells. Amlal H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):C1607–15

Detection of ammonium–oxidizing bacteria of the beta–subclass of the class Proteobacteria in aquatic samples with the PCR. Voytek MA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jul;61(7):2811

Detection of ammonium–oxidizing bacteria of the beta–subclass of the class Proteobacteria in aquatic samples with the PCR [published erratum appears in Appl Environ Microbiol 1995 Jul;61(7):2811] Voytek MA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):1444–50

Design of a new cationic amphiphile with efficient DNA–transfection ability. Akao T, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Nov;34(5):915–20

Biodegradation of alkyltrimethylammonium salts in activated sludge. Nishiyama N, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Feb; 30(3):593–603

NH4+ and NH3 permeabilities of Henle's loop segments. Knepper MA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;110:54–9

NH3 and NH4+ permeance of the colonocyte apical membrane. Lohrmann WE, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994; 110:120–6

Mechanism of NH4+ transport in the rat collecting duct. Wall SM. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;110:75–80

Biodegradation and toxicity to fish of di–long–chain tertiary amine salt containing ester and amide bonds. Toshima Y, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Oct;29(1):113–21

Polyamines to target drugs to DNA. Symons MC. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Jan;22(1):1–9

Cellular and molecular barriers to gene transfer by a cationic lipid. Zabner J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11; 270(32):18997–9007

Removal of embryo–toxic ammonium from the culture medium by in situ enzymatic conversion to glutamate. Lane M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Apr 1;271(5):356–63

Transporters for nitrogenous compounds in plants. Frommer WB, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;26(5):1651–70 (142 ref.)

[Role of hyperbaric oxygenation in the mechanism of ammonium detoxication in resection of the liver in the presence of chronic hepatitis] Savilov PN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Intestinal ammonium transport by ammonium and hydrogen exchange. McDougal WS, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Sep; 181(3):241–8

Effect of ethanol on hepatobiliary transport of cationic drugs. A study in the isolated perfused rat liver, rat hepatocytes and rat mitochondria. Steen H, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Sep; 21(3):308–14

Toxicokinetics of the cholinomimetic compound benzyltrimethylammonium chloride in the male rat and mouse. Sanders JM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1995 Mar; 25(3):303–13

PHARMACOLOGY

Tetramethylammonium is a muscarinic agonist in rat heart. Kennedy RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):C1414–7

Effect of topically applied 2% pilocarpine and 0.25% demecarium bromide on blood–aqueous barrier permeability in dogs. Krohne SG. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Dec; 55(12):1729–33

Suppression of virulence factors of pseudomonas aeruginosa by subinhibitory concentrations of quaternary ammonium salts. Majtán V, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Mar; 45(3):327–30

Efficacy of new organic ammonium salts on Pseudomonas aeruginosa Salmonella typhimurium. Majtán V, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Feb;45(2):198–9

Uptake of exogenous DNA by rat liver: effect of cationic lipids. Wattiaux R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4;213(1):81–7

Design of a new cationic amphiphile with efficient DNA–transfection ability. Akao T, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Nov;34(5):915–20

Ammonium ions stimulate in vitro the activity of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase from leaves of Amaranthus hypochondriacus, a C4 plant: evidence for allosteric activation. Gayathri J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 May;33(2):337–43

Membrane changes associated with secretion occur in the absence of external calcium or after treatment with cytoskeletal disrupting agents. Stafford SV, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):137S

Tetrapentylammonium (TPeA): slowly dissociating inhibitor of the renal peritubular organic cation transporter. Groves CE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 8;1234(1):37–42

Antifibrillatory effects of clofilium in the rabbit isolated heart. Friedrichs GS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 113(1):209–15

A novel enhancing effect of clofilium on transient outward-type cloned cardiac K+ channel currents. Kobayashi T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(6):1222–6

A novel mechanism of glutamine synthetase inactivation by ammonium in the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Involvement of an inactivating protein. Reyes JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 19;367(1):45–8

Enzymic and permeability activity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa after treatment with sub-MICs of organic ammonium salts. Holtacká A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(3):197–202

Quantitative relationships between structure and antimicrobial activity of new "soft" bisquaternary ammonium salts. Pavlíková-Morická M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(3):176–80

Differences in the levels of aminoacylation and contents of modified nucleotides between total tRNAs from N2- and NH4(+)-grown Azospirillum lipoferum cells. Jayabaskaran C, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Dec; 31(6):454–8

Cat shedding of Fel d I is not reduced by washings, Allerpet-C spray, or acepromazine. Klucka CV, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jun;95(6):1164–71

Virucidal efficacy of the newer quaternary ammonium compounds. Kennedy MA, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 May-Jun;31(3):254–8

Novel quaternary ammonium carbapenems: 1 beta-methyl-2-(5'-substituted pyrrolidinylthio) carbapenems. Sunagawa M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;47(11):1337–40

Mechanism of long-lasting block of ganglion nicotinic receptors by mono-ammonium compounds with long aliphatic chain. Kurenny DE, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Aug;48(3):231–40

Effects of unusual polyamines on phenylalanyl-tRNA formation. Uzawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 May; 115(5):830–2

Effect of ammonium ion on the hydrophobic and barrier properties of the gastric mucus gel layer: implications on the role of ammonium in H. pylori-induced gastritis. Lichtenberger LM, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994;9 Suppl 1:S13–9

Internal block of human heart sodium channels by symmetrical tetra-alkylammoniums. O'Leary ME, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Sep;104(3):507–22

Evidence for a direct interaction between internal tetra-alkylammonium cations and the inactivation gate of cardiac sodium channels. O'Leary ME, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Sep;104(3):523–39

The use of Zwittergent 3-14 in the purification of recombinant human interferon-beta Ser17 (Betaseron). Russell-Harde D, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1995 Jan;15(1):31–7

Cardioselective ammonium, phosphonium, and sulfonium analogues of alpha-tocopherol and ascorbic acid that inhibit in vitro and ex vivo lipid peroxidation and scavenge superoxide radicals. Grisar JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 21;38(15):2880–6

Bases defining an ammonium and magnesium ion-dependent tertiary structure within the large subunit ribosomal RNA. Lu M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Dec 16;244(5):572–85

Dietary arginine deficiency and gut ammonium infusion alter flux of urea cycle intermediates across the portal-drained viscera of pigs. Prior RL, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Feb; 125(2):251–63

LY 97241 accelerates the apparent rate of inactivation of transient outward K+ current: characterization of open channel block. Zhang ZH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):249–57

Regulation of iron on bacterial growth and production of thermostable direct hemolysin by Vibrio parahaemolyticus in intraperitoneal infected mice. Wong HC, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(5):367–71

Influence of ammonium and 2,4-dichlorophenoxy acetic acid on nitrogenase activity in Azospirillum species from rice rhizosphere. Patnaik GK, et al. **Microbios** 1994; 80(322):17–22

Membrane components can modulate the substrate specificity of protein kinase C. Bruins RH, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Jan 26;142(2):125–30

nif gene expression studies in Rhodobacter capsulatus: ntrC-independent repression by high ammonium concentrations. Hübner P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct; 10(1):123–32

Mechanism of clofilium block of the human Kv1.5 delayed rectifier potassium channel. Malayev AA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;47(1):198–205

Block of the inactivating potassium channel by clofilium and hydroxylamine depends on the sequence of the pore region. Yool AJ. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;46(5):970–6

Cl- transporter block enhances GABAergic spontaneous activity in rat hippocampal CA3 cells. Atzori M. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2509–12

The use of fabric softener in neurosurgical prosections. Krishnamurthy S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb;36(2):420–3; discussion 423–4

Root- and shoot-specific responses of individual glutamine synthetase genes of maize to nitrate and ammonium. Sukanya R, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;26(6):1935–46

[Limiting tests of benzyle halides or heavy alkyles in tensioactive and antimicrobial quaternary ammonium salts] Willemot J. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1995;53(2):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of H-ATPase stimulators on cyclosporin biosynthesis] Bibikova MV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Apr;39(4):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ligenten—a combination drug with anesthetic and antibacterial action for local use in urology and gynecology] Darenkov AF, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Aug;39(8):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibacterial action of the polymeric antiseptic catapol] Zaikina NA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Apr;39(4):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The action of quaternary ammonium derivatives on respiration and nitrate reduction in Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Bievskil AN. **Mikrobiol Z** 1994 Mar-Apr; 56(2):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The conformational aspects of the interaction of the cholinesterases of Pacific Ocean squid and vertebrates with derivatives of polymethylene bis(trimethylammonium)] Rozengart EV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1994 Mar-Apr;30(2):168–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Irritant and protective action of urea-urease ammonia in rat gastric mucosa. Different effects of ammonia and ammonium ion. Takeuchi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb; 40(2):274–81

Modern topical glucocorticoids and anti-infectives for superinfected atopic eczema: do prednicarbate and didecyldimethylammoniumchloride form a rational combination? [published erratum appears in Infection 1995 Jan-Feb;23(1):67] Korting HC, et al. **Infection** 1994 Nov-Dec;22(6):390–4 (22 ref.)

TOXICITY

Irritant and protective action of urea-urease ammonia in rat gastric mucosa. Different effects of ammonia and ammonium ion. Takeuchi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb; 40(2):274–81

Biodegradation and toxicity to fish of di-long-chain tertiary amine salt containing ester and amide bonds. Toshima Y, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Oct;29(1):113–21

Toxicokinetics of the cholinomimetic compound benzyltrimethylammonium chloride in the male rat and mouse. Sanders JM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1995 Mar; 25(3):303–13

[The adverse effects of dark sulfonated shale oil following local and systemic administration] Cholcha W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jul;44(7):844–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Modified urine osmolal gap: an accurate method for estimating the urinary ammonium concentration? [letter; comment] Meregalli P, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(1):98–101. Comment on: Nephron 1992;60(2):129–33.

AMMONIUM SULFATE

A novel nickel avidin-biotin-peroxidase method for histochemical visualization of neurofibrillary tangles, senile plaques, and neuropil threads. Cullen KM. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Oct;42(10):1383–91

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Polioencephalomalacia associated with ingestion of ammonium sulphate [letter; comment] Blowey R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 11;134(24):636. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Apr 2;134(14):343–8.

[Components of hair bleaches as triggers of bronchial hypersensitivity—studies using a model for occupationally-induced lung damage] Mensing T, et al. **Pneumologie** 1995 Jul;49(7):418–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The toxicity of substituted phenols in the nitrification inhibition test and luminescent bacteria test. Strotmann UJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Apr;30(3):269–73

PHARMACOLOGY

Physicochemical characterization of the cytoplasmic domain of the epidermal growth factor receptor and evidence for conformational changes associated with its activation by ammonium sulphate. Gregoriou M, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 15;306 (Pt 3):667–78

TOXICITY

Alterations in the tissue lipid profiles of Lamellidens marginalis under ambient ammonia stress. Chetty AN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Nov;53(5):693–8

Adaptive changes in the glucose metabolism of a bivalve to ambient ammonia stress. Chetty AN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jan;54(1):83–9

AMNESIA

Cued recall hypermnesia is not an artifact of response bias. Otani H, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1994 Fall;107(3):401–21

An event-related potential investigation of posthypnotic recognition amnesia. Allen JJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 Aug;104(3):421–30

Transient global amnesia in a young child. Silberstein EP. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Aug;30(4):366–7

Amnesia of the epileptic aura. Schulz R, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Feb;45(2):231–5

[Experimental techniques for developing new drugs acting on dementia (6)—Carbon monoxide-induced amnesia model in experimental animals] Hiramatsu M, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1994 Oct;14(5):305–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Probable propafenone-induced transient global amnesia. Jones RJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Jun;29(6):586–90

Effects of central muscarinic blockade on passive avoidance: anterograde amnesia, state dependency, or both? Quirarte GL, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Jul;62(1):15–20

Corticosteroid receptor antagonists are amnestic for passive avoidance learning in day-old chicks. Sandi C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Aug 1;6(8):1292–7

Two time windows of anisomycin-induced amnesia for passive avoidance training in the day-old chick. Freeman FM, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 May;63(3):291–5

Dissociation of benzodiazepine-induced amnesia from sedation by flumazenil pretreatment. Hommer D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(4):455–60

A comparison of the amnesic effects of lorazepam in alcoholics and non-alcoholics. Mallick JL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(1-2):181–6

Comparative anterograde amnestic and anticonvulsant effects of two types of NMDA receptor antagonists: MK-801 and HA-966. Xu X, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Feb; 117(3):333–9

[Memory and benzodiazepines] Sellal F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(5):330–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Persistent aftereffect of the amnestic effect of scopolamine in rats and correction with piracetam] Ostrovskaia RU, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Apr;119(4):372–4 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Agnosia, alexia and a remarkable form of amnesia in an adolescent boy. Vargha-Khadem F, et al. **Brain** 1994 Aug; 117 (Pt 4):683–703

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical assessment of memory disorders in amnesia and dementia. Butters N, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1995; 46:493–523 (120 ref.)

Post-coma disturbance and post-traumatic amnesia as nonlinear predictors of cognitive outcome following severe closed head injury: findings from the Westmead Head Injury Project. Haslam C, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Aug-Sep; 8(6):519–28

The Children's Orientation and Amnesia Test: educational status is a moderator variable in tracking recovery from TBI. Iverson GL, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Nov-Dec;8(8):685–8

A primer on memory in aging and Alzheimer's disease. Shreve ST. **Conn Med** 1994 Jun;58(6):323–6 (12 ref.)

Evidence for the independence of recognition and recency memory in amnesic subjects. Shaw C, et al. **Cortex** 1995 Mar;31(1):57–71

Assessment of motivation and memory with the Recognition Memory Test after financially compensable mild head injury. Millis SR. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Jul;50(4):601–5

Transient topographical amnesia. Stracciari A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57(11):1423–5

Perceptual and conceptual priming in amnesic and alcoholic patients. Carlesimo GA. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Aug; 32(8):903–21

Reports by patients and their families of memory change after left anterior temporal lobectomy: relationship to degree of hippocampal sclerosis. Hermann BP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan;36(1):39–44; discussion 44–5

Acute confusional migraine: variant of transient global

AMNESIA

amnesia. Sheth RD, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Feb; 12(2):129–31

The Recognition Memory Test in the assessment of memory impairment after financially compensable mild head injury: a replication. Millis SR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug; 79(1 Pt 2):384–6

The case of the amnesic intelligence officer. Kopelman MD, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Nov;24(4):1037–45

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of hachimijiogan, an oriental herbal medicinal mixture, on experimental amnesia in mice. Hirokawa S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Sep;17(9):1182–6

Oral physostigmine and impaired memory in adults with brain injury. Cardenas DD, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Oct;8(7):579–87

Protein kinase C activation and anti-amnesic effect of acetyl-L-carnitine: in vitro and in vivo studies. Pascale A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 14;265(1–2):1–7

Treatment of trauma-induced amnesia [letter; comment] Dalrymple AM. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Mar;82(3):518. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1994 Aug;81(2):267–71.

Effect of dotarizine on electroconvulsive shock or pentylenetetrazol-induced amnesia and on seizure reactivity in rats. Lazarova M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):53–8

Aniracetam reverses memory impairment in rats. Martin JR, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Feb;31(2):133–6

Nootropic effect of nicotine on carbon monoxide (CO)-induced delayed amnesia in mice. Hiramatsu M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Sep;116(1):33–9

[The interaction of dopamine and opioid receptors in the re-establishing of an amnesic and forgotten memory trace by quinpirole] Il'iuchenok RIu, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Mar–Apr;58(2):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Amnesia and vegetative abnormalities after irradiation treatment: a case study. Christianson SA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Nov;90(5):360–6

Transient global amnesia associated with acute heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Warkentin TE, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Nov;97(5):489–91

Intraoperative hippocampal cooling and Wada memory testing in the evaluation of amnesia risk following anterior temporal lobectomy. Lee GP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Sep; 52(9):857–61

Transient global amnesia following cerebral angiography with non-ionic contrast medium. Schamschula RG, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Aug;38(3):196–8

The 'Petites Madeleines' phenomenon in two amnesic patients. sudden recovery of forgotten memories. Lucchelli F, et al. **Brain** 1995 Feb;118 (Pt 1):167–83

Reversible amnesia associated with a left temporal hematoma in a case of right temporal complex partial seizures. Cantrell DT, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov–Dec;35(6):1321–7

Transient cognitive impairment due to glioblastoma [letter] Morreale A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(3):179–81

Amnesia syndrome following left anterior thalamic infarction; with intrahemispheric and crossed cerebro-cerebellar diaschisis on brain SPECT. Kim MH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Oct;9(5):427–31

Bilateral lesions of CA1 and CA2 fields of the hippocampus are sufficient to cause a severe amnesic syndrome in humans. Kartsounis LD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;59(1):95–8

Transient epileptic amnesia—a clinical update and a reformulation [letter; comment] Serafetinides EA. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;57(12):1549. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1993 Nov;56(11):1184–90.

Transient amnestic syndrome after spontaneous haemorrhage into a hypothalamic pilocytic astrocytoma [letter] Sorenson EJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jun; 58(6):761–3

Amnesia following traumatic bilateral fornix transection. D'Esposito M, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug;45(8):1546–50

Does a history of convulsions increase the amnestic effect of temporal region brain lesions? Vanderwolf CH. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan;57(1):193–7

Diagnosis and management of memory loss and cognitive disorders among elderly persons. Breitner JC, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Jan;46(1):29–35

Transient global amnesia and transient ischemic attack. Natural history, vascular risk factors, and associated conditions. Zorzon M, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1536–42

[Deficit of verbal recall caused by left dorso-lateral thalamic infarction] Rousseaux M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Jan;151(1):36–46 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amnestic syndromes and confabulation in infarction of the posterior cerebral artery area] Servan J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(3):201–8 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of amnesia and walking disorder associated with subacute progression of HIV encephalopathy] Fujii T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May 10;84(5):798–9 **(Jpn)**

[A case of pineal germinoma presenting with severe amnesia] Arita K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Mar;23(3):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Amnestic syndrome after right temporo-occipital subcortical hemorrhage] Naka D, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 May;23(5):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Amnesia due to thalamic lesion] Akiguchi I. **No To Shinkei** 1995 May;47(5):429–35 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Amnesia due to fornix and retrosplenial lesion] Shiota J, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 May;47(5):443–52 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Case report of a schizophrenic patient who exhibited amnesia of personal history for 15 years] Gomibuchi T, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1995;97(3):165–78 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Transient global amnesia] Kuciński D. **Psychiatr Pol** 1995 May–Jun;29(3):333–42 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of low intensity and ultra high frequency electromagnetic irradiation on memory functions] Krylova IN, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Charcot and cerebral localizations. From aphasia to amnesia] Gasner J. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Aug–Sep; 150(8–9):529–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Ischemic neuronal damage specific to monkey hippocampus: histological investigation. Tabuchi E, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(1):73–87

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Memory and amnesia. Mayes AR. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23;66(1–2):29–36 (13 ref.)

Amnesia for arithmetic facts: a single case study. Cohen L, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Aug;47(2):214–32

Some comments on the special cognitive functions claimed for the hippocampus. Horel JA. **Cortex** 1994 Jun; 30(2):269–80 (72 ref.)

Reduction of visual P300 during transient global amnesia. Bokura H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;92(5):422–5

Detecting simulated amnesia with event-related brain potentials. Rosenfeld JP, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1995 Feb;19(1):1–11

Remembering and knowing: two different expressions of declarative memory. Knowlton BJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1995 May;21(3):699–710

Anosognosia during intracarotid barbiturate anesthesia: unawareness or amnesia for weakness. Adair JC, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Feb;45(2):241–3

Aetiological variation in the amnesic syndrome: comparisons using the list discrimination task. Hunkin NM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Jul;32(7):819–25

On the role of thalamic pathology in diencephalic amnesia. Mair RG. **Rev Neurosci** 1994 Apr–Jun;5(2):105–40 (158 ref.)

Sleep onset is associated with retrograde and anterograde amnesia. Wyatt JK, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Sep;17(6):502–11

The memory storehouse [letter; comment] Markowitsch HJ. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Dec;17(12):513–4. Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1994 Jul;17(7):287–9.

[Hippocampus and memory disturbance: study on cases of transient global amnesia with dysfunction in the medial temporal lobe] Kazui H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 May; 47(5):421–8 **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

BR-16A protects against ECS-induced anterograde amnesia. Joseph J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct 1;36(7):478–81

Intraoperative thermal inactivation of the hippocampus in an effort to prevent global amnesia after temporal lobectomy. Lee GP, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Sep;36(9):892–8

The 5-HT2 receptor antagonist ketanserine prevents electroconvulsive shock- and clonidine-induced amnesia. Genkova-Papazova M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):849–52

PSYCHOLOGY

The 'Petites Madeleines' phenomenon in two amnesic patients. sudden recovery of forgotten memories. Lucchelli F, et al. **Brain** 1995 Feb;118 (Pt 1):167–83

Encoding specificity and intrusion in Alzheimer's disease and amnesia. Dalla Barba G, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1995 Feb; 27(1):1–16

Awareness of memory loss after severe closed-head injury. Boake C, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Apr;9(3):273–83

Qualitative aspects of malingered memory deficits. Iverson GL. **Brain Inj** 1995 Jan;9(1):35–40

Do amnesics forget faces pathologically fast? Mayes AR, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Dec;30(4):543–63

Acquisition of generic memory in amnesia. Verfaellie M, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Jun;30(2):293–303

Category learning. Learning the general but not the specific. McClelland JL. **Curr Biol** 1994 Apr 1;4(4):357–8 (11 ref.)

The deferred imitation task as a nonverbal measure of declarative memory. McDonough L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7580–4

Analytic reconstruction in the treatment of an incest survivor. Alpert JL. **Psychoanal Rev** 1994 Summer;81(2):217–35

Structure of everyday memory in adults with Age-Associated Memory Impairment. Tomer A, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Dec;9(4):606–15

Current issues in implicit and explicit memory. Engelkamp J, et al. **Psychol Res** 1995;57(3–4):143–55 (63 ref.)

Effects of acute doses of oxiracetam in the scopolamine model of human amnesia. Preda L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(4):421–6

[In search of lost time—memory in dementia] Fuchs T. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1995 Jan;63(1):38–43 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The structure of mnestic problems in multiple sclerosis: everyday memory performance and neuroradiologic findings] Haupts M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1994;145(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hippocampus and memory disturbance: study on cases of transient global amnesia with dysfunction in the medial temporal lobe] Kazui H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 May; 47(5):421–8 **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

Drug therapy and memory training programs: a double-blind randomized trial of general practice patients with age-associated memory impairment. Israel L, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1994 Fall;6(2):155–70

[Group memory therapy in neurologic amnesia] Bouvard M, et al. **Encephale** 1995 May–Jun;21(3):227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The geriatric team in the memory clinic] Nehen HG. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1995 Mar–Apr;28(2):113–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

Herpes simplex encephalitis with transient global amnesia as an early sign. Kimura S, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Feb; 34(2):131–3

AMNESIA, RETROGRADE

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intrahippocampal, but not intra-amygdala, infusion of an inhibitor of heme oxygenase causes retrograde amnesia in the rat. Fin C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 12; 271(1):227–9

Post-training injection of GABAergic antagonists into the striatum produces retrograde amnesia. Chávez ME, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 May;63(3):296–300

Muscimol induces retrograde amnesia for changes in reward magnitude. Salinas JA, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 May;63(3):277–85

Inhibitors of PLA2 and NO synthase cooperate in producing amnesia of a spatial task. Hölscher C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 27;6(5):730–2

DIAGNOSIS

Post-traumatic retrograde amnesia with selective impairment of autobiographical memory. Stracciari A, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Sep;30(3):459–68

Neuropsychological and neuroanatomical correlates of confabulation. Fischer RS, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 Feb;17(1):20–8

Primary amnesia of insidious onset with subsequent stabilisation. Lucchelli F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57(11):1366–70

Isolated retrograde amnesia for autobiographical material associated with acute left temporal lobe encephalitis. Hokkanen L, et al. **Psychol Med** 1995 Jan;25(1):203–8

ETIOLOGY

Transient global amnesia and cortical blindness after vertebral angiography: further evidence for the role of arterial spasm. Jackson A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):955–9

Predictors of retrograde amnesia following ECT. Sobin C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;152(7):995–1001

[Pure anterograde amnesia due to bilateral fornix lesions] Araki S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Oct;34(10):1031–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Loss of remote memory: a cognitive neuropsychological perspective. Hodges JR, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1995 Apr;5(2):178–83 (59 ref.)

Memory and forgetting: long-term and gradual changes in memory storage. Squire LR. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1994; 37:243–69; discussion 285–8 (91 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Retrograde amnesia and memory consolidation: a neurobiological perspective. Squire LR, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1995 Apr;5(2):169–77 (100 ref.)

Focal retrograde amnesia following closed head injury: a case study and theoretical account. Hunkin NM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Apr;33(4):509–23

Concussion-induced retrograde amnesia in rats. Zhou Y, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jun;57(6):1107–15

High-priority event instructions affect implicit and explicit memory tests. Guynn MJ, et al. **Psychol Res** 1995; 57(3–4):192–202

RADIOGRAPHY

Atraumatic temporal lobe pathology and autobiographical memory [letter; comment] Babinsky R, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34(5):290–1. Comment on: Eur Neurol 1992;32(6):340–2.

AMNIOCENTESIS

see related
CHORIONIC VILLI SAMPLING

CDC publishes report on chorionic villus sampling and amniocentesis. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Sep 15;52(4):1210

Isolated choroid plexus cyst(s): an indication for amniocentesis. Kupferminc MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;171(4):1068–71

Molecular characterization of two extra marker chromosomes detected at prenatal diagnosis. Calabrese G, et al. **Ann Genet** 1994;37(3):135–8

Twin–twin transfusion syndrome: intraamniotic pressure measurement in the assessment of volume reduction at serial amniocenteses. Meagher S, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;35(1):22–6 (56 ref.)

Early amniocentesis. Smidt–Jensen S, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;7(2):117–21 (37 ref.)

Amniocentesis before 15 weeks' gestation: technical aspects and obstetric risks. Rousseau O, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Feb;58(2):127–30

Preferences of pregnant women for amniocentesis or chorionic villus sampling for prenatal testing: comparison of patients' choices and those of a decision–analytic model. Heckerling PS, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Nov; 47(11):1215–28

Very echogenic amniotic fluid: ultrasonography–amniocentesis correlation. Brown DL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Feb;13(2):95–7

Fetal intraluminal gastric masses after second trimester amniocentesis. Daly–Jones E, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Dec;13(12):963–6

When amniotic fluid cells do not grow. Gosden CM. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):78

Failure of amniotic–fluid–cell growth: is it related to fetal aneuploidy? [see comments] Persutte WH, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):96–7. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):924. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):924–5.

Amniocentesis to diagnose congenital cytomegalovirus infection [letter] Moaven LD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Mar 20;162(6):334–5

Large–volume therapeutic amniocentesis in the treatment of hydramnios. Elliott JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec; 84(6):1025–7

Non–immune hydrops after 20 weeks' gestation: review of 10 years' experience with suggestions for management [see comments] McCoy MC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr; 85(4):578–82. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Aug;86(2):318.

Are routine alpha–fetoprotein and acetylcholinesterase determinations still necessary at second–trimester amniocentesis? Impact of high–resolution ultrasonography. Sepulveda W, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;85(1):107–12

Discrepant karyotypes after second– and third–trimester combined placentacentesis/amniocentesis. Caspari D, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Jul;14(7):569–76

Prenatal diagnosis of 46,XX/47,XXY mosaicism: a case report. Cheng WF, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Jan;15(1):64–5

Social and geographical inequalities in prenatal care in Italy. Corchia C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Jun;15(6):535–40

Detecting neural tube defects by amniocentesis between 11 and 15 weeks' gestation. Crandall BF, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Apr;15(4):339–43

Twin–twin transfusion syndrome—possible roles for Doppler ultrasound and amniocentesis. Donner C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Jan;15(1):60–3

Accuracy of amniotic fluid testing before 21 weeks' gestation in prenatal diagnosis of congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Donner C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Nov; 14(11):1055–9

Early amniocentesis—a cytogenetic evaluation of over 1500 cases. Eiben B, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Jun;14(6):497–501

'Faint–positive' or 'false–positive' amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase. A diagnostic dilemma [letter] Guibaud S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Apr;15(4):388–90

New estimates of Down syndrome risks at chorionic villus sampling, amniocentesis, and livebirth in women of advanced maternal age from a uniquely defined population. Halliday JL, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 May;15(5):455–65

Prenatal diagnosis and post–mortem study of a fetus with mosaic trisomy 14 due to a dic(14)(p11). Lambert I, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Jun;14(6):507–10

Prenatal diagnosis of trisomy 12 mosaicism: physical and developmental follow–up. Meck JM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Sep;14(9):878–83

Possibility of screening for fetal hyperinsulinism at genetic amniocentesis in women of advanced maternal age [letter; comment] Paulin F, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Feb; 15(2):199–200. Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1994 Mar;14(3):199–202.

Prenatal diagnosis of the derivative chromosome 22 associated with cat eye syndrome by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Reeser SL, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Nov; 14(11):1029–34

Pitfall: amniocentesis fails to detect mosaic trisomy 8 in a male newborn [letter] Schneider M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Jul;14(7):651–2

True trisomy 15 mosaicism, detected by amniocentesis at 12 weeks of gestation and fetal echocardiography. Sundberg K, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Jul;14(7):559–63

Comparison of chorionic villus sampling and amniocentesis: current status of prenatal diagnosis in Japan. Suzumori K, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Jun;14(6):479–86

Minute chromatin structures in cells of amniotic fluid–an interpretative dilemma. Wang H, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Sep;14(9):868–72

Neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia [letter; comment] Warwick R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Apr;15(4):391–2. Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1993 Nov;13(11):1037–42.

The implementation of first–trimester scanning at 10–13 weeks' gestation and the measurement of fetal nuchal translucency thickness in two maternity units. Pandya PP, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;5(1):20–5

[Screening for Down's syndrome: results at the Klimentská Polyclinic Screening Center 1992–1994] Stejskal D, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1995 Feb;60(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reducing the number of amniocenteses in women older than 35 years using serum markers levels?] Aymé S. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1994;42(5):468–9 **(Fre)**

[Cystic kidney dysplasia of variable expression—prenatal ultrasound, cytogenetic and patho–anatomic findings based on 3 case examples] Tennstedt C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(11):649–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal cytogenetic diagnosis of trisomy 21 using amniotic fluid cells] Ondrušeková A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Aug;95(8):354–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Congenital dislocation of the knee as a consequence of persistent amniotic fluid leakage. Vedantam R, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Nov–Dec;48(6):342–3

Fetomaternal haemorrhage treated with intravascular transfusion: a late complication of amniocentesis? Kohlenberg CF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Oct; 101(10):912–3

Spontaneous reseal of high–leak PROM following genetic amniocentesis [letter] Kishida T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Oct;47(1):55–6

Population–based study of long–term outcomes after amniocentesis [published erratum appears in Lancet 1994 Dec 3;344(8936):1582] Baird PA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1134–6

Safety of early amniocentesis versus CVS [letter; comment] Eiben B, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1303–4. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):435–9. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Sep 17;344(8925):825–6. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Sep 17;344(8925):826. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):1032.

Safety of early amniocentesis [letter; comment] [see comments] Vandenbussche FP, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 8; 344(8928):1032. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):435–9. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Sep 17;344(8925):825–6. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Sep 17;344(8925):826. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1303–4.

Transplacental needle passage in early amniocentesis and pregnancy loss. Bravo RR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep; 86(3):437–40

Porencephaly secondary to fetal trauma during amniocentesis. Eller KM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May; 85(5 Pt 2):865–7

Risk assessment of amniocentesis between 11 and 15 weeks: comparison to later amniocentesis controls. Crandall BF, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Oct;14(10):913–9

Transplacental amniocentesis: is it really a higher–risk procedure? Giorlandino C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Sep; 14(9):803–6

Genetic amniocentesis following multifetal pregnancy reduction to twins: assessing the risk. Tabsh KM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Mar;15(3):221–3

[Complications from chorionic villus sampling and amniocentesis] Vial Y, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(5):476–80 (49 ref.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Diagnosis of the respiratory distress syndrome by amniocentesis. 1971 [classical article] Gluck L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;173(2):629; discussion 630

METHODS

Procedure–related fetal losses in transplacental versus nontransplacental genetic amniocentesis. Bombard AT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):868–72

Severe twin–twin transfusion syndrome: current management concepts. Dickinson JE. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;35(1):16–21 (16 ref.)

First trimester amnifiltration: technical, cytogenetic and pregnancy outcome of 104 consecutive procedures. Byrne DL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Mar;102(3):220–3

Digoxin and decompression amniocentesis for treatment of feto–fetal transfusion. Roman JD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May;102(5):421–3

Fetal responses to inadvertent contact with the needle during amniocentesis. Petrikovsky BM, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 Mar–Apr;10(2):83–5

Single–needle insertion: an alternative technique for early second–trimester genetic twin amniocentesis. van Vugt JM, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 May–Jun;10(3):178–81

Invasive techniques for prenatal diagnosis: current concepts. Bahado–Singh RO, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1995; 6(1):28–33 (44 ref.)

Spectrophotometry of amniotic fluid: a simple and rapid method for distinguishing between gestational sacs in second–trimester amniocentesis of twin pregnancies. Chitayat D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):569–71

Genetic amniocentesis in biamniotic twin pregnancies by a single transabdominal insertion of the needle. Buscaglia M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Jan;15(1):17–9

Transplacental amniocentesis: is it really a higher–risk procedure? Giorlandino C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Sep; 14(9):803–6

[Study of amniotic fluid bacterial colonization sampled by amniocentesis in cases with premature rupture of membranes. Prospective multicenter study] Berardi JC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Prenatal diagnosis: perceptions of women concerning their pregnancies] Julian–Reynier C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(6):691–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Detection of maternal cell contamination in amniotic fluid cell cultures using fluorescent labelled microsatellites. Smith GW, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Jan;32(1):61–4

UTILIZATION

Comparison of women who do and do not have amniocentesis or chorionic villus sampling. Halliday J, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):704–9

Reasons for women's non–uptake of amniocentesis. Julian–Reynier C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Sep;14(9):859–64

[Prenatal diagnosis: perceptions of women concerning their pregnancies] Julian–Reynier C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(6):691–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

AMNION

Amnioinfusion and the intrauterine prevention of meconium aspiration. Dye T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec; 171(6):1601–5

Prophylactic amnioinfusion in pregnancies complicated by thick meconium. Eriksen NL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;171(4):1026–30

Prophylactic amnioinfusion for meconium–stained amniotic fluid. Spong CY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct; 171(4):931–5

Amnioinfusion and the intrauterine prevention of meconium aspiration [letter] Spong CY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;173(2):671–2

Leukemia inhibitory factor: association with intraamniotic infection. Waring PM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1335–41

Frozen preservation of human amnion and its use as a burn wound dressing. Chang CJ, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1994 Dec;17(4):316–24

Some remarks on alleged qualitative differences between anamniote and amniote nervous systems. Roth G. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug;32(2–4):102–5 (17 ref.)

Warming fluid for amnioinfusion during labor. Burrows WR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Feb;40(2):123–6

Amnioinfusion. A review. Paszkowski T. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Aug;39(8):588–94 (42 ref.)

Amnioinfusion. Strong TH Jr. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Feb; 40(2):108–14

Umbilical artery flow velocity waveforms in monoamniotic twins with cord entanglement. Abuhamad AZ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 2):674–7

Antepartum transabdominal amnioinfusion to facilitate external cephalic version after initial failure. Benifla JL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;84(6):1041–2

Preterm prelabor amniorrhexis: outcome of live births. Carroll SG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;86(1):18–25 (26 ref.)

Amnioinfusion: does the choice of solution adversely affect neonatal electrolyte balance? Puder KS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;84(6):956–9

Amnioinfusion survey: prevalence, protocols, and complications. Wenstrom K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):572–6 (23 ref.)

Neonatal pulmonary mechanics and oxygenation after prophylactic amnioinfusion in labor: a randomized clinical trial. McEvoy C, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 May;95(5):688–92

A trial of labor complicated by uterine rupture following amnioinfusion. Adair CD, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Aug; 88(8):847–8

The unfavourable cervix: improving the Bishop score with the Foley's catheter. Obed JY, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Oct–Dec;13(4):209–12

[Transabdominal amnio–infusion facilitates external version maneuver after initial failure. Six successful attempts]

Bénifla JL, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995; 24(3):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Oligohydramnios with amnio–chorionic separation at 15–16 weeks' gestation. Bronshtein M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Feb;15(2):161–4

CHEMISTRY

Prostaglandin G/H synthase–1 messenger RNA relative abundance in human amnion, choriodecidua and placenta before, during and after spontaneous–onset labour at term. Freed KA, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(2):73–8

Immunohistochemical localization of parathyroid hormone–related protein (PTHrP) in human term placenta and membranes. Emly JF, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Sep; 15(6):653–60

Localization of alpha–fetoprotein in developing chick amniotic membrane. Sánchez Palazón L, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1995 Feb;27(1):85–90

CYTOLOGY

Coenzyme A–independent transacylation in amnion–derived (WISH) cells. Toyoshima K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Oct;314(1):224–8

The induction of cell differentiation and polarity of tracheal epithelium cultured on the amniotic membrane. Noguchi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 16; 210(2):302–9

Roles of prostaglandins and intracellular free calcium mobilisation in epidermal growth factor–induced proliferation of human amnion cells. Tahara M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Oct;101(10):894–900

Inhibitor effects on the ionic exchanges through the human amniotic epithelial cell membranes. Bara M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1994 Dec;40(8):1165–71

Role of neutrophils in mediating human epithelial cell detachment from native basement membrane. Venaille TJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Feb;95(2):597–606

Innervation of MyoD–converted human amniocytes and fibroblasts by fetal rodent spinal cord neurons. Tanji K, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1994 Jul;4(4):317–24

Interleukin–1 beta regulates the inducible cyclooxygenase in amnion–derived WISH cells. Albert TJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 Dec;48(6):401–16

DRUG EFFECTS

Induction of interleukin–1 receptor antagonist in rhesus monkeys after intraamniotic infection with group B streptococci or interleukin–1 infusion. Witkin SS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;171(6):1668–72

Inhibitor effects on the ionic exchanges through the human amniotic epithelial cell membranes. Bara M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1994 Dec;40(8):1165–71

Arginine vasopressin antagonism of oxytocin–stimulated PGE2 release from rabbit amnion cells and the activities of thioanalogs of oxytocin and arginine vasopressin. Czaja M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep–Oct;46(5):429–37

[Features of the contractile reaction of the chick embryo amnion upon action of acetylcholine on its inner and outer surface] Nechaeva MV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Mar; 341(3):419–21 **(Rus)**

[The reaction of the chick embryo amnion to indolamines] Bolko OV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 30(1):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

92–kd type IV collagenase (matrix metalloproteinase–9) activity in human amniochorion increases with labor. Vadillo–Ortega F, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jan; 146(1):148–56

Arachidonate lipoxygenase metabolite formation in gestational tissues. Edwin SS, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1994 May;9(3):291–300

3 beta–Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity and gestagen concentrations in bovine cotyledons and caruncles during gestation and parturition. Tsumagari S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Sep;102(1):35–9

Interleukin–1 beta regulates the inducible cyclooxygenase in amnion–derived WISH cells. Albert TJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 Dec;48(6):401–16

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of inflammatory cytokines (interleukin–1 beta and interleukin–6) in amniochorionic membranes. Menon R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;172(2 Pt 1):493–500

Expression of TNF–alpha and TNFR p55 in cultured amniochorion. Fortunato SJ, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Oct;32(3):188–93

Macrophage inflammatory protein–1 alpha in term and preterm parturition: effect of microbial invasion of the amniotic cavity. Romero R, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Sep;32(2):108–13

Ultrastructural distribution of endogenous immunoglobulin–G in human term amniochorion. Bright NA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Aug;281(2):367–74

Quantification of immunoglobulin A in chorioamniotic membrane of patients with premature rupture of membranes. Berezowski AT, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Oct;47(1):23–6

The human amnion is a site of MHC class Ib expression: evidence for the expression of HLA–E and HLA–G. Houlihan JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):5665–74

INJURIES

Brief communication: sliding displacement of amnion and chorion following controlled laser wounding suggests a mechanism for short–term sealing of ruptured membranes. Behzad F, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Oct;15(7):775–8

METABOLISM

Expression of cyclooxygenase types 1 and 2 in human fetal membranes at term. Slater DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):77–82

Interleukin–1 receptor antagonist (IL–1ra) production by human amnion, chorion, and decidua. Fidel PL Jr, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Aug;32(1):1–7

Interleukin 4 production by human amnion epithelial cells and regulation of its activity by glycosaminoglycan binding. Jones CA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Apr;52(4):839–47

Glucocorticoids stimulate the expression of prostaglandin endoperoxide H synthase–2 in amnion cells. Zakar T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr;136(4):1610–9

Urinary trypsin inhibitor has a protective effect on the amnion. el Maradny E, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994; 38(3):169–72

Mannan–binding protein levels in human amniotic fluid during gestation and its interaction with collectin receptor from amnion cells. Malhotra R, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jul;82(3):439–44

Reduction of extracellular matrix protein expression in human amnion epithelial cells by glucocorticoids: a potential role in preterm rupture of the fetal membranes. Guller S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2244–50

Prostaglandin endoperoxide–H synthase–1 and –2 messenger ribonucleic acid levels in human amnion with spontaneous labor onset. Hirst JJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):517–23

Synthesis of complement proteins in amnion. Katz Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2027–32

Expression of messenger ribonucleic acid for epidermal growth factor (EGF), transforming growth factor–alpha (TGF alpha), and EGF receptor in human amnion cells: possible role of TGF alpha in prostaglandin E2 synthesis and cell proliferation. Tahara M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;80(1):138–46

Cytokines released by granulocytes and mononuclear cells stimulate amnion cell prostaglandin E2 production. Bry K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 Dec;48(6):389–99

[Dietetic factors and premature rupture of fetal membranes. Effect of vitamin C on collagen degradation in the chorioamnion] Vadillo Ortega F, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Apr;63:158–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transition from the latent to the active enzymatic form as a model of regulation of extracellular matrix degradation in the chorioamnion during human labor] Vadillo Ortega F, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Apr;63:166–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Amniotic fluid interleukin–6: correlation with upper genital tract microbial colonization and gestational age in women delivered after spontaneous labor versus indicated delivery. Andrews WW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug; 173(2):606–12

The value of amniotic fluid interleukin–6 determination in patients with preterm labor and intact membranes in the detection of microbial invasion of the amniotic cavity. Coultrip LL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct; 171(4):901–11

An experimental model for intraamniotic infection and preterm labor in rhesus monkeys. Gravett MG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;171(6):1660–7

Induction of interleukin–1 receptor antagonist in rhesus monkeys after intraamniotic infection with group B streptococci or interleukin–1 infusion. Witkin SS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;171(6):1668–72

Macrophage inflammatory protein–1 alpha in term and preterm parturition: effect of microbial invasion of the amniotic cavity. Romero R, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Sep;32(2):108–13

Prenatal diagnosis of microbial invasion of the amniotic cavity with Campylobacter coli in preterm labour. Mazor M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jan;102(1):71–2

The genital flora of women with intraamniotic infection. Vaginal Infection and Prematurity Study Group. Krohn MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;171(6):1475–80

Association of post–cesarean delivery endometritis with colonization of the chorioamnion by Ureaplasma urealyticum. Andrews WW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;85(4):509–14

PATHOLOGY

Diamniotic placentation associated with omphalopagus conjoined twins: implications for a contemporary model of conjoined twinning. Kapur RP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15;52(2):188–95

Subamnionic vernix caseosa. Jacques SM, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):585–93

PHYSIOLOGY

Organ culture of amniochorionic membrane in vitro. Fortunato SJ, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Oct; 32(3):184–7

Effect of magnesium supplement in a biological medium (milk) on multiple ionic exchangers in a human membrane. Pechery C, et al. **Magnes Res** 1994 Jun;7(2):79–85

[The participation of neurotransmitters in the regulation of the motor activity of the chick embryo amnion] Turpaev TM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):686–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of serotonin and noradrenaline in regulating the motor activity of the chick amnion] Nechaeva MV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1993 Jul–Aug;29(4):371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Chromosomal aberrations in human amniotic cells after intermittent exposure to fifty hertz magnetic fields. Nordenson I, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994;15(4):293–301

SECRETION

Epidermal growth factor stimulation of lecithin release by human amnion. Vesce F, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994; 38(2):100–3

SURGERY

A multicentre randomized trial of amniotomy in spontaneous labour at term [letter; comment] Hiadzi E, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Mar;102(3):267. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Apr;101(4):307–9.

A multicentre randomised trial of amniotomy in spontaneous first labour at term [letter; comment] Weeks AD. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Mar;102(3):267. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Apr;101(4):307–9.

A randomized prospective trial comparing single dose prostaglandin E2 vaginal gel with forewater amniotomy for induction of labour. Mahmood TA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Feb;58(2):111–7

Induction of labour at term in primigravidae with low Bishop's score: a comparison of three methods. Orhue AA. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Feb;58(2):119–25

Midtrimester thoracoamniotic shunting for the treatment of fetal hydrops. Morrow RJ, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 Mar–Apr;10(2):92–4

TRANSPLANTATION

Controlled comparison of interceed and amniotic membrane graft in the prevention of postoperative adhesions in the rabbit uterine horn model. Arora M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Jun 30;55(3):179–82

Reversal of hemiparkinsonian syndrome in nonhuman primates by amnion implantation into caudate nucleus. Bankiewicz KS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Dec;81(6):869–76

The effects on inhibition of corneal neovascularization after human amniotic membrane transplantation in severely damaged rabbit corneas. Kim JC, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;9(1):32–46

The use of amniotic membrane plus heparin to prevent postoperative adhesions in the rabbit. Tayyar M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1993 Jun;18(1–2):57–60

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Using the number of yolk sacs to determine amnionicity in early first trimester monochorionic twins. Bromley B, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jun;14(6):415–9

Amniotic sac, fetal heart area, fetal curvature, and other morphometrics using first trimester vaginal ultrasonography and color Doppler imaging. Zimmer EZ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Sep;13(9):685–90

Ultrasound observation of amnion dysmorphism at 14.5–16 weeks. Zimmer EZ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 May; 15(5):447–9

[Extra–amniotic pregnancy. Diagnosis with transvaginal color Doppler] Raga F, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Feb; 16(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the materno–embryonic interface in the first trimester of pregnancy. Jones CJ, et al. **Micron** 1995; 26(2):145–73 (112 ref.)

AMNIONITIS see CHORIOAMNIONITIS

AMNIOTIC BAND SYNDROME

Congenital constriction band syndrome. Woods T, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Jun;85(6):310–4

Genetics casebook. Amniotic band disruption sequence. Day–Salvatore DL, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 15(1):74–7

[Amniotic band syndrome: description of 2 clinical cases and discussion on etiopathogenesis] Torrente M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994;59(3):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Oblique facial cleft, cleft palate, and supernumerary teeth secondary to amniotic bands. Miyajima K, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1994 Nov;31(6):483–6

Congenital constricting band with pseudarthrosis of the tibia and fibula. A case report. Tanguy AF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Aug;77(8):1251–4

Constriction of the umbilical cord by an amniotic band, with fetal compromise illustrated by reverse diastolic flow in the umbilical artery. A case report. Kanayama MD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Jan;40(1):71–3

ETIOLOGY

Amniotic band sequence in child of thalidomide victim [letter; comment] Tenconi R, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 26; 309(6966):1442. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jun 18;308(6944):1635–6. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):477.

PATHOLOGY

Congenital constriction bands: amniotic band syndrome. de Pablo A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Mar;32(3):528–9

Diagnostic distinction between anencephaly and amnion rupture sequence based on skeletal analysis. Keeling JW, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Nov;31(11):823–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnostic distinction between anencephaly and amnion rupture sequence based on skeletal analysis. Keeling JW, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Nov;31(11):823–9

SURGERY

Radial, ulnar, and median nerve palsies caused by a congenital constriction band of the arm: single-stage correction. Weinzweig N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Nov;94(6):872–6

Constriction band-induced vascular compromise of the foot: classification and management of the "intermediate" stage of constriction-ring syndrome. Weinzweig N. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(4):972–7

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ulnar club-hand and constriction-ring syndrome. Malpas T, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(3):233–4

AMNIOTIC BANDS see AMNIOTIC BAND SYNDROME

AMNIOTIC FLUID

see related
EMBOLISM, AMNIOTIC FLUID
OLIGOHYDRAMNIOS
POLYHYDRAMNIOS

The impact of amniotic fluid volume assessed intrapartum on perinatal outcome. Baron C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):167–74

Markers of acute and chronic asphyxia in infants with meconium-stained amniotic fluid. Richey SD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;172(4 Pt 1):1212–5

Prophylactic amnioinfusion for meconium-stained amniotic fluid. Spong CY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct; 171(4):931–5

Amniotic fluid assessment. Methods and role in fetal assessment. Berg TG, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Dec; 21(4):809–22 (31 ref.)

Meconium staining: is it related to maternal smoking? Mayes T, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1994 Oct;92(10):401–5

Change in amniotic fluid index after amniotomy during first stage of labor. Chauhan SP, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1995 Mar;36(3):61–3

Amnioinfusion: an update. Wallerstedt C, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Sep;23(7):573–8 (30 ref.)

Amnio-allantoic fluid exchange for the prevention of intestinal damage in gastroschisis: an experimental study on chick embryos. Aktuğ T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Mar;30(3):384–7

Determinants of meconium-stained amniotic fluid in term pregnancies. Alexander GR, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):259–63

Meconium-stained amniotic fluid. Current controversies. Houlihan CM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Nov;39(11):888–98 (50 ref.)

Effect of amnioinfusion on the incidence of postpartum endometritis in patients undergoing cesarean delivery. Moen MD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 May;40(5):383–6

Effect of amniotic fluid volume on ultrasonic fetal weight estimation. Meyer WJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Mar; 14(3):193–7

System for continuous measurement of meconium in clear and blood-stained amniotic fluid during labour. Genevier ES, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 Jan;33(1):92–6

Spectrophotometry of amniotic fluid: a simple and rapid method for distinguishing between gestational sacs in second-trimester amniocentesis of twin pregnancies. Chitayat D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):569–71

Amniotic fluid volume of third-trimester diamniotic twin pregnancies. Magann EF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun; 85(6):957–60

Spina bifida: role of neural tissue damage during pregnancy in producing spinal paralysis. Millicovsky G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;86(2):300–1

The impact of a policy of amnioinfusion for meconium-stained amniotic fluid. Usta IM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;85(2):237–41

[Amniotic fluid index during labor in women with EPH gestosis] Wiktor H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Aug;65(8):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

Interleukin-1 receptor antagonist in the fetomaternal compartment. Bry K, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Mar; 84(3):233–6

Prenatal detection of the cholesterol biosynthetic defect in the Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome by the analysis of amniotic fluid sterols. Abuelo DN, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Apr 10;56(3):281–5

Prenatal diagnosis of Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome. McGaughran JM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Apr 10; 56(3):269–71

Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome: prenatal diagnosis by quantification of cholesterol precursors in amniotic fluid. Rossiter JP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Apr 10;56(3):272–5

Amniotic fluid interleukin-6: correlation with upper genital tract microbial colonization and gestational age in women delivered after spontaneous labor versus indicated delivery. Andrews WW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug; 173(2):606–12

The value of amniotic fluid interleukin-6 determination in patients with preterm labor and intact membranes in the detection of microbial invasion of the amniotic cavity. Coultrip LL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct; 171(4):901–11

Fetal fibronectin levels are elevated in maternal plasma and amniotic fluid of patients with severe preeclampsia. Kupferminc MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;172(2 Pt 1):649–53

Neural tube defects and elevated homocysteine levels in amniotic fluid. Steegers-Theunissen RP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1436–41

Role of elevated alpha-fetoprotein in prenatal diagnosis of junctional epidermolysis bullosa and pyloric atresia. Nesin M, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jul;11(4):286–7

Detection of cocaine exposure in the neonate. Analyses of urine, meconium, and amniotic fluid from mothers and infants exposed to cocaine. Casanova OQ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Oct;118(10):988–93

Remarkable lubricating capabilities of amniotic surfactant. Hills BA. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May; 35(2):186–9

Characterisation of the aminopropeptide of procollagen (alpha 1) I in human amniotic fluid. Price KM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):218S

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of human amniotic fluids sampled at 17–18 weeks of pregnancy in cases of decreased digestive enzyme activities and detected cystic fibrosis. Le Moyec L, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Dec; 27(6):475–83

Antenatal diagnosis of tetrahydrobiopterin deficiency by quantification of pterins in amniotic fluid and enzyme activity in fetal and extrafetal tissue. Blau N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 May;226(2):159–69

Growth hormone-releasing hormone immunoreactivity in mouse placenta, maternal blood, and amniotic fluid: molecular characterization and secretion from primary cell cultures in vitro. Mizobuchi M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr;136(4):1731–6

Protein structure of fetal antigen 1 (FA1). A novel circulating human epidermal-growth-factor-like protein expressed in neuroendocrine tumors and its relation to the gene products of dlk and pG2. Jensen CH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1;225(1):83–92

Exhaled nitric oxide concentration and amniotic fluid nitrite concentration during pregnancy. Morris NH, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;25(2):138–41

Amniotic fluid erythropoietin levels in normal and Down's syndrome pregnancies. Campbell J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):191–4

Cytokine levels in amniotic fluid and inflammatory changes in the placenta from normal deliveries at term. Halgunset J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Sep; 56(3):153–60

Marker proteins in the particulate fraction of third-trimester amniotic fluid. Wiehle RD, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;21(1):17–39

Stress mediators in the amniotic compartment in relation to the degree of fetal distress. Mauri A, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Sep–Oct;9(5):300–5

Determination of the pulmonary surfactant-associated protein SP-B in amniotic fluid with a competition ELISA. Dilger I, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(1):24–7

Evaluation of plasminogen activators and plasminogen activator inhibitors in plasma and amniotic fluid in pregnancies complicated with intrauterine fetal growth retardation. Gilabert J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994; 38(3):157–62

Urinary trypsin inhibitor has a protective effect on the amnion. el Maradny E, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994; 38(3):169–72

Prenatal testosterone levels in XXY and XYY males. Ratcliffe SG, et al. **Horm Res** 1994;42(3):106–9

Relaxin concentrations in exoembryonic fluids during the first trimester. Johnson MR, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Aug; 9(8):1561–2

Zinc levels in maternal and cord blood and in amniotic fluid—a possible marker for foetal malformation. Sharma R, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;38(4):300–2

Analysis of dipalmitoyl phosphatidylcholine in amniotic fluid by enzymatic hydrolysis and high-performance thin-layer chromatography reflectance spectrodensitometry. Alvarez JG, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Mar 10; 665(1):79–87

Insulin-like growth factors (IGFs), IGF-binding proteins (IGFBPs), and proteolyzed IGFBP-3 in embryonic cavities in early human pregnancy: their potential relevance to maternal-embryonic and fetal interactions. Nonoshita LD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov;79(5):1249–55

Levels of insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-2 and insulin-like growth factor-II in maternal serum, amniotic fluid and extraembryonic coelomic fluid at 9–20 weeks of pregnancy. Chard T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Aug; 142(2):379–83

alpha-Fetoprotein levels of paired samples between the amniotic fluid and maternal serum from 16 to 18 weeks' gestation in Chinese women. Hsu JJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 May;93(5):374–8

Amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein levels during midtrimester of trisomy pregnancies. Hsu JJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;93(6):492–6

Amniotic fluid phospholipid analysis in the fetus with congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Sullivan KM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Aug;29(8):1020–3; discussion 1023–4

Pathophysiology of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. XII: Amniotic fluid lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio and phosphatidylglycerol concentrations do not predict surfactant status in congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Wilcox DT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Mar;30(3):410–2

Relationship between amniotic fluid and maternal blood nutrient levels. Tamura T, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994; 22(3):227–34

Clinical implementation of a rapid, automated assay for assessing fetal lung maturity. Apple FS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Nov;39(11):883–7

A multidirectional sonographic approach to elevated amniotic alpha-fetoprotein or positive acetylcholinesterase. Blumenfeld Z, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):565–8

Amniotic fluid lamellar body count: a rapid and reliable fetal lung maturity test. Dalence CR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;86(2):235–9

Ability of normal vaginal flora to produce detectable phosphatidylglycerol in amniotic fluid in vitro. Lambers DS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):651–5

Cytokines in fetal blood and amniotic fluid in Rh-immunized pregnancies. Westgren M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug; 86(2):209–13

Meconium staining of the liquor in a low-risk population. Mahomed K, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1994 Jul; 8(3):292–300

Glycosaminoglycans in urine and amniotic fluid in congenital nephrotic syndrome of the Finnish type. Ljungberg P. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Oct;8(5):531–6

Clara cell protein in human amniotic fluid: a potential marker of fetal lung growth. Bernard A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Dec;36(6):771–5

Aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen in cord blood and amniotic fluid of appropriate-for-gestational-age infants: a predictor of age-related fetal growth rate. Vanhaesebrouck P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jul;36(1 Pt 1):64–70

Aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen in cord blood and amniotic fluid of high-risk pregnancies: a biochemical approach to the dynamic assessment of deviant fetal growth. Vanhaesebrouck P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jul;36(1 Pt 1):71–6

Current topic: the role of amniotic endothelin in human pregnancy. Sagawa N, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Sep;15(6):565–75 (61 ref.)

Amniotic alpha-fetoprotein in the prenatal diagnosis of congenital nephrotic syndrome of the Finnish type. Morris J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 May;15(5):482–5

Minute chromatin structures in cells of amniotic fluid–an interpretative dilemma. Wang H, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Sep;14(9):868–72

Amniotic fluid analysis in a fetus with laryngeal atresia. Watson WJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Jun;15(6):571–2

[The value of saturated phosphatidylcholine determination in amniotic fluid of pregnancies in the third trimester] Zhang XL, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;29(11):660–1, 698–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Amniotic fluid C-peptide in pregnancy with diabetes] Yang HX, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 May; 74(5):296–8, 326 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination catecholamines levels in amniotic fluid, maternal and umbilical blood] Zhu FQ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;74(8):498–501, 520 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prenatal determination of lung maturity from amniotic fluid—indications and new methods] Ragosch V, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Dec;54(12):679–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Insulin concentration in amniotic fluid in mid-term

pregnancy] Hidvégi J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Mar 12; 136(11):599–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The steroid content of the amniotic fluid in the 1st and 2nd pregnancy trimesters in 21-hydroxylase insufficiency and in fetal central nervous system defects] Dzenis IG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A protein specific to bovine amniotic fluid] Kuz'menko II, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Sep–Oct;66(5):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Satellited 4q identified in amniotic fluid cells. Miller I, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 16;55(2):237–9

Effect of Viscum album L. on rapidly proliferating amniotic fluid cells. Sister chromatid exchange frequency and proliferation index. Büssing A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Jan;45(1):81–3

Immunostaining of human amniotic epithelial cells: possible use as a transgene carrier in gene therapy for inborn errors of metabolism. Sakuragawa N, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995 May–Jun;4(3):343–6

Rapid determination of fetal sex in coelomic and amniotic fluid by fluorescence in situ hybridisation. Pandya PP, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 Jan–Feb;10(1):66–70

Ultrastructural alterations of the amniocytes in 2 patients with rubella during the first trimester of pregnancy. Straussberg R, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 Jan–Feb;10(1):60–5

Analysis of skin-derived amniotic fluid cells in the second trimester; detection of severe genodermatoses expressed in the fetal period. Akiyama M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Nov;103(5):674–7

Difference in constitutive heterochromatin behaviour between human amniocytes and lymphocytes detected by a sequential in situ exonuclease III digestion–random primer extension procedure. Fernández JL, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Jan;32(1):32–5

Detection of maternal cell contamination in amniotic fluid cell cultures using fluorescent labelled microsatellites. Smith GW, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Jan;32(1):61–4

Amniotic-fluid cell growth and fetal aneuploidy [letter; comment] Elejalde BR, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 8; 345(8954):924–5. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):96–7.

When amniotic fluid cells do not grow. Gosden CM. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):78

Failure of amniotic-fluid–cell growth: is it related to fetal aneuploidy? [see comments] Persutte WH, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):96–7. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):924. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):924–5.

Amniotic-fluid cell growth and fetal aneuploidy [letter; comment] Verma RS, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 8; 345(8954):924. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):96–7.

Rapid prenatal diagnosis of aneuploidy from uncultured amniotic fluid cells using five-colour fluorescence in situ hybridization. Divane A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Nov; 14(11):1061–9

Exclusion of chromosomal mosaicism in amniotic fluid cultures: determination of number of colonies needed for accurate analysis. Featherstone T, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Nov;14(11):1009–17

Prenatal detection of trisomy 21 in uncultured amniocytes by fluorescence in situ hybridization: a prospective study. Spathas DH, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Nov;14(11):1049–54

Minute chromatin structures in cells of amniotic fluid–an interpretative dilemma. Wang H, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Sep;14(9):868–72

[Detection technique of aneuploidy in uncultured amniocytes using amplified fluorescent in situ hybridization] Ikeda T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 47(4):419–20 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of prolonged (48 h) infusion of cortisol on blood pressure, renal function and fetal fluids in the immature ovine foetus. Dodic M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Dec;21(12):971–80

ENZYMOLOGY

Scanning gel densitometry of amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase: quantification of 'faint-positive' bands in fetal malformations. Dupont M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995; 67(4):244–7

The presence of prolidase activity in amniotic fluid and its evaluation as a maturity test. Gürdöl F, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(1):34–8

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of human amniotic fluids sampled at 17–18 weeks of pregnancy in cases of decreased digestive enzyme activities and detected cystic fibrosis. Le Moyec L, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Dec; 27(6):475–83

Immunochemical determination of amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase in the antenatal diagnosis of open neural tube defects. Loft AG. **Dan Med Bull** 1995 Feb; 42(1):54–70 (138 ref.)

Catalase activity as a predictor of amniotic fluid culture results in preterm labor or premature rupture of membranes. Font GE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):656–8

'Faint-positive' or 'false-positive' amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase. A diagnostic dilemma [letter] Guibaud S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Apr;15(4):388–90

Amniotic fluid digestive enzymes: diagnostic value in fetal gastrointestinal obstructions. Muller F, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Oct;14(10):973–9

A study on enzyme activities of some sphingolipidoses. Ozkara HA, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1994 Jul–Sep;36(3):215–21

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to Ureaplasma urealyticum in women with intraamniotic infection and adverse pregnancy outcome. Horowitz S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Feb; 74(2):132–6

Amniotic fluid interleukin-6: a sensitive test for antenatal diagnosis of acute inflammatory lesions of preterm placenta and prediction of perinatal morbidity. Yoon BH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):960–70

Prostate-specific antigen immunoreactivity in amniotic fluid. Yu H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Feb;41(2):204–10

Tissue plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitors of types 1 and 2 in amniotic fluid before labour and after childbirth. Uszyński M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(2):93–6

Concentration of fetal plasma and amniotic fluid interleukin-1 in pregnancies complicated by preterm prelabour amnionrrhexis. Carroll SG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr; 48(4):368–71

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital toxoplasmosis: the role of Toxoplasma IgA antibodies in amniotic fluid [letter] Cotty F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May;171(5):1384–5

Amniotic fluid enhances allogeneic cytotoxic T cell responses, whereas it suppresses mitogen-stimulated lymphocyte proliferation. Parvin M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(4):327–30

METABOLISM

Comparative study of three amniotic fluid markers in premature rupture of membranes: fetal fibronectin, alpha-fetoprotein, diamino-oxydase. Gaucherand P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Feb;74(2):118–21

Assessment of fetal activity and amniotic fluid volume in the prediction of intrauterine infection in preterm prelabor amnionrrhexis. Carroll SG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1427–35

The effect of regular maternal exercise on erythropoietin in cord blood and amniotic fluid. Clapp JF 3rd, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1445–51

Amniotic fluid volume assessment [letter; comment] Dildy GA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):238–9 . Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Apr;170(4):1160–3.

Immunoreactive tumor necrosis factor-alpha is elevated in maternal plasma but undetected in amniotic fluid in the second trimester. Kupferminc MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;171(4):976–9

The natural interleukin-1 receptor antagonist in the fetal, maternal, and amniotic fluid compartments: the effect of gestational age, fetal gender, and intrauterine infection. Romero R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct; 171(4):912–21

Amniotic fluid prostanoid concentrations increase early during the course of spontaneous labor at term. Romero R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;171(6):1613–20

Does the amniotic fluid index reflect actual amniotic fluid volume? [letter; comment] Ross MG. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):239–40. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Apr;170(4):1160–3.

Leukemia inhibitory factor: association with intraamniotic infection. Waring PM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1335–41

Flecainide distribution, transplacental passage, and accumulation in the amniotic fluid during the third trimester of pregnancy. Bourget P, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Sep;28(9):1031–4

Growth-factor-like substance in amniotic fluid in the rat: effect on the development of fetal colonic goblet cells. Morikawa Y, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;66(2–3):100–5

Low levels of amniotic fluid pregnancy specific beta-1-glycoprotein in Down's syndrome. Kelly AJ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Jun;37(3):175–8

Inhibition of placental thyroxine 5-deiodinase activity decreases amniotic fluid concentration of 3,3',5'-triiodothyronine in rat. Mori K, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Aug;40(4):405–12

The role of glycosylation in regulating the glycoprotein hormone free alpha-subunit and free beta-subunit combination in the extraembryonic coelomic fluid of early pregnancy. Blithe DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar; 136(3):903–10

Tumour necrosis factor alpha during human pregnancy and labour: maternal plasma and amniotic fluid concentrations and release from intrauterine tissues. Laham N, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;131(6):607–14

Interleukin-6 in amniotic fluid obtained at forewater amniotomy compared with hindwater samples in women in spontaneous labour. Oláh KS, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 May;60(1):65–7

Tubular proteins and enzyme content in the amniotic fluid. Padovani EM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Jun 15;55(2):129–33

Markedly elevated alpha-fetoprotein and positive acetylcholinesterase in amniotic fluid from a pregnancy affected with dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Drugan A, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 Jan–Feb;10(1):37–40

Amino acid concentrations in human embryological fluids. Jauniaux E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9(6):1175–9

Coelomic fluid chorionic gonadotrophin and protein concentrations in normal and complicated first trimester human pregnancies. Jauniaux E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jan;10(1):214–20

Mannan-binding protein levels in human amniotic fluid during gestation and its interaction with collectin receptor from amnion cells. Malhotra R, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jul;82(3):439–44

Fibroblast growth factor 2 is elevated in term maternal and cord serum and amniotic fluid in pregnancies complicated by diabetes: relationship to fetal and placental size. Hill DJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep;80(9):2626–32

The phosphorylation pattern of insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-1 in normal plasma is different from that in amniotic fluid and changes during pregnancy. Westwood M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec; 79(6):1735–41

Amniotic fluid 17-hydroxyprogesterone in early pregnancy. Sulcová J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Dec; 51(5–6):315–8

Are routine alpha-fetoprotein and acetylcholinesterase determinations still necessary at second-trimester amniocentesis? Impact of high-resolution ultrasonography. Sepulveda W, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;85(1):107–12

Methadone levels in plasma, urine, and amniotic fluid of methadone-treated pregnant rats. Pierce TL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):1101–4

Pregnancy-associated plasma protein A levels in maternal serum, extraembryonic coelomic and amniotic fluids in the first trimester. Iles RK, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Oct;15(7):693–9

Volume and glucose concentration of rat amniotic fluid: effects on embryo nutrition and axis rotation. Park HW, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Jun;49(6):465–9

Evidence of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD)-induced tissue damage in fetal and placental tissues and changes in amniotic fluid lipid metabolites of pregnant CF1 mice. Hassoun EA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Apr;76(3):245–50

[Premature labor and fetal fibronectin in cervical and vaginal secretions] Lorenz-Eberhardt G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Jul;54(7):414–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation of cotinine level in amniotic fluid, umbilical artery blood and maternal blood] Rühle W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Mar;55(3):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measuring cesium 137 concentrations in surgical specimen of gynecologic tumors and breast milk, amniotic fluid and in umbilical cords, 6 years after Chernobyl] Czerwenka KF, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(18):590–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The diagnostic value of amniotic fluid Gram stain examination and limulus amebocyte lysate assay in patients with preterm birth. Hazan Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Apr;74(4):275–80

Infection markers during labor at term. Keski-Nisula L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Jan;74(1):33–9

The value of amniotic fluid interleukin-6, white blood cell count, and gram stain in the diagnosis of microbial invasion of the amniotic cavity in patients at term. Gomez R, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Oct;32(3):200–10

Detection of Bacteroides fragilis endotoxin in amniotic fluid by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Beckmann I, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994;66(4):333–6

Preterm prelabour amnionrrhexis: intrauterine infection and interval between membrane rupture and delivery. Carroll SG, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 Jan; 72(1):F43–6

Infection of the amniotic cavity with Ureaplasma urealyticum in the midtrimester of pregnancy. Horowitz S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 May;40(5):375–9

[Study of amniotic fluid bacterial colonization sampled by amniocentesis in cases with premature rupture of membranes. Prospective multicenter study] Berardi JC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serotyping of group B streptococcus in microbiological samples at the Robert-Ballanger hospital] Adam MN, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):544–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perinatal infections. Intraamniotic infections] Słomko Z, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(4):361–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Premature rupture of fetal membranes in the midtrimester (II): Antibiotic treatment in a case of intraamniotic infection prior to fetal viability] Mondión M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994;59(4):301–5; discussion 305–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Toxoplasma gondii in the amniotic fluid. Comparison between 2 cell lines for culture isolation (letter)] Wallon M, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Sep 24;23(28):1312 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Uterine artery blood flow response to correction of amniotic fluid volume. Bower SJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;173(2):502–7

Longitudinal measurement of amniotic fluid index in postterm pregnancies and its association with fetal outcome. Divon MY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):142–6

The effect of low amniotic pressure without oligohydramnios on fetal lung development in a rabbit model. Kizilcan F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):36–41

Amniotic fluid index as a predictor of latency after preterm premature rupture of the membranes. MacMillan WE, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jul;11(4):249–52

Effects of amniotic fluid on proteases: a possible role of amniotic fluid in fetal wound healing. Gao X, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Aug;33(2):128–34; discussion 134–5

Twin–twin transfusion syndrome: intraamniotic pressure measurement in the assessment of volume reduction at serial amniocenteses. Meagher S, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;35(1):22–6 (56 ref.)

Congenital dislocation of the knee as a consequence of persistent amniotic fluid leakage. Vedantam R, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Nov–Dec;48(6):342–3

Assessment of amniotic fluid volume in at-risk pregnancies. Moore TR. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;38(1):78–90 (53 ref.)

Warming fluid for amnioinfusion during labor. Burrows WR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Feb;40(2):123–6

Amnioinfusion. Strong TH Jr. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Feb; 40(2):108–14

Comparison of two tests and absorbance at 650 nm for assessing fetal lung maturity. Yapar EG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Jun;40(6):423–6

Antimutagenic potential of amniotic fluid from Nigerian women. Obaseiki-Ebor EE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Nov; 325(2–3):87–9

The relation between pulmonary hypoplasia and amniotic fluid volume: lessons learned from discordant urinary tract anomalies in monoamniotic twins. McNamara MF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 2):867–9

Blockade of digestion by famotidine pretreatment does not interfere with the opioid-enhancing effect of ingested amniotic fluid. Robinson TM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Feb;57(2):261–3

Ingestion of amniotic fluid by postpartum rats enhances morphine antinociception without liability to maternal behavior. Tarapacki JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Feb; 57(2):209–12

Progress toward understanding the regulation of amniotic fluid volume: water and solute fluxes in and through the fetal membranes. Brace RA. **Placenta** 1995 Jan;16(1):1–18 (61 ref.)

[Comparison of surface tension with determination of the L/S ratio in amniotic fluid for prediction of fetal lung maturity] Joura EA, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;199(2):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Amniotic fluid volume reflects recent glycemic status in gestational diabetes mellitus. Bar–Hava I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;171(4):952–5

Sonographic assessment of amniotic fluid in normal twin pregnancy. Watson WJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Mar; 12(2):122–4

First trimester three-dimensional ultrasound volumetry of the gestational sac. Steiner H, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994;255(4):165–70

Comparison of three types of ultrasound transducers in evaluating the amniotic fluid index. Del Valle GO, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Nov;39(11):869–72

Very echogenic amniotic fluid: ultrasonography-amniocentesis correlation. Brown DL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Feb;13(2):95–7

Congenital microgastria: absence of the fetal stomach and normal third trimester amniotic fluid volume. Hill LM. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Nov;13(11):894–6

Discordant amniotic fluid echogenicity in a twin gestation [letter] Sherer DM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Feb; 13(2):119

A randomized study to assess the efficacy of the amniotic fluid index as a fetal admission test. Chauhan SP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;86(1):9–13

Inter- and intra-observer variation in the amniotic fluid index. Peedicayil A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov; 84(5):848–51

Amniotic fluid index in the management of the postdates pregnancy. Bowen-Chatoor JS, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1995 Jun;44(2):64–6

[The relationship of amniotic fluid volume and fetal renal function to fetal distress in intrauterine growth retardation] Miyamura T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;46(9):861–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VIROLOGY

Intrauterine coxsackie virus, group B type 1, infection: viral cultivation from amniotic fluid in the third trimester. Strong BS, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Mar;12(2):78–9

AMNIOTIC MEMBRANE DRESSINGS see BIOLOGICAL DRESSINGS

AMOBARBITAL

The amobarbital sodium interview in conversion disorders: use of video feedback in therapy. Bradley RH, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1995 Feb;95(2):122–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Awareness of and memory for arm weakness during intracarotid sodium amytal testing. Carpenter K, et al. **Brain** 1995 Feb;118 (Pt 1):243–51

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Correlates of arterial-filling patterns in the intracarotid amobarbital procedure. Perrine K, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Jul;52(7):712–6

The utility of the intracarotid Amytal procedure in determining hemispheric speech lateralization in pediatric epilepsy patients undergoing surgery. Hinz AC, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 May;10(4):239–43

Intracarotid amobarbital procedure as a predictor of material-specific memory change after anterior temporal lobectomy. Kneebone AC, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Sep; 36(9):857–65

Wada memory disparities predict seizure laterality and postoperative seizure control. Perrine K, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Sep;36(9):851–6

Affective self-report during the intracarotid sodium amobarbital test. Ahern GL, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Jun;16(3):372–6

Do intracarotid barbiturate injections offer a way to investigate hemispheric models of anosognosia? Dywan CA, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 May;17(3):431–8

Nursing implications of the intracarotid amobarbital procedure. Tackenberg JN, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Oct;26(5):309–18

Predictors of outcome after anterior temporal lobectomy: the intracarotid amobarbital test. Sperling MR, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2325–30

TOXICITY

Potential toxic effects of superselective injection of amobarbital sodium on microvasculature: a study in an animal model. Chaloupka JC, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Sep;15(8):1529–36

AMODIACHIN see AMODIAQUINE

AMODIAQUINE

METABOLISM

The effect of chemical substitution on the metabolic activation, metabolic detoxication, and pharmacological activity of amodiaquine in the mouse. Ruscoe JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):393–404

PHARMACOKINETICS

Role of hepatic metabolism in the bioactivation and detoxication of amodiaquine. Jewell H, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1995 Feb;25(2):199–217

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of amodiaquine and chloroquine in the treatment therapy of falciparum malaria in Kenya. Nevill CG, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Mar;71(3):167–70

Comparative efficacy of chloroquine and amodiaquine in Plasmodium falciparum strain of north-eastern India. Pandya AP, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1994 Jun;26(2):61–7

[Parasitological and clinical response to amodiaquine versus chloroquine in the treatment of Plasmodium falciparum malaria in children in an endemic area] Penali LK, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1994;87(4):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

AMOEBA

see related
AMEBICIDES

Cryopreservation of pathogenic and nonpathogenic free-living amoebae. Kilvington S. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995; 38:63–9

DRUG EFFECTS

[The resistance of Amoeba proteus amebae with different levels of nuclear DNA to the action of high temperature and ethyl alcohol] Sopina VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994; 36(1):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Microbiological quality in Finnish public swimming pools and whirlpools with special reference to free living amoebae: a risk factor for contact lens wearers? Vesaluoma M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;79(2):178–81

MICROBIOLOGY

A novel strong promoter of the groEx operon of symbiotic bacteria in Amoeba proteus. Ahn TI, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 11;148(1):43–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Ecology of free-living amoebae. Rodríguez-Zaragoza S. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 1994;20(3):225–41 (169 ref.)

The large, free-living amoebae: wonderful cells for biological studies. Jeon KW. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 42(1):1–7 (133 ref.)

AMOEBIASIS see AMEBIASIS

AMOEBIDA

Spontaneous granulomatous amebic encephalitis: report of four cases from Thailand. Sangruchi T, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Jun; 25(2):309–13

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Seasonal distribution of pathogenic free-living amebae in Oklahoma waters. John DT, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995; 81(3):193–201

AMOSITE ASBESTOS see ASBESTOS, AMOSITE

AMOXAPINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Successful treatment of amoxapine-induced refractory status epilepticus with propofol (diprivan). Merigian KS, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;2(2):128–33 (41 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of acute and chronic treatment with amoxapine and cericlamine on the sleep–wakefulness cycle in the rat. Maudhuit C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Aug; 33(8):1017–25

AMOXICILLIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Amoxycillin capsules with omeprazole for the eradication of Helicobacter pylori. Assessment of the importance of antibiotic dose timing in relation to meals. Atherton JC, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct;8(5):495–8

Effective treatment after failure of omeprazole plus amoxycillin to eradicate Helicobacter pylori infection in peptic ulcer disease. Labenz J, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jun;8(3):323–7

Treatment of Helicobacter pylori infection with omeprazole–amoxicillin combination therapy versus ranitidine/sodium bicarbonate–amoxicillin. al-Assi MT, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;90(9):1411–4

Omeprazole 40 mg o.m. combined with amoxycillin alone or with amoxycillin and metronidazole in the eradication of Helicobacter pylori. Goh KL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;89(10):1789–92

Variability with omeprazole–amoxicillin combinations for treatment of Helicobacter pylori infection. Graham KS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;90(9):1415–8

Eradication of Helicobacter pylori by a combination of amoxicillin and famotidine [letter] Gschwantler M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;90(9):1542

Limited efficacy of omeprazole-based dual and triple therapy for Helicobacter pylori: a randomized trial employing "optimal" dosing [see comments] Laine L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;90(9):1407–10. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Sep;90(9):1381–2.

Effect of triple therapy or amoxycillin plus omeprazole or amoxycillin plus tinidazole plus omeprazole on duodenal ulcer healing, eradication of Helicobacter pylori, and prevention of ulcer relapse over a 1-year follow-up period: a prospective, randomized, controlled study. Saberi-Firoozi M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep; 90(9):1419–23

Eradication of Viridans streptococci from the amniotic cavity with transplacental antibiotic treatment. Mazor M, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994;255(3):147–51

Is treatment of AOM with once-a-day amoxicillin feasible? [letter; comment] Lauret MH. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Mar;34(3):175. Comment on: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1993 Sep;32(9):528–34.

High-dose omeprazole plus amoxicillin or clarithromycin cures Helicobacter pylori infection in duodenal ulcer disease. Labenz J, et al. **Digestion** 1995;56(1):14–20

Efficacy of omeprazole combined with antibiotics for Helicobacter pylori eradication and duodenal ulcer recurrence. Lazzaroni M, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Feb;7(2):117–9

Double-blind trial of omeprazole and amoxicillin to cure Helicobacter pylori infection in patients with duodenal ulcers. Bayerdörffer E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 May; 108(5):1412–7

Gastric cytoprotection by amoxycillin in the rat. Lam SK, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;9(5):514–8

Efficacy of 20- versus 10-day antimicrobial treatment for acute otitis media. Mandel EM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jul; 96(1 Pt 1):5–13

Intravenous omeprazole/amoxicillin and omeprazole pretreatment in Helicobacter pylori-positive acute peptide ulcer bleeding. A pilot study. Adamek RJ, et al.

Scand J Gastroenterol 1994 Oct;29(10):880–3
Bioavailability of different forms of amoxycillin administered orally to dogs. Küng K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Dec 3; 135(23):552–4
[Comparative study of cefixime versus amoxicillin–clavulanic acid combination in the oral treatment of urinary tract infections in children] François P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Feb;2(2):136–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapy of Helicobacter pylori associated diseases] Bayerdörffer E. **Bildgebung** 1995 Apr;62 Suppl 1:70–1 (Ger)
[Helicobacter pylori eradication therapy with omeprazole and amoxicillin: current status] Bayerdörffer E, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1994 Nov;24(6):228–32 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Amoxicillin and clavulanic acid versus amoxicillin plus gentamicin in the empirical initial treatment of urinary tract infections in hospitalized patients] Verzasconi R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Aug 19;125(33):1533–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Low malignancy MALT lymphoma of the stomach: H. pyloric eradication as a therapeutic concept?] tho Pesch S, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;32(12):684–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prophylactic antibiotic therapy with amoxicillin–clavulanic acid in oropharyngeal surgery] Navarro M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Jan–Feb;46(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The baboon syndrome: a manifestation of haematogenous contact–type dermatitis [letter] Duve S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Nov;74(6):480–1
Occupational sensitization to aminopenicillins with oral tolerance to penicillin V. Gamboa P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Jan;32(1):48–9
Pulmonary infiltration with eosinophilia and increased serum levels of squamous cell carcinoma–related antigen and neuron specific enolase. Sakito O, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Sep;33(9):550–3
Amoxycillin–clavulanic acid–erythromycin cross–liver toxicity: a case report [letter] Horsmans Y, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Nov;21(5):911–2
Fulminant pseudomembranous colitis (PMC) following triple therapy for Helicobacter pylori. Awad RW, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Oct;39(5):319
Fixed drug eruption on the tongue of a 4–year–old boy. Dhar S, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1995 Mar;12(1):51–2
[Cholestatic jaundice caused by amoxicillin–clavulanic acid in 4 patients (letter)] van der Horst JJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Sep 17;138(38):1919, discussion 1919–20 (Dut)
[Cholestatic jaundice caused by amoxicillin–clavulanic acid in 4 patients (letter)] Verheij AA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Sep 17;138(38):1919–20 (Dut)
[Pseudotumoral aspects of the ileocecal valve in post–antibiotic colitis] Becheur H, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1994 Sep;30(4):168–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute right side hemorrhagic colitis with demonstration of Klebsiella oxytoca after treatment with amoxicillin (letter)] Cleau D, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Dec 17;23(40):1879–80 (Fre)
[Hepatitis caused by amoxicillin plus clavulanic acid (letter)] del Olmo ME, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Jun 15;14(1):579–80 (Spa)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Aspoxicillin versus piperacillin in severe abdominal infections—a comparative phase III study. Scheinin H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Nov;34(5):813–7
[A clinical study on the efficacy of ceftazidime and aspoxicillin in chorioamnionitis. Abdominal Infections Research Group] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Sep;47(9):1210–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Revaluation of current antimicrobials. Series 23: aspoxicillin] Iwai S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Dec;47(12):1621–8 (0 ref.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Automated column liquid chromatographic determination of amoxicillin and cefadroxil in bovine serum and muscle tissue using on–line dialysis for sample preparation. Snippe N, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Dec 2; 662(1):61–70
Determination of ampicillin or amoxycillin in pharmaceutical samples by flow injection analysis. García MS, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Dec;12(12):1585–9
Drug quality, a contributor to drug resistance? [letter; comment] Taylor RB, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 8;346(8967):122 . Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1433.
[Concentration of amoxicillin in neonates after infusion to the mother during labor] Delclève S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):516–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Simulation of amoxicillin pharmacokinetics in humans for the prevention of streptococcal endocarditis in rats. Fluckiger U, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec; 38(12):2846–9
Amoxicillin pharmacokinetics in preterm infants with gestational ages of less than 32 weeks. Huisman–de Boer JJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb; 39(2):431–4
Use of cryomicrotomy to study gastric diffusion of amoxicillin in guinea pigs. Lozniewski A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar;39(3):766–8
Pharmacokinetics of amoxicillin coadministered with a saline–polyethylene glycol solution in healthy volunteers. Padoin C, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1995 Apr; 16(3):169–76
Determination of dose–dependent absorption of amoxycillin from urinary excretion data in healthy subjects. Chulavatnatol S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 38(3):274–7
Differential absorption of amoxicillin from the human small and large intestine. Barr WH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Sep;56(3):279–85
Amoxicillin intestinal absorption reduction by amiloride: possible role of the Na(+) –H+ exchanger. Westphal JF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Mar;57(3):257–64
Comparative pharmacokinetics of amoxicillin/clavulanic acid combination after intravenous administration to sheep and goats. Carceles CM, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr; 18(2):132–6
Modeling of the saturable time–constrained amoxicillin absorption in humans. Piotrovskij VK, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Sep;11(9):1346–51
Concentration of amoxycillin and clavulanate in lung compartments in adults without pulmonary infection. Cook PJ, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Nov;49(11):1134–8
Bioavailability of different forms of amoxycillin administered orally to dogs. Küng K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Dec 3; 135(23):552–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of pulmonary surfactant on in vitro bactericidal activities of amoxicillin, ceftazidime, and tobramycin. van 't Veen A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb; 39(2):329–33
The effect of amoxycillin on salivary nitrite concentrations: an important mechanism of adverse reactions? Dougall HT, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;39(4):460–2
Possible prevention of in vitro selection of resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae by beta–lactamase inhibitors. Carsenti–Etesse H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;13(12):1058–62
Helicobacter pylori eradication reduces the rate of rebleeding in ulcer hemorrhage. Jaspersen D, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jan;41(1):5–7
Eradication of Helicobacter pylori reduces the possibility of rebleeding in peptic ulcer disease. Rokkas T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jan;41(1):1–4
The relationship between an increase in beta–lactamase activity after oral administration of three new cephalosporins and protection against intestinal ecological disturbances. Edlund C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jul;34(1):127–38
Amoxycillin causes an enhanced uptake of metronidazole in Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans: a mechanism of synergy. Pavičić MJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Dec;34(6):1047–50
Increased beta–lactamase activity in Branhamella catarrhalis after exposure to amoxicillin and clavulanic acid. Bedenić B, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Dec;6(6):383–7
Interpretive criteria for susceptibilities of Haemophilus influenzae to ampicillin, amoxicillin, and amoxicillin–clavulanic acid. Fuchs PC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov;32(11):2846–50
In vitro antibiotic susceptibilities of Borrelia isolates from erythema migrans lesion of Lyme disease patients in Japan. Masuzawa T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(5):399–402
[Current viewpoints concerning antibiotic treatment in COPD–patients (letter)] van Duijn NP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Sep 24;138(39):1972 (Dut)
[Relation between P–fimbriae and resistance to amoxicillin, carbenicillin and tetracycline in uropathogenic strains of Escherichia coli] Vranes J, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1994 Jul–Aug; 116(7–8):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Outcome of acute otitis media with abnormal tympanometric patterns in children. Green SM, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;1(4):346–53
Clarithromycin–amoxycillin therapy for Helicobacter pylori infection. al–Assi MT, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;8(4):453–6
Rapid eradication of Helicobacter pylori infection. Bell GD, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Feb;9(1):41–6
Successful Helicobacter pylori eradication incorporating a one–week antibiotic regimen. Hudson N, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Feb;9(1):47–50
A randomized prospective comparison of clarithromycin versus amoxycillin in combination with omeprazole for eradication of Helicobacter pylori. Katelaris PH, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;9(2):205–8
A 1–h topical therapy for the treatment of Helicobacter pylori infection. Kimura K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;90(1):60–3
Comparison of concentrations of two doses of clavulanic acid (200 and 400 milligrams) administered with amoxicillin (2,000 milligrams) in tissues of patients undergoing colorectal surgery. Martin C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan;39(1):94–8
Empiric antibiotics in sinusitis [letter; comment] Geraci AJ Jr. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Jul;3(7):573. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1993 Aug;2(8):837–40.
Multicenter comparison of clarithromycin and amoxicillin [letter; comment] Rust GS. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Jul; 3(7):574–5. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1993 Aug;2(8):837–40.
The question of clarithromycin: a first–line drug for sinusitis? [letter; comment] Tahara RW, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Jul;3(7):574. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1993 Aug;2(8):837–40.
Cefuroxime axetil in the treatment of bronchitis: comparison with amoxycillin in a multicentre study in general practice patients. Shah SH, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Jul–Aug; 48(4):185–9
Use of amoxicillin/clavulanate for treatment of infections due to Yersinia enterocolitica [letter; comment] Soriano F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):227. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Sep;17(3):405–10.
Endoscopic and histologic resolution of gastric pseudolymphoma (reactive lymphoid hyperplasia) following treatment with bismuth and oral antibiotics. Weston AP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec;39(12):2567–74 (44 ref.)
Two–year follow–up of duodenal ulcer patients treated with omeprazole and amoxicillin. Miehlke S, et al. **Digestion** 1995;56(3):187–93
Antibiotic versus maintenance therapy in the prevention of duodenal ulcer recurrence. Results of a multicentric double–blind randomized trial. Sobhani I, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Mar;19(3):252–8
Cure of gastric lymphoma with antibiotics [letter; comment] Pescatore P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jul;109(1):334–5 . Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Dec;107(6):1835–8.
The long–term management of patients with bleeding ulcers: Helicobacter pylori eradication instead of maintenance antisecretory therapy [editorial] Laine L. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jan;41(1):77–9
Detection of the intragastric sites at which Helicobacter pylori evades treatment with amoxycillin and cimetidine. Atherton JC, et al. **Gut** 1995 May;36(5):670–4
Intragastric acidity as a predictor of the success of Helicobacter pylori eradication: a study in peptic ulcer patients with omeprazole and amoxicillin. Labenz J, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jul;37(1):39–43
Antibacterial therapy of Helicobacter pylori–associated peptic ulcer disease: a new strategy. The Swedes go for it [editorial] [see comments] Gad A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;19(1):6–10 (42 ref.). Comment in: J Clin Gastroenterol 1994 Dec;19(4):347–8.
Selection of patients for treatment of duodenal ulcer infected with Helicobacter pylori. Neeman A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;19(1):17–9
Prospective, randomized study of H2–blocker and triple therapy for duodenal ulcer treatment and the eradication of Helicobacter pylori. Lin JT, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 May;93(5):368–73
Omeprazole–amoxycillin therapy for eradication of Helicobacter pylori in duodenal ulcer bleeding: preliminary results of a pilot study. Jaspersen D, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;30(3):319–21
An open study of procaine penicillin G, clavulanate–potentiated amoxycillin and probenecid in the treatment of acute gonorrhoea. Ekwere PD. **J Int Med Res** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):236–43
Oral antibiotic therapy for suspected occult bacteremia [letter; comment] Bass JW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Dec;125(6 Pt 1):1015–6. Comment on: J Pediatr 1994 Apr;124(4):504–12.
Bacteriologic failure of amoxicillin–clavulanate in treatment of acute otitis media caused by nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae. Patel JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 May;126(5 Pt 1):799–806
The effect of eradication of Helicobacter pylori upon the duodenal ulcer recurrence—a 24 month follow–up study. Kim NY, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1994 Jul;9(2):72–9
Randomised comparison of amoxycillin and erythromycin in treatment of genital chlamydial infection in pregnancy [see comments] Alary M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 26; 344(8935):1461–5. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):590.
Fumes from the spleen [letter] **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;8(4):359–62
Antibiotic resistance in community–acquired urinary tract infections. Maartens G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Sep; 84(9):600–2
Omeprazole plus amoxicillin for cure of Helicobacter pylori infection. Factors influencing the treatment success. Labenz J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;29(12):1070–5
Distinct profiles of gastritis in dyspepsia subgroups. Their different clinical responses to gastritis healing after Helicobacter pylori eradication. Trespi E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;29(10):884–8
Nocardiosis in recipients of renal transplants: two case reports. Bauwens M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug; 27(4):2430
Prophylaxis of urinary tract infection in renal transplantation:

comparison of three different protocols using ceftriaxone-cloxacillin, aztreonam-cloxacillin, or aztreonam-amoxycillin-clavulanic acid. Castelao AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2277-9

Helicobacter pylori eradication in the treatment and differential diagnosis of giant folds in the corpus and fundus of the stomach. Stolte M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr; 33(4):198-201

[Comparison of amoxicillin and cefamandole in the prevention of bronchopulmonary infections in pulmonary surgery. A randomized double-blind study] Train M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(3):280-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Helicobacter heilmannii: new spiral shaped bacterium that may be responsible for ulcerated gastritis (letter)] Choné L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Apr;19(4):447-8 **(Fre)**

[Ulcerative hemorrhagic proctitis caused by Klebsiella oxytoca after treatment with an amoxicillin-clavulanic acid combination (letter)] Grando V, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(5):536-7 **(Fre)**

[Failure of amoxicillin for treating erythema chronicum migrans (letter)] Maignan M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995; 16(4):294-5 **(Fre)**

[Ranitidine and amoxicillin for eradication of Helicobacter pylori in patients with duodenal ulcer] Dettmer A. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 May;45(5):604-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[H. pylori and chronic duodenal ulcer: eradication therapy with ranitidine-antibiotic combination and follow-up of ulcer disease] Holtmann G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug; 32(8):474-5 **(Ger)**

[Beta-lactamase producing bacteria in the pharyngeal flora of patients with acute pharyngitis] Romero-Vivas J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Jan;13(1):33-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

AMP see ADENOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE

AMP AMINASE see AMP DEAMINASE

AMP DEAMINASE

ANALYSIS

Mammalian-heart adenylate deaminase: cross-species immunoanalysis of tissue distribution with a cardiac-directed antibody. Thakkar JK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Apr 26;145(2):177-83

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Oxidative modulation and inactivation of rabbit cardiac adenylate deaminase. Janero DR, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 1;306 (Pt 2):421-7

CHEMISTRY

Identification of functional domains in AMPD1 by mutational analysis. Gross M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1010-7

Evidence of a species-differentiated regulatory domain within the N-terminal region of skeletal muscle AMP deaminase. Ronca F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 16;1209(1):123-9

DEFICIENCY

Gene mutations for human erythrocyte AMP deaminase deficiency. Yamada Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 370:703-6

Molecular basis for human erythrocyte AMP deaminase deficiency: screening for the major point mutation and identification of other mutations. Yamada Y, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Dec;3(12):2243-5

Alternative RNA splicing: new insights into clinical manifestations of inherited disorders. Holmes EW. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1993;105:198-202

GENETICS

Gene mutations for human erythrocyte AMP deaminase deficiency. Yamada Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 370:703-6

The highly conserved Chinese hamster GNAI3 gene maps less than 60 kb from the AMPD2 gene and lacks the intronic U6 snRNA present in its human counterpart. Baron B, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Nov 15;24(2):288-94

Molecular basis for human erythrocyte AMP deaminase deficiency: screening for the major point mutation and identification of other mutations. Yamada Y, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Dec;3(12):2243-5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Purification and characteristics of AMP-deaminase from trout white muscle] Lushchak VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Feb;60(2):270-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Kinetic properties of AMP deaminase in acute experimental pancreatitis. Kossowska E, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994; 41(2):158-60

AMP-deaminase from human uterine muscle neoplasm (leiomyoma). Kaletha K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 370:243-7

Divergent N-terminal regions in AMP deaminase and isoform-specific catalytic properties of the enzyme. Bausch-Jurken MT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 20;321(2):372-80

Regulation of skeletal-muscle AMP deaminase: involvement of histidine residues in the pH-dependent inhibition of the rabbit enzyme by ATP. Ranieri-Raggi M, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 1;309 (Pt 3):845-52

Conversion of adenosine(5') oligophospho(5') adenosines into inosine(5') oligophospho(5') inosines by non-specific adenylate deaminase from the snail Helix pomatia. Guranowski A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 18; 1243(1):78-84

Amplification of myoadenylate deaminase during evolution. A comparative study. Raffin JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 May;317(5):386-91

Exercise causes branched-chain oxoacid dehydrogenase dephosphorylation but not AMP deaminase binding. Rush JW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;78(6):2193-200

Muscle AMP deaminase deficiency in 2% of a healthy population. Norman B, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Feb; 18(2):239-41

5'-AMP NUCLEOTIDASE see 5'-NUCLEOTIDASE

AMP PHOSPHATASE see 5'-NUCLEOTIDASE

AMP PYROPHOSPHORYLASE see ADENINE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE

AMPA see ALPHA-AMINO-3-HYDROXY-5-METHYL-4-ISOXAZOLEPROPIONIC ACID

AMPA RECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, AMPA

AMPHETAMINE

Amphetamine addiction during pregnancy: 10-year follow-up. Eriksson M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Nov;404:27-31

The use of benzodiazepines among regular amphetamine users. Darke S, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Dec;89(12):1683-90

The Severity of Dependence Scale (SDS): psychometric properties of the SDS in English and Australian samples of heroin, cocaine and amphetamine users. Gossop M, et al. **Addiction** 1995 May;90(5):607-14

Preference for sex on amphetamine: a marker for HIV risk behaviour among male intravenous amphetamine users in Stockholm. Käll K, et al. **AIDS Care** 1995;7(2):171-88

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Transitions between routes of administration of regular amphetamine users. Darke S, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Sep; 89(9):1077-83

Chronic social stress conditions differentially modify vulnerability to amphetamine self-administration. Lemaire V, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 27;649(1-2):348-52

Ethanol, nicotine, amphetamine, and aspartame consumption and preferences in C57BL/6 and DBA/2 mice. Meliska CJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Apr;50(4):619-26

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Consumption coagulopathy after amphetamine abuse in pregnancy. Hahn L. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Sep; 74(8):652-4

Acute myocardial infarction resulting from amphetamine abuse: a spasm-thrombus interplay? Bashour TT. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec;128(6 Pt 1):1237-9

Intracerebral haemorrhage due to amphetamine abuse: report of two cases with underlying arteriovenous malformations. Selmi F, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(1):93-6

Withdrawal from morphine or amphetamine: different effects on dopamine in the ventral-medial striatum studied with microdialysis. Crippens D, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 4; 650(1):56-62

Criminal responsibility in amphetamine psychosis. Fukushima A. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994;48 Suppl:1-4

Withdrawal from chronic amphetamine elevates baseline intracranial self-stimulation thresholds. Wise RA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jan;117(2):130-6

[Fatal cerebral hemorrhage in young amphetamine addicts] Goplen AK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Mar 10; 115(7):832-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see AMPHETAMINES

ANALYSIS

Analysis of morphine and amphetamine in meconium with immunoassay and HPLC-diode-array detection [letter] Franssen RM, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994 Sep;18(5):294-5

Gas chromatographic determination of methamphetamine and its metabolite amphetamine in human plasma and urine following conversion to N-propyl derivatives. Jacob P 3rd, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Feb 17; 664(2):449-57

125I radioimmunoassay for the dual detection of amphetamine and methamphetamine. Ward C, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Nov;39(6):1486-96

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Does dizocilpine (MK-801) selectively block the enhanced responsiveness to repeated amphetamine administration? Segal DS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Jun;109(3):532-46

Ascorbic acid delays the development of tolerance to amphetamine induced anorexia but does not affect the reverse tolerance which develops to the locomotor activity. Gitanjali B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Aug;32(8):540-3

Atypical antipsychotics, clozapine and sulpiride do not antagonise amphetamine-induced stereotyped locomotion. Moore S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Feb; 114(1):123-30

Dopamine D1 and D2 antagonists attenuate amphetamine-produced enhancement of responding for conditioned reward in rats. Ranaldi R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;113(1):110-8

Antagonism of amphetamine-induced disruption of latent inhibition in rats by haloperidol and ondansetron: implications for a possible antipsychotic action of ondansetron. Warburton EC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 May;114(4):657-64

BLOOD

Quantitative measurement of amphetamine in human plasma by gas chromatography/negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry using (2H5)amphetamine as internal standard. Leis HJ, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1994 Oct; 23(10):637-41

Sensitive enantiomer-specific high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of methamphetamine and amphetamine from serum using precolumn fluorescent derivatization. Hutchaleelaha A, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Aug 5;658(1):103-12

CHEMISTRY

Sensitive enantiomer-specific high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of methamphetamine and amphetamine from serum using precolumn fluorescent derivatization. Hutchaleelaha A, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Aug 5;658(1):103-12

HISTORY

Origin of stimulant use for treatment of attention deficit disorder [letter] Gross MD. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb; 152(2):298-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Modulation of the locomotor response to amphetamine by corticosterone. Mormède P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:394-7

Circulating adrenal hormones are not necessary for the development of sensitization to the psychomotor activating effects of amphetamine [published erratum appears in Brain Res 1995 Apr 24;678(1-2):269] Badiani A, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 27;673(1):13-24

Influence of novel versus home environments on sensitization to the psychomotor stimulant effects of cocaine and amphetamine. Badiani A, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 20; 674(2):291-8

Regional extracellular norepinephrine responses to amphetamine and cocaine and effects of clonidine pretreatment. Florin SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 15; 654(1):53-62

Animals predisposed to develop amphetamine self-administration show higher susceptibility to develop contextual conditioning of both amphetamine-induced hyperlocomotion and sensitization. Jodogne C, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 19;657(1-2):236-44

The dopaminergic, glutamatergic, GABAergic bases for the action of amphetamine and cocaine. Karler R, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 6;671(1):100-4

A dopaminergic-glutamatergic basis for the action of amphetamine and cocaine. Karler R, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 26;658(1-2):8-14

Amphetamine induces excess release of striatal acetylcholine in vivo that is independent of nigrostriatal dopamine. Mandel RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1-2):57-65

c-Fos induction in response to taste stimuli previously paired with amphetamine or LiCl during taste aversion learning. Swank MW, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 6;673(2):251-61

Chronic administration of (+)-amphetamine alters the reactivity of midbrain dopaminergic neurons to prefrontal cortex stimulation in the rat. Tong ZY, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 13;674(1):63-74

Alterations in striatal zif/268, preprodynorphin and preproenkephalin mRNA expression induced by repeated amphetamine administration in rats. Wang JQ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 6;673(2):262-74

MK-801 does not prevent acute stimulatory effects of amphetamine or cocaine on locomotor activity or extracellular dopamine levels in rat nucleus accumbens. Wolf ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 15;666(2):223-31

Amphetamine enhances memory retention and facilitates norepinephrine release from the hippocampus in rats. Lee EH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(4):411-6

Amphetamine sensitivity in open-field activity vs. the prepulse inhibition paradigm. Ott DA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(2):219-22

The effect of repeated amphetamine administration on the proopiomelanocortin mRNA level in the rat pituitary: an

in situ hybridization study. Jaworska L, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Oct;36(2):123-7

Excitotoxic lesions of the pedunculopontine tegmental nucleus disinhibit orofacial behaviours stimulated by microinjections of d-amphetamine into rat ventrolateral caudate-putamen. Allen LF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995; 104(2):262-74

Decoupling motor memory strategies: effects of sleep deprivation and amphetamine. Cochran JC, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jan-Feb;74(1-4):45-54

The effect of reserpine treatment in vivo upon L-dopa and amphetamine evoked dopamine and DOPAC efflux in vitro from the corpus striatum of male rats. Diuzen DE, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;95(3):209-22

Effects of amphetamine on carrier-mediated and electrically stimulated dopamine release in slices of rat caudate putamen and nucleus accumbens. Iravani MM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar;64(3):1161-8

Amphetamine promotes neostriatal ascorbate release via a nigro-thalamo-cortico-neostriatal loop. Pierce RC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1499-507

Dopamine receptor blockade inhibits the amphetamine-induced release of diadenosine polyphosphates, diadenosine tetraphosphate and diadenosine pentaphosphate, from neostriatum of the conscious rat. Pintor J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb; 64(2):670-6

PCR differential display identifies a rat brain mRNA that is transcriptionally regulated by cocaine and amphetamine. Douglass J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2471-81

Hippocampus norepinephrine, caudate dopamine and serotonin, and behavioral responses to the stereoisomers of amphetamine and methamphetamine. Kuczenski R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1308-17

Amphetamine redistributes dopamine from synaptic vesicles to the cytosol and promotes reverse transport. Sulzer D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 2):4102-8

Amphetamine on Rorschach measures in normal subjects. Perry W, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1995 Jun;64(3):456-65

Effects of reserpine on extracellular caudate dopamine and hippocampus norepinephrine responses to amphetamine and cocaine: mechanistic and behavioral considerations. Florin SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul; 274(1):231-41

Dose-dependent alteration in zif/268 and preprodynorphin mRNA expression induced by amphetamine or methamphetamine in rat forebrain. Wang JQ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May;273(2):909-17

Repeated administration of cocaine or amphetamine alters neuronal responses to glutamate in the mesoaccumbens dopamine system. White FJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):445-54

Augmentation of the neurochemical effects of cocaine in the ventral striatum and medial prefrontal cortex following preexposure to amphetamine, but not nicotine: an in vivo microdialysis study. Horger BA, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(15):1245-51

Multi-slice MRI of rat brain perfusion during amphetamine stimulation using arterial spin labeling. Silva AC, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Feb;33(2):209-14

Mechanism of the dopamine-releasing actions of amphetamine and cocaine: plasmalemmal dopamine transporter versus vesicular monoamine transporter. Pifl C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;47(2):368-73

Neuronal adaptation to amphetamine and dopamine: molecular mechanisms of prodynorphin gene regulation in rat striatum. Cole RL, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Apr;14(4):813-23

Isradipine suppresses amphetamine-induced conditioned place preference and locomotor stimulation in the rat. Pucilowski O, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1995 May; 12(3):239-44

Psychostimulant drugs increase glucose utilization in the shell of the rat nucleus accumbens. Pontieri FE, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2561-4

Amphetamine and haloperidol modulatory effects on Purkinje cell activity and on EEG power spectra in the acute rat model of epilepsy. Culić M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Dec 5;182(2):259-62

Evidence of a complete independence of the neurobiological substrates for the induction and expression of behavioral sensitization to amphetamine. Cador M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Mar;65(2):385-95

Oral stereotypy induced by amphetamine microinjection into striatum: an anatomical mapping study. Dickson PR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jul;61(1):81-91

Acute and chronic amphetamine treatments differently regulate neuropeptide messenger RNA levels and Fos immunoreactivity in rat striatal neurons. Jaber M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr;65(4):1041-50

Discriminative stimulus properties of amphetamine, cathinone, and related agents. Goudie AJ. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;(116):45-60 (54 ref.)

Environmental enrichment attenuates locomotor sensitization, but not in vitro dopamine release, induced by amphetamine. Bardo MT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun-Jul;51(2-3):397-405

Influence of the estrous cycle and estradiol on the behavioral effects of amphetamine and apomorphine in rats. Díaz-Véliz G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec; 49(4):819-25

Individual differences in novelty-induced activity do not predict strength of amphetamine-induced place conditioning. Erb SM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jul;48(3):581-6

Evidence for the contribution of CCKB receptor mechanisms to individual differences in amphetamine-induced locomotion. Higgins GA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Aug;48(4):1019-24

Exercise attenuates oral intake of amphetamine in rats. Kanarek RB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug; 51(4):725-9

Chlordiazepoxide enhances the palatability of lithium-, amphetamine-, and saline-paired saccharin solution. Parker LA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Mar;50(3):345-9

Metabolic and behavioral response in rats treated with amphetamine chronically with and without challenge. Huang YH, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1995 Apr;19(2):85-91

Effects of D-amphetamine administration on the release of endogenous excitatory amino acids in the rat nucleus accumbens. Labarca R, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1995 May; 19(3):467-73

Effects of naloxone on the behaviors evoked by amphetamine and apomorphine in adult cats. Motles E, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1995 May; 19(3):475-90

Social deprivation enhances the vulnerability of male Wistar rats to stressor- and amphetamine-induced behavioral sensitization. Ahmed SH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jan;117(1):116-24

The development of sensitization to the psychomotor stimulant effects of amphetamine is enhanced in a novel environment. Badiani A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Feb;117(4):443-52

N-methyl-D-aspartate lesions of the lateral hypothalamus do not reduce amphetamine or fenfluramine anorexia but enhance the acquisition of eating in response to tail pinch in the rat. Clark JM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 109(3):331-7

Ontogenetic effects of EEDQ on amphetamine-induced behaviors of rats: role of presynaptic processes. Crawford CA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Oct; 116(2):152-60

On the preferential release of dopamine in the nucleus accumbens by amphetamine: further evidence obtained by vertically implanted concentric dialysis probes. Di Chiara G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(2-3):398-402

Latent inhibition: interpretation of amphetamine effects in novel paradigms [letter; comment] Joseph MH. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Mar;118(1):101-3. Comment on: Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1993;110(4):479-89.

Amphetamine-induced disruptions of latent inhibition are reinforcer mediated: implications for animal models of schizophrenic attentional dysfunction. Killcross AS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jun;115(1-2):185-95

Behavioral vigilance in rats: task validation and effects of age, amphetamine, and benzodiazepine receptor ligands. McGaughy J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Feb; 117(3):340-57

Individual differences in sugar intake predict the locomotor response to acute and repeated amphetamine administration. Sills TL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Sep;116(1):1-8

Individual differences in the feeding effects of amphetamine: role of nucleus accumbens dopamine and circadian factors. Sills TL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 112(2-3):211-8

Effect of amphetamine on long-term retention of verbal material. Soetens E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 May;119(2):155-62

Psychopharmacological studies in rats responding at touch-sensitive devices. Steckler T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Mar;118(2):226-9

Nicotinic cholinergic normalization of amphetamine-induced loss of auditory gating in freely moving rats. Stevens KE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 May;119(2):163-70

Effects of indorenate on food intake: a comparison with fenfluramine and amphetamine. Velázquez Martínez DN, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jan;117(1):91-101

Facilitation of shuttle-box avoidance behaviour in mice treated with nifedipine in combination with amphetamine. Vetulani J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 113(2):217-21

Amphetamine, cocaine, and dizocilpine enhance performance on a lever-release, conditioned avoidance response task in rats. White IM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Apr;118(3):324-31

Amphetamine-induced time-dependent sensitization of dopamine neurotransmission in the dorsal and ventral striatum: a microdialysis study in behaving rats. Paulson PE, et al. **Synapse** 1995 Jan;19(1):56-65

[Lysergic acid diethylamide blockade of the brain serotoninergic receptors prevents the facilitating effect of phenamine on self-stimulation in rats with destruction of the medial prefrontal cortex] Shabanov PD, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Nov-Dec; 44(6):1124-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Improved postischemic ventricular functional recovery by amphetamine is linked with its ability to induce heat shock. Maulik N, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Aug 17; 137(1):17-24

Introduction to the mechanism of action of different treatments of narcolepsy. Parkes D. **Sleep** 1994 Dec;17(8 Suppl):S93-6 (28 ref.)

TOXICITY

Dystonia induced by amphetamine and haloperidol [letter] Capstick C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;165(2):276

Competitive NMDA receptor antagonists attenuate the behavioural and neurochemical effects of amphetamine in mice. Bristow LJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 3; 264(3):353-9

Effects of the dopamine autoreceptor antagonist (-)-DS121 on the discriminative stimulus properties of d-amphetamine and cocaine. Clark D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 24;275(1):67-74

Dopamine depletion attenuates amphetamine-induced increases of cortical acetylcholine release. Day JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 3;263(3):285-92

Naloxone reduces the neurochemical and behavioral effects of amphetamine but not those of cocaine. Schad CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 24;275(1):9-16

Changes in phenamine effects after repeated treatment and subsequent withdrawal of phenobarbital, carbamazepine and a combination of both. Kostadinova I, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1993;35(3-4):11-6

Repeated amphetamine evokes long-lasting depletion of thyrotropin-releasing hormone in the rat adrenal medulla. Jaworska-Feil L, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep-Oct; 46(5):463-6

URINE

Bupropion metabolites produce false-positive urine amphetamine results [letter] Nixon AL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jun;41(6 Pt 1):955-6

False-positive results with Emit II amphetamine/methamphetamine assay in users of common psychotropic drugs [letter] Smith-Kielland A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jun;41(6 Pt 1):951-2

Amphetamine as an artifact of methamphetamine during periodate degradation of interfering ephedrine, pseudoephedrine, and phenylpropanolamine: an improved procedure for accurate quantitation of amphetamines in urine. Paul BD, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994 Oct;18(6):331-6

Improved amphetamine and methamphetamine determination in urine by normal-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with sodium 1,2-naphthoquinone 4-sulphonate as derivatizing agent and solid-phase extraction for sample clean-up. Campíns Falcó P, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jan 20;663(2):235-45

Stereoselectivity of the TDxADx/FLx Amphetamine/Methamphetamine II amphetamine/methamphetamine immunoassay--response of urine specimens following nasal inhaler use. Poklis A, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995;33(1):35-41

Response of EMIT amphetamine immunoassays to urinary desoxyephedrine following Vicks inhaler use. Poklis A, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1995 Feb;17(1):89-94

D-AMPHETAMINE see **DEXTROAMPHETAMINE**

L-AMPHETAMINE see **AMPHETAMINE**

AMPHETAMINES

see related
APPETITE DEPRESSANTS
CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM STIMULANTS

Cross-sectional growth of children whose mothers abused amphetamines during pregnancy. Eriksson M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jun;83(6):612-7

Biological effects of central nervous system stimulants. Holman RB. **Addiction** 1994 Nov;89(11):1435-41 (23 ref.)

The prevention of stimulant misuse. Kaplan CD, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Nov;89(11):1517-21 (15 ref.)

Prevalence and demographic factors of stimulant use. Pickering H, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Nov;89(11):1385-9

The treatment of stimulant dependence. Schuckit MA. **Addiction** 1994 Nov;89(11):1559-63 (18 ref.)

Screening for drugs of abuse. I: Opiates, amphetamines and cocaine. Braithwaite RA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 Mar;32 (Pt 2):123-53 (205 ref.)

Introduction to the role of excitatory amino acids in the actions of abused drugs: a symposium presented at the 1993 annual meeting of the College on Problems of Drug Dependence. McGinty JF. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Feb; 37(2):91-4

A comparison of abstinence-oriented and indefinite methadone maintenance treatment. Caplehorn JR. **Int J Addict** 1994 Sep;29(11):1361-75

Is the prescription of amphetamine justified as a harm reduction measure? Fleming PM, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1994 Jun;114(3):127-31

Dopamine receptor agonists, partial agonists and psychostimulant addiction. Pulvirenti L, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 Oct;15(10):374-9 (57 ref.)

[Neurobiological principles of drug dependence. Exemplified by opioids and psychostimulants] Herz A. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Jan;66(1):3-14 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Stimulant withdrawal. Lago JA, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Nov; 89(11):1477–81 (14 ref.)

International renal-cell cancer study. III. Role of weight, height, physical activity, and use of amphetamines. Mellemgaard A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 27;60(3):350–4

ANALYSIS

Detection and diagnostic interpretation of amphetamines in hair. Nakahara Y. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jan 5; 70(1–3):135–53 (24 ref.)

Evaluation of the Abuscreen ONLINE assay for amphetamines on the Hitachi 737: comparison with EMIT and GC/MS methods. Baker DP, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):108–12

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Blockade of the discriminative stimulus effects of DOI by MDL 100,907 and the 'atypical' antipsychotics, clozapine and risperidone. Schreiber R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 13;264(1):99–102

CHEMISTRY

Effect of a chiral 4-alkyl substituent in hallucinogenic amphetamines. Oberlender R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Sep 1;38(18):3593–601

DIAGNOSTIC USE

123I-IMP SPECT findings in mitochondrial encephalomyopathies. Fujii T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):89–94

Assessment of local cerebral blood flow in neonates with N-isopropyl-P-[123I]iodoamphetamine and single photon emission computed tomography. Konishi Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Nov–Dec;16(6):450–3

Serial IMP-SPECT and EEG studies in an infant with hemimegalencephaly. Tagawa T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Nov–Dec;16(6):475–9

I-123 iodoamphetamine lung scanning in patients with ventilation-perfusion mismatching. Hirose Y, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 May;20(5):421–5

Early and delayed brain SPECT images with I-123 IMP in a patient with heterotopic gray matter. Kosuda S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;19(8):743–4

Early detection of tuberous sclerosis by I-123 IMP SPECT in a neonate. Oshima M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Sep; 19(9):824–5

A method to quantitate cerebral blood flow using a rotating gamma camera and iodine-123 iodoamphetamine with one blood sampling. Iida H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct; 21(10):1072–84

Regional cerebral blood flow measured with N-isopropyl-p-[123I]iodoamphetamine single-photon emission tomography in patients with Joseph disease. Takahashi N, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;21(7):615–20

Evaluation of portal circulation through the superior mesenteric vein with an enteric capsule of [123I]iodoamphetamine. Shiomi S, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;30(1):55–60

Crossed cerebellar diaschisis: analysis of iodine-123-IMP SPECT imaging. Flores LG 2nd, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;36(3):399–402

Quantitative mapping of regional cerebral blood flow using iodine-123-IMP and SPECT. Iida H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;35(12):2019–30

Rapid calculation of regional cerebral blood flow and distribution volume using iodine-123-iodoamphetamine and dynamic SPECT. Ito H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr; 36(4):531–6

Evaluation of a double-injection method for sequential measurement of cerebral blood flow with iodine-123-iodoamphetamine. Nishizawa S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1339–45

Serial changes of n-isopropyl-p-iodoamphetamine single photon emission computed tomography in two epileptic psychotics. Kan R, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Sep;48(3):567–70

A comparative study of 123I-IMP SPET and CT in the investigation of chronic-stage head trauma patients. Nagamachi S, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Jan; 16(1):17–25

A new method of regional cerebral blood flow measurement using one-point arterial sampling based on the microsphere model with N-isopropyl-p-[123I]-iodoamphetamine SPECT. Odano I, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Jul; 15(7):560–4

[Quantitation of regional cerebral blood flow using 123I-IMP from a single SPECT scan and a single blood sampling—analysis on statistical error source and optimal scan time] Iida H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Mar;32(3):263–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intrasubject comparison of regional cerebral blood flow between N-isopropyl-p-[123I]iodoamphetamine SPECT and 99mTc-hexamethylpropyleneamine oxime SPECT in patients with ischemic cerebrovascular disease] Isaka Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Feb;32(2):131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[123I-IMP clearance of the lung in pneumoconiosis] Ishino Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Aug;31(8):921–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A simple method for measurement of cerebral blood flow using 123I-IMP SPECT with calibrated standard input function by one point blood sampling; validation of calibration by one point venous blood sampling as a substitute for arterial blood sampling] Ito H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Sep;31(9):1071–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of cerebral perfusion imaging with N-isopropyl-p-[123I]iodoamphetamine (IMP) in the cases of antiphospholipid syndrome] Kato T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Jan;32(1):31–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantifying regional cerebral blood flow with N-isopropyl-p-[123I]iodoamphetamine and SPECT by one-point sampling method] Odano I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Oct;31(10):1219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serial 123I-IMP SPECT in a case of cryptococcal meningoencephalitis] Ono S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Jun; 32(6):593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of rCBF measurement with autoradiography (ARG) method using N-isopropyl-p-[123I]iodoamphetamine (IMP) and SPECT—comparison of rCBF values between look-up table (TLU) and ARG methods, and evaluation of venous blood samplings as a substitute for arterial blood sampling] Saito K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Apr;32(4):405–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparison among 123I-IMP SPECT, EEG and MRI in patients with temporal lobe epilepsy] Tatsu Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Sep;31(9):1077–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preliminary report on the usefulness of 123I-IMP scintigraphy in distant metastases from hepatocellular carcinoma: except for bone and lung metastases] Kodama F, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep 25;54(10):1044–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vasoreactivity of normal brain tissue in cases of arteriovenous malformations—evaluation by 123I-IMP SPECT using acetazolamide] Tomura N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Jul;47(7):675–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Amphetamine-metabolites of deprenyl involved in protection against neurotoxicity induced by MPTP and 2'-methyl-MPTP. Sziráki I, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;41:207–19 (49 ref.)

Abuse of smoking methamphetamine mixed with tobacco. III. Urinary metabolites of N-cyanomethylmethamphetamine, a pyrolysis product formed by smoking methamphetamine in tobacco, and species difference in its metabolism between rat and mouse. Sekine H, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1995 Jan;25(1):49–58

PHARMACOKINETICS

Urinary excretion and metabolism of orally administered mefenorex. Rendić S, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1994 Apr–Jun; 19(2):107–17

A comparative cerebral blood flow study in a baboon model with acetazolamide provocation: 99mTc-HMPAO vs 123I(IMP). Dormehl IC, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Apr; 22(3):373–8

[Detection of amphetamine derivatives in chemical toxicological studies 1987–1993 in the greater Frankfurt area] Röhrich J, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1995 Jan;32(1):42–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

TA-2005, a novel, long-acting, and selective beta 2-adrenoceptor agonist: characterization of its in vivo bronchodilating action in guinea pigs and cats in comparison with other beta 2-agonists. Kikkawa H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Aug;17(8):1047–52

Blockade of motion- and cisplatin-induced emesis by a 5-HT2 receptor agonist in Suncus murinus. Okada F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(5):931–4

Systemic and regional haemodynamic effects of 1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-iodo-phenyl)-2-aminopropane (DOI) and alpha-methyl-5-HT, in the anaesthetised rat. Chaouche-Teyara K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 Nov; 16(6):779–98

Amphetamine-like effect of l-deprenyl (selegiline) in drug discrimination studies. Yasar S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Dec;56(6 Pt 2):768–73

The tonic/phasic model of dopamine system regulation: its relevance for understanding how stimulant abuse can alter basal ganglia function. Grace AA. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Feb;37(2):111–29 (155 ref.)

Potentiation of 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine-induced dopamine release and serotonin neurotoxicity by 5-HT2 receptor agonists. Gudelsky GA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 3;264(3):325–30

The effect of testosterone and DOI (1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-iodophenyl)-2-aminopropane) on male sexual behavior of rats. Padoin MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 13;277(1):1–6

The effect of cocaine and amphetamines on vital signs in trauma patients. Richards CF, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;13(1):59–63

(1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4 iodophenyl)-2-aminopropane)-induced head-twitches in the rat are mediated by 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) 2A receptors: modulation by novel 5-HT2A/2C antagonists, D1 antagonists and 5-HT1A agonists. Schreiber R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):101–12

A functional beta-2 adrenoceptor-mediated chronotropic response in isolated guinea pig heart tissue: selectivity of the potent beta-2 adrenoceptor agonist TA 2005. Voss HP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):386–9

Central and peripheral mechanisms in the stimulation of adrenocortical secretion by the 5-hydroxytryptamine2 agonist, (+-)-1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-iodophenyl)-2-aminopropane. Welch JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep; 270(3):918–28

Signal transduction differences between 5-hydroxytryptamine type 2A and type 2C receptor systems. Berg KA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 46(3):477–84

Biogenic amine flux mediated by cloned transporters stably expressed in cultured cell lines: amphetamine specificity for inhibition and efflux. Wall SC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;47(3):544–50

The effects of acute cocaine administration on the DOI-induced head-twitch response in reserpinized mice. Darmani NA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Sep; 49(1):229–32

Temporal differential adaptation of head-twitch and ear-scratch responses following administration of challenge doses of DOI. Darmani NA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Apr;50(4):545–50

Electrical stimulation of the dorsal raphe nucleus as a discriminative stimulus: generalization to (+/-)-DOI. Mokler DJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Aug; 48(4):1041–5

Effect of mefenorex on 5-HT release: studies in vitro on rat hypothalamic slices and in vivo by microdialysis. Orosco M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Apr; 50(4):485–90

Evidence for involvement of 5-HT1C and 5-HT2 receptors in the food intake suppressant effects of 1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-iodophenyl)-2-aminopropane (DOI). Aulakh CS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 109(4):444–8

Comparative behavioural and neurochemical studies with a psychomotor stimulant, an hallucinogen and 3,4-methylenedioxy analogues of amphetamine. Hegadoren KM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Apr; 118(3):295–304

Evidence that 1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-iodophenyl)-2-aminopropane (DOI)-induced hyperthermia in rats is mediated by stimulation of 5-HT2A receptors. Mazzola-Pomietto P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jan;117(2):193–9

p-Chloroamphetamine (PCA), 3,4-methylenedioxy-methamphetamine (MDMA) and d-fenfluramine pretreatment attenuates d-fenfluramine-evoked release of 5-HT in vivo. Series HG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Dec;116(4):508–14

Amphetamine- and cocaine-induced fos in the rat striatum depends on D2 dopamine receptor activation. Ruskin DN, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Nov;18(3):233–40

THERAPEUTIC USE

Quantifying regional cerebral blood flow with N-isopropyl-p[123I]iodoamphetamine by ring-type single-photon emission computed tomography: validity of a method to estimate early reference value by means of regional brain time-activity curve. Takahashi N. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;8(4):253–8

Adderall and other drugs for attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1994 Nov 25;36(936):109–10

TOXICITY

The role of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in dopaminergic neuropathology produced by the amphetamines. Sonsalla PK. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Feb;37(2):101–5 (27 ref.)

URINE

A labetalol metabolite with analytical characteristics resembling amphetamines. Gilbert RB, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):84–6

AMPHIBIA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Organization of the serotoninergic system in the brain of two amphibian species, Ambystoma mexicanum (Urodela) and Typhlonectes compressicauda (Gymnophiona). Clairambault P, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Jul; 190(1):87–99

Interspecific variation of isthmo-optic projections in poikilothermic vertebrates. Malz CR, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24;661(1–2):259–64

Noradrenergic and peptidergic innervation of the amphibian spleen: comparative studies. Kinney KS, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):511–21

Blood supply to the amphibian mesonephros. Zemanová Z, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1993;3(4):231–6

Age determination and longevity in amphibians. Smirina EM. **Gerontology** 1994;40(2–4):133–46 (80 ref.)

Peptidergic innervation in the amphibian carotid labyrinth. Kusakabe T, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Jan; 10(1):185–202 (90 ref.)

AMPHIBIA

Distribution of tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactivity in the brain of Typhlonectes compressicauda (Amphibia, Gymnophiona): further assessment of primitive and derived traits of amphibian catecholamine systems. González A, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1994 Nov;8(1):19–32

BLOOD

High resolution crystal structures of amphibian red-cell L ferritin: potential roles for structural plasticity and solvation in function. Trikha J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 May 19; 248(5):949–67

CLASSIFICATION

Multiple origins of anural development in ascidians inferred from rDNA sequences. Hadfield KA, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Apr;40(4):413–27

EMBRYOLOGY

Caudalization by the amphibian organizer: brachyury, convergent extension and retinoic acid. Yamada T. **Development** 1994 Nov;120(11):3051–62 (127 ref.)

A view of amphibian embryology research in Japan through the scientific biography of Professor Osamu Nakamura [interview by Makoto Asashima] Nakamura O. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Jun;38(2):155–65

Molecular mechanisms of tissue determination and pattern formation in amphibian embryos. Tiedemann H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1995 Mar;82(3):123–34 (115 ref.)

GENETICS

Ty1-copia group retrotransposon sequences in amphibia and reptilia. Flavell AJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jan 6; 246(1):65–71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth in amphibians. Hota AK. **Gerontology** 1994; 40(2–4):147–60 (133 ref.)

Amphibian metamorphosis: a complex program of gene expression changes controlled by the thyroid hormone. Brown DD, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1995;50:309–15 (15 ref.)

METABOLISM

Antimicrobial peptides from amphibian skin: an overview. Kreil G. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;186:77–85; discussion 85–90 (38 ref.)

Evolution of alanine:glyoxylate aminotransferase 1 peroxisomal and mitochondrial targeting. A survey of its subcellular distribution in the livers of various representatives of the classes Mammalia, Aves and Amphibia. Danpure CJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug; 64(2):295–313

An in vitro model suitable for studying insulin secretion in amphibians. Francini F, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 May;98(2):121–8

Comparative distribution of neurotensin-like immunoreactivity in the brain of a teleost (Carassius auratus), an amphibian (Hyla meridionalis), and a reptile (Gallotia galloti). Bello AR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 22;348(4):511–30

PARASITOLOGY

New host records for Myxidium serotinum (Protozoa: Myxosporea) from North American amphibians. McAllister CT, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Jun;81(3):485–8

PHYSIOLOGY

On the basal ganglia of amphibians: dopaminergic mesostriatal projections. González A, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug;32(2–4):271–4

Survival mechanisms of vertebrate ectotherms at subfreezing temperatures: applications in cryomedicine. Costanzo JP, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Mar;9(5):351–8 (68 ref.)

Ageing in amphibians. Kara TC. **Gerontology** 1994; 40(2–4):161–73 (85 ref.)

The chemistry of poisons in amphibian skin. Daly JW. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):9–13 (36 ref.)

Amphibian sympathetic ganglia: an owner's and operator's manual. Smith PA. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 43(4–5):439–510 (475 ref.)

[The "staircase" phenomenon in the myocardial activity of fishes and amphibians] Krol' TM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1979 Jan–Feb;15(1):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AMPHIBIAN VENOMS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic response to Brunei frog Staurois natator [letter] Forbes MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 17;345(8964):1581

CHEMISTRY

The chemistry of poisons in amphibian skin. Daly JW. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):9–13 (36 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Differential agonist-induced displacement of quinacrine and ethidium from their respective histrionicotoxin-sensitive binding sites on the Torpedo acetylcholine receptor. Arias HR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 7;34(5):1589–95

THERAPEUTIC USE

The application of traditional Chinese medicine to the management of hepatic cancerous pain. Wang G, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1994 Jun;14(2):132–8 (16 ref.)

AMPHIBOLE ASBESTOS see **ASBESTOS, AMPHIBOLE**

AMPHISTOMIDAE see **PARAMPHISTOMATIDAE**

AMPHIUMA see **URODELA**

AMPHOTERICIN B

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Therapeutic efficacy of Ambisome: A cautionary note [letter] Sivakumaran M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Mar;48(3):208–9

Rapid infusion of amphotericin B: is it safe, effective, and wise? [letter; comment] Schuler U, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Jul;99(1):104–5. Comment on: Am J Med 1992 Aug;93(2):119–21. Comment on: Am J Med 1992 Aug;93(2):123–30.

Lack of nephrotoxicity with the administration of amphotericin B in a lipid emulsion [letter] Smith TM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Nov;28(11):1307–8

Are incremental doses of amphotericin B required for the treatment of visceral leishmaniasis? Thakur CP, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Aug;88(4):365–70

Efficacy of escalating doses of liposomal amphotericin B (AmBisome) against hematogenous Candida lusitaniae and Candida krusei infection in neutropenic mice. Karyotakis NC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Nov; 38(11):2660–2

Concentrations in serum and distribution in tissue of free and liposomal amphotericin B in rats during continuous intralipid infusion. Wasan KM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2224–6

Treatment of chromomycosis with oral high-dose amphotericin B. Iijima S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Apr; 131(4):399–401

Liposomal amphotericin B therapy in disseminated histoplasmosis [letter] Harten P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jul 24;155(14):1556

Fluconazole therapy in coccidioidal meningitis maintained with intrathecal amphotericin B. Pérez JA Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Aug 7–21;155(15):1665–8

Pharmacokinetics of liposomal amphotericin B (AmBisome) versus other lipid-based formulations. Heinemann V, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994;14 Suppl 5:S8–9

Liposomal amphotericin B in the treatment of fungal infections in neutropenic patients: a single-centre experience of 133 episodes in 116 patients. Mills W, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Apr;86(4):754–60

Daily versus alternate-day regimen of amphotericin B in the treatment of kala-azar: a randomized comparison. Thakur CP, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1994;72(6):931–6

Amphotericin B aerosol for transiently immunocompromised hosts. Reasonably safe, but does it matter? [editorial; comment] Cross CE. **Chest** 1995 Sep;108(3):599–601. Comment on: Chest 1995 Sep;108(3):750–3.

The physiologic effects of inhaled amphotericin B [see comments] Dubois J, et al. **Chest** 1995 Sep;108(3):750–3. Comment in: Chest 1995 Sep;108(3):599–601.

Efficacy of liposomal amphotericin B in the treatment of visceral leishmaniasis in patients coinfected with the human immunodeficiency virus [letter; comment] Torre-Cisneros J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;20(1):191. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1994 Sep;19(3):560.

Treatment of deep mycoses with liposomal amphotericin B. Berenguer J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;13(6):504–7

Successful treatment of chronic necrotizing pulmonary aspergillosis with intracavitary instillation of amphotericin B—a case report. Matsumoto K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1995 Mar;86(3):99–104

Percutaneous intracavitary antifungals for a patient with pulmonary aspergilloma; with a special reference to in vivo efficacies and in vitro susceptibility results. Itoh T, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Feb;34(2):85–8

Lack of toxicity of long-term, high total dose liposomal amphotericin B [letter] Shaunak S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Sep;34(3):451–2

Intracatheter amphotericin B retention for fungal peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Lee SH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 Mar;94(3):132–4

In vivo activity of interferon-gamma in combination with amphotericin B in the treatment of experimental cryptococcosis. Joly V, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 170(5):1331–4

Efficacy of oral amphotericin B in AIDS patients with thrush clinically resistant to fluconazole. Dewsnup DH, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32(5):389–93

Decreased toxicity of liposomal amphotericin B due to association of amphotericin B with high-density lipoproteins: role of lipid transfer protein. Wasan KM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jul;83(7):1006–10

Potentiation of cis-diammine(1,1-cyclobutanedicarboxylato)platinum(II) by amphotericin B in BALB/c nude mice bearing human ovarian carcinoma cells. Kojima M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Nov;85(11):1159–64

In vitro and in vivo antifungal activities of liposomal amphotericin B, and amphotericin B lipid complex. Mitsutake K, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Oct;128(1):13–7

Amphotericin B followed by itraconazole in the treatment of disseminated fungal infections in neutropenic patients. Nucci M, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Nov–Dec;37(11–12):433–7

Invasive central nervous system aspergillosis: cure with liposomal amphotericin B, itraconazole, and radical surgery—case report and review of the literature. Coleman JM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr;36(4):858–63 (40 ref.)

Successful treatment of abdominal wall Rhizopus necrotizing cellulitis in a preterm infant [letter] Hughes C, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Apr;14(4):336

Short-course amphotericin B therapy for candidemia in pediatric patients. Donowitz LG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jun; 95(6):888–91

Successful treatment of fungal peritonitis in CAPD by intravenous, intraperitoneal, and intracatheter administration of amphotericin B. A case report [letter] Caramori JT, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1995;15(2):187–8

Liposomal amphotericin B prevents invasive fungal infections in liver transplant recipients. A randomized, placebo-controlled study. Tollemar J, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 15;59(1):45–50

Successful treatment of antimony-resistant visceral leishmaniasis with liposomal amphotericin B (L-AmpB-LRC) in a child. Karande SC, et al. **Trop Doct** 1995 Apr;25(2):80–1

[A case of erythroleukemia associated with lung aspergilloma successfully treated with continuous drip infusion of amphotericin B] Inai K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 May;69(5):602–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic necrotizing pulmonary aspergillosis in which intravenous infusion of amphotericin B was effective] Tabeta H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;33(3):342–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intravenous amphotericin B as prevention of deep mycoses in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation] Carreras E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Dec 10;103(20):761–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Naso-sinusal and orbital mucormycosis treated with liposomal amphotericin B in a patient with iatrogenic diabetes (letter)] Vera-Sempere FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Jul;194(7):582–3 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Amphotericin B-induced dilated cardiomyopathy. Arsura EL, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Dec;97(6):560–2

Encephalopathy with parkinsonian features in children following bone marrow transplantations and high-dose amphotericin B. Mott SH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jun; 37(6):810–4

Amphotericin B toxicity reduced by administration in fat emulsion. Anderson RP, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 May; 29(5):496–500 (19 ref.)

Rapid infusion of amphotericin B in dextrose. Gales MA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 May;29(5):523–9 (48 ref.)

Intralipid in prophylaxis of amphotericin B nephrotoxicity. Vita E, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Oct;28(10):1182–3 (14 ref.)

Safety of liposomal amphotericin B (AmBisome) in 187 transplant recipients treated with cyclosporin. Ringdén O, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994;14 Suppl 5:S10–4

Pretreatment regimens for adverse events related to infusion of amphotericin B. Goodwin SD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):755–61

Indomethacin treatment in amphotericin B induced nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Höhler T, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Oct;72(10):769–71

The effect of amphotericin B on the viability of cryopreserved human skin. Villalba R, et al. **Cryobiology** 1995 Aug;23(4):314–7

Pulmonary toxicity during infusion of liposomal amphotericin B in two patients with acute leukemia. Arning M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;14(1):41–3

Treatment of Indian Kala-azar with pentavalent antimony [letter; comment] Domingo P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 4; 345(8949):584–5. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1599–600.

Allergic reactions and other rare side-effects of liposomal amphotericin [letter; comment] Ringdén O, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1156–7. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):682.

Correction of serum electrolyte imbalance prevents cardiac arrhythmia during amphotericin B administration. Thakur CP. **Natl Med J India** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):13–4

Amphotericin B and hypertension [letter] Katz BZ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Sep;13(9):839–40

Comparison of glucose versus fat emulsion in the preparation of amphotericin B for use in kala-azar. Thakur CP. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov–Dec;88(6):698–9

Sodium chloride treatment of amphotericin B nephrotoxicity. Standard of care? Anderson CM. **West J Med** 1995 Apr; 162(4):313–7 (22 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and antifungal activity of C-16 oximino and vinyl

amphotericin B derivatives. Corbett DF, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun;48(6):509–15

Treatment of kala-azar in Brazil with Amphocil (amphotericin B cholesterol dispersion) for 5 days. Dietze R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 May–Jun; 89(3):309–11

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protective effect of granulocyte–colony stimulating factor against amphotericin B–induced myelosuppression in vitro. Charak BS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Dec;88(4):693–8

Amphotericin B refractory aspergillosis after itraconazole: evidence for significant antagonism. Schaffner A, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Nov–Dec;36(11–12):421–4

Quantitative determination of fluconazole–amphotericin B antagonism to Candida albicans by agar diffusion. Scheven M, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Jun–Jul;37(5–6):205–7

BLOOD

Comparison of high–performance liquid chromatography and bioassay of amphotericin B in serum. Hülsewede JW, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Jan–Feb;37(1–2):17–21

CHEMISTRY

Amphotericin B does not mix with fat emulsion [letter] Trissel LA. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Jul 1; 52(13):1463–4

Effect of the modifications of ionizable groups of amphotericin B on its ability to form complexes with sterols in hydroalcoholic media. Mazerski J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24;1236(1):170–6

Synthesis, physico–chemical and biological properties of some alkali metals and quaternary alkylammonium salts of polyene antibiotics: amphotericin B, nystatin and aureofungin. Chatterjee NR, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1994 Feb–May;36(1–2):34–8

Molecular modeling studies on amphotericin B and its complex with phospholipid. Anachi RB, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1995 Apr;12(5):957–70

METABOLISM

The interaction of liposomal amphotericin B and serum lipoproteins within the biological milieu. Wasan KM, et al. **J Drug Target** 1994;2(5):373–80 (40 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

The endocytic process in CHO cells, a toxic pathway of the polyene antibiotic amphotericin B. Vertut–Doï A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct;38(10):2373–9

Concentrations in serum and distribution in tissue of free and liposomal amphotericin B in rats during continuous intralipid infusion. Wasan KM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2224–6

The penetration of amphotericin B from an Intralipid formulation into fibrin loci in a rabbit model of candidiasis. Bouley M, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1994 Aug; 15(6):485–92

Pharmacokinetics of liposomal amphotericin B (AmBisome) versus other lipid–based formulations. Heinemann V, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994;14 Suppl 5:S8–9

Biodistribution of liposomal amphotericin B (AmBisome) and amphotericin B–desoxycholate (Fungizone) in uninfected immunocompetent mice and leucopenic mice infected with Candida albicans. van Etten EW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Apr;35(4):509–19

Comparative tissue distribution and elimination of amphotericin B colloidal dispersion (Amphocil) and Fungizone after repeated dosing in rats. Wang LH, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Feb;12(2):275–83

[Amphotericin B level in feces and serum during oral administration in newborns at risk] Blaschke–Hellmessen R, et al. **Mycoses** 1994;37 Suppl 1:84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study on the pharmacokinetics of various amphotericin B preparations] Heinemann V, et al. **Mycoses** 1994;37 Suppl 2:40–1 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

New in vitro assay based on glucose consumption for determining intraconazole and amphotericin B activities against Aspergillus fumigatus. Garrigues JC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec;38(12):2857–62

Synergism between the antifungal agents amphotericin B and alkyl glycerol ethers. Haynes MP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul;38(7):1523–9

Antifungal susceptibility testing of isolates from a randomized, multicenter trial of fluconazole versus amphotericin B as treatment of nonneutropenic patients with candidemia. NIAID Mycoses Study Group and the Candidemia Study Group. Rex JH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan;39(1):40–4

Detection of amphotericin B–resistant Candida isolates in a broth–based system. Rex JH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr;39(4):906–9

Growth of Cryptococcus neoformans in presence of L–dopa decreases its susceptibility to amphotericin B. Wang Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Nov;38(11):2648–50

Modifications of pH and K+ gradients in Candida albicans blastospores induced by amphotericin B. A 31P NMR and K+ atomic absorption study. Rabaste F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 20;1268(1):50–8

Deleterious effect of serum proteins on the amphotericin B–induced potentiation of cisplatin in human colon cancer cells. Assem M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):631–5

Modulation of resistance to cisplatin by amphotericin B and aphidicolin in human larynx carcinoma cells. Beketic–Oreskovic L, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(4):327–33

Selective potentiation of platinum drug cytotoxicity in cisplatin–sensitive and –resistant human ovarian carcinoma cell lines by amphotericin B. Sharp SY, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35(2):137–43

Sensitisation of human ovarian carcinoma cells to cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (II) by amphotericin B in vitro and in vivo. Kojima M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(6):773–8

In vitro activity of amphotericin B, flucytosine and fluconazole against yeasts causing bloodstream infections. Berenguer J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;14(4):362–5

Resistance to amphotericin B associated with defective sterol delta 8—>7 isomerase in a Cryptococcus neoformans strain from an AIDS patient. Kelly SL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 15;122(1–2):39–42

Modulation of amphotericin B activity by association with mannose ester. Rocheleau H, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1994 Aug;16(3):419–36

Effect of amphotericin B on water and urea transport in the inner medullary collecting duct. Yano Y, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Jul;5(1):68–74

Prophylactic efficacy of aerosolized liposomal (AmBisome) and non–liposomal (Fungizone) amphotericin B in murine pulmonary aspergillosis. Allen SD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Dec;34(6):1001–13

Synergic inhibitory activity of amphotericin–B and gamma interferon against intracellular Cryptococcus neoformans in murine macrophages. Herrmann JL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Dec;34(6):1051–8

Comparative capacity of four antifungal agents to stimulate murine macrophages to produce tumour necrosis factor alpha: an effect that is attenuated by pentoxifylline, liposomal vesicles, and dexamethasone. Louie A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Dec;34(6):975–87

A comparison of the in–vitro activity of amphotericin B with that of liposomal amphotericin B against Candida albicans colonising central venous catheters [letter] Tebbs SE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Nov;34(5):840–1

The postantibiotic effect of antifungal agents against common pathogenic yeasts. Turnidge JD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jul;34(1):83–92

Quality control guidelines for National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards recommended broth macrodilution testing of amphotericin B, fluconazole, and flucytosine. Pfaller MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May; 33(5):1104–7

Multisite reproducibility of colorimetric broth microdilution method for antifungal susceptibility testing of yeast isolates. Pfaller MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jul;32(7):1625–8

Is cyclosporin neurotoxicity enhanced in the presence of liposomal amphotericin B? [letter] Ellis ME, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Jul;29(1):106–7

Combined effect of amphotericin B and flucytosine on hyphal growth of Candida albicans estimated at a single hypha level. Oh KB, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 May–Jun; 33(3):191–5

Mechanisms and clinical impact of antifungal drug resistance. Vanden Bossche H, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32 Suppl 1:189–202 (87 ref.)

Amphotericin B delays both scrapie agent replication and PrP–res accumulation early in infection. McKenzie D, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7534–6

Amphotericin B derivative blocks human immunodeficiency virus type 1 entry after CD4 binding: effect on virus–cell fusion but not on cell–cell fusion. Pleskoff O, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):570–4

Protective effect of amphotericin B against lethal photodynamic treatment in yeast. Lazarova G, et al. **Microbios** 1995;82(332):187–96

Discrepancies between MIC and MLC values of amphotericin B against isolates of Aspergillus species. Colombo AL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Dec; 128(3):129–33

Effect of amphotericin B on the lipids of five different strains of Cryptococcus neoformans. Franzot SP, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Nov;128(2):85–9

In vitro synergism of concentrated Allium sativum extract and amphotericin B against Cryptococcus neoformans. Davis LE, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Dec;60(6):546–9

Molecular mechanisms of drug resistance in fungi. Vanden Bossche H, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Oct;2(10):393–400 (48 ref.)

[Sensitivity of yeast isolates to amphotericin B and other antifungal inhibitors of beta–glucan synthesis] García M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Mar;13(3):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation–induced and free radical–mediated inactivation of ion channels formed by the polyene antibiotic amphotericin B in lipid membranes: effect of radical scavengers and single–channel analysis. Zeidler U, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Feb;67(2):127–34

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic efficacy of Ambisome: A cautionary note [letter] Sivakumaran M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Mar;48(3):208–9

Aspergillus peritonitis: therapy, survival, and return to peritoneal dialysis. Miles AM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jul;26(1):80–3 (31 ref.)

The prophylactic use of low–dose amphotericin B in bone marrow transplant patients. Riley DK, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Dec;97(6):509–14

Use of amphotericin B in drug–resistant cases of visceral leishmaniasis in north Bihar, India. Jha TK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jun;52(6):536–8

Amphotericin B for visceral leishmaniasis resistant to pentavalent antimonial drugs in AIDS [letter] Rodilla F, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Nov;28(11):1305

Liposomal amphotericin B for postoperative Aspergillus fumigatus endocarditis. Hosking MC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):1015–7

Comparative efficacies of amphotericin B, triazoles, and combination of both as experimental therapy for murine trichosporonosis. Anaissie EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Nov;38(11):2541–4

Treatment of disseminated Torulopsis glabrata infection with DO870 and amphotericin B. Atkinson BA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul;38(7):1604–7

Combination therapy of murine invasive candidiasis with fluconazole and amphotericin B. Sugar AM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar;39(3):598–601

Liposomal amphotericin B (AmBisome) therapy in invasive fungal infections. Evaluation of United Kingdom compassionate use data. Ng TT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 May 22;155(10):1093–8

AmBisome targeting to fungal infections. Adler–Moore J. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994;14 Suppl 5:S3–7 (16 ref.)

Early AmBisome in febrile neutropenia in patients with haematological disorders. Goldstone AH, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994;14 Suppl 5:S15–7

Treatment of Mediterranean visceral leishmaniasis. Gradoni L, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1995;73(2):191–7

Relapse of visceral leishmaniasis in patients who were coinfected with human immunodeficiency virus and who received treatment with liposomal amphotericin B [letter; comment] [see comments] Davidson RN, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;19(3):560. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Oct;17(4):625–97. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1995 Jan;20(1):191.

Amphotericin B as primary therapy for cryptococcosis in patients with AIDS: reliability of relatively high doses administered over a relatively short period. de Lalla F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;20(2):263–6

Visceral leishmaniasis following treatment with liposomal amphotericin B [letter; comment] McBride M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(2):362. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Oct;17(4):625–7.

Effectiveness of amphotericin B in lipid emulsion for treating fungal septicemia in granulocytopenic patients [letter] Macedo MC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(2):366–7

Successful treatment of sinusitis caused by Cunninghamella bertholletiae. Ng TT, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 19(2):313–6 (26 ref.)

Interaction between azoles and amphotericin B in the treatment of candidiasis [letter; comment] Scheven M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):1079. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1994 Mar;18(3):484–6.

Prospective study of Candida colonization, use of empiric amphotericin B and development of invasive mycosis in neutropenic patients. Martino P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;13(10):797–804

Successful treatment of a Trichosporon beigelii septicemia in a granulocytopenic patient with amphotericin B and granulocyte colony–stimulating factor. Grauer ME, et al. **Infection** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):283–6 (18 ref.)

Candidal cystitis in pregnancy treated with amphotericin B [letter] Maheshwari P, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Oct;47(1):57–8

Successful treatment of focal hepatic candidiasis with liposomal amphotericin B. O'Connell B, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 Dec;161(12):664–5

Amphotericin B treatment of Candida arthritis in two horses. Madison JB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 1; 206(3):338–41

Treatment of visceral Leishmaniasis unresponsive to pentamidine with amphotericin B. Giri OP. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Sep;42(9):688–9

Experience with amphotericin B in sodium stibogluconate—unresponsive cases of visceral Leishmaniasis in north Bihar. Giri OP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Sep;42(9):690–1

Systemic amphotericin B versus fluconazole in the management of antibiotic resistant neutropenic fever—preliminary observations from a pilot, exploratory study. Ellis ME, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Mar;30(2):141–6

Fluconazole and amphotericin B antifungal therapies do not negate the protective effect of endogenous tumor necrosis factor in a murine model of fatal disseminated candidiasis. Louie A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;171(2):406–15

Efficacy of AmBisome in murine coccidioidomycosis. Albert MM, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994 Dec;32(6):467–71

Amphotericin B and its lipid formulations. O'Marcaigh AS,

et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1994 Jul;11(3):125–7 (14 ref.)

Amphotericin versus sodium stibogluconate in first–line treatment of Indian kala–azar [see comments] Mishra M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1599–600. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):584. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):584–5.

Successful treatment of invasive aspergillosis complicating prolonged treatment–related neutropenia in acute myelogenous leukemia with amphotericin B lipid complex. Hospenthal DR, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Aug; 25(2):119–22

Fluconazole versus oral amphotericin B in preventing fungal infection in chemotherapy–induced neutropenic patients with haematological malignancies. Akiyama H, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Nov–Dec;36(11–12):373–8

A randomized trial comparing fluconazole with amphotericin B for the treatment of candidemia in patients without neutropenia. Candidemia Study Group and the National Institute [see comments] Rex JH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 17;331(20):1325–30. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 17;331(20):1371–2. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Mar–Apr;122(2):42. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 20;332(16):1100–1; discussion 1101–2. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 20;332(16):1101; discussion 1101–2.

The treatment of kala–azar during pregnancy. Thakur CP, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1993 Nov–Dec;6(6):263–5

Fluconazole in candida peritonitis in CAPD: an alternative proposal [letter; comment] Struijk DG, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(3):426. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1994;9(5):539–42.

Pathogenesis and management of Candida infection syndromes in non–neutropenic patients. Solomkin JS. **New Horiz** 1993 May;1(2):202–13 (119 ref.)

Intraorbital injection of amphotericin B for palliative treatment of Aspergillus orbital abscess. Cahill KV, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;10(4):276–7

Flucytosine dosing in an obese patient with extrameningeal cryptococcal infection. Gillum JG, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):251–3

Association therapy as a prognostic factor in deep fungal infection complicating oncohaematological diseases. Pogliani E, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 Nov;2(6):385–8

Prophylaxis with liposomal amphotericin B (AmBisome) prevents fungal infections in liver transplant recipients: long–term results of a randomized, placebo–controlled trial. Tollemar J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1195–8

Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis in chronic granulomatous disease: response to systemic prednisolone treatment and locally applied amphotericin B. Güler N, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1994 Oct–Dec;36(4):341–5

[Curative treatment of invasive aspergillosis] Dupont B. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Sep;42(7):688–93 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of chemoprophylaxis in the prevention of invasive aspergillosis] Joly V. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Sep; 42(7):694–9 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug perspectives in the treatment of invasive aspergillosis] Yeni P. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Sep;42(7):700–5 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic alternatives in complicated nonsurgical pulmonary aspergillomas] Ortiz de Saracho J, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Feb;31(2):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The use of amphotericin B in a general hospital] Gutiérrez–Rodero F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jun 17; 105(3):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Efficacy of intracavitary amphotericin B in the treatment of aspergilloma associated with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Pintado V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Sep 10;103(7):279 **(Spa)**

[Remission of invasive sinusal and pulmonary aspergillosis with liposomal amphotericin B in a patient with chronic lymphatic leukemia following failure with conventional amphotericin] Palacio C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Oct; 39(5):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

The endocytic process in CHO cells, a toxic pathway of the polyene antibiotic amphotericin B. Vertut–Doï A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct;38(10):2373–9

Decreased toxicity of liposomal amphotericin B due to association of amphotericin B with high–density lipoproteins: role of lipid transfer protein. Wasan KM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jul;83(7):1006–10

Early detection of amphotericin B induced nephrotoxicity by 99mTc–DTPA: a useful test. Sawas–Dimopoulou C, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Apr;22(3):297–301

[Post–antibiotic effect and post–exposure polyene antagonism of azole antimycotics in Candida albicans: dependency on lipophilia] Scheven M, et al. **Mycoses** 1995;38 Suppl 1:14–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AMPICILLIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Eradication of Viridans streptococci from the amniotic cavity with transplacental antibiotic treatment. Mazor M, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994;255(3):147–51

Identification of sepsis in neonates following maternal antibiotic therapy. Heimler R, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Mar;34(3):133–7

Mucociliary activity and histopathology of sinus mucosa in experimental maxillary sinusitis: a comparison of systemic administration of antibiotic and antibiotic delivery by polylactic acid polymer. Min YG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Aug;105(8 Pt 1):835–42

[Antimicrobial activities of sulbactam/ampicillin against clinically isolated microbial strains] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Apr;48(4):529–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Erythema multiforme and hypersensitivity myocarditis caused by ampicillin. Garty BZ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jun;28(6):730–1

Severe bleeding in postoperative patients with infections [letter] Saura P, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Nov; 28(11):1308–9

Occupational sensitization to aminopenicillins with oral tolerance to penicillin V. Gamboa P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Jan;32(1):48–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Simultaneous determination of ampicillin and metampicillin in biological fluids using high–performance liquid chromatography with column switching. Lee H, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Feb 17;664(2):335–40

ANALYSIS

Determination of ampicillin or amoxycillin in pharmaceutical samples by flow injection analysis. García MS, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Dec;12(12):1585–9

METABOLISM

Production of ampicillin through Escherichia coli NCIM 2563 immobilized and cross–linked in alginate beads. Deshpande JV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Sep; 32(9):672–3

PHARMACOKINETICS

Promotion of rectal absorption of sodium ampicillin by disodium glycyrrhetinic acid 3 beta–O–monohemiphthalate in rats. Mishima M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Apr; 18(4):566–70

Effect of the interval between feeding and drug administration on oral ampicillin absorption in dogs. Küng K, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Feb;36(2):65–8

Rabbit model for estimating relative bioavailability, residues and tissue tolerance of intramuscular products: comparison of two ampicillin products. Olling M, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Feb;18(1):34–7

[The bioavailability of drugs administered via a minimal jejunostomy catheter. A clinico–experimental study] Alarcó A, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1995 May–Jun;10(3):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Utilization of time–kill kinetic methodologies for assessing the bactericidal activities of ampicillin and bismuth, alone and in combination, against Helicobacter pylori in stationary and logarithmic growth phases. Coudron PE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan;39(1):66–9

Effect of different antibiotics on efficiency of transformation of bacteria by electroporation. Steele C, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Aug;17(2):360–5

Possible prevention of in vitro selection of resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae by beta–lactamase inhibitors. Carsenti–Etesse H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;13(12):1058–62

Decrease in resistance to ampicillin and co–trimoxazole in Shigella species isolated from faeces, 1983–1992 [letter] Reina J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jun; 33(6):1257–8

Comparative in–vitro activity of rufloxacin with five other antimicrobial agents against bacterial enteric pathogens. Soriano F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jul; 34(1):157–60

Beta–lactam–induced bacteriolysis of amino acid–deprived Escherichia coli is dependent on phospholipid synthesis. Rodionov DG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(4):992–7

Interpretive criteria for susceptibilities of Haemophilus influenzae to ampicillin, amoxicillin, and amoxicillin–clavulanic acid. Fuchs PC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov;32(11):2846–50

Simple test of synergy between ampicillin and vancomycin for resistant strains of Enterococcus faecium. Green M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov;32(11):2837–9

Positive correlation between the age of patients and the degree of antimicrobial resistance among urinary strains of Escherichia coli. Arstila T, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Jul; 29(1):9–16

Inhibition of plasminogen activation by polymerized ampicillin. al–Roof Higazi A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Sep 15;75(6):643–51

[Beta–lactamase–producing Haemophilus influenzae isolated in Portugal, 1989–1992] Bajanca Lavado MP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro bactericidal activity of seven antibiotics and four combinations against Neisseria meningitidis] Nizou JY, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative in vitro activity of ampicillin, cefoperazone and their combinations with sulbactam, as well as that of other antibiotics against anaerobic organisms] Rezvan SP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Apr;40(4):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Beta–lactam antibiotics (ampicillin, cefotaxime) in prevention of experimental plague in albino mice, caused by non–fractioned strains of the pathogen] Samokhodkina ED, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Jul;39(7):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative in vitro activity ampicillin, cefoperazone, their combinations with sulbactam, as well as that of other antibiotics against aerobic gram–negative microorganisms] Sidorenko SV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Nov; 39(11):10–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Criteria for antibacterial susceptibility in vitro. Ampicillin as an example] Fernández–Roblas R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Apr;13(4):252–3 **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Estimation of irradiation dose of radiosterilized antibiotics by electron spin resonance: ampicillin [letter] Miyazaki T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Nov;83(11):1643–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antepartum screening and non–selective intrapartum chemoprophylaxis for group B streptococcus [letter; comment] Bolton P. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;34(4):499. Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Feb;34(1):14–9.

Ampicillin and metronidazole treatment in preterm labour: a multicentre, randomised trial [letter; comment] Collins T, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Mar;102(3):267–8. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 May;101(5):404–8.

A comparison of ampicillin/sulbactam and cefuroxime in the treatment of patients with bacterial infections of the lower respiratory tract. Geckler RW. **Clin Ther** 1994 Jul–Aug; 16(4):662–72

Five days of antibacterial therapy for bacterial meningitis in children? Lutsar I, et al. **Infection** 1995 Mar–Apr; 23(2):113–8

Evaluation of therapeutic measures for treating endophthalmitis caused by isogenic toxin–producing and toxin–nonproducing Enterococcus faecalis strains. Jett BD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jan;36(1):9–15

Clinical and bacteriological survey after change in aminoglycoside treatment to control an epidemic of Enterobacter cloacae. de Champs C, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Nov;28(3):219–29

Ampicillin, sulbactam, and rifampin combination treatment of experimental methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis in rabbits. Chambers HF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):897–902

Is penicillin G a better choice than ampicillin for prophylaxis of neonatal group B streptococcal infections? Amstey MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;84(6):1058–9 (10 ref.)

Latency period after preterm premature rupture of membranes: a comparison of ampicillin with and without sulbactam. Lewis DF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep; 86(3):392–5

[Studies of susceptibility to antibiotics in strains of E. coli isolated from urine in the years 1986–1990] Szeniawska A, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1992; 47:127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prophylactic use of ampicillin and sulbactam in colonic surgery] Andziak P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Apr; 47(7–8):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sulacillin in the treatment of bronchopulmonary diseases] Orlov VA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Feb–Mar; 39(2–3):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AMPICILLIN PIVALOYL ESTER see **PIVAMPICILLIN**

AMPICILLIN RESISTANCE

Overproduction of a low–affinity penicillin–binding protein and high–level ampicillin resistance in Enterococcus faecium. Fontana R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):1980–3

In–vitro antimicrobial susceptibility and beta–lactamases of ampicillin–resistant Escherichia coli in Hong Kong. Ling TK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jul;34(1):65–71

Decrease in resistance to ampicillin and co–trimoxazole in Shigella species isolated from faeces, 1983–1992 [letter] Reina J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jun; 33(6):1257–8

Enterococcus faecium with high–level resistance to gentamicin and ampicillin: an emerging clinical problem [letter] Seetulsingh P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Nov;34(5):846–7

Risk factors for acquiring ampicillin–resistant enterococci and clinical outcomes at a Canadian tertiary–care hospital. McCarthy AE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov; 32(11):2671–6

[Bacterial resistance in clinical isolates of Klebsiella pneumoniae] Wang YQ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;75(2):88–91, 126

(Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

GENETICS

A mutation in either dsbA or dsbB, a gene encoding a component of a periplasmic disulfide bond-catalyzing system, is required for high-level expression of the Bacteroides fragilis metallo-beta-lactamase, CcrA, in Escherichia coli. Allsne LE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan; 177(2):462-4

Development of PCR assays to detect ampicillin resistance genes in cerebrospinal fluid samples containing Haemophilus influenzae. Tenover FC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov;32(11):2729-37

[Assay of R-plasmid and antibiotic resistance spectrum in 286 strains of gram-negative bacteria] Wang Q, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec; 15(6):357-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

AMPLIFIERS

Cross-talk in otoacoustic emission probes. Siegel JH. **Ear Hear** 1995 Apr;16(2):150-8

Motivation and methods for manipulating acoustic ringing of earphones. Van Campen LE, et al. **Ear Hear** 1994 Dec; 15(6):461-6

Probe-tube microphone measures with very young infants: real ear to coupler differences and longitudinal changes in real ear unaided response. Westwood GF, et al. **Ear Hear** 1995 Jun;16(3):263-73

The effect of burst duration, interstimulus onset interval, and loudspeaker arrangement on auditory apparent motion in the free field. Strybel TZ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Dec;96(6):3463-75

Evaluation of a portable two-microphone adaptive beamforming speech processor with cochlear implant patients. van Hoesel RJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Apr; 97(4):2498-503

FM amplification for enhancement of conversational discourse skills: case study. Clarke-Klein SM, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1995 May;6(3):230-4

Intersubject variability of real-ear sound pressure level: conventional and insert earphones. Valente M, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1994 Nov;5(6):390-8

Amplifiers for bioelectric events: a design with a minimal number of parts. MettingVanRijn AC, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 May;32(3):305-10

Comparative analysis of power-line interference between two- or three-electrode biopotential amplifiers. Wood DE, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 Jan;33(1):63-8

[High-performance biosignal amplifier for electrophysiologic studies for special safety requirements] Schmid M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1994 Nov;39(11):279-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

AMPROLIUM

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Polioencephalomalacia induced with amprolium in buffalo calves--clinicopathologic findings. Tanwar RK, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1994 Jun;41(5):396-404

AMPULLA OF VATER see VATER'S AMPULLA

AMPUTATION

Local signs and symptoms in relation to final amputation level in diabetic patients. A prospective study of 187 patients with foot ulcers. Larsson J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Aug;65(4):387-93

Towards less amputations in diabetic patients. Incidence, causes, cost, treatment, and prevention--a review. Larsson J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Apr;66(2):181-92 (117 ref.)

Replantation and amputation of digits: user analysis. Goel A, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Mar-Apr; 74(2):134-8

Anatomic sites of foot lesions resulting in amputation among diabetics and non-diabetics. Isakov E, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Mar-Apr;74(2):130-3

Postoperative transcutaneous oxygen measurement in the prediction of delayed wound healing and prosthetic fitting among amputees during rehabilitation. A pilot study. Yablon SA, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 May-Jun; 74(3):193-8

Factors influencing limb salvage and survival after amputation and revascularization in patients with end-stage renal disease. Simsir SA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug; 170(2):113-7

Prevention of phantom pain after major lower limb amputation by epidural infusion of diamorphine, clonidine and bupivacaine [letter; comment] Miles J. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Jan;77(1):71. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1994 Sep;76(5):324-6.

Persistence of rickettsiae in the partially viable gangrenous margins of amputated extremities 5 to 7 weeks after onset of Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Hove MG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 May;119(5):429-31

Relation among indices of effort and oxygen uptake in below-knee amputee and able-bodied children. Engsberg JR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Dec;75(12):1335-41

Doctors in Iraq face amputation dilemma [news] Court C. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 24;309(6957):760

Relation between rates of leg amputation and distal arterial reconstructive surgery. Oxford Regional Vascular Audit Group. Michaels JA, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 3; 309(6967):1479-80

Bilateral amputations following hydrotherapy tank burns in a paraplegic patient. Hwang JC, et al. **Burns** 1995 Feb; 21(1):70-1

Relative risks of limb revascularization and amputation in the modern era. Schina MJ Jr, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec;2(6):754-9

How does provider and patient awareness of high-risk status for lower-extremity amputation influence foot-care practice? Del Aguila MA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Sep; 17(9):1050-4

Maximizing foot salvage by a combined approach to foot ischemia and neuropathic ulceration in patients with diabetes. A 5-year experience. Rosenblum BI, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Sep;17(9):983-7

Amputations in patients attending a diabetic clinic in Addis Abeba, Ethiopia. Lester FT. **Ethiop Med J** 1995 Jan; 33(1):15-20

An environmental hazard to the diabetic foot. A case report. Ballard WT, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1994;14:171-3

Amputation for reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Dielissen PW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Mar;77(2):270-3

The Syme's amputation: a correlation of surgical technique and prosthetic management with an historical perspective. Cottrell-Ikerd V, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Jul-Aug; 33(4):355-64

Predictors for wound healing in ischemic lower limb amputation. Wang CL, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Oct;93(10):849-54

Reorganization of cortical blood flow and transcranial magnetic stimulation maps in human subjects after upper limb amputation. Kew JJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov; 72(5):2517-24

Evaluation of vascular compliance and vasoconstrictive reactions in amputated hindlimbs of rats. Ono H, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 May;13(3):375-81

Severity scores in open fractures of the tibia [letter; comment] Marsh D. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Dec;8(6):527. Comment on: J Orthop Trauma 1994;8(2):81-7.

The prevalence of phantom sensation and pain in pediatric amputees. Krane EJ, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1995 Jan;10(1):21-9

Variation in the practice of dose reduction of chemotherapeutic agents after weight loss or amputation. O'Marcaigh AS, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 May; 17(2):172-5

Clinical and laboratory study of amputation surgery and rehabilitation. Burgess EM. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1994 Nov; 31(4):355-6

Who is at risk of limb loss and what to do about it? Reiber GE. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1994 Nov;31(4):357-62

Prediction of amputation wound healing with skin perfusion pressure. Adera HM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 May; 21(5):823-8; discussion 828-9

Late outcomes of limb loss after failed infrainguinal bypass. Dawson I, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Apr;21(4):613-22

Lower limb amputation and the diabetic foot [letter] Balkin SW. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 18;273(3):185

Phantom-limb pain as a perceptual correlate of cortical reorganization following arm amputation. Flor H, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 8;375(6531):482-4

Extensive reorganization of the somatosensory cortex in adult humans after nervous system injury. Elbert T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2593-7

Amputation and reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Geertzen JH, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1994 Aug;18(2):109-11

"Borderline" giant cell tumor of the tendon sheath in the hand: to amputate or not? Case report. Noordanus RP, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1995 Mar; 29(1):73-6

Foot amputations. Chang BB, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;75(4):773-82 (10 ref.)

Beam me up, doctor. Telemedicine takes health care to the airwaves. BeSaw L. **Tex Med** 1995 Apr;91(4):28-31

[Necrotizing fasciitis of the foot. An unknown surgical emergency. Apropos of a case] Rapp E, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(6):551-4 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Is the cost of pedal reconstructions justified in potential amputation of the lower extremity] Banz M, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(3):253-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preoperative determination of optimal amputation level in end-stage arterial occlusive disease] Hamann H, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(3):258-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determining the level of amputation in patients with peripheral vascular disease] Levy R, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Mar 1;128(5):299-301 (43 ref.) (Heb)

[Results of revascularization and amputation of the gangrenous diabetic foot. Importance of a multidisciplinary approach] Barbano PR, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1995 Mar;43(3):97-104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Adequacy of amputation analgesia as a factor preventing the triggering of pain memory in the genesis of phantom pain syndrome] Ovechkin AM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Mar-Apr;(2):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prevention of phantom pain after major lower limb amputation by epidural infusion of diamorphine, clonidine and bupivacaine [see comments] Jahangiri M, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Sep;76(5):324-6. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1995 Jan;77(1):71.

Incidence of skin breakdown and higher amputation after transmetatarsal amputation: implications for rehabilitation. Mueller MJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jan; 76(1):50-4

Mechanisms of cortical bone loss from the metacarpal following digital amputation. Cundy T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Sep;55(3):164-8

Endometrial carcinoma developing after cervical amputation: the influence of cervical stenosis on prognosis. Schneider D, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(4):295-9

Phantom limb pain and chemotherapy in pediatric amputees. Smith J, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Apr;70(4):357-64

Sensory disorganization and perceptual plasticity after limb amputation: a follow-up study. Halligan PW, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 27;5(11):1341-5

[Unilateral femur amputation and infrarenal abdominal aortic aneurysm--the facts from the viewpoint of the biometrician (letter)] Gaus W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 2;120(22):817-8 (Ger)

[Leg amputation and infrarenal abdominal aortic aneurysm (letter)] Vollmar JF. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Feb 3; 120(5):155-6 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Ten-year clinical analysis of diabetic leg amputees. Tseng CH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 May;93(5):388-92

METHODS

Long posteromedial myocutaneous flap below-knee amputation. Saleh M, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Mar;77(2):141-4

Chopart amputation with percutaneous heel cord lengthening [letter] Wagner FW Jr. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Apr;(313):293-4

The ultimate resolution of onychopathy. The Syme's procedure. Baruch K. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1995 Apr; 12(2):347-54 (6 ref.)

Amputations in the diabetic foot. Stuck RM, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1995 Jan;12(1):141-55 (15 ref.)

The modified Pirogoff amputation for traumatic partial foot amputations. Rijken AM, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Apr; 161(4):237-40

Clinical characteristics in relation to final amputation level in diabetic patients with foot ulcers: a prospective study of healing below or above the ankle in 187 patients. Larsson J, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Feb;16(2):69-74

Syme ankle disarticulation in peripheral vascular disease and diabetic foot infection: the one-stage versus two-stage procedure. Pinzur MS, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Mar; 16(3):124-7

Achilles tendon tenodesis to prevent heel pad migration in the Syme's amputation. Smith DG, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Jan;15(1):14-7

Prosthetic management of a Chopart amputation variant. Cohen-Sobel E, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Oct; 84(10):505-10

Reconstructive amputation after grade IIIC open tibial fracture. One method of preserving residual limb length. Hartford JM, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Aug;8(4):354-8

Transtibial amputation using a medially based flap. Jain AS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Aug;40(4):263-5

The place of amputations in the badly mutilated hand. Bewes PC. **Trop Doct** 1995;25 Suppl 1:47-51

[Microsurgical coverage of proximal amputation of the forearm. Functional value of preservation of the elbow joint] Voche P, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Jun; 39(3):356-60; discussion 361 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results of transgenicular amputation with dorsal skin-muscle flap-plasty in patients in the final stage of arterial occlusive disease] Kock HJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Nov;65(11):1028-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The issue of lower limb amputations in vascular diseases] Szyber P, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990; 55(4-6):523-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Indication and choice of amputation level of the lower extremity in obliterative vascular diseases] Shor NA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Nov;(11):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method of limb amputation at the hip level] Grubnik VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(7):61-2 (Rus)

[Preservation of bone length in traumatic amputations. Tissue expansion may prevent reamputation] Wieslander JB. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 22;92(12):1215-7 (Swe)

MORTALITY

Mortality in diabetic patients after lower extremity amputations. Tseng CH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Oct;93(10):842-8

PSYCHOLOGY

Quality of life following infragenicular bypass and lower limb amputation. Thompson MM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;9(3):310-3

The Bobbitt case and the quest for a good-enough penis. Dervin D. **Psychoanal Rev** 1995 Apr;82(2):249-56

AMPUTATION

REHABILITATION

Comparison of three myoelectrically controlled prehensors and the voluntary-opening split hook. Meredith JM. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Oct;48(10):932-7

Effect of alterations in prosthetic shank mass on the metabolic costs of ambulation in above-knee amputees. Czerniecki JM, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Sep-Oct; 73(5):348-52

Rehabilitation of amputees with end-stage renal disease. Functional outcome and cost. Czyrny JJ, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Sep-Oct;73(5):353-7

Functional and social long-term results after free tissue transfer to the lower extremity. Dahl B, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Apr;34(4):372-5

Lower limb amputation: striking the balance [letter; comment] Chakrabarty BK. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Mar;77(2):157-8. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1994 Nov;76(6):420-1.

Bioenergetic comparison of a new energy-storing foot and SACH foot in traumatic below-knee vascular amputations. Casillas JM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jan; 76(1):39-44

Prosthetic fitting and ambulation in a paraplegic patient with an above-knee amputation. Herman T, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Mar;76(3):290-3

Prosthetic gait of unilateral transfemoral amputees: a kinematic study. Jaegers SM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Aug;76(8):736-43

Incidence of skin breakdown and higher amputation after transmetatarsal amputation: implications for rehabilitation. Mueller MJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jan; 76(1):50-4

Transmetatarsal amputation for advanced forefoot tissue loss in elderly patients. Quigley FG, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 May;65(5):339-41

Mobility after lower-limb amputation [editorial] Collin C, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug;82(8):1010-1

Rehabilitation outcome 5 years after 100 lower limb amputations [letter; comment] McCollum PT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Apr;82(4):567-8. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Nov;81(11):1596-9.

Rehabilitation outcome 5 years after 100 lower-limb amputations [see comments] McWhinnie DL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Nov;81(11):1596-9. Comment in: Br J Surg 1995 Apr;82(4):567-8.

Outpatient foot care: correlation to amputation level. Weaver FM, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Sep;15(9):498-501

Clinical problem-solving in geriatric medicine: obstacles to rehabilitation. Williams LS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Feb;43(2):179-83

Rehabilitation factors following transmetatarsal amputation. Mueller MJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Nov;74(11):1027-33 (39 ref.)

A body powered prehensor with variable mechanical advantage. Frey DD, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1994 Aug; 18(2):118-23

The gait of unilateral transfemoral amputees. Boonstra AM, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1994 Dec;26(4):217-23

[Evaluation of patients with below knee amputation with respect to postoperative prosthesis fitting] Lundsgaard C. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Dec 5;156(49):7360-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prosthetic management after amputation injuries of the lower extremities. Orthopedic-technical management] Boltze WH, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Oct;24(6):215-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic physical exercise for patients after the amputation of the lower extremities at the sanatorium stage of rehabilitation] Epifanov VA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1995 Jan-Feb;(1):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Lower limb amputation: striking the balance [letter; comment] [see comments] Mullick S. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Nov;76(6):420-1. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1994 May;76(3):205-9. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1995 Mar;77(2):157-8.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Limb amputation in children in Zaria, Nigeria. Yakubu A, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1995 Jun;15(2):163-5

The influence of race on the use of surgical procedures for treatment of peripheral vascular disease of the lower extremities. Guadagnoli E, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Apr; 130(4):381-6

Epidemiology of leg amputation: the influence of vascular surgery. Ebskov LB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Nov; 81(11):1600-3

Comparing the incidence of lower extremity amputations across the world: the Global Lower Extremity Amputation Study. **Diabet Med** 1995 Jan;12(1):14-8

Limb loss in association with vascular surgery--a five-year series of major lower-limb amputation. Wahlberg E, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Oct;160(10):561-7

Lower limb amputation and the diabetic foot [letter] Balkin SW. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 18;273(3):185

[The "diabetic foot" syndrome. Association with other complications and the incidence of amputation] Ratzmann KP, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Sep 15;89(9):469-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Declining incidence of amputation for arterial disease in Scotland. Pell JP, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep; 8(5):602-6

VETERINARY

Docking of puppies' tails [letter] Beswick W. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jan 28;136(4):107

Docking puppies' tails [letter] Cherry SJ. **Vet Rec** 1994 Aug 13;135(7):168

Tail docking of lambs in the control of flystrike [letter; comment] French NP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 9;135(2):47 . Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 May 28;134(22):583.

Docking of puppies' tails [letter] Henderson R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 25;136(12):302

Docking of puppies' tails [letter] Jones S. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 25;136(12):302

Comparison of the Burdizzo and rubber ring methods for castrating and tail docking lambs. Kent JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 25;136(8):192-6

Docking of puppies' tails [letter; comment] Morton DB. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 18;136(11):274. Comment on: Vet Rec 1995 Feb 25;136(8):203.

Docking of puppies' tails [letter] Peek IS. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 25;136(12):302-3

Docking of puppies' tails [letter] [see comments] Squires P. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 25;136(8):203. Comment in: Vet Rec 1995 Mar 18;136(11):274.

AMPUTATION, INTRAUTERINE see **AMNIOTIC BAND SYNDROME**

AMPUTATION STUMPS

see related
PHANTOM LIMB

Four well documented cases of adventitious bursae on the distal anterior stumps of below-knee amputees [letter; comment] Di Persio M, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 May-Jun;74(3):249. Comment on: Am J Phys Med Rehabil 1994 Apr;73(2):124-9.

Rheumatoid nodules on amputation stumps: report of three cases. Chalmers IM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Oct;75(10):1151-3

Kaposi-like acroangiodermatitis induced by a suction-socket prosthesis [letter] Badell A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Dec; 131(6):915-7

Amputees: skin problems and prostheses. Levy SW. **Cutis** 1995 May;55(5):297-301

Rolling belt injuries in children. Ada S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct;19(5):601-3

The VA-Cyberware lower limb prosthetics-orthotics optical laser digitizer. Houston VL, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1995 Feb;32(1):55-73

Biomechanical assessment of below-knee residual limb tissue. Mak AF, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1994 Aug;31(3):188-98

Re: A paper entitled "Normal and shear stresses on a residual limb in a prosthetic socket during ambulation: comparison of finite element results with experimental measurement," by JE Sanders and CH Daly, published in the Journal of Rehabilitation Research and Development, Vol. 30 No. 2, pp 191-204, 1993 [letter; comment] Ziegelbofer PF. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1994;31(2):175-7. Comment on: J Rehabil Res Dev 1993;30(2):191-204.

[Amputation below the elbow made possible by emergency covering of the stump with a free parascapular flap] Filloux JF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Jan;132(1):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Shortening osteotomy of the femur after knee joint exarticulation] Wendt KW, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Dec; 97(12):652-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Necrosis of the plantar skin flap in partial foot amputation stumps. A note on the reconstructive technic] Di Chio AM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 May;49(5):433-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Below knee stump reconstruction by turn-up technique. Report of 2 cases. Song EK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Oct; (307):229-34

Three-dimensional reconstruction of the below-knee amputation stump: use of the combined scapular/parascapular flap. Stokes R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Oct;94(5):732-6

[Preserving the length of amputation stumps by microvascular flap transfer of the lower extremity] Jockheck M, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Oct; 24(6):218-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AMPUTATION, TRAUMATIC

see related
REPLANTATION

[Indications for replantation of lower limbs after their traumatic amputation at the shin level] Milanov NO, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Sep;(9):18-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Mutilating shredder/chipper hand injuries. Hallock GG. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;33(1):6-8

The goalkeeper's fear of the nets. Scerri GV, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Aug;19(4):459-60

PATHOLOGY

Evidence for transneuronal degeneration in the spinal cord in man: a quantitative investigation of neurons in the intermediate zone after long-term amputation of the unilateral upper arm. Suzuki H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(5):464-70

Pattern of injury in those dying from traumatic amputation caused by bomb blast. Hull JB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Aug; 81(8):1132-5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cortical stimulation mapping of phantom limb rolandic cortex. Case report. Ojemann JG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;82(4):641-4

REHABILITATION

Bioenergetic comparison of a new energy-storing foot and SACH foot in traumatic below-knee vascular amputations. Casillas JM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jan; 76(1):39-44

SURGERY

Major amputation of the upper extremity. Functional results after replantation/revascularization in 47 cases. Daoutis NK, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1995 Jun;264:7-8

Mid-palm replantation. Long-term results. Gerostathopoulos N, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1995 Jun;264:9-11

Current indications for single digit replantation. Soucacos PN, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1995 Jun;264:12-5

Complete versus incomplete nonviable amputations of the thumb. Comparison of the survival rate and functional results. Soucacos PN, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1995 Jun;264:16-8

Alternative techniques for restoration of bony segments in digital replantation. Touliatos AS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1995 Jun;264:19-22

Upper extremity replantation at a regional medical center: a six-year review. Troum S, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Sep; 61(9):836-9

Pollicization of the mutilated hand by transposition of middle and ring finger remnants. Weinzweig N, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 May;34(5):523-9

Unilateral multifunctional external fixator in replantation of severed bilateral lower limbs. Yu ZJ. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 May;107(5):387

Sensory recovery following total and subtotal amputations distal to the wrist and digital replantations. Eisenschenk A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Apr-Jun;79(2):147-56 **(Eng, Ita)**

Microsurgery in children. Beris AE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 May;(314):112-21 (33 ref.)

The modified Pirogoff amputation for traumatic partial foot amputations. Rijken AM, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Apr; 161(4):237-40

The use of medicinal leeches, Hirudo medicinalis, to restore venous circulation in trauma and reconstructive microsurgery. Soucacos PN, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Sep; 13(3):251-8

Results after replantation and revascularization in the upper extremity in children. Saies AD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Dec;76(12):1766-76

Replantation, revascularization, and reconstruction of both legs after amputations. A case report. Tukiainen E, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Nov;76(11):1712-6

Tissue expansion for thumb and first web space reconstruction. Fernandez-Villoria JM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jul;19(4):663-4

Toe-to-finger transfer combined with wrap-around flap: a new technique for four-finger amputation. Nishijima N, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):213-7

Functional outcome following traumatic upper limb amputation and prosthetic limb fitting. Pinzur MS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Sep;19(5):836-9

Distal digital replantation using a solitary digital artery for arterial inflow and venous drainage. Slattery P. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jul;19(4):565-6

Rolling belt injuries in children. Ada S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct;19(5):601-3

Open dislocation of the trapezoid. Cuénod P, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr;20(2):185-8

A complex free toe transfer after a reverse radial forearm flap. Culp RW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb; 20(1):59-62

Cold-induced vasospasm after digital replantation does not improve with time. A 12-year prospective study. Povlsen B, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr;20(2):237-9

Bone growth after replantation in children. Demiri E, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1995 Mar;11(2):113-22; discussion 122-3

An easy method of vascular anastomosis for replantation of fingertips. Ishikura N, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1995 Mar;11(2):141-3

A 17-year follow-up of replantation of a completely amputated leg in a child: case report. Masuda K, et al.

J Reconstr Microsurg 1995 Mar;11(2):89–92

Cross–replantation of lower extremities in multilimbed amputation: case report and literature review in China. Wang D, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jun;38(6):947–51 (12 ref.)

Reestablishment of male sexual function and appearance 23 years after alligator induced traumatic orchiectomy and penile lacerations. Katlowitz NM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun; 153(6):1929–30

Replantation of testis and penis in a child [letter] Kangesu T, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 27;345(8961):1368–9

Microsurgical treatment of ring avulsion injuries. Beris AE, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(7):459–63

Major limb replantation in children. Beris AE, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(7):474–8

Present status of replantation in Japan. Fukui A, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(12):842–7

Fingertip replantation: pre–osteosynthesis vein graft technique. Ikeda K, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(6):450–2

Replantation of amputated facial tissues with microvascular anastomosis. Jeng SF, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(5):327–33

Distal phalanx microsurgical replantation. Malizos KN, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(7):464–8

Transpositional microsurgery in multiple digital amputations. Soucacos PN, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(7):469–73

Bilateral thumb amputation. Soucacos PN, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(7):454–8

Images in clinical medicine. Transfer of a toe to the hand. May JW Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 23;332(12):785

Transposed replantation of fingers at forearm bones in severe segmental injuries across the hand and wrist. Chen HC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;94(7):951–7

Reconstruction of below–knee stump using the salvaged foot fillet flap. Chiang YC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep; 96(3):731–8

Heterotopic transplantation of a reattached digit. Chiu DT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan;95(1):152–5

Total reconstruction of the auricle after traumatic amputation. Destro MW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Nov;94(6):859–64

Syndactylic toe transfer for fingertip reconstruction. Hirasé Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar;95(3):539–47

An improved burying method for salvaging an amputated auricular cartilage. Park C, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jul;96(1):207–10

Closed traumatic forequarter amputation without fracture. A case report. Tunnicliffe J, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1994 Dec; 32(4):157–8

Further study on the vascular basis for the reimplantation of the hand amputated through the palm. Zhang SX, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1995;17(1):47–52

[Modification of the Furnas–Vilkki technic in the reconstruction of congenital or traumatic carpal hands] Foucher G. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1995;14(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Elongation and coverage of an inguinal flap over a short forearm traumatic amputation stump] Milliez PY, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1995;14(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The strategy of the finger bank] Schoofs M, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994;13(4):240–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of the long fingers using toe transfers] Schoofs M, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994; 13(4):247–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A comparative study of metacarpal resection and translocation after amputation of the middle finger] Van Overstraeten L, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1995; 14(2):74–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of the urethra by free jejunal graft] Patricio J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(5):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic amputation of the lower limb and traumatic hemipelvectomy. Report of 2 cases in children and review of the literature] Glorion C, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1993;79(8):670–6 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Humeral lengthening after replantation of the upper limb] Pascarel X, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(5):450–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Micro– and macroreplantation of the upper and lower extremity] Deubel U, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Nov; 24(7):247–54 (34 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Amputation injuries of large extremity segments. Clinical management] Magin MN, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Oct;24(6):207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contralateral replantation after bilateral traumatic lower leg amputation. Case report with 6 year follow–up] Betz A, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 May;27(3):141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Replantation in multiple injuries?] Brenner P, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 Jan;27(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Loss of the replanted thumb by drug–induced ergotism] Coppeneur–Krieger C, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 May;27(3):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for using the first dorsal metacarpal artery in acute management of severe hand injuries] Germann G, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Nov;26(6):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Second toe transplantation in loss of a long finger. Indications—planning—technique] Graf P, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Sep;26(5):262–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epiphyseal growth after replantation in childhood] Kröpfl A, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Jul; 26(4):194–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[202 toe transfers to the hand] Meuli–Simmen C, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 Mar;27(2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of the traumatically amputated thumb by continuous Matev distraction. Experiences and results in 48 cases] Pollack HJ. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Nov;26(6):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lengthening osteotomy with the Ilisarow fixator] Preisser P, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 Jan; 27(1):28–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of grip function in bilateral complex explosion injury] Wohlgensinger G, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Nov;26(6):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term results of replantation of both shins after traumatic amputation] Gusami GM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jul;(7):17–9 **(Rus)**

[Preservation of bone length in traumatic amputations. Tissue expansion may prevent reamputation] Wieslander JB. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 22;92(12):1215–7 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Newborn penile glans amputation during circumcision and successful reattachment. Gluckman GR, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):778–9 (17 ref.)

AMPUTEES

Osteoarthritis and elderly amputee gait. Lemaire ED, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Oct;75(10):1094–9

Outpatient foot care: correlation to amputation level. Weaver FM, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Sep;15(9):498–501

New equation to estimate body mass index in amputees [letter] Himes JH. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Jun;95(6):646

Current perspective on assessment of human body proportions of relevance to amputees. Osterkamp LK. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Feb;95(2):215–8 (21 ref.)

Clinical and laboratory study of amputation surgery and rehabilitation. Burgess EM. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1994 Nov; 31(4):355–6

Prosthetic history, prosthetic charges, and functional outcome of the isolated, traumatic below–knee amputee. Smith DG, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jan;38(1):44–7

Body mass index in amputees. Tzamaloukas AH, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):355–8

Persian Gulf War amputees: injuries and rehabilitative needs. Dillingham TR, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Oct;159(10):635–9

Volume of distribution and fractional clearance of urea in amputees on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Tzamaloukas AH, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14(4):356–61

Standing balance in trans–tibial amputees following vascular disease or trauma: a comparative study with healthy subjects. Hermodsson Y, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1994 Dec;18(3):150–8

Benchmark data for elderly, vascular trans–tibial amputees after rehabilitation. Hubbard WA, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1994 Dec;18(3):142–9

REHABILITATION

Energy expenditure of below–knee amputees during harness–supported treadmill ambulation. Hunter D, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1995 May;21(5):268–76

We can do better [editorial] Burgess EM. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1994 Aug;31(3):vii–viii

Cardiorespiratory status and movement capabilities in adults with limb amputation. Kurdibaylo SF. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1994 Aug;31(3):222–35

Amputee soldiers and their return to active duty. Kishbaugh D, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Feb;160(2):82–4

Subjective benefits of energy storing prostheses. Alaranta H, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1994 Aug;18(2):92–7

A new modular six–bar linkage trans–femoral prosthesis for walking and squatting [published erratum appears in Prosthet Orthot Int 1994 Dec;18(3):179] Chakraborty JK, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1994 Aug;18(2):98–108

The effect of prosthetic rehabilitation in lower limb amputees. Christensen B, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1995 Apr; 19(1):46–52

Experiences with respect to the ICEROSS system for trans–tibial prostheses. Cluitmans J, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1994 Aug;18(2):78–83

Energy expenditure of trans–tibial amputees during ambulation at self–selected pace. Gailey RS, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1994 Aug;18(2):84–91

Gait in male trans–tibial amputees: a comparative study with healthy subjects in relation to walking speed. Hermodsson Y, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1994 Aug;18(2):68–77

A device for long–term ambulatory monitoring in trans–tibial amputees. Stam HJ, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1995 Apr; 19(1):53–5

AMPYRONE

METABOLISM

[Co–oxidation of phenols and 4–aminoantipyrene catalyzed by microperoxidase and their complexes with proteins] Metelitsa DI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Sep;59(9):1285–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Aminopyrine metabolism in man: the acetylation of aminoantipyrine cosegregates with acetylation of caffeine. Agúndez JA, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1995 Feb;17(1):1–5

AMRINONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reversal of 'refractory septic shock' by infusion of amrinone and angiotensin II in an anthracycline–treated patient. Ryding J, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jan;107(1):201–3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal amrinone overdose in a pediatric patient. Lebovitz DJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 May;23(5):977–80 (14 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Tomographic myocardial perfusion (SPECT) using 99mTc sestamibi–dipyridamole and 2–d–echocardiography with amrinone pre and post myocardial revascularization in 2 cases] Massardo T, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Apr; 122(4):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of coronary revascularization: comparison between perfusion with dipyridamole Tc99m sestaMIBI and amrinone–echocardiography as predictors of viability] Massardo T, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Dec;122(12):1353–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Elimination of amrinone during continuous veno–venous haemofiltration after cardiac surgery. Hellinger A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;48(1):57–9

Amrinone loading during cardiopulmonary bypass in neonates, infants, and children. Williams GD, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Jun;9(3):278–82

PHARMACOLOGY

Amrinone prevents muscle protein wasting during chronic sepsis. Jurasinski CV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):E491–500

Amrinone increases ventricular contractility and diastolic compliance in endotoxemia. Werner HA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):496–503

Effect of intracoronary infusions of amrinone and dobutamine on segment shortening, blood flow, and oxygen consumption in in situ canine hearts. Crystal GJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec;79(6):1066–74

Amrinone is superior to epinephrine in reversing bupivacaine–induced cardiovascular depression in sevoflurane–anesthetized dogs. Saitoh K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul;83(1):127–33

Differential effects of OPC–18790, amrinone and dobutamine on cardiac function and energy metabolism in the guinea–pig isolated ischaemic heart. Itoh S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(5):1090–6

Amrinone improves contractility of fatigued diaphragm in dogs. Fujii Y, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jan;42(1):80–6

Effects of amrinone on cardiac contraction and relaxation in isolated, perfused rat heart. Ma YX, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994;14(3):165–8

The inhibitory effects of amrinone on isolated rat uterus. Kesim Y, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1994;194(5):329–38

Amrinone suppresses the synthesis of tumor necrosis factor–alpha in human mononuclear cells. Endres S, et al. **Shock** 1994 May;1(5):377–80

Amrinone combined with dobutamine improves hemodynamics and oxygen delivery without down–regulation of cardiac beta–adrenergic receptor density in porcine endotoxemia. Jones JL, et al. **Shock** 1995 Mar;3(3):224–34

[Hemodynamic effects of Amrinone in patients following open heart surgery] Watanabe N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Nov;47(12):990–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of amrinone infusion on temperature changes in elderly patients undergoing abdominal surgery] Yamada T, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jun;44(6):810–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of amrinone on left ventricular function following open heart surgery—analysis with left ventricular pressure volume loops] Nomura K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 42(10):1865–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of amurinone on human pulmonary artery in vitro] Ono S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;32(7):650–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Amrinone improves survival in hemorrhagic shock. Daughters K, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Oct;60(10):728–32

Effects of amrinone and dobutamine on PGF2 alpha–induced pulmonary hypertension in dogs. Dumont L, et al.

AMRINONE

Eur Surg Res 1994;26(4):201–9
A randomized comparison of intravenous amrinone versus dobutamine in older patients with decompensated congestive heart failure. Rich MW, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 1995 Mar;43(3):271–4
An amrinone bolus prior to weaning from cardiopulmonary bypass improves cardiac function in mitral valve surgery patients. Badner NH, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Aug;8(4):410–4
Does amrinone reduce the need for other positive inotropes? [letter] Butterworth JF 4th, et al.
J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1995 Jun;9(3):351–2
[Hemodynamic effects of amrinone on patients with moderate and severe cardiac dysfunction after open heart surgery] Kunimoto F, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jan;44(1):42–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

M-AMSA see AMSACRINE

AMSACRINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Localization of an aminoacridine antitumor agent in a type II topoisomerase–DNA complex. Freudenreich CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):11007–11

METABOLISM

Design of composite drug molecules: mutual effects on binding to DNA of an intercalator, amsacrine, and a minor groove binder, netropsin. Bourdouxhe C, et al.
Anticancer Drug Des 1995 Mar;10(2):131–54

PHARMACOLOGY

Distinct patterns of cell cycle disturbance elicited by compounds interfering with DNA topoisomerase I and II activity. Poot M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May; 218(1):326–30
Mutations in the gyrB domain of eukaryotic topoisomerase II can lead to partially dominant resistance to etoposide and amsacrine. Nitiss JL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 46(4):773–7
Comparison of the effects of genistein and amsacrine on leukemia cell proliferation. Finlay GJ, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(1):33–7

TOXICITY

Induction of small intestinal adenocarcinomas in Wistar rats administered amsacrine. Gough A, et al.
Exp Toxicol Pathol 1994 Oct;46(4–5):275–81
Programmed cell death and mutation induction in AHH-1 human lymphoblastoid cells exposed to m-amsa. Morris SM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun;329(1):79–96

AMYGDALA see AMYGDALOID BODY

AMYGDALIN

METABOLISM

Microbial degradation of amygdalin of bitter apricot seeds (Prunus armeniaca). Nout MJ, et al.
Int J Food Microbiol 1995 Jan;24(3):407–12

PHARMACOLOGY

[Observation on the action of extractum semen Persicae on anti-fibrosis of liver] Xu LM, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih 1994 Aug;19(8):491–4, 512 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

AMYGDALOID BODY

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Species differences in the vasopressin-immunoreactive pathways in the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis and medial amygdaloid nucleus in prairie voles (Microtus ochrogaster) and meadow voles (Microtus pennsylvanicus). Wang Z. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Apr;109(2):305–11
Immunocytochemical detection of estrogen receptor in the facial nucleus of the newborn rat by three antibodies with distinct epitopes. Hayashi S. **Horm Behav** 1994 Dec; 28(4):530–6
Intrinsic connections of the rat amygdaloid complex: projections originating in the lateral nucleus. Pitkänen A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 29;356(2):288–310
Volumes of hippocampus, amygdala and frontal lobes in the MRI-based diagnosis of early Alzheimer's disease: correlation with memory functions. Laakso MP, et al.
J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect 1995;9(1):73–86

CHEMISTRY

Calretinin immunoreactive neurons in the basolateral amygdala of the rat and monkey. McDonald AJ.
Brain Res 1994 Dec 26;667(2):238–42
Sustained increase of methylguanidine in rats after amygdala or hippocampal kindling. Shimizu Y, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 May;21(1):11–7
Evidence for a high density of secretoneurin-like immunoreactivity in the extended amygdala of the rat. Marksteiner J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Mar 6; 353(2):275–90

CYTOLOGY

Distribution of neurons of origin of zinc-containing projections in the amygdala of the rat. Christensen MK, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Mar;191(3):227–37
Diagonal ventral forebrain continuum has overlapping telencephalic inputs and brainstem outputs which may represent loci for limbic/autonomic integration. Schmued LC. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 26;667(2):175–91
Sex-steroid receptor mechanism related to neuronal aromatase and the stigmoid body. Shinoda K.
Horm Behav 1994 Dec;28(4):545–55 (17 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Prenatal ethanol exposure: susceptibility to convulsions and ethanol's anticonvulsant effect in amygdala-kindled rats. Kim CK, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec; 18(6):1506–14
Effects of benzodiazepine microinjection into the amygdala or periaqueductal gray on the expression of conditioned fear and hypoalgesia in rats. Harris JA, et al.
Behav Neurosci 1995 Apr;109(2):295–304
Effects of muscimol applied to the basolateral amygdala on acquisition and expression of contextual fear conditioning in rats. Helmstetter FJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Oct; 108(5):1005–9
Parallel development of dopamine metabolism tolerance in the rat prefrontal cortex, caudate-putamen, and amygdala following haloperidol decanoate administration. Kurachi M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Apr 1;37(7):487–90
Anxiolytic effects of chlordiazepoxide blocked by injection of GABAA and benzodiazepine receptor antagonists in the region of the anterior basolateral amygdala of rats. Sanders SK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Apr 1;37(7):473–6
Muscimol injected into the right or left amygdaloid complex differentially affects retention performance following aversively motivated training. Coleman-Mesches K, et al.
Brain Res 1995 Apr 3;676(1):183–8
Effects of corticosterone on CRH mRNA and content in the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis; comparison with the effects in the central nucleus of the amygdala and the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus. Makino S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 19;657(1–2):141–9
Tetrahydro-9-aminoacridine presynaptically inhibits glutamatergic transmission in the rat amygdala. Wang SJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(3):325–7
Corticotrophin releasing factor mRNA expression in the sheep brain during pregnancy, parturition and lactation and following exogenous progesterone and oestrogen treatment. Broad KD, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Apr;29(2):310–6
Behavioral effects of intra-amygdala injections of GABA and 5-HT acting drugs in the elevated plus-maze. Zangrossi Júnior H, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Oct; 27(10):2453–6
The application of antisense oligonucleotide technology to the brain: some pitfalls. Chiasson BJ, et al.
Cell Mol Neurobiol 1994 Oct;14(5):507–21
Actions of isoproterenol on amygdalar neurons in vitro [published erratum appears in Chin J Physiol 1994;37(3):184] Huang CC, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1994; 37(2):73–8
Effects of pentobarbital on entorhinal tetanic responses and the progression of afterdischarges during the early course of amygdala kindling in rats. Hirayama K, et al.
Epilepsia 1995 Aug;36(8):757–62
Estrogen reduces the excitability of the female rat medial amygdala afferents from the medial preoptic area but not those from the lateral septum. Yoshida M, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1994;101(1):1–7
Adrenal medullary grafts restore olfactory deficits and catecholamine levels of 6-OHDA amygdala lesioned animals. Fernández-Ruiz J, et al.
J Neural Transplant Plast 1993 Oct–Dec;4(4):289–97
Cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate potentiates the synaptic potential mediated by NMDA receptors in the amygdala. Huang CC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Apr 15; 40(6):747–54
Interleukin-2 (IL-2) induces corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) release from the amygdala and involves a nitric oxide-mediated signaling; comparison with the hypothalamic response. Raber J, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1995 Feb;272(2):815–24
Interleukin-1 beta inhibits synaptic transmission and induces membrane hyperpolarization in amygdala neurons. Yu B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):590–600
Memory impairment induced by intraamygdala beta-endorphin is mediated by noradrenergic influences. Introini-Collison IB, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 Mar; 63(2):200–5
Valproic acid inhibits the depolarizing rectification in neurons of rat amygdala. Tian LM, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1994 Oct;33(10):1131–8
Agonist action of (RS)-alpha-methyl-4-carboxyphenylglycine (MCPG) in the amygdala. Keele NB, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 9; 6(7):1058–62
Sensitization of cocaine-stimulated increase in extracellular levels of corticotropin-releasing factor from the rat amygdala after repeated administration as determined by intracranial microdialysis. Richter RM, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1995 Mar 10;187(3):169–72
Facilitation of copulatory behavior by pCPA treatments following stria terminalis transection but not medial amygdala lesion in the male rat. Tsutsui Y, et al.
Physiol Behav 1994 Sep;56(3):603–8
[The effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone and calcitrin on the pulmonary surfactant system upon exposure of the lateral hypothalamus and amygdala] Kriuchkova VI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1995 Feb;119(2):133–5 **(Rus)**
[The neurochemical mechanisms of the central amygdaloid nucleus and the anxiolytic action of tranquilizers in different models of anxiety states] Talalaenko AN, et al.
Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova 1994 Nov–Dec; 44(6):1116–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Aromatase activity in the preoptic area differs between aggressive and nonaggressive male house mice. Compaan JC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(1):1–7
Intra-amygdala kinase inhibitors disrupt retention of a learned avoidance response in rats. Walker DL, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1994 Aug 1;176(2):255–8

METABOLISM

Long-lasting increase in protein kinase C activity in the hippocampus of amygdala-kindled rat. Akiyama K, et al.
Brain Res 1995 May 15;679(2):212–20
Prenatal stress increases corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) content and release in rat amygdala minces. Cratty MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27;675(1–2):297–302
Restraint stress increases corticotropin-releasing hormone mRNA content in the amygdala and paraventricular nucleus. Kalin NH, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 5;656(1):182–6
Facilitatory effect of olfactory bulbectomy on 2-deoxyglucose uptake in rat amygdala slices. Shibata S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 28;665(1):147–50
Amygdala dopamine levels are markedly elevated after self- but not passive-administration of cocaine. Wilson JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 30;668(1–2):39–45
Lower GABAA receptor binding in the amygdala and hypothalamus of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kunkler PE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(1):57–61
c-fos expression in the amygdala: in vivo antisense modulation and role in anxiety. Möller C, et al.
Cell Mol Neurobiol 1994 Oct;14(5):415–23
Effect of amygdaloid kindling on the content and release of amino acids from the amygdaloid complex: in vivo and in vitro studies. Kaura S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep; 65(3):1240–9
Differences in the anatomic distribution of immediate-early gene expression in amygdala and angular bundle kindling development. Hosford DA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2513–23
Increase of extracellular corticotropin-releasing factor-like immunoreactivity levels in the amygdala of awake rats during restraint stress and ethanol withdrawal as measured by microdialysis. Pich EM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Aug; 15(8):5439–47
In vivo voltammetric measurement of evoked extracellular dopamine in the rat basolateral amygdaloid nucleus. Garris PA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jul 15;478 (Pt 2):239–49
Experimental study of the mechanism of seizure induction: changes in the concentrations of excitatory amino acids in the epileptic focus of the cat amygdaloid kindling model. Nakase H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul; 34(7):418–22
Neuronal localization of glutamate receptor subunits in the basolateral amygdala. McDonald AJ. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1):13–6
Effect of [dl]-alpha-tocopherol on FeCl2-induced lipid peroxidation in rat amygdala. Triggs WJ, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1994 Oct 10;180(1):33–6
Neuropeptide Y and somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in neurons of the monkey amygdala. McDonald AJ, et al.
Neuroscience 1995 Jun;66(4):959–82
Activation of galanin pathways across puberty in the male rat: galanin gene expression in the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis and medial amygdala. Planas B, et al.
Neuroscience 1994 Dec;63(3):851–8
Sexually dimorphic effects of perinatal alcohol exposure on social interactions and amygdala DNA and DOPAC concentrations. Kelly SJ, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 Jul–Aug;16(4):377–84
Discriminative stimulus effects of cocaine: antagonism by dopamine D1 receptor blockade in the amygdala. Callahan PM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug; 51(4):759–66
Diazepam withdrawal increases [3H]-5-HT release from rat amygdaloid slices. Fernandes C, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1994 Oct;49(2):359–62

PATHOLOGY

Amygdala pathology in Parkinson's disease. Braak H, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1994;88(6):493–500
An MR protocol for presurgical evaluation of patients with complex partial seizures of temporal lobe origin. Achten E, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun–Jul; 16(6):1201–13
Value of interuncal distance measure in diagnosis of

Alzheimer disease questioned [letter; comment] Ishii K. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Aug;15(7):1286; discussion 1286–90. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1993 May–Jun;14(3):647–50.

Relationship between atrophy of the amygdala and ictal fear in temporal lobe epilepsy. Cendes F, et al. **Brain** 1994 Aug; 117 (Pt 4):739–46

Sexually dimorphic areas in the rat medial amygdala: resistance to the demasculinizing effect of prenatal stress. Kerchner M, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 20;672(1–2):251–60

Calcified astrocytoma of the amygdalo–hippocampal region in children. Tamura M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Mar; 11(3):141–4

Morphological changes in the hippocampus in amygdaloid kindled mouse. Hosokawa J, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 Jan; 20(1):11–20

Volumetric MRI analysis of the amygdala and the hippocampus in subjects with age–associated memory impairment: correlation to visual and verbal memory. Soininen HS, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Sep;44(9):1660–8

Reliability of amygdalohippocampal volume measured directly on MRI films. Hoshida T, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;63(1–4):31–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Memory impairment in patients with stereotaxic lesions to the hippocampus and amygdala. Grabowska A, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1994;54(4):393–403

A neural circuitry analysis of maternal behavior in the rat. Numan M. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Jun;397:19–28 (40 ref.)

Responses of single neurons in amygdala to interoceptive and exteroceptive stimuli in conscious cats. Knuepfer MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):R666–75

Dopamine D1 receptors in the amygdala enhance the immune response in the rat. Nistico G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 25;741:316–23

Lesion of the central nucleus of the amygdala decreases basal CRH mRNA expression and stress–induced ACTH release. Prewitt CM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30; 746:438–40

A comparative study of self–administration of morphine into the amygdala and the ventral tegmental area in mice. David V, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Dec 15;65(2):205–11

Tetrodotoxin blockade of amygdala overlapping with poisoning impairs acquisition of conditioned taste aversion in rats. Roldan G, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Dec 15; 65(2):213–9

An anatomically constrained neural network model of fear conditioning. Armony JL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Apr; 109(2):246–57

Lesions of the central nucleus of the amygdala block conditioned excitation, but not conditioned inhibition of fear as measured with the fear–potentiated startle effect. Falls WA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Jun;109(3):379–87

Lesions of the pontine parabrachial nuclei eliminate successive negative contrast effects in rats. Grigson PS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Aug;108(4):714–23

Axon–sparing lesions of the medial nucleus of the amygdala decrease affiliative behaviors in the prairie vole (Microtus ochrogaster): behavioral and anatomical specificity. Kirkpatrick B, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Jun;108(3):501–13

Removal of the amygdala plus subjacent cortex disrupts the retention of both intramodal and crossmodal associative memories in monkeys. Murray EA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Jun;108(3):494–500

Memory of rats with amygdala lesions induced 30 days after footshock–motivated escape training reflects degree of original training. Parent MB, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Dec;108(6):1080–7

Influence of the noradrenergic state of the nucleus accumbens in basolateral amygdala mediated changes in neophobia of rats. Roozendaal B, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Dec; 108(6):1107–18

Hippocampal and amygdaloid involvement in nonspatial and spatial working memory in rats: effects of delay and interference. Wan RQ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Oct; 108(5):866–82

Beneficial effects of DX–9386, a traditional Chinese prescription, on memory disorder produced by lesioning the amygdala in mice. Nishiyama N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Dec;17(12):1679–81

Paired–pulse depression of the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor–mediated synaptic potentials in the amygdala. Huang CC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):1029–35

Differential involvement of the right and left amygdalae in expression of memory for aversively motivated training. Coleman–Mesches K, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23; 670(1):75–81

Stress–induced activation of prefrontal cortex dopamine turnover: blockade by lesions of the amygdala. Davis M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1–2):207–10

Neurochemical identification of A13 dopaminergic neuronal projections from the medial zona incerta to the horizontal limb of the diagonal band of Broca and the central nucleus of the amygdala. Eaton MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3; 659(1–2):201–7

Differential effect of amygdaloid lesions on CRF–41, ACTH and corticosterone responses following neural stimuli. Feldman S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 26;658(1–2):21–6

Lesions of the central gray block the sensitization of the acoustic startle response in rats. Fendt M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24;661(1–2):163–73

Bilateral lesions of the amygdala attenuate analgesia induced by diverse environmental challenges. Fox RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 20;648(2):215–21

Cholecystokinin blockade of emotional stress– and CRF–induced colonic motor alterations in rats: role of the amygdala. Gué M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 26; 658(1–2):232–8

Attenuated hippocampal long–term potentiation in basolateral amygdala–lesioned rats. Ikegaya Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 5;656(1):157–64

Requirement of basolateral amygdala neuron activity for the induction of long–term potentiation in the dentate gyrus in vivo. Ikegaya Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 13; 671(2):351–4

Immunosuppressants and calcineurin inhibitors, cyclosporin A and FK506, reversibly inhibit epileptogenesis in amygdaloid kindled rat. Moia LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 20;648(2):337–41

Footshock facilitates the expression of aversively motivated memory in rats given post–training amygdala basolateral complex lesions. Parent MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 10;676(2):235–44

Posttraining infusion of lidocaine into the amygdala basolateral complex impairs retention of inhibitory avoidance training. Parent MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24;661(1–2):97–103

The central and basolateral amygdala differentially mediate the anxiolytic effects of benzodiazepines. Pesold C, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 13;671(2):213–21

Mnemonic deficits in the double Y–maze are related to the effects of nucleus basalis injections of ibotenic and quisqualic acid on choline acetyltransferase in the rat amygdala. Beninger RJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994; 35(2):147–52

Long–term effects of amygdaloid kindling on striatal dopaminergic terminals. Gordon I, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(3):235–9

Nucleus basalis lesions: implication of basoamygdaloid cholinergic pathways in memory. Mallet PE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(1):51–6

Cardiovascular effects of centrally active cholinomimetics in conscious and anesthetized rats: the role of amygdala. Ozkutlu U, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(6):569–73

Adrenalectomy alters the response of neurons in the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis to electrical stimulation of the medial amygdala. Sánchez MM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(1):63–9

Amygdala kindling and immediate–early genes. Chiasson BJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Mar;29(1):191–9

Analysis of the hippocampal GABAA receptor system in kindled rats by autoradiographic and in situ hybridization techniques: contingent tolerance to carbamazepine. Clark M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1–2):309–19

Vasopressin mRNA changes during kindling: the effects of kindling site and stage. Greenwood RS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1–2):286–92

Corticosterone effects on rat calretinin mRNA in discrete brain nuclei and the testes. Strauss KI, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jan;28(1):81–6

Emotional learning. Fear and loathing in the amygdala. Clark GA. **Curr Biol** 1995 Mar 1;5(3):246–8 (17 ref.)

Facilitation of amygdala kindling development and kindled seizures by metaphit. Chen NH, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep–Oct;35(5):927–32

Kindling of the interpeduncular nucleus and its influence on subsequent amygdala kindling in rats. Chiba S, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Apr;36(4):410–5

Ontogeny of feline temporal lobe epilepsy. III: Spontaneous sleep and arousal disorders in amygdala–kindled kittens. Shouse MN, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov–Dec;35(6):1289–98

Paroxysmal microarousals in amygdala–kindled kittens: could they be subclinical seizures? Shouse MN, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Mar;36(3):290–300

Transitory and short–duration changes of sleep organization provoked by amygdaloid kindling in the cat: a daily 23–hour sleep recording study. Calvo JM, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Sep;19(1):1–13

Development and pharmacological suppression of secondary afterdischarges in the hippocampus of amygdala–kindled rats. Ebert U, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Apr 1;7(4):732–41

Intrahippocampal, but not intra–amygdala, infusion of an inhibitor of heme oxygenase causes retrograde amnesia in the rat. Fin C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 12; 271(1):227–9

Dissociated effects of perirhinal cortex ablation, fornix transection and amygdalectomy: evidence for multiple memory systems in the primate temporal lobe. Gaffan D. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;99(3):411–22

Role of the amygdala in picture discrimination learning with 24–h intertrial intervals. Gaffan D. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 99(3):423–30

Microdialysis reveals changes in extracellular opioid peptide levels in the amygdala induced by amygdaloid kindling stimulation. Rocha L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Apr; 126(2):277–83

The role of the amygdala in emotional learning. Davis M. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1994;36:225–66 (205 ref.)

Cardiac rhythmic patterns in neuronal activity related to the firing rate of the neurons: II. Amygdala neurons of cats. Lambertz M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Feb 9; 51(2):165–73

Down–regulation of AMPA receptor subunit GluR2 in amygdaloid kindling. Prince HK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):462–5

Involvement of subcortical and cortical afferents to the lateral nucleus of the amygdala in fear conditioning measured with fear–potentiated startle in rats trained concurrently with auditory and visual conditioned stimuli. Campeau S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2312–27

Involvement of the central nucleus and basolateral complex of the amygdala in fear conditioning measured with fear–potentiated startle in rats trained concurrently with auditory and visual conditioned stimuli. Campeau S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2301–11

Amygdalo–entorhinal relations and their reflection in the hippocampal formation: generation of sharp sleep potentials. Paré D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2482–503

Task–dependent effects of intra–amygdala morphine injections: attenuation by intra–amygdala glucose injections. Ragozzino ME, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec; 14(12):7478–85

Activation of postsynaptic metabotropic glutamate receptors by trans–ACPD hyperpolarizes neurons of the basolateral amygdala. Rainnie DG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):7208–20

Cyclic adenosine–3',5'–monophosphate potentiates the synaptic potential mediated by NMDA receptors in the amygdala. Huang CC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Apr 15; 40(6):747–54

Preferential impairment of avoidance performances in amygdala–lesioned mice. Takashina K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;67(2):107–15

Excitatory changes of rat perirhinal cortex by amygdala–kindling: a study with in vitro slice technique. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Jun; 48(2):293–8

Neuropsychology. Faces, fear and the amygdala [news; comment] Allman J, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 15; 372(6507):613–4. Comment on: Nature 1994 Dec 15;372(6507):669–72.

Opioid modulation of working memory: intraseptal, but not intraamygdaloid, infusions of beta–endorphin impair performance in spatial alternation. Wan RQ, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 Jan;63(1):74–86

Asymmetry in behavioral responses to cholecystokinin microinjected into rat nucleus accumbens and amygdala. Belcheva I, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Aug; 33(8):995–1002

Anticonvulsant tolerance to clonazepam in amygdala kindled rats: clonazepam concentrations and benzodiazepine receptor binding. Suzuki Y, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jul;33(7):869–74

Direct retinal communication with the peri–amygdaloid area. Elliott AS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 27;6(5):806–8

Monoaminergic control by amygdalar nuclei of the reinforcing action of conditional stimuli. Melikov EM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;25(2):158–63

Allostasis, amygdala, and anticipatory angst. Schulkin J, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1994 Fall;18(3):385–96 (168 ref.)

Differences in mossy fibre sprouting during conventional and rapid amygdala kindling of the rat. Ebert U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 12;190(3):199–202

Roles of GABAA, NMDA and muscarinic receptors in induction of long–term potentiation in the medial and lateral amygdala in vitro. Watanabe Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Feb;21(4):317–22

Input from the amygdala to the rat nucleus accumbens: its relationship with tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactivity and identified neurons. Johnson LR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(4):851–65

Topographical organization in the nucleus accumbens of afferents from the basolateral amygdala and efferents to the lateral hypothalamus. Kirouac GJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Aug;67(3):625–30

Activation of dopaminergic neurons modulates ventral pallidal responses evoked by amygdala stimulation. Maslowski–Cobuzzi RJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct; 62(4):1103–19

Retrograde transport of nerve growth factor from hippocampus and amygdala to trkA messenger RNA expressing neurons in paraventricular and reuniens nuclei of the thalamus. Venero JL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Feb; 64(4):855–60

Antinociception and behavioral manifestations induced by intracerebroventricular or intra–amygdaloid administration of cholinergic agonists in the rat. Oliveira MA, et al. **Pain** 1994 Jun;57(3):383–91

Failure to discriminate conspecifics in amygdaloid–lesioned mice. Borlongan CV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jul;48(3):677–80

Stimulation–dependent effect of antiepileptic drugs in amygdala kindled rats on both seizure score and duration of afterdischarges. Voits M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Jul;75(1):54–61

Functional association between the medial amygdala and the medial preoptic area in regulation of mating behavior in the male rat. Kondo Y, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan; 57(1):69–73

The amygdala complex: multiple roles in associative learning and attention. Gallagher M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):11771–6 (61 ref.)

Memory enhancement by intrahippocampal, intraamygdala,

or intracentorhinal infusion of platelet-activating factor measured in an inhibitory avoidance task. Izquierdo I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):5047-51

Effects of prolonged social isolation on responses of neurons in the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis, preoptic area, and hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus to stimulation of the medial amygdala. Sánchez MM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1995;20(5):525-41

Differential effects of excitotoxic lesions of the amygdala on cocaine-induced conditioned locomotion and conditioned place preference. Brown EE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;113(1):123-30

Double dissociation of conditioning and declarative knowledge relative to the amygdala and hippocampus in humans. Bechara A, et al. **Science** 1995 Aug 25; 269(5227):1115-8

[Functional magnetic resonance tomography of psychological functions exemplified by experimentally-induced emotions] Grodd W, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Apr;35(4):283-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amygdaloid kindling in variously aged infant rats and rekindling after maturation: epileptogenesis and its persistence] Matsuda K, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1995;97(4):199-216 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The recovery of behavioral functions after the transplantation of embryonic striatum to the damaged amygdala in rats] Ermakova IV, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Apr;80(4):113-5 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Magnesium sulfate versus phenytoin for seizure prevention in amygdala-kindled rats. Standley CA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;171(4):948-51

Central nucleus of the amygdala and the development of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sharma NB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):R1171-7

Lesions of the dorsomedial amygdala, but not the nucleus accumbens, reduce the aversiveness of morphine withdrawal in rats [published erratum appears in Behav Neurosci 1995 Apr;109(2):203] Kelsey JE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Dec;108(6):1119-27

The functional role of metabotropic glutamate receptors in epileptiform activity induced by 4-aminopyridine in the rat amygdala slice. Arvanov VL, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 9;669(1):140-4

Changes in TRH and its degrading enzyme pyroglutamyl peptidase II, during the development of amygdaloid kindling. de Gortari P, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 8; 679(1):144-50

Spatiotemporal alterations of central alpha 1-adrenergic receptor binding sites following amygdaloid kindling seizures in the rat: autoradiographic studies using [3H]prazosin. Gundlach AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 20; 672(1-2):214-27

Differential regional and time course increases in thyrotropin-releasing hormone, neuropeptide Y and enkephalin mRNAs following an amygdala kindled seizure. Rosen JB, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Nov; 27(1):71-80

Simultaneous monitoring of the seizure-related changes in extracellular glutamate and gamma-aminobutyric acid concentration in bilateral hippocampi following development of amygdaloid kindling. Ueda Y, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 Mar;20(3):213-9

Fear and the human amygdala. Adolphs R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Sep;15(9):5879-91

Modulation of endogenous ADP-ribosylation in the kindling model of epilepsy. Iwasa H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Jun;48(2):287-92

Impaired recognition of emotion in facial expressions following bilateral damage to the human amygdala [see comments] Adolphs R, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 15; 372(6507):669-72. Comment in: Nature 1994 Dec 15;372(6507):613-4.

Effect of amygdaloid kindling on rat striatal dopamine D1- and D2-receptors. Allin R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Jul; 19(7):827-31

The amygdala's contribution to memory--a study on two patients with Urbach-Wiethe disease. Markowitsch HJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 27;5(11):1349-52

Central amygdaloid lesions attenuate cardiovascular responses to acute stress in rats with borderline hypertension. Sanders BJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct; 56(4):709-13

Habituation of auditory N100 correlates with amygdaloid volumes and frontal functions in age-associated memory impairment. Soininen HS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May; 57(5):927-35

SECRETION

IL-2 induces vasopressin release from the hypothalamus and the amygdala: role of nitric oxide-mediated signaling. Raber J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;14(10):6187-95

SURGERY

Face processing impairments after amygdalotomy. Young AW, et al. **Brain** 1995 Feb;118 (Pt 1):15-24

Quantification of opiate receptors in two patients with mesiobasal temporal lobe epilepsy, before and after selective amygdalohippocampectomy, using positron emission tomography. Bartenstein PA, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Jun;18(2):119-25

Psychiatric morbidity after surgery for epilepsy: short-term follow up of patients undergoing amygdalohippocampectomy. Naylor AS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57(11):1375-81

Visuo-spatial short-term recognition memory and learning after temporal lobe excisions, frontal lobe excisions or amygdalo-hippocampectomy in man. Owen AM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Jan;33(1):1-24

Selective amygdalohippocampectomy: which route is the best? An experimental study in 80 human cerebral hemispheres. Gonçalves-Ferreira A, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;63(1-4):182-91

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Collateral axonal projections from ventrolateral medullary non-catecholaminergic neurons to central nucleus of the amygdala. Ciriello J, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 14; 663(2):346-51

An indirect projection from the nucleus of the solitary tract to the central nucleus of the amygdala via the parabrachial nucleus in the rat: a light and electron microscopic study. Jia HG, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 14;663(2):181-90

Ultrastructure of eosinophilic inclusion bodies in the amygdala-parahippocampal region of aged squirrel monkeys treated with 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine, a dopaminergic neurotoxin. Forno LS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 16;184(1):44-7

[An electron microscopic study of the quantitative characteristics of the neuronal and synaptic architectonics of the central and lateral nuclei of the amygdaloid body in the rat brain] Zhvaniia MG. **Tsitologiia** 1994;36(2):161-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AMYGDALOSIDE see **AMYGDALIN**

AMYL NITRITE

PHARMACOLOGY

Provocation of latent left ventricular outflow tract gradients with amyl nitrite and exercise in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Marwick TH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 15;75(12):805-9

The action of amyl nitrite and isosorbide dinitrate on the contractility of sphincter of Oddi of guinea-pigs. Göcer F, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;25(5):995-9

Comparison of velocity and volumetric indexes of left ventricular filling during increased heart rate with exercise and amyl nitrite. Percy RF, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Jul-Aug;7(4):388-93

AMYLASES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Colonic strictures in children with cystic fibrosis on low-strength pancreatic enzymes [letter] Jones R, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):499

Colonic strictures in children with cystic fibrosis on low-strength pancreatic enzymes [letter] van Velzen D. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):499-500

ANALYSIS

Amylase measurement--which method? Foo AY. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 May;32 (Pt 3):239-43 (15 ref.)

High amylase levels in pleural effusion [letter] Villena V, et al. **Chest** 1995 Sep;108(3):888

Immunohistochemical localization of amylase in peri- and tele-insular acinar cells of the human exocrine pancreas. Aughsteen AA, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1994 Dec; 43(4):115-8

The effect of extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy on pancreatic enzymes. Kirkali Z, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994; 26(4):405-8

Biliary amylase and congenital choledochal dilatation. Davenport M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Mar;30(3):474-7

Lipase/amylase ratio: a review [letter] Gumaste VV. **Pancreas** 1995 Mar;10(2):210-2

[Esterase and amylase: two biochemical markers in the polytypic Idotea chelipes (crustacea, isopoda valvifera)] Charfi-Cheikhrouha F. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1994 Jan-Apr;71(1-2):13-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Should pancreatic lipase dethrone amylase as a pancreatic marker?] Sela BA, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 May 1;128(9):573-8 (40 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Usefulness of amylase isoenzyme determination for the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Otsuki M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 May;53(5):1184-91 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Peritoneal mesothelioma with elevated amylase in the ascitic fluid] Carrión A, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Mar; 18(3):129-31 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Presynaptic inhibition by serotonin of nerve-mediated secretion of pancreatic amylase. Kirchgessner AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):G339-45

Precocious cessation of intestinal macromolecular transport and digestive enzymes development by prostaglandin E2 in suckling rats. Harada E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Physiol** 1994 Oct;109(2):245-53

Cyclosporine A inhibits protein-kinase-C-mediated amylase release from isolated rat pancreatic acini. Höcker M, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55(6):380-8

Effect of a wheat amylase inhibitor on canine carbohydrate digestion, gastrointestinal function, and pancreatic growth. Koike D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Apr;108(4):1221-9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Conversion of amylase-secreting rat pancreatic AR42J cells to neuronlike cells by activin A. Ohnishi H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2304-14

A Clostridium acetobutylicum regulator gene (regA) affecting amylase production in Bacillus subtilis. Davison SP, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Apr;141 (Pt 4):989-96

Efficient expression and secretion of recombinant alpha amylase in Pichia pastoris using two different signal sequences. Paifer E, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Nov;10(11):1415-9

BLOOD

The lipase to amylase ratio in acute pancreatitis. King LG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;90(1):67-9

Fluctuations in serum amylase in patients with macroamylasemia. Sachdeva CK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;90(5):800-3

Fresh haemolysis interferes with blocked p-nitrophenylmaltoheptaoside amylase methods. Gosling P, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Jul;31 (Pt 4):371-3

Antiproteasic activity of C1 inhibitor. Therapeutic perspectives. Cicardi M, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1994 Jul-Sep;9(3):180-2

Macroamylasemia: a possible cause of unexplained hyperamylasemia in rheumatoid arthritis. Cutolo M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;34(3):290-2

Amylase, lipase, pancreatic isoamylase, and phospholipase A in diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. Clavé P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Aug;41(8 Pt 1):1129-34

Demonstration of macroamylasemia by polyethylene glycol (PEG) precipitation requires correct PEG concentration [letter; comment] Gilletti MG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jun; 41(6 Pt 1):956-7. Comment on: Clin Chem 1984 May;30(5):741-2.

Detection of autoantibodies to amylase by ELISA: comparison of detection of macroamylase and free autoantibody. Hortin GL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Dec; 40(12):2254-9

Sialyl salivary-type amylasemia associated with immunoglobulin D-type multiple myeloma. Moriyama T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Jan 16;233(1-2):127-34

Preferential salivary-type hypoamylasemia in obesity [letter] Taketa K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Feb 28;235(1):117-9

Controlled trial of different dosages of octreotide in the prevention of hyperamylasemia induced by endoscopic papillosphincterotomy. Testoni PA, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;26(9):431-6

Urinary alpha-amylase and serum macroamylase activities in dogs with proteinuria. Corazza M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Aug 1;205(3):438-40

Celiac sprue and macroamylasemia: potential clinical and pathophysiological implications. Case study. Rajvanshi P, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;20(4):304-6

The prognostic significance of moderate hyperamylasemia in the evaluation of the emergency department patient. Lang E, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan-Feb;13(1):107-12

Hyperamylasemia after post-chemotherapy retroperitoneal lymph node dissection for testis cancer [see comments] Baniel J, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1373-5. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Oct;154(4):1376-7.

Pancreatic enzyme elevations after blunt trauma. Ryan S, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Oct;116(4):622-7

Serum levels of pancreatic amylase and pancreas-specific protein as markers of pancreatic graft rejection episodes. Minakawa R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1329-30

[Amylasemia in uremics: a complex interpretation] Buemi M, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1994 Jan-Apr;16(1-2):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The reliability and the significance of serum amylase levels in the diagnosis of the pancreatic injury] Takishima T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;96(7):456-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuron specific enolase-producing IgD multiple myeloma with high serum amylase activity] Nakajima T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Apr;36(4):359-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperamylasemia and its origin in acute cholecystitis] Gajda R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Jun 6-13;49(23-24):521-2 **(Pol)**

[Elevation of muscular enzymes and idiopathic hypoparathyroidism (letter)] Quesada-Charneco M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jan 21;104(2):77 **(Spa)**

[Macroamylasemia: a clinical study of 10 cases (letter)] Pérez-Blanco FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Apr; 87(4):339-40 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Fructose-grafted amylose and amylopectin. Richards GN, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Mar 17;268(2):201-7

[Properties of white sorghum diastatic malt] Almeida

Domínguez HD, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1994 Mar; 44(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DEFICIENCY

Macroamylasemia associated with ulcerative colitis. Fujimura Y, et al. **J Mol Med** 1995 Feb;73(2):95–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Mepacrine inhibits amylase secretion mediated by a guanylnucleotide binding protein. Grosfils K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May;25(3):599–602

GENETICS

Regulation of pancreatic amylase and lipase gene expression by diet and insulin in diabetic rats. Tsai A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):G575–83

Molecular cloning and transcriptional analysis of the Aspergillus terreus gla1 gene encoding a glucoamylase. Ventura L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 61(1):399–402

Cholinergic regulation of amylase gene expression in the rat parotid gland. Inhibition by two distinct post-transcriptional mechanisms. Liu Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 15;306 (Pt 3):637–42

Adaptive significance of amylase polymorphism in Drosophila. VIII. Effect of carbohydrate dietary components on alpha-amylase activity and Amy-electromorph frequency in Drosophila buscki. Stamenković-Bojić G, et al. **Genetica** 1994;92(2):101–6

Influence of amylase genotypes on growth rate and feed conversion of chickens. Hughes BL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jul;73(7):953–7

A Drosophila gene promoter is subject to glucose repression in yeast cells. Hickey DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):11109–12

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of autoantibodies to amylase by ELISA: comparison of detection of macroamylase and free autoantibody. Hortin GL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Dec; 40(12):2254–9

The role of cereal and fungal amylases in cereal flour hypersensitivity. Sandiford CP, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Jun;24(6):549–57

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of a raw-starch digesting amylase from a soil bacterium—Cytophaga sp. Jeang CL, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Mar;35(3):549–57

METABOLISM

The comparative estimation of proteolytic and amylolytic activity in pancreatic preparations. Sawicka T, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(4–5):335–8

Influence of atrial natriuretic peptide on cyclic nucleotides and amylase release in rat parotid salivary gland in vitro. Nashida T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Jul;39(7):629–32

Substrate specificity and detailed characterization of a bifunctional amylase-pullulanase enzyme from Bacillus circulans F-2 having two different active sites on one polypeptide. Kim CH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Feb 1; 227(3):687–93

Intracisternal crystals in pancreatic acinar cells: failure in the distinct aggregation of secretory proteins. Arias AE, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;62(2):282–93

Comparison of amylase-binding proteins in oral streptococci. Gwynn JP, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Dec 15; 124(3):373–9

Expression of pancreatic enzymes (alpha-amylase, trypsinogen, and lipase) during human liver development and maturation. Terada T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Apr; 108(4):1236–45

Human uterine amylase in relation to infertility. Singh VN. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Jan;27(1):35–6

The S-layer from Bacillus stearothermophilus DSM 2358 functions as an adhesion site for a high-molecular-weight amylase. Egelseer E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar; 177(6):1444–51

Pancreatic enzyme elevation in measles. Cohen N, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;19(4):292–5

Emergence in human dental plaque and host distribution of amylase-binding streptococci. Scannapieco FA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Oct;73(10):1627–35

Effect of PT-treatment on ANP-mediated inhibition of adenylate cyclase and amylase release in rat parotid gland. Shimomura H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct 12; 139(1):53–8

Extracellular amylase activities of Rhizomucor pusillus and Humicola lanuginosa at initial stages of growth. Adams PR. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Dec;128(3):139–41

The utility of salivary amylase as an evaluation of M3 muscarinic agonist activity in Alzheimer's disease. Sramek JJ, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;19(1):85–91

Peptide-evoked release of amylase from isolated acini of the rat parotid gland. Goll R, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 May 26; 51(3):237–54

[An approach to determining the effect on salivary amylase by green tea extract] Liu Z, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar; 30(2):89–91, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ultrastructure of chloroplasts and activity of amylases in Chlorella cells during space flight] Popova AF, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1995 Mar-Apr;29(2):41–5 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Proteolytic enzymes and amylase induce cytokine production in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells in vitro. Desser L, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1994 Fall;9(3):253–63

Effect of age and exogenous amylase and protease on development of the digestive tract, pancreatic enzyme activities and digestibility of nutrients in young meat-type chicks. Mahagna M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1995; 35(2):201–12

SECRETION

Folate deficiency inhibits pancreatic amylase secretion in rats. Balaghi M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1):90–6

Amylase secretion by cultured porcine parotid cells. Brooks JC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 May;40(5):425–32

A newly cloned phospholipase A2-activating protein elicits Ca2+ oscillations and pancreatic amylase secretion via mediation of G protein beta/phospholipase A2/arachidonic acid cascades. Tsunoda Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1716–24

Inhibition by somatostatin of amylase secretion induced by calcium and cyclic AMP in rat pancreatic acini. Ohnishi H, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1;304 (Pt 2):531–6

Effects of synthetic cyclic AMP analogs on amylase exocytosis from rat pancreatic acini. Schäfer C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;72(10):1138–47

Interleukin-6 regulation of CCK/gastrin receptors and amylase secretion in a rat pancreatic acinar cell line (AR4-2J). Viguerie N, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1994 Sep-Oct;5(5):433–40

Interaction between secretin and nerve-mediated amylase secretion in the isolated exocrine rat pancreas. Wisdom DM, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Sep;79(5):851–63

A new biological activity for the neuropeptide FMRFamide: experimental evidence for a secretagogue effect on amylase secretion in the scallop Pecten maximus. Favrel P, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Nov 30;50(11–12):1106–10

Bile induced acute oedemstous pancreatitis in rats: non-parallel changes in pancreatic morphology and amylase release in vitro. Arendt T, et al. **Gut** 1994 Aug; 35(8):1127–31

Alterations of pancreatic amylase secretion in the reserpinized rat model of cystic fibrosis. Effects of cerulein and EGF. Morisset J, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1994 Aug; 16(1):37–44

Effect of protease inhibitors on peptide-stimulated amylase secretion from dispersed pancreatic acini. Wang QJ, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1995 Jun;17(3):261–9

Subclinical exocrine pancreatic derangement in human diabetic patients evaluated from pure pancreatic juice. Kawamori R, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1995 Apr-Jun; 9(2):69–73

Effect of 5-fluorouracil on secretion and synthesis of pancreatic digestive enzymes: studies in isolated pancreatic acini and perfused pancreas derived from normal rats and from rats with acute necrotizing pancreatitis. Bielecki K, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Jul;9(4):518–25

Gastrin-releasing peptide stimulation of amylase release from rat pancreatic lobules involves intrapancreatic neurons. Flowe KM, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Jul;9(4):513–7

Peptide YY inhibits exocrine pancreatic secretion in isolated perfused rat pancreas by Y1 receptors. Grandt D, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Mar;10(2):180–6

Effect of a new bombesin receptor antagonist, (E)-alkene bombesin isostere, on amylase release from rat pancreatic acini. Wada M, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Apr;10(3):301–5

Receptors for peptide YY and neuropeptide Y on guinea pig pancreatic acini. Huang SC, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(3):405–10

Characterization of somatostatin receptor subtypes controlling rat gastric acid and pancreatic amylase release. Rossowski WJ, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(8):1421–4

Carboxyfluorescein and biotin neuromedin C analogues: synthesis and applications. Walker B, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(2):255–61

Pancreatic digestive enzyme secretion in the rabbit: rapid cyclic variations in enzyme composition. Adelson JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2553–7

Pharmacological study of gastrin-mediated amylase release in pancreatic acinar cells (AR4-2J). Bertrand V, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Dec 15;54(2-3):513–25

Effects of BIM26226, a potent and specific bombesin receptor antagonist, on amylase release and binding of bombesin-like peptides to AR4-2J cells. Dietrich JB, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Oct 21;53(3):165–73

Differential inhibitory effects of serine/threonine phosphatase inhibitors and a calmodulin antagonist on phosphoinositol/calcium- and cyclic adenosine monophosphate-mediated pancreatic amylase secretion. Meyer-Alber A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr; 30(4):384–91

[The function of pancreatic exocrine in diabetic rats] Yang YK. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1994 Oct;25(4):327–8 **(Chi)**

[Effect of thyrotropin releasing hormone and histidyl-proline diketopiperazine on enzyme section of isolated pancreatic acinar cells of the rat] Kemmer TP, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1994 Jul;24(4):156–60, 163 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Adequate enzymatic substitution in treating exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. Simek I, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1993;135:21–3

Relation of thickening of colon wall to pancreatic-enzyme treatment in cystic fibrosis. Mac Sweeney EJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):752–6

URINE

Charge selectivity and urine amylase isoenzymes. Recio F, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Nov;47:S89–92

AMYLOBARBITONE see **AMOBARBITAL**

AMYLOGLUCOSIDASE see **GLUCAN 1,4-ALPHA-GLUCOSIDASE**

AMYLOID

see related

AMYLOID NEUROPATHIES

Classification of amyloidosis. Husby G. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;8(3):503–11 (53 ref.)

[Biochemical studies of amyloidogenesis in two different types of amyloidoses--amyloid transthyretin variant in familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy and islet amyloid polypeptide in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Nakazato M. **Seikagaku** 1995 Jun;67(6):433–50 (65 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Amylin given by central and peripheral routes inhibits acid gastric secretion. Guidobono F, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(4):699–702

ANALYSIS

Detection of amyloid in gastric brushing material. A case report. Yang M. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Mar-Apr;39(2):255–7

Amyloid in basal cell carcinoma and seborrheic keratosis [see comments] Olsen KE, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Jul; 74(4):273–5. Comment in: Acta Derm Venereol 1995 Mar;75(2):163.

Generalized secondary amyloidosis in rheumatoid arthritis. Bély M, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1992;40(1–4):49–69

Beta-Amyloid peptide and amyloid precursor proteins in olfactory mucosa of patients with Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, and Down syndrome. Crino PB, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Aug;104(8):655–61

Amyloid in adrenal gland pheochromocytomas. Miranda RN, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Sep;119(9):827–30

Clinical improvement after liver transplantation for type I familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Parrilla P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jun;82(6):825–8

Determination of amyloid type by ELISA using milligram amounts of tissue. Kaplan B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Sep;229(1–2):171–9

Islet amyloid polypeptide and its N-terminal and C-terminal flanking peptides' immunoreactivity in islet amyloid of diabetic patients. Kanatsuka A, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Dec 16;26(2):101–7

Potassium permanganate resistant amyloid in fine-needle aspirate of the liver. Srinivasan R, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;10(4):383–4

Calcitonin, calcitonin gene-related peptide, adrenomedullin and amylin: homologous peptides, separate receptors and overlapping biological actions. Muff R, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jul;133(1):17–20 (45 ref.)

Formation of islet amyloid fibrils in beta-secretory granules of transgenic mice expressing human islet amyloid polypeptide/amylin. Yagui K, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;132(4):487–96

Atypical bronchial carcinoid tumour with amyloid deposition. el-Gatit A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct; 20(5):586–7

Localized amyloid deposition in cartilage is glycosaminoglycans-associated. Athanasou NA, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Mar;26(3):267–72

Intrasellar neuronal choristoma associated with growth hormone-producing pituitary adenoma containing amyloid deposits. Iwase T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Aug;26(8):925–8

High-sensitivity diagnosis of AA amyloidosis using Congo red and immunohistochemistry detects missed amyloid deposits. Linke RP, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Sep; 43(9):863–9

High prevalence of pancreatic islet amyloid in patients with end-stage renal failure on dialysis treatment. de Koning EJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Feb;175(2):253–8

Noncalcific cusp thickening in Ionescu-Shiley cardiac valvular bioprostheses. Walley VM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Feb;8(2):121–9

Altered gene structure and tissue expression of islet amyloid polypeptide in the chicken. Fan L, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;8(6):713–21

Development of an anti-A beta monoclonal antibody for in vivo imaging of amyloid angiopathy in Alzheimer's disease.

Friedland RP, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Aug-Dec; 9(1-3):107-13

Incidence and distribution of isolated atrial amyloid: histologic and immunohistochemical studies of 100 aging hearts. Kawamura S, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 May; 45(5):335-42

Gastrointestinal amyloid deposits in old age. Report on 110 consecutive autopsical patients and 98 retrospective bioptic specimens. Röcken C, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Aug; 190(7):641-9

Immunohistochemical analysis of spontaneous pancreatic islet amyloid deposits in nonhuman primates. Davis KJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Jul;31(4):479-80

Studies on the presence of magnesium in visceral amyloid. Müller W, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Nov;140(4-5):309-15

[Amyloid substance and amyloidosis] Droz D, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1995;15(1):11-20 (81 ref.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Modulation of the PC12 cell response to nerve growth factor by antisense oligonucleotide to amyloid precursor protein. Majocha RE, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Oct; 14(5):425-37

S15261 antagonises amylin-induced impaired glucose tolerance. Espinal J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 10; 368(1):36-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Human islet amyloid polypeptide expression in COS-1 cells. A model of intracellular amyloidogenesis. O'Brien TD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Sep;147(3):609-16

Conformational mimicry in Alzheimer's disease. Role of apolipoproteins in amyloidogenesis. Wisniewski T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Aug;147(2):238-44

Consequences of the molecular mechanism of amyloid formation for the understanding of the pathogenesis of Alzheimer's disease and the development of therapeutic strategies. Lansbury PT Jr. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Mar;45(3A):432-4 (13 ref.)

Tissue-dependent alternative splicing of mRNA for NACP, the precursor of non-A beta component of Alzheimer's disease amyloid. Uéda K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1366-72

In vitro amyloid fibril formation from alpha 1-antitrypsin. Janciauskiene S, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 Feb; 376(2):103-9

Amyloid fibrils in Gerstmann-Sträussler-Scheinker disease (Indiana and Swedish kindreds) express only PrP peptides encoded by the mutant allele. Tagliavini F, et al. **Cell** 1994 Nov 18;79(4):695-703

Non-parallelism of islet amyloid polypeptide (amylin) and insulin gene expression in rats islets following dexamethasone treatment. Mulder H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Apr;38(4):395-402

Transgenic mice overproducing islet amyloid polypeptide have increased insulin storage and secretion in vitro. Verchere CB, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Jul;37(7):725-8

The alpha-helical to beta-strand transition in the amino-terminal fragment of the amyloid beta-peptide modulates amyloid formation. Soto C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3063-7

Molecular physiology of the islet amyloid polypeptide (IAPP)/amylin gene in man, rat, and transgenic mice. Höppener JW, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994;55 Suppl:39-53 (106 ref.)

Molecular physiology of amylin. Pittner RA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994;55 Suppl:19-28 (96 ref.)

Protection against HIV-1 gp120-induced brain damage by neuronal expression of human amyloid precursor protein. Mucke L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1551-6

The involvement of amyloid associated proteins in the formation of beta-protein filaments in Alzheimer's disease. Potter H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;390:57-71 (46 ref.)

BLOOD

Insulin-like growth factor-I inhibits insulin and amylin secretion in conscious rats. Fürnsinn C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):2144-9

Increased levels of circulating islet amyloid polypeptide in patients with chronic renal failure have no effect on insulin secretion. Ludvik B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov; 94(5):2045-50

Islet amyloid polypeptide (IAPP) in patients with neuroendocrine tumours. Stridsberg M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Jan 26;55(2):119-31

CHEMISTRY

Evidence that A beta 42 is the real culprit in Alzheimer's disease [editorial; comment] Younkin SG. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Mar;37(3):287-8. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1995 Mar;37(3):294-9.

Beta-structure in human amylin and two designer beta-peptides: CD and NMR spectroscopic comparisons suggest soluble beta-oligomers and the absence of significant populations of beta-strand dimers. Cort J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15; 204(3):1088-95

A molecular model for self-assembly of amyloid fibrils: immunoglobulin light chains. Stevens FJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 29;34(34):10697-702

Prolines and amyloidogenicity in fragments of the Alzheimer's peptide beta/A4. Wood SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 24;34(3):724-30

Gerstmann-Sträussler-Scheinker disease and the Indiana kindred. Ghetti B, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1995 Jan;5(1):61-75 (74 ref.)

Detection of modified beta 2-microglobulin (beta 2m) from amyloid deposits in tenosynovial tissue of carpal tunnel syndrome (CTS) [letter] Odani H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Jun;227(1-2):209-10

Primary localized orbital amyloidosis composed of the immunoglobulin gamma heavy chain CH3 domain. Tan SY, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Nov;87(5):487-91

Islet amyloid polypeptide and its N-terminal and C-terminal flanking peptides' immunoreactivity in islet amyloid of diabetic patients. Kanatsuka A, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Dec 16;26(2):101-7

Apolipoprotein E carboxyl-terminal fragments are complexed to amyloids A and L. Implications for amyloidogenesis and Alzheimer's disease. Castaño EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17610-5

The chondroitin sulfate attachment site of appican is formed by splicing out exon 15 of the amyloid precursor gene. Pangalos MN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5; 270(18):10388-91

DRUG EFFECTS

Interaction of the anthracycline 4'-iodo-4'-deoxydoxorubicin with amyloid fibrils: inhibition of amyloidogenesis. Merlini G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2959-63

GENETICS

Genetic counseling in a Swedish Alzheimer family with amyloid precursor protein mutation [letter] Lannfelt L, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;56(1):332-5

Alzheimer's disease untangled. Crawford F, et al. **Bioessays** 1992 Nov;14(11):727-34 (51 ref.)

Molecular biology of the amyloid of Alzheimer's disease. An overview. Inestrosa NC, et al. **Biol Res** 1992;25(2):63-72 (38 ref.)

Regulation of alternative splicing in the amyloid precursor protein (APP) mRNA during neuronal and glial differentiation of P19 embryonal carcinoma cells. Tsukahara T, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 8;679(1):178-83

High-resolution mapping of SNCA encoding alpha-synuclein, the non-A beta component of Alzheimer's disease amyloid precursor, to human chromosome 4q21.3-->q22 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Shibasaki Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;71(1):54-5

Pancreatic expression and secretion of human islet amyloid polypeptide in a transgenic mouse. D'Alessio DA, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Dec;43(12):1457-61

Two-dimensional gel mapping of the processing of the human amyloid precursor protein in rat hippocampal neurons. Simons M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 17; 368(2):363-6

The NACP/synuclein gene: chromosomal assignment and screening for alterations in Alzheimer disease. Campion D, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20;26(2):254-7

No evidence that common allelic variation in the Amyloid Precursor Protein (APP) gene confers susceptibility to Alzheimer's disease. Liddell MB, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 May;4(5):853-8

Molecular physiology of the islet amyloid polypeptide (IAPP)/amylin gene in man, rat, and transgenic mice. Höppener JW, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994;55 Suppl:39-53 (106 ref.)

Downregulation of amyloid precursor protein inhibits neurite outgrowth in vitro. Allinquant B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;128(5):919-27

Altered gene structure and tissue expression of islet amyloid polypeptide in the chicken. Fan L, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;8(6):713-21

Characterization of a novel protein regulated during the critical period for song learning in the zebra finch. George JM, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Aug;15(2):361-72

Lewy bodies in Alzheimer's disease in which the primary lesion is a mutation in the amyloid precursor protein [letter] [see comments] Hardy J. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24; 180(2):290-1. Comment in: Neurosci Lett 1994 Oct 24;180(2):292-3.

Lewy bodies, Alzheimer pathology and APP mutation [letter; comment] Masliah E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24; 180(2):292-3. Comment on: Neurosci Lett 1994 Oct 24;180(2):290-1.

Infectious amyloid precursor gene sequences in primates used for experimental transmission of human spongiform encephalopathy [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3631] Cervenáková L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12159-62

Assignment of islet amyloid polypeptide (IAPP) gene to feline chromosome B4 using the polymerase chain reaction technique on feline-rodent hybrid cell lines. Jordan K, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Mar;32(2):195-7

[Physiopathology of amyloidosis] Grateau G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995;146(3):147-52 (32 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Molecular basis of familial and sporadic forms of human prion diseases] Laplanche JL. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1994; 1(5):345-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Chemical and immunological heterogeneity of fibrillar amyloid in plaques of Alzheimer's disease and Down's syndrome brains revealed by confocal microscopy. Schmidt ML, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Aug;147(2):503-15

Recombinant immunoglobulin variable domains generated from synthetic genes provide a system for in vitro characterization of light-chain amyloid proteins. Stevens PW, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Mar;4(3):421-32

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of amyloid-related transthyretin associated with familial amyloidotic cardiomyopathy. Hermansen LF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Feb 1;227(3):772-9

Solubilization of full-length amyloid precursor proteins from PC12 cell membranes. Ripellino JA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Oct 1;39(2):211-8

METABOLISM

Monoclonal gammopathies of undetermined significance and amyloid in basal cell carcinoma: a hypothesis [letter; comment] Strumia R. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Mar; 75(2):163. Comment on: Acta Derm Venereol 1994 Jul;74(4):273-5.

Synaptic pathology and glial responses to neuronal injury precede the formation of senile plaques and amyloid deposits in the aging cerebral cortex. Martin LJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Dec;145(6):1358-81

Human islet amyloid polypeptide expression in COS-1 cells. A model of intracellular amyloidogenesis. O'Brien TD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Sep;147(3):609-16

Chemical and immunological heterogeneity of fibrillar amyloid in plaques of Alzheimer's disease and Down's syndrome brains revealed by confocal microscopy. Schmidt ML, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Aug;147(2):503-15

Intracerebral distribution of infectious amyloid protein in spongiform encephalopathy. Brown P, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Aug;38(2):245-53

Proteoglycans, glycosaminoglycans and amyloid deposition. Magnus JH, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Aug; 8(3):575-97 (191 ref.)

Enhanced processing of APP induced by IL-1 beta can be reduced by indomethacin and nordihydroguaiaretic acid. Dash PK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 17;208(2):542-8

Non-A beta component of Alzheimer's disease amyloid (NAC) is amyloidogenic. Iwai A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 15;34(32):10139-45

Amyloid precursor protein is not processed by furin, PACE 4, PC1/3, PC2, PC4 and PC5/6 of the furin family of proprotein processing enzymes. De Strooper B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 19;1246(2):185-8

Potentially amyloidogenic fragment of 50 kDa and intracellular processing of amyloid precursor protein in cells cultured under leupeptin. Tsuzuki K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3;659(1-2):213-20

Amyloid deposits inside myocardial fibers in transthyretin-Met30 familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. A histological and biochemical study. Fiori MG, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85(3-4):145-53

Studies with radiolabelled serum amyloid P component provide evidence for turnover and regression of amyloid deposits in vivo. Hawkins PN. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Sep; 87(3):289-95 (32 ref.)

The presence of islet amyloid polypeptide/calcitonin gene-related peptide/salmon calcitonin binding sites in the rat nucleus accumbens. Veale PR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 1;262(1-2):133-41

Plaque-associated neuronal proteins: a recurrent motif in neuritic amyloid deposits throughout diverse cortical areas of the Alzheimer's disease brain. Schmidt ML, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Dec;130(2):311-22

Cell-type and amyloid precursor protein-type specific inhibition of A beta release by bafilomycin A1, a selective inhibitor of vacuolar ATPases. Knops J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2419-22

Surfactant properties of Alzheimer's A beta peptides and the mechanism of amyloid aggregation. Soreghan B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28551-4

Intracellular A beta 1-42 aggregates stimulate the accumulation of stable, insoluble amyloidogenic fragments of the amyloid precursor protein in transfected cells. Yang AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14786-92

Regulation of hepatocyte adenylate cyclase by amylin and CGRP: a single receptor displaying apparent negative cooperatively towards CGRP and simple saturation kinetics for amylin, a requirement for phosphodiesterase inhibition to observe elevated hepatocyte cyclic AMP levels and the phosphorylation of Gi-2. Houslay MD, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994;55 Suppl:66-82 (63 ref.)

Islet amyloid polypeptide in pancreatic tissue of children with persistent hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia caused by primary islet hyperplasia and nesidioblastosis. Rother KI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jun;80(6):1956-9

Immunocytochemical localization of amyloid precursor protein in rat brain. Ouimet CC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 8;348(2):244-60

Differential calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) and amylin binding sites in nucleus accumbens and lung: potential models for studying CGRP/amylin receptor

subtypes. Aiyar N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep; 65(3):1131–8

Familial cerebral amyloid angiopathy (British type) with nonneuritic amyloid plaque formation may be due to a novel amyloid protein [letter] Ghiso J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Mar;129(1):74–5

Chronic elevation of secreted amyloid precursor protein in subcortically lesioned rats, and its exacerbation in aged rats. Wallace WC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 1):4896–905

Inhibition of scrapie-associated PrP accumulation. Probing the role of glycosaminoglycans in amyloidogenesis. Priola SA, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Apr–Jun;8(2–3):113–20 (84 ref.)

Chaperoning Alzheimer's amyloids. Frangione B, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994;15 Suppl 2:S97–9 (34 ref.)

Toward an integrated discovery and development program in Alzheimer's disease: the amyloid hypothesis. Greenberg BD, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994;15 Suppl 2:S105–9 (54 ref.)

Involvement of amyloid as a central step in the development of Alzheimer's disease. Robakis NK, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994;15 Suppl 2:S127–9 (28 ref.)

A modified NOR-silver impregnation technique for amyloid plaques and neurofibrillary tangles: comparative assessment. Abe H, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;20(5):478–86

Amyloid deposits and loss of neurones in the claustrum of the aged dog. Morys J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Sep 8; 5(14):1825–8

Expression of potentially amyloidogenic derivatives of the Alzheimer amyloid precursor protein in cultured 293 cells. Johnstone EM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24; 180(2):151–4

In vitro autoradiographic localization of amylin binding sites in rat brain. Sexton PM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep; 62(2):553–67

Solubilization of binding sites for IAPP and CGRP from rat lung. Bhogal R, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(8):1383–90

Serum amyloid P component prevents proteolysis of the amyloid fibrils of Alzheimer disease and systemic amyloidosis. Tennent GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4299–303

Cathepsin B generates the most common form of amyloid A (76 residues) as a degradation product from serum amyloid A. Yamada T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jan; 41(1):94–7

The amyloid beta protein precursor mutations linked to familial Alzheimer's disease alter processing in a way that fosters amyloid deposition. Younkin SG. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Nov;174(3):217–23

Synuclein proteins and Alzheimer's disease. Brookes AJ, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Oct;17(10):404–5 (11 ref.)

[Intraligamentary amyloid deposits in spinal canal stenosis] Gagné F. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1995 May;22(2):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Taste changes in patients with AL amyloidosis. Preliminary studies] Marinone MG, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Oct; 43(10):473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Construction of transgenic mouse system expressing human islet amyloid polypeptide (IAPP)/amylin] Yagui K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Oct;52(10):2746–50 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Islet amyloid polypeptide stimulates cyclic AMP accumulation via the porcine calcitonin receptor. Christmanson L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1226–35

Amylin stimulates osteoblast proliferation and increases mineralized bone volume in adult mice. Cornish J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):133–9

Amylin impairment of insulin effects on glycogen synthesis and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene expression in rat primary cultured hepatocytes. Baqué S, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1;304 (Pt 2):449–53

Dose-dependent elevation of cyclic AMP, activation of glycogen phosphorylase, and release of lactate by amylin in rat skeletal muscle. Pittner R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 20;1267(2–3):75–82

Islet amyloid polypeptide (amylin) increases the renal excretion of calcium in the conscious dog. Miles PD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Oct;55(4):269–73

Amylin increases bone volume but cannot ameliorate diabetic osteopenia. Romero DF, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jan; 56(1):54–61

Gastric emptying is accelerated in diabetic BB rats and is slowed by subcutaneous injections of amylin. Young AA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Jun;38(6):642–8

Amylin and epinephrine have no direct effect on glucose transport in isolated rat soleus muscle. Pittner RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 22;365(1):98–100

Amylin stimulates plasma renin concentration in humans. Cooper ME, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Sep;26(3):460–4

Regulation of hepatocyte adenylate cyclase by amylin and CGRP: a single receptor displaying apparent negative cooperatively towards CGRP and simple saturation kinetics for amylin, a requirement for phosphodiesterase inhibition to observe elevated hepatocyte cyclic AMP levels and the phosphorylation of Gi-2. Houslay MD, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994;55 Suppl:66–82 (63 ref.)

Effects of adrenomedullin, calcitonin gene-related peptide, and amylin on cerebral circulation in dogs. Baskaya MK, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Sep;15(5):827–34

Adrenomedullin increases cyclic AMP more potently than CGRP and amylin in rat renal tubular basolateral membranes. Osajima A, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 23; 57(5):457–62

Amylin-mediated reduction in insulin sensitivity corresponds to reduced insulin receptor kinase activity in the rat in vivo. Bryer-Ash M, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jun; 44(6):705–11

The amyloid precursor protein fragment His 657–Lys 676 inhibits noradrenaline– and enkephaline–induced suppression of voltage sensitive calcium currents in NG108–15 hybrid cells. Boddeke HW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(3):631–4

The effects of IAPP and CGRP on guinea pig tracheal smooth muscle in vitro. Bhogal R, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(7):1243–7

Subdiaphragmatic vagotomy does not influence the anorectic effect of amylin. Lutz TA, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(3):457–62

In vivo central actions of rat amylin. Bouali SM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Apr 14;56(2–3):167–74

Chronic exposure of cultured rat pancreatic islets to elevated concentrations of islet amyloid polypeptide (IAPP) causes a decrease in islet DNA content and medium insulin accumulation. Sandler S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Sep 22; 53(2):103–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Paracrine/autocrine control of the islet and the amylin family. Smith DM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):336–40 (44 ref.)

Amylin regulation of carbohydrate metabolism. Young A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):325–31 (60 ref.)

A reappraisal of current hypotheses concerning the possible roles of amylin in physiology, pathology and therapeutics. Cooper GJ. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jan;88(1):7–12 (50 ref.)

Islet amyloid polypeptide: does it play a pathophysiological role in the development of diabetes? Bennet WM, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Nov;11(9):825–9 (61 ref.)

Amylin/islet amyloid polypeptide: biochemistry, physiology, patho-physiology. Castillo MJ, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1995 Feb;21(1):3–25 (240 ref.)

Role of the beta-amyloid protein in Alzheimer's disease. Sisodia SS, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Mar;9(5):366–70 (77 ref.)

Amylin regulation of fuel metabolism. Young AA. **J Cell Biochem** 1994;55 Suppl:12–8 (39 ref.)

Characterization of a novel protein regulated during the critical period for song learning in the zebra finch. George JM, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Aug;15(2):361–72

[Role of IAPP in the pathogenesis and development of NIDDM] Sanke T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Oct; 52(10):2737–45 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Conventional protein kinase C (PKC)–alpha and novel PKC epsilon, but not –delta, increase the secretion of an N-terminal fragment of Alzheimer's disease amyloid precursor protein from PKC cDNA transfected 3Y1 fibroblasts. Kinouchi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 8; 364(2):203–6

Tyrosine phosphorylation–dependent stimulation of amyloid precursor protein secretion by the m3 muscarinic acetylcholine receptor. Slack BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):8337–44

Muscarinic regulation of Alzheimer's disease amyloid precursor protein secretion and amyloid beta-protein production in human neuronal NT2N cells. Wolf BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4916–22

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The putative role of alpha–1–antitrypsin in the disaggregation of amyloid lambda fibrils. Eriksson S, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Feb;237(2):143–9

Pathology of the transmissible spongiform encephalopathies with special emphasis on ultrastructure. Jeffrey M, et al. **Micron** 1995;26(3):277–98 (156 ref.)

Morphogenesis of amyloid plaques in 87V murine scrapie. Jeffrey M, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Dec; 20(6):535–42

Reappraisal of ultrastructural diversity of amyloid plaques in Gerstmann–Sträussler–Scheinker syndrome. Liberski PP. **Pol J Pathol** 1995;46(1):33–41

AMYLOID A PROTEIN see **AMYLOID PROTEIN AA**

AMYLOID A4 PROTEIN PRECURSOR see **AMYLOID BETA-PROTEIN PRECURSOR**

AMYLOID ANGIOPATHY, CEREBRAL see **CEREBRAL AMYLOID ANGIOPATHY**

AMYLOID BETA-PROTEIN

see related
CEREBRAL AMYLOID ANGIOPATHY

Cortex, XI. Amyloid plaques. Murphy GM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;152(9):1258

Regional differences in reactive gliosis induced by substrate-bound beta-amyloid. Höke A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Nov;130(1):56–66

What determines the size frequency distribution of beta-amyloid (A beta) deposits in Alzheimer's disease patients? Armstrong RA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 24; 187(1):13–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

beta-Amyloid polypeptide increases calcium-uptake in PC12 cells: a possible mechanism for its cellular toxicity in Alzheimer's disease. Fukuyama R, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 26;667(2):269–72

ANALYSIS

Presence of apolipoprotein E on extracellular neurofibrillary tangles and on meningeal blood vessels precedes the Alzheimer beta-amyloid deposition. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(5):413–9

Amyloid beta protein (A beta) deposition: A beta 42(43) precedes A beta 40 in Down syndrome [see comments] Iwatsubo T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Mar;37(3):294–9. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1995 Mar;37(3):287–8.

Amyloid beta-proteins 1–40 and 1–42(43) in the soluble fraction of extra- and intracranial blood vessels. Shinkai Y, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Sep;38(3):421–8

Evidence that A beta 42 is the real culprit in Alzheimer's disease [editorial; comment] Younkin SG. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Mar;37(3):287–8. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1995 Mar;37(3):294–9.

Beta-Amyloid peptide and amyloid precursor proteins in olfactory mucosa of patients with Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, and Down syndrome. Crino PB, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Aug;104(8):655–61

Polyclonals to beta-amyloid(1–42) identify most plaque and vascular deposits in Alzheimer cortex, but not striatum. Mak K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 19;667(1):138–42

Amyloid beta protein 1–42/43 (A beta 1–42/43) in cerebellar diffuse plaques: enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and immunocytochemical study. Tamaoka A, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 8;679(1):151–6

Beta-amyloid deposition in the medial temporal lobe in elderly non-demented brains and in Alzheimer's disease. Armstrong RA. **Dementia** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):121–5

Relative roles of plaques and tangles in the dementia of Alzheimer's disease: correlations using three sets of neuropathological criteria. Nagy Z, et al. **Dementia** 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):21–31

Formation of islet amyloid fibrils in beta-secretory granules of transgenic mice expressing human islet amyloid polypeptide/amylin. Yagui K, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;132(4):487–96

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease with Alzheimer-type A beta-reactive amyloid plaques. Barcikowska M, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 May;26(5):445–50

Amyloid beta protein (A beta) in Alzheimer's disease brain. Biochemical and immunocytochemical analysis with antibodies specific for forms ending at A beta 40 or A beta 42(43). Gravina SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31; 270(13):7013–6

Single-laser three-color immunolabeling of a histological section by laser scanning microscopy: application to senile plaque-related structures in post-mortem human brain tissue. Uchihara T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Jan; 43(1):103–6

Structure-activity analyses of beta-amyloid peptides: contributions of the beta 25–35 region to aggregation and neurotoxicity. Pike CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan; 64(1):253–65

Re-evaluation of classic senile plaques by three-dimensional analysis. Kimura T, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Oct;241(10):624–7

Cortical tissue of patients with hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis (Dutch) contains various extracellular matrix deposits. van Duinen SG, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Aug;73(2):183–9

Alzheimer's disease: A beta or ApoE amyloidosis? [letter] [see comments] Buée L, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 1; 346(8966):59. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Aug 12;346(8972):441.

Development of small molecule probes for the beta-amyloid protein of Alzheimer's disease. Klunk WE, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):691–8

Dominant and differential deposition of distinct beta-amyloid peptide species, A beta N3(pE), in senile plaques. Saido TC, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Feb;14(2):457–66

beta-Amyloid (A beta) deposition in elderly non-demented patients and patients with Alzheimer's disease. Armstrong RA. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 29;178(1):59–62

Diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease with commercially available anti-beta peptide (beta A4) antibodies following microwave oven pretreatment. Liberski PP, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1995; 46(1):43–6

Annual evaluation of hip joints and hands for radiographic signs of A beta 2M-amyloidosis in long-term hemodialysis patients. Kamphuis AG, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Aug; 23(6):421–7

Variability of beta-amyloid protein deposited lesions in Down's syndrome brains. Ikeda S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Nov;174(3):189–98

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Staurosporine and K-252 compounds protect hippocampal neurons against amyloid beta-peptide toxicity and oxidative injury. Goodman Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 4;650(1):170–4

Nordihydroguaiaretic acid protects hippocampal neurons against amyloid beta-peptide toxicity, and attenuates free

radical and calcium accumulation. Goodman Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 15;654(1):171–6

Anticonvulsants attenuate amyloid beta-peptide neurotoxicity, Ca2+ deregulation, and cytoskeletal pathology. Mark RJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Mar–Apr; 16(2):187–98

Sulfated glycosaminoglycans and dyes attenuate the neurotoxic effects of beta-amyloid in rat PC12 cells. Pollack SJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 23;184(2):113–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Secretion kinetics of Alzheimer's amyloid beta-protein differs from secreted beta-amyloid precursor protein. Araki W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14; 214(2):490–5

Arachidonate metabolites affect the secretion of an N-terminal fragment of Alzheimer's disease amyloid precursor protein. Kinouchi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 26;209(3):841–9

Production of Alzheimer 4kDa beta-amyloid peptide requires the C-terminal cytosolic domain of the amyloid precursor protein. LeBlanc AC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1371–80

Intracellular production of beta A4 amyloid of Alzheimer's disease: modulation by phosphoramidon and lack of coupling to the secretion of the amyloid precursor protein. Fuller SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 27;34(25):8091–8

Induction of beta-amyloid-containing polypeptides in hippocampus: evidence for a concomitant loss of synaptic proteins and interactions with an excitotoxin. Bahr BA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Sep;129(1):81–94

Scanning tunnelling microscopy studies of beta-amyloid fibril structure and assembly. Shivji AP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 28;371(1):25–8

The vacuolar H(+)-ATPase inhibitor bafilomycin A1 differentially affects proteolytic processing of mutant and wild-type beta-amyloid precursor protein. Haass C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6186–92

Extracellular matrix influences the biogenesis of amyloid precursor protein in microglial cells. Mönning U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7104–10

Muscarinic regulation of Alzheimer's disease amyloid precursor protein secretion and amyloid beta-protein production in human neuronal NT2N cells. Wolf BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4916–22

Alzheimer's disease and transgenic mice. Czech C, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;44:219–30

Molecular pathogenesis of beta-amyloidosis in Alzheimer's disease and other cerebral amyloidoses. Maury CP. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jan;72(1):4–16 (196 ref.)

Generation of amyloid beta protein from its precursor is sequence specific. Citron M, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Mar; 14(3):661–70

Expression of the Alzheimer amyloid-promoting factor antichymotrypsin is induced in human astrocytes by IL-1. Das S, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Feb;14(2):447–56

Inhibition of beta-amyloid formation identifies proteolytic precursors and subcellular site of catabolism. Higaki J, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Mar;14(3):651–9

Excessive production of amyloid beta-protein by peripheral cells of symptomatic and presymptomatic patients carrying the Swedish familial Alzheimer disease mutation. Citron M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6; 91(25):11993–7

Early Alzheimer disease-like histopathology increases in frequency with age in mice transgenic for beta-APP751. Higgins LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4402–6

Amyloid precursor protein processing is stimulated by metabotropic glutamate receptors. Lee RK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):8083–7

BLOOD

The soluble form of Alzheimer's amyloid beta protein is complexed to high density lipoprotein 3 and very high density lipoprotein in normal human plasma. Koudinov A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15; 205(2):1164–71

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Amyloid beta protein levels in cerebrospinal fluid are elevated in early-onset Alzheimer's disease. Nakamura T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Dec;36(6):903–11

Cerebrospinal fluid levels of amyloid beta-protein in Alzheimer's disease: inverse correlation with severity of dementia and effect of apolipoprotein E genotype. Nitsch RM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Apr;37(4):512–8

Concentrations of amyloid beta protein in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Alzheimer's disease. van Gool WA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Feb;37(2):277–9

An age-related correlation between levels of beta-amyloid precursor protein and beta-amyloid in human cerebrospinal fluid. Carroll RT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 16;210(2):345–9

Soluble amyloid beta-protein in the cerebrospinal fluid from patients with Alzheimer's disease, vascular dementia and controls. Pirttilä T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Dec 1; 127(1):90–5

Amyloid beta binding proteins in vitro and in normal human cerebrospinal fluid. Golabek A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 19;191(1–2):79–82

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Successful syntheses of beta amyloid-(25–35)-peptide: a difficult sequence by N-(9-fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl) chemistry. Guthrie DJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov; 22(4):1052–4 (7 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Modified amyloid beta protein ending at 42 or 40 with different solubility accumulates in the brain of Alzheimer's disease. Harigaya Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 26;211(3):1015–22

Conformational mapping of amyloid peptides from the putative neurotoxic 25–35 region. Laczkó I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):120–6

Secretion of Alzheimer beta/A4 protein (1–40) and intracellular retention of beta/A4 protein (1–42) in transfected COS cells. Maruyama K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 27;207(3):971–7

Stabilization of secondary structure of Alzheimer beta-protein by aluminum(III) ions and D-Asp substitutions. Vyas SB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 17;206(2):718–23

Studies on peptides containing the 25–35 sequence of amyloid beta peptide. el-Agnaf OA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):49S

pH-dependent conformations of the amyloid beta(1–28) peptide fragment explored using molecular dynamics. Kirshenbaum K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 13; 34(23):7629–39

Sequence effects on the conformational properties of the amyloid beta (1–28) peptide: testing a proposed mechanism for the alpha-->beta transition. Kirshenbaum K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 13;34(23):7640–7

1H NMR of A beta amyloid peptide congeners in water solution. Conformational changes correlate with plaque competence. Lee JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 18; 34(15):5191–200

Prolines and amyloidogenicity in fragments of the Alzheimer's peptide beta/A4. Wood SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 24;34(3):724–30

Theoretical models of the ion channel structure of amyloid beta-protein. Durell SR, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Dec; 67(6):2137–45

Effect of acid predissolution on fibril size and fibril flexibility of synthetic beta-amyloid peptide. Shen CL, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Sep;67(3):1238–46

Amyloid-beta aggregation: selective inhibition of aggregation in mixtures of amyloid with different chain lengths. Snyder SW, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Sep; 67(3):1216–28

Aluminium, beta-amyloid and non-enzymatic glycosylation. Exley C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 8;364(2):182–4

Characterization of apolipoprotein J-Alzheimer's A beta interaction. Matsubara E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31; 270(13):7563–7

The alpha-helical to beta-strand transition in the amino-terminal fragment of the amyloid beta-peptide modulates amyloid formation. Soto C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3063–7

Conformation and fibrillogenesis of Alzheimer A beta peptides with selected substitution of charged residues. Fraser PE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 18;244(1):64–73

Structural determinants of the Alzheimer's amyloid beta-peptide. Soto C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct; 63(4):1191–8 (67 ref.)

Enhanced aggregation and beta structure of amyloid beta peptide after coincubation with C1q. Webster S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Nov 1;39(4):448–56

Amyloid beta-peptide spin trapping. II: Evidence for decomposition of the PBN spin adduct. Hensley K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Feb 15;6(3):493–6

Two conformational states of amyloid beta-peptide: implications for the pathogenesis of Alzheimer's disease. Soto C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 17;186(2–3):115–8

Solubilization of beta-amyloid-(1–42)-peptide: reversing the beta-sheet conformation induced by aluminum with silicates. Fasman GD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):369–71

Aggregation of amyloid beta-protein and its neurotoxicity: enhancement by aluminum and other metals. Kuroda Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Nov;174(3):263–8

Racemization: its biological significance on neuropathogenesis of Alzheimer's disease. Mori H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Nov;174(3):251–62

DRUG EFFECTS

Aluminium, beta-amyloid and non-enzymatic glycosylation. Exley C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 8;364(2):182–4

Alpha 1-antichymotrypsin regulates Alzheimer beta-amyloid peptide fibril formation. Eriksson S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2313–7

GENETICS

The amyloid peptide of Alzheimer's disease is not produced by internal initiation of translation generating C-terminal amyloidogenic fragments of its precursor. Macq AF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Dec 5;182(2):227–30

IMMUNOLOGY

Location of an epitope shared by Alzheimer's amyloid peptide and brain creatine kinase using a newly developed monoclonal antibody. Cazorla P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 24;1270(2–3):149–56

VH and VL gene usage by anti-beta-amyloid autoantibodies in Alzheimer's disease: detection of highly mutated V regions in both heavy and light chains. Fang Q, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 May;75(2):159–67

Monoclonal antibody to the C-terminus of beta-amyloid. Yang F, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2117–20

Immunohistochemical evidence for amyloid beta in rat soleus muscle in chloroquine-induced myopathy. Tsuzuki K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Dec 5;182(2):151–4

METABOLISM

The spatial patterns of beta/A4 deposit subtypes in Down's syndrome. Amstrong RA. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994; 88(4):353–8

Gerstmann-Sträussler-Scheinker disease showing beta-protein type cerebellar and cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Ikeda SI, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994; 88(3):262–6

Presence of non-fibrillar amyloid beta protein in skin biopsies of Alzheimer's disease (AD), Down's syndrome and non-AD normal persons. Wen GY, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(3):201–6

Selective localization of gelatinase A, an enzyme degrading beta-amyloid protein, in white matter microglia and in Schwann cells. Yamada T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(3):199–203

Decreased beta-amyloid and increased abnormal Tau deposition in the brain of aged patients with leprosy. Chui DH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Oct;145(4):771–5

Butyrylcholinesterase reactivity differentiates the amyloid plaques of aging from those of dementia. Mesulam MM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Nov;36(5):722–7

Differential binding of vascular cell-derived proteoglycans (perlecan, biglycan, decorin, and versican) to the beta-amyloid protein of Alzheimer's disease. Snow AD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun 20;320(1):84–95

The neuropathology of Williams syndrome. Report of a 35-year-old man with presenile beta/A4 amyloid plaques and neurofibrillary tangles. Golden JA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Feb;52(2):209–12

beta-Amyloid, protein processing and Alzheimer's disease. Haas C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Mar; 45(3A):398–402 (26 ref.)

Aggregation state-dependent binding of beta-amyloid peptide to protein and lipid components of rat cortical homogenates. Good TA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):209–15

Proteolysis of A beta peptide from Alzheimer disease brain by gelatinase A. Roher AE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 30;205(3):1755–61

Biochemical evidence for the long-tail form (A beta 1–42/43) of amyloid beta protein as a seed molecule in cerebral deposits of Alzheimer's disease. Tamaoka A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):834–42

Rifampicin prevents the aggregation and neurotoxicity of amyloid beta protein in vitro. Tomiyama T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14;204(1):76–83

Brain uptake of circulating apolipoproteins J and E complexed to Alzheimer's amyloid beta. Zlokovic BV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15; 205(2):1431–7

Fibrillogenesis in Alzheimer's disease of amyloid beta peptides and apolipoprotein E. Castano EM, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 1;306 (Pt 2):599–604

Residues in the synuclein consensus motif of the alpha-synuclein fragment, NAC, participate in transglutaminase-catalysed cross-linking to Alzheimer-disease amyloid beta A4 peptide. Jensen PH, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 15;310 (Pt 1):91–4

Transglutaminase facilitates the formation of polymers of the beta-amyloid peptide. Dudek SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18;651(1–2):129–33

Secretion and accumulation of Alzheimer's beta-protein by cultured vascular smooth muscle cells from old and young dogs. Frackowiak J, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 3; 676(1):225–30

Beta A4(25–35) modulates substance P effect on rat skin microvasculature in aged rats: pharmacological manipulation using SEC-receptor ligands. Khalil Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18;651(1–2):227–35

Human neurons that constitutively secrete A beta do not induce Alzheimer's disease pathology following transplantation and long-term survival in the rodent brain. Mantione JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 13;671(2):333–7

Different amyloidogenic peptides share a similar mechanism of neurotoxicity involving reactive oxygen species and calcium. Mattson MP, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 3; 676(1):219–24

Immunoreactivity for beta/A4 protein, but not for its precursor, in human chromaffin cells. Alonso-Cortina VL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(5):449–55

Do microglial cells phagocyte the beta/A4-amyloid senile plaque core of Alzheimer disease? el Hachimi KH, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 May;317(5):445–51

Processing of Alzheimer A beta-amyloid precursor protein: cell biology, regulation, and role in Alzheimer disease. Gandy S, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1994;36:29–50 (186 ref.)

Immunoreactivity against tau, amyloid precursor protein, and beta-amyloid in the human retina. Löffler KU, et al.

Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1995 Jan;36(1):24–31

Amyloid beta-protein aggregation nullifies its pathologic properties in cultured cerebrovascular smooth muscle cells. Davis-Salinas J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8; 270(36):20887–90

Proteoglycan-mediated inhibition of A beta proteolysis. A potential cause of senile plaque accumulation. Gupta-Bansal R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4; 270(31):18666–71

Ca(2+)-dependent binding of human serum amyloid P component to Alzheimer's beta-amyloid peptide. Hamazaki H. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10392–4

Cell-type and amyloid precursor protein-type specific inhibition of A beta release by bafilomycin A1, a selective inhibitor of vacuolar ATPases. Knops J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2419–22

Purification of apolipoprotein E attenuates isoform-specific binding to beta-amyloid. LaDu MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9039–42

Characterization of apolipoprotein J-Alzheimer's A beta interaction. Matsubara E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31; 270(13):7563–7

beta-Amyloid peptide produced in vitro is degraded by proteinases released by cultured cells. Naidu A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):1369–74

The Alzheimer A beta peptide develops protease resistance in association with its polymerization into fibrils. Nordstedt C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):30773–6

Aggregation of secreted amyloid beta-protein into sodium dodecyl sulfate-stable oligomers in cell culture. Podlisny MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9564–70

The alpha-helical to beta-strand transition in the amino-terminal fragment of the amyloid beta-peptide modulates amyloid formation. Soto C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3063–7

APP717 missense mutation affects the ratio of amyloid beta protein species (A beta 1–42/43 and a beta 1–40) in familial Alzheimer's disease brain. Tamaoka A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30;269(52):32721–4

Interleukin-1 and nerve growth factor induce hypersecretion and hypersulfation of neuroblastoma proteoglycans which bind beta-amyloid. Leveugle B, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jul;60(1–2):151–60

Enhanced aggregation and beta structure of amyloid beta peptide after coincubation with C1q. Webster S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Nov 1;39(4):448–56

Passage of human amyloid beta-protein 1–40 across the murine blood-brain barrier. Maness LM, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(21):1643–50

Alzheimer-type neuropathology in transgenic mice overexpressing V717F beta-amyloid precursor protein [see comments] Games D, et al. **Nature** 1995 Feb 9; 373(6514):523–7. Comment in: Nature 1995 Feb 9;373(6514):476–7. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 25;375(6529):285.

Alzheimer's disease. Risky apolipoprotein in brain [news; comment] Goedert M, et al. **Nature** 1994 Nov 3; 372(6501):45–6. Comment on: Nature 1994 Nov 3;372(6501):92–4.

Amyloid-associated proteins alpha 1-antichymotrypsin and apolipoprotein E promote assembly of Alzheimer beta-protein into filaments [see comments] Ma J, et al. **Nature** 1994 Nov 3;372(6501):92–4. Comment in: Nature 1994 Nov 3;372(6501):45–6.

A tombstone in Alzheimer's? [letter; comment] [see comments] Mattson MP, et al. **Nature** 1995 Feb 9; 373(6514):481. Comment on: Nature 1994 Jul 28;370(6487):247–8. Comment in: Nature 1995 Mar 23;374(6520):316.

Activation of microglial cells by beta-amyloid protein and interferon-gamma. Meda L, et al. **Nature** 1995 Apr 13; 374(6523):647–50

Identification of amyloid beta protein in the brain of the small, short-lived lemurian primate Microcebus murinus. Bons N, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Mar-Apr;15(2):215–20

Involvement of free oxygen radicals in beta-amyloidosis: an hypothesis. Friedlich AL, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):443–55 (167 ref.)

Oxygen radical metabolism in vivo: molecular genetic models and assays. Gandy S. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jul-Aug; 15(4):471–2; discussion 473

Free radicals, proteolysis, and the degeneration of neurons in Alzheimer disease: how essential is the beta-amyloid link? Nixon RA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jul-Aug; 15(4):463–9; discussion 473 (128 ref.)

Alzheimer's disease and soluble A beta. Wisniewski T, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Mar-Apr;15(2):143–52 (133 ref.)

Interaction of rat brain phosphofructokinase with Alzheimer's beta A4-amyloid. Bigl M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Jan;26(1):69–75

Characterization of stable complexes involving apolipoprotein E and the amyloid beta peptide in Alzheimer's disease brain. Näslund J, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jul;15(1):219–28

Distribution of beta-amyloid protein in the brain following severe head injury. Graham DI, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1995 Feb;21(1):27–34

The amplifying effect of beta-amyloid on cellular calcium signalling is reduced in Alzheimer's disease. Eckert A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 30;6(8):1199–202

Binding of heparan sulfate glycosaminoglycan to beta-amyloid peptide: inhibition by potentially therapeutic polysulfated compounds. Leveugle B, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 27;5(11):1389–92

Non-Alzheimer neurofibrillary tangles show beta-amyloid-like immunoreactivity. Sherriff FE, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 3;5(15):1897–900

Apolipoprotein E allele epsilon 4 is linked to increased deposition of the amyloid beta-peptide (A-beta) in cases with or without Alzheimer's disease. Berr C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 12;178(2):221–4

Colocalization of prolyl endopeptidase and amyloid beta-peptide in brains of senescence-accelerated mouse. Fukunari A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 1;176(2):201–4

Interaction of beta-amyloid peptides with integrins in a human nerve cell line. Sabo S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 16;184(1):25–8

Secretory form of beta-amyloid precursor protein is much abundantly contained in the cerebral white matter in human brain. Tokuda T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4; 175(1–2):33–6

Apolipoprotein E is a kinetic but not a thermodynamic inhibitor of amyloid formation: implications for the pathogenesis and treatment of Alzheimer disease. Evans KC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):763–7

Intercellular interactions in PC12 cells overexpressing beta/A4 amyloid. Maestre GE, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1994;8(2):325–35; discussion 335–6

Zinc and Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Fitzgerald DJ. **Science** 1995 Jun 30;268(5219):1920; discussion 1921–3 . Comment on: Science 1994 Sep 2;265(5177):1464–7.

Zinc and Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Maggio JE, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 30;268(5219):1920–1; discussion 1921–3. Comment on: Science 1994 Sep 2;265(5177):1464–7.

Alzheimer's disease and beta-amyloid. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Nov;174(3):181–303, A1–3

The amyloid beta protein precursor mutations linked to familial Alzheimer's disease alter processing in a way that fosters amyloid deposition. Younkin SG. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Nov;174(3):217–23

[Dementia, Alzheimer's disease, Abeta peptide and tau protein (editorial)] Duyckaerts C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1995; 15(1):6–10 **(Fre)**

[Alzheimer disease. Role of beta A4 peptide and cerebral amyloid substance] Duyckaerts C, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 May 14;23(18):848–54 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Molecular biology of beta A4 protein and Alzheimer disease] Charnay Y, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Jun-Jul; 150(6–7):405–12 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Structure and function of a multi-functional protein "clusterin" which inhibits the polymerization of amyloid beta of Alzheimer's disease] Choi-Miura NH. **Seikagaku** 1994 Dec;66(12):1533–8 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of an exogenous beta-amyloid peptide on retention for spatial learning. McDonald MP, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Jul;62(1):60–7

beta-Amyloid protein induces platelet aggregation and supports platelet adhesion. Kowalska MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 30;205(3):1829–35

The phosphorylation state of the microtubule-associated protein tau as affected by glutamate, colchicine and beta-amyloid in primary rat cortical neuronal cultures. Davis DR, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 1;309 (Pt 3):941–9

Beta-amyloid inhibition of MTT reduction is not mimicked by inhibitors of mitochondrial respiration. Hawtin SR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):56S

Effects of Alzheimer's disease-related beta amyloid protein fragments on enzymes metabolizing phosphoinositides in brain. Wallace MA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 29; 1227(3):183–7

An amyloid beta-protein fragment, A beta[12–28], equipotently impairs post-training memory processing when injected into different limbic system structures. Flood JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 14;663(2):271–6

beta-Amyloid peptide decreases membrane fluidity. Müller WE, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 13;674(1):133–6

Effect of substance P and protein kinase inhibitors on beta-amyloid peptide-induced proliferation of cultured brain cells. Singh VK, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 17; 660(2):353–6

Ultrastructural analysis of beta-amyloid-induced apoptosis in cultured hippocampal neurons. Watt JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24;661(1–2):147–56

Hippocampal beta-amyloid reduces locus coeruleus glutamate and tyrosine hydroxylase. Wang Z, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(5–6):485–91

Alzheimer disease amyloid proteins inhibit brain endothelial cell proliferation in vitro. Grammas P, et al. **Dementia** 1995 May-Jun;6(3):126–30

Differential regulation by beta-amyloid peptides of intracellular free Ca2+ concentration in cultured rat microglia. Korotzer AR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 16;288(2):125–30

Amyloid beta protein (25–35) stimulation of phospholipases A, C and D activities of LA-N-2 cells. Singh IN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 29;365(2–3):125–8

The acute neurotoxic effect of beta-amyloid on mature cultures of rat hippocampal neurons is attenuated by the anti-oxidant U-78517F. Kumar U, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;79(3–4):185–90

Amyloid beta-protein inhibits ubiquitin-dependent protein degradation in vitro. Gregori L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):19702–8

Focal adhesion kinase expressed by nerve cell lines shows increased tyrosine phosphorylation in response to Alzheimer's A beta peptide. Zhang C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25247–50

The intracellular component of cellular 3-(4,5-dimethylthiazol-2-yl)-2, 5-diphenyltetrazolium bromide (MTT) reduction is specifically inhibited by beta-amyloid peptides. Shearman MS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul;65(1):218–27

beta-Amyloid(25–35) induces the production of interleukin-8 from human monocytes. Meda L, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jun;59(1–2):29–33

Amyloid beta-peptide impairs ion-motive ATPase activities: evidence for a role in loss of neuronal Ca2+ homeostasis and cell death. Mark RJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Sep; 15(9):6239–49

Beta/A4-evoked degeneration of differentiated SH-SY5Y human neuroblastoma cells. Lambert MP, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Nov 1;39(4):377–85

Inhibitors of free radical formation fail to attenuate direct beta-amyloid25–35 peptide-mediated neurotoxicity in rat hippocampal cultures. Lockhart BP, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Nov 1;39(4):494–505

Trophic effects of substance P and beta-amyloid peptide on dibutyryl cyclic AMP-differentiated human leukemic (HL-60) cells. Takenouchi T, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 19; 56(26):PL479–84

Activation of metabotropic glutamate receptors protects cultured neurons against apoptosis induced by beta-amyloid peptide. Copani A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 May;47(5):890–7

Lack of long-term effects after beta-amyloid protein injections in rat brain. Winkler J, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Sep-Oct;15(5):601–7

beta-amyloid fibrils induce tau phosphorylation and loss of microtubule binding. Busciglio J, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Apr; 14(4):879–88

Amyloid beta protein-induced irreversible current in rat cortical neurones. Furukawa K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2016–8

beta-Amyloid peptides enhance binding of the calcium mobilising second messengers, inositol(1,4,5)trisphosphate and inositol-(1,3,4,5)tetrakisphosphate to their receptor sites in rat cortical membranes. Cowburn RF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 19;191(1–2):31–4

Inhibitory effects of beta-amyloid peptides on nicotine-induced Ca2+ influx in PC12h cells in culture. Takenouchi T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23; 173(1–2):147–50

Differential effects of amyloid peptides beta-(1–40) and beta-(25–35) injections into the rat nucleus basalis. Giovannelli L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun;66(4):781–92

Beta-amyloid-induced changes in cultured astrocytes parallel reactive astrocytosis associated with senile plaques in Alzheimer's disease. Pike CJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov; 63(2):517–31

Alzheimer and beta-amyloid-treated fibroblasts demonstrate a decrease in a memory-associated GTP-binding protein, Cp20. Kim CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):3060–4

PHYSIOLOGY

The ability of amyloid beta-protein [A beta P (1–40)] to form Ca2+ channels provides a mechanism for neuronal death in Alzheimer's disease. Arispe N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:256–66 (45 ref.)

Possible role of apoptosis in Alzheimer's disease. Cotman CW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:36–49 (41 ref.)

1H NMR of A beta amyloid peptide congeners in water solution. Conformational changes correlate with plaque competence. Lee JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 18; 34(15):5191–200

Role of the beta-amyloid protein in Alzheimer's disease. Sisodia SS, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Mar;9(5):366–70 (77 ref.)

Processing of Alzheimer A beta-amyloid precursor protein: cell biology, regulation, and role in Alzheimer disease. Gandy S, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1994;36:29–50 (186 ref.)

Amyloid beta-protein induces its own production in cultured degenerating cerebrovascular smooth muscle cells. Davis-Salinas J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):931–4

Structure-activity analyses of beta-amyloid peptides: contributions of the beta 25–35 region to aggregation and neurotoxicity. Pike CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan; 64(1):253–65

Neurodegeneration, Alzheimer's disease, and beta-amyloid toxicity. Hoyer S. **Life Sci** 1994;55(25–26):1977–83 (54 ref.)

beta-Amyloid Ca(2+)-channel hypothesis for neuronal death in Alzheimer disease. Arispe N, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Nov 23;140(2):119–25 (46 ref.)

The Alzheimer's A beta peptide induces neurodegeneration and apoptotic cell death in transgenic mice. LaFerla FM, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jan;9(1):21–30

Amyloid beta protein disruption of cholinergic and growth factor phospholipase C signals could underlie cognitive and neurodegerative aspects of Alzheimer's disease. Crews FT. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994;15 Suppl 2:S95–6 (21 ref.)

Is amyloid causally involved in pathophysiology of Alzheimer's disease? Saitoh T, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):461–2 (15 ref.)

[Alzheimer's disease and the significance of amyloid-beta

protein in its pathogenesis] Koch D, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Feb 1;128(3):156-9 (29 ref.) **(Heb)**

SECRETION

Secretion of Alzheimer beta/A4 protein (1-40) and intracellular retention of beta/A4 protein (1-42) in transfected COS cells. Maruyama K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 27;207(3):971-7

Long amyloid beta-protein secreted from wild-type human neuroblastoma IMR-32 cells. Asami-Odaka A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 15;34(32):10272-8

Increased beta-amyloid release and levels of amyloid precursor protein (APP) in fibroblast cell lines from family members with the Swedish Alzheimer's disease APP670/671 mutation. Johnston JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 14;354(3):274-8

Interleukin-1 beta dissociates beta-amyloid precursor protein and beta-amyloid peptide secretion. Vasilakos JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 14;354(3):289-92

TOXICITY

Rifampicin prevents the aggregation and neurotoxicity of amyloid beta protein in vitro. Tomiyama T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14;204(1):76-83

Glycosaminoglycans and sulphated polyanions attenuate the neurotoxic effects of beta-amyloid. Sadler II, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):106S

Flow cytometric analysis on cytotoxic action of amyloid beta protein fragment 25-35 on brain neurons dissociated from the rats. Furukawa K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 31; 662(1-2):259-62

Calretinin-immunoreactive neurons are resistant to beta-amyloid toxicity in vitro. Pike CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 13;671(2):293-8

Direct evidence of oxidative injury produced by the Alzheimer's beta-amyloid peptide (1-40) in cultured hippocampal neurons. Harris ME, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Feb;131(2):193-202

Free radicals on the mind. Hydrogen peroxide mediates amyloid beta protein toxicity. Anderton B. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Oct;13(10):719

The Ca2+ influx induced by beta-amyloid peptide 25-35 in cultured hippocampal neurons results from network excitation. Brorson JR, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Mar; 26(3):325-38

Cytochalasins protect hippocampal neurons against amyloid beta-peptide toxicity: evidence that actin depolymerization suppresses Ca2+ influx. Furukawa K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep;65(3):1061-8

Opposing actions of thrombin and protease nexin-1 on amyloid beta-peptide toxicity and on accumulation of peroxides and calcium in hippocampal neurons. Smith-Swintosky VL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep; 65(3):1415-8

Transforming growth factor-beta protects human neurons against beta-amyloid-induced injury. Chao CC, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Oct-Dec;23(2-3):159-78

Beta amyloid neurotoxicity and neuronal degeneration in Alzheimer's disease. Kowall NW. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Mar-Apr;15(2):257-8 (12 ref.)

Analysis of brain injury following intrahippocampal administration of beta-amyloid in streptozotocin-treated rats. Smyth MD, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Mar-Apr; 15(2):153-9

Neurotoxicity of A beta amyloid protein in vitro is not altered by calcium channel blockade. Whitson JS, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Jan-Feb;16(1):5-10

Aggregation state and neurotoxic properties of Alzheimer beta-amyloid peptide. Howlett DR, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1995 Mar;4(1):23-32

Congo red protects against toxicity of beta-amyloid peptides on rat hippocampal neurones. Burgevin MC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2429-32

Amyloid beta-peptide spin trapping. I: Peptide enzyme toxicity is related to free radical spin trap reactivity. Hensley K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Feb 15;6(3):489-92

Human cortical neuronal (HCN) cell lines: a model for amyloid beta neurotoxicity. Zhang Z, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15;177(1-2):162-4

Beta-amyloid neurotoxicity requires fibril formation and is inhibited by congo red. Lorenzo A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12243-7

Expression of the low-affinity nerve growth factor receptor enhances beta-amyloid peptide toxicity. Rabizadeh S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10703-6

Amyloid peptides are toxic via a common oxidative mechanism. Schubert D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1989-93

Memory impairment and neuronal dysfunction induced by beta-amyloid protein in rats. Nabeshima T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Nov;174(3):241-9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Monitoring pathological assembly of tau and beta-amyloid proteins in Alzheimer's disease. Mena R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(1):50-6

Scanning tunnelling microscopy studies of beta-amyloid fibril structure and assembly. Shivji AP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 28;371(1):25-8

Alpha 1-antichymotrypsin regulates Alzheimer beta-amyloid peptide fibril formation. Eriksson S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2313-7

Quantitative analysis of senile plaques in Alzheimer disease: observation of log-normal size distribution and molecular epidemiology of differences associated with apolipoprotein E genotype and trisomy 21 (Down syndrome). Hyman BT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3586-90

AMYLOID BETA-PROTEIN PRECURSOR

Amyloid precursor protein accumulation in Lewy body dementia and Alzheimer's disease. Van Gool D, et al. **Dementia** 1995 Mar-Apr;6(2):63-8

Some recent developments in Alzheimer's disease. Pathogenesis research. Srebro Z. **Pol J Pathol** 1994; 45(3):221-3 (11 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A novel protein, amyloid precursor-like protein 2, is present in human brain, cerebrospinal fluid and conditioned media. Webster MT, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 15;310 (Pt 1):95-9

Expression of the chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans of amyloid precursor (appican) and amyloid precursor-like protein 2. Pangalos MN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug; 65(2):762-9

ANALYSIS

APP with Kunitz type protease inhibitor domain (KPI) correlates with neuritic plaque density but not with cortical synaptophysin immunoreactivity in Alzheimer's disease and non-demented aged subjects: a multifactorial analysis. Zhan SS, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 May-Jun;14(3):142-9

APP+ T lymphocytes selectively sorted to endomysial tubes in polymyositis displace NCAM-expressing muscle fibers. Schubert W, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;62(2):333-42

Reverse-zymographic analysis of protease nexin-II/amyloid beta protein precursor of human carcinoma cell lines, with special reference to the grade of differentiation and metastatic phenotype. Kataoka H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 3;60(1):123-8

Increased neuronal beta-amyloid precursor protein expression in human temporal lobe epilepsy: association with interleukin-1 alpha immunoreactivity. Sheng JG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov;63(5):1872-9

Full-length and truncated Alzheimer amyloid precursors in chromaffin granules: solubilization of membrane amyloid precursor is mediated by an enzymatic mechanism. Vassilacopoulou D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May; 64(5):2140-6

Qualitative and quantitative differences in senile plaque dystrophic neurites of Alzheimer's disease and normal aged brain. Wang D, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Jul; 54(4):548-56

Amyloid precursor protein in cortical neurons: coexistence of two pools differentially distributed in axons and dendrites and association with cytoskeleton. Allinquant B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):6842-54

Localization and regulated release of Alzheimer amyloid precursor-like protein in thyrocytes. Graebert KS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 May;72(5):513-23

Staining of amyloid precursor protein to study axonal damage in mild head injury. Blumbergs PC, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 15;344(8929):1055-6

Cells from peripheral tissues that exhibit high APP expression are characterized by their high membrane fusion activity. Beer J, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1995 Mar;4(1):51-9

The precursor protein of non-A beta component of Alzheimer's disease amyloid is a presynaptic protein of the central nervous system. Iwai A, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Feb; 14(2):467-75

Traumatic brain injury in rat produces changes of beta-amyloid precursor protein immunoreactivity. Lewén A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jan 26;6(2):357-60

Rapid increase in amyloid precursor protein immunoreactivity in the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei of the rat hypothalamus after osmotic stress. Palacios G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jan 26;6(2):265-8

Variability of beta-amyloid protein deposited lesions in Down's syndrome brains. Ikeda S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Nov;174(3):189-98

Amyloid beta protein precursor with Kunitz-type protease inhibitor domains (APPI) in cerebrospinal fluid and APPI mRNAs in cultured skin fibroblasts of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Urakami K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Nov;174(3):199-207

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversibility of the effect of tacrine on the secretion of the beta-amyloid precursor protein in cultured cells. Lahiri DK. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7;181(1-2):149-52

BIOSYNTHESIS

Secretion kinetics of Alzheimer's amyloid beta-protein differs from secreted beta-amyloid precursor protein. Araki W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14; 214(2):490-5

Expression, purification, and neurotrophic activity of amyloid precursor protein-secreted forms produced by yeast. Ohsawa I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4;213(1):52-8

N-linked oligosaccharide of beta-amyloid precursor protein (beta APP) of C6 glioma cells: putative regulatory role in beta APP processing. Saito F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):703-10

Ciliary neurotrophic factor induced-increase in beta-amyloid precursor protein mRNA in rat C6 glioma cells. Sudoh S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14; 204(1):391-8

Tissue-dependent alternative splicing of mRNA for NACP, the precursor of non-A beta component of Alzheimer's disease amyloid. Uéda K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1366-72

Amyloid precursor protein gene expression in neural cell lines: influence of DNA cytosine methylation. Ledoux S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1-4):140-4

Cytotoxicity mediated by conditional expression of a carboxyl-terminal derivative of the beta-amyloid precursor protein. Sopher BL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1-2):207-17

Induction of beta-amyloid-containing polypeptides in hippocampus: evidence for a concomitant loss of synaptic proteins and interactions with an excitotoxin. Bahr BA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Sep;129(1):81-94

Nicotine effects on the regulation of amyloid precursor protein splicing, neurotrophin and glucose transporter RNA levels in aged rats. Monteggia LM, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Apr;12(2):133-41

Extracellular matrix influences the biogenesis of amyloid precursor protein in microglial cells. Mönning U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7104-10

Glial expression of the beta-amyloid precursor protein (APP) in global ischemia. Banati RB, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jul;15(4):647-54

Alzheimer's disease and transgenic mice. Czech C, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;44:219-30

Human IMR-32 neuroblastoma cells as a model cell line in Alzheimer's disease research. Neill D, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Nov 1;39(4):482-93

Localization and regulated release of Alzheimer amyloid precursor-like protein in thyrocytes. Graebert KS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 May;72(5):513-23

Induction of gene expression of amyloid precursor protein (APP) in activated human lymphoblastoid cells and lymphocytes [published erratum appears in Mol Chem Neuropathol 1995 Feb-Apr;24(2-3):319] Fukuyama R, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Oct-Dec;23(2-3):93-101

In vivo phosphorylation in the rat basal nucleus induces PHF-like and APP immunoreactivity. Arendt T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 27;5(11):1397-400

Human muscle macrophages express beta-amyloid precursor and prion proteins and their mRNAs. Askanas V, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 9;6(7):1045-9

Glial beta-amyloid precursor protein: expression in the dentate gyrus after entorhinal cortex lesion. Banati RB, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 27;5(11):1359-61

Reciprocal control of inflammatory cytokines, IL-1 and IL-6, and beta-amyloid production in cultures. Del Bo R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 16;188(1):70-4

Microglial interleukin-1 alpha expression in human head injury: correlations with neuronal and neuritic beta-amyloid precursor protein expression. Griffin WS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 1;176(2):133-6

Expression of potentially amyloidogenic derivatives of the Alzheimer amyloid precursor protein in cultured 293 cells. Johnstone EM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24; 180(2):151-4

Expression in mouse embryos and in adult mouse brain of three members of the amyloid precursor protein family, of the alpha-2-macroglobulin receptor/low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein and of its ligands apolipoprotein E, lipoprotein lipase, alpha-2-macroglobulin and the 40,000 molecular weight receptor-associated protein. Lorent K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr;65(4):1009-25

Inflammatory processes induce beta-amyloid precursor protein changes in mouse brain. Brugg B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):3032-5

Early Alzheimer disease-like histopathology increases in frequency with age in mice transgenic for beta-APP751. Higgins LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4402-6

The decrement of muscarinic receptor-mediated calcium influx by overexpression of APP in a mouse cholinergic cell line. Kunishita T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Nov; 174(3):225-39

BLOOD

Platelets are the primary source of amyloid beta-peptide in human blood. Chen M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4;213(1):96-103

Amyloid beta-protein precursor-rich platelet microparticles in thrombotic disease. Nomura S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):519-22

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

An age-related correlation between levels of beta-amyloid precursor protein and beta-amyloid in human cerebrospinal fluid. Carroll RT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 16;210(2):345-9

Developmental changes of sialylation of soluble beta/A4 amyloid protein precursor derivatives in human

cerebrospinal fluid. Sodeyama N, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1994 Dec;27(2):320-2
Propentosylline depresses amyloid and Alzheimer's CSF microglial antigens after ischaemia. McRae A, et al.
Neuroreport 1994 Jun 2;5(10):1193-6

CHEMISTRY

Amyloid P component promotes aggregation of Alzheimer's beta-amyloid peptide. Hamazaki H.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Jun 15;211(2):349-53
N-linked oligosaccharide of beta-amyloid precursor protein (beta APP) of C6 glioma cells: putative regulatory role in beta APP processing. Saito F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 May 25;210(3):703-10
Expression, purification, and characterization of the Kunitz-type proteinase inhibitor domain of the amyloid beta-protein precursor-like protein-2. Van Nostrand WE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 14;1209(2):165-70
Identification and regulation of the high affinity binding site of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid protein precursor (APP) to glycosaminoglycans. Multhaup G. **Biochimie** 1994; 76(3-4):304-11 (67 ref.)
A human amyloid precursor-like protein is highly homologous to a mouse sequence-specific DNA-binding protein. von der Kammer H, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;13(11):1137-43
A hypothesis on the aetiology of Alzheimer's disease: description of a model involving a misfolded chaperone. Liautard JP. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Dec;43(6):372-80

DEFICIENCY

beta-Amyloid precursor protein-deficient mice show reactive gliosis and decreased locomotor activity. Zheng H, et al. **Cell** 1995 May 19;81(4):525-31

DRUG EFFECTS

Aggregation of amyloid precursor proteins by aluminum in vitro. Chong YH, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23;670(1):137-41
Opposing regulation of amyloid precursor protein by ionotropic and metabotropic glutamate receptors. Valerio A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jun 19;6(9):1317-21
Zinc (II) selectively enhances the inhibition of coagulation factor XIa by protease nexin-2/amyloid beta-protein precursor. Van Nostrand WE. **Thromb Res** 1995 Apr 1; 78(1):43-53

GENETICS

Microsatellite D21S210 (GT-12) allele frequencies in sporadic Alzheimer's disease. Lannfelt L, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1995 Feb;91(2):145-8
Molecular mapping of 21 features associated with partial monosomy 21: involvement of the APP-SOD1 region. Chettouh Z, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jul;57(1):62-71
Exons 16 and 17 of the amyloid precursor protein gene in familial inclusion body myopathy. Sivakumar K, et al.
Ann Neurol 1995 Aug;38(2):267-9
Epistatic effect of APP717 mutation and apolipoprotein E genotype in familial Alzheimer's disease. Sorbi S, et al.
Ann Neurol 1995 Jul;38(1):124-7
A large Swedish family with Alzheimer's disease with a codon 670/671 amyloid precursor protein mutation. A clinical and genealogical investigation. Axelman K, et al.
Arch Neurol 1994 Dec;51(12):1193-7
A molecular genetic study of intracerebral hemorrhage. Graffagnino C, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Oct;51(10):981-4
c-jun inhibited the alternative splicing of neuron-specific amyloid precursor protein, but stimulated the non-neuron type one in P19 EC cells. Odaka A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Jan 26;206(3):821-8
Schizophrenia and APP gene mutations [letter] Jönsson E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jan 15;37(2):135-6
Synaptotrophic effects of human amyloid beta protein precursors in the cortex of transgenic mice. Mucke L, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 15;666(2):151-67
Beta APP mRNA transcription is increased in cultured fibroblasts from the familial Alzheimer's disease-1 family. Querfurth HW, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Feb; 28(2):319-37
Behavioral and anatomical deficits in mice homozygous for a modified beta-amyloid precursor protein gene. Müller U, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 2;79(5):755-65
The expression and processing of human beta-amyloid peptide precursors in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: evidence for a novel endopeptidase in the yeast secretory system. Hines V, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994;40(4):273-84
Processing of the pre-beta-amyloid protein by cathepsin D is enhanced by a familial Alzheimer's disease mutation. Dreyer RN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):265-71
Increased beta-amyloid release and levels of amyloid precursor protein (APP) in fibroblast cell lines from family members with the Swedish Alzheimer's disease APP670/671 mutation. Johnston JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 14;354(3):274-8
The upstream promoter of the beta-amyloid precursor protein gene (APP) shows differential patterns of methylation in human brain. Rogaev EI, et al.
Genomics 1994 Jul 15;22(2):340-7
Expression of amyloid precursor protein (APP) in rat brain and cultured neural cells. Gegelashvili G, et al.
Int J Dev Neurosci 1994 Dec;12(8):703-8
Nucleolin and heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein C proteins specifically interact with the 3'-untranslated region of amyloid protein precursor mRNA. Zaidi SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17292-8
Amyloid precursor protein mRNA stability is controlled by a 29-base element in the 3'-untranslated region. Zaidi SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24007-13
Multiple proteins interact at a unique cis-element in the 3'-untranslated region of amyloid precursor protein mRNA. Zaidi SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30; 269(39):24000-6
Testing for mutations in exon 17 of the beta-amyloid precursor protein gene in Finnish Alzheimer patients and normal subjects. Heinonen O, et al.
J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect 1994;7(3):211-5
The effects of aging and hormonal manipulation on amyloid precursor protein APP695 mRNA expression in the rat hippocampus. Chao HM, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Oct; 6(5):517-21
Altered processing of a mutant amyloid precursor protein in neuronal and endothelial cells. Zhao B, et al.
J Neurosci Res 1995 Feb 1;40(2):261-8
The molecular genetics of Alzheimer's disease. Mullan M, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Aug-Dec;9(1-3):15-22 (51 ref.)
The significance of the Swedish APP670/671 mutation for the development of Alzheimer's disease amyloidosis. Johnston J, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Jul;25(1):73-80 (68 ref.)
Amyloid precursor protein mutation at codon 713 (Ala->Val) does not cause schizophrenia: non-pathogenic variant found at codon 705 (silent). Forsell C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 23;184(2):90-3
The amyloid peptide of Alzheimer's disease is not produced by internal initiation of translation generating C-terminal amyloidogenic fragments of its precursor. Macq AF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Dec 5;182(2):227-30
ApoE genotype and familial Alzheimer's disease: a possible influence on age of onset in APP717 Val->Ile mutated families. Nacmias B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 2; 183(1-2):1-3
The mutation in amyloid precursor protein inhibits both alpha- and beta-secretion. Yamada T, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1995 May 19;191(1-2):103-6
Increased messenger RNA expression of the 695 and 751 amino acid isoforms of the beta-amyloid protein precursor in the thalamus of 17-year-old cynomolgus (Macaca fascicularis) monkeys. Sirinathsinghji DJ, et al.
Neuroscience 1995 Mar;65(1):51-7
DNA binding and regulatory effects of transcription factors SP1 and USF at the rat amyloid precursor protein gene promoter. Hoffman PW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 25;23(12):2229-35
USF binds to the APB alpha sequence in the promoter of the amyloid beta-protein precursor gene. Vostrov AA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jul 25;23(14):2734-41
Age-related learning deficits in transgenic mice expressing the 751-amino acid isoform of human beta-amyloid precursor protein. Moran PM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5341-5
The amyloid beta protein precursor mutations linked to familial Alzheimer's disease alter processing in a way that fosters amyloid deposition. Younkin SG.
Tohoku J Exp Med 1994 Nov;174(3):217-23
[Molecular biology of beta A4 protein and Alzheimer disease] Charnay Y, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Jun-Jul; 150(6-7):405-12 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Rapid appearance of beta-amyloid precursor protein immunoreactivity in glial cells following excitotoxic brain injury. Töpper R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995; 89(1):23-8
Characterisation of an antibody relevant to the neuropathology of Alzheimer disease. Jakes R, et al.
Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord 1995 Spring;9(1):47-51
Propentosylline depresses amyloid and Alzheimer's CSF microglial antigens after ischaemia. McRae A, et al.
Neuroreport 1994 Jun 2;5(10):1193-6
Variability of beta-amyloid protein deposited lesions in Down's syndrome brains. Ikeda S, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 1994 Nov;174(3):189-98
High expression on Kunitz-type protease inhibitor-containing substances in the cerebral vessels of patients with Down syndrome. Suzuki A, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 1994 Nov;174(3):181-7

METABOLISM

beta-Amyloid precursor protein isoforms show correlations with neurones but not with glia of demented subjects. Procter AW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994; 88(6):545-52
Calcium and neuronal injury in Alzheimer's disease. Contributions of beta-amyloid precursor protein mismetabolism, free radicals, and metabolic compromise. Mattson MP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:50-76 (161 ref.)
Molecular neuropathology of Alzheimer's disease. Masters CL, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Mar;45(3A):410-2 (30 ref.)
Regulation of proteolytic processing of the amyloid beta-protein precursor by first messengers. A novel potential approach for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease. Nitsch RM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Mar; 45(3A):435-8 (42 ref.)
Serum amyloid A: an acute phase apolipoprotein and precursor of AA amyloid. Marhaug G, et al.
Baillieres Clin Rheumatol 1994 Aug;8(3):553-73 (156 ref.)
Ubiquitin-mediated degradative pathway degrades the extracellular but not the intracellular form of amyloid beta-protein precursor. Gregori L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1731-8
NGF promotes amyloid precursor protein secretion via muscarinic receptor activation. Haring R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Aug 4;213(1):15-23
Arachidonate metabolites affect the secretion of an N-terminal fragment of Alzheimer's disease amyloid precursor protein. Kinouchi T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Apr 26;209(3):841-9
Production of Alzheimer 4kDa beta-amyloid peptide requires the C-terminal cytosolic domain of the amyloid precursor protein. LeBlanc AC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1371-80
Identification of the multicatalytic enzyme as a possible gamma-secretase for the amyloid precursor protein. Mundy DI. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14; 204(1):333-41
The metabolic pathway generating p3, an A beta-peptide fragment, is probably non-amyloidogenic. Näslund J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):780-7
Cloning and functional expression of a metalloendopeptidase from human brain with the ability to cleave a beta-APP substrate peptide. Thompson A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Aug 4;213(1):66-73
Regulated cleavage of the Alzheimer amyloid precursor protein: molecular and cellular basis. Gandy S, et al.
Biochimie 1994;76(3-4):300-3 (65 ref.)
Identification and regulation of the high affinity binding site of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid protein precursor (APP) to glycosaminoglycans. Multhaup G. **Biochimie** 1994; 76(3-4):304-11 (67 ref.)
Accumulation of amyloid precursor protein-like immunoreactivity in rat brain in response to thiamine deficiency. Calingasan NY, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 17; 677(1):50-60
Complete cerebral ischemia with short-term survival in rats induced by cardiac arrest. I. Extracellular accumulation of Alzheimer's beta-amyloid protein precursor in the brain. Pluta R, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 27;649(1-2):323-8
Ultrastructural localization of amyloid protein precursor in the normal and postischemic gerbil brain. Tomimoto H, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 20;672(1-2):187-95
Immunoreactivity for beta/A4 protein, but not for its precursor, in human chromaffin cells. Alonso-Cortina VL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(5):449-55
LDL receptor-related protein, a multifunctional ApoE receptor, binds secreted beta-amyloid precursor protein and mediates its degradation. Kounnas MZ, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jul 28;82(2):331-40
Effect of ionophores on the processing of the beta-amyloid precursor protein in different cell lines. Lahiri DK.
Cell Mol Neurobiol 1994 Aug;14(4):297-313
Processing of the pre-beta-amyloid protein by cathepsin D is enhanced by a familial Alzheimer's disease mutation. Dreyer RN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):265-71
Familial Alzheimer's disease cells abnormally accumulate beta-amyloid-harbouring peptides preferentially in cytosol but not in extracellular fluid. Matsumoto A, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1994 Nov 1;225(3):1055-62
Regulated O-glycosylation of the Alzheimer beta-A4 amyloid precursor protein in thyrocytes. Graebert KS, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;66(1):39-46
Mitosis of Schwann cells and demyelination are induced by the amyloid precursor protein and other protease inhibitors in the rat sciatic nerve. Alvarez J, et al.
Eur J Neurosci 1995 Jan 1;7(1):152-9
Increased beta-amyloid precursor protein expression in astrocytes in the gerbil hippocampus following ischaemia: association with proliferation of astrocytes. Palacios G, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Mar 1;7(3):501-10
Particulate forms of APP in the extracellular milieu of cultured cells. Barber K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Mar; 132(1):42-53
Increased beta-amyloid release and levels of amyloid precursor protein (APP) in fibroblast cell lines from family members with the Swedish Alzheimer's disease APP670/671 mutation. Johnston JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 14;354(3):274-8
Interaction between the zinc (II) and the heparin binding site of the Alzheimer's disease beta A4 amyloid precursor protein (APP). Multhaup G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 28;355(2):151-4
Interleukin-1 beta dissociates beta-amyloid precursor protein and beta-amyloid peptide secretion. Vasilakos JP, et al.
FEBS Lett 1994 Nov 14;354(3):289-92
Localization of Alzheimer amyloid beta protein precursor and its relation to senile plaque amyloid. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Gerontology** 1994;40 Suppl 2:65-70
Immunoreactivity against tau, amyloid precursor protein, and beta-amyloid in the human retina. Löffler KU, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1995 Jan;36(1):24-31
Generation of amyloidogenic C-terminal fragments during rapid axonal transport in vivo of beta-amyloid precursor protein in the optic nerve. Amaratunga A, et al.

J Biol Chem 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17268–72
The amyloid beta-protein precursor and its mammalian homologues. Evidence for a zinc-modulated heparin-binding superfamily. Bush AI, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26618–21
The Ras-related GTP-binding protein, Rab1B, regulates early steps in exocytic transport and processing of beta-amyloid precursor protein. Dugan JM, et al.
J Biol Chem 1995 May 5;270(18):10982–9
The vacuolar H(+)-ATPase inhibitor bafilomycin A1 differentially affects proteolytic processing of mutant and wild-type beta-amyloid precursor protein. Haass C, et al.
J Biol Chem 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6186–92
Characterization of sorting signals in the beta-amyloid precursor protein cytoplasmic domain. Lai A, et al.
J Biol Chem 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3565–73
Proteolytic processing of Alzheimer's disease beta A4 amyloid precursor protein in human platelets. Li QX, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jun 9;270(23):14140–7
Metabolism of the amyloid precursor-like protein 2 in MDCK cells. Polarized trafficking occurs independent of the chondroitin sulfate glycosaminoglycan chain. Lo AC, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 May 26;270(21):12641–5
Metabolism of the "Swedish" amyloid precursor protein variant in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Lo AC, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Dec 9;269(49):30966–73
Ligand-dependent G protein coupling function of amyloid transmembrane precursor. Okamoto T, et al.
J Biol Chem 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4205–8
APP717 missense mutation affects the ratio of amyloid beta protein species (A beta 1–42/43 and a beta 1–40) in familial Alzheimer's disease brain. Tamaoka A, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Dec 30;269(52):32721–4
Novel regulation of chondroitin sulfate glycosaminoglycan modification of amyloid precursor protein and its homologue, APLP2. Thinakaran G, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jul 14;270(28):16522–5
Proteolytic processing and secretion of human beta-amyloid precursor protein in yeast. Evidence for a yeast secretase activity. Zhang H, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Nov 11; 269(45):27799–802
Polarized sorting of beta-amyloid precursor protein and its proteolytic products in MDCK cells is regulated by two independent signals. Haass C, et al. J Cell Biol 1995 Feb; 128(4):537–47
The Alzheimer's disease sphinx: a riddle with plaques and tangles. Kosik KS. J Cell Biol 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 1):1501–4 (47 ref.)
Trafficking of cell surface beta-amyloid precursor protein: retrograde and transcytotic transport in cultured neurons. Yamazaki T, et al. J Cell Biol 1995 Apr;129(2):431–42
Regulation of proteolytic processing of the amyloid beta-protein precursor of Alzheimer's disease in transfected cell lines and in brain slices. Nitsch RM, et al.
J Neural Transm Suppl 1994;44:21–7 (25 ref.)
Iron levels modulate alpha-secretase cleavage of amyloid precursor protein. Bodovitz S, et al. J Neurochem 1995 Jan;64(1):307–15
Evidence against a role for the Kunitz domain in amyloidogenic and secretory processing of the amyloid precursor protein. Ladror US, et al. J Neurochem 1994 Dec;63(6):2225–30
In vivo neuronal synthesis and axonal transport of Kunitz protease inhibitor (KPI)-containing forms of the amyloid precursor protein. Moya KL, et al. J Neurochem 1994 Nov; 63(5):1971–4
Secretion of nerve growth factor from septum stimulates neurite outgrowth and release of the amyloid protein precursor of Alzheimer's disease from hippocampal explants. Clarris HJ, et al. J Neurosci Res 1994 Jun 15; 38(3):248–58
Expression of the intermediate filament-associated protein related to beta-amyloid precursor protein is developmentally regulated in cultured cells. Durham HD, et al. J Neurosci Res 1994 Aug 15;38(6):629–39
Beta-amyloid precursor protein is modified with O-linked N-acetylglucosamine. Griffith LS, et al. J Neurosci Res 1995 Jun 1;41(2):270–8
Evidence that secretase cleavage of cell surface Alzheimer amyloid precursor occurs after normal endocytic internalization. Refolo LM, et al. J Neurosci Res 1995 Apr 1;40(5):694–706
Intracellular routing of human amyloid protein precursor: axonal delivery followed by transport to the dendrites. Simons M, et al. J Neurosci Res 1995 May 1;41(1):121–8
Potential beta PP-processing proteinase activities from Alzheimer's and control brain tissues. Ladror US, et al.
J Protein Chem 1994 May;13(4):357–66
An interaction between basement membrane and Alzheimer amyloid precursor proteins suggests a role in the pathogenesis of Alzheimer's disease. Narindrasorasak S, et al. Lab Invest 1995 Mar;72(3):272–82
beta-Amyloid precursor protein (APP)-like immunoreactivity in the human sympathetic ganglia. Calzada B, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1994 Oct 20; 76(2–3):135–44
Cleavage of fluorogenic substrates for APP-processing proteases by human brain extracts. Ca(2+)-substrate interaction is responsible for Ca2+ stimulation of the neural protease activity. Wang GT, et al.
Mol Chem Neuropathol 1994 Oct–Dec;23(2–3):191–9
APP processing, A beta-amyloidogenesis, and the pathogenesis of Alzheimer's disease. Gandy S, et al.
Neurobiol Aging 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):253–6 (45 ref.)
Generation of amyloid beta protein from its precursor is sequence specific. Citron M, et al. Neuron 1995 Mar; 14(3):661–70
Inhibition of beta-amyloid formation identifies proteolytic precursors and subcellular site of catabolism. Higaki J, et al. Neuron 1995 Mar;14(3):651–9
Increased numbers of beta APP-immunoreactive neurones in the entorhinal cortex after head injury. McKenzie JE, et al. Neuroreport 1994 Dec 30;6(1):161–4
Expression of beta-amyloid precursor protein (APP) in human dorsal root ganglia. Naves FJ, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1994 Nov 7;181(1–2):73–7
Detection of Alzheimer's beta-amyloid precursor related proteins bearing chondroitin sulfate both in the juvenile rat brain and in the conditioned medium of primary cultured astrocytes. Oohira A, et al. Neurosci Lett 1995 Apr 7;189(1):25–8
Heat-shock induces abnormalities in the cellular distribution of amyloid precursor protein (APP) and APP fusion proteins. Pappolla MA, et al. Neurosci Lett 1995 Jun 9, 192(2):105–8
Secretory form of beta-amyloid precursor protein is much abundantly contained in the cerebral white matter in human brain. Tokuda T, et al. Neurosci Lett 1994 Jul 4; 175(1–2):33–6
Secretory cleavage of beta-amyloid precursor protein in the cerebral white matter produces amyloidogenic carboxyl-terminal fragments. Tokuda T, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1995 Feb 17;186(2–3):149–52
Beta-amyloid precursor protein in human digital skin. Vega JA, et al. Neurosci Lett 1995 Jun 9;192(2):132–6
In vitro production of beta-amyloid in smooth muscle cells isolated from amyloid angiopathy-affected vessels. Wisniewski HM, et al. Neurosci Lett 1995 Jan 2; 183(1–2):120–3
The mutation in amyloid precursor protein inhibits both alpha- and beta-secretion. Yamada T, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1995 May 19;191(1–2):103–6
Cathepsin G: localization in human cerebral cortex and generation of amyloidogenic fragments from the beta-amyloid precursor protein. Savage MJ, et al.
Neuroscience 1994 Jun;60(3):607–19
Amyloid precursor protein processing is stimulated by metabotropic glutamate receptors. Lee RK, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Aug 15;92(17):8083–7
Serum amyloid P component prevents proteolysis of the amyloid fibrils of Alzheimer disease and systemic amyloidosis. Tennent GA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 May 9;92(10):4299–303
Processing and secretion of Alzheimer's disease amyloid precursor protein. Kinbara K, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 1994 Nov;174(3):209–16

PHARMACOKINETICS

In vivo neuronal synthesis and axonal transport of Kunitz protease inhibitor (KPI)-containing forms of the amyloid precursor protein. Moya KL, et al. J Neurochem 1994 Nov; 63(5):1971–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Factor IXa inhibition by protease nexin-2/amyloid beta-protein precursor on phospholipid vesicles and cell membranes. Schmaier AH, et al. Biochemistry 1995 Jan 31;34(4):1171–8
Reduction of neurological damage by a peptide segment of the amyloid beta/A4 protein precursor in a rabbit spinal cord ischemia model. Bowes MP, et al. Exp Neurol 1994 Sep;129(1):112–9
Inhibitory action of amyloid precursor protein against human Hageman factor (factor XII). Niwano H, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 1995 Feb;125(2):251–6
Role of cyclic GMP in the regulation of neuronal calcium and survival by secreted forms of beta-amyloid precursor. Barger SW, et al. J Neurochem 1995 May;64(5):2087–96
Apoptotic cell death induced by beta-amyloid 1–42 peptide is cell type dependent. Gschwind M, et al.
J Neurochem 1995 Jul;65(1):292–300

PHYSIOLOGY

Cell biology of the amyloid beta-protein precursor and the mechanism of Alzheimer's disease. Selkoe DJ.
Annu Rev Cell Biol 1994;10:373–403 (131 ref.)
Alzheimer amyloid protein precursor enhances proliferation of neural stem cells from fetal rat brain. Hayashi Y, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Nov 30;205(1):936–43
Synaptotrophic effects of human amyloid beta protein precursors in the cortex of transgenic mice. Mucke L, et al. Brain Res 1994 Dec 15;666(2):151–67
Amyloid beta-protein precursor: new clues to the genesis of Alzheimer's disease. Selkoe DJ. Curr Opin Neurobiol 1994 Oct;4(5):708–16 (64 ref.)
The toxic effect of Alzheimer amyloid protein precursor overexpressed in the neuroblastoma cell line NB-1 on neurite outgrowth. Maruyama K, et al. Gerontology 1994; 40 Suppl 2:57–64
Glutamate, beta-amyloid precursor proteins, and calcium mediated neurofibrillary degeneration. Smith-Swintosky VL, et al. J Neural Transm Suppl 1994;44:29–45 (120 ref.)
Cell-surface beta-amyloid precursor protein stimulates neurite outgrowth of hippocampal neurons in an isoform-dependent manner. Qiu WQ, et al. J Neurosci 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2157–67
Towards a pharmacological approach of Alzheimer's disease based on the molecular biology of the amyloid precursor protein (APP). Dresse A, et al. Life Sci 1994; 55(25–26):2179–87 (36 ref.)
Apolipoprotein E and Alzheimer's [letter; comment] van Bockxmeer FM. Nature 1995 May 25;375(6529):285. Comment on: Nature 1995 Feb 9;373(6514):523–7.
Amyloid precursor protein as a glial-derived growth factor [letter; comment] Shea TB. Trends Neurosci 1994 Aug; 17(8):338–9. Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1994 Apr;17(4):138–42.

SECRETION

Intracellular production of beta A4 amyloid of Alzheimer's disease: modulation by phosphoramidon and lack of coupling to the secretion of the amyloid precursor protein. Fuller SJ, et al. Biochemistry 1995 Jun 27;34(25):8091–8
Basolateral secretion of amyloid precursor protein in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells is disturbed by alterations of intracellular pH and by introducing a mutation associated with familial Alzheimer's disease. De Strooper B, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Feb 24;270(8):4058–65
Transforming growth factor-alpha and beta-amyloid precursor protein share a secretory mechanism. Arribas J, et al. J Cell Biol 1995 Feb;128(3):433–41
The muscarinic M1 agonist xanomeline increases soluble amyloid precursor protein release from Chinese hamster ovary-m1 cells. Eckols K, et al. Life Sci 1995 Aug 11; 57(12):1183–90
Cholinesterase inhibitors increase secretion of APPs in rat brain cortex. Mori F, et al. Neuroreport 1995 Mar 7; 6(4):633–6
Reversibility of the effect of tacrine on the secretion of the beta-amyloid precursor protein in cultured cells. Lahiri DK. Neurosci Lett 1994 Nov 7;181(1–2):149–52

TOXICITY

Enhanced cytotoxicity of amyloid beta-peptide by a complement dependent mechanism. Schultz J, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1994 Jul 4;175(1–2):99–102

AMYLOID FIBRIL PROTEIN AA see **AMYLOID PROTEIN AA**

AMYLOID FIBRIL PROTEIN (ALZHEIMER'S) see **AMYLOID BETA-PROTEIN**

AMYLOID NEUROPATHIES

Transgenic mouse model of familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy type I: its production, biological features, and usefulness. Yi S, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1995 Apr; 45(2):173–5

BLOOD

Change in variant transthyretin levels in patients with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy type I following liver transplantation. Ando Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Jun 15;211(2):354–8

COMPLICATIONS

Intranasal L-threo-3,4,-dihydroxyphenylserine in treating diarrhea associated with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Ando Y, et al. Pharmacotherapy 1995 May-Jun;15(3):345–9

DIAGNOSIS

Amyloid and peripheral nervous system disease [letter; comment] Haan J. Clin Neurol Neurosurg 1994 Nov; 96(4):332. Comment on: Clin Neurol Neurosurg 1994 Feb;96(1):1–9.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Familial amyloid polyneuropathy (TTR ala 60) in north west Ireland: a clinical, genetic, and epidemiological study. Reilly MM, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1995 Jul; 59(1):45–9
The British Neurological Surveillance Unit: a nation-wide scheme for the ascertainment of rare neurological disorders. Cockerell OC, et al. Neuroepidemiology 1995;14(4):182–7

ETIOLOGY

[Biochemical studies of amyloidogenesis in two different types of amyloidoses--amyloid transthyretin variant in familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy and islet amyloid polypeptide in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Nakazato M. Seikagaku 1995 Jun;67(6):433–50 (65 ref.) (Jpn)

GENETICS

Correlation between clinical, electromyographic and dysautonomic evolution of familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy of the Portuguese type. Ducla-Soares J, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 1994 Oct;90(4):266–9
Two transthyretin mutations (glu42gly, his90asn) in an Italian family with amyloidosis. Skare J, et al. Clin Genet 1994

Jun;45(6):281–4
Molecular diagnosis of transthyretin Met30 mutation in an Italian family with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Strocchi P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 13;359(2–3):203–5
Toward understanding the pathogenic mechanisms in gelsolin–related amyloidosis: in vitro expression reveals an abnormal gelsolin fragment. Paunio T, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Dec;3(12):2223–9
A new transthyretin variant (Ser 24) associated with familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Uemichi T, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Apr;32(4):279–81
Familial amyloid polyneuropathy (TTR ala 60) in north west Ireland: a clinical, genetic, and epidemiological study. Reilly MM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jul; 59(1):45–9
Genetic abnormalities and pathogenesis of familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Murakami T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Jan;45(1):1–9 (61 ref.)
[Hereditary amyloid neuropathies] Adams D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995;146(3):157–65 (76 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Genetic analysis and a new therapy for a hereditary disease: familial amyloid polyneuropathy] Furihata K. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Nov;42(11):1137–43 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy (FAP type I) with late–onset; siblings showing heterogeneity in age of onset] Umemura T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 May; 35(5):505–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Amyloid deposits inside myocardial fibers in transthyretin–Met30 familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. A histological and biochemical study. Fiori MG, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85(3–4):145–53

PATHOLOGY

Impact of familial amyloid associated polyneuropathy on duodenal endocrine cells. el–Salhy M, et al. **Gut** 1994 Oct; 35(10):1413–8
Genetic abnormalities and pathogenesis of familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Murakami T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Jan;45(1):1–9 (61 ref.)
Isolation of hepatocytes from a human amyloid liver. Arkadopoulos N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec; 26(6):3385–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of liver transplantation on autonomic dysfunction in familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy type I [letter] Ando Y, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):195–6
Sympathetic nervous system response to surgical stress in patients with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy undergoing orthotopic liver transplantation. Diaz J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2295
[Familial amyloid polyneuropathy type IV (Finnish type)—a clinicopathological study] Makishita H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 May;34(5):431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The assessment of the nutritional status of patients with familial amyloid neuropathy type I (Corino Andrade's disease) who are candidates for orthotopic liver transplantation] de la Rubia MA, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1995 Jan–Feb;10(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Cardiac sympathetic denervation in transthyretin–related familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy: detection with iodine–123–MIBG. Nakata T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jun; 36(6):1040–2

SURGERY

Change in variant transthyretin levels in patients with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy type I following liver transplantation. Ando Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):354–8
Clinical improvement after liver transplantation for type I familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Parrilla P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jun;82(6):825–8
Treatment of a Japanese patient with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy with orthotopic liver transplantation. Ando Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Nov;33(11):730–2
Liver transplantation halts the progress of familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Ericzon BG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1233
A case of familial amyloid polyneuropathy treated with partial liver transplantation using a graft from a living related donor. Matsunami H, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Aug 15;60(3):301–3

THERAPY

[Genetic analysis and a new therapy for a hereditary disease: familial amyloid polyneuropathy] Furihata K. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Nov;42(11):1137–43 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

AMYLOID P COMPONENT

ANALYSIS

Characterization of serum amyloid P component from human aortic atherosclerotic lesions. Li XA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):252–7
Extraction of amyloid–like fibrils from chronically inflamed periodontal tissues. Short LL, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Sep;23(8):358–63
Heterogeneity in the plasma levels of two acute–phase proteins in mice from inbred strains infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Luz MR, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994; 80(5):439–41

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inducible expression of PTX3, a new member of the pentraxin family, in human mononuclear phagocytes. Alles VV, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3483–93

CHEMISTRY

Effect of enzymatic desialylation of human serum amyloid P component on surface exposure of laser photo CIDNP (chemically induced dynamic nuclear polarization)—reactive histidine, tryptophan and tyrosine residues. Siebert HC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 28; 371(1):13–6
Multiple isoforms of the human pentraxin serum amyloid P component. Sørensen IJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Jan;106(1):25–31
Relationship of TSG–14 protein to the pentraxin family of major acute phase proteins. Lee GW, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;153(8):3700–7
Neuronal pentraxin, a secreted protein with homology to acute phase proteins of the immune system. Schlimgen AK, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Mar;14(3):519–26
Native human serum amyloid P component is a single pentamer. Sørensen IJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Mar; 41(3):263–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) serum amyloid P component (SAP) [published erratum appears in J Vet Med Sci 1995 Feb;57(1):following 185] Murata M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Aug;56(4):661–5

METABOLISM

Binding of human serum amyloid P–component to phosphocholine. Christner RB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Nov 1;314(2):337–43
Dissociation of serum amyloid P from C4b–binding protein and other sites by lactic acid: potential role of lactic acid in the regulation of pentraxin function. Evans TC Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 22;34(33):10440–7
Binding of serum amyloid P component to heparin in human serum. Li XA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 11; 1201(2):143–8
Ca(2+)–dependent binding of human serum amyloid P component to Alzheimer's beta–amyloid peptide. Hamazaki H. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10392–4
The pentraxins, C–reactive protein and serum amyloid P component, are cleared and catabolized by hepatocytes in vivo. Hutchinson WL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct; 94(4):1390–6
Association of amyloid P protein with pathology in periodontal tissues. Short LL, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Sep;23(8):354–7
C1Q complexes with beta–2–microglobulin and amyloid P–component in sera of patients with dialysis–associated amyloidosis. Hasegawa M, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(4):380–3

PHARMACOKINETICS

Studies with radiolabelled serum amyloid P component provide evidence for turnover and regression of amyloid deposits in vivo. Hawkins PN. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Sep; 87(3):289–95 (32 ref.)
Plasma kinetics of 125I–labelled amyloid P component in beta 2M amyloidosis: a possible approach to quantitate disease activity. Zingraff J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(2):223–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Amyloid P component promotes aggregation of Alzheimer's beta–amyloid peptide. Hamazaki H. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):349–53

TOXICITY

Serum amyloid P component–induced cell death in primary cultures of rat cerebral cortex. Urbányi Z, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 3;270(4):375–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Localization of amyloid P component in human brain: vascular staining patterns and association with Alzheimer's disease lesions. Perlmutter LS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jan 30;352(1):92–105

AMYLOID POLYNEUROPATHIES see **AMYLOID NEUROPATHIES**

AMYLOID PROTEIN AA

ANALYSIS

Serum amyloid A protein in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Casl MT, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 Mar;32 (Pt 2):196–200
Serum amyloid A protein in patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Kumon Y, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Dec;27(6):469–73
Amyloid and peripheral nervous system disease [letter; comment] Haan J. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 Nov; 96(4):332. Comment on: Clin Neurol Neurosurg 1994 Feb;96(1):1–9.
Immunolocalization of serum amyloid A and AA amyloid in lysosomes in murine monocytoid cells: confocal and immunogold electron microscopic studies. Chronopoulos S, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Aug;173(4):361–9
C–reactive protein and serum amyloid A protein in unstable angina [letter; comment] Muldoon MF. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 9;332(6):398; discussion 399–400. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 18;331(7):417–24.
C–reactive protein and serum amyloid A protein in unstable angina [letter; comment] Ryan J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 9;332(6):398–9; discussion 399–400. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 18;331(7):417–24.
The molecular basis of reactive amyloidosis. Yakar S, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Feb;24(4):255–61 (73 ref.)
[Fatal generalized AA amyloidosis in mutilating psoriatic arthropathy] Klünemann H, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Dec; 15(6):366–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of amyloid A protein in human secondary amyloidosis: the predominant deposition of serum amyloid A1. Liepnieks JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 25;1270(1):81–6

GENETICS

Linkage of protection against amyloid fibril formation in the mouse to a single, autosomal dominant gene. Gonnerman WA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1;181(6):2249–52

METABOLISM

End–stage renal failure from renal amyloidosis of the AA type associated with giant lymph node hyperplasia (Castleman's disease). Montoli A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995; 15(2):142–6 (20 ref.)
Clinical and therapeutic aspects of AA amyloidosis. Hazenberg BP, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Aug; 8(3):661–90 (124 ref.)
Serum amyloid A: an acute phase apolipoprotein and precursor of AA amyloid. Marhaug G, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;8(3):553–73 (156 ref.)
Characterization of proteoglycans associated with mouse spienic AA amyloidosis. Stenstad T, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):663–70
Comparison of serum phospholipase A2, polymorphonuclear granulocyte elastase, C–reactive protein and serum amyloid A with the APACHE II score in the prognosis of multiple injured patients. Ensenauer R, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Nov; 72(11):843–9
Serum amyloid A (SAA): influence on HDL–mediated cellular cholesterol efflux. Banka CL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 May;36(5):1058–65
Serum amyloid A protein monitoring for early prediction of kidney allograft rejection [letter] Casl MT, et al. **Nephron** 1995;70(1):112–3

PHARMACOLOGY

Apolipoprotein E increases the fibrillogenic potential of synthetic peptides derived from Alzheimer's, gelsolin and AA amyloids. Soto C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 4; 371(2):110–4

AMYLOID PROTEIN A4 see **AMYLOID BETA–PROTEIN**

AMYLOID PROTEIN PRECURSOR see **AMYLOID BETA–PROTEIN PRECURSOR**

AMYLOID PROTEIN SAA

[Serum amyloid protein A—a new kind of apoproteins Apo SAA] Yu LQ, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr;24(2):113–5 (15 ref.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Serum amyloid A protein (SAA): a marker for liver allograft rejection in humans. Feussner G, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Dec;72(12):1007–11
Clinical and histological discrepancies in diagnosis of ENL reactions classified by assessment of acute phase proteins SAA and CRP. Hussain R, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1995 Jun;63(2):222–30
Immunolocalization of serum amyloid A and AA amyloid in lysosomes in murine monocytoid cells: confocal and immunogold electron microscopic studies. Chronopoulos

S, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Aug;173(4):361–9
The differential diagnostic capacity of serum amyloid A protein between infectious and non-infectious febrile episodes of neutropenic patients with acute leukemia. Casl MT, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Sep;18(9):665–70
Immediate responses in serum TNF alpha and acute phase protein concentrations to infection with Pasteurella haemolytica A1 in calves. Horadagoda A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Jul;57(1):129–32
Influence of physical stress on the plasma concentration of serum amyloid-A (SAA) and haptoglobin (Hp) in calves. Alsemgeest SP, et al. **Vet Q** 1995 Mar;17(1):9–12

BIOSYNTHESIS

Do post-transcriptional mechanisms participate in induction of C-reactive protein and serum amyloid A by IL-6 and IL-1? Kushner I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 21; 762:102–7
IL-1 receptor antagonist (IL-1Ra) does not inhibit the production of C-reactive protein or serum amyloid A protein by human primary hepatocytes. Differential regulation in normal and tumour cells. Gabay C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 May;100(2):306–13
Ciliary neurotrophic factor (CNTF) induces serum amyloid A, hypoglycaemia and anorexia, and potentiates IL-1 induced corticosterone and IL-6 production in mice. Fantuzzi G, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Feb;7(2):150–6
Synovial fluid from rheumatoid arthritis patients contains sufficient levels of IL-1 beta and IL-6 to promote production of serum amyloid A by Hep3B cells. McNiff PA, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Feb;7(2):209–19
NF-kappa B and C/EBP transcription factor families synergistically function in mouse serum amyloid A gene expression induced by inflammatory cytokines. Shimizu H, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 18;149(2):305–10
Synergistic activation of serum amyloid A (SAA) by IL-6 and IL-1 in conbination on human Hep 3B hepatoma cell line. Role of PGE2 and IL-1 receptor antagonist. Conti P, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Mar;24(3):523–35
Concerted participation of NF-kappa B and C/EBP heteromer in lipopolysaccharide induction of serum amyloid A gene expression in liver. Ray A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7365–74
Induction of human serum amyloid A in Hep 3B cells by IL-6 and IL-1 beta involves both transcriptional and post-transcriptional mechanisms. Jiang SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 15;154(2):825–31

CHEMISTRY

Human serum amyloid P component binds to a specific peptide in the presence of calcium. Hamazaki H. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1172–8
Structure and function of the pentraxins. Gewurz H, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1995 Feb;7(1):54–64 (68 ref.)
First evidence for the existence of multiple isoforms of bovine serum amyloid-A (apoSAA). Alsemgeest SP, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Apr;41(4):407–13

DRUG EFFECTS

Enhancement of murine serum amyloid A3 mRNA expression by glucocorticoids and its regulation by cytokines. Ishida T, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Dec; 56(6):797–806

GENETICS

Transcription factors as targets of cytokine signals. Liao WS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 21;762:238–50; discussion 251
Genes encoding human serum amyloid A proteins SAA1 and SAA2 are located 18 kb apart in opposite transcriptional orientations. Kluve-Beckerman B, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4; 159(2):289–90
Organization of the region encompassing the human serum amyloid A (SAA) gene family on chromosome 11p15.1. Sellar GC, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 15;23(2):492–5
Use of somatic cell hybrids and fluorescence in situ hybridization to localize the functional serum amyloid A (SAA) genes to chromosome 11p15.4–p15.1 and the entire SAA superfamily to chromosome 11p15. Watson G, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Oct;23(3):694–6
A novel allelic variant of serum amyloid A, SAA1 gamma: genomic evidence, evolution, frequency, and implication as a risk factor for reactive systemic AA-amyloidosis. Baba S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Jun;4(6):1083–7
The gene encoding the mouse serum amyloid A protein, apo-SAA5, maps to proximal chromosome 7. Butler A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;42(2):153–5
Enhancement of murine serum amyloid A3 mRNA expression by glucocorticoids and its regulation by cytokines. Ishida T, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Dec; 56(6):797–806

IMMUNOLOGY

Quantification and mapping of antigenic determinants of serum amyloid A (SAA) protein utilizing sequence-specific immunoglobulins and Eu3+ as a specific probe for time-resolved fluorometric immunoassay. Malle E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 May 11;182(1):131–44

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of constitutive human serum amyloid A protein (SAA4) as an apolipoprotein. de Beer MC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Mar;36(3):526–34

METABOLISM

Characterization of amyloid A protein in human secondary amyloidosis: the predominant deposition of serum amyloid A1. Liepnieks JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 25;1270(1):81–6
Serum amyloid protein (SAP) as a marker of autoimmune disease in mice. Ozmen L, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1994 Jul-Sep;8(3):92–8
Recombinant human serum amyloid A (apoSAAp) binds cholesterol and modulates cholesterol flux. Liang JS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Jan;36(1):37–46
Intestinal pseudo-obstruction and ischemia secondary to both beta 2-microglobulin and serum A amyloid deposition. Borczuk A, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Jun;8(5):577–82
Serum amyloid P component prevents proteolysis of the amyloid fibrils of Alzheimer disease and systemic amyloidosis. Tennent GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4299–303
Direct evidence for SAA deposition in tissues during murine amyloidogenesis. Yakar S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Dec;40(6):653–8
Cathepsin B generates the most common form of amyloid A (76 residues) as a degradation product from serum amyloid A. Yamada T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jan; 41(1):94–7
In vitro degradation of serum amyloid A by cathepsin D and other acid proteases: possible protection against amyloid fibril formation. Yamada T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jun;41(6):570–4

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of serum amyloid protein A fragment-SAA25-76 on blood platelet aggregation. Syversen PV, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Nov 1;76(3):299–305

PHYSIOLOGY

Serum amyloid A protein enhances the activity of secretory non-pancreatic phospholipase A2. Pruzanski W, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 15;309 (Pt 2):461–4
Structure and function of the pentraxins. Gewurz H, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1995 Feb;7(1):54–64 (68 ref.)
A novel biologic function of serum amyloid A. Induction of T lymphocyte migration and adhesion. Xu L, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1184–90

AMYLOID SERUM PROTEIN SAA see **AMYLOID PROTEIN SAA**

AMYLOIDOSIS

Classification of amyloidosis. Husby G. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;8(3):503–11 (53 ref.)
Amyloidosis in children. Woo P. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;8(3):691–7 (27 ref.)
Primary localized orbital amyloidosis composed of the immunoglobulin gamma heavy chain CH3 domain. Tan SY, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Nov;87(5):487–91
Amyloidosis. Sipe JD. **Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1994; 31(4):325–54 (228 ref.)
Diagnosis and treatment of primary amyloidosis. Pascali E. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1995 Jul;19(3):149–81 (514 ref.)
Atrial natriuretic peptide and amyloidosis [letter; comment] Benvenga S, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 May;237(5):525–6. Comment on: J Intern Med 1994 Jun;235(6):527–41. Comment on: J Intern Med 1994 Jun;235(6):561–76.
Amyloidosis: prognosis and treatment. Gertz MA, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Oct;24(2):124–38 (131 ref.)
Primary systemic amyloidosis: clinical and laboratory features in 474 cases. Kyle RA, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1995 Jan;32(1):45–59
Localised amyloidosis of the urinary bladder: a case report and review of treatment. Shittu OB, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Oct-Dec;13(4):252–3 (6 ref.)
[Primary systemic amyloidosis with cardiac manifestations] Fischer H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Aug 18; 120(33):1118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gastrointestinal amyloidosis in IgG-kappa-light-chain plasmocytoma (letter)] Hegenbart U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Aug 25;120(34–35):1187 **(Ger)**
[AL amyloidosis] Isobe T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Mar; 53(3):741–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intestinal amyloidosis and amyloid colitis] Yoshida T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:397–400 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[A case report of localized gastric amyloidosis] Idei H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 91(9):1437–41 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Intestinal amyloidosis and amyloid colitis] Yoshida T. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):397–400 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Paramyloidosis (editorial)] Luis M de L. **Acta Med Port** 1995 Jun;8(6):333–4 **(Por)**

BLOOD

Hyposplenic blood picture in systemic amyloidosis. Its absence is not a predictable sign for absence of splenic involvement. Seo IS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Mar; 119(3):252–4
C1Q complexes with beta-2-microglobulin and amyloid P-component in sera of patients with dialysis-associated amyloidosis. Hasegawa M, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(4):380–3
Ubiquitin in dialysis amyloidosis [letter] Okada M, et al. **Nephron** 1995;70(1):125–6
Beta-2-microglobulin levels of dialysis patients with renal amyloidosis secondary to familial Mediterranean fever [letter] Sungur C, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(1):152
[Blood lipids in renal amyloidosis] Srinivas KV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan-Feb;(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Animal models for reactive amyloidosis. Gruys E, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;8(3):599–611 (113 ref.)
Potentially amyloidogenic fragment of 50 kDa and intracellular processing of amyloid precursor protein in cells cultured under leupeptin. Tsuzuki K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3;659(1–2):213–20
Systemic AA amyloidosis induced by oral contraceptive-associated hepatocellular adenoma: a 13-year follow up. Cosme A, et al. **Liver** 1995 Jun; 15(3):164–7

CLASSIFICATION

[Position of ocular amyloidosis among various forms of amyloidosis] Ermilov VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Jul-Aug; 56(4):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Abdominal visceral calcification in secondary amyloidosis: CT findings. Levine E. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Nov-Dec; 19(6):554–5
Gerstmann-Sträussler-Scheinker disease showing beta-protein type cerebellar and cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Ikeda SI, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994; 88(3):262–6
Amyloid shoulder pads. Two cases of multiple myeloma. Edelson JG. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Jun;66(3):292–4
Amyloid goiter. A clinicopathologic study of 14 cases and review of the literature. Hamed G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Sep;104(3):306–12 (42 ref.)
Amyloid arthropathy and Waldenström's macroglobulinemia [letter] Pedro-Botet J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jul; 49(3):260
End-stage renal failure from renal amyloidosis of the AA type associated with giant lymph node hyperplasia (Castleman's disease). Montoli A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995; 15(2):142–6 (20 ref.)
Castleman disease and renal amyloidosis [letter] Kazes I, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Mar 1;122(5):395–6
Nail dystrophy. Systemic amyloidosis presenting with nail dystrophy. Ostlere LS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Aug; 131(8):953, 956
Cardiac amyloidoma with IgM-kappa gammopathy. Warner KJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Nov;118(11):1148–50
Primary systemic amyloidosis presenting as giant cell arteritis and polymyalgia rheumatica. Salvarani C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Nov;37(11):1621–6
Clinical and therapeutic aspects of AA amyloidosis. Hazenberg BP, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Aug; 8(3):661–90 (124 ref.)
Widespread primary localized cutaneous amyloidosis (macular form) associated with systemic sclerosis [letter] Azón-Masoliver A. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jan;132(1):163–5
Case report: sicca syndrome due to primary amyloidosis. Schima W, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Oct;67(802):1023–5
The arthropathy of the Muckle-Wells syndrome. Watts RA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;33(12):1184–7
Notalgia paraesthetica—report of an association with macular amyloidosis. Goulden V, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Jul;19(4):346–9
Primary systemic amyloidosis leading to advanced renal and cardiac involvement in a 30-year old man. Spyridopoulos I, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Jun;72(6):462–5 (11 ref.)
Unusual bleeding manifestations of amyloidosis in patients with multiple myeloma. Rapoport M, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Dec;16(4):349–53
Campylobacter jejuni arthritis in secondary amyloidosis. Simon CH, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;14(2):214–6
Intermittent subobstruction and cholestasis as complications of duodenal amyloid tumours. Baldewijns M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Feb;19(2):218–21
Primary amyloidosis and severe intrahepatic cholestatic jaundice. Peters RA, et al. **Gut** 1994 Sep;35(9):1322–5 (26 ref.)
Hypothyroidism in association with systemic amyloidosis. Rich MW. **Head Neck** 1995 Jul-Aug;17(4):343–5
Progressive systemic sclerosis associated with cutaneous amyloidosis. Chanoki M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Sep; 33(9):648–9
Fatal systemic amyloidosis (AA type) in two sisters with dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Bourke JF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Aug;33(2 Pt 2):370–2
Amyloidosis—a rare complication of psoriasis. Gaikwad S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Aug;42(8):639–40
Hepatic failure in a case of multiple myeloma-associated amyloidosis (kappa-AL). Yamamoto T, et al.

J Gastroenterol 1995 Jun;30(3):393–7 (32 ref.)
Generalized gingival enlargement due to accumulation of amyloid–like material. Günhan O, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Oct;23(9):423–8
AA–amyloidosis presenting with chronic diarrhea and cardiac manifestations. Demirtaş M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Sep;35(5):695–9
Is Alzheimer's disease an apolipoprotein E amyloidosis? Wisniewski T, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):956–8
Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia associated with primary amyloidosis. Cohen AM, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Dec; 16(1–2):183–7
Cortical petechial hemorrhage, leukoencephalopathy, and subacute dementia associated with seizures due to cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Silbert PL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 May;70(5):477–80
A case of Takayasu's arteritis, nephrotic syndrome, and systemic amyloidosis. Espinosa M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(10):1486–8
Carpal–tunnel syndrome with beta 2–microglobulin amyloid deposits and erosive arthropathy of the wrist and spine in a uraemic patient before chronic haemodialysis [letter] Kessler M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(2):298–9
Right ventricular cardiac failure and pulmonary hypertension in a long–term dialysis patient—unusual presentation of visceral beta 2–microglobulin amyloidosis. Lutz AE, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(4):555–8
Renal amyloidosis and rheumatic heart disease [letter] Tetiker T, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(1):151
Low blood pressure and amyloidosis [letter] Uluhan A, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(1):118–9
Dialysis treatment in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Hezemans RL, et al. **Neth J Med** 1995 Jul;47(1):6–11
Outcomes of thirty–four rheumatoid arthritis patients with renal amyloidosis, including twelve given alkylating agents. Couverchel L, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Feb; 62(2):79–85
Centrocytic–like lymphoma associated with localized amyloidosis of the large intestine. Ranaldi R, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(3):327–30
Progressive liver failure in a patient with adult Niemann–Pick disease associated with generalized AL amyloidosis. Zhou H, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(6):635–9
[Contribution of myocardial biopsy and immunohistochemistry to the prognostic evaluation of cardiac amyloidosis] Van de Walle JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Feb;87(2):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Amyloidosis of the gallbladder. An unusual localization] Remy AJ, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Feb; 19(2):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Behçet's disease and renal amyloidosis] Werlen D, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 May 2;84(18):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gastrointestinal amyloidosis in IgG–chi–light chain plasmacytoma. Diagnostic problems despite advanced changes] Reithmeier A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 May 5;120(18):641–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Macroglossia as the initial symptom of amyloidosis] Arweiler DJ, et al. **HNO** 1995 May;43(5):318–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Taste changes in patients with AL amyloidosis. Preliminary studies] Marinone MG, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Oct; 43(10):473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of extramedullary plasmacytoma of the lung associated with nodular deposit of amyloid] Murata Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 33(4):444–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case of primary amyloidosis with symptoms of malabsorption syndrome] Kobayashi T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul 10;83(7):1183–5 **(Jpn)**
[An autopsy case of Down syndrome in an adult patient with multiple senile plaques and systemic amyloidosis] Shioda K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 Jan;27(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Otolaryngological complaints in tongue amyloidosis: a case report] Pons Rocher F, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1994;21(6):575–88 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Adrenal insufficiency in patients with kidney failure secondary to amyloidosis. Its detection by a stimulation test (see comments)] Fernández Lucas M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Aug;194(8):613–5 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Clin Esp 1995 Feb;195(2):129–30. **(Spa)**
[Cardiac amyloidosis and light chain myeloma (letter)] Munárriz B, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Sep;194(9):730 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Amyloid tumor of the sacrum. A case report. Griffin M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 May–Jun;39(3):503–6 (19 ref.)
Primary osseous amyloidoma causing spinal cord compression. Cloft HJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May;16(5):1152–4
Primary amyloidoma of the brain: CT and MR presentation. Lee J, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):712–4
Intraoperative death in cardiac amyloidosis with increased QT dispersion in the electrocardiogram. Tallgren M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun;80(6):1233–5
Shoulder pain in a patient on haemodialysis. Goodman TR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Aug;53(8):497–500
Primary amyloidoma of the chest wall. Iannettoni MD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1583–6
Recurrent urticarial skin eruption since infancy. Muckle–Wells syndrome (MWS). Nazzari G, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jan;131(1):81–2, 84–5
Multifocal amyloidosis of the pediatric airway. Clevens RA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Feb; 121(2):229–32 (18 ref.)
Diagnosis and monitoring of amyloidosis. Hawkins PN. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;8(3):635–59 (72 ref.)
Amyloid disease of the heart [letter] Lewis WR. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 May;18(5):241
Nodular amyloidosis of the lung and the breast mimicking breast carcinoma with pulmonary metastasis. Liaw YS, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 May;8(5):871–3
AL–amyloidosis in monoclonal gammopathies. Miliani A, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Jul–Aug;79(4):364–6
Case in point. Systemic amyloidosis. Fred HL. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Jun 15;30(6):24
Orbital amyloidoma (isolated amyloidosis): a case report. Tantachamroon T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Jul; 78(7):374–8
Case Records of the Department of Medicine University of Mississippi Medical Center. Cardiac amyloidosis [clinical conference] Brown CA, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;35(7):198–203
Hepatic amyloidosis associated with systemic lupus erythematosus. García–Tobaruela A, et al. **Lupus** 1995 Feb; 4(1):75–7
Clinical quiz. Renal amyloidosis. Waz WR, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Apr;9(2):245–6
The many guises of amyloidosis. Clinical presentations and disease associations. Vogelgesang SA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Oct;96(5):119–22, 126–7 (13 ref.)
Image interpretation session. Primary amyloidosis of the thoracic spine. **Radiographics** 1995 Jan;15(1):218–20
[Systemic amyloidosis in the elderly: diagnostic value of the test of subcutaneous abdominal fat and the labial salivary glands. Prospective study in 100 aged patients] Dupond JL, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(5):314–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous hepatic subcapsular hematoma and inflammatory syndrome] Mongin M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16 Suppl 2:232s–234s **(Fre)**
[Amyloid struma] Stey C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 16;120(24):874–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lichen amyloidosus—disease entity or the effect of scratching] Weyers W. **Hautarzt** 1995 Mar;46(3):165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Localized amyloidosis in the area of the head–neck. A retrospective study] Heinritz H, et al. **HNO** 1994 Dec; 42(12):744–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Localized amyloidosis of the ENT area] Knöbber D, et al. **HNO** 1994 Dec;42(12):750–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Amyloidosis simulating tumor infiltration of the seminal vesicles] Hutter BE, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Aug;163(2):184–5 **(Ger)**
[A deficiency of blood coagulation factor X in a female patient with primary generalized amyloidosis] Androsova SO, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(6):68–9 (6 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Tracheobronchial amyloidosis. A rare form of amyloidosis restricted to the lower respiratory tract] Onrubia JA, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Apr;31(4):188–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[A 66–year–old woman, with Rendu–Osler–Weber disease, anemic syndrome, polyneuropathy, and proteinuria (clinical conference)] Closas J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Feb 4;104(4):148–54 **(Spa)**
[Cholestatic jaundice, an infrequent initial manifestation of primary amyloidosis (letter)] Conde Martel A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 15;104(14):557 **(Spa)**
[Dilated myocardiopathy (letter)] García Morán JI. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Nov 12;103(16):638 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Remission of nephrotic syndrome in a patient with renal amyloidosis associated with Takayasu's arteritis after treatment with dimethylsulphoxide [letter] Makino H, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Dec;53(12):842–3
Colchicine treatment of AA amyloidosis of familial Mediterranean fever. An analysis of factors affecting outcome. Livneh A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Dec; 37(12):1804–11
New drug therapy of amyloidoses: resorption of AL–type deposits with 4'–iodo–4'–deoxydoxorubicin. Gianni L, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1;86(3):855–61
Regression of amyloidosis with colchicine in familial Mediterranean fever in an Ashkenazi patient [letter] Rozenbaum M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 13(1):126
Treatment of amyloidosis secondary to rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Fiter J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):569–70
Colchicine for secondary nephropathic amyloidosis in cystic fibrosis [letter] Kuwertz–Bröking E, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 6;345(8958):1178–9
[Nephrotic syndrome in familial Mediterranean fever—effect of colchicine therapy] Højberg AS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jul 10;157(28):4035–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Methotrexate treatment of amyloidosis secondary to rheumatoid arthritis] Fiter J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Jun; 195(6):390–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The epidemiology of AL and AA amyloidosis. Simms RW, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;8(3):627–34 (18 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Generalized secondary amyloidosis in rheumatoid arthritis. Bély M, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1992;40(1–4):49–69
Dialysis–associated amyloidosis. Drüeke T, et al. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1995 Jan;2(1):24–39 (139 ref.)
Colonic dilatation due to dialysis–related amyloidosis. Ikegaya N, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 May;25(5):807–9
Dialysis arthropathy: outcome after renal transplantation. Bardin T, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Sep;99(3):243–8
Colchicine treatment of AA amyloidosis of familial Mediterranean fever. An analysis of factors affecting outcome. Livneh A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Dec; 37(12):1804–11
Pathogenesis of amyloidosis. Kisilevsky R, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;8(3):613–26 (103 ref.)
The epidemiology of AL and AA amyloidosis. Simms RW, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;8(3):627–34 (18 ref.)
Notalgia paraesthetica and macular amyloidosis: cause–effect relationship? [letter] Peña–Penabad MC, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1995 May;20(3):279
Beta 2–microglobulin associated amyloidosis and therapy with high flux hemodialysis membranes. Floege J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Jul;42 Suppl 1:S52–6 (25 ref.)
Combined treatment with cyclophosphamide and prednisolone can induce remission of nephrotic syndrome in a patient with renal amyloidosis, associated with rheumatoid arthritis. Maezawa A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Jul;42(1):30–2
Pulmonary amyloidosis and unusual lung involvement in SLE. Marenco JL, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Sep; 13(3):525–7
Amyloidosis in patients with end–stage renal failure: uraemia associated or dialysis related? Davison AM. **Contrib Nephrol** 1995;113:92–100 (30 ref.)
Cacogeusia in amyloidosis associated with plasma cell dyscrasia. De Moor S, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994 Sep;30B(5):362–4
Behavior of beta 2–microglobulin (B2–m) serum levels in uremic patients. Mioli VA, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Nov;17(11):576–80
Amyloidosis secondary to rheumatoid arthritis associated with plexiform change in bilateral temporal lobes. Matsuki Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Dec;33(12):764–7
Secondary amyloidosis associated with Castleman's disease. Tanaka K, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Feb;34(2):122–6 (12 ref.)
Secondary amyloidosis complicating psoriasis. Wittenberg GP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Mar;32(3):465–8 (15 ref.)
Renal amyloidosis in a drug abuser. Tan AU Jr, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Mar;5(9):1653–8
Pulmonary amyloidosis occurring after heart transplantation for amyloid heart disease [letter] Sumeray MS, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 Mar–Apr;14(2):402–3
Pulmonary nodular amyloidosis in a patient with Sjögren's syndrome diagnosed by transthoracic biopsy. Milburn JM, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1994 Sep;146(9):395–8
Primary systemic amyloid with nail dystrophy. Derrick EK, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 May;88(5):290P–291P
Treatment of amyloidosis secondary to rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Fiter J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):569–70
Ureteral amyloid deposits of beta 2–microglobulin origin in both kidney recipients of 1 donor. Buchholz NP, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):399–401
Is beta 2–microglobulin a mediator of bone disease? Sprague SM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jan;47(1):1–6 (79 ref.)
Transgenic mouse model of familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy type I: its production, biological features, and usefulness. Yi S, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Apr; 45(2):173–5
Cells surrounding haemodialysis–associated amyloid deposits are mainly macrophages. Argilés A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(6):662–7
Beta 2–microglobulin–related amyloidosis: where do we stand? [editorial] Gejyo F, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(2):155–7
C1Q complexes with beta–2–microglobulin and amyloid P–component in sera of patients with dialysis–associated amyloidosis. Hasegawa M, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(4):380–3
A case of rheumatoid arthritis with renal tubular amyloidosis [letter] Hiki Y, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(3):394–5
Beta–2–microglobulin levels of dialysis patients with renal amyloidosis secondary to familial Mediterranean fever [letter] Sungur C, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(1):152
Secondary amyloidosis from long–standing bacterial endocarditis. Herbert MA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Feb; 9(1):33–5
Amyloidosis secondary to xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis: an unusual case [letter; comment] Noyan A, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Apr;9(2):251. Comment on: Pediatr Nephrol 1992 Nov;6(6):597–8.
Amyloid goitre and hypothyroidism secondary to cystic fibrosis. Alvarez–Sala R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 May;

71(835):307–8
Systemic amyloidosis and ovarian carcinoma.
Fernandez-Miranda C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Jul; 70(825):505–6
Necrotizing bronchitis, angiitis, and amyloidosis associated with chronic Q fever. Kayser K, et al. **Respiration** 1995; 62(2):114–6
Dialysis-related arthropathy and beta 2M amyloidosis [editorial] Gaucher A, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Apr; 62(4):225–7 (29 ref.)
The molecular basis of reactive amyloidosis. Yakar S, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Feb;24(4):255–61 (73 ref.)
Dialysis-related amyloidosis manifested as masses in the buttocks. Lipner HI, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Aug; 88(8):876–8
[Malabsorption syndrome caused by digestive amyloidosis. Uncommon manifestation of light chain myeloma in a 38-year-old woman (letter)] Bernard N, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1994;145(7):504–5 **(Fre)**
[Slow virus disease and transmissible amyloidosis of the central nervous system. The fundamentals and significance of bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE) (editorial)] Doerr HW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 23; 120(25–26):899–901 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Amyloidosis associated with dialysis] Mátyus J, et al.
Orv Hetil 1995 Mar 12;136(11):587–93 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Amyloidosis associated with long-term dialysis] Gejyo F, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1995 Jan;37(1):1–6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of pulmonary malignant lymphoma associated with localized amyloid plaque] Matsuda N, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Dec;42(12):2242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Amyloidosis of the small intestine secondary to rheumatoid arthritis and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: report of two cases] Hashimoto M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1995 Feb;35(1):100–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Amyloidosis in rheumatoid arthritis—clinical study of 124 histologically proven cases] Okuda Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1994 Dec;34(6):939–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Glycogenosis type III and Crohn disease with associated ankylopoietic spondylitis and secondary amyloidosis. An unusual coincidence] Sánchez Creus P, et al.
An Med Interna 1994 Dec;11(12):591–4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Mechano-bullous dermatosis in a 73-year-old woman] Córdoba A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 May;195(5):351–2 **(Spa)**
[Adrenal insufficiency in amyloidosis secondary to rheumatoid arthritis (letter; comment)] García-Porrúa, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Feb;195(2):129–30. Comment on: Rev Clin Esp 1994 Aug;194(8):613–5. **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Autosomal dominant Muckle-Wells syndrome associated with cystinuria, ichthyosis, and aphthosis in a four-generation family. Berthelot JM, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1994 Oct 15;53(1):72–4
Localisation of the gene for X-linked reticulate pigmentary disorder with systemic manifestations (PDR), previously known as X-linked cutaneous amyloidosis. Gedeon AK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 1;52(1):75–8
Electrophysiologic abnormalities in two cases of familial amyloidosis. Walter P, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 May; 119(5):662–3
Transthyretin gene analysis in European patients with suspected familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Reilly MM, et al. **Brain** 1995 Aug;118 (Pt 4):849–56
A novel variant of transthyretin, 59Thr—>Lys, associated with autosomal dominant cardiac amyloidosis in an Italian family [see comments] Booth DR, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):962–7. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1269–71.
Amyloidosis [editorial; comment] Kyle RA. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1269–71. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Feb 15;91(4):962–7.
Purification and characterization of amyloid-related transthyretin associated with familial amyloidotic cardiomyopathy. Hermansen LF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Feb 1;227(3):772–9
Haplotype analysis of common transthyretin mutations. Almeida MR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Sep;96(3):350–4
Asp187Asn mutation of gelsolin in an American kindred with familial amyloidosis, Finnish type (FAP IV). Steiner RD, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Mar;95(3):327–30
A novel allelic variant of serum amyloid A, SAA1 gamma: genomic evidence, evolution, frequency, and implication as a risk factor for reactive systemic AA-amyloidosis. Baba S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Jun;4(6):1083–7
A new mutation (TTR Ala-47) in the transthyretin gene associated with hereditary amyloidosis. Ferlini A, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;4(1):61–4
Transthyretin mutations in health and disease. Saraiva MJ. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(3):191–6 (55 ref.)
Role of nitric oxide in the peripheral vessels of patients with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy (FAP) type I. Ando Y, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Dec 1;50(1):79–85
Linkage of protection against amyloid fibril formation in the mouse to a single, autosomal dominant gene. Gonnerman WA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1;181(6):2249–52
Autonomic nervous system and cardiac involvement in familial amyloidosis, Finnish type (FAF). Kiuru S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Oct;126(1):40–8
Oxygen radical metabolism in vivo: molecular genetic models and assays. Gandy S. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jul-Aug; 15(4):471–2; discussion 473
TTR exon scanning in peripheral neuropathies. Torres M de F, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1995 May;5(3):187–91
[The gene defect for Finnish hereditary amyloidosis has been found (editorial)] Maury P, et al. **Duodecim** 1991; 107(16):1344–5 (15 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Hereditary amyloidosis] Grateau G, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1995;146(3):153–6 (32 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Liver transplantation in familial amyloidosis] Weber J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 21;120(16):555–9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A rare case of a combination of hereditary amyloidosis and sarcoidosis] Androsova SS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(5):83–4 (5 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Successful treatment of systemic amyloidosis by combination chemotherapy and plasmapheresis. Effect on plasma IL6 and serum amyloid protein A [letter] Katayama I, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Sep;33(9):672–3
AL amyloidosis. Characterization of amyloidogenic cells by anti-idiotypic monoclonal antibodies. Perfetti V, et al.
Lab Invest 1994 Dec;71(6):853–61
Dystrophic amyloid of the cardiac valves and atherosclerotic aorta has the same antigenicity [letter] Yokota T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Jan;45(1):85–6
Recombinant immunoglobulin variable domains generated from synthetic genes provide a system for in vitro characterization of light-chain amyloid proteins. Stevens PW, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Mar;4(3):421–32

METABOLISM

Gerstmann-Sträussler-Scheinker disease showing beta-protein type cerebellar and cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Ikeda SI, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994; 88(3):262–6
Characterization of proteoglycans associated with mouse splenic AA amyloidosis. Stenstad T, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):663–70
Glycation of human beta 2-microglobulin in patients with hemodialysis-associated amyloidosis: identification of the glycated sites. Miyata T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 11; 33(40):12215–21
Characterization of amyloid A protein in human secondary amyloidosis: the predominant deposition of serum amyloid A1. Liepnieks JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 25;1270(1):81–6
Expression and function of Fas (APO-1/CD95) in patient myeloma cells and myeloma cell lines. Westendorf JJ, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15;85(12):3566–76
Determination of amyloid type by ELISA using milligram amounts of tissue. Kaplan B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Sep;229(1–2):171–9
Studies with radiolabelled serum amyloid P component provide evidence for turnover and regression of amyloid deposits in vivo. Hawkins PN. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Sep; 87(3):289–95 (32 ref.)
Purification and characterization of amyloid-related transthyretin associated with familial amyloidotic cardiomyopathy. Hermansen LF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Feb 1;227(3):772–9
Localized amyloid deposition in cartilage is glycosaminoglycans-associated. Athanasou NA, et al.
Histopathology 1995 Mar;26(3):267–72
Immunolocalization of serum amyloid A and AA amyloid in lysosomes in murine monocytoid cells: confocal and immunogold electron microscopic studies. Chronopoulos S, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Aug;173(4):361–9
Apolipoprotein A-II gene and development of amyloidosis and senescence in a congenic strain of mice carrying amyloidogenic ApoA-II. Higuchi K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jan;72(1):75–82
Molecular pathogenesis of beta-amyloidosis in Alzheimer's disease and other cerebral amyloidoses. Maury CP.
Lab Invest 1995 Jan;72(1):4–16 (196 ref.)
Alzheimer's disease: A beta or ApoE amyloidosis? [letter] [see comments] Buée L, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 1; 346(8966):59. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Aug 12;346(8972):441.
Amyloidosis in Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Wisniewski T, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 12;346(8972):441. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):59.
Proteoglycans and other basement membrane proteins in amyloidoses. Kisilevsky R. **Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Aug-Dec; 9(1–3):23–4 (26 ref.)
Plasma kinetics of 125I-labelled amyloid P component in beta 2M amyloidosis: a possible approach to quantitate disease activity. Zingraff J, et al.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1995;10(2):223–9
Oxygen radical metabolism in vivo: molecular genetic models and assays. Gandy S. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jul-Aug; 15(4):471–2; discussion 473
APP processing, A beta-amyloidogenesis, and the pathogenesis of Alzheimer's disease. Gandy S, et al.
Neurobiol Aging 1994 Mar-Apr;15(2):253–6 (45 ref.)
Oxygen-free radicals and amyloidosis in Alzheimer's disease: is there a connection? Robakis NK, et al.
Neurobiol Aging 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):457–9; discussion 473 (32 ref.)
Are advanced glycation end-products associated with amyloidosis in Alzheimer's disease? Kimura T, et al.
Neuroreport 1995 Apr 19;6(6):866–8
Ubiquitinated cytokeratin inclusions in lichen amyloidosus: an immunohistochemical analysis. Akamatsu M, et al.
Pathol Int 1995 Feb;45(2):116–22
Molecular mimicry: histone H3 and mycobacterial protein epitopes. Eriksen N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2150–3
Serum amyloid P component prevents proteolysis of the amyloid fibrils of Alzheimer disease and systemic amyloidosis. Tennent GA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 May 9;92(10):4299–303
Alzheimer's disease, beta-amyloidosis, and aging. Coria F, et al. **Rev Neurosci** 1994 Oct-Dec;5(4):275–92 (148 ref.)
Direct evidence for SAA deposition in tissues during murine amyloidogenesis. Yakar S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Dec;40(6):653–8
The molecular basis of reactive amyloidosis. Yakar S, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Feb;24(4):255–61 (73 ref.)
[Amyloid substance and amyloidosis] Droz D, et al.
Ann Pathol 1995;15(1):11–20 (81 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Amyloidosis: protein thesaurismosis] Tena X, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Sep 24;103(9):348–56 (146 ref.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Granulomatous inflammation related to amyloid deposition in a focus of multiple myeloma. Report of a case with diagnosis by fine needle aspiration biopsy. Gutmann EJ. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul-Aug;39(4):793–7
Fine needle aspiration diagnosis of orbital plasmacytoma with amyloidosis. A case report. Yakulis R, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jan-Feb;39(1):104–10
Detection of amyloid in gastric brushing material. A case report. Yang M. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Mar-Apr;39(2):255–7
Cardiac immunocyte-derived (AL) amyloidosis: an endomyocardial biopsy study in 11 patients. Arbustini E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Sep;130(3 Pt 1):528–36
Amyloid goiter. A clinicopathologic study of 14 cases and review of the literature. Hamed G, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1995 Sep;104(3):306–12 (42 ref.)
Amyloidosis of the head and neck. A clinicopathologic study of the UCLA experience, 1955–1991. Kerner MM, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1995 Jul;121(7):778–82
Localized, amyloidosis of the urinary bladder [letter] Basu A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Sep;74(3):395
Localized amyloidosis of the urethra. Madersbacher S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Feb;75(2):245–6
The clinicopathological spectrum of renal amyloidosis. Hsu JY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Oct; 54(4):230–9
Amyloid disease of the heart [clinical conference] Hackel AJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Nov;17(11):619–22
Amyloid goitre: CT and MR findings. Fontán FJ, et al.
Clin Radiol 1995 Jun;50(6):409–11
Potassium permanganate resistant amyloid in fine-needle aspirate of the liver. Srinivasan R, et al.
Diagn Cytopathol 1994;10(4):383–4
Recurrent amyloid tumor of the parotid gland. Vavrina J, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;252(1):53–6
Lymphatic amyloidosis [letter; comment] Benedikz E.
Histopathology 1994 Dec;25(6):597–8. Comment on: Histopathology 1994 Mar;24(3):215–21.
Intervertebral disc amyloidosis: histochemical, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural observations. Mihara S, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Nov;25(5):415–20
Amyloidosis. Tan SY, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Nov; 25(5):403–14 (50 ref.)
Primary cardiac amyloidosis. Velusamy M, et al.
J Ark Med Soc 1995 Jan;91(8):398–9
Secondary amyloidosis with severe autonomic dysfunctions. Arima T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Mar 18;52(1):77–81
Amyloid tumour of the colon. Deans GT, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1995 Jun;48(6):592–3
Hepatic failure in a case of multiple myeloma-associated amyloidosis (kappa-AL). Yamamoto T, et al.
J Gastroenterol 1995 Jun;30(3):393–7 (32 ref.)
High-sensitivity diagnosis of AA amyloidosis using Congo red and immunohistochemistry detects missed amyloid deposits. Linke RP, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Sep; 43(9):863–9
The putative role of alpha-1-antitrypsin in the disaggregation of amyloid lambda fibrils. Eriksson S, et al.
J Intern Med 1995 Feb;237(2):143–9
Primary localized amyloidosis of the bladder—a case report. Lee HL, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Jun;9(3):273–5
Bilateral trigeminal amyloidoma: an unusual case of trigeminal neuropathy with a review of the literature. Case report. O'Brien TJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Nov;81(5):780–3 (36 ref.)
Primary amyloidosis of urinary bladder. Agarwal SK, et al.
J R Soc Med 1995 Mar;88(3):171P–172P
Localized amyloidosis of the genito-urinary tract. Mark IR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Jun;88(6):320–4
Amyloid tumour of the rectum. Senapati A, et al.
J R Soc Med 1995 Jan;88(1):48P–49P
Amyloidosis causing a progressive myopathy. Nadkarni N, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Sep;18(9):1016–8

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 1-1995. An elderly man with a questionable bronchial carcinoid tumor of long duration and recently increasing tracheal obstructions [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 12; 332(2):110-5

Cells surrounding haemodialysis-associated amyloid deposits are mainly macrophages. Argilés A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(6):662-7

Renal amyloidosis without urinary abnormality in a potential live-kidney donor. Shokeir AA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(9):1339-40

Apolipoprotein E-immunoreactivity in aged rhesus monkey cortex: colocalization with amyloid plaques. Mufson EJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Sep-Oct;15(5):621-7

The neuropathology of Alzheimer's disease. Wisniewski HM, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1995 Feb;5(1):45-57 (98 ref.)

A case of one eye with gelatinous drop-like corneal dystrophy and the other eye with band-shaped spheroidal corneal degeneration. Akiya S, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1995; 209(2):96-100

Long-term follow-up of patients with familial subepithelial amyloidosis of the cornea. Shimazaki J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jan;102(1):139-44

An appraisal of screening methods for amyloidosis [editorial] Duquesnoy B, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Feb; 62(2):69-71

Studies on the presence of magnesium in visceral amyloid. Müller W, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Nov;140(4-5):309-15

[Amyloidosis: anatomo-pathological aspects] Mainguené C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995;146(3):174-80 (88 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Fatal generalized AA amyloidosis in mutilating psoriatic arthropathy] Klünemann H, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Dec; 15(6):366-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local forms of amyloidosis as a manifestation of age-related pathology: a new look at the problem] Serov VV. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Sep-Oct;56(5):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary amyloidosis located exclusively in the palate (letter)] Bagán Sebastián JV, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 8;104(13):517 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrophysiologic abnormalities in two cases of familial amyloidosis. Walter P, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 May; 119(5):662-3

Renal amyloidosis and other fibrillar glomerular diseases. Schwartz MM. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1993 Mar; 2(2):238-45 (43 ref.)

Role of nitric oxide in the peripheral vessels of patients with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy (FAP) type I. Ando Y, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Dec 1;50(1):79-85

Involvement of free oxygen radicals in beta-amyloidosis: an hypothesis. Friedlich AL, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):443-55 (167 ref.)

Endocrine abnormalities in patients with amyloidosis. el-Reshaid KA, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994 Nov;16(6):725-30

[Physiopathology of amyloidosis] Grateau G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995;146(3):147-52 (32 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Amyloid plaque in selected neurodegenerative disorders of the central nervous system] Sobów T, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1994 Nov-Dec;28(6):759-72 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Combined treatment with terbutaline and aminophylline inhibits experimental amyloidosis in mice. Brandwein SR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Dec;37(12):1757-60

Beta 2-microglobulin associated amyloidosis and therapy with high flux hemodialysis membranes. Floege J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Jul;42 Suppl 1:S52-6 (25 ref.)

Interaction of the anthracycline 4'-iodo-4'-deoxydoxorubicin with amyloid fibrils: inhibition of amyloidogenesis. Merlini G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2959-63

[Does the basic therapy affect the development of secondary amyloidosis in rheumatoid arthritis?] Prokaeva TB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(5):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Amyloid goitre: CT and MR findings. Fontán FJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jun;50(6):409-11

Annual evaluation of hip joints and hands for radiographic signs of A beta 2M-amyloidosis in long-term hemodialysis patients. Kamphuis AG, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Aug; 23(6):421-7

[Multiple nodular opacities] Schinkewitch-Sorbier P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(2):84-7 **(Fre)**

[Primary amyloidosis of the lung] Nati R, et al. **Pneumologie** 1995 Apr;49(4):277-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated pulmonary amyloidosis] Sumnaia EM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Jan-Feb;(1):62-3 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Comparison of pulmonary Ga-67 and Tc-99m MAA imaging in a patient with primary amyloidosis. Banci M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;19(11):1015-6

Cardiac amyloidosis detected by Tc-99m (V) DMSA myocardial uptake. Manni C, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;19(12):1109-11

Functional liver imaging with asialoglycoprotein receptors and serum hyaluronate in a patient with amyloidosis. Hashimoto O, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;30(3):403-7

SURGERY

Cardiac transplantation for AL amyloidosis [clinical conference] Hall R, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 29; 309(6962):1135-7

Surgical management of primary localised conjunctival amyloidosis causing ptosis [letter] Hubbard AD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;79(7):707

Amyloid bone cysts of the femoral neck. Impending fractures treated by curettage and bone grafting. Naito M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Nov;76(6):922-5

Pulmonary amyloidosis occurring after heart transplantation for amyloid heart disease [letter] Sumeray MS, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 Mar-Apr;14(2):402-3

Long-term follow-up of patients with familial subepithelial amyloidosis of the cornea. Shimazaki J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jan;102(1):139-44

Renal transplantation in secondary amyloidosis. Jindal RM, et al. **Transplant Sci** 1994 Sep;4(1):114-5

[Amyloid disease and extreme macroglossia. Apropos of a case] Seguin P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994; 95(5):339-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Liver transplantation in familial amyloidosis] Weber J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 21;120(16):555-9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laryngeal amyloidosis: treatment vs. therapeutical abstention] Trias E, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 May-Jun;46(3):231-4 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Treatment of amyloidosis. Tan SY, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Aug;26(2):267-85 (123 ref.)

Clinical remission after syngeneic bone marrow transplantation in a patient with AL amyloidosis. van Buren M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Apr 1;122(7):508-10

Clinical and therapeutic aspects of AA amyloidosis. Hazenberg BP, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Aug; 8(3):661-90 (124 ref.)

Successful treatment of systemic amyloidosis by combination chemotherapy and plasmapheresis. Effect on plasma IL6 and serum amyloid protein A [letter] Katayama I, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Sep;33(9):672-3

Study of live donor kidney transplantation outcome in recipients with renal amyloidosis. Sobh M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(6):704-8

Treatment of primary amyloidosis. Merlini G. **Semin Hematol** 1995 Jan;32(1):60-79 (262 ref.)

[Difficulties in the therapy of primary amyloidosis] Adam Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Sep;40(9):595-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Difficulties in the therapy of primary amyloidosis (letter)] Mach J. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 Apr;41(4):286-7 **(Cze)**

[Lack of therapeutic effect on primary amyloidosis by interferon-alpha] Adam Z, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1994; 21(5):137-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Thromboembolic complications in cardiac amyloidosis detected by transesophageal echocardiography. Willens HJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Feb;129(2):405-6 (10 ref.)

Endoscopic ultrasonography in the diagnosis of gastrointestinal amyloid deposits: clinical case report. Gandolfi L, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Jan;27(1):132-4

[Ultrasonographic evaluation of shoulder joints in hemodialysis patients] Negi S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1995 Jan;37(1):29-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac amyloidosis secondary to multiple myeloma detected by echocardiography] Iglesias FJ, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1994 Sep;19(3):147-53 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Pattern of proteinuria in patients with renal amyloidosis secondary to familial Mediterranean fever [letter] Colakoglu M, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(1):124

VETERINARY

Frequency of pancreatic amyloid deposition in cats from south-eastern Queensland. Lutz TA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Aug;71(8):254-6

Amyloidosis [letter] Dodds WJ. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 Mar-Apr;31(2):100

Amyloidosis in the bottlenose dolphin, Tursiops truncatus. Cowan DF. **Vet Pathol** 1995 May;32(3):311-4

Immunohistochemical analysis of spontaneous pancreatic islet amyloid deposits in nonhuman primates. Davis KJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Jul;31(4):479-80

Bovine glomerular amyloidosis: morphological studies. Nordstoga K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1994 Dec; 41(10):741-7

VIROLOGY

Infectious amyloid, prions, unconventional viruses, and disease. Safar J. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Mar-Apr; 15(2):279-81 (12 ref.)

AMYLOPECTIN

BIOSYNTHESIS

Toward an understanding of the biogenesis of the starch granule. Determination of granule-bound and soluble starch synthase functions in amylopectin synthesis. Maddelein ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7; 269(40):25150-7

CHEMISTRY

Fructose-grafted amylose and amylopectin. Richards GN, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Mar 17;268(2):201-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of long-term consumption of amylose vs amylopectin starch on metabolic variables in human subjects. Behall KM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Feb;61(2):334-40

Interaction between physical structure and amylose:amylopectin ratio of foods on postprandial glucose and insulin responses in healthy subjects. Heijnen ML, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jun;49(6):446-57

Amylopectin starch promotes the development of insulin resistance in rats. Byrnes SE, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun; 125(6):1430-7

AMYLOPECTIN BRANCHING ENZYME see **1,4-ALPHA-GLUCAN BRANCHING ENZYME**

AMYLOPECTINOSIS see **GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE TYPE IV**

AMYLOSE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Arepas made from high amylose corn flour produce favorably low glucose and insulin responses in healthy humans. Granfeldt Y, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Mar;125(3):459-65

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Nuclear Overhauser effect spectroscopy (NOESY) detection of the specific interaction between substituents in cellulose and amylose triacetates. Tezuka Y. **Biopolymers** 1994 Nov; 34(11):1477-81

BIOSYNTHESIS

Field evaluation of transgenic potato plants expressing an antisense granule-bound starch synthase gene: increase of the antisense effect during tuber growth. Kuipers AG, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;26(6):1759-73

CHEMISTRY

Single crystals of V amylose complexed with n-butanol or n-pentanol: structural features and properties. Helbert W, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1994 Aug;16(4):207-13

METABOLISM

The amylose content in rice endosperm is related to the post-transcriptional regulation of the waxy gene. Wang ZY, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Apr;7(4):613-22

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of long-term consumption of amylose vs amylopectin starch on metabolic variables in human subjects. Behall KM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Feb;61(2):334-40

Interaction between physical structure and amylose:amylopectin ratio of foods on postprandial glucose and insulin responses in healthy subjects. Heijnen ML, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jun;49(6):446-57

AMYOPLASIA CONGENITA see **ARTHROGRYPOSIS**

AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and polio: is there an association? Okumura H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 25;753:245-56 (39 ref.)

Motor neurone disease. Goonetilleke A, et al. **Essays Biochem** 1994;28:27-45 (35 ref.)

Papers from the 3rd International Symposium on Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis/Motor Neurone Disease. Genetics and Cell Biology of the Motor Neurone. Birmingham, United Kingdom, November 2-4, 1992. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jul;124 Suppl:1-130

Transgenic-mouse model of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter; comment] Gurney ME. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 22;331(25):1721-2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Oct 20;331(16):1091-2.

BLOOD

Effect of branched-chain amino acids on glutamate

metabolism in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Gredal O, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Mar;129(1):40–3

Alterations in serum thrombospondin in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Smirnova IV, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Dec 20;127(2):207–13

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Plasma and CSF amino acid levels in ALS [letter] Loeb C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Sep;90(3):223–4

Neurofilament phosphorylation is enhanced in cultured chick spinal cord neurons exposed to cerebrospinal fluid from amyotrophic lateral sclerosis patients. Nagaraja TN, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(4):349–52

Complement alterations in the CSF of patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter; comment] Annuziata P. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;58(3):393. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1994 Jul;57(7):859–61.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Urinary excretion of lead and mercury after oral administration of meso-2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid in patients with motor neurone disease. Louwerse ES, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995;67(2):135–8

[Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis after years of lead exposure?] Woitowitz HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 24; 120(12):424 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Respiratory dysfunction in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Kaplan LM, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1994 Dec;15(4):675–81 (28 ref.)

Concurrence of familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with Ribbing's disease. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jun;58(3–4):289–92

Concurrence of Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, diffuse Lewy body disease, and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Hedera P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb; 128(2):219–24

Circulatory collapse and sudden death in respirator-dependent amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Shimizu T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jun;124(1):45–55

Intelligibility and phonetic contrast errors in highly intelligible speakers with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Riddel J, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Apr;38(2):304–14

Differential phonatory characteristics of four women with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Strand EA, et al. **J Voice** 1994 Dec;8(4):327–39

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis associated with isolated adrenocorticotrophic hormone deficiency. Ikeda K, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Jan;18(1):111–3

[Successful surgical repair of tracheo–innominate artery fistula in a case of ALS patient with long–term mechanical ventilation] Yamato Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jul; 48(7):568–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary lateral sclerosis in an AIDS patient. Magnetic resonance imaging (letter)] Días Silva JJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Feb 11;104(5):196 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

A long surviving case of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with atrophy of the frontal lobe: a comparison with the Mitsuyama type. Kishikawa M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(2):189–93

Corticospinal tract degeneration in motor neuron disease. Mascalchi M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):878–80

El Escorial World Federation of Neurology criteria for the diagnosis of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Subcommittee on Motor Neuron Diseases/Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis of the World Federation of Neurology Research Group on Neuromuscular Diseases and the El Escorial "Clinical limits of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis" workshop contributors. Brooks BR. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jul;124 Suppl:96–107

Parvalbumin is a marker of ALS-resistant motor neurons. Elliott JL, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Feb 15;6(3):449–52

[Disorders of eye movement in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis—report of 2 patients] Palmowski A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Mar;206(3):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis—clinical analysis] Muramoto S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Jul;47(7):659–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The corticospinal tract lesion of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis—magnetic resonance imaging of the spinal cord] Terao S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Sep;34(9):865–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Double discharges of motor unit — importance in electromyographic diagnosis] Rowińska-Marcińska K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):665–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The amyotrophic lateral sclerosis syndrome—frontal-type dementia] Iakhno NN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1995;95(1):20–3 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary lateral sclerosis in an AIDS patient. Magnetic resonance imaging (letter)] Días Silva JJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Feb 11;104(5):196 **(Spa)**

[Kennedy's syndrome. A differential diagnosis of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with slow progress and good prognosis] Lindvall B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Oct 26; 91(43):3913–7 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

High-dose dextromethorphan in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: phase I safety and pharmacokinetic studies. Hollander D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Dec;36(6):920–4

Randomized, double-blind, controlled trial of acetylcysteine in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Louwerse ES, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Jun;52(6):559–64

Herpes labialis associated with recombinant human ciliary neurotrophic factor [letter] Kriesel JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):1046

Double blind cross over trial with deprenyl in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Jossan SS, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;41:237–41

3,4–diaminopyridine as a treatment for amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Aisen ML, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Mar; 129(1):21–4

Treatment of ALS with high dose pulse cyclophosphamide. Smith SA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jul;124 Suppl:84–7

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 26;274(4):292

Neuron saving schemes [news; comment] Lindsay RM. **Nature** 1995 Jan 26;373(6512):289–90. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 26;373(6512):335–9. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 26;373(6512):339–41. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 26;373(6512):341–4. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 26;373(6512):344–6.

Report of six sporadic cases of ALS patients receiving ceftriaxone [letter] Couratier P, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Mar–Apr;49(2):146

[Possible detrimental effects of lamotrigin in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Zarranz JJ, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Feb; 10(2):116 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

[Course and costs of home management of ventilator dependent patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Hein H, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Apr;90(1 Suppl 1):60–1 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

An immunohistochemical study of the neuronal expression of manganese superoxide dismutase in sporadic amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Wakai M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(2):151–8

Motor neuron–astrocyte interactions and levels of Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase in sporadic amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. O'Reilly SA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Feb; 131(2):203–10

Decreased thermal stability of red blood cell glu100—>gly superoxide dismutase from a family with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Winterbourn CC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 24;368(3):449–51

A frequent ala 4 to val superoxide dismutase-1 mutation is associated with a rapidly progressive familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Rosen DR, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jun;3(6):981–7

Superoxide dismutase 1 subunits with mutations linked to familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis do not affect wild-type subunit function. Borchelt DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3234–8

Superoxide dismutase concentration and activity in familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Bowling AC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):2366–9

Characterization of wild-type and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis-related mutant Cu,Zn-superoxide dismutases overproduced in baculovirus-infected insect cells. Fujii J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1456–61

A role for amplified protein kinase C activity in the pathogenesis of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Lanius RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):927–30

Red blood cell Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase activity in sporadic amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Puymirat J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Dec 1;127(1):121–3

Decrease in Cu/Zn- and Mn-superoxide dismutase activities in brain and spinal cord of patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Uchino M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Dec 1; 127(1):61–7

Superoxide dismutase and ALS. Orrell RW, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1651–2

A novel SOD mutant and ALS [letter] Orrell R, et al. **Nature** 1995 Apr 6;374(6522):504–5

Analysis of the functional effects of a mutation in SOD1 associated with familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Tsuda T, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Sep;13(3):727–36

An adverse property of a familial ALS-linked SOD1 mutation causes motor neuron disease characterized by vacuolar degeneration of mitochondria. Wong PC, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jun;14(6):1105–16

Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase-like immunoreactivity in Lewy body–like inclusions of sporadic amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Shibata N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26; 179(1–2):149–52

Characterization of three yeast copper–zinc superoxide dismutase mutants analogous to those coded for in familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Nishida CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9906–10

Mutations associated with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis convert superoxide dismutase from an antiapoptotic gene to a proapoptotic gene: studies in yeast and neural cells. Rabizadeh S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):3024–8

Transgenic mice expressing an altered murine superoxide dismutase gene provide an animal model of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Ripps ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):689–93

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: human challenge for neuroscience. Rowland LP. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1251–3 (51 ref.)

Mutant mice, Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase, and motor neuron degeneration [letter; comment] McCord JM. **Science** 1994 Dec 2;266(5190):1586–7. Comment on: Science 1994 Jun 17;264(5166):1772–5.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Steadiness of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis in the province of Parma, Italy, 1960–1990. Bettoni L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Oct;90(4):276–80

Natural history of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis in a database population. Validation of a scoring system and a model for survival prediction. Haverkamp LJ, et al. **Brain** 1995 Jun;118 (Pt 3):707–19

Superoxide dismutase mutations in an unselected cohort of Scottish amyotrophic lateral sclerosis patients. Jones CT, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Apr;32(4):290–2

ETIOLOGY

Metals and free radicals in neurodegeneration. Olanow CW, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1994 Dec;7(6):548–58 (97 ref.)

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Rowland LP. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1994 Aug;7(4):310–5 (65 ref.)

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: hypothetical pathogenesis. Brown DW. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Jun;42(6):393–4

Neurofilaments, free radicals, excitotoxins, and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. al-Chalabi A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 May;18(5):540–5 (56 ref.)

[ALS-like sequelae in chronic neuroborreliosis] Hänsel Y, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(7–8):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with a mutation in the Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase gene. Takahashi H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(2):185–8

Apoptosis related antigen, Le(Y) and nick-end labeling are positive in spinal motor neurons in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Yoshiyama Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994; 88(3):207–11

Identification of new mutations in the Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase gene of patients with familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Pramatarova A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Mar;56(3):592–6

Elevated risks for amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and blood disorders in Ashkenazi schizophrenic pedigrees suggest new candidate genes in schizophrenia. Goodman AB. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Sep 15;54(3):271–8

Variance of age at onset in a Japanese family with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis associated with a novel Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase mutation. Aoki M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 May;37(5):676–9

Studies of the coding region of the neuronal glutamate transporter gene in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Meyer T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jun;37(6):817–9

Apolipoprotein E epsilon 4 allele is not associated with earlier age at onset in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Mui S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Sep;38(3):460–3

Molecular approaches to amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Smith RG, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1995;46:133–45 (100 ref.)

A new variant Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase (Val7—>Glu) deduced from lymphocyte mRNA sequences from Japanese patients with familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Hirano M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28; 204(2):572–7

More than one locus for familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: absence of linkage to the SMA locus. King AW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):149S

Induction of the immediate early gene c-jun in human spinal cord in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with concomitant loss of NMDA receptor NR-1 and glycine transporter mRNA. Virgo L, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 3;676(1):196–204

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: recent insights from genetics and transgenic mice. Brown RH Jr. **Cell** 1995 Mar 10; 80(5):687–92 (44 ref.)

Cytogenetic analysis of 23 Japanese patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Kaneko K, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Mar;47(3):158–60

An early-onset recessive cerebellar disorder with distal amyotrophy and, in two patients, gross myoclonia: a probable ataxia telangiectasia variant. de Graaf AS, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Feb;97(1):1–7

Impaired copper binding by the H46R mutant of human Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase, involved in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Carri MT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 19; 356(2–3):314–6

Two novel SOD1 mutations in patients with familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Deng HX, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Jun;4(6):1113–6

Identification of two novel mutations and a new polymorphism in the gene for Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Esteban J,

et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jun;3(6):997–8

Variants of the heavy neurofilament subunit are associated with the development of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Figlewicz DA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Oct; 3(10):1757–61

A novel point mutation in the Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase gene in a patient with familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Ikeda M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Mar;4(3):491–2

Autosomal dominant amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: a novel mutation in the Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase–1 gene. Kostrzewa M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Dec;3(12):2261–2

A two basepair deletion in the SOD 1 gene causes familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Pramatarova A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Nov;3(11):2061–2

A frequent ala 4 to val superoxide dismutase–1 mutation is associated with a rapidly progressive familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Rosen DR, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jun;3(6):981–7

An improved protocol for the analysis of SOD1 gene mutations, and a new mutation in exon 4. Yulug IG, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Jun;4(6):1101–4

Concurrence of familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with Ribbing's disease. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jun;58(3–4):289–92

Superoxide dismutase 1 subunits with mutations linked to familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis do not affect wild–type subunit function. Borchelt DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3234–8

Superoxide dismutase mutations in an unselected cohort of Scottish amyotrophic lateral sclerosis patients. Jones CT, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Apr;32(4):290–2

Expression of androgen receptor in X–linked spinal and bulbar muscular atrophy and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter] Ogata A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;57(10):1274–5

Familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with a point mutation of SOD–1: intrafamilial heterogeneity of disease duration associated with neurofibrillary tangles. Orrell RW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;59(3):266–70

Debrisoquine hydroxylase gene polymorphism in Parkinson's disease and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter] Ray–Chaudhuri K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;58(1):109

Familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) in Japan associated with H46R mutation in Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase gene: a possible new subtype of familial ALS. Aoki M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Oct;126(1):77–83

Identification of flanking markers for the familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis gene ALS1 on chromosome 21. Figlewicz DA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jul;124 Suppl:90–5

A simple test to monitor the motor dysfunction in a transgenic mouse model of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Collard JF, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1995 Jan;20(1):80–6

Influence of ancestral gender on transmission of familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter] Leone M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1639

Superoxide dismutase and ALS. Orrell RW, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1651–2

Parental influence on inheritance of familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter] Orrell RW, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 11;345(8946):391–2

"Sporadic" motoneuron disease due to familial SOD1 mutation with low penetrance [letter] Suthers G, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1773

Superoxide dismutase and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter] Swingler RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 11; 345(8946):391

Identification of a novel exon 4 SOD1 mutation in a sporadic amyotrophic lateral sclerosis patient. Jones CT, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Aug;8(4):329–30

Superoxide dismutase, oxygen radical metabolism, and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Patterson D, et al. **Mol Genet Med** 1994;4:79–118 (138 ref.)

Sporadic ALS and chromosome 22: evidence for a possible neurofilament gene defect. Meyer MA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 May;18(5):536–9 (31 ref.)

Odds and SODS [editorial] **Nat Genet** 1993 Apr;3(4):275–6

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis associated with homozygosity for an Asp90Ala mutation in CuZn–superoxide dismutase. Andersen PM, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 May;10(1):61–6

Linkage of recessive familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis to chromosome 2q33–q35. Hentati A, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jul;7(3):425–8

Mutant mouse models of ALS. Messer A. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):247–8 (13 ref.)

Clinical characteristics of a family with chromosome 17–linked disinhibition–dementia–parkinsonism–amyotrophy complex [see comments] Lynch T, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct; 44(10):1878–84. Comment in: Neurology 1994 Oct;44(10):1980.

Familial aggregation of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, dementia, and Parkinson's disease: evidence of shared genetic susceptibility. Majoor–Krakauer D, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct;44(10):1872–7

Abnormality of Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase (SOD1) activity in Japanese familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with two base pair deletion in the SOD1 gene. Nakashima K, et al. **Neurology** 1995 May;45(5):1019–20

Absence of mutations in the Mn superoxide dismutase or catalase genes in familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Parboosingh JS, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1995 Jan; 5(1):7–10

Characterization of three yeast copper–zinc superoxide dismutase mutants analogous to those coded for in familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Nishida CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9906–10

Mutations associated with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis convert superoxide dismutase from an antiapoptotic gene to a proapoptotic gene: studies in yeast and neural cells. Rabizadeh S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):3024–8

[Familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and a mutation of Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase gene] Nakano R, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Jun;47(6):529–34 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Apoptosis related antigen, Le(Y) and nick–end labeling are positive in spinal motor neurons in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Yoshiyama Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994; 88(3):207–11

Neurodegenerative disease: autoimmunity involving calcium channels. Appel SH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:183–94 (49 ref.)

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis immunoglobulins increase Ca2+ currents in a motoneuron cell line. Mosier DR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jan;37(1):102–9

Expression of HLA–DR in peripheral nerve of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Oliveira AS, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Dec;52(4):493–500

Apoptotic cell death of a hybrid motoneuron cell line induced by immunoglobulins from patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Alexianu ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec; 63(6):2365–8

Anti–sulfoglucuronyl paragloboside IgM antibodies in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Ben Younes–Chennoufi A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Mar;57(1–2):111–5

Evidence for autoimmunity in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Appel SH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jul;124 Suppl:14–9 (58 ref.)

Further studies on the occurrence of serum autoantibodies against a membrane bound AChE fraction in ALS/MND patients and controls. Conradi S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jul;124 Suppl:67–9

Immunoglobulin–G isotype changes in human sporadic amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS). Westarp ME, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23;173(1–2):124–6

[Immunological aspects of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Yoshino H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Nov;52(11):2984–9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The role of calcium–binding proteins in selective motoneuron vulnerability in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Alexianu ME, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Dec;36(6):846–58

Selective loss of glial glutamate transporter GLT–1 in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Rothstein JD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jul;38(1):73–84

Oxidative damage and mitochondrial dysfunction in neurodegenerative diseases. Browne SE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):1002–6 (50 ref.)

Metallothionein in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Sillevis Smitt PA, et al. **Biol Signals** 1994 Jul–Aug;3(4):193–7

Copper/zinc superoxide dismutase mRNA levels are increased in sporadic amyotrophic lateral sclerosis motorneurons. Bergeron C, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3; 659(1–2):272–6

Brainstem motoneuron pools that are selectively resistant in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis are preferentially enriched in parvalbumin: evidence from monkey brainstem for a calcium–mediated mechanism in sporadic ALS. Reiner A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Feb;131(2):239–50

Insulin–like growth factor–1 receptors in human spinal cord: changes in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Adem A, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;97(1):73–84

Monoamine oxidase–B in motor cortex and spinal cord in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis studied by quantitative autoradiography. Jossan SS, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;41:243–8

Pathways of cysteine metabolism in MND/ALS. Pean A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jul;124 Suppl:59–61

Calcium homeostasis in fibroblasts from patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Witt MR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Nov;126(2):206–12

Growth factor receptors in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Adem A, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Aug–Dec;9(1–3):225–31

Altered muscle calcium channel binding kinetics in autoimmune motoneuron disease. Smith RG, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Jun;18(6):620–7

Defective axonal transport in a transgenic mouse model of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [see comments] Collard JF, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 4;375(6526):61–4. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 4;375(6526):12–3.

Internalization of IgG in motoneurons of patients with ALS: selective or nonselective? Fishman PS, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug;45(8):1551–4

Ubiquitin and neurofilament expression in anterior horn cells in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: possible clues to the pathogenesis. Migheli A, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Jun;20(3):282–9

Ubiquitinated dystrophic neurites suggest corticospinal derangement in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Schiffer D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 10;180(1):21–4

[Change in the composition of human skeletal muscles in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Kovalev LI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Survival in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter; comment] Honig LS. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Feb;52(2):126–7. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1994 Jan;51(1):17–23.

Rising amyotrophic lateral sclerosis mortality in France 1968–1990: increased life expectancy and inter–disease competition as an explanation. Neilson S, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Jun;241(7):448–55

Prognostic factors and survival in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Tysnes OB, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1994; 13(5):226–35

[Why is the number increasing? A new method explains the changes in mortality from Parkinson disease and ALS] Conradi S. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Sep 28;91(39):3487–90 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis/parkinsonism–dementia complex of Guam: quantitative neuropathology, immunohistochemical analysis of neuronal vulnerability, and comparison with related neurodegenerative disorders. Hof PR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(5):397–404

Neurofilament phosphorylation is enhanced in cultured chick spinal cord neurons exposed to cerebrospinal fluid from amyotrophic lateral sclerosis patients. Nagaraja TN, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(4):349–52

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis of Guam: the nature of the neuropathological findings. Oyanagi K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(5):405–12

Synapse loss in anterior horn neurons in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Sasaki S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994; 88(3):222–7

Demonstration of neurofibrillary tangles and neuropil thread–like structures in spinal cord white matter in parkinsonism–dementia complex on Guam and in Guamanian amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Umahara T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(2):180–4

Neurofibrillary degeneration in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis/parkinsonism–dementia complex of Guam. Immunochemical characterization of tau proteins. Buée–Scherrer V, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Apr; 146(4):924–32

Development of central nervous system pathology in a murine transgenic model of human amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Dal Canto MC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Dec; 145(6):1271–9

Image analyser–assisted morphometry of the locus coeruleus in Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Hoogendijk WJ, et al. **Brain** 1995 Feb;118 (Pt 1):131–43

Frontal lobe atrophy in motor neuron diseases. Kiernan JA, et al. **Brain** 1994 Aug;117 (Pt 4):747–57

Neuropathological changes in two lines of mice carrying a transgene for mutant human Cu,Zn SOD, and in mice overexpressing wild type human SOD: a model of familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (FALS). Dal Canto MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 3;676(1):25–40

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and parkinsonism–dementia from Guam: differences in neurofibrillary tangle distribution and density in the hippocampal formation and neocortex. Hof PR, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 4; 650(1):107–16

Dementia with ALS features and diffuse Pick body–like inclusions (atypical Pick's disease?). Hamada K, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 Jan–Feb;14(1):1–6

Basal ganglia calcifications and ALS syndrome. Scarpitta A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jun;15(5):249–51

Diffuse Lewy body disease as substrate of primary lateral sclerosis. Hainfellner JA, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Jan; 242(2):59–63

Magnetic resonance imaging of spinal pyramidal tract degeneration in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter] Terao S, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Feb;242(3):178–80

Motor neuron disease (amyotrophic lateral sclerosis) arising from longstanding primary lateral sclerosis. Bruyn RP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;58(6):742–4

Rapid purification of embryonic rat motoneurons: an in vitro model for studying MND/ALS pathogenesis. Camu W, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jul;124 Suppl:73–4

Coexistence of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and Werdnig–Hoffmann disease within a family. Camu W, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jul;124 Suppl:88–9

Participation of the limbic system and its associated areas in the dementia of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Kato S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Oct;126(1):62–9

New pathological findings in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Lowe J. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jul;124 Suppl:38–51 (85 ref.)

Synaptic pathology of spinal anterior horn cells in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: an immunohistochemical study. Matsumoto S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Sep; 125(2):180–5

Skin abnormalities and autonomic involvement in the early stage of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Provinciali L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Oct;126(1):54–61

Bunina body formation in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: a

morphometric-statistical and trace element study featuring aluminum. Yoshida S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 May; 130(1):88-94

Quantitative study of synaptophysin immunoreactivity of cerebral cortex and spinal cord in motor neuron disease. Ince PG, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Sep; 54(5):673-9

Reactive astrocytes are widespread in the cortical gray matter of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Nagy D, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Jun 15;38(3):336-47

Autopsy-proven amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, Waldenström's macroglobulinemia, and antibodies to sulfated glucuronic acid paragloboside. Rowland LP, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Apr;45(4):827-9

Involvement of corpus callosum in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis shown by MRI. Van Zandijcke M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 May;37(4):287-8

Parvalbumin-positive small myelinated fiber bundles in anterior marginal areas in the human cervical cord. Okamoto K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 9;185(2):79-82

Ubiquitinated dystrophic neurites suggest corticospinal derangement in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Schiffer D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 10;180(1):21-4

Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase-like immunoreactivity in Lewy body-like inclusions of sporadic amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Shibata N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26; 179(1-2):149-52

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: correlation of clinical and MR imaging findings [published erratum appears in Radiology 1995 Sep;196(3):800] Cheung G, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan; 194(1):263-70

[A 54-year-old man with generalized muscle atrophy and oculomotor paresis (clinical conference)] Komiya T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Sep;46(9):895-904 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MRI of paraventricular white matter lesions in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis--analysis by diffusion-weighted images] Segawa F, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Sep;46(9):835-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with or without mutation of the Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase gene] Takahashi H. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Jun;47(6):535-41 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsied case of dominantly affecting upper motor neuron with atrophy of the frontal and temporal lobes--with special reference to primary lateral sclerosis] Konagaya M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Apr; 35(4):384-90 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Oculomotor function in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: evidence for frontal impairment. Shaunak S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jul;38(1):38-44

Event-related auditory evoked potentials and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Gil R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Sep; 52(9):890-6

Axonal ion channel dysfunction in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Bostock H, et al. **Brain** 1995 Feb;118 (Pt 1):217-25

Comparison of single motor unit responses to transcranial magnetic and peroneal nerve stimulation in the tibialis anterior muscle of patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Awiszus F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr;97(2):90-5

Sudomotor dysfunction in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Kihara M, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1994 Jul-Aug;9(4):193-7

Muscle morphometry in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jun;58(3-4):165-70

Mills' syndrome: ascending (or descending) progressive hemiplegia: a hemiplegic form of primary lateral sclerosis? [letter] Gastaut JL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;57(10):1280-1

Onuf's nucleus is frequently involved in motor neuron disease/amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Bergmann M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Apr;129(2):141-6

Cortical function in progressive muscular atrophy and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Kew JJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jul;124 Suppl:72

Sources of error in the spike-triggered averaging method of motor unit number estimation (MUNE). Bromberg MB, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Oct;18(10):1139-46

Involvement of the external anal sphincter in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Carvalho M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Aug; 18(8):848-53

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis is a multifactorial disease. Eisen A. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Jul;18(7):741-52 (108 ref.)

Assessment of variability in the shape of the motor unit action potential, the "jiggle," at consecutive discharges [see comments] Stålberg EV, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Oct; 17(10):1135-44. Comment in: Muscle Nerve 1995 Jul;18(7):789.

Motor-neuron diseases. Interfering with the runners [news; comment] Brady S. **Nature** 1995 May 4;375(6526):12-3. Comment on: Nature 1995 May 4;375(6526):61-4.

Recurrent inhibition is decreased in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Raynor EM, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11):2148-53

Physiology of fatigue in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Sharma KR, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Apr;45(4):733-40

Analysis of the pharyngoesophageal pressure profile in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. MacDougall G, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Feb;112(2):258-61

[Value of a rapid method to determine muscle fiber density in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Salerno A, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1994 Dec;24(6):435-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Somatosensory evoked potentials in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and primary lateral sclerosis] Georgesco M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(4):292-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of subclinical sensory nerve dysfunction in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis--a microneurographic study] Matsumoto M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Apr;47(4):345-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Patients' reports on amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Söderfeldt B. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 8;92(10):1006-7 **(Swe)**

REHABILITATION

[Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and intermittent self ventilation therapy. Indications and follow-up] Buhr-Schinner H, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Apr;90(1 Suppl 1):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

New treatment strategies in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: solutions or illusions? [editorial] Robberecht W. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1995;95(2):65-9 (28 ref.)

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: predictors for prolongation of life by noninvasive respiratory aids. Bach JR. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Sep;76(9):828-32

Treatment of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis using a gene therapy approach. Aebischer P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995; 35(2):65-8 (18 ref.)

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and impaired pulmonary function. Mathus-Vliegen LM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jul-Aug;40(4):463-9

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis patients' perspectives on use of mechanical ventilation. Young JM, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1994 Nov;19(4):253-60

Immunomodulation in the treatment of multiple sclerosis and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: a model for autoimmune disorders. Alonso K, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Aug; 87(8):561-8

Research, care and the associations: an era for partnership. Cardy P. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jul;124 Suppl:1-5

Branched-chain amino acids and ALS [letter; comment] Plaitakis A. **Neurology** 1994 Oct;44(10):1982-3. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Dec;43(12):2466-70.

A clinical trial of therapeutic electrical stimulation for amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Handa I, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1995 Feb;175(2):123-34

AMYXIN see **TILORONE**

ANABAENA

CHEMISTRY

Protein expression, selective isotopic labeling, and analysis of hyperfine-shifted NMR signals of Anabaena 7120 vegetative [2Fe-2S]ferredoxin. Cheng H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):619-34

ESR and ENDOR characterization of flavodoxin from Anabaena sp. PCC 7119. Medina M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):371S

Analysis of the hyperfine-shifted nitrogen-15 resonances of the oxidized form of Anabaena 7120 heterocyst ferredoxin. Chae YK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 10;34(1):188-93

Protein HU from the cyanobacterium Anabaena. Nagaraja R, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(10-11):1082-9

Mutations of surface residues in Anabaena vegetative and heterocyst ferredoxin that affect thermodynamic stability as determined by guanidine hydrochloride denaturation. Hurley JK, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Jan;4(1):58-64

CYTOLOGY

Characterization of devA, a gene required for the maturation of proheterocysts in the cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120. Maldener I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec; 176(24):7543-9

ENZYMOLOGY

Mutagenesis of an amino acid residue in the activator-binding site of cyanobacterial ADP-glucose pyrophosphorylase causes alteration in activator specificity. Charng YY, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr 20;318(2):476-80

Structure-function relationships of cyanobacterial ADP-glucose pyrophosphorylase. Site-directed mutagenesis and chemical modification of the activator-binding sites of ADP-glucose pyrophosphorylase from Anabaena PCC 7120. Charng YY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24107-13

GENETICS

The gvpA/C cluster of Anabaena flos-aquae has multiple copies of a gene encoding GvpA. Hayes PK, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 Jul;164(1):50-7

Catalysis of RNA cleavage by a ribozyme derived from the group I intron of Anabaena pre-tRNA(Leu). Zaug AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 13;33(49):14935-47

Genetic evidence that hepA gene is involved in the normal deposition of the envelope of both heterocysts and akinetes in Anabaena variabilis ATCC 29413. Leganés F. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 15;123(1-2):63-7

Identification of four new prokaryotic bacterioferritins, from Helicobacter pylori, Anabaena variabilis, Bacillus subtilis and Treponema pallidum, by analysis of gene sequences. Evans DJ Jr, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 3;153(1):123-7

Expression of luxCD-E in Anabaena sp. can replace the use of exogenous aldehyde for in vivo localization of transcription by luxAB. Fernández-Piñas F, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 2;150(1):169-74

A short-filament mutant of Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120 that fragments in nitrogen-deficient medium. Bauer CC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1520-6

Vectors for determining the differential expression of genes in heterocysts and vegetative cells of Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120. Bauer CC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun; 177(11):3332-6

Analysis of expression of the argC and argD genes in the cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120. Floriano B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(20):6397-401

Molecular cloning of the cyanobacterial adenylate cyclase gene from the filamentous cyanobacterium Anabaena cylindrica [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1995 Sep;177(17):5197] Katayama M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul; 177(13):3873-8

Molecular cloning of the cyanobacterial adenylate cyclase gene from the filamentous cyanobacterium Anabaena cylindrica. Katayama M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep; 177(17):5197

Transcription control of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase activase and adjacent genes in Anabaena species. Li LA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov; 176(21):6697-706

Characterization of nifB, nifS, and nifU genes in the cyanobacterium Anabaena variabilis: NifB is required for the vanadium-dependent nitrogenase. Lyons EM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1570-5

Characterization of devA, a gene required for the maturation of proheterocysts in the cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120. Maldener I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec; 176(24):7543-9

Candidate genes for the phycoerythrocyanin alpha subunit lyase. Biochemical analysis of pecE and pecF interposon mutants. Jung LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26; 270(21):12877-84

delta 9 Acyl-lipid desaturases of cyanobacteria. Molecular cloning and substrate specificities in terms of fatty acids, sn-positions, and polar head groups. Sakamoto T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25576-80

Requirement of the regulatory protein NtcA for the expression of nitrogen assimilation and heterocyst development genes in the cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. PCC 7120. Frías JE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov; 14(4):823-32

Targeted interruption of the psaA and psaB genes encoding the reaction-centre proteins of photosystem I in the filamentous cyanobacterium Anabaena variabilis ATCC 29413. Nyhus KJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(5):979-88

A family of cold-regulated RNA-binding protein genes in the cyanobacterium Anabaena variabilis M3. Sato N. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 25;23(12):2161-7

Programmed DNA rearrangement of a cyanobacterial hupL gene in heterocysts. Carrasco CD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):791-5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A short-filament mutant of Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120 that fragments in nitrogen-deficient medium. Bauer CC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1520-6

METABOLISM

The PsaC protein is necessary for the stable association of the PsaD, PsaE, and PsaL proteins in the photosystem I complex: analysis of a cyanobacterial mutant strain. Mannan RM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Nov 15; 315(1):68-73

Site-specific mutagenesis demonstrates that the structural requirements for efficient electron transfer in Anabaena ferredoxin and flavodoxin are highly dependent on the reaction partner: kinetic studies with photosystem I, ferredoxin:NADP+ reductase, and cytochrome c. Navarro JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 1;321(1):229-38

Electron spin resonance and electron nuclear double resonance studies of flavoproteins involved in the photosynthetic electron transport in the cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. PCC 7119. Medina M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jan 15;227(1-2):529-36

Amino acid transport systems required for diazotrophic growth in the cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120. Montesinos ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun; 177(11):3150-7

Ubiquitin in the prokaryote Anabaena variabilis. Durner J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3720-5

Expression of Anabaena PCC 7937 plastocyanin in Synechococcus PCC 7942 enhances photosynthetic electron transfer and alters the electron distribution between photosystem I and cytochrome-c oxidase. Geerts D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28068-75

Requirement of the regulatory protein NtcA for the expression of nitrogen assimilation and heterocyst development genes in the cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. PCC 7120. Frías JE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov; 14(4):823–32

Targeted interruption of the psaA and psaB genes encoding the reaction-centre proteins of photosystem I in the filamentous cyanobacterium Anabaena variabilis ATCC 29413. Nyhus KJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(5):979–88

Bioaccumulation of paralytic shellfish poisoning (PSP) toxins from the cyanobacterium Anabaena circinalis by the freshwater mussel Alathyria condola. Negri AP, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 May;33(5):667–78

PHYSIOLOGY

Transcriptional and translational analysis of ferredoxin and flavodoxin under iron and nitrogen stress in Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120. Razquin P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec; 176(23):7409–11

ULTRASTRUCTURE

X-ray microanalysis with the environmental scanning electron microscope: interpretation of data obtained under different atmospheric conditions. Sigee DC, et al. **Scanning Microsc Suppl** 1994;8:219–27; discussion 227–9

ANABASINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Minor alkaloids of tobacco release [3H]dopamine from superfused rat striatal slices. Dwoskin LP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 24;276(1–2):195–9

Characterization of a series of anabaseine-derived compounds reveals that the 3-(4)-dimethylaminocinnamylidine derivative is a selective agonist at neuronal nicotinic alpha 7/125I-alpha-bungarotoxin receptor subtypes. de Fiebre CM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;47(1):164–71

PHARMACOLOGY

Minor alkaloids of tobacco release [3H]dopamine from superfused rat striatal slices. Dwoskin LP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 24;276(1–2):195–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Results of clinical investigation of anti-nicotine drug patches] Ostrovskaia TP. **Med Tekh** 1994 May–Jun;(3):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANABOLIC STEROIDS

Anabolic-androgenic steroid abuse in weight lifters: evidence for activation of the hemostatic system. Ferenchick GS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Aug;49(4):282–8

Steroid abuse in athletes, prostatic enlargement and bladder outflow obstruction--is there a relationship? Wemyss-Holden SA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Oct;74(4):476–8

Psychiatric effects and psychoactive substance use in anabolic-androgenic steroid users. Malone DA Jr, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1995;5(1):25–31

Anabolic steroid use by adolescents: prevalence, motives, and knowledge of risks. Tanner SM, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1995;5(2):108–15

Assessment of attentional bias and mood in users and non-users of anabolic-androgenic steroids. Bond AJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Mar;37(3):241–5

Anabolic steroid users identified by needle and syringe exchange contact. Morrison CL. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Oct;36(2):153–5

Androgenic anabolic steroid use among male adolescents in Falkenberg. Nilsson S. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995; 48(1):9–11

Effects of body image on dieting, exercise, and anabolic steroid use in adolescent males. Drewnowski A, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 May;17(4):381–6

The influence of endogenous and exogenous sex hormones in adolescents with attention to oral contraceptives and anabolic steroids. Lane JR, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Dec;15(8):630–4 (36 ref.)

Candida albicans endophthalmitis after anabolic steroid abuse [letter] Widder RA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 4; 345(8945):330–1

High-risk behaviors among high school students in Massachusetts who use anabolic steroids. Middleman AB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Aug;96(2 Pt 1):268–72

Associations between academic performance of division 1 college athletes and their perceptions of the effects of anabolic steroids. Perko MA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Feb;80(1):284–6

Weight training. A potential confounding factor in examining the psychological and behavioural effects of anabolic-androgenic steroids. Bahrke MS, et al. **Sports Med** 1994 Nov;18(5):309–18 (80 ref.)

Anabolic-androgenic steroids. Current issues. Yesalis CE, et al. **Sports Med** 1995 May;19(5):326–40 (109 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of tibolone on lipoprotein(a) and HDL subfractions. Farish E, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Dec;20(2–3):215–9

Anabolic-steroid use, strength training, and multiple drug use among adolescents in the United States. DuRant RH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jul;96(1 Pt 1):23–8

[Estimated consumption of anabolic steroids among athletes in Denmark] Fauner M, et al. **Nord Med** 1995;110(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Violence toward women and illicit androgenic-anabolic steroid use. Choi PY, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 6(1):21–5

Reports of steroid use needed [letter; comment] Pipe A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Feb 15;152(4):469. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Sep 15;151(6):791–3.

Sudden cardiac death in a 20-year-old bodybuilder using anabolic steroids. Dickerman RD, et al. **Cardiology** 1995; 86(2):172–3

Withdrawal from anabolic steroids. Brower KJ. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:291–6

Taking a strong stance against anabolic steroid use [editorial] Wilkerson LA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1995 Aug; 95(8):468–70

Simultaneous bilateral quadriceps rupture: a complication of anabolic steroid abuse. David HG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan;77(1):159–60

Risk factors for anabolic-androgenic steroid use in men. Brower KJ, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1994 Jul-Aug; 28(4):369–80

The reversibility of anabolic steroid-induced azoospermia. Turek PJ, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1628–30

Two cases of acute myocardial infarction associated with aplastic anemia during treatment with anabolic steroids. Toyama M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 May;35(3):369–73

Severe chickenpox in anabolic steroid user [letter] Johnson AS, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1447–8

Is Livial diabetogenic? [letter; comment] Atsma WJ. **Maturitas** 1994 Oct;19(3):239–40. Comment on: Maturitas 1994 May;19(1):77–8.

A case of diabetes following tibolone therapy [letter] [see comments] Konstantopoulos K, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 May; 19(1):77–8. Comment in: Maturitas 1994 Oct;19(3):239–40.

Bilateral distal biceps tendon avulsions with use of anabolic steroids. Visuri T, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Aug; 26(8):941–4

Cerebrovascular accident associated with anabolic steroid use in a young man. Akhter J, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec; 44(12):2405–6

Anabolic steroids--a contemporary perspective [letter; comment] Constantinou D. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Apr; 85(4):290–1. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1994 Aug;84(8 Pt 1):468–9.

Psychiatric disturbances in users of anabolic steroids [letter] Cooper CJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Aug;84(8 Pt 1):509–12

Anabolic steroids--a contemporary perspective [editorial] [see comments] St Clair Gibson A. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Aug; 84(8 Pt 1):468–9. Comment in: S Afr Med J 1995 Apr;85(4):290–1.

Impotence related to anabolic steroid use in a body builder. Response to clomiphene citrate. Bickelman C, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Feb;162(2):158–60

[Side-effects and doping control of anabolic steroids (see comments)] Jensen LK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 3; 156(40):5872–3 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ugeskr Laeger 1994 Nov 28;156(48):7237–8. **(Dan)**

[Azoospermia in 2 body-builders after taking anabolic steroids] Sørensen MB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Feb 20; 157(8):1044–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Increased coronary enzymes among body builders (letter; comment)] Thirup P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 28; 156(48):7237–8. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 1994 Oct 3;156(40):5872–3. **(Dan)**

[Low serum HDL-cholesterol level in a young body-builder] Kahri J, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(9):889–92 **(Fin)**

[Temporary paralysis in a 17-year-old body-builder] Lommi J, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(20):1723–5 **(Fin)**

[Do anabolic steroids induce violence?] Isacsson G. **Lakartidningen** 1995 May 17;92(20):2083–4 **(Swe)**

[A study among teenagers in Falkenberg: frightening abuse of anabolic steroids] Nilsson S. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Aug 10;91(32–33):2877–8 **(Swe)**

[Do the addicts go in for sport, too? (letter)] Wicklin B. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Sep 14;91(37):3244 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Experimental administration of 19-nortestosterone and dexamethasone in cattle: elimination of the two drugs in different biological matrices. Calvarese S, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Dec;119(12):2611–5

Determination of anabolic esters in oily formulations and plasma in husbandry using high-performance liquid chromatography and gas chromatography-mass selective detection. Hooijerink D, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Dec; 119(12):2617–22

By-products of steroid synthesis: a cause of interferences in thin-layer chromatography residue analysis. Smets F, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Dec;119(12):2571–5

Survey of the hormones used in cattle fattening based on the analysis of Belgian injection sites. Vanoosthuyze K, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Dec;119(12):2655–8

BLOOD

Control of the illegal administration of natural steroid hormones in the plasma of bulls and heifers. Scippo ML, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Dec;119(12):2639–44

HISTORY

The history of synthetic testosterone. Hoberman JM, et al. **Sci Am** 1995 Feb;272(2):76–81 (5 ref.)

METABOLISM

Investigation of dissociation enhanced lanthanide fluoroimmunoassay as an alternative screening test for veterinary drug residues. Elliott CT, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Dec;119(12):2565–9

Licit steroid use--hope for the future. Millar AP. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Jun;28(2):79–83

Different patterns of metabolism determine the relative anabolic activity of 19-norandrogens. Sundaram K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1–6):253–7

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of anabolic steroids on rat tendon. An ultrastructural, biomechanical, and biochemical analysis. Inhofe PD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Mar–Apr; 23(2):227–32

Anabolic hormones in cardiomyoplasty [letter; comment] Asmussen G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):1038 . Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Apr;59(4):961–9; discussion 969–70.

Anabolic steroids (metenolone) improve muscle performance and hemodynamic characteristics in cardiomyoplasty [see comments] Fritzsche D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr; 59(4):961–9; discussion 969–70. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Apr;59(4):1038.

Testosterone increases human platelet thromboxane A2 receptor density and aggregation responses [see comments] Ajayi AA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2742–7. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2694–8.

Testosterone and thromboxane. Of muscles, mice, and men [editorial; comment] Pratico D, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2694–8. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2742–7.

Anabolic steroid use by amateur athletes: effects upon psychological mood states. Parrott AC, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1994 Sep;34(3):292–8

Performance-enhancing drugs. Ghaphery NA. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Jul;26(3):433–42 (91 ref.)

Ergogenic aids. Thein LA, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 May; 75(5):426–39 (106 ref.)

Anabolic-androgenic steroids and aggression in castrated male rats. Clark AS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov; 56(5):1107–13

[The effect of hydrocortisone, retabolyl and their combined use on indicators of phagocytic activity of rat blood neutrophils] Shurlygina AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Feb;119(2):179–80 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Comparative effectiveness of somatotropin and anabolic steroids in feedlot steers. Preston RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;73(4):1038–47

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonists on iliac crest cancellous bone structure in women with endometriosis. Compston JE, et al. **Bone** 1995 Feb; 16(2):261–7

Decrease in androgen binding and effect of androgen treatment in a case of X-linked bulbospinal neuronopathy. Danek A, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Nov;72(11):892–7

Anabolic steroids in the treatment of malnourished CAPD patients: a retrospective study. Dombros NV, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14(4):344–7

Anabolic steroids and malnutrition in chronic renal failure. Soliman G, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14(4):362–5 (42 ref.)

[Cytochemical evaluation of anabolic protein effectiveness in the treatment of prenatal dystrophy] KhatskelaSB, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 May–Jun;(3):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

An androgenic steroid decreases left ventricular compliance in rats. Trifunovic B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):H1096–105

Anabolic-androgenic steroid-induced toxicity in primary neonatal rat myocardial cell cultures. Welder AA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;133(2):328–42

Trenbolone acetate induced changes in the genital tract of male pigs. López-Bote C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Mar;41(1):42–8

URINE

Multi-residue screening and confirmatory analysis of anabolic steroids in urine by gas chromatography coupled with tandem mass spectrometry. Van Vyncht G, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Oct 14;683(1):67–74

ANACONDA see **BOIDAE**

ANAE see NAPHTHOL AS D ESTERASE

ANAEROBIC BACTERIA see BACTERIA, ANAEROBIC

ANAEROBIC THRESHOLD

Verification of the heart rate threshold. Bunc V, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(3):263–9

Influence of training status on maximal accumulated oxygen deficit during all-out cycle exercise. Gastin PB, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(4):321–30

Variable resistance all-out test to generate accumulated oxygen deficit and predict anaerobic capacity. Gastin PB, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(4):331–6

Coincidence of lactate threshold and HR-power output threshold under varied nutritional states. Thorland W, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Aug;15(6):301–4

Reproducibility of VO2-VCO2 relationship during incremental exercise protocol. Fukuba Y, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;23(2):159–64

Anaerobic threshold, individual anaerobic threshold, and maximal lactate steady state in rowing. Beneke R. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jun;27(6):863–7

An expanded scoring system including an index of nutritional status for patients with cystic fibrosis. Cabrera ME, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Oct;18(4):199–205

[Value of individualized rehabilitation at the ventilatory threshold level in moderately severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Vallet G, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994; 11(5):493–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of an acute beta-adrenergic blockade on the relationship between ventilatory and plasma lactate threshold. Hambrecht RP, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 May;16(4):219–24

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of creatine monohydrate ingestion on anaerobic power indices, muscular strength and body composition. Earnest CP, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Feb; 153(2):207–9

Effort syndrome: hyperventilation and reduction of anaerobic threshold. Nixon PG. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1994 Jun; 19(2):155–69

Plasma catecholamines during endurance exercise of different intensities as related to the individual anaerobic threshold. Urhausen A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(1):16–20

The effect of water restriction on anaerobic power and vertical jumping height in basketball players. Hoffman JR, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 May;16(4):214–8

Relationship between heart rate threshold, lactate turn point and myocardial function. Hofmann P, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Jul;15(5):232–7

Aerobic fitness influences the response of maximal oxygen uptake and lactate threshold in acute hypobaric hypoxia. Koistinen P, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 Feb;16(2):78–81

Anaerobic threshold and respiratory compensation in pregnant women. Lotgering FK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May;78(5):1772–7

Alteration of plasma endothelin-1 by exercise at intensities lower and higher than ventilatory threshold. Maeda S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;77(3):1399–402

Anaerobic power output and propulsion technique in spinal cord injured subjects during wheelchair ergometry. Dallmeijer AJ, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1994;31(2):120–8

Anaerobic threshold determination in master endurance runners. Maffulli N, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1994 Sep;34(3):242–9

Aerobic and anaerobic contributions to exhaustive high-intensity exercise after sleep deprivation. Hill DW, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1994 Oct;12(5):455–61

Accumulated oxygen deficit and short-distance running performance. Ramsbottom R, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1994 Oct; 12(5):447–53

Effects of menstrual cycle phase on athletic performance. Lebrun CM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Mar; 27(3):437–44

Measurement of anaerobic work capacities in humans. Green S. **Sports Med** 1995 Jan;19(1):32–42 (104 ref.)

Determination of the anaerobic threshold by gas exchange: biochemical considerations, methodology and physiological effects. Wasserman K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994; 83 Suppl 3:1–12

[Comparison of four different methods for respiratory determination of the anaerobic threshold in normal people, and heart- and lung patients] Gitt AK, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 3:37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oxygen energy supply in people with varying levels of anaerobic metabolism threshold] Shanazarov AS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Nov-Dec;20(6):82–6 **(Rus)**

[Anaerobic threshold: definition, physiology and methods of determination] Floria VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993; 33(5):40–6 (71 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANAEROBIOSIS

GENETICS

Aerobic-anaerobic gene regulation in Escherichia coli: control by the ArcAB and Fnr regulons. Gunsalus RP, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Jun-Aug;145(5–6):437–50 (77 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

A definition and systems view of anaerobic capacity. Green S. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(2):168–73 (31 ref.)

ANAL FISSURE see FISSURE IN ANO

ANAL FISTULA see RECTAL FISTULA

ANAL GLAND see ANUS

ANAL GLAND NEOPLASMS

PATHOLOGY

Quantification of nucleolar organiser regions in canine perianal gland tumours. Preziosi R, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 May;58(3):277–81

ANAL SACS

Disease conditions of canine anal sacs. van Duijkeren E. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Jan;36(1):12–6 (25 ref.)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Vascularization of the anal sacs in the domestic cat] Godynicki S, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 Jul;177(5):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANAL SPHINCTER see ANUS

ANAL ULCER see FISSURE IN ANO

ANALEPTICS see CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM STIMULANTS

ANALGESIA

Nitrous oxide in pre-hospital care. Baskett PJ. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Nov;38(8):775–6

Intramuscular ketorolac following total hip replacement with spinal anaesthesia and intrathecal morphine. Fogarty DJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Feb;39(2):191–4

Effect of intraperitoneal bupivacaine on pain after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Scheinin B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Feb;39(2):195–8

Ketorolac or pethidine for analgesia after elective laparoscopic sterilization. Cade L, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr;23(2):158–61

Comparison of patient-controlled analgesia and nurse-controlled infusion analgesia after cardiac surgery. Myles PS, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Dec; 22(6):672–8

Peritonsillar infiltration with bupivacaine for paediatric tonsillectomy. Stuart JC, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Dec;22(6):679–82

Continuous femoral nerve block to provide analgesia following femur fracture in a paediatric ICU population. Tobias JD. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Oct;22(5):616–8

Combined analgesic effect of morphine and ketamine [letter] Fisher A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Aug;50(8):746

Effect of interpleural administration of bupivacaine or lidocaine on pain and morphine requirement after esophagectomy with thoracotomy: a randomized, double-blind and controlled study. François T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr;80(4):718–23

Prolonged analgesia and decreased toxicity with liposomal morphine in a mouse model. Grant GJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct;79(4):706–9

Preemptive analgesia: terminology and clinical relevance [letter; comment] Kissin I. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct; 79(4):809–10. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Feb;78(2):203–4.

The influence of preoperative concentrations of beta-endorphin and met-enkephalin on the duration of analgesia after transurethral resection of prostate. Nader-Djalal N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):591–5

Antinociception induced by simultaneous intrathecal and intraperitoneal administration of low doses of morphine. Niv D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):886–9

A double-blind evaluation of ketorolac tromethamine versus acetaminophen in pediatric tonsillectomy: analgesia and bleeding. Rusy LM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb; 80(2):226–9

An enkephalinase inhibitor, SCH 32615, augments analgesia induced by surgery in mice. Jayaram A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 May;82(5):1283–7

Inhibition of nociception-induced spinal sensitization by anesthetic agents. O'Connor TC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):259–66

Modern trends in postoperative pain control. Symposium. **Ann Med** 1995 Apr;27(2):209–82

Visceral pain: mechanisms of peripheral and central sensitization. Cervero F. **Ann Med** 1995 Apr;27(2):235–9 (19 ref.)

Local analgesia with opioid drugs. Thompson DF, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Feb;29(2):189–90

Influence of spatial orientation of the C-6-OH group in ring C of morphine derivatives on opioid activity. Friedmann T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Jul-Aug; 328(1):16–25

Analgesia and sedation in interventional radiological procedures. Hiew CY, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1995 May; 39(2):128–34

Biochemical mechanisms of signalling pathways for different classes of analgesic molecules. Gibbons WA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):408S

Liver biopsy. Interventional radiology teams can provide prompt analgesia and care monitoring [letter; comment] Farrow R, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):738. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 3;309(6967):1455–6.

Circumcision analgesia [letter; comment] Andersen KH. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 May;74(5):627. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Oct;73(4):437–9.

Update on opioid receptors [editorial] Atcheson R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;73(2):132–4

Preoperative or postoperative diclofenac for laparoscopic tubal ligation. Buggy DJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Dec; 73(6):767–70

Multimodal analgesia before thoracic surgery [letter; comment] Doyle E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Feb;74(2):241; discussion 241–2. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Aug;73(2):184–9.

Analgesic effect in humans of subanaesthetic isoflurane concentrations evaluated by experimentally induced pain. Petersen-Felix S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):55–60

Ondansetron does not inhibit the analgesic effect of alfentanil. Petersen-Felix S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;73(3):326–30

Multimodal analgesia before thoracic surgery [letter; comment] Richardson J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Feb; 74(2):240; discussion 241–2. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Aug;73(2):184–9.

Differential modulation of kappa and mu opioid antinociception by the glycine/NMDA receptor agonist D-serine. Hunter JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 112(4):1002–3

Choosing the correct pain relief for extracorporeal lithotripsy [letter] Naerger HG. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jul;76(1):145–6

The influence of Bay K 8644 treatment on (+/-)-epibatidine-induced analgesia. Bannon AW, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 24;678(1–2):244–50

Bilateral lesions of the amygdala attenuate analgesia induced by diverse environmental challenges. Fox RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 20;648(2):215–21

Momentary analgesia produced by copulation in female rats. Gómora P, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 5;656(1):52–8

Mu-opiate receptor binding is up-regulated in mice selectively bred for high stress-induced analgesia. Mogil JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1–2):16–22

A permissive role of corticosterone in an opioid form of stress-induced analgesia: blockade of opiate analgesia is not due to stress-induced hormone release. Sutton LC, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 7;663(1):19–29

Antinociceptive effect of amitraz in mice and rats. Queiroz-Neto A, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Jun; 27(6):1407–11

Preemptive opioid analgesia does not influence pain after abdominal hysterectomy. Fassoulaki A, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Feb;42(2):109–13

Lateral popliteal sciatic nerve block compared with subcutaneous infiltration for analgesia following foot surgery. McLeod DH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Aug; 41(8):673–6

Epidural and intravenous fentanyl [letter; comment] Richardson J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Dec;41(12):1236–8 . Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1994 Mar;41(3):184–91.

Attenuation of morphine-induced antinociception by L-glutamic acid at the spinal site in rats. Srivastava RK, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jun;42(6):541–6

Practice parameters for intravenous analgesia and sedation for adult patients in the intensive care unit: an executive summary. Society of Critical Care Medicine [see comments] Shapiro BA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep; 23(9):1596–600. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1995 Sep;23(9):1458–9.

Neuronal plasticity and pre-emptive analgesia: implications for the management of postoperative pain. Dahl JB. **Dan Med Bull** 1994 Sep;41(4):434–42 (121 ref.)

Analgesia for outpatient surgery: placebo versus naproxen sodium (a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug) given before or after surgery. Bünemann L, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Nov;11(6):461–4

Pre-emptive analgesia: evidence, current status and future directions. Katz J. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1995 May; 10:8–13 (21 ref.)

Relationship between morphine and etonitazene-induced working memory impairment and analgesia. Braida D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 27;271(2–3):497–504

An antisense oligodeoxynucleotide to mu-opioid receptors inhibits mu-opioid receptor agonist-induced analgesia in rats. Chen XH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 24; 275(1):105–8

Mechanisms of the influence of midazolam on morphine antinociception at spinal and supraspinal levels in rats. Luger TJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 27; 271(2–3):421–31

The spinal potentiating effect and the supraspinal inhibitory effect of midazolam on opioid-induced analgesia in rats. Luger TJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 6;275(2):153–62

Morphine analgesia and tolerance in mice selectively bred for divergent swim stress-induced analgesia. Lutfy K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 24;265(3):171–4

Morphine-induced straub tail response: mediated by central

mu2-opioid receptor. Nath C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 22;263(1-2):203-5

The spinal analgesic role of alpha 2-adrenoceptor subtypes in rats after peripheral nerve section. Puke MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 1;260(2-3):227-32

Differential ontogenesis of thermal and mechanical antinociception induced by morphine and beta-endorphin. Tseng LF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 13;277(1):71-6

Role of nitric oxide/cyclic GMP in i.c.v. administered beta-endorphin- and (+)-cis-dioxolane-induced antinociception in the mouse. Xu JY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 12;262(3):223-31

Effect of long-term acetyl-L-carnitine on stress-induced analgesia in the aging rat. Ghirardi O, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1994 Sep-Oct;29(5):569-74

Effect of amitriptyline on the analgesia induced by adrenal medullary tissue transplanted in the rat spinal subarachnoid space as measured by an experimental model of acute pain. Ortega-Alvaro A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Nov;130(1):9-14

Sedation and analgesia for endoscopy [editorial; comment] Keeffe EB. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Mar;108(3):932-4. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1995 Mar;108(3):697-704.

The effect of lithium on morphine-induced analgesia in mice. Dehpour AR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;25(8):1635-41

Gender and test dependence of a type of kappa mediated stress induced analgesia in mice. Menendez L, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;25(5):903-8

Managing pain during mediastinal chest tube removal. Carson MM, et al. **Heart Lung** 1994 Nov-Dec;23(6):500-5

Postoperative pain management. Joshi GP. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1994 Summer;32(3):113-26 (83 ref.)

Injury-related behavior and neuronal plasticity: an evolutionary perspective on sensitization, hyperalgesia, and analgesia. Walters ET. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1994;36:325-427 (465 ref.)

Does counterpain imagery mediate hypnotic analgesia? Hargadon R, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 Aug; 104(3):508-16

Use of ketamine in prolonged entrapment. Cottingham R, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;11(3):189-91

Postoperative analgesia and plasma levels after transdermal fentanyl for orthopedic surgery: double-blind comparison with placebo. van Bastelaere M, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Feb;7(1):26-30

Pain control [letter; comment] Kruse JC. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1995 Mar;82(3):223. Comment on: J Fla Med Assoc 1995 Jan;82(1):11-2.

Interpleural analgesia for the treatment of severe cancer pain in terminally ill patients. Myers DP, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1993 Oct;8(7):505-10

Irreversible opioid antagonist effects of clocinnamox on opioid analgesia and mu receptor binding in mice. Burke TF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):715-21

Selective antagonism of opioid analgesia by a sigma system. Chien CC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec; 271(3):1583-90

Adverse effects of paternal opiate exposure on offspring development and sensitivity to morphine-induced analgesia. Cicero TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):386-92

The influence of pharmacogenetics on opioid analgesia: studies with codeine and oxycodone in the Sprague-Dawley/Dark Agouti rat model. Cleary J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1528-34

Antinociceptive and respiratory effects of nalbuphine in rhesus monkeys. Gerak LR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):993-9

Pharmacologic evidence that spinal muscarinic analgesia is mediated by an L-arginine/nitric oxide/cyclic GMP cascade in rats. Iwamoto ET, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):601-8

Cold water swim stress- and delta-2 opioid-induced analgesia are modulated by spinal gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptors. Killian P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):730-4

Substance P N-terminal metabolites and nitric oxide mediate capsaicin-induced antinociception in the adult mouse. Kreeger JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec; 271(3):1281-5

Spinal cholinergic alpha-2 adrenergic interactions in analgesia and hemodynamic control: role of muscarinic receptor subtypes and nitric oxide. Lothe A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):1301-6

A pharmacodynamic model to investigate the structure-activity profile of a series of novel opioid analgesics. Lutz MW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):795-803

Role of endogenous cholecystokinin in the facilitation of mu-mediated antinociception by delta-opioid agonists. Noble F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec; 271(3):1127-34

Comparative analysis of buprenorphine- and norbuprenorphine-induced analgesic effects based on pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic modeling. Ohtani M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):505-10

Correlation between measured energy expenditure and clinically obtained variables in trauma and sepsis patients. Frankenfield DC, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Sep-Oct;18(5):398-403

Effects of a mixture of peptidase inhibitors (amastatin, captopril and phosphoramidon) on Met-enkephalin-, beta-endorphin-, dynorphin-(1-13)- and electroacupuncture-induced antinociception in rats. Kishioka S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;66(3):337-45

Postoperative analgesic effects of intra-articular bupivacaine and morphine after arthroscopic cruciate ligament surgery. Karlsson J, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1995;3(1):55-9

Circumcision [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1995 May 6;345(8958):1187] Fleiss PM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):927. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):291-2.

Circumcision [letter; comment] Warren J. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):927. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):291-2.

The effect of naltrindole on spinal and supraspinal delta opioid receptors and analgesia. Shah S, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(19):1451-8

Multiplicative interaction between intrathecally and intracerebroventricularly administered morphine for antinociception in the mouse: involvement of supraspinal NMDA but not non-NMDA receptors. Suh HW, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jan 13;56(8):PL181-5

Is sedation without hydration or nourishment in terminal care lawful? [published erratum appears in Med Leg J 1995;63(Pt 1):31] Craig G. **Med Leg J** 1994;62 (Pt 4):198-201

Role of ATP-sensitive K+ channels in antinociception induced by R-PIA, an adenosine A1 receptor agonist. Ocaña M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;350(1):57-62

Effect of norathyriol, isolated from Tripterospermum lanceolatum, on A23187-induced pleurisy and analgesia in mice. Wang JP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 350(1):90-5

Differential effects of 3-isobutyl-1-methylxanthine injected intrathecally or intracerebroventricularly on antinociception induced by opioids administered intracerebroventricularly in the mouse. Suh HW, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Jun;28(6):357-63

Cholecystokinin receptor binding in morphine analgesia: tolerance, withdrawal and abstinence. Welin M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Jun;26(6):379-83

Spinal serotonin IA and IC/2 receptors mediate supraspinal mu opioid-induced analgesia. Xu W, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2665-8

Magnetic field effects on stress-induced analgesia in mice: modulation by light. Betancur C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Dec 5;182(2):147-50

Comparison of intra-articular morphine and bupivacaine following knee arthroscopy [see comments] VanNess SA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Sep;23(9):743-7. Comment in: Am J Orthop 1995 Mar;24(3):214.

A review of analgesia for knee surgery. Jones D. **P N G Med J** 1994 Dec;37(4):219-23 (27 ref.)

Cutaneous injection of the capsaicin analogue, NE-21610, produces analgesia to heat but not to mechanical stimuli in man. Davis KD, et al. **Pain** 1995 Apr;61(1):17-26

One or two genetic loci mediate high opiate analgesia in selectively bred mice. Mogil JS, et al. **Pain** 1995 Feb; 60(2):125-35

Enhancement of opiate analgesia by nimodipine in cancer patients chronically treated with morphine: a preliminary report. Santillán R, et al. **Pain** 1994 Jul;58(1):129-32

Efficacy of oral ketamine for providing sedation and analgesia to children requiring laceration repair. Qureshi FA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Apr;11(2):93-7

Opioid properties of psychotropic analgesic nitrous oxide (laughing gas). Gillman MA, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1994 Autumn;38(1):125-38 (138 ref.)

A deficit in one-trial context fear conditioning is not due to opioid analgesia. Bevins RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Sep;49(1):183-6

Participation of opiatergic, GABAergic, and serotonergic systems in the expression of copulatory analgesia in male rats. González-Mariscal G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Oct;49(2):303-7

Analgesia produced by immobilization stress and an enkephalinase inhibitor in amphibians. Stevens CW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):675-80

Involvement of 5-HT2C receptors in the m-CPP-induced antinociception in mice. Chojnacka-Wójcik E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep-Oct;46(5):423-8

Non-deterministic individual responses to receptor-selective opioid agonists. Lipkowski AW, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan-Apr;46(1-2):29-35

The influence of naloxone on the effects of adenosine receptor agonists in analgesic tests and binding studies. Michalska E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan-Apr; 46(1-2):43-9

The influence of GABA-ergic system on clonidine analgesia in rats. Przesmycki K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep-Oct; 46(5):409-15

Neurochemical quality of nonopioid stress-induced analgesia is not altered by estrous phase in female mice. Sternberg WF, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994;37:141-3

Dexamethasone influence on morphine-induced analgesia in outbred Swiss and inbred DBA/2J and C57BL/6 mice. Capasso A, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul; 18(4):779-92

Morphine-conditioned analgesia using a taste cue: dissociation of taste aversion and analgesia. Bardo MT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Mar;114(2):269-74

Modulation of nicotine-induced analgesia by calcium agonist and antagonist in adult rats. Chin CW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(4):497-9

Low and high doses of midazolam differentially affect hypoalgesia in rats conditioned to a heat stressor. Harris JA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;111(1):62-8

Aggression modulates genetic influences on morphine analgesia as assessed using a classical mendelian cross analysis. Miner LL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 111(1):17-22

Differences in morphine reinforcement property in two inbred rat strains: associations with cortical receptors, behavioral activity, analgesia and the cataleptic effects of morphine. Sudakov SK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(2-3):183-8

Prolonged analgesia with liposomal bupivacaine in a mouse model. Grant GJ, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Jul-Aug; 19(4):264-9

Analgesic requirements for ESWL treatment. A double blind study. Rasmussen YH, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Sep;28(3):225-7

Intramuscular diclofenac sodium for postoperative analgesia after laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a randomised, controlled trial. Wilson YG, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Oct;4(5):340-4

[A comparison between the pain relief effect of electroacupuncture, regional never block and electroacupuncture plus regional never block in frozen shoulder] Lin ML, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1994 Dec; 32(4):237-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The observation on analgesic effect of moxibustion in rats] Fang ZR, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(4):296-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prehospital pain relief with nitrous oxide (Entonox)] Sprehn M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 3;156(40):5830-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Role of the spinal serotoninergic, noradrenergic and dopaminergic systems in the mechanism of analgesia] Weil-Fugazza J. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(6):707-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relevance of alfentanil as an analgesic in N20 supplemented intravenous anesthesia in ambulatory surgery] Laufer M, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1994;19(4):100-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neural therapy in the light of recent data] Ernst E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Nov 10;112(31):433-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of dalargin as a component of postoperative analgesia in middle-aged and aged persons] Malyshev VD, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Jan-Feb;(1):66-8 **(Rus)**

[Pain and analgesia in emergency cardiology (a lecture)] Golikov AP. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(10):6-10 **(Rus)**

[Influence of anesthetic technique in postoperative analgesia in thoracic surgery] Aguilar JL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Sep-Oct;41(5):278-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Analgesia of postoperative pain in ambulatory surgery] Jiménez M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Apr; 42(4):125-31 (112 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Blood-stained pleural effusion complicating interpleural analgesia. Khor KE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Feb;39(2):270-2

Technical problems and side effects associated with continuous intrathecal or epidural post-operative analgesia in patients undergoing hip arthroplasty. Niemi L, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Nov;11(6):469-74

ECONOMICS

Pharmacoeconomic issues of sedation, analgesia, and neuromuscular blockade in critical care [published erratum appears in New Horiz 1994 May;2(2):272] Armstrong DK, et al. **New Horiz** 1994 Feb;2(1):85-93 (44 ref.)

HISTORY

Effects of morphine on corneal sensitivity and epithelial wound healing [letter] Maier C. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul; 79(7):710

[Indications for anesthesia?] Böhrer J, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Apr; 30(2):111-2 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Technical problems and side effects associated with continuous intrathecal or epidural post-operative analgesia in patients undergoing hip arthroplasty. Niemi L, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Nov;11(6):469-74

METHODS

Pancreatitis pain treatment: an overview. Vercauteren MP, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1994;45(3):99-105 (18 ref.)

Ga-Al-As laser irradiation inhibits neuronal activity associated with inflammation. Sato T, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1994 Jun-Sep;19(2-3):141-51

The use of the Crasilneck Bombardment Technique in problems of intractable organic pain. Crasilneck HB. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1995 Apr;37(4):255-66

Pharmacokinetics of bupivacaine enantiomers during

interpleural infusion. Blake DW, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Oct;22(5):522–8

Postoperative analgesia with transdermal fentanyl following lower abdominal surgery. Broome IJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Apr;50(4):300–3

Low dose propofol for chest tube removal [letter] McMurray TJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun;50(6):566

A trial of pre–emptive analgesia. Influence of timing of peroperative alfentanil on postoperative pain and analgesic requirements. Mansfield M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Dec; 49(12):1091–3

Intrathecal acetyl cholinesterase inhibitors produce analgesia that is synergistic with morphine and clonidine in rats. Abram SE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):501–7

Balanced postoperative analgesia: effect of intravenous clonidine on blood gases and pharmacokinetics of intravenous fentanyl. Bernard JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec;79(6):1126–32

The addition of epinephrine enhances postoperative analgesia by intrathecal morphine. Goyagi T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):508–13

Controversies in the perioperative use of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Souter AJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec;79(6):1178–90 (141 ref.)

Analgesia after bilateral myringotomy and placement of pressure equalization tubes in children: acetaminophen versus acetaminophen with codeine. Tobias JD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):496–500

Synergism between analgesics. Kehlet H. **Ann Med** 1995 Apr; 27(2):259–62 (39 ref.)

Has postoperative pain been eradicated? Sabanathan S. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 May;77(3):202–9

Low cost, patient acceptable, local analgesia approach to gynaecological outpatient surgery. A review of 817 consecutive procedures. Ferry J, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;34(4):453–6

Transcervical resection of the endometrium using intracervical block only. A review of 278 procedures. Ferry J, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;34(4):457–61

The analgesic effect of sucrose in full term infants: a randomised controlled trial. Haouari N, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 10;310(6993):1498–500

Multicentre study of cancer pain and its treatment in France. Larue F, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1034–7

Post–circumcision analgesia: comparison of topical analgesia with dorsal nerve block using the midline and lateral approaches [see comments] Chambers FA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Oct;73(4):437–9. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 May;74(5):627.

Intrabronchial injection, an unusual complication of interpleural analgesia. Dutta D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jan;74(1):98–9

Intrathecal fentanyl for post–thoracotomy pain. Sudarshan G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):19–22

Chronic pain management. Justins DM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Jun 15–Jul 12;52(1):12–6 (20 ref.)

Postoperative pain relief. Wheatley RG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar;82(3):292–4

Urological day case surgery in elderly and medically unfit patients using sedoanalgesia: what are the limits? Briggs TP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jun;75(6):708–11

Cell therapy with encapsulated xenogeneic tumor cells secreting beta–endorphin for treatment of peripheral pain. Saitoh Y, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995;4 Suppl 1:S13–7

Recent topics in the management of pain: development of the concept of preemptive analgesia. Suzuki H. **Cell Transplant** 1995;4 Suppl 1:S3–6 (26 ref.)

Management of pain in mechanically ventilated patients. Stevens DS, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Oct;10(4):767–78 (72 ref.)

Analgesia, anesthesia, and conscious sedation. Proudfoot J. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1995 May;13(2):357–79 (191 ref.)

Analgesia technique and post–operative morbidity. Rawal N. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1995 May;10:47–52

Ketamine. Hiranandani M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jun; 31(6):729–32 (20 ref.)

Trends in pain therapy [editorial] Chambers FA, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1994 Jul;163(7):317

Continuous administration of fentanyl for postoperative pain: a comparison of the epidural, intravenous, and transdermal routes. van Leriberghe C, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Jul–Aug;6(4):308–14

A clinical study of pulsed Nd: YAG laser–induced pulpal analgesia. Whitters CJ, et al. **J Dent** 1995 Jun;23(3):145–50

The effects of intraperitoneal local anesthetic on analgesic requirements and endocrine response after laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a randomized double–blind controlled study. Pasqualucci A, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Dec; 4(6):405–12

Analgesia induced by transplantation of encapsulated tumor cells secreting beta–endorphin. Saitoh Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;82(4):630–4

Interpleural analgesia: its use, and a complication, in a quadriplegic patient with chronic benign pain. Harrison P, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1993 May;8(4):238–41

Intrathecal infusional analgesia for nonmalignant pain: analgesic efficacy of intrathecal opioid with or without bupivacaine. Krames ES, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1993 Nov;8(8):539–48

Neuropathic pain. Billings JA. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Winter; 10(4):40–3 (36 ref.)

Dancing across the lines: people in pain. Kuhl D. **J Palliat Care** 1995 Summer;11(2):26–9

Control of severe pain in children with terminal malignancy. Collins JJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Apr;126(4):653–7

Analgesia for the reduction of fractures in children: a comparison of nitrous oxide with intramuscular sedation. Evans JK, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):73–7

Analgesia for venous cannulation: a comparison of EMLA (5 minutes application), lignocaine, ethyl chloride, and nothing. Selby IR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 May;88(5):264–7

Intraoperative irrigation with bupivacaine for analgesia after orchiopexy and herniorrhaphy in children. Shenfeld O, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):185–7

Continuous subarachnoid infusion to control severe cancer pain in an ambulant patient. Barnes RK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Nov 7;161(9):549–51

Interpleural catheter analgesia for chronic pain treatment—a case report. el–Dawlatly AA, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1994 Jun;12(5):469–74

Analgesia in the critically ill patient. Murray MJ, et al. **New Horiz** 1994 Feb;2(1):56–63 (34 ref.)

Sedation, analgesia, and neuromuscular blockade in critical care: an overview. Vender JS. **New Horiz** 1994 Feb;2(1):2–7 (27 ref.)

Pain physiology and principles of treatment. Lundeberg T. **Scand J Rehabil Med Suppl** 1995;32:13–41 (14 ref.)

Postoperative pain management for pediatric urologic surgery. Wilton NC. **Urol Clin North Am** 1995 Feb; 22(1):189–203 (98 ref.)

Clinical management of blunt trauma patients with unilateral rib fractures: a randomized trial. Gabram SG, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 May–Jun;19(3):388–93

[Postoperative analgesia after surgical treatment of disk herniation] Rouger D, et al. **Agressologie** 1994;34 Spec No 1:44 **(Fre)**

[Intrapleural analgesia] Orliaguet G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(2):233–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peroperative evaluation of nalbuphine in pediatric thoracic and abdominal surgery] Alibeu JP, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1995;43(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms of the analgesic effect of alpha 2 adrenergic agonists] Bonnet F. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(6):723–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Locoregional analgesia in thoracic injuries] Catoire P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(6):809–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of analgesia for sedation in intensive care medicine] Viel E, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(6):797–807 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current trends of postoperative analgesia] Scherpereel P. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(1–2):50–3; discussion 54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Predictive factors of resistance to treatment of neuropathic pain] Desmeules J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 12;124(45):2057–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative pain therapy in children] Sittl R, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Jul;65(7):suppl 150–6 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Resection of the obturator nerve for analgesic treatment of degenerative–deforming changes of the hip joint] Boloczko S, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990; 55(4–6):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Transcranial electrostimulation (the mechanism of its action and its analgesic and associated effects)] Rychkova SV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):23–7 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Continuous spinal infusion in the treatment of chronic pain] Reig E. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Mar;195(1 Monografico):241–7 (21 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Amitriptyline facilitates the analgesic effect of adrenal medulla autograft in the lumbar subarachnoid space of the rat] Ortega–Alvaro A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Nov–Dec;41(6):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Thoracoscopic excision of the splanchnic nerve. An effective treatment in chronic pancreatic pain] Andrén–Sandberg A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jun 7;92(23):2403–6 **(Swe)**

NURSING

Correcting patient misconceptions about pain. Gordon DB, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Jul;95(7):43–5

Patient–controlled analgesia: a comparison with nurse–controlled intravenous opioid infusions. Murphy DF, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Oct;22(5):589–92

PSYCHOLOGY

Correcting patient misconceptions about pain. Gordon DB, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Jul;95(7):43–5

STANDARDS

Practice guidelines for acute pain management in the perioperative setting. A report by the American Society of Anesthesiologists Task Force on Pain Management, Acute Pain Section. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr;82(4):1071–81

BC network to improve palliative care [letter; comment] McKenzie MR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 May 1;152(9):1378 . Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Feb 1;152(3):325.

UTILIZATION

Survey of analgesia regimens in burns centres in the UK. Braam MJ, et al. **Burns** 1994 Aug;20(4):360–2

Debunking the myths about analgesia [letter] Quinn J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Oct 1;151(7):914–5

VETERINARY

Quantitative electroencephalographic evaluation to determine the quality of analgesia during anesthesia of horses for arthroscopic surgery. Miller SM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Mar;56(3):374–9

The effects of opioid and alpha 2 adrenergic blockade on non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drug analgesia in sheep. Chambers JP, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jun; 18(3):161–6

Changes in plasma cortisol concentrations before, during and after analgesia, anaesthesia and anaesthesia plus ovariohysterectomy in bitches. Fox SM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Jul;57(1):110–8

Emergency analgesia and chemical restraint in the horse. Hubbell JA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1994 Dec;10(3):503–16 (22 ref.)

Analgesic effects of medetomidine in sheep. Muge DK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 9;135(2):43–4

Determination of the ED50 of isoflurane and evaluation of the isoflurane–sparing effect of butorphanol in cockatoos (Cacatua spp.). Curro TG, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct; 23(5):429–33

Evaluation of the hemodynamic effects of interpleural bupivacaine in dogs. Kushner LI, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;24(2):180–7

ANALGESIA, ACUPUNCTURE see **ACUPUNCTURE ANALGESIA**

ANALGESIA, CONGENITAL

[Congenital analgesia. Part IV. Adolescence, adulthood, labor (follow–up case report)] Vadász G. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Oct 30;135(44):2431–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

GENETICS

Congenital insensitivity to pain with anhidrosis (hereditary sensory and autonomic neuropathy type IV). Rosemberg S, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Jul;11(1):50–6 (22 ref.)

Congenital indifference to pain: long–term follow–up of two cases. Hirsch E, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Aug;88(8):851–7

PATHOLOGY

Muscle involvement in congenital insensitivity to pain with anhidrosis. Tachi N, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Apr; 12(3):264–6

ANALGESIA, EPIDURAL

The space blanket and shivering during extradural analgesia in labour. Buggy D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May;39(4):551–3

Epidural buprenorphine. How safe is "safe" [letter; comment] Chrubasik J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Jul; 38(5):525–6. Comment on: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1993 May;37(4):370–4.

A multifactorial analysis of the spread of epidural analgesia [see comments] Curatolo M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Oct;38(7):646–52. Comment in: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1994 Oct;38(7):625.

Immediate and prolonged effects of pre– versus postoperative epidural analgesia with bupivacaine and morphine on pain at rest and during mobilisation after total knee arthroplasty. Dahl JB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Aug; 38(6):557–61

Immediate oral hydration after epidural bupivacaine–morphine analgesia [letter; comment] Eldor J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Jan;39(1):136. Comment on: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1994 Jan;38(1):57–62.

Thoracic epidural analgesia compared with patient controlled intravenous morphine after upper abdominal surgery. George KA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Nov; 38(8):808–12

The spread of epidural analgesia [editorial; comment] Løfström FB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Oct; 38(7):625. Comment on: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1994 Oct;38(7):646–52.

Interactions between the lipophilic opioid sufentanil and clonidine in rats after spinal application. Meert TF, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May;39(4):527–34

Thoracic epidural analgesia in aortocoronary bypass surgery. I: Haemodynamic effects. Stenseth R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Nov;38(8):826–33

Thoracic epidural analgesia in aortocoronary bypass surgery. II: Effects on the endocrine metabolic response. Stenseth R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Nov;38(8):834–9

How are haemodynamic and metabolic responses to haemorrhage influenced by segmental thoracic and thoracolumbar epidural analgesia? An experimental study in dogs. Yoshikawa G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Feb;39(2):179–85

Continuous epidural morphine and lidocaine for postoperative pain control in obstetric and gynecologic operation. Fung BK, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1994 Dec; 32(4):247–50

The experience of two–epidural–catheter for painless labor. Liu YJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1994 Dec;32(4):251–4

Epidural analgesia and frequency of cesarean section [letter] Camann W. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1399,

1401–10
Effect of intrapartum epidural anesthesia on nulliparous labor: no answers yet [letter] Chadwick HS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1400, 1401–10
Does epidural analgesia increase the incidence of cesarean section? [letter] Chestnut DH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1398–9, 1401–10
Are today's epidurals the 10% solution? [letter] Gould DB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1400, 1401–10
The peril of hasty analysis [letter] Grossman RA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1397–8, 1410–10
Safety and efficacy of an obstetrician–provider epidural service: a critique [letter; comment] Heyman HJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;171(4):1161. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Aug;169(2 Pt 1):270–7; discussion 277–8.
The influence of epidural analgesia on labor [letter] Lurie S. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1397, 1401–10
Intrapartum epidural analgesia and nulliparous labor [letter] Marx GF. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1396; 1401–10
Epidural analgesia and frequency of cesarean section [letter] Segal S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov; 171(5):1396–7, 1401–10
Comments on randomized, controlled trial of epidural analgesia in labor [letter] Thorp JM Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1400–10
Towards optimal analgesia after caesarean section: comparison of epidural and intravenous patient–controlled opioid analgesia [see comments] Cade L, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Aug;21(4):416–9. Comment in: Anaesth Intensive Care 1994 Jun;22(3):309–10.
Facial sensory evoked muscle potentials during labour. A continuous objective monitor of adequacy of analgesia? Andrews PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):9–13
Subdural block—further points [see comments] Bell GT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Sep;49(9):794–5. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1995 Feb;50(2):177. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1995 Feb;50(2):178. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1995 May;50(5):475–6.
Respiratory complications due to inadequate analgesia following thoracotomy in a neonate. Cass LJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct;49(10):879–80
Another subdural block, or was it? [letter; comment] Collier CB. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):475–6. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Sep;49(9):794–5.
Spinal cord compression immediately following, but unrelated to, epidural analgesia. Mills GH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Nov;49(11):954–6
Patient–controlled epidural analgesia with sufentanil following caesarean section: the effect of adrenaline and clonidine admixture. Vercauteren MP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Sep;49(9):767–71
The effect of low–dose bupivacaine on postoperative epidural fentanyl analgesia and thrombelastography. Benzon HT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Nov;79(5):911–7
Previous wet tap does not reduce success rate of labor epidural analgesia. Blanche R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug;79(2):291–4
Postoperative analgesia from intrathecal neostigmine in sheep. Bouaziz H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun;80(6):1140–4
The addition of bupivacaine to intrathecal sufentanil for labor analgesia. Campbell DC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug; 81(2):305–9
Exclusion of postoperative epidural morphine analgesia in Sweden [letter; comment] Eldor J. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar; 80(3):642–3. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Jun;78(6):1087–92.
The effects of differing concentrations of bupivacaine on the epidural somatosensory evoked potential after posterior tibial nerve stimulation. Loughman BA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):147–51
Preoperative analgesia with epidural morphine. Nègre I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug;79(2):298–302
A case of herpes zoster myelitis occurring during epidural analgesia. Oda Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):646–8
Intrathecal buprenorphine in the treatment of phantom limb pain. Omote K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):1030–2
Patient–controlled epidural analgesia for labor [letter; comment] Paech M. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):1064–5 . Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Jul;79(1):80–4.
Diabetes insipidus and epidural analgesia for labor. Passannante AN, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr;80(4):837–8
Prolonged analgesia after epidural injection of a poorly soluble salt of fentanyl. Randell TT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Nov;79(5):905–10
Analgesic and hemodynamic effects of epidural clonidine, clonidine/morphine, and morphine after pancreatic surgery—a double–blind study. Rockemann MG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):869–74
Ropivacaine 0.25% versus bupivacaine 0.25% for continuous epidural analgesia in labor: a double–blind comparison. Stienstra R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):285–9
Role of a continuous background infusion with epidural patient–controlled analgesia [letter; comment] White PF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar;80(3):646–7. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Jul;79(1):80–4.
Nifedipine–induced analgesia after epidural injection in rats. Wong CH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug;79(2):303–6
Lipid solubility and epidural opioid efficacy [letter] Boswell MV. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Aug;83(2):427–8
Pediatric pain services: monitoring for epidural analgesia in the non–intensive care unit setting [letter] Brenn BR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Aug;83(2):432–3
Pharmacology of epidural fentanyl, alfentanil, and sufentanil in volunteers. Coda BA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Nov; 81(5):1149–61
Computer–controlled epidural infusion to targeted cerebrospinal fluid concentrations in humans. Clonidine. Eisenach JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul;83(1):33–47
Epidural anesthesia and analgesia. Their role in postoperative outcome. Liu S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jun; 82(6):1474–506 (379 ref.)
Placental transfer and neonatal effects of epidural sufentanil and fentanyl administered with bupivacaine during labor. Loftus JR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Aug;83(2):300–8
Local anesthetic test dose as a predictor of effective epidural opioid analgesia. Weitz SR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul; 83(1):96–100
Epidural infusions of bupivacaine and fentanyl do not improve rehabilitation following one–stage bilateral total knee arthroplasty. Sharrock NE, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6 Suppl):3–9
Combination of intramuscular Ketorolac and low dose epidural morphine for the relief of post–caesarean pain. Tzeng JI, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6 Suppl):10–3
Spinal antinociception: clinical aspects. Rawal N. **Ann Med** 1995 Apr;27(2):263–8 (71 ref.)
Epidural analgesia and fetal heart rate abnormalities [letter; comment] Dickinson J, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;34(2):222–3. Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Aug;33(3):269–72.
Electronic fetal heart rate monitoring with epidural analgesia [letter; comment] McGlashan HE. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;34(4):499–500. Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Aug;33(3):269–72. Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Feb;34(1):20–3. Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Feb;34(1):122.
Hyperventilation–induced unconsciousness during labour [see comments] Burden RJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Dec; 73(6):838–9. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 May;74(5):629–30.
Selection of the optimum opioid for extradural administration in the treatment of postoperative pain [editorial] Chrubasik S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Feb;74(2):121–2
Extradural fentanyl for postoperative analgesia: predominant spinal or systemic action? Cooper DW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Feb;74(2):184–7
Post–sacral extradural catheter abscess in a child. Emmanuel ER. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Oct;73(4):548–9
Posterior column sensory impairment during ambulatory extradural analgesia in labour [letter; comment] Fernando R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;74(3):349–50. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Oct;73(4):540–2.
Postoperative extradural analgesia [letter; comment] Jones HM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;74(3):354–5. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Oct;73(4):552–8.
Extradural infusion analgesia for postoperative pain relief [see comments] Leith S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Oct; 73(4):552–8. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 Mar;74(3):354–5.
Comparison of ropivacaine and bupivacaine in extradural analgesia for the relief of pain in labour. McCrae AF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;74(3):261–5
Extradural sufentanil by patient–controlled analgesia or nurse–administered compared with optimal morphine in a high dependency unit: effects on oxygenation and pain relief after abdominal surgery [see comments] Slade JM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;73(5):634–8. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 Apr;74(4):492–3.
Comparison of extradural fentanyl, bupivacaine and two fentanyl–bupivacaine mixtures of pain relief after abdominal surgery. Torda TA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jan; 74(1):35–40
Posterior column sensory impairment during ambulatory extradural analgesia in labour [letter; comment] Wee M. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;74(3):350. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Oct;73(4):540–2.
Clinical use of procaine [letter; comment] Wright MG. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Mar 15–Apr 4;53(6):296. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1994 Nov 2–15;52(9):455–60.
Blood pressure changes during labour and whilst ambulating with combined spinal epidural analgesia. Shennan A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Mar;102(3):192–7
Thoracic epidural clonidine and morphine for postoperative pain relief. Anzai Y, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Apr; 42(4):292–7
Unusual regional block [letter] Douglas MJ. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Apr;42(4):362–3
Epidural analgesia for labour in a parturient with neurofibromatosis. Dounas M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 May;42(5 Pt 1):420–2; discussion 422–4
Patient satisfaction [letter; comment] Etches RC. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;41(8):754–5. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1994 Jan;41(1):6–11.
Epidural analgesia in children [letter] Goresky GV. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jun;42(6):554
Epidural analgesia for labour in a patient with Ebstein's anomaly. Groves ER, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jan; 42(1):77–9
Analgesic effects of thoracic epidural bupivacaine and fentanyl [letter] Hudes ET, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Nov; 41(11):1123
Addition of clonidine and fentanyl to epidural blockade with 0.5% bupivacaine [letter] Murphy JC, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jun;42(6):558
Epidural and intravenous fentanyl [letter; comment] Richardson J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Dec;41(12):1236–8 . Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1994 Mar;41(3):184–91.
Epidural opioid analgesia after caesarean section: a comparison of patient–controlled analgesia with meperidine and single bolus injection of morphine. Rosaeg OP, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;41(11):1063–8
Epidural morphine pretreatment for postepisiotomy pain. Niv D, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1994 Dec;10(4):319–23
Epidural infusions of sufentanil with and without bupivacaine: comparison with diamorphine–bupivacaine. Black AM, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Jul;11(4):285–99
Epidural diamorphine infusions with and without 0.167% bupivacaine for post–operative analgesia. Lowson SM, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Sep;11(5):345–52
Microcatheter continuous spinal anaesthesia in the post–operative period: a prospective study of its effectiveness and complications. Standl T, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 May;12(3):273–9
Convalescence and hospital stay after colonic surgery with balanced analgesia, early oral feeding, and enforced mobilisation. Møiniche S, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Apr; 161(4):283–8
Analgesic and urodynamic effects of epidural meperidine and pentazocine—a comparative study. Mohan VK, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jan;33(1):34–7
Thoracic epidural analgesia with bupivacaine and fentanyl for postoperative thoracotomy pain. Burgess FW, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Aug;8(4):420–4
Postthoracotomy pulmonary function: a comparison of epidural versus intravenous meperidine infusions. Slinger P, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Apr;9(2):128–34
Early extubation after cardiac surgery using combined intrathecal sufentanil and morphine. Swenson JD, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Oct;8(5):509–14
Epidural administration of liposome–associated bupivacaine for the management of postsurgical pain: a first study. Boogaerts JG, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Jul–Aug; 6(4):315–20
Continuous administration of fentanyl for postoperative pain: a comparison of the epidural, intravenous, and transdermal routes. van Lersberghe C, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Jul–Aug;6(4):308–14
Epidural morphine plus bupivacaine for relief of post–operative pain following Harrington rod insertion for correction of idiopathic scoliosis. Adu–Gyamfi Y. **J Int Med Res** 1995 May–Jun;23(3):211–7
Spread of thoracic epidural analgesia during upper abdominal surgery [letter] Mercadante S, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1995 Jan;10(1):3–4
Outcomes of epidural morphine treatment in cancer pain: nine years of clinical experience. Samuelsson H, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1995 Feb;10(2):105–12
A survey on the clinical use of epidural catheters for acute pain management. Sullivan FL, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 Jul;9(5):303–7
Tibial compartment syndrome complicating closed femoral nailing: diagnosis delayed by an epidural analgesic technique—case report. Morrow BC, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov;37(5):867–8
Recovery after laparoscopic colonic surgery with epidural analgesia, and early oral nutrition and mobilisation. Bardram L, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):763–4
Advances in epidural analgesia for labour: progress versus prudence [see comments] Bogod D. **Lancet** 1995 May 6; 345(8958):1129–30. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1514. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1514–5.
Advances in epidural analgesia in labor [letter; comment] Collis R. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1514. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 6;345(8958):1129–30.
Is there progress in epidural analgesia for labour? [letter] Simini B. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 15;346(8968):184
Epidural analgesia and uterine function [letter] Eberle RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):634; discussion 635–6
Epidural analgesia and uterine function. Newton ER, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):749–55
Epidural analgesia and uterine function [letter] Viscomi CM. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):634–5; discussion 635–6
Quantitative sensory examination of epidural anaesthesia and analgesia in man: effects of pre– and post–traumatic morphine on hyperalgesia. Brennum J, et al. **Pain** 1994 Nov;59(2):261–71
Long–term results of cervical epidural steroid injection with and without morphine in chronic cervical radicular pain. Castagnera L, et al. **Pain** 1994 Aug;58(2):239–43
Epidural somatostatin as an analgesic in upper abdominal surgery: a double–blind study. Taurà P, et al. **Pain** 1994 Oct;59(1):135–40
Addition of clonidine to epidural morphine enhances postoperative analgesia after cesarean delivery. Capogna G, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):57–61
Epidural clonidine combined with bupivacaine for analgesia in labor. Effects on mother and neonate. Cigarini I, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Mar–Apr;20(2):113–20
Effects of combined perioperative epidural bupivacaine and

morphine, ibuprofen, and incisional bupivacaine on postoperative pain, pulmonary, and endocrine-metabolic function after minilaparotomy cholecystectomy. Dahl JB, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 May-Jun;19(3):199-205

Postoperative myocardial ischemia: epidural versus intravenous patient-controlled analgesia. A pilot project. de Leon-Casasola OA, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Mar-Apr; 20(2):105-12

Epidural analgesia versus intravenous patient-controlled analgesia. Differences in the postoperative course of cancer patients. de Leon-Casasola OA, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Sep-Oct;19(5):307-15

Comparison of patient-assisted epidural analgesia with continuous-infusion epidural analgesia for postoperative patients. Lubenow TR, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 May-Jun; 19(3):206-11

Plasma concentration profile of epidural alfentanil. Bolus followed by continuous infusion technique in the parturient: effect of epidural alfentanil and fentanyl on fetal heart rate. Wilhite AO, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 May-Jun;19(3):164-8

The paired availability design: a proposal for evaluating epidural analgesia during labor. Baker SG, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Nov 15;13(21):2269-78

[Clinical study in epidural injection with lappaconitine for post-operative analgesia] Chen MG, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 May; 15(5):274-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Control of pain during labor] Rauramo I, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(22):1893-900 (19 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Apropos of previous information on epidural analgesia in pregnant women] Milon D, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994; 42(6):759-60 **(Fre)**

[Cervical epidural infusion of morphine and bupivacaine in severe erythromelalgia] Mohr M, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Oct; 29(6):371-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peridural morphine administration in restless legs status (published erratum appears in Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1994 Dec;29(8):521)] Vahedi H, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Oct;29(6):368-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative analgesia: peridural morphine versus sublingual buprenorphine. Comparative clinical study] Forastiere EM, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Oct;60(10 Suppl 2):9-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bathing a patient with cancer pain treated with continuous epidural blockade--subcutaneous catheter track and Lapack method] Nakagawa H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21 Suppl 4:501-4; discussion 505-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of celiac plexus block and thoracic epidural block on arterial ketone body ratio] Hayakawa J, et al. **Masui** 1994 Nov;43(11):1653-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuous epidural buprenorphine for postoperative pain relief after thoracotomy] Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Masui** 1995 Apr;44(4):489-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative analgesia service by continuous epidural infusion with buprenorphine] Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Masui** 1995 Apr;44(4):493-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rectal diclofenac coupled with continuous epidural infusion with buprenorphine and bupivacaine for pain relief after upper and lower abdominal surgery] Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Masui** 1995 May;44(5):650-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of indomethacin as an adjunct to postoperative pain relief by continuous epidural infusion of bupivacaine and buprenorphine] Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Masui** 1994 Oct; 43(10):1598-601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuous epidural buprenorphine for postoperative pain relief in upper abdominal surgery] Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jul;43(7):988-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuous epidural droperidol for postoperative pain] Isosu T, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jul;44(7):1014-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preemptive analgesia produced with epidural analgesia administered prior to surgery] Nakamura T, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jul;43(7):1024-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Failures of lumbar epidural analgesia caused by transforaminal passage of an epidural catheter in two cases] Saitoh K, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jul;43(7):1041-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in analgesic levels, plasma concentrations and epidurogram during long-term continuous epidural block] Shigihara A, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jul;44(7):994-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ambulatory administration of analgesia via epidural catheter in malignant pain due to metastatic carcinoma (letter)] Persoli-Gudelj M. **Lijec Vjesn** 1994 May-Jun;116(5-6):166 **(Scr)**

[Anesthetic management of labor in a pregnant woman with myocardial infarction] Busto N, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Apr;42(4):142-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Obstetric analgesia using continuous epidural perfusion of bupivacaine, adrenaline, and fentanyl] Vilanova F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Jul-Aug;41(4):205-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Decreased incidence of headache after accidental dural puncture in caesarean delivery patients receiving continuous postoperative intrathecal analgesia. Cohen S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Oct;38(7):716-8

Maintained unilateral analgesia. Sala-Blanch X, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Jan;39(1):132-5

Preventing epidural overdose [letter; comment] Kemble J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Feb;23(1):120-1. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1994 Aug;22(4):501-2.

Epidural overdose: comment [letter; comment] Pearce H, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Dec;22(6):741. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1994 Aug;22(4):501-2.

Inadvertent epidural overdose [letter] [see comments] Russell AW. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug;22(4):501-2. Comment in: Anaesth Intensive Care 1994 Dec;22(6):741. Comment in: Anaesth Intensive Care 1994 Dec;22(6):741-3. Comment in: Anaesth Intensive Care 1995 Feb;23(1):120-1.

Spurious subdural blocks? [letter] Collier CB. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jul;50(7):664

Variable presentation of subdural block [letter; comment] Foster PN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Feb;50(2):178. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Sep;49(9):794-5.

Lignocaine test dose to detect intravenous injection. Michels AM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Mar;50(3):211-3

Variable presentation of subdural block [letter; comment] Parke TJ. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Feb;50(2):177. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Sep;49(9):794-5.

A grand mal convulsion in a child in association with a continuous epidural infusion of bupivacaine [letter] Peutrell JM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun;50(6):563-4

Low dose epidural infusions and forceps delivery [letter] Poulton B, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun;50(6):565; discussion 565-6

Current management of inadvertent dural taps occurring during the siting of epidurals for pain relief in labour. A survey of maternity units in the United Kingdom. Sajjad T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Feb;50(2):156-61

Low dose epidural infusions and forceps delivery [letter] Wace JR. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun;50(6):564-5; discussion 565-6

Back pain associated with the epidural injection of fentanyl [letter; comment] Hannallah M. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr; 80(4):853. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Jun;78(6):1203-4.

Complications of combined spinal-epidural technique for labor analgesia--complicating the informed consent process? [letter; comment] Heyman HJ. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr;80(4):854-5. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Sep;79(3):529-37.

The risk of infection from epidural analgesia in children: a review of 1620 cases. Strafford MA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):234-8

Epidural abscess after obstetric epidural analgesia. Borum SE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jun;82(6):1523-6

Are today's epidurals the 12% solution? [letter; comment] Gould DB. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):311-3. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1994 Jun;80(6):1193-200. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1994 Jun;80(6):1201-8.

Posterior column sensory impairment during ambulatory extradural analgesia in labour [see comments] Buggy D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Oct;73(4):540-2. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 Mar;74(3):349-50. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 Mar;74(3):350.

Meningitis after combined spinal-extradural anaesthesia in obstetrics [letter; comment] Sinton RI. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;74(3):351-2. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Oct;73(4):545-7.

Meningitis after combined spinal-extradural anaesthesia in obstetrics [letter; comment] Wee M. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;74(3):351. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Oct;73(4):545-7.

The time course of a sixth nerve paresis following epidural anesthesia. De Veuster I, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1994;252:45-7

Technical problems and side effects associated with continuous intrathecal or epidural post-operative analgesia in patients undergoing hip arthroplasty. Niemi L, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Nov;11(6):469-74

Effect of clonidine on postpartum shivering after epidural analgesia: a randomized, controlled, double-blind study. Mercadante S, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 Jul; 9(5):294-7

Advances in epidural analgesia in labour [letter; comment] Gambling D. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1514-5. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 6;345(8958):1129-30.

Epidural infection associated with epidural catheterization in a cancer patient with back pain: case report. Yap KB, et al. **Palliat Med** 1994;8(3):251-3

Bupivacaine toxicity secondary to continuous cervical epidural infusion. Case report. Baaijens PF, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Mar-Apr;20(2):163-8

Prevention of epidural morphine pruritus by intramuscular promethazine in parturients [letter] Eldor J, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Nov-Dec;19(6):433-4

Unintentional subdural block during labor epidural in a parturient with prior Harrington rod insertion for scoliosis. Case report. Lee YS, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Mar-Apr; 20(2):159-62

Preventing epidural catheter disconnection [letter] Rivard S, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Sep-Oct;19(5):363-4

[Atypical site of epidural hematoma--after epidural analgesia] Gerlif C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 28; 156(48):7231-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Possible severe consequences of epidural analgesia (editorial)] Mogensen TS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 28; 156(48):7178 **(Dan)**

[Xanthomonas maltophilia. A cause of epidural abscess in a patient with epidural catheterization] Wagn P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 28;156(48):7229-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Accidental subdural extra-arachnoid catheterization during epidural analgesia in obstetrics] Dounas M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(6):839-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Low back pain and headache during immediate postpartum. Role of obstetrical epidural analgesia] Palot P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14(1):1-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

The extradural sieve [letter; comment] Groves PA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;73(3):430-1. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1992 Nov;69(5):520-1. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 Dec;71(6):920.

Postoperative pain relief [letter] Williams IM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul;82(7):996

INSTRUMENTATION

Re: Safety of epidural infusion mixtures using the Polybag [letter; comment] Crowhurst JA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Dec;22(6):741-3. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1994 Aug;22(4):501-2.

Tunnelled epidural catheters for routine use: description of a technique. Pavy TJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Dec; 22(6):703-5

Coiled epidural catheter--a source of frustration [letter] Bösenberg AT. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Sep;49(9):832

Faulty loss of resistance syringe [letter] McBeth C. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Feb;50(2):186

Potential hazard with epidural space catheterisation [letter] Smith AJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):88-9

The optimal distance that a multiorifice epidural catheter should be threaded into the epidural space. Beilin Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):301-4

Epidural pump failure [letter] Burton A. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):1066

Securing epidural catheters to Tuohy connectors [letter] Aldrete JA. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):320

Technical problems and side effects associated with continuous intrathecal or epidural post-operative analgesia in patients undergoing hip arthroplasty. Niemi L, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Nov;11(6):469-74

Epidural catheters for obstetrics. Terminal hole or lateral eyes? Collier CB, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Nov-Dec; 19(6):378-85

[3 cases of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections of the SNC of iatrogenic etiology] Guazzotti G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan-Dec;38(1-3):135-6 **(Ita)**

[Repeated use of Drug Infusion Balloon Catheter for postoperative pain management] Koyama K, et al. **Masui** 1994 Nov;43(11):1744-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of a disposable infusion device for continuous epidural block] Morimoto M, et al. **Masui** 1994 Sep;43(9):1336-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

The superiority of epidural opioids for postoperative analgesia--fact or fallacy? [editorial] Cheam EW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Dec;49(12):1019-21

Hereditary angioneurotic oedema: current management in pregnancy. Cox M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun;50(6):547-9

Epidural diamorphine. A comparison of bolus and infusion administration in labour. Daniel M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):14-6

Ineffective analgesia after extradural tramadol hydrochloride in patients undergoing total knee replacement. Grace D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun;50(6):555-8

Epidural infusion of alfentanil or diamorphine with bupivacaine in labour--a dose finding study. Hill DA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):415-9

Epidural infusions of bupivacaine and diamorphine in labour. Lowson SM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):420-2

The place of 0.375% bupivacaine in obstetric anaesthesia [letter] Russell R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):475

Epidural clonidine for relief from intractable labour pain [letter] Siegemund M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jul; 50(7):663-4

Comparison of the addition of three different doses of sufentanil to 0.125% bupivacaine given epidurally during labour. Vertommen JD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug; 49(8):678-81

Prevention of phantom pain after major lower limb amputation by epidural infusion of diamorphine, clonidine and bupivacaine [letter; comment] Miles J. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Jan;77(1):71. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1994 Sep;76(5):324-6.

Epidural butorphanol betters fentanyl, morphine options [letter; comment] Gould DB. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr; 59(4):1039-40. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Oct;58(4):924-9; discussion 929-30.

Postthoracotomy pain management using continuous epidural analgesia in 1,324 patients [see comments] Lubenow TR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):924-9; discussion 929-30. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Apr;59(4):1039-40.

Ambulatory extradural analgesia [letter] Cox M, et al.

Br J Anaesth 1995 Jul;75(1):114–5

Combined spinal–extradural analgesia in the delivery room [letter; comment] Eldor J. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Sep; 73(3):426–7. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 Oct;71(4):499–502.

Pre–emptive analgesia: comparison of preoperative with postoperative caudal block on postoperative pain in children. Holthusen H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Oct; 73(4):440–2

Extradural analgesia in labour: complications of three techniques of administration. Tan S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;73(5):619–23

Comparison of epidural analgesia and cryoanalgesia in thoracic surgery. Brichon PY, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(9):482–6

Advances in epidural analgesia in labour [letter; comment] Shennan A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1514. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 6;345(8958):1129–30.

Lumbar discectomy: use of an epidural morphine sponge for postoperative pain control. Gibbons KJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jun;36(6):1131–5; discussion 1135–6

Management of spinal infusions in palliative care. Hicks F, et al. **Palliat Med** 1994 Oct;8(4):325–32

Colonic resection with early discharge after combined subarachnoid–epidural analgesia, preoperative glucocorticoids, and early postoperative mobilization and feeding in a pulmonary high–risk patient. Møiniche S, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):352–6

Preventing epidural catheter disconnection [letter] Rivard S, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):363–4

Broad unilateral analgesia [letter] Saito T, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):360–1

Italian multicentric study on pain treatment with epidural spinal cord stimulation. Broggi G, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;62(1–4):273–8

[Epidural stimulation in the treatment of refractory angina] Jacques L, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(8):764–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bupivacaine–fentanyl continuous infusion is superior to morphine bolus injection in postoperative epidural analgesia] Sakaguchi H, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jun;44(6):786–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analgesia by spiral cord stimulation] Shimoji K. **Masui** 1994 Oct;43 Suppl:S67–76 (42 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of using continuous double–tapped epidural analgesia for herpes zoster duplex] Wajima Z, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jun; 44(6):841–4 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Utility of epidural catheterization by the caudal route in pediatric anesthesia (see comments)] Blanco D, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Jul–Aug;41(4):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1994 Jul–Aug;41(4):197–9. **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

Postoperative pain management in preverbal children: the prescription and administration of analgesics with and without caudal analgesia. Altimier L, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Aug;9(4):226–32

VETERINARY

Epidural catheter placement for testing of obstetrical analgesics in female guinea pigs. Eisele PH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;44(5):486–90

Epidural vs. intramuscular oxymorphone analgesia after thoracotomy in dogs. Popilskis S, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 Nov–Dec;20(6):462–7

ANALGESIA, OBSTETRICAL

Desflurane analgesia for vaginal delivery. Abboud TK, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Feb;39(2):259–61

The space blanket and shivering during extradural analgesia in labour. Buggy D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May;39(4):551–3

Current status of nitrous oxide for obstetric pain relief. Irestedt L. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Nov;38(8):771–2

Maternal expectations and experiences of labour pain—options of 1091 Finnish parturients. Ranta P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Jan;39(1):60–6

The experience of two–epidural–catheter for painless labor. Liu YJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1994 Dec;32(4):251–4

Comparative analgesic enhancement of alfentanil, fentanyl, and sufentanil to spinal tetracaine anesthesia for cesarean delivery. Pan MH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1994 Sep; 32(3):171–6

Double–blind comparison of intravenous butorphanol (Stadol) and fentanyl (Sublimaze) for analgesia during labor. Atkinson BD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct; 171(4):993–8

Safety and efficacy of an obstetrician–provider epidural service: a critique [letter; comment] Heyman HJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;171(4):1161. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Aug;169(2 Pt 1):270–7; discussion 277–8.

Resolution of marked intrapartum fetal tachycardia following intravenous nalbuphine hydrochloride. Sherer DM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Sep;11(5):367–8

Facial sensory evoked muscle potentials during labour. A continuous objective monitor of adequacy of analgesia? Andrews PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):9–13

Subdural block—further points [see comments] Bell GT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Sep;49(9):794–5. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1995 Feb;50(2):177. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1995 Feb;50(2):178. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1995 May;50(5):475–6.

Another subdural block, or was it? [letter; comment] Collier CB. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):475–6. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Sep;49(9):794–5.

Spinal cord compression immediately following, but unrelated to, epidural analgesia. Mills GH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Nov;49(11):954–6

Patient–controlled epidural analgesia with sufentanil following caesarean section: the effect of adrenaline and clonidine admixture. Vercauteren MP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Sep;49(9):767–71

The addition of bupivacaine to intrathecal sufentanil for labor analgesia. Campbell DC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug; 81(2):305–9

Patient–controlled epidural analgesia for labor [letter; comment] Paech M. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):1064–5 . Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Jul;79(1):80–4.

Diabetes insipidus and epidural analgesia for labor. Passannante AN, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr;80(4):837–8

Continuous spinal analgesia with sufentanil for labor and delivery in a parturient with severe pulmonary stenosis. Ransom DM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):418–21

Ropivacaine 0.25% versus bupivacaine 0.25% for continuous epidural analgesia in labor: a double–blind comparison. Stienstra R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):285–9

Role of a continuous background infusion with epidural patient–controlled analgesia [letter; comment] White PF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar;80(3):646–7. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Jul;79(1):80–4.

Placental transfer and neonatal effects of epidural sufentanil and fentanyl administered with bupivacaine during labor. Loftus JR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Aug;83(2):300–8

Combination of intramuscular Ketorolac and low dose epidural morphine for the relief of post–caesarean pain. Tzeng JI, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6 Suppl):10–3

Electronic fetal heart rate monitoring with epidural analgesia [letter; comment] McGlashan HE. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;34(4):499–500. Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Aug;33(3):269–72. Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Feb;34(1):20–3. Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Feb;34(1):122.

Extradural fentanyl for postoperative analgesia: predominant spinal or systemic action? Cooper DW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Feb;74(2):184–7

I.v. tenoxicam for analgesia during caesarean section. Elhakim M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jun;74(6):643–6

Posterior column sensory impairment during ambulatory extradural analgesia in labour [letter; comment] Fernando R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;74(3):349–50. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Oct;73(4):540–2.

Comparison of ropivacaine and bupivacaine in extradural analgesia for the relief of pain in labour. McCrae AF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;74(3):261–5

Posterior column sensory impairment during ambulatory extradural analgesia in labour [letter; comment] Wee M. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;74(3):350. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Oct;73(4):540–2.

Blood pressure changes during labour and whilst ambulating with combined spinal epidural analgesia. Shennan A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Mar;102(3):192–7

Unusual regional block [letter] Douglas MJ. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Apr;42(4):362–3

Epidural analgesia for labour in a parturient with neurofibromatosis. Dounas M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 May;42(5 Pt 1):420–2; discussion 422–4

Epidural analgesia for labour in a patient with Ebstein's anomaly. Groves ER, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jan; 42(1):77–9

Patient–controlled analgesia following caesarean section under general anaesthesia: a comparison of fentanyl with morphine. Howell PR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jan; 42(1):41–5

Epidural opioid analgesia after caesarean section: a comparison of patient–controlled analgesia with meperidine and single bolus injection of morphine. Rosaeg OP, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;41(11):1063–8

Epidural morphine pretreatment for postepisiotomy pain. Niv D, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1994 Dec;10(4):319–23

Anesthesia in obstetrics. Zuckerman RL, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;6(5):408–13 (34 ref.)

Relationship between obstetric analgesia and time of effective breast feeding. Crowell MK, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1994 May–Jun;39(3):150–6

Advances in epidural analgesia for labour: progress versus prudence [see comments] Bogod D. **Lancet** 1995 May 6; 345(8958):1129–30. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1514. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1514–5.

Advances in epidural analgesia in labor [letter; comment] Collis R. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1514. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 6;345(8958):1129–30.

Is there progress in epidural analgesia for labour? [letter] Simini B. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 15;346(8968):184

Comfortable labor with intrathecal narcotics. Zapp J, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 May;160(5):217–9

The use of intrapartum intrathecal narcotic analgesia in a community–based hospital. Herpolsheimer A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;84(6):931–6

Subarachnoid labor analgesia. Fentanyl and morphine versus sufentanil and morphine. Arkoosh VA, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Jul–Aug;19(4):243–6

Evaluation of intravenous tenoxicam for postoperative cesarean delivery pain relief. Preliminary report. Belzarena SD. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):408–11

Epidural clonidine combined with bupivacaine for analgesia in labor. Effects on mother and neonate. Cigarini I, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Mar–Apr;20(2):113–20

Plasma concentration profile of epidural alfentanil. Bolus followed by continuous infusion technique in the parturient: effect of epidural alfentanil and fentanyl on fetal heart rate. Wilhite AO, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 May–Jun;19(3):164–8

New information obtained by Doppler and color Doppler methods on the effects of vasoactive agents in obstetrics [editorial] Jouppila P. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;5(5):289–93 (42 ref.)

Intraspinal narcotics for obstetric analgesia. Hughes SC. **West J Med** 1995 Jan;162(1):54–5 (4 ref.)

[Application of nitrous oxide in labor analgesia] Wang B, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun; 29(6):330–1, 380–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acupuncture in gynecology (interview by J. Gerhardt)] Junghanns KH. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Feb; 55(2):VIII–IX **(Ger)**

[Comparison of continuous extradural analgesia during labor using 0.25% bupivacaine or mixtures of 0.25% bupivacaine and fentanyl] Adamski D, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Jul; 65(7):394–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Obstetric analgesia. Still controversial? (editorial)] Navarro Hernando A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Apr; 42(4):113–4 **(Spa)**

[Obstetric analgesia using continuous epidural perfusion of bupivacaine, adrenaline, and fentanyl] Vilanova F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Jul–Aug;41(4):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Decreased incidence of headache after accidental dural puncture in caesarean delivery patients receiving continuous postoperative intrathecal analgesia. Cohen S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Oct;38(7):716–8

Spurious subdural blocks? [letter] Collier CB. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jul;50(7):664

Variable presentation of subdural block [letter; comment] Foster PN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Feb;50(2):178. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Sep;49(9):794–5.

Maternal hypoxaemia during labour and delivery: the influence of analgesia and effect on neonatal outcome. Griffin RP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Feb;50(2):151–6

Variable presentation of subdural block [letter; comment] Parke TJ. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Feb;50(2):177. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Sep;49(9):794–5.

Low dose epidural infusions and forceps delivery [letter] Poulton B, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun;50(6):565; discussion 565–6

Current management of inadvertent dural taps occurring during the siting of epidurals for pain relief in labour. A survey of maternity units in the United Kingdom. Sajjad T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Feb;50(2):156–61

Low dose epidural infusions and forceps delivery [letter] Wace JR. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun;50(6):564–5; discussion 565–6

Complications of combined spinal–epidural technique for labor analgesia—complicating the informed consent process? [letter; comment] Heyman HJ. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr;80(4):854–5. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Sep;79(3):529–37.

Respiratory arrest after second dose of intrathecal sufentanil [letter] Baker MN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul; 83(1):231–2

Epidural abscess after obstetric epidural analgesia. Borum SE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jun;82(6):1523–6

Uterine hyperactivity after intrathecal injection of fentanyl for analgesia during labor: a cause of fetal bradycardia? [letter] Clarke VT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct; 81(4):1083

Are today's epidurals the 12% solution? [letter; comment] Gould DB. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):311–3. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1994 Jun;80(6):1193–200. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1994 Jun;80(6):1201–8.

Posterior column sensory impairment during ambulatory extradural analgesia in labour [see comments] Buggy D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Oct;73(4):540–2. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 Mar;74(3):349–50. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 Mar;74(3):350.

Obstetrical pain–relieving drugs as predictors of infant behavior variability. Aleksandrowicz MK, et al. **Child Dev** 1974 Dec;45(4):935–45

Does a paracervical block with bupivacaine change vascular resistance in uterine and umbilical arteries? Räsänen J, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(4):301–8

Advances in epidural analgesia in labour [letter; comment] Gambling D. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1514–5. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 6;345(8958):1129–30.

Prevention of epidural morphine pruritus by intramuscular promethazine in parturients [letter] Eldor J, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):433–4

Unintentional subdural block during labor epidural in a parturient with prior Harrington rod insertion for scoliosis. Case report. Lee YS, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Mar–Apr;

20(2):159–62
[Accidental subdural extra-arachnoid catheterization during epidural analgesia in obstetrics] Dounas M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(6):839–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Low back pain and headache during immediate postpartum. Role of obstetrical epidural analgesia] Palot P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

[Obstetric anesthesia-analgesia in Spain. A review of its historic evolution during the second half of the past century] Franco A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Apr;42(4):132–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Tunnelled epidural catheters for routine use: description of a technique. Pavy TJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Dec; 22(6):703–5
Faulty loss of resistance syringe [letter] McBeth C. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Feb;50(2):186
The optimal distance that a multiorifice epidural catheter should be threaded into the epidural space. Beilin Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):301–4
Epidural pump failure [letter] Burton A. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):1066
Epidural catheters for obstetrics. Terminal hole or lateral eyes? Collier CB, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Nov–Dec; 19(6):378–85

METHODS

Paracervical block—a viable alternative for labor pain relief? Ranta P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Feb; 74(2):122–6
Hereditary angioneurotic oedema: current management in pregnancy. Cox M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun;50(6):547–9
Epidural diamorphine. A comparison of bolus and infusion administration in labour. Daniel M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):14–6
Analgesia after caesarean section. The use of rectal diclofenac as an adjunct to spinal morphine. Dennis AR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Apr;50(4):297–9
Epidural infusion of alfentanil or diamorphine with bupivacaine in labour—a dose finding study. Hill DA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):415–9
Epidural infusions of bupivacaine and diamorphine in labour. Lowson SM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):420–2
The effect of maternal obesity on labour and labour pain. Ranta P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Apr;50(4):322–6
The place of 0.375% bupivacaine in obstetric anaesthesia [letter] Russell R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):475
Epidural clonidine for relief from intractable labour pain [letter] Siegemund M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jul; 50(7):663–4
Comparison of the addition of three different doses of sufentanil to 0.125% bupivacaine given epidurally during labour. Vertommen JD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug; 49(8):678–81
Ambulatory extradural analgesia [letter] Cox M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):114–5
Combined spinal-extradural analgesia in the delivery room [letter; comment] Eldor J. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Sep; 73(3):426–7. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 Oct;71(4):499–502.
The extradural sieve [letter; comment] Groves PA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;73(3):430–1. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1992 Nov;69(5):520–1. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 Dec;71(6):920.
Extradural analgesia in labour: complications of three techniques of administration. Tan S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;73(5):619–23
Mobile regional analgesia in labour. Morgan BM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Oct;101(10):839–41
Advances in epidural analgesia in labour [letter; comment] Shennan A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1514. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 6;345(8958):1129–30.
[Epidural "ambulatory" anesthesia] Guedj P. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(3):433–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of nalbuphine during labor (letter)] Jernite M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 May;2(5):492–3 **(Fre)**
[Sterile water papules against labor pain. A simple, safe, effective method] Mårtensson L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jun 7;92(23):2395–6 **(Swe)**

VETERINARY

Epidural catheter placement for testing of obstetrical analgesics in female guinea pigs. Eisele PH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;44(5):486–90

ANALGESIA, PATIENT-CONTROLLED

Decreased incidence of headache after accidental dural puncture in caesarean delivery patients receiving continuous postoperative intrathecal analgesia. Cohen S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Oct;38(7):716–8
Thoracic epidural analgesia compared with patient controlled intravenous morphine after upper abdominal surgery. George KA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Nov; 38(8):808–12
Intravenous tenoxicam reduces dose and side effects of PCA morphine in patients after thoracic endoscopic sympathectomy. Liaw WJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1995 Jun;33(2):73–7
Patient-controlled analgesia versus intramuscular analgesic therapy. Smythe M, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jun 1;51(11):1433–40
Towards optimal analgesia after caesarean section: comparison of epidural and intravenous patient-controlled opioid analgesia [see comments] Cade L, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Aug;21(4):416–9. Comment in: Anaesth Intensive Care 1994 Jun;22(3):309–10.
Patient-controlled analgesia: a comparison with nurse-controlled intravenous opioid infusions. Murphy DF, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Oct;22(5):589–92
Comparison of patient-controlled analgesia and nurse-controlled infusion analgesia after cardiac surgery. Myles PS, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Dec; 22(6):672–8
Patient-controlled analgesia with alfentanil for outpatient lithotripsy [letter] Mackenzie J. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Mar; 50(3):269
The antiemetic effectiveness of droperidol during morphine patient-controlled analgesia. Roberts CJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun;50(6):559–62
PCE: patient-controlled emesis [letter] Tuckey J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Feb;50(2):180
Patient-controlled epidural analgesia with sufentanil following caesarean section: the effect of adrenaline and clonidine admixture. Vercauteren MP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Sep;49(9):767–71
Antiemetic efficacy of metoclopramide when included in a patient-controlled analgesia infusion. Walder AD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Sep;49(9):804–6
Comparative analgesic efficacy of patient-controlled analgesia with ketorolac versus morphine after elective intraabdominal operations. Cepeda MS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun;80(6):1150–3
Comparison of different methods of administering droperidol in patient-controlled analgesia in the prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting [see comments] Gan TJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jan;80(1):81–5. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1995 Aug;81(2):426–7.
Postoperative analgesia after lumbar laminectomy: epidural fentanyl infusion versus patient-controlled intravenous morphine. Joshi GP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar; 80(3):511–4
Patient-controlled epidural analgesia for labor [letter; comment] Paech M. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):1064–5 . Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Jul;79(1):80–4.
Patient-administered alfentanil for wound dressing changes in a non-intensive care unit setting. Tarantino DP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jan;80(1):191–3
Epidural sufentanil for postoperative patient-controlled analgesia (PCA) with or without background infusion: a double-blind comparison. Vercauteren MP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jan;80(1):76–80
Role of a continuous background infusion with epidural patient-controlled analgesia [letter; comment] White PF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar;80(3):646–7. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Jul;79(1):80–4.
Patient-controlled analgesia and the acute pain service in the United States: Health-Care Financing Administration policy is impeding optimal patient-controlled analgesia management [letter] Mackey DC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Aug;83(2):433–4
How many acute pain services are there in the United States, and who is managing patient-controlled analgesia? [letter] Ready LB. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):322
How well is patient-controlled analgesia managed? [letter] Weitz SR. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Sep;83(3):639–40
New developments in patient-controlled postoperative analgesia. Lehmann KA. **Ann Med** 1995 Apr;27(2):271–82 (118 ref.)
Patterns of patient-controlled analgesia and intramuscular analgesia. Conner M, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1995 May; 8(2):67–72
The introduction of patient-controlled analgesia into an isolated rural hospital. Watts RW, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Aug;65(8):588–91
Effect of timing of ketorolac administration on patient-controlled opioid use. Rogers JE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):15–8
Patient satisfaction [letter; comment] Etches RC. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;41(8):754–5. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1994 Jan;41(1):6–11.
Patient-controlled analgesia following caesarean section under general anaesthesia: a comparison of fentanyl with morphine. Howell PR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jan; 42(1):41–5
Fentanyl infusions for post-thoracotomy pain management [letter; comment] Kahn L, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Sep; 41(9):871–2. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1994 Mar;41(3):184–91.
Epidural opioid analgesia after caesarean section: a comparison of patient-controlled analgesia with meperidine and single bolus injection of morphine. Rosaeg OP, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;41(11):1063–8
Self-administered intranasal meperidine for postoperative pain management. Striebel HW, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Apr;42(4):287–91
Patient-controlled analgesia after laparoscopic and open cholecystectomy. Wiesel S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jan; 42(1):37–40
Comparison of morphine and ketorolac for intravenous patient-controlled analgesia in postoperative cancer patients. Bosek V, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1994 Dec;10(4):314–8
Patient-administered nitrous oxide/oxygen inhalation provides effective sedation and analgesia for colonoscopy. Saunders BP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jul–Aug; 40(4):418–21
Patient-controlled analgesia compared with intramuscular injection of analgesics for the management of pain after an orthopaedic procedure. Colwell CW Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 May;77(5):726–33
Self-administered nitrous oxide and a hematoma block for analgesia in the outpatient reduction of fractures in children. Hennrikus WL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Mar;77(3):335–9
Postthoracotomy pulmonary function: a comparison of epidural versus intravenous meperidine infusions. Slinger P, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Apr;9(2):128–34
Balanced analgesia with intravenous ketorolac and patient-controlled morphine following lower abdominal surgery. Blackburn A, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Mar; 7(2):103–8
Antiemetic efficacy of a droperidol-morphine combination in patient-controlled analgesia. McKenzie R, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Mar;7(2):141–7
Patients' versus nurses' assessments of pain and sedation after cesarean section. Olden AJ, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1995 Feb;24(2):137–41
An outcome study of patient-controlled morphine analgesia, with or without ketorolac, following radical retropubic prostatectomy [see comments] See WA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1429–32. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Oct;154(4):1433–4.
Patient control of combined spinal epidural anaesthesia [letter] Morey RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 29;344(8931):1238
Advances in epidural analgesia in labour [letter; comment] Shennan A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1514. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 6;345(8958):1129–30.
Improving patient-controlled analgesia: adding droperidol to morphine sulfate to reduce nausea and vomiting and potentiate analgesia. Freedman GM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1995 May;62(3):221–5
Pre-emptive lumbar epidural anaesthesia reduces postoperative pain and patient-controlled morphine consumption after lower abdominal surgery. Katz J, et al. **Pain** 1994 Dec;59(3):395–403
Patient-controlled analgesia: a method for the controlled self-administration of opioid pain medications. Nolan MF, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 May;75(5):374–9 (45 ref.)
Epidural analgesia versus intravenous patient-controlled analgesia. Differences in the postoperative course of cancer patients. de Leon-Casasola OA, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):307–15
Postoperative myocardial ischemia: epidural versus intravenous patient-controlled analgesia. A pilot project. de Leon-Casasola OA, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Mar–Apr; 20(2):105–12
Comparison of patient-assisted epidural analgesia with continuous-infusion epidural analgesia for postoperative patients. Lubenow TR, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 May–Jun; 19(3):206–11
[Introducing patient-controlled analgesia in a private hospital] Delbos A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994; 13(2):158–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Patient-controlled analgesia (PCA): its implantation in an orthopedic surgical unit. Apropos of 1000 cases] Delbos A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(6):823–8 **(Fre)**
[Daily practice of PCA in a surgical clinic] Juhel A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(6):829–31 **(Fre)**
[Analgesia with intra-articular morphine following knee joint arthroscopy? A double-blind, randomized study with patient-controlled analgesia] Hege-Scheuing G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 May;44(5):351–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Continuous venous infusion of buprenorphine with autonomous elastomeric system in the control of postoperative pain] Greco R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Oct;60(10 Suppl 2):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Home therapy approach in cancer patients—pain control (case 3–3)] Matoba M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec; 21 Suppl 4:571–2 **(Jpn)**
[Home therapy approach in cancer patients—pain control (case 3–1)] Matsumoto S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec; 21 Suppl 4:565–7; discussion 568 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Home therapy approach in cancer patients—pain control (case 3–2)] Tamamuro M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec; 21 Suppl 4:569–70 **(Jpn)**
[The effect of subcutaneous administration of buprenorphine with patient controlled analgesia system for post-operative pain relief] Matsumoto S, et al. **Masui** 1994 Nov; 43(11):1709–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Postoperative pain relief by patient controlled analgesia using intravenous pentazocine] Sugai N, et al. **Masui** 1995 Feb;44(2):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Respiratory arrest with patient-controlled analgesia [letter] Simes D, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Feb; 23(1):119–20

A comparison of droperidol and cyclizine in the prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting associated with patient–controlled analgesia. Walder AD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jul;50(7):654–6

Prevention of an unusual cause of patient–controlled analgesia overdose [letter] Ulrey TM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr;80(4):850

Overdosage during patient controlled analgesia. ...and below the level of the patient [letter; comment] Bray RJ, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 10;309(6968):1583. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 15;309(6960):1002.

Overdosage during patient controlled analgesia. Mount syringes vertically... [letter; comment] Elcock DH. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 10;309(6968):1583. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 15;309(6960):1002.

Overdosage during patient controlled analgesia. Follow manufacturers' instructions [letter; comment] Harmer M. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 10;309(6968):1583. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 15;309(6960):1002.

Overdosage of opiate from patient controlled analgesia devices [see comments] Southern DA, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 15;309(6960):1002. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Dec 10;309(6968):1583.

Influence of droperidol on nausea and vomiting during patient–controlled analgesia [letter; comment] Lewis IH. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Oct;73(4):566–7. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Apr;72(4):460–1.

Attenuation of emetic side effects of patient–controlled analgesia [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Br J Anaesth 1994 Dec;73(6):872] Mackenzie JW. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;73(2):281. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Apr;72(4):460–1.

Patient–controlled analgesia and postoperative urinary retention after hysterectomy for benign disease. Petros JG, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Dec;179(6):663–7

Advances in epidural analgesia in labour [letter; comment] Gambling D. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1514–5. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 6;345(8958):1129–30.

Postoperative myocardial infarction after radical cystoprostatectomy masked by patient–controlled analgesia. Finger MJ, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jan;45(1):155–7

INSTRUMENTATION

Bench test for Vygon disposable PCA device [letter] Flatt NW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug;49(8):739

Safety of patient controlled analgesia [letter] Heath ML. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun;50(6):573

Baxter PCA system: failure to attach patient control module [letter] Kanari S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun;50(6):572–3

Give a hand to PCA [letter] Lim A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug;49(8):738

Effect of demand frequency on lockout period. The Abbott Provider 5500 Patient–Controlled Analgesia machine. Milner AR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun;50(6):526–8

Performance of the Baxter disposable patient–controlled analgesia infusor under hyperbaric conditions. Radcliffe JJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Sep;49(9):796–7

Evidence of the cause of Baxter PCA balloon rupture [letter; comment] Seavell CR. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct;49(10):924. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Apr;49(4):353.

A problem with the Baxter disposable patient controlled analgesia system [letter] Thompson N, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun;50(6):572

Patient–controlled analgesia using a miniature electrochemically driven infusion pump. O'Keefe D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Dec;73(6):843–6

Improper cassette attachment allows gravity free–flow from SIMS–Deltec CADD–series pumps. **Health Devices** 1995 Feb;24(2):84–6

Damaged Abbott Pain Management Provider Ambulatory PCA pumps inaccurately indicate drug delivery. **Health Devices** 1995 Feb;24(2):87

Computer–modulated patient–controlled analgesia. Preliminary evaluation of a prototype. Mies RJ, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Jul–Aug;19(4):270–6

[Patient–controlled analgesia in treatment of postoperative pain] Lehmann KA. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(1):1–15 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A patient–controlled analgesia system using a disposable balloon catheter, a PCA polyethylene reservoir and a one–way umbrella check valve] Kinoshita K. **Masui** 1995 Jul;44(7):1037–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Fentanyl versus morphine for patient–controlled analgesia [letter] Watt JW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):470–1

Transdermal fentanyl in combination with initial intravenous dose titration by patient–controlled analgesia. Zech DF, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Apr;6 Suppl 3:44–9

Patient–controlled analgesia (PCA) with codeine for postoperative pain relief in ten extensive metabolisers and one poor metaboliser of dextromethorphan. Persson K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;39(2):182–6

A patient's experience of a new post–operative patient–controlled analgesic technique. Irwin MG, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Sep;11(5):413–5

Enteral patient–controlled analgesia [letter] Smith HS, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 15;344(8929):1092

[Patient–controlled analgesia: a study of fentanyl requirements in burnt patients during the acute phase] Badetti C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(6):789–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The dosage of sedative was reduced by patient–controlled sedation during epidural anesthesia] Tsunoda K. **Masui** 1995 Jan;44(1):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NURSING

Patient–controlled analgesia (PCA): does time saved by PCA improve patient satisfaction with nursing care? Koh P, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jul;20(1):61–70 (41 ref.)

[Training evaluation of the nursing staff in patient–controlled analgesia] Francon D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994; 13(6):898–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological characteristics and the effectiveness of patient–controlled analgesia. Thomas V, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;74(3):271–6

Patient–controlled analgesia (PCA): does time saved by PCA improve patient satisfaction with nursing care? Koh P, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jul;20(1):61–70 (41 ref.)

A comparison of 1– and 3–minute lockout periods during patient–controlled sedation with midazolam. Rodrigo C, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;53(4):406–10; discussion 410–1

STANDARDS

Improper cassette attachment allows gravity free–flow from SIMS–Deltec CADD–series pumps. **Health Devices** 1995 Feb;24(2):84–6

TRENDS

Overview of current development in patient–controlled analgesia. Lindley C. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 Sep; 2(5):319–26 (24 ref.)

[Patient–controlled analgesia: development of clinical practice (letter)] Charlier E, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(6):908 **(Fre)**

ANALGESIA TESTS see **PAIN MEASUREMENT**

ANALGESIC CUTANEOUS ELECTROSTIMULATION see **TRANSCUTANEOUS ELECTRIC NERVE STIMULATION**

ANALGESICS

Pediatric pain control and conscious sedation: a survey of emergency medicine residencies. Ilkhanipour K, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;1(4):368–72

Does Life Education's drug education programme have a public health benefit? [see comments] Hawthorne G, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Feb;90(2):205–15. Comment in: Addiction 1995 Feb;90(2):293–4.

Synergism between analgesics. Kehlet H. **Ann Med** 1995 Apr; 27(2):259–62 (39 ref.)

Pre–emptive analgesia: a systematic review of clinical studies. McQuay HJ. **Ann Med** 1995 Apr;27(2):249–56 (42 ref.)

Preoperative oral naproxen for pain relief after day–case laparoscopic sterilization. Dunn TJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):12–4

MMPI and critical flicker frequency (CFF) analysis in headache patients with and without drug abuse. Schnider P, et al. **Headache** 1995 Jan;35(1):17–20 (29 ref.)

Improvement of decreased critical flicker frequency (CFF) in headache patients with drug abuse after successful withdrawal. Schnider P, et al. **Headache** 1995 May; 35(5):269–72

Effect of ketorolac tromethamine on bleeding and on requirements for analgesia after total knee arthroplasty. Fragen RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jul; 77(7):998–1002

Sedative–analgesic agent administration in children: analysis of use and complications in the emergency department. Woolard DJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Jul–Aug; 12(4):453–61

Evaluation of detomidine anesthetic combinations in the rabbit. Hurley RJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;44(5):472–8

Impact of legislative measures on the sales of analgesics and the subsequent prevalence of analgesic nephropathy: a comparative study in France, Sweden and Belgium. Noels LM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(2):167–74

[The analgesic value of anti–arrhythmia agents] Olsen AK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 28;156(48):7241–4 (40 ref.) **(Dan)**

[Evaluation of the analgesic effect of naftidrofuryl in permanent ischemia in patients with arterial diseases. Double–blind versus placebo study] Testart J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1994 Nov;43(9):542–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extensive ulceronecrotizing anorectitis caused by abuse of analgesic suppositories] Chevrel JP, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(6–7):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antinociceptive effects of counterirritants] Taniguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Dec;104(6):433–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analgesic effects of serotoninergic agents] Arinova AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):9–12 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravenous administration of paracetamol (propacetamol) for postoperative analgesia [letter] Beaulieu P. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug;49(8):739–40

The use of lower dose ketorolac [letter] Morrow BC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Sep;49(9):837

Effect of topical eutectic mixture of local anesthetics on pain response and analgesic requirement during extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy [letter; comment] Bromage PR. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):1059. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Sep;79(3):506–11.

Pharmacotherapy for cancer pain: an anaesthesiologist's viewpoint [see comments] Patt RB. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jul;23(4):598–609 (113 ref.) . Comment in: Ann Acad Med Singapore 1994 Jul;23(4):445–6.

Single–blind comparative analgesic and safety study of single doses of intramuscularly administered ketorolac tromethamine and pethidine hydrochloride in patients with pain following orthopaedic surgery. Satku K, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6):828–31

Intramuscular ketorolac versus oral ibuprofen in acute musculoskeletal pain. Turturro MA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Aug;26(2):117–20

Antinociceptive activity of calcitonin and central cholinergic system: behavioural and neurochemical analyses. Chen D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 26;49(11):1623–31

Multimodal analgesia before thoracic surgery does not reduce postoperative pain [see comments] Kavanagh BP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;73(2):184–9. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 Feb;74(2):240; discussion 241–2. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 Feb;74(2):241; discussion 241–2.

Specifics needed on safe dosage [letter; comment] [see comments] Librach MM. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Mar; 41:372–3. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1995 Jan;41:49–53. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1995 Jun;41:969.

A comparison of pentamorphone and fentanyl in balanced anaesthesia during general surgery. Kelly WB, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;41(8):703–9

Divergent traditions in analgesic clinical trials [comment] Max MB. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Sep;56(3):237–41. Comment on: Clin Pharmacol Ther 1994 Sep;56(3):242–3.

Use of sedatives and analgesics in a surgical intensive care unit: a follow–up and commentary. Dasta JF, et al. **Heart Lung** 1995 Jan–Feb;24(1):76–8

Sedation in pediatric practice. Kaur I, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Sep;31(9):1145–53 (17 ref.)

Patient–controlled analgesia (PCA): does time saved by PCA improve patient satisfaction with nursing care? Koh P, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jul;20(1):61–70 (41 ref.)

Patient–controlled analgesia and postoperative urinary retention after hysterectomy for benign disease. Petros JG, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Dec;179(6):663–7

Statistical evaluation of relationships between analgesic dose and ordered ratings of pain relief over an eight–hour period. Gansky SA, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1994 Jul;4(2):233–65

Patient–controlled analgesia compared with intramuscular injection of analgesics for the management of pain after an orthopaedic procedure. Colwell CW Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 May;77(5):726–33

Use of continuous–infusion alfentanil for analgesia during spark–gap lithotripsy. Arroyo CS, et al. **J Endourol** 1995 Feb;9(1):41–3

A comparison of intrathecally administered narcotic and nonnarcotic analgesics for experimental chronic neuropathic pain. Leiphart JW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;82(4):595–9

Long–term use of opioid analgesics for the treatment of chronic pain of nonmalignant origin. Schofferman J. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1993 Jul;8(5):279–88 (28 ref.)

Relationship between pharmacokinetics and the analgesic effect of ketorolac in the rat. Granados–Soto V, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan;272(1):352–6

Analgesia and sedation in fiber optic bronchoscopy [letter] Dihenker J, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Feb;89(2):153

Analgesic action of acute and chronic intraspinally administered opiate and alpha 2–adrenergic agonists in chronic neuropathic pain. Levy R, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;62(1–4):279–89

[Analgesics: use, poisonings, too much? (editorial) (see comments)] Schou JS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Feb 13; 157(7):865. Comment in: Ugeskr Laeger 1995 Apr 3;157(14):2022. **(Dan)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of tumor pain. 4: Adjuvant treatment—neuroablative and neurolytic procedures] Weber F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Nov 30;112(33):482–4 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Iontophoresis in the treatment of pain] Schuhfried O, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(1):4–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy of arthrosis] Thumb N. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(5):112–7 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rational therapy of chronic pain conductions by the family physician] Sohn W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1995 Feb; 89(1):43–55 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcitonin nasal spray for Paget's disease of the bone] Luboshitzky R, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Mar 15;128(6):358–62, 399 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Clinical study of postoperative sedation in pediatric patients—effects of inhalation anesthetics and postoperative analgesics] Yamamoto I, et al. **Masui** 1994 Aug; 43(8):1191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALGESICS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Giant duodenal ulcer and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug use [letter; comment] Collen MJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;90(1):162. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Jul;89(7):1110–1.

Ketorolac-induced acute renal failure and hyperkalemia: report of three cases [see comments] Haragsim L, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Oct;24(4):578–80. Comment in: Am J Kidney Dis 1995 Jul;26(1):266.

Keterolac-induced hyperkalemia [letter; comment] Waters JH. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jul;26(1):266. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 1994 Oct;24(4):578–80.

Epidural overdose: comment [letter; comment] Pearce H, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Dec;22(6):741. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1994 Aug;22(4):501–2.

Maternal hypoxaemia during labour and delivery: the influence of analgesia and effect on neonatal outcome. Griffin RP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Feb;50(2):151–6

Knowledge of commonly used postoperative analgesic regimens in two groups of house officers [letter] Hatcher IS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):96–7

Cushing's syndrome caused by analgesic/dexamethasone preparation [letter] Chan TY, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Dec;28(12):1411

Is there a clinical interaction between low molecular weight heparin and non-steroidal analgesics after total hip replacement? Weale AE, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Jan;77(1):35–7

Analgesic headache [editorial] Olesen J. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 25; 310(6978):479–80

Posterior column sensory impairment during ambulatory extradural analgesia in labour [see comments] Buggy D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Oct;73(4):540–2. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 Mar;74(3):349–50. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 Mar;74(3):350.

Current status of chronic analgesic and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug nephropathy. Eknoyan G. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Mar;3(2):182–8 (48 ref.)

Analgesic rebound headaches [letter] Robbins L. **Headache** 1995 Jan;35(1):52

Oral provocation test in the diagnosis of anaphylactoid reactions to 'mild' analgesic preparations. Vieluf D, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):268–71

Analgesics and cancers of the renal pelvis and ureter. Linet MS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 4;62(1):15–8

Risk factors for renal cell carcinoma in Denmark: role of medication and medical history. Mellemgaard A, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;23(5):923–30

Patient-controlled analgesia and postoperative urinary retention after hysterectomy for benign disease. Petros JG, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Dec;179(6):663–7

Renal effects of over-the-counter analgesics. Whelton A. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 May;35(5):454–63 (77 ref.)

Intramuscular Toradol, gastrointestinal bleeding, and peptic ulcer perforation: a case report. Yarboro TL Sr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Mar;87(3):225–7

Perioperative ketorolac tromethamine and postoperative hemorrhage in cases of tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Gallagher JE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jun;105(6):606–9

Kidney failure and analgesic drugs [letter; comment] Faich G. N **Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 1;332(22):1514; discussion 1515–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 22;331(25):1675–9.

Kidney failure and analgesic drugs [letter; comment] Horowitz RS, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 1;332(22):1515; discussion 1515–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 22;331(25):1675–9.

Relation of the use of analgesics and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) to upper gastrointestinal bleeding: a preliminary report of a Finnish case-control prospective study. Matikainen M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994;75 Suppl 2:51–2

[Diagnostic criteria of analgesic nephropathy in hemodialyzed patients with chronic renal failure (letter)] Franek E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Nov;92(5):454–5 **(Pol)**

[Headache caused by analgesic abuse] Parajuá Pozo JL, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Jun 15;14(1):547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Sensitive determination of salmon calcitonin, by means of pre-column derivatization, HPLC and fluorometric determination. Fukuda T, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1995 Jan-Feb;9(1):52–5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Modulation of morphine antinociception in the mouse by endogenous nitric oxide. Brignola G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1372–6

Dexamethasone-induced selective inhibition of the central mu opioid receptor: functional in vivo and in vitro evidence in rodents. Pieretti S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 113(4):1416–22

Antagonism of clonidine antinociception by buspirone and 1-(2-pyrimidinyl)-piperazine. Cao BJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 23;259(1):75–8

Mastoparan reduces the supraspinal analgesia mediated by mu/delta-opioid receptors in mice. Sánchez-Blázquez P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 2;258(1-2):159–62

Antisense oligodeoxynucleotide to a delta-opioid receptor selectively blocks the spinal antinociception induced by delta-, but not mu- or kappa-opioid receptor agonists in the mouse. Tseng LF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 2;258(1-2):R1–3

Midazolam does not antagonize fentanyl-mediated analgesia in surgical patients. Behne M, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Nov-Dec;6(6):481–6

Buspirone and 1-(2-pyrimidinyl)-piperazine attenuate xylazine-induced antinociception in the mouse. Cao BJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;46(11):931–2

Spinal and supraspinal effects of pertussis toxin on opioid analgesia. Shah S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov;49(3):773–6

Blockade of cannabinoid-induced antinociception by naloxone benzoylhydrazone (NalBZH). Welch SP. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):929–34

Antagonism of the discriminative stimulus effects of the kappa-opioid agonist spiradoline. Holtzman SG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Nov;116(3):243–8

BLOOD

Salsalate intoxication and ramifications of utilizing nonspecific analytical methods in estimating quantitative blood concentrations. Spontak SF, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994 Jul-Aug;18(4):229–31

Quantitative liquid chromatographic thermospray-tandem mass spectrometric analysis of some analgesics and tranquilizers of the methadone, butyrophenone, or diphenylbutylpiperidine groups in whole blood. Verweij AM, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1995 Mar-Apr;19(2):65–8

Usefulness of the pain-induced functional impairment model to relate plasma levels of analgesics to their efficacy in rats. Hoyo-Vadillo C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Jun; 47(6):462–5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of pyridylethenyl derivatives of 3H-pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidyn-4-on of expected depressive activity on central nervous system. Part I. Herold F, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(3):257–62

Synthesis and pharmacological properties of some new 3-(2-N,N-dialkylaminoethyl)-pyrido [2,3-d]-pyrymidin-4-ones. Kowalska T, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(2):143–8

Carboxylic esters derivatives of 2-thioxo-1H-2,3,4,5-tetrahydropyrido-[2,3-e]-1,3,4-triazepin-5-ones and 2-thioxo-1H-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1,3,4-benzotriazepin-5-ones. Nawrocka W, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(3):243–8

Aminocyclanols, I: Synthesis and analgetic activities of some aminobenzylcyclanols derived from menthone. Ozarslan O, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 Aug;327(8):525–8

Synthesis and analgesic activity of new phencyclidine derivatives. al-Deeb OA. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Oct; 44(10):1141–4

Amino acids and peptides. XXII. Preparation and antinociceptive effect of [D-Ala2]Leu-enkephalin-poly(ethylene glycol) hybrid. Maeda M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jun;17(6):823–5

Amino acids and peptides. XXIV. Preparation and antinociceptive effect of [D-Ala2,(N-Me)Phe4]enkephalin analog-poly(ethylene glycol) hybrids. Maeda M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;42(9):1859–63

Total synthesis of a frog poison, (+/-)-epibatidine, a potent non-opioid analgesic. Okabe K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;42(7):1432–6

Synthesis of 1,4-disubstituted-2-methylpiperazines and study of their analgesic properties. Barlocco D, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Feb;50(2):119–24

Analgesic and antiinflammatory activity screening of 6-acyl-3-piperidinomethyl-2(3H)-benzoxazolone derivatives. Erol DD, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Oct;49(10):663–6

Central and peripheral analgesic agents: chemical strategies for limiting brain penetration in kappa-opioid agonists belonging to different chemical classes. Giardina G, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Jun;50(6):405–18 (47 ref.)

Synthesis and pharmacological study of some derivatives of pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyrido[3,2-c]-1,2-thiazine-5,5-dioxide, a novel heterocyclic ring system. Malinka W, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Jan;50(1):29–35

Synthesis and pharmacological activities of ethyl 5-cyano-1,6-dihydro-6-oxo-2-(2,3,4-pyridyl)-3-pyridinecarboxylates and derivatives. Mosti L, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Sep;49(9):559–66

New 1-[quinolyl(4)]-1,2,3-triazoles: synthesis and evaluation of antiinflammatory and analgesic properties. II. Savini L, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Oct;49(10):633–9

O-[omega-(Dialkylamino)alkyl]oximes of (+)-1,7,7-trimethylbicyclo [2.2.1]heptan-2-one with hypotensive, antiinflammatory, analgesic, local anesthetic and other activities. Schenone S, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Sep; 49(9):545–50

Investigations on the synthesis and properties of N-aryl (heteroaryl) piperazinylalkyl derivatives of imide of 6-methyl-2-(1-piperidino)-3,4-pyridinedicarboxylic acid. Sladowska H, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Jul-Aug;49(7-8):493–8

Synthesis and properties of 1-aryl(pyrimidinyl)-piperazinylalkyl derivatives of ethyl 3-phenyl-7-methyl-2,4-dioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyrido[2,3-d] pyrimidine-5-carboxylate. Sladowska H, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Jul-Aug;49(7-8):499–503

Investigations on the synthesis and properties of some N-arylpiperazinylalkyl derivatives of 1,4-dioxo (1,4,5-trioxo)-1,2,3,4-tetra (and 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexa)hydropyrido[3,4-d]pyridazines. Sladowska H, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Jan;50(1):37–46

A marked change of receptor affinity of the 2-methyl-5-(3-hydroxyphenyl)morphans upon attachment of an (E)-8-benzylidene moiety: synthesis and evaluation of a new class of sigma receptor ligands. Bertha CM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16;37(19):3163–70

Selective kappa-opioid agonists: synthesis and structure-activity relationships of piperidines incorporating on oxo-containing acyl group. Giardina G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Oct 14;37(21):3482–91

N6-substituted adenosine receptor agonists. Synthesis and pharmacological activity as potent antinociceptive agents. Güngör T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Dec 9;37(25):4307–16

Phenyl-substituted normethadones: synthesis and pharmacology. Mbela TK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;47(3):237–42

Synthesis and analgesic properties of 5-acyl-arylhydrazone 1-H pyrazolo [3,4-b] pyridine derivatives. Dias LR, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1994 Dec;69(3):163–9

Synthesis and pharmacological properties of 2-[S-acetylthiorphan]-1,3- diacylaminopropan-2-ol derivatives as chimeric lipid drug carriers containing an enkephalinase inhibitor. Lambert DM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Feb;12(2):187–91

Substituted thiazolidinediones and thio-imidazolidinones: synthesis, structural study and pharmacological activity. Albuquerque JF, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Jun;50(6):387–9

[Dialkylaminoalkyl-isothiochroman S,S-dioxides] Unterhalt B, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Jun;328(6):497–9 **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of a cyclic enkephalin analog with prolonged action] Bobrova IV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 Apr; 21(4):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis and biological activity of new analogs of beta-casomorphine-5] Sobirov MM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Jul;20(7):740–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

KR-25003, a potent analgesic capsaicinoid. Park NS, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1995 May 15;51 (Pt 5):927–9

Compatibility of hydromorphone hydrochloride with haloperidol lactate and ketorolac tromethamine [letter] Huang E, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Dec 1;51(23):2963

Incompatibility of ketorolac tromethamine with haloperidol lactate and thiethylperazine maleate [letter] Mendenhall A, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Dec 1;51(23):2964

QSAR of 3-methylfentanyl derivatives studied with neural networks method. Tang Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jan;16(1):26–32

Topological approach to analgesia. Gálvez J, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1994 Sep-Oct;34(5):1198–203

Enantiomers of diastereomeric cis-N-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-phenylethyl)-3-methyl-4-piperidyl]-N-phenylpropanamides: synthesis, X-ray analysis, and biological activities. Brine GA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Apr 28;38(9):1547–57

7'-Substituted amino acid conjugates of naltrindole. Hydrophilic groups as determinants of selective antagonism of delta 1 opioid receptor-mediated antinociception in mice. Portoghese PS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Feb 3; 38(3):402–7

A spectroscopic investigation of DuP 747 polymorphs. Raghavan K, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Jun; 12(6):777–85

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Oral provocation test in the diagnosis of anaphylactoid reactions to 'mild' analgesic preparations. Vieluf D, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):268–71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pharmacologically active components from a Peruvian medicinal plant, huira-huira (Culcitium canescens H. & B.). Okuyama E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct; 42(10):2183–6

METABOLISM

Metabolism of 4-(3-cyclohexylpropionyl)-1-(2-ethoxyphenyl) piperazine (D-16120) by rat liver microsomes. Caputo O, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1994 Oct-Dec; 19(4):303–10

A marked change of receptor affinity of the 2-methyl-5-(3-hydroxyphenyl)morphans upon attachment of an (E)-8-benzylidene moiety: synthesis and evaluation of a new class of sigma receptor ligands. Bertha CM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16;37(19):3163–70

Increased sensitivity to mu opiate antinociception in the neonatal rat despite weaker receptor-guanyl nucleotide binding protein coupling. Windh RT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1353–60

An examination of the central sites of action of cannabinoid-induced antinociception in the rat. Martin WJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 5;56(23-24):2103–9

Opiate withdrawal intensity correlates with the presence of DSLET high-affinity binding. Yukhananov RYu, et al.

Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1994 Dec;49(4):1109–12

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic–pharmacodynamic modeling in drug development: application to the investigational opioid trefentanil. Lemmens HJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Sep;56(3):261–71

Kidney transplants: induction and analgesic agents. Sear JW. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1995 Spring;33(2):45–68 (95 ref.)

Tolerability, central effects and pharmacokinetics of intravenous ketorolac tromethamine in volunteers. Lucker P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;32(8):409–14

Pharmacodynamic analysis of analgesic clinical trials using empirical methods. Liu CY, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Mar; 12(3):438–45

[Bioavailability study on xiaohuoluo pills] Zhou Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;20(3):159–61, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of processed Aconiti tuber on catecholamine and indoleamine contents in brain in rats. Ikeda Y, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1994;45(3):113–8

Onset and duration of hypoalgesia following application of lidocaine spray on genital mucosa. van der Burght M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Nov;73(10):809–11

Modulation of morphine–induced antinociception in mice by histamine H3–receptor ligands. Owen SM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Jun;41 Spec No:C62–3

Lack of activity of ketorolac in hot–plate test and serotonin binding capacity of brain membranes in rats. Vitale G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 May;41(3–4):184–7

Anti–nociceptive effects of aconiti tuber and its alkaloids. Oyama T, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1994;22(2):175–82

Influence of a mu– and kappa–opioid agonist on isoflurane minimal anesthetic concentration in chickens. Concannon KT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jun;56(6):806–11

The effects of clonidine and tizanidine on responses of nociceptive neurons in nucleus ventralis posterolateralis of the cat thalamus. Hirata K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug; 81(2):259–64

SCH 32615, an enkephalinase inhibitor, enhances pregnancy–induced analgesia in mice. Jayaram A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):944–8

Pharmacokinetic/dynamic assessment in drug development: application to the investigational opioid mirfentanil. Lemmens HJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun;80(6):1206–11

The effects of halothane on pressor and depressor responses elicited via the somatosympathetic reflex: a potential antinociceptive action. Samso E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Nov;79(5):971–9

Objective and subjective impairment from often–used sedative/analgesic combinations in ambulatory surgery, using alcohol as a benchmark. Thapar P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun;80(6):1092–8

Intravenous ketorolac tromethamine does not worsen platelet function during knee arthroscopy under general anesthesia. Thwaites BK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):119–24

The antinociceptive effect of S–(+)–ibuprofen in rabbits: epidural versus intravenous administration. Wang BC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jan;80(1):92–6

Analgesic and neurotoxic effects of intrathecal corticosteroids in rats. Abram SE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Nov;81(5):1198–205

Contrasting actions of intrathecal U50,488H, morphine, or [D–Pen2, D–Pen5] enkephalin or intravenous U50,488H on the visceromotor response to colorectal distension in the rat. Harada Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Aug; 83(2):336–43

Visceral antinociceptive effects of spinal clonidine combined with morphine, [D–Pen2, D–Pen5] enkephalin, or U50,488H. Harada Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Aug; 83(2):344–52

Effects of opioid microinjections in the nucleus of the solitary tract on the sleep–wakefulness cycle states in cats. Reinoso–Barbero F, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan; 82(1):144–52

Opioid agonists modulate release of neurotransmitters in bovine trachealis muscle. Zappi L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Sep;83(3):543–51

Modern trends in postoperative pain control. Symposium. **Ann Med** 1995 Apr;27(2):209–82

Intervention with spinal NMDA, adenosine, and NO systems for pain modulation. Gordh T, et al. **Ann Med** 1995 Apr; 27(2):229–34 (38 ref.)

Spinal antinociception: clinical aspects. Rawal N. **Ann Med** 1995 Apr;27(2):263–8 (71 ref.)

The effect of hemorrhagic hypotension and retransfusion and 7–nitro–indazole on rCBF, NOS catalytic activity, and cortical NO content in the cat. Kovách AG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:348–68

Spinal imidazoline receptors do not mediate the antinociceptive action of intrathecal clonidine in the rat. Monroe PJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12; 763:497–500

Transdermal fentanyl in combination with initial intravenous dose titration by patient–controlled analgesia. Zech DF, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Apr;6 Suppl 3:44–9

Ketorolac (Toradol) and acute random–pattern skin flap survival in rat. Davis RE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jun;121(6):673–7

Synthesis and analgesic activity of new phencyclidine derivatives. al–Deeb OA. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Oct; 44(10):1141–4

Epidural analgesia and fetal heart rate abnormalities [letter; comment] Dickinson J, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;34(2):222–3. Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Aug;33(3):269–72.

Synthesis, conformation and opioid activity of deltorphins. Ji H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6; 207(1):99–104

Biochemical mechanisms of signalling pathways for different classes of analgesic molecules. Gibbons WA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):408S

Antinociceptive effects of Randia siamensis extract and its constituent, pseudoginsenoside–RP1 in experimental animals. Reanmongkol W, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Sep; 17(9):1206–9

Antinociceptive and antipyretic effects of alkaloids extracted from the stem bark of Hunteria zeylanica. Reanmongkol W, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Oct;17(10):1345–50

S14080, a peripheral analgesic acting by release of an endogenous circulating opioid–like substance. Ferreira SH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(2):303–8

Anti–inflammatory and analgesic activity of the bradykinin antagonist, icatibant (Hoe 140), against an extract from Porphyromonas gingivalis. Griesbacher T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;112(4):1004–6

Comparison of antinociception induced by supraspinally administered L–arginine and kyotorphin. Kawabata A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;112(3):817–22

Antinociceptive and toxic effects of (+)–epibatidine oxalate attributable to nicotinic agonist activity. Rupniak NM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1487–93

Effect of dizocilpine (MK–801) on analgesia and tolerance induced by U–50,488H, a kappa–opioid receptor agonist, in the mouse. Bhargava HN, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 27;649(1–2):111–6

Pharmacological effects of epibatidine optical enantiomers. Damaj MI, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1–2):34–40

Antinociceptive effects of carbachol microinjected into different portions of the mesencephalic periaqueductal gray matter of the rat. Guimarães AP, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 6;647(2):220–30

Analgesic and reinforcing effects of morphine in mice. Influence of Bay K–8644 and nimodipine. Kuzmin AV, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 25;652(1):1–8

Differential antinociceptive effects of sendide, a NK1–receptor antagonist, and morphine in the capsaicin test. Sakurada T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 27; 649(1–2):319–22

Differential modulation of alpha 2–adrenergic and opioid spinal antinociception by cholecystokinin and cholecystokinin antagonists in the rat dorsal horn: an electrophysiological study. Sullivan AF, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 31;662(1–2):141–7

Nuclei within the rostral ventromedial medulla mediating morphine antinociception from the periaqueductal gray. Urban MO, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 25;652(1):9–16

The antinociceptive action of an alpha 2–adrenoceptor agonist in the spinal dorsal horn is due to a direct spinal action and not to activation of descending inhibition. Hämäläinen MM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(6):581–7

The role of alpha 2–adrenoceptors of the medullary lateral reticular nucleus in spinal antinociception in rats. Mansikka H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(6):633–8

Temporal modulation of antinociception by reciprocal connections between the dorsomedial medulla and parabrachial region. Menescal–de–Oliveira L, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(5):467–74

Neuroblastoma Neuro2A cells stably expressing a cloned mu–opioid receptor: a specific cellular model to study acute and chronic effects of morphine. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jun;30(2):269–78

Gastrointestinal motor inhibition by exogenous human, salmon, and eel calcitonin in conscious dogs. Nakamura H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;73(1):43–9

Amino acids and peptides. XXIV. Preparation and antinociceptive effect of [D–Ala2,(N–Me)Phe4]enkephalin analog–poly(ethylene glycol) hybrids. Maeda M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;42(9):1859–63

Antinociceptive effect of intracerebroventricular injection of a tetrapeptide Asn–Ala–Gly–Ala in rats. He C, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Nov;15(6):497–500

Onset time of analgesic agents revisited [letter; comment] Lippmann M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Mar; 57(3):366. Comment on: Clin Pharmacol Ther 1994 Apr;55(4):464–70.

A new approach to the analysis of analgesic drug trials, illustrated with bromfenac data. Sheiner LB. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Sep;56(3):309–22

The spinal actions of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs and the dissociation between their anti–inflammatory and analgesic effects. McCormack K. **Drugs** 1994;47 Suppl 5:28–45; discussion 46–7 (146 ref.)

Evidence for the involvement of opioidergic systems in medprotine–induced analgesia in the mouse. Caruso A, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1994;20(1):19–27

Influence of flupirtine on human lower limb reflexes. Timmann D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun;97(3):184–8

BDNF produces analgesia in the formalin test and modifies neuropeptide levels in rat brain and spinal cord areas associated with nociception. Siuciak JA, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Apr 1;7(4):663–70

Role of 5–HT1A receptors in the antinociceptive action of 8–hydroxy–2–(di–n– propylamino)tetralin in the rat. Cervo L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 22;263(1–2):187–91

Peripheral kappa–opioid receptors mediate the antinociceptive effect of fedotozine (correction of fetodozine) on the duodenal pain reflex inrat. Diop L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 12;271(1):65–71

Augmented antinociception following 7–nitro indazole and flurbiprofen in the conscious mouse. Gaffen Z, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 27;271(2–3):445–52

Central mechanism of indomethacin analgesia. Hu XH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 22;263(1–2):53–7

Antinociceptive effects of the selective non–peptidic delta–opioid receptor agonist TAN–67 in diabetic mice. Kamei J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 24; 276(1–2):131–5

Adenosine kinase and adenosine deaminase inhibition modulate spinal adenosine– and opioid agonist–induced antinociception in mice. Keil GJ 2nd, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 12;271(1):37–46

Antinociceptive effect of systemic kelatorphan, in mononeuropathic rats, involves different opioid receptor types. Lee SH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 13; 264(1):61–7

Beta–funaltrexamine blockade of opioid–induced inhibition of somatostatin secretion from rat stomach. McIntosh C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 11;259(3):331–4

Opioid effects on spinal [3H]5–hydroxytryptamine release are not related to their antinociceptive action. Monroe PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 5;272(1):51–6

A selective CCKB receptor antagonist potentiates, mu–, but not delta–opioid receptor–mediated antinociception in the formalin test. Noble F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 24;273(1–2):145–51

Antinociceptive activity of peptides related to interleukin–1 beta–(193–195), Lys–Pro–Thr. Oluyomi AO, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 2;258(1–2):131–8

Modulation of nitric oxide effects by flurbiprofen enantiomers and nefopam and its relation to antinociception. Pallapies D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 27;271(2–3):335–40

mu– and delta–opioid receptor–mediated contractile effects on rat aortic vascular smooth muscle. Parra L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 13;277(1):99–105

Differential cross–tolerance between analgesia produced by alpha 2–adrenoceptor agonists and receptor subtype selective opioid treatments. Paul D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 5;272(1):111–4

The triaminopyridine flupirtine prevents cell death in rat cortical cells induced by N–methyl–D–aspartate and gp120 of HIV–1. Perovic S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 15;288(1):27–33

G–protein antisense oligodeoxyribonucleotides and mu–opioid supraspinal antinociception. Raffa RB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 2;258(1–2):R5–7

Comparison of antagonistic effects of sendide and CP–96,345 on a spinally mediated behavioural response in mice. Sakurada T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 11; 261(1–2):85–90

Spinal supersensitivity to 5–HT1, 5–HT2 and 5–HT3 receptor agonists following 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine. Sawynok J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 3;264(3):249–57

N–methyl–D–aspartate and alpha 2–adrenergic mechanisms are involved in the depressant action of flupirtine on spinal reflexes in rats. Schwarz M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 4;276(3):247–55

Non–specific effects of the tachykinin NK1 receptor antagonist, CP–99,994, in antinociceptive tests in rat, mouse and gerbil. Smith G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 27; 271(2–3):481–7

Evidence that nor–binaltorphimine can function as an antagonist at multiple opioid receptor subtypes. Spanagel R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 24;264(2):157–62

Differential antagonism by MK–801 against antinociception induced by opioid receptor agonists administered supraspinally in mice. Suh HW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 22;263(1–2):217–21

Pharmacological assessment of spantide II analogues. Wang ZY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 1;260(2–3):121–8

Comparative effects of selective kappa–opioid receptor agonists on dopamine levels in the dorsal caudate of freely moving rats. Zaratin P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 24;264(2):151–6

Effects of 5–HT receptor antagonists on morphine–induced tolerance in mice. Zarrindast MR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 6;273(3):203–7

Locomotor and analgesic effects of morphine and acetorphan in rats chronically treated with morphine or thiorphan. Khallouk–Bousselmame R, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1994 Jun;4(2):137–43

3,5–Diphenyl–1H–pyrazole derivatives. XII. N–substituted 4–amino–1–(2–hydroxy– or 2–alkylaminoethyl)–3,5–diphenyl–1H–pyrazoles with local anesthetic, analgesic and platelet antiaggregating activities. Bruno O, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Sep;49(9):533–40

Analgesic, antimuscarinic activity and enantioselectivity of the four isomers of 3–quinuclidinyl tropate as compared with the enantiomers of hyoscyamine. Dei S, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 May;50(5):303–9

Leaf extracts of some Cordia species: analgesic and

anti-inflammatory activities as well as their chromatographic analysis. Ficarra R, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Apr;50(4):245–56

Biological effects of hesperidin, a citrus flavonoid. (Note I): antiinflammatory and analgesic activity. Galati EM, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Nov;40(11):709–12

Research on heterocyclic compounds. XXXIII—Synthesis and analgesic activity of imidazo[1,2-b]pyridazine-2-acetic acid derivatives. Luraschi E, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 May; 50(5):349–54

Central analgesic effects of aspirin-like drugs. Bannwarth B, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1995;9(1):1–7 (65 ref.)

Analgesic effect of two calcitonins and in vitro interaction with opioids. Martin MI, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 May; 26(3):641–7

Role of GABAA and GABAB receptors and peripheral cholinergic mechanisms in the antinociceptive action of taurine. Serrano MI, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 25(6):1123–9

Antinociceptive action of N-octanoyl GABA—a new GABA mimetic agent. Sen S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Oct;32(10):718–23

Histaminergic mechanisms in clonidine induced analgesia in rat tail-flick test. Arrigo-Reina R, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Jan;44(1):21–3

Involvement of brain serotonergic system in the antinociceptive action of acetylsalicylic acid in the rat. Pini LA, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Jan;44(1):30–5

Analgesic and antiinflammatory effects of dipyrone in rat adjuvant arthritis model. Tatsuo MA, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Aug;18(4):399–405

Effects of ketorolac tromethamine on erythropoietin levels in Sprague Dawley rats. Hoff KK, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Dec;17(12):629–34

Effects of flupirtine coadministration on phenprocoumon plasma concentrations and prothrombin time. Harder S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Nov;32(11):577–81

OHM3295: a fentanyl-related 4-heteroanilido piperidine with analgesic effects but not suppressive effects on splenic NK activity in mice. Carr DJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Oct;16(10):835–44

Preliminary screening of methanolic extracts of Celastrus paniculatus and Tecomella undulata for analgesic and anti-inflammatory activities. Ahmad F, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 May;42(3):193–8

Analgesic effect of Dioclea grandiflora constituents in rodents. Batista JS, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1995 Mar; 45(3):207–10

N-substituted oxazolo[5,4-b]pyridin-2(1H)-ones: a new class of non-opiate antinociceptive agents. Viaud MC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Apr 14;38(8):1278–86

Stereoisomers of N-[1-hydroxy-(2-phenylethyl)-3-methyl-4-piperidyl]-N-phenylpropanamide: synthesis, stereochemistry, analgesic activity, and opioid receptor binding characteristics. Wang ZX, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Sep 1;38(18):3652–9

Interaction of opioids and membrane potential to modulate Ca2+ channels in rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. Womack MD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 May;73(5):1793–8

Perineurial defect and peripheral opioid analgesia in inflammation. Antonijevic I, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 1):165–72

Antinociception produced by an ascending spino-supraspinal pathway. Gear RW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr; 15(4):3154–61

Acute tolerance to the excitatory effects of opioids in the rat hippocampus. Angelopoulos E, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Jan 1;40(1):72–8

Characterization of a subtype of primary osteoclastoma: extracellular calcium but not calcitonin inhibits aggressive HLA-DR-positive osteoclastoma possessing 'functional' calcitonin receptors. Rathod H, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Dec; 174(4):293–9

Evidence against the participation of mu- and kappa-opioid receptors in the analgesic activity of ketorolac in rats. Granados-Soto V, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Jun; 47(6):514–7

Analgesic effects of callus culture extracts from selected species of Phyllanthus in mice. Santos AR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;46(9):755–9

Development of cross-tolerance between delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol, CP 55,940 and WIN 55,212. Fan F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1383–90

Spinal nonadrenergic imidazoline receptors do not mediate the antinociceptive action of intrathecal clonidine in the rat. Monroe PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun; 273(3):1057–62

mu-, delta- and kappa-opiate receptors mediate antinociception in the rat tail flick test following noxious thermal stimulation of one hindpaw. Pitcher GM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1428–33

Antinociceptive and response rate-altering effects of kappa opioid agonists, spiradoline, enadoline and U69,593, alone and in combination with opioid antagonists in squirrel monkeys. Pitts RC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec; 271(3):1501–8

Molecular mechanisms of agonist-induced desensitization of the cloned mouse kappa opioid receptor. Raynor K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):1381–6

Endogenous opioids released by suspending mice by the tail selectively enhance spinal mu opioid analgesia. Smith FL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):1177–85

(+/-)-Epibatidine elicits a diversity of in vitro and in vivo effects mediated by nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Sullivan JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov; 271(2):624–31

Inhibition of L-type calcium currents in guinea pig ventricular myocytes by the kappa-opioid agonist U50488H does not involve binding to opiate receptors. Utz J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):627–33

Characterization of anandamide- and fluoroanandamide-induced antinociception and cross-tolerance to delta 9-THC after intrathecal administration to mice: blockade of delta 9-THC-induced antinociception. Welch SP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1235–44

A method for frequent measurement of sedation and analgesia in sheep using the response to a ramped electrical stimulus. Ludbrook G, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1995 Feb; 33(1):17–22

Modification by analgesics of lesion development in the urinary tract and various other organs of rats pretreated with dihydroxy-di-N-propylnitrosamine and uracil. Shibata MA, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Feb;86(2):160–7

Alpha 2-adrenoceptors vs. imidazoline receptors: implications for alpha 2-mediated analgesia and other non-cardiovascular therapeutic uses. Codd EE, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 2;56(2):63–74 (61 ref.)

Evaluation of cAMP involvement in cannabinoid-induced antinociception. Cook SA, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 5; 56(23–24):2049–56

Inhibition of noxious stimulus-evoked activity of spinal cord dorsal horn neurons by the cannabinoid WIN 55,212-2. Hohmann AG, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 5;56(23–24):2111–8

Effects of lysine clonixinate and ketorolac tromethamine on prostanoid release from various rat organs incubated ex vivo. Pallapies D, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 2;57(2):83–9

The hypothermic and antinociceptive effects of intrathecal injection of CGRP (8–37) in mice. Saxen MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(21):1665–74

Effects of a highly selective nonpeptide delta opioid receptor agonist, TAN-67, on morphine-induced antinociception in mice. Suzuki T, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 2;57(2):155–68

Effects of intrathecal or intracerebroventricular pretreatment with pertussis toxin on antinociception induced by beta-endorphin or morphine administered intracerebroventricularly in mice. Chung KM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 349(6):588–93

Pharmacological characterisation of NK1 receptor antagonist, [D-Trp7]sendide, on behaviour elicited by substance P in the mouse. Sakurada T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 350(4):387–92

The effects of protection by D-Pen2-D-Pen5-enkephalin or D-Ala2-NMePhe4-Gly-ol-enkephalin against beta-chlornaltrexamine in the spinal cord on the antinociception induced by beta-endorphin administered intracerebroventricularly in the mouse. Suh HW, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Aug;27(2):143–9

L-745,337: a selective inhibitor of cyclooxygenase-2 elicits antinociception but not gastric ulceration in rats. Boyce S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Dec;33(12):1609–11

Evidence for differential modulation of mu-opioid receptor-mediated antinociceptive and antitussive activities by spleen-derived factor(s) from diabetic mice. Kamei J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Dec;33(12):1553–8

Molecular mechanisms of inhibition of porcine brain nitric oxide synthase by the antinociceptive drug 7-nitro-indazole [published erratum appears in Neuropharmacology 1995 Feb;34(2):243] Mayer B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Nov;33(11):1253–9

Do the B-vitamins exhibit antinociceptive efficacy in men? Results of a placebo-controlled repeated-measures double-blind study. Bromm K, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995;31(3):156–65

U-69593 prevents cocaine sensitization by normalizing basal accumbens dopamine. Heidbreder CA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Sep 8;5(14):1797–800

N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA)-mediated muscle relaxant action of flupirtine in rats. Schwarz M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 3;5(15):1981–4

Sigma antagonists potentiate opioid analgesia in rats. Chien CC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 5;190(2):137–9

Antinociceptive effect of spinally delivered prostaglandin E receptor antagonists in the formalin test on the rat. Malmberg AB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23; 173(1–2):193–6

Ethanol augments pre-emptive analgesia produced by nitrous oxide in the formalin test in the rat. Martin DC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 10;180(1):9–12

Localization of the antinociceptive and antianalgesic effects of neurotensin within the rostral ventromedial medulla. Urban MO, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 6;174(1):21–5

The utility of excitatory amino acid (EAA) antagonists as analgesic agents. I. Comparison of the antinociceptive activity of various classes of EAA antagonists in mechanical, thermal and chemical nociceptive tests. Coderre TJ, et al. **Pain** 1994 Dec;59(3):345–52

The utility of excitatory amino acid (EAA) antagonists as analgesic agents. II. Assessment of the antinociceptive activity of combinations of competitive and non-competitive NMDA antagonists with agents acting at allosteric-glycine and polyamine receptor sites. Coderre TJ, et al. **Pain** 1994 Dec;59(3):353–9

Dextromethorphan attenuates and reverses analgesic tolerance to morphine. Elliott K, et al. **Pain** 1994 Dec; 59(3):361–8

Antinociceptive response induced by mixed inhibitors of enkephalin catabolism in peripheral inflammation. Maldonado R, et al. **Pain** 1994 Jul;58(1):77–83

Antinociception and behavioral manifestations induced by intracerebroventricular or intra-amygdaloid administration of cholinergic agonists in the rat. Oliveira MA, et al. **Pain** 1994 Jun;57(3):383–91

The hypoalgesic effect of imipramine in different human experimental pain models. Poulsen L, et al. **Pain** 1995 Mar; 60(3):287–93

Comments on Goucke et al., PAIN, 56 (1994) 145–149 [letter; comment] Smith M, et al. **Pain** 1994 Oct;59(1):155–6. Comment on: Pain 1994 Feb;56(2):145–9.

Conditioned place preference paradigm: a novel approach for analgesic drug assessment against chronic pain. Sufka KJ. **Pain** 1994 Sep;58(3):355–66

Suckling-induced changes in responsivity to the hypoalgesic effect of morphine. Woodside BC, et al. **Pain** 1994 Nov; 59(2):209–17

Opioid peptide receptor studies. 1. Identification of a novel delta-opioid receptor binding site in rat brain membranes. Cha XY, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(2):191–8

Phe1-substituted beta-casomorphin-5 analogues with analgesic activity. Rüthrich HL, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(3):457–60

Cyclic analogues of Tyr-W-MIF-1 with prolonged analgesic activity and potency comparable to DAMGO and morphine. Zadina JE, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(8):1567–9

Selective antinociceptive effect of excitatory amino acid antagonists in intact and acute spinal rats. Advokat C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):855–60

Route of morphine administration modulates conditioned analgesic tolerance and hyperalgesia. Grisel JE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):1029–35

Effect of opioid peptide antisera on nitrous oxide antinociception in rats. Hara S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jul;48(3):699–702

Effects in the rat of intranigral morphine and DAGO on eating and gnawing induced by stress. Hawkins MF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov;49(3):737–40

[D-Pen2-D-Pen5]enkephalin, a delta opioid agonist, given intracerebroventricularly in the mouse produces antinociception through medication of spinal GABA receptors. Holmes BB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov;49(3):675–82

A comparison of the antinociceptive effects of opioid agonists in neonatal and adult rats in phasic and tonic nociceptive tests. McLaughlin CR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):1017–23

Intra-accumbens delta 1-opioid agonist, pC1-DPDPE, differentially affects patterns of locomotor activity. Meyer ME, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun-Jul; 51(2–3):359–62

DALDA (H-Tyr-D-Arg-Phe-Lys-NH2), a potent mu-opioid peptide agonist, affects various patterns of locomotor activities. Meyer ME, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 May;51(1):149–51

Antinociceptive effect of D-aspartic acid in mice. Onat F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):715–9

Spinal GABA receptors mediate brain delta opioid analgesia in Swiss Webster mice. Rady JJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):655–9

Strain differences in the analgesic and reinforcing action of morphine in mice. Semenova S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jan;50(1):17–21

Effects of the delta-opioid agonist, [D-Pen2,D-Pen5]-enkephalin, on fetal lamb EEG. Szeto HH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec; 49(4):795–800

Rat strain differences in the potentiation of morphine-induced analgesia by stress. Woolfolk DR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):699–703

Blockade of digestion by famotidine pretreatment does not interfere with the opioid-enhancing effect of ingested amniotic fluid. Robinson TM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Feb;57(2):261–3

Ingestion of amniotic fluid by postpartum rats enhances morphine antinociception without liability to maternal behavior. Tarapacki JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Feb; 57(2):209–12

Anti-inflammatory and analgesic activities from roots of Angelica pubescens. Chen YF, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Feb; 61(1):2–8

Usnic acid and diffractaic acid as analgesic and antipyretic components of Usnea diffracta. Okuyama E, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Apr;61(2):113–5

Antinociceptive mechanism of the aconitine alkaloids mesaconitine and benzoylmesaconine. Suzuki Y, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Oct;60(5):391–4

Antinociceptive, anti-inflammatory and antipyretic effects of lapidin, a bicyclic sesquiterpene. Valencia E, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Oct;60(5):395–9

Muscle rigidity induced by the opioid analgesic tramadol, but not by the non-opioid flupirtine. Ossowska K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan-Apr;46(1-2):61–5

The influence of the kappa agonist-spiradoline (U62066E) on the analgesic activity of some opioids at the spinal level.

Stachura Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan–Apr; 46(1–2):37–41

Relationship between plasma levels of naproxen and analgesic efficacy in rats: synergism with caffeine. Hoyo–Vadillo C, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994;37:91–2

Analgesic interactions produced by combinations of dipyrone and morphine in the rat. Lopez–Muñoz FJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994;37:17–9

Participation of opioid and monoaminergic mechanisms on the antinociceptive effect induced by tricyclic antidepressants in two behavioural pain tests in mice. Valverde O, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 18(6):1073–92

Reduction of morphine dependence and potentiation of analgesia by chronic co–administration of nifedipine. Antkiewicz–Michaluk L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;111(4):457–64

Effect of number of conditioning trials on the development of associative tolerance to morphine. Cepeda–Benito A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(1–2):172–6

Antinociceptive effects of the kappa opioid, U50,488: lack of modulation by 5–HT2 antagonists. Dykstra LA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(1):116–20

Opioid operant self–administration, analgesia, stimulation and respiratory depression in mu–deficient mice. Elmer GI, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jan;117(1):23–31

The effect of chronic treatment with naltrindole, a selective delta–opioid antagonist, on mu–opioid receptor–mediated antinociception in diabetic mice. Kamei J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;113(2):167–71

Reduction in ATP–sensitive potassium channel–mediated antinociception in diabetic mice. Kamei J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jan;113(3–4):318–21

Systemic or intrahippocampal cannabinoid administration impairs spatial memory in rats. Lichtman AH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jun;119(3):282–90

Activation of central ATP–sensitive potassium channels produces the antinociception and spinal noradrenaline turnover–enhancing effect in mice. Narita M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;113(1):11–4

Effects of acute selective 5–HT1, 5–HT2, 5–HT3 receptor and alpha 2 adrenoceptor blockade on naloxone–induced antinociception. Walker MJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jan;113(3–4):527–33

Prenatal nicotine exposure increased duration of nicotine–induced analgesia in adult rats. Zbuzek VK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jan;113(3–4):534–8

An all D–amino acid opioid peptide with central analgesic activity from a combinatorial library. Dooley CT, et al. **Science** 1994 Dec 23;266(5193):2019–22

Sedative and analgesic effects of detomidine and romifidine in horses. Hamm D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 1;136(13):324–7

The influence of detomidine and epinephrine on heart rate, arterial blood pressure, and cardiac arrhythmia in horses. Raekallio M, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 Nov–Dec;20(6):468–73

[Effect of some drugs on electroacupuncture analgesia and cytosolic free Ca2+ concentration of mice brain] Hu J, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994;19(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental comparison of the analgesic action of Aconitum and its processed products] Chen L, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;20(1):20–2, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analgesic effect and toxicity of 3,15–diacetylbenzoylaconine and comparison with its analogues] Zheng P, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 May;15(3):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Psychometric changes as well as analgesic action and cardiovascular adverse effects of ketamine racemate versus s–(+)–ketamine in subanesthetic doses] Pfenninger E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Nov;43 Suppl 2:S68–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of analgesic effects of morphine, buprenorphine and pentazocine in rats receiving somatic and visceral stimulation] Iwasaki H, et al. **Masui** 1994 Nov; 43(11):1648–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analgesic effects of peptide factors from the rat spinal cord during formation and development of generators of pathologically enhanced stimulation in it] Kryzhanovskii GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Oct;118(10):374–7 **(Rus)**

[Individual sensitivity to the cerebrovascular antiserotonin action of propranolol and tolfenamic acid] Romanycheva NA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Mar–Apr;58(2):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The analgesic action of new enkephalin analogs] Solov'eva EV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Nov–Dec;57(6):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of tachykinin antagonists on pain] Wiesenfeld–Hallin Z. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 8;92(6):532–3 **(Swe)**

POISONING

Salsalate intoxication and ramifications of utilizing nonspecific analytical methods in estimating quantitative blood concentrations. Spontak SF, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):229–31

[Poisonings due to analgesics during a period of 14 years in Denmark—a registry study of the period 1979–1992] Ott P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Feb 13;157(7):881–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ketorolac tromethamine use in a university–based emergency department. Bartfield JM, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;1(6):532–8

Ketorolac vs meperidine for the management of pain in the emergency department. Koenig KL, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;1(6):544–9

Acute pain management. Yealy DM. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;1(2):186–9 (29 ref.)

Analgesia after intercostal thoracotomy. Grosmanová T, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1993;136:53–5

Calcitonin and its antinociceptive activity: animal and human investigations 1975–1992. Braga PC. **Agents Actions** 1994 May;41(3–4):121–31 (114 ref.)

Pharmacological management of chronic pain: a clinician's perspective. Cherry DA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Oct; 42(3–4):173–4

Analgesia, sedation and paralysis in the intensive care unit. Berger I, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Jan;51(1):166–72 (19 ref.)

Prevention of phantom pain after major lower limb amputation by epidural infusion of diamorphine, clonidine and bupivacaine [see comments] Jahangiri M, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Sep;76(5):324–6. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1995 Jan;77(1):71.

Tropical rheumatology. Treatment issues. Brooks PM, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;9(1):231–45

Use of ketorolac in the prevention of suxamethonium myalgia. Leeson–Payne CG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Dec; 73(6):788–90

Ketorolac for post–thoracotomy pain relief [letter; comment] Lippmann M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;73(2):281. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Feb;72(2):224–6.

Analgesics and ENT surgery. A clinical comparison of the intraoperative, recovery and postoperative effects of buprenorphine, diclofenac, fentanyl, morphine, nalbuphine, pethidine and placebo given intravenously with induction of anaesthesia. van den Berg AA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;38(6):533–43

Inhibition of morphine withdrawal by the association of RB 101, an inhibitor of enkephalin catabolism, and the CCKB antagonist PD–134,308. Maldonado R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(5):1031–9

A comparison of intramuscular ketorolac and pethidine in the alleviation of renal colic. Sandhu DP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Dec;74(6):690–3

Seizure–protecting effects of kyotorphin and related peptides in an animal model of epilepsy. Godlevsky LS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(3):223–6

Analgesic and anti–inflammatory effects of 3–[3–(phenyl)–1,2,4–oxadiazol–5–yl] propionic acid. Afiatpour P, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Jun; 27(6):1403–6

Guidelines for managing chronic non–malignant pain. Opioids and other agents. College of Physicians and Surgeons of Alberta [see comments] Hagen N, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Jan;41:49–53. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1995 Jan;41:9, 11–2, 17–9. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1995 Mar;41:372–3. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1995 Apr;41:559. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1995 Apr;41:561–2. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1995 Jun;41:969.

Patient–related barriers to cancer pain management in Taiwan. Lin CC, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1995 Feb;18(1):16–22

Combined oral lysine acetylsalicylate and metoclopramide in the acute treatment of migraine: a multicentre double–blind placebo–controlled study. Chabriat H, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Aug;14(4):297–300

Practice parameters for intravenous analgesia and sedation for adult patients in the intensive care unit: an executive summary. Society of Critical Care Medicine [see comments] Shapiro BA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep; 23(9):1596–600. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1995 Sep;23(9):1458–9.

The chemotherapeutic management of chronic and persistent orofacial pain. Truelove EL. **Dent Clin North Am** 1994 Oct;38(4):669–88 (44 ref.)

Treating moderate and severe pain in infants. **Drug Ther Bull** 1994 Mar 17;32(3):21–4

Peripheral opioid modulation of pain and inflammation in the formalin test. Hong Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 13;277(1):21–8

(+)–WIN 55,212–2, a novel cannabinoid receptor agonist, exerts antidystonic effects in mutant dystonic hamsters. Richter A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 3;264(3):371–7

Effect of neurotropin on cerebral edema, calcium and other elements in mice subarachnoidally injected with carrageenan. Sprumont P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14;274(1–3):95–9

A review of current treatments for migraine. Diener HC. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34 Suppl 2:18–25 (57 ref.)

The diagnosis and treatment of migraine: a clinician's view. Edmeads J. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34 Suppl 2:2–5 (13 ref.)

Statistical evaluation of relationships between analgesic dose and ordered ratings of pain relief over an eight–hour period. Gansky SA, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1994 Jul;4(2):233–65

Pain and anxiety during burn dressing changes: concordance between patients' and nurses' ratings and relation to medication administration and patient variables. Geisser ME, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2 Pt 1):165–71; discussion 164

Analgesic agents and strategies in the dental pain model. Urquhart E. **J Dent** 1994 Dec;22(6):336–41 (39 ref.)

Analgesic effect of Irvingia gabonensis stem bark extract. Okolo CO, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1995 Feb;45(2):125–9

A multiple–dose, double–blind comparison of intramuscularly and orally administered ketorolac tromethamine and Ketogan in patients with pain following orthopaedic surgery. Gebuhr PH, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1994 Jul–Aug; 22(4):202–17

Cancer pain: pharmacological management (2). Ghosn M, et al. **J Med Liban** 1993;41(3):174–6

Local anesthetics as adjuvant analgesics. Backonja MM. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 Nov;9(8):491–9 (84 ref.)

Psychostimulants as adjuvant analgesics. Bruera E, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 Aug;9(6):412–5 (25 ref.)

Baclofen as an adjuvant analgesic. Fromm GH. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 Nov;9(8):500–9 (132 ref.)

The neuroleptics as adjuvant analgesics. Patt RB, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 Oct;9(7):446–53 (58 ref.)

Adjuvant analgesics in pain management: Part I. Portenoy RK, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 Aug;9(6):390–1

The benzodiazepines as adjuvant analgesics. Reddy S, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 Nov;9(8):510–4 (32 ref.)

Corticosteroids as adjuvant analgesics. Watanabe S, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 Oct;9(7):442–5 (58 ref.)

Topical capsaicin as an adjuvant analgesic. Watson CP. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 Oct;9(7):425–33 (69 ref.)

Antidepressant drugs as adjuvant analgesics. Watson CP. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 Aug;9(6):392–405 (98 ref.)

A device for automatic measurement of writhing and its application to the assessment of analgesic agents. Adachi K. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Oct;32(2):79–84

Perioperative ketorolac tromethamine and postoperative hemorrhage in cases of tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Gallagher JE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jun;105(6):606–9

Cancer pain management in North Carolina. Physician knowledge, attitude, and behavior. Konsler G, et al. **N C Med J** 1995 Jun;56(6):289–90

Increased sensitivity to the antinociceptive activity of (+/–)–baclofen in an animal model of chronic neuropathic, but not chronic inflammatory hyperalgesia. Smith GD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Sep;33(9):1103–8

Enhancement of morphine analgesia by the alpha 2–adrenergic antagonist yohimbine. Gear RW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 May;66(1):5–8

Antinociceptive profiles of non–peptidergic neurokinin1 and neurokinin2 receptor antagonists: a comparison to other classes of antinociceptive agent. Seguin L, et al. **Pain** 1995 May;61(2):325–43

Patient–related barriers to management of cancer pain in Puerto Rico. Ward SE, et al. **Pain** 1994 Aug;58(2):233–8

Recent trends in the management of pain during medical procedures in children. Litman RS. **Pediatr Ann** 1995 Mar; 24(3):158–63 (24 ref.)

Evaluation of bromfenac and ibuprofen for pain after orthopedic surgery. Boström AA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 May–Jun;14(3):305–13

Comparison of intravenous ketorolac and butorphanol on ventilatory function and analgesia of pain after surgery. González CA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994; 37:147–8

Pharmacologic management of cancer pain. Levy MH. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Dec;21(6):718–39 (122 ref.)

Survey of postoperative pain in University Hospital Kuala Lumpur. Vijayan R, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Oct; 35(5):502–4

Pharmacological management of pain and infection in the surgical oncology patient. Hardie EM, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 Jan;25(1):77–96 (60 ref.)

[Comparison of the analgesic efficacy of nalbuphine and its combination with propacetamol during the immediate postoperative period in gynecologic–obstetric surgery] Monrigal C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(2):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug therapy of pain in oncology: keep it simple!] Blond S, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Aug;81(8):653–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prescribing analgesics in medical gynecology] Lavernge N, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1995 Apr;23(4):219–26 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer pain and its treatment in France] Zenz M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Aug 25;120(34–35):1189 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of tumor pain with flupirtine. Results of a double–blind study versus tramadol] Lüben V, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Jul 10;112(19):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of tumor pain. 2: Drug treatment—"peripherally" active analgesics] Weber F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Nov 10;112(31):444–5 **(Ger)**

[What are the recommendations for acute therapy of myocardial infarct with acetylsalicylic acid and heparin, which analgesics should be prescribed?] **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Jun;36(6):617 **(Ger)**

[Drug treatment of tumor pain] Larsen B, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Sep;33(5):W457–73 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthetic salmon calcitonin suppositories for the short–term treatment of involutive osteoporosis] Isaia GC, et al. **Minerva Med** 1995 Mar;86(3):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A review on adjuvant analgesics for chronic pain with emphasis on neurogenic pain] Matsumoto H.

ANALGESICS

No To Shinkei 1995 Apr;47(4):319–27 (110 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Neurogenic pain syndromes and their pathogenetic therapy] Kukushkin ML, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Jul–Aug; (4):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Current status of the treatment of chronic pain in oncological patients] Novikov GA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):63–8 (107 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Nonsteroid anti-inflammatory agents (acelysin) in postoperative analgesia and intensive care] Osipova NA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Substantiation of the use of prostaglandin- and kininogenesis in general anesthesia and postoperative analgesia] Osipova NA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of neurotropin in pain syndromes] Kryzhanovskii GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;119(1):13–6 **(Rus)**
[The efficacy of sirdalud in the drug therapy of pain in the spine] Iakhno NN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(10):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Results of pikamilon use in the treatment of patients with open-angle glaucoma] Kolomoitseva EM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1994 Oct–Dec;110(4):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Multicenter comparative study of synthetic salmon calcitonin administered nasally in the treatment of established postmenopausal osteoporosis] Abellán Pérez M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Jan;12(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Amitriptyline facilitates the analgesic effect of adrenal medulla autograft in the lumbar subarachnoid space of the rat] Ortega-Alvaro A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Nov–Dec;41(6):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALGESICS, ADDICTIVE see **ANALGESICS, OPIOID**

ANALGESICS, ANTI-INFLAMMATORY see **ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS, NON-STEROIDAL**

ANALGESICS, NARCOTIC see **ANALGESICS, OPIOID**

ANALGESICS, NON-NARCOTIC

The effects of ketorolac and fentanyl on postoperative vomiting and analgesic requirements in children undergoing strabismus surgery. Mendel HG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun;80(6):1129–33
Ketorolac. Gupta P. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 May;31(5):575–8
An outcome study of patient-controlled morphine analgesia, with or without ketorolac, following radical retropubic prostatectomy [see comments] See WA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1429–32. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Oct;154(4):1433–4.
Subarachnoid neostigmine potentiation of alpha 2-adrenergic agonist analgesia. Dexmedetomidine versus Clonidine. Bouaziz H, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Mar–Apr;20(2):121–7
Postoperative pain management for pediatric urologic surgery. Wilton NC. **Urol Clin North Am** 1995 Feb; 22(1):189–203 (98 ref.)
[Clinical use of ketorolac (ketrodole) for analgesia in the early postoperative period] Lebedeva RN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prospects of using non-narcotic analgesics in present-day methods of general anesthesia] Likhvantsev VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intramuscular ketorolac following total hip replacement with spinal anaesthesia and intrathecal morphine. Fogarty DJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Feb;39(2):191–4
Ketorolac or pethidine for analgesia after elective laparoscopic sterilization. Cade L, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr;23(2):158–61
Comparative analgesic efficacy of patient-controlled analgesia with ketorolac versus morphine after elective intraabdominal operations. Cepeda MS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun;80(6):1150–3
Comparison of intramuscular dexmedetomidine and midazolam premedication for elective abdominal hysterectomy. Erkola O, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct; 79(4):646–53
Intravenous regional anesthesia using lidocaine and ketorolac. Reuben SS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):110–3
Combination of intramuscular Ketorolac and low dose epidural morphine for the relief of post-caesarean pain. Tzeng JI, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6 Suppl):10–3
Effect of timing of ketorolac administration on patient-controlled opioid use. Rogers JE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):15–8
Comparison of morphine and ketorolac for intravenous patient-controlled analgesia in postoperative cancer patients. Bosek V, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1994 Dec;10(4):314–8
Speed of onset of analgesic effect of intravenous ketorolac compared to morphine and placebo. Rice AS, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 May;12(3):313–7
Comparison of intravenous ketorolac and alfentanil as supplements to propofol anesthesia for diagnostic panendoscopy. Bosek V, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Feb; 7(1):40–3
Treatment of renal colic by desmopressin intranasal spray and diclofenac sodium [see comments] el-Sherif AE, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1395–8. Comment in: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1408.
[Postoperative analgesia with clofelin and non-narcotic analgesics in obstetrics] Saifullin FF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 May–Jun;(3):40–2 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Risks of antipyretics in young children with fever due to infectious disease. Sugimura T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Aug;36(4):375–8
A double-blind evaluation of ketorolac tromethamine versus acetaminophen in pediatric tonsillectomy: analgesia and bleeding. Rusy LM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb; 80(2):226–9
Gastric irritation after ketorolac Bier block for treating reflex sympathetic dystrophy [letter] Litman SJ, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Nov–Dec;6(6):526–7
Antipyretics in severe sepsis. Shann F. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 11; 345(8946):338
[Bone marrow toxicity caused by ketorolac (letter)] Aragoneses Isabel CM, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Dec; 11(12):617 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Blockade of the antinociceptive activity of centrally administered ketorolac by nor-binaltorphimine. Tripathi A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 4;278(1):27–32

BLOOD

Detection of ketorolac enantiomers in human plasma using enantioselective liquid chromatography. Jones DJ, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Nov 4;661(1):165–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Marked enantioselective protein binding in humans of ketorolac in vitro: elucidation of enantiomer unbound fractions following facile synthesis and direct chiral HPLC resolution of tritium-labelled ketorolac. Hayball PJ, et al. **Chirality** 1994;6(8):642–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Anti-inflammatory, antipyretic and anti-malarial activities of a West African medicinal plant—Picralima nitida. Ezeamuzie IC, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Mar; 23(1):85–90
Oral ketorolac: simply an ordinary NSAID [letter; comment] Clark MM. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Feb 1;51(2):354, 357 . Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1994 Apr;49(5):1197–202.
Systemic but not central administration of tumor necrosis factor-alpha attenuates LPS-induced fever in rats. Klir JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):R480–6
Spinal potentiation and supraspinal additivity in the antinociceptive interaction between systemically administered alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist and cocaine in the rat. Pertovaara A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug; 79(2):261–6
Desensitization to the behavioral effects of alpha 2-adrenergic agonists in rats. Hayashi Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr;82(4):954–62
Antinociceptive and antipyretic effects of alkaloids extracted from the stem bark of Hunteria zeylanica. Reanmongkol W, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Oct;17(10):1345–50
Effect of ketorolac, bupivacaine and low-dose heparin on thrombelastographic variables in vitro. Gibbs NM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):27–30
Opioid and nonopioid analgesic drug effects on colon contractions in monkeys. Ferraz AA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jul;40(7):1417–9
Spinal cord effects of antipyretic analgesics. Brune K. **Drugs** 1994;47 Suppl 5:21–7; discussion 46–7 (27 ref.)
A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, dose-response study of the analgesic effect of lornoxicam after surgical removal of mandibular third molars. Nørholt SE, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;35(6):606–14
Evaluation of the antipyretic effect of ketorolac, acetaminophen, and placebo in endotoxin-induced fever. Vargas R, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;34(8):848–53
Evidence against the participation of mu- and kappa-opioid receptors in the analgesic activity of ketorolac in rats. Granados-Soto V, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Jun; 47(6):514–7
Antinociceptive actions of dexmedetomidine and the kappa-opioid agonist U-50,488H against noxious thermal, mechanical and inflammatory stimuli. Idänpään-Heikkilä JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1306–13
Effects of morphine and ketorolac on thermal allodynia induced by prostaglandin E2 and bradykinin in rhesus monkeys. Negus SS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):805–14
Is epibatidine really analgesic? Dissociation of the activity, temperature, and analgesic effects of (+/–)-epibatidine. Bannon AW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug; 51(4):693–8
Usnic acid and diffractaic acid as analgesic and antipyretic components of Usnea diffracta. Okuyama E, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Apr;61(2):113–5
Antinociceptive, anti-inflammatory and antipyretic effects of lapidin, a bicyclic sesquiterpene. Valencia E, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Oct;60(5):395–9
Non-opioid effects of dynorphins: possible role of the NMDA receptor. Shukla VK, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 Nov;15(11):420–4 (45 ref.)
Analgesic effects of medetomidine in sheep. Muge DK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 9;135(2):43–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ketorolac versus meperidine-plus-promethazine treatment of migraine headache: evaluations by patients. Davis CP, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;13(2):146–50
Intramuscular ketorolac for analgesia after laparoscopic sterilization [letter; comment] Kelly K, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Feb;23(1):121–2. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1994 Feb;22(1):22–4.
Recovery from outpatient laparoscopic tubal ligation is not improved by preoperative administration of ketorolac or ibuprofen. Higgins MS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug; 79(2):274–80
Use of ketorolac and fentanyl during outpatient gynecologic surgery: a statistical analysis [letter] Malagon I. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug;79(2):392–3
Topical ketorolac has no antinociceptive or anti-inflammatory effect in thermal injury. Møiniche S, et al. **Burns** 1994 Dec;20(6):483–6
Pharmacologic management of background pain in burn victims. Kealey GP. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 May–Jun; 16(3 Pt 2):358–62 (31 ref.)
Relative effectiveness of topical ketorolac and topical diclofenac on discomfort after radial keratotomy. Epstein RL, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Mar;21(2):156–9
Balanced analgesia with intravenous ketorolac and patient-controlled morphine following lower abdominal surgery. Blackburn A, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Mar; 7(2):103–8
The use of ketorolac in lumbar spine surgery: a cost-benefit analysis. Turner DM, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Jun; 8(3):206–12
Influence of timing on the analgesic effect of intravenous ketorolac after orthopedic surgery. Fletcher D, et al. **Pain** 1995 May;61(2):291–7
Analgesic efficacy and safety of single-dose intramuscular ketorolac for postoperative pain management in children following tonsillectomy. Sutters KA, et al. **Pain** 1995 Apr; 61(1):145–53
[The analgesic effect of galactosaminoglycuronoglycan in the treatment of osteoarthrosis] Consoli G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1995 Apr;86(4):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[1000 osteoarthrosis patients in treatment with GGGs: an assessment of joint pain] Monteforte P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1995 Apr;86(4):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Suggestions concerning modification of traditional 3-stage schedule of drug therapy of chronic pain in incurable oncologic patients] Osipova NA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):30–2 **(Rus)**
[The use of the analgesic preparation Ketorol in the combined treatment of pulpitis and periodontitis] Beliaeva EI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1995;74(1):29 **(Rus)**

ANALGESICS, OPIOID

see related
NARCOTICS

Initial clinical experience with remifentanil, a new opioid metabolized by esterases. Dershwitz M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):619–23
Does the addition of morphine to brachial plexus block improve analgesia after shoulder surgery? Flory N, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):23–6
Intrathecal fentanyl for post-thoracotomy pain. Sudarshan G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):19–22
Search for the structures initiating seizures triggered by intraventricular injection of the mu opioid agonist dermorphin in rats. Gioanni Y, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Sep; 36(9):922–8
Implications of the use of remifentanil on patient outcomes. Fragen RJ. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1995 May;10:75–6
Remifentanil in cardiac surgery. Royston D. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1995 May;10:77–9
Opioid availability in Latin America: the Declaration of Florianópolis [see comments] Bruera E, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1995 May;3(3):164–7. Comment in: Support Care Cancer 1995 May;3(3):157–8.
Postoperative pain management for pediatric urologic surgery. Wilton NC. **Urol Clin North Am** 1995 Feb; 22(1):189–203 (98 ref.)
[Analgesic properties of different ligands of opioid receptors] Chichenkov ON. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Jul–Aug; (4):5–8 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pre-emptive analgesia [letter; comment] Bromley L, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Feb;50(2):176–7. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Jul;49(7):591–3.
Oxygen saturation in children in the postoperative period. Tyler DC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jan;80(1):14–9
Pharmacotherapy for cancer pain: an anaesthesiologist's viewpoint [see comments] Patt RB. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jul;23(4):598–609 (113 ref.)

. Comment in: Ann Acad Med Singapore 1994 Jul;23(4):445–6.
New developments in patient-controlled postoperative analgesia. Lehmann KA. **Ann Med** 1995 Apr;27(2):271–82 (118 ref.)
Effect of timing of ketorolac administration on patient-controlled opioid use. Rogers JE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):15–8
Specifics needed on safe dosage [letter; comment] [see comments] Librach MM. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Mar; 41:372–3. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1995 Jan;41:49–53. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1995 Jun;41:969.
Effect of TENS on pain, medications, and pulmonary function following coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Forster EL, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1343–8
Opiate detoxification of methadone maintenance patients using lefetamine, clonidine and buprenorphine. Janiri L, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Oct;36(2):139–45
Regulatory intrusion into patient pain relief [editorial] [see comments] Caldwell JR Jr. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1995 Jan; 82(1):11–2. Comment in: J Fla Med Assoc 1995 Mar;82(3):223.
The use of multiple routes of opioid drug administration in an advanced cancer patient. Coyle N, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1993 May;8(4):234–7
Remifentanil and coronary artery surgery [letter; comment] Duthie DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):649–50. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):133–4.
Opioid analgesia in uraemic patients [letter] Kirkham SR, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 6;345(8958):1185
Prescribing opioids—a painful experience [editorial] Siderov J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Nov 7;161(9):515–6
The use of intrapartum intrathecal narcotic analgesia in a community-based hospital. Herpolsheimer A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;84(6):931–6
Patient-controlled analgesia: a method for the controlled self-administration of opioid pain medications. Nolan MF, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 May;75(5):374–9 (45 ref.)
Pain relief. Texas State Board of Medical Examiners. BeSaw L. **Tex Med** 1995 Jul;91(7):33–4; discussion 35–6
[Pain assessment and therapy in bronchial carcinoma] Radbruch L, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Aug;65(8):696–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rational therapy of chronic pain conductions by the family physician] Sohn W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1995 Feb; 89(1):43–55 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pain management in advanced pediatric cancer patients—a proposal of the two-step analgesic ladder] Kasai H, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jun;44(6):885–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Do opioids hasten death? Hinnant DC. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Apr; 95(4):61–2
Midazolam-opioid combination and postoperative upper airway obstruction in children [letter; comment] Cay DL. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug;22(4):497. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1994 Apr;22(2):232–3.
A new treatment for epidural opioid induced pruritis in parturients [letter] Nightingale C. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Feb; 50(2):185
Increased adverse effects of opiates in migraine patients [letter] [corrected and republished letter originally printed in Cephalalgia 1994 Dec;14(6):466–7] Panconesi A, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1995 Apr;15(2):159–60
Reduce sympathetic hyperreactivity [letter; comment] Spapen H, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):655. Comment on: Chest 1993 Aug;104(2):566–77.
Complications with the use of carfentanil citrate and xylazine hydrochloride to immobilize domestic horses. Shaw ML, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 15;206(6):833–6
Generalised pruritus with opioids [letter] Lee AF, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):1031

BLOOD

Quantification of GR90291 in human blood by high resolution gas chromatography-mass selective detection (HRGC-MSD). Lessard D, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 May;12(5):659–65

CHEMISTRY

Comparative conformational analyses of mu-selective dermorphin and delta-selective deltorphin-II in aqueous solution by 1H-NMR spectroscopy. Segawa M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Sep;44(3):295–304

HISTORY

Effects of morphine on corneal sensitivity and epithelial wound healing [letter] Maier C. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul; 79(7):710

METABOLISM

Quantitative autoradiographic localization of [3H]3-OH-PCP (1-(1(3-hydroxyphenyl)cyclohexyl)piperidine) binding sites in rat brain. Suzuki T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995; 37(4):431–5
Transdermal delivery of narcotic analgesics: comparative metabolism and permeability of human cadaver skin and hairless mouse skin. Roy SD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Dec; 83(12):1723–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Clinical pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of opioid analgesics in infants and children. Olkkola KT, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1995 May;28(5):385–404 (153 ref.)
Pharmacology of remifentanil. Glass PS. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1995 May;10:73–4
Single- and multiple-dose pharmacokinetics of dezocine in patients with acute or chronic pain. Wilson JM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;35(4):398–403
Transdermal delivery of narcotic analgesics: comparative metabolism and permeability of human cadaver skin and hairless mouse skin. Roy SD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Dec; 83(12):1723–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Role of immune processes in peripheral opioid analgesia. Herz A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;373:193–9 (32 ref.)
Do narcotics inhibit stress axis responses? [letter] Gutstein HB. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jul;50(7):665
Histamine concentrations and hemodynamic responses after remifentanil. Sebel PS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May; 80(5):990–3
An innovative cold tail-flick test: the cold ethanol tail-flick test. Wang JJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jan;80(1):102–7
Local analgesia with opioid drugs. Thompson DF, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Feb;29(2):189–90
Misconceptions and controversies regarding the use of opioids in cancer pain. Foley KM. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Apr;6 Suppl 3:4–13 (97 ref.)
Synthesis and opioid activity of tyrosine sulfate containing dermorphin and deltorphin peptides. Marastoni M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Feb;45(2):116–9
Collateral sensitivity of multidrug resistant cells to narcotic analgesics is due to effects on the plasma membrane. Callaghan R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24; 1236(1):155–62
Interactions between opioid drugs and propofol in laboratory models of seizures. Ahmad I, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar; 74(3):311–4
Clinical pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of opioid analgesics in infants and children. Olkkola KT, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1995 May;28(5):385–404 (153 ref.)
Pharmacology of intravenous sedatives and opioids in critically ill patients. Levine RL. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Oct; 10(4):709–31 (98 ref.)
Opioid and nonopioid analgesic drug effects on colon contractions in monkeys. Ferraz AA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jul;40(7):1417–9
Antinociceptive effect of dihydroetorphine in diabetic mice. Kamei J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 24;275(1):109–13
Dynorphin A-(1-13) potently improves scopolamine-induced impairment of passive avoidance response in mice. Ukai M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14;274(1-3):89–93
Opioidergic control of the spinal release of neuropeptides. Possible significance for the analgesic effects of opioids. Bourgoin S, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(4):307–21 (120 ref.)
Lack of effects of tetracaine in rat nucleus paragigantocellularis (PGC) on analgesia from periqueductal gray (PAG) met-enkephalin (ME) injections (in raphe magnus-blocking doses), and on baseline tail-flick latency. Rosenfeld JP, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jan-Feb; 74(1-4):161–75
Naloxone-induced and spontaneous reversal of depressed ventilatory responses to hypoxia during and after continuous infusion of remifentanil or alfentanil. Amin HM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):34–9
[Des-Tyr1]dynorphin A-(2-17) has naloxone-insensitive antinociceptive effect in the writhing assay. Hooke LP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May;273(2):802–7
alpha N-acetyl-beta-endorphin-(1-31) disrupts the diminishing effect of mastoparan on opioid- and clonidine-evoked supraspinal antinociception in mice. Sánchez-Blázquez P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May;273(2):787–92
Effects of aging on spinal opioid-induced antinociception. Crisp T, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Mar-Apr;15(2):169–74
[Intrathecal co-administration of kappa opioid receptor agonists and NMDA receptor antagonists induces synergistic analgesia in rats] Li FC, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(12):881–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Morphine derivatives and spinal dorsal horn (editorial)] Serrie A. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(6):685–7 **(Fre)**
[Different opioids in patients at cardiovascular risk. Comparison of central and peripheral hemodynamic adverse effects] Ellmauer S, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Nov; 43(11):743–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of opioid analgesics on pulmonary ventilation and metabolism in patients with acute postoperative pain] Nikoda VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Jul-Aug; (4):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of synthetic analogs of dermorphin on corneal and tongue epithelium cell division in white rats] Fleishman MIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Nov;118(11):508–10 **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Poisonings due to analgesics during a period of 14 years in Denmark—a registry study of the period 1979-1992] Ott P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Feb 13;157(7):881–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Opioid availability in Latin America: the declaration of Florianópolis. Stjernsward J, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Winter;10(4):11–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oral premedication one hour before minor gynaecological surgery—does it have any effect? A comparison between ketobemidone, lorazepam, propranolol and placebo. Jakobsson J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Apr; 39(3):359–63
Opioids, addiction, and the terminally ill. McCaffery M. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Apr;95(4):61
The superiority of epidural opioids for postoperative analgesia—fact or fallacy? [editorial] Cheam EW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Dec;49(12):1019–21
Peroperative adenosine infusion reduces the requirements for isoflurane and postoperative analgesics. Segerdahl M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun;80(6):1145–9
The efficacy of management of acute dental pain [letter; comment] Baines PR. **Br Dent J** 1995 Feb 25;178(4):132 . Comment on: Br Dent J 1994 Nov 5;177(9):321.
Guidelines for managing chronic non-malignant pain. Opioids and other agents. College of Physicians and Surgeons of Alberta [see comments] Hagen N, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Jan;41:49–53. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1995 Jan;41:9, 11–2, 17–9. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1995 Mar;41:372–3. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1995 Apr;41:559. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1995 Apr;41:561–2. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1995 Jun;41:969.
Model of scientific reasoning [editorial; comment] [see comments] Melzack R. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Jan;41:9, 11–2, 17–9. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1995 Jan;41:49–53. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1995 Apr;41:559. **(Eng, Fre)**
Pharmacologic management of background pain in burn victims. Kealey GP. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 May-Jun; 16(3 Pt 2):358–62 (31 ref.)
Opioids and analgesia. Kealey GP. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 May-Jun;16(3 Pt 2):363–4
Changing concepts in the management of chronic pain [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 May; 53(5):497
Opioid availability in Latin America: the declaration of Florianopolis. Stjernswärd J, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1995 Apr;10(3):233–6
Severe undertreatment of cancer pain: a 3-year survey of the German situation. Zenz M, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1995 Apr;10(3):187–91
Opioid availability in Latin America: the declaration of Florianópolis. Stjernsward J, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Winter;10(4):11–4
Prevention and treatment of the complications of diabetes mellitus [letter] Klein M. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 21; 333(12):802
Acute pain management in patients with prior opioid consumption: a case-controlled retrospective review. Rapp SE, et al. **Pain** 1995 May;61(2):195–201
Opioid availability and cancer pain—an unnecessary tragedy [editorial; comment] Stjernswärd J, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1995 May;3(3):157–8. Comment on: Support Care Cancer 1995 May;3(3):164–7.
[Clinical assessment of physical dependence potential of dihydroetorphine hydrochloride (DHE)] Ge Y, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(4):256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Diagnosis and therapy of tumor pain. 3: Centrally acting analgesics—opiates] Weber F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Nov 20;112(32):463–6 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Drug treatment of tumor pain] Larsen B, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Sep;33(5):W457–73 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of opioid analgesics on pulmonary ventilation and metabolism in patients with acute postoperative pain] Nikoda VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Jul-Aug; (4):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Suggestions concerning modification of traditional 3-stage schedule of drug therapy of chronic pain in incurable oncologic patients] Osipova NA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Jul-Aug;(4):30–2 **(Rus)**
[Current principles of the clinical use of central-action analgesics] Osipova NA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Jul-Aug;(4):16–20 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[First experience in the use of a new Russian narcotic analgesic prosidol in oncology] Osipova NA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Jul-Aug;(4):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acupuncture analgesia and analgesic transcutaneous electroneurostimulation in the early postoperative period] Tsibuliak VN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Mar-Apr; (2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pain sensitivity of trout and analgesia caused by intranasally administered dermorphin] Chervova LS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Oct;338(6):836–7 **(Rus)**

ANALGESICS, OPIOID

[Opioid analgesics—a differential approach to their use in patients with acute pain (editorial)] Lebedeva GN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(10):3–5 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effects of high intravenous doses of dynorphin A(1–13) on tail flick latency and central nervous system histology in rats. Pentel PR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun–Jul;51(2–3):387–90

Toxicity of new spinal agents. Collins JG. **Yale J Biol Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;66(5):457–62 (18 ref.)

ANALGIN see **DIPYRONE**

ANALOG–DIGITAL CONVERSION

Predictive analog to digital conversion of Doppler ultrasound signals. Bøe S, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Mar; 42(3):260–8

Safety and efficacy of a ventilator database interface. Gilmour IJ, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1995 May;11(3):183–5

Waveform generator for electrical impedance tomography (EIT) using linear interpolation with multiplying D/A converters. Blad B, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 18(5):173–8

Analog–digital recording of current and voltage during high voltage DC shocks. Peters W, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;18(1 Pt 2):208–13

ANALOGUE PAIN SCALE see **PAIN MEASUREMENT**

ANALPHALIPOPROTEINEMIA see **TANGIER DISEASE**

ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE

Localized spatial discrimination of epicardial conduction paths after linear transformation of variant information. Ciaccio EJ, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Sep–Oct; 22(5):480–92

Partial likelihood analysis of within–unit variances in repeated measurement experiments. Chinchilli VM, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Mar;51(1):205–16

Quartiles, quintiles, centiles, and other quantiles. Altman DG, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 15;309(6960):996

Simultaneous estimation of variances and covariances using REML and Henderson 3 in a selected population of White Leghorns. Mielenz N, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Dec; 35(5):669–76

A source of nuisance variance using the analysis of partial variance (APV) technique [letter; comment] Thompson P, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1994 Dec;8(4):371–3. Comment on: Brain Behav Immun 1993 Sep;7(3):243–52.

Estimating increment–decrement life tables with multiple covariates from panel data: the case of active life expectancy. Land KC, et al. **Demography** 1994 May; 31(2):297–319

Comparison of analysis of variance and maximum likelihood based path analysis of twin data: partitioning genetic and environmental sources of covariance. Christian JC, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1995;12(1):27–35

Analysis of variations in mortality rates with small numbers. Flanders WD, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1994 Oct;29(4):461–71

ANCOVA for nonparallel slopes: the Johnson–Neyman technique. Kowalski CJ, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Nov–Dec;37(3):273–86

PC program for simultaneously testing equality of means and variances for paired bivariate normal data. Kowalski CJ, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1995 Mar;38(3):239–42

When is it worth measuring a covariate in a randomized clinical trial? Allison DB. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Jun; 63(3):339–43

Effects of correction for heterogeneity of variance on bias and accuracy of breeding value estimation for Dutch dairy cattle. van der Werf JH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Oct; 77(10):3174–84

Impact of variance function estimation in regression and calibration. Hwang LJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;240:150–70

Model–independent quantification of measurement error: empirical estimation of discrete variance function profiles based on standard curves. Straume M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;240:121–50

Variance to mean ratio, R(t), for poisson processes on phylogenetic trees. Goldman N. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1994 Sep;3(3):230–9

Testing the homogeneity of correlated variances from a bivariate normal distribution. Lucke JF. **Nurs Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;43(5):314–5

Model inconsistency, illustrated by the Cox proportional hazards model. Ford I, et al. **Stat Med** 1995 Apr 30; 14(8):735–46

Methods for assessing difference between groups in change when initial measurement is subject to intra–individual variation [letter; comment] Senn S. **Stat Med** 1994 Nov 15;13(21):2280–5. Comment on: Stat Med 1993 Jul 15;12(13):1213–37.

A simulation study comparing two approximations for a quasi t–quantile, used in repeated measures ANOVA. Silverberg AR. **Stat Med** 1994 Aug 30;13(16):1657–63

Does suboptimal measurement reliability constrain the explained variance in regression? Abraham IL. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Aug;16(4):447–52

[Non–significant in univariate but significant in multivariate analysis: a discussion with examples] Lo SK, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1995 Jun;18(2):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A methodological review of specific techniques of time series analysis in epidemiology and public health] Watier L. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1995;43(2):162–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biostatistics and clinical epidemiology. 5. Analysis of quantitative data: relations between groups] Klersy C. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 May;25(5):663–70 **(Ita)**

ANALYZERS, NEURAL see **NEURAL ANALYZERS**

ANANKASTIC PERSONALITY see **COMPULSIVE PERSONALITY DISORDER**

ANAPHASE

DRUG EFFECTS

Microinjection of mitotic cells with the 3F3/2 anti–phosphoepitope antibody delays the onset of anaphase. Campbell MS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;129(5):1195–204

PHYSIOLOGY

The proteolysis–dependent metaphase to anaphase transition: calcium/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II mediates onset of anaphase in extracts prepared from unfertilized Xenopus eggs. Morin N, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 15; 13(18):4343–52

Cdc6 is an unstable protein whose de novo synthesis in G1 is important for the onset of S phase and for preventing a 'reductional' anaphase in the budding yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Piatti S, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 1;14(15):3788–99

The checkpoint delaying anaphase in response to chromosome monoorientation is mediated by an inhibitory signal produced by unattached kinetochores. Rieder CL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;130(4):941–8

Anaphase onset in vertebrate somatic cells is controlled by a checkpoint that monitors sister kinetochore attachment to the spindle. Rieder CL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec; 127(5):1301–10

Bypassing anaphase by fission yeast cut9 mutation: requirement of cut9+ to initiate anaphase. Samejima I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 1):1655–70

Saccharomyces cerevisiae kinesin– and dynein–related proteins required for anaphase chromosome segregation. Saunders WS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;128(4):617–24

Expression of N–terminally truncated cyclin B in the Drosophila larval brain leads to mitotic delay at late anaphase. Rimmington G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Oct;107 (Pt 10):2729–38

ANAPHYLACTOID PURPURA see **PURPURA, SCHOENLEIN–HENOCH**

ANAPHYLATOXINS

ANALYSIS

Re–evaluation of the storage conditions for blood samples which are used for determination of complement activation. Stöve S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 May 11;182(1):1–5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The extracellular neutral cysteine proteinase of Entamoeba histolytica degrades anaphylatoxins C3a and C5a. Reed SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):266–74

CHEMISTRY

Decapeptide agonists of human C5a: the relationship between conformation and neutrophil response. Sanderson SD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Sep 1;38(18):3669–75

METABOLISM

Inactivation of human anaphylatoxin C5a and C5a des–Arg through cleavage by the plasminogen activator activity of a human fibrosarcoma cell line. Higazi A al–R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25529–33

The extracellular neutral cysteine proteinase of Entamoeba histolytica degrades anaphylatoxins C3a and C5a. Reed SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):266–74

ANAPHYLAXIS

see related
SRS–A

Anaphylaxis. A review of 266 cases. Kemp SF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Sep 11;155(16):1749–54

Epidemiology, diagnosis, precautions, and policies of intraoperative anaphylaxis to latex. Steiner DJ, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jun;180(6):754–61 (91 ref.)

Exercise–induced asthma and anaphylaxis. Hough DO, et al. **Sports Med** 1994 Sep;18(3):162–72 (80 ref.)

BLOOD

Elevated serum tryptase level in a case of intraoperative anaphylaxis caused by latex allergy. Volcheck GW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Oct 10;154(19):2243–5

Primary hyperfibrinogenolysis in a patient with anaphylactic shock. Mazzi G, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 May–Jun; 79(3):283–5

Angiotensin in human leukocytes of patients with insect venom anaphylaxis and healthy volunteers. Hermann K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun; 107(1–3):385–6

Elevated serum tryptase in exercise–induced anaphylaxis. Schwartz HJ. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Apr;95(4):917–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Adverse reaction to neuromuscular blockers: frequency, investigation, and epidemiology. Watkins J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1994;102:6–10

Latex anaphylaxis. Ebo DG, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1995; 50(2):87–93 (30 ref.)

Anaphylactoid reactions during voiding cystourethrography [letter] Dardenne AN. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun; 164(6):1551–2

Fatal reaction to gadopentetate dimeglumine. Jordan RM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar;164(3):743–4

Systemic reaction to contrast media during cystography [letter] Miller KT, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun; 164(6):1551

Odor–associated idiopathic anaphylaxis. A case report. Saunders RL Jr, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(1):35–7 (17 ref.)

Anaphylaxis after dental treatment with a formaldehyde–containing tooth–filling material. Wantke F, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Mar;50(3):274–6

Thiamine–induced anaphylactic shock [letter] Van Haecke P, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 May;13(3):371–2 (13 ref.)

Anaphylaxis–like reaction induced by dipyridamole during myocardial scintigraphy. Weinmann P, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Nov;97(5):488

Anaphylactic reaction to chlorhexidine in urinary catheter lubricant [see comments] Russ BR, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Oct;22(5):611–2. Comment in: Anaesth Intensive Care 1995 Feb;23(1):126.

Cross sensitivity between atracurium and mivacurium [letter] Thomas AN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Feb;50(2):185

Fatal anaphylactic shock after aprotinin reexposure in cardiac surgery. Diefenbach C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr; 80(4):830–1

Anaphylactoid reaction to midazolam [letter] Fujita Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct;79(4):811–2

An anaphylactic reaction to topical fibrin glue. Mitsuhata H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct;81(4):1074–7

Recurrent anaphylaxis due to unrecognized latex hypersensitivity in two healthcare professionals. Masood D, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Apr; 74(4):311–3

Anaphylaxis induced by the carboxymethylcellulose component of injectable triamcinolone acetonide suspension (Kenalog). Patterson DL, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Feb;74(2):163–6 (24 ref.)

Anaphylactoid reactions to ciprofloxacin [letter] Assouad M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Mar 1;122(5):396–7

Anaphylactic shock caused by triamcinolone acetonide [letter] Gonzalo FE, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Nov; 28(11):1310

Anaphylactoid reactions with intraperitoneal cisplatin. Hebert ME, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Mar;29(3):260–3

Anaphylactoid reactions associated with ondansetron. Kossey JL, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Sep;28(9):1029–30

Felbamate–induced delayed anaphylaxis [letter] O'Neil MG, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Apr;29(4):430

Latex allergy manifested in urological surgery and care of adult spinal cord injured patients. Shenot P, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Nov;75(11):1263–5

Anaphylactic reaction to intravenous cyclophosphamide [letter] Garas G, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Feb;25(1):59

Urticarial and anaphylactoid reactions following ethanol intake. Sticherling M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Mar; 132(3):464–7

A case of latex anaphylaxis. Young AE, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Dec 14–1995 Jan 17;52(11):599–600

Cardiac arrest after intrauterine instillation of 32% dextran–70 during hysteroscopy [letter] Kuzma PJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jun;42(6):557

Allergy, anaphylaxis and anaesthesia [editorial; comment] Withington DE. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Dec;41(12):1133–9. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1994 Dec;41(12):1149–55. **(Eng, Fre)**

Acute basophilic leukemia in a child. Anaphylactoid reaction and coagulopathy secondary to vincristine–mediated degranulation. Bernini JC, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 1; 75(1):110–4 (20 ref.)

Systemic anaphylactoid reactions to iodinated contrast media during cardiac catheterization procedures: guidelines for prevention, diagnosis, and treatment. Laboratory Performance Standards Committee of the Society for Cardiac Angiography and Interventions. Goss JE, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Feb;34(2):99–104; discussion 105 (20 ref.)

Anaphylaxis to Depo–Provera? [letter] Rajapaksa DS. **Ceylon Med J** 1993 Sep;38(3):158–9

Structure–activity studies on drug–induced anaphylactic reactions. Baldo BA, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):703–21 (65 ref.)

Allopurinol and enalapril. Drug induced anaphylactic coronary spasm and acute myocardial infarction [letter]

Ahmad S. **Chest** 1995 Aug;108(2):586

Horse gammaglobulin-induced thrombocytopenia in anaphylaxis involving sequestration and activation of platelets. Leir SH, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Mar; 25(3):273–80

Anaphylactic shock related to occupational handling of Cefotiam dihydrochloride [letter] Mizutani H, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Sep;19(5):449

Rapid oral desensitization to trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole (TMP–SMZ): use in prophylaxis for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with AIDS who were previously intolerant to TMP–SMZ. Gluckstein D, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):849–53

Hypersensitivity of zidovudine: report of a case of anaphylaxis and review of the literature. Wassef M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1387–9 (11 ref.)

Contact urticaria with anaphylactic reactions caused by occupational exposure to iridium salt. Bergman A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Jan;32(1):14–7

Adverse effects of nondepolarising neuromuscular blocking agents. Incidence, prevention and management. Abel M, et al. **Drug Saf** 1994 Jun;10(6):420–38 (154 ref.)

Anaphylactoid and anaphylactic reactions. Hazards of beta-blockers. Lang DM. **Drug Saf** 1995 May;12(5):299–304 (43 ref.)

Anaphylaxis to carboplatin following multiple previous uncomplicated courses. Sood AK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Apr;57(1):131–2

Anaphylactic reaction to oral diclofenac sodium sustained-release tablet. Milman U, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Dec;30(12):909–10

Probable grade IV dextran-induced anaphylactic reaction despite hapten inhibition. Bircher AJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Feb;95(2):633–4

Anaphylactic reaction to local administration of rifamycin SV. Cardot E, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jan;95(1 Pt 1):1–7

Toluene diisocyanate-induced reverse passive cutaneous anaphylaxis caused by IgG antibody. Hogan MB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Apr;95(4):913–5

Gender risk for anaphylactoid reaction to radiographic contrast media. Lang DM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Apr;95(4):813–7

Severe co-trimoxazole reaction in a man with AIDS. Shepherd J, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 Mar–Apr; 8(2):130–3

Hypersensitization to human menopausal gonadotropins with anaphylactic shock syndrome during a fifth in vitro fertilization cycle. Harika G, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Jan;11(1):51–3

Intraoperative anaphylaxis due to exposure to latex (natural rubber) in children. Dormans JP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Nov;76(11):1688–91

Anaphylactic reaction to contrast in the ureter versus absorption through a percutaneous nephrostomy site [letter] Muruve N. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Sep–Oct;6(5):451–2

Drug-related fatal anaphylactic shock in Denmark 1968–1990. A study based on notifications to the Committee on Adverse Drug Reactions. Lenler-Petersen P, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Sep;48(9):1185–8

Latex anaphylaxis: report of occurrence in two pediatric surgical patients and review of the literature. Means LJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 May;30(5):748–51

Fatal anaphylactic shock to hyoscine and diphenhydramine: a doubtful diagnosis [letter; comment] Manhart AR, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995;33(2):189–91. Comment on: J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1994;32(5):593–4.

Fatal anaphylactic shock to hyoscine and diphenhydramine [letter; comment] Watanabe T, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994;32(5):593–4. Comment on: J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1995;33(2):189–91.

Anaphylaxis due to hydroxyethyl-starch-reactive antibodies [letter] Kreimeier U, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 1; 346(8966):49–50

Anaphylaxis from povidone-iodine [letter] Waran KD, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1506

Increased plasma calcitonin levels in systemic mast cell disease. Yocum MW, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Oct; 69(10):987–90

Anaphylactic reaction to LHRH analogue, leuprorelin [letter] Taylor JD. **Med J Aust** 1994 Oct 3;161(7):455

Pulmonary oedema and hypotension induced by hydrochlorothiazide. Leser C, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Sep;49(4):308–10

Anaphylactoid reactions during haemodialysis in sheep are associated with bradykinin release. Krieter DH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(4):509–13

Anaphylactic reaction to high-dose methotrexate [letter] Lobelle C, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 12(2):213–4

Safe administration of iron dextran to a patient who reacted to the test dose. Monaghan MS, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Oct;87(10):1010–2

Anaphylaxis models in the guinea-pig. Verdier F, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Sep 22;93(1):55–61 (25 ref.)

[Anaphylactic reaction associated with rubber allergy during barium enema studies] Lindgren I, et al. **Duodecim** 1993; 109(17):1473–5 **(Fin)**

[Reactions to iodinated contrast media] Porri F, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Dec;26(10):374–6, 379 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anaphylactic shock and low osmolarity contrast medium] Bennasr S, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Feb;1(2):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anaphylactoid reaction to desferrioxamine (letter)] Donikyan R, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Jul;2(7):703 **(Fre)**

[Allergic and pseudo-allergic reactions in anesthesia. I: Pathogenesis, risk factors, substances] Theissen JL, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Feb; 30(1):3–12 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The "anaphylactoid" side effects of drugs (letter)] Pichler L. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Sep 8;120(36):1225 **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative anaphylaxis due to natural latex in a 3-year-old boy] Thomas P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 28;120(17):609–12 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anaphylactoid side effects of drugs] von Zabern I. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 10;120(10):331–5 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[An allergic reaction due to i.v. urokinase administration (letter)] Mastrogiuseppe G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Oct;42(10):507–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Calcitonin-induced anaphylactic shock. Case report and review of the literature] Piccone U, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Sep;42(9):435–41 (09 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anaphylactic reaction to aprotinin following topical use of biological tissue sealant] Kon NF, et al. **Masui** 1994 Oct; 43(10):1606–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anaphylactic shock by ophthalmic wash solution containing chlorhexidine] Okuda T, et al. **Masui** 1994 Sep;43(9):1352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of anaphylactic sensitivity to some food proteins and aflatoxin B1 in guinea pigs] Prasongsidkh B, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(6):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anaphylactic shock following the ingestion of a laxative (letter)] Germán A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 15; 104(14):559 **(Spa)**

[Latex allergy in anesthesiology(see comments)] Ortiz JR, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 May;42(5):169–74 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1995 May;42(5):157–8. **(Spa)**

[A case report. Tryptase in serum indicated latex-induced anaphylaxis] Angelsiöö L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 15;92(11):1131–2 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Occurrence of disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) in active systemic anaphylaxis: role of platelet-activating factor. Choi IH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jun; 100(3):390–4

DIAGNOSIS

How is anaphylaxis recognized? Apter AJ, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Aug;3(8):717–22

Anaphylaxis during anaesthesia: current aspects of diagnosis and prevention. Fisher M, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Jul;11(4):263–84 (121 ref.)

Oral provocation test in the diagnosis of anaphylactoid reactions to 'mild' analgesic preparations. Vieluf D, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):268–71

Development of a new, more sensitive immunoassay for human tryptase: use in systemic anaphylaxis. Schwartz LB, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1994 May;14(3):190–204

DRUG THERAPY

Epinephrine for anaphylaxis [editorial] Frazier CA. **Alaska Med** 1994 Oct–Dec;36(4):206–7

Use of epinephrine for anaphylaxis by emergency medical technicians in a wilderness setting. Fortenberry JE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jun;25(6):785–7

Management of anaphylactic reactions to food [letter; comment] Hourihane JO, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Mar; 72(3):274. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1994 Oct;71(4):370–5.

Management of anaphylactic reactions to food [see comments] Patel L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Oct; 71(4):370–5 (38 ref.). Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1995 Mar;72(3):274.

Anti-anaphylactic activity of the novel selective histamine H1 receptor antagonist mizolastine in the rodent. Levrier J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 May;45(5):559–68

Adrenaline for anaphylaxis. **Drug Ther Bull** 1994 Mar 17; 32(3):19–21

Epinephrine for anaphylaxis [editorial] Frazier CA. **Hawaii Med J** 1995 Mar;54(3):426–8

Effect of ZCR-2060, an antiallergic agent, on antigen-induced immediate- and late-phase increases in airway resistance in sensitized guinea pigs. Abe T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Jan;106(1):78–85

The use of epinephrine in the treatment of anaphylaxis. AAAI Board of Directors. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Oct; 94(4):666–8

Epinephrine for anaphylaxis [letter] Frazier CA. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1995 Apr;93(4):151

Preclinical efficacy of emedastine, a potent, selective histamine H1 antagonist for topical ocular use. Yanni JM, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Winter;10(4):665–75

The management of anaphylactoid reactions to urokinase [letter] Perri JA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;20(5):846–7

Epinephrine for anaphylaxis [editorial] Frazier CA. **Nebr Med J** 1994 Nov;79(11):363–4

Epinephrine administration for severe adverse reactions to contrast agents [letter] Samett EJ, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep;196(3):879

[Acute therapy of anaphylactoid reactions. Results of an interdisciplinary consensus conference] Ahnefeld FW, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Sep;34(9):545–56 (76 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of oxipine on the severity of anaphylactic shock and ratio of lipid fractions in lymphocytes of allergic rabbits] Bazanov GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Apr; 119(4):384–6 **(Rus)**

[The effect of trimecaine on allergic reactions in rabbits] Bazanov GA. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 May–Jun; 58(3):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The anaphylaxis hypothesis of sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS): mast cell degranulation in cot death revealed by elevated concentrations of tryptase in serum. Holgate ST, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Dec;24(12):1115–22

Elevated postmortem tryptase in the absence of anaphylaxis. Randall B, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Mar;40(2):208–11

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Adverse reaction to neuromuscular blockers: frequency, investigation, and epidemiology. Watkins J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1994;102:6–10

Idiopathic anaphylaxis. An attempt to estimate the incidence in the United States. Patterson R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Apr 24;155(8):869–71

Underreporting of anaphylaxis in a community emergency room. Klein JS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Feb; 95(2):637–8

Gender risk for anaphylactoid reaction to radiographic contrast media. Lang DM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Apr;95(4):813–7

ETIOLOGY

Severe anaphylactic reaction to bovine serum albumin at the first attempt of artificial insemination. Wüthrich B, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Feb;50(2):179–83

Anaphylactic syndromes associated with heat emergencies [letter; comment] Reamy BV. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Feb 1;51(2):352, 354. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1994 Aug;50(2):389–96, 398.

Chlorhexidine catheter lubricant anaphylaxis [letter; comment] Parker F, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Feb; 23(1):126. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1994 Oct;22(5):611–2.

Pulmonary artery catheter balloon: an unusual cause of severe anaphylactic reaction. Gosgnach M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul;83(1):220–1

Anaphylaxis due to limpet ingestion. Carrillo T, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Dec;73(6):504–8

Nearly fatal anaphylaxis following an insect sting [clinical conference] Essayan DM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Oct; 73(4):297–300

Intraoperative vecuronium anaphylaxis compounded by latex hypersensitivity. McCormack DR, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Nov;73(5):405–8

Food anaphylaxis following ingestion of carmine. Beaudouin E, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 May; 74(5):427–30

Mosquito bite anaphylaxis: immunotherapy with whole body extracts. McCormack DR, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Jan;74(1):39–44 (43 ref.)

Severe rattlesnake envenomation with anaphylaxis and rhabdomyolysis. Bush SP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jun; 25(6):845–8

Fatal anaphylaxis in a very young infant possibly due to a partially hydrolyzed whey formula. Tarim O, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Nov;148(11):1224–9

Anaphylactic reactions to peanuts [editorial] Doyle AJ. **Br Dent J** 1995 Feb 11;178(3):87–8

Severe anaphylactic reaction to latex rubber surgical gloves [editorial] Mansell P, et al. **Br Dent J** 1995 Feb 11; 178(3):86–7

Kinin generation by hemodialysis membranes as a possible cause of anaphylactoid reactions. Fink E, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Aug;27(8):1975–83

Office management of childhood vaccine-related anaphylaxis. Thibodeau JL. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Sep; 40:1602–10 (38 ref.)

Anaphylactoid reactions during hemodialysis. Schaefer RM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Jul;42 Suppl 1:S44–7 (33 ref.)

Anaphylactic intraoperative reaction to latex. Dias M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 May;32(5):305–7 (30 ref.)

The very intolerant peanut. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Jan; 33(1):81–6 (32 ref.)

Risk of sting anaphylaxis [letter] Golden DB. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Aug;96(2):275–6

Comparison of latex hypersensitivity among patients with neurologic defects. Konz KR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 May;95(5 Pt 1):950–4

Anaphylaxis to Laminaria. Nguyen MT, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jan;95(1 Pt 1):138–9 (5 ref.)

Elevated serum tryptase in exercise-induced anaphylaxis. Schwartz HJ. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Apr;95(4):917–9

Anaphylaxis to carrageenan: a pseudo-latex allergy. Tarlo SM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 May;95(5 Pt 1):933–6

Systemic anaphylaxis due to hepatic hydatid disease. Boyano

T, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1994 May–Jun; 4(3):158–9

Posttransfusion anaphylactic reactions in a patient with severe von Willebrand disease: role of complement and alloantibodies to von Willebrand factor. Bergamaschini L, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Mar;125(3):348–55

Severe anaphylaxis to suxamethonium during oral surgery. van der Westhuijzen A, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Nov;52(11):1197–9

Chicken–induced anaphylactoid reaction and colitis. Vandenplas Y, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Aug;19(2):240–1

Another anaphylactic resction after gold (aurothiomalate) injection [letter; comment] Neustadt DH. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):190. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1992 Oct;19(10):1650–1.

Anaphylaxis after hepatitis B vaccination [letter] Lear JT, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 13;345(8959):1249

Latex allergy—report of an anaphylactic reaction. Scriven RJ, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Mar;117(3):350–2

IgA anaphylactic transfusion reactions. Sandler SG, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1995 Jan;9(1):1–8 (36 ref.)

Exercise induced anaphylaxis: one more cause for syncope. John M. **W V Med J** 1994 Dec;90(12):518

[Immediate allergy to latex in urological practice] Timmermans L, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1994 Sep;62(3):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A very significant case of allergy to celery cross–reacting with ragweed] Bonnin JP, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1995 Mar;27(3):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The pork–cat syndrome: effect of sensitization to cats on sensitization to pork meat. Apropos of a case] Drouet M, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Oct;26(8):305–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anaphylactoid reactions to colloid plasma substitutes: incidence, risk factors, mechanisms. A French multicenter prospective study] Laxenaire MC, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(3):301–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Food–induced anaphylaxis. A new French multicenter study] Moneret–Vautrin DA, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Jan;179(1):161–72, 178–84; discussion 173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peroperative anaphylactoid reaction in systemic mastocytosis (letter)] Sibilia J, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Oct;61(9):650–1 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic strategy in anaphylactoid shock during general anesthesia. Etiologic agents and diagnostic evaluation] Oulieu S, et al. **Therapie** 1995 Jan–Feb;50(1):59–66 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anaphylaxis caused by latex contamination from the wrapper of the cannula plaster] Abeck D, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Jan;46(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Food allergy. Position paper of the European Academy of Allergology and Clinical Immunology] Wüthrich B. **Hautarzt** 1995 Feb;46(2):73–5 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Bee and wasp venom allergy] Przybilla B. **HNO** 1995 Jul; 43(7):451–62 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Poppyseed anaphylaxis] Gloor M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jul 29;125(30):1434–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Research of systemic complications during dental treatment—a review of 30 year footsteps in department of dental anesthesiology] Kubota Y. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;61(2):197–206 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of anaphylactic shock in the course of skin prick tests] Kruszewski J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994; 62(7–8):405–9 **(Pol)**

[Effect of fasting on anaphylaxis in sensitized rats] Kondrashov SIu, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):48–50 **(Rus)**

[Effect of formaldehyde in the severity of food anaphylaxis to food model allergen ovalbumin in guinea pigs] Pestova MI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 May–Jun;(3):55–7 **(Rus)**

[Potentially fatal anaphylaxis. Report of 3 cases] Escalante Dominguez AJ, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1994 Nov–Dec; 41(6):153–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Strain–related difference in susceptibility to anaphylactic shock correlates with measures of spontaneous activity. Djurić VJ, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1994 Dec;8(4):355–70

HISTORY

Asthma and anaphylaxis: a relevant model for chronic disease? An historical analysis of directions in asthma research. Emanuel MB, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Jan; 25(1):15–26

IMMUNOLOGY

Intraoperative anaphylaxis caused by a hydatid cyst. Sola JL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Feb;39(2):273–4

Latex allergy in a child with banana anaphylaxis. Cinquetti M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jun;84(6):709–10

Anaphylactic reactions to sunflower seed. Axelsson IG, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Aug;49(7):517–20

Cytokine modulation of basophil histamine release in wasp–venom allergy. Radermecker M, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Sep;49(8):641–4

Spelt is wheat. Friedman HM, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):217–8

The Paul Kallós Memorial Lecture. From slow–reacting substance of anaphylaxis to leukotriene C4 synthase. Austen KF. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun; 107(1–3):19–24

Toluene diisocyanate–induced reverse passive cutaneous anaphylaxis caused by IgG antibody. Hogan MB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Apr;95(4):913–5

Specific IgE and IgG serum antibodies to thiamine associated with anaphylactic reaction. Proebstle TM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 May;95(5 Pt 1):1059–60

Immunology. Drawing a double–edged sword [news] Colten HR. **Nature** 1994 Oct 6;371(6497):474–5

Anaphylaxis to natural rubber latex in a girl with food allergy. Llátser R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Nov;94(5):736–7

[Anaphylactic shock] Stopfkuchen H. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Sep; 51(9):598–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of anaphylaxis in fasting rats] Kondrashov SIu, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 May–Jun;(3):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Release of eosinophil cationic protein (ECP) in anaphylactoid anaesthetic reactions in vivo and in vitro. Assem ES. **Agents Actions** 1994 Jun;41 Spec No:C11–3

Role of 5–hydroxytryptamine in intestinal water and electrolyte movement during gut anaphylaxis. Mourad FH, et al. **Gut** 1995 Apr;36(4):553–7

An inhibitor of nitric oxide synthase, N omega–nitro–L–arginine–methyl ester, attenuates hypotension but does not improve cardiac depression in anaphylaxis in dogs. Mitsuhata H, et al. **Shock** 1995 Jun; 3(6):447–53; discussion 454

[Permeability of the gastrointestinal tract to macromolecules in experimental anaphylaxis] Gmoshinskiĭ IV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1995 Jan–Mar;(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of the intake of free amino acids on permeability of the protective intestinal barrier to macromolecules in normal state and in sensitization] Ermekpaeva RA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(4):17–9 **(Rus)**

[Effects of dietary fat on permeability of the protective intestinal barrier to macromolecules in experimental anaphylaxis] Gmoshinskiĭ IV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1995; (1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Drug–related fatal anaphylactic shock in Denmark 1968–1990. A study based on notifications to the Committee on Adverse Drug Reactions. Lenler–Petersen P, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Sep;48(9):1185–8

PATHOLOGY

Study of the effector mechanism involved in the production of haemorrhagic necrosis of the small intestine in rat passive anaphylaxis. Pellón MI, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 112(4):1101–8

Systemic neutrophilia observed during anaphylactic shock in rats is inhibited by dopaminergic antagonists. Altenburg SP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Sep;108(1):33–8

Human heart mast cells in anaphylaxis and cardiovascular disease. Marone G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):72–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nitric oxide modulates cardiac and mast cell anaphylaxis. Masini E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Jun;41 Spec No:C89–90

Possible link between anaphylactoid reactions to anaesthetics and chemicals in cosmetics and biocides. Weston A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Jun;41 Spec No:C138–9

Mechanisms in adverse reactions to food. The whole body. Ownby DR. **Allergy** 1995;50(20 Suppl):26–30

Intestinal anaphylaxis: mediation of the response of colonic longitudinal muscle in rat. Oliver MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):G764–71

Vagal stimulation augments pulmonary anaphylaxis in the guinea pig lung. Tocker JE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):461–9

Clinical course of idiopathic anaphylaxis. Khan DA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Oct;73(4):370–4

Effect of the lipoxygenase inhibitor N–hydroxy–N–(6–methoxy–3,4–dihydro–2–naphthylmethyl)urea on bronchoconstriction and lung vascular permeability in anaphylactic guinea pigs. Geist C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Feb;45(2):155–8

Role of kinins in anaphylactic–induced bronchoconstriction mediated by tachykinins in guinea–pigs. Ricciardolo FL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;113(2):508–12

Cardiovascular and hormonal responses to anaphylactic shock in the pig. Jacobsen J, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1995 Jan; 15(1):81–90

Role of tryptase, eosinophil cationic protein and histamine in immediate allergic reactions to drugs. Fernandez J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):160–2

Interactions between leukotrienes and histamine in the anaphylactic contraction of guinea pig lung parenchyma. Jonsson EWE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov; 271(2):615–23

Relevance of mediators to cardiac parameters of isolated anaphylactic guinea–pig heart. Mest HJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Jul; 53(1):21–9

Anaphylaxis induced by peanuts is a dangerous king of food allergy [letter] Cantani A, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1993 May–Aug;15(3–4):182–3

Production of nitric oxide in anaphylaxis in rabbits. Mitsuhata H, et al. **Shock** 1994 Nov;2(5):381–4

Invited opinion: role of nitric oxide in hemorrhagic, traumatic, and anaphylactic shock and thermal injury. Szabó C, et al. **Shock** 1994 Aug;2(2):145–55 (125 ref.)

Electrocardiographic changes associated with anaphylaxis in a patient with normal coronary arteries. Engrav MB, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Dec;161(6):602–4

[Intraoperative anaphylaxis to latex in pregnancy] Obenhaus T. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Feb;44(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The mechanisms of the changes in coronary vascular resistance in anaphylactic shock] Molbenko AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Feb;80(2):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of anaphylactic shock by gadolinium chloride–induced Kupffer cell blockade. Lázár G Jr, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Jun;41 Spec No:C97–8

Food ingredient labeling: how many ways can wheat be spelt? [editorial] Yunginger JW. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):219–20

Intestinal anaphylaxis: radiation–induced suppression. Harari Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):G709–15

Interference of BN 52021, an antagonist of PAF, with different forms of active anaphylaxis in the guinea–pig: importance of the booster injection. Desquand S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;102(3):687–95

Protective role of bradykinin in cardiac anaphylaxis. Coronary–vasodilating and antiarrhythmic activities mediated by autocrine/paracrine mechanisms. Rubin LE, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Mar;76(3):434–40

Strong adjuvant action of Klebsiella O3 lipopolysaccharide and its inhibition of systemic anaphylaxis. Yokochi T, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Feb;10(3–4):181–4

Prevention by monovalent haptens of IgE–dependent leucocyte histamine release to muscle relaxants. Moneret–Vautrin DA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):172–5

Ro 25–1553: a novel, long–acting vasoactive intestinal peptide agonist. Part II: Effect on in vitro and in vivo models of pulmonary anaphylaxis. O'Donnell M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):1289–94

Acute–phase response in snakebite [letter; comment] Barraviera B. **Toxicon** 1994 Aug;32(8):861–2. Comment on: Toxicon 1994 Feb;32(2):211–5.

[Anesthetic management of a multiallergic patient scheduled for cholecystectomy] Amagasa S, et al. **Masui** 1994 Dec; 43(12):1871–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia in a patient with latex allergy (see comments)] Menéndez B, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 May; 42(5):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1995 May;42(5):157–8. **(Spa)**

[Anesthesia of a patient with systemic mastocytosis (letter)] Sala X, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Nov–Dec; 41(6):337–8 (5 ref.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Mosquito bite anaphylaxis: immunotherapy with whole body extracts. McCormack DR, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Jan;74(1):39–44 (43 ref.)

Office management of childhood vaccine–related anaphylaxis. Thibodeau JL. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Sep; 40:1602–10 (38 ref.)

Management of hymenoptera sting anaphylaxis: a preventive medicine survey. McDougle L, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;13(1):9–13

[Anti–shock trousers in anaphylactic shock (letter)] Salino D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(2):270 **(Fre)**

[Rapid desensitization for anaphylactoid reactions to desferrioxamine (letter)] Di Marco JN, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Oct;1(10):959 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic strategy in anaphylactoid shock during general anesthesia. Etiologic agents and diagnostic evaluation] Oulieu S, et al. **Therapie** 1995 Jan–Feb;50(1):59–66 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute therapy of anaphylactoid reactions. Results of an interdisciplinary consensus conference] Ahnefeld FW, et al. **HNO** 1994 Sep;42(9):570–81 (76 ref.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

[Intravenous administration of Ivomec in horses] Breukink HJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Feb 15;120(4):113–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ANAPHYLAXIS, PASSIVE CUTANEOUS see **PASSIVE CUTANEOUS ANAPHYLAXIS**

ANAPLASMA

CHEMISTRY

Putative adhesins of Anaplasma marginale: major surface polypeptides 1a and 1b. McGarey DJ, et al.

Infect Immun 1994 Oct;62(10):4594–601
Protein analysis of Anaplasma marginale and Anaplasma centrale by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Zakimi S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct; 56(5):1025–7

CLASSIFICATION

Molecular and biological characterization of a newly isolated Anaplasma marginale strain. Eriks IS, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Oct;6(4):435–41

GENETICS

Molecular epidemiology of bovine anaplasmosis. Aboytes-Torres R, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Summer; 25(2):247–52 (50 ref.)
Recent developments in the molecular biology of anaplasmosis. Barbet AF. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar; 57(1–3):43–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of Anaplasma ovis infection in goats by major surface protein 5 competitive inhibition enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Ndung'u LW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar;33(3):675–9
Heterologous strain challenge of cattle immunized with Anaplasma marginale outer membranes. Palmer GH, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Sep;42(3–4):265–73
Molecular basis for vaccine development against anaplasmosis and babesiosis. Palmer GH, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar;57(1–3):233–53 (112 ref.)

PATHOGENICITY

Characterization of hemagglutinating components on the Anaplasma marginale initial body surface and identification of possible adhesins. McGarey DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4587–93

ANAPLASMATACEAE INFECTIONS

VETERINARY

Hemobartonella felis infection with atypical hematological abnormalities. VanSteenhouse JL, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 Mar–Apr;31(2):165–9

ANAPLASMOSIS

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of Anaplasma ovis infection in goats by major surface protein 5 competitive inhibition enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Ndung'u LW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar;33(3):675–9
Nucleic acid probes as a diagnostic method for tick-borne hemoparasites of veterinary importance. Figueroa JV, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar;57(1–3):75–92 (64 ref.)
Conserved recombinant antigens of Anaplasma marginale and Babesia equi for serologic diagnosis. Knowles DP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar;57(1–3):93–6 (24 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Molecular epidemiology of bovine anaplasmosis. Aboytes-Torres R, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Summer; 25(2):247–52 (50 ref.)
Epidemiology of babesiosis and anaplasmosis in South and Central America. Guglielmone AA. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar;57(1–3):109–19 (53 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Recent developments in the molecular biology of anaplasmosis. Barbet AF. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar; 57(1–3):43–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Heterologous strain challenge of cattle immunized with Anaplasma marginale outer membranes. Palmer GH, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Sep;42(3–4):265–73
Development of conventional subunit vaccines for anaplasmosis and babesiosis. Montenegro-James S, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar;57(1–3):255–66 (58 ref.)
Strategies for the control of one-host ticks and relationship with tick-borne diseases in South America. Nari A. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar;57(1–3):153–65 (36 ref.)
Molecular basis for vaccine development against anaplasmosis and babesiosis. Palmer GH, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar;57(1–3):233–53 (112 ref.)

TRANSMISSION

Vector situation of tick-borne diseases in the Caribbean Islands. Camus E, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar; 57(1–3):167–76
Recent developments in elucidating tick vector relationships for anaplasmosis and equine piroplasmosis. Stiller D, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar;57(1–3):97–108 (58 ref.)

ANASTOMOSIS, ROUX-EN-Y

The effect of Roux-en-Y diversion on gastric and Roux-limb emptying in a rodent model. Cheng G, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jun;169(6):618–21
Motility in the Hunt-Lawrence pouch after total gastrectomy. Heimbucher J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Dec; 168(6):622–5; discussion 625–6
Effect of gastric resection, Roux-en-Y diversion and vagotomy on gastric emptying in the rat [letter; comment] Woodward A. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct;81(10):1543–4. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Jan;81(1):75–80.
Traumatic rupture of the choledochus treated temporarily by Roux-en-Y entero-hepato-duodenal ligamentostomy. Bar-Maor JA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;29(12):1578–9
Pancreatic pleural effusion: an indication for emergency distal pancreatectomy and Roux-en-Y pancreatico-jejunostomy. Saing H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;29(12):1541–4
An approach to the hepatic hilus with marked fibrosis: a surgical technique for reconstruction of the bile duct with a benign stricture. Goseki N, et al. **Surg Today** 1994; 24(10):876–81

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Retrograde intussusception as a complication of Roux-en-Y anastomosis for choledochal cyst—report of one case. Chen CC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 Nov–Dec;35(6):546–51
Volvulus of the Roux-en-Y hepaticojejunostomy. A rare complication manifested by recurrent ascending cholangitis. Jurim O, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Apr–Jun; 79(2):176–7
Changes in patients' taste acuity after Roux-en-Y gastric bypass for clinically severe obesity. Burge JC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Jun;95(6):666–70
Positional biliary stasis: scintigraphic findings following biliary-enteric bypass surgery. Lucas MH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;36(1):104–6

INSTRUMENTATION

The Hutson loop and prosthesis: clinical uses in hepato-biliary intervention. Cameron DC, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1995 May;39(2):159–65
[Laparoscopic Y-Roux anastomosis] Schöb O, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):1001–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Sutureless biliodigestive anastomosis. Král V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1993;135:91–2
Weight loss and dietary intake after vertical banded gastroplasty and Roux-en-Y gastric bypass. Brolin RL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Dec;220(6):782–90
A comparative study of gastrectomy without vagotomy with either Roux-en-Y or Billroth II anastomosis in peptic ulcer. Rieu PM, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Jun; 41(3):294–7
Experiences with the linear cutter technique for performing Roux-en-Y anastomosis following total gastrectomy. Shoji Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(1):27–31
[Simplified combination bypass or biliodigestive anastomosis alone in nonresectable carcinoma of the head of the pancreas?] Hehl AJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Jul;65(7):624–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reconstruction following distal gastrectomy: Billroth or Roux?] Klotz HP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Aug 20;124(33):1442–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental laparoscopic bypass of bile duct and duodenal obstruction] Schöb O, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 15;124(41):1813–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental studies of the value of the pouch after gastrectomy] Beese G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994; 119(12):904–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reconstruction of reservoir organs of the gastrointestinal tract] Bruch HP. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(12):830–2 **(Ger)**
[Postoperative behavior of gastrectomized rats in an open field after Roux-Y-reconstruction with and without pouch] Niebel G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(12):911–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pouches of the upper gastrointestinal tract] Thiede A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(12):833–7 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Roux loop in pancreatic surgery] Cavallari A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Jul–Aug;65(4):431–7 (45 ref.) **(Ita)**

ANASTOMOSIS, SURGICAL

Change in facial nerve innervation following hypoglossal-facial anastomosis. An animal study. Chen YS, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Nov;114(6):637–42
Intraoperative irradiation delays anastomotic repair in rat colon. Seifert WF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Sep;170(3):256–61
Nasotracheal airway–oropharyngeal alimentary canal: a microvascular technique for reconstruction of the upper airway after total laryngectomy. Hagen R, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Apr;104(4 Pt 1):317–22
Cystic duct patency in malignant obstructive jaundice. An ERCP-based study relevant to the role of laparoscopic cholecystojejunostomy. Tarnasky PR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Mar;221(3):265–71 (51 ref.)
Pressure gradient across the pulmonary artery anastomosis during lung transplantation. Despotis GJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):630–4
Jugular venous bypass for subclavian vein obstruction. Bell T, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul;8(4):390–3
Intraoperative measurement of Javid shunt flow with transit-time ultrasound. Gordon IL, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):571–7
Intrahepatic anastomoses for malignant and benign biliary obstruction. Launois B, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Feb; 130(2):137–42
Division-endarterectomy-anastomosis of the internal carotid artery: a prospective randomized comparative study. Vanmaele RG, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;2(5):573–81
Fecal bile acids, short-chain fatty acids, and bacteria after ileal pouch-anal anastomosis do not differ in patients with pouchitis. Sandborn WJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jul; 40(7):1474–83
Effect of 5-fluorouracil and leucovorin on the integrity of colonic anastomoses in the rat. Hananel N, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Aug;38(8):886–90
Is mechanical bowel preparation necessary before primary colonic anastomosis? An experimental study. Schein M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Jul;38(7):749–52; discussion 752–4
Differences in glial, synaptic and motoneuron responses in the facial nucleus of the rat brainstem following facial nerve resection and nerve suture reanastomosis. Guntinas-Lichius O, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(7):410–7
Total rectal resection and colo-anal anastomosis for low rectal tumours: comparative results in a group of young and old patients. Leo E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(8):1092–5
Vitamin B12 absorption after ileorectal anastomosis for Crohn's disease: effect of ileal resection and time span after surgery. Behrend C, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 May;7(5):397–400
Anastomotic diameter of circular stapled oesophagojejunal anastomoses and its implication for weight development. A clinical and experimental study. Zilling TL, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Mar;161(3):193–8
An in vivo model for studying the local haemodynamics of end-to-side anastomoses. Staalsen NH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;9(2):152–61
Tubal anastomosis in the rat using the tissue adhesive cyanoacrylate (Histoacryl). Haj N, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(1):54–6
Colorectal anastomosis on a gynecologic oncology service. Hoffman MS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct;55(1):60–5
Sphincter preservation with preoperative radiation therapy and coloanal anastomosis. Minsky BD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 1;31(3):553–9
The effect of wall distensibility on flow in a two-dimensional end-to-side anastomosis. Steinman DA, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Aug;116(3):294–301
Reinnervation of the trapezius muscle after radical neck dissection. Krause HR. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec; 22(6):323–9
Choledocho-ureteral anastomosis in the rat, a new experimental model of long-term, total, internal bile diversion [letter; comment] Plourde V, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jul;21(1):137. Comment on: J Hepatol 1993 Mar;17(3):373–6.
Effect of hyaluronic acid solution on healing of bowel anastomoses. Holzman S, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct; 7(5):431–7
Descending thoracic aorta to femoral artery bypass. Mitchell RO, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1995 Jun;93(6):236–9
Hemihypoglossal-facial nerve anastomosis [letter] Hernández-Pascual L. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct;83(4):762–3
The effect of delayed repair on microvascular patency rates. Craven TG, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1995 Jan;11(1):1–6
Laparoscopic ureteral reanastomosis using fibrin glue. McKay TC, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1637–40
Isolation of genes differentially expressed at the downstream anastomosis of prosthetic arterial grafts with use of mRNA differential display. Hamdan AD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Feb;21(2):228–34
Revascularization for femoropopliteal disease. A decision and cost-effectiveness analysis. Hunink MG, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 12;274(2):165–71
Functional and histological evaluation of the facial nerve in patients who have undergone hypoglossal-facial nerve anastomosis after removal of cerebellopontine angle tumors. Matsunaga T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1995 May-Jun; 57(3):153–60
Regeneration of facial nerve after hypoglossal facial anastomosis: an animal study. Chen YS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec;111(6):710–6
A new photopolymerizable blood vessel glue that seals human vessel anastomoses without augmenting thrombogenicity. Dumanian GA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr;95(5):901–7
Laparoscopic bilateral truncal vagotomy, antrectomy, and Billroth I anastomosis for prepyloric ulcer. VanHouden CE. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Dec;4(6):457–60
The safe and complete removal of a carotid body tumor with elements suggestive of a malignant potential by employing an intraluminal shunt: report of a case. Asanuma K, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(2):155–7
Effects of transection and reanastomosis on postprandial jejunal transit and contractile activity. Johnson CP, et al. **Surgery** 1995 May;117(5):531–7
Plasma cholecystokinin levels and gallbladder volumes after proctocolectomy with ileal pouch-anal anastomosis. Salemans JM, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jun;117(6):705–11

Comparative study on the use of anticoagulants heparin and recombinant hirudin in a rabbit traumatic anastomosis model. Fu K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jun 1;78(5):421–8

Retransplantation of the liver after side-to-side caval anastomosis. Mosimann F, et al. **Transpl Int** 1995;8(2):157–8

Reconstruction of bile duct using the side-to-side anastomosis in 389 orthotopic liver transplantations. Keck H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1250–1

Right hepatic artery replacement from superior mesenteric artery in combined liver–whole pancreas procurement. Technical problems and liver graft artery reconstruction. Sansalone CV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3537–9

Treatment of anastomotic ostial allograft and renal artery stenosis with the Palmaz stent. Chan HW, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Feb 15;59(3):436–9

Venous reconstruction using three recipient hepatic veins in living related liver transplantation. Matsunami H, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Mar 27;59(6):917–9

[Anastomotic ulcers after duodenopancreatectomy for carcinoma of the head of the pancreas] Arlt G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(22):713–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the aorta and supra-aortic vessels with spiral CT and 3-dimensional vascular reconstruction after operation of aortic isthmus stenosis] Kaemmerer H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Oct;83(10):775–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial experiences in creation of anastomoses in abdominal surgery using implants with shape "memory"] Zigan \hin RV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(4):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Re-resection of the short cicatricial stenosis of colorectal anastomoses with EEA stapler. Köves I, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1994;34(3–4):349–54

Endoscopic treatment of postoperative hemorrhage from a stapled colorectal anastomosis. Cirocco WC, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 May;61(5):460–3 (33 ref.)

Tracheoesophagogastric anastomosis fistula: a rare complication of esophagectomy. Marty-Ané CH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):690–3

Halofuginone, a specific collagen type I inhibitor, reduces anastomotic intimal hyperplasia [published erratum appears in Arch Surg 1995 Jun;130(6):616] Choi ET, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Mar;130(3):257–61

The leaking colorectal anastomosis; why does it happen and how do we prevent it? Oresland T. **Chir Ital** 1994; 46(5):23–7

Anastomotic leakage following pancreaticoduodenectomy. Su CH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Jan;55(1):42–9

Postoperative renal artery stump leak. O'Malley CM, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1995 Jan–Mar;19(1):47–9

Superior mesenteric artery syndrome as a complication of ileal pouch–anal anastomosis. Report of a case. Goes RN, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 May;38(5):543–4

Endoscopic treatment of postoperative colonic strictures using an achalasia dilator: short-term and long-term results. Virgilio C, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Mar;27(3):219–22

Use of somatostatin to reduce the incidence of complications after ileal pouch anal anastomosis. Rabau M, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Apr;161(4):293

Balloon dilatation of intrahepatic duct and biliary-enteric anastomosis strictures. Long term results. Jan YY, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Apr–Jun;79(2):103–5

Anastomotic ulceration: a late complication of ileocolonic anastomosis. Sondheimer JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Aug; 127(2):225–30

Treatment of anastomotic bypass graft stenosis with directional atherectomy: short-term and intermediate-term results. Dolmatch BL, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):105–13

Experimental microvenous thrombosis following anastomosis with a knotted suture. Tonken HP, et al. **Microsurgery** 1995;16(2):98–102

Platelet-derived growth factor BB induces functional vascular anastomoses in vivo. Brown DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5920–4

Incidence of biliary complications following side-to-side choledochocholedochostomy after liver transplantation. Keck H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3544–5

Malignant change in enterocystoplasty: a histochemical assessment. Murray K, et al. **Urol Res** 1995;23(1):21–5

[Fistulas after Lewis-Santy's operations. Diagnosis, treatment, prevention] Lozac'h P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 May;131(5):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stenosis caused by mechanical colorectal anastomosis. Technique of plasty] Roullet-Audy JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 27;24(19):900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stenosis of the vesico-urethral anastomosis. Our experience with 114 radical prostatectomies] Kampanga M, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Oct;4(5):683–7 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The so-called "complicated AV-fistula" for hemodialysis. Contribution to preoperative examinations] Bachleda P, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1994;137:51–3 **(Ger)**

[Endobronchial stenting in bronchial stenosis following lung transplantation] Kramer MR, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Mar 1; 128(5):267–9, 336 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Ureteral obstruction and hydronephrosis. A complication after aortic bypass surgery] Andersen E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 10;114(27):3188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Angioplasty of the stenotic Blalock-Taussig] Alcíbar J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Dec;47(12):819–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[History of surgical instruments: 2. The first atraumatic vascular clamp by E. Höpfner (1903)] Sachs M. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(3):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Mesh reinforcement increases bursting strength of intestinal anastomoses in steroid-treated rabbits. Raboff W, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Oct;60(10):721–7

Polydioxanone absorbable sutures in vascular anastomoses: experimental and preliminary clinical studies. Wang ZG, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;2(4):508–13

Anoscopic-assisted insertion of end-to-end anastomosing staplers. Khoury DA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 May; 38(5):553–4

Intraluminal bypass technique using a condom for protection of coloanal anastomosis. Yoon WH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Oct;37(10):1046–7

Colonic anastomosis using the valtrac biofragmentable anastomosis ring: a new and useful surgical technique in gynecologic oncology. Hicks ML, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct;55(1):96–100

Microvascular anastomosis of interpositional vein grafts with sutures and a new mechanical device—a histologic and scanning electron microscopic study. Reinert S, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;23(6 Pt 2):434–6

A surgical tool for facilitating microvascular anastomoses in the rat. Iwata T, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1995 May; 11(3):199–200

Ureteropelvic junction repair: stent and vent. Lau JL, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1156–7

Bio-fragmentable anastomosis ring in urological surgery involving the gastrointestinal tract: early experience and a historical review of mechanical intestinal anastomosis. Yachia D, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1426–8

Biofragmentable anastomosis ring for laparoscopic bowel surgery. Sackier JM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Oct; 8(10):1190–4

New technique in anastomotic surgery—experimental and preliminary clinical experience. Sjölin KE, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(9):661–6; discussion 667–70

[From Murphy's button to Valtrac] Wechsler J. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Nov;73(7):342–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of an endoscopic stapler for transanal widening of anastomotic stenosis] Buhr J, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Apr; 66(4):428–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transanal compression anastomosis in the lower rectum with a biofragmentable anastomosis ring (Valtrac). Surgical technique and initial clinical experiences] Lünstedt B, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Jul;66(7):715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technique of laparoscopic descendo-rectostomy for reconstruction of intestinal continuity after Hartmann operation] Schmid R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec; 60(6):997–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new suture device for continuous sutures in the intestinal tract] Bertram P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994; 379(5):294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technique and quality of laparoscopic hand-sewn intestinal anastomoses in an experimental procedure] Schüder G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(5):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

The role of one-stage surgery in acute left-sided colonic obstruction. Lau PW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Apr; 169(4):406–9

Large doses of topical lidocaine during microvascular surgery are not associated with toxic blood concentrations. Johnstone RE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Feb;82(2):593–6

Transient postoperative stenosis in small-vessel anastomoses. Moskovitz MJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Mar;34(3):309–16; discussion 316–7

A comparison of different suture techniques for microvascular anastomosis. Schlechter B, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;33(1):28–31

Use of the "elephant trunk technique" in aortic surgery. Heinemann MK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):2–6; discussion 7

Hypothermic bypass and circulatory arrest for operations on the descending thoracic and thoracoabdominal aorta. Kouchoukos NT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul; 60(1):67–76; discussion 76–7

Composite vein bypass: a simple technique for venovenous anastomosis. Hoballah JJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul; 8(4):400–2

A comparison of glue and a tube as an anastomotic agent to repair the divided buccal branch of the rat facial nerve. Murray JA, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Jun;19(3):190–2

Lengthening of the mesentery using the marginal vascular arcade of the right colon as the blood supply to the ileal pouch. Goes RN, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Aug; 38(8):893–5

Eversion of the rectum. A simplified technical approach to ileoanal anastomosis. Scotté M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Jan;38(1):96–7

Alternative techniques for laparoscopic tissue anastomosis in the retroperitoneum. Eden CG. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1995 Feb;3(1):27–32 (41 ref.)

Changes in gastric tissue oxygenation during mobilisation for oesophageal replacement. Cooper GJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(3):158–60; discussion 160

Modified operation technique for orthotopic heart transplantation. Laske A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(3):120–6

Impaired healing of cervical oesophagogastrostomies can be predicted by estimation of gastric serosal blood perfusion by laser Doppler flowmetry. Pierie JP, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Nov;160(11):599–603

In vivo analysis and three-dimensional visualisation of blood flow patterns at vascular end-to-side anastomoses. Staalsen NH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;10(2):168–81

The Camey-Le Duc antireflux technique for the Koch pouch: evaluation of the upper urinary tract. Yamamoto A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;27(3):236–40

Colonic anastomosis using the valtrac biofragmentable anastomosis ring: a new and useful surgical technique in gynecologic oncology. Hicks ML, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct;55(1):96–100

The effect of communication between the right and left liver on the outcome of surgical drainage for jaundice due to malignant obstruction at the hilus of the liver. Baer HU, et al. **HPB Surg** 1994;8(1):27–31

Stapled anastomotic technique for cervical esophagogastrostomy. Mafune K, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jul;181(1):85–7

Application of a transpulmonary double indicator dilution method for postoperative assessment of cardiac index, pulmonary vascular resistance index, and extravascular lung water in children undergoing total cavo-pulmonary anastomosis: preliminary results in six patients. Weyland A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Dec;8(6):636–41

Arterial grafting with the telescoping anastomotic technique for arterial defects. Saitoh S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Aug;19(4):461–5

Wrapping the anastomosis with omentum or an internal mammary artery pedicle does not improve bronchial healing after single lung transplantation: results of a randomized clinical trial. Khaghani A, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Sep–Oct;13(5):767–73

Scanning electron microscopy of microarterial anastomoses with a diode laser: comparison with conventional manual suture. Godlewski G, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1995 Jan; 11(1):37–41; discussion 42

Ureteroureterostomy for repair of a mid ureteral stricture using a ureter with vasculature based on an ileal conduit. Redman JF. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1159

The protective effect of vein cuffed anastomoses is not mechanical in origin. Norberto JJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Apr;21(4):558–64; discussion 564–6

The anastomosis angle does change the flow fields at vascular end-to-side anastomoses in vivo. Staalsen NH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;21(3):460–71

Determination of efficient parameters for argon laser-assisted anastomoses in rats: macroscopic, thermal, and histological evaluation. Martinot VL, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994; 15(2):168–75

Primary common bile duct anastomosis in the rat using microsurgical techniques. Chansmorn C, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(12):857–64

Hemodynamic study of different angled end-to-side anastomoses. Zhang L, et al. **Microsurgery** 1995;16(2):114–7

Partial hypoglossal to facial nerve anastomosis for reinnervation of the paralyzed face in patients with lower cranial nerve palsies: technical note. Cusimano MD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Sep;35(3):532–3; discussion 533–4

Electrophrenic respiration after intercostal to phrenic nerve anastomosis in a patient with anterior spinal artery syndrome: technical case report. Krieger AJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct;35(4):760–3; discussion 763–4

Different techniques of laparoscopic end-to-end small-bowel anastomoses. Lange V, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Jan; 9(1):82–7

Laparoscopic oncologic proctosigmoidectomy with low colorectal anastomosis in a cadaver model. Milsom JW, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Sep;8(9):1117–23

New anastomosis technique for (laparoscopic) instrumental small-diameter anastomosis. Schöb O, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Apr;9(4):444–9

Supraperitoneal colorectal anastomosis: hand-sewn versus circular staples—a controlled clinical trial. French Associations for Surgical Research. Fingerhut A, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Sep;118(3):479–85

Flow patterns and preferred sites of intimal thickening in end-to-end anastomosed vessels. Ishibashi H, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Apr;117(4):409–20

A technique for hepatic artery anastomosis during orthotopic liver transplantation. Rela M, et al. **Transpl Int** 1995; 8(3):244–5

Urologic complications after renal transplantation: a prospective randomized trial comparing different techniques of ureteric anastomosis and the use of prophylactic ureteric stents. Pleass HC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1091–2

[Anastomosis of small artery using ZT medical adhesive and soluble stent] Jiao X, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;10(5):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anterior resection of the rectum by double stapling.

Retrospective study of 100 consecutively operated patients] Becciolini C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Jul;60(5):707–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vesico–urethral anastomosis after radical prostatectomy in cancer: Vest–Mayo's simplified technique] Dore B, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Oct;4(5 Suppl 2):17–23 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Free small intestine transplantation with microvascular anastomosis for complete replacement of the hypopharynx and cervical esophagus] Böttger T, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Jun; 66(6):625–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simplified combination bypass or biliodigestive anastomosis alone in nonresectable carcinoma of the head of the pancreas?] Hehl AJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Jul;65(7):624–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and technique of retro–ileal colorectal anastomosis after expanded left–sided hemicolectomy] Nafe M, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Sep;65(9):804–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Should a pyloroplasty be carried out in stomach transposition after subtotal esophagectomy with esophago–gastric anastomosis at the neck? A prospective randomized study] Zieren HU, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Apr; 66(4):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous single layer anastomosis as the standard procedure in the gastrointestinal tract] Zoedler T, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Jan;66(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Do resorbable suture materials permit safe vascular anastomoses?] Gianom D, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec; 60(6):901–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An intestinal neosphincter attained by circumscribed muscle proliferation. Technical development and functional evaluation in the dog] Ecker KW, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(6):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of laparoscopically–assisted rectum resection with colo–anal or colorectal anastomosis] Peitgen K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(4):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Using the contralateral facial vessels for anastomosis of the radial forearm flap] Juretić M. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 May;74(5):328 **(Ger)**

[Microvascular anastomoses in reconstructive head and neck surgery] Remmert S. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Apr; 74(4):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacterial clearance of the terminal ileum in relation to the ileocolic connection] Ecker KW, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995; 120(4):336–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of anastomosis reconstruction on vascular complications after liver transplantation] Golling M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(6):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late results of the Palma operation] Menyhei G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Aug 6;136(32):1713–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Aorto–bifemoral bypass through retroperitoneal "mini"–incision (preliminary report)] Wéber G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Sep 11;135(37):2035–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The telescoping anastomotic technique: experimental efficacy for autogenous microvessel grafting] Kitagawa E. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;68(12):1081–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Femoropopliteal bypass in arteriosclerosis] Fløtrenes T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 10;114(27):3193–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Aortoiliac arteriosclerosis treated with bypass surgery] Graadal O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 10; 114(27):3191–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[A surgical technic for bilio–enterostomy] Dragović M. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1994;41(2):163–4; discussion 165 **(Scr)**

ANATOMIC MODELS see **MODELS, ANATOMIC**

ANATOMY

see related
DISSECTION

Morphology and molecular biology: can the latter ignore the former? An imaginary dialogue. Papaccio G. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 Aug;57(3):301–3

36th Conference of Czech and Slovac Anatomical Societies. Hradec Králové, June 6–8, 1994. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1994; 4(3):121–204, 40 p, following 204

Papers presented at the 36th Conference of Czech and Slovac Anatomical Societies with international participation. Hradec Kralove, June 6–8, 1994. Abstracts. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1994;4(4):207–312, 26 p following 323

Anatomic nomenclature [letter; comment] Habel RE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jan 15;206(2):152–3. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Nov 15;205(10):1445–7.

Proceedings of the Anatomical Society of Southern Africa. Pretoria, 20–23 March 1994. Abstracts. **J Anat** 1994 Dec; 185 (Pt 3):683–711

The accuracy of children's reports with anatomically correct dolls. Katz SM, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1995 Apr; 16(2):71–6

Anatomical terms of Yanomani Indians translated into Portuguese and English. Bezerra AJ, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1994 Jul–Sep;40(3):179–85

Nomina Anatomica requires zygapophysial and anulus fibrosus, several points are worthy of comment [letter] Brown MF, et al. **Spine** 1995 Apr 15;20(8):975

Collège Médical Français des Professeurs d'Anatomie (CMFPA) membership list. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1994; 16(4):I–X

"For the love of Greek" [editorial] Bouchet A. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1994;16(3):217–9

Anatomy between humanism and the renaissance [editorial] Rongières M. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1994;16(4):335–9

[The charter of the independent Association of Morphologists (news)] **Morfologiia** 1993 Mar–Apr; 104(3–4):152–4 **(Rus)**

[The law of the conservation of the structural organization of living systems] Petlenko VP, et al. **Morfologiia** 1993 Nov–Dec;105(11–12):131–41 **(Rus)**

[The independent Association of Morphologists. The forms and methods of its operation] Sapin MR. **Morfologiia** 1993 Mar–Apr;104(3–4):7–10 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

The potential of computerized representations of anatomy in the training of health care providers. Rosse C. **Acad Med** 1995 Jun;70(6):499–505

A new method for practicing exploration, dissection, and simulation with a complete computerized three–dimensional model of the brain and skull. Schubert R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;150(1):69–74

Anshutz on anatomy. Schatzki SC. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):10

Gregorc learning styles and achievement in anatomy and physiology. Harasym PH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun; 268(6 Pt 3):S56–60

Myers–Briggs psychological type and achievement in anatomy and physiology. Harasym PH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 3):S61–5

The process of coping with a gross anatomy exam during the first year of medical school. Wolf TM, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1995 Mar;68 (Pt 1):85–7

Follow the royal road: the case for dissection [see comments] Newell RL. **Clin Anat** 1995;8(2):124–7. Comment in: Clin Anat 1995;8(2):128–30. Comment in: Clin Anat 1995;8(2):131–3.

Follow the radical road: comment on R.L.M. Newell's paper [comment] Shaw–Dunn J. **Clin Anat** 1995;8(2):131–3. Comment on: Clin Anat 1995;8(2):124–7.

The case for prosection: comment on R.L.M. Newell's paper [comment] Skidmore JR. **Clin Anat** 1995;8(2):128–30. Comment on: Clin Anat 1995;8(2):124–7.

The use of multiple–choice tests in anatomy: common pitfalls and how to avoid them. Vahalia KV, et al. **Clin Anat** 1995; 8(1):61–5

Human gross anatomy: a crucial time to encourage respect and compassion in students. Weeks SE, et al. **Clin Anat** 1995;8(1):69–79

Anatomy and physiology as a predictor of success in baccalaureate nursing students. Griffiths MJ, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Feb;34(2):61–6

Test–retest reliability of a body knowledge instrument in school–age children. Wynn DA, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1994 Apr–Jun;22(2):56–64

Radiologic anatomy: a CD–ROM for students. Rosen MP. **MD Comput** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):213–4

Transforming information for computer–aided instruction: using a Socratic Dialogue method to teach gross anatomy. Constantinou P, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:1043

Multi–format, multi–platform multimedia: the Anatomy Project. Gest TR, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:1041

Converting interactive laserdisc to interactive digital video: a demonstration using the University of Washington human brain animations. Jao CS, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:1038

Normal human structure: comprehensive courseware for gross, microscopic and radiologic anatomy. Rathe R, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:1035

The mutability of anatomical education in Australia [editorial] Doran GA. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1994;16(2):131–3

[Anatomy for the future general physician: a guiding thread in undergraduate education] Fasel JH. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1994 Dec;78(243):59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Models of the epigastric cavity, the liver vessels and bile ducts as an anatomic and surgical teaching tool] Ravnik D, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Apr;66(4):448–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The results of an experiment in studying human anatomy with the free attendance at practical lessons by students of the day department] Chertok VM, et al. **Morfologiia** 1993 Nov–Dec;105(11–12):144–6 **(Rus)**

[The forms and methods of controlling and evaluating the knowledge of medical institute students in anatomy, histology and topographic anatomy] Sudzilovskiĭ FV, et al. **Morfologiia** 1993 Sep–Oct;105(9–10):193–6 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The anatomy lesson of Dr. Nicholaes Tulp. Winkler MG, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Sep;70(9):822–3

Half a century in the Pécs Anatomy Department. Flerkó B. **Acta Biol Hung** 1994;45(2–4):127–41

Antonio de Gimbernat (1734–1816). Anatomist and surgeon. Puig–La Calle J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Sep;130(9):1017–20

Frederic Wood Jones as a teacher and on teaching. Christophers BE. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Oct;64(10):710–20

The function of the vertebral veins and their role in the spread of metastases. 1940 [classical article] Batson OV. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Mar;(312):4–9

Of the structure and disease of articulating cartilages. 1743 [classical article] Hunter W. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Aug; (317):3–6

Anatomy and address: creating medical gentlemen in eighteenth–century London. Lawrence SC. **Clio Med** 1995; 30:199–228

Dialectic and science: Galen, Herophilus and Aristotle on phenomena. Tieleman T. **Clio Med** 1995;28:487–95

Attitudes toward dissection in medieval Islam. Savage–Smith E. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1995 Jan;50(1):67–110

Anatomy as rhetoric: Galen on dissection and persuasion. von Staden H. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1995 Jan;50(1):47–66

Art and literature in the anatomy of Charles Bell. Chikwe J. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Aug;39(4):201–7

The three Williams—Hunter, Hewson and Cruikshank: their unique contributions to our knowledge of the lymphatics. Miller AJ, et al. **Lymphology** 1995 Mar;28(1):31–4

The homoeomerous parts and their replacement by Bichat's tissues. Forrester JM. **Med Hist** 1994 Oct;38(4):444–58

On translating Vesalius. Richardson WF, et al. **Med Hist** 1994 Jul;38(3):281–302

The Platonic origins of anatomy. Cosans CE. **Perspect Biol Med** 1995 Summer;38(4):581–96

Anatomy and astrology in the medical tradition: the search for order. Usadi MM. **Pharos** 1994 Summer;57(3):13–8

Alessandro Benedetti, a fifteenth century anatomist and surgeon: his role in the history of nasal reconstruction. Furlan S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(3):739–43

Domenico Felice Antonio Cotugno. Böni T, et al. **Spine** 1994 Aug 1;19(15):1767–70

Hubert von Luschka. Pioneer of clinical anatomy. Dvorak J, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 1;19(21):2478–82

In memoriam Miltiades Papamiltiades (1910–1987): eminent Greek anatomist and ambassador of Franco–Hellenic friendship [published erratum appears in Surg Radiol Anat 1995;17(1):18] Androutsos G, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1994; 16(4):445–8

[From the library of the Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde: Ontleding des Menschelyke Lichaems, 1667: anatomy and allegory (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1995 Apr 8;139(14):768)] Luyendijk–Elshout AM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Mar 25;139(12):631–5 **(Dut)**

[The epistemology of Erasistrate and Hellenistic technology] Vegetti M. **Clio Med** 1995;28:461–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carl Gustav Jung (1794–1864)] Sasse D, et al. **Anat Anz** 1994 Oct;176(5):385–8 **(Ger)**

[Anatomia sacra. Religiously motivated interventions on human or animal bodies] Gladigow B. **Clio Med** 1995; 28:345–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dissemination of medical knowledge in Europe during the 18th century] Henning A. **Clio Med** 1995;31:171–86 **(Ger)**

[Pathology in Zurich] Heitz PU. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994; 78:XXXIII–L **(Ger)**

[The Trønderbonden sculpture at the Nidaros Domkirke. Who is he actually?] Urdal K Sr. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Dec 10;114(30):3628–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The collection of wax anatomical preparations in the Museum of the Department of Normal Anatomy of the Military Medical Academy] Galvoronskiĭ IV, et al. **Morfologiia** 1993 Sep–Oct;105(9–10):197–202 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY, ARTISTIC

Flybrain, an on–line atlas and database of the Drosophila nervous system [letter] Armstrong JD, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jul;15(1):17–20

[The esthetics of Leonardo Da Vinci in light of Freud's research] Olivennes A. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Dec; 152(10):704–7 **(Fre)**

[Brain mapping. A computerized brain atlas is an indispensable aid for identification of structure and function] Greitz T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Aug 23; 92(34):2993–7 (20 ref.) **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Estienne's De dissectione. Newsom B. **J S C Med Assoc** 1995 Jul;91(7):318

[A humane picture of the human? Prolegomenon of change in the human image in anatomy] Hildebrand R. **Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftsgesch** 1994;78(2):129–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preface to the treatise De Humani Corporis Fabrica, by Andreas Vesalius] Birtalan G. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Apr 30; 136(18):950–2 **(Hun)**

[Culture historical data on the anatomical illustrations of Leonardo da Vinci] Kemenes P. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Mar 19; 136(12):669–70 **(Hun)**

ANATOMY, COMPARATIVE

Comparative neuroanatomy: place, principles, practice and programme. Nieuwenhuys R. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug; 32(2–4):142–55 (42 ref.)

ANATOMY, COMPARATIVE

EDUCATION

Prosection as an approach to student-centered learning in veterinary gross anatomy. Provo JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jan 15;206(2):158–61

HISTORY

The cutaneous ligaments of the digits. 1940 [classical article] Grayson J. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Mar;48(2):108–9

Anthony H.M. Lohman: reflections on a distinguished career in anatomy. Smeets WJ, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995; 45(3):178–82

[Hans Blutschli as morphology specialist] Greif R, et al. **Gesnerus** 1995;52(1–2):133–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Brief communication: pelvic sexual dimorphism and relative neonatal brain size really are related. Ridley M. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Jun;97(2):197–200

ANATOMY, REGIONAL

[The forms and methods of controlling and evaluating the knowledge of medical institute students in anatomy, histology and topographic anatomy] Sudzilovskii FV, et al. **Morfologiia** 1993 Sep–Oct;105(9–10):193–6 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY, VETERINARY

EDUCATION

Prosection as an approach to student-centered learning in veterinary gross anatomy. Provo JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jan 15;206(2):158–61

HISTORY

[Pioneers from earlier times (7). Carlo Ruini] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Jan 1;120(1):22–3 **(Dut)**

ANATOXINS see **TOXOIDS**

ANCHORED PCR see **POLYMERASE CHAIN REACTION**

ANCHORIN CII see **ANNEXIN V**

ANCIENT HISTORY see **HISTORY OF MEDICINE, ANCIENT**

ANCIENT HISTORY (MEDICINE) see **HISTORY OF MEDICINE, ANCIENT**

ANCIENT HISTORY OF MEDICINE see **HISTORY OF MEDICINE, ANCIENT**

ANCIENT MEDICINE see **HISTORY OF MEDICINE, ANCIENT**

ANCILLARY INFORMATION SYSTEMS see **INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

ANCILLARY SERVICES, HOSPITAL

ECONOMICS

Pricing products and services, Part one: Determination of production cost. Michaels KV. **J Biol Photogr** 1995 Jan; 63(1):15–21

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Consolidating ancillary testing in multihospital systems. Travers EM, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1994 Sep;14(3):493–524 (0 ref.)

The development of a massage service for cancer patients. Burke C, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(6):381–4

The clinical technician as a member of the patient-focused healthcare delivery team. Kostovich CT, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Dec;24(12):32–8

ANCROD

METABOLISM

Ancrod-formed fibrin stimulates prostacyclin production of human umbilical vein endothelial cells via de novo synthesis of cyclooxygenase. Chang MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1920–6

PHARMACOLOGY

The antiplatelet activity of ancrod on administration to rabbits. Chang MC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Apr; 125(4):508–16

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ancrod as prophylaxis or treatment for thromboembolism in patients with multiple trauma. Cole CW, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Jun;38(3):249–54

Ancrod infusion for anticoagulation during and after PTCA in a patient with heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Moore JA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Jul; 32(3):286–7

[The evaluation of thrombolytic effect of snake venom antithrombus enzyme in treatment of acute myocardial infarction] Zhang SY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;33(4):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANCYLOSTOMA

Dog hookworm: a cause of eosinophilic enterocolitis in humans. Khoshoo V, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Nov;19(4):448–52

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of albendazole on Ancylostoma caninum larvae migrating in the muscles of mice. Xiao S, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1994;12(3):214–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Secretion of cysteine proteinase activity by the zoonotic hookworm Ancylostoma caninum. Dowd AJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Sep;51(3):341–7

Ancylostoma caninum: metalloprotease release coincides with activation of infective larvae in vitro. Hawdon JM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Mar;80(2):205–11

Hyaluronidases of the gastrointestinal invasive nematodes Ancylostoma caninum and Anisakis simplex: possible functions in the pathogenesis of human zoonoses. Hotez P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):918–26

GENETICS

Cloning and characterization of a cDNA encoding the catalytic subunit of a cAMP-dependent protein kinase from Ancylostoma caninum third-stage infective larvae. Hawdon JM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Jan; 69(1):127–30

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical localization of excretory/secretory antigens in adult Ancylostoma caninum using monoclonal antibodies and infected human sera. Sawangjaroen N, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 Jan;17(1):29–35

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Eosinophilic enteritis in northeastern Australia. Pathology, association with Ancylostoma caninum, and implications. Walker NI, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Mar;19(3):328–37

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenicity of the hookworm, Ancylostoma pluridentatum, in a Florida panther (Felis concolor coryi) kitten. Dunbar MR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Oct;30(4):548–51

PHYSIOLOGY

Ancylostoma caninum anticoagulant peptide: a hookworm-derived inhibitor of human coagulation factor Xa. Cappello M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6152–6

ANCYLOSTOMA CANINUM see **ANCYLOSTOMA**

ANCYLOSTOMA DUODENALE see **ANCYLOSTOMA**

ANCYLOSTOMATOIDEA

CLASSIFICATION

Molecular pathobiology of hookworm infection. Hotez PJ, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1995 Jun;4(2):71–5 (45 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of hookworm and hookworm-like larvae in human fecocultures in Suriname. Jozefzoon LM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Oct;51(4):501–5

[Occurrence of larvae of Protostrongylidae family in terrestrial snails in the woods of Olsztyn and Silesian districts] Misiewicz J, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1994; 40(2):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANCYLOSTOMIASIS

COMPLICATIONS

Massive intestinal bleeding in an adult with hookworm infection. Kuo YC, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun; 20(4):348–50

[A case of asthma associated with ancylostomiasis and pulmonary eosinophilia] Yamamoto H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan 10;84(1):135–7 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of albendazole on Ancylostoma caninum larvae migrating in the muscles of mice. Xiao S, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1994;12(3):214–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Seasonal influence on human enteric infection by Ancylostoma caninum. Croese J. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Aug;53(2):158–61

The changing epidemiology of human hookworm infection in Australia. Prociv P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Feb 6; 162(3):150–4 (39 ref.)

[Epidemiology and control of hookworm infection in Fujian province] Chen Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1994;12(4):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

HISTORY

[Duodenal ancylostomiasis. 1880 (classical article)] Sonderegger. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jan 21; 125(3):96–8 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunosuppression in Nigerians with hookworm infection. Olatunde BO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Sep; 23(3):221–5

Immunohistochemical localization of excretory/secretory antigens in adult Ancylostoma caninum using monoclonal antibodies and infected human sera. Sawangjaroen N, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 Jan;17(1):29–35

PARASITOLOGY

Secretion of cysteine proteinase activity by the zoonotic hookworm Ancylostoma caninum. Dowd AJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Sep;51(3):341–7

PATHOLOGY

Hookworm infection. Hotez PJ, et al. **Sci Am** 1995 Jun; 272(6):68–74 (4 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Metabolic disposition of methyl [5-[[4-(2-pyridinyl)-1-piperazinyl] carbonyl]-1-H-benzimidazol-2-yl] carbamate in hamsters: a study to understand chemoprophylactic action against experimental Ancylostomiasis. Srivastava JK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Aug;32(8):533–9

TRANSMISSION

Hyaluronidases of the gastrointestinal invasive nematodes Ancylostoma caninum and Anisakis simplex: possible functions in the pathogenesis of human zoonoses. Hotez P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):918–26

VETERINARY

Diethylcarbamazine-induced Dirofilaria immitis larval death, as indicated by immunoglobulin E concentration, in dogs with concurrent Ancylostoma caninum infection. Yamagata GR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Feb;56(2):174–8

Comparison of the efficacies of three heartworm preventives against experimentally induced infections with Ancylostoma caninum and Toxocara canis in pups. Reinemeyer CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jun 1; 206(11):1710–5

The wild dog (Lycaon pictus): a new host for Ancylostoma caninum. Van Heerden J, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Mar;65(1):18–9

Pathogenicity of the hookworm, Ancylostoma pluridentatum, in a Florida panther (Felis concolor coryi) kitten. Dunbar MR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Oct;30(4):548–51

Investigations into the efficacy of doramectin on reactivated somatic larvae of Ancylostoma caninum Ercolani 1859 (Ancylostomatidae) in pregnant bitches. Schneider T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Nov;41(9):603–7

ANDERSEN'S DISEASE see **GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE TYPE IV**

ANDERSON-FABRY DISEASE see **FABRY'S DISEASE**

ANDRESEN APPLIANCE see **ACTIVATOR APPLIANCES**

ANDROGEN ANALOGS see **ANDROGENS, SYNTHETIC**

ANDROGEN ANTAGONISTS

Study of morbidity of personnel with potential exposure to vinclozolin. Zober A, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Apr; 52(4):233–41

Zoology. St. Louis meeting showcases "creature features" [news] Culotta E. **Science** 1995 Jan 20;267(5196):330

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Molecular implications of the antiandrogen withdrawal syndrome. Moul JW, et al. **Semin Urol** 1995 May; 13(2):157–63 (36 ref.)

[Study of clinical usefulness of an antiandrogen, TZP-4238, as a drug for treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy—its influence on sexual function] Kumamoto Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Aug;40(8):745–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The preventive effect of indeloxazine hydrochloride to the sexual dysfunction caused by anti-androgenergic agent

(allylestrenol)] Horita H, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1995 May;86(5):1044–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antiandrogens and cholelithiasis (letter)] Arzua E, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Dig 1995 Jun;87(6):483–4 **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and in vitro evaluation of 4–substituted N–(1,1–dimethylethyl)–3–oxo–4–androstene–17 beta–carboxamides as 5 alpha–reductase inhibitors and antiandrogens. Li X, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Apr 28; 38(9):1456–61

METABOLISM

Androgen receptor affinity of 5'–acyl furanosteroids. Kumar V, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Nov 25;37(24):4227–36
Preliminary pharmacokinetics and metabolism of novel non–steroidal antiandrogens in the rat: relation of their systemic activity to the formation of a common metabolite. Cousty–Berlin D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;51(1–2):47–55
Mechanism of antiandrogen action: conformational changes of the receptor. Kuil CW, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;102(1–2):R1–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of androgens and antiandrogens on the conformation of the androgen receptor. Kuil CW, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Jun 12;761:351–4
Local inhibition of sebaceous gland growth by topically applied RU 58841. Matias JR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 12;761:56–65
Drospirenone: a novel progestogen with antimineralocorticoid and antiandrogenic activity. Muhn P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 12;761:311–35
Antiandrogenic properties of nomegestrol acetate. Duc I, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Jan;45(1):70–4
Effects on the endocrine system of long–term treatment with the non–steroidal anti–androgen Casodex in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Eri LM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Mar;75(3):335–40
Drospirenone: a novel progestogen with antimineralocorticoid and antiandrogenic activity. Pharmacological characterization in animal models. Muhn P, et al. **Contraception** 1995 Feb;51(2):99–110
Inhibition of steroid–induced prostatic hyperplasia in rats by treatment with anti–androgen (TZP–4238). Murakoshi M, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Aug;40(4):479–88
Androgens rapidly increase the cytosolic calcium concentration in Sertoli cells. Gorczynska E, et al.
Endocrinology 1995 May;136(5):2052–9
Protection against procarbazine–induced testicular damage by GnRH–agonist and antiandrogen treatment in the rat. Kangasniemi M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug; 136(8):3677–80
Comparison of finasteride (Proscar) and Serenoa repens (Permixon) in the inhibition of 5–alpha reductase in healthy male volunteers. Strauch G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994; 26(3):247–52
Inhibition of the accelerative effects of testosterone on hamster facial nerve regeneration by the antiandrogen flutamide. Kujawa KA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jun; 133(2):138–43
Behavioral effects of an antiandrogen in adult male rhesus macaques (Macaca mulatta). Deputte BL, et al.
Horm Behav 1994 Jun;28(2):155–64
Significant role of 5 alpha–reductase on feedback effects of androgen in rat anterior pituitary cells demonstrated with a nonsteroidal 5 alpha–reductase inhibitor ONO–3805. Nagamoto A, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):521–7
Effect of antiandrogen treatment on chemical hepatocarcinogenesis in rats. Matsuura B, et al.
J Hepatol 1994 Aug;21(2):187–93
Inhibition of androgen synthesis by 22–hydroximino–23,24–bisnor–4–cholen–3–one. Li J, et al. **Prostate** 1995 Mar;26(3):140–50
Effects of 4–MA, a potent inhibitor of 5 alpha–reductase, on 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5–delta 4–isomerase activity in guinea pig adrenals. Perron S, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Jun;59(6):371–6
[The effect of TZP–4238, an anti–androgen drug, on renal function] Nakatani T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Aug; 40(8):735–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical study of TZP–4238 on patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy—with special reference to urodynamics] Park YC, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Aug;40(8):761–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of antiandrogen TZP–4238 on the prostatic androgen receptor and prostatic androgen in rat] Honma S, et al.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Oct 20;70(8):925–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of antiandrogen TZP–4238 on corticosteroid hormone in the dog] Ohta Y, et al.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Oct 20;70(8):913–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Casodex: preclinical studies and controversies. Furr BJ.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Jun 12;761:79–96 (53 ref.)
Might patients with HLA–B27 related diseases benefit from antiandrogenic treatment? [letter] James WH.
Ann Rheum Dis 1995 Jun;54(6):531–2
Comparative effects of alfuzosin versus Serenoa repens in the treatment of symptomatic benign prostatic hyperplasia. Grasso M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Jan–Feb;48(1):97–103
Intermittent endocrine therapy and its potential for chemoprevention of prostate cancer. Oliver RT, et al.
Cancer Surv 1995;23:191–207 (53 ref.)
Hormone therapy: an overview. Smith PH. **Cancer Surv** 1995; 23:171–81 (23 ref.)
Endocrine profiles during administration of the new non–steroidal anti–androgen Casodex in prostate cancer. Verhelst J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Oct; 41(4):525–30
The effects of CTR–24, a biphasic oral contraceptive combination, compared to Diane–35 in women with acne. Dieben TO, et al. **Contraception** 1994 Oct;50(4):373–82
Screening for prostate cancer. Implications for drug therapy. Harwood RH. **Drugs Aging** 1995 May;6(5):345–50 (44 ref.)
D2 prostate cancer—half dosage of the LHRH–agonists is sufficient for complete androgen deprivation [letter] Jungwirth A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(1):128–9
A case for synchronous reduction of testicular androgen, adrenal androgen and prolactin for the treatment of advanced carcinoma of the prostate [see comments] Rana A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Jun;31A(6):871–5. Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1995 Jun;31A(6):859–60.
French multicentre trial comparing Casodex (ICI 176,334) monotherapy with castration plus nilutamide in metastatic prostate cancer: a preliminary report. Chatelain C, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26 Suppl 1:10–4
Effects of the nonsteroidal antiandrogen Casodex on lipoproteins, fibrinogen and plasminogen activator inhibitor in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Eri LM, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;27(4):274–9
Safety, side effects and patient acceptance of the antiandrogen Casodex in the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Eri LM, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(3):219–26
Update of monotherapy trials with the new anti–androgen, Casodex (ICI 176,334). International Casodex Investigators. Iversen P. **Eur Urol** 1994;26 Suppl 1:5–9
Tolerability and quality of life aspects with the anti–androgen Casodex (ICI 176,334) as monotherapy for prostate cancer. International Casodex Investigators. Tyrrell CJ.
Eur Urol 1994;26 Suppl 1:15–9
Current status of combined androgen blockade: optimal therapy for advanced prostate cancer [published erratum appears in J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Jul;80(7):2056] Crawford ED, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr; 80(4):1062–6 (40 ref.)
Prolonging survival in metastatic prostate cancer: the case for adrenal androgens—overview and summary of therapeutic controversies in prostatic cancer. Geller J.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Apr;80(4):1074–8 (22 ref.)
Endocrine therapy of prostate cancer: optimal form and timing. Labrie F. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr; 80(4):1066–71 (27 ref.)
Combination of screening and preoperative endocrine therapy: the potential for an important decrease in prostate cancer mortality. Labrie F, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Jul;80(7):2002–13 (93 ref.)
Clinical review 73: Medical treatment of androgen–dependent hirsutism. Rittmaster RS.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Sep;80(9):2559–63 (10 ref.)
Is there a best endocrine treatment of prostate cancer? Schröder FH. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr; 80(4):1071–4 (19 ref.)
Chemoprevention of rat prostate carcinogenesis by use of finasteride or casodex. Tsukamoto S, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Jun 7;87(11):842–3
The effect of zanoterone, a steroidal androgen receptor antagonist, in men with benign prostatic hyperplasia. The Zanoterone Study Group. Berger BM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1060–4
Early prostate cancer: the national results of radiation treatment from the Patterns of Care and Radiation Therapy Oncology Group studies with prospects for improvement with conformal radiation and adjuvant androgen deprivation [see comments] Hanks GE, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 2):1775–80. Comment in: J Urol 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 2):1773–4.
Maximum androgen blockade in advanced prostate cancer: an overview of 22 randomised trials with 3283 deaths in 5710 patients. Prostate Cancer Trialists' Collaborative Group. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):265–9
Are sex offenders ever "cured"? [editorial] McConaghy N.
Med J Aust 1995 Apr 17;162(8):397
Insulin sensitivity and antiandrogenic therapy in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Diamanti–Kandarakis E, et al.
Metabolism 1995 Apr;44(4):525–31
Endocrine therapies for BPH: scientific rationale, clinical results, and patient selection. Oesterling JE, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1994;386:231–50 (73 ref.)
Role of induction androgen deprivation before radical prostatectomy. Soloway MS. **Semin Urol** 1995 May; 13(2):142–7 (25 ref.)
Controversies in the treatment of prostate cancer with maximal androgen deprivation. McLeod DG, et al.
Surg Oncol Clin N Am 1995 Apr;4(2):345–59 (57 ref.)
R75251 in prostate cancer patients in progression after first–line hormonal treatment. Boccardo F, et al.
Tumori 1994 Aug 31;80(4):276–9
The role of endocrine therapy in the management of local and distant recurrence of prostate cancer following radical prostatectomy or radiation therapy. Mayer FJ, et al.
Urol Clin North Am 1994 Nov;21(4):707–15 (39 ref.)
Pathological and morphometric assessment of testicular parameters in patients with metastatic prostate cancer following treatment with either the antiandrogen Casodex (ZM176,334) or bilateral orchidectomy. Jones HB, et al.
Urol Res 1994;22(3):191–5
Intermittent androgen suppression in the treatment of prostate cancer: a preliminary report. Goldenberg SL, et al. **Urology** 1995 May;45(5):839–44; discussion 844–5
[Predictive value of the serum PSA level in patients having undergone neo–adjuvant hormone treatment before radical prostatectomy] Wildschutz T, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1995 Mar;63(1):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radical prostatectomy after complete androgen blockade in stage B2 and C cancer] Peyrottes A, et al.
J Urol (Paris) 1994;100(6):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hormonal therapy of benign prostatic hyperplasia] Horninger W, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 Jan;34(1):9–15 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study of clinical usefulness of an antiandrogen, TZP–4238, as a drug for treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy—its influence on sexual function] Kumamoto Y, et al.
Hinyokika Kiyo 1994 Aug;40(8):745–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical study of TZP–4238 on patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy—with special reference to urodynamics] Park YC, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Aug;40(8):761–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The antiandrogen treatment of patients with prostatic cancer and bone metastases] Matveev BP, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The concept of biologic progression in metastatic cancer of the prostate hormonally treated] Morote J, et al.
Actas Urol Esp 1994 Jun;18(6):666–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Care of sexual offenders. Only pharmacologic treatment is effective] Eriksson T. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Oct 5; 91(40):3611–4, 3617 (16 ref.) **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Persistent DDT metabolite p,p'–DDE is a potent androgen receptor antagonist [see comments] Kelce WR, et al.
Nature 1995 Jun 15;375(6532):581–5. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jun 15;375(6532):522. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jun 15;375(6532):538–9.
Reproductive biology. Another DDT connection [news; comment] [see comments] Sharpe RM. **Nature** 1995 Jun 15;375(6532):538–9. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jun 15;375(6532):581–5. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jun 15;375(6532):522.
An environmental antiandrogen. Kelce WR, et al.
Recent Prog Horm Res 1995;50:449–53
Developmental effects of an environmental antiandrogen: the fungicide vinclozolin alters sex differentiation of the male rat. Gray LE Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 129(1):46–52
[Studies of spermatogenic damages induced by anti–cancer agent and anti–androgenic agents in rat testes] Nambu A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul; 86(7):1221–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANDROGEN-BINDING PROTEINS

ANALYSIS

The effects of a gonadotropin–releasing hormone antagonist on androgen–binding protein distribution and other parameters in the adult male rat. Danzo BJ.
Endocrinology 1995 Sep;136(9):4004–11

CHEMISTRY

The mouse salivary androgen–binding protein (ABP) alpha subunit closely resembles chain 1 of the cat allergen Fel dI. Karn RC. **Biochem Genet** 1994 Aug;32(7–8):271–7
Sex hormone–binding globulin/androgen–binding protein: steroid–binding and dimerization domains. Hammond GL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1–6):543–52 (73 ref.)

GENETICS

Cooperative binding of androgen receptors to two DNA sequences is required for androgen induction of the probasin gene. Kasper S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16; 269(50):31763–9
Androgen binding protein is tissue–specifically expressed and biologically active in transgenic mice. Larriba S, et al.
J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1995 Jun;53(1–6):573–8
Prostate and mammary adenocarcinoma in transgenic mice carrying a rat C3(1) simian virus 40 large tumor antigen fusion gene. Maroulakou IG, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Nov 8;91(23):11236–40

METABOLISM

Secreted products and extracellular matrix from testicular peritubular myoid cells influence androgen–binding protein secretion by Sertoli cells in culture. Thompson EW, et al.
J Androl 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):28–35

ANDROGEN-BINDING PROTEINS

Endocytosis of androgen-binding protein (ABP) by spermatogenic cells. Gerard A.
J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1995 Jun;53(1-6):533-42 (41 ref.)

Receptors for androgen-binding proteins: internalization and intracellular signalling. Porto CS, et al.
J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1995 Jun;53(1-6):561-5

Tissue-specific pharmacology of testosterone and 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone analogues: characterization of a novel canine liver androgen-binding protein. Summerfield AE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 May; 47(5):1080-8

Active-site-directed photoaffinity radioiodination of androgen-binding proteins. Diaz Cruz PJ, et al.
Steroids 1995 Mar;60(3):256-60

Structure, function, and regulation of androgen-binding protein/sex hormone-binding globulin. Joseph DR.
Vitam Horm 1994;49:197-280 (310 ref.)

ANDROGEN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ANDROGEN**

ANDROGENS

see related
ANDROGEN ANTAGONISTS
RECEPTORS, ANDROGEN

Phorbol ester-induced apoptosis is accompanied by NGFI-A and c-fos activation in androgen-sensitive prostate cancer cells. Day ML, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Jul; 5(7):735-41

Psychiatric effects and psychoactive substance use in anabolic-androgenic steroid users. Malone DA Jr, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1995;5(1):25-31

Weight training. A potential confounding factor in examining the psychological and behavioural effects of anabolic-androgenic steroids. Bahrke MS, et al.
Sports Med 1994 Nov;18(5):309-18 (80 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Long-term sustained delivery of androgens by means of TCPL devices and the effect on high-density lipoprotein in castrated rams. Benghuzzi HA, et al.
Biomed Sci Instrum 1995;31:165-70

Oophorectomy at the same time as hysterectomy [letter] Chissell S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jul;102(7):583

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Androgen effects on women's gendered behaviour. Udry JR, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1995 Jul;27(3):359-68

Malignant tumors in two patients with Diamond-Blackfan anemia treated with corticosteroids and androgens. Seip M. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Jul-Aug;11(4):423-6

AGONISTS

Prostate specific antigen decline following the discontinuation of flutamide in patients with stage D2 prostate cancer. Figg WD, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Apr; 98(4):412-4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see ANDROGENS, SYNTHETIC

ANALYSIS

Role of induction androgen deprivation before radical prostatectomy. Soloway MS. **Semin Urol** 1995 May; 13(2):142-7 (25 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see ANDROGEN ANTAGONISTS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Abnormal production of androgens in women with breast cancer. Secreto G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep-Oct; 14(5B):2113-7 (84 ref.)

The role of cytochrome b5 in the biosynthesis of androgens by human P450c17. Katagiri M, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1995 Mar 10;317(2):343-7

Androgen synthesis modulation by prostaglandin E2 is differentially mediated via adenylate cyclase and phospholipase C in the testis of the crested newt, Triturus carnifex: in vitro studies. Gobbetti A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Jun 26;211(3):1047-52

Effects of submaxillariectomy on ovarian androgen and estrogen production in adult female rats. Tanaka M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Aug 15;213(2):550-4

Androgen biosynthesis in the stomach: expression of cytochrome P450 17 alpha-hydroxylase/17,20-lyase messenger ribonucleic acid and protein, and metabolism of pregnenolone and progesterone by parietal cells of the rat gastric mucosa. Le Goascogne C, et al.
Endocrinology 1995 Apr;136(4):1744-52

Role pf postmenopausal ovaries in androgen production? [letter; comment] Albrecht AE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jun;63(6):1356-7. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1994 Jul;62(1):20-7.

Increased substrate concentration causes a shift from production of 11-oxygenated androgens to 17,20-dihydroxyprogestogens during the in vitro metabolism of 17-hydroxyprogesterone by goldfish testes. Abdullah MA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Oct; 96(1):129-39

Insulin-like growth factors, insulin-like growth factor binding proteins and ovarian androgen production. Cara JF. **Horm Res** 1994;42(1-2):49-54 (39 ref.)

Testicular steroidogenesis in adult men with human chorionic gonadotropin-producing tumors. Rieu M, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Aug;80(8):2404-9

Pharmacology of novel steroidal inhibitors of cytochrome P450(17) alpha (17 alpha-hydroxylase/C17-20 lyase). Barrie SE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Sep; 50(5-6):267-73

Effect of PCBs on androgen production by suspension of adult rat Leydig cells in vitro. Kovačević R, et al.
J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1995 Jun;52(6):595-7

Inhibition of androgen synthesis by 22-hydroximino-23,24-bisnor-4-cholen-3-one. Li J, et al.
Prostate 1995 Mar;26(3):140-50

Developmental changes in testicular luteinising hormone receptors and androgens in the dog. Inaba T, et al.
Res Vet Sci 1994 Nov;57(3):305-9

[The regulation of testicular function by paracrine mechanism] Yoshida K, et al.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Dec 20; 70(10):1047-54 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Relative androgenicity, blood pressure levels, and cardiovascular risk factors in young healthy women. Mantzoros CS, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jun;8(6):606-14

Obesity, lipids, cardiovascular risk, and androgen excess. Wild RA. **Am J Med** 1995 Jan 16;98(1A):27S-32S (29 ref.)

Profound hypoglycaemia induced by propranolol in a patient with hepatic cirrhosis and severe hyperandrogenaemia. McLindon JP, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 May;32 (Pt 3):334-6

The relation of body size to plasma levels of estrogens and androgens in premenopausal women (Maryland, United States). Dorgan JF, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1995 Jan; 6(1):3-8

Relationships of age and reproductive characteristics with plasma estrogens and androgens in premenopausal women. Dorgan JF, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Jun;4(4):381-6

Effect of estradiol on endotoxin-induced changes in steroid hormone levels and lethality in male rats. Christeff N, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Nov;44(3):154-9

Androgens useful for diagnosing pancreatic cancer? [letter] Banfi G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Oct;40(10):1983-5

Androgen suppressive effect of GnRH agonist in ovarian hyperthecosis and virilizing tumours. Pascale MM, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1994 Nov;41(5):571-6

Androgen levels in pruritic folliculitis of pregnancy. Wilkinson SM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1995 May; 20(3):234-6

Hyperinsulinemia in polycystic ovary syndrome: relationship to clinical and hormonal factors. Vidal-Puig A, et al.
Clin Investig 1994 Nov;72(11):853-7

Adrenal androgens and NIDDM [letter; comment] Sacerdote AS. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Feb;18(2):278-9. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1994 May;17(5):405-11.

Adrenal steroids in serum during danazol therapy, taking into account cross-reactions between danazol metabolites and serum androgens. Murakami K, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Dec; 40(6):659-64

Influence of training on the response of androgen plasma concentrations to exercise in swimmers. Bonifazi M, et al.
Eur J Appl Physiol 1995;70(2):109-14

Sex hormone levels in postmenopausal women with advanced metastatic breast cancer treated with CGS 169 49A. Svenstrup B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(9):1254-8

Hepatocellular carcinoma in alcoholic cirrhosis: is sex hormone imbalance a pathogenetic factor? Farinati F, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Feb;7(2):145-50

Increase in androgen:estrogen ratio specifically during low-dose follicle-stimulating hormone therapy for polycystic ovary syndrome. Brzyski RG, et al.
Fertil Steril 1995 Oct;64(4):693-7

Endocervical mucus pH is inversely related to serum androgen levels and waist to hip ratio. Jenkins JM, et al.
Fertil Steril 1995 May;63(5):1005-8

Alterations in androgen conjugate levels in women and men with alopecia. Legro RS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Oct; 62(4):744-50

Plasma androgen levels, spermatogenesis, and secondary sexual characteristics in two species of plethodontid salamanders with dissociated reproductive patterns. Woodley SK. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;96(2):206-14

Complete testicular feminization with normal gonadotropin and high androgen secretion: a case report. Doldi N, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;8(4):255-8

Opioid peptide modulation of stress-induced plasma steroid changes in the frog Rana esculenta. Mosconi G, et al.
Horm Behav 1994 Jun;28(2):130-8

Effects of exercise training on plasma androgens in men. Houmard JA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Jun; 26(6):297-300

Androgen-related effects on peripheral glucose metabolism in women with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Paula FJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Nov;26(11):552-6

Ultrasonographic appearance of polycystic ovaries is associated with exaggerated ovarian androgen and oestradiol responses to gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist in women undergoing assisted reproduction treatment. Suikkari AM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar; 10(3):513-9

Lipoprotein lipids in androgen excess—a study among Indian women. Maitra A, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994 Jul-Aug;39(4):218-22

Prepubertal acne: a cutaneous marker of androgen excess? De Raeve L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Feb;32(2 Pt 1):181-4

Pathogenesis of the decreased androgen levels in obese men. Giagulli VA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Oct; 79(4):997-1000

Effects of insulin reduction with benfluorex on serum dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA), DHEA sulfate, and blood pressure in hypertensive middle-aged and elderly men. Nestler JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb; 80(2):700-6

Testicular steroidogenesis in adult men with human chorionic gonadotropin-producing tumors. Rieu M, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Aug;80(8):2404-9

Differences in androgens of HIV positive patients with and without Kaposi sarcoma. Christeff N, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1995 Jun;48(6):513-8

Reduction of endogenous, ovarian and adrenal androgens with ketoconazole does not alter insulin response in the polycystic ovary syndrome. Vidal-Puig A, et al.
J Endocrinol Invest 1994 Sep;17(8):647-52

Feminization as a result of both peripheral conversion of androgens and direct estrogen production from an adrenocortical carcinoma. Zayed A, et al.
J Endocrinol Invest 1994 Apr;17(4):275-8

Testicular morphology and androgen profiles following testicular ischaemia in rams. Markey CM, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1994 Aug;101(3):643-50

Gemfibrozil treatment is associated with elevated adrenal androgen, androstanediol glucuronide and cortisol levels in dyslipidemic men. Hautanen A, et al.
J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1994 Dec;51(5-6):307-13

Visceral adiposity, androgens, and plasma lipids in obese men. Rissanen J, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Oct;43(10):1318-23

Reduced testosterone and adrenal C19 steroid levels in obese men. Tchernof A, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Apr;44(4):513-9

Genetic variation in plasma androgens and ovarian aromatase activity during mouse pregnancy. Wong L, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1995 Mar;208(3):277-82

Longitudinal evaluation of serum androgen levels in men with and without prostate cancer. Carter HB, et al.
Prostate 1995 Jul;27(1):25-31

Abnormalities in adrenal androgens, but not of glucocorticoids, in early Alzheimer's disease. Näsman B, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1995;20(1):83-94

Andrological findings in young patients under long-term antidepressive therapy with clomipramine. Maier U, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1994 Nov;116(3):357-9

In vitro influence of plasma steroid-binding proteins on androgen metabolism in human leukocytes. Déchaud H, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Feb;60(2):226-33

[GnRH agonist treatment for in vitro fertilization in hyperandrogenemia] Schmutzler RK, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1994 Sep;54(9):510-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A luminescent cytological method of the determination of sex gonad hormonal activity in males] Mikhallichenko VV, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(4):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperinsulinemia in women with hyperandrogenemia] Nedeljković B, et al. **Med Pregl** 1993;46(1-2):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DEFICIENCY

Effects of androgen deprivation in the goat epididymis. Goyal HO, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;150(2):127-35

Time-related increase of biochemical markers of bone turnover in androgen-deficient male rats. Vanderschueren D, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Aug;26(2):123-31

Androgen resistance and deficiency have different effects on the growing skeleton of the rat. Vanderschueren D, et al.
Calcif Tissue Int 1994 Sep;55(3):198-203

Castration alters peripheral immune function in normal male mice. Viselli SM, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Feb;84(2):337-42

Rejuvenation of epididymal principal cells by prolactin under androgen deficiency. Gautam R, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 1994 Dec;32(12):854-9

IMMUNOLOGY

[Adrenal androgens, immunity and old age (letter; comment)] Villarubia VG, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Feb;12(2):101 . Comment on: An Med Interna 1993 Nov;10(11):559-64. **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Hormone studies and the diet and breast cancer connection. Goldin BR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;364:35-46 (43 ref.)

In vitro and in vivo studies of drug residue accumulation in pigmented tissues. Sauer MJ, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Dec; 119(12):2553-6

Isolation and characterization of the androgen-dependent mouse cysteine-rich secretory protein-3 (CRISP-3) gene. Schwidetzky U, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 1;309 (Pt 3):831-6

Rat preadipocyte adenylyl cyclase: influence of fat localization and androgenic status. Lacasa D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1224(3):527–32

The relationship of urinary and plasma androgens to steroid receptors and menopausal status in breast cancer patients and their influence on survival. Mason BH, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;32(2):203–12

Influence of divalent cations on androgen and estrogen binding in human prostatic tissue. Nijs M, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1994 Sep;14(2):75–85

Genetic counselling in complete androgen insensitivity syndrome: trinucleotide repeat polymorphisms, single-strand conformation polymorphism and direct detection of two novel mutations in the androgen receptor gene. Davies HR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Jul; 43(1):69–77

Incomplete androgen insensitivity associated with a thermolabile androgen receptor. Hasegawa T, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Feb;41(1):31–5

An inhibitory effect of TZP-4238 on the growth of androgen-sensitive rat prostatic tumor (Dunning R3327). Ichikawa T, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Aug;40(4):425–30

Newly hatched chick ovarian cell subpopulations metabolize distinctively progestin and androgen precursors. Alvarez-Fernández G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;97(1):31–41

Time course of release of pheromonally active gonadal steroids and their conjugates by ovulatory goldfish. Scott AP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;96(2):309–23

Androgen status and expression of glycoconjugates and lectins in the epithelial cells of the mouse ventral prostate. A glycohistochemical approach. Akif F, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Oct;9(4):705–13

Low adrenal androgens in men with HIV infection and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Honour JW, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;44(1):35–9

Substitution of Cys-560 by Phe, Trp, Tyr, and Ser in the first zinc finger of human androgen receptor affects hormonal sensitivity and transcriptional activation. Warriar N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):29016–23

Adrenal androgen excess in women: lack of a role for 17-hydroxylase and 17,20-lyase dysregulation. Azziz R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):400–5

Estrogen- but not androgen-dominant human ovarian follicular fluid contains an insulin-like growth factor binding protein-4 protease. Chandrasekher YA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep;80(9):2734–9

The impact of estrogen on adrenal androgen sensitivity and secretion in polycystic ovary syndrome. Ditkoff EC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):603–7

Prolonging survival in metastatic prostate cancer: the case for adrenal androgens—overview and summary of therapeutic controversies in prostatic cancer. Geller J. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1074–8 (22 ref.)

Androgen negative feedback during the early rise in LH secretion in bull calves. Rawlings NC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 May;145(2):243–9

5 beta-reductase and other androgen-metabolizing enzymes in primary cultures of developing zebra finch telencephalon. Schlinger BA, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Mar;7(3):187–92

Effects of gonadotrophin concentration on hormone production by theca interna and granulosa cells from bovine preovulatory follicles. Berndtson AK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995;49:527–31

Molecular mechanism of androgen-dependent growth in transformed cells. Pathway from basic science to clinical application. Koga M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;54(1-2):1–6 (32 ref.)

Potential activities of androgen metabolizing enzymes in human prostate. Krieg M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1-6):395–400

Feedback regulation of gonadotropins by androgens in rats: is 5 alpha-reduction involved? Kumar N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;52(1):105–12

Androgen metabolism in the human prostatic cancer cell line LNCaP. Negri-Cesi P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;51(1-2):89–96

Androgen turnover during marathon running. Ponjee GA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Oct;26(10):1274–7

Intraluminal content is required for the maintenance of antigrade proluminal movement of 3H-androgens into rat caput epididymal tubules. Yamamoto M, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1994 Mar;57(1-4):77–83

Effects of prostatectomy on testicular androgenesis and serum levels of gonadotropins in mature albino rats. Ghosh PK, et al. **Prostate** 1995 Jan;26(1):19–22

The androgen receptor in the testicular feminized (Tfm) mouse may be a product of internal translation initiation. He WW, et al. **Receptor** 1994 Summer;4(2):121–34

The clinical and biological study of androgen independent prostate cancer (AI PCa). Logothetis CJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5):620–9 (52 ref.)

[Study on transepithelial movement of 3H-androgen in the rat seminiferous and epididymal tubules] Yamamoto M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Feb;41(2):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of antiandrogen TZP-4238 on the prostatic androgen receptor and prostatic androgen in rat] Honma S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct 20;70(8):925–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative characteristics of steroidogenesis and its biorhythm in the hyperfunctioning adrenal cortex] Kolesnikova GS, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994; (12):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

In vivo upregulation of adipocyte alpha 2-adrenoceptors by androgens is consequence of direct action on fat cells. Bouloumie A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):C926–31

Effects of androgens and antiandrogens on the conformation of the androgen receptor. Kuil CW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 12;761:351–4

Phosphotryptic peptide analysis of the human androgen receptor: detection of a hormone-induced phosphopeptide. Kuiper GG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 14;34(6):1851–7

Androgen regulation of an elastase-like protease activity in the seminal vesicle. Harvey S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 May; 52(5):1059–65

Regulation of brain androgen receptor immunoreactivity by androgen in prepubertal male ferrets. Kashon ML, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 May;52(5):1198–205

Estradiol and androgen modulate chicken luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone-I release in vitro. Li Q, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Nov;51(5):896–903

The receptor, metabolism and effects of androgen in osteoblastic MC3T3-E1 cells. Nakano Y, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Sep;26(3):245–59

Castration plus oestrogen treatment induces but castration alone suppresses epithelial cell apoptosis in an androgen-sensitive rat prostatic adenocarcinoma. Westin P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jul;72(1):140–5

Androgen resistance and deficiency have different effects on the growing skeleton of the rat. Vanderschueren D, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Sep;55(3):198–203

The role of calcium, pH, and cell proliferation in the programmed (apoptotic) death of androgen-independent prostatic cancer cells induced by thapsigargin. Furuya Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1;54(23):6167–75

c-fos promoter insensitivity to phorbol ester and possible role of protein kinase C in androgen-independent cancer cells. Krongrad A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1; 54(23):6073–7

CWR22: androgen-dependent xenograft model derived from a primary human prostatic carcinoma. Wainstein MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1;54(23):6049–52

Immunohistochemical findings on androgen receptor in mouse androgen-dependent tumor (Shionogi Carcinoma 115) and its independent sublines. Masai M, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Dec;41(6):709–15

Androgen administration to aging men. Tenover JS. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;23(4):877–92 (133 ref.)

Hormonal regulation of rat 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 1 in cultured rat granulosa cells: effects of recombinant follicle-stimulating hormone, estrogens, androgens, and epidermal growth factor. Ghersevich S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):1963–71

Androgens rapidly increase the cytosolic calcium concentration in Sertoli cells. Gorczynska E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2052–9

Stimulation of androgen-regulated transactivation by modulators of protein phosphorylation. Ikonen T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1359–66

Abnormal Leydig cell development at puberty in the androgen-resistant Tfm mouse. Murphy L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1372–7

Influence of androgen on tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA in adrenal medulla of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kumai T, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul;26(1):208–12

Effect of androgens on the germ cell-depleted testes of prenatally irradiated rats. Verhoeven G, et al. **Int J Androl** 1995 Feb;18(1):23–34

Inhibitory effects of analogs of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone on the growth of the androgen-independent Dunning R-3327-AT-1 rat prostate cancer. Pinski J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;59(1):51–5

Significant role of 5 alpha-reductase on feedback effects of androgen in rat anterior pituitary cells demonstrated with a nonsteroidal 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor ONO-3805. Nagamoto A, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Nov-Dec;15(6):521–7

Androgen regulation of neuromuscular junction structure and function in a sexually dimorphic muscle of the frog Xenopus laevis. Brennan C, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Jun; 27(2):172–88

Progression to androgen insensitivity in a novel in vitro mouse model for prostate cancer. Baley PA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 May;52(5):403–13

Androgens induce divergent proliferative responses in human breast cancer cell lines. Birrell SN, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 May;52(5):459–67

Regulation of c-fos expression and TGF-beta production by gonadal and adrenal androgens in normal human osteoblastic cells. Bodine PV, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;52(2):149–58

Progression to steroid autonomy is accompanied by altered sensitivity to growth factors in S115 mouse mammary tumour cells. Daly RJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;54(1-2):21–9

Dual regulation of 21-hydroxylase activity by sex steroid hormones in rat hepatocytes. Endoh A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Aug;54(3-4):163–5

Androgen regulation of the insulin-like growth factor-I and the estrogen receptor in rat uterus and liver. Sahlin L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;51(1-2):57–66

Facilitation of autonomous phenotype acquisition in androgen-dependent Shionogi carcinoma 115 cells by transfection of androgen-induced growth factor expression vector. Miyashita Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Nov; 85(11):1117–23

Development of pigmented scales on rat skin: relation to age, sex, strain, and hormonal effect. Tayama K, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Jun;44(3):240–4

Hormonal control of apoptosis: the rat prostate gland as a model system. Colombel MC, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995; 46:369–85 (31 ref.)

Expression of glycosphingolipids in serum-free primary cultures of mouse kidney cells: male-female differences and androgen sensitivity. Gross SK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Aug 17;137(1):25–31

The androgen receptor of the urogenital tract of the fetal rat is regulated by androgen. Bentvelsen FM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;105(1):21–6

Androgen regulation of gene expression in the Syrian hamster Harderian gland. Domínguez P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;106(1-2):81–9

Complete androgen insensitivity syndrome due to a new frameshift deletion in exon 4 of the androgen receptor gene: functional analysis of the mutant receptor. Lobaccaro JM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28;111(1):21–8

Androgen regulation of the messenger RNA encoding diazepam-binding inhibitor/acyl-CoA-binding protein in the human prostatic adenocarcinoma cell line LNCaP. Swinnen JV, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Sep; 104(2):153–62

An in vitro model for the effects of androgen on neurons employing androgen receptor-transfected PC12 cells. Lustig RH, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Dec;5(6):587–96

In vivo footprinting of an androgen-dependent enhancer reveals an accessory element integral to hormonal response. Scarlett CO, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;9(4):413–23

Hormonal regulation of human follicle-stimulating hormone-beta subunit gene expression: GnRH stimulation and GnRH-independent androgen inhibition. Kumar TR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Jun;61(6):628–37

Differential regulation of the two forms of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (mGnRH and cGnRH-II) by sex steroids in the European female silver eel (Anguilla anguilla). Montero M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 May;61(5):525–35

Synergistic control by androgens and estrogens of aromatase in the quail brain. Balthazart J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Sep 8;5(14):1729–32

Effects of fetal brain grafting on adult behavioral masculinization and defeminization in neonatally androgenized female rats. Tsai YF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 5;190(2):97–100

Serotonergic control of androgen-induced dominance. Bonson KR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Oct; 49(2):313–22

Sexual play behavior in lambs androgenized in utero. Orgeur P. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan;57(1):185–7

Isolation of cDNAs that are differentially expressed between androgen-dependent and androgen-independent prostate carcinoma cells using differential display PCR. Blok LJ, et al. **Prostate** 1995 Apr;26(4):213–24

Evidence for a novel mechanism of androgen resistance in the human prostate cancer cell line, PC-3. Tilley WD, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Jan;60(1):180–6

[Cloning and characterization of a specific cytokeratin-8 cDNA from rat prostatic epithelium] Wang X, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Feb; 16(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Androgenetic alopecia: an autosomal dominant disorder. Bergfeld WF. **Am J Med** 1995 Jan 16;98(1A):95S–98S (30 ref.)

The androgenicity of progestins. Darney PD. **Am J Med** 1995 Jan 16;98(1A):104S–110S (45 ref.)

Androgens and sexuality. Hutchinson KA. **Am J Med** 1995 Jan 16;98(1A):111S–115S (18 ref.)

Androgenic effects of oral contraceptives: implications for patient compliance. Jones EE. **Am J Med** 1995 Jan 16; 98(1A):116S–119S (27 ref.)

Androgens and women's health: genetic and epidemiologic aspects of lipid metabolism. LaRosa JC. **Am J Med** 1995 Jan 16;98(1A):22S–26S (29 ref.)

Role of androgens in the developmental biology of the pilosebaceous unit. Rosenfield RL, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Jan 16;98(1A):80S–88S (69 ref.)

Androgenic enhancement of motor neuron regeneration. Jones KJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 14;743:141–61; discussion 161–4 (85 ref.)

Appetitive as well as consummatory aspects of male sexual behavior in quail are activated by androgens and estrogens. Balthazart J, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Jun;109(3):485–501

Differential androgen regulation of rat prostatic acid phosphatase transcripts. Porvari K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24;213(3):861–8

Prenatal androgens modify the reproductive response to photoperiod in the developing sheep. Herbosa CG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jan;52(1):163–9

Androgens and sweating [letter] Kunkeler L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;131(5):739

ANDROGENS

Prostatic growth: new insights into hormonal regulation. McConnell JD. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jul;76 Suppl 1:5–10 (23 ref.)

Androgens and bone. Vanderschueren D, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 May;56(5):341–6 (94 ref.)

Endocrine control of prostate cancer. Wilding G. **Cancer Surv** 1995;23:43–62 (115 ref.)

Androgen and the development of human sex-typical behavior: rough-and-tumble play and sex of preferred playmates in children with congenital adrenal hyperplasia (CAH). Hines M, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Aug;65(4):1042–53

Nonprostatic sources of prostate-specific antigen: a steroid hormone-dependent phenomenon? [editorial; comment] Graves HC. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jan;41(1):7–9. Comment on: Clin Chem 1995 JAn;41(1):54–8.

Androgenic regulation of bone mass in women. A review. Gasperino J. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Feb;(311):278–86 (57 ref.)

Androgen function after age 50 years and treatment of hypogonadism. Korenman SG. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:585–7

Androgen insensitivity syndromes. Quigley CA, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:342–51

Activities and androgenic regulation of kreb cycle enzymes in the epididymis and vas deferens of rhesus monkey. Gupta G, et al. **Endocr Res** 1994 Aug;20(3):275–90

Androgen receptor defects: historical, clinical, and molecular perspectives. Quigley CA, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1995 Jun; 16(3):271–321 (395 ref.)

Morphometric studies demonstrate that aromatase-immunoreactive cells are the main target of androgens and estrogens in the quail medial preoptic nucleus. Aste N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(2):241–52

The effect of androgen on nitric oxide synthase in the male reproductive tract of the rat. Chamness SL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 May;63(5):1101–7

'Double-head' antlers in red deer Cervus elaphus ssp. in which the antler cores survived the death of the cortex. Bubenik AB, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1994;4(1):3–7

Temperature-dependent sex determination in the snapping turtle: manipulation of the embryonic sex steroid environment. Rhen T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;96(2):243–54

Role of androgens in the regulation of the human menstrual cycle. Rosumanith WG, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1994 Sep; 8(3):151–9

Steroid hormone effects on gene expression, neuronal structure, and differentiation. Kawata M, et al. **Horm Behav** 1994 Dec;28(4):477–82

Androgen regulates gene expression of cytoskeletal proteins in adult rat motoneurons. Matsumoto A, et al. **Horm Behav** 1994 Dec;28(4):357–66 (46 ref.)

Characterization of alternative amino acid substitutions at arginine 830 of the androgen receptor that cause complete androgen insensitivity in three families. Shkolny DL, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Apr;4(4):515–21

Substrate dependency of C19 conjugates in hirsute hyperandrogenic women and the influence of adrenal androgen. Carmina E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb; 10(2):299–303

Influence of androgen on tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA in adrenal medulla of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kumai T, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul;26(1):208–12

The Indian soft-furred rat, Millardia meltada, a new host for Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, showing androgen-dependent sex difference in intestinal mucosal defence. Tiuria R, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Nov; 24(7):1055–7

Growth stimulus-mediated differential translocation of casein kinase 2 to the nuclear matrix. Evidence based on androgen action in the prostate. Tawfic S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24615–20

Anti-müllerian hormone in children with androgen insensitivity. Rey R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Oct;79(4):960–4

Clinical review 73: Medical treatment of androgen-dependent hirsutism. Rittmaster RS. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep;80(9):2559–63 (10 ref.)

An androgen receptor mutation causing androgen resistance in undervirilized male syndrome. Tsukada T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Oct;79(4):1202–7

Differential responses of biologically active luteinizing hormone secretion in older versus young men to interruption of androgen negative feedback. Veldhuis JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec;79(6):1763–70

Sequence analysis and characterization of FAR-17c, an androgen-dependent gene in the flank organs of hamsters. Ideta R, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1995 Mar;9(2):94–102

Androgen action: molecular mechanism and medical application. Liao S. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Sep; 93(9):741–51 (85 ref.)

Reversal by transferrin of growth-inhibitory effect of suramin on hormone-refractory human prostate cancer cells. Donat SM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jan 4; 87(1):41–6

Androgen-induced changes in electrocommunicatory behavior are correlated with changes in substance P-like immunoreactivity in the brain of the electric fish Apteronotus leptorhynchus. Dulka JG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 1):1879–90

Photoperiod and the pineal gland regulate the male phenotype of the Harderian glands of male Syrian hamsters after androgen withdrawal. Coto-Montes AM, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1994 Aug;17(1):48–54

Negative feedback regulation of the secretion and actions of GnRH in male ruminants. Tilbrook AJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995;49:297–306 (50 ref.)

Differentiation of adult Leydig cells. Benton L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1–6):61–8 (58 ref.)

Androgen receptor mutations. Brinkmann AO, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1–6):443–8 (32 ref.)

Growth of the androgen-dependent tumor of the prostate: role of androgens and of locally expressed growth modulatory factors. Limonta P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1–6):401–5

Lack of feminization of the cremaster nucleus in cryptorchid androgen insensitive rats. Barthold JS, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 2):2280–6

Possible involvement of androgen in increased norepinephrine synthesis in blood vessels of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kumai T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;66(4):439–44

Are the effects of androgens on male sexuality noradrenergically mediated? Some consideration of the human. Bancroft J. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1995 Summer; 19(2):325–30 (37 ref.)

Androgen suppressed apoptosis is modified in p53 deficient mice. Colombel M, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Apr 6; 10(7):1269–74

Progesterone modulation of androgen-dependent sexual behavior in male rats. Witt DM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Feb;57(2):307–13

The pathogenesis of BPH: role of hormones. Griffiths K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;386:33–41 (32 ref.)

Gonadal hormones as promoters of structural synaptic plasticity: cellular mechanisms. García-Segura LM, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;44(3):279–307 (130 ref.)

Glycosaminoglycans of guinea pig prostate fibromuscular stroma: influence of estrogen and androgen on levels and location of chondroitin sulfate. Horsfall DJ, et al. **Prostate** 1994 Dec;25(6):320–32

Gender-specific brain formation of oestrogen in behavioural development. Hutchison JB, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(5–7):529–41

Steroid-neuropeptide interactions that control reproductive behaviors in an amphibian. Moore FL, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(5–7):581–92 (60 ref.)

The role of androgen in the regulation of programmed cell death/apoptosis in normal and malignant prostatic tissue. Isaacs JT, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1994 Oct;5(5):391–400 (65 ref.)

Exposure to TCDD during development permanently alters reproductive function in male Long Evans rats and hamsters: reduced ejaculated and epididymal sperm numbers and sex accessory gland weights in offspring with normal androgenic status. Gray LE Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;131(1):108–18

Inhibitory effects of suramin on androgen-dependent and -independent growth of neonatal mouse seminal vesicles in vitro. Tanji N, et al. **Urol Res** 1995;23(2):127–33

Role of androgens in prostatic cancer. Isaacs JT. **Vitam Horm** 1994;49:433–502 (163 ref.)

Molecular mechanisms of androgen action. Lindzey J, et al. **Vitam Horm** 1994;49:383–432 (239 ref.)

Apoptosis: therapeutic significance in the treatment of androgen-dependent and androgen-independent prostate cancer. Kyprianou N. **World J Urol** 1994;12(6):299–303 (48 ref.)

[The aging man from the andrologic viewpoint] Haidl G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Sep;45(9):599–604 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Androgen resistance syndrome] Matsumoto K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):833–6 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of the prolonged experience of aggression and subordination on the adrenal cortical and androgenic functions of inbred male mice] Kudriavtseva NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Nov;80(11):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Testicular feminization. The androgen insensitivity syndrome. A case report] Camorlinga Diaz G, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Sep;62:269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Chronic hyperinsulinemia and the adrenal androgen response to acute corticotropin-(1–24) stimulation in hyperandrogenic women. Azziz R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;172(4 Pt 1):1251–6

Dissociation of adrenal androgen and cortisol secretion in Cushing's syndrome. Cunningham SK, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Dec;41(6):795–800

The etiology of hyperandrogenism in women. Morris D. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;7(3):224–7 (24 ref.)

Polycystic ovary syndrome as a form of functional ovarian hyperandrogenism due to dysregulation of androgen secretion. Ehrmann DA, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1995 Jun; 16(3):322–53 (393 ref.)

Follow up of growth and steroids in premature adrenarche. Pere A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 May;154(5):346–52

Ovarian influence on adrenal androgen secretion in polycystic ovary syndrome. Fruzzetti F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr;63(4):734–41

Massive ovarian edema with androgen secretion. A pathological and endocrine study with review of the literature. van den Brûle F, et al. **Horm Res** 1994; 41(5–6):209–14 (49 ref.)

Differential androgen response to adrenocorticotrophin hormone stimulation and effect of opioid antagonist on insulin secretion in polycystic ovarian syndrome. Lanzone A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2242–6

Effects of diet and metformin administration on sex hormone-binding globulin, androgens, and insulin in hirsute and obese women. Crave JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2057–62

Altered sensitivity to low dose dexamethasone in a subset of patients with premature adrenarche. Oberfield SE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Oct;79(4):1102–4

Binding of thyroid hormone to the goat testicular Leydig cell induces the generation of a proteinaceous factor which stimulates androgen release. Jana NR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;143(3):549–56

The pattern of steroid secretion by perfused preovulatory rat follicles. Szoltys M. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 46(1):87–95

Androgen-secreting adrenal tumors. Sciarra F, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;20(1):63–8 (40 ref.)

Androgen-producing adenoma masked by obesity [letter] Chattington P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Aug;70(826):595

[Virilizing adrenal tumor] Shimazaki J, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):492–4 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Prospects for new hormonal male contraceptives. Cummings DE, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1994 Dec; 23(4):893–922 (234 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Exogenous androgens in postmenopausal women. Sands R, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Jan 16;98(1A):76S–79S (35 ref.)

Endocrine treatment of breast cancer. Ravdin PM. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:556–62

Hormonal therapy of male hypogonadism. Matsumoto AM. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;23(4):857–75 (44 ref.)

Progestins and androgens. Whitehead M. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec;62(6 Suppl 2):161S–167S (35 ref.)

Use of menopausal estrogens and medroxyprogesterone in the United States, 1982–1992. Wysowski DK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;85(1):6–10

The function and the role of aromatase inhibitors in the treatment of BPH. el Etreby MF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;386:209–30 (56 ref.)

Endocrine therapies for BPH: scientific rationale, clinical results, and patient selection. Oesterling JE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;386:231–50 (73 ref.)

Androgens and osteoporosis [letter] Hough FS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jun;85(6):544

[Andropause, male climacteric and crisis of the fifties: should androgens be administered?] Martin-Du Pan R, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Mar;115(3):257–62 (53 ref.) **(Fre)**

ANDROGENS, SYNTHETIC

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Androgenic/anabolic steroid-induced intrahepatic cholestasis: a review with four additional case reports. Gurakar A, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1994 Sep; 87(9):399–404

Use of flutamide for self-induced androgen excess. A case report. Howe RS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Oct; 39(10):838–40

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 11 beta-[18F]fluoro-5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone and 11 beta-[18F]fluoro-19-nor-5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone: preparation via halofluorination-reduction, receptor binding, and tissue distribution. Choe YS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 3;38(5):816–25

PHARMACOLOGY

Both Sertoli and peritubular cells respond to androgens with increased expression of an androgen response element reporter. Ku CY, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Aug;51(2):319–26

Androgen and oestrogen responsiveness of stromal cells derived from the human hyperplastic prostate: oestrogen regulation of the androgen receptor. Collins AT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;143(2):269–77

ANDROLOGY see **UROLOGY**

ANDROSTADIENES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of fluticasone propionate aqueous nasal spray on nasal mucosal inflammation in perennial allergic rhinitis. Godthelp T, et al. **Allergy** 1995;50(23 Suppl):21–4

Treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis with fluticasone propionate aqueous nasal spray: review of comparator studies. Storms WW. **Allergy** 1995;50(23 Suppl):25–9 (14

ref.)
Effect of high dose inhaled fluticasone propionate on airway inflammation in asthma. Booth H, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):45–52
Cytokine immunoreactivity in seasonal rhinitis: regulation by a topical corticosteroid. Bradding P, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):1900–6
High dose fluticasone propionate, 1 mg daily, versus fluticasone propionate, 2 mg daily, or budesonide, 1.6 mg daily, in patients with chronic severe asthma. International Study Group. Ayres JG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Apr; 8(4):579–86
High-dose inhaled steroids in asthmatics: moderate efficacy gain and suppression of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal (HPA) axis. Research Council of the Norwegian Thoracic Society. Boe J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Dec;7(12):2179–84
Fluticasone propionate aerosol for the treatment of adults with mild to moderate asthma. The Fluticasone Propionate Asthma Study Group [see comments] Chervinsky P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Oct;94(4):676–83. Comment in: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1995 May;95(5 Pt 1):1063.
Nasal cytology in patients with allergic rhinitis: effects of intranasal fluticasone propionate. Meltzer EO, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Oct;94(4):708–15
Soft drugs. 18. Oral and rectal delivery of loteprednol etabonate, a novel soft corticosteroid, in rats—for safer treatment of gastrointestinal inflammation. Bodor N, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jun;12(6):869–74
Clinical trials of high-dose fluticasone propionate. Greening AP. **Respir Med** 1994 Aug;88 Suppl A:17–22; discussion 22–3
A comparison of budesonide nasal dry powder with fluticasone propionate aqueous nasal spray in patients with perennial allergic rhinitis. Andersson M, et al. **Rhinology** 1995 Mar;33(1):18–21
[Bronchial asthma. Fluticasone propionate, a new inhalational corticosteroid defines new reference standards. "Advancing Corticosteroid Therapy" Symposium, Amsterdam, 6 May 1994] **Fortschr Med Suppl** 1995;167:1–14 **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

The S-oxidative degradation of a novel corticosteroid tipredane (INN). Part II—Detailed investigations into the primary S-oxidation of tipredane using achiral oxidants. Euerby MR, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Jun; 12(6):761–9
The viridin family of steroidal antibiotics. Hanson JR. **Nat Prod Rep** 1995 Aug;12(4):381–4 (47 ref.)

METABOLISM

Binding kinetics of fluticasone propionate to the human glucocorticoid receptor. Högger P, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Oct; 59(10):597–602

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comments concerning "Pharmacokinetic characterization and tissue distribution of the new glucocorticoid soft drug loteprednol etabonate in rats and dogs" [letter; comment] Sloan KB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jul;83(7):1066–8. Comment on: J Pharm Sci 1992 Dec;81(12):1210–5.
Soft drugs. 19. Pharmacokinetics, metabolism and excretion of a novel soft corticosteroid, loteprednol etabonate, in rats. Bodor N, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jun;12(6):875–9
Binding kinetics of fluticasone propionate to the human glucocorticoid receptor. Högger P, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Oct; 59(10):597–602

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of 3 months' nasal steroid therapy on nasal T cells and Langerhans cells in patients suffering from allergic rhinitis. Holm AF, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Mar;50(3):204–9
The anti-inflammatory profile of fluticasone propionate. Johnson M. **Allergy** 1995;50(23 Suppl):11–4 (15 ref.)
In vitro and in vivo antitumor activity of the phosphatidylinositol-3-kinase inhibitor, wortmannin. Schultz RM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul-Aug; 15(4):1135–9
On the mechanism of cytosolic phospholipase A2 activation in CHO cells carrying somatostatin receptor: wortmannin-sensitive pathway to activate mitogen-activated protein kinase. Sakanaka C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):18–23
Inhibitors of phosphoinositide 3-kinase block exocytosis but not endocytosis of transferrin receptors in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Shepherd PR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):535–9
Studies with wortmannin suggest a role for phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in the activation of glycogen synthase and mitogen-activated protein kinase by insulin in rat adipocytes: comparison of insulin and protein kinase C modulators. Standaert ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 26;209(3):1082–8
Wortmannin, a specific phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase inhibitor, inhibits adipocytic differentiation of 3T3-L1 cells. Tomiyama K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 6;212(1):263–9
Wortmannin inhibits insulin-induced Ras and mitogen-activated protein kinase activation related to adipocyte differentiation in 3T3-L1 fibroblasts. Uehara T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 16; 210(2):574–80
Lysophosphatidic acid activates phosphoinositide 3-kinase and phospholipase C in human platelets: inhibitory effects of Wortmannin on phosphoinositide 3-kinase and aggregation. Zhang J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):484–90
Dissection of stress-activated glucose transport from insulin-induced glucose transport in mammalian cells using wortmannin and ML-9. Barros LF, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 1;309 (Pt 3):731–6
The inhibition of glycogen synthase kinase-3 by insulin or insulin-like growth factor 1 in the rat skeletal muscle cell line L6 is blocked by wortmannin, but not by rapamycin: evidence that wortmannin blocks activation of the mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway in L6 cells between Ras and Raf. Cross DA, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):21–6
Insulin stimulation of glycogen synthesis and glycogen synthase activity is blocked by wortmannin and rapamycin in 3T3-L1 adipocytes: evidence for the involvement of phosphoinositide 3-kinase and p70 ribosomal protein-S6 kinase. Shepherd PR, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):25–8
Wortmannin inhibits the effects of insulin and serum on the activities of glycogen synthase kinase-3 and mitogen-activated protein kinase. Welsh GI, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):15–20
Differential effects of wortmannin on growth hormone dependent signalling pathways in 3T3-F442A cells. Anderson NG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):197S
Studies with wortmannin indicate that insulin stimulation of lipogenesis involves multiple signalling pathways. Moule SK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):206S
The phosphoinositide 3-kinase inhibitor wortmannin inhibits CD28-mediated T cell co-stimulation. Wilson A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):282S
An assessment of the systemic activity of single doses of inhaled fluticasone propionate in healthy volunteers. Grahnén A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 38(6):521–5
A comparison of the systemic bioactivity of inhaled budesonide and fluticasone propionate in normal subjects. Grove A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;38(6):527–32
Inhibition by wortmannin of M-current in bullfrog sympathetic neurones. Tokimasa T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(2):489–95
Wortmannin, a potent inhibitor of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase, inhibits osteoclastic bone resorption in vitro. Hall TJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Apr;56(4):336–8
Genistein inhibits potentiation by wortmannin of protein kinase C-activated phospholipase D in osteoblast-like cells. Kozawa O, et al. **Cell Signal** 1995 Mar;7(3):219–23
Wortmannin inhibits the action of insulin but not that of okadaic acid in skeletal muscle: comparison with fat cells. Le Marchand-Brustel Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug; 136(8):3564–70
Selective inhibition of p70 S6 kinase activation by phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase inhibitors. Petritsch C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 1;230(2):431–8
Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase activity is not essential for CD28 costimulatory activity in Jurkat T cells: studies with a selective inhibitor, wortmannin. Lu Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb;25(2):533–7
Inhibition of CD28-mediated T cell costimulation by the phosphoinositide 3-kinase inhibitor wortmannin. Ward SG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb;25(2):526–32
Ha-Ras stimulates uptake and phosphorylation of ethanolamine: inhibition by wortmannin. Kiss Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 9;357(3):279–82
Wortmannin has opposite effects on phorbol ester-induced DNA synthesis and phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis. Kiss Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 4;371(2):185–7
Wortmannin inhibits carcinogen-stimulated phosphorylation of ethanolamine and choline. Kiss Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 30;358(3):243–6
Wortmannin inhibits insulin-stimulated but not contraction-stimulated glucose transport activity in skeletal muscle. Lee AD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 13;361(1):51–4
Wortmannin, a specific inhibitor of phosphatidylinositol-3 kinase, blocks osteoclastic bone resorption. Nakamura I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 13;361(1):79–84
Antagonists of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase block activation of several novel protein kinases in neutrophils. Ding J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11684–91
Wortmannin inhibits mitogen-activated protein kinase activation induced by platelet-activating factor in guinea pig neutrophils. Ferby IM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30485–8
Rapamycin, wortmannin, and the methylxanthine SQ20006 inactivate p70s6k by inducing dephosphorylation of the same subset of sites. Han JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8;270(36):21396–403
Ras-independent and wortmannin-sensitive activation of glycogen synthase by insulin in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Sakaue H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12; 270(19):11304–9
The effects of wortmannin on rat skeletal muscle. Dissociation of signaling pathways for insulin- and contraction-activated hexose transport. Yeh JI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 3;270(5):2107–11
Wortmannin causes mistargeting of procathepsin D. evidence for the involvement of a phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in vesicular transport to lysosomes. Davidson HW. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;130(4):797–805
Pharmacology of novel steroidal inhibitors of cytochrome P450(17) alpha (17 alpha-hydroxylase/C17-20 lyase). Barrie SE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Sep; 50(5-6):267–73
A wortmannin-sensitive phosphatidylinositol 4-kinase that regulates hormone-sensitive pools of inositolphospholipids. Nakanishi S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5317–21
Myosin-actin interaction plays an important role in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 release from host cells. Sasaki H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14; 92(6):2026–30
Pharmacology of fluticasone propionate. Shaw RJ. **Respir Med** 1994 Aug;88 Suppl A:5–8
Wortmannin as a unique probe for an intracellular signalling protein, phosphoinositide 3-kinase. Ui M, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Aug;20(8):303–7 (49 ref.)
[Wortmannin, an inhibitor of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase] Hazeki O. **Seikagaku** 1995 Jan;67(1):33–6 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nasal cytological changes following pharmacological intervention. Meltzer EO. **Allergy** 1995;50(23 Suppl):15–20
Intranasal fluticasone propionate is more effective than terfenadine tablets for seasonal allergic rhinitis [published erratum appears in Arch Intern Med 1995 Feb 13;155(3):276] van Bavel J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Dec 12-26;154(23):2699–704
Effect of short-term treatment with fluticasone propionate nasal spray on the response to nasal allergen challenge. Scadding GK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 38(5):447–51
Fluticasone propionate in the treatment of inflammatory dermatoses. Chu AC, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 May-Jun; 49(3):131–3
A double-blind comparison of fluticasone propionate aqueous nasal spray, terfenadine tablets and placebo in the treatment of patients with seasonal allergic rhinitis to grass pollen. Darnell R, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Dec;24(12):1144–50
Influence of prolonged treatment with topical corticosteroid (fluticasone propionate) on early and late phase nasal responses and cellular infiltration in the nasal mucosa after allergen challenge. Rak S, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Oct; 24(10):930–9
Fluticasone propionate for asthma prophylaxis. **Drug Ther Bull** 1994 Apr 21;32(4):25–7 (22 ref.)
Topical glucocorticosteroid (fluticasone propionate) inhibits cells expressing cytokine mRNA for interleukin-4 in the nasal mucosa in allergen-induced rhinitis. Masuyama K, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jun;82(2):192–9
Anti-inflammatory properties of fluticasone propionate. Johnson M. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun; 107(1-3):439–40 (4 ref.)
Effect of fluticasone propionate on acute and chronic inflammation. Johnson M. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):441–2
Better drug trials [letter; comment] Kelso JM. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 May;95(5 Pt 1):1063. Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1994 Oct;94(4):676–83.
Treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis with once-daily intranasal fluticasone propionate therapy in children. Fluticasone Propionate Collaborative Pediatric Working Group [see comments] **J Pediatr** 1994 Oct;125(4):628–34. Comment in: J Pediatr 1995 Apr;126(4):680–1.
Fluticasone propionate nasal spray for allergic rhinitis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1995 Jan 20;37(940):5–6
Comparison of fluticasone propionate and sodium cromoglycate for the treatment of childhood asthma (an open parallel group study). Price JF, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 May;89(5):363–8
Fluticasone propionate in children. Russell G. **Respir Med** 1994 Aug;88 Suppl A:25–9
Nitric oxide metabolites in nasal lavage fluid of patients with house dust mite allergy. Garrelds IM, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Mar;50(3):275–9

ANDROSTANAZOL see **STANOZOLOL**

5-ANDROSTANE-3,17-DIOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The clinical usefulness of 3 alpha-androstanediol glucuronide in premenopausal women with hirsutism. Moses RG, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;34(2):208–10
Serum 3 alpha-androstanediol glucuronide measurements in children with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Hatun S, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;131(5):504–8
Metabolism of dihydrotestosterone to 5 alpha-androstane-3 alpha, 17 beta-diol glucuronide is greater in the peripheral compartment than in the splanchnic compartment. Duffy DM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Oct;64(4):736–9
Substrate dependency of C19 conjugates in hirsute hyperandrogenic women and the influence of adrenal androgen. Carmina E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb; 10(2):299–303
Gemfibrozil treatment is associated with elevated adrenal androgen, androstanediol glucuronide and cortisol levels

in dyslipidemic men. Hautanen A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;51(5-6):307-13

METABOLISM

Metabolism of 5 alpha-androstane-3 beta,17 beta-diol in bald and hairy areas of the scalp. Caballero MJ. **Horm Res** 1994; 42(3):100-5

PHARMACOLOGY

5 alpha-Androstan-3 alpha,17 beta-diol is a hormone: stimulation of cAMP accumulation in human and dog prostate. Nakhla AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2259-62

Ultrastructural effects of estradiol and 5 alpha-androstane-3 alpha, 17 beta-diol on neurons within the ventromedial nucleus of the hypothalamus. Erskine MS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Jun;61(6):669-79

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanisms regulating male sexual behavior in the rat: role of 3 alpha- and 3 beta-androstanediols. Morali G, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Sep;51(3):562-71

Serotoninergic control of prolactin secretion in prepubertal male rats. Aguilar E, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov; 131(5):547-54

ANDROSTANES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Biochemical studies of estr-4-ene-3,6,17-trione and 5 alpha-androstan-17-ones with or without a carbonyl function at C-3 and/or C-6 as aromatase inhibitors. Numazawa M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Apr;18(4):555-8

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships in a series of antiinflammatory corticosteroid analogues, halomethyl androstane-17 beta-carbothioates and -17 beta-carboselenoates. Phillipps GH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Oct 28;37(22):3717-29

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro potency and mode of action of ANQ9040: a novel fast acting muscle relaxant. Lees G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;113(2):642-8

Effect of the in vivo treatment with the synthetic steroid 17 beta-methoxy-17-methyl-(5 alpha)-1 H'-androstane-(3,2-c) pyrazole (17MM) on the in vitro formation of DHT in the epididymis of the rat. Zoppi S, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1994 Mar;28(1):17-22

Synthesis and in vitro activity of 17 beta-(N-alkyl/arylformamido)- and 17 beta-[(N-alkyl/aryl)alkyl/arylamido]-4-methyl-4-aza-3-oxo-5 alpha-androstan-3-ones as inhibitors of human 5 alpha-reductases and antagonists of the androgen receptor. Li X, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 31;38(7):1158-73

Correlation of neuroactive steroid modulation of [35S]t-butylbicyclophosphorothionate and [3H]flunitrazepam binding and gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptor function. Hawkinson JE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;46(5):977-85

TOXICITY

Comparative study on cytogenetic damage induced by homo-aza-steroidal esters in human lymphocytes. Mourelatos D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb;334(1):19-22

ANDROSTANOLONE see **STANOLONE**

ANDROSTANOLS

The FDA protects the public by regulating the manufacture of anesthetic agents and the production devices used in anesthetic practice. Bedford RF. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan; 82(1):33A

Rocuronium (Org 9426) for caesarean section [see comments] Abouleish E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;73(3):336-41. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 Mar;74(3):347; discussion 347-8. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 Mar;74(3):348.

Rocuronium for caesarean section [letter; comment] Kwan WF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;74(3):347; discussion 347-8. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Sep;73(3):336-41.

Rocuronium for caesarean section [letter; comment] McSwiney M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;74(3):348. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Sep;73(3):336-41.

Rocuronium for caesarean section [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Br J Anaesth 1995 Jul;75(1):121] Priestley GS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar; 74(3):348. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Sep;73(3):336-41.

Rocuronium bromide investigators' workshop. 15-16 November 1993, Groningen, The Netherlands. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1994;9:1-140

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Administration of rocuronium (Org 9426) by continuous infusion and its reversibility with anticholinesterases. McCoy EP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Nov;49(11):940-5

The precipitation of rocuronium in a needleless intravenous injection adaptor [letter] Molbegott L. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul;83(1):223

Use care when injecting rocuronium and thiopental for rapid sequence induction and tracheal intubation [letter] Njoku DB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul;83(1):222

Accelerated onset of rocuronium [letter; comment] Mirakhur RK. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 May;42(5 Pt 1):447-8. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1994 Oct;41(10):902-7.

Different priming techniques, including mivacurium, accelerate the onset of rocuronium [see comments] Naguib M. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Oct;41(10):902-7. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1995 May;42(5 Pt 1):447-8.

Rocuronium--onset times and intubating conditions. Feldman SA. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1994;9:49-52

Dose-response relationship of rocuronium bromide during intravenous anaesthesia. Mellinghoff H, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1994;9:20-4

Time course of action and recovery of rocuronium bromide in children during halothane anaesthesia--a preliminary report. Motsch J, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1994; 9:75-7

Rapid-sequence orotracheal intubation with rocuronium: a randomized double-blind comparison with suxamethonium--preliminary communication. Tryba M, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1994;9:44-8

Dose-response relationship and time course of action of rocuronium bromide in perspective. Viby-Mogensen J. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1994;9:28-32

[Mechanomyographic and electromyographic studies of endotracheal intubation with 2 different rocuronium dosages] Hofmockel R, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1994; 19(6):144-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pain during injection of rocuronium bromide [letter] Lockey D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):474

Pain on injection of rocuronium bromide [letter] Moorthy SS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):1067

Safety aspects of non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents with special reference to rocuronium bromide. Mirakhur RK. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1994;9:133-40

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activity of bile acid-derived HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors. The role of 21-methyl in recognition of HMG-CoA reductase and the ileal bile acid transport system. Wess G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 30;37(20):3240-6

METABOLISM

Glucocorticoid receptors in the mammalian inner ear: RU 28362 binding sites. Pitovski DZ, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jun 15;77(1-2):216-20

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of rocuronium in children aged 4-11 years. Vuksanaj D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 May;82(5):1104-10

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of rocuronium bromide in adult patients. Alvarez-Gomez JA, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1994;9:53-6

Rocuronium bromide and organ function. Bevan DR. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1994;9:87-91

Pharmacokinetics of rocuronium bromide in paediatric patients. O'Kelly B, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1994; 9:57-8

Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of rocuronium following continuous infusion in patients during intravenous anaesthesia. Sparr HJ, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1994;9:63-5

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacokinetic/dynamic relationship of rocuronium bromide in humans. Wierda JM, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1994;9:66-74

The effect of isoflurane versus balanced anesthesia on rocuronium's pharmacokinetics and infusion requirement. Larijani GE, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Jan-Feb; 15(1):36-41

PHARMACOLOGY

Onset and duration of action and hemodynamic effects of rocuronium bromide under balanced and volatile anesthesia. Maddineni VR, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1994;45(2):41-7

The agreement between adductor pollicis mechanomyogram and first dorsal interosseous electromyogram. A pharmacodynamic study of rocuronium and vecuronium. Engbaek J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Nov; 38(8):869-78

Comparison of aldosterone- and RU-28362-induced apical Na+ and K+ conductances in rat distal colon. Lomax RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):G485-93

Rocuronium and rapid sequence induction [letter] Playfair PA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jul;50(7):663

Time course of action and intubating conditions following vecuronium, rocuronium and mivacurium. Wierda JM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):393-6

The pharmacokinetics and neuromuscular effects of rocuronium bromide in patients with liver disease. Magorian T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr;80(4):754-9

Onset and duration of rocuronium and succinylcholine at the adductor pollicis and laryngeal adductor muscles in anesthetized humans. Wright PM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Nov;81(5):1110-5

Comparative potency of steroidal neuromuscular blocking drugs and isobolographic analysis of the interaction between rocuronium and other aminosteroids. Naguib M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):37-42

Effects of peripheral versus central administration of the endogenous glucocorticoid, corticosterone, and the glucocorticoid receptor agonist, RU 28362, on LH release in male rats. Briski KP. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23;670(1):66-74

Effects of adrenalectomy and type I or type II glucocorticoid receptor activation on AVP and CRH mRNA in the rat hypothalamus. Albeck DS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1-2):129-34

Adrenal steroid regulation of neuropeptide Y (NPY) mRNA: differences between dentate hilus and locus coeruleus and arcuate nucleus. Watanabe Y, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jan;28(1):135-40

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of rocuronium at the vocal cords and the adductor pollicis in humans. Plaud B, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Aug;58(2):185-91

Effects of selective type I and II adrenal steroid agonists on immune cell distribution. Miller AH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):1934-44

Neuromuscular and cardiovascular effects of neostigmine and methyl-atropine administered at different degrees of rocuronium-induced neuromuscular block. Van den Broek L, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Nov;11(6):481-7

Interactions of volatile anaesthetics with rocuronium bromide in perspective. Agoston S. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1994; 9:107-11 (10 ref.)

Evaluation of the effects of rocuronium bromide on haemodynamics and left ventricular function in patients undergoing abdominal aortic surgery. Cornet JP, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1994;9:78-81

Evaluation of the onset and intubation conditions of rocuronium bromide. De Mey JC, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1994;9:37-40

An overview of the pharmacology of rocuronium bromide in experimental animals. Marshall RJ, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1994;9:9-15

Interaction between rocuronium bromide and some drugs used during anaesthesia. Muir AW, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1994;9:93-8

Comparison of haemodynamic effects of rocuronium bromide with those of vecuronium in patients undergoing CABG surgery. Nitschmann P, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1994;9:113-5

Quantitation of the interaction of rocuronium bromide with etomidate, fentanyl, midazolam, propofol, thiopentone, and isoflurane using closed-loop feedback control of infusion of rocuronium. Olkkola KT, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1994;9:99-100

A comparison of rocuronium and vecuronium: the pharmacodynamic, cardiovascular and intra-ocular effects. Robertson EN, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1994; 9:116-21

Early and late reversibility of rocuronium bromide. van den Broek L, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1994;9:128-32

Pharmacodynamics of rocuronium with and without prior administration of succinylcholine. Dubois MY, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Feb;7(1):44-8

Clinical pharmacology of rocuronium (Org 9426): study of the time course of action, dose requirement, reversibility, and pharmacokinetics. van den Broek L, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Jul-Aug;6(4):288-96

Glucocorticoids but not mineralocorticoids modulate endothelin-1 and angiotensin II binding in SHR vascular smooth muscle cells. Provencher PH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;52(3):219-25

STANDARDS

[Epitiostanol Reference Standard (Control 891) of National Institute of Hygienic Sciences] Okada S, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1991;(109):151-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANDROSTATRIENES

PHARMACOLOGY

Increased number of vasopressin neurons in the suprachiasmatic nucleus (SCN) of 'bisexual' adult male rats following perinatal treatment with the aromatase blocker ATD. Swaab DF, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Apr 18;85(2):273-9

SDN-POA volume, sexual behavior, and partner preference of male rats affected by perinatal treatment with ATD. Houtsmuller EJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Sep;56(3):535-41

The structure of acnistin B and the immunosuppressive effects of acnistins A, B, and E. Luis JG, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Aug;60(4):348-50

Postweaning housing conditions and partner preference and sexual behavior of neonatally ATD-treated male rats. Bakker J, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1995; 20(3):299-310

5-ANDROSTENE-3,17-DIOL

PHARMACOLOGY

5-En-androstene-3 beta,17 beta-diol inhibits the growth of MCF-7 breast cancer cells when oestrogen receptors are blocked by oestradiol. Boccuzzi G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994

Dec;70(6):1035-9

ANDROSTENEDIOL DIPROPIONATE see **5-ANDROSTENE-3,17-DIOL**

ANDROSTENEDIONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Progress in the treatment and palliation of advanced breast cancer. Symposium proceedings. Jerusalem, 1993. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 7:S1-55

Formestane: effective therapy in postmenopausal women with advanced breast cancer. Bajetta E, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 7:S15-7

Aromatase inhibition: basic concepts, and the pharmacodynamics of formestane. Dowsett M. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 7:S3-5

Treatment of advanced breast cancer with formestane. Murray R, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 7:S11-3

Comparison of the selective aromatase inhibitor formestane with tamoxifen as first-line hormonal therapy in postmenopausal women with advanced breast cancer. Pérez Carrión R, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 7:S19-24

Formestane in the treatment of advanced postmenopausal breast cancer. Possinger K, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 7:S7-10

Effects of steroidal and non steroidal aromatase inhibitors on sexual behavior and aromatase-immunoreactive cells and fibers in the quail brain. Foidart A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 19;657(1-2):105-23

Aromatase and its inhibitors in breast cancer treatment--overview and perspective. Brodie AM, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(1):1-6 (34 ref.)

Aromatase inhibitors--mechanisms of steroidal inhibitors. Brueggemeier RW. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 30(1):31-42 (75 ref.)

Second generation aromatase inhibitor--4-hydroxyandrostenedione. Dowsett M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(1):81-7 (14 ref.)

Effect of two-4-hydroxyandrostenedione doses on serum insulin-like growth factor I levels in advanced breast cancer. Ferrari L, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 30(2):127-32

The effects of oral 4-hydroxyandrostenedione on peripheral aromatisation in post-menopausal breast cancer patients. MacNeill FA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995; 36(3):249-54

Chemopreventive effects of the aromatase inhibitors vorozole (R-83842) and 4-hydroxyandrostenedione in the methylnitrosourea (MNU)-induced mammary tumor model in Sprague-Dawley rats. Lubet RA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec;15(12):2775-80

Theoretical kinetics of sequential metabolism in vitro. Study of the formation of 16 alpha-hydroxyandrostenedione from testosterone by purified rat P450 2C11. Sugiyama K, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Jul-Aug;22(4):584-91

Low plasma 19-hydroxyandrostenedione levels in patients with aldosterone-producing adenoma. Morita H, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Feb;40(1):89-97

Metabolism of the steroidal aromatase inhibitor atamestane in rats, cynomolgus monkeys and humans. Isolation and identification of the major metabolites. Kuhnz W, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1994 Apr-Jun; 19(2):137-50

Changes induced by treatment with aromatase inhibitors in testicular Leydig cells of rats and dogs. Junker Walker U, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Aug;46(3):211-3

Formestane: an effective first-line endocrine treatment for advanced breast cancer. Zilembo N, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(6):378-82

In vitro 19-norandrogen synthesis by equine placenta requires the participation of aromatase. Moslemi S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;144(3):517-25

19-Hydroxyandrostenedione amplifies the hypertensive action of mineralocorticoids in rats. Sekihara H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;138(1):31-40

Evaluation of some 4-fluoro- and 4-cyano derivatives of delta 4,3-ketosteroids as inhibitors of testosterone 5 alpha-reductase. Jarman M, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1994; 8(1):17-23

Synthesis, structure elucidation, and biochemical evaluation of 7 alpha- and 7 beta-arylaliphatic-substituted androst-4-ene-3,17-diones as inhibitors of aromatase. O'Reilly JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 21;38(15):2842-50

Nitric oxide formation during the cytochrome P-450-dependent reductive metabolism of 18-nitro-oxyandrostenedione. Delaforge M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):634-40

Synthesis and evaluation of 4-substituted-4-androstene-3,17-dione derivatives as aromatase inhibitors. Abul-Hajj YJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Aug;54(3-4):111-9

Enzyme-activated inhibitors of steroidal hydroxylases. Johnston JO, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jan; 52(1):17-34

The effect of aromatase inhibitor 4-hydroxyandrostenedione on steroid receptors in hormone-dependent tissues of the rat. Zhou JL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jan; 52(1):71-6

Placebo controlled double-blind study to test the efficacy of the aromatase inhibitor atamestane in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia not requiring operation. The Schering 90.062 Study Group [see comments] Gingell JC, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):399-401. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):402-3.

Endocrine therapy for benign prostatic hyperplasia in the 90's. Ekman P. **J Urol (Paris)** 1995;101(1):22-5

Reassessment of adrenal androgen secretion in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Carmina E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;85(6):971-6

The function and the role of aromatase inhibitors in the treatment of BPH. el Etreby MF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;386:209-30 (56 ref.)

Second-generation aromatase inhibitors. Bajetta E, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Mar-Apr;81(2):77-80

Formestane as treatment of advanced breast cancer in elderly women. Zilembo N, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Dec 31;80(6):433-7

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro production of cyclic AMP and steroids from an ovarian Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor. Notes on clinical management. Abrahamsson G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Apr;74(4):310-7

Metabolic regulation of androgen production by human thecal cells in vitro. Nahum R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jan;10(1):75-81

An alternate pathway to androstenedione synthesis by human adrenals: evidence of a balance in 11 beta-hydroxylase and 17,20-lyase activities leading to androstenedione. Auzéby A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May;80(5):1706-11

BLOOD

Serum testosterone, androstenedione and luteinizing hormone levels after short-term medroxyprogesterone acetate treatment in women with polycystic ovarian disease. Anttila L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Sep; 73(8):634-6

Control of the illegal administration of natural steroid hormones in the plasma of bulls and heifers. Scippo ML, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Dec;119(12):2639-44

Reproducibility of laboratory assays for steroid hormones and sex hormone-binding globulin. Potischman N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15;54(20):5363-7

Testosterone and androstenedione in premature ovarian failure pregnancies: evidence for an ovarian source of androgens in early pregnancy. Castracane VD, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar;10(3):677-80

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis, structure elucidation, and biochemical evaluation of 7 alpha- and 7 beta-arylaliphatic-substituted androst-4-ene-3,17-diones as inhibitors of aromatase. O'Reilly JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 21;38(15):2842-50

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and identification of testosterone and androstenedione in the fungus Cochliobolus lunatus. Kastelic-Suhadolc T, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Jun;59(6):357-61

METABOLISM

Thin-layer chromatographic separation of regioselective and stereospecific androgen metabolites. Agrawal AK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 1;224(1):455-7

Kinetic studies of cytochrome P-45017 alpha, lyase dependent androstenedione formation from progesterone. Tagashira H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 29; 34(34):10939-45

Oestrogen formation from androstenedione in human bone. Schweikert HU, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Jul; 43(1):37-42

Androstenedione metabolism in the indifferent stage of bovine gonad development. Juárez-Oropeza MA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Apr 1;271(5):373-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of androgens on coronary artery atherosclerosis and atherosclerosis-related impairment of vascular responsiveness. Adams MR, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 May;15(5):562-70

Aromatase inhibitors--mechanisms of steroidal inhibitors. Brueggemeier RW. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 30(1):31-42 (75 ref.)

The ability of steroid hormones to control cAMP and cGMP production by human granulosa cells in culture. Sirotkin AV, et al. **Cell Signal** 1995 Jan;7(1):61-5

A direct comparison of the masculinizing effects of testosterone, androstenedione, estrogen, and progesterone on the development of the zebra finch song system. Grisham W, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Feb;26(2):163-70

Androstenedione stimulates progesterone production in corpora lutea of pregnant rats: an effect not mediated by oestrogen. Carrizo DG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;51(3-4):191-7

SECRETION

Hypersecretion of androstenedione by isolated thecal cells from polycystic ovaries. Gilling-Smith C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Oct;79(4):1158-65

Effects of inhibin-related peptides and oestradiol on androstenedione and progesterone secretion by bovine theca cells in vitro. Wrathall JH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;145(3):491-500

Human prepubertal testicular cells in culture: steroidogenic capacity, paracrine and hormone control. Rivarola MA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1-6):119-25

ANDROSTENES

ANALYSIS

Rapid high-performance liquid chromatographic method for simultaneous determination of androstenone, skatole and indole in back fat from pigs. Hansen-Møller J. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Nov 18;661(2):219-30

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and in vitro evaluation of 4-substituted N-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-3-oxo-4-androstene-17 beta-carboxamides as 5 alpha-reductase inhibitors and antiandrogens. Li X, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Apr 28; 38(9):1456-61

A- or B-ring-substituted derivatives of androst-4-ene-3,6,17-trione as aromatase inhibitors. Structure-activity relationships. Numazawa M, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Oct;59(10):579-85

CHEMISTRY

The viridin family of steroidal antibiotics. Hanson JR. **Nat Prod Rep** 1995 Aug;12(4):381-4 (47 ref.)

Direct and carbonylative vinylation of steroidal triflates in the presence of homogeneous palladium catalysts. Skoda-Földes R, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Dec;59(12):691-5

PHARMACOLOGY

Drospirenone: a novel progestogen with antimineralocorticoid and antiandrogenic activity. Muhn P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 12;761:311-35

Drospirenone: a novel progestogen with antimineralocorticoid and antiandrogenic activity. Pharmacological characterization in animal models. Muhn P, et al. **Contraception** 1995 Feb;51(2):99-110

Selective inhibition of p70 S6 kinase activation by phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase inhibitors. Petritsch C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 1;230(2):431-8

Stimulation of spawning behavior in castrated rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) by 17 alpha,20 beta-dihydroxy-4-pregnen-3-one, but not by 11-ketoandrostenedione. Mayer I, et al. **Horm Behav** 1994 Jun;28(2):181-90

Clinical development plan: DHEA analog 8354. Kelloff GJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;20:141-6

Effects of a new oral contraceptive containing an antimineralocorticoid progestogen, drospirenone, on the renin-aldosterone system, body weight, blood pressure, glucose tolerance, and lipid metabolism. Oelkers W, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jun;80(6):1816-21

4-Aza-3-oxo-5 alpha-androst-1-ene-17 beta-N-aryl-carboxamides as dual inhibitors of human type 1 and type 2 steroid 5 alpha-reductases. Dramatic effect of N-aryl substituents on type 1 and type 2 5 alpha-reductase inhibitory potency. Bakshi RK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Aug 18;38(17):3189-92

Effects of 5 alpha-reductase inhibitors on intraprostatic androgens in the rat. di Salle E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1-6):381-5

Growth of Cucurbita maxima L. plants in the presence of the cycloartenol synthase inhibitor U18666A. Fenner GP, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Mar;30(3):253-6

The structure of acnistin B and the immunosuppressive effects of acnistins A, B, and E. Luis JG, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Aug;60(4):348-50

A- or B-ring-substituted derivatives of androst-4-ene-3,6,17-trione as aromatase inhibitors. Structure-activity relationships. Numazawa M, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Oct;59(10):579-85

[Interspecies effect of the boar sex pheromone: effect on the status of the female cattle sex cycle] Sokolov VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Mar;341(1):140-2 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical development plan: DHEA analog 8354. Kelloff GJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;20:141-6

ANDROSTENOLS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

An approach towards the development of progesterone antagonists: synthesis of 7 alpha/7 beta-aryl androstene derivatives. Negi AS, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Jun;60(6):470-2

PHARMACOLOGY

Pharmacology of novel steroidal inhibitors of cytochrome P450(17) alpha (17 alpha-hydroxylase/C17-20 lyase). Barrie SE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Sep; 50(5-6):267-73

ANDROSTERONE

ANDROSTERONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Substrate dependency of C19 conjugates in hirsute hyperandrogenic women and the influence of adrenal androgen. Carmina E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb; 10(2):299–303

ANECDOTES

My helicopter ambulance flight. Eich WF. **Ala Med** 1994 Summer;:8, 11–2

Dust, doctors, donkeys. New TG, et al. **Ala Med** 1994 Summer;:24–6

My skin is only the top layer of the problem. Crosby IA. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jul;131(7):783–5

Quandaries. Colquhoun JP. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Aug; 23(8):1597, 1600

Experiences in developing countries an ophthalmologist's "dream come true". Astle WF. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Oct 1;151(7):1038–40

Medical experiences in a land afar. Beallor C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Oct 1;151(7):1041–4

HIV/AIDS treatment moves to the small city. Jeffery AJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Oct 1;151(7):1013–5

Anecdotal evidence [editorial] Zöllner N. **Clin Investig** 1994 Nov;72(11):815–6

Joseph M. Mathews oration. Reminiscing. Salvati EP. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Nov;37(11):1061–4

A hiker's guide to general practice [editorial] Stephens GG. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 May–Jun;8(3):250–5

Transitions in health care [see comments] Robinson JP. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 May;88(5):184–6. Comment in: J Tenn Med Assoc 1995 May;88(5):196–8.

Hope I die before I get old. Flinn WR. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 May;21(5):713–8

A memoir to medical teaching in midcentury. Raffel S. **Pharos** 1994 Summer;57(3):11–2

[Aspirin in gravy—laughter is healthy] Fried D. **Harefuah** 1994 Aug;127(3–4):139 **(Heb)**

[How Miguel Choque died] Ollé Goig JE. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jan 28;104(3):100–2 **(Spa)**

[Churchill, Fleming and the penicillins (editorial)] Barcat JA. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(2):175–6 **(Spa)**

ANEMIA

Anemia in pregnancy. Lops VR, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Apr;51(5):1189–97 (17 ref.)

MRCP (Paeds). Anaemia in children. Welch JC, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Apr 19–May 2;53(8):387–90 (3 ref.)

[Anemia and pregnancy. Epidemiologic, clinical and prognostic study at the university clinic of the Ignace Deen Hospital, Conakry (Guinee)] Diallo MS, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1995 Mar;90(3):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Diminished erythropoietin–induced erythroid growth in patients with renal anemia is restored by recombinant human erythroid differentiation factor. Shimizu T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Nov;47(3):178–82

Simultaneous measurement of reticulocyte and red blood cell indices in healthy subjects and patients with microcytic and macrocytic anemia. d'Onofrio G, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 1;85(3):818–23

Predicting the severity of rhesus alloimmunization: monocyte–mediated chemiluminescence versus maternal anti–D antibody estimation [see comments] Buggins AG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Sep;88(1):199–200. Comment in: Br J Haematol 1995 Apr;89(4):946–7.

Erythropoietin response to anaemia is not altered by surgery or recombinant human erythropoietin therapy. Goodnough LT, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Aug;87(4):695–9

Cyclic haemopoiesis at 7– or 8–day intervals. Sawamura M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Sep;88(1):215–8

Neonatal haematology in Zimbabwe. II: The red cell and white cell parameters. Mukiibi JM, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1995 Mar;41(3):76–82 (12 ref.)

Influence of recombinant human erythropoietin on hematological and hemostatic parameters with special reference to microhemolysis. Maurin N, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Mar;43(3):196–200

Serum erythropoietin levels in patients with severe anemia secondary to inflammatory bowel disease and the use of recombinant human erythropoietin in patients with anemia refractory to treatment [letter] Demirtürk L, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Aug;38(8):896–7

The Spectrum Anaemia Banding Index (SABI): a new tool to assess collective anaemia levels [letter] Rickman LR. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Feb;72(2):139–40

Effects of monocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor (M–CSF) on in vitro erythropoiesis of marrow progenitor cells from patients with renal anemia. Kawano Y, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Mar;54(3):147–52

Relation between erythropoietin and vitamin B12 in normal and anemic pregnant women. Carretti N, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(2):83–7

The endogenous erythropoietin response and the erythropoietic response to blood loss anemia: the effects of age and gender. Goodnough LT, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Jul;126(1):57–64

Serum immunoreactive erythropoietin in health and disease. Spivak JL. **J Perinat Med** 1995;23(1–2):13–7 (27 ref.)

Treatment of renal anaemia with recombinant human erythropoietin results in decreased red cell uptake of 45Ca. Linde T, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(4):419–26

Hematopoietic progenitors in children with end–stage renal disease. Barak Y, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):633–9

Elevated tumor necrosis factor–alpha in association with severe anemia in human immunodeficiency virus infection and Mycobacterium avium intracellulare infection. Ellaurie M, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 May–Jun; 12(3):221–30

Serum concentrations of erythropoietin in healthy and anaemic pregnant women. Riikonen S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Dec;54(8):653–7

[Diagnosis of anemia at high altitude: problems encountered in Tibet] Kolsteren P, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1994 Dec;74(4):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anemia in infants less than 1 year old in Moundou, Chad: prevalence and etiology] Renaudin P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(4):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro studies of anemia accompanying a chronic inflammatory processes and neoplasms. Effect of cachectin (TNF–alpha) and lymphotoxin (TNF–beta) on human erythropoiesis] Rstajczak MZ, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Mar 21–28;49(12–13):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of blood gas transport function according to the degree of oxygen affinity of erythrocytes in acute and chronic anemic hypoxia] Kaplan OV. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1995 Jan–Feb;40(1):30–2 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of thyroid hormone content in blood serum in phenylhydrazine–induced and acute posthemorrhagic anemias] Suslova MN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Oct–Dec;(4):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxicity and proteolytic blood activity and non–enzymatic cationic proteins of leukocytes in patient with bleeding] Pryima OB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(8):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fetal marrow suppression after maternal chemotherapy for leukaemia. Murray NA, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1994 Nov;71(3):F209–10

Hypoproduction of erythropoietin contributes to anemia in chronic cadmium intoxication: clinical study on Itai–itai disease in Japan. Horiguchi H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994; 68(10):632–6

Disturbances of morphological parameters in blood of rats orally exposed to aluminum chloride. Chmielnicka J, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Sep;42(3):191–9

Interleukin–6–associated anemia: determination of the underlying mechanism. Atkins MB, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 15;86(4):1288–91

Recombinant human interleukin–6 induces a rapid and reversible anemia in cancer patients. Nieken J, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1;86(3):900–5

Cisplatin–associated anemia: an erythropoietin deficiency syndrome. Wood PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr; 95(4):1650–9

Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor–induced anemia and treatment for erythrocytosis in renal transplant recipients. Satoh S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1995 Jun;37(6):343–7

Flow cytometric detection of abnormal fetal erythropoiesis: application to 5–fluorouracil–induced anemia. Zucker RM, et al. **Teratology** 1995 Jan;51(1):37–44

[Aggravation of anemia in a hypertensive hemodialysis patient by captopril treatment] Hachache T, et al. **Nephrologie** 1995;16(2):215–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Improvement of anemia by recombinant erythropoietin in a patient with postoperative hypopituitarism [letter] Nomiyama J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Nov;47(3):249–50

Hematopoietic growth factors and the treatment of tumor–associated anemias. Dührsen U, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Nov;69(5):213–21 (81 ref.)

Predictors of severity of illness on presentation in children with cerebral malaria. Mabeza GF, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Jun;89(3):221–8

Cardiovascular abnormalities in end stage renal failure: the effect of anaemia or uraemia? Morris KP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Aug;71(2):119–22

Parvovirus B19 infection in HIV–1 infected patients with anemia. Gyllensten K, et al. **Infection** 1994 Sep–Oct; 22(5):356–8

Incidence of bacteraemia among children with severe anaemia in Wesley Guild Hospital, Ilesa, Nigeria. Esimai VC, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1995 Feb;41(1):50–1

The regulation of malaria parasitaemia: parameter estimates for a population model. Gravenor MB, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Feb;110 (Pt 2):115–22

Transient erythroblastopenia of childhood presenting with shock and metabolic acidosis. Chabali R. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Oct;10(5):278–80

Anemia associated with diabetes mellitus [letter] Gürgey A, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):83–5

CONGENITAL

Of mice and men: the mice were right [editorial; comment] Bennett V. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):921–2. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1995 Mar;95(3):941–7. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1995 Mar;95(3):1174–82.

DIAGNOSIS

Anaemias in pregnancy: early diagnosis and treatment. Bhatt RV. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1995 Feb;93(2):80–2, 84

New diagnostic tools for tropical primary health care—the 'spectrum' mini–centrifuge [letter] Rickman LR, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1995 Feb;41(1):61–2

Improved strategy for screening prospective blood donors for anaemia. Boulton FE, et al. **Transfus Med** 1994 Sep; 4(3):221–5

[Fetal heart rate in infections, anemia and hydrops fetalis] Dudenhausen JW, et al. **Gynakologe** 1994 Jun;27(3):170–3 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Anemia and hepatosplenomegaly: search for the protozoon?] La Placa G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Sep–Oct; 16(5):475–7 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of anemia—analysis of erythrocyte ferritin] Miyazaki T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep 10;83(9):1599–605 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of anemia] Mizoguchi H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar 10;84(3):446–50 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Differential diagnosis of anemia using System–9000 hematologic analyzer] Mironova II. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994; (3):6–11 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Minocycline–induced hemolytic anemia. Kudoh T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Dec;36(6):701–4

Use of 2–chlorodeoxyadenosine, granulocyte–colony–stimulating factor, and erythropoietin in a Jehovah's Witness with hairy cell leukemia [letter] Couban S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jul;49(3):255–6

Improvement of anemia by recombinant erythropoietin in a patient with postoperative hypopituitarism [letter] Nomiyama J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Nov;47(3):249–50

Recombinant human erythropoietin for the treatment of anemia in myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia [letter] Rodriguez JN, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Feb;48(2):135–6

Effects of recombinant human erythropoietin on renal function in chronic renal failure predialysis patients. Roth D, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Nov;24(5):777–84

The efficacy of erythropoietin in human immunodeficiency virus–infected end–stage renal disease patients treated by maintenance hemodialysis. Shrivastava D, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jun;25(6):904–9

Efficacy of oral iron therapy in patients receiving recombinant human erythropoietin. Wingard RL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Mar;25(3):433–9

Subcutaneous low doses of recombinant human erythropoietin in predialysis patients do not interfere with the progression of renal failure. Savica V, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995;15(1):10–4

Iron metabolism indices for early prediction of the response and resistance to erythropoietin therapy in maintenance hemodialysis patients. Tarng DC, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995; 15(3):230–7

Erythropoietin use in pregnancy: two cases and a review of the literature. Scott LL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Jan; 12(1):22–4 (14 ref.)

Erythropoetin accelerates hematocrit recovery in post–surgical anemia. Atabek U, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jan; 61(1):74–7

Hematopoietic growth factors and the treatment of tumor–associated anemias. Dührsen U, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Nov;69(5):213–21 (81 ref.)

Long–term therapy with recombinant human erythropoietin (rHu–EPO) in progressing multiple myeloma. Silvestris F, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Jun;70(6):313–8

Effects of heteroscedasticity upon certain analyses when regression lines are not parallel. Larholt KM, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Jun;51(2):731–7

Idiopathic myelofibrosis: anaemia may respond to low–dose dexamethasone [letter; comment] Jack FR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Aug;87(4):877–8. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1994 Mar;86(3):654–6.

Recombinant human erythropoietin (r–hu–EPO) treatment in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and anaemia of chronic disease (ACD) [letter] Swaak AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;12(5):577

Iron metabolism and iron substitution during erythropoietin therapy. Sunder–Plassmann G, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994;72(6 Suppl):S11–5 (51 ref.)

Acute treatment with recombinant erythropoietin in patients with pre– and postoperative anemia: a clinical report. von Bormann B, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994;72(6 Suppl):S31–5

rHuEPO in the treatment of postpartum anemia: subcutaneous versus intravenous administration. Zimmermann R, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994;72(6 Suppl):S25–30

Effects of erythropoietin on glucose tolerance in hemodialysis patients. Chagnac A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Dec; 42(6):398–400

The use of recombinant human erythropoietin in predialysis patients. Besarab A, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1995 Mar;4(2):155–61 (77 ref.)

Controversies in selection of epoetin dosages. Issues and answers. Zachée P. **Drugs** 1995 Apr;49(4):536–47 (71 ref.)
Effect of recombinant human erythropoietin on platelets in patients with anemia of renal failure: correlation of platelet count with erythropoietic activity and iron parameters. Beguin Y, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Nov;53(5):265–70
Treatment of erythropoietin-resistant anaemia with desferrioxamine in patients on haemofiltration. Goch J, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Aug;55(2):73–7
Guidelines for the use of recombinant human erythropoietin. Barosi G, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Nov–Dec;79(6):526–33
Iron supplementation for acute blood loss anemia after coronary artery bypass surgery: a randomized, placebo-controlled study. Crosby L, et al. **Heart Lung** 1994 Nov–Dec;23(6):493–9
Clinical application of recombinant erythropoietin in anemic cancer patients. Henry DH.
Hematol Oncol Clin North Am 1994 Oct;8(5):961–73
Erythropoietin in obstetrics. Huch R, et al.
Hematol Oncol Clin North Am 1994 Oct;8(5):1021–40 (70 ref.)
Clinical application of recombinant erythropoietin in the anemia of chronic disease. Means RT Jr.
Hematol Oncol Clin North Am 1994 Oct;8(5):933–44
Erythropoietin after bone marrow transplantation. Miller CB, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1994 Oct;8(5):975–92 (58 ref.)
Effect of erythropoietin (rHuEPO) on trace elements and quality of life (Qol) in chronic hemodialysis patients. Hosokawa S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug; 32(8):415–21
Erythropoietin therapy for anemia [letter; comment] Chavin SI. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Mar;43(3):314–5. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1994 Jan;42(1):114–5.
Multicenter trial of erythropoietin in patients on peritoneal dialysis. Nissenson AR, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Jan; 5(7):1517–29
Need to revive intravenous iron infusion therapy [letter] Malshe PC. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Sep;42(9):758
Benefits of epoetin alfa therapy in anemic cancer patients receiving chemotherapy [letter] Henry DH, et al.
J Clin Oncol 1995 Sep;13(9):2473–4
Recombinant human erythropoietin and parenteral iron in the treatment of pregnancy anemia: a pilot study. Breymann C, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1995;23(1–2):89–98
Does recombinant human erythropoietin not only treat anemia but reduce postpartum (emotional) distress as well? Meyer JW, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1995;23(1–2):99–109
rhEPO treatment of postpartum anemia. Zimmermann R, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1995;23(1–2):111–7
Intravenous iron–sucrose complex to reduce epoetin demand in dialysis patients [letter] Nyvad O, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1305–6
Improvement of anemia in W/WV mice by recombinant human erythropoietin (rHuEPO) mediated through EPO receptors with lowered affinity. Kabaya K, et al.
Life Sci 1995 Aug 4;57(11):1067–76
Recombinant erythropoietin in acute chemotherapy-induced anemia of children with cancer. Beck MN, et al.
Med Pediatr Oncol 1995 Jul;25(1):17–21
Medical treatment of severe hyperparathyroidism and its influence on anaemia in end-stage renal failure. Argilés A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(12):1809–12
Use of recombinant erythropoietin in the treatment of anaemia associated with multiple myeloma in a haemodialysis patient [letter; comment] Hussein MM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(7):876–7. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1993;8(4):315–8.
rHuEpo-resistant anaemia in haemodialysis patients [letter] Ozono Y, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(7):872–4
Responsiveness to erythropoietin and intrinsic inflammatory status in haemodialysis [letter; comment] Romero R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(11):1696–7. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1994;9(3):270–3.
Influence of azathioprine on the ferrokinetics of patients with renal failure before and after treatment with erythropoietin. Anastassiades E, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(3):291–6
Gain in recombinant human erythropoietin dosage with continuous intravenous intradialytic administration for the treatment of anaemia in end-stage renal disease [letter] Liani M, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(2):189
Treatment of renal anaemia with recombinant human erythropoietin results in decreased red cell uptake of 45Ca. Linde T, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(4):419–26
Correction of amino acid metabolism during rhEPO therapy in hemodialysis patients results from a better oxygen availability [letter; comment] Riedel E, et al. **Nephron** 1995; 69(2):196–7. Comment on: Nephron 1993;65(4):533–6.
Does erythropoietin have a beneficial effect on calcium, phosphorus and parathyroid hormone levels in pediatric hemodialysis patients? [letter] Saatci U, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 67(3):371
Long-term persistence of improvement of renal anaemia in spite of discontinued erythropoietin treatment [letter] Więcek A, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(4):489–90
Recombinant human erythropoietin treatment in elderly cancer patients with cisplatin-associated anemia. Cascinu S, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Sep–Oct;52(5):422–6
Intraperitoneal erythropoietin treatment of children with chronic renal failure. Steele BT, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Jun;9(3):359–60
Recombinant human erythropoietin stimulates erythropoiesis and reduces erythrocyte transfusions in very low birth weight preterm infants [see comments] Shannon KM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jan;95(1):1–8. Comment in: Pediatrics 1995 Jan;95(1):9–10.
Subcutaneous epoetin beta in renal anemia: an open multicenter dose titration study of patients on continuous peritoneal dialysis. Bárány P, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1995; 15(1):54–60
Erythropoietin treatment in peritoneal dialysis patients. Nissenson AR. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14 Suppl 3:S63–9 (67 ref.)
Effects of the evening i.v. administration of erythropoietin in haemodialyzed patients. Buemi M, et al.
Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol 1993 Sep–Dec;15(5–6):195–7
[Effect of bushen shengxue recipe on EPO gene expression of chronic renal insufficiency anemia in rats] Qu N, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr; 15(4):222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Treatment of anemia in premature infants using recombinant human erythropoietin] de Haas V, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1995 Apr 15;139(15):773–6 (30 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Effectiveness of and tolerance to human recombinant erythropoietin in the treatment of kidney failure anemia in children undergoing continuous peritoneal dialysis. Multicenter study] Parchoux B, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993; 48(5):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of recombinant human erythropoietin in the treatment of anemia of prematurity] Rosati E, et al.
Pediatr Med Chir 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Anemia in AIDS: the problem to avoid. Human recombinant erythropoietin in the treatment of HIV positive patients] Karwacki M, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(4):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Calcitriol: role in the regulation of erythropoiesis, use in the treatment of renal anemia] Nikolaev AIu, et al.
Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk 1995;(5):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Recombinant human erythropoietin in the treatment of the anemia of multiple myeloma with kidney failure] Arenas Gracia M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Apr;12(4):187–8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Treatment of anemia in children undergoing chronic hemodialysis with recombinant human erythropoietin] Rendo P, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(5 Pt 1):392–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Comment on the article by J. Wisser et al. Neonatal hemochromatosis: a rare cause of nonimmune hydrops fetalis and fetal anemia. [Fetal Diagn Ther 1993;8:273–278] [letter; comment] Knisely AS. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 Mar–Apr;10(2):139–40. Comment on: Fetal Diagn Ther 1993 Jul–Aug;8(4):273–8.

ENZYMOLOGY

Distribution of ecto-5'-nucleotidase in the rat liver: effect of anaemia. Schmid TC, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Jul; 101(6):439–47

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Descriptive analysis of the prevalence of anemia in a randomly selected sample of elderly people living at home: some results of an Italian multicentric study. Inelmen EM, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Apr;6(2):81–9
Anaemia in pregnancy. Ogbeide O, et al.
East Afr Med J 1994 Oct;71(10):671–3
The frequency of anaemia, iron deficiency, hemoglobin S and beta thalassemia in the south of Turkey. Koçak R, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;11(2):181–4
Iron nutritional status of adolescent girls from rural area and urban slum. Vasanthi G, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Feb; 31(2):127–32
Vitamin B12, folic acid, ferritin and haematological variables among Thai construction site workers in urban Bangkok. Tungtrongchitr R, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Jan; 78(1):5–10
Anemia among pregnant women in the Asir region, Saudi Arabia: an epidemiologic study. Mahfouz AA, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1994 Mar; 25(1):84–7
[Epidemiological study of anemia in the elderly aged over 65 years in Taiwan] Liu HW, et al.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1994 Dec; 10(12):683–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Anemia and nutritional status in young children in northern Togo (letter)] Agbèrè AD, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1995; 55(1):106 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Prevalence of malaria and its relationship to anemia, blood glucose levels, and serum somatomedin c (IGF-1) levels in the Solomon Islands. Mizushima Y, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Dec;58(3–4):207–20
Anaemia and Plasmodium falciparum infections among young children in an holoendemic area, Bagamoyo, Tanzania. Premji Z, et al. **Acta Trop** 1995 Mar;59(1):55–64
Anemia of malignancy. Bick RL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 369:195–200 (16 ref.)
Persistent anaemia in HIV-infected individuals due to parvovirus B19 infection [letter] Zuckerman MA, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Aug;8(8):1191–2
Hypogonadal-induced anemia in genetic hemochromatosis: implications for phlebotomy therapy. Sigal SH, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Jan;90(1):152–3
Copper deficiency-induced anemia and neutropenia secondary to intestinal malabsorption. Hayton BA, et al.
Am J Hematol 1995 Jan;48(1):45–7
Immune mediated agranulocytosis and anemia associated with thymoma. Postiglione K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Aug;49(4):336–40
Diminished erythropoietin-induced erythroid growth in patients with renal anemia is restored by recombinant human erythroid differentiation factor. Shimizu T, et al.
Am J Hematol 1994 Nov;47(3):178–82
The efficacy of erythropoietin in human immunodeficiency virus-infected end-stage renal disease patients treated by maintenance hemodialysis. Shrivastava D, et al.
Am J Kidney Dis 1995 Jun;25(6):904–9
Erythropoietin use in pregnancy: two cases and a review of the literature. Scott LL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Jan; 12(1):22–4 (14 ref.)
Nitric oxide and peroxynitrite production by human erythrocytes: a causative factor of toxic anemia in breast cancer patients. Deliconstantinos G, et al.
Anticancer Res 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):1435–46
Severe anemia as the presenting manifestation of giant cell arteritis. Weiss LM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Mar; 38(3):434–6
Gastrointestinal blood loss in triathletes: it's etiology and relationship to sports anaemia. Rudzki SJ, et al.
Aust J Sci Med Sport 1995 Mar;27(1):3–8
Agriculture-related anaemias. Fleming AF.
Br J Biomed Sci 1994 Dec;51(4):345–57 (63 ref.)
Anemia-inducing substance from plasma of patients with advanced malignant neoplasms. Honda K, et al.
Cancer Res 1995 Aug 15;55(16):3623–8
Haematologic features of the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection in Black children in Harare. Adewuyi J, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Dec;40(12):333–6
Recombinant human erythropoietin (r-hu-EPO) treatment in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and anaemia of chronic disease (ACD) [letter] Swaak AJ, et al.
Clin Exp Rheumatol 1994 Sep–Oct;12(5):577
Profound anaemia in imported chronic Plasmodium falciparum. Win N, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Jun; 16(2):175–7
Serum erythropoietin levels in patients with severe anemia secondary to inflammatory bowel disease and the use of recombinant human erythropoietin in patients with anemia refractory to treatment [letter] Demirtürk L, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1995 Aug;38(8):896–7
Evaluation of anemia caused by hemorrhoidal bleeding. Kluiber RM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Oct; 37(10):1006–7
Post-operative erythropoiesis is limited by the inflammatory effect of surgery on iron metabolism. Biesma DH, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 1995 Jun;25(6):383–9
Plasmodium falciparum: role of activated blood monocytes in erythrocyte membrane damage and red cell loss during malaria. Mohan K, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Feb; 80(1):54–63
Bone marrow nitric oxide production and development of anemia in Trypanosoma brucei-infected mice. Mabbott N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1563–6
Safety and efficacy of recombinant human erythropoietin in correcting the anemia of patients with chronic renal allograft dysfunction. Muirhead N, et al.
J Am Soc Nephrol 1994 Nov;5(5):1216–22
Multicenter trial of erythropoietin in patients on peritoneal dialysis. Nissenson AR, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Jan; 5(7):1517–29
Blood lead levels and anemia in lead exposed workers. Bashir R, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1995 Mar;45(3):64–6
Indicators of life-threatening malaria in African children [see comments] Marsh K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 25; 332(21):1399–404. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 25;332(21):1441–2.
rHuEpo-resistant anaemia in haemodialysis patients [letter] Ozono Y, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(7):872–4
Long-term persistence of improvement of renal anaemia in spite of discontinued erythropoietin treatment [letter] Więcek A, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(4):489–90
Characteristics of anemia in patients with nephrotic syndrome. Shibasaki T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Aug;36(8):896–901
R-h-erythropoietin counteracts the inhibition of in vitro erythropoiesis by tumour necrosis factor alpha in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Jongen-Lavrencic M, et al.
Rheumatol Int 1994;14(3):109–13
The increasing importance of vitamin B12 deficiency as a contributing factor to anemia in Malaysia. Ishak R, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1994 Sep; 25(3):457–8
Pathogenesis of the anemia of chronic disease: a cytokine-mediated anemia. Means RT Jr.
Stem Cells (Dayt) 1995 Jan;13(1):32–7 (54 ref.)
[Anemia in acute kidney failure following peritonitis—its causes, development and treatment] Bocheva V, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1994;47(2):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Progress in the study on the pathogenesis and therapy of

anemia in rheumatoid arthritis] Hua G, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ke Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;34(2):133–5 (14 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Life threatening epistaxis due to plasma coagulation disorder as a partial manifestation of gluten sensitive enteropathy] Laudage G, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1995 Mar;25(2):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor-induced anemia and markers of inflammation] Morant R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Dec 17; 124(50):2267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recovery from unconsciousness following severe hemodilution and hypotension caused by intraoperative massive hemorrhage: a case report] Akiyama H, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jul;43(7):1069–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anemia and hemostatic abnormalities associated with multiple myeloma] Aoki S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Mar; 53(3):690–4 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anemia and neutropenia in elderly patients caused by copper deficiency for long-term enteral nutrition] Banno S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Nov;35(11):1276–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiocentric lymphoma associated with anemia secondary to parvovirus B19 infection] Nishikori M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Feb;36(2):134–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anemia and erythropoietin level in some hematology malignancies] Rokicka-Piotrowicz M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Nov;92(5):409–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anemia in AIDS: the problem to avoid. Human recombinant erythropoietin in the treatment of HIV positive patients] Karwacki M, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(4):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anemia and thrombocytopenia in malaria. I. Mechanisms] Górski J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(5):221–3 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anemia and thrombocytopenia in malaria. II. Mean erythrocyte and thrombocyte count in 45 patients with malaria observed in the Clinic of the Institute of Maritime and Tropical Medicine in Gdynia] Górski J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(6):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anemia in kidney diseases] Popławski A. **Przegl Lek** 1995; 52(3):78–9 (15 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Hematologic features of olympic volley-ball athletes] Faintuch JJ, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1994 Nov-Dec;49(6):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Pathogenetic mechanisms of the so-called astronauts' anemia] Tokarev IuN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 Jul-Aug;39(4):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thyroid status in anemic pregnant women under conditions of endemic goiter] Zel'tser ME, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep-Oct;40(5):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcitriol: role in the regulation of erythropoiesis, use in the treatment of renal anemia] Nikolaev AIu, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(5):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Castleman's angiofollicular lymphoma as a cause of anemia and splenomegaly with indications for splenectomy] Drino E, et al. **Med Arh** 1994;48(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Anemia associated with acute post streptococcal glomerulonephritis] Becker A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Nov;122(11):1276–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The significance of trace elements in the development of anemia in pregnant women (a review of the literature)] Ventskovs'kyi BM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Mar-Apr; (3-4):42–6 (27 ref.) **(Ukr)**

GENETICS

Regulated basal, inducible, and tissue-specific human erythropoietin gene expression in transgenic mice requires multiple cis DNA sequences. Madan A, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 15;85(10):2735–41

Hereditary anaemias and iron deficiency in a tribal population (the Baiga) of central India. Reddy PH, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Aug;55(2):103–9

Hb Seattle [beta 70(E14)Ala- > Asp]: a report of a second kindred in a Ukranian family. Chow EY, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1994 May;18(3):231–4

Association of Hb Santa Ana [alpha 2 beta (2)88(F4)Leu- > Pro] and Hb Porto Alegre [alpha 2 beta (2)9(A6)Ser- > Cys] in a Brazilian female. Gonçalves MS, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1994 May;18(3):235–9

Hb Washtenaw [beta 11(A8)Val-- > Phe]: an electrophorectically silent, unstable, low oxygen affinity variant associated with anemia and chronic cyanosis. Krishnan K, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1994 Sep;18(4–5):285–95

IMMUNOLOGY

Erythropoietin, erythropoesis and iron status in children after major surgical stress. Aufricht C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;154(6):458–61

Anaemia and resistance to malaria in transgenic mice expressing human tumour necrosis factor. Taverne J, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jul;82(3):397–403

R-h-erythropoietin counteracts the inhibition of in vitro erythropoiesis by tumour necrosis factor alpha in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Jongen-Lavrencic M, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1994;14(3):109–13

METABOLISM

Metabolic and ventilatory responses to anemic hypoxia in conscious rats. Matsuoka T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep; 77(3):1067–72

NURSING

Quality improvement in action: development of a tool. Honnas R, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1995 Jul;9(4):72–7

PARASITOLOGY

Malaria and anaemia in pregnant women in urban Zanzibar, Tanzania. Matteelli A, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Oct;88(5):475–83

In-hospital morbidity and mortality due to malaria-associated severe anaemia in two areas of Malawi with different patterns of malaria infection. Slutsker L, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Sep-Oct;88(5):548–51

PATHOLOGY

[The histological picture of anemia in bone marrow biopsies] Buhr T, et al. **Pathologe** 1995 Jan;16(1):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tumor oxygenation in anemic rats: effects of erythropoietin treatment versus red blood cell transfusion. Kelleher DK, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(3):379–84

Intrarenal extramedullary erythropoiesis in renal allograft fine-needle aspirates. Nast CC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jan;25(1):46–50

Mechanisms of cytopenia in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Harbol AW, et al. **Blood Rev** 1994 Dec; 8(4):241–51 (118 ref.)

Cardiovascular responses to phenylephrine during acute experimental anaemia in anaesthetized cats. Talwar A, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;39(2):106–10

Endothelium-derived relaxing factor is important in mediating the high output state in chronic severe anemia. Anand IS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May;25(6):1402–7

Metabolic and ventilatory responses to anemic hypoxia in conscious rats. Matsuoka T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep; 77(3):1067–72

The effect of anemia on skin blood flow in human. Tsuchida Y, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1995 Mar;9(2):117–22

Pathophysiology and treatment of the anemia of prematurity. Attias D. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Feb;17(1):13–8 (45 ref.)

Acute normovolaemic anaemia prevents ethanol-induced gastric damage in rats through a blood flow related mechanism. Casadevall M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 350(5):569–74

Fetal venous, arterial, and intracardiac blood flows in red blood cell isoimmunization. Hecher K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;85(1):122–8

Effect of anemia on survival of myocutaneous flaps in the pig. Kim KZ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Oct; 111(4):509–12

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Premature infants require additional folate and vitamin B-12 to reduce the severity of the anemia of prematurity. Worthington-White DA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec; 60(6):930–5

Epoetin alfa therapy in infants awaiting heart transplantation. Shaddy RE, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Mar; 149(3):322–5

Hemotoxicity by prolonged etoposide administration to mice can be prevented by simultaneous growth factor therapy. de Haan G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15;55(2):324–9

Effect of recombinant human erythropoietin on anaemia after gastrectomy: a pilot study. Tsuji Y, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Jan;161(1):29–33

Clinical and in vitro effects of recombinant human erythropoietin in patients receiving intensive chemotherapy for small-cell lung cancer. de Campos E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jul;13(7):1623–31

Comparison of high dose therapy of rhEPO, given two or three times a week in premature infants. Bock W, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1995;23(1-2):133–8

Recombinant erythropoietin for prevention of anemia in preterm infants. Obladen M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1995; 23(1-2):119–26 (33 ref.)

Erythropoietin therapy for extremely premature infants. Phibbs RH. **J Perinat Med** 1995;23(1-2):127–31 (11 ref.)

A double-blinded prospective evaluation of recombinant human erythropoietin in acutely burned patients. Still JM Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb;38(2):233–6

[Is general screening for anemia and iron deficiency justified in nursing infants?] Muñoz Pérez MA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Apr 30;15(7):446–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Erythropoiesis of very low-birth-weight infants [letter; comment] Meyer MP, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Feb; 84(2):155, 159. Comment on: Acta Paediatr 1994 Jan;83(1):13–8.

Comparison of intramuscular versus subcutaneous erythropoietin for the treatment of anemia in CAPD patients. Abreo K, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1994;10:124–8

Perfluorocarbons as blood substitutes: the early years. Experience with Fluosol DA-20% in the 1980s. Spence RK, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994;22(4):955–63 (13 ref.)

Prediction of response to recombinant human erythropoietin (r-HuEPO/epoetin-alpha) therapy in cancer patients [letter; comment] Henry D, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 15; 85(6):1676–8. Comment on: Blood 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1056–63.

Study of erythropoietin in treatment of anaemia in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Murphy EA, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 19;309(6965):1337–8

Recombinant human erythropoietin for the treatment of the anaemia associated with autologous bone marrow transplantation [see comments] Ayash LJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 May;87(1):153–61. Comment in: Br J Haematol 1994 Nov;88(3):662.

Quantitative assessment of erythropoiesis in haemodialysis patients demonstrates gradual expansion of erythroblasts during constant treatment with recombinant human erythropoietin. Beguin Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jan; 89(1):17–23

Recombinant human erythropoietin may correct erythropoietin-deficient hyporegenerative anaemia in children given cardiac transplantation. Locatelli F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Nov;88(3):623–5

Correction of anaemia and thrombocytopenia in a case of adult type I osteopetrosis with recombinant human erythropoietin (rHuEPO). Meletis J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Apr;89(4):911–3

Effective treatment of disease-related anaemia in B-chronic lymphocytic leukaemia patients with recombinant human erythropoietin. Pangalis GA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar;89(3):627–9

The use of r-HuEpo in the treatment of anaemia related to myelodysplasia (MDS). Rose EH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Apr;89(4):831–7

Blood and blood products usage in Maputo. Barradas R, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Mar;40(3):56–60

Introduction of the special section dedicated to bone marrow transplantation. Lu DP. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Oct; 107(10):723–40

Pressor effect of recombinant human erythropoietin: results of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring and home blood pressure measurements. Imai Y, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Apr;17(3):485–506

Effect of recombinant human erythropoietin on hospitalization of hemodialysis patients. Churchill DN, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Mar;43(3):184–8

Recombinant human erythropoietin (r-HuEPO) increases total bilirubin production in premature infants. Baxter LM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Apr;34(4):213–6

Management of severe anemia in a pediatric Jehovah's Witness patient [letter; comment] Lynch RE. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;23(3):602–3. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1994 Mar;22(3):524–8.

Management of severe anemia in a pediatric Jehovah's Witness patient [letter; comment] Spence RK. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;23(2):416–7. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1994 Mar;22(3):381–2. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1994 Mar;22(3):524–8.

Microcytic anemia in mk/mk mice is not corrected by retroviral-mediated gene transfer of wild-type p45 NF-E2. Ney PA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Jan;23(1):74–80

Red cell transfusion therapy in chronic anemia. Rossi EC. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;8(6):1045–52 (34 ref.)

Safety and efficacy of recombinant human erythropoietin in correcting the anemia of patients with chronic renal allograft dysfunction. Muirhead N, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Nov;5(5):1216–22

Rapid red cell transfusion by apheresis. McLeod BC, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1994;9(2):142–6

Myoblast transfer of human erythropoietin gene in a mouse model of renal failure. Hamamori Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1808–13

Anaemias in pregnancy: early diagnosis and treatment. Bhatt RV. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1995 Feb;93(2):80–2, 84

The use of erythropoietin in a patient having major oral and maxillofacial surgery and refusing blood transfusion. Pogrel MA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Aug;53(8):943–5

Pathophysiology and treatment of the anemia of prematurity. Attias D. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Feb;17(1):13–8 (45 ref.)

R-HuEPO hyporesponsiveness--who and why? Danielson B. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10 Suppl 2:69–73

R-HuEPO hyporesponsiveness--who and why? Drüeke TB. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10 Suppl 2:62–8 (85 ref.)

The future of r-HuEPO. Eschbach JW. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10 Suppl 2:96–109 (112 ref.)

How to get the best out of r-HuEPO. Hörl WH. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10 Suppl 2:92–5

Starting r-HuEPO in chronic renal failure: when, why, and how? Jacobs C. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10 Suppl 2:43–7

Starting r-HuEPO in chronic renal failure: when, why, and how? Koene RA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10 Suppl 2:35–42 (30 ref.)

Erythropoietin and the anaemia of chronic disease. Krantz SB. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10 Suppl 2:10–7 (18 ref.)

How to get the best out of r-HuEPO. Macdougall IC. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10 Suppl 2:85–91 (76 ref.)
Historical review on the use of recombinant human erythropoietin in chronic renal failure. Winearls CG. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10 Suppl 2:3–9 (50 ref.)
Blood amino acid levels and erythropoietin treatment in hemodialysis patients [letter] Garibottio G, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(2):197
Effects of recombinant human erythropoietin (rHuEPO) on nutritional status of hemodialysis patients: investigation of direct anabolic effects of rHuEPO. Usuba T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Nov;36(11):1288–95
A new approach to managing chemotherapy-related anemia: nursing implications of epoetin alfa. Rieger PT, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 Jan–Feb;22(1):71–81 (64 ref.)
Recombinant human erythropoietin in the treatment of cancer-related anaemia. Falkson CI, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Nov–Dec;51(6):497–501
A study of recombinant human erythropoietin in the treatment of anaemia of chronic renal failure in children on haemodialysis. Van Damme-Lombaerts R, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Jun;8(3):338–42
Erythropoietin—not yet a standard treatment for anemia of prematurity [comment] Wilimas JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jan;95(1):9–10. Comment on: Pediatrics 1995 Jan;95(1):1–8.
Retroviral diseases in hematology. Spivak JL, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 Apr;Suppl:40–6 (30 ref.)
The management of cancer anemia. Henry DH. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 Nov;2(6):403–4
The use of recombinant human erythropoietin in lung transplantation. End A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995; 107(6):181–3
[Therapeutic use of recombinant human erythropoietin in clinical practice] Ščudla V. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 Mar;41(3):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Treatment of anemia in hemodialyzed children using recombinant human erythropoietin (Eprex). Results of a French multicenter clinical trial] Gagnadoux MF, et al. **Nephrologie** 1994;15(3):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Erythropoietin] Kubanek B, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Nov;21 Suppl 3:46–50 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Erythropoietin—therapeutic option in chronic polyarthritis-induced anemia] Rave O, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;54(1):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[HuEPO treatment of anemia in preterm infants] Galligani L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Nov;46(11):521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diagnosis and therapy of anemia] Mizoguchi H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar 10;84(3):446–50 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Does long-term human recombinant erythropoietin (rHuEPO) influence secretion of hormones regulating volume and pressure of arterial blood?] Rudka R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Aug;92(2):154–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Current views on pathogenesis and treatment of anemia in rheumatoid arthritis] Gładalska A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1994; 51(5):217–20 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Resistance to EPO. Hyperfunction of the parathyroid glands] Kokot F. **Przegl Lek** 1995;52(3):86–7 **(Pol)**
[Resistance to rHuEPO] Sulowicz W. **Przegl Lek** 1995; 52(3):88–9 **(Pol)**
[Use of human recombinant erythropoietin (rHuEPO) for treatment of anemia in patients with chronic kidney failure who don't require additional dialysis therapy] Więcek A. **Przegl Lek** 1995;52(3):93–4 **(Pol)**
[Correction of anemia in chronic kidney failure with lyophilized recombinant human erythropoietin using a subcutaneous approach] Amar M, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1994 Apr–Jun;40(2):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Human recombinant erythropoietin in the treatment of myelodysplastic syndromes anemia. Meta-analytic study] Rodríguez JN, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Dec;39(6):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Quantitative analysis of 1-naphthol in urine of neonates exposed to mothballs: the value in infants with unexplained anaemia. Owa JA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Mar; 22(1):71–6

VETERINARY

Trypanosoma congolense: comparative effects of a primary infection on bone marrow progenitor cells from N'Dama and Boran cattle. Andrianarivo AG, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 May;80(3):407–18
Isolation of the causal virus of infectious salmon anaemia (ISA) in a long-term cell line from Atlantic salmon head kidney. Dannevig BH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jun;76 (Pt 6):1353–9
Quantitation of erythrocyte-bound IgG by competitive solid-phase enzyme immunoassay. Adachi K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun;56(3):499–502
Hematologic emergencies. Van Pelt DR, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1994 Nov; 24(6):1139–72 (112 ref.)
[Evaluation of hypoxic conditions in calves using the erythrocyte density test (EDT)] Flegel T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1994 Apr;41(3):215–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

Cytopenia caused by parvovirus in an adult ALL patient. De Renzo A, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 May–Jun; 79(3):259–61
Estimation of serum concentration of parvovirus B19 DNA by PCR in patients with chronic anaemia. Hornsleth A, et al. **Res Virol** 1994 Nov–Dec;145(6):379–86

ANEMIA, ADDISON'S see **ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS**

ANEMIA, APLASTIC

Aplastic anaemia. Young NS. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22; 346(8969):228–32 (47 ref.)
Aplastic anaemia or aplastic pancytopenia? [letter] Odeh M. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Mar;71(833):188
Symposium on aplastic anemia and bone marrow failure. Metropolitan Toronto Convention Center—September 17, 1994. Freedman MH. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Nov; 12(6):650–3

BLOOD

In vitro granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells in aplastic anemia. Kojima S, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994; 91(4):175–80
Stem cell factor enhances the growth of primitive erythroid progenitors to a greater extent than interleukin-3 in patients with aplastic anaemia. Amano Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Dec;85(4):663–9
Clonal analysis of peripheral blood and haemopoietic colonies in patients with aplastic anaemia and refractory anaemia using the polymorphic short tandem repeat on the human androgen-receptor (HUMARA) gene. Anan K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Apr;89(4):838–44
Serum erythropoietin and serum transferrin receptor levels in aplastic anaemia. Schrezenmeier H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Oct;88(2):286–94
Defective in-vitro colony formation of haematopoietic progenitors in patients with cartilage-hair hypoplasia and history of anaemia. Juvonen E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jan;154(1):30–4
Serum stem cell factor levels in patients with aplastic anemia. Nimer SD, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Oct;60(3):185–9
Aplastic anemia with circulating erythroblasts. Yokose N, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Aug;60(2):111–7
[Changes in blood thyroxin in patients with aplastic anemia and its significance] Hu ZP. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr; 14(4):222–3 **(Chi)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ticlopidine and severe aplastic anemia [letter; comment] Rodriguez JN, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Dec;47(4):332. Comment on: Am J Hematol 1993 Dec;44(4):289–90.
Felbamate linked to aplastic anemia; warning issued on drug's use [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Oct 1;51(19):2324
Ticlopidine and fatal aplastic anemia in an elderly woman. Mallet L, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Oct;28(10):1169–71
Is it time to stop using chloramphenicol on the eye? General practitioners would expect to see aplasia roughly once each century [letter] Cox J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 12; 311(7002):451; discussion 451
Is it time to stop using chloramphenicol on the eye? Prospective study of aplastic anaemia should give definitive answer [letter] Gordon-Smith EC, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 12;311(7002):451
Aplastic anaemia following exposure to 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine ('Ecstasy'). Marsh JC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Oct;88(2):281–5
Severe aplastic anemia due to ticlopidine. Weiner P, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Jul;31(7):444–5
Aplastic anemia induced by an adulterated herbal medication. Nelson L, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995;33(5):467–70
Fatal aplastic anaemia associated with lisinopril [letter] Harrison BD, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):247–8
Aplastic anaemia after exposure to burning oil [letter] Stern SC, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 15;346(8968):183
Dapsone-induced aplastic anemia in a woman with bullous systemic lupus erythematosus. Meyerson MA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Dec;69(12):1159–62 (22 ref.)
27-year-old woman with pancytopenia. Rayson D, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Feb;70(2):185–8
Prevention of ischemic stroke [letter; comment] Shear NH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 17;333(7):460. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 26;332(4):238–48.
Mercury and aplastic anaemia [letter] Pavithran K. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):252
Aplastic anemia in a patient receiving felbamate for complex partial seizures. Pennell PB, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):456–60
Aplastic anemia following therapy for absence seizures with ethosuximide. Massey GV, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Jul; 11(1):59–61 (10 ref.)
[Initiation of hematopoietic recovery by recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in a case of severe aplastic anemia induced by gold salt] Murai K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Jan;36(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bone marrow aplasia and gold salts. Review of the literature apropos of 2 cases] Pérez MC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Jul;194(7):540–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Experimental principles of therapy-oriented pathogenetic classification of aplastic anemia in childhood] Burdach S, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Jul–Aug;206(4):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Parvovirus B19 induced red blood cell aplasia in a patient with hereditary pyropoikilocytosis [letter] Lowenthal EA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):411–2
Myelodysplasia and acute myeloid leukaemia in cases of aplastic anaemia and congenital neutropenia following G-CSF administration. Imashuku S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jan;89(1):188–90
Long-term follow-up of aplastic anaemia. Narayanan MN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Apr;86(4):837–43
Fatal disseminated infection due to Exserohilum rostratum in a patient with aplastic anemia: case report and review. Aquino VM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;20(1):176–8 (9 ref.)
Transient pancytopenia preceding acute lymphoblastic leukemia (pre-ALL). Hasle H, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Apr; 9(4):605–8
An autopsy case of acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) with preceding aplastic anemia. Nagasaki M, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Dec;44(12):850–6
[Clostridium perfringens septicemia in drug-induced aplasia] Chèze S, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994;15(9):597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Complete remission achieved by low-dose Ara-C, aclarubicin and rhG-CSF (CAG) therapy in acute non-lymphocytic leukemia with monosomy 7 occurring after severe aplastic anemia] Yamato H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Feb;36(2):128–33 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The echographic and biochemical signs of liver and splenic involvement in patients with aplastic anemia] Abdulkadyrov KM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(2):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical course of severe acquired aplastic anemia to myelodysplastic syndrome and acute leukosis] González-Barca E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jul 8; 105(6):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Aase-Smith syndrome: report of a new case with unusual features. Yetgin S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1994 Jul–Sep; 36(3):239–42

DIAGNOSIS

Coincidence of severe aplastic anaemia with multiple sclerosis or thyroid disorders. Report of 5 cases. Hinterberger-Fischer M, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994; 92(3):136–9 (30 ref.)
Flowcytometric pattern of leucocyte recovery after therapy induced aplasia. Kabata J, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994; 25(4):329–42
Indications for bone marrow examination. Sills RH. **Pediatr Rev** 1995 Jun;16(6):226–8
Aase-Smith syndrome: report of a new case with unusual features. Yetgin S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1994 Jul–Sep; 36(3):239–42
[Magnetic resonance aspects of the bone marrow in aplastic anemia at the onset and in the follow-up after transplant] Sessa M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jan–Feb; 89(1–2):130–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Myelodysplastic syndrome mimicking sequentially an idiopathic thrombocytopenia purpura and an aplastic pancytopenia (letter)] Román A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Jun;39(3):226 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Combination therapy with recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and erythropoietin in aplastic anemia. Imamura M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jan; 48(1):29–33
Increase of thrombopoiesis by M-CSF in a patient with aplastic anemia [letter] Yanagisawa K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Mar;48(3):204–5
Rapid progression of fibrosing alveolitis and thyrotoxicosis after antithymocyte globulin therapy for aplastic anemia. Zomas A, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Jul;71(1):49–51
Response of aplastic anaemia and scleroderma to cyclosporin. Tooze JA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Dec;85(4):829–31
The effect of cyclosporine on haematological parameters in patients with paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. van Kamp H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jan;89(1):79–82
Partial remission and severe adverse effect caused by metenolone acetate in a male patient with aplastic anemia [letter] Geissler RG, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Jul; 55(1):57–8
Quality of hematologic recovery in patients with aplastic anemia following cyclosporine therapy. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Apr;23(4):341–6
Response to cyclosporin A and rhG-CSF in a case of aplastic

anemia. Ippoliti G, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 May–Jun; 80(3):230–3

Long–term granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor and immunosuppression in the treatment of acquired severe aplastic anemia. Hord JD, et al.
J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1995 May;17(2):140–4

Effects of zaizhang–I, a traditional Chinese medicine, on immunologically mediated aplastic anemia in mice. Zhou JF, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994;14(3):188–92

Two cases of acute myocardial infarction associated with aplastic anemia during treatment with anabolic steroids. Toyama M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 May;35(3):369–73

Haemopoietic growth factor GM–CSF for aplastic anaemia in children [letter; comment] Khan MA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):199. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):172–3. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 29;344(8931):1236–7.

Trilineage response to rhG–CSF with subsequent clonal hematopoiesis in a patient with severe bone marrow aplasia. Yasuda M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jul;14(3–4):347–51

Trilineage recovery by combination therapy with recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor and erythropoietin in patients with aplastic anemia and refractory anemia. Bessho M, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Nov;12(6):604–15

[Clinical study of TCM–WM on aplastic anemia complicated with hepatitis C] Liu QC, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1995 Apr; 15(4):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical study of ciclosporin in patients with aplastic anemia and pure red–cell aplasia] Kitamura K, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1995 Mar;36(3):175–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cyclosporin in the treatment of idiopathic aplastic anemia] Kopeć I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Mar 21–28; 49(12–13):289–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Aplastic anemia after liver transplantation for fulminant liver failure. Cattral MS, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Oct;20(4 Pt 1):813–8

ETIOLOGY

Aplastic anemia and paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria: search for a pathogenetic link. Griscelli–Bennaceur A, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 1;85(5):1354–63

Aplasia after donor lymphocyte infusion (DLI) for CML in relapse after sex–mismatched BMT: recovery of donor–type haemopoiesis predicted by non–isotopic in situ hybridization (ISH). Garicochea B, et al.
Br J Haematol 1994 Oct;88(2):400–2

Posttransfusional, LKM–1–autoantibody–positive hepatitis C virus infection, cryoglobulinemia, and aplastic anemia. Peters M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Apr;40(4):763–73

A pathogenetic link between aplastic anemia and paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria is suggested by a high frequency of aplastic anemia patients with a deficiency of phosphatidylinositol glycan anchored proteins [published erratum appears in Exp Hematol 1995 Feb;23(2):181] Schrezenmeier H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Jan;23(1):81–7

Aplastic anemia after liver transplantation [letter] Collins RH Jr, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Sep;22(3):1011–2

Fatal aplastic anemia caused by Epstein–Barr virus infection after autologous bone marrow transplantation for non–Hodgkin malignant lymphoma. Inoue H, et al.
Intern Med 1994 May;33(5):303–7

The role of spleen in the pathogeny of aplastic anemia related to increased number of CD3+ CD8+ FcR+ cells. Roman S, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1994 Oct–Dec;32(4):275–82

[Case of hereditary spherocytic anemia with an aplastic attack due to parvovirus infection] Ito M, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Jul 10;83(7):1197–8 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Unusual clonal cytogenetic abnormalities in aplastic anemia [letter] Varma N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jul;49(3):256–7

Identification of a specific HLA class II haplotype strongly associated with susceptibility to cyclosporine–dependent aplastic anemia. Nakao S, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15; 84(12):4257–61

[Cytogenetic studies on 334 myelodysplastic syndrome (MDS), aplastic anemia (AA) and other hematological diseases] Feng BZ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;33(11):754–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

HISTORY

Who really discovered aplastic anemia? [letter] Marmont AM. **Haematologica** 1995 May–Jun;80(3):294

IMMUNOLOGY

Treatment of platelet alloimmunization with intravenous immunoglobulin in a child with aplastic anemia. Chen SH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jun;49(2):165–6

HLA–DR frequency in Turkish aplastic anemia patients and the impact of HLA–DR2 positivity in response rate in patients receiving immunosuppressive therapy [letter] Ilhan O, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):2055

Flow cytometric analysis of decay–accelerating factor (CD55) on neutrophils from aplastic anaemia patients. Forés R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jul;90(3):728–30

Immunological recovery after bone marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anaemia: a Brazilian experience. de Souza MH, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Sep;53(3):150–5

Establishment of a CD4+ T cell clone recognizing autologous hematopoietic progenitor cells from a patient with immune–mediated aplastic anemia. Nakao S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 May;23(5):433–8

Increased expression of CD48 on neutrophils activated in childhood patients with aplastic anemia. Katsuura M, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Dec;60(4):281–5

The role of spleen in the pathogeny of aplastic anemia related to increased number of CD3+ CD8+ FcR+ cells. Roman S, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1994 Oct–Dec;32(4):275–82

METABOLISM

Cytokine mRNA expression of bone marrow stromal cells from patients with aplastic anaemia and myelodysplastic syndrome. Hirayama Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Dec; 85(4):676–83

Stem–cell factor in aplastic anemia: in vitro expression in bone marrow stroma and fibroblast cultures. Krieger MS, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Apr;54(4):262–9

Contents of trace elements in the hair of aplastic anemia patients and their treatment based on an overall analysis of symptoms and signs. Wang J, et al.
J Tradit Chin Med 1994 Jun;14(2):98–100

MICROBIOLOGY

Lack of evidence for a role of HCV in hepatitis–associated aplastic anaemia. Pol S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Dec; 85(4):808–10

PATHOLOGY

Aplastic anemia: analysis of stromal cell function in long–term marrow cultures. Holmberg LA, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1;84(11):3685–90

Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria clone in bone marrow of patients with pancytopenia. Nakakuma H, et al.
Blood 1995 Mar 1;85(5):1371–6

Phenotypic and functional analysis of bone marrow progenitor cell compartment in bone marrow failure. Maciejewski JP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jun;87(2):227–34

Long–term follow–up of aplastic anaemia. Narayanan MN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Apr;86(4):837–43

Bone marrow and peripheral blood lymphocyte phenotype in patients with bone marrow failure. Maciejewski JP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Oct;22(11):1102–10

SURGERY

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in children: single institution experience from 1974 to 1992. Mäkipernaa A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jun;84(6):683–8

Failure of engraftment of lenograstim mobilised allogeneic peripheral blood progenitor cells in aplastic anaemia. Grigg A, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Dec;24(6):736–7

Late toxoplasmosis evidenced by PCR in a marrow transplant recipient. Bretagne S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 May;15(5):809–11

THERAPY

Early trilineage recovery by granulocyte colony–stimulating factor in a patient with aplastic anemia. Hashimoto K, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1995;93(2–4):110–2

Treatment of aplastic anemia with an investigational antilymphocyte serum prepared in rabbits. Stein RS, et al.
Am J Med Sci 1994 Dec;308(6):338–43

Cyclophosphamide/antithymocyte globulin conditioning of patients with severe aplastic anemia for marrow transplantation from HLA–matched siblings: preliminary results. Horstmann M, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Aug; 71(2):77–81

Antilymphocyte globulin, cyclosporin, and granulocyte colony–stimulating factor in patients with acquired severe aplastic anemia (SAA): a pilot study of the EBMT SAA Working Party. Bacigalupo A, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 1; 85(5):1348–53

Therapeutic efficacy of recombinant human leukemia inhibitory factor in a primate model of radiation–induced marrow aplasia. Farese AM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1; 84(11):3675–8

Cyclophosphamide/antithymocyte globulin conditioning of patients with severe aplastic anemia transplanted with bone marrow from HLA–identical related donors [letter] Horstmann M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 1;85(5):1404–5

HLA–DR frequency in Turkish aplastic anemia patients and the impact of HLA–DR2 positivity in response rate in patients receiving immunosuppressive therapy [letter] Ilhan O, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):2055

Unrelated donor marrow transplantation for severe acquired aplastic anemia using cyclophosphamide, antithymocyte globulin, and total body irradiation [letter] Kojima S, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 1;85(1):291–2

Graft failure after an umbilical cord blood transplant in a patient with severe aplastic anemia [letter] Neudorf SM, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 15;85(10):2991–2

Long–term outcome of aplastic anemia in adults treated with antithymocyte globulin: comparison with bone marrow transplantation. Paquette RL, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 1; 85(1):283–90

Intensive immunosuppression with antithymocyte globulin and cyclosporine as treatment for severe acquired aplastic anemia. Rosenfeld SJ, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1; 85(11):3058–65

The treatment of severe acquired aplastic anemia. Young NS, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15;85(12):3367–77 (123 ref.)

Bone marrow transplantation in Taiwan: low incidence of acute GVHD in patients with hematologic malignancies and severe aplastic anemia. Chen PM, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Jun;13(6):709–11

HLA class II DNA typing and subsequent transplantation of an aplastic anemia patient using hair follicles as a DNA source. Cook DJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Sep; 14(3):463–5

Allogeneic peripheral blood stem cell transplantation as a second transplant for severe aplastic anemia [letter] Gürman G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Mar; 15(3):485–6

Early deaths in children undergoing marrow ablative therapy and bone marrow transplantation. Psiachou E, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Dec;14(6):975–80

Preparative regimens for patients with leukemias and severe aplastic anemia (overview): biological basis, experimental animal studies and clinical trials at the Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center. Storb R.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1994;14 Suppl 4:S1–3 (20 ref.)

Development of acute myeloblastic leukaemia in a case of aplastic anaemia treated with granulocyte colony–stimulating factor. Izumi T, et al.
Br J Haematol 1994 Jul;87(3):666–8

A phase I/II trial of recombinant human interleukin–6 in patients with aplastic anaemia. Schrezenmeier H, et al.
Br J Haematol 1995 Jun;90(2):283–92

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anemia: the Vancouver experience. Cuthbert RJ, et al.
Clin Invest Med 1995 Apr;18(2):122–30

Immunological recovery after bone marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anaemia: a Brazilian experience. de Souza MH, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Sep;53(3):150–5

Guidelines for the treatment of severe aplastic anemia. Working Party on Severe Aplastic Anemia (WPSAA) of the European Group of Bone Marrow Transplantation (EBMT). Bacigalupo A. **Haematologica** 1994 Sep–Oct; 79(5):438–44

The clinical course of acquired aplastic anemia in childhood; a retrospective study. Sasaki H, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Dec;60(4):239–49

Successful bone marrow transplantation with rabbit anti–human thymocyte globulin in aplastic anemia. Report of a case previously treated with equine anti–human lymphocyte globulin. Yoshida Y, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Jul;60(1):79–83

Cyclophosphamide–induced cardiomyopathy during bone marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anemia. Mehta J, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Feb;42(2):159–60

Bone marrow transplantation in the management of acquired aplastic anemia. Gordon–Smith E, et al. **J Hematother** 1994 Fall;3(3):238–43 (36 ref.)

Immune suppression therapy in aplastic anemia: influencing factors on response and survival. Jin JY, et al.
Korean J Intern Med 1995 Jan;10(1):25–31

Multilineage response to G–CSF in paediatric aplastic anaemia [letter; comment] [see comments] Imashuku S, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 29;344(8931):1236–7. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):172–3. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):199.

Secondary malignancies after marrow transplantation for leukemia or aplastic anemia. Witherspoon RP, et al.
Transplant Sci 1994 Sep;4(1):33–41 (62 ref.)

Reemphasis on leukocyte transfusions: induction of myeloid marrow recovery in critically ill neutropenic children with cancer. Saarinen UM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;68(2):90–9

[Chronic sclerodermiform graft versus host disease (GvHD)] Müller–Serten B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Nov;45(11):772–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of HLA antibody formation in patients with hemato–oncologic diseases by using leukocyte depleted blood preparations] Adamzik ID, et al.
Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1995 Feb;22(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of aplastic anemia—aims and development of the SAA 94 pilot protocol] Führer M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Jul–Aug;206(4):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance aspects of the bone marrow in aplastic anemia at the onset and in the follow–up after transplant] Sessa M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jan–Feb; 89(1–2):130–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aplastic anemia] Kuriya S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar 10;83(3):377–81 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[RAEB in T with monosomy 7 after treatment of severe aplastic anemia with long term G–CSF] Kaito K, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1995 Apr;36(4):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress in the treatment of aplastic anemia] Mizoguchi H.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1995 Jun;36(6):511–6 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Initiation of hematopoietic recovery by recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor in a case of severe aplastic anemia induced by gold salt] Murai K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Jan;36(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A phase III trial of subcutaneous administration of rhG–CSF in aplastic anemia] Yoshida Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994

Nov;35(11):1282–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The treatment of acquired aplastic anemia with hemopoietic cells from human embryonic liver] Smikodub AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Mar–Apr;(3–4):104–8 **(Rus)**

[Antilymphocyte globulin in the treatment of aplastic anemia] Malešević M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1993;46(7–8):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Aplastic crisis caused by Parvovirus B–19. Response to treatment with low doses of gammaglobulin] Martín–Núñez G, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Jun–Jul; 13(6):356–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of colony stimulating factors in the treatment of aplastic anemia (letter)] Domingo Morera JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Dec 10;103(20):799 **(Spa)**

VIROLOGY

[Hepatitis associated aplastic anemia] Lin GW. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;33(9):581–2 **(Chi)**

[Clinical study of TCM–WM on aplastic anemia complicated with hepatitis C] Liu QC, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr; 15(4):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANEMIA, COOLEY'S see **BETA–THALASSEMIA**

ANEMIA, DIAMOND–BLACKFAN see **FANCONI'S ANEMIA**

ANEMIA, DYSERYTHROPOIETIC, CONGENITAL

BLOOD

Polylactosamines are not obligate receptors for invasion of Plasmodium falciparum malaria as shown in HEMPAS variant II–gal– erythrocytes. Dhume ST, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Dec;4(6):903–8

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital dyserythropoietic anemia type II associated with G6PD Seattle in a Sicilian child. Gangarossa S, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1995;93(1):36–9

Acral dysostosis dyserythropoiesis syndrome. Le Merrer M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 May;154(5):384–8

Hairy cell leukemia associated with congenital dyserythropoietic anemia type II (HEMPAS). Marisavljevic D, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1994; 26(1):39–43

[Isolated gonadotropin deficiency and secretory discrepancy of cortisol and adrenal androgen by hemochromatosis secondary to congenital dyserythropoietic anemia] Okano J, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan 20; 70(1):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Carbohydrate–deficient glycoprotein syndrome type II. An autosomal recessive N–acetylglucosaminyltransferase II deficiency different from typical hereditary erythroblastic multinuclearity, with a positive acidified–serum lysis test (HEMPAS). Charuk JH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 1;230(2):797–805

[54–year–old patient with anemia, jaundice, hepatosplenomegaly and paravertebral space–occupying lesions] Denzlinger C, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Jul; 36(7):726–9 **(Ger)**

[Paravertebral extramedullary hematopoiesis in congenital dyserythropoietic anemia type II (CDA II)] Steiner W, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1995 Apr;48(4):110–2 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum thymidine kinase in congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia type III. Sandström H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jul;87(3):653–4

GENETICS

Congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia type I. Report of two siblings from Saudi Arabia. al–Fawaz IM, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1995;93(1):50–3

Localization of the gene for congenital dyserythropoietic anemia type III, CDAN3, to chromosome 15q21–q25. Lind L, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Jan;4(1):109–12

RADIOGRAPHY

Bilateral asymptomatic masses in posterior mediastinum. Intrathoracic extramedullary hematopoiesis. Herman M, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Apr;35(4):297–9

THERAPY

alpha–Interferon therapy for congenital dyserythropoiesis type I. Lavabre–Bertrand T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Apr;89(4):929–32

VETERINARY

Congenital dyserythropoiesis and dyskeratosis in a polled Hereford calf. Burton SA, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Aug; 35(8):519–20

ANEMIA, ERYTHROBLASTIC see **BETA–THALASSEMIA**

ANEMIA, FANCONI see **FANCONI'S ANEMIA**

ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC

Hemolytic anemias. Beutler E, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 Apr;Suppl:162–8 (44 ref.)

BLOOD

Anaemia in kala–azar—a preliminary report [letter] Lal S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Feb;42(2):171

[Paroxysmal dystonic choreoathetosis with chronic hemolytic anemia and morphologically abnormal erythrocytes] Arimura H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Jan;35(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lovastatin–induced hemolytic anemia: not a class–specific reaction. Robbins MJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Sep; 99(3):328–9

Chronic severe hemolytic anemia from phenazopyridine [letter; comment] Gabor EP. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jan 15;122(2):156; discussion 157. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Aug 15;121(4):308.

Chronic severe hemolytic anemia from phenazopyridine [letter; comment] Siddiqui MA. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jan 15;122(2):156; discussion 157. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Aug 15;121(4):308.

Fatal recurrence of autoimmune hemolytic anemia following pentostatin therapy in a patient with a history of fludarabine–associated hemolytic anemia. Byrd JC, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Mar;6(3):300–1

Platin salts–induced hemolytic anemia: cisplatin– and the first case of carboplatin–induced hemolysis. Maloisel F, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Apr;6(2):324–6

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia in a patient with acute myelogenous leukemia treated with low–dose interleukin–2 after autologous bone marrow transplantation [letter] Meloni G, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):837–8

Dapsone–induced hemolytic anemia. Jollow DJ, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1995;27(1–2):107–24 (68 ref.)

Dapsone–induced hemolytic anemia: role of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase in the hemolytic response of rat erythrocytes to N–hydroxydapsone. Grossman S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May; 273(2):870–7

Dapsone–induced hemolytic anemia: effect of dapsone hydroxylamine on sulfhydryl status, membrane skeletal proteins and morphology of human and rat erythrocytes. McMillan DC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul; 274(1):540–7

Hemolytic anemia following succimer administration in a glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficient patient. Gerr F, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994;32(5):569–75

Neurotoxicity, haemostatic disturbances and haemolytic anaemia after a bite by a Tunisian saw–scaled or carpet viper (Echis 'pyramidum'–complex): failure of antivenom treatment. Gillissen A, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Aug; 32(8):937–44

[Methemoglobulinemia induced by sodium chlorate: value of hyperbaric oxygen therapy (letter)] Desusclade S, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 May 14;23(18):859 **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Hemolytic anemia] Yawata Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar 10;83(3):382–8 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Erythropoietin in the treatment of iron overload in a patient with hemolytic anemia and pyruvate kinase deficiency. Vukelja SJ. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(4):199–200

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia in a patient with idiopathic hypereosinophilia [letter] Arquati M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Aug;49(4):356

Parvovirus B19 induced red blood cell aplasia in a patient with hereditary pyropoikilocytosis [letter] Lowenthal EA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):411–2

Natural killer cell lymphoproliferative disorder of granular lymphocytes presenting as hemolytic anemia: case report and review of the literature. Dunphy CH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jul;76(1 Pt 1):37–43 (29 ref.)

Fatal Fusarium endocarditis complicated by hemolytic anemia and thrombocytopenia in an infant. Hsu CM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Dec;13(12):1146–8

An epidemic of aplastic crisis caused by human parvovirus B19. Mallouh AA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jan; 14(1):31–4

Acute hemolysis in association with hepatitis B infection in a child with beta–thalassemia trait. Gürgey A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1994 Jul–Sep;36(3):259–62

[G6PD deficiency revealed by eating of beans and the ingestion of sulfamethoxazole (letter)] Boussemart T, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 3;24(20):960 **(Fre)**

[Non–immune hydrops fetalis associated with familial thalassemia: intravascular transfusion] Corral E, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994;59(3):224–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL see **ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, CONGENITAL**

DIAGNOSIS

A comprehensive scheme for the systematic investigation of hemolytic anemia. Ideguchi H, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1994 Sep–Oct;24(5):412–21 (8 ref.)

Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia and severe thrombocytopenia in Brucella infection. Di Mario A, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Jan;70(1):59–60

Anemia with LDH–elevation in a patient with aortic valve replacement. Wagner AC, et al. **Herz** 1994 Jun;19(3):152–5

Clinical problem–solving: decision making by analogy [letter; comment] Berczeller PH. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 13; 333(2):128; discussion 129. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 2;332(9):592–6.

Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia as an initial presentation of metastatic cancer of unknown primary origin. Lin YC, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Jun;88(6):683–7 (14 ref.)

[A hemolytic crisis with liver failure as the first manifestation of Wilson's disease] Degenhardt S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 21;119(42):1421–6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Hereditary overexpression of adenosine deaminase in erythrocytes: studies in erythroid cell lines and transgenic mice. Chen EH, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 1;84(7):2346–53

Subunit interface mutants of rabbit muscle aldolase form active dimers. Beernink PT, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Sep; 3(9):1383–91

ETIOLOGY

Hemolytic anemia following high–dose intravenous immunoglobulin administration. Tamada K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Jun;37(3):391–3

Renal cell carcinoma presenting as hemolytic anemia in pregnancy. Monga M, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Mar; 12(2):84–6

Mutations in the R–type pyruvate kinase gene and altered enzyme kinetic properties in patients with hemolytic anemia due to pyruvate kinase deficiency. Lakomek M, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Nov;69(5):253–60

Hemolytic anemia secondary to a porcine mitral prosthetic valve leaflet dissection. Brown MR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1573–4

Left ventricular outflow tract obstruction and hemolytic anemia after mitral valve repair with a Duran ring. Lopez JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):876–7; discussion 877–8

Disseminated fungal infection and early onset microangiopathy after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Grigg A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 May;15(5):795–7

Thrombotic microangiopathy following bone marrow transplantation. Pettitt AR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Oct;14(4):495–504 (97 ref.)

Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia and renal impairment following autologous bone marrow transplantation: a case of hemolytic uremic syndrome? Wassmann B, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Nov;14(5):849–51

Acalypha indica induced haemolysis in G6PD deficiency [letter] Sellahewa K. **Ceylon Med J** 1994 Sep;39(3):145

Delayed hemolytic transfusion reaction in a thalassemic child. Kashyap R, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Nov–Dec; 61(6):726–8

Prolonged erythroblastopenia in thalassemia intermedia [letter] Charan VD, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Mar; 31(3):361–2

Acquired deficiency in C1–inhibitor associated with signet ring cell gastric adenocarcinoma: a probable connection of antitumor–associated antibodies, hemolytic anemia, and complement turnover. Wasserfallen JB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jan;95(1 Pt 1):124–31 (45 ref.)

Haemolytic jaundice in Plasmodium vivax infection [letter] Singh H, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Apr;42(4):350

Refractory hemolytic anemia secondary to perivalvular leak diagnosed by transesophageal echocardiography. Formolo JM, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(3):185–8

A case of mumps associated with acute hemolytic crisis resulting in hemoglobinuria and acute renal failure. Ozen S, et al. **J Med** 1994;25(3–4):255–9

Severe hemoglobinuria masquerading as gross hematuria following mitral valve replacement. Lander EB. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1639–40

The hole in the valve: presentation with haemolytic anaemia. Terada Y, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Dec 5–19;161(11–12):674

Clinical hemolysis with the St. Jude heart valve without paravalvular leak. Barmada H, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1994;20(3–4):191–4 (19 ref.)

Hemolysis associated with umbrella occlusion of the arterial duct [letter] Qureshi SA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2):101–2

Systemic lupus erythematosus complicated by thrombotic microangiopathy. Jain R, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Dec;24(3):173–82 (33 ref.)

Thrombotic microangiographic hemolytic anemia in systemic lupus erythematosus. Nesher G, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Dec;24(3):165–72 (35 ref.)

Hemolytic jaundice due to G6PD deficiency causing kernicterus in a female newborn. Washington EC, et al.

South Med J 1995 Jul;88(7):776–9

Inability of OKT3 to prevent donor–derived ABO hemolytic anemia in a kidney–pancreas transplant recipient [letter] Doutrelepont JM, et al. **Transpl Int** 1995;8(2):159–60

[Blood transfusion using perfusion pump. A rare cause of hemolytic anemia (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Oct;11(10):514–5 **(Ita)**

[A case of scleroderma renal crisis with acute interstitial pneumonia, microangiopathic hemolytic anemia and refractory thrombocytopenia] Kawabata K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Sep;36(9):1067–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemolytic anemias in kidney diseases] Luciak M. **Przegl Lek** 1995;52(3):80–3 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia associated with neoplasms: an analysis of 5 cases and a review of the literature] Susano R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Aug; 194(8):603–6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Compound heterozygosity for two alpha–globin gene defects, Hb Taybe (alpha 1; 38 or 39 minus Thr) and a poly A mutation (alpha 2; AATAAA—>AATAAG), results in a severe hemolytic anemia. Pobedimskaya DD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Nov;47(3):198–202

A deletional frameshift mutation in protein 4.2 gene (allele 4.2 Lisboa) associated with hereditary hemolytic anemia. Hayette S, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 1;85(1):250–6

Identification of two novel deletion mutations in glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase gene causing hemolytic anemia. Hirono A, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 15; 85(4):1118–21

Hereditary hemolytic anemia caused by diverse point mutations of pyruvate kinase gene found in Japan and Hong Kong. Kanno H, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3505–9

New glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase mutations associated with chronic anemia. Mason PJ, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 1;85(5):1377–80

Severe hemolytic anemia associated with the homozygous state for an unstable hemoglobin variant (Hb Bushwick). Srivastava P, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1977–82

A point mutation in the protein 4.2 gene (allele 4.2 Tozeur) associated with hereditary haemolytic anaemia. Hayette S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Apr;89(4):762–70

Hereditary xerocytosis: a report of six unrelated Spanish families with leaky red cell syndrome and increased heat stability of the erythrocyte membrane. Vives Corrons JL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Aug;90(4):817–22

Identification of Hb Zürich [alpha 2 beta 2(63)(E7)His—>Arg] by DNA analysis in a Brazilian family. Miranda SR, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1994 Sep; 18(4–5):337–41

The characterization of gene mutations for human glucose phosphate isomerase deficiency associated with chronic hemolytic anemia. Xu W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec; 94(6):2326–9

The murine mutation jaundiced is caused by replacement of an arginine with a stop codon in the mRNA encoding the ninth repeat of beta–spectrin. Bloom ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10099–103

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibody to factor VIII that has less reactivity to factor VIII/von Willebrand factor complex. Amano K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Aug;49(4):310–7

Outcome of alloimmunized fetuses managed solely by cordocentesis but not requiring antenatal transfusion. Weiner CP, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Jul–Aug;9(4):233–8

Cytotoxic antibodies trigger inflammation through Fc receptors. Clynes R, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Jul;3(1):21–6

METABOLISM

Mutations in the R–type pyruvate kinase gene and altered enzyme kinetic properties in patients with hemolytic anemia due to pyruvate kinase deficiency. Lakomek M, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Nov;69(5):253–60

Pattern of iron excretion in relation to haemoglobin level and iron load in 8 haematological patients following the administration of subcutaneous deferrioxamine. Di Palma A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Oct;53(4):197–200

MICROBIOLOGY

Fatal intravascular hemolysis in a patient with Clostridium perfringens septicemia [letter] Gutiérrez A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):1064–5

Fatal clostridial sepsis in a previously healthy woman [letter] Meyerhoff A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):1066–7

Haemolytic anaemia in association with Escherichia coli O157 infection in two sisters. Pennings CM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Sep;153(9):656–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Mechanism and prevention of hemolysis in jaundiced infants in phototherapy] Wu ZL, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun;74(6):364–6, 391–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPY

Treatment of hemolytic anemia due to red blood cell fragmentation using recombinant human erythropoietin [letter] Gitler B. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 26;274(4):300–1

[Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia associated with cancers. Symptomatic treatment by plasma exchange] Généreau T, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(5):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The use of ultrasonography and Doppler in the prediction of fetal haemolytic anaemia: a multivariate analysis. Oepkes D, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;101(8):680–4

VETERINARY

Bovine colostrum as a cause of hemolytic anemia in a lamb. Nappert G, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Feb;36(2):104–5

Hemobartonella felis infection with atypical hematological abnormalities. VanSteenhouse JL, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 Mar–Apr;31(2):165–9

Diagnostic exercise: hemolytic anemia in several sheep. Hotchkiss CE. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;44(5):513–6 (28 ref.)

Equine glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Stockham SL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Sep;31(5):518–27

Haemolytic anaemia in ruminants fed forage brassicas: a review. Prache S. **Vet Res** 1994;25(6):497–520 (75 ref.)

ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, ACQUIRED see **ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC**

ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, AUTOIMMUNE

Management of cold agglutinemia using normothermic intermittent fibrillatory arrest [letter] Koppula AS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1566

Immune hemolytic anemia. Mehta BC. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Aug;42(8):617–20

[Chronic cold agglutinin disease] Berentsen S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Feb 10;115(4):473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BLOOD

An enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for complement regulatory proteins and membrane–bound immunoglobulins on intact red blood cells. Jones DR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 28;177(1–2):235–42

Problems associated with compatibility testing for patients with autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Garratty G. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:76–9 (9 ref.)

[Spurious macrocytosis associated with cold agglutinins: report of two cases] Zdziarska B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Oct;92(4):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Minocycline–induced hemolytic anemia. Kudoh T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Dec;36(6):701–4

Acute onset of severe autoimmune hemolytic anemia after treatment with 2–chlorodeoxyadenosine for chronic lymphocytic leukemia [letter] Fleischman RA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Apr;48(4):293

Is alpha–methyldopa–type autoimmune hemolytic anemia mediated by interferon–gamma? Baier JE, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Nov;69(5):249–51

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia in a patient with acute myelogenous leukemia treated with low–dose interleukin–2 after autologous bone marrow transplantation [letter] Meloni G, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):837–8

Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia associated with ciprofloxacin. MacKay AD, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1995 Mar;17(1):97–8

Ranitidine–associated autoimmune hemolytic anemia in a health maintenance organization population. Choo PW, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;47(10):1175–9

Fatal hemolysis induced by ceftriaxone in a child with sickle cell anemia. Bernini JC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 May;126(5 Pt 1):813–5

COMPLICATIONS

Tuberculosis cutis orificialis: an association with Evans' syndrome [letter] Kim SW, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Jan;75(1):84–5

Auto–immune haemolytic anaemia in ulcerative colitis: report of three cases. Hernández F, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994; 91(4):213–4

A patient with WT syndrome and Castleman disease. Vergin C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Feb;37(1):108–12

IgA mesangial nephropathy and autoimmune haemolytic anaemia associated with linear IgA bullous dermatosis [letter] Pena–Penabad C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jul; 133(1):146–8

Warm heart surgery in cold haemagglutinin disease. Donatelli F, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;3(2):191–2

Sever immune thombocytopenic purpura and haemolytic anaemia in a hairy–cell leukaemia patient [letter] Moullet I, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Feb;54(2):127–9

Multiple myeloma associated with autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Vaiopoulos G, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 May–Jun; 79(3):262–4

Chronic hepatitis C complicated by Coombs–negative hemolytic anemia during interferon treatment. Hirashima N, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 May;33(5):300–2

Pemphigus vulgaris with cryoglobulinemia and cold agglutinin disease. Ray R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 May;42(5):420–2

Cold agglutinin syndrome and liver transplantation [letter] Nydegger U, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(1):85

[Hepatitis–C–positive mixed essential cryoglobulinemia, autoimmune hemolytic anemia, and immune thrombocytopenic purpura (letter)] Ríos–Rull P, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Jun;39(3):225 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hemolytic anemia with positive direct antiglobulin test secondary to spontaneous cytomegalovirus infection in healthy adults. Salloum E, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994; 92(1):39–41 (10 ref.)

Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia during pregnancy. Benraad CE, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Jun 30; 55(3):209–11

Weakness and dyspnea in a man with hemolytic anemia. Freeman NJ, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Feb 15; 30(2):31–3

Clinical problem–solving. Costly errors [see comments] Duffy TP. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 1;332(22):1503–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 1;332(22):1507–9.

Clinical problem–solving: costly errors [letter] Keenlyside RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 19;333(16):1080; discussion 1081

Clinical problem–solving: costly errors [letter] Telen MJ. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 19;333(16):1080–1

DRUG THERAPY

Severe low–titer cold–hemagglutinin disease responsive to steroid pulse therapy. Nanan R, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Aug;71(2):101–2

The use of cyclosporin–A in the treatment of B–chronic lymphocytic leukemia [letter; comment] Emilia G, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Feb;9(2):357–9. Comment on: Leukemia 1994 Jul;8(7):1245–6.

Clinical problem–solving: costly errors [letter] Weber DM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 19;333(16):1080; discussion 1081

[Favorable response to vinblastine in an idiopathic case of Evans Syndrome] Guerrero Becerra MP, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Jul;11(7):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Reversible functional asplenia. Autoimmune hemolytic anemia with thrombocytopenia in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Hirano T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Aug; 19(8):693–5

Pathogenesis of autoimmune hemolytic anemia in New Zealand black mice. Izui S, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1994 Aug;17(1):53–70 (148 ref.)

Cold agglutinin disease in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter] Economopoulos T, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Jul; 55(1):69–71

A patient with chronic hepatitis C who simultaneously developed interstitial pneumonia, hemolytic anemia and cholestatic liver dysfunction after alpha–interferon administration. Hizawa N, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Jun; 33(6):337–41

Involvement of CD4+ cells in lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus–induced autoimmune anaemia and hypergammaglobulinaemia. Coutelier JP, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Oct;7(5):589–99

Profound anemia following a respiratory infection. Weikert LF, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 Jul;88(7):270–1

Clinical problem–solving. Costly errors [see comments] Duffy TP. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 1;332(22):1503–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 1;332(22):1507–9.

Alloimmune haemolytic anaemia after renal transplantation. Ok E, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(3):404–5

Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia after ABO–match, ABDR full match kidney transplantation. Rougier JP, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(6):693–7 (25 ref.)

An uncommon cause of anaemia in ulcerative colitis. van Esser JW, et al. **Neth J Med** 1995 Jul;47(1):18–20

[Evans syndrome, pseudotumoral lymphoid hyperplasia and deficit of IgA–IgG2–IgG4 (letter)] Zenone T, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Feb 4;24(5):283 **(Fre)**

[47–year–old patient with pulmonary hypertension, anemia and thrombocytopenia] Geissler RG, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Apr;36(4):385–8 **(Ger)**

[Coomb's–positive hemolytic anemia and tuberculosis in Kaposi's sarcoma treated with interferon] Yermiahu T, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Dec 1;127(11):445–8, 503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia associated with multicentric Castleman's disease with a 28–year history] Hisatake J, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Aug;35(8):768–73 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia reactivated by alpha–interferon therapy in a case of chronic active C–type hepatitis] Katayama T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Apr; 36(4):339–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia, infrequent complication of ulcerative colitis] Castellví Suaña JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Dec;86(6):908–11 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia in a child with MHC class II deficiency. Horneff G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Oct; 71(4):339–42

Antiphospholipid antibodies in patients with idiopathic autoimmune haemolytic anemia. Guzmán J, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;18(1):51–6

Striking inverse correlation between IgG anti-F(ab')2 and autoantibody production in patients with cold agglutination. Terness P, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15; 85(2):548–51

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Izui S. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Dec;6(6):926–30 (39 ref.)

Autoimmune haemolysis and red cell autoantibodies with ABO blood group specificity. Sokol RJ, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1995;26(3):121–9 (31 ref.)

High cytokine serum levels in patients with autoimmune hemolytic anemia (AIHA). Fagiolo E, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1994 Nov;23(6–7):449–56

Activation of complement by cold agglutinins. Kirschfink M, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Dec; 21(6):405–9 (22 ref.)

Red cell destruction in cold agglutinin disease. Zilow G, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Dec;21(6):410–5 (22 ref.)

Natural autoantibodies are involved in the haemolytic anaemia of NZB mice. Hentati B, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Aug;7(4):425–39

Molecular and cellular basis for pathogenicity of autoantibodies. Izui S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 May; 173(1):15–30 (36 ref.)

Mixed-type auto-immune haemolytic anaemia in a patient with HIV infection. De Angelis V, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995; 68(3):191–4

[Immunologic hemolytic anemia. From autoimmunity to anti-medication immunization] Le Pennec PY, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1995;2(2):123–33 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Analysis of T cell subsets in autoimmune hemolytic anemia patients] Iwase O, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Jan;36(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Chronic cold agglutinin disease accompanied with an increase of CD20+/CD5+ cells; a case report] Notoya A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Sep;35(9):881–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Low titer cold agglutinin disease due to anti-HI antibody and a review of this disease in Japan] Yamauchi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Apr;36(4):334–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 7–1995. A 58-year-old man with common variable immunodeficiency, splenomegaly, and hemolytic anemia [clinical conference] [see comments] **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 9;332(10):663–71 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 3;333(5):321–2.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chronic autoimmune hemolytic anemia in children: a report of four patients. Duru F, et al. **J Med** 1994;25(3–4):231–40

THERAPY

Failure of interferon-alpha-2b therapy in chronic cold agglutinin disease [letter] Hillen HF, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Oct;53(4):242–3

Transfusion therapy in autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Jefferies LC. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1994 Dec; 8(6):1087–104 (94 ref.)

Synchronization of plasma exchange and cyclophosphamide in severe and refractory autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Silva VA, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1994;9(2):120–3

VETERINARY

[Significance and course of a cold agglutinin in Eperythrozoon suis infection of swine] Jüngling A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Aug;107(8):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VIROLOGY

[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia with cold antibodies and hemoglobinuria secondary to EBV infection] Cataldo F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Sep;46(9):401–5 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, CONGENITAL

BLOOD

Hb Taybe (alpha 38 or 39 THR deleted): an alpha-globin defect, silent in the heterozygous state and producing severe hemolytic anemia in the homozygous. Galacteros F, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 May;317(5):437–44

COMPLICATIONS

Transient acquired myelodysplasia associated with parvovirus B19 infection in a patient with congenital spherocytosis [letter] Rinn R, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Sep;50(1):71–2

["Bronze baby" syndrome] Rodot S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(8):568–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of pyruvate kinase deficiency. Baronciani L, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 1;84(7):2354–6

Red cell membrane disorders in the Japanese population: clinical, biochemical, electron microscopic, and genetic studies. Yawata Y, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Jul;60(1):23–38 (121 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and red cell membrane defects: additive or synergistic interaction in producing chronic haemolytic anaemia. Alfinito F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 May;87(1):148–52

GENETICS

Congenital haemolytic anaemia associated with adenylate kinase deficiency. Toren A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jun; 87(2):376–80

Genetic disorders of the red cell membrane. Delaunay J. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1995 Jun;19(2):79–110 (350 ref.)

Genetic disorders of the red cell membranes. Delaunay J. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 1;369(1):34–7 (40 ref.)

[Severe hemolytic anemia, caused by carriage of anomalous unstable hemoglobin Perth-Abraham Lincoln beta32 (B14) Leu----->Pro in a male patient of Russian nationality] Idel'son LI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 Sep-Oct; 39(5):11–4 (Rus)

PARASITOLOGY

Erythrocytes carrying mutations in spectrin and protein 4.1 show differing sensitivities to invasion by Plasmodium falciparum. Facer CA. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(1):52–7

THERAPY

Partial clinical improvement in Upshaw-Schulman syndrome following prostacyclin infusion. Konno M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Feb;37(1):97–100

Transfusion therapy in congenital hemolytic anemias. Sharon BI. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;8(6):1053–86 (97 ref.)

VIROLOGY

Prevalence of hepatitis B, hepatitis C and human immune deficiency virus markers among patients with hereditary haemolytic anaemias. al-Mahroos FT, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1995 Jun;15(2):121–8

ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, CONGENITAL NONSPHEROCYTIC

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital dyserythropoietic anemia type II associated with G6PD Seattle in a Sicilian child. Gangarossa S, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1995;93(1):36–9

DIAGNOSIS

Triosephosphate isomerase deficiency: biochemical and molecular genetic analysis for prenatal diagnosis. Pekrun A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Apr;47(4):175–9

[Diagnosis of pyruvate kinase deficiency] Illum NO. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 10;157(15):2160–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

GENETICS

Lethal congenital non-spherocytic, non-immune hemolytic anemia with genital and other anomalies in two brothers. Waters BL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 30;55(3):319–24

Study of the molecular defects in pyruvate kinase deficient patients affected by nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia. Baronciani L, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 1995;21(1):49–55

Hexokinase mutations that produce nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia. Bianchi M, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 1995;21(1):2–8

Molecular characterisation of an Italian G6PD variant responsible for chronic non-spherocytic haemolytic anaemia. Martinez di Montemuros F, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Nov;46(5):357–9

A novel single-base mutation in the glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase gene is associated with chronic non-spherocytic haemolytic anaemia. Filosa S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Nov;94(5):560–2

Molecular study of pyruvate kinase deficient patients with hereditary nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia. Baronciani L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1702–9

[Glucose phosphate isomerase deficiency with congenital nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia] Shalev O, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Jun 15;126(12):699–702, 764, 763 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, IDIOPATHIC ACQUIRED see ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, AUTOIMMUNE

ANEMIA, HYPOCHROMIC

Iron deficiency. Current trends and fads. Herrmann RP. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Aug;23(8):1457–61 (10 ref.)

BLOOD

Plasma clearance of transferrin in control and hypotransferrinaemic mice: implications for regulation of transferrin turnover. Raja KB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jan;89(1):177–80

The effects of recombinant human erythropoietin on mean corpuscular volume in patients with the anemia of chronic renal failure. Schwartz AB, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Apr; 43(4):256–9

COMPLICATIONS

[Hemodynamic TIA associated with severe anemia—a case report] Terao S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Sep;46(9):879–83 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Duodenal leiomyosarcoma presenting with iron deficiency anemia. Fleet M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec; 29(12):1601–3

DIET THERAPY

Determinants of compliance with iron supplementation: supplies, side effects, or psychology? Galloway R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Aug;39(3):381–90 (69 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

The effects of recombinant human erythropoietin on mean corpuscular volume in patients with the anemia of chronic renal failure. Schwartz AB, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Apr; 43(4):256–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Anemia in children under 2 years in basic health care units in the State of São Paulo, Brazil] Torres MA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1994 Aug;28(4):290–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ETHNOLOGY

The merits of race-specific standards [letter; comment] Berti P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;61(3):616. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1994 Jul;60(1):117–21.

ETIOLOGY

Microcytic hypochromic anemia in idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis: a diagnostic pitfall. Marwaha RK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Sep;31(9):1101–7

[Anemia revealing jejuno-ileal metastasis of cancer of the kidney (letter)] Poullin P, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 18; 23(23):1094 (Fre)

[Pathogenesis of anemia in systemic scleroderma] Makolkin VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(3):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

A case of HB J-Meerut (or Hb J-Birmingham) [alpha 120(H3)Ala-->Glu] Yalçin A, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1994 Nov;18(6):433–5 (17 ref.)

HISTORY

Chlorosis: the rise and disappearance of a nutritional disease. Guggenheim KY. **J Nutr** 1995 Jul;125(7):1822–5

PARASITOLOGY

Immunosuppression in Nigerians with hookworm infection. Olatunde BO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Sep; 23(3):221–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The effect of iron deficiency anemia on the auditory brainstem response in infant] Li YY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun;74(6):367–9, 392 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A prospective study of iron status in white and black pregnant women in an urban hospital. Guidozzi F, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Mar;85(3):170–3

[Treatment with prophylactic doses of ferrous sulphate as an intervention measure in the campaign++against iron deficiency in children cared for in basic health units] Torres MA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1994 Dec;28(6):410–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Lactoferrin and perspectives for dietary prevention of anemia] Ott VD, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):6–13 (44 ref.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Treatment of nonregenerative anemia with human

gamma-globulin in dogs. Scott-Moncrieff JC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jun 15;206(12):1895-900

ANEMIA, HYPOPLASTIC see ANEMIA, APLASTIC

ANEMIA, HYPOPLASTIC, CONGENITAL see FANCONI'S ANEMIA

ANEMIA, IRON-DEFICIENCY

The consequences of iron deficiency and anemia in pregnancy. Viteri FE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;352:127-39 (86 ref.)

Iron-deficiency anaemia. Cook JD. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1994 Dec;7(4):787-804 (67 ref.)

[Iron deficiency anemia] Goldschmidt H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 14;119(41):1403-4 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Induction of dietary iron deficiency in rhesus monkeys: sequential changes in serum ferritin and other biochemical indicators of iron status. Sreeramulu D, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1994;38(6):322-30

Simultaneous measurement of reticulocyte and red blood cell indices in healthy subjects and patients with microcytic and macrocytic anemia. d'Onofrio G, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 1;85(3):818-23

Iron deficiency in two adolescents with conduct, dysthymic and movement disorders. Tu JB, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;39(6):371-5

Increased in vitro tumour necrosis factor-alpha production in iron deficiency anemia. Munoz C, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1994 Jul-Aug;5(4):401-4

Red cell distribution width as a measure of severity of iron deficiency in iron deficiency anaemia. Das Gupta A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Oct;100:177-83

Influence of acute inflammation on iron and nutritional status indexes in older inpatients. Chiari MM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jul;43(7):767-71

Comparison of serum and breast milk ferritin with some hematological parameters in the perinatal period. Kavukcu S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Nov;42(11):875-7

[A study on the boundary value of hemoglobin concentration for screening iron deficiency anemia in pregnant women] Gao S, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec; 15(6):339-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Iron-deficiency anemia in pregnancy] Fraipont V, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1994 Aug 1;49(8):436-45 (48 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Red cell ferritin in non-leukaemic various erythropoietic disorders] Idaka K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 May; 69(3):555-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The lipids of the erythrocyte stroma and myocardial ischemia in patients with iron-deficiency anemia] Volkov VS, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Mar-Apr;(2):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte structure and function in iron-deficiency states in painters] Shpagina LA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994; (9):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of iron metabolism in B12-deficient anemias (an evaluation of the functional status of megaloblastic erythropoiesis)] Berliner GB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(7):58-61 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mechanisms of aluminum-induced microcytosis: lessons from accidental aluminum intoxication. Caramelo CA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jan;47(1):164-8

COMPLICATIONS

Human parvovirus B19-induced aplastic crisis in iron deficiency anemia. Kudoh T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Aug;36(4):448-9

Iron deficiency and anemia of chronic disease in elderly women: a discriminant-analysis approach for differentiation. Ahluwalia N, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;61(3):590-6

Pica, iron deficiency, and the medical history. Moore DF Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct;97(4):390-3 (70 ref.)

Parvovirus B19-induced red blood cell aplasia complicating iron-deficiency anemia. Tarantino MD, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Feb;34(2):108-9

Frequency of coincident iron deficiency and beta-thalassaemia trait in British Asian children. Hinchliffe RF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jun;48(6):594-5

Iron status alters murine systemic lupus erythematosus. Leiter LM, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Mar;125(3):474-84

Resolution of breath-holding spells with treatment of concomitant anemia. Colina KF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Mar; 126(3):395-7

Iron deficiency and infant development [editorial; comment] Lozoff B. **J Pediatr** 1994 Oct;125(4):577-8. Comment on: J Pediatr 1994 Oct;125(4):527-34.

Nutritional status and cutaneous leishmaniasis in rural Ecuadorian children. Weigel MM, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1995 Feb;41(1):22-8

Consequences of lead exposure and iron supplementation on childhood development at age 4 years. Wasserman GA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 May-Jun;16(3):233-40

[Effect of iron deficiency on attention capacity among school children] Vega Franco L, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1994 Mar-Apr;130(2):67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Iron deficiency and anemia of chronic disease in elderly women: a discriminant-analysis approach for differentiation. Ahluwalia N, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;61(3):590-6

The utility of zinc protoporphyrin for predicting the need for intravenous iron therapy in hemodialysis patients. Fishbane S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Mar;25(3):426-32

Diagnosis of iron deficiency anemia in renal failure patients during the post-erythropoietin era. Kalantar-Zadeh K, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Aug;26(2):292-9

Iron metabolism indices for early prediction of the response and resistance to erythropoietin therapy in maintenance hemodialysis patients. Tarng DC, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995; 15(3):230-7

Whole cow's milk, iron deficiency anemia, and hypoproteinemia: an old problem revisited. Hamrick HJ. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Dec;148(12):1351-2

Prospective evaluation of gastrointestinal tract in patients with iron-deficiency anemia. Kepczyk T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jun;40(6):1283-9

Anaemia in children: Part I. Can simple observations by primary care provider help in diagnosis? Thaver IH, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;44(12):282-4

Endoscopic evaluation of iron deficiency anemia. A guide to diagnostic strategy in older patients. Moses PL, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Aug;98(2):213-6, 219, 222-4 passim (16 ref.)

Anaemia in housed newborn lambs [see comments] Bassett JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 11;136(6):137-40. Comment in: Vet Rec 1995 Mar 4;136(9):228.

[A case of Munchausen syndrome with frequent anal bleeding and severe iron deficiency anemia] Furukawa H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;91(11):2122-6 **(Jpn)**

[A case of Munchausen syndrome with frequent bleeding and severe iron deficiency anemia (letter)] Kawahara K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;92(2):186 **(Jpn)**

[Hookworm disease. A differential diagnosis in iron deficiency anemia] Jensenius M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 30;115(3):367-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The restless legs syndrome and periodic sleep movements as the initial manifestation of iron-deficiency anemia (letter) (see comments)] Vila N, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Sep 17;103(8):318-9. Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1995 apr 22;104(15):597. **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

[Anti-anemic effectiveness of meat pates supplemented with blood proteins from slaughter houses] Kuznetsov VD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Sep-Oct;(8):27-8 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Short report: the effect of misoprostol on the anaemia of NSAID enteropathy. Morris AJ, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jun;8(3):343-6

Is there a long-term effect of iron supplementation on anemia alleviation? [letter] Angeles IT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Aug;62(2):440-1

Effect of daily vs twice weekly iron supplementation in Indonesian preschool children with low iron status. Schultink W, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1):111-5

Fortification of sugar with iron sodium ethylenediaminotetraacetate (FeNaEDTA) improves iron status in semirural Guatemalan populations [see comments] Viteri FE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 May;61(5):1153-63 . Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 1995 May;61(5):1164-5.

The challeage of controlling iron deficiency: sweet news from Guatemala [comment] Yip R. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 May;61(5):1164-5. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1995 May;61(5):1153-63.

Reduction in recombinant human erythropoietin doses by the use of chronic intravenous iron supplementation. Fishbane S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jul;26(1):41-6

Nutritional supplementation for the pregnant woman. Allen LH. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;37(3):587-95 (11 ref.)

Effects of low-dose iron supplementation in women with low serum ferritin concentration. Fogelholm M, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Oct;48(10):753-6

Intravenous iron therapy for severe anaemia in systemic-onset juvenile chronic arthritis [see comments] Martini A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 15;344(8929):1052-4. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):58-9.

Iron status in Still's disease [letter; comment] Montecucco C, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):58-9. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 15;344(8929):1052-4.

Parenteral iron dextran therapy: a review. Burns DL, et al. **Nutrition** 1995 Mar-Apr;11(2):163-8 (60 ref.)

GnRH agonist and iron versus placebo and iron in the anemic patient before surgery for leiomyomas: a randomized controlled trial. Leuprolide Acetate Study Group. Stovall TG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;86(1):65-71

Iron supplementation in children after cardiopulmonary bypass for surgical repair of congenital heart disease. Aufricht C, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):167-9

Relative bioavailability of iron from two different iron tablets used in the Indonesian Iron Supplementation Program. Thorand B, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Dec; 24(4):624-30

[Evaluation of the effects of intermittent iron supplement on iron-deficiency anemia in children] Liu X, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;29(1):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anemia in puerperium; parenteral iron substitution renders erythropoietin therapy dispensable] Lebrecht A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Mar;55(3):167-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparative study of the effectiveness of iron preparations in the treatment of iron deficiency anemias in pregnant women] Buglanov AA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1994; (6):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of hepatocytes and sinusoidal endothelial cells during use of concurrently interacting lysosomotrophic substances for treating iron deficiency anemia] Ageev TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Nov;118(11):517-20 **(Rus)**

[Protective effect of the lysosomotrophic preparation rheopolyglucin in treating iron-deficient anemia with iron saccharate] Ageeva TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;118(7):40-3 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Classical selenium-dependent glutathione peroxidase expression is decreased secondary to iron deficiency in rats. Moriarty PM, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Feb;125(2):293-301

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Iron deficiency: the global perspective. Cook JD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;356:219-28 (42 ref.)

Changing patterns of iron deficiency anaemia in the second year of life. James JA, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 22;311(6999):230

The frequency of anaemia, iron deficiency, hemoglobin S and beta thalassemia in the south of Turkey. Koçak R, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;11(2):181-4

Iron deficiency anaemia in childhood. Shendurnikar N. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Nov;92(11):373-5

Iron deficiency and iron overload in Swedish male adolescents. Olsson KS, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Feb; 237(2):187-94

Anaemia in AIIMS outpatients [letter] Bhatia S, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1995 Mar-Apr;8(2):98

Hookworm anemia in the adult population of Jagapati village, Bali, Indonesia. Bakta IM, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Sep; 25(3):459-63

[Role of iron deficiency in anemia in pregnant women in Mali] Diallo D, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1995 Mar; 90(3):142-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence and prevention of iron deficiency in infants under 1 year old] Hoyoux C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 Feb; 50(2):67-70 **(Fre)**

[The epidemiology of sideropenic anemia and beta-thalassemia in pregnancy in the Chieti area] Frondaroli F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Oct; 46(10):557-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Iron nutritional status in pregnant adolescents at the beginning of gestation] Hertrampf E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Dec;122(12):1372-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anemia in women of reproductive age. The results of a national probability survey] Martínez H, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1995 Mar-Apr;37(2):108-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Iron deficiency among pregnant Pakistanis in Norway and the content of phytic acid in their diet. Brunvand L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Aug;74(7):520-5

Anemia is prevalent in an urban, African-American adolescent population. Leshan L, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 May;4(5):433-7

Prevalence of iron-deficiency states among Siberian women. Ahuravskaya EYa. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:778

Iron-deficiency anaemia and physical performance in adolescent girls from different ethnic backgrounds. Nelson M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Sep;72(3):427-33

Prevalence of hookworm infection, anaemia and faecal blood loss among the Yupno people of Papua New Guinea. Allemann A, et al. **P N G Med J** 1994 Mar;37(1):15-22

ETIOLOGY

A case of Peutz-Jeghers syndrome with nasal polyposis, extreme iron deficiency anemia, and hamartoma-adenoma transformation: management by combined surgical and endoscopic approach. De Facq L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1330-2

The role of endoscopy in the evaluation of iron deficiency anemia in patients over the age of 50. Gordon SR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov;89(11):1963-7

Avoidable delay in the management of carcinoma of the right colon. Stebbing JF, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Jan; 77(1):21-3

Serum transferrin receptors in rheumatoid arthritis. Zoli A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Oct;53(10):699-701

Iron-deficiency anemia as the sole manifestation of celiac disease. Schmitz U, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Jul;72(7):519-21

Iron deficiency anaemia [letter; comment] Cameron EW. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Apr;50(4):276. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1994 Jun;49(6):375–8.
A case of profound iron deficiency anemia owing to corrosive esophagitis in a 20-year-old developmentally delayed male. Buchta RM, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Nov;15(7):592–4
Portal hypertensive gastropathy in splenic vein thrombosis. Elizalde JI, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;19(4):310–2
Isolated iron deficiency: an atypical manifestation of celiac disease. Glikberg F, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jan;40(1):89–91 (15 ref.)
A case of gastric antral vascular ectasia--increase of neuroendocrine cells in the antrum. Yamaoka Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;30(3):387–92
Iron status of schoolchildren with varying intensities of Trichuris trichiura infection. Ramdath DD, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Apr;110 (Pt 3):347–51
Ileal leiomyoma--cause of undiagnosed chronic iron deficiency anaemia [letter] Memon MA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Feb;71(832):124
Duodenal adenocarcinoma: uncommon cause of chronic blood loss in the elderly [letter] Trescoli-Serrano C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Jun;71(836):382
Subclinical coeliac disease is a frequent cause of iron-deficiency anaemia. Corazza GR, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;30(2):153–6
[Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. A cause of severe iron deficiency anemia in childhood] Nielsen VR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jan 9;157(2):176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Sideropenic anemia and celiac disease] Lazzari R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Nov-Dec;16(6):549–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Advances in pathogenesis of anemia in rheumatoid arthritis] Kuryliszyn-Moskal A, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1994; 48(6):745–52 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of iron deficiency on serum IgG subclass and pneumococcal polysaccharides specific IgG subclass antibodies. Feng XB, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Nov; 107(11):813–6
[Influence of iron deficiency on immune response and infection resistance] Kuvibidila S. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994; 54(2):167–74 (80 ref.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Pattern of iron storage in the rat heart following iron overloading with trimethylhexanoyl-ferrocene. Braumann A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;150(1):45–54
Assessment of intestinal blood-flux by laser Doppler fluxmetry in mice with altered intestinal iron absorption. Raja KB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Apr;89(4):874–9
Ferritin excretion and iron balance in humans. Skikne BS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jul;90(3):681–7
Brain iron, transferrin and ferritin concentrations are altered in developing iron-deficient rats. Chen Q, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun;125(6):1529–35
Biological evaluation of iron availability from pre-adolescent diets by using anaemic rats. Randhawa RK, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Jun;45(4):315–20
Comparison of tissue retention of aluminum and Ga-67: effects of iron status in rats. Greger JL, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jun 26;100(1-3):1–9
[Transferrin receptor and iron deposition pattern in the hepatic lobules of the iron-deficient and iron-overloaded rats] Lu J, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr;24(2):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Iron deficiency: the global perspective. Cook JD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;356:219–28 (42 ref.)
Does iron deficiency raise the seizure threshold? Kobrinsky NL, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Mar;10(2):105–9
Functional significance of the covariance between protein energy malnutrition and iron deficiency anemia. Pollitt E. **J Nutr** 1995 Aug;125(8 Suppl):2272S–2277S (40 ref.)
Growth in iron-deficient rats. Beard JL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 May;209(1):65–72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Anemia in children. U.S. Public Health Service. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Apr;51(5):1121–3
Control of iron and other micronutrient deficiencies in the English-speaking Caribbean. Simmons WK. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1994 Dec;28(4):302–11 (27 ref.)
Factors affecting erythropoietin production and correction of anemia in kidney transplant recipients. Moore LW, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Aug;8(4):358–64
The effects of iron supplementation during pregnancy, given by traditional birth attendants, on the prevalence of anaemia and malaria. Menendez C, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Sep-Oct;88(5):590–3
[Is general screening for anemia and iron deficiency justified in nursing infants?] Muñoz Pérez MA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Apr 30;15(7):446–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Effect of iron-deficiency anaemia on cognitive skills in infancy and childhood. Walter T. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1994 Dec;7(4):815–27 (41 ref.)

THERAPY

Anaemia in children: Part II. Should primary health care providers prescribe iron supplements by the observation and presence of assumed symptoms? Thaver IH, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;44(12):284–5
[Treatment of iron-deficiency anemias and latent iron deficiency with mineral water of the sanatorium "Martsialnye vody"] Kheifets LM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(4):31–3 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Development of iron deficiency anemia in infant rhesus macaques. Kriete MF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Feb; 45(1):15–21
Anaemia in housed newborn lambs [see comments] Bassett JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 11;136(6):137–40. Comment in: Vet Rec 1995 Mar 4;136(9):228.
Anaemia in lambs [letter; comment] Green L, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 4;136(9):228. Comment on: Vet Rec 1995 Feb 11;136(6):137–40.
Anaemia in housed lambs [letter] Harris DC. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 13;136(19):500
Occurrence of iron deficiency in growing cattle. Lindt F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1994 Apr;41(3):237–46
Growth performance, haematological traits, meat variables, and effects of treadmill and transport stress in veal calves supplied different amounts of iron. Lindt F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1994 Jun;41(5):333–42
Iron status, erythropoiesis, meat colour, health status and growth performance of veal calves held on and fed straw. Moser M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1994 Jun; 41(5):343–58
Effects of growth hormone on growth performance, haematology, metabolites and hormones in iron-deficient veal calves. Ceppi A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Aug;41(6):443–58
[Effects of different anemia prevention forms on the blood parameters of the suckling piglet] Zimmermann W. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Jan;102(1):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANEMIA, MACROCYTIC

BLOOD

Simultaneous measurement of reticulocyte and red blood cell indices in healthy subjects and patients with microcytic and macrocytic anemia. d'Onofrio G, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 1;85(3):818–23
Discriminant analysis of macrocytic red cells. Harkins LS, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Sep;16(3):225–34

DIAGNOSIS

B12/folate assays and macrocytic anaemia [letter] Balfour IC, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 12;346(8972):446–7
[Macrocytic anemia and dysphagia (see comments)] Herrero M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Aug;194(8):649–50. Comment in: Rev Clin Esp 1995 Mar;195(3):200–1. **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

A systematic approach to macrocytosis. Sorting out the causes. Brigden ML. **Postgrad Med** 1995 May;97(5):171–2, 175–7, 181–4 passim

IMMUNOLOGY

[Autoantibodies in digestive and hepatic pathology] Goetz J. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(5):437–42 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Idiopathic macrocytic anaemia in the aged: molecular and cytogenetic findings. Anttila P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Aug;90(4):797–803

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vitamin supplements improve the fertility potential of a subfertile male with macrocytic anemia--a case study. Wun WS, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Aug;11(7):375–8

THERAPY

Murine Hertwig's anemia: premature death after normal bone marrow transplantation is radiation dose-dependent. Barker JE. **Blood** 1995 May 1;85(9):2627–31

VETERINARY

Treatment of nonregenerative anemia with human gamma-globulin in dogs. Scott-Moncrieff JC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jun 15;206(12):1895–900

ANEMIA, MEDITERRANEAN see **BETA-THALASSEMIA**

ANEMIA, MEGALOBLASTIC

Clinical, hematological and electrophysiologic study of megaloblastic anemias. Sood AK, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1994 Aug;48(8):175–80
[Megaloblastic anemia in children] de Lumley L, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Mar;1(3):281–8 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Further studies on erythrocyte thiamin transport and phosphorylation in seven patients with thiamin-responsive megaloblastic anaemia. Rindi G, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(6):667–77
[The characteristics of iron metabolism in B12-deficient anemias (an evaluation of the functional status of megaloblastic erythropoiesis)] Berliner GB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(7):58–61 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Severe megaloblastic anemia complicating pyrimethamine therapy [letter] Chute JP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jun 1;122(11):884–5

DIAGNOSIS

[Megaloblastic anemia associated with chronic diarrhea. A prospective and multicenter study in Lima] Frisancho O, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1994 Sep-Dec;14(3):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Primary cause of megaloblastic anaemia in Zimbabwe [letter; comment] Chapanduka ZC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Nov; 88(3):664. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1994 Apr;86(4):844–50.
Vitamin B12 deficiency is the primary cause of megaloblastic anaemia in Zimbabwe [see comments] Savage D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Apr;86(4):844–50. Comment in: Br J Haematol 1994 Nov;88(3):664.
[Megaloblastic anemia: 30 cases in a district hospital] Olgiati ML, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jan 28; 125(4):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANEMIA, MICROANGIOPATHIC see **ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC**

ANEMIA, NEONATAL

BLOOD

The reactivation of fetal hemoglobin synthesis during anemia of prematurity. Bard H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Aug; 36(2):253–6

DRUG THERAPY

Use of erythropoietin in premature neonates: controversies and the future. Wandstrat TL, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Feb;29(2):166–73 (43 ref.)
The biology of erythropoietin and its role in the anaemia of prematurity. Kannourakis G. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Aug;30(4):293–5 (39 ref.)
Use of epoetin (erythropoietin) in the anemia of prematurity. Novick D, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Apr;162(4):355–6

ETIOLOGY

Erythropoietin in the pathogenesis and treatment of neonatal anemia. Strauss RG. **Transfusion** 1995 Jan;35(1):68–73 (36 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neonatal anemia: pathophysiology and treatment. Strauss RG. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Jan-Feb;24(1-2):341–51 (38 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Follow-up of very low birth weight infants after erythropoietin treatment to prevent anemia of prematurity. Soubasi V, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Aug;127(2):291–7

THERAPY

The effect of recombinant human erythropoietin in treating the anemia of prematurity. Wang TS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1995 Mar-Apr;36(2):121–7
Potential for treatment of anemia of prematurity with recombinant human erythropoietin. Phibbs RH. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1995 Apr;7(2):140–5 (33 ref.)
Neonatal anemia: pathophysiology and treatment. Strauss RG. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Jan-Feb;24(1-2):341–51 (38 ref.)
Blood transfusion in late anemia of prematurity: effect on oxygen consumption, heart rate, and weight gain in otherwise healthy infants. Böhler T, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Dec;21(6):376–9
Erythropoietin in very preterm infants. Fernandes CJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Aug;30(4):356–9
Red cell transfusion in the preterm infant. Yu VY, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Aug;30(4):301–9 (137 ref.)
Erythropoietin in the pathogenesis and treatment of neonatal anemia. Strauss RG. **Transfusion** 1995 Jan;35(1):68–73 (36 ref.)
[Anemia of prematurity: risk factors influencing red cell transfusions] Zuppa AA, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1995 Jan-Feb;47(1-2):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS

see related

SCHILLING TEST

[Esophageal candidiasis and possible relationship with pernicious anemia (letter)] Juncá J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 1;103(10):396–7 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pernicious anemia and Helicobacter pylori infection in Japan: evaluation in a country with a high prevalence of infection. Haruma K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;90(7):1107–10

Pernicious anemia, autoimmune hypothyroidism and rapidly progressive anti-GBM glomerulonephritis [letter] Wüthrich RP. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Dec;42(6):404

Thyroid function and autoimmunity in pernicious anemia before and during cyanocobalamin treatment. Ottesen M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Feb;18(2):91–7

[Biermer's anemia and gastric polyps. 3 cases] Kharrat J, et al. **Tunis Med** 1994 Feb;72(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pernicious anemia in a patient with primary biliary cirrhosis] Arikan E, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(17):426–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esophageal candidiasis and possible relationship with pernicious anemia (letter)] Juscá J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 1;103(10):396–7 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pernicious anemia presenting with acute generalized thrombocytopenic purpura. Carrascosa M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Feb;48(2):125

Magnesium hydrogen breath test using end expiratory sampling to assess achlorhydria in pernicious anaemia patients. Humbert P, et al. **Gut** 1994 Sep;35(9):1205–8

Anemia with LDH-elevation in a patient with aortic valve replacement. Wagner AC, et al. **Herz** 1994 Jun;19(3):152–5

Anaemia in a blood-donating physician. Warren JP. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):476–7

Does folic acid harm people with vitamin B12 deficiency? Dickinson CJ. **QJM** 1995 May;88(5):357–64 (80 ref.)

[Neurologic symptoms as the first manifestation of Addison–Biermer disease] Rzepecki P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Aug;47(15–16):632–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of vitamin B-12 in Leicestershire practices: a single topic audit led by a medical audit advisory group. Fraser RC, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):28–30

ETIOLOGY

[Association of primary autoimmune hypothyroidism with Addison's anemia] Gasińska T, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1991; 42(3):407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pernicious anemia and primary hyperparathyroidism (letter; comment)] de Vega Santos T, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Mar;195(3):200–1. Comment on: Rev Clin Esp 1994 Aug;194(8):649–50. **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Natural killer cell activity in patients with pernicious anemia. Vargas JA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jul;40(7):1538–41

Positive correlation between H,K-adenosine triphosphatase autoantibodies and Helicobacter pylori antibodies in patients with pernicious anemia. Ma JY, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov;29(11):961–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vitamin B12 and the B12 coenzymes. Glusker JP. **Vitam Horm** 1995;50:1–76 (243 ref.)

ANEMIA, REFRACTORY

BLOOD

Decreased deformability of red cells in refractory anemia and the abnormality of the membrane skeleton. Maeda N, et al. **Biorheology** 1994 Jul–Aug;31(4):395–405

Clonal analysis of peripheral blood and haemopoietic colonies in patients with aplastic anaemia and refractory anaemia using the polymorphic short tandem repeat on the human androgen-receptor (HUMARA) gene. Anan K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Apr;89(4):838–44

Platelet ultrastructural and functional studies in myelodysplasia. Blockmans D, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1995;26(3):159–72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chemotherapy induced refractory anaemia with ring sideroblasts in carcinoma breast. Dhot PS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Feb;42(2):153–4

COMPLICATIONS

Myelodysplastic syndrome and thrombocytosis: a random association? Tison T, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Nov–Dec; 79(6):534–5

Plasma exchange in refractory autoimmune anemia in a child with systemic vasculitis associated with homozygote beta thalassemia. Beşbaş N, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1994 Oct–Dec; 36(4):337–40

DRUG THERAPY

Erythema nodosum caused by the administration of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in a patient with refractory anemia [letter] Nomiyama J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Dec;47(4):333

Trilineage recovery by combination therapy with recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and erythropoietin in patients with aplastic anemia and refractory anemia. Bessho M, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Nov;12(6):604–15

GENETICS

Refractory anaemia with preleukaemic polyclonal haemopoiesis and the emergence of monoclonal erythropoiesis on disease progression. Culligan DJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar;89(3):675–7

Myelodysplastic syndrome in two young brothers. Hirose M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jan;89(1):211–3

Metaphase fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) in the follow-up of 60 patients with haemopoietic malignancies. Nylund SJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Dec;88(4):778–83

Translocation (X;14)(p11;q32) in a patient with refractory anemia. Keung YK, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Apr;80(2):135–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Elevated plasma soluble interleukin 2 receptor level correlates with defective natural killer and CD8+ T-cells in myelodysplastic syndromes. Yokose N, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Oct;18(10):777–82

MORTALITY

Percentages of bone marrow blasts and chromosomal changes in patients with refractory anemia help to determine prognoses. Iwabuchi A, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Oct; 60(3):207–13

PATHOLOGY

Refractory cytopenia with t(1;7),+8 abnormality and dysplastic eosinophils showing intranuclear Charcot-Leyden crystals: a fluorescence in situ hybridization study. Ma SK, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 May;90(1):216–8

Transformation into acute basophilic leukaemia in a patient with myelodysplastic syndrome. Yamagata T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar;89(3):650–2

Magnetic resonance imaging in myelodysplastic syndromes. Lewis S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Feb;68(806):121–7

Percentages of bone marrow blasts and chromosomal changes in patients with refractory anemia help to determine prognoses. Iwabuchi A, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Oct; 60(3):207–13

Unusual specific cutaneous lesions in myelodysplastic syndromes. Aractingi S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Aug;33(2 Pt 1):187–91

THERAPY

Successful treatment of a patient with refractory anemia by immunosuppressive therapy: another case of autoimmune myelodysplasia? [letter] Bucalossi A, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1995;94(1):58

Synchronization of plasma exchange and cyclophosphamide in severe and refractory autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Silva VA, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1994;9(2):120–3

Plasma exchange in refractory autoimmune anemia in a child with systemic vasculitis associated with homozygote beta thalassemia. Beşbaş N, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1994 Oct–Dec; 36(4):337–40

ANEMIA, REFRACTORY, WITH EXCESS OF BLASTS

BLOOD

Refractory anemia with excess of blasts: a multivariate analysis of prognostic factors in 91 patients and a simplified scoring system for predicting survival. Guerci AP, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Apr;54(4):241–4

Platelet ultrastructural and functional studies in myelodysplasia. Blockmans D, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1995;26(3):159–72

COMPLICATIONS

Myelodysplasia following paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria: evidence for the emergence of a separate clone. van Kamp H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jun; 87(2):399–400

Refractory anemia with an excess of blasts developed into overt leukemia with leukothrombocytosis. Takahashi I, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Jan;34(1):28–31

[Acquired hemoglobin H disease associated with a myelodysplastic syndrome] Pérez Calvo J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Jun;39(3):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Myelodysplastic syndrome in a patient with Werner's syndrome. Undar L, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;92(3):150–3 (13 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

On a dramatic response of refractory anemia with excess blasts in transformation to 5-azacytidine [letter] Litam PP, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jun;49(2):170–1

Lineage-unrestricted hematologic response to granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in a patient with refractory anemia with excess blasts. Yokose N, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Mar;70(3):163–7

Idarubicin, high-dose cytarabine and etoposide for remission induction in therapy-related acute myeloid leukemia. Philpott N, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Sep;15(1–2):127–30

[Refractory anemia with excess myeloblast in transformation induced remission by combined oral administration of cytarabine ocfosfate and 6-mercaptopurine] Fukumi S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun;22(7):945–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment of refractory anemia with excess of blasts in transformation with cytarabine ocfosfate] Takeuchi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jan; 22(1):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Myelodysplasia and acute myeloid leukaemia in cases of aplastic anaemia and congenital neutropenia following G-CSF administration. Imashuku S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jan;89(1):188–90

[RAEB in T with monosomy 7 after treatment of severe aplastic anemia with long term G-CSF] Kaito K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Apr;36(4):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

TEL and KIP1 define the smallest region of deletions on 12p13 in hematopoietic malignancies. Sato Y, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 15;86(4):1525–33

Late-appearing Philadelphia chromosome in a patient with acute nonlymphocytic leukaemia derived from myelodysplastic syndrome: detection of P210- and P190-type bcr/abl fusion gene transcripts at the leukaemic stage. Katsuno M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 May; 87(1):51–6

Interstitial del(12)(q15q22) in myelodysplastic syndromes. Ferro MT, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Apr; 80(2):158–9

Chromosome derived from translocation(1;17) retains alphoid sequences of both chromosomes involved. Fugazza G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Nov;78(1):7–9

Refractory anemia with excess of blasts and isochromosome 12p in a patient with primary mediastinal germ-cell tumor. Solé F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Oct 15; 77(2):111–3

Absence of the XIST gene from late-replicating isodicentric X chromosomes in leukaemia. Rack KA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jul;3(7):1053–9

Partial duplication of HRX in acute leukemia with trisomy 11. Bernard OA, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Sep;9(9):1487–90

High degree of myeloid differentiation and granulocytosis is associated with t(8;21) smoldering leukemia. Yamasaki H, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jul;9(7):1147–53

[RAEB in T with monosomy 7 after treatment of severe aplastic anemia with long term G-CSF] Kaito K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Apr;36(4):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Unusual specific cutaneous lesions in myelodysplastic syndromes. Aractingi S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Aug;33(2 Pt 1):187–91

THERAPY

[Complete remission by cytarabine ocfosfate plus G-CSF therapy in a patient with hypoplastic RAEB-T] Kadowaki I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jan;22(1):145–7 **(Jpn)**

ANEMIA, SICKLE CELL

see related

ANTISICKLING AGENTS

Placental histology and placental/fetal weight ratios in pregnant women with sickle cell disease: relationship to pregnancy outcome. Anyaegbunam A, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1994;5(3):123–5

Sickle cell disease. Still a management challenge. Burdick E. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Dec;96(8):107–10, 113–5 (12 ref.)

BLOOD

Sickle cell anaemia in Nigeria: a comparison between Benin and Lagos. Akenzua G, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Jun;23(2):101–7

Mathematical models of antisickling activities of benzoic acid derivatives on red blood cells of sicklers. Fasanmade AA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Dec;23(4):369–77

Sickle cell rheology is determined by polymer fraction—not

cell morphology. Hiruma H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jan;48(1):19–28

Erythrocyte membrane vesicles and irreversibly sickled cells bind protein S. Lane PA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Dec; 47(4):295–300

Gender and haplotype effects upon hematological manifestations of adult sickle cell anemia. Steinberg MH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Mar;48(3):175–81

Sickle cell anemia and fetal hemoglobin. Steinberg MH. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Nov;308(5):259–65 (35 ref.)

Contributions of sickle hemoglobin polymer and sickle cell membranes to impaired filterability. Hiruma H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H2003–8

Sickling in vitro at venous and arterial oxygen tensions of reticulocytes from patients with sickle cell disease. Onyike AE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15; 211(2):504–10

Natural protection against severe Plasmodium falciparum malaria due to impaired rosette formation. Carlson J, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1;84(11):3909–14

Inhibition of deoxygenation–induced membrane protein dephosphorylation and cell dehydration by phorbol esters and okadaic acid in sickle cells. Fathallah H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1999–2007

Sickle reticulocytes adhere to VCAM–1. Gee BE, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 1;85(1):268–74

Effects of hemoglobin concentration on deformability of individual sickle cells after deoxygenation. Itoh T, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2245–53

Variation in fetal hemoglobin parameters and predicted hemoglobin S polymerization in sickle cell children in the first two years of life: Parisian Prospective Study on Sickle Cell Disease. Maier–Redelsperger M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 1;84(9):3182–8

Membrane protein interactions in sickle red blood cells: evidence of abnormal protein 3 function. Platt OS, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1992–8

Antisickling effects of 2,3–diphosphoglycerate depletion. Poillon WN, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3289–96

Deferiprone (L1) chelates pathologic iron deposits from membranes of intact thalassemic and sickle red blood cells both in vitro and in vivo. Shalev O, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):2008–13

Blood transfusions and immunophenotypic alterations of lymphocyte subsets in sickle cell anemia. The Transfusion Safety Study Group. Wong WY, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2091–7

Changes in coagulation and fibrinolysis in patients with sickle cell disease compared with healthy black controls. Hagger D, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Apr;6(2):93–9

Fructosamine in HbS and G6PD–deficient Saudi Arabs in the Eastern Province of Saudi Arabia. Dafallah AA, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1994 Dec;51(4):332–5

Circulating cytokines in sickle cell patients during steady state. Croizat H. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jul;87(3):592–7

Isobutyramide, an orally bioavailable butyrate analogue, stimulates fetal globin gene expression in vitro and in vivo. Perrine SP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Nov;88(3):555–61

Additive in vitro effects of anti–sickling drugs. Stuart J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Apr;86(4):820–3

Haematological risk factors for pregnancy outcome in Jamaican women with homozygous sickle cell disease. Morris JS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep; 101(9):770–3

Increased susceptibility of erythrocyte membrane lipids to peroxidation in sickle cell disease. Essien EU. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Aug;40(8):217–20

Plasma levels of retinol, ascorbic acid and alpha–tocopherol in sickle cell anaemia. Essien EU. **Cent Afr J Med** 1995 Feb;41(2):48–50

Hepatic function tests in children with sickle cell anaemia during vaso occlusive crisis. Ojuawo A, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Dec;40(12):342–5

Textural differences between AA and SS blood specimens as detected by image analysis. Robinson RD, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Oct 1;17(2):167–72

Effect of hemoglobin concentration on nucleation and polymer formation in sickle red blood cells. Corbett JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2708–15

KCl cotransport activity in light versus dense transferrin receptor–positive sickle reticulocytes. Franco RS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2573–80

Diminished vitamin B12 levels in patients with severe sickle cell disease. al–Momen AK. **J Intern Med** 1995 Jun; 237(6):551–5

Sickle cell trait: dual picture of blood films. Pepple DJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Mar;44(3):165–6

Oxygen transport in thin layers of packed sickle erythrocytes. Liu CY, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1995 Jan;49(1):78–96

Fetal haemoglobin level—effect of gender, age and haemoglobin disorders. el–Hazmi MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jun 29;135(2):181–6

Red cell alloantibodies in patients with haemoglobinopathies. Hmida S, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994 Oct;36(5):363–6

The effect of varying type and volume of sedimenting agents on leukocyte harvesting and labelling in sickle cell patients. Webber D, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Sep;15(9):735–41

Partially oxygenated sickled cells: sickle–shaped red cells found in circulating blood of patients with sickle cell disease. Asakura T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12589–93

Plasmodium falciparum malaria: its effects on some haematological parameters in normal and sickle cell Nigerian children. Ayatse JO, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Sep;45(3):219–22

CLASSIFICATION

The influence of socio–economic status on the severity of sickle cell disease. Okany CC, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Jun;22(2):57–60

COMPLICATIONS

Concern about use of narcotics for pain in sickle cell anemia [letter; comment] Johnson NA. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Jan;51(1):47–8. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1994 May 1;49(6):1477–80, 1483–6.

Acute hepatic sequestration caused by parvovirus B19 infection in a patient with sickle cell anemia [letter] Koduri PR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Nov;47(3):250–1

Multi–drug resistance to Streptococcus pneumoniae in sickle cell anemia. Wong WY, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Apr; 48(4):278–9

Sickle cell anemia, right atrial thrombosis, and the antiphospholipid antibody. Yeghen T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Sep;50(1):46–8

Enalapril reduces the albuminuria of patients with sickle cell disease. Aoki RY, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 May;98(5):432–5

Osteonecrosis of the hip in sickle cell hemoglobinopathy. Moran MC. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Jan;24(1):18–24 (34 ref.)

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in children with sickle cell disease. Hatley RM, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Feb;61(2):169–71

Pyomyositis in sickle cell disease: an unexpected diagnosis. Smid WM, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 May;70(5):277–8

Delayed adolescent growth in homozygous sickle cell disease. Singhal A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Nov; 71(5):404–8

The influence of infant and maternal sickle cell disease on birth outcome and neonatal course. Brown AK, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Nov;148(11):1156–62

The painful crisis of homozygous sickle cell disease: clinical features. Serjeant GR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jul; 87(3):586–91

Combined pressure control/high frequency ventilation in adult respiratory distress syndrome and sickle cell anemia. Baird JS, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1913–6

The significance of recurrent tonsillitis in sickle cell disease. Ajulo SO. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Jun;19(3):230–3

Neuropsychological impairment in children with sickle cell anemia and cerebrovascular accidents. Cohen MJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Sep;33(9):517–24

Case report: splenic infarct in sickle cell disease. Wetton CW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Aug;50(8):573–4

Persistent hepatomegaly: an index of severity in sickle cell anaemia. Olatunji PO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Nov; 71(11):742–4

Neurological 'soft' signs may identify children with sickle cell disease who are at risk for stroke. Mercuri E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Feb;154(2):150–6

Fulminant liver failure in a 12–year–old girl with sickle cell anaemia: favourable outcome after exchange transfusions. Stéphan JL, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;154(6):469–71

Chronic intrahepatic cholestasis in sickle cell disease requiring exchange transfusion. O'Callaghan A, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jul;37(1):144–7

Klebsiella pneumoniae osteomyelitis in sickle cell anemia. Manglani M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Apr;31(4):457–9

The spine in sickle cell disease. Sadat–Ali M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Jun;18(3):154–6

The hand–foot syndrome in sickle–cell haemoglobinopathy. Babhulkar SS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Mar; 77(2):310–2

Sickle cell disease and stroke [editorial; comment] Adams RJ. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Mar;10(2):75–6. Comment on: J Child Neurol 1995 Mar;10(2):77–87.

Nifedipine increases cerebral blood flow in sickle cell disease: a case study. Ashwal S, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Jul; 9(3):337–8

Accuracy of neurologic examination and history in detecting evidence of MRI–diagnosed cerebral infarctions in children with sickle cell hemoglobinopathy. Glauser TA, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Mar;10(2):88–92

Salmonella bacteraemia in sickle cell disease at King's College Hospital: 1976–1991. Workman MR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Jul;27(3):195–9

Group A beta–hemolytic streptococcal bacteremia in a patient with sickle cell anemia on penicillin prophylaxis. LeBlanc W, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 May;87(5):347–8

Penile scintigraphy for priapism in sickle cell disease. Dunn EK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Aug;36(8):1404–7

Bacteremia in children with sickle hemoglobin C disease and sickle beta(+)–thalassemia: is prophylactic penicillin necessary? Rogers ZR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Sep; 127(3):348–54

Gallbladder sludge in children with sickle cell disease. Winter SS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;125(5 Pt 1):747–9

Noninvasive central nervous system imaging in sickle cell anemia. A preliminary study comparing transcranial Doppler with magnetic resonance angiography. DeBaun MR, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Feb;17(1):29–33

Study of hepatic functions and prevalence of hepatitis–B surface antigenaemia in Omani children with sickle cell disease. Soliman AT, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1995 Jun; 41(3):174–6

Enuresis in sickle cell disease. Figueroa TE, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1987–9

Priapism in children with sickle cell disease. Miller ST, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):844–7

High flow priapism associated with sickle cell disease. Ramos CE, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1619–21

The transgenic SAD mouse: a model of human sickle cell glomerulopathy. De Paepe ME, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Nov; 46(5):1337–45

Molgramostim to treat SS–sickle cell leg ulcers [letter] Pieters RC, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):528

Incentive spirometry to prevent acute pulmonary complications in sickle cell diseases. Bellet PS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 14;333(11):699–703

Home management of sickle cell–related pain in children and adolescents: natural history and impact on school attendance. Shapiro BS, et al. **Pain** 1995 Apr;61(1):139–44

Fatal fat embolism in a patient with sickle–beta+ thalassemia. Desselle BC, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 12(2):159–62

Nontraumatic fat embolism syndrome in sickle cell anemia. Horton DP, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Jan;12(1):77–80

Correlation of transcranial Doppler ultrasonography with MRI and MRA in the evaluation of sickle cell disease patients with prior stroke. Kogutt MS, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(3):204–6

Viral hepatitis in Nigeria—sickle–cell disease and commercial blood donors. Mutimer DJ, et al. **QJM** 1994 Jul; 87(7):407–11

Chronic pulmonary disorders in sickle cell disease: findings at thin–section CT. Aquino SL, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec; 193(3):807–11

Bacteroides fragilis arthritis in a sickle cell–thalassaemia patient. Konstantopoulos K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994; 26(4):495–7

Salmonella osteomyelitis and arthritis in sickle cell disease. Anand AJ, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Dec; 24(3):211–21 (120 ref.)

Living unrelated renal transplantation for sickle cell nephropathy [letter] Brennan DC, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Mar 15;59(5):794–5

Liver transplantation in a child with sickle cell anemia. Lang T, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 May 27;59(10):1490–2

Evaluation of erectile function in men with sickle cell disease. Burnett AL, et al. **Urology** 1995 Apr;45(4):657–63

[Resistant pneumococcal meningitis revealing sickle cell anemia (letter)] Iniguez JL, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Feb; 1(2):215 **(Fre)**

[Gout secondary to sickle cell anemia. A new case (letter)] Bileckot R, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 18;23(23):1095 **(Fre)**

[Extramedullary hematopoiesis: multiple mediastinal localizations] Ayadi K, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994; 50(2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vaso–occlusive crises in sickle–cell anemia] Lang SM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jul 28;120(30):1040–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute thoracic syndrome] Romero Macías JR, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Aug;39(4):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sickle cell anemia identified in a multiple–transfused patient through analysis of mRNA with an RT–PCR–based technique. Smetanina NS, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1995; 93(2–4):105–7

Is universal neonatal hemoglobinopathy screening cost–effective? [letter; comment] Bergman AB. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Apr;149(4):466–7. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1994 May;148(5):461–9.

Detection of sickle gene by coelocentesis in early pregnancy: a new approach to prenatal diagnosis of single gene disorders. Jurkovic D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 May; 10(5):1287–9

Results from a reference laboratory for prenatal diagnosis of sickle cell disorders in Cuba. Granda H, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Aug;14(8):659–62

Experience with 500 prenatal diagnoses of sickle cell diseases: the effect of gestational age on affected pregnancy outcome. Wang X, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Sep;14(9):851–7

Decreased urinary excretion of beta–glucuronidase in sickle cell anemia in Nigeria. Yazzie D, et al. **Res Fail** 1995 Jan; 17(1):57–64

[Prenatal diagnosis of sickle cell anemia] Abdennebi M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1994 Nov;72(11):601–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Fetal globin stimulation during a short–term trial of erythropoietin in HbS/beta–thalassemia patients. Bourantas KL, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;92(2):79–82

Frequency of sickle cell crises cut by hydroxyurea use [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Apr 15;52(8):778

Isobutyramide therapy in patients with sickle cell anemia. Saleh AW Jr, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jul;49(3):244–6

Pharmacokinetics of meperidine in sickle cell patients [letter] Yang YM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Aug;49(4):357–8

A new therapeutic approach for sickle cell disease. Blockade of the red cell Ca(2+)–activated K+ channel by clotrimazole. Brugnara C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12;763:262–71 (48 ref.)

ANEMIA, SICKLE CELL

Rapid healing of chronic leg ulcers during arginine butyrate therapy in patients with sickle cell disease and thalassemia [letter] Sher GD, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 1;84(7):2378–80

US announces drug treatment for sickle cell anaemia [news] Charatan FB. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):352

Clinical and laboratory effects of long–term administration of hydroxyurea to patients with sickle–cell/beta–thalassaemia. Voskaridou E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar;89(3):479–84

HPLC measurement, blood distribution, and pharmacokinetics of oral clotrimazole, potentially useful antisickling agent. Rifai N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Mar; 41(3):387–91

Effect of L–propionyl carnitine on in–vitro membrane alteration of sickle–cell anaemia erythrocytes. Ronca F, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1994;16(4):187–94

Meperidine–induced seizure in a sickle cell patient using a patient–controlled analgesia pump. Rodman DP, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):520–2

Fatal hemolysis induced by ceftriaxone in a child with sickle cell anemia. Bernini JC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 May;126(5 Pt 1):813–5

Intravenous morphine pharmacokinetics in pediatric patients with sickle cell disease. Dampier CD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Mar;126(3):461–7

Trial halted as sickle cell treatment proves itself [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 22;273(8):611

Effect of hydroxyurea on the frequency of painful crises in sickle cell anemia. Investigators of the Multicenter Study of Hydroxyurea in Sickle Cell Anemia [see comments] Charache S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 18; 332(20):1317–22. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 18;332(20):1372–4.

Hydroxyurea and sickle cell crisis [letter] Ho PT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 12;333(15):1008; discussion 1009

Sickle cell anemia—basic research reaches the clinic [editorial; comment] Schechter AN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 18;332(20):1372–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 May 18;332(20):1317–22.

Extended therapy with intravenous arginine butyrate in patients with beta–hemoglobinopathies. Sher GD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 15;332(24):1606–10

Hydroxyurea and sickle cell crisis [letter] Silver RT. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 12;333(15):1008–9

The biophysics of sickle cell hydroxyurea therapy. Eaton WA, et al. **Science** 1995 May 26;268(5214):1142–3 (17 ref.)

ECONOMICS

Comparison of costs to the health sector of comprehensive and episodic health care for sickle cell disease patients. Yang YM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1995 Jan–Feb; 110(1):80–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The influence of socio–economic status on the severity of sickle cell disease. Okany CC, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Jun;22(2):57–60

Clinical events in the first decade in a cohort of infants with sickle cell disease. Cooperative Study of Sickle Cell Disease. Gill FM, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):776–83 (26 ref.)

Glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in sickle cell disease by DNA analysis [letter] Saad ST, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15;85(2):601–2

The frequency of anaemia, iron deficiency, hemoglobin S and beta thalassemia in the south of Turkey. Koçak R, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;11(2):181–4

Prevalence of sickle cells in Irula, Kurumba, Paniya & Mullukurumba tribes of Nilgiris (Tamil Nadu, India). Ramasamy S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Nov;100:242–5

Sickle cell syndromes in and around Bardoli. Iyer SR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Nov;42(11):885–7

Sickle cell anaemia in Saudi–Arabian children. Pejaver RK, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1995 Jun;115(3):156–8

[Incidence and prevalence of hemoglobinopathies in children in The Netherlands] Rengelink–van der Lee JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jul 22;139(29):1498–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Economic analysis of neonatal screening for drepanocytosis in metropolitan France] Le Galès C, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1994;42(6):478–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETHNOLOGY

Hematuria in sickle cell anemia—not always benign: evidence for excess frequency of sickle cell anemia in African Americans with renal cell carcinoma. Baron BW, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;92(3):119–22 (13 ref.)

Sickle cell anaemia in Nigeria: a comparison between Benin and Lagos. Akenzua G, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Jun;23(2):101–7

Bicentric origin of sickle hemoglobin among the inhabitants of Mauritius Island [letter] Kotea N, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):407–8

GENETICS

Molecular characterization of alpha–thalassemia determinants, beta–thalassemia alleles, and beta S haplotypes among Kuwaiti Arabs. Adekile AD, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;92(4):176–81

Sickle cell anemia and beta–gene cluster haplotypes in Cuba. Muniz A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jun;49(2):163–4

Haplotypes of the human beta–like globin gene cluster: analyzing the 3' Hpa I polymorphic site by long distance PCR. Sheth S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Sep;50(1):57–9

An analysis of fetal hemoglobin variation in sickle cell disease: the relative contributions of the X–linked factor, beta–globin haplotypes, alpha–globin gene number, gender, and age. Chang YC, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 15;85(4):1111–7

A second generation transgenic mouse model expressing both hemoglobin S (HbS) and HbS–Antilles results in increased phenotypic severity. Fabry ME, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15; 86(6):2419–28

Sickle cell disease of transgenic SAD mice. Trudel M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 1;84(9):3189–97

The heterogeneity of the beta s cluster haplotypes in Brazil. Figueiredo MS, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1994 Apr;8(1):7–12

Engraftment of immune–deficient mice with primitive hematopoietic cells from beta–thalassemia and sickle cell anemia patients: implications for evaluating human gene therapy protocols. Larochelle A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Feb;4(2):163–72

Detection of sickle gene by coelocentesis in early pregnancy: a new approach to prenatal diagnosis of single gene disorders. Jurkovic D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 May; 10(5):1287–9

Analysis of sickle cell gene using polymerase chain reaction & restriction enzyme Bsu 361. Husain SM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Jun;101:273–6

Age at menarche and first conception in sickle cell hemoglobinopathy. Balgir RS. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jul; 31(7):827–32

The natural history of homozygous S sickle cell anemia in two sisters. Yarboro TL. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 May; 87(5):363–8

Glomerulonephritis after human parvovirus infection in homozygous sickle–cell disease. Wierenga KJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):475–6

Genetic modulation of sickle cell anemia. Steinberg MH. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 May;209(1):1–13 (125 ref.)

Testosterone deficiency and extreme retardation of puberty in homozygous sickle–cell disease. Singhal A, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1995 Mar;44(1):20–3

[Screening of hemoglobinopathies and molecular analysis of beta–thalassemia in Central Tunisia] Chebil–Laradi S, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Dec;1(12):1100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Historic reflections on the clinical roots of molecular biology. Heller P. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 30;758:83–93

IMMUNOLOGY

Study of hepatic functions and prevalence of hepatitis–B surface antigenaemia in Omani children with sickle cell disease. Soliman AT, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1995 Jun; 41(3):174–6

Prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis C virus and other markers in Jamaica. King SD, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1995 Jun;44(2):55–7

METABOLISM

Transient disappearance of sickle hemoglobin after transfusion [letter] Steinberg MH. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15; 85(12):3766–7

Elevated urinary levels of thromboxane and prostacyclin metabolites in sickle cell disease reflects activated platelets in the circulation. Kurantsin–Mills J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jul;87(3):580–5

A posttranslational modification of beta–actin contributes to the slow dissociation of the spectrin–protein 4.1–actin complex of irreversibly sickled cells. Shartava A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;128(5):805–18

MORTALITY

Clinical analysis of mortality in hospitalized Zambian children with sickle cell anaemia. Athale UH, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jun;71(6):388–91

PATHOLOGY

Vascular lesions of the liver in sickle cell disease. A clinicopathological study in 26 living patients. Charlotte F, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Jan;119(1):46–52

Lipid–laden alveolar macrophages may indicate either aspiration pneumonia or sickle cell acute chest syndrome associated with pulmonary fat embolism [letter] Williams RA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Sep;119(9):772

Double–stranded RNA induces sickle erythrocyte adherence to endothelium: a potential role for viral infection in vaso–occlusive pain episodes in sickle cell anemia. Smolinski PA, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 15;85(10):2945–50

New classification of peripheral retinal vascular changes in sickle cell disease. Penman AD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep;78(9):681–9

Quantitative analysis of the degree of irreversible deformation of F cells and non–F cells and its relationship to cell density in sickle cell disease. Horiuchi K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Oct;22(11):1058–63

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Glomerular function in sickle cell disease patients during crisis. Aderibigbe A, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Jun; 23(2):153–60

Health professional perceptions of opioid dependence among patients with pain. Waldrop RD, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;13(5):529–31

Sickle erythrocytes, after sickling, regulate the expression of the endothelin–1 gene and protein in human endothelial cells in culture. Phelan M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug; 96(2):1145–51

Severe anemia: a risk factor for glomerular injury in sickle cell disease. Faulkner M, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Mar;87(3):209–13

Exercise and hemoglobin S. Kark JA, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Jul;31(3):181–225 (256 ref.)

Middle cerebral artery velocity changes during transfusion in sickle cell anemia. Venketasubramanian N, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov;25(11):2153–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening for sickle–cell trait in the emergency department [see comments] Wright SW, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Aug;9(8):421–4. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1995 Mar;10(3):174. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1995 Mar;10(3):174–5.

PSYCHOLOGY

Transfer as a component of the transition of adolescents with sickle cell disease to adult care: adolescent, adult, and parent perspectives. Telfair J, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Nov;15(7):558–65

Predictors of coping with pain in mothers and their children with sickle cell syndrome. Sharpe JN, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Nov–Dec; 33(9):1246–55

Psychological adjustment of children with sickle cell disease: stability and change over a 10–month period. Thompson RJ Jr, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Aug;62(4):856–6

Sharing care, grief, and next time. O'Neil JA. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1995 Jul;12(3):146

Family influences on coping processes in children and adolescents with sickle cell disease. Kliewer W, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1995 Aug;20(4):511–25

A multiperspective investigation of social competence in children with sickle cell disease. Lemanek KL, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1994 Aug;19(4):443–56

Social competence of siblings of children with sickle cell anemia. Noll RB, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1995 Apr; 20(2):165–72

Commentary: sickle cell disease [comment] Thompson RJ Jr. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1995 Aug;20(4):403–6. Comment on: J Pediatr Psychol 1995 Aug;20(4):389–402.

The effect of sickle cell anaemia on adolescents and their growth and development—lessons from the sickle cell anaemia clinic. Athale UH, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Aug; 40(4):246–52

The psychosocial problems of sickle cell disease sufferers and their methods of coping. Ohaeri JU, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Apr;40(7):955–60

RADIOGRAPHY

[Cerebral infarct and hemorrhage in patients with sickle cell disease] Dickerhoff R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Sep–Oct; 206(5):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Bone marrow transplantation in a young child with sickle cell anemia. Kalinyak KA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Apr; 48(4):256–61

THERAPY

The pharmacological manipulation of fetal haemoglobin: trials using hydroxyurea and recombinant human erythropoietin. el–Hazmi MA, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1995; 93(2–4):57–61

Acupuncture and blood studies in sickle–cell anemia [letter; comment] Westerman MP. **Am J Chin Med** 1994;22(2):190 . Comment on: Am J Chin Med 1993;21(1):85–9.

Clinical improvement of beta–Thal–HbS anemia by iron deficiency [letter] Rombos Y, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Sep;50(1):68–9

When to transfuse blood in sickle cell disease? Lessons from Jehovah's Witnesses. Pearlman ES, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1994 Sep–Oct;24(5):396–400

Health insurance status and the use of emergency and other outpatient services by adults with sickle cell disease. Hand R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;25(2):224–9

Neurologic complications after bone marrow transplantation for sickle cell anemia [letter; comment] Ferster A, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):408–9. Comment on: Blood 1995 Feb 15;85(4):879–84.

Neurologic complications after allogeneic marrow transplantation for sickle cell anemia [see comments] Walters MC, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 15;85(4):879–84. Comment in: Blood 1995 Jul 1;86(1):408–9.

Transplanted sickle–cell disease patients with autologous bone marrow recovery after graft failure develop increased levels of fetal haemoglobin which corrects disease severity.

Ferster A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Aug;90(4):804–8

Blood transfusion in pregnancies complicated by maternal sickle cell disease. Effects on blood rheology and uteroplacental Doppler velocimetry. Howard RJ, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Sep;16(3):253–9

Bone marrow transplantation in sickle cell anaemia [editorial] Roberts IA. **J Intern Med** 1994 Nov;236(5):483–5

Risk of recurrent stroke in patients with sickle cell disease treated with erythrocyte transfusions. Pegelow CH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;126(6):896–9

Effects of a long–term transfusion regimen on sickle cell–related illnesses. Styles LA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Dec; 125(6 Pt 1):909–11

A comparison of conservative and aggressive transfusion regimens in the perioperative management of sickle cell disease. The Preoperative Transfusion in Sickle Cell Disease Study Group [see comments] Vichinsky EP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 27;333(4):206–13. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 27;333(4):251–2.

Emergency department visits by children with sickle hemoglobinopathies: factors associated with hospital admission. Frush K, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Feb; 11(1):9–12

Recombinant human hemoglobins designed for gene therapy of sickle cell disease. McCune SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9852–6

Retroviral transfer of a human beta–globin/delta–globin hybrid gene linked to beta locus control region hypersensitive site 2 aimed at the gene therapy of sickle cell disease. Takekoshi KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):3014–8

Middle cerebral artery velocity changes during transfusion in sickle cell anemia. Venketasubramanian N, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov;25(11):2153–8

Blood transfusion in sickle cell disease. Davies SC, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;68(3):145–51 (44 ref.)

Red cell exchange transfusion in severe HbS/beta–thalassemia double heterozygosis [letter] Govoni M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;68(4):248

[Course of bone tissue after bone marrow allograft in adolescents with sickle cell disease] Hernigou P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(2):138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for bone marrow transplantation in sickle cell anemia] Dickerhoff R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Jul–Aug; 206(4):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Increased renal reflectivity in sickle cell disease: prevalence and characteristics. Walker TM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Aug;50(8):566–9

ANEMIA, SIDEROBLASTIC

Myopathy, lactic acidosis, and sideroblastic anemia: a new syndrome. Inbal A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 30; 55(3):372–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acquired sideroblastic anaemia associated with penicillamine therapy for rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Kandola L, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jun;54(6):529–30

Acquired sideroblastic anaemia following progesterone therapy. Brodsky RA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Aug; 87(4):859–62

Chemotherapy induced refractory anaemia with ring sideroblasts in carcinoma breast. Dhot PS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Feb;42(2):153–4

COMPLICATIONS

Systemic vasculitis complicating infantile autoimmune enteropathy [letter; comment] Smith OP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 May;72(5):467. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1994 Dec;71(6):534–5.

[Hairy cell leukemia and acquired idiopathic sideroblastic anemia: an uncommon association (letter)] Molinier S, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Oct 15;23(31):1451–2 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Acquired hypochromic and microcytic sideroblastic anaemia responsive to pyridoxine with low value of free erythrocyte protoporphyrin: a possible subgroup of idiopathic acquired sideroblastic anaemia (IASA). Takeda Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 May;90(1):207–9

No improvement of refractory sideroblastic anaemia with ubidecarenone [letter] Gattermann N, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1121–2

Treatment of sideroblastic anemia with chloroquine [letter] Drénou B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 2;332(9):614

Pyridoxine–responsive sideroblastic anemia in four children [letter] Altay C, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):205–8 (10 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Sideroblastic anaemia. May A, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1994 Dec;7(4):851–79 (126 ref.)

Myelodysplasia in a patient with pre–existing paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria: a clonal disease originating from within a clonal disease. Longo L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jun;87(2):401–3

Acute sideroblastic anemia in active systemic lupus erythematosus. Jiménez–Balderas FJ, et al. **Lupus** 1994 Jun; 3(3):157–9

GENETICS

Molecular genetics of "X–linked" sideroblastic anemia [letter] Mantzourani M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Feb;48(2):131

X–linked sideroblastic anemia: identification of the mutation in the erythroid–specific delta–aminolevulinate synthase gene (ALAS2) in the original family described by Cooley. Cotter PD, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1;84(11):3915–24

Pearson\ marrow/pancreas syndrome: haematological features associated with deletion and duplication of mitochondrial DNA. Smith OP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jun;90(2):469–72

Clonality study by fluorescence in situ hybridization of a patient with refractory anemia with ringed sideroblasts and monosomy 7. Fugazza G, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Jan–Feb;80(1):54–7

A new mutation of the ALAS2 gene in a large family with X–linked sideroblastic anemia. Prades E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Apr;95(4):424–8

Multiple deletions of mtDNA in two brothers with sideroblastic anemia and mitochondrial myopathy and in their asymptomatic mother. Casademont J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Nov;3(11):1945–9

Linkage analysis of a large pedigree with hereditary sideroblastic anaemia. Noble JS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 May;32(5):389–92

Phenotypic expression of mitochondrial genotypes in cultured skin fibroblasts and in Epstein–Barr virus–transformed lymphocytes in Pearson syndrome. Rötig A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995;Suppl 3:S159–64

PATHOLOGY

Refractory anaemia and mitochondrial cytopathy in childhood. Bader–Meunier B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jun;87(2):381–5

Establishment and characterization of a novel myeloid cell line from the bone marrow of a patient with the myelodysplastic syndrome. Tohyama K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jun;87(2):235–42

Cytoplasmic abnormalities of erythroblasts as a marker for ringed sideroblasts in myelodysplastic syndromes [letter] Acin P, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Apr;54(4):276–8

ANEMIA, SPLENIC see **HYPERSPLENISM**

ANENCEPHALY

The use of anencephalic neonates as organ donors. Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs, American Medical Association. **JAMA** 1995 May 24–31;273(20):1614–8

Diagnosis of brain death in anencephalic infants: medicolegal and ethical aspects. Cecchi R, et al. **Med Law** 1995; 14(1–2):3–8

The case of Baby K [letter; comment] Biesecker LG. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 17;331(20):1383–4; discussion 1384–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 May 26;330(21):1542–5.

[How alibis cost dearly in the USA—the case of Baby K] Horák P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 Mar 8;134(5):150 **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of an anencephalic fetus, a dilemma for the Sri Lankan obstetrician [letter] Sirisena J, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1995 Jun;40(2):84

EMBRYOLOGY

Midline maxillofacial skeleton in human anencephalic fetuses. Kjaer I, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1994 Jul;31(4):250–6

Anencephaly with spinal dysraphism, cleft lip and palate and limb reduction defects. Medeira A, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Jul;3(3):270–5

Cranial base and vertebral column in human anencephalic fetuses. Kjaer I, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1994 Oct–Dec;14(4):235–44

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Surveillance for anencephaly and spina bifida and the impact of prenatal diagnosis—United States, 1985–1994. Cragan JD, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1995 Aug 25; 44(4):1–13

GENETICS

Major gene is responsible for anencephaly among Iranian Jews. Zlotogora J. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Mar 13;56(1):87–9

METABOLISM

Gangliosides of anencephalic and fetal brain—immunostaining on thin–layer chromatograms. Čačić M. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jan 26;6(2):389–93

MORTALITY

Survival of infants with neural tube defects in Western Australia 1966–1990. Kalucy M, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1994 Jul;8(3):334–51

PATHOLOGY

Anencephaly and other neural tube defects. Thomas JA, et al. **Front Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Jun;15(2):197–201 (22 ref.)

Diagnostic distinction between anencephaly and amnion rupture sequence based on skeletal analysis. Keeling JW, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Nov;31(11):823–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Serial fetal heart rate monitoring in monozygotic twin, one of which was anencephalic. Kurauchi O, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;256(1):53–6

Longitudinal monitoring of fetal behavior in twins when one is anencephalic. Kurauchi O, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 2):672–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of the first occurrence of anencephaly and spina bifida with periconceptional multivitamin supplementation (conclusion)] Czeizel E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Oct 16; 135(42):2313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnostic distinction between anencephaly and amnion rupture sequence based on skeletal analysis. Keeling JW, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Nov;31(11):823–9

THERAPY

The case of Baby K [letter; comment] Fletcher JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 17;331(20):1384; discussion 1384–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 May 26;330(21):1542–5.

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Exencephaly in autosomal dominant brachydactyly syndrome. Stagiannis KD, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Jan; 15(1):70–3

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of exencephaly/anencephaly during the first trimester] Szabó J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Aug 13; 136(33):1783–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Twin pregnancy complicated by one intrauterine fetal death. Report of a case and review of the literature] Chen FJ, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Aug;63:352–5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANESTHESIA

Belgian Society of Anesthesia and Resuscitation. Membership list. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1995;46(1 Suppl):18 pages

Recovery from sevoflurane and isoflurane anaesthesia after outpatient gynaecological laparoscopy. Eriksson H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Apr;39(3):377–80

Lack of effect of flumazenil on the reversal of propofol anaesthesia. Fan SZ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Apr;39(3):299–301

Anaesthesia for abdominal aortic surgery in patients with coronary artery disease, Part II: Effects of nitrous oxide on systemic and coronary haemodynamics, regional ventricular function and incidence of myocardial ischaemia. Hohner P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Nov; 38(8):793–804

Anaesthesia for abdominal vascular surgery in patients with coronary artery disease (CAD), Part I: Isoflurane produces dose–dependent coronary vasodilation. Hohner P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Nov;38(8):780–92

Fibreoptic intubation and bronchofibrescopy in anaesthesia and intensive care. Randell T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Jan;39(1):3–16 (150 ref.)

Anesthetic modulation of the cardiovascular response to microlaryngoscopy. A comparison of propofol and methohexital with special reference to leg blood flow, catecholamines and recovery. Sellgren J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Apr;39(3):381–9

Comparison of induction time and characteristics between sevoflurane and sevoflurane/nitrous oxide. Yurino M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Apr;39(3):356–8

Muscle relaxants in renal disease. Hunter JM. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1994;102:2–5 (31 ref.)

Experience with invasive and non–invasive sensors for anaesthesia. Rolfe P. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1995; 104:61–8 (35 ref.)

Is beta blockade being used to cover up for inadequate anesthesia? [editorial] Tan PP. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1994 Sep;32(3):i

Autonomic nervous system and anesthetic implications. Wong KC. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1994 Sep;32(3):213–8 (30 ref.)

Cortico–cortical mediation of short–latency (lemniscal) sensory input to the motor cortex in deeply pentobarbitone anaesthetized cats. Andersson G. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Apr;153(4):381–92

First pass uptake in the human lung of drugs used during anesthesia. Roerig DL, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;31:531–49 (33 ref.)

Ethanol–clonidine hemodynamic interaction in normotensive rats is modified by anesthesia. el–Mas MM, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Jul–Aug;11(4):307–14

Cortical cerebral blood flow cycling: anesthesia and arterial blood pressure. Jones SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb; 268(2 Pt 2):H569–75

Rat and rabbit heart infarction: effects of anesthesia, perfusate, risk zone, and method of infarct sizing. Ytrehus

K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2383–90

Referral of surgical patients to an anaesthetic clinic: a decision–making analysis. Lee A, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Oct;22(5):562–7

Training, skills and approach to potentially difficult anaesthesia in general practitioner anaesthetists. Watts RW, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Dec;22(6):706–9

Consistency of ASA grading [letter] Harling DW. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jul;50(7):659

Patient knowledge of anaesthesia and peri–operative care [see comments] Hume MA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug; 49(8):715–8. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1994 Dec;49(12):1104. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1995 Feb;50(2):180.

Consistency of ASA grading [letter] Little JP. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jul;50(7):658–9

Parents in the anaesthetic room? [letter; comment] Seddon SJ. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Apr;50(4):368. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Nov;49(11):987–90.

Cricoid pressure [letter; comment] [see comments] Sibell DM. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Dec;49(12):1099–100. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Jun;49(6):556–7. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1995 May;50(5):469.

International Anesthesia Research Society 69th Clinical and Scientific Congress, Honolulu, Hawaii, March 10–14, 1995. Abstract [published erratum appears in Anesth Analg 1995 Jul;81(1):213] **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2 Suppl):S1–626

Rate of anterior chamber aqueous formation, trabecular outflow facility, and intraocular compliance during desflurane or halothane anesthesia in dogs. Artru AA. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):585–90

Deliberate oxygen deprivation in children: ethical concerns [letter; comment] Biddle C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun; 80(6):1248–9. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Nov;79(5):1027.

Reversal of residual neuromuscular block with neostigmine at one to four hours after a single intubating dose of vecuronium. Caldwell JE. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun; 80(6):1168–74

Renal function and serum fluoride concentrations in patients with stable renal insufficiency after anesthesia with sevoflurane or enflurane. Conzen PF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):569–75

Tests of anesthesia relevance [letter; comment] Eckenhoff RG. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):431–2. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Dec;79(6):1031–3. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Dec;79(6):1043–8.

Calculation of oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide production during anesthesia [letter; comment] Gronert GA. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Nov;79(5):1018–9. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Mar;78(3):590–2.

A comparison of coronary hemodynamics during isoflurane and sevoflurane anesthesia in dogs. Hirano M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr;80(4):651–6

Anesthetic considerations in porphyrias. Jensen NF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar;80(3):591–9 (78 ref.)

Transcatheter closure of ventricular septal defects: hemodynamic instability and anesthetic management. Laussen PC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun;80(6):1076–82

Is nitrous oxide safe for bone marrow harvest? Lederhaas G, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr;80(4):770–2

The effects of ketorolac and fentanyl on postoperative vomiting and analgesic requirements in children undergoing strabismus surgery. Mendel HG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun;80(6):1129–33

Inadequate antagonism of vecuronium–induced neuromuscular block by neostigmine during sevoflurane or isoflurane anesthesia. Morita T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun;80(6):1175–80

Attenuation of cardiovascular responses to tracheal extubation with diltiazem. Nishina K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun;80(6):1217–22

Anesthetic implication of snake–bite envenomation. Padda GS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):649–51

Arterial and jugular venous bulb blood propofol concentrations during induction of anesthesia. Peacock JE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):1002–6

Peroperative adenosine infusion reduces the requirements for isoflurane and postoperative analgesics. Segerdahl M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun;80(6):1145–9

Dependence of the adequacy of muscle relaxation on the degree of neuromuscular block and depth of enflurane anesthesia during abdominal surgery. Tammisto T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar;80(3):543–7

Prediction of movement using bispectral electroencephalographic analysis during propofol/alfentanil or isoflurane/alfentanil anesthesia. Vernon JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr;80(4):780–5

Hemodynamic response to induction and intubation. Propofol/fentanyl interaction. Billard V, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Dec;81(6):1384–93

The effects of halothane on cardiovascular responses in the neuraxis of cats. Influence of background anesthetic state. Farber NE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):153–65

Effects of targeted neuronal nitric oxide synthase gene disruption and nitroG–L–arginine methylester on the threshold for isoflurane anesthesia [see comments] Ichinose F, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul;83(1):101–8. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1995 Jul;83(1):6–7.

Improved amplitude of myogenic motor evoked responses after paired transcranial electrical stimulation during sufentanil/nitrous oxide anesthesia. Kalkman CJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Aug;83(2):270–6

Heat balance and distribution during the core–temperature plateau in anesthetized humans. Kurz A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Sep;83(3):491–9

More on the language of anesthesia [letter] Larson MD. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Sep;83(3):640–2

Effects of propofol or isoflurane anesthesia on cardiac conduction in children undergoing radiofrequency catheter ablation for tachydysrhythmias. Lavoie J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr;82(4):884–7

A comparison of baroreflex sensitivity during isoflurane and desflurane anesthesia in humans. Muzi M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr;82(4):919–25

Effects of exogenous intravenous glucose on plasma glucose and lipid homeostasis in anesthetized infants. Nishina K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Aug;83(2):258–63

Society of Neurosurgical Anesthesia and Critical Care. San Francisco, California, October 14, 1994. Petrozza PH. **Anesthesiology** 1995 May;82(5):1312–4

Effect of halothane anesthesia on glucose utilization and production in adolescents. Sbai D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 May;82(5):1154–9

Propofol has no direct effect on sinoatrial node function or on normal atrioventricular and accessory pathway conduction in Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome during alfentanil/midazolam anesthesia. Sharpe MD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr;82(4):888–95

What is a "replication"? Epinephrine facilitation of learning under anesthesia [letter; comment] Weinberger NM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):308–10. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1994 Jul;81(1):229–37.

Management of the difficult airway. Benumof JL. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jul;23(4):589–91

The changing role of anaesthesia in health care [editorial; comment] Kumar A. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jul; 23(4):445–6. Comment on: Ann Acad Med Singapore 1994 Jul;23(4):503–9. Comment on: Ann Acad Med Singapore 1994 Jul;23(4):598–609.

Anaesthetic considerations for magnetic resonance imaging. Rao CC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jul; 23(4):531–5 (31 ref.)

Free radicals in anaesthesia and intensive care. Tew DN, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6 Suppl):40–8 (83 ref.)

Anaesthesia and chest wall function. Warner DO. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jul;23(4):566–71 (62 ref.)

Time–frequency spectral representation of the EEG as an aid in the detection of depth of anesthesia. Nayak A, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):501–13

Waveforms of cochlear implant–evoked auditory brain stem responses in anesthetized young children, recorded with a new preamplifier. Game CJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1995 Sep;166:93–6

Isotonic saline resuscitation in uncontrolled hemorrhage under various anesthetic conditions. Soucy DM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jul;222(1):87–93

Fantofarone (SR 33557): cardiovascular actions in anesthetized dogs. Barthélémy G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Mar–Apr;327(2):204–19

Cardiovascular effects of KRN2391 in anesthetized dogs: a comparison with cromakalim and nitroglycerin. Kaneta S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Mar–Apr; 327(2):184–93

Comparison of coronary dilating effects of Ki1769, a new K channel opener of the pyridinecarboximidamide type, and nifedipine in anesthetized dogs. Yokoyama T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Mar–Apr;327(2):194–203

Diuretic effects of KW–3902, a novel adenosine A1–receptor antagonist, in anesthetized dogs. Yamagata T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Dec;17(12):1599–603

Influence of urethane anesthesia and abdominal surgery on gastrointestinal motility in rats. Yuasa H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Sep;17(9):1309–12

Wavelet analysis of arterial pressure and blood velocity pulsations in the aorta of anesthetized dogs. Günther B, et al. **Biol Res** 1993;26(3):391–6

A fundamental problem of consent. Chaperones are necessary for female patients [letter; comment] Horton JN. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):936. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):43–6; discussion 46–8.

European Society of Anaesthesiologists annual congress. Paris, 29 April–3 May, 1995. Abstracts. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 May;74 Suppl 1:1–160

Haemodynamic and catecholamine responses to induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation in diabetic and non–diabetic uraemic patients. Kirvelä M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jan;74(1):60–5

Muscarinic receptor subtypes: do they have a place in clinical anaesthesia? [editorial; comment] Lambert DG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 May;74(5):497–9. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1995 May;74(5):549–52.

Cerebrovascular response to carbon dioxide during sodium nitroprusside– and isoflurane–induced hypotension. Matta BF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;74(3):296–300

Anesthetic management of a 656–g neonate undergoing pulmonary valvotomy. Nishida T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jan;74(1):95–7

Preoperative fasting for paediatric anaesthesia [see comments] Phillips S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Oct;73(4):529–36 (74 ref.). Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 Mar;74(3):349.

A standard set of terms for critical incident recording? [letter] Streb M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):117–8

Induction of Fos protein in the piriform cortex after brain injury in pentobarbital–anaesthetized rats: lack of effect of lactation. Amir S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 1;652(2):341–5

Is alpha–chloralose plus halothane induction a suitable anesthetic regimen for cerebrovascular research? Bonvento G, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 5;665(2):213–21

Dentate gyrus and olfactory bulb responses to olfactory and noxious stimulation in urethane anaesthetized rats. Heale VR, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 1;652(2):235–42

Scopolamine abolishes cerebral blood flow response to somatosensory stimulation in anesthetized cats: PET study. Ogawa M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 11;650(2):249–52

Transendothelial electrical potential across pial vessels in anaesthetised rats: a study of ion permeability and transport at the blood–brain barrier. Revest PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 25;652(1):76–82

Reciprocal modulation of corticotropin–releasing factor and interleukin–1 receptors following ether–laparotomy stress in the mouse. Takao T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 10; 660(1):170–4

Locus coeruleus–induced modulation of forebrain electroencephalographic (EEG) state in halothane–anesthetized rat. Berridge CW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(5–6):597–605

Cardiovascular effects of centrally active cholinomimetics in conscious and anesthetized rats: the role of amygdala. Ozkutlu U, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(6):569–73

Influence of cadmium on ketamine–induced anesthesia and brain microsomal Na+, K(+)–ATPase in mice. Shen Y, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Oct;53(4):591–7

Structural aspects of anaesthetic care [editorial; comment] [see comments] Davies JM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Aug; 41(8):661–6. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1994 Aug;41(8):716–24. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1995 Mar;42(3):256. **(Eng, Fre)**

On the design of anaesthesia record forms. Fisher JA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Oct;41(10):973–83

Canadian anaesthetists' overseas responsibility [editorial] Sandison JW, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Dec;41(12):1144–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Stability of the arterial to end–tidal carbon dioxide difference during anaesthesia for prolonged neurosurgical procedures. Sharma SK, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jun;42(6):498–503

Same day consent for anaesthesia research [letter] Sikich N, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Dec;41(12):1234

Did you have anything to eat, drink, or maybe, chew? [letter] Sprung J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jun;42(6):554

Renal vascular effects of epinephrine infusion in the halothane–anesthetized piglet. Barrington KJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;72(4):394–6

Biological variation and the effect of fasting and halothane anesthesia on plasma glutathione S–transferase concentrations. Ray DC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 May; 41(5):668–71

Allergy during anaesthesia. Birnbaum J, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Oct;24(10):915–21 (54 ref.)

Heterogenous activity of BRL 35135, a beta 3–adrenoceptor agonist, in thermogenesis and increased blood flow in brown adipose tissue in anaesthetized rats. Takahashi H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Jul;21(7):539–43

Glucagon, stress, and portal hypertension. Plasma glucagon levels and portal hypertension in relation to anesthesia and surgical stress. Johnson TJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Aug; 40(8):1816–23

Anaesthesia for urological endoscopic procedures in adult outpatients. Fabbri LP, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 May; 12(3):319–24

A comparison of propofol and isoflurane anaesthesia: the need for ephedrine and glycopyrrolate. Jensen AG, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 May;12(3):291–9

How noisy are anaesthesia and intensive care medicine? Quantification of the patients' stress. Meyer–Falcke A, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Sep;11(5):407–11

Anaesthesia and microvascular surgery: clinical practice and research. Sigurdsson GH, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 Mar;12(2):101–22 (194 ref.)

Anaesthesia and resuscitation at altitude. Stoneham MD. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 May;12(3):249–57 (53 ref.)

Anaesthesia: a perspective from the year 2005. Cunningham AJ. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1995 May;10:80–1

Breakthroughs in anaesthesia. Korttila KT. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1995 May;10:71–2

The contribution of muscle relaxants to the advancement of anaesthetic practice: what is required of new compounds? Miller RD, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1994;9:1–8

Evaluation of the accuracy of the 'Diprifusor'. Swinhoe CF, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1995 May;10:84

Post–anaesthetic outcome: the challenge of pain and related phenomena [editorial] Wilder–Smith OH, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1995 May;10:v–vi

Agonists for metabotropic glutamate receptors in the rat delay recovery from halothane anesthesia. Miyamoto M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 21;260(1):99–102

Intraoperative anaesthetic management of hypoxaemia during transthoracic endoscopic sympathectomy. Jedeikin R, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(572):23–5

Paracervical anesthesia for outpatient hysteroscopy [see comments] Vercellini P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Nov; 62(5):1083–5. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1995 Jul;64(1):221–2.

Effects of perforant path procaine on hippocampal type 2 rhythmical slow–wave activity (theta) in the

urethane-anesthetized rat. Heynen AJ, et al. **Hippocampus** 1994 Dec;4(6):683–95

Renal interstitial fluid angiotensin. Modulation by anesthesia, epinephrine, sodium depletion, and renin inhibition. Siragy HM, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 May;25(5):1021–4

Airway management: a perspective. Bainton CR. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1994 Fall;32(4):1–30

Anesthesia for pediatric patients who have had a transplant. Black AE. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1995 Spring;33(2):107–23 (48 ref.)

Anesthesia for patients with transplanted lungs and heart and lungs. Boscoe M. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1995 Spring; 33(2):21–44

Anesthesia for patients with a previous heart transplant. Dash A. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1995 Spring;33(2):1–9

Preoperative assessment and preparation. Griffith KE. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1994 Summer;32(3):17–36 (56 ref.)

Pediatric anesthetic techniques. Patel R, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1994 Summer;32(3):37–53 (57 ref.)

Medicolegal considerations for anesthesia in the ambulatory setting. Quan KP, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1994 Summer; 32(3):145–69 (64 ref.)

Ambulatory anesthesia: past, present, and future. White PF, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1994 Summer;32(3):1–16

Clinical evaluation of the 'head-up' display of anesthesia data. Preliminary communication. Block FE Jr, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1995 Feb;12(1):21–4

Automated anaesthesia record systems, observations on future trends of development. Heinrichs W. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1995 Feb;12(1):17–20

Anaesthesia for non-cardiac surgery in the post-cardiac transplant patient. Lyons JB, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1995 Apr–Jun;164(2):132–5 (24 ref.)

An ATP-sensitive potassium channel blocker decreases diaphragmatic circulation in anesthetized dogs. Comtois A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul;77(1):127–34

Chest wall interrupter resistance in anesthetized paralyzed humans. D'Angelo E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug; 77(2):883–7

Effects of pentobarbital anesthesia on intercostal muscle activation and shortening. DiMarco AF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):925–32

Modulation of respiratory rhythm by alpha 2-adrenoceptors in awake and anesthetized goats. Hedrick MS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):742–50

Comparison of static and dynamic measurements of intrinsic PEEP in anesthetized cats. Hernandez P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2437–42

Alveolar liquid and protein clearance in anesthetized ventilated rats. Jayr C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun; 76(6):2636–42

Laryngeal and tracheobronchial cough in anesthetized dogs. Tatar M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2672–9

Anesthesia and chest wall function in dogs. Warner DO, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2802–13

A potential role of central A1 adenosine receptors in the responses to hypothalamic stimulation in the anaesthetized cat. Dawid-Milner MS, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep; 49(1):15–9

Nitric oxide synthase does not contribute to cerebral autoregulatory phenomenon in anesthetized dogs. Saito S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S73–6

Cardiac masses: clinical and anesthetic correlations. Cerza RF. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Aug;8(4):441–5

Use of monitoring devices during anesthesia for cardiac surgery: a survey of practices at public hospitals within the United Kingdom and Ireland [see comments] Cockroft S. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Aug;8(4):382–5. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1994 Aug;8(4):379–81.

Standards of monitoring [editorial; comment] Feneck RO. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Aug;8(4):379–81. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1994 Aug;8(4):382–5.

The role of serotonin blockers in cardiac anesthesia. Van der Starre PJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Aug; 8(4):455–62 (93 ref.)

Cerebrovascular responses under controlled and monitored physiological conditions in the anesthetized mouse. Dalkara T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jul;15(4):631–8

The laryngeal mask airway for outpatient anesthesia [letter] Brimacombe J. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Sep–Oct;6(5):452–4

Challenges and opportunities for computerizing the anesthesia record. Gardner RM, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Jul–Aug;6(4):333–41 (96 ref.)

Priming principle and low dose of vecuronium [letter; comment] Gerenstein RI, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Mar; 7(2):173–5. Comment on: J Clin Anesth 1994 Mar–Apr;6(2):106–9.

An ED50 is not two times an ED25 [letter; comment] Kopman AF. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Mar;7(2):173, 174–5. Comment on: J Clin Anesth 1994 Mar–Apr;6(2):106–9.

Alfentanil suppresses coughing and agitation during emergence from isoflurane anesthesia. Mendel P, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Mar;7(2):114–8

Sufentanil–isoflurane–nitrous oxide anesthesia for a patient treated with monoamine oxidase inhibitor and tricyclic antidepressant. O'Hara JF Jr, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Mar;7(2):148–50

Hemodynamic effects during induction, laryngoscopy, and intubation with eltanolone (5 beta-pregnanolone) or propofol. A study in ASA I and II patients. Sear JW, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Mar;7(2):126–31

Asymptomatic undetected mediastinal mass: a death during ambulatory anesthesia. Viswanathan S, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Mar;7(2):151–5

Atlantooccipital dislocation: a case report. Williams MJ, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Mar;7(2):156–9

Study of the optimal duration of preoxygenation in children. Xue FS, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Mar;7(2):93–6

Trees and heads: the objective and the subjective in painful procedures [editorial; comment] Bennett HL. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Summer;5(2):149–51. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1994 Summer;5(2):105–8.

An expert system to teach troubleshooting of common problems associated with the automated anesthesia recordkeeper. Block FE Jr, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1995 May; 11(3):207–11

Measurement of user performance and attitudes assists the initial design of a computer user display and orientation method. Chase CR, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Jul; 10(4):251–63

Lack of documentation of severe transient bradycardia by an automated anesthesia record [see comments] Feingold A, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Nov;10(6):382–6. Comment in: J Clin Monit 1994 Nov;10(6):366–70.

Oxygen supply failure revisited. Mendel P. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Nov;10(6):405–6

Chronic methemoglobinemia: improving hemoglobin saturation monitoring during anesthesia. Sprung J, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Jul;10(4):267–9

In my opinion: a debate—can succinylcholine be used routinely with safety in children? Woelfel SK, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Nov;10(6):422–5

Anesthesia. Appleby J, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Nov; 9(11):635–47 (100 ref.)

Sedation with a target-controlled propofol infusion system during assessment of the upper airway in snorers. Connolly AA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Oct;108(10):865–7

Anaesthesia for laparoscopic surgery. Coventry DM. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Jun;40(3):151–60 (57 ref.)

Effects of benidipine on renal function in anesthetized spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kusaka H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;66(1):81–6

Antidiuretic effects of ATP induced by microinjection into the hypothalamic supraoptic nucleus in water-loaded and ethanol-anesthetized rats. Mori M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;66(4):445–50

Increased plasma glucose levels after Hypnorm anaesthesia, but not after Pentobarbital anaesthesia in rats. Johansen O, et al. **Lab Anim** 1994 Jul;28(3):244–8

Effects of carbon dioxide-induced anesthesia on cholinergic parameters in rat brain. Berger-Sweeney J, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;44(4):369–71

An innovative technical approach for repetitive intratracheal instillation without anesthesia in small animals. Blouin A, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Jun;44(3):274–9

Normal physiologic values of neonatal pigs and the effects of isoflurane and pentobarbital anesthesia. Eisenhauer CL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Jun;44(3):245–52

Biochemical evidence for the regulation of central noradrenergic activity by 5-HT1A and 5-HT2 receptors: microdialysis studies in the awake and anaesthetized rat. Done CJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Mar–Apr; 33(3–4):411–21

Metabotropic glutamate receptors are involved in the control of breathing at the medulla oblongata level of anaesthetized rats. Vitagliano S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jul; 33(7):859–64

Functional roles of the superior laryngeal nerve afferents in electrically induced vocalization in anesthetized cats. Shiba K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Mar;22(1):23–30

The use of propofol and mivacurium anesthetic technique for the immediate postoperative adjustment of sutures in strabismus surgery. Ward JB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jan;102(1):122–8

Importance of anesthetic technique in outpatient tonsillectomy [letter; comment] Gaskill JR. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Nov;111(5):687. Comment on: Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 Feb;110(2):203–10.

Anaesthesia in Papua New Guinea: an ethnological viewpoint [editorial] Oberoi GS. **P N G Med J** 1994 Dec;37(4):205–6

The perioperative management of diabetic patients undergoing surgery. Watters DA, et al. **P N G Med J** 1994 Dec;37(4):231–7

Comparison of conventional anaesthesia, total intravenous ketamine and epidural block for abdominal hysterectomy. Yaubihi N, et al. **P N G Med J** 1994 Dec;37(4):209–13

Effects of propofol and thiopental on patient recovery from anesthesia. Doss NW, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994; 37:95

Acute cardiovascular and toxic effects of potassium channel blockers in anesthetized primates. Haye E, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994;37:5–8

Bupivacaine toxicity in lightly anesthetized pigs with respiratory imbalances plus or minus halothane. Heavner JE, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):20–6

Analgesia and sedation in fiber optic bronchoscopy [letter] Dihenker J, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Feb;89(2):153

The theoretic blood pH evolution secondary to rise of alveolar tension of carbon dioxide during apnoea in anaesthetized humans [letter] Martin-Larrauri R, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 May;89(5):393–4

Effects of potassium and lactic acid on chemoreceptor discharge in anaesthetized cats. McLoughlin P, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Mar;99(3):303–12

Ultrasound assessment of diaphragmatic movement [letter] Drummond G. **Thorax** 1994 Dec;49(12):1278

Contribution of multiple inert gas elimination technique to pulmonary medicine. 6. Ventilation-perfusion relationships during anaesthesia. Hedenstierna G. **Thorax** 1995 Jan; 50(1):85–91 (50 ref.)

Influence of feeding, blood sampling method and type of anaesthesia on renal function parameters in the normal laboratory rat. Verbaeys A, et al. **Urol Res** 1995; 22(6):377–82

Preparing children for anesthesia and surgery. Frankville D. **West J Med** 1995 Jan;162(1):52

Use of proton nmr spectroscopy to measure propofol metabolites in the urine of the female Caucasian patient. Sneyd JR, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Oct;24(10):1021–8

[Mean body temperature during anesthesia in children with burns—its information value and use] Taneva E. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(5):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes of arterial oxygen tension in supine position during one-lung anesthesia] Day YB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1995 Jun;33(2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effects of intravenous and intraperitoneal dexamethasone treatment on vecuronium in the anesthetized rat] Jaii YI, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1993 Mar;31(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Programmed coma, called anesthesia, used as a model] Weber B. **Agressologie** 1993;34 Spec No 3:171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[36th National Congress of Anesthesia-Resuscitation. 30 September–2 October 1994. Abstracts] **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13 Suppl:R1–362 **(Fre)**

[Neuroanaesthesia meeting. Lausanne, November 17–18, 1994] **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14(1):45–141 **(Fre)**

[What is the role of anesthesia in perioperative morbidity and mortality?] Otteni JC. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(1–2):36–8; discussion 38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia for laparoscopic surgery] Schoeffler P. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(9):518–23 (68 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of cardiovascular risk in anesthesia. Role of the cardiologist] Metahni K, et al. **Tunis Med** 1994 Aug–Sep; 72(8–9):467–71 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Thoracic trauma] Castelli I, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Jul; 44(7):513–30 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**

[EEG changes during sedation with gamma-hydroxybutyric acid] Entholzner E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 May; 44(5):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increase in interleukin-6 plasma concentrations following hypotensive anesthesia with sodium nitroprusside] Heesen M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 May;44(5):328–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Strabismus surgery in children. The effect of paracetamol and bupivacaine] Heinze J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 May; 44(5):312–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular diseases during pregnancy. Considerations for the anesthesiologist] Hess W. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Jun; 44(6):395–404 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local oxygen supply to the cerebral cortex during thiopental and propofol anesthesia. First results] Höper J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Aug;43(8):534–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Controlled hypotension] Larsen R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Apr;44(4):291–308 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The optimal administration time for neostigmine following atracurium blockade. Kinetics of antagonists] Nielsen HK, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Aug;43(8):528–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of different types of anesthetic respirators on oxygenation and ventilation in infants during short-term anesthesia. A study using transcutaneous PO2 and PCO2 monitoring] Scheiber G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Aug; 43(8):510–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A guidewire as a reintubation aid. Translaryngeal fiberoptic insertion of a guidewire into the trachea to assist fiberoptic reintubation in patients difficult to intubate] Scherlitz A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Sep;43(9):618–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of changes in lung compliance on ventilation in newborns. Results of animal experiments with two different respirators] Schirmer U, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Aug; 43(8):521–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Findings of the neuroanesthesia study group of the DGAI on monitoring neurosurgical operations in the sitting or half-sitting position] Schregel W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 May;44(5):364–7 (63 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Producer warning against the routine use of succinylcholine in childern. Use in emergencies is indicated] Schulte-Sasse U. **Anaesthesist** 1995 May;44(5):368 **(Ger)**

[Channel selection for EEG-monitoring in anesthesia] Schultz A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Jul;44(7):473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes with age in EEG during anesthesia] Schultz B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Jul;44(7):467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acoustic evoked potentials mid-latency following anesthesia with sufentanil] Schwender D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Jul; 44(7):478–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative pulmonary function after lung surgery. Total intravenous anesthesia with propofol in comparison to balanced anesthesia with isoflurane] Speicher A, et al.

Anaesthesist 1995 Apr;44(4):265–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Propofol–alfentanil reduced cerebrovascular CO2 reactivity in comparison with isoflurane] Werner C, et al.
Anaesthesist 1995 Jun;44(6):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Emergence times, hemodynamics and adverse effects of sevoflurane and isoflurane: an open, randomized, comparative phase iii study] Wiesner G, et al.
Anaesthesist 1994 Sep;43(9):587–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Topographic electroencephalometry following anesthesia induction with ketamine–midazolam] Zickmann B, et al.
Anaesthesist 1994 Nov;43 Suppl 2:S59–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anesthesia for heart transplantation in newborn and suckling infants. Special aspects of the hypoplastic left heart syndrome] Zickmann B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Apr; 44(4):250–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Allergic and pseudo–allergic reactions in anesthesia. I: Pathogenesis, risk factors, substances] Theissen JL, et al.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1995 Feb; 30(1):3–12 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiovascular agents in anesthesia, intensive care and emergency medicine. Workshop proceedings]
Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther 1995;47:1–260 **(Ger)**
[Initial management of severely burned patients from the anesthesiologic viewpoint] Lönnecker S. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Apr;98(4):184–6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy—anesthetic implications] Roytblat L, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Feb 1;128(3):196–7 **(Heb)**
[Propofol in Duchenne muscular dystrophy] Cossu F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;61(1–2):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The use of dobutamine during the intraoperative period to prevent organ hypoperfusion in non–heart surgery. Administration modality and monitoring] Lanza V.
Minerva Anestesiol 1995 Jan–Feb;61(1–2):29–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Anesthesia in laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Clinical contribution and review] Marchisio M, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 1995 Jan–Feb;61(1–2):15–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Intraoperative awakening (letter)] Rossignoli L.
Minerva Anestesiol 1994 Nov;60(11):693 **(Ita)**
[Surgical patients' attitude towards anesthesia] Hsu SW, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1994 Sep;32(3):177–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Capsaicin–induced cough. Tachyphylaxis and the effect of anaesthesia on the pharynx] Matsumoto K, et al.
Arerugi 1994 Dec;43(12):1386–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Two cases of unexplained pupillary dysfunction after cardiac surgery in severely diabetic patients] Arai T, et al.
Masui 1994 Sep;43(9):1376–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anesthesia for patients with increased intracranial pressure] Dohi S. **Masui** 1994 Oct;43 Suppl:S77–85 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The new tendency on clinical anesthesia] Hanaoka K.
Masui 1994 Oct;43 Suppl:S129–30 **(Jpn)**
[Recent advances in continuous noninvasive monitoring for the perioperative patients] Ikeda K. **Masui** 1994 Oct;43 Suppl:S223 **(Jpn)**
[Preoperative care, but not premedication] Kikuchi H.
Masui 1994 Oct;43 Suppl:S131–5 **(Jpn)**
[Anesthesia for laparoscopic surgery] Koga Y. **Masui** 1994 Oct;43 Suppl:S166–73 **(Jpn)**
[The difficulties in communication through RS–232C interface between monitor devices and a personal computer—the difference of data output format and transmit mode] Koh J, et al. **Masui** 1994 Sep;43(9):1401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Quality assurance in anesthesia] Kugimiya T. **Masui** 1994 Oct;43 Suppl:S174–8 **(Jpn)**
[The development of a new central monitoring system for the operation room] Masuda K, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jul; 43(7):1076–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Perioperative management of the patient with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Miyakawa H, et al. **Masui** 1994 Sep;43(9):1381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Phenothiazine derivatives, chlorpromazine and triflupromazine, produce different effects on sympathetic nerve activity in urethane–anesthetized rabbits] Ogura S.
Masui 1994 Aug;43(8):1179–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of cerebral circulation and cerebrovascular CO2 reactivity with transcranial Doppler ultrasonography] Ohta S, et al. **Masui** 1994 Nov;43(11):1686–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Emergency operation and perioperative management for a patient with strangulated ileus and shock associated with Rubinstein–Taybi syndrome] Oku S, et al. **Masui** 1994 Aug; 43(8):1233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anesthesia for removal of a large hepatoma under separated hepatic circulation] Ono T, et al. **Masui** 1995 May; 44(5):713–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Advances in brain protection] Sakabe T, et al. **Masui** 1994 Oct;43 Suppl:S110–9 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Recent problems in medical gases] Sato T. **Masui** 1994 Sep; 43(9):1406–11 **(Jpn)**
[New concepts in anesthetic management of coronary artery bypass graft surgery] Suzuki H. **Masui** 1994 Oct;43 Suppl:S19–25 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Anesthetic management for fetuses and premature infants] Tashino C. **Masui** 1994 Oct;43 Suppl:S10–8 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The evaluation of preoperative pulmonary function] Yasumoto K. **Masui** 1994 Oct;43 Suppl:S93–101 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical and anesthetic managements of patients with porphyria] Ii C, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jun; 53(6):1498–502 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hemodynamic effects of propafenone in dogs anesthesized with halothane or isoflurane] Viana J da S, et al.
Rev Port Cardiol 1994 Sep;13(9):671–5, 640 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Choice of anesthesia in reconstructive surgery of the abdominal aorta in middle–aged and aged patients] Dolina OA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):68–71 (114 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Use of clopheline in intensive care and anesthesiology] Dolina OA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Jul–Aug; (4):57–63 (91 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Prolonged sacral anesthesia with buprenorphine in combination with a local anesthetic in the treatment of chronic pain of oncologic patients with lesions of organs of the small pelvis] Gantsev ShKh, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):50–1 **(Rus)**
[Effects of infusion therapy during anesthesia on circulating blood volume, osmolality and colloid–osmotic pressure] Gologorskiĭ VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 May–Jun;(3):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Anesthesiological management of laparoscopic interventions: the problem of pneumoperitoneum] Mizikov VM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):44–8 **(Rus)**
[Use of tramal during minor surgical interventions in children] Ostrefkov IF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 May–Jun;(3):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience in giving anesthesiological and resuscitation care to therapeutic patients in Afghanistan] Levshankov AI.
Voen Med Zh 1994 Nov;(11):28–30, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical practice guideline in anesthesiology–resuscitation. Spanish Society of Anesthesiology, Resuscitation, and Pain Therapy] **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Jun–Jul; 42(6):218–21 **(Spa)**
[Optimization of ventricular function during anesthesia induction by administering crystalloids and colloids to heart surgery patients] Ballesteros M, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1995 Jan;42(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Anesthetic management of the achondroplastic patient] Coca I, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 May;42(5):186–90 (39 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Conditioning factors in intrapulmonary gas trapping during controlled mechanic ventilation in anesthesia] Company R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Jun–Jul; 42(6):210–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Anesthesia in congenital factor VII deficiency (letter)] Gago S, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Jul–Aug; 41(4):247–8 **(Spa)**
[Anesthesiology implications of laparoscopic surgery] Izquierdo Mediavilla A, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1995 Jun–Jul;42(6):222–32 (111 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Emergency anesthesia in a case of acute gastric dilatation and anorexia nervosa (letter)] Martín MP, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1995 Feb;42(2):75–6 **(Spa)**
[Decrease in isoflurane requirements and of postoperative pain with preanesthetic intrathecal morphine]
Martín–Larrauri R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Feb;42(2):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Postoperative cognitive dysfunction and its value for anesthesiologists (editorial; comment)] Moller JT.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):253–4. Comment on: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):255–61. **(Spa)**
[Anesthetic risk and the education of resident physicians (letter)] Muñoz–Ramón JM. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):302 **(Spa)**
[Nuclear magnetic resonance and anesthesia] Penide L, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):282–7 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nitrous oxide: laparoscopic surgery, bowel function, and PONV. Erkola O. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Nov; 38(8):767–8
Implicit processing and therapeutic suggestion during balanced anaesthesia. Oddby–Muhrbeck E, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1995 Apr;39(3):333–7
Case reports of anesthesia complications [editorial] Liu CC.
Acta Anaesthesiol Sin 1995 Mar;33(1):i
Predicting outcome in anaesthesia [letter; comment] Calder I. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Feb;23(1):125–6. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1994 Aug;22(4):447–53.
Central registry for venous air embolism [letter] Albin MS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):658
Atropine, halothane, and pulseless electrical activity. Audenaert SM. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar;80(3):634–5
A case of tracheomalacia during isoflurane anesthesia. Katoh H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):1051–3
Anesthesia–induced rigidity, unrelated to succinylcholine, associated with Smith–Lemli–Opitz syndrome and malignant hyperthermia. Petersen WC, et al.
Anesth Analg 1995 Mar;80(3):606–8
Altered taste and smell after anesthesia: cause and effect? [letter] Adelman BT. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Sep;83(3):647–9
Postoperative apnea in former preterm infants after inguinal herniorrhaphy. A combined analysis [see comments] Coté CJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr;82(4):809–22. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1995 Apr;82(4):807–8.
Indirect detection of intraoperative carbon monoxide exposure by mass spectrometry during isoflurane anesthesia. Woehlck HJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul; 83(1):213–7
Towards patient safety in anaesthesia. Cooper JB.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1994 Jul;23(4):552–7 (45 ref.)
Mishap or negligence [letter; comment] Kitching A, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1995 Jan;74(1):110–1. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Jul;73(1):105–17.
Histaminoid reactions in anaesthesia. McKinnon RP, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1995 Feb;74(2):217–28 (106 ref.)
Third–degree heart block during anaesthesia on two successive occasions. Morris GN. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 May 17–Jun 6;53(10):530–1
Peribulbar anaesthesia [letter; comment] Scott RA, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Jul;78(7):592. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Jan;78(1):41–3.
Anesthesia related hypoxemia. The effect of pulse oximetry monitoring on perioperative events and postoperative complications. Møller JT. **Dan Med Bull** 1994 Nov; 41(5):489–500
Complications and death following anaesthesia. A prospective study with special reference to the influence of patient–, anaesthesia–, and surgery–related risk factors. Pedersen T. **Dan Med Bull** 1994 Jun;41(3):319–31 (120 ref.)
Neuroprotection: fact or fantasy? Kochs E, et al.
Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl 1995 May;10:67–70
Post–anaesthetic psychomotor and cognitive function. Korttila KT. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1995 May;10:43–6 (26 ref.)
The gastrointestinal tract after anaesthesia. Ogilvy AJ, et al.
Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl 1995 May;10:35–42 (87 ref.)
Postanesthesia care of the outpatient. Feeley TW.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 1994 Summer;32(3):127–44
Homocystinuria and administration of nitrous oxide [letter; comment] Koblin DD. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Mar;7(2):176. Comment on: J Clin Anesth 1994 Mar–Apr;6(2):142–4.
The benefits of the explanation of the risks of anesthesia in the day surgery patient. Waisel DB, et al.
J Clin Anesth 1995 May;7(3):200–4
APSF supports analysis of AIMS data. Cooper JB.
J Clin Monit 1994 Nov;10(6):425–6
Mortality associated with anaesthesia in New South Wales, 1984–1990. Warden JC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Nov 21; 161(10):585–93
Health agency warns users of nitrous oxide [news]
N Y State Dent J 1994 Aug–Sep;60(7):58
[Malignant hyperthermia] Urwyler A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Aug;43(8):557–69 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Delayed post–anoxic encephalopathy] Priscu VR, et al.
Harefuah 1994 Nov 15;127(10):384–5, 431 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Complications of pediatric anesthesia. Survey carried out by the Study Group SIAARTI for anesthesia and intensive therapy in children] Bonoli P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):115–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Changes in immune status due to anesthesia and surgical intervention. The role of thymopentin and interleukins] Launo C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Sep;60(9):427–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Malignant hyperthermia—clinical update] Yuge O. **Masui** 1994 Oct;43 Suppl:S86–92 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Course of apallic syndrome after clinical death during anesthesia] Popova LM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Practical steps in the solution of the problem of patient's safety during anesthesia] Shitikov II.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):70–9 (129 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Postoperative infection and anesthesia: analysis of various risk factors] Palacios A, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1995 Mar;42(3):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

A classification of anaesthesia for record purposes. Grant GC. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug;22(4):461–2

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Should obesity be treated? Obesity is an anaesthetic risk [letter] Lake AP, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 29;309(6962):1157–8

ECONOMICS

Postanesthesia care unit costs [letter; comment] Hagan M. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jun;82(6):1534–5. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1995 Jan;82(1):94–101.
Can our patients afford the cost of cost containment? [editorial; comment] Thys DM.
J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1994 Oct;8(5):487–9. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1994 Oct;8(5):490–4. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1994 Oct;8(5):570–6.
Practical methods of cost containment in anesthesia and surgery. Becker KE Jr, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Sep–Oct; 6(5):388–99 (56 ref.)
Economic considerations in the use of neuromuscular blocking drugs. DeMonaco HJ, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994

Sep-Oct;6(5):383-7
A health policy perspective on costs of short-term anesthesia services [letter; comment] Macario A. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Mar;7(2):175-6. Comment on: J Clin Anesth 1994 Mar-Apr;6(2):129-32.
Principles of cost analysis. Vitez TS. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Sep-Oct;6(5):357-63 (10 ref.)

EDUCATION see ANESTHESIOLOGY/education

HISTORY

Deaths associated with anaesthesia. A report on 1,000 cases. 1956 [classical article] Edwards G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):440-53; discussion 439
Anaesthesia--50th year of publication [editorial] Morgan M. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):1-2
Anaesthetic and postoperative recovery rooms. Some notes on their early history. Zuck D. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May; 50(5):435-8
"In the present state of our knowledge". Early use of opioids in obstetrics. Caton D. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Mar; 82(3):779-84
A new post: laureate of the history anaesthesia [editorial] Greene NM. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;41(9):769-70 **(Eng, Fre)**
Self-experimentation in anesthesia. A preliminary inventory. Wright AJ. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1994 Jun; 12(5):431-42

INSTRUMENTATION see ANESTHESIOLOGY/instrumentation

METHODS

Anesthesia for elective cardioversion: a comparison of thiopentone and propofol. Jan KT, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1995 Mar;33(1):35-9
The influence of anesthetic method on infrainguinal bypass graft patency: a closer look. Perler BA, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Sep;61(9):784-9
Differential effects of vecuronium on the thumb and great toe as measured by accelography and electromyography. Kitajima T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):76-8
The appropriate roles of audit and randomisation in determining the efficacy of anaesthetic interventions [letter] Rodgers A. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):89-90
Anaesthesia and mucopolysaccharidoses. A review of airway problems in children. Walker RW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Dec;49(12):1078-84
Anaesthesia and cystic fibrosis. Walsh TS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jul;50(7):614-22 (87 ref.)
Preoxygenation in children [letter; comment] Dupeyrat A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Nov;79(5):1027. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1995 Jun;80(6):1248-9.
Premedication with oral and transdermal clonidine provides safe and efficacious postoperative sympatholysis. Ellis JE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec;79(6):1133-40
Factors affecting the concentration of compound A resulting from the degradation of sevoflurane by soda lime and Baralyme in a standard anesthetic circuit. Fang ZX, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):564-8
Anesthetic considerations in McCune-Albright syndrome: case report with literature review. Langer RA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun;80(6):1236-9 (30 ref.)
Anesthetic management of a patient with thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [published erratum appears in Anesth Analg 1995 Apr;80(4):857] Pivalizza EG. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec;79(6):1203-5
Risk factors in patients having surgery to create an arteriovenous fistula. Solomonson MD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct;79(4):694-700
Anesthetic management of a child with Nager's syndrome [letter] Walker JS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Nov; 79(5):1025-6
Preoxygenation [letter] Keifer RB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Aug;83(2):429
Anesthesia for aortic and mitral valve replacement in a patient with carcinoid heart disease. Neustein SM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr;82(4):1067-70
Arterial oxygenation during one-lung ventilation. A comparison of enflurane and isoflurane. Slinger P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr;82(4):940-6
A system model for halothane closed-circuit anesthesia. Structure considerations and performance evaluation. Vermeulen PM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Sep;83(3):515-27
Clinical pearls in the anaesthetic management of elderly patients. Roy RC. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6 Suppl):20-5 (71 ref.)
Fuzzy logic: new ways of thinking for anaesthesia [editorial] Asbury AJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):1-2 (10 ref.)
Postal survey of paediatric practice and training among consultant anaesthetists in the UK. Stoddart PA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Oct;73(4):559-63
Propofol anaesthesia in electroconvulsive therapy. Reduced seizure duration may not be relevant. Fear CF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;165(4):506-9
Analgesia, anesthesia, and conscious sedation. Proudfoot J. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1995 May;13(2):357-79 (191 ref.)
Anaesthetic implications for transthoracic endoscopic sympathectomy. Hartrey R, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994; (572):33-6
Ketamine. Hiranandani M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jun; 31(6):729-32 (20 ref.)
Practical aspects of fiberoptic laryngobronchoscopy. Marks JD, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1994 Fall;32(4):31-46
Laryngeal mask airway: a more successful method of insertion. Matta BF, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Mar; 7(2):132-5
Budd-Chiari syndrome and anesthetic challenges--23 case reports and review of the literature. Huang YG, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1993 Mar;31(1):65-72 (47 ref.)
Use of a closed-airway suctioning system during anesthesia. Wu RS, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1993 Mar;31(1):9-14
Patient-to-patient transmission of blood-borne viruses during surgery. A need to set up a sterile anaesthetic field? [letter] Perceval AK. **Med J Aust** 1994 Dec 5-19;161(11-12):723-4
Combined spinal-epidural-general anesthesia [letter] Eldor J. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Sep-Oct;19(5):365-6
Choice of anesthesia and intraoperative monitoring for lower extremity revascularization. Ellis JE, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;75(4):665-78 (59 ref.)
Laparoscopic surgery--anesthetic implications. Cunningham AJ. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Nov;8(11):1272-84 (118 ref.)
Anaesthesia for liver transplantation: perioperative problems and management. Muralidhar V, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1995 Oct-Dec;15(4):191-203 (68 ref.)
[The anesthesiological risk and treatment characteristics of patients with ischemic heart disease prepared preoperatively with beta-receptor blockers, calcium antagonists and nitro preparations] Gruev L, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(5):53-5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The intubation and anesthesiological problems of patients with burns and their sequelae] Taneva E. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(5):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Clinical experience of laryngeal mask airway in lateral position during anesthesia] Chen CH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1995 Mar;33(1):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Mediastinal mass and anesthesia in children--a case report] Su KS, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1994 Dec;32(4):269-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Anesthesia for tracheal reconstruction supported by tracheal T-tube--a modification of the Montgomery's method] Cheng RK, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1993 Sep; 31(3):183-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[One lung ventilation in cases with unsuccessful double-lumen endobronchial intubation] Cheng RK, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1993 Sep;31(3):187-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Anesthesiological aspects of laparoscopy in gynecological surgery] Uhrbrand B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Aug 15; 156(33):4700-4 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Hemodynamic effects of genu-pectoral position during the surgery of lumbar disk herniation: spinal anesthesia versus general anesthesia] Becq MC, et al. **Agressologie** 1994;34 Spec No 1:49-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lumbar disk herniation with surgical option: general versus local anesthesia. Round table] Riegel B, et al. **Agressologie** 1994;34 Spec No 1:33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[8th meeting of the anesthetic and intensive care club in ORL. Bologna, October 28, 1994] Boisson-Bertrand D. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14(1):144-5 **(Fre)**
[Anesthesia for MRI examination] Steib A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(3):373-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anesthesia in surgery of the face (classical article)] Barthélemy, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1995;43(1):84-5; discussion 83 **(Fre)**
[Angioplasties: is anesthesia necessary?] Charpentier C. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(3):419-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anesthesia for lithotripsy] Léon A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(5):589-93 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Midazolam and ambulatory surgery] Narchi P. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1995;43(2):157-60 **(Fre)**
[Role of midazolam in anesthesia. Recommendations] Pinaud M. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1995;43(2):161-2 **(Fre)**
[Anesthetic management of a patient with angioneurotic edema] Rault P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1995;43(1):43-5 **(Fre)**
[Anesthetic techniques for arthroscopy of the knee] Thomassin C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(6):819-22 **(Fre)**
[Effect of dopamine administration on ICG-disappearance rate during prone position anesthesia] Aono J, et al. **Masui** 1994 Dec;43(12):1857-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anesthesia for bronchoscopy: application of laryngeal mask airway and "minidose midazolam anesthesia"] Aoyagi M, et al. **Masui** 1994 Aug;43(8):1226-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anesthetic management of two patients with mitochondrial encephalopathy, lactic acidosis and stroke-like episodes (MELAS)] Itaya K, et al. **Masui** 1995 May;44(5):710-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anesthetic management and neurological outcomes of patient for open heart surgery with infective endocarditis and neurological complications] Kuro M, et al. **Masui** 1994 Nov;43(11):1737-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anesthesia in a patient with Scheie syndrome] Nakayama H, et al. **Masui** 1994 Sep;43(9):1385-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of oxygen insufflation to non-ventilated lung during one-lung anesthesia] Nishihama M, et al. **Masui** 1994 Aug;43(8):1120-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anesthetic management of a patient with adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) deficiency] Nishiyama T, et al. **Masui** 1994 Dec;43(12):1889-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anesthetic management for urological surgery of patients with chronic spinal cord injury] Okuyama A, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jul;43(7):1033-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Perioperative management of dialysed patients for orthopedic surgery] Tabuchi Y, et al. **Masui** 1995 Apr; 44(4):588-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anesthesia for SUMO wrestlers] Tamai H, et al. **Masui** 1995 May;44(5):739-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pediatric one-lung anesthesia with a Fogarty catheter] Yasumoto M, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jul;43(7):1044-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical and anesthetic managements of patients with porphyria] Ii C, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jun; 53(6):1498-502 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Shivering and rigor during the awakening period] Svetlov VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Nov-Dec;(6):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Influence of anesthetic technique in postoperative analgesia in thoracic surgery] Aguilar JL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Sep-Oct;41(5):278-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Myotubular myopathy (centronuclear) and expected difficult intubation. Anesthetic management (letter)] García-Aguado R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Sep-Oct;41(5):302-3 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Death associated with anaesthesia and surgery in Finland in 1986 compared to 1975. Tikkanen J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Feb;39(2):262-7
The National Confidential Enquiry into Perioperative Deaths. Lunn JN. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Nov;10(6):426-8
Anesthesia-related risks have plummeted [news] Voelker R. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 8;273(6):445-6
[Practical steps in the solution of the problem of patient's safety during anesthesia] Shitikov II. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Mar-Apr;(2):70-9 (129 ref.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Patient's pre-operative knowledge and concerns about anaesthesia [letter; comment] Eckersall S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Feb;50(2):180. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Aug;49(8):715-8.
They are not proper doctors, are they?' [letter; comment] [see comments] Hall IA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):87. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Feb;49(2):165-6. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1995 Jun;50(6):577.
Patients' knowledge of anaesthesia [letter; comment] Lipp A. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Dec;49(12):1104. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Aug;49(8):715-8.
Implementing a parent-present induction program. Larosa-Nash PA, et al. **AORN J** 1995 Mar;61(3):526-31
Psychological preparation of children for surgery [editorial; comment] Goresky GV, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Nov; 41(11):1033-5. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1994 Nov;41(11):1094-103. **(Eng, Fre)**
Conscious forgetting and subconscious remembering of pain [editorial; comment] Tinnin L. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Summer; 5(2):151-2. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1994 Summer;5(2):105-8.
[Fear of anesthesia (letter)] Formijne P. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Mar 11;139(10):524-5 **(Dut)**
[Fear of anesthesia] Moerman N, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jan 14;139(2):62-5 (36 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Fear of anesthesia (editorial)] Durán C. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Feb;42(2):39-40 **(Spa)**
[Anesthesia from the patient's point of view (letter)] Pérez-Torres MC, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Mar;42(3):107-8 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Attitudes to the Association of Anaesthetists recommendations for standards of monitoring during anaesthesia and recovery. Pearsall FJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jul;50(7):649-53
Quality assurance programmes and patient safety in anaesthesia. Zeitlin GL. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6 Suppl):154-6
The price of quality [editorial; comment] Duncan PG. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;41(9):765-8. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1994 Sep;41(9):813-7. **(Eng, Fre)**
The cost of an established quality assurance programme: is it worth it?[see comments] Eagle CJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;41(9):813-7. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1994 Sep;41(9):765-8.
A choice of techniques--or techniques of choice? [editorial] Dobson M. **P N G Med J** 1994 Dec;37(4):208

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Predicting outcome in anaesthesia: understanding statistical methods [see comments] Myles PS, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug;22(4):447-53 (33 ref.). Comment in: Anaesth Intensive Care 1995 Feb;23(1):125-6.

ANESTHESIA

Comment in: **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr;23(2):255–6.
Early and midlife exposure to anesthesia and age of onset of Alzheimer's disease. Bohnen N, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Aug;77(3–4):181–5

VETERINARY

Hemodynamic and anesthetic effects of etomidate infusion in medetomidine–premedicated dogs. Ko JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jun;55(6):842–6
Ostrich anaesthesia: xylazine premedication followed by alphaxalone/alphadolone and isoflurane. Cullen LK, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Apr;72(4):153–4
Anesthesia safety through monitoring. Brock N. **Can Vet J** 1994 Oct;35(10):655–6
Pulmonary perfusion and ventilation: a mismatch? [editorial] Schatzmann U. **Equine Vet J** 1995 Mar;27(2):80–1
ECG of the month. Arrhythmia after anesthetic induction in a castrated male quarter horse with hirsutism and chronic laminitis. Bright JM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Sep 1; 205(5):690–2
Physiologic, pharmacologic, and practical considerations for anesthesia of domestic animals with eye disease. Collins BK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jul 15;207(2):220–30 (88 ref.)
Cardiopulmonary effects of three prolonged periods of isoflurane anesthesia in an adult elephant. Dunlop CI, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Nov 15;205(10):1439–44
Evaluation of anesthetic protocols for neutering 6- to 14-week-old pups [see comments] Faggella AM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 15;205(2):308–14. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Nov 15;205(10):1393.
Excitement in an elephant after intravenous administration of atropine. Gross ME, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Nov 15;205(10):1437–8
Compounding in veterinary anesthesiology. Hubbell JA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 15;205(2):202–4
Anesthesia for early spaying/neutering [letter; comment] Seif DP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Nov 15;205(10):1393. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Jul 15;205(2):308–14.
Effect of body position on oesophageal and gastric pressures in the anaesthetised dog. Waterman AE, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 May;36(5):196–200
Effects of phenylbutazone on thiamylal disposition and anaesthesia in ponies. Young DB, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct;17(5):389–93
Anaesthesia of laboratory rabbits using etorphine/methotrimeprazine and midazolam. Whelan G, et al. **Lab Anim** 1995 Jan;29(1):83–9
Respiratory and hemodynamic functions, blood–gas parameters, and acid–base balance of ketamine–xylazine anesthetized guinea pigs. Barzago MM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;44(6):648–50
Evaluation of detomidine anesthetic combinations in the rabbit. Hurley RJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;44(5):472–8
Increasing xylazine dose–enhanced anesthetic properties of telazol–xylazine combination in swine. Ko JC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;45(3):290–4
Changes in plasma cortisol concentrations before, during and after analgesia, anaesthesia and anaesthesia plus ovariohysterectomy in bitches. Fox SM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Jul;57(1):110–8
Anesthetic consideratiions for surgery of the reproductive system. Greene SA. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1995 Feb;10(1):2–7 (23 ref.)
Emergency analgesia and chemical restraint in the horse. Hubbell JA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1994 Dec;10(3):503–16 (22 ref.)
Sedation of exotic species [letter; comment] Adams SJ. **Vet Rec** 1994 Aug 6;135(6):143. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Jun 11;134(24):634–5. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Jun 11;134(24):635.
Swan anaesthesia [letter] Goulden S. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 29; 136(17):448
Sedation of exotic species [letter; comment] [see comments] Lyon DG. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 11;134(24):635. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 May 21;134(21):559. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Aug 6;135(6):143.
Sedation of exotic species [letter; comment] [see comments] Morris TH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 11;134(24):634–5. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 May 21;134(21):559. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Aug 6;135(6):143.
Chemical immobilisation of red–necked ostriches (Struthio camelus) under field conditions. Ostrowski S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 11;136(6):145–7
A comparison of surgical training with live anesthetized dogs and cadavers. Carpenter LG, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 Nov–Dec;20(6):373–8
[Noninvasive patient observation in veterinary medicine: pulse oximetry and capnography. I. Pulse oximetry] Alef M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Dec;22(6):596–606 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANESTHESIA, ACUPUNCTURE see **ACUPUNCTURE ANESTHESIA**

ANESTHESIA ADJUVANTS

[Use of Diprivan in addition to locoregional anesthesia] Eledjam JJ. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(4):593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The use of hyaluronidase as an adjunct to surgical procedures. Clark LE, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec;20(12):842–4

ANESTHESIA ASSISTANTS see **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS**

ANESTHESIA, CAUDAL

Regional anesthesia and local anesthetic–induced systemic toxicity: seizure frequency and accompanying cardiovascular changes. Brown DL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):321–8
Regional anaesthesia for hernia repair in children: local vs caudal anaesthesia. Splinter WM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;42(3):197–200
Postoperative pain following outpatient pediatric urologic surgery: a comparison of anesthetic techniques. Londergan TA, et al. **Urology** 1994 Oct;44(4):572–6
[Postoperative analgesia for ambulatory surgery in children: a comparison of 2 techniques] Concha M, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(3):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Changes in anal canal pressure during caudal and lumbar epidural anesthesia] Takahashi R, et al. **Masui** 1994 Oct; 43(10):1524–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anesthetic management of a patient with 21–hydroxylase deficiency] Ueda Y, et al. **Masui** 1994 Dec;43(12):1876–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Anaesthesia in an infant with Rubinstein–Taybi syndrome. Critchley LA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):37–8
Safe and accurate administration of pediatric caudal blocks [letter; comment] Gutstein HB. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug; 81(2):429. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Oct;79(4):818.
An additional sign of correct needle placement when performing a caudal block in pediatric patients [letter] [see comments] Schwartz RE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct; 79(4):818. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1995 Aug;81(2):429.
Caudal epidural anesthesia in awake premature neonates for inguinal herniorrhaphy. Leite JA. **Rev Paul Med** 1994 Apr–Jun;112(2):564–5
[Caudal anesthesia in proctological surgery] Baracco E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 May;49(5):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Sacral epidural anesthesia in operations for varicose veins of the lower extremities] Rostomashvili ET, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May–Jun;152(5–6):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Utility of epidural catheterization by the caudal route in pediatric anesthesia (see comments)] Blanco D, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Jul–Aug;41(4):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1994 Jul–Aug;41(4):197–9. **(Spa)**

ANESTHESIA, CLOSED–CIRCUIT

Low flow and closed circuits [editorial] Baker AB. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug;22(4):341–2
Low flow anaesthesia—an Australian devotee's perspective. Komesaroff D. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug; 22(4):343–4
Techniques of mechanical ventilation in closed and low flow systems. Lockwood GG. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug; 22(4):419–25
Nomogram for anaesthetic uptake. Lowe HJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug;22(4):374–5
Closed carbon dioxide filtration revisited. Morris LE. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug;22(4):345–58
Use of air to maintain nitrogen stores during low flow and closed circuit anaesthesia. Stokes JW. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug;22(4):391–3
Vaporization of isoflurane by liquid infusion. Thorpe CM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug;22(4):380–2
Infusing liquid anaesthetics into a closed circuit. Weir HM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug;22(4):376–9
Human chest wall function while awake and during halothane anesthesia. II. Carbon dioxide rebreathing. Warner DO, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):20–31
Oxygen uptake during rebreathing in a Mapleson A system [letter; comment] Soni N, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug; 73(2):277. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Feb;72(2):217–8.
Measurement of CO2 response with the breath–by–breath automatic acquisition of the breathing pattern and occlusion pressure [letter; comment] Torjman M, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1995 May;11(3):220–1. Comment on: J Clin Monit 1994 Jan;10(1):26–34.
[General anesthesia with high fresh gas flow is safer than "minimal flow"—fact or fiction?] Baum J. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Oct; 29(6):358–60 **(Ger)**
[Low–flow, closed–circuit anesthesia] Bito H. **Masui** 1994 Oct;43 Suppl:S149–53 **(Jpn)**
[Measurements of ventilatory parameters during closed circuit anesthesia—comparisons with semiclosed circuit, high–flow anesthesia] Morita S, et al. **Masui** 1995 Feb; 44(2):210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

The Renton circle. Westhorpe R. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug;22(4):333
[John Snow (1813–1858): experimental studies on rebreathing of anesthetic gases in exhaled air] Baum J. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Feb; 30(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A new hybrid anaesthetic circuit for a low–flow rebreathing technique. Mentell O, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Nov;38(8):840–4
In–circuit analysers. Ilsley AH, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug;22(4):415–8
The use of the Copper Kettle vaporizer in closed system carbon dioxide absorption anaesthesia. Morris LE. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug;22(4):383–6
HME plus heated humidifier danger [letter] Warmington A, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Feb;23(1):125
Electronic measurement and control of gas flow. White DC. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug;22(4):409–14
An unusual cause of carbon dioxide rebreathing: the puzzling device [letter; comment] Possamai C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):434–5. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 May;78(5):1027–8.
The most proximal and accurate site for sampling end–tidal CO2 in infants. Halpern L, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Oct; 41(10):984–90
Don't let the Bain take the blame [letter; comment] Uncles DR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Oct;41(10):1015. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1994 Feb;41(2):137–9.
Application of a valveless anesthesia circuit for deep diving. Zwingelberg KM, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1994 Dec; 21(4):443–58
[Anesthesia with the closed PhysioFlex system in comparison with conventional anesthesia procedures] Hargasser S, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1994;19(6):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[In pediatric anesthesia the half–open system is safer than the half closed system—fact or fiction?] Kretz FJ. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Nov; 29(7):435–7 **(Ger)**
[Effectiveness of the current anesthesia circuit system for pre–oxygenation] Voigt E. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Jun; 29(4):231–3 **(Ger)**
[Low–flow anesthesia: isoflurane increment kinetics as a function of the rotatory circuit volume] Reverberi C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Sep;60(9):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Back to basics—a simplified non–mathematical approach to low flow techniques in anaesthesia. Baker AB. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug;22(4):394–5
Possible alternatives to soda lime. Holloway AM. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug;22(4):359–62
Humidity of anaesthetic gases with respect to low flow anaesthesia. Kleemann PP. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug;22(4):396–408
Closed system with agent–specific vaporizers and nitrous oxide. Morris LE. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug; 22(4):387–90
High flow closed circuit anaesthesia. Verkaaik AP, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug;22(4):426–34

ANESTHESIA, CONDUCTION

Addition of atracurium to lidocaine for intravenous regional anaesthesia. Elhakim M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Aug;38(6):542–4
The effect of plain 0.5% 2–chloroprocaine on venous endothelium after intravenous regional anaesthesia in the rabbit. Suzuki N, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Oct; 38(7):653–6
Intravenous regional anesthesia with meperidine. Acalovschi I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):539–43
Heart rate variability changes in association with ST segment depression during cesarean section under regional anesthesia [letter; comment] Hogue CW Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct;79(4):812–3. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Feb;78(2):287–92.
Intravenous regional anesthesia using lidocaine and ketorolac. Reuben SS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):110–3
Parturients infected with human immunodeficiency virus and regional anesthesia. Clinical and immunologic response. Hughes SC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):32–7
The general versus regional anaesthesia debate: time to re–examine the goals. Blake DW. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jan;65(1):51–6 (47 ref.)
Regional lidocaine anesthesia without exsanguination for outpatient management of upper extremity fractures. Brown GA, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1995;15:221–4
Guidelines of care for local and regional anesthesia in cutaneous surgery. Guidelines/Outcomes Committee: American Academy of Dermatology. Drake LA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Sep;33(3):504–9
Regional ophthalmic anesthesia: safe techniques and avoidance of complications. Troll GF. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Mar;7(2):163–72 (71 ref.)
Iatrogenic compartment syndrome from hypertonic saline injection in Bier block. Mabee JR, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;12(4):473–6

The site of action of lidocaine in intravenous regional anesthesia. Lai YY, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1993 Mar;31(1):31-4

Anaesthesia for carotid endarterectomy [letter; comment] Mackie D. **N Z Med J** 1995 Apr 12;108(997):135. Comment on: N Z Med J 1994 Aug 24;107(984):334-5.

Third trimester POMC disregulation predicts use of anesthesia at vaginal delivery. Sandman CA, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(2):187-90

1995 Annual Meeting of the American Society of Regional Anesthesia. Orlando, Florida, March 30-April 2, 1995. Abstracts. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Mar-Apr;20(2 Suppl):1-179

Valuable role of assistance and communication with patients during regional procedures [letter] Gay S, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Jul-Aug;19(4):296

[Diprivan and locoregional anesthesia in children over 3 years of age] Dalens B. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994; 13(4):625-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of Diprivan in addition to locoregional anesthesia] Eledjam JJ. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(4):593-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sedation and locoregional anesthesia] Bonnet F. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1995;43(2):129-33 **(Fre)**

[Emergency cesarean section: role of locoregional anesthesia] Hamza J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(6):739-49 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of locoregional anesthesia in an emergency-traumatology operating room] Régnier JM, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(4):545-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The risk of anesthesia in bronchopulmonary diseases] Rügheimer E. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1994;19(5):116-23 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[After intravenous regional anesthesia the bloodless field must be intermittently opened--fact or fiction?] Prien T. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Nov; 29(7):425-7 **(Ger)**

[Tactical aspects of the use of conduction anesthesia in anesthesiology] Avrutskiĭ MIa, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Mar-Apr;(2):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities and prospects of regional anesthesia in the current anesthesiological practice] Svetlov VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Mar-Apr;(2):48-53 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choice of anesthesia in geriatric patients in lower limb surgery] Svetlov VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Mar-Apr;(2):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Update on pediatric anesthesia: importance of loco-regional anesthesia (editorial; comment)] Gascó García MC. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Jul-Aug;41(4):197-9. Comment on: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1994 Jul-Aug;41(4):209-13. Comment on: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1994 Jul-Aug;41(4):214-6. **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sympathetically maintained pain and the use of regional anesthesia [letter; comment] Reuben SS. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Dec;81(6):1548. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 Oct;79(4):865.

Peripheral nerve damage and regional anaesthesia [editorial] Moore DC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Oct;73(4):435-6 (17 ref.)

Peripheral nerve damage and regional anaesthesia [letter] Rice AS. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):116; discussion 117

Peripheral nerve damage and regional anaesthesia [letter] Selander D. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):116-7

Fetal acidemia associated with regional anesthesia for elective cesarean delivery [see comments] Roberts SW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;85(1):79-83. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):802; discussion 803-4. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):802-3; discussion 803-4.

Management of anesthetic complications and emergencies in the obstetric patient. Norman PF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;22(1):1-12

Acute respiratory failure following interscalene block: complications of combined general and regional anesthesia [letter] Gentili ME, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Jul-Aug; 19(4):292-3

Hypokalemia from intercostal nerve block. Löfgren A, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Jul-Aug;19(4):247-54

Complications of regional anesthesia for ophthalmic surgery. McGoldrick KE. **Yale J Biol Med** 1993 Sep-Oct; 66(5):443-5 (23 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

Fixation of capnograph sampling tube to a Hudson mask [letter] Asai T. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug;49(8):745

Respiratory monitoring for regional anaesthesia [letter; comment] Skjellerup N. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Dec;49(12):1097 . Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Feb;49(2):179.

A simple and effective depth marker for regional block [letter] Wagner DL. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Jul-Aug;19(4):294-5

[Electric nerve stimulation devices in anesthesiology: research and development] Domanskiĭ VL. **Med Tekh** 1994 Jul-Aug;(4):14-20 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Single medial injection peribulbar anaesthesia using prilocaine [see comments] Brahma AK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Nov;49(11):1003-5. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1995 May;50(5):479.

The effect of hyaluronidase on peribulbar block. Crawford M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct;49(10):907-8

A simple model to teach three basic regional anesthesia principles. Kopacz DJ. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):167-9

Propofol infusion during regional anesthesia: sedative, amnestic, and anxiolytic properties. Smith I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug;79(2):313-9

Painless needle insertion in regional anesthesia of the eye. Vaalamo MO, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr;80(4):678-81

Comparison of two regional anesthetic techniques for knee arthroscopy. Bonicalzi V, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Apr; 11(2):207-12

Techniques of orbital regional anaesthesia. Hamilton RC. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):88-92 (36 ref.)

Intravenous regional anaesthesia for circumcision. Thomas A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Aug;76(2):257

Regional anaesthesia for circumcision in adults: a comparative study. Szmuk P, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Dec;41(12):1181-4

Regional anesthetic techniques. Mulroy MF. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1994 Summer;32(3):81-98 (45 ref.)

Continuous regional analgesia by intraneural block: effect on postoperative opioid requirements and phantom limb pain following amputation. Elizaga AM, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1994 Aug;31(3):179-87

Lumbar extradural morphine and caudal extradural morphine for postoperative analgesia and their adverse effects. Chen KP, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1993 Mar;31(1):25-30

Radial or brachial artery injections for intraarterial regional anesthesia for hand surgery? Koscielniak-Nielsen ZJ, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Nov-Dec;19(6):402-7

Technological advances in regional anaesthesia [editorial] Shipton EA. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Mar;84(3):128-9

Regional anesthesia for major vascular surgery. O'Toole DP, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1993 Sep-Oct;66(5):447-56 (54 ref.)

[Brachial plexus blockade via the interscalene port--for regional anesthesia/analgesia of upper extremities; use, application and risks] Bartholdy J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 26;156(39):5676-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Surgery for epidermolysis bullosa in children: value of the association of inhalation anesthesia and locoregional anesthesia] Dorne R, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994; 13(3):425-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[3 in 1 block associated with local and intra-articular infiltration for fascicular nailing of the hip (letter)] Sleth JC. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(3):436 **(Fre)**

[Locoregional anesthesia and ophthalmology. R.C. Hamilton's technique] Brassier J. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994; 42(6):761-6 **(Fre)**

[Locoregional anesthesia and cataract extraction. Rennes, Friday, 23 September 1994] Hamilton RC. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(6):713-8 (36 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Regional anesthesia in pediatric surgery. An Italian experience in the Gaslini Institute] Ivani G, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(3):429-31 **(Fre)**

[Locoregional anesthesia and hand emergencies] Platel C. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(6):815-8 **(Fre)**

[The role of locoregional anesthesia in the coronary patient] Eledjam JJ, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Jun; 115(6):455-60 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Use of novocaine solution in intravenous regional anesthesia] Chernobrovyĭ NP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(11):68 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological factors influencing the surgical patients' consent to regional anaesthesia. Papanikolaou MN, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Aug;38(6):607-11

A survey of obstetric patients who refuse regional anaesthesia. Gajraj NM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Aug; 50(8):740-1

TRENDS

Future of regional anaesthesia and pain management. Bridenbaugh PO. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6 Suppl):150-3

ANESTHESIA, DENTAL

Nitrous oxide analgesia in dental practice. Petersen JK. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Nov;38(8):773-4

Chair dental anaesthesia--a declining practice? [letter; comment] Harrison JC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):88 . Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Aug;49(8):728-30.

Propofol as the sole agent for paediatric day case dental surgery [letter; comment] Lake AP. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Mar; 50(3):269. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Sep;49(9):811-3.

The laryngeal mask airway for dental surgery--a review. Brimacombe J, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1995 Feb;40(1):10-4 (58 ref.)

Development of the Diploma in Clinical Dentistry (Conscious Sedation and Pain Control) Faculty of Dentistry, University of Sydney. Grainger JK, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1994 Dec;39(6):382-8

A fundamental problem of consent. GMC prefers "prudent patient" test [letter; comment] Graham IF. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):936. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):43-6; discussion 46-8.

A fundamental problem of consent. Dentist is aggrieved at outcome [letter; comment] Laljee MM. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 8; 310(6984):935. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):43-6; discussion 46-8.

A fundamental problem of consent. Nothing is inherently remiss in present methods of obtaining consent [letter; comment] Lyons SM, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):935 . Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):43-6; discussion 46-8.

A fundamental problem of consent. GMC may not be entitled to conclude that assault occurred [letter; comment] Mason JK, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):936. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):43-6; discussion 46-8.

A fundamental problem of consent [see comments] Mitchell J. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):43-6; discussion 46-8. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):935. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):936. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):936-7. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):937.

A fundamental problem of consent. Patients' trust must be respected [letter; comment] Ness G. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 8; 310(6984):935. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):43-6; discussion 46-8.

A fundamental problem of consent. Consent forms are unhelpful [letter; comment] Paterson IC. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):936. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):43-6; discussion 46-8.

A fundamental problem of consent. Fact sheets may be useful [letter; comment] Rosen M. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 8; 310(6984):936-7. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):43-6; discussion 46-8.

A fundamental problem of consent. Rectogenital region is associated with strong cultural and sexual aesthetic beliefs [letter; comment] Vyvyan HA. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 8; 310(6984):937. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):43-6; discussion 46-8.

General anaesthesia: who decides and why [letter; comment] Bulman JS. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jan 7;178(1):9. Comment on: Br Dent J 1994 Nov 5;177(9):332-4.

Dental extraction in a mentally handicapped quadriplegic with a hiatus hernia. Fairfield MC, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 May 3-16;53(9):479

The sensory distribution of the buccal nerve. Hendy CW, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;32(6):384-6

Local anesthetics. Brown RS. **Dent Clin North Am** 1994 Oct; 38(4):619-32 (32 ref.)

Anxiolytic therapy. Oral and intravenous sedation. Henderson BN 2nd, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1994 Oct; 38(4):603-17

Airway management in dental anaesthesia. Woodcock BJ, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Sep;11(5):397-401

The use of epinephrine in dentistry. Meechan JG, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Sep;60(9):825-8; 831-4 (91 ref.)

The effect of electronic dental analgesia during sonic scaling. Jacobs R, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Nov;21(10):728-30

Inhalation sedation with sevoflurane: a comparative study with nitrous oxide. Haraguchi N, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jan;53(1):24-6; discussion 26-7

Intramuscular ketamine, midazolam, and glycopyrrolate for pediatric sedation in the emergency department. Pruitt JW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jan;53(1):13-7; discussion 18

HIV exposure in health care [letter; comment] Butler RJ. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jun 19;162(12):667. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 May 15;162(10):509.

New York state regents tighten requirements for using anesthesia in dental offices [news] Plunkett LR. **N Y State Dent J** 1994 Aug-Sep;60(7):53

A survey of parents whose children had full-mouth rehabilitation under general anesthesia regarding subsequent preventive dental care. Sheehy E, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Sep-Oct;16(5):362-4

Evaluation of two dosages of oral midazolam as a conscious sedation for physically and neurologically compromised pediatric dental patients. Silver T, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Sep-Oct;16(5):350-9

Conscious sedation by rectal administration of midazolam or midazolam plus ketamine as alternatives to general anesthesia for dental treatment of uncooperative children. Lökken P, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Oct;102(5):274-80

[Research of systemic complications during dental treatment--a review of 30 year footsteps in department of dental anesthesiology] Kubota Y. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;61(2):197-206 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Abducent nerve palsy following dental local analgesia. Marinho RO. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jul 22;179(2):69-70

Blindness secondary to injection in the nose, mouth, and face: cause and prevention [letter] Bacsik C, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Jul;74(7):493

Identifying true lidocaine allergy. Jackson D, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Oct;125(10):1362-6

A 21 year retrospective study of reports of paresthesia following local anesthetic administration. Haas DA, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1995 Apr;61(4):319-20, 323-6, 329-30

Clinical investigation into the incidence of direct damage to the lingual nerve caused by local anaesthesia. Krafft TC, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct;22(5):294-6

Eye injury during general anesthesia for oral and maxillofacial surgery: etiology and prevention. Anderson DA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Mar;53(3):321-4 (14 ref.)

Severe anaphylaxis to suxamethonium during oral surgery.

van der Westhuijzen A, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Nov;52(11):1197–9

Toxic systemic reactions of bupivacaine and etidocaine. Bacsik CJ, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1995 Jan;79(1):18–23 (40 ref.)

[Limited mouth opening due to muscular fibrosis after locoregional anesthesia. Apropos of a case] Adam P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1995;96(3):166–70 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

The De Ford Somnoform inhaler. Westhorpe R.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1994 Oct;22(5):513

Nathan Keep—William Morton's Salieri? Keep P.
Anaesthesia 1995 Mar;50(3):233–8

Dr. Wells' impact on dentistry and medicine. Chancellor JW.
J Am Dent Assoc 1994 Dec;125(12):1585–9

Dentistry's answer to 'the humiliating spectacle'. Dr. Wells and his discovery. Jacobsohn PH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Dec;125(12):1576–81

Remembering Dr. Menczer. Champion of Horace Wells. Jacobsohn PH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Dec;125(12):1582

What others said about Wells. Memorials, tributes, affirmations. Jacobsohn PH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Dec; 125(12):1583–4

Local anesthetics: dentistry's most important drugs. Malamed SF. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Dec;125(12):1571–6

[Criminal processes due to crime under anesthesia] Böhrer H, et al.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1994 Dec; 29(8):510–1 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Intraosseous pressure anesthesia [letter; comment] Karna JC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Nov;125(11):1420–1. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1994 Aug;125(8):1119–21.

The efficacy of an intraosseous injection system of delivering local anesthetic. Leonard MS. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Jan; 126(1):81–6

The effect of storage temperature on the resistance to failure of dental local anesthetic cartridges. Meechan JG, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1995 Feb;61(2):143–4, 147–8

METHODS

Propofol as sole agent for paediatric day-case dental surgery. A randomised study comparing an intravenous propofol infusion with 100% inspired oxygen versus a nitrous oxide/oxygen/halothane maintenance technique [see comments] Moore WJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Sep; 49(9):811–3. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1995 Mar;50(3):269.

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS) for pain management during cavity preparations in pediatric patients. Harvey M, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1995 Jan–Feb;62(1):49–51

The intraoral use of EMLA cream in children: a clinical investigation. Meechan JG, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1994 Jul–Aug;61(4):260–2

A comparative evaluation of the conventional and closed-mouth technique for inferior alveolar nerve block. Yücel E, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1995 Feb;40(1):15–6

General anaesthesia—who decides and why? [letter; comment] Challen PD. **Br Dent J** 1995 Feb 11;178(3):93 . Comment on: Br Dent J 1994 Nov 5;177(9):332–4.

Hypoxaemia [letter; comment] Thompson EE. **Br Dent J** 1994 Sep 24;177(6):199. Comment on: Br Dent J 1994 Jun 25;176(12):467–70.

Maxillary nerve block: a case report and review of the intraoral technique. Nish IA, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1995 Apr;61(4):305–10

A clinical study of pulsed Nd: YAG laser-induced pulpal analgesia. Whitters CJ, et al. **J Dent** 1995 Jun;23(3):145–50

Propofol infusion technique for outpatient general anesthesia. Candelaria LM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb; 53(2):124–8; discussion 129–30

Methohexital versus propofol for outpatient anesthesia. Part II: Propofol is superior. Dembo JB.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1995 Jul;53(7):816–20 (51 ref.)

Methohexital versus propofol for outpatient anesthesia. Part I: Methohexital is superior. Lieblich SE.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1995 Jul;53(7):811–5 (32 ref.)

A comparison of 1- and 3-minute lockout periods during patient-controlled sedation with midazolam. Rodrigo C, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;53(4):406–10; discussion 410–1

The safe practice of intravenous sedation in dentistry. Luyk NH, et al. **N Z Dent J** 1993 Apr;89(395):45–9

Characteristics of propofol in outpatient oral and maxillofacial surgery. McCann KJ.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 Dec;78(6):705–10

Assessment of two doses of intranasal midazolam for sedation of young pediatric dental patients. Fuks AB, et al.
Pediatr Dent 1994 Jul–Aug;16(4):301–5

[Use of Dormicum (midazolam) injection in oral surgery under local anesthesia] Jancsó J, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1994 Nov; 87(11):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Intravenous general anesthesia with low doses of ketamine in performing complete oral hygiene in the outpatient practice] Kiriachkov Iulu, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Oct–Dec;73(4):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Hypnosis as an adjunct to the administration of local anesthetic in pediatric patients. Gokli MA, et al.
ASDC J Dent Child 1994 Jul–Aug;61(4):272–5

STANDARDS

Chair dental anaesthesia [letter] Stanford BJ. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jul;50(7):666

Report urges safety standards for dental anaesthesia [news] Tonks A. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 19;311(7003):467–8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Chair dental anaesthesia: a survey of current and intended practice in Mersey Region [see comments] Barrett PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug;49(8):728–30. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1995 Jan;50(1):88.

UTILIZATION

Local anaesthetics [letter; comment] Dowson F.
Br Dent J 1995 Jan 21;178(2):53. Comment on: Br Dent J 1994 Oct 8;177(7):239.

Local analgesia in paedodontics [letter; comment] Gray M. **Br Dent J** 1994 Nov 19;177(10):366. Comment on: Br Dent J 1994 Oct 8;177(7):239.

General anaesthesia: who decides, and why? [see comments] Hastings GB, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Nov 5;177(9):332–4. Comment in: Br Dent J 1994 Nov 5;177(9)332–4. Comment in: Br Dent J 1995 Jan 7;178(1):9.

Local anaesthetics [letter] [see comments] Martin N.
Br Dent J 1994 Oct 8;177(7):239. Comment in: Br Dent J 1994 Nov 19;177(10):366. Comment in: Br Dent J 1995 Jan 21;178(2):53.

Local analgesia in paedodontics [letter; comment] Vaughan-Jones C. **Br Dent J** 1994 Nov 19;177(10):366. Comment on: Br Dent J 1994 Oct 8;177(7):239.

Local anesthetic use by dentists in Ontario. Haas DA, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1995 Apr;61(4):297–304

Pain management in school-aged children by private and public clinic practice dentists. Milgrom P, et al.
Pediatr Dent 1994 Jul–Aug;16(4):294–300

ANESTHESIA DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL

The Anaesthetic Services Programme Encompassing Nova Scotia (ASPENS) [see comments] Clark AJ.
Can J Anaesth 1994 Aug;41(8):716–24. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1994 Aug;41(8):661–6.

Structural aspects of anaesthetic care [editorial; comment] [see comments] Davies JM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Aug; 41(8):661–6. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1994 Aug;41(8):716–24. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1995 Mar;42(3):256. **(Eng, Fre)**

TANIT AIM project (A2036): Telematics for ANaesthesia and Intensive Therapy. Bowes CL, et al.
Comput Methods Programs Biomed 1994 Oct; 45(1–2):159–64

ECONOMICS

A method of costing anaesthetic practice. Broadway PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):56–63

The cost of Third World anaesthesia: an estimate of consumption of drugs and equipment in anaesthetic practice in Malawi. Fenton PM. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Jun; 40(6):137–9

[The profit of the anesthetic work in Tsukuba Medical Center Hospital] Sato Y, et al. **Masui** 1995 May;44(5):745–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Level of information on prices in an anesthesia department] Muñoz-Ramón JM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Mar;42(3):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MANPOWER

No breathing room in the anesthesia turf battle. Firshein J.
Hosp Health Netw 1995 Jun 20;69(12):48, 50, 52

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Structural aspects of anaesthetic care [letter; comment] Sellery GR. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;42(3):256. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1994 Aug;41(8):661–6.

STANDARDS

Linking process and outcome of care in a continuous quality improvement program for anesthesia services. Posner KL, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1994 Fall;9(3):129–37

[Registration of activities at Norwegian anesthesia departments] Løes O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Sep 20;114(22):2591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Data—quality—quality of data] Sellevold OF, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1994 Sep 20;114(22):2589–90 **(Nor)**

ANESTHESIA, ELECTRIC see **ELECTRONARCOSIS**

ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL

Haemodynamic effects of thoracic epidural anaesthesia during proximal aortic cross-clamping in pigs. Aadahl P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Jan;39(1):23–7

Assessment of sensory block in epidural anaesthesia by electric stimulation. Dyhre H, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1994 Aug;38(6):594–600

Epidural anaesthesia blocks changes in peripheral lymphocytes subpopulation during gastrectomy for stomach cancer. Hashimoto T, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1995 Apr;39(3):294–8

Comparison of two fentanyl doses to improve epidural anaesthesia with 0.5% bupivacaine for caesarean section [letter; comment] Howell PR. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Aug;38(6):618. Comment on: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1993 Nov;37(8):774–9.

Anaesthetic implications of long term diabetic complications. Jørgensen BG, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May; 39(4):560–2

Platelet activation in major surgical stress: influence of combined epidural and general anaesthesia. Naesh O, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Nov;38(8):820–5

Repeated episodes of myocardial ischaemia during combined thoracic epidural–isoflurane anaesthesia. Sigurdsson GH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Jul;38(5):521–4

The effect of epidural bupivacaine on vecuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade in children. Taivainen T, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1994 Jul;38(5):453–6

Will epidural with light general anesthesia increase the incidence of awareness with recall or dream postoperatively. Liou CM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1994 Dec;32(4):229–36

Effects of epidural anesthesia on splanchnic capacitance. Hogan QH, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;31:471–83

Safety and efficacy of an obstetrician–provider epidural service: a critique [letter; comment] Heyman HJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Oct;171(4):1161. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Aug;169(2 Pt 1):270–7; discussion 277–8.

Low-dose aspirin in nulliparous women: safety of continuous epidural block and correlation between bleeding time and maternal–neonatal bleeding complications. National Institute of Child Health and Human Developmental Maternal–Fetal Medicine Network. Sibai BM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1995 May;172(5):1553–7

Epidural analgesia shortens postoperative ileus after ileal pouch–anal canal anastomosis. Morimoto H, et al.
Am J Surg 1995 Jan;169(1):79–82; discussion 82–3

Anaesthesia for laser prostatectomy. Costello TG, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1994 Aug;22(4):454–7

Anaesthesia for thymectomy in myasthenia gravis: a non-muscle-relaxant technique [see comments] el-Dawlatly AA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug; 22(4):458–60. Comment in: Anaesth Intensive Care 1995 Apr;23(2):256–7.

Mechanized obstetric bed hazard [letter] Gartrell P.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1994 Dec;22(6):744

Lignocaine test doses to detect intravenous injection [letter] Campbell DJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Aug;50(8):750

Let us re-examine the safety of midwife epidural top ups [letter] Cox M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Aug;50(8):750–1

Prolonged epidural anaesthesia in a patient with Dupuytren's diathesis. De la Calle JL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug; 49(8):694–5

Plasma concentrations of alfentanil following epidural administration. Haak-van der Lely F, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct;49(10):850–2

The effect of epidural administration of alfentanil on intra-operative intravenous alfentanil requirements during nitrous oxide-oxygen-alfentanil anaesthesia for lower abdominal surgery. Haak van der Lely F, et al.
Anaesthesia 1994 Dec;49(12):1034–8

Depth of epidural space in children. Hasan MA, et al.
Anaesthesia 1994 Dec;49(12):1085–7

The effect of clonidine on intra-operative requirements of fentanyl during combined epidural/general anaesthesia. Murga G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Nov;49(11):999–1002

Lignocaine test doses to detect intravenous injection [letter] Nightingale C. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Aug;50(8):750

Paraplegia and spinal cord ischaemia [letter] Watts J.
Anaesthesia 1995 Aug;50(8):745–6

Regional anesthesia and local anesthetic-induced systemic toxicity: seizure frequency and accompanying cardiovascular changes. Brown DL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):321–8

Influence of anthropometric variables on the spread of epidural anesthesia [letter] Chassard D, et al.
Anesth Analg 1995 Mar;80(3):638

Prolongation of lidocaine-induced epidural anesthesia by medium molecular weight hyaluronic acid formulations: pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic studies in the rabbit. Doherty MM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr; 80(4):740–6

Combined spinal and epidural anesthesia. Felsby S, et al.
Anesth Analg 1995 Apr;80(4):821–6 (42 ref.)

Combined epidural/general anesthetic technique and severe coronary artery stenosis [letter; comment] Fillinger MP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct;79(4):815–6. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Jan;78(1):37–45.

Epidural anesthesia for cesarean section in a patient with Romano-Ward syndrome [letter] Ganta R, et al.
Anesth Analg 1995 Aug;81(2):425–6

Effects of pH adjustment and carbonation of lidocaine during epidural anesthesia for foot or ankle surgery. Gosteli P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):104–9

The cerebrospinal fluid and plasma pharmacokinetics of sufentanil after thoracic or lumbar epidural administration. Hansdottir V, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr;80(4):724–9

Postoperative analgesia after lumbar laminectomy: epidural fentanyl infusion versus patient–controlled intravenous morphine. Joshi GP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar; 80(3):511–4

Thoracic epidural anesthesia during coronary artery bypass surgery: effects on cardiac sympathetic activity, myocardial blood flow and metabolism, and central hemodynamics. Kirnö K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec;79(6):1075–81

The effects of epidural and intravenous lidocaine on somatosensory evoked potentials after stimulation of the posterior tibial nerve. Klasen J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):332–7

Hemodynamic and analgesic effects of clonidine added repetitively to continuous epidural and spinal blocks. Klimscha W, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):322–7

Magnesium sulfate and epidural anesthesia in pheochromocytoma and severe coronary artery disease. Pivalizza EG. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):414–6

Spinal versus epidural anesthesia for cesarean section: a comparison of time efficiency, costs, charges, and complications. Riley ET, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr; 80(4):709–12

Prolongation of epidural anesthesia in the rabbit with the use of a biodegradable copolymer paste containing lidocaine. Sato S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jan;80(1):97–101

The hemodynamic responses to an intravenous test dose in vascular surgical patients [see comments] Schoenwald PK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):864–8. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1995 May;80(5):861–3.

Changes in mortality after total hip and knee arthroplasty over a ten–year period. Sharrock NE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):242–8

Single versus staged epidural injections of 0.75% bupivacaine: pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic effects. Sharrock NE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug; 79(2):307–12

Deliberate hypotensive epidural anesthesia for patients with normal and low cardiac output. Sharrock NE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Nov;79(5):899–904

When is testing the test dose the wrong thing to do? [editorial; comment] Toledano A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May; 80(5):861–3. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1995 May;80(5):864–8.

The effects of epidural ropivacaine and bupivacaine for cesarean section on uteroplacental and fetal circulation. Alahuhta S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul;83(1):23–32

Clinical effects and maternal and fetal plasma concentrations of epidural ropivacaine versus bupivacaine for cesarean section. Datta S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jun; 82(6):1346–52

High thoracic epidural anesthesia does not alter airway resistance and attenuates the response to an inhalational provocation test in patients with bronchial hyperreactivity [see comments] Groeben H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct; 81(4):868–74. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1995 Mar;82(3):794–5.

Mechanism of mesenteric venodilatation after epidural lidocaine in rabbits. Hogan QH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct;81(4):939–45

Region of epidural blockade determines sympathetic and mesenteric capacitance effects in rabbits. Hogan QH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Sep;83(3):604–10

Epidural anesthesia and analgesia. Their role in postoperative outcome. Liu S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jun; 82(6):1474–506 (379 ref.)

Epidural anesthesia modifies the cardiovascular response to marked hypercapnia in dogs. Shibata K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Dec;81(6):1454–60

Epidural anesthesia complicating continuous 3–in–1 lumbar plexus blockade. Singelyn FJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul;83(1):217–20

Does spinal anesthesia result in a more complete sympathetic block than that from epidural anesthesia? Stevens RA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr;82(4):877–83

Local anesthetic test dose as a predictor of effective epidural opioid analgesia. Weitz SR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul; 83(1):96–100

Combined spinal–epidural block in obstetrics. Rawal N. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6 Suppl):104–7

Repeat epidural caesarean section in a patient with cerebral arteriovenous malformation. Yau G, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jul;23(4):579–81

Negative extradural pressure may not be caused by tenting of the dura [letter] Abouleish E. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul; 75(1):113–4

Withdrawal forces during removal of lumbar extradural catheters. Boey SK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Dec; 73(6):833–5

Extradural anaesthesia for caesarean section: a double–blind comparison of 0.5% ropivacaine with 0.5% bupivacaine. Griffin RP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 May;74(5):512–6

Removal of lumbar extradural catheters [letter] Morris GN. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jun;74(6):722

Speed of onset of sensory block for elective extradural caesarean section [letter; comment] Patel M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Dec;73(6):865–6. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Feb;72(2):221–3.

Discouraging epidural use [letter] Caplan D. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Jul;41:1153, 1155

Power spectral analysis of heart rate and blood pressure variability in lumbar epidural anaesthesia. Arakawa M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;41(8):680–7

Anaesthesia for caesarean section in a patient with myotonic dystrophy receiving warfarin therapy. Campbell AM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 May;42(5 Pt 1):409–14

Sedation with midazolam during regional anaesthesia: is there a role for flumazenil? Claffey L, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;41(11):1084–90

Anaesthesia for caesarean section in a patient with Watson's syndrome. Conway JB, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Nov; 41(11):1113–6

CABS and CSEGA ... [letter] Eldor J. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jun;42(6):556

Uterine and umbilical blood flow velocity during epidural anaesthesia for caesarean section. Halpern S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;41(11):1057–62

Epidural anaesthesia for elective caesarean section does not influence fetal umbilical artery blood flow indices. Marquette GP, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Nov; 41(11):1053–6

Maternal death following epidural anaesthesia for caesarean section delivery in a patient with unsuspected sepsis. Morgan PJ. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Apr;42(4):330–4

Can parturients distinguish between intravenous and epidural fentanyl? Morris GF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Aug; 41(8):667–72

Cardiac enzymes in patients undergoing caesarean section. Ross RM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jan;42(1):46–50

Obstetric anaesthesia and moyamoya disease [letter; comment] Sharma SK, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Aug; 41(8):756–7. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1994 Jan;41(1):79–80.

Haemodynamic, diuretic and hormonal responses to prostaglandin E1 infusion in halothane anaesthetized dogs: comparison among epidural lidocaine, epidural fentanyl and epidural saline. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 May;42(5 Pt 1):425–33

Effect of epidural anaesthesia on dorsal pedis arterial diameter and blood flow. Rørdam P, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1995 Mar;15(2):143–9

Awake epidural anesthesia is effective and safe in the high–risk colectomy patient. Koltun WA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Dec;37(12):1236–41

The effect of epidural anaesthesia on peripheral resistance and graft flow following femorodistal reconstruction. Hickey NC, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jan; 9(1):93–6

Epidural anesthesia in early compared with advanced labor. Ohel G, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jun;45(3):217–9

The feasibility of epidural anesthesia without endotracheal intubation for abdominal surgery in patients over 80 years of age. Ueo H, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Apr–Jun;79(2):158–62

Natural killer cell response to exercise in humans: effect of hypoxia and epidural anesthesia. Klokker M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb;78(2):709–16

Deep venous thrombosis following total hip arthroplasty. Effects of prolonged postoperative epidural anesthesia. Dalldorf PG, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Dec;9(6):611–6

Benefits of epidural anesthesia over general anesthesia in the prevention of deep vein thrombosis following total hip arthroplasty [letter] Moran MC. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Jun; 10(3):405–6

The use of thoracic epidural anesthesia in repair of an aortic coarctation. Bennett MW, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Apr;9(2):174–6

Epidural anesthesia for a parturient with critical aortic stenosis [letter] Colclough GW, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 May;7(3):264–5

Risk of high spinal anesthesia following failed epidural block for cesarean delivery. Furst SR, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Feb;7(1):71–4

Parturient's posture during epidural puncture affects the distance from skin to epidural space. Hamza J, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Feb;7(1):1–4

Serum and urine inorganic fluoride levels following prolonged low–dose sevoflurane anesthesia combined with epidural block. Matsumura C, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Sep–Oct;6(5):419–24

A re–evaluation of the ability of thiopental to identify cerebrospinal fluid in epidural catheter aspirate. Waters JH, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 May;7(3):224–7

Interpleural block for patients with multiple rib fractures: comparison with epidural block. Shinohara K, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;12(4):441–6

Effect of epidural anesthesia on labor. Ebell MH. **J Fam Pract** 1995 May;40(5):499–500

The effect of epidural anesthesia on the length of labor. Johnson S, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Mar;40(3):244–7

Manipulation under anesthesia combined with epidural steroid injection. Ben–David B, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Nov–Dec;17(9):605–9

Cognitive effects after epidural vs general anesthesia in older adults. A randomized trial. Williams–Russo P, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 5;274(1):44–50

Patient control of combined spinal epidural anaesthesia [letter] Morey RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 29;344(8931):1238

Plasma lidocaine level during spinal or epidural anesthesia in geriatric patients. Sum DC, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1993 Mar;31(1):59–63

Epidural anaesthesia for caesarean section: a comparison of 0.5% bupivacaine plain, 0.5% bupivacaine plus 100 micrograms fentanyl and 0.5% bupivacaine plus 50 micrograms fentanyl. Wang CY, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Sep;49(3):269–74

Lumbar adhesive arachnoiditis following attempted epidural anesthesia—case report. Haisa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;35(2):107–9

Effect of epidural analgesia for labor on the cesarean delivery rate [letter; comment] Heyman HJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;84(5):896. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1994 Jun;83(6):1045–52.

Randomized comparison of general and regional anesthesia for cesarean delivery in pregnancies complicated by severe preeclampsia. Wallace DH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug; 86(2):193–9

Effects of epidural anesthesia on incidence of venous thromboembolism following joint replacement. Haas SB. **Orthopedics** 1994 Jul;17 Suppl:18–20

Quantitative sensory examination of epidural anaesthesia and analgesia in man: effects of pre– and post–traumatic morphine on hyperalgesia. Brennum J, et al. **Pain** 1994 Nov;59(2):261–71

Pre–emptive lumbar epidural anaesthesia reduces postoperative pain and patient–controlled morphine consumption after lower abdominal surgery. Katz J, et al. **Pain** 1994 Dec;59(3):395–403

Hemodynamic effects of 0.375% versus 0.25% bupivacaine during cervical epidural anesthesia for hand surgery. Biboulet P, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):33–40

Metallic particles in the spinal–epidural needle technique [letter] Eldor J. **Reg Anesth** 1994 May–Jun;19(3):219–20

Continuous high thoracic epidural administration of morphine with bupivacaine after thoracotomy. Geurts AM, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):27–32

Subjective experiences of anesthesiologists undergoing epidural anesthesia. Hetherington R, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Jul–Aug;19(4):284–8

Evaluation of combined spinal–epidural anesthesia using two different techniques. Joshi GP, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 May–Jun;19(3):169–74

Analysis of heart rate dynamics as a measure of autonomic tone in obstetrical patients undergoing epidural or spinal anesthesia. Landry DP, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 May–Jun; 19(3):189–95

Autonomic hyperreflexia in a pregnant paraplegic patient. Case report. Owen MD, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Nov–Dec; 19(6):415–7

Relationship between body surface area and arterial concentrations of bupivacaine following lumbar epidural anesthesia. Sharrock NE, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Mar–Apr; 20(2):139–44

Subdural anesthesia as a complication of an interscalene brachial plexus block. Case report. Tetzlaff JE, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):357–9

Intraoperative blood loss during radical retropubic prostatectomy: epidural versus general anesthesia. Shir Y, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jun;45(6):993–9

[Intravenous midazolam for sedation in epidural anesthesia] Chau SW, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1993 Sep; 31(3):157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Efficacy and tolerance of Fraxiparine in the prevention of deep vein thrombosis in general surgery performed with medullar conduction anesthesia] Eurin B. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(3):311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidural "ambulatory" anesthesia] Guedj P. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(3):433–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual obstetrical situations: role of locoregional anesthesia] Benhamou D, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994; 42(6):735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Locoregional anesthesia for non cardiac surgery in the cardiac patient] Bruelle P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994; 42(3):395–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interferences between angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors and spinal anesthesia] Coriat P. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(6):727–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined epidural and spinal anesthesia for cesarean section] Hody JL. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(5):627–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacology and clinical results with peridural and intrathecal administration of ketamine] Gebhardt B. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Nov;43 Suppl 2:S34–40 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obstetric peridural anesthesia with sufentanil. Is it contraindicated? Van Aken H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Oct; 43(10):667–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Timely anesthesiologic management of hip prosthesis patients (editorial; comment)] Hempelmann G, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Nov; 29(7):383–4. Comment on: Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1994 Nov;29(7):385–99. **(Ger)**

[Effects of lumbar peridural anesthesia on tissue pO2 of the large intestine in man] Müller M, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Apr; 30(2):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total hip endoprostheses—characteristic aspects from the anesthesiologic viewpoint (see comments)] Ullrich W, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Nov;29(7):385–99 (119 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1994 Nov;29(7):383–4. **(Ger)**

[Results of 35 ambulatory gamete transfers: evaluation of a

succesful method using regional anesthesia] Schneider J, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(3):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of the addition of epinephrine and sodium bicarbonate on the hemodynamics after epidural anesthesia] Fukuda T, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jul;43(7):993–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of epidural anesthesia on the halothane MAC-intubation in emergence in infants and children] Goyagi T, et al. **Masui** 1995 Mar 3;44(3):338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidural anesthesia with high dose fentanyl for a patient with dilated cardiomyopathy] Hashimoto K, et al. **Masui** 1994 Dec;43(12):1881–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia for modified radical mastectomy with breast reconstruction] Kamitani K, et al. **Masui** 1994 Aug; 43(8):1207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management with continuous epidural buprenorphine of a patient with dystrophia myotonica] Kawamura A, et al. **Masui** 1994 Sep;43(9):1392–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pediatric anesthesia and stress response] Koganei H, et al. **Masui** 1995 Apr;44(4):553–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of blood pressures measured directly at the radial and dornalis pedis arteries during epidural anesthesia] Masuyama T, et al. **Masui** 1995 May;44(5):660–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of epidural anesthesia in a patient with aortitis syndrome] Matsuda T, et al. **Masui** 1995 May;44(5):719–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Circulatory effects of stellate ganglion block and high thoracic epidural block] Murakawa K, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jul;43(7):998–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidural anesthesia for the repair of the femoral neck fracture in elderly patients] Nagara M, et al. **Masui** 1995 Mar 3;44(3):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of deliberate hypotension on renal functions during epidural block plus inhalation anesthesia: a comparison of prostaglandin E1 and trimethaphan] Nagata N, et al. **Masui** 1994 Oct;43(10):1472–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effectiveness of cervical epidural block for the treatment of status asthmaticus] Noda J, et al. **Masui** 1994 Aug; 43(8):1251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia and nitric oxide] Okutomi T, et al. **Masui** 1994 Oct;43 Suppl:S216–22 **(Jpn)**

[The spread of thoracic epidural anesthesia] Omi S, et al. **Masui** 1994 Sep;43(9):1328–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia for thoracoscopic laser ablation of bullae in a patient with severe bullous emphysema] Saito Y, et al. **Masui** 1995 May;44(5):704–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A radiological analysis of the position of lumbar epidural catheters: a comparison between median and paramedian approach] Saitoh K, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jan;44(1):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Periodical blood pressure variation during cardiopulmonary bypass—effects of cervicothoracic epidural anesthesia and phentolamine] Sasano H, et al. **Masui** 1994 Oct; 43(10):1454–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of ketamine combined with local anesthetics in epidural anesthesia] Shigihara A, et al. **Masui** 1995 Apr;44(4):583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in anal canal pressure during caudal and lumbar epidural anesthesia] Takahashi R, et al. **Masui** 1994 Oct; 43(10):1524–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The dosage of sedative was reduced by patient-controlled sedation during epidural anesthesia] Tsunoda K. **Masui** 1995 Jan;44(1):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perioperative management of a patient with myotonic dystrophy developing the cardiac symptoms initially prior to the neuromuscular symptoms] Wake M, et al. **Masui** 1994 Aug;43(8):1238–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of flumazenil in reversing midazolam, flunitrazepam or diazepam] Watanabe K, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jun;44(6):837–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Repeated epidural anesthesia in cesarean section in parturients with uterine scars] Aleksandrov VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined spinal–epidural anesthesia] Gallinger EIu. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):60–2 **(Rus)**

[New possibilities of the use of central adreno-positive preparations in anesthesiology] Ignatov IuD, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative evaluation of the effects of local anesthetics combined with morphine and administered epidurally] Osipov SA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Jan–Feb; (1):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adequacy of amputation analgesia as a factor preventing the triggering of pain memory in the genesis of phantom pain syndrome] Ovechkin AM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effective epidural anesthesia on the previously operated spine] Strelets MB, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of anesthetic technique in postoperative analgesia in thoracic surgery] Aguilar JL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):278–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anesthesia in a patient with bilateral paralysis of both vocal cord abductor muscles. Gerhardt syndrome (letter)] Garrido E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Jul–Aug; 41(4):248–9 **(Spa)**

[Ebstein's anomaly. Anesthetic alternatives in non-cardiac surgery (letter)] Uña R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Jan;42(1):35 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neurologic symptoms after epidural anaesthesia. Report of three cases. Gemma M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Oct;38(7):742–3

Spinal subdural bleeding after attempted epidural and subsequent spinal anaesthesia in a patient on thromboprophylaxis with low molecular weight heparin. Sternlo JE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May; 39(4):557–9

Prior epidural injection of 10 ml normal saline reduces the incidence of inadvertant venous puncture in epidural catheterization. Tseng CH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1995 Mar;33(1):27–30

Spinal subdural haematoma following combined spinal–epidural anaesthesia. Bougher RJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Feb;23(1):111–3

Failure of delayed epidural blood patching to correct persistent cranial nerve palsies. Dunbar SA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct;79(4):806–7

Risk of catheter migration during combined spinal epidural block: percutaneous epiduroscopy study. Holmström B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr;80(4):747–53

Preoperative antiplatelet therapy does not increase the risk of spinal hematoma associated with regional anesthesia. Horlocker TT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):303–9

Epidural hematoma after epidural anesthesia in a patient with hepatic cirrhosis. Morisaki H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May; 80(5):1033–5

Thoracic epidural anesthesia attenuates halothane-induced myocardial sensitization to dysrhythmogenic effect of epinephrine in dogs [see comments] Kamibayashi T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):129–34. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1995 Jul;83(1):223–4.

Acute postpartum Horner's syndrome due to epidural anesthesia [letter] Jeret JS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 May;113(5):560

Meningitis after combined spinal–extradural anaesthesia in obstetrics [see comments] Harding SA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Oct;73(4):545–7. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 Mar;74(3):351. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 Mar;74(3):351–2.

Vestibulocochlear dysfunction following epidural anaesthesia in labour. Martin-Hirsch DP, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Nov–Dec;48(6):340–1

Vasopressors and hypotension [letter; comment] Critchley LA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Apr;42(4):363. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1994 May;41(5 Pt 1):404–13.

Tachyphylaxis to epidural local anaesthetics. Mogensen T. **Dan Med Bull** 1995 Apr;42(2):141–6 (88 ref.)

Epidural anaesthesia in labour: influence on surgical delivery rates, intrapartum fever and blood loss. Ploeckinger B, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(1):24–7

A hemothorax after thoracic epidural anesthesia. Iida Y, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Nov–Dec;6(6):505–7

Rupture of symphysis pubis caused by forceful and excessive abduction of the thighs with labor epidural anesthesia. Cappiello GA, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1995 Apr;82(4):261–3

Questionable appropriateness of/consent for procedure. Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 Aug;88(8):318

Epidural injection of toxic substance [news] Brahams D. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 29;344(8931):1218–9

Effect of intravenous clonidine on prevention of postepidural shivering. Yang CH, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1993 Jun;31(2):121–6

Dangerous sequelae of epidural anesthesia in geriatrics. Hartigan JD. **Nebr Med J** 1995 Apr;80(4):80–2; discussion 82–3

Severe lumbar back pain following epidural injection of local anesthetic for epidural anesthesia. Case report and literature review. Beers RA, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Jan–Feb; 20(1):69–74

Delayed respiratory arrest in combined spinal–epidural anesthesia. Case report. Eldor J, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):418–22

The timing of opioid administration in postdural puncture headache [letter; comment] Eldor J. **Reg Anesth** 1994 May–Jun;19(3):222. Comment on: Reg Anesth 1993 Jul–Aug;18(4):222–5.

Incidence of postdural puncture headache in morbidly obese parturients [letter] Faure E, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Sep–Oct; 19(5):361–3

False positive glucose test following aspiration of bicarbonate-containing local anesthetic solution injected into the epidural space [letter] Frenette L, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 May–Jun;19(3):216–7

Unintentional epidural administration of thiamylal. Case report. Fukuda T, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Nov–Dec; 19(6):412–4

Hypertensive crisis after a successful placement of an epidural anesthetic in a hypertensive parturient. Case report. Hadzic A, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Mar–Apr;20(2):156–8

A reevaluation of the association between instrument delivery and epidural analgesia. Hawkins JL, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):50–6

Epidural air injection assessed by transesophageal echocardiography. Jaffe RA, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Mar–Apr;20(2):152–5

Symphysis pubis separation during vaginal delivery with epidural anesthesia. Case report. Musumeci R, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Jul–Aug;19(4):289–91

Response to catheter insertion and incidence of paresthesias and failure rate in continuous epidural anesthesia [letter; comment] Redick LF. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Jul–Aug; 19(4):295–6. Comment on: Reg Anesth 1993 Nov–Dec;18(6):331–4.

Headache and backache after epidural block for postpartum sterilisation [letter] Ben-David B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jun;85(6):548; discussion 548–9

Headache and backache after epidural block for postpartum sterilisation [letter] Boezaart AP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jun;85(6):546, 548

Epidural block for postpartum sterilisation [letter; comment] Jones CS. **S Afr Med J** 1994 May;84(5):290; discussion 291–2. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1994 Feb;84(2):60.

Epidural block for postpartum sterilisation [letter; comment] Rout CC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 May;84(5):290–2. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1994 Feb;84(2):60.

A test to prevent subarachnoid and intravascular injections during epidural analgesia. Trojanowski A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jun;85(6):531–4

Subdural injection of a local anesthetic with steroids: complication of epidural anesthesia. Lehmann LJ, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Apr;88(4):467–9

[Unexpected cardiac arrest during combined spinal–epidural analgesia] Thøgersen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 15;157(20):2860–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The risks of anesthesia in obstetric interventions] Arndt M, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1994;19(4):88–94 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The evaluation of the anti-shivering effect of tramadol during epidural anesthesia] Chen SC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov; 10(11):632–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Severe bradycardia and hypotension during epidural anesthesia in a patient undergoing hemorrhoidectomy] Fukuda H, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jan;44(1):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of accidental subdural block] Saitoh K, et al. **Masui** 1995 Feb;44(2):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Four cases of bacterial meningitis after epidural anesthesia] Garlicki A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(6):268–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spinal arachnoiditis as complication of peridural anesthesia (letter)] Wikinski JA. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(2):184–6 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Needle fixation with combined spinal–epidural anaesthesia [letter; comment] Eldor J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Feb;39(2):275. Comment on: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1994 Jul;38(5):439–41.

Epidural anaesthesia and "gender reassignment" [letter] Viliunas V. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug;22(4):499–500

An experience with the Sprotte needle [letter] Dresner M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Nov;49(11):1014

A comparison of 25G and 27G Whitacre needles for caesarean section [letter; comment] Maclean AR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Mar;50(3):263–4. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Oct;49(10):859–62.

Faulty loss of resistance syringe [letter] Stableforth C. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jul;50(7):668

Rotation of the epidural needle: a caution [letter; comment] Bromage PR. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):209–10. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Oct;79(4):810.

Comparison of needle deviation during regional anesthetic techniques in a laboratory model. Kopacz DJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):630–3

Failure of an epidural needle [letter] Norman EA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug;79(2):394–5

Which way do the epidural catheters go? [letter; comment] González-Marquez A. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Nov–Dec; 19(6):435–6. Comment on: Reg Anesth 1993 Nov–Dec;18(6):331–4.

[Comparison of the clinical usefulness of the two types of combined spinal epidural needles] Muranaka K, et al. **Masui** 1994 Nov;43(11):1714–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Depth of the rabbit epidural space [letter; comment] Bozkurt P, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Feb;23(1):119. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1993 Jun;21(3):298–303.

Low dose bupivacaine/fentanyl epidural infusions in labour and mode of delivery. Stoddart AP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Dec;49(12):1087–90

Is spinal anesthesia contraindicated after failed epidural anesthesia [letter] Adams TJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep; 81(3):659

A method to quickly calculate mixtures for epidural infusions [letter] Atlas GM. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar;80(3):642

Spinal anesthesia after failed epidural anesthesia [letter; comment] Goldstein MM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec; 79(6):1206–7. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 Sep;77(3):629–31.

Comparison of needle deviation during regional anesthetic techniques in a laboratory model. Kopacz DJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):630–3

Rotating the epidural needle: a caution--where is the clinical proof? [letter] [see comments] Moore DC. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct;79(4):810. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1995 Jul;81(1):209–10.

Anticoagulants and spinal–epidural anesthesia. Vandermeulen EP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec;79(6):1165–77 (136 ref.)

Spinal/epidural morphine in the combined spinal/epidural anesthesia model [letter; comment] Eldor J. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct;81(4):1084–5. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1994 Apr;80(4):853–8.

Positive lumbar extradural space pressure [see comments] Shah JL. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;73(3):309–14. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 Jan;74(1):112–3.

Continuous epidural anesthesia after ureteroneocystostomy in children. Cain MP, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):791–3

Randomised comparison of combined spinal–epidural and standard epidural analgesia in labour. Collis RE, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1413–6

Anaesthesia for phaeochromocytoma resection: role of thoracic epidural blockade. Oberoi GS, et al. **P N G Med J** 1993 Dec;36(4):301–5

A loss–of–resistance technique using both air and saline [letter] Glantz L, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Jul–Aug;19(4):294

Combined spinal–epidural anesthesia in parturient with Harrington rods [letter; comment] Silva TS, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):360. Comment on: Reg Anesth 1993 May–Jun;18(3):191–2.

Differential• epidural block. Does the choice of local anesthetic matter? White JL, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):335–8

[Combined intrapleural and low epidural anesthesia for upper abdominal surgery] Konichezky S, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Mar 1;128(5):269–71, 336 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Spinal–continuous epidural anesthesia] Tagami M. **Masui** 1994 Oct;43 Suppl:S161–5 **(Jpn)**

[Thoracic epidural anesthesia by the caudal route in pediatric anesthesia: age is a limiting factor (see comments)] Blanco D, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Jul–Aug;41(4):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1994 Jul–Aug;41(4):197–9. **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Cardiopulmonary and analgesic effects of epidural lidocaine, alfentanil, and xylazine in pigs anesthetized with isoflurane. Tendillo FJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;24(1):73–7

ANESTHESIA, EXTRADURAL see **ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL**

ANESTHESIA, GENERAL

Propofol–nitrous oxide versus thiopentone–isoflurane–nitrous oxide anaesthesia for uvulopalatopharyngoplasty in patients with sleep apnea. Hendolin H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Oct;38(7):694–8

Anaesthesia for microvascular surgery in children. A combination of general anaesthesia and axillary plexus block. Inberg P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May; 39(4):518–22

Anaesthetic implications of long term diabetic complications. Jørgensen BG, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May; 39(4):560–2

Combination of light general and topical anaesthesia, and the laryngeal mask to facilitate diagnostic fibreoptic bronchoscopy [letter; comment] Llagunes F, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Oct;38(7):745. Comment on: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1994 Jan;38(1):90.

Platelet activation in major surgical stress: influence of combined epidural and general anaesthesia. Naesh O, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Nov;38(8):820–5

Will epidural with light general anesthesia increase the incidence of awareness with recall or dream postoperatively. Liou CM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1994 Dec;32(4):229–36

Evaluation of stress response to surgery under general anesthesia combined with spinal analgesia. Poon KS, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1995 Jun;33(2):85–90

Effectiveness of flumazenil on return of cognitive functions after a general anesthetic. Pregler JL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1994 Sep;32(3):153–8

Anesthesia for cardiac surgery in neonates and infants. Burrows FA. **Adv Card Surg** 1995;6:103–29 (134 ref.)

Effect of general anesthesia on modulation of sympathetic nervous system function. Wood M. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994; 31:449–58

Reduced length of stay following carotid endarterectomy under general anesthesia. Friedman SG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug;170(2):235–6

Epiglottitis and parental separation [letter] Baines D. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Dec;22(6):738

Parental presence at induction of anaesthesia: a survey of N.S.W. hospitals and tertiary paediatric hospitals in Australia. Baines D, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr; 23(2):191–5

A non–muscle–relaxant technique for video–assisted thoracoscopic thymectomy in myasthenia gravis [letter; comment] Chan MT, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr;23(2):256–7. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1994 Aug;22(4):458–60.

Anaesthesia for three–stage thoracoscopic oesophagectomy: an initial experience. Chui PT, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Oct;22(5):593–6

Anaesthesia for caesarean section in a patient with acute fatty liver of pregnancy. Corke PJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr;23(2):215–8

Anaesthesia for laser prostatectomy. Costello TG, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug;22(4):454–7

Anaesthesia for thymectomy in myasthenia gravis: a non–muscle–relaxant technique [see comments] el–Dawlatly AA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug; 22(4):458–60. Comment in: Anaesth Intensive Care 1995 Apr;23(2):256–7.

Fibreoptic intubation: a solution to failed intubation in a parturient? Edwards RM. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Dec; 22(6):718–9

Control of carbon dioxide levels during neuroanaesthesia: current practice and an appraisal of our reliance upon capnography. Isert P. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug; 22(4):435–41 (69 ref.)

Anaesthetic management for laparoscopic sterilisation and termination of pregnancy in a patient with severe primary pulmonary hypertension. Myles PS. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug;22(4):465–9

Anaesthesia in a patient with agoraphobia. Peck D, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr;23(2):238–9

Alterations in endotracheal tube position during general anaesthesia. Yap SJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Oct; 22(5):586–8

The oesophageal detector device is not useful for the laryngeal mask [letter; comment] Asai T. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Feb;50(2):175. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1990 Sep;45(9):794. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Mar;80(3):550–5.

Prolonged interval jet ventilation. An alternative ventilation technique for patients with problematic cardiopulmonary pathophysiology. Conacher ID. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun; 50(6):518–22

MCAD deficiency and anaesthesia [letter] Dearlove OR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Mar;50(3):265

The effect of midazolam premedication on implicit memory activation during alfentanil–nitrous oxide anaesthesia. De Roode A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Mar;50(3):191–4

Elevated porphyrins following propofol anaesthesia in acute intermittent porphyria. Elcock D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Nov;49(11):957–8

Anaesthesia for Golz–Gorlin syndrome [letter] Ezri T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Sep;49(9):833

Beard restraint causing difficult intubation [letter] Fairley CJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug;49(8):740–1

White veins after propofol [letter] Findlay JY. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Sep;49(9):838

Hazards of oral premedication [letter; comment] Forster MR. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Feb;50(2):187. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Sep;49(9):839.

Chair dental anaesthesia--a declining practice? [letter; comment] Harrison JC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):88 . Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Aug;49(8):728–30.

A new technique for fibreoptic intubation in children. Hasan MA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Dec;49(12):1031–3

Determination of the reliability of three scoring systems to evaluate children after general anesthesia. Keegan NJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Mar;50(3):200–2

Haemodynamic effects of tracheally administered adrenaline in anaesthetised patients. Kestin IG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun;50(6):514–7

Intubation via a laryngeal mask airway and cervical spine surgery [letter] Kiyama S. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):83

Severe airway management problems during insertion of a cuffed oesophageal stent. Langham BT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Aug;50(8):721–3

Metabolic gas exchange during different surgical procedures. Lind L. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Apr;50(4):304–7

Intubating conditions following 1R CIS, 1'R CIS atracurium (51W89). A comparison with atracurium. Littlejohn IH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun;50(6):499–502

Blood pressure measurement using oscillometric finger cuffs in children and young adults. A comparison with arm cuffs during general anaesthesia. Lyew MA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct;49(10):895–9

Awareness during anaesthesia for implantable cardioverter defibrillator implantation. Recall of defibrillation shocks. Moerman A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Aug;50(8):733–5

The effect of clonidine on intra–operative requirements of fentanyl during combined epidural/general anaesthesia. Murga G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Nov;49(11):999–1002

Changes in intra–ocular pressure during general anaesthesia. A comparison of spontaneous breathing through a laryngeal mask with positive pressure ventilation through a tracheal tube. Myint Y, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Feb; 50(2):126–9

Smoking reduction and tape suggestion [letter; comment] Myles PS. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct;49(10):917–8. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Feb;49(2):126–8.

Use of the laryngeal mask for airway maintenance following tracheal extubation [letter] Nair I, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Feb;50(2):174–5

Circulating fluoride changes and hepatorenal function following sevoflurane anaesthesia. Newman PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Nov;49(11):936–9

Tracheal occlusion in the prone position in an intubated patient with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Rittoo DB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Aug;50(8):719–21

A simple method for the maintenance of oxygen saturation following intravenous induction of anaesthesia with propofol [see comments] Ruggier R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Sep;49(9):759–61. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1995 Feb;50(2):178–9.

The intrapulmonary oxygen store [editorial] Zander R, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Jun;29(4):222–3

Large tidal volume ventilation does not improve oxygenation in morbidly obese patients during anesthesia. Bardoczky GI, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):385–8

Systemic effects of absolute alcohol embolization in a patient with a congenital arteriovenous malformation of the lower extremity. Behnia R. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):415–7

Plasma inorganic fluoride and intracircuit degradation product concentrations in long–duration, low–flow sevoflurane anesthesia. Bito H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Nov;79(5):946–51

The effect of changing end–expiratory pressure on respiratory system mechanics in open– and closed–chest anesthetized, paralyzed patients. Dechman GS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):279–86

Changes in heart rate variability under propofol anesthesia: a possible explanation for propofol–induced bradycardia. Deutschman CS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug;79(2):373–7

Combined epidural/general anesthetic technique and severe coronary artery stenosis [letter; comment] Fillinger MP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct;79(4):815–6. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Jan;78(1):37–45.

Prevention of endotracheal tube–induced coughing during emergence from general anesthesia. Gonzalez RM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct;79(4):792–5

General anesthesia and preterm neonatal outcome [letter; comment] Heyman HJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr; 80(4):851. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 May;78(5):912–7.

Anesthetic management for a patient with Kearns–Sayre syndrome. Kitoh T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun; 80(6):1240–2

The prone positioning during general anesthesia minimally affects respiratory mechanics while improving functional residual capacity and increasing oxygen tension. Pelosi P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):955–60

Recovery of the swallowing reflex after propofol anesthesia. Rimaniol JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Nov;79(5):856–9

Anesthesia with increasing doses of sufentanil and midlatency auditory evoked potentials in humans. Schwender D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar;80(3):499–505

Changes in mortality after total hip and knee arthroplasty over a ten–year period. Sharrock NE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):242–8

Effects of anesthesia and surgery on plasma endothelin levels. Shirakami G, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar;80(3):449–53

Comparison of tracheal extubation in patients deeply anesthetized with desflurane or isoflurane. Smith I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct;79(4):642–5

The effects of chewing gum on gastric content prior to induction of general anesthesia. Søreide E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):985–9

Efficacy of an epidural test dose in adult patients anesthetized with isoflurane: lidocaine containing 15 micrograms epinephrine reliably increases arterial blood pressure, but not heart rate. Tanaka M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb; 80(2):310–4

Dose response of succinylcholine at the adductor pollicis of children with cerebral palsy during propofol and nitrous oxide anesthesia [see comments] Theroux MC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct;79(4):761–5. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1995 Jun;80(6):1250–1.

Intravenous ketorolac tromethamine does not worsen platelet function during knee arthroscopy under general anesthesia. Thwaites BK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):119–24

Predicting difficult endotracheal intubation in surgical patients scheduled for general anesthesia: a prospective blind study. Tse JC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug; 81(2):254–8

Measurements of occlusion pressure during anesthesia with volatile anesthetics in humans [letter; comment] Drummond GB. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Mar;82(3):798–9. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1994 Sep;81(3):563–71.

Effect of 7.2% hypertonic saline/6% hetastarch on left ventricular contractility in anesthetized humans. Goertz AW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jun;82(6):1389–95

Delayed arousal after general anesthesia associated with baclofen [letter] Gomar C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Nov; 81(5):1306–7

Thermoregulatory and anesthetic–induced alterations in the differences among femoral, radial, and oscillometric blood pressures. Hynson JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Dec; 81(6):1411–21

Bispectral analysis of the electroencephalogram correlates with patient movement to skin incision during propofol/nitrous oxide anesthesia. Kearse LA Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Dec;81(6):1365–70

Heat flow and distribution during induction of general anesthesia. Matsukawa T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Mar; 82(3):662–73

Ulnar neuropathy. Incidence, outcome, and risk factors in sedated or anesthetized patients [see comments] Warner MA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Dec;81(6):1332–40. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1994 Dec;81(6):1321–3. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1995 Jun;82(6):1538–40.

Anaesthesia for the patient with acquired immune deficiency

syndrome—a review. Frost EA.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1994 Nov;23(6 Suppl):14–9 (24 ref.)
Anaesthesia for animals in experimental research. Mack PO, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jul;23(4):470–4
Incidence of memory of transoperative events during total intravenous general anesthesia with propofol. Suárez M, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Winter;25(4):413–7
Outcome from day-case knee arthroscopy in a major teaching hospital. Cardosa M, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Dec; 10(6):624–9
Intra-articular injection [letter] Fleiss DJ. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Oct;10(5):586
General anesthesia with isoflurane for diaphragmatic hernia repair during ECMO. Atkinson JB, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Oct–Dec;40(4):986–9
The general versus regional anaesthesia debate: time to re-examine the goals. Blake DW. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jan;65(1):51–6 (47 ref.)
Implicit memory [letter; comment] Griffiths M, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 3;309(6967):1514. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 15;309(6960):967–8.
Memory of intraoperative events [editorial] [see comments] Jones JG. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 15;309(6960):967–8. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Dec 3;309(6967):1514. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):601.
A fundamental problem of consent [see comments] Mitchell J. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):43–6; discussion 46–8. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):935. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):936. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):936–7. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):937.
Neuromuscular blockers during general anaesthesia [editorial] Ponte J. **BMJ** 1995 May 13;310(6989):1218–9
Monitoring during endoscopy. Paediatric endoscopy should be carried out under general anaesthesia [letter] Stringer MD, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 12;311(7002):452–3
Memory of intraoperative events [letter; comment] Wang M, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):601. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 15;309(6960):967–8.
Spinal versus general anaesthesia for bone marrow harvesting [letter] Knudsen LM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Mar;15(3):486–7
Cutaneous heat loss in children during anaesthesia. Anttonen H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;74(3):306–10
Simulators for general anaesthesia [editorial; comment] [see comments] Asbury AJ. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;73(3):285–6 . Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Sep;73(3):287–92. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1994 Dec;73(6):867.
Metabolic control of non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients undergoing cataract surgery: comparison of local and general anaesthesia. Barker JP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 May;74(5):500–5
Efficiency of the Carden "Ventmasta" in A and D modes during controlled ventilation in children. Barrie JR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Oct;73(4):453–7
Effects of oral ranitidine, famotidine and omeprazole on gastric volume and pH at induction and recovery from general anaesthesia. Boulay K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Oct;73(4):475–8
Right upper lobectomy in a patient with an iatrogenic tracheo-oesophageal fistula after laryngectomy. Buchanan CC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Apr;74(4):461–3
Perioperative myocardial ischaemia in patients undergoing transurethral surgery: a pilot study comparing general with spinal anaesthesia. Edwards ND, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Apr;74(4):368–72
Bimodality of expiratory time in patients anaesthetized with propofol. Goodman NW. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Feb; 74(2):129–33
Visually evoked bursts during isoflurane anaesthesia. Hartikainen K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jun;74(6):681–5
Lansoprazole in the prophylaxis of acid aspiration during elective surgery. Hett DA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 May; 74(5):614–5
Effects of phenylephrine and prostaglandin E1 on ventriculo-arterial matching during halothane anaesthesia. Hoka S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Apr;74(4):438–42
Increasing the length of the expiratory limb of the Ayre's T-piece: implications for remote mechanical ventilation in infants and young children. Jackson E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;73(2):154–6
Comparison of clonidine with fentanyl on phrenic nerve activity and their interaction in anaesthetized rabbits. Knowles MG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Oct;73(4):517–21
End-tidal partial pressure of carbon dioxide does not accurately reflect PaCO2 in rabbits treated with acetazolamide during anaesthesia. Lee TS. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;73(2):225–6
Assessment of intubating conditions in children after induction with propofol and varying doses of alfentanil. McConaghy P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;73(5):596–9
Synergism between atracurium and vecuronium in infants and children during nitrous oxide–oxygen–alfentanil anaesthesia. Meretoja OA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Nov; 73(5):605–7
Pharmacodynamics of mivacurium in infants [published erratum appears in Br J Anaesth 1994 Dec;73(6):872] Meretoja OA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Oct;73(4):490–3
Change in chest wall dimensions on induction of anaesthesia: a reappraisal. Morton CP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug; 73(2):135–9
Effects of surgical stimulation on the apnoeic thresholds for carbon dioxide during anaesthesia with sevoflurane. Nishino T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;73(5):583–6
Effects of hydrocortisone and adrenaline on natural killer cell activity. Nomoto Y, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Sep; 73(3):318–21
Assessment of the interaction between atracurium and suxamethonium at 50% neuromuscular block using closed-loop feedback control of infusion of atracurium. Olkkola KT, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;73(2):199–203
Value of routine preoperative tests: a multicentre study in four general hospitals. Perez A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;74(3):250–6
Clinical presentation of "silent" meningiomas after general anaesthesia. Razis PA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar; 74(3):335–7
Changes in end-expiratory lung volume on induction of anaesthesia with thiopentone or propofol. Rutherford JS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;73(5):579–82
Propofol administered by a manual infusion regimen. Sear JW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Apr;74(4):362–7
Does the choice of antihypertensive therapy influence haemodynamic responses to induction, laryngoscopy and intubation? Sear JW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Sep; 73(3):303–8
Comparison of duration of neuromuscular blocking effect of atracurium and vecuronium in young and elderly patients. Slavov V, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jun; 74(6):709–11
Influence of serum concentrations of catecholamines and i.v. or volatile anaesthesia on evoked electromyography in the hand. Smith DC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;73(3):342–4
Reflux during positive pressure ventilation through the laryngeal mask [see comments] Valentine J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Oct;73(4):543–4. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 Apr;74(4):489–90.
Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of an infusion of Org 9487, a new short-acting steroidal neuromuscular blocking agent. van den Broek L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;73(3):331–5
Preoperative fasting for paediatric anaesthesia [letter; comment] Weaver MK. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;74(3):349 . Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Oct;73(4):529–36.
Functional recovery of stunned myocardium is greater with halothane than fentanyl anaesthesia in dogs. White JL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;73(2):214–9
Bilateral recurrent laryngeal nerve palsy. Bailey AR, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 May 18–31;51(10):536
Intermittent positive-pressure ventilation or spontaneous ventilation during anaesthesia? Martin VC. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 May 18–31;51(10):529–33 (34 ref.)
Fear of being asleep. Walden M. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 May 17–Jun 6;53(10):539
Anaesthetic technique in the practice of ECT [letter] Collins IP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;166(1):118–9
Effects of single-dose oral ranitidine and sodium citrate on gastric pH during and after general anaesthesia. Atanassoff PG, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 May;42(5 Pt 1):382–6
Airway obstruction during anaesthesia for anterior cervical cord decompression [letter] Beaulieu P, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;41(9):874
Perioperative care of the cocaine-abusing patient [editorial; comment] Cheng D. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Oct;41(10):883–7 . Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1994 Oct;41(10):961–4. **(Eng, Fre)**
CABS and CSEGA ... [letter] Eldor J. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jun;42(6):556
A patient presenting for pharyngeal biopsy. Elwood T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;41(9):861–4
Awareness detection during caesarean section under general anaesthesia using EEG spectrum analysis. Gaitini L, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 May;42(5 Pt 1):377–81
Preanaesthetic oral ranitidine, omeprazole and metoclopramide for modifying gastric fluid volume and pH [letter] Gombar S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Sep; 41(9):879–80
Patient-controlled analgesia following caesarean section under general anaesthesia: a comparison of fentanyl with morphine. Howell PR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jan; 42(1):41–5
Anaesthesia for coronary artery bypass surgery supplemented with subarachnoid bupivacaine and morphine: a report of 18 cases [see comments] Kowalewski RJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Dec;41(12):1189–95. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1994 Dec;41(12):1140–3.
The Vancouver sedative recovery scale for children: validation and reliability of scoring based on videotaped instruction. Macnab AJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Oct; 41(10):913–8
The laryngeal mask airway in anaesthesia [editorial; comment] Maltby JR. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Oct; 41(10):888–93. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1994 Oct;41(10):930–60. **(Eng, Fre)**
Age and the onset of desaturation in apnoeic children. Patel R, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;41(9):771–4
Monitoring during paediatric cardiac anaesthesia. Purday JP. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;41(9):818–44 (204 ref.)
Combined technique for cardiac anaesthesia [editorial; comment] Ralley FE. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Dec; 41(12):1140–3. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1994 Dec;41(12):1189–05. **(Eng, Fre)**
Laryngeal mask airway for anaesthesia for cryopexy in low birth weight infants [letter] Webster AC, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Apr;42(4):361–2
The diving reflex: bradycardia during cold ocular irrigation [letter; comment] Zimmerman DL, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;41(9):875–6. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1993 Jun;40(6):511–4.
Cardiac dysrhythmias during anaesthesia. Amarasekera S. **Ceylon Med J** 1994 Dec;39(4):163–5
Anesthesia for cutaneous laser therapy. Epstein RH, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;13(1):21–4 (20 ref.)
Efficacy of electroconvulsive therapy after propofol and methohexital anesthesia. Malsch E, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1994 Sep;10(3):212–9
Prognostic value of anesthesia type for patients treated for cutaneous melanoma. Melchi CF, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Sep;21(9):786–8
Influences of urethane anesthesia on indomethacin-induced gastric mucosal lesions in rats. Relation to blood glucose levels. Takeuchi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec; 39(12):2536–42
Use of EEG spectral edge as index of equipotency in a comparison of propofol and isoflurane for maintenance of general anaesthesia. Gurman GM, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Nov;11(6):443–8
The synaptic basis of general anaesthesia. Richards CD. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 Jan;12(1):5–19 (117 ref.)
Mid-latency auditory evoked potentials and wakefulness during caesarean section. Schwender D, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 Mar;12(2):171–9
Order despite a multitude of molecular anaesthetic actions [editorial] Urban BW. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 Jan; 12(1):1–4
Pediatric endoscopy, deep sedation, conscious sedation, and general anesthesia—what is best? [editorial; comment] Ament ME, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Feb;41(2):173–5 . Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1995 Feb;41(2):99–104.
Efficacy, safety, and cost of intravenous sedation versus general anesthesia in children undergoing endoscopic procedures [see comments] Squires RH Jr, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Feb;41(2):99–104. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1995 Feb;41(2):173–5.
Is general anaesthesia necessary to record reproducible electroretinograms in rabbits? Walter P, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;3(4–5):239–44
Don't touch [letter; comment] Tishelman R. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Jul–Aug;24(4):45. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1993 Nov–Dec;23(6):27; discussion 27–9.
Noninvasive continuous blood pressure measurement during anaesthesia: a clinical evaluation of a method commonly used in measuring devices. De Jong JR, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1995 Feb;12(1):1–10
Assessment of depth of general anesthesia. Observations on processed EEG and spectral edge frequency. Gurman GM. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1994 Aug;11(3):185–9
The effect of respiratory physiotherapy on the pulmonary function of women following cesarean section under general anesthesia [letter] Kaplan B, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Nov;47(2):177–8
Effects of neural blockade and general anesthesia on the laser-Doppler skin blood flow waves recorded from the finger or toe. Kano T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Aug; 48(3):257–66
Alcohols inhibit a cloned potassium channel at a discrete saturable site. Insights into the molecular basis of general anesthesia. Covarrubias M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18;270(33):19408–16
Monitoring anesthetic depth during laryngeal mask anesthesia [letter] Brimacombe JR, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Nov–Dec; 6(6):525–6
EEG-controlled "overdosage" of anesthetics in a patient with a history of intra-anesthetic awareness [see comments] Brundidge PK, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Nov–Dec; 6(6):496–9. Comment in: J Clin Anesth 1994 Nov–Dec;6(60:457–61.
The anesthetic management of a patient with chromosome 10qter deletion syndrome. Davis ST, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Nov–Dec;6(6):512–4
Sevoflurane versus halothane for general anesthesia in pediatric patients: a comparative study of vital signs, induction, and emergence. Epstein RH, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 May;7(3):237–44
The role of the electroencephalogram in assessing memory function under general anesthesia [editorial; comment] Kearse LA Jr, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Nov–Dec; 6(6):457–61. Comment on: J Clin Anesth 1994 Nov–Dec;6(6):496–9.
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome: anesthetic care prior to transplantation or surgical palliation. Testa L, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Nov–Dec;6(6):500–4
Clinical pharmacology of rocuronium (Org 9426): study of the time course of action, dose requirement, reversibility, and pharmacokinetics. van den Broek L, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Jul–Aug;6(4):288–96
Wakeful response to command indicates memory potential during emergence from general anesthesia. Dutton RC, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1995 Jan;11(1):35–40
Brief wakeful response to command indicates wakefulness with suppression of memory formation during surgical anesthesia. Dutton RC, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1995 Jan; 11(1):41–6
Carbon monoxide poisoning during anesthesia poses puzzles

[news] [see comments] Lentz RE. **J Clin Monit** 1995 Jan; 11(1):66–7. Comment in: J Clin Monit 1995 Jan;11(1):67–71.
Cause of CO poisoning, relation to halogenated agents still not clear [news; comment] Moon RE. **J Clin Monit** 1995 Jan;11(1):67–71. Comment on: J Clin Monit 1995 Jan;11(1):66–7.
EEG bispectrum predicts movement during thiopental/isoflurane anesthesia. Sebel PS, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1995 Mar;11(2):83–91
Effects of intravenous anesthetic agents on middle cerebral artery blood flow velocity during induction of general anesthesia. Thiel A, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1995 Mar;11(2):92–8
Anaesthesia in maxillofacial injuries: a challenge to the anaesthesiologist. Roy S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Nov;92(11):378–80
Development of a protocol to provide prolonged general anesthesia to pregnant sows. Dyess DL, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1994 May–Jun;7(3):235–42
Spontaneous ventilation is not a sensitive indicator of brain stem well–being. Mahla ME. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1995 Jan;7(1):58–62
Spontaneous ventilation is a useful monitor of brain stem function during posterior fossa surgery. Manninen PH. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1995 Jan;7(1):63–5
Hypothermia in anesthesia and critical care. Spiss CK, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1995 Jan;7(1):30
Anesthesia for stereotactic radiosurgery in children. Stokes MA, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1995 Apr;7(2):100–8
Theoretical analysis predicts that respiratory sinus arrhythmia does not accurately measure efferent vagal activity during anesthesia. Dexter F, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Jul 21;169(2):133–41
Cognitive effects after epidural vs general anesthesia in older adults. A randomized trial. Williams–Russo P, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 5;274(1):44–50
Comparison of tribromoethanol, ketamine/acetylpromazine, Telazol/xylazine, pentobarbital, and methoxyflurane anesthesia in HSD:ICR mice. Gardner DJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;45(2):199–204
Atropine as premedication for anaesthesia and bronchoscopy [letter; comment] Baer GA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 27; 345(8961):1375. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):724–5.
Prevention of atelectasis during general anaesthesia [letter] Lentschener C. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):514–5
Motor neuron disease after enflurane/propofol anaesthesia in patient with alcohol abuse [letter] Schnorf H, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 23;346(8978):850–1
The effect of anesthesia on abdominal muscle resting length and shortening in awake dogs. Leevers AM, et al. **Lung** 1995;173(2):105–15
"Functional" postoperative stridor following cesarean section under general anesthesia [editorial] Baraka A. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1994 Oct;12(6):519–20
Randomized comparison of general and regional anesthesia for cesarean delivery in pregnancies complicated by severe preeclampsia. Wallace DH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug; 86(2):193–9
A survey of parents whose children had full–mouth rehabilitation under general anesthesia regarding subsequent preventive dental care. Sheehy E, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):362–4
The effect of isoflurane versus balanced anesthesia on rocuronium's pharmacokinetics and infusion requirement. Larijani GE, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Jan–Feb; 15(1):36–41
Basal and reactive plasma catecholamine levels under stress and anesthesia in rabbits. Duan YF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Sep;56(3):577–83
A retrospective comparison of interscalene block and general anesthesia for ambulatory surgery shoulder arthroscopy. D'Alessio JG, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):62–8
Establishing the criteria for anesthesia and other precautions for surgery during pregnancy. Gianopoulos JG. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;75(1):33–45
Postoperative pain following outpatient pediatric urologic surgery: a comparison of anesthetic techniques. Londergan TA, et al. **Urology** 1994 Oct;44(4):572–6
Intraoperative blood loss during radical retropubic prostatectomy: epidural versus general anesthesia. Shir Y, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jun;45(6):993–9
Midazolam in gynaecology: the Nigerian experience. Odjighoro SO. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Apr–Jun;13(2):67–9
Local versus general anesthesia for Shouldice repair of the inguinal hernia. Peiper C, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):912–5; discussion 915–6
[The effect of general anesthesia and its components on free–radical processes] Khinev S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(5):49–52 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The effect of needleless electroacupuncture in general anesthesia during laparoscopic surgery] Chiang MH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1995 Jun;33(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The thermoregulatory threshold during surgery with propofol–nitrous oxide anaesthesia] Lin CS, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1995 Mar;33(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[ACE inhibitors and general anesthesia (letter)] Kamp–Jensen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 19;156(38):5539 **(Dan)**
[Acute pulmonary edema during general anesthesia in a young woman treated with epirubicin] Kidmose L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Feb 20;157(8):1041–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Anesthesia and hypokalemic periodic paralysis] Kantola I, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(4):400–2 **(Fin)**
[Lack of sensitivity to per–anesthetic malignant hyperthermia in 32 patients who developed neuroleptic malignant syndrome] Bello N, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994; 13(5):663–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anesthesia for laparoscopic surgery in pediatrics] Sfez M. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(2):221–32 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neuromonitoring in anesthesia] Wilder–Smith OH, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14(1):95–102 **(Fre)**
[Capnography in pediatric anesthesia: pitfalls and applications] Dubreuil M. **Can Anesthesiol** 1995;43(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic strategy in anaphylactoid shock during general anesthesia. Etiologic agents and diagnostic evaluation] Oulieu S, et al. **Therapie** 1995 Jan–Feb;50(1):59–66 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute abdomen—anesthesiologic and intensive care management] Freitag B, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1994; 19(5):127–36 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mechanomyographic and electromyographic studies of endotracheal intubation with 2 different rocuronium dosages] Hofmockel R, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1994; 19(6):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The risk of anesthesia in bronchopulmonary diseases] Rügheimer E. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1994;19(5):116–23 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Left heart failure in anesthesia in a child pretreated with propranolol—case report] Wagner R, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1994;19(6):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medical therapy for coronary heart disease. Perioperative relevance] Böttiger BW, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Nov; 43(11):699–717 (117 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Narcotic gas burden of personnel in pediatric anesthesia] Meier A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Mar;44(3):154–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of different anesthetic procedures on hormone levels in women. Studies during an in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer (IVF–ET) program] Sterzik K, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Nov;43(11):738–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[In children with upper respiratory tract infection the risk of anesthesia is increased—fact or fiction?] Abel M, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Oct; 29(6):355–6 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Dose–response relationship of atracurium in underweight, normal and overweight patients] Blobner M, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Oct; 29(6):338–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pharmacological brain protection: contra] Börner U, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Jun; 29(4):242–5 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Pre–oxygenation: requirements and reality] Brandt L, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Jun; 29(4):227–30 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Tricyclic antidepressive drugs should be discontinued preoperatively: pro] Brandt L. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Jun; 30(4):247–8 **(Ger)**
[Special characteristics of pre–oxygenation in children] Frei FJ, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Jun; 29(4):233–5 **(Ger)**
[Cardiac effects of atropine in patients treated with antidepressive medication] Hansen D, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Nov; 29(7):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lymphocyte subpopulations in controlled hypotension with sodium nitroprusside] Heesen M, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Nov; 29(7):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Timely anesthesiologic management of hip prosthesis patients (editorial; comment)] Hempelmann G, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Nov; 29(7):383–4. Comment on: Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1994 Nov;29(7):385–99. **(Ger)**
[Preoperative roentgen image of the thorax increases anesthesia safety—fact or fiction?] Hempelmann G, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Oct; 29(6):362–4 **(Ger)**
[Tricyclic antidepressive drugs should be discontinued preoperatively: contra] Jelen–Esselborn S. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Jun; 30(4):249–51 **(Ger)**
[Central anticholinergic syndrome after propofol anesthesia] Kaiser–Stadler M, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Apr; 30(2):116–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of propofol and fentanyl on the baroreceptor reflex in geriatric patients] Larsen B, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Nov; 29(7):408–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiovascular morbidity and anesthesia] Mangano DT, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 May;30(3):136–40 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anesthesia in ambulatory surgery (editorial; comment)] Martin E. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Apr; 30(2):69–70. Comment on: Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1995 Apr;30(2):77–85. Comment on: Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1995 Apr;30(2):86–95. **(Ger)**
[After general anesthesia at least 6 hours of food deprivation should be maintained—factor or fiction?] Möllhoff T. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Nov; 29(7):422–3 **(Ger)**
[Nausea and vomiting after gynecologic laparoscopies] Möllhoff T, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Feb; 30(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pharmacological brain protection: pro] Panning B. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Jun; 29(4):238–41 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Behavior of intraocular pressure in anesthesia with isoflurane in comparison with propofol/alfentanil] Polarz H, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Apr; 30(2):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lithotomy position: respiratory resistance with thiopental and propofol anesthesia] Prien T. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Feb; 30(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incidents, events and complications in the perioperative period in normal and malnurished patients—results of 23,056 patients] Schwilk B, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Apr; 30(2):99–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Autologous blood is saver than donated blood—fact or fiction?] Sibrowski W, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Oct; 29(6):364–7 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Mediastinal tumor and airway obstruction in general anesthesia. Case report and review of the literature] Stamme C, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Dec; 29(8):512–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current status of ambulatory pediatric anesthesia (see comments)] Stuth E, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Apr; 30(2):86–95 (109 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1995 Apr;30(2):69–70. **(Ger)**
[Allergic and pseudo–allergic reactions in anesthesia. II: Symptoms, diagnosis, therapy, prevention] Theissen JL, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Apr;30(2):71–6 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Allergic reactions to muscle relaxants are a matter of chance—fact or fiction?] Theissen JL, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Nov; 29(7):433–5 **(Ger)**
[Hemo– and cardiodynamic effect of nifedipine in halothane or isoflurane anesthesia. An animal experiment study] Theissen JL, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Feb; 30(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Total hip endoprostheses—characteristic aspects from the anesthesiologic viewpoint (see comments)] Ullrich W, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Nov;29(7):385–99 (119 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1994 Nov;29(7):383–4. **(Ger)**
[Ketamine is contraindicated in craniocerebral trauma—fact or fiction?] Werner C. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Nov; 29(7):430–2 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Topographic changes in cerebral electric activity after premedication with flunitrazepam] Zickmann B, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Oct; 29(6):330–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of 35 ambulatory gamete transfers: evaluation of a successful method using regional anesthesia] Schneider J, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(3):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Risk score and postoperative complications in pediatric surgery] Hecker WC, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995; 380(4):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preoperative risk assessment in elective visceral surgery. Study design—results—perspectives] Klotz HP, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(6):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of halothane anesthesia on cerebral blood flow velocity in children] Bode H, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Oct;15(5):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transcranial Doppler ultrasound: effects of intravenous anesthetics in neurosurgical patients] Schregel W, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Apr;16(2):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computerized electroencephalography in general anesthesia] Gurman G. **Harefuah** 1994 Jun 15;126(12):747–50 **(Heb)**
[General anesthesia in Cohen syndrome. Report of a clinical case] Cavaliere F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1995 Apr; 61(4):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comparative clinical evaluation of 4 heat and moisture exchangers (HME) in general anesthesia] Cornaggia G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Nov;60(11):649–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Difference between arterial and end–tidal carbon dioxide tension during surgery of lumbar herniated disk in general anesthesia] Magi E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 60(7–8):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comparison between balanced anesthesia and total intravenous anesthesia in videolaparocholecystectomy]

Palomba R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Nov; 60(11):669–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthesiological problems in magnetic resonance] Carriero A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Dec;88(6):847–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthetic management of patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Fujino Y, et al. **Masui** 1994 Nov; 43(11):1754–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia for a patient with olivopontocerebellar atrophy] Harasawa I, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jul;43(7):1066–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relative accuracy of Thermoscan PRO–1 in patients under general anesthesia] Harioka T, et al. **Masui** 1994 Sep; 43(9):1395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sick sinus syndrome discovered after induction of general anesthesia in a patient with normal preoperative Holter ECG] Hirata A, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jul;43(7):1048–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Statistical analysis of anesthesiologists' thinking patterns concerning regulation of the blood pressure and the concentration of inhaled anesthetics] Imamura T, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jul;44(7):1018–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Strategies of general anesthesia for cleft palate surgery in Cambodia] Ishizawa Y, et al. **Masui** 1994 Oct;43(10):1611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypoxemia during cesarean section—evaluation of venous air embolism by transesophageal echocardiography] Kawahito S, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jan;44(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The arterial blood gas change in anesthetized patients with apnea: disadvantage of hyperventilation before intubation] Kobayashi T, et al. **Masui** 1994 Aug;43(8):1130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pediatric anesthesia and stress response] Koganei H, et al. **Masui** 1995 Apr;44(4):553–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sevoflurane anesthesia in a patient with multiple sclerosis] Kohno K, et al. **Masui** 1994 Aug;43(8):1229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[General anesthesia for patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Kuroda S, et al. **Masui** 1994 Nov; 43(11):1758–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of pressure support ventilation (PSV) or PSV+PEEP on the respiratory function during general anesthesia under spontaneous ventilation] Makita K, et al. **Masui** 1994 Nov;43(11):1675–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reappraisal of airway management for anesthetists] Marukawa S. **Masui** 1994 Oct;43 Suppl:S44–51 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of low dose clonidine on perioperative hemodynamics and anesthetic requirements in elderly patients] Masuda T, et al. **Masui** 1995 May;44(5):668–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of patient's position in measuring gastric contents] Niinai H, et al. **Masui** 1994 Nov;43(11):1665–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estimation of respiratory functions by analysis of expired gas and blood gas during artificial ventilation and general anesthesia] Ochi G, et al. **Masui** 1995 Apr;44(4):508–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in rectal temperature during tympanoplasty under general anesthesia] Ohkawa H, et al. **Masui** 1994 Dec; 43(12):1866–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fiberscopic intubation under general anesthesia for children with Goldenhar syndrome] Okuyama M, et al. **Masui** 1994 Dec;43(12):1885–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management of a patient with Cowden syndrome] Shiraishi N, et al. **Masui** 1995 Feb;44(2):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management using percutaneous cardiopulmonary support for cesarean section in a patient with severe pulmonary hypertension] Sugioka J, et al. **Masui** 1995 Apr;44(4):574–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perioperative management of a patient with myotonic dystrophy developing the cardiac symptoms initially prior to the neuromuscular symptoms] Wake M, et al. **Masui** 1994 Aug;43(8):1238–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of continuous infusion of flumazenil on unexpected postoperative resedation by midazolam] Yoshino A, et al. **Masui** 1994 Nov;43(11):1668–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy and safety of electroshock therapy without convulsions under general anesthesia in senile depression] Yamaguchi N, et al. **Nippon Rosen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;31(8):591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia and brain protection in reconstructive surgery of brachiocephalic arteries] Buniatian AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a new ultra short–acting beta adrenoblocker esmolol in anesthesiological practice] Buniatian AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 May–Jun;(3):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of beta endorphin in blood as a criterion of adequacy of general anesthesia] Darbinian TM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of nitrous oxide as a component of general anesthesia monitored by pulse oximetry during one–lung ventilation] Gorobets GS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Jan–Feb; (1):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multicomponent general anesthesia using analgesic butorphanol tartrate (beforal) in thoracic surgery] Grishin VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Substantiation of the use of prostaglandin– and kininogenesis in general anesthesia and postoperative analgesia] Osipova NA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of thiopental sodium in pregnant women during cesarean section] Sariev AK, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anesthesia, changes in hemodynamics and metabolism in resection of abdominal aortic aneurysms] Seleznev MN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central electroanalgesia as a component of combined anesthesia in reconstructive microsurgery] Svetlov VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the pulmonary surfactant system in relation to thoracic surgery and anesthesia] Vyzhigina MA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):37–40 **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiology of the central nervous system in effective anesthesia] Likhvantsev VV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(6):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Propofol in general anesthesia in children] Cvejanov M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1993;46(9–10):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The importance of monitoring and correcting the hydromineral status in general anesthesia in children] Cvejanov M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1993;46(3–4):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Postoperative pain in tonsillectomy in general anesthesia and local infiltration] Melchor MA, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Sep–Oct;45(5):349–55 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adrenergic response during general anesthesia with propofol as maintenance agent] Navas E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Jan;42(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anesthesia and perioperative complications of correcting transposition of the great arteries using the Jatene technique] Ortega JL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Jul–Aug;41(4):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anesthetic implications in antiphospholipid syndrome. 2 clinical cases] Pallarés JA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 May;42(5):182–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acid aspiration syndrome prophylaxis in gynaecological and obstetric patients. A Norwegian survey. Søreide E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Nov;38(8):863–8

Use of esmolol to prevent hemodynamic changes during intubation in general anesthesia. Wang SC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1994 Sep;32(3):141–6

First–trimester anesthesia exposure and the risk of central nervous system defects: a population–based case–control study. Sylvester GC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Nov; 84(11):1757–60

Difficult intubation following bilateral subtemporal decompression. Reed J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Feb;23(1):117–8

The effect of pre–operative oral fluids on morbidity following anaesthesia for minor surgery. Gilbert SS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):79–81

Anesthetic implications in stiff–person syndrome. Johnson JO, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar;80(3):612–3

Postoperative apnea, bradycardia, and oxygen desaturation in formerly premature infants: prospective comparison of spinal and general anesthesia. Krane EJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jan;80(1):7–13

Res ipsa loquitur: does it apply in transient median nerve injury after anesthesia? [comment] McKinstry L. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Nov;79(5):1026–7. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Jan;78(1):163–4.

Anesthetic complications in a pregnant patient with nemaline myopathy. Stackhouse R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec; 79(6):1195–7

Factitious disorder as a cause of failure to awaken after general anesthesia. Albrecht RF 2nd, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul;83(1):201–4

When is the ex–premature infant no longer at risk for apnea? [editorial; comment] Fisher DM. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr; 82(4):807–8. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1995 Apr;82(4):809–22.

Reactivation of phantom limb pain after combined interscalene brachial plexus block and general anesthesia: successful treatment with intravenous lidocaine. Lee E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):295–8

Parkinsonian symptoms during emergence from general anesthesia [see comments] Muravchick S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):305–7. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1995 Jul;83(1):224–5.

Wheezing during induction of general anesthesia in patients with and without asthma. A randomized, blinded trial. Pizov R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 May;82(5):1111–6

Influence of gas composition on recurrence of atelectasis after a reexpansion maneuver during general anesthesia. Rothen HU, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr;82(4):832–42

Barotrauma during anesthesia for cardiac catheterization. Stevens SC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct;81(4):1078–80

Acute myocardial infarction in angiographically normal coronary arteries following induction of general anesthesia. Zainea M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Nov 14; 154(21):2495–8 (23 ref.)

Effects of passive and active smoking on induction of anaesthesia. Dennis A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Oct; 73(4):450–2

Peripartum cardiomyopathy presenting as a cardiac arrest at induction of anaesthesia for emergency caesarean section. McIndoe AK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):97–101

Reducing the incidence of postoperative nausea and vomiting. Broomhead CJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 May 17–Jun 6;53(10):511–2

Anaesthetic risks in rheumatoid arthritis. Khanam T. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Oct 5–18;52(7):320–5 (41 ref.)

Complete heart block induced by general anesthesia in a patient with suspected conduction system defect: a case report. Jong HR, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Aug; 54(2):136–40

Case 3—1994. Pulmonary edema and transient cardiomyopathy in a previously healthy adolescent after general anesthesia. Ruffle J, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Aug;8(4):463–70

Myasthenia gravis presenting during general anaesthesia for oesophagoscopy—a cautionary tale. Prior AJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jul;108(7):599–600

Acute pulmonary edema developing after laryngospasm: report of a case. Wilson GW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb;53(2):211–4 (21 ref.)

Myofascial pain as postoperative complication [letter] Prasanna A. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1993 Oct;8(7):450–1

Post–anaesthetic pulmonary oedema following upper airway obstruction. Maroof M, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Oct;44(10):244–7

Prevention of atelectasis during general anaesthesia. Rothen HU, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1387–91

Atelectasis formation and gas exchange impairment during anaesthesia. Hedenstierna G. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Sep;49(4):315–22 (63 ref.)

Management of anesthetic complications and emergencies in the obstetric patient. Norman PF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;22(1):1–12

Acute respiratory failure following interscalene block: complications of combined general and regional anesthesia [letter] Gentili ME, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Jul–Aug; 19(4):292–3

Cystic hygroma: anaesthetic considerations and review. Sharma S, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Oct;35(5):529–31 (15 ref.)

[Swallowing of fixed denture following general anesthesia—a case report] Tzou YW, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1995 Jun;33(2):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acute pulmonary edema during general anesthesia (letter)] Wisborg T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 24;157(17):2456 **(Dan)**

[Bilateral sensorineural hearing loss after general anesthesia] Belan A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(3):400–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current data on the screening of malignant hyperthermia during anesthesia] Krivosic–Horber R, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(1–2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quality of psychomotor recovery after colonoscopy under general anesthesia using propofol. Value of tests of awakening] Raymond JM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Apr;19(4):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The risks of anesthesia in obstetric interventions] Arndt M, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1994;19(4):88–94 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesiological risks in neurologic diseases] Feyerherd F, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1994;19(4):95–9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increase of prilocaine–induced methemoglobinemia following anesthesia induction] Rudlof B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Jun;44(6):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preexisting seizure was enhanced under general anesthesia in a AVM patient] Nozawa H, et al. **Masui** 1994 Dec; 43(12):1893–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neonatal apnea after general anesthesia—effects of intraoperative hyperventilation and serum ionized Ca concentration] Taniguchi A, et al. **Masui** 1995 Apr; 44(4):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Safety of general anaesthesia and surgery in acute hepatic porphyria. Dover SB, et al. **Gut** 1994 Aug;35(8):1112–5

[The anesthesia polyclinic and risk prevention. A case of unheeded advice (letter)] Errando CL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Nov–Dec;41(6):338 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

A method of costing anaesthetic practice. Broadway PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):56–63

Cost comparison: a desflurane– versus a propofol–based general anesthetic technique [letter; comment] Joshi GP. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun;80(6):1251–2. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Nov;79(5):852–5.

Cost comparison: a desflurane– versus a propofol–based general anesthetic technique [see comments] Rosenberg MK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Nov;79(5):852–5. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1995 Jun;80(6):1251–2. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1995 Jun;80(6):1252–3. Comment in: Anesth

Analg 1995 Aug;81(2):428–9.
[Inguinal herniotomy—which kind of anesthesia? Economical considerations] Callesen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jan 23;157(4):421–4 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Inhalation anesthesia and intravenous anesthesia from the medical and economic viewpoint] Rolf N, et al.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1995 Feb; 30(1):13–9 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anesthesia for surgery in ambulatory patients: organizational aspects of the hospital physician (see comments)] Schulte-Sasse U.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1995 Apr; 30(2):77–85 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1995 Apr;30(2):69–70. **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Charles Frederick Heywood. House surgeon at the ether demonstration. Vandam LD. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Mar; 82(3):772–8
[Indications for anesthesia?] Böhrer J, et al.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1995 Apr; 30(2):111–2 **(Ger)**
[Failed ideas in anesthesia: Klapp anesthesia with artificially reduced circulation] Goerig M, et al.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1994 Jun; 29(4):246–7 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Hypercarbia induced by detachment of inner fresh gas delivery tube of the bain circuit—a case report. Jouan ZT, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1995 Jun;33(2):129–32
Defective Selectatec 0-rings [letter] James RH.
Anaesthesia 1995 Feb;50(2):184–5
A new source of gas leak from an Ohmeda Excel 410 machine [letter] Skilton R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Mar;50(3):266–7
A pitfall in the ventilator circuit leak-check procedure [letter] Tanaka H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug;79(2):397–8
[Perioperative EEG monitoring: studies of the electrophysiological arousal mechanism (see comments)] Bischoff P.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1994 Oct; 29(6):322–9 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1994 oCT;29(6):319–21. **(Ger)**
[The laryngeal mask in pediatric anesthesia] Braun U, et al.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1994 Aug; 29(5):286–8 **(Ger)**
[Does the EEG have a contribution in determining the depth of anesthesia? (editorial; comment)] Kochs E.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1994 Oct; 29(6):319–21. Comment on: Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1994 Oct;29(6):322–9. **(Ger)**
[In pediatric anesthesia the half-open system is safer than the half closed system—fact or fiction?] Kretz FJ.
Anasthesiol Inteasivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1994 Nov; 29(7):435–7 **(Ger)**
[The laryngeal mask (editorial)] Krier C, et al.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1994 Aug; 29(5):282–3 **(Ger)**
[Intrapulmonary O2 storage with the NasOral system] Mertzlufft F, et al.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1994 Jun; 29(4):235–7 **(Ger)**
[Airway security and anesthetic gas burden] Pothmann W, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Aug;29(5):290–2 **(Ger)**
[The laryngeal mask in ambulatory anesthesia. An evaluation of 5,000 ambulatory anesthesia incidents] Van Damme E.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1994 Aug; 29(5):284–6 **(Ger)**
[The size 5 laryngeal mask—initial experiences] Van Damme E. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Aug;29(5):293 **(Ger)**
[Effectiveness of the current anesthesia circuit system for pre-oxygenation] Voigt E.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1994 Jun; 29(4):231–3 **(Ger)**
[Objective damage and subjective discomfort after general anesthesia—a comparison of intubation and laryngeal mask] Wulf H, et al.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1994 Aug; 29(5):288–9 **(Ger)**
[Ventilation during tracheotomy in extensive, 90% laryngeal stenosis using superimposed high frequency jet ventilation via the jet laryngoscope] Schragl E, et al.
Laryngorhinootologie 1995 Apr;74(4):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of cross contamination, patient to anesthesia apparatus to patient, using filters] Cochs J, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1994 Nov-Dec;41(6):322–7 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Anesthetic management of two patients undergoing laparotomy & hepatectomy for carcinoid syndrome. Sarantopoulos C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1994; 45(3):83–7
Foley catheter used as bronchial blocker for one lung ventilation in a patient with tracheostomy—a case report. Chen KP, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1995 Mar;33(1):41–4
A comparison of the effect on gastric emptying of either enflurane or propofol given during maintenance of anaesthesia for minor surgery. Bennett MW, et al.
Anaesthesia 1994 Aug;49(8):675–7
Anaesthesia for a patient with tracheobronchomegaly (Mounier-Kuhn syndrome). Bourne TM, et al.
Anaesthesia 1995 Jun;50(6):545–6
Propofol and postanaesthetic shivering. Cheong KF, et al.
Anaesthesia 1995 Jun;50(6):550–2
Anaesthesia in an infant with Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome. Critchley LA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):37–8
The effect of epidural administration of alfentanil on intra-operative intravenous alfentanil requirements during nitrous oxide-oxygen-alfentanil anaesthesia for lower abdominal surgery. Haak van der Lely F, et al.
Anaesthesia 1994 Dec;49(12):1034–8
Anaesthetic considerations in a patient with Fraser syndrome. Jagtap SR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):39–41
Circle systems and maintenance of body temperature [letter] Venn PJ. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jul;50(7):664
A rare and fatal complication of oesophagoscopy. Anaesthetic implications. Zubair NA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct;49(10):873–5
Nasotracheal intubation in children [letter] Cox RG.
Anesthesiology 1995 Apr;82(4):1085
Hypoxaemia [letter; comment] Thompson EE. **Br Dent J** 1994 Sep 24;177(6):199. Comment on: Br Dent J 1994 Jun 25;176(12):467–70.
Risk of aspiration with the laryngeal mask [letter] [published erratum appears in Br J Anaesth 1994 Nov;73(5):729] Brain AI. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;73(2):278–9
The sitting position in neurosurgical anaesthesia: a survey of British practice in 1991. Elton RJ, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1994 Aug;73(2):247–8
Anaesthesia and myotonia [letter] Johnson GW, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1995 Jul;75(1):113
Anaesthesia and tuberous sclerosis. Lee JJ, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1994 Sep;73(3):421–5 (21 ref.)
Carcinoid syndrome and anaesthesia [letter; comment] Lippmann M. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;73(2):282. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Mar;72(3):335–41.
Comparison of two standard techniques of general anaesthesia for day-case cataract surgery. Moffat A, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1995 Feb;74(2):145–8
Airway obstruction after trans-jugular liver biopsy: anaesthetic management. Smurthwaite GJ, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1995 Jul;75(1):102–4
Combined orthotopic liver transplantation and caesarean section for the Budd-Chiari syndrome. Valentine JM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):105–8
Anaesthetic priorities/safety [letter] Cohen AM.
Br J Hosp Med 1994 Oct 19-Nov 1;52(8):420
Cardiac failure presenting in late pregnancy [see comments] Cray S. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Nov 16-Dec 13;52(10):547 . Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1995 Apr 19-May 2;53(6):415.
Airway management in myasthenia gravis. Kennedy NJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Apr 5-18;53(7):322
Single-lumen endotracheal intubated anaesthesia for thoracoscopic sympathectomy—experience of 719 cases. Lee LS, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(572):27–31
General anesthetic techniques. Pandit SK, et al.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 1994 Summer;32(3):55–79 (57 ref.)
Ectopic pregnancy and anesthesia in Gambia [letter] Soyannwo OA. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Sep;46(3):331–2
Anesthetic management of pediatric patients undergoing thoracoscopy. Rowe R, et al.
J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1994 Oct;8(5):563–6
General anesthesia by mask with spontaneous ventilation during brief laparoscopic inspection of the peritoneum in children. Tobias JD, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Dec; 4(6):379–84
Propofol infusion technique for outpatient general anesthesia. Candelaria LM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb; 53(2):124–8; discussion 129–30
Characteristics of propofol in outpatient oral and maxillofacial surgery. McCann KJ.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 Dec;78(6):705–10
Avoiding use of an endotracheal tube [letter] Pardue AM.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Nov;94(6):892
[Anesthetic problems and postoperative care in the surgery for scoliosis] Dubos J, et al. **Agressologie** 1994;34 Spec No 1:27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anesthesia in surgery for malformative and degenerative cervical spine] Lopin MC, et al. **Agressologie** 1994;34 Spec No 1:11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of mannitol in neuroanesthesia and neurointensive care] Archer DP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14(1):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anesthesia in surgery for intracranial aneurysms] Bruder N, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(2):209–20 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Angioneurotic edema and anesthesia: preparation and perioperative monitoring] Koeberlé P, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1994;13(3):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Expected difficult intubation and anesthetic technique (editorial)] Krivosic-Horber R, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1994;13(2):149 **(Fre)**
[Neuro-anesthetic contribution to the prevention of complications caused by mechanical cerebral retraction: concept of a chemical brain retractor] Ravussin P, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1995;14(1):49–55 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Is there still a place for routine deep hypocapnia in intracranial surgery?] Young WL, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1995;14(1):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Problems caused by anesthesia of patients with severe burns] Bertin-Maghit M, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1995;43(2):215–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of midazolam in neurosurgery] Bruder N.
Cah Anesthesiol 1995;43(2):177–80 **(Fre)**
[Anesthesia in severely burnt patients: a 10-year experience] D'Eramo C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(5):657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Management of acute severe hyponatremia in a patient undergoing emergency laparotomy] Gozal Y, et al.
Cah Anesthesiol 1995;43(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Digestive hemorrhage caused by rupture of esophageal varices: emergency endoscopic sclerotherapy under general anesthesia (letter)] Abdmoulah M, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1995 Mar;19(3):324 **(Fre)**
[The critical care patient in the operating room] Lackner F. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Aug;29(5):264–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anesthetic management of a multiallergic patient scheduled for cholecystectomy] Amagasa S, et al. **Masui** 1994 Dec; 43(12):1871–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anesthetic management of a patient with Kimura's disease] Emoto S, et al. **Masui** 1994 Dec;43(12):1903–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anesthesia for a patient with Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease] Endo M, et al. **Masui** 1995 Apr;44(4):560–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anesthetic management of cesarean section in a patient with dilated cardiomyopathy] Kanmura Y, et al. **Masui** 1995 Mar 3;44(3):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anesthetic management of a patient with urticaria pigmentosa] Koitabashi T, et al. **Masui** 1995 Feb; 44(2):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Laryngeal mask for general anesthesia] Okazaki H.
Masui 1994 Oct;43 Suppl:S154–60 **(Jpn)**
[Anesthetic management of Seckel syndrome: a case report] Shiraishi N, et al. **Masui** 1995 May;44(5):735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Adeno-tonsillectomy after cardiac transplantation in a child] Suzuki T, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jan;44(1):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anesthetic management for bronchofiberscopy and esophageal mannometric study in a patient with CHARGE association] Watanabe I, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jul;44(7):1010–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anesthetic management of a patient with Freeman-Sheldon syndrome] Yamamoto S, et al. **Masui** 1994 Nov; 43(11):1748–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of different types of general anesthesia on metabolic activity of erythrocytes] Golub IE, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1993 May-Jun;(3):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prospects of using non-narcotic analgesics in present-day methods of general anesthesia] Likhvantsev VV, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1994 Sep-Oct;(5):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intravenous general anesthesia with low doses of ketamine in performing complete oral hygiene in the outpatient practice] Kiriachkov IuIu, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Oct-Dec;73(4):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Anaesthesia mortality [letter; comment] Warden JC, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr;23(2):255–6. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1994 Aug;22(4):447–53.

PSYCHOLOGY

Parental presence at induction [letter; comment] Buckley N, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Apr;42(4):361. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1994 Apr;41(4):271–5. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1994 Apr;41(4):276–80.
[Patient anxiety before anesthesia] **Anaesthesist** 1995 Mar; 44(3):189–90 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Chair dental anaesthesia [letter] Stanford BJ. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jul;50(7):666

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A prospective survey of postoperative nausea and vomiting with special regard to incidence and relations to patient characteristics, anesthetic routines and surgical procedures. Larsson S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May; 39(4):539–45
Comparison of sevoflurane with halothane: statistically valid? [letter] Malagon I. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jun;74(6):724

TRENDS

[Structure and organization of ambulatory and day treatment in a non-university facility] Purschke R. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(7):466–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANESTHESIA, GENERAL

UTILIZATION

General anaesthesia: who decides and why [letter; comment] Bulman JS. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jan 7;178(1):9. Comment on: Br Dent J 1994 Nov 5;177(9):332–4.

General anaesthesia—who decides and why? [letter; comment] Challen PD. **Br Dent J** 1995 Feb 11;178(3):93 . Comment on: Br Dent J 1994 Nov 5;177(9):332–4.

General anaesthesia: who decides, and why? [see comments] Hastings GB, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Nov 5;177(9):332–4. Comment in: Br Dent J 1994 Nov 5;177(9)332–4. Comment in: Br Dent J 1995 Jan 7;178(1):9.

VETERINARY

Influence of a mu- and kappa-opioid agonist on isoflurane minimal anesthetic concentration in chickens. Concannon KT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jun;56(6):806–11

Relation between body temperature and dexmedetomidine-induced minimum alveolar concentration and respiratory changes in isoflurane-anesthetized miniature swine. Vainio OM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jul;55(7):1000–6

Isoflurane anesthesia in a rhinoceros. Cornick-Seahorn JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 15;206(4):508–11

Evaluation of use of tiletamine/zolazepam for anesthesia of bullfrogs and leopard frogs. Letcher J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jul 1;207(1):80–2

Barotrauma in a cat. Manning MM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 1;205(1):62–4

Sevoflurane anesthesia following administration of atropine–guaifenesin–thiopental in spontaneous-breathing adult cattle. Hikasa Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun; 56(3):613–6

Comparison of tribromoethanol, ketamine/acetylpromazine, Telazol/xylazine, pentobarbital, and methoxyflurane anesthesia in HSD:ICR mice. Gardner DJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;45(2):199–204

Acute toxicosis in two dogs associated with etomidate–propylene glycol infusion. Moon PF. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;44(6):590–4

Pituitary–adrenal activity and opioid release in ponies during thiopentone/halothane anaesthesia. Luna SP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Jan;58(1):35–41

Arterial blood pressure of the African elephant (Loxodonta africana) under etorphine anaesthesia and after remobilisation with diprenorphine. Hattingh J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 5;135(19):458–9

Acute spinal cord degeneration following general anaesthesia in a young pony. Lam KH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 1; 136(13):329–30

Evaluation of propofol as a general anesthetic for horses. Mama KR, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;24(2):188–94

Cardiopulmonary and analgesic effects of epidural lidocaine, alfentanil, and xylazine in pigs anesthetized with isoflurane. Tendillo FJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;24(1):73–7

Hemodynamic responses of horses to anesthesia and surgery, before and after administration of a low dose of endotoxin. Wagner AE, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;24(1):78–85

ANESTHESIA, INHALATION

Onset and duration of action and hemodynamic effects of rocuronium bromide under balanced and volatile anesthesia. Maddineni VR, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1994;45(2):41–7

Intravenous propofol vs thiamylal–isoflurane for caesarean section, comparative maternal and neonatal effects. Abboud TK, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Feb;39(2):205–9

Nitrous oxide: from frolics to a global concern in 150 years [editorial] Dale O, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Nov; 38(8):749–50

MEG burst suppression in an anaesthetized dog. Jäntti V, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Jan;39(1):126–8

Sevoflurane for ENT-surgery in children. A comparison with halothane. Johannesson GP, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May;39(4):546–50

Influence of halothane–diethyl–ether azeotrope and isoflurane on ventilation. Re-evaluation of an obsolete drug. Kalman SH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Jan; 39(1):28–33

Liver function and halothane–diethyl–ether azeotrope anaesthesia. Re-evaluation of an obsolete drug with special reference to early postoperative effects. Kalman SH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Jan;39(1):34–8

Quantifying the interaction of vecuronium with enflurane using closed-loop feedback control of vecuronium infusion. Olkkola KT, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May; 39(4):489–93

Nitrous oxide analgesia in dental practice. Petersen JK. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Nov;38(8):773–4

Total intravenous anaesthesia—free from nitrous oxide, free from problems? Raeder JC. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Nov;38(8):769–70

Repeated episodes of myocardial ischaemia during combined thoracic epidural–isoflurane anaesthesia. Sigurdsson GH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Jul;38(5):521–4

Isoflurane anaesthesia (0.6 MAC) and hypoxic ventilatory responses in humans. Sjögren D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Jan;39(1):17–22

Cardiovascular effects of moderate normovolaemic haemodilution during enflurane–nitrous oxide anaesthesia in man. Van der Linden P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Jul;38(5):490–8

Helium–oxygen and cardiopulmonary bypass standby in anaesthesia for tracheal stenosis. Riley RH, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Dec;22(6):710–3

Decompression illness in divers? [letter] Singh G, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug;22(4):504–5

Clinical comparison of spontaneous respiration versus controlled ventilation general anaesthesia using isoflurane for intraocular surgery: intraoperative, recovery and postoperative effects. Van den Berg AA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Dec;22(6):683–90

Comparative effects of laryngeal mask and tracheal tube on total respiratory resistance in anaesthetised patients. Boisson-Bertrand D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct; 49(10):846–9

The uptake of enflurane during anaesthesia. Devchand D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun;50(6):491–5

Clonidine: an adjunct in isoflurane N2O/O2 relaxant anaesthesia. Effects on EEG power spectra, somatosensory and auditory evoked potentials. Gabriel AH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Apr;50(4):290–6

The estimation of inspired isoflurane concentration in a low-flow system. Gowrie-Mohan S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Aug;50(8):706–8

Calculation of inspired oxygen fraction during anaesthesia based on awake oxygen saturation. Mandal P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug;49(8):726–8

Visceral vapours [letter] Pollock CG. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May; 50(5):472

Emergency intubation through the laryngeal mask airway. The effective application of cricoid pressure. Swayne P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug;49(8):696–7

Use of sevoflurane during elective cesarean birth: a comparison with isoflurane and spinal anesthesia. Gambling DR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):90–5

Ventilatory responses to inspiratory resistive loading before and after gastrectomy during isoflurane anesthesia. Kochi T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun;80(6):1199–205

Fluoroscopy as an aid to anesthetic management for bronchogenic cyst resection. Landsman IS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct;79(4):803–5

Ketamine does not increase cerebral blood flow velocity or intracranial pressure during isoflurane/nitrous oxide anesthesia in patients undergoing craniotomy. Mayberg TS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):84–9

Effects of intrathecal mu, delta, and kappa agonists on thermally evoked cardiovascular and nociceptive reflexes in halothane-anesthetized rats. Nagasaka H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar;80(3):437–43

Eye pain after outpatient anesthesia [letter] Weis FR. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):204

Influence of a subanesthetic concentration of halothane on the ventilatory response to step changes into and out of sustained isocapnic hypoxia in healthy volunteers. Dahan A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct;81(4):850–9

Diuretic effect of clonidine during isoflurane, nitrous oxide, and oxygen anesthesia. Hamaya Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct;81(4):811–9

Sensitization of spinal neurons by non-noxious stimuli in the awake but not anesthetized state. Herrero JF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):267–75

Clinical characteristics of sevoflurane in children. A comparison with halothane. Sarner JB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):38–46

Does subanesthetic isoflurane affect the ventilatory response to acute isocapnic hypoxia in healthy volunteers? van den Elsen MJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct;81(4):860–7; discussion 26A

Ischemic depolarization during halothane–nitrous oxide and isoflurane–nitrous oxide anesthesia. An examination of cerebral blood flow threshold and times to depolarization. Verhaegen M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct;81(4):965–73

Human chest wall function while awake and during halothane anesthesia. I. Quiet breathing. Warner DO, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):6–19

Human chest wall function while awake and during halothane anesthesia. II. Carbon dioxide rebreathing. Warner DO, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):20–31

New drug in volatile anaesthesia—desflurane. Graham SG. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jul;23(4):510–8 (84 ref.)

Fresh gas flow rate and enflurane consumption [letter; comment] Cotter SM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 May; 74(5):627. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Dec;73(6):775–8.

Effective absorption of nitrogen dioxide with soda lime [letter; comment] Ishibe Y, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jan; 74(1):107–8. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Jun;72(6):683–5.

Effect of humidification on inhalation induction with isoflurane in children. McAuliffe GL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;73(5):587–9

Pharmacodynamic effects of 51W89, an isomer of atracurium, in children during halothane anaesthesia [see comments] Meretoja OA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jan;74(1):6–11. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 Jan;74(1):1–2.

Comparison of the effects of sevoflurane and halothane on the quality of anaesthesia and serum glutathione transferase alpha and fluoride in paediatric patients. Taivainen T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;73(5):590–5

Auditory steady-state response, upper facial EMG, EEG and heart rate as predictors of movement during isoflurane–nitrous oxide anaesthesia. Yli-Hankala A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;73(2):174–9

Arterial pressure control with isoflurane using fuzzy logic. Zbinden AM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jan;74(1):66–72

Treacher Collins syndrome and difficult intubation. Bryden DC, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Apr 19–May 2;53(8):419

Lack of airway control in general anaesthesia [letter] Williamson R. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 May 3–16;53(9):474

Tracheal obstruction [letter; comment] Agarwal A, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Oct;41(10):1015–6. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1993 Sep;40(9):875–8.

Anaesthetic management of a patient with a descending thoracic aortic aneurysm and severe bilateral bullous pulmonary parenchymal disease. Eagle C, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Feb;42(2):168–72

Enhancement of pressor response to intravenous phenylephrine following oral clonidine medication in awake and anaesthetized patients. Inomata S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Feb;42(2):119–25

Noninvasive ICG clearance test for estimating hepatic blood flow during halothane and isoflurane anaesthesia. Kanaya N, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;42(3):209–12

Mivacurium-induced neuromuscular blockade during sevoflurane and halothane anaesthesia in children. Kaplan RF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jan;42(1):16–20

A comparison of sevoflurane with halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane on bronchoconstriction caused by histamine. Katoh T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Dec;41(12):1214–9

Fentanyl pretreatment attenuates the haemodynamic response to sudden inhalation of 5% isoflurane. Kinoshita H, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;42(3):204–8

Haemodynamic, diuretic and hormonal responses to prostaglandin E1 infusion in halothane anaesthetized dogs: comparison among epidural lidocaine, epidural fentanyl and epidural saline. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 May;42(5 Pt 1):425–33

Respiratory mechanics in status asthmaticus. Effects of inhalational anesthesia. Maltais F, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov; 106(5):1401–6

Effects of ether–laparotomy and water immersion–restraint stress on CRH concentration in the hypothalamus, extrahypothalamic tissues and peripheral blood. Nishioka T, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Apr;40(2):213–20

Spontaneous respiration versus controlled ventilation anaesthesia with halothane for intra-ocular surgery. van den Berg AA, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 Mar; 12(2):147–53

Time course of action and recovery of rocuronium bromide in children during halothane anaesthesia--a preliminary report. Motsch J, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1994; 9:75–7

The stereospecific effects of isoflurane isomers in vivo. Lysko GS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 22;263(1–2):25–9

Rapid inhalation induction with high concentration of sevoflurane using a new vaporizer. Yurino M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 May;69(3):537–42

Inhaled nitric oxide in anesthesia and critical care medicine. Kavanagh BP, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1995 Winter; 33(1):181–210 (124 ref.)

Differences in the topographical distribution of EEG activity during surgical anaesthesia and on emergence from volatile anesthetics. Scherer GB, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1994 Aug;11(3):179–83

Retinal tissue oxygen tension in normoxic cats under enflurane anesthesia. Neely KA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Aug;36(9):1943–6

Comparison of propofol with isoflurane for maintenance of anesthesia in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: use of pulmonary mechanics, peak flow rates, and blood gases. DeSouza G, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Feb;9(1):24–8

Effects of nicardipine, nitroglycerin, and nitroprusside on left ventricular diastolic function during enflurane anesthesia. Koyama K, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Aug; 8(4):404–9

Case 6—1994. Video-assisted thoracopic surgery using a single-lumen tube in spontaneously ventilating anesthetized patients: an alternative anesthetic technique [clinical conference] Robinson RJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Dec;8(6):693–8

Propofol–fentanyl versus isoflurane–fentanyl anesthesia for coronary artery bypass grafting: effect on myocardial contractility and peripheral hemodynamics. Sorbara C, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Feb;9(1):18–23

Change in cerebral blood flow velocity with onset of EEG silence during inhalation anesthesia in humans: evidence of flow–metabolism coupling? Lam AM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jul;15(4):714–7

Serum and urine inorganic fluoride levels following prolonged low-dose sevoflurane anesthesia combined with epidural block. Matsumura C, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Sep–Oct;6(5):419–24

The efficacy of guanfacine in reducing perioperative hemodynamic changes and volatile anesthetic requirement. Nishina K, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 May;7(3):211–8

Efficient inspired concentration of sevoflurane for vital capacity rapid inhalation induction (VCRII) technique. Yurino M, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 May;7(3):228–31

CSF, sagittal sinus, and jugular venous pressures during desflurane or isoflurane anesthesia in dogs [see comments] Artru AA, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1994 Oct; 6(4):239–48. Comment in: J Neurosurg Anesthesiol 1994 Oct;6(4):229–32.

Sevoflurane versus halothane anesthesia after acute cryogenic brain injury in rabbits: relationship between arterial and intracranial pressure [see comments] Kim HK, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1994 Oct;6(4):260–4. Comment in: J Neurosurg Anesthesiol 1994 Oct;6(4):229–32.

Inhalational versus total intravenous anesthesia for neurosurgery: theory guides, outcome decides. Weglinski MR, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1994 Oct;6(4):290–3 (11 ref.)

Inhalation sedation with sevoflurane: a comparative study with nitrous oxide. Haraguchi N, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jan;53(1):24–6; discussion 26–7

Total intravenous anesthesia. Midazolam–fentanyl vs enflurane–nitrous oxide. Nishiyama T, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1994 Jun;12(5):457–67

A comparative study of conventional inhalation anaesthesia and total intravenous anaesthesia (TIVA) performed with midazolam and alfentanil. Sourgiadaki E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):715–8

Epinephrine–induced ventricular fibrillation during anesthesia for myringotomy and tube insertion. Bennie RE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec;111(6):824–6

Effects of stimulus intensity and duration on posterior tibial nerve somatosensory–evoked potential patterns obtained under anesthesia. Rappaport M, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jul 1; 19(13):1525–9

The potential for safer anaesthesia using stereoselective anaesthetics. Moody EJ, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 Oct;15(10):387–91 (44 ref.)

[Anesthetics: total intravenous anesthesia or inhalation anesthesia in neurosurgery] Van Aken H, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14(1):56–69 (146 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of halothane on ventilation and arterial blood gases in rats with and without diaphragmatic paralysis] Gaudy JH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;42(3):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relevance of alfentanil as an analgesic in N20 supplemented intravenous anesthesia in ambulatory surgery] Laufer M, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1994;19(4):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Difficult intubation due to facial malformations in a child. The laryngeal mask as an aid] Golisch W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Nov;43(11):753–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[General anesthesia with high fresh gas flow is safer than "minimal flow"—fact or fiction?] Baum J. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Oct; 29(6):358–60 **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia with isoflurane in air and with isoflurane and nitrous oxide] Girardi G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Jun;60(6):321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthetic management in a patient with Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome] Fujita A, et al. **Masui** 1994 Sep;43(9):1389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The concentration effects of isoflurane–N2O anesthesia on cardiovascular responses to skin incision] Fukao I, et al. **Masui** 1994 Dec;43(12):1851–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in plasma concentrations of human hepatocyte growth factor before and after major intra–abdominal surgery under nitrous oxide–sevoflurane anesthesia] Fukuda H, et al. **Masui** 1994 Oct;43(10):1556–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of continuous intra–arterial blood gas monitoring in a patient undergoing tracheal transection and reconstruction] Furuya K, et al. **Masui** 1994 Oct; 43(10):1602–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the anesthesiologists' action patterns concerning regulation of the blood pressure and the concentration of inhalational anesthesia] Imamura T, et al. **Masui** 1995 Feb; 44(2):200–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuromuscular blockade with vecuronium and its reversal with edrophonium during total intravenous anesthesia, neuroleptanalgesia and sevoflurane anesthesia] Ishii K, et al. **Masui** 1994 Aug;43(8):1196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of sevoflurane and nitrous oxide anesthesia on auditory brainstem responses in children] Kitahara Y, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jun;44(6):805–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of sevoflurane on blood flow velocity in the vertebral artery] Kurokawa H, et al. **Masui** 1994 Oct;43(10):1515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mycoplasma pneumonia found by the occurrence of atelectasis during the induction of anesthesia in a child with tetralogy of Fallot] Matsukado T, et al. **Masui** 1995 Mar 3;44(3):402–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia and nitric oxide] Mori K. **Masui** 1994 Oct;43 Suppl:S179–80 **(Jpn)**

[Hormonal changes during removal of aldosterone–producing adrenal tumor under sevoflurane anesthesia] Murakawa T, et al. **Masui** 1994 Oct; 43(10):1529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of deliberate hypotension on renal functions during epidural block plus inhalation anesthesia: a comparison of prostaglandin E1 and trimethaphan] Nagata N, et al. **Masui** 1994 Oct;43(10):1472–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of intubating condition under sevoflurane and halothane anesthesia in pediatric patients] Nakae Y, et al. **Masui** 1995 Feb;44(2):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of inorganic fluoride, inhalation time and dosage of sevoflurane on renal function during sevoflurane anesthesia of long duration] Nishiyama T, et al. **Masui** 1994 Dec; 43(12):1846–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of sevoflurane and isoflurane anesthesia on renal function in elderly patients] Ohira N, et al. **Masui** 1994 Dec;43(12):1842–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MAC–awake and wake–up time of isoflurane and sevoflurane with reference to the concentration of gas, duration of inhalation and patient's age and obesity] Tabo E, et al. **Masui** 1995 Feb;44(2):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic responses to nitrous oxide during isoflurane anesthesia in humans] Tanaka S, et al. **Masui** 1994 Nov; 43(11):1659–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of repeated sevoflurane anesthesia on hepatic and renal function in a pediatric patient] Tanikawa M, et al. **Masui** 1994 Oct;43(10):1593–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of postoperative sedation in pediatric patients—effects of inhalation anesthetics and postoperative analgesics] Yamamoto I, et al. **Masui** 1994 Aug; 43(8):1191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia in a patient with epidermolysis bullosa] Yasui Y, et al. **Masui** 1995 Feb;44(2):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of life–threatening acute asthma with marked elevation of serum theophylline level during inhalational anesthesia] Naito T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 32(11):1094–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of inhalation anesthetics in treatment of severe status asthmaticus and for anesthesia in children suffering from bronchial asthma. Preliminary report] Sąda–Cieślar M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995;63(3–4):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of induction with 5% isoflurane and 60% nitrous oxide in premedicated adults] Martín–Larrauri R. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Nov–Dec;41(6):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[2 cases of anesthesia in long–QT syndrome (letter; comment)] Peral A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 May;42(5):193–5. Comment on: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1994 Jan–Feb;41(1):41–2. **(Spa)**

[Anesthesia of a patient with systemic mastocytosis (letter)] Sala X, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Nov–Dec; 41(6):337–8 (5 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of changes in cardiac output on oxygenation and intrapulmonary short circuit (Qs/Qt) under inhalation anesthesia] Solares G, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Jul–Aug;41(4):200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal hepatic necrosis following cardiac surgery and enflurane anaesthesia. Schneider M. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr;23(2):225–7

Influence of halothane anaesthesia on protein binding of drugs [letter; comment] Calvo R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(5):484. Comment on: Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1993;44(2):157–62.

Anesthesia for magnetic resonance imaging in children: a low incidence of protracted post–procedure vomiting. Murray DJ, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 May;7(3):232–6

Spontaneous rupture of the tympanic membrane during anaesthesia. Vohra SB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jul; 108(7):582–3

Hypercapnia due to absence of unidirectional expiratory valve in anesthesia system. Tan TD, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1993 Jun;31(2):139–42

The thermoregulation of halothane versus isoflurane in humans receiving ophthalmological surgery. Wang YL, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1993 Jun;31(2):117–20

Inhalation anaesthetics and liver damage. Lee NC. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Nov;Suppl:1–4 (0 ref.)

[Remarks on the work of H. A. Adams et al. Endocrine stress reaction, circulatory and arousal behavior in intravenous and inhalation anesthesia] Düllberg WH. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Jul;44(7):508 **(Ger)**

[Effects of allopurinol on renal damage following renal ischemia] Sameshima T, et al. **Masui** 1995 Mar 3; 44(3):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Raynaud's phenomenon and postoperative respiratory difficulty (letter)] Parra L, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Nov–Dec;41(6):336–7 **(Spa)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Traumatic pneumomyelogram. Implications for the anaesthetist. Day CJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Dec; 49(12):1061–3

ECONOMICS

The economic advantages of low–flow isoflurane–nitrous oxide anaesthesia [letter; comment] Günther P. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Aug;38(6):617–8. Comment on: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1993 Jul;37(5):509–12.

Comparing apples to oranges [letter; comment] Lubarsky DA. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):428–9. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Nov;79(5):852–5.

[Intravenous anesthesia with propofol versus thiopental–/enflurane anesthesia. A consumption and cost analysis] Biro P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Mar;44(3):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhalation anesthesia and intravenous anesthesia from the medical and economic viewpoint] Rolf N, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Feb; 30(1):13–9 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Risus sardonicus and laughing gas—when nitrous oxide lost its innocence. Sund Kristensen H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Nov;38(8):751–2

Murray's chloroform mask. Ball C. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr;23(2):135

Skinner's chloroform mask. Westhorpe R. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Feb;23(1):3

White's Ethyl Chloride Inhaler. Westhorpe R. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Dec;22(6):639

The De Ford Somnoform inhaler. Westhorpe R. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Oct;22(5):513

Dr. Wells' impact on dentistry and medicine. Chancellor JW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Dec;125(12):1585–9

Dentistry's answer to 'the humiliating spectacle'. Dr. Wells and his discovery. Jacobsohn PH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Dec;125(12):1576–81

[Criminal processes due to crime under anesthesia] Böhrer H, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Dec; 29(8):510–1 **(Ger)**

[Historical vignette. Narcylene anesthesia] Goerig M, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Aug; 29(5):297–9 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A simplified concept for controlling oxygen mixtures in the anaesthetic machine—better, cheaper and more user–friendly? Berge JA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May;39(4):563–7

Murray's chloroform mask. Ball C. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr;23(2):135

Circle absorption system hazard [letter] Bartolacci R. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Feb;23(1):123–5

LMA stability and fixation [letter] Bignell S, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Dec;22(6):746

Selectatec problems: again and again [letter] Duff PJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Oct;22(5):622

Vaporizer and Selectatec leaks [letter] Dwyer M, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Dec;22(6):739

Unexplained humidifier failure [letter] Hawkins C, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Dec;22(6):739–40

Another complication of heated hose humidification [letter; comment] Warmington A, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Dec;22(6):740–1. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1994 Apr;22(2):232.

Skinner's chloroform mask. Westhorpe R. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Feb;23(1):3

The output of an 'empty' Tec 3 vaporizer. Graham SG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):433–4

Failed inhalational induction—a faulty vaporizer [letter] Green M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):85–6

A modification of the Bain system for ambient air–oxygen inhalation [see comments] Shrestha BM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug;49(8):703–6. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1995 Jan;50(1):85.

Can a drawover vaporizer be a pushover? Taylor JC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct;49(10):892–4

A new keyed vaporizer filler. Wittmann PH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug;49(8):710–2

Carbon monoxide generation in carbon dioxide absorbents. Baum J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):144–6

Internal gas analyzer leak resulting in an abnormal capnogram and incorrect calibration. Healzer JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):202–3

Sudden development of anesthesia circuit obstruction by an end–tidal CO_2 cap in the gas sampling elbow [letter] Krensavage TJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):207

A hazard of an anesthesia delivery system in a developing country: intraoperative subcutaneous emphysema, pneumomediastinum, and cardiac arrest. Nkanga S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):424–6

A universal nitric oxide delivery system. Young JD. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;73(5):700–2

Key issues in vaporizer filling [letter; comment] Uncles DR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;41(9):878–9. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1993 Jan;40(1):1–3. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1993 Jan;40(1):77–8. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1993 Oct;40(10):1005–6.

Give credit where credit is due: the funny capnograph [letter; comment] Benumof JL, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Dec;8(6):713. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1994 Apr;8(2):243–5.

Refractive indices for volatile anesthetic gases: equipment and method for calibrating vaporizers and monitors. Wallroth CF, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1995 May;11(3):168–74

Hypercapnia due to absence of unidirectional expiratory valve in anesthesia system. Tan TD, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1993 Jun;31(2):139–42

Adapting the Ohmeda UPAC draw–over vaporizer for use in the modern operating room. Casinelli PE, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Sep;159(9):600–2

A simple, safe and efficient anaesthetic breathing system for universal use in rural environments. Humphrey D. **Trop Doct** 1995;25 Suppl 1:34–9

[A study of 3 new ventilators for anesthesia: a series of tests] Beydon L, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(6):807–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ventilators for anesthesia. Models available in France. Criteria for choice] Otteni JC, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14(1):13–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANESTHESIA, INHALATION

[The laryngeal mask in pediatric anesthesia] Braun U, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Aug; 29(5):286–8 **(Ger)**

[The size 5 laryngeal mask—initial experiences] Van Damme E. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Aug;29(5):293 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of low-flow sevoflurane anesthesia using modified Engström Elsa Anesthesia System] Bito H, et al. **Masui** 1994 Aug;43(8):1221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A device for performing inhalation anesthesia on laboratory rodents] Trefilov AB. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Mar;80(3):134–7 **(Rus)**

[Comprehensive systematic approach to the development of technical devices for combined anesthesia] Trushin AI. **Med Tekh** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anesthesia in a patient with latex allergy (see comments)] Menéndez B, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 May; 42(5):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1995 May;42(5):157–8. **(Spa)**

METHODS

Inhalation anaesthesia and the Kearns–Sayre syndrome. Lauwers MH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct;49(10):876–8

A comparison of vital capacity breath and tidal breathing techniques for induction of anaesthesia with high sevoflurane concentrations in nitrous oxide and oxygen. Yurino M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Apr;50(4):308–11

Epidural lidocaine delays arousal from isoflurane anesthesia. Inagaki Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug;79(2):368–72

The magic ball induction [letter] Spencer RF. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug;79(2):395–6

Airway management after severe facial contractures. Buggy D, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Oct 5–18;52(7):367

Emergency management of upper airway obstruction due to a rapidly expanding haematoma in the neck. Jones DA, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Jun 7–20;53(11):589–90

A lower solubility recommends the use of desflurane more than isoflurane, halothane, and enflurane under low-flow conditions. Hargasser S, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Feb; 7(1):49–53

Differences in anesthetic potency between Sprague–Dawley and Long–Evans rats for isoflurane but not nitrous oxide. Russell GB, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 Mar;50(3):162–7

[Surgery for epidermolysis bullosa in children: value of the association of inhalation anesthesia and locoregional anesthesia] Dorne R, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994; 13(3):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Quantitative electroencephalographic evaluation to determine the quality of analgesia during anesthesia of horses for arthroscopic surgery. Miller SM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Mar;56(3):374–9

Low flow anesthesia revisited. Brock N. **Can Vet J** 1995 Jun;36(6):366–7

Hyperthermia during isoflurane anaesthesia in a horse with suspected hyperkalaemic periodic paralysis. Cornick JL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Nov;26(6):511–4

Inhalant anesthetics and inspired oxygen: implications for anesthesia in birds.Ludders JW, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 Jan–Feb;31(1):38–41 (31 ref.)

Determination of the minimum alveolar concentration (MAC) and physical response to sevoflurane inhalation in horses. Aida H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec;56(6):1161–5

Some guidelines to the anesthesia of exotic animals. Hellebrekers LJ. **Vet Q** 1994 Apr;16 Suppl 1:45S–46S

Sevoflurane and oxygen anaesthesia following administration of atropine–xylazine–guaifenesin–thiopental in spontaneously breathing horses. Hikasa Y, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1994 Nov;41(9):700–8

Evaluation of halothane as an anaesthetic in camels (Camelus dromedarius). Singh R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1994 Jun;41(5):359–68

[Direct approach for demonstrating free radical phenomena during equine postanesthetic myopathy: preliminary study] Serteyn D, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Oct;58(4):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANESTHESIA, INTRATRACHEAL

Tracheal anaesthesia for transthoracic endoscopic sympathectomy: an alternative to endobronchial anaesthesia. Olsfanger D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Feb; 74(2):141–4

Interaction between baricity (glucose concentration) and other factors influencing intrathecal drug spread. Sanderson P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Dec;73(6):744–6

[Comparison of 4 anesthesia induction protocols on hemodynamic changes in tracheal intubation] Brohon E, et al. **Agressologie** 1993;34 Spec No 2:83–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Limitations of transtracheal anesthesia in bronchial endoscopy (letter)] Prosper M, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(4):190–1 **(Fre)**

[Nitrous oxide exposure of operating room personnel in intubation anesthesia] Hoerauf K, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1995 Feb;57(2):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of clofelin as an anesthetic and component of neurovegetative defense in ENT oncologic surgery] Leushin SG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 May–Jun; (3):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Design and development of ultrathin-walled, nonkinking endotracheal tubes of a new "no-pressure" laryngeal seal design. A preliminary report. Kolobow T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct;81(4):1061–7

[The laryngeal mask (editorial)] Krier C, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Aug; 29(5):282–3 **(Ger)**

[Intrapulmonary O2 storage with the NasOral system] Mertzlufft F, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Jun; 29(4):235–7 **(Ger)**

[Airway security and anesthetic gas burden] Pothmann W, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Aug;29(5):290–2 **(Ger)**

[The laryngeal mask in ambulatory anesthesia. An evaluation of 5,000 ambulatory anesthesia incidents] Van Damme E. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Aug; 29(5):284–6 **(Ger)**

[Managing the difficult intubation] Wedekind LV, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 May; 30(3):183–5 **(Ger)**

[Objective damage and subjective discomfort after general anesthesia—a comparison of intubation and laryngeal mask] Wulf H, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Aug; 29(5):288–9 **(Ger)**

ANESTHESIA, INTRAVENOUS

Etomidate [letter; comment] Burton JH. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;2(1):72–4. Comment on: Acad Emerg Med 1994 Mar–Apr;1(2):154–7.

Intravenous propofol vs thiamylal–isoflurane for caesarean section, comparative maternal and neonatal effects. Abboud TK, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Feb;39(2):205–9

The effect of thiopental on cerebral blood flow, and its relation to plasma concentration, during simulated induction of anaesthesia in a porcine model. Björkman S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Jul;38(5):473–8

Addition of atracurium to lidocaine for intravenous regional anaesthesia. Elhakim M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Aug;38(6):542–4

Comparison of eltanolone and thiopental in anaesthesia for termination of pregnancy. Eriksson H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May;39(4):479–84

Minimal influence of anaesthesia and abdominal surgery on computerized vectorcardiography recordings. Gannedahl P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Jan;39(1):71–8

Changes in the EEG power spectrum after midazolam anaesthesia combined with racemic or S- (+) ketamine. Hering W, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Oct; 38(7):719–23

Anaesthesia for short outpatient procedures. A comparison between thiopentone and propofol in combination with fentanyl or alfentanil. Jakobsson J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May;39(4):503–7

MEG burst suppression in an anaesthetized dog. Jäntti V, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Jan;39(1):126–8

Comparison of propofol/alfentanil anaesthesia with isoflurane/N2O/fentanyl anaesthesia for renal transplantation. Kirvelä M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Oct;38(7):662–6

Effects of fentanyl or alfentanil as supplement to propofol anaesthesia for termination of pregnancy. Lindholm P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Aug;38(6):545–9

Total intravenous anaesthesia—free from nitrous oxide, free from problems? Raeder JC. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Nov;38(8):769–70

Control of post anaesthetic shivering with nefopam hydrochloride in mildly hypothermic patients after neurosurgery. Rosa G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Jan;39(1):90–5

Reexpansion of atelectasis during general anaesthesia may have a prolonged effect. Rothen HU, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Jan;39(1):118–25

The effect of plain 0.5% 2-chloroprocaine on venous endothelium after intravenous regional anaesthesia in the rabbit. Suzuki N, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Oct; 38(7):653–6

Comparison of the recovery characteristics of midazolam, alone or antagonised with flumazenil, and thiopental in ASA III–IV patients. Tamayo E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Feb;39(2):186–90

Intraoperative transcranial electrical motor evoked potential monitoring during spinal surgery under intravenous ketamine or etomidate anaesthesia. Yang LH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(3–4):191–8

Anesthesiological problems of endolaryngeal and endotracheal laser surgery. Jeckström W, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:15–9

Total intravenous anesthesia with propofol in pediatric patients for MR examination [letter] Colombo N, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Nov;15(10):1967–8

Safety of implantation of a cardioverter–defibrillator without general anesthesia in an electrophysiology laboratory. Tung RT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 1;75(14):908–12

Measurements of fentanyl and sufentanil in blood and urine after surgical application. Implication in detection of abuse. Schwartz JG, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1994 Sep; 15(3):236–41

Anaesthesia for stenting tracheal stenosis [letter; comment] Chen PP, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr; 23(2):257–8. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1994 Oct;22(5):619–21.

Anaesthesia and undiagnosed myasthenia gravis. Frazer RS, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Feb;23(1):114–6

A comparison of three induction agents in paediatric anaesthesia—cardiovascular effects and recovery. Jones RD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Oct;22(5):545–55

Anaesthetic management for placement of a stent for high tracheal stenosis [see comments] van de Putte P, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Oct;22(5):619–21. Comment in: Anaesth Intensive Care 1995 Apr;23(2):257–8.

Comparison of propofol and fentanyl anaesthesia in coronary artery versus valve surgery. Bell J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jul;50(7):644–8

The effect of epidural administration of alfentanil on intra-operative intravenous alfentanil requirements during nitrous oxide–oxygen–alfentanil anaesthesia for lower abdominal surgery. Haak van der Lely F, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Dec;49(12):1034–8

Physostigmine in recovery from anaesthesia. Hamilton-Davies C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May; 50(5):456–8

Somatostatin and total intravenous anaesthesia. Assessment of analgesic requirements during surgery and the effects on liver enzymes. Kanakoudis FS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jul;50(7):594–7

The influence of nitrous oxide on propofol dosage and recovery after total intravenous anaesthesia for day-case surgery. Lindekaer AL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May; 50(5):397–9

Effects of propofol and Intralipid on immune response and prostaglandin E2 production. Pirttikangas CO, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Apr;50(4):317–21

Apparent resistance to thiopentone—a continuing problem [letter] Ramsay TM. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct;49(10):923

A simple method for the maintenance of oxygen saturation following intravenous induction of anaesthesia with propofol [see comments] Ruggier R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Sep;49(9):759–61. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1995 Feb;50(2):178–9.

The effects of epidural and intravenous lidocaine on somatosensory evoked potentials after stimulation of the posterior tibial nerve. Klasen J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):332–7

Comparison of the effects of halothane, isoflurane, and sevoflurane on atrioventricular conduction times in pentobarbital-anesthetized dogs. Nakaigawa Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):249–53

Appearance of white urine during propofol anesthesia [letter] Nates J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):210

Clonidine decreases the dose of thiamylal required to induce anesthesia in children. Nishina K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct;79(4):766–8

Intravenous regional anesthesia using lidocaine and ketorolac. Reuben SS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):110–3

Electroencephalographic characteristics of emergence from propofol/sufentanil total intravenous anesthesia. Traast HS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):366–71

Propofol anesthesia does not inhibit stimulation of cortisol synthesis. Van Hemelrijck J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar; 80(3):573–6

Hemodynamic changes during induction of anesthesia with eltanolone and propofol in dogs. Wouters PF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):125–31

The interaction of fentanyl on the Cp50 of propofol for loss of consciousness and skin incision. Smith C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct;81(4):820–8; discussion 26A

In vivo measurement of regional large artery compliance by intravascular ultrasound under pentobarbital anesthesia. Wilson RA, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Jun;46(6):481–8

Anaesthetic management of idiopathic long QT syndrome—a case report. Nair L, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jul;23(4):582–5

Total intravenous anesthesia with propofol vs. propofol/midazolam in oncology patients. González-Arrieta ML, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1995 Spring; 26(1):75–8

Total i.v. anaesthesia with propofol and the laryngeal mask for orthopaedic surgery. Dyer RA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Feb;74(2):123–8

Optimum rate of administration of propofol for induction of anaesthesia in rats. Larsson JE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;73(5):692–4

Change in chest wall dimensions on induction of anaesthesia: a reappraisal. Morton CP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug; 73(2):135–9

Induction of anaesthesia with eltanolone at different rates of infusion in elderly patients. Myint Y, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Dec;73(6):771–4

Myotonic dystrophy and target-controlled propofol infusions [letter; comment] Tzabar Y, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jan; 74(1):108–9. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Feb;72(2):210–6.

Dental extraction in a mentally handicapped quadriplegic with a hiatus hernia. Fairfield MC, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 May 3–16;53(9):479

Abdominal surgery in a patient with previous failed intubations. Smurthwaite GJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Apr 5–18;53(7):359

Propofol--contrasting effects in movement disorders. Anderson BJ, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(3):387–8

Intravenous regional anaesthesia for circumcision. Thomas A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Aug;76(2):257

Surgeon-controlled mivacurium administration during elective caesarean section [see comments] Abdulatif M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Feb;42(2):96–102. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1995 Feb;42(2):93–5.

Atropine and succinylcholine: beliefs and controversies in paediatric anaesthesia [editorial; comment] Blanc VF. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jan;42(1):1–7. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1995 Jan;42(1):8–11. **(Eng, Fre)**

Anaesthesia by intravenous emulsified isoflurane in mice. Eger RP, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Feb;42(2):173–6

Midazolam coinduction does not delay discharge after very brief propofol anaesthesia. Elwood T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Feb;42(2):114–8

Anaesthesia for adenotonsillectomy [letter; comment] Hackmann T. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;41(8):757–8. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1993 Dec;40(12):1171–7.

Haemodynamic and EEG changes during rapid-sequence induction of anaesthesia. Kanaya N, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;41(8):699–702

Quantifying the effect of enflurane on atracurium infusion requirements. Kansanaho M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Feb; 42(2):103–8

A comparison of pentamorphone and fentanyl in balanced anaesthesia during general surgery. Kelly WB, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;41(8):703–9

Rapid tracheal intubation with atracurium: the timing principle. Koh KF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Aug; 41(8):688–93

Modification of the haemodynamic responses to induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation with alfentanil, esmolol and their combination. Korpinen R, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Apr;42(4):298–304

Accelerated onset of rocuronium [letter; comment] Mirakhur RK. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 May;42(5 Pt 1):447–8. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1994 Oct;41(10):902–7.

Can parturients distinguish between intravenous and epidural fentanyl? Morris GF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Aug; 41(8):667–72

Anaesthesia and past use of LSD [letter] Morris GN, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Feb;42(2):177

Recovery characteristics following induction of anaesthesia with a combination of thiopentone and propofol. Rashiq S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Dec;41(12):1166–71

Anaesthetic induction in a child with end-stage cardiomyopathy. Schechter WS, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 May;42(5 Pt 1):404–8

It is not necessary to administer more than 10 micrograms.kg-1 of atropine to older children before succinylcholine [see comments] Shorten GD, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jan;42(1):8–11. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1995 Jan;42(1):1–7.

Propofol for pulsed dye laser treatments in paediatric outpatients. Vischoff D, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Aug; 41(8):728–32

Maintenance of oxygenation during total intravenous anaesthesia with ketamine while breathing air. Nanayakkara B. **Ceylon Med J** 1994 Dec;39(4):160–2

The interaction of diazepam with vecuronium: a clinical study. Yuan HB, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Oct; 54(4):259–64

Efficacy of electroconvulsive therapy after propofol and methohexital anesthesia. Malsch E, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1994 Sep;10(3):212–9

Total intravenous anaesthesia with sufentanil-midazolam for major abdominal surgery. Crozier TA, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Nov;11(6):449–59

Propofol and methohexitone anaesthesia: effects on the profile of mood state. D'Haese J, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Sep;11(5):359–63

Anaesthesia for electroconvulsive therapy: use of propofol revisited. Fredman B, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Sep; 11(5):423–5

Onset of neuromuscular block during total intravenous anaesthesia: effects of ketamine compared with alfentanil. Levy DM, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 May;12(3):309–12

Quantitation of the enflurane-sparing effect of alfentanil during general surgery. Tammisto T, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 May;12(3):301–8

Failure of anaesthesia with etomidate. Walder AD. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 May;12(3):325–7

Post-anaesthetic outcome: the challenge of pain and related phenomena. Proceedings of the 3rd International Symposium on Intravenous Anaesthesia. Geneva, Switzerland, 10–13 May 1995. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1995 May;10:1–90

Target-controlled infusion in practice. Engbers HF. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1995 May;10:88–90

Target-controlled infusions: an introductory review. Glass P. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1995 May;10:82–3

Dose-response relationship of rocuronium bromide during intravenous anaesthesia. Mellinghoff H, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1994;9:20–4

Remifentanil in cardiac surgery. Royston D. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1995 May;10:77–9

Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of rocuronium following continuous infusion in patients during intravenous anaesthesia. Sparr HJ, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1994;9:63–5

Effect of premedication on 'Diprifusor' TCI. Struys M, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1995 May;10:85–6

Target-controlled infusion (TCI): a critical analysis. White P. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1995 May;10:87

The AVL-mode: a safe closed loop algorithm for ventilation during total intravenous anesthesia. Weiler N, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1994 May;11(2):85–8

Case 1-1995. Anesthetic management for resection of a giant pulmonary arteriovenous malformation [clinical conference] Abiad MG, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Feb;9(1):89–94

Effects of perioperative hemodynamic variations on mitral regurgitation [letter; comment] Declerck C, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Feb;9(1):113–4. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1994 Feb;8(1):19–23.

Comparison of propofol with isoflurane for maintenance of anesthesia in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: use of pulmonary mechanics, peak flow rates, and blood gases. DeSouza G, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Feb;9(1):24–8

Anesthesia for simultaneous cesarean section and acute aortic dissection repair in a patient with Marfan's syndrome. Pinosky ML, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Aug; 8(4):451–4

Kearns-Sayre syndrome and cardiac anesthesia. Pivalizza EG, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Apr;9(2):189–91

Use of sufentanil and atracurium anesthesia in a patient with acute porphyria undergoing coronary artery bypass surgery. Sneyd JR, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Feb;9(1):75–8

Propofol-fentanyl versus isoflurane-fentanyl anesthesia for coronary artery bypass grafting: effect on myocardial contractility and peripheral hemodynamics. Sorbara C, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Feb;9(1):18–23

Predictive accuracy of midazolam in adult patients scheduled for coronary surgery. Barvais L, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Jul-Aug;6(4):297–302

Comparison of intravenous ketorolac and alfentanil as supplements to propofol anesthesia for diagnostic panendoscopy. Bosek V, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Feb; 7(1):40–3

A random trial comparing recovery after midazolam-alfentanil anesthesia with and without reversal with flumazenil, and standardized neurolept anesthesia for major gynecologic surgery. Jensen AG, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Feb;7(1):63–70

Anesthesia in the presence of complete heart block [letter] Meredith GJ, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Feb;7(1):88

Subarachnoid bupivacaine blockade decreases midazolam and thiopental hypnotic requirements. Tverskoy M, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Nov-Dec;6(6):487–90

Effects of intravenous anesthetic agents on middle cerebral artery blood flow velocity during induction of general anesthesia. Thiel A, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1995 Mar;11(2):92–8

High-dose narcotic anesthesia using sufentanil in swine for cardiac catheterization and electrophysiologic studies. Schumann RE, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1994 May-Jun; 7(3):243–8

Total intravenous anesthesia is best for neurological surgery. Ravussin P, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1994 Oct; 6(4):285–9 (36 ref.)

Inhalational versus total intravenous anesthesia for neurosurgery: theory guides, outcome decides. Weglinski MR, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1994 Oct;6(4):290–3 (11 ref.)

Early extubation after open-heart surgery with total intravenous anaesthetic technique [letter] [see comments] Bacon R, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):133–4. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):649–50.

The site of action of lidocaine in intravenous regional anesthesia. Lai YY, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1993 Mar;31(1):31–4

Total intravenous anesthesia for major surgery. Morgan M. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1994 Jun;12(5):443–56 (20 ref.)

Total intravenous anesthesia. Midazolam-fentanyl vs enflurane-nitrous oxide. Nishiyama T, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1994 Jun;12(5):457–67

A comparative study of conventional inhalation anaesthesia and total intravenous anaesthesia (TIVA) performed with midazolam and alfentanil. Sourgiadaki E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):715–8

Propofol-based anesthesia as compared with standard anesthetic techniques for middle ear surgery. Jellish WS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Feb;112(2):262–7

Is ward evacuation for uncomplicated incomplete abortion under systemic analgesia safe and effective? A randomised clinical trial. De Jonge ET, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Aug; 84(8 Pt 1):481–3

[The effects of ketamine, propofol and nitrous oxide on visual evoked potential during fentanyl anesthesia] Hou WY, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1993 Jun;31(2):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The good use of Diprivan (propofol) in anesthesia] **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(4):441–646 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Use of Diprivan in addition to locoregional anesthesia] Eledjam JJ. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(4):593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthetics: total intravenous anesthesia or inhalation anesthesia in neurosurgery] Van Aken H, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14(1):56–69 (146 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The art of reasonable combining drugs in anesthesia] Glass PS. **Can Anesthesiol** 1994;42(5):635–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relevance of alfentanil as an analgesic in N20 supplemented intravenous anesthesia in ambulatory surgery] Laufer M, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1994;19(4):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of the recovery phase. Laparoscopic cholecystectomy following isoflurane, methohexital and propofol anesthesia] Blobner M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Sep;43(9):573–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total intravenous anesthesia with methohexital-alfentanil or propofol-alfentanil in hypogastric laparotomy. Clinical aspects and the effects of stress reaction] Crozier TA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Sep;43(9):594–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[TIVA with etomidate-fentanyl versus midazolam-fentanyl. The perioperative stress of coronary surgery overcomes the inhibition of cortisol synthesis caused by etomidate-fentanyl anesthesia] Crozier TA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Sep;43(9):605–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intubation conditions and circulatory effects 90 seconds after a divided mivacurium dose with three different TIVA induction methods] Geldner GF, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 May;44(5):334–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Propofol for neuroanesthesia] Ravussin P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Jun;44(6):405–9 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative pulmonary function after lung surgery. Total intravenous anesthesia with propofol in comparison to balanced anesthesia with isoflurane] Speicher A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Apr;44(4):265–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of propofol and fentanyl on the baroreceptor reflex in geriatric patients] Larsen B, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Nov; 29(7):408–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[After intravenous regional anesthesia the bloodless field must be intermittently opened--fact or fiction?] Prien T. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Nov; 29(7):425–7 **(Ger)**

[Lithotomy position: respiratory resistance with thiopental and propofol anesthesia] Prien T. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Feb; 30(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of intravenous anaesthetics on excitation, conduction, and refractory parameters of the heart. Experimental study in the dog] Hahn N, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Apr;45(4):462–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcranial Doppler ultrasound: effects of intravenous anesthetics in neurosurgical patients] Schregel W, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Apr;16(2):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison between balanced anesthesia and total intravenous anesthesia in videolaparocholecystectomy] Palomba R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Nov; 60(11):669–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Total intravenous anesthesia] Ishihara H, et al. **Masui** 1994 Oct;43 Suppl:S143–8 **(Jpn)**

[Neuromuscular blockade with vecuronium and its reversal with edrophonium during total intravenous anesthesia, neuroleptanalgesia and sevoflurane anesthesia] Ishii K, et al. **Masui** 1994 Aug;43(8):1196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Induction of anesthesia with the combination of midazolam and barbiturate] Nishiyama T. **Masui** 1994 Oct;43 Suppl:S136–42 **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia for thoracoscopic laser ablation of bullae in a patient with severe bullous emphysema] Saito Y, et al. **Masui** 1995 May;44(5):704–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia in a patient with epidermolysis bullosa] Yasui Y, et al. **Masui** 1995 Feb;44(2):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diprivan (propofol) in anesthesia for endoscopic surgery of the tracheobronchial tree] Buniatian AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Nov-Dec;(6):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anesthesiological support during reconstructive surgery of the upper lip and palate in children] Egorov VM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 May-Jun;(3):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical experience in the use of dormicum (midazolam) in anesthesiology and intensive care] Gologorskiĭ VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Nov-Dec;(6):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in central hemodynamics and the heart conduction system during total intravenous anesthesia using diprivan in extensive abdominal surgery] Malyshev VD, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Nov-Dec;(6):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Total intravenous anesthesia in general surgery] Benito MC, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Sep-Oct;41(5):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intravenous anesthesia using propofol during lengthy neurosurgical interventions] Fábregas N, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 May;42(5):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative study of intravenous anesthesia with propofol in continuous perfusion and neuroleptanalgesia in traumatology surgery] Ortega JL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Sep-Oct;41(5):268–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANESTHESIA, INTRAVENOUS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prilocaine reduces injection pain caused by propofol. Eriksson M. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Feb;39(2):210–3

Propofol injection pain [letter] Lomax D. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug;22(4):500–1

Propofol injection pain: comparing the addition of lignocaine or metoclopramide. Mecklem DW. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Oct;22(5):568–70

Propofol and seizures. Sutherland MJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Dec;22(6):733–7 (51 ref.)

Modulating effects of lignocaine on propofol. Tham CS, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr;23(2):154–7

Raynaud's syndrome following intravenous induction of anaesthesia. Bedforth NM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Mar; 50(3):248–9

Isoflurane inhibits hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. An in vivo fluorescence microscopic study in rabbits. Groh J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Dec;81(6):1436–44

Primary pulmonary hypertension: prolonged cardiac arrest and successful resuscitation following induction of anesthesia for heart–lung transplantation. Myles PS, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Dec;8(6):678–81

Radial nerve injury after routine peripheral vein cannulation. Thrush DN, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Mar;7(2):160–2

[Remarks on the work of H. A. Adams et al. Endocrine stress reaction, circulatory and arousal behavior in intravenous and inhalation anesthesia] Düllberg WH. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Jul;44(7):508 **(Ger)**

[Endocrine effects of nicardipine on intraoperative hypertension under droperidol–fentanyl–ketamine (DFK) anesthesia] Kudo T, et al. **Masui** 1995 Apr;44(4):531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Comparing apples to oranges [letter; comment] Lubarsky DA. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):428–9. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Nov;79(5):852–5.

[Intravenous anesthesia with propofol versus thiopental–/enflurane anesthesia. A consumption and cost analysis] Biro P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Mar;44(3):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhalation anesthesia and intravenous anesthesia from the medical and economic viewpoint] Rolf N, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Feb; 30(1):13–9 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Quantifying the interaction of vecuronium with enflurane using closed–loop feedback control of vecuronium infusion. Olkkola KT, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May; 39(4):489–93

A double–blind comparison of vecuronium administered by the Springfusor infusion device to vecuronium by intermittent bolus injection in critically ill adult patients. Freebairn R, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Oct; 22(5):580–5

Epidural anaesthesia and "gender reassignment" [letter] Viliunas V. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug;22(4):499–500

The cost of modern technology. Kelly D, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Feb;7(1):80–1

[Comprehensive systematic approach to the development of technical devices for combined anesthesia] Trushin AI. **Med Tekh** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Puncture of the laryngeal mask airway cuff [letter; comment] Lawson R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct;49(10):915. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 May;49(5):448.

Oxygen saturation following propofol [letter; comment] Serpell MG. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Feb;50(2):178–9. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Sep;49(9):759–61.

Hemodynamic effects of anesthetic induction with eltanolone–fentanyl versus thiopental–fentanyl in coronary artery bypass patients. Tassani P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):469–73

Recommendations for the good use of Diprivan (propofol) in anaesthesia. Conseiller C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(4):447–51

Propofol and fentanyl anaesthesia for patients with low cardiac output state undergoing cardiac surgery: comparison with high–dose fentanyl anaesthesia. Bell J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;73(2):162–6

Coexisting laryngeal trauma and cardiac tamponade. Heriot JA, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Nov 2–15;52(9):487

Fractured neck of femur in a patient with a complicated medical condition. Ravalia A, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Jun 7–20;53(11):588

Total intravenous anaesthesia with single–lumen endotracheal intubation for thoracoscopic sympathectomy. Harlid R. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(572):37–9

The safe practice of intravenous sedation in dentistry. Luyk NH, et al. **N Z Dent J** 1993 Apr;89(395):45–9

Midazolam in emergency surgery—a pilot study on adult Nigerian patients. Izuora KL. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Apr–Jun;13(2):70–2

Open comparative study of the efficacy, safety and tolerability of midazolam versus thiopental in induction and maintenance of anaesthesia. Izuora KL, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Apr–Jun;13(2):73–80

[Use of Diprivan in ambulatory plastic surgery] Barberousse JP. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(4):585–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of Diprivan in laparoscopic surgery] Bazin JE. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(4):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diprivan and cardiac surgery] Bizouarn P. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(4):563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of Diprivan on nausea and vomiting] Borgeat A. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(4):576–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of Diprivan in chronic respiratory insufficiency] Bourgain JL. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(4):617–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of Diprivan in neurosurgery] Bruder N. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(4):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Duration of anesthesia and mode of administration of Diprivan] Castot M. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994; 13(4):510–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of Diprivan in obstetrics] Dailland P. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(4):630–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diprivan and locoregional anesthesia in children over 3 years of age] Dalens B. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994; 13(4):625–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of Diprivan in addition to locoregional anesthesia] Eledjam JJ. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(4):593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diprivan and full stomach] Germond M. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(4):609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of Diprivan in gynecology] Hamza J. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(4):633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diprivan and ventilation: laryngeal mask] Hollande J. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(4):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of Diprivan in radiology] Janvier G. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(4):589–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of Diprivan in ophthalmology] Julia B. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(4):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diprivan: ambulatory surgery and anesthesia outside the operating room] Lienhart A. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994; 13(4):574–5 **(Fre)**

[Diprivan: efficient concentrations in relation to physiological parameters and associated drugs] Maitre PO. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(4):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of Diprivan in ENT and stomatology] Marcillon M. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(4):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary patient undergoing non cardiac surgery and Diprivan] Marty J. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(4):560–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of Diprivan for digestive system endoscopy] Meisel M. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(4):579–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diprivan in children under 3 years of age] Murat I. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(4):639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recovery after anesthesia with Diprivan] Nguyen HN. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(4):519–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of Diprivan in cardioversion and interventional cardiology] Samain E. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994; 13(4):570–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of Diprivan in the elderly] Stieglitz P. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(4):566–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Propofol and ketamine for dressing in burnt patients] Escarment J, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1995;43(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of sufentanil and fentanyl in urologic surgery in adults] Tauzin–Fin P, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1995; 43(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Midazolam: induction, co–induction and maintenance] Viviand X. **Can Anesthesiol** 1995;43(2):153–5 **(Fre)**

[Use of propofol in intracranial surgery in 83 consecutive patients] Gaggero G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1994; 40(2):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of novocaine solution in intravenous regional anesthesia] Chernobrovyi NP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(11):68 **(Rus)**

[Intravenous general anesthesia with low doses of ketamine in performing complete oral hygiene in the outpatient practice] Kiriachkov IuIu, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Oct–Dec;73(4):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

The future of intravenous anesthesia. Lang E, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1995;43(1):7–12

VETERINARY

Effects of chloramphenicol on infusion pharmacokinetics of propofol in greyhounds. Mandsager RE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jan;56(1):95–9

Intravenous alcohol in 1831 [letter] Bergman NA. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Feb;82(2):602

Comparison of tiletamine–zolazepam–ketamine and tiletamine–zolazepam–ketamine–xylazine anaesthesia in sheep. Lin HC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Aug;71(8):239–42

Intravenous anesthetic induction in small animal patients. Brock N. **Can Vet J** 1994 Sep;35(9):586

Some guidelines to the anesthesia of exotic animals. Hellebrekers LJ. **Vet Q** 1994 Apr;16 Suppl 1:45S–46S

Intravenous anaesthesia in horses by guaiphenesin–ketamine–detomidine infusion: some effects. van Dijk P. **Vet Q** 1994 May;16 Suppl 2:S122–4

Swan anaesthesia [letter] Cooke SW. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 6; 136(18):476

The effects of consecutive day propofol anesthesia on feline red blood cells. Andress JL, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 May–Jun; 24(3):277–82

Blood gas values during intermittent positive pressure ventilation and spontaneous ventilation in 160 anesthetized horses positioned in lateral or dorsal recumbency. Day TK, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 May–Jun;24(3):266–76

ANESTHESIA, LOCAL

see related
ANESTHETICS, LOCAL

Does topical lidocaine attenuate the pain of infiltration of buffered lidocaine? Bartfield JM, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;2(2):104–8

Bupivacaine wound infiltration in thyroid surgery reduces postoperative pain and opioid demand. Gozal Y, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Nov;38(8):813–5

Combination of light general and topical anaesthesia, and the laryngeal mask to facilitate diagnostic fibreoptic bronchoscopy [letter; comment] Llagunes F, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Oct;38(7):745. Comment on: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1994 Jan;38(1):90.

Does the use of lidocaine affect the culture of percutaneous bone biopsy specimens obtained to diagnose osteomyelitis? An in vitro and in vivo study. Schweitzer ME, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1201–3

Effect of upper airway anesthesia on obstructive sleep apnea. Berry RB, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun; 151(6):1857–61

Local anesthesia is superior to spinal anesthesia for anorectal surgical procedures. Fleischer M, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Nov; 60(11):812–5

A non–muscle–relaxant technique for video–assisted thoracoscopic thymectomy in myasthenia gravis [letter; comment] Chan MT, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr;23(2):256–7. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1994 Aug;22(4):458–60.

Anaesthesia for stenting tracheal stenosis [letter; comment] Chen PP, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr; 23(2):257–8. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1994 Oct;22(5):619–21.

Topical anaesthesia for cataract surgery [letter] Edmeades RA. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Feb;23(1):123.

Peritonsillar infiltration with bupivacaine for paediatric tonsillectomy. Stuart JC, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Dec;22(6):679–82

Effect of topical anaesthesia on the motor performance of vocal cords as assessed by tussometry. Mahajan RP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Dec;49(12):1028–30

Air embolism during awake craniotomy. Scuplak SM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Apr;50(4):338–40

Pain after laparoscopic cholecystectomy: characteristics and effect of intraperitoneal bupivacaine. Joris J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):379–84

A randomized, controlled trial of oral midazolam and buffered lidocaine for suturing lacerations in children (the SLIC Trial). Fatovich DM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;25(2):209–14

Tetracaine, epinephrine (adrenalin), and cocaine (TAC) versus lidocaine, epinephrine, and tetracaine (LET) for anesthesia of lacerations in children. Schilling CG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;25(2):203–8

Day case arthroscopy under local anaesthesia. Wallace DA, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Sep;76(5):330–1

Full–thickness skin grafts. Clinical observations on the impact of using epinephrine in local anesthesia of the donor site. Fazio MJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jun;131(6):691–4

Lignocaine ointment and local anaesthesia in preterm infants. Barker DP, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 May;72(3):F203–4

Upmigrated ureteric stents: a novel technique for transurethral retrieval under local anaesthesia. Mishar VK, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jun;47(5):547

Anesthesia of the tympanic membrane [letter] Schmidt SH. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Mar;121(3):353–4

Anaesthesia for children's lacerations [letter; comment] Love D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jun;24(6):1169–70. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1994 Nov;23(11):2232.

Practice tip. Topical anaesthesia for children's lacerations [see comments] Murtagh J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Nov;23(11):2232. Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1995 Mar;24(3):478. Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1995 Jun;24(6):1169–70.

Metabolic control of non–insulin–dependent diabetic patients undergoing cataract surgery: comparison of local and general anaesthesia. Barker JP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 May;74(5):500–5

Anatomy for ophthalmic anaesthesia. Johnson RW. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):80–7 (7 ref.)

Evaluation of the efficacy and safety of amethocaine gel

applied topically before venous cannulation in adults. O'Connor B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jun;74(6):706–8

Intra-vas deferens bupivacaine for prevention of acute pain and chronic discomfort after vasectomy. Paxton LD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 May;74(5):612–3

Alkalinization of local anaesthetic for intraarticular instillation during arthroscopy [letter; comment] Smith I. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jan;74(1):113–4. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Aug;73(2):190–3.

Precautionary note on retrobulbar alcohol injections [letter] Webber SK, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;79(2):192–4

Adult circumcision under local anaesthetic. Wakefield SE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jan;75(1):96

The electroretinogram during orbital compression following intraorbital regional block for cataract surgery. Loken RG, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;41(9):802–6

Lateral popliteal sciatic nerve block compared with subcutaneous infiltration for analgesia following foot surgery. McLeod DH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Aug; 41(8):673–6

Cutaneous iontophoretic application of condensed lidocaine. Oshima T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;41(8):677–9

Regional anaesthesia for hernia repair in children: local vs caudal anaesthesia. Splinter WM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;42(3):197–200

Anesthesia for cutaneous laser therapy. Epstein RH, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;13(1):21–4 (20 ref.)

Tumescent technique chronicles. Local anesthesia, liposuction, and beyond. Klein JA. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 May;21(5):449–57

Prognostic value of anesthesia type for patients treated for cutaneous melanoma. Melchi CF, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Sep;21(9):786–8

The efficacy of a topical lidocaine/prilocaine anesthetic gel in 35% trichloroacetic acid peels. Rubin MG. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Mar;21(3):223–5

Duration of buffered lidocaine versus unbuffered lidocaine: a double-blind, randomized prospective study. Farrell HA, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Jun;74(6):416–8

Topical anaesthesia for the insertion of nasogastric tubes. Nott MR, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 May;12(3):287–90

The use of topical anesthesia in diagnostic hysteroscopy and endometrial biopsy. Zupi E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Feb; 63(2):414–6

Monitored anesthesia care. Smith I, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1994 Summer;32(3):99–112 (25 ref.)

Guidelines of care for local and regional anesthesia in cutaneous surgery. Guidelines/Outcomes Committee: American Academy of Dermatology. Drake LA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Sep;33(3):504–9

Surgical pearl: hydroexpansion with local anesthesia. Salasche SJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Sep; 33(3):510–2

Safety, accuracy, and diagnostic yield of needle localization biopsy of the breast performed using local anesthesia [letter; comment] Wertkin MG. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Apr; 180(4):509–10. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1994 Sep;179(3):267–72.

Vocalization and physiological response of pigs during castration with or without a local anesthetic. White RG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):381–6

Effects of subcutaneous verapamil on the duration of local anesthetic blockade. Laurito CE, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Sep–Oct;6(5):414–8

The effects of intraperitoneal local anesthetic on analgesic requirements and endocrine response after laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a randomized double-blind controlled study. Pasqualucci A, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Dec; 4(6):405–12

Technique of tracheo-oesophageal puncture under local anaesthesia. Bath AP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Nov; 108(11):980–2

A comparison of anesthetic techniques for awake intubation in neurosurgical patients. Reasoner DK, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1995 Apr;7(2):94–9

Anesthesia for stereotactic radiosurgery in children. Stokes MA, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1995 Apr;7(2):100–8

Hematoma block for ankle fractures: a safe and efficacious technique for manipulations. Alioto RJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Apr;9(2):113–6

Endoscopy: throat spray or sedation? [see comments] Pereira S, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):411–4. Comment in: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):178–9.

Dorsal ramus irritation associated with recurrent low back pain and its relief with local anesthetic or training therapy. Sihvonen T, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Feb;8(1):8–14

Use of local anaesthetics in guanethidine-induced regional sympathetic blockade [letter] Fawcett JP, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Mar 8;108(995):88–9

Local anaesthesia prevents acute inflammatory changes in neuropeptide messenger RNA expression in rat dorsal root ganglia neurons. Donaldson LF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1–2):111–3

Fetal acidemia associated with regional anesthesia for elective cesarean delivery [letter; comment] Birnbach DJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):802–3; discussion 803–4. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jan;85(1):79–83.

Development of a program teaching laparoscopic sterilization using local anesthesia. Lipscomb GH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):609–12

Fetal acidemia associated with regional anesthesia for elective cesarean delivery [letter; comment] Marx GF. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):802; discussion 803–4. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jan;85(1):79–83.

Inguinal hernia repair under local anaesthesia. Clezy JK. **P N G Med J** 1994 Sep;37(3):189–91

Lidocaine adrenaline tetracaine gel versus tetracaine adrenaline cocaine gel for topical anesthesia in linear scalp and facial lacerations in children aged 5 to 17 years. Ernst AA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Feb;95(2):255–8

Buffered lidocaine: analgesia for intravenous line placement in children. Klein EJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 May; 95(5):709–12

The effects of hyaluronidase on local anesthesia: a prospective, randomized, controlled, double-blind study. Courtiss EH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr; 95(5):876–83

Hypnosis as adjunct therapy in conscious sedation for plastic surgery. Faymonville ME, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Mar–Apr; 20(2):145–51

Pulse oximetry during fibreoptic bronchoscopy in local anaesthesia: frequency of hypoxaemia and effect of oxygen supplementation. Milman N, et al. **Respiration** 1994; 61(6):342–7

Laparoscopic bilateral inguinal hernia repair under local anesthesia. Pendurthi TK, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Feb; 9(2):197–9 (13 ref.)

Direct vision internal urethrotomy using topical anesthesia [letter; comment] Goel MC. **Urology** 1994 Oct;44(4):625–6. Comment on: Urology 1993 Nov;42(5):548–50.

Postoperative pain following outpatient pediatric urologic surgery: a comparison of anesthetic techniques. Londergan TA, et al. **Urology** 1994 Oct;44(4):572–6

Direct vision internal urethrotomy using topical anesthesia [letter; comment] Sinha S, et al. **Urology** 1994 Oct;44(4):625. Comment on: Urology 1993 Nov;42(5):548–50.

Local versus general anesthesia for Shouldice repair of the inguinal hernia. Peiper C, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):912–5; discussion 915–6

[Pain and convalescence after ambulatory inguinal herniotomy during local anesthesia] Møiniche S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jan 23;157(4):424–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Reduction of traumatic primary anterior shoulder dislocation under local analgesia] Suder PA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jun 19;157(25):3625–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Tubular sterilization in the immediate postpartum period using local anesthesia and laparoscopy] Merger C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(1):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exploratory laparotomy under local anesthesia] Boulmont M, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory surgical therapy of carpal tunnel syndrome (letter)] Brüser P. **Chirurg** 1994 Oct;65(10):suppl 221–2; discussion 222 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory surgical therapy of carpal tunnel syndrome (letter; comment)] Hoffmann R. **Chirurg** 1994 Oct; 65(10):suppl 221; discussion 222. Comment on: Chirurg 1994 May;65(5):suppl 106–8. **(Ger)**

[Secondary ambulatory voice prosthesis implantation with the argon laser using local anesthesia] Gross M, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Sep;73(9):496–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrode applicator for endolaryngeal electromyography of the larynx with local anesthesia] Wolf SR. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jul;74(7):460–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Motor blockade by retrobulbar anesthesia. Phenomenology and mechanism of action] Hessemer V, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Jun;92(3):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Penile prosthesis. Implantation under local anesthesia] Martín Morales A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Oct; 47(8):791–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bilateral tubal ligation and minilaparotomy with local anesthesia] Rosales Estrada G, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Sep;62:285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A case report of possible lidocaine intoxication due to sprays of 8% lidocaine. Lin SY, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1994 Sep;32(3):219–22

Inferior rectus muscle overaction after cataract extraction [letter] Muñoz M. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov 15; 118(5):664–6

Cardiac complication from use of cocaine and phenylephrine in nasal septoplasty. Ashchi M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jun;121(6):681–4 (30 ref.)

Penetrating ocular injury following local anaesthesia. McCombe M, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb; 23(1):33–6

Complications of local anaesthesia for ophthalmic surgery. Rubin AP. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):93–6 (48 ref.)

Intraocular pressure after peribulbar anaesthesia: is the Honan balloon necessary? Morgan JE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;79(1):46–9

Retrobulbar haemorrhage: when should we operate? Ahmed S, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 3):336–8

A 21 year retrospective study of reports of paresthesia following local anesthetic administration. Haas DA, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1995 Apr;61(4):319–20, 323–6, 329–30

Short-term femoral nerve complications following percutaneous transfemoral procedures. Jarosz JM, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):351–3

Respiratory arrest after 0.75% bupivacaine retrobulbar block. Castillo A, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct; 25(9):628–9

Inferior oblique muscle injury from local anesthesia for cataract surgery. Hunter DG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Mar;102(3):501–9

Paresthesia as a result of local anesthetic [letter; comment] Nickel AA. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Dec; 78(6):680–1. Comment on: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 Jun;77(6):585–8.

Perforation of the globe during retrobulbar injection: medicolegal aspects of four cases [see comments] Boniuk V, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep–Oct;39(2):141–5. Comment in: Surv Ophthalmol 1995 Jan–Feb;39(4):344–5.

Retrobulbar injections: standards of care [letter; comment] Duker JS. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan–Feb;39(4):344–5. Comment on: Surv Ophthalmol 1994 Sep–Oct;39(2):141–5.

[Systemic complications and side effects of retrobulbar anesthesia in risk patients] Dick B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Jul;205(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total spinal paralysis as complication of brachial plexus block] Strelets BM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 May–Jun;(3):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

[Inguinal herniotomy—which kind of anesthesia? Economical considerations] Callesen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jan 23;157(4):421–4 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

HISTORY

[Novocaine] Goerig M, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 May; 30(3):189–91 **(Ger)**

[Introduction and development of local anesthesia in Spain] Márquez C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Feb; 42(2):58–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An incident with a local anaesthetic spray [letter] Leng CP. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Feb;50(2):181

A facemask connector [letter] Un EN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Mar;50(3):265–6

Local anesthesia by jet-injection device in minor dermatologic surgery. Queralt CB, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Jul;21(7):649–51

The efficacy of an intraosseous injection system of delivering local anesthetic. Leonard MS. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Jan; 126(1):81–6

The effect of storage temperature on the resistance to failure of dental local anesthetic cartridges. Meechan JG, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1995 Feb;61(2):143–4, 147–8

METHODS

Peribulbar anaesthesia. A clinical evaluation of two different anaesthetic mixtures. Bjørnstrøm L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Dec;72(6):712–4

Evaluation of subconjunctival anaesthesia vs peribulbar anaesthesia in cataract surgery. Khurana AK, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Dec;72(6):727–30

Retrobulbar anesthesia with and without adrenaline in extracapsular cataract surgery. A prospective, randomized, double-blind study. Krohn J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Feb;73(1):56–60

Local infiltrative anesthesia for transaxillary subpectoral breast implants. Mottura AA. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):37–9

Needleless local anesthesia for tube changes [letter] Kerns S. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):264

The effect of hyaluronidase on peribulbar block. Crawford M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct;49(10):907–8

Single medial injection pf peribulbar anaesthesia [letter; comment] Jackson DM. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):479. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Nov;49(11):1003–5.

Comparison of propofol administration techniques for sedation during monitored anesthesia care. Newson C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):486–91

Spermatic cord block: a safe technique for intrascrotal surgery [see comments] Wakefield SE, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Nov;76(6):401–2. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1995 Mar;77(2):156.

Local anesthesia for inguinal hernia repair step-by-step procedure. Amid PK, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Dec; 220(6):735–7

A comparison of peribulbar and retrobulbar anesthesia for vitreoretinal surgical procedures. Demediuk OM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;113(7):908–13

The intraoral use of EMLA cream in children: a clinical investigation. Meechan JG, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1994 Jul–Aug;61(4):260–2

Alkalinization of local anaesthetic for intra-articular instillation during arthroscopy [see comments] Richmond CE. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;73(2):190–3. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 Jan;74(1):113–4.

Ambulatory phlebectomy using the tumescent technique for local anesthesia. Cohn MS, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Apr;

ANESTHESIA, LOCAL

21(4):315–8
Peribulbar versus retrobulbar anesthesia. Jain VK, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1994 Summer;34(3):33–42 (59 ref.)
Trabucco's procedure and local anaesthesia in surgical treatment of inguinal and femoral hernia. Campanelli GP, et al. **Int Surg** 1995 Jan–Mar;80(1):29–34
Sub-Tenon's pinpoint anesthesia [letter; comment] Fukasaku H, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Nov;20(6):673. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1994 May;20(3):327–37.
Pinpoint anesthesia: a new approach to local ocular anesthesia. Fukasaku H, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Jul;20(4):468–71
Immediate visual capability after cataract surgery: topical versus retrobulbar anesthesia. Nielsen PJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 May;21(3):302–4
Dermabrasion. Taking the frost off the fraise [comment] Dzubow LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec;20(12):786. Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1994 Dec;20(12):802–7.
Dermabrasion using tumescent anesthesia [see comments] Goodman G. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec; 20(12):802–7. Comment in: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1994 Dec;20(12):786.
Combined topical and subconjunctival anesthesia in cataract surgery. Anderson CJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 May–Jun; 26(3):205–8
Preparation of pH–adjusted local anesthetics. Hinshaw KD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 May–Jun;26(3):194–9
Access to peri–implant pocket: a useful technique for local anesthetic administration or fluid drainage [letter] Bucky LP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr;95(4):769–70
Topical anesthesia in soft–tissue expansion [letter] Lyos AT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr;95(5):940
Tumescent technique for liposuction [letter; comment] Mottura AA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;94(7):1096–7. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Nov;92(6):1085–98; discussion 1099–100.
Tumescent technique in liposuction [letter; comment] Pitman GH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar;95(3):612–3. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Jul;94(1):216. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Jul;94(1):216–7.
Tumescent technique with local anesthesia for liposuction [letter; comment] Stone A. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar; 95(3):603–5. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Nov;92(6):1085–98; discussion 1099–100.
Peribulbar anesthesia in vitreoretinal surgery. Benedetti S, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(3):277–80
Thyroid surgery using monitored anesthesia care: an alternative to general anesthesia. Lo Gerfo P, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Winter;4(4):437–9
[Lichtenstein's "tension–free" operation for inguinal hernia under local anesthesia] Amid PK, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Feb;132(2):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Painless infiltration anesthesia in eyelid surgery. An intraindividual randomized prospective study] Mittelviefhaus H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Dec; 205(6):358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Combined intrapleural and low epidural anesthesia for upper abdominal surgery] Konichezky S, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Mar 1;128(5):269–71, 336 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Use of periocular and subfascial anesthesia in ophthalmic surgery] Korzycka D, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Dec; 96(12):377–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Complications of retro–ocular blockade and other methods of local anesthesia in ophthalmology] Korzycka D. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Dec;96(12):381–4 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Hypnosis as an adjunct to the administration of local anesthetic in pediatric patients. Gokli MA, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1994 Jul–Aug;61(4):272–5
Endoscopy: throat spray or sedation? [letter; comment] Day CJ, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1995 Mar–Apr; 29(2):178–9. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):411–4.

STANDARDS

Local anesthesia for knee arthroscopy. Efficacy and cost benefits. Shapiro MS, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Jan–Feb; 23(1):50–3
Fasting before surgery. Moon RE. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 19; 273(15):1171

UTILIZATION

Local anaesthesia for cannulation. Has practice changed? Dennis AR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):400–2
Local analgesia in paedodontics [letter; comment] Gray M. **Br Dent J** 1994 Nov 19;177(10):366. Comment on: Br Dent J 1994 Oct 8;177(7):239.
Local anaesthetics [letter] [see comments] Martin N. **Br Dent J** 1994 Oct 8;177(7):239. Comment in: Br Dent J 1994 Nov 19;177(10):366. Comment in: Br Dent J 1995 Jan 21;178(2):53.
Local analgesia in paedodontics [letter; comment] Vaughan–Jones C. **Br Dent J** 1994 Nov 19;177(10):366. Comment on: Br Dent J 1994 Oct 8;177(7):239.
Local anesthetic use by dentists in Ontario. Haas DA, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1995 Apr;61(4):297–304

VETERINARY

[Dehorning of goats and kids] Pieterse MC, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Jan 15;120(2):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Endothoracic anesthesia for artificial anus formation in rabbits] Saito T, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jan;44(1):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANESTHESIA, OBSTETRICAL

Intravenous propofol vs thiamylal–isoflurane for caesarean section, comparative maternal and neonatal effects. Abboud TK, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Feb;39(2):205–9
Comparison of eltanolone and thiopental in anaesthesia for termination of pregnancy. Eriksson H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May;39(4):479–84
Comparison of two fentanyl doses to improve epidural anaesthesia with 0.5% bupivacaine for caesarean section [letter; comment] Howell PR. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Aug;38(6):618. Comment on: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1993 Nov;37(8):774–9.
Anaesthesia for short outpatient procedures. A comparison between thiopentone and propofol in combination with fentanyl or alfentanil. Jakobsson J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May;39(4):503–7
Effects of fentanyl or alfentanil as supplement to propofol anaesthesia for termination of pregnancy. Lindholm P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Aug;38(6):545–9
Comparative analgesic enhancement of alfentanil, fentanyl, and sufentanil to spinal tetracaine anesthesia for cesarean delivery. Pan MH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1994 Sep; 32(3):171–6
Safety and efficacy of an obstetrician–provider epidural service: a critique [letter; comment] Heyman HJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;171(4):1161. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Aug;169(2 Pt 1):270–7; discussion 277–8.
Low–dose aspirin in nulliparous women: safety of continuous epidural block and correlation between bleeding time and maternal–neonatal bleeding complications. National Institute of Child Health and Human Developmental Maternal–Fetal Medicine Network. Sibai BM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1553–7
Anaesthesia for caesarean section in a patient with acute fatty liver of pregnancy. Corke PJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr;23(2):215–8
Fibreoptic intubation: a solution to failed intubation in a parturient? Edwards RM. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Dec; 22(6):718–9
Mechanized obstetric bed hazard [letter] Gartrell P. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Dec;22(6):744
Spinals for caesarean section [letter; comment] Gielen M. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug;22(4):503. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1994 Apr;22(2):187–91.
Obstetric anaesthesia in Pacific Islands [letter; comment] Zacks RM. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Oct;22(5):622–3. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1994 Apr;22(2):187–91.
Lignocaine test doses to detect intravenous injection [letter] Campbell DJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Aug;50(8):750
Let us re–examine the safety of midwife epidural top ups [letter] Cox M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Aug;50(8):750–1
Lignocaine test doses to detect intravenous injection [letter] Nightingale C. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Aug;50(8):750
Influence of anthropometric variables on the spread of epidural anesthesia [letter] Chassard D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar;80(3):638
Use of sevoflurane during elective cesarean birth: a comparison with isoflurane and spinal anesthesia. Gambling DR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):90–5
Epidural anesthesia for cesarean section in a patient with Romano–Ward syndrome [letter] Ganta R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):425–6
General anesthesia and preterm neonatal outcome [letter; comment] Heyman HJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr; 80(4):851. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 May;78(5):912–7.
A caution in the interpretation of heart rate variability data [letter; comment] Higgins MS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct;79(4):812. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Feb;78(2):287–92.
Spinal versus epidural anesthesia for cesarean section: a comparison of time efficiency, costs, charges, and complications. Riley ET, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr; 80(4):709–12
The effects of epidural ropivacaine and bupivacaine for cesarean section on uteroplacental and fetal circulation. Alahuhta S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul;83(1):23–32
Postpartum changes in the minimum alveolar concentration of isoflurane. Chan MT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jun; 82(6):1360–3
Clinical effects and maternal and fetal plasma concentrations of epidural ropivacaine versus bupivacaine for cesarean section. Datta S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jun; 82(6):1346–52
Parturients infected with human immunodeficiency virus and regional anesthesia. Clinical and immunologic response. Hughes SC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):32–7
The minimum alveolar concentration of isoflurane in patients undergoing bilateral tubal ligation in the postpartum period. Zhou HH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jun;82(6):1364–8
Combined spinal–epidural block in obstetrics. Rawal N. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6 Suppl):104–7
Repeat epidural caesarean section in a patient with cerebral arteriovenous malformation. Yau G, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jul;23(4):579–81
The effect of scavenging on nitrous oxide pollution in the delivery suite. Heath BJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;34(4):484–6
Care in a midwife managed delivery unit. Medical staff did have input to unit [letter; comment] Clarke F. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 25;310(6982):807. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1400–4.
A fundamental problem of consent. Information on anaesthesia for caesarean section is tailored to the woman [letter; comment] Lanigan C, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 8; 310(6984):937. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):43–6; discussion 46–8.
Overpressure isoflurane at caesarean section: a study of isoflurane concentrations [letter; comment] Girling KJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;73(2):277. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Jan;72(1):122–4.
Extradural anaesthesia for caesarean section: a double–blind comparison of 0.5% ropivacaine with 0.5% bupivacaine. Griffin RP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 May;74(5):512–6
Anatomical configuration of the spinal column in the supine position. II. Comparison of pregnant and non–pregnant women. Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul; 75(1):6–8
Spread of subarachnoid hyperbaric amethocaine in pregnant women. Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Apr; 74(4):384–6
Uteroplacental and fetal haemodynamics and cardiac function of the fetus and newborn after crystalloid and colloid preloading for extradural caesarean section anaesthesia. Karinen J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Dec; 73(6):751–7
Rocuronium for caesarean section [letter; comment] Kwan WF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;74(3):347; discussion 347–8. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Sep;73(3):336–41.
Rocuronium for caesarean section [letter; comment] McSwiney M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;74(3):348. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Sep;73(3):336–41.
Removal of lumbar extradural catheters [letter] Morris GN. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jun;74(6):722
Speed of onset of sensory block for elective extradural caesarean section [letter; comment] Patel M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Dec;73(6):865–6. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Feb;72(2):221–3.
Rocuronium for caesarean section [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Br J Anaesth 1995 Jul;75(1):121] Priestley GS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar; 74(3):348. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Sep;73(3):336–41.
Discouraging epidural use [letter] Caplan D. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Jul;41:1153, 1155
Surgeon–controlled mivacurium administration during elective caesarean section [see comments] Abdulatif M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Feb;42(2):96–102. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1995 Feb;42(2):93–5.
Anaesthesia for caesarean section in a patient with myotonic dystrophy receiving warfarin therapy. Campbell AM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 May;42(5 Pt 1):409–14
Anaesthesia for caesarean section in a patient with Watson's syndrome. Conway JB, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Nov; 41(11):1113–6
Unusual regional block [letter] Douglas MJ. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Apr;42(4):362–3
The laryngeal mask airway in obstetrical anaesthesia. Gataure PS, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Feb;42(2):130–3
Uterine and umbilical blood flow velocity during epidural anaesthesia for caesarean section. Halpern S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;41(11):1057–62
Patient–controlled analgesia following caesarean section under general anaesthesia: a comparison of fentanyl with morphine. Howell PR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jan; 42(1):41–5
Anaesthesia for caesarean delivery of a malignant hyperthermia susceptible parturient. Lucy SJ. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Dec;41(12):1220–6
Epidural anaesthesia for elective caesarean section does not influence fetal umbilical artery blood flow indices. Marquette GP, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Nov; 41(11):1053–6
Maternal death following epidural anaesthesia for caesarean section delivery in a patient with unsuspected sepsis. Morgan PJ. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Apr;42(4):330–4
Can parturients distinguish between intravenous and epidural fentanyl? Morris GF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Aug; 41(8):667–72
Cardiac enzymes in patients undergoing caesarean section. Ross RM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jan;42(1):46–50
Obstetric anaesthesia and moyamoya disease [letter; comment] Sharma SK, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Aug; 41(8):756–7. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1994 Jan;41(1):79–80.
Pain during childbirth leads to $2.4–million lawsuit. Lowry F. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Apr 1;152(7):1115–7
Anesthesia in obstetrics. Zuckerman RL, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;6(5):408–13 (34 ref.)
Mid–latency auditory evoked potentials and wakefulness during caesarean section. Schwender D, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 Mar;12(2):171–9
Obstetric management of patients with transplants. Riley ET.

Int Anesthesiol Clin 1995 Spring;33(2):125–40 (49 ref.)
Assessment of depth of general anesthesia. Observations on processed EEG and spectral edge frequency. Gurman GM. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1994 Aug;11(3):185–9
Operative vaginal delivery. ACOG Technical Bulletin Number 196— August 1994 (replaces No. 152, February 1991). **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Nov;47(2):179–85
The effect of respiratory physiotherapy on the pulmonary function of women following cesarean section under general anesthesia [letter] Kaplan B, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Nov;47(2):177–8
Anesthesia for simultaneous cesarean section and acute aortic dissection repair in a patient with Marfan's syndrome. Pinosky ML, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Aug; 8(4):451–4
Risk of high spinal anesthesia following failed epidural block for cesarean delivery. Furst SR, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Feb;7(1):71–4
Parturient's posture during epidural puncture affects the distance from skin to epidural space. Hamza J, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Feb;7(1):1–4
The effect of epidural anesthesia on the length of labor. Johnson S, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Mar;40(3):244–7
Development of a protocol to provide prolonged general anesthesia to pregnant sows. Dyess DL, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1994 May–Jun;7(3):235–42
Patient control of combined spinal epidural anaesthesia [letter] Morey RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 29;344(8931):1238
Epidural anaesthesia for caesarean section: a comparison of 0.5% bupivacaine plain, 0.5% bupivacaine plus 100 micrograms fentanyl and 0.5% bupivacaine plus 50 micrograms fentanyl. Wang CY, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Sep;49(3):269–74
"Functional" postoperative stridor following cesarean section under general anesthesia [editorial] Baraka A. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1994 Oct;12(6):519–20
Lumbar adhesive arachnoiditis following attempted epidural anesthesia—case report. Haisa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;35(2):107–9
Effect of epidural analgesia for labor on the cesarean delivery rate [letter; comment] Heyman HJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;84(5):896. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1994 Jun;83(6):1045–52.
Fetal acidemia associated with regional anesthesia for elective cesarean delivery [letter; comment] Marx GF. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):802; discussion 803–4 Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jan;85(1):79–83.
Spinal anesthesia for cesarean delivery. A comparison of two doses of hyperbaric bupivacaine. De Simone CA, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Mar–Apr;20(2):90–4
Spinal anesthesia for cesarean delivery. The dosage dilemma [editorial] Finucane BT. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Mar–Apr; 20(2):87–9
Analysis of heart rate dynamics as a measure of autonomic tone in obstetrical patients undergoing epidural or spinal anesthesia. Landry DP, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 May–Jun; 19(3):189–95
Spinal anesthesia with meperidine as the sole agent for cesarean delivery. Nguyen Thi TV, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):386–9
Autonomic hyperreflexia in a pregnant paraplegic patient. Case report. Owen MD, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Nov–Dec; 19(6):415–7
The paired availability design: a proposal for evaluating epidural analgesia during labor. Baker SG, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Nov 15;13(21):2269–78
New information obtained by Doppler and color Doppler methods on the effects of vasoactive agents in obstetrics [editorial] Jouppila P. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;5(5):289–93 (42 ref.)
[The blood pressure of upper and lower extremities in parturients under spinal anesthesia for cesarean section] Hui YL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1995 Jun;33(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Apropos of previous information on epidural analgesia in pregnant women] Milon D, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1994; 42(6):759–60 **(Fre)**
[Obstetric peridural anesthesia with sufentanil. Is it contraindicated? Van Aken H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Oct; 43(10):667–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Methemoglobinemia in the newborn infant—caused by prilocaine?— A case report] Heber G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An unusual supine hypotensive syndrome during cesarean section: the importance of trying right tilt if there is a poor response to left tilt] Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Masui** 1994 Oct; 43(10):1590–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A consideration on recent stasis in the progress of obstetric anesthesia (editorial)] Kawazoe T. **Masui** 1994 Nov; 43(11):1647 **(Jpn)**
[A case of vertebral metastasis revealed by incomplete spinal analgesia for cesarean section] Komoda A, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jul;43(7):1058–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Emergency caesarean section for a patient with chronic schizophrenia] Kudoh A, et al. **Masui** 1994 Sep; 43(9):1345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anesthesia and nitric oxide] Okutomi T, et al. **Masui** 1994 Oct;43 Suppl:S216–22 **(Jpn)**
[Anesthetic management using percutaneous cardiopulmonary support for cesarean section in a patient with severe pulmonary hypertension] Sugioka J, et al. **Masui** 1995 Apr;44(4):574–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anesthetic management for cesarean section in patients with maternal myotonic dystrophy] Takano Y, et al. **Masui** 1994 Sep;43(9):1348–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anesthetic management for fetuses and premature infants] Tashino C. **Masui** 1994 Oct;43 Suppl:S10–8 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Repeated epidural anesthesia in cesarean section in parturients with uterine scars] Aleksandrov VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of clopheline in premedication in cesarean section] Nisimov EB, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Mar–Apr; (2):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of thiopental sodium in pregnant women during cesarean section] Sariev AK, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Anesthesia for severe genital hemorrhage] Marrón Peña M. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Jun;63:237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Obstetrical anesthesia. Round table] **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1992;57(6):389–99 **(Spa)**
[Anesthetic management of labor in a pregnant woman with myocardial infarction] Busto N, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Apr;42(4):142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Anesthetic implications in antiphospholipid syndrome. 2 clinical cases] Pallarés JA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 May;42(5):182–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Anesthetic management of abdominal pregnancy and postoperative complications (letter)] Vilas E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Apr;42(4):155–6 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acid aspiration syndrome prophylaxis in gynaecological and obstetric patients. A Norwegian survey. Søreide E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Nov;38(8):863–8
Cerebral hemorrhage following spinal anesthesia for cesarean section: a case report. Swei SC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1994 Dec;32(4):279–81
Comparison of the incidence of postpartum low back pain in natural childbirth and cesarean section with spinal anesthesia. Wang CH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1994 Dec;32(4):243–6
Vasopressor prophylaxis of spinal hypotension: is it necessary? [letter; comment] Wlody D. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1654–5. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Sep;171(3):734–9.
PDPH in a Melanesian patient [letter; comment] Cosman S. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Dec;22(6):738–9. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1994 Apr;22(2):187–91.
Anesthetic complications in a pregnant patient with nemaline myopathy. Stackhouse R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec; 79(6):1195–7
Acute postpartum Horner's syndrome due to epidural anesthesia [letter] Jeret JS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 May;113(5):560
Spinal anaesthesia for caesarean section: comparison of infusions of phenylephrine and ephedrine. Hall PA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Oct;73(4):471–4
Meningitis after combined spinal–extradural anaesthesia in obstetrics [see comments] Harding SA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Oct;73(4):545–7. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 Mar;74(3):351. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 Mar;74(3):351–2.
Peripartum cardiomyopathy presenting as a cardiac arrest at induction of anaesthesia for emergency caesarean section. McIndoe AK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):97–101
Meningitis after combined spinal–extradural anaesthesia in obstetrics [letter; comment] Sinton RI. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;74(3):351–2. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Oct;73(4):545–7.
Meningitis after combined spinal–extradural anaesthesia in obstetrics [letter; comment] Wee M. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;74(3):351. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Oct;73(4):545–7.
Vestibulocochlear dysfunction following epidural anaesthesia in labour. Martin-Hirsch DP, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Nov–Dec;48(6):340–1
Epidural anaesthesia in labour: influence on surgical delivery rates, intrapartum fever and blood loss. Ploeckinger B, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(1):24–7
Rupture of symphysis pubis caused by forceful and excessive abduction of the thighs with labor epidural anesthesia. Cappiello GA, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1995 Apr;82(4):261–3
Epidural injection of toxic substance [news] Brahams D. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 29;344(8931):1218–9
Management of anesthetic complications and emergencies in the obstetric patient. Norman PF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;22(1):1–12
Incidence of postdural puncture headache in morbidly obese parturients [letter] Faure E, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Sep–Oct; 19(5):361–3
Symphysis pubis separation during vaginal delivery with epidural anesthesia. Case report. Musumeci R, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Jul–Aug;19(4):289–91
Response to catheter insertion and incidence of paresthesias and failure rate in continuous epidural anesthesia [letter; comment] Redick LF. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Jul–Aug; 19(4):295–6. Comment on: Reg Anesth 1993 Nov–Dec;18(6):331–4.
[The risks of anesthesia in obstetric interventions] Arndt M, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1994;19(4):88–94 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complications and peculiarities of anesthesia in abdominal delivery] Balich Ela. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Jan–Feb; (1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intensive therapy of Mendelson's syndrome in puerperants with severe forms of nephropathy and circulation arrest] Nikiforov IuV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Mar–Apr; (2):54–6 **(Rus)**
[Headache following dural puncture in pregnant patients at term. Comparative study with non-obstetric patients] Echevarría M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Jul–Aug;41(4):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Balanced anaesthesia for caesarean section. A review of 614 cases (1948–1956). 1957 [classical article] Bingham W. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jul;50(7):624–32; discussion 623
[Obstetric anesthesia–analgesia in Spain. A review of its historic evolution during the second half of the past century] Franco A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Apr;42(4):132–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An experience with the Sprotte needle [letter] Dresner M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Nov;49(11):1014
A comparison of 25G and 27G Whitacre needles for caesarean section [letter; comment] Maclean AR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Mar;50(3):263–4. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Oct;49(10):859–62.
A comparison of 25 G and 27 G Whitacre needles for caesarean section [see comments] Smith EA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct;49(10):859–62. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1995 Mar;50(3):263–4.
Faulty loss of resistance syringe [letter] Stableforth C. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jul;50(7):668

METHODS

Gaucher's disease and pregnancy. Moughabghab AV, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1994;45(3):89–92
Maternal position during induction of spinal anaesthesia for caesarean section. A comparison of right lateral and sitting positions. Inglis A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Apr;50(4):363–5
Low dose bupivacaine/fentanyl epidural infusions in labour and mode of delivery. Stoddart AP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Dec;49(12):1087–90
Severe tracheal stenosis and operative delivery. Sutcliffe N, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):26–9
Spinal anesthesia after failed epidural anesthesia [letter; comment] Goldstein MM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec; 79(6):1206–7. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 Sep;77(3):629–31.
Rocuronium (Org 9426) for caesarean section [see comments] Abouleish E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;73(3):336–41. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 Mar;74(3):347; discussion 347–8. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 Mar;74(3):348.
Obstetric anaesthetic management in a patient with the Fontan circulation. Cohen AM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;73(2):252–5
Combined orthotopic liver transplantation and caesarean section for the Budd–Chiari syndrome. Valentine JM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):105–8
Cardiac failure presenting in late pregnancy [see comments] Cray S. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Nov 16–Dec 13;52(10):547 . Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1995 Apr 19–May 2;53(8):415.
A difficult obstetric case. Masterson GR. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Mar 15–Apr 4;53(6):288
Intracutaneous sterile water for back pain in labour. Reynolds JL. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Oct;40:1785–8, 1791–2
Ectopic pregnancy and anesthesia in Gambia [letter] Soyannwo OA. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Sep;46(3):331–2
Epidural anesthesia for a parturient with critical aortic stenosis [letter] Colclough GW, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 May;7(3):264–5
Randomised comparison of combined spinal–epidural and standard epidural analgesia in labour. Collis RE, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1413–6
Anesthetic management of cesarean section in a patient with Marfan's syndrome: a case report. Cheung KS, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1993 Sep;31(3):195–8
Acute massive pulmonary edema in pregnant women with rheumatic heart disease. Lin CF, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1993 Mar;31(1):73–8
Randomized comparison of general and regional anesthesia for cesarean delivery in pregnancies complicated by severe preeclampsia. Wallace DH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug; 86(2):193–9
Combined spinal–epidural anesthesia in parturient with Harrington rods [letter; comment] Silva TS, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):360. Comment on: Reg Anesth 1993 May–Jun;18(3):191–2.
[Use of Diprivan in obstetrics] Dailland P. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(4):630–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Unusual obstetrical situations: role of locoregional anesthesia] Benhamou D, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1994; 42(6):735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[HELLP syndrome and pregnancy hypertension: severity? Anesthetic management] el Hairy A, et al.

ANESTHESIA, OBSTETRICAL

Can Anesthesiol 1994;42(5):613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Emergency cesarean section: role of locoregional anesthesia] Hamza J, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1994;42(6):739–49 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Combined epidural and spinal anesthesia for cesarean section] Hody JL. **Can Anesthesiol** 1994;42(5):627–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anesthetic management of cesarean section in a patient with dilated cardiomyopathy] Kanmura Y, et al. **Masui** 1995 Mar 3;44(3):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anesthesia for a pregnant patient with ruptured cerebral arterio-venous malformation] Nishiyama T, et al. **Masui** 1994 Sep;43(9):1341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A survey of obstetric patients who refuse regional anaesthesia. Gajraj NM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Aug; 50(8):740–1

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Gynecologic and obstetric anesthesia in Hungary 1993] Takács G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jun 11;136(24):1259–62 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ANESTHESIA, PERIDURAL see **ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL**

ANESTHESIA, REBREATHING see **ANESTHESIA, CLOSED-CIRCUIT**

ANESTHESIA RECOVERY PERIOD

see related

POSTANESTHESIA NURSING

Edrophonium is better than neostigmine to antagonize residual vecuronium induced neuromuscular block. Puura AI, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1994;45(4):161–6
Comparison of the recovery characteristics of midazolam, alone or antagonised with flumazenil, and thiopental in ASA III–IV patients. Tamayo E, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1995 Feb;39(2):186–90
A comparison of three induction agents in paediatric anaesthesia—cardiovascular effects and recovery. Jones RD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Oct;22(5):545–55
Clinical indicators: what does a stay in the recovery room for longer than two hours indicate? [letter] Short TG, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr;23(2):253–4
Raised intracranial compliance and termination of anaesthesia [letter] Burden RJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug;49(8):743
Physostigmine in recovery from anaesthesia.
Hamilton-Davies C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May; 50(5):456–8
Determination of the reliability of three scoring systems to evaluate children after general anesthesia. Keegan NJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Mar;50(3):200–2
The influence of nitrous oxide on propofol dosage and recovery after total intravenous anaesthesia for day-case surgery. Lindekaer AL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May; 50(5):397–9
Transfer of patients to recovery room staff [letter] Tuckey J. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):86–7
The influence of the double burst stimulation (DBS) pattern on the DBS-train-of-four ratio relationship.
Kirkegaard-Nielsen H, et al.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1995 May; 30(3):163–6
Unrecognized Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease: diagnostic difficulties in the assessment of recovery from paralysis. Fiacchino F, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):199–201
Prevention of endotracheal tube-induced coughing during emergence from general anesthesia. Gonzalez RM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct;79(4):792–5
Studies of cost savings require cost measurements [letter; comment] Johnstone RE. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct; 79(4):816–7. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Feb;78(2):365–8.
Postoperative arterial oxygen saturation: what to expect [editorial] Kurth CD. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jan;80(1):1–3
Fentanyl prolongs lidocaine spinal anesthesia without prolonging recovery. Liu S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr; 80(4):730–4
The effect of midazolam and lorazepam on postoperative recovery after cardiac surgery. McNulty SE, et al.
Anesth Analg 1995 Aug;81(2):404–7
The cost of oxygen therapy in the postanesthesia care unit [letter; comment] Rosenberg MK. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct; 79(4):816. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Feb;78(2):365–8.
Comparison of tracheal extubation in patients deeply anesthetized with desflurane or isoflurane. Smith I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct;79(4):642–5
Electroencephalographic characteristics of emergence from propofol/sufentanil total intravenous anesthesia. Traast HS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):366–71
Preanesthetic medication with intranasal midazolam for brief pediatric surgical procedures. Effect on recovery and hospital discharge times [see comments] Davis PJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):2–5. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1995 Jun;82(6):1535–6.
Analysis of strategies to decrease postanesthesia care unit costs [see comments] Dexter F, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):94–101. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1995 Jun;82(6):1534–5.
Parkinsonian symptoms during emergence from general anesthesia [see comments] Muravchick S, et al.
Anesthesiology 1995 Jan;82(1):305–7. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1995 Jul;83(1):224–5.
Pharmacokinetic parameters relevant to recovery from opioids [published erratum appears in Anesthesiology 1995 Jan;82(1):326] Youngs EJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct; 81(4):833–42
Outcome from day-case knee arthroscopy in a major teaching hospital. Cardosa M, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Dec; 10(6):624–9
Parents in the recovery room: survey of parental and staff attitudes [see comments] Hall PA, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):163–4. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):871.
Recovery characteristics after early administration of anticholinesterases during intense mivacurium-induced neuromuscular block. Abdulatif M. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jan; 74(1):20–5
Effect of fentanyl on awakening concentration of sevoflurane. Katoh T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Sep; 73(3):322–5
Pulmonary function and head lift during spontaneous recovery from pipecuronium neuromuscular block. El Mikatti N, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jan;74(1):16–9
Auditory steady-state response, upper facial EMG, EEG and heart rate as predictors of movement during isoflurane-nitrous oxide anaesthesia. Yli-Hankala A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;73(2):174–9
Recovery of train-of-four after mivacurium. Brull SJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jan;42(1):28–31
The Vancouver sedative recovery scale for children: validation and reliability of scoring based on videotaped instruction. Macnab AJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Oct; 41(10):913–8
Recovery characteristics following induction of anaesthesia with a combination of thiopentone and propofol. Rashiq S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Dec;41(12):1166–71
Localized hypothermia influences assessment of recovery from vecuronium neuromuscular blockade. Young ML, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Dec;41(12):1172–7
Anesthesia related hypoxemia. The effect of pulse oximetry monitoring on perioperative events and postoperative complications. Møller JT. **Dan Med Bull** 1994 Nov; 41(5):489–500
The post-anesthesia recovery score revisited [letter] Aldrete JA. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Feb;7(1):89–91
A random trial comparing recovery after midazolam-alfentanil anesthesia with and without reversal with flumazenil, and standardized neurolept anesthesia for major gynecologic surgery. Jensen AG, et al.
J Clin Anesth 1995 Feb;7(1):63–70
Postanesthesia monitoring revisited II [letter; comment] Wiklund L, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Nov-Dec;6(6):525. Comment on: J Clin Anesth 1994 May-Jun;6(3):178–9. Comment on: J Clin Anesth 1994 May-Jun;6(3):180–1.
[Recovery after anesthesia with Diprivan] Nguyen HN.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1994;13(4):519–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative study of recovery in neurosurgery after continuous perfusion of etomidate or propofol] Brun TH, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1995;43(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Quality of psychomotor recovery after colonoscopy under general anesthesia using propofol. Value of tests of awakening] Raymond JM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Apr;19(4):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Waking up of the coronary patient] Lefrant JY, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 1995 Jun;115(6):451–3 **(Fre)**
[Endocrine stress reaction, hemodynamics and recovery in total intravenous and inhalation anesthesia. Propofol versus isoflurane] Adams HA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Nov; 43(11):730–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative study of the recovery phase. Laparoscopic cholecystectomy following isoflurane, methohexital and propofol anesthesia] Blobner M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Sep;43(9):573–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Esmolol as a bolus for prevention of sympathetic adrenergic reactions following induction of anesthesia] Schäffer J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Nov;43(11):723–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anesthesia in ambulatory surgery (editorial; comment)] Martin E.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1995 Apr; 30(2):69–70. Comment on: Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1995 Apr;30(2):77–85. Comment on: Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1995 Apr;30(2):86–95. **(Ger)**
[For termination of anesthesia a special room is required—fact or fiction] Wendt M, et al.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1994 Nov; 29(7):424–5 **(Ger)**
[Recovery from unconsciousness following severe hemodilution and hypotension caused by intraoperative massive hemorrhage: a case report] Akiyama H, et al.
Masui 1994 Jul;43(7):1069–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Influence of epidural anesthesia on the halothane MAC-intubation in emergence in infants and children] Goyagi T, et al. **Masui** 1995 Mar 3;44(3):338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[MAC-awake and wake-up time of isoflurane and sevoflurane with reference to the concentration of gas, duration of inhalation and patient's age and obesity] Tabo E, et al. **Masui** 1995 Feb;44(2):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of flumazenil in reversing midazolam, flunitrazepam or diazepam] Watanabe K, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jun;44(6):837–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of continuous infusion of flumazenil on unexpected postoperative resedation by midazolam] Yoshino A, et al. **Masui** 1994 Nov;43(11):1668–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANESTHESIA, RECTAL

Conscious sedation by rectal administration of midazolam or midazolam plus ketamine as alternatives to general anesthesia for dental treatment of uncooperative children. Lökken P, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Oct;102(5):274–80

ANESTHESIA, REFRIGERATION see **HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED**

ANESTHESIA, REGIONAL see **ANESTHESIA, CONDUCTION**

ANESTHESIA, SACRAL EPIDURAL see **ANESTHESIA, CAUDAL**

ANESTHESIA, SPINAL

Intramuscular ketorolac following total hip replacement with spinal anaesthesia and intrathecal morphine. Fogarty DJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Feb;39(2):191–4
Minimal influence of anaesthesia and abdominal surgery on computerized vectorcardiography recordings. Gannedahl P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Jan;39(1):71–8
Failure to influence hypotension during spinal anaesthesia with a limb tourniquet. Lloyd SM, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1995 Jan;39(1):39–42
Effects of intrathecal clonidine on duration of bupivacaine spinal anaesthesia, haemodynamics, and postoperative analgesia in patients undergoing knee arthroscopy. Niemi L. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Oct;38(7):724–8
High dose spinal anaesthesia with glucose free 0.5% bupivacaine 25 and 30 mg. Povey HM, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1995 May;39(4):457–61
Comparative analgesic enhancement of alfentanil, fentanyl, and sufentanil to spinal tetracaine anesthesia for cesarean delivery. Pan MH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1994 Sep; 32(3):171–6
Evaluation of stress response to surgery under general anesthesia combined with spinal analgesia. Poon KS, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1995 Jun;33(2):85–90
Local anesthesia is superior to spinal anesthesia for anorectal surgical procedures. Fleischer M, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Nov; 60(11):812–5
Successful anaesthetic management of a patient with thyrotoxic hypokalaemic periodic paralysis for coincidental appendicitis. Brimacombe J, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1995 Feb;23(1):109–10
Spinals for caesarean section [letter; comment] Gielen M. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug;22(4):503. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1994 Apr;22(2):187–91.
Anaesthesia in a patient with agoraphobia. Peck D, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1995 Apr;23(2):238–9
Obstetric anaesthesia in Pacific Islands [letter; comment] Zacks RM. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Oct;22(5):622–3. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1994 Apr;22(2):187–91.
Unilateral spinal analgesia in a neonate [letter] Chabás E, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Feb;50(2):182
How useful is spinal anaesthesia in day case surgery? [letter; comment] Seigne R. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Dec;49(12):1094. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Jul;49(7):633–6.
Regulatory agencies should reassess all local anesthetics for spinal use [letter] Baumgarten RK. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb; 80(2):431
The influence of high spinal anesthesia on sensitivity to midazolam sedation. Ben-David B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):525–8
High injection speed overwhelms other maneuvers for controlling the spread of spinal anesthesia [letter; comment] Bourke DL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):427–8. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Dec;79(6):1107–12.
The effects of epinephrine on lidocaine spinal anesthesia: a cross-over study. Chiu AA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr; 80(4):735–9
A case of reappearance of spinal anesthesia [letter] Donielson DW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct;79(4):811
Prolongation of spinal anesthesia with bupivacaine-loaded (DL-lactide) microspheres. Estebe JP, et al.
Anesth Analg 1995 Jul;81(1):99–103
Combined spinal and epidural anesthesia. Felsby S, et al.
Anesth Analg 1995 Apr;80(4):821–6 (42 ref.)
Use of sevoflurane during elective cesarean birth: a comparison with isoflurane and spinal anesthesia. Gambling DR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):90–5
A caution in the interpretation of heart rate variability data [letter; comment] Higgins MS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct;79(4):812. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Feb;78(2):287–92.
Effect of injection rate on sensory level and duration of

hypobaric bupivacaine spinal anesthesia for total hip arthroplasty. Horlocker TT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct; 79(4):773–7

Sympathovagal effects of spinal anesthesia assessed by heart rate variability analysis. Introna R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):315–21

Hemodynamic and analgesic effects of clonidine added repetitively to continuous epidural and spinal blocks. Klimscha W, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):322–7

Fentanyl prolongs lidocaine spinal anesthesia without prolonging recovery. Liu S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr; 80(4):730–4

The effect of lithotomy position on arterial blood pressure after spinal anesthesia. Miyabe M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):96–8

Infants tolerate spinal anesthesia with minimal overall autonomic changes: analysis of heart rate variability in former premature infants undergoing hernia repair. Oberlander TF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jan;80(1):20–7

Effects of verapamil on spinal anesthesia with local anesthetics. Omote K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar; 80(3):444–8

Continuous spinal analgesia with sufentanil for labor and delivery in a parturient with severe pulmonary stenosis. Ransom DM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):418–21

Spinal versus epidural anesthesia for cesarean section: a comparison of time efficiency, costs, charges, and complications. Riley ET, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr; 80(4):709–12

A prospective study of the feasibility of continuous spinal anesthesia in a university hospital. Van Gessel E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):880–5

Spinal anesthesia for repair of meningomyelocele in neonates. Viscomi CM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):492–5

Oral clonidine prolongs lidocaine spinal anesthesia in human volunteers. Liu S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jun; 82(6):1353–9

Quantitative assessment of differential sensory nerve block after lidocaine spinal anesthesia. Liu S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):60–3

Evaluation of double lesion syndrome with diagnostic spinal anesthesia [letter; comment] Loubser PG. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Dec;81(6):1552–3. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 Aug;79(2):376–8.

In vitro modeling of spinal anesthesia. A digital video image processing technique and its application to catheter characterization. Robinson RA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct;81(4):1053–60

Spinal delivery of sufentanil, alfentanil, and morphine in dogs. Physiologic and toxicologic investigations. Sabbe MB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct;81(4):899–920

Subarachnoid hemorrhage unexpectedly found on spinal anesthesia [letter] Saitoh K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Nov; 81(5):1312

Resistance to injection may predict spinal catheter breakage. Sprung J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Nov;81(5):1296–8

Does spinal anesthesia result in a more complete sympathetic block than that from epidural anesthesia? Stevens RA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr;82(4):877–83

Combined spinal–epidural anesthesia for outpatient surgery. Dose–response characteristics of intrathecal isobaric lidocaine using a 27–gauge Whitacre spinal needle. Urmey WF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Sep;83(3):528–34

Combined spinal–epidural block in obstetrics. Rawal N. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6 Suppl):104–7

Skin temperature response to a pressure load: studies in subjects before and during spinal anesthesia. Mein CJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Mar;76(3):243–5

Intra–articular injection [letter] Fleiss DJ. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Oct;10(5):586

Spinal versus general anaesthesia for bone marrow harvesting [letter] Knudsen LM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Mar;15(3):486–7

Negative extradural pressure may not be caused by tenting of the dura [letter] Abouleish E. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul; 75(1):113–4

Effects of preoperative methoxamine on blood loss and haemodynamic variables during transurethral prostatic resection under spinal anaesthesia [see comments] Chambers FA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;73(5):624–7 . Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 May;74(5):628.

Perioperative myocardial ischaemia in patients undergoing transurethral surgery: a pilot study comparing general with spinal anaesthesia. Edwards ND, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Apr;74(4):368–72

Co–administration of pethidine and clonidine: a spinal anaesthetic technique for total hip replacement. Grace D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;73(5):628–33

Effect of i.v. diamorphine on the regression of spinal block. Henderson DJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 May;74(5):610–1

Spread of subarachnoid hyperbaric amethocaine in adolescents. Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jan; 74(1):41–5

Spread of subarachnoid hyperbaric amethocaine in pregnant women. Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Apr; 74(4):384–6

Anatomical configuration of the spinal column in the supine position. II. Comparison of pregnant and non–pregnant women. Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul; 75(1):6–8

Anatomical configuration of the spinal column in the supine position. I. A study using magnetic resonance imaging. Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):3–5

Normal postoperative gastric emptying after orthopaedic surgery with spinal anaesthesia and i.m. ketorolac as the first postoperative analgesic. Petring OU, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;74(3):257–60

Prophylactic i.m. ephedrine in bupivacaine spinal anaesthesia. Sternlo JE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 May;74(5):517–20

Comparison of invasive and non–invasive measurement of continuous arterial pressure using the Finapres in patients undergoing spinal anaesthesia for lower segment caesarean section. Wilkes MP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Dec; 73(6):738–43

Extradural ropivacaine and bupivacaine in hip surgery. Wolff AP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Apr;74(4):458–60

Anaesthesia for caesarean section in a patient with myotonic dystrophy receiving warfarin therapy. Campbell AM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 May;42(5 Pt 1):409–14

Unusual regional block [letter] Douglas MJ. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Apr;42(4):362–3

CABS and CSEGA ... [letter] Eldor J. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jun;42(6):556

Anaesthesia for coronary artery bypass surgery supplemented with subarachnoid bupivacaine and morphine: a report of 18 cases [see comments] Kowalewski RJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Dec;41(12):1189–95. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1994 Dec;41(12):1140–3.

Anaesthesia for caesarean delivery of a malignant hyperthermia susceptible parturient. Lucy SJ. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Dec;41(12):1220–6

Combined technique for cardiac anaesthesia [editorial; comment] Ralley FE. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Dec; 41(12):1140–3. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1994 Dec;41(12):1189–05. **(Eng, Fre)**

Microcatheter continuous spinal anaesthesia in the post–operative period: a prospective study of its effectiveness and complications. Standl T, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 May;12(3):273–9

Spinal anaesthesia following previous spinal surgery. Sun KO. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Jul;11(4):321–3

Risk of high spinal anesthesia following failed epidural block for cesarean delivery. Furst SR, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Feb;7(1):71–4

Subarachnoid bupivacaine blockade decreases midazolam and thiopental hypnotic requirements. Tverskoy M, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Nov–Dec;6(6):487–90

Spinal anesthesia for primary repair of gastroschisis: a new and safe technique for selected patients. Vane DW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Sep;29(9):1234–5

Patient control of combined spinal epidural anaesthesia [letter] Morey RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 29;344(8931):1238

Plasma lidocaine level during spinal or epidural anesthesia in geriatric patients. Sum DC, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1993 Mar;31(1):59–63

Specific contribution of lumbar spinal mechanisms to persistent nociceptive responses in the formalin test. Coderre TJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 27;5(11):1337–40

Randomized comparison of general and regional anesthesia for cesarean delivery in pregnancies complicated by severe preeclampsia. Wallace DH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug; 86(2):193–9

Subarachnoid neostigmine potentiation of alpha 2–adrenergic agonist analgesia. Dexmedetomidine versus Clonidine. Bouaziz H, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Mar–Apr;20(2):121–7

Spinal anesthesia for cesarean delivery. A comparison of two doses of hyperbaric bupivacaine. De Simone CA, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Mar–Apr;20(2):90–4

Metallic particles in the spinal–epidural needle technique [letter] Eldor J. **Reg Anesth** 1994 May–Jun;19(3):219–20

Spinal anesthesia for cesarean delivery. The dosage dilemma [editorial] Finucane BT. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Mar–Apr; 20(2):87–9

Combination of low–dose bupivacaine and clonidine for unilateral spinal anesthesia in arthroscopic knee surgery [letter] Gentili ME, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Mar–Apr; 20(2):169–70

Do patient variables influence the subarachnoid spread of hyperbaric lidocaine in the postpartum patient? Huffnagle SL, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):330–4

Evaluation of combined spinal–epidural anesthesia using two different techniques. Joshi GP, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 May–Jun;19(3):169–74

Dose is the product of volume and concentration [letter] King H, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):431–2

Effects of drug dose, volume, and concentration on spinal anesthesia with isobaric tetracaine. King HK, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):45–9

Metoclopramide decreases emesis after spinal anesthesia supplemented with subarachnoid morphine. Knudsen K, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):390–4

Analysis of heart rate dynamics as a measure of autonomic tone in obstetrical patients undergoing epidural or spinal anesthesia. Landry DP, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 May–Jun; 19(3):189–95

Spinal anesthesia with meperidine as the sole agent for cesarean delivery. Nguyen Thi TV, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):386–9

Subarachnoid microcatheter anesthesia in small children. Payne KA, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Jul–Aug;19(4):237–42

Influence of the subarachnoid position of microcatheters on onset of analgesia and dose of plain bupivacaine 0.5% in continuous spinal anesthesia. Standl T, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Jul–Aug;19(4):231–6

[The blood pressure of upper and lower extremities in parturients under spinal anesthesia for cesarean section] Hui YL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1995 Jun;33(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Efficacy and tolerance of Fraxiparine in the prevention of deep vein thrombosis in general surgery performed with medullar conduction anesthesia] Eurin B. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(3):311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual obstetrical situations: role of locoregional anesthesia] Benhamou D, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994; 42(6):735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Locoregional anesthesia for non cardiac surgery in the cardiac patient] Bruelle P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994; 42(3):395–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interferences between angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors and spinal anesthesia] Coriat P. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(6):727–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spinal anesthesia in Africa. Risks, precautions] Gueguen G. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(5):651–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spinal anesthesia for disk herniation and lumbar laminectomy. Apropos of 77 cases] Hassi N, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1995;43(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined epidural and spinal anesthesia for cesarean section] Hody JL. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(5):627–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Follow–up of 43 spinal anesthesia cases in young adults (letter)] Poidevin P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1995;43(1):87–8 **(Fre)**

[Spinal anesthesia (saddle block) in Friedreich's diseases] Bernhardt A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Jul;44(7):483–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The extent of spinal anesthesia depends on the amount of he injected local anesthetic—fact or fiction?] Niesel HC, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Nov;29(7):427–9 **(Ger)**

[Preoperative risk assessment in elective visceral surgery. Study design—results—perspectives] Klotz HP, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(6):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Meralgia paresthetica after spinal anesthesia] Fukuda H, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jul;43(7):1073–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spinal anesthesia for oophorectomy in a patient with pulmonary lymphangiomyomatosis accompanied by hypochondriasis] Fukuda H, et al. **Masui** 1995 Apr; 44(4):563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of intravenous and intramuscular atropine on bradycardia during spinal anesthesia] Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Masui** 1994 Dec;43(12):1861–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An unusual supine hypotensive syndrome during cesarean section: the importance of trying right tilt if there is a poor response to left tilt] Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Masui** 1994 Oct; 43(10):1590–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuous monitoring of arterial blood oxygen saturation with a pulse oximeter during spinal anesthesia] Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Masui** 1995 May;44(5):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of horizontal lithotomy position on spread of hyperbaric dibucaine spinal anesthesia] Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Masui** 1995 May;44(5):647–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management for a patient with citrullinemia and liver cirrhosis] Igarashi M, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jan;44(1):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypoxic brain damage after prolonged cardiac arrest during anesthesia—changes in CT and serum NSE concentration] Imaizumi H, et al. **Masui** 1994 Aug;43(8):1256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management with continuous epidural buprenorphine of a patient with dystrophia myotonica] Kawamura A, et al. **Masui** 1994 Sep;43(9):1392–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of vertebral metastasis revealed by incomplete spinal analgesia for cesarean section] Komoda A, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jul;43(7):1058–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of cyclo–oxygenase inhibitor and spinal anesthesia on the surgical stress responses during lower abdominal surgery] Ogura A. **Masui** 1995 Jan;44(1):33–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spinal anesthesia for patients with progressive muscular dystrophy] O'Higashi T, et al. **Masui** 1995 May;44(5):723–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of oral alpha 2 adrenergic agonists, clonidine and tizanidine, on tetracaine spinal anesthesia] Omote K, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jun;44(6):816–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of flumazenil in reversing midazolam, flunitrazepam or diazepam] Watanabe K, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jun;44(6):837–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spinal anesthesia for an emergency surgery in a patient with right sided heart failure] Yokoyama K. **Masui** 1995 Apr; 44(4):566–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined spinal–epidural anesthesia] Gallinger Elu. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):60–2 **(Rus)**

[Spinal anesthesia with lidocaine combined with moradol] Maksimov AV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 May–Jun; (3):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spinal block in pediatric anesthesia (I)] Blanco D, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Jul–Aug;41(4):241–5 (12 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Spinal block in pediatric anesthesia (II)] Blanco D, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):296–300, 303 (25 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Influence of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors

during spinal anesthesia (letter)] Castañón E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Jan;42(1):36–7 **(Spa)**

[Subarachnoid block for ovariectomy in a patient with pulmonary lymphangioleiomyomatosis (letter)] Garzón JC, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Mar;42(3):109 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The potential for contamination of continuous spinal catheters. Pappa X, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1994; 45(3):107–12

Spinal anaesthesia with 29 gauge Quincke point needles and post dural puncture headache in 2,378 patients. Dittmann M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Oct;38(7):691–3

Erythrocyte counts in the cerebrospinal fluid associated with continuous spinal anaesthesia. Lindgren L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Apr;39(3):396–400

Spinal subdural bleeding after attempted epidural and subsequent spinal anaesthesia in a patient on thromboprophylaxis with low molecular weight heparin. Sternlo JE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May; 39(4):557–9

Cerebral hemorrhage following spinal anesthesia for cesarean section: a case report. Swei SC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1994 Dec;32(4):279–81

Comparison of the incidence of postpartum low back pain in natural childbirth and cesarean section with spinal anesthesia. Wang CH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1994 Dec;32(4):243–6

Vasopressor prophylaxis of spinal hypotension: is it necessary? [letter; comment] Wlody D. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1654–5. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Sep;171(3):734–9.

Spinal subdural haematoma following combined spinal–epidural anaesthesia. Bougher RJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Feb;23(1):111–3

PDPH in a Melanesian patient [letter; comment] Cosman S. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Dec;22(6):738–9. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1994 Apr;22(2):187–91.

Cardiovascular collapse after combined spinal anaesthesia and interscalene brachial plexus block. Ngan-Kee WD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr;23(2):212–4

Continuous spinal anaesthesia and cauda equina syndrome [letter] Denny NM. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):474

Severe pain in both legs after spinal anaesthesia with hyperbaric 5% lignocaine solution. Sjöström S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug;49(8):700–2

Transient neurologic deficit after spinal anesthesia: local anesthetic maldistribution with pencil point needles? Beardsley D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):314–20

A case of reappearance of spinal anesthesia [letter] Bromage PR. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):658–9

Risk of catheter migration during combined spinal epidural block: percutaneous epiduroscopy study. Holmström B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr;80(4):747–53

Preoperative antiplatelet therapy does not increase the risk of spinal hematoma associated with regional anesthesia. Horlocker TT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):303–9

Postoperative apnea, bradycardia, and oxygen desaturation in formerly premature infants: prospective comparison of spinal and general anesthesia. Krane EJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jan;80(1):7–13

Postdural puncture headache and spinal needle design. Metaanalyses. Halpern S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Dec; 81(6):1376–83

The addition of 7.5% glucose does not alter the neurotoxicity of 5% lidocaine administered intrathecally in the rat. Sakura S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):236–40

Hypertonic saline prehydration before spinal anaesthesia [letter; comment] Agarwal A. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Sep; 73(3):429–30. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Feb;72(2):227–8.

Haemodynamic effects of subarachnoid block in the elderly [letter; comment] Coe AJ. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Feb;74(2):244 . Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Oct;73(4):464–70.

Hypotension during subarachnoid anaesthesia: haemodynamic effects of ephedrine. Critchley LA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Apr;74(4):373–8

Spinal anaesthesia and aspirin [letter] Goodman NW. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;74(3):355

Spinal anaesthesia for caesarean section: comparison of infusions of phenylephrine and ephedrine. Hall PA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Oct;73(4):471–4

Meningitis after combined spinal–extradural anaesthesia in obstetrics [see comments] Harding SA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Oct;73(4):545–7. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 Mar;74(3):351. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 Mar;74(3):351–2.

Haemodynamic effects of subarachnoid block in the elderly [letter; comment] Lamb FJ. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar; 74(3):349. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Oct;73(4):464–70.

Transient radicular irritation after spinal anaesthesia with hyperbaric 5% lignocaine. Tarkkila P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;74(3):328–9

Vasopressors and hypotension [letter; comment] Critchley LA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Apr;42(4):363. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1994 May;41(5 Pt 1):404–13.

Neurotoxicity of lidocaine—does it exist? [editorial; comment] Douglas MJ. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Mar; 42(3):181–5. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1995 Mar;42(3):217–20. **(Eng, Fre)**

Prophylactic oral ephedrine reduces the incidence of hypotension after subarachnoid block. Kafle SK, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;41(11):1091–3

Respiratory depression associated with meperidine spinal anaesthesia. Ong B, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Aug; 41(8):725–7

Bilateral leg pain following lidocaine spinal anaesthesia [see comments] Pinczower GR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Mar; 42(3):217–20. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1995 Mar;42(3):181–5.

Bacterial meningitis—a rare complication following spinal anesthesia. Lau WM, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1993 Jun;31(2):127–30

Delayed respiratory arrest in combined spinal–epidural anesthesia. Case report. Eldor J, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):418–22

Incidence of postdural puncture headache in morbidly obese parturients [letter] Faure E, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Sep–Oct; 19(5):361–3

Prolonged PR interval is a risk factor for bradycardia during spinal anesthesia. Liu S, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Jan–Feb; 20(1):41–4

Backache after spinal anesthesia [letter] Sprung J, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):364–5

Toxicity of new spinal agents. Collins JG. **Yale J Biol Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;66(5):457–62 (18 ref.)

[Intrathecal meperidine attenuates shivering induced by spinal anesthesia] Chen JC, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1993 Mar;31(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Unexpected cardiac arrest during combined spinal–epidural analgesia] Thøgersen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 15;157(20):2860–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The risks of anesthesia in obstetric interventions] Arndt M, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1994;19(4):88–94 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of small dose intrathecal fentanyl on shivering during transurethral resection of prostate under spinal anesthesia] Chow TC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1994 Sep;32(3):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Patient's complaints preceding severe bradycardia and hypotension during spinal anesthesia] Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Masui** 1995 Feb;44(2):268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracranial subdural hematoma following spinal anesthesia] Takahashi K, et al. **Masui** 1994 Oct;43(10):1596–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complications of pediatric spinal anesthesia] Yamakage M, et al. **Masui** 1994 Sep;43(9):1362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postspinal headache—incidence and prognosis] Pjević M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1993;46(5–6):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Accidental perforation of the dural sac with a spinal needle introducer (letter)] Benito MC, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Mar;42(3):107 **(Spa)**

[Headache following dural puncture in pregnant patients at term. Comparative study with non-obstetric patients] Echevarría M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Jul–Aug;41(4):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Phantom limb pain and spinal anaesthesia [letter; comment] Alderson JD. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct;49(10):924. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 May;49(5):439–41.

Is spinal anesthesia contraindicated after failed epidural anesthesia [letter] Adams TJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep; 81(3):659

ECONOMICS

[Inguinal herniotomy—which kind of anesthesia? Economical considerations] Callesen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jan 23;157(4):421–4 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

HISTORY

The Woolley and Roe case. 1954 [classical article] Cope RW. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Feb;50(2):162–73

Inventors of the pencil-point spinal needle [letter] Eldor J. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):363

The first spinal anesthesia. Who deserves the laurels? Marx GF. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):429–30

[Abducens paresis after spinal anesthesia] Böhrer H, et al. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Nov; 29(7):438–9 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Is the pencil point spinal needle a better choice in younger patients? A comparison of 24G Sprotte with 27G Quincke needles in an unselected group of general surgical patients below 46 years of age. Brattebø G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May;39(4):535–8

Needle fixation with combined spinal–epidural anaesthesia [letter; comment] Eldor J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Feb;39(2):275. Comment on: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1994 Jul;38(5):439–41.

Use of 29-gauge spinal needles and a fixation device with combined spinal epidural technique [see comments] Simsa J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Jul;38(5):439–41. Comment in: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1995 Feb;39(2):275.

The Sprotte spinal needle: spot the introducer! [letter] Corke PJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr;23(2):259–60

Clinical characteristics of commonly used spinal needles. Carson DF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun;50(6):523–5

A comparison of 25 G and 27 G Whitacre needles for caesarean section [see comments] Smith EA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct;49(10):859–62. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1995 Mar;50(3):263–4.

Difficulties in spinal needle use. Insertion characteristics and failure rates associated with 25-, 27- and 29-gauge Quincke-type spinal needles. Tarkkila P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug;49(8):723–5

A foreign body in a spinal syringe [letter] [see comments] Cohen S. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec;79(6):1214–5. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1995 Jul;81(1):211.

Reduced-tip needle for spinal anesthesia [letter] Fukumitsu K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec;79(6):1207–8

Comparison of needle deviation during regional anesthetic techniques in a laboratory model. Kopacz DJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):630–3

Spinal anesthesia in outpatient knee surgery: 22-gauge versus 25-gauge Sprotte needle. Pittoni G, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):73–9

Foreign bodies in spinal syringes [letter; comment] Wood RW. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):211. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Dec;79(6):1214–5.

Postdural puncture headache and spinal needle design. Metaanalyses. Halpern S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Dec; 81(6):1376–83

Comparison of continuous spinal anaesthesia using a 32-gauge catheter with anaesthesia using a single-dose 24-gauge atraumatic needle in young patients. de Andrés J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Dec;73(6):747–50

Single-use 'pencil point' needles that develop a 'concorde nose' are not Whitacre needles [letter; comment] Moore DC. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;73(2):280. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 May;70(5):593.

Assessment of preformed, coiled-tipped, micro spinal catheter. Yurino M. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;73(5):655–7

An unusual explanation for a failed spinal [letter] Ben-David B, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 May;42(5 Pt 1):448–9

Does the design of the Sprotte spinal needle reduce the force needed to deform the tip? Lipov EG, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Sep–Oct;6(5):411–3

Inventors of the pencil-point spinal needle [letter] Eldor J. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):363

Severe deformation of a 25-gauge Whitacre spinal needle [letter; comment] Kwan WF, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Jul–Aug;19(4):293–4. Comment on: Reg Anesth 1993 Aug;77(2):401–2.

[Pressure and flow-profile of different spinal needles] Hansen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 22;157(21):3059–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Comparison of the clinical usefulness of the two types of combined spinal epidural needles] Muranaka K, et al. **Masui** 1994 Nov;43(11):1714–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Accidental perforation of the dural sac with a spinal needle introducer (letter)] Benito MC, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Mar;42(3):107 **(Spa)**

METHODS

Maternal position during induction of spinal anaesthesia for caesarean section. A comparison of right lateral and sitting positions. Inglis A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Apr;50(4):363–5

Is spinal anesthesia contraindicated after failed epidural anesthesia [letter] Adams TJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep; 81(3):659

Continuous spinal anesthesia with invasive hemodynamic monitoring for surgical repair of the hip in two patients with severe aortic stenosis. Collard CD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):195–8

Spinal anesthesia after failed epidural anesthesia [letter; comment] Goldstein MM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec; 79(6):1206–7. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 Sep;77(3):629–31.

Comparison of needle deviation during regional anesthetic techniques in a laboratory model. Kopacz DJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):630–3

Influence of duration of lateral decubitus on the spread of hyperbaric tetracaine during spinal anesthesia: a prospective time–response study [see comments] Martín-Salvaj G, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec; 79(6):1107–12. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1995 Aug;81(2):427–8.

Dosing interval for prolongation of tetracaine spinal anesthesia by oral clonidine in humans. Ota K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec;79(6):1117–20

Dose-related prolongation of tetracaine spinal anesthesia by oral clonidine in humans. Ota K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec;79(6):1121–5

The effect of different injection rates on the spread of spinal anesthesia [letter] Serpeli MG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):656–7

Effect of oral clonidine and intrathecal fentanyl on tetracaine spinal block. Singh H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec; 79(6):1113–6

Anticoagulants and spinal–epidural anesthesia. Vandermeulen EP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec;79(6):1165–77 (136 ref.)

Comparison of the force required for dural puncture with different spinal needles and subsequent leakage of cerebrospinal fluid. Westbrook JL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct;79(4):769–72

Spinal/epidural morphine in the combined spinal/epidural anesthesia model [letter; comment] Eldor J. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct;81(4):1084–5. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1994 Apr;80(4):853–8.

Continuous spinal anaesthesia—evolution of a technique. Morton CP, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6 Suppl):98–103 (44 ref.)
Ambulatory surgical management of breast carcinoma using paravertebral block. Weltz CR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jul; 222(1):19–26
Spinal anaesthesia for transurethral surgery: comparison of 2% lignocaine with hyperbaric 0.5% bupivacaine. Williams N, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):9–11
A difficult obstetric case. Masterson GR. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Mar 15–Apr 4;53(6):288
Does a mid-lumbar block level provide adequate anaesthesia for transurethral prostatectomy? Beers RA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;41(9):807–12
Ankylosing spondylitis: lateral approach to spinal anaesthesia for lower limb surgery. Kumar CM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jan;42(1):73–6
Continuous spinal anaesthesia versus single dosing. A comparative study. De Andrés JA, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 Mar;12(2):135–40
Randomised comparison of combined spinal–epidural and standard epidural analgesia in labour. Collis RE, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1413–6
Duration of spinal anesthesia in infants less than one year of age. Comparison of three hyperbaric techniques. Rice LJ, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):325–9
Dribble drivel [letter; comment] Serpell MG, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 May–Jun;19(3):218–9. Comment on: Reg Anesth 1993 Sep–Oct;18(5):326–7.
Combined spinal–epidural anesthesia in parturient with Harrington rods [letter; comment] Silva TS, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):360. Comment on: Reg Anesth 1993 May–Jun;18(3):191–2.
Brachial plexus anesthesia: an analysis of options. Brown DL. **Yale J Biol Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;66(5):415–31 (22 ref.)
Spinal anesthesia: practical applications. Greene NM. **Yale J Biol Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;66(5):433–6 (0 ref.)
[Spinal approaches in children] Giaufré E. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(6):793–4 (5 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Cervical plexus block for carotid surgery. 313 consecutive operations] Cogan M, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Oct 1; 23(29):1331–4 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Spinal anesthesia and functional sympathetic nerve block] Janitzki AS, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Mar;44(3):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spinal–continuous epidural anesthesia] Tagami M. **Masui** 1994 Oct;43 Suppl:S161–5 **(Jpn)**
[Comparative study of single-dose intradural anesthesia and continuous intradural anesthesia with or without fentanyl] Echevarría M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Apr; 42(4):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANESTHESIOLOGY

The European Society of Anaesthesiologists. Andreen M. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May;39(4):440–1
World Federation of Societies of Anaesthesiologists European Regional Section. Baird WL. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May;39(4):436–7
The European Union of Medical Specialists (U.E.M.S.) and the European Board of Anaesthesiology (E.B.A.). Scherpereel P. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May; 39(4):438–9
The European Academy of Anaesthesiology. Thomson D. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May;39(4):442–4
The potential of an anaesthesiologist-manned ambulance service in a rural/urban district. Wisborg T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Oct;38(7):657–61
23rd Congress of the Scandinavian Society of Anaesthesiologists. Reykjavik, Iceland, June 12–16, 1995. Abstracts. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1995;105:1–177
Resuscitation skills of trainee anaesthetists. Bell JH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Aug;50(8):692–4
No blood or blood products [editorial] Cox M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jul;50(7):583–5 (23 ref.)
Patient's pre-operative knowledge and concerns about anaesthesia [letter; comment] Eckersall S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Feb;50(2):180. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Aug;49(8):715–8.
Anaesthesia and public image [letter; comment] Eldor J. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Mar;50(3):270–1. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Feb;49(2):165–6.
'They are not proper doctors, are they?' [letter; comment] [see comments] Hall IA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):87 . Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Feb;49(2):165–6. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1995 Jun;50(6):577.
An assessment of the consistency of ASA physical status classification allocation. Haynes SR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Mar;50(3):195–9
Lifting and handling of patients by anaesthetists. Luntley JB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Aug;50(8):729–32
Parents in the anaesthetic room—parents' and anaesthetists' views [see comments] McEwen AW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Nov;49(11):987–90. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1995 Apr;50(4):368.
Age-related haematological disturbances [letter; comment] Matta B. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):477–8. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Dec;49(12):1022–7.
The use of protective gloves, the incidence of ampoule injury and the prevalence of hand laceration amongst anaesthetic personnel. Parker MR. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Aug;50(8):726–9
Age-dependent haematological disturbances in anaesthetic personnel chronically exposed to high occupational concentrations of halothane and nitrous oxide [see comments] Perić M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Dec; 49(12):1022–7. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1995 May;50(5):477. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1995 May;50(5):477–8.
'They are not proper doctors, are they?' [letter; comment] Ross DG. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun;50(6):577. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1995 Jan;50(1):87.
Atmospheric waste gases and occupational exposure [letter; comment] Shirley PJ. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):477. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Dec;49(12):1022–7.
Society of Cardiovascular Anesthesiologists 17th annual meeting. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania May 6–10, 1995. Abstracts. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr;80(4 Suppl):SCA1–150
International Anesthesia Research Society 69th Clinical and Scientific Congress, Honolulu, Hawaii, March 10–14, 1995. Abstract [published erratum appears in Anesth Analg 1995 Jul;81(1):213] **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2 Suppl):S1–626
Universal precautions are not usiversally practiced by anesthesiologists [letter; comment] Berry AJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):205. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Oct;79(4):623–8.
Yes, put on gloves, but also take them off [letter; comment] Cullen BF. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):1066. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Oct;79(4):621–2. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Oct;79(4):623–8.
Perioperative transesophageal echocardiography: the anesthesiologist as cardiac diagnostician [editorial] Hodgins L, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jan;80(1):4–6
The Anesthesiology Discussion Group: development of a new method of communication between anesthesiologists. Ruskin KJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):163–6
Preventing perioperative transmission of infection: a survey of anesthesiology practice. Tait AR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr;80(4):764–9
Bringing us up short [editorial] [see comments] Tinker JH. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct;79(4):621–2. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1995 May;80(5):1066.
5 year cumulative index. Volumes 72–81, 1990–1994. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr;82(4A Suppl):1–379
1995 Annual scientific meeting of the American Society of Anesthesiologists. Atlanta, Georgia, October 21–25, 1995. Abstracts. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Sep;83(3A Suppl):A1–1403
Time-limited certification. American Board of Anesthesiology. Glass DD. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Aug; 83(2):413–5
Alarm signals used in anesthesia and intensive care [letter; comment] Hedley-Whyte J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Nov; 81(5):1307–8. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1994 Jul;81(1):13–28.
Amalgamation revisited [letter; comment] Lawson NW. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Nov;81(5):1305–6. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1994 Apr;80(4):929–35.
ASA Award. Tony L. Yaksh. Saidman LJ. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct;81(4):797–8
The 33rd Rovenstine Lecture. What I have learned from 9 years and 9,000 papers. Saidman LJ. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul;83(1):191–7
Should the government continue to fund basic biomedical research? [letter; comment] Smith GK. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jun;82(6):1542–3. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1995 Feb;82(2):327–8.
Doctor in Zimbabwe race row out on bail [news] Bishop C. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):350
Anaesthetists in training do not want new deal [letter] Mackenzie P. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 29;311(7000):331
Sports medicine. Anaesthetist attends boxing contest [letter; comment] Monsell RM. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):474 . Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jun 18;308(6944):1620–4.
European Society of Anaesthesiologists annual congress. Paris, 29 April–3 May, 1995. Abstracts. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 May;74 Suppl 1:1–160
European Association of Cardiothoracic Anaesthesiologists 10th annual meeting. Madrid, Spain, 15–17 June 1995. Abstracts. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jun;74 Suppl 2:1–73
Anaesthetic Research Society, Liverpool Meeting. March 25–26, 1994. Abstracts. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug; 73(2):261P–276P
Effect of automatic record keeping on vigilance and record keeping time. Allard J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 May; 74(5):619–26
Antagonizing residual neuromuscular block with neostigmine and atropine [letter; comment] Goudsouzian NG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;73(5):725. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Jun;72(6):654–6.
Fires and explosions [letter; comment] Morris LE. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jan;74(1):109–10. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Jun;72(6):710–22.
Nitric oxide: an endogenous gas. Quinn AC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Apr;74(4):443–51 (126 ref.)
Accuracy of subject and author indexes in five anaesthesia journals. Sarantopoulos C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jan; 74(1):104–6
GPs and anaesthetists: do we 'gas' enough? [letter] Morris GN. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jul;45(396):384–5
Canadian Anaesthetists' Society Gold Medal. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;41(11):1121–2
Annual meeting of the Canadian Anaesthetists' Society. Ottawa, Ontario, June 23–27, 1995. Refresher course outlines and abstracts. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 May;42(5 Pt 2):R1–119, A1–93 **(Eng, Fre)**
Improvement of the accuracy of references in the Canadian Journal of Anaesthesia. Asano M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 May;42(5 Pt 1):370–2
Comparison of selection of preoperative laboratory tests: the computer vs the anaesthetist. Davies JM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Dec;41(12):1156–60
The laryngeal mask airway in obstetrical anaesthesia. Gataure PS, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Feb;42(2):130–3
Resuscitation and DNR: ethical aspects for anaesthetists. Layon AJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Feb;42(2):134–40 (33 ref.)
Anaesthetists overestimate blood loss [letter] Macario A, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Oct;41(10):1017–8
Canadian anaesthetists' overseas responsibility [editorial] Sandison JW, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Dec;41(12):1144–8 **(Eng, Fre)**
The Belgian evolution concerning the management of intensive care units [letter] Heylen R, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Sep;11(5):433–4
Trans-oesophageal echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular systolic function: the anaesthesiologist's view. Huemer G, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Nov;11(6):437–41 (23 ref.)
Telling a clear story in a clinical anaesthesiology paper. Zeiger M. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Jul;11(4):313–20
No breathing room in the anesthesia turf battle. Firshein J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jun 20;69(12):48, 50, 52
Situation awareness in anesthesiology. Gaba DM, et al. **Hum Factors** 1995 Mar;37(1):20–31
Auditory functions in anaesthesia residents during exposure to operating room noise. Murthy VS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 May;101:213–6
Information transfer in high dependency environments: an ergonomic analysis. Friesdorf W, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1994 May;11(2):105–15
Implication of anaesthesiologists' varying location during surgery. McIntyre JW. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1995 Feb; 12(1):33–6
Designing an anaesthesia data management system for a medium size country hospital. A report of four years experiences. Wagner F, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1994 May;11(2):117–21
Compounding in veterinary anesthesiology. Hubbell JA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 15;205(2):202–4
European Association of Cardiothoracic Anaesthesiologists 7th and 8th annual meetings. Maastricht, The Netherlands, June 9–12, 1992 and Zurich, Switzerland, April 13–16, 1993. Abstracts. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Jun;8(3 Suppl 2):1–199
European Association of Cardiothoracic Anaesthesiologists (EACTA) 9th annual meeting. June 1–4, 1994, Turku, Finland. Abstracts. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Oct; 8(5 Suppl 3):1–92
The role of anesthesiology in the health care system of The Netherlands. Crul JF. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Jul–Aug; 6(4):342–8
Anesthesiology in the Belgian health care environment. Vleugels AM. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Jul–Aug;6(4):324–32
Are we becoming too afraid? [editorial] Eichhorn JH. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Nov;10(6):428–30
Manual record keeping is not necessary for anesthesia vigilance [see comments] Loeb RG. **J Clin Monit** 1995 Jan; 11(1):9–13. Comment in: J Clin Monit 1995 Jan;11(1):5–8.
The impact of technology on physician cognition and performance [editorial; comment] Woods DD, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1995 Jan;11(1):5–8. Comment on: J Clin Monit 1995 Jan;11(1):9–13.
Error in medicine [letter] Orkin FK. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 9; 274(6):459–60; discussion 460–1
Cardiovascular reactivity among surgeons: not music to everyone's ears [letter; comment] Stevenson GW, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 12;273(14):1090. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Sep 21;272(11):882–4.
Cardiovascular reactivity among surgeons: not music to everyone's ears [letter; comment] Weinger MB. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 12;273(14):1090–1. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Sep 21;272(11):882–4.
Operating room allocations, scheduling and the anesthesiologist. From RP, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1994 Jun;12(5):475–91
Anaesthetists, errors in drug administration and the law. Merry AF, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 May 24;108(1000):185–7
Chronic pain management: the role of the anaesthetist. Oberoi GS. **P N G Med J** 1994 Dec;37(4):226–30
Real-time expert system for advising anesthesiologists in the cardiac operating room. Timcenko A, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:1005
Subjective experiences of anesthesiologists undergoing epidural anesthesia. Hetherington R, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Jul–Aug;19(4):284–8
1994 Gaston Labat Award Lecturer. Phillip O. Bridenbaugh. Winnie AP. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):299–300
Resuscitation skills amongst anaesthetists. Quiney NF, et al. **Resuscitation** 1995 Jun;29(3):215–8
Transfusion medicine issues in the practice of anesthesiology. Robblee JA, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1995 Jan;9(1):60–78 (164 ref.)
[Outpatient preoperative examination by the anesthesiologist. II. Patient satisfaction] Rutten CL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 May 20;139(20):1032–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Anesthesiology....] **Anaesthesist** 1994 Dec;43(12):791–820 **(Ger)**

ANESTHESIOLOGY

[Clinical randomized controlled studies in anesthesiology according to quality guidelines of good clinical practice. 2: Principles of implementation, analysis, publication and evaluation] Bothner U, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Jun; 30(4):220–5 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical randomized controlled studies in anesthesiology according to the quality guidelines of good clinical practice. 1: Basic trial design] Bothner U, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 May; 30(3):146–54 (144 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia standards: factors or fiction? II (editorial)] Prien T, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Oct; 29(6):354 **(Ger)**

[Medico-legal update in the field (editorial)] Ricci P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 May;60(5):229–36 **(Ita)**

[Analysis of the anesthesiologists' action patterns concerning regulation of the blood pressure and the concentration of inhalational anesthesia] Imamura T, et al. **Masui** 1995 Feb; 44(2):200–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[One-year experience as a clinical anaesthetist in England] Kiyama S. **Masui** 1995 Jan;44(1):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience of the great earthquake of Kobe Osaka area—role of anesthesiologists] Murakawa K. **Masui** 1995 Apr;44(4):597–9 **(Jpn)**

[Fatigue and stress of anesthesiologists at work—third report: investigation with a flicker photometer and a stabilo-meter] Sato O, et al. **Masui** 1995 May;44(5):674–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Air pollution by sevoflurane in operating room and serum and urine inorganic fluoride of anesthetists] Takeda J, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jul;44(7):1041–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain death committees of university hospitals in Japan] Tsukui A, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jun;44(6):895–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reflections of an anesthesiologist. Whose is the patient? (editorial)] Colón Morales M. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1994 Apr–Jun;86(4–6):23 **(Spa)**

[Level of information on prices in an anesthesia department] Muñoz-Ramón JM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Mar;42(3):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Latex allergy in anesthesiology(see comments)] Ortiz JR, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 May;42(5):169–74 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1995 May;42(5):157–8. **(Spa)**

[Stress among anesthesiologists in the city of Havana] Triana MA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Sep–Oct; 41(5):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Call in an anesthesiologist immediately! (letter)] Gårdelöf B. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Sep 21;91(38):3366 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

ODAs and anaesthesia rooms: priceless assets [letter] Morris GN. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Aug;50(8):743

A first-pass cost analysis of propofol versus barbiturates for children undergoing magnetic resonance imaging [see comments] Kain ZN, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec; 79(6):1102–6. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1995 Jul;81(1):212–3.

Elimination of 12 and 24 Fr esophageal stethoscopes from anesthetic practice (an attempt at cost containment) [letter] Macario A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug;79(2):393

Analysis of cost savings in the recovery room requires complex models [letter] Yemen TA. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):655

The cost of Third World anaesthesia: an estimate of consumption of drugs and equipment in anaesthetic practice in Malawi. Fenton PM. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Jun; 40(6):137–9

Cost containment in anesthesiology: a survey of the association of anesthesia clinical directors [letter] Jones RL, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Sep–Oct;6(5):409–10

[Recommendation on the distribution of EBM 80–83 additional reimbursements between surgeons and anesthetists] Rüggeberg JA. **Chirurg** 1995 Jan;66(1):Suppl 15–6 **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

Substance abuse: one anesthesiologist's perspective. Arens JF. **Ala Med** 1994 Mar;63(9):20–3

Fibreoptic guided intubation: setting up a teaching programme [letter] Hwang NC. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr;23(2):254–5

Training, skills and approach to potentially difficult anaesthesia in general practitioner anaesthetists. Watts RW, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Dec;22(6):706–9

Awake versus asleep fibreoptic intubation [letter; comment] Ball DR. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct;49(10):921. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Apr;49(4):335–7.

Paying the piper—calling the tune? [editorial] [see comments] Beatty PC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Nov;49(11):931–2. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1995 Apr;50(4):367.

Teaching airway management skills—use of a clear PVC face mask [letter; comment] Carson KD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun;50(6):571. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Dec;49(12):1096.

An adaptation of the objective structured clinical examination to a final year medical student course in anaesthesia and intensive care. Critchley LA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Apr; 50(4):354–8

Back to basics? [editorial] [see comments] Harmer M. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Sep;49(9):749–50. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1995 Mar;50(3):259–60. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1995 Mar;50(3):260–1.

Capnography for teaching airway management [letter] [see comments] Kennedy N, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Dec; 49(12):1096. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1995 Jun;50(6):571.

Research, publications and career advancement [letter; comment] Lewis IH. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Apr;50(4):366–7. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Jul;49(7):623–6. Comment on: **Anaesthesia** 1994 Nov;49(11):1006–7.

Contribution by anaesthetists to medical education and training [letter] Macdonald R. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Aug; 50(8):742–3

Factors important in determining trainee anaesthetists' quality of life [see comments] Masterson GR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Nov;49(11):991–5. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1995 Mar;50(3):262–3.

A trainer for fibreoptic intubation [letter] Nott MR. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun;50(6):570–1

Management of postoperative pain by newly qualified doctors [letter; comment] Prys-Roberts C. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Mar;50(3):259–60. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Sep;49(9):749–50. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Sep;49(9):807–10.

Application of the back-to-basics approach to teaching medical students [letter; comment] Short TG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Mar;50(3):260–1. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Sep;49(9):749–50.

Research in anaesthetic training [letter; comment] Tighe SQ. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Apr;50(4):367. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Nov;49(11):931–2. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Nov;49(11):1006–7.

Training in transesophageal echocardiography: in the lab or on the job? [editorial; comment] Cahalan MK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):217–8. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1995 Aug;81(2):399–403.

A new post: laureate of the history of anesthesia [letter] Greene NM. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec;79(6):1214

A simple model to teach three basic regional anesthesia principles. Kopacz DJ. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):167–9

Critical care medicine: at the crossroads [editorial; comment] Rosenthal MH. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):439–40. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1995 Sep;81(3):441–5.

Educational program for intraoperative transesophageal echocardiography [see comments] Savage RM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):399–403. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1995 Aug;81(2):217–8.

Anesthesiology critical care medicine fellowship training [see comments] Stoltzfus DP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep; 81(3):441–5. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1995 Sep;81(30:439–40.

Specialist training and examinations in anaesthesia and intensive care in Australia and New Zealand [letter; comment] Clarke GM. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov; 23(6 Suppl):149. Comment on: Ann Acad Med Singapore 1994 Jul;23(4):610–3.

Specialist training and certification process for anaesthesiologist in Japan. Goto Y. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jul;23(4):630–2

Specialist anaesthetic training and certification process in England. Hatch DJ. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jul; 23(4):614–8

The American Board of Anesthesiology. Owens WD, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jul;23(4):619–22

Specialist training and examinations in anaesthesia and intensive care in Australia and New Zealand [see comments] Phillips GD, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jul;23(4):610–3. Comment in: Ann Acad Med Singapore 1994 Nov;23(6 Suppl):149.

Education of specialists in anaesthesia and intensive care in Europe—A Swedish perspective. Wiklund L. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jul;23(4):623–9

Developenent of the Diploma in Clinical Dentistry (Conscious Sedation and Pain Control) Faculty of Dentistry, University of Sydney. Grainger JK, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1994 Dec;39(6):382–8

Management of ventricular fibrillation by doctors in cardiac arrest teams. Skills and knowledge should be tested in postgraduate exams [letter; comment] Cook B, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 13;310(6989):1266. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1408–9. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):195. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):466.

Management of ventricular fibrillation by doctors in cardiac arrest teams. Anaesthetists are tested under examination conditions [letter; comment] Findlay G, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 13;310(6989):1265–6. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):195.

Anaesthetics training in the United States [letter] Morris GN. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 29;311(7000):332

Simulators for general anaesthesia [editorial; comment] [see comments] Asbury AJ. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;73(3):285–6 . Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Sep;73(3):287–92. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1994 Dec;73(6):867.

Anaesthetic simulators [letter; comment] Byrne AJ. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Dec;73(6):867. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Sep;73(3):285–6.

The Leiden anaesthesia simulator [see comments] Chopra V, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;73(3):287–92. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1994 Sep;73(3):285–6.

Does training on an anaesthesia simulator lead to improvement in performance? Chopra V, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;73(3):293–7

Anaesthesia and the undergraduate medical curriculum [editorial] Cooper GM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jan; 74(1):3–5

An anaesthetic minimum dataset and report format. Society for Computing and Technology in Anaesthesia (SCATA). European Society for Computing and Technology in Anaesthesia (ESCTAIC). Lack JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;73(2):256–60

Postal survey of paediatric practice and training among consultant anaesthetists in the UK. Stoddart PA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Oct;73(4):559–63

Recommended reading for the FRCA diploma. Fellow of the Royal College of Anaesthetists [see comments] Bailey CR, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Mar 1–14;53(5):190–4. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1995 Mar 1–14;53(5):189.

The Virtual Anesthesiology Training Simulation System [editorial] Doyle DJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Apr; 42(4):267–73 **(Eng, Fre)**

The experiential curriculum: an alternate model for anaesthesia education. Tweed WA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Dec;41(12):1227–33

Residency in anaesthesia and intensive care [news] **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Jun;36(6):291

Royal College of Anaesthetists programme. Spence AA. **Med Educ** 1994;28 Suppl 2:38

Training for ocular anesthesia [letter; comment] Zeiter JH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Feb;102(2):171–2. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1994 Aug;101(8):1353–6.

[Training in anesthesiology and surgical intensive care in the United Kingdom] Beaulieu PF. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(2):204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthetists and continuing education] Colavolpe C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(6):894–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The anesthesiology diploma and its evaluation during training] Zorab JS. **Can Anesthesiol** 1995;43(1):81–2 **(Fre)**

[Fiber optic endoscopic intubation: training with the technique] Kleemann PP. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 May; 30(3):141–5 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Medical education in clinical anesthesia] Sakai T, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jan;44(1):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic risk and the education of resident physicians (letter)] Muñoz-Ramón JM. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):302 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The polio epidemic in Copenhagen in 1952—and how the anaesthetist came out of the operating room [editorial; comment] Löfström JB. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Jul; 38(5):419. Comment on: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1994 Jul;38(5):420–31.

Modern anaesthesiological principles for bulbar polio: manual IPPR in the 1952 polio-epidemic in Copenhagen [see comments] Wackers GL. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Jul; 38(5):420–31. Comment in: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1994 Jul;38(5):419.

Ether Day. Schatzki SC. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep; 165(3):560

The Woolley and Roe case. 1954 [classical article] Cope RW. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Feb;50(2):162–73

An anaesthetic inhaler with automatic thermo-compensation. 1956 [classical article] Epstein HG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Mar;50(3):240–2; discussion 239

Intravenous alcohol in 1831 [letter] Bergman NA. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Feb;82(2):602

Anaesthesia in institutional practice in Singapore. Sivagnanaratnam V. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov; 23(6 Suppl):157–64

Anaesthetic practice in the private sector. Tay G. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6 Suppl):165–6

Emigrant etherist: the medical and scientific influence of John Henry Hill Lewellin (1818–86), pioneer anaesthetist and surgeon and patron of botany in Australia. Pearn J, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Nov;64(11):790–4

Impressions of British anaesthesia [letter; comment] Boffa GM. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jan;74(1):110. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Aug;73(2):278.

A new post: laureate of the history anaesthesia [editorial] Greene NM. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;41(9):769–70 **(Eng, Fre)**

Kenneth K. Keown, MD: pioneer of cardiac anesthesiology. Rosenberg H, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Oct; 8(5):577–83

1994 Gaston Labat Award lecture. Anesthesiology and pain management: medical practice or perception. Bridenbaugh PO. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):301–6

Inventors of the pencil-point spinal needle [letter] Eldor J. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):363

[Martin Kirschner: anesthesiologist—intensive care physician—pain therapist] Goerig M, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Oct; 29(6):343–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scientific communication in Spanish anesthesiology: medical congresses (1864–1936)] Franco A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Jul–Aug;41(4):221–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Rest in peace, teacher and friend. John J. Bonica (editorial)]

Nalda Felipe MA. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Nov-Dec;41(6):307 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Checking the anaesthetic machine [letter] Babarczy A. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug;22(4):497

A pouch for use in emergency situations [letter] Avidan A. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Feb;50(2):179–80

The oesophageal and precordial stethoscope transducer as a monitoring and teaching aid. Barthram CN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug;49(8):713–4

An assessment of portable carbon dioxide monitors during interhospital transfer. Donnelly JA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Aug;50(8):703–5

Incorrect settings on Manley ventilators [letter; comment] Hartopp IK. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct;49(10):916–7. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Jun;49(6):544–5.

Problems with an incorrectly assembled disposable anaesthetic breathing system [letter] Holden D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Dec;49(12):1103

Modification of the Bain system for ambient air–oxygen inhalation [letter; comment] Houghton IT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):85. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Aug;49(8):703–6.

Disinfection of gum elastic bougies [letter; comment] Jerwood DC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Apr;50(4):376. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Oct;49(10):921.

An unusual cause of a leak from an anaesthetic machine [letter] Jones D. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Aug;50(8):751

Accuracy, alarm limits and rise times of 12 oxygen analysers. Lauber R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Dec;49(12):1071–7

The TOF-Guard neuromuscular transmission monitor. A comparison with the Myograph 2000. Loan PB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Aug;50(8):699–702

Capnography in babies and small children [letter] Mather SJ. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Dec;49(12):1096–7

Checking the Lack breathing system [letter] Normandale JP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug;49(8):735–6

Caution in the use of disposable tubing [letter] Pateman J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):478

An incorrectly labelled Mallinckrodt double-lumen endobronchial tube [letter] Pritchard N. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug;49(8):744–5

Solving a hairy problem [letter] Seavell CR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Mar;50(3):271

Can the life of 'single use' breathing systems be extended? [editorial] Sutcliffe AJ. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Apr;50(4):283–5

Defective Selectatec O-rings [letter] Tighe SQ. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jul;50(7):668

More problems with gas sampling tubes [letter] Walsh F, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Nov;49(11):1012

Potential for misassembly of Intersurgical Mapleson F breathing systems [letter] Wilson JA. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Apr; 50(4):373–4

Another use for the laryngeal mask airway—as a blocker during tracheoplasty. Eckhardt WF 3rd, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar;80(3):622–4

Dual causes of vaporizer aberrance lucidly separated [letter] Gould DB. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):1068

Needlesafe versus needleless intravenous injections [letter] Kempen PM. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec;79(6):1212

Flexible tracheal tubes facilitate fiberoptic intubation [letter; comment] Klafta JM. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec;79(6):1211–2 . Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Apr;78(4):746–8.

Mere nuisance or worse? Oxygen tubing obstruction by flowmeter outlet connector [letter] Martin TM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec;79(6):1208–9

Unusual source of air leak in a pediatric anesthesia breathing circuit [letter] Needleman S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep; 81(3):654

Another hazardous gas supply misconnection [letter] Neubarth J. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jan;80(1):206

Failure of the proportioning system to prevent hypoxic mixture on a Modulus II Plus anesthesia machine [letter] Gordon PC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Feb;82(2):598–9

The anaesthetic machine and patient safety. Westhorpe R. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jul;23(4):592–7 (42 ref.)

Proposed recommended practices for cleaning and processing anesthesia equipment. Society of Operating Room Nurses. **AORN J** 1994 Sep;60(3):487–9

Breath-by-breath analysis of oxygen uptake using the Datex Ultima. Barnard JP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Feb; 74(2):155–8

Nitric oxide delivery system [letter] Gilly H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 May;74(5):630–1

Viscosities of commonly infused substances [letter] Goodie DB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Apr;74(4):491–2

Heat and moisture exchangers and breathing filters. Hedley RM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;73(2):227–36 (93 ref.)

Technology assessment of anaesthesia monitors: problems and future directions. Byrick RJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;42(3):234–9 (22 ref.)

An evaluation of a time-saving anaesthetic machine checkout procedure. Berge JA, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Nov; 11(6):493–8

False CO2 readings from disposable anesthesia breathing circuits with an internal gas-sampling line. **Health Devices** 1995 Apr;24(4):160–1

Topical anesthesia using the Bloomberg SuperNumb Anesthetic Ring. Bloomberg LB, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Jan;21(1):16–20

Critical issues relating standards for technology to patient safety. The Committee on Technology, Anesthesia Patient Safety Foundation. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Sep;10(5):296–303

Anesthesia workstation for 2010. Barker SJ. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Sep;10(5):304–5

The radical dude. Block FE Jr. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Sep; 10(5):306–9

Update of STA 1992: the anesthesia workstation. Calkins JM. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Sep;10(5):293–5

Anesthesia "R" Us, Inc. Chilcoat RT. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Sep; 10(5):310–2

The FAS 2000. Ehrenwerth J. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Sep; 10(5):313–6

Design of a workstation: a team summary. Feldman JM. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Sep;10(5):317–9

Designing the workstation for the immediate future. Frazier WT. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Sep;10(5):320–2

Proposal for a less cumbersome anesthesia workstation. Gravenstein JS. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Sep;10(5):323–5

A new anesthesia workstation design. Grogono AW. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Sep;10(5):326–31

The anesthesia workstation with autopilot design. Johnson W. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Sep;10(5):332–4

Pipeline pressure gauge location on modern anesthesia machines [letter; comment] Lampotang S. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Jul;10(4):277. Comment on: J Clin Monit 1991 Jan;7(1):39–41.

Medical gas contamination: an unrecognized patient danger [news] Moss E. **J Clin Monit** 1995 Jan;11(1):73–6

Shutdown of gas supply system need not be dangerous: planning minimizes risks [news] Peterson TG, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1995 Mar;11(2):144–8

Design of the four-component anesthesia workstation. Peterson TG. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Sep;10(5):335–8

The gas busters anesthesia workstation. Philip JH. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Sep;10(5):339–42

Designing a unique workstation: the system is the solution. Ream AK. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Sep;10(5):343–5

The anesthesia workstation of the future. Saunders RJ. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Sep;10(5):346–8

Designing the workstation: an innovative concept. Scamman FL. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Sep;10(5):349–51

The M-15: a truly different workstation. Smith NT. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Sep;10(5):352–4

Holographic anesthesia lifeguard. Westenskow D. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Sep;10(5):355–7

Isolation of HIV-1 from experimentally contaminated multidose local anaesthetic vials [letter; comment] Byrne JJ. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jul 3;163(1):53, 56. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 May 15;162(10):513–5.

The use of a foam anesthesia donut for the positioning of a patient in the barber chair position. Dvorkin ML, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Mar;18(3):277–8

Inventors of the pencil-point spinal needle [letter] Eldor J. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Sep-Oct;19(5):363

New oxygen mask for clinical practice [letter] Evans D. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Jan-Feb;20(1):80–1

Safety of medical gas cylinders with finger control valves [letter] Bawden DC. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Apr;84(4):228

A potentially dangerous design fault in an oxygen analyser [letter] Gordon P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Sep;84(9):633–4

An anaesthetic hazard [letter] MacGillivray RG. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jun;85(6):550

[Arguments for the addition of an oxygen reserve container to the anesthetic equipment] Otteni JC, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(2):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Human means and equipment for anesthetic safety] Lienhart A. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Nov;178(8):1551–62; discussion 1563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plethysmechanomyography (PMG). A simple method for monitoring muscle relaxation] Pohlen G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Dec;43(12):773–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The control of anesthetic gas contamination by the use of a closed-circuit gas delivery apparatus] D'Alessandro D, et al. **Ann Ig** 1994 Mar-Apr;6(2):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Personal computer-based computer monitoring system of the anesthesiologist (2-year experience in development and use)] Buniatian AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Mar-Apr;(2):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Practical steps in the solution of the problem of patient's safety during anesthesia] Shitikov II. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Mar-Apr;(2):70–9 (129 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Anesthesia device compatibile with magnetic resonance (letter)] Ariño JJ. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 May; 42(5):191 **(Spa)**

[Latex allergy. New risks in anesthesiologic practice (editorial; comment)] Escolano-Villén F. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 May;42(5):157–8. Comment on: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1995 May;42(5):169–74. Comment on: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1995 May;42(5):175–7. **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Anesthetist receives jail sentence after patient left in vegetative state. Williams LS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Sep 1;153(5):619–20

Questionable appropriateness of/consent for procedure. Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 Aug;88(8):318

Attack on procedural guidelines not upheld [news] Brahams D. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1290

New York state regents tighten requirements for using anesthesia in dental offices [news] Plunkett LR. **N Y State Dent J** 1994 Aug-Sep;60(7):53

[Disciplinary decisions and anesthesiological practice management (letter; comment)] Helmers JH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Dec 10;138(50):2518. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1994 Oct 8;138(41):2062–5. **(Dut)**

[Disciplinary decisions and anesthesiological practice (see comments)] van Diejen D, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Oct 8;138(41):2062–5. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1994 Dec 10;138(50):2518. **(Dut)**

[Limits of methodological freedom in anesthesia: from the viewpoint of the medical expert] Dudziak R. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Feb; 30(1):52–5; discussion 60–5 **(Ger)**

[Medical standards in legal procedures (editorial)] Prien T. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Feb; 30(1):42–3; discussion 60–5 **(Ger)**

[Status and function of the anesthesiologic expert witness in the malpractice process] Ulsenheimer K. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Feb; 30(1):55–60; discussion 60–5 **(Ger)**

[What is the origin of medical standards (regulations regarding medical competence)?] Wawersik J. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Feb; 30(1):43–8; discussion 60–5 **(Ger)**

[Limits of methodological freedom in anesthesia: from the viewpoint of the legal expert] Weissauer W. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Feb; 30(1):48–51; discussion 60–5 **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

Career-selection regulations hurting anesthesia [letter; comment] Craig DB, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Dec 1;151(11):1560. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Jul 1;151(1):11–2.

University acknowledges special risks, introduces drug program for anesthetists. Robb N. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Aug 15;153(4):449–52

Forecasting physician workforce requirements [letter; comment] Zucker J. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 11;273(2):113. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jul 20;272(3):222–30.

[Geographical distribution of members of Japanese Society of Anesthesiology] **Masui** 1994 Jul;43(7):1087–90 **(Jpn)**

[Guidelines for cooperation of surgeons with anesthesiologists] Główny Z. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Mar-Apr;29(2):271–5 **(Pol)**

METHODS

Double-blind comparison between inverse sequence induction with atracurium and rapid sequence induction with succinylcholine. Maurenbrecher H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1994;45(4):151–9

Sevoflurane and soda lime [letter; comment] Epstein RA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec;79(6):1207. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Feb;78(2):340–8.

ASA monitoring standards and magnetic resonance imaging. Jorgensen NH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec;79(6):1141–7

A trap of our own making [letter] Ben-David B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr;82(4):1083

Analysis of statistical tests to compare visual analog scale measurements among groups. Dexter F, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr;82(4):896–902

Right, wrong, and surrogate endpoints [letter; comment] Gelman S. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr;82(4):1084–5. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1994 Oct;81(4):795–6.

Cervical spine movement during laryngoscopy with the Bullard, Macintosh, and Miller laryngoscopes. Hastings RH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr;82(4):859–69

Right, wrong, and surrogate endpoints [letter; comment] Khalil S. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr;82(4):1084–5. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1994 Oct;81(4):795–6.

Effect of total flow rate on the concentration of degradation products generated by reaction between sevoflurane and soda lime. Bito H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jun;74(6):667–9

Respiratory distress in a child [letter; comment] Jewell WE, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Jun 1-14;51(11):614. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Nov 3-16;50(9):560.

Postoperative information transfer: a study comparing two university hospitals. Schwilk B, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1994 Aug;11(3):145–9

Attack on procedural guidelines not upheld [news] Brahams D. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1290

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The anaesthetic record [letter] Williams PI. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):90

QA program reveals safety issues, promotes development of guidelines: Arizona practice is model [news] Blitt CD, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1995 Jan;11(1):76–9

[Psychiatric emergency and anesthesiology] Meignan L. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(5):633 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Recognition of the anaesthetist [editorial] Sykes MK. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):381–2

ASA monitoring standards and magnetic resonance imaging. Jorgensen NH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec;79(6):1141–7

Practice policies in anesthesia: a foretaste of practice in the

21st century. Shomaker TS. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb; 80(2):388–403 (129 ref.)
Practice guidelines for acute pain management in the perioperative setting. A report by the American Society of Anesthesiologists Task Force on Pain Management, Acute Pain Section. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr;82(4):1071–81
Defining quality of perioperative care by statistical process control of adverse outcomes. Lagasse RS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 May;82(5):1181–8
A standard set of terms for critical incident recording? Banks IC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;73(5):703–8
An impression of British anaesthesia by a visiting Romanian doctor [letter] [see comments] Cardan E. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;73(2):278. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 Jan;74(1):110.
Attendance of the anaesthesiologist to the patient. National recommendations for standard of anaesthetic practice. Pöll JS. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Nov;11(6):489–91
Critical issues relating standards for technology to patient safety. The Committee on Technology, Anesthesia Patient Safety Foundation. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Sep;10(5):296–303
Isolation of HIV-1 from experimentally contaminated multidose local anaesthetic vials [letter; comment] Davis AR. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jul 3;163(1):56. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 May 15;162(10):513–5.
Do-not-resuscitate orders in the operating room. Rosner F, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 Nov;61(6):493–7; discussion 498–9
Maintenance of clinical standards of anaesthetists [editorial] Phillips GD. **P N G Med J** 1994 Dec;37(4):207
[Quality control in anesthesiology. Results of a prospective study following the recommendations of the German Society of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care] Schwilk B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Apr;44(4):242–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[How to monitor the development of a population of specialists? A method for prognostic estimation of needs in anesthesiology] Bratteby G, et al. **Tidskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 May 20;115(13):1618–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Quality control in anesthesiology] Muñoz-Ramón JM. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Mar;42(3):91–5 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Quality of health care in anesthesiology and resuscitation (editorial)] Ramón Soler R. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Mar;42(3):81 **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Prevention of occupational transmission of human immunodeficiency virus and hepatitis B virus among anesthesiologists: a survey of anesthesiology practice [see comments] Tait AR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct; 79(4):623–8. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1995 May;80(5):1066. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1995 Jul;81(1):205.
Canadian anaesthesia physician resource planning—is it possible? Donen N, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Apr; 42(4):348–57
[Statistical analysis of anesthesiologists' thinking patterns concerning regulation of the blood pressure and the concentration of inhaled anesthetics] Imamura T, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jul;44(7):1018–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRENDS

The medical fast-track [editorial] Lyons SM. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct;49(10):841–2
Anesthesiology: where do we go from here? [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jan;53(1):1
Anesthesiology. Saidman LJ. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 7; 273(21):1661–2
1994 Gaston Labat Award lecture. Anesthesiology and pain management: medical practice or perception. Bridenbaugh PO. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):301–6
New developments in nondepolarizing muscle relaxants. Mirakhur RK. **Yale J Biol Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;66(5):463–71 (58 ref.)
[Four-decades of development in anesthesiology and a new era of pain research in National Taiwan University (NTU)] Chao CC, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1993 Sep; 31(3):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANESTHETIC GAS SCAVENGERS see **GAS SCAVENGERS**

ANESTHETICS

see related

ANESTHESIA ADJUVANTS

Circulating fluoride changes and hepatorenal function following sevoflurane anaesthesia. Newman PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Nov;49(11):936–9
Postoperative shivering [letter; comment] Smith AF. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):467–8. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Nov;49(11):996–8.
Renal function and serum fluoride concentrations in patients with stable renal insufficiency after anesthesia with sevoflurane or enflurane. Conzen PF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):569–75
Here we go again [letter; comment] Greene NM. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar;80(3):639. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Jun;78(6):1152–3.
Inadequate antagonism of vecuronium-induced neuromuscular block by neostigmine during sevoflurane or isoflurane anesthesia. Morita T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun;80(6):1175–80
Medical device recall alert [letter] Riddle RT. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct;79(4):808
Perfusion of ischemic myocardium during anesthesia with sevoflurane. Kersten JR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct; 81(4):995–1004
Clinical characteristics of sevoflurane in children. A comparison with halothane. Sarner JB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):38–46
Effect of total flow rate on the concentration of degradation products generated by reaction between sevoflurane and soda lime. Bito H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jun;74(6):667–9
Urine concentrating ability after prolonged sevoflurane anaesthesia. Higuchi H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug; 73(2):239–40
Comparison of sevoflurane with halothane: statistically valid? [letter] Malagon I. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jun;74(6):724
Is 51W89 an improvement compared with atracurium? [editorial; comment] Miller RD. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jan; 74(1):1–2. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1995 Jan;74(1):6–11.
Effects of surgical stimulation on the apnoeic thresholds for carbon dioxide during anaesthesia with sevoflurane. Nishino T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;73(5):583–6
Comparison of the effects of sevoflurane and halothane on the quality of anaesthesia and serum glutathione transferase alpha and fluoride in paediatric patients. Taivainen T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;73(5):590–5
A ketamine mixture anesthetic inhibits neuroendocrine and behavioral consequences of cocaine administration. Torres G, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 5;656(1):33–42
Anaesthetic drug error [letter; comment] Agarwal A, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;41(8):755. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1994 Feb;41(2):120–4.
Drug labelling [letter; comment] Dain S. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;41(8):755. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1994 Feb;41(2):120–4.
Anesthetic implications of immunosuppressants used for transplantation. Payne N. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1995 Spring; 33(2):93–106 (22 ref.)
Home application of EMLA cream prior to venipuncture. Is it feasible in pediatric ENT day care surgery? Guttormsen AB, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Jan;31(1):47–52
Compounding in veterinary anesthesiology. Hubbell JA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 15;205(2):202–4
Erroneous mass spectrometer readings caused by desflurane and sevoflurane. Abel M, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1995 May; 11(3):152–8
Anesthesia. Appleby J, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Nov; 9(11):635–47 (100 ref.)
Statistical analysis of drug interactions in anesthesia. Dexter F. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Feb 21;172(4):305–14
Sevoflurane anesthesia following administration of atropine-guaifenesin-thiopental in spontaneous-breathing adult cattle. Hikasa Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun; 56(3):613–6
Field application of Telazol (tiletamine hydrochloride and zolazepam hydrochloride) to immobilize wild red howler monkeys (Alouatta seniculus) in Venezuela. Agoramoorthy G, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jul;30(3):417–20
Immobilization of porcupines with tiletamine hydrochloride and zolazepam hydrochloride (Telazol). Hale MB, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jul;30(3):429–31
Immobilization of free-ranging red foxes (Vulpes vulpes) with tiletamine hydrochloride and zolazepam hydrochloride. Travaini A, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Oct; 30(4):589–91
Anaesthesia in Papua New Guinea: an ethnological viewpoint [editorial] Oberoi GS. **P N G Med J** 1994 Dec;37(4):205–6
Sevoflurane and oxygen anaesthesia following administration of atropine-xylazine-guaifenesin-thiopental in spontaneously breathing horses. Hikasa Y, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1994 Nov;41(9):700–8
[Anesthesia in surgery for intracranial aneurysms] Bruder N, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(2):209–20 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Emergence times, hemodynamics and adverse effects of sevoflurane and isoflurane: an open, randomized, comparative phase iii study] Wiesner G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Sep;43(9):587–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pharmacological brain protection: contra] Börner U, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Jun; 29(4):242–5 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Pharmacological brain protection: pro] Panning B. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Jun; 29(4):238–41 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The control of anesthetic gas contamination by the use of a closed-circuit gas delivery apparatus] D'Alessandro D, et al. **Ann Ig** 1994 Mar–Apr;6(2):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[New concepts in anesthetic management of coronary artery bypass graft surgery] Suzuki H. **Masui** 1994 Oct;43 Suppl:S19–25 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Propofol-nitrous oxide versus thiopentone-isoflurane-nitrous oxide anaesthesia for uvulopalatopharyngoplasty in patients with sleep apnea. Hendolin H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Oct;38(7):694–8
A problem with a desflurane vaporizer [letter] Lockey D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun;50(6):574–5
Nitric oxide and minimum alveolar concentration. TKO or knockout? [editorial; comment] Johns RA. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul;83(1):6–7. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1995 Jul;83(1):101–8.
The future of intravenous anesthesia. Lang E, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1995;43(1):7–12
Rapid inhalation induction with high concentration of sevoflurane using a new vaporizer. Yurino M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 May;69(3):537–42
Spinal anesthesia for cesarean delivery. The dosage dilemma [editorial] Finucane BT. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Mar–Apr; 20(2):87–9
Technological advances in regional anaesthesia [editorial] Shipton EA. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Mar;84(3):128–9
Laparoscopic cholecystectomy and endoscopic sphincterotomy under a single anesthetic: a case report. Sarli L, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Feb;5(1):68–71
Sedation of exotic species [letter; comment] Adams SJ. **Vet Rec** 1994 Aug 6;135(6):143. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Jun 11;134(24):634–5. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Jun 11;134(24):635.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Possible link between anaphylactoid reactions to anaesthetics and chemicals in cosmetics and biocides. Weston A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Jun;41 Spec No:C138–9
Anaesthetic alerts [letter] Clifford AR. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr;23(2):258
Regional anesthesia and local anesthetic-induced systemic toxicity: seizure frequency and accompanying cardiovascular changes. Brown DL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):321–8
Malignant hyperthermia during sevoflurane administration. Ducart A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar;80(3):609–11
Anesthetic implications in stiff-person syndrome. Johnson JO, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar;80(3):612–3
Renal function in patients with high serum fluoride concentrations after prolonged sevoflurane anesthesia [see comments] Higuchi H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Sep; 83(3):449–58. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1995 Sep;83(3):443–5.
Anesthetic complications in muscle disorders [editorial] Iaizzo PA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 May;82(5):1093–6
Electrical seizures during sevoflurane anesthesia in two pediatric patients with epilepsy. Komatsu H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Dec;81(6):1535–7
Renal effects of sevoflurane [editorial; comment] Mazze RI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Sep;83(3):443–5. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1995 Sep;83(3):449–58.
Towards patient safety in anaesthesia. Cooper JB. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jul;23(4):552–7 (45 ref.)
Controlling occupational exposure to anaesthetic gases [editorial] Symington IS. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 15;309(6960):968–9
Allergy, anaphylaxis and anaesthesia [editorial; comment] Withington DE. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Dec;41(12):1133–9. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1994 Dec;41(12):1149–55. **(Eng, Fre)**
Allergy during anaesthesia. Birnbaum J, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Oct;24(10):915–21 (54 ref.)
Anaphylaxis during anaesthesia: current aspects of diagnosis and prevention. Fisher M, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Jul;11(4):263–84 (121 ref.)
Work in operating rooms and pregnancy outcome among nurses. Saurel-Cubizolles MJ, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(4):235–41
Anesthetics, arrhythmias, and myocardial sensitization to epinephrine. Lemke KA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 15;205(12):1679–84 (53 ref.)
Are we becoming too afraid? [editorial] Eichhorn JH. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Nov;10(6):428–30
'Anesthesia paresthetica': nitrous oxide-induced cobalamin deficiency. Kinsella LJ, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug; 45(8):1608–10
[Have anesthesia-related mortality and morbidity decreased in the last 30 years? Evaluation based on a review of epidemiologic studies] Desmonts JM. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Nov;178(8):1537–47; discussion 1547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anesthetic safety: recommendations of the French Society of Anesthesia-Resuscitation] Laxenaire MC. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Nov;178(8):1567–75; discussion 1575–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Human means and equipment for anesthetic safety] Lienhart A. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Nov;178(8):1551–62; discussion 1563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Allergic and pseudo-allergic reactions in anesthesia. II: Symptoms, diagnosis, therapy, prevention] Theissen JL, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Apr;30(2):71–6 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

The use of a portable refractometer to measure desflurane. Cheam EW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jul;50(7):607–10
Determination of embutramide in biological matrices by gas chromatography with nitrogen-phosphorus detection. Huo JZ, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Nov 4; 661(1):69–74
Refractive indices for volatile anesthetic gases: equipment and method for calibrating vaporizers and monitors.

Wallroth CF, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1995 May;11(3):168–74

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Fentanyl, esmolol, and clonidine blunt the transient cardiovascular stimulation induced by desflurane in humans. Weiskopf RB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Dec; 81(6):1350–5

[Antagonists in anesthesiology practice] Pjević M. **Med Pregl** 1993;46(7–8):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CHEMISTRY

Sevoflurane and soda lime [letter; comment] Epstein RA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec;79(6):1207. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Feb;78(2):340–8.

From ice crystals to fruit flies [letter; comment] Ueda I. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr;80(4):852–3. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 Jul;77(1):1–3.

[Differential reactivities of three kinds of carbon dioxide absorbents with high concentration of sevoflurane] Nakazawa M, et al. **Masui** 1994 Aug;43(8):1216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

The relative costs of anesthesia drugs in New Zealand versus the United States [letter] Cooper JO. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr;80(4):850–1

Evaluation of cost minimization strategies of anaesthetic drugs in a tertiary care hospital. Hawkes C, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Oct;41(10):894–901

The cost of Third World anaesthesia: an estimate of consumption of drugs and equipment in anaesthetic practice in Malawi. Fenton PM. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Jun; 40(6):137–9

Principles of cost analysis. Vitez TS. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Sep–Oct;6(5):357–63 (10 ref.)

HISTORY

[Failed ideas in anesthesia: Klapp anesthesia with artificially reduced circulation] Goerig M, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Jun; 29(4):246–7 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Determination of end-tidal sevoflurane concentration for tracheal intubation and minimum alveolar anesthetic concentration in adults. Kimura T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug;79(2):378–81

Relationship of inspired anesthetic concentration to plasma concentration and urinary excretion of sevoflurane metabolites in rats. Malan TP Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):576–80

Clinical sevoflurane metabolism and disposition. II. The role of cytochrome P450 2E1 in fluoride and hexafluoroisopropanol formation. Kharasch ED, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jun;82(6):1379–88

Degradation products of sevoflurane during low-flow anaesthesia. Bito H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jan;74(1):56–9

Potency of lipid and protein formulation of 5 alpha-pregnanolone at induction of anaesthesia and the corresponding regional brain distribution. Wang MD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 May;74(5):553–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Sevoflurane [letter; comment] Ball DR. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan; 50(1):95. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Jul;49(7):567–71.

Clinical sevoflurane metabolism and disposition. I. Sevoflurane and metabolite pharmacokinetics. Kharasch ED, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jun;82(6):1369–78

Sevoflurane, fluoride ion, and renal toxicity [letter; comment] Tinker JH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul;83(1):232–5. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1995 Mar;82(3):607–8.

Desflurane clinical pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics. Caldwell JE. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1994 Jul;27(1):6–18 (110 ref.)

Biotransformation of sevoflurane by rat neonate liver slices. Payne AK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Apr; 23(4):497–500

Kidney transplants: induction and analgesic agents. Sear JW. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1995 Spring;33(2):45–68 (95 ref.)

[Anesthesia in obese patients—pharmacokinetic aspects] Gjøderum O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Aug 21; 157(34):4691–4 **(Dan)**

[Airway security and anesthetic gas burden] Pothmann W, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Aug;29(5):290–2 **(Ger)**

[Anatomical consideration of anesthetic dispersion into abdominal cavity causing broad unilateral anesthesia after inadvertent local anesthetic infusion into endothoracic fascia] Saito T, et al. **Masui** 1994 Oct;43(10):1467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Recovery from sevoflurane and isoflurane anaesthesia after outpatient gynaecological laparoscopy. Eriksson H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Apr;39(3):377–80

Anesthetics, catecholamines, and ouabain on automaticity of primary and secondary pacemakers. Atlee JL 3rd, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;31:185–205

The role of L-type voltage-dependent calcium channels in anesthetic depression of contractility. Blanck TJ, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;31:207–14

Potassium channel current and coronary vasodilatation by volatile anesthetics. Buljubasic N, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;31:235–52

Sympathetic activation with desflurane in humans. Ebert TJ, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;31:369–78

Effects of volatile anesthetics on cerebrocortical laser Doppler flow: hyperemia, autoregulation, carbon dioxide response, flow oscillations, and role of nitric oxide. Hudetz AG, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;31:577–93

Inhibition of nitric oxide-dependent vasodilation by halogenated anesthetics. Jing M, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994; 31:459–69

Volatile anesthetics and coronary collateral circulation. Kersten JR, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;31:269–84

Plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase as a target for volatile anesthetics. Kosk-Kosicka D. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994; 31:313–22

Effect of volatile anesthetics on baroreflex control of mesenteric venous capacitance. McCallum JB, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;31:431–48

Anesthetic actions on calcium uptake and calcium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase activity of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Miao N, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;31:145–65

Anesthetic modulation of pulmonary vascular regulation. Murray PA. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;31:485–504

Mechanical consequences of calcium channel modulation during volatile anesthetic-induced left ventricular systolic and diastolic dysfunction. Pagel PS, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;31:125–43

Anesthetic actions on cardiovascular control mechanisms in the central nervous system. Schmeling WT, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;31:617–42

Arrhythmogenic effect of inhalation anesthetics: biochemical heterogeneity between conduction and contractile systems and protein unfolding. Ueda I, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994; 31:223–33

Effect of general anesthesia on modulation of sympathetic nervous system function. Wood M. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994; 31:449–58

Intracranial volume/pressure relationship during desflurane anesthesia in dogs: comparison with isoflurane and thiopental/halothane. Artru AA. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct; 79(4):751–60

Plasma inorganic fluoride and intracircuit degradation product concentrations in long-duration, low-flow sevoflurane anesthesia. Bito H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Nov;79(5):946–51

Direct comparative effects of isoflurane and desflurane on sympathetic ganglionic transmission. Boban N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jan;80(1):127–34

Tests of anesthesia relevance [letter; comment] Eckenhoff RG. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):431–2. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Dec;79(6):1031–3. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Dec;79(6):1043–8.

Sevoflurane and soda lime [letter; comment] Epstein RA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec;79(6):1207. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Feb;78(2):340–8.

Subanesthetic concentrations of desflurane and isoflurane suppress explicit and implicit learning. Gonsowski CT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar;80(3):568–72

Isoflurane and sevoflurane produce a dose-dependent reduction in the shivering threshold in rabbits. Hanagata K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):581–4

A comparison of coronary hemodynamics during isoflurane and sevoflurane anesthesia in dogs. Hirano M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr;80(4):651–6

Polyhalogenated and perfluorinated compounds that disobey the Meyer–Overton hypothesis [see comments] Koblin DD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec;79(6):1043–8. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1994 Dec;79(6):1031–3. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1995 Aug;81(2):431–2.

Influence of isoflurane, fentanyl, thiopental, and alpha-chloralose on formation of brain edema resulting from a focal cryogenic lesion. Murr R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun;80(6):1108–15

Nitrous oxide decreases the threshold for vasoconstriction less than sevoflurane or isoflurane. Ozaki M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun;80(6):1212–6

Induction and recovery characteristics and hemodynamic responses to sevoflurane and halothane in children. Piat V, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Nov;79(5):840–4

Nonvasodilating vasodilating anesthetics? [letter; comment] Schregel W. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jan;80(1):210–1. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Mar;78(3):462–8.

Effects of sevoflurane on the middle latency auditory evoked response and the electroencephalographic power spectrum. Tatsumi K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):940–3

Inhibitory effects of anesthetics on cyclic guanosine monophosphate (cGMP) accumulation in rat cerebellar slices. Terasako K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Nov; 79(5):921–6

Neurocirculatory responses to sevoflurane in humans. A comparison to desflurane. Ebert TJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul;83(1):88–95

International workshop on anesthetic mechanisms. Takamatsu, Japan, December 12–14, 1994. Firestone L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Aug;83(2):438–40

Volatile anesthetic agents inhibit choline uptake into rat synaptosomes. Griffiths R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct; 81(4):953–8

Inhibition of sodium/calcium exchange and calcium channels of heart cells by volatile anesthetics. Haworth RA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 May;82(5):1255–65

Perfusion of ischemic myocardium during anesthesia with sevoflurane. Kersten JR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct; 81(4):995–1004

Interpreting low-dose anesthetic effects on the ventilatory response to hypoxemia: facts, findings, and fanciful formulations [letter; comment] Knill RL. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct;81(4):1087–90. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1994 Apr;80(4):723–6.

Anesthetics affect the uptake but not the depolarization-evoked release of GABA in rat striatal synaptosomes. Mantz J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Feb; 82(2):502–11

Mutations conferring new patterns of sensitivity to volatile anesthetics in Caenorhabditis elegans. Morgan PG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct;81(4):888–98

Levosimendan (OR-1259), a myofilament calcium sensitizer, enhances myocardial contractility but does not alter isovolumic relaxation in conscious and anesthetized dogs. Pagel PS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct;81(4):974–87

Amrinone is superior to epinephrine in reversing bupivacaine-induced cardiovascular depression in sevoflurane-anesthetized dogs. Saitoh K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul;83(1):127–33

Inhibition by volatile anesthetics of endogenous glutamate release from synaptosomes by a presynaptic mechanism. Schlame M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jun;82(6):1406–16

Propofol. An update on its clinical use. Smith I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct;81(4):1005–43 (338 ref.)

Selective anesthetic inhibition of brain nitric oxide synthase. Tobin JR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Nov;81(5):1264–9

Anesthetics and automaticity of dominant and latent atrial pacemakers in chronically instrumented dogs. III. Automaticity after sinoatrial node excision. Vicenzi MN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Feb;82(2):469–78

Fentanyl, esmolol, and clonidine blunt the transient cardiovascular stimulation induced by desflurane in humans. Weiskopf RB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Dec; 81(6):1350–5

Repetitive rapid increases in desflurane concentration blunt transient cardiovascular stimulation in humans. Weiskopf RB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct;81(4):843–9

Anesthetics and automaticity of dominant and latent pacemakers in chronically instrumented dogs. IV. Dysrhythmias after sinoatrial node excision. Woehlck HJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jun;82(6):1447–55

Effects of anaesthetics and sedatives on the control of breathing. Henson LC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6 Suppl):125–9 (49 ref.)

Effect of anesthesia on sperm motility in gamete intrafallopian transfer. Miska W, et al. **Arch Androl** 1995 Jan–Feb; 34(1):43–5

Comparison of the uptake of [3H]glutamate into rat cerebrocortical and cerebellar synaptosomes. Effects of anaesthetic agents. Nicol B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):410S

Electrokinetic charge of the anesthetic-induced bR480 and bR380 spectral forms of bacteriorhodopsin. Taneva SG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 14;1236(2):331–7

Anesthetics alter the physical and functional properties of the Ca-ATPase in cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Karon BS, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Mar;68(3):936–45

Effect of fentanyl on awakening concentration of sevoflurane. Katoh T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Sep; 73(3):322–5

Effect of sevoflurane on the vascular reactivity of rabbit mesenteric artery. Yamaguchi A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 May;74(5):576–82

Actions of general anaesthetics on a neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor in isolated identified neurones of Lymnaea stagnalis. McKenzie D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May;115(2):275–82

Effects of thiopental, halothane and isoflurane on the calcium-dependent and -independent release of GABA from striatal synaptosomes in the rat. Lecharny JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 30;670(2):308–12

The intensity of a fetal taste aversion is modulated by the anesthesia used during conditioning. Mickley GA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Mar 16;85(1):119–27

The introduction of new drugs into anaesthetic practice: a perspective in pharmaceutical development and regulation. Gilron I. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jun;42(6):516–22 (53 ref.)

Anaesthetics alter the magnitude of infarct limitation by ischaemic preconditioning. Haessler R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Oct;28(10):1574–80

Sodium pentobarbital versus alpha-chloralose anesthesia. Experimental production of substantially different slopes in the transmural CP/ATP ratios within the left ventricle of the canine myocardium. Rath DP, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 15;91(2):471–5

Quantitation of the interaction of rocuronium bromide with etomidate, fentanyl, midazolam, propofol, thiopentone, and isoflurane using closed-loop feedback control of infusion of rocuronium. Olkkola KT, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1994;9:99–100

Inhibitory effect of sevoflurane on nitric oxide release from cultured endothelial cells. Az-ma T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 15;289(1):33–9

Correlates of anesthetic properties in isolated spinal cord: cyclobutanes. Kendig JJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov

3;264(3):427–36
Anaesthetic concentrations of alcohols potentiate GABAA receptor–mediated currents: lack of subunit specificity. Mihic SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 15;268(2):209–14
Effects of preanesthetic and anesthetic drugs on endothelium–dependent responses in the rat aorta. Molina R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;26(1):169–75
Physiologic, pharmacologic, and practical considerations for anesthesia of domestic animals with eye disease. Collins BK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jul 15;207(2):220–30 (88 ref.)
Differing effects of anesthetics on splanchnic arterial blood flow during hemorrhagic shock. Myers SI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2304–9
Anesthetic barbiturates enhance Gs alpha–dependent cyclic AMP production in S49 mouse lymphoma cells. Gonzales JM. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun;64(6):2559–66
Alcohols and anesthetics enhance the function of 5–hydroxytryptamine3 receptors expressed in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Machu TK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):898–905
Calcium channel currents in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells and their modulation by anaesthetic agents. Charlesworth P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Dec 15;481 (Pt 3):543–53
Determination of the minimum alveolar concentration (MAC) and physical response to sevoflurane inhalation in horses. Aida H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec;56(6):1161–5
Non–invasive measurement of left ventricular contractility by impedance cardiography. Castor G. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jul;32(4 Suppl):S79–85
Different subunit requirements for volatile and nonvolatile anesthetics at gamma–aminobutyric acid type A receptors. Harris BD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;47(2):363–7
The comparison of effects of various anesthetics on expression of Fos protein in the rat brain. Takayama K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):59–62
Neuroanesthesia. Eldredge EA, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Jul;6(3):505–20 (35 ref.)
31P MRS of tumour metabolism in anaesthetized vs conscious mice. Sansom JM, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1994 Jun;7(4):167–71
Differential anesthetic–induced opening of calcium–dependent large conductance channels in isolated ventricular myocytes. Pancrazio JJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Nov;429(1):134–6
Anaesthetic drugs in the elderly. Dodds C. **Pharmacol Ther** 1995 May;66(2):369–86 (71 ref.)
A multivariate analysis of repeated measures: linkage of the albinism gene (Tyr) to a QTL influencing ethanol–induced anesthesia in laboratory mice. Markel PD, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1994 Winter;4(4):205–10
Alphaxalone, a steroid anesthetic, inhibits the startle–enhancing effects of corticotropin releasing factor, but not strychnine. Swerdlow NR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jun;115(1–2):141–6
Anesthetics block morphine–induced increases in serotonin release in rat CNS. Tao R, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Dec; 18(4):307–14
Sedative and analgesic effects of detomidine and romifidine in horses. Hamm D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 1;136(13):324–7
[Comparison of 4 anesthesia induction protocols on hemodynamic changes in tracheal intubation] Brohon E, et al. **Agressologie** 1993;34 Spec No 2:83–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Methods for isotopic exploration of protein metabolism. Effects of anesthetics and surgical stress] Badetti C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(6):811–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anesthetics: total intravenous anesthesia or inhalation anesthesia in neurosurgery] Van Aken H, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14(1):56–69 (146 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of midazolam in anesthesia] **Cah Anesthesiol** 1995; 43(2):103–89 **(Fre)**
[Actions of ketamine not related to NMDA and opiate receptors] Kress HG. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Nov;43 Suppl 2:S15–24 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of different anesthetic procedures on hormone levels in women. Studies during an in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer (IVF–ET) program] Sterzik K, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Nov;43(11):738–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of intravenous anaesthetics on excitation, conduction, and refractory parameters of the heart. Experimental study in the dog] Hahn N, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Apr;45(4):462–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Operative stress and neuroendocrine changes: influence of anxiety, pain, and drugs] Ricci V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1995 Mar;86(3):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Vascular endothelium and anesthesia] Hatano Y. **Masui** 1994 Oct;43 Suppl:S186–93 **(Jpn)**
[Use of clofelin as an anesthetic and component of neurovegetative defense in ENT oncologic surgery] Leushin SG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 May–Jun; (3):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electrophysiology of the central nervous system in effective anesthesia] Likhvantsev VV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(6):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Inorganic fluoride plasma concentrations following anesthesia with sevoflurane (letter)] Blanco E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Feb;42(2):77–8 **(Spa)**
[2 cases of anesthesia in long–QT syndrome (letter; comment)] Peral A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 May;42(5):193–5. Comment on: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1994 Jan–Feb;41(1):41–2. **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Evaluation of anesthetic protocols for neutering 6– to 14–week–old pups [see comments] Faggella AM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 15;205(2):308–14. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Nov 15;205(10):1393.
The clinical use of desflurane. Eger EI. **Yale J Biol Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;66(5):491–500 (28 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sevoflurane and isoflurane protect against bronchospasm in dogs. Mitsuhata H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Nov; 81(5):1230–4
Benzyl alcohol attenuates the pain of lidocaine injections and prolongs anesthesia. Williams JM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov;20(11):730–3

TOXICITY

Muscle weakness during tricaine anesthesia. Herr VD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;110(3):289–96
Effects of anesthesia on a model of uncontrolled hemorrhage in rats. Soucy DM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep; 23(9):1528–32
Does general anesthetic–induced desensitization of the Torpedo acetylcholine receptor correlate with lipid disordering? Firestone LL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 46(3):508–15
In vivo and in vitro sevoflurane–induced lipid peroxidation in guinea–pig liver microsomes. Sato N, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Dec;75(6):366–70

ANESTHETICS, CONDUCTION–BLOCKING see **ANESTHETICS, LOCAL**

ANESTHETICS, DISSOCIATIVE

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of the effects of four i.v. anaesthetic agents on polymorphonuclear leucocyte function. Davidson JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;74(3):315–8
Visualisation of changes in regional cerebral blood flow (rCBF) produced by ketamine using long TE gradient–echo sequences: preliminary results. Burdett NG, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(4):549–53

ANESTHETICS, GENERAL

Extreme resistance to general anaesthetics [letter; comment] Warmington A. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Oct;22(5):627 . Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1994 Apr;22(2):236.
Comparison of tribromoethanol, ketamine/acetylpromazine, Telazol/xylazine, pentobarbital, and methoxyflurane anesthesia in HSD:ICR mice. Gardner DJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;45(2):199–204
Evaluation of propofol as a general anesthetic for horses. Mama KR, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;24(2):188–94

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

EEG–controlled "overdosage" of anesthetics in a patient with a history of intra–anesthetic awareness [see comments] Brundidge PK, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Nov–Dec; 6(6):496–9. Comment in: J Clin Anesth 1994 Nov–Dec;6(60:457–61.

CHEMISTRY

On the importance of volatile agents devoid of anesthetic action [editorial; comment] [see comments] Raines DE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec;79(6):1031–3. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Dec;79(6):1043–8. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1995 Aug;81(2):431–2.
Distribution of general anesthetics in phospholipid bilayers determined using 2H NMR and 1H–1H NOE spectroscopy. Baber J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 16;34(19):6533–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Narcotic gas burden of personnel in pediatric anesthesia] Meier A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Mar;44(3):154–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The influence of various anesthetics on the release and metabolism of thyroid hormones: results of two clinical studies. Börner U, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):612–8
On the importance of volatile agents devoid of anesthetic action [editorial; comment] [see comments] Raines DE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec;79(6):1031–3. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Dec;79(6):1043–8. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1995 Aug;81(2):431–2.
Some general anesthetics reduce serotonergic neocortical activation and enhance the action of serotonergic antagonists. Dringenberg HC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995; 36(3):285–92
Interactions of general anaesthetics with single acetylcholine receptor channels. Dilger JP, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 Jan;12(1):31–9
Effects of general anaesthetics on second messenger systems. Kress HG. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 Jan;12(1):83–97 (119 ref.)
The synaptic basis of general anaesthesia. Richards CD. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 Jan;12(1):5–19 (117 ref.)
Molecular sites of general anaesthetic action on acetylcholine receptors. Tonner PH, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 Jan; 12(1):21–30 (46 ref.)
Order despite a multitude of molecular anaesthetic actions [editorial] Urban BW. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 Jan; 12(1):1–4
Assessment of depth of general anesthesia. Observations on processed EEG and spectral edge frequency. Gurman GM. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1994 Aug;11(3):185–9
Potentiation of gamma–aminobutyric acidA receptor Cl– current correlates with in vivo anesthetic potency. Zimmerman SA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep; 270(3):987–91
Potentiation of gamma–aminobutyric acid type A receptor–mediated chloride currents by novel halogenated compounds correlates with their abilities to induce general anesthesia. Mihic SJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 46(5):851–7
Effect of volatile general anesthetics and n–alcohols on glutamate–stimulated increases in calcium ion flux in hippocampal membrane vesicles. Daniell LC. **Pharmacology** 1995 Mar;50(3):154–61
The influence of anesthetic agents on rat hepatic cytochromes P450 in vivo. Loch JM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 Mar; 50(3):146–53
Pituitary–adrenal activity and opioid release in ponies during thiopentone/halothane anaesthesia. Luna SP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Jan;58(1):35–41

ANESTHETICS, INHALATION

A comparison of vital capacity breath and tidal breathing techniques for induction of anaesthesia with high sevoflurane concentrations in nitrous oxide and oxygen. Yurino M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Apr;50(4):308–11
Rate of anterior chamber aqueous formation, trabecular outflow facility, and intraocular compliance during desflurane or halothane anesthesia in dogs. Artru AA. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):585–90
Nitrous oxide minimum alveolar anesthetic concentration in rats is greater than previously reported. Gonsowski CT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct;79(4):710–2
Molecular properties of the "ideal" inhaled anesthetic [letter] Gonzales JM. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr;80(4):848
Dual causes of vaporizer aberrance lucidly separated [letter] Gould DB. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):1068
Measuring the humidity of anesthetic gases [letter; comment] Strauss JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr;80(4):856–7. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Jul;79(1):160–4.
Desflurane can be used to achieve smooth and rapid induction of anesthesia [letter] Garry B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):313–4
A comparison of baroreflex sensitivity during isoflurane and desflurane anesthesia in humans. Muzi M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr;82(4):919–25
New drug in volatile anaesthesia—desflurane. Graham SG. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jul;23(4):510–8 (84 ref.)
Analgesic effect in humans of subanaesthetic isoflurane concentrations evaluated by experimentally induced pain. Petersen–Felix S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):55–60
New drugs in anesthesia. Eger EI 2nd. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1995 Winter;33(1):61–80 (104 ref.)
Inhaled nitric oxide in anesthesia and critical care medicine. Kavanagh BP, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1995 Winter; 33(1):181–210 (124 ref.)
Anesthesia for renal transplantation: relaxants and volatiles. Smith CE, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1995 Spring; 33(2):69–92 (107 ref.)
Erroneous mass spectrometer readings caused by desflurane and sevoflurane. Abel M, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1995 May; 11(3):152–8
In my opinion: carbon monoxide: what should we do? [news] Epstein RA. **J Clin Monit** 1995 May;11(3):217–9
Carbon monoxide poisoning during anesthesia poses puzzles [news] [see comments] Lentz RE. **J Clin Monit** 1995 Jan; 11(1):66–7. Comment in: J Clin Monit 1995 Jan;11(1):67–71.
Cause of CO poisoning, relation to halogenated agents still not clear [news; comment] Moon RE. **J Clin Monit** 1995 Jan;11(1):67–71. Comment on: J Clin Monit 1995 Jan;11(1):66–7.
Reduced anesthetic requirements, diminished brain plasma membrane Ca(2+)–ATPase pumping, and enhanced brain synaptic plasma membrane phospholipid methylation in diabetic rats: effects of insulin. Janicki PK, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Mar 24;56(18):PL357–63
Desflurane—a new inhalation anesthetic. Frink EJ Jr. **West J Med** 1995 Jan;162(1):54 (2 ref.)
[Statistical analysis of anesthesiologists' thinking patterns concerning regulation of the blood pressure and the concentration of inhaled anesthetics] Imamura T, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jul;44(7):1018–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of sevoflurane on blood flow velocity in the vertebral artery] Kurokawa H, et al. **Masui** 1994 Oct;43(10):1515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Is there a receptor for volatile anesthetics?] Ueda I.

Masui 1995 Apr;44(4):480–8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Desflurane analgesia for vaginal delivery. Abboud TK, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Feb;39(2):259–61

Sevoflurane for ENT–surgery in children. A comparison with halothane. Johannesson GP, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May;39(4):546–50

In–circuit analysers. Ilsley AH, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug;22(4):415–8

Techniques of mechanical ventilation in closed and low flow systems. Lockwood GG. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug; 22(4):419–25

The use of the Copper Kettle vaporizer in closed system carbon dioxide absorption anaesthesia. Morris LE. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug;22(4):383–6

High flow closed circuit anaesthesia. Verkaaik AP, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug;22(4):426–34

Infusing liquid anaesthetics into a closed circuit. Weir HM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug;22(4):376–9

Electronic measurement and control of gas flow. White DC. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug;22(4):409–14

Atmospheric waste gases and occupational exposure [letter; comment] Shirley PJ. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):477. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Dec;49(12):1022–7.

Use of sevoflurane during elective cesarean birth: a comparison with isoflurane and spinal anesthesia. Gambling DR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):90–5

Technical failure of desflurane vaporizer Tec–6 [letter] Abdi S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul;83(1):226–7

Mivacurium–induced neuromuscular blockade during sevoflurane and halothane anaesthesia in children. Kaplan RF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jan;42(1):16–20

Key issues in vaporizer filling [letter; comment] Uncles DR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;41(9):878–9. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1993 Jan;40(1):1–3. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1993 Jan;40(1):77–8. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1993 Oct;40(10):1005–6.

Inspired anaesthetic gas humidification improves thermal uniformity during canine whole body hyperthermia. Meyer RE, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1995 May–Jun;11(3):397–407

Serum and urine inorganic fluoride levels following prolonged low–dose sevoflurane anesthesia combined with epidural block. Matsumura C, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Sep–Oct;6(5):419–24

Impact of a cost containment program on the use of volatile anesthetics and neuromuscular blocking drugs. Szocik JF, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Sep–Oct;6(5):378–82

MAC of xenon and halothane in rhesus monkeys. Whitehurst SL, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1994 Oct;6(4):275–9

Inhalation sedation with sevoflurane: a comparative study with nitrous oxide. Haraguchi N, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jan;53(1):24–6; discussion 26–7

Diminished brain synaptic plasma membrane Ca(2+)–ATPase activity in rats with streptozocin–induced diabetes: association with reduced anesthetic requirements. Janicki PK, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(18):PL359–64

[Analysis of the anesthesiologists' action patterns concerning regulation of the blood pressure and the concentration of inhalational anesthesia] Imamura T, et al. **Masui** 1995 Feb; 44(2):200–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Age–related haematological disturbances [letter; comment] Matta B. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):477–8. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Dec;49(12):1022–7.

Effects of fentanyl on sympathetic activation associated with the administration of desflurane. Pacentine GG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr;82(4):823–31

Inhalant anesthetics and inspired oxygen: implications for anesthesia in birds. Ludders JW, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 Jan–Feb;31(1):38–41 (31 ref.)

Occupational health hazards among operation room personnel exposed to anesthetic gases: a review. Bihari V, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1994;13(4):213–9 (62 ref.)

Neurobehavioral functions in operating theatre personnel exposed to anesthetic gases. Lucchini R, et al. **Med Lav** 1995 Jan–Feb;86(1):27–33

[Microcirculation and inhalation anesthetics (editorial; comment)] Klotz KF, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Jun; 30(4):209–11. Comment on: Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1995 Jun;30(4):226–30. **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

In–circuit analysers. Ilsley AH, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug;22(4):415–8

Desflurane and the unmodified mass spectrometer [letter] Bennett JA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr;80(4):853

Determination of anaesthetic agent concentration by refractometry. Allison JM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jan; 74(1):85–8

General anaesthesia and the environment. O'Hare B, et al. **Ir Med J** 1994 Sep–Oct;87(5):149–50

BLOOD

Determination of the volatile anesthetics halothane, enflurane, isoflurane, and sevoflurane in biological specimens by pulse–heating GC–MS. Saito K, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):115–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of the fluorine–18 labeled inhalation anesthetics. Satter MR, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1994 Nov; 45(11):1093–100

CHEMISTRY

Humidity of anaesthetic gases with respect to low flow anaesthesia. Kleemann PP. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug;22(4):396–408

Molecular properties of the "ideal" inhaled anesthetic: studies of fluorinated methanes, ethanes, propanes, and butanes. Eger EI 2nd, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug;79(2):245–51

Carbon monoxide production from degradation of desflurane, enflurane, isoflurane, halothane, and sevoflurane by soda lime and Baralyme. Fang ZX, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun;80(6):1187–93

A lower solubility recommends the use of desflurane more than isoflurane, halothane, and enflurane under low–flow conditions. Hargasser S, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Feb; 7(1):49–53

ECONOMICS

Calculating the cost of desflurane and propofol: lower costs with lower infusion rates [letter] Ginsburg RS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug;79(2):391–2

Cost comparison: a desflurane– versus a propofol–based general anesthetic technique [letter; comment] Joshi GP. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun;80(6):1251–2. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Nov;79(5):852–5.

Comparing apples to oranges [letter; comment] Lubarsky DA. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):428–9. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Nov;79(5):852–5.

Impact of a cost containment program on the use of volatile anesthetics and neuromuscular blocking drugs. Szocik JF, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Sep–Oct;6(5):378–82

HISTORY

[John Snow (1813–1858): experimental studies on rebreathing of anesthetic gases in exhaled air] Baum J. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Feb; 30(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Halogenated anesthetics form liver adducts and antigens that cross–react with halothane–induced antibodies. Clarke JB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Sep;108(1):24–32

METABOLISM

Halogenated anesthetics form liver adducts and antigens that cross–react with halothane–induced antibodies. Clarke JB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Sep;108(1):24–32

PHARMACOKINETICS

Simulation of inhalational anaesthetic uptake using a lung model with charcoal. Janosa AD, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Oct;38(7):672–8

Uptake of anaesthetic gases and vapours. Lin CY. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug;22(4):363–73

Nomogram for anaesthetic uptake. Lowe HJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug;22(4):374–5

[Pharmacokinetics of halogenated inhalation anesthetics] Martín–Larrauri R. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Jun–Jul;42(6):236–45 (25 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Forces applied during laryngoscopy in children. Are volatile anaesthetics essential for suxamethonium induced muscle rigidity? Bucx MJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Jul; 38(5):448–52

Effects of sevoflurane on ischaemic myocardium in dogs. Takahata O, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May; 39(4):449–56

Fentanyl, clonidine, and repeated increases in desflurane concentration, but not nitrous oxide or esmolol, block the transient mydriasis caused by rapid increases in desflurane concentration. Daniel M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug; 81(2):372–8

The effects of clonidine on desflurane–mediated sympathoexcitation in humans. Devcic A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr;80(4):773–9

The effect of inhaled anesthetics on the platelet aggregation and the ligand–binding affinity of the platelet thromboxane A2 receptor. Hirakata H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul; 81(1):114–8

A cutoff in potency exists in the perfluoroalkanes. Liu J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug;79(2):238–44

Serum fluoride concentration and urine osmolality after enflurane and sevoflurane anesthesia in male volunteers. Munday IT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):353–9

Comparison of the effects of halothane, isoflurane, and sevoflurane on atrioventricular conduction times in pentobarbital–anesthetized dogs. Nakaigawa Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):249–53

Additive cardiac depression by volatile anesthetics in isolated hearts after chronic amiodarone treatment. Rooney RT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):917–24

Effects of volatile anesthetics on acetylcholine–induced relaxation in the rabbit mesenteric resistance artery. Akata T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):188–204

Comparisons between desflurane and isoflurane or propofol on time to following commands and time to discharge. A metaanalysis. Dexter F, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul; 83(1):77–82

Inhalation anesthetics inhibit the release of endothelium–derived hyperpolarizing factor in the rabbit carotid artery. Lischke V, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Sep; 83(3):574–82

Desflurane inhibits hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in isolated rabbit lungs. Loer SA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Sep;83(3):552–6

Volatile anesthetics depress Ca2+ transients and glutamate release in isolated cerebral synaptosomes. Miao N, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Sep;83(3):593–603

Inhibition of nociception–induced spinal sensitization by anesthetic agents. O'Connor TC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):259–66

Dynamic and static cerebral autoregulation during isoflurane, desflurane, and propofol anesthesia. Strebel S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul;83(1):66–76

Cerebrovascular and cerebral metabolic effects of commonly used anaesthetics. Chong KY, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6 Suppl):145–9 (45 ref.)

Volatile anaesthetics as central nervous system excitants. Komatsu H, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6 Suppl):130–8 (43 ref.)

Evaluation of inhalational anaesthetics on murine in vitro fertilization. Lee EJ, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jul;23(4):479–85 (64 ref.)

Anaesthetic mechanism—from molecular to biological aspects. Ogli K, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jul; 23(4):536–45 (51 ref.)

Volatile anesthetics and glutamate activation of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors. Martin DC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 15;49(6):809–17

Comparison of the effects of sevoflurane, isoflurane and halothane on indocyanine green clearance. Kanaya N, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Feb;74(2):164–7

Ventilatory response to hypoxia [letter; comment] Lindahl S. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Oct;73(4):565. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 May;72(5):503–5.

Comparative effects of halothane, enflurane, isoflurane and sevoflurane on function and metabolism in the ischaemic rat heart. Oguchi T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 May; 74(5):569–75

A comparison of sevoflurane with halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane on bronchoconstriction caused by histamine. Katoh T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Dec;41(12):1214–9

Integrative effects of general anaesthetics: why nerve axons should not be ignored. Elliott JR, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 Jan;12(1):41–50 (38 ref.)

Volatile anaesthetics: cellular mechanisms of action. Langmoen IA, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 Jan;12(1):51–8 (68 ref.)

Interactions of volatile anaesthetics with rocuronium bromide in perspective. Agoston S. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1994; 9:107–11 (10 ref.)

The effects of inhalational anesthetics on ischemic injury of rat kidney with renovascular occlusion. Minoda Y, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(6):1027–30

Differences in the topographical distribution of EEG activity during surgical anaesthesia and on emergence from volatile anesthetics. Scherer GB, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1994 Aug;11(3):179–83

Effects of sevoflurane, isoflurane, enflurane, and halothane on left ventricular diastolic performance in dogs [see comments] Yamada T, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Dec;8(6):618–24. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1994 Dec;8(6):609–10.

CSF, sagittal sinus, and jugular venous pressures during desflurane or isoflurane anesthesia in dogs [see comments] Artru AA, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1994 Oct; 6(4):239–48. Comment in: J Neurosurg Anesthesiol 1994 Oct;6(4):229–32.

Sevoflurane versus halothane anesthesia after acute cryogenic brain injury in rabbits: relationship between arterial and intracranial pressure [see comments] Kim HK, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1994 Oct;6(4):260–4. Comment in: J Neurosurg Anesthesiol 1994 Oct;6(4):229–32.

What's up with the new volatile anesthetics, desflurane and sevoflurane, for neurosurgical patients? [editorial; comment] Koenig HM. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1994 Oct; 6(4):229–32. Comment on: J Neurosurg Anesthesiol 1994 Oct;6(4):239–48. Comment on: J Neurosurg Anesthesiol 1994 Oct;6(4):260–4.

MAC of xenon and halothane in rhesus monkeys. Whitehurst SL, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1994 Oct;6(4):275–9

Anesthesia blocks nonshivering thermogenesis in the neonatal rabbit. Albanese CT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Aug; 29(8):983–6

General anesthetic effects on compound muscle action potentials elicited by single or dual spinal cord stimulation. Yamada H, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Apr;8(2):157–62

Diminished brain synaptic plasma membrane Ca(2+)–ATPase activity in spontaneously hypertensive rats: association with reduced anesthetic requirements. Horn JL, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Apr 21;56(22):PL427–32

ANESTHETICS, INHALATION

The effects of volatile anesthetics on the relative amplitudes and latencies of spinal and muscle potentials evoked by transcranial magnetic stimulation. Yamada H, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jul 1;19(13):1512–7

[Effects of desflurane on liver microcirculation in comparison with isoflurane and pentobarbital. An intravital microscopy study in the rat (see comments)] Bauer C, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Jun; 30(4):226–30 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1995 Jun;30(4):209–11. **(Ger)**

[Nitric oxide and volatile anesthetics] Adachi T, et al. **Masui** 1994 Oct;43 Suppl:S200–6 **(Jpn)**

[The effects of inhalation anesthetics on cardiac function] Kumazawa T. **Masui** 1994 Oct;43 Suppl:S26–34 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of volatile anesthetics on force interval relationships in guinea-pig atrial preparations] Saka Y, et al. **Masui** 1994 Dec;43(12):1832–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of volatile anesthetics on microtubule-associated protein 2 degradation during forebrain ischemia in the rat] Sugaya T, et al. **Masui** 1994 Dec;43(12):1812–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

The effects of multiple administrations of sevoflurane to cynomolgus monkeys: clinical pathologic, hematologic, and pathologic study. Soma LR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug; 81(2):347–52

ANESTHETICS, INTRAVENOUS

Hemodynamic effects of anesthetic induction with eltanolone–fentanyl versus thiopental–fentanyl in coronary artery bypass patients. Tassani P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):469–73

Comparison of tiletamine–zolazepam–ketamine and tiletamine–zolazepam–ketamine–xylazine anaesthesia in sheep. Lin HC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Aug;71(8):239–42

Anaesthesia and myotonia [letter] Johnson GW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):113

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of eltanolone and thiopental in anaesthesia for termination of pregnancy. Eriksson H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May;39(4):479–84

Ostrich anaesthesia: xylazine premedication followed by alphaxalone/alphadolone and isoflurane. Cullen LK, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Apr;72(4):153–4

[Infusion of barbiturates as a compenent in the treatment of refractory pain in patients with terminal cancer] Kongsgaard UE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Aug 10;115(18):2247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaesthesia and past use of LSD [letter] Morris GN, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Feb;42(2):177

Attenuation of vagal reflexes during tracheal intubation following vagotonic anesthetic agents [letter; comment] Gouldson R, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Oct; 8(5):607. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1994 Feb;8(1):79–80.

PHARMACOLOGY

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of eltanolone (pregnanolone), a new steroid intravenous anaesthetic, in humans. Carl P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Oct; 38(7):734–41

Haemodynamic and plasma catecholamine responses during total intravenous anaesthesia for laryngomicroscopy. Thiopentone compared with propofol. Musiola ST, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Feb;50(2):108–13

The comparative effects of methohexital, propofol, and etomidate for electroconvulsive therapy. Avramov MN, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):596–602

Effects of intravenous anesthetics on phosphatidylinositol turnover in rat cerebral cortical prisms. Makita T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug;79(2):252–6

Modification of endothelium-dependent relaxation by propofol, ketamine, and midazolam. Miyawaki I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):474–9

Inhibition of nociception-induced spinal sensitization by anesthetic agents. O'Connor TC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):259–66

Cerebrovascular and cerebral metabolic effects of commonly used anaesthetics. Chong KY, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6 Suppl):145–9 (45 ref.)

Effect of four i.v. induction agents on T-lymphocyte proliferations to PHA in vitro. Devlin EG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;73(3):315–7

Inhibition of phagocytosis and killing of bacteria by anaesthetic agents in vitro. Krumholz W, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):66–70

Glutamate uptake is not a major target site for anaesthetic agents. Nicol B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):61–5

Effects of intravenous anaesthetics on nerve axons. Benoit E. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 Jan;12(1):59–70

Effects of intravenous anesthetic agents on middle cerebral artery blood flow velocity during induction of general anesthesia. Thiel A, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1995 Mar;11(2):92–8

General anesthetic effects on compound muscle action potentials elicited by single or dual spinal cord stimulation. Yamada H, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Apr;8(2):157–62

[Cerebral protection: contribution of intravenous anesthetic agents] Tempelhoff R, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995; 14(1):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANESTHETICS, LOCAL

A comparison of proparacaine and tetracaine eye anesthetics. Bartfield JM, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Jul–Aug; 1(4):364–7

An assessment of prilocaine as a topical anaesthetic agent for fibreoptic bronchoscopy in comparison with lidocaine. Tham EJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Jul; 38(5):442–7

LAT (lidocaine–adrenaline–tetracaine) versus TAC (tetracaine–adrenaline–cocaine) for topical anesthesia in face and scalp lacerations. Ernst AA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;13(2):151–4

Evaluation of subcutaneous injection of local anesthetic agents as a method of tick removal. Lee MD, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;13(1):14–6

Regulatory agencies should reassess all local anesthetics for spinal use [letter] Baumgarten RK. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb; 80(2):431

Further applications for EMLA cream [letter; comment] [see comments] Nerad JL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct; 79(4):814. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Mar;78(3):574–83. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1995 Aug;81(2):432–3.

Effects of verapamil on spinal anesthesia with local anesthetics. Omote K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar; 80(3):444–8

Foreign bodies in spinal syringes [letter; comment] Wood RW. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):211. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Dec;79(6):1214–5.

TAC Gel defined [letter; comment] Bischof RO, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Dec;24(6):1197. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Mar;23(3):600.

EMLA and informed consent in neonates [letter] Davies JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1994 Nov; 71(3):F233–4

Low cost, patient acceptable, local analgesia approach to gynaecological outpatient surgery. A review of 817 consecutive procedures. Ferry J, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;34(4):453–6

Extradural anaesthesia for caesarean section: a double-blind comparison of 0.5% ropivacaine with 0.5% bupivacaine. Griffin RP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 May;74(5):512–6

Comparison of ropivacaine and bupivacaine in extradural analgesia for the relief of pain in labour. McCrae AF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;74(3):261–5

Spinal anaesthesia for transurethral surgery: comparison of 2% lignocaine with hyperbaric 0.5% bupivacaine. Williams N, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):9–11

Use of EMLA during local anaesthetic vasectomy. Khan AB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 May;75(5):671

Local anesthetic use by dentists in Ontario. Haas DA, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1995 Apr;61(4):297–304

Local anesthesia for laser prostatectomy. Leach GE. **J Endourol** 1995 Apr;9(2):159–61

HIV exposure in health care [letter; comment] Butler RJ. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jun 19;162(12):667. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 May 15;162(10):509.

EMLA cream for cutaneous cryotherapy [letter; comment] Riley RH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Nov 21;161(10):640. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Aug 1;161(3):210–3.

Lidocaine adrenaline tetracaine gel versus tetracaine adrenaline cocaine gel for topical anesthesia in linear scalp and facial lacerations in children aged 5 to 17 years. Ernst AA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Feb;95(2):255–8

Differential epidural block. Does the choice of local anesthetic matter? White JL, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):335–8

Direct vision internal urethrotomy using topical anesthesia [letter; comment] Goel MC. **Urology** 1994 Oct;44(4):625–6 . Comment on: Urology 1993 Nov;42(5):548–50.

Direct vision internal urethrotomy using topical anesthesia [letter; comment] Sinha S, et al. **Urology** 1994 Oct;44(4):625 . Comment on: Urology 1993 Nov;42(5):548–50.

[Neural therapy in the light of recent data] Ernst E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Nov 10;112(31):433–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Bier block] Partsch H. **Hautarzt** 1994 Jul;45(7):507–14 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Precipitation of pH-adjusted local anesthetics with sodium bicarbonate] Koitabashi T, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jan; 44(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The efficacy of TAC (tetracaine, adrenaline, and cocaine) with various wound-application durations. Ordog GJ, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;1(4):360–3

Wound infiltration with ropivacaine and bupivacaine for pain after inguinal herniotomy. Erichsen CJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Jan;39(1):67–70

Intradermal anaesthesia: comparison of several compounds. Prien T. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Nov;38(8):805–7

Peribulbar anaesthesia. A clinical evaluation of two different anaesthetic mixtures. Bjørnstrøm L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Dec;72(6):712–4

Study of local anaesthetics: Part 124. Influence of the ointment bases on the liberation of pentacaine chloride and heptacaine chloride. Gardavská K, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1994 Sep;64(5):167–70

Lignocaine test doses to detect intravenous injection [letter] Campbell DJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Aug;50(8):750

Lignocaine test doses to detect intravenous injection [letter] Nightingale C. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Aug;50(8):750

Effect of topical eutectic mixture of local anesthetics on pain response and analgesic requirement during extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy [letter; comment] Bromage PR. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):1059. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Sep;79(3):506–11.

EMLA cream for venipuncture in patients with reflex sympathetic dystrophy [letter; comment] Griessinger N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):432–3. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Mar;78(3):574–83. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Oct;79(4):814.

A simple adaptation to the Olympus LF1 and LF2 flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopes for instillation of local anesthetic [letter] Vloka J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Mar;82(3):792

Placebo effect of eutectic mixture of lidocaine and prilocaine (EMLA) cream in reducing venepuncture pain in children. Lurngnateetape A, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jul;23(4):465–9

The intraoral use of EMLA cream in children: a clinical investigation. Meechan JG, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1994 Jul–Aug;61(4):260–2

Topical anaesthesia for children's lacerations [letter; comment] Cooling N. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Mar; 24(3):478. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1994 Nov;23(11):2232.

Local anaesthetics [letter; comment] Dowson F. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jan 21;178(2):53. Comment on: Br Dent J 1994 Oct 8;177(7):239.

EMLA cream on the ears—is it effective? A prospective, randomised controlled trial of the efficacy of topical anaesthetic cream in reducing the pain of local anaesthetic infiltration for prominent ear correction. Slator R, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Apr;48(3):150–3

Local anesthetics. Brown RS. **Dent Clin North Am** 1994 Oct; 38(4):619–32 (32 ref.)

Choosing a local anesthetic. Holmes HS. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Oct;12(4):817–23 (10 ref.)

EMLA for effective pain relief following chemical peeling [letter] Taylor MB. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Aug;21(8):738–9

Surgical pearl: hydroexpansion with local anesthesia. Salasche SJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Sep; 33(3):510–2

Subconjunctival anesthesia in cataract surgery. Anderson CJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Jan;21(1):103–5

Topical anesthesia using the Bloomberg SuperNumb Anesthetic Ring. Bloomberg LB, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Jan;21(1):16–20

The use of hyaluronidase as an adjunct to surgical procedures. Clark LE, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec;20(12):842–4

Minimizing the pain of local infiltration anesthesia for wounds by injection into the wound edges. Kelly AM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;12(5):593–5

Topical ophthalmic treatment for trigeminal neuralgia [letter; comment] Spaziante R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr; 82(4):699–700. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1994 Jun;80(6):993–7.

A surgically implantable nerve irrigation system for intermittent delivery of dissolved drugs: evaluation of long-term performance and histocompatibility in rats. The Local Anesthetics for Neuralgia Study Group. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Aug;31(4):221–32

Analgesia for venous cannulation: a comparison of EMLA (5 minutes application), lignocaine, ethyl chloride, and nothing. Selby IR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 May;88(5):264–7

Postoperative pain after local anesthetics for laparoscopic sterilization. Benhamou D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov; 84(5):877–80

Combined topical and subconjunctival anesthesia in cataract surgery. Anderson CJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 May–Jun; 26(3):205–8

Painless wakeful peribulbar block achieved safely with a single transconjunctival injection. Hulquist CR. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 May–Jun;26(3):200–4

The ultrasonic localization of retrobulbar needles during retrobulbar block. Birch AA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 May;102(5):824–6

Local anesthetic infiltration in the surgical repair of pressure sores in paraplegic patients with mass reflexes [letter] Cavadas PC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr;95(5):939

Dose is the product of volume and concentration [letter] King H, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):431–2

Treatment of reflex sympathetic dystrophy with EMLA cream [letter] Rashiq S, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Nov–Dec; 19(6):434–5

Analgesia for pleural biopsy [letter] Tredoux JG. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Nov;83(11):871

Clinical management of blunt trauma patients with unilateral rib fractures: a randomized trial. Gabram SG, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 May–Jun;19(3):388–93

[The use of 2-chloroprocaine for a combined lumbar plexus and sciatic nerve block] Khy V, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Oct;41(10):919–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of lidocaine-prilocaine cream in the surgery of

detached ears] Paoli JR, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1995;96(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The extent of spinal anesthesia depends on the amount of he injected local anesthetic—fact or fiction?] Niesel HC, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Nov;29(7):427–9 (Ger)

[Iontophoresis in the treatment of pain] Schuhfried O, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(1):4–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prolonged sacral anesthesia with buprenorphine in combination with a local anesthetic in the treatment of chronic pain of oncologic patients with lesions of organs of the small pelvis] Gantsev ShKh, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):50–1 (Rus)

[A comparative evaluation of the effects of local anesthetics combined with morphine and administered epidurally] Osipov SA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ligenten—a combination drug with anesthetic and antibacterial action for local use in urology and gynecology] Darenkov AF, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Aug;39(8):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Long-term evaluation of usefulness of skin and incremental challenge tests in patients with history of adverse reaction to local anesthetics. Wasserfallen JB, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Feb;50(2):162–5

EMLA's safety for small infants [letter] Boudreau GA. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Aug;95(8):18–9

Regional anesthesia and local anesthetic-induced systemic toxicity: seizure frequency and accompanying cardiovascular changes. Brown DL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):321–8

Emla cream and induced vertigo [letter; comment] Raine NM, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Jun 1–14;51(11):614–5. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Oct 20–Nov 2;50(8):463–6.

Effect on intraocular pressure of local anaesthesia in eyes undergoing intraocular surgery. O'Donoghue E, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;78(8):605–7

Tachyphylaxis to epidural local anaesthetics. Mogensen T. **Dan Med Bull** 1995 Apr;42(2):141–6 (88 ref.)

A 21 year retrospective study of reports of paresthesia following local anesthetic administration. Haas DA, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1995 Apr;61(4):319–20, 323–6, 329–30

Inferior oblique muscle injury from local anesthesia for cataract surgery. Hunter DG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Mar;102(3):501–9

Severe lumbar back pain following epidural injection of local anesthetic for epidural anesthesia. Case report and literature review. Beers RA, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):69–74

Dilution of proparacaine in balanced salt solution reduces pain of anesthetic instillation in the eye. Brady MD, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 May–Jun;19(3):196–8

False positive glucose test following aspiration of bicarbonate-containing local anesthetic solution injected into the epidural space [letter] Frenette L, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 May–Jun;19(3):216–7

Safety in numbers. The role of pharmacokinetics in local anesthetic toxicity: the 1993 ASRA Lecture. Tucker GT. **Reg Anesth** 1994 May–Jun;19(3):155–63 (51 ref.)

Subdural injection of a local anesthetic with steroids: complication of epidural anesthesia. Lehmann LJ, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Apr;88(4):467–9

[Local anesthesia with "EMLA" cream and risk of methemoglobinemia in a premature infant (letter)] Nioloux C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Mar;2(3):291–2 (Fre)

[Allergy to local anesthetics] Olivé Pérez A.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1994 May–Jun;22(3):94–7 (0 ref.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

A comparison of simple identification tests to distinguish cerebrospinal fluid from local anaesthetic solution. Tessler MJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Sep;49(9):821–2

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 2-[[1-oxo-2-(substituted amino)propyl]amino]-4,5,6,7-tetrahydrobenzo[b]thiophen-3-carboxylic acid ethyl esters as potential local anesthetic agents. al-Obaid AR. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 May;45(5):627–30

Cycloocta[b]pyran derivatives with local anesthetic, platelet antiaggregating and other activities. Longobardi M, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Jan;50(1):55–9

2-aryl-3-phenylamino-4,5-dihydro-2H-benz[g]indazoles with antiarrhythmic and local anaesthetic activities. Schenone S, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Mar;50(3):179–82

5-[[omega-(Dialkylamino)alkoxy]methylene]-1,3,3-trimethyl-2-oxabicyclo [2.2.2.]octan-6-ones with hypotensive, local anesthetic, antiarrhythmic and other activities. Schenone S, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Sep;49(9):541–4

O-[omega-(Dialkylamino)alkyl]oximes of (+)-1,7,7-trimethylbicyclo [2.2.1]heptan-2-one with hypotensive, antiinflammatory, analgesic, local anesthetic and other activities. Schenone S, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Sep;49(9):545–50

CHEMISTRY

Irreversible inhibition of sodium current and batrachotoxin binding by a photoaffinity-derivatized local anesthetic. McHugh J, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Feb;105(2):267–87

Ionization and adsorption of a series of local anesthetics in detergent micelles: studies of drug fluorescence. Desai S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):220–8

Preparation of pH-adjusted local anesthetics. Hinshaw KD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 May–Jun;26(3):194–9

Study of local anesthetics. Part 123: HPLC study of pentacaine, heptacaine and carbisocaine. Bednáriková A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Aug;49(8):577–9

Biphasic effect of local anesthetic and beta-blocker heptacaine on fluidity of phosphatidylcholine bilayers as detected by ESR spin probe method. Gallová J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Jul;50(7):486–8

Study of local anaesthetics, Part 129: Correlation between capacity factor, and relative step height of zones H from isotachophoresis and local anaesthetic activity in the series of piperidinoethylesters of 2-, 3-alkoxyphenylcarbamic acids. Lehotay J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Jun;50(6):433–4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Localization of specific joint causing hindfoot pain: value of injecting local anesthetics into individual joints during arthrography. Mitchell MJ, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Jun;164(6):1473–6

HISTORY

Local anesthetics: dentistry's most important drugs. Malamed SF. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Dec;125(12):1571–6

A review of the history, actions, and legitimate uses of cocaine. Brain PF, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1989;1(4):431–51

METABOLISM

Metabolism of a new local anesthetic, ropivacaine, by human hepatic cytochrome P450. Oda Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):214–20

Lack of metabolic racemisation of ropivacaine, determined by liquid chromatography using a chiral AGP column. Arvidsson T, et al. **Chirality** 1995;7(4):272–7

Tubulin binding agent CI-980 has positive inotropic and local anesthetic actions. Chevalier P, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1994 Jun;23(6):944–51

PHARMACOKINETICS

Laryngotracheal administration of local anesthetics—is the effect mediated by systemic absorption? [letter] Sümpelmann R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):430–1

A clinical and pharmacokinetic comparison of ropivacaine and bupivacaine in axillary plexus block. Vainionpää VA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):534–8

Pharmacokinetics of ropivacaine and bupivacaine for bilateral intercostal blockade in healthy male volunteers. Kopacz DJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Nov;81(5):1139–48

Relationship between lipophilicity and skin permeability of various drugs from an ethanol/water/lauric acid system. Lee CK, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Oct;17(10):1421–4

Duration of spinal anesthesia in infants less than one year of age. Comparison of three hyperbaric techniques. Rice LJ, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):325–9

Safety in numbers. The role of pharmacokinetics in local anesthetic toxicity: the 1993 ASRA Lecture. Tucker GT. **Reg Anesth** 1994 May–Jun;19(3):155–63 (51 ref.)

[After intravenous regional anesthesia the bloodless field must be intermittently opened—fact or fiction?] Prien T.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1994 Nov;29(7):425–7 (Ger)

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of five amino-amide local anaesthetic agents on human polymorphonuclear leukocytes measured by chemiluminescence. Cederholm I, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1994 Oct;38(7):704–10

On the relative potency of amino-amide local anaesthetics in vivo. Hassan HG, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Jul;38(5):505–9

Veratrine-stimulated phosphoinositide breakdown as an assay for local anesthetic actions at Na+ channels. Tiger G, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):480–5

The effects of epidural ropivacaine and bupivacaine for cesarean section on uteroplacental and fetal circulation. Alahuhta S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul;83(1):23–32

Clinical effects and maternal and fetal plasma concentrations of epidural ropivacaine versus bupivacaine for cesarean section. Datta S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jun;82(6):1346–52

Local anesthetics inhibit substance P binding and evoked increases in intracellular Ca2+. Li YM, et al.
Anesthesiology 1995 Jan;82(1):166–73

The local anesthetic n-butyl-p-aminobenzoate selectively affects inactivation of fast sodium currents in cultured rat sensory neurons. Van den Berg RJ, et al.
Anesthesiology 1995 Jun;82(6):1463–73

kappa-Opioid receptor recognition sites are not modulated by local anaesthetics. Fraser GL, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1995 Mar 30;49(7):883–91

Effect of ketorolac, bupivacaine and low-dose heparin on thrombelastographic variables in vitro. Gibbs NM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):27–30

Functional interaction between local anaesthetics and calcium antagonists in guineapig myocardium: 1. Cardiodepressant effects in isolated organs. Herzig S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;73(3):357–63

Pharmacology of local anaesthetic agents [see comments] Smith C. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Nov 2–15;52(9):455–60 (25 ref.). Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1995 Mar 15–Apr 4;53(6):296.

Reversal effects of several Ca(2+)-entry blockers, neuroleptics and local anaesthetics on P-glycoprotein-mediated vincristine resistance of L1210/VCR mouse leukaemic cell line. Barančík M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1994;20(1):13–8

In vitro and in vivo effects of cocaine and selected local anesthetics on the dopamine transporter. Woodward JJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 13;277(1):7–13

3,5-Diphenyl-1H-pyrazole derivatives. XII. N-substituted 4-amino-1-(2-hydroxy- or 2-alkylaminoethyl)-3,5-diphenyl-1H-pyrazoles with local anesthetic, analgesic and platelet antiaggregating activities. Bruno O, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Sep;49(9):533–40

Tubulin binding agent CI-980 has positive inotropic and local anesthetic actions. Chevalier P, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1994 Jun;23(6):944–51

Use of a eutectic mixture of local anesthetics for prolonged subcutaneous drug administration. Berkovitch M, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 1995 Mar;35(3):295–7

Local anesthetics potently block a potential insensitive potassium channel in myelinated nerve. Bräu ME, et al.
J Gen Physiol 1995 Apr;105(4):485–505

Irreversible inhibition of sodium current and batrachotoxin binding by a photoaffinity-derivatized local anesthetic. McHugh J, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Feb;105(2):267–87

The effect of cocaine and other local anesthetics on central dopaminergic neurotransmission. Graham JH 3rd, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1995 Aug;274(2):707–17

Involvement of monoamine uptake inhibition and local anesthesia in the cardiovascular response to cocaine in conscious rabbits [published erratum appears in J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1995 Aug;274(2):1033] Szabo B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):128–37

Contrasting actions of cocaine, local anaesthetic and tetrodotoxin on discharge properties of rat aortic baroreceptors. Andresen MC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jun 1;477 (Pt 2):309–19

The effect of benoxinate on the tear stability of Hong Kong-Chinese. Cho P, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1995 Jul;15(4):299–304

Influence of topical anesthesia on tonometric values of intraocular pressure. Baudouin C, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994;208(6):309–13

Modulation of the electrical restitution of canine Purkinje fibers by local anesthetic drugs: a study with flecainide and propafenone. Malfatto G, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):2074–8

Effect of trapencaine and some of its derivatives on gastric wall mucus in stressed rats. Nosálová V, et al.
Pharmazie 1995 Jun;50(6):424–5

Pharmacological studies on new potential local anesthetics. al-Saadi D, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Nov;49(11):849–51

Cocaine-like discriminative stimulus effects of procaine, dimethocaine and lidocaine in rats. Graham JH, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1993;110(3):287–94

Tetraphasic actions of local anesthetics on central nervous system electrical activities in cats. Shibata M, et al.
Reg Anesth 1994 Jul–Aug;19(4):255–63

[Reversible elimination of K+ and Na+ currents at motor nerve terminals by SM486, a derivative of artemisinin] Shi YL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Feb;47(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The influences of local anesthetics on ryanodine-induced contracture in rat skeletal muscle] Nishikawa A, et al.
Masui 1995 Mar 3;44(3):367–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The local anesthetic activity of inclusion compounds of pirbentan and trimecaine with beta-cyclodextrin] Kuiantseva AM, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 May–Jun;58(3):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of tetracaine-adrenaline-cocaine (TAC) with topical lidocaine-epinephrine (TLE): efficacy and cost. Blackburn PA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 May;13(3):315–7

The Australian polidocanol (aethoxysklerol) study. Results at 2 years. Conrad P, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Apr;21(4):334–6; discussion 337–8

A comparison of amethocaine cream with lignocaine-prilocaine cream (EMLA) for reducing pain during retrobulbar injection. Joyce PW, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 4):465–6

Prolongation of action of local anaesthetic by a possible complexation: clinical trials. Desai KP, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 1994 Jun;92(6):194–5

Local anesthetics as adjuvant analgesics. Backonja MM.
J Pain Symptom Manage 1994 Nov;9(8):491–9 (84 ref.)

EMLA cream for local anesthesia. Corbett JV.
MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1995 May–Jun;20(3):178

Pain after subcutaneous injection of recombinant human erythropoietin: does Emla cream help? Morris KP, et al.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1994;9(9):1299–301

Topical local anesthesia in the treatment of referred pain

ANESTHETICS, LOCAL

[letter] Busch RL. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Mar–Apr;20(2):169

TOXICITY

The effect of plain 0.5% 2-chloroprocaine on venous endothelium after intravenous regional anaesthesia in the rabbit. Suzuki N, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Oct; 38(7):653–6

Discriminative stimulus effects of esteratic local anesthetics in squirrel monkeys. Mansbach RS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14;274(1–3):167–73

Comparative toxicity of tetracaine, proparacaine and cocaine evaluated with primary cultures of rabbit corneal epithelial cells. Grant RL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Apr;58(4):469–78

Cardiovascular effects of tropacocaine in conscious and anesthetized rabbits: lack of evidence for neuro–cardiac interactions and acute neurotoxicity. Rhee HM, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1995 Spring;16(1):145–51

A digitized fluorescence imaging study on the effects of local anesthetics on cytosolic calcium and mitochondrial membrane potential in cultured rabbit corneal epithelial cells. Grant RL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 129(1):23–35

URINE

Analysis of the cocaine metabolite in the urine of patients and physicians during clinical use. Bruns AD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec;111(6):722–6 (9 ref.)

ANESTRUS

Physiological effects of undernutrition on postpartum anoestrus in cows. Jolly PD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995;49:477–92 (66 ref.)

Is the inhibitory action of estradiol on luteinizing hormone pulse frequency in anestrous ewes mediated by noradrenergic neurons in the preoptic area? Goodman RL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Mar;61(3):284–92

GENETICS

The effect of the Booroola (FecB) gene on peripheral FSH concentrations and ovulation rates during oestrus, seasonal anoestrus and on FSH concentrations following ovariectomy in Scottish Blackface ewes. Boulton MI, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Mar;103(2):199–207

METABOLISM

Effects of anoestrus and bromocryptine treatment on the expression of prolactin and LH receptors in the rabbit ovary during lactation. Kermabon AY, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Sep;102(1):131–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Gonadotropin–releasing hormone analog–induced patterns of luteinizing hormone secretion in female Wapiti (Cervus elaphus nelsoni) during the breeding season, anestrus, and pregnancy. Baker DL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 May; 52(5):1193–7

Sequential changes in ovarian follicular dynamics in Bos indicus heifers before and after nutritional anoestrus. Rhodes FM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 May;104(1):41–9

Dopaminergic control of LH secretion by the A15 nucleus in anoestrous ewes. Thiéry JC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995;49:285–96 (49 ref.)

ANEUPLOIDY

Flow cytometric DNA analysis of ulcerative colitis using paraffin–embedded biopsy specimens: comparison with morphology and DNA analysis of fresh samples. Hartmann DP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;90(4):590–6

Simultaneous occurrence of tetrasomy 21 and trisomy 8 in a patient with early blastic metamorphosis of chronic myeloproliferative disorder. Sebastio L, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Sep;50(1):49–52

Molecular studies of chromosomal mosaicism: relative frequency of chromosome gain or loss and possible role of cell selection. Robinson WP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Feb;56(2):444–51

FISH diagnosis of partial trisomy 13 and tetrasomy 13 in a patient with severe trigonocephaly (C) phenotype. Chu TW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 1;52(1):92–6

Phenotype/karyotype correlations of Y chromosome aneuploidy with emphasis on structural aberrations in postnatally diagnosed cases. Hsu LY. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Nov 1;53(2):108–40 (480 ref.)

46,XY/47,XYY/48,XYYY karyotype in a 3–year–old boy ascertained because of radioulnar synostosis. James C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 May 8;56(4):389–92

Occurrence of aneuploidy for the X chromosome in over 1,300 unrelated specimens screened for the fragile X chromosome [letter] Jenkins EC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):452–3

Asymmetry of methylation with FMR–1 full mutation in two 45,X/46,XX mosaic females associated with normal intellect. Shapiro LR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):507–8

Uniparental isodisomy 13 in a normal female due to transmission of a maternal t(13q13q). Stallard R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 May 22;57(1):14–8

Another case of prenatally diagnosed 48,XYY,+21 [letter] Stevens J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Feb 13;55(4):509–11 (24 ref.)

Detection of sex chromosomal aneuploidies X–X, Y–Y, and X–Y in human sperm using two–chromosome fluorescence in situ hybridization. Wyrobek AJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Oct 15;53(1):1–7

MOMs (multiples of the median) and DADs (discriminant aneuploidy detection): improved specificity and cost–effectiveness of biochemical screening for aneuploidy with DADs. Evans MI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;172(4 Pt 1):1138–47; discussion 1147–9

Elevated maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein levels: what is the risk of fetal aneuploidy? Thiagarajah S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;173(2):388–91; discussion 391–2

Quantitative measurement of DNA content in gastric carcinoma; flow cytometry and video image analysis. Brito MJ, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1994 Jul;7(1):1–9

DNA cytometric abnormalities in human esophageal squamous intraepithelial and invasive carcinomas. Herlin P, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1995 Feb;17(1):8–14

Use of high–resolution cytometry in predicting the biologic behavior of T1 adenocarcinoma of the lung. Ikeda N, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1995 Feb;17(1):69–74

DNA aneuploidy, increased proliferation and nuclear area of plasma cells in monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance and multiple myeloma. Leo E, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1995 Apr;17(2):113–20

DNA ploidy in human colorectal adenomas. Steinbeck RG, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1994 Jun;16(3):196–202

Optic atrophy, microcephaly, mental retardation and mosaic variegated aneuploidy: a human mitotic mutation. Bitoun P, et al. **Ann Genet** 1994;37(2):75–7 (6 ref.)

Tetrasomy 18p in two cases confirmation by in situ hybridization. Esmer MC, et al. **Ann Genet** 1994; 37(3):156–9

Tetrasomy 9p syndrome [letter] Park JP, et al. **Ann Genet** 1995;38(1):54–6

Tetrasomy 9p: prenatal diagnosis and fetopathological findings in a second trimester male fetus. Van Hove J, et al. **Ann Genet** 1994;37(3):139–42

Prenatal diagnosis of aneuploidy using fetal cells isolated from maternal blood. University of Tennessee, Memphis experience. Elias S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 7;731:80–91

The difference in DNA ploidy pattern between some canine and human neoplasms appears to be genuine and a reflection of dissimilarities in DNA aneuploidy evolution. Cornelisse CJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jul–Aug; 14(4A):1599–601

Rapid detection of selected aneuploidies by quantitative fluorescent PCR. Adinolfi M, et al. **Bioessays** 1995 Jul; 17(7):661–4

Mutation of the p53 gene precedes aneuploid clonal divergence in colorectal carcinoma. Carder PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb;71(2):215–8

Interphase cytogenetics reveals a high incidence of aneuploidy and intra–tumour heterogeneity in breast cancer. Fiegl M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jul;72(1):51–5

Prognostic implications of DNA aneuploidy in 156 untreated multiple myeloma patients. Castelano–Leonés (Spain) Cooperative Group for the Study of Monoclonal Gammopathies. García–Sanz R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 May;90(1):106–12

Monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance: chromosome changes are a common finding within bone marrow plasma cells. Zandecki M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jul;90(3):693–6

Fetal and maternal hCG concentration in aneuploid pregnancies. Abbas A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jul;102(7):561–3

First trimester fetal nuchal translucency: problems with screening the general population. 2. Bewley S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May;102(5):386–8

Echogenic foci in the fetal heart: a marker of chromosomal abnormality. Sepulveda W, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jun;102(6):490–2

Significance of aneuploidy. Rew DA. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct; 81(10):1416–22 (58 ref.)

Prevalence of aneuploidy, overexpressed ER, and overexpressed EGFR in random breast aspirates of women at high and low risk for breast cancer. Fabian CJ, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(3):263–74

Use of the anaphase–telophase test to detect aneugenic compounds: effects of propionaldehyde and cadmium chloride. Seoane AI, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Dec;53(6):924–9

Flow cytometric analysis of the DNA content of adenocarcinoma of the lung, especially for patients with stage I disease with long term follow–up. Tanaka I, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 15;75(10):2461–5

Flow cytometric measurements of deoxyribonucleic acid ploidy and proliferative activity for evaluating malignant potential of human bladder cancers. Miyakawa A, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1995;19(2):165–72

A pilot study of DNA aneuploidy in colorectal adenomas and risk of adenoma recurrence. Kristal AR, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Jun;4(4):347–52

Trisomy and disomy in tumors [editorial] Hecht F. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Apr;80(2):171

Cytogenetic and FISH investigations on tetrasomy 8 in ANLL. La Starza R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Feb;79(2):182–5

Recurrent chromosomal imbalances in choroid plexus tumors [letter] Mertens F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Mar; 80(1):83–4

Aneuploidy for chromosome 1 and overall DNA content in benign and malignant breast disease. Verdoodt B, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Nov;78(1):53–63

Concomitant partial tetrasomy 3q and trisomy 18 in Waldenström macroglobulinemia. Wong KF, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 May;81(1):92–3

Multiple myeloma: high incidence of chromosomal aneuploidy as detected by interphase fluorescence in situ hybridization. Drach J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1; 55(17):3854–9

Chemical induction of quadruple and octuple chromosomes in Chinese hamster CHO–K1 cells and relationship between their three–dimensional structure and spatial distribution of BrdU–labeled chromatids. Matsumoto K, et al. **Chromosoma** 1994 Sep;103(5):338–42

Y chromosome aneuploidy, micronuclei, kinetochores and aging in men. Nath J, et al. **Chromosoma** 1995 Jul; 103(10):725–31

Incidence of low–fluorescence alpha satellite region on chromosome 21 escaping detection of aneuploidy at interphase by FISH. Bossuyt PJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;68(3–4):203–6

Aneuploidy in human sperm: results of two–and three–color fluorescence in situ hybridization using centromeric probes for chromosomes 1, 12, 15, 18, X, and Y. Spriggs EL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;71(1):47–53

Quantitative analysis of chromosome in situ hybridization signal in paraffin–embedded tissue sections. Dhingra K, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Jun 1;16(2):100–12

Prognostic significance of DNA aneuploidy in diffuse malignant mesothelioma. Isobe H, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Jan 1;19(1):86–91

Flow–cytometric quantification in human gliomas of alpha satellite DNA sequences specific for chromosome 7 using fluorescence in situ hybridization. Kwak T, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Sep 1;17(1):26–32

Clinical meaning of DNA content in the long term behaviour of follicular thyroid tumours: a 12–year follow up. Lukács GL, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Aug;160(8):417–23

Fluorescence in situ hybridization aficionados and rater variation [letter; comment] Martin R. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jul; 64(1):217–8; discussion 219–20. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1994 Aug;62(2):394–9.

Role of ultrasonography in pregnancies with marker chromosome aneuploidy. Hume RF Jr, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 May–Jun;10(3):182–5

Rapid exclusion of chromosomal aneuploidies by fluorescence in situ hybridization prior to fetal surgery for obstructive uropathy—a case report. Skupski DW, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Sep–Oct;9(5):353–6

Confined placental mosaicism and uniparental disomy. Kalousek DK. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1994;4(2):93–8 (24 ref.)

K–ras–2 G–C and G–T transversions correlate with DNA aneuploidy in colorectal adenomas. Giaretti W, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Apr;108(4):1040–7

Aneusomy of chromosomes 7 and 17 detected by FISH in prostate cancer and the effects of selection in vitro. Jones E, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Nov;11(3):163–70

Consistent chromosomal losses in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma cell lines. Sreekantaiah C, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Sep;11(1):29–39

Detection of numerical and structural chromosome abnormalities in pediatric germ cell tumors by means of interphase cytogenetics. Stock C, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Sep;11(1):40–50

Deficiency of p53 accelerates mammary tumorigenesis in Wnt–1 transgenic mice and promotes chromosomal instability. Donehower LA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Apr 1; 9(7):882–95

Comparison of image (CAS 200) and flow cytometry determined DNA content of paraffin–embedded Hodgkin's disease tissue. Erdkamp FL, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1994; 8(3):75–84

Improved detection of DNA aneuploidy in primary breast cancer using quantitative DNA image analysis in combination with fluorescent in situ hybridization technique. Verdoodt B, et al. **Histochem J** 1995 Jan; 27(1):79–88

Double autosomal/gonosomal mosaic aneuploidy: study of nondisjunction in two cases with trisomy of chromosome 8. DeBrasi D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 May;95(5):519–25

Parental origin of the extra chromosomes in polysomy X. Leal CA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Oct;94(4):423–6

The origin of 47,XXY and 47,XXX aneuploidy: heterogeneous mechanisms and role of aberrant recombination. MacDonald M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Aug;3(8):1365–71

DNA aneuploidy in prostatic adenocarcinoma: a frequent event as shown by fluorescence in situ DNA hybridization. Steilen H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Dec;25(12):1306–13

Aneuploidy in older women. Higher rates of aneuploidy in oocytes from older women. Angell RR. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jul;9(7):1199–200

Rates of aneuploidy in oocytes of older women: are equivocal findings of concern for postmenopausal embryo recipients? Bowman MC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jul;9(7):1200–1

Increased rates of aneuploidy in older women. Increased rates of aneuploidy do not occur in gestations of older embryo

recipients. Kornafel KL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Nov; 9(11):1981–2
The use of first polar bodies for preimplantation diagnosis of aneuploidy. Munné S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Apr; 10(4):1014–20
Rapid detection of sex chromosomal aneuploidies by PCR. Mehra S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Mar;101:111–4
DNA content in human colon cancer and non–neoplastic adjacent mucosa. Saccani Jotti G, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Jan–Mar;10(1):11–6
Karyotypic features of malignant tumors of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. Jin Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 3;60(5):637–41
Flow cytometric analysis of nuclear DNA content in oral leukoplakia: relation to clinicopathologic findings. Saito T, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb;24(1 Pt 1):44–7
Quantitative multivariate analysis of myoepithelioma and myoepithelial carcinoma. Wang J, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;24(2):153–7
Aneuploidy in atypical fibroxanthoma: DNA content quantification of 10 cases by image analysis. Michie BA, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Oct;21(5):404–7
DNA aneuploidy in a case of rectosigmoid adenocarcinoma complicated by ulcerative colitis. Makiyama K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;30(2):258–63
An infant with Down–Turner double aneuploidy: a case report and literature review. Jaruratanasirikul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Feb;78(2):108–12 (17 ref.)
Pallister–Killian syndrome: normal karyotype in prenatal chorionic villi, in postnatal lymphocytes, and in slowly growing epidermal cells, but mosaic tetrasomy 12p in skin fibroblasts. Horn D, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Jan; 32(1):68–71
Intrachromosomal triplication of 15q11–q13. Schinzel AA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Oct;31(10):798–803
Mosaic uniparental disomy in Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome. Slatter RE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Oct; 31(10):749–53
Inv dup(15) supernumerary marker chromosomes. Webb T. **J Med Genet** 1994 Aug;31(8):585–94 (56 ref.)
Chromosome 1 aneusomy, identified by interphase cytogenetics, in mammographically detected ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Harrison M, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Mar;175(3):303–9
Aneuploidy of tumor cells in cases of gastric cancer with esophageal invasion: another indicator of poor prognosis. Ikeguchi M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Feb;58(2):83–90
Fine tuning of intracellular protein concentrations, a collective protein function involved in aneuploid lethality, sex–determination and speciation? Forsdyke DR. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Feb 21;172(4):335–45
A model of DNA aneuploidization and evolution in colorectal cancer. Giaretti W. **Lab Invest** 1994 Dec; 71(6):904–10
Testicular seminomas are aneuploid tumors. Hittmair A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jan;72(1):70–4
Amniotic–fluid cell growth and fetal aneuploidy [letter; comment] Elejalde BR, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 8; 345(8954):924–5. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):96–7.
When amniotic fluid cells do not grow. Gosden CM. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):78
Failure of amniotic–fluid–cell growth: is it related to fetal aneuploidy? [see comments] Persutte WH, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):96–7. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):924. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):924–5.
Amniotic–fluid cell growth and fetal aneuploidy [letter; comment] Verma RS, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 8; 345(8954):924. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):96–7.
Aneuploidy in nonneoplastic and benign melanocytic and breast lesions determined by DNA flow cytometry. Frei JV, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Nov;5(6):600–2
Interphase cytogenetic analysis of single cell suspensions prepared from previously formalin–fixed and paraffin–embedded tissues. Kuchinka BD, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Feb;8(2):183–6
Inheritance and expression of a transgene insert in an aneuploid tobacco line. Matzke MA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Nov 15;245(4):471–85
Aneuploidy in late–step spermatids of mice detected by two–chromosome fluorescence in situ hybridization. Wyrobek A, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Feb;40(2):259–66
Synergism between gonadotrophins and vinblastine relative to the frequencies of metaphase I, diploid and aneuploid mouse oocytes. Mailhes JB, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1995 May; 10(3):185–8
Variation of mouse oocyte sensitivity to griseofulvin–induced aneuploidy during the second meiotic division. Marchetti F, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1995 Mar;10(2):113–21
Procedures for the detection of chemically induced aneuploidy: recommendations of a UK Environmental Mutagen Society working group. Parry EM, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1995 Jan;10(1):1–14
Thresholds for aneuploidy–inducing chemicals. Advisory Committee on Mutagenicity of Chemicals in Food, Consumer Products and the Environment of the UK Department of Health. Parry JM, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Nov;9(6):503–4
The induction of aneuploidy by alkylated purines: effects on early and late cell cycle events. Simili M, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1995 Mar;10(2):105–11
Simultaneous detection of X–chromosome loss and non–disjunction in cytokinesis–blocked human lymphocytes by in situ hybridization with a centromeric DNA probe; implications for the human lymphocyte in vitro micronucleus assay using cytochalasin B. Zijno A, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 May;9(3):225–32
Detection of aneuploidy–inducing carcinogens in the Syrian hamster embryo (SHE) cell transformation assay. Gibson DP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 May;343(1):7–24
Induction of chromosome loss in yeast by combined treatment with neurotoxic hexacarbons and monoketones. Mayer VW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Dec;341(2):83–91
Distinct area distribution differences of micronuclei induced by clastogenic and aneuploidogenic chemicals in the bone marrow of the CD–1 mouse. Schneider BM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb;334(1):81–9
Induction of aneuploidy in Chinese hamster oocytes following in vivo treatments with trimethoxybenzoic compounds and their analogues. Tateno H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar;327(1–2):237–46
Aneugenic effect of sodium arsenite on human lymphocytes in vitro: an individual susceptibility effect detected. Vega L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun;334(3):365–73
Prognostic significance of DNA ploidy in oral squamous cell carcinomas. A retrospective flow and image cytometric study with comparison of DNA ploidy in excisional biopsy specimens and resection specimens, primary, tumors, and lymph node metastases. Baretton G, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Jan;79(1):68–76 (38 ref.)
Human breast cancer: prognostic significance of DNA ploidy compared with c–erbB2 expression, Cathepsin D and silver–binding nucleolar organizer regions (AgNORs). Borgiani L, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Aug;86(4):350–5
Aneuploid islet cell tumor with late metastasis. Lee CS, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Jul;26(3):333–6
Rapid prenatal diagnosis of aneuploidy from uncultured amniotic fluid cells using five–colour fluorescence in situ hybridization. Divane A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Nov; 14(11):1061–9
Prenatal aneuploidy detection in interphase cells by fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH). Philip J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Dec;14(13):1203–15 (55 ref.)
Fetal cholecystomegaly: a prenatal marker of aneuploidy. Sepulveda W, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Feb;15(2):193–7
High incidence of XXY and XYY males among the offspring of female chimeras from embryonic stem cells. Bronson SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11; 92(8):3120–3
DNA aneuploidy in gastric carcinoma. Flow cytometric data related to survival, location, and histopathologic findings. Flyger HL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar; 30(3):258–64
First–trimester nuchal edema as a marker of aneuploidy. Comas C, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan; 5(1):26–9
First–trimester ultrasound screening for fetal aneuploidies in women over 35 and under 35 years of age. Szabó J, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;5(3):161–3
Evaluation of overexpression of p53 tumor suppressor protein in superficial and invasive transitional cell bladder cancer: comparison with DNA ploidy. Nakopoulou L, et al. **Urology** 1995 Sep;46(3):334–40
[Flow cytometric analysis of DNA in giant cell tumor of bone] Zhou L, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun;32(6):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Variability of quantitative DNA parameters in endometrial carcinoma] Köhler U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994; 116(11):609–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cytometry of ependymomas using Feulgen–positive DNA analysis] Ferraraccio F, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Aug; 86(4):360–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evolution of aneuploidy from diploid colorectal carcinoma as revealed by the analyses of ploidy heterogeneity and Ras mutation patterns] Sugihara H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun;22 Suppl 2:140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[p53 abnormality in salivary gland carcinoma and its relation to tumor DNA aneuploidy and AgNOR] Suzuki T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Dec;97(12):2279–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Detection technique of aneuploidy in uncultured amniocytes using amplified fluorescent in situ hybridization] Ikeda T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 47(4):419–20 **(Jpn)**
[The polymorphism of heterochromatin regions and aneuploidy in man (a review of the literature)] Kovaleva NV. **Tsitologiia** 1994;36(8):783–95 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANEURIN see **THIAMINE**

ANEURYSM

Diverticulum of the superior vena cava [letter; comment] Hidvegi RS. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun;164(6):1553 . Comment on: **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;162(1):233.
Multiple aneurysms of the internal thoracic artery. Connery CP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1561–3
Isolated aneurysm of the dorsalis pedis artery. Morettini G, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 May;9(4):485–6
True aneurysm of the transplanted renal artery in a kidney transplant recipient. Dunkow PD, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(10):1495–7
Aneurysm of the gluteal artery. Mitchell DI, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1994 Sep;43(3):107–9
[Aneurysm of the celiac trunk: review of the literature and report of a clinical case] Terrinoni V, et al. **G Chir** 1995 Apr;16(4):191–4 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Persistent sciatic artery aneurysm. Case report] Bellisi M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Sep;42(9):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Considerations on the pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy of renal venous aneurysm] Irace L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1995 Apr;43(4):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Arterial aneurysms] Sišić F. **Med Arh** 1991;45(3–4):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Aneurysm of the vein of Galen presenting with proptosis. Ajaiyeoba AI. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Dec;22(4):93–5 (5 ref.)
Intermittent abdominal pain with aneurysm of the middle colic artery. Wachman J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;90(3):499–501 (14 ref.)
Bronchopulmonary sequestration associated with an aneurysm of the aberrant artery. Janssen DP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):193–4
A rare complication of splenic artery aneurysm. Mesenteric steal syndrome. Sendra F, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jun; 130(6):669–72 (17 ref.)
Popliteal vein aneurysm: an unusual source of pulmonary embolus. Walker PJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jul; 65(7):544–7
Case report: an unusual case of the superior vena cava syndrome—aneurysm of an aberrant right subclavian artery. Cave EM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Nov;49(11):834–7
Angiosarcoma associated with aneurysm of the popliteal artery. di Saverio G, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Jan;161(1):53–5
Venous haemodynamics and the occurrence of leg oedema in patients with popliteal aneurysm. Haaverstad R, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;9(2):204–10
Thigh embolisation in association with bilateral profunda femoris aneurysms. Raine NM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 May;9(4):491–3
Perilimbal aneurysms of conjunctival vessels in glaucoma patients. Orgül S, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar; 4(2):94–6
Femoral artery hypoplasia and persistent sciatic artery with blue toe syndrome: a case report, histologic analysis and review of the literature. Sottiurai VS, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Jun;13(2):154–9 (68 ref.)
Pulmonary artery aneurysm associated with hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Koh KK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Jul;45(3):227–9
Popliteal venous aneurysm with pulmonary embolism. Seino Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Dec;33(12):779–82
Aneurysmal dilatation of the pulmonary trunk with mild pulmonic stenosis. Shindo T, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Mar; 34(3):199–202
A case of extrahepatic portal vein aneurysm accompanying lupoid hepatitis. Itoh Y, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jul–Aug;23(6):374–8
Portal vein aneurysm in the liver associated with multiple vascular malformations. Ito Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;29(6):776–81
An unexpected cause of upper airway obstruction. Meulenbroeks AA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Mar; 109(3):252–4
Subsynovial vascular abnormality causing recurrent hemarthrosis in an 84–year–old man. Blyth T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):552–3
Axillary artery: an alternative site of arterial cannulation for patients with extensive aortic and peripheral vascular disease. Sabik JF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 May;109(5):885–90; discussion 890–1
Stenotic kinking of the cavernous internal carotid artery with a giant intra–cavernous aneurysm: case report. Terada T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Nov;36(8):608–10
Pseudocysts and pseudoaneurysms: surgical strategy. Bender JS, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Mar;10(2):143–7 (20 ref.)
Bronchial artery aneurysm in hyperimmunoglobulinemia E syndrome. Connolly B, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994; 24(8):592–3
Assessment of airways compression by MR imaging in children with aneurysmal pulmonary arteries. Ditchfield MR, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(3):190–1
The thrombosed popliteal aneurysm with distal arterial occlusion—successful therapy by interdisciplinary management. Gawenda M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;43(2):112–6
Popliteal venous aneurysm with pulmonary and paradoxical embolization. Manthey J, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(3):264–7
[Recurrent vertigo and basilar megadolicho–arteries] Demanez L, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1994; 48(4):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Exophthalmos in children caused by vascular orbital neoformation] Cotton JB, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Dec; 1(12):1111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Multiple bronchial artery aneurysms in a patient with silicosis] Giron J, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995;12(3):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANEURYSM

[A rare cause of deep venous thrombosis: aneurysm of the inferior vena cava] Cailleux N, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995; 16(4):288–9 **(Fre)**

[Aneurysm of the ulnar artery as etiology of carpal tunnel syndrome: case report and first description] Fricker R, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Sep;26(5):268–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aneurysm of the hepatic artery as the cause of acute abdomen and liver infarct caused by vascular compression] Huber W, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Mar;36(3):291–5 **(Ger)**

[Thrombosed popliteal aneurysm—a cause of acute lower leg ischemia] Scheidt A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995; 120(3):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Report of a case of porto-mesenteric aneurysm associated with parietal calcification] Tagliabue M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jun;89(6):887–9 **(Ita)**

[A case report of innominate and carotid artery aneurysms causing cerebral embolism] Izumi Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Sep;47(10):842–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A patient with aneurysm of extracranial internal carotid artery presenting lower cranial polyneuropathy similar to Tapia's syndrome] Shimohata T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Jul;34(7):707–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Rupture of congenital peripheral pulmonary aneurysm. Fukai I, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):528–30

Congenital aneurysm of the internal jugular vein in a pregnant woman. Calligaro KD, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;3(1):63–4

DIAGNOSIS

Pulsatile buttock mass: report of two cases and a review of the literature. Wong J, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Jun; 38(3):275–80 (39 ref.)

Subclavian artery aneurysm: the role of magnetic resonance imaging. Laitt RD, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct; 2(5):612–4

Case report: aneurysm of an aberrant right subclavian artery diagnosed with MR imaging. Turkenburg JL, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Nov;49(11):837–9

Radiological diagnosis of gastroduodenal artery pseudoaneurysm in acute pancreatitis. el-Dosoky MM, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Aug;18(3):235–7

Detection of retinal arterial macroaneurysms with indocyanine green videoangiography. Parodi MB, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;233(2):119–21

Hepatic artery aneurysm. Seenu V, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;14(3):115–6

Inflammatory aneurysm of the splenic artery. Billeter M, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Jun;13(2):160–3

Arterial pseudo-aneurysm due to bony exostosis. Van Ruyssevelt C, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Oct;77(5):226

A case of asymptomatic giant aneurysm of the common hepatic artery. Sgroi G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Aug;35(4):337–9

Thrombosed growing giant aneurysms of the vertebral artery: growth mechanism and management. Nagahiro S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):796–801

Bilateral loss of eighth nerve function as the only clinical sign of vertebrobasilar dolichoectasia. Büttner U, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;5(1):47–51

Myelopathy and multiple aneurysms associated with aortic arch interruption: case report. Ling F, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Aug;35(2):310–3; discussion 313

[Exploration of vessels of the lower limbs by magnetic resonance angiography (MRA)] Laissy JP, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1995;38(1–2):79–90 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysm of the portal vein associated with aneurysm of the splenic artery] Dorval ED, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(5):520–4 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Popliteal aneurysms: clinical aspects and diagnosis] Rieker O, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Feb;162(2):120–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aneurysm of the hepatic artery with liver infarction: diagnostic value of imaging procedures] Lenz M, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Oct;47(10):304–9 **(Ger)**

[Hepatic artery aneurysm: imaging with magnetic resonance. Report of a case] Greco A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jun;89(6):890–1 **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

The use of adjunctive thrombolytic therapy in the management of acute popliteal aneurysm thrombosis. Elsey JK, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Dec;60(12):942–5

Intra-arterial thrombolytic therapy in the initial management of thrombosed popliteal artery aneurysms. Garramone RR Jr, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul;8(4):363–6

The thrombosed popliteal aneurysm with distal arterial occlusion—successful therapy by interdisciplinary management. Gawenda M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;43(2):112–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Multiple aneurysms of the cephalic vein. A case report. Ekim H, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Mar;46(3):265–7 (9 ref.)

Splenic artery aneurysm in pregnancy [letter] Jotkowitz MW, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May;35(2):232–3

Incidence of pseudoaneurysm after diagnostic and therapeutic angiography. Katzenschlager R, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May;195(2):463–6

ETIOLOGY

Cystic artery pseudoaneurysm as a complication of laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Bergey E, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):75–7

Vascular complications in Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Mattar SG, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Nov;60(11):827–31

Pseudoaneurysm complicating knee arthroscopy. Aldrich D, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Apr;11(2):229–30

Pseudoaneurysm of the external carotid artery following radical neck dissection and irradiation: a case report and review of the literature. Minion DJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;2(5):607–11 (29 ref.)

Giant cell arteritis induced renal artery aneurysm [letter] Lin JL, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Jan;43(1):66–8

An exceptional case of popliteal entrapment syndrome. Cairols MA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):754–6

Traumatic pseudoaneurysm of the superficial temporal artery. Merkus JW, et al. **Injury** 1994 Sep;25(7):468–71 (20 ref.)

Multi-aneurysmatic degeneration of an autogenous venous graft inserted as femoro-popliteal by-pass. Bastounis E, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Jun;13(2):164–7

Arterial aneurysms in Behçet's disease. Bastounis E, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Sep;13(3):196–201

Mentor alpha-1 inflatable penile prosthesis cylinder aneurysm: an unusual complication. Garber BB. **Int J Impot Res** 1995 Mar;7(1):13–6

Iatrogenic fatal outcome of traumatic axillary aneurysm. Schiwy-Bochat KH. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;107(2):96–8

Traumatic visceral artery aneurysm: presentation as massive hemorrhage from perforation into an adjacent hollow viscus. Hassantash SA, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar; 38(3):357–60

Delayed presentation of splenic artery pseudoaneurysms following blunt abdominal trauma: case reports. Norotsky MC, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar;38(3):444–7

Atherosclerotic aneurysm formation in an in situ saphenous vein graft [see comments] Alexander JJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct;20(4):660–4 (24 ref.). Comment in: J Vasc Surg 1995 Jul;22(1):120.

Brachial artery aneurysm associated with F. P. Weber syndrome [letter] Bartels C, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct; 20(4):666–7

Regarding "Atherosclerotic aneurysm formation in an in situ saphenous vein graft" [letter; comment] Tilson MD. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jul;22(1):120. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1994 Oct;20(4):660–4.

Treatment with expandable endovascular prosthesis (Palmaz) to resolve an aneurysmal zone in an arteriovenous fistula (AVF) in a haemodialysis patient [letter] Barrill G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(8):1212–3

Bilateral aneurysms of the cavernous internal carotid arteries following yttrium-90 implantation. McConachie NS, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Nov;36(8):611–3

Multiple intrahepatic aneurysms following transcatheter arterial embolization. Work in progress. Aso N, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec;193(3):743–6

Common hepatic artery pseudoaneurysm secondary to pancreatitis. Direct percutaneous embolization. Fava MP, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Oct;8(10):1223–6

Splenic arterial hemorrhage in pancreatitis: report of three cases. Singh G, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(8):752–5

Pseudoaneurysm after blood donation [letter; comment] Newman B, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Oct;34(10):935. Comment on: Transfusion 1994 Mar;34(3):253–4.

False aneurysm after transplant nephrectomy. Report of two cases. Donckier V, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Aug 15; 60(3):303–4

[Anastomotic aneurysm following insertion of aorto-iliac or aorto-femoral prosthesis. Treatment and long-term results] Cervantes Monteil F, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(9):511–4; discussion 514–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A left subclavian arterial aneurysm caused by fibromuscular dysplasia: a case report] Hirooka S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Mar;48(3):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of polyarteritis nodosa presenting with multiple intrarenal aneurysms and accelerated hypertension] Uyama H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1995 Jan;37(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An aneurysm in a balloon-catheter-dilated Bialock-Taussig fistula] Descalzo Señorans A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Jan;48(1):70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

[Are arterial aneurysms hereditary? (editorial)] Kuivaniemi H, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(19):1629–32 **(Fin)**

[Juvenile arteriosclerosis: rare cause of generalized dilatative and stenosing vascular disease] Bruns C, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Oct;65(10):892–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Long-term histopathologic changes in canine aneurysms embolized with Guglielmi detachable coils. Mawad ME, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jan;16(1):7–13

True aneurysm of digital artery in hemophilia. A case report. Adant JP, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994; 13(4):278–81

Multiple aneurysms and aortic dissection: an unusual manifestation of Marfan's syndrome. de Virgilio C, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul;8(4):383–6

Histological and ultrastructural investigation of retinal microaneurysm development in diabetic patients. Stitt AW, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;79(4):362–7

Failure of elastin or collagen as possible critical connective tissue alterations underlying aneurysmal dilatation. Dobrin PB, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;2(4):484–8

Morphometrical analysis of retinal arterial macroaneurysms. Tezel T, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;88(2):113–25

Endoscopic image of a splenic artery aneurysm [letter] Oberwalder M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Aug;26(6):566

Correspondence re: S. Sandhyamani. Vascular lesions in an autopsy study. Mod Pathol 6:333, 1993 [letter; comment] Cooper K. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Aug;7(6):715. Comment on: Mod Pathol 1993 May;6(3):333–41.

Segmental arterial mediolysis: a precursor to fibromuscular dysplasia? Slavin RE, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Apr; 8(3):287–94

Morphometric analysis of exudative retinal arterial macroaneurysms: a geometrical approach to exudate curves. Tezel TH, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1994;26(6):332–9

The natural history of the first clinically visible features of diabetic retinopathy. Feman SS. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1994;92:745–73

Structural analysis of the formation of glomerular microaneurysms in the Habu venom model. Uiker S, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(3):281–93

[Alveolocapillary microaneurysm in p-ANCA positive microvasculitis (microform of panarteritis nodosa)] Bubendorf L, et al. **Pathologe** 1995 Jul;16(4):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Retinal arteriolar macroaneurysms: long-term visual outcome. Brown DM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul; 78(7):534–8

Finite element analysis of nonlinear pulsatile suspension flow dynamics in blood vessels with aneurysm. Kumar BV, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1995 Jan;25(1):1–20

RADIOGRAPHY

Management of hepatic artery aneurysm. Case report and literature review. Schroeyers P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1995 Mar–Apr;95(2):89–91 (9 ref.)

Case report: saccular aneurysm of the intraorbital ophthalmic artery. Kikuchi K, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Nov; 67(803):1134–5

Residents' corner. Answer to case of the month #29. Atherosclerotic aneurysm of the left subclavian artery. Woolner DA, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Feb;46(1):60–3

Left apical pulmonary mass. Sanders DG, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jul;108(1):269–70

Thrombosed posterior-inferior cerebellar artery aneurysm: a rare cerebellopontine angle tumour. Morris DP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 May;109(5):429–30

Giant aneurysm of anterior ethmoidal artery presenting with intracranial hemorrhage. Case report [see comments] Ranjan A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Dec;81(6):934–6. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1995 Jun;82(6):1097–8.

Pancreaticoduodenal artery aneurysm: a case report and review of the literature. Iyomasa S, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Aug;22(2):161–6 (24 ref.)

Subarachnoid hemorrhage induces facial myokymia. Blumenthal DT, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Dec; 17(12):1484–5

Images in clinical medicine. Renal aneurysms in hepatitis B-associated polyarteritis nodosa. Chauveau D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 20;332(16):1070

Anomalous splenic artery aneurysm: demonstration on CT scanning and angiography. Sidhu PS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Jan;71(831):49–51

Aberrant common hepatic artery aneurysm. A case report. Decker GA, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1995 Mar;33(1):29–30

Pattern of arterial aneurysms in acquired immunodeficiency disease. Marks C, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb; 19(1):127–32

[Basic principles of vascular imaging with spiral CT] Kalender WA, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Nov;4(6):287–97 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Asymptomatic aneurysm of the superior mesenteric artery] Schimmel G. **Chirurg** 1994 Sep;65(9):814–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aneurysm of a persistent sciatic artery. Case report and review of the literature] Erlemann R, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Jun;35(6):414–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Large, vague tumor of the left neck region] Heinze A, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Mar;35(3):215–7 **(Ger)**

[Aneurysm of the splenic artery. Diagnosis with computerized tomography] Manenti A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Apr;50(4):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aneurysmal disease. Initial clinical experience with spiral computerized tomography angiography] Squillaci E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 May;89(5):628–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dissection of the extracranial vertebral artery: a case report] Ishikawa A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Nov; 22(11):1077–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An aneurysm of the inferior mesenteric artery associated with obstruction of the superior mesenteric artery and the celiac trunk] García de la Torre A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Mar;87(3):255–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Early diagnosis of artificial arterial aneurysm after kidney transplantation using radioisotope scintigraphy. Rýznar V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1993;135:33–4

SURGERY

True aneurysm of the palmar arch. A resection without reconstruction. Keymeulen K, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1995 May–Jun;95(3):144–6

Does infrapopliteal arterial runoff predict success for popliteal artery aneurysmorrhaphy? Hagino RT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Dec;168(6):652–6; discussion 656–8 (25 ref.)

Insertion of a lumbar drain using a pediatric central venous catheter guidewire [letter] Holroyd KJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Aug;83(2):430–1

Surgical treatment of extracranial internal carotid artery aneurysm. Moreau P, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep; 8(5):409–16

Femoral vein aneurysm: a case report and review of the literature. Castle JM, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun; 3(3):317–9 (17 ref.)

Ex situ repair of complex renal artery lesions. Lacombe M. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec;2(6):767–71

Isolated iliac artery aneurysm and its management. Minato N, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;2(4):489–94

Surgical management of extracranial internal carotid artery aneurysms. Rosset E, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct; 2(5):567–72

Popliteal aneurysms—the case for elective surgery "don't wait too long ... Norman Hertzer, 1986" [editorial] Berridge DC, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;9(2):127–8

Successful resection of two simultaneous aneurysms of the superior mesenteric and right renal artery. Rupprecht H, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):642–4

Hunterian proximal arterial occlusion for giant aneurysms of the carotid circulation. Drake CG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Nov;81(5):656–65

Preservation of the arteries around an aneurysm: practical use of oxycellulose. Technical note. Kodama N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct;83(4):748–9

Symptomatic brachial artery aneurysm in a child. Fann JI, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;29(12):1521–3

Atherosclerotic aneurysm of the intrathoracic subclavian artery: a case report and review of the literature. Dougherty MJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;21(3):521–9 (35 ref.)

Endovascular repair of abdominal aortic aneurysms and other arterial lesions. Parodi JC. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Apr; 21(4):549–55; discussion 556–7

Aneurysm of the superior mediastinal veins. Pasic M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;21(3):505–9

True aneurysm of the superior gluteal artery: case report and review of the literature. Schorn B, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 May;21(5):851–4 (24 ref.)

Treatment with expandable endovascular prosthesis (Palmaz) to resolve an aneurysmal zone in an arteriovenous fistula (AVF) in a haemodialysis patient [letter] Barrill G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(8):1212–3

Arteriovenous malformations of the scalp. Fisher-Jeffes ND, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr;36(4):656–60; discussion 660

Sciatic artery aneurysm. Ntlhe LM, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1994 Sep;32(3):102–5

Recurrent splenic artery aneurysms developing after aneurysmectomy without splenectomy: report of a case. Sasada T, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(2):168–71

Venous aneurysms: surgical indications and review of the literature. Calligaro KD, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jan;117(1):1–6 (93 ref.)

Surgical treatment for coronary and iliac arterial lesions in a case of Kawasaki disease. Saga T, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;43(1):57–9

[Surgical approach of the petrous vertical segment and upper cervical internal carotid] Zanaret M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994;111(4):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal artery aneurysms. Our experience] Bacciu PP, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(8):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Successful operation of a symptomatic aneurysm of the superior mesenteric artery in a child with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome] Peiper M, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Apr;66(4):445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monstrous extracranial aneurysm of the carotid artery] Halloul Z, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(3):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aneurysms of the popliteal artery. Our clinical and therapeutic contribution] Di Cintio V, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Mar–Apr;65(2):213–5; discussion 216 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of a Dacron-covered metallic stent (Cragg stent) in percutaneous exclusion of voluminous iliac pseudoaneurysm] Gasparini D. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Dec;88(6):889–90 **(Ita)**

[A right subclavian artery aneurysm with hoarseness] Sato K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 43(4):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aneurysm of the hepatic artery (review of the foreign literature)] Ponomarev AA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995; (4):69–70 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The treatment of posttraumatic and true arterial aneurysms of the extremities] Losev RZ, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jul–Dec;153(7–12):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The surgical treatment of an atherosclerotic aneurysm and pathological tortuosity of the brachiocephalic trunk] Ukhanov AP, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jan–Feb; 152(1–2):43–4 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Long-term histopathologic changes in canine aneurysms embolized with Guglielmi detachable coils. Mawad ME, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jan;16(1):7–13

Aneurysm formation after carotid occlusion. Timperman PE, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Feb;16(2):329–31

The management of splenic artery aneurysms: experience with 23 cases. Mattar SG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jun; 169(6):580–4

Postarteriographic femoral pseudoaneurysms: treatment with ultrasound-guided compression. Moote DJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul;8(4):325–31

Management options for hepatic artery aneurysms. Thibodeaux LC, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 May;9(3):285–8

Asymptomatic popliteal aneurysm: elective operation versus conservative follow-up. Dawson I, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct;81(10):1504–7

Management of inferior pancreaticoduodenal artery aneurysms: a 4-year, single center experience. Chiang KS, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 17(4):217–21

Endovascular management of splenic artery aneurysms and pseudoaneurysms. McDermott VG, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;17(4):179–84 (26 ref.)

Transarterial embolization of an extrahepatic portal vein aneurysm with arterioportal fistula. Miyazaki T, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 May–Jun;18(3):189–91

Simultaneous brachial embolectomy and endoluminal stenting of a subclavian artery aneurysm. Ackroyd R, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;10(2):248–9

Duplex-guided compression of iatrogenic femoral pseudoaneurysms. Mooney MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Aug;181(2):155–9

Ovarian artery pseudoaneurysm: diagnosis by Doppler sonography and treatment with transcatheter embolization. Ball RH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Mar;14(3):250–2

Correction of deteriorating renal function by superselective embolization of an arcuate renal artery pseudoaneurysm. Bui BT, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2087–8

Endovascular treatment of a posttraumatic bronchial artery pseudoaneurysm [letter] Cearlock JR, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):495–6

Direct percutaneous coil and ethanol embolization of a celiac artery pseudoaneurysm. Kuno RC, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):357–60

Management of popliteal artery aneurysms [letter; comment] Cook TA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;20(5):844–5. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1994 Jan;19(1):65–72; discussion 72–3.

Diagnosis and non-operative treatment of pseudoaneurysm complicating arterial puncture. Larson T, et al. **Kans Med** 1994 Oct;95(10):230–1

Endovascular coil occlusion of experimental aneurysms: partial treatment does not prevent subsequent rupture. Byrne JV, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Dec;16(6):425–7

Renal artery aneurysm: treatment with percutaneous placement of a stent-graft. Bui BT, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):181–2

Embolization of multiple Rasmussen aneurysms as a treatment of hemoptysis. Santelli ED, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov;193(2):396–8

Common hepatic artery pseudoaneurysm secondary to pancreatitis. Direct percutaneous embolization. Fava MP, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Oct;8(10):1223–6

Gas-forming liver abscess following transcatheter hepatic arterial embolization for an iatrogenic intrahepatic pseudoaneurysm: report of a case. Satoh H, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(4):361–4

[Balloon occlusion of the internal carotid artery in the treatment of inoperable aneurysms] van Rooij WJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 May 20;139(20):1041–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Aneurysm of the hepatic artery treated by embolization] Abboud B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 May;131(5):252–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibilities and limitations of color duplex guided compression therapy of puncture-induced blood vessel lesions in the groin] Krumme B, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Aug;163(2):158–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The occlusion of a large aneurysm of the a. iliaca communis with a coated metal stent] Vorwerk D, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Mar;162(3):266–8 (7 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Manual obliteration of femoral artery pseudoaneurysm. Report of a case and brief review of the literature] Rubino A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Sep;24(9):1115–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Non-surgical treatment of pseudoaneurysm of the hepatic artery and its branches] Iaccarino V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jun;89(6):841–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Duplex-guided compression of iatrogenic femoral pseudoaneurysms. Mooney MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Aug;181(2):155–9

Aneurysm of the inferior vena cava in association with dilated cardiomyopathy. Koley KC. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Apr;42(4):325–6

Differential diagnosis and repair of femoral artery pseudoaneurysms: report of clinical experience using color Doppler imaging. Trigaux JP, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Jun;77(3):111–5

A case of extrahepatic portal vein aneurysm accompanying lupoid hepatitis. Itoh Y, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jul–Aug;23(6):374–8

Echocardiographic diagnosis of pulmonary artery aneurysm. Barbier GH, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1995 Jul;82(7):470–2

Ovarian artery pseudoaneurysm: diagnosis by Doppler sonography and treatment with transcatheter embolization. Ball RH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Mar;14(3):250–2

Diagnosis and non-operative treatment of pseudoaneurysm complicating arterial puncture. Larson T, et al. **Kans Med** 1994 Oct;95(10):230–1

Prenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of ductus arteriosus aneurysm with spontaneous neonatal closure. Puder KS, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;5(5):342–5

[Detection of a hepatic artery aneurysm with color-coded duplex ultrasound] Schmidtchen M. **Rontgenpraxis** 1995 May;48(5):156–7 **(Ger)**

[Extensive aneurysm of the internal carotid artery with free floating round thrombus] Spiegel M, et al. **Vasa** 1994; 23(4):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANEURYSM, ARTERIOVENOUS see **ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA**

ANEURYSM, BACTERIAL see **ANEURYSM, INFECTED**

ANEURYSM, CORONARY see **CORONARY ANEURYSM**

ANEURYSM, DISSECTING

Aortic dissection. Fann JI, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 May; 9(3):311–23 (64 ref.)

Acute aortic dissection. Izzat MB, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Nov 16–Dec 13;52(10):523–8 (14 ref.)

Onset during exercise of spontaneous coronary artery dissection and sudden death. Occurrence in a trained athlete: case report and review of prior cases. Sherrid MV, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jul;108(1):284–7

Acute infrarenal abdominal aortic dissection with secondary aneurysm formation in pregnancy. Khalil I, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 May;9(4):481–4

Aortic dissection: a medical perspective. Fuster V, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Nov;9(6):713–28 (53 ref.)

Spontaneous carotid-jugular fistula and carotid dissection in a patient with multiple intracranial arachnoid cysts and hemifacial atrophy: a generalized connective tissue disorder? Case report. Schievink WI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Sep;83(3):546–9

Spontaneous dissecting aneurysm of the main trunk of the superior mesenteric artery: report of a case. Ando M, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(5):468–70

[On epilepsy prevention after intracranial aneurysm surgery] Bidziński J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 29(2):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Spontaneous coronary artery dissection associated with oral contraceptive use. Azam MN, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Feb;48(2):195–8

COMPLICATIONS

Peripheral vascular complications of aortic dissection. Hughes JD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug;170(2):209–12

Spontaneous coronary artery dissection in an elderly woman with acute inferior myocardial infarction. A case report. Lee TM, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Sep;46(9):847–51 (8 ref.)

Aortic dissection: rupture into right ventricle and right pulmonary artery. Spier LN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):1017–9

Bradycardia, hypotension and stroke: an unusual presentation of aortic dissection. Goldstein D, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Oct 19–Nov 1;52(8):416–7

Obstruction of the right pulmonary artery by an aortic aneurysm complicating previous coronary bypass grafting. Guazzi M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Sep; 33(1):47–9

Left pleural hemorrhagic effusion. A presenting sign of thoracic aortic dissecting aneurysm. Gandelman G, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):636–8

Postpartum myocardial infarction: association with primary coronary artery dissection. Mansur LI, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1995 Jul–Aug;62(4):261–8

Right pulmonary artery occlusion secondary to a dissecting aortic aneurysm. Rau AN, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Mar; 18(3):178–80

Abducens nerve palsy due to spontaneous internal carotid artery dissection—a case report. Lal V, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):381–3

Surgical strategies in managing organ malperfusion as a complication of aortic dissection. Okita Y, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(5):242–6; discussion 247

Spontaneous right haemothorax secondary to aortic rupture. van der Vliet JA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):634–8

Transesophageal echocardiographic diagnosis of the superior vena cava syndrome resulting from aortic dissection: a multiplane study. Rosenzweig BP, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Jul–Aug;7(4):414–8

Malperfusion of the thoracoabdominal vasculature in aortic dissection. Heinemann MK, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Nov; 9(6):748–55; discussion 755–7

Dissection of ascending aorta. A new cause of alveolar hemorrhage? Casadevall J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Aug;35(4):327–8

Vertebral artery dissection. Case report. el Nakadi B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Jun;36(3):247–9

Acute aortic dissection, aortic insufficiency, and a single coronary artery in a patient with Turner's syndrome. Oohara K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Jun; 36(3):273–5

Ischemic colitis caused by an isolated dissecting aneurysm of the left colic artery: a presumed case of segmental mediolytic arteriopathy. Wang JJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;93(8):715–20

A young woman with left-sided headache. Sandidge DR. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;87(8):337

Type A aortic dissection: management of brain malperfusion through retrograde cerebral perfusion [letter] De Paulis R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;108(4):788–9

Intentional delayed repair of acute dissection of the ascending aorta complicated by stroke. Piccione W Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;109(4):807–8

Headache and neck pain in spontaneous internal carotid and vertebral artery dissections. Silbert PL, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug;45(8):1517–22

Recurrent subarachnoid hemorrhage from untreated ruptured vertebrobasilar dissecting aneurysms. Mizutani T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 May;36(5):905–11; discussion 912–3

Carotid artery dissection with renal infarcts. Two cases. Amarenco P, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec;25(12):2488–91

Time course of symptoms in extracranial carotid artery dissections. A series of 80 patients. Biousse V, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Feb;26(2):235–9 (14 ref.)

Stroke due to recurrent ipsilateral carotid artery dissection in a young adult [see comments] Goldstein LB, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):480–3. Comment in: Stroke 1995 Jul;26(7):1302–3.

Coexistence of fibromuscular dysplasia and cystic medial necrosis in a patient with Marfan's syndrome and bilateral carotid artery dissections. Schievink WI, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec;25(12):2492–6

Trochlear nerve neurinoma associated with a giant thrombosed dissecting aneurysm of the contralateral vertebral artery. Abe T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Nov; 42(5):438–41

Isolated abdominal aortic dissection in a patient with Turner's syndrome [letter] Bartlema KA, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jan; 117(1):116–7

Left-ventricular aneurysm in a young male due to spontaneous coronary artery dissection. Pasaoğlu I, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec;42(6):364–6 (10 ref.)

[Liver infarction diagnosed by CT in a patient with dissecting thoracic aorta aneurysm] Myrtue GS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 10;156(41):6040–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Spontaneous dissection of the common trunk and principal branches of the left coronary arterial system. Apropos of a case] Chabrillat Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Apr; 87(4):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paraplegia and dissection of the abdominal aorta after closed trauma. Apropos of a case. Current review of the literature (1982–1993)] Solovei G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 May; 131(5):236–44 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute aortic dissection in Horton disease (letter)] Picard E, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 27;24(19):915 **(Fre)**

[Oculomotor disorders caused by thalamo-peduncular infarction after vertebral artery dissection] Metz RJ, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(12):799–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Compression of medulla oblongata by the dissecting aneurysm of the vertebral artery 7 years after its rupture: case report] Dohi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Nov; 22(11):1067–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of basilar artery occlusion caused by vertebrobasilar artery dissection presenting with mild clinical symptoms] Okumura Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 May;23(5):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vasoactive neuropeptides CGRP (calcitonin gene-related peptide) and vasospasm during subarachnoid hemorrhage from ruptured intracranial aneurysm] Mosiewicz A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):899–905 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dissecting aortic aneurysm as a cause of fever of unknown origin] Nožić D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1994 Mar–Apr; 47(3–4):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Spontaneous coronary artery dissection in a young woman with acute myocardial infarction. Clinical case] Bellet A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Jun;122(6):687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance angiography (MRA) of ruptured cerebral aneurysm. Houkin K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;128(1–4):132–6

Dissection of the thoracic aorta: pre- and postoperative findings on turbo-FLASH MR images obtained in the plane of the aortic arch. Fischer U, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov;163(5):1069–72

Dissection of the carotid and vertebral arteries: imaging with MR angiography. Klufas RA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar;164(3):673–7

Myocardial infarction, aortic dissection, and thrombolytic therapy. Kamp TJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec;128(6 Pt 1):1234–7 (16 ref.)

Horner's syndrome in subadventitial carotid artery dissection and the role of magnetic resonance angiography. Brown J Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;119(6):811–3

Coronary artery disease in patients with type A aortic dissection. Creswell LL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar; 59(3):585–90

Imaging of thoracic aortic dissection. Vu FH, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Aug;38(3):170–5

Acute dissection of the thoracic aorta. Magnetic resonance imaging is useful [letter; comment] Simpson IA, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):875. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):72–3.

Case report: simulated thoracic aortic dissection on magnetic resonance in a patient with interruption of the inferior vena cava. Savit RM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Apr;68(808):425–7

Cardiac catheterization and selective coronary angiography in ascending aortic aneurysm or dissection. Israel DH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Jul;32(3):232–7

Use of the Tuohy Borst system for catheter advancement within aortic aneurysms [letter; comment] Selig MB. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Jul;32(3):300–1. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1993 Jan;28(1):93. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1993 Jun;29(2):177.

Feasibility, accuracy and safety of magnetic resonance imaging in acute aortic dissection. Panting JR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jul;50(7):455–8

Noninvasive investigation of pericarotid syndrome: role of MR angiography in the diagnosis of internal carotid dissection. Auer D, et al. **Headache** 1995 Mar;35(3):163–8 (38 ref.)

Stroke in a young woman due to spontaneous bilateral internal carotid dissection. A case report. Sconocchini C, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jun;15(5):253–8

Congestive cardiac failure and aortic dissection in a young man with Marfan's syndrome. Agrawal S, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Dec;11(4):259–60

Frequency and explanation of false negative diagnosis of aortic dissection by aortography and transesophageal echocardiography. Bansal RC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May;25(6):1393–401

Exercise-related dissection of craniocervical arteries: CT, MR, and angiographic findings. Provenzale JM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):268–76

Internal carotid artery dissection associated with pituitary apoplexy: MR findings. Provenzale JM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):150–2

Spontaneous internal carotid artery dissection: early diagnosis and management in 44 patients. Sturzenegger M. **J Neurol** 1995 Mar;242(4):231–8

Vertebral artery dissection mimicking migraine [letter] Young G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Sep; 59(3):340–1

Dissection of the external iliac artery in highly trained athletes. Cook PS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Aug;22(2):173–7 (19 ref.)

Multiple spontaneous coronary artery dissections in young woman [letter] Eltchaninoff H, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 29; 346(8970):310–1

Diagnosis of aortic dissection by immunoassay for circulating smooth muscle myosin [letter] Katoh H, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):191–2

Cardiovascular screening in Marfan's syndrome [news] Lehman ED. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1501–2

Dissecting aortic aneurysm in systemic lupus erythematosus. Sclair M, et al. **Lupus** 1995 Feb;4(1):71–4

Vertebral artery dissections [letter; comment] Nieves WL. **Neurology** 1995 May;45(5):1024. Comment on: Neurology 1994 Aug;44(8):1397–9.

Vertebral artery dissection with bilateral hemiparesis. Horowitz IN, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Oct;11(3):252–4

Acute aortic dissection: typical and atypical imaging features. Fisher ER, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Nov;14(6):1263–71; discussion 1271–4

Thoracic aortic dissection: diagnosis with transesophageal echocardiography versus MR imaging. Laissy JP, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Feb;194(2):331–6

Acute type A aortic dissection—diagnostic aspects and surgical experience. Pokela R, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994;28(2):61–6

Ipsilateral internal carotid artery redissection on anticoagulation [letter; comment] Siddiqi J, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jul;26(7):1302–3. Comment on: Stroke 1995 Mar;26(3):480–3.

An isolated dissecting aneurysm of the superior mesenteric artery: report of a case. Ambo T, et al. **Surg Today** 1994; 24(10):933–6

Unilateral femoral pistol-shot sounds. A clue to aortic dissection. McGee SR, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Jun; 162(6):547–8

[A clinical study of aortic dissecting] Li MT, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun;33(6):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Aortic dissection, sometimes a difficult diagnosis] Haanen JB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Apr 8;139(14):705–9 **(Dut)**

[Spontaneous dissection of the internal carotid artery (letter)] Lepojärvi M, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(7):694–5; discussion 696 **(Fin)**

[Carotid artery dissection] Löfberg M, et al. **Duodecim** 1991; 107(22):1889–92 **(Fin)**

[Exploration of the thoracic aorta. Excluding the aortic valve] Douek P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1995;38(1–2):20–8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of acute dissection of the thoracic aorta. Status of noninvasive methods] Nienaber CA, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Nov 20;112(32):451–3 **(Ger)**

[Imaging procedures in diagnosis of aortic dissection] Beuckelmann DJ, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Nov; 35(11):999–1005 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Spiral computerized tomography, multiplane transesophageal echocardiography and magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of thoracic aortic dissection] Sommer T, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Feb;162(2):104–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute aortic dissection (editorial)] Ritz R, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1995 Mar;52(3):163–4 **(Ger)**

[Emergency management of ruptured/dissecting aortic aneurysm—diagnosis and therapeutic strategies] Muhm M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(20):640–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance in postoperative evaluation of aortic dissection] Fedriga E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Dec; 88(6):771–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of spontaneous cervical carotid artery dissection] Otawara Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Mar;47(3):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of imaging methods in the diagnosis of aortic dissecting aneurysms] Gregorczyk A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(10):443–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative study of transthoracic Doppler echocardiogram, computed tomography and aortography in the diagnosis of thoracic aortic dissection] Carvalho AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Sep;63(3):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Anatomicoclinical challenges in acute dissection of the aorta] Ionescu S, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Apr–Jun;97(2):293–4 **(Rum)**

[The organization of emergency care for patients with a dissecting abdominal aortic aneurysm by a medical aviation department] Verushkin IuI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May–Jun;152(5–6):124–7 **(Rus)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography in the diagnosis of aneurysm and coarctation of the thoracic aorta] Belenkov IuN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 May–Jun;(3):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carotid artery dissection at the cervical level presenting as unilateral paresis of lower cranial nerves] Salazar JA, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Oct;9(8):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dissection of vertebral artery: report of a case and review of the literature] Castillo JL, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Sep;122(9):1039–44 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of glutaraldehyde solution in the treatment of acute aortic dissections. Chen YF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):833–5; discussion 836

Acute dissection of the thoracic aorta. Esmolol is safer than and as effective as labetalol [letter; comment] O'Connor B, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):875. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):72–3.

[Medical therapy of acute aortic dissection--graphical diagnosis and graphical therapy] Tanaka K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1301–4 **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence of internal carotid artery dissection in the community of Dijon [letter] Giroud M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57(11):1443

ETIOLOGY

A Gly1127Ser mutation in an EGF-like domain of the fibrillin-1 gene is a risk factor for ascending aortic aneurysm and dissection. Francke U, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jun;56(6):1287–96

Internal carotid artery dissection associated with scuba diving. Nelson EE. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;25(1):103–6

Increased incidence of aortic aneurysm and dissection in giant cell (temporal) arteritis. A population-based study. Evans JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Apr 1;122(7):502–7

Retrograde aortic dissection after bilateral iliac artery stenting: a case report and review of the literature. Cisek PL, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 May;9(3):280–4

Acute aortic dissection into a preexisting abdominal aortic aneurysm. Jacobs DL, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep; 8(5):491–5

Acute dissection of the aorta in a kidney transplant patient. Tarantini S, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):485–90 (6 ref.)

Aortic dissection in pregnancy: importance of pregnancy–induced changes in the vessel wall and bicuspid aortic valve in pathogenesis. Anderson RA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;101(12):1085–8

Dissecting pseudoaneurysm of the hepatic artery: a delayed complication of angioplasty in a liver transplant. Sheng R, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 18(2):112–4

Serial angiographic appearance of healing dissection after balloon angioplasty. Amin N, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Nov;33(3):237–40

Coronary artery dissection caused by exit of the guidewire through the distal perfusion sidehole of an auto–perfusion angioplasty balloon catheter. Werns SW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Sep;33(1):32–5

Four–year experience with Palmaz–Schatz stenting in coronary angioplasty complicated by dissection with threatened or present vessel closure. Schömig A, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2716–24

A case of ruptured dissecting aneurysm 5 years after pituitary microsurgical treatment of Cushing's disease: autopsy findings in the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis. Suzuki T, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Oct;40(5):613–8

Aortic arch dissection from patent ductus arteriosus. Hussain R, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(2):99–101

A case of isolated acute DeBakey II redissection occurring in a postoperative survivor who underwent an arch replacement for acute DeBakey IIIb dissection. Kochi K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1995 Mar;44(1):17–9

Spontaneous coronary artery dissection in a young woman resulting from an intense gymnasium "work–out". Ellis CJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Dec;47(2):193–4

Aortic dissection after aortic valve replacement: incidence and consequences for strategy. Prenger K, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Sep;9(5):495–8; discussion 498–9

Aortic dissection as complication of supravalvular aortic stenosis. Van Son JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Oct;35(5):399–401 (13 ref.)

Traumatic bilateral carotid dissection. Storrow AB, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;13(2):169–74

Acute aortic dissections and ruptured berry aneurysms associated with methamphetamine abuse. Davis GG, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Nov;39(6):1481–5

Cocaine–associated chest pain: a case of aortic dissection. Alspaugh JA. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 Jul;88(7):271

Vertebral artery dissection related to basilar impression: case report. Dickinson LD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr; 36(4):835–8

[Immediate results of coronary endoprosthesis in threatening or occlusive dissections complicating angioplasty; the Geneva experience] Metz D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Sep;87(9):1153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Klippel–Trenaunay syndrome and ischemic neurologic complications] Brunaud V, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994; 150(1):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dissection following balloon angioplasty: predictive possibilities using pre–interventional intravascular ultrasonography (published erratum appears in Z Kardiol 1995 May;84(5):419)] Füssl R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Mar; 84(3):205–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis of coronary dissection after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Kijima M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1287–9 **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute dissecting aortic aneurysm associated with congenital bicuspid aortic valve] Hirai M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;43(3):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of closing aortic dissection with cardiac tamponade which developed re–dissection three weeks later] Orihashi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;43(2):276–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortic dissection with giant pseudoaneurysm as a rare late complication of aortic valve replacement—a case report] Seki K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 42(9):1382–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of dissecting aneurysm associated with mixed connective tissue disease] Ohki M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Sep;46(9):855–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Spontaneous vertebral artery dissection as a complication of autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Larranaga J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jan;25(1):70–4 (21 ref.)

Brief report: a familial syndrome of arterial dissections with lentiginosis. Schievink WI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 2;332(9):576–9

[Dissecting aortic aneurysms that occurred in aged brothers without Marfan syndrome] Narisawa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;42(11):2091–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Dissection of the ascending aorta, the common trunk, and the anterior descending coronary artery in prosthetic endocarditis caused by Streptococcus fecalis (letter)] Alegre J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jul 8;105(6):236 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Multiple aneurysms and aortic dissection: an unusual manifestation of Marfan's syndrome. de Virgilio C, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul;8(4):383–6

Images in cardiovascular medicine. Magnetic resonance phase velocity mapping in dissecting aortic aneurysm. Demonstration of a proximal intimal tear. Forbat SM, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 1;91(1):236–7

A case of dissection of intracranial cerebral arteries with segmental mediolytic "arteritis". Eskenasy–Cottier AC, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1994 Nov–Dec;13(6):329–37

Antiphospholipid antibodies and cerebral artery dissection: two frequent causes of brain ischemia in young adults. Girmenia F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jun;15(5):221–7

Spontaneous basilar artery dissection: contribution of magnetic resonance imaging to diagnosis. Woimant F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 May;58(5):540

Arterial dissections associated with pregnancy. Nolte JE, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;21(3):515–20 (20 ref.)

Type A dissection of the thoracic aorta: use of MR imaging for long–term follow–up. Gaubert JY, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Aug;196(2):363–9

[Clinicopathological study in cases with dissecting aneurysm of the aorta—with special reference to coronary artery dissection] Horie T. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1283–6 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical features of aortic dissection] Matsuo H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1305–8 **(Jpn)**

[Histopathological study on the etiology of aortic dissection] Niitsuya M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1278–82 **(Jpn)**

[Clinico–pathological features and surgical treatment of aortic dissection] Yozu R, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1309–12 **(Jpn)**

[Dissecting aortic aneurysms] Cvejin B, et al. **Med Pregl** 1994 Jan–Feb;47(1–2):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamic considerations regarding the mechanism and prevention of aortic dissection. Robicsek F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1247–53 (48 ref.)

Left ventricular–coronary sinus shunt through a septal aneurysm after mitral valve re–replacement. Tokunaga S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):224–7

Painless ischaemic lumbosacral plexopathy and aortic dissection [letter] Lefebvre V, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 May;58(5):641

[Spinal cord ischemia indicating aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. Report of three cases] Roquer J, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 May;10(5):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Carotid artery dissection at the cervical level presenting as unilateral paresis of lower cranial nerves] Salazar JA, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Oct;9(8):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Vertebral artery dissection diagnosed with CT. Soper JR, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):952–4

Diagnosis of aortic dissection: value of helical CT with multiplanar reformation and three–dimensional rendering. Zeman RK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun; 164(6):1375–80

Stent placement in coeliac and superior mesenteric arteries to restore vascular perfusion following aortic dissection. Connell DA, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1995 Feb;39(1):68–70 (6 ref.)

Imaging the dissected aorta [letter; comment] Partridge JB. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep;72(3):300. Comment on: Br Heart J 1993 Dec;70(6):497–8.

Primary renal artery dissection. Lok SY, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Feb;46(1):54–6

Serial angiographic appearance of healing dissection after balloon angioplasty. Amin N, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Nov;33(3):237–40

Atypical patterns in the CT diagnosis of aortic dissection [letter; comment] Griffith J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 May; 50(5):349–50. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1994 Oct;49(10):686–9.

Atypical patterns in the CT diagnosis of aortic dissection [see comments] Williams MP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Oct; 49(10):686–9. Comment in: Clin Radiol 1995 May;50(5):349–50.

Subclavian steal syndrome in chronic aortic dissection [letter] Meincke U, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(3):183–4

Aortic motion: a potential pitfall in CT imaging of dissection in the ascending aorta. Duvernoy O, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):569–72

Spontaneous dissections of cervicocephalic arteries in childhood and adolescence. Schievink WI, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Sep;44(9):1607–12

Ruptured dissecting vertebral artery aneurysm detected by repeated angiography: case report. Nohjoh T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan;36(1):180–2; discussion 182–3

Regressing intracranial carotid occlusions in childhood. Pozzati E, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;21(4):243–7

Aortic dissection complicated by a mediastinal haematoma and haemoptysis. Prasad A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Nov;70(829):821–2

Aortic dissection: effect of prospective chest radiographic diagnosis on delay to definitive diagnosis. Luker GD, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec;193(3):813–9

[Spontaneous limited dissection of the external iliac artery. Case report after 14 year follow–up] Sogaro F, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(4):370–2 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case report: reopacified thrombosed dissection of Stanford type A] Nakano H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Dec; 47(13):1087–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thrombosed type aortic dissection showing changes in the false lumen to the patent type] Hayashi H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov 25; 54(13):1217–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT analysis of aortic cobwebs in aortic dissection] Hayashi H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May; 55(6):402–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative assessment of aortic dissection by three–dimensional CT angiography] Adachi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 42(12):2218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dissection of the extracranial vertebral artery: a case report] Ishikawa A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Nov; 22(11):1077–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Management of dissecting aneurysms of the posterior circulation. Kawaguchi S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(1–2):26–31

Retrograde cerebral and distal aortic perfusion during ascending and thoracoabdominal aortic operations. Bavaria JE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):345–52; discussion 352–3

Use of glutaraldehyde solution in the treatment of acute aortic dissections. Chen YF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):833–5; discussion 836

Adventitial inversion technique in repair of aortic dissection. Floten HS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):771–2

Total arch graft replacement in patients with acute type A aortic dissection. Kazui T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1462–8

Operation for type B aortic dissection: introduction of left heart bypass. Kitamura M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1200–3

Operation for type A aortic dissection: introduction of retrograde cerebral perfusion. Kitamura M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1195–9

Successful treatment of aortic dissection after heterotopic heart transplantation. Martinelli L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):990–2; discussion 992–3

Aortic dissection involving a double aortic arch with a right descending aorta [see comments] Midulla PS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):874–5. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Jun;59(6):1626–7.

Distal support for thoracic aneurysm repair [letter; comment] Pascoe E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):1043. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Dec;56(6):1373–80.

Dissection with double arch [letter; comment] Sugita T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1626–7. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Sep;58(3):874–5.

Aortic dissection repair with GRF glue complicated by heart block. Von Oppell UO, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar; 59(3):761–3

New approach to aortic dissection: development of an insertable aortic prosthesis. Yoshida H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):806–10

Use of endovascular stents for acute aortic dissection: an experimental study. Marty–Ané C, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):434–42

Dissecting aneurysm of the posterior inferior cerebellar artery. Fransen P, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(3):381–6 (18 ref.)

Dissecting thoracic aorta and fusiform aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. Kawasaki T, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;3(3):313–5

Surgical management of aortic dissection in patients with the Marfan syndrome. Smith JA, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II235–42

Transoesophageal echocardiographic follow–up of patients with surgically treated aortic aneurysms. Simon P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar;16(3):402–5

Surgical treatment for acute aortic dissection and coexistent degenerative aortic aneurysm. Report of three cases. Aoyagi S, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(11):616–8

Replacement of the ascending aorta and aortic arch with bovine pericardial grafts. A preliminary report. Gontijo B, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(3):127–32

Surgery for acute ascending aortic dissection: closed versus open distal aortic repair. Kipfer B, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(5):248–52

Simplification of the Bentall procedure with surgical and biological innovations. Loisance D. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(11):613–5

Post–traumatic intima dissection and thrombosis of the external iliac artery in sportsman. Scheerlinck TA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):645–7

Late reoperations in patients with aortic dissection. Bachet J, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Nov;9(6):740–6; discussion 746–7

Tactics and techniques of aortic arch replacement. Borst HG, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Sep;9(5):538–47

Modification of the elephant trunk procedure for treatment of acute aortic dissection. Emery RW, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 Jan;10(1):65–7

Subtypes of acute aortic dissection. Lansman SL, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Nov;9(6):729–33

Repair of the aortic arch with fibrin glue in type A aortic dissection. Séguin JR, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Nov; 9(6):734–8; discussion 738–9

Retrograde cerebral circulation for distal aortic arch surgery through a left thoracotomy. Takamoto S, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Sep;9(5):576–82; discussion 582–3

Anesthesia for simultaneous cesarean section and acute aortic dissection repair in a patient with Marfan's syndrome. Pinosky ML, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Aug; 8(4):451–4

Surgical treatment of acute type A aortic dissection with an intraluminal sutureless graft. Lin PJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;93(8):681–5

Aortic valve prosthesis and late survival of successfully repaired type A dissection. Rizzoli G, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1995 May;4(3):260–7

Treatment of vertebral artery dissecting aneurysm by aneurysm trapping and posterior inferior cerebellar artery reimplantation. Case report. Durward QJ. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):137–9

Repair of the aortic valve in patients with aortic insufficiency and aortic root aneurysm. David TE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;109(2):345–51; discussion 351–2

Chronic disease of the ascending aorta. Surgical treatment and long-term results. Jault F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;108(4):747–54

Protection of the brain by retrograde cerebral perfusion during circulatory arrest. Lin PJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Nov;108(5):969–74

Intentional delayed repair of acute dissection of the ascending aorta complicated by stroke. Piccione W Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;109(4):807–8

Dissection of the descending thoracic aorta extending into the ascending aorta. A therapeutic challenge. von Segesser LK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;108(4):755–61

Use of a balloon-expandable intravascular graft in the management of type B aortic dissection in an animal model. Marty-Ané CH, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 6(1):97–103

Marfan syndrome: the variability and outcome of operative management. Coselli JS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar; 21(3):432–43

Endoluminal repair of atypical dissecting aneurysm of descending thoracic aorta and fusiform aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. May J, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Aug; 22(2):167–72 (22 ref.)

Monitoring for spinal cord ischemia by use of the evoked spinal cord potentials during aortic aneurysm surgery. Yamamoto N, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;20(5):826–33

Surgical treatment of extracranial internal carotid artery dissecting aneurysms. Schievink WI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):809–15; discussion 815–6

Surgery of the ascending aorta. Analysis of risk factors and results of 30 operations in a private institution. Christenson JT, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1994 Dec;36(4):155–9

Continuous retrograde hypothermic low flow cerebral perfusion during aortic arch surgery. Everts PA, et al. **Perfusion** 1994 Mar;9(2):95–9

Acute type A aortic dissection--diagnostic aspects and surgical experience. Pokela R, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994;28(2):61–6

The surgical treatment of aortic dissection in a patient with Turner's syndrome: report of a case. Akimoto N, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(10):929–32 (19 ref.)

Isolated dissecting aneurysm of the common iliac artery: report of a case. Tsuchida K, et al. **Surg Today** 1994; 24(12):1093–6

Composite graft (Medtronic-Hall) replacement of the ascending aorta and aortic valve in aortic aneurysms: what is adequate follow-up? Pracki P, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;43(2):104–7

The use of intra-aortic balloon pump after surgical treatment of DeBakey type I dissecting aneurysm of the aorta. Vicol C, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;42(4):250–2

[Aortic dissection--a life-threatening condition requiring immediate treatment] Josephsen SD, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 12;156(37):5289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Long-term retrograde cerebral perfusion in surgery of the aortic arch. Apropos of 2 cases] de Brux JL, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(9):845–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immediate and long-term results of replacement of the ascending aorta in aneurysm or dissection] Corbineau H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Jun;88(6):855–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retrograde cerebral perfusion for replacement of the aortic arch. Apropos of a case] de Brux JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jul;87(7):941–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute dissection of the ascending aorta. Can the risk of reoperation be reduced?] Eisenmann B, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(9):590–3; discussion 594 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral protection by retrograde perfusion in the treatment of acute aortic dissection] Chocron S, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Oct 8;23(30):1385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Type B aortic dissections: surgical technique and results] Genoni M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):1151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergency bypass operation after failed elective percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Schumacher B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec; 60(6):1137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance in postoperative evaluation of aortic dissection] Fedriga E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Dec; 88(6):771–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Selection of surgical treatment for aortic dissection on the basis of pathophysiology] Kazui T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993; 57 Suppl 4:1313–6 **(Jpn)**

[Intracranial arterial dissections] Yamaura A. **Jpn Circ J** 1993; 57 Suppl 4:1317–8 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical analysis of the surgical therapy of DeBakey type I acute aortic dissection] Furunaga A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Apr;48(4):306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic traumatic dissecting aneurysm of the thoracic aorta] Harano M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Nov; 47(12):1023–5 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience of modified Bentall's procedure for annulo-aortic ectasia] Hayase S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Feb;48(2):87–91; discussion 92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of coronary artery aneurysm as a complication developed after PTCA] Matsuyama N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Oct;47(11):917–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful case of two-staged operation for Stanford type B acute dissecting aneurysm complicated with total occlusion of the distal abdominal aorta] Moriyama Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Sep;47(10):825–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined acute ascending aneurysm and chronic descending thoracic aneurysms] Norita H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jun;48(6):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differential cooling and perfusion: a reasonably safe method of systemic organ protection during surgery for acute type A aortic dissection] Okamoto H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jun;48(6):442–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concomitant graft replacement of the total aortic root and the transverse aortic arch for type A aortic dissection associated with Marfan syndrome: report of a case] Saito T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Oct;47(11):906–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antihypertensive therapy using nicardipine hydrochloride in the treatment of aortic aneurysm] Takaba T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Apr;48(4):290–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of successful surgical treatment of recrudescent stanford type A aortic dissection after early thrombogenic closure and reduction of dissecting lumen] Takagi H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jan;48(1):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A surgical treatment of type A aortic dissection associated with annuloaortic ectasia using hypothermic circulatory arrest with retrograde cerebral perfusion] Yamamoto S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Feb;48(2):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of surgical treatment of aortic dissections] Nakayama S, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1994 May 1;63(3):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A repair of the aortic pseudoaneurysm after ascending aortic grafting in acute type A dissection--a case report] Fukuda I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 43(4):502–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stanford type A acute aortic dissection involving an aberrant right subclavian artery--a successful operative case] Furukawa H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;43(4):533–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of acute type A aortic dissection with onset of the right coronary insufficiency] Hosaka S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;43(2):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hemothorax occurred two months after graft replacement of descending thoracic aorta with Hemashield arterial prosthesis] Kondoh S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;43(1):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of acute Stanford Type-A aortic dissection] Makuuchi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;42(11):2041–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgery of type A acute aortic dissection with gelatin-resorcin-formal (GRF) biological glue--study of six cases] Matsuda K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;42(9):1276–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of thrombosed aortic dissection] Moizumi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 42(11):2068–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of surgical treatment of acute aortic dissection without an intimal tear] Ohge H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;43(6):866–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of type A aortic dissection based on the location of the entry] Sadahiro M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;43(3):306–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nearly total aortic replacement for DeBakey type-I aortic dissection in a patient with Marfan's syndrome] Takano H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 42(10):1953–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cabrol's operation and the aortic arch replacement for Stanford type A dissecting aortic aneurysm] Tatebe S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 43(4):488–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preliminary clinical results of surgery for type A acute aortic dissections using gelatin-resorcin-formaldehyde glue] Ueda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 42(10):1904–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A surgical case of aortic dissection Stanford type A caused by blunt chest trauma--a report of a successful case] Uematsu M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;43(6):928–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Percutaneous treatment of a traumatic aortic dissection by balloon fenestration and stent placement. Peterson AH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1274–6

Experimental assessment of newly devised transcatheter stent-graft for aortic dissection. Kato M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):908–14; discussion 914–5

Chronic aortoiliac dissection treated by self-expanding stent placement. Vorwerk D, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;18(1):43–5

Extension of a spontaneous coronary artery dissection due to thrombolytic therapy. Buys EM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Oct;33(2):157–60

Subclavian artery dissection during diagnostic cardiac catheterization: the role of conservative management. Frohwein S, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Apr; 34(4):313–7

Emergency endoluminal stenting for abrupt vessel closure following coronary angioplasty: a randomized comparison of the Wiktor and Plamaz-Schatz stents. Goy JJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Feb;34(2):128–32

Sequential implantation of dissimilar tandem stents for long dissections complicating percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Sankardas MA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Feb;34(2):155–8

Coronary artery stenting for acute closure complicating primary angioplasty for acute myocardial infarction. Walton AS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Feb; 34(2):142–6; discussion 147–8

Emergency bail-out stenting for major coronary dissection complicating rotational atherectomy. McKenna CJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1995 Jan–Feb;88(1):32

Hepatic arterial occlusion and dissection: treatment with intravascular stents. Carmody E, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):697–700

Treatment of aortic dissections with a percutaneous intravascular endoprosthesis: comparison of covered and bare stents. Kato N, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):805–12

Dissecting aneurysms of the basilar artery. Pozzati E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb;36(2):254–8

Proximal balloon occlusion for dissecting vertebral aneurysms accompanied by subarachnoid hemorrhage. Tsukahara T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 May;36(5):914–9; discussion 919–20

Strecker stent implantation in iliac arteries: patency and predictive factors for long-term success. Long AL, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar;194(3):739–44

Initial clinical experience of intracoronary coil (Gianturco-Roubin) stents for management of acute dissection after balloon angioplasty. Shim WH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1994 Sep;35(3):320–8

[The treatment of acute dissections of the aorta by circulatory arrest under deep hypothermia and retrograde cerebral perfusion] Chocron S, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(3):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute aortic dissection] Weiss P. **Ther Umsch** 1995 Mar; 52(3):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-surgical treatment of aortic dissections: therapeutic effect and determinants of prognosis] Masuda Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1298–300 **(Jpn)**

[Acute aortic dissection. Therapeutic strategies and results] Oliveira M, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 Feb;14(2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Cocaine-related acute aortic dissection diagnosed by transesophageal echocardiography. Sherzoy A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Oct;128(4):841–3

Usefulness of a prototype intravascular ultrasound imaging in evaluation of aortic dissection and comparison with angiographic study, transesophageal echocardiography, computed tomography, and magnetic resonance imaging. Yamada E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):161–5

Acute dissection of the thoracic aorta [editorial] [see comments] Banning AP, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 14; 310(6972):72–3. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):875.

Transoesophageal echocardiography as the sole diagnostic investigation in patients with suspected thoracic aortic dissection. Banning AP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Nov; 72(5):461–5

Ruptured aortic dissection into the left atrium which presented as congestive heart failure and was diagnosed by transoesophageal echocardiography. Van Camp G, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Oct;72(4):400–2

Ultrasonic characterization of the aortic architecture in Marfan patients [editorial; comment] Milewicz DM. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1272–4. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1036–43.

Sensitive detection of abnormal aortic architecture in Marfan syndrome with high-frequency ultrasonic tissue characterization [see comments] Recchia D, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1036–43. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1272–4.

Aorta and aortic valve morphologies predisposing to aortic dissection. An in vivo assessment with transoesophageal echocardiography. Epperlein S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Nov;15(11):1520–7

Aortic dissection and cardiovascular syphilis: report of an observation with transesophageal echocardiography and anatomopathologic findings. Chauvel C, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Jul–Aug;7(4):419–21

Multiplane transesophageal echocardiography for the diagnosis of acute aortic dissection. Pande AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Nov;42(11):915–6

Aortic dissections masquerading as aortic valvular disease. Xie SW, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jul–Aug;23(6):382–7

Ultrasonic features of extracranial carotid dissections: 47 cases studied by angiography. de Bray JM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Sep;13(9):659–64

False positive dissection of abdominal aortic aneurysm by color Doppler duplex ultrasonography. Nguyen D, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jun;14(6):467–9

Utility of transesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis of disease of the thoracic aorta. Wiet SP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct;20(4):613–20

Mortality associated with transesophageal echocardiography [letter; comment] Pearl W, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jan; 70(1):103. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Sep;69(9):856–63.

Ultrasound findings in carotid artery dissection: analysis of 43 patients. Sturzenegger M, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Apr; 45(4):691–8

Colour-coded Doppler sonography of common carotid artery dissection. Trattnig S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Feb;37(2):124–6

Diagnosis of traumatic carotid artery dissection by transcranial Doppler ultrasound: case report and review of the literature. Achtereekte HA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Sep;42(3):240–4 (11 ref.)

[Carotid artery dissection (letter)] Turunen J. **Duodecim** 1992; 108(7):695–6 **(Fin)**

[Initial experiences with echocardiography 3D reconstruction of the thoracic aorta] von Hehn A. **Bildgebung** 1994 Jun;61(2):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute aortic dissection. Its diagnosis by transthoracic echocardiography (letter)] Müller C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Sep 23;119(38):1297 **(Ger)**

[Role of transesophageal echocardiography in aortic dissection] Caruso A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of cardiovascular imaging techniques in the diagnosis and treatment of aortic dissection] Akasaka T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1290–4 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of dissecting aortic aneurysm by transesophageal and intraoperative color Doppler] Takamoto S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1295–7 **(Jpn)**

ANEURYSM, FALSE

Infected late false aneurysm of the superficial femoral artery. Case-report. Matic A, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1995 Feb;74(1):25–6

[Proximal anastomotic pseudoaneurysms] De Monti M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1995 Apr;43(4):127–34 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Angina caused by systolic compression of the left coronary artery as a result of pseudoaneurysm of the mitral–aortic intervalvular fibrosa. Parashara DK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Feb;129(2):417–21 (14 ref.)

Hematemesis as initial presentation of traumatic paraceliac pseudoaneurysm of the abdominal aorta. Udekwu PO, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec;2(6):781–2 (8 ref.)

Delayed diagnosis of a peroneal artery false aneurysm at a concomitant tibial fracture. A case report. Tyllianakis M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jul;(316):211–3

Case report: a gastroduodenal artery pseudoaneurysm presenting with obstructive jaundice and treated by arterial embolization [see comments] Blomley MJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Oct;49(10):715–8. Comment in: Clin Radiol 1995 Apr;50(4):276–7.

Gastroduodenal artery pseudoaneurysm presenting with obstructive jaundice [letter; comment] McDermott VG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Apr;50(4):276–7. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1994 Oct;49(10):715–8.

[Post-traumatic hemobilia. How to treat? Apropos of a case] Maurel J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(6):572–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Penetrating atherosclerotic ulcer of the iliac artery combined with abdominal aortic aneurysm—a case report] Jikuya T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;95(12):911–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A posttraumatic visual defect with late exacerbation associated with an aneurysm of the cervical internal carotid artery] Lima A, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Sep;7(9):483–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Endovascular treatment of epistaxis in a patient with tuberculosis and a giant petrous carotid pseudoaneurysm. Cross DT 3rd, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May; 16(5):1084–6

Sporting 'groin strains': not always muscular! Barker SG, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jun;65(6):451–3

An intramammary pseudoaneurysm presenting as a breast mass. Daunt N. **Australas Radiol** 1995 Feb;39(1):71–2 (2 ref.)

Ruptured deep femoral artery aneurysm simulating a soft-tissue sarcoma: a case report. Boyer MI, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Feb;38(1):92–4

Delayed diagnosis of a peroneal artery false aneurysm at a concomitant tibial fracture. A case report. Tyllianakis M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jul;(316):211–3

Contribution of the magnetic resonance angiography (MRA) in the diagnosis of a femoral false aneurysm. Lazarides M, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Jun;13(2):168–9

Saphenous vein graft pseudoaneurysm: diagnosis by transesophageal echocardiography and magnetic resonance imaging. Khabeishvili G, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 May–Jun;8(3):338–40

[A pseudoaneurysm of the popliteal artery following a valgus osteotomy of the tibial head] Beelmann K, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Nov;161(5):468–70 (5 ref.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Pseudoaneurysm in injecting drug abusers: cases from India. Basu D, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Dec;89(12):1697–9

Posttraumatic pseudoaneurysm of a persistent sciatic artery. McQuaid M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun; 164(6):1514–5

Traumatic aneurysm of the superficial temporal artery [letter] Cariveau TB, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 May 1; 51(6):1398

False hydatic aneurysm of the thoracic aorta. Biglioli P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):524–5

Anastomotic pseudoaneurysm of the ventricle after homograft placement in children. Levine JC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):60–6

False popliteal aneurysm after femoral embolectomy. Nguyen HH, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 May;65(5):362–4

False aneurysm following intracranial surgery. Stoodley MA, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(5):599–602

Iatrogenic false aneurysm following repair of intracranial aneurysm. Rowed DW, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1994 Nov; 21(4):346–9

Swan–Ganz catheter–induced pulmonary artery pseudoaneurysm: a case of complete resolution without intervention. You CK, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Oct; 37(5):420–4 (14 ref.)

Pseudoaneurysm of the common femoral vein as a late complication of right heart catheterization. Roizental M, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;17(5):301–3

Percutaneous deployment of a polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) graft to repair a pseudoaneurysm produced by a graft to graft anastomotic dehiscence. Dorros G, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Aug;32(4):372–5

Right ventricular pseudoaneurysm as a complication of endomyocardial biopsy after heart transplantation. Rodrigues AC, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb;107(2):566–7

Anastomotic false aneurysm following abdominal aortic aneurysmectomy and prosthetic grafting. Chen FZ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Nov;107(11):832–5

Infected false aneurysm following carotid endarterectomy with PTFE angioplasty. Gonzalez-Fajardo JA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;9(3):349–50

Infected false aneurysm at the site of peripheral balloon angioplasty. Sharp MA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 May;9(4):494–7

Profunda femoris artery pseudoaneurysm following orthopaedic procedures. Hanna GB, et al. **Injury** 1994 Sep; 25(7):477–9

False aneurysm of the profunda femoris artery due to malunion of a hip fracture. O'Donoghue D, et al. **Injury** 1994 Dec;25(10):681–2

Iatrogenic fatal outcome of traumatic axillary aneurysm. Schiwy-Bochat KH. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;107(2):96–8

An unusual vascular injury in the region of the hip in a child. A case report. McCue SF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Nov;76(11):1717–9

Subaortic left ventricular pseudoaneurysm of obscure origin. Popovic Z, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Jun; 36(3):281–4

Mycotic false aneurysm of the aortic suture line after heart transplantation. McGiffin DC, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Sep–Oct;13(5):926–8

A false aneurysm complicating a subcutaneous Achilles tendon lengthening. Mulier T, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1995;4(1):114–5

False aneurysm of the carotid artery. Hargreaves DG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Jan;88(1):50P–51P

Pulmonary artery–bronchial fistula during lymphoma treatment [letter; comment] Shilyansky J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;108(4):790–1. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1990 Apr;99(4):691–5.

Combined hepatic abscess and arterial pseudoaneurysms from blunt trauma: a case report and management strategy. Owings JT, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):634–8

False aneurysm of the common iliac artery after pelvic lymphadenectomy: management of an unusual complication. Hampson SJ, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul; 154(1):201–2

Traumatic aneurysm: a complication of stereotactic brain biopsy: case report. Sahrakar K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr;36(4):842–6

Calcific pancreatitis-induced gastroduodenal artery pseudoaneurysm: non-surgical management. Agarwal P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(7):539–40

Pseudoaneurysm of the femoral artery following cardiac intervention: identification and management. Karfonta T, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Fall;9(4):13–7

Recurrent hemobilia after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Bloch P, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Oct;4(5):375–7

Isolated right atrial compression as a late sequela of aortic valve replacement. Grishkin BA, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1994;21(3):225–7

False aneurysm after transplant nephrectomy. Report of two cases. Donckier V, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Aug 15; 60(3):303–4

[Effect of a pressure dressing on angiologic complications after diagnostic coronary angiography] Eggeling T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Sep;83(9):623–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudoaneurysm of saphenous vein graft after CABG] Nakamura T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Apr;48(4):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortic dissection with giant pseudoaneurysm as a rare late complication of aortic valve replacement—a case report] Seki K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 42(9):1382–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortic pseudoaneurysm and acute myocardial infarct secondary to thoracic trauma] Castelo V, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Oct;47(10):699–703 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pseudoaneurysms associated with a "retention" pseudocyst in chronic pancreatitis (letter)] Castellote JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Jul;87(7):548–9 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Pseudoaneurysm of the renal artery associated with melioidosis. Noordin K, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 May; 75(5):680–1

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Traumatic pseudoaneurysm of floor of mouth treated with selective embolization: a case report. Batten TF, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Dec;23(6):423–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Coronary artery interposition graft simulating pseudoaneurysm of the ascending aorta on CT. Posniak HV, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec;163(6):1368–70

Traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta: computed tomography may be a dangerous waste of time [letter] Graham AN, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Mar; 77(2):154–5

Case report: the role of arteriography in patients with isolated neurological deficit following a penetrating upper limb injury. Howlett DC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jul; 68(811):764–6

Post-traumatic pseudoaneurysm of the ascending aorta—an incidental finding two decades later. Prater SP, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Oct;17(10):566–8

Innominate artery pseudoaneurysm presenting as a widened mediastinum. Halpin DP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;109(2):390–1

Occult pseudoaneurysm of the abdominal aorta following gunshot wound: the importance of plain film findings. Quigley MJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb;38(2):269–72

General case of the day. Chronic traumatic pseudoaneurysm of the thoracic aorta. Strollo DC, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Sep;14(5):1144–6

SURGERY

Percutaneous deployment of a polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) graft to repair a pseudoaneurysm produced by a graft to graft anastomotic dehiscence. Dorros G, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Aug;32(4):372–5

Traumatic intracranial aneurysms in childhood and adolescence. Case reports and review of the literature. Ventureyra EC, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Aug; 10(6):361–79 (213 ref.)

Surgical repair of pseudo-aneurysm arising from a true chronic aneurysm of the left ventricular lateral wall. Ruvolo G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(8):449–50

False aneurysms [letter] Murie J. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 May;9(4):510–1

A surgical technique for post catheterisation femoral artery pseudoaneurysms. Akpinar B, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):632–3

Post-traumatic intima dissection and thrombosis of the external iliac artery in sportsman. Scheerlinck TA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):645–7

The periprosthetic sac-innominate vein shunt: an effective way to control bleeding after aortic root operations [letter] Maisano F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb; 109(2):396

Combined hepatic abscess and arterial pseudoaneurysms from blunt trauma: a case report and management strategy. Owings JT, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):634–8

The use of endovascular stented grafts in the management of traumatic false aneurysms: a caveat [letter] Chalmers RT, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Sep;22(3):337–8

Pediatric traumatic intracranial aneurysms. Yazbak PA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;22(1):15–9

Successful surgical treatment of a pseudoaneurysm after

composite graft replacement of the aortic valve and ascending aorta: report of two cases. Yamashita C, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(11):1019–22

[Clinical analysis of iatrogenic pseudoaneurysms] Liu C, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;33(2):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Vascular complications of liver transplantation: surgical treatment] Yandza T, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994; 37(5):349–55 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic aneurysm of the axillary artery, a rare and severe complication of anterior shoulder dislocation] Oberwalder M, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Nov;65(11):1056–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic pseudoaneurysm of the axillary artery after shoulder dislocation] Zieren J, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Nov; 65(11):1058–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic aneurysms of the hand. Description of 5 cases] Rieck B, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 May; 27(3):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudo-aneurysm of the hepatic artery. A rare complication after laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Pistorius GA, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(5):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Impending rupture of a pseudoaneurysm in the descending thoracic aorta: a rare clinical course] Shiono N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 May;48(5):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A repair of the aortic pseudoaneurysm after ascending aortic grafting in acute type A dissection—a case report] Fukuda I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 43(4):502–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of thromboexclusion for thoracic descending aortic pseudoaneurysm with Behçet's disease] Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;43(6):870–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The surgical treatment of false aneurysms of the distal anastomoses after aortofemoral reconstructions] Pokrovskii AV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jul–Dec; 153(7–12):104–9 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

A new technique for nonsurgical repair of peripheral pseudoaneurysm. Jeans WD, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Jan; 36(1):100–1

Endovascular management of splenic artery aneurysms and pseudoaneurysms. McDermott VG, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;17(4):179–84 (26 ref.)

Subclavian artery dissection during diagnostic cardiac catheterization: the role of conservative management. Frohwein S, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Apr; 34(4):313–7

A bleeding renal artery pseudo-aneurysm complicating renal biopsy. Treatment with transcatheter embolization. Kelekis D, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Jun;13(2):170–2

Direct thrombosis of a pseudoaneurysm after obliteration of a carotid–cavernous fistula with cellulose acetate polymer: technical case report. Kinugasa K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct;35(4):755–9; discussion 759–60

Successful treatment of bleeding pseudoaneurysms of chronic pancreatitis. Woods MS, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Jan; 10(1):22–30 (37 ref.)

Postangiographic femoral artery pseudoaneurysms: further experience with US-guided compression repair. Coley BD, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Feb;194(2):307–11

[Non surgical reduction of false aneurysms of the femoral artery with echo-Doppler control] Stern-Veyrin W, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jun;87(6):745–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Color Doppler controlled compression therapy of puncture aneurysms—a noninvasive therapy concept] Theobald I, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Nov;4(6):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Color Doppler-guided compression of pseudoaneurysms after arterial puncture. Early and late results] Seitz C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Feb 17;120(7):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A posttraumatic intrahepatic arterio-portal pseudoaneurysm. Its emergency transcatheter embolization] Petronelli S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Apr;89(4):541–3 (13 ref.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Perivalvular cavities in endocarditis: abscesses versus pseudoaneurysms? A transesophageal Doppler echocardiographic study in 118 patients with endocarditis. Tingleff J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jul;130(1):93–100

Arterial pseudoaneurysm of the ankle after plantar flexion–inversion injury. A rare complication and its non-invasive diagnosis. Sarungi M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(6):349–50

Pseudoaneurysms of the mitral-aortic intervalvular fibrosa: dynamic characterization using transesophageal echocardiographic and Doppler techniques. Afridi I, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):137–45

Transesophageal echocardiographic artifact mimicking pseudoaneurysm of the aorta. Hust MH, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):538–41

Coronary pseudoaneurysm: diagnosis by intravascular ultrasonography. Ritter M, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):215–6

Diagnosis of a posterior left ventricular pseudoaneurysm by multiplane transesophageal echocardiography. Fehske W, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jan;23(1):59–62

Color flow Doppler ultrasound diagnosis of a pseudoaneurysm of the hepatic artery following liver transplantation. Worthy SA, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Sep;22(7):461–5

[Color Doppler-guided compression of pseudoaneurysms after arterial puncture. Early and late results] Seitz C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Feb 17;120(7):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of pseudoaneurysm of the ascending aorta after implantation of a valved conduit by multiplane transesophageal echocardiography] Beyer ME, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Aug;83(8):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of transesophageal echocardiography for evaluation of patients after Bentall's operation: detection of graft failure] Ishizuka N, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Mar;25(3):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANEURYSM, INFECTED

Infected late false aneurysm of the superficial femoral artery. Case-report. Matic A, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1995 Feb;74(1):25–6

[Mycotic aneurysm of the iliac artery (letter)] Hoeffel JC. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Jul;1(7):696–7 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Mechanical compression of the left coronary artery resulting from periannular extension of aortic endocarditis: diagnosis by transesophageal echocardiography. Vilacosta I, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Oct;128(4):823–7

Single-stage vascular surgery for a ruptured inflammatory abdominal aortic aneurysm associated with septicaemia. Hofer SO, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Apr; 9(3):355–7

Chest mass in a patient with leukemia with hemoptysis. Manzi SV, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Oct;29(10):940–3

Endovascular approach for an intracranial mycotic aneurysm associated with infective endocarditis. Utoh J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;110(2):557–9

Mycotic aneurysm of the left subclavian artery presented with hemoptysis in an immunosuppressed man: case report and review of literature. Saliou C, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Apr;21(4):697–702 (60 ref.)

Fatal haemoptysis in Salmonella typhimurium septicaemia—a cautionary tale. Tan HC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Oct; 35(5):525–6

[A case for diagnosis: Osler's nodes and Janeway lesions] Carsuzaa F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994; 121(10):743–4 **(Fre)**

[Association of infectious aneurysm and microbial spondylodiscitis: physiopathological hypotheses, diagnostic and therapeutic approach] Piroth L, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994;15(8):528–34 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[60-year-old patient with diarrhea, collapse and increasing abdominal pain] Prassler R, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Oct; 35(10):937–8 **(Ger)**

[A case of inflammatory abdominal aortic aneurysm with associated inferior vena caval and bilateral ureteral obstruction] Hirose Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Sep; 31(9):1107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacterial intracavernous carotid aneurysm presented as massive epistaxis] Shike T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 May;35(5):531–6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Endocarditis-related cerebral aneurysms: radiologic changes with treatment. Corr P, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):745–8

[Calcification and healing of infectious myocardial pseudoaneurysms. Apropos of 2 cases] Dupuis C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 May;86(5):687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Space-occupying lesion dorsal of the liver] Erlemann R, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Aug;34(8):491–3 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Septic endarteritis following percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Kardaras FG, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Jan;34(1):57–60

Successful surgical management for multiple cerebral mycotic aneurysms involving both carotid and vertebrobasilar systems in active infective endocarditis. Kuki S, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(9):508–10

Mycotic pulmonary artery aneurysm following pulmonary artery banding. Kumar RV, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(12):665–6

Infected false aneurysm following carotid endarterectomy with PTFE angioplasty. Gonzalez-Fajardo JA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;9(3):349–50

Infected false aneurysm at the site of peripheral balloon angioplasty. Sharp MA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 May;9(4):494–7

Mycotic aneurysms of the intracranial vessels. Radhakrishnan VV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Nov;100:228–31

A case of mitral-aortic intervalvular fibrosa aneurysm with unique flow patterns and long-term natural survival. Pai RG, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):211–4

Mycotic aneurysm of the external carotid artery. Heyd J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Aug;35(4):329–31 (13 ref.)

Mycotic false aneurysm of the aortic suture line after heart transplantation. McGiffin DC, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Sep–Oct;13(5):926–8

Infection of a ruptured aortic aneurysm and an aortic graft with bacille Calmette-Guérin after intravesical administration for bladder cancer. Wolf YG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jul;22(1):80–4

Mycotic aneurysm of the left anterior descending coronary artery after aortic endocarditis. A case report and brief review of the literature. Reece IJ, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1994;21(3):231–5 (10 ref.)

Pseudomonas aeruginosa aortic aneurysm after heart-lung transplantation for cystic fibrosis. Cassart M, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Nov 15;58(9):1051–3

[Femoral pseudoaneurysms in drug addicts] Levi-Mazloum ND, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 1;157(18):2582–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Mycotic aneurysm of the external iliac artery as a complication of percutaneous transluminal coronary artery dilatation] Aeschbacher BC, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(3):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of aortico-left ventricular communication due to infective endocarditis] Niinami H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;43(3):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Supravalvar aortic stenosis complicated by aortic endarteritis and formation of mycotic aneurysm] Carvalho AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Nov;63(5):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Ruptured intracranial mycotic aneurysm: a rare cause of intracranial hemorrhage. Kong KH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Mar;76(3):287–9 (19 ref.)

Infective popliteal aneurysm following Salmonella bacteraemia. Downing ND, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jan; 82(1):49

Inflammatory aneurysm of the abdominal aorta infected by Salmonella dublin. Reher S, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 May;9(4):498–500

Salmonellosis complicating aortic aneurysms. John R, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Jun;13(2):177–80 (21 ref.)

Chest mass in a patient with leukemia with hemoptysis. Manzi SV, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Oct;29(10):940–3

Salmonellosis and mycotic aneurysm of the aorta. A report of 10 cases. Chan P, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Mar;30(2):129–33

Mycotic false aneurysm of the superficial femoral artery. Delayed complication of Salmonella gastroenteritis in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Zell SC. **West J Med** 1995 Jul;163(1):72–4

[Rupture of an aortic aneurysm infected with Salmonella] Maleti O, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1995;20(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An autopsy case of fungal (Mucor) cerebral aneurysm] Tokuda T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 69(4):438–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Leaking mycotic abdominal aortic aneurysm. Sing TM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Nov;38(4):310–2

Intracranial mycotic aneurysm in a patient with endocarditis caused by Cardiobacterium hominis. Lin BH, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Feb;46(1):40–2

Infected aortic aneurysm. Case report and imaging evaluation. Rayder SM. **Clin Imaging** 1995 Jan–Mar; 19(1):20–4 (28 ref.)

Evolution of multiple mycotic aneurysms. Szendro G, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;10(2):250–2

Aortoesophageal fistula secondary to mycotic aneurysm of the descending thoracic aorta: CT demonstration. Molina PL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Mar–Apr; 19(2):309–11

Cerebral bacterial aneurysm and indications for cerebral angiography in infective endocarditis. Yamada M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;34(10):697–9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection of an abdominal mycotic aneurysm on three-phase bone scan. A case report. Carson BJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;20(3):267–9

Indium-111 leukocyte appearance of Salmonella mycotic aneurysm. Chen P, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jul; 19(7):646–8

SURGERY

Stereotactic laser-guided approach to distal middle cerebral artery aneurysms. Malik JM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;132(1–3):138–44

Successful surgical treatment of a coronary artery mycotic aneurysm. Kalangos A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov; 58(5):1521–3 (8 ref.)

Mycotic cervical carotid aneurysm. Naik DK, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Aug;65(8):620–1

Successful surgical management for multiple cerebral mycotic aneurysms involving both carotid and vertebrobasilar systems in active infective endocarditis. Kuki S, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(9):508–10

Single-stage vascular surgery for a ruptured inflammatory abdominal aortic aneurysm associated with septicaemia.

Hofer SO, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Apr; 9(3):355–7

Cryopreserved aortic homograft for mycotic aneurysm. Vogt P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Mar;109(3):589–91

Foregut revascularization via retrograde splenic artery perfusion after resection of a juxtaceliac mycotic aneurysm: complicated by pancreatic infarction because of cholesterol emboli. Hashemi HA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar; 21(3):530–6

The successful surgical repair of a left ventricular–right atrial communication and aneurysm of the mitral valve caused by infective endocarditis: report of a case. Saiki Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(7):655–8

Hepatic artery interruption followed by portal vein thrombosis in an adult liver transplant. Yoshida EM, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994;7(6):434–7

[Esophageal perforation after replacement of descending thoracic aorta for rupture mycotic aneurysm] Minohara S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Sep;47(10):851–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitral valve replacement secondary to resection of mycotic cerebral aneurysm in acute phase of bacterial endocarditis—a case report] Fujii Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;42(8):1231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Percutaneous balloon catheter vascular control for infected axillary artery pseudoaneurysm. Stedman HH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6):529–31

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Aortic ring abscess and mitral valve aneurysm in aortic valvular endocarditis: enhanced diagnosis with transesophageal echocardiography. Geiger–Dow JE, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Mar;11(3):239–42

[Mycotic aneurysm of the posterior tibial artery and pseudo–phlebitis: contribution of color Doppler ultrasonography] Menanteau B, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Apr; 76(4):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The ultrasonic diagnosis of a mycotic aneurysm of the superior mesenteric artery in a patient with infectious endocarditis] Tiurin VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(4):79–81 **(Rus)**

ANEURYSM, MYCOTIC see **ANEURYSM, INFECTED**

ANEURYSM, RUPTURED

[Intraoperative rupture of subclavian aneurysm caused by self intra–arterial injections in a drug addict (letter)] Ortega JL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Apr;42(4):156 **(Spa)**

[Rupture of aneurysm of anomalous hepatic artery (right unfolding)] Vara Thorbeck C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Aug;86(2):619–21 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Platelet–activating factor and antiphospholipid antibodies in subarachnoid haemorrhage. Hirashima Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;128(1–4):144–9

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Alterations in perivascular dilatory neuropeptides (CGRP, SP, VIP) in the external jugular vein and in the cerebrospinal fluid following subarachnoid haemorrhage in man. Juul R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 132(1–3):32–41

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Aneurysm leak after streptokinase [letter] Bachoo P, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):124

COMPLICATIONS

Ruptured aneurysm presenting with a subdural hematoma [letter] Smith JK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug; 165(2):491–2

Intermittent abdominal pain with aneurysm of the middle colic artery. Wachman J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;90(3):499–501 (14 ref.)

Superior vena cava syndrome caused by aneurysm of the innominate artery. McFarland JJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):227–9

Medical complications of aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage: a report of the multicenter, cooperative aneurysm study. Participants of the Multicenter Cooperative Aneurysm Study [see comments] Solenski NJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;23(6):1007–17. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1995 Jun;23(6):992–3.

Ruptured intracranial aneurysm complicating pregnancy. Kriplani A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Feb; 48(2):201–6

Smoking and aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage: a case–control study. Canhão P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1994 Aug;1(2):155–8

Acute airway obstruction due to ruptured aneurysmal arterio–venous fistula: common carotid artery to internal jugular vein. Nandapalan V, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jun;109(6):562–4

Monitoring of fibrin and fibrinogen degradation products (FDP) in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with subarachnoid haemorrhage due to ruptured aneurysm. Report of 55 cases. Schisano G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Jun;38(2):77–86 (24 ref.)

Delayed cerebral ischemia manifesting as peduncular hallucinosis after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage—three case reports. Yano K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;34(9):593–6

Predictive factors for deterioration from hydrocephalus after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Vermeij FH, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct;44(10):1851–5

Aneurysm at the origin of accessory middle cerebral artery associated with middle cerebral artery aplasia: case report. Han DH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Nov;42(5):388–91 (16 ref.)

[Prognosis after ruptured intracranial aneurysm in men and women] Rosenørn J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Aug 15; 156(33):4707–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Acute subdural hematoma of the convexity caused by rupture of an aneurysm in the anterior communicating artery. Apropos of a case in a pregnant woman] Hubert P. **Neurochirurgie** 1994;40(6):363–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral vasospasm following aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Therapeutic value of treatment with calcium antagonists, hypervolemic hemodilution and induced arterial hypertension] Hansen D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Apr;44(4):219–29 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[73–year–old patient with acute epigastric pain and liquid abdominal space–occupying lesion (clinical conference)] Gehling G, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Jul 15;89(7):373–5 **(Ger)**

[A case of subarachnoid hemorrhage with acute subdural hematoma due to head injury: a case report] Mori T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Mar;23(3):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ruptured distal anterior cerebral artery aneurysm and diagnostic dyspraxia: a case report] Wada M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Apr;23(4):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacterial intracavernous carotid aneurysm presented as massive epistaxis] Shike T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 May;35(5):531–6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ruptured aneurysm of the abdominal aorta into the duodenum as a cause of hemorrhage from the digestive tract] Jakubowska–Najnigier M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Feb; 47(3–4):146–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of ischemic cerebral infarction in the development of lethal outcomes in ruptured intracranial arterial aneurysm] Titova GP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Mar–Apr;57(2):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Massive pseudocysto–jejunal hemorrhage caused by rupture of pseudoaneurysm of the splenic artery] Flati G, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Dec;86(6):918–21 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemobilia caused by ruptured hepatic artery aneurysm] Aguayo A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Jun;122(6):691–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Vasospasm diagnosis: theoretical sensitivity of transcranial Doppler evaluated using 135 angiograms demonstrating vasospasm. Practical consequences. Creissard P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(1–2):12–8

Magnetic resonance angiography (MRA) of ruptured cerebral aneurysm. Houkin K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;128(1–4):132–6

Traumatic pericallosal artery aneurysm. Opeskin K. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1995 Mar;16(1):11–6

Ruptured deep femoral artery aneurysm simulating a soft–tissue sarcoma: a case report. Boyer MI, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Feb;38(1):92–4

Splenic artery aneurysm rupture in pregnancy—a review and case report. Loke SS, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1995 Jun; 18(2):166–9

Rheumatoid vasculitis manifesting as intra–abdominal hemorrhage. Achkar AA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jun; 70(6):565–9

Delayed referral of patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Sved PD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Mar 20; 162(6):310–1

Ruptured distal anterior inferior cerebellar artery aneurysm—case report. Honda Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;34(11):763–7

Magnetic resonance angiography in 140 neuropediatric patients. Koelfen W, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Jan; 12(1):31–8

[Multiple cerebral aneurysms disclosed by subarachnoid hemorrhage. Apropos of 60 cases] Proust F, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1994;40(1):10–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rupture of a splenic artery aneurysm intra partum] Weber G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Oct;54(10):585–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracranial hemorrhage and hemostasis. Monitoring patients after intracranial hemorrhage by determination and follow–up of activation products of blood coagulation] Menges T, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Aug; 21(4):244–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Audiometry in the diagnosis of cerebral ischemia complicated with acute subarachnoidal hemorrhage] Palčhun VT, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Jan–Feb; (1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Seasonal fluctuation in the incidence of intracranial aneurysm rupture and its relationship to changing climatic conditions [see comments] Chyatte D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Oct; 81(4):525–30. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1995 May;82(5):912–3. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1995 Jul;83(1):182–3.

Seasonal rupture of aneurysms [letter; comment] Langmayr JJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):182–3. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1994 Oct;81(4):525–30.

Seasons, snow, and subarachnoid hemorrhage: lack of association in Rochester, Minnesota [letter; comment] Schievink WI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):912–3. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1994 Oct;81(4):525–30.

ETIOLOGY

Rupture of inferior phrenic artery aneurysm. An unusual complication of mesenteric arteritis due to postcoarctectomy syndrome. Shirai T, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1290–1

Rupture of interacranial aneurysm during angiography. Khandelwal N, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jan; 42(1):76–7 (8 ref.)

Acute aortic dissections and ruptured berry aneurysms associated with methamphetamine abuse. Davis GG, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Nov;39(6):1481–5

[Femoral pseudoaneurysms in drug addicts] Levi–Mazloum ND, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 1;157(18):2582–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Is there a connection between size and risk of bleeding in unruptured intracranial aneurysms?] Rosenørn J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Aug 15;156(33):4704–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Acute aortic dissection in Horton disease (letter)] Picard E, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 27;24(19):915 **(Fre)**

[A case of ruptured true posterior communicating artery aneurysm thirteen years after surgical occlusion of the ipsilateral cervical internal carotid artery] Ogasawara K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Apr;23(4):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of ruptured cerebral aneurysm associated with fenestrated vertebral artery in osteogenesis imperfecta] Okamura T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 May;23(5):451–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Traumatic carotid–cavernous aneurysm after removal of cancer of the upper jaw: a case report] Sato M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jun;23(6):515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A distal posterior inferior cerebellar artery aneurysm in the fourth ventricle: a case report] Uranishi R, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Nov;22(11):1035–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Middle cerebral artery occlusion with unilateral moyamoya like vessels and with ruptured anterior cerebral artery aneurysm—its relation to the antiphospholipid antibody syndrome] Inoue R, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Oct; 46(10):995–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Ruptured intracranial mycotic aneurysm: a rare cause of intracranial hemorrhage. Kong KH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Mar;76(3):287–9 (19 ref.)

MORTALITY

Level of consciousness and age as prognostic factors in aneurysmal SAH. Deruty R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;132(1–3):1–8

Ruptured intracranial aneurysms—learning from experience. Maurice–Williams RS, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994; 8(5):519–27

The poor prognosis of ruptured intracranial aneurysms of the posterior circulation. Schievink WI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):791–5

[Ischemic complications in the development of fatal outcomes after the rupture of cerebral aneurysms] Krylov VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1995 Jan–Mar; (1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Growth and rupture of unruptured cerebral aneurysms based on the intraoperative appearance. Asari S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1994 Oct;48(5):257–62

Delayed cerebral ischaemia: the pathological substrate. Neil–Dwyer G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 131(1–2):137–45

Cocaine induced intracerebral hemorrhage: analysis of predisposing factors and mechanisms causing hemorrhagic strokes. Kibayashi K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jun; 26(6):659–63

A giant mesenteric aneurysm and sudden death. Suzuki T, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1994 Jul;34(3):262–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A nonlinear mathematical model for the development and rupture of intracranial fusiform aneurysms. Hademenos GJ, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Dec;16(6):433–8

A nonlinear mathematical model for the development and

rupture of intracranial saccular aneurysms. Hademenos GJ, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Oct;16(5):376–84

Neuroangiographic assessment of aneurysm stability and impending rupture based on a non-linear biomathematical model. Hademenos GJ. **Neurol Res** 1995 Apr;17(2):113–9

Spinal intradural arteriovenous fistula: a case with an unusual presentation. Kuo MF, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995; 22(3):158–61

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Early treatment of subarachnoid hemorrhage after preventing rerupture of an aneurysm. Kinugasa K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):34–41

Endovascular coil occlusion of experimental aneurysms: partial treatment does not prevent subsequent rupture. Byrne JV, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Dec;16(6):425–7

[Management of delayed ischemic neurological deficit in subarachnoid hemorrhage before aneurysmal surgery] Oda S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jun;23(6):503–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rebleeding of ruptured intracranial aneurysms in the acute stage] Yasui T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Dec; 22(12):1119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Spontaneous rupture of a left iliac arterial aneurysm. A case report. Stefanidis C, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1995 Jan–Feb; 95(1):11–3

Rerupture of cerebral aneurysms during angiography. Saitoh H, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):539–42

Detection of circle of Willis aneurysms in patients with acute subarachnoid hemorrhage: a comparison of CT angiography and digital subtraction angiography. Vieco PT, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):425–30

Rupture of congenital peripheral pulmonary aneurysm. Fukai I, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):528–30

Ruptured inferior thyroid aneurysm. Watson DI, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Nov;64(11):801–2

CT assessment of subarachnoid haemorrhage. A comparison between different CT methods of grading subarachnoid haemorrhage. Forsell A, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995; 9(1):21–7

The prognostic significance of intracerebral haematoma as shown on CT scanning after aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Hauerberg J, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994; 8(3):333–9

Ruptured dissecting vertebral artery aneurysm detected by repeated angiography: case report. Nohjoh T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan;36(1):180–2; discussion 182–3

Three-dimensional computed tomographic angiography of cerebral aneurysms. Tampieri D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr;36(4):749–54; discussion 754–5

[Ruptured aneurysms of the common iliac artery. Uncharacteristic clinical symptoms with unusual CT findings] Prassopoulos P, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1995 Jul; 48(7):212–3 **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamics of the transverse sinus using cine angiography] Kuroiwa T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Apr; 23(4):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

"Head-shaking syndrome" neurological deterioration during continuous head-shaking as an adjunct to cisternal irrigation for clot removal in patients with acute subarachnoid haemorrhage. Aoki N. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;132(1–3):20–5

The use of computed tomography in the prediction of delayed cerebral infarction following acute aneurysm surgery for subarachnoid haemorrhage. Hirashima Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;132(1–3):9–13

Is there a difference in cognitive deficits after aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage and subarachnoid haemorrhage of unknown origin? Hütter BO, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(3–4):129–35

Stereotactic laser-guided approach to distal middle cerebral artery aneurysms. Malik JM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;132(1–3):138–44

A statistical analysis of factors related to symptomatic cerebral vasospasm. Rabb CH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(1–2):27–31

Prevention of delayed ischaemic deficits after aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage by intrathecal bolus injection of tissue plasminogen activator (rTPA). A prospective study. Seifert V, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 128(1–4):137–43

Effects of prophylactic intrathecal administrations of nicardipine on vasospasm in patients with severe aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Shibuya M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(1–2):19–25

Favourable influence of opening the lamina terminalis and Lilliequist's membrane on the outcome of ruptured intracranial aneurysms. A study of 197 consecutive cases. Sindou M. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(1–2):15–6

Current pattern of in-hospital aneurysmal rebleeds. Analysis of a series treated with individually timed surgery and intravenous nimodipine. Steiger HJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(1–2):21–6

Efficacy of steroid hormone in solution for intracranial irrigation during aneurysmal surgery for prevention of the vasospasm syndrome. Suzuki S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(3–4):184–8

Aneurysmal bleeding. A plea for early surgery in good-risk patients. Thomeer RT, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 128(1–4):126–31

Longitudinal study of cerebral blood flow following early or delayed surgery for ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Viale GL, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(1–2):6–11

Cortical blood flow recorded during early or delayed surgery for ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Viale GL, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(1–2):1–5

Which are the major determinants for outcome in aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage? A prospective total management study from a strictly unselected series. Säveland H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Oct;90(4):245–50

Surgical repair of an anterior mitral subvalvular aneurysm. Kruithoff WA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr; 59(4):1001–3

Ruptured intracranial aneurysms [letter; comment] Eljamel MS. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(1):107. Comment on: Br J Neurosurg 1994;8(1):73–8.

Acute subdural haematoma secondary to ruptured intracranial aneurysm: diagnosis and management. O'Sullivan MG, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(4):439–45

Anterior circulation aneurysms: improvement in outcome in good-grade patients 1983–1993. LeRoux PD, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1994;41:325–33

Splenic artery aneurysm rupture in the second trimester [letter] Chen CW, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 May; 49(2):199–200

Rupture of pancreaticoduodenal artery aneurysm in duodenum. Report of a case. Neville P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6):537–9

Direct approach to a traumatic intracavernous internal carotid artery aneurysm: a case report. Tussanasunthornwong S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Mar; 78(3):157–63

Transthird ventricular approach for a high basilar bifurcation aneurysm. Report of three cases. Kodama N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;82(4):664–8

Aneurysm of a persistent primitive olfactory artery. Case report. Tsuji T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):138–40

Cardiac performance enhancement and hypervolemic therapy. Levy ML, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Oct; 5(4):725–39 (53 ref.)

Ruptured giant aneurysm of an occluded middle cerebral artery in a severe-grade patient: case report. Kraus GE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan;36(1):169–71; discussion 171–2

A phase II clinical trial of recombinant human tissue-type plasminogen activator against cerebral vasospasm after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Sasaki T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct;35(4):597–604; discussion 604–5

Spinal intradural arteriovenous fistula: a case with an unusual presentation. Kuo MF, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995; 22(3):158–61

Causes of morbidity and mortality after ruptured aneurysm surgery in a series of 230 patients. The importance of control angiography. Proust F, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep; 26(9):1553–7

[Rupture of an aortic aneurysm infected with Salmonella] Maleti O, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1995;20(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic-duodenal artery aneurysm ruptured in the digestive tube. Report of a case] Neuville P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19(3):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurosurgical treatment of intracranial aneurysms] Castel JP, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1994;40(1):31–66 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophageal perforation after replacement of descending thoracic aorta for rupture mycotic aneurysm] Minohara S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Sep;47(10):851–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of successful surgical treatment for coarctation of the aorta associated with ruptured cerebral aneurysm] Cho Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 42(12):2262–6 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitral valve replacement secondary to resection of mycotic cerebral aneurysm in acute phase of bacterial endocarditis—a case report] Fujii Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;42(8):1231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Japan coma scale in the prediction of outcome after early surgery for aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage] Gotoh O, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Jan;47(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hydrocephalus and its significance in the early surgical treatment of cerebral aneurysms] Krylov VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1994 Jul–Sep;(3):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The surgical treatment of arterial aneurysms in the acute period of subarachnoid hemorrhage] Lebedev VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1995 Apr–Jun;(2):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Successful thrombolysis in the vertebrobasilar artery after endovascular occlusion of a recently ruptured large basilar tip aneurysm. Kwan ES, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):847–51

Guglielmi coils in ruptured aneurysms [letter; comment] Molyneux AJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar; 16(3):612–3. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Apr;15(4):795–7.

Preoperative control of a ruptured anastomotic femoral "pseudoaneurysm" by balloon catheter: a combined radiologic and surgical approach. Rosenthal D, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 May;9(3):289–92

Emergency embolization of a ruptured aneurysm of the pancreaticoduodenal arcade. Lossing AG, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Aug;38(4):363–5

Embolization of a ruptured middle colic artery aneurysm. Naito A, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 18(1):56–8

Guidelines for the management of aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. A statement for healthcare professionals from a special writing group of the Stroke Council, American Heart Association. Mayberg MR, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2592–605

Ruptured pancreaticoduodenal arterial aneurysms: diagnosis and treatment by angiographic intervention. Moore-Stovall J. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Feb;87(2):149–51

Improved outcome after rupture of anterior circulation aneurysms: a retrospective 10-year review of 224 good-grade patients. Le Roux PD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Sep;83(3):394–402

Early endovascular treatment for ruptured basilar bifurcation aneurysm—case report. Uemura K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 May;35(5):314–6

Critical care of patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage. King WA, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Oct;5(4):767–87 (64 ref.)

Prophylactic thrombosis to prevent new bleeding and to delay aneurysm surgery. Kinugasa K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr;36(4):661–7

Successful treatment of bleeding pseudoaneurysms of chronic pancreatitis. Woods MS, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Jan; 10(1):22–30 (37 ref.)

[Endovascular treatment of cerebral aneurysms with selectively detachable platinum coils] Reul J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 May 12;120(19):669–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Transcranial Doppler diagnosis of cerebral vasospasm following subarachnoid haemorrhage: correlation and analysis of results in relation to the age of patients. Boecher-Schwarz HG, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 127(1–2):32–6

VETERINARY

Aneurysm of the cranial mesenteric artery in a cow. Angelos JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Sep 1;207(5):623–5

Aneurysm of the cranial mesenteric artery in a cow. Steverink PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jan 21;136(3):69–72

ANF see ATRIAL NATRIURETIC FACTOR

ANF RECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, ATRIAL NATRIURETIC FACTOR

ANGELMAN SYNDROME

Angelman syndrome and vermian cyst [letter] Incorpora G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15;52(2):246–7

[Angelman syndrome] Moncla A, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Dec;1(12):1118–26 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Precocious puberty in a case with probable Angelman syndrome. Young C, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 May–Jun; 16(3):249–52

Behaviour problems in Angelman syndrome. Summers JA, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1995 Apr;39 (Pt 2):97–106 (29 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical profile of Angelman syndrome at different ages. Buntinx IM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Mar 27; 56(2):176–83

High resolution chromosome analysis and fluorescence in situ hybridization in patients referred for Prader-Willi or Angelman syndrome [letter; comment] Butler MG. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 May 8;56(4):420–2. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1994 Aug 1;52(1):85–91.

Angelman syndrome at an older age [letter] Reish O, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jul 3;57(3):510–1

Prenatal diagnosis of chromosome 15 abnormalities in the Prader-Willi/Angelman syndrome region by traditional and molecular cytogenetics. Toth-Fejel S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Feb 13;55(4):444–52

Angelman syndrome: validation of molecular cytogenetic analysis of chromosome 15q11–q13 for deletion detection. White L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Mar 13;56(1):101–5

Angelman syndrome: consensus for diagnostic criteria.Angelman Syndrome Foundation. Williams CA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Mar 27;56(2):237–8

Comparison of high resolution cytogenetics, fluorescence in situ hybridisation, and DNA studies to validate the diagnosis of Prader-Willi and Angelman's syndromes. Smith A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 May;72(5):397–402

Electroclinical diagnosis of Angelman syndrome: a study of 7 cases. Casara GL, et al. **Brain Dev** 1995 Jan–Feb; 17(1):64–8

DNA diagnosis of Prader-Willi and Angelman syndromes

with the probe PW71 (D15S63). van den Ouweland AM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 May;95(5):562–7

GENETICS

Molecular characterization of two proximal deletion breakpoint regions in both Prader–Willi and Angelman syndrome patients. Christian SL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jul;57(1):40–8

FISH analysis in Prader–Willi and Angelman syndrome patients. Bettio D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Mar 27; 56(2):224–8

Comparison of high resolution chromosome banding and fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) for the laboratory evaluation of Prader–Willi syndrome and Angelman syndrome [see comments] Delach JA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 1;52(1):85–91. Comment in: Am J Med Genet 1995 May 8;56(4):420–2.

Further patient with Angelman syndrome due to paternal disomy of chromosome 15 and a milder phenotype [letter; comment] Gillessen–Kaesbach G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Apr 10;56(3):328–9. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1994 May 15;51(1):35–40.

The critical region for Angelman syndrome lies between D15S122 and D15S113 [letter] Greger V, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Dec 1;53(4):396–8

Deletion involving D15S113 in a mother and son without Angelman syndrome: refinement of the Angelman syndrome critical deletion region. Michaelis RC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 2;55(1):120–6

Familial Angelman syndrome with a crossover in the critical deletion region. Nelen MR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Sep 1;52(3):352–7

Molecular and clinical study of 61 Angelman syndrome patients. Saitoh S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15; 52(2):158–63 (37 ref.)

Supernumerary inv dup(15) in a patient with Angelman syndrome and a deletion of 15q11–q13. Spinner NB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 May 22;57(1):61–5

Prenatal diagnosis of chromosome 15 abnormalities in the Prader–Willi/Angelman syndrome region by traditional and molecular cytogenetics. Toth–Fejel S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Feb 13;55(4):444–52

Comparison of high resolution cytogenetics, fluorescence in situ hybridisation, and DNA studies to validate the diagnosis of Prader–Willi and Angelman's syndromes. Smith A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 May;72(5):397–402

Sister chromatid exchange in families with Angelman or Prader–Willi syndrome. Webb T. **Clin Genet** 1994 Aug; 46(2):181–6

Investigations with fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) demonstrate loss of the telomeres on the reciprocal chromosome in three unbalanced translocations involving chromosome 15 in the Prader–Willi and Angelman syndromes. Jauch A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Sep;96(3):345–9

Angelman syndrome associated with a maternal 15q11–13 deletion of less than 200 kb. Buxton JL, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Aug;3(8):1409–13

Sex-specific meiotic recombination in the Prader—Willi/Angelman syndrome imprinted region. Robinson WP, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 May;4(5):801–6

The genomic sequence for Prader–Willi/Angelman syndromes' loci of human is apparently conserved in the great apes [letter] Luke S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Aug; 41(2):250–2

Angelman syndrome in three siblings: genetic model of epilepsy associated with chromosomal DNA deletion of the GABAA receptor. Sugimoto T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Jun;48(2):271–3

A new genetic test for Prader–Willi and Angelman syndromes [letter] Lovell–Smith CJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 May 10;108(999):179

Inherited microdeletions in the Angelman and Prader–Willi syndromes define an imprinting centre on human chromosome 15. Buiting K, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Apr; 9(4):395–400

In and around SNRPN [news; comment] Lalande M. **Nat Genet** 1994 Sep;8(1):5–7. Comment on: Nat Genet 1994 Sep;8(1):52–8.

Deletions of a differentially methylated CpG island at the SNRPN gene define a putative imprinting control region [see comments] Sutcliffe JS, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Sep; 8(1):52–8. Comment in: Nat Genet 1994 Sep;8(1):5–7.

The mouse pink-eyed dilution gene: association with hypopigmentation in Prader–Willi and Angelman syndromes and with human OCA2. Brilliant MH, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Dec;7(6):398–402

PSYCHOLOGY

Behaviour problems in Angelman syndrome. Summers JA, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1995 Apr;39 (Pt 2):97–106 (29 ref.)

ANGER

How to unmask the angry patient. Simms C. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Apr;95(4):36–40

Dying for palliative care. Anger is a means of coping with illness [letter; comment] Snaith RP. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 25; 310(6978):529. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 24–31;309(6970):1696–9.

Young children's understanding of the causes of anger and sadness. Levine LJ. **Child Dev** 1995 Jun;66(3):697–709

Background verbal and physical anger: a comparison of children's responses to adult–adult and adult–child arguments. el–Sheikh M, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Apr; 66(2):446–58

Triggering of acute myocardial infarction onset by episodes of anger. Determinants of Myocardial Infarction Onset Study Investigators. Mittleman MA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1720–5

Anger, depression, and disability: a path analysis of relationships in a sample of chronic posttraumatic headache patients. Duckro PN, et al. **Headache** 1995 Jan;35(1):7–9

Discussant comments for special section on anger and aggression in groups. Alonso A. **Int J Group Psychother** 1995 Jul;45(3):331–8

Etiology and management of anger in groups: a psychodynamic view. Buchele BJ. **Int J Group Psychother** 1995 Jul;45(3):275–85

Therapist anger in group psychotherapy. Hahn WK. **Int J Group Psychother** 1995 Jul;45(3):339–47; discussion 349–66

Working with anger in groups: a modern analytic approach. Kirman JH. **Int J Group Psychother** 1995 Jul;45(3):303–29

Frustration, anger, and the significance of alter–ego transferences in group psychotherapy. Stone WN. **Int J Group Psychother** 1995 Jul;45(3):287–302

Nurses' responses to patient anger: from disconnecting to connecting. Smith ME, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Oct; 20(4):643–51

Characteristics of anger expression in depressed children. Kashani JH, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;34(3):322–6

Interactive effects of traits, states, and gender on cardiovascular reactivity during different situations. Burns JW. **J Behav Med** 1995 Jun;18(3):279–303

Psychopathology and anger in interpersonal violence offenders. Greene AF, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Nov; 50(6):906–12

The Clinical Anger Scale: preliminary reliability and validity. Snell WE Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Mar;51(2):215–26

Anger, impulsivity, and anger control in combat-related posttraumatic stress disorder. Chemtob CM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Aug;62(4):827–32

Depression and the experience and expression of anger in marital and other relationships. Goldman L, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Aug;183(8):505–9

A Russian version of the State–Trait Anger Expression Inventory: preliminary data. Eckhardt CI, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1995 Jun;64(3):440–55

Anger management and temper control: critical components of posttraumatic stress disorder and substance abuse treatment. Reilly PM, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1994 Oct–Dec;26(4):401–7

Women, anger, and cardiovascular responses to stress. Abel JL, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1995 Apr;39(3):251–9

The anger recall interview and cardiovascular reactivity in women: an examination of context and experience. Anderson SF, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1995 Apr; 39(3):335–43

The stress–negative affect model of adolescent alcohol use: disaggregating negative affect. Hussong AM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Nov;55(6):707–18

Anger in women as an emerging issue in MCH. Droppleman PG, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1995 Mar–Apr; 20(2):85–94 (26 ref.)

The relationship between nurses' limit–setting styles and anger in psychiatric inpatients. Lancee WJ, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Jun;46(6):609–13

The revenge motive: a developmental perspective on the life cycle and the treatment process. Lane RC. **Psychoanal Rev** 1995 Feb;82(1):41–64

Anger, curiosity, and optimism. Comunian AL. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1523–8

Levels of anger in psychiatric inpatients and normal subjects. Cullari S. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1163–8

Management of anger and its effect on incarcerated assaultive and nonassaultive offenders. Valliant PM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 1):275–8

[Coping with anger by cardiovascular patients] Müller MM, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1994 Jul; 44(7):240–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Fuzzy concepts in a fuzzy hierarchy: varieties of anger. Russell JA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Aug; 67(2):186–205

DRUG EFFECTS

Anger attacks in poststroke depression: response to fluoxetine [letter; comment] Weinman E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;151(12):1839. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1993 Aug;150(8):1158–63.

Effect of fluoxetine on anger in symptomatic volunteers with borderline personality disorder. Salzman C, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Feb;15(1):23–9

Lithium for irritability in post-traumatic stress disorder. Forster PL, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1995 Jan;8(1):143–9

PHYSIOLOGY

The scope and significance of anger in the experience of chronic pain. Fernandez E, et al. **Pain** 1995 May; 61(2):165–75 (82 ref.)

ANGIITIS see **VASCULITIS**

ANGIITIS, ALLERGIC CUTANEOUS see **VASCULITIS, ALLERGIC CUTANEOUS**

ANGIITIS, ALLERGIC GRANULOMATOUS see **CHURG–STRAUSS SYNDROME**

ANGIITIS, HYPERSENSITIVITY see **VASCULITIS, HYPERSENSITIVITY**

ANGIITIS, LEUKOCYTOCLASTIC see **VASCULITIS, HYPERSENSITIVITY**

ANGINA, MICROVASCULAR see **SYNDROME X**

ANGINA PECTORIS

Monitoring the quality of life in patients with coronary artery disease. Spertus JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 15; 74(12):1240–4

Management of angina. Atherton J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Dec;23(12):2325–34 (25 ref.)

BLOOD

Platelet aggregability in vivo is attenuated by verapamil but not by metoprolol in patients with stable angina pectoris. Wallén NH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 1;75(1):1–6

Effects of treatment with oral isosorbide dinitrate on platelet function in vivo; a double–blind placebo–controlled study in patients with stable angina pectoris. Wallén NH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;38(1):63–70

Evidence for time–dependent activation of monocytes in the systemic circulation in unstable angina but not in acute myocardial infarction or in stable angina. Jude B, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1662–8

Soluble P–selectin is released into the coronary circulation after coronary spasm. Kaikita K, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1726–30

Increased secretion of atrial and brain natriuretic peptides during acute myocardial ischaemia induced by dynamic exercise in patients with angina pectoris. Marumoto K, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 May;88(5):551–6

Hemostatic factors and the risk of myocardial infarction or sudden death in patients with angina pectoris. European Concerted Action on Thrombosis and Disabilities Angina Pectoris Study Group [see comments] Thompson SG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 9;332(10):635–41. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 9;332(10):677–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 10;333(6):389; discussion 389–90. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Sep–Oct;123(2):54.

Blood antioxidants and indices of lipid peroxidation in subjects with angina pectoris. Duthie GG, et al. **Nutrition** 1994 Jul–Aug;10(4):313–6

[Lipoprotein(a) and hemostasis activation markers in angina pectoris] Tsakiris DA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Aug 18;120(33):1109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selenium level in patients with acute myocardial infarct and in patients with severe angina pectoris without myocardial infarct] Thiele R, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Jan 15;90 Suppl 1:45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in antithrombin III, prothrombin fragment 1 + 2 and thrombin–antithrombin III complex following implantation of a coronary Palmaz–Schatz stent] Dittel M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Jan;84(1):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunochemical studies of several proteins in angina pectoris] Kovalenko EV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(3):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The oxidant and antioxidant systems in patients with stable stenocardia and with a history of small– and large–focus myocardial infarcts] Tokar' AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7–8):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Myocardial perfusion pattern in patients with cocaine–induced chest pain. Gioia G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 15;75(5):396–8

Angina pectoris and myocardial infarction with the use of leuprolide acetate [letter; comment] Pierce EJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;172(4 Pt 1):1323. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Jul;171(1):275–6.

Angina pectoris following cisplatin, etoposide, and bleomycin in a patient with advanced testicular cancer. Rodriguez J, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Feb;29(2):138–9

Dobutamine stress–induced angina in patients with denervated cardiac transplants. Clinical and angiographic correlates. Akosah K, et al. **Chest** 1995 Sep;108(3):695–700

Does vitamin E precipitate angina? [letter] Roberts HJ. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1636–7

Muscular and cardiac adenosine–induced pain is mediated by A1 receptors. Gaspardone A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):251–7

[Flecainide exercise induced left bundle branch with chest pain] Panagides D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jan; 87(1):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

[The classification of angina pectoris (editorial)] Chen HZ.

ANGINA PECTORIS

Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1994 Aug;33(8):507–8 **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

Effect on short–term prognosis and left ventricular function of angina pectoris prior to first Q–wave anterior wall acute myocardial infarction. Anzai T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 15;74(8):755–9

Predictive value of hemostatic factors for sudden death in patients with stable angina pectoris. Benchimol D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 1;76(4):241–4

Effects of previous angina pectoris in patients with first acute myocardial infarction not receiving thrombolytics. MILIS Study Group. Multicenter Investigation of the Limitation of Infarct Size. Kloner RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;75(8):615–7

Unrecognized myocardial infarction: epidemiology, clinical characteristics, and the prognostic role of angina pectoris. The Reykjavik Study. Sigurdsson E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jan 15;122(2):96–102

Ambulatory myocardial ischaemia in stable angina. Gandhi MM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 May 17–Jun 6;53(10):526–9

Effect of acadesine, a new metabolic agent, on exercise–induced myocardial ischemia in chronic stable angina. Holdright DR, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Apr;8(2):193–7

Previous angina alters in–hospital outcome in TIMI 4. A clinical correlate to preconditioning? Kloner RA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 1;91(1):37–45

Vasospastic angina pectoris associated with apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Nakahashi T, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 May;34(5):436–40

Does a history of hypertension influence the prognosis among diabetics with acute chest pain? Karlson BW, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Jul;47(7):773–7

[Microthrombi in coronary heart disease] Zhen Z, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 May;75(5):266–9, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Epidural stimulation in the treatment of refractory angina] Jacques L, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(8):764–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angina pectoris and normal coronary angiogram in arterial hypertension (letter)] Franz IW. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 17;120(11):386–7 **(Ger)**

[The nifedipine withdrawal syndrome in patients with stable stenocardia of effort] Martsevich Slu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995; 67(6):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Time course of "warm–up" in stable angina. Stewart RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 1;76(1):70–3

Unstable angina of crescendo pattern vs new onset: a clinical, coronary arteriographic and hemodynamic study. Hussain KM, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Jun;46(6):497–502

Management of angina [letter; comment] McHugh DF. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jun;45(395):328–9. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1995 Jan;45(390):11–3.

Damage to the collateral circulation by PTCA of an occluded coronary artery [see comments] Pijls NH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Jan;34(1):61–4. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1995 Jan;34(1):65–6.

ST–segment computerized monitoring before and after angioplasty: clinical correlation with recurrent angina during the short–term follow–up. Gurfinkel E, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Aug;17(8):433–6

The clinical distinction between regional postinfarction pericarditis and other causes of postinfarction chest pain: ancillary observations regarding the effect of lytic therapy upon the frequency of postinfarction pericarditis, postinfarction angina, and reinfarction. Oliva PB, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Sep;17(9):471–8

Prevalence, characteristics, and risk stratification of electrocardiographic and symptomatic silence of myocardial ischemia despite scintigraphically evidenced ischemia in symptomatic patients presenting with severe coronary artery stenosis. Zehender M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Mar;18(3):150–6

Intracoronary ultrasound and angioscopic imaging facilitating the understanding and treatment of post–infarction angina. Escaned J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jul;15(7):997–1001

Pre–hospital triage of patients with suspected myocardial infarction. Evaluation of previously developed algorithms and new proposals. Grijseels EW, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar;16(3):325–32

Detection of ambulatory ischaemia is not of practical clinical value in the routine management of patients with stable angina. A long–term follow–up study [see comments] Mulcahy D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar;16(3):317–24. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1995 Mar;16(3):297–8.

Ambulatory ischaemia [editorial; comment] Pepine CJ. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar;16(3):297–8. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1995 Mar;16(3):317–24.

Significance of ST segment depression during adenosine–induced coronary hyperemia in angina pectoris and correlation with angiographic, scintigraphic, hemodynamic, and echocardiographic variables. Amanullah AM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Feb;48(2):167–76

Postcholecystectomy syndrome mimicking angina pectoris detected by the morphine provocation test. Osawa H, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Jan;34(1):51–3

Development and evaluation of the Seattle Angina Questionnaire: a new functional status measure for coronary artery disease. Spertus JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):333–41

Development of ECG criteria to diagnose the number of narrowed coronary arteries in rest angina using new self–learning techniques. Dassen W, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994;27 Suppl:156–60

Are invasive procedures...overused in angina patients? A primary care physician says yes. Kerr CP. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Sep;98(3):124, 126–8, 131–2 (12 ref.)

Are invasive procedures...overused in angina patients? These cardiologists say no. O'Keefe JH Jr, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Sep;98(3):125, 134–5, 140–42 (23 ref.)

Diagnosis of chest pain. Pluses and minuses of stress tests. Seager LH. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Feb;97(2):131–6, 139–40, 143–5 (11 ref.)

Analysis methods to improve the diagnostic power of treadmill exercise stress testing in patients with suspected angina pectoris. Lan X, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Aug; 35(4):364–6

[10–year–follow–up of patients with silent Cohn type 1 myocardial ischemia] Fruhwald FM, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1994;21(3):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Difficult diagnosis: the computer helps the clinician? The case of angina pectoris (editorial)] Branzi A. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1995 Apr–Jun;10(2):125 **(Ita)**

[Chest pain similar to angina. Identification of patients at risk of developing acute coronary failure] Sardella F, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1995 Apr–Jun;10(2):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Health means. Rationale and implications of the choice. The case of angina pectoris] L'Abbate A. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Nov;24(11):1503–7 **(Ita)**

[Combination of transesophageal atrial pacing and echo–dipyridamole test in the diagnosis of coronary disease in patients with suspected angina pectoris and negative exercise test] Manfredini R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Nov; 24(11):1379–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The utility of body surface isochrone mapping of recovery time in diagnosing effort angina] Sasaki R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jan;53(1):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined use of cold (chloroethyl) and ergometry tests in the diagnosis of vasospastic angina] Lutai MI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(4):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Amlodipine in chronic stable angina: results of a multicenter double–blind crossover trial. Ezekowitz MD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Mar;129(3):527–35

Effects of isosorbide dinitrate and nicardipine hydrochloride on postprandial blood pressure in elderly patients with stable angina pectoris or healed myocardial infarction. Connelly CM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 1;75(4):291–3

Placebo–controlled evaluation of three doses of a controlled–onset, extended–release formulation of verapamil in the treatment of stable angina pectoris. Cutler NR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 1;75(16):1102–6

Trimetazidine European Multicenter Study versus propranolol in stable angina pectoris: contribution of Holter electrocardiographic ambulatory monitoring. Detry JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 24;76(6):8B–11B

Comparison between felodipine and isosorbide mononitrate as adjunct to beta blockade in patients > 65 years of age with angina pectoris. de Vries RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 15;74(12):1201–6

Nisoldipine coat core as concomitant therapy in chronic stable angina pectoris. Glasser SP. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 27;75(13):68E–70E (6 ref.)

Enalapril–induced regression of hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy, regional ischemia, and microvascular angina. Iriarte M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 15;75(12):850–2

Can nitroglycerin convert effort–induced angina in men into silent myocardial ischemia? Khosla S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 15;76(5):337–9

Effects of intracoronary felodipine versus nifedipine on left ventricular contractility and coronary sinus blood flow in stable angina pectoris. Koolen JJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 1;74(7):730–2

Efficacy and safety of nisoldipine coat core in the management of angina pectoris, systemic hypertension, and ischemic ventricular dysfunction. Lewis BS. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 27;75(13):46E–53E (28 ref.)

Failure of protective effect of captopril and enalapril on exercise and dipyridamole–induced myocardial ischemia. Longobardi G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 1;76(4):255–8

Three–month efficacy and safety of once–daily diltiazem in chronic stable angina pectoris. Nadeau C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;75(8):555–8

Efficacy of metoprolol and diltiazem in treating silent myocardial ischemia. Portegies MC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):1095–8

Platelet aggregability in vivo is attenuated by verapamil but not by metoprolol in patients with stable angina pectoris. Wallén NH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 1;75(1):1–6

Effects of a low–dose fish oil concentrate on angina, exercise tolerance time, serum triglycerides, and platelet function. Salachas A, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Dec;45(12):1023–31

Bisoprolol: is this just another beta–blocker for hypertension or angina? Johns TE, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Apr; 29(4):403–14 (66 ref.)

Management of angina. Murtagh J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jun;24(6):1117–8

Is perhexiline essential for the optimal management of angina pectoris? [editorial] Horowitz JD, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Apr;25(2):111–3 (20 ref.)

EM mixed model analysis of data from informatively censored normal distributions. Smith FB, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Jun;51(2):425–36

Effects of ACE inhibitors on coronary haemodynamics and angina pectoris. Davies MK. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep;72(3 Suppl):S52–6 (50 ref.)

Twenty–four hour efficacy of two dose levels of a once daily sustained–release diltiazem formulation in stable angina: a placebo–controlled trial. The Dildurang Study Group. Frances Y, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 39(3):277–82

Angina pectoris and combination therapy [editorial] Akhras F. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Jul–Aug;48(4):172–3

A comparison of the antianginal efficacy of nifedipine alone and the fixed combination of atenolol and nifedipine. Rees–Jones DI, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Jul–Aug; 48(4):174–7

Diltiazem hydrochloride. Harrington D, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Oct 19–Nov 1;52(8):413–5

The evolving role of calcium channel blockers in the treatment of angina pectoris: focus on felodipine. Gradman AH. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Apr;11 Suppl B:14B–21B (75 ref.)

The rationale for nitrates in angina pectoris. Held P, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Apr;11 Suppl B:11B–13B

Efficacy of eccentric dosing with sustained–release isosorbide dinitrate in patients with angina pectoris. Parker JO, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Nov;10(9):909–12

Mechanisms of nitrate tolerance. Fung HL, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Jun;8(3):489–99 (65 ref.)

Effects of ranolazine on left ventricular regional diastolic function in patients with ischemic heart disease. Hayashida W, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Oct;8(5):741–7

Effect of acadesine, a new metabolic agent, on exercise–induced myocardial ischemia in chronic stable angina. Holdright DR, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Apr;8(2):193–7

Management of vasospastic angina—role of nicorandil. Kaski JC. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Mar;9 Suppl 2:221–7 (62 ref.)

Antianginal efficacy and safety of controlled–delivery diltiazem QD versus an equivalent dose of immediate–release diltiazem TID. Klinke WP, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Apr;9(2):319–30

Duration of effects of isradipine during twice daily therapy in angina pectoris. Thadani U, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Apr;8(2):199–210

Short and long–acting oral nitrates for stable angina pectoris. Thadani U, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Aug; 8(4):611–23 (99 ref.)

Ointments and transdermal nitroglycerin patches for stable angina pectoris. Thadani U, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Aug;8(4):625–33 (88 ref.)

Prolonged urokinase infusion for chronic total native coronary occlusions: clinical, angiographic, and treatment observations. Ajluni SC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Feb;34(2):106–10; discussion 111

Novel fluoroprostacyclin analogs with modified cycloalkylenyl chains. Highly potent and orally active anti–anginal agents. Matsumura Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;43(2):353–5 (12 ref.)

Is the benefit of preinfarction angina on infarct size due to faster coronary recanalization? [letter] Andreotti F, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):1064–5

Intermittent transdermal nitroglycerin therapy. Decreased anginal threshold during the nitrate–free interval. Parker JD, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):973–8

Intermittent transdermal nitroglycerin therapy in angina pectoris. Clinically effective without tolerance or rebound. Minitran Efficacy Study Group. Parker JO, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1368–74

Concomitant use of nitrates, calcium channel blockers, and beta blockers for optimal antianginal therapy. Cohn PF. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Aug;17(8):415–21 (31 ref.)

Conversion from immediate–release to extended–release diltiazem in angina pectoris. Pool PE, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Sep;17(9):484–8

Effects of digitalis, anti–anginal drugs and arterial hypertension on the relationships between exercise ECG and angiocardiographic variables and on the diagnostic accuracy of exercise ECG in patients with coronary heart disease. Backman C, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1994 Jul; 14(4):475–85

Variable responses of highly stenotic coronary arteries and collateral circulation to intracoronary injection of nitroglycerin in patients with chronic effort angina. Fujita M, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Jun;5(6):525–9

Effects of intracoronary infusion of atrial natriuretic peptide on pacing–induced myocardial ischemia in patients with effort angina pectoris. Kai H, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Dec;5(12):987–94

Nitrate tolerance in angina therapy. How to avoid it. Rutherford JD. **Drugs** 1995 Feb;49(2):196–9 (22 ref.)

Nilvadipine. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, therapeutic use in hypertension and potential in cerebrovascular disease and angina. Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1995 Feb;6(2):150–71 (106

ref.)
Cardiorespiratory and symptomatic variables during maximal and submaximal exercise in men with stable effort angina: a comparison of atenolol and celiprolol. Ray SG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Nov;15(11):1566–70
Conventional and controlled release diltiazem. Bioavailability in healthy volunteers and anti-anginal effects in combination with metoprolol in stable angina pectoris. Brorson L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;47(1):75–9
A new isosorbide dinitrate extended-release formulation: pharmacokinetic and clinical parameters in patients with stable angina pectoris. Klemsdal TO, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;47(4):351–4
Efficacy and safety of the 200–300 mg sustained release formulation of diltiazem administered once daily in patients with stable angina. Trimarco B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;47(6):493–6
Pharmacological properties of KRN2391, a novel vasodilator of the nitrate–potassium channel opener hybrid type. Ogawa N. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;25(4):609–16 (59 ref.)
Amlodipine monotherapy in chronic stable angina. Petkar S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 Mar–Apr;46(2):85–8
Risk of rebound phenomenon during nitrate withdrawal. Ferratini M. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Jun 15;45(2):89–96 (56 ref.)
Comparison of efficacy of nisoldipine, metoprolol, and isosorbide dinitrate in patients with stable exertional angina: a randomized, cross-over, placebo-controlled study. Ogawa H, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Feb;48(2):131–7
Which drug to choose for stable angina pectoris: a comparative study between bisoprolol and nitrates. van de Ven LL, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 6;47(3):217–23
Hemodynamic effects of the calcium channel blocker pranidipine on exercise-induced angina. Nishinaka Y, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct;32(10):542–9
Antianginal effect of transdermal nitroglycerin and oral nitrates given for 24 hours a day in 2,456 patients with stable angina pectoris. The Italian Multicenter Study. Savonitto S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr; 33(4):194–203
Treating angina and hypertension with ISTIN [news] **Ir Med J** 1995 May–Jun;88(3):94
Selection of medical treatment in stable angina pectoris: results of the International Multicenter Angina Exercise (IMAGE) Study. Ardissino D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7):1516–21
Intermittent transdermal nitrates do not improve ischemia in patients taking beta-blockers or calcium antagonists: potential role of rebound ischemia during the nitrate-free period. Freedman SB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Feb; 25(2):349–55
Addition of zatebradine, a direct sinus node inhibitor, provides no greater exercise tolerance benefit in patients with angina taking extended-release nifedipine: results of a multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group study. The Zatebradine Study Group. Frishman WH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Aug;26(2):305–12
Antianginal and cardiopretective effects of terminalia arjuna [letter; comment] Anand V. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Sep;42(9):757. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Apr;42(4):287–9.
Antianginal and cardiopretective effects of terminalia arjuna [letter; comment] Chopra B. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Sep;42(9):756. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Apr;42(4):287–9.
Indigenous free radical scavenger MAK 4 and 5 in angina pectoris. Is it only a placebo? Dogra J, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jun;42(6):466–7
Antianginal and cardioprotective effects of Terminalia arjuna, an indigenous drug, in coronary artery disease [see comments] Dwivedi S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Apr;42(4):287–9. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Apr;42(4):281–2. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Sep;42(9):756. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Sep;42(9):757.
Terminalia arjuna in cardiovascular therapy [editorial; comment] Vaidya AB. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Apr; 42(4):281–2. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Apr;42(4):287–9.
Felodipine versus placebo in stable effort-induced angina pectoris in patients inadequately controlled with metoprolol--a dose-finding study. Emanuelsson H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;24(2):303–9
Acute and chronic effect of molsidomine extended release on exercise capacity in patients with stable angina, a double-blind cross-over clinical trial versus placebo. Messin R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 25(4):558–63
Coronary vascular reactivity and calcium antagonist therapy in patients with angina. Perondi R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl A:S30–6
Efficacy of anipamil, a phenylalkylamine calcium antagonist, in treatment of angina pectoris. Sørum C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;24(5):841–5
Effect of isradipine and nifedipine on diastolic function in patients with left ventricular dysfunction due to coronary artery disease: a randomized, double-blind, nuclear, stethoscope study. Wout van den Toren E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;23(6):952–8
Dose-ranging study of a new, once-daily diltiazem formulation for patients with stable angina. Cutler NR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;35(2):189–95
Patient compliance with once-daily and twice-daily oral formulations of 5-isosorbide mononitrate: a comparative study [published erratum appears in J Int Med Res 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):350] Brun J. **J Int Med Res** 1994 Sep–Oct; 22(5):266–72
Patient compliance and therapeutic coverage: amlodipine versus nifedipine (slow-release) in the treatment of angina pectoris. Belgian Collaborative Group. Detry JM, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):278–86
Pharmacologic therapy of angina pectoris. Zavecz JH, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 May;147(5):208–10, 213–6 (45 ref.)
New antianginal nitro esters with reduced hypotensive activity. Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of 3-[(nitrooxy)alkyl]-2H-1,3-benzoxazin-4(3H)-ones. Benedini F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 6;38(1):130–6
Drugs for stable angina pectoris. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1994 Dec 9;36(937):111–4
Ischaemic heart disease [letter] Armstrong GP, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Oct 12;107(987):411
Drugs for angina: how good? How safe? Purcell H, et al. **Practitioner** 1994 Dec;238(1545):837–40 (10 ref.)
Prescribing for angina. Shetty K. **Practitioner** 1994 Jul; 238(1540):540–2 (13 ref.)
Treatment of angina pectoris in the community: is medical therapy given a chance? Kee F, et al. **Public Health** 1995 Jul;109(4):259–66
Does chronic nitrate therapy induce tolerance to short-acting ones? Bultas J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1993;94(1):71–5
Observations with Nitromint aerosol in everyday clinical practice. Udvardi G. **Ther Hung** 1994;42(1):45–7
Salivary PAF in acute myocardial infarction and angina: changes during hospital treatment and relationship to cardiac enzymes. Jones KP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Sep 1;75(5):503–11
Effects of antianginal therapy with atenolol and slow-release nifedipine on respiratory gas exchange and on the ventilatory requirements for aerobic exercise. Hetzel M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 3:83–7
[Clinical studies on the treatment of coronary heart disease with Valeriana officinalis var latifolia] Yang GY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 14(9):540–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The effect of diuretics on the magnitude of the effect of isosorbide dinitrate given as a single dose and after long-term administration. Ergometric study in patients with stable angina pectoris] Rotrekl P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Nov;40(11):693–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Evaluation of amlodipine in stable effort angina in office cardiologic practice] Amabile G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1994 Oct;43(8):489–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of the combination of trimetazidine (Vastarel 20 mg) with diltiazem (Tildiem 60 mg) in stable effort angina. A double-blind versus placebo multicenter study] Lévy S. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1995 Apr;44(4):203–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic management of a patient with angina with or without concomitant hypertension] Coche E. **J Pharm Belg** 1995 Jan–Feb;50(1):46–7 **(Fre)**
[Use of aspirin in coronary disease (editorial)] Montalescot G. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 3;24(20):925–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Myocardial ischemia detected by Holter monitoring: analysis of therapeutical trials realised in stable angina] Chalon S, et al. **Therapie** 1995 Mar–Apr;50(2):123–9 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Long-term antihypertensive therapy with isradipine. Improvement of coronary flow reserve in patients with arterial hypertension and microvascular angina] Vogt M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec;44(12):1321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of ischemic heart disease with Trapidil. Observations with 4,014 patients in medical practice] Lohr E. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Nov 10;112(31):446–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Organic nitrates. II. Dosage and clinical indications] Gonska BD, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Apr;36(4):398–403 (55 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Organic nitrates. I. Mechanism of action and new therapeutic approaches in myocardial ischemia] Schrör K. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Apr;36(4):392–7 (44 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Coronary dilatation after intracoronary administration of SIN-1 and intravenous molsidomine administration] Hug J, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Jul;89 Suppl 2:34–7 **(Ger)**
[Time of drug intake in hypertension and angina pectoris. A controlled monitoring study] Erne P, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Sep 27;83(39):1079–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Beta blockers in stable angina pectoris] Fluri M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Mar 7;84(10):288–95 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antianginal effect of transdermal isosorbide dinitrate (multicenter study)] Kékes E. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Oct 30; 135(44):2421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Isradipine versus diltiazem in the treatment of stable effort angina pectoris: ergometric evaluation in a crossover double-blind study] Perticone F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Nov;24(11):1395–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Drug therapy of angina pectoris. Are the possibilities exploited well enough?] Forfang K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Aug 10;115(18):2264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Comparative analysis of isosorbide nitrate aerosol and tablet efficiency in interrupting angina pectoris (letter)] Szyszka A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Aug 2–16;48(31–33):711–2 **(Pol)**
[The chronobiological aspects of drug resistance to antianginal therapy] Arushanian EB, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Jul–Aug;57(4):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The relationship between the isosorbide-5-mononitrate concentration and its antianginal effect following the administration of regular and prolonged-action drug forms in patients with stenocardia of effort] Blagodatskikh SV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 May–Jun;58(3):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The antianginal action of calcium antagonists: the results of instrumental examination and their clinical assessment] Karpov RS, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 58(2):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The clinical pharmacology of antianginal agents] Metelitsa VI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Mar–Apr;58(2):3–7 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Methodologic approaches to evaluation of interaction of anti-anginal agents in their combined use in patients with exercise-induced angina] Kukushkin SK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(5):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Approaches to the personal antianginal therapy. Can we consider nitrosorbide as a drug of choice?] Zhiliaev EV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(4):62–4 **(Rus)**
[The antianginal efficacy of calcium antagonists in men and women at 60 and older. Approaches to predicting the effect of the preparations] Dzhanashiia PKh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(10):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The efficacy of 2 new drug forms of isosorbide-5-mononitrate in patients with stable stenocardia of effort] Metelitsa VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(8):22–5 **(Rus)**
[The antioxidant ceruloplasmin: its effect on lipid peroxidation, blood rheology and the course of stenocardia] Zakirova AN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(9):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Drug treatment of angina pectoris. Study Group on Angina Pectoris of the Ischemic Cardiopathy and Coronary Units Section of the Spanish Society of Cardiology] Martín Luengo C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Jul;48(7):447–59 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence, clinical characteristics, and short-term prognosis of angina pectoris. Gandhi MM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Feb;73(2):193–8
Prognostic value of clinical variables for recurrent ischemic events after acute myocardial infarction. Piombo AC, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Mar;18(3):157–60
The Cardiac Infarction Injury Score and coronary heart disease in middle-aged and elderly men: the Zutphen Study. Dekker JM, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Jun; 48(6):833–40
The relationship of coffee consumption to various self-reported cardiovascular events in middle-aged Norwegian men and women. Stensvold I, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1995 Jun;23(2):103–9

ETHNOLOGY

Descriptive terms used by Malay patients for exertional angina pectoris [see comments] Khalid Y, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Sep;49(3):209–11. Comment in: Med J Malaysia 1994 Sep;49(3):197–8.

ETIOLOGY

Diagnosis and management of exercise-induced coronary spasm by exercise echocardiography. Kafka H. **Am Heart J** 1995 Apr;129(4):819–21
Triggers of angina and ST-segment depression in ambulatory patients with coronary artery disease: evidence for an uncoupling of angina and ischemia. Krantz DS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Oct;128(4):703–12
Angina caused by systolic compression of the left coronary artery as a result of pseudoaneurysm of the mitral-aortic intervalvular fibrosa. Parashara DK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Feb;129(2):417–21 (14 ref.)
Microvascular angina pectoris in hypertensive patients with left ventricular hypertrophy and diagnostic value of exercise thallium-201 scintigraphy. Iriarte M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 15;75(5):335–9
Determinants of myocardial ischemia during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in patients with significant narrowing of a single coronary artery and stable or unstable angina pectoris. Tomai F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):1089–94
Hypoglycemia-induced angina pectoris in a patient with diabetes mellitus. Duh E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Dec 15;121(12):945–6
Vasoconstrictor peptides and cold intolerance in patients with stable angina pectoris. Dodds PA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jan;73(1):25–31
Anomalous course of the left anterior descending coronary artery between the aorta and pulmonary trunk: a rare cause of myocardial ischaemia at rest. Roynard JL, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Oct;72(4):397–9
Osler chronicled "tobacco angina" and kept smoking [letter]

Graner JL. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Nov 1;151(9):1238–9

Anomalous origin of the right coronary artery from the pulmonary artery: an unusual cause of angina. Ladowski JS, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;3(1):81–3

Relation between changes in severity of coronary artery stenosis and anginal patterns [see comments] Karnegis JN, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Aug;32(4):324–9. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1994 Aug;32(4):330–1.

A 67–year–old man with increasingly frequent angina [letter] Flignor WA. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1276

The clinical distinction between regional postinfarction pericarditis and other causes of postinfarction chest pain: ancillary observations regarding the effect of lytic therapy upon the frequency of postinfarction pericarditis, postinfarction angina, and reinfarction. Oliva PB, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Sep;17(9):471–8

Angioscopic identification of coronary thrombus in patients with postinfarction angina. Tabata H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May;25(6):1282–5

Myocardial bridging. Martin G, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 Aug;88(8):316–7

Sleep apnoea and nocturnal angina. Franklin KA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1085–7

Postprandial angina pectoris: an indication of the severity of coronary disease. Drown DJ. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Summer;9(3):41

Coronary artery muscle bridging causing class III angina in a patient with no coronary atherosclerosis. Rosencrance G, et al. **W V Med J** 1995 Jul–Aug;91(5):196–7

[Analysis of risk factors in postinfarction angina] Zhu WL, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;33(8):513–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Angina and myocardial ischemia related to a fistula between the anterior interventricular artery and the pulmonary artery in a 56–year–old man] Brigui M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1995 Feb;44(2):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The "natural" history of ischemic cardiopathy. Incidence of coronary events in the follow–up of 114 ambulatory patients] Puletti M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;43(1–2):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of arteritis syndrome with angina pectoris caused by obstructive communication between coronary artery and pulmonary artery] Minami T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec 10;83(12):2163–5 **(Jpn)**

[The role of segmental analgesic mechanisms in the development of silent myocardial ischemia in patients with initial coronary atherosclerosis] Lizogub VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May–Jun;(5–6):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coronary artery fistula as an unusual cause of angina pectoris. Embolization therapy is successful] Schaufelberger M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Dec 14; 91(50):4746–7 **(Swe)**

[Non–protein sulfhydryl groups in the blood of patients with stenocardia induced by physical stress] Iavors'kyĭ OG. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 May–Jun;66(3):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Adrenal medulla insufficiency—one of the causes of reduced tolerance to physical strain in patients with early forms of stress–induced stenocardia] Iavors'kyĭ OH. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 May–Jun;66(3):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

HISTORY

"Dr. Anonymous" unmasked: resolution of an eighteenth century mystery in the history of coronary artery disease. Kligfield P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 1;75(16):1166–9

IMMUNOLOGY

T lymphocyte activation in stable angina pectoris and after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Blum A, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 1;91(1):20–2

METABOLISM

Endothelin and myocardial ischemia. Hasdai D, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Aug;8(4):589–99 (117 ref.)

Differential expression of tissue factor protein in directional atherectomy specimens from patients with stable and unstable coronary syndromes. Annex BH, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 1;91(3):619–22

Salivary PAF in acute myocardial infarction and angina: changes during hospital treatment and relationship to cardiac enzymes. Jones KP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Sep 1;75(5):503–11

[Autosensitization to myofibrillar proteins of myocardium in patients with different clinical forms of ischemic heart disease] Kornilina OM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Mar–Apr; 40(2):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MORTALITY

Randomised trial of cholesterol lowering in 4444 patients with coronary heart disease: the Scandinavian Simvastatin Survival Study (4S) [see comments] **Lancet** 1994 Nov 19; 344(8934):1383–9. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1765; discussion 1767–8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1765–6; discussion 1767–8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1766; discussion 1767–8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1766–7; discussion 1767–8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1767; discussion 1767–8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):264. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):592. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 May–Jun;122(3):66–7. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 15;346(8968):181. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 15;346(8968):181–2.

PATHOLOGY

Correlation of atherectomy specimen histology with coronary arteriographic lesion morphologic appearance in patients with stable and unstable angina. Haft JI, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Sep;130(3 Pt 1):420–4

Prediction of acute coronary syndromes by percutaneous coronary angioscopy in patients with stable angina. Uchida Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Aug;130(2):195–203

Ischemia–related lesion characteristics in patients with stable or unstable angina. A study with intracoronary angioscopy and ultrasound. de Feyter PJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 15;92(6):1408–13

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Trimetazidine European Multicenter Study versus propranolol in stable angina pectoris: contribution of Holter electrocardiographic ambulatory monitoring. Detry JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 24;76(6):8B–11B

Inhibitory effect of nitroglycerin and sodium nitroprusside on platelet activation across the coronary circulation in stable angina pectoris. Diodati JG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;75(7):443–8

Role of endogenous opioids in the determination of anginal pain. Garber CE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 15; 74(8):815–7

Extent of cardiac autonomic denervation in relation to angina on exercise test in patients with recent acute myocardial infarction. Hartikainen J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 15; 74(8):760–3

Coronary microvascular response to intracoronary administration of nicorandil. Hongo M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 1;75(4):246–50

Prognostic implications of mental stress–induced silent left ventricular dysfunction in patients with stable angina pectoris. Jain D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 1;76(1):31–5

Relation between myocardial infarction site and pain location in Q–wave acute myocardial infarction. Pasceri V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 1;75(4):224–7

Time course of "warm–up" in stable angina. Stewart RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 1;76(1):70–3

Enhanced vasomotor responses of complex coronary stenoses to acetylcholine in stable angina pectoris. Tousoulis D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 1;75(10):725–8

Measurements of human coronary vascular impedance. Chauhan A, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Dec;45(12):991–6

Left ventricular function and coronary artery disease progression early after coronary bypass grafting. Tousoulis D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):857–63

Reaction of patients with effort angina to cold exposure during exercise. Backman C, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991; Suppl:526–8

Is warm–up in angina ischaemic preconditioning? [editorial] Marber MS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep;72(3):213–5

Management of angina [letter; comment] Paynton D. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jun;45(395):328. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1995 Jan;45(390):11–3.

Damage to the collateral circulation by PTCA of an occluded coronary artery [see comments] Pijls NH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Jan;34(1):61–4. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1995 Jan;34(1):65–6.

Is the benefit of preinfarction angina on infarct size due to faster coronary recanalization? [letter] Andreotti F, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):1064–5

Redistribution of myocardial blood flow with topical nitroglycerin in patients with coronary artery disease. Fallen EL, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1381–8

Prodromal angina and limitation of infarct size: ischemic preconditioning or reperfusion? [letter] Haider AW, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 15;92(6):1667–8

Prodromal angina limits infarct size: a role for ischemic preconditioning [letter] Marber MS, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):1061–2

Angina and normal epicardial coronary arteries: radionuclide features and pathophysiological implications at long–term follow–up. Ciavolella M, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Jun; 5(6):493–9

Alterations in left ventricular shape in patients with angina and single–vessel coronary disease. Fantini F, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Nov;5(11):901–8

Increased left ventricular non–uniformity in hypertensive patients with angina. Nii T, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Oct;5(10):809–13

Regional diastolic function in effort angina pectoris: assessment with biplane left ventriculography. Tamura A, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1995;10(2):87–95

A study of platelet aggregation, thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin in central aortic and coronary sinus blood in ischemic heart disease. Narain VS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 Jul–Aug;46(4):149–52

Myocardial perfusion in new–onset angina patients with single vessel disease. Iosseliani DG, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1994 Jun;10(2):155–9

Diastolic function in patients with coronary artery disease: effect of angina and heart failure functional class. Kesler DF, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 6;47(3):211–5

Evaluation of left ventricular filling by echocardiographic atrioventricular plane displacement in patients with coronary artery disease. Kranidis A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Feb;48(2):183–6

Variability of changes in Doppler transmitral filling pattern during stress echocardiography in patients with stable angina pectoris. Meluzin J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Jul; 45(3):209–17

Transient myocardial ischemia in patients with chronic angina: relation to heart rate changes and variability in exercise threshold. BAY r 1999 in Chronic Angina Study Group. Scrutinio D, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 May; 49(3):215–23

Is silent ischemia painless because it is mild? [editorial; comment] Marwick TH. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun; 25(7):1513–5. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Jun;25(7):1507–12.

Effect of angina pectoris on myocardial protection in patients with reperfused anterior wall myocardial infarction: retrospective clinical evidence of "preconditioning". Nakagawa Y, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr; 25(5):1076–83

Magnitude of myocardial dysfunction is greater in painful than in painless myocardial ischemia: an exercise echocardiographic study [see comments] Nihoyannopoulos P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7):1507–12. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Jun;25(7):1513–5.

Quantification of recruitable coronary collateral blood flow in conscious humans and its potential to predict future ischemic events. Pijls NH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7):1522–8

Potentiating effect of nicorandil, an antianginal agent, on relaxation induced by isoproterenol in isolated rat aorta: involvement of cyclic GMP–inhibitable cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase. Satake N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;25(3):489–94

Effect of isradipine and nifedipine on diastolic function in patients with left ventricular dysfunction due to coronary artery disease: a randomized, double–blind, nuclear, stethoscope study. Wout van den Toren E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;23(6):952–8

Exercise–induced QRS duration changes in patients with coronary artery disease–appearing "walkthrough" angina. Michaelides AP, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994 Jul; 27(3):209–13

Resting asynchronous left ventricular contraction abnormality analyzed by a phase method in spastic angina pectoris [see comments] Wu J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jun; 36(6):1003–8. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1995 Jun;36(6):1009–13.

Central nervous system pathways mediating angina pectoris [letter; comment] Channer KS. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 1; 344(8927):964–5. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):147–50.

Central nervous system pathways mediating angina pectoris [letter; comment] Cronin CC. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 1; 344(8927):965. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):147–50.

Facing round–about the shining cardiac pain myth [letter] Fiorio G. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Sep;42(9):442–3

Correlation of the endocardial fragmented electrogram with body surface signal–averaged electrocardiographic mapping. Sasaki Y, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Sep;17(9):1477–86

[Assessment of coronary flow reserve in patients with angina pectoris] Cai X, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;74(11):686–8, 710–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Action of Astragalus membranaceus on left ventricular function of angina pectoris] Lei ZY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr; 14(4):199–202, 195 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intervention of lidocaine and Astragalus membranaceus on ventricular late potentials] Shi HM, et al. **Chung kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct; 14(10):598–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Silent ischemia—the physiopathology of pain] Teixeira MJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Aug;63(2):147–53 (33 ref.) **(Por)**

[A mathematical analysis of the cardiac activity indices in patients with ischemic heart disease undergoing antianginal pharmacotherapy] Arushanian EB, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Jan–Feb;58(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Health promotion in general practice [letter; comment] Cupples ME, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):868–9. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):532–3.

Treatment of myocardial infarction and angina. Advice on reducing cholesterol should be included [letter; comment] Reynolds T, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):466. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 19;309(6965):1343–50.

Cardioprotective effects of ranolazine (RS–43285) in the isolated perfused rabbit heart. Gralinski MR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Aug;28(8):1231–7

Duration and extent of antianginal effects of a sustained–release formulation of nifedipine in angina. Yokota M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jul;15(7):965–70

PSYCHOLOGY

A comparison of quality of life scores in patients with angina pectoris after angioplasty compared with after medical therapy. Outcomes of a randomized clinical trial. Veterans Affairs Study of Angioplasty Compared to Medical Therapy Investigators [see comments] Strauss WE, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1710–9. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1676–7.

Chest pain self–management training for patients with coronary artery disease. Payne TJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Jul;38(5):409–18

[Preliminary analysis of the psychometric properties of the French version of an international questionnaire measuring the quality of life: the MOS SF–36 (version 1.1)] Leplège A, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1995;43(4):371–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Comparison of coronary angiographic narrowing in stable angina pectoris, unstable angina pectoris, and in acute myocardial infarction. Cianflone D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 1;76(4):215–9

One–stage coronary angiography and angioplasty [see comments] Rozenman Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 1; 75(1):30–3. Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1995 Jan 1;75(1):75–6.

Arteriographic morphology and intracoronary thrombus in patients with unstable angina, non–Q wave myocardial infarction and stable angina pectoris. Hussain KM, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Mar;46(3):181–9

Images in cardiovascular medicine. Sixty–year–old man with crescendo angina. Núñez BD, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):2001

[Comparative study of triombrast and omnipaque tolerance in coronary angiography of patients with ischemic heart disease and stable angina pectoris] Savchenko AP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 May–Jun;(3):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Myocardial perfusion pattern in patients with cocaine–induced chest pain. Gioia G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 15;75(5):396–8

Microvascular angina pectoris in hypertensive patients with left ventricular hypertrophy and diagnostic value of exercise thallium–201 scintigraphy. Iriarte M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 15;75(5):335–9

Angina and normal epicardial coronary arteries: radionuclide features and pathophysiological implications at long–term follow–up. Ciavolella M, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Jun; 5(6):493–9

[Significance of silent ischemia in dipyridamole perfusion scintigraphy: evaluation in patients with angina] Kitaoka H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Jul;26(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of 123I–BMIPP myocardial imaging in patients with stable effort angina and unstable angina] Inoue S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Jul;32(7):625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial SPECT with iodine–123–labeled beta–methyl–branched fatty acid in patients with angina pectoris] Shiotani H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Nov; 31(11):1343–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[The intracardiac laser irradiation of the blood in correcting left ventricular dysfunction in progressive stenocardia] Sychev OS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7–8):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Comparison of coronary lesions obtained by directional coronary atherectomy in unstable angina, stable angina, and restenosis after either atherectomy or angioplasty. Arbustini E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 1;75(10):675–82

Acute and long–term outcome of directional coronary atherectomy for stable and unstable angina. Umans VA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 1;74(7):641–6

Effects of magnesium on myocardial function after coronary artery bypass grafting. Caspi J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):942–7

Course of thrombin activation markers in patients implanted with Palmaz–Schatz stents: first experiences with a post–interventional anticoagulation regimen. Haushofer A, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Oct;5(5):697–706

Have we identified the factors affecting prognosis following coronary artery bypass surgery? Lip GY, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Nov–Dec;48(6):317–22 (65 ref.)

Management of angina [letter; comment] McKinley RK, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jun;45(395):328. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1995 Jan;45(390):11–3.

Comparative analysis of saphenous vein bypass vs. native coronary artery balloon angioplasty: technical differences and angiographic response. Kimball BP, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Apr;34(4):293–9; discussion 300

Surgical angioplasty of the coronary trunks: an alternative to bypass techniques. Jegaden O, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Jun;5(6):519–24

Pyoderma gangrenosum as a complication of coronary artery bypass grafting. Koss–Harnes D, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(3):163–5

Risk factors of incomplete distribution of cardioplegic solution during coronary artery grafting. Quintilio C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Mar;109(3):439–47

Thoracoscopic sympathicotomy [letter; comment] Noppen M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):803–4. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):97–8.

Endoscopic transthoracic sympathicotomy for severe angina [see comments] Wettervik C, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 14; 345(8942):97–8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):803–4.

Left thoracotomy for coronary revascularization after esophagoplasty with substernal colon interposition. La Francesca S, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995;22(2):200–1

[Emergency bypass operation after failed elective percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Schumacher B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec; 60(6):1137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Crossing chronic coronary artery occlusions with a "laser wire" after failed attempted recanalization with other techniques] Sievert H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 May; 84(5):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reoperative coronary artery bypass grafting in patients with patent internal thoracic artery grafts] Sakaguchi H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jul;47(8):636–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of CABG in a patient complicated with von Willebrand's disease secondary to polycythemia vera] Tsuruta Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Apr;48(4):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined coronary artery bypass grafting and choledocholithotomy—a report of two cases] Mitsui K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 42(9):1388–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concomitant operation of CABG and splenectomy following high–dose transvenous gamma–globulin therapy in a patient with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura—a case report] Sato Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;42(8):1222–5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transmyocardial laser revascularization. A therapeutic alternative in angina pectoris?] Kvernebo K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Mar 20;115(8):932–3 **(Nor)**

[Myocardial revascularization in angina pectoris. Study Group on Angina Pectoris of the Ischemic Cardiopathy and Coronary Units Section of the Spanish Society of Cardiology] Bethencourt González A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Jul;48(7):460–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Prospective, randomized, placebo–controlled, double–blind, multicenter study of exercise with enoxaparin pretreatment for stable–effort angina. Fujita M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Mar;129(3):535–41

Effects of antecedent anginal episodes and coronary artery stenosis on left ventricular function during coronary occlusion. Nishigami K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Aug; 130(2):244–7

Impact of coronary angioplasty on coronary vasodilator response of normal nondilated coronary arteries in patients with stable angina. Foley JB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 15;75(15):1070–1

Three–year sustained benefit from enhanced external counterpulsation in chronic angina pectoris. Lawson WE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 15;75(12):840–1

One–stage coronary angiography and angioplasty [see comments] Rozenman Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 1; 75(1):30–3. Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1995 Jan 1;75(1):75–6.

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for culprit lesions in patients with post myocardial infarction angina based on dextrocardia and anomalous coronary arteries. Case reports and methods. Yabe Y, et al. **Angiology** 1995 May;46(5):431–40

Good enough. Gruen AL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov; 24(5):986–7

Management of angina. Atherton J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Dec;23(12):2325–34 (25 ref.)

Cardiology—I: Treatment of myocardial infarction, unstable angina, and angina pectoris [published erratum appears in BMJ 1994 Dec 3;309(6967):1497] [see comments] McMurray J, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 19;309(6965):1343–50 (40 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):60. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):465–6. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):466. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):663; discussion 664.

Hospital investigation of men and women treated for angina. Spencer I, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1576

Immediate and long–term clinical outcome of coronary angioplasty in patients aged 35 years or less. Kofflard MJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jan;73(1):82–6

Management of angina pectoris in general practice: a questionnaire survey of general practitioners [see comments] Gandhi MM, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jan; 45(390):11–3. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1995 Jun;45(395):328. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1995 Jun;45(395):328–9.

Peripheral vein plasma endothelin–1 levels during coronary angioplasty increase only in normotensive patients [letter] Kyriakides ZS, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Oct; 8(5):775–7

Restenosis following subclavian artery angioplasty for treatment of coronary–subclavian steal syndrome: definitive treatment with Palmaz–stent placement. Mufti SI, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Oct;33(2):172–4

Simultaneous inflation of tandem (sequential) angioplasty balloons: a means of simultaneously treating multiple lesions in one coronary artery. Ormiston JA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Apr;34(4):365–7

The impact of balloon material and lesion characteristics on the incidence of angiographic and clinical complications of coronary angioplasty [see comments] Raymenants E, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Aug;32(4):303–9. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1994 Aug;32(4):310–1.

Maximal myocardial perfusion by videodensitometry in the assessment of the early and late results of coronary angioplasty: relationship with coronary artery measurements and left ventricular function at rest. Vassanelli C, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Apr; 34(4):301–10; discussion 311–2

Efficacy and safety of using perfusion dilatation catheter as initial balloon in coronary angioplasty. Waksman R, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Aug;32(4):319–22; discussion 323

Activated clotting times in acute coronary syndromes and percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty [see comments] Wilson JM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Jan;34(1):1–5. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1995 Jan;34(1):6–7.

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Its success rate and affecting factors. Zhu GY, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 May;107(5):355–9

Angioscopic prediction of successful dilatation and of restenosis in percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Significance of yellow plaque. Itoh A, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1389–96

Images in cardiovascular medicine. Sixty–year–old man with crescendo angina. Núñez BD, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):2001

Late lumen loss after coronary angioplasty is associated with the activation status of circulating phagocytes before treatment. Pietersma A, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1; 91(5):1320–5

Coronary angioplasty in patients with stable angina pectoris and one–vessel disease [editorial; comment] Schlant RC. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1676–7. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1710–9.

Influence of diabetes mellitus on early and late outcome after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Stein B, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):979–89

A comparison of quality of life scores in patients with angina pectoris after angioplasty compared with after medical therapy. Outcomes of a randomized clinical trial. Veterans Affairs Study of Angioplasty Compared to Medical Therapy Investigators [see comments] Strauss WE, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1710–9. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1676–7.

Fatty acid exercise scintigraphy after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Walamies M, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1994 Nov;14(6):655–69

Safety aspects of spinal cord stimulation in severe angina pectoris. Eliasson T, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Oct; 5(10):845–50

Recent advances in the understanding and management of stable and unstable angina pectoris and asymptomatic myocardial ischemia. Osborne JA, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 Jul;9(4):448–56 (56 ref.)

Effects of ketanserin on epicardial coronary arteries after coronary angioplasty in patients with stable angina. Tousoulis D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jul;15(7):922–7

Asymptomatic Cardiac Ischemia Pilot (ACIP) study: effects of coronary angioplasty and coronary artery bypass graft surgery on recurrent angina and ischemia. The ACIP investigators. Bourassa MG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Sep;26(3):606–14

Patient preferences and clinical guidelines [editorial; comment] Hlatky MA. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 19; 273(15):1219–20. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Apr 19;273(15):1185–90.

Variation in patient utilities for outcomes of the management of chronic stable angina. Implications for clinical practice guidelines. Ischemic Heart Disease Patient Outcomes Research Team [see comments] [published erratum appears in JAMA 1995 Aug 23–30;274(8):612] Nease RF Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 19;273(15):1185–90. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Apr 19;273(15):1219–20.

Short–term outcome and long–term follow–up of percutaneous coronary intervention in patients aged 40 years or younger. Hara K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Jun; 59(6):323–8

The significance of right ventricular ischemia in reflex bradycardia in humans. Kubota I, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Nov;35(6):727–32

Health service costs of coronary angioplasty and coronary artery bypass surgery: the Randomised Intervention Treatment of Angina (RITA) trial [see comments] Sculpher MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 1;344(8927):927–30. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Dec 3;344(8936):1574–5.

Treatment with bivalirudin (Hirulog) as compared with heparin during coronary angioplasty for unstable or postinfarction angina. Hirulog Angioplasty Study Investigators. Bittl JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 21;

ANGINA PECTORIS

333(12):764–9
Stimulation characteristics, complications, and efficacy of spinal cord stimulation systems in patients with refractory angina: a prospective feasibility study. de Jongste MJ, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 1):1751–60
Are invasive procedures...overused in angina patients? A primary care physician says yes. Kerr CP.
Postgrad Med 1995 Sep;98(3):124, 126–8, 131–2 (12 ref.)
Are invasive procedures...overused in angina patients? These cardiologists say no. O'Keefe JH Jr, et al.
Postgrad Med 1995 Sep;98(3):125, 134–5, 140–42 (23 ref.)
Coronary artery disease, valvular heart disease, bradycardia, and heart failure. Smith E, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Jun; 71(836):346–53 (93 ref.)
Coronary bypass or angioplasty? Dwight J. **Practitioner** 1994 Dec;238(1545):842–6 (11 ref.)
[Danish cardiologists and acupuncture (letter) (see comments)] **Ballegaard S. Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 19; 156(38):5539–41. Comment in: Ugeskr Laeger 1995 Jan 16;157(3):301–2. **(Dan)**
[Therapy–refractory angina pectoris. Pathophysiologic basis and evaluation of alternative therapies] Schoebel FC, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 3;120(9):301–7 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in antithrombin III, prothrombin fragment 1 + 2 and thrombin–antithrombin III complex following implantation of a coronary Palmaz–Schatz stent] Dittel M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Jan;84(1):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stable angina: long–term results] Ettori F, et al.
Cardiologia 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Health means. Rationale and implications of the choice. The case of angina pectoris] L'Abbate A. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Nov;24(11):1503–7 **(Ita)**
[Recent progress on the treatment of ischemic heart disease] Yamaguchi T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar 10; 84(3):374–8 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The threat syndrome of the anterior descending coronary artery] Alegría E, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1994 Apr–Jun;39(2):61–4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Coronary atheromatosis with effort angina in a young patient. Balloon dilatation is better than bypass surgery] Gustavsson CG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 16; 91(46):4277–8 **(Swe)**
[Spinal cord stimulation in severe angina pectoris. Reduced ischemia and increased quality of life] Mannheimer C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Sep 14;91(37):3257–61 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Intravascular ultrasound imaging in patients with acute myocardial infarction: comparison with chronic stable angina pectoris. Bocksch WG, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Sep;5(9):727–35
Coronary artery plaque morphology in stable angina and subsets of unstable angina: an in vivo intracoronary ultrasound study. Rasheed Q, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1995 Jun;11(2):89–95
Variability of changes in Doppler transmitral filling pattern during stress echocardiography in patients with stable angina pectoris. Meluzin J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Jul; 45(3):209–17
Magnitude of myocardial dysfunction is greater in painful than in painless myocardial ischemia: an exercise echocardiographic study [see comments] Nihoyannopoulos P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7):1507–12. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Jun;25(7):1513–5.

ANGINA PECTORIS, VARIANT

BLOOD

Soluble P–selectin is released into the coronary circulation after coronary spasm. Kaikita K, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1726–30
Susceptibility of plasma low density lipoprotein to cupric ion–induced peroxidation in patients with variant angina. Miwa K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Sep;26(3):632–8
[Levels of endothelins in plasma of patients with variant angina] Salomon P, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Jul; 92(1):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Prinzmetal's angina pectoris caused by exercise during therapy with 5–fluorouracil. A proposition of therapeutic protocol (letter)] Colin R, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 25; 23(24):1137 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Crow–Fukase syndrome: a case associated with vasospastic angina. Mochizuki Y, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1994 Aug; 16(4):170–6 (16 ref.)
Perioperative coronary artery spasm in modified Bentall's operation for annulo–aortic ectasia in Marfan's syndrome. A case report of perioperative chordal rupture of the mitral valve. Minato N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Apr;36(2):153–7
[A case of variant angina pectoris with repetitive syncope] Hotta D, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov 10; 83(11):1993–5 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Angina–linked syncope and lack of calcium antagonist therapy predict cardiac arrest before definitive diagnosis of vasospastic angina. Igarashi Y, et al.
Coron Artery Dis 1994 Nov;5(11):881–7

DRUG THERAPY

Prinzmetal angina and cyproheptadine [letter; comment] Ambrus JL. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jan 15;122(2):155. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jul 15;121(2):113–4.
Antianginal effects of FK409, a new spontaneous NO releaser. Kita Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 113(4):1137–40
24 h anti–anginal and anti–ischaemic effects with once daily felodipine. A double–blind comparison with nifedipine, twice daily, and placebo in patients with stable exercise induced angina pectoris. Schulte KL. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Feb;16(2):171–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Insulin resistance associated with compensatory hyperinsulinemia as an independent risk factor for vasospastic angina. Shinozaki K, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1749–57

ETIOLOGY

Prinzmetal's angina following postoperative adjuvant radiotherapy for right–sided breast cancer. Gyenes G, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(6):706–8
Comparison of frequency of magnesium deficiency in patients with vasospastic angina and fixed coronary artery disease. Igawa A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 1;75(10):728–31

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vasomotor response to ergonovine of epicardial and resistance coronary arteries in the nonspastic vascular bed in patients with vasospastic angina. Nakamura Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15;74(10):1006–10
Enhanced insulin response relates to acetylcholine–induced vasoconstriction in vasospastic angina. Shimabukuro M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):356–61
[Neurovegetative changes before and during episodes of silent ischemia in variant angina] Bia E, et al.
Cardiologia 1994 Jun;39(6):383–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Suppression of hyperventilation–induced attacks with infusion of B–type (brain) natriuretic peptide in patients with variant angina. Kato H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec; 128(6 Pt 1):1098–104

RADIOGRAPHY

Clinical and angiographic characteristics of patients with multivessel coronary spasm in variant angina. Significance of progressive course of angina and disease activity. Igarashi Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Jul;35(4):419–30

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Is cardiac migraine a clinical entity? Lette J, et al.
Clin Nucl Med 1995 May;20(5):403–6

THERAPY

Gianturco–Roubin stent placement for variant angina refractory to medical treatment. Lopez JA, et al.
Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1994 Oct;33(2):161–5
[Syncopal angina caused by sinus arrest; cured by transluminal coronary angioplasty and calcium inhibitor] Bensaid J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Oct; 87(10):1365–70 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Values of intravenous ergonovine test with two–dimensional echocardiography for diagnosis of coronary artery spasm. Song JK, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Nov–Dec; 7(6):607–15

ANGINA PECTORIS WITH NORMAL CORONARY ARTERIOGRAM see **SYNDROME X**

ANGINA, PREINFARCTION see **ANGINA, UNSTABLE**

ANGINA, UNSTABLE

The national symposium on unstable angina pectoris. Classification, pathophysiology and management. Shen W. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Feb;108(2):147–51
Unstable angina: clinical practice guidelines for diagnosis and management. Agency for Health Care Policy and Research. Stomel RJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1995 Jan; 95(1):45–51 (47 ref.)
[Unstable angina] Rong YZ, et al.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1994 Aug;33(8):551–3 (24 ref.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Increased number of thromboxane A2–prostaglandin H2 platelet receptors in active unstable angina and causative role of enhanced thrombin formation. Modesti PA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 May;129(5):873–9
Time significance of acute thrombotic reactant markers in patients with and without silent myocardial ischemia and overt unstable angina pectoris. Gurfinkel E, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1995 Jul 15;76(3):121–4
Preoperative myocardial cell damage in patients with unstable angina undergoing coronary artery bypass graft surgery [see comments] Mächler H, et al.
Anesthesiology 1994 Dec;81(6):1324–31. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Dec;81(6):1317–20.
Raised plasma endothelin in unstable angina and non–Q wave myocardial infarction: relation to cardiovascular outcome. Wieczorek I, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Nov;72(5):436–41
Alterations of coagulation and fibrinolytic and kallikrein–kinin systems in the acute and postacute phases in patients with unstable angina pectoris. Hoffmeister HM, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 15;91(10):2520–7
Increased soluble form of P–selectin in patients with unstable angina. Ikeda H, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1693–6
Evidence for time–dependent activation of monocytes in the systemic circulation in unstable angina but not in acute myocardial infarction or in stable angina. Jude B, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1662–8
C–reactive protein and serum amyloid A protein in unstable angina [letter; comment] Muldoon MF. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 9;332(6):398; discussion 399–400. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 18;331(7):417–24.
C–reactive protein and serum amyloid A protein in unstable angina [letter; comment] Oltrona L, et al.
N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 9;332(6):399; discussion 399–400. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 18;331(7):417–24.
C–reactive protein and serum amyloid A protein in unstable angina [letter; comment] Ryan J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 9;332(6):398–9; discussion 399–400. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 18;331(7):417–24.
[Unstable angina pectoris: coagulation disorder and its therapy] Meyer BJ. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Feb 21;84(8):232–8 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of PTCA on neutrophil aggregation in patients with unstable angina pectoris (part II)] Kowalski J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Jun;91(6):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Influence of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA) on superoxide anion generation by whole blood granulocytes in patients with unstable angina pectoris (part I)] Kowalski J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Jun; 91(6):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The lipid metabolic indices of patients with different outcomes in unstable angina] Kazimova LF, et al.
Vrach Delo 1994 Jul–Aug;(7–8):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Unstable angina pectoris associated with Imitrex therapy [letter] Walton–Shirley M, et al.
Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1995 Feb;34(2):188
Unstable angina and exposure to carbon monoxide. Balzan MV, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Oct;70(828):699–702

CLASSIFICATION

A new clinical classification for hospital prognosis of unstable angina pectoris. Rizik DG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 15;75(15):993–7
Toward a stable clinical classification of unstable angina [editorial; comment] Lindenfeld J, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 May;25(6):1293–4. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 May;25(6):1286–92.
Incidence and follow–up of Braunwald subgroups in unstable angina pectoris [see comments] van Miltenburg–van Zijl AJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May;25(6):1286–92. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 May;25(6):1293–4.
Risk stratification in unstable angina. Prospective validation of the Braunwald classification. Calvin JE, et al.
JAMA 1995 Jan 11;273(2):136–41

COMPLICATIONS

How should a patient presenting with unstable angina and a recent stroke be managed? Davenport RJ, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 3;310(6992):1449–52
Detection of silent ischemia adds to the prognostic value of coronary anatomy and left ventricular function in predicting outcome in unstable angina patients. Langer A, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Feb;11(2):117–22
Sudden hearing loss and unstable angina pectoris. Judkins RF, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Feb;74(2):96–9
Correlation between clinical course and quantitative analysis of the ischemia related artery in patients with unstable angina pectoris, refractory to medical treatment. Results of two randomized trials. The European Cooperative Study Group. van den Brand MJ, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1994 Sep;10(3):177–85
Outcome of patients with diabetes and unstable angina. A subgroup analysis in the Spanish Multicentre Trial of trifusal in unstable angina. Grupo de Estudio del Trifusal en la Angina Inestable. García–Rubira JC, et al.
Int J Cardiol 1994 Sep;46(2):175–8
Risk stratification in unstable angina. Prospective validation of the Braunwald classification. Calvin JE, et al.
JAMA 1995 Jan 11;273(2):136–41

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnostic value of the determination of troponin T in the diagnosis of unstable angina. Efthymiadis A, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1994;49(5):419–24

Spontaneous transient, inverted U waves as initial electrocardiographic manifestation of unstable angina. Jaffe ND, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 May;129(5):1028–30

Prediction of acute coronary syndromes by percutaneous coronary angioscopy in patients with stable angina. Uchida Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Aug;130(2):195–203

Pacing-induced ST segment deviation in patients with unstable angina: clinical, angiographic, and hemodynamic correlation. Hussain KM, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Jul; 46(7):567–76

Unstable angina of crescendo pattern vs new onset: a clinical, coronary arteriographic and hemodynamic study. Hussain KM, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Jun;46(6):497–502

Correlation of clinical and electrocardiography variables with coronary lesions in unstable angina pectoris. Salahas A, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Sep;46(9):827–32

Prognostic information from on-line vectorcardiography in unstable angina pectoris. Lundin P, et al. **Cardiology** 1995; 86(1):60–6

Diagnosing and managing unstable angina [letter] Chacko KA. **Circulation** 1995 May 15;91(10):2681–2

Pre-hospital triage of patients with suspected myocardial infarction. Evaluation of previously developed algorithms and new proposals. Grijseels EW, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar;16(3):325–32

Eric J. Topol, MD: how to manage patients with unstable angina [interview by Richard R. Kerr and Ray W. Gifford, JR., MD] [see comments] Topol EJ. **Geriatrics** 1994 Oct; 49(10):49–54. Comment in: Geriatrics 1995 Feb;50(2):10.

Serum troponin T in unstable angina—a preliminary report. Jose VJ, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 Mar–Apr;46(2):89–90

Noninvasive testing in the diagnosis and management of unstable angina. Amanullah AM. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Dec; 47(2):95–103 (61 ref.)

Unstable angina: diagnosis and management. Guideline overview. Agency for Health Care Policy and Research. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;86(9):649, 710–2

Readmission in unstable angina. González-Fernández RA, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1995 Mar;14(1):7–10

Critical pathway management of unstable angina. Catherwood E, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1994 Nov–Dec; 37(3):121–48 (113 ref.)

[Refractory angina pectoris: clinical diagnosis and treatment] Huang YL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun; 74(6):333–4 **(Chi)**

[Problems in the diagnosis of unstable angina pectoris (editorial)] Yang ZH. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;75(2):69 **(Chi)**

[Long-term prognosis in unstable angina] Kulbertus H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Feb 21;84(8):220–4 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unstable angina—diagnostic methods] Urban P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Feb 7;84(6):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Design features and baseline characteristics of the LIPID (Long-Term Intervention with Pravastatin in Ischemic Disease) Study: a randomized trial in patients with previous acute myocardial infarction and/or unstable angina pectoris. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 1;76(7):474–9

Long-term outcome of octogenarians with unstable angina treated conservatively. Little T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):174–6

Celiprolol vs propranolol in unstable angina pectoris: a double-blind, randomized, parallel-group study. Cleophas TJ, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Feb;46(2):137–44

Effects of streptokinase in patients presenting within 6 hours of prolonged chest pain with ST segment depression. White HD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jun;73(6):500–5

Nitrates for unstable angina. Thadani U, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Oct;8(5):719–26 (57 ref.)

Part XII: Assessment of serial lesions in the proximal right coronary artery following intracoronary thrombolysis. Moore JA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Dec; 33(4):349–55

Hirulog in the treatment of unstable angina. Results of the Thrombin Inhibition in Myocardial Ischemia (TIMI) 7 trial. Fuchs J, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):727–33

Rebound increase in thrombin generation and activity after cessation of intravenous heparin in patients with acute coronary syndromes. Granger CB, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1;91(7):1929–35

Cost-effectiveness of TIMI IIIB strategies [letter; comment] McFalls EO. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2569. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Apr;89(4):1545–56.

A clinical and in vitro study on the possible interaction of intravenous nitrates with heparin anticoagulation. Pye M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Dec;17(12):658–61

Celiprolol and propranolol for unstable angina pectoris. Cleophas TJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jan; 57(1):67–72

Intravenous diltiazem versus isosorbide dinitrate for unstable angina: comparison of coronary angiographic morphology in the unstable and stabilized states. Uchida T, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Sep;5(9):773–7

Prospective evaluation of a prostacyclin-sparing aspirin formulation and heparin/warfarin in aspirin users with unstable angina or non-Q wave myocardial infarction at rest. The Antithrombotic Therapy in Acute Coronary Syndromes Research Group. Cohen M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Sep;15(9):1196–203

Outcome of patients with diabetes and unstable angina. A subgroup analysis in the Spanish Multicentre Trial of trifusal in unstable angina. Grupo de Estudio del Trifusal en la Angina Inestable. García-Rubira JC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Sep;46(2):175–8

Heparin and aspirin in unstable angina: insufficient sample size may lead to erroneous conclusions [letter; comment] Bodó I, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):553–4. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Jul;24(1):39–45.

Hirudin: initial results in acute myocardial infarction, unstable angina and angioplasty. Cannon CP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7 Suppl):30S–37S (76 ref.)

Stabilizing the care of unstable angina [editorial; comment] Goldstein S. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Sep;26(3):583–4. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Sep;26(3):577–82.

Low molecular weight heparin versus regular heparin or aspirin in the treatment of unstable angina and silent ischemia. Gurfinkel EP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Aug; 26(2):313–8

Effectiveness of prolonged low dose recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator for refractory unstable angina. Romeo F, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May;25(6):1295–9

Cardiologist versus internist management of patients with unstable angina: treatment patterns and outcomes [see comments] Schreiber TL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Sep;26(3):577–82. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Sep;26(3):583–4.

Antianginal and cardioprotective effects of Terminalia arjuna, an indigenous drug, in coronary artery disease [see comments] Dwivedi S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Apr;42(4):287–9. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Apr;42(4):281–2. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Sep;42(9):756. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Sep;42(9):757.

Terminalia arjuna in cardiovascular therapy [editorial; comment] Vaidya AB. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Apr; 42(4):281–2. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Apr;42(4):287–9.

Heparin in unstable angina [letter; comment] Jenkins DP, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):248; discussion 249. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 13;345(8959):1201–4.

Heparin in unstable angina [letter; comment] Montgomery HE, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):248; discussion 249 . Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 13;345(8959):1201–4.

Randomised comparison of subcutaneous heparin, intravenous heparin, and aspirin in unstable angina. Studio Epoorine Sottocutanea nell'Angina Instobile (SESAIR) Refrattorie Group [published erratum appears in Lancet 1995 Jul 8;346(8967):130] [see comments] Neri Serneri GG, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 13;345(8959):1201–4. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):248; discussion 249.

Nitroglycerin-induced heparin resistance: absence of interaction at clinically relevant doses. Nottestad SY, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Aug;159(8):569–71

[Clinical study on effects of buyang huanwu decoction on coronary heart disease] Zhang H, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr; 15(4):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The hemodynamic effectiveness of molsidomine infusions in patients with acute coronary insufficiency] Krüger R, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Jul;89 Suppl 2:26–9 **(Ger)**

[Continuous molsidomine infusions in patients with unstable angina pectoris and acute myocardial infarct] Münzel T, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Jul;89 Suppl 2:30–3 **(Ger)**

[Drug treatment of unstable angina pectoris using nitrates, beta blockers and calcium antagonists] Erne P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Feb 7;84(6):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unstable angina pectoris: distress signal in coronary heart disease (editorial)] Follath F. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Feb 7;84(6):153–4 **(Ger)**

[Adverse effects of combined use of acenocoumarol and acetylsalicylic acid after myocardial infarct and unstable angina] Sámóczi M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jan 22; 136(4):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Overdosing on diltiazem in heptic insufficiency] Rossini D, et al. **Clin Ter** 1995 Apr;146(4):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The efficacy and safety of slow-release nicardipine vs nifedipine in angina] Villanova C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Dec;42(12):583–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Drug therapy of angina pectoris. Are the possibilities exploited well enough?] Forfang K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Aug 10;115(18):2264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Why a myogenic theory and not a thrombogenic theory?] de Mesquita QH, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Apr; 62(4):271–5 (150 ref.) **(Por)**

[Unstable angina: effect of aspirin and heparin on treatment outcome in hospital patients (a double-blind, placebo-controlled study)] Averkov OV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(5):4–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ticlopidine and aspirin in the treatment of unstable angina: comparative evaluation of their effect of anti-aggregation and platelet membranes] Shalaev SV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(5):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antioxidant ceruloplasmin: its effect on lipid peroxidation, blood rheology and the course of stenocardia] Zakirova AN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(9):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Unstable angina: cost of conservative and invasive strategies using TIMI3 B as a model [editorial] Conti CR. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Apr;18(4):187–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Early release of glycogen phosphorylase in patients with unstable angina and transient ST-T alterations. Mair J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Aug;72(2):125–7

Identification of 92-kD gelatinase in human coronary atherosclerotic lesions. Association of active enzyme synthesis with unstable angina. Brown DL, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 15;91(8):2125–31

EPIDEMIOLOGY

High-density lipoprotein cholesterol level and smoking modify the prognosis of patients with coronary vasospasm. Miwa K, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 May;18(5):267–72

ETIOLOGY

Restenosis presented with unstable angina and myocardial infarction: one explanation for late cardiac events following directional coronary atherectomy. Hwang MH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Nov;33(3):234–6 (16 ref.)

Coronary artery fistula and unstable angina complicating posttransplantation surveillance right ventricular endomyocardial biopsy [letter] Lewis NP, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Sep–Oct;13(5):929–30

Insights into the role of thromboxane A2 and serotonin in the pathogenesis of unstable angina. Machado AP, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 Dec;13(12):935–46, 893 (57 ref.)

[Pseudoxanthoma elasticum associated with unstable angina and Leriche syndrome: a case report] Hiragi T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Jul;26(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of unstable and early post-infarction angina] Mikheev AA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(3):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Angiotensin-1 converting enzyme (ACE) polymorphism in patients presenting with myocardial infarction or unstable angina. Leatham E, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Aug; 8(8):635–8

METABOLISM

Troponin T: a new marker for myocardial cell injury [editorial] Hamm CW. **Ann Med** 1994 Oct;26(5):319–20

Differential expression of tissue factor protein in directional atherectomy specimens from patients with stable and unstable coronary syndromes. Annex BH, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 1;91(3):619–22

Characteristics of creatine release during acute myocardial infarction, unstable angina, and cardiac surgery. Delanghe JR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jun;41(6 Pt 1):928–33

PATHOLOGY

Correlation of atherectomy specimen histology with coronary arteriographic lesion morphologic appearance in patients with stable and unstable angina. Haft JI, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Sep;130(3 Pt 1):420–4

Ischemia-related lesion characteristics in patients with stable or unstable angina. A study with intracoronary angioscopy and ultrasound. de Feyter PJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 15;92(6):1408–13

Unstable angina. A comparison of angioscopic findings between diabetic and nondiabetic patients. Silva JA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1731–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

QT dispersion and components of the QT interval in ischaemia and infarction. Higham PD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jan;73(1):32–6

Angiographic stenosis progression and coronary events in patients with 'stabilized' unstable angina [see comments] Chen L, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 1;91(9):2319–24. Comment in: Circulation 1995 May 1;91(9):2295–8.

Early morning reduction in ischemic threshold in patients with unstable angina and significant coronary disease. Figueras J, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1737–42

Molecular bases of the acute coronary syndromes. Libby P. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2844–50 (49 ref.)

Vasoreactivity at culprit lesions [letter; comment] Mallat Z. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 15;91(2):563–4. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Jul;90(1):5–11.

Angiographic and clinical progression in unstable angina. From clinical observations to clinical trials [editorial; comment] Théroux P. **Circulation** 1995 May 1;91(9):2295–8 (41 ref.). Comment on: Circulation 1995 May 1;91(9):2319–24.

Tissue endothelin-1 immunoreactivity in the active coronary atherosclerotic plaque. A clue to the mechanism of increased vasoreactivity of the culprit lesion in unstable angina. Zeiher AM, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;

91(4):941–7
Preinfarction angina as a major predictor of left ventricular function and long-term prognosis after a first Q wave myocardial infarction. Anzai T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Aug;26(2):319–27
Relation of severity of symptoms to transient myocardial ischemia and prognosis in unstable angina. Bugiardini R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;25(3):597–604
Determinants of prognosis in unstable angina. Kelly DT, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994;70 Suppl 1:S46–9
[Clinical aspects and classification of unstable angina] Nicod P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Feb 7;84(6):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pathological-anatomic basis of unstable angina pectoris] Haudenschild CC. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Feb 7;84(6):165–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Previous aspirin use may attenuate the severity of the manifestation of acute ischemic syndromes. Garcia-Dorado D, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1743–8

PSYCHOLOGY

The sensation of angina can be evoked by stimulation of the human thalamus. Lenz FA, et al. **Pain** 1994 Oct; 59(1):119–25

RADIOGRAPHY

Comparison of coronary angiographic narrowing in stable angina pectoris, unstable angina pectoris, and in acute myocardial infarction. Cianflone D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 1;76(4):215–9
Coronary angiography in octogenarians: results and implications for revascularization [see comments] Ricou FJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Jul;99(1):16–21. Comment in: Am J Med 1995 Jul;99(1):13–5.
Arteriographic morphology and intracoronary thrombus in patients with unstable angina, non-Q wave myocardial infarction and stable angina pectoris. Hussain KM, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Mar;46(3):181–9
Local lesion-related factors and restenosis after coronary angioplasty. Evidence from a quantitative angiographic study in patients with unstable angina undergoing double-vessel angioplasty. de Groote P, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):968–72
Angiographic and clinical progression in unstable angina. From clinical observations to clinical trials [editorial; comment] Théroux P. **Circulation** 1995 May 1;91(9):2295–8 (41 ref.). Comment on: Circulation 1995 May 1;91(9):2319–24.
Coronary angiographic findings do not predict clinical outcome in patients with unstable angina. Bär FW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15;24(6):1453–9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection of angina-provoking coronary stenosis by resting iodine 123 metaiodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy in patients with unstable angina pectoris. Tsutsui H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Apr;129(4):708–15
Exercise echocardiography and thallium 201 single-photon emission computed tomography in male patients after an episode of unstable coronary artery disease. Blomstrand P, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1994 Oct;8(4):283–9
Prognostic significance of a fixed thallium defect one to six months after onset of acute myocardial infarction or unstable angina. Multicenter Myocardial Ischemia Research Group. Bodenheimer MM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 15;74(12):1196–200
Exercise technetium-99m myocardial tomography for the risk stratification of men with medically treated unstable angina pectoris. Stratmann HG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 1;76(4):236–40
Using radionuclide techniques for evaluating patients with chest pain or unstable angina. Itchhaporia D. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;22(2):185–8
Unstable angina: emphasis returns to noninvasive techniques [letter; comment] Blumenthal JB. **Geriatrics** 1995 Feb; 50(2):10. Comment on: Geriatrics 1994 Oct;49(10):49–54.
Detection of microinfarction in patients with unstable angina: study by 111In-antimyosin imaging. Lekakis J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Nov;47(1):67–70

SURGERY

Troponin T as a marker of perioperative myocardial cell damage. Mächler H, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;31:63–73
Comparison of coronary lesions obtained by directional coronary atherectomy in unstable angina, stable angina, and restenosis after either atherectomy or angioplasty. Arbustini E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 1;75(10):675–82
Acute and long-term outcome of directional coronary atherectomy for stable and unstable angina. Umans VA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 1;74(7):641–6
Coronary artery bypass operation after pneumonectomy [letter; comment] Demirtas MM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):232–3. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Sep;58(3):882–4.
Operation for unstable angina pectoris: factors influencing adverse in-hospital outcome. Louagie YA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1141–9
Coronary angioplasty in unstable angina: contemporary experience. Moreyra AE, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 May; 11(5):385–90
Comparison of three coronary stents: clinical and angiographic outcome after elective placement in 134 consecutive patients. MacIsaac AI, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Nov;33(3):199–204
VA Study of Unstable Angina. 10-year results show duration of surgical advantage for patients with impaired ejection fraction. Scott SM, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II120–3
Amino acid-enriched glucose-insulin-potassium infusion improves hemodynamic function after coronary bypass surgery. A double-blind study in patients with unstable angina and/or compromised left ventricular function [see comments] Wistbacka JO, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1995 Apr;22(2):82–90. Comment in: Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1995 Apr;22(2):71–3.
Stent implantation of saphenous vein graft aorto-ostial lesions in patients with unstable ischemic syndromes: immediate angiographic results and long-term clinical outcome. Rechavia E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15; 25(4):866–70
[Myocardial revascularization using Vineberg's procedure; 23 years follow-up] de Meester A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Sep;87(9):1247–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Emergency bypass operation after failed elective percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Schumacher B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec; 60(6):1137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical therapy in unstable angina pectoris] von Segesser LK, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Feb 21; 84(8):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences of reoperative coronary artery bypass grafting by left thoracotomy without aortic clamping] Nagaoka H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Feb;48(2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Successful cardiac surgery using normothermic cardiopulmonary bypass in an elderly patient with cryoglobulinemia] Murata S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;43(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment of unstable and early post-infarction angina] Mikheev AA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(3):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Effectiveness of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for patients with medically refractory rest angina pectoris and high risk of adverse outcomes with coronary artery bypass grafting. Morrison DA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 1;75(4):237–40
Coronary angiography in octogenarians: results and implications for revascularization [see comments] Ricou FJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Jul;99(1):16–21. Comment in: Am J Med 1995 Jul;99(1):13–5.
Cardiology—I: Treatment of myocardial infarction, unstable angina, and angina pectoris [published erratum appears in BMJ 1994 Dec 3;309(6967):1497] [see comments] McMurray J, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 19;309(6965):1343–50 (40 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):60. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):465–6. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):466. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):663; discussion 664.
Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty of the left main coronary artery in patients with rest angina. Crowley ST, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Oct;33(2):103–7; discussion 108–9
Approach to total occlusion of an aorto-ostial "Y" saphenous vein graft with anterior descending graft limb stenosis by serial balloon angioplasty and elective stent deployment. Flynn MS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Oct; 33(2):139–44
Discordance in the predictors of mortality vs. those of ischemic complications following transcatheter coronary intervention. Lindsay J Jr, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Aug;32(4):312–8
Transcatheter treatment of angina after coronary surgery due to concomitant internal mammary steal and right coronary artery stenosis: a need for staging. Missault L, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Jul;32(3):283–5
Simultaneous inflation of tandem (sequential) angioplasty balloons: a means of simultaneously treating multiple lesions in one coronary artery. Ormiston JA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Apr;34(4):365–7
Double balloon angioplasty for treating restenotic vein graft. Chen CR, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Jun;107(6):450–4
Diagnosing and managing unstable angina [letter] Chacko KA. **Circulation** 1995 May 15;91(10):2681–2
Local lesion-related factors and restenosis after coronary angioplasty. Evidence from a quantitative angiographic study in patients with unstable angina undergoing double-vessel angioplasty. de Groote P, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):968–72
Treatment of ischemic heart disease: role of drugs, surgery, and angioplasty in unstable angina patients [editorial] Conti CR. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Jan;18(1):4–6
Unstable angina: cost of conservative and invasive strategies using TIMI3 B as a model [editorial] Conti CR. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Apr;18(4):187–8
Eric J. Topol, MD: how to manage patients with unstable angina [interview by Richard R. Kerr and Ray W. Gifford, JR., MD] [see comments] Topol EJ. **Geriatrics** 1994 Oct; 49(10):49–54. Comment in: Geriatrics 1995 Feb;50(2):10.
Correlation between clinical course and quantitative analysis of the ischemia related artery in patients with unstable angina pectoris, refractory to medical treatment. Results of two randomized trials. The European Cooperative Study Group. van den Brand MJ, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1994 Sep;10(3):177–85
Outcome of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in subsets of unstable angina pectoris. A report of the 1985-1986 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty Registry. Bentivoglio LG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;24(5):1195–206
Unstable angina: diagnosis and management. Guideline overview. Agency for Health Care Policy and Research. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;86(9):649, 710–2
Guidelines for unstable angina—application to African Americans? [editorial] Haywood LJ. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;86(9):656–7
Treatment with bivalirudin (Hirulog) as compared with heparin during coronary angioplasty for unstable or postinfarction angina. Hirulog Angioplasty Study Investigators. Bittl JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 21; 333(12):764–9
A comparison of hirudin with heparin in the prevention of restenosis after coronary angioplasty. Helvetica Investigators. Serruys PW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 21;333(12):757–63
Critical pathway management of unstable angina. Catherwood E, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1994 Nov-Dec; 37(3):121–48 (113 ref.)
[Refractory angina pectoris: clinical diagnosis and treatment] Huang YL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun; 74(6):333–4 **(Chi)**
[Treatment of unstable angina pectoris (editorial)] Chen ZJ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;33(8):509–10 **(Chi)**
[Percutanous transluminal coronary angioplasty for unstable angina] Liu M, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;34(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Unstable angina pectoris: the catheter can wait] Verheugt FW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Sep 10;138(37):1845–50 (19 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Interventional therapy in unstable angina pectoris] Meier B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Feb 21;84(8):225–31 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Unstable angina: immediate and mid-term results] De Biase AM, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Plasmapheresis and immunosorption in cardiology] Kukharchuk VV. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(9):71–2 **(Rus)**
[The effect of quantum hemotherapy on the plasma hemostatic indices and fibrinolysis in patients with unstable angina] Babil LN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May-Jun; (5-6):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Exercise echocardiography and thallium 201 single-photon emission computed tomography in male patients after an episode of unstable coronary artery disease. Blomstrand P, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1994 Oct;8(4):283–9
Coronary artery plaque morphology in stable angina and subsets of unstable angina: an in vivo intracoronary ultrasound study. Rasheed Q, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1995 Jun;11(2):89–95

VIROLOGY

Cytomegalovirus replication is not a cause of instability in unstable angina. Kol A, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1; 91(7):1910–3

ANGIOCARDIOGRAPHY

Improved left ventriculography with the new 5F helical-tip Halo catheter. Caracciolo EA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Oct; 128(4):724–32
Effects of digitalis, anti-anginal drugs and arterial hypertension on the relationships between exercise ECG and angiocardiographic variables and on the diagnostic accuracy of exercise ECG in patients with coronary heart disease. Backman C, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1994 Jul; 14(4):475–85
The post-angiocardiography urogram in children: should it be abandoned? Tuson JR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jul; 50(7):479–82
ARCADIA: a system for the integration of angiocardiographic data and images by an object-oriented DBMS. Pinciroli F, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1995 Feb; 28(1):5–23
Some experiments in compressing angiocardiographic images according to the Peano-Hilbert scan path. Pinciroli F, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Jun; 43(3-4):247–53
Report of the ESC Task Force on Digital Imaging in Cardiology. Recommendations for digital imaging in angiocardiography. Simon R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Oct; 15(10):1332–4
Left atrial-volume determination by echocardiography. Validation by biplane angiography in the setting of mitral

balloon valvuloplasty. **Bartunek J, et al.**
Int J Card Imaging 1994 Dec;10(4):263–8
Nephrotoxicity of ionic and nonionic contrast media in 1196 patients: a randomized trial. The Iohexol Cooperative Study. Rudnick MR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jan;47(1):254–61
Reliability of data obtained by radionuclide angiocardiography in follow-up studies with special reference to intra- and interobserver variations. Oyamada H, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Sep;15(9):690–6
[Value of thoracic radiography in the assessment of cardiac size. A comparison with left ventricular cardiography] Jung G, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1995 May;162(5):368–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cine-MRT in the functional and morphological diagnosis of the heart after a myocardial infarct/ A comparison with angiocardiography, 2-dimensional echocardiography, intracardiac scintigraphy and enzymatic infarct size estimation] Konermann M, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1995 Jul;163(1):24–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemodynamic effects of non-ionic iomeprol 350 and ionic diatrizoate 370 during levocardiography and coronary angiography—double-blind randomized comparison of 2 contrast media] Lins M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Sep; 83(9):626–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous remission of a vascularized left atrial space-occupying lesion] Schwabe K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Jul;84(7):569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Role of angiocardiography in the diagnosis of anomalous drainage of pulmonary veins] Guliamov DS, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1993 May-Jun;(3):62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Angiocardiography in the diagnosis of interventricular septum defects in a double displacement of great vessels from the right ventricle] Ivanitskii AV, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1991 Jan-Feb;(1):10–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Radiologic history exhibit. Initial descriptions of angiocardiography. Evans JA. **Radiographics** 1995 Jan; 15(1):123–6

INSTRUMENTATION

Analytic isocenter calibration. A new approach for accurate x-ray gantries. Wunderlich W, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Jul; 46(7):577–82

ANGIODYSPLASIA

The watermelon stomach: clinical, endoscopic, endosonographic, and therapeutic aspects in three cases. Parente F, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Feb;27(2):203–6
[Angiodysplasia of the intestine] Hamamoto T, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:325–7 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Hemorrhagic angiodysplasia of the right colon after ingestion of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents (letter)] Pierrugues R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(11):1041–2 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

'Watermelon stomach': an obscure source of bleeding [letter] Sabra JP, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Jun;51(8):1821–2, 1825
Angiodysplasia and lower gastrointestinal tract bleeding in elderly patients. Sharma R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Apr 24;155(8):807–12 (75 ref.)
An unusual case of colonic angiodysplasia. Trendell-Smith NJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar;48(3):272–5
[Colonic angiodysplasia. Rare cause of low digestive hemorrhage in young patients] Paule AM, et al.
J Radiol 1995 Feb-Mar;76(2-3):141–6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gastric angiodysplasia: a rare cause of bleeding from the upper digestive tract] D'Elia G, et al. **G Chir** 1994 Oct; 15(10):460–5 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Vascular ectasia (angiodysplasia)] Takasu S, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Aug 10;83(8):1266–70 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Digestive hemorrhage caused by duodenal ectopic pancreas and diffuse angiodysplasia of the colon] Ciriza de los Rios C, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Aug;11(8):389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Estrogen and progestagen treatment in digestive hemorrhage caused by vascular malformations] Junquera F, et al.
Gastroenterol Hepatol 1995 Feb;18(2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL see ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS

DIAGNOSIS

Angiodysplasia of the lower gastrointestinal tract: an entity readily diagnosed by colonoscopy and primarily managed nonoperatively. Gupta N, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Sep;38(9):979–82
[Disabling calf pain in the context of venous angiodysplasia: Contribution of dynamic exploration] Riché MC, et al.
J Mal Vasc 1995;20(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The intraoperative endoscopic diagnosis of bleeding angiodysplasia in the jejunum in the Heyde syndrome (letter)] Kleimann F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 18;119(46):1603 **(Ger)**
[Intestinal vascular ectasia] Aoki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:366–9 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Estrogen/progesterone treatment of diffuse antral vascular ectasia. Manning RJ. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan; 90(1):154–6
[Gastrointestinal angiodysplasia. Estrogen-progesterone therapy] Pires D, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Nov; 7(11):631–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence and natural history of colonic angiodysplasia among healthy asymptomatic people. Foutch PG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;90(4):564–7

ETIOLOGY

Recurrent rectal bleeding from portal hypertensive colopathy in a patient with hemorrhoids. Ohta M, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Sep;90(9):1531–3

PATHOLOGY

Angiodysplastic syndrome with capillary and venous malformation associated with soft tissue hypotrophy. Bircher AJ, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(3):292–6 (31 ref.)
Nonhereditary colonic angiodysplasias: histomorphometric approach to their pathogenesis. Naveau S, et al.
Dig Dis Sci 1995 Apr;40(4):839–42
Diffuse microscopic angiodysplasia--a previously unreported variant of angiodysplasia. Report of a case. Weinstock LB, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Apr;38(4):428–32
[Intestinal vascular ectasia] Aoki T, et al.
Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu 1994;(6):366–9 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Use of platinum coils for preoperative localization of angiodysplastic lesions [letter; comment] Kandarpa K.
J Vasc Interv Radiol 1994 Jul-Aug;5(4):657. Comment on: J Vasc Interv Radiol 1993 Nov-Dec;4(6):737–9.
[Computed tomography in the diagnosis and selection of surgical treatment for angiodysplasia] Dan VN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1994 Jun;(6):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Computerized tomography characteristics of angiodysplasia with angiomatosis of the soft tissues] Karmazanovskii GG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Mar-Apr;(2):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Technetium-99m dynamic and static red blood cell bleeding study showing increased blood flow to the entire colon. Faingold R, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;24(3):248–50

SURGERY

Delayed perforation after EHT-probe coagulation of colonic angiodysplasias [letter] Rösch W. **Endoscopy** 1994 Sep; 26(7):634
Angiodysplasia of the colon in children. de la Torre Mondragón L, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jan;30(1):72–5 (30 ref.)
[Cure of digestive hemorrhage in colonic angiodysplasia after valvular replacement for severe aortic stenosis (letter)] Renault A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995;146(3):191–2 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Angiodysplasia of the lower gastrointestinal tract: an entity readily diagnosed by colonoscopy and primarily managed nonoperatively. Gupta N, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Sep;38(9):979–82

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Endoscopic ultrasound appearance of watermelon stomach. Barnard GF, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Jan-Feb;20(1):26–8
Diagnosis and treatment control of bleeding intestinal angiodysplasias with an endoscopic Doppler device. Jaspersen D, et al. **Bildgebung** 1995 Mar;62(1):14–7 (17 ref.)

ANGIOEDEMA see ANGIONEUROTIC EDEMA

ANGIOFIBROMA

COMPLICATIONS

[A case report. Nosebleed as the first symptom of choanal polyps] Sjöström B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 1; 92(5):395–6 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Imaging and management of angiofibroma. Jamal MN.
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1994;251(4):241–5
[Juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma and antro-choanal polyp: role of MRT in the differential diagnosis] Seitz J, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1995 May;162(5):442–3 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma with lateral extension into the cheek: report of case. McDaniel RK, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1995 Apr;53(4):473–6
Angiomyofibroma of the nasal cavity: a clinical and electron micrographic study. Hersh SP, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1995 Apr;112(4):603–6
[Angiofibroma of the nasal fossae: apropos of 12 cases observed in Mali (published erratum appears in Med Trop (Mars) 1994;54(4):336)] Mohamed AA.
Med Trop (Mars) 1994;54(3):247–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nasal angiofibroma in an adult] Pastor Quirante FA, et al.
An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 1994;21(5):479–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Digital subtraction angiography in otorhinolaryngology—preliminary report] Liu B, et al.
Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih 1994;29(3):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SURGERY

Technique of extended transcranial approach for massive nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. Goel A, et al.
Br J Neurosurg 1994;8(5):593–7
Juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma: comparison of blood loss during removal in embolized group versus nonembolized group. Moulin G, et al.
Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1995 May-Jun;18(3):158–61
Imaging and management of angiofibroma. Jamal MN.
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1994;251(4):241–5
Angiofibroma in tuberous sclerosis--argon laser [letter; comment] Arndt KA. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;33(7):522–3 . Comment on: Int J Dermatol 1993 Jul;32(7):541–2.
The surgical approaches to nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. Iannetti G, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct; 22(5):311–6
CO2, argon, and pulsed dye laser treatment of angiofibromas. Boixeda P, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec; 20(12):808–12
[Juvenile angiofibroma presented in the clinical materials of the Otolaryngological Department of the Academy of Medicine in Poznan in the years 1977–1993] Soboczyński R, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1995;49(2):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Direct intratumoral embolization of juvenile angiofibroma. Tranbahuy P, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1994 Nov-Dec; 15(6):429–35
[Embolization by direct puncture of hypervascularized ORL tumors] Piérot L, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1994;111(7):403–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANGIOFOLLICULAR LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA see GIANT LYMPH NODE HYPERPLASIA

ANGIOGENESIS see NEOVASCULARIZATION

ANGIOGENESIS FACTOR

[Vascular endothelial growth factor. A vascular growth factor of high specificity] Kvanta A. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Apr 26;92(17):1765–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Expression of vascular endothelial growth factor and its receptor, KDR, correlates with vascularity, metastasis, and proliferation of human colon cancer. Takahashi Y, et al.
Cancer Res 1995 Sep 15;55(18):3964–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Angiogenin antagonists prevent tumor growth in vivo. Olson KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17; 92(2):442–6
[Recent progress in the development of anti-tumor metastatic drugs] Kumagai H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr; 22(5):585–91 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Proton resonance assignments and secondary structure of bovine angiogenin. Reisdorf C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 15;224(3):811–22
Replacing a surface loop endows ribonuclease A with angiogenic activity. Raines RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17180–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Tumor cells secrete an angiogenic factor that stimulates basic fibroblast growth factor and urokinase expression in vascular endothelial cells. Peverali FA, et al.
J Cell Physiol 1994 Oct;161(1):1–14
Angiogenic activity of anterior pituitary tissue and growth

hormone on the chick embryo chorio-allantoic membrane: a novel action of GH. Gould J, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jan 13;56(8):587–94

[The effect of angiogenin on blood vessel proliferation in rats] Mashtakova AD, et al. **Morfologila** 1993 Nov–Dec; 105(11–12):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Vascular proliferation and angiogenic factors in psoriasis. Creamer JD, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1995 Jan;20(1):6–9 (29 ref.)

[Angiogenic factor in the ovaries] Sato E. **Seikagaku** 1995 Jan;67(1):46–50 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Tumor cells secrete an angiogenic factor that stimulates basic fibroblast growth factor and urokinase expression in vascular endothelial cells. Peverali FA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Oct;161(1):1–14

ANGIOGRANULOMA see **GRANULOMA, PYOGENIC**

ANGIOGRAPHY

Acute renal infarction caused by Behçet's disease. Fukuda T, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 May–Jun;20(3):264–6

Noninvasive assessment of renal artery stenosis. A comparison of MR angiography, color Doppler sonography, and intraarterial angiography. Strotzer M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 May;36(3):243–7

Prolonging the life of difficult hemodialysis access using thrombolysis, angiography, and angioplasty [clinical conference] Ziegler TW, et al. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1995 Jan;2(1):52–9 (35 ref.)

Detection of pulmonary embolism in patients with unresolved clinical and scintigraphic diagnosis: helical CT versus angiography. Goodman LR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun;164(6):1369–74

Defining the role of renal angiography in the diagnosis of renal artery disease. Khauli RB. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Oct;24(4):679–84 (32 ref.)

Angiographic ablation of mediastinal parathyroid adenomas: local experience and review of the literature. Heller HJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Dec;97(6):529–34 (48 ref.)

Computerized angiographic analysis of the outcome of peripheral thrombolysis. Braithwaite BD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug;170(2):131–5

Duplex scanning replaces arteriography and operative exploration in the diagnosis of potential cervical vascular injury. Fry WR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Dec;168(6):693–5; discussion 695–6

Secure hemostasis of puncture following angiography and angioplasty [letter; comment] McCullough KM. **Am J Surg** 1994 Nov;168(5):508. Comment on: Am J Surg 1994 Apr;167(4):375–8.

Predilection of atherosclerosis for the inner curvature in the femoral artery. A digitized angiography study. Smedby O, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):912–7

Ruptured inferior thyroid aneurysm. Watson DI, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Nov;64(11):801–2

How much now to tell? Patients' attitudes to an information sheet prior to angiography and angioplasty. Phatouros CC, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1995 May;39(2):135–9

Clinical and angiographic profile of Takayasu's arteritis in Bangladesh. Islam MN, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1994 Aug;20(2):68–76

Eye splashes during invasive vascular procedures. Davidson IR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jan;68(805):39–41

Sedation and patient monitoring in vascular and interventional radiology. McDermott VG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Aug;66(788):667–71

Vascular endoscopy: useful tool or interesting toy [letter; comment] Gaunt ME, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct;81(10):1542 . Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 May;81(5):633–4.

JSAIR '94. Japanese Society of Angiography and Interventional Radiology joint meeting. Kyoto, Japan, May 22–25, 1994. Abstracts. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994; 17 Suppl 1:S1–148

Excess prevalence of supraaortic artery lesions in renovascular hypertension: an arteriographic study. Chiesura-Corona M, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;17(5):264–70

Effects of completion angiography on the outcome of carotid endarterectomy. Lohr JM, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun; 3(3):299–305

Creatine kinase MM and MB isoforms in patients receiving thrombolytic therapy and acute angiography. TAMI Study Group. Christenson RH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jun;41(6 Pt 1):844–52

Clinical experience of Hokkaido University-PACS and FCR-angiography. Terae S, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 May; 43(1–2):93–100

Assessment of chronic tricuspid regurgitation by colour Doppler echocardiography: a comparison with angiography in the catheterization room. Tuñon J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug;15(8):1074–84

CT angiography of the pelvic arteries. Richter CS, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Nov;19(1):25–31

Intraoperative imaging techniques in infrainguinal arterial bypass grafting: completion angiography versus vascular endoscopy. Woelfle KD, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep; 8(5):556–61

Carbon dioxide as an angiographic contrast agent. A prospective randomized trial. Bettmann MA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29 Suppl 2:S45–6

Three-dimensional spiral computed tomographic angiography of head and neck, abdomen, and pelvis. Initial clinical experiences. Ferstl FJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29 Suppl 2:S261–3

Nanocrystalline computed tomography contrast agents for blood-pool and liver-spleen imaging. Gazelle GS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29 Suppl 2:S286–8

Nanoparticulate contrast media. Blood-pool and liver-spleen imaging. Rubin DL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29 Suppl 2:S280–3

Guidelines for training in adult cardiovascular medicine. Core Cardiology Training Symposium (COCATS). Task Force 3: training in cardiac catheterization and interventional cardiology. Pepine CJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):14–6

Ingrowth of blood vessels in disc degeneration. Angiographic and histological studies of cadaveric spines. Kauppila LI. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jan;77(1):26–31

CT arterial portography vs pancreatic arteriography in the assessment of vascular involvement in pancreatic and periampullary tumors. Savader BL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):916–20

Determination of scan delay time in spiral CT-angiography: utility of a test bolus injection. van Hoe L, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):216–20

Intermittent medullary claudication: postmortem spinal angiographic findings in two cases and in six controls. Kauppila LI, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Jun;7(3):242–7

Experimental investigation of hypercoagulant conditions associated with angiography. Bookstein JJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):197–204

Visual and quantitative computerized assessment of disease severity on peripheral angiograms. Herrington DM, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;5(4):595–602

Short-term femoral nerve complications following percutaneous transfemoral procedures. Jarosz JM, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):351–3

CT angiography of the common carotid artery bifurcation: comparison between two techniques and conventional angiography. Castillo M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Nov; 36(8):602–4

Duplex accuracy compared with angiography in the Veterans Affairs Cooperative Studies Trial for Symptomatic Carotid Stenosis. Srinivasan J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr; 36(4):648–53; discussion 653–5

Correlation between angiographic features and pathologic changes in breast carcinoma. Ishige H, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Jul;44(7):513–9

Iotrolan: a blood–isotonic nonionic dimer contrast agent for peripheral angiography. Yamashita Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 May–Jun;12(3):111–4

Three-dimensional helical CT angiography. Rubin GD. **Radiographics** 1994 Jul;14(4):905–12

Neurovascular imaging. Naidich TP, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;33(1):115–66 (96 ref.)

Angiography and interventional aspects of renal transplantation. Orons PD, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 May;33(3):461–71 (50 ref.)

Angiography and interventional procedures in liver transplantation. Orons PD, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 May;33(3):541–58 (70 ref.)

Pattern of arterial aneurysms in acquired immunodeficiency disease. Marks C, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb; 19(1):127–32

[Comparative value of transthoracic echocardiography and angiography for measuring the pulmonary artery annulus in tetralogy of Fallot] Guérin P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 May;88(5):687–91 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

["Standing waves": differential diagnosis of fibromuscular dysplasia] Joseph JM, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec; 60(6):897–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digital arteriography using the humeral artery in ambulatory care] el-Khoury J, et al. **J Med Liban** 1994;42(2):75–9 **(Fre)**

[An angiographic study of spinal vascularization at the thoracic–lumbar level] Bert S, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;22(1):12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A nomogram of duplex ultrasound quantification of peripheral arterial stenoses. Studies of the cardiovascular model and in angiography patients] Ranke C, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Feb 15;90(2):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation exposure of radiologists during angiography: dose measurements outside the lead apron] Fischer H, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Feb;162(2):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Popliteal aneurysms: clinical aspects and diagnosis] Ricker O, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Feb;162(2):120–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the value of angioscopy, angiography and ultrasonography in detection of pathologic vascular processes] Voges EM, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Dec;161(6):551–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular interventions on forearm and hand arteries] Görich J, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Dec;47(12):357–60 **(Ger)**

[Uro- and angiographic iodinated contrast media: what's boiling in the pot? (editorial)] Cittadini G. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Apr;89(4):391–6 (9 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative evaluation of ultrasonography, computerized tomography, angiography and lipiodol CT in defining extent of hepatocarcinoma. A multicenter study] Dalla Palma L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Mar;89(3):270–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of urography, scintigraphy and renal arteriography in polycystic degeneration of the kidneys] Khodorovski Z, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(2):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computerized tomographic arteriography] Kotliarov PM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of angiography at the Moscow Scientific-Research Institute of Diagnosis and Surgery] Krivenko EV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 Mar–Apr; (2):28–32 **(Rus)**

[Computerized tomographic arteriography of the liver] Nikitaev NS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Jul–Aug; (4):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications of day-case angiography using 5F catheters. Jewell FM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Feb;50(2):102–4

Risk factors leading to arterial occlusion following diagnostic arteriography. White SA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;10(1):4–8

Atheroembolic renal disease: experience with 22 patients. Frock J, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1994 Sep;79(9):317–21

Postangiographic femoral artery pseudoaneurysms: further experience with US-guided compression repair. Coley BD, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Feb;194(2):307–11

Incidence of pseudoaneurysm after diagnostic and therapeutic angiography. Katzenschlager R, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May;195(2):463–6

[The percutaneous treatment of surgical and catheter-angiographic vascular complications] Berger H, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jun;162(6):506–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Splenic abscess after angiography. Considerations on a clinical case] Tridico F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1995 Apr;43(4):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

Penetrating neck trauma: sensitivity of clinical examination and cost-effectiveness of angiography. Jarvik JG, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):647–54

Evaluation of diagnostic procedures [letter] Froelicher VF. **Circulation** 1995 May 1;91(9):2499

INSTRUMENTATION

Hydrogel-coated glide catheter: experimental studies and initial clinical experience. Nakagawa N, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov;163(5):1227–9

Catheter-induced "accordion effect" in tortuous right external iliac artery during peripheral angiography. Joseph D, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Apr;34(4):318–20

Use of platinum coils for preoperative localization of angiodysplastic lesions [letter; comment] Kandarpa K. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;5(4):657. Comment on: J Vasc Interv Radiol 1993 Nov–Dec;4(6):737–9.

A laboratory CT scanner for dynamic imaging. Drangova M, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Jun;21(6):731–40

[Immobilization and filtration for arteriography of the lower limbs] Cercueil JP, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 May;76(5):295–6 **(Fre)**

[Improved radiation protection for medical personnel in angiography and interventional radiology using permanent shielding devices in accordance with section 21 of the Radiography Regulation] Eder H. **Radiologe** 1995 Mar; 35(3):156–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed renal angiography in the diagnosis of congenital hydronephrosis in children] Dmitriakov VA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Carbon dioxide in vascular imaging and intervention. Yang X, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Jul;36(4):330–7 (46 ref.)

CT angiography with volume rendering: imaging findings. Kuszyk BS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug; 165(2):445–8

The use of buflomedil in peripheral angiography [letter] Wilms G, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov; 163(5):1271

EEG monitoring during angiographic balloon test carotid occlusion: experience in sixteen cases. Herkes GK, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1993;30:98–103

Selective vascular embolization in benign gynecologic conditions. Abbas FM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jul; 39(7):492–6

Selective calcium stimulation test for locating insulinoma. Jaklic BR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Mar;58(3):208–9

Binary vascular reconstruction from a limited number of cone beam projections. Robert N, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Dec; 21(12):1839–51

Neuroangiographic assessment of aneurysm stability and

impending rupture based on a non-linear biomathematical model. Hademenos GJ. **Neurol Res** 1995 Apr;17(2):113–9

Angiography of the temporomandibular joint. Description of an experimental technique with initial results. Takagi R, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Oct; 78(4):539–43

Current status of carbon dioxide angiography. Kerns SR, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;33(1):15–29 (29 ref.)

Current status of three-dimensioeal spiral CT scanning for imaging the vasculature. Rubin GD, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;33(1):51–70 (56 ref.)

Spiral CT angiography: an alternative to conventional angiography [editorial; comment] Bluemke DA, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May;195(2):317–9. Comment on: Radiology 1995 May;195(2):363–70. Comment on: Radiology 1995 May;195(2):457–62.

Lower extremity spiral CT angiography versus catheter angiography. Lawrence JA, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar; 194(3):903–8

Assessment of living renal donors with spiral CT [see comments] Rubin GD, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May; 195(2):457–62. Comment in: Radiology 1995 May;195(2):317–9.

MR and spiral/helical CT imaging of lower extremity occlusive disease. Rubin GD, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;75(4):607–19 (28 ref.)

The use of spiral computed tomography in the evaluation of living donors for kidney transplantation. Alfrey EJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Feb 27;59(4):643–5

[Spiral CT of the renal blood vessels] Van Hoe L, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1995 Apr;78(2):108–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Spiral CT angiography] Van Hoe L, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1995 Apr;78(2):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Value of buflomedil in vascular radiology of hepatoma] Emery JC, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(6):441–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double spiral CT angiography] Freund M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Aug;163(2):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accuracy of CT angiography in the diagnosis of renal artery stenosis] Galanski M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Dec;161(6):519–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spiral CT and CT angiography after coronary bypass surgery] Huppert PE, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Aug;163(2):119–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The initial results of spiral CT angiography in demonstrating stenoses of the a. carotis] Link J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Mar;162(3):204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method of image enhancement in the use of hydrosoluble uro-angiographic contrast media] Novario R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 May;89(5):684–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Angiography with spiral computed tomography. The basic principles and clinical potentials] Squillaci E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Apr;89(4):430–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Magnetic resonance angiography at 0.5 Tesla of the renal arteries. Capabilities and limitations of the 2-dimensional phase contrast technique] Zampa V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Oct;88(4):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two cases of acute massive pulmonary embolism diagnosed by pulmonary angiography with Swan-Ganz catheter] Tanaka H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;33(3):312–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

The issue is standards, not techniques [comment] Hachinski V. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Aug;52(8):834. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1995 Aug;52(8):827–31.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Vascular radiology in The Netherlands in 1992: a quantitative approach. Kicken PJ, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Mar; 19(3):212–9

UTILIZATION

Preoperative visceral angiography for mapping the midgut arterial anatomy [letter; comment] Woods MS. **Ann Surg** 1995 Feb;221(2):206–7. Comment on: Ann Surg 1993 Mar;217(3):244–7.

ANGIOGRAPHY, CEREBRAL see **CEREBRAL ANGIOGRAPHY**

ANGIOGRAPHY, CORONARY see **CORONARY ANGIOGRAPHY**

ANGIOGRAPHY, DIGITAL SUBTRACTION

Digital subtraction angiography in potential live-kidney donors: a study of 1000 cases. Shokeir AA, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Sep-Oct;19(5):461–5

Intraoperative digital subtraction angiography: a review of 112 consecutive examinations. Derdeyn CP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Feb;16(2):307–18

Carotid stenosis by digital subtraction angiography: reproducibility of the European Carotid Surgery Trial and the North American Symptomatic Carotid Endarterectomy Trial measurement methods and visual interpretation. Vanninen R, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Oct; 15(9):1635–41

Detection of circle of Willis aneurysms in patients with acute subarachnoid hemorrhage: a comparison of CT angiography and digital subtraction angiography. Vieco PT, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):425–30

Carotid duplex scan versus angiography in evaluation of carotid artery disease. Fontenelle LJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Nov;60(11):864–8

Intravenous digital subtraction angiography versus computed tomography in the assessment of abdominal aortic aneurysm [letter; comment] Beard JD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct;81(10):1544. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 May;81(5):661–3.

Relationship between staining by digital subtraction angiography and vascularity in breast cancer: analysis of the time–density curve and the results of staining for factor VIII–related antigen/von Willebrand factor. Watanabe O, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Mar;33(3):269–73

CO2 digital subtraction arteriography--advantages and current solutions for delivery and imaging [comment] Hawkins IF Jr, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 May-Jun;18(3):150–2. Comment on: Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1995 May-Jun;18(3):141–5. Comment on: Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1995 May-Jun;18(3):146–9.

Maximal myocardial perfusion by videodensitometry in the assessment of the early and late results of coronary angioplasty: relationship with coronary artery measurements and left ventricular function at rest. Vassanelli C, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Apr; 34(4):301–10; discussion 311–2

Angiography, scintigraphy, intraosseous pressure, and histologic findings in high-risk osteonecrotic femoral heads with negative magnetic resonance images. Koo KH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Nov;(308):127–38

Integration of stereoscopic DSA and 3D MRI for image-guided neurosurgery. Peters TM, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Jul-Aug;18(4):289–99

Diagnostic performance of digital subtraction angiography (DSA) and magnetic resonance angiography (MRA): preliminary results in vascular occlusive disease of the abdominal and lower-extremity arteries. Krug B, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Jan;19(2):77–85

Non-selective digital subtraction angiography in comparison with selective conventional angiography in the diagnosis of carotid artery disease. Tetteroo E, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Jan;19(2):73–6

The additional value of intraoperative angiography in infragenicular reconstruction. Sayers RD, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;9(2):211–7

Carbon dioxide: an alternative to iodinated contrast media. Yusuf SW, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Aug; 10(2):156–61

Magnetic resonance angiography or IADSA for diagnosis of carotid pseudo occlusion? Currie IC, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):562–6

Digital subtraction angiography in renal tumours. Velkova K, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1992;34(3–4):39–45

Absolute phasic blood flow measurement in the brain using digital subtraction angiography. Ersahin A, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Apr;30(4):244–53

Breath-holding capability of adults. Implications for spiral computed tomography, fast-acquisition magnetic resonance imaging, and angiography. Gay SB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Sep;29(9):848–51

Comparison of magnetic resonance angiography, duplex ultrasound, and digital subtraction angiography in assessment of extracranial internal carotid artery stenosis. Young GR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 57(12):1466–78

Carotid bifurcation stenosis: a comparative study between MR angiography and duplex scanning with respect to digital subtraction angiography. Carriero A, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun;22(2):103–11

Acute subarachnoid haemorrhage: 3D time-of-flight MR angiography versus intra-arterial digital angiography. Anzalone N, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 May;37(4):257–61

Intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography with isotonic dimeric (iodixanol) and monomeric (iohexol) nonionic contrast media: radiographic, clinical and neurophysiological evaluation. Hekster RE, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Jan;37(1):48–50

Magnetic resonance angiography of supratentorial tumours: comparison with selective digital subtraction angiography. Wilms G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Jan;37(1):42–7

Current status of digital angiography in vascular imaging. Katzen BT. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;33(1):1–14 (15 ref.)

Intracranial arteries: prospective blinded comparative study of MR angiography and DSA in 50 patients. Stock KW, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May;195(2):451–6

Pulmonary embolism: diagnosis in 211 patients with use of selective pulmonary digital subtraction angiography with a flow-directed catheter. van Rooij WJ, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jun;195(3):793–7

Routine use of limited abdominal aortography with digital subtraction carotid and cerebral angiography. Hans SS, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jul;26(7):1221–4

Computed tomographic angiography for the evaluation of carotid artery stenosis. Leclerc X, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep; 26(9):1577–81

Intravenous digital subtraction angiography for the evaluation of renal artery blood flow following the removal of a neuroblastoma. Yamagiwa I, et al. **Surg Today** 1994; 24(11):973–7

Observation on 108 normal ophthalmic arteries in 80 patients by digital subtraction angiography. Tang D, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep;10(3):157–62

[Digital subtraction angiography in otorhinolaryngology--preliminary report] Liu B, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(3):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quality, value and risks of pelvic/ leg angiography before PTA (percutaneous transluminal angioplasty)] Beyer-Enke AS, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Nov;4(6):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rational diagnosis of traumatic aortic rupture] Erpenbach S, et al. **Bildgebung** 1995 Mar;62(1):24–30 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angio-morphologically unusual, clinically asymptomatic coarctation of the abdominal aorta] Jacobs A, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Oct;161(4):374–5 **(Ger)**

[Peripheral occlusive arterial diseases: comparison of diagnostic value of MRA and DSA] Krug B, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Feb;162(2):112–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary diagnosis and follow-up in acute pulmonary embolism: comparison of digital subtraction angiography and spiral CT] Steiner P, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Oct;161(4):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maximal findings of arterial occlusive disease with occlusion of the brachiocephalic trunk, the left subclavian artery and the abdominal aorta in conjunction with stenosis of the left common carotid artery--case report] Heinze A, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Dec;47(12):366–7 **(Ger)**

[Postoperative digital subtraction angiography after infrainguinal bypass operation] Kugelmann U, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(3):210–4; discussion 215 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digital angiography and lipiodol computerized tomography in the anatomopathological framework of hepatocarcinoma] Pozzi-Mucelli R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Dec;88(6):798–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of multilocular cystic renal cell carcinoma diagnosed by pharmacoangiography] Aizawa T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Sep;40(9):821–4 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anatomical analysis of small bronchial arteries in front of the trachea by 3D-CT and digital subtraction angiography: implications for esophageal cancer surgery] Funami Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;96(4):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of anastomosis between intrahepatic or extrahepatic vessels by intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography using carbon dioxide] Miyazono N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 55(5):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of flow rates in microcatheters using various kinds of contrast materials: comparison of imaging capability by iodine delivery rates] Nitatori T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov 25; 54(13):1263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the pulmonary vascular bed by digital subtraction angiography] Shikuwa M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 33(3):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiography in vasculitis] Yamada I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Aug;52(8):2041–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of imaging validity in mammary-coronary shunts] Pavlov NA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 Nov-Dec;(6):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative analysis in the evaluation of coronary stenosis] Cequier A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994;47 Suppl 4:140–6 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Perioperative imaging strategies for carotid endarterectomy. An analysis of morbidity and cost-effectiveness in symptomatic patients. Kent KC, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 20;274(11):888–93

INSTRUMENTATION

Size estimation and magnification error in radiographic imaging: implications for classification of arteriovenous malformations. Elisevich K, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):531–8

A table-mounted stereotactic system for digital angiography: a means of standardizing arteriovenous malformation measurement. Elisevich K, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;63(1–4):168–71

[Reducing radiation dosage with modern DSA equipment] Waggershauser T, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Mar;35(3):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANGIOGRAPHY, DIGITAL SUBTRACTION

METHODS

Rotational angiography assessment of cerebral aneurysms. Hoff DJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Nov; 15(10):1945–8

Carbon dioxide digital subtraction angiography: expanding applications and technical evolution. Kerns SR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar;164(3):735–41 (27 ref.)

CO2 digital angiography: a safer contrast agent for renal vascular imaging? Hawkins IF Jr, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Oct;24(4):685–94 (18 ref.)

Hypofluorescence in infrared angiography. Lafaut BA, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1993;250:45–50

Which media are most likely to solve the archival problem? Cusma JT, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1994 Sep;10(3):165–75

Improved densitometric measurement of left ventricular ejection fraction using dual-energy digital subtraction angiography. van Lysel MS, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1994 Jun;10(2):113–21

Comparison of diagnostic accuracy with carbon dioxide versus iodinated contrast material in the imaging of hemodialysis access fistulas. Ehrman KO, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):771–5

Synchrotron radiation cine K-edge energy subtraction coronary arteriography using an iodine filter method. Takeda T, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jul;32(4):462–8

Carbon dioxide digital subtraction angiography in oncological-interventional radiology. Garbagnati F, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Jan–Feb;81(1):52–5

[Results of selective kidney DSA in suspicious computerized tomography findings—retrospective evaluation of 122 cases] Will CH, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Sep;4(5):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The correction for motion and visualization of subtraction angiographic data from the spiral CT] Beier J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jan;162(1):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The enhancement of the diagnostic yield by 2-plane DSA with the step-displacement technic and oblique projection] Vogel J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jun;162(6):524–6 **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of biplane rotational DSA for intracranial diseases] Ashina K. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov 25; 54(13):1225–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANGIOGRAPHY, GATED RADIONUCLIDE see **GATED BLOOD-POOL IMAGING**

ANGIOGRAPHY, MAGNETIC RESONANCE see **MAGNETIC RESONANCE ANGIOGRAPHY**

ANGIOGRAPHY, RADIONUCLIDE see **RADIONUCLIDE ANGIOGRAPHY**

ANGIOHEMOPHILIA see **VON WILLEBRAND'S DISEASE**

ANGIOID STREAKS

COMPLICATIONS

Fluorescein angiographic features of neovascular maculopathy in angioid streaks. Sato K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1994;38(4):417–22

Echographic diagnosis of Drusen of the optic nerve head in patients with angioid streaks. Pierro L, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994;208(5):239–42

DIAGNOSIS

Indocyanine green videoangiography of angioid streaks. Quaranta M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb; 119(2):136–42

ETIOLOGY

Angioid streaks associated with abetalipoproteinemia. Gorin MB, et al. **Ophthalmic Genet** 1994 Sep–Dec;15(3–4):151–9

PATHOLOGY

Subretinal hemorrhage precedes development of angioid streaks. Schneiderman TE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec;112(12):1622–3

ANGIOIMMUNOBLASTIC LYMPHADENOPATHY see **IMMUNOBLASTIC LYMPHADENOPATHY**

ANGIOKERATOMA

CLASSIFICATION

Multiple angiokeratomas with zosteriform distribution in two sisters. Eizaguirre X, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Sep; 33(9):641–2

COMPLICATIONS

Lack of association between varicocele and angiokeratoma of the scrotum (Fordyce). Orvieto R, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Jul;159(7):523–4

PATHOLOGY

Multiple angiokeratomas with zosteriform distribution in two sisters. Eizaguirre X, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Sep; 33(9):641–2

SURGERY

Argon laser treatment of cutaneous multiple angiokeratomas. Occella C, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Feb;21(2):170–2

ANGIOKERATOMA CORPORIS DIFFUSUM see **FABRY'S DISEASE**

ANGIOLEIOMYOMA see **ANGIOMYOMA**

ANGIOLIPOMA

IMMUNOLOGY

Mast cells in angiolipomas and hemangiomas of human skin: are they important for angiogenesis? Shea CR, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Jun;21(3):247–51

PATHOLOGY

Intraosseous lipoma. A report of three cases. Liapi-Avgeri G, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994;42(6):334–8

Angiolipoma of thalamus presenting with abrupt onset suggestive of cerebrovascular disease. Shuangshoti S, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 Mar–Apr;14(2):82–5

SURGERY

Multiple cerebral aneurysms, multiple meningiomas and multiple subcutaneous angiolipomas: a case report. Stevenson JC, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(4):477–81

The treatment of multiple angiolipomas by liposuction surgery. Kaneko T, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct; 20(10):690–2

ANGIOLYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA WITH EOSINOPHILIA

Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia involving the external auditory canal. DelGaudio JM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Nov;111(5):669–73

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent nephrotic syndrome associated with Kimura's disease in a young non-Oriental male. Atar S, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(2):259–61

DIAGNOSIS

Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia. Ingrams DR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Mar;109(3):262–4

PATHOLOGY

Microcirculatory segments identified with monoclonal antibody against alpha-smooth muscle actin: comparison between Kimura's disease and angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia. Katoh N, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Jan;75(1):15–8

Angiolymphomatoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia of the oral mucous membrane. Misselevich I, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Feb;74(2):122–5

Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia in a Filipino man. Roxas-Rosete C, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Apr; 34(4):267–70

Kimura's disease: case report and brief review of the literature. Nyrop M. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Nov; 108(11):1005–7 (12 ref.)

Test and teach. Number Seventy-seven. Diagnosis: Kimura's disease. Webber JM. **Pathology** 1994 Jul;26(3):287, 345–6

[Angiolymphoid hyperplasia: clinico-pathological considerations] de Oviedo BI, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1993;51(2):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia of the head and neck. Cornelius RS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):916–8

SURGERY

[Anesthetic management of a patient with Kimura's disease] Emoto S, et al. **Masui** 1994 Dec;43(12):1903–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Treatment of Kimura's disease: a therapeutic enigma. Day TA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Feb; 112(2):333–7

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound of Kimura's disease. Ahuja AT, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Mar;50(3):170–3

ANGIOMA see **HEMANGIOMA**

ANGIOMA, SCLEROSING see **DERMATOFIBROMA**

ANGIOMATOSIS

see related
TELANGIECTASIA, HEREDITARY HEMORRHAGIC

DIAGNOSIS

Cystic angiomatosis of bone: MR findings. Cohen MD, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(4):256–7

Angiomatosis of the abdominal wall: imaging findings in three adults. Radin DR. **Radiology** 1994 Nov;193(2):543–5

[Difficult diagnosis of a hypervascularized tumor: "angiomatous epulis"] Chavoin JP, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Aug;39(4):499–502 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Eccrine angiomatous hamartoma. Nair LV, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Sep;33(9):650–1

Diffuse dermal angiomatosis: a variant of reactive cutaneous angioendotheliomatosis. Krell JM, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Aug;21(4):363–70

Meningioangiomatosis: advanced imaging and pathological study of two cases. Gómez-Ansón B, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Feb;37(2):120–3

RADIOGRAPHY

[Computerized tomography of mediastino-retroperitoneal angiomatosis] Zaunbauer W, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1995 Jun; 48(6):181–4 **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography characteristics of angiodysplasia with angiomatosis of the soft tissues] Karmazanovskiĭ GG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Mediastinal angiomatosis. Zadoo VP, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Jul;160(7):362–3

THERAPY

[Neuroradiological embolization] Nakstad PH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Oct 20;114(25):2956–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

VETERINARY

Juvenile bovine angiomatosis in the mandible. Richard V, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Feb;36(2):113–4

ANGIOMATOSIS, BACILLARY

Bacillary angiomatosis and related diseases caused by Rochalimaea. Cockerell CJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 May;32(5 Pt 1):783–90 (114 ref.)

Bacillary angiomatosis. LeBoit PE. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Feb; 8(2):218–22

COMPLICATIONS

Cutaneous bacillary angiomatosis in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Milde P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Aug;131(8):933–6

Bacillary angiomatosis with cutaneous and oral lesions in an HIV-infected patient from the U.K. Levell NJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jan;132(1):113–5

Photo quiz. Bacillary angiomatosis. Adal KA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;20(1):15, 159

Bacillary angiomatosis of the skin and bone marrow in a patient with HIV infection. Fagan WA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Mar;32(3):510–2

Bacillary angiomatosis: a treatable cause of acute psychiatric symptoms in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Baker J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;56(4):161–6

[Bacillary angiomatosis related to Rochalimaea quintana. Anatomoclinical and ultrastructural study of cutaneous localizations in AIDS] Bost F, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994;42(6):289–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Muscular localization of bacillary angiomatosis (letter)] Bossi P, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 27;24(19):915 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bacillary angiomatosis presenting as a malleolar ulcer [letter] Carrascosa JM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Aug;131(8):963–4

New and emerging infectious diseases: a self-test of clinical recognition. Gordon SM. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1994 Jul–Aug; 61(4):250–2

Photo quiz. Bacillary angiomatosis. Adal KA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;20(1):15, 159

Lytic vertebral lesions: an unusual manifestation of AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma. Isenbarger DW, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):751–5 (25 ref.)

Bacillary angiomatosis: a gross mimicker of malignancy. Perez-Piteira J, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 May;26(5):476–8

Reply to communication by Drs Tsang and Chan [letter] Mulvany NJ, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Oct;26(4):503

Bacillary angiomatosis in an immunocompetent child: the first reported case. Paul MA, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Dec; 11(4):338–41

Bacillary angiomatosis. The first case reported in South Africa. Levy GR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Nov;83(11):855–6

Case report 860: Bacillary angiomatosis of the calcaneum. Omarini LP, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Aug;23(6):478–81
Case report 865. Bacillary angiomatosis. Standiford KN, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Oct;23(7):569–71
[Bacillary angiomatosis] Plettenberg A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Jan;46(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fever, adenopathies, hepatosplenomegaly and cutaneous lesions in a 31-year-old woman with human immunodeficiency virus infection (clinical conference)] Sahuquillo JC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Feb 11; 104(5):188–95 **(Spa)**
[Bacillary angiomatosis. A report of a new case (letter)] Oteo JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Jul;195(7):517–8 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Lytic vertebral lesions: an unusual manifestation of AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma. Isenbarger DW, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):751–5 (25 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Bacillary angiomatosis in an immunocompetent child: the first reported case. Paul MA, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Dec; 11(4):338–41

MICROBIOLOGY

Coccal nail fold angiomatosis [letter] Davies MG. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jan;132(1):162–3
Bacillary angiomatosis: investigation of the unusual interactions between Rochalimaea bacilli and endothelial cells [editorial; comment] Koehler JE. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Oct;124(4):475–7. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Oct;124(4):521–8.
[Cat-scratch disease and bacillary angiomatosis. An old and a new infectious disease with common etiology?] Engbaek K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 17;156(42):6175–80 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

Bacillary angiomatosis. Batsakis JG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Aug;104(8):668–72 (10 ref.)
Recurrent pyogenic granuloma with satellitosis—a localized variant of bacillary angiomatosis? Itin PH, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(4):409–12
Bacillary angiomatosis: investigation of the unusual interactions between Rochalimaea bacilli and endothelial cells [editorial; comment] Koehler JE. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Oct;124(4):475–7. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Oct;124(4):521–8.
Splenic littoral cell angioma, not bacillary angiomatosis [letter; comment] Tsang WY, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Jul; 26(3):347. Comment on: Pathology 1993 Oct;25(4):398–401.

RADIOGRAPHY

Thoracic bacillary angiomatosis in a patient with AIDS. Coche E, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):56–8

ANGIOMATOSIS, EPITHELIOID see **ANGIOMATOSIS, BACILLARY**

ANGIOMYOLIPOMA

Hepatic angiomyolipoma. Bakhotmah MA, et al. **HPB Surg** 1994;8(2):133–7; discussion 137–8 (22 ref.)
Multiple angiomyolipoma of the liver. Nonomura A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;20(3):248–51
A case of huge solitary angiomyolipoma of the liver. Kim YB, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1995 Jan;10(1):73–7 (29 ref.)
[Angiomyolipoma of the kidney] Russo O, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb;66(1):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Extrarenal angiomyolipoma: vascular, lymphonodal, and perirenal localization. Report of 4 cases] Simonato A, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Jun;66(3):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Angiomyolipomas of the liver in tuberous sclerosis [see comments] Carmody E, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):537–9. Comment in: Abdom Imaging 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):552–3.
Case report: perinephric angiomyolipomas in tuberous sclerosis. Peh WC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Oct; 67(802):1026–9
Massive retroperitoneal hemorrhage from spontaneous rupture of a renal angiomyolipoma during pregnancy. A case report. Lee JD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jun; 39(6):477–80 (8 ref.)
Angiomyolipoma of the left ureterovesical junction associated with ipsilateral renal agenesis. Constantinides CA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1897–8
Elective embolization for prevention of hemorrhage from renal angiomyolipomas. Soulen MC, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;5(4):587–91 (22 ref.)
Tuberous sclerosis complex with end-stage renal failure. Neumann HP, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995; 10(3):349–53
Minimal-change nephrotic syndrome associated with renal angiomyolipoma [letter] Borràs M, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 68(1):138–9
Bilateral renal angiomyolipomatosis in tuberous sclerosis presenting with chronic renal failure: case report and review of the literature. Kalra OP, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 68(2):256–8 (10 ref.)
Extradural tumor causing spinal cord compression in Klippel–Trenaunay–Weber syndrome. Carter DA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Mar;43(3):257–60
Percutaneous nephrolithotomy directly through an angiomyolipoma. Kropp BP, et al. **Urology** 1994 Dec; 44(6):915–7
[Inferior vena caval tumor thrombus in a patient with renal angiomyolipoma associated with tuberous sclerosis] Sasaki H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 85(11):1687–90 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fatal case of tuberous sclerosis with hemorrhage in giant renal angiomyolipoma] Matsushita H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun 10;83(6):986–7 **(Jpn)**
[Angiomyolipomatosis of the kidney complicated by spontaneous rupture of the tumor nodes] Miroshnikov VM. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):44–6 (11 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Liver angiomyolipoma: classic and unusual presentations [see comments] Bergeron P, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):543–5. Comment in: Abdom Imaging 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):552–3.
Preoperative diagnosis of angiomyolipoma of the liver [see comments] Chang JC, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Nov–Dec; 19(6):546–8. Comment in: Abdom Imaging 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):552–3.
Multiple hepatorenal angiomyolipomas: diagnosis with fat suppression, gadolinium-enhanced MRI [see comments] Hooper LD, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Nov–Dec; 19(6):549–51. Comment in: Abdom Imaging 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):552–3.
Hepatic angiomyolipoma [see comments] Low VH, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):540–2. Comment in: Abdom Imaging 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):552–3.
Hepatic angiomyolipoma: is fat in the liver friend or foe? [comment] Ros PR. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Nov–Dec; 19(6):552–3. Comment on: Abdom Imaging 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):537–9. Comment on: Abdom Imaging 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):540–2. Comment on: Abdom Imaging 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):543–5. Comment on: Abdom Imaging 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):546–8. Comment on: Abdom Imaging 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):549–51.
Solitary angiomyolipoma of the liver. Report of a case with diagnosis by fine needle aspiration biopsy. Blasco A, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul–Aug;39(4):813–6
Genitourinary case of the day. Angiomyolipoma of the kidney with fat thrombus in the inferior vena cava. Leder RA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):198–9
Unique pulmonary presentation of an angiomyolipoma. Analysis of clinical, radiographic, and histopathologic features. Guinee DG Jr, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Apr; 19(4):476–80 (32 ref.)
Angiomyolipoma of the liver presenting in pregnancy. Imagawa DK, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Nov;60(11):824–6 (18 ref.)
Outcome analysis of 42 cases of renal angiomyolipoma [see comments] Kennelly MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):1988–91. Comment in: J Urol 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):1992.
Radiology-pathology conference at Robert Wood Johnson Medical School. Desena S, et al. **N J Med** 1995 Jul; 92(7):448–50
[Hepatic angiomyolipoma. Magnetic resonance imaging and imaging by CT-xray] Soyer P, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Jan; 76(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemorrhagic rupture of an angiomyolipoma during pregnancy. Review of the literature apropos of a case] Ponsot Y, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Aug–Sep;4(4):578–81 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Coincident renal cell carcinoma and renal angiomyolipoma in tuberous sclerosis: a case report] Nakamura Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Aug;40(8):703–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical and diagnostic problems in angiomyolipoma of the kidney] Kuchinskii GA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Renal angiomyolipoma: diagnostic difficulties and surgical indications in 20 surgically treated patients] Fariña LA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Jun;18(6):639–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Wunderlich's syndrome as the first manifestation of a renal angiomyolipoma] Chesa Ponce N, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Apr;48(3):305–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Angiomyolipomas: the nature and expression of the HMB45 antigen. Sturtz CL, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Oct;7(8):842–5

PATHOLOGY

Intramyocardial angiomyolipoma. Shimizu M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Nov;18(11):1164–9
Angiomyolipoma of the kidney. Immunoreactivity with HMB-45. Light- and electron-microscopic findings. Kaiserling E, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Jul;25(1):41–8
Retroperitoneal myolipoma. A tumour mimicking retroperitoneal angiomyolipoma and liposarcoma with myosarcomatous differentiation. Michal M. **Histopathology** 1994 Jul;25(1):86–8
Angiomyolipoma of the oral cavity: report of two cases. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr; 53(4):459–61 (11 ref.)
Benign angiomyolipoma involving the renal vein and vena cava as a tumor thrombus: case report. Baert J, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4):1205–7
A hepatic tumor associated with bilateral renal angiomyolipomas: a variant of angiomyolipoma? Kimura N, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Jul;44(7):540–7
Renal and hepatic angiomyolipomas in a child without evidence of tuberous sclerosis. Monga G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Dec;190(12):1208–11; discussion 1212–3
Clear cell ("sugar") tumor of the lung is a lesion strictly related to angiomyolipoma—the concept of a family of lesions characterized by the presence of the perivascular epithelioid cells (PEC). Bonetti F, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Jul;26(3):230–6
Extrarenal angiomyolipoma with melanocytic and hibernoma-like features. Liwnicz BH, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):443–8
Renal angiomyolipoma composed primarily of smooth muscle element: diagnostic considerations. Ohkawa M, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;54(4):230–3
[Hepatic and renal angiomyolipoma] Leborgne J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(6–7):388–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rapidly-growing renal angiomyolipoma associated with pregnancy] Fernández Arjona M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(7):755–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report: variable imaging appearances of angiomyolipomas of the liver. Peh WC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 May;68(809):540–4
Small echogenic renal masses: how often is computed tomography used to confirm the sonographic suspicion of angiomyolipoma? Ikeda AK, et al. **Urology** 1995 Sep; 46(3):311–5
[Angiomyolipoma of the kidney. Value of diagnosis in acute hemorrhage] Gruber K, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Jul;65(7):649–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Multilocular, giant angiomyolipoma of the kidney, adrenal gland and para-aortic lymph nodes. Case report of a 9-year-old boy with tuberous sclerosis] Noldus J, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Sep;33(5):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Surgical management of an angiomyolipoma extending into the inferior vena cava. Morris SB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Sep;74(3):383–5
[Angiomyolipoma—rare renal tumor] Jeleń Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(5):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Renal angiomyolipoma: diagnostic difficulties and surgical indications in 20 surgically treated patients] Fariña LA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Jun;18(6):639–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Bilateral renal angiomyolipoma associated with tuberous sclerosis: conservative surgical treatment] Millán Serrano JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Jan–Feb;48(1):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Outcome analysis of 42 cases of renal angiomyolipoma [see comments] Kennelly MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):1988–91. Comment in: J Urol 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):1992.
[Bilateral renal angiomyolipoma associated with tuberous sclerosis. Right nephrectomy following arterial embolization] García Riestra V, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Feb;18(2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Case report: diffuse fatty infiltration of the renal parenchyma secondary to bilateral angiomyolipomas—features on ultrasound and computed tomography. Jackson DM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Mar;68(807):318–20
[Color Doppler echography in the tissue characterization of renal masses] Maresca G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Apr;89(4):470–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANGIOMYOMA

ETIOLOGY

[Intravenous leiomyomatosis] Zacharías S, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1989;54(6):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

A case of vascular leiomyoma of the larynx. Hirakawa K, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jul;108(7):593–5 (9 ref.)
Vascular leiomyoma of the mandible: report of a case. Burkes EJ Jr. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jan;53(1):65–6

ANGIOMYXOMA see **MYXOMA**

ANGIONEUROTIC EDEMA

[Hereditary angioedema: a medical condition with dental

implications] Cree E, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1995 Jan; 61(1):62–4 (5 ref.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Anaphylaxis–like reaction induced by dipyridamole during myocardial scintigraphy. Weinmann P, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Nov;97(5):488

Hypersensitivity to ketoconazole. González–Delgado P, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Oct;73(4):326–8

Suspected angioedema of abdominal viscera [letter] Guy C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Dec 1;121(11):900

Angioedema caused by ramipril [letter] Epeldo Gonzalo F, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Apr;29(4):431–2

Angioneurotic edema produced by enalapril [letter] Juarez Gimenez JC, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Mar;29(3):317

Pharyngeal angioedema from oxygen [letter] Ildiz F. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Dec;65(12):1160

Angioedema following the intravenous administration of metoprolol. Krikorian RK, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec; 106(6):1922–3

Increased frequency and severity of angio–oedema related to long–term therapy with angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor in two patients. Kozel MM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1995 Jan;20(1):60–1

Angioedema and angiotensin–converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitors. Varma JR, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):433–5

Multiple episodes of angioedema associated with lisinopril, an ACE inhibitor. Frontera Y, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Feb;126(2):217–20

Isolated uvular angioedema associated with ACE inhibitor use. Kuo DC, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 May–Jun; 13(3):327–30

Angio–oedema induced by enalapril. Forslund T, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Aug;238(2):179–81 (24 ref.)

Angioedema secondary to angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors. Pracy JP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Aug; 108(8):696–8

Life–threatening, localized angio–oedema associated with streptokinase. Cooper JP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Aug; 70(826):592–3

Ciprofloxacin–induced glottic angioedema [letter] Vidal C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 May;71(835):318

[Life–threatening angioedema as a side effect of angiotensin–converting–enzyme (ACE) inhibitors] Bauwens LJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Apr 1; 139(13):674–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A rare clinical form of angioneurotic edema caused by enalapril: acute abdomen] Dupasquier E. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Oct;87(10):1371–4 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe oropharyngeal angioedema caused by ACE inhibitor. A case report] Waldfahrer F, et al. **HNO** 1995 Jan; 43(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angioneurotic edema with unilateral tongue swelling in enalapril therapy] Lehmke J. **Med Klin** 1994 Sep 15; 89(9):508–10 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Tonsillectomy in a patient with hereditary angioedema after prophylaxis with C1 inhibitor concentrate. Maves KK, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Nov;73(5):435–8

Periodic angioedema with eosinophilia: increased serum level of interleukin 5. Okubo Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Feb; 34(2):108–11

Hereditary angioedema with recurrent abdominal pain and ascites. Shah TJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Aug; 96(2):259–61

Mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis associated with hereditary angioedema [letter] van Bommel EF, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(2):178–9

Abdominal pain during pregnancy in hereditary angio–oedema [letter] Sharon–Guidetti A, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 11;23(22):1044

Bronchoscopy in hereditary angio–oedema. Meacher RL, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Apr;89(4):305–6

[Angioneurotic edema and anesthesia: preparation and perioperative monitoring] Koeberlé P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(3):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute lymphedema of the small intestine as the cause of high ileus] Will CH, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Aug;163(2):193–4 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Congenital angiotensin–converting enzyme deficiency presenting as recurrent angioedema of upper airway in adult life. Sreeram AB, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Mar;112(3):421–3

[Angioneurotic edema—a diagnostic and clinical problem] Rogala B. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Aug;46(15–16):611–4 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chronic sulfasalazine therapy in the treatment of delayed pressure urticaria and angioedema. Engler RJ, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Feb;74(2):155–9

Danazol in the treatment of endometriosis and hereditary angio–oedema [letter] Hoogerbrugge N, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Jun;237(6):603–4

ETIOLOGY

Acute urticaria and angio–oedema following Haemophilus influenzae b vaccination [letter] Humphreys F. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Oct;131(4):582–3

Hypocomplementaemic urticarial vasculitis, interstitial lung disease and hepatitis C. Lin RY, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 May;132(5):821–3

An unusual complication of patch testing. Parry EJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Mar;32(3):179–80

An unusual cause for angioneurotic oedema. Seshadri MS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Sep;42(9):734–5

[Cow's milk allergy as a cause of urticaria and angioedema] Malanin G. **Duodecim** 1991;107(23–24):1992–6 **(Fin)**

[A very significant case of allergy to celery cross–reacting with ragweed] Bonnin JP, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1995 Mar;27(3):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Life threatening angioedema caused by acquired C1 inhibitor deficiency associated with paraproteinemia and livedo racemosa] Nashan D, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 May; 46(5):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Type II hereditary angioedema: presentation and follow–up of three cases. Arias J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):244–9

Hereditary angioedema: an infrequent cause of abdominal pain with ascites. Talavera A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;90(3):471–4

Characterisation of nucleotide sequence variants and disease–specific mutations involving the 3' end of the C1–inhibitor gene in hereditary angio–oedema. Siddique Z, et al. **Hum Hered** 1995 Mar–Apr;45(2):98–102

Crucial residues in the carboxy–terminal end of C1 inhibitor revealed by pathogenic mutants impaired in secretion or function. Verpy E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;95(1):350–9

Cutaneous necrosis in pregnancy secondary to activated protein C resistance in hereditary angioedema. Perkins W, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Apr;88(4):229P–230P

A cluster of mutations within a short triplet repeat in the C1 inhibitor gene. Bissler JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9622–5

[Hereditary angioneurotic edema: an underestimated medical emergency. Apropos of 33 cases] de Wazières B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1995;122(1–2):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of hereditary angioedema] Tarallo MR, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 May–Jun;16(3):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A fatal case of hereditary angioedema] Nielsen EW, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 10;115(1):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anaphylaxis to natural rubber latex in a girl with food allergy. Llátser R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Nov;94(5):736–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hereditary angioneurotic oedema: current management in pregnancy. Cox M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun;50(6):547–9

Danazol prophylaxis for delivery in hereditary angioneurotic oedema. Boulos AN, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec; 101(12):1094–5

THERAPY

[Anesthetic management of a patient with angioneurotic edema] Rault P, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1995;43(1):43–5 **(Fre)**

ANGIOPLASTY

see related

ENDARTERECTOMY

Prolonging the life of difficult hemodialysis access using thrombolysis, angiography, and angioplasty [clinical conference] Ziegler TW, et al. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1995 Jan;2(1):52–9 (35 ref.)

Secure hemostasis of puncture following angiography and angioplasty [letter; comment] McCullough KM. **Am J Surg** 1994 Nov;168(5):508. Comment on: Am J Surg 1994 Apr;167(4):375–8.

How much now to tell? Patients' attitudes to an information sheet prior to angiography and angioplasty. Phatouros CC, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1995 May;39(2):135–9

Contrast media, endothelin, angioplasty and restenosis [letter] Morcos SK. **Br J Radiol** 1995 May;68(809):547

The acts of coronary angioplasty [editorial; comment] Blumenthal RS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Jan; 34(1):6–7. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1995 Jan;34(1):1–5.

Characterization of thrombin receptor expression during vascular lesion formation. Wilcox JN, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Dec;75(6):1029–38

Angioplasty or thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction: dilate or dissolve? Gersh BJ, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;62(1):15–9

Surgical angioplasty of the coronary trunks: an alternative to bypass techniques. Jegaden O, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Jun;5(6):519–24

Vein patch rupture after carotid endarterectomy. White SA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;9(3):351–2

Transverse arch hypoplasia predisposes to aneurysm formation at the repair site after patch angioplasty for coarctation of the aorta. Bogaert J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Aug;26(2):521–7

Iliac angioplasty as a prelude to distal arterial bypass. Katz SG, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Nov;179(5):577–82

Recurrent thrombosis of polytetrafluoroethylene dialysis fistulas after recent surgical thrombectomy: salvage by means of thrombolysis and angioplasty. Berger MF, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):725–30

Management of heart failure. III. The role of revascularization in the treatment of patients with moderate or severe left ventricular systolic dysfunction. Baker DW, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 16;272(19):1528–34

Angioplasty reduces pharmacologically mediated vasoconstriction in rabbit carotid arteries with and without vasospasm. Macdonald RL, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun; 26(6):1053–9; discussion 1059–60

[Results of endarterectomy combined with angioplasty in aortocoronary bypass] Demirtas M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1994 Nov;43(9):526–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angioplasties: is anesthesia necessary?] Charpentier C. **Can Anesthesiol** 1994;42(3):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Several aspects of broncho–angioplastic surgery in onco–pulmonology] Davydov MI, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(4):26–30 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Predictors of groin complications after balloon and new–device coronary intervention. Waksman R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 1;75(14):886–9

Perforations after percutaneous coronary interventions: clinical, angiographic, and therapeutic observations. Ajluni SC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Jul;32(3):206–12

Percutaneous aspiration thromboembolectomy to manage the embolic complications of angioplasty and as an adjunct to thrombolysis. Cleveland TJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Aug; 49(8):549–52

Systemic interleukin–1 alpha and interleukin–2 secretion in response to acute stress and to corticotropin–releasing hormone in humans. Schulte HM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov;24(11):773–7

Infected false aneurysm following carotid endarterectomy with PTFE angioplasty. González–Fajardo JA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;9(3):349–50

HISTORY

The history of interventional cardiology: cardiac catheterization, angioplasty, and related interventions. Mueller RL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jan;129(1):146–72

INSTRUMENTATION

New devices for coronary angioplasty: the emperor's new clothes revisited [editorial] Meier B. **Am J Med** 1995 May; 98(5):429–31

The role of catheter–directed therapies in the treatment of congenital heart disease. Rome JJ. **Annu Rev Med** 1995; 46:159–68 (31 ref.)

Reopening of chronic coronary occlusions by low–speed rotational angioplasty. Hartmann A, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1994 Nov;12(4):623–9

METHODS

Study of the mechanism of ultrasound angioplasty from human thrombi and bovine aorta. Rosenschein U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 15;74(12):1263–6

Conservative surgical management of annulo–aortic dilatation [letter; comment] Carrel T. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):1038–9. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Jun;57(6):1672–4.

Lysis–assisted angioplasty in the treatment of lower–limb arterial thrombosis. Golledge J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jun; 82(6):762–4

Reopening of chronic coronary occlusions by low–speed rotational angioplasty. Hartmann A, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1994 Nov;12(4):623–9

The role of vein patch in distal anastomotic intimal hyperplasia: an histologic characterization. Sottiurai VS, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Jun;13(2):96–102

Saphenous vein patch versus polytetrafluoroethylene patch after carotid endarterectomy. González–Fajardo JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6):523–8

Prosthetic vascular graft and autogenous vein graft with free–tissue transfer in attempted lower–limb salvage. Murphy RX Jr, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1995 Jan; 11(1):31–5

Stent placement for iliac artery occlusions: modified "wire–loop" technique with use of the goose neck loop snare. McLean GK, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):701–3

Surgical management of atheroembolization. Keen RR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 May;21(5):773–80; discussion 780–1

Endoluminal repair of atypical dissecting aneurysm of descending thoracic aorta and fusiform aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. May J, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Aug; 22(2):167–72 (22 ref.)

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL.

JAMA 1995 Apr 5;273(13):982

Intravascular ultrasound can be used to evaluate pulsed laser ablation of arterial tissue. Friedl SE, et al.
Lasers Surg Med 1995;16(2):156–63

Percutaneous revascularization of postoperative hepatic artery thrombosis in a liver transplant. Bjerkvik S, et al.
Transplantation 1995 Jun 27;59(12):1746–8

UTILIZATION

Racial and ethnic differences in the use of invasive cardiac procedures among cardiac patients in Los Angeles County, 1986 through 1988. Carlisle DM, et al.
Am J Public Health 1995 Mar;85(3):352–6

Variation in the use of cardiac procedures after acute myocardial infarction [see comments] Guadagnoli E, et al.
N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 31;333(9):573–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 31;333(9):589–90.

ANGIOPLASTY, BALLOON

Safety and efficacy of delayed intraarterial urokinase therapy with mechanical clot disruption for thromboembolic stroke. Barnwell SL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Nov; 15(10):1817–22

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of subclavian stenosis from neurofibromatosis. Smith TP, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):872–4

Percutaneous treatment of a traumatic aortic dissection by balloon fenestration and stent placement. Peterson AH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1274–6

Pulse-spray pharmacomechanical thrombolysis of thrombosed hemodialysis access grafts: long-term experience and comparison of original and current techniques. Valji K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun; 164(6):1495–500; discussion 1501–3

Mechanism of balloon angioplasty in children with arterial stenosis assessed by intravascular ultrasound and angiography. Ino T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jan; 129(1):132–8

Adenoviral mediated gene transfer to atherosclerotic arteries after balloon angioplasty. Landau C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jun;129(6):1051–7

Assessment of myointimal cellular kinetics in a model of angioplasty by means of proliferating cell nuclear antigen expression. More RS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Oct; 128(4):681–6

Validation of risk factors in predicting recoarctation after initially successful balloon angioplasty for native aortic coarctation. Rao PS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jul; 130(1):116–21

Bailout coronary stenting with 6F guiding catheters for failed balloon angioplasty. Urban P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jun; 129(6):1078–83

Late follow-up of balloon angioplasty in children with a native coarctation of the aorta. Mendelsohn AM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 1;74(7):696–700

Intraoperative iliac artery stents: combination with infra-inguinal revascularization procedures. Demasi RJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Nov;60(11):854–9

Long-term follow-up after peripheral and coronary angioplasty in patients undergoing both types of procedure. Millaire A, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Nov;45(11):923–9 (22 ref.)

Catheter-directed urokinase thrombolysis: an adjunct to PTA/surgery for management of lower extremity thromboembolic disease. Schilling JD, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Oct;45(10):851–60

Potential for antiviral therapy in the treatment of restenosis after angioplasty. McEwan J. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jun; 73(6):489

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for cerebral vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Coyne TJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Oct;37(5):391–6

Endarterectomy versus angioplasty in the treatment of localized stenosis of the abdominal aorta. Steinmetz OK, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Oct;37(5):385–90

Percutaneous recanalization of recent renal artery occlusions: report of 10 cases. Boyer L, et al.
Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1994 Sep–Oct;17(5):258–63

Percutaneous hepatic venous reanastomosis in a patient with Budd–Chiari syndrome. Dolmatch BL, et al.
Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1995 Jan–Feb;18(1):46–9

Thrombolysis and angioplasty for acute lower limb ischemia in Buerger's disease. Hodgson TJ, et al.
Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1994 Nov–Dec;17(6):333–5

Bilateral subclavian steal syndrome: treatment with percutaneous transluminal angioplasty and stent placement. Jaeger HJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;17(6):328–32

Deposition of platelets and neutrophils in porcine iliac arteries after angioplasty and Wallstent placement compared with angioplasty alone. Pärsson H, et al.
Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1994 Jul–Aug;17(4):190–6

Infrainguinal directional atherectomy: long-term follow-up and comparison with percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Wildenhain PM, et al.
Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1994 Nov–Dec;17(6):305–11

Selective ETA receptor antagonism with BQ-123 is insufficient to inhibit angioplasty induced neointima formation in the rat. Douglas SA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 May;29(5):641–6

Changes in vessel wall plasminogen activator activity and smooth muscle cell proliferation and activation after arterial injury. More RS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Jan; 29(1):22–6

Neointimal thickening after balloon denudation is enhanced by aldosterone and inhibited by spironolactone, and aldosterone antagonist. Van Belle E, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 1995 Jan;29(1):27–32

Balloon angioplasty before Wheat's operation in a patient with Turner's syndrome. Imamura M, et al.
Cardiovasc Surg 1995 Feb;3(1):70–2

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: follow-up with treadmill exercise testing. Tong Y, et al.
Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Aug;2(4):503–7

Alterations in reference vessel diameter following intracoronary stent implantation: important consequences for restenosis based on percent diameter stenosis. Foley JB. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Jun;35(2):103–9

Peripheral arterial access: the large and small of it [editorial; comment] Resar JR, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Nov;33(3):212–3. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1994 Nov;33(3):205–11.

Experimental renal artery stenosis and angioplasty. The mechanism of the angioplasty. Cao X, et al.
Chin Med J (Engl) 1995 Feb;108(2):113–6

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of neck vessels. Chen CC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Oct; 54(4):251–8

Successful percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in native coarctation of aorta in young adult: a case report. Lee CP, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Mar; 55(3):258–62

Extracellular matrix remodeling after balloon angioplasty injury in a rabbit model of restenosis. Strauss BH, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Oct;75(4):650–8

Antisense therapy for angioplasty restenosis. Some critical considerations. Bennett MR, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1981–93 (126 ref.)

Histomorphometric and biochemical correlates of arterial procollagen gene expression during vascular repair after experimental angioplasty. Karim MA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1;91(7):2049–57

Comparison of effects of high-dose and low-dose aspirin on restenosis after femoropopliteal percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Minar E, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 15; 91(8):2167–73

Remodeling after PTCA: from shrinkage to compensatory enlargement [letter] Post MJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):2002–3

A prospective evaluation of sensitivity and specificity of the ankle/brachial index in the follow-up of superficial femoral artery occlusions treated by angioplasty. Decrinis M, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Aug;72(8):592–7

Controlled trial of high- versus low-dose aspirin treatment after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Ranke C, et al.
Clin Investig 1994 Sep;72(9):673–80

A new catheter for prolonged local drug application. Gonschior P, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Apr;6(4):329–34

Late effects of locally delivered mitomycin C on formation of neointima and on vasomotor response to acetylcholine. Strauss BH, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Jul;5(7):633–41

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in aortic and renal stenosis in a child with neurofibromatosis [letter] De Gregorio MA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jan;154(1):78

Local intra-arterial thrombolysis with urokinase combined with balloon angioplasty in the lower extremities. Christensen ED, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Nov;160(11):593–7

Conventional versus endovascular surgical procedures: a no choice option. Becquemin JP, et al.
Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 1995 Jul;10(1):1–3

The role of angioplasty to improve inflow for infrainguinal bypasses. Brewster DC. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;9(3):262–6 (29 ref.)

Recanalisation of the native artery following failure of a bypass graft. Nasim A, et al.
Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 1995 Jul;10(1):125–7

Does the limb swell after revascularisation by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty? Payne SP, et al.
Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 1995 Apr;9(3):272–6

Infrapopliteal percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: a safe and successful procedure. Varty K, et al.
Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 1995 Apr;9(3):341–5

Influence of clinical resources on the treatment of intermittent claudication. Pell JP, et al.
Health Bull (Edinb) 1995 Jan;53(1):34–9

Immunohistochemical localization of proliferating cells, basic fibroblast growth factor and Fos protein following iliac artery balloon angioplasty in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Lawrence M, et al. **In Vivo** 1995 Jan–Feb;9(1):27–34

Two-year clinical follow-up of children and adolescents after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for renovascular hypertension. Casalini E, et al.
Invest Radiol 1995 Jan;30(1):40–3

Balloon occlusion of the carotid artery in the treatment of cavernous giant aneurysms: two cases. Ferrito G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Nov;15(8):423–7

Directional atherectomy versus balloon angioplasty for coronary ostial and nonostial left anterior descending coronary artery lesions: results from a randomized multicenter trial. The CAVEAT-I investigators. Coronary Angioplasty Versus Excisional Atherectomy Trial. Boehrer JD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May;25(6):1380–6

Remodeling of De Novo atherosclerotic lesions in femoral arteries: impact on mechanism of balloon angioplasty. Pasterkamp G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Aug; 26(2):422–8

Modifying fluoroscopic views reduces operator radiation exposure during coronary angioplasty. Pitney MR, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Dec;24(7):1660–3

Optimal use of directional coronary atherectomy is required to ensure long-term angiographic benefit: a study with matched procedural outcome after atherectomy and angioplasty. Umans VA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Dec; 24(7):1652–9

Mesenteric ischemia due to an occluded superior mesenteric artery treated by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Bocchini T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;20(1):86–8

Effect of alpha-tocopherol on restenosis after angioplasty in a model of experimental atherosclerosis. Lafont AM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1018–25

Treatment of renal artery stenosis after kidney transplantation by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: report of two cases. Hu RH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Oct; 93(10):875–8

New approaches to the diagnosis and management of renal artery stenosis. Belli AM. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Aug; 8(8):593–4 (7 ref.)

Interventional neurovascular techniques in the treatment of stroke—state-of-the-art therapy. Higashida RT, et al.
J Intern Med 1995 Jan;237(1):105–15

High pressure stent-assisted balloon coronary angioplasty: a case report. Mahasonda N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Apr;78(4):169–81

Pharmacological and morphological effects of in vitro transluminal balloon angioplasty on normal and vasospastic canine basilar arteries. Chan PD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Sep;83(3):522–30

Modern therapeutic interventional techniques [letter; comment] Robison JG. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Dec; 90(12):618–9. Comment on: J S C Med Assoc 1994 Jan;90(1):23–8.

Use of intravascular Doppler velocimetry during angioplasty of failing hemodialysis shunts. Stikovac M, et al.
J Ultrasound Med 1995 Mar;14(3):211–5

Drug delivery into the arterial wall: a time-course study with use of a lipophilic dye. Consigny PM, et al.
J Vasc Interv Radiol 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):731–7

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the abdominal aorta. Hallisey MJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):679–87

Use of angioplasty in the prevention and treatment of coronary—subclavian steal syndrome. Hallisey MJ, et al.
J Vasc Interv Radiol 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):125–9

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the subclavian artery in nonspecific aortoarteritis: results of long-term follow-up. Joseph S, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;5(4):573–80

Impact of different patency criteria on long-term results of femoropopliteal angioplasty: analysis of 106 consecutive patients with claudication. Matsi PJ, et al.
J Vasc Interv Radiol 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):159–63

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of visceral arterial stenoses: results and long-term clinical follow-up. Matsumoto AH, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 6(2):165–74

Changes in the vasa vasorum following percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in a canine model of aortic stenosis. Pisco JM, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 5(4):561–6

Revascularization for chronic mesenteric ischemia: comparison of operative arterial bypass grafting and percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Rose SC, et al.
J Vasc Interv Radiol 1995 May–Jun;6(3):339–49 (22 ref.)

Effect of nonanticoagulant heparin (Astenose) on restenosis after balloon angioplasty in the atherosclerotic rabbit. Timms ID, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 May–Jun; 6(3):365–78

Percutaneous recanalization in chronic occlusion of the superior mesenteric artery. Tytle TL, et al.
J Vasc Interv Radiol 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):133–6

Subclavian artery catheterization: a new approach for endovascular procedures. Andros G, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct;20(4):566–74; discussion 574–6

Regarding "Presidential address: transluminally placed endovascular stented grafts and their impact on vascular surgery" [letter] Blankensteijn JD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Sep;22(3):338–40

Regarding "Transluminally placed endovascular stented grafts and their impact on vascular surgery" [letter] Casarella WJ. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Sep;22(3):340–1

Should percutaneous transluminal renal artery angioplasty be applied to ostial renal artery atherosclerosis? Eldrup-Jorgensen J, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jun; 21(6):909–14; discussion 914–5

Endovascular arterial intervention: expression of concern. Porter JM. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jun;21(6):995–7

Treatment of recurrent femoral or popliteal artery stenosis after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Treiman GS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct;20(4):577–85; discussion 585–7

Transluminally placed endovascular stented grafts and their impact on vascular surgery. Veith FJ. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Dec;20(6):855–60

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for emboligenic arterial lesions after radiotherapy of axillary arteries [letter] Veyssier-Belot C, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jul;22(1):118–9

Directional atherectomy versus balloon angioplasty in segmental femoropopliteal artery disease: two-year follow-up with color-flow duplex scanning. Vroegindeweij D, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Feb;21(2):255–68; discussion 268–9

Revascularization for femoropopliteal disease. A decision and cost-effectiveness analysis. Hunink MG, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 12;274(2):165–71

Effectiveness and safety of paediatric interventional cardiac catheterisation in a subregional cardiothoracic unit. Sadiq M, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1995 Feb;45(2):29–33

Improved treatment of thrombosed hemodialysis access sites with thrombolysis and angioplasty. Cohen MA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Nov;46(5):1375–80

Use of differential display to identify differentially expressed mRNAs induced by rat carotid artery balloon angioplasty. Autieri MV, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jun;72(6):656–61

Effect of midinfrared holmium: YAG laser angioplasty with and without balloon angioplasty on acute outcome and restenosis in atherosclerotic femoral arteries in rabbits. Ragosta M, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1995;16(3):235–45

Nonselective ETA/ETB receptor antagonist blocks proliferation of rat vascular smooth muscle cells after balloon angioplasty. Tsujino M, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 12;56(25):PL449–54

Balloon angioplasty of the femoro-popliteal segment: follow up results from southern India. Unni NM, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1995 May-Jun;8(3):105–13

Management strategies in transposition of the great vessels; 1994. Fletcher SE, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1994 Nov; 79(11):372–4

Successful percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the intracranial vertebral artery 1 month after total occlusion—case report. Honda S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;34(8):551–4

Evaluation of the patency of an extracranial-intracranial bypass using magnetic resonance angiography with selective presaturation of bypass vessels. Mabuchi S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;34(6):365–70

Morphological changes in human cerebral arteries after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for vasospasm caused by subarachnoid hemorrhage. Honma Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jun;36(6):1073–80; discussion 1080–1

Balloon dilation of inferior vena cava stenosis causing hemodialysis graft failure. Rozenblit G, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Apr;9(2):199–200 (7 ref.)

Peripheral arterial disease. When to consider percutaneous revascularization. Krikorian RK, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Jun;97(6):109–12, 115–6, 119 (21 ref.)

Low-dose aspirin combined with dipyridamole versus anticoagulants after femoropopliteal percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Do DD, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov;193(2):567–71

The turf war over peripheral vascular intervention. Part I. Setting the stage. Drucker EA, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov; 193(2):81A–86A

Use of Wallstents for hemodialysis access-related venous stenoses and occlusions untreatable with balloon angioplasty. Gray RJ, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May; 195(2):479–84

Dialysis access grafts: anatomic location of venous stenosis and results of angioplasty [published erratum appears in Radiology 1995 Aug;196(2):582] Kanterman RY, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):135–9

Thrombosed hemodialysis grafts: percutaneous mechanical balloon declotting versus thrombolysis. Middlebrook MR, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jul;196(1):73–7

Long-segment (> or = 10 cm) femoropopliteal angioplasty: improved technical success and long-term patency. Murray JG, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):158–62

Thrombosed dialysis grafts: comparison of treatment with transluminal angioplasty and surgical revision. Schwartz CI, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Feb;194(2):337–41

Venous stenosis and occlusion in hemodialysis shunts: follow-up results of stent placement in 65 patients. Vorwerk D, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):140–6

The role of stented grafts in the management of failed arterial reconstructions. Marin ML, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;7(3):188–94

Role of balloon angioplasty and stents in the management of failed arterial reconstructions. Schneider PA, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;7(3):178–82 (25 ref.)

Safety and efficacy of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for intracranial atherosclerotic stenosis. Clark WM, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jul;26(7):1200–4

Elevated transcranial Doppler ultrasound velocities following therapeutic arterial dilation. Giller CA, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan;26(1):123–7

Carotid angioplasty. Detection of embolic signals during and after the procedure. Markus HS, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec; 25(12):2403–6

Angioplasty and intravascular stents in peripheral vascular disease. Rosenblum JD, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;75(4):621–32 (39 ref.)

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for severe stenosis of the posterior cerebral artery: case report. Touho H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Jan;43(1):42–7

Extracranial arterial reconstruction for atheromatous stenotic disease. Lord RS. **Surg Today** 1994;24(10):859–69 (81 ref.)

Recovery of graft circulation following percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for stenotic venous complications in pediatric liver transplantation: assessment with Doppler ultrasound. Fujimoto M, et al. **Transpl Int** 1995;8(2):119–25

Percutaneous transluminal balloon angioplasty in suprahepatic IVC obstruction—Budd-Chiari syndrome. Puri SK, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan-Mar; 16(1):39–42

Reversal of atherosclerotic obstructions by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty raises high-density lipoprotein cholesterol. Steurer J, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(1):15–8

Regulation of smooth muscle cell proliferation and its possible role in preventing restenosis post-angioplasty. Nikol S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(13):379–89 (119 ref.)

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of subclavian, axillary and brachiocephalic trunk arteries. Apropos of 18 patients] Boyer L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Mar;87(3):371–8 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous venoplasty for the implantation of a dual-chamber cardiac pacemaker] Trigano JA, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Mar;87(3):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Re-stenosis of aortic coarctation in children. Comparison between aortic angioplasty and surgery] Veyre P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 May;86(5):581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transluminal dilatation by surgeons. Technique, results and advantages] Cirafici L, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Jul; 60(5):743–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quality, value and risks of pelvic/ leg angiography before PTA (percutaneous transluminal angioplasty)] Beyer-Enke AS, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Nov;4(6):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of arterial stenoses after kidney transplantation] Steiner W, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 Mar;5(2):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of vascular surgery reconstructions after PTA] Kasprzak P, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Feb;66(2):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endovascular and open reconstructive treatment of arterial occlusive disease of the lower extremity in the critical ischemia stage] Largiadèr J, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Feb; 66(2):86–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Venous angioplasty and Wallstent implantation in emergency treatment of superior vena cava syndrome caused by tumor] Köhler F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Aug 4;120(31–32):1074–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathological mechanisms of restenosis after angioplasty. Cell and molecular biology findings—possible new therapeutic approaches] Bauriedel G. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Aug 30; 112(24):322–3 **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous surgical and technical catheter revascularization of the lower extremity] Lauber A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Jul;60(5):739–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty update (editorial)] Peters PE, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Sep;34(9):495 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the deep femoral artery. Retrospective evaluation of early technical and clinical results in 196 cases of catheterization] Grün B, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Aug;163(2):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[PTA and stent placement in the superior vena cava syndrome under the temporary salvage of a venous port system] Palmié S, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jan;162(1):81–3 **(Ger)**

[Outpatient PTA in the treatment of arterial occlusive diseases] Rieser R, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Apr;162(4):330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrarenal duplex sonography in detecting flow changes after renal PTA] Vorwerk D, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jul;163(1):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of color Doppler ultrasound in follow-up of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the thigh area] Hendrickx P, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Jun;16(3):132–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuroradiologic therapy of stroke] Bockenheimer S. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1995 Apr 1;47(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transluminal therapy of local arterial vascular occlusion after heart catheterization studies] Heintzen MP, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Sep;83(9):634–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obstruction of the superior vena cava following a corrective intervention for total anomalous pulmonary venous return treated by percutaneous angioplasty] Santoro G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Dec;24(12):1581–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Iliac PTA: long-term results and current prospects] Bonelli U, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Jan-Feb;50(1–2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stenosis of a carotid bypass. Its treatment by percutaneous angioplasty] Ziosi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Nov; 88(5):705–7 **(Ita)**

[An experimental study of balloon angioplasty of the canine basilar artery] Ohsato T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Jul; 69(4):890–911 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful case of PA debanding after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for restenosis of coarctation complex] Fukada J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Oct; 47(11):924–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the ilio-femoro-popliteal arteries: initial and long-term results] Hirai T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec 25;54(14):1339–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (PTA) for stenosis at the subclavian artery and at the origin of the vertebral artery: therapeutic indication and some adjunctive safe methods during PTA] Tanaka M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Oct;22(10):939–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for cervical carotid artery stenosis] Yamamura A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Feb;23(2):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in the treatment of arteriosclerosis of the lower extremities] Thorvaldson J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 10;114(27):3195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Percutaneous balloon aortic valvuloplasty in the newborn] Beheregaray Filho LA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Sep; 63(3):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Percutaneous angioplasty and surgical revascularization in renovascular hypertension: experience in treatment and long-term follow up in 124 patients] Silva HB, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Jun;62(6):417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Endovascular surgery in patients over 65 with disseminated atherosclerosis of the vessels of the pelvis and lower extremities] Kuleshov EV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jan-Feb;152(1–2):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medical and economic advantages of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty] Prochotský A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Apr;95(4):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Angioplasty of the stenotic Blalock-Taussig] Alcíbar J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Dec;47(12):819–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Atheromatous macroembolism after balloon angioplasty of the superficial femoral artery. Hackworth CA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun;164(6):1516–8

Angioplasty-induced subclavian artery dissection in a patient with internal mammary artery graft: treatment with endovascular stent and stent-graft. Schmitter SP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):449–51 (11 ref.)

Retrograde aortic dissection after bilateral iliac artery stenting: a case report and review of the literature. Cisek PL, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 May;9(3):280–4

Hyaluronan (HYAL-BV 5200) inhibits neo-intimal macrophage influx after balloon-catheter induced injury in the cholesterol-fed rabbit. Ferns GA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Apr 24;114(2):157–64

Re: Rupture of the iliac artery during angioplasty after balloon embolectomy [letter] Maclennan AC, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 May-Jun;18(3):205–6

Dissecting pseudoaneurysm of the hepatic artery: a delayed complication of angioplasty in a liver transplant. Sheng R, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Mar-Apr; 18(2):112–4

Aortic rupture and false aneurysm formation following balloon angioplasty of coarctation in an adult: successful treatment by urgent surgery. Guvendik L, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;2(4):467–9

Circumferential balloon rupture and catheter fracture due to entrapment in a calcified coronary stenosis. Carell ES, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Aug;32(4):346–8

Collateral injury by total occlusion angioplasty: biting the hand that feeds us [editorial; comment] Kahn JK. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Jan;34(1):65–6. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1995 Jan;34(1):61–4.

Prevention of atherosclerotic arterial stenosis and restenosis after angioplasty with Andrographis paniculata nees and fish oil. Experimental studies of effects and mechanisms. Wang DW, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Jun;107(6):464–70

Restenosis after experimental angioplasty. Intimal, medial, and adventitial changes associated with constrictive remodeling. Lafont A, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jun; 76(6):996–1002

Mithramycin inhibits myointimal proliferation after balloon injury of the rat carotid artery in vivo. Chen SJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2468–73

Geometric remodeling is not the principal pathogenetic process in restenosis after balloon angioplasty. Evidence from correlative angiographic-histomorphometric studies of atherosclerotic arteries in rabbits. Gertz SD, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):3001–8

Smooth muscle cell proliferation is proportional to the degree of balloon injury in a rat model of angioplasty. Indolfi C, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1230–5

Photodynamic therapy of normal and balloon-injured rat carotid arteries using 5-amino-levulinic acid. Nyamekye I, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 15;91(2):417–25

VCL, an antagonist of the platelet GP1b receptor, markedly inhibits platelet adhesion and intimal thickening after balloon injury in the rat. Zahger D, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1269–73

Case report: percutaneous stenting: a novel way of treating an embolus. Ackroyd R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 May; 50(5):346–8

Hypoxia and myocardial ischaemia during peripheral

angioplasty. Clarke FL, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 May; 50(5):301–3

Characterization of the morphological and functional alterations in rabbit subclavian artery subjected to balloon angioplasty. Hadoke P, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 May; 6(5):403–15

Infected false aneurysm at the site of peripheral balloon angioplasty. Sharp MA, et al.
Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 1995 May;9(4):494–7

Vascular permeability factor accelerates endothelial regrowth following balloon angioplasty. Callow AD, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;10(3):223–8

Intracoronary irradiation markedly reduces neointimal proliferation after balloon angioplasty in swine: persistent benefit at 6-month follow-up. Wiedermann JG, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 May;25(6):1451–6

Expression of gax, a growth arrest homeobox gene, is rapidly down-regulated in the rat carotid artery during the proliferative response to balloon injury. Weir L, et al.
J Biol Chem 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5457–61

Complications of the balloon assisted percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Review article. Labropoulos N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6):475–89 (186 ref.)

Taxol inhibits neointimal smooth muscle cell accumulation after angioplasty in the rat. Sollott SJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 1995 Apr;95(4):1869–76

Pathological effects of angioplasty on vasospastic carotid arteries in a rabbit model. Macdonald RL, et al.
J Neurosurg 1995 Jul;83(1):111–7

Flash pulmonary edema: an acute and unusual complication of renal angioplasty. Harker CP, et al.
J Vasc Interv Radiol 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):130–2

MR microscopy of the rat carotid artery after balloon injury by using an implanted imaging coil. Summers RM, et al.
Magn Reson Med 1995 Jun;33(6):785–9

Heterogeneous expression of angiotensin II AT1 receptors in neointima of rat carotid artery and aorta after balloon catheter injury. Viswanathan M, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(7):1205–12

Targeting platelets containing electro-encapsulated iloprost to balloon injured aorta in rats. Crawford N, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1995 Mar;73(3):535–42

[Inhibitory effect of interferon on expression of oncogene in over-proliferative smooth muscle cell] Dong R, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun;74(6):335–7, 389 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Complications of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty] Murakami R, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Jun;55(7):470–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

The cost-effectiveness of treatment of short occlusive lesions in the femoropopliteal artery: balloon angioplasty versus endarterectomy. Vroegindeweij D, et al.
Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 1995 Jul;10(1):40–50

INSTRUMENTATION

Water jet angioplasty—an experimental study. Kobayashi M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Jul;36(4):453–6

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty adjunct to thrombolysis for acute middle cerebral artery rethrombosis. Tsai FY, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Nov; 15(10):1823–9

Do hydrophilic guidewires affect the technical success rates of percutaneous angioplasty? Hartnell GG, et al.
Angiology 1995 Mar;46(3):229–34

Re: Guiding sheath for visceral angioplasty [letter] Dravid VS, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 17(4):236–7

Crossover approach with a J-shaped sheath for angioplasty of iliofemoral artery stenoses and occlusions. Kichikawa K, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 18(2):125–8

Comparison of efficacy in crossing femoropopliteal artery occlusions with movable core and hydrophilic guidewires. Tønnesen KH, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;17(6):319–22

Successful transcatheter management of Palmaz Stent embolization after superior vena cava stenting. Bartorelli AL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Feb;34(2):162–6

Circumferential balloon rupture and catheter fracture due to entrapment in a calcified coronary stenosis. Carell ES, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Aug;32(4):346–8

Balloon catheter retrieval of dislodged coronary artery stents: a novel technique. Cishek MB, et al.
Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1995 Apr;34(4):350–2

Role of side holes in guide catheters: observations on coronary pressure and flow. De Bruyne B, et al.
Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1994 Oct;33(2):145–52

Peripheral arterial angioplasty balloons as adjuncts to percutaneous coronary revascularization. Feldman T, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Oct;33(2):110–5

Technique of percutaneous transvenous mitral commissurotomy using the Inoue balloon catheter. Feldman T, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994;Suppl 2:26–34

Primary stent deployment in occlusive subclavian artery disease. Kumar K, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Apr; 34(4):281–5

Assessment of vascular trauma by local delivery catheters [letter; comment] Lambert CR. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Aug;32(4):395–6. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1994 Mar;31(3):240–5.

Functional characteristics of a new coronary perfusion balloon: comparison with the Flowtrack 40 in closed chest swine [see comments] Lambert CR, et al.
Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1995 Jun;35(2):176–80. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1995 Jun;35(2):181–2.

Comparison of three coronary stents: clinical and angiographic outcome after elective placement in 134 consecutive patients. MacIsaac AI, et al.
Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1994 Nov;33(3):199–204

Clinical application of a new Palmaz-Schatz coronary stent delivery system with a short (8 mm) nonarticulated stent. Wong PH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Jan; 34(1):82–7

Stents and anticoagulation therapy in diseased saphenous vein grafts [letter; comment] Woronow DI.
Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1994 Nov;33(3):289–91. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1994 Jun;32(2):139–46.

Inhibition of platelet deposition and lysis of intracoronary thrombus during balloon angioplasty using urokinase-coated hydrogel balloons. Mitchel JF, et al.
Circulation 1994 Oct;90(4):1979–88

Local delivery of an antiproliferative drug with use of hydrogel-coated angioplasty balloons. Consigny PM, et al.
J Vasc Interv Radiol 1994 Jul–Aug;5(4):553–60

[Simplified percutaneous transluminal angioplasty by a new kind of guide wire—initial experiences] Hallermeier J, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Dec;61(4):272–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endovascular and open reconstructive surgery of renal artery lesions] Allenberg JR, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Feb; 66(2):101–11 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Open indications for endovascular surgery] Sandmann W. **Chirurg** 1995 Feb;66(2):81–5 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endovascular radioprevention of intimal hyperplasia after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of peripheral blood vessels] Böttcher HD. **Radiologe** 1994 Sep;34(9):519–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[US Doppler guide wire. Initial experiences in angioplasty of peripheral blood vessels] Cramer BM, et al.
Radiologe 1994 Sep;34(9):496–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intervention and clinical aspects combined with endovascular irradiation of intimal hyperplasia of the vascular system] Liermann D, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Sep; 34(9):524–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transluminal stent prosthesis in aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. Initial experiences with a new procedure] Richter GM, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Sep;34(9):511–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stent angioplasty of the intrarenal aorta and aortic bifurcation. Clinical and angiographical results of a prospective study] Roeren T, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Sep; 34(9):504–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The measurement of vascular diameter to determine stent and balloon size in percutaneous procedures in the pelvic circulation] Strunk H, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1995 Jan;162(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental ultrasound angioplasty: in vitro resolution of thrombi] Stähr P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 May;84(5):365–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty with stent in arteries of the lower extremity] Dahle A, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1994 Nov 10;114(27):3199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METHODS

Hemodialysis graft salvage with endoluminal stents. Hood DB, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Oct;60(10):733–7

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the tibial arteries [see comments] Sivananthan UM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Sep;81(9):1282–5. Comment in: Br J Surg 1995 Feb;82(2):280.

Percutaneous deployment of a polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) graft to repair a pseudoaneurysm produced by a graft to graft anastomotic dehiscence. Dorros G, et al.
Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1994 Aug;32(4):372–5

Technique of percutaneous transvenous mitral commissurotomy using the Inoue balloon catheter. Feldman T, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994;Suppl 2:26–34

Safety of coronary ultrasound angioplasty: effects of sonication on intact canine coronary arteries. Rosenschein U, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 May;35(1):64–71

Catheterization and cardiovascular diagnostics on safety of coronary ultrasound angioplasty [editorial] Smalling RW. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 May;35(1):72

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty by a retrograde subintimal transpopliteal approach [letter; comment] Heenan SD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jul;50(7):507–8. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1994 Nov;49(11):824–7; discussion 827–8.

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty by a retrograde subintimal transpopliteal approach [see comments] Heenan SD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Nov;49(11):824–7; discussion 827–8. Comment in: Clin Radiol 1995 Jul;50(7):507–8.

Percutaneous intervention for radiation damage to axillary arteries. McBride KD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Sep; 49(9):630–3

Percutaneous intentional extraluminal recanalisation of the femoropopliteal artery. Reekers JA, et al.
Eur J Vasc Surg 1994 Nov;8(6):723–8

Stenotic lesions in vascular access: treatment with transluminal angioplasty using high-pressure balloons. Mori Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 May;33(5):284–7

Regarding "Surgical transluminal femoropopliteal angioplasty: multivariate analysis outcome" [letter; comment] Ashleigh R, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov; 20(5):848–9. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1994 Mar;19(3):495–502.

Endovascular repair of two abdominal aortic aneurysms [letter] Bray AE. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Aug;22(2):201–2

Ultrasonic angioplasty for chronic total coronary artery occlusion [letter] Gunn J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 29; 344(8931):1225

Transluminal placement of endovascular stent-grafts for the treatment of descending thoracic aortic aneurysms. Dake MD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 29;331(26):1729–34

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of iliac occlusions] Vogt KC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 22;157(21):3042–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Radiologically-guided treatment of chronic lower limb ischemia] Matsi P, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(9):864–72 (48 ref.) **(Fin)**

[The percutaneous treatment of surgical and catheter-angiographic vascular complications] Berger H, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1995 Jun;162(6):506–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angioplasty of the kidney arteries. Methods and results] Löhr E, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 1994 Jul;47(7):210–2 **(Ger)**

[Catheter treatment of renal artery stenoses] Kjøw NE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Sep 30;114(23):2728–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the abdominal aorta using the "kissing balloon" technic] Sagić D, et al.
Acta Chir Iugosl 1994;41(1):67–70; discussion 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

NURSING

Perioperative nursing interventions for intravascular stent placements. Allen SL. **AORN J** 1995 Apr;61(4):689–98

Angioplasty with stent placement in peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Henderson LJ, et al. **AORN J** 1995 Apr; 61(4):671–7, 679, 682–5

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Success rates and failure rates, and causes of failure for common arterial reconstructive procedures. Fowl RJ, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;7(3):132–8 (82 ref.)

ANGIOPLASTY, BALLOON, CORONARY see **ANGIOPLASTY, TRANSLUMINAL, PERCUTANEOUS CORONARY**

ANGIOPLASTY, BALLOON, LASER-ASSISTED

Comparative long-term results of laser-assisted balloon angioplasty and atherectomy in the treatment of peripheral vascular disease. Sapienza P, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Dec; 168(6):640–4; discussion 644–5

Excimer laser coronary angioplasty. Ahmed WH, et al.
Cardiol Clin 1994 Nov;12(4):585–93 (38 ref.)

Femoropopliteal artery recanalization: factors affecting clinical outcome of conventional and laser-assisted balloon angioplasty. Odink HF, et al.
Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1995 May–Jun;18(3):162–7

Early and late quantitative angiographic results of vein graft lesions treated by excimer laser with adjunctive balloon angioplasty. Strauss BH, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 1; 92(3):348–56

The significance of coumarin anticoagulation in laser assisted percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of femoropopliteal arterial obstructions. Tetteroo E, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Jan;19(2):86–90

Quantitative angiographic comparison of elastic recoil after coronary excimer laser-assisted balloon angioplasty and balloon angioplasty alone. Strikwerda S, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Feb;25(2):378–86

Endoscopic and ultrasonographic observation of the canine prostate after transurethral balloon laser therapy (PROSTALASE). Kurokawa K, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Oct;8(5):379–84

Percutaneous interventions for ischemic heart disease. Smith JF, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 May;147(5):223–30 (54 ref.)

[Laser-assisted balloon angioplasty of occlusions in the femoropopliteal segment] Eiberg JP, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1995 May 15;157(20):2840–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Laser-assisted angioplasty in the treatment of obliterations of the iliac-femoral axis] Azzena GF, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 1994 Jan–Feb;65(1):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Laser coronary angioplasty. Critical analysis of the first patients] Arie S, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Apr; 62(4):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Excimer laser in the treatment of obstructive coronary disease. Initial experience] Pimentel Filho WA, et al.

ANGIOPLASTY, BALLOON, LASER-ASSISTED

Arq Bras Cardiol 1994 Dec;63(6):489-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METHODS

Subintimal versus intraluminal laser-assisted recanalization of occluded femoropopliteal arteries: one-year clinical and angiographic follow-up. Berengoltz-Zlochin SN, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Sep-Oct;5(5):689-96

[Laser-assisted angioplasty in chronic obliterative arteriopathies of the lower limbs. The authors' personal experience] Giuntini G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Sep;88(3):277-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coronary angioplasty in chronic occlusion of 9 and half years. Use of laser with a new catheter for recanalization] Arie S, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 May;62(5):343-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Coronary angioplasty. Conventional or laser? (editorial)] Sousa JE, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Mar;62(3):147-8 **(Por)**

ANGIOPLASTY, CORONARY BALLOON see **ANGIOPLASTY, TRANSLUMINAL, PERCUTANEOUS CORONARY**

ANGIOPLASTY, LASER

Predictors of restenosis after excimer laser coronary angioplasty. Ghazzal ZM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 15;75(15):1012-4

Analysis of particle size generated during plaque ablation with a flashlamp pumped pulsed dye laser. Froelich JJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Jan-Feb;18(1):35-8

Laser angioplasty of peripheral arteries: an epilogue? Lammer J. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Jan-Feb;18(1):1-8 (57 ref.)

Intravascular ultrasound imaging after excimer laser angioplasty. Honye J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Jul;32(3):213-22

Intracoronary ultrasound following excimer-laser angioplasty. An in-vitro study in human coronary arteries. Schmid KM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Feb;16(2):188-93

Effect of midinfrared holmium: YAG laser angioplasty with and without balloon angioplasty on acute outcome and restenosis in atherosclerotic femoral arteries in rabbits. Ragosta M, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1995;16(3):235-45

[Endovascular surgery in patients over 65 with disseminated atherosclerosis of the vessels of the pelvis and lower extremities] Kuleshov EV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jan-Feb;152(1-2):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Development of a new technique for reducing pressure pulse generation during 308-nm excimer laser coronary angioplasty. Tcheng JE, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Jan;34(1):15-22

INSTRUMENTATION

Development of a new technique for reducing pressure pulse generation during 308-nm excimer laser coronary angioplasty. Tcheng JE, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Jan;34(1):15-22

[Crossing chronic coronary artery occlusions with a "laser wire" after failed attempted recanalization with other techniques] Sievert H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 May; 84(5):373-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Evaluation of a fluorescence feedback system for guidance of laser angioplasty. Deckelbaum LI, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1995;16(3):226-34

[Return signal processing and problems of laser angioplasty with optical detection of intravascular objects] Zmievskoi GN, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 Sep-Oct;(5):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANGIOPLASTY, LASER-ASSISTED, BALLOON see **ANGIOPLASTY, BALLOON, LASER-ASSISTED**

ANGIOPLASTY, TRANSLUMINAL see **ANGIOPLASTY, BALLOON**

ANGIOPLASTY, TRANSLUMINAL, PERCUTANEOUS CORONARY

Intracoronary Palmaz-Schatz stent placement after complicated angioplasty: medium term follow-up. Foussas S, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1994;49(3):241-9

Coronary angioplasty using a low osmolar nonionic contrast medium. A retrospective angiographic and clinical evaluation. Kjellevand TO, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Jan; 36(1):54-7

Restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: new therapeutic insights from pathogenic mechanisms. Berk BC, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1995; 40:445-501 (187 ref.)

Prompt and safe femoral hemostasis with a collagen device after intracoronary implantation of Palmaz-Schatz stents. Bartorelli AL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jul;130(1):26-32

Comparative safety profiles of hirulog and heparin in patients undergoing coronary angioplasty. The Hirulog Angioplasty Study Investigators. Bittl JA. **Am Heart J** 1995 Sep;130(3 Pt 2):658-65

Serial angioscopic and angiographic observations during the first hour after successful coronary angioplasty: a preamble to a multicenter trial addressing angioscopic markers for restenosis. den Heijer P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Oct; 128(4):656-63

Limited value of exercise testing in the detection of silent restenosis after successful coronary angioplasty. Desmet W, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Mar;129(3):452-9

Early and 1-year survival rates in acute myocardial infarction complicated by cardiogenic shock: a retrospective study comparing coronary angioplasty with medical treatment. Eltchaninoff H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Sep;130(3 Pt 1):459-64

Randomized double-blind Scandinavian trial of angiopeptin versus placebo for the prevention of clinical events and restenosis after coronary balloon angioplasty. Eriksen UH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jul;130(1):1-8

Natural antioxidants and restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty [editorial] Godfried SL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jan;129(1):203-10 (110 ref.)

Multicenter evaluation of the Strecker tantalum stent for acute coronary occlusion after angioplasty. Hamm CW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Mar;129(3):423-9

Left main coronary thrombosis after radiofrequency ablation: successful treatment with percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Hope EJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jun; 129(6):1217-9

Neutrophil activation after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Ikeda H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec;128(6 Pt 1):1091-8

Coronary artery vasoconstriction after successful single angioplasty of the left anterior descending artery. Indolfi C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Nov;128(5):858-64

Angiographic follow-up of patients after transluminal coronary extraction atherectomy. Ishizaka N, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Oct;128(4):691-6

Long-term angiographic follow-up of lesions patent 6 months after percutaneous coronary angioplasty. Kitazume H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Mar;129(3):441-4

Importance of immediate and very early postprocedural angiographic and thallium-201 single photon emission computed tomographic perfusion measurements in predicting late results after coronary intervention. Lewis BS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Sep;130(3 Pt 1):425-32

Effect of angiographic and hemodynamic results of coronary balloon angioplasty on late angiographic outcome. Liu MW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec;128(6 Pt 1):1077-83

Clinical significance of no-reflow phenomenon observed on angiography after successful treatment of acute myocardial infarction with percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Morishima I, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Aug; 130(2):239-43

Effects of antecedent anginal episodes and coronary artery stenosis on left ventricular function during coronary occlusion. Nishigami K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Aug; 130(2):244-7

Mechanism of high-speed rotational atherectomy and adjunctive balloon angioplasty revisited by quantitative coronary angiography: edge detection versus videodensitometry. von Birgelen C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Sep;130(3 Pt 1):405-12

Features and outcome of no-reflow after percutaneous coronary intervention. Abbo KM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 15;75(12):778-82

Coronary stenting for acute myocardial infarction. Ahmad T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 1;76(1):77-80

Effect of preocclusion stenosis severity on heart rate reactions to coronary occlusion. Airaksinen KE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):864-8

Multivessel angioplasty [letter; comment] Aranki SF. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;75(7):553. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1994 Jun 1;73(15):1041-6.

Comparison of coronary lesions obtained by directional coronary atherectomy in unstable angina, stable angina, and restenosis after either atherectomy or angioplasty. Arbustini E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 1;75(10):675-82

Effect of angioplasty on coronary calcification as determined by ultrafast computed tomography [letter] Balk MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 15;76(8):642

Time to reperfusion and other procedural characteristics of emergency coronary artery bypass surgery after unsuccessful coronary angioplasty. Berger PB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 15;76(8):565-9

Effects of profound platelet inhibition with c7E3 before coronary angioplasty on complications of coronary bypass surgery. EPIC Investigators. Evaluation Prevention of Ischemic Complications. Boehrer JD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):1166-70

Bypass Angioplasty Revascularization Investigation: patient screening, selection, and recruitment. Bourassa MG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 23;75(9):3C-8C

Apolipoprotein epsilon 4 is not a genetic risk factor for coronary artery disease or restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Damaraju S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 1;75(16):1181-3

Balloon angioplasty versus rotational angioplasty in chronic coronary occlusions (the BAROCCO study). Danchin N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 15;75(5):330-4

Usefulness of dobutamine stress echocardiography for the prospective identification of the physiologic significance of coronary narrowings of moderate severity in patients undergoing evaluation for percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Dávila-Román VG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 1;76(4):245-9

Quantitative assessment with intracoronary ultrasound of the mechanisms of restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty and directional coronary atherectomy. Di Mario C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 15;75(12):772-7

Effect of serum lipid concentrations on restenosis after successful de novo percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in patients with total cholesterol 160 to 240 mg/dl and triglycerides < 350 mg/dl. Dzavik V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 1;75(14):936-8

Long-term angiographic and clinical outcome after implantation of balloon-expandable stents in aortocoronary saphenous vein grafts. Fenton SH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 15;74(12):1187-91

Impact of coronary angioplasty on coronary vasodilator response of normal nondilated coronary arteries in patients with stable angina. Foley JB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 15;75(15):1070-1

Coronary angioplasty for coronary stenosis after the arterial switch procedure. Hausdorf G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 15;76(8):621-3

Intraaortic balloon pumping as adjunctive therapy to rescue coronary angioplasty after failed thrombolysis in anterior wall acute myocardial infarction. Ishihara M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 1;76(1):73-5

Primary coronary angioplasty for acute myocardial infarction complicated by out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. Kahn JK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 15;75(15):1069-70

Quantitative assessment of coronary arterial diameter before and after balloon angioplasty of severe stenoses. Keeley EC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 1;75(14):939-40

Emory Angioplasty Versus Surgery Trial (EAST): design, recruitment, and baseline description of patients. King SB 3rd, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 23;75(9):42C-59C

Utility of various clinical, noninvasive, and invasive procedures for determining the causes of recurrence of myocardial ischemia or infarction > or = 1 year after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Klein LW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 15;75(15):1003-6

Obstacles to outcomes analysis in percutaneous transluminal coronary revascularization [editorial] Lindsay J Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 15;76(3):168-72 (33 ref.)

Comparison of early invasive and conservative treatments in patients with anterior wall non-Q-wave acute myocardial infarction. Lotan CS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 15;76(5):330-6

Fate of side branches after intracoronary implantation of the Gianturco-Roubin flex-stent for acute or threatened closure after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Mazur W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 15; 74(12):1207-10

Effect of platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa integrin blockade on activated clotting time during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty or directional atherectomy (the EPIC trial). Evaluation of c7E3 Fab in the Prevention of Ischemic Complications trial. Moliterno DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;75(8):559-62

Systolic blood pressure response to percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for cardiogenic shock. Morrison D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 1;76(4):313-4

Effectiveness of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for patients with medically refractory rest angina pectoris and high risk of adverse outcomes with coronary artery bypass grafting. Morrison DA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 1;75(4):237-40

Bypass Angioplasty Revascularization Investigation (BARI): baseline clinical and angiographic data. Rogers WJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 23;75(9):9C-17C

Relation of thrombotic occlusion of coronary stents to the indication for stenting, stent size, and anticoagulation. Rozenman Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 1;75(1):84-5

Comparison using dynamic vectorcardiography and MIBI SPECT of ST-segment changes and myocardial MIBI uptake during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty of the left anterior descending coronary artery. Steg PG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 15;75(15):998-1002

Comparison of in-hospital outcome in men versus women treated by either thrombolytic therapy or primary coronary angioplasty for acute myocardial infarction. Stone GW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 15;75(15):987-92

Significance of location (anterior versus inferior) and type (Q-wave versus non-Q-wave) of acute myocardial infarction in patients undergoing percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for postinfarction ischemia. Welty FK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 1;76(7):431-5

Coronary anatomic and procedural characteristics of patients randomized to coronary angioplasty in the Bypass Angioplasty Revascularization Investigation (BARI). Williams DO, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 23; 75(9):27C-33C

Research review: use of activated clotting time to monitor heparin therapy in coronary patients. Noureddine SN. **Am J Crit Care** 1995 Jul;4(4):272-7; quiz 278-9 (26 ref.)

A randomized clinical trial of the effect of bed position after PTCA. Sulzbach LM, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1995 May; 4(3):221-6

Decreased protein C inhibitor after percutaneous

transluminal coronary angioplasty in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Tanigawa M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 May;49(1):1–5

A comparison of coronary angioplasty and coronary artery bypass grafting outcomes in chronic dialysis patients. Rinehart AL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Feb;25(2):281–90

Myocardial infarction during pregnancy: management with transluminal coronary angioplasty and metallic intracoronary stents. Sanchez-Ramos L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1392–3

Branch retinal artery occlusion associated with directional coronary atherectomy after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Filatov V, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep;120(3):391–3

Timing of elective surgery after coronary angioplasty [letter] Buffington CW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jun;82(6):1544

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty of an anomalous right coronary artery arising from a separate ostium in the left sinus of Valsalva. A case report. Chakraborty B, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Jul;46(7):629–32 (14 ref.)

Doppler flow velocity measurements during coronary angioplasty. Dill H, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Oct;45(10):877–82

Long-term follow-up after peripheral and coronary angioplasty in patients undergoing both types of procedure. Millaire A, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Nov;45(11):923–9 (22 ref.)

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty of "superdominant" left anterior descending artery. A case report. Ohte N, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Nov;45(11):979–83

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for culprit lesions in patients with post myocardial infarction angina based on dextrocardia and anomalous coronary arteries. Case reports and methods. Yabe Y, et al. **Angiology** 1995 May;46(5):431–40

Protection of evolving myocardial infarction and failed PTCA. Beyersdorf F. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep; 60(3):833–8 (50 ref.)

Have PTCA failures requiring emergent bypass operation changed? Boylan MJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb; 59(2):283–6; discussion 287

Coronary artery bypass grafting in patients after failure of intracoronary stenting. Craver JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):60–5; discussion 65–6

CABG after successful PTCA: a case–control study. Johnson RG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1391–6

Angioplasty versus coronary artery bypass in octogenarians. Kaul TK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1419–26

Postoperative symptomatic internal thoracic artery stenosis and successful treatment with PTCA. Najm HK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):323–6; discussion 327

Use of internal mammary artery for emergency grafting after failed coronary angioplasty [letter; comment] Noyez L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1789–90. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 May;57(5):1295–9.

Learning and discovery from a clinical database: an incremental concept formation approach. Soo VW, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1994 Jun;6(3):249–61

Hemoperfusion during coronary angioplasty: first European experience with a new hemoperfusion pump. de Muinck ED, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Jul;18(7):517–22

Apolipoprotein epsilon 4 homozygosity—a determinant of restenosis after coronary angioplasty. van Bockxmeer FM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Oct;110(2):195–202

Initial and long-term results of percutaneous transluminal balloon angioplasty for chronic total occlusions: an analysis of 184 procedures. Sathe S, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Jun;24(3):277–81

Plasma thrombomodulin levels in coronary sinus blood in patients with coronary artery disease. Hoshi K, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Apr;6(2):129–32

Immediate angioplasty in the United Kingdom. Boyle RM. **Br Heart J** 1995 May;73(5):413–4

Primary angioplasty in a community hospital in the USA. Brodie BR. **Br Heart J** 1995 May;73(5):411–2

Identification of patients at high risk for adverse coronary events while awaiting routine coronary angioplasty. Chester M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Mar;73(3):216–22

Primary angioplasty. Grines CL, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 May; 73(5):405–6

Primary angioplasty in myocardial infarction. Kligfield P. **Br Heart J** 1995 May;73(5):403

Immediate and long-term clinical outcome of coronary angioplasty in patients aged 35 years or less. Kofflard MJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jan;73(1):82–6

Experience of primary angioplasty in the United Kingdom. Ramsdale DR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 May;73(5):414–6

Efficacy of a third coronary angioplasty for a second restenosis: short-term results, long-term follow up, and correlates of a third restenosis. Tan KH, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Apr;73(4):327–33

Limitations of primary angioplasty in acute myocardial infarction. Vaitkus PT. **Br Heart J** 1995 May;73(5):409–10

Primary angioplasty is the most effective treatment for an acute myocardial infarction. Zijlstra F. **Br Heart J** 1995 May;73(5):403–4

The negative inotropic and chronotropic effects of intravenous R 56865 during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Pijl AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 May;39(5):531–5

Does the method of transluminal coronary revascularisation influence re-stenosis? Balloon angioplasty, atherectomy and stents compared [see comments] Foley DP, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Jan–Feb;49(1):7–15. Comment in: Br J Clin Pract 1995 Jan–Feb;49(1):4.

Re-stenosis after coronary intervention [editorial; comment] Rothman MT, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Jan–Feb;49(1):4 . Comment on: Br J Clin Pract 1995 Jan–Feb;49(1):7–15.

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty and acute myocardial infarction. Grech ED, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Jun 15–Jul 12;52(1):35–41 (50 ref.)

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of infrainguinal vein graft stenosis: long-term outcome. Dunlop P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Feb;82(2):204–6

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of infrainguinal vein graft stenosis: long-term outcome [letter] Houghton AD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul;82(7):1003–4

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the tibial arteries [letter; comment] Macaulay E. **Br J Surg** 1995 Feb; 82(2):280. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Sep;81(9):1282–5.

Does late revascularization alter the evolution of the signal-averaged electrocardiogram in patients with a recent transmural myocardial infarction? Dzavik V, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 May;11(5):378–84

Coronary angioplasty in unstable angina: contemporary experience. Moreyra AE, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 May; 11(5):385–90

Recent developments in reperfusion therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Morgan CD. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 May;11(5):435–40

Excimer laser coronary angioplasty. Ahmed WH, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1994 Nov;12(4):585–93 (38 ref.)

Antiplatelet and anticoagulant therapy in patients undergoing percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Barry WL, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1994 Aug;12(3):517–35 (126 ref.)

Role of percutaneous cardiopulmonary bypass and other support devices in interventional cardiology. Shawl FA, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1994 Nov;12(4):543–57 (52 ref.)

Risk stratification for restenosis after coronary angioplasty by means of exercise echocardiography. Gentile R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Sep;39(9):651–6

Effects of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty on late potentials and high frequency mid-QRS potentials. Berkalp B, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85(3–4):216–21

Use and limitations of Holter electrocardiography in assessing drug therapy of myocardial ischemia during the peri-PTCA period. Lewis BS, et al. **Cardiology** 1994; 85(1):28–35

Total coronary artery occlusion late after successful coronary angioplasty of moderately severe lesions: incidence and clinical manifestations. Rozenman Y, et al. **Cardiology** 1994; 85(3–4):222–8

Evaluation of neopterin as a marker for restenosis following percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty [letter] Eber B, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Apr;9(2):361–2

Peripheral vein plasma endothelin-1 levels during coronary angioplasty increase only in normotensive patients [letter] Kyriakides ZS, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Oct; 8(5):775–7

Effects of diaspirin crosslinked haemoglobin during coronary angioplasty in the swine. McKenzie JE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Aug;28(8):1188–92

New convenient and fast method of hand mounting Palmaz-Schatz coronary stent. Abhyankar AD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Jun;35(2):159–60

Comparison of bedside and hospital laboratory coagulation studies during and after coronary intervention. Blumenthal RS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 May;35(1):9–17

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty of the left main coronary artery in patients with rest angina. Crowley ST, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Oct;33(2):103–7; discussion 108–9

Approach to total occlusion of an aorto-ostial "Y" saphenous vein graft with anterior descending graft limb stenosis by serial balloon angioplasty and elective stent deployment. Flynn MS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Oct; 33(2):139–44

Interventional physiology. Part XVIII: Influence of intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation and collateral flow reversal during multivessel angioplasty. al-Joundi B, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Jun;35(2):149–58

Interventional physiology, Part XVI: Assessment of circumflex artery stenoses before high-risk coronary angioplasty. Kern MJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 May;35(1):47–52

Alterations of coronary flow velocity during intervention for acute myocardial infarction: responses to complications of intracoronary thrombolysis and angioplasty. Kern MJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Jul;32(3):264–7

Collateral flow velocity alterations in the supply and receiving coronary arteries during angioplasty for total coronary occlusion. Kern MJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Feb;34(2):167–74

Aspiration of coronary thrombus during angioplasty for postmyocardial infarction ischemia. Khoury AF, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Jun;35(2):132–5

Intracoronary ST-T alternans during coronary balloon angioplasty. Kwan T, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Jun;35(2):121–6

"Barotrauma's" challengers: observations worth noting [editorial; comment] Linnemeier TJ. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Sep;33(1):10. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1994 Sep;33(1):1–9.

Stress test early after coronary angioplasty: an old habit to be revived? [editorial; comment] Meier B. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Dec;33(4):340–1. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1994 Dec;33(4):335–9.

Transcatheter treatment of angina after coronary surgery due to concomitant internal mammary steal and right coronary artery stenosis: a need for staging. Missault L, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Jul;32(3):283–5

Ancrod infusion for anticoagulation during and after PTCA in a patient with heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Moore JA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Jul; 32(3):286–7

Intracoronary stenting without coumadin: one month results of a French multicenter study [see comments] Morice MC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 May;35(1):1–7. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1995 MAY;35(1):8.

Restenosis following subclavian artery angioplasty for treatment of coronary–subclavian steal syndrome: definitive treatment with Palmaz-stent placement. Mufti SI, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Oct;33(2):172–4

Acute coronary occlusion during early post-PTCA exercise testing: a rare but avoidable risk [see comments] Shah D, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Dec;33(4):335–9. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1994 Dec;33(4):340–1.

Comparative study of the angiographic morphology of coronary artery lesions treated with PTCA, directional coronary atherectomy, or high-speed rotational ablation [see comments] Stertzer SH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Sep;33(1):1–9. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1994 Sep;33(1):10.

Physiological significance of a proximal coronary artery stenosis on a distal intramyocardial bridge: coronary flow velocity patterns pre- and post-angioplasty [see comments] Tobias SL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Jun; 35(2):127–30. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1995 Jun;35(2):131.

Maximal myocardial perfusion by videodensitometry in the assessment of the early and late results of coronary angioplasty: relationship with coronary artery measurements and left ventricular function at rest. Vassanelli C, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Apr; 34(4):301–10; discussion 311–2

Activated clotting times in acute coronary syndromes and percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty [see comments] Wilson JM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Jan;34(1):1–5. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1995 Jan;34(1):6–7.

Rotational coronary atherectomy with adjunctive balloon angioplasty for the treatment of ostial lesions. Zimarino M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Sep;33(1):22–7

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Its success rate and affecting factors. Zhu GY, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 May;107(5):355–9

Use of a low profile Doppler angioplasty guidewire to evaluate the effect of percutaneous coronary angioplasty on coronary artery flow velocity. Chen JS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Mar; 55(3):235–41

Long-term outcome of transient, uncomplicated in-laboratory coronary artery closure. Abdelmeguid AE, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2733–41

Dobutamine echocardiography in myocardial hibernation. Optimal dose and accuracy in predicting recovery of ventricular function after coronary angioplasty. Afridi I, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 1;91(3):663–70

Bleeding complications with the chimeric antibody to platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa integrin in patients undergoing percutaneous coronary intervention. EPIC Investigators. Aguirre FV, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 15;91(12):2882–90

Restenosis after delayed coronary angioplasty of the culprit vessel in patients with a recent myocardial infarction treated by thrombolysis. Bauters C, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1410–8

Long-term outcome of women compared with men after successful coronary angioplasty. Bell MR, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 15;91(12):2876–81

Local lesion-related factors and restenosis after coronary angioplasty. Evidence from a quantitative angiographic study in patients with unstable angina undergoing double-vessel angioplasty. de Groote P, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):968–72

Elevated serum lipoprotein(a) is a risk factor for clinical recurrence after coronary balloon angioplasty. Desmarais RL, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1403–9

Has improvement in PTCA intervention affected long-term prognosis? The NHLBI PTCA Registry experience. Detre K, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 15;91(12):2868–75

One-year follow-up in the Coronary Angioplasty Versus Excisional Atherectomy Trial (CAVEAT I). Elliott JM, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 15;91(8):2158–66

Randomized comparison of rescue angioplasty with conservative management of patients with early failure of thrombolysis for acute anterior myocardial infarction. Ellis SG, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2280–4

Long-term effects of angiopeptin treatment in coronary angioplasty. Reduction of clinical events but not angiographic restenosis. European Angiopeptin Study Group. Emanuelsson H, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 15; 91(6):1689–96

Relation between the deletion polymorphism of the angiotensin-converting enzyme gene and late luminal narrowing after coronary angioplasty. Hamon M, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 1;92(3):296–9

A multicenter, randomized trial of coronary angioplasty versus directional atherectomy for patients with saphenous vein bypass graft lesions. CAVEAT-II Investigators. Holmes DR Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1;91(7):1966–74

Angioscopic prediction of successful dilatation and of restenosis in percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Significance of yellow plaque. Itoh A, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1389–96

Total occlusions. The view of an optimist [editorial; comment] King SB 3rd. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 15; 91(8):2113–4. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Apr 15;91(8):2140–50.

Shear-induced platelet aggregation is inhibited by in vivo infusion of an anti-glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antibody fragment, c7E3 Fab, in patients undergoing coronary angioplasty. Konstantopoulos K, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1427–31

Potential iatrogenic component to coronary artery restenosis [letter] Koval TM. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1277

Do fish oils prevent restenosis after coronary angioplasty? Leaf A, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2248–57

Benefit of thrombolytic therapy is sustained throughout five years and is related to TIMI perfusion grade 3 but not grade 2 flow at discharge. The European Cooperative Study Group. Lenderink T, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1; 92(5):1110–6

Trapidil (triazolopyrimidine), a platelet-derived growth factor antagonist, reduces restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Results of the randomized, double-blind STARC study. Studio Trapidil versus Aspirin nella Restenosi Coronarica. Maresta A, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2710–5

Does PTCA in acute myocardial infarction affect mortality and reinfarction rates? A quantitative overview (meta-analysis) of the randomized clinical trials [see comments] Michels KB, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 15; 91(2):476–85. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Jul–Aug;123(1):8.

Deleterious effects of a systemic lytic state on reperfused myocardium. Minimization of reperfusion injury and enhanced recovery of myocardial function by direct angioplasty. Ohnishi Y, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 1; 92(3):500–10

Improvement of subendocardial myocardial perfusion after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. A myocardial contrast echocardiography study with correlation between myocardial contrast reserve and Doppler coronary reserve. Perchet H, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1419–26

Late lumen loss after coronary angioplasty is associated with the activation status of circulating phagocytes before treatment. Pietersma A, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1; 91(5):1320–5

Remodeling after PTCA: from shrinkage to compensatory enlargement [letter] Post MJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):2002–3

Coronary stenting decreases restenosis in lesions with early loss in luminal diameter 24 hours after successful PTCA [see comments] Rodriguez AE, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1397–402. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Sep–Oct;123(2):45.

Adjunctive intracoronary infusion of antithrombin III during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Results of a prospective, randomized trial. Schächinger V, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2258–66

Coronary angioplasty in patients with stable angina pectoris and one-vessel disease [editorial; comment] Schlant RC. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1676–7. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1710–9.

Influence of diabetes mellitus on early and late outcome after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Stein B, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):979–89

Early and late quantitative angiographic results of vein graft lesions treated by excimer laser with adjunctive balloon angioplasty. Strauss BH, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 1; 92(3):348–56

Multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of the platelet integrin glycoprotein IIb/IIIa blocker Integrelin in elective coronary intervention. IMPACT Investigators. Tcheng JE, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 15; 91(8):2151–7

Pharmacodynamics of chimeric glycoprotein IIb/IIIa integrin antiplatelet antibody Fab 7E3 in high-risk coronary angioplasty. Tcheng JE, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1757–64

Long-term luminal renarrowing after successful elective coronary angioplasty of total occlusions. A quantitative angiographic analysis [see comments] Violaris AG, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 15;91(8):2140–50. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Apr 15;91(8):2113–4.

Influence of serum cholesterol and cholesterol subfractions on restenosis after successful coronary angioplasty. A quantitative angiographic analysis of 3336 lesions. Violaris AG, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2267–79

Cardiogenic shock and early revascularization [letter] Zijlstra F, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1349–50

Management of myocardial infarction patients with an occluded infarct-related artery: additional commentary [editorial] Conti CR. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 May;18(5):243–4

ST-segment computerized monitoring before and after angioplasty: clinical correlation with recurrent angina during the short-term follow-up. Gurfinkel E, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Aug;17(8):433–6

The effects of intracoronary adenosine on preconditioning during coronary angioplasty. Keremsky RA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Feb;18(2):91–6

The effect of successful angioplasty on variables of signal-averaged electrocardiogram and ventricular wall motion in patients with a first myocardial infarction. Masui A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Sep;17(9):479–83

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty versus thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction: a meta-analysis. Vaitkus PT. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Jan;18(1):35–8

The use of HPLC to evaluate the variations of blood coronary adenosine levels during percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Guieu R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Oct 14;230(1):63–8

Improved global and regional left ventricular function after angioplasty for chronic coronary occlusion. Engelstein E, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Jun;72(6):442–7

Discordance of dual-isotope (hybrid) myocardial perfusion imaging results in patients who have undergone revascularization procedures. Connolly LP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;19(11):962–7

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in femoral artery occlusions: primary and long-term results in 107 claudicant patients using femoral and popliteal catheterization techniques. Matsi PJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Apr; 50(4):237–44

Increased serum concentrations of adhesion molecules after coronary angioplasty. Kurz RW, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Dec;87(6):627–33

Absence of a prothrombotic state in restenotic patients? Brack MJ, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Jun;5(6):501–6

Direct relationship between ischaemic burden and myocardial release of products of lipid peroxidation in patients undergoing percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Coghlan JG, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Dec; 5(12):961–70

Current status and prospects for the use of temporary stents. Dev V, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Jul;5(7):597–604 (32 ref.)

Randomized evaluation of coronary angioplasty for early TIMI 2 flow after thrombolytic therapy for the treatment of acute myocardial infarction: a new look at an old study. The Thrombolysis and Angioplasty in Myocardial Infarction (TAMI) Study Group. Ellis SG, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Jul;5(7):611–5

Coronary stent placement in patients with de-novo and restenotic native coronary artery lesions. Fischman DL, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Jul;5(7):571–4 (20 ref.)

The role of angioplasty after failed thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction. Harrington RA, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 May;5(5):392–8 (58 ref.)

Effects of delayed recanalization of an occluded acute myocardial infarction-related artery using coronary angioplasty on late potentials. Hermosillo AG, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Feb;6(2):169–77

On-line computerized vectorcardiography monitoring of myocardial ischemia during coronary angioplasty: comparison with 12-lead electrocardiography. Jensen SM, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Jun;5(6):507–14

The role of angioplasty after successful thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction. Labinaz M, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 May;5(5):399–406 (41 ref.)

Complications of coronary stenting. Shaknovich A. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Jul;5(7):583–9 (27 ref.)

Coronary artery bypass grafting early after acute myocardial infarction in patients initially treated with thrombolytic therapy or coronary angioplasty. Tio RA, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Aug;5(8):713–6

Smooth muscle cell de-differentiation is a fundamental change preceding wound healing after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in humans. Ueda M, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Jan;6(1):71–81

The role of primary angioplasty for acute myocardial infarction. Vacek JL, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 May; 5(5):380–4 (29 ref.)

The continuing evolution of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in the treatment of coronary artery disease. Vaitkus PT. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 May; 6(5):429–39 (86 ref.)

Two-pronged antiplatelet therapy with aspirin and ticlopidine without systemic anticoagulation: an alternative therapeutic strategy after bailout stent implantation. Van Belle E, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Apr;6(4):341–5

Coronary vasoconstriction in response to acetylcholine after balloon angioplasty: possible role of endothelial dysfunction. Vassanelli C, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Dec;5(12):979–86

Stent implantation in saphenous vein grafts. Wong SC, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Jul;5(7):575–82 (45 ref.)

Primary coronary angioplasty versus intravenous streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction: differences in outcome during a mean follow-up of 18 months. Zijlstra F, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Aug;5(8):707–12

Cardiac catheterization and conventional coronary angioplasty. Murphy JD, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 Jul; 9(4):483–92 (58 ref.)

New technologies in interventional cardiology. Violaris AG, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 Jul;9(4):493–502 (44 ref.)

Effect of magnesium on restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: a clinical and angiographic evaluation in a randomized patient population. A pilot study. The Ichilov Magnesium Study Group. Roth A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Sep;15(9):1164–73

Changes of QRS axis in transient myocardial ischaemia induced by percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Shirota K, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Oct; 15(10):1391–5

Effects of ketanserin on epicardial coronary arteries after coronary angioplasty in patients with stable angina. Tousoulis D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jul;15(7):922–7

Reversal of ischaemic systolic and diastolic left ventricular dysfunction by successful coronary angioplasty in patients with non-Q wave anterior myocardial infarction. Witkowski A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug;15(8):1106–12

Twenty-four-hour quantitative thallium imaging for predicting beneficial revascularization. Taki J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;21(11):1212–7

Coronary risk factor status after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. McKenna KT, et al. **Heart Lung** 1995 May–Jun;24(3):207–12

Angioplasty in multivessel coronary artery disease. Bachinsky WB, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Dec 15; 29(12):27–33

Angioplasty in acute myocardial infarction. Ryan TJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Jun 15;30(6):33–9; discussion 39–40

Our experience with Palmaz-Schatz coronary stent. Kaul U, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 Nov–Dec;46(6):291–6

The value of exercise electrocardiography testing in the identification of coronary restenosis: a probability analysis. Azpitarte J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 3;48(3):239–47

Monitoring anticoagulation following intracoronary procedures: which method? Brack MJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Jun 15;45(2):103–8

Regression of left ventricular aneurysm after delayed percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA) in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Chen JS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 27;48(1):39–47

Coronary angioplasty of anomalous right coronary artery originating from the left sinus of Valsalva. Fournier JA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 May;49(3):284–6

Influence of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty on cardiac release of endothelin, neuropeptide Y and noradrenaline. Franco-Cereceda A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 3;48(3):231–3

Restenosis after successful emergency coronary angioplasty for acute myocardial infarction: comparison with elective angioplasty. Hiasa Y, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Dec;47(1 Suppl):S49–54

Effect of successful angioplasty following thrombolysis on infarct size and left ventricular function. Hirayama A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Dec;47(1 Suppl):S39–47

Instantaneous resolution of ischemic mitral regurgitation and pulmonary hypertension by angioplasty. Karim MA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Dec;47(2):183–6

Angioscopic findings during coronary angioplasty of coronary occlusions. Alfonso F, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jul;26(1):135–41

Outcome of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in subsets of unstable angina pectoris. A report of the 1985–1986 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty Registry. Bentivoglio LG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;24(5):1195–206

Asymptomatic Cardiac Ischemia Pilot (ACIP) study: effects of coronary angioplasty and coronary artery bypass graft surgery on recurrent angina and ischemia. The ACIP investigators. Bourassa MG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Sep;26(3):606–14

Restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: have we been aiming at the wrong target? [editorial] Currier JW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Feb; 25(2):516–20 (41 ref.)

Prospective case-control comparison of percutaneous transluminal coronary revascularization in patients with multivessel disease treated in 1986–1987 versus 1991: improved in-hospital and 12-month results. Multivessel Angioplasty Prognosis Study (MAPS) Group. Ellis SG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(5):1137–42

Long-term histologic patency after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty is predicted by the creation of a greater lumen area. Farb A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;24(5):1229–35

Effect of high dose angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition on restenosis: final results of the MARCATOR Study, a multicenter, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of cilazapril. The Multicenter American Research Trial With Cilazapril After Angioplasty to Prevent Transluminal Coronary Obstruction and Restenosis (MARCATOR) Study Group. Faxon DP. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Feb; 25(2):362–9

Balloon angioplasty of native coarctation of the aorta: midterm follow-up and prognostic factors. Fletcher SE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;25(3):730–4

Randomized prospective evaluation of prolonged versus abbreviated intravenous heparin therapy after coronary angioplasty [see comments] Friedman HZ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;24(5):1214–9. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 May–Jun;122(3):59.

Simultaneous assessment of myocardial perfusion and left ventricular function during transient coronary occlusion. Gallik DM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7):1529–38

Intracoronary stent insertion after balloon angioplasty of

chronic total occlusions. Goldberg SL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Sep;26(3):713–9

Characteristics and consequences of myocardial infarction after percutaneous coronary intervention: insights from the Coronary Angioplasty Versus Excisional Atherectomy Trial (CAVEAT). Harrington RA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7):1693–9

Blood flow velocity in the right coronary artery: assessment before and after angioplasty. Heller LI, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(4):1012–7

Clinical outcome of deferring angioplasty in patients with normal translesional pressure–flow velocity measurements. Kern MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):178–87

Coronary angioplasty of chronic total occlusions with bridging collateral vessels: immediate and follow–up outcome from a large single–center experience. Kinoshita I, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Aug;26(2):409–15

Rapid arterial hemostasis and decreased access site complications after cardiac catheterization and angioplasty: results of a randomized trial of a novel hemostatic device. Kussmaul WG 3rd, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun; 25(7):1685–92

Thrombin generation in human coronary arteries after percutaneous transluminal balloon angioplasty. Marmur JD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15;24(6):1484–91

Improvement of global and regional left ventricular function by percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty after myocardial infarction. Miketić S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;25(4):843–7

Endothelin–1 in patients with coronary heart disease undergoing cardiac catheterization [published erratum appears in J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Feb;25(2):556] Montalescot G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1; 24(5):1236–41

An explanation for discrepancy between angiographic and intravascular ultrasound measurements after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Nakamura S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;25(3):633–9

Percutaneous revascularization of chronic coronary occlusions: an overview. Puma JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jul;26(1):1–11 (80 ref.)

Asymptomatic Cardiac Ischemia Pilot (ACIP) study: outcome at 1 year for patients with asymptomatic cardiac ischemia randomized to medical therapy or revascularization. The ACIP Investigators. Rogers WJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Sep;26(3):594–605

Predictors of in–hospital and 6–month outcome after acute myocardial infarction in the reperfusion era: the Primary Angioplasty in Myocardial Infarction (PAMI) trail. Stone GW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):370–7

Implications of recurrent ischemia after reperfusion therapy in acute myocardial infarction: a comparison of thrombolytic therapy and primary angioplasty. Stone GW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jul;26(1):66–72

Quantitative angiographic comparison of elastic recoil after coronary excimer laser–assisted balloon angioplasty and balloon angioplasty alone. Strikwerda S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):378–86

Clinical and lesion morphologic determinants of coronary angioplasty success and complications: current experience. Tan K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;25(4):855–65

Predicting the risk of abrupt vessel closure after angioplasty in an individual patient. Tenaglia AN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(4):1004–11

Efficacy of adjunctive thrombolytic therapy in percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Vaitkus PT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;24(5):1415–23 (90 ref.)

Hemochron versus HemoTec activated coagulation time target values during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty [letter; comment] Varga ZA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;25(3):803–4. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Mar 15;23(4):907–10.

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty as a first revascularization procedure in single–, double– and triple–vessel coronary artery disease. Weintraub WS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jul;26(1):142–51

Coronary angioscopy of abrupt occlusion after angioplasty. White CJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7):1681–4

Sion thrombolysis trial—randomised trial of intravenous thrombolysis & primary percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for acute myocardial infarction [AMI]—feasibility phase data of angioplasty limb. Mehta AB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jan;42(1):43–4

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty of left main coronary artery. Pande AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Aug;42(8):612–6

Patient, lesion, and procedural variables as risk factors for luminal re–narrowing after successful coronary angioplasty: a quantitative analysis in 653 patients with 778 lesions. Multicenter European Research Trial with Cilazapril after Angioplasty to prevent Transluminal Coronary Obstruction and Restenosis (MERCATOR) Study Group. Hermans WR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 4:S45–57

Restenosis after transluminal coronary angioplasty: a risk factor analysis. Gürlek A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1995 Feb;2(1):51–5

The effect of lovastatin on early restenosis. Beigel Y, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;35(6):599–605

QRST changes during and after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Kornreich F, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994;27 Suppl:113–7

Analysis of PTCA–induced ischemia using an ECG inverse solution or the wavelet transform. MacLeod RS, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994;27 Suppl:93–100

QRS alterations in body surface potential distributions during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in single–vessel disease. Préda I, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994 Oct;27(4):311–22

The invasive management of angina: issues for consumers and commissioners. Gunnell D, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Aug;49(4):335–43 (126 ref.)

Percutaneous interventions for ischemic heart disease. Smith JF, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 May;147(5):223–30 (54 ref.)

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in the treatment of atherosclerotic disease of the anterior cerebral circulation and hemodynamic evaluation. Touho H. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jun;82(6):953–60

Improved myocardial fatty acid utilization after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Matsunari I, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;36(9):1605–7

Serial myocardial perfusion imaging with dipyridamole and rubidium–82 to assess restenosis after angioplasty. Van Tosh A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;36(9):1553–60

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty failures in patients with multivessel disease. Is there an increased risk? Wang N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul; 110(1):214–21; discussion 221–3

Short–term outcome and long–term follow–up of percutaneous coronary intervention in patients aged 40 years or younger. Hara K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Jun; 59(6):323–8

The significance of right ventricular ischemia in reflex bradycardia in humans. Kubota I, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Nov;35(6):727–32

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty without radiographic contrast agent [letter] Chenu P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1782–3

Coronary artery stents [see comments] Goldberg S, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 17;345(8964):1523–4. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):383.

Inhibition of platelet activity by S–nitrosoglutathione during coronary angioplasty. Langford EJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1458–60

Stents versus angioplasty [letter; comment] McMurray J. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):383. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jun 17;345(8964):1523–4.

Insertion/deletion polymorphism in the angiotensin–converting enzyme gene and risk of restenosis after coronary angioplasty. Samani NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):1013–6

Non–surgical myocardial reduction for hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Sigwart U. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):211–4

Finite–element analysis of balloon angioplasty. Oh S, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jul;32(4 Suppl):S108–14

Abciximab to prevent vessel closure after angioplasty. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1995 Jun 9;37(950):52–3

Coronary–stent placement compared with balloon angioplasty [letter; comment] Bittl JA. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 23;332(8):536; discussion 537–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 25;331(8):489–95. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 25;331(8):496–501.

Treatment with bivalirudin (Hirulog) as compared with heparin during coronary angioplasty for unstable or postinfarction angina. Hirulog Angioplasty Study Investigators. Bittl JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 21; 333(12):764–9

Coronary angioplasty compared with bypass grafting [letter; comment] Doorey AJ. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 30; 332(13):888–9; discussion 889–90. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Oct 20;331(16):1044–50. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Oct 20;331(16):1086–7.

Coronary angioplasty compared with bypass grafting [letter; comment] Hartz AJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 30; 332(13):888; discussion 889–90. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Oct 20;331(16):1037–43. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Oct 20;331(16):1044–50.

Coronary angioplasty compared with bypass grafting [letter; comment] Leesar MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 30; 332(13):889; discussion 890. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Oct 20;331(16):1086–7.

Coronary–stent placement compared with balloon angioplasty [letter; comment] Schwartz L. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 23;332(8):536–7; discussion 537–8 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 25;331(8):489–95. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 25;331(8):496–501. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 25;331(8):539–41.

A comparison of hirudin with heparin in the prevention of restenosis after coronary angioplasty. Helvetica Investigators. Serruys PW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 21;333(12):757–63

Lack of effect of lovastatin on restenosis after coronary angioplasty. Lovastatin Restenosis Trial Study Group. Weintraub WS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 17; 331(20):1331–7

Angioplasty for symptomatic radiation–induced extracranial carotid artery stenosis: case report. Ahuja A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb;36(2):399–403

Adjuvants to thrombolysis after acute myocardial infarction. Does adding antiplatelet agents, antithrombotics, or angioplasty make a difference? Figueredo VM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Dec;96(8):45–51, 54 (22 ref.)

How late is too late and how early is early: the clinician's view of the first 100 minutes. Hagenholtz PG. **Postgrad Med J** 1994;70 Suppl 1:S50–6 (45 ref.)

Coronary bypass or angioplasty? Dwight J. **Practitioner** 1994 Dec;238(1545):842–6 (11 ref.)

Can aggressive efforts directed at lipid lowering post–PTCA reduce the risk of restenosis? Drown DJ. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1995 Spring;10(2):40

Recent advances in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction. Ferguson JJ. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995;22(1):26–32 (26 ref.)

Coronary artery bypass grafting after failed coronary angioplasty: risk factors and long–term results. Nollert G, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;43(1):35–9

Loss of heparin–releasable tissue factor pathway inhibitor in patients undergoing PTCA [letter] Anderson S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Feb;73(2):328–9

Markers of hemostatic activation in affected coronary arteries during angioplasty. Shammas NW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Nov;72(5):672–5

The role of PTCA in the management of focal critical lesions in transplant coronary artery disease. von Scheidt W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Jun;27(3):1936–8

[Restenosis after coronary angioplasty: status in 1994] Vojáček J. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 May;41(5):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Recanalization of occluded coronary arteries with percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Andersen PE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 21;156(47):7039–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Heart surgery and interventional cardiology for adults; Health Council recommendations] Lie KI. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jun 17;139(24):1220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Coronary angioplasty and surgical treatment of coronary heart disease] Heikkilä J, et al. **Duodecim** 1991; 107(15):1287–96 (27 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Interventional cardiology. Indication of angioplasty] Dubois–Rande JL. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1994 Oct; 43(8):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary angioplasty, a privileged method of myocardial revascularization of the elderly] Metzger JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1994 Oct;43(8):472–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pilot study of the efficacy of ticlopidine in early patency of coronary endoprostheses] Barragan P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Nov;87(11):1431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Predictive factors of primary success after coronary angioplasty. Qualitative and quantitative angiography of 3679 coronary stenosis before and after dilatation] Bauters C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Feb;87(2):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Syncopal angina caused by sinus arrest; cured by transluminal coronary angioplasty and calcium inhibitor] Bensaid J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Oct; 87(10):1365–70 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does recanalisation of chronic right coronary occlusion improve long–term quality of life and the return to work?] Berder V, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Apr; 88(4):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary angioplasty during the acute phase of myocardial infarction in the aged subject] Blanc P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jul;87(7):883–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Elastic recoil after transluminal coronary angioplasty; implications of clinical and angiographic data] Boschat J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Dec;87(12):1663–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary angioplasty and electric alternans of the ST segment] Bruaire JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Jan;88(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rotablator and endoprosthesis on the left main coronary trunk] Chaix AF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Jan; 88(1):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angioplasty of a single coronary artery. Apropos of angioplasty of a right coronary artery arising from the left main coronary artery] Christiaens L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Dec;87(12):1745–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angioscopic evaluation of the immediate result of coronary angioplasty in relation to balloon inflation time] Eltchaninoff H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jun; 87(6):721–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immediate and long–term results of coronary angioplasty in patients with low ejection fraction] Eltchaninoff H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Apr;87(4):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical plasty of the coronary trunks: an alternative to bypass techniques] Jegaden O, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Oct;87(10):1325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Frequency of angiographic restenosis after 6 months and long–term outcome of coronary angioplasty] Lagrange P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Sep;87(9):1161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Implantation of Strecker's endocoronary prosthesis. Apropos of 21 cases] Larrazet F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Mar;87(3):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopic comparison of the antithrombotic

potential of 2 low osmolality iodine contrast media in percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Lefèvre T, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Feb;87(2):225–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary angioplasty: methods of evaluation] Monassier JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Dec;87 Spec No 4:31–9 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The exercise–recovery loop and exercise slope of ST segment changes/heart rate in the diagnosis of coronary disease and restenosis after angioplasty] Parrens E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Oct;87(10):1283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary angioplasty at the stage of acute myocardial infarction] Sarkis A, et al. **J Med Liban** 1994;42(3):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The recanalization of chronic coronary artery occlusions: what factors influence success?] Giokoglu K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Dec 23;119(51–52):1766–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reperfusion therapy in acute myocardial infarct] Görge G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 17;120(11):375–82 (59 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Beta-receptor blockers after revascularization in coronary sclerosis] Osterziel KJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Sep 15;120(37):1258–9 **(Ger)**

[Long term dilatation after unsuccessful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Sievert H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 28;119(43):1458–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary angioplasty—do U. S. guidelines apply to us also? Consensus recommendations of AHA and the American College of Cardiology] Beuckelmann D. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Sep 20;112(26):357–9 **(Ger)**

[PTCA—gold standard in treatment of acute myocardial infarct?] von Essen R. **Fortschr Med** 1995 May 30; 113(15):221–2 **(Ger)**

[Emergency bypass operation after failed elective percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Schumacher B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec; 60(6):1137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measures of quality assurance in PTCA] Kadel C. **Herz** 1995 Apr;20(2):151–3 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of coronary perfusion for therapeutic success in myocardial infarct] Spiecker M, et al. **Herz** 1994 Dec; 19(6):353–9 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombolysis and coronary dilatation in therapy of acute myocardial infarct] Neumann FJ, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Dec;35(12):1124–36 (139 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Protection and "preconditioning" of the human heart during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA) by intracoronary dipyridamole administration] Strauer BE, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Mar 1;90(3):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Direct coronary angioplasty in acute myocardial infarct] Meier B. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Sep 3; 124(35):1528–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart interventions in Switzerland 1992. PTCA and Fibrinolysis Study Group of the Swiss Society of Cardiology (letter)] Rothlin M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jan 28;125(4):136 **(Ger)**

[Interventional therapy in unstable angina pectoris] Meier B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Feb 21;84(8):225–31 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary angioplasty in acute myocardial infarct] Helmreich G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(16):507–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanisms of re-stenosis after angioplasty] Bauriedel G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 4:31–41 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Symptomatic and asymptomatic myocardial ischemia before and after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Eisold S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Nov;83(11):816–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of immediate and delayed bypass operation in PTCA emergencies] Engel HJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Oct; 83(10):736–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Minimizing radiation exposure for the patient and staff] Ewen K. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 6:57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dissection following balloon angioplasty: predictive possibilities using pre-interventional intravascular ultrasonography (published erratum appears in Z Kardiol 1995 May;84(5):419)] Füssl R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Mar; 84(3):205–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudo-stenosis caused by vessel wall invagination during interventional treatment of 2 coronary vessels in a patient] Herrmann G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Jan;84(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrent stenosis following coronary angioplasty. Clinical, cell biological and molecular aspects] Hombach V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Jan;84(1):5–21 (176 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracoronary interventions in the early infarct period] Meyer J. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 6:111–9 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[PTCA-induced myocardial ischemia for detection salvaged myocardium after thrombolytic therapy of acute myocardial infarct] Nixdorff U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Jul; 84(7):503–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of re-stenosis with drugs (published erratum appears in Z Kardiol 1994 Dec;83(12):952)] Scheffold T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 4:43–9 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial lactate extraction during programmed ventricular stimulation and its value for etiologically-related therapy of ischemic ventricular tachyarrhythmia] Vester EG, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Jun; 84(6):443–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical considerations in percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Mosseri M, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Nov 15;127(10):393–6 (14 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Histopathological features of balloon coronary angioplasty] Basso C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of stress echocardiography in the evaluation of clinical and functional success of coronary angioplasty and prognostic stratification] Dagianti A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1995 Mar;40(3):157–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Unstable angina: immediate and mid-term results] De Biase AM, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stable angina: long-term results] Ettori F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in acute myocardial infarction: immediate and short-term results. National experience] Fontanelli A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):427–34 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Late ventricular potentials and acute ischemia: study during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Gherarducci G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Oct;39(10):693–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Angioplasty in patients already treated with aortocoronary bypass: immediate and short-term results] Marzocchi A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for postinfarction residual ischemia: mid- and long-term results] Orzan F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coronary angioplasty for the recovery of myocardial function after acute myocardial infarction: mid- and long-term results] Piscione F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec; 39(12 Suppl 1):441–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gene therapy for the treatment of restenosis after coronary angioplasty] Rapacciuolo A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec; 39(12):843–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long-term prognosis after coronary angioplasty in relation to the presence of modifiable factors of coronary risk] Rossi L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1995 Feb;40(2):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coronary recanalization in acute myocardial infarction: early coronary angiography] Russo G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Assessment of the results during and after coronary recanalization procedures] Specchia G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):73–8 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coronary angioplasty in an Italian hospital without on-site cardiac surgery: the results and outlook (see comments)] Baduini G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Dec;24(12):1529–36 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: G Ital Cardiol 1994 Dec;24(12):1537–9. **(Ita)**

[Direct PTCA in acute myocardial infarct] Fontanelli A. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 May;25(5):607–18 (78 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Coronary angioplasty and surgical standby : an open problem (editorial; comment)] Marzilli M. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Dec;24(12):1537–9. Comment on: G Ital Cardiol 1994 Dec;24(12):1529–36. **(Ita)**

[Effects of coronary angioplasty on heart rate variability explored in the domain of time and frequency in patients with one-vessel coronary disease] Petretta M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Aug;24(8):973–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Elective coronary angioplasty in total absence of heart surgery] Ribichini F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Aug; 24(8):949–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Emergency angioplasty in high-risk acute infarct] Ribichini F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(6):707–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coronary angioplasty during acute myocardial infarction] Zimarino M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 May;25(5):591–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical prognosis of moderate restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Fukuzawa S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preventive effect of pravastatin on restenosis following coronary angioplasty: prospective randomized trial] Iwasaki K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy and safety of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty of other coronary arteries in patients with chronic total occlusion of the left anterior descending artery] Kishi K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(6):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intravascular ultrasound assessment at the site of balloon angioplasty: comparison with quantitative coronary angiography] Yamashita Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 24(6):423–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of myocardial viability and efficacy of reperfusion therapy by dual-SPECT using 99mTc-PYP and 201Tl in acute myocardial infarction] Kobayashi H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Oct;31(10):1227–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serial changes in myocardial perfusion and function after successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty, examined by stress thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphic and stress radionuclide ventriculographic studies] Kubota S. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Aug;31(8):909–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of emergency coronary artery bypass surgery after failed coronary angioplasty] Imazeki T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jun;48(6):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Emergency coronary bypass grafting for failed percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Ishibashi Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Feb;48(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary intervention in patients less than 40 years of age] Yano T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;42(9):1330–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent progress on the treatment of ischemic heart disease] Yamaguchi T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar 10; 84(3):374–8 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary heart disease in the age of technology] Arnesen H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 30;114(29):3413–4 **(Nor)**

[Should older patients be admitted for coronary evaluation and treatment? With special emphasis on a survey and catheter-based revascularization of patients over 70 years of age] Golf S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 May 10;115(12):1487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Catheter therapy of coronary disease] Vatne K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 30;114(29):3441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Left ventricular systolic function after PTCA—recent and late assessment by exercise echocardiography] Gasior Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Oct;92(4):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Influence of PTCA on neutrophil aggregation in patients with unstable angina pectoris (part II)] Kowalski J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Jun;91(6):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Influence of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA) on superoxide anion generation by whole blood granulocytes in patients with unstable angina pectoris (part I)] Kowalski J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Jun; 91(6):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Exercise tests—evaluation of physical and coronary performance in patients after coronary angioplasty] Rausińska-Nocny L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Aug 2–16; 48(31–33):689–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Laser coronary angioplasty. Critical analysis of the first patients] Arie S, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Apr; 62(4):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty after orthotopic heart transplantation] Bocchi EA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Mar;62(3):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Excimer laser in the treatment of obstructive coronary disease. Initial experience] Pimentel Filho WA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Dec;63(6):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Inefficacy of diltiazem in restenosis prevention after coronary angioplasty] Tanajura LF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Feb;62(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinical indications for coronary artery angioplasty] Silva A, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 Apr;14(4):329–34 (31 ref.) **(Por)**

[Predictors of coronary artery restenosis in IHD patients after transluminal balloon coronary angioplasty] Savchenko AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(4):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and angiographic predictors of initial success of percutaneous transluminal balloon coronary angioplasty in patients with ischemic heart disease] Savchenko AP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between x-ray morphology of atherosclerotic plaques and incidence of the development of restenosis after transluminal balloon coronary angioplasty] Savchenko AP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):4–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of coronary artery restenosis after radiologic endovascular dilatation] Stranin VG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Jan–Feb;(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The long-term follow-up of 400 coronary angioplasty patients] Frade García J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1994 Sep–Oct;64(5):461–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Percutaneous revascularization in women. Risks and results of different techniques of angioplasty] Angel J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994;47 Suppl 3:40–4 **(Spa)**

[The therapeutic options in postangioplasty coronary restenosis. The viewpoint of a surgeon] González Santos JM. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Jan;48(1):30–5 (25 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The therapeutic options in postangioplasty coronary restenosis. The viewpoint of the intervening cardiologist] Hernández Antolín RA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Jan; 48(1):25–9 (30 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Intracoronary ultrasonics: a new window for diagnostic and therapeutic assessment of transluminal procedures] Pavlovic D, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994;47 Suppl 4:54–70 **(Spa)**

[Coronary angioplasty in a case of dextrocardia with situs inversus and myocardial infarct] Sánchez González A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Aug;48(8):560–2 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary coronary angioplasty as early reperfusion treatment of acute myocardial infarction] Dussaillant G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Apr;122(4):401–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Coronary atheromatosis with effort angina in a young patient. Balloon dilatation is better than bypass surgery] Gustavsson CG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 16; 91(46):4277–8 **(Swe)**

[Thrombolysis is replaced by angioplasty. A change of strategy in the Swedish care of myocardial infarction?] Herzfeld I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 15;92(7):622, 625, 627 **(Swe)**

[Intracoronary diagnosis in coronary angioplasty. Extended information with new techniques] Selin K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Apr 12;92(15):1583–6 (16 ref.) **(Swe)**

[Coronary angioplasty in acute myocardial infarction. A superior alternative to thrombolytic therapy?] Währborg P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 15;92(7):645–6, 648–9 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Predictors of restenosis: a morphometric and quantitative evaluation by intravascular ultrasound. Jain SP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Oct;128(4):664–73

Morbidity and mortality rates in elderly patients undergoing percutaneous coronary transluminal angioplasty. Lindsay J Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Oct;128(4):697–702

Stratification of the risk of thrombosis after intracoronary stenting for threatened or acute closure complicating coronary balloon angioplasty: a Cook registry study. Liu MW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jul;130(1):8–13

Heart rate variability during repeated arterial occlusion in coronary angioplasty. Airaksinen KE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 1;75(14):877–81

Stenosis severity and the occurrence of ventricular ectopic activity during acute coronary occlusion during balloon angioplasty. Airaksinen KE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 15;76(5):346–9

Intracoronary stenting in the treatment of acute or threatened closure in angiographically small coronary arteries (< 3.0 mm) complicating percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Chan CN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 1; 75(1):23–5

Autoperfusion balloon versus stent for acute or threatened closure during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. de Muinck ED, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15;74(10):1002–5

Effects of chronic warfarin therapy on complications of coronary angioplasty during acute myocardial infarction. Kahn JK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 1;75(10):724

Significance of cardiac troponin T release after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Karim MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 1;76(7):521–3

Long-term clinical follow-up of patients successfully treated with a perfusion balloon catheter for coronary angioplasty-induced dissections or abrupt closure. Landau C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 1;74(7):733–5

Combined angiography-angioplasty may not be safe, easier on the patient, or more cost-effective [letter] Lane DM. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 15;76(8):641

Clinical significance and predisposing factors to symptomatic bradycardia and hypotension after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Mager A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):1085–8

Determinants of myocardial ischemia during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in patients with significant narrowing of a single coronary artery and stable or unstable angina pectoris. Tomai F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):1089–94

Prevention of post-PTCA restenosis. Faxon DP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:419–27; discussion 427–8 (25 ref.)

Remnant-like particles and restenosis of coronary arteries after PTCA. Tanaka A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:595–8

Pravastatin (mevalotin) restenosis trial after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Cholesterol reduction rate determines the restenosis rate. Yui Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:208–16

Coronary artery aneurysms after angioplasty and atherectomy. Dralle JG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr; 59(4):1030–5 (28 ref.)

Potential thrombogenicity of coronary angioplasty compared with coronary angiography. Soskin P, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec;5(6):965–6

Emergency surgical revascularisation for coronary angioplasty complications. Carey JA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Nov;72(5):428–35

Atheroembolism in an endomyocardial biopsy from a cardiac transplant recipient after coronary angioplasty. Clausell N, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jun;73(6):581–2

Experience of immediate stenting, perfusion balloon and secondary stenting in failed angioplasty. Foley JB, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Apr;11(4):317–23

Predictors of coronary dissection following percutaneous transluminal coronary balloon angioplasty. Ilia R, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85(3–4):229–34

Antiischenic effects of nicorandil during coronary angioplasty in humans. Saito S, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Mar;9 Suppl 2:257–63

Serial angiographic appearance of healing dissection after balloon angioplasty. Amin N, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Nov;33(3):237–40

Acute myocardial infarction during coronary angioplasty associated with heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Gupta BK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 May;35(1):42–6

Diffuse spasm of a free gastroepiploic artery graft during percutaneous balloon angioplasty. Hara K, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Oct;33(2):136–8

Septic endarteritis following percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Kardaras FG, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Jan;34(1):57–60

Discordance in the predictors of mortality vs. those of ischemic complications following transcatheter coronary intervention. Lindsay J Jr, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Aug;32(4):312–8

Epidural abscess as a complication of coronary angioplasty: a rare but dangerous complication. Oriscello RG, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Sep;33(1):36–8

Is collateral vessel "collapse" for real? [letter; comment] Paulin S. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Aug;32(4):394–6. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1993 Jul;29(3):229–32. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1994 Feb;31(2):159.

Damage to the collateral circulation by PTCA of an occluded coronary artery [see comments] Pijls NH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Jan;34(1):61–4. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1995 Jan;34(1):65–6.

Coronary artery dissection caused by exit of the guidewire through the distal perfusion sidehole of an auto-perfusion angioplasty balloon catheter. Werns SW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Sep;33(1):32–5

Increased coronary perforation in the new device era. Incidence, classification, management, and outcome. Ellis SG, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2725–30

Local delivery of r-hirudin by a double-balloon perfusion catheter prevents mural thrombosis and minimizes platelet deposition after angioplasty. Meyer BJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2474–80

Fibrinogen after coronary angioplasty as a risk factor for restenosis. Montalescot G, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 1; 92(1):31–8

New aspects in ultrasound-guided compression repair of postcatheterization femoral artery injuries. Schaub F, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1861–5

Four-year experience with Palmaz-Schatz stenting in coronary angioplasty complicated by dissection with threatened or present vessel closure. Schömig A, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2716–24

Endovascular low-dose irradiation inhibits neointima formation after coronary artery balloon injury in swine. A possible role for radiation therapy in restenosis prevention. Waksman R, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1; 91(5):1533–9

Length of hospital stay and complications after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Clinical and procedural predictors. Heparin Registry Investigators. Wolfe MW, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 1;92(3):311–9

The value of interventional techniques in the management of symptomatic leg ischaemia complicating transfemoral cardiac procedures. Dacie JE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Nov; 49(11):779–83

Coronary stenting for the treatment of abrupt or threatened closure complicating percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Yadav SS, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Jul; 5(7):564–70 (42 ref.)

Continuous coronary perfusion balloon catheters in coronary dissections after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Acute clinical results and 6-months follow-up. Görge G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jul;15(7):908–14

Vessel wall changes in the proximal non-treated segment after PTCA. An in vivo intracoronary ultrasound study. Zamorano J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Nov;15(11):1505–11

Prevention of restenosis after coronary angioplasty: towards a molecular approach? Feldman LJ, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1995;9(1):8–16 (67 ref.)

Ambulation after sheath removal: a comparison of 6 and 8 hours of bedrest after sheath removal in patients following a PTCA procedure. Fowlow B, et al. **Heart Lung** 1995 Jan-Feb;24(1):28–37

A randomized controlled trial of the effectiveness of exercise and/or alternating air mattress in the control of back pain after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Scriver V, et al. **Heart Lung** 1994 Jul-Aug;23(4):308–16

A follow up study of major intimal dissections treated with perfusion balloon catheter. Kaul U, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 May-Jun;46(3):151–4

Intracoronary stenting after unsuccessful PTCA. Early restenosis and explanation of stents during bypass surgery. Esberga A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Feb;48(2):109–13

Effects of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty on skin microcirculation in patients with disabling peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Bongard O, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6):319–26

Cholesterol emboli following percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty as speculated by toe skin biopsy. Otsubo H, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Feb;34(2):134–7

Restenosis after PTCA. Assali A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Jun;31(6):377–81 (51 ref.)

Coronary stenting for acute coronary dissection after coronary angioplasty: implications of residual dissection. Alfonso F, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(4):989–95

Is reuse of coronary angioplasty catheters safe and effective? [editorial; comment] Bourassa MG. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15;24(6):1482–3. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Nov 15;24(6):1475–81.

Hirudin: initial results in acute myocardial infarction, unstable angina and angioplasty. Cannon CP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7 Suppl):30S–37S (76 ref.)

Initial clinical experiences with rescue unipolar radiofrequency thermal balloon angioplasty after abrupt or threatened vessel closure complicating elective conventional balloon coronary angioplasty. Saito S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;24(5):1220–8

Application of an electrocardiographic inverse solution to localize ischemia during coronary angioplasty. MacLeod RS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;6(1):2–18

Inhibitory effects of aspirin on coronary hyperreactivity to autacoids after arterial balloon injury in miniature pigs. Kuga T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 25(2):273–81

Embolic pontine infarction in a nonhypertensive patient following coronary angioplasty. Dibert SW, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Jul;5(3):194–5

Effect of inhibitors of factor Xa or platelet adhesion, heparin, and aspirin on platelet deposition in an atherosclerotic rabbit model of angioplasty injury. Lyle EM, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1995 Feb;33(1):53–61

Risk factors for the development of post-lab acute coronary occlusion following successful percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Ishizaka N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Oct; 58(10):750–6

Acute occlusion due to coronary dissection as a PTCA complication resolved by reentry achieved by pulling an inflated balloon in the true lumen. Oda H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Sep;58(9):727–32

Femoral arteriovenous fistula with endarteritis after angioplasty [letter] Siddiqui MA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):726

The association of hospital volumes of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty with adverse outcomes, length of stay, and charges in California. Phillips KA, et al. **Med Care** 1995 May;33(5):502–14

Antithrombotic and thrombolytic therapy in patients undergoing coronary artery interventions: a review. Schwartz L, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1995 Jul-Aug; 38(1):67–86 (124 ref.)

Guidelines for the hematologic evaluation of contrast media. For the Subcommittee on Rheology, Biomaterials, and Contact Activation of the Scientific and Standardization Committee of the International Society on Thrombosis and Haemostasis. Grabowski EF. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Aug; 72(2):322–4

Effect of argatroban on thrombus formation during acute coronary occlusion after balloon angioplasty. Suzuki S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Feb 15;77(4):369–73

Initial clinical experience of intracoronary coil (Gianturco-Roubin) stents for management of acute dissection after balloon angioplasty. Shim WH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1994 Sep;35(3):320–8

[Complications shortly after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty or after coronary surgery in 183 comparable patients with multi-vessel coronary disease (letter)] Berreklouw E, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Oct 8; 138(41):2068–9 **(Dut)**

[Recanalization of chronic occlusions and myocardial infarction occurring during reocclusion. Apropos of 2 cases] Furber A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Sep; 87(9):1237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immediate results of coronary endoprosthesis in threatening or occlusive dissections complicating angioplasty; the Geneva experience] Metz D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Sep;87(9):1153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognosis of coronary dissection after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Kijima M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1287–9 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of coronary artery aneurysm as a complication developed after PTCA] Matsuyama N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Oct;47(11):917–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of surgical repair for the aortic insufficiency due to the tears of the aortic cusps during PTCA] Yamanaka J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 43(2):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transcutaneous transluminal removal of foreign body, a metal guide fragment, from the lumen of the right coronary artery and aorta (a case of complicated transluminal coronary angioplasty)] Babunashvili AM. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(5):75–9 **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis of myocardial damage during coronary angioplasty by the analysis of the isoforms of the enzyme creatine kinase MB] Vázquez Rodríguez JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Aug;48(8):528–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[May heparinization of stents eliminate the risk of thrombosis? Development of coronary angioplasty may be changed] Hårdhammar P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Apr 5; 92(14):1477–8 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Immediate angioplasty: a conservative view from Europe. de Jaegere PP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 May;73(5):407–8

Direct and indirect cost of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Fitzgerald ST, et al. **Cardiology** 1994; 85(5):298–302

In-hospital cost of percutaneous coronary revascularization. Critical determinants and implications. Ellis SG, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):741–7

Cost and quality of life: thrombolysis and primary angioplasty. Goldman L. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7 Suppl):38S–41S (32 ref.)

Baseline and 6-month costs of primary angioplasty therapy for acute myocardial infarction: results from the primary angioplasty registry. Mark DB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Sep;26(3):688–95

Reuse of balloon catheters for coronary angioplasty: a potential cost-saving strategy? [see comments] Plante S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15;24(6):1475–81. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Nov 15;24(6):1482–3.

Cost of coronary angioplasty versus coronary artery bypass surgery [letter; comment] Round A. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 3; 344(8936):1574–5. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 1;344(8927):927–30.

Health service costs of coronary angioplasty and coronary artery bypass surgery: the Randomised Intervention Treatment of Angina (RITA) trial [see comments] Sculpher MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 1;344(8927):927–30. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Dec 3;344(8936):1574–5.

Coronary angioplasty versus bypass grafting. Cost–benefit considerations. Sherman DL, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 Sep;79(5):1085–95 (36 ref.)

Coronary angioplasty compared with bypass grafting [letter] Fischer JE. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 30;332(13):889; discussion 889–90

Average hospital charges for percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty, 1993: geographic variations. Mushinski M. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1995 Jan–Mar; 76(1):10–7

INSTRUMENTATION

Seeding of intracoronary stents with immortalized human microvascular endothelial cells. Scott NA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 May;129(5):860–6

Autoperfusion balloon versus stent for acute or threatened closure during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. de Muinck ED, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15;74(10):1002–5

Comparison of coronary angioplasty with compliant and noncompliant balloons (the Angioplasty Compliance Trial). Safian RD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 1;76(7):518–20

Multiple balloon rupture during coronary angioplasty. A case report. Kwan T, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Oct;45(10):891–6

Inoue balloon rupture during dilatation of calcified mitral valves. Schilling RJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Apr;73(4):390

Use of a cutting balloon for dilatation of a resistant venous stenosis of a hemodialysis fistula. Vorwerk D, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;18(1):62–4

Dog bones, dumbbells, and dissections: sizing up angioplasty balloons [editorial; comment] Bach RG. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Aug;32(4):310–1. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1994 Aug;32(4):303–9.

Stents: reenforcement to the interventionalist [editorial] Brinker JA. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Feb;34(2):97–8

Should we avoid ostial implantations of Wiktor stents? Chalet Y, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Aug;32(4):376–9

Balloon catheter retrieval of dislodged coronary artery stents: a novel technique. Cinbek MB, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Apr;34(4):350–2

In vivo comparison of different quantitative edge detection systems used for measuring coronary arterial diameters. Desmet W, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Jan; 34(1):72–80; discussion 81

Peripheral arterial angioplasty balloons as adjuncts to percutaneous coronary revascularization. Feldman T, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Oct;33(2):110–5

Do away with side-hole guides [letter] Goel PK. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 May;35(1):73

Emergency endoluminal stenting for abrupt vessel closure following coronary angioplasty: a randomized comparison of the Wiktor and Palmaz–Schatz stents. Goy JJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Feb;34(2):128–32

Patient selection reduces thrombotic complications of emergent stenting for failed PTCA. Herrmann HC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Apr;34(4):286–92

Sizing the Gianturco–Roubin coronary flexible coil stent. Ho DS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Jul;32(3):242–8

Randomized evaluation of six French voda-type guiding catheters for left coronary artery balloon angioplasty [see comments] Hoang V, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 May;35(1):53–6. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1995 May;35(1):57–8.

Life without rat poison: works in progress [editorial; comment] Holmes DR Jr. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 May;35(1):8. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1995 May;35(1):1–7.

Percutaneous transradial coronary Palmaz–Schatz stent implantation, guided by intravascular ultrasound. Kiemeneij F, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Feb; 34(2):133–6

Bailout techniques for failed coronary angioplasty using 6 French guiding catheters. Kiemeneij F, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Aug;32(4):359–66

Comparative analysis of saphenous vein bypass vs. native coronary artery balloon angioplasty: technical differences and angiographic response. Kimball BP, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Apr;34(4):293–9; discussion 300

Initial experience with an extendable and reusable probe balloon-on-a-wire dilatation catheter in multivessel coronary angioplasty. Koh TH. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Aug;32(4):380–6

Active and passive guide catheters: master the guide—master coronary angioplasty [editorial; comment] Linnemeier TJ. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 May;35(1):57–8. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1995 May;35(1):53–6.

Coronary stenting without anticoagulation. Mehan VK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Feb;34(2):137–40

Stenting with the half (disarticulated) Palmaz–Schatz stent. Mehan VK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Feb; 34(2):122–7

Backup wire for difficult coronary angiography. Meier B. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Apr;34(4):347–9

Treatment of acute stent thrombosis with local urokinase therapy using catheter-based, drug delivery systems: a case report. Mitchel JF, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Feb;34(2):149–54

Repeat use of occluding spring coils to close residual patent ductus arteriosus. Moore JW. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Jun;35(2):172–5

Guide catheter exchange [letter; comment] Mukharji J. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Apr;34(4):371. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1994 Nov;33(3):284–7; discussion 288.

Techniques for Palmaz–Schatz stent deployment in lesions with a large side branch. Nakamura S, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Apr;34(4):353–61

Hugging balloon angioplasty of right coronary artery. Oral D, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Apr;34(4):368–70

Simultaneous inflation of tandem (sequential) angioplasty balloons: a means of simultaneously treating multiple lesions in one coronary artery. Ormiston JA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Apr;34(4):365–7

The impact of balloon material and lesion characteristics on the incidence of angiographic and clinical complications of coronary angioplasty [see comments] Raymenants E, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Aug;32(4):303–9. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1994 Aug;32(4):310–1.

Coronary angioplasty through a new 6 French guiding catheter. Resar JR, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Jul;32(3):268–73

Retrieval of occluding unexpanded Palmaz–Schatz stent from a saphenous aorto–coronary vein graft. Rozenman Y, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Feb;34(2):159–61

Sequential implantation of dissimilar tandem stents for long dissections complicating percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Sankardas MA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Feb;34(2):155–8

Comparison of 7 and 8 French guiding catheters for elective PTCA: results of a prospective randomized trial [see comments] Talley JD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Nov;33(3):205–11. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1994 Nov;33(3):212–3.

Initial clinical application of a novel coronary angioplasty guide catheter exchange device [see comments] Teirstein PS. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Nov;33(3):284–7; discussion 288. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1995 Apr;34(4):371.

Efficacy and safety of using perfusion dilatation catheter as initial balloon in coronary angioplasty. Waksman R, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Aug;32(4):319–22; discussion 323

Coronary artery stenting for acute closure complicating primary angioplasty for acute myocardial infarction. Walton AS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Feb; 34(2):142–6; discussion 147–8

Terumo Glidewire: the wire of choice for chronic total occlusion [letter; comment] Zimarino M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Feb;34(2):186–8. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1993 Nov;30(3):201–4. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1993 Dec;30(4):293–9.

Initial experience with the Europass: a new ultra-low profile monorail balloon catheter. Zimarino M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Sep;33(1):76–9

Increased coronary perforation in the new device era. Incidence, classification, management, and outcome. Ellis SG, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2725–30

Universal angiographic follow-up in trials of new interventional devices. A concept whose time has passed [see comments] Litvack F, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov; 90(5):2529–33. Comment in: Circulation 1994 Nov;90(5):2560–3.

Inhibition of platelet-dependent thrombosis by local delivery of heparin with a hydrogel-coated balloon. Nunes GL, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1697–700

Continuous coronary perfusion balloon catheters in coronary dissections after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Acute clinical results and 6-months follow-up. Görge G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jul;15(7):908–14

Coronary angioplasty in high risk patients with percutaneous cardiopulmonary support. Sivananthan MU, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug;15(8):1057–62

Is reuse of coronary angioplasty catheters safe and effective? [editorial; comment] Bourassa MG. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15;24(6):1482–3. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Nov 15;24(6):1475–81.

Reuse of balloon catheters for coronary angioplasty: a potential cost-saving strategy? [see comments] Plante S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15;24(6):1475–81. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Nov 15;24(6):1482–3.

Reuse of balloon catheters for coronary angioplasty [letter] Rozenman Y, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Sep;26(3):840–1

Intracoronary stents: an initial experience. Shah DC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jun;42(6):485–9

Re: Intracoronary emergency stenting: complications and experiences with 124 patients. U. Rissel et al.: Z Kardiol 83: 327–335 (1994) [letter] Sigwart U. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Jun; 84(6):499

[Coronary transluminal angioplasty using 6-french diagnostic catheters. A preliminary study] Meyer P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Apr;87(4):491–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stent after-care: new approaches to coagulation inhibiting therapy] Mudra H. **Herz** 1995 Jun;20(3):221–3 **(Ger)**

[Mycotic aneurysm of the external iliac artery as a complication of percutaneous transluminal coronary artery dilatation] Aeschbacher BC, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(3):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanical cardiac assist systems in intensive care] Figulla HR, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 6:97–109 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imprints of coronary plaque particles in the PTCA balloon surface during the dilatation processing] Werner D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 May;84(5):377–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracoronary stents. Experience from the Feiring clinic] Molstad P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 30; 114(29):3438–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Transcutaneous transluminal removal of foreign body, a metal guide fragment, from the lumen of the right coronary artery and aorta (a case of complicated transluminal coronary angioplasty)] Babunashvili AM. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(5):75–9 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Transradial artery coronary angioplasty. Kiemeneij F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jan;129(1):1–7

Stand-by versus stent-by during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Stauffer JC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jul;130(1):21–6

Single-stage coronary angiography and angioplasty: a new standard? [editorial; comment] Hill JA. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 1;75(1):75–6. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1995 Jan 1;75(1):30–3.

Transradial approach for coronary angiography and angioplasty. Lotan C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 15; 76(3):164–7

One-stage coronary angiography and angioplasty [see comments] Rozenman Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 1; 75(1):30–3. Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1995 Jan 1;75(1):75–6.

Coronary angioplasty to relieve a kinked venous bypass conduit. Broderick TM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Jun;35(2):161–4

Reversible coronary artery kinking caused by cardiopulmonary support. Gershony G. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Nov;33(3):273–6

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of coronary arteries with anomalous origin. Ilia R. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 May;35(1):36–41 (69 ref.)

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty of the left internal thoracic artery graft: a case report in a child. Kawata T, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Aug; 32(4):340–2

Double perfusion system for coronary angioplasty at the origin of the main vessel. Kitazume H, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Jul;32(3):278–82

Initial experience with an extendable and reusable probe balloon-on-a-wire dilatation catheter in multivessel coronary angioplasty. Koh TH. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Aug;32(4):380–6

A technique for changing a PTCA balloon catheter over a regular-length guidewire. Nanto S, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Jul;32(3):274–7

Dogs, dextran, and dilatation: a story of empiricism run wild [editorial] Swanson KT. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Jul; 32(3):203–5 (18 ref.)

Initial clinical application of a novel coronary angioplasty guide catheter exchange device [see comments] Teirstein PS. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Nov;33(3):284–7; discussion 288. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1995 Apr;34(4):371.

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of anomalous right coronary artery arising from the ascending thoracic aorta. Yeoh JK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Jul; 32(3):254–6

Double balloon angioplasty for treating restenotic vein graft. Chen CR, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Jun;107(6):450–4

Appropriate uses of angiographic follow-up in the evaluation of new technologies for coronary intervention [editorial; comment] Baim DS, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov; 90(5):2560–3. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Nov;90(5):2529–33.

Intracoronary stenting without anticoagulation accomplished with intravascular ultrasound guidance [see comments] Colombo A, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 15;91(6):1676–88. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Mar 15;91(6):1891–3.

Who was thrombogenic: the stent or the doctor? [editorial; comment] Serruys PW, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 15; 91(6):1891–3. Comment on: Circulation 1995 MAR 15;91(6):1676–88.

Interventional cardiology in the mid-1990s: maturation of the technique and results from the Medical Center of Delaware. Doorey AJ, et al. **Del Med J** 1995 May; 67(5):286-91

The use of Gianturco-Roubin flexible metallic coronary stents in old saphenous vein grafts: in-hospital outcome and 7 day angiographic patency. Dorros G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Nov;15(11):1456-62

Intravascular ultrasound after low and high inflation pressure coronary artery stent implantation. Görge G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Sep;26(3):725-30

Initial clinical experiences with rescue unipolar radiofrequency thermal balloon angioplasty after abrupt or threatened vessel closure complicating elective conventional balloon coronary angioplasty. Saito S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;24(5):1220-8

Percutaneous transcatheter occlusion of coronary artery fistulas using detachable balloons. Skimming JW, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 Jan-Feb;16(1):38-41

Revascularization therapy for coronary artery disease. Coronary artery bypass grafting versus percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Wilson JM, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995;22(2):145-61 (165 ref.)

[The clinical value of continuous perfusion percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in treatment of coronary artery disease] Cui LQ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;33(11):776-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Percutanous transluminal coronary angioplasty for unstable angina] Liu M, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;34(3):169-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of repeated and prolonged inflations on immediate angiographic results and complications of coronary angioplasty. Prospective and randomized study] Eltchaninoff H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Dec; 87(12):1685-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous transluminal coronary rotation ablation. Technique, results, complications] Odenthal HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Feb 3;120(5):145-50 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The vascular stent in percutaneous coronary revascularization] Rozenman Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Jun 15;126(12):693-6, 764 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Mechanisms of transluminal mechanical coronary recanalization] Sheiban I, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):39-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of activated clotting time (ACT) to optimize heparinization during coronary angioplasty. The nursing personnel of the Hemodynamics Laboratory] Dellavalle A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(4):445-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Balloon therapy of mitral stenosis] Brekke M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Oct 30;114(26):3084-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Coronary angioplasty in chronic occlusion of 9 and half years. Use of laser with a new catheter for recanalization] Arie S, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 May;62(5):343-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Coronary angioplasty. Conventional or laser? (editorial)] Sousa JE, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Mar;62(3):147-8 **(Por)**

[Influence of prolonged inflation on coronary restenosis after balloon angioplasty] Martínez Elbal L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Dec;47(12):811-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Morbidity and mortality rates in elderly patients undergoing percutaneous coronary transluminal angioplasty. Lindsay J Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Oct;128(4):697-702

1988: The changing mortality of myocardial revascularization: coronary artery bypass and angioplasty. Updated in 1995. Fiore AC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):738-9

Discordance in the predictors of mortality vs. those of ischemic complications following transcatheter coronary intervention. Lindsay J Jr, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Aug;32(4):312-8

NURSING

Differences in symptoms during and post PTCA versus rotational ablation. Murphy MC, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Spring;9(2):4-9

PSYCHOLOGY

Patients' reactions to angioplasty: realistic or not? Gulanick M, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Sep;3(5):368-73

Uncertainty and psychologic stress after coronary angioplasty and coronary bypass surgery. White RE, et al. **Heart Lung** 1995 Jan-Feb;24(1):19-27

Vital exhaustion predicts new cardiac events after successful coronary angioplasty [see comments] Kop WJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Jul-Aug;56(4):281-7. Comment in: Psychosom Med 1994 Jul-Aug;56(4):288-9.

Involvement of cortical circuits in myocardial infarction and sudden death [editorial; comment] Wolf S. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Jul-Aug;56(4):288-9. Comment on: Psychosom Med 1994 Jul-Aug;56(4):281-7.

REHABILITATION

[Practical advice upon return home following myocardial infarction, intraluminal dilatation or cardiac surgery] Maeder JP, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Aug; 114(8):671-5 **(Fre)**

[The return to work after coronary revascularization] Sobrino JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Mar;48(3):183-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Systematic bias in the reporting of angioplasty outcomes: accuracy of visual estimates of absolute lumen diameters. Kimball BP, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Oct;10(8):815-20

Fatty acid exercise scintigraphy after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Walamies M, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1994 Nov;14(6):655-69

Observational versus randomized medical device testing before and after market approval—the atherectomy-versus-angioplasty controversy. Omoigui NA, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1995 Jun;16(3):143-9 (20 ref.)

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: refining standards for good practice [editorial] Vlietstra RE, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 6;47(3):207-10

[Quality assurance in PTCA] Bonzel T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994; 83 Suppl 6:61-8 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Race and sex differences in rates of invasive cardiac procedures in US hospitals. Data from the National Hospital Discharge Survey. Giles WH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Feb 13;155(3):318-24

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in elderly patients. Shapira I, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85(2):88-93

Current results of coronary bypass surgery after failed angioplasty. Pragliola C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Oct;35(5):365-9

[Cardiac interventions in Switzerland 1993] Röthlisberger C, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Apr 4;84(14):402-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous cardiovascular intervention procedures in Brazil (1992-1993). Report of the National Registry-National Center for Cardiovascular Interventions] Sousa AG. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Apr; 62(4):217-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TRENDS

Future challenges to coronary angioplasty: perspectives on intracoronary imaging and physiology. Emanuelsson H. **J Intern Med** 1995 Aug;238(2):111-9 (31 ref.)

UTILIZATION

Gender-related differences in reperfusion treatment allocation and outcome for acute myocardial infarction. Vacek JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 1;76(4):226-9

The appropriateness of use of cardiovascular procedures in women and men. Bernstein SJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Dec 12-26;154(23):2759-65

Rates of cardiac catheterization, coronary angioplasty and coronary artery bypass surgery in Canada (1991). Higginson LA, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Sep;10(7):728-32

Correlation of rates of coronary artery bypass surgery, angioplasty, and cardiac catheterization in 305 large communities for persons age 65 and older. Kuhn EM, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1995 Aug;30(3):425-36

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty and coronary artery bypass graft surgery in octogenarians: indications and outcome. Little T, et al. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1994 Sep-Oct;3(5):261-5 (24 ref.)

Age, race, and gender variation in the utilization of coronary artery bypass surgery and angioplasty in SHEP. SHEP Cooperative Research Group. Systolic Hypertension in the Elderly Program. Bearden D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Nov;42(11):1143-9

Revascularization after acute myocardial infarction: impact of hospital teaching status and on-site invasive facilities. Cox JL, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Dec;9(12):674-8

The association of hospital volumes of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty with adverse outcomes, length of stay, and charges in California. Phillips KA, et al. **Med Care** 1995 May;33(5):502-14

Volume of coronary angioplasty procedures and mortality rates [letter; comment] Huff ED. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 11;332(19):1304; discussion 1305. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 15;331(24):1625-9.

The relation between the volume of coronary angioplasty procedures at hospitals treating Medicare beneficiaries and short-term mortality [see comments] Jollis JG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 15;331(24):1625-9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 11;332(19):1304; discussion 1305. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 11;332(19):1304-5.

Volume of coronary angioplasty procedures and mortality rates [letter; comment] Schabelman SE. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 11;332(19):1304-5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 15;331(24):1625-9.

[Appropriate use of balloon angioplasty; a study in the Eindhoven area (letter)] van Bemmel F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Oct 1;138(40):2016 **(Dut)**

[Appropriate use of balloon angioplasty; a study in the Eindhoven area (letter)] Verheul JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Oct 1;138(40):2015-6 **(Dut)**

ANGIOSARCOMA see **HEMANGIOSARCOMA**

ANGIOSCOPY

Serial angioscopic and angiographic observations during the first hour after successful coronary angioplasty: a preamble to a multicenter trial addressing angioscopic markers for restenosis. den Heijer P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Oct; 128(4):656-63

Prediction of acute coronary syndromes by percutaneous coronary angioscopy in patients with stable angina. Uchida Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Aug;130(2):195-203

Luminal volume reconstruction from angioscopic video images of casts from human coronary arteries. Schuurbiers JC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 15;74(8):764-8

Coronary stenting with angioscopic guidance. Teirstein PS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 15;75(5):344-7

Angioscopic versus angiographic detection of thrombus during coronary interventional procedures. Teirstein PS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 1;75(16):1083-7

Prospective study of the value of prebypass saphenous vein angioscopy. Sales CM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug; 170(2):106-8

All that glitters is not gold [editorial; comment] Heuser RR. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Dec;33(4):330. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1994 Dec;33(4):323-9.

Angioscopic evaluation of incompletely obstructing coronary intraluminal filling defects: comparison to angiography [see comments] Uretsky BF, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Dec;33(4):323-9. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1994 Dec;33(4):330.

Video-guided CHIVA treatment [comment] Weiss RA. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Jul;21(7):626. Comment on: Dermatol Surg 1995 Jul;21(7):621-5.

Intraoperative imaging techniques in infrainguinal arterial bypass grafting: completion angiography versus vascular endoscopy. Woelfle KD, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep; 8(5):556-61

Angioscopic findings during coronary angioplasty of coronary occlusions. Alfonso F, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jul;26(1):135-41

Angioscopy guided in situ bypass versus angioscopy guided non reversed bypass for infrainguinal arterial reconstructions. A comparison of outcome. Stierli P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Jun;36(3):211-7

An angioscopic method for intraluminal aortic evaluation and stent placement. Buckmaster MJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 May;21(5):818-21; discussion 821-2

Color quantification in angioscopic video images. Oomen JA, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1995;21(1):39-46

Intraoperative control following femorodistal revascularization: angioscopy is superior to angiography. Trubel W, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug; 42(4):199-207

Renal angioscopy. Franco E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug; 27(4):2262

[Angioscopic evaluation of the immediate result of coronary angioplasty in relation to balloon inflation time] Eltchaninoff H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jun; 87(6):721-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the value of angioscopy, angiography and ultrasonography in detection of pathologic vascular processes] Voges EM, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Dec;161(6):551-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic value of angioscopy in venous thrombectomy] Wack C, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(2):135-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angioscopic observation of the ruptured plaque cap in a patient with acute myocardial infarction with particular reference to the mechanism of plaque rupture] Arakawa K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Jul;26(1):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The usefulness and limitation of angioscopy: comparison with intravascular ultrasound] Mizuno K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994;58 Suppl 4:1163-6 **(Jpn)**

[Intraoperative pulmonary angioscopy to undergo pulmonary embolectomy for acute massive pulmonary embolism] Yamanaka K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;42(10):1940-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of percutaneous angioscopy in the study of coronary lesions] Serra A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994;47 Suppl 4:147-55 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Quantitative angioscopy: a novel method of measurement of luminal dimensions during angioscopy with the use of a "lightwire". Spears JR, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Jul-Aug;17(4):197-203

Angioscopy-guided placement of balloon-expandable stents in the treatment of experimental carotid aneurysms. Grotenhuis JA, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1994 Dec; 37(2):56-60

Coronary angioscopy. White CJ, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995; 22(1):20-5 (44 ref.)

[Endoscopic dissection of perforating veins] Lang W, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Feb;66(2):131-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

In vivo angioscopic detection of the damaged endothelium on the atheromatous plaque: application with vital staining

ANGIOSCOPY

by methylene blue. Okamoto Y, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1995 Apr;9(2):57–61

Quantitative endoluminal measurements during angioscopy: an innovative technique. Wilson YG, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;9(3):319–26

Angioscopic identification of coronary thrombus in patients with postinfarction angina. Tabata H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May;25(6):1282–5

Intraoperative angioscopy for coronary bypass surgery. Siegel SB, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 May;10(3):210–20

Indirect evaluation of blood oximetry by digitized conjunctival capillarography: effects of naftidrofuryl. Lagrue G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 3:S67–71

[Angioscopy—future method in diagnosis and treatment of cardiovascular diseases] Rämö OJ, et al. **Duodecim** 1993; 109(19):1661–6 (23 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Intracoronary diagnosis in coronary angioplasty. Extended information with new techniques] Selin K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Apr 12;92(15):1583–6 (16 ref.) **(Swe)**

ANGIOSTRONGYLUS

Hepatic lesions induced by Angiostrongylus costaricensis. Vázquez JJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Nov;25(5):489–91

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Canine angiostrongylosis: a review [see comments] Bolt G, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 5;135(19):447–52 (73 ref.). Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Nov 26;135(22):536.

GENETICS

Genetic variability in isozymes of Angiostrongylus malaysiensis. Sawabe K, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Dec; 25(4):728–36

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Natural infection of Phyllocaulis soleiformis with larvae morphologically similar to L2 of Angiostrongylus costaricensis. Graeff-Teixeira C, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1994 Jan–Mar;89(1):121

[Natural murine infestation by Angiostrongylus costaricensis Morera and Cespedes, 1971 in Guadeloupe] Juminer B, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(5 Pt 2):502–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOGENICITY

Fatal human pulmonary infection caused by an Angiostrongylus-like nematode. Pirisi M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;20(1):59–65

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparative infectivity and survival of first-stage larvae of Angiostrongylus cantonensis and Angiostrongylus malaysiensis. Sawabe K, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Apr; 81(2):228–33

Canine angiostrongylosis: a review [see comments] Bolt G, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 5;135(19):447–52 (73 ref.). Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Nov 26;135(22):536.

ANGIOSTRONGYLUS CANTONENSIS

Severe forms of infection with Angiostrongylus cantonensis acquired in Australia and Fiji. Paine M, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Aug;24(4):415–6

Angiostrongylus cantonensis infection from eating raw snails [letter] New D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 20; 332(16):1105–6

More on Angiostrongylus cantonensis infection [letter] Simpson TW. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 28;333(13):882

Occurrence of the infective stage of Angiostrongylus cantonensis in the yellow tree monitor (Varanus bengalensis) in five Provinces of Thailand. Radomyos P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Sep; 25(3):498–500

DRUG EFFECTS

Anthelmintic effect of levamisole against Angiostrongylus cantonensis in mice. Hwang KP, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct; 10(10):536–42

ENZYMOLOGY

Angiostrongylus cantonensis: characterization of thymidylate synthetase. So NN, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Dec; 79(4):526–35

GENETICS

Orphon spliced-leader sequences form part of a repetitive element in Angiostrongylus cantonensis. Joshua GW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Mar 25;23(6):1030–5

ANGIOTENSIN see **ANGIOTENSIN II**

ANGIOTENSIN I

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hydrops fetalis in nephrectomized fetal lambs infused with angiotensin I. Faber JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):R1522–7

Inhibition of angiotensin-converting enzyme with libenzapril in normotensive males. Morgan JM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;34(12):1177–82

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Formation of des-Asp-angiotensin I in the hypothalamic extract of normo- and hypertensive rats. Sim MK, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Jul;3(4):260–4

Effects of des-Asp-angiotensin I on the contractile action of angiotensin II and angiotensin III. Sim MK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 15;278(2):175–8

Effects of angiotensin II generated by an angiotensin converting enzyme-independent pathway on left ventricular performance in the conscious baboon. Hoit BD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1519–27

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mutations in transmembrane segment VII of the AT1 receptor differentiate between closely related insurmountable and competitive angiotensin antagonists. Schambye HT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;113(2):331–3

Functional studies but not receptor binding can distinguish surmountable from insurmountable AT1 antagonism. Panek RL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May;273(2):753–61

[Renin synthesis by renal cells during chronic inhibition of angiotensin I converting enzyme] Romano LA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(5 Pt 1):399–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Increased expression of angiotensin peptides in the brain of transgenic hypertensive rats. Senanayake PD, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(5):919–26

BLOOD

Angiotensin in human leukocytes of patients with insect venom anaphylaxis and healthy volunteers. Hermann K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun; 107(1–3):385–6

Efficacy of intrarenal ACE-inhibition estimated from the renal response to angiotensin I and II in humans. Vos PF, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jan;47(1):274–81

CHEMISTRY

A comparison of the leech Theromyzon tessulatum angiotensin I-like molecule with forms of vertebrate angiotensinogens: a hormonal system conserved in the course of evolution. Laurent V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 12;190(3):175–8

METABOLISM

Catalytic properties of the two active sites of angiotensin I-converting enzyme on the cell surface. Jaspard E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):528–34

Photolabelling implicates an amino acid in the second transmembrane domain of the rat AT1A receptor in agonist binding. Bajaj BP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb; 23(1):86S

Mutations in transmembrane segment VII of the AT1 receptor differentiate between closely related insurmountable and competitive angiotensin antagonists. Schambye HT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;113(2):331–3

Fos induced in brain of spontaneously hypertensive rats by angiotensin II and co-localization with AT-1 receptors. Rowland NE, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27;675(1–2):127–34

The chymase-angiotensin system in humans: biochemistry, molecular biology and potential role in cardiovascular diseases. Liao Y, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Aug;11 Suppl F:13F–19F (58 ref.)

Inhibition by BMS 186295, a selective nonpeptide AT1 antagonist, of adrenal catecholamine release induced by angiotensin II in the dog in vivo. Martineau D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;73(4):459–64

Conversion and degradation of [125I] labelled angiotensin I in isolated perfused porcine coronary and carotid arteries. Danser AH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Jun;29(6):789–95

A new myocardial conversion of angiotensin I. Ferrario CM, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 Sep;9(5):520–6 (56 ref.)

Angiotensin AT1 receptor blockade by specific antibody prevented two-kidney, one-clip renal hypertension in the rat. Železná B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 21; 260(1):95–8

Angiotensin modulation of vascular tone and adrenergic neurotransmission in cat femoral arteries. Encabo A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;25(8):1691–7

Role of the chymotrypsin-like membrane-associated proteinase from Treponema denticola ATCC 35405 in inactivation of bioactive peptides. Mäkinen PL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3567–75

Tubular fluid concentrations and kidney contents of angiotensins I and II in anesthetized rats. Navar LG, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Oct;5(4):1153–8

Identification of peptide binding residues in the extracellular domains of the AT1 receptor. Hjorth SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):30953–9

Angiotensin II formation in the intact human heart. Predominance of the angiotensin-converting enzyme pathway. Zisman LS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep; 96(3):1490–8

Balanced AT1/AT2 receptor antagonists. 4. XR510 and related 5-(3-amidopropanoyl)imidazoles possessing equal affinity for the AT1 and AT2 receptors. Quan ML, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 21;38(15):2938–45

Angiotensin II effects on second messengers involved in prolactin secretion are mediated by AT1 receptor in anterior pituitary cells. Moreau C, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Dec;5(6):597–603

Interaction between the nonpeptide angiotensin antagonist SKF-108,566 and histidine 256 (HisVI:16) of the angiotensin type 1 receptor. Schambye HT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;47(3):425–31

Retrovirus-mediated transfer of an angiotensin type I receptor (AT1-R) antisense sequence decreases AT1-Rs and angiotensin II action in astroglial and neuronal cells in primary cultures from the brain. Lu D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):1162–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of captopril on the human foetal placental circulation: an interaction with bradykinin and angiotensin I. de Moura R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 May;39(5):497–501

Direct effects of angiotensin I, angiotensin II, an ACE inhibitor and a serine proteinase inhibitor on cultured heart cells from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kuzuo H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Feb;22(2):82–6

Angiotensin-I- and -III-mediated cardiovascular responses in the freshwater North American eel, Anguilla rostrata: effect of Phe8 deletion. Butler DG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;97(2):259–69

Angiotensin I- and II- and norepinephrine-mediated pressor responses in an ancient holostean fish, the bowfin (Amia calva). Butler DG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Jun; 98(3):289–302

Enhanced pressor response to angiotensin I in normotensive men with the deletion genotype (DD) for angiotensin-converting enzyme. Ueda S, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jun;25(6):1266–9

Local action of the renin angiotensin system in the porcine ophthalmic circulation: effects of ACE-inhibitors and angiotensin receptor antagonists. Meyer P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Mar;36(3):555–62

Long-lasting ex vivo inhibition by perindopril of rat vascular response to angiotensin I. Ishigai Y, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;16(9):633–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Angiotensin-converting enzyme activity and contractile effects of angiotensin I and II in human uteroplacental arteries. Svane D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar; 172(3):991–7

URINE

The origin of urinary angiotensins in humans. Vos PF, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Aug;5(2):215–23

ANGIOTENSIN II

see related
RENIN-ANGIOTENSIN SYSTEM

Angiotensin II Receptor Antagonists: Can they Go Beyond ACE Inhibitors? Proceedings of a satellite symposium to the 15th scientific meeting of the International Society of Hypertension. Melbourne, Australia, March 1994. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:1–133

Quantification and localisation of angiotensin II receptors and angiotensin converting enzyme in the developing rat heart. Hunt RA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Jun;29(6):834–40

Endopeptidase inhibition in angiotensin-induced hypertension. Effect of SCH 39370 in sheep. Charles CJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul;26(1):89–94

Inhibition of angiotensin-converting enzyme and attenuation of myocardial fibrosis by lisinopril in rats receiving angiotensin II. Sun Y, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Jul; 126(1):95–101

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravertebral ANG II effects on plasma renin and Na excretion in dogs at constant renal artery pressure. Quillen EW JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):F296–301

Reversal of 'refractory septic shock' by infusion of amrinone and angiotensin II in an anthracycline-treated patient. Ryding J, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jan;107(1):201–3

Pressor and subpressor doses of angiotensin II increase insulin sensitivity in NIDDM. Dissociation of metabolic and blood pressure effects. Morris AD, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Dec; 43(12):1445–9

Pretreatment with angiotensin II activates protein kinase C and limits myocardial infarction in isolated rabbit hearts. Liu Y, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Mar;27(3):883–92

Renal tubular responses to low-dose infusion of angiotensin II in type 1 diabetes mellitus; relation to chronic glycaemic control. Eadington DW, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(9):1264–70

AGONISTS

Discovery of L-162,313: a nonpeptide that mimics the biological actions of angiotensin II. Kivlighn SD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):R820-3

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Rabbit renal epithelial angiotensin II receptors. Dulin NO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):F776-82

Analysis of responses to ANG IV: effects of PD-123319 and DuP-753 in the pulmonary circulation of the rat. Nossaman BD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):L302-8

Photolabelling implicates an amino acid in the second transmembrane domain of the rat AT1A receptor in agonist binding. Bajaj BP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb; 23(1):86S

Proteinuric potentials of angiotensin II, [des-Asp1]-angiotensin II, and [des-Asp1, des-Arg2]-angiotensin II in rats. Terui J, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Nov;17(11):1516-8

Intracerebroventricular administration of angiotensin II increases heart rate in the conscious trout. Le Mevel JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 22;654(2):216-22

[7-D-ALA]-angiotensin-(1-7): selective antagonism of angiotensin-(1-7) in the rat paraventricular nucleus. Ambühl P, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(4):289-91

Characterization of a new angiotensin antagonist selective for angiotensin-(1-7): evidence that the actions of angiotensin-(1-7) are mediated by specific angiotensin receptors. Santos RA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(4):293-8

Stimulation of DNA and RNA synthesis in cultured rabbit cardiac fibroblasts by angiotensin IV. Wang L, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 May;88(5):557-62

Analysis of responses to angiotensin IV in the pulmonary vascular bed of the cat. Cheng DY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 11;261(1-2):223-7

The angiotensin IV system: functional implications. Wright JW, et al. **Front Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Jan;16(1):23-52 (169 ref.)

Methylation in positions 1 and 7 of angiotensin II. A structure-activity relationship study. Cordopatis P, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Oct;44(4):320-4

Structural characterization of a diuretic peptide from the central nervous system of the leech Erpobdella octoculata. Angiotensin II Amide. Salzet M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1575-82

Pharmacological properties of KT3-671, a novel nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist. Mochizuki S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;25(1):22-9

Angiotensin IV reverses the acute cerebral blood flow reduction after experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage in the rat. Näveri L, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):1096-9

Receptor interactions of the position 4 side chains of angiotensin II analogues: importance of aromatic ring quadrupole. Moore GJ, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1994 Dec; 7(4):251-6

Cardiovascular effects after the intracerebroventricular administration of peptide and nonpeptide angiotensin antagonists in Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Lark LA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):745-51

Dithiothreitol, sodium chloride, and ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid increase the binding affinity of [125I]angiotensin IV to AT4 receptors in bovine adrenal cortex. Jarvis MF, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(6):1037-44

AT4 receptor structure-binding relationship: N-terminal-modified angiotensin IV analogues. Sardinia MF, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(8):1399-406

Angiotensin-(1-7) binding at angiotensin II receptors in the rat brain. Rowe BP, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Apr 14; 56(2-3):139-46

ANALYSIS

Differential regulation of brain angiotensin II in genetically hypertensive and normotensive rats after nephrectomy. Morishita R, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Jul;3(4):265-9

Evidence that angiotensin II is present in human monocytes. Kitazono T, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1129-34

Individual measurements of angiotensin II concentrations in aqueous humor of the eye. Ousky R, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct-Dec;4(4):228-33

Elevated follicular fluid angiotensin II and pregnancy outcome. Heimler I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar; 63(3):528-34

Presence of angiotensin II immunoreactivity in the ovary of the rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss. Mandich A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;96(1):1-5

Angiotensin and bradykinin peptides in the TGR(mRen-2)27 rat. Campbell DJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 May; 25(5):1014-20

Sandwich immunoassay for the hapten angiotensin II. A novel assay principle based on antibodies against immune complexes. Towbin H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Apr 26;181(2):167-76

A sensitive enzyme immunoassay for angiotensin II in serum. López JM, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Nov; 12(11):1411-6

Measurement of angiotensin II: use of two injectors to minimize HPLC shadowing. Naik GO, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(7):1255-9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Natriuresis in conscious dogs caused by increased carotid [Na+] during angiotensin II and aldosterone blockade. Emmeluth C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Jul; 151(3):403-11

Losartan reduces ethanol intoxication in the rat. Wayner MJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Jul-Aug;11(4):343-6

Safety and tolerability of losartan potassium, an angiotensin II receptor antagonist, compared with hydrochlorothiazide, atenolol, felodipine ER, and angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors for the treatment of systemic hypertension. Goldberg AI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 15;75(12):793-5

Acute myocardial and vascular responses to specific angiotensin II antagonism in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Cody RJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 May;8(5 Pt 1):500-8

Hemodynamic and humoral effects of the angiotensin II antagonist losartan in essential hypertension. Grossman E, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Dec;7(12):1041-4

Cardiovascular effects of orally administered ABBOTT-81988, an angiotensin II antagonist, in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lee JY, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Nov;7(11):975-83

In vitro relaxation of phenylephrine- and angiotensin II-contracted aortic rings by beta-estradiol. Ravi J, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Dec;7(12):1065-9

Pharmacodynamic activity of intravenous E-3174, an angiotensin II antagonist, in patients with essential hypertension. Sweet CS, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Dec; 7(12):1035-40

Studies of the renal effects of angiotensin II receptor blockade: the confounding factor of acute water loading on the action of vasoactive systems. Burnier M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jul;26(1):108-15

Expression of components of the RAS during prolonged blockade at different levels in primates. Samani NJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):E612-9

Blood pressure effects of the angiotensin II receptor blocker, losartan [published erratum appears in Arch Intern Med 1995 Apr 24;155(8):876] Weber MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Feb 27;155(4):405-11

Proteinuric potentials of angiotensin II, [des-Asp1]-angiotensin II, and [des-Asp1, des-Arg2]-angiotensin II in rats. Terui J, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Nov;17(11):1516-8

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition does not affect the response to exogenous angiotensin II in the human forearm. Lyons D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;38(5):417-20

Expression of a novel non-angiotensin II [125I]CGP 42112 binding site in healing wounds of the rat brain. Viswanathan M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 26; 658(1-2):265-70

[7-D-ALA]-angiotensin-(1-7): selective antagonism of angiotensin-(1-7) in the rat paraventricular nucleus. Ambühl P, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(4):289-91

Characterization of a new angiotensin antagonist selective for angiotensin-(1-7): evidence that the actions of angiotensin-(1-7) are mediated by specific angiotensin receptors. Santos RA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(4):293-8

Theoretical basis for the use of angiotensin II antagonists in the treatment of heart failure. Chang PI, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):409-11

Prevention of angiotensin II induced myocyte necrosis and coronary vascular damage by lisinopril and losartan in the rat. Kabour A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Apr;29(4):543-8

[125I]CGP 42112 reveals a non-angiotensin II binding site in 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridine (MPP+)-induced brain injury. Viswanathan M, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Feb; 14(1):99-104

Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy prevents ischemia-induced lethal arrhythmias. Beneficial effect of angiotensin II blockade. Kohya T, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 May;76(5):892-9

Additive effects of combined angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition and angiotensin II antagonism on blood pressure and renin release in sodium-depleted normotensives. Azizi M, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):825-34

Losartan in heart failure. Hemodynamic effects and tolerability. Losartan Hemodynamic Study Group. Crozier I, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 1;91(3):691-7

Angiotensin II type 1 receptor blockade inhibits the expression of immediate-early genes and fibronectin in rat injured artery. Kim S, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 1; 92(1):88-95

Comparative effects of atrial natriuretic peptide and brain natriuretic peptide on the aldosterone and pressor responses to angiotensin II in man. Cargill RI, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jan;88(1):81-6

Stimulation of DNA and RNA synthesis in cultured rabbit cardiac fibroblasts by angiotensin IV. Wang L, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 May;88(5):557-62

Dose-response relationships of ACE inhibitors and angiotensin II blockers. Brunner HR, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Dec;15 Suppl D:123-8 (33 ref.)

Losartan in heart failure: preclinical experiences and initial clinical outcomes. Sweet CS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Dec; 15 Suppl D:139-44 (31 ref.)

Reduction of responses to angiotensin II by antidepressant drugs. Gard PR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 3; 264(3):295-300

Angiotensin AT1 receptor-mediated vasopressin release and drinking are potentiated by an AT2 receptor antagonist. Höhle S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 14;275(3):277-82

Renal actions of the angiotensin AT2 receptor ligands CGP 42112 and PD 123319 after blockade of the renin-angiotensin system. Macari D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 23;259(1):27-36

Pharmacological profile of ME3221, a novel angiotensin II receptor antagonist. Nagura J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14;274(1-3):201-11

Effects of des-Asp-angiotensin I on the contractile action of angiotensin II and angiotensin III. Sim MK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 15;278(2):175-8

Characterization of the angiotensin II receptor antagonist TCV-116 in healthy volunteers. Delacrétaz E, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jan;25(1):14-21

Effect of angiotensin II blockade on the fibroproliferative response to phenylephrine in the rat heart. Farivar RS, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):809-13

Biochemical effects of losartan, a nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist, on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in hypertensive patients. Goldberg MR, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jan;25(1):37-46

A randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind, parallel study of various doses of losartan potassium compared with enalapril maleate in patients with essential hypertension. Gradman AH, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jun;25(6):1345-50

Left ventricular fibrosis in renovascular hypertensive rats. Effect of losartan and spironolactone. Nicoletti A, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul;26(1):101-11

Effects of losartan on a background of hydrochlorothiazide in patients with hypertension. Soffer BA, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul;26(1):112-7

Hemodynamic and biochemical effects of the AT1 receptor antagonist irbesartan in hypertension. van den Meiracker AH, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jan;25(1):22-9

Electroporation of pp60c-src antibodies inhibits the angiotensin II activation of phospholipase C-gamma 1 in rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Marrero MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15734-8

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors: inhibition of growth, a novel mechanism of action. Fish AF. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Jul;8(4):57-71 (75 ref.)

Influence of nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist, losartan, on neurogenic vasoconstriction. Tabrizchi R. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 May;25(5):717-23

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition in infarct-induced heart failure in rats: bradykinin versus angiotensin II. Stauss HM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1994 Oct;1(3):255-62

Nitric oxide inhibits angiotensin II-induced migration of rat aortic smooth muscle cell. Role of cyclic-nucleotides and angiotensin1 receptors. Dubey RK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):141-9

Natriuretic peptides inhibit angiotensin II-induced proliferation of rat cardiac fibroblasts by blocking endothelin-1 gene expression. Fujisaki H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):1059-65

Human plasma protein binding of the angiotensin II receptor antagonist losartan potassium (DuP 753/MK 954) and its pharmacologically active metabolite EXP3174. Christ DD. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 May;35(5):515-20

Derivation of a 3D pharmacophore model for the angiotensin-II site one receptor. Prendergast K, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1994 Oct;8(5):491-512

Antihypertensive and renal-protective effects of losartan in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Kohzuki M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Jan;13(1):97-103

Angiotensin(1-7) is an antagonist at the type 1 angiotensin II receptor. Mahon JM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Dec; 12(12):1377-81

Sympathetic nerve activity in conscious renal hypertensive rats treated with an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor or an angiotensin II antagonist. Niederberger M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Apr;13(4):439-45

Blunted inhibition by insulin of agonist-stimulated calcium, pH and aggregatory responses in platelets from hypertensive patients. Touyz RM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Nov;12(11):1255-63

Angiotensin II antagonists DuP 753 and TCV 116. Brunner HR, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Nov;12(9):S29-34 (40 ref.)

The advantages of angiotensin II antagonism. Burnier M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Jul;12(2):S7-15 (64 ref.)

Effects of the angiotensin II antagonist losartan in hypertensive patients with renal disease. Gansevoort RT, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Jul;12(2):S37-42

Association between cough and angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors versus angiotensin II antagonists: the design of a prospective, controlled study. Lacourcière Y, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Jul;12(2):S49-53

A highly potent, orally active imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine biphenylacylsulfonamide (MK-996; L-159,282): a new AT1-selective angiotensin II receptor antagonist. Chakravarty PK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Nov 25; 37(24):4068-72

Triazolinone biphenylsulfonamides as angiotensin II receptor antagonists with high affinity for both the AT1 and AT2 subtypes. Chang LL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Dec 23; 37(26):4464-78

Structural evolution and pharmacology of a novel series of triacid angiotensin II receptor antagonists. Palkowitz AD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Dec 23;37(26):4508-21

In vivo receptor occupancy of the angiotensin II receptor

by nonpeptide antagonists: relationship to in vitro affinities and in vivo pharmacologic potency. Beauchamp HT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):612–8

Time course of losartan blockade of angiotensin II hypertension versus blockade of angiotensin II fast pressor effects. Gorbea-Oppliger VJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):804–10

Cerebroventricular injection of angiotensin II antagonist: effects on blood pressure responses to central and systemic angiotensin II. Gorbea-Oppliger VJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May;273(2):611–6

Pharmacological effects of GR138950, a novel angiotensin AT1 receptor antagonist. Hilditch A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):750–7

Characterization of PD 121981- and CGP 42112-induced unmasking of low concentration effects of angiotensin II in rabbit abdominal aorta. Hong KW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1591–6

Angiotensin II type I receptor antagonist inhibits the gene expression of transforming growth factor-beta 1 and extracellular matrix in cardiac and vascular tissues of hypertensive rats. Kim S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):509–15

Cardiovascular effects after the intracerebroventricular administration of peptide and nonpeptide angiotensin antagonists in Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Lark LA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):745–51

In vitro N-glucuronidation of SB 47436 (BMS 186295), a new AT1 nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist, by rat, monkey and human hepatic microsomal fractions. Perrier L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):91–9

Repression of angiotensin II and potentiation of bradykinin constribute to the synergistic effects of dual metalloprotease inhibition in heart failure. Trippodo NC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):619–27

The effect of acute angiotensin II blockade on renal function in rats with reduced renal mass. Baboolal K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Oct;46(4):980–5

Effects of chronic treatment with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor or an angiotensin receptor antagonist in two-kidney, one-clip hypertensive rats. Imamura A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 May;47(5):1394–402

Captopril inhibits the agonist-induced increase of cytosolic free Ca2+ in glomerular mesangial cells. Tepel M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Sep;46(3):696–702

Characterization of the binding of [125I]L-735,286: a new nonpeptide angiotensin II AT1 receptor radioligand. Chen TB, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jan 13;56(8):629–35

Blood pressure regulation in ANF-transgenic mice: role of angiotensin and vasopressin. Lichardus B, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994;43(3):145–50

Identification and characterization of functional angiotensin II receptors in human neuroblastoma cells. Maggi M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Apr 14;56(2-3):175–84

The effects of ZENECA ZD8731, an angiotensin II antagonist, on renin expression by juxtaglomerular cells in the rat: comparison of protein and mRNA expression as detected by immunohistochemistry and in situ hybridization. Doughty SE, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1995 May-Jun;23(3):256–61

Histopathological and ultrastructural changes in the juxtaglomerular apparatus of the rat following administration of ZENECA ZD6888 (2-ethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-4-[(2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl) biphenyl-4-yl)- methoxy]quinoline), an angiotensin II antagonist. Jackson DG, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1995 Jan-Feb; 23(1):7–15

[Medical angiotensin II-receptor blockade in hypertension and heart failure] van Zwieten PA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jul 29;139(30):1529–33 (Dut)

[Losartan prevents pulmonary hypertension induced by a thromboxane A2 analog] Bertolino F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Aug;87(8):971–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical pharmacology of angiotensin II antagonists] Ambrosioni E, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical experience with angiotensin II antagonists in arterial hypertension] Salvetti A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro production of angiotensin II by isolated glomeruli. Atiyeh BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):F266–72

Chronic endothelin-induced pressor and renal actions in conscious dogs do not require altered ANG II formation. Wilkins FC Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):R395–402

Activated angiotensin II generation and regulation in rat mesenteric arteries following nephrectomy. Shi SJ, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:27–31

Facilitation by procaterol, a beta-adrenoceptor agonist, of noradrenaline release in the pithed rat independently of angiotensin II formation. Kotsonis P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):781–8

Molecular biology of angiotensin II biosynthesis and receptors. Dzau VJ. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Aug;11 Suppl F:21F–26F

Intrarenal angiotensin II formation in humans. Evidence from renin inhibition. Fisher ND, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 May; 25(5):935–9

Origin of angiotensin in human leukocytes. Hermann K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Mar;106(3):229–34

Localization of the angiotensin II and its receptor subtype expression in human endometrium and identification of a novel high-affinity angiotensin II binding site. Ahmed A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):848–57

Study of the rat adrenal renin-angiotensin system at a cellular level. Chiou CY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1375–81

Effects of angiotensin II generated by an angiotensin converting enzyme-independent pathway on left ventricular performance in the conscious baboon. Hoit BD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1519–27

Influence of the renal sympathetic nerves on renal renin and angiotensinogen gene expression in spontaneously hypertensive rats during development. Nakamura A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Mar;13(3):301–9

Symposium on molecular and cellular mechanisms of renin-angiotensin synthesis and release. Forefronts in nephrology. Port Douglas, Queensland, Australia, March 27–30, 1994. **Kidney Int** 1994 Dec;46(6):1477–1595

Angiotensinogen: hormonal regulation and relative importance in the generation of angiotensin II. Deschepper CF. **Kidney Int** 1994 Dec;46(6):1561–3 (13 ref.)

Increased expression of angiotensin peptides in the brain of transgenic hypertensive rats. Senanayake PD, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(5):919–26

Tissue angiotensin generation and regulation of vascular tone. Cockcroft JR, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Feb; 65(2):193–213 (132 ref.)

BLOOD

Accuracy of single concentration estimations of platelet angiotensin II receptor number. Its usefulness in screening for pregnancy-induced hypertension. Yang Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Nov;7(11):989–95

Effect of acute hypercapnia on alpha atrial natriuretic peptide, renin, angiotensin II, aldosterone, and vasopressin plasma levels in patients with COPD. Chabot F, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3):780–6

Effect of contraceptive steroid and enalapril treatment of systolic blood pressure and plasma renin-angiotensin in the rat. Byrne KB, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 Sep; 16(5):627–57

Plasma angiotensin in binephrectomised mice. Skinner S, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jul;17(5):847–60

Kallikrein generates angiotensin II but not bradykinin in the plasma of the urodele, Amphiuma tridactylum. Conlon JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;110(3):305–11

Changes in the baroreflex during pregnancy in conscious dogs: heart rate and hormonal responses. Brooks VL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):1894–901

Elevated plasma endothelin concentrations in heart failure; an effect of angiotensin II? Good JM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Dec;15(12):1634–40

Altered angiotensinogen amino acid sequence and plasma angiotensin II levels in genetically hypertensive rats. A study on cause and effect. Hiibner N, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Aug;26(2):279–84

Angiotensin in human leukocytes of patients with insect venom anaphylaxis and healthy volunteers. Hermann K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun; 107(1-3):385–6

Renal hemodynamics and plasma and kidney angiotensin II in established diabetes mellitus in rats: effect of sodium and salt restriction. Vallon V, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Apr;5(10):1761–7

Renin, angiotensin II, and the development of effusions following bidirectional Glenn and Fontan procedures. Mainwaring RD, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 Mar;10(2):111–8

Angiotensinogen depletion by high renin levels in hypertensive rats: no evidence for tonic stimulation of angiotensinogen by angiotensin II. Gahnem F, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Jan;13(1):91–6

Angiotensin II formation by an alternative pathway during exercise in humans. Miura S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Oct; 12(10):1177–81

Coronary vascular hyperpermeability and angiotensin II. Reddy HK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Sep;126(3):307–15

A nonequilibrium radioimmunoassay for angiotensin II. Paulson S, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Oct; 32(2):93–7

Efficacy of intrarenal ACE-inhibition estimated from the renal response to angiotensin I and II in humans. Vos PF, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jan;47(1):274–81

Plasma angiotensin(1-7) immunoreactivity is increased by salt load, water deprivation, and hemorrhage. Botelho LM, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(4):723–9

Effects of rapamycin on renal hemodynamics, water and sodium excretion, and plasma levels of angiotensin II, aldosterone, atrial natriuretic peptide, and vasopressin in pigs. Golbaekdal K, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 15; 58(11):1153–7

[Plasma renin activity (PRA), angiotensin II (AII), atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) and AII/ANP ratio in severely burned patients] Liu D, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;10(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Association of restriction fragment length polymorphism at the atrial natriuretic peptide gene locus with aldosterone responsiveness to angiotensin in aldosterone-producing adenoma. Tunny TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1312–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of pravastatin on cardiovascular reactivity to norepinephrine and angiotensin II in patients with hypercholesterolemia and systemic hypertension. Straznicky NE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;75(8):582–6

Acute tolerance to furosemide. Pretreatment with captopril or prazosin does not influence diuresis and natriuresis. Kron BG, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Dec;28(4):337–44

GENETICS

Identification of a cis-acting glucocorticoid responsive element in the rat angiotensin II type 1A promoter. Guo DF, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Aug;77(2):249–57

Constrained peptide libraries as a tool for finding mimotopes. McConnell SJ, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1-2):115–8

Influence of angiotensin II type 1 receptor polymorphism on aortic stiffness in never-treated hypertensive patients. Benetos A, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul;26(1):44–7

Differential gene expression of renin and angiotensinogen in the TGR(mREN-2)27 transgenic rat. Lee MA, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 1):570–80

Renal nerves, renin, and angiotensinogen gene expression in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nakamura A, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 1):581–6

Evaluation of the angiotensin II receptor AT1B gene as a candidate gene for blood pressure. Deng AY, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Sep;12(9):1001–6

Cell biology and genetics of angiotensin in cardiovascular disease. Dzau VJ. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Jul;12(4):S3–10 (66 ref.)

Antisense-designed peptides: a comparative study focusing on possible complements to angiotensin II [published erratum appears in Pept Res 1994 Sep-Oct;7(5):278] Holsworth DD, et al. **Pept Res** 1994 Jul-Aug;7(4):185–93

METABOLISM

Vasoactive intestinal peptide regulates angiotensin II catabolism in the rabbit. Davis RE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Mar;153(3):255–61

The reduction in alcohol intake produced by enalapril is not attenuated by centrally administered angiotensin inhibitors. Robertson JM, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Jul-Aug;11(4):295–9

Effects of angiotensin receptor antagonist and angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor on insulin sensitivity in fructose-fed hypertensive rats and essential hypertensives. Iimura O, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Apr;8(4 Pt 1):353–7

Rabbit renal epithelial angiotensin II receptors. Dulin NO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):F776–82

Capacitative Ca2+ influx in adrenal glomerulosa cells: possible role in angiotensin II response. Rohács T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):C1246–52

Comparison of ANG II in fetal and pregnant sheep: metabolic clearance and vascular sensitivity. Rosenfeld CR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):E237–47

Ontogeny of the two angiotensin II type 1 receptor subtypes in rats. Shanmugam S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):E828–36

Isolation and properties of an angiotensin II-cleaving peptidase from mesquite pollen. Matheson N, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;12(4):441–8

Human type 2 angiotensin II receptor gene: cloned, mapped to the X chromosome, and its mRNA is expressed in the human lung. Koike G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1842–50

Characterization of glucocorticoid response element of rat angiotensin II type 1A receptor gene. Murasawa S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 26;209(3):833–40

Human cardiac fibroblasts express an angiotensin receptor with unusual binding characteristics which is coupled to cellular proliferation. Neuss M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1334–9

Cardiac angiotensin II receptor populations during aortocaval fistulae, AII and beta adrenergic receptor blockade. Poole TD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1865–74

Characterization of angiotensin II receptor type 2 during differentiation and apoptosis of rat ovarian cultured granulosa cells. Tanaka M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15;207(2):593–8

Glucocorticoid induction of rat angiotensin II type 1A receptor gene promoter. Uno S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14;204(1):210–5

Phorbol ester-, but not ligand-mediated activation of protein kinase C increases angiotensin binding to rat intestinal epithelial (RIE-1) cells. Smith RD. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;33(5):863–9

Angiotensin II binding activity in cultured porcine arterial endothelial cells. Mineo C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 16;48(10):1993–5

Photolabelling implicates an amino acid in the second transmembrane domain of the rat AT1A receptor in agonist binding. Bajaj BP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb; 23(1):86S

Diverse factors influencing angiotensin metabolism during ACE inhibition: insights from molecular biology and genetic studies. Morgan K. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep;72(3 Suppl):S3–10 (108 ref.)

Maternal platelet angiotensin II binding and fetal Doppler umbilical artery flow waveforms. Baker PN, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Nov;101(11):1009–10

BMS–180560, an insurmountable inhibitor of angiotensin II–stimulated responses: comparison with losartan and EXP3174. Dickinson KE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 113(1):179–89

Quantitative autoradiography of angiotensin II AT2 receptors with [125I]CGP 42112. Heemskerk FM, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 17;677(1):29–38

Angiotensin II receptor subtypes in the human central nervous system. MacGregor DP, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27;675(1–2):231–40

Immunohistochemical mapping of angiotensin type 2 (AT2) receptors in rat brain. Reagan LP, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 31;662(1–2):45–59

Effects of angiotensin II AT1– or AT2–receptor antagonists on drinking evoked by angiotensin II or water deprivation in rats. Widdop RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 13; 648(1):46–52

Mechanisms involved in the angiotensin II–independent hypotensive action of ACE inhibitors. Hecker M, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Aug;27(8):1917–21

Atrial natriuretic factor, angiotensin II, and the slow component of renal autoregulation. Naguib RE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;72(10):1132–7

Conversion and degradation of [125I] labelled angiotensin I in isolated perfused porcine coronary and carotid arteries. Danser AH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Jun;29(6):789–95

Alterations in angiotensin II receptor mediated signal transduction shortly after coronary artery constriction in the rat. Huang H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Oct; 28(10):1564–73

Angiotensin II receptor binding following myocardial infarction in the rat. Sun Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Nov;28(11):1623–8

Synthesis and evaluation of novel pyrazolo[1,5–alpha]pyrimidine derivatives as nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists. Kiyama R, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun;43(6):960–5

Effect of hypoxia on angiotensin II content and its receptor in guinea pig aorta. Wang JF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jul;16(4):373–5

Angiotensin II receptor density in bovine ovarian follicles relates to tissue renin and follicular size. Nielsen AH, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Jun;21(6):463–9

Blockade by intravenous losartan of AT1 angiotensin II receptors in rat brain, kidney and adrenals demonstrated by in vitro autoradiography. Zhuo J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Jul;21(7):557–67

Angiotensin II binding sites in the rat pancreas and their modulation after sodium loading and depletion. Ghiani BU, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Jul; 111(3):439–44

A new myocardial conversion of angiotensin I. Ferrario CM, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 Sep;9(5):520–6 (56 ref.)

The cardiac renin–angiotensin system in STZ–induced diabetes. Sechi LA, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Oct;43(10):1180–4

Variations in angiotensin–II release from the rat brain during the estrous cycle. Ghazi N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov; 135(5):1945–50

The renin–angiotensin system. Inagami T. **Essays Biochem** 1994;28:147–64 (20 ref.)

A specific binding site recognizing a fragment of angiotensin II in bovine adrenal cortex membranes. Bernier SG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 12;271(1):55–63

Nitric oxide regulates angiotensin II receptors in vascular smooth muscle cells. Cahill PA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 16;288(2):219–29

Angiotensin II immunoreactivity is elevated in ascites during severe ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome: implications for pathophysiology and clinical management. Delbaere A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Oct;62(4):731–7

Potassium negatively regulates angiotensin II type 1 receptor expression in human adrenocortical H295R cells. Bird IM, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jun;25(6):1129–34

Tissue–specific expression of type 1 angiotensin II receptor subtypes. An in situ hybridization study. Gasc JM, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Nov;24(5):531–7

Tissular expression and regulation of type 1 angiotensin II receptor subtypes by quantitative reverse transcriptase–polymerase chain reaction analysis. Llorens–Cortes C, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Nov; 24(5):538–48

Angiotensin II and sympathetic activity in sodium–restricted essential hypertension. Taddei S, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 1):595–601

Angiotensin II binding to human embryonic lung fibroblasts causes transient changes in cytosolic calcium and promotes fibrin gel contraction. Gupta A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Sep;32(9):603–6

Tubular fluid concentrations and kidney contents of angiotensins I and II in anesthetized rats. Navar LG, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Oct;5(4):1153–8

Renal hemodynamics and plasma and kidney angiotensin II in established diabetes mellitus in rats: effect of sodium and salt restriction. Vallon V, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Apr;5(10):1761–7

The docking of Arg2 of angiotensin II with Asp281 of AT1 receptor is essential for full agonism. Feng YH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12846–50

Independence of type I angiotensin II receptor endocytosis from G protein coupling and signal transduction. Hunyady L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24798–804

A conserved NPLFY sequence contributes to agonist binding and signal transduction but is not an internalization signal for the type 1 angiotensin II receptor. Hunyady L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):16602–9

Convergence of angiotensin II and platelet–derived growth factor receptor signaling cascades in vascular smooth muscle cells. Linseman DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12563–8

Tetrazole and carboxylate groups of angiotensin receptor antagonists bind to the same subsite by different mechanisms. Noda K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 3; 270(5):2284–9

Identification of a domain in the angiotensin II type 1 receptor determining Gq coupling by the use of receptor chimeras. Wang C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14; 270(28):16677–82

Mutagenesis and the molecular modeling of the rat angiotensin II receptor (AT1). Yamano Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):14024–30

Pharmacology of LR–B/057, a novel orally active AT1 receptor antagonist. Renzetti AR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;25(3):354–60

Subtype 2 of angiotensin II receptors controls pressure–natriuresis in rats. Lo M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1394–7

Angiotensin II formation in the intact human heart. Predominance of the angiotensin–converting enzyme pathway. Zisman LS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep; 96(3):1490–8

Angiotensin II (AII)–binding sites in nuclei from rat liver: partial characterization of the mechanism of AII accumulation in nuclei. Jiménez E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;143(3):449–53

Type 1 angiotensin II receptors in rat and human sperm. Vinson GP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;144(2):369–78

Cu(II) binding by angiotensin II fragments: Asp–Arg–Val–Tyr–Ile–His and Arg–Val–Tyr–Ile–His. Competition between amino group and imidazole nitrogens in anchoring of metal ions. Bal W, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1995 Mar;57(4):235–47

Novel angiotensin II receptor antagonists. Design, synthesis, and in vitro evaluation of dibenzo[a,d]cycloheptene and dibenzo[b,f]oxepin derivatives. Searching for bioisosteres of biphenylyltetrazole using a three–dimensional search technique. Kiyama R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 7; 38(14):2728–41

Localization of angiotensin II receptor subtypes in the rabbit heart. Brink M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan; 27(1):459–70

Acute and chronic losartan administration: effect on angiotensin II content and modulation of [3H]norepinephrine release from rat interscapular brown adipose tissue. Cassis LA, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;98(2):159–64

Pharmacologic characterization of CI–996, a new angiotensin receptor antagonist. Keiser JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Mar;272(3):963–9

Angiotensin II (AT1) vascular binding sites in human placentae from normal–term, preeclamptic and growth retarded pregnancies. Knock GA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):1007–15

Absorption and glucuronidation of the angiotensin II receptor antagonist losartan by the rat intestine. Krieter PA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May;273(2):816–22

Glucocorticoids but not mineralocorticoids modulate endothelin–1 and angiotensin II binding in SHR vascular smooth muscle cells. Provencher PH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;52(3):219–25

Heterogeneity of endothelial cell function for angiotensin conversion in serial–arranged arterioles. Tang T, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;32(2):129–37

Developmental expression of renal angiotensin II receptor genes in the mouse. Kakuchi J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jan; 47(1):140–7

Distribution of Fos in rat brain resulting from endogenously–generated angiotensin II. Oldfield BJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Dec;46(6):1567–9

Glucocorticoid uncoupling of antiogensin II–dependent phospholipase C activation in rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Schelling JR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Sep;46(3):675–82

Elucidation of the insurmountable nature of an angiotensin receptor antagonist, SC–54629. Olins GM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;47(1):115–20

Direct stimulation of Jak/STAT pathway by the angiotensin II AT1 receptor. Marrero MB, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 18;375(6528):247–50

Regulation of blood pressure by the type 1A angiotensin II receptor gene. Ito M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3521–5

Retrovirus–mediated transfer of an angiotensin type I receptor (AT1–R) antisense sequence decreases AT1–Rs and angiotensin II action in astroglial and neuronal cells in primary cultures from the brain. Lu D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):1162–6

Delivery of angiotensin II type 1 receptor antisense inhibits angiotensin action in neurons from hypertensive rat brain. Lu D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28; 92(7):2914–8

Specificity and mechanism of fatty acid inhibition of aldosterone secretion. Goodfriend TL, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Feb–Mar; 52(2–3):145–9

Molecular characterization and chromosome localization of a human angiotensin II AT2 receptor gene highly expressed in fetal tissues. Lazard D, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1994; 2(4):271–80

Identification and characterization of functional angiotensin II receptors in human neuroblastoma cells. Maggi M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Apr 14;56(2–3):175–84

Disulfide bridges in extracellular domains of angiotensin II receptor type 1A. Ohyama K, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 May 30;57(2):141–7

Angiotensin–(1–7) binding at angiotensin II receptors in the rat brain. Rowe BP, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Apr 14; 56(2–3):139–46

Receptor–mediated internalization of angiotensin II in bovine adrenal medullary chromaffin cells in primary culture. Wang JM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Aug 31;53(1):77–86

Effect of losartan, an AT1 selective angiotensin II receptor antagonist, on isoproterenol–induced cardiac ornithine decarboxylase activity. Nakano M, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;88(1):21–30

[Cardiac function in isolated working rat heart with pressure overload hypertrophy: correlation with myocardial angiotensin II] Zhang YH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;75(2):82–4, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in and significance of atrial natriuretic peptide, angiotensin II after experimental brain injury] Zhang ZW, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;74(9):545–7, 583 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Angiotensin II receptor gene transcription is tissue–specifically regulated in central and cardiovascular systems] Matsubara H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1136–8 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Atrial natriuretic factor antagonises angiotensin II–induced vasopressin release in rat subfornical organ. Steardo L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1994 Dec;16(5–6):229–34

Participation of prostaglandins and bradykinin in the effects of angiotensin II and converting enzyme–inhibition on sympathetic neurotransmission in vivo. Schwieler JH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Sep;152(1):83–91

Segment–specific effect of chloride channel blockade on rat renal arteriolar contractile responses to angiotensin II. Carmines PK. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jan;8(1):90–4

Angiotensin II potentiates the arterial pressure response to volume loading in humans. Goldsmith SR. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Aug;7(8):767–71

Effects of angiotensin II on insulin sensitivity and fasting glucose metabolism in rats. Rao RH. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jul;7(7 Pt 1):655–60

Development of structural vascular changes with subpressor angiotensin II administration in rats. Simon G, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jan;8(1):67–73

Pressor and subpressor angiotensin II administration. Two experimental models of hypertension. Simon G, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jun;8(6):645–50 (53 ref.)

Blunted attenuation of angiotensin II–mediated Ca2+ transients by insulin in cultured unpassaged vascular smooth muscle cells from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Touyz RM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Feb;8(2):104–12

Interaction between angiotensin II and nitric oxide in control of renal hemodynamics in conscious dogs. Alberola AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):R1472–8

Antihypertensive actions of angiotensin–(1–7) in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Benter IF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H313–9

Behavior of sheep drinking ethanol solution. Blair–West JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1526–32

Involvement of protein kianse C and Ca2+ in angiotensin II–induced mitogenesis of cardiac fibroblasts. Booz GW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):C1308–18

Angiotensin II decreases inducible nitric oxide synthase expression in rat astroglial cultures. Chandler LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):C700–7

Regulation of renal growth factors and clusterin by AT1 receptors during neonatal ureteral obstruction. Chung KH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):F1117–23

Perinuclear zone and diagonal band lesions enhance angiotensin responses of rat supraoptic neurons. Cunningham JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R916–22

Norepinephrine and ANG II stimulate secretion of TGF–beta by neonatal rat cardiac fibroblasts in vitro. Fisher SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):C910–7

ANF and angiotensin II interact via kinases in the proximal straight tubule. Garcia NH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr; 268(4 Pt 2):F730–5

Angiotensin II–induced thirst, but not sodium appetite, via AT1 receptors in organum cavum prelamina terminalis. el Ghissassi M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1401–5

Angiotensin II maintains, but does not mediate, isoproterenol–induced cardiac hypertrophy in rats. Golomb E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1496–506

Angiotensin II inhibition of L–type Ca2+ current in

sinoatrial node cells of rabbits. Habuchi Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):H1053–60

Angiotensin II induces transcription and expression of alpha 1–adrenergic receptors in vascular smooth muscle cells. Hu ZW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):H1006–14

Regulation of Na–K–ATPase gene expression by angiotensin II in vascular smooth muscle cells. Ikeda U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1295–302

Dietary protein does not alter intrinsic reactivity of renal microcirculation to angiotensin II in rodents. Inman SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):F302–8

Protein kinase C isoforms in rat kidney proximal tubule: acute effect of angiotensin II. Karim Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):C134–40

Central ANG II–receptor antagonists impair cardiovascular and vasopressin response to hemorrhage in rats. Lee WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1500–6

Neuronal excitation by angiotensin II in the rostral ventrolateral medulla of the rat in vitro. Li YW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R272–7

Angiotensin II mediates a sustained rise in nuclear and cytoplasmic calcium via multiple receptor subtypes. Munzenmaier DH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):H565–70

Effect of luminal angiotensin II on ammonia production and secretion by mouse proximal tubules. Nagami GT. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):F86–92

Differential short- and long-term effects of insulin on ANG II action in human adrenal glomerulosa cells. Natarajan R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):E100–6

Novel angiotensin receptor subtypes in fowl. Nishimura H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1174–81

Morphometric analysis of effects of angiotensin II on glomerular structure in rats. Pagtalunan ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):F82–8

Comparison of systemic and direct intrarenal angiotensin II blockade on sodium excretion in rats. Peng Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):F40–6

Large Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels responsive to angiotensin II in cultured human mesangial cells. Stockand JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):C1080–6

Angiotensin II increases glucose uptake and glucose transporter-1 mRNA levels in astroglia. Tang W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):E384–90

Growth responses to angiotensin II in bovine adrenal glomerulosa cells. Tian Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan; 268(1 Pt 1):E135–44

Angiotensin II regulates H(+)-ATPase activity in rat cortical collecting duct. Tojo A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):F1045–51

Angiotensin II regulates nephrogenesis and renal vascular development. Tufro-McReddie A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):F110–5

Potentiation of angiotensin II–stimulated vascular contraction by lithium. Ullian ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H2009–16

Regulation of PDGF-A: a possible mechanism for angiotensin II–induced vascular growth. Wang DH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H356–64

ANG II is a mitogen for a murine cell line isolated from medullary thick ascending limb of Henle's loop. Wolf G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):F940–7

Protein kinase C in angiotensin II signalling in neonatal rat cardiac fibroblasts. Role in the mitogenic response. Booz GW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27;752:158–67

Reactive oxygen intermediates (ROIs) are involved in the intracellular transduction of angiotensin II signal in C2C12 cells. Puri PL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27; 752:394–405 (34 ref.)

Intracellular signaling and genetic reprogramming during agonist-induced hypertrophy of cardiomyocytes. Van Heugten HA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27; 752:343–52

Role of calcium and protein kinase C in the activation of phospholipase D by angiotensin II in vascular smooth muscle cells. Freeman EJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 May 10;319(1):84–92

Effects of nifedipine and TMB-8 on angiotensin II–induced mesenteric vasoconstriction in dogs. Takahara A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Nov–Dec;328(3):288–96

A leukocyte type of 12-lipoxygenase is expressed in human vascular and mononuclear cells. Evidence for upregulation by angiotensin II. Kim JA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):942–8

Stimulation of rat vascular smooth muscle cell glycosaminoglycan production by angiotensin II. Bailey WL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Nov;111(1):55–64

Inhibition of angiotensin II– and potassium-mediated aldosterone secretion by KN-62 suggests involvement of Ca(2+)-calmodulin dependent protein kinase II in aldosterone secretion. Ganguly A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 26;209(3):916–20

Internalization of the type I angiotensin II receptor (AT1) is required for protein kinase C activation but not for inositol trisphosphate release in the angiotensin II stimulated rat adrenal zona glomerulosa cell. Kapas S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15; 204(3):1292–8

Human cardiac fibroblasts express an angiotensin receptor with unusual binding characteristics which is coupled to cellular proliferation. Neuss M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1334–9

Angiotensin II induced expression of transcription factors precedes increase in transforming growth factor-beta 1 mRNA in neonatal cardiac fibroblasts. Sharma HS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):105–12

Platelet-derived growth factor and angiotensin II stimulate the mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade in renal mesangial cells: comparison of hypertrophic and hyperplastic agonists. Huwiler A, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 1;305 (Pt 3):777–84

Activation of AT1 angiotensin receptors induces DNA synthesis in a rat intestinal epithelial (RIE-1) cell line. Smith RD, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 15;302 (Pt 3):791–800

Angiotensin II up-regulates the expression of type A endothelin receptor in human vascular smooth muscle cells. Hatakeyama H, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug; 34(1):127–34

Effect of angiotensin II and thromboxane A2 on the production of matrix metalloproteinase by human aortic smooth muscle cells. Takagishi T, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Feb;35(2):265–73

Protein kinase C–independent inhibition of the Ca(2+)-activated K+ channel by angiotensin II and endothelin-1. Minami K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 18;49(8):1051–6

The permissive effect of serum on the inhibition of mitogen-activated protein kinase by forskolin in vascular smooth muscle cells. Aidulis DM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):341S

Contrasting mechanisms of intracellular calcium ([Ca2+]i) elevation by angiotensin II (AII) and platelet derived growth factor-BB (PDGF-BB) in human vascular smooth muscle cells (VSMCs). Clunn GF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):170S

Enhancement of norepinephrine and angiotensin II–induced renal effects by NG-nitro-L-arginine, a nitric oxide synthase inhibitor. Matsumura Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Apr;18(4):496–500

Proteinuric potentials of angiotensin II, [des-Asp1]-angiotensin II, and [des-Asp1, des-Arg2]-angiotensin II in rats. Terui J, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Nov;17(11):1516–8

Renal protective effect of TCV-116 in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kim S, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:54–6

Angiotensin II type 1 receptor–mediated inhibition of cytokine-stimulated inducible nitric oxide synthase expression in vascular smooth muscle cells. Nakayama I, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:32–7

Modulation of vascular reactivity after acute calcium antagonist administration in pregnant women moderately sensitive to angiotensin infusion. Conti C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1994 Oct–Nov;70(10–11):243–8

The response of tumour vasculature to angiotensin II revealed by its systemic and local administration to 'tissue-isolated' tumours. Tozer GM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep;72(3):595–600

Influence of endothelium and surgical preparation on responses of human saphenous vein and internal thoracic artery to angiotensin II. Barker JE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;38(1):57–62

The effects of angiotensin II on circulating levels of natriuretic peptides. Cargill RI, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;38(2):139–42

Effects of captopril on the human foetal placental circulation: an interaction with bradykinin and angiotensin I. de Moura R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 May;39(5):497–501

Characterization of the angiotensin II AT1 receptor subtype involved in DNA synthesis in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Briand V, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 112(4):1195–201

Differential effects of phosphoramidon on contractile responses to angiotensin II in rat blood vessels. Chen L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(8):1599–604

Evidence for the involvement of different receptor subtypes in the pre- and postjunctional actions of angiotensin II at rat sympathetic neuroeffector sites. Cox SL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(5):1057–63

Species-related differences in inotropic effects of angiotensin II in mammalian ventricular muscle: receptors, subtypes and phosphoinositide hydrolysis. Ishihata A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(2):447–53

AT1 receptor-mediated stimulation by angiotensin II of rat aortic fibronectin gene expression in vivo. Kim S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):662–3

Stimulation of two vascular smooth muscle-derived cell lines by angiotensin II: differential second messenger responses leading to mitogenesis. Morton C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May;115(2):361–7

The kinin B1 receptor antagonist des-Arg9-[Leu8]bradykinin: an antagonist of the angiotensin AT1 receptor which also binds to the AT2 receptor. Pruneau D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 114(1):115–8

Losartan, nonpeptide angiotensin II–type 1 (AT1) receptor antagonist, attenuates pressor and sympathoexcitatory responses evoked by angiotensin II and L-glutamate in rostral ventrolateral medulla. Averill DB, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 5;665(2):245–52

Stimulation of area postrema by vasopressin and angiotensin II modulates neuronal activity in the nucleus tractus solitarius. Cai Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 6;647(2):242–8

Evidence for a differential modulation of the alpha-2 adrenoceptors by angiotensin II in the nucleus tractus solitarii of the spontaneously hypertensive and the Wistar-Kyoto normotensive rats. Fior DR, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 8;679(1):168–77

Fos induced in brain of spontaneously hypertensive rats by angiotensin II and co-localization with AT-1 receptors. Rowland NE, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27;675(1-2):127–34

Effects of angiotensin II AT1- or AT2-receptor antagonists on drinking evoked by angiotensin II or water deprivation in rats. Widdop RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 13; 648(1):46–52

Regional suppression by water intake of c-fos expression induced by intraventricular infusions of angiotensin II [published erratum appears in Brain Res 1994 Dec 26;667(2):301-2] Xu Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3; 659(1-2):157–68

Role of cholinergic and adrenergic pathways of the medial septal area in the water intake and pressor response to central angiotensin II and carbachol in rats. Barbosa SP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(5):463–6

Angiotensin II and its 3–7 fragment improve recognition but not spatial memory in rats. Braszko JJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(6):627–31

Comparison of c-fos expression in the lamina terminalis of conscious rats after intravenous or intracerebroventricular angiotensin. McKinley MJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995; 37(2):131–7

Tonic neuronal inhibition by AII revealed by iontophoretic application of Losartan, a specific antagonist of AII type-1 receptors. Martial FP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994; 34(6):533–9

Amino acids in the medulla oblongata contribute to baroreflex modulation by angiotensin II. Moriguchi A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(1):85–9

Differential effects of angiotensin II on the activities of suprachiasmatic neurons in rat brain slices. Tang KC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(5):529–32

Chronic inhibition of bradykinin receptors alters cardiovascular function in rats with an excess of circulating vasoconstrictors. Madeddu P, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Aug;27(8):1985–93

Alpha 2-adrenergic mediation of the effects of angiotensin II on rat renal artery in vitro. Ajikobi DO, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;72(9):1019–24

A renal vasodilator effect of angiotensin II revealed by dual thromboxane inhibition. Badahman AH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;72(6):632–6

Inhibition by BMS 186295, a selective nonpeptide AT1 antagonist, of adrenal catecholamine release induced by angiotensin II in the dog in vivo. Martineau D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;73(4):459–64

Indirect hypertensive actions of long-term intracarotid angiotensin II infusion during ovine pregnancy. Mukaddam-Daher SC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;72(4):311–6

Angiotensin II induced alteration of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate generation in the hypertrophic myocardium of Dahl salt-sensitive rat on a high-salt diet. Sunga PS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 72(6):602–12

Effect of the angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor, perindoprilat, and of angiotensin-II on the transient inward current of rabbit ventricular myocytes. Enous R, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Aug;8(4):647–51

Furosemide dynamics in conscious rabbits: modulation by angiotensin II. Homsy W, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Apr;9(2):311–7

Human C-type natriuretic peptide: effects on the haemodynamic and endocrine responses to angiotensin II. Cargill RI, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Jan;29(1):108–11

Role of polyamines in hypertension induced by angiotensin II. Ibrahim J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Jan;29(1):50–6

Influence of heart rate and vasoactive drugs on blood flow patterns at the canine ilio-femoral bifurcation. Jones CJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Nov;28(11):1686–93

Angiotensin II stimulates sodium-hydrogen exchange in adult rabbit ventricular myocytes. Matsui H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Feb;29(2):215–21

Comparison of the responses of three rat intestinal epithelial cell lines to angiotensin II. Smith RD. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Jul;18(7):737–45

[Ca2+]i inhibition of K+ channels in canine renal artery. Novel mechanism for agonist-induced membrane depolarization. Gelband CH, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jul; 77(1):121–30

Involvement of Na(+)-H+ antiporter in regulation of L-type Ca2+ channel current by angiotensin II in rabbit ventricular myocytes. Kaibara M, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Dec; 75(6):1121–5

Angiotensin II and other hypertrophic stimuli mediated by G protein-coupled receptors activate tyrosine kinase, mitogen-activated protein kinase, and 90-kD S6 kinase in cardiac myocytes. The critical role of Ca(2+)-dependent signaling. Sadoshima J, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jan;76(1):1–15

Angiotensin II–induced growth responses in isolated adult rat hearts. Evidence for load-independent induction of cardiac protein synthesis by angiotensin II. Schunkert H, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Mar;76(3):489–97

Angiotensin II augments reflex activity of the sympathetic nervous system during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in pigs. Lindner KH, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15; 92(4):1020–5

Angiotensin II. Adrenergic sympathetic constrictor action in humans. Lyons D, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1; 91(5):1457–60

Direct effects of angiotensin I, angiotensin II, an ACE inhibitor and a serine proteinase inhibitor on cultured heart cells from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kuzuo H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Feb;22(2):82–6

Response to unilateral adrenalectomy for aldosterone-producing adenoma: effect of potassium levels and angiotensin responsiveness. Stowasser M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Apr;21(4):319–22

Effects of angiotensin II and aldosterone on diastolic function in vivo in normal man. Clarkson PB, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Oct;87(4):397–401

Effects of low-dose angiotensin II infusion on loop segment reabsorption: a free-flow micropuncture study in rats. Fransen R, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Mar;88(3):351–8

Reduced plasma noradrenaline during angiotensin II-induced acute hypertension in man. Henriksen JH, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1985 Jun;68(6):621–4

High water intake combined with low sodium intake abolishes the antidiuretic effect of angiotensin II in conscious dogs. Kaczmarczyk G, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jul;89(1):19–25

Angiotensin II-induced thirst and vasopressin release in man. Phillips PA, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1985 Jun;68(6):669–74

Effect of Intralipid on hypoxic and angiotensin-II induced pulmonary vasoconstriction in the isolated rat lung. Baudouin SV, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;22(12):1964–8

Differentiation of preadipose cells: paracrine role of prostacyclin upon stimulation of adipose cells by angiotensin-II. Darimont C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov; 135(5):2030–6

Vasopressin stimulates steroid secretion in human adrenal glands: comparison with angiotensin-II effect. Guillon G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):1285–95

Dissociation of increases in intracellular calcium and aldosterone production induced by angiotensin II (AII): evidence for regulation by distinct AII receptor subtypes or isomorphs. Kocsis JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr; 136(4):1626–34

Transforming growth factor beta 1 modulates angiotensin II-induced calcium influx in vascular smooth muscle. Zhu Z, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 May;25(5):317–21

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition does not affect response to exogenous angiotensin II in the forearm of mild-moderate hypertensive patients. Lyons D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;47(2):147–50

Exaggerated blood pressure response to angiotensin II in patients with Cushing's syndrome due to adrenocortical adenoma. Yasuda G, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Dec; 131(6):582–8

Mechanism of interaction between neuropeptide Y and angiotensin II in the rabbit femoral artery. Cressier F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 5;272(1):57–65

Evidence for an antagonistic angiotensin II/alpha 2-adrenoceptor interaction in the nucleus tractus solitarii. Fior DR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 12;262(3):271–82

Angiotensin II induces human placental lactogen and pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein secretion via an angiotensin AT1 receptor. Kalenga MK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 15;268(2):231–6

Postjunctional regulation by angiotensin II of alpha 1-adrenoceptor-mediated pressor responses in the rat. Marano G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 11; 261(1-2):121–6

Endothelium-dependent, nitric oxide-mediated inhibition of angiotensin II-induced contractions in rabbit aorta. Zhang J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 12;262(3):247–53

Angiotensin II induces hypertrophy and hyperplasia in adult human mesangial cells. Orth SR, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1995 Jan-Feb;3(1):23–33

Angiotensin II transduces its signal to focal adhesions via angiotensin II type I receptors in vascular smooth muscle cells. Okuda M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 17;368(2):343–7

Receptor-mediated effects of angiotensin II on neurons. Sumners C, et al. **Front Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Sep; 15(3):203–30 (157 ref.)

Angiotensin II induces reduced oxytocin but normal corticotropin release in rats with lesions of the subfornical organ. Bartanusz V, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994; 8(6):539–45

Influence of the vascular endothelium on angiotensin II-induced contractions in rabbit renal artery. Zhang J, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1995;9(1):25–9

Angiotensin I- and II- and norepinephrine-mediated pressor responses in an ancient holostean fish, the bowfin (Amia calva). Butler DG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Jun; 98(3):289–302

Cardiovascular effects of angiotensin II and vasopressin in intact awake rats. Hernandez I, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May;25(3):527–32

Salt preference elicited by chronic intracerebroventricular angiotensin II. Izumi H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 25(6):1207–12

Central angiotensin II induces thirst-related responses in an amphibian. Propper CR, et al. **Horm Behav** 1995 Mar; 29(1):74–84

Response of cytosolic free calcium to angiotensin II in individual rat mesangial cells cultured in a medium high in glucose. Kanamori A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Nov; 26(11):561–2

Atrial natriuretic peptide antagonizes the contractile effect of angiotensin II in the human uterine artery. Poulsen H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct;9(10):1939–43

Modulation of tubuloglomerular feedback by angiotensin II type 1 receptors during the development of Goldblatt hypertension. Braam B, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jun; 25(6):1232–7

Chronic infusion of angiotensin II resets baroreflex control of heart rate by an arterial pressure-independent mechanism. Brooks VL. **Hypertension** 1995 Sep;26(3):420–4

Heterogeneity in vascular smooth muscle responsiveness to angiotensin II. Role of endothelin. Chen L, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul;26(1):83–8

Association between the natriuretic action of angiotensin-(1–7) and selective stimulation of renal prostaglandin I2 release. Hilchey SD, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jun;25(6):1238–44

Angiotensin II induces cardiac phenotypic modulation and remodeling in vivo in rats. Kim S, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jun;25(6):1252–9

Enhanced slow pressor effect of angiotensin II in two-kidney, one clip rats. Melaragno MG, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Feb;25(2):288–93

Angiotensin-(1–7) and nitric oxide interaction in renovascular hypertension. Nakamoto H, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):796–802

Beta-adrenergic, angiotensin II, and bradykinin receptors enhance neurotransmission in human kidney. Rump LC, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Sep;26(3):445–51

Modulation of cardiac autonomic control in humans by angiotensin II. Townend JN, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jun; 25(6):1270–5

Angiotensin II increases vascular permeability factor gene expression by human vascular smooth muscle cells. Williams B, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 May;25(5):913–7

In situ microdialysis of prostaglandins in adipose tissue: stimulation of prostacyclin release by angiotensin II. Darimont C, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Dec;18(12):783–8

Local action of the renin angiotensin system in the porcine ophthalmic circulation: effects of ACE-inhibitors and angiotensin receptor antagonists. Meyer P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Mar;36(3):555–62

Angiotensin II inhibits the forearm vascular response to increased arterial pressure in humans. Goldsmith SR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):246–50

Acute nitric oxide blockade amplifies the renal vasoconstrictor actions of angiotension II. Baylis C, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Aug;5(2):211–4

Angiotensin 1–7 has a biphasic effect on fluid absorption in the proximal straight tubule. Garcia NH, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Oct;5(4):1133–8

Angiotensin II (AII) modulation of steroidogenesis by luteinized granulosa cells in vitro. Morris RS, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Mar;11(3):117–22

Adenosine and glutamate modulate the cardiovascular responses of angiotensins II and III in the area postrema of rats. Lin HC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Jan 20; 51(1):19–26

Evidence for participation of calcineurin in potentiation of agonist-stimulated cyclic AMP formation by the calcium-mobilizing hormone, angiotensin II. Baukal AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24546–9

Activation of the STAT pathway by angiotensin II in T3CHO/AT1A cells. Cross-talk between angiotensin II and interleukin-6 nuclear signaling. Bhat GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11;270(32):19059–65

Angiotensin II stimulates sis-inducing factor-like DNA binding activity. Evidence that the AT1A receptor activates transcription factor-Stat91 and/or a related protein. Bhat GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16; 269(50):31443–9

A G protein is involved in the angiotensin AT2 receptor inhibition of the T-type calcium current in non-differentiated NG108-15 cells. Buisson B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1670–4

Role of p70 S6 protein kinase in angiotensin II-induced protein synthesis in vascular smooth muscle cells. Glasson E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5225–31

Vascular aldosterone. Biosynthesis and a link to angiotensin II-induced hypertrophy of vascular smooth muscle cells. Hatakeyama H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30; 269(39):24316–20

Angiotensin II activates the Na+/HCO3- symport through a phosphoinositide-independent mechanism in cardiac cells. Kohout TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1; 270(35):20432–8

Angiotensin II stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of the focal adhesion-associated protein paxillin in aortic smooth muscle cells. Leduc I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3; 270(9):4401–4

Components of the protein synthesis and folding machinery are induced in vascular smooth muscle cells by hypertrophic and hyperplastic agents. Identification by comparative protein phenotyping and microsequencing. Patton WF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8;270(36):21404–10

Inhibition of low threshold calcium channels by angiotensin II in adrenal glomerulosa cells through activation of protein kinase C. Rossier MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23; 270(25):15137–42

Comparison of the effects of angiotensin II, losartan, and enalapril on baroreflex control of heart rate in conscious rabbits. Weinstock M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;25(3):501–7

Hemodynamic effects of angiotensin II and the influence of angiotensin receptor antagonists in pithed rabbits. Zhang J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 May;25(5):724–31

Mechanisms of enhanced angiotensin II-stimulated signal transduction in vascular smooth muscle by aldosterone. Ullian ME, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Nov;161(2):201–8

Angiotensin II stimulation of rapid paxillin tyrosine phosphorylation correlates with the formation of focal adhesions in rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Turner CE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):333–42

The role of angiotensin II in the regulation of blood flow to choroid plexuses and cerebrospinal fluid formation in the rat. Chodobski A, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jan;15(1):143–51

Angiotensin-II mediates norepinephrine and neuropeptide-Y secretion in a human pheochromocytoma. Grouzmann E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec;79(6):1852–6

Angiotensin-II stimulates estradiol secretion from human placental explants through AT1 receptor activation. Kalenga MK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr; 80(4):1233–7

The serotonin-4 receptor agonist cisapride and angiotensin-II exert additive effects on aldosterone secretion in normal man. Lefebvre H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb; 80(2):504–7

Angiotensin II upregulates type-1 angiotensin II receptors in renal proximal tubule. Cheng HF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2012–9

Angiotensin II induces plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 and -2 expression in vascular endothelial and smooth muscle cells. Feener EP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar; 95(3):1353–62

Relation of pressor responsiveness to angiotensin II and insulin resistance in hypertension. Gaboury CL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;94(6):2295–300

Effects of angiotensin II generated by an angiotensin converting enzyme-independent pathway on left ventricular performance in the conscious baboon. Hoit BD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1519–27

The angiotensin AT2-receptor mediates inhibition of cell proliferation in coronary endothelial cells. Stoll M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):651–7

Angiotensin II regulates the expression of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 in cultured endothelial cells. A potential link between the renin-angiotensin system and thrombosis. Vaughan DE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar; 95(3):995–1001

Angiotensin II-mediated catecholamine release during the pressor response in rats. Butler DG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;142(1):19–28

Angiotensin II infusions elevated blood pressure independently of platelet cytosolic calcium concentrations in humans. Haller H, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Aug; 8(8):551–4

Production of atrial natriuretic peptide and cell proliferation in ventricular myocytes given angiotensin II in culture. Leckie B, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Aug;8(8):607–8

Angiotensin(1-7) is an antagonist at the type I angiotensin II receptor. Mahon JM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Dec; 12(12):1377–81

Mesenteric vascular smooth muscle cells from spontaneously hypertensive rats display increased calcium responses to angiotensin II but not to endothelin-1. Touyz RM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Jun;12(6):663–73

Characterization of an angiotensin-II-activated chloride current in rabbit sino-atrial cells. Bescond J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Jun;140(2):153–61

Collagen metabolism in cultured adult rat cardiac fibroblasts: response to angiotensin II and aldosterone. Brilla CG, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Jul;26(7):809–20

Effect of angiotensin II on calcium release phenomena in normal and hypertrophied single cardiac myocytes. Sempé S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Dec;26(12):1649–58

Depressed responsiveness to angiotensin II in ventricular myocytes of hypertrophic cardiomyopathic Syrian hamster. Yamashita T, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Nov; 26(11):1429–38

Modulation of renal vasoconstrictor effect of NG-nitro-L-arginine in rabbit by angiotensin II and alpha-1 adrenergic receptor blockade. Hajj-Ali AF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):1152–7

Angiotensin type 1 receptors mediate smooth muscle proliferation and endothelin biosynthesis in rat vascular smooth muscle. Sung CP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):429–37

Angiotensin II: enhanced renal responsiveness in young genetically hypertensive rats. Vyas SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May;273(2):768–77

Effects of angiotensin II on intracellular Ca2+ and pH in isolated beating rabbit hearts and myocytes loaded with the indicator indo-1. Ikenouchi H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Oct 15;480 (Pt 2):203–15

Urinary kallikrein in the rat: stimulation with angiotensin infusion but depression with increasing sodium concentration. Mills IH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Dec 1;481 (Pt 2):425–37

Angiotensin II activation of a chloride current in rabbit cardiac myocytes. Morita H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Feb 15;483 (Pt 1):119–30

Transient outward current in adult rat supraoptic neurones

with slice patch-clamp technique: inhibition by angiotensin II. Nagatomo T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 May 15;485 (Pt 1):87–96

Influence of sodium nitroprusside "NO-donor" on psychotropic activity of angiotensin II. Wiśniewski K, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;46(2):141–50

A role for protein tyrosine kinase in the steroidogenic pathway of angiotensin II in bovine zona glomerulosa cells. Bodart V, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jul; 54(1–2):55–62

Comparative effects of a highly specific protein kinase C inhibitor, calphostin C and calmodulin inhibitors on angiotensin-stimulated aldosterone secretion. Ganguly A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Sep;50(5–6):253–60

Peptide hormone and growth factor regulation of nuclear proto-oncogenes and specific functions in adrenal cells. Viard I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Sep; 50(5–6):219–24

Effects of angiotensin II on canine and porcine coronary epicardial and resistance arteries. Myers PR, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;31(6):338–46

Microinjections of angiotensin II into the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei produce potent antidiureses by vasopressin release mediated through adrenergic and angiotensin receptors. Tsushima H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;66(2):241–6

Effects of angiotensin II on isolated rabbit afferent arterioles. Yoshida H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;66(4):457–64

Insulin nonattenuation of vasoactive agent-induced responses in mesangial cells from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Inishi Y, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Mar;47(3):891–8

Protein kinases and phosphatases modulate c-fos expression in rat hepatocytes. Effects of angiotensin II and phorbol myristate acetate. González-Espinosa C, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jan 27;56(10):723–8

Stimulatory effect of angiotensin II on calcium efflux from cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Houchi H, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 23;56(5):PL109–14

Effect of angiotensin II receptor blocker on angiotensin II stimulated DNA synthesis of cultured human aortic smooth muscle cells. Makita S, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Apr 7; 56(20):PL383–8

Inhibition of angiotensin II-stimulated inositol phosphate production by D2-dopamine receptor is calcium-dependent in human trophoblastic cells. Vaillancourt C, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 21;57(9):847–54

Age-related changes in angiotensin II-stimulated vascular contraction and inositol phosphate accumulation in Fischer 344 rats. Cai G, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Oct 20; 76(2–3):125–33

Effects of angiotensin II and phenylephrine on urinary endothelin in normal female volunteers. Klein H, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jan;44(1):115–8

Changes in vessel pressure and interstitial fluid pressure of normal subcutis and subcutaneous tumor in rats due to angiotensin II. Hori K, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Sep; 48(2):246–56

Angiotensin II induces phosphatidic acid formation in neonatal rat cardiac fibroblasts: evaluation of the roles of phospholipases C and D. Booz GW, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Dec 21;141(2):135–43

Angiotensin II contractions in coronary artery. Nature of receptors and calcium pools. Grover AK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jun 15;135(1):11–9

Stable expression of a functional rat angiotensin II (AT1A) receptor in CHO-K1 cells: rapid desensitization by angiotensin II. Thekkumkara TJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 May 10;146(1):79–89

Regulation of corticotropin and steroidogenic enzyme mRNAs in human fetal adrenal cells by corticotropin, angiotensin-II and transforming growth factor beta 1. Lebrethon MC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Dec; 106(1–2):137–43

Regulation of bovine adrenal cell corticotropin receptor mRNA levels by corticotropin (ACTH) and angiotensin-II (A-II). Penhoat A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jul; 103(1–2):R7–10

Angiotensin II effects on second messengers involved in prolactin secretion are mediated by AT1 receptor in anterior pituitary cells. Moreau C, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Dec;5(6):597–603

Modulation of neural noradrenaline and ATP release by angiotensin II and prostaglandin E2 in guinea-pig vas deferens. Driessen B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 350(6):618–25

Selective effect of a diet-induced decrease in the arachidonic acid membrane-phospholipid content on in vitro phospholipase C and adenylate cyclase-mediated pituitary response to angiotensin II. Aléssio ML, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Oct;60(4):400–9

Further evidence for the interactions between angiotensin II and GABAergic transmission in pentylenetetrazol kindling seizures in mice. Georgiev VP, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Jan;28(1):29–34

Neuromodulatory effects of angiotensin II in the visual layers of the rat superior colliculus. Merabet L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2649–52

Effects of arginine vasopressin and angiotensin II on area postrema neurons in rabbit brain slice preparation. Cai Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 5;190(2):125–8

Opposite effects of angiotensin II and nitric oxide on neurons in the duck subfornical organ. Schmid HA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 10;187(3):149–52

Angiotensin II induces a complex activation of transcription factors in the rat brain: expression of Fos, Jun and Krox proteins. Lebrun CJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Mar; 65(1):93–9

Angiotensin II depresses glutamate depolarizations and excitatory postsynaptic potentials in locus coeruleus through angiotensin II subtype 2 receptors. Xiong H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(1):163–75

Hyperglycemic action of angiotensin II in freely moving rats. Machado LJ, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(3):479–83

Effect of angiotensin II on the proliferation of mammotrophs from the adult rat anterior pituitary in culture. Shinkai T, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(1):25–9

Angiotensin II modulates the delayed rectifier potassium current of guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Daleau P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Jul;427(5–6):553–5

Role of calcium ions in the pressure control of renin secretion from the kidneys. Scholz H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Sep; 428(2):173–8

Effect of administration of angiotensin II and isoproterenol, alone and in combination, on drinking and tail skin temperature of the rat. Fregly MJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 May;51(1):83–8

Effects of angiotensin II on brain monoamines in nonhypoxic and hypoxic mice. Georgiev V, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Mar;50(3):457–61

Intracerebroventricularly infused angiotensin II or III do not alter voluntary alcohol intake in rats. Grupp LA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):593–9

Postnatal MSG treatment attenuates angiotensin II (AII) induced drinking in rats. Caputo FA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jul;58(1):25–9

Preference for NaCl solutions in sham drinking Sprague-Dawley rats: water deprivation, sodium depletion, and angiotensin II. Rowland NE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Apr;57(4):753–7

An angiotensin-independent, hypotension-induced, sodium appetite in the rat. Thornton SN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Mar;57(3):555–61

Defective G protein activation of the cAMP pathway in rat kidney during genetic hypertension. Chatziantoniou C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2924–8

Tonic stimulation of renin gene expression by nitric oxide is counteracted by tonic inhibition through angiotensin II. Schricker K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):8006–10

Increased dipsogenic responsiveness to angiotensin II in rats exposed to cold: rate of loss after return to thermoneutral ambient temperature. Fregly MJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 May;209(1):54–9

Angiotensin II stimulates peptide leukotriene production by guinea pig airway via the AT1 receptor pathway. Kanazawa H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Apr; 52(4):241–4

Acute effects of hypoxaemia and angiotensin II in the human pulmonary vascular bed. Cargill RI, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;7(5):305–10

Angiotensin AT2 receptor mediated inhibition of particulate guanylate cyclase: a link with protein tyrosine phosphatase stimulation? Brechler V, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1994; 2(2):79–87

Angiotensin II stimulates protein tyrosine phosphatase activity through a G-protein independent mechanism. Brechler V, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1994;2(2):89–98

Quantitative modifications induced by angiotensin II on rat bile secretion. Bianciotti LG, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Dec 15;54(2–3):429–37

AT1 receptor subtype mediates the inhibitory effect of central angiotensin II on cerebrospinal fluid formation in the rat. Chodobski A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Sep 22; 53(2):123–9

Pregastric and postabsorptive inhibitory effects of water on angiotensin-induced Fos in rat brain. Morian KR, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 May 30;57(2):133–40

Angiotensin II AT2 receptor stimulation increases cerebrovascular resistance during hemorrhagic hypotension in rats. Näveri L, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Jun 16;52(1):21–9

Angiotensin II stabilizes a multimeric type 2 (AT2) receptor complex in murine neuroblastoma N1E-115 cells. Yee DK, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Dec 15;54(2–3):355–66

Angiotensin II induces in vivo c-fos expression from rat renal cortex and medulla. Omiya T, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1995 Mar–Apr;18(2):81–8

Interactions of the vasoconstrictor peptides, angiotensin II and endothelin-1, with vasodilatory prostaglandins. Schramek H, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1995 May;15(3):195–204 (124 ref.)

Centrally mediated influences of hypertonic NaCl and angiotensin II on regional blood flow and hemodynamic responses to hypotensive hemorrhage in conscious sheep. Gunnarsson U, et al. **Shock** 1994 Jul;2(1):60–7

Delayed platelet adhesion/aggregation at sites of endothelial injury in mouse cerebral arterioles after transient elevations of blood pressure and shear. Murata S, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Apr;26(4):650–3; discussion 654

The effects of ZENECA ZD8731, an angiotensin II antagonist, on renin expression by juxtaglomerular cells in the rat: comparison of protein and mRNA expression as detected by immunohistochemistry and in situ hybridization. Doughty SE, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1995 May–Jun;23(3):256–61

Combined antagonism of endothelin A/B receptors links endothelin to vasoconstriction whereas angiotensin II effects fibrosis. Studies in chronic cyclosporine nephrotoxicity in rats. Kon V, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jul 15;60(1):89–95

Effects of angiotensin II on visual neurons in the superficial laminae of the hamster's superior colliculus. Mooney RD, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):1163–73

[Hepatic hemodynamic changes in liver cancer patients during intrahepatic arterial angiotensin II infusion induced hypertension and chemoembolization] Jiang XQ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;32(11):647–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Angiotensin II induces c-fos and c-myc proto-oncogene expression in the left ventricle] Chen WH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Feb;47(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The roles of protein kinase C and Na(+)-H+ exchange in the angiotensin II-induced hypertrophic response] Ding XL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Oct;46(5):465–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of angiotensin on salt intake behavior of rat] Yang ZF, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Apr;46(2):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of angiotensin and taurine on arrhythmia in cultured neonatal rat hypertrophic heart myocytes] Tao L, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995;30(5):326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of angiotensin II and pressure on cellular fibronectin in the vascular wall in organotypic culture] Bardy N, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Aug;87(8):991–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of endothelial nitric oxide synthases in the contractile response to angiotensin II of the aorta in rats. Wistar Kyoto and hypertensive rats] Zerrouk A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Aug;87(8):1001–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood pressure measurement under angiotensin II induced hypertension and a comparison of Riva-Rocci-Korotkoff method with automatic devices] Sato H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jan;22(1):157–60 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative analysis of effects of prolonged peripheral and intracerebral administration of angiotensin-II to rats] Pevtsova EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Oct; 118(10):352–4 **(Rus)**

[Renin synthesis by renal cells during chronic inhibition of angiotensin I converting enzyme] Romano LA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(5 Pt 1):399–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Possible evidence of angiotensin II and endogenous opioid modulation of novelty-induced rearing in the rat. Ajayi AA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Sep;23(3):287–90

Role of angiotensin II in the tubulointerstitial fibrosis of obstructive nephropathy. Klahr S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jul;26(1):141–6 (26 ref.)

Angiotensin-converting enzyme activity and contractile effects of angiotensin I and II in human uteroplacental arteries. Svane D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar; 172(3):991–7

cGMP antagonizes angiotensin-mediated phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis and C kinase activation in mesangial cells. Barnett RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb; 268(2 Pt 1):C376–81

ANG II dependence of tubuloglomerular feedback responsiveness in hypertensive ren-2 transgenic rats. Mitchell KD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):F821–8

Angiotensin II-dependent proximal tubule sodium transport is mediated by cAMP modulation of phospholipase C. Schelling JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):C1239–45

Control of blood pressure and hindlimb conductance during hemorrhage in conscious renal hypertensive rabbits. Weichert G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2302–10

Developmental regulation of ACE gene expression by endogenous kinins and angiotensin II. Yosipiv IV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):F172–9

Angiotensin II pressor activity depends on medial and lateral anterior hypothalamic pathways. Kawabe H, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Aug;46(8):641–8

Transforming growth factor-beta and angiotensin II: the missing link from glomerular hyperfiltration to glomerulosclerosis? Ketteler M, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1995;57:279–95 (96 ref.)

Angiotensin II stimulates macrophage-mediated oxidation of low density lipoproteins. Keidar S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Jun;115(2):201–15

Low density lipoprotein isolated from patients with essential hypertension exhibits increased propensity for oxidation and enhanced uptake by macrophages: a possible role for angiotensin II. Keidar S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 May; 107(1):71–84

Evidence that angiotensin-(1-7) plays a role in the central control of blood pressure at the ventro-lateral medulla acting through specific receptors. Fontes MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 28;665(1):175–80

Involvement of angiotensin in water intake induced by peripheral administration of a serotonin agonist, 5-carboxyamidotryptamine. Rowland NE, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1-2):148-54

Modulation of baroreflex function by angiotensin II endogenous to the caudal ventrolateral medulla. Sesoko S, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 6;671(1):38-44

Angiotensin AII AT1 receptor mediates ethanol-diazepam inhibition of hippocampal LTP. Wayner MJ, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1994;37(2):55-61

Inhibition of protein kinase C prevents rapid desensitization of type 1B angiotensin II receptor. Tang H, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Aug;77(2):239-48

Angiotensin II partly mediates mechanical stress-induced cardiac hypertrophy. Yamazaki T, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Aug; 77(2):258-65

Angiotensin receptors: physiology and pharmacology. Guthrie GP Jr. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Jun;18(6 Suppl 3):III 29-34

Potassium-angiotensin interplay in the regulation of aldosterone biosynthesis. Vallotton MB, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Feb;42(2):111-9 (59 ref.)

Angiotensin II-dependent hypertension and the arterial baroreflex. Bishop VS, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jan-Feb;17(1-2):29-38 (31 ref.)

Angiotensin as neuromodulator/neurotransmitter in central control of body fluid and electrolyte homeostasis. Culman J, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jan-Feb;17(1-2):281-93 (39 ref.)

Interactions of angiotensin II with central catecholamines. Jenkins TA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jan-Feb; 17(1-2):267-80 (67 ref.)

Cardiac baroreflex in hypertension: role of the heart and angiotensin II. Korner PI. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jan-Feb;17(1-2):425-39 (53 ref.)

Augmentation of angiotensin II release from isolated mesenteric arteries of Wistar-Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats following nephrectomy. Shi SJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Oct;21(10):767-73

Angiotensin as local modulating factor in ventricular dysfunction and failure due to coronary artery disease. Dzau VJ, et al. **Drugs** 1994;47 Suppl 4:1-13 (66 ref.)

Tissue angiotensin II system in the human heart. Urata H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Dec;15 Suppl D:68-78 (136 ref.)

Ovarian derived prorenin-angiotensin cascade in human reproduction. Morris RS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec; 62(6):1105-14 (75 ref.)

Angiotensin modulation of vascular tone and adrenergic neurotransmission in cat femoral arteries. Encabo A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;25(8):1691-7

Peptide receptors in astroglia: focus on angiotensin II and atrial natriuretic peptide. Sumners C, et al. **Glia** 1994 Jun; 11(2):110-6 (55 ref.)

Effect of captopril and angiotensin II receptor blockade on pressure natriuresis in transgenic TGR(mRen-2)27 rats. Gross V, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Sep;26(3):471-9

Locally generated angiotensin II in the adrenal gland regulates basal, corticotropin-, and potassium-stimulated aldosterone secretion. Gupta P, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Mar;25(3):443-8

Opposing actions of angiotensin-(1-7) and angiotensin II in the brain of transgenic hypertensive rats. Moriguchi A, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jun;25(6):1260-5

Hypertension induced by chronic renal adrenergic stimulation is angiotensin dependent. Reinhart GA, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 May;25(5):940-9

Role of angiotensin II in hemodynamic responses to dynamic exercise in miniswine. Stebbins CL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan;78(1):185-90

Angiotensin mediates stimulation of ventilation after vasopressin V1 receptor blockade. Walker JK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2517-26

Reactive oxygen intermediates mediate angiotensin II-induced c-Jun.c-Fos heterodimer DNA binding activity and proliferative hypertrophic responses in myogenic cells. Puri PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22129-34

Angiotensin II type 1a receptor-deficient mice with hypotension and hyperreninemia. Sugaya T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11;270(32):18719-22

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors: inhibition of growth, a novel mechanism of action. Fish AF. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Jul;8(4):57-71 (75 ref.)

Interaction between nitric oxide and angiotensin II on antidiuresis and norepinephrine overflow induced by stimulation of renal nerves in anesthetized dogs. Egi Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;25(2):187-93

Endothelial cell injury initiates glomerular sclerosis in the rat remnant kidney. Lee LK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug; 96(2):953-64

Cardiovascular hypertrophy in one-kidney, one clip renal hypertensive rats: a role for angiotensin II? O'Sullivan JB, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Oct;12(10):1163-70

Actions of angiotensin II on cerebral blood flow autoregulation in health and disease [editorial] Squire IB. **J Hypertens** 1994 Nov;12(11):1203-8 (48 ref.)

Role of angiotensin II in cerebrovascular and renal damage in deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt hypertensive rats. Wada T, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Jan;13(1):113-22

Cell biology and genetics of angiotensin in cardiovascular disease. Dzau VJ. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Jul;12(4):S3-10 (66 ref.)

Involvement of angiotensin II and endothelin in matrix protein production and renal sclerosis. Ruiz-Ortega M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Jul;12(4):S51-8 (65 ref.)

Contribution of a 12 kDa protein to the angiotensin II-induced stabilization of angiotensinogen mRNA: interaction with the 3' untranslated mRNA. Klett C, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;14(2):209-26

Hypertension-related coronary thrombosis: prothrombic role of angiotensin II. Spillert CR, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;86(9):686-8

Dual effects of angiotensin II on calcium currents in neonatal rat nodose neurons. Bacal K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov; 14(11 Pt 2):7159-67

Enhanced responses to L-arginine in aortic rings from rats with angiotensin-dependent hypertension. Pucci ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):1-7

Functional tolerance to alpha-adrenergic receptor blockade in the spontaneously hypertensive rat highlights the multifunctional role of vascular angiotensin II in the development of hypertension. Smid SD, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1995 Jul-Aug;32(4):247-53

Contribution of renal angiotensin II type I receptor to gene expressions in hypertension-induced renal injury. Kim S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Nov;46(5):1346-58

Internephron heterogeneity of growth factors and sclerosis--modulation of platelet-derived growth factor by angiotensin II. Tanaka R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jan; 47(1):131-9

Angiotensin and asymmetric fetal growth [letter] Broughton Pipkin F, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 23;346(8978):844-5

Direct regulation of hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing-hormone neurons by angiotensin II. Aguilera G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Apr; 61(4):437-44

Proliferogenic effect of neurotensin (NT) and neuromedin-N (NMN) on the rat adrenal cortex: evidence that angiotensin-II mediates the effect of NMN, but not of NT. Markowska A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Aug;27(2):91-4

Interaction of angiotensin II and brain natriuretic peptide in the placentas of normal and diabetic women. Holcberg G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;85(3):428-32

Furosemide treatment, angiotensin II, and renal growth and development in the rat. Lane PH. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jun; 37(6):747-54

Regulation of cell proliferation and growth by angiotensin II. Huckle WR, et al. **Prog Growth Factor Res** 1994; 5(2):177-94 (216 ref.)

Parathyroid hormone in blood pressure and volume homeostasis in healthy subjects, hyperparathyroidism, liver cirrhosis and glomerulonephritis. A possible interaction with angiotensin II and atrial natriuretic peptide. Jespersen B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Nov;54(7):531-41

[Effect of brain angiotensin II on LH release] Wang H. **Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan** 1995 Apr;26(2):110-4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of angiotensin II on spontaneous cytosolic calcium releases in ventricular myocytes of adult normal and hypertensive rats] Sempé S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Aug;87(8):1035-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of brain angiotensin II in the regulation of blood pressure] Takeda K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1150-3 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vasopressor prophylaxis of spinal hypotension: is it necessary? [letter; comment] Wlody D. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1654-5. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Sep;171(3):734-9.

Lisinopril overdose and management with intravenous angiotensin II. Trilli LE, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Oct;28(10):1165-8

Losartan in patients with renal insufficiency. de Zeeuw D, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Aug;11 Suppl F:41F-44F

The angiotensin II receptor antagonist losartan: a new advance in the treatment of hypertension. Lacourcière Y. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Aug;11 Suppl F:45F-48F

Angiotensin II-induced hypertension chemotherapy (IHC) for advanced gastrointestinal, pancreatic and hepatobiliary carcinoma. Hoshi M, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Apr; 34(4):298-9

[Optimal induction and maintenance of the hypertensive state an important factor in clinical advantages of angiotensin II induced hypertension chemotherapy (IHC)] Sato H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21 Suppl 4:459-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Smooth induction and stable maintenance of hypertensive state for clinical response in angiotensin II-induced hypertension chemotherapy] Sato H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Mar;22(4):461-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the chemotherapy of a transplantable bladder tumour strain (NM-B-1) by two anti-cancer drugs in combination with a pressor agent in nude mice] Akima S, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb;62(1):19-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiotensin II-induced hypertension chemotherapy in patients with progressive non-resectable digestive system cancer] Hoshi M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep 10;83(9):1557-61 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Effect of an AT1 receptor antagonist (CV-11974) on angiotensin II-induced cardiomyocyte hypertrophy in vitro. Hirata Y, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:84-8

Cardiac refractoriness in rats is reduced by angiotensin II. De Mello WC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 25(1):51-6

Subpressor dose of angiotensin II increases susceptibility to the haemodynamic injury of blood pressure in Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Hirawa N, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Jan; 13(1):81-90

Pulmonary edema induced by angiotensin II in rats. Shimakura K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;67(4):383-9

URINE

The origin of urinary angiotensins in humans. Vos PF, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Aug;5(2):215-23

Urinary angiotensin II: a marker of renal tissue activity? Reams G, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(4):450-8

ANGIOTENSIN III

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of des-Asp-angiotensin I on the contractile action of angiotensin II and angiotensin III. Sim MK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 15;278(2):175-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Central effect of angiotensin III on caudal hypoglossal neurons in rats. Yang CC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May; 268(5 Pt 2):R1242-8

Enhanced pressor response to angiotensin III in spontaneously hypertensive rats: effects of losartan. Radhakrishnan R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 23; 259(1):87-90

Angiotensin-I- and -III-mediated cardiovascular responses in the freshwater North American eel, Anguilla rostrata: effect of Phe8 deletion. Butler DG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;97(2):259-69

Adenosine and glutamate modulate the cardiovascular responses of angiotensins II and III in the area postrema of rats. Lin HC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Jan 20; 51(1):19-26

Angiotensin III modulates noradrenaline uptake and release in the rat hypothalamus. Papouchado ML, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;15(1):1-8

Intracerebroventricularly infused angiotensin II or III do not alter voluntary alcohol intake in rats. Grupp LA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):593-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Proteinuric potentials of angiotensin II, [des-Asp1]-angiotensin II, and [des-Asp1, des-Arg2]-angiotensin II in rats. Terui J, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Nov;17(11):1516-8

ANGIOTENSIN BINDING SITES see **RECEPTORS, ANGIOTENSIN**

ANGIOTENSIN CONVERTING ENZYME see **PEPTIDYL-DIPEPTIDASE A**

ANGIOTENSIN-CONVERTING ENZYME INHIBITORS

ACE inhibitors: current understanding and future directions. Cleland JG. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep;72(3 Suppl):S1

Fluid and electrolyte disorders in congestive heart failure. Oster JR, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1994 Sep;14(5):485-505 (177 ref.)

[Summary of seminar on renin-angiotensin system and angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor] **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;75(2):70-3 **(Chi)**

[Trandolapril--a new angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor] Haghfelt T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 17; 156(42):6232-5 **(Dan)**

[Antilipemic agents, bradykinin, angiotensin antagonists, cardiomyoplasty. Report of the 67th Scientific Sessions of the American Heart Association, Dallas, 13 to 17 November 1994] Heinzl S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1995 Feb;18(2):40-8 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Severity of heart failure and dosage of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors [see comments] Clark AL, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):973-4. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):59.

ACE inhibitors for heart failure: a question of dose. Cleland JG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep;72(3 Suppl):S106-10 (50 ref.)

ACE inhibitors after myocardial infarction: selection and treatment for all. Coats AJ. **Br Heart J** 1995 May; 73(5):395-6

Responses of plasma concentrations of A type natriuretic peptide and B type natriuretic peptide to alacepril, an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor, in patients with congestive heart failure [see comments] Yoshimura M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Dec;72(6):528-33. Comment in: Br Heart J 1994 Dec;72(6):504.

Intracardiac angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition improves diastolic function in patients with left ventricular hypertrophy due to aortic stenosis. Friedrich SP, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2761-71

Diuretics for heart failure. **Drug Ther Bull** 1994 Nov 17; 32(11):83-5 (20 ref.)

Dose-response relationships of ACE inhibitors and angiotensin II blockers. Brunner HR, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Dec;15 Suppl D:123-8 (33 ref.)

Dose-related effects of ACE inhibition in man: quinapril in patients with moderate congestive heart failure. The Study Group on Neurohormonal Regulation in Congestive Heart Failure: Lausanne, Switzerland; Berlin, Düsseldorf, Munich, Germany. Nussberger J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Dec;15 Suppl D:113-22

Efficacy and acceptability of perindopril in essential hypertension. Sukonthasarn A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Jun;77(6):281-7

Diuretics, ACE inhibitors, and cardiac failure [letter] Navarro González JF, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 9; 346(8976):700-1

ACE inhibitors in heart failure. What dose? [editorial] Cleland JG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Feb;71(832):65-6

[Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor renography should be done after acute intake of angiotensin enzyme inhibitor] Pedersen EB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 29;157(22):3208 **(Dan)**

[Combination quinapril + hydrochlorothiazide (Accuretic)] Scheen AJ. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 Apr;50(4):191-2 **(Fre)**

[Long-term treatment with quinapril in chronic aortic and mitral insufficiency] Schön HR, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 31;120(13):429-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for ACE inhibitors in the postinfarct period] Ertl G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 4:65-74 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ACE inhibitors in heart failure. Increased safety in a cardiology clinic] Andersson L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Sep 7;91(36):3153-6 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Duration of cough following cessation of ACE inhibitor therapy [letter] Lip GY, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jan; 8(1):98

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors may cause renal dysfunction in patients on long-term lithium treatment. Lehmann K, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jan;25(1):82-7 (37 ref.)

Cough induced by quinapril with resolution after changing to fosinopril. Sharif MN, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jun;28(6):720-2

Delay of diagnosis and empiric treatment of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor-induced cough in office practice. Olsen CG. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Jun; 4(6):525-8

Insights from animal models of myocardial infarction: do ACE inhibitors limit the structural response? Smits JF, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep;72(3 Suppl):S61-4

Reproducibility of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor induced cough: a double-blind randomised study. Charlon V, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;39(2):125-9

Increased frequency and severity of angio-oedema related to long-term therapy with angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor in two patients. Kozel MM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1995 Jan;20(1):60-1

Diuretics potentiate angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor-induced acute renal failure. Mandal AK, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Sep;42(3):170-4

Anaphylactoid reactions during hemodialysis. Schaefer RM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Jul;42 Suppl 1:S44-7 (33 ref.)

ACE inhibitors. Drug interactions of clinical significance. Mignat C, et al. **Drug Saf** 1995 May;12(5):334-47 (127 ref.)

Cough caused by ACE inhibitors. **Drug Ther Bull** 1994 Apr 21;32(4):28

A case of aldosterone producing adenoma associated with high PRA after long-term angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor treatment. Kasuga A, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Feb; 40(1):47-52

ACE inhibitors and their influence on inflammation, bronchial reactivity and cough. Andersson RG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug;15 Suppl C:52-6

ACE inhibitor induced cough. Ansari KU. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Sep;42(9):730-1 (14 ref.)

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors and cough: a prospective evaluation in hypertension and in congestive heart failure. Ravid D, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 34(11):1116-20

Cough with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors: how much of a problem? Fletcher AE, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Jul;12(2):S43-7 (25 ref.)

Angioedema secondary to angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Pracy JP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Aug; 108(8):696-8

Occupational origin of ACE inhibitor cough [letter] Deschamps P, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jun; 37(6):664-5

Diet and serum potassium in patients on ACE inhibitors [letter] Good CB, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 16;274(7):538

Lack of effect of nedocromil sodium in ACE-inhibitor-induced cough [letter] Cleland JG. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 11;345(8946):394-5

ACE inhibitors and hypoglycaemia [letter; comment] Davie AP. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 8;346(8967):126; discussion 126-7. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 13;345(8959):1195-8.

ACE inhibitors and hypoglycaemia [letter; comment] Feher MD, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 8;346(8967):125-6; discussion 126-7. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 13;345(8959):1195-8.

Inhaled sodium cromoglycate in angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor cough. Hargreaves MR, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):13-6

Hypoglycaemia associated with use of inhibitors of angiotensin converting enzyme [see comments] Herings RM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 13;345(8959):1195-8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 8;346(8967):125; discussion 126-7. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 8;346(8967):125-6; discussion 126-7. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 8;346(8967):126; discussion 126-7.

ACE inhibitors and hypoglycaemia [letter; comment] Kong N, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 8;346(8967):125; discussion 126-7. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 13;345(8959):1195-8.

Hypertensive crisis after discontinuation of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor [letter] McAlister FA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1502

Lack of effect of nedocromil sodium in ACE-inhibitor-induced cough [letter] Puolijoki H, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 11;345(8946):394

ACE inhibitors and hypoglycaemia [letter; comment] van Haeften TW. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 8;346(8967):125; discussion 126-7. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 13;345(8959):1195-8.

ACE inhibitors and hypoglycaemia [letter; comment] Wildenborg IH, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 8;346(8967):126; discussion 126-7. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 13;345(8959):1195-8.

Renal insufficiency due to angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Toto RD. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1994; 20(4):193-200 (35 ref.)

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor-induced anemia and treatment for erythrocytosis in renal transplant recipients. Satoh S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1995 Jun;37(6):343-7

Profound hypotension in a tetraplegic patient following angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor lisinopril. Case report. Schmitt JK, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Dec;32(12):871-4

Recognition and management of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor fetopathy. Sedman AB, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Jun;9(3):382-5 (15 ref.)

Acute renal failure with ACE inhibition in aortic coarctation. Woodmansey PA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Dec; 70(830):927-9

Atypical reactions associated with use of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors and apheresis. Owen HG, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Oct;34(10):891-4

[Adverse effects of ACE inhibitors in Denmark] Andreassen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Mar 6;157(10):1365-8 **(Dan)**

[Postulosis palmoplantaris caused by angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors] Eriksen JG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jun 5;157(23):3335-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[ACE inhibitors and general anesthesia (letter)] Kamp-Jensen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 19;156(38):5539 **(Dan)**

[Life-threatening angioedema as a side effect of angiotensin-converting-enzyme (ACE) inhibitors] Bauwens LJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Apr 1; 139(13):674-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A rare clinical form of angioneurotic edema caused by enalapril: acute abdomen] Dupasquier E. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Oct;87(10):1371-4 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kidney function in hypertensive patients with chronic renal failure treated with the dual eliminated ACE-inhibitor spirapril] Haufe CC, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Aug 15; 89(8):416-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors during spinal anesthesia (letter)] Castañón E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Jan;42(1):36-7 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of ACE inhibitor drugs by high performance liquid chromatography. Barbato F, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Jul-Aug; 49(7-8):457-60

Determination of quinapril and quinaprilat by high-performance liquid chromatography with radiochemical detection, coupled to liquid scintillation counting spectrometry. Kugler AR, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Apr 21;666(2):360-7

High-performance liquid chromatographic method with electrochemical detection for the determination of idrapril, a novel angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor, in biological matrices. Lippi A, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Oct 3;660(1):127-34

Anti-hypertensive substances in fermented soybean, natto. Okamoto A, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1995 Jan; 47(1):39-47

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 2-substituted-N-carboxymethyl-1,5-benzothiazepin-4-ones and -1,4-benzothiazin-3-ones and their evaluation as angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Trapani G, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Feb;50(2):107-12

[Synthesis of N-(4-carbomethoxy-4-phthalimidobutanoyl)-N-substituted glycines, proline and pyroglutamic acid] Lin WQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(5):346-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Production of bioactive peptides from corn endosperm proteins by some proteases. Miyoshi S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 31;750:429-31

The microbial modification of A58365A, an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor. Mynderse JS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 May;48(5):425-7

[Comparative lipophilia of trandolapril and other converting enzyme inhibitors] Genès N, et al. **Therapie** 1995 Mar-Apr; 50(2):131-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Hypotension during sham apheresis in a patient taking ACE inhibitors [letter; comment] Petrucco A, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 15;273(7):520-1. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jan 19;271(3):195-6.

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Angiotensin-converting enzyme-inhibited renography for the diagnosis of ischemic kidneys. Bourgoignie JJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Oct;24(4):665-73 (27 ref.)

ECONOMICS

ACE inhibitors and health-care economics. Davie AP, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Apr;6(4):315-9 (20 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of angiotensin I-converting enzyme inhibitors from sour milk. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Apr;78(4):777-83

METABOLISM

Molecular mechanism for the relative binding affinity to the intestinal peptide carrier. Comparison of three ACE-inhibitors: enalapril, enalaprilat, and lisinopril. Swaan PW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24;1236(1):31-8

Angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitor transport in human intestinal epithelial (Caco-2) cells. Thwaites DT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(5):981-6

Mechanisms involved in the angiotensin II-independent hypotensive action of ACE inhibitors. Hecker M, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Aug;27(8):1917-21

The glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase binds in vitro to the SH3 domain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae Cdc25p. Buu A, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 Jun; 318(6):665-9

Angiotensin II receptor antagonists versus angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors: effects on renal function. Jover B, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Nov;12(9):S3-9 (36 ref.)

Expression cloning of a cDNA from rabbit small intestine related to proton-coupled transport of peptides, beta-lactam antibiotics and ACE-inhibitors. Boll M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Nov;429(1):146-9

[ACE-inhibitors and water metabolism in heart failure] Guazzi MD. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):133-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

A saturable tissue-angiotensin I converting enzyme (ACE) binding model for the pharmacokinetic analysis of imidapril, a new ACE inhibitor, and its active metabolite in human. Tagawa K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jan; 18(1):64-9

The absence of a pharmacokinetic interaction between aspirin and the angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor benazepril in healthy volunteers. Sioufi A, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1994 Aug;15(6):451-61

Comparison of the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of oral doses of perindopril in normotensive Chinese and Caucasian volunteers. Anderson PJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;39(4):361-8

Pharmacokinetics and biochemical efficacy of idrapril calcium, a novel ACE inhibitor, after multiple oral administration in humans. Wyld PJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;38(5):421-5

Pharmacokinetics of RU44403, an active form of newly developed angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor (RU44570) in the rat. Hirayama M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Jul-Aug;22(4):601-6

Trandolapril. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic use in essential hypertension. Wiseman LR, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Jul; 48(1):71-90 (80 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic interaction study between benazepril and amlodipine in healthy subjects. Sun JX, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;47(3):285-9

Bioavailability and pharmacokinetics of a fixed combination of delapril/indapamide following single and multiple dosing in healthy volunteers. Hutt V, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1994 Jan-Mar; 19(1):59-69

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of trandolapril after repeated administration of 2 mg to young and elderly

patients with mild-to-moderate hypertension. Arner P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 4:S44–9

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of trandolapril after repeated administration of 2 mg to patients with chronic renal failure and healthy control subjects. Danielson B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 4:S50–9

Trandolapril: pharmacokinetics of single oral doses in healthy male volunteers. Lenfant B, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1994;23 Suppl 4:S38–43

Absorption of ACE inhibitors from small intestine and colon. Kim JS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Sep;83(9):1350–6

PHARMACOLOGY

The reduction in alcohol intake produced by enalapril is not attenuated by centrally administered angiotensin inhibitors. Robertson JM, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Jul–Aug;11(4):295–9

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacologic properties of delapril, a lipophilic nonsulfhydryl angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor. Razzetti R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 16; 75(18):7F–12F (44 ref.)

Pharmacologic data reveal the heterogeneity of angiotensin-converting enzyme according to its source (lung versus heart). Vago T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 16;75(18):13F–17F

ACE inhibitor-mediated attenuation of mesangial cell growth. A role for endothelin. Bakris GL, et al.
Am J Hypertens 1994 Jul;7(7 Pt 1):583–90

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors and endothelial dysfunction [editorial] Carretaro OA. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 May;8(5 Pt 2):42S–44S

Effect of long-term antihypertensive therapy with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors on red cell sodium transport. de la Sierra A, et al.
Am J Hypertens 1995 Jun;8(6):622–5

Inhibition of the angiotensin converting enzyme by perindoprilat and release of nitric oxide. Desta B, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 May;8(5 Pt 2):1S–6S

Preservation of left ventricular function and coronary flow by angiotensin I-converting enzyme inhibition in the hypertensive-diabetic Dahl rat. Given MB, et al.
Am J Hypertens 1994 Oct;7(10 Pt 1):919–25

Endothelium-derived hyperpolarizing factor(s) and the potentiation of kinins by converting enzyme inhibitors. Mombouli JV, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 May;8(5 Pt 2):19S–27S (82 ref.)

Prevention of endothelial dysfunction in small and large arteries in a model of chronic heart failure. Effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition. Thuillez C, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 May;8(5 Pt 2):7S–12S

Effect of chronic ANG I-converting enzyme inhibition on aging processes. V. Intracellular calcium-vasoreactivity coupling. Capdeville-Atkinson C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1394–400

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition, intracellular Na+, and Na(+)-K+ pumping in cardiac myocytes. Hool LC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):C366–75

Acute renal hemodynamic effects of ACE inhibition in diabetic hyperfiltration: role of kinins. Komers R, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):F588–94

Vascular compliance and mean circulatory filling pressure in trout: effects of ACE inhibition. Zhang Y, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H1814–20

Inhibition and inhibition kinetics of angiotensin converting enzyme activity by hemorphins, isolated from a peptic bovine hemoglobin hydrolysate. Zhao Q, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Oct 14;204(1):216–23

Aminopeptidase P: cation activation and inhibitor sensitivity are substrate-dependent. Lloyd GS, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1995 Feb;23(1):60S

Antioxidant status in hypertension and effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition. Why HJ, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1995 May;23(2):224S

Inhibitory effect of tuna peptide on endothelin production in cultured endothelial cells. Kohama Y, et al.
Biol Pharm Bull 1994 Jul;17(7):886–8

Study on the possible interaction between an ace inhibitor, a diuretic and an anti-inflammatory drug in normal rats. Gaafar K, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1995 Apr;134(4):216–9

Responses to low dose intravenous perindoprilat infusion in salt deplete/salt replete normotensive volunteers. MacFadyen RJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 38(4):329–34

Effects of bradykinin B2 receptor antagonism on the hypotensive effects of ACE inhibition. Bouaziz H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):717–22

Lack of correlation of hypotensive effects with prevention of cardiac hypertrophy by perindopril after ligation of rat coronary artery. Chiba K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 112(3):837–42

Action of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in rat brain: interaction with isoproterenol assessed by Fos immunocytochemistry. Rowland NE, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 15;654(1):34–40

University discoveries and intellectual property rights: from Bothrops jararaca bradykinin potentiating peptides to angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Ferreira SH.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1994 Aug;27(8):1693–8

The blood vessel as a target organ in hypertension: protective effect of perindopril. Plante GE. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Nov; 10 Suppl D:25D–29D (20 ref.)

Effect of the angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor, perindoprilat, and of angiotensin-II on the transient inward current of rabbit ventricular myocytes. Enous R, et al.
Cardiovasc Drugs Ther 1994 Aug;8(4):647–51

Contrasting effects of an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor and a calcium antagonist on calcium transients in isolated rat cardiac myocytes. Kuramochi T, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 1994 Sep;28(9):1407–13

Additive effects of combined angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition and angiotensin II antagonism on blood pressure and renin release in sodium-depleted normotensives. Azizi M, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):825–34

Beneficial effects of inhibition of angiotensin-converting enzyme on ischemic myocardium during coronary hypoperfusion in dogs. Kitakaze M, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):950–61

Bradykinin antagonism inhibits the antigrowth effect of converting enzyme inhibition in the dog myocardium after discrete transmural myocardial necrosis. McDonald KM, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1;91(7):2043–8

Relative effects of alpha 1-adrenoceptor blockade, converting enzyme inhibitor therapy, and angiotensin II subtype 1 receptor blockade on ventricular remodeling in the dog. McDonald KM, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec; 90(6):3034–46

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition and the progression of congestive cardiomyopathy. Effects on left ventricular and myocyte structure and function. Spinale FG, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 1;92(3):562–78

Direct effects of angiotensin I, angiotensin II, an ACE inhibitor and a serine proteinase inhibitor on cultured heart cells from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kuzuo H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Feb;22(2):82–6

Volumes and Na+/H+ antiporter activity of lymphocytes in patients with congestive heart failure. Christ M, et al.
Clin Investig 1994 Dec;72(12):985–91

Renal hemodynamic response to stress is influenced by ACE-inhibitors. Schmieder RE, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Dec;42(6):381–8

Plasma kinins increase after angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition in human subjects. Pellacani A, et al.
Clin Sci (Colch) 1994 Nov;87(5):567–74

Anti-remodeling effects of ACE inhibitors. McDonald KM.
Coron Artery Dis 1995 Apr;6(4):295–301 (57 ref.)

Kinins and the vascular actions of converting enzyme inhibitors. Mombouli JV, et al.
Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens 1994 Sep;3(5):481–4 (53 ref.)

Effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors, Ca2+ channel antagonists, and alpha-adrenergic blockers on glucose and lipid metabolism in NIDDM patients with hypertension. Giordano M, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Jun; 44(6):665–71

Spirapril. A preliminary review of its pharmacology and therapeutic efficacy in the treatment of hypertension. Noble S, et al. **Drugs** 1995 May;49(5):750–66 (55 ref.)

Trandolapril. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic use in essential hypertension. Wiseman LR, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Jul; 48(1):71–90 (80 ref.)

The effects of ACE inhibitors on cognitive function. O'Brien AA, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1995 Mar;6(3):173–80 (65 ref.)

Regulation of the angiotensin receptor subtypes in cell cultures, animal models and human diseases.
Regitz-Zagrosek V, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Dec;15 Suppl D:92–7 (46 ref.)

Inhibition of either angiotensin-converting enzyme or neutral endopeptidase induces both enzymes. Helin K, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1994 Oct 24;264(2):135–41

Nitric oxide release from rat aortic smooth muscle cells is not attenuated by angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Ikeda U, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 15;269(3):319–23

Role of angiotensin II in extracellular matrix and transforming growth factor-beta 1 expression in hypertensive rats. Ohta K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 15;269(1):115–9

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition reverses luteal phase steroid production in oocyte donors. Morris RS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr;63(4):854–8

Short-term effects of quinapril and nifedipine on early renal changes in streptozotocin-induced diabetes in rats. Petitjean P, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(4):356–65

Acute hemodynamic effects of combined inhibition of neutral endopeptidase and angiotensin converting enzyme in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Pham I, et al.
Fundam Clin Pharmacol 1995;9(2):153–60

Pharmacological modulation of cardiac fibroblast function. Brilla CG, et al. **Herz** 1995 Apr;20(2):127–34 (43 ref.)

The effect of chronic angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition on circulating prolactin in systemic hypertension. Haznedaroğlu IC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Oct; 26(10):491–3

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition and radial artery compliance in patients with congestive heart failure. Giannattasio C, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Sep;26(3):491–6

Cardiovascular changes by long-term inhibition of the renin-angiotensin system in aging. Inserra F, et al.
Hypertension 1995 Mar;25(3):437–42

Glomerular dynamics and morphology of aged spontaneously hypertensive rats. Effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition. Komatsu K, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Feb;25(2):207–13

Does blockade of the renin-angiotensin system prevent heritability of genetic hypertension? [letter] Madeddu P, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Aug;26(2):9375

Local action of the renin angiotensin system in the porcine ophthalmic circulation: effects of ACE-inhibitors and angiotensin receptor antagonists. Meyer P, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1995 Mar;36(3):555–62

Effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition on glomerular capillary wall ultrastructure in MWF/Ztm rats. Iordache BE, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Dec; 5(6):1378–84

Evidence that an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor has a different effect on glomerular injury according to the different phase of the disease at which the treatment is started. Perico N, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Oct; 5(4):1139–46

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors and the role of nitric oxide and excitatory amino acids in improvement of cognition and memory. Marín J, et al.
J Auton Pharmacol 1995 Apr;15(2):129–49 (122 ref.)

Effect of long-term angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition on endothelial function in patients with the insulin-resistance syndrome. Bijlstra PJ, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1995 Apr;25(4):658–64

Continuous i.v. administration of the angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor enalaprilat in the critically ill: effects on regulators of circulatory homeostasis. Boldt J, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1995 Mar;25(3):416–23

Compared properties of trandolapril, enalapril, and their diacid metabolites. Chevillard C, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1994;23 Suppl 4:S11–5

Value of different clinical and biochemical correlates to assess angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition. Delacrétaz E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;24(3):479–85

Insulin and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system: influence of ACE inhibition. Ferrannini E, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1994;24 Suppl 3:S61–9 (62 ref.)

Effect of low-dose treatment with perindopril on cardiac function in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats: role of bradykinin. Gohlke P, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1994 Sep;24(3):462–9

Potentiation by trandolaprilat of the endothelium-dependent hyperpolarization induced by bradykinin. Illiano S, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1994;23 Suppl 4:S6–10

Trandolapril dose-response in spontaneously hypertensive rats: effects on ACE activity, blood pressure, and cardiac hypertrophy. Jouquey S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 4:S16–8

Perindopril and physiologic responses to exercise. Klug EQ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;23(6):864–8

Effects of chronic angiotensin I-converting enzyme inhibition on the relations between ventricular action potential changes and myocardial hypertrophy in aging rats. Kreher P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 25(1):75–80

Inhibitory effect of perindopril, a novel angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor, on neointima formation after balloon injury in rats and cholesterol-fed rabbits [published erratum appears in J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1994 Dec;24(6):1020] Shibutani T, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1994 Sep;24(3):509–16

Effects of spirapril and captopril on regional blood flow in chronic congestive heart failure: a comparison between a short- and a long-acting angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor. van den Broek SA, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1995 Jan;25(1):105–12

The endothelium and vascular effects of the ACE inhibitor trandolaprilat. Vidal M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994; 23 Suppl 4:S1–5

Effect of chronic converting-enzyme inhibition on kidney function of senescent hypertensive rats. Vienet R, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1994;23 Suppl 4:S19–25

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition by hydroxamic zinc-binding idrapril in humans. Zanchi A, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1994 Aug;24(2):317–22

Intravenous administration of L-arginine inhibits angiotensin-converting enzyme in humans. Higashi Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2198–202

Renin inhibition: a new approach to cardiovascular therapy. Frishman WH, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 34(9):873–80 (75 ref.)

Inhibition of angiotensin-converting enzyme with libenzapril in normotensive males. Morgan JM, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 1994 Dec;34(12):1177–82

Tricenter assessment of the efficacy of the ACE inhibitor, moexipril, by ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. White WB, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;35(3):233–8

Antihypertensive effect of sour milk and peptides isolated from it that are inhibitors to angiotensin I-converting enzyme. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jun; 78(6):1253–7

Evidence for stimulation of neutrophil degranulation by selected angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in vitro. Miselis J, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Aug;8(8):565–9

Effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition on glomerular number, juxtaglomerular cell activity and renin content in experimental unilateral hydronephrosis. Berka JL, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Jul;12(7):735–43

Mechanistic analysis of renal protection by angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor in Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Hirawa N, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Aug;12(8):909–18

Acute and long-term effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition on larger arteries and cardiac hypertrophy: mechanical and structural parameters.

Benetos A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Jul;12(4):S21–9
Hemodynamic effects of inhibitors of the renin–angiotensin system. Fouad-Tarazi FM. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Jul; 12(2):S25–9 (30 ref.)
Trough:peak ratio of the blood pressure response to angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Salvetti A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Nov;12(8):S91–4; discussion S94–5 (23 ref.)
Inhibition of angiotensin-converting enzyme and attenuation of myocardial fibrosis by lisinopril in rats receiving angiotensin II. Sun Y, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Jul; 126(1):95–101
Anti-hypertensive effect of oral controlled-release microspheres containing an ACE inhibitor (delapril hydrochloride) in rats. Akiyama Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;46(8):661–5
Hypotensive and natriuretic effects of RB 105, a new dual inhibitor of angiotensin converting enzyme and neutral endopeptidase in hypertensive rats. Gonzalez Vera W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan;272(1):343–51
Inhibition of nitric oxide synthase prevents myocardial protection by ramiprilat. Hartman JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):1071–6
Mechanism of the action of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors on agonist-induced Ca2+ influx. Zhu Z, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;31(5):265–70
The ACE inhibitor alacepril suppresses atherogenesis independent of serum lipids in cholesterol-fed rabbits—critical analysis with new ultrasound technique. Itoh K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Nov;58(11):844–54
Effect of the angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor alacepril on ventricular function and beta-adrenoceptor number in rabbits with aortic regurgitation. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1995 Jan;36(1):91–100
Calcium blockade versus ACE inhibition in clipped and unclipped kidneys of 2K–1C rats. Véniant M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Aug;46(2):421–9
Morphometric detection of incipient glomerular lesions in diabetic nephropathy in rats. Protective effects of ACE inhibition. Sassy-Prigent C, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jul; 73(1):64–71
Do ACE inhibitors improve insulin sensitivity? [letter] Petrie JR, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 26;346(8974):583–4
Long-lasting ex vivo inhibition by perindopril of rat vascular response to angiotensin I. Ishigai Y, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;16(9):633–8
Contribution by bradykinin to the natriuretic response to the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor ramiprilat in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sakamoto T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 350(1):84–9
ACE inhibitors do not affect erythropoietin efficacy in haemodialysis patients [letter] Conlon PJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(9):1358
Transient elevation of pulmonary arterial pressure induced by sublingual angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Altieri PI, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1994 Jun;13(2):125–8
Deleterious effects of inhibition of the renin–angiotensin system in neonatal rats. Charbit M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Jun;9(3):303–8
Contribution of kinins to the cardiovascular actions of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Linz W, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1995 Mar;47(1):25–49 (221 ref.)
Blood pressure responses to substances interfering with nitric oxide formation, cyclooxygenase and converting enzyme activities and vasopressin V1 receptors blockade in conscious spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Januszewicz A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 May–Jun; 46(3):153–61
Role of the tissue renin–angiotensin system in the action of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Tokita Y, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Apr;208(4):391–6
Mnemogenic effects of injecting RA-octil, a CE-inhibitor derivate, systemically or into the basal forebrain. Gerhardt P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;111(4):442–8
Cough-induced activity of (-)-(2S, 3aR, 7aS)-1-[(S)-N-[(S)-1-ethoxycarbonyl-3-phenylpropyl]alanyl]hexahydro-2-indolinecarboxylic acid (trandolapril) in guinea pigs. Kamei J, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;85(1):105–8
The acute effect of perindopril upon effort capacity in congestive heart failure. Zdrenghea D, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1994 Oct–Dec;32(4):265–9
Chronic angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition may improve sodium excretion in cardiac transplant hypertension. Schwietzer GK, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Apr 15;59(7):999–1004
[Interferences between angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors and spinal anesthesia] Coriat P. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(6):727–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors] Rousseau G. **J Pharm Belg** 1995 Jan–Feb;50(1):34–7 (5 ref.) (Fre)
[Comparative lipophilia of trandolapril and other converting enzyme inhibitors] Genès N, et al. **Therapie** 1995 Mar–Apr; 50(2):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[ACE inhibition and atherosclerosis in the animal model] Becker RH. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 4:15–20 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endothelial mechanisms in vasomotor effects of ACE inhibitors] Busse R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 4:1–6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of captopril on the acidification function of the kidney in hypertension] Radó J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 May 28;136(22):1167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Study PROTECT (Perindopril Regression of Vascular Thickening). European Community Trial (news)] Tarentini Trojani F. **Clin Ter** 1994 Nov;145(11):411–2 (Ita)
[The kallikrein-kinin system: its significance in circulatory failure and the effect of angiotensin I-converting enzyme inhibitors] Ol'binskaia LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(9):88–92 (52 ref.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Enalapril in the treatment of mild-to-moderate heart failure in general medical practice: a prospective and multicentre study concerning 17,546 patients. Messner Pellenc P, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1995;50(3):187–201
Expanding the paradigm of the renin–angiotensin system and angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Greenwald L, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Nov;128(5):997–1009 (130 ref.)
Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in patients with coronary atherosclerosis. Pitt B. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec; 128(6 Pt 2):1328–32 (37 ref.)
Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors and beta-blockers in long-term treatment of dilated cardiomyopathy. Regitz-Zagrosek V, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Apr; 129(4):754–61
Congestive heart failure in elderly patients: controlled study of delapril versus captopril. Acanfora D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 16;75(18):37F–43F
Multicenter, randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind study of the safety and efficacy of oral delapril in patients with congestive heart failure. Circo A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 16;75(18):18F–24F
Safety and efficacy study of delapril versus enalapril in patients with congestive heart failure. Dalla-Volta S. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 16;75(18):44F–49F
Comparison of the safety and efficacy of delapril with captopril in outpatients with congestive heart failure. Fuchs W. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 16;75(18):29F–36F
Safety and tolerability of losartan potassium, an angiotensin II receptor antagonist, compared with hydrochlorothiazide, atenolol, felodipine ER, and angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors for the treatment of systemic hypertension. Goldberg AI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 15;75(12):793–5
Clinical characteristics and mortality of patients screened for entry into the Trandolapril Cardiac Evaluation (TRACE) study. Køber L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 1;76(1):1–5
An intravascular ultrasound study of the influence of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors and calcium entry blockers on the development of cardiac allograft vasculopathy. Mehra MR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 15;75(12):853–4
Fundamental role of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in the management of congestive heart failure. Opie LH. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 16;75(18):3F–6F (31 ref.)
Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors and calcium antagonists after acute myocardial infarction. Poole-Wilson PA. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 27;75(13):4E–9E (53 ref.)
Comparison of the safety and efficacy of delapril with enalapril in patients with congestive heart failure. Rengo F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 16;75(18):25F–28F
Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in the clinical setting of chronic congestive heart failure. Reyes AJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 16;75(18):50F–55F (64 ref.)
Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor use in survivors of acute myocardial infarction. Yim JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 1;75(16):1184–6
Comparative study of the effect of ACE-inhibitors and other antihypertensive agents on proteinuria in diabetic patients. Böhlen L, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Sep;7(9 Pt 2):84S–92S
Comparison of moexipril, a new ACE inhibitor, to verapamil-SR as add-on therapy to low dose hydrochlorothiazide in hypertensive patients. Chrysant SG, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Apr;8(4 Pt 1):418–21
Effects of angiotensin receptor antagonist and angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor on insulin sensitivity in fructose-fed hypertensive rats and essential hypertensives. Iimura O, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Apr;8(4 Pt 1):353–7
Socioeconomic aspects of ACE inhibition in the secondary prevention in cardiovascular diseases. Kleber FX. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Sep;7(9 Pt 2):112S–116S
Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors versus calcium antagonists in the progression of renal diseases. Mimran A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Sep;7(9 Pt 2):73S–81S (69 ref.)
Mechanistic lessons from the SAVE Study. Survival and Ventricular Enlargement. Pfeffer MA. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Sep;7(9 Pt 2):106S–111S
Progressive improvement in the structure of resistance arteries of hypertensive patients after 2 years of treatment with an angiotensin I-converting enzyme inhibitor. Comparison with effects of a beta-blocker. Schiffrin EL, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Mar;8(3):229–36
Integrated care concepts with angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition: intervention for life. Introduction. Zanchetti A. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Sep;7(9 Pt 2):67S–68S
Lack of efficacy of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in reducing interdialytic weight gain. Bastani B, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Dec;24(6):907–11
Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition in diabetic nephropathy: ten years' experience. Parving HH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jul;26(1):99–107
Brain natriuretic peptide as a marker for hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy: changes during 1-year antihypertensive therapy with angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor. Kohno M, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Mar; 98(3):257–65
Dissociation between antiproteinuric and antihypertensive effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in rats. Remuzzi A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):F1034–44
Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors increase vasoconstrictor requirements after cardiopulmonary bypass. Tuman KJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar; 80(3):473–9
The role of bradykinin and nitric oxide in the cardioprotective action of ACE inhibitors. Hartman JC. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):789–92
Left ventricular remodeling after acute myocardial infarction. Pfeffer MA. **Annu Rev Med** 1995;46:455–66 (52 ref.)
Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition and ventricular remodeling after myocardial infarction. Pfeffer JM, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1995;57:805–26 (112 ref.)
ACE inhibitors after acute myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Mar 27; 155(6):645. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1994 Sep 26;154(18):2029–36.
Issues concerning the use of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in the treatment of heart failure and myocardial infarction. Poole-Wilson PA. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jun;87 Spec No 2:35–8 (26 ref.)
Critical assessment of ACE inhibitors. Part 1. Howes LG. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Mar;24(3):425–9 (27 ref.)
Critical assessment of ACE inhibitors. Part 2. Howes LG. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Apr;24(4):639, 641–3 (8 ref.)
Angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitors in hypertensive aircrew. Amrolíwalla FK. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Nov;65(11):1054–7
Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in the evaluation of antihypertensive treatment: additional information from a large data base. Mancia G, et al. **Blood Press** 1995 May; 4(3):148–56
Neurohormonal activation in patients with acute myocardial infarction or chronic congestive heart failure. With special reference to treatment with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Sigurdsson A. **Blood Press Suppl** 1995;1:1–45
Discontinuation of and changes in treatment after start of new courses of antihypertensive drugs: a study of a United Kingdom population. Jones JK, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 29; 311(7000):293–5
What to expect from ACE inhibitors after myocardial infarction. Ball SG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep;72(3 Suppl):S70–4 (23 ref.)
Responses of plasma concentrations of A type natriuretic peptide and B type natriuretic to alacepril, an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor, in patients with congestive heart failure [letter] Cheung B. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jun;73(6):584–5
How do ACE inhibitors reduce mortality in patients with left ventricular dysfunction with and without heart failure: remodelling, resetting, or sudden death? Cleland JG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep;72(3 Suppl):S81–6 (77 ref.)
Effects of ACE inhibitors on coronary haemodynamics and angina pectoris. Davies MK. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep;72(3 Suppl):S52–6 (50 ref.)
Endothelial dysfunction in heart failure and potential for reversal by ACE inhibition. Drexler H. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep;72(3 Suppl):S11–4 (35 ref.)
ACE inhibitors in non-diabetic renal disease. Fluck RJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep;72(3 Suppl):S46–51 (48 ref.)
ACE inhibitors after myocardial infarction: patient selection or treatment for all? Lindsay HS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 May;73(5):397–400
Role of ACE inhibitors in hypertension complicated by vascular disease. McInnes GT. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep;72(3 Suppl):S33–7 (25 ref.)
Renoprotective role of ACE inhibitors in diabetic nephropathy. Mogensen CE. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep;72(3 Suppl):S38–45 (91 ref.)
Diverse factors influencing angiotensin metabolism during ACE inhibition: insights from molecular biology and genetic studies. Morgan K. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep;72(3 Suppl):S3–10 (108 ref.)
Do radionuclide and echocardiographic techniques give a universal cut off value for left ventricular ejection fraction that can be used to select patients for treatment with ACE inhibitors after myocardial infarction? Ray SG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 May;73(5):466–9
Role of ACE inhibitors in hypertension with left ventricular hypertrophy. Richards AM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep; 72(3 Suppl):S24–32 (94 ref.)
Role of ACE inhibitors in uncomplicated essential hypertension. Robertson JI. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep;72(3 Suppl):S15–23 (110 ref.)
Is neurohormonal activation a major determinant of the response to ACE inhibition in left ventricular dysfunction and heart failure? Sigurdsson A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep;72(3 Suppl):S75–80 (80 ref.)
Effect of ACE inhibitors on the atrial natriuretic peptides in heart failure [comment] Struthers AD. **Br Heart J** 1994 Dec;72(6):504. Comment on: Br Heart J 1994 Dec;72(6):521–7. Comment on: Br Heart J 1995 Dec;72(6):528–33.
Effects of ACE inhibitors on coronary atherosclerosis and

restenosis. Timmis AD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep;72(3 Suppl):S57–60 (30 ref.)

ACE for whom? Implications for clinical practice of post-infarct trials. Walsh JT, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 May; 73(5):470–4

The use of nitrates, calcium channel blockers and ACE inhibitors in primary care in the Northern Region: a pharmacoepidemiological study. Roberts SJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;38(6):489–97

Haemodynamic response and pharmacokinetics after the first dose of quinapril in patients with congestive heart failure. Squire IB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;38(2):117–23

Heart failure and angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors: towards evidence-based health care [editorial] Cowie MR, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Mar 1–14;53(5):186–8

Losartan in patients with renal insufficiency. de Zeeuw D, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Aug;11 Suppl F:41F–44F

Modulation of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and cough. Lacourcière Y, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Aug;11 Suppl F:33F–39F (77 ref.)

Evaluation of myocardial infarction therapy at a Canadian tertiary referral hospital. Leung M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Jan;11(1):43–8

The chymase–angiotensin system in humans: biochemistry, molecular biology and potential role in cardiovascular diseases. Liao Y, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Aug;11 Suppl F:13F–19F (58 ref.)

Acute hemodynamic effects of drugs acting on the renin–angiotensin system in acute heart failure. Nekooeian AA, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Jan;11(1):59–64

Treatment of essential hypertension in general practice: an open-label study of 47,351 French hypertensive patients treated for one year with perindopril. Poggi L, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Nov;10 Suppl D:21D–24D

Distinctive properties of perindopril among converting enzyme inhibitors in congestive heart failure. Sami MH. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Nov;10 Suppl D:13D–16D (49 ref.)

Effects of delapril hydrochloride on the myocardium of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Takeda N, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Nov;10(9):939–43

Prevention of post-infarction left ventricular remodeling by ACE-inhibitors. St John Sutton M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):27–30

Importance of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in myocardial infarction and congestive heart failure: implications for clinical practice. Pitt B. **Cardiology** 1995; 86 Suppl 1:41–5 (34 ref.)

Preventive treatment of postinfarction heart rupture [letter] Beranek JT. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Feb;9(1):169–70

Neurohormonal mechanisms and the role of angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitors in heart failure. Coats AJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Oct; 8(5):685–92 (37 ref.)

Quinapril hydrochloride effects on renal function in patients with renal dysfunction and hypertension: a drug-withdrawal study. Miller MA, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Apr;8(2):271–5

The new trials: AIRE, ISIS-4, and GISSI-3. Is the dossier on ACE inhibitors and myocardial infarction now complete? [editorial] Opie LH. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Jun;8(3):469–72 (12 ref.)

"Escape" of aldosterone production in patients with left ventricular dysfunction treated with an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor: implications for therapy. Pitt B. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Feb;9(1):145–9 (57 ref.)

Infarct-related heart failure: the choice of ACE inhibitor does not matter [editorial] Ray S, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Jun;8(3):433–6 (16 ref.)

Reduction of ischemic events with angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors: lessons and controversy emerging from recent clinical trials. Young JB. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Feb;9(1):89–102 (65 ref.)

Trandolapril decreases prevalence of ventricular ectopic activity in middle-aged SHR. Chevalier B, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1947–53

Effects of increasing maintenance dose of digoxin on left ventricular function and neurohormones in patients with chronic heart failure treated with diuretics and angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Gheorghiade M, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1801–7

Angiotensinergic versus nonangiotensinergic hemodynamic effects of converting enzyme inhibition in patients with chronic heart failure. Assessment by acute renin and converting enzyme inhibition. Kiowski W, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2748–56

Cardiac hypertrophy, aortic compliance, peripheral resistance, and wave reflection in end-stage renal disease. Comparative effects of ACE inhibition and calcium channel blockade. London GM, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec; 90(6):2786–96

Emerging role of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in cardiac and vascular protection. Lonn EM, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):2056–69 (166 ref.)

Converting enzyme inhibitors differentially affect expression of genes of the renin–angiotensin system. Keuneke C, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Apr;17(3):551–74

An angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, perindopril, prevents progression of preformed atherosclerotic lesions in the cholesterol-fed rabbit. Fennessy PA, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Dec;87(6):685–91

Effect of combination therapy with atenolol and the angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor benazepril. Bursztyn M, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 May–Jun;16(3):429–36

Efficacy and safety of benazepril plus hydrochlorothiazide versus benazepril alone in hypertensive patients unresponsive to benazepril monotherapy. Holwerda K, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Nov–Dec;16(6):942–51

Effect of perindopril on 24-hour blood pressure levels and hemodynamic responses to physical and mental stress in elderly hypertensive patients. Kuwajima I, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Nov–Dec;16(6):962–71

A postmarketing surveillance evaluation of quinapril in 3742 Canadian hypertensive patients: the ACCEPT Study. Accupril Canadian Clinical Evaluation and Patient Teaching. Larochelle P, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Sep–Oct; 16(5):838–53

Should ACE inhibitors be used to slow the progression of chronic renal diseases? Viganò G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;109:39–44 (28 ref.)

Effect of ACE inhibitors on the quality of life of patients with heart failure. Rector TS. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Apr; 6(4):310–4 (18 ref.)

Use of ACE inhibitors after myocardial infarction. Rutherford JD. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Apr;6(4):281–7 (29 ref.)

ACE inhibitors in patients with minimal or asymptomatic left ventricular dysfunction. Sigurdsson A, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Apr;6(4):288–94 (38 ref.)

ACE inhibitors and ischemic heart disease. Young JB. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Apr;6(4):272–80 (55 ref.)

Is ACE inhibition with lisinopril helpful in diabetic neuropathy? Reja A, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Apr; 12(4):307–9

Diabetes-associated mesenteric vascular hypertrophy is attenuated by angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition. Cooper ME, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Oct;43(10):1221–8

Treatment of nephropathy and lipid disorders. Making progress while heeding Molière's warning [news] Bloomgarden ZT. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Aug;17(8):946–8

ACE inhibitors and diabetic nephropathy. Molitch ME. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jul;17(7):756–60 (50 ref.)

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in Raynaud's phenomenon. Challenor VF. **Drugs** 1994 Dec;48(6):864–7 (14 ref.)

Angiotensin as local modulating factor in ventricular dysfunction and failure due to coronary artery disease. Dzau VJ, et al. **Drugs** 1994;47 Suppl 4:1–13 (66 ref.)

Choosing the right ACE inhibitor. A guide to selection. Leonetti G, et al. **Drugs** 1995 Apr;49(4):516–35 (193 ref.)

Pharmacological management of hypertension in paediatric patients. A comprehensive review of the efficacy, safety and dosage guidelines of the available agents. Miller K. **Drugs** 1994 Dec;48(6):868–87 (224 ref.)

Spirapril. A preliminary review of its pharmacology and therapeutic efficacy in the treatment of hypertension. Noble S, et al. **Drugs** 1995 May;49(5):750–66 (55 ref.)

Quinapril. A reappraisal of its pharmacology and therapeutic efficacy in cardiovascular disorders. Plosker GL, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Aug;48(2):227–52 (153 ref.)

Exercise testing in heart failure. A critical review. Swedberg K. **Drugs** 1994;47 Suppl 4:14–24 (44 ref.)

ACE inhibitors for myocardial infarction: how should they be used? Cleland JG. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Feb;16(2):153–9 (35 ref.)

Quinapril, hydrochlorothiazide, and combination in patients with moderate to severe hypertension. Lenz T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jul;15(7):940–6

Chronic oral pretreatment with the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, trandolapril decreases ventricular fibrillation in acute ischaemia and reperfusion. Muller CA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jul;15(7):988–96

Angiotensin II receptor subtypes: selective antagonists and functional correlates. Timmermans PB, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Dec;15 Suppl D:79–87 (96 ref.)

Metabolic effects of long-term angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition with fosinopril in patients with essential hypertension: relationship to angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition. Reneland R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(5):431–6

New frontiers in the treatment of male infertility [letter; comment] Puri VN. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jul;64(1):213–4. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1994 Jun;61(6):1123–8.

Dissociation between the antiatherosclerotic effect of trandolapril and suppression of serum and aortic angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in the Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbit. Chobanian AV, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jun;25(6):1306–10

Comparison of perindopril and amlodipine in cyclosporine-treated renal allograft recipients. Sennesael J, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Sep;26(3):436–44

Effect of antihypertensive treatment on small arteries of patients with previously untreated essential hypertension. Thybo NK, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 1):474–81

Differing mechanisms of action of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition in black and white hypertensive patients. The Trandolapril Multicenter Study Group. Weir MR, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul;26(1):124–30

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in acute myocardial infarction. Sethi KK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 Jul–Aug;46(4):131–7

ACE inhibitors in the management and prevention of heart failure [editorial] O'Callaghan PA, et al. **Ir Med J** 1995 Mar–Apr;88(2):48,50

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors after myocardial infarction: indications and timing. Ball SG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7 Suppl):42S–46S (17 ref.)

Indications for immediate angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition in patients with acute myocardial infarction. LeJemtel TH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7 Suppl):47S–51S (27 ref.)

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors: inhibition of growth, a novel mechanism of action. Fish AF. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Jul;8(4):57–71 (75 ref.)

New Clinical Aspects in the Therapy of Hypertension with ACE Inhibitors and Calcium Antagonists. Proceedings of a workshop. Bad Reichenhall, Germany, February 19–20, 1993. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 2:S1–112

Antihypertensive drugs in renal failure. Albert FW. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 2:S108–12 (23 ref.)

Long-term therapy with trandolapril, a new nonsulfhydryl ACE inhibitor, in hypertension: a multicenter international trial. Investigator Study Group. Backhouse CI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 4:S86–90

Safety of concomitant potassium-sparing diuretics in angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor therapy in severe congestive heart failure. Xamoterol in Severe Heart Failure Study Group. Bergler-Klein J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;24(2):194–8

A vascular protective concept in hypertension and heart failure. Bühler FR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 3:S1–4

Effects of trandolapril on 24-h ambulatory blood pressure in patients with mild-to-moderate essential hypertension. Cesarone MR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 4:S65–72

Effects of 4 weeks of treatment with trandolapril on renal hypertension and cardiac and vascular hypertrophy in the rat. Corbier A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 4:S26–9

Efficacy and tolerance of trandolapril (0.5–2 mg) administered for 4 weeks in patients with mild-to-moderate hypertension. Investigator Study Group. De Bruijn JH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 4:S60–4

Vascular remodeling in coronary artery disease. Di Mario C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 3:S5–15 (83 ref.)

The renin–angiotensin system in the heart and vascular wall: new therapeutic aspects. Falkenhahn M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 2:S6–13 (95 ref.)

Ventricular remodeling and angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Goldstein S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994; 24 Suppl 3:S27–31 (31 ref.)

Responses to an orally active renin inhibitor, remikiren (Ro 42-5892), after controlled salt depletion in humans. MacFadyen RJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 25(3):347–53

Nitric oxide accounts for postischemic cardioprotection resulting from angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition: indirect evidence for a radical scavenger effect in isolated guinea pig heart. Massoudy P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;25(3):440–7

Double-blind comparison of the efficacy and safety of trandolapril 2 mg and hydrochlorothiazide 25 mg in patients with mild-to-moderate essential hypertension. Investigator Study Group. Meyer BH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 4:S77–80

Endothelial dysfunction in aorta of the spontaneously hypertensive, stroke-prone rat: effects of therapy with verapamil and trandolapril alone and in combination. Novosel D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 24(6):979–85

Comparison of the efficacy and safety of trandolapril and captopril for 16 weeks in mild-to-moderate essential hypertension. Investigator Study Group. Pauly NC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 4:S73–6

Effects of subchronic treatment with trandolapril and enalapril on cardiovascular morphologic alterations in the aged spontaneously hypertensive rat with heart failure. Secchi J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 4:S30–7

Comparison of the efficacy and safety of trandolapril and nifedipine SR in mild-to-moderate hypertension. Investigator Study Group. Steiner G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 4:S81–5

The renin–angiotensin system as a target for therapeutic intervention. Swales JD. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 2:S1–5 (37 ref.)

The evolving role of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition in heart failure: expanding the protective envelope. Teerlink JR. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 3:S32–7 (26 ref.)

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition in infarct-induced heart failure in rats: bradykinin versus angiotensin II. Stauss HM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1994 Oct;1(3):255–62

The expanding role of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in the management of hypertension. Burris JF. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;35(4):337–42 (55 ref.)

Selected aspects of ACE inhibitor therapy for patients with renal disease: impact on proteinuria, lipids and potassium. Keilani T, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;35(1):87–97 (82 ref.)

Effects of 12 months quinapril therapy in asymptomatic patients with chronic aortic regurgitation. Schön HR, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Sep;3(5):500–9

Introduction: actions of ACE inhibitors in hypertension—broader than blood pressure control.

Jennings GL. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Sep;8 Suppl 1:S1-2

Speed and duration of dose titration with the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor quinapril: relationship with efficacy in patients with moderate hypertension. Weir MR. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Sep;8(9):725-30

Long-term efficacy and safety of moexipril in the treatment of hypertension. White WB, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Dec;8(12):917-21

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition: changing the course of cardiovascular disease. Proceedings of an international symposium. 22-24 October 1993, Barcelona, Spain. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Jul;12(4):S1-104

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition and coronary artery disease. Pepine CJ. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Jul; 12(4):S65-71 (39 ref.)

Randomly allocated study of the effects of standard therapy versus ACE inhibition on micro-albuminuria in essential hypertension. Ruilope LM, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Jul;12(4):S59-63

Remodeling of myocardium and arteries by chronic angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in hypertensive patients. Schartl M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Jul; 12(4):S37-42

Hemodynamic and morphologic changes after long-term angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in patients with chronic valvular regurgitation. Schön HR. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Jul;12(4):S95-104

Concept of cardiovascular remodeling and cardioreparation (II). Birbari AE. **J Med Liban** 1994;42(2):74

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition reduces diabetes-induced vascular hypertrophy: morphometric studies. Vranes D, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1995 May-Jun; 32(3):183-9

Overview of randomized trials of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors on mortality and morbidity in patients with heart failure. Collaborative Group on ACE Inhibitor Trials [published erratum appears in JAMA 1995 Aug 9;274(6):462] Garg R, et al. **JAMA** 1995 May 10; 273(18):1450-6

High resolution miniature trans-esophageal echocardiography is useful to evaluate atherosclerosis and the effects of alacepril in hyper-cholesterol rabbits. Yoshida S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Nov;35(6):789-9

Hypertension in the elderly [letter; comment] Calabrese G, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):1019. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):447-9.

Hypotension induced by interleukin-3 in patients on angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors [letter] Dercksen MW, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 18;345(8947):448

ACE inhibition after myocardial infarction: can megatrials provide answers? Ertl G, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 15; 344(8929):1068-9

ISIS-4. GISSI-3 Investigators [letter; comment] Tognoni G, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 27;345(8961):1373-4; discussion 1374-5. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):669-85. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):686-7.

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors and diabetic renal disease. ACE inhibitors may prevent progression from incipient to clinical nephropathy [editorial] Gilbert RE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Nov 21;161(10):583-4

Moexipril: another ACE inhibitor for hypertension. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1995 Sep 1;37(956):75-6

The effect of the angiotensin-converting-enzyme inhibitor zofenopril on mortality and morbidity after anterior myocardial infarction. The Survival of Myocardial Infarction Long-Term Evaluation (SMILE) Study Investigators [see comments] Ambrosioni E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 12;332(2):80-5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 12;332(2):118-20. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 May-Jun;122(3):61. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 22;332(25):1715. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 22;332(25):1715; discussion 1716. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 22;332(25):1716.

Zofenopril after anterior myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Chaudhry GM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 22;332(25):1716. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 12;332(2):80-5.

Zofenopril after anterior myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Gurbel PA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 22; 332(25):1715. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 12;332(2):80-5.

Angiotensin-converting-enzyme genotype and ischemic heart disease [letter; comment] Meyer BR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 17;333(7):458-9; discussion 459-60 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 16;332(11):706-11.

Zofenopril after anterior myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Mörike K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 22; 332(25):1715; discussion 1716. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 12;332(2):80-5.

ACE inhibition in acute myocardial infarction [editorial; comment] Pfeffer MA. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 12; 332(2):118-20. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 12;332(2):80-5.

Additive antiproteinuric effect of ACE inhibition and a low-protein diet in human renal disease. Gansevoort RT, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(4):497-504

To prevent progression: ACE inhibitors, calcium antagonists or both? [editorial] Stefanski A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(2):151-3

Protecting the residual renal function: how do ACE inhibitors and calcium antagonists compare? [editorial] Maschio G. **Nephron** 1994;67(3):257-62 (55 ref.)

Treatment of patients with IVCS and gross oedema and ascites with diuretic combination and ACE-inhibitors: relation to baseline PRA and PAC. Van Vliet AA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1995 Feb;46(2):62-72

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor does not reduce proteinuria in an infant with congenital nephrotic syndrome of the Finnish type [letter] Birnbacher R, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Jun;9(3):400

Effect of long-term angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor therapy on arterial oxygen saturation in patients with mild to moderate heart failure. Stanek EJ, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 May-Jun;14(3):321-9

Coronary artery disease, valvular heart disease, bradycardia, and heart failure. Smith E, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Jun; 71(836):346-53 (93 ref.)

ACE inhibitors: a patient lifeline? Ball S, et al. **Practitioner** 1994 Dec;238(1545):848-52 (8 ref.)

Correlation between fibronectin and cardiothoracic ratio in heart failure treated with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Olinic N, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1994 Oct-Dec; 32(4):253-7

Effects of ACE inhibition on sodium excretion in COPD [letter; comment] Jolobe OM. **Thorax** 1995 Apr;50(4):430 . Comment on: Thorax 1994 Oct;49(10):995-8.

Effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition on sodium excretion in patients with hypoxaemic chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [see comments] Stewart AG, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Oct;49(10):995-8. Comment in: Thorax 1995 Apr;50(4):430.

Treatment with angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in renal transplantation with proteinuria. Oppenheimer F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2235-6

Role of ACE inhibitors in the treatment of erythrocytosis in patients with renal allograft. Pisani F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):2602-3

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in congestive heart failure. Norcross WA. **West J Med** 1995 Jul;163(1):67

ACE-inhibitor therapy after myocardial infarction--a new treatment strategy. Hall AS, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 4:57-62

Coronary endothelial vasodilator dysfunction: clinical relevance and therapeutic implications. Zeiher AM, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 4:7-14 (87 ref.)

[Clinical uses and evaluation of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor (editorial)] Chen HZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;75(2):67-8 **(Chi)**

[Uses of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor in kidney diseases] Xu XW, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;75(2):122-4 (15 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Captopril and other angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in the treatment of hypertension] Hradec J. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 May;41(5):336-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Medical angiotensin II-receptor blockade in hypertension and heart failure] van Zwieten PA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jul 29;139(30):1529-33 **(Dut)**

[A difficult choice of ACE inhibitors] Tikkanen I. **Duodecim** 1993;109(20):1805-11 (27 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Role of converting enzyme inhibitors in myocardial infarction] Soyeur D. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 May;50(5):201-3 (13 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of benazepril after failure of the first antihypertensive treatment] Francillon A, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Mar-Apr;49(2):95-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Duration of action of trandolapril in mild to moderate hypertensive patients evaluated by ambulatory measurement of blood pressure] Kownator S, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Mar-Apr;49(2):89-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digoxin and angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in the treatment of chronic congestive heart failure] Thery C. **Therapie** 1994 May-Jun;49(3):211-8 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors after a myocardial infarct] Drexler H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 21;119(42):1448 **(Ger)**

[Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in the treatment of diabetic nephropathy] Sawicki PT, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Sep 23;119(38):1298-9 **(Ger)**

Practical questions about therapy of hypertension with ACE inhibitors. J. Scholze, Berlin, on the 24-hour effect, possible combinations and side-effects of ACE inhibitors--ASS/antirheumatic agents (interview by T. U. Keil)] Scholze J. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Feb 10;113(4):51-4 **(Ger)**

[Is differentiation of ACE inhibitors based on their effects on the brain possible?] Unger T. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Dec 10;112(34):504-6 **(Ger)**

[ACE-inhibitor therapy after infarction overcomes asymptomatic cardiac insufficiency] **Fortschr Med Monogr** 1992;62:1-15 **(Ger)**

[The heart of the matter in cardiovascular therapy. ACE-inhibition with Quinapril: hypertension, myocardial infarction, cardiac insufficiency] **Fortschr Med Monogr** 1993;68:1-23 **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular profile of the ACE-inhibitor Quinapril. Worshop report. Freiburg in Breisgau, 15-16 May 1992] **Fortschr Med Monogr** 1992;60:1-23 **(Ger)**

[In the age of ACE inhibitors are there still indications for spironolactone in heart failure?] Böhm M. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Feb;36(2):179-80 **(Ger)**

[Treatment after myocardial infarct with ACE inhibitors. Are all problems solved by "mega-studies"?] Ertl G, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Jan;36(1):62-6 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[ACE inhibitors in kidney diseases--only another antihypertensive agent?] Ritz E, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Sep 15;89(9):473-5 **(Ger)**

[Nephroprotection by inhibition of the renin-angiotensin system--wish or reality?] Barnas U, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(1):10-4 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comment on the contribution: Barnas, Ursula, Mayer, G.: Nephroprotection by inhibition of the renin-angiotensin system--wish or reality? (letter)] Pieber TR, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(14):439-41 **(Ger)**

[ACE inhibitors in cardiovascular diseases symposium. Colon, January 1994] **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 4:1-87 **(Ger)**

[Indications for ACE inhibitors in chronic heart failure] Erdmann E. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 4:75-9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ACE inhibitor in metabolic syndrome] Hasslacher C. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 4:21-9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy with ACE inhibitors in chronic heart failure and limited kidney function] Osterziel KJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994; 83 Suppl 4:81-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of re-stenosis with drugs (published erratum appears in Z Kardiol 1994 Dec;83(12):952)] Scheffold T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 4:43-9 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of ACE inhibitors in heart failure. Lessons of CONSENSUS, SOLVD and V-HeFTII] Dessì-Fulgheri P, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1994 Oct;9 Suppl:16S-18S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[ACE-inhibitors and cardiovascular protection] Agabiti-Rosei E, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):139-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Trials with ACE-inhibitors in acute myocardial infarction] Dalla Volta S. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):149-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Left ventricular myocardial hypertrophy: role of proto-oncogenes and ACE inhibition] Di Micco G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Oct;39(10):733-5 (22 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Evolution of myocardial ischemia therapy: calcium antagonists and ACE-inhibitors] Ferrari R. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):203-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[ACE-inhibitors after infarction: current knowledge and future prospects] Penco M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec; 39(12 Suppl 1):191-6 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in chronic heart failure] Maruyama Y. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1375-8 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term antihypertensive treatment (GLANT Study)] Omae T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994;58 Suppl 4:1316-8 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of temocapril, an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor with preferential biliary excretion, on experimental diabetic nephropathy] Yanagisawa Y. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Oct;36(10):1095-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Present status of drug therapy in chronic heart dysfunction] Sato T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar 10; 84(3):354-9 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of heart failure--life and doctrine] Kjekshus J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Sep 10;114(21):2471-2 **(Nor)**

[The long-term administration of perindopril improves the hemodynamic status of rats with heart failure] Medvedev OS, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Nov-Dec;57(6):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in chronic diffuse kidney diseases] Kutyrina IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(5):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antiproteinuric action of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in chronic glomerulonephritis and diabetic nephropathy] Kutyrina IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(6):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular pharmacology (IX). Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in hypertension and heart failure] de Teresa E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Feb;48(2):128-41 (113 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The use of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in anterior infarct without congestive symptoms. The arguments pro (see comments)] de Teresa E. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Nov;47(11):723-8 (33 ref.). Comment in: Rev Esp Cardiol 1995 May;48(5):368. **(Spa)**

[The treatment of asymptomatic ventricular dysfunction with angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors (editorial)] de Teresa E. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Oct;47(10):643-7 (21 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Utilization of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in anterior infarction without congestive semiology (letter; comment)] de Teresa E. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 May; 48(5):368. Comment on: Rev Esp Cardiol 1994 Nov;47(11):719-22. Comment on: Rev Esp Cardiol 1994 Nov;47(11):723-8. **(Spa)**

[The use of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in anterior infarct without congestive symptoms. The arguments contra (see comments)] Rodríguez Lambert JL, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Nov;47(11):719-22 (19 ref.). Comment in: Rev Esp Cardiol 1995 May;48(5):368. **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity study of the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor rentiapril in rats. Takase K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Jan;45(1):15–8

Toxicodynamic analysis of inflammatory reactions by an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor (lisinopril) in guinea-pig skin. Ito K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Jun; 47(6):499–502

Teratogen update: angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Barr M Jr. **Teratology** 1994 Dec;50(6):399–409 (130 ref.)

ANGIOTENSIN-FORMING ENZYME see RENIN

ANGIOTENSIN RECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, ANGIOTENSIN

ANGIOTENSINOGEN

[Advances in the biochemical and molecular biological study on angiotensinogen] Yu ZY.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1994 Sep;74(9):574–6 (14 ref.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Location and secretion of brain angiotensinogen. Sernia C. **Regul Pept** 1995 May 4;57(1):1–18 (84 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Transient inhibition of angiotensinogen production in transgenic mice bearing an antisense angiotensinogen gene. Pedrazzini T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jun;47(6):1638–46

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of the angiotensinogen gene is synergistically stimulated by 8-BrcAMP and Dex in opossum kidney cells. Ming M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R105–11

In vivo transfection of genes for renin and angiotensinogen into the glomerular cells induced phenotypic change of the mesangial cells and glomerular sclerosis. Arai M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 17; 206(2):525–32

Angiotensinogen gene expression is induced by cyclical mechanical stretch in cultured rat cardiomyocytes. Shyu KG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6; 211(1):241–8

Angiotensinogen synthesis in the liver is independent of physiological estrogen levels. Wang E, et al.
Biol Pharm Bull 1995 Jan;18(1):122–5

What regulates the production and secretion of angiotensinogen in the brain? Ganong WF.
Front Neuroendocrinol 1994 Mar;15(1):78–81 (18 ref.)

Angiotensinogen depletion by high renin levels in hypertensive rats: no evidence for tonic stimulation of angiotensinogen by angiotensin II. Gahnem F, et al.
J Hypertens 1995 Jan;13(1):91–6

Effects of alteration in fluid balance on angiotensinogen gene expression in the rat. Doris PA. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;45(2):223–30

Interactions of glucocorticoids and cyclic AMP in the tissue-specific regulation of angiotensinogen. Sernia C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Dec;46(6):1574–6

BLOOD

Angiotensinogen dependency of blood pressure in two high-renin hypertensive rat models. Gahnem F, et al.
Am J Hypertens 1994 Oct;7(10 Pt 1):899–904

Angiotensin and asymmetric fetal growth [letter] Broughton Pipkin F, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 23;346(8978):844–5

CHEMISTRY

A reliable method to estimate the association constant for a monoclonal antibody and a protein antigen by enzyme linked immunosorbent assay, ELISA. Ballegaard M, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1995 May;16(2):123–36

DEFICIENCY

Angiotensinogen-deficient mice with hypotension. Tanimoto K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31334–7

GENETICS

Analysis of two variants of the angiotensinogen gene in essential hypertensive African-Americans. Rutledge DR, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jul;7(7 Pt 1):651–4

An improved method for absolute quantification of mRNA using multiplex polymerase chain reaction: determination of renin and angiotensinogen mRNA levels in various tissues. Dostal DE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Dec; 223(2):239–50

A cell type-dependent enhancer core element is located in exon 5 of the human angiotensinogen gene. Nibu Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15; 205(2):1102–8

Frequencies of the angiotensinogen gene and angiotensin I converting enzyme (ACE) gene polymorphisms in African Americans. Rutledge DR, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Dec;34(6):1271–5

Pre-eclampsia and the angiotensinogen gene. Morgan L, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jun;102(6):489–90

Multiple CCAAT binding proteins regulate the expression of the angiotensinogen gene. Zhao YY, et al.
Cell Mol Biol Res 1993;39(8):727–37

A polymorphism of the angiotensinogen gene associated with variation in blood pressure in a genetic isolate. Hegele RA, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2207–12

Molecular variant of angiotensinogen gene is associated with coronary atherosclerosis. Ishigami T, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):951–4

Association of angiotensinogen gene T235 variant with increased risk of coronary heart disease [news] Willerson JT. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 15;92(6):1375

Variation at the M235T locus of the angiotensinogen gene and essential hypertension: a population-based case-control study from Rochester, Minnesota. Fornage M, et al.
Hum Genet 1995 Sep;96(3):295–300

Detection and characterization of new mutations in the human angiotensinogen gene (AGT). Hixson JE, et al.
Hum Genet 1995 Jul;96(1):110–2

Altered angiotensinogen amino acid sequence and plasma angiotensin II levels in genetically hypertensive rats. A study on cause and effect. Hübner N, et al.
Hypertension 1995 Aug;26(2):279–84

Angiotensinogen gene and blood pressure in the Japanese population. Iwai N, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):688–93

Beta-adrenergic receptors and angiotensinogen gene expression in mouse hepatoma cells in vitro. Ming M, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jan;25(1):105–9

Angiotensinogen gene in human hypertension. Lack of an association of the 235T allele among African Americans. Rotimi C, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Nov;24(5):591–4

Transient decrease in high blood pressure by in vivo transfer of antisense oligodeoxynucleotides against rat angiotensinogen. Tomita N, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul; 26(1):131–6

A mutation of angiotensinogen in a patient with preeclampsia leads to altered kinetics of the renin-angiotensin system. Inoue I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11430–6

Identification of cell type-dependent enhancer core element located in the 3'-downstream region of the human angiotensinogen gene. Nibu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28598–605

Functional expression of the human angiotensinogen gene in transgenic mice. Yang G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32497–502

The serum angiotensinogen concentration and variants of the angiotensinogen gene in white and black children. Bloem LJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):948–53

Linkage of the angiotensinogen gene locus to human essential hypertension in African Caribbeans. Caulfield M, et al.
J Clin Invest 1995 Aug;96(2):687–92

Angiotensinogen Met235—>Thr polymorphism in a London normotensive and hypertensive black and white population. Barley J, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Aug;8(8):639–40

Association analysis of a polymorphism of the angiotensinogen gene with essential hypertension in Japanese. Kamitani A, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Jul; 8(7):521–4

Genetic variation at the angiotensinogen locus in relation to high blood pressure and myocardial infarction: the ECTIM Study. Tiret L, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Mar; 13(3):311–7

Rapid detection and prevalence of the variants of the angiotensinogen gene in patients with essential hypertension. Morise T, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Feb; 237(2):175–80

Contribution of a 12 kDa protein to the angiotensin II-induced stabilization of angiotensinogen mRNA: interaction with the 3' untranslated mRNA. Klett C, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;14(2):209–26

Transcription factors modulating angiotensinogen gene expression in hepatocytes. Brasier AR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Dec;46(6):1564–6

Cortical expression of the human angiotensinogen gene in the kidney of transgenic mice. Fukamizu A, et al.
Kidney Int 1994 Dec;46(6):1533–5

Transient inhibition of angiotensinogen production in transgenic mice bearing an antisense angiotensinogen gene. Pedrazzini T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jun;47(6):1638–46

Isoproterenol and 8-bromo-cyclic adenosine monophosphate stimulate the expression of the angiotensinogen gene in opossum kidney cells. Wang TT, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Sep;46(3):703–10

Association of angiotensinogen gene T235 variant with increased risk of coronary heart disease. Katsuya T, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 24;345(8965):1600–3

Absence of association of angiotensinogen gene T235 allele with increased risk of coronary heart disease in Japanese [letter] Yamakawa-Kobayashi K, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):515

Differentiation-specific element binding protein (DSEB) binds to a defined element in the promoter of the angiotensinogen gene required for the irreversible induction of gene expression during differentiation of 3T3-L1 adipoblasts to adipocytes. McGehee RE Jr, et al.
Mol Endocrinol 1995 Apr;9(4):487–501

Genetic control of blood pressure and the angiotensinogen locus. Kim HS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2735–9

[Association of pregnancy-induced hypertension with a molecular variant of angiotensinogen gene] Kobashi G, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May; 47(5):497–8 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Angiotensinogen-like epitopes are present in the CNS of Aplysia california and co-localize with urotensin I- and urotensin II-like immunoreactivities in the cerebral ganglia. Gonzalez GC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Feb 15;6(3):541–4

METABOLISM

In situ hybridization and immunohistochemistry of renal angiotensinogen in neonatal and adult rat kidneys. Darby IA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Aug;281(2):197–206

Cytokine and insulin regulation of alpha 2 macroglobulin, angiotensinogen, and hsp 70 in primary cultured astrocytes. Hong-Brown LQ, et al. **Glia** 1994 Nov;12(3):211–8

Effects of human renin in the vasculature of rats transgenic for human angiotensinogen. Müller DN, et al.
Hypertension 1995 Aug;26(2):272–8

Identification of angiotensinogen and complement C3dg as novel proteins binding the proform of eosinophil major basic protein in human pregnancy serum and plasma. Oxvig C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):13645–51

Cellular and ultrastructural location of angiotensinogen in rat and sheep kidney. Darby IA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Dec;46(6):1557–60

Angiotensinogen: hormonal regulation and relative importance in the generation of angiotensin II. Deschepper CF. **Kidney Int** 1994 Dec;46(6):1561–3 (13 ref.)

Isoproterenol and 8-bromo-cyclic adenosine monophosphate stimulate the expression of the angiotensinogen gene in opossum kidney cells. Wang TT, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Sep;46(3):703–10

Immunocytochemical localization of angiotensinogen in the fetal and neonatal rat brain. Mungall BA, et al.
Neuroscience 1995 Jul;67(2):505–24

PHYSIOLOGY

Analysis of the role of angiotensinogen in spontaneous hypertension. Lodwick D, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jun; 25(6):1245–51

SECRETION

Location and secretion of brain angiotensinogen. Sernia C. **Regul Pept** 1995 May 4;57(1):1–18 (84 ref.)

ANGIOTENSINOGENASE see RENIN

ANGIOTENSINS

see related
RECEPTORS, ANGIOTENSIN
RENIN-ANGIOTENSIN SYSTEM

AGONISTS

Non-peptide angiotensin agonist. Functional and molecular interaction with the AT1 receptor. Perlman S, et al.
J Biol Chem 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1493–6

ANALYSIS

Angiotensin peptides in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive Donryu rats. Campbell DJ, et al.
Hypertension 1995 May;25(5):928–34

Renal interstitial fluid angiotensin. Modulation by anesthesia, epinephrine, sodium depletion, and renin inhibition. Siragy HM, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 May;25(5):1021–4

METABOLISM

Degradation of kinins, angiotensins and substance P by polymorphonuclear matrix metalloproteinases MMP 8 and MMP 9. Diekmann O, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Aug;27(8):1865–76

PHARMACOLOGY

Analysis of responses to angiotensin peptides in the hindquarters vascular bed of the cat. Garrison EA, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2418–25

Age and hypertension differently affect coronary contractions to endothelin-1, serotonin, and angiotensins. Tschudi MR, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 1;91(9):2415–22

ANGLE CLASS I see MALOCCLUSION, ANGLE CLASS I

ANGLE CLASS II see MALOCCLUSION, ANGLE CLASS II

ANGLE CLASS III see MALOCCLUSION, ANGLE CLASS III

ANGOR PECTORIS see ANGINA PECTORIS

ANGUILLA

DNA dosimetry in biological indicator species living on PAH-contaminated soils and sediments. van Schooten FJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Mar;30(2):171–9

Adrenergic signaling and second messenger production in hepatocytes of two fish species. Fabbri E, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1995 Jul;99(1):114–24

ANGUILLA

BLOOD

A new mannan-binding lectin from the serum of the eel (Anguilla anguilla L.): isolation, characterization and comparison with the fucose-specific serum lectin. Gercken J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Aug;108(4):449–61

The cathodic hemoglobin of Anguilla anguilla. Amino acid sequence and oxygen equilibria of a reverse Bohr effect hemoglobin with high oxygen affinity and high phosphate sensitivity. Fago A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11; 270(32):18897–902

GENETICS

Sequence and regulation of European eel prolactin mRNA. Quérat B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jun; 102(1–2):151–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Production, characterisation and applicability of monoclonal antibodies to European eel (Anguilla anguilla L., 1758) immunoglobulin. van der Heijden MH, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Mar;45(1–2):151–64

METABOLISM

Chemical behaviour of three radionuclides (cesium, americium and technetium) and their uptake at the cytosolic level in aquatic organisms. Durand JP, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jun;33(3):521–34

N-terminal and C-terminal fragments of the hormone stanniocalcin show differential effects in eels. Verbost PM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 May;98(2):185–92

Immunocytochemical localization of mammalian GnRH (gonadotropin-releasing hormone) and chicken GnRH-II in the brain of the European silver eel (Anguilla anguilla L.). Montero M, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1994 Oct; 7(4):227–41

Differential regulation of the two forms of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (mGnRH and cGnRH-II) by sex steroids in the European female silver eel (Anguilla anguilla). Montero M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 May;61(5):525–35

PARASITOLOGY

Third-stage larvae of Daniconema anguillae (Nematoda: Dracunculoidea) in the subcutaneous tissue of eel Anguilla anguilla. Molnár K, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1994; 41(3):215–9

Present occurrence of Anguillicola novaezelandiae (Nematoda: Dracunculoidea) in Europe and its development in the intermediate host. Moravec F, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1994;41(3):203–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Angiotensin-I- and -III-mediated cardiovascular responses in the freshwater North American eel, Anguilla rostrata: effect of Phe8 deletion. Butler DG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;97(2):259–69

Adrenergic control of swimbladder perfusion in the European eel Anguilla anguilla. Peister B. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Apr;189:237–50

Somatostatin-related peptides isolated from the eel gut: effects on ion and water absorption across the intestine of the seawater eel. Uesaka T, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Mar; 188:205–16

ANGUILLULIASIS see STRONGYLOIDIASIS

ANHIDROSIS see HYPOHIDROSIS

ANHIDROTIC ECTODERMAL DYSPLASIA see ECTODERMAL DYSPLASIA

ANHYDRIDES

METABOLISM

In vivo and in vitro elimination of aliphatic polyanhydrides. Domb AJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Mar;16(4):319–23

ANHYDRO-ARA-C see CYCLOCYTIDINE

ANHYDROGLUCOCHLORAL see CHLORALOSE

ANILIDES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Withdrawal phenomenon with the antiandrogen casodex. Nieh PT. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):1070–2; discussion 1072–3

Serum PSA decline after Casodex withdrawal [letter; comment] Schellhammer PF, et al. **Urology** 1994 Nov; 44(5):790–2. Comment on: Urology 1994 Mar;43(3):408–10.

ANALYSIS

Mass spectral fragmentation patterns of some new 3,7-dichloro-benzo[1,2-b:4,5-b']dithiophene-2,6-dicarboxylic acid dianilides and 3,5-dichloro-dithieno[3,2-b:2',3'-d]thiophene-2,6-dicarboxylic acid dianilides. II. Karminski-Zamola G, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1995;9(5):400–4

BLOOD

Development and validation of a chiral LC method for analysis of the four stereoisomers of 1045U85 in plasma. McNulty MJ, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Nov; 12(11):1453–61

N-phenyllinoleamide metabolism by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Bioque G, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Jul;24(7):613–21

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation and pharmacological activities of homolupinanoyl anilides. Sparatore A, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Mar;50(3):153–66

Synthesis of dipeptide 4-nitroanilides containing non-proteinogenic amino acids. Schutkowski M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1995 Mar;45(3):257–65

CHEMISTRY

A new kind of fasciolicide: molecular and electronic structures of some o-hydroxybenzenesulfonanilides. Sun X, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;42(10):2002–4

Colorimetrical rate assay for urinary dipeptidyl peptidase IV (DPPIV) activity using a new substrate. Shibuya-Saruta H, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1995;9(2):113–8

Mass spectral fragmentation patterns of some 2-methyl-3-furancarboxanilides and 2-methyl-3-furancarbothioanilides. II. Karminski-Zamola G, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1995;9(9):778–80

Mass spectra of dicarboxylic acid dianilides III. Furan-based compounds. Karminski-Zamola G, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1995;9(9):781–2

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of cis/trans isomers of a prolyl peptide bond by capillary zone electrophoresis. Meyer S, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Aug-Sep;15(8–9):1151–7

METABOLISM

Hematopoietic toxicity of linoleic acid anilide: importance of aniline. Khan MF, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 May; 25(2):224–32

Analysis of metabolism and genotoxicity of 5-nitro-3-thiophenecarboxanilides in bacterial, mammalian and human cells. Hrelia P, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1995 May; 10(3):171–7

Mass spectrometric identification of N-phenyllinoleamide metabolites in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Bioque G, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1995;9(9):753–60

Interaction of a peptidomimetic aminimide inhibitor with elastase. Peisach E, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 7;269(5220):66–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Acyl-coenzyme A:cholesterol-acyltransferase (ACAT) inhibitors modulate monocyte adhesion to aortic endothelial cells. Saxena U, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Jan 6;112(1):7–17

Effects on the endocrine system of long-term treatment with the non-steroidal anti-androgen Casodex in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Eri LM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Mar;75(3):335–40

The effect of acyl CoA: cholesterol acyltransferase inhibition on the uptake, esterification and secretion of cholesterol by the hamster small intestine. Burrier RE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan;272(1):156–63

Pharmacological profiles of a novel alpha 1-adrenoceptor agonist, PNO-49B, at alpha 1-adrenoceptor subtypes. Muramatsu I, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;351(1):2–9

Anilide tertiary carbinols: a novel series of K+ channel openers. Grant TL, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 Nov; 15(11):402–4 (15 ref.)

POISONING

Histopathological study of Clara cells in lungs from linoleylanilide intoxicated mice. Blanco A, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Aug;36(4):285–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Casodex: preclinical studies and controversies. Furr BJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 12;761:79–96 (53 ref.)

Endocrine profiles during administration of the new non-steroidal anti-androgen Casodex in prostate cancer. Verhelst J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Oct; 41(4):525–30

French multicentre trial comparing Casodex (ICI 176,334) monotherapy with castration plus nilutamide in metastatic prostate cancer: a preliminary report. Chatelain C, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26 Suppl 1:10–4

Safety, side effects and patient acceptance of the antiandrogen Casodex in the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Eri LM, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(3):219–26

Effects of the nonsteroidal antiandrogen Casodex on lipoproteins, fibrinogen and plasminogen activator inhibitor in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Eri LM, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;27(4):274–9

Update of monotherapy trials with the new anti-androgen, Casodex (ICI 176,334). International Casodex Investigators. Iversen P. **Eur Urol** 1994;26 Suppl 1:5–9

Tolerability and quality of life aspects with the anti-androgen Casodex (ICI 176,334) as monotherapy for prostate cancer. International Casodex Investigators. Tyrrell CJ. **Eur Urol** 1994;26 Suppl 1:15–9

Chemoprevention of rat prostate carcinogenesis by use of finasteride or casodex. Tsukamoto S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jun 7;87(11):842–3

Pathological and morphometric assessment of testicular parameters in patients with metastatic prostate cancer following treatment with either the antiandrogen Casodex (ZM176,334) or bilateral orchidectomy. Jones HB, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(3):191–5

TOXICITY

Decrease of 12-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid production in mouse lungs following dietary oleic anilide consumption: implications for the toxic oil syndrome. Yoshida SH, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 May;28(4):524–8

Hematopoietic toxicity of linoleic acid anilide: importance of aniline. Khan MF, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 May; 25(2):224–32

Analysis of metabolism and genotoxicity of 5-nitro-3-thiophenecarboxanilides in bacterial, mammalian and human cells. Hrelia P, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1995 May; 10(3):171–7

ANILINE COMPOUNDS

An approach for estimating workplace exposure to o-toluidine, aniline, and nitrobenzene. Pendergrass SM. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Aug;55(8):733–7

Evidence for a common intermediate in insulin deamidation and covalent dimer formation: effects of pH and aniline trapping in dilute acidic solutions. Darrington RT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Mar;84(3):275–82

A rapid detection of PCR amplification product using a new fluorescent intercalator; the pyrylium dye, P2. Yamamoto N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Apr 25;23(8):1445–6

[Amperometric enzyme biosensor with a glucose oxidase-polyaniline membrane] Dziadevich SV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 May-Jun;66(3):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis from dichlofluanid. Hansson C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Feb;32(2):116–7

Paradoxical coexistence of contact dermatitis and anergy in a man with AIDS. Finesmith TH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Mar;32(3):526–7

Antiganglioside antibodies in toxic oil syndrome [letter] Iñguez C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jul; 59(1):101–2

Paresthesia as a result of local anesthetic [letter; comment] Nickel AA. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Dec; 78(6):680–1. Comment on: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 Jun;77(6):585–8.

ANALYSIS

Biomonitoring of workers exposed to 4,4'-methylenedianiline or 4,4'-methylenediphenyl diisocyanate. Schütze D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Mar;16(3):573–82

Molecular dosimetry of 2,4-difluoroaniline in humans and rats by determination of hemoglobin adducts. Boogaard PJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 6:27–9

Factors associated with pathogenicity of oils related to the toxic oil syndrome epidemic in Spain. Posada de la Paz M, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Jul;5(4):404–9

Capillary gas chromatography with four different detectors for dinitroaniline herbicides in human body fluids. Kumazawa T, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1995 Mar-Apr; 19(2):95–8

Determination of 4,4'-methylenediphenyldianiline (MDA) and identification of isomers in technical-grade MDA in hydrolysed plasma and urine from workers exposed to methylene diphenyldiisocyanate by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Skarping G, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jan 20;663(2):209–16

HPLC analysis of some substituted anilines and phenylurea herbicides in milk (short communication). Brandšteterová E, et al. **Nahrung** 1994;38(4):439–41

Mass spectral fragmentation patterns of some new benzo[b]thiophene- and thieno[2,3-b]thiophene-2,5-dicarbonyldichlorides and -dicarbonyldianilides and anilidoquinolones. Karminski-Zamola G, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1995;9(4):282–8

BLOOD

Gas chromatography-negative-ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry of hydrolysed human urine and blood plasma for the biomonitoring of occupational exposure to 4,4'-methylenebisaniline. Brunmark P, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Jan;120(1):41–5

2,6-Dimethylaniline—hemoglobin adducts from lidocaine in humans. Bryant MS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct; 15(10):2287–90

Hemoglobin adducts and urine metabolites of

4,4'-methylenedianiline after 4,4'-methylenediphenyl diisocyanate exposure of rats. Sepai O, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Jul 14;97(2):185–98

Assessment of occupational exposure to 4,4'-methylenedianiline by the analysis of urine and blood samples. Dalene M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995;67(2):67–72

4,4'-Methylenedianiline in hydrolysed serum and urine from a worker exposed to thermal degradation products of methylene diphenyl diisocyanate elastomers. Skarping G, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995;67(2):73–7

Measurement of the active leflunomide metabolite (A77 1726) by reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Dias VC, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1995 Feb;17(1):84–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

2-aryl-3-phenylamino-4,5-dihydro-2H-benz[g]indazoles with antiarrhythmic and local anaesthetic activities. Schenone S, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Mar;50(3):179–82

Synthesis, resolution, and SAR of (+/-)-2-amino-N-methyl-alpha-(3-methyl-2-thienyl) benzeneethanamine++ + and related analogs as noncompetitive NMDA antagonists with neuroprotective properties. Martin LL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16; 37(19):3008–15

[An industrial toxicological study on workers who synthesize aminophenol and anisidine from chloronitrobenzene] Katsumata M. **Nippon Eka Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 61(6):590–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

The effect of varying halogen substituent patterns on the cytochrome P450 catalysed dehalogenation of 4-halogenated anilines to 4-aminophenol metabolites. Cnubben NH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 11; 49(9):1235–48

Different metabolic pathways of 2,5-difluoronitrobenzene and 2,5-difluoroaminobenzene compared to molecular orbital substrate characteristics. Rietjens IM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Jan;94(1):49–72

1H NMR T1 relaxation rate study on substrate orientation of fluoromethylanilines in the active sites of microsomal and purified cytochromes P450 1A1 and 2B1. Koerts J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 17;368(2):279–84

Coupling in the absence of tertiary amines. V. Removal of the 2-nitrobenzenesulfenyl (NPS) group with 1-hydroxybenzotriazole in the presence of aniline or N-methylaniline. Bednarek MA, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1995 Jan;45(1):64–9

Epoxy/carbon composite resins in dentistry: mechanical properties related to fiber reinforcements. Viguie G, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Sep;72(3):245–9

Coupling of oligosaccharides to proteins using p-trifluoroacetamidoaniline. Kallin E. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;242:119–23

IMMUNOLOGY

Sensitivity to diaminodiphenylmethane. Rudzki E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 May;32(5):303

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of micellar electrokinetic chromatography (MEKC) with capillary gas chromatography in the separation of phenols, anilines and polynuclear aromatics potential field-screening applications of MEKC. Brumley WC, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Sep 30;680(1):163–73

TLC of p-nitroanilines and their analogues with cyclodextrins in the mobile phase. Politzer IR, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1995 Jun;33(6):316–20

METABOLISM

The effect of varying halogen substituent patterns on the cytochrome P450 catalysed dehalogenation of 4-halogenated anilines to 4-aminophenol metabolites. Cnubben NH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 11; 49(9):1235–48

In vivo metabolism of pentachlorophenol and aniline in Arctic charr (Salvelinus alpinus L.) larvae. Cravedi JP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 May;54(5):711–6

Mutagenicity of o-anisidine to the bladder of lacI- transgenic B6C3F1 mice: absence of 14C or 32P bladder DNA adduction. Ashby J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct; 15(10):2291–6

Molecular orbital-based quantitative structure-activity relationship for the cytochrome P450-catalyzed 4-hydroxylation of halogenated anilines. Cnubben NH, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Sep-Oct;7(5):590–8

Biodegradation of toluene diamine (TDA) in activated sludge acclimated with aniline and TDA. Asakura S, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jun;30(11):2209–17

Biological monitoring of exposure to 3-chloro-4-fluoroaniline by determination of a urinary metabolite and a hemoglobin adduct. Boogaard PJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 6:23–5

Dihydroorotate dehydrogenase is a high affinity binding protein for A77 1726 and mediator of a range of biological effects of the immunomodulatory compound. Williamson RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22467–72

Demonstration of organic anion transport in T lymphocytes. L-lactate and fluo-3 are target molecules. Sommer F, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;153(8):3523–32

NMR study of whole rat bile: the biliary excretion of 4-cyano-N,N-dimethyl aniline by an isolated perfused rat liver and a liver in situ. Ryan DA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 May;13(6):735–45

The recognition of a diarylimine as a metabonate produced during incubation of N-benzyl-4-chloroaniline with hepatic microsomal preparations. Low CM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;46(7):585–90

Erythrocyte-aniline interaction leads to their accumulation and iron deposition in rat spleen. Khan MF, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Apr;44(4):415–21

Structure-activity relationships in the formation of amides from substituted N-benzylanilines. Ulgen M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Aug;24(8):735–48

[Effect of phospholipids on the activity of highly-purified liver microsome cytochrome P-450 in a reaction of aniline and naphthalene hydroxylation by hydroperoxides] Akhrem AA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1980 Jan-Feb; 16(1):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Different metabolic pathways of 2,5-difluoronitrobenzene and 2,5-difluoroaminobenzene compared to molecular orbital substrate characteristics. Rietjens IM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Jan;94(1):49–72

Hemoglobin binding of arylamines and nitroarenes: molecular dosimetry and quantitative structure-activity relationships. Sabbioni G. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 6:61–7

Decontamination procedures after in vitro topical exposure of human and rat skin to 4,4'-methylenebis[2-chloroaniline] and 4,4'-methylenedianiline. Hewitt PG, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jun;26(1):91–8

Biomonitoring of 4,4'-methylene dianiline by measurement in hydrolysed urine and plasma after epicutaneous exposure in humans. Brunmark P, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995;67(2):95–100

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of myeloperoxidase by benzoic acid hydrazides. Kettle AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 1;308 (Pt 2):559–63

Azalanstat (RS-21607), a lanosterol 14 alpha-demethylase inhibitor with cholesterol-lowering activity. Burton PM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 8;50(4):529–44

Long term effects of diaminophenoxypentane in the rat retina: protection against light damage. Wang HM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Sep;13(9):655–60

Effects of 3,4-dichloroaniline on the growth of two freshwater macroinvertebrates in a stream mesocosm. Taylor EJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Oct; 29(1):80–5

Vasoinhibitory effects of NC 1005 and NC 1006, new synthesized antiarrhythmic agents, in isolated rat aorta. Satake N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;25(6):1149–56

Intrinsic activity at the molecular level: E. J. Ariëns' concept visualized. Abraham DJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 May 12; 248(4):845–55

Effects of selected synthetic compounds on growth of Mucor rouxii. Sabanero M, et al. **Microbios** 1995;82(332):173–80

Selective blockade of the hyperpolarization-activated cationic current (Ih) in guinea pig substantia nigra pars compacta neurones by a novel bradycardic agent, Zeneca ZM 227189. Harris NC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 1; 176(2):221–5

Pharmacological studies on new potential local anesthetics. al-Saadi D, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Nov;49(11):849–51

Leflunomide (HWA 486) and its analog suppress T- and B-cell proliferation in vitro, acute rejection, ongoing rejection, and antidonor antibody synthesis in mouse, rat, and cynomolgus monkey transplant recipients as well as arterial intimal thickening after balloon catheter injury. Morris RE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):445–7

POISONING

Possible etiologic agents for toxic oil syndrome: fatty acid esters of 3-(N-phenylamino)-1,2-propanediol. Hill RH Jr, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Feb;28(2):259–64

THERAPEUTIC USE

Synthesis, resolution, and SAR of (+/-)-2-amino-N-methyl-alpha-(3-methyl-2-thienyl) benzeneethanamine++ + and related analogs as noncompetitive NMDA antagonists with neuroprotective properties. Martin LL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16; 37(19):3008–15

TOXICITY

Mutagenicity of o-anisidine to the bladder of lacI- transgenic B6C3F1 mice: absence of 14C or 32P bladder DNA adduction. Ashby J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct; 15(10):2291–6

Toxicity of complex chemical mixtures: acute and long-term effects on different life stages of zebrafish (Brachydanio rerio). Ensenbach U, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Mar;30(2):151–7

Mechanism-based comparisons of acute toxicities elicited by industrial organic chemicals in procaryotic and eucaryotic systems. Jaworska JS, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Nov;29(2):200–13

Phototoxicology. 2. Near-ultraviolet light enhancement of Microtox assays of trinitrotoluene and aminodinitrotoluenes. Johnson LR, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Feb;27(1):23–33

Phototoxicology. 3. Comparative toxicity of trinitrotoluene and aminodinitrotoluenes to Daphnia magna, Dugesia dorotocephala, and sheep erythrocytes. Johnson LR, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Feb;27(1):34–49

Influence of 3,4-dichloroaniline (3,4-DCA) on benthic invertebrates in indoor experimental streams. Schmitz A, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Feb;30(1):63–71

Effect of mixtures of chlorophenols, surfactants, and aniline on growth of Pseudomonas fluorescens. Tørsløv J, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Oct;29(1):86–92

Hematopoietic toxicity of linoleic acid anilide: importance of aniline. Khan MF, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 May; 25(2):224–32

Effect of chemical form, route of administration and vehicle on 3,5-dichloroaniline-induced nephrotoxicity in the Fischer 344 rat. Lo HH, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6):417–22

Acute renal and hepatic effects induced by 3-haloanilines in the Fischer 344 rat. Rankin GO, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1995 Mar-Apr;15(2):139–46

The recognition of a diarylimine as a metabonate produced during incubation of N-benzyl-4-chloroaniline with hepatic microsomal preparations. Low CM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;46(7):585–90

Infusion of bile from methylene dianiline-treated rats into the common bile duct injures biliary epithelial cells of recipient rats. Kanz MF, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jul; 78(2):165–71

3,5-Dichloroaniline toxicity in Fischer 344 rats pretreated with inhibitors and inducers of cytochrome P450. Valentovic MA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Aug;78(3):207–14

Acute oral toxicity in rats of 3,7-bis-(4-trifluoromethylphenyl)-1,5,3,7-dioxadiazocane compared with 3,7-bis-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-1,5,3,7-dioxadiazocane and N,N'-oxydimethylenebis(2-trifluoromethylaniline). Kaleagasioglu F, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Mar 31; 97(1-3):123–31

Effects of trifluoromethylaniline isomers on enzyme activities in lymphatic organs and hematology of the rat. Sebestová L, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Sep 6;92(1-3):27–38

[Twenty-eight day repeated dose toxicity test of m-nitroaniline in F344 rats] Yoshida J, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1991;(109):72–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Gas chromatography-negative-ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry of hydrolysed human urine and blood plasma for the biomonitoring of occupational exposure to 4,4'-methylenebisaniline. Brunmark P, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Jan;120(1):41–5

Hemoglobin adducts and urine metabolites of 4,4'-methylenedianiline after 4,4'-methylenediphenyl diisocyanate exposure of rats. Sepai O, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Jul 14;97(2):185–98

Assessment of occupational exposure to 4,4'-methylenedianiline by the analysis of urine and blood samples. Dalene M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995;67(2):67–72

4,4'-Methylenedianiline in hydrolysed serum and urine from a worker exposed to thermal degradation products of methylene diphenyl diisocyanate elastomers. Skarping G, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995;67(2):73–7

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of primary aromatic amines in urine after derivatization to an azo dye with 2-aminoanthracene. Hayashi T, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Mar 10;665(1):209–12

A biological monitoring assessment of exposure to methylene dianiline in manufacturers and users. Cocker J, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Aug;51(8):519–22

ANILINE HYDROXYLASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Characterization of the independent and combined effects of two inhibitors on oxidative drug metabolism in rat liver microsomes. Wei X, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 26;49(11):1657–63

METABOLISM

The effect of praziquantel on the activities of some drug-metabolizing hepatic enzymes in rabbits. Kheir WM, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Feb; 102(2):84–6

Effects of phenobarbital on drug metabolizing enzyme activities and other biochemical parameters in rats with DL-ethionine-induced liver injury. Noguchi M, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Nov;19(4):203–12

[Effects of byakushi and ogon on the hepatic drug metabolizing enzymes in rats] Koizumi K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov;104(5):413–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANILINE MUSTARD

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Bioactivation of dinitrobenzamide mustards by an E. coli B nitroreductase. Anlezark GM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 25;50(5):609–18

Comparative QSAR in toxicology: examples from teratology and cancer chemotherapy of aniline mustards. Hansch C, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1995;25(1):67–89 (77 ref.)

Reductive chemistry of the novel hypoxia-selective cytotoxin 5-[N,N-bis(2-chloroethyl)amino]-2,4-dinitrobenzamide. Palmer BD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 31;38(7):1229–41

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparative QSAR in toxicology: examples from teratology and cancer chemotherapy of aniline mustards. Hansch C, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1995;25(1):67–89 (77 ref.)

TOXICITY

Comparative QSAR in toxicology: examples from teratology and cancer chemotherapy of aniline mustards. Hansch C, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1995;25(1):67–89 (77 ref.)

Microbial mutagenic effects of the DNA minor groove binder pibenzimol (Hoechst 33258) and a series of mustard analogues. Ferguson LR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun; 329(1):19–27

ANILINESULFONIC ACIDS see SULFANILIC ACIDS

ANILINO NAPHTHALENESULFONATES

Photoincorporation of 4,4'-bis(1-anilino-8-naphthalenesulfonic acid) into the apical domain of GroEL: specific information from a nonspecific probe. Seale JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 6;34(22):7443–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[ANSA analysis. III. Synthesis of aminonaphthalinesulfonamide chromogenic substrates for protease analysis] Kazantsev AG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Oct;59(10):1535–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Fluorogenic substrates for activated protein C: substrate structure-efficiency correlation. Butenas S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;225(2):231–41

Energy transfer from tryptophan residues of proteins to 8-anilinonaphthalene-1-sulfonate. Chang LS, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1994 Oct;13(7):635–40

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Development of nonpolar surfaces in the folding of Escherichia coli dihydrofolate reductase detected by 1-anilinonaphthalene-8-sulfonate binding. Jones BE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 27;33(51):15250–8

Cysteine 148 in the lactose permease of Escherichia coli is a component of a substrate binding site. 2. Site-directed fluorescence studies. Wu J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 11;33(40):12166–71

METABOLISM

Energy transfer studies of the distances between the colchicine, ruthenium red, and bisANS binding sites on calf brain tubulin. Ward LD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 4;33(39):11900–8

Cooperative multiple binding of bisANS and daunomycin to tubulin. Ward LD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 4; 33(39):11891–9

[ANSA analysis. V. Secondary specificity of peptidases to the structure of detected groups of aminonaphthalenesulfamide chromogenic substrates] Nedospasov AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Oct;59(10):1560–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Studies on the uptake of 8-anilino-1-naphthalene sulfonate by rat freshly isolated renal cells] Ohno Y, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1991;(109):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANIMAL CARE COMMITTEES see ANIMAL WELFARE

ANIMAL COMMUNICATION

see related
PHEROMONES
VOCALIZATION, ANIMAL

Phylogeny of the lemuridae revisited: evidence from communication signals [published erratum appears in Folia Primatol (Basel) 1994;63(3):180] Macedonia JM, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1994;63(1):1–43

Analysis of acoustic elements and syntax in communication sounds emitted by mustached bats. Kanwal JS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Sep;96(3):1229–54

Production and comprehension of referential pointing by orangutans (Pongo pygmaeus). Call J, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1994 Dec;108(4):307–17

Atmospheric controls on elephant communication. Garstang M, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Apr;198 (Pt 4):939–51

A cephalothoracic command system controls stridulation in the acridid grasshopper Omocestus viridulus L. Hedwig B. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):2015–25

Corticosterone, adrenal and spleen weight in mice after tail bleeding, and its effect on nearby animals. Tuli JS, et al. **Lab Anim** 1995 Jan;29(1):90–5

Analysis of chemical signals by nervous systems. Hildebrand JG. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):67–74 (89 ref.)

Selection-based learning in bird song development. Nelson DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25; 91(22):10498–501

[The possible role of the harderian gland in the chemical communication of the hamster (Mesocricetus auratus Waterhouse, 1839)] Sokolov VE, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):880–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The chemical interaction of tadpoles of the frog Rana arvalis Nilss. with conspecific and heterospecific anuran tadpoles] Kiseleva EI. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1995 Jan–Feb;56(1):108–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The transfer of information about the quantitative characteristics of an object in ants] Reznikova ZhI, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 May–Jun; 45(3):500–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANIMAL DISEASES

Damages awarded in sales of diseased animals. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jan 1;206(1):36–7

Networking: a drive to communicate [news] Spencer LM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 1;205(1):9–11

EPIZOO: a computer software package of methods for animal population health analysis and programming. Kouba V. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Sep;13(3):637–50

Llama neonatology. Adams R, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1994 Jul;10(2):209–27 (45 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oxygen—friend or foe? [editorial] Mills P. **Br Vet J** 1995 May–Jun;151(3):225–7 (20 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Antibiotic therapeutics in laboratory animals. Morris TH. **Lab Anim** 1995 Jan;29(1):16–36 (27 ref.)

[Production and health. Animals, drugs, society] Ansay M. **J Pharm Belg** 1994 Jul–Aug;49(4):322–7 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

International disease surveillance: July to September 1994. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jan 14;136(2):31

International disease surveillance: April to June 1994 [published erratum appears in Vet Rec 1995 Jan 14;136(2):31] **Vet Rec** 1994 Sep 24;135(13):294–5

International disease surveillance: October to December 1994. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 8;136(14):344

Epidemiological observations on spongiform encephalopathies in captive wild animals in the British Isles [see comments] Kirkwood JK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Sep 24; 135(13):296–303. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Oct 29;135(18):440.

Diseases in young farmed crocodiles in Irian Jaya. Ladds PW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 4;136(5):121–4

Spongiform encephalopathies in zoos [letter; comment] [see comments] Swainston J. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 29;135(18):440 . Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Sep 24;135(13):296–303. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Nov 12;135(20):488.

HISTORY

Pastoral development and the veterinary profession in Australia, 1850–1900. Fisher JR. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Apr; 72(4):126–31

The 11th Kendall Oration. Some recent achievements of veterinary science in Australia [see comments] Sutherland AK. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Jul;71(7):193–5. Comment in: Aust Vet J 1994 Sep;71(9):310.

A salute to careers in disease eradication [see comments] Mulhern F. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Sep 1;205(5):661–6 . Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Nov 15;205(10):1392. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Nov 15;205(10):1392–3.

Appreciation for article on disease eradication [letter; comment] Saunders LZ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Nov 15;205(10):1392. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Sep 1;205(5):661–6.

Appreciation for article on disease eradication [letter; comment] Swatzell M. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Nov 15;205(10):1392–3. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Sep 1;205(5):661–6.

MICROBIOLOGY

Enterocyte proliferation and intracellular bacteria in animals. McOrist S, et al. **Gut** 1994 Oct;35(10):1483–6 (45 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bone loss in animals. Draper HH. **Adv Nutr Res** 1994;9:53–71 (53 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Health claims for pet foods: principles. Kronfeld DS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 1;205(1):34–7 (14 ref.)

Developing an information resources management strategy for regulatory veterinary medicine: a national imperative. Miller LE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 15; 205(8):1140–4

[Veterinary rules of the game before and after 1 January 1993—limitless] Janssen J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Oct 15;119(20):606–10 **(Dut)**

THERAPY

Urologic applications at a community zoo. Stoller ML, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Jun;8(3):225–30

Medicinal plants used in the promotion of animal health in Tanzania. Minja MM. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Sep;13(3):905–25

Priorities in animal care [letter] Williams T. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 29;136(17):448

ANIMAL FEED

Comparison of maturation of drug-metabolizing enzymes in calves with functioning or nonfunctioning rumen. Kawalek JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Nov;55(11):1579–86

Effect of selenium supplementation on colostral IgG concentration in cows grazing selenium-deficient pastures and on postsuckle serum IgG concentration in their calves. Swecker WS Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Apr;56(4):450–3

Effects of dietary proteins and yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae on vitamin B6 status during growth. Massé PG, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1994;38(3):123–31

Effect of oxytetracycline-medicated feed on antibiotic resistance of gram-negative bacteria in catfish ponds. DePaola A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jun; 61(6):2335–40

Effect of yeast supplementation on health, performance and rumen fermentation in beef bulls. Fiems LO, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1995;47(3):295–300

Influence of type of diet and incubation time on in sacco release of Cu, Fe, Mn and Zn from Italian ryegrass, untreated and ammonia treated wheat straw. Flachowsky G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;46(3):295–304

Rumen degradability of dry matter and crude fibre of irradiated and sodium hydroxide treated straws. Gralak MA, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;47(1):63–74

Influence of grass maturity and diet on ruminal dry matter and neutral detergent fibre digestion kinetics. Huhtanen P, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;47(2):153–67

A comparative study of nutrient digestibility, kinetics of digestion and passage and rumen fermentation pattern in goats and sheep offered medium quality forages at the maintenance level of feeding. Isac MD, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;46(1):37–50

Voluntary intake and digestibility by mature beef cattle and Holstein steer calves consuming alfalfa or orchardgrass hay supplemented with soybean oil and(or) corn. Kouakou B, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;47(2):131–51

The influence of dietary ethoxyquin on the vitamin E status in broilers. Lauridsen C, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1995; 47(3):245–54

Influence of dietary protein content of efficiency of energy utilization in growing pigs. Moehn S, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1995;47(4):361–72

Hydrolyzed feather meal as feed component in diets for rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) and effects of dietary protein/energy ratio on the efficiency of utilization of digestible energy and protein. Pfeffer E, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;46(1):111–9

Studies on limiting essential amino acids in grieves as source of dietary protein for rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Pfeffer E, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;46(1):121–8

Effects of adding various oils to the diet on growth, feed conversion and chemical composition of carp (Cyprinus carpio). Steffens W, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1995;47(4):381–9

Plasma thyroxine concentration in non-pregnant and lactating mink, and effect of dietary rapeseed oil in the reproduction period. Tauson AH, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;46(1):103–9

Volatile fatty acid concentrations, enzyme activities and microflora in the rumen contents of heifers during transition to pasture. Zitňan R, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;46(1):51–60

Lupin supplements for rams during mating. Hannan GD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Aug;71(8):260–1

Effect of calcium/phosphorus imbalance in the ration on flock performance in two broiler flocks in north Georgia. Ewing ML, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jan–Mar;39(1):179–82

The effects of dietary lactose and rye on cecal colonization of Clostridium perfringens in chicks. Takeda T, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Apr–Jun;39(2):375–81

A non-linear compartmental model to describe forage degradation kinetics during incubation in polyester bags in the rumen. Dhanoa MS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Jan; 73(1):3–15

Consumption of diets containing raw soya beans (Glycine max), kidney beans (Phaseolus vulgaris), cowpeas (Vigna unguiculata) or lupin seeds (Lupinus angustifolius) by rats for up to 700 days: effects on body composition and organ

weights. Grant G, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Jan;73(1):17–29

The voluntary feed intake of pigs given feeds based on wheat bran, dried citrus pulp and grass meal, in relation to measurements of feed bulk. Kyriazakis I, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Feb;73(2):191–207

Endogenous purine and pyrimidine derivative excretion in pregnant sows. Martin Orue SM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Mar;73(3):375–85

Effect of ammonia treatment of wheat straw with or without supplementation of potato protein on intake, digestion and kinetics of comminution, rumen degradation and passage in steers. Oosting SJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Jul;72(1):147–65

The effect of heat on amino acids for growing pigs. 1. A comparison of ileal and faecal digestibilities of amino acids in raw and heat-treated field peas (Pisum sativum cultivar Dundale). Van Barneveld RJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Aug; 72(2):221–41

The effect of heat on amino acids for growing pigs. 2. Utilization of ileal-digestible lysine from heat-treated field peas (Pisum sativum cultivar Dundale). Van Barneveld RJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Aug;72(2):243–56

The effect of heat on amino acids for growing pigs. 3. The availability of lysine from heat-treated field peas (Pisum sativum cultivar Dundale) determined using the slope-ratio assay. Van Barneveld RJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Aug; 72(2):257–75

Attempts to achieve low-weight broiler breeder hens by severe growth depression during various periods up to 6 weeks of age and food allocation below the recommendations thereafter. Bartov I, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Sep;35(4):573–84

Effect of dietary energy restriction on retention of protein, fat and energy in broiler chickens. Boekholt HA, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Sep;35(4):603–14

Effect of dietary protein, essential and non-essential amino acids on the performance and carcase composition of male broiler chickens. Deschepper K, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 May;36(2):229–45

Nutritive value of triticale fed to cockerels and chicks. Flores MP, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Sep;35(4):527–36

Effects of dietary mineral supplementation on the performance and mineral retentions of broilers at high ambient temperatures. Gorman I, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Sep;35(4):563–72

Response of broiler chicks to threonine-supplemented diets to 4 weeks of age. Holsheimer JP, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Sep;35(4):551–62

Adverse effects of low concentrations of dietary RNA addition on the growth, food intake and kidney weight of young chickens. Kubota T, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Sep; 35(4):585–8

Effects of lighting regimen and grower diet energy concentration on energy expenditure, fat deposition and body weight gain of laying hens. Lewis PD, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Jul;35(3):407–15

Growth, carcase composition and profitability of meat chickens given pellets, mash or free-choice diet. Munt RH, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 May;36(2):277–84

Quantitative effects of pelleting on performance, gastrointestinal tract and behaviour of meat-type chickens. Nir I, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Sep;35(4):589–602

Evaluation of a layer diet formulated from non-conventional feedingstuffs. Ravindran V. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Mar; 36(1):165–70

Sequential feeding of whole wheat to growing broiler chickens. Rose SP, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Mar; 36(1):97–111

Phosphorus requirements of laying hens fed on wheat-based diets. Usayran N, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 May; 36(2):285–301

Xylanase in broiler diets with differences in characteristics and content of wheat. Veldman A, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Sep;35(4):537–50

Replacement value of blue-green alga (Spirulina platensis) for fishmeal and a vitamin-mineral premix for broiler chicks. Venkataraman LV, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Jul; 35(3):373–81

Influence of dietary enzyme complex on the performance of broilers fed on diets with and without antibiotic supplementation. Vranjes MV, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 May; 36(2):265–75

Nutrient-induced changes in intestinal blood flow in the dog [see comments] Chou CC, et al. **Br Vet J** 1994 Sep–Oct; 150(5):423–37 (54 ref.). Comment in: Br Vet J 1994 Sep–Oct;150(5):407–9.

Visual pecking preferences in domestic chicks. Part II. The role of experience in their maintenance or not. Hausberger M. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992 Mar 26;314(7):331–5

Efficacy of a feed-additive antibacterial combination for improving feedlot cattle performance and health. Gallo GF, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Apr;36(4):223–9

Evaluation of two supplements for the prevention of alfalfa bloat. Hall JW, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Nov;35(11):702–5

Respiratory symptoms and lung function in animal feed workers. Jorna TH, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1050–5

Effects of dietary rhIGF-I in neonatal calves on the appearance of glucose, insulin, D-xylose, globulins and gamma-glutamyl transferase in blood. Baumrucker CR, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;11(4):393–403

The effect on fibrinolytic system of blood plasma of Wister rats after feeding them with Coix mixed diet. Check JB, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Jan;72(1):51–5

Dietary intake, food composition and nutrient intake in wild and captive populations of Daubentonia madagascariensis. Sterling EJ, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1994; 62(1–3):115–24

Experimental diets for the study of lipid influence on the induced mammary carcinoma in rats: I—Diet definition. Escrich E, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(6):1099–105

Experimental diets for the study of lipid influence on the induced mammary carcinoma in rats: II—Suitability of the diets. Escrich E, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(6):1107–11

Development of large intestinal attaching and effacing lesions in pigs in association with the feeding of a particular diet. Neef NA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4325–32

Magnesium deficiency prolongs myocardial stunning in an open-chest swine model. Herzog WR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Dec;47(2):105–15

Dietary polyunsaturated fatty acids: progress and prudence [letter] Bauer JE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 15; 206(6):768–9

Health claims for pet foods: principles. Kronfeld DS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 1;205(1):34–7 (14 ref.)

Health claims for pet foods: particulars. Kronfeld DS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 15;205(2):174–7

Availability of amino acids for 10- to 20-kilogram pigs: lysine and threonine in soybean meal. Adeola O, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;72(8):2061–7

Dietary energy source and density: effects of roughage source, roughage equivalent, tallow level, and steer type on feedlot performance and carcass characteristics. Bartle SJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;72(8):1943–53

Effect of frequency of supplementation and protein concentration in supplements on performance and digestion characteristics of beef cattle consuming low-quality forages. Beaty JL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep;72(9):2475–86

Nutritional manipulation of growth and metabolic and reproductive status in prepubertal gilts. Booth PJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep;72(9):2415–24

Evaluation of Brassicas in grazing systems for sheep: II. Blood composition and nutrient status. Cox-Ganser JM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jul;72(7):1832–41

Local and systemic immune responses to soybean protein ingestion in early-weaned pigs. Dréau D, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;72(8):2090–8

Diminishing returns in weight, nitrogen, and lysine gain of pigs fed six levels of lysine from three supplemental sources. Gahl MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;72(12):3177–87

Optimum particle size of corn and hard and soft sorghum for nursery pigs. Healy BJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep; 72(9):2227–36

Supplemental protein for beef cattle grazing dormant intermediate wheatgrass pasture: effects on nutrient quality, forage intake, digesta kinetics, grazing behavior, ruminal fermentation, and digestion. Hess BW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;72(8):2113–23

Productivity through weaning of nine breeds of cattle under varying feed availabilities: I. Initial evaluation. Jenkins TG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Nov;72(11):2787–97

The effect of spray-dried porcine plasma on growth performance in the early-weaned pig. Kats LJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;72(8):2075–81

Effect of increasing the dietary level of rapeseed meal on intake by growing beef steers. Lardy GP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;72(8):1936–42

Recovery of amino acids at the distal ileum for determining apparent and true ileal amino acid digestibilities in growing pigs fed various heat-processed full-fat soybean products. Marty BJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;72(8):2029–37

Effect of bulky diets based on wheat bran or oat hulls on reproductive performance of sows during their first two parities. Matte JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jul;72(7):1754–60

Influence of moisture content of forage diets on intake and digestion by sheep. Pasha TN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep; 72(9):2455–63

Antiemetic drugs attenuate food aversions in sheep. Provenza FD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;72(8):1989–94

Evaluation of Brassicas in grazing systems for sheep: I. Quality of forage and animal performance. Reid RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jul;72(7):1823–31

Influence of feeding Aspergillus oryzae fermentation extract (Amaferm) on in situ fiber degradation, ruminal fermentation, and microbial protein synthesis in nonlactating cows fed alfalfa or bromegrass hay. Varel VH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jul;72(7):1814–22

Interaction of forage level and monensin in diets for feedlot cattle on growth performance and digestive function. Zinn RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep;72(9):2209–15

Degradation and utilization of forage hemicellulose by rumen bacteria, singly in coculture or added sequentially. Fondevila M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;77(5):541–8

Effect of forage digestibility and type of concentrate on nutrient utilization by lactating dairy cattle. Gordon FJ, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1995 Feb;62(1):15–27

Effects of varying forage types on milk production responses to whole cottonseed, tallow, and yeast. Adams AL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Mar;78(3):573–81

Evaluation of calf starters containing different amounts of crude protein for growth of Holstein calves. Akayezu JM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jul;77(7):1882–9

Increased milk production of cows in early lactation fed chemically treated soybean meal. Atwal AS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Mar;78(3):595–603

Protein systems for feeding ruminant livestock: a European assessment. Beever DE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jul; 77(7):2031–43 (65 ref.)

Baker's yeast effluent as a liquid feed for dairy cows and heifers. Blauwiekel R, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Feb; 78(2):397–403

Effect of supplemental fish meal on the lactation and reproductive performance of dairy cows. Carroll DJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Oct;77(10):3058–72

Nonstructural carbohydrate and undegradable protein sources in the diet: growth responses of dairy heifers. Casper DP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Sep;77(9):2595–604

Effect of substituting steam-flaked sorghum for concentrate on lactation and digestion in dairy cows. Chen KH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Feb;78(2):362–7

Effects of feeding practices on milk fat concentration for dairy cows. Coulon JB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Sep; 77(9):2614–20

In situ ruminal disappearance of essential amino acids in protein feedstuffs. Cozzi G, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jan; 78(1):161–71

Intake limitations, feeding behavior, and rumen function of cows challenged with rumen fill from dietary fiber or inert bulk. Dado RG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jan;78(1):118–33

Partial replacement of alfalfa fiber with fiber from ground corn cobs or wheat middlings. Depies KK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jun;78(6):1328–35

Nutritive value of dried citrus pulp and its effect on milk yield and milk composition of lactating ewes. Fegeros K, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 May;78(5):1116–21

Assessment of the effects of iodine value on fatty acid digestibility, feed intake, and milk production. Firkins JL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Aug;77(8):2357–66

Protein intake and development of ovarian follicles and embryos of superovulated nonlactating dairy cows. Garcia-Bojalil CM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Sep; 77(9):2537–48

Quantity and economic importance of nine selected by-products used in California dairy rations. Grasser LA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Apr;78(4):962–71

Fermentation and utilization of grass silage. Harrison JH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Oct;77(10):3209–35 (165 ref.)

Effect of whole cottonseeds and calcium salts of long-chain fatty acids on performance of lactating dairy cows. Harrison JH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jan;78(1):181–93

Ruminal digestion and duodenal nutrient flows in dairy cows consuming grass as pasture, hay, or silage. Holden LA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Oct;77(10):3034–42

Effects of alfalfa and orchardgrass on digestion by dairy cows. Holden LA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Sep;77(9):2580–94

Estimation of intake in high producing Holstein cows grazing grass pasture. Holden LA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Aug; 77(8):2332–40

Procedures for measuring the quality of heat-treated soybeans. Hsu JT, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jun;78(6):1353–61

The effect of feed intake and growth hormone-releasing factor on lactating dairy cows. Lapierre H, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Apr;78(4):804–15

Influence of roasting or sodium hydroxide treatment of barley on digestion in lactating cows. McNiven MA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 May;78(5):1106–15

Evaluation of a new high protein variety of soybeans as a source of protein and energy for dairy cows. McNiven MA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Sep;77(9):2605–13

Plasma proteins and a probiotic as ingredients in milk replacer. Morrill JL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Apr;78(4):902–7

Sucrose supplementation and feed intake of dairy cows in early lactation. Nombekela SW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Apr;78(4):880–5

Dietary preferences in early lactation cows as affected by primary tastes and some common feed flavors. Nombekela SW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Aug;77(8):2393–9

Ruminal fermentation and digestion in lactating cows fed grass silage with protein and energy supplements. Petit HV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Feb;78(2):342–52

Milk production and intake of lactating cows fed grass silage with protein and energy supplements. Petit HV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Feb;78(2):353–61

Intake, digestibility, and ruminal degradability of shredded hay. Petit HV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Oct;77(10):3043–50

Effects of variable sources of distillers dried grains plus solubles on milk yield and composition. Powers WJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Feb;78(2):388–96

Effect of dietary neutral detergent fiber concentration and forage source on performance of lactating cows. Ruiz TM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Feb;78(2):305–19

Evaluating effects of fish meal on milk fat yield of dairy cows. Spain JN, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 May;78(5):1142–53

Evaluation of chemical and physical properties of feeds that affect protein metabolism in the rumen. Stern MD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Sep;77(9):2762–86 (143 ref.)

Quantitative evaluation of fiber from nonforage sources used to replace alfalfa silage. Swain SM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Aug;77(8):2318–31

Effect of yeast cultures on performance of lactating dairy cows: a field study. Swartz DL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Oct;77(10):3073–80

Effects of concentrated separator dried beet pulp on nutrient digestibility, milk production, and preference of Holstein cattle. Wiedmeier RD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Oct; 77(10):3051–7

Blood, growth, and other characteristics of special-fed veal calves in private cooperator herds. Wilson LL, et al.

J Dairy Sci 1994 Aug;77(8):2477–85

Overfeeding increases very low density lipoprotein diameter and causes the appearance of a unique lipoprotein particle in association with failed yolk deposition. Walzem RL, et al. J Lipid Res 1994 Aug;35(8):1354–66

Histologic detection of multiple blood meals in Phlebotomus dubosqi (Diptera: Psychodidae). Guzman H, et al. J Med Entomol 1994 Nov;31(6):890–7

Traps and baits for flies (Diptera) on Pacific Islands. Pickens LG, et al. J Med Entomol 1994 Nov;31(6):828–32

Fecal bile acid excretion and taurine status in cats fed canned and dry diets. Anantharaman-Barr G, et al. J Nutr 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2546S–2551S

Microbial degradation of taurine in fecal cultures from cats given commercial and purified diets. Backus RC, et al. J Nutr 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2540S–2545S

Effect of level and source of dietary fiber on food intake in the dog. Butterwick RF, et al. J Nutr 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2695S–2700S

Non-starch polysaccharide-degrading enzymes increase the performance of broiler chickens fed wheat of low apparent metabolizable energy. Choct M, et al. J Nutr 1995 Mar; 125(3):485–92

The effect of dietary levels of folate and cobalamin on the serum concentration of folate and cobalamin in the dog. Davenport DJ, et al. J Nutr 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2559S–2562S

Growth of juvenile green iguanas (Iguana iguana) fed four diets. Donoghue S. J Nutr 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2626S–2629S

Energy requirements of adult female beagles. Finke MD. J Nutr 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2604S–2608S

Canned high fiber diet and postprandial glycemia in dogs with naturally occurring diabetes mellitus. Graham PA, et al. J Nutr 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2712S–2715S

Handrearing of orphaned puppies and kittens. Iben C, et al. J Nutr 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2630S–2632S

Composition of meal influences changes in postprandial incremental glucose and insulin in healthy dogs. Nguyen P, et al. J Nutr 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2707S–2711S

Design of digestibility trials for dogs and cats. Nott HM, et al. J Nutr 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2582S–2583S

Maintenance energy requirement of five popular species of ornamental fish. Pannevis MC, et al. J Nutr 1994 Dec; 124(12 Suppl):2616S–2618S

Response of rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) growing from 50 to 150 g to supplements of DL-methionine in a semipurified diet containing low or high levels of cystine. Rodehutscord M, et al. J Nutr 1995 Apr;125(4):964–9

Response of rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) growing from 50 to 170 g to supplements of either L-arginine or L-threonine in a semipurified diet. Rodehutscord M, et al. J Nutr 1995 Apr;125(4):970–5

Ergogenic aids to performance in the race horse: nutrients or drugs. Snow DH. J Nutr 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2730S–2735S (31 ref.)

Dietary iodine level and thyroid function in the cat. Tarttelin MF, et al. J Nutr 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2577S–2578S

Dietary glycine: its importance in growth and development of the budgerigar (Melopsittacus undulatus). Taylor EJ, et al. J Nutr 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2555S–2558S

Ovulation rate and the concentrations of gonadotrophic and metabolic hormones in ewes fed lupin grain. Downing JA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1995 Jan;103(1):137–45

Presumptive botulism in cattle associated with plastic-packaged hay. Wilson RB, et al. J Vet Diagn Invest 1995 Jan;7(1):167–9

Effects of feed additives and veterinary drugs on aldosterone production and release by porcine adrenal cells in vitro. Jager LP, et al. J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1994 Jun; 17(3):175–85

Validity of NRC method for estimating metabolizable energy value of laboratory dry canine diets. Ohshima S, et al. Jikken Dobutsu 1995 Jan;44(1):37–41

Hepa-1 enzyme induction assay as an in vitro indicator of the CYP1A1-inducing potencies of laboratory rodent diets in vivo. Törrönen R, et al. Life Sci 1994;55(24):1945–54

Rapeseed meal-glucosinolates and their antinutritional effects. Part 6. Taint in end-products. Mawson R, et al. Nahrung 1995;39(1):21–31 (95 ref.)

Rapeseed meal-glucosinolates and their antinutritional effects. Part 7. Processing. Mawson R, et al. Nahrung 1995; 39(1):32–41 (59 ref.)

Specific enhancement of olfactory receptor sensitivity associated with foetal learning of food odors in the rabbit. Semke E, et al. Naturwissenschaften 1995 Mar;82(3):148–9

Influence of photoperiod, green food, and water availability on reproduction in male California mice (Peromyscus californicus). Nelson RJ, et al. Physiol Behav 1995 Jun; 57(6):1175–80

Effects of dietary protein under high ambient temperature on body weight, breast meat yield, and abdominal fat deposition of broiler stocks differing in growth rate and fatness. Cahaner A, et al. Poult Sci 1995 Jun;74(6):968–75

Feeding behavior and growth of broiler chicks fed larvae of the darkling beetle, Alphitobius diaperinus. Despins JL, et al. Poult Sci 1995 Feb;74(2):331–6

Effect of overheating on the nutritional quality of cottonseed meal. Fernandez SR, et al. Poult Sci 1994 Oct; 73(10):1563–71

Neonatal immune response and growth performance of chicks hatched from single comb White Leghorn breeders fed diets supplemented with beta-carotene, canthaxanthin, or lutein. Haq AU, et al. Poult Sci 1995 May;74(5):844–51

Growth, livability, and feed conversion of 1957 vs 1991 broilers when fed "typical" 1957 and 1991 broiler diets. Havenstein GB, et al. Poult Sci 1994 Dec;73(12):1785–94

Carcass composition and yield of 1991 vs 1957 broilers when fed "typical" 1957 and 1991 broiler diets. Havenstein GB, et al. Poult Sci 1994 Dec;73(12):1795–804

Further investigations on the effect of dietary manipulations of nutrients on early egg weight. Keshavarz K. Poult Sci 1995 Jan;74(1):62–74

Effect of dietary raw soybeans on coccidiosis in chickens. Mathis GF, et al. Poult Sci 1995 May;74(5):800–4

Effect of particle size on performance. 3. Grinding pelleting interactions. Nir I, et al. Poult Sci 1995 May;74(5):771–83

Growth performance, carcass composition, and pigmentation of broilers fed supplemental nickel. Oscar TP, et al. Poult Sci 1995 Jun;74(6):976–82

Feeding value of poultry by-products extruded with cassava, barley, and wheat middlings for broiler chicks: the effect of ensiling poultry by-products as a preservation method prior to extrusion. Patterson PH, et al. Poult Sci 1994 Jul; 73(7):1107–15

Effects of early immune stress and changes in dietary metabolizable energy on the development of newly hatched turkeys. 1. Growth and nutrient utilization. Piquer FJ, et al. Poult Sci 1995 Jun;74(6):983–97

A comparison of the immune performance of a 1991 commercial broiler with a 1957 randombred strain when fed "typical" 1957 and 1991 broiler diets. Qureshi MA, et al. Poult Sci 1994 Dec;73(12):1805–12

Utilization of hydrolyzed sucrose polyester (olestra) in broiler diets. Waldroup PW, et al. Poult Sci 1995 Jun;74(6):957–67

The effect of four levels of ascorbic acid and two levels of calcium on eggshell quality of forced-molted White Leghorn hens. Zapata LF, et al. Poult Sci 1995 Jun; 74(6):1049–52

Phytoestrogen content and estrogenic effect of legume fodder. Saloniemi H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1995 Jan;208(1):13–7

Degradation in the rumen of proteins of 2 legumes: soybean meal and field pea. Aufrère J, et al. Reprod Nutr Dev 1994; 34(5):483–90

Lignin-carbohydrate complexes in forages: structure and consequences in the ruminal degradation of cell-wall carbohydrates. Cornu A, et al. Reprod Nutr Dev 1994; 34(5):385–98 (109 ref.)

Effect of type of lucerne hay on caecal fermentation and nitrogen contribution through caecotrophy in rabbits. Garcia J, et al. Reprod Nutr Dev 1995;35(3):267–75

Effect of ruminal inoculation of Isotricha alone or a mixed B-type fauna in a defaunated rumen on the digestion of a hay-maize diet (70:30) in sheep. Jouany JP, et al. Reprod Nutr Dev 1995;35(1):11–25

Digestion of a dehydrated lucerne/barley diet (70:30) in defaunated, Isotricha-monoinoculated and mixed-fauna-inoculated rumen in sheep. Sénaud J, et al. Reprod Nutr Dev 1995;35(3):249–66

Influence of supplementation with dietary soyabean meal on resistance to haemonchosis in Hampshire down lambs. Wallace DS, et al. Res Vet Sci 1995 May;58(3):232–7

Novel approaches to the estimation of intake and bioavailability of radiocaesium in ruminants grazing forested areas. Mayes RW, et al. Sci Total Environ 1994 Dec 11;157(1-3):289–300

Fungal spores in faeces as evidence of fungus ingestion by sheep. Rafferty B, et al. Sci Total Environ 1994 Dec 11; 157(1-3):317–21

Use of dried poultry litter in the diet of pregnant and lactating Awassi ewes. Muwalla MM, et al. Trop Anim Health Prod 1995 May;27(2):106–12

Performance of weaner pigs fed diets containing cottonseed oil by-products in Ghana. Rhule SW. Trop Anim Health Prod 1995 May;27(2):127–8

Reducing age at first calving in N'Dama heifers using groundnut cake as a supplement to grazed natural pasture in The Gambia. Tanner JC, et al. Trop Anim Health Prod 1995 May;27(2):113–20

The effects of Artemisia filifolia and Helenium flexuosum on disposition of antipyrine in rabbits. Eissa FZ, et al. Vet Hum Toxicol 1995 Feb;37(1):47–9

Retention and distribution of aflatoxin in tissues of chicks fed aflatoxin-contaminated poultry rations amended with soil. Madden UA, et al. Vet Hum Toxicol 1995 Feb; 37(1):24–9

Oviposition and development of face flies in dung from cattle on herbage and supplemented herbage diets. Dougherty CT, et al. Vet Parasitol 1994 Oct;55(1-2):115–27

Quantitative estimation of the level of exposure to gastrointestinal nematode infection in first-year calves. Ploeger HW, et al. Vet Parasitol 1994 Dec;55(4):287–315

Influence of dietary aflatoxin on Eimeria uzura infection in Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Rao JR, et al. Vet Parasitol 1995 Jan;56(1-3):17–22

Artificially dehydrated lucerne for horses. Cuddeford D. Vet Rec 1994 Oct 29;135(18):426–9 (31 ref.)

Iron status, erythropoiesis, meat colour, health status and growth performance of veal calves held on and fed straw. Moser M, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1994 Jun; 41(5):343–58

[Work disability caused by airway diseases in employees of a mixed feed plant: notifiable as an occupational disease?] Elders LA, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1995 Jan 14; 139(2):57–61 (Dut)

[Interactions between veterinary drugs and cattle feed additives (news)] Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1994 Oct 15; 119(20):620 (Dut)

[Interactions between veterinary drugs and cattle feed additives (news)] Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1994 Nov 15; 119(22):696–7 (Dut)

[Feed medication interesting in spite of limitations] Deleu S. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1995 Jan 1;120(1):17–9 (Dut)

[The legislation of animal feed additives in the EEC] Vanbelle M. J Pharm Belg 1994 Jul-Aug;49(4):339–49 (Fre)

[Influence of the type of dietary carbohydrate on the use of 2 protein sources by rainbow trout reared at 8-or 18C] Aguirre P, et al. Reprod Nutr Dev 1995;35(2):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Food conversion in the digestive system of juvenile bulls. 3. Rumen liquor investigations] Alert HJ, et al. Arch Tierernahr 1994;47(2):169–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dry matter and nutrient degradability of foodstuffs after incubation in the rumen (nylon bag technique)] Alert HJ, et al. Arch Tierernahr 1994;47(2):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Food conversion in the digestive system of juvenile bulls. 1. Conversion of protein and amino acids] Alert HJ, et al. Arch Tierernahr 1994;47(1):23–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of free fatty acids in animal nutrition] Bergner H, et al. Arch Tierernahr 1994;46(3):217–36 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Report on the 4th symposium on Vitamins and additives] Flachowsky G. Arch Tierernahr 1994;46(1):129–32 (Ger)

[Simulation of nutrient dynamics in the rumen of sheep and cattle considering the feed composition, level of feed intake and feeding frequency. 1. Model description] Grathwol J, et al. Arch Tierernahr 1995;47(3):255–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Simulation of nutrient dynamics in the rumen of sheep and cattle considering the feed composition, level of feed intake and feeding frequency. 2. Model validation] Grathwol J, et al. Arch Tierernahr 1995;47(3):271–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Marginal copper and iron requirements of pigs. 1. Effect on hematological parameters, enzyme and copper and iron concentrations in various tissues] Hartmann S, et al. Arch Tierernahr 1994;47(2):91–106 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Proposal for the introduction of an energy feed evaluation system based on unitary parameters and principles for all farm animals. 3. Energy feed evaluation for fowls] Hoffmann L. Arch Tierernahr 1994;47(2):115–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of the convertibility of energy (Q) on energy maintenance requirement and utilization and convertible energy for the assessment of ruminants. 2. Energy maintenance requirements and energy utilization] Hoffmann L, et al. Arch Tierernahr 1994;46(1):77–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Proposal for the introduction of an energetic feed evaluation system for all domestic animals based on uniform parameters and principles. 2. Energetic feed evaluation for swine] Hoffmann L. Arch Tierernahr 1994;46(3):237–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of the convertibility of energy (Q) on energy maintenance requirement and utilization and convertible energy for the assessment of ruminants. 1. Digestibility of energy and nutrients] Jentsch W, et al. Arch Tierernahr 1994;46(1):61–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Glycerol as a feed component in fattening pigs] Kijora C, et al. Arch Tierernahr 1995;47(4):345–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of Aspergillus niger phytase and dietary phosphate in weaned piglets. 1. Growth, blood serum and bone status] Kirchheim U, et al. Arch Tierernahr 1994; 47(2):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of lysine utilization in growing monogastric animals with special reference to various lysine sources] Liebert F. Arch Tierernahr 1995;47(4):373–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Food conversion in the digestive system of juvenile bulls. 2. Digestion of carbohydrates] Poppe S, et al. Arch Tierernahr 1994;47(1):37–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of enzyme mixtures in broiler diets of barley, rye or wheat] Richter G, et al. Arch Tierernahr 1994; 47(1):11–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of Aspergillus niger phytase and phosphate in weaned piglets. 2. Content and gain of fat, energy, ash, Ca and P in the animal body] Schöne F, et al. Arch Tierernahr 1995;47(3):219–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[15N-flow after in sacco incubation and feeding of sheep and goats with untreated wheat straw or straw treated with 15N horse urine] Schubert R, et al. Arch Tierernahr 1994; 46(4):367–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of physical treatment of rapeseed expeller, wheat, corn and corn gluten feed on the degradability in the rumen and the enzymatic in vitro digestibility of nondegraded crude proteins] Sommer A, et al. Arch Tierernahr 1994; 46(2):207–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The relationship between the acidity of the rumen contents and the proliferation status of the rumen mucosa in cattle] Weiss B. Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1994 Mar; 107(3):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of an alimentary thiocyanate supplement on the hide characteristics of mink (Mustela vision)] Weuffen W, et

al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Sep; 107(9):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk assessment for importing bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE)] Hörnlimann B, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Jul;101(7):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pets as patients in the small animal practice. 1. Descent, physiology, husbandry, feeding] Hartmann K, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Dec;22(6):585–91 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of rapeseed in beef cattle feeding on fatty acid composition, vitamin E content and oxidative stability of body fat] Flachowsky G, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1994 Dec; 33(4):277–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Absorption of vitamin B2 from plant and animal food products] Vrzhesinskaia OA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Jan–Feb; 40(1):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of eliminating the effect of magnesite fly ash in beef bulls] Bireš J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995 Feb; 40(2):35–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The effect of primarily mercury heavy metal emissions on pasture helminthiasis in sheep] Krupicer I. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995;40(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Mineral metabolism in young beef cattle during the period of changing from winter feed rations to grazing] Zitňan R, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995 Mar;40(3):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effect of dietary animal fats on hormone concentration in the blood of female pigs and their offspring] Snitynskyi VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Jan–Feb;40(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nutritional encephalomalacia in turkeys: diagnosis and growth performance. Klein DR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul–Sep;38(3):653–9

Occupational contact dermatitis from vitamin B12. Rodriguez A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Oct;31(4):271

Lower urinary tract disease in cats: is diet still a cause? Buffington CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 1; 205(11):1524–7 (35 ref.)

Beware of oatmeal [letter; comment] Shell TA 3rd. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Sep 15;205(6):814. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Jun 1;204(11):1742–7.

Prevention of acidosis and laminitis associated with grain feeding in horses. Rowe JB, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2742S–2744S

Suspected chronic fluorosis in a sheep flock. Schultheiss WA, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Jun;65(2):84–5

Spinal cord degeneration in adult dairy cows associated with the feeding of sorghum beer residues. Van der Lugt JJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Dec;65(4):184–8

Development of gastroscopic food sensitivity testing in dogs. Guilford WG, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Nov–Dec; 8(6):414–22

Effects of poor forage conditions on the behaviour of grazing ruminants. Manteca X, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 Aug;26(3):129–38 (68 ref.)

An investigation of risk factors for cases of bovine spongiform encephalopathy born after the introduction of the 'feed ban'. Hoinville LJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 1; 136(13):312–8

Garlic breath [letter] [see comments] Rohrbach JA. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 4;136(5):132. Comment in: Vet Rec 1995 Feb 11;136(6):155.

Delayed neuropathy in pigs induced by isofenphos. Shaw IC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jan 28;136(4):95–7

Thrombocytopenic purpura in lambs given bovine colostrum. Simpson VR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 1;135(14):327–30

Haemolytic anaemia in ruminants fed forage brassicas: a review. Prache S. **Vet Res** 1994;25(6):497–520 (75 ref.)

Nephrotoxicity and hepatotoxicity in calves apparently caused by experimental feeding with Narthecium ossifragum. Flåøyen A, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1995; 19(1):63–73

Nephrotoxicity in lambs apparently caused by experimental feeding with Narthecium ossifragum. Flåøyen A, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1995;19(1):75–9

ANALYSIS

Effect of hydrothermal treatment of rice straw on its composition and in sacco digestibility and in vitro fermentation by rumen microorganisms. Adya M, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1995;43(1):179–90

Investigation of the stability of medicinal additives in animal feedingstuffs to prepare reference feeds. Patel I, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Jul;119(7):1483–7

Kinetic determination of carbimazole, methimazole and propylthiouracil in pharmaceuticals, animal feed and animal livers. Soledad García M, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Jan; 120(1):129–33

Pteroylglutamic (folic) acid in different feedstuffs: the pteroylglutamate content and an attempt to measure the bioavailability in pigs. Matte JJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Dec; 72(6):911–22

Comparison of three methods for the determination of aflatoxin in copra meal. Arim RH, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):415–20

The development of five animal feed reference materials, certified for their aflatoxin B1 content. Van Egmond HP, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Jul–Aug;11(4):449–77

Copper bioavailability in pork liver and in various animal by-products as determined by chick bioassay. Aoyagi S, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar;73(3):799–804

Lysine oxidation by growing pigs receiving diets containing free and protein-bound lysine. Ball RO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar;73(3):785–92

Kinetics of fiber digestion from in vitro gas production. Schofield P, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Nov;72(11):2980–91

Technical note: detection and quantification of supplemental fungal beta-glucanase activity in animal feed. Walsh GA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;73(4):1074–6

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of zearalenone in corn, wheat, and pig feed: collaborative study. Bennett GA, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Nov–Dec; 77(6):1500–9

Determination of levels of lead contamination in food and feed crops. Cabrera C, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Sep–Oct; 77(5):1249–52

Incidence of aflatoxins in animal feedstuffs: a decade's scenario in India. Dhavan AS, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 May–Jun;78(3):693–8

Liquid chromatographic determination of thiamine in rodent feed by postcolumn derivatization and fluorescence detection. Gehring TA, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 Mar–Apr; 78(2):307–9

Analysis of feed blends containing microencapsulated 2-ethyl-1-hexanol: verification of homogeneity and stability. Arneson DW, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 15(1):1–4

Analysis of dansyl amino acids in feedstuffs and skin by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. Michaelsen S, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Sep 30; 680(1):299–310

Analytical strategies for the screening of veterinary drugs and their residues in edible products. Aerts MM, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 May 5;667(1):1–40 (260 ref.)

5-Hydroxytryptophan-stimulated prolactin levels in cafeteria diet fed rats: an in vivo evaluation of the central serotonergic tonus. De Schepper J, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Nov;17(10):783–6

Vitamin E in exotics: effects, evaluation and ecology. Dierenfeld ES. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2579S–2581S

Quantitative analysis of a drug in an animal feed employing sample preparation by supercritical fluid extraction. Messer DC, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Nov;11(11):1545–8

Efficacy of feeding glucosinolate-extracted crambe meal to broiler chicks. Kloss P, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Oct; 73(10):1542–51

Determination of carotenoid pigments, retinol, and alpha-tocopherol in feeds, tissues, and blood serum by normal phase high performance liquid chromatography. McGeachin RB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Feb;74(2):407–11

Response of broiler strains differing in body fat to inadequate methionine: live performance and processing yields. Moran ET Jr. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jul;73(7):1116–26

Effect of dietary composition on abomasal and duodenal myoelectrical activity. Lester GD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Nov;57(3):270–6

Transport of organic environmental contaminants to animal products. Fries GF. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995; 141:71–109 (192 ref.)

Studies on the relationship between sway disease of bactrian camels and copper status in Gansu province. Liu ZP, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(4):251–60

[Estimation of dietary fiber content of feedstuffs] Lipiec A, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;47(1):53–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Contamination of broiler chicken's mash and litter with moulds, aflatoxins, ochratoxin A and zearalenone. Skrinjar M, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1995;43(1):117–24

Prolonged gestation, decreased triiodothyronine concentration, and thyroid gland histomorphologic features in newborn foals of mares grazing Acremonion coenophialum-infected fescue. Boosinger TR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jan;56(1):66–9

Aggregate risk study of exposure to endophyte-infected (Acremonium coenophialum) tall fescue as a risk factor for laminitis in horses. Rohrbach BW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jan;56(1):22–6

Production of beauvericin by a strain of Fusarium proliferatum isolated from corn fodder for swine. Plattner RD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):3894–6

Effects on turkey poults of feeding Fusarium moniliforme M-1325 culture material grown under different environmental conditions. Weibking T, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jan–Mar;39(1):32–8

Isolation and identification of mycotoxigenic fungi in selected foods and feeds. Lozada AF. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):509–14

Food notes on immunosuppression; Salmonella [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 1;206(7):935

FDA clarifies policy on salmonellae in feed, holds workshop on anti-Salmonella additives [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 15;205(8):1088

Feed contamination with Candida krusei as a probable source of mycotic mastitis in dairy cows. Elad D, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Sep 1;207(5):620–2

Studies on the in situ nitrogen degradability corrected for bacterial contamination of concentrate feeds in steers. Beckers Y, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan;73(1):220–27

Growth and subsequent feedlot performance of estradiol-implanted vs nonimplanted steers grazing fall-accumulated endophyte-infested or low-endophyte tall fescue. Beconi MG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun; 73(6):1576–84

Microbial attachment and feed digestion in the rumen. McAllister TA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Nov;72(11):3004–18 (160 ref.)

Porcine pulmonary edema with hydrothorax: a review. Palyusik M, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1994; 13(1):63–6 (22 ref.)

Mycoflora of the toxic feeds associated with equine leukoencephalomalacia (ELEM) outbreaks in Brazil. Meireles MC, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Sep;127(3):183–8

Salmonella enteritidis excretion by carnivorous animals fed on day-old chicks. Kirkwood JK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 25;134(26):683

A survey of the incidence of Salmonella species and Enterobacteriaceae in poultry feeds and feed components. Veldman A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 18;136(7):169–72

[The detection of salmonellas using Rambach agar] Weber A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Feb; 107(2):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Intake of trichostrongylid larvae by goats and sheep grazing together. Jallow OA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Nov; 71(11):361–4

Epidemiologic findings from an outbreak of cysticercosis in feedlot cattle. Yoder DR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 1;205(1):45–50

POISONING

Clinical, pathological and epidemiological aspects of flood plain staggers, a corynetoxicosis of livestock grazing Agrostis avenacea. Davis EO, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 May; 72(5):187–90

Toxic endophyte-infected tall fescue and range grasses: historic perspectives. Bacon CW. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar; 73(3):861–70 (137 ref.)

Endogenous toxins and mycotoxins in forage grasses and their effects on livestock. Cheeke PR. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar;73(3):909–18 (84 ref.)

Equine fescue toxicosis: signs and solutions. Cross DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar;73(3):899–908 (89 ref.)

A review of the significance of animal food products as potential pathways of human exposures to dioxins. Fries GF. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;73(6):1639–50 (107 ref.)

Leucaena toxicosis and its control in ruminants. Hammond AC. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May;73(5):1487–92 (74 ref.)

Acremonium in fescue and ryegrass: boon or bane? A review. Joost RE. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar;73(3):881–8 (57 ref.)

The effects of fescue toxicosis on beef cattle productivity. Paterson J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar;73(3):889–98 (112 ref.)

Analysis of endophyte toxins: fescue and other grasses toxic to livestock. Porter JK. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar;73(3):871–80 (70 ref.)

STANDARDS

Biological efficacy of L-lysine preparations containing biomass compared to L-lysine-HCl. Schutte JB, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;46(3):261–8

Growth of hand-reared American kestrels I. The effect of two different diets and feeding frequency. Lavigne AJ, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1994 Winter;58(4):191–201

Growth of hand-reared American kestrels. II. Body composition and wingloading of fledglings hand-fed two different diets. Lavigne AJ, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1994 Winter;58(4):203–9

What is your diagnosis? Multiple pathological fractures in a lion caused by nutritional secondary hyperparathyroidism. Helmick KE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Sep 15;207(6):713–4

Kinetics of hydration and functional specific gravity of fibrous feed by-products. Bhatti SA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May;73(5):1449–58

influence of crambe meal as a protein source on intake, site of digestion, ruminal fermentation, and microbial efficiency in beef steers fed grass hay. Caton JS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;72(12):3238–45

Efficacy of low-activity, microbial phytase in improving the bioavailability of phosphorus in corn-soybean meal diets for pigs. Cromwell GL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb; 73(2):449–56

Genetic parameter estimation of postweaning gain, feed intake, and feed efficiency for Hereford and Angus bulls fed two different diets. Fan LQ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):365–72

Protein supplementation of ammoniated wheat straw: effect on performance and forage utilization of beef cattle. Fike GD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;73(6):1595–601

Application of the Cornell Net Carbohydrate and Protein model for cattle consuming forages. Fox DG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan;73(1):267–77 (34 ref.)

Diet quality and ruminal digestion in beef cattle grazing midgrass prairie rangeland or plains bluestem pasture throughout the summer. Gunter SA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;73(4):1174–86

ANIMAL FEED

Alfalfa and escape protein supplements for grazed corn residues. Gutierrez-Ornelas E, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Dec; 72(12):3043–8

Ideal digestible lysine level for early- and late-finishing swine. Hahn JD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar;73(3):773–84

Determining the net energy value of wet and dry corn gluten feed in beef growing and finishing diets. Ham GA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):353–9

Influence of high-starch vs high-fiber energy supplements on performance of stocker cattle grazing wheat pasture and subsequent feedlot performance. Horn GW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan;73(1):45–54

Effect of molasses-based liquid supplements on digestibility of creeping bluestem and performance of mature cows on winter range. Kalmbacher RS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar; 73(3):853–60

Influence of processing supplemental alfalfa on intake and digestion of dormant bluestem-range forage by steers. Lintzenich BA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;73(4):1187–95

Performance and carcass characteristics of weaned lambs either grazed on orchardgrass, ryegrass, or alfalfa or fed all-concentrate diets in drylot. McClure KE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;72(12):3230–7

Pasture management strategies for reducing the risk of legume bloat in cattle. Majak W, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May;73(5):1493–8

Dust suppression in swine feed using soybean oil. Mankell KO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;73(4):981–5

Effect of creep feeding on selected microflora and short-chain fatty acids in the ileum of weanling pigs. Mathew AG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;72(12):3163–8

Characteristics and efficiency of fast-growing feedlot steers fed different dietary energy concentrations. Meissner HH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;73(4):931–6

Effects of restricted feeding on growth performance and carcass composition of lambs. Murphy TA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;72(12):3131–7

Effects of grain or pasture finishing systems on carcass composition and tissue accretion rates of lambs. Murphy TA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;72(12):3138–44

Trace mineral supplementation of yearling horses. Ott EA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):466–71

Protein and energy utilization by ruminants at pasture. Poppi DP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan;73(1):278–90 (79 ref.)

Effects of energy source and food flavor on conditioned preferences in sheep. Ralphs MH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;73(6):1651–7

Relative bioavailability of two organic and two inorganic zinc sources fed to sheep. Rojas LX, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;73(4):1202–7

Monensin and ammoniation or urea supplementation of bermudagrass hay diets for steers. Vagnoni DB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;73(6):1793–802

Technical note: detection and quantification of supplemental fungal beta-glucanase activity in animal feed. Walsh GA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;73(4):1074–6

A collaborative study of in situ forage protein degradation. Wilkerson VA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):583–8

Effects of particle size and pelleting on growth performance, nutrient digestibility, and stomach morphology in finishing pigs. Wondra KJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar;73(3):757–63

The Association of American Feed Control Officials Dog and Cat Food Nutrient Profiles: substantiation of nutritional adequacy of complete and balanced pet foods in the United States. Dzanis DA. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2535S–2539S (22 ref.)

The taurine requirement of the kitten fed canned foods. Earle KE, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2552S–2554S

Effect of three different preservative systems on the stability of extruded dog food subjected to ambient and high temperature storage. Gross KL, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec; 124(12 Suppl):2638S–2642S

Assessment of the nutritional adequacy of pet foods through the life cycle. Morris JG, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2520S–2534S (55 ref.)

Free amino acids can replace protein-bound amino acids in test diets for studies in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Rodehutscord M, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr; 125(4):956–63

[Evaluation of the quality of dog or cat food?] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Nov 15;119(22):682–3 **(Dut)**

[The feeding of "organic swine"—a field study] Thielen C, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Oct;22(5):450–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Toxicological effects in rabbits induced by endosulfan, lindane, and methylparathion representing agricultural byproducts contamination. Cerón JJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Feb;54(2):258–65

Effect of aflatoxin and diacetoxyscirpenol in ewe lambs. Harvey RB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Mar; 54(3):325–30

Comparative toxicity of Ricinus communis and Jatropha curcas in Brown Hisex chicks. el Badwi SM, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Feb;102(2):75–7

Chronic effects of dietary fumonisin on the heart and pulmonary vasculature of swine. Casteel SW, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Nov;23(4):518–24

Influence of low-level exposure to Fusarium mycotoxins on selected immunological and hematological parameters in young swine. Rotter BA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jul;23(1):117–24

Effects of lethal and sublethal concentrations of the herbicide, triclopyr butoxyethyl ester, in the diet of zebra finches. Holmes SB, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jul;30(3):319–27

Mimosine degradation in calves fed a sole diet of Leucaena leucocephala in India. Ram JJ, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 Nov;26(4):199–206

Reproductive response of ewes fed alfalfa pellets containing sodium selenate or Astragalus bisulcatus as a selenium source. Panter KE, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995 Feb; 37(1):30–2

Participation of T lymphocytes in atherogenesis: sequential and quantitative observation of aortic lesions of rats with diet-induced hypercholesterolaemia using en face double immunostaining. Haraoka S, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995; 426(3):307–15

ANIMAL HOSPITALS see **HOSPITALS, ANIMAL**

ANIMAL-HUMAN BONDING see **BONDING, HUMAN-PET**

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

see related
VETERINARY MEDICINE

Exposure to air contaminants in chicken catching. Nielsen BH, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Aug;56(8):804–8

Mass distribution of inhalable aerosols in swine buildings. Vinzents PS. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Oct;55(10):977–80

Respiratory dysfunction in swine production facility workers: dose-response relationships of environmental exposures and pulmonary function. Donham KJ, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Mar;27(3):405–18

Noise and hearing loss in reindeer herders. Anttonen H, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1994;53 Suppl 3:35–40

Observations on the indirect transmission of virulent ovine footrot in sheep yards and its spread in sheep on unimproved pasture. Whittington RJ. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Apr; 72(4):132–4

Effect of isolation and sanitation on the recovery of F-strain mycoplasma gallisepticum from chronically infected hens held in biological isolation units. Brown JE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Apr-Jun;39(2):263–8

Predictive value of multiple drag-swab sampling for the detection of Salmonella from occupied or vacant poultry houses. Caldwell DJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul-Sep; 38(3):461–6

Diseases and management of backyard chicken flocks in Chitungwiza, Zimbabwe. Kelly PJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul-Sep;38(3):626–9

Effect of formaldehyde exposure in the hatcher and of ventilation in confinement facilities on broiler performance. Sander JE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Apr-Jun;39(2):420–4

Bone structure and breaking strength in laying hens housed in different husbandry systems. Fleming RH, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Dec;35(5):651–62

Production practices, calf health and mortality on six white veal farms in Ontario. Sargeant JM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Jul;58(3):189–95

Canada's huge pregnant-mare-urine industry faces growing pressure from animal-rights lobby. Williams LS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Oct 1;151(7):1009–12

Peak flow as a measure of airway dysfunction in swine confinement operators. Quinn TJ, et al. **Chest** 1995 May; 107(5):1303–8

Effects of thermal, personal and behavioural factors on the physiological strain, thermal comfort and productivity of Australian shearers in hot weather. Gun RT, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Jul;38(7):1368–84

Maintenance and breeding of aye-ayes (Daubentonia madagascariensis) in captivity: a review. Carroll JB, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1994;62(1-3):54–62 (19 ref.)

Do nonclinical uses of antibiotics make a difference? Young HK. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Jul;15(7):484–7 (18 ref.)

Physiological responses of growing large white boars in three management environments. Fasheun TA, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1995 Jan;38(2):98–101

Distribution of airborne mouse allergen in a major mouse breeding facility. Ohman JL Jr, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Nov;94(5):810–7

Basic ingredients for a good food animal practitioner. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Sep 15;207(6):710–1

Protecting food animal practitioners from public tirades or lawsuits. Herrick JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jun 15; 206(12):1846–7

Effect of pretransit mixing on fatal fibrinous pneumonia in calves. Ribble CS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Sep 1;207(5):616–9

American Dairy Science Association. American Society of Animal Science. July 11–15, 1994, Minneapolis, Minnesota. Abstracts. **J Anim Sci** 1994;72 Suppl 1:1–394

American Society of Animal Science. 1994 sectional abstracts. **J Anim Sci** 1994;72 Suppl 2:1–132

Life cycle evaluation of five biological types of beef cattle in a cow-calf range production system: I. Model development. Davis KC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Oct; 72(10):2585–90

Life cycle evaluation of five biological types of beef cattle in a cow-calf range production system: II. Biological and economic performance. Davis KC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;72(10):2591–8

Meat goat production and marketing. Glimp HA. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan;73(1):291–5 (48 ref.)

Pasture management strategies for reducing the risk of legume bloat in cattle. Majak W, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May;73(5):1493–8

American Dairy Science Association. American Society of Animal Science. Annual meeting. July 11–15, 1994, Minneapolis, Minnesota. Abstracts. **J Dairy Sci** 1994;77 Suppl 1:1–394

Handrearing of orphaned puppies and kittens. Iben C, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2630S–2632S

Laboratory rearing of a hibernating animal, pocket mouse (Perognathus flavus). Matsuzaki T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Jul;43(3):421–5

Breeding of the northern grasshopper mouse (Onychomys leucogaster) as a laboratory animal. Matsuzaki T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Jul;43(3):395–401

Laboratory caging preferences in golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Arnold CE, et al. **Lab Anim** 1994 Jul;28(3):232–8

Management, breeding, and reproductive performance of pine voles. Solomon NG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Dec; 44(6):613–7

Occupation and the carpal tunnel syndrome [letter; comment] Kiroff GK. **Med J Aust** 1995 Feb 6;162(3):166–7. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Nov 7;161(9):552–4.

Chronic lymphocytic leukaemias and non-Hodgkin's lymphomas by histological type in farming-animal breeding workers: a population case-control study based on job titles. Amadori D, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jun; 52(6):374–9

Development and distribution of bovine trichostrongyle infective larvae on a pasture irrigated by flooding or by spraying. Uriarte J, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(8):657–63

84th Annual meeting of the Poultry Science Association, Inc. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. August 14–18, 1995. Abstracts. **Poult Sci** 1995;74 Suppl 1:1–239

83rd annual meeting of the Poultry Science Association, Inc., Starkville, Mississippi, August 7–12, 1994 and 15th annual meeting of the Southern Poultry Science Society, Atlanta, Georgia, January 19–21, 1994. Abstracts. **Poult Sci** 1994; 73 Suppl 1:1–182

Effects of cage versus floor rearing environments and cage floor mesh size on bone strength, fearfulness, and production of single comb White Leghorn hens. Anderson KE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Aug;73(8):1233–40

Effect of age and presence of perches during rearing on tonic immobility fear reactions of broiler breeder pullets. Brake J, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Sep;73(9):1470–4

Review: welfare perspectives on hens kept for egg production. Craig JV, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jul;73(7):921–38 (126 ref.)

Chemicals used by the poultry industry. Eckman MK. **Poult Sci** 1994 Sep;73(9):1429–32

Continuous submarginal phosphorus with broilers and the effect of preslaughter transportation: carcass defects, further-processing yields, and tibia-femur integrity. Moran ET Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Sep;73(9):1448–57

Effects of environment on growth, efficiency of feed utilization, carcass fatness, and their association. Suk YO, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Feb;74(2):285–96

Changes in ventilatory function in grain processing and animal feed workers in relation to exposure to organic dust. Tielemans E, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Dec;20(6):435–43

Studies on adult mosquito vectors of Japanese encephalitis in a pig farm in Selangor, Malaysia. Vythilingam I, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Jun; 25(2):383–6

Effect of herd management on the contamination of night holding areas (correos) and infections with gastrointestinal nematodes of N'Dama cattle in The Gambia. Kaufmann J, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1995 May;27(2):76–82

Frequency of trypanosomosis and gastrointestinal parasites in draught donkeys in The Gambia in relation to animal husbandry. Mattioli RC, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 May;26(2):102–8

Health care of the geriatric llama and alpaca. Fowler ME. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1994 Jul;10(2):391–9 (2 ref.)

Llama herd health. Johnson LW. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1994 Jul;10(2):248–58 (15 ref.)

Llama handling and training. McGee M. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1994 Jul;10(2):421–34 (5 ref.)

Farm history and breeding management influences on the intensity and specific diversity of nematode infection of dairy goats. Cabaret J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Jun; 53(3-4):219–32

Integrated quality control project: introduction to a farm visit protocol for growing and finishing pigs. Blocks GH, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Jul;16(2):120–2

Behavioural, household, and social problems associated with companion animals: opinions of owners and non-owners. Endenburg N, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Jul;16(2):130–4

Canine pediatrics. Okkens AC. **Vet Q** 1994 Apr;16 Suppl 1:19S–20S

Government responds to report on the poultry industry [news] **Vet Rec** 1994 Aug 6;135(6):122

The welfare problems of laying hens in battery cages. Baxter

MR. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 11;134(24):614–9 (84 ref.)
Factors affecting the rate of growth of ostrich (Struthio camelus) chicks in captivity. Deeming DC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Dec 24–31;135(26):617–22
Swiss battery-cage ban [letter] Fröhlich E, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jan 7;136(1):23
An evaluation of some breeding management options in beef herds in the United Kingdom. Lowman BG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 2;135(1):9–12
Pig housing [letter] Potter R. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 12; 135(20):488
[Genetic variability of growth in sheep grown at the animal husbandry research center of Dahra] Missohou A, et al. **Dakar Med** 1993;38(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Production and health. Animals, drugs, society] Ansay M. **J Pharm Belg** 1994 Jul–Aug;49(4):322–7 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Rapid temperature measurement by calculating the final temperature within the response time] Koch R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1994 Sep;39(9):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cattle herd care in Austrian small and middle-sized herds. 1. Fertility] Obritzhauser W. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Nov;101(11):426–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comfort behavior of the African ostrich (Struthio camelus)] Sambraus HH. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Aug; 101(8):307–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A survey project of calf husbandry in Switzerland—results of husbandry, feeding techniques, diseases and birth] Sommer T. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1994;136(11–12):382–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pets as patients in the small animal practice. 1. Descent, physiology, husbandry, feeding] Hartmann K, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Dec;22(6):585–91 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hygienic significance of vitamin supplementation for women-employees of poultry factories] Pashkova VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jun;(6):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The influence of economic activities on the fauna of bloodsucking midges in the genus Culicoides (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in the environs of Saint-Petersburg] Brodskaia NK. **Parazitologiia** 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):452–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Microbiological nutrient media based on the wastes from fur farming] Blinkova LP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):22–3 **(Rus)**
[Study of the efficacy of sewage treatment systems for fluid waste on pig farms in Slovakia] Venglovský J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994;39(11):677–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[A descriptive clinical study of a type of arthritis in beekeepers of the Badajoz area of La Siberia Extremeña] Peña J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jul 1;105(5):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Possible consequences of improving livestock [letter] Fox MW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Sep 15;207(6):698
Livestock producers' expenditures on animal health products and services in 1993. Gehrke BC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jun 15;206(12):1865–7
Will ratites fly? [see comments] Herrick JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 15;205(8):1116. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Dec 15;205(12):1661–2. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Dec 15;205(12):1662.
Productivity and profitability differences between pseudorabies-infected and pseudorabies-noninfected farrow-to-finish swine herds. Miller GY, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 15;206(4):446–51
Breeding for profit: synergism between genetic improvement and livestock production (a review). Harris DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;72(8):2178–200 (240 ref.)
Response of health care to selection for milk yield of dairy cattle. Jones WP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Oct;77(10):3137–52
[Vaccination in the sanitary and economic context of animal production] Dufour B. **Vet Res** 1995;26(3):197–201 (6 ref.) **(Fre)**

EDUCATION

FELASA recommendations on the education and training of persons working with laboratory animals: categories A and C. Reports of the Federation of European Laboratory Animal Science Associations Working Group on Education accepted by the FELASA Board of Management. **Lab Anim** 1995 Apr;29(2):121–31

HISTORY

Pastoral development and the veterinary profession in Australia, 1850–1900. Fisher JR. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Apr; 72(4):126–31
The growth of the livestock industries and the veterinary profession in Australia to 1850. Fisher JR. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Aug;71(8):248–53
[Military veterinary service and the formation of veterinary medicine and farriery in the 19th century] Krähenmann A. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1995;137(1):5–10 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Regularity of dairy cow feeding behavior with computer-controlled feeders. Livshin N, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Feb;78(2):296–304

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Wisconsin's "stale calf" issue and a study designed to resolve some of the animal welfare concerns. Friend TH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep;72(9):2260–3
Activists target animal dealers. Hellerstein A. **Physiologist** 1994 Dec;37(6):281–4
[Discussion of the article in Berliner und Münchener Tierärztlicher Wochenschrift 107: 150–176 (1994)] Militzer K. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Mar;108(3):98–9; discussion 99–100 **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

Activists target animal dealers. Hellerstein A. **Physiologist** 1994 Dec;37(6):281–4

METHODS

Eradication of bovine leukosis from a heavily infected herd by the use of own offspring. Mészáros J, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(4):421–32
Use of rice husk litter at different depths for broiler chicks during summer. Haque MI, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Dec; 35(5):809–12
A formal method of determining the dietary amino acid requirements of laying-type pullets during their growing period. Martin PA, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Dec; 35(5):709–24
Management factors associated with stereotypic and redirected behaviour in the thoroughbred horse [see comments] McGreevy PD, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1995 Mar; 27(2):86–91. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1995 Mar;27(2):82–3.
An approach to reduction of Salmonella infection in broiler chicken flocks through intensive sampling and identification of cross-contamination hazards in commercial hatcheries. Davies RH, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Dec;24(1–2):147–60
Case-control study of the association between various management factors and development of colic in horses. Texas Equine Colic Study Group. Cohen ND, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 1;206(5):667–73
Implications of genetic changes in body composition on beef production systems. Bennett GL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;72(10):2756–63 (20 ref.)
Economic comparison of nutritional management strategies for Venezuelan dual-purpose cattle systems. Nicholson CF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jul;72(7):1680–96
Deaths and disposals in lines selected for milk yield and control lines of Jersey cattle. Miller RH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Oct;77(10):3132–6
Present and future uses of selection index methodology in dairy cattle. Philipsson J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Oct; 77(10):3252–61 (50 ref.)
Pair-housing rather than single-housing for laboratory rhesus macaques. Reinhardt V. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Oct; 23(8):426–31
Effects of floor versus cage rearing and feeder space on growth, long bone development, and duration of tonic immobility in single comb White Leghorn pullets. Anderson KE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jul;73(7):958–64
A comparison of Eimeria oocysts isolated from litter and fecal samples from broiler houses at two farms with different management schemes during one growout. Stayer PA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jan;74(1):26–32
Effect of stocking rates and anthelminthic treatments on weight gains in weaned Nellore cattle on improved pasture in the Brazilian cerrado. Bianchin I, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1995 Feb;27(1):1–8
Use of indigenous breeds of cattle and their crosses in Uganda as recipients for imported Bos taurus embryos. Cumming I, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 May;26(2):119–26
Parasites, animal production and sustainable development. Donald AD. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Aug;54(1–3):27–47 (90 ref.)
Strongyle infections in sheep and goats under the traditional husbandry system in peninsular Malaysia. Dorny P, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Jan;56(1–3):121–36
Parasite control in transhumant situations. Eckert J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Aug;54(1–3):103–25 (68 ref.)
Epidemiology and control of helminth infections in pigs under intensive and non-intensive production systems. Roepstorff A, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Aug;54(1–3):69–85 (86 ref.)
Workshop summary: sustainable production systems. Waller PJ. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Aug;54(1–3):305–7
An analysis of the causes of piglet mortality in a breeding herd kept outdoors. Edwards SA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 1;135(14):324–7
[Veterinary medicine and organic animal husbandry. I. Organic animal husbandry in The Netherlands] Baars T, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Mar 1;120(5):136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Veterinary medicine and organic animal husbandry. II. Organic animal husbandry: a challenge for veterinary medicine] Grommers FJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Mar 1;120(5):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Epidemiology and control of lung worm infections in cattle (letter)] van der Kuip EJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Sep 15;119(18):544 **(Dut)**
[The feeding of "organic swine"—a field study] Thielen C, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Oct;22(5):450–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Isolation of Salmonella from poultry tissue and environmental samples: a nationwide survey. Waltman WD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jan–Mar;39(1):45–54
Perch length in cages for medium hybrid laying hens. Appleby MC. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Mar;36(1):23–31
A salute to swine practitioners. Herrick JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 15;206(8):1124–5
Use of the Shewhart Cycle to provide continuous improvement of food animal practice. Humble JA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 15;206(6):784–5
Is compounding compatible with quality assurance programs? Lautner B. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 15;205(2):276–9
Multidisciplinary approach to evaluating welfare of veal calves in commercial facilities. Stull CL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep;72(9):2518–24
Integrated quality control project: relationships between pathological findings detected at the slaughterhouse and information gathered in a veterinary health scheme at pig farms. Blocks GH, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Jul;16(2):123–7
[The changing role of the veterinarian in primary production (demands with respect to diagnostic tests, risk analysis and the need for certification of farms)] Noordhuizen JP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Dec 15;119(24):749–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Support for animal welfare] Wijsmuller J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Nov 15;119(22):678–9 **(Dut)**
[Aspects of questions about animal health and animal husbandry] Hoffmann B. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1994; 136(11–12):358–65 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Burden of fattening pigs and the environment of the pig fattening farms caused by lung-passing dust particles, pig stall specific bacteria and ammonia] Platz S, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1995 Jan;196(5):399–415 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Monitoring of bovine health problems of small dairy herds in Islamabad Capital Territory: design, data and disease frequencies. Akhtar S, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 Nov;26(4):193–8

TRENDS

The selection index—then, now, and for the future. Hazel LN, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Oct;77(10):3236–51 (79 ref.)
Present and future uses of selection index methodology in dairy cattle. Philipsson J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Oct; 77(10):3252–61 (50 ref.)
[Veterinary medicine after 2002: the market] Vaarkamp H. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Jun 1;120(11):334–5, 338–40 **(Dut)**

ANIMAL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEMS

Migrating microchip [letter] Burk RL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jun 15;206(12):1838
[Publication of a valid determination—cauterization in horses] Bechthold I. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Feb;23(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Nose prints as a method of identification in dogs. Coldea N. **Vet Q** 1994 Apr;16 Suppl 1:60S

STANDARDS

Accuracy of microchip identification in dogs and cats. Sorensen MA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Sep 15; 207(6):766–7
Wisconsin's "stale calf" issue and a study designed to resolve some of the animal welfare concerns. Friend TH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep;72(9):2260–3

VETERINARY

Identifying thoroughbreds [letter] Williams B. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 29;136(17):448

ANIMAL NUTRITION

Nutrition and carcinogenesis: historical highlights and future prospects. Boutwell RK. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 369:111–23
Intestinal nutrient transport in genetically obese mice. Ferraris RP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Sep;62(3):540–6
Tonic responses of canine proximal colon: effects of eating, nutrients, and simulated diarrhea. Basilisco G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):G95–101
Altered response of protein synthesis to nutritional state and endurance training in old rats. Mosoni L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):E328–35
Regulation and localization of the insulin-like growth factor system in small bowel during altered nutrient status. Winesett DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):G631–40
Enzymes of the gamma-glutamyl cycle are programmed in utero by maternal nutrition. Langley-Evans SC, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1995;39(1):28–35
Nutritional mechanisms and temporal control of migratory

energy accumulation in birds. Bairlein F, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1994;14:187–215 (233 ref.)

Nutrition of the horse. Hintz HF, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1994; 14:243–67 (155 ref.)

Artificial rearing of rat pups: implications for nutrition research. Patel MS, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1994;14:21–40 (68 ref.)

Clinical nutrition of exotic pets. Donoghue S, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Oct;71(10):337–41 (12 ref.)

Effect of diet on the clearance of estradiol–17 beta in the ewe. Adams NR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Oct;51(4):668–74

Ovarian follicular development in prepubertal heifers is influenced by level of dietary energy intake. Bergfeld EG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Nov;51(5):1051–7

The effect of dietary crude protein content on apparent and true ileal nitrogen and amino acid digestibilities. Donkoh A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Jul;72(1):59–68

Supplementation of a restricted maternal diet with protein or carbohydrate alone prevents a reduction in fetal muscle fibre number in the guinea–pig. Dwyer CM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Aug;72(2):173–80

Protein synthesis in vivo in rats fed on lipid–rich liquid diets. Estornell E, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Oct;72(4):509–17

The kinetics of nutrient incorporation into body tissues of gilthead seabream (Sparus aurata) females and the subsequent effects on egg composition and egg quality. Harel M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Jul;72(1):45–58

Immunological changes in growing mice fed on diets containing casein or peas (Pisum sativum var. Belinda) as the source of protein. Martinez JA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Jan;73(1):87–97

Effect of dietary protein quality, feed restriction and short–term fasting on protein synthesis and turnover in tissues of the growing chicken. Nieto R, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Oct;72(4):499–507

Adaptation of energy metabolism to undernutrition in ewes. Contribution of portal–drained viscera, liver and hindquarters. Ortigues I, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Feb; 73(2):209–26

Growth related traits in body weight selected lines and their crosses reared under different nutritional regimens. Liu G, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 May;36(2):209–19

Effect of cycling temperature on growth, energy metabolism and nutrient retention of individual male turkeys. Waibel PE, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Mar;36(1):39–49

Food intake, nutrient utilization and water turnover in the lesser mouse–deer (Tragulus javanicus) given lundai (Sapium baccatum). Nolan JV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 May;111(1):177–82

Soybean trypsin inhibitors in diets for Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar, L): effects on nutrient digestibilities and trypsin in pyloric caeca homogenate and intestinal content. Olli JJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1994 Dec; 109(4):923–8

Effects of growth factors and gut regulatory peptides on nutrient uptake in ovine muscle cell cultures. Roe JA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Feb; 110(2):107–14

The fetal somatotropic axis during long term maternal undernutrition in sheep: evidence for nutritional regulation in utero. Bauer MK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar; 136(3):1250–7

The biochemical effects of physiologic amounts of dietary boron in animal nutrition models. Hunt CD. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 7:35–43 (56 ref.)

Nutritional regulation of uteroplacental prostaglandin production and metabolism in pregnant ewes and mares during late gestation. Fowden AL, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994;102(3):212–21 (42 ref.)

Dietary intake, food composition and nutrient intake in wild and captive populations of Daubentonia madagascariensis. Sterling EJ, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1994; 62(1–3):115–24

Metabolic responses to episodes of partial dietary restriction in undernourished Wistar rats. Muralidhara DV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Oct;100:190–5

Development of a modular curriculum for education in nutrition. Bauer JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Sep 1;205(5):681–4 (7 ref.)

Metabolic rates and nutrient requirements of sick dogs and cats. Burkholder WJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 1; 206(5):614–8 (24 ref.)

Health claims for pet foods: principles. Kronfeld DS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 1;205(1):34–7 (14 ref.)

Nutritional epidemiology in small animal practice. Slater MR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Sep 1;207(5):571–5 (42 ref.)

Body energy reserves influence the onset of luteal activity after early weaning of beef cows. Bishop DK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;72(10):2703–8

The effect of copper level on nutrient utilization of weanling pigs. Dove CR. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan;73(1):166–71

Kinetics of splanchnic progesterone metabolism in ewes fed two levels of nutrition. Freetly HC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;72(8):2107–12

Nutrient transport by ruminal bacteria: a review. Martin SA. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Nov;72(11):3019–31 (93 ref.)

Economic comparison of nutritional management strategies for Venezuelan dual–purpose cattle systems. Nicholson CF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jul;72(7):1680–96

The nutritional control of the growth and properties of mohair and wool fibers: a comparative review. Reis PJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jul;72(7):1899–907 (64 ref.)

Prepartum nutrition and solar radiation in beef cattle: I. Relationships of body fluid compartments, packed cell volume, plasma urea nitrogen, and estrogens to prenatal development. Shell TM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May; 73(5):1289–302

Prepartum nutrition and solar radiation in beef cattle: II. Residual effects on postpartum milk yield, immunoglobulin, and calf growth. Shell TM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May; 73(5):1303–9

Technical note: assessing the consistency of measurement procedures in animal energetics and nutrition. Torrent J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;73(4):1208–12

Ruminal microbiology, biotechnology, and ruminant nutrition: progress and problems. Wallace RJ. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Nov;72(11):2992–3003 (145 ref.)

Differential effects of plane of protein or energy nutrition on visceral organs and hormones in lambs. Wester TJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;73(6):1674–88

Effects of particle size and pelleting on growth performance, nutrient digestibility, and stomach morphology in finishing pigs. Wondra KJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar;73(3):757–63

Okadaic acid, cAMP, and selected nutrients inhibit hepatocyte proliferation at different stages in G1: modulation of the cAMP effect by phosphatase inhibitors and nutrients. Mellgren G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 May; 163(2):232–40

Expression of ob mRNA and its encoded protein in rodents. Impact of nutrition and obesity. Frederich RC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1658–63

Effect of forage digestibility and type of concentrate on nutrient utilization by lactating dairy cattle. Gordon FJ, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1995 Feb;62(1):15–27

Heat stress interaction with shade and cooling. Armstrong DV. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jul;77(7):2044–50 (49 ref.)

Intake limitations, feeding behavior, and rumen function of cows challenged with rumen fill from dietary fiber or inert bulk. Dado RG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jan;78(1):118–33

Effect of prepartum and postpartum dietary energy on growth and lactation of primiparous cows. Grummer RR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jan;78(1):172–80

Effect of whole cottonseeds and calcium salts of long–chain fatty acids on performance of lactating dairy cows. Harrison JH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jan;78(1):181–93

Effect of corn silage supplementation on intake and milk production in cows grazing grass pasture. Holden LA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jan;78(1):154–60

Hydrolyzed soy protein isolate sustains high nutritional performance in veal calves. Lalles JP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jan;78(1):194–204

Information needs of the dairy industry for health and nutrition management. Nelson AJ. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jul; 77(7):1984–91 (10 ref.)

Duodenal infusion of rapeseed oil in midlactation cows. 6. Interaction with niacin on dairy performance and nutritional balance. Ottou JF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jun; 78(6):1345–52

Absorption and delivery of nutrients for milk protein synthesis by portal–drained viscera. Reynolds CK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Sep;77(9):2787–808 (171 ref.)

Body condition scores of Holstein cows on Prince Edward Island, Canada: relationships with yield, reproductive performance, and disease. Ruegg PL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Mar;78(3):552–64

Macromineral nutrition by heat stress interactions in dairy cattle: review and original research. Sanchez WK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jul;77(7):2051–79 (91 ref.)

Macromineral element interrelationships and lactational performance: empirical models from a large data set. Sanchez WK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Oct;77(10):3096–110

Blood, growth, and other characteristics of special–fed veal calves in private cooperator herds. Wilson LL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Aug;77(8):2477–85

Endotoxin administration decreases plasma insulin–like growth factor (IGF)–I and IGF–binding protein–2 in Angus x Hereford steers independent of changes in nutritional intake. Elsasser TH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;144(1):109–17

Wool growth rate in vitro is independent of host animal nutrition, season, and the potential mediators of photoperiod, melatonin and prolactin. Winder LM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Aug 15;272(6):446–54

Waltham Symposium on the Nutrition of Companion Animals. Proceedings of a meeting at the 15th International Congress of Nutrition. Adelaide, South Australia, September 23–25, 1993. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2513S–764S

The Association of American Feed Control Officials Dog and Cat Food Nutrient Profiles: substantiation of nutritional adequacy of complete and balanced pet foods in the United States. Dzanis DA. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2535S–2539S (22 ref.)

Nutritional regulation of the protein kinases responsible for the phosphorylation of the alpha–ketoacid dehydrogenase complexes. Harris RA, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun;125(6 Suppl):1758S–1761S (14 ref.)

Nutrition and equine performance. Hintz HF. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2723S–2729S (64 ref.)

Optimal nutrition for athletic performance, with emphasis on fat adaptation in dogs and horses. Kronfeld DS, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2745S–2753S (70 ref.)

Body condition of cats. Kronfeld DS, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2683S–2684S

Nutritional modulation of the somatotropin/insulin–like growth factor system: response to feed deprivation in lactating cows. McGuire MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Mar; 125(3):493–502

Assessment of the nutritional adequacy of pet foods through the life cycle. Morris JG, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2520S–2534S (55 ref.)

Nutrition of ornamental fish: water soluble vitamin leaching and growth of Paracheirodon innesi. Pannevis MC, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2633S–2635S

Beyond deficiency: new views of vitamins in ruminant nutrition and health: an overview. Roeder RA. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun;125(6 Suppl):1790S–1791S

Bioavailability and interaction of vitamin A and vitamin E in ruminants. Schelling GT, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun;125(6 Suppl):1799S–1803S (20 ref.)

John Rivers (1945–1989): his contribution to research on polyunsaturated fatty acids in cats. Sinclair AJ. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2513S–2519S

Ergogenic aids to performance in the race horse: nutrients or drugs. Snow DH. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2730S–2735S (31 ref.)

The nutrition of the canary (Serinus canarius). Taylor EJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2636S–2637S

The nutritional evaluation of globin on maintenance of bone metabolism in ovariectomized osteoporotic rats. Omi N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;40(5):443–57

Influence of postpartum energy restriction on energy status, plasma LH and oestradiol secretion and follicular development in suckled beef cows. Grimard B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 May;104(1):173–9

Effect of nutrition on seasonal patterns of LH, FSH and testosterone concentration, testicular mass, sebaceous gland volume and odour in Australian Cashmere goats. Walkden–Brown SW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Nov; 102(2):351–60

Physiological effects of undernutrition on postpartum anoestrus in cows. Jolly PD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995;49:477–92 (66 ref.)

Nutritional influences on reproduction in mature male sheep and goats. Martin GB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995; 49:437–49 (58 ref.)

Production responses of sheep supplemented with copper, cobalt and selenium on kikuyu ryegrass pastures. Cloete SW, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Jun;65(2):52–8

The effectiveness of using supplementary zinc and molybdenum to reduce the copper content in the liver of hypercuprotic sheep. Van Ryssen JB. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Jun;65(2):59–63

Characteristics and developmental changes of some plasma nutrition metabolites in neonatal lambs. Mao XZ, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1995 Mar–Apr;10(2):115–8

Both maternal over– and undernutrition during gestation increase the adiposity of young adult progeny in rats. Fiorotto ML, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Mar;3(2):131–41

Growth and metabolic parameters in pups of undernourished lactating rats. Boxwell J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Mar; 57(3):469–75

Zinc stores in chickens delay the onset of zinc deficiency symptoms. Emmert JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jun; 74(6):1011–21

Limiting order of amino acids in corn and soybean meal for growth of the chick. Fernandez SR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Dec;73(12):1887–96

Carcass composition and yield of 1991 vs 1957 broilers when fed "typical" 1957 and 1991 broiler diets. Havenstein GB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Dec;73(12):1795–804

Growth, livability, and feed conversion of 1957 vs 1991 broilers when fed "typical" 1957 and 1991 broiler diets. Havenstein GB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Dec;73(12):1785–94

Response of broiler strains differing in body fat to inadequate methionine: live performance and processing yields. Moran ET Jr. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jul;73(7):1116–26

Effect of early nutrient restriction on broiler chickens. 1. Performance and development of the gastrointestinal tract. Palo PE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jan;74(1):88–101

Seasonal infections and nutritional status. Suttle NF. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1994 Nov;53(3):545–55 (30 ref.)

Effect of post–ovulation nutritional status in ewes on early conceptus survival and growth in vivo and luteotrophic protein secretion in vitro. Wallace JM, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(2):253–9

Proceedings of the symposium on animal and human nutrition. Association française de nutrition. Comparative physiology of digestion and metabolism. Tours, 13–14 January 1994. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994;34(6):513–642

Volume and glucose concentration of rat amniotic fluid: effects on embryo nutrition and axis rotation. Park HW, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Jun;49(6):465–9

The effects of overfeeding and dietary restriction on Sprague–Dawley rat survival and early pathology biomarkers of aging. Keenan KP, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 May–Jun;22(3):300–15

Nutrition after small bowel transplantation: effects of oral supplementation with ornithine–alpha–ketoglutarate. Bettonica C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2407–8

Llama herd health. Johnson LW. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1994 Jul;10(2):248–58 (15 ref.)

Update. Llama nutrition. Johnson LW.

Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract 1994 Jul;10(2):187–201 (15 ref.)
Nutritional therapy for diabetes mellitus. Ihle SL. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 May; 25(3):585–97 (52 ref.)
Bovine osteodystrophies [letter] [see comments] Borsberry S. **Vet Rec** 1994 Dec 17;135(25):607. Comment in: Vet Rec 1995 Jan 21;136(3):80.
Assessing dairy cow diets through milk urea tests [letter] Whitaker DA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 18;136(7):179–80
Nutritional effects according to reconstructional methods after total gastrectomy. Min JS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1995 Mar;36(1):9–14
[Effect of bee pollen on maternal nutrition and fetal growth] Xie Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec;25(4):434–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Nutritional use of lentil proteins in the young rat] Combe E, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1995;39(1):16–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of free fatty acids in animal nutrition] Bergner H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;46(3):217–36 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Simulation of nutrient dynamics in the rumen of sheep and cattle considering the feed composition, level of feed intake and feeding frequency. 2. Model validation] Grathwol J, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1995;47(3):271–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Simulation of nutrient dynamics in the rumen of sheep and cattle considering the feed composition, level of feed intake and feeding frequency. 1. Model description] Grathwol J, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1995;47(3):255–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Marginal copper and iron requirements of pigs. 1. Effect on hematological parameters, enzyme and copper and iron concentrations in various tissues] Hartmann S, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;47(2):91–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of the convertibility of energy (Q) on energy maintenance requirement and utilization and convertible energy for the assessment of ruminants. 2. Energy maintenance requirements and energy utilization] Hoffmann L, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;46(1):77–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of the convertibility of energy (Q) on energy maintenance requirement and utilization and convertible energy for the assessment of ruminants. 1. Digestibility of energy and nutrients] Jentsch W, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;46(1):61–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of nutrient and salinity in egg and larval development of Aedes togoi] Lee JS, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1995 Mar; 33(1):9–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**
[Effect of mineral substances on the biological value of eggs] Lahodiuk PZ, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Jan–Feb; 66(1):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANIMAL RIGHTS

Controversy over use of pregnant mare's urine [letter] Aubrey ME. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jun 1;152(11):1745
Controversy over use of pregnant mare's urine [letter] Clay SA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jun 1;152(11):1746–8
Controversy over use of pregnant mare's urine [letter] Comm M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jun 1;152(11):1745–6
Pregnant mare's urine: welfare or rights for animals? [letter] Stopps R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Sep 1;153(5):520
Canada's huge pregnant-mare-urine industry faces growing pressure from animal-rights lobby. Williams LS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Oct 1;151(7):1009–12
Animals in research [letter] Rowan AN. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Apr;29(4):583
Ethical principles and guidelines for experiments on animals. Swiss Academy of Medical Sciences. **Experientia** 1995 Jan 15;51(1):1–3
Nonhuman animal [letter; comment] Bley JA Jr. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 1;206(5):594. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Dec 15;205(12):1695–709.
Consistency in treatment and moral concern [see comments] Buyukmihci NC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 15; 206(4):477–80. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Apr 15;206(8):1112–3. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 May 15;206(10):1525–6.
An ethical perspective on animal research [see comments] Cohen C. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 15;206(4):458–61 . Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 May 15;206(10):1525–6.
Use of animals in research [letter; comment] Feldmann BM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 1;206(7):941. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Jan 15;206(2):129–32.
Humankind's uses of animals [letter; comment] Hamil JA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 May 15;206(10):1525–6. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Feb 15;206(4):458–61. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Feb 15;206(4):477–80.
Morality [letter; comment] Mathey WJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 15;206(8):1112–3. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Feb 15;206(4):477–80.
Fundamentals of animal use in research focus of forum [news] [see comments] Spencer LM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jan 15;206(2):129–32. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Apr 1;206(7):941.
Private practitioner's perspective on animal research. Vice TE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 15;206(4):475–6
Ethics and animal issues in US medical education. Wiebers DO, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Nov;28(6):517–23
Use of animals in research. Asai T. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Nov;207(2):127–8
Animal rights activism and animal welfare concerns in the academic setting: levels of activism and the perceived importance of research with animals. Compton DM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Feb;76(1):23–31

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Activists target animal dealers. Hellerstein A. **Physiologist** 1994 Dec;37(6):281–4
[Some legal aspects of bird keeping under wild or free-flying conditions] Kösters J, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Jun; 23(3):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

The protection of laboratory animals: a response to Stephenson [comment] Parker J. **J Med Philos** 1994 Aug; 19(4):389–94. Comment on: J Med Philos 1993 Aug;18(4):375–88.

TRENDS

Neuroreality I. Dedicated demolition of the Decade of the Brain: the genuine threat to neurologic research from the animal radical right. The American Academy of Neurology Animal Studies Subcommittee [editorial] Landau WM, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Apr;45(4):609–10

ANIMAL TECHNICIANS

A controlled seroprevalence survey of primate handlers for evidence of asymptomatic herpes B virus infection. Freifeld AG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):1031–4
Occupational standards for veterinary nurses [letter; comment] Beardshall KS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 25; 134(26):686. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Jun 11;134(24):634.
Draft occupational standards for veterinary nurses [letter] [see comments] Buck JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 11; 134(24):634. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Jun 25;134(26):686.
Behaviour, lay personnel and veterinarians [letter] Mills DS. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 9;135(2):48

EDUCATION

FELASA recommendations on the education and training of persons working with laboratory animals: categories A and C. Reports of the Federation of European Laboratory Animal Science Associations Working Group on Education accepted by the FELASA Board of Management. **Lab Anim** 1995 Apr;29(2):121–31
Veterinary nursing examinations [letter] [see comments] Bower J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 8;135(15):364. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Nov 12;135(20):486–7.
Veterinary nursing examinations [letter; comment] Cooper B, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 12;135(20):486–7. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Oct 8;135(15):364.
Of medicines, rabies and NVQs [news] Hill L. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 8;136(14):341
Veterinary nursing examinations [letter] Houlton JE. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 12;135(20):487

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Direction and control of the veterinarian's assistants [published erratum appears in J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Dec 1;205(11):1511] Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 1;205(1):43–4

ANIMAL TESTING ALTERNATIVES

The biometric evaluation of the acute-toxic-class method (oral). Diener W, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(10):599–610 (16 ref.)
In vitro tests in regulatory toxicology: symposium chairman's summing-up. Balls M. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1995;17:205–8 (4 ref.)
Computerized in vitro test for chemical toxicity based on Tetrahymena swimming patterns. Noever DA, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Sep;29(6):1373–84
Mouse or molecule? Mechanism-based toxicology in cancer risk assessment [news] Lang L. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Apr;103(4):334–6
Development of a 10-day chorioallantoic membrane vascular assay as an alternative to the Draize rabbit eye irritation test. Bagley DM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Dec; 32(12):1155–60
The CTFA Evaluation of Alternatives Program: an evaluation of in vitro alternatives to the Draize primary eye irritation test. (Phase II) oil/water emulsions. Gettings SD, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Oct;32(10):943–76
Assessment of cutaneous and ocular irritancy: a decade of research on alternatives to animal experimentation. Herzinger T, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jan; 24(1):29–41 (151 ref.)
A collaborative evaluation of seven alternatives to the Draize eye irritation test using pharmaceutical intermediates. Sina JF, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jun;26(1):20–31
The development of three-dimensional in vitro human tissue models. Whalen E, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Dec; 13(12):853–9 (29 ref.)
Replacement of animal procedures: alternatives in research, education and testing. Balls M. **Lab Anim** 1994 Jul; 28(3):193–211 (53 ref.)
Reduction of animal use: experimental design and quality of experiments. Festing MF. **Lab Anim** 1994 Jul; 28(3):212–21 (11 ref.)
Research involving animals [letter] Blakemore C, et al. **Nature** 1995 Apr 20;374(6524):670
Animal rights activism and animal welfare concerns in the academic setting: levels of activism and the perceived importance of research with animals. Compton DM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Feb;76(1):23–31
Physicochemical properties of nonreactive volatile organic chemicals to estimate RD50: alternatives to animal studies. Alarie Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Sep; 134(1):92–9
Influence of anti-inflammatory drugs on adhesion of neutrophils to endothelial cells cultured on microcarriers: a novel in vitro system as an alternative to animal experimentation. Zwahlen RD, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1994 Nov;41(9):671–82
[Alternatives to animal testing in the quality control of drugs] Lehmann HD. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1995 Feb;24(1):10–3 (3 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Tetrahymena pyriformis—a cell test system for environmental medicine. The effect of harmful substances on the cell morphology of Tetrahymena pyriformis] Müller A, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Oct;196(3):227–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

[Are animal experiments obsolete? (editorial)] Werning C. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1995 Jul;18(7):181 **(Ger)**

ANIMAL VIRUSES see **VIRUSES**

ANIMAL VOCALIZATION see **VOCALIZATION, ANIMAL**

ANIMAL WELFARE

see related
ANIMAL TESTING ALTERNATIVES

Anaesthesia for animals in experimental research. Mack PO, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jul;23(4):470–4
Urban feral cats (Felis catus L.): perspectives for a demographic control respecting the psycho-biological welfare of the species. Natoli E. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1994; 30(2):223–7
Current state of poultry welfare: progress, problems and strategies. Appleby MC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Jul; 35(3):467–75
'I gave him some bute to pass the veterinary inspection' [editorial] Higgins AJ. **Br Vet J** 1994 Sep–Oct;150(5):401–2
Bovine somatotropin not abusive to cows [letter; comment] Burlet JF. **Can Vet J** 1995 May;36(5):264. Comment on: Can Vet J 1995 Jan;36(1):25–7.
Animals not abused by receiving somatotropin [letter; comment] Dubreuil P. **Can Vet J** 1995 May;36(5):264. Comment on: Can Vet J 1995 Jan;36(1):25–7.
Reporting animal abuse [editorial] Hare D. **Can Vet J** 1994 Oct;35(10):595–6 **(Eng, Fre)**
The veterinarian and animal welfare [letter] Swarbrick O. **Can Vet J** 1994 Oct;35(10):597
The role of animal experimentation in cardiovascular therapeutic discovery [editorial] **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jul; 28(7):1102
Animal research will not provide new therapies for cardiovascular disease. Coleman V. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jul;28(7):1103: discussion 1105–18
Studies of the effects of transporting horses: better to arrive than to travel [editorial; comment] Leadon DP. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Sep;26(5):346–7. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1994 Sep;26(5):374–7.
Ethical principles and guidelines for experiments on animals. Swiss Academy of Medical Sciences. **Experientia** 1995 Jan 15;51(1):1–3
More information on San Clemente goats [letter; comment] Bixby DE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jun 15;206(12):1839 . Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Mar 15;206(6):771–2.
Rescuing wild Andalusian goats [letter] [see comments] Burns RF. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 15;206(6):771–2. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Jun 15;206(12):1839.
Semantics of euthanasia [letter; comment] Fritz CL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Aug 15;205(4):536–7. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 May 1;204(9):1354–60.
Response from the Doris Day Animal League [letter] Hazard HE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jul 1;207(1):31
Spay Day USA endorsed by AVMA [news] Kahler SC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jan 15;206(2):127–8
The role of attending veterinarians in laboratory animal welfare. Quimby FW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 15; 206(4):461–5
Industry representatives share views on care and use of laboratory animals [news] Spencer LM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jan 15;206(2):134–5
Ukraine: time for change [news] Tute W, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 15;205(12):1649–53
Captive cetaceans [letter] Van Bonn WG. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jan 15;206(2):155–6
Private practitioner's perspective on animal research. Vice

ANIMAL WELFARE

TE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 15;206(4):475–6
Wisconsin's "stale calf" issue and a study designed to resolve some of the animal welfare concerns. Friend TH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep;72(9):2260–3
Transport of pigs different with respect to the halothane gene: stress assessment. Geers R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;72(10):2552–8
Why the study of animal behavior is associated with the animal welfare issue. Gonyou HW. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug; 72(8):2171–7 (56 ref.)
Multidisciplinary approach to evaluating welfare of veal calves in commercial facilities. Stull CL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep;72(9):2518–24
Ethics in dental research. Ethical use of animals. Bowen WH. **J Dent Res** 1994 Nov;73(11):1773–7
Assessment of rotating-jaw traps to humanely kill raccoons (Procyon lotor). Proulx G, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jul; 30(3):335–9
Refinement of animal use—assessment and alleviation of pain and distress. Flecknell PA. **Lab Anim** 1994 Jul;28(3):222–31 (58 ref.)
FELASA recommendations for the health monitoring of mouse, rat, hamster, guinea pig and rabbit breeding colonies [letter; comment] Forbes D. **Lab Anim** 1994 Jul; 28(3):279–80. Comment on: Lab Anim 1994 Jan;28(1):1–12.
Animal welfare and the veal trade [editorial] [see comments] **Nature** 1995 Jan 19;373(6511):175–6. Comment in: Nature 1995 Mar 30;374(6521):402.
NASA scientists rapped over experiments with animals [news] Dalton R. **Nature** 1995 Jun 22;375(6533):622
Sacked chimpanzee centre director complains of monkey business [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1995 Aug 17; 376(6541):543
Animal welfare and veal trade [letter; comment] Scorer RS. **Nature** 1995 Mar 30;374(6521):402. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 19;373(6511):175–6.
Caring for animals, caring for ourselves [editorial] Spaeth GL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Jul;25(7):426
Review: welfare perspectives on hens kept for egg production. Craig JV, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jul;73(7):921–38 (126 ref.)
Animal rights activism and animal welfare concerns in the academic setting: levels of activism and the perceived importance of research with animals. Compton DM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Feb;76(1):23–31
International collaborative research: role of FAO and other international organizations on animal health programs in Latin America and the Caribbean. Arellano Sota C. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar;57(1–3):11–7
International research through networking: an old idea with new tools. Henson JB, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar; 57(1–3):5–9
International collaborative research: significance of tick-borne hemoparasitic diseases to world animal health. Uilenberg G. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar;57(1–3):19–41 (76 ref.)
FAWC reports on turkey welfare [news] **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 11;136(6):134–5
Animal welfare first [editorial] **Vet Rec** 1994 Sep 17; 135(12):265–6
Prevention better than cure: problems of lameness examined [news] **Vet Rec** 1995 May 6;136(18):450–1
Animal transport [letter] Baker KP. **Vet Rec** 1994 Aug 27; 135(9):215
The welfare problems of laying hens in battery cages. Baxter MR. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 11;134(24):614–9 (84 ref.)
Use of veal crates [letter; comment] Blakeway SJ. **Vet Rec** 1994 Sep 3;135(10):238–9. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Jun 25;134(26):687.
Animal transport [letter] Coryn HD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Aug 27;135(9):215
Live animal exports [letter] Crees J. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 20; 136(20):522–3
Swiss battery-cage ban [letter] Fröhlich E, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jan 7;136(1):23
Docking of puppies' tails [letter] Henderson R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 25;136(12):302
Docking of puppies' tails [letter] Jones S. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 25;136(12):302
Veterinary education for wildlife conservation, health and welfare [see comments] Kirkwood JK. **Vet Rec** 1994 Aug 13;135(7):148–51. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Sep 17;135(12):288.
Transport of live animals for slaughter [letter] Mares RG. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 8;135(15):364
Docking of puppies' tails [letter] Peek IS. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 25;136(12):302–3
An evaluation of humane gas stunning methods for turkeys. Raj M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Sep 3;135(10):222–3
Transport of animals [letter] Ranson M. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 20;136(20):523
Transport of animals [letter] Warriss PD. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jun 3;136(22):571–2
Effects on cattle of transport by road for up to 15 hours. Warriss PD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 1;136(13):319–23
Priorities in animal care [letter] Williams T. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 29;136(17):448
[Ethics and problems of working with experimental animals in biology and medicine from the viewpoint of a veterinarian] Jelínek F. **Cesk Patol** 1994 Aug;30(3):75 **(Cze)**
[Laboratory animals—suggestions, views, warnings] Kunstýř I. **Sb Lek** 1993;94(1):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The animal should also be able to trust the veterinarian's diploma] Cesar E. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Jul 1; 120(13):406–8 **(Dut)**
[Demonstration project stimulates welfare of domestic animals (news)] Olink J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Feb 15;120(4):117, 120 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Tielen 10 years as Professor Animal Housing and Welfare. 'Looking at the animal's environment with enthusiasm' (interview)] Tielen MJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Apr 15;120(8):242–4 **(Dut)**
[Veterinary medicine and organic animal husbandry. III. Animal health in organic dairy farms] van Klink EG, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Mar 1;120(5):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Support for animal welfare] Wijsmuller J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Nov 15;119(22):678–9 **(Dut)**
[Team work] Wijsmuller JM. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Jun 15;120(12):372–3 **(Dut)**
[Ethical and legal questions regarding the killing of animals to avoid considerable pain and suffering] Möbius G. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Sep;101(9):372–6 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Legal and animal welfare aspects of the killing of fish] Neukirch M. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Aug; 101(8):316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aspects of questions about animal health and animal husbandry] Hoffmann B. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1994; 136(11–12):358–65 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A survey project of calf husbandry in Switzerland—results of husbandry, feeding techniques, diseases and birth] Sommer T. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1994;136(11–12):382–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ethology and good health in pets] Turner DC. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1995;137(2):45–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Horse controls—animal welfare in equine sports] Bey O, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Dec;22(6):554–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Academic articles and ethical consideration (editorial)] Mukuno K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 98(12):1269 **(Jpn)**
[Ethical principles in working with live animals and human fetal tissue in biomedical research] Dobiaš J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Jun;95(6):276–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ECONOMICS

EU divide bedevils transport issue [news] **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 19;135(21):490

HISTORY

[Brooke Hospital for Animals: a special form of animal welfare (news)] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 May 15; 120(10):302–3 **(Dut)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Israel restricts animal experiments [news] Siegel-Itzkovich J. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 24;309(6957):758
Whither goest vivisection? Legislative and regulatory perspectives. Singleton R Jr. **Perspect Biol Med** 1994 Autumn;38(1):41–57
Activists target animal dealers. Hellerstein A. **Physiologist** 1994 Dec;37(6):281–4
EU divide bedevils transport issue [news] **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 19;135(21):490
Transport of live animals [letter] [see comments] Bergman JR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 5;135(19):462. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Nov 26;135(22):536.
Export of calves [letter] Giles MB. **Vet Rec** 1994 Dec 10; 135(24):583
[The KNMvD (Royal Dutch Society of Veterinary Medicine) and the health and welfare law for animals (news)] Jorna T, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Nov 1;119(21):655–7 **(Dut)**
[Doping problems in horse sports—pharmacokinetics of selected antiphlogistics/analgesics relevant to doping] Klaus AM, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Aug;101(8):331–8 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ethical and legal questions regarding the killing of animals to avoid considerable pain and suffering] Möbius G. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Sep;101(9):372–6 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Animal experiments used in clinical research] Bretschneider HJ. **Med Klin** 1994 Oct 15;89(10):556–60 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Chimpanzees in AIDS research: a biomedical and bioethical perspective. van Akker R, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Jan; 23(1):49–51 (17 ref.)
Twenty years on—changes in laboratory animal science. Seamer J. **Lab Anim** 1994 Oct;28(4):307–12
Monsanto's computer animal proposal system (CAPS). Russell CK, et al. **Qual Assur** 1994 Jun;3(2):206–10
Key NASA lab under fire for animal care practices [news] Lawler A. **Science** 1995 Jun 23;268(5218):1692
Slaughter of animals without pre-stunning [letter] [see comments] Cooke ME, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 2;135(1):23 . Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Aug 6;135(6):144.
Pig welfare and carcase quality: a comparison of the influence of slaughter handling systems at two abattoirs [published erratum appears in Vet Rec 1994 Nov 12;135(20):483] Hunter EJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 29;135(18):423–5
Transport of live animals [letter; comment] Knowles TG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 26;135(22):536. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Nov 5;135(19):462.
Use of veal crates [letter] [see comments] McMartin DA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 25;134(26):687. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Sep 3;135(10):238–9.
Slaughter of animals without pre-stunning [letter] [see comments] Nixon SR. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 2;135(1):23–4. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Aug 6;135(6):144.
Live animal exports [letter] Taylor N. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 6;136(18):475
[Also "animal" patients deserve respect (letter)] Sternberg S. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 2;91(44):3972 **(Swe)**

TRENDS

[Are animal experiments obsolete? (editorial)] Werning C. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1995 Jul;18(7):181 **(Ger)**

ANIMALS

Animal tests for biocompatibility of dental materials—relevance, advantages and limitations. Browne RM. **J Dent** 1994;22 Suppl 2:S21–4 (23 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomic nomenclature [letter; comment] Habel RE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jan 15;206(2):152–3. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Nov 15;205(10):1445–7.
[Radial symmetry—>bilateral symmetry—>radial symmetry?] Yamana K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov;39(15):2410–1 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Phylogenetic relationship of the kingdoms Animalia, Plantae, and Fungi, inferred from 23 different protein species. Nikoh N, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Sep;11(5):762–8

EMBRYOLOGY

All animals develop from a blastula: consequences of an undervalued definition for thinking on development. De Loof A. **Bioessays** 1992 Aug;14(8):573–5
The long and short of hedgehog signaling. Johnson RL, et al. **Cell** 1995 May 5;81(3):313–6 (24 ref.)
Evolutionary aspects of primordial germ cell formation. Dixon KE. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;182:92–110; discussion 110–20 (80 ref.)

GENETICS

A molecular evolutionary framework for eukaryotic model organisms. Sidow A, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Jul 1;4(7):596–603
Conservation and evolution of transcriptional mechanisms in eukaryotes. Guarente L, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 Jan; 8(1):27–32 (44 ref.)

METABOLISM

Influence of the energy relationships of trophic levels and of elements on bioaccumulation. Genoni GP, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Mar;30(2):203–18
Nitrogen excretion: three end products, many physiological roles. Wright PA. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Feb;198 (Pt 2):273–81 (113 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

Origins of the parasitic habit in the nematoda. Clark WC. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;24(8):1117–29
The evolutionary expansion of the Sporozoa. Cox FE. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;24(8):1301–16

ANIMALS, DOMESTIC

A rapid method for the determination of radioactive caesium in live animals and carcasses, and its practical application in Norway after the Chernobyl nuclear reactor accident. Brynildsen LI, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(4):401–8
Pets, allergy and respiratory symptoms in children living in a desert country. Bener A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1995 Jun;27(6):190–5
Clinical, pathological and epidemiological aspects of flood plain staggers, a corynetoxicosis of livestock grazing Agrostis avenacea. Davis EO, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 May; 72(5):187–90
Pastoral development and the veterinary profession in Australia, 1850–1900. Fisher JR. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Apr; 72(4):126–31
Microsatellite markers and the analysis of genetic disease [see comments] Holmes NG. **Br Vet J** 1994 Sep–Oct; 150(5):411–21 (48 ref.). Comment in: Br Vet J 1994 Sep–Oct;150(5):403–5.
Farm visits and zoonoses. Dawson A, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1995 May 26;5(6):R81–6
Escherichia coli O157 infection associated with a farm visitor centre. Shukla R, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1995 May 26;5(6):R86–90
Asthma: the feline connection. Aktaruzzaman M, et al. **Compr Ther** 1994;20(11):640–4 (21 ref.)
Pet ownership and prophylaxis of headache and chronic pain. Hirsch AR, et al. **Headache** 1994 Oct;34(9):542–3

Brochure on pet ownership by HIV patients introduced [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 15;205(8):1091
Council formulates research priorities.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Jul 15;205(2):149
Caring for pets of immunocompromised persons [see comments] Angulo FJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 15;205(12):1711–8 (71 ref.). Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Dec 15;205(12):1641–2. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Mar 1;206(5):592; discussion 592–3. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Mar 1;206(5):592–3. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Apr 1;206(7):940–1.
Compounding in food animal practice. Dudley S.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Jul 15;205(2):209–12
Possible consequences of improving livestock [letter] Fox MW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Sep 15;207(6):698
Semantics of euthanasia [letter; comment] Fritz CL.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Aug 15;205(4):536–7. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 May 1;204(9):1354–60.
Livestock producers' expenditures on animal health products and services in 1993. Gehrke BC.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Jun 15;206(12):1865–7
Sources of revenue generated by livestock veterinarians. Gehrke BC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Sep 15;207(6):715–6
Advisory committees tell FDA–CVM: restrict fluoroquinolone uses in food–producing animals [news] Gloyd JS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 1;205(1):19–20
Impressions from the press. Haas KB.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Feb 15;206(4):434–5
Pets in rented premises. Hannah HW.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Aug 1;205(3):433–4
Rights and restrictions in keeping animals. Hannah HW.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Mar 1;206(5):637–8
Damages awarded in sales of diseased animals. Hannah HW.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Jan 1;206(1):36–7
Infringements on companion animal practice induce sympathy pains. Herrick JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 15;205(2):160–1
Gaining clients' confidence through participatory management. Humble JA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Aug 15;205(4):542–3
Rabies surveillance in the United States during 1993 [published erratum appears in J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Mar 1;206(5):650] [see comments] Krebs JW, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Dec 15;205(12):1695–709. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Mar 1;206(5):594.
More on pets and immunocompromised persons [letter; comment] Langley RL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 1;206(7):940–1. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Dec 15;205(12):1711–8.
Is compounding compatible with quality assurance programs? Lautner B. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 15;205(2):276–9
Supports Animal Drug Availability Act [letter] Marsh TE.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Sep 1;207(5):558
California flood. Cascade of volunteers key to coordination of disaster response [news] Marshall KE.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Mar 1;206(5):575–7
Developing an information resources management strategy for regulatory veterinary medicine: a national imperative. Miller LE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 15; 205(8):1140–4
AVMA continues to address OTC sales of pet vaccines [news] Raef TA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 1; 205(1):18–9
Learning from your own pet's euthanasia [see comments] Randolph JW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Aug 15; 205(4):544–5. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Nov 1;205(9):1250–1.
Transferring stereotypes about chemotherapy [published erratum appears in J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Dec 1;205(11):1527] Smith CA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 1;205(7):975–80
Opening doors for the immunocompromised [news; comment] Spencer L. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 15; 205(12):1641–2. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Dec 15;205(12):1711–8.
American Society of Animal Science. 1994 sectional abstracts. **J Anim Sci** 1994;72 Suppl 2:1–132
American Dairy Science Association. American Society of Animal Science. July 11–15, 1994, Minneapolis, Minnesota. Abstracts. **J Anim Sci** 1994;72 Suppl 1:1–394
Why the study of animal behavior is associated with the animal welfare issue. Gonyou HW. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug; 72(8):2171–7 (56 ref.)
Function of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis and the sympathetic nervous system in models of acute stress in domestic farm animals. Minton JE. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jul; 72(7):1891–8 (43 ref.)
American Dairy Science Association. American Society of Animal Science. Annual meeting. July 11–15, 1994, Minneapolis, Minnesota. Abstracts. **J Dairy Sci** 1994;77 Suppl 1:1–394
Night of the iguana. Lipsky MS. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Mar; 40(3):229
Association with companion animals and the expression of noncognitive symptoms in Alzheimer's patients. Fritz CL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Jul;183(7):459–63
Recognition of great things neuroscience nurses are doing everyday for their patients [letter] Kajs–Wyllie M.
J Neurosci Nurs 1994 Dec;26(6):328
Waltham Symposium on the Nutrition of Companion Animals. Proceedings of a meeting at the 15th International Congress of Nutrition. Adelaide, South Australia, September 23–25, 1993. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2513S–764S
Demographics of companion animals in South Africa. Odendaal JS. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Jun;65(2):67–72
Non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs in domestic animals: II Disposition and clinical indications. Swan GE, et al.
J S Afr Vet Assoc 1995 Mar;66(1):35–41
Is tuberculosis in domestic cats hazardous to human beings? [letter] Jones JW, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 12; 346(8972):442–3
Cryopreservation of semen from domestic livestock. Curry MR. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;38:189–97
Childhood plumbism identified after lead poisoning in household pets [letter] Dowsett R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 15;331(24):1661–2
Loneliness and pet ownership among single women. Zasloff RL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Oct;75(2):747–52
Systems approach to animal health services delivery in sub–Saharan Africa: concept development. Mlangwa JE, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Sep;13(3):665–72
Systems approach to animal health services delivery in sub–Saharan Africa: the case of privatisation. Mlangwa JE, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Sep;13(3):673–85
PET in stereotactic conditions increases the diagnostic yield of brain biopsy. Pirotte B, et al.
Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1994;63(1–4):144–9
Effect of natural toxins on reproduction. James LF, et al.
Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract 1994 Nov; 10(3):587–603 (44 ref.)
Fumonisin toxicosis in domestic animals: a review. Diaz GJ, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Dec;36(6):548–55 (59 ref.)
Live vaccines against hemoparasitic diseases in livestock. Pipano E. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar;57(1–3):213–31 (119 ref.)
Differential approach to house–soiling by dogs and cats. Beaver BV. **Vet Q** 1994 Apr;16 Suppl 1:47S
Evaluation of pet foods. Davenport DJ. **Vet Q** 1994 Apr;16 Suppl 1:35S–37S
Diseases and management of pet fishes. Stoskopf MK.
Vet Q 1994 Apr;16 Suppl 1:43S–44S
Concern over proposals to change rules on European trade [news] **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 11;134(24):610
Live animal exports [letter] Crees J. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 20; 136(20):522–3
Johne's disease in a herd of farmed red deer [see comments] Fawcett AR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 18;136(7):165–9. Comment in: Vet Rec 1995 Apr 1;136(13):336.
Vaccination against rabies [letter] [see comments] Gilmore MM. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 11;134(24):636. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Jun 18;134(25):658.
Suspected adverse reaction surveillance scheme 1992: summary of results. Gray AK. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 23; 135(4):77–81
Animal imports [letter] Howie NM. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 15; 135(16):387
Veterinary certification for livestock export [letter] King N. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jun 3;136(22):571
Transport of live animals for slaughter [letter] Mares RG. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 8;135(15):364
Use of medicines: a dangerous cascade [letter] Michell AR. **Vet Rec** 1994 Dec 24–31;135(26):630
Ethics of farm animal exports [letter] Morton DB.
Vet Rec 1995 Mar 11;136(10):252
Withdrawal of chloramphenicol for food animals [letter; comment] Rutter JM. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 23;135(4):95. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 May 21;134(21):558–9.
Priorities in animal care [letter] Williams T. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 29;136(17):448
The prevalence of positive intradermal reactions to paracoccidioidin in domestic and wild animals in São Paulo, Brazil. Costa EO, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1995;19(2):127–30
Rochalimaea—a cosmopolitan zoonosis? [letter] Olson PE, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Oct;161(4):428
[Demonstration project stimulates welfare of domestic animals (news)] Olink J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Feb 15;120(4):117, 120 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Possible involvement of (practicing) veterinarians in the regulation destruction of dead dogs and cats (news)] van Egmond PS. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Jun 15; 120(12):384–5 **(Dut)**
[Proposal for the introduction of an energy feed evaluation system based on unitary parameters and principles for all farm animals. 3. Energy feed evaluation for fowls] Hoffmann L. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;47(2):115–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[22nd seminar on environmental hygiene: assuring animal health and consumer protection in the European Union] **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Jul;101(7):251–98 **(Ger)**
[Integrated quality assurance] Bögel K, et al.
DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1994 Jul;101(7):258–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Animal health, food quality and consumer protection as a unit—introduction to a topic] Grosskiaus D.
DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1994 Jul;101(7):252–4 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Guarantee of drug quality for animal health and consumer protection] Kroker R. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Jul;101(7):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Regulations concerning undesirable substances and supplements in food legislation with regard to animal health and consumer protection] Petersen U.
DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1994 Jul;101(7):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Consumer expectations concerning the quality of food from animals] Pudel V. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Jul;101(7):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Domestic animals as patients in a small animal practice. 2. Handling, sex determination, blood collection, drug application] Hartmann K, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Feb; 23(1):83–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Animal–assisted therapy. Is there a future in Italy for pet therapy?] Cozza K, et al. **Ann Ig** 1994 Jan–Feb;6(1):25–33 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Respiratory tract symptoms among farmers keeping animals in Midt–Norge] Varslot M, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1995 Aug 30;115(20):2524–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Rabies in 1993. Infection among people and animals] Sadkowska M, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1995;49(1–2):169–78 **(Pol)**
[Spontaneous tumors in domestic animals] Zabezhinskiĭ MA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1993;39(7–12):259–68 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Breed–dependent anomalies in ornamental birds] Gerlach H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Aug;22(4):319–23 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Domestication and plasticity of brain organization in mallards (Anas platyrhynchos). Ebinger P. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995; 45(5):286–300
Arrangement of elastic fibres in the integument of domesticated mammals. Meyer W, et al.
Scanning Microsc 1994;8(2):375–90; discussion 391

GENETICS

Sequence of an exon of tumour suppressor p53 gene—a comparative study in domestic animals: mutation in a feline solid mammary carcinoma. Mayr B, et al. **Br Vet J** 1995 May–Jun;151(3):325–9
Exploring and mapping the expanse of the genome [editorial; comment] Petersen–Jones SM. **Br Vet J** 1994 Sep–Oct; 150(5):403–5. Comment on: Br Vet J 1994 Sep–Oct;150(5):411–21.
Restriction patterns of mitochondrial DNA in European wild boar and German Landrace. Chen H, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol 1995 Apr; 110(4):725–8
Breeding for profit: synergism between genetic improvement and livestock production (a review). Harris DL, et al.
J Anim Sci 1994 Aug;72(8):2178–200 (240 ref.)
Method R variance components procedure: application on the simple breeding value model. Reverter A, et al.
J Anim Sci 1994 Sep;72(9):2247–53
Effects of data structure on variance of prediction error and accuracy of genetic evaluation. Tosh JJ, et al.
J Anim Sci 1994 Oct;72(10):2568–77
The selection index—then, now, and for the future. Hazel LN, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Oct;77(10):3236–51 (79 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Development of an antifertility vaccine for pets based on active immunization against luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone. Ladd A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Dec; 51(6):1076–83
Castration of pets does not prevent allergy to pets [letter] Miller JD, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Jun;25(6):575
Wesselsbron virus antibody in domestic animals in Nigeria: retrospective and prospective studies. Baba SS, et al.
Microbiologica 1995 Apr;18(2):151–62
[Serological studies in man and different species of domestic animals from the forest–steppe region of Romania for the detection of Togaviridae and Bunyaviridae] Drăgănescu N, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1993 Jul–Dec;44(3–4):207–10 **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Prevention better than cure: problems of lameness examined [news] **Vet Rec** 1995 May 6;136(18):450–1
Transport of animals [letter] Warriss PD. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jun 3;136(22):571–2

METABOLISM

Energy needs of companion animals: matching food intakes to requirements throughout the life cycle. Burger IH.
J Nutr 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2584S–2593S (37 ref.)
Metabolism of estrogenic isoflavones in domestic animals. Lundh T. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;208(1):33–9 (36 ref.)
Transport of organic environmental contaminants to animal products. Fries GF. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995; 141:71–109 (192 ref.)
[Use of free fatty acids in animal nutrition] Bergner H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;46(3):217–36 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proposal for the introduction of an energetic feed evaluation system for all domestic animals based on uniform parameters and principles. 2. Energetic feed evaluation for swine] Hoffmann L. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;46(3):237–54

ANIMALS, DOMESTIC

(Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Evidence for natural horizontal transfer of tetQ between bacteria that normally colonize humans and bacteria that normally colonize livestock. Nikolich MP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Sep;60(9):3255–60

Molecular identification of an avian strain of Chlamydia psittaci causing severe keratoconjunctivitis in a bird fancier. Dean D, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1179–85

Associations between human and farm animal infections with Salmonella typhimurium DT104 in Herefordshire. Fone DL, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Oct 14; 4(11):R136–40

Pets and immunocompromised persons [letter; comment] Hoover CG. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 1;206(5):592; discussion 592–3. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Dec 15;205(12):1711–8.

Pets and immunocompromised persons [letter; comment] Lowe NM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 1;206(5):592–3. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Dec 15;205(12):1711–8.

Farm animals as a putative reservoir for vancomycin–resistant enterococcal infection in man. Bates J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Oct;34(4):507–14

Characterization and identification of Vagococcus fluvialis strains isolated from domestic animals. Pot B, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;77(4):362–9

Virulence markers of Shiga–like toxin–producing Escherichia coli strains originating from healthy domestic animals of different species. Beutin L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar;33(3):631–5

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. African pygmy hedgehog–associated salmonellosis—Washington, 1994. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 26; 274(4):294

African pygmy hedgehog–associated salmonellosis—Washington, 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Jun 23;44(24):462–3

The family pet as an unlikely source of group A beta–hemolytic streptococcal infection in humans. Wilson KS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 May;14(5):372–5

Helicobacter heilmannii (formerly Gastrospirillum hominis) gastritis: an infection transmitted by animals? Stolte M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;29(12):1061–4

[Detection of verotoxin–producing E. coli in field isolates from domestic and agricultural animals in Sachsen–Anhalt] Gallien P, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Oct;107(10):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PARASITOLOGY

Myiasis of humans and domestic animals. Hall M, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 1995;35:257–334 (395 ref.)

Experimental infection of an isolate of Taenia solium from Hainan in domestic animals. Fan PC, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Sep;68(3):265–6

Seroprevalence of Toxoplasma gondii in domestic animals in Pakistan. Zaki M. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1995 Jan; 45(1):4–5

Ecological, morphological and genetic characterization of sympatric Haemonchus spp. parasites of domestic ruminants in Mauritania. Jacquiet P, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 May;110 (Pt 4):483–92

The dynamics of nematode infections of farmed ruminants. Roberts MG, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 May;110 (Pt 4):493–502

Host resistance to ectoparasites. Allen JR. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Dec;13(4):1287–303 (72 ref.)

Integrated control of ectoparasites. Bram RA. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Dec;13(4):1357–65 (11 ref.)

Nematocera (Ceratopogonidae, Psychodidae, Simuliidae and Culicidae) and control methods. Braverman Y. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Dec;13(4):1175–99 (122 ref.)

Biology and control of tabanids, stable flies and horn flies. Foil LD, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Dec;13(4):1125–58 (147 ref.)

Ectoparasites and classification. Hopla CE, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Dec;13(4):985–1017 (100 ref.)

Ticks and control methods. Jongejan F, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Dec;13(4):1201–26 (72 ref.)

Insecticides and acaricides: resistance and environmental impact. Kunz SE, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Dec; 13(4):1249–86 (107 ref.)

Non–biting Muscidae and control methods. Thomas G, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Dec;13(4):1159–73 (41 ref.)

[Parasitic skin diseases in companion animals] Fontaine J. **J Pharm Belg** 1994 Jul–Aug;49(4):333–4 (0 ref.) (Fre)

[Ectoparasites of animals: methods of ecological, biological, genetic and mechanical control] Cuisance D, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Dec;13(4):1305–56 (207 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Lice and methods of control] Franc M. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Dec;13(4):1039–51 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mange in domestic animals and methods of control] Pangui LJ. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Dec;13(4):1227–47 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Myiases of economic importance] Touré SM. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Dec;13(4):1053–73 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Possibilities of contagion of gastrointestinal and lung nematode infections of fallow deer for cattle, sheep and goats raised in the same fenced area as fallow deer] Rehbein S, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Dec; 101(12):456–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[International measures for the control of toxoplasmosis] van Knapen F, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Jul;101(7):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detection of sarcocystosis in slaughterhouse animals during a veterinary inspection] Mal'a P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995 Apr;40(4):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHYSIOLOGY

The potential for dietary polyunsaturated fatty acids in domestic animals. Bauer JE. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Oct; 71(10):342–5 (41 ref.)

Physiologic, pharmacologic, and practical considerations for anesthesia of domestic animals with eye disease. Collins BK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jul 15;207(2):220–30 (88 ref.)

Cellular components involved in luteolysis. Pate JL. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jul;72(7):1884–90 (102 ref.)

Mechanisms associated with corpus luteum development. Smith MF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jul;72(7):1857–72 (211 ref.)

Cell types and hormonal mechanisms associated with mid–cycle corpus luteum function. Wiltbank MC. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jul;72(7):1873–83 (100 ref.)

Assessment of the nutritional adequacy of pet foods through the life cycle. Morris JG, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2520S–2534S (55 ref.)

Melatonin and farm animals: endogenous rhythms and exogenous applications. Paterson AM, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1994 May;16(4):167–77 (94 ref.)

Characteristics of acupuncture meridians and acupoints in animals. Yu C, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Sep;13(3):927–33

[The circadian rhythm of African ostriches (Struthio camelus) in captivity] Sambraus HH. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Oct;107(10):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pets as patients in the small animal practice. 1. Descent, physiology, husbandry, feeding] Hartmann K, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Dec;22(6):585–91 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

In defense of ferrets [letter] L'Heureux L. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Nov 15;205(10):1393–4

Pets, attachment, and well–being across the life cycle. Sable P. **Soc Work** 1995 May;40(3):334–41

[Ethology and good health in pets] Turner DC. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1995;137(2):45–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANIMALS, INBRED STRAINS

GENETICS

Influence of rat strain on P–glycoprotein expression in cultured hepatocytes. Chieli E, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1994 Jun;10(3):163–6

Recombinant inbred strains in hypertension research [letter; comment] Pravenec M, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994;43(3):207–10. Comment on: Physiol Res 1993;42(4):225–33.

ANIMALS, LABORATORY

see related
ANIMAL TESTING ALTERNATIVES
LABORATORY ANIMAL SCIENCE

Use of live animals in the curricula of U.S. medical schools in 1994. Ammons SW. **Acad Med** 1995 Aug;70(8):740–3

Effect of experience on medical students' attitudes toward animal laboratories in pharmacology education. Willis LR, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan;70(1):67–9

Design, construction, and evaluation of an inhalation system for exposing experimental animals to environmental tobacco smoke. Ayres PH, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Sep;55(9):806–10

Anaesthesia for animals in experimental research. Mack PO, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jul;23(4):470–4

Animal testing in research is not always necessary [letter; comment] Feldman SC. **ASHA** 1994 Nov;36(11):65. Comment on: ASHA 1993 Apr;35(4):57–65.

Testing a model of aging in animal experiments. Tyurin YuN, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Mar;51(1):363–72

Coronavirus infections in the laboratory rat: degree of cross protection following immunization with a heterologous strain. Bihun CG, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Jul;58(3):224–9

The role of animal experimentation in cardiovascular therapeutic discovery [editorial] **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jul; 28(7):1102

Animal research will not provide new therapies for cardiovascular disease. Coleman V. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jul;28(7):1103; discussion 1105–18

Animal experiments are useful and necessary in understanding cardiovascular disease. Martin JF. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jul;28(7):1104; discussion 1105–18

Animals in research [letter] Rowan AN. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Apr;29(4):583

What do rodents and test tubes teach us about ECT? Fochtmann LJ. **Convuls Ther** 1994 Dec;10(4):287–97

Predicting responses in humans using animal study results [letter] Wilson JD. **Epidemiology** 1995 Jan;6(1):92–3

Reducing animal numbers in the fixed–dose procedure. Stallard N, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Apr;14(4):315–23

An ethical perspective on animal research [see comments] Cohen C. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 15;206(4):458–61. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 May 15;206(10):1525–6.

Use of animals in research [letter; comment] Feldmann BM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 1;206(7):941. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Jan 15;206(2):129–32.

The role of attending veterinarians in laboratory animal welfare. Quimby FW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 15; 206(4):461–5

Characteristics and salaries of laboratory animal veterinarians. Slattum MM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 1;205(7):1030–3

Fundamentals of animal use in research focus of forum [news] [see comments] Spencer LM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jan 15;206(2):129–32. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Apr 1;206(7):941.

Industry representatives share views on care and use of laboratory animals [news] Spencer LM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jan 15;206(2):134–5

The protection of laboratory animals: a response to Stephenson [comment] Parker J. **J Med Philos** 1994 Aug; 19(4):389–94. Comment on: J Med Philos 1993 Aug;18(4):375–88.

Inbred strains of laboratory animals: superior to outbred mice? [letter] Abramovici A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jun 21;87(12):933

Attitude change toward animal experimentation in an academic setting. Baluch B, et al. **J Psychol** 1995 Jul; 129(4):477–9

Corneal dermoid in two laboratory beagle dogs. Horikiri K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Jul;43(3):417–20

Laboratory rearing of a hibernating animal, pocket mouse (Perognathus flavus). Matsuzaki T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Jul;43(3):421–5

Breeding of the northern grasshopper mouse (Onychomys leucogaster) as a laboratory animal. Matsuzaki T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Jul;43(3):395–401

FELASA recommendations on the education and training of persons working with laboratory animals: categories A and C. Reports of the Federation of European Laboratory Animal Science Associations Working Group on Education accepted by the FELASA Board of Management. **Lab Anim** 1995 Apr;29(2):121–31

A positive, individually ventilated caging system: a local barrier system to protect both animals and personnel. Clough G, et al. **Lab Anim** 1995 Apr;29(2):139–51

Refinement of animal use—assessment and alleviation of pain and distress. Flecknell PA. **Lab Anim** 1994 Jul;28(3):222–31 (58 ref.)

FELASA recommendations for the health monitoring of mouse, rat, hamster, guineapig and rabbit breeding colonies [letter; comment] Forbes D. **Lab Anim** 1994 Jul; 28(3):279–80. Comment on: Lab Anim 1994 Jan;28(1):1–12.

Antibiotic therapeutics in laboratory animals. Morris TH. **Lab Anim** 1995 Jan;29(1):16–36 (27 ref.)

The in vitro enzyme–inducing and cytotoxic properties of South African laboratory animal contact bedding and nesting materials. Potgieter FJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 1995 Apr; 29(2):163–71

Comparison of a PCR–based diagnostic assay for Mycoplasma pulmonis with traditional detection techniques. Sanchez S, et al. **Lab Anim** 1994 Jul; 28(3):249–56

Natural habitats of Corynebacterium kutscheri in subclinically infected ICGN and DBA/2 strains of mice. Amao H, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;45(1):6–10

Techniques of experimental animal radiotherapy. Halperin EC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;44(5):417–23 (40 ref.)

Studies on the diagnosis of Tyzzer's disease in laboratory rat colonies with antibodies against Bacillus piliformis (Clostridium piliforme). Hansen AK, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;44(5):424–9

Coalition pursues ban on animals in teaching [news] Abbott A. **Nature** 1994 Dec 15;372(6507):584

Research involving animals [letter] Blakemore C, et al. **Nature** 1995 Apr 20;374(6524):670

Euro–lobby backs animal research [news] [see comments] Feder T. **Nature** 1994 Nov 3;372(6501):6. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jan 26;373(6512):279.

Allergy to laboratory animals: a follow up study of its incidence and of the influence of atopy and pre–existing sensitisation on its development. Botham PA, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Feb;52(2):129–33

Activists target animal dealers. Hellerstein A. **Physiologist** 1994 Dec;37(6):281–4

No change in one biological parameter for Dipetalogaster maximus after 20 years of laboratory colonisation. Meirelles DJ, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1995 Jan–Mar;28(1):53

Stress hormones in primates [letter] de Wet EH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 May;84(5):302–3

Spine update. Animal use in spinal research. Schimandle JH, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 1;19(21):2474–7

How to avoid calculations during treatment of numerous groups of laboratory animals with a single appropriate dose in mg/Kg b.w.: an original technical note [letter] Bauer C, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1994;14(4):203–4

Influence of feeding, blood sampling method and type of

anaesthesia on renal function parameters in the normal laboratory rat. Verbaeys A, et al. **Urol Res** 1995; 22(6):377–82

Natural Cryptosporidium muris infection of the stomach in laboratory mice. Ozkul IA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Oct; 55(1–2):129–32

[Ethics and problems of working with experimental animals in biology and medicine from the viewpoint of a veterinarian] Jelínek F. **Cesk Patol** 1994 Aug;30(3):75 **(Cze)**

[Laboratory animals—suggestions, views, warnings] Kunstýř I. **Sb Lek** 1993;94(1):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pulmonary emboli of skin and hair particles after intravenous injections] Kast A. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Feb;108(2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiments used in clinical research] Bretschneider HJ. **Med Klin** 1994 Oct 15;89(10):556–60 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

[What do you expect for laboratory animal science?] Nobunaga T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Jul;43(3):303–31 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A device for performing inhalation anesthesia on laboratory rodents] Trefilov AB. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Mar;80(3):134–7 **(Rus)**

[Ethical principles in working with live animals and human fetal tissue in biomedical research] Dobiaš J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Jun;95(6):276–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Dorsal flap in laboratory animals. Prediction of its viability] Marcos M, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1994; 21(5):463–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Evaluation of plasma 11-dehydro-thromboxane B2 as an indicator for thromboxane A2 synthesis in vivo in laboratory animals. Kawamura M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Mar 1;77(5):465–74

CLASSIFICATION

A mouse is a murine but so is a rat, and related matters [letter] Steinmuller D. **Transplantation** 1995 May 15;59(9):1366

GENETICS

Pedigree matrix for various evaluations of breeding data of inbred laboratory animals. Vogt L, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1995 Jan;46(1):91–4

Molecular polymorphism in the Rt6 genes of laboratory mice correlates with the allotypes of the H1 minor histocompatibility system. Koch-Nolte F, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;41(2–3):152–5

[Phlebotomus: natural populations and population genetics] Dujardin JP, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1993 Jul–Oct; 70(3–4):435–42 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Prospective study of laboratory-animal allergy: factors predisposing to sensitization and development of allergic symptoms. Renström A, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Aug; 49(7):548–52

The effect of relative humidity on mouse allergen levels in an environmentally controlled mouse room. Jones RB, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Apr;56(4):398–401

Environmental challenge studies in laboratory animal allergy. Effect of different airborne allergen concentrations. Eggleston PA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar; 151(3 Pt 1):640–6

Prospective study of occupational asthma to laboratory animal allergens: stability of airway responsiveness to methacholine challenge for one year. Newill CA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Mar;95(3):707–15

METABOLISM

Practical aspects of indirect calorimetry in laboratory animals. Even PC, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1994 Fall; 18(3):435–47 (60 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Massive fungal contamination in animal care facilities traced to bedding supply. Mayeux P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jun;61(6):2297–301

Cilia-associated respiratory bacillus infection in laboratory rats with chronic respiratory disease. France MP. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Oct;71(10):350–1

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of mouse polyomavirus-specific antibodies in laboratory mice. Broeders HW, et al. **Lab Anim** 1994 Jul;28(3):257–61

Diarrhoea and increased intestinal permeability in laboratory beagles associated with proximal small intestinal bacterial overgrowth. Morris TH, et al. **Lab Anim** 1994 Oct; 28(4):313–9

Efficiency of air filter sets for the prevention of airborne infections in laboratory animal houses. Mrozek M, et al. **Lab Anim** 1994 Oct;28(4):347–54

Interlaboratory comparison of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and indirect immunofluorescence (IIF) for detection of Bordetella bronchiseptica antibodies in guinea pigs. Wullenweber M, et al. **Lab Anim** 1994 Oct;28(4):335–9

Characterization of cilia-associated respiratory bacillus isolates from rats and rabbits. Cundiff DD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;44(4):305–12

Tyzzer's infection: host specificity of Clostridium piliforme isolates. Franklin CL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Dec; 44(6):568–72

PARASITOLOGY

Efficiency of air filter sets for the prevention of airborne infections in laboratory animal houses. Mrozek M, et al. **Lab Anim** 1994 Oct;28(4):347–54

PHYSIOLOGY

Localized silicon distribution in supragingival calculus from Japanese monkeys (Macaca fuscata). Hidaka S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Jul;39(7):595–8

The influence of pregnancy on the biotransformation and urinary excretion of methoxyphenamine in mice. Foster BC, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1995 Jan;16(1):1–11

Studies on the environmental control of laboratory animals. Yamauchi C. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1995 Jan;44(1):9–21 (43 ref.)

Airflow measurements in small animals. Marano G. **Lab Anim** 1994 Jul;28(3):239–43

[Brain temperature in laboratory mice at different ambient temperatures] Sedunova EV. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Apr;80(4):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Innovations in research animal care. Benn DM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 15;206(4):465–8

VIROLOGY

New isolates of pneumonia virus of mice (PVM) from Japanese rat colonies and their characterization. Miyata H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1995 Apr;44(2):95–104

An epizootic of feline herpesvirus, type 1 in a large specific pathogen-free cat colony and attempts to eradicate the infection by identification and culling of carriers. Hickman MA, et al. **Lab Anim** 1994 Oct;28(4):320–9

ANIMALS, NEWBORN

Perinatal oestrogen syndrome in swine. Ványi A, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(4):433–46

Neonatal phenobarbital-induced defects in age- and sex-specific growth hormone profiles regulating monooxygenases. Agrawal AK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):E439–45

Myocardial protective effect and its mechanism of leukocyte-depleted reperfusion in neonatal rabbit hearts. Sawa Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1386–90; discussion 1391

Perinatal maturation of rat kidney mitochondria. Prieur B, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 15;305 (Pt 2):675–80

Cocaine exacerbates hypoxia-induced cell damage in the developing brain: effects on ornithine decarboxylase activity and protein synthesis. Spraggins YR, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;66(5):254–66

Developmental expression of testis messenger ribonucleic acids in the rat following propylthiouracil-induced neonatal hypothyroidism. Bunick D, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Oct;51(4):706–13

Functional maturation of the pituitary-gonadal axis in the neonatal female rat. Sokka TA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jun;52(6):1404–9

Femoral fractures in the newborn calf: biomechanics and etiological considerations for practitioners. Ferguson JG. **Can Vet J** 1994 Oct;35(10):626–30

Carcinogenesis induced by neonatal exposure to various doses of 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine in rats. Anisimov VN. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 4;91(1):63–71

Behavioral and metabolic consequences of neonatal exposure to diazepam in rat pups. Schroeder H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jan;131(1):53–63

Actions of anabolic hormones and growth factors on cultured neonatal heart cells. Florini JR, et al. **Growth Regul** 1995 Mar;5(1):28–35

Basic fibroblast growth factor protects against excitotoxicity and chemical hypoxia in both neonatal and adult rats. Kirschner PB, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jul; 15(4):619–23

Prevention of autoimmune diabetes in the BB rat by intrathymic islet transplantation at birth. Leiter EH, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Jul–Aug;17(7):595–9

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal activation following endotoxin administration in the developing rat: a CRH-mediated effect. Shanks N, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Aug;6(4):375–83

High levels of inorganic sulfate cause diarrhea in neonatal piglets. Gomez GG, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Sep;125(9):2325–32

Primary Herpesvirus simiae (B-virus) infection in infant macaques. Anderson DC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Oct; 44(5):526–30

Two time windows of anisomycin-induced amnesia for passive avoidance training in the day-old chick. Freeman FM, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 May;63(3):291–5

Effect of glibenclamide on the metabolism of fatty acids in cultures of newborn rat heart cells under normoxic and hypoxic conditions. Freyss-Beguin M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 May; 52(5):325–31

A test of the hypothesis that diagnostic ultrasound disrupts myelination in neonatal rats. del Cerro M, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(9):981–6

Llama neonatology. Adams R, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1994 Jul;10(2):209–27 (45 ref.)

Anaemia in housed newborn lambs [see comments] Bassett JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 11;136(6):137–40. Comment in: Vet Rec 1995 Mar 4;136(9):228.

An analysis of the causes of piglet mortality in a breeding herd kept outdoors. Edwards SA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 1;135(14):324–7

[Copper deficiency in newborn lambs] Sol J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Feb 1;120(3):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Bilateral carotid occlusion in the rat neonatally treated with capsaicin] Lagneaux D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 May-Jun; 102(3):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lectin reactivity in the kidney of newborn rat compared to adult rat] Sato H, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1990; (108):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

What is your diagnosis? Perosomus elumbis in a bovine fetus. Bezek DM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 15; 205(12):1685–6

[Clinical findings in a lamb with congenital multiple abnormalities] Chavez Moreno VJ, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Jan;102(1):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical case. Fjord foal, female, 1 day old. Anal atresia] **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Aug;22(4):309,401–2 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Distribution of SP- and CGRP-like immunoreactive nerve fibers in the lower respiratory tract of neonatal foals: evidence for loss during development. Sonea IM, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Nov;190(5):469–77

Renal anatomy of the pigmy hippopotamus (Choeropsis liberiensis): an overview. Maluf NS. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1994 Sep;23(3):189–206

Quantitative and morphologic analysis of bacterial translocation in neonates. Go LL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Nov;129(11):1184–90

Age-related changes to the surface ultrastructure of the rabbit temporomandibular disc. Shaw RM, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Dec;185 (Pt 3):577–85

Astrocyte proliferation in the chick auditory brainstem following cochlea removal. Lurie DI, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 8;346(2):276–88

Neocortex provides direct synaptic input to interstitial neurons of the intermediate zone of kittens and white matter of cats: a light and electron microscopic study. Shering AF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 15; 347(3):433–43

Prenatal and postnatal transfer of fatty acids from mother to pup in the hooded seal. Iverson SJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1995;165(1):1–12

An alternative method for obtaining high-viability cell suspensions from neonatal mouse brain. Martin FC, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Nov;55(1):99–104

BLOOD

Blood levels of insulin-like growth factors I and II in neonates of non-insulin-dependent diabetic rats. Levy J, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1994 Sep;31(3):164–8

Effect of corticosteroids on free and sulfoconjugated catecholamines at birth in premature newborn sheep. Stein HM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):E28–32

The responses of blood galactose to oral doses of lactose, galactose plus glucose and milk to piglets. Bird PH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 May;73(5):753–61

Alterations in clinical, hematological and metabolic variables in bovine neonatal endotoxemia. Gerros TC, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1995 Jan;59(1):34–9

Competency of blood coagulation in the newborn calf. Gentry PA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Nov;57(3):336–42

The development changes and correlations of some blood hormone levels and immune indexes during the postnatal period in neonatal calves. Mao XZ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1994 Jun;41(5):405–12

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Prostaglandin E2 in cerebrospinal fluid of fetal and newborn sheep: central versus peripheral source. Jones SA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;66(6):339–51

GENETICS

Intestinal peptide YY: ontogeny of gene expression in rat bowel and trophic actions on rat and mouse bowel. Gomez G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):G71–81

The hr locus and the toxicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) in newborn mice. Connor MJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;69(2):87–90

Development of epileptic activity in embryos and newly hatched chicks of the Fayoumi mutant chicken. Guy NT, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Jan;36(1):101–7

Regulation of c-ski transgene expression in developing and mature mice. Leferovich JM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;

15(1 Pt 2):596–603
Acetylcholine receptor gene expression at the developing neuromuscular junction. Duclert A, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1995 Apr;75(2):339–68 (352 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of the vaginal epithelium in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Kress A. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;150(2):104–18
Spacio–temporal progression of demyelination in twitcher mouse: with clinico–pathological correlation. Taniike M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(3):228–36
Constitutive endothelial nitric oxide synthase gene expression is regulated during lung development. Kawai N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):L589–95
Transcriptional regulation of intestinal hydrolase biosynthesis during postnatal development in rats. Krasinski SD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):G584–94
Effect of indomethacin on lung development in postnatal rats: possible role of prostaglandin in alveolar formation. Nagai A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):L56–62
Artificial rearing of rat pups: implications for nutrition research. Patel MS, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1994;14:21–40 (68 ref.)
Functioning of the porcine pituitary–adrenocortical axis during neonatal development. Klemcke HG, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(4):274–86
Changes in serum lipid, lipoprotein and corticosterone concentrations during neonatal chick development. Latour MA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(5):381–6
Effects of oral IGF–I or IGF–II on digestive organ growth in newborn piglets. Xu RJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994; 66(5):280–7
Influence of exercise–induced maternal stress on fetal outcome in Wistar rats: inter–generational effects. Pinto ML, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 May;73(5):645–53
The ontogeny of [3H]gamma–hydroxybutyrate and [3H]GABAB binding sites: relation to the development of experimental absence seizures. Snead OC 3rd. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3;659(1–2):147–56
Ototoxicity in developing mammals. Henley CM, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1995 Jan;20(1):68–90 (204 ref.)
Postnatal development of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptors: a disparity with protein kinase C. Jia WW, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Mar 16;85(1):109–18
Sustained inhibition of acetylcholinesterase activity does not disrupt early geniculocortical ingrowth to developing rat visual cortex. Ling JJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1–2):354–8
Alteration of PFK subunit protein, synthesis, and mRNA during neonatal brain development. Mhaskar Y, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Mar 16;85(1):54–7
Continuous nitric oxide inhalation reduces pulmonary arterial structural changes, right ventricular hypertrophy, and growth retardation in the hypoxic newborn rat. Roberts JD Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Feb;76(2):215–22
Free amino acid levels in serum and small intestine during the post–natal development of normal and sparse–fur mutant mice. Malo C. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1994 Dec;109(4):1049–57
Regulation of motor neuron dendrite growth by NMDA receptor activation. Kalb RG. **Development** 1994 Nov; 120(11):3063–71
Maternal treatment with somatotropin alters embryonic development and early postnatal growth of pigs. Kelley RL, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;12(1):83–94
Use of the piglet to study the role of growth factors in neonatal intestinal development. Donovan SM, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1994 Dec;28(4):153–62
The developmental pattern of androgen receptor expression in rat prostate lobes is altered after neonatal exposure to estrogen. Prins GS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar; 136(3):1303–14
Ontogeny of feline temporal lobe epilepsy. III: Spontaneous sleep and arousal disorders in amygdala–kindled kittens. Shouse MN, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov–Dec;35(6):1289–98
Protracted postnatal development of corticospinal projections from the primary motor cortex to hand motoneurones in the macaque monkey. Armand J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(1):178–82
Developmental toxicity of cesium in the mouse. Messiha FS. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May;25(3):395–400 (39 ref.)
Developmental changes in the number, size, and orientation of GFAP–positive cells in the CA1 region of rat hippocampus. Nixdorf–Bergweiler BE, et al. **Glia** 1994 Nov;12(3):180–95
Multifocal pattern of postnatal development of the macroglial framework of the rat fimbria. Suzuki M, et al. **Glia** 1994 Dec;12(4):294–308
The postnatal development of frequency–place code and tuning characteristics in the auditory midbrain of the phyllostomid bat, Carollia perspicillata. Sterbing SJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jun 1;76(1–2):133–46
Experiments in transgenic mice show that hepatocytes are the source for postnatal liver growth and do not stream. Kennedy S, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jul;22(1):160–8
Does early monocular enucleation in a marsupial affect the surviving uncrossed retinofugal pathway? Taylor JS, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Apr;186 (Pt 2):335–42
Glucocorticoid receptor binding in porcine preadipocytes during development. Chen NX, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar; 73(3):722–7
Growth and development of bovine fetuses and neonates representing three genotypes. Gore MT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep;72(9):2307–18
The effects of spray–dried blood meal on growth performance of the early–weaned pig. Kats LJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Nov;72(11):2860–9
Breed effects of foster lamb and foster dam on lamb viability and growth. Snowder GD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun; 73(6):1559–66
Thyroid–induced changes in the growth of the liver, kidney, and diaphragm of neonatal rats. Canavan JP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Oct;161(1):49–54
Timecourse of development of the wallaby trigeminal pathway. I. Periphery to brainstem. Waite PM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Dec 1;350(1):75–95
Characterization of growth hormone gene expression in the pituitary and plasma growth hormone concentrations during posthatch development in the chicken. Reiprich K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 May;145(2):343–53
Effects of perinatal thyroid hormone deprivation on the growth and behaviour of newborn mice. Wallace H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 May;145(2):251–62
Iron regulation in the developing rat brain: effect of in utero ethanol exposure. Miller MW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul; 65(1):373–80
Postnatal development of synchronized network oscillations in the ferret dorsal lateral geniculate and perigeniculate nuclei. McCormick DA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Aug; 15(8):5739–52
Dietary calcium and lead interact to modify maternal blood pressure, erythropoiesis, and fetal and neonatal growth in rats during pregnancy and lactation. Bogden JD, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4):990–1002
Handrearing of orphaned puppies and kittens. Iben C, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2630S–2632S
Development of the sheep ovary during fetal and early neonatal life and the effect of fecundity genes. McNatty KP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995;49:123–35 (33 ref.)
Transforming growth factor–beta 1 and collagen gene expression during postnatal skin development and fibrosis in the tight–skin mouse. Pablos JL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jun;72(6):670–8
Opioid inhibition of luteinizing hormone secretion compared in developing male and female sheep. Wood RI, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Dec;56(6):822–30
Ontogeny of photic–induced c–fos mRNA expression in rat suprachiasmatic nuclei. Leard LE, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2683–7
Naturally occurring cell death in the developing cerebral cortex of the rat. Evidence of apoptosis–associated internucleosomal DNA fragmentation. Ferrer I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 21;182(1):77–9
Postnatal development of the suprachiasmatic nucleus in the rat. Morpho–functional characteristics and time course of tyrosine hydroxylase immunopositive fibers. Beltramo M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov;63(2):603–10
Ontogeny of thermoregulation in the Djungarian hamster (Phodopus campbelli). Newkirk KD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan;57(1):117–24
Cold–activated growth of rat brown adipose tissue in the neonatal period. Drahota Z, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994; 43(3):201–4
gamma–Aminobutyric acid (GABA): a fast excitatory transmitter which may regulate the development of hippocampal neurones in early postnatal life. Ben–Ari Y, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;102:261–73 (52 ref.)
Reciprocity of structure–function relations in developing neural networks: the Odyssey of a self–organizing brain through research fads, fallacies and prospects. Corner MA. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;102:3–31 (102 ref.)
The role of perinatal care in development. Lawler DF. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1995 Feb;10(1):59–67 (44 ref.)
Factors affecting the rate of growth of ostrich (Struthio camelus) chicks in captivity. Deeming DC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Dec 24–31;135(26):617–22

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological diagnosis of Aujeszky's disease: a comparison between reactions of blood samples from sows and their offspring. Boesing E, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994; 42(2–3):337–41
Suppression of experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis by epitope–specific neonatal tolerance. Christadoss P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;347:65–75
Modulation of the neonatal IgA response to enteric antigens by maternal antibody. Kramer DR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:271–5
Pregnancy in B–cell–deficient mice: postpartum transfer of immunoglobulins prevents neonatal runting and death. Gustafsson E, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Dec;51(6):1173–80
Passive protection of piglets by recombinant baculovirus induced transmissible gastroenteritis virus specific antibodies. Tuboly T, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1995 Jan; 59(1):70–2
Lack of T cell tolerance in mice exposed to a protein antigen through lactation. Ryelandt M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;162(1):89–96
Cellular immune status of coronavirus–infected neonatal calves. Kapil S, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 May;17(2):133–8
Antibody responses in spiral colon, ileum, and jejunum of bovine coronavirus–infected neonatal calves. Kapil S, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 May; 17(2):139–49
Neonatal tolerization with glutamic acid decarboxylase but not with bovine serum albumin delays the onset of diabetes in NOD mice. Petersen JS, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Dec; 43(12):1478–84
Expression of major histocompatibility complex class II antigen on amoeboid microglial cells in early postnatal rat brain following intraperitoneal injections of lipopolysaccharide. Xu J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 100(2):287–92
Mannan–binding protein–like activity in the sera of newborn piglets. Dlabač V, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Jun; 190(4–5):399–410
Major long–term changes in gamma delta T–cell receptor–positive and CD2+ T–cell subsets after neonatal thymectomy in the pig: a longitudinal study lasting nearly 2 years. Licence ST, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jun; 85(2):276–84
Activation and 'deletion' of self–reactive mature and immature T cells during ontogeny of Mls–1a mice: implications for neonatal tolerance induction. Marodon G, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Dec;6(12):1899–904
Neonatal sound stress and development of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in Lewis and DA rats. Dimitrijević M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Sep; 78(1–2):135–43
Comparison of methods for measuring serum immunoglobulin concentrations in neonatal llamas. Drew ML, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 May 1;206(9):1374–80
Autoimmunity following neonatal tolerance to alloantigens: role of donor I–A and I–E molecules. Kramar G, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1995 Apr;8(2):177–92
Addition of soybean trypsin inhibitor to bovine colostrum: effects on serum immunoglobulin concentrations in Jersey calves. Quigley JD 3rd, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Apr; 78(4):886–92
The regulation of hematopoietic growth factor production from cord mononuclear cells and its effect on newborn rat hematopoiesis. Cairo MS. **J Hematother** 1993 Summer; 2(2):217–9 (8 ref.)
Up–regulation of murine neonatal T helper cell responses by accessory cell factors. Adkins B, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;153(8):3378–85
Analysis of homology–directed recombination in VDJ junctions from cytoplasmic Ig– pre–B cells of newborn mice. Chukwuocha RU, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1; 154(3):1246–55
Neonatal tolerance to an immunodominant T cell reactivity does not confer resistance to EAMG induction in Lewis rats. Zoda TE, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Mar; 57(1–2):35–44
Crystal structure at 2.2 A resolution of the MHC–related neonatal Fc receptor [see comments] Burmeister WP, et al. **Nature** 1994 Nov 24;372(6504):336–43. Comment in: Nature 1994 Nov 24;372(6504):323–4.
Crystal structure of the complex of rat neonatal Fc receptor with Fc [see comments] Burmeister WP, et al. **Nature** 1994 Nov 24;372(6504):379–83. Comment in: Nature 1994 Nov 24;372(6504):323–4.
Up–regulation of surface antigens on epiplexus cells in postnatal rats following intraperitoneal injections of lipopolysaccharide. Lu J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec; 63(4):1169–78
Neonatal immune response and growth performance of chicks hatched from single comb White Leghorn breeders fed diets supplemented with beta–carotene, canthaxanthin, or lutein. Haq AU, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 May;74(5):844–51
Pathogenicity of live, attenuated SIV after mucosal infection of neonatal macaques. Baba TW, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 24;267(5205):1820–5
Absence of hyperacute rejection in newborn pig–to–baboon cardiac xenografts. Kaplon RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 15;59(1):1–6
Relative immunocompetence of the newborn harbour seal, Phoca vitulina. Ross PS, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Sep;42(3–4):331–48
Comparative in vitro phagocytosis and F–actin polymerization of bovine neonatal neutrophils. Moiola F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1994 Apr;41(3):202–14
[The quantitative passage of immunoglobulins from the intestine into the blood vessels in newborn lambs] Klobasa F, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Dec; 107(12):408–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The "waiting period" for follow–up administration of bovine colostrum to newborn lambs] Klobasa F, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Oct;107(10):334–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Administration of benzpyrene and allylestrenol in fetal or neonatal periods of life: does it make difference in the microsomal activity? Karabélyos C, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1994;82(4):331–7
Perinatal hypocuprosis affects synthesis and composition of neonatal lung collagen, elastin, and surfactant. Abdel–Mageed AB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):L679–85
Na+/Ca2+ exchange current density in cardiac myocytes from rabbits and guinea pigs during postnatal development. Artman M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt

2):H1714–22
Sterol metabolism in fetal, newborn, and suckled lambs and their response to cholesterol after weaning. Cavender CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):E331–40
Regulation of ACE gene expression and plasma levels during rat postnatal development. Costerousse O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):E745–53
Perinatal ontogeny of porcine nuclear thyroid hormone receptors and its modulation by thyroid status. Duchamp C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):E687–93
Linoleic and linolenic acids are selectively secreted in triacylglycerol by hepatocytes from neonatal rats. Emmison N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):R80–6
Transcriptional regulation of intestinal hydrolase biosynthesis during postnatal development in rats. Krasinski SD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):G584–94
Characterization of endothelin receptors in newborn piglet lung. Perreault T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):L607–14
Expression of the tyrosine phosphatase LAR–PTP2 is developmentally regulated in lung epithelia. Rotin D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):L263–70
Rates of local cerebral protein synthesis in the rat during normal postnatal development. Sun Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):R549–61
Melatonin inhibition of GnRH–induced LH release from neonatal rat gonadotroph: involvement of Ca2+ not cAMP. Vanecek J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):E85–90
Surfactant treatment and ventilation effects on surfactant SP–A, SP–B, and SP–C mRNA levels in preterm lamb lungs. Woods E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):L209–14
Aromatic amino acid metabolism of neonatal piglets receiving TPN: effect of tyrosine precursors. Wykes LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):E672–9
Immunohistochemical localization of two types of fatty acid–binding proteins in rat ovaries during postnatal development and in immature rat ovaries treated with gonadotropins. Iseki S, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Feb; 241(2):235–43
Intestinal transport and processing of immunoglobulin G in the neonatal and adult rat. Benlounes N, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(4):254–63
Hyperoxia induces interstitial (type I) and increases type IV collagenase mRNA expression and increases type I and IV collagenolytic activity in newborn rat lung. Devaskar UP, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;66(2–3):76–85
Influence of disease state on oxygen transport in newborn piglets. Hammerman C. **Biol Neonate** 1994;66(2–3):128–36
Sequential changes in pulmonary epithelial permeability after birth in term and preterm rabbits. Jefferies AL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;66(2–3):86–92
Elevated production of interleukin–1–beta from alveolar macrophages isolated from newborn rabbits. Rozycki HJ. **Biol Neonate** 1994;66(2–3):93–9
Early transition of the digestive system to exogenous nutrition in domestic post–hatch birds. Pinchasov Y. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Mar;73(3):471–8
The role of sulfhydryl groups in D–aspartate and rubidium release from neonatal rat primary astrocyte cultures. Aschner M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 13;648(1):16–23
Acetylcholine and central respiratory control: perturbations of acetylcholine synthesis in the isolated brainstem of the neonatal rat. Burton MD, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23; 670(1):39–47
Immunohistochemical localization of Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase type IV in the peripheral ganglia and paraganglia of developing and mature rats. Sakagami H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 15; 666(2):173–81
The ontogeny of [3H]gamma–hydroxybutyrate and [3H]GABAB binding sites: relation to the development of experimental absence seizures. Snead OC 3rd. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3;659(1–2):147–56
Cerebral mitochondrial redox states during metabolic stress in the immature rat. Vannucci RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1–2):141–7
Sex dimorphic alterations in postnatal brain catecholamines after gestational morphine. Vathy I, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(2):185–93
Ontogenic expression of the erythroid–type glucose transporter (Glut 1) in the telencephalon of the mouse: correlation to the tightening of the blood–brain barrier. Bauer H, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26; 86(1–2):317–25
Transient down–regulation of neonatal rat brain mu–opioid receptors upon in utero exposure to buprenorphine. Belcheva MM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jul 15;80(1–2):158–62
Heterogeneity of cholinergic muscarinic receptors coupled to phosphoinositide metabolism in immature rat brain. Candura SM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1–2):134–42
Developmental profile of estrogen receptor mRNA in the preoptic area of male and female neonatal rats. DonCarlos LL, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jun 17;79(2):283–9
Fos protein immunoreactivity in the developing olfactory bulbs of normal and naris–occluded rats. Klintsova AY, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1–2):114–22
Alteration of PFK subunit protein, synthesis, and mRNA during neonatal brain development. Mhaskar Y, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Mar 16;85(1):54–7
Developmental change of mu opioid receptors in neonatal guinea pig brain stem. Murphey LJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Mar 16;85(1):146–8
Developmental expression of APEX nuclease, a multifunctional DNA repair enzyme, in mouse brains. Ono Y, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1–2):1–6
Changes in regional cytochrome oxidase activity in the fetal, newborn and adult ovine brainstem. Tai TC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1–2):7–15
Postnatal development of muscarinic receptor–stimulated phosphoinositide metabolism in mouse cerebral cortex: sensitivity to ethanol. Tan XX, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1–2):348–53
Striatal TGF–alpha: postnatal developmental expression and evidence for a role in the proliferation of subependymal cells. Weickert CS, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1–2):203–16
Extrahepatic bioactivation of aflatoxin B1 in fetal, infant and adult rats. Larsson P, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Jan; 94(1):1–19
Developmental regulation of M–cadherin in the terminal differentiation of skeletal myoblasts. Pouliot Y, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Aug;200(4):305–12
Developmental regulation of fatty acid binding protein in neural tissue. Sellner P. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Aug;200(4):333–9
Development of enzymes of energy metabolism in the neonatal mammalian brain. Clark JB, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1993;15(3–5):174–80 (20 ref.)
Effects of labetalol on cocaine pharmacokinetics in neonatal piglets. Scalzo FM, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1993; 20(1–2):54–63
Effects of dietary rhIGF–I in neonatal calves on the appearance of glucose, insulin, D–xylose, globulins and gamma–glutamyl transferase in blood. Baumrucker CR, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;11(4):393–403
Porcine insulin–like growth factor (IGF)–binding protein–3 elicits bi–phasic effects on IGF–I stimulated DNA synthesis in neonatal porcine skin fibroblasts. Coleman ME, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;11(3):299–305
Biotransformation of sevoflurane by rat neonate liver slices. Payne AK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Apr; 23(4):497–500
Ontogenesis and distribution of epidermal growth factor immunoreactivity and binding activity in the mouse fetal and neonatal tissues. Shigeta H, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Dec; 40(6):641–7
Blockade of alpha 2–adrenoceptors stimulates basal and stress–induced adrenocorticotropin secretion in the developing rat through a central mechanism independent from corticotropin–releasing factor and arginine vasopressin. Grino M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec; 135(6):2549–57
Identification, localization, and regulation of insulin–like growth factor binding proteins and their messenger ribonucleic acids in the newborn rat olfactory bulb. Russo VC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1437–46
Effect of route of administration and age on the pharmacokinetics of amikacin administered by the intravenous and intraosseous routes to 3 and 5–day–old foals. Golenz MR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Sep;26(5):367–73
Transient changes in Fos and GFAP immunoreactivity precede neuronal loss in the rat hippocampus following neonatal anoxia. Dell'Anna ME, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jan;131(1):144–56
Biliary copper excretion in the neonatal rat: role of glutathione and metallothionein. Mohan P, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Apr;21(4):1051–7
Expression of glycoconjugates during intrahepatic bile duct development in the rat: an immunohistochemical and lectin–histochemical study. Sanzen T, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Sep;22(3):944–51
Brain mRNA from infants of aluminium–exposed lactating rabbits. Nicholls DM, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;27(4):365–70
Colocalisation of NADPH–diaphorase with nitric oxide synthase and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in newborn pancreatic neurons. Tay SS, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Jun;184 (Pt 3):545–52
Utilization of colostral energy by the newborn pig. Le Dividich J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;72(8):2082–9
The annexins: specific markers of midline structures and sensory neurons in the developing murine central nervous system. Hamre KM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 13; 352(3):421–35
Expression of four immunoglobulin superfamily adhesion molecules (L1, Nr–CAM/Bravo, neurofascin/ABGP, and N–CAM) in the developing mouse spinal cord. Moscoso LM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 13;352(3):321–34
Pronounced juvenile circadian core temperature rhythms exist in several strains of rats but not in rabbits. Nuesalein–Hildesheim B, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1995; 165(1):13–7
Effect of selenium supplementation of cows on maternal transfer of selenium to fetal and newborn calves. Abdelrahman MM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Mar;78(3):625–30
Effect of twinning and supplemental iron–saturated lactoferrin on iron status of newborn calves. Kume S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Oct;77(10):3118–23
Ovine placental lactogen lacks direct somatogenic and anticatabolic actions in the postnatal lamb. Ogawa E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;145(1):87–95
Growth hormone secretion in the horse: unusual pattern at birth and pulsatile secretion through to maturity. Stewart F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;138(1):81–9
Association of versican with dermal matrices and its potential role in hair follicle development and cycling. du Cros DL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Sep;105(3):426–31
Comparison of postasphyxial resuscitation with 100% and 21% oxygen on cortical oxygen pressure and striatal dopamine metabolism in newborn piglets. Huang CC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):292–8
Relationships of dopamine, cortical oxygen pressure, and hydroxyl radicals in brain of newborn piglets during hypoxia and posthypoxic recovery. Olano M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep;65(3):1205–12
Expression of mRNAs encoding subunits of the NMDA receptor in developing rat brain. Zhong J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):531–9
Quantitative study of tyrosine hydroxylase protein levels within the somatic area of the rat locus coeruleus during postnatal development. Bezin L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec; 14(12):7502–10
Comparative absorption and transport of five common carotenoids in preruminant calves. Bierer TL, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun;125(6):1569–77
Contribution of D–(–)–3–hydroxybutyrate to the energy expenditure of neonatal pigs. Tetrick MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Feb;125(2):264–72
Effects of the neonatal sex steroid environment on growth hormone–releasing hormone and somatostatin gene expression. Chowen JA, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1993 Jul–Dec;6(3–4):211–8 (20 ref.)
Neonatal hypoxia: early neurotransmitter responses and the consequences of treatment with GM1 ganglioside. Krajnc D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1299–305
Development of cytochrome P–450 side chain cleavage mRNA levels in neonatal ovaries of normal and hypogonadal (hpg) mice. O'Shaughnessy PJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;104(2):133–8
Glucocorticoid receptor mRNA ontogeny in the fetal and postnatal rat forebrain. Yi SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Oct;5(5):385–93
Glutamatergic receptor kinetics are not altered by perinatal exposure to aspartame. Reilly MA, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Mar;26(3):217–22
Early complete maturation of proenkephalin processing induced by dexamethasone in the adrenal gland of neonatal rats. Aloyz R, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Dec; 56(6):788–96
Prolactin–synthesizing and prolactin–releasing activity of fetal and early postnatal rat pituitaries: in vivo and in vitro studies using RIA, reverse hemolytic plaque assay and immunocytochemistry. Nemeskéri A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Jun;61(6):687–94
Neuron–specific enolase as a marker of hypothalamo–neurohypophyseal development in postnatal Monodelphis domestica (Marsupialia). Gasse H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 7;189(1):54–6
Localization of pleiotrophin and midkine in the postnatal developing cerebellum. Matsumoto K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 12;178(2):216–20
Expression of NADPH–diaphorase in the rat forebrain during development. Samama B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 30; 184(3):204–7
Intracellular calcium increase induced by GABA in visual cortex of fetal and neonatal rats and its disappearance with development. Lin MH, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Jul; 20(1):85–94
Postnatal development of the suprachiasmatic nucleus in the rat. Morpho–functional characteristics and time course of tyrosine hydroxylase immunopositive fibers. Beltramo M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov;63(2):603–10
The ontogeny of [125I]rat–alpha–CGRP binding sites in the spinal cord of sheep: a prenatal and postnatal study. Nitsos I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(1):257–64
Changes in steady–state levels of tryptophan hydroxylase protein in adult rat brain after neonatal 6–hydroxydopamine lesion. Raison S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jul;67(2):463–75
Ontogeny of D1A and D2 dopamine receptor subtypes in rat brain using in situ hybridization and receptor binding. Schambra UB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(1):65–85
The ontogeny of cannabinoid receptors in the brain of postnatal and aging rats. Belue RC, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):25–30
Kidney angiotensin II receptors and converting enzyme in neonatal and adult Wistar–Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Correa FM, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(1):19–24
Phenobarbital disposition in adult and neonatal rabbits. Yoo SD, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Aug;11(8):1204–6
Developmental changes in newborn lamb brain mitochondrial activity and postasphyxial lipid peroxidation. Abdel–Rahman A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Jun; 209(2):170–7
Glucocorticoid metabolism in the newborn rat heart. Brem AS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Jun;209(2):146–51
An immunoelectron microscopic investigation of colostral IgG absorption across the intestine of newborn calves. Jochims K, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Jul;57(1):75–80
Metabolic, endocrine and haematological changes in 1–week–old calves after milk intake, in response to fasting and during total parenteral nutrition. Kinsbergen M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1994 May;41(4):268–82

Passage of a heterologous protein through ileal enterocytes of newborn piglets: immunolabelling of bovine serum albumin at the light- and electron microscopic level. Sierralta WD, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Aug; 41(6):421–30

[Quantitative histo-enzymological study of delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in rat testis during the perinatal period. Relation with testicular crisis in the newborn rat] Vera O, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1994;188(4):355–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pre)**

[Effect of a diet supplemented with soybean oil or fish oil on the reversibility of docosahexaenoic acid deficiency (22:6w3) in the brain and erythrocytes of rats] Araya J, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1994 Jun;44(2):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Quantitative and morphologic analysis of bacterial translocation in neonates. Go LL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Nov;129(11):1184–90

Importance of Escherichia coli in young beef calves from northwestern Quebec. Ganaba R, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1995 Jan;59(1):20–5

Alterations in clinical, hematological and metabolic variables in bovine neonatal endotoxemia. Gerros TC, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1995 Jan;59(1):34–9

Effects of housing and colostrum feeding on the prevalence of selected infectious organisms in feces of Jersey calves. Quigley JD 3rd, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Oct;77(10):3124–31

Colonization of intestinal bacteria in the normal neonate: comparison between mouth and rectal swabs and small and large bowel specimens. Van Camp JM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Oct;29(10):1348–51

PARASITOLOGY

Theileria annulata infection in neonatal bovine calves. Mishra AK, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(1):99–102

Effects of housing and colostrum feeding on the prevalence of selected infectious organisms in feces of Jersey calves. Quigley JD 3rd, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Oct;77(10):3124–31

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of sustained inflations applied directly after cord clamping on lung function in premature newborn lambs. Klöpping-Ketelaars WA, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Oct; 83(10):1017–21

Intestinal absorption of colostral lymphocytes in newborn lambs and their role in the development of immune status. Tuboly S, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1995;43(1):105–15

Chemoreceptor function in the fetus and neonate. Hanson M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:99–108 (77 ref.)

Mast cells detected in cultures of neonatal rat heart cells. Morwinski R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Jun;41 Spec No:C39–40

Effects of feeding on the small intestinal mucosa of beagle pups during the first 5 d of life. Schwarz SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;60(6):879–86

Increased thromboxane-mediated contractions of retinal vessels of newborn pigs to peroxides. Abran D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H628–32

Pressure wave propagation and input impedance in thoracic aorta of conscious newborn sheep. Adamson SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H558–68

Perinatal accumulation of arterial wall constituents: relation to hemodynamic changes at birth. Bendeck MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2268–79

Regulation of ACE gene expression and plasma levels during rat postnatal development. Costerousse O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):E745–53

Constitutive endothelial nitric oxide synthase gene expression is regulated during lung development. Kawai N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):L589–95

Impairment of cardiopulmonary baroreflexes during the newborn period. Merrill DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar; 268(3 Pt 2):H1343–51

In vivo production of nitric oxide correlates with NMDA-induced cerebral hyperemia in newborn sheep. Northington FJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H215–21

Ischemia-reperfusion-induced alteration of blood-brain barrier transport in newborn pigs [letter] Temesvári P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):H750–1

Chemical sympathectomy and maternal separation affect neonatal stress responses and adrenal sensitivity to ACTH. Walker CD. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):R1281–8

Na+/Ca2+ exchange and cell contraction in isolated neonatal and adult rabbit cardiac myocytes. Wetzel GT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1723–33

Thyroid hormones regulate development of energy metabolism enzymes in rat proximal convoluted tubule. Wijkhuisen A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):F634–42

Prolonged gestation, decreased triiodothyronine concentration, and thyroid gland histomorphologic features in newborn foals of mares grazing Acremonion coenophialum-infected fescue. Boosinger TR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jan;56(1):66–9

Inhibition of hair growth by subcutaneous injection of a sympathetic neurotoxin, 6-hydroxydopamine in neonatal mice. Asada-Kubota M. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 May; 191(5):407–14

Interactions between growing thalamocortical afferent axons and the neocortical primordium in normal and reeler mutant mice. Yuasa S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Aug; 190(2):137–54

Both non-NMDA and NMDA glutamate receptors are necessary for memory consolidation in the day-old chick. Rickard NS, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Jul;62(1):33–40

Dual mechanisms of twitching during sleep in neonatal rats. Blumberg MS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Dec; 108(6):1196–202

Mammalian adaptation to extrauterine environment: mitochondrial functional impairment caused by prematurity. Valcarce C, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 1;303 (Pt 3):855–62

Hemodynamic interaction of chloralose pretreatment with subsequent beta-adrenergic receptor antagonism in lambs. Covert RF, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;66(6):316–23

Effects of epinephrine on the cardiorespiratory response to hypoxia in sedated newborn piglets with intact and denervated carotid bodies. Suguihara C, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(5):352–9

Validation of cardiac output measurements with noninvasive Doppler echocardiography by thermodilution and Fick methods in newborn piglets. Welch E, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;66(2–3):137–45

Effects of RP 67580, a tachykinin NK1 receptor antagonist, on a primary afferent-evoked response of ventral roots in the neonatal rat spinal cord. Hosoki R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1141–6

Actions of two new antagonists showing selectivity for different sub-types of metabotropic glutamate receptor in the neonatal rat spinal cord. Jane DE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;112(3):809–16

Axon ramification following unilateral cortical ablation in neonatal rats. Ono K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 May-Jun; 16(3):264–6

Exposure to an organophosphate (DFP) during a defined period in neonatal life induces permanent changes in brain muscarinic receptors and behaviour in adult mice. Ahlbom J, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 17;677(1):13–9

Neonatal monosodium glutamate treatment prevents effects of constant light on circadian temperature rhythms of adult rats. Edelstein K, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27; 675(1–2):135–42

Developmental changes in the sensitivity of the neonatal rat brain to hypoxic/ischemic injury. Grafe MR. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1–2):161–6

Tetanus toxin-induced seizures in infant rats and their effects on hippocampal excitability in adulthood. Lee CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 17;677(1):97–109

Short- and long-term effects of neonatal diazepam exposure on local cerebral glucose utilization in the rat. Schroeder H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 10;660(1):144–53

Pelvic and pudendal reflexes in the in vitro neonatal rat preparation. Song L, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27; 675(1–2):165–70

Dendritic branching in cortical pyramidal cells in response to ovariectomy in adult female rats: suppression by neonatal exposure to testosterone. Stewart J, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 15;654(1):149–54

N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors contribute to afferent synaptic transmission in the medial vestibular nucleus of young rats. Takahashi Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3; 659(1–2):287–91

Social play alters regional brain opioid receptor binding in juvenile rats. Vanderschuren LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 22;680(1–2):148–56

Neonatal guanethidine treatment alters endoneurial but not dorsal root ganglion perfusion in the rat. Zochodne DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 27;649(1–2):147–50

The locus coeruleus, norepinephrine, and memory in newborns. Sullivan RM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994; 35(5–6):467–72 (59 ref.)

Passive avoidance learning induced change in GAP43 phosphorylation in day-old chicks. Zhao W, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(1):11–7

Astrocytes implicated in the energizing of intermediate memory processes in neonate chicks. O'Dowd BS, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1994 Sep;2(2):93–102

The hormone-sensitive early postnatal periods for sexual differentiation of feminine behavior and luteinizing hormone secretion in male and female rats. Diaz DR, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1–2):227–32

Slice cultures of the imprinting-relevant forebrain area MNH of the domestic chick: quantitative characterization of neuronal morphology. Hofmann H, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1–2):283–96

Developmental alterations in NMDA receptor-mediated [Ca2+]i elevation in substantia gelatinosa neurons of neonatal rat spinal cord. Hori Y, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jul 15;80(1–2):141–8

Expression of acidic FGF mRNA in rat auditory brainstem during postnatal maturation. Luo L, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1–2):24–34

Neonatal stress transiently alters the development of hippocampal oxytocin receptors. Noonan LR, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jul 15;80(1–2):115–20

Quantitative autoradiography of 5-hydroxytryptamine1A binding sites in rats with chronic neonatal 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine lesions. Pranzatelli MR, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jul 15;80(1–2):1–6

Sex differences in hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal responding to endotoxin challenge in the neonate: reversal by gonadectomy. Shanks N, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jun 17;79(2):260–6

Neonatal handling alters serotonin (5-HT) turnover and 5-HT2 receptor binding in selected brain regions: relationship to the handling effect on glucocorticoid receptor expression. Smythe JW, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jul 15;80(1–2):183–9

Noradrenergic alpha-1 and alpha-2 antagonists block L-dopa-induced air-stepping in neonatal rats. Taylor LL, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jun 17;79(2):242–8

Effects of neonatal mediodorsal thalamic lesions on structure and function of the rat prefrontal cortex. van Eden CG, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jul 15;80(1–2):26–34

Effects of neonatal exposure to clonidine on basal and activated central noradrenaline metabolism and in vivo overflow. van Veldhuizen MJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jun 17;79(2):275–82

Persistent physiological effects caused by a single pentylenetetrazol induced seizure in neonatal rats. Zhao D, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jul 15;80(1–2):190–8

Mechanisms of delayed cell death following hypoxic-ischemic injury in the immature rat: evidence for apoptosis during selective neuronal loss. Beilharz EJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Mar;29(1):1–14

Acute and chronic cerebral white matter damage in neonatal hydrocephalus. Del Bigio MR, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1994 Nov;21(4):299–305

Large pulmonary arteries and the control of pulmonary vascular resistance in the newborn. Belik J. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;72(11):1464–8

Inotropic effect of low extracellular sodium on perfused perinatal rat heart. Olt'kdalová I, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;73(1):50–4

Renal and renin responses to furosemide in conscious lambs during postnatal maturation. Smith FG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;73(1):107–12

Maternal nicotine exposure: response of type II pneumocytes of neonatal rat pups. Maritz GS, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Apr;19(4):323–31

Apoptosis (programmed cell death) in arteries of the neonatal lamb. Cho A, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Feb;76(2):168–75

Blood volume measurements in the neonatal lamb: validation of a method using [51Cr]-labelled red cells. Moritz KM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Jul;21(7):577–81

A blind, randomized comparison of the circulatory effects of dopamine and epinephrine infusions in the newborn piglet during normoxia and hypoxia. Barrington KJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;23(4):740–8

Pharmacokinetics and effect of cocaine on cerebral blood flow in the newborn. Anday EK, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1993;20(1–2):35–44

Effect of calcium channel agonist (BAY K8644) on volatile anesthetic-mediated depression in neonatal rabbit papillary muscle. Baum VC, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1993; 20(1–2):1–8

Effect of nimodipine on cerebral and organ blood flow in normal and posthypoxemic newborn piglets. Odden JP, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1993;20(1–2):111–9

Digit tip regeneration correlates with regions of Msx1 (Hox 7) expression in fetal and newborn mice. Reginelli AD, et al. **Development** 1995 Apr;121(4):1065–76

Survival of steroid 21-hydroxylase-deficient mice without endogenous corticosteroids after neonatal treatment and genetic rescue by transgenesis as a model system for treatment of congenital adrenal hyperplasia in humans. Gotoh H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1470–6

Corticotropin-releasing hormone mediates the response to cold stress in the neonatal rat without compensatory enhancement of the peptide's gene expression. Yi SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2364–8

Learning-related alterations in the visual responsiveness of neurons in a memory system of the chick brain. Brown MW, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Sep 1;6(9):1479–90

Galanin receptor binding sites in adult rat spinal cord respond differentially to neonatal capsaicin, dorsal rhizotomy and peripheral axotomy. Kar S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Dec 1;6(12):1917–21

Early postnatal antidepressant treatment and juvenile stereotyped behaviour in rats. Hilakivi I. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 12;271(1):223–6

Sarcoplasmic reticulum function in newborn ferret cremaster skeletal muscles. Huchet C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 12;271(1):141–9

Hypersensitivity to serotonin and its agonists in serotonin-hyperinnervated neostriatum after neonatal dopamine denervation. el Mansari M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 11;261(1–2):171–8

Functional study on vasodilator effects of prostaglandin E2 in the newborn pig cerebral circulation. Parfenova H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 15;278(2):133–42

Electron microscopic study of synaptogenesis and myelination of the olfactory centers in developing rats. Moriizumi T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;103(3):385–92

Nerve injury in adult rats causes abnormalities in the motoneuron dendritic field that differ from those seen following neonatal nerve injury. O'Hanlon GM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;103(2):243–50

Afterhyperpolarization modulation in lumbar motoneurons during locomotor-like rhythmic activity in the neonatal rat spinal cord in vitro. Schmidt BJ. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;

99(2):214–22
The combined effects of interleukin–11, stem cell factor, and granulocyte colony–stimulating factor on newborn rat hematopoiesis: significant enhancement of the absolute neutrophil count. Cairo MS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Oct; 22(11):1118–23
NMDA and not non–NMDA receptor antagonists are protective against seizures induced by homocysteine in neonatal rats. Folbergrová J. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Dec; 130(2):344–50
Assessment of thermoregulatory and postprandial thermogenesis over the first 24 hours after birth in pigs. Herpin P, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Nov;79(6):1011–9
Pineal and thyroid functions in newborn seals. Stokkan KA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;98(3):321–31
Effect of nifedipine treatment (imprinting) of rat feti and newborns on the responsiveness of adult rat's uterus. Extension of the imprinting theory. Csaba G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 May;26(3):533–6
Divergent lineages for oligodendrocytes and astrocytes originating in the neonatal forebrain subventricular zone. Luskin MB, et al. **Glia** 1994 Jul;11(3):211–26
Glial development in primary cultures established from normal and X–irradiated neonatal spinal cord. Sims TJ, et al. **Glia** 1994 Dec;12(4):319–28
Growth of hand–reared American kestrels. II. Body composition and wingloading of fledglings hand–fed two different diets. Lavigne AJ, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1994 Winter;58(4):203–9
Coexpression of liver–specific and growth–induced genes in perinatal and regenerating liver: attainment and maintenance of the differentiated state during rapid proliferation. Haber B, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Sep; 22(3):906–14
Dimorphic myelin in the rat optic nerve as a result of retinal activity blockage by tetrodotoxin during early postnatal period. Crespo D, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Apr; 10(2):289–99
Biochemical correlates of dexamethasone–induced relative cardiomegaly in neonatal rats. Sicard RE, et al. **In Vivo** 1995 Jan–Feb;9(1):75–9
GM1 ganglioside and darkly staining neurons in brains of rats subjected to neonatal hypoxia–ischemia. Aguis L, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Nov;12(7):623–30
Horizontal cells in the rabbit retina: differentiation of subtypes at neonatal and postnatal stages. Lyser KM, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Nov;12(7):673–82
Basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) increases the survival of embryonic and postnatal basal forebrain cholinergic neurons in primary culture. Perkins LA, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1995 Feb;13(1):51–61
Effects of high doses of oxytetracycline on metacarpophalangeal joint kinematics in neonatal foals. Kasper CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jul 1; 207(1):71–3
Ewe productivity and subsequent preweaning lamb performance in St. Croix sheep bred at different times during the year. Brown MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May; 73(5):1258–63
Blood serum concentrations of selenium in female llamas (Lama glama) in relationship to feeding practices, region of United States, reproductive stage, and health of offspring. Herdt TH. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):337–44
Breed effects of foster lamb and foster dam on lamb viability and growth. Snowder GD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun; 73(6):1559–66
Exogenous surfactant function in very preterm lambs with and without fetal corticosteroid treatment. Chen CM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):955–60
Pulmonary hydraulic impedance responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia in newborn pigs. Domkowski PW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul;77(1):386–96
Pulmonary hypertension and arterial changes in calves with a systemic–to–left pulmonary artery connection. Fasules JW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):867–75
Effects of hypoxia and hypercapnia on the Hering–Breuer reflex of the conscious newborn rat. Matsuoka T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan;78(1):5–11
Performance and excitability of mdx mouse muscle at 2, 5, and 13 wk of age. Rezvani M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):961–7
Accurate method to study static volume–pressure relationships in small fetal and neonatal animals. Suen HC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):1036–43
"Effects of hypoxia and hypercapnia on the Hering–Breuer reflex of the conscious newborn rat" [editorial] Widdicombe J. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan;78(1):3–4
Development of fear–related heart rate responses in neonatal rabbits. Sebastiani L, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Dec 15;50(2):231–8
Neuronal activity of the stellate ganglia in neonatal swine. Sica AL, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Aug;48(3):273–7
Association of hepatic beta 2–adrenergic receptor gene transcript destabilization during postnatal development in the Sprague–Dawley rat with a M(r) 85,000 protein that binds selectively to the beta 2–adrenergic receptor mRNA 3'–untranslated region. Baeyens DA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 May;163(2):305–11
Different pial arteriolar responses to acetylcholine in the newborn and juvenile pig. Armstead WM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):1088–95
Patterning of the neocortical projections from the raphe nuclei in perinatal rats: investigation of potential organizational mechanisms. Bennett–Clarke CA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 8;348(2):277–90
Afferent reorganisation within the superior olivary complex of the gerbil: development and induction by neonatal, unilateral cochlear removal. Russell FA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 20;352(4):607–25
Transient subcortical connections of inferior temporal areas TE and TEO in infant macaque monkeys. Webster MJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 6;352(2):213–26
Stiffness changes in chick hair bundles following in vitro overstimulation. Szymko YM, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1995 Jun;176(6):727–35
Milk intake, growth and energy consumption in pups of ice–breeding grey seals (Halichoerus grypus) from the Gulf of St. Lawrence, Canada. Lydersen C, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1995;164(8):585–92
Oxygen consumption rates of adults and chicks during brooding in king quail (Coturnix chinensis). Pearson JT. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1994;164(6):415–24
Effect of transplanting suprachiasmatic nuclei from donors of different ages into completely SCN lesioned hamsters. Kaufman CM, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1993 Oct–Dec;4(4):257–65
A direct comparison of the masculinizing effects of testosterone, androstenedione, estrogen, and progesterone on the development of the zebra finch song system. Grisham W, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Feb;26(2):163–70
Inhibitory postsynaptic currents and the effects of GABA on visually identified sacral parasympathetic preganglionic neurons in neonatal rats. Araki I. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec; 72(6):2903–10
Pacemaker behavior of respiratory neurons in medullary slices from neonatal rat. Johnson SM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec;72(6):2598–608
Topological precision in the thalamic projection to neonatal mouse barrel cortex. Agmon A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan; 15(1 Pt 2):549–61
Age–dependent specification of the corticocortical connections of cerebral grafts. Barbe MF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 1):1819–34
Postnatal development of the tyrosine hydroxylase–containing cell population within the rat locus coeruleus: topological organization andphenotypic plasticity. Bezin L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec; 14(12):7486–501
Localization and organization of the central pattern generator for hindlimb locomotion in newborn rat. Cazalets JR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 1):4943–51
Neonatal endotoxin exposure alters the development of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis: early illness and later responsivity to stress. Shanks N, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 1):376–84
Gonadal steroid control of preprocholecystokinin mRNA expression in the limbic–hypothalamic circuit: comparison of adult with neonatal steroid treatments. Micevych PE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Jul 1;38(4):386–98
Sulphorhodamine–labelled cells in the neonatal rat spinal cord following chemically induced locomotor activity in vitro. Kjaerulff O, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jul 15;478 (Pt 2):265–73
Transient expression of a novel type of GABA response in rat CA3 hippocampal neurones during development. Strata F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Nov 1;480 (Pt 3):493–503
Effect of two weeks of continuous light on the development of the circadian melatonin rhythm in newborn lambs. Fielke SL, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1994 Oct;17(3):118–22
Immunization of sheep against GnRH early in life: effects on reproductive function and hormones in ewes. Brown BW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Jan;103(1):131–5
Effect of treatment with retinyl palmitate, progesterone, oestradiol and tamoxifen on secretion of a protein similar to retinol–binding protein during uterine gland development in neonatal pigs. Vallet JL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Jan;103(1):189–97
Regional blood flow redistribution in preterm piglets with hemorrhage and resuscitation. Dyess DL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jul;59(1):29–34
Vitamin E toxicity in neonatal piglets. Hale TW, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995;33(2):123–30
A calcium channel blocker verapamil inhibits the spontaneous closure of the ductus arteriosus in newborn rats. Takizawa T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Aug;19(3):171–4
Effects of neonatal administration of zearalenone on the reproductive physiology of female mice. Ito Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec;56(6):1155–9
Supplemental alanylglutamine, organ growth, and nitrogen metabolism in neonatal pigs fed by total parenteral nutrition. Burrin DG, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):313–9
Temperament differences between captive Indian and Chinese–Indian hybrid rhesus macaque neonates. Champoux M, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;44(4):351–7
Normal physiologic values of neonatal pigs and the effects of isoflurane and pentobarbital anesthesia. Eisenhauer CL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Jun;44(3):245–52
The glutamate uptake inhibitor L–trans–2,4–pyrrolidine dicarboxylate is neurotoxic in neonatal rat brain. Barks JD, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Oct–Dec;23(2–3):201–15
Subchronic treatment with haloperidol and clozapine in rats with neonatal excitotoxic hippocampal damage. Lipska BK, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 May;10(3):199–205
Anoxia induced functional inactivation of neonatal respiratory neurones in vitro. Ballanyi K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1):165–8
Expression of choline acetyltransferase immunoreactivity in the rat red nucleus after postnatal enucleation. de la Roza C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1):65–8
Impairment of passive avoidance learning following repeated administrations of antibodies against nerve growth factor in neonatal mice. Ricceri L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 27;5(11):1401–4
Prepubertal testosterone treatment of neonatally gonadectomized male rats: defeminization and masculinization of behavioral and endocrine function in adulthood. Bloch GJ, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1995 Summer;19(2):187–200
Caveats in the study of perinatal behavioral development: utility of fetal study. Smotherman WP, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1994 Fall;18(3):347–54 (73 ref.)
Increased apoptosis in the cingulate sulcus of newborn piglets following transient hypoxia–ischaemia is related to the degree of high energy phosphate depletion during the insult. Mehmet H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7; 181(1–2):121–5
Effects of fetal brain grafting on adult behavioral masculinization and defeminization in neonatally androgenized female rats. Tsai YF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 5;190(2):97–100
Postnatal development of locomotor movements in normal and para–chlorophenylalanine–treated newborn rats. Myoga H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Jan;21(3):211–21
Immunocytochemical localization of angiotensinogen in the fetal and neonatal rat brain. Mungall BA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jul;67(2):505–24
Nerve growth factor reduces apoptosis of axotomized retinal ganglion cells in the neonatal rat. Rabacchi SA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec;63(4):969–73
Neonatal monocular enucleation–induced cross–modal effects observed in the cortex of adult rat. Toldi J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(1):105–14
Death of neurons in the neonatal rodent and primate globus pallidus occurs by a mechanism of apoptosis. Waters CM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec;63(3):881–94
Locomotor activity and alcohol preference in alcohol–preferring and –nonpreferring rats following neonatal alcohol exposure. Melcer T, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):41–8
Inflammation and hyperalgesia in rats neonatally treated with capsaicin: effects on two classes of nociceptive neurons in the superficial dorsal horn. Ren K, et al. **Pain** 1994 Nov; 59(2):287–300
Developmental changes in Ca2+ currents from newborn rat cardiomyocytes in primary culture. Gomez JP, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(3–4):241–9
Functionally intact in vitro preparation generating respiratory activity in neonatal and mature mammals. Paton JF, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(3–4):250–60
Behavioral effects of neonatal cocaine exposure using a rodent model. Barron S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jan;50(1):107–14
Age–dependent effects of NGF and scopolamine on suckling behavior of neonatal mice. Calamandrei G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):1043–8
Neonatally administered naltrexone affects several behavioral responses in adult rats of both genders. de Cabo de la Vega C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Feb;50(2):277–86
Induction of maternal behavior by mouse neonates: influence of dam parity and prenatal oxazepam exposure. Laviola G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):871–6
Hyperactivity in neonatally dopamine–lesioned rats requires residual activity in mesolimbic dopamine neurons. Luthman J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 May;51(1):159–63
Reversal of 6HD–induced neonatal brain catecholamine depletion after operant training. Tessel RE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):861–7
Differential behavioral effects of the neuroactive steroid allopregnanolone on neonatal rats prenatally exposed to alcohol. Zimmerberg B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun–Jul;51(2–3):463–8
Retronasal or internasal olfaction can mediate odor–guided behaviors in newborn mice. Coppola DM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct;56(4):729–36
Effect of neonatal handling on learned helplessness model of depression. Costela C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Feb; 57(2):407–10
Long–term changes induced by neonatal handling in the nociceptive threshold and body weight in mice. d'Amore A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jun;57(6):1195–7
Juvenile circadian core temperature rhythm in Wistar and lean (Fa/–) Zucker rat pups. Imai–Matsumura K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan;57(1):135–9
Telemetered temperature monitoring in preweanling Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Schneider JR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan;57(1):199–203
Odor–induced inhibition of intake after pairing of odor and CCK–8 in neonatal rats. Weller A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan;57(1):181–3
Response of broiler breeders to low–protein diets. 2. Offspring performance. Lopez G, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Apr; 74(4):696–701
Digestion and absorption in the young chick. Noy Y, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Feb;74(2):366–73
Role of prostaglandin E2 and prostacyclin in nonshivering

ANIMALS, NEWBORN

thermogenesis during simulated birth in utero. Takeuchi M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Nov;51(5):373–80

Postweaning housing conditions and partner preference and sexual behavior of neonatally ATD-treated male rats. Bakker J, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1995;20(2):169–82

Unilateral neonatal intracerebroventricular 6-hydroxydopamine administration in rats: II. Effects on extracellular monoamine, acetylcholine and adenosine levels monitored with in vivo microdialysis. Herrera-Marschitz M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Dec;116(4):451–6

Unilateral neonatal intracerebroventricular 6-hydroxydopamine administration in rats: I. Effects on spontaneous and drug-induced rotational behaviour and on postmortem monoamine levels. Luthman J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Dec;116(4):443–50

Neonatal desipramine treatment alters free-running circadian drinking rhythms in rats. Rosenwasser AM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jun;115(1–2):237–44

Neonatal administration of a GABA-T inhibitor alters central GABAA receptor mechanisms and alcohol drinking in adult rats. Táira T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 109(1–2):191–7

Methamphetamine exposure during early postnatal development in rats: I. Acoustic startle augmentation and spatial learning deficits. Vorhees CV, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Apr;114(3):392–401

Methamphetamine exposure during early postnatal development in rats: II. Hypoactivity and altered responses to pharmacological challenge. Vorhees CV, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Apr;114(3):402–8

Influence of vagal afferents on diphasic ventilatory response to hypoxia in newborn lambs. Delacourt C, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Jan;99(1):29–39

Blood O2 transport in newborn and adult of a very small marsupial (Sminthopsis crassicaudata). Holland RA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Sep;98(1):69–81

Effects of prenatal exposure to cocaine on heart rate and nonassociative learning and retention in infant rats. Heyser CJ, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Jun;49(6):470–8

Update. Llama nutrition. Johnson LW. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1994 Jul;10(2):187–201 (15 ref.)

Canine pediatrics. Okkens AC. **Vet Q** 1994 Apr;16 Suppl 1:19S–20S

Bodyweight changes in pregnant and lactating donkey mares and their foals. Eley JL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 11; 134(24):627

Parenteral iodine and selenium supplementation in stillbirth/perinatal weak calf syndrome. McCoy MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 4;136(5):124–6

[The effect of changes in lung compliance on ventilation in newborns. Results of animal experiments with two different respirators] Schirmer U, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Aug; 43(8):521–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of birth weight on the early postnatal vitality of piglets] Hoy S, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Oct;101(10):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adaptation reaction of dairy calves in the first days of life. Effects of type of delivery and individuality of the newborn] Steinhardt M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Jun; 23(3):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reactions of heifers in early pregnancy and their offspring delivered at term by cesarean section and in the first postpartum days in a cow-calf operation] Steinhardt M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Oct;22(5):414–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Responses of free-ranging rhesus monkeys to a natural form of social separation. I. Parallels with mother-infant separation in captivity. Berman CM, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Aug;65(4):1028–41

Postnatal handling reduces emotionality ratings and accelerates two-way active avoidance in female rats. Núñez JF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May;57(5):831–5

Effect of clonidine on the responsiveness of infant rats to maternal stimuli. Hansen S. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;111(1):78–84

URINE

The effect of diabetes mellitus on urinary calcium excretion in pregnant rats and their offspring. Birdsey TJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;145(1):11–8

VIROLOGY

Passive protection of piglets by recombinant baculovirus induced transmissible gastroenteritis virus specific antibodies. Tuboly T, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1995 Jan; 59(1):70–2

A study on neonatal calf diarrhea induced by rotavirus. Castrucci G, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug-Nov;17(3–4):321–31

ANIMALS, NONDOMESTIC see **ANIMALS, WILD**

ANIMALS, SUCKLING

Reduction of lead retention by mono-3-methylbutan-1-yl meso-2,3-dimercaptosuccinate in suckling rats. Blanuša M, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Mar;120(3):951–3

BLOOD

Growth and metabolic parameters in pups of undernourished lactating rats. Boxwell J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Mar; 57(3):469–75

GENETICS

Liver, serum and adipose tissue fatty acid composition in suckling Zucker rats. Cleary MP, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Nov; 29(11):753–8

DNA fingerprinting provides evidence of discriminate suckling and non-random mating in little brown bats Myotis lucifugus. Watt EM, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1995 Apr; 4(2):261–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Maternal influences on growth and development of full-sibling foals. Pool-Anderson K, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jul;72(7):1661–6

Effects of free gossypol in the diet of pregnant and postpartum Brahman cows on calf development and cow performance. Willard ST, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb; 73(2):496–507

Reducing particle size of corn in lactation diets from 1,200 to 400 micrometers improves sow and litter performance. Wondra KJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):421–6

[Effect of food consumption restriction in adult rats on the growth and tissue composition of their suckling offspring] Barbosa L, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1994 Jun;44(2):98–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Modulation of the neonatal IgA response to enteric antigens by maternal antibody. Kramer DR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:271–5

Impairment of B and T cell maturation in gut associated lymphoid tissues due to malnutrition during lactation. Fló J, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 Nov-Dec;18(6):543–55

Deficient induction of the immune response to oral immunization with cholera toxin in malnourished rats during suckling. Fló J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov; 62(11):4948–54

Serum immunoglobulin G concentration in goat kids fed colostrum or a colostrum substitute. Constant SB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 15;205(12):1759–62

Effects of dietary alkylglycerols in lactating rats on immune responses in pups. Oh SY, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Sep; 36(3):300–5

METABOLISM

Sterol metabolism in fetal, newborn, and suckled lambs and their response to cholesterol after weaning. Cavender CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):E331–40

Postmortem tissue levels of polychlorinated biphenyls in female rhesus monkeys after more than six years of daily dosing with Aroclor 1254 and in their non-dosed offspring. Mes J, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jul; 29(1):69–76

Four generation reproductive toxicity study with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-P-dioxin (TCDD) in rats. I. Toxicokinetic variations in dams and offspring. Koch E, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1995;69(4):271–9

Lactational exposure to methylmercury in the hamster. Nordenhäll K, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1995;69(4):235–41

Occurrence of prochymosin variants in the abomasum of bovine foetuses and calves. Wiśliński M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1994 Apr;41(3):171–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Evidence for the colonization of lactic acid bacteria in the gastrointestinal tract of suckling mink. Pederson K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(4):439–43

PARASITOLOGY

The prevalence of Isospora suis and Strongyloides ransomi in suckling piglets in The Netherlands. Eysker M, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Dec;16(4):203–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of vagal nerve activity during suckling. Effects on plasma levels of oxytocin, prolactin, VIP, somatostatin, insulin, glucagon, glucose and of milk secretion in lactating rats. Eriksson M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Aug; 151(4):453–9

High tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF-alpha) production in Trypanosoma cruzi-infected pregnant mice and increased TNF-alpha gene transcription in their offspring. Rivera MT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):591–5

Handling during suckling alters rat behavior but does not reverse the deleterious effects of undernutrition on naltrexone-induced inhibition of exploratory activity. Rocha JB, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994;64(2):152–6

Effects of undernutrition during suckling and early post-weaning on the inhibition by met-enkephalin of striatal adenylate cyclase activity in adult rats. Rocha JB, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Nov;75(5):321–3

[Energy and nitrogen metabolism of pregnant and lactating sows and suckling piglets. 6. Comparative studies of energy and nitrogen metabolism of non-pregnant and pregnant sows] Beyer M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1995;47(3):187–217 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Fostering in swine as affected by age of offspring. Price EO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jul;72(7):1697–701

DNA fingerprinting provides evidence of discriminate suckling and non-random mating in little brown bats Myotis lucifugus. Watt EM, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1995 Apr; 4(2):261–4

ANIMALS, TRANSGENIC

see related
CHIMERA

Transgenic animal models for detection of in vivo mutations. Mirsalis JC, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995; 35:145–64 (82 ref.)

The genes encoding the major milk-specific proteins and their use in transgenic studies and protein engineering. Bawden WS, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1994; 12:89–137 (320 ref.)

Biotechnology in aquaculture, with special reference to transgenic salmon. Male R, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1993;11:31–56 (147 ref.)

Transgenic animals as models for human disease. Wagner J, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 May;17(4):593–605 (41 ref.)

Expression of two transgenes in in vitro matured and fertilized bovine zygotes after DNA microinjection. Kubisch HM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 May;104(1):133–9

Analysing brain function and dysfunction in transgenic animals. Lathe R, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Aug;20(4):350–8 (53 ref.)

Internal ribosome entry sites and dicistronic RNAs in mammalian transgenesis. Mountford PS, et al. **Trends Genet** 1995 May;11(5):179–84 (31 ref.)

[Pathological and molecular analyses of mammary tumors induced in HTLV-I pX transgenic rats] Yamada S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 May;69(3):479–91, 493, 495–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Somatic and germline chicken chimeras obtained from brown and white Leghorns by transfer of early blastodermal cells. Thoraval P, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Dec;73(12):1897–905

GENETICS

Enhanced adrenal renin and aldosterone biosynthesis during sodium restriction in TGR (mREN2)27. Rubattu S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):E515–20

Concepts, potentials and methods for constructing transgenic cells and animals. Buerki K. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1995;17:3–7 (26 ref.)

A plasmid vector, pTG-link, for convenient assembly of DNA fragments for transgenic animal production. Shapiro SG, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Aug;17(2):254–6

Transgenic animal models for measuring mutations in vivo. Mirsalis JC, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1994;24(3):255–80 (113 ref.)

Drosophila virilis oskar transgenes direct body patterning but not pole cell formation or maintenance of mRNA localization in D. melanogaster. Webster PJ, et al. **Development** 1994 Jul;120(7):2027–37

Dissecting tumourigenesis in transgenic rats. Manson M. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Jan;14(1):71–2

Ribeiro & Kidwell's transposon model [letter; comment] Eichner M, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Jan;32(1):1–4. Comment on: J Med Entomol 1994 Jan;31(1):10–6.

An efficient expression vector for transgenic medaka construction. Takagi S, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1994 Aug;3(4):192–9

Efficient production of transgenic cattle by retroviral infection of early embryos. Haskell RE, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Mar;40(3):386–90

A simple method of DNA extraction from whole tissues and blood using glass powder for detection of transgenic animals by PCR. Attal J, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1995 Mar; 4(2):149–50

Influence of time of gene microinjection on development and DNA detection frequency in bovine embryos. Krisher RL, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1994 Jul;3(4):226–31

METABOLISM

Production of human therapeutic proteins in transgenic animals. Hoyer LW, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:217–20 (12 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Applications for transgenic animals in toxicology. Brusick D. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1995;17:23–34 (19 ref.)

ANIMALS, WILD

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis in a raptor handler and a wild bird fancier. Choy AC, et al.
Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 1995 May;74(5):437–41

Contamination of local wildlife following a fire at a polychlorinated biphenyls warehouse in St Basile le Grand, Quebec, Canada. Phaneuf D, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1995 Feb;28(2):145–53

Polled population parameter from mark–recapture data. Hargrove JW, et al. **Biometrics** 1994 Dec;50(4):1129–41

A likelihood–based approach to capture–recapture estimation of demographic parameters under the robust design. Kendall WL, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Mar;51(1):293–308

The wildlife/human connection: modernizing risk decisions. Colborn T. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 12:55–9 (65 ref.)

Rescuing wild Andalusian goats [letter] [see comments] Burns RF. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 15;206(6):771–2. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Jun 15;206(12):1839.

The right of property owners to control predators and game. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 1; 205(11):1528–30

Rabies surveillance in the United States during 1993 [published erratum appears in J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Mar 1;206(5):650] [see comments] Krebs JW, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Dec 15;205(12):1695–709. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Mar 1;206(5):594.

Compounding in exotic animal practice. Lance WR.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Jul 15;205(2):213–4

Endangered species and the veterinary practitioner [news] Milani MM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Aug 1;207(3):281, 286–7

Botswana's wildlife resource: a veterinary perspective [news] Osofsky SA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Nov 15; 205(10):1381–5

A pragmatic approach to 'technical difficulties' in clinical ophthalmic photography. Merin LM. **J Biol Photogr** 1994 Jul;62(3):113–4

The Africanized 'killer' bee: biology and public health. Winston ML. **Q J Med** 1994 May;87(5):263–7 (33 ref.)

Disease and fertility control in wildlife and feral animal populations: options for vaccine delivery using vectors. Boyle DB. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(3):393–400

Surveillance of arbovirus infections in the Atlantic Forest Region, State of São Paulo, Brazil. I. Detection of hemagglutination–inhibiting antibodies in wild birds between 1978 and 1990. Ferreira IB, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1994 May–Jun;36(3):265–74

Animal spongiform encephalopathies—an update. Part 1. Scrapie and lesser known animal spongiform encephalopathies. Schreuder BE. **Vet Q** 1994 Oct; 16(3):174–81 (71 ref.)

Viral diseases as a threat to free–living wild cats (Felis silvestris) in continental Europe. Artois M, et al.
Vet Rec 1994 Jun 18;134(25):651–2

Ravages of rinderpest [letter; comment] Aspinall KW.
Vet Rec 1994 Sep 17;135(12):288. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Aug 13;135(7):148–51. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Aug 13;135(7):152–4.

Epidemiological observations on spongiform encephalopathies in captive wild animals in the British Isles [see comments] Kirkwood JK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Sep 24; 135(13):296–303. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Oct 29;135(18):440.

Veterinary education for wildlife conservation, health and welfare [see comments] Kirkwood JK. **Vet Rec** 1994 Aug 13;135(7):148–51. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Sep 17;135(12):288.

Sedation of exotic species [letter; comment] [see comments] Morris TH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 11;134(24):634–5. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 May 21;134(21):559. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Aug 6;135(6):143.

The prevalence of positive intradermal reactions to paracoccidioidin in domestic and wild animals in São Paulo, Brazil. Costa EO, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1995;19(2):127–30

[Epidemiologic study of bluetongue in sheep, cattle and different species of wild animals in the Ivory Coast] Formenty P, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Sep;13(3):737–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of wild animals in radioecological monitoring] Kirillov LM, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jul–Oct; 34(4–5):718–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Plasma cortisol as an indicator of stress due to capture and translocation in wildlife species. Morton DJ, et al.
Vet Rec 1995 Jan 21;136(3):60–3

GENETICS

Population genetics of Great Basin feral horses. Bowling AT.
Anim Genet 1994 Jun;25 Suppl 1:67–74

Genetic and phylogenetic analyses of endangered species. O'Brien SJ. **Annu Rev Genet** 1994;28:467–89 (165 ref.)

Whole–arm reciprocal translocation (WART) between Robertsonian chromosomes: finding of a Robertsonian heterozygous mouse with karyotype derived through WARTs. Capanna E, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1995 Mar; 3(2):135–7

Restriction patterns of mitochondrial DNA in European wild boar and German Landrace. Chen H, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol 1995 Apr; 110(4):725–8

Somatic and heritable effects of environmental genotoxins and the emergence of evolutionary toxicology. Bickham JW, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 12:25–8 (26 ref.)

METABOLISM

Contaminant effects in the environment: their use in waste site assessment. Hooper MJ, et al.
Cent Eur J Public Health 1994;2 Suppl:65–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Identification of spirochetes isolated from wild rodents in Japan as Borrelia japonica. Masuzawa T, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1995 May;33(5):1392–4

Borrelia japonica in nature: genotypic identification of spirochetes isolated from Japanese small mammals. Nakao M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(10):805–8

Q fever (Coxiella burnetii) reservoir in wild brown rat (Rattus norvegicus) populations in the UK. Webster JP, et al.
Parasitology 1995 Jan;110 (Pt 1):31–5

Treponemal infection in wild hares [letter] Munro R, et al.
Vet Rec 1995 Jan 21;136(3):78–9

PARASITOLOGY

Behavioural changes in free–ranging red foxes (Vulpes vulpes) due to sarcoptic mange. Overskaug K.
Acta Vet Scand 1994;35(4):457–9

Notes on sugar feeding and selected wild mammalian hosts of black flies (Diptera: Simuliidae) in Newfoundland. McCreadie JW, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Jul;31(4):566–70

Genetic, phenotypic, and behavioral variation in North American sylvatic isolates of Trichinella. Minchella DJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Oct;80(5):696–704

Helminth survey of wildcats in Japan. Yasuda N, et al.
J Vet Med Sci 1994 Dec;56(6):1069–73

Use of bait containing triclabendazole to treat Fascioloides magna infections in free ranging white–tailed deer. Qureshi T, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jul;30(3):346–50

Comparative epidemiological studies on vector/reservoir animals of tsutsugamushi disease between high and low endemic areas in Korea. Ree HI, et al.
Korean J Parasitol 1995 Mar;33(1):27–36

Absence of natural infection by Schistosoma mansoni in wild rodents captured in endemic areas for schistosomiasis in the State of Alagoas, Brazil. Chieffi PP, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1994 Jul–Aug;36(4):377–8

Workshop summary: wildlife situations. Gulland FM.
Vet Parasitol 1994 Aug;54(1–3):283–6

Trichinellosis in CIS (1989–1993). Epidemic situation. Bessonov AS. **Wiad Parazytol** 1994;40(4):385–8

Trichinellosis in Sweden. Christensson D. **Wiad Parazytol** 1994;40(4):395

Trichinellosis in Slovak Republic (1988–1992). Dubinský P.
Wiad Parazytol 1994;40(4):395

Trichinellosis in Italy (1988–1993). Pozio E.
Wiad Parazytol 1994;40(4):392

Trichinellosis in Byelorussia. Skripova LV, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 1994;40(4):389–91

Trichinellosis in France (1991–1992). Soulé C.
Wiad Parazytol 1994;40(4):394

[Prevalence of Trypanosoma infections in different species of wild animals in the Comoé national park on the Ivory Coast: preliminary results of the comparison of 3 diagnostic methods] Komoin–Oka C, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 1994;47(2):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Localized silicon distribution in supragingival calculus from Japanese monkeys (Macaca fuscata). Hidaka S, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 1994 Jul;39(7):595–8

Clinical nutrition of exotic pets. Donoghue S, et al.
Aust Vet J 1994 Oct;71(10):337–41 (12 ref.)

The ecotoxicological significance of cadmium intake and residues in terrestrial small mammals. Shore RF, et al.
Ecotoxicol Environ Safety 1994 Oct;29(1):101–12 (56 ref.)

Testicular melanin pigments and the gonadal cycle in a tropical wild passerine bird, Dicrurus adsimillis (passeriformes, dicruridae). Hore BB, et al.
Funct Dev Morphol 1994;4(1):21–4

Behavioral impairments of lead–injected young herring gulls in nature. Burger J, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Nov; 23(4):553–61

Field application of Telazol (tiletamine hydrochloride and zolazepam hydrochloride) to immobilize wild red howler monkeys (Alouatta seniculus) in Venezuela. Agoramoorthy G, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jul;30(3):417–20

Immobilization of free–ranging red foxes (Vulpes vulpes) with tiletamine hydrochloride and zolazepam hydrochloride. Travaini A, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Oct; 30(4):589–91

Implantable data logging system for heart rate and body temperature: its application to the estimation of field metabolic rates in Antarctic predators. Woakes AJ, et al.
Med Biol Eng Comput 1995 Mar;33(2):145–51

PSYCHOLOGY

Responses of free–ranging rhesus monkeys to a natural form of social separation. I. Parallels with mother–infant separation in captivity. Berman CM, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Aug;65(4):1028–41

VIROLOGY

Serological evidence for the reservoir hosts of cowpox virus in British wildlife. Crouch AC, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Aug;115(1):185–91

Isolation and characterization of a hantavirus from Rattus norvegicus in a residential area of Nagoya City, Japan. Sugiyama K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Feb;57(1):51–4

Rabies and wildlife: a conservation problem? MacDonald DW. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;60(4):351–5 (36 ref.)

Wildlife rabies in perspective. Wandeler AI.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1993 Dec;60(4):347–50 (21 ref.)

European brown hare syndrome in England. Duff JP, et al.
Vet Rec 1994 Jun 25;134(26):669–73

Rabies and behaviour [letter] Minor R. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 9;135(2):47–8

ANIMALS, ZOO

Maintenance and breeding of aye–ayes (Daubentonia madagascariensis) in captivity: a review. Carroll JB, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 1994;62(1–3):54–62 (19 ref.)

Compounding in exotic animal practice. Lance WR.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Jul 15;205(2):213–4

Urologic applications at a community zoo. Stoller ML, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Jun;8(3):225–30

Animal spongiform encephalopathies—an update. Part 1. Scrapie and lesser known animal spongiform encephalopathies. Schreuder BE. **Vet Q** 1994 Oct; 16(3):174–81 (71 ref.)

Spongiform encephalopathies in zoo animals [letter; comment] Benbow G. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 12;135(20):488. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Oct 29;135(18):440.

Veterinarians and zoological medicine [letter] Divers S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 16;135(3):71

Intestinal intussusception in two red–tailed hawks (Buteo jamaicensis). Greenwood AG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 May 28;134(22):578–9

A review of pseudotuberculosis in mara at Whipsnade Wild Animal Park (1967–1990). Holz P. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 18; 134(25):653–4

Veterinarians and zoological medicine [letter; comment] [see comments] Kalema G. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 2;135(1):24. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Jun 18;134(25):658. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Jul 23;135(4):95.

Epidemiological observations on spongiform encephalopathies in captive wild animals in the British Isles [see comments] Kirkwood JK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Sep 24; 135(13):296–303. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Oct 29;135(18):440.

Veterinarians and zoological medicine [letter; comment] Kock RA. **Vet Rec** 1994 Aug 6;135(6):143–4. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Jun 18;134(25):658.

Veterinarians and zoological medicine [letter] [see comments] Lindley S. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 18;134(25):658. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Jul 2;135(1):24. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Aug 6;135(6):143–4.

Sedation of exotic species [letter; comment] [see comments] Lyon DG. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 11;134(24):635. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 May 21;134(21):559. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Aug 6;135(6):143.

Spongiform encephalopathies in zoos [letter; comment] [see comments] Swainston J. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 29;135(18):440 . Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Sep 24;135(13):296–303. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Nov 12;135(20):488.

METABOLISM

Vitamin E in exotics: effects, evaluation and ecology. Dierenfeld ES. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2579S–2581S

MICROBIOLOGY

The fungal flora of zoo animals' ears. Kuttin ES, et al.
Mycoses 1994 Jan–Feb;37(1–2):59–60

Salmonella enteritidis excretion by carnivorous animals fed on day–old chicks. Kirkwood JK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 25;134(26):683

PARASITOLOGY

Multiple heterogenous isolates of Cryptosporidium serpentis from captive snakes are not transmissible to neonatal BALB/c mice (Mus musculus). Fayer R, et al.
J Parasitol 1995 Jun;81(3):482–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Veterinarians and zoological medicine [letter; comment] Furley CW. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 23;135(4):95. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Jul 2;135(1):24.

PSYCHOLOGY

Responses of free–ranging rhesus monkeys to a natural form of social separation. I. Parallels with mother–infant separation in captivity. Berman CM, et al. **Child Dev** 1994

ANIMALS, ZOO

Aug;65(4):1028–41
Preliminary study of the sexual behaviour of three aye-ayes (Daubentonia madagascariensis) in captivity. Winn RM. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1994;62(1–3):63–73

ANION EXCHANGE RESINS

Analytical and preparative separation of anionic oligosaccharides by weak anion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography on an inert polymer column. Guile GR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Oct; 222(1):231–5

CHEMISTRY

Resin-purified digoxigenin-labeled DNA probes: an efficient protocol for mapping and fingerprinting sugarcane. Ferrero EA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Feb;18(2):266–73
Presence of a preferred anion-exchange binding site on cytochrome b5: structural and thermodynamic considerations. Gill DS, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Oct 28;684(1):55–63

ANION EXCHANGERS see **ANTIPORTERS**

ANION GAP see **ACID-BASE EQUILIBRIUM**

ANION PUMPS see **ION PUMPS**

ANION TRANSPORT PROTEIN, ERYTHROCYTE see **BAND 3 PROTEIN**

ANIONS

Anisotropy decay measurement of segmental dynamics of the anion binding domain in erythrocyte band 3. Bicknese S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 22;34(33):10645–51
Molecular design of the voltage-dependent, anion-selective channel in the mitochondrial outer membrane. Guo XW, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1995 Jan–Feb;114(1):41–59
Sticky ions in biological systems. Collins KD. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5553–7

ANALYSIS

Localization of anionic sites in normal and psoriatic epidermis: the effect of enzyme digestion on these anionic sites. Saga K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 May;132(5):710–7
Surface-charge reversed capillary zone electrophoresis of inorganic and organic anions. Oefner PJ. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Jan;16(1):46–56
Determination of inorganic anions in water by ion chromatography: a collaborative study. Edgell KW, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Sep–Oct;77(5):1253–63
Determination of anions in human and animal tear fluid and blood serum by ion chromatography. Salas-Auvert R, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Jul 7;706(1–2):183–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of rat hepatocyte organic anion transport by bile acids. Ishii K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):G458–64

BLOOD

The oxidation of exogenously added organic anions by platelets facilitates maintenance of pH during their storage for transfusion at 22 degrees C. Murphy S. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1929–35
Molecular basis of human band-3 mutation associated with increased anion transport. Kay MM, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1994;11(4):209–21

CHEMISTRY

Role of arginine residues of bovine liver dihydrodiol dehydrogenase 2 in the binding of anionic substrates. Terada T. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jan;35(1):205–12
Detection thresholds of potassium salts are related to the molar conductivity of the anion. Schiffman SS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(6):623–6
Anionic phospholipids can mediate membrane insertion of the anionic part of a bound peptide. Leenhouts JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 21;370(3):189–92

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunization of a rabbit with beta 2-glycoprotein I induces charge-dependent crossreactive antibodies that bind anionic phospholipids and have similar reactivity as autoimmune anti-phospholipid antibodies. Kouts S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15;155(2):958–66

METABOLISM

The volume-sensitive organic osmolyte-anion channel VSOAC is regulated by nonhydrolytic ATP binding. Jackson PS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):C1203–9
ATP is not required for anion current activated by cell swelling in multidrug-resistant lung cancer cells. Jirsch JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):C688–99
NIP- and NAP-taurine bind to external modifier site of AE1 (band 3), at which iodide inhibits anion exchange. Knauf PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):C410–6
Low-conductance anion channel activated by cAMP in teleost Cl- -secreting cells. Marshall WS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):R963–9
Role of membrane-permeable ions in renin secretion by renal juxtaglomerular cells. Schricker K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):F64–9
Suppression of anionic amino acid transport impairs the maintenance of intracellular glutamate in Ha-ras-expressing cells. Uggeri J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 26;211(3):878–84
Anion transport function of mouse erythroid band 3 protein (AE1) does not require acylation of cysteine residue 861. Kang D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 14; 1194(2):341–4
The molecular and cell biology of anion transport by bacteria. Maloney PC. **Bioessays** 1992 Nov;14(11):757–62 (33 ref.)
The effect of a hyposmotic shock on amino acid efflux from lactating rat mammary tissue: stimulation of taurine and glycine efflux via a pathway distinct from anion exchange and volume-activated anion channels. Shennan DB, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Sep;79(5):797–808
Superoxide anion in human semen related to seminal parameters and clinical aspects. Mazzilli F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Oct;62(4):862–8
Colitis reduces short-circuit current response to inflammatory mediators in rat colonic mucosa. Kachur JF, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Apr;19(2):245–59
Modifications in glomerular polyanion distribution in adriamycin nephrosis. Skutelsky E, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Apr;5(10):1799–805
Hepatic anion flux during acute endotoxemia. Kellum JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;78(6):2212–7
Ozone-induced airway hyperresponsiveness: role of superoxide anions, NEP, and BK receptors. Tsukagoshi H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):1015–22
Organic anion-transporting ATPase of rat liver. I. Purification, photoaffinity labeling, and regulation by phosphorylation. Pikula S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27566–73
Anion-cation interactions in the pore of neuronal background chloride channels. Franciolini F, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Oct;104(4):711–23
Demonstration of organic anion transport in T lymphocytes. L-lactate and fluo-3 are target molecules. Sommer F, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;153(8):3523–32
Molecular basis of epithelial Cl channels. Fong P, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Apr;144(3):189–97 (110 ref.)
Calcium-mobilizing agonists stimulate anion fluxes in cultured endothelial cells from human umbilical vein. White CR, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Nov;142(2):171–9
Interaction of anionic and cationic currents leads to a voltage dependence in the odor response of olfactory receptor neurons. Firestein S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb; 73(2):562–7
Cation regulation of anion current activated by cell swelling in two types of human epithelial cancer cells. Anderson JW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Mar 15;483 (Pt 3):549–57
The effect of intracellular anions on ATP-dependent potassium channels of rat skeletal muscle. McKillen HC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Sep 15;479 (Pt 3):341–51
Glomerular charge selectivity for anionic and neutral horseradish peroxidase. Osicka TM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jun;47(6):1630–7
Topological and segmental phylogenetic analyses of the anion exchanger (band 3) family of transporters. Espanol MJ, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1995 Apr–Jun;12(2):193–200
Effect of anions on the uptake and release of gamma-aminobutyric acid by isolated synaptic plasma membranes. Gonçalves PP, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Nov; 25(5):483–92

PHARMACOKINETICS

Ion selectivity of colicin E1: III. Anion permeability. Bullock JO, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Mar;144(2):131–45
Absorption of organic anions as model drugs following application to rat liver surface in-vivo. Nishida K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;46(11):867–70

PHARMACOLOGY

Adhesion of calcium oxalate monohydrate crystals to renal epithelial cells is inhibited by specific anions. Lieske JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):F604–12
Differential effects of extracellular anions on renin secretion from isolated perfused rat kidneys. Scholz H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):F1076–81

URINE

Urinary organic anion excretion in response to dietary acid and base loading. Packer RK, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Feb;5(8):1624–9

ANIRIDIA

COMPLICATIONS

Certain conditions have an increased incidence of Wilms' tumor. Beckwith JB. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May; 164(5):1294–5
Ocular surface abnormalities in aniridia. Nishida K, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep;120(3):368–75
Association and chance occurrence of aniridia and retinoblastoma. To KW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec 15;118(6):820–2
Screening for Wilms' tumour in patients with aniridia, Beckwith syndrome, or hemihypertrophy. Craft AW, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Apr;24(4):231–4

ETIOLOGY

Frosted-iris intraocular lens for traumatic aniridia with cataract. Vajpayee RB, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;25(10):730–1

GENETICS

Gillespie syndrome, partial aniridia, cerebellar ataxia and mental retardation in mother and daughter. Verhulst S, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1993;250:37–42 (26 ref.)
Autosomal dominant keratitis: a possible aniridia variant. Pearce WG, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;30(3):131–7
Molecular analysis of aniridia patients for deletions involving the Wilms' tumor gene. Drechsler M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Oct;94(4):331–8
Aniridia-associated cytogenetic rearrangements suggest that a position effect may cause the mutant phenotype. Fantes J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Mar;4(3):415–22
A new PAX6 mutation in familial aniridia. Hanson I, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Jun;32(6):488–9
Chromosomal localization of seven PAX genes and cloning of a novel family member, PAX-9. Stapleton P, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Apr;3(4):292–8

SURGERY

Black diaphragm intraocular lens in congenital aniridia. Sundmacher T, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug; 3(4–5):197–201
[Iris black diaphragm intraocular lenses in traumatic Aniridia] Reinhard T, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Oct; 205(4):196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANISAKIASIS

[Anisakiasis, an emerging parasitosis in our country] Mira Gutiérrez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Feb;195(2):105–8 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Intestinal eosinophilic granuloma] Machida S, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):450–2 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Endoscopic findings and clinical manifestation of gastric anisakiasis. Kakizoe S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 May; 90(5):761–3
A case report of serologically diagnosed pulmonary anisakiasis with pleural effusion and multiple lesions. Matsuoka H, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Dec; 51(6):819–22
Detection of antibodies to Anisakis simplex larvae by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and immunoelectrophoresis using crude or purified antigens. Gutierrez Ramos R, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Dec; 68(4):305–9

ETIOLOGY

Anisakidosis: report of 25 cases and review of the literature. Bouree P, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;18(2):75–84 (56 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific antibody patterns of Wistar rats inoculated with third stage larvae of Anisakis simplex. Amano T, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Aug;81(4):536–42

PARASITOLOGY

Anisakiasis ('herring worm disease') as a cause of acute abdominal crisis. Kark AE, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Jul–Aug;48(4):216–7

TRANSMISSION

Hyaluronidases of the gastrointestinal invasive nematodes Ancylostoma caninum and Anisakis simplex: possible functions in the pathogenesis of human zoonoses. Hotez P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):918–26

ANISAKIS

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of the serine protease and serine protease inhibitor from the tissue-penetrating nematode Anisakis simplex. Morris SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4; 269(44):27650–6
Hyaluronidases of the gastrointestinal invasive nematodes Ancylostoma caninum and Anisakis simplex: possible functions in the pathogenesis of human zoonoses. Hotez P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):918–26

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of antibodies to Anisakis simplex larvae by

enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and immunoelectrophoresis using crude or purified antigens. Gutierrez Ramos R, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Dec; 68(4):305–9

Specific antibody patterns of Wistar rats inoculated with third stage larvae of Anisakis simplex. Amano T, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Aug;81(4):536–42

[Changes in the anti-Anisakis antibody titers in paired sera in an early period of illness] Oikawa Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Dec;68(12):1550–1 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Anisakidosis: report of 25 cases and review of the literature. Bouree P, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;18(2):75–84 (56 ref.)

Larval anisakid nematodes of Japanese common squid (Todarodes pacificus) from the Sea of Japan. Nagasawa K, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Feb;81(1):69–75

[Anisakis simplex (larva III stage) in stickleback Gasterosteus aculeatus from the southern Baltic region] Podolska M, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1994;40(3):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANISEIKONIA

DIAGNOSIS

[Study and application of "binocular aniseikonia test chart"] Liu AN, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 30(5):348–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Aniseikonia, metamorphopsia and perceived entoptic pattern: some effects of a macular epiretinal membrane, and the subsequent spontaneous separation of the membrane. Enoch JM, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1995 Jul;15(4):339–43

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Aniseikonia reduces binocular summation in the VECP] Krause K, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Apr;92(2):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANISOCORIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Flea collar anisocoria [letter; comment] Apt L. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;113(4):403–4. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 May;112(5):586.

Anisocoria associated with selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors. Barrett J. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1620

[Transdermal scopolamine patches and anisocoria (letter)] Roquer JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 May 6; 104(17):677–8 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Photo- and videographic determination of the dilatation deficit in differential diagnosis of Horner syndrome] Krzizok T, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Apr;92(2):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Anisocoria in the chronic phase of Chagas' disease] Prata JA, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1995 Apr–Jun;28(2):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANISOLES

[Sigma-ligands for new therapeutic drugs] Muramatsu M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep;104(3):189–98 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Single-strand breaks in deoxyribonucleic acid in fire fighters accidentally exposed to o-nitroanisole and other chemicals. Hengstler JG, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1995 Feb;21(1):36–42

[Accident in the Hoechst AG company 22 February 1993. 2. Public health evaluation] Heudorf U, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Jul;56(7):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activity of novel nonsteroidal progesterone receptor antagonists. Hamann LG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 12;761:383–7

An approach towards the development of progesterone antagonists: synthesis of 7 alpha/7 beta-aryl androstene derivatives. Negi AS, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Jun;60(6):470–2

CHEMISTRY

Chloroperoxidase-catalyzed benzylic hydroxylation. Miller VP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun 1;319(2):333–40

Oxidation of monohydric phenol substrates by tyrosinase: effect of dithiothreitol on kinetics. Naish-Byfield S, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 15;304 (Pt 1):155–62

METABOLISM

Detoxication of the 2',3'-epoxide metabolites of allylbenzene and estragole. Conjugation with glutathione. Luo G, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):731–7

DNA adducts derived from safrole, estragole and related compounds, and from benzene and its metabolites. Phillips DH. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):131–40 (43 ref.)

Metabolism of allylbenzene 2',3'-oxide and estragole 2',3'-oxide in the isolated perfused rat liver. Luo G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):588–96

Characteristics of binding of [3H]NE-100, a novel sigma-receptor ligand, to guinea-pig brain membranes. Tanaka M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 351(3):244–51

Oxidative and non-oxidative metabolism of 4-iodoanisole by rat liver microsomes. Rizk PN, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1995 Feb; 25(2):143–50

PHARMACOKINETICS

Stereochemical aspects of the hydration of trans-anethole epoxide in the rat. Ishida T, et al. **Chirality** 1995;7(4):278–84

Distribution, metabolism and excretion of pentachloroanisole in the beagle dog and miniature pig. Ikeda GJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 May;33(5):409–21

Disposition and metabolism of radiolabelled pentachloroanisole in rats and rabbits. Ikeda GJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Dec;32(12):1137–46

PHARMACOLOGY

Synthesis and biological activity of novel nonsteroidal progesterone receptor antagonists. Hamann LG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 12;761:383–7

Chemoprevention of azoxymethane-induced colon cancer by ascorbylpalmitate, carbenoxolone, dimethylfumarate and p-methoxyphenol in male F344 rats. Rao CV, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):1199–204

Mobility inhibition and nematocidal activity of asarone and related phenylpropanoids on second-stage larvae of Toxocara canis. Sugimoto N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Apr;18(4):605–9

Effect of NE-100, a novel sigma receptor ligand, on phencyclidine-induced cognitive dysfunction. Ogawa S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 22;263(1–2):9–15

The sigma-selective ligand NE-100 attenuates the effect of phencyclidine in a rat diving model. Ogawa S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;26(1):177–82

Anti-fertility activity and hormonal profile of trans-anethole in rats. Dhar SK. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 39(1):63–7

NE-100, a novel sigma ligand: effects on [3H]TCP binding to intact primary cultured neuronal cells. Yamamoto H, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 2;56(2):PL39–43

Nonsteroidal human progesterone receptor modulators from the marine alga Cymopolia barbata. Pathirana C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;47(3):630–5

The genotoxic potential in vitro and in vivo of the allyl benzene etheric oils estragole, basil oil and trans-anethole. Müller L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Dec;325(4):129–36

Effect of NE-100, a novel sigma receptor ligand, on phencyclidine- induced delayed cognitive dysfunction in rats. Okuyama S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 7; 189(1):60–2

Usnic acid and diffractaic acid as analgesic and antipyretic components of Usnea diffracta. Okuyama E, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Apr;61(2):113–5

Comparison of the electrophysiological effects of S49, CSH087 and CSH068 in rat ventricular cells. Chen L, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1993 Apr; 17(2):48–56

Cloning of the human homologue of the GABA transporter GAT-3 and identification of a novel inhibitor with selectivity for this site. Borden LA, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1994;2(3):207–13

TOXICITY

DNA adducts derived from safrole, estragole and related compounds, and from benzene and its metabolites. Phillips DH. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):131–40 (43 ref.)

Genotoxicity of trans-anethole in vitro. Gorelick NJ. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb;326(2):199–209

[Effect of trans-anethole on liver monooxygenase system and its induction of polychlorinated diphenyls] Sinitskaia ZF, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(5):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANISOMETROPIA

DIAGNOSIS

[A new syllable text for evaluating near vision] Kolling GH, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Feb;92(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Interocular blur suppression and monovision. Collins MJ, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Jun;72(3):376–80

SURGERY

[Treatment of myopic anisometropia by radial keratotomy] Xu YC, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov; 30(6):431–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPY

Steroid injection versus conservative treatment of anisometropia amblyopia in juvenile adnexal hemangioma. Motwani MV, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1995 Jan–Feb;32(1):26–8

[Results of treatment for anisometropic amblyopia with and with squint] Nowakowska O, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Jun–Jul;96(6–7):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANISOMYCIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Two time windows of anisomycin-induced amnesia for passive avoidance training in the day-old chick. Freeman FM, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 May;63(3):291–5

PHARMACOLOGY

A mitogen- and anisomycin-stimulated kinase phosphorylates HMG-14 in its basic amino-terminal domain in vivo and on isolated mononucleosomes. Barratt MJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 3;13(19):4524–35

Protein synthesis inhibitors attenuate seizures induced in rats by lithium plus pilocarpine. Williams MB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Sep;129(1):169–73

Opposite effect of protein synthesis inhibitors on potassium deficiency-induced apoptotic cell death in immature and mature neuronal cultures. Kharlamov E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep;65(3):1395–8

Genotype-specific blockade of cocaine-induced weight loss by the protein synthesis inhibitor, anisomycin. Shimosato K, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(16):PL293–9

Anisomycin-activated protein kinases p45 and p55 but not mitogen-activated protein kinases ERK-1 and -2 are implicated in the induction of c-fos and c-jun. Cano E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;14(11):7352–62

Two time windows of anisomycin-induced amnesia for passive avoidance training in the day-old chick. Freeman FM, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 May;63(3):291–5

Protein synthesis inhibitor phase shifts vasopressin rhythms in long-term suprachiasmatic cultures. Shinohara K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2201–4

[Protein-synthesis blockers reproduce the effect of nociceptive sensitization on the defense and food reactions in the snail] Nikitin VP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Nov–Dec; 44(6):1004–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANISOTROPY

Time-resolved phosphorescence anisotropy as a tool to study the conformation and oligomeric structure of ion-transport ATPases. Quinn PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug; 22(3):383S

Effect of collagen on the anisotropy of quasi-longitudinal mode ultrasonic velocity in fibrous soft tissues: a comparison of fixed tendon and fixed myocardium. Hoffmeister BK, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Oct; 96(4):1957–64

Comparison of the anisotropy of apparent integrated ultrasonic backscatter from fixed human tendon and fixed human myocardium. Hoffmeister BK, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Feb;97(2):1307–13

Modeling acoustic backscatter from kidney microstructure using an anisotropic correlation function. Insana MF. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Jan;97(1):649–55

[Numerical treatment of bone as anisotropic material] Besdo D, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1994 Nov;39(11):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANISOTROPY, FLUORESCENCE see FLUORESCENCE POLARIZATION

ANISOYLATED PLASMINOGEN-STREPTOKINASE ACTIVATOR COMPLEX see ANISTREPLASE

ANISTREPLASE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Lipoprotein(a) levels in patients with myocardial infarction treated with anistreplase: no prediction of efficacy but inverse correlation with plasminogen activation in non-patency. Brügemann J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Jun 15;45(2):109–13

[A change in the prescription of thrombolytic treatment in elderly patients. The experience of the Hospital de León] Alonso-Orcajo N, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Nov; 47(11):741–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The safety of the treatment of an acute myocardial infarct by immediate intravenous fibrinolysis in the regional hospital environment] Bermejo García J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Oct;47(10):666–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug eruptions and isotypic antibody responses to streptokinase after infusions of anisoylated plasminogen-streptokinase complex (APSAC, anistreplase). Dykewicz MS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 May;95(5 Pt 1):1020–8

ANISTREPLASE

[Hypersensitivity vasculitis after thrombolytic therapy with APSAC (anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex). Presentation of a clinical case and review of the literature] Gianni R, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1994 Apr–Jun; 9(2):105–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Drug eruptions and isotypic antibody responses to streptokinase after infusions of anisoylated plasminogen–streptokinase complex (APSAC, anistreplase). Dykewicz MS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 May;95(5 Pt 1):1020–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Beyond thrombolysis: other effects of thrombolytic drugs. Stringer KA. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jun;28(6):752–6 (45 ref.)

Cardioprotection and thrombolysis by anistreplase in anesthetized dogs. Feuerstein GZ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;25(4):625–33

THERAPEUTIC USE

Peripheral thrombolytic therapy for central retinal artery occlusion. CRAO Study Group [letter] Mames RN, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep;113(9):1094

Assessment of the practicality and safety of thrombolysis with anistreplase given by general practitioners. Hannaford P, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Apr;45(393):175–9

Thrombolytic effects of recombinant fibrolase or APSAC in a canine model of carotid artery thrombosis. Markland FS, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2448–56

Electrocardiographic evidence of reperfusion occurring before hospital admission. A Grampian Region Early Anistreplase Trial (GREAT) sub-study. Trent R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jul;15(7):895–7

Changing trends in thrombolytic therapy for lower limb ischaemia [editorial] Andaz S, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Jun; 13(2):93–5 (13 ref.)

Comparison of front-loaded recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator, anistreplase and combination thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction: results of the Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction (TIMI) 4 trial. Cannon CP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Dec;24(7):1602–10

Angiographic predictors of reocclusion after thrombolysis: results from the Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction (TIMI) 4 trial. Gibson CM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;25(3):582–9

[The effect of thrombolytic therapy with the preparation APSAC on the course of myocardial infarct] Urazgil'deeva SA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(9):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANKLE

Ankle–arm blood pressure index as a marker for atherosclerotic vascular diseases in hemodialysis patients. Fishbane S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jan;25(1):34–9

Symptomatic ossification of the tibiofibular syndesmosis in professional football players: a sequela of the syndesmotic ankle sprain. Veltri DM, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 May; 16(5):285–90

Cutaneous hemangiosarcoma of the ankle. Hugar RW, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Jul–Aug;33(4):380–2

Thiamine responsive ankle oedema in detention centre inmates. Jeyakumar D. **Med J Malaysia** 1995 Mar; 50(1):17–20

Serial casting of the lower extremity to correct contractures during the acute phase of burn care [published erratum appears in Phys Ther 1995 Jul;75(7):640] Johnson J, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 Apr;75(4):262–6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Spring ligament of the foot [letter; comment] Wallace GF. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec;163(6):1529–30. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 Dec;161(6):1241–4.

Magnetic resonance imaging of the foot and ankle. Terk MR, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1994 Oct;13(4):883–908 (42 ref.)

Clinical rating systems for the ankle–hindfoot, midfoot, hallux, and lesser toes. Kitaoka HB, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Jul;15(7):349–53

[The prediction of size from the knee–external malleolus distance] Angel Arango LA, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1995 Jul–Aug;10(4):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

A prospective evaluation of sensitivity and specificity of the ankle/brachial index in the follow-up of superficial femoral artery occlusions treated by angioplasty. Decrinis M, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Aug;72(8):592–7

MR angiography of the foot and ankle. Unger EC, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Jan–Feb;5(1):1–5

Bypass grafts to the ankle and foot. A personal perspective. Andros G. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;75(4):715–29 (77 ref.)

INJURIES see ANKLE INJURIES

PATHOLOGY

Abnormalities of the foot and ankle: MR imaging findings. Aerts P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):119–24

Ankle arthroscopy in industrial injuries of the ankle. Hall RL, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Apr;11(2):127–33

Soft-tissue and bone tumors about the foot and ankle. Walling AK, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1994 Oct;13(4):909–38

PHYSIOLOGY

Disruption of the ankle syndesmosis: biomechanical study of the ligamentous restraints. Ogilvie-Harris DJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Oct;10(5):558–60

The ankle jerk and the tibial H-reflex: a clinical and electrophysiological correlation. Katirji B, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;34(6):331–4

Segmental reflexes and ankle joint stiffness during co-contraction of antagonistic ankle muscles in man. Nielsen J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;102(2):350–8

Effect of ankle position and a plaster cast on intramuscular pressure in the human leg. Weiner G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Oct;76(10):1476–81

Nonlinear behavior of muscle reflexes at the human ankle joint. Stein RB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;73(1):65–72

The effects of different stretch velocities on average force of the shortening phase in the stretch-shorten cycle. Blanpied P, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1995 Jun; 21(6):345–53

Ankle jerk assessment [letter; comment] O'Brien MD. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):331. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1619–20.

A comparison of two techniques for ankle jerk assessment in elderly subjects [see comments] O'Keeffe ST, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1619–20. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):331.

Ankle jerk assessment [letter; comment] Pryor JP. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):331. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1619–20.

The standing heel-rise test for ankle plantar flexion: criterion for normal. Lunsford BR, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 Aug; 75(8):694–8

Relationship of plantar-flexor peak torque and dorsiflexion range of motion to kinetic variables during walking. Mueller MJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 Aug;75(8):684–93

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Disynaptic reciprocal inhibition of ankle extensors in spastic patients. Crone C, et al. **Brain** 1994 Oct;117 (Pt 5):1161–8

RADIOGRAPHY

The influence of x-ray orientation on the first metatarsocuneiform joint angle. Brage ME, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Sep;15(9):495–7

Reliability of standard foot radiographic measurements. Saltzman CL, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Dec;15(12):661–5

Collicular fractures of the medial malleolus. Biyani A, et al. **Injury** 1994 Dec;25(10):674–6

Subtalar coalition: diagnosis with the C sign on lateral radiographs of the ankle. Lateur LM, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec;193(3):847–51

SURGERY

Effects of pH adjustment and carbonation of lidocaine during epidural anesthesia for foot or ankle surgery. Gosteli P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):104–9

Free vascularized soft tissue flaps for coverage of the foot and ankle. Gould JS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 May; (314):26–36 (44 ref.)

Analysis of surgical treatment of 33 foot and ankle tumors. Chou LB, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Apr;15(4):175–81

A skin suture for foot and ankle surgery. Multhopp-Stephens H, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Jul;15(7):404–5

Elective foot and ankle surgery in the diabetic patient. Catanzariti AR, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb; 34(1):23–41 (50 ref.)

Low pressure pneumatic tourniquets: effectiveness at minimum recommended inflation pressures. Pauers RS, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;33(6):605–9

Stabilizing suspension procedure involving multiple tendon transfers in a patient with multiple sclerosis. Weber YB, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;33(5):430–7 (21 ref.)

The posterolateral malleolar flap of the ankle: a distally based sural neurocutaneous flap—report of 14 cases. Oberlin C, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Aug;96(2):400–5; discussion 406–7

[Double use of sural fascio-cutaneous flap with distal pedicle to cover loss of substance of ankle or heel] Mainard D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1995; 80(1):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ankle and foot. van Holsbeeck M, et al. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1995;30:221–37 (14 ref.)

ANKLE INJURIES

Spontaneous rupture of the tibialis anterior tendon. Bernstein RM. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Apr;24(4):354–6

Patient education. Sprained ankle. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Mar;24(3):434

Posterior ankle impingement. Hedrick MR, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Jan;15(1):2–8

Fractures about the ankle. Michelson JD. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jan;77(1):142–52 (111 ref.)

Fracture of the posterior process of the talus associated with subtalar dislocation: report of a case. Chen YJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;93(9):802–5

Evaluation and management of foot and ankle disorders: present problems and future directions. McPoil TG, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1995 Jun;21(6):381–8 (16 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Simultaneous fracture of the ankle and talus associated with ruptured tibialis posterior tendon. Ebraheim NA, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 May;Suppl:22–4

Arterial pseudoaneurysm of the ankle after plantar flexion–inversion injury. A rare complication and its non-invasive diagnosis. Sarungi M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(6):349–50

Stress fractures of the distal fibula presenting as monarticular flares in patients with rheumatoid arthritis [see comments] Wei N. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Oct;37(10):1555–6. Comment in: Arthritis Rheum 1995 Jul;38(7):1025.

Fracture blisters. Giordano CP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Oct; (307):214–21

Maisonneuve fracture with an associated distal fibular fracture. A case report. Slawski DP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Aug;(317):193–8

Fractures and dislocations of the foot and ankle in diabetics associated with Charcot joint changes. Holmes GB Jr, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Apr;15(4):182–5

Symptomatic ossification of the tibiofibular syndesmosis in professional football players: a sequela of the syndesmotic ankle sprain. Veltri DM, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 May; 16(5):285–90

[Synovial effusion of the ankle as first manifestation of fibular stress fracture (letter)] Tena X, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 May;61(5):363 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

A performance test protocol and scoring scale for the evaluation of ankle injuries. Kaikkonen A, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):462–9

Ankle arthroscopy in industrial injuries of the ankle. Hall RL, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Apr;11(2):127–33

Office-based ankle arthroscopy. Patton GW, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1994 Jul;11(3):513–22

Acute rupture of the peroneal longus tendon in a runner: a case report and review of the literature. Kilkelly FX, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Oct;15(10):567–9 (10 ref.)

Closed posteromedial dislocation of the tibiotalar joint without fracture or diastasis: a case report. Soyer AD, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Nov;15(11):622–4 (21 ref.)

The use of magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of stress fractures of the foot and ankle: four case reports. Steinbronn DJ, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Feb;15(2):80–3

Current methods for the evaluation of ankle ligament injuries. Marder RA. **Instr Course Lect** 1995;44:349–57 (58 ref.)

MR findings in peroneal tendonopathy. Yao L, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 May–Jun;19(3):460–4

Intraarticular fracture of the calcaneus. Rodgers JA, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1995 Jun;80(6):140–5

[Magnetic resonance tomography of new rupture of the anterior talofibular ligament] Tosch U, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1993 Oct;23(6):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trauma of the ligaments and tendons. Examination technique and detection in MRI] Breitenseher M, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Jul;35(7):456–62 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of echography and magnetic resonance in sprains of the external compartment of the ankle] Lagalla R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Dec;88(6):742–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Flurbiprofen local action transcutaneous (LAT): clinical evaluation in the treatment of acute ankle sprains. Dreiser RL, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1994;14(4):9–13

Evaluation of topical ibuprofen cream in the treatment of acute ankle sprains. Campbell J, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;11(3):178–82

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence and mechanisms of acute ankle inversion injuries in volleyball. A retrospective cohort study. Bahr R, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):595–600

An epidemiological survey on ankle sprain. Yeung MS, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Jun;28(2):112–6

Epidemiology of sprains in the lateral ankle and foot. Hølmer P, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Feb;15(2):72–4

ETIOLOGY

Sports medicine. Heel tabs can cause injury [letter; comment] Hay K. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):474. Comment on: BMJ 1994 May 28;308(6941):1430–2.

Stress fractures of the medial malleolus: a case report. Okada K, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Jan;16(1):49–52

Osteoid osteoma of the tarsal cuboid presenting with recurrent ankle sprains in an adolescent: a case report. Trettin DM, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Jan;16(1):30–3

Boot-top tendon lacerations in ice hockey. Simonet WT, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jan;38(1):30–1

PATHOLOGY

Disruption of the ankle syndesmosis: diagnosis and treatment by arthroscopic surgery. Ogilvie-Harris DJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Oct;10(5):561–8

Lateral ankle sprains and instability problems. Liu SH, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1994 Oct;13(4):793–809 (78 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gait asymmetry following successful surgical treatment of ankle fractures in young adults. Becker HP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Feb;(311):262–9

The influence of ankle sprain injury on muscle activation during hip extension. Bullock-Saxton JE, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Aug;15(6):330–4

1994 William J. Stickel Gold Award. Contact characteristics of the ankle joint. Part 2. The effects of talar dome cartilage defects. Christensen JC, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Nov;84(11):537–47

The contributions of proprioceptive deficits, muscle function, and anatomic laxity to functional instability of the ankle. Lentell G, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1995 Apr; 21(4):206–15

Effects of imposed hindfoot constraint on ankle contact mechanics for displaced lateral malleolar fractures. Brown TD, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Dec;8(6):511–9

The use of sonography for evaluation of the integrity and healing process of the tibiofibular interosseous membrane in ankle fractures. Christodoulou G, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Apr;9(2):98–106

Lowered motor conduction velocity of the peroneal nerve after inversion trauma. Kleinrensink GJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Jul;26(7):877–83

Eversion ankle sprains. Roberts CS, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Mar;18(3):299–304 (31 ref.)

Comparison of passive stiffness variables and range of motion in uninvolved and involved ankle joints of patients following ankle fractures. Chesworth BM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 Apr;75(4):253–61

[The effect of proprioception on functional stability of the upper ankle joint with special reference to stabilizing aids] Jerosch J, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1994 Sep; 8(3):111–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical studies of fibular movement as aspects of ligament injuries of the tarsal-tibia joint] Kuźma K, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993;58(3):184–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The efficacy of a semirigid ankle stabilizer to reduce acute ankle injuries in basketball. A randomized clinical study at West Point. Sitler M, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jul-Aug;22(4):454–61

A fivefold reduction in the incidence of recurrent ankle sprains in soccer players using the Sport-Stirrup orthosis. Surve I, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Sep-Oct;22(5):601–6

The role of external nonrigid ankle bracing in limiting ankle inversion. Anderson DL, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1995; 5(1):18–24

The differential effects of external ankle support on postural control. Bennell KL, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Dec;20(6):287–95

RADIOGRAPHY

Detection of radiographically occult ankle fractures following acute trauma: positive predictive value of an ankle effusion. Clark TW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1185–9

Sensitivity of the Ottawa rules. Lucchesi GM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;26(1):1–5

Decision rules for roentgenography of children with acute ankle injuries. Chande VT. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Mar;149(3):255–8

Multicentre trial to introduce the Ottawa ankle rules for use of radiography in acute ankle injuries. Multicentre Ankle Rule Study Group. Stiell I, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Sep 2; 311(7005):594–7

The short oblique fracture of the distal fibula without medial injury: an assessment of displacement. Harper MC. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Apr;16(4):181–6

Fibular osteochondroma presenting as chronic ankle sprain. Montella BJ, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Apr;16(4):207–9 (9 ref.)

Radiographic diagnosis of ankle fractures: are three views necessary? Vangsness CT Jr, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Apr;15(4):172–4

Colllicular fractures of the medial malleolus. Biyani A, et al. **Injury** 1994 Dec;25(10):674–6

Radiological case of the month. Salter III fracture of distal right tibia. Crow JW, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1995 May; 91(12):613–4

Guidelines for managing ankle injuries: the Ottawa ankle rules. Squillace SP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Dec;39(6):593–4

Plain radiographic interpretation in trimalleolar ankle fractures poorly assesses posterior fragment size. Ferries JS, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Aug;8(4):328–31

Use of x-rays in medical diagnosis [letter; comment] Le Heron J. **N Z Med J** 1994 Oct 12;107(987):410. Comment on: N Z Med J 1994 Jul 27;107(982):294–5.

Ottawa ankle rules for radiography of acute injuries [letter; comment] Stiell IG, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Mar 22; 108(996):111. Comment on: N Z Med J 1994 Jul 27;107(982):294–5.

Acute ankle and foot injury—guidelines for radiography. Joshi A. **West J Med** 1995 Feb;162(2):152

[Sub-talar dislocation (letter)] Loup J. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Feb;132(2):100–2 **(Fre)**

[A bimalleolar fracture associated with an astragalotibial dislocation in children] Gotia DG. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Apr-Jun;97(2):295–6 **(Rum)**

[The Ottawa method. A good attempt to reduce the number of emergency x-ray examinations of feet and ankle joints] Hedström M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Aug 24; 91(34):2933–4 **(Swe)**

REHABILITATION

A performance test protocol and scoring scale for the evaluation of ankle injuries. Kaikkonen A, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jul-Aug;22(4):462–9

Treatment approaches following foot and ankle injury. Seto JL, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1994 Oct;13(4):695–718 (38 ref.)

The ankle ligaments: consideration of syndesmotic injury and implications for rehabilitation. Brosky T, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1995 Apr;21(4):197–205 (69 ref.)

[The effect of electromyostimulation on selected power parameters] Felder H. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1994 Sep; 8(3):122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MRI monitoring of reconstruction of ligaments of the upper ankle joint after injury] Röder W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Sep;97(9):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Surgery for old ankle fracture. 13 cases followed for 9 (5–15) years. Chiu FY, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Aug; 65(4):394–7

Alternatives in soft tissue reconstruction of the ankle and foot. Vlastou C. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1995 Jun; 264:27–30

Free temporoparietal fascia flap in reconstruction of the lower extremity. Woods JM 4th, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 May;34(5):501–6

Disruption of the ankle syndesmosis: diagnosis and treatment by arthroscopic surgery. Ogilvie-Harris DJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Oct;10(5):561–8

The management of severe fractures of the lower extremities. Gregory P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Sep;(318):95–105 (88 ref.)

Arthroscopic arthroplasty of the ankle joint. Cutsuries AM, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1994 Jul;11(3):449–67 (46 ref.)

Arthroscopic lateral ankle stabilization. Kashuk KB, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1994 Jul;11(3):407–23 (34 ref.)

Intramedullary screw fixation of lateral malleolus fractures. Bankston AB, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Nov; 15(11):599–607

Modified tension band wiring of medial malleolar ankle fractures. Georgiadis GM, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Feb; 16(2):64–8

Arthroscopic visualization of the tibial plafond during posterior malleolar fracture fixation. Holt ES. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Apr;15(4):206–8

Removal of internal fixation—the effect on patients' complaints: a study of 66 cases of removal of internal fixation after malleolar fractures. Jacobsen S, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Apr;15(4):170–1

Fracture of the posterior medial tubercle of the talus treated by internal fixation: a report of two cases. Kanbe K, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Mar;16(3):164–6

The fracture table as a distraction mode in ankle arthroscopy. Manderson EL, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Aug;15(8):444–5

Treatment of peroneal tendon dislocation by transposition under the calcaneofibular ligament. Steinböck G, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Mar;15(3):107–11

Operative treatment of syndesmotic disruptions without use of a syndesmotic screw: a prospective clinical study. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Aug;15(8):407–14

Reconstruction of the lateral ankle ligaments. Colville MR. **Instr Course Lect** 1995;44:341–8 (69 ref.)

Ankle fractures in children. Crawford AH. **Instr Course Lect** 1995;44:317–24 (16 ref.)

A new operation for chronic lateral ankle instability. Liu SH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan;77(1):55–9

Dynamic unilateral distraction fixation: surgical management of tibial pilon fractures. Treadwell JR, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Sep-Oct;33(5):438–42

Articulated external fixation of pilon fractures: the effects on ankle joint kinematics. Fitzpatrick DC, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Feb;9(1):76–82

Ilizarov's technique in correction of ankle malunion. Mabit C, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Dec;8(6):520–3

Irreducible Salter-Harris type II fracture of the distal tibial epiphysis. Murakami S, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Dec; 8(6):524–6

Fracture of the anterior colliculus. Skie MC, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):642–7

Arthroscopic ankle fusions utilizing bone marrow and demineralized bone matrix: a case report. Yee TC, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1994 Sep;79(9):327–9

Fractures of the tibial plafond. Evolving treatment concepts for the pilon fracture. Brumback RJ, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;26(2):273–85 (43 ref.)

Late reconstruction after failed treatment for ankle fractures. Miller SD. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;26(2):363–73 (38 ref.)

Controversies in tarsometatarsal injuries. Trevino SG, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;26(2):229–38

Lateral ankle sprains, Part II: Acute and chronic treatment [letter; comment] **Orthop Rev** 1994 Sep;23(9):708, 710. Comment on: Orthop Rev 1994 Jun;23(6):504–10.

Clinical use of a syndesmosis screw in stage IV pronation-external rotation ankle fractures. Parfenchuck TA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Aug;Suppl:23–8

Review of results of ankle fracture fixation in Alexandra Hospital (Singapore) between January 1987-April 1990 [see comments] Lim SL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Apr; 36(2):139–42. Comment in: Singapore Med J 1995 Apr;36(2):136–7.

Treatment of ankle fractures [comment] Low YP. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Apr;36(2):136–7. Comment on: Singapore Med J 1995 Aor;36(2):139–42.

[Absorbable SR-PGA implant in orthopaedics: preliminary results of treatment of fractures] Liu Y, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;33(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Irreducible fracture dislocation of the ankle: report of two cases] Hsiao KC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;93 Suppl 3:S161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of extensive traumatic loss of substance of the foot and ankle by free flaps. Apropos of 7 clinical cases] Tropet Y, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1993 Oct;38(5):584–9; discussion 590 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Muscle rupture—combined with rupture of the fibular ligament] Dannöhl C. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Oct; 24(6):243–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone repair in pseudarthrosis after arthrodesis of the upper ankle joint] Eingartner C, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Jun;24(4):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamic tibio-fibular fixation with the Rahmanzadeh syndesmosis plate] Hahn F, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Jun;24(4):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results of arthrodesis of the upper ankle joint] Jockheck M, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Jun;24(4):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual indications for bundle nailing (published erratum appears in Aktuelle Traumatol 1994 Oct;24(6):245)] Stark E. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Aug;24(5):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute injury to the lateral ligament of the ankle joint in the athlete] Tiling T, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Nov;65(11):920–33 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stable joint-bridging extension of malleolar dislocations and pilon fractures with the AO pinless external fixator] Babst R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Jul;60(5):833–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteosyntheses suitable for osteoporosis in malleolar fractures] Biegger P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Jul; 60(5):839–41 **(Ger)**

[Results of surgical treatment of peroneal tendon dislocations] Lankes P, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1994 Dec; 8(4):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and roentgenologic 5 year follow-up of modified Evans-plasty in chronic lateral instability of the ankle joint] Becker HP, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Jun;98(6):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The atypical C-malleolar fracture] Reber P, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Oct;97(10):530–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of human lyophilized spongiosa and bone matrix gelatin] Bakay A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Aug 27; 136(35):1891–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Results of surgical treatment for fractures of the ankle] Jackowiak M. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1994; 59(5):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Long term treatment results of open malleolar fractures] Kuźma K, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1991; 56(4–6):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Long term results of surgical treatment of ankle fractures with deltoid and tibio-fibular ligament tearing] Skowroński J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993;58(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Musculoplasty of the peroneus brevis in ankle joint injuries] Hadžiahmetović Z, et al. **Med Arh** 1993;47(1–2):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

THERAPY

Long-term follow-up of inversion trauma of the ankle. Verhagen RA, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1995; 114(2):92–6

Treatment modalities for soft tissue injuries of the ankle: a critical review. Ogilvie-Harris DJ, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1995 Jul;5(3):175–86

Anterior ankle impingement arthropathy. The role of anterolateral arthrotomy and arthroscopy. Vogler HW, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1994 Jul;11(3):425–47 (32 ref.)

Ankle performance after ankle fracture: a randomized study of early mobilization. Tropp H, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Feb;16(2):79–83

Stress fracture of the medial malleolus. Orava S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Mar;77(3):362–5

Body-weight related to loss of reduction of fractures of the distal tibia and ankle. Böstman OM. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan;77(1):101–3

Protocol for lower extremity trauma. Fitzgerald J, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 Jan-Feb;34(1):2–11

Syndesmotic ankle sprain in a recreational hockey player.

ANKLE INJURIES

Ward DW. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Jul–Aug; 17(6):385–94

Biomechanical treatment of traumatic foot and ankle injuries with the use of foot orthotics. Tomaro JE, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1995 Jun;21(6):373–80 (32 ref.)

Hematoma block for ankle fractures: a safe and efficacious technique for manipulations. Alioto RJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Apr;9(2):113–6

Tibial–talar dislocation without fracture: treatment principles and outcome. Finkemeier C, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1995;3(1):47–9

Ring fixators for reconstruction of traumatic disorders of the foot and ankle. Laughlin RT, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;26(2):287–94 (26 ref.)

Ankle arthroscopy. Sandmeier RH, et al. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 1995 Apr;5(2):64–70 (51 ref.)

The management of ankle fractures. Bewes PC. **Trop Doct** 1995;25 Suppl 1:58–62

[Acute rupture of ankle ligaments—operation, immobilization or functional treatment?] **Kannus P, et al. Duodecim** 1991; 107(1):15–24 (36 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Is prevention of thromboembolism in ambulatory and conservative therapy of rupture of the fibular ligament of the upper ankle joint necessary?] Gehling H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Jul;97(7):362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous cryotherapy—progress in therapy of post–traumatic and postoperative edema] Stöckle U, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Mar;98(3):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nonoperative approach to injuries of the lateral collateral ligament of the ankle joint] Kulenović E. **Med Arh** 1993; 47(3–4):77–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Dynamic ankle ultrasonography. A new imaging technique for acute ankle ligament injuries. Campbell DG, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):855–8

Ankle and foot. van Holsbeeck M, et al. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1995;30:221–37 (14 ref.)

Evaluation of tibialis anterior tendon rupture by ultrasonography. Bianchi S, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(9):564–6

ANKLE JOINT

Ligament reconstruction for ankle instability. A 5–year prospective RSA follow–up of 30 cases. Löfvenberg R, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Aug;65(4):401–7

Imaging the swollen joint in the young patient. Coral A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 May;54(5):333–6

Insufficiency fracture of the distal tibia mimicking arthritis in a rheumatoid arthritis patient. The possible role of methotrexate treatment [letter] Shapira D, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;13(1):130–1

Ankle pain and swelling in a 30–year–old man [clinical conference] Johnston JO, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 May; (314):281–3, 287–8

Adhesive lesions of the talocrural joint. Gusman DN, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1994 Jul;11(3):385–94 (6 ref.)

Complications in ankle arthroscopy. Lamy C, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1994 Jul;11(3):523–39 (29 ref.)

Intra–articular soft–tissue masses of the ankle. Meniscoid lesions and transarticular fibrous bands. Stienstra JJ. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1994 Jul;11(3):371–83 (30 ref.)

Pigmented villonodular synovitis of the ankle: a case report and review of the literature. Friscia DA. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Dec;15(12):674–8 (12 ref.)

Modified tension band wiring of medial malleolar ankle fractures. Georgiadis GM, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Feb; 16(2):64–8

An articulated ankle external fixation system that can be aligned with the ankle axis. Fitzpatrick DC, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1995;15:197–203

The leather ankle lacer. Saltzman CL, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1995;15:204–8

Peroneal tenosynovitis secondary to peroneal tubercle osteochondroma and calcaneal varus. Ford TC. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Apr;85(4):214–7

Ankle equinus. Prevalence and linkage to common foot pathology. Hill RS. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Jun; 85(6):295–300

Chronic peroneal tendon subluxation. New surgical technique and retrospective analysis. Hutchinson BL, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Oct;84(10):511–7

Acrometastases. Initial presentation as diffuse ankle pain. Leonheart EE, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Dec; 84(12):625–7

Mechanoreceptors in human ankle ligaments. Michelson JD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Mar;77(2):219–24

Extra–articular synovial chondromatosis of the ankle. Tibrewal SB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jul; 77(4):659–60

Identification and treatment of the diabetic neuropathic foot. Reinherz RP, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb; 34(1):74–8 (28 ref.)

A comparative radiologic examination for unresponsive plantar fasciitis [see comments] Kell PM. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Jun;17(5):329–34. Comment in: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Nov–Dec;17(9):621–2; discussion 623–4. Comment in: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Nov–Dec;17(9):623; discussion 623–4.

Lower tibial osteotomy for osteoarthritis of the ankle. Cheng YM, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;10(8):430–7

MR imaging versus stress radiography in the evaluation of chronic ankle instability [letter; comment] Rijke AM. **Radiology** 1995 Aug;196(2):580–1. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Jul;192(1):189–94.

Ankle arthroscopy. Sandmeier RH, et al. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 1995 Apr;5(2):64–70 (51 ref.)

[Irreducible fracture dislocation of the ankle: report of two cases] Hsiao KC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;93 Suppl 3:S161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Indirect MR–arthrography: optimized method and initial clinical experiences in early degenerative damage of the ankle joint] Vahlensieck M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Apr;162(4):338–41 **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

The ball–and–socket ankle: a case history and literature review. Steingard M, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 May; 16(5):302–5 (15 ref.)

Case report 857: Hereditary symphalangism with carpal and tarsal fusions and deafness. Perme CM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Aug;23(6):468–70

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Posterior intermalleolar ligament of the ankle: normal anatomy and MR imaging features. Rosenberg ZS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):387–90

The superior peroneal retinaculum: an anatomic study. Davis WH, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 May;15(5):271–5

Anatomic study of arthroscopic debridement of the ankle. Feiwell LA, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Nov;15(11):614–21

A critical analysis of the anterior–posterior radiographic anatomy of the ankle syndesmosis. Ostrum RF, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Mar;16(3):128–31

In vivo determination of the anatomical axes of the ankle joint complex: an optimization approach. van den Bogert AJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Dec;27(12):1477–88

Anatomical variation of the tibial plafond: the anteromedial tibial notch. Ray RG, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Jul–Aug;33(4):419–26

Three–dimensional finite element stress analysis of the polypropylene, ankle–foot orthosis: static analysis. Chu TM, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Jul;17(5):372–9

Magnetic resonance imaging of the ankle and foot. Beltran J. **Orthopedics** 1994 Nov;17(11):1075–82 (31 ref.)

The contribution of foot deformation to the changes of muscular length and angle in the ankle joint during standing in man. Gurfinkel VS, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994;43(6):371–7

MRI of the ankle and hindfoot. Schweitzer ME, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1994 Oct;15(5):410–22 (27 ref.)

[Magnetic resonance of tibiotalar and subtalar joints. Normal anatomy] Cova M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Mar; 89(3):203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Use of duplex sonography to investigate the effect of active and passive movement at the ankle joint for promoting venous return. Staubesand J, et al. **Clin Anat** 1995; 8(2):96–101

CHEMISTRY

Increased levels of substance P and calcitonin gene–related peptide in rat adjuvant arthritis. A combined immunohistochemical and radioimmunoassay analysis. Ahmed M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 May;38(5):699–709

INJURIES see ANKLE INJURIES

PATHOLOGY

Role of arthroscopy in ankle disorder—early experience. Loong TW, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 May; 23(3):348–50

Office–based ankle arthroscopy. Patton GW, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1994 Jul;11(3):513–22

Recurrent medial ankle instability: the result of distal fibular growth arrest. Berg EE. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Apr; 15(4):218–20

Arthroscopy of the subtalar joint. Frey C, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Aug;15(8):424–8

Magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of localized pigmented villonodular synovitis of the ankle: a case report. Konrath GA, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Feb;15(2):84–7

The outcome of nonoperated patients with chronic lateral instability of the ankle: a 20–year follow–up study. Löfvenberg R, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Apr;15(4):165–9

A disposable fiberoptic arthroscope: a cadaver study. Vangsness CT Jr, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Sep;15(9):502–4

MR imaging of the accessory soleus muscle appearance in six patients and a review of the literature. Yu JS, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Oct;23(7):525–8 (18 ref.)

[Synovial lesions of the upper ankle joint] Schneider B, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Jul;35(7):429–38 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The staging of osteochondritis dissecans in the knee and ankle joints with MR tomography. A comparison with conventional radiology and arthroscopy] Bachmann G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jul;163(1):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Bone–on–bone forces during loaded and unloaded walking. Simonsen EB, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1995;152(2):133–42

Association of age with the threshold for detecting ankle inversion and eversion in upright stance. Gilsing MG, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 Jan;24(1):58–66

Proprioception and stability: foot position awareness as a function of age and footwear. Robbins S, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 Jan;24(1):67–72

Assessment of eversion and plantar flexion strength after repair of Achilles tendon rupture using peroneus brevis tendon transfer. Gallant GG, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Mar; 24(3):257–61

Isokinetic testing of ankle strength in older adults: assessment of inter–rater reliability and stability of strength over six months. Morris–Chatta R, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Nov;75(11):1213–6

Visualization and quantitative analysis of talocrural joint kinematics. Metz–Schimmerl SM, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):443–8

Segmental reflexes and ankle joint stiffness during co–contraction of antagonistic ankle muscles in man. Nielsen J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;102(2):350–8

A comprehensive study of pressure distribution in the ankle joint with inversion and eversion. Calhoun JH, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Mar;15(3):125–33

The ankle joint prosthetic replacement: clinical performance and research challenges. Lewis G. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Sep;15(9):471–6 (53 ref.)

Muscle–joint models incorporating activation dynamics, moment–angle, and moment–velocity properties. Shue G, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Feb;42(2):212–23

The dynamic response of the cat ankle joint during load–moving contractions. Zhou BH, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Apr;42(4):386–93

Contact characteristics of the ankle joint. Part 1. The normal joint. Driscoll HL, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Oct;84(10):491–8

Translational and rotational joint power terms in a six degree–of–freedom model of the normal ankle complex. Buczek FL, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Dec;27(12):1447–57

Presenting joint kinematics of human locomotion using phase plane portraits and Poincaré maps. Hurmuzlu Y, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Dec;27(12):1495–9

On the assumption of bilateral lower extremity joint moment symmetry during the sit–to–stand task. Lundin TM, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Jan;28(1):109–12

In vivo determination of the anatomical axes of the ankle joint complex: an optimization approach. van den Bogert AJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Dec;27(12):1477–88

Changes in inter–joint relationships of muscle moments and powers accompanying the acquisition of a multi–articular kicking task. Young RP, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Jun; 28(6):701–13

Ankle instability after fibular resection. Babhulkar SS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Mar;77(2):258–61

The effects of proprioceptive ankle disk training on healthy subjects. Hoffman M, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1995 Feb;21(2):90–3

Effects of a semirigid and softshell prophylactic ankle stabilizer on selected performance tests among high school football players. Macpherson K, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1995 Mar;21(3):147–52

The influence of orthoses on the proprioception of the ankle joint. Jerosch J, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1995;3(1):39–46

Identification of nonlinear model of ankle joint dynamics during electrical stimulation of soleus. Flaherty B, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 May;33(3):430–9

Biomechanical and reflex responses to joint perturbations during electrical stimulation of muscle: instrumentation and measurement techniques. Robinson CJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 May;32(3):261–72

Influence of heel height on ankle joint moments in running. Reinschmidt C, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Mar; 27(3):410–6

Reliability and validity of active, passive and dynamic range of motion tests. Nigg BM, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1995 Jun;9(2):51–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Immediate free ankle motion after surgical repair of acute Achilles tendon ruptures. Sölveborn SA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):607–10

The role of external nonrigid ankle bracing in limiting ankle inversion. Anderson DL, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1995; 5(1):18–24

Ankle instability: in vitro kinematics in response to axial load. Cass JR, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Mar;15(3):134–40

The influence of tibialis anterior muscle activity on rearfoot motion during walking. Cornwall MW, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Feb;15(2):75–9

Computed tomographic demonstration of the vacuum phenomenon in the subtalar and tibiotalar joints. Lee TH, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Jul;15(7):382–5

Foot and ankle problems in rheumatoid arthritis. Michelson J, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Nov;15(11):608–13

Posterior tibial tendon dysfunction in rheumatoid arthritis. Michelson J, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Mar;16(3):156–61

Deltoid ligament forces after tibialis posterior tendon rupture: effects of triple arthrodesis and calcaneal displacement

osteotomies. Resnick RB, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Jan; 16(1):14–20

The patellar tendon–bearing brace as treatment for neurotropic arthropathy: a dynamic force monitoring study [letter; comment] Rubin G, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Jan; 15(1):56–7. Comment on: Foot Ankle 1992 Jan;13(1):14–21.

1994 William J. Stickel Gold Award. Contact characteristics of the ankle joint. Part 2. The effects of talar dome cartilage defects. Christensen JC, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Nov;84(11):537–47

Joint dependent passive stiffness in paretic and contralateral limbs of spastic patients with hemiparetic stroke. Given JD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Sep; 59(3):271–9

Biomechanical analysis of the ankle anterior drawer test for anterior talofibular ligament injuries. Tohyama H, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jul;13(4):609–14

Articulated external fixation of pilon fractures: the effects on ankle joint kinematics. Fitzpatrick DC, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Feb;9(1):76–82

Contact characteristics of the subtalar joint after a simulated calcaneus fracture. Sangeorzan BJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Jun;9(3):251–8

Arthropathica ulcerosa: a study of reduced ankle movement in association with chronic leg ulceration. Helliwell PS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;21(8):1512–4

Locomotor activity in spinal man. Dietz V, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1260–3

Determining appropriate models for joint control using surface electrical stimulation of soleus in spinal cord injury. Flaherty B, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 May; 32(3):273–82

[Functional anatomy and biomechanics of the ankle joint] Metz–Schimmerl SM, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Jul;35(7):425–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The skeletal radiology of the distal tibiofibular joint. Höcker K. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(6):345–6

Computed tomographic demonstration of the vacuum phenomenon in the subtalar and tibiotalar joints. Lee TH, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Jul;15(7):382–5

Stress radiography of the talocrural and subtalar joints. Louwerens JW, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Mar;16(3):148–55

[The staging of osteochondritis dissecans in the knee and ankle joints with MR tomography. A comparison with conventional radiology and arthroscopy] Bachmann G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jul;163(1):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Arthroscopic ankle arthrodesis. Preliminary report. De Vriese L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(4):389–92

Arthroscopic treatment of anterior impingement of the ankle. Reynaert P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(4):384–8

A combined bony and soft-tissue tarsal stabilization procedure (Grice–Schede) for hindfoot valgus in children with cerebral palsy. Hamel J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(5):237–43

Early surgical treatment for congenital vertical talus. Wirth T, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(5):248–53

The foot and ankle in rheumatoid arthritis. Klenerman L. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 May;34(5):443–8 (23 ref.)

Arthroscopic arthroplasty of the ankle joint. Cutsuries AM, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1994 Jul;11(3):449–67 (46 ref.)

The pulsed holmium: yttrium–aluminum–garnet laser. Applications to ankle arthroscopy. Janis LR, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1994 Jul;11(3):483–98 (23 ref.)

Arthroscopic lateral ankle stabilization. Kashuk KB, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1994 Jul;11(3):407–23 (34 ref.)

Arthroscopic fusion of the ankle and subtalar joint. Lundeen RO. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1994 Jul;11(3):395–406 (10 ref.)

Distraction systems for ankle arthroscopy. Palladino SJ. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1994 Jul;11(3):499–511 (107 ref.)

Anterior ankle impingement arthropathy. The role of anterolateral arthrotomy and arthroscopy. Vogler HW, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1994 Jul;11(3):425–47 (32 ref.)

Arthroscopy of the foot and ankle. Jaivin JS, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1994 Oct;13(4):761–83 (53 ref.)

Tibiocalcaneal arthrodesis for nonbraceable neuropathic ankle deformity. Alvarez RG, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Jul;15(7):354–9

Gait pattern analysis after ankle ligament reconstruction (modified Evans procedure). Becker HP, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Sep;15(9):477–82

Arthrodesis of the ankle with lateral plating. Braly WG, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Dec;15(12):649–53

Ankle resection arthrodesis in patients with bone tumors. Casadei R, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 May;15(5):242–9

Cigarette smoking and nonunion after ankle arthrodesis. Cobb TK, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Feb;15(2):64–7

Distal tibia bone graft for arthrodesis of the foot and ankle. Danziger MB, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Apr;16(4):187–90

Anatomic study of arthroscopic debridement of the ankle. Feiwell LA, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Nov;15(11):614–21

A review of ankle arthrodesis: predisposing factors to nonunion. Frey C, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Nov; 15(11):581–4

Ankle arthroplasty by excision of the talar body: subtotal talectomy. Itokazu M, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Apr; 15(4):191–6

Fracture of the posterior medial tubercle of the talus treated by internal fixation: a report of two cases. Kanbe K, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Mar;16(3):164–6

The ankle joint prosthetic replacement: clinical performance and research challenges. Lewis G. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Sep;15(9):471–6 (53 ref.)

Syme ankle disarticulation in peripheral vascular disease and diabetic foot infection: the one-stage versus two-stage procedure. Pinzur MS, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Mar; 16(3):124–7

Treatment of peroneal tendon dislocation by transposition under the calcaneofibular ligament. Steinböck G, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Mar;15(3):107–11

Arthroscopic surgery of the ankle. Ewing JW, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1995;44:325–40 (55 ref.)

External fixation in arthrodesis of the ankle. A biomechanical study comparing a unilateral frame with a modified transfixion frame. Thordarson DB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Oct;76(10):1541–4

A new operation for chronic lateral ankle instability. Liu SH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan;77(1):55–9

Supramalleolar tibial osteotomy for haemophilic arthropathy of the ankle. Pearce MS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Nov;76(6):947–50

Anterior ankle arthrodesis with cross-screw fixation. A dowel graft method used in 20 cases. Stranks GJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Nov;76(6):943–6

Low tibial osteotomy for osteoarthritis of the ankle. Results of a new operation in 18 patients. Takakura Y, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan;77(1):50–4

Watson-Jones tenodesis for ankle instability [letter; comment] Van der Rijt A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 May; 77(3):510. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1994 Jul;76(4):610–3.

Modified Brostrom lateral ankle stabilization utilizing an implantable anchoring system. Paden MH, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;33(6):617–22 (26 ref.)

The role of endoscopy in treatment of stenosing posterior tibial tenosynovitis. Wertheimer SJ, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;34(1):15–22

Lateral ankle sprains, Part II: Acute and chronic treatment [letter; comment] **Orthop Rev** 1994 Sep;23(9):708, 710. Comment on: Orthop Rev 1994 Jun;23(6):504–10.

[Tibiotalar arthrodesis under arthroscopy] Bresler F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(8):744–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arthrodesis of the ankle joint: effect of the position of the arthrodesis on the foot. Apropos of a series of 50 cases reviewed with an average follow-up of 9 years] Bresler F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1993; 79(8):643–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arthroscopy of the ankle: a new of postero-internal point of entry] Mandrino A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(4):342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tibiotarsal arthrodesis: value of external fixator associated with in situ cancellous bone graft. Initial results apropos of 18 cases] Saragaglia D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1995;80(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone repair in pseudarthrosis after arthrodesis of the upper ankle joint] Eingartner C, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Jun;24(4):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Use of duplex sonography to investigate the effect of active and passive movement at the ankle joint for promoting venous return. Staubesand J, et al. **Clin Anat** 1995; 8(2):96–101

ANKLE LATERAL LIGAMENT see **LATERAL LIGAMENT, ANKLE**

ANKYLOSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ankylosis of the mouse molar after systemic administration of 1–hydroxyethylidene–1,1–bisphosphonate (HEBP). Wesselink PR, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Aug; 21(7):465–71

COMPLICATIONS

Retrograde femoral nailing between an ankylosed hip and a stiff knee. Lonner BS, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Jun; 9(3):266–9

Pagetic vertebral ankylosis and diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis. Marcelli C, et al. **Spine** 1995 Feb 15; 20(4):454–9

CONGENITAL

Stapedial ankylosis in the Mayer–Rokitansky–Küster–Hauser syndrome. Cremers CW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jul;121(7):800–3 (22 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral temporomandibular joint ankylosis with micrognathia: a case report. Mody RN, et al. **Ann Dent** 1994 Winter;53(2):10–2

[Ankylosing gout. Apropos of 2 cases] Cortet B, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Jan;61(1):49–52 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Bacteria–specific cytotoxic CD8+ T cells: a missing link in the pathogenesis of the HLA–B27–associated spondylarthropathies. Hermann E, et al. **Ann Med** 1994 Oct;26(5):365–9 (20 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Pterygo–cavernous thrombophlebitis and temporo–mandibular ankylosis in dental infections] Dia–Tine S, et al. **Dakar Med** 1993;38(1):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Repair processes in the periodontium following dentoalveolar ankylosis: the effect of masticatory function. Wesselink PR, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Aug;21(7):472–8

SURGERY

Orthodontic management of ankylosed permanent posterior teeth: a clinical report of three cases. Geiger AM, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Nov;106(5):543–8

Comment on validity of surgical luxation to facilitate eruption and canine extractions to correct a bimaxillary malocclusion [letter] Parsons R. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Sep;108(3):18A–20A

Arthroplasty in the ankylotic hip. Toni A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Jul–Sep;79(3):251–63 **(Eng, Ita)**

Fatal intracranial hemorrhage following pediatric oral surgical procedure. Lifschultz BD, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):131–3

THERAPY

The use of an orthodontic appliance to stabilize a temporomandibular joint—continuous passive motion machine. Smith PJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jun; 53(6):724–6

Management of pseudoankylosis of the temporomandibular joint: report of cases. Spijkervet FK, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Nov;52(11):1211–7

VETERINARY

[Deforming idiopathic ankylosis of the coffin joint in young cattle] Nuss K, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Aug;22(4):312–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANKYRIN REPEAT

Deltex acts as a positive regulator of Notch signaling through interactions with the Notch ankyrin repeats. Matsuno K, et al. **Development** 1995 Aug;121(8):2633–44

ANKYRINS

ANALYSIS

Ank3 (epithelial ankyrin), a widely distributed new member of the ankyrin gene family and the major ankyrin in kidney, is expressed in alternatively spliced forms, including forms that lack the repeat domain. Peters LL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;130(2):313–30

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ankyrin and beta–spectrin accumulate independently of alpha–spectrin in Drosophila. Dubreuil RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10285–9

CHEMISTRY

The ANK repeats of erythrocyte ankyrin form two distinct but cooperative binding sites for the erythrocyte anion exchanger. Michaely P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15; 270(37):22050–7

Sequence and transcriptional analysis of an orf virus gene encoding ankyrin–like repeat sequences. Sullivan JT, et al. **Virus Genes** 1995 Feb;9(3):277–82

GENETICS

Comparison of the ankyrin (AC)n microsatellites in genomic DNA and mRNA reveals absence of one ankyrin mRNA allele in 20% of patients with hereditary spherocytosis. Jarolim P, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3278–82

Chromosomal localization of the ankyrinG gene (ANK3/Ank3) to human 10q21 and mouse 10. Kapfhamer D, et al. **Genomics** 1995 May 1;27(1):189–91

An ankyrin–related gene (unc–44) is necessary for proper axonal guidance in Caenorhabditis elegans. Otsuka AJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May;129(4):1081–92

Ank3 (epithelial ankyrin), a widely distributed new member of the ankyrin gene family and the major ankyrin in kidney, is expressed in alternatively spliced forms, including forms that lack the repeat domain. Peters LL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;130(2):313–30

Of mice and men: the mice were right [editorial; comment] Bennett V. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):921–2. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1995 Mar;95(3):941–7. Comment on: J

ANKYRINS

Clin Invest 1995 Mar;95(3):1174–82.
A nonsense mutation 1669Glu—>Ter within the regulatory domain of human erythroid ankyrin leads to a selective deficiency of the major ankyrin isoform (band 2.1) and a phenotype of autosomal dominant hereditary spherocytosis [see comments] Jarolim P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar; 95(3):941–7. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1995 Mar;95(3):921–2.

METABOLISM

Ankyrin shares a binding site with phospholipid vesicles on erythrocyte spectrin. Bialkowska K, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994;41(2):155–7
Human erythrocyte ankyrin, a cytoskeleton component, generates the p57 membrane proteinase which cleaves C3, the third component of complement. Hermann J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):453–60
Association state of human red blood cell band 3 and its interaction with ankyrin. Pinder JC, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 15;85(10):2951–61
Erythrocyte membrane protein alterations underlying clinical heterogeneity in hereditary spherocytosis. Miraglia del Giudice E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Sep;88(1):52–5
Ryanodine receptor–ankyrin interaction regulates internal Ca2+ release in mouse T-lymphoma cells. Bourguignon LY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28;270(30):17917–22
Identification of the ankyrin–binding domain of the mouse T–lymphoma cell inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate (IP3) receptor and its role in the regulation of IP3–mediated internal Ca2+ release. Bourguignon LY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7257–60
Ankyrin binding activity shared by the neurofascin/L1/NrCAM family of nervous system cell adhesion molecules. Davis JQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27163–6
The major kidney AE1 isoform does not bind ankyrin (Ank1) in vitro. An essential role for the 79 NH2–terminal amino acid residues of band 3. Ding Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32201–8
AnkyrinG. A new ankyrin gene with neural–specific isoforms localized at the axonal initial segment and node of Ranvier. Kordeli E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 3;270(5):2352–9
The ANK repeats of erythrocyte ankyrin form two distinct but cooperative binding sites for the erythrocyte anion exchanger. Michaely P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15; 270(37):22050–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Possible involvement of the 440 kDa isoform of ankyrinB in neuritogenesis in human neuroblastoma NB–1 cells. Kunimoto M. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 3;357(2):217–20

ANLL see LEUKEMIA, NONLYMPHOCYTIC, ACUTE

ANNELIDA

CHEMISTRY

Amino–acid sequences of the alpha– and beta–subunits of hemerythrin from Lingula reevii. Negri A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 19;1208(2):277–85
Immunological properties and tissue localization of two different collagen types in annelid and vestimentifera species. Gaill F, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec; 65(2):392–401
Phosphocholine–bonded galactosylceramides having a tri–unsaturated long–chain base from the clam worm, Marphysa sanguinea. Noda N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;116(2):435–42
Structural comparison of cuticle and interstitial collagens from annelids living in shallow sea–water and at deep–sea hydrothermal vents. Gaill F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 17;246(2):284–94

EMBRYOLOGY

Parthenogenesis in Urechis caupo (Echiura). I. Persistance of functional maternal asters following activation without meiosis. Stephano JL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jan; 167(1):104–17

GENETICS

Isolation of genomic DNA from the earthworm species Eisenia fetida. el Adlouni C, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Jan 12;142(1):19–23

METABOLISM

A protein similar to the 67 kDa laminin binding protein and p40 is probably a component of the translational machinery in Urechis caupo oocytes and embryos. Rosenthal ET, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):245–56

PHYSIOLOGY

Intermittent swimming in the spermatozoa of the lugworm Arenicola marina (L.) (Annelida: Polychaeta). Pacey AA, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;29(2):186–94

ANNEXIN I

ANALYSIS

Detection of intracellular lipocortin 1 in human leukocyte subsets. Morand EF, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Aug;76(2):195–202
Annexin I concentration, phospholipase activity and thromboxane synthesis in irradiated rat lung. Ts'ao C, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Apr;142(1):85–90

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of lipocortin 1 by topical steroid in rat skin. Ahluwalia A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 18; 48(8):1647–54
Cyclic AMP regulation of annexins I, II, V synthesis and localization in cultured porcine thyroid cells. Elbtaouri H, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(5):417–22
A copy–number–controlled expression vector for the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Tohda H, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 15;150(2):275–80
Lipocortin 1 mediates the inhibition by dexamethasone of the induction by endotoxin of nitric oxide synthase in the rat. Wu CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3473–7
Association between glucocorticosteroids and lipocortin 1 [letter; comment] Parente L, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 Oct;15(10):362. Comment on: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1994 Mar;15(3):71–6.

BLOOD

Leukocyte transmigration, but not rolling or adhesion, is selectively inhibited by dexamethasone in the hamster post–capillary venule. Involvement of endogenous lipocortin 1. Mancuso F, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1; 155(1):377–86

CHEMISTRY

An intramolecular disulfide bond is essential for annexin I–mediated liposome aggregation. Liu L, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Feb;35(2):345–50
Homology modelling of annexin I: implicit solvation improves side–chain prediction and combination of evaluation criteria allows recognition of different types of conformational error. Cregut D, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Nov;7(11):1333–44

GENETICS

Antisense oligonucleotides to human lipocortin–1 inhibit glucocorticoid–induced inhibition of A549 cell growth and eicosanoid release. Croxtall JD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 1;48(9):1729–34

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Changes in annexin I and II levels during the postnatal development of rat pancreatic islets. Ohnishi M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Aug;107 (Pt 8):2117–25

METABOLISM

Differential expression of annexins I and II in bovine bronchial epithelial cells. Vishwanatha JK, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;12(3):280–6
An intramolecular disulfide bond is essential for annexin I–mediated liposome aggregation. Liu L, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Feb;35(2):345–50
Regulation of annexin I by proteolysis in rat alveolar epithelial type II cells. Liu L, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jun;36(2):373–81
Annexins I, II and III are specific choline binding proteins. Zimmerman UJ, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Feb; 35(2):307–15
Okadaic acid increased annexin I and induced differentiation of human promyelocytic leukemia cells. Sato EF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 6;1266(1):23–30
Levels and localization of group II phospholipase A2 and annexin I in interleukin– and dexamethasone–treated rat mesangial cells: evidence against annexin mediation of the dexamethasone–induced inhibition of group II phospholipases A2. Vervoordeldonk MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1224(3):541–50
Cytokines, prostaglandins and lipocortin–1 are present in the brains of scrapie–infected mice. Williams AE, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 22;654(2):200–6
Annexin 1 regulation in human epidermal cells. Serres M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1994 Jul;40(5):701–6
Involvement of annexin–I in glucose–induced insulin secretion in rat pancreatic islets. Ohnishi M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jun;136(6):2421–6
Annexin I in female rabbit reproductive organs: varying levels in relation to maturity and pregnancy. Tsao FH, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Jun;30(6):507–11

PHARMACOLOGY

The role of lipocortin 1 (LC1) in the steroid feedback control of hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenocortical function. In vivo studies. Taylor AD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:446–8
Lipocortin–1 and the control of arachidonic acid release in cell signalling. Glucocorticoids (changed from glucorticoids) inhibit G protein–dependent activation of cPLA2 activity. Croxtall JD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 8;50(4):465–74
Vesicle aggregation by annexin I: role of a secondary membrane binding site. de la Fuente M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 22;34(33):10393–9
Effect of nonapeptide fragments of uteroglobin and lipocortin I on oedema and mast cell degranulation. Lloret S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 3;264(3):379–84
Cytokines, glucocorticoids and lipocortins in the control of neutrophil migration. Perretti M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Jul;30(1):53–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Lipocortin 1 in apoptosis: mammary regression. McKanna JA. **Anat Rec** 1995 May;242(1):1–10
Lipocortin 1 and hypothalamo–pituitary function in the rat. Taylor AD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:441–5

ANNEXIN II

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical detection of extracellular annexin II in cultured human skin keratinocytes and isolation of annexin II isoforms enriched in the extracellular pool. Ma AS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jul;107 (Pt 7):1973–84
Annexin II marks astrocytic brain tumors of high histologic grade. Roseman BJ, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(12):561–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cyclic AMP regulation of annexins I, II, V synthesis and localization in cultured porcine thyroid cells. Elbtaouri H, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(5):417–22
Modulation of p36 gene expression in human neuronal cells. de la Monte SM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb;128(2):122–33

BLOOD

Identification of a soluble Fc gamma–binding molecule (annexin II) in human serum using a competitive ELISA. Ulvestad E, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Sep;102(9):667–73

CHEMISTRY

Calcium and membrane–binding properties of monomeric and multimeric annexin II. Evans TC Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 15;33(45):13231–8
The annexin II2p11(2) complex is the major protein component of the triton X–100–insoluble low–density fraction prepared from MDCK cells in the presence of Ca2+. Harder T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 29;1223(3):375–82

GENETICS

Effect of ethanol on p36 protein kinase substrate and insulin receptor substrate 1 expression and tyroxyl phosphorylation in human hepatocellular carcinoma cells. Bhavani K, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):441–6
Cloning and identification of annexin II as an autocrine/paracrine factor that increases osteoclast formation and bone resorption. Takahashi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28696–701

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Changes in annexin I and II levels during the postnatal development of rat pancreatic islets. Ohnishi M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Aug;107 (Pt 8):2117–25

METABOLISM

Differential expression of annexins I and II in bovine bronchial epithelial cells. Vishwanatha JK, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;12(3):280–6
In vivo and in vitro phosphorylation of annexin II in T cells: potential regulation by annexin V. Dubois T, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 15;310 (Pt 1):243–8
Annexins I, II and III are specific choline binding proteins. Zimmerman UJ, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Feb; 35(2):307–15
Calpactin I binds to the glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) and cosediments with glial filaments in a Ca(2+)–dependent manner: implications for concerted regulatory effects of calpactin I and S100 protein on glial filaments. Bianchi R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 29;1223(3):361–7
Fluorescent choleretic and cholestatic bile salts take different paths across the hepatocyte: transcytosis of glycolithocholate leads to an extensive redistribution of annexin II. Wilton JC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct; 127(2):401–10
Host cellular annexin II is associated with cytomegalovirus particles isolated from cultured human fibroblasts. Wright JF, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):4784–91

PHARMACOLOGY

S–100 protein and annexin II2–p11(2) (calpactin I) act in concert to regulate the state of assembly of GFAP intermediate filaments. Bianchi R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 28;208(3):910–8
Annexin II2–p11(2) (calpactin I) stimulates the assembly of GFAP in a calcium– and pH–dependent manner. Garbuglia

M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 28; 208(3):901–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Salt dependency of chromaffin granule aggregation by annexin II tetramer. Jones PG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 22;33(46):13751–60

ANNEXIN III

METABOLISM

Annexin 3 is associated with cytoplasmic granules in neutrophils and monocytes and translocates to the plasma membrane in activated cells. Le Cabec V, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):481–7

Annexins I, II and III are specific choline binding proteins. Zimmerman UJ, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Feb; 35(2):307–15

ANNEXIN IV

BIOSYNTHESIS

Comparison of the expression of native and mutant bovine annexin IV in Escherichia coli using four different expression systems. Nelson MR, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Apr;6(2):132–40

CHEMISTRY

Combinatorial mutagenesis of the four domains of annexin IV: effects on chromaffin granule binding and aggregating activities. Nelson MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 7; 34(9):3121–32

GENETICS

Combinatorial mutagenesis of the four domains of annexin IV: effects on chromaffin granule binding and aggregating activities. Nelson MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 7; 34(9):3121–32

PHARMACOLOGY

Annexin IV inhibits calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II-activated chloride conductance. A novel mechanism for ion channel regulation. Chan HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32464–8

ANNEXIN V

ANALYSIS

Subcellular localization of annexins V and VI in isolated rat ventricular myocytes and porcine left ventricle. Luckcuck T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):28S

Annexin V in the adult rat heart: isolation, localization and quantitation. Jans SW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan; 27(1):335–48

Beta 2 glycoprotein I and placental anticoagulant protein I in placentae from patients with antiphospholipid syndrome. La Rosa L, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep; 21(9):1684–93

Immunohistochemical localization of pregnancy-related placental protein 4 in human placenta, umbilical cord and adult human female genital tissues. Gocze PM, et al. **Placenta** 1995 Apr;16(3):309–16

The expression of the placental anticoagulant protein, annexin V, by villous trophoblasts: immunolocalization and in vitro regulation. Krikun G, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Sep;15(6):601–12

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Suppression of calphobindin I (CPB I) production in carcinoma of uterine cervix and endometrium. Karube A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Sep;58(3):295–300

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cyclic AMP regulation of annexins I, II, V synthesis and localization in cultured porcine thyroid cells. Elbtaouri H, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(5):417–22

Overexpression of annexin V in cystic fibrosis epithelial cells from fetal trachea. Della Gaspera B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug;219(2):379–83

BLOOD

Evaluation of annexin V as a platelet-directed thrombus targeting agent. Tait JF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Sep 1; 75(5):491–501

CHEMISTRY

Structural and functional comparison of anchorin CII (cartilage annexin V) and muscle annexin V. Böhm BB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Oct;314(1):64–74

Preliminary analysis of the pore dimensions of human annexin V. Smart OS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):146S

EPR study of annexin V–cardiolipin Ca–mediated interaction in phospholipid vesicles and isolated mitochondria. Megli FM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 14;1236(2):273–8

High-level biosynthetic substitution of methionine in proteins by its analogs 2-aminohexanoic acid, selenomethionine, telluromethionine and ethionine in Escherichia coli. Budisa N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 1;230(2):788–96

Calcium-induced changes in annexin V behaviour in solution as seen by proton NMR spectroscopy. Neumann JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;225(3):819–25

Two-dimensional structure of membrane-bound annexin V at 8 A resolution. Olofsson A, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1994 Nov–Dec;113(3):199–205

The complexity of the phospholipid binding protein Annexin V. van Heerde WL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Feb; 73(2):172–9 (103 ref.)

GENETICS

Cloning and production of functional active recombinant hepatitis B virus surface antigen binding protein. Leenders WP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30; 205(1):52–9

The gene encoding human annexin V has a TATA-less promoter with a high G+C content. Fernández MP, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 18;149(2):253–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-annexin V antibodies in plasma and serum samples from patients with lupus anticoagulant [letter] Kuragaki C, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Sep;50(1):68

Antibody to annexin V has anti-phospholipid and lupus anticoagulant properties. Nakamura N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Aug;49(4):347–8

METABOLISM

Reduction of annexin-V (placental anticoagulant protein-I) on placental villi of women with antiphospholipid antibodies and recurrent spontaneous abortion. Rand JH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;171(6):1566–72

In vivo and in vitro phosphorylation of annexin II in T cells: potential regulation by annexin V. Dubois T, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 15;310 (Pt 1):243–8

Ca2+ concentration during binding determines the manner in which annexin V binds to membranes. Trotter PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 1;308 (Pt 2):591–8

EGTA-resistant binding of annexin V to platelet membranes can be induced by physiological calcium concentrations. Trotter PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):37S

Direct enthalpy measurements of the calcium-dependent interaction of annexins V and VI with phospholipid vesicles. Plager DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 15; 33(45):13239–49

Human neutrophils lose their surface Fc gamma RIII and acquire Annexin V binding sites during apoptosis in vitro. Homburg CH, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15;85(2):532–40

Binding of vascular anticoagulant alpha (annexin V) to the aortic intima of the hypercholesterolemic rabbit. An autoradiographic study. Moldovan NI, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec;5(6):921–8

Prourokinase-annexin V chimeras. Construction, expression, and characterization of recombinant proteins. Tait JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21594–9

A novel assay for apoptosis. Flow cytometric detection of phosphatidylserine expression on early apoptotic cells using fluorescein labelled Annexin V. Vermes I, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jul 17;184(1):39–51

PHARMACOLOGY

Evaluation of annexin V as a platelet-directed thrombus targeting agent. Tait JF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Sep 1; 75(5):491–501

PHYSIOLOGY

Structural and functional comparison of anchorin CII (cartilage annexin V) and muscle annexin V. Böhm BB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Oct;314(1):64–74

Lupus anticoagulant autoantibody induces apoptosis in umbilical vein endothelial cells: involvement of annexin V. Nakamura N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1488–93

Annexin V perturbs or stabilises phospholipid membranes in a calcium-dependent manner. Goossens EL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 13;359(2–3):155–8

Collagen binding activity of recombinant and N-terminally modified annexin V (anchorin CII). Turnay J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Jun;58(2):208–20

Antiphospholipid antibodies and placental anticoagulant protein I. Sammaritano LR, et al. **Lupus** 1994 Aug; 3(4):263–5 (22 ref.)

The expression of the placental anticoagulant protein, annexin V, by villous trophoblasts: immunolocalization and in vitro regulation. Krikun G, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Sep;15(6):601–12

ANNEXIN VI

ANALYSIS

Subcellular localization of annexins V and VI in isolated rat ventricular myocytes and porcine left ventricle. Luckcuck T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):28S

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of annexin VI in A431 carcinoma cells suppresses proliferation: a possible role for annexin VI in cell growth regulation. Theobald J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 29;1223(3):383–90

Annexin VI has tumour-suppressor activity in human A431 squamous epithelial carcinoma cells. Theobald J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr;71(4):786–8

GENETICS

cDNA cloning and tissue-specific regulation of expression of rat calcium-binding protein 65/67. Identification as a homologue of annexin VI. Fan H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 1;230(2):741–51

Interactions of beta-thymosins, thymosin beta 4-sulfoxide, and N-terminally truncated thymosin beta 4 with actin studied by equilibrium centrifugation, chemical cross-linking and viscometry. Huff T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 1;230(2):650–7

METABOLISM

Potential interaction between annexin VI and a 56-kDa protein kinase in T cells. Dubois T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 6;212(1):270–8

Kinetics of annexin VI, calcium, and phospholipid association and dissociation. Lu Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 29; 34(34):10777–85

Direct enthalpy measurements of the calcium-dependent interaction of annexins V and VI with phospholipid vesicles. Plager DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 15; 33(45):13239–49

Annexin VI isoforms are differentially expressed in mammalian tissues. Kaetzel MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 29;1223(3):368–74

Extracellular annexin VI expression is associated with divalent cation-dependent endothelial cell adhesion of metastatic RAW117 large-cell lymphoma cells. Tressler RJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Dec;215(2):395–400

Characterization and ultrastructural localization of annexin VI from mitochondria. Rainteau D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 20;360(1):80–4

Annexin VI binds to a synaptic vesicle protein, synapsin I. Inui M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov;63(5):1917–23

PHYSIOLOGY

Expression of annexin VI in A431 carcinoma cells suppresses proliferation: a possible role for annexin VI in cell growth regulation. Theobald J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 29;1223(3):383–90

SECRETION

Annexin VI is secreted in human bile. Thorin B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 26;209(3):1039–45

ANNEXIN VII

ANALYSIS

Expression and localization of annexin VII (synexin) in muscle cells. Selbert S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):85–95

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Stilbene disulfonic acids inhibit synexin-mediated membrane aggregation and fusion. Liu L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 9;1254(3):274–82

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression and localization of annexin VII (synexin) in muscle cells. Selbert S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):85–95

METABOLISM

Effect of protein synthesis inhibitors on synexin levels and secretory response in bovine adrenal medullary chromaffin cells. Cardenas AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 22;1234(2):255–60

PHYSIOLOGY

The in vivo role of annexin VII (synexin): characterization of an annexin VII–deficient Dictyostelium mutant indicates an involvement in Ca(2+)-regulated processes. Döring V, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 May;108 (Pt 5):2065–76

ANNEXIN VIII see ANNEXINS

ANNEXIN IX see ANNEXINS

ANNEXIN X see ANNEXINS

ANNEXIN XI see ANNEXINS

ANNEXINS

ANALYSIS

Subcellular localization of annexins in human foreskin fibroblasts. Barwise JL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb; 23(1):35S

A rapid assay for lipocortins using a continuous fluorescence displacement assay for phospholipase A2. Creaney A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):306S

Studies on annexins in primary cultures of human osteoblasts and in the human osteosarcoma cell line MG-63. Mohiti

J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):36S
Human multiple tissue western blots: a new immunological tool for the analysis of tissue-specific protein expression. Kain SR, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Nov;17(5):982–7
Annexins in rat enterocyte and hepatocyte: an immunogold electron-microscope study. Weinman JS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Nov;278(2):389–97
The expression of different annexins in the fish embryo is developmentally regulated. Ivanenkov VV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 26;352(2):227–30
Identification of annexin 33 kDa in cultured cells as a binding protein of influenza viruses. Otto M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 12;356(1):125–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on annexins in primary cultures of human osteoblasts and in the human osteosarcoma cell line MG-63. Mohiti J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):36S
The expression of phospholipase A2 and lipocortins (annexins) I, II and V in human fetal membranes and placenta in association with labour. Bennett P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 Aug;48(2):81–90

CHEMISTRY

Anti-inflammatory lipocortin-derived peptides. Perretti M, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;46:131–8
Annexin structure and membrane interactions: a molecular perspective. Swairjo MA, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biomol Struct** 1994;23:193–213 (71 ref.)
The long amino-terminal tail domain of annexin XI is necessary for its nuclear localization. Mizutani A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr 1;318(1):157–65
Identification and partial sequence analysis of novel annexins in Lytechinus pictus oocytes. Shen WJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):911–6
Plant annexin form homodimer during Ca(2+)-dependent liposome aggregation. Hoshino T, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Apr;35(4):749–55
A 42-kilodalton annexin-like protein is associated with plant vacuoles. Seals DF, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Dec; 106(4):1403–12
Annexins: a novel family of calcium- and membrane-binding proteins in search of a function. Liemann S, et al. **Structure** 1995 Mar 15;3(3):233–7 (72 ref.)
Annexin homologues in Giardia lamblia [letter] Fiedler K, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 May;20(5):177–8

GENETICS

Structure of the Drosophila melanogaster annexin X gene. Benevolenskaya EV, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Apr; 14(4):349–57
Expression and characterization of a Dictyostelium discoideum annexin. Bonfils C, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct 26;139(2):159–66

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies to annexins: a diagnostic marker for cutaneous disorders? Bastian BC, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Dec;8(3):194–202
Prevalence and characteristics of anti-56K/annexin XI autoantibodies in systemic autoimmune diseases. Misaki Y, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):97–102

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Annexin XIIIb: a novel epithelial specific annexin is implicated in vesicular traffic to the apical plasma membrane. Fiedler K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar; 128(6):1043–53
Application of high-performance membrane chromatography for separation of annexins from the plasma membranes of liver and isolation of monospecific polyclonal antibodies. Josic D, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Dec 9;662(2):217–26

METABOLISM

Effect of steroids on brain lipocortin immunoreactivity. Go KG, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:101–3
The long amino-terminal tail domain of annexin XI is necessary for its nuclear localization. Mizutani A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr 1;318(1):157–65
Identification and characterization of ATPase activity associated with maize (Zea mays) annexins. McClung AD, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 1;303 (Pt 3):709–12
Identification and partial sequence analysis of novel annexins in Lytechinus pictus oocytes. Shen WJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):911–6
Endothelial caveolae have the molecular transport machinery for vesicle budding, docking, and fusion including VAMP, NSF, SNAP, annexins, and GTPases. Schnitzer JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14399–404
The annexins: specific markers of midline structures and sensory neurons in the developing murine central nervous system. Hamre KM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 13; 352(3):421–35

PHYSIOLOGY

The annexins. Reutelingsperger CP. **Lupus** 1994 Aug; 3(4):213–6 (57 ref.)
Annexins: a novel family of calcium- and membrane-binding proteins in search of a function. Liemann S, et al. **Structure** 1995 Mar 15;3(3):233–7 (72 ref.)

ANNIVERSARIES AND SPECIAL EVENTS

The Glastonbury Festival 1993: pattern of attendances and admissions to an NHS Trust. Britten S, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;12(1):30–1

ANNIVERSARY REACTION see **ADJUSTMENT DISORDERS**

ANNUAL IMPLEMENTATION PLANS see **REGIONAL HEALTH PLANNING**

ANNULAR GROOVES see **AMNIOTIC BAND SYNDROME**

ANODE see **ELECTRODES**

ANODONTIA

Presenting complaints and findings in a group of patients attending a hypodontia clinic. Hobkirk JA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Nov 5;177(9):337–9

COMPLICATIONS

Insulin-resistant diabetes during growth hormone therapy in a child with SHORT syndrome. Verge CF, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jul;83(7):786–8
Kallmann syndrome and delayed puberty associated with agenesis of lateral maxillary incisors. de Zegher F, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1995 Apr-Jun;15(2):87–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The occurrence of hypodontia in patients with cleft lip and/or palate. Jiroutová O, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1994; 36(2):53–6

ETIOLOGY

Aetiological aspects of mandibular tooth agenesis—focusing on the role of nerve, oral mucosa, and supporting tissues. Kjaer I, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1994 Oct;16(5):371–5
[Anodontia and hidrotic ectodermal dysplasia, hyporeactive to heat. Effect of acitretin] Mashshini-Jason F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(2):120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Microsatellite-based fine mapping of the Van der Woude syndrome locus to an interval of 4.1 cM between D1S245 and D1S414. Sander A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jan; 56(1):310–8
Agenesis of permanent maxillary lateral incisors in South Australian twins. Townsend G, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1995 Jun;40(3):186–92
Oligodontia, short stature and small head circumference with normal intelligence. Melamed Y, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Oct;46(4):316–8 (6 ref.)
Single mandibular incisor in a patient with del (18p) anomaly. Pfeiffer RA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Dec;46(6):430–2
Gene defect in hypodontia: exclusion of MSX1 and MSX2 as candidate genes. Nieminen P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Sep;96(3):305–8
[Ectodermal dysplasia. Apropos of 6 familial cases in negroid children] Yedomon HG, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994; 121(2):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The interrelations between anodontia and the expression of digitopalmar dermatoglyphics] Maxim A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Apr-Jun;97(2):319–21 **(Rum)**

HISTORY

Agenesis of permanent incisors in a mediaeval maxilla and mandible: aetiological aspects. Sejrsen B, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1995 Apr;103(2 (Pt 1)):65–9

PATHOLOGY

Reductions in size and left-right asymmetry of teeth in human oligodontia. Schalk-van der Weide Y, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Nov;39(11):935–9

PSYCHOLOGY

[The characteristics of the psychological factor in anodontia] Maxim A. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Apr-Jun; 97(2):327–8 **(Rum)**

REHABILITATION

Implications of congenitally missing teeth: orthodontic and restorative procedures in the adult patient. Miller TE. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Feb;73(2):115–22
Replacement of congenitally missing lateral incisors with ceramic resin-bonded fixed partial dentures. Trushkowsky RD. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Jan;73(1):12–6

THERAPY

Treating severe partial anodontia: a 10-year history of patient treatment. Dario LJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Dec; 125(12):1612–4
Implications of congenitally missing teeth: orthodontic and restorative procedures in the adult patient. Miller TE. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Feb;73(2):115–22

ANODYNES see **ANALGESICS**

ANOMIA

The production of semantic paralexias in a Spanish-speaking aphasic. Ferreres AR, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 May; 49(2):153–72

DIAGNOSIS

Personal name anomia: a single case study. Fery P, et al. **Cortex** 1995 Mar;31(1):191–8
Impaired retrieval of object-colour knowledge with preserved colour naming. Luzzatti C, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Aug;32(8):933–50

ETIOLOGY

Persistent pure verbal amnesia and transient aphasia after left thalamic infarction. Sodeyama N, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 May; 242(5):289–94
Anomia for proper names after left thalamic infarct [letter] Cohen L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 57(10):1283–4
Dysnomia after left anterior temporal lobectomy without functional mapping: frequency and correlates. Hermann BP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jul;35(1):52–6; discussion 56–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A study of anomia: evidence for a distinction between nominal and propositional language. Breen K, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Jun;30(2):231–45
Interictal language fluency in temporal lobe epilepsy. Howell RA, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Sep;30(3):469–78
Category-specific semantic impairment in Alzheimer's disease and temporal lobe dysfunction: a comparative study. Mauri A, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Oct; 16(5):689–701
Reading of letters and words in a patient with Balint's syndrome. Baylis GC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Oct; 32(10):1273–86
Evidence for a possible neuroanatomical basis for lexical processing of nouns and verbs. Daniele A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Nov;32(11):1325–41
Pure anomia with spared action naming due to a left temporal lesion. Miozzo A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Sep; 32(9):1101–9
Speed and flexibility on word fluency tasks after focal brain lesions. Vilkki J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Oct; 32(10):1257–62

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Language function following subdural grid-directed temporal lobectomy. Davies KG, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Sep;90(3):201–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Are names difficult to recall because they are unique? A case study of a patient with anomia. Hanley JR. **Q J Exp Psychol A** 1995 May;48(2):487–506

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Language-activated single-photon emission tomography imaging in the evaluation of language lateralization—evidence from a case of crossed aphasia: case report. Gomez-Tortosa E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Sep;35(3):515–9; discussion 519–20

ANOMIE

see related
PERSONALITY DISORDERS
SOCIAL BEHAVIOR DISORDERS

Youth suicide: trends indicate increasing hopelessness in young males. Hawton K. **Crisis** 1994;15(4):159–60, 163
An alternative measure of the frequency of suicide and homicide and its social correlates. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):606

ANOPHELES

The effect of woodsmoke on the feeding and resting behaviour of Anopheles gambiae s.s. Bockarie MJ, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Sep;57(4):337–40
Rice cultivation and malaria transmission in Bouaké city (Côte d'Ivoire). Dossou-yovo J, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Jun; 57(1):91–4
Reliability of light trap sampling for Anopheles fluviatilis, a vector of malaria. Gunasekaran K, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Oct;58(1):1–11
Mapping the densities of malaria vectors within a single village. Smith T, et al. **Acta Trop** 1995 Mar;59(1):1–18
Knowledge, beliefs, and practices in relation to malaria transmission and vector control in Guatemala. Klein RE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 May;52(5):383–8
Predicting outcome in malaria: correlation between rate of

exposure to infected mosquitoes and level of Plasmodium falciparum parasitemia. McElroy PD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov;51(5):523–32

Malaria vector control: a critical review on chemical methods and insecticides. Coosemans M, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1995 Mar;75(1):13–31 (69 ref.)

Malaria vectors and transmission in an area deforested for a new international airport in southern Cameroon. Manga L, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1995 Mar;75(1):43–9

Vector control in some countries of Southeast Asia: comparing the vectors and the strategies. Meek SR. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Apr;89(2):135–47

Entomological evaluation of the Gambia's National Impregnated Bednet Programme. Thomson MC, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Jun;89(3):229–41

Control of Anopheles albimanus mosquitos in southern Mexico by spraying their preferred indoor resting sites. Arredondo-Jiménez JI, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1995;73(3):329–37

Large-scale spraying of bednets to control mosquito vectors and malaria in Sichuan, China. Cheng H, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1995;73(3):321–8

Knowledge of mosquitos in relation to public and domestic control activities in the cities of Dar es Salaam and Tanga. Stephens C, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1995; 73(1):97–104

Do traditional mosquito repellent plants work as mosquito larvicides? Lukwa N. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Nov; 40(11):306–9

Do mosquito coils and killer sticks work against Anopheles gambiae sensu lato mosquitoes in Zimbabwe? Murahwa FC, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 May;40(5):122–6

Choice of resting sites by Anopheles gambiae (Diptera: Culici) in Mwea Rice Irrigation Scheme, Kirinyaga District, Kenya. Mutinga MJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Mar;72(3):170–5

Laboratory studies of pyrethroid–netting combinations to kill mosquitoes. Jana-Kara BR, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1994 Mar;31(1):1–11

Incrimination of Anopheles vagus Donitz, 1902 as an epidemic malaria vector in Bangladesh. Maheswary NP, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1994 Mar;31(1):35–8

Comparative toxicity of certain mosquitocidal compounds to larvivorous fish, Poecilia reticulata. Mittal PK, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1994 Jun;31(2):43–7

Phytotoxicological evaluation of Tagetes erectes on aquatic stages of Anopheles stephensi. Sharma M, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1994 Mar;31(1):21–6

Distribution and relative prevalence of anophelines in district south 24-Parganas, West Bengal, India. Tandon N, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1994 Sep;31(3):115–21

A note on Anopheles culicifacies sibling species composition in stone quarry belt of district Allahabad (U.P.). Tiwari SN, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1994 Jun;31(2):88–91

Correlation of malaria endemicity with An. culicifacies sibling species composition and malaria antibody profile in district Allahabad (U.P.). Tiwari SN, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1994 Jun;31(2):48–56

Evaluation of selective spraying of bendiocarb (Ficam VC) for the control of Anopheles flavirostris in the Philippines. Asinas CY, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Dec; 10(4):496–500

Intradomicillary pre- and postfeeding behavior of Anopheles pseudopunctipennis of southern Mexico: implications for malaria control. Casas M, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Sep;10(3):348–54

Diel oviposition patterns of Anopheles albitarsis in Trinidad, West Indies. Chadee DD. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1995 Mar;11(1):103–6

Distribution of members of the Anopheles farauti complex in the northern territory of Australia. Cooper RD, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1995 Mar;11(1):66–71

Evaluation of permethrin-treated military uniforms for personal protection against malaria in northeastern Thailand. Eamsila C, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Dec;10(4):515–21

Bionomics of larval populations of Anopheles pseudopunctipennis in the Tapachula foothills area, southern Mexico. Fernandez-Salas I, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Dec;10(4):477–86

Anopheles perplexens from artificial containers and intermittently flooded swamps in northern Florida. Jensen T, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1995 Mar;11(1):141–4

Control of Anopheles stephensi breeding in construction sites and abandoned overhead tanks with Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis. Kumar A, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1995 Mar;11(1):86–9

Malaria control utilizing Bacillus sphaericus against Anopheles stephensi in Panaji, Goa. Kumar A, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Dec;10(4):534–9

Assessment of Anopheles quadrimaculatus response to permethrin and resmethrin by topical application. Meisch MV, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Sep;10(3):437–9

Record of Anopheles quadrimaculatus species C in Louisiana. Rutledge CR, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Dec; 10(4):585–6

Larvivorous capacity of some indigenous fish of Haryana state. Sharma SN. **J Commun Dis** 1994 Jun;26(2):116–9

Studies on the bionomics and vector competence of adult anopheline mosquitoes in El Faiyum Governorate, Egypt. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Apr; 25(1):213–44

The ultrastructure of the foregut and its influence on bancroftian microfilariae ingestion in three Egyptian mosquito species. Shoukry A, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Aug;25(2):367–75

Mosquito (Diptera: Culicidae) and predator abundance in irrigated and rain-fed rice fields in north Sulawesi, Indonesia. Mogi M, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 May; 32(3):361–7

Toxicity of extracts from three Tagetes against adults and larvae of yellow fever mosquito and Anopheles stephensi (Diptera: Culicidae). Perich MJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Nov;31(6):833–7

Spatial patterns of Anopheles freeborni and Culex tarsalis (Diptera: Culicidae) larvae in California rice fields. Pitcairn MJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Jul;31(4):545–53

Malaria and filariasis transmission in a village/forest setting in Baram District, Sarawak, Malaysia. Chang MS, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jun;98(3):192–8

Deltamethrin impregnated bednets against Anopheles minimus transmitted malaria in Assam, India. Jana-Kara BR, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Apr;98(2):73–83

Trapping system for testing olfactory responses of the malaria mosquito Anopheles gambiae in a wind tunnel. Knols BG, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1994 Oct;8(4):386–8

Exposure of Gambian children to Anopheles gambiae malaria vectors in an irrigated rice production area. Lindsay SW, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1995 Jan;9(1):50–8

Pyrethroid-impregnated hessian curtains for protection against mosquitoes indoors in south India. Poopathi S, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1995 Apr;9(2):169–75

Low-volume application by mist-blower compared with conventional compression sprayer treatment of houses with residual pyrethroid to control the malaria vector Anopheles albimanus in Mexico. Villarreal C, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1995 Apr;9(2):187–94

Anopheles culicifacies in Baluchistan, Iran. Zaim M, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1995 Apr;9(2):181–6

Anophelism without malaria: an ecological and epidemiological puzzle. Fantini B. **Parassitologia** 1994 Aug; 36(1–2):83–106

Malaria control program in Indonesia. Arbani PR. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Sep;23 Suppl 4:29–38 (2 ref.)

Current status of malaria and control activities in the Philippines. Asinas CY. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Sep;23 Suppl 4:55–9 (9 ref.)

Current status of malaria in Malaysia. Lim ES. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Sep;23 Suppl 4:43–9 (4 ref.)

The malaria situation and antimalaria program in Laos. Pholsena K. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Sep;23 Suppl 4:39–42 (0 ref.)

Malaria control in Myanmar. Tin F. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Sep;23 Suppl 4:51–4 (2 ref.)

Control of endophagic Anopheles mosquitoes and human malaria in Guinea Bissau, West Africa by permethrin-treated bed nets. Jaenson TG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov-Dec;88(6):620–4

Alphamethrin-impregnated bed nets for malaria and mosquito control in China. Luo D, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov-Dec;88(6):625–8

Entomological evaluation of community-wide use of lambdacyhalothrin-impregnated bed nets against malaria in a border area of north-west Thailand. Somboon P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 May-Jun;89(3):248–54

Malaria prevalence is inversely related to vector density in The Gambia, West Africa. Thomson MC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov-Dec;88(6):638–43

Facilitation in Anopheles and spontaneous disappearance of filariasis: has the concept been verified with sufficient evidence? Wada Y, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Mar; 46(1):27–30

[Anopheles of Senegal. An annotated and illustrated list] Diagne N, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1994;87(4):267–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transmission of malaria in villages far away or situated on the border of a mangrove in Senegal] Faye O, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1994;87(3):157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of a DEET-based repellent on 3 vectors of malaria in central Africa] Le Goff G, et al. **Sante** 1994 Jul-Aug;4(4):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effectiveness of coils and mats for protection against malaria vectors in Cameroon] Manga L, et al. **Sante** 1995 Mar-Apr; 5(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Residual anophelism in Italy: distribution in 4 southern regions] Romi R, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1994; 30(2):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mosquitoes in the luggage: a new form of malaria transmission? (letter)] Aloy A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jul 9;103(6):237–8 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Identification by rDNA-PCR of Anopheles bwambae, a geothermal spring species of the An. gambiae complex. Townson H, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;3(4):279–82

New record of the malaria vector Anopheles sergentii in the southern Nile Valley of Egypt. Cope SE, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1995 Mar;11(1):145–6

A new species within the Anopheles punctulatus complex in Western Province, Papua New Guinea. Foley DH, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1995 Mar;11(1):122–7

Simple nonradioactive DNA hybridization method for identification of sibling species of Anopheles dirus (Diptera: Culicidae) complex. Audtho M, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Mar;32(2):107–11

The Anopheles punctulatus group of mosquitoes in the Solomon Islands and Vanuatu surveyed by allozyme electrophoresis. Foley DH, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1994 Oct;8(4):340–50

CYTOLOGY

[The morphofunctional changes in the ovarioles of blood-sucking mosquitoes (Diptera, Culicidae) during oogenesis. 5. The ratio of normal and abortive oogenesis] Sokolova MI. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul-Sep;(4):41–4 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Population dynamics of anophelines in a malathion treated village in the intermediate zone of Sri Lanka. Dewit I, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1994 Jun;74(2):93–103

Detection of pyrethroid resistance in Anopheles mosquitos. Magesa SM, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1994; 72(5):737–40

Preliminary laboratory trial of Neem on anopheles and culex larvae in Zambia [letter] Ziba MM. **Cent Afr J Med** 1995 Apr;41(4):137–8

Some naturally occurring phytophototoxins for mosquito control [published erratum appears in Indian J Exp Biol 1994 Nov;32(11):preceding table of contents] Sharma A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Oct;32(10):745–51

Effects of para-aminobenzoic acid, insulin, and gentamicin on Plasmodium falciparum development in anopheline mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae). Beier MS, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Jul;31(4):561–5

[Influence of mosquito nets impregnated with deltamethrin on the aggressivity cycle of Anopheles gambiae in Djoumouna, Congo] Zoulani A, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1994 Jun;74(2):83–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of iuvemon on oogenesis in female Anopheles sacharovi Favre mosquitoes and their infection with the malarial causative agent Plasmodium gallinaceum Brumpt] Zvantsov AB, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1994 Oct-Dec; (4):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Diversity of cytochrome P450 genes in the mosquito, Anopheles albimanus. Scott JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1452–9

Qualitative differences occur in phenoloxidase activity in Anopheles mosquitoes refractory to Plasmodium. Ahmad S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):110S

Characterization of the major form of glutathione transferase in the mosquito Anopheles dirus A. Prapanthadara LA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):81S

Tyrosinase-type prophenoloxidase distribution in the alimentary canal of strains of Anopheles gambiae refractory and susceptible to Plasmodium infection. Brey PT, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Jun;80(4):654–64

GENETICS

Diversity of cytochrome P450 genes in the mosquito, Anopheles albimanus. Scott JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1452–9

Ecological genetic studies in the chromosomal form Mopti of Anopheles gambiae s.str. in Mali, west Africa. Touré YT, et al. **Genetica** 1994;94(2–3):213–23

Analysis of the Anopheles gambiae genome using RAPD markers. Favia G, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1994 Aug; 3(3):149–57

Host blood meals and chromosomal inversion polymorphism in Anopheles arabiensis in the Baringo District of Kenya. Mnzava AE, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Dec; 10(4):507–10

Brown larva: an allele of the green larva mutation in the malaria mosquito, Anopheles stephensi. Shetty NJ, et al. **J Hered** 1995 Jul-Aug;86(4):309–11

Ribeiro & Kidwell's transposon model [letter; comment] Eichner M, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Jan;32(1):1–4. Comment on: J Med Entomol 1994 Jan;31(1):10–6.

Distribution of genetic diversity in relation to chromosomal inversions in the malaria mosquito Anopheles gambiae. Mathiopoulos KD, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Jun;40(6):578–84

An anchored restriction-mapping approach applied to the genetic analysis of the Anopheles gambiae malaria vector complex I. Mathiopoulos KD, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 Jan;12(1):103–12

Polymorphisms detected by random PCR distinguish between different chromosomal forms of Anopheles gambiae. Favia G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10315–9

[Strategies for selection and stability to asphyxia in larvae of the malaria mosquito Anopheles messeae with various karyotypes] Gordeev MI, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Feb; 31(2):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spatial organization of chromosomes in oocytes and spermatocytes in malaria mosquitos] Stegnii VN, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Feb;31(2):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANOPHELES

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Remote sensing as a landscape epidemiologic tool to identify villages at high risk for malaria transmission. Beck LR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Sep;51(3):271–80

Breeding habitats of anopheline mosquitoes in Assam. Dev V. **Indian J Malariol** 1994 Mar;31(1):31–4

Colonization of Anopheles barbirostris from Central Java, Indonesia. Soelarto T, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1995 Mar;11(1):133–5

Anopheles sergentii (Diptera: Culicidae): seasonal variation in the development rates of immatures from El Faiyum and Siwa Oasis, Egypt. Kenawy MA. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Apr;25(1):257–68

Age composition, natural survival and population growth of Anopheles fluviatilis James, 1902, the major malaria vector in the endemic belt of Koraput District, Orissa, India. Gunasekaran K. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Mar; 25(1):196–200

IMMUNOLOGY

An immunological factor that affects Anopheles gambiae survival. Noden BH, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1995 Mar;11(1):45–9

METABOLISM

In vitro binding of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis individual toxins to midgut cells of Anopheles gambiae larvae (Diptera: Culicidae). Ravoahangimalala O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 3;362(2):111–5

Comparison of migration and encapsulation of Brugia malayi microfilariae from the midgut to the hemocoel between Anopheles quadrimaculatus and Aedes aegypti. Nayar JK, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1995 May;65(3):295–9

Depletion of total salivary gland protein in blood-fed Anopheles mosquitoes. Golenda CF, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 May;32(3):300–5

PARASITOLOGY

Relationship between prevalence and intensity of Plasmodium falciparum infection in natural populations of Anopheles mosquitoes. Billingsley PF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Sep;51(3):260–70

Microscopic visualization of Wuchereria and Brugia larval stages in intact cleared mosquitoes. Green DF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Oct;51(4):483–8

Relationships between Plasmodium falciparum transmission by vector populations and the incidence of severe disease at nine sites on the Kenyan coast. Mbogo CN, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Mar;52(3):201–6

Plasmodium vivax: freeze-fracture studies on the ultrastructure of the sporozoites within the salivary gland of the mosquito Anopheles stephensi. Meszoely CA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 May;52(5):443–9

Detection of falciparum malarial forms in naturally infected anophelines in Cameroon using a fluorescent anti-25-kD monoclonal antibody. Robert V, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Apr;52(4):366–9

The value of vector-based estimates of malaria transmission. Burkot TR, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Apr; 89(2):125–34

Malaria sporozoite rates for Anopheles farauti s.s. Laveran (Diptera: culicidae) from Vanuatu. Williams TN, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Jun;89(3):305–7

Qualitative differences occur in phenoloxidase activity in Anopheles mosquitoes refractory to Plasmodium. Ahmad S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):110S

Studies of anopheline mosquitoes transmitting malaria in a newly developed highland urban area: a case study of Moi University and its environs. Khaemba BM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Mar;71(3):159–64

Plasmodium berghei: selection of mefloquine-resistant parasites through drug pressure in mosquitoes. Fonseca L, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Aug;81(1):55–62

Effect of a cecropin-like synthetic peptide (Shiva-3) on the sporogonic development of Plasmodium berghei. Rodriguez MC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Jun;80(4):596–604

Plasmodium gallinaceum: a refractory mechanism of ookinete killing in the mosquito, Anopheles gambiae. Vernick KD, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Jun;80(4):583–95

Ronald Ross and the mystery of malaria. Bendiner E. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Oct 15;29(10):95–7, 102, 105 passim

Murine complement reduces infectivity of Plasmodium yoelii to mosquitoes. Tsuboi T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep; 63(9):3702–4

Immunodetection of Plasmodium falciparum zygotes and ookinetes in Anopheles blood meals. Chege GM, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Sep;10(3):419–22

Seasonality, prevalence and pathogenicity of the gregarine Ascogregarina taiwanensis (Apicomplexa: Lecudinidae) in mosquitoes from Florida. Garcia JJ, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Sep;10(3):413–8

Comparison of migration and encapsulation of Brugia malayi microfilariae from the midgut to the hemocoel between Anopheles quadrimaculatus and Aedes aegypti. Nayar JK, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1995 May;65(3):295–9

Effects of para-aminobenzoic acid, insulin, and gentamicin on Plasmodium falciparum development in anopheline mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae). Beier MS, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Jul;31(4):561–5

Bionomics of adult Anopheles pseudopunctipennis (Diptera: Culicidae) in the Tapachula foothills area of southern Mexico. Fernandez-Salas I, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Sep; 31(5):663–70

Exflagellation responses of cultured Plasmodium falciparum (Haemosporida: Plasmodiidae) gametocytes to human sera and midguts of anopheline mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae). Mendis C, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Sep;31(5):767–9

Sporogonic development of Plasmodium yoelii in five anopheline species. Vaughan JA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Oct;80(5):674–81

Anopheles farauti refractoriness to malaria infection with cultured gametocytes of Plasmodium falciparum. Cooper RD, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1994 Oct;8(4):389–90

Malaria-induced reduction of fecundity during the first gonotrophic cycle of Anopheles stephensi mosquitoes. Hogg JC, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1995 Apr;9(2):176–80

A land filled with mosquitoes: Fred L. Soper, the Rockefeller Foundation, and the Anopheles gambiae invasion of Brazil. Packard RM, et al. **Parasitologia** 1994 Aug; 36(1–2):197–213

Incrimination of Anopheles annularis van der Wulp–1854 as an epidemic malaria vector in Bangladesh. Maheswary NP, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Dec; 24(4):776–8

Susceptibility of Thai zoophilic Anophelines and suspected malaria vectors to local strains of human malaria parasites. Somboon P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Dec; 25(4):766–70

[Research on the factors influencing the sporogonic multiplication of Plasmodium vivax in the mosquito vector] Liu D, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1995;13(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary estimation of malaria transmission potential in areas where Anopheles sinensis is the only vector] Qian H, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1994;12(4):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Aspects of malaria in a village of the humid savannah of the Ivory Coast] Dossou-Yovo J, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(4):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of iuvemon on oogenesis in female Anopheles sacharovi Favre mosquitoes and their infection with the malarial causative agent Plasmodium gallinaceum Brumpt] Zvantsov AB, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1994 Oct–Dec; (4):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The evaluation of the infectious capacity of the parasitic nematode Romanomermis iyengari (Welch, 1964) (Nematoda: Mermithidae) in natural mosquito larval breeding areas] Santamarina Mijares A, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1993;45(2):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Origin of blood meals in indoor and outdoor resting malaria vectors in western Kenya. Githeko AK, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Dec;58(3–4):307–16

Multiple blood feeding in Anopheles freeborni (Diptera: Culicidae). Wekesa JW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jun;52(6):508–11

Blood-engorgement kinetics of four anopheline mosquitoes from Trinidad, West Indies. Chadee DD, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Feb;89(1):55–62

Response of Plasmodium refractory and susceptible strains of Anopheles gambiae to inoculated Sephadex beads. Paskewitz S, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 18(5):369–75

Selection of biting sites on man by two malaria mosquito species. De Jong R, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Jan 15; 51(1):80–4

Biology of malaria vectors in central Gujarat. Bhatt RM, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1994 Jun;31(2):65–76

Resting and biting habits of Anopheles sundaicus in Car Nicobar Island. Kumari R, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1994 Sep;31(3):103–14

Peri-/intradomiciliary behavior in relation to host-seeking of Anopheles pseudopunctipennis in southern Mexico. Casas M, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Sep; 10(3):355–62

Seasonal abundance, biting cycle, and parity of the mosquito Anopheles homunculus in Trinidad, West Indies. Chadee DD. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Dec;10(4):522–6

Bloodfeeding behavior of Anopheles sacharovi in Turkey. Demirhan O, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1995 Mar; 11(1):11–4

Influence of human breath on selection of biting sites by Anopheles albimanus. Knols BG, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Sep;10(3):423–6

Studies on anopheline larvae in El Faiyum Governorate, Egypt. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Aug; 25(2):329–53

Effect of mosquito age and reproductive status on melanization of sephadex beads in Plasmodium-refractory and -susceptible strains of Anopheles gambiae. Chun J, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1995 Jul;66(1):11–7

Mosquito gonotrophic cycle and multiple feeding potential: contrasts between Anopheles and Aedes (Diptera: Culicidae). Klowden MJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Jul; 31(4):618–22

Host choice of anopheline mosquitoes in a malaria endemic area of western Venezuela. Rubio-Palis Y, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1994 Jul;8(3):275–80

Observations on nocturnal activity and man biting habits of malaria vectors, Anopheles fluviatilis, An. annularis and An. culicifacies in the hill tracts of Koraput District, Orissa, India. Gunasekaran K, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Mar; 25(1):187–95

[The seasonal course in the population count of Anopheles in northern Tajikistan] Mingaleva GN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Sep;(4):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANOPHTHALMOS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Anophthalmia and benomyl in Italy: a multicenter study based on 940,615 newborns. Spagnolo A, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 Sep–Oct;8(5):397–403

COMPLICATIONS

[Clinical anophthalmos] Grigoriu F, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1995 Jan–Mar;39(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

GENETICS

Fraser (Cryptophthalmos-syndactyly) syndrome: a case with bilateral anophthalmia but presence of normal eyelids. Pankau R, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(2):191–4

Rare associations with Goldenhar syndrome [letter] Vatwani V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jan;31(1):72–3

Fraser syndrome. Özgünen T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 May;49(2):187–9

Anophthalmia with cleft palate and micrognathia: a new syndrome? Phadke SR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Dec; 31(12):960–1

SURGERY

High-density porous polyethylene (Medpor) as a successful anophthalmic socket implant. Karesh JW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Oct;101(10):1688–95; discussion 1695–6

Orbital reconstruction using porous polyethylene sheets. Rubin PA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Oct;101(10):1697–708

THERAPY

Orbital expansion of the congenitally anophthalmic socket. Tucker SM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;79(7):667–71

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Three dimensional ultrasound: abnormalities of the fetal face in surface and volume rendering mode. Lee A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Apr;102(4):302–6

[Prenatal diagnosis of isolated, unilateral anophthalmia] Plöckinger B, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Feb;16(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

A behavioral profile of bilateral anophthalmic mutant rats. Rao SH, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1995 Jan;44(1):67–9

ANOPLURA

CHEMISTRY

Identification of host DNA by amplified fragment length polymorphism analysis: preliminary analysis of human crab louse (Anoplura: Pediculidae) excreta. Replogle J, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Sep;31(5):686–90

CLASSIFICATION

[Lice and methods of control] Franc M. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Dec;13(4):1039–51 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANORECTICS see APPETITE DEPRESSANTS

ANOREXIA

BLOOD

Plasma galanin concentrations in obese, normal weight and anorectic women. Invitti C, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 May;19(5):347–9

Cell-mediated immune response and cytokine production in idiopathic senile anorexia. Arnalich F, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Nov 25;77(1):67–74

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lithium chloride-induced anorexia, but not conditioned taste aversions, in rats with area postrema lesions. Curtis KS, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 7;663(1):30–7

Extensive brain mapping of calcitonin-induced anorexia. Chait A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(5):467–72

Ciliary neurotrophic factor (CNTF) induces serum amyloid A, hypoglycaemia and anorexia, and potentiates IL-1 induced corticosterone and IL-6 production in mice. Fantuzzi G, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Feb;7(2):150–6

Characteristics of BDNF-induced weight loss.

Pelleymounter MA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Feb; 131(2):229–38

Ascorbic acid delays the development of tolerance to amphetamine induced anorexia but does not affect the reverse tolerance which develops to the locomotor activity. Gitanjali B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Aug;32(8):540–3

Fever and feeding in the rat: actions of intrahypothalamic interleukin–6 compared to macrophage inflammatory protein–1 beta (MIP–1 beta). Myers RD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Sep 1;39(1):31–7

N–methyl–D–aspartate lesions of the lateral hypothalamus do not reduce amphetamine or fenfluramine anorexia but enhance the acquisition of eating in response to tail pinch in the rat. Clark JM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 109(3):331–7

Bombesin–induced anorexia requires central bombesin receptor activation: independence from interaction with central catecholaminergic systems. Motamedi F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(1–2):193–7

COMPLICATIONS

Dental erosion in anorectic patients [letter; comment] Pothier PE. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jun 24;178(12):445. Comment on: Br Dent J 1995 Mar 11;178(5):171–5.

The distribution of erosion in the dentitions of patients with eating disorders [see comments] Robb ND, et al. **Br Dent J** 1995 Mar 11;178(5):171–5. Comment in: Br Dent J 1995 Jun 24;178(12):445.

Fatal outcome of spontaneous rupture of the stomach in a patient with anorexia nervosa. van Dijk JP, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Dec;160(12):699–700

Bone marrow hypoplasia in anorexia nervosa: a case report. Bailly D, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Jul;16(1):97–100

Cachexia–anorexia–asthenia. MacDonald N, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1995 Feb;10(2):151–5

DIET THERAPY

Anorexia of aging: a simple approach to management. Gorbien MJ. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;61(4):253

The effect of caloric density of food on energy intake and body weight in tumor–bearing rats. Fridriksdottir N, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1995 Aug;18(4):357–63

DRUG THERAPY

Megestrol for AIDS–related anorexia [letter; comment] Cook PP. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jun 1;122(11):879–80; discussion 881. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Sep 15;121(6):393–9. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Sep 15;121(6):400–8.

Effects of the I2–imidazoline receptor ligand LSL 60101 on various models of anorexia in rats. Menargues A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12;763:494–6

Reversal of anorexia in a child with partial ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency by cyproheptadine therapy. Lerman–Sagie T, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Mar; 34(3):163–5

Cyproheptadine in severe anorexia. Muranjan MN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Nov;31(11):1429–30

Megestrol acetate suspension therapy in the treatment of geriatric anorexia/cachexia in nursing home patients [letter] Castle S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jul;43(7):835–6

Dronabinol as a treatment for anorexia associated with weight loss in patients with AIDS. Beal JE, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1995 Feb;10(2):89–97

Low–dose megestrol acetate for appetite stimulation in advanced cancer [letter] Donnelly S, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1995 Apr;10(3):182–3

Phase III evaluation of 4 doses of megestrol acetate as therapy for patients with cancer anorexia and/or cachexia. Loprinzi CL, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Oct;51 Suppl 1:2–7

Randomized trials of megestrol acetate for AIDS–associated anorexia and cachexia. Von Roenn JH. **Oncology** 1994 Oct; 51 Suppl 1:19–24

Megestrol acetate for treatment of anorexia associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection in children. Brady MT, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Aug;13(8):754–6

The Bristol–Myers Anorexia/Cachexia Recovery Instrument (BACRI): a brief assessment of patients' subjective response to treatment for anorexia/cachexia. Cella DF, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1995 Jun;4(3):221–31

Management of cancer anorexia/cachexia. Loprinzi CL. **Support Care Cancer** 1995 Mar;3(2):120–2 (41 ref.)

[Clinical effects of granisetron and methylprednisolone against delayed emesis and anorexia induced by anticancer agents] Kawashima T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21(16):2849–51 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Exercise–induced suppression of appetite: effects on food intake and implications for energy balance. King NA, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Oct;48(10):715–24 (20 ref.)

Dronabinol as a treatment for anorexia associated with weight loss in patients with AIDS. Beal JE, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1995 Feb;10(2):89–97

Correlation between food intake and CSF IL–1 alpha in anorectic tumor bearing rats. Opara EI, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 27;6(5):750–2

Megestrol acetate for treatment of anorexia associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection in children. Brady MT, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Aug;13(8):754–6

Transplantable glucagonomas derived from pluripotent rat islet tumor tissue cause severe anorexia and adipsia. Madsen OD, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1995;220:27–35

GENETICS

Drastic and selective hyperinnervation of central serotonergic neurons in a lethal neurodevelopmental mouse mutant, Anorexia (anx). Son JH, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Aug;25(1–2):129–34

METABOLISM

Neuropeptide Y and the development of cancer anorexia. Chance WT, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 May;221(5):579–87; discussion 587–9

Thyroidectomy induces biochemical changes in the rat heart: the contribution of anorexia. Reilly ME, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):348S

Naloxone–induced anorexia increases neuropeptide Y concentrations in the dorsomedial hypothalamus: evidence for neuropeptide Y–opioid interactions in the control of food intake. Lambert PD, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(4):657–60

PATHOLOGY

[Asthenia, anorexia, weight loss, somnolence, abdominal pain and vomiting in a 74–year–old woman (clinical conference)] Castells I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 May 27;104(20):789–95 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Synergistic effect of rhTNF–alpha and rhIL–1 alpha in inducing anorexia in rats. Yang ZJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R1056–64

Extensive brain mapping of calcitonin–induced anorexia. Chait A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(5):467–72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of cisplatin toxicity without decreasing antitumor efficacy. Use of a dithiocarbamate. Yee S, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Nov; 120(11):1248–52

[The preventive effect of granisetron on digestive tract symptoms induced by arterial infusion of anticancer and hypertensive agents in combination with radiotherapy—a study of forty patients with bladder cancer] Hayashida S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr;22(5):639–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Behavioral conditioning of lipopolysaccharide–induced anorexia. Exton MS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Feb; 57(2):401–5

THERAPY

Anorexia nervosa in an adolescent with early profound deafness. Touyz S, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Dec; 16(4):411–5

VETERINARY

Diagnostic exercise: depression and anorexia in recently shipped guinea pigs. Hurley RJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;45(3):305–8

Immunopathology of experimental Jembrana disease in Bali cattle. Dharma DM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Dec;44(1):31–44

ANOREXIA NERVOSA

A review of anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa. Woodside DB. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1995 Feb;25(2):67–89 (99 ref.)

[Anorexia nervosa—the views of the internist] Hertlová M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Dec 22;133(24):759–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prevention of psychogenic disorders of eating] Krch FD. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1994 Aug;90(4):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BLOOD

Role of interleukin–6 and transforming growth factor–beta in anorexia nervosa. Pomeroy C, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Dec 15;36(12):836–9

Melatonin disturbances in anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa. Kennedy SH. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Nov; 16(3):257–65 (66 ref.)

Cultured peripheral blood mononuclear leukocytes from anorexia nervosa patients are refractory to visible light. Finocchiaro LM, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 30;57(6):559–69

Exercise in food–restricted rats produces 2DG feeding and metabolic abnormalities similar to anorexia nervosa. Aravich PF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan;57(1):147–53

Severe hypophosphataemia in anorexia nervosa. Cariem AK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Nov;70(829):825–7

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid levels of kynurenine pathway metabolites in patients with eating disorders: relation to clinical and biochemical variable. Demitrack MA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Apr 15;37(8):512–20

CLASSIFICATION

Revised diagnostic subgroupings for anorexia nervosa. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Jun;52(6):213–5 (15 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

The predictive value of depression in anorexia nervosa. Results of a seven–year follow–up study. Herpertz–Dahlmann BM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Feb;91(2):114–9

Serous fat atrophy with leukopenia in severe anorexia nervosa [letter] Mehler PS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jun; 49(2):171–2

Central retinal vein occlusion in a patient with anorexia nervosa. Shibuya Y, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan; 119(1):109–10

Osteoporotic stress fractures in anorexia nervosa: etiology, diagnosis, and review of four cases. LaBan MM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Sep;76(9):884–7

Nocardia pericarditis [letter; comment] Mackay AD, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):598. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 3;309(6967):1495–7.

Anorexia nervosa and schizophrenia [letter] Andrew M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;165(5):696

Altered glycosylation of pituitary gonadotropins in anorexia nervosa: an alternative explanation for amenorrhea. Tommaselli AP, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Apr; 132(4):450–5

Perfectionism in anorexia nervosa. Bastiani AM, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Mar;17(2):147–52

Premorbid onset of psychopathology in long–term recovered anorexia nervosa. Deep AL, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Apr;17(3):291–7

Amenorrhea in anorexia nervosa. Neuroendocrine control of hypothalamic dysfunction. Golden NH, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Jul;16(1):53–60

Polyglandular autoimmune syndrome and anorexia nervosa. Kam T, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Jul;16(1):101–3

Self–mutilation, anorexia, and dysmenorrhea in obsessive compulsive disorder. Yaryura–Tobias JA, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Jan;17(1):33–8

Medical complications in male adolescents with anorexia nervosa. Siegel JH, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Jun; 16(6):448–53

The effects of estrogen administration on trabecular bone loss in young women with anorexia nervosa. Klibanski A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar;80(3):898–904

Vasotocin effects in depressive patients with eating disorders. Joja O, et al. **Rom J Endocrinol** 1993;31(3–4):171–7

[Pancytopenia and gelatinous transformation of the bone marrow in anorexia nervosa (letter)] Bachmeyer C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995;146(2):129–30 **(Fre)**

[Gelatinous transformation of the bone marrow in anorexia nervosa (letter)] Yakoub–Agha I, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995;146(3):203–4 **(Fre)**

[For early prevention of osteopenia in anorexia nervosa (editorial)] Alvin P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Jun;1(6):537–40 (37 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumomediastinum in a young girl with anorexia nervosa] Rey C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Jul;1(7):652–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute gastric dilatation in anorexia nervosa: value of erythromycin–octreotide combination (letter)] Archambeaud–Mouveroux F, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 10;24(21):1003 **(Fre)**

[Ovarian cysts during disorders of feeding behavior (letter)] Corcos M, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 4;23(21):995–6 **(Fre)**

[Clinical case of the month. Severe electrolyte disorders in anorexia nervosa] Scheen AJ. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 Jan; 50(1):16–7 **(Fre)**

[The course of anorexia nervosa: apropos of a case] Ferrero F, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Nov;114(11):969–74 **(Fre)**

[anorexia nervosa; an association with certain types of soft tissue emphysema] Satoh K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;32(7):685–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of secondary carnitine deficiency due to anorexia nervosa and severe liver damage] Fukusako T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Jan;35(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Somato–endocrine disorders in anorexia nervosa] Chazova TE, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep–Oct; 40(5):59–62 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclear psychopathology in anorexia nervosa] Ponce de León Hernández C, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anorexia nervosa and duodenal ileus (letter)] Vázquez F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 29;104(16):639 **(Spa)**

[Emergency anesthesia in a case of acute gastric dilatation and anorexia nervosa (letter)] Martín MP, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Feb;42(2):75–6 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

A four–year prospective follow–up study of 49 eating–disordered adolescents: differences in course of illness. van der Ham T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Sep;90(3):229–35

Low discharge weight and outcome in anorexia nervosa. Baran SA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;152(7):1070–2

ANOREXIA NERVOSA

When is an adolescent too thin? [letter] Selzer R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 May;152(5):813–4

Twenty–four–hour food intake in patients with anorexia nervosa and in healthy control subjects. Fernstrom MH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Nov 15;36(10):696–702

Defining subgroups of dieting disorder patients by means of the Eating Disorders Examination (EDE). Beumont PJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;166(4):472–4

Body size estimation and body dissatisfaction in eating disorder patients and normal controls. Fernández F, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Nov;16(3):307–10

Indirect calorimetry in the nutritional management of eating disorders. Schebendach J, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Jan; 17(1):59–66

Early trauma, dissociation, and late onset in the eating disorders. Tobin DL, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Apr; 17(3):305–8

Development and validation of the Stirling Eating Disorder Scales. Williams GJ, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Jul; 16(1):35–43

Eating disorders in children. Bryant–Waugh R, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;36(2):191–202 (64 ref.)

Borderline personality disorder and perceived family dysfunction in the eating disorders. Waller G. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Oct;182(10):541–6

The Yale–Brown–Cornell Eating Disorder Scale: development, use, reliability and validity. Mazure CM, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):425–45

Depression in anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa: discriminating depressive symptoms and episodes. Kennedy SH, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Oct;38(7):773–82

Clinical features of patients with anorexia nervosa: assessment of factors influencing the duration of in–patient treatment. Nozoe S, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1995 Apr;39(3):271–81

Anorexia nervosa presenting as a peripheral vasculopathy in an adolescent male. Miller JJ 3rd, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):544–7

Eating Attitudes Test in Japan. Ujiie T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Sep;48(3):557–65

Revised diagnostic subgroupings for anorexia nervosa. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Jun;52(6):213–5 (15 ref.)

Ten–year follow–up of anorexia nervosa: clinical course and outcome. Eckert ED, et al. **Psychol Med** 1995 Jan; 25(1):143–56

Signs of subclinical eating disorders in teenage girls. Melve KK, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1994 Sep; 12(3):197–203

Anorexia and bulimia nervosa. Chan S. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Apr;35(2):201–3 (19 ref.)

[Anatomo–clinical conference. Hôpital de la Pitié–Salpêtrière. Case n. 2–1995. Tangled problems in a rugbyman] Chanson P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995; 146(3):181–5 **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of a population of patients hospitalized for eating disorders. Discussion of DSM III–R diagnostic criteria] Mury M, et al. **Encephale** 1995 Mar–Apr; 21(2):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and management of an adolescent with anorexia: practitioner's role] Michaud PA. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Nov;114(11):993–8 **(Fre)**

[Borderline syndrome and eating disorders. Review of the literature and interview study of 172 consecutive patients of the Freiburg Eating Disorders Outpatient Clinic] Herzog T, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1995 Mar–Apr;45(3–4):97–108 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compulsive symptoms in anorexia and bulimia nervosa] Thiel A, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1995 Jan;45(1):8–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Twin rivalry as an important factor in the development of anorexia nervosa in a 14–year–old girl] Sulestrowska H. **Psychiatr Pol** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):193–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Contribution to a systemic interpretation of anorexia nervosa] Morales E, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):261–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Protein repletion and treatment in anorexia nervosa [letter; comment] Jeejeebhoy KN. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov; 60(5):794–5. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1994 Jan;59(1):98–102.

[Guidelines for the dietetic treatment of patients with anorexia nervosa based on an assessment of their nutritional status] Núñez C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Apr;195(4):226–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Buspirone augmentation of sertraline [letter] Menkes DB. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;166(6):823–4

Rational therapy of eating disorders. Crow SJ, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Sep;48(3):372–9 (43 ref.)

A controlled trial of cisapride in anorexia nervosa. Szmukler GI, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 May;17(4):347–57

A naltrexone–induced increase in insulin requirement [letter] Marrazzi MA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Oct; 14(5):363–5

ENZYMOLOGY

[Kinetics of hepatic enzymes in anorexia nervosa] Colombo L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1995 May;86(5):204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa in Bornholm County, Denmark, 1970–1989. Pagsberg AK, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Oct;90(4):259–65

Increasing incidence of anorexia nervosa in the female population of northeast Scotland. Eagles JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;152(9):1266–71

Obsessive–compulsive disorder among patients with anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa. Thiel A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;152(1):72–5

Anorexia nervosa and anorexic–like syndromes in a population–based female twin sample. Walters EE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;152(1):64–71

Anorexia nervosa. No evidence of an increase. Fombonne E. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;166(4):462–71

Anorexia nervosa 6 years after onset: Part I. Personality disorders. Gillberg IC, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1995 Jan–Feb;36(1):61–9

Anorexia nervosa 6 years after onset: Part II. Comorbid psychiatric problems. Råstam M, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1995 Jan–Feb;36(1):70–6

Co–morbidity of eating disorders and substance abuse review of the literature. Holderness CC, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Jul;16(1):1–34 (115 ref.)

Assessment of personality disorders in anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa. A comparison of self–report and structured interview methods. Kennedy SH, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Jun;183(6):358–64

Psychiatric comorbidity in patients with eating disorders. Braun DL, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Nov;24(4):859–67

Anorexia nervosa: change over time in age of onset, presentation and duration of illness. Hindler CG, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Aug;24(3):719–29

[Anorexia and bulimia: increasing disorders? A review of the literature on the epidemiology of eating disorders] Devaud C, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1995;43(4):347–60 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of clinical and subclinical forms of anorexia and bulimia nervosa among working females and males] Szabó P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Aug 20;136(34):1829–35 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ETHNOLOGY

Psychopathology and personal agency: modernity, culture change and eating disorders in south Asian societies. Littlewood R. **Br J Med Psychol** 1995 Mar;68 (Pt 1):45–63

Anorexia nervosa and schizophrenia in a male Chinese. Cheung P, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Jul;18(1):103–6

Drive for thinness in black and white preadolescent girls. Striegel–Moore RH, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Jul; 18(1):59–69

Susceptibility of Singapore Chinese schoolgirls to anorexia nervosa—Part I (Psychological factors). Kok LP, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Oct;35(5):481–5

Susceptibility of Singapore Chinese schoolgirls to anorexia nervosa—part II. (family factors). Kok LP, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Dec;35(6):609–12

Self–starvation in context: towards a culturally sensitive understanding of anorexia nervosa. Lee S. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jul;41(1):25–36 (71 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

An atypical eating disorder with Crohn's disease in a fifteen–year–old male: a case study. Holaday M, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Winter;29(116):865–73

Post–viral onset of anorexia nervosa. Park RJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;166(3):386–9

Brain tumors and anorexia nervosa syndrome. Chipkevitch E. **Brain Dev** 1994 May–Jun;16(3):175–9, discussion 180–2 (42 ref.)

Hypoglycaemia and anorexia nervosa. Mattingly D, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Apr;88(4):191–5 (61 ref.)

HISTORY

Emergence of bulimia nervosa as a separate diagnostic entity: review of the literature from 1960 to 1979. Vandereycken W. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Sep;16(2):105–16

Hyperorexia nervosa. 1976 [classical article] Ziolko HU. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Sep;16(2):133–5

[The imperial cult of slimness: the anorectic life of Empress Elizabeth of Austria (1837–1898)] Vandereycken W, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1995 May;91(2):102–8 **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Protein repletion and treatment in anorexia nervosa [letter; comment] Jeejeebhoy KN. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov; 60(5):794–5. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1994 Jan;59(1):98–102.

Resting metabolic rate of anorexia nervosa patients during weight gain. Obarzanek E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov; 60(5):666–75 (70 ref.)

Assessment of resting energy expenditure in chronic energy deficiency. Scalfi L, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1994;(51):174–7

Opioid tonus and luteinizing hormone secretion in anorexia nervosa: priming effect with serotonin precursor L–5–hydroxytryptophan during pulsatile gonadotropin–releasing hormone administration. Valenti S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Nov 1;36(9):609–15

Impaired response of atrial natriuretic peptide to acute water load in obesity and in anorexia nervosa. Baranowska B, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;132(2):147–51

Lack of growth hormone response to acute administration of dexamethasone in anorexia nervosa. Scacchi M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;132(2):152–8

Altered glycosylation of pituitary gonadotropins in anorexia nervosa: an alternative explanation for amenorrhea. Tommaselli AP, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Apr; 132(4):450–5

Resting metabolic rate and total energy expenditure in acute and weight recovered patients with anorexia nervosa and in healthy young women. Platte P, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Jul;16(1):45–52

Patients with anorexia nervosa demonstrate deficiencies of selected essential fatty acids, compensatory changes in nonessential fatty acids and decreased fluidity of plasma lipids. Holman RT, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4):901–7

[Evaluation of vertebral bone mass in anorexia nervosa] Brue T, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1994;55(5):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

Mortality in anorexia nervosa. Sullivan PF. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;152(7):1073–4

NURSING

Is exercise indicated for the patient diagnosed as anorectic? Michielli DW, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Aug;32(8):33–5

PATHOLOGY

Anorexia nervosa: correlation between MR appearance of bone marrow and severity of disease. Vande Berg BC, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec;193(3):859–64

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Diaphragmatic function in severely malnourished patients with anorexia nervosa. Effects of renutrition. Murciano D, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;150(6 Pt 1):1569–74

Exercise–induced weight loss in the rat and anorexia nervosa. Aravich PF, et al. **Appetite** 1994 Oct;23(2):196

Arginine but not pyridostigmine, a cholinesterase inhibitor, enhances the GHRH–induced GH rise in patients with anorexia nervosa. Ghigo E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Nov 15;36(10):689–95

Behavioral and neuroendocrine responses to metaCPP in anorexia nervosa. Hadigan CM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Apr 15;37(8):504–11

Effects of weight gain and resumption of menses on reduced bone density in patients with anorexia nervosa. Iketani T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Apr 15;37(8):521–7

Effects of anorexia nervosa on bone density [letter] Armstrong V. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jul;45(396):387

Comparison of regional cerebral blood flow in patients with eating disorders. Nozoe S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995; 36(3):251–5

Cardiac vagal hyperactivity in adolescent anorexia nervosa. Kollai M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug;15(8):1113–8

Anorexia nervosa viewed as an extreme weight condition: genetic implications. Hebebrand J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;95(1):1–11

Changes of the corrected Q–T interval in the electrocardiogram of patients with anorexia nervosa. Duraković Z, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Jun 15;45(2):115–20

Anorexia nervosa and myocardial infarction. García–Rubira JC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Jun 15;45(2):138–40

Anorexia nervosa: directions for future research. Study Group on Anorexia Nervosa. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Apr; 17(3):235–41

Olfactory dysfunction in anorexia and bulimia nervosa. Fedoroff IC, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Jul;18(1):71–7

Heart rate power spectrum analysis of autonomic dysfunction in adolescents with anorexia nervosa. Kreipe RE, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Sep;16(2):159–65

Refeeding, metabolic rate, and weight gain in anorexia nervosa: a review. Salisbury JJ, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 May;17(4):337–45 (31 ref.)

Neuromyopathic complications in a patient with anorexia nervosa and vitamin C deficiency. Woodruff PW, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Sep;16(2):205–9

Disturbances in growth hormone secretion and action in adolescents with anorexia nervosa. Golden NH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Oct;125(4):655–60

Hypothalamic dysfunction at ideal body weight simulating anorexia nervosa. Levine AH, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1994 Oct–Dec;7(4):357–60

Olfactory identification ability in anorexia nervosa. Kopala LC, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1995 Jul;20(4):283–6

Longitudinal follow–up of amenorrhea in eating disorders. Copeland PM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1995 Mar–Apr; 57(2):121–6

[Bone density in anorexia nervosa—with comments on prevention and therapy of osteoporosis] Schlamp D, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1994 Sep;22(3):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thyroid function in patients with anorexia nervosa and depression] Natori Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Dec; 42(12):1268–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the body temperature and PSG in patients with anorexia nervosa] Okamoto N.
Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 1994;96(8):565–86 **(Jpn)**
[Selected issues of biological aspects of eating disorders] Wlodarczyk–Bisaga K, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 28(5):579–91 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Dissociation and child abuse histories in an eating disorder cohort in Japan. Berger D, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Oct;90(4):274–80
Life events and severe anorexia nervosa in adolescence. Horesh N, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Jan;91(1):5–9
The relationship of gender and family environment to eating disorder risk in adolescents. Felker KR, et al.
Adolescence 1994 Winter;29(116):821–34
Adolescent boys and anorexia nervosa. Romeo F.
Adolescence 1994 Fall;29(115):643–7
A study of the relation between eating disorder and death concern. Warren WG, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;28(3):463–8
Assessment of cognitive variable relevant to cognitive behavioral perspectives on anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa. Mizes JS, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Jan; 33(1):95–105 (57 ref.)
Depression and eating disorders following abuse in childhood in two generations of women. Andrews B, et al.
Br J Clin Psychol 1995 Feb;34 (Pt 1):37–52
Habituation patterns to colour naming of eating–related stimuli in anorexics and non–clinical controls. Green MW, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1994 Nov;33 (Pt 4):499–508
Marital intimacy in patients with an eating disorder: a controlled self–report study. Van den Broucke S, et al.
Br J Clin Psychol 1995 Feb;34 (Pt 1):67–78
The definition of anorexia nervosa [letter; comment] Lee S. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;165(6):841–2. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Sep;165(3):287–92.
Childhood abuse, body image disturbance, and eating disorders. Schaaf KK, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Aug; 18(8):607–15
Perfectionism in anorexia nervosa. Bastiani AM, et al.
Int J Eat Disord 1995 Mar;17(2):147–52
Comparison of eating disorder patients with and without compulsive exercising. Brewerton TD, et al.
Int J Eat Disord 1995 May;17(4):413–6
Temperament in eating disorders. Bulik CM, et al.
Int J Eat Disord 1995 Apr;17(3):251–61
Redefining the psychosomatic family: family process of 26 eating disorder families. Dare C, et al.
Int J Eat Disord 1994 Nov;16(3):211–26
Premorbid onset of psychopathology in long–term recovered anorexia nervosa. Deep AL, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Apr;17(3):291–7
Body size and parenting in eating disorders: a comparative study of the attitudes of mothers towards their children. Evans J, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Jul;18(1):39–48
Dissociation in bulimic and non–eating–disordered women. Everill J, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Mar;17(2):127–34
The theme of death in the French and German literature on eating disorders. Jackson C, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Apr;17(3):229–34
Melatonin disturbances in anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa. Kennedy SH. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Nov; 16(3):257–65 (66 ref.)
Convergent validity of the eating disorder inventory and the anorexia nervosa inventory for self–rating in an Austrian nonclinical population. Rathner G, et al.
Int J Eat Disord 1994 Dec;16(4):381–93
Complications of bereavement as seen in infant anorexia and adolescent anorexia nervosa. Sanchez–Cardenas M, et al.
Int J Eat Disord 1995 Jan;17(1):39–44
An infant with cystic fibrosis and a mother with an eating disorder: a difficult combination. Stein A, et al.
Int J Eat Disord 1994 Jul;16(1):93–5
Defense style in women with eating disorders. Sullivan PF, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Nov;16(3):251–6
Patterns of punitiveness in women with eating disorders. Tiller J, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 May;17(4):365–71
Marital communication in eating disorder patients: a controlled observational study. Van den Broucke S, et al.
Int J Eat Disord 1995 Jan;17(1):1–21
Anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa in adolescence: effects of age and menstrual status on psychological variables. Heebink DM, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1995 Mar;34(3):378–82
Case study: early–onset anorexia nervosa in a Chinese boy. Lai KY, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;34(3):383–6
Eating disorders, female psychology, and the self. de Groot JM, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1994 Summer; 22(2):299–317 (105 ref.)
Preliminary development of a questionnaire designed to measure neurotic perfectionism in the eating disorders. Mitzman SF, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Jul;50(4):516–22
Ways of coping in women with eating disorders. Troop NA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Oct;182(10):535–40
The Tridimensional Personality Questionnaire: an exploration of personality traits in eating disorders. Kleifield EI, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):413–23
Sexual functioning and attitudes of eating–disordered women: a follow–up study. Morgan CD, et al.
J Sex Marital Ther 1995 Summer;21(2):67–77
Eating attitudes and behaviors of pre– and postpubertal females: clues to the etiology of eating disorders. de Castro JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jul;58(1):15–23
The role of physical activity in the development and maintenance of eating disorders. Davis C, et al.
Psychol Med 1994 Nov;24(4):957–67
Puberty, sexual milestones and abuse: how are they related in eating disorder patients? Schmidt U, et al.
Psychol Med 1995 Mar;25(2):413–7
The sociocultural theory in the development of anorexia nervosa. Iancu I, et al. **Psychopathology** 1994;27(1–2):29–36 (54 ref.)
Abnormal oral sensory perception in patients with a history of anorexia nervosa and the relationship between physiological and psychological improvement in this disease. Berry EM, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1995; 63(1):32–7
Excessive food aversion, compulsive exercise and decreased height gain due to fear of obesity in a prepubertal girl. Ohzeki T, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1994;62(3–4):203–6
An overview of clinical and psychological research findings in anorexia nervosa. Grigoroiu–Serbănescu M.
Rom J Neurol Psychiatry 1994 Oct–Dec;32(4):219–30 (73 ref.)
Susceptibility of Singapore Chinese schoolgirls to anorexia nervosa—part II. (family factors). Kok LP, et al.
Singapore Med J 1994 Dec;35(6):609–12
Susceptibility of Singapore Chinese schoolgirls to anorexia nervosa—Part I (Psychological factors). Kok LP, et al.
Singapore Med J 1994 Oct;35(5):481–5
[Adolescent and child anorexia: various possible common elements] Sanchez–Cardenas M, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1994;37(1):153–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The needs of the anorexic person] Ansermet F.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 1994 Nov;114(11):965–8 **(Fre)**
[Anorexia nervosa in boys] Halfon O.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 1994 Nov;114(11):975–80 **(Fre)**
[Logic of the anorexic person as opposed to that of her physicians] Raimbault G. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Nov;114(11):955–45 **(Fre)**
[Dance training and eating disorders] Archinard M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1994;145(2):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Change in self–object differentiation in an eating disordered patient during inpatient therapy] Grabhorn R, et al.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1994 Aug;44(8):273–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Obsessive–compulsive symptoms in structural ego defects—a study exemplified by anorexia and bulimia nervosa] Thiel A, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1995;41(1):60–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Making real] Daini S. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1995 Jun;36(2):91–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Anorexia nervosa] Bucci L, et al.
Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol 1993 Sep–Dec;15(5–6):223–6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Reversible changes in brain volume in anorexia nervosa] Hentschel F, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1995 Jun; 23(2):104–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Brain hypometabolism of glucose in anorexia nervosa: a PET scan study. Delvenne V, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Feb 1;37(3):161–9

REHABILITATION

Clinical features of patients with anorexia nervosa: assessment of factors influencing the duration of in–patient treatment. Nozoe S, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1995 Apr;39(3):271–81

THERAPY

Anorexia nervosa: who sees the patients and who do the patients see? Gillberg C, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Sep; 83(9):967–71
Outcome of Israeli adolescents with anorexia nervosa whose ambulatory treatment was abruptly interrupted during the Gulf War. Danziger Y, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1994; 56(4):291–3
Diaphragmatic function in severely malnourished patients with anorexia nervosa. Effects of renutrition. Murciano D, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;150(6 Pt 1):1569–74
Eating disorder patients at a NSW teaching hospital: a comparison with state–wide data. Beumont PJ, et al.
Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1995 Mar;29(1):96–103
Exposure with response prevention treatment of anorexia nervosa–bulimic subtype and bulimia nervosa. Kennedy SH, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Jul;33(6):685–9
A pilot study of a randomised trial of cognitive analytical therapy vs educational behavioral therapy for adult anorexia nervosa. Treasure J, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 May;33(4):363–7
Treating anorexia nervosa [editorial] Russell J. **BMJ** 1995 Sep 2;311(7005):584
Cognitive therapy [letter; comment] Fairburn CG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;165(6):837–8. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Jul;165(1):126–30.
Integrating feminist and psychodynamic principles in the treatment of an eating disorder patient: implications for using countertransference responses. Zerbe KJ.
Bull Menninger Clin 1995 Spring;59(2):160–76
Anorexia, bulimia, and exercise–induced amenorrhea: multidisciplinary approach. Tuiten A, et al.
Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab 1994;5:12–5
Anorexia and bulimia nervosa: psychiatric approach. Weltzin TE, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:15–21
Treatment and outcome of adolescent anorexia nervosa. Steinhausen HC. **Horm Res** 1995;43(4):168–70 (10 ref.)
Differences in weight gain between restrictor and bulimic anorectics. Neuberger SK, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 May;17(4):331–5
Family versus individual therapy for anorexia: impact on family conflict. Robin AL, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 May;17(4):313–22
Aggressive family communication, weight gain, and improved eating attitudes during systemic family therapy for anorexia nervosa. Shugar G, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Jan;17(1):23–31
Shrinking bodies; shrinking resources: management of adolescents with eating disorders [editorial] Litt IF.
J Adolesc Health 1995 Jun;16(6):415
Day hospital treatment in males with eating disorders—response and comparison to females. Woodside DB, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Jul;38(5):471–5
Psychosocial treatments for eating disorders. Yager J.
Psychiatry 1994 May;57(2):153–64 (41 ref.)
[In search of psychological marks for prediction about sensibility to cognitive therapy] Mirabel–Sarron C, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1995 Jan;153(1):63–6; discussion 67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anorexia nervosa in boys] Halfon O.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 1994 Nov;114(11):975–80 **(Fre)**
[Anorexia in the general hospital: from emergency to crisis] Lambert H. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Nov; 114(11):981–4 **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis and management of an adolescent with anorexia: practitioner's role] Michaud PA.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 1994 Nov;114(11):993–8 **(Fre)**
[Group treatment unit for hospitalized anorectic patients: between demand and need] Simoneau JF, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 1994 Nov;114(11):999–1003 **(Fre)**
[Fever and lung abscesses in anorexia nervosa after infusion therapy] Hoffmann J, et al. **Herz** 1994 Jun;19(3):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Our experience in the nutritional treatment of anorexia nervosa (1989–1991)] Megia A, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1994 Nov–Dec;9(6):399–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Use of pelvic ultrasound to monitor ovarian and uterine maturity in childhood onset anorexia nervosa. Lai KY, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Sep;71(3):228–31

ANOSMIA

Disorders of taste and smell. Dileo MD, et al.
J La State Med Soc 1994 Oct;146(10):433–7 (11 ref.)
Smell impairment. Can it be reversed? Davidson TM, et al.
Postgrad Med 1995 Jul;98(1):107–9, 112–8 (12 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug–induced taste and smell disorders. Incidence, mechanisms and management related primarily to treatment of sensory receptor dysfunction. Henkin RI. **Drug Saf** 1994 Nov;11(5):318–77 (682 ref.)
Olfactory disturbances caused by the anti–cancer drug tegafur. Nakamura H, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;252(1):48–52

COMPLICATIONS

Olfactory dysfunction and related nutritional risk in free–living, elderly women. Duffy VB, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 1995 Aug;95(8):879–84; quiz 885–6

DIAGNOSIS

Unawareness of smell loss in normal aging and Alzheimer's disease: discrepancy between self–reported and diagnosed smell sensitivity. Nordin S, et al.
J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci 1995 Jul;50(4):P187–92
Anosmia in Alzheimer disease. Solomon GS.
Percept Mot Skills 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1249–50
A new clinical olfactory test to quantify olfactory deficiencies. Eloit C, et al. **Rhinology** 1994 Jun;32(2):57–61
[Posturographic registration of body sway after odor stimulation] Nieschalk M, et al. **HNO** 1995 Apr;43(4):234–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Olfactory evoked potentials and contingent negative variation in expert assessment of disordered sense of smell] Matern G, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Feb; 74(2):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[MRI of traumatic anosmia] Takahashi T, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1995 Mar;23(3):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANOSMIA

ENZYMOLOGY

[The activity of superoxide dismutase in patients with taste and smell dysfunction] Matsunaga S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Sep;97(9):1664–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Altered taste and smell after anesthesia: cause and effect? [letter] Adelman BT. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Sep;83(3):647–9

Anosmia associated with alpha-interferon treatment [letter] Cocquyt VF, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Nov;5(9):863

Diagnosis and treatment of Parkinson's disease. Anosmia is a common finding [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):129] Hawkes CM. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 24;310(6995):1668. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):447–52.

Identification of olfactory dysfunction in carriers of X-linked Kallmann's syndrome [see comments] Kirk JM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Nov;41(5):577–80. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1995 May;42(5):557–9.

Identification of olfactory dysfunction in carriers of X-linked Kallmann's syndrome [letter; comment] Matfin G. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 May;42(5):557–9. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1994 Nov;41(5):577–80.

Endoscopic view of hidden superior meatal polyps contributing to anosmia. Yanagisawa E, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Feb;74(2):74–5

Workplace, age, and sex as mediators of olfactory function: data from the National Geographic Smell Survey. Corwin J, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 Jul; 50(4):P179–86

[Damage to the sense of smell after nasal septum-plasty and bilateral Takashi turbinate capping?] Wienke A. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Feb;74(2):125–6 **(Ger)**

[Olfactory disturbance caused by chronic sinusitis] Egawa M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1995 May;98(5):843–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MRI of traumatic anosmia] Takahashi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Mar;23(3):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism with hyposmia, X-linked ichthyosis, and renal malformation syndrome. Martul P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Feb;42(2):121–8

PATHOLOGY

The anterior olfactory nucleus in Parkinson's disease. Pearce RK, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 May;10(3):283–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Olfactory function in atypical parkinsonian syndromes. Wenning GK, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Apr; 91(4):247–50

Olfactory dysfunction in anorexia and bulimia nervosa. Fedoroff IC, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Jul;18(1):71–7

Estrogen-receptor occurrence in the female mouse brain: effects of maternal experience, ovariectomy, estrogen and anosmia. Ehret G, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1994;88(5):315–29

Olfactory identification ability in anorexia nervosa. Kopala LC, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1995 Jul;20(4):283–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Sensory reactions of nasal pungency and odor to volatile organic compounds: the alkylbenzenes. Cometto-Muñiz JE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Sep;55(9):811–7

The effect of anosmia on MK-801-induced behaviour in mice. Andiné P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 5; 190(2):113–6

[Sense of smell] Gudziol H. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Feb; 74(2):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Sense of smell before and after endonasal surgery in chronic sinusitis with polyps] Delank KW, et al. **HNO** 1994 Oct; 42(10):619–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improvement of olfactory disturbance by endoscopic endonasal surgery for chronic sinusitis] Ohtori N, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1995 Apr;98(4):642–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANOVA see ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE

ANOVULATION

Ovarian surface epithelium during ovulatory and anovulatory ovine estrous cycles. Murdoch WJ. **Anat Rec** 1994 Nov; 240(3):322–6

Lactational anovulation in non-human primates: restriction of nursing inhibits Prl secretion without precipitating the return of ovulatory menstrual cyclicity in cynomolgus monkeys. Gordon K, et al. **Contraception** 1995 Apr; 51(4):265–72

[Anovulation] Harada T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):765–7 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

The effect of alprazolam on serum cortisol and luteinizing hormone pulsatility in normal women and in women with stress-related anovulation. Judd SJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar;80(3):818–23

[The effect of occult hyperprolactinemia (OHP) on gonadotropin secretion system] Aisaka K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec 20; 70(10):1101–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cancer and maybe a baby? Emanuel EJ, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Nov–Dec;24(6):24; discussion 24–5

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperandrogenic anovulation (PCOS): a unique disorder of insulin action associated with an increased risk of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Dunaif A. **Am J Med** 1995 Jan 16;98(1A):33S–39S (47 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Ovulatory function in epilepsy. Cummings LN, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Apr;36(4):355–9

Mechanism of anovulation in hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea determined by pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone injection combined with human chorionic gonadotropin. Matsuzaki T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec;62(6):1143–9

DRUG THERAPY

A comparative prospective study of conventional regimen with chronic low-dose administration of follicle-stimulating hormone for anovulation associated with polycystic ovary syndrome. Homburg R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr;63(4):729–33

ACOG technical bulletin. Managing the anovulatory state: medical induction of ovulation. Number 197—September 1994 (replaces no. 120, September 1988). Committee on Technical Bulletins of the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Dec;47(3):305–12

Treatment of anovulation with pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone: prognostic factors and clinical results in 600 cycles. Filicori M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Oct;79(4):1215–20

Clinical observation on the effects of combined traditional Chinese and Western medicine therapy for excessive suppressive syndrome. Wang Z. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1994 Dec;14(4):247–53

ETIOLOGY

Chronic anovulation due to prolactin hypersecretion. Palermo R, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1994 May–Jun; 25(3):161–72 (113 ref.)

Polycystic ovary syndrome/hyperandrogenic chronic anovulation. Lobo RA. **Adv Endocrinol Metab** 1995; 6:167–91 (45 ref.)

A comparative prospective study of conventional regimen with chronic low-dose administration of follicle-stimulating hormone for anovulation associated with polycystic ovary syndrome. Homburg R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr;63(4):729–33

A dopamine D3 receptor genotype is associated with hyperandrogenic chronic anovulation and resistant to ovulation induction with clomiphene citrate in female Hispanics. Legro RS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr; 63(4):779–84

Mechanism of anovulation in hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea determined by pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone injection combined with human chorionic gonadotropin. Matsuzaki T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec;62(6):1143–9

ACOG technical bulletin. Hyperandrogenic chronic anovulation. Number 202—February 1995. Committee on Technical Bulletins of the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 May;49(2):201–8

Laparoscopic surgery of chronic hyperandrogenic anovulation. Kaaijk EM, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1995; 16(3):292–302 (77 ref.)

GENETICS

A dopamine D3 receptor genotype is associated with hyperandrogenic chronic anovulation and resistant to ovulation induction with clomiphene citrate in female Hispanics. Legro RS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr; 63(4):779–84

Association of dopamine D2 receptor gene haplotypes with anovulation and fecundity in female Hispanics. Legro RS, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jul;9(7):1271–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anovulatory infertility. Palermo R, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1994 Mar–Apr;25(2):93–106 (96 ref.)

Melengestrol acetate and norgestomet for the induction of synchronized estrus in seasonally anovular ewes. Jabbar G, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;72(12):3049–54

Effects of the opioid antagonist naloxone on release of luteinizing hormone in mares during the anovulatory season. Aurich C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;142(1):139–44

Sensory and behavioural control of gonadotrophin secretion during suckling-mediated anovulation in cows. Williams GL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995;49:463–75 (51 ref.)

THERAPY

Hypermenorrhea and anovulatory cycles in the adolescent. Rome ES, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:210–5

Cumulative conception and live birth rates after the treatment of anovulatory infertility: safety and efficacy of ovulation induction in 200 patients. Balen AH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Aug;9(8):1563–70

VETERINARY

Patterns of follicular development during periods of anovulation in pasture-fed dairy cows after calving. McDougall S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 May;58(3):212–6

ANOXEMIA

Calcium and cardioplegic protection of the ischemic immature heart: impact of hypoxemia from birth. Baker EJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1123–30

BLOOD

Endocrine responses of fetal sheep to prolonged hypoxemia with and without acidemia: relation to urine production. Wlodek ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):F868–75

Atrial natriuretic peptide in acute hypoxia-exposed healthy subjects and in hypoxaemic patients. Lordick F, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Feb;8(2):216–21

Plasma lactate concentration as a predictor of death in neonates with severe hypoxemia requiring extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Cheung PY, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;125(5 Pt 1):763–8

Prognostic value of hyperlactatemia in neonates [letter] al-Mateen KB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Aug;127(2):333, discussion 334

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Maternal hypoxaemia during labour and delivery: the influence of analgesia and effect on neonatal outcome. Griffin RP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Feb;50(2):151–6

Hypoxaemia and hypotension after intravenous codeine phosphate. Cox RG. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Dec;41(12):1211–3

COMPLICATIONS

Tolerance of the developing heart to ischemia: impact of hypoxemia from birth. Baker EJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):H1165–73

Direct effects of halothane and isoflurane in infant rabbit hearts with right ventricular hypertrophy secondary to chronic hypoxemia. Palmisano BW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun;80(6):1122–8

Hypoxaemia and myocardial ischaemia on the night before coronary bypass surgery [published erratum appears in Br J Anaesth 1994 Dec;73(6):872] Keyl C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;73(2):157–61

Sudden loss of consciousness, dyspnea, and hypoxemia in a previously healthy young man [clinical conference] Fred HL, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 15;91(12):3017–9

Predictors for nocturnal hypoxaemia (mean SaO2 < 90%) in normoxic and mildly hypoxic patients with COPD. Vos PJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Jan;8(1):74–7

Childhood nodular regenerative hyperplasia of the liver complicated by severe hypoxemia. Pettei MJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Apr;20(3):343–6

[Hepatopulmonary syndrome] Lotterer E. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Sep 20;83(38):1047–50 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An autopsied case of primary pulmonary hypertension complicated by hepatopulmonary syndrome] Tasaka S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan; 33(1):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pulse oximetry in ventilated preterm newborns: reliability of detection of hyperoxaemia and hypoxaemia, and feasibility of alarm settings. Paky F, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jun;84(6):613–6

Contribution of routine pulse oximetry to evaluation and management of patients with respiratory illness in a pediatric emergency department. Maneker AJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;25(1):36–40

Clinical predictors of acute radiological pneumonia and hypoxaemia at high altitude. Lozano JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Oct;71(4):323–7

Continuous monitoring of oxygen saturation in prehospital patients with severe illness: the problem of unrecognized hypoxemia. Bota GW, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 May–Jun; 13(3):305–11

New directions for pulse oximetry in sleep disorders. Tobert DG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jun;70(6):591–2

The newborn's SpO2: a routine vital sign whose time has come? [letter; comment] Katzman GH. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jan; 95(1):161–2. Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 May;93(5):737–46.

Prolonged episodes of hypoxemia in preterm infants undetectable by cardiorespiratory monitors. Poets CF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jun;95(6):860–3

[Screening for prehypoxemia with oximetry—a study of two methods] Gerlif C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jul 3; 157(27):3897–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Exertional hypoxemia evaluated by pulse oximetry in

patients with interstitial lung diseases] Iwanaga T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;32 Suppl:127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathological startle reflex secondary to hypoxemia] López Alemany M, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Nov;9(9):432–3 **(Spa)**

[Clinical usefulness of pulse oximetry in asthmatic children] del Rió Navarro BE, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1994 Jul–Aug; 41(4):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Inappropriate use of oxygen: loss of a valuable healthcare resource. Akpunonu B, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Oct; 308(4):244–6

Treatment of newborn infants with inhaled nitric oxide. Mupanemunda RH, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 Mar;72(2):F131–4 (57 ref.)

The pulmonary effect of nitric oxide synthase inhibition following endotoxemia in a swine model. Ogura H, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Dec;129(12):1233–9

Effect of protriptyline, 10 mg daily, on chronic hypoxaemia in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Ström K, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Mar;8(3):425–9

Effect of octreotide on ventilation and dyspnea sensation in a patient with cirrhotic hypoxemia. Kobayashi S, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 May;34(5):401–5

Protection from hypoxemic renal dysfunction by verapamil and manganese in the rabbit. Semama D, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 16;56(4):231–9

Inhaled nitric oxide treatment for stabilization and emergency medical transport of critically ill newborns and infants. Kinsella JP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 May;95(5):773–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Apparent cerebral cytochrome aa3 reduction during cardiopulmonary bypass in hypoxaemic children with congenital heart disease. A critical analysis of in vivo near-infrared spectrophotometric data. Skov L, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1994 Nov;15(4):447–57

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Snoring, apneic episodes, and nocturnal hypoxemia among children 6 months to 6 years old. An epidemiologic study of lower limit of prevalence. Gislason T, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):963–6

Influence of acidosis, hypoxemia, and hypotension on neurodevelopmental outcome in very low birth weight infants. Goldstein RF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Feb; 95(2):238–43

[Early postoperative hypoxemia: incidence and effectiveness of oxygen administration] Sia S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Nov;60(11):657–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Platypnea–orthodeoxia syndrome [letter; comment] Malbrain ML, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1995;50(1):103–4. Comment on: Acta Cardiol 1993;48(6):583–90.

Sudden dyspnea and hypoxemia in patients with acute leukemia prior to granulocyte recovery [letter] Tartas N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Feb;48(2):138–9

Inhaled nitric oxide-induced closure of a patent foramen ovale in a patient with acute respiratory distress syndrome and life-threatening hypoxemia. Fellahi JL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Sep;83(3):635–8

The pulmonary effect of nitric oxide synthase inhibition following endotoxemia in a swine model. Ogura H, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Dec;129(12):1233–9

Hypoxaemia during transoesophageal echocardiography. Scriven AJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Aug;72(2):133–5

Nocturnal hypoxaemia after myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Wilson AT, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 May;73(5):488 . Comment on: Br Heart J 1994 Jul;72(1):23–30.

Acute life-threatening intraoperative atelectasis. Pivalizza EG, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;41(9):857–60

A 58-year-old man with confusion and hypoxemia. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):1167–8

Sixty-eight-year-old woman with intermittent hypoxemia [clinical conference] Dear WE, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 15;91(8):2284–9

Intrapulmonary shunting causing hypoxaemia in a case of carcinoid syndrome. Hussain A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Oct;41(4):535–7

Hypoxia and myocardial ischaemia during peripheral angioplasty. Clarke FL, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 May; 50(5):301–3

Acute hypoxemic respiratory failure in children following bone marrow transplantation: an outcome and pathologic study. Bojko T, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;23(4):755–9

Anesthesia related hypoxemia. The effect of pulse oximetry monitoring on perioperative events and postoperative complications. Møller JT. **Dan Med Bull** 1994 Nov; 41(5):489–500

Late postoperative hypoxaemia. Mechanisms and clinical implications. Rosenberg J. **Dan Med Bull** 1995 Feb; 42(1):40–6 (119 ref.)

Late post-operative hypoxaemia and organ dysfunction. Kehlet H, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1995 May;10:31–4

Hypoxaemia in the general surgical ward—a potential risk factor? Rosenberg J. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Dec;160(12):657–61 (51 ref.)

Attenuation of hypoxic ventilatory response after recovery from chronic hypoxaemia in a case of pulmonary A-V fistula. Kobayashi S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Nov; 7(11):2085–8

Pulmonary reimplantation response in single-lung transplantation. Sleiman C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Jan; 8(1):5–9

Hepatopulmonary syndrome: what are we learning from interventional radiology, liver transplantation, and other disorders? [editorial; comment] Krowka MJ. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Sep;109(3):1009–13. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1995 Sep;109(3):978–83.

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt improves oxygenation in hepatopulmonary syndrome [see comments] Riegler JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Sep;109(3):978–83 . Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 Sep;109(3):1009–13.

Enhancement of hypoxemia by right-to-left atrial shunting in severe asthma. Robert R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Nov;20(8):585–7 (19 ref.)

Hepatopulmonary syndrome in liver cirrhosis: report of a case. Chan CC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 Apr; 94(4):185–8

The effects of the rate of reoxygenation on the recovery of hypoxemic hearts. Corno A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;109(6):1250–1

Transient hypoxaemia during neutrophil recovery in febrile patients. White K, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 22; 345(8956):1022–4

Platypnoea–orthodeoxia in cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis. Bourke SJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 May;89(5):387–9

Concealed intrapulmonary shunting in liver disease. Kalra S, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Aug;88(7):545–7

Pulse oximetry during fibreoptic bronchoscopy in local anaesthesia: frequency of hypoxaemia and effect of oxygen supplementation. Milman N, et al. **Respiration** 1994; 61(6):342–7

Exercise hypoxemia and the effects of increased inspiratory oxygen concentration in severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Mitlehner W, et al. **Respiration** 1994; 61(5):255–62

Neuropsychological function in obstructive sleep apnea syndrome (OSAS) compared to chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD). Roehrs T, et al. **Sleep** 1995 Jun;18(5):382–8

Transient right-to-left shunting through a patent foramen ovale secondary to unilateral diaphragmatic paralysis. Cordero PJ, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Sep;49(9):933–4

[Episodic hypoxemia and coinciding ECG changes after acute myocardial infarction] Galatius-Jensen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 3;157(14):1991–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hypoxemia and arrhythmia in acute myocardial infarction (letter)] Tjørnum TE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jun 12; 157(24):3490 **(Dan)**

[Hypoxemic pneumopathy in infectious mononucleosis in a 72-year-old man (letter)] Rigalleau V, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Feb 4;24(5):284 **(Fre)**

[Refractory hypoxemia caused by transient opening of the foramen ovale after pneumonectomy] Saada J, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(4):168–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mediastinal abscess diagnosed after its rupture into the trachea in a patient after esophagectomy] Hashimoto T, et al. **Masui** 1995 Mar 3;44(3):434–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuous monitoring of arterial blood oxygen saturation with a pulse oximeter during spinal anesthesia] Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Masui** 1995 May;44(5):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypoxemia during cesarean section—evaluation of venous air embolism by transesophageal echocardiography] Kawahito S, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jan;44(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors contributing to exercise-induced hypoxemia in patients with chronic lung diseases] Fujimoto S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;32 Suppl:101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypoxemia with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Suzuki S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May 10; 84(5):710–5 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Release of xanthine oxidase to the systemic circulation during resuscitation from severe hypoxemia in newborn pigs. Rootwelt T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 May;84(5):507–11

Effects of energy demand in ischemic and in hypoxemic isolated rat hearts. Samaja M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;361:393–9

Hypoxemia in the absence of blood loss or significant hypotension causes inflammatory cytokine release. Ertel W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):R160–6

Oxygen, glucose, and lactate uptake by fetus and placenta during prolonged hypoxemia. Hooper SB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):R303–9

Measles pneumonitis. Henneman PL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;26(3):278–82

Effect of mild hypothermia on the coefficient of oxygen delivery in hypoxemic dogs. Ohta S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;78(6):2095–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Is the ventilatory decline seen in newborns during hypoxaemia centrally mediated? Ackland GL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:345–8

Fetal reflexes in chronic hypoxaemia. Bennet L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:337–9

Is the rapid and intense peripheral vasoconstriction occurring during acute hypoxaemia in the llama fetus an arterial chemoreflex? Giussani DA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 360:341–4

Cardiovascular adjustments to acute hypoxemia superimposed on chronic hypoxemia in lambs. Dalinghaus M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):H974–9

Cerebral blood flow and oxygen delivery during hypoxemia and hemodilution: role of arterial oxygen content. Todd MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H2025–31

Mechanisms of hypoxemia and hypocapnia in pulmonary embolism. Santolicandro A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):336–47

Interpreting low-dose anesthetic effects on the ventilatory response to hypoxemia: facts, findings, and fanciful formulations [letter; comment] Knill RL. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct;81(4):1087–90. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1994 Apr;80(4):723–6.

Effect of hypoxaemia on the resting electrocardiogram (ECG) in patients with cardiac ischaemia. Entwistle MD, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jul;23(4):460–4

Visual performance with the Aviator Night Vision Imaging System (ANVIS) at a simulated altitude of 4300 meters. Davis HQ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 May; 66(5):430–4

Retinal and choroidal blood flow response to hyperoxemia after severe hypoxemia in the newborn piglet. Odden JP, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(3):208–15

Does endothelin-1 mediate the hypoxemia-induced renal dysfunction in newborn rabbits? Semama DS, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(3):216–22

Refractory hypoxemia in inferior myocardial infarction from right-to-left shunting through a patent foramen ovale: a case report and review of the literature. Silver MT, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Nov;17(11):627–30 (15 ref.)

The effect of hypercapnia and hypoxemia on the cardiovascular responses to isoproterenol. Bremner P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Sep;56(3):302–8

Effect of nimodipine on cerebral and organ blood flow in normal and posthypoxemic newborn piglets. Odden JP, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1993;20(1–2):111–9

Physical adaptation of children to life at high altitude. de Meer K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Apr;154(4):263–72 (79 ref.)

Respiratory muscle activity and oxygenation during sleep in patients with muscle weakness. White JE, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 May;8(5):807–14

Sympathetic and blood pressure responses to voluntary apnea are augmented by hypoxemia. Hardy JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov;77(5):2360–5

Effects of isoproterenol on the cardiovascular system of fetal sheep exposed to long-term high-altitude hypoxemia. Kamitomo M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May;78(5):1793–9

Physiological dead space increases during initial hours of chronic hypoxemia with or without hypocapnia. Olson EB Jr. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;77(3):1526–31

Potential mechanism of vasomotor dysregulation after lung transplantation for primary pulmonary hypertension. Mentzer SJ, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 Mar–Apr; 14(2):387–93

Effect of chronic hypoxaemia from birth upon chemosensitivity in the adult rat carotid body in vitro. Landauer RC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jun 1;485 (Pt 2):543–50

Maximal force and endurance to fatigue of respiratory and skeletal muscles in chronic hypoxemic patients: the effects of oxygen breathing. Zattara-Hartmann MC, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 May;18(5):495–502

Irreversibility of birth-related changes in the pulmonary circulation. Levine GL, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Dec; 18(6):368–73

Hypoxaemia and the renin-angiotensin system: new answers for old questions. Cargill RI, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;7(5):279–84 (49 ref.)

Acute effects of hypoxaemia and angiotensin II in the human pulmonary vascular bed. Cargill RI, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;7(5):305–10

Nocturnal hypoxaemia in cystic fibrosis: relationship to pulmonary function tests. Smith DL, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Aug;88(7):537–9

The QTc interval, autonomic neuropathy and mortality in hypoxaemic COPD. Stewart AG, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Feb;89(2):79–84

Regulation of whole blood polymorphonuclear leukocyte phagocytosis following hypoxemia and hypoxemia/reoxygenation. Simms HH, et al. **Shock** 1994 Jan;1(1):10–8

Prior exposure to endotoxin exacerbates lipopolysaccharide-induced hypoxemia and alveolitis in anesthetized swine. Wollert PS, et al. **Shock** 1994 Nov; 2(5):362–9

Hypoxemia up-regulates interleukin-8 stimulated phagocytosis of polymorphonuclear leukocytes by differential regulation of CD32w and CD35 messenger RNA expression. Knowles R, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Aug; 118(2):177–83; discussion 183–4

ANOXEMIA

Nocturnal oxygen desaturation and spirometric parameters in adults with cystic fibrosis. Pond MN, et al. **Thorax** 1995 May;50(5):539–42

[Hypoxemia and exhaustion time to maximal aerobic speed in long-distance runners] Billat V, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;20(1):102–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The traveling patient with hypoxia] Savoy J, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Mar;115(3):205–8 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Organ failure due to hypoxemia, and effects of oxygen therapy—effects of hypoxemia on pulmonary hemodynamics, and improvement with oxygenation] Akashiba T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;32 Suppl:135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of hypoxemia after methacholine challenge] Suzuki M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;32(9):843–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrical properties of limb muscular tissue in acute circulatory hypoxia] Kolchev AI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Jul–Sep;(3):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hepato-pulmonary syndrome: meta-analysis] Mayoral V, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 May;42(5):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Leukotriene receptor antagonism prevents lung protein leakage and hypoxaemia in a septic cat model. Schütze KM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jun;7(6):1131–7

Effect of supplemental oxygen on cardiopulmonary changes during gastrointestinal endoscopy. Jurell KR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):665–70

Hypoxemia during outpatient gastrointestinal endoscopy: the effects of sedation and supplemental oxygen. Patterson KW, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Mar;7(2):136–40

The swivel connector for attenuation of hypoxemia during tracheal suctioning. Baraka A, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1994 Oct;12(6):593–4

[The protective effects of cilazapril of chronic hypoxic pulmonary hypertension and hypoxemia in rats] Zhang DM, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;17(6):369–71, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of oxygen insufflation to non-ventilated lung during one-lung anesthesia] Nishihama M, et al. **Masui** 1994 Aug;43(8):1120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The prophylactic action of carnitine in acute hemic hypoxia] Sydoriak NH, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 May–Aug;40(3–4):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Effect of maternal hypoxemia on behavior in unanesthetized normoxic or mildly hyperoxic fetal lambs. Kuipers IM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2535–40

THERAPY

Helium/oxygen breathing improved hypoxemia after cardiac surgery: case reports. Yahagi N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):1042–3

1988: unilateral high-frequency jet ventilation during one-lung ventilation for thoracotomy. Updated in 1995. Nakatsuka M. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1610

Comparison of three devices for oxygen administration in the late postoperative period. Stausholm K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 May;74(5):607–9

Intraoperative anaesthetic management of hypoxaemia during transthoracic endoscopic sympathectomy. Jedeikin R, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(572):23–5

Inhaled nitric oxide for premature infants after prolonged rupture of the membranes. Peliowski A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Mar;126(3):450–3

Comparison of nasal prongs and nasopharyngeal catheter for the delivery of oxygen in children with hypoxemia because of a lower respiratory tract infection [see comments] Weber MW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Sep;127(3):378–83. Comment in: J Pediatr 1995 Sep;127(3):427–8.

Long-term oxygen therapy. Tarpy SP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 14;333(11):710–4 (50 ref.)

[Postoperative oxygen therapy at a surgery department] Stausholm K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 7; 156(45):6675–9 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Nasal BiPAP (bilevel positive airway pressure) respiration with controlled respiratory mode in neuromuscular diseases and severe kyphoscoliosis] Netzer N, et al. **Pneumologie** 1995 Mar;49 Suppl 1:161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early postoperative hypoxemia: incidence and effectiveness of oxygen administration] Sia S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Nov;60(11):657–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANOXIA

Intrinsic and extrinsic characteristics of human tumors relevant to radiosurgery: comparative cellular radiosensitivity and hypoxic percentages. Leith JT, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;62:18–27 (54 ref.)

Carotid body dopamine response to acute hypoxia in developing rabbits. Bairam A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:309–12

Attenuation of the hypoxic ventilatory response in awake rabbit pups; possible role of dopamine. Bee D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:313–5

The role of arterial chemoreceptors in ventilatory acclimatization to hypoxia. Bisgard GE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:109–22 (79 ref.)

Central glutamate and substance-P in the hypoxic ventilatory response. Kazemi H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 360:281–4

Chemoreflex sensitization augments sympathetic vasomotor outflow in awake humans. Morgan BJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:269–71

Carotid chemoreceptor activity and heart rate responsiveness to hypoxia after inhibition of nitric oxide synthase. Trzebski A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:285–8

Hypoxic preconditioning enhances functional recovery after prolonged cardioplegic arrest. Engelman DT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):428–32

Effects of early postnatal anoxia on adult learning and emotion in rats. Buwalda B, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Feb;67(1):85–90

The catecholamine sensitivity of adult rats is enhanced after prenatal hypoxia. Heydeck D, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994; 66(2–3):106–11

Hypoxia preconditions rabbit myocardium by an adenosine receptor–mediated mechanism. Walsh RS, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Feb;11(2):141–6

Effects of exposure to hypoxia on the signal-averaged electrocardiogram in healthy subjects. Roche F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16(4):539–44

Reductive chemistry of the novel hypoxia-selective cytotoxin 5-[N,N-bis(2-chloroethyl)amino]-2,4-dinitrobenzamide. Palmer BD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 31;38(7):1229–41

Hypoxia-selective antitumor agents. 11. Chlorambucil N-oxide: a reappraisal of its synthesis, stability, and selective toxicity for hypoxic cells. Tercel M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 31;38(7):1247–52

The influence of hypoxia on transvascular leakage in the isolated rat heart: quantitative and ultrastructural studies. al-Haboubi HA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jan 1;482 (Pt 1):157–66

Sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS): immunoglobulins and hypoxia. Reid GM, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Mar; 44(3):202–6 (46 ref.)

Effect of in utero hypoxia on the ouabain/strophanthidin binding site of the fetal guinea pig brain cell membrane Na+,K(+)-ATPase. Graham E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 13;185(3):159–62

A short period of hypoxia produces a rapid and transient rise in [K+]e in rat hippocampus in vivo which is inhibited by certain K(+)-channel blocking agents. Zetterström TS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Aug;67(4):815–21

The role of cysteine proteases in hypoxia-induced rat renal proximal tubular injury. Edelstein CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7662–6

Central neural mechanisms mediating excitation of sympathetic neurons by hypoxia. Sun MK, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;44(2):197–219 (302 ref.)

[Hypoxia in resuscitated patients in the light of free radicals theory] Zhdanov GG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):53–61 (263 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Preoperative hypoxia–radiotherapy in multimodal treatment of patients with stage III colonic cancer] Goldobenko GV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(4):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The terrain cure under moderate altitude hypoxia in the combined sanatorium–health resort treatment of patients with ischemic heart disease after aortocoronary bypass] Krivobokov NG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

O2 transport in hypoxic albino rats of first and second generation. Licciardi A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1994; 82(4):397–404

Adenosine modulates hypoxia-induced atrial natriuretic peptide release in fetal sheep. Oguryemi DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H282–7

Nitric oxide in the pulmonary circulation during hypoxia [letter; comment] Hampl V. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Mar; 50(3):264–5. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Jun;49(6):515–21.

Detection of tissue hypoxia by arteriovenous gradient for PCO2 and pH in anesthetized dogs during progressive hemorrhage. Van der Linden P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):269–75

Atrial natriuretic factor in high-altitude pulmonary hypertension: the influence of acute hypoxia on plasma atrial natriuretic factor, renin, and aldosterone concentrations in highlanders with initially normal or elevated pulmonary artery pressure and without evidence of right ventricular hypertrophy. Soodanbekova GK, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Sep;46(9):833–7

Relationship among blood lactate and plasma catecholamine levels during exercise in acute hypoxia. Takahashi H, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1995 Jan;14(1):49–53

Effects of hypoxia on platelet activation in pilots. Shen D, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Jul;65(7):646–8

Functional asplenia in hemoglobin SC disease. Lane PA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2238–44

Altitude correction for hemoglobin. Dirren H, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Sep;48(9):625–32

Atrial natriuretic peptide in acute hypoxia–exposed healthy subjects and in hypoxaemic patients. Lordick F, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Feb;8(2):216–21

Stress hormones after prolonged physical training in normo- and hypobaric conditions in rats. Perhonen M, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 Feb;16(2):73–7

Effect of hematocrit on systemic O2 transport in hypoxic and normoxic exercise in rats. Gonzalez NC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;77(3):1341–8

Natural killer cell response to exercise in humans: effect of hypoxia and epidural anesthesia. Klokker M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb;78(2):709–16

Circulating endothelin-1 concentrations in patients with chronic hypoxia. Ferri C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jun; 48(6):519–24

Enhancement of erythropoietin production by selective adenosine A2 receptor agonists in response to hypoxia. Ohigashi T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Sep;126(3):299–306

Central hypoxic depression of respiration determined by perfusing a recipient cat's carotid bodies with blood from a donor cat. Natsui T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(5):561–74

Modification of the responses of endothelin-1 to exhaustive physical exercise under simulated high-altitude conditions with acute hypoxia. Kullmer T, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jan; 44(1):8–9

Time-dependent changes in catecholamine turnover in spontaneously hypertensive rats exposed to hypoxia. Henley W, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Apr; 208(4):413–21

Influence of hypoxia and hypercapnia on the kinetics and hypokaliaemic effect of salbutamol in the rabbit. Perreault S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1995 Mar;25(3):271–81

[The effect of acute pulmonary alveolar hypoxia on canine plasma endothelin-1 levels] Cao W, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Oct; 16(5):356–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of acute hypoxia on blood viscosity, red blood cell deformability and the left ventricular function in rats] Li XB, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Apr;47(2):165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The carotid body—mechanisms of hypoxia sensing] Vízek M. **Cesk Fysiol** 1995 Jun;44(2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Chemiluminescent analysis and some indicators of nitrogen catabolism in rat blood plasma in hypoxia with subsequent hyperoxia] Lukash AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Jul–Aug; 40(4):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of intermittent hypoxia on leukocyte function in puppies in the first month of life] Luchinina NA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1979 Jan–Feb;15(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of oximetry parameters in the detection of hypoxia in the early phase of septic shock] Bumbalirević V, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1994;41(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Prevention by magnesium of excitotoxic neuronal death in the developing brain: an animal model for clinical intervention studies. Marret S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Jun;37(6):473–84

[Radiologic contrast agents and hypoxic renal medullary injury] Heyman SN, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Sep; 127(5–6):176–9 (42 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Arterial hypoxia is common in colonoscopy. An overlooked risk of heavy intravenous sedation] Götell P. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 15;92(7):651–3 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Protection from pulmonary hypertension with an orally active endothelin receptor antagonist in hypoxic rats. Eddahibi S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H828–35

Endothelin-A receptor antagonist prevents acute hypoxia-induced pulmonary hypertension in the rat. Oparil S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):L95–100

Hypoxia induces capillary network formation in cultured bovine pulmonary microvessel endothelial cells. Phillips PG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):L789–800

Vasodilatory effects of ketamine on pulmonary arteries in rats with chronic hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. Maruyama K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr;80(4):786–92

Intellectual function and age of repair in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Oates RK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Apr; 72(4):298–301

Effects of magnesium sulphate and nitric oxide in pulmonary hypertension induced by hypoxia in newborn piglets. Ryan CA, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1994 Nov; 71(3):F151–5

Effects of chronic hypoxia on the secretory responses of rat salivary glands. Elverdin JC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 May;40(5):459–62

Neutral endopeptidase (NEP) inhibition in rats with established pulmonary hypertension secondary to chronic hypoxia. Thompson JS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 113(4):1121–6

Effects of carbon monoxide and hypoxia on cleft lip in A/J mice. Bailey LJ, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1995 Jan; 32(1):14–9

Post-anoxic theta and alpha pattern coma. Bortone E, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1994 Oct;25(4):156–9

Endotoxemia causes ileal mucosal acidosis in the absence of mucosal hypoxia in a normodynamic porcine model of septic shock. VanderMeer TJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;23(7):1217–26

Predictors for nocturnal hypoxaemia (mean SaO2 < 90%) in normoxic and mildly hypoxic patients with COPD. Vos PJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Jan;8(1):74–7

Ventricular arrhythmias caused by repeat exposure to hypoxia are dependent on duration of reoxygenation. O'Connor PJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Mar;9(5):387–91

NMDA receptors mediate anoxia/aglycemia–induced release of eicosanoids in immature rat hippocampal slices: utility of an in vitro "ischemic" superfusion model with temporary arrest of medium flow. Salińska E, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(3):155–9

The myocardial effects of fenoterol, isoprenaline and salbutamol in normoxic and hypoxic sheep. Pack RJ, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1994 Oct;75(5):357–62

Decerebrate rigidity with preserved cognition and gait: a possible role of anoxic–ischemic brain damage. Damasceno BP. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jun;58(3–4):283–7

Magnesium attenuates pulmonary hypertension due to hypoxia and group B streptococci. Anderson ME, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):751–6

Hypoxia–induced CHAP syndrome. Gingold M, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Jan;10(1):70–2

Heterotopic ossification induced by hypoxia in a retrosternal gastric tube following transhiatal oesophagectomy. Buscher HC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;48(2):177–8

Endogenous GABA attenuates CNS white matter dysfunction following anoxia. Fern R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):699–708

Unexpected recovery from anoxic–ischemic coma. Golby A, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug;45(8):1629–30

Intracranial lesions in the fullterm infant with hypoxic ischaemic encephalopathy: ultrasound and autopsy correlation. Eken P, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Dec; 25(6):301–7

Maternal hypoxia as a model for intrauterine growth retardation: effects on insulin–like growth factors and their binding proteins. Tapanainen PJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Aug;36(2):152–8

[Comparative effects of calcium channel blockers and L–arginine on chronic intermittent hypoxic pulmonary hypertension in rats] Li MR, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec; 17(6):372–4, 385 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Alternations of collagen content and collagen gene expression in rat vascular structural remodeling of pulmonary artery induced by hypoxia] Wu KJ, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun; 17(3):152–5, 189–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The protective effects of cilazapril of chronic hypoxic pulmonary hypertension and hypoxemia in rats] Zhang DM, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;17(6):369–71, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reversal of acute hypoxic pulmonary hypertension with inhalation of nitric oxide] Cao W, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;34(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Variation of plasma platelet activating factor during development and reversal of hypoxic pulmonary hypertension in conscious sheep] Ma CT. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Aug;46(4):394–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hypoxic–ischemic brain damage and glutamic acid] Xiao WB. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1994 Oct;25(4):323–6 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Delayed post–anoxic encephalopathy] Priscu VR, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Nov 15;127(10):384–5, 431 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DIAGNOSIS

Is hypoxanthine a useful marker of perinatal hypoxia? Grune T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:295–8

Detecting hypoxia in heart using phosphorescence quenching and 99mtechnetium–nitroimidazoles. Rumsey WL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;361:99–104

Cerebral hypoxia detected by near infrared spectroscopy. Williams IM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Sep;49(9):762–6

Oxygen desaturation of selected term infants in car seats. Bass JL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Aug;96(2 Pt 1):288–90

[Hypoxic brain damage after prolonged cardiac arrest during anesthesia—changes in CT and serum NSE concentration] Imaizumi H, et al. **Masui** 1994 Aug;43(8):1256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Restriction of hypoxic membrane defect by glycine improves mitochondrial and cellular function in reoxygenated renal tubules. Gronow G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 361:585–9

Protection from pulmonary hypertension with an orally active endothelin receptor antagonist in hypoxic rats. Eddahibi S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H828–35

Isoflurane inhibits hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. An in vivo fluorescence microscopic study in rabbits. Groh J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Dec;81(6):1436–44

New 4–arylaminopiperidines with antihypoxic and anticonvulsive activity. Domány G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Sep;44(9):989–91

Aminophylline partially blocks ventilatory depression with hypoxia in the awake cat. Long WQ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;72(6):673–8

Effects of two K+ channel openers, aprikalim and pinacidil, on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Dumas JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 22;263(1–2):17–23

Protection of atrial function in hypoxia by high potassium concentration. Froldi G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May; 25(3):401–7

Inhibitory effect of an alpha 1–adrenergic antagonist on erythropoiesis in normoxic or hypoxic mice. Izaguirre V, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1994;24(4):213–6

Dopaminergic influence on the ventilatory response to sustained hypoxia in the cat. Long W, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1250–5

Protective effects of antiarrhythmic agents against anoxic injury in CNS white matter. Stys PK. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 May;15(3):425–32

Neuroprotective actions of 2–amino–N–(1,2–diphenylethyl)–acetamide hydrochloride (FPL 13950) in animal models of hypoxia and global ischemia. Palmer GC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):991–1000

The protective effect of moclobemide against hypoxia–induced lethality in mice is not due to a decrease in body temperature. Ulugol A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun–Jul;51(2–3):245–7

Protective effect of atrial natriuretic peptide on electrical–field–stimulated rat ventricular strips during hypoxia. Ljusegren ME, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Dec; 75(6):337–42

Effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition on sodium excretion in patients with hypoxaemic chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [see comments] Stewart AG, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Oct;49(10):995–8. Comment in: Thorax 1995 Apr;50(4):430.

[Effects of carbamazepine on hypoxic and ischemic brain damage in mice] Dong LP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 May;15(3):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Thyroliberin—prolonged antihypoxic action] Vlasova IG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Nov–Dec;20(6):118–23 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes of enzyme activities in the rat myocardium caused by experimental hypoxia with and without ginkgo biloba extract EGb 761 pretreatment. A cytophotometrical study. Punkt K, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1995 Jan;97(1):67–79

Distribution of NOS in normoxic vs. hypoxic rat lung: upregulation of NOS by chronic hypoxia. Xue C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):L667–78

Effects of delta–sleep inducing peptide (DSIP) and some analogues on the activity of monoamine oxidase type A in rat brain under hypoxia stress. Khvatova EM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 17;368(2):367–9

Age–related changes by hypoxia and TRH analogue on synaptic ATPase activities. Benzi G, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):409–17

Synaptosomal non–mitochondrial ATPase activities: age–related alterations by chronic normobaric intermittent hypoxia. Benzi G, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Jul;25(1):61–7

Activation of a 15–kDa endonuclease in hypoxia/reoxygenation injury without morphologic features of apoptosis. Ueda N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7202–6

[The effect of emotional–painful stress, hypoxia, and adaptation to it on the activity of enzymes for metabolizing glutathione and concentration of glutathione in rat organs] Kolesnichenko LS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Sep–Oct; 40(5):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Monitoring during endoscopy. Hypoxia during endoscopy also occurs in unsedated patients [letter] Reed MW, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 12;311(7002):453

Do the competition rules of synchronized swimming encourage undesirable levels of hypoxia? Davies BN, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1995 Mar;29(1):16–9

Extended wear, corneal hypoxia, and corneal ulcers [letter; comment] Solomon OD. **CLAO J** 1994 Oct;20(4):218–9. Comment on: CLAO J 1994 Apr;20(2):86–7.

Effects of long term extended wear of PMMA lenses on corneal function: a case report. McMahon TT, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Nov;65(11):788–90

Clinical features to predict hypoxia and/or hypercapnia in acute asthma attacks. Kunitoh H, et al. **J Asthma** 1994; 31(5):401–7

Hypoxic hepatitis in patients with cardiac failure: incidence in a coronary care unit and measurement of hepatic blood flow [see comments] Henrion J, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Nov; 21(5):696–703. Comment in: J Hepatol 1994 Nov;21(5):693–5.

Hypoxic hepatitis in patients with cardiac failure [comment] Mohacsi P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Nov;21(5):693–5 (15 ref.) . Comment on: J Hepatol 1994 Nov;21(5):696–703.

Induced hypotension in a smoker. Oberoi GS, et al. **P N G Med J** 1994 Dec;37(4):224–5

[Tonsillar hypertrophy, hypoxia and weight stagnation (letter)] Norup PW. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 19; 156(38):5538–9 **(Dan)**

[Does nocturnal hypoxia relate to acute exacerbation of chronic respiratory failure with right heart failure in late sequelae of pulmonary tuberculosis?] Sakuma T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1995 Jan;70(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anoxic spell in an adult case for intracardiac repair] Kamide T, et al. **Masui** 1994 Sep;43(9):1373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathophysiological aspects of the development of circulatory hypoxia in artificial circulation] Dement'eva II. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanisms of circulatory hypoxia in myocardial infarct] Perepech NB, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Jul–Aug; 20(4):88–94 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Increased basic fibroblastic growth factor mRNA in the brains of rats exposed to hypobaric hypoxia. LaManna JC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;361:497–502

Hypoxia regulatory elements of the human vascular endothelial growth factor gene. Minchenko A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994;40(1):35–9

Anoxia induces changes in translatable mRNA populations in turtle organs: a possible adaptive strategy for anaerobiosis. Douglas DN, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1994; 164(5):405–14

Rapid DNA fragmentation from hypoxia along the thick ascending limb of rat kidneys. Beeri R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jun;47(6):1806–10

Expression of c–fos, tyrosine hydroxylase, and neuropeptide mRNA in the rat brain around birth: effects of hypoxia and hypothermia. Ringstedt T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jan; 37(1):15–20

HISTORY

On the efficiency of intra–gastric oxygen. 1960 [classical article] Cooper EA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun; 50(6):535–44

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of a hypoxia–responsive adhesion molecule for leukocytes on human endothelial cells. Ginis I, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15;155(2):802–10

METABOLISM

Erythropoietin response to acute hypobaric or anaemic hypoxia in gentamicin–administered rats. Shimizu S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Jun;151(2):225–31

Investigations of perfusion–limited hypoxia and oxygenation in the KHT sarcoma. Fenton BM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;361:627–34

Restriction of hypoxic membrane defect by glycine improves mitochondrial and cellular function in reoxygenated renal tubules. Gronow G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 361:585–9

Increased basic fibroblastic growth factor mRNA in the brains of rats exposed to hypobaric hypoxia. LaManna JC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;361:497–502

Hydrogen peroxide release by mitochondria from normal and hypoxic lungs. Russell WJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Oct; 308(4):239–43

Effects of hypobaric hypoxia on the fetoplacental unit: the morphometric diffusing capacity of the villous membrane at high altitude. Reshetnikova OS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;171(6):1560–5

Cytoskeletal dissociation of ezrin during renal anoxia: role in microvillar injury. Chen J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):C784–95

Hypoxia–induced activation of KATP channels limits energy depletion in the guinea pig heart. Decking UK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):H734–42

Cat brain cytochrome–c oxidase redox changes induced by hypoxia after blood–fluorocarbon exchange transfusion. Ferrari M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):H417–24

Effects of hypoxia and hypercapnia on whole body release and clearance of choline. Jenden DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1520–5

Decreased protein phosphorylation induced by anoxia in proximal renal tubules. Kobryn CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):C1073–9

Upregulation of the GABAA/benzodiazepine receptor during anoxia in the freshwater turtle brain. Lutz PL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):R1332–5

Hypoxia decreases endothelin–1 synthesis by rat lung endothelial cells. Markewitz BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):L215–20

Hypoxia and reoxygenation stimulate biphasic changes in endothelial monolayer permeability. Partridge CA. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):L52–8

Mechanism of gluconeogenesis inhibition in rat hepatocytes isolated after in vivo hypoxia. Pison CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):E965–73

Hypoxia induces the synthesis of tropomyosin in cultured porcine pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Rao UJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):L271–81

Effects of hypoxia on MnSOD expression in mouse lung. Russell WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):L221–6

Downregulation of E. coli-induced TNF-alpha expression in perfused liver by hypoxia-reoxygenation. Wibbenmeyer LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):G311-9

In situ ischemia and hypoxia enhance alveolar macrophage tissue factor expression. Compeau CG, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;11(4):446-55

Oxygen modulates nitric oxide production selectively in fetal pulmonary endothelial cells. Shaul PW, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;11(4):432-8

Glutamate release from the ovine fetal brain during maternal hemorrhage. A study using chronic in utero cerebral microdialysis. Penning DH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Feb; 82(2):521-30

Effects of anoxia on protein phosphatase in turtle organs: purification and properties of protein phosphatase type-1 from turtle liver. Mehrani H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 1;316(2):836-43

Effects of chronic hypoxia on the pharmacokinetics of caffeine and cardio-green in micro swine. Kamimori GH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Mar;66(3):247-50

Is oxygen supply sufficient to induce normoxic conditions in isolated rat heart? [see comments] Poizat C, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994 Nov-Dec;89(6):535-44. Comment in: Basic Res Cardiol 1994 Nov-Dec;89(6):545-8.

Dual effect of nicotine on cardiac noradrenaline release during metabolic blockade. Richardt G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994 Nov-Dec;89(6):524-34

Effect of anoxia on isolated turtle tissues: is the response to anoxia mediated by protein kinase second messengers? Brooks SP, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Dec; 34(6):1253-8

Translocation of two glucose transporters in heart: effects of rotenone, uncouplers, workload, palmitate, insulin and anoxia. Wheeler TJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1196(2):191-200

Influence of disease state on oxygen transport in newborn piglets. Hammerman C. **Biol Neonate** 1994;66(2-3):128-36

Cocaine exacerbates hypoxia-induced cell damage in the developing brain: effects on ornithine decarboxylase activity and protein synthesis. Spraggins YR, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;66(5):254-66

Causes of calcium accumulation in rat cortical brain slices during hypoxia and ischemia: role of ion channels and membrane damage. Bickler PE, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 5;665(2):269-76

Response of cerebral endothelial cells to hypoxia: modification by fructose-1,6-bisphosphate but not glutamate receptor antagonists. Gobbel GT, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1-2):23-30

Prior mechanical injury inhibits rise in intracellular Ca2+ concentration by oxygen-glucose deprivation in mouse hippocampal slices. Honda T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 15;666(2):263-9

Effect of anoxia on glutamate formation from glutamine in cultured neurons: dependence on neuronal subtype. Huang R, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 10;660(1):129-37

Protective effect of alpha-tocopherol on brain cell membrane function during cerebral cortical hypoxia in newborn piglets. Shin SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8; 653(1-2):45-50

Ornithine decarboxylase activity and polyamine concentrations in fetal rat brain: response to chronic hypoxic-hypoxia and/or carbon monoxide-hypoxia. Packianathan S, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Nov 18;83(1):138-41

Phosphocreatine and ATP regulation in the hypoxic developing rat brain. Tsuji M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Apr 18;85(2):192-200

Norepinephrine and dihydroxyphenylglycol effluxes from sympathetic nerve endings during hypoxia and reoxygenation in the isolated rat heart. Chahine R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;72(6):595-601

Hypoxia abolishes the morning-night differences of metabolism and ventilation in 6-day-old rats. Saiki C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;73(1):159-64

Comparison of effects of aprikalim and of hypoxic and ischaemic preconditioning on extracellular potassium accumulation, metabolism, and functional recovery of the globally ischaemic rat heart. Guo AC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jun;28(6):864-71

Effects of catecholamines on the residual sodium channel dependent slow conduction in guinea pig ventricular muscles under normoxia and hypoxia. Hisatome I, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Jan;29(1):65-73

Effects of acidosis and hypoxia on the response of isolated ferret cardiac muscle to inotropic agents. Than N, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Aug;28(8):1209-17

Changes in interstitial adenosine during hypoxia: relationship to oxygen supply:demand imbalance, and effects of adenosine deaminase. Wang T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Sep;28(9):1320-5

Potassium loss during myocardial ischaemia and hypoxia: does lactate efflux play a role? Weiss JN, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Aug;28(8):1125-32 (77 ref.)

Chronic hypoxia differentially regulates alpha 1-adrenergic receptor subtype mRNAs and inhibits alpha 1-adrenergic receptor-stimulated cardiac hypertrophy and signaling. Li HT, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):918-25

Effect of hypoxia on muscle oxygenation and metabolism during arm exercise in humans. Jensen-Urstad M, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1995 Jan;15(1):27-37

Hypoxia stimulates glucose transport in insulin-resistant human skeletal muscle. Azevedo JL Jr, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Jun;44(6):695-8

Muscle energetics in short-term training during hypoxia in elite combination skiers. Kuno S, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(4):301-4

Hypertrophic response of human skeletal muscle to strength training in hypoxia and normoxia. Narici MV, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(3):213-9

Glutathione protects against hypoxic/hypoglycemic decreases in 2-deoxyglucose uptake and presynaptic spikes in hippocampal slices. Shibata S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 24;273(1-2):191-5

Hypoxic induction of vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) in human epithelial cells is mediated by increases in mRNA stability. Shima DT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 21;370(3):203-8

Prolonged hypoxia increases pulmonary vascular smooth muscle cytosolic calcium [letter] Vender RL, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Aug;30A(8):485-7

Micro-light guide spectrophotometric measurement of changes in local haemoglobin oxygenation and concentration in the rabbit lung induced by hypoxia and hyperoxia. Höper J, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5):282-8

Acute hypoxia and endogenous renal endothelin. Nir A, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 May;4(11):1920-4

Increase in immunoreactivity to endothelin-1 in the mucosal vasculature and epithelium of the large intestine during chronic hypoxia. Dikranian K, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Dec;185 (Pt 3):609-15

Electrochemical detection of rapid DA release kinetics during hypoxia in perfused-superfused cat CB. Buerk DG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):830-7

Effect of Na+ and K+ channel blockade on baseline and anoxia-induced catecholamine release from rat carotid body. Doyle TP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec; 77(6):2606-11

Training in hypoxia vs. training in normoxia in high-altitude natives. Favier R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun; 78(6):2286-93

Hamsters vs. rats: metabolic and ventilatory response to development in chronic hypoxia. Frappell PB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;77(6):2748-52

Hypoxia similarly impairs metabolic responses to cutaneous and core cold stimuli in conscious rats. Giesbrecht GG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):726-30

Nitric oxide generation and hypoxic vasoconstriction in buffer-perfused rabbit lungs. Grimminger F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1509-15

Hypoxia increases glucose transport at blood-brain barrier in rats. Harik SI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug; 77(2):896-901

Downregulation of pulmonary atrial natriuretic peptide receptors in rats exposed to chronic hypoxia. Klinger JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;77(3):1309-16

Effect of hypoxia on metabolic rate in awake ponies. Korducki MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2380-5

Enhanced endothelin-1 and endothelin receptor gene expression in chronic hypoxia. Li H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;77(3):1451-9

Metabolic and ventilatory responses to anemic hypoxia in conscious rats. Matsuoka T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep; 77(3):1067-72

Systemic hemorrhage augments local O2 extraction in canine intestine. Samsel RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov; 77(5):2291-8

Lung growth in hypobaric normoxia, normobaric hypoxia, and hypobaric hypoxia in growing rats. I. Biochemistry. Sekhon HS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan;78(1):124-31

Blood lactate and acid-base balance in graded neonatal hypoxia: evidence for oxygen-restricted metabolism. Torrance SM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov;77(5):2318-24

Effects of the in vitro treatment with gangliosides on the release of endogenous amino acids from rat hypoxic atria. Lorenzo PS, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;15(1):9-17

Effect of hypoxia and reoxygenation on the formation and release of reactive oxygen species by porcine pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Yang W, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Aug;164(2):414-23

The contribution of delta 1- and delta 2-opioid receptors to hypoxia-induced pial artery dilation in the newborn pig. Armstead WM. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 May; 15(3):539-46

Acidosis causes failure of astrocyte glutamate uptake during hypoxia. Swanson RA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 May;15(3):417-24

Relation of myocardial oxygen consumption and function to high energy phosphate utilization during graded hypoxia and reoxygenation in sheep in vivo. Portman MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2134-42

Activation of potassium channels contributes to hypoxic injury in proximal tubules. Reeves WB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;94(6):2289-94

Increased gene expression for VEGF and the VEGF receptors KDR/Flk and Flt in lungs exposed to acute or to chronic hypoxia. Modulation of gene expression by nitric oxide. Tuder RM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr; 95(4):1798-807

Induction of manganese superoxide dismutase in rat cardiac myocytes increases tolerance to hypoxia 24 hours after preconditioning. Yamashita N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;94(6):2193-9

Hypoxia and electrical stimulation of the carotid sinus nerve induce Fos-like immunoreactivity within catecholaminergic and serotoninergic neurons of the rat brainstem. Erickson JT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 8;348(2):161-82

Liver metabolism in cold hypoxia: a comparison of energy metabolism and glycolysis in cold-sensitive and cold-resistant mammals. Churchill TA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1994;164(5):396-404

The effect of prolonged anoxia at 3 degrees C on tissue high energy phosphates and phosphodiesters in turtles: a 31P-NMR study. Jackson DC, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1995;165(1):77-84

31P NMR kinetics study of cardiac metabolism under mild hypoxia. Goudemant JF, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1995 Mar; 106(3):212-9

Adenosine formation during hypoxia in isolated hearts: effect of adrenergic blockade. Gorman MW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Dec;26(12):1613-23

Differential effects of hypoxia on ligand binding properties of nicotinic and muscarinic acetylcholine receptors on cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Lee K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):874-82

Relationships of dopamine, cortical oxygen pressure, and hydroxyl radicals in brain of newborn piglets during hypoxia and posthypoxic recovery. Olano M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep;65(3):1205-12

Hypoxia alters iron homeostasis and induces ferritin synthesis in oligodendrocytes. Qi Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun; 64(6):2458-64

Influence of perfusate glucose concentration on dialysate lactate, pyruvate, aspartate, and glutamate levels under basal and hypoxic conditions: a microdialysis study in rat brain. Ronne-Engström E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul; 65(1):257-62

Development of retinal vasculature is mediated by hypoxia-induced vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) expression by neuroglia. Stone J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 1):4738-47

Neonatal hypoxia: early neurotransmitter responses and the consequences of treatment with GM1 ganglioside. Krajnc D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1299-305

Hypoxia/reoxygenation affects endotoxin tolerance. Arya G, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jul;59(1):13-6

Ca2+ release from mitochondria induces cytosolic enzyme leakage in anoxic liver. Hatanaka N, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 May;58(5):485-90

Regulation of oxygen delivery and consumption in anesthetized rats during acute hypoxia. Maruyama R, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(5):489-500

Plasmalogen phospholipid hydrolysis during hypoxic injury of rabbit proximal tubules. Portilla D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Apr;47(4):1087-94

ICAM-1 expression and cellular injury in cultured endothelial cells under hypoxia/reoxygenation. Mataki H, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1994 Apr;40(2):49-63

Hypoxic stimulation of vascular endothelial growth factor expression in vitro and in vivo. Minchenko A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Sep;71(3):374-9

Hypoxia-induced expression of vascular endothelial growth factor by retinal cells is a common factor in neovascularizing ocular diseases [see comments] Pe'er J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jun;72(6):638-45. Comment in: Lab Invest 1995 Jun;72(6):615-8.

Free radicals and antioxidants [letter; comment] Saugstad OD, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1442. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 1;344(8927):934-6.

Attenuation of hypoxia-induced increases in ventilation by adenosine antagonists in rhesus monkeys. Howell LL, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 14;57(8):773-83

Inhibition of cardiolipin biosynthesis in the hypoxic rat heart. Cheng P, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Jun;30(6):513-9

cAMP-dependent protein kinase and anoxia survival in turtles: purification and properties of liver PKA. Mehrani H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Apr 12;145(1):81-8

Modifications by chronic intermittent hypoxia and drug treatment on skeletal muscle metabolism. Pastoris O, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Feb;20(2):143-50

Glycolysis can prevent non-synaptic excitatory amino acid release during hypoxia. Longuemare MC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Sep 8;5(14):1789-92

Effect of MK-801 and U83836E on a porcine brain capillary endothelial cell barrier during hypoxia. Giese H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 26;191(3):169-72

Neuronal expression of Fos and Jun protein in the rat medulla and spinal cord after anoxic and hypercapnic stimulations. Miura M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 12;178(2):227-30

Chronic hypoxia affects peripheral and central vasoactive intestinal peptide-like immunoreactivity in the rat. Poncet L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):1-4

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis potentiates the responsiveness of carotid chemoreceptors to systemic hypoxia in the rat. Trzebski A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 28;190(1):29-32

Neonatal stress: effects of hypoglycemia and hypoxia on adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression. DeCristofaro JD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Dec;36(6):719-23

Hypoxia increases the activity of Ca(2+)-sensitive K+ channels in cat cerebral arterial muscle cell membranes. Gebremedhin D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct; 428(5-6):621-30

Effects of hypobaric hypoxia on histochemical fibre-type

composition and myosin heavy chain isoform component in the rat soleus muscle. Ishihara A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Mar;429(5):601–6

Contribution of prostaglandins in hypoxia–induced vasodilation in isolated rabbit hearts. Relation to adenosine and KATP channels. Nakhostine N, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(5–6):526–32

Cellular acidification occurs during anoxia in cultured, but not in freshly isolated, rabbit proximal tubular cells. Rose UM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Mar;429(5):722–8

Anoxia decreases the transient K+ outward current in isolated ventricular heart cells of the mouse. Thierfelder S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Jul;427(5–6):547–9

Involvement of 5–HT2 receptors in posthypoxic stimulus–sensitive myoclonus in rats. Jaw SP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Sep;49(1):129–31

Age–related alterations of skeletal muscle metabolism by intermittent hypoxia and TRH–analogue treatment. Pastoris O, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Aug–Sep; 30(2):171–85

The lipid peroxidation in various parts of the rat brain: effect of age, hypoxia and hyperoxia. Koudelová J, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994;43(3):169–73

Dephosphorylation of ezrin as an early event in renal microvillar breakdown and anoxic injury. Chen J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7495–9

Prostanoid production in hypoxic rat isolated atria: influence of acute diabetes. Peredo HA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Oct; 51(4):231–4

Factors limiting maximal O2 consumption: effects of acute changes in ventilation. Ferretti G, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Feb;99(2):259–71 (29 ref.)

Ventilatory response to CO2 and hypoxia during cold exposure in awake rats. Gautier H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Jan;99(1):105–12

Metabolism and ventilation in hypoxic rats: effect of body mass. Mortola JP, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Jul; 97(2):225–34

Ontogeny of the O2–sensitive pathway in medulla oblongata of postnatal rat. White LD, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Oct; 98(2):123–35

Hypoxia and the metabolic behavior of the immature brain. Mourek J. **Sb Lek** 1993;94(1):5–10

Antioxidants in brain and the effect of hypoxia. Schreiber M, et al. **Sb Lek** 1993;94(1):11–7

[Lipid peroxidation intensity during periodic hypoxia and the protective effect of pyrazidole] Goroshinskaia IA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Jul;59(7):974–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rat brain gangliosides in hypoxia] Baev VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;118(7):19–21 **(Rus)**

[The limitation of glucose catabolism as a factor in protection during hypoxia] Burbello AT, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Jan–Feb;58(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of pyrazidole on the middle molecule level during various modes of hypobaric hypoxia] Goroshinskaia IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoreactivity in the adrenal medulla in hypoxia] Mihalj M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1994;47(5–6):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Serotonin immunoreactivity in the adrenal medullar in hypoxia] Mihalj M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1994 Mar–Apr; 47(3–4):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PATHOLOGY

Metabolic alterations accompany ionic disturbances and cellular swelling during a hypoxic insult to the retina: an in vitro study. Doberstein C, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:41–4

Effects of chronic hypoxia on rat carotid body and toad carotid labyrinth glomus cells. Powell FL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:365–7

Suicide by environmental hypoxia (forced depletion of oxygen). Downs JC, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1994 Sep;15(3):216–23

Concentration dependence of adenosine and the protection of rat cortical neurones during anoxia. Donaghy KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 5;656(1):174–6

Developmental changes in the sensitivity of the neonatal rat brain to hypoxic/ischemic injury. Grafe MR. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1–2):161–6

Architectural alterations in rat cerebral microvessels after hypobaric hypoxia. Mironov V, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 10;660(1):73–80

Glial responses to hypoxic/ischemic encephalopathy in neonatal rat cerebrum. Ohno M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Feb 16;84(2):294–8

Mechanisms of delayed cell death following hypoxic–ischemic injury in the immature rat: evidence for apoptosis during selective neuronal loss. Beilharz EJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Mar;29(1):1–14

Continuous nitric oxide inhalation reduces pulmonary arterial structural changes, right ventricular hypertrophy, and growth retardation in the hypoxic newborn rat. Roberts JD Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Feb;76(2):215–22

Ultrastructural differences between pulmonary arteriolar muscularization induced by hypoxia and monocrotaline. King A, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1994 Aug;61(1):24–35

Quantitative studies of human newborns' hippocampal pyramidal cells after perinatal hypoxia. Kuchna I. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(1):9–16

Human hepatocytes are more resistant than rat hepatocytes to anoxia–reoxygenation injury. Caraceni P, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Nov;20(5):1247–54

Progression of subcellular changes during chemical hypoxia to cultured rat hepatocytes: a laser scanning confocal microscopic study. Zahrebelski G, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 May;21(5):1361–72

The effect of oxygen on vasoformative cell division. Evidence that 'physiological hypoxia' is the stimulus for normal retinal vasculogenesis. Chan–Ling T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jun;36(7):1201–14

Case report: MRI in posthypoxic parkinsonism. Nagarajan L, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Jan;10(1):63–5

Hypoxia selectively induces proliferation in a specific subpopulation of smooth muscle cells in the bovine neonatal pulmonary arterial media. Wohrley JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):273–81

Can ischemic preconditioning protect against hypoxia–induced damage? Studies of contractile function in isolated perfused rat hearts. Cave AC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Nov;26(11):1471–86

Preincubation with creatine enhances levels of creatine phosphate and prevents anoxic damage in rat hippocampal slices. Carter AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun;64(6):2691–9

Hypoxia–induced brain angiogenesis in the adult rat. Harik SI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jun 1;485 (Pt 2):525–30

The inhibitory effect of radix Salviae miltiorrhizae on hypoxic structural remodeling of intra–acinar pulmonary arteries. Xi SC, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994;14(3):148–52

Obstruction of proximal tubules initiates cytoresistance against hypoxic damage. Zager RA. **Kidney Int** 1995 Feb; 47(2):628–37

ICAM–1 expression and cellular injury in cultured endothelial cells under hypoxia/reoxygenation. Mataki H, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1994 Apr;40(2):49–63

Effects of EUK–8, a synthetic catalytic superoxide scavenger, on hypoxia– and acidosis–induced damage in hippocampal slices. Musleh W, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jul; 33(7):929–34

Alkalinization during re–oxygenation prevents functional damage by hyperglycaemic hypoxia. Euchner–Wamser I, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Aug 15;5(13):1574–6

Increased apoptosis in the cingulate sulcus of newborn piglets following transient hypoxia–ischaemia is related to the degree of high energy phosphate depletion during the insult. Mehmet H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7; 181(1–2):121–5

Effects of hypobaric hypoxia on histochemical fibre–type composition and myosin heavy chain isoform component in the rat soleus muscle. Ishihara A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Mar;429(5):601–6

Cellular mechanisms of hypoxia–induced contraction in human and rat pulmonary arteries. Savineau JP, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Feb;99(2):191–8

Ultrastructure of the lung in chronic hypoxia. Smith P. **Thorax** 1994;49 Suppl:S27–32 (45 ref.)

[The phenotypic change of smooth muscle cells in the media of pulmonary intra–acinar arteries during hypoxia] Song W, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Aug; 16(4):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of intermittent deep hypoxia on the adrenal gland cortex] Mihalj M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1992;45(5–6):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Isoflurane anaesthesia (0.6 MAC) and hypoxic ventilatory responses in humans. Sjögren D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Jan;39(1):17–22

Effects of arterial hypoxia and beta–adrenoceptor blockade on cerebral blood flow and oxygen uptake following E. coli endotoxin in dogs. Westerlind A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May;39(4):472–8

The influence of hypoxic hypoxia on coronary blood flow heterogeneity. Baer RW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 361:261–70

The stimulus modality of the hypoxic ventilatory response in rodents. Garland RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 360:369–71

Cardiovascular responses to hypoxia in developing swine. Gootman PM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:333–5

The role of endothelium–derived relaxing factor (EDRF) in the whole body and hindlimb vascular responses during hypoxic hypoxia. King CE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 361:285–93

Low PO2 dependency of neutral endopeptidase and acetylcholinesterase activities of the rat carotid body. Kumar GK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:217–20

Ventilatory responses to histotoxic chemostimulation in hypoxia adapted rats. Lagneaux D. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 360:265–7

Opioids and nitric oxide contribute to hypoxia–induced pial arterial vasodilation in newborn pigs. Armstead WM. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H226–32

Role of intracellular pH in relaxation of porcine tracheal smooth muscle by respiratory gases. Croxton TL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):L207–13

Enhanced pulmonary arterial dilation to arginine vasopressin in chronically hypoxic rats. Eichinger MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2413–9

Influence of O2 deprivation, reduced flow, and temperature on release of ANP from rabbit hearts. Focaccio A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2352–7

Effects of NADPH oxidase inhibitors on hypoxic vasoconstriction in buffer–perfused rabbit lungs. Grimminger F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):L747–52

Protective effect of hypoxia on mechanical and metabolic changes induced by hydrogen peroxide in rat hearts. Hara A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H614–20

Effects of input pressure on in vitro turtle heart during anoxia and acidosis: a 31P–NMR study. Jackson DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):R683–9

Selective downregulation of ANP–clearance–receptor gene expression in lung of rats adapted to hypoxia. Li H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):L328–35

Hypoglycemia selectively abolishes hypoxic reactivity of pial arterioles in piglets: role of adenosine. Park TS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H871–8

Participation of Na+ channels in the response of carotid body chemoreceptor cells to hypoxia. Rocher A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):C738–44

Developmental changes in intracellular Ca2+ response of carotid chemoreceptor cells to hypoxia. Sterni LM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):L801–8

Dopamine or transmitter release from rat carotid body may not be essential to hypoxic chemoreception. Sun MK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):R1632–9

Responses of the branchial circulation to hypoxia in the Atlantic cod, Gadus morhua. Sundin LI. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):R771–8

Inhibition of arteriole alpha 2– but not alpha 1–adrenoceptor constriction by acidosis and hypoxia in vitro. Tateishi J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H2068–76

Hypoxic reperfusion after ischemia in swine does not improve acute brain recovery. Ulatowski JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1880–7

Fish muscle energy metabolism measured during hypoxia and recovery: an in vivo 31P–NMR study. van Ginneken V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):R1178–87

Inhibition of dihydropyridine–sensitive calcium entry in hypoxic relaxation of airway smooth muscle. Vannier C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):L201–6

Capillary perfusion pattern and microvascular geometry in heterogeneous hypoxic areas of hypoperfused rat myocardium. Vetterlein F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun; 268(6 Pt 2):H2183–94

Immediate responses of endothelial cells to hypoxia and reoxygenation: an in vitro model of cellular dysfunction. Watkins MT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H749–58

Critical role of endothelium in sustained arterial contraction during prolonged hypoxia. Yang BC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):H1015–20

Hypoxia and endothelial–smooth muscle cell interactions in the lung. Kourembanas S, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;11(4):373–4 (15 ref.)

Prolonged in vivo hypoxia enhances nitric oxide synthase type I and type III gene expression in adult rat lung. Shaul PW, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Aug; 13(2):167–74

Dependency on the rate of change in PaO2 of the ventilatory response to progressive hypoxia. Igarashi T, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):1815–20

Effects of dexfenfluramine on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction and embolic pulmonary hypertension in dogs. Naeije R, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):692–7

Influence of chronic hypoxia on salbutamol tissular concentrations and on respiratory resistance in anesthetized rabbits. Perreault S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1374–8

Central amino acid neurotransmitters and the hypoxic ventilatory response. Soto–Arape I, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;151(4):1113–20

Isoflurane–mediated inhibition of the constriction of mesenteric capacitance veins and related circulatory responses to acute graded hypoxic hypoxia. Stekiel TA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):994–1001

Influence of a subanesthetic concentration of halothane on the ventilatory response to step changes into and out of sustained isocapnic hypoxia in healthy volunteers. Dahan A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct;81(4):850–9

Nitric oxide modulation of pulmonary blood flow distribution in lobar hypoxia. Fredén F, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 May; 82(5):1216–25

Hypoxic contraction of isolated rabbit mesenteric veins. Contribution of endothelium and attenuation by volatile anesthetics. Stadnicka A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Feb; 82(2):550–8

Does subanesthetic isoflurane affect the ventilatory response to acute isocapnic hypoxia in healthy volunteers? van den Elsen MJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct;81(4):860–7; discussion 26A

Effect of alcohol on acute ventilatory adaptation to mild hypoxia at moderate altitude. Roeggla G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jun 15;122(12):925–7

Relationship among blood lactate and plasma catecholamine levels during exercise in acute hypoxia. Takahashi H, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1995 Jan;14(1):49–53

How low can you experience hypoxia? **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Nov;65(11):1058–9

Normoxic, hyperoxic, and hypoxic ventilation in rats

continuously exposed for 60 h to 1 ATA O2. Arieli R. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Dec;65(12):1122–7

Role of hydrogen peroxide in hypoxia–induced erythropoietin production. Fandrey J, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):507–10

Effect of cyclooxygenase inhibition on brain cell membrane lipid peroxidation during hypoxia in newborn piglets. McGowan JE, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;66(6):367–75

Effects of epinephrine on the cardiorespiratory response to hypoxia in sedated newborn piglets with intact and denervated carotid bodies. Suguihara C, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(5):352–9

Developmental factors in the contractile response of rabbit urinary bladder: effect of anoxia and extracellular acidosis. Yoon JY, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(5):370–5

Near–infrared spectroscopy in adults: effects of extracranial ischaemia and intracranial hypoxia on estimation of cerebral oxygenation [see comments] Germon TJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Oct;73(4):503–6. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 Mar;74(3):352–4.

Ventilatory response to hypoxia [letter; comment] Lindahl S. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Oct;73(4):565. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 May;72(5):503–5.

Modulation of the respiratory responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia by synaptic input onto caudal hypothalamic neurons. Horn EM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21; 664(1–2):25–33

The effects of perinatal anoxia or hypoxia on hippocampal kindling development in rats. Sato K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(2):167–70

In vitro effects of GABA and hypoxia on posterior hypothalamic neurons from spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar–Kyoto rats. Shonis CA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(5):461–6

Microglia activation after neonatal hypoxic–ischemia. McRae A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Feb 16;84(2):245–52

Insulin–like growth factor II is induced during wound repair following hypoxic–ischemic injury in the developing rat brain. Beilharz EJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Mar;29(1):81–91

Body–core temperature decreases during hypoxic hypoxia in Long–Evans and Brattleboro rats. Clark DJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;72(12):1528–31

Hypoxia abolishes the morning–night differences of metabolism and ventilation in 6–day–old rats. Saiki C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;73(1):159–64

Role of metabolic acidosis on cardiac mechanical performance during severe acute hypoxia and reoxygenation is small and transient. Wright G, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 May;29(5):611–5

The preflight evaluation. A comparison of the hypoxia inhalation test with hypobaric exposure. Dillard TA, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb;107(2):352–7

Effect of hypoxic sensitivity on decay of respiratory short–term potentiation. Georgopoulos D, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jan;107(1):150–5

Does hypoxia or hypercarbia independently affect resuscitation from cardiac arrest? Idris AH, et al. **Chest** 1995 Aug;108(2):522–8

The role of atrial natriuretic peptide and endothelin in hypoxia induced pulmonary hypertension. Chen YF, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1994;37(3):165–83

Dithionite increases radical formation and decreases vasoconstriction in the lung. Evidence that dithionite does not mimic alveolar hypoxia. Archer SL, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jul;77(1):174–81

Dextrose–, adenosine– and magnesium–induced protective actions during anoxia and reperfusion in canine Purkinje tissue. Bhattacharyya ML, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Aug;21(8):631–7

A blind, randomized comparison of the circulatory effects of dopamine and epinephrine infusions in the newborn piglet during normoxia and hypoxia. Barrington KJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;23(4):740–8

Effect of Intralipid on hypoxic and angiotensin–II induced pulmonary vasoconstriction in the isolated rat lung. Baudouin SV, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;22(12):1964–8

The effect of hypoxia on the shedding rate of the corneal epithelium. Wilson G. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Jun;13(6):409–13

High–rate sequential sampling of auditory brain–stem and somatosensory evoked responses in hypoxia. Kajimoto S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep; 92(5):456–61

Experimental acute hypoxia in healthy subjects: evaluation of systolic and diastolic function of the left ventricle at rest and during exercise using echocardiography. Kullmer T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(2):169–74

The ventilation, lactate and electromyographic thresholds during incremental exercise tests in normoxia, hypoxia and hyperoxia. Mateika JH, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994; 69(2):110–8

Effect of hypoxia on contraction and 45Ca2+ uptake induced by the thromboxane mimetic U46619 in sheep coronary artery. Dalen T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 3; 270(4):313–9

Glibenclamide inhibits hypoxic relaxation of isolated porcine coronary arteries under conditions of impaired glycolysis. Mellemkjaer S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 3; 270(4):307–12

Effects of levcromakalim and glibenclamide on paced guinea–pig atrial strips exposed to hypoxia. Mellemkjaer S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 13;277(1):51–6

Attenuation of hypoxic ventilatory response after recovery from chronic hypoxaemia in a case of pulmonary A–V fistula. Kobayashi S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Nov; 7(11):2085–8

Nitric oxide and hypoxic pulmonary hypertension [editorial; comment] Leeman M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Apr; 8(4):513–4. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1995 Apr;8(4):515–22.

Effect of nasal CPAP on ventilatory drive in normocapnic and hypercapnic patients with obstructive sleep apnoea syndrome. Lin CC. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Nov;7(11):2005–10

Histamine induced pulmonary vasodilatation in the rat: site of action and changes in chronic hypoxia. Russell PC, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jun;7(6):1138–44

Anoxic disturbance of the isolated respiratory network of neonatal rats. Völker A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995; 103(1):9–19

Differentiation of the peripherally mediated from the centrally mediated influences of adenosine in the rat during systemic hypoxia. Thomas T, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Sep; 79(5):809–22

Potentiation of the hypoxic contraction of guinea–pig isolated pulmonary arteries by two inhibitors of superoxide dismutase. Abdalla S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jul; 26(4):785–92

Alterations of auditory nerve responses by hypoxia in normal and hydropic ears of awake guinea pigs. Cazals Y, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jun 15;77(1–2):177–82

Effects of hypobaric hypoxia on the human auditory brainstem responses. Urbani L, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jun 1;76(1–2):73–7

Relaxation of the aorta during hypoxia is impaired in chronically hypertensive rats. Taguchi H, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):735–8

Double–blind, placebo–controlled, pharmacokinetic and –dynamic studies with 2 new formulations of piracetam (infusion and sirup) under hypoxia in man. Saletu B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 May;33(5):249–62

Neural activity and the levels of high energy phosphates during deprivation of oxygen and/or glucose in hippocampal slices of immature and adult rats. Nabetani M, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1995 Feb;13(1):3–12

The effect of acute hypoxia at low altitude and acute normoxia at high altitude on performance during a 30–s Wingate test in children. Blonc S, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Oct;15(7):403–7

Aerobic fitness influences the response of maximal oxygen uptake and lactate threshold in acute hypobaric hypoxia. Koistinen P, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 Feb;16(2):78–81

Role of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in pulmonary gas exchange and blood flow distribution. 2. Pathophysiology. Marshall BE, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 May;20(5):379–89 (22 ref.)

Effect of hyperoxia at 1 and 2 ATA on hypoxia and hypercapnia in human skin during experimental inflammation. Abbot NC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug; 77(2):767–73

Hypoxic and hypercapnic ventilatory responses in Prader–Willi syndrome. Arens R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov;77(5):2224–30

Hypoxic effects on exercise–induced diaphragmatic fatigue in normal healthy humans. Babcock MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan;78(1):82–92

Effects of hypercapnia and hypoxia on inspiratory and expiratory diaphragmatic activity in conscious cats. Bonora M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct;77(4):1644–52

Stimulus–response curve of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in intact dogs: effects of ASA. Brimioulle S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul;77(1):476–80

Pulmonary hydraulic impedance responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia in newborn pigs. Domkowski PW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul;77(1):386–96

Activity of costal and crural diaphragm during progressive hypoxia or hypercapnia. Easton PA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May;78(5):1985–92

Activity of respiratory neurons during hypoxia in the chemodenervated cat. England SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):856–61

Maximal exercise performance in chronic hypoxia and acute normoxia in high–altitude natives. Favier R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May;78(5):1868–74

Effect of chronic hypoxia on pulmonary vascular pressures in isolated lungs of newborn pigs. Fike CD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;77(6):2853–62

Developmental differences in vascular responses to hypoxia in lungs of rabbits. Fike CD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):507–16

Effect of recurrent episodic hypocapnic, eucapnic, and hypercapnic hypoxia on systemic blood pressure. Fletcher EC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1516–21

Hamsters vs. rats: metabolic and ventilatory response to development in chronic hypoxia. Frappell PB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;77(6):2748–52

Effect of metabolic rate on ventilatory roll–off during hypoxia. Gershan WM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun; 76(6):2310–4

Pulmonary arterial smooth muscle contractility in hypoxia–induced pulmonary hypertension. Griffith SL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul;77(1):406–14

Effect of hypoxia on reflex responses of tracheal submucosal glands. Hejal R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May; 78(5):1651–6

Diuretic effect of acute hypoxia in humans: relationship to hypoxic ventilatory responsiveness and renal hormones [editorial; comment] Honig A. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb; 78(2):375–6. Comment on: J Appl Physiol 1995 Feb;78(2):377–83.

Ventilatory response to 8 h of isocapnic and poikilocapnic hypoxia in humans. Howard LS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):1092–7

Alterations in respiratory control during 8 h of isocapnic and poikilocapnic hypoxia in humans. Howard LS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):1098–107

Effects of GABA receptor blockage on the respiratory response to hypoxia in sedated newborn piglets. Huang J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):1006–10

Bronchomotor responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia in decerebrate cats. Iscoe S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan; 78(1):117–23

Functional and structural changes with hypoxia in pulmonary circulation of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Janssens SP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;77(3):1101–7

Hypoxic inhibition of breathing in fetal sheep: relationship to brain adenosine concentrations. Koos BJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;77(6):2734–9

Ventilatory responses to CO2 and hypoxia after sustained hypoxia in awake cats. Long W, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2262–6

Metabolic and ventilatory responses to anemic hypoxia in conscious rats. Matsuoka T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep; 77(3):1067–72

Effects of hypoxia and hypercapnia on the Hering–Breuer reflex of the conscious newborn rat. Matsuoka T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan;78(1):5–11

Time course of augmentation and depression of hypoxic ventilatory responses at altitude. Sato M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul;77(1):313–6

Pulmonary function alterations after 3 wk of exposure to hypobaria and/or hypoxia in growing rats. Sekhon HS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May;78(5):1787–92

Protective effect of mepacrine on hypoxia–reoxygenation–induced acute lung injury in rats. Shen CY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan;78(1):225–31

Role of vagal feedback from the lung in hypoxic–induced tachycardia in humans. Simon PM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1522–30

Effect of dopamine on hypoxic ventilatory response of sedated piglets with intact and denervated carotid bodies. Suguihara C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul;77(1):285–9

Diuretic effect of acute hypoxia in humans: relationship to hypoxic ventilatory responsiveness and renal hormones [see comments] Swenson ER, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb; 78(2):377–83. Comment in: J Appl Physiol 1995 Feb;78(2):375–6.

Soft palate muscle activity in response to hypoxic hypercapnia. Van der Touw T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;77(6):2600–5

"Ventilatory responses to CO2 and hypoxia after sustained hypoxia in awake cats" [editorial] Weil JV. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2251–2

"Effects of hypoxia and hypercapnia on the Hering–Breuer reflex of the conscious newborn rat" [editorial] Widdicombe J. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan;78(1):3–4

Decerebration does not alter hypoxic sympathoexcitatory responses in rats. Sun MK, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 May 17;53(1):77–81

Different involvement of nitric oxide in endothelium–dependent relaxation of porcine pulmonary artery and vein: influence of hypoxia. Félétou M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;25(4):665–73

Preservation of cerebral blood flow responses to hypoxia and arterial pressure alterations in hyperammonemic rats. Hirata T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Sep; 15(5):835–44

Protective effects of antiarrhythmic agents against anoxic injury in CNS white matter. Stys PK. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 May;15(3):425–32

Ion channel involvement in anoxic depolarization induced by cardiac arrest in rat brain. Xie Y, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jul;15(4):587–94

ECG in sickle cell trait at rest and during exercise and hypoxia. Pearl W, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994 Jul; 27(3):215–9

Ventilatory responses to hypoxia in the toad Bufo paracnemis before and after a decrease in haemoglobin oxygen–carrying capacity. Wang T, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Jan;186:1–8

Transduction of chemostimuli by the type I carotid body cell. Peers C, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Mar;144(1):1–9 (89 ref.)

High levels of ascorbic acid, not glutathione, in the CNS of anoxia–tolerant reptiles contrasted with levels in anoxia–intolerant species. Rice ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1790–9

Prognosis of deeply comatose patients on ventilators. Hung TP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jan; 58(1):75–80

Direct demonstration of functional disconnection by anoxia of inhibitory interneurons from excitatory inputs in rat hippocampus. Congar P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan; 73(1):421–6

Effect of hypoxia or hyperbaric oxygen on cerebral edema following moderate fluid percussion or cortical impact injury in rats. Nida TY, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Feb;

12(1):77–85
Naloxone–induced and spontaneous reversal of depressed ventilatory responses to hypoxia during and after continuous infusion of remifentanil or alfentanil. Amin HM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):34–9
Effect of levcromakalim on hypoxia–, KCl– and prostaglandin F2 alpha–induced contractions in isolated rat pulmonary artery. Zhang F, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1994 Oct;271(1):326–33
Effect of hypoxia on force, intracellular pH and Ca2+ concentration in rat cerebral and mesenteric small arteries. Aalkjaer C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jan 15;482 (Pt 2):409–19
The effects of hyperglycaemic hypoxia on rectification in rat dorsal root axons. Grafe P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Oct 15;480 (Pt 2):297–307
Analysis of responses observed in mesenteric microcirculation of the rat during systemic hypoxia. Langdown AJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Feb 1;482 (Pt 3):669–77
In vivo release of glutamate in nucleus tractus solitarii of the rat during hypoxia. Mizusawa A, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1994 Jul 1;478 (Pt 1):55–66
Adenosinergic modulation of respiratory neurones and hypoxic responses in the anaesthetized cat. Schmidt C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Mar 15;483 (Pt 3):769–81
Ventilatory acclimatization to chronic hypoxia: relationship to noradrenaline metabolism in the rat solitary complex. Schmitt P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jun 1;477 (Pt 2):331–7
Interdependence of respiratory and cardiovascular changes induced by systemic hypoxia in the rat: the roles of adenosine. Thomas T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Nov 1;480 (Pt 3):627–36
Involvement of endothelin–1 in hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in the lamb. Wang Y, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1995 Jan 15;482 (Pt 2):421–34
Modulation of human sympathetic periodicity by mild, brief hypoxia and hypercapnia. Trzebski A, et al.
J Physiol Pharmacol 1995 Mar;46(1):17–35
Effects of 3,4–dihydroxyacetophenone (3,4–DHAP) on hypoxic pulmonary and systemic vascular response in dogs. Ullah F, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1995;15(1):26–30
Obstruction of proximal tubules initiates cytoresistance against hypoxic damage. Zager RA. **Kidney Int** 1995 Feb; 47(2):628–37
Ventral medullary surface responses to hypoxic and hyperoxic transient ventilatory challenges in the cat. Aljadeff G, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 16;57(4):319–24
Chronic maternal hypoxia retards fetal growth and increases glucose utilization of select fetal tissues in the rat. Lueder FL, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Apr;44(4):532–7
Myocardial venous O2 saturation becomes more heterogeneous during hypoxic and carbon monoxide hypoxia. Zhu N, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1995 May; 49(3):253–67
Moderate hypoxia reduces pentylenetetrazol–induced seizures. Rauca C, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1995 Mar; 351(3):261–7
Effect of hypoxia on proliferation of microvascular endothelial cells derived from Mongolian gerbil brain. Fujii Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;34(12):799–802
The metabotropic glutamate receptor antagonist (+)–alpha–methyl–4–carboxyphenylglycine protects hippocampal CA1 neurons of the rat from in vitro hypoxia/hypoglycemia. Opitz T, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1994 May;33(5):715–7
Brain–metabolite transverse relaxation times in magnetic resonance spectroscopy increase as adenosine triphosphate depletes during secondary energy failure following acute hypoxia–ischaemia in the newborn piglet. Cady EB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Dec 5;182(2):201–4
Endogenous adenosine deaminase does not modulate synaptic transmission in rat hippocampal slices under normoxic or hypoxic conditions. Zhu PJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov; 63(2):489–97
Absence of ventilatory responses to alternating breaths of mild hypoxia and air in infants who have had bronchopulmonary dysplasia: implications for the risk of sudden infant death. Calder NA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jun;35(6):677–81
Nicotine attenuates the ventilatory response to hypoxia in the developing lamb. Milerad J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 May;37(5):652–60
Laryngeal response to hypoxia in awake lambs during the first postnatal days. Praud JP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Apr; 37(4 Pt 1):482–8
Contribution of prostaglandins in hypoxia–induced vasodilation in isolated rabbit hearts. Relation to adenosine and KATP channels. Nakhostine N, et al.
Pflugers Arch 1994 Oct;428(5–6):526–32
Brain electrobiogenesis protection induced by nimodipine and MK–801 during acute hypoxia in hypertensive rats. De Riu PL, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;31(3–4):169–73
Relative hypoxia–induced contraction of the isolated human umbilical artery. De Moraes S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Mar;76(3):218–20
O2–sensitive K+ currents in carotid body chemoreceptor cells from normoxic and chronically hypoxic rats and their roles in hypoxic chemotransduction. Wyatt CN, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Jan 3;92(1):295–9
Radiation–induced DNA damage in tumors and normal tissues. II. Influence of dose, residual DNA damage and physiological factors in oxygenated cells. Zhang H, et al.
Radiat Res 1994 Dec;140(3):321–6
A new experimental model of specific liver hypoxia using membrane oxygenator. Mitsuyoshi A, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 1994;194(6):367–74
Influence of vagal afferents on diphasic ventilatory response to hypoxia in newborn lambs. Delacourt C, et al.
Respir Physiol 1995 Jan;99(1):29–39
Expiratory neural activities in gasping induced by pharyngeal stimulation and hypoxia. Fung ML, et al.
Respir Physiol 1995 May;100(2):119–27
Ventilatory responses to hypercapnia and hypoxia in elite breath–hold divers [published erratum appears in Respir Physiol 1994 Nov–Dec;98(3):341] Grassi B, et al.
Respir Physiol 1994 Aug;97(3):323–32
Problems with determining the hypoxic response in humans using stepwise changes in end–tidal PO2. Howard LS, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;98(3):241–9
Theophylline and hypoxic ventilatory response in the rat isolated brainstem–spinal cord. Kawai A, et al.
Respir Physiol 1995 Apr;100(1):25–32
Pulmonary blood flow distribution during acute hypoxia in conscious resting rats. Kuwahira I, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 May;100(2):151–7
Ventilatory responses to brief hypoxic stimuli after simulated altitude exposure in rat. Lagneaux D. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Jul;97(2):157–73
Capsaicin pretreatment attenuates chronic hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. Lai YL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Feb;99(2):283–9
Ventilatory responses to progressive hypoxia and hypercapnia in developing sheep. Moss TJ, et al.
Respir Physiol 1995 Apr;100(1):33–44
Effects of carotid body sympathetic denervation on ventilatory acclimatization to hypoxia in the goat. Ryan ML, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Feb;99(2):215–24
Ventilatory responses to acute and chronic hypoxic hypercapnia in the ground squirrel. Webb CL, et al.
Respir Physiol 1994 Oct;98(2):137–52
Hypoxic vasoconstriction in buffer–perfused rabbit lungs. Weissmann N, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 May;100(2):159–69
Chronic hypoxia impairs pulmonary venous smooth muscle contraction. Zhao Y, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Apr; 100(1):75–82
The pulmonary vascular response to acute hypoxia in chronic pulmonary disease: morphological assessment with magnified pulmonary wedge angiography. Hata S, et al.
Respiration 1994;61(6):317–23
The effect of early hypoxy upon the development of rats and mice. II. Foetal effects. Checiu M, et al.
Rom J Morphol Embryol 1993 Jul–Dec;39(3–4):87–91
Endothelin–1 and cerebral blood flow: influence of hypoxia, hypercapnia and indomethacin on circulating endothelin levels in healthy volunteers. Therkelsen K, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1994 Oct;54(6):441–51
Hypoxia and the rheumatoid joint: immunological and therapeutic implications. Edmonds SE, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol Suppl 1995;101:163–8 (54 ref.)
Supplemental oxygen and gastric pH in unfed preterm infants. Whetstine LJ, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Apr;88(4):458–61
Selective inhibition of cyclic adenosine monophosphate–mediated pulmonary vasodilation by acute hypoxia. McIntyre RC Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Mar; 117(3):314–8
Hypoxia and the pulmonary circulation. Anand IS.
Thorax 1994;49 Suppl:S19–24 (82 ref.)
The endocrine lung and its response to hypoxia. Gosney JR.
Thorax 1994;49 Suppl:S25–6 (30 ref.)
Carotid bodies and breathing in humans [editorial] Whipp BJ. **Thorax** 1994 Nov;49(11):1081–4 (36 ref.)
Effects of fenoterol on ventilatory responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia in normal subjects. Yoshiike Y, et al.
Thorax 1995 Feb;50(2):139–42
Hypoxia impairs cellular differentiation. Tannen RL, et al.
Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 1993;105:111–7; discussion 118–9 (17 ref.)
Evidence that activation of Kupffer cells increases oxygen uptake after cold storage. Fusaoka T, et al.
Transplantation 1994 Nov 27;58(10):1067–71
Anoxic LTP sheds light on the multiple facets of NMDA receptors. Hammond C, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Nov; 17(11):497–503 (72 ref.)
Modification of oxygen tolerance in rats by adaptation to combined hypoxia and hypercapnia. Clark JM.
Undersea Hyperb Med 1994 Sep;21(3):251–64
Hypoxia–induced expression of vascular endothelial growth factor by retinal glial cells promotes in vitro angiogenesis. Hata Y, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(5):479–86
[Inhibition of endogenous nitric oxide synthesis enhances acute hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction] Cao WB, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun; 17(3):148–51, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Characteristics of hypoxic ventilatory response in Tibetan living at moderate and high altitudes] Ge RL, et al.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1994 Dec; 17(6):364–6, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of L–arginine on pulmonary circulation and cerebral blood flow in acute and chronic hypoxic rats] Peng YK, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;17(2):99–102, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The changes in the summating potential and morphology in the cochlea of guinea pigs with anoxia] Li X, et al.
Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih 1994;29(2):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of hypoxia at 5% oxygen on global electrophysiological responses from normal awake guinea pigs] Wu Z, et al.
Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih 1994;29(3):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of shen mai injection and its combinations on blood gas and hemodynamics of rats exposed to chronic hypoxia] Jin XQ, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1995 Mar; 15(3):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Experimental study on acute hypoxia in newborn rabbits] Wang D, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1995 Feb; 17(1):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Regulative role of hypocapnia on cerebral blood flow under hypoxia in rats] Gu ZZ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;46(3):273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Diurnal and nocturnal hypoxia] Fitting JW.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 1995 Mar;115(3):195–8 **(Fre)**
[The hypoxic patient. Introduction] Leuenberger P.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 1995 Mar;115(3):191–3 **(Fre)**
[Exertional hypoxia and portable oxygen therapy] Muir JF.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 1995 Mar;115(3):219–22 **(Fre)**
[Adaptation to chronic hypoxia] Naeije R.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 1995 Mar;115(3):199–204 (41 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Hypoxia–radiotherapy: the changes in selected physiological parameters of healthy tissue during the breathing of a hypoxic gas mixture] Strnad V, et al.
Strahlenther Onkol 1994 Oct;170(10):571–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hypoxic radiotherapy. The radioprotective effect of acute hypoxia in the radiotherapy of tumors in the abdominal area] Strnad V, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Dec; 170(12):700–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Phosphaturic effect of PTH during hypoxia and hypocapnia in rats] Mimura Y. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May 20;71(4):637–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Structure–functional changes in the brain of rats with various types of behavior in the distant period of circulatory hypoxia] Artiukhina NI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1994 Nov;118(11):529–34 **(Rus)**
[The effect of various concentration of oxygen on ATP level in isolated hepatocytes in rats adapted and not adapted to hypoxia] Luk'ianova LD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Dec;118(12):576–81 **(Rus)**
[Individual resistance to hypoxia of the body and nerve cells] Vlasova IG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Nov; 118(11):454–7 **(Rus)**
[Short summary of the VIII International Symposium on Hypoxia (Lake Lewis, Canada, February 9–13, 1993)] Gippenreiter EB. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Jan–Feb; 21(1):161–9 **(Rus)**
[Features of the physiologic regulation of the body's gas transport system during combined and separate adaptation to cold and hypoxia] Krivoshchekov SG, et al.
Fiziol Cheloveka 1994 Nov–Dec;20(6):87–95 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the sensitivity of the human respiratory system to hypercapnic and hypoxic stimuli during repetitive exposures to physical loads of different intensities] Mishchenko VS, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Mar;80(3):62–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of heparin on the permeability of the skin vessels of rats in hypobaric hypoxia] Petrishchev NN, et al.
Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova 1994 May;80(5):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The physiological role of the structural–functional changes in the air–blood barrier of the lungs in supplying the body with oxygen under the action of extreme factors] Seredenko MM, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Apr;80(4):52–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Early changes in hypoxic resistance of rodents during uneven exposures to ionizing radiation] Ushakov IB, et al.
Radiats Biol Radioecol 1994 Jul–Oct;34(4–5):678–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hypoxic training in prevention and treatment] Gorbachenkov AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(9):28–32 **(Rus)**
[The possibilities of using intermittent normobaric hypoxia for treating hypertension patients] Vorob'ev LP, et al.
Ter Arkh 1994;66(8):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of the limbic cortex in regulating the neuronal impulse activity of the respiratory center in the medulla oblongata under conditions of oxygen deficiency] Akopian NS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Jul–Oct;44(4–5):777–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The significance of the hypoxic factor in adaptation to the action of ionizing radiation as a result of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Ivashkevych OA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Sep–Dec; (9–12):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Distinct neuroprotective profiles for sigma ligands against N–methyl–D–aspartate (NMDA), and hypoxia–mediated neurotoxicity in neuronal culture toxicity studies. Lockhart BP, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27;675(1–2):110–20
Basic fibroblast growth factor protects against excitotoxicity

ANOXIA

and chemical hypoxia in both neonatal and adult rats. Kirschner PB, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jul; 15(4):619–23

Post-ischemic acute renal failure protects proximal tubules from O2 deprivation injury, possibly by inducing uremia. Zager RA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jun;45(6):1760–8

Oxygen enrichment of room air to relieve the hypoxia of high altitude. West JB. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Feb; 99(2):225–32 (27 ref.)

[Cardiovascular effects of a calcium channel blocker in hypoxia caused by altitude] Dugas L, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Apr 29;24(16):763–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological changes during altitude hypoxia. Bonnon M, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Apr;66(4):330–5

Acute hypoxia fails to influence two aspects of short-term memory: implications for the source of cognitive deficits. Fowler B, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Jul; 65(7):641–5

Performance during mild acute hypoxia. Paul MA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Oct;65(10 Pt 1):891–9

Changes in human respiratory sensation induced by acute high altitude hypoxia. Noel-Jorand MC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Aug 15;5(13):1561–6

The effects of prenatal exposure to hypoxia on the behavior of rats during their life span. Jänicke B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Aug;48(4):863–73

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detecting hypoxia in heart using phosphorescence quenching and 99mtechnetium-nitroimidazoles. Rumsey WL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;361:99–104

Scintigraphic appearance of albuterol-induced inhibition of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Worsley DF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;19(10):901–3

Nitroimidazoles and imaging hypoxia. Nunn A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;22(3):265–80 (98 ref.)

THERAPY

Nasal BiPAP treats hypoxia from postobstructive pulmonary edema [letter] Gerancher JC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb; 80(2):429–30

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation with heparin-coated systems in a 13-month-old infant with acute hypoxic respiratory failure after correction of tetralogy of Fallot. Keh D, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(4):226–9

Prognosis of deeply comatose patients on ventilators. Hung TP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jan; 58(1):75–80

Nucleated erythrocyte count in newborn infants with left-sided congenital diaphragmatic hernia: relationship with the need for extracorporeal membrane oxygenation and survival. Green DW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jul; 127(1):131–3

[Exertional hypoxia and portable oxygen therapy] Muir JF. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Mar;115(3):219–22 **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Intracranial lesions in the fullterm infant with hypoxic ischaemic encephalopathy: ultrasound and autopsy correlation. Eken P, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Dec; 25(6):301–7

VETERINARY

Effect of the method of stunning and the interval between stunning and neck cutting on blood loss in turkeys. Raj M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Sep 10;135(11):256–8

[Evaluation of hypoxic conditions in calves using the erythrocyte density test (EDT)] Flegel T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1994 Apr;41(3):215–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANOXIA, CELLULAR see **CELL HYPOXIA**

ANOXIA, FETAL see **FETAL ANOXIA**

ANP see **ATRIAL NATRIURETIC FACTOR**

ANP RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ATRIAL NATRIURETIC FACTOR**

ANT VENOMS

CHEMISTRY

Let's not forget crawling Hymenoptera [editorial] Schmidt JO. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Jun;24(6):511–4 (28 ref.)

Immediate allergic reactions to Myrmecia ant stings: immunochemical analysis of Myrmecia venoms. Street MD, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Jun;24(6):590–7

Three-dimensional structure of ectatomin from Ectatomma tuberculatum ant venom. Nolde DE, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1995 Jan;5(1):1–13

Partial biochemical characterization of venom from the ant, Pseudomyrmex triplarinus. Hink WF, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Jul;32(7):763–72

[Structure-activity study of the basic toxic component of venom from the ant Ectatomma tuberculatum] Pluzhnikov KA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Aug–Sep;20(8–9):857–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Some enzymic activities of two Australian ant venoms: a jumper ant Myrmecia pilosula and a bulldog ant Myrmecia pyriformis. Matuszek MA, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Dec; 32(12):1543–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Let's not forget crawling Hymenoptera [editorial] Schmidt JO. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Jun;24(6):511–4 (28 ref.)

Immediate allergic reactions to Myrmecia ant stings: immunochemical analysis of Myrmecia venoms. Street MD, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Jun;24(6):590–7

Laboratory evaluation of a commercial immunoassay for fire ant allergen-specific IgE antibodies. Feger TA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Aug;96(2):182–7

Early decrease in skin reactivity after rush venom immunotherapy. Antonicelli L, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1994 Mar–Apr;4(2):57–60

ANTACIDS

In vitro biopharmaceutical investigation of antacid activity in standard dissolution test apparatus. Plachy J, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1995 Jan;65(1):23–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prescribing of antacids and ulcer-healing drugs in primary care in the north of England. Roberts SJ, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;9(2):137–43

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tuberculosis in relation to a history of peptic ulcer disease and treatment of gastric hyperacidity. Buskin SE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Feb 1;141(3):218–24

Increase of Helicobacter pylori-associated corpus gastritis during acid suppressive therapy: implications for long-term safety [see comments] Kuipers EJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;90(9):1401–6. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Sep;90(9):1379–81.

Antacid bezoar in a premature infant. Kaplan M, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Mar;12(2):98–9

Rickets secondary to phosphate depletion. A sequela of antacid use in infancy. Pivnick EK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Feb;34(2):73–8

[Osteomalacia associated with antacid abuse] Rehnström T, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(12):1127–9 **(Fin)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of CaCO3 and glycine in antacid tablets by Laser Raman Spectroscopy. Kontoyannis CG. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Jan;13(1):73–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The antisecretory effects of clozapine, a dopamine D4 receptor antagonist, are blocked by the dopamine D1 receptor antagonist, SCH23390. Glavin GB. **Life Sci** 1995 Mar 24;56(18):PL365–8

CHEMISTRY

The neutralizing capacity and sodium content of antacid brands on the Kenyan market. Kibwage IO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Mar;72(3):194–7

Complexes of ciprofloxacin with metal ions contained in antacid drugs. Teixeira MH, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Apr; 7(2):126–32

METABOLISM

Complexes of ciprofloxacin with metal ions contained in antacid drugs. Teixeira MH, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Apr; 7(2):126–32

PHARMACOKINETICS

Interactions of cimetidine and ranitidine with aluminum-containing antacids and a clay-containing gastric-protective drug in an "artificial stomach-duodenum" model. Vatier J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jul;83(7):962–6

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate on the rat stomach. Waldum HL, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;8(4):425–31

Effects of the antacids in didanosine tablets on dapsone pharmacokinetics. Sahai J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Oct 15;123(8):584–7

Evaluation of effects of altered gastric pH on absorption of dapsone in healthy volunteers. Breen GA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2227–9

Enhancement of drug absorption by antacids. An unrecognised drug interaction. Neuvonen PJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1994 Aug;27(2):120–8 (32 ref.)

Drug interactions with antacids. Mechanisms and clinical significance. Sadowski DC. **Drug Saf** 1994 Dec; 11(6):395–407 (103 ref.)

Protection by almagate of ethanol-induced gastric mucosal damage in rats. Esplugues JV, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;47(2):128–30

Ondansetron absorption in adults: effect of dosage form, food, and antacids. Bozigian HP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jul; 83(7):1011–3

Interactions of cimetidine and ranitidine with aluminum-containing antacids and a clay-containing gastric-protective drug in an "artificial stomach-duodenum" model. Vatier J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jul;83(7):962–6

Drug interactions of H2-receptor antagonists. Bachmann KA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1994;206:14–9

[Cellular and molecular mechanisms of the gastric mucosa: injury of the mucosa and the protective action of antacids] Tarnawski A. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1995 Jan–Apr; 15(1):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Undisclosed self-medication--a clinical pitfall. Davies P, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Nov–Dec;48(6):333

THERAPEUTIC USE

Impact of colloidal bismuth subnitrate in the eradication rates of Helicobacter pylori infection-associated duodenal ulcer using a short treatment regimen with omeprazole and clarithromycin: a randomized study [see comments] Forné M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;90(5):718–21. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 May;90(5):692–4.

Changing perspectives of stress gastritis prophylaxis. Smythe MA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Sep;28(9):1073–85 (126 ref.)

Explanations for high rates of eradication with triple therapy using metronidazole in patients harboring metronidazole-resistant Helicobacter pylori strains. van Zwet AA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan; 39(1):250–2

Effects of single-dose oral ranitidine and sodium citrate on gastric pH during and after general anaesthesia. Atanassoff PG, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 May;42(5 Pt 1):382–6

Routine use of preoperative antacids for children undergoing elective surgery [editorial; comment] Splinter WM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jun;42(6):458–60. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1995 Jun;42(6):467–72. **(Eng, Fre)**

Double-blind randomized, multicenter study comparing aluminium phosphate gel with rantitidine in the short-term treatment of duodenal ulcer. Parente F, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Apr;42(2):95–9

Histamine-2-receptor antagonists and antacids in the critically ill population: stress ulceration versus nosocomial pneumonia. Cook DJ, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Jul;15(7):437–42

Treating peptic ulcer: an ongoing challenge [editorial] Cohen MH. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1995 Apr;95(4):239–41 (0 ref.)

Suppression of acid secretion in peptic ulcer disease. Feldman M. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995;20 Suppl 1:S1–6 (15 ref.)

Dynamism of cytoprotective and antisecretory drugs in patients with unhealed gastric and duodenal ulcers. Mózsik G, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994;9 Suppl 1:S88–92

Curcuma longa Linn. in the treatment of gastric ulcer comparison to liquid antacid: a controlled clinical trial. Kositchaiwat C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Nov; 76(11):601–5

Antibacterial treatment of gastric ulcers [letter; comment] Faigel DO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 20;333(3):190–1 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 19;332(3):139–42.

The management of peptic ulcer disease in the 1990s. Louw JA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jun;85(6):514–7 (23 ref.)

[Characteristics of the effects of de-nol on the course of erosive-ulcerative lesions of the esophagus, stomach and duodenum associated with Helicobacter pylori] Grebenev AL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(2):34–7 **(Rus)**

[A comparative evaluation of the antacid properties of the preparations Maalox and Almagel] Grebenev AL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(8):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of 3rd-generation antacid preparations for the treatment of patients with nonulcerous dyspepsia and peptic ulcer complicated by reflux esophagitis] Degtiareva II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May–Jun;(5–6):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Genotoxicity, carcinogenicity and acid-suppressing medications. Powers RE, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Mar; 65(3):303–17 (104 ref.)

ANTAZOLINE

ANALYSIS

Synthesis and identification of the primary degradation product in a commercial ophthalmic formulation using NMR, MS, and a stability-indicating HPLC method for antazoline and naphazoline. Ruckmick SC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Apr;84(4):502–7

ANTELOPES

Pyelonephritis in a pronghorn antelope. Gainer RS. **Can Vet J** 1994 Sep;35(9):581

Dermatophilosis (Cutaneous streptothricosis) in Kafue lechwe (Kobus leche kafuensis). Pandey GS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Oct;30(4):586–8

Clinical and morphologic findings of familial goiter in bongo antelope (Tragelaphus eurycerus). Schiller CA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 May;32(3):242–9

Intestinal diverticulitis in a nilgai (Bucelaphus tragocamelus). Rajan A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Dec 24–31;135(26):626

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphology of intestinal villi in African antelope (Artiodactyla: Bovidae). Woodall PF, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Jun;184 (Pt 3):519–25

BLOOD

Capacity for red blood cell aggregation is higher in athletic mammalian species than in sedentary species. Popel AS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct;77(4):1790–4

Serum chemistry values for Arabian sand gazelles (Gazella subgutturosa marica). Vassart M, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jul;30(3):426–8

GENETICS

Genetic study of Gazella gazella: chromosomal and allozymic data. Vassart M, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 Jan; 318(1):27–33

Identification of p and q arms of the blesbok (Damaliscus dorcas phillipsi, Alcelaphinae) RBG-banded chromosomes with comparison to other wild and domestic bovids. Claro F, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;70(3–4):268–72

Genetic divergence in South African wildebeest: analysis of allozyme variability. Corbet SW, et al. **J Hered** 1994 Nov–Dec;85(6):479–83

Chromosomal evolution in gazelles. Vassart M, et al. **J Hered** 1995 May–Jun;86(3):216–27

DNA fingerprinting in Speke's gazelle: a test for genetic distinctness, and the correlation between relatedness and similarity. Butler MA, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1994 Aug;3(4):355–61

PARASITOLOGY

Lung nematodes of chamois in the Low Tatra National Park, Slovakia. Stefančíková A. **J Helminthol** 1994 Dec; 68(4):347–51

Antibody prevalence of toxoplasmosis in Arabian gazelles and oryx in Saudi Arabia. Mohammed OB, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Oct;30(4):560–2

Rhipicephalus aquatilis sp. nov. (Acari: Ixodidae), a new tick species parasitic mainly on the sitatunga, Tragelaphus spekei, in east and central Africa. Walker JB, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1993 Sep;60(3):205–10

PHYSIOLOGY

Blood and brain temperatures of free-ranging black wildebeest in their natural environment. Jessen C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):R1528–36

Use of atipamezole to reverse xylazine tranquilization in captive Arabian oryx (Oryx leucoryx). Ancrenaz M. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Oct;30(4):592–5

VIROLOGY

Polymerase chain reaction amplification of wildebeest-associated and cervine-derived malignant catarrhal fever virus DNA. Tham KM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;135(3–4):355–64

ANTELOPINES see **ANTELOPES**

ANTERIOR CHAMBER

Increased prevalence of occludable angles and angle-closure glaucoma in patients with pseudoexfoliation [letter; comment] [see comments] Brusini P, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct 15;118(4):540. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Mar 15;117(3):333–6. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Apr;119(4):526.

Increased prevalence of occludable angles and angle-closure glaucoma in patients with pseudoexfoliation [letter; comment] Naumann GO, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr; 119(4):526. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Mar 15;117(3):333–6. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Oct 15;118(4):540.

Successful prevention of visual loss with emergency management following inadvertent intracameral injection of gentamicin [letter] Daily MJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;113(7):855–6

Coexistence of intraocular eyelashes and anterior chamber cyst after penetrating eye injury: a case presentation. Köse S, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994–95;18(5):309–11

Presumed epithelial cyst in the anterior chamber following refractive keratotomy. Zamora RL, et al. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;10(6):652–5

Isolated bilateral anterior chamber eye relapse in a child with acute lymphoblastic leukemia [clinical conference] Jankovic M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Aug; 25(2):109–12

Management of an anterior chamber eyelash. Chang WJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;25(10):741–2

Are there acceptable anterior chamber intraocular lenses for clinical use in the 1990s? An analysis of 4104 explanted anterior chamber intraocular lenses [see comments] Auffarth GU, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Dec; 101(12):1913–22. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1995 Jun;102(6):857–9.

Clinical use for AC IOLs [letter; comment] Drews RC. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jun;102(6):857–9. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1994 Dec;101(12):1913–22.

Emulsified anterior chamber silicone oil and glaucoma. Valone J Jr, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Dec; 101(12):1908–12

Effect of air, heliox, and oxygen breathing on air bubbles in aqueous tissues in the rat. Hyldegaard O, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1994 Dec;21(4):413–24

[Postoperative refraction and anterior chamber depth after complicated cataract operation with vitreous loss and transscleral posterior chamber lens fixation] Mittelviefhaus H, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Aug;91(4):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anterior chamber inflammation after cataract intraocular lens surgery in postvitrectomy eyes] Sawa M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;99(6):687–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anterior chamber inflammation after vitrectomy in posterior vitreous membrane syndrome and phacoemulsification and intraocular lens implantation] Tachi N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;99(3):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Two unrelated children with developmental delay, short stature and anterior chamber cleavage disorder, cerebellar hypoplasia, endocrine disturbances and tracheostenosis: a new entity? Jung C, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1995 Jan; 4(1):44–51

[Complex anterior chamber dysgenesis with bilateral corneal ectasia] Busin M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Jun;206(6):474–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Micrometer-scale resolution imaging of the anterior eye in vivo with optical coherence tomography. Izatt JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec;112(12):1584–9

Anterior chamber depth in Arctic and tropical populations. Forsius H, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:505–8

Interpreting technology. Power failure. MacInnis BJ. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;30(3):169–70

Analysis of the anterior chamber angle by gonioscopy and by ultrasound biomicroscopy. Riley SF, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1994 Summer;34(3):271–82 (17 ref.)

Intraocular lens power calculation with an improved anterior chamber depth prediction algorithm. Olsen T, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 May;21(3):313–9

Age and the van Herick ratio in a Chinese population. Brown B, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Sep;71(9):580–3

[Anatomical risk factors of angle-closure glaucoma. A 10-year study of limbal and axial anterior chamber depths in a risk population] Alsbirk PH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 5;156(36):5117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Anterior chamber angle vascularization in Sturge-Weber syndrome. Report of a case. Mwinula JH, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul;232(7):387–91

CHEMISTRY

Integrins in human anterior chamber angle. Tervo K, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 May;233(5):291–5

Chondroitin sulfate is a major proteoglycan constituent of human cameral mucous gel. Carreras FJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1995;27(1):53–6

Characterization of glycoconjugates in the human cameral mucous gel by lectins. Carreras FJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1994;26(5):275–82

EMBRYOLOGY

Apoptosis during macrophage-dependent ocular tissue remodelling. Lang R, et al. **Development** 1994 Dec; 120(12):3395–403

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of the internal and external eye in term and preterm infants. Isenberg SJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 May; 102(5):827–30

IMMUNOLOGY

Orally induced bystander suppression in experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis occurs only in the periphery and not in the eye. Wildner G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May; 25(5):1292–7

Intracameral injection of antigen potentiates the production of antigen-specific T cell proteins in serum after the induction of delayed-type hypersensitivity. Hadjikouti CA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jun;36(7):1470–6

Neuropeptides modulate immune deviation induced via the anterior chamber of the eye. Ferguson TA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):1746–56

Local production of IFN-gamma abrogates the intraocular immune privilege in transgenic mice and prevents the induction of ACAID. Geiger K, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1;153(11):5239–46

Suppression of graft rejection in rat keratoepithelioplasty by anterior chamber inoculation of donor lymphocytes. Yao YF, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1994;38(4):345–52

Alloantigens introduced into the anterior chamber of the eye induce systemic suppression of delayed hypersensitivity to third-party alloantigens through "linked recognition". Niederkorn JY, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Aug 27; 60(4):348–54

Induction of anterior chamber-associated immune deviation with lymphoreticular allogeneic cells. Okamoto S, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Feb 15;59(3):377–81

INJURIES

The management of traumatic hyphema. Endo EG, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1994 Summer;34(3):1–7 (22 ref.)

METABOLISM

Coats' disease as a cause of anterior chamber cholesterolosis [letter] Shields JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug; 113(8):975–7

Egress route of emulsified 20 centistokes silicone oil from anterior chamber of rabbit. Ohira A, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Jul;13(7):489–95

Tissue plasminogen activator for the treatment of postoperative intraocular fibrinous membranes following cataract surgery. Schmitz K, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;4(2):75–9

Immunohistochemical visualization of fibrin in anterior chamber angle after YAG laser capsulotomy. Lin TY, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1994;38(2):144–7

[Correlation between laser tyndallometry and protein concentration in the anterior eye chamber] Krüger H, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Feb;92(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro topically applied fluoroquinolone penetration into the anterior chamber] Fukuda M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;99(5):532–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of microdialysis for pharmacokinetic study in rabbit anterior chamber] Fukuda S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;99(4):400–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Anterior chamber contamination after uncomplicated phacoemulsification and intraocular lens implantation. Samad A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug;120(2):143–50

Lack of effect of preoperative norfloxacin on bacterial contamination of anterior chamber aspirates after cataract surgery. Chitkara DK, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct; 78(10):772–4

Involvement of anterior chamber angle structures in disseminated histoplasmosis: report of three cases. Font RL, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;4(2):107–15

Intraocular bacterial contamination during cataract surgery in dogs. Taylor MM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jun 1;206(11):1716–20

Intraocular gentamicin sulfate and postcataract anterior chamber aspirate cultures [see comments] Dickey JB, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Jul;20(4):373–7. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1994 Nov;20(6):671–2.

[Bacteriological detection of anterior chamber aspirate after extracapsular cataract extraction with intraocular lens implantation] Yang W, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec; 10(4):241–3, 250 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PARASITOLOGY

Managing anterior chamber cysticercosis by viscoexpression: a new surgical technique [letter] Beri S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct;112(10):1279–80

PATHOLOGY

Anterior chamber depth after posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation. Arai M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Dec;72(6):694–7

Relapsing acute myeloid leukemia manifesting as hypopyon uveitis. Ayliffe W, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar; 119(3):361–4

Clinical studies of primary angle closure glaucoma. Wang N, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;31(2):133–4 **(Eng, Chi)**

Hamster Greene melanoma in the rabbit eye: immunosuppressive treatment to improve this tumor model. de Waard-Siebinga I, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;232(11):683–8

Anterior chamber inflammation after transconjunctival cryosurgery. Watanabe K, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;233(2):71–3

Pseudohypopyon in acute myelogeneous leukemia. Ells A, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1995 Mar-Apr; 32(2):123–4

Unusual presentation of advanced Coats' disease. Patel HK, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1995 Mar-Apr; 32(2):120–2

Intraocular Gnathostoma spinigerum. Clinicopathologic study of two cases with review of literature. Biswas J, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(5):438–44 (21 ref.)

[An analysis of causes of post-operative shallow anterior chamber in glaucoma filtering surgery] Sun X, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;31(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pigmentation on the anterior chamber angle in retinal detachment associated with atopic dermatitis] Miyazaki I,

ANTERIOR CHAMBER

et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 98(10):998–1004 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Observation of the chamber angle in primary angle-closure glaucoma with an ultrasound biomicroscope] Sakuma T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;99(7):806–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Intraocular pressure after neodymium:YAG laser treatments in the anterior segment. Shani L, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Jul;20(4):455–8

Transplanted sympathetic neurons from old rats survive in the anterior eye chamber: a histochemical and electron microscopic study. Suhonen J, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1993 Oct–Dec;4(4):267–78

Aging of the human crystalline lens and anterior segment. Cook CA, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Nov;34(22):2945–54

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Oxygen in the anterior chamber before and after cataract operation] Helbig H, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Jun; 92(3):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Enlarged anterior chamber: CT finding of a ruptured globe. Weinman JL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr; 16(4 Suppl):936–8

SURGERY

Back to front AC IOL implantation combined with penetrating keratoplasty. Sandboe FD, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Jun;72(3):381–3

Fluorophotometry in myopic phakic eyes with anterior chamber intraocular lenses to correct severe myopia [letter; comment] Kashani AA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar; 119(3):381–2. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Sep 15;118(3):316–21.

Penetrating keratoplasty with anterior or posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation [see comments] Brunette I, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct;112(10):1311–9. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Oct;112(10):1989–90.

Comparison of the Baerveldt glaucoma implant with the double-plate Molteno drainage implant. Smith MF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;113(4):444–7

Repeated anterior chamber paracentesis for the treatment of central retinal artery occlusion. Chen JC, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;29(4):207–9

Penetrating keratoplasty and intraocular lens exchange: open-loop anterior chamber lenses versus sutured posterior chamber lenses. Koenig SB, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Sep; 13(5):418–21

Long-term results of surgical treatment of high myopia with Worst-Fechner intraocular lenses. Menezo JL, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Jan;21(1):93–8

Correction of high myopia with the Worst myopia claw intraocular lens. Landesz M, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;11(1):16–25

Digital system measurement of decentration of Worst-Fechner iris claw myopia intraocular lens. Pérez-Torregrosa VT, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb; 11(1):26–30

Avoiding air bubbles in Viscoat [letter] Ong KS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;25(9):660

Direct cyclopexy for traumatic cyclodialysis with persisting hypotony. Report in 29 consecutive patients. Küchle M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Feb;102(2):322–33

Combined pars plana vitrectomy–lensectomy and open-loop anterior chamber lens implantation. Malinowski SM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Feb;102(2):211–6

[Complications after implantation of anterior chamber lenses. An analysis of 4,100 explanted intraocular lenses] Auffarth GU, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Aug;91(4):512–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A clinicopathologic study of posterior polymorphous dystrophy:implications for pathogenetic mechanism of the associated glaucoma. Threlkeld AB, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1994;92:133–65

Ultrastructural observations of the anterior chamber angle tissues in congenital glaucoma. Lin J, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1994 Mar;10(1):50–6

[The effect of acute and persistent ocular hypertension on ultrastructure in rabbit tissues of anterior chamber angle] Liao TJ, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 30(5):382–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

VIROLOGY

Time course of cytotoxic T lymphocyte activity after inoculation of herpes simplex virus into the anterior chamber of mice. Watanabe M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994; 208(6):325–8

ANTERIOR CHAMBER EPITHELIUM see **ENDOTHELIUM, CORNEAL**

ANTERIOR COMPARTMENT SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Treatment of compartmental liquefaction as a late sequelae of a lower limb compartment syndrome. Early JS, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Oct;8(5):445–8

Spontaneous non-traumatic anterior compartment syndrome with peroneal neuropathy and favorable outcome. Sloane AE, et al. **Neuropodiatries** 1994 Oct;25(5):268–70

DIAGNOSIS

[Magnetic resonance tomography evaluation of the lower limb after compartment syndrome] Sievers KW, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1995 Apr;21(2):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute anterior compartment syndrome secondary to group A beta-hemolytic streptococcal myositis. Mulvey JR, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):49–51

Synovial sarcoma presenting as an acute compartment syndrome. Shapiro SA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Aug;77(8):1249–50

Ganglion cyst of the proximal tibiofibular joint causing anterior compartment syndrome. A case report and anatomical study. Ward WG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Oct;76(10):1561–4

Tibial compartment syndrome complicating closed femoral nailing: diagnosis delayed by an epidural analgesic technique—case report. Morrow BC, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov;37(5):867–8

Acute exertional anterior compartment syndrome in an adolescent female. Fehlandt A Jr, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jan;27(1):3–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanical and biochemical analyses of tibial compartment fascia in chronic compartment syndrome. Hurschler C, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 May–Jun;22(3):272–9

The effects of elevated compartment pressure on tibial arteriovenous flow and relationship of mechanical and biochemical characteristics of fascia to genesis of chronic anterior compartment syndrome. Turnipseed WD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 May;21(5):810–6; discussion 816–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of ankle position and a plaster cast on intramuscular pressure in the human leg. Weiner G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Oct;76(10):1476–81

SURGERY

[Functional healing of compartment syndrome of the tibia. An analysis of follow-up results] Knopp W, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Nov;65(11):988–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pre-positioned intracutaneous suture—a method for treatment of soft tissue defects after fascia splitting in acute compartment syndrome] Riedl S, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Nov; 65(11):1052–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTERIOR CRUCIATE LIGAMENT

see related
MEDIAL COLLATERAL LIGAMENT, KNEE
POSTERIOR CRUCIATE LIGAMENT

Comparison of "catheter" and conventional arthroscopy in the diagnosis of knee derangements. Denti M, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Dec;10(6):614–7

Ganglion cysts of the anterior cruciate ligament. Roeser WM, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Oct;10(5):574–5

Histological changes associated with an artificial anterior cruciate ligament. Barry M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jun; 48(6):556–9

The MR appearance of cruciate ganglion cysts: a report of 16 cases. Recht MP, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Nov; 23(8):597–600

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparative study of the size and shape of human anterior and posterior cruciate ligaments. Harner CD, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 May;13(3):429–34

[MRI studies on the distensibility of cruciate ligaments of healthy knee joint] Schadmand-Fischer S, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Aug;163(2):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Revascularization of a human anterior cruciate ligament graft during the first two years of implantation. Howell SM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(1):42–9

[Demonstration of the blood supply of human cruciate ligaments using the plastination method] Simank HG, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 Jan–Feb;133(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Adhesion strength of human ligament fibroblasts. Sung KL, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Aug;116(3):237–42

Synergistic effect of growth factors on cell outgrowth from explants of rabbit anterior cruciate and medial collateral ligaments. Lee J, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 May;13(3):435–41

Effect of growth factors on the proliferation of fibroblasts from the medial collateral and anterior cruciate ligaments. Schmidt CC, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Mar;13(2):184–90

Adhesiveness of human ligament fibroblasts to laminin. Sung KL, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Mar;13(2):166–73

Intrinsic properties of ACL and MCL cells and their responses to growth factors. Amiel D, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jun;27(6):844–51

INJURIES

High intrinsic healing potential of human anterior cruciate ligament. Organ culture experiments. Deie M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Feb;66(1):28–32

The anterior cruciate ligament problem [editorial; comment] Lindstrand A. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Apr;66(2):105–6. Comment on: Acta Orthop Scand 1995 Apr;66(2):107–12.

Knee ligament injury, surgery and osteoarthrosis. Truth or consequences? Lohmander LS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Dec;65(6):605–9 (64 ref.)

Intercondylar notch width and the risk for anterior cruciate ligament rupture. A case-control study in 46 female handball players. Lund-Hanssen H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Oct;65(5):529–32

Reconstruction of old anterior cruciate ligament injuries. No difference between the Kennedy LAD-method and traditional patellar tendon graft in a prospective randomized study of 40 patients with 4-year follow-up. Muren O, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Apr;66(2):118–22

Soccer after anterior cruciate ligament injury—an incompatible combination? A national survey of incidence and risk factors and a 7-year follow-up of 310 players [see comments] Roos H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Apr; 66(2):107–12. Comment in: Acta Orthop Scand 1995 Apr;66(2):105–6.

The value of sonography in the diagnosis of traumatic rupture of the anterior cruciate ligament of the knee. Ptaszník R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun;164(6):1461–3

Diagnosis of partial tears of the anterior cruciate ligament of the knee: value of MR imaging. Umans H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct;165(4):893–7

Combined single-strand distal semitendinosus-iliotibial band tenodesis (Puddu) for anterior cruciate ligament augmentation. Barrett GR, et al. **Am J Knee Surg** 1995 Winter;8(1):13–8; discussion 18–9

The pullout strength and use of tibial interference screws during endoscopic ACL reconstruction surgery. Kao JT, et al. **Am J Knee Surg** 1995 Spring;8(2):42–7

Midsubstance anterior cruciate ligament rupture in a 7-year-old child. Case report. Noble JW Jr, et al. **Am J Knee Surg** 1995 Winter;8(1):32–4

Indirect forces and patella fracture after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction with the patellar ligament. Case report. Simonian PT, et al. **Am J Knee Surg** 1995 Spring; 8(2):60–4; discussion 64–5

In search of the perfect ACL brace. Alexander AH. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Apr;24(4):328–36

Drop leg Lachman test. A new test of anterior knee laxity. Adler GG, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 May–Jun; 23(3):320–3

Arthroscopy-assisted anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction using patellar tendon substitution. Two- to four-year follow-up results. Bach BR Jr, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):758–67

Arthrometric results of arthroscopically assisted anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction using autograft patellar tendon substitution. Bach BR Jr, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(2):179–85

The effects of graft rotation on attachment site separation distances in anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Blum MF, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 May–Jun;23(3):282–7

Nonoperative treatment of acute anterior cruciate ligament injuries in a selected group of patients. Buss DD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(2):160–5

An electromyographic analysis of the knee during functional activities. II. The anterior cruciate ligament-deficient and -reconstructed profiles. Ciccotti MG, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):651–8

Fate of the ACL-injured patient. A prospective outcome study. Daniel DM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Sep–Oct; 22(5):632–44

Meniscal injuries associated with acute anterior cruciate ligament tears in alpine skiers. Duncan JB, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(2):170–2

Knee extension and its relationship to the slope of the intercondylar roof. Implications for positioning the tibial tunnel in anterior cruciate ligament reconstructions. Howell SM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 May–Jun;23(3):288–94

Partial tears of the anterior cruciate ligament. Are they clinically detectable? Lintner DM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(1):111–8

Patellar tendon graft reconstruction for midsubstance anterior cruciate ligament rupture in junior high school athletes. An algorithm for management. McCarroll JR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):478–84

Clinical experience with the Leeds-Keio artificial ligament in anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. A prospective two-year follow-up study. Rading J, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 May–Jun;23(3):316–9

Effect on knee stability if full hyperextension is restored

immediately after autogenous bone-patellar tendon-bone anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Rubinstein RA Jr, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 May-Jun;23(3):365-8

Correlation of joint line tenderness and meniscal lesions in patients with acute anterior cruciate ligament tears. Shelbourne KD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Mar-Apr; 23(2):166-9

Correlation of remaining patellar tendon width with quadriceps strength after autogenous bone-patellar tendon-bone anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Shelbourne KD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Nov-Dec; 22(6):774-7; discussion 777-8

Fate of the ACL-injured patient: a prospective outcome study [letter] Snyder-Mackler L. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 May-Jun;23(3):372-3

Observations on the injury mechanism of anterior cruciate ligament tears in skiers. Speer KP, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Jan-Feb;23(1):77-81

Allograft failure in cruciate ligament reconstruction. Follow-up evaluation of eighteen patients. Sterling JC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Mar-Apr;23(2):173-8

The effect of physiotherapy on standing balance in chronic anterior cruciate ligament insufficiency. Zätterström R, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jul-Aug;22(4):531-6

Interface and biocompatibility of polyethylene terephthalate knee ligament prostheses. A histological and ultrastructural device retrieval analysis in failed synthetic implants used for surgical repair of anterior cruciate ligaments. Kock HJ, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;114(1):1-7

Displaced bucket handle tears of the medial meniscus masking anterior cruciate deficiency. Kong KC, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;114(1):51-2

Retrospective comparison of four intra-articular anterior cruciate ligament reconstructions using three evaluation systems. Wachtl SW, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994; 114(1):25-31

Bone injuries associated with anterior cruciate ligament disruption. Fowler PJ. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Aug;10(4):453-60 (12 ref.)

Management of complete traumatic anterior cruciate ligament tears in the skeletally immature patient: current concepts and review of the literature. Nottage WM, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Oct;10(5):569-73 (19 ref.)

Orthopaedic and trauma surgery. Best method of anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction is debated [letter] Johnson DS, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 29;311(7000):331

Rehabilitation of the patient with an anterior cruciate ligament injury: a brief review. Micheo W, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1995 Jan-Feb;87(1-2):29-36 (46 ref.)

A longitudinal study of cartilage matrix metabolism in patients with cruciate ligament rupture--synovial fluid concentrations of aggrecan fragments, stromelysin-1 and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-1. Dahlberg L, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;33(12):1107-11

A retrospective study of 165 cases of rupture of the canine cranial cruciate ligament. Harasen GL. **Can Vet J** 1995 Apr;36(4):250-1

Anterior cruciate ligament mechanoreceptors. Histologic studies on lesions and reconstruction. Denti M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Nov;(308):29-32

Acute torn meniscus combined with acute cruciate ligament injury. Second look arthroscopy after 3-month conservative treatment. Ihara H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Oct;(307):146-54

Reliability of the anterior drawer test, the pivot shift test, and the Lachman test. Kim SJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Aug;(317):237-42

Reconstitution of the patellar tendon donor site after graft harvest. Nixon RG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Aug; (317):162-71

The natural history of untreated anterior cruciate tears in recreational athletes. Shirakura K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Aug;(317):227-36

Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. A comparison of 2 techniques. Specchiulli F, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Feb; (311):142-7

Occult osseous lesions associated with anterior cruciate ligament tears. Stein LN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Apr; (313):187-93

Anatomy, biomechanics, and physical findings in posterolateral knee instability. Veltri DM, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1994 Jul;13(3):599-614 (20 ref.)

High substantial rupture of the anterior cruciate ligament in a 6-year-old boy. Svendsen RN. **Injury** 1995 Jan; 26(1):70-1

Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: why do failures occur? Johnson DL, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1995; 44:391-406 (112 ref.)

Revision ACL surgery: technique and results utilizing allografts. Safran MR, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1995; 44:407-15 (29 ref.)

Clinical tests versus KT-1000 instrumented laxity test in acute anterior cruciate ligament tears. Strand T, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 Jan;16(1):51-3

EMG profiles of ACL-deficient patients during walking: the influence of mild fatigue. van Lent ME, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Nov;15(8):508-14

Reconstruction of chronic anterior cruciate ligament insufficiency in athletes using a bone-patellar tendon-bone autograft. A two-year follow up study. Järvinen M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1995;19(1):1-6

Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction with fresh-frozen patellar tendon allografts. Valenti JR, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994;18(4):210-4

Rehabilitation following anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: what do we really know? Johnson RJ, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1995;15:19-23 (38 ref.)

Popliteus function in ACL-deficient patients. Weresh MJ, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1994;14:85-93

Proprioception in the anteriorly unstable knee. Wright SA, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1995;15:156-61

Surgeons' preferences in treating cranial cruciate ligament ruptures in dogs. Korvick DL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Nov 1;205(9):1318-24

Proprioception in the knee [letter; comment] Beard DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Nov;76(6):992-3. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1994 May;76(3):491-4.

The diagnosis of acute complete tears of the anterior cruciate ligament. Comparison of MRI, arthrometry and clinical examination. Liu SH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jul;77(4):586-8

Hyaluronan in canine arthropathies. Arican M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Aug;111(2):185-95

MR evaluation of the anterior cruciate ligament: value of axial images. Lerman JE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jul-Aug;19(4):604-7

Iliotibial band for anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: a new technique for graft augmentation, placement and fixation. Laupattarakasem W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Jul;77(7):343-50

Three-dimensional knee joint movements during a step-up: evaluation after anterior cruciate ligament rupture. Jonsson H, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Nov;12(6):769-79

Healing of the medial collateral ligament after a combined medial collateral and anterior cruciate ligament injury and reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament: comparison of repair and nonrepair of medial collateral ligament tears in rabbits. Ohno K, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 May;13(3):442-9

Integrin display increases in the wounded rabbit medial collateral ligament but not the wounded anterior cruciate ligament. Schreck PJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Mar; 13(2):174-83

Intertester reliability of measurements obtained with the KT-1000 on patients with reconstructed anterior cruciate ligaments. Robnett NJ, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1995 Feb;21(2):113-9

Effect of running on anterior knee laxity in collegiate-level female athletes after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Sailors ME, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1995 Apr;21(4):233-9

Anterior tibial translation during progressive loading of the ACL-deficient knee during weight-bearing and nonweight-bearing isometric exercise. Yack HJ, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Nov;20(5):247-53

Reconstruction of mid-substance anterior cruciate rupture in adolescents with open physes. Nakhostine M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):286-7

A comparison of clinical and radiological parameters with two arthroscopic techniques for anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Aglietti P, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1995;3(1):2-8

Continuous passive motion in rehabilitation after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Engström B, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1995;3(1):18-20

Anterior cruciate ligament injury in elite Alpine competitors. Johnson SC. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Mar;27(3):323-7 (30 ref.)

Contralateral hamstring (biceps femoris) coactivation patterns and anterior cruciate ligament dysfunction. Osternig LR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jun; 27(6):805-8

A 16-year-old boy with a swollen knee after a skateboarding accident. Shapiro GS. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Nov;23(11):894-7

Risk factors for restricted motion after anterior cruciate reconstruction [see comments] Graf BK, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Oct;17(10):909-12. Comment in: Orthopedics 1995 Jan;18(1):3.

Radiologic case study. Plain film manifestations of ACL injury. Kezdi-Rogus PC, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Oct; 17(10):967-73

Portable versus home stimulators [letter; comment] Loosli AR. **Phys Ther** 1995 Mar;75(3):237-8. Comment on: Phys Ther 1994 Oct;74(10):901-7.

Anterior cruciate ligament injury. Edwards D, et al. **Practitioner** 1993 Feb;237(1523):113-4, 116-7

Anterior cruciate ligament tear: indirect signs at MR imaging. Gentili A, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec;193(3):835-40

Anterior cruciate ligament tears: evaluation of multiple signs with MR imaging. Robertson PL, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec;193(3):829-34

Can a regular leg extension bench be used in testing deficits of the quadriceps muscle during rehabilitation? Holm I, et al. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 1995 Feb;5(1):29-35

Sagittal plane translation of the tibia in anterior cruciate ligament-deficient knees during commonly used rehabilitation exercises. Lysholm M, et al. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 1995 Feb;5(1):49-56

Changing injury pattern of acute anterior cruciate ligament tears treated at Tampere University Hospital in the 1980s. Natri A, et al. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 1995 Apr;5(2):100-4

The healed Segond fracture: a characteristic residual bone excrescence. Bock GW, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Oct; 23(7):555-6

Partial ACL rupture: an MR diagnosis? Yao L, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 May;24(4):247-51

Evaluation of the lateral collateral ligament after fibular head transposition in dogs. Dupuis J, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Nov-Dec;23(6):456-65

[Diagnosis and treatment of anterior cruciate ligament tears] Sandelin J, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(7):547-56 (46 ref.) **(Fin)**

[The recent history of substitution procedures for the anterior cruciate ligament] Lanzetta A, et al. **Int Orthop** 1995; 19(2):127-33 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Principles and value of isokinetic evaluation in ruptures of the anterior cruciate ligament] Fossier E, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1993;79(8):615-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasound diagnosis in disorders of the neuromuscular knee joint system after cruciate ligament injuries] Börnert K, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Oct;24(6):232-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[C-reactive protein as a postoperative parameter of infection in hip joint replacement and knee joint operations] de Zwart PM, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Aug;24(5):184-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Considerations in differential therapy of insufficiency of the anterior cruciate ligament. Principles and clinical consequences] Knaepler H, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Aug;24(5):188-94 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of the radiologic Lachman test in anterior cruciate ligament ruptures] Runkel M, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1993 Oct;23(6):297-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthrofibrosis after replacement-plasty of the anterior cruciate ligament--incidence, causes, therapy] Rupp S, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Nov;24(7):274-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rupture of the anterior cruciate ligament in the athlete] Gotzen L, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Nov;65(11):910-9 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results of replacement of the anterior cruciate ligament in comparison with conservative therapy] Seitz H, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Nov;65(11):992-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The anterior cruciate ligament, an important structure of the knee joint] Kuster M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Feb 1;84(5):134-9 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional orthoses in insufficiency of the anterior cruciate ligament. Biomechanical comparative studies in vivo and with a model] Rupp S, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1994 Sep;8(3):128-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of arthrosis after rupture of the anterior cruciate ligament. A comparison of surgical and conservative therapy] Fink C, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Jul; 97(7):357-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concomitant injuries with anterior cruciate ligament rupture. A retrospective study] Krüger-Franke M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Jun;98(6):328-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Instrumented measurement of ruptures of the anterior cruciate ligament] Rangger C, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Sep; 97(9):462-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can the results of cruciate ligament operations be arthrometrically evaluated? A comparison of subjective assessment, Lysholm score, clinical stability classification and measuring stability with the KT 1000 after complex knee injuries] Bonnaire F, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1995 Apr; 21(2):83-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound criteria of fresh rupture of the anterior cruciate ligament] Chylarecki C, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1995 Jun; 21(3):109-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Replacement of the anterior cruciate ligament by a PET prosthesis (Trevira extra-strength) as a salvage procedure in chronically unstable previously operated knee joints. Intermediate to long-term results of a clinical study] Letsch R, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Dec;20(6):293-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical principles of after-care in replacement of the anterior cruciate ligament] Rupp S, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Dec;20(6):303-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic possibilities and treatment approaches for fracture of the of the intercondylar eminence in the growth period] Würfel A, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1995 Jun; 21(3):124-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The primary cruciate ligament suture--is the method outdated? Results in follow-up of 58 patients] Bräm J, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1994 Jul;87(2):91-109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography assessment of bone damage following injury of the anterior cruciate ligament] Fanucci E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 May;89(5):608-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Secondary signs of anterior cruciate ligament tear at MR imaging] Niitsu M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May; 55(6):375-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MR imaging features of chronically torn anterior cruciate ligament] Niitsu M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun; 55(7):477-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of anterior cruciate ligament resection and subsequent running training on muscles around the knee joint in rat] Fujiya H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;68(10):895-905 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTERIOR CRUCIATE LIGAMENT

[Arthroscopic meniscectomy in anterior cruciate ligament deficient knees] Kwiatkowski K.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1995;60(3):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INNERVATION

Distribution of neurofilament-positive nerve fibres and sensory endings in the human anterior cruciate ligament. Kraustpe R, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1995; 114(4):194–8

Anterior cruciate ligament mechanoreceptors. Histologic studies on lesions and reconstruction. Denti M, et al.
Clin Orthop 1994 Nov;(308):29–32

Histomorphometric analysis of innervation of the anterior cruciate ligament in osteoarthritis. Amir G, et al.
J Orthop Res 1995 Jan;13(1):78–82

METABOLISM

Changes of cytoskeletal architecture and incorporation of 3H-proline in contracted anterior cruciate ligament. Sonoda M, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jan;13(1):50–7

Maturation-related biochemical changes in swine anterior cruciate ligament and tibialis posterior tendon. Watanabe M, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Sep;12(5):672–82

PATHOLOGY

Localized anterior arthrofibrosis (cyclops lesion) after reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament: MR imaging findings. Recht MP, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Aug;165(2):383–5

A failure mechanism of Leeds-Keio ligaments. Ryan WG, et al. **Injury** 1994 Sep;25(7):443–5

[MR tomography in autologous plastic repair of the anterior cruciate ligament: a comparison of 2 surgical methods] Wacker F, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1995 Jan;162(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament with patellar tendon. Comparison between magnetic resonance and computerized tomography] Bagnolesi P, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1994 Oct;88(4):378–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[MR imaging features of chronically torn anterior cruciate ligament] Niitsu M, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Jun; 55(7):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of quadriceps or hamstring contraction on the anterior shear force to anterior cruciate ligament failure. An in vivo study in the rat. Aune AK, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Jun;66(3):261–5

Passive muscle tension augments the anterior cruciate ligament. An in vivo study in the rat. Aune AK, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Oct;65(5):538–40

High intrinsic healing potential of human anterior cruciate ligament. Organ culture experiments. Deie M, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1995 Feb;66(1):28–32

Anterior cruciate ligament strain behavior during rehabilitation exercises in vivo. Beynnon BD, et al.
Am J Sports Med 1995 Jan–Feb;23(1):24–34

The influence of muscle forces and external loads on cruciate ligament strain. Dürselen L, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(1):129–36

In vitro biomechanical evaluation of anterior cruciate ligament graft substitutes. Krishna KV, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1994 Dec;100:295–8

The sensitivity of joint afferents to knee translation. Cole KJ, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1995;15:168–73

Factors affecting sensitivity of a transducer for measuring anterior cruciate ligament force. Holden JP, et al.
J Biomech 1995 Jan;28(1):99–102

The use of a universal force-moment sensor to determine in-situ forces in ligaments: a new methodology. Fujie H, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1995 Feb;117(1):1–7

Effect of joint position and ligament tension on the MR signal intensity of the cruciate ligaments of the knee. Smith KL, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Nov–Dec;4(6):819–22

Hamstrings and gastrocnemius co-contraction protects the anterior cruciate ligament against failure: an in vivo study in the rat. Aune AK, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jan; 13(1):147–50

Determination of a zero strain reference for the anteromedial band of the anterior cruciate ligament. Fleming BC, et al.
J Orthop Res 1994 Nov;12(6):789–95

Hamstrings and gastrocnemius co-contraction protects the anterior cruciate ligament against failure: an in vivo study in the rat [letter] Torzilli PA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jul;13(4):642

Effect of knee flexion on the in situ force distribution in the human anterior cruciate ligament. Xerogeanes JW, et al.
Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc 1995;3(1):9–13

Analysis of knee movement with low-field MR equipment—a normal volunteer study. Ando Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;12(4):153–60

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An electromyographic analysis of the knee during functional activities. II. The anterior cruciate ligament-deficient and -reconstructed profiles. Ciccotti MG, et al.
Am J Sports Med 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):651–8

Fate of the ACL-injured patient. A prospective outcome study. Daniel DM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Sep–Oct; 22(5):632–44

Method for establishing and measuring in vivo forces in an anterior cruciate ligament composite graft: response to differing levels of load sharing in a goat model. Lewis JL, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Nov;12(6):780–8

Immobilization of the knee joint alters the mechanical and ultrastructural properties of the rabbit anterior cruciate ligament. Newton PO, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Mar; 13(2):191–200

Mechanical behavior of articular cartilage in shear is altered by transection of the anterior cruciate ligament. Setton LA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jul;13(4):473–82

RADIOGRAPHY

Stress radiography in the diagnosis of anterior cruciate ligament deficiency. Garcés GL, et al. **Int Orthop** 1995; 19(2):86–8

Transcondylar reinsertion of femoral avulsions of the anterior cruciate ligament: evaluation of the position in 20 cases using three-dimensional computed tomographic reconstruction. Sim E. **J Trauma** 1994 Oct;37(4):525–31

Radiologic case study. Plain film manifestations of ACL injury. Kezdi-Rogus PC, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Oct; 17(10):967–73

[Reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament with patellar tendon. Comparison between magnetic resonance and computerized tomography] Bagnolesi P, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1994 Oct;88(4):378–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

The anterior cruciate ligament problem [editorial; comment] Lindstrand A. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Apr;66(2):105–6. Comment on: Acta Orthop Scand 1995 Apr;66(2):107–12.

Knee ligament injury, surgery and osteoarthrosis. Truth or consequences? Lohmander LS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Dec;65(6):605–9 (64 ref.)

Reconstruction of old anterior cruciate ligament injuries. No difference between the Kennedy LAD-method and traditional patellar tendon graft in a prospective randomized study of 40 patients with 4-year follow-up. Muren O, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Apr;66(2):118–22

Combined single-strand distal semitendinosus-iliotibial band tenodesis (Puddu) for anterior cruciate ligament augmentation. Barrett GR, et al. **Am J Knee Surg** 1995 Winter;8(1):13–8; discussion 18–9

The effect of added extra-articular procedure on results of ACL reconstruction. Barrett GR, et al.
Am J Knee Surg 1995 Winter;8(1):1–6

The pullout strength and use of tibial interference screws during endoscopic ACL reconstruction surgery. Kao JT, et al. **Am J Knee Surg** 1995 Spring;8(2):42–7

Effect of ketorolac tromethamine (Toradol) on ecchymosis following anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Milne JC, et al. **Am J Knee Surg** 1995 Winter;8(1):24–7

Indirect forces and patella fracture after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction with the patellar ligament. Case report. Simonian PT, et al. **Am J Knee Surg** 1995 Spring; 8(2):60–4; discussion 64–5

Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction using the semitendinosus and gracilis tendons augmented by the losee iliotibial band tenodesis. A long-term study. Anderson AF, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):620–6

Arthroscopy-assisted anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction using patellar tendon substitution. Two- to four-year follow-up results. Bach BR Jr, et al.
Am J Sports Med 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):758–67

Arthrometric results of arthroscopically assisted anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction using autograft patellar tendon substitution. Bach BR Jr, et al.
Am J Sports Med 1995 Mar–Apr;23(2):179–85

Anterior cruciate ligament injuries in patients with open physes [letter; comment] Brief LP. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):569. Comment on: Am J Sports Med 1994 Jan–Feb;22(1):44–7.

Prevention of arthrofibrosis after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction using the central third patellar tendon autograft. Cosgarea AJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(1):87–92

"Aggressive" nontreatment of lateral meniscal tears seen during anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Fitzgibbons RE, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Mar–Apr; 23(2):156–9

Sagittal knee stability after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction with a patellar tendon strip. A two-year follow-up study. Good L, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):518–23

Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction using gracilis and semitendinosus tendons. Comparison of through-the-condyle and over-the-top graft placements. Karlson JA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Sep–Oct; 22(5):659–66

The effect of Kurosaka screw divergence on the holding strength of bone-tendon-bone grafts. Pierz K, et al.
Am J Sports Med 1995 May–Jun;23(3):332–5

The ligament augmentation device in hamstring grafts for reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament. Santi MD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):524–30

Correlation of remaining patellar tendon width with quadriceps strength after autogenous bone-patellar tendon-bone anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Shelbourne KD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Nov–Dec; 22(6):774–7; discussion 777–8

Collagen fibril populations in human anterior cruciate ligament allografts. Electron microscopic analysis. Shino K, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(2):203–8; discussion 209

Allograft failure in cruciate ligament reconstruction. Follow-up evaluation of eighteen patients. Sterling JC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(2):173–8

Interface and biocompatibility of polyethylene terephthalate knee ligament prostheses. A histological and ultrastructural device retrieval analysis in failed synthetic implants used for surgical repair of anterior cruciate ligaments. Kock HJ, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;114(1):1–7

Retrospective comparison of four intra-articular anterior cruciate ligament reconstructions using three evaluation systems. Wachtl SW, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994; 114(1):25–31

Condition of graft harvest site [letter] Ates Y, et al.
Arthroscopy 1995 Jun;11(3):383

Endobutton button endoscopic fixation technique in anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Barrett GR, et al.
Arthroscopy 1995 Jun;11(3):340–3

Lateral femoral condyle fracture after endoscopic anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Berg EE. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Dec;10(6):693–5

Optimal graft fixation—the effect of gap size and screw size on bone plug fixation in ACL reconstruction. Butler JC, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Oct;10(5):524–9

The effect of cold therapy on pain, swelling, and range of motion after anterior cruciate ligament reconstructive surgery. Daniel DM, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Oct; 10(5):530–3

Effects of tourniquet use in anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Daniel DM, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Jun; 11(3):307–11

Indications for ACL surgery. Daniel DM, et al.
Arthroscopy 1994 Aug;10(4):434–41 (79 ref.)

Intraarticular placement of Kurosaka interference screws. Franco MG, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Aug;10(4):412–7

An alternative cruciate reconstruction graft: the central quadriceps tendon. Fulkerson JP, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Apr;11(2):252–4

Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: endoscopic versus two-incision technique. Harner CD, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Oct;10(5):502–12

Biologic and synthetic implants to replace the anterior cruciate ligament. Jackson DW, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Aug;10(4):442–52 (57 ref.)

A comparison of outpatient and inpatient anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction surgery. Kao JT, et al.
Arthroscopy 1995 Apr;11(2):151–6

Arthroscopic management of postoperative arthrofibrosis of the knee joint: indication, technique, and results. Klein W, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Dec;10(6):591–7

Tibial interference screw removal following anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Kurzweil PR, et al.
Arthroscopy 1995 Jun;11(3):289–91

Assessment of initial fixation of endoscopic interference femoral screws with divergent and parallel placement. Lemos MJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Feb;11(1):37–41

Endoscopic anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: a modified technique for graft passage. Liu SH.
Arthroscopy 1994 Aug;10(4):475–7

Definitive landmarks for reproducible tibial tunnel placement in anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Morgan CD, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Jun;11(3):275–88

The effects of tibial tunnel placement and roofplasty on reconstructed anterior cruciate ligament knees. Muneta T, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Feb;11(1):57–62

Trends in decreased hospitalization for anterior cruciate ligament surgery: double-incision versus single-incision reconstruction. Nogalski MP, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Apr; 11(2):134–8

A unique complication following arthroscopic anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Ouweleen KM, et al.
Arthroscopy 1995 Apr;11(2):225–8

Meniscal lesions treated with suture: a follow-up study using survival analysis. Valen B, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Dec; 10(6):654–8

Graft failure in intra-articular anterior cruciate ligament reconstructions: a review of the literature. Vergis A, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Jun;11(3):312–21 (89 ref.)

Case report: revision anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction [letter; comment] Weber SC. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Dec;10(6):700–1. Comment on: Arthroscopy 1994 Apr;10(2):148–51; discussion 152–7.

Prosthetic ligaments in ACL reconstruction. Cameron M, et al. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1994 Oct;43(6):4–6

A comparison between medial meniscus repair, partial meniscectomy, and normal meniscus in anterior cruciate ligament reconstructed knees. Aglietti P, et al.
Clin Orthop 1994 Oct;(307):165–73

Effect of anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction with patellar tendon or prosthetic ligament on the morphology of the other ligaments of the knee joint. An experimental study in dogs. Järvinen M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Feb; (311):176–82

Reconstitution of the patellar tendon donor site after graft

harvest. Nixon RG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Aug; (317):162–71

Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. A comparison of 2 techniques. Specchiulli F, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Feb; (311):142–7

Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: why do failures occur? Johnson DL, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1995; 44:391–406 (112 ref.)

Revision ACL surgery: technique and results utilizing allografts. Safran MR, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1995; 44:407–15 (29 ref.)

Revision ligament reconstruction of failed prosthetic anterior cruciate ligaments. Steadman JR, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1995;44:417–29 (68 ref.)

M. Järvinen, A. Natri, M. Lehto, and P. Kannus: reconstruction of chronic anterior cruciate ligament insufficiency in athletes using a bone–patellar tendon–bone autograft. A two–year follow up study [letter] Hall AJ. **Int Orthop** 1995;19(2):134–5

Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction with fresh–frozen patellar tendon allografts. Valenti JR, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994;18(4):210–4

Total quadriceps sparing, endoscopic single–incision anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction using fresh frozen allograft tissue: surgical technique and potential pitfalls. Johnson DL, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1993;13:115–20

Rehabilitation following anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: what do we really know? Johnson RJ, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1995;15:19–23 (38 ref.)

Use of allografts after failed treatment of rupture of the anterior cruciate ligament [letter] Daniel DM. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Aug;77(8):1290

Strength of the quadriceps femoris muscle and functional recovery after reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament. A prospective, randomized clinical trial of electrical stimulation. Snyder–Mackler L, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Aug;77(8):1166–73

The effect of intra–articular ACL reconstruction on the growth plates of rabbits. Guzzanti V, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Nov;76(6):960–3

Biomechanics of two types of bone–tendon–bone graft for ACL reconstruction. Liu SH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Mar;77(2):232–5

Role of flexors in knee stability. Chen CY, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 May;94(5):255–60

Iliotibial band for anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: a new technique for graft augmentation, placement and fixation. Laupattarakasem W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Jul;77(7):343–50

Method for establishing and measuring in vivo forces in an anterior cruciate ligament composite graft: response to differing levels of load sharing in a goat model. Lewis JL, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Nov;12(6):780–8

Biomechanics of patellar tendon autograft for reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament in the goat: three–year study. Ng GY, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jul;13(4):602–8

Healing of the medial collateral ligament after a combined medial collateral and anterior cruciate ligament injury and reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament: comparison of repair and nonrepair of medial collateral ligament tears in rabbits. Ohno K, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 May;13(3):442–9

Effect of running on anterior knee laxity in collegiate–level female athletes after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Sailors ME, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1995 Apr;21(4):233–9

The relationship between subjective knee scores, isokinetic testing, and functional testing in the ACL–reconstructed knee. Wilk KE, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Aug; 20(2):60–73

Reconstruction of mid–substance anterior cruciate rupture in adolescents with open physes. Nakhostine M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):286–7

Rapid and sustained rise in the serum level of hyaluronan after anterior cruciate ligament transection in the dog knee joint. Manicourt DH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb; 22(2):262–9

A comparison of clinical and radiological parameters with two arthroscopic techniques for anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Aglietti P, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1995;3(1):2–8

Anterior cruciate ligament patellar tendon reconstruction: it is probably better to leave the tendon defect open! Cerullo G, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1995; 3(1):14–7

Continuous passive motion in rehabilitation after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Engström B, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1995;3(1):18–20

Postoperative analgesic effects of intra–articular bupivacaine and morphine after arthroscopic cruciate ligament surgery. Karlsson J, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1995;3(1):55–9

A prospective, randomized comparison of open vs arthroscopically assisted ACL reconstruction. Cameron SE, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Mar;18(3):249–52

Risk factors for restricted motion after anterior cruciate reconstruction [see comments] Graf BK, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Oct;17(10):909–12. Comment in: Orthopedics 1995 Jan;18(1):3.

Restricted motion after ACL reconstruction [letter; comment] Rork PE. **Orthopedics** 1995 Jan;18(1):3. Comment on: Orthopedics 1994 Oct;17(10):909–12.

Loss of motion following knee ligament reconstruction. Irrgang JJ, et al. **Sports Med** 1995 Feb;19(2):150–9 (23 ref.)

Reconstruction of rabbit anterior cruciate ligament using the autogenous patellar tendon. Kusayama T. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1994 Sep;19(1–2):23–8

Evaluation of the lateral collateral ligament after fibular head transposition in dogs. Dupuis J, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;23(6):456–65

[Good results in early mobilization following reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament] Sauter AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Feb 18;139(7):328–32 **(Dut)**

[The recent history of substitution procedures for the anterior cruciate ligament] Lanzetta A, et al. **Int Orthop** 1995; 19(2):127–33 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament with artificial ligament (Ligastic). Clinical results in 72 patients] Cazenave A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(5):413–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiologic and MRI evaluation of intra–articular ligamentoplasty using a patellar tendon. Correlations with anatomical results] Djian P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(5):403–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated intraarticular plasty of the semitendinosus or combined intra– and extra–articular plasty in chronic anterior laxity of the knee] Goertzen M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(2):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The median functional slope of the tibia. Principle. Technique of measurement. Value. Interest] Julliard R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1993; 79(8):625–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postero–postero–external instabilities of the knee: experimental study of an extra–articular system to protect reconstructions] Meystre JL, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(5):420–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mid–term results of 173 cases of surgery of the anterior cruciate ligament using the Mac Intosh procedure, reinforced by the Kennedy Ligament Augmentation Device] Saragaglia D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(3):230–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[MRT of the knee in the follow–up of the plastic repair of the anterior cruciate ligament with autologous semitendinosus tendon] Bachmann G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Nov;161(5):446–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MR tomography in autologous plastic repair of the anterior cruciate ligament: a comparison of 2 surgical methods] Wacker F, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jan;162(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change in subchondral mineralization after reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament of the sheep] Anetzberger H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Dec;97(12):655–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonographic study of the patellar tendon following bone–tendon–bone anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction arthroscopy] Borrè A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 May;89(5):604–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of the drill hole orientation in anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction] Yamaguchi M, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;69(5):301–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Sterilisation of canine anterior cruciate allografts by gamma irradiation in argon. Mechanical and neurohistological properties retained one year after transplantation. Goertzen MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Mar;77(2):205–12

[Morphologic characteristics and static resistance of transplanted patellar ligaments after replacement of the cruciate ligaments in the knee—an experimental study in a dog] Vukadinović S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1993; 46(11–12):406–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The value of sonography in the diagnosis of traumatic rupture of the anterior cruciate ligament of the knee. Ptasznik R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun;164(6):1461–3

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Collagen fibril populations in human anterior cruciate ligament allografts. Electron microscopic analysis. Shino K, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(2):203–8; discussion 209

The effects of immobilization on the maturation of the anterior cruciate ligament of the rabbit knee. Amiel D, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1994;14:134–40

Immobilization of the knee joint alters the mechanical and ultrastructural properties of the rabbit anterior cruciate ligament. Newton PO, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Mar; 13(2):191–200

ANTERIOR EYE SEGMENT

Using a Honan balloon to treat ocular aqueous fistulas [letter] Murube J. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;25(10):745

Ocular health status of chemical industrial workers. Bulbulia A, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 Apr;72(4):233–40

Infrared angiography of the anterior ocular segment. Maruyama Y, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1995 May;39 Suppl 1:S40–8

[Parameters for the assessment of inflammation of the anterior segment of the eye] Cruciani F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 May; 144(5):451–60 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Intraocular microendoscopy: experiments in pig eyes. Duncker GI, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994–95;18(5):259–61

Identification of the ora serrata and ciliary body by transilluminating in eyes undergoing transscleral fixation of posterior chamber intraocular lenses [letter] Sharkey JA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Jul;25(7):479–80

BLOOD SUPPLY

Anterior segment ischemia after the Jensen procedure in a 10–year–old patient. Bleik JH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;119(4):524–5

A severe, antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody associated, anterior segment vasculitis [letter] Talks SJ, et al. **Eye** 1994; 8 (Pt 6):698–700

CHEMISTRY

Hyaluronan in the bovine ocular anterior segment, with emphasis on the outflow pathways. Gong H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Dec;35(13):4328–32

Localization of aquaporin CHIP in the human eye: implications in the pathogenesis of glaucoma and other disorders of ocular fluid balance. Stamer WD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Oct;35(11):3867–72

Localization of M3 muscarinic receptor subtype and mRNA in the human eye. Gupta N, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1994; 26(4):207–13

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of mitomycin C and fluorouracil–supplemented trabeculectomies on the anterior segment. Dreyer EB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 May;113(5):578–80

Therapy of nonnecrotizing anterior scleritis with subconjunctival corticosteroid injection. Tu EY, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 May;102(5):718–24

Evaluation of anterior segment tolerance to short–term intravitreal perfluoron. Han DP, et al. **Retina** 1994; 14(3):219–24

[Reaction of the anterior eye segment to preventive Credé treatment] Graf H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994; 116(11):639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of transcorneal administration of prostaglandin E2 on rabbit eyes] Hirata H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;98(10):927–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

The National Basketball Association eye injury study. Zagelbaum BM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun; 113(6):749–52

Secondary glaucoma in a case of a lead foreign body in the angle [letter] Katz LJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Jul; 25(7):482–4

INNERVATION

Peripheral neural circuits regulating IOP? A review of its anatomical backbone. ten Tusscher MP, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;87(4):291–313 (140 ref.)

Innervation of myofibroblast–like scleral spur cells in human monkey eyes. Tamm ER, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jul;36(8):1633–44

METABOLISM

Local pressure effects on vitreous kinetics. Tsukahara Y, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 May;60(5):563–73

[Pharmacokinetics of subconjunctivally injected drugs in the anterior segment of rabbit eyes] Yamada N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;99(3):262–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Necrotising anterior scleritis after pterygium surgery. Galanopoulos A, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug; 22(3):167–73

Mapstone's hypothesis confirmed [letter; comment] Ritch R, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;79(3):300. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1979 Apr;63(4):221–4.

Anterior segment findings in AIDS patients with cytomegalovirus retinitis. Brody JM, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;233(6):374–6

Primary relapse of acute lymphatic leukaemia in anterior segment of eye [letter] MacLean H, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):500

Histopathological study of anterior segments of the eye with the intraocular lens in the posterior chamber. Hatono N, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994;208(6):298–303

A method of image analysis for primary angle closure glaucoma. Kondo T, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1995; 209(3):113–6

Gonioscopic evaluation of glaucoma patients after

ANTERIOR EYE SEGMENT

trabeculectomy. Turaçh ME, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1995; 209(3):132–5

Exfoliation syndrome and occludable angles. Ritch R. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1994;92:845–944

RADIATION EFFECTS

The damaging effect of UV rays (with the wavelength shorter than 320 nm) on the rabbit anterior eye segment. I. Early changes and their prevention by catalase–aprotinin application. Čejková J, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1994 Sep; 96(3):281–6

SURGERY

Analgesics requirement after anterior segment surgery. Grunge–Lowenrud A. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Dec;72(6):737–8

Surgical management of dislocated intraocular lenses. Smiddy WE, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Jan; 21(1):64–9

A human cadaver eye model for anterior and posterior segment laser applications. Oram O, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Jul;25(7):449–51

Applications for a corneal mattress suture in anterior limbal wound repairs. Palmer RM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;25(10):726–9

[A clinic report of 54 cases of reconstruction for the anterior segment of eye] Sun B, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;10(2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound biomicroscopy for the assessment of Molteno tube position. Crichton AC, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;25(9):633–5

Three–dimensional high–frequency ultrasonic parameter imaging of anterior segment pathology. Silverman RH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 May;102(5):837–43

ANTERIOR HORN CELLS

METABOLISM

Dexamethasone increases adrenalectomy–depressed Na+,K(+)–ATPase mRNA and ouabain binding in spinal cord ventral horn. González S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov;63(5):1962–70

Ubiquitin and neurofilament expression in anterior horn cells in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: possible clues to the pathogenesis. Migheli A, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Jun;20(3):282–9

PATHOLOGY

Lethal congenital contracture syndrome (LCCS), a fetal anterior horn cell disease, is not linked to the SMA 5q locus. Vuopala K, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Jan;32(1):36–8

Synaptic pathology of spinal anterior horn cells in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: an immunohistochemical study. Matsumoto S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Sep; 125(2):180–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Anterior horn cells might be subclinically affected in juvenile myoclonic epilepsy (JME) [letter; comment] Finsterer J, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 May;36(5):522–5. Comment on: Epilepsia 1994 Mar–Apr;35(2):322–7.

The fate of motoneurons in the spinal cord after peripheral nerve repair: a quantitative study using the neural tracer horseradish peroxidase. Gilmour JA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;82(4):623–9

VIROLOGY

Lactate dehydrogenase–elevating virus entry into the central nervous system and replication in anterior horn neurons. Anderson GW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Mar;76 (Pt 3):581–92

ANTERIOR HYPOTHALAMIC AREA see **HYPOTHALAMIC AREA, ANTERIOR**

ANTERIOR HYPOTHALAMIC NUCLEUS see **HYPOTHALAMIC AREA, ANTERIOR**

ANTERIOR LONGITUDINAL LIGAMENT see **LONGITUDINAL LIGAMENTS**

ANTERIOR PERFORATED SUBSTANCE see **OLFACTORY PATHWAYS**

ANTERIOR TIBIAL MUSCLE see **MUSCLE, SKELETAL**

ANTERIOR TIBIAL SYNDROME see **ANTERIOR COMPARTMENT SYNDROME**

ANTHELMINTICS

[Development of a method for assessment of viability of Bifidobacterium in bificol] Evlashkina VF, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):73–4 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chemotherapy and delivery systems—helminths. McKellar QA. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Aug;54(1–3):249–58 (50 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Piperazine neurotoxicity: worm wobble revisited. Conners GP. **J Emerg Med** 1995 May–Jun;13(3):341–3

BLOOD

Influence on the antithyroid compound methimazole on the plasma disposition of fenbendazole and oxfendazole in sheep. Lanusse CE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 May;58(3):222–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and anthelmintic activity of 3–substituted 5–methylthio–isoxazoles. Banerjee AK, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jul;44(7):863–6

Synthesis of PF1022A, an anthelmintic cyclodepsipeptide. Dutton FE, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov; 47(11):1322–7

CHEMISTRY

Theoretical perspectives on anthelmintic drug discovery: interplay of transport kinetics, physicochemical properties, and in vitro activity of anthelmintic drugs. Ho NF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jul;83(7):1052–9

Atanine (3–dimethylallyl–4–methoxy–2–quinolone), an alkaloid with anthelmintic activity from the Chinese medicinal plant, Evodia rutaecarpa [letter] Perrett S, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Jun;61(3):276–8

[Contemporary strategies and methods of modeling antiparasitic drugs] Boczoń K. **Wiad Parazytol** 1995; 41(1):43–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Construction of a single component producer from the wild type avermectin producer Streptomyces avermitilis [letter] Ikeda H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun;48(6):532–4

Sulfinemycin, a new anthelmintic antibiotic: fermentation, isolation and structure determination [letter] Lee TM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;48(3):282–5

METABOLISM

Control of avermectin biosynthesis in Streptomyces avermitilis for the selective production of a useful component. Ikeda H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul; 48(7):549–62 (52 ref.)

Direct production of 5–oxo derivatives of avermectins by a recombinant strain of Streptomyces avermitilis [letter] Ikeda H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;48(1):95–7

Production of 6,8a–seco–6,8a–deoxy derivatives of avermectins by a mutant strain of Streptomyces avermitilis. Pang CH, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;48(1):59–66

A second branched–chain alpha–keto acid dehydrogenase gene cluster (bkdFGH) from Streptomyces avermitilis: its relationship to avermectin biosynthesis and the construction of a bkdF mutant suitable for the production of novel antiparasitic avermectins. Denoya CD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(12):3504–11

PHARMACOKINETICS

The effect of level of feed intake on the pharmacokinetic disposition of oxfendazole in sheep. Ali DN, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jan;25(1):63–70

The intestinal absorption of Luxabendazole in rats. del Estal JL, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Nov;12(11):1471–4

The absorption, distribution and elimination of anthelmintic drugs: the role of pharmacokinetics. Baggot JD, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Dec;17(6):409–19 (70 ref.)

The influence of a heavy infection with sensitive and resistant strains of Ostertagia circumcincta and with Trichostrongylus colubriformis on the pharmacokinetics of febantel in lambs. Landuyt J, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jun;18(3):180–6

Comparative plasma disposition kinetics of albendazole, fenbendazole, oxfendazole and their metabolites in adult sheep. Lanusse CE, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jun; 18(3):196–203

[Tegalid distribution in the body of rats] Lopatina NB, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Sep;(4):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of cations and anthelmintics on enzymes of respiratory chains of the cestode Hymenolepis diminuta. Wani JH, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Sep;34(2):239–50

Effects of benzimidazole compounds on mice infected with secondary cysts of Echinococcus granulosus. Xiao SH, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Jul;107(7):521–32

Novel arylaminopyridazine–GABA receptor antagonists examined electrophysiologically in Ascaris suum. Martin RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 24;276(1–2):9–19

Carboline antifilarials: effects on carbohydrate metabolising enzymes in Litomosoides carinii female. Bose C, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Jun;32(6):431–3

Avermectin inhibition of larval development in Haemonchus contortus—effects of ivermectin resistance. Gill JH, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Apr;25(4):463–70

Characterisation of an avermectin resistant strain of Australian Haemonchus contortus. Le Jambre LF, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jun;25(6):691–8

Oxidation and reduction of cytochrome c by mitochondrial enzymes of Setaria cervi. Goyal N, et al. **J Helminthol** 1995 Mar;69(1):13–7

The mechanism of action of avermectins in Caenorhabditis elegans: correlation between activation of glutamate–sensitive chloride current, membrane binding, and biological activity. Arena JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Apr;81(2):286–94

Theoretical perspectives on anthelmintic drug discovery: interplay of transport kinetics, physicochemical properties, and in vitro activity of anthelmintic drugs. Ho NF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jul;83(7):1052–9

Prophylactic efficacy of milbemycin oxime against multiple infection of dogs with Dirofilaria immitis. Tagawa M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Aug;56(4):779–80

Effects of gabergic anthelmintics at higher concentrations on the guanidine–induced twitch responses in isolated frog rectus preparations. Terada M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994; 80(7):575–80

Caffeoylquinic acids and some biological activities of Pluchea symphytifolia. Scholz E, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Aug; 60(4):360–4

Survey for drug–resistant trichostrongyle nematodes in ten commercial goat farms in west Malaysia. Rahman WA. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 Nov;26(4):235–8

Workshop summary: anthelmintic resistance. Bjørn H. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Aug;54(1–3):321–5

Anthelmintic resistance in goats in peninsular Malaysia. Dorny P, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Dec;55(4):327–42

Efficacy of moxidectin against nematodes in naturally infected sheep. Coles GC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 9; 135(2):38–9

Slowing the spread of anthelmintic resistant nematodes of horses in the United Kingdom. Herd RP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 13;136(19):481–5 (60 ref.)

Efficacy of oral moxidectin against benzimidazole–resistant isolates of gastrointestinal nematodes in sheep. Kerboeuf D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jan 7;136(1):16–7

Anthelmintic resistance in nematode parasites of sheep: learning from the Australian experience. Waller PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 22;136(16):411–3

Variability in susceptibility to anthelmintics of the lungworm Muellerius capillaris first–stage larvae. Relationship to dairy–goat farms and previous exposure to febantel treatment. Kulo A, et al. **Vet Res** 1994;25(6):537–43

[Anthelmintic resistance in sheep nematodes in The Netherlands] Borgsteede FH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Mar 15;120(6):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

POISONING

[The anticytolytic activity of ubiquinone–10 in a liver lesion from chlorinated hydrocarbons] Vinogradova LF, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Nov–Dec;57(6):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative anthelminthic efficacy and safety of Caesalpinia crista seed and piperazine adipate in chickens with artificially induced Ascaridia galli infection. Javed I, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(1):103–9

Treatment of human chronic fasciolíasis with triclabendazole: drug efficacy and serologic response. Apt W, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jun;52(6):532–5

Drug discovery, development and deployment: a report from the 28th Joint Conference of the U.S.–Japan Parasitic Diseases Panels, Baltimore, Maryland, July 1993. Krogstad DJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Oct;51(4):384–8

Effectiveness of doramectin for treatment of experimentally induced gastrointestinal tract larval nematode infections in calves. Yazwinski TA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jun; 55(6):820–1

The efficacy of a combination anthelmintic against oxibendazole resistant small strongyles, large strongyles and ascarids in horses. Rolfe PF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Sep;71(9):304–6

The effect of reduced feed intake on the efficacy of oxfendazole against benzimidazole resistant Haemonchus contortus and Trichostrongylus colubriformis in sheep. Ali DN, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jan;25(1):71–4

Improved bioassay for estimation of inhibitory effects of ovine gastrointestinal mucus and anthelmintics on nematode larval migration. Rabel B, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Aug;24(5):671–6

Comparison of the efficacies of three heartworm preventives against experimentally induced infections with Ancylostoma caninum and Toxocara canis in pups. Reinemeyer CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jun 1; 206(11):1710–5

Therapeutic effect of triclabendazole in patients with fascioliasis in Egypt. A preliminary study. Hammouda NA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Apr;25(1):137–43

Ethiopian traditional herbal drugs. Part I: Studies on the toxicity and therapeutic activity of local taenicidal medications. Desta B. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1995 Jan; 45(1):27–33

Effect of papaya latex against Ascaris suum in naturally infected pigs. Satrija F, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Dec;

68(4):343–6
Efficacy of common broad spectrum anthelmintics against hook worm, Ascaris and Trichiuris in Hat Yai district, Songkhla Province, Thailand. Phuvanandh D, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Jul;77(7):357–62
Efficacy of moxidectin oral gel against Onchocerca cervicalis microfilariae. Monahan CM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Feb; 81(1):117–8
The residual anthelmintic efficacy of moxidectin against selected nematodes affecting sheep. Peter RJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Dec;65(4):167–9
Overberg research projects. XVI. First-stage larval reduction test versus the controlled anthelmintic test to assess the efficacy of anthelmintics against nematode parasites of sheep. Reinecke RK, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Sep;65(3):108–12
Anthelmintic resistance in nematodes causing parasitic gastroenteritis of sheep in the UK. Hazelby CA, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;17(4):245–52 (92 ref.)
Use of bait containing triclabendazole to treat Fascioloides magna infections in free ranging white-tailed deer. Qureshi T, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jul;30(3):346–50
Effect of stocking rates and anthelminthic treatments on weight gains in weaned Nellore cattle on improved pasture in the Brazilian cerrado. Bianchin I, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1995 Feb;27(1):1–8
Antifilarial activity of macrocyclic lactones: comparative studies with ivermectin, doramectin, milbemycin A4 oxime, and moxidectin in Litomosoides carinii, Acanthocheilonema viteae, Brugia malayi, and B. pahangi infection of Mastomys coucha. Schares G, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Jun;45(2):97–106
Studies on the control of Toxocara canis in breeding kennels. Fisher MA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Oct;55(1–2):87–92
Resistance to benzimidazole anthelmintics by Haemonchus contortus in goats in peninsular Malaysia. Rahman WA. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Oct;55(1–2):155–7
Multiple and multigeneric anthelmintic resistance on a sheep farm in Malaysia. Sivaraj S, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Oct; 55(1–2):159–65
Comparative efficacy of moxidectin and mebendazole against gastrointestinal nematodes in experimentally infected lambs. Bauer C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Aug 6;135(6):136–8
Detection of anthelmintic resistant nematodes in sheep in southern England by a faecal egg count reduction test. Grimshaw WT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 15;135(16):372–4
Persistent efficacy of moxidectin against Dictyocaulus viviparus and Ostertagia ostertagi in cattle. Hubert J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 4;136(9):223–4
An evaluation of abamectin given at turnout and six weeks after turnout for the control of nematode infections in calves. Jacobs DE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 15;136(15):386–9
A case of moxidectin failing to control ivermectin resistant Ostertagia species in goats. Leathwick DM. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 29;136(17):443–4
Efficacy of triclabendazole against Fasciola gigantica in buffaloes in eastern Nepal. Mahato SN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Dec 10;135(24):579–80
Efficacy of moxidectin against Oestrus ovis larvae in naturally infested sheep. Puccini V, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Dec 17;135(25):600–1
Anthelmintic suppression of Fasciola hepatica infections in sheep. Taylor SM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 23;135(4):86–8
Efficacy of doramectin against naturally acquired gastrointestinal nematode infections in cattle. Yazwinski TA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 23;135(4):91–2
Individual fluctuations in efficacy of febantel against Muellerius capillaris in goats. Chartier C, et al. **Vet Res** 1995;26(2):116–23
Anthelmintic treatments against digestive-tract nematodes in grazing dairy goats with high or low levels of milk production. Chartier C, et al. **Vet Res** 1994;25(5):450–7
Persistent infection with multiple anthelmintic-resistant gastrointestinal nematodes in Cashmere goats. Praslička J, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(6):443–6
Investigations into the efficacy of doramectin on reactivated somatic larvae of Ancylostoma caninum Ercolani 1859 (Ancylostomatidae) in pregnant bitches. Schneider T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Nov;41(9):603–7
[Incidence of Parascaris equorum in foals and their mares after strategic use of wide-spectrum anthelmintics for several years] Rieder N, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Feb; 23(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The pathomorphological changes in the kidneys of white mice with experimental trichocephaliasis and after the use of anthelmintic preparations] Chebyshev NV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1994 Jul–Sep;(3):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The specific and biological action of chemical preparations and their combination with pathogenetic agents in trichinosis] Ozeretskovskaia NN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1994 Oct–Dec;(4):9–14 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of 4 vermifuges against Bothriocephalus acheilognathi in carp] Flores-Crespo J, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Jul–Sep;36(3):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Ethiopian traditional herbal drugs. Part I: Studies on the toxicity and therapeutic activity of local taenicidal medications. Desta B. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1995 Jan; 45(1):27–33
Mutagenicity of nitroscanate, an antischistosomal drug. Gupta RL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun;334(3):273–81
[An experimental evaluation of the cutaneous action of the preparation Bulmektin] Khalkova Zh. **Probl Khig** 1994; 19:111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ANTHOCYANINS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Transposon-mediated chromosomal rearrangements and gene duplications in the formation of the maize R-r complex. Walker EL, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 15; 14(10):2350–63
Molecular analysis of protein domain function encoded by the myb-homologous maize genes C1, Zm 1 and Zm 38. Franken P, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Jul;6(1):21–30
Epidermal cell fate determination in Arabidopsis: patterns defined by a steroid-inducible regulator. Lloyd AM, et al. **Science** 1994 Oct 21;266(5184):436–9

CHEMISTRY

[Spectrophotometric and chromatographic investigation of bilberry anthocyanins for qualification purposes] Petri G, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1994 Jul;64(4):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

Pleiotropic effect of fluoranthene on anthocyanin synthesis and nodulation of Medicago sativa is reversed by the plant flavone luteolin. Wetzel A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 May;54(5):633–9
The relative antioxidant activities of plant-derived polyphenolic flavonoids. Rice-Evans CA, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Apr;22(4):375–83

PHARMACOLOGY

Ability of m-chloroperoxybenzoic acid to induce the ornithine decarboxylase marker of skin tumor promotion and inhibition of this response by gallotannins, oligomeric proanthocyanidins, and their monomeric units in mouse epidermis in vivo. Chen G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):1183–9
Inhibition of intestinal chloride secretion by proanthocyanidins from Guazuma ulmifolia. Hör M, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Jun;61(3):208–12

ANTHRACENEDIONES see **ANTHRAQUINONES**

ANTHRACENES

ANALYSIS

Polarographic and absorptive stripping voltammetric determination of mitoxantrone, emodin and chrysarobin using mercury and glassy carbon electrodes. Fijalek Z, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(1):1–5
[A case of nonsystemic vasculitic neuropathy with anti-neutrophil cytoplasm antibody (ANCA)] Oguni E, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 May;34(5):470–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and evaluation of 6,7-dihydroxy-2,3,4,8,9,13b-hexahydro-1H-benzo[6,7]cyclohepta[1,2,3-ef][3]benzazepine, 6,7-dihydroxy-1,2,3,4,8,12b-hexahydroanthr[10,4a,4-cd]azepine, and 10-(aminomethyl)-9,10-dihydro-1,2-dihydroxyanthracene as conformationally restricted analogs of beta-phenyldopamine. Snyder SE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jun 23;38(13):2395–409

CHEMISTRY

Resolution of racemic sterically hindered secondary alcohols via enzymatic alcoholysis of their esters. The first enzymatic preparation of optically pure 2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(9-anthryl)ethanols. Shkolnik E, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jul;2(7):567–72
An EPR study of free radicals formed by antipsoriatic and tumor-promoting 9-anthrones in nonpolar solvents. Motten AG, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):877–81
High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of primary aromatic amines in urine after derivatization to an azo dye with 2-aminoanthracene. Hayashi T, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Mar 10;665(1):209–12
High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis using a highly sensitive fluorogenic reagent, 2-anthroyl chloride, and stereoselective determination of the enantiomers of mexiletine in human serum. Kowk DK, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Nov 18;661(2):271–80

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Resolution of racemic sterically hindered secondary alcohols via enzymatic alcoholysis of their esters. The first enzymatic preparation of optically pure 2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(9-anthryl)ethanols. Shkolnik E, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jul;2(7):567–72
Bitetrahydroanthracenes from flowers of Cassia torosa Cav. Kitanaka S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec; 42(12):2588–90
Spectomycins, new antibacterial compounds produced by Streptomyces spectabilis: isolation, structures, and biosynthesis. Staley AL, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec; 47(12):1425–33

METABOLISM

Metabolic activation of carcinogenic aromatic amines by fish exposed to environmental pollutants. Rodríguez-Ariza A, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995;25(1):50–7

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro and in vivo studies on the action of BW502U83, an arylmethylaminopropanediol. van der Graaf WT, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Feb;6(1):34–9
Influence of muscle activity on the actions of chloride channel blockers in the mouse skeletal muscle. Fu WM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Jan–Feb; 327(1):96–112
Biochemistry of topoisomerase I and II inhibition by anthracenyl-amino acid conjugates. Meikle I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 16;49(12):1747–57
Studies of aloe. V. Mechanism of cathartic effect. (4). Ishii Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 May;17(5):651–3
Loss of mouse epidermal protein kinase C isozyme activities following treatment with phorbol ester and non-phorbol ester tumor promoters. Wang XJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec;15(12):2795–803
Stretch-activated channel blockers modulate cell volume in cardiac ventricular myocytes. Suleymanian MA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan;27(1):721–8
In vitro selective toxicity of toxin T-514 from Karwinskia humboldtiana (buckthorn) plant on various human tumor cell lines. Piñeyro-López A, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Sep 6;92(1–3):217–27

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of psoriasis with anthrones-chemical principles, biochemical aspects, and approaches to the design of novel derivatives. Wiegrebe W, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1995; 8(1–2):1–24 (116 ref.)

TOXICITY

Arylamines suppress their own activation and that of nitroarenes in V79 Chinese hamster cells by competing for acetyltransferases. Kiefer F, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 6:95–7
Depression of fast axonal transport in axons demyelinated by intraneural injection of a neurotoxin from K. humboldtiana. Muñoz-Martínez EJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Nov;19(11):1341–8
Comparison of the hepatotoxicity of toxin T-514 of Karwinskia humboldtiana and its diastereoisomer in primary liver cell cultures. Garza-Ocañas L, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Oct;32(10):1287–91

ANTHRACOSILICOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

[Silicosis and primary Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome] Puisieux F, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994;15(9):575–9 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The role of pulmonary surfactant in the atherogenesis process in patients with dust-induced respiratory organ diseases] Korzh EV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May–Jun; (5–6):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Determination of dust content in the lungs of 10 cases with stage I coal workers' pneumoconiosis (CWP)] Wang HY, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 May; 28(3):164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANTHRACYCLINE ANTIBIOTICS see **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTHRACYCLINE**

ANTHRALIN

Extemporaneous prescribing (1). Artemi P, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1994;35(2):98–100

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transepidermal water vapour loss is not increased during and following dithranol irritation. Snater E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jun;132(6):908–12
Intolerance and contact allergy to tar and dithranol in psoriasis. Burden AD, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Sep; 31(3):185–6

METABOLISM

In vivo detection of anthralin-derived free radicals in the skin of hairless mice by low-frequency electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy. Mäder K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Apr;104(4):514–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Cyclosporin A, FK506 and dithranol after tyrosine-specific

ANTHRALIN

protein phosphorylation in HaCaT keratinocytes. Ockenfels HM, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995;287(3–4):304–9

Modification of DNA bases by anthralin and related compounds. Müller K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 26;49(11):1607–13

THERAPEUTIC USE

The systemic effect of dithranol treatment in psoriasis. Goodfield MJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Jul; 74(4):295–7

Efficacy of short-contact therapy with dithranol in childhood psoriasis. Zvulunov A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;33(11):808–10

Short-contact anthralin treatment augments therapeutic efficacy of cyclosporine in psoriasis: a clinical and pathologic study. Gottlieb SL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Oct;33(4):637–45

Treatment of psoriasis with anthrones–chemical principles, biochemical aspects, and approaches to the design of novel derivatives. Wiegrebe W, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1995; 8(1–2):1–24 (116 ref.)

ANTHRAMYCIN

CHEMISTRY

Crystal structure of a covalent DNA–drug adduct: anthramycin bound to C-C-A-A-C-G-T-T-G-G and a molecular explanation of specificity. Kopka ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 22;33(46):13593–610

PHARMACOLOGY

The minor groove covalent reactive drugs anthramycin and (+)-CC-1065 and their interstrand cross-linking derivatives. Hurley LH. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):295–312 (78 ref.)

TOXICITY

The cytotoxicity of anthramycin to mutants of Schizosaccharomyces pombe deficient in DNA damage responses. Hafiz F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):331S

ANTHRANILATE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE

METABOLISM

Immunological characterization and chloroplast localization of the tryptophan biosynthetic enzymes of the flowering plant Arabidopsis thaliana. Zhao J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6081–7

ANTHRANILATE SYNTHASE

CHEMISTRY

The folding of the bifunctional TRP3 protein in yeast is influenced by a translational pause which lies in a region of structural divergence with Escherichia coli indoleglycerol-phosphate synthase. Crombie T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 1;226(2):657–64

GENETICS

The folding of the bifunctional TRP3 protein in yeast is influenced by a translational pause which lies in a region of structural divergence with Escherichia coli indoleglycerol-phosphate synthase. Crombie T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 1;226(2):657–64

Purification and cDNA cloning of anthranilate synthase from Ruta graveolens: modes of expression and properties of native and recombinant enzymes. Bohlmann J, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Mar;7(3):491–501

Functional expression of Arabidopsis thaliana anthranilate synthase subunit I in Escherichia coli. Bernasconi P, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Sep;106(1):353–8

METABOLISM

Immunological characterization and chloroplast localization of the tryptophan biosynthetic enzymes of the flowering plant Arabidopsis thaliana. Zhao J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6081–7

ANTHRANILATE SYNTHETASE see **ANTHRANILATE SYNTHASE**

ANTHRANILIC ACIDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The overall safety of tolfenamic acid. Hendel J. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994;75 Suppl 2:53–5 (7 ref.)

ANALYSIS

A fluorimetric assay for the determination of anthranilic acid in biological materials. Guidetti P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jul;220(1):181–4

CHEMISTRY

Interaction studies between elongation factor Tu and anthraniloyl-fluorescent analogues of guanyl nucleotides. Giovane A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jan 15; 227(1–2):428–32

DNA polymerase fluorescent substrates with reversible 3'-tags. Canard B, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 11;148(1):1–6

METABOLISM

Binding of a fluorescent nucleotide analog to Hsc70. The effect of peptide protein interactions on the luminescence properties of the probe. Churchich JE. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Aug 1;231(3):736–41

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biopharmaceutical aspects of tolfenamic acid. Pedersen SB. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994;75 Suppl 2:22–32 (53 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Prominent inhibitory effects of tranilast on migration and proliferation of and collagen synthesis by vascular smooth muscle cells. Tanaka K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Jun; 107(2):179–85

Pharmacological control of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte degranulation by fenamates and inhibitors of receptor-mediated calcium entry and protein kinase C. Kankaanranta H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 17; 50(2):197–203

Suppressive effects of the anti-allergic drugs, tranilast and azelastine, on the lysophosphatidylserine-dependent activation of rat mast cells. Hara K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Aug;17(8):1121–3

Diphenylamine-2-carboxylate blocks voltage-dependent Na+ and Ca2+ channels in rat ventricular cardiomyocytes. Conforti L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 1;259(2):215–8

Tranilast, a selective inhibitor of collagen synthesis in human skin fibroblasts. Yamada H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;116(4):892–7

Tranilast inhibits collagen synthesis in normal, scleroderma and keloid fibroblasts at a late passage culture but not at an early passage culture. Yamada H, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1995 Jan;9(1):45–7

Comparative study of the action of flunixin meglumine and tolfenamic acid on prostaglandin E2 synthesis in bovine inflammatory exudate. Espinasse J, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;17(4):271–4

Inhibition by tranilast of collagen accumulation in hypersensitive granulomatous inflammation in vivo and of morphological changes and functions of fibroblasts in vitro. Isaji M, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(15):PL287–92

Flufenamic and tolfenamic acids inhibit calcium influx in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Kankaanranta H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 May;47(5):1006–13

Effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on polymorphonuclear leukocyte functions in vitro: focus on fenamates. Kankaanranta H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 350(6):685–91

Action of diphenylamine carboxylate derivatives, a family of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, on [Ca2+]i and Ca(2+)-activated channels in neurons. Shaw T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 5;190(2):121–4

Gastrointestinal tolerance studies on tolfenamic acid in humans and animals. Eskerod O. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994; 75 Suppl 2:44–8 (9 ref.)

A comparative study of the influence of tolfenamic acid (Clotam) and diclofenac sodium (Voltaren) on the gastrointestinal mucosa in patients with a history of NSAID-related dyspeptic symptoms. Hendel L, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994;75 Suppl 2:49–50

Tolfenamic acid and leukotriene synthesis inhibition. Moilanen E, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994;75 Suppl 2:60–3 (29 ref.)

Influence of tolfenamic acid on airway contractility in guinea pigs. Rydberg IG, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994;75 Suppl 2:33–6

[Individual sensitivity to the cerebrovascular antiserotonin action of propranolol and tolfenamic acid] Romanycheva NA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Mar–Apr;58(2):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tolfenamic acid versus propranolol in the prophylactic treatment of migraine. Kjaersgård Rasmussen MJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Jun;89(6):446–50

Clinical efficacy of Tranilast on otitis media with effusion in children. Hisamatsu K, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994; 21(3):150–7

Treatment of linear localized scleroderma with the anti-allergic drug, tranilast. Taniguchi S, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Sep;19(5):391–3

Treatment of cutaneous sarcoidosis with tranilast. Yamada H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):149–52

Treatment of granuloma annulare with tranilast. Yamada H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 May;22(5):354–6

Suppressive effects of tranilast on pulmonary fibrosis and activation of alveolar macrophages in mice treated with bleomycin: role of alveolar macrophages in the fibrosis. Mori H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;67(4):279–89

Comparative studies with tolfenamic acid in rheumatic disorders. Ardia A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994;75 Suppl 2:66–71

Pharmacology of tolfenamic acid. Corell T. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994;75 Suppl 2:14–21

Tolfenamic acid and mefenamic acid in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhoea. Delgado J, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994;75 Suppl 2:89–91

Tolfenamic acid in acute and prophylactic treatment of migraine: a review. Hansen PE. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994; 75 Suppl 2:81–2 (5 ref.)

Tolfenamic acid: clinical experience in rheumatic diseases. Isomäki H. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994;75 Suppl 2:64–5 (6 ref.)

Tolfenamic acid and migraine—aspects on prostaglandins and leukotrienes. Vapaatalo H. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994;75 Suppl 2:76–80 (38 ref.)

Prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors in menorrhagia, intrauterine contraceptive device-induced side effects and endometriosis. Ylikorkala O. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994;75 Suppl 2:86–8 (14 ref.)

ANTHRAQUINONES

Simultaneous differential staining of cartilage and bone in rodent fetuses: an alcian blue and alizarin red S procedure without glacial acetic acid. Webb GN, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1994 Jul;69(4):181–5

A molecular anchor for stabilizing triple-helical DNA. Fox KR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15; 92(17):7887–91

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Re: Excessively high cell proliferation in sigmoid colon after an oral purge with anthraquinone glycosides [letter; comment] Chapman M. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jul 19; 87(14):1086–7. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Mar 15;87(6):452–3.

Excessively high cell proliferation in sigmoid colon after an oral purge with anthraquinone glycosides [see comments] Kleibeuker JH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Mar 15; 87(6):452–3. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Jul 19;87(14):1086–7.

ANALYSIS

Detection and separation of the anthrapyrazole CI-941 and its metabolites in serum and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Proksch B, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Aug 19;658(2):349–53

[Analytical study on processing of Rheum palmatum L. by HPLC] Cheng DY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;19(9):538–9, 574 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Convenient synthesis of 3-methoxybenz[a]anthracene-7,12-dione. Desai D, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):722–3

Preparation, characterization, and antitumor properties of cis-PtCl2 complexes linked to anthraquinones through position number 2. Gibson D, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1995 May 1;58(2):79–88

Synthesis and in vitro cytotoxic activity of aza- and diazaanthraquinone derivatives. Nebois P, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Nov;49(11):819–21

CHEMISTRY

Two [7.3.1]azabicyclo-z-3-ene-1,5-diyne analogues of dynemicin A. Lynch VM, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1995 Apr 15;51 (Pt 4):782–6

Enthalpy of oxygen addition to anthraquinone derivatives determines their ability to mediate NADH oxidation. Jeziorek D, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1994 Oct;9(5):435–48

The interaction of Candida boidinii formate dehydrogenase with a new family of chimeric biomimetic dye-ligands. Labrou NE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10; 316(1):169–78

The observation of a hedamycin-d(CACGTG)2 covalent adduct by electrospray mass spectrometry. Wickham G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 6;360(3):231–4

Paeciloquinones A, B, C, D, E and F: new potent inhibitors of protein tyrosine kinase produced by Paecilomyces carneus. II. Characterization and structure determination. Fredenhagen A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar; 48(3):199–204

Stabilization of an anthrapyrazole antitumour agent, DuP 937, on complexation with heptakis(2,6-di-O-methyl)-beta-cyclodextrin in aqueous solution. Raghavan K, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Oct;12(10):1259–64

[Interaction of derivatives of 3-(indol-3-yl)propionic, nicotinic, and 1-nitroanthraquinone-2-carboxylic acid with pyrimidine nucleosides and their 5'-amino-5'-deoxy analogs] Plikhtiak IL, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 Jun; 21(6):461–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Paeciloquinones A, B, C, D, E and F: new potent inhibitors of protein tyrosine kinases produced by Paecilomyces carneus. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and biological activity. Petersen F, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)**

1995 Mar;48(3):191–8

METABOLISM

Role of cytochrome P-450 isoenzymes in the bioactivation of hydroxy anthraquinones. Fratta D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6B):2597–603

Comparison of the sequence selectivity of the DNA–alkylating pluramycin antitumour antibiotics DC92–B and hedamycin. Prakash AS, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Mar 30;95(1–2):17–28

Identification of adducts formed by reaction of purine bases with a mutagenic anthraquinone, lucidin: mechanism of mutagenicity by anthraquinones occurring in rubiaceae plants. Kawasaki Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;42(9):1971–3

Biotransformation of CI–937 in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Formation of glutathione conjugates. Renner U, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Jan;23(1):94–101

PHARMACOKINETICS

Influence of renal function on the pharmacokinetics of diacerein after a single oral dose. Debord P, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1994 Jan–Mar;19(1):13–9

PHARMACOLOGY

A dielectric relaxation study on the effects of the antitumor drugs Lonidamine and Rhein on the membrane electrical properties of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Santini MT, et al. **Antiancer Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):29–36

Oxaloacetate decarboxylase: on the mode of interaction with substrate–mimetic affinity ligands. Labrou NE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 1;321(1):61–70

The interaction of hedamycin and DC92–B in a sequence selective manner with DNA in intact human cells. Murray V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 4;1261(2):195–200

Accelerative effect of shikonin, alkannin and acetylshikonin on the proliferation of granulation tissue in rats. Ozaki Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Aug;17(8):1075–7

Comparison of the sequence selectivity of the DNA–alkylating pluramycin antitumour antibiotics DC92–B and hedamycin. Prakash AS, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Mar 30;95(1–2):17–28

Effects of long–term treatment with anthranoids and sodium picosulphate on the contents of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, somatostatin and substance P in the rat colon. Tzavella K, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jan; 7(1):13–20

Inhibition of hind–paw edema and cutaneous vascular plasma extravasation in mice by acetylshikonin. Wang JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 5;272(1):87–95

An in vivo investigation of the effect of anthraquinones on the turnover of aggrecans in spontaneous osteoarthritis in the guinea pig. Carney SL, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Apr; 44(4):182–6

A diaminoanthraquinone inhibitor of angiogenesis. Takano S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):1027–33

Structure–activity relationships of anthraquinones as inhibitors of 7–ethoxycoumarin O–deethylase and mutagenicity of 2–amino–3–methylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoline. Hao NJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 May;328(2):183–91

Induction of apoptosis by T–2 toxin and other natural toxins in HL–60 human promyelotic leukemia cells. Ueno Y, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1995;3(3):129–37

Activity of anthraquinonic and naphthoquinonic compounds on oral bacteria. Didry N, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Sep; 49(9):681–3

[Effects of sennosides, rhubarb polysaccharides and emodin on the cytoplasmic free calcium in isolated rat brain cells] Lin XZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995;30(4):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A fungus–derived novel nucleoside transport inhibitor potentiates the activity of antitumor drugs] Su J, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(9):656–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Study of various rhubarbs regarding the cathartic effect and endotoxin–induced disseminated intravascular coagulation. Harima S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Nov;17(11):1522–5

AQ4N: an alkylaminoanthraquinone N–oxide showing bioreductive potential and positive interaction with radiation in vivo. McKeown SR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jul;72(1):76–81

Potential cardiotoxicity with the use of DuP–941: a case report. Walsh SM, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 May; 11(5):419–22

Correlation of DNA reactivity and cytotoxicity of a new class of anticancer agents: aza–anthracenediones. Hazlehurst LA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 4;91(1):115–24

A phase II trial of piroxantrone in advanced ovarian carcinoma after failure of platinum–based chemotherapy: Southwest Oncology Group Study 8904. Albain KS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):407–11

Phase II trial of piroxantrone in gastric carcinoma. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Hantel A, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(2):159–61

Phase II trial of piroxantrone in metastatic gastric adenocarcinoma. Pazdur R, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994; 12(3):263–5

Phase II trial of piroxantrone in metastatic breast cancer. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Ravdin PM, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(4):333–6

[Study of ART 50 in everyday rheumatic practice] Delcambre B, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Nov 15;61(9 Pt 2):142S–146S **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

OTC pharmaceuticals and genotoxicity testing: the paracetamol, anthraquinone, and griseofulvin cases. Müller L, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1995;17:312–25 (35 ref.)

Identification of adducts formed by reaction of purine bases with a mutagenic anthraquinone, lucidin: mechanism of mutagenicity by anthraquinones occurring in rubiaceae plants. Kawasaki Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;42(9):1971–3

Centromere analysis of micronuclei induced by 2–aminoanthraquinone in cultured mouse splenocytes using both a gamma–satellite DNA probe and anti–kinetochore antibody. Afshari AJ, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994; 24(2):96–102

Primary toxic effects of anthraquinone–2–sulfonic acid in rat liver microsomes. Leskovac V, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jul;78(2):107–10

ANTHRAX

Anthrax. LaForce FM. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec; 19(6):1009–13; quiz 1014 (14 ref.)

Anthrax: from Mesopotamia to molecular biology. Farrar WE. **Pharos** 1995 Spring;58(2):35–8

BLOOD

Impaired neutrophil function in the cutaneous form of anthrax. Alexeyev OA, et al. **Infection** 1994 Jul–Aug; 22(4):281–2

COMPLICATIONS

[A case for diagnosis: anthrax of the eyelids] Castell P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(12):907–8 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intestinal anthrax in a two–year–old child. Alizad A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 May;14(5):394–5

[The differential diagnosis of anthrax in man] Nisnevich EB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(11):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of the cutaneous form of anthrax] Pashkovskaia EG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May–Jun;(5–6):179–80 **(Rus)**

[Febrile syndrome and pustular–necrotic lesion] González A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Aug–Sep; 12(7):351–2 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of fluoroquinolones in experimental anthrax infection] D'iakov SI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Jun;39(6):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The ecology of anthrax spores: tough but not invincible. Dragon DC, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 May;36(5):295–301 (65 ref.)

Ecology and epidemiology of anthrax in the Etosha National Park, Namibia. Lindeque PM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1994 Mar;61(1):71–83

The Sverdlovsk anthrax outbreak of 1979. Meselson M, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 18;266(5188):1202–8

[Pathology of anthrax sepsis according to materials of the infectious outbreak in 1979 in Sverdlovsk (macroscopic changes)] Abramova AA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 55(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathology of anthrax sepsis according to materials of the infectious outbreak in 1979 in Sverdlovsk (microscopic changes)] Abramova AA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 55(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathology of anthrax sepsis according to materials of the infectious outbreak in 1979 in Sverdlovsk (various aspects of morpho–, patho– and thanatogenesis)] Grinberg LM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993 Jan–Feb;55(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Protective antigen–binding domain of anthrax lethal factor mediates translocation of a heterologous protein fused to its amino– or carboxy–terminus. Milne JC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(4):661–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Information on which to base assessments of risk from environments contaminated with anthrax spores. Watson A, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Dec;113(3):479–90 (33 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Bacillus anthracis protective antigen, expressed in Salmonella typhimurium SL 3261, affords protection against anthrax spore challenge. Coulson NM, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Nov; 12(15):1395–401

VETERINARY

Ecology and epidemiology of anthrax in the Etosha National Park, Namibia. Lindeque PM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1994 Mar;61(1):71–83

Anthrax in a dog. McGee ED, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Jul; 31(4):471–3

ANTHROPOIDEA see HAPLORHINI

ANTHROPOLOGY

see related
HOMINIDAE

The significance of physiological studies in anthropology. Jürgens HW. **Appl Human Sci** 1995 Jan;14(1):5–6 (1 ref.)

Anthropological issues in medical ethnobotany. Berlin B, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;185:246–59; discussion 259–65

The multiregional and single origin hypotheses of the evolution of modern man: a reconciliation. Treisman M. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Mar 7;173(1):23–9

Being/doing and perspective: perennial praxis predicament?[comment] Kavanagh KH. **Med Anthropol Q** 1995 Mar;9(1):117–9. Comment on: Med Anthropol Q 1995 Mar;9(1):80–106; discussion 107–12 passim.

Cultural demystification and medical anthropology: some answers in search of questions—a commentary on Singer [comment] Stein HF. **Med Anthropol Q** 1995 Mar; 9(1):113–7. Comment on: Med Anthropol Q 1995 Mar;9(1):80–106; discussion 107–12 passim.

Anthropologists overturn old ideas about new developments [news] Fischman J, et al. **Science** 1995 Apr 21; 268(5209):364–5

Towards an anthropological psychiatry. Mooij A. **Theor Med** 1995 Mar;16(1):73–91

EDUCATION

Cultural and biological diversity in medical practice. Ogunranti JO. **World Health Forum** 1995;16(1):66–8

HISTORY

Greek doctors and Roman patients: a medical anthropological approach. Nijhuis K. **Clio Med** 1995; 27:49–67

F.J.J. Buytendijk's concept of an anthropological physiology. Dekkers WJ. **Theor Med** 1995 Mar;16(1):15–39

The anthropological tradition in the philosophy of medicine. Ten Have H. **Theor Med** 1995 Mar;16(1):3–14

Anthropology and the theory of medicine. Von Uexküll T. **Theor Med** 1995 Mar;16(1):93–114

Viktor Emil von Gebsattel on the doctor–patient relationship. Welie JV. **Theor Med** 1995 Mar;16(1):41–72

METHODS

Optimizing utilization of DNA from rare or archival anthropological samples. Weiss KM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Oct;66(5):789–804

Relinquishing relics. 3–D copies of artifacts could stand in for the real thing [news] Powell CS. **Sci Am** 1994 Dec; 271(6):46–7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Beyond the Ivory Tower: critical praxis in medical anthropology [see comments] Singer M. **Med Anthropol Q** 1995 Mar;9(1):80–106; discussion 107–12 passim. Comment in: Med Anthropol Q 1995 Mar;9(1):113–7. Comment in: Med Anthropol Q 1995 Mar;9(1):117–9.

Medical anthropology and epidemiology: divergences or convergences? Inhorn MC. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Feb; 40(3):285–90

TRENDS

Medical anthropology in a time of change [editorial] Becker G. **Med Anthropol Q** 1995 Mar;9(1):3–5

ANTHROPOLOGY, CULTURAL

see related
ETHNOPSYCHOLOGY

Anthropology and psychiatric epidemiology. Murphy JM. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;385:48–57; discussion 58–60 (63 ref.)

Use of ethnography in the evaluation and targeting of HIV/AIDS education among Latino farm workers. Bletzer KV. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1995 Apr;7(2):178–91

Lower income urban enclaves. Introduction. Freidenberg J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 26;749:1–40

Emerging epidemic diseases. Anthropological perspectives. Sommerfeld J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;740:276–84 (47 ref.)

The ethics of decision making for the critically ill elderly. Iris MA. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1995 Spring;4(2):135–41 (19 ref.)

Defining rhythm: aspects of an anthropology of rhythm. You H. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;18(3):361–84 (78 ref.)

Health care aboard the Hokulea—energy requirement study. Aiu PK. **Hawaii Med J** 1994 Dec;53(12):352–3

A strengths perspective: an ethnographic study of homeless

ANTHROPOLOGY, CULTURAL

women with children. Thrasher SP, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1995 May;20(2):93–101

Innovation and behavior change. Applied anthropology strategies for international health and cross-cultural medicine. Mull JD. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1995 Jun; 9(2):245–64

Making anthropology clinically relevant to nursing care. DeSantis L. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Oct;20(4):707–15

Social anthropology and nutrition: a different look at obesity in America. Cassell JA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Apr; 95(4):424–7

Cultural anthropology approach to psychopathology of Muslim murderer. Okada T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Mar;48(1):71–5

Questioning the allure of aging and health for medical anthropology. Luborsky MR. **Med Anthropol Q** 1995 Jun; 9(2):277–81

Aging, health, and culture: the contribution of medical anthropology. Ory MG. **Med Anthropol Q** 1995 Jun; 9(2):281–3

Interpreting infertility: medical anthropological perspectives. Introduction. Inhorn MC. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Aug; 39(4):459–61

Agenda for an anthropology of pharmaceutical practice. Nichter M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Dec;39(11):1509–25

Overcoming ethnocentrism: how social science and medicine relate and should relate to one another [editorial] van der Geest S. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Apr;40(7):869–72

Epilepsy care in a non-clinical setting. A medical-anthropological study among the Bassa and Kpelle in the rainforest of Liberia, West Africa. Gerrits C. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(3 Suppl):S13–7

Anthropological aspects. Reis R. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(3 Suppl):S37–9

[Anthropology of the father role] Beckmann D, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1994;42(2):176–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The female place in construction of adolescence concept] Reis AO, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1993 Dec;27(6):472–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METHODS

Socialization to the culture of a rehabilitation hospital: an ethnographic study. Spencer J, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1995 Jan;49(1):53–62

Interviews in qualitative nursing research: differing approaches for ethnographic and phenomenological studies. Sorrell JM, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Jun; 21(6):1117–22 (17 ref.)

Ethnography, epidemiology and infertility in Egypt. Inhorn MC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Sep;39(5):671–86

The utility of ethnographic methods in medical research: experience with substance use disorders. Acha RA, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Jul–Sep;13(3):146–9

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Medical practice and anthropological bias. Bolton J. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jun;40(12):1655–61 (40 ref.)

ANTHROPOLOGY, FORENSIC see **FORENSIC ANTHROPOLOGY**

ANTHROPOLOGY, PHYSICAL

see related
ANTHROPOMETRY
BIOMETRY
GENETICS, MEDICAL

64th Annual meeting of the American Association of Physical Anthropologists. Oakland, California, March 28–April 1, 1995. Abstracts. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995;Suppl 20:48–226

EDUCATION

[Why teach anthropology of the body?] Le Breton D. **Rev Med Interne** 1994;15(11):770–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

[Identification and its "cultural history"] Bajnóczky I. **Orv Hetil** 1995 May 28;136(22):1177–8 **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A new technique for measurements on long bones: development of a new instrument and techniques comparison. Gualdi-Russo E, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1995 Jun;53(2):153–82

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Who owns the past? [news] Morell V. **Science** 1995 Jun 9; 268(5216):1424–6

METHODS

On a test of the multifactorial aging method by Bedford et al. (1993). Fairgrieve SI, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 May;97(1):83–5; discussion 85–7

Statistical study of sexual dimorphism in the human fetal sciatic notch. Holcomb SM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Jun;97(2):113–25

Sex estimation using the first cervical vertebra. Marino EA. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Jun;97(2):127–33

Technical note: video-based three-dimensional morphometrics. Spencer MA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Apr;96(4):443–53

Quantifying phalangeal curvature: an empirical comparison of alternative methods. Stern JT Jr, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 May;97(1):1–10

Comparison of DNA extraction and amplification from ancient human bone and mummified soft tissue. Lassen C, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;107(3):152–5

Reliability of measurements of lumbar spine sagittal mobility obtained with the flexible curve. Youdas JW, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1995 Jan;21(1):13–20

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

American Association of Physical Anthropologists. Membership list. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Dec; 95(4):471–97

TRENDS

The progress of physiological anthropology in Japan. Sato M. **Appl Human Sci** 1995 Jan;14(1):1–4 (0 ref.)

ANTHROPOMETRY

Accuracy of anthropometric measurements in predicting symptomatic SGA and LGA neonates. Drossou V, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jan;84(1):1–5

Seasonality in lower leg length velocity in prepubertal children. Gelander L, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Dec; 83(12):1249–54

Maternal anthropometry predicts benefit in lactational performance of undernourished Guatemalan women. González-Cossío T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 352:109–17

Testicular morphometric studies in Nigerian males. Obafunwa JO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Mar; 22(1):39–44

Central and appendicular girth anthropometric measurements in Nigerian women. Ogunranti JO. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Dec;23(4):315–8

Body fat and fat-free mass in infants: new and classic anthropometric indexes and prediction equations compared with total-body electrical conductivity. de Bruin NC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jun;61(6):1195–205

Maternal anthropometric status and lactation performance in a low-income Honduran population: evidence for the role of infants. Pérez-Escamilla R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;61(3):528–34

Auriculocephalic index: a new anthropometric index for syndrome delineation. Pelz L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 30;55(3):257–60

Of ratios and rationality [comment] Corruccini RS. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Feb;96(2):189–91; discussion 193–7. Comment on: Am J Phys Anthropol 1993 Aug;91(4):441–68.

Reliability of reliability coefficients in the estimation of asymmetry. Fields SJ, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Jan;96(1):83–7

Body dimensions and thyroid hormone levels in premenopausal and postmenopausal women from Austria. Kirchengast S. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Aug; 94(4):487–97

Anthropometric variation and the population history of Ireland. Relethford JH, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Jul;94(3):289–305

Neonatal size and infant mortality at high altitude in the western Himalaya. Wiley AS. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Jan;96(1):25–38

Twenty-five years of national service—changes in height, weight and body mass index. Lim MK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Sep;23(5):770–4

Reliability and repeatability of 3-D body scanner (LASS) measurements compared to anthropometry. Brooke-Wavell K, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 21(6):571–7

Anthropometric characteristics and pulsatile growth hormone secretion patterns in premenopausal and postmenopausal women from Austria. Kirchengast S, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1995 Jan–Feb;22(1):43–56

Genetics of human body size and shape: complex segregation analysis. Livshits G, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 22(1):13–27

Relation between somatic development and some environmental factors in the male population of vocational mining schools in the Lublin Coal Basin. Wojnicz A, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1991;46:25–32

Heritabilities of morphological and body composition characteristics in a Spanish population. Sánchez-Andrés A, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1994 Dec;52(4):341–9

Infant growth charts. Cooney K, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Aug;71(2):159–60

Clinical examination compared with anthropometry in evaluating nutritional status. Cross JH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jan;72(1):60–1

Use of segmental measures to estimate stature in children with cerebral palsy. Stevenson RD. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jun;149(6):658–62

Measurement of the medial longitudinal arch. Saltzman CL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jan;76(1):45–9

Prediction of caesarean section from ultrasound and clinical assessment of fetal size. Stock A, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;34(4):393–8

The application of an anthropometric database of elderly and disabled people. Brown R, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1995; 31:235–9

Skeletal sex determination by scapular measurements. Di Vella G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1994 Dec; 70(12):299–305

Short-term growth: past, present and future [editorial] Hermanussen M. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Feb 1–14;53(3):64–5

How to do it in paediatrics. 4. Auxology. Smith C, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 May 17–Jun 6;53(10):513–4

Charts of fetal size [letter; comment] Hutchon JR. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Oct;101(10):923; discussion 924 . Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Jan;101(1):29–34.

Charts of fetal size [letter; comment] Spencer JA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Oct;101(10):923–4. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Jan;101(1):29–34.

Charts of fetal size [letter; comment] Wyldes MP. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Oct;101(10):923; discussion 924 . Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Jan;101(1):29–34.

A study of the relationship between patient dose and size in paediatric radiology. Martin CJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Sep;67(801):864–71

Vth nation-wide anthropological survey 1991 in the Czech Republic comparison with 1981 data. Lhotská L, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1994 Dec;2(2):95–9

Anthropometric characteristics of Japanese aged 0–59 years by analysis of a unified correlation matrix. Kawakami U. **Ergonomics** 1995 Jul;38(7):1468–87

Relationship between mothers' and newborns' nutritional and blood lipid variables. Alberti-Fidanza A, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr;49(4):289–98

Analysing cross-sectional anthropometric data. Mascie-Taylor CG. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov;48 Suppl 3:S190–201; discussion S202

The influence of body build on estimates of body composition from anthropometric measurements in premenopausal women. Rutishauser IH, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr; 49(4):248–55

Adult stature and anthropomorphic measurements of patients with myelomeningocele. Rotenstein D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 May;154(5):398–402

Influence of age, disease and disability on anthropometric indices in elderly Chinese aged 70 years and above. Woo J, et al. **Gerontology** 1995;41(3):173–80

Population structure of the Chenchu and other south Indian tribal groups: relationships between genetic, anthropometric, dermatoglyphic, geographic, and linguistic distances. Sirajuddin SM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Oct; 66(5):865–84 (68 ref.)

Overview of the Boas anthropometric collection and its utility in understanding the biology of Native North Americans. Szathmáry EJ. **Hum Biol** 1995 Jun;67(3):337–44 (15 ref.)

Evaluation of anthropometric indices of malnutrition in under five children. Mohanan P, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1994 Jul–Sep;38(3):91–4

Dietary patterns and selected anthropometric indices in reproductive age women of a slum in urban: Kurnool. Murty KV, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1994 Jul–Sep; 38(3):99–102

Norms for renal parenchymal volume in Indian children. Dixit PK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Sep;31(9):1059–64

Utility of growth monitoring: its relevance in the promotion of child health. Kapil U, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Feb; 31(2):239–44

Ultrasonographic normogram of fetal kidney circumference and fetal abdominal circumference ratio for early prenatal diagnosis. Roy KK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Sep; 31(9):1055–8

Anthropometric data in term newborns. Singh N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Apr;31(4):466–7

Waist-to-hip ratio and body dissatisfaction among college women and men: moderating role of depressed symptoms and gender. Joiner TE Jr, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Sep;16(2):199–203

Socioeconomic and anthropometric status, and mortality of young children in rural Bangladesh. Bairagi R, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;23(6):1179–84

Relationships between biochemical abnormalities and anthropometric indices of overweight, adiposity and body fat distribution in Japanese elementary school children. Asayama K, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Apr;19(4):253–9

Intra-abdominal adipose tissue in young children. Goran MI, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Apr;19(4):279–83

Associations between different anthropometric measurements of fatness and metabolic risk parameters in non-obese, healthy, middle-aged men. Richelsen B, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Mar;19(3):169–74

Which anthropometric indices of regional adiposity are related to the insulin resistance of aging? Weidner MD, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 May;19(5):325–30

Ivermectin dosing based on physical appearance. Cousens SN, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994–95;18(4):215–9

Association between anthropometric measures and spinal bone mineral density. Ito M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Sep; 29(9):812–6

Does the area of the glenoid cavity of the scapula show sexual

dimorphism? Prescher A, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Feb;186 (Pt 1):223–6

Ultrasound anthropometric reliability. Harstad TW, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(9):531–4

A method for adjusting the international growth curves for local use in the assessment of nutritional status of Saudi pre-school children. Abolfotouh MA, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1993;68(5–6):687–702

Impact of anthropometric and personal variables on grip strength. Aghazadeh F, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;22(2):75–81

Anthropometrical data of middle-aged Japanese women for industrial design applications. Ashizawa K, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;23(1):73–80

Anthropometric evaluation of agricultural laborers in selected parts of Thailand. Mamansari DU, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;23(1):59–72

Some anthropometric dimensions of male adolescents with idiopathic low back pain [see comments] Ebrall PS. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Jun;17(5):296–301. Comment in: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1995 Mar–Apr;18(3):183–4.

Some anthropometric dimensions of male adolescents with idiopathic low back pain [letter; comment] Walker BF, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Mar–Apr;18(3):183–4 . Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Jun;17(5):296–301.

The standard angle between the longitudinal axis of the ear and the bridge of the nose in Thai women. Preeyanont P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Mar;78(3):127–34

Facial morphometry of Ecuadorian patients with growth hormone receptor deficiency/Laron syndrome. Schaefer GB, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Aug;31(8):635–9

The relationship between child anthropometry and mortality in developing countries: implications for policy, programs and future research. Pelletier DL. **J Nutr** 1994 Oct;124(10 Suppl):2047S–2081S (76 ref.)

Child anthropometry and mortality in Malawi: testing for effect modification by age and length of follow-up and confounding by socioeconomic factors. Pelletier DL, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Oct;124(10 Suppl):2082S–2105S

Thigh circumference and thigh-to-head ratio in preterm and term infants. Merlob P, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 14(6):479–82

Anthropometric characteristics and performance related predictors of success in adolescent pole vaulters. Sullivan JJ, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1994 Jun;34(2):179–84

Chest and mid-arm circumferences: identification of low birth weight newborns in Turkey. Arisoy AE, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1995 Feb;41(1):34–7 (16 ref.)

Age-related weight-for-height charts for south Iranian school children. Ayatollahi SM. **J Trop Pediatr** 1995 Jun; 41(3):181–5

Comparative usefulness of arm, thigh and calf circumference for screening low birth weight infants [letter] Biswas AB, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Oct;40(5):312–3

Regression formula for estimation of fetal weight with use of abdominal circumference and femur length: a prospective study. Ferrero A, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Nov;13(11):823–33

The effect of cigarette smoking on neonatal anthropometric measurements. Cliver SP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr; 85(4):625–30

The relationship between maternal and neonatal anthropometric measurements in term newborns. Neggers Y, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;85(2):192–6

Effects of pseudomonas aeruginosa colonization on lung function and anthropometric variables in children with cystic fibrosis. Pamukcu A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1995 Jan;19(1):10–5

Will growth monitoring continue to be part of primary health care? Morley D. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jul;Suppl:15–6

Assortative mating in somatic traits and its consequences. Wolański N. **Stud Hum Ecol** 1994;11:73–111 (95 ref.)

Utility of arm circumference as a screening instrument to identify women at nutritional risk. Rodrigues VC, et al. **Trop Doct** 1994 Oct;24(4):164–6

Newborn's arm circumference as a screening tool of low birth weight in Temeke District, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. Ramaiya C, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(5):318–21

[Foot-race: the 20 km of Lausanne (performance and comments)] Woringer V. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Aug;114(8):705–8 **(Fre)**

[Growth in body height by children between 4 and 12 years of age—results of the Jena longitudinal study] Kromeyer K. **Anthropol Anz** 1994 Dec;52(4):327–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative biometric studies of school children from Kenya and Braunschweig] May E, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1994 Sep;52(3):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maternal anthropometric characteristics. Risk of intrauterine growth retardation] Teles TP, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Dec;7(12):669–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Anthropometric and dietetic study of competitive swimmers from metropolitan areas of the southeastern region of Brazil] Soares EA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1994 Feb; 28(1):9–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Comparative analysis of variability in a complex of anthropometric traits in full-term and premature neonates] Dubrova IuE, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Mar;31(3):415–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Segregation analysis of certain anthroposcopic characteristics. I. Alternative signs with penetration independent of age] Ismailova ChS, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Jun;30(6):843–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Segregation analysis of some anthroposcopic characteristics. II. Age dependence and signs with three phenotypic variants] Ismailova ChS, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Jul; 30(7):969–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anthropometry in the complex examination of women with pathology of the hand] Kuznetsova NL, et al. **Morfologiia** 1993 Jul–Aug;105(7–8):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The value of anthropometric parameters in the prediction of surgical risk] de Miguel Velasco M, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1989 Apr–Jun;4(3):142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The limits of normality tables for anthropometric parameters] de Miguel Velasco M, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1989 Jul–Sep;4(4):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anthropometric studies in Spain (letter)] Sagredo Samanes MJ. **Nutr Hosp** 1995 Jan–Feb;10(1):56 **(Spa)**

[Anthropometric study of students of Palo Blanco, Department of Tinogasta, Province of Catamarca, Argentina] Lomaglio DB. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1992;50(2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Reliability and repeatability of 3-D body scanner (LASS) measurements compared to anthropometry. Brooke-Wavell K, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 21(6):571–7

Anthropometric optical surface imaging system repeatability, precision, and validation. Kohn LA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Apr;34(4):362–71

A new technique for measurements on long bones: development of a new instrument and techniques comparison. Gualdi-Russo E, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1995 Jun;53(2):153–82

Measurement of body surface area in children with liver disease by a novel three-dimensional body scanning device. Jones PR, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(6):514–8

The measurement of angular deformity: an extended role for the 'Cobbometer'. Bhullar TP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 May;77(3):506–7

Nasal cavity area in term infants determined by acoustic rhinometry. Buenting JE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Dec; 104(12):1439–45

Knemometry. MacKenzie C. **Respir Med** 1994 Aug;88 Suppl A:39–43

The TALC direct recording scales in Nepal [letter] Cordery R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov–Dec; 88(6):714

Child weighing by the unschooled: a report of a controlled study of growth monitoring over 12 months of Maasai children using direct recording scales. Meegan M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov–Dec;88(6):635–7

[Screening for a growth disorder using the Dr. Keller precision measuring instrument and system] Keller E. **Anthropol Anz** 1994 Dec;52(4):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative leg length measurement in total hip endoprosthesis] Engelbrecht E, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Nov; 65(11):1034–41; discussion 1041 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Validation of the three color CIMDER band as an instrument for the detection of nutritional risk in preschool children] Ferreira H da S, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1994 Feb;28(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METHODS

Radiographic determination of the anatomic hip joint center. A cadaver study. John JF, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Oct;65(5):509–10

Prediction of final height in short, normal and tall children. Karlberg J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;406:3–9; discussion 10

Calibrated nasal tip: review of 100 cases. de la Fuente A, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1994 Fall;18(4):357–61 (10 ref.)

Sex estimation using the first cervical vertebra. Marino EA. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Jun;97(2):127–33

Body mass index centile charts to assess fatness of British children [letter] Chinn S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jul; 73(1):87–8

Reliability of infant length measurement. Doull IJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jun;72(6):520–1

Techniques in anthropometry applied to disabled and elderly populations. Ward J, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1995; 31:281–5

Prediction of difficult tracheal intubation [see comments] Savva D. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;73(2):149–53. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 Feb;74(2):243. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 Apr;74(4):490.

Short-term growth in children [letter; comment] Butler GE. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Feb 15–28;53(4):175. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1994 Aug 17–Sep 6;52(4):134–5.

Estimation of fetal volume by magnetic resonance imaging and stereology. Roberts N, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Nov; 67(803):1067–77

Technical note: measuring the coracoclavicular distance with ultrasound—a new technique. Sluming VA. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Feb;68(806):189–93

Errors in calculating weight-for-height. Macfarlane SB. **Disasters** 1995 Mar;19(1):37–49

Analysis of foot shape variation based on the medial axis of foot outline. Kouchi M. **Ergonomics** 1995 Sep; 38(9):1911–20

Evaluation of near infra-red interactance for assessment of subcutaneous and total body fat. Brooke-Wavell K, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;49(1):57–65

The value of arm circumference measurements in assessing chronic energy deficiency in Third World adults. James WP, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;48(12):883–94

Horizontal plane morphometry of normal and scoliotic vertebrae. A methodological study. Xiong B, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1995;4(1):6–10

Measurement of body composition in the elderly: dual energy x-ray absorptiometry, underwater weighing, bioelectrical impedance analysis, and anthropometry. Brodowicz GR, et al. **Gerontology** 1994;40(6):332–9

Anthropometric or ultrasonic measurements in assessment of visceral fat? A comparative study. Tornaghi G, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Nov;18(11):771–5

Using a bony landmark to measure waist circumference [letter] Chumlea NC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Jan; 95(1):12

A three-dimensional evaluation of human facial asymmetry. Ferrario VF, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Feb;186 (Pt 1):103–10

Morphometry of the primate bony labyrinth: a new method based on high-resolution computed tomography. Spoor F, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Apr;186 (Pt 2):271–86

Artifacts associated with acoustic rhinometric assessment of infants and young children: a model study. Buenting JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;77(6):2558–63

A comparison of manual and ultrasound measurements of fundal height. Euans DW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Mar; 40(3):233–6

Estimation of stature from the length of the cervical, thoracic, and lumbar segments of the spine in American whites and blacks. Jason DR, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):59–62

Fundal height measurement. Part 5—The effect of clinician bias on fundal height measurements. Engstrom JL, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1994 May–Jun;39(3):130–41

Should we estimate liver span in the right mid-clavicular line or the midline? Michie C, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Jun;31(3):241–4

Height velocity screening: the real world. Thakrar A, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Jun;16(2):200–4

A unified pattern standard score method for construction of age-related weight-for-height. Ayatollahi SM. **J Trop Pediatr** 1995 Jun;41(3):169–73

Mid-thigh circumference—role in assessing the nutritional status of children between 6 years and 12 years of age. Diwakar KK. **J Trop Pediatr** 1995 Apr;41(2):86–8

Use of mid-upper-arm circumference for nutritional screening of refugees [letter; comment] Sandiford P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1120. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):631–3.

Spatial measurement and transformation of muscular attachments at the lower extremity. Lengsfeld M, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Nov;16(6):518–25

Body measurement. **Nurse Pract** 1995 Apr;20(4):65–6, 69 (17 ref.)

Derivation of corneal flattening factor, p-value. Lam AK, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1994 Oct;14(4):423–7

A trigonometric analysis of distal patellofemoral realignment. Gibson WK, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 May;18(5):457–60

European semi-anthropomorphic spine phantom for the calibration of bone densitometers: assessment of precision, stability and accuracy. The European Quantitation of Osteoporosis Study Group. Pearson J, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995 May;5(3):174–84

Flexibility of the spine: normative values of goniometric and tape measurements. Alaranta H, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1994 Sep;26(3):147–54

Malnutrition and the immune response. 1. Malnutrition in the community: recent concepts. Shetty PS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov–Dec;88(6):612–4 (21 ref.)

[Influence of the angle between the nasal cavity axis and nosepiece in acoustic rhinometry] Kase Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Aug;97(8):1464–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The usefulness of the anthropobiometry method in paternity studies] Astărăstoae V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Apr–Jun;97(2):311–4 **(Rum)**

ANTI-D-IMMUNOGLOBULIN see **RHO(D) IMMUNE GLOBULIN**

ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS, NON-STEROIDAL

Anti-inflammatory activity of the latex of Calotropis procera. Kumar VL, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Oct;44(2):123–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Anti-inflammatory lipocortin-derived peptides. Perretti M, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;46:131–8

Biological effects of hesperidin, a citrus flavonoid. (Note I): antiinflammatory and analgesic activity. Galati EM, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Nov;40(11):709–12

Pyridinyl imidazoles inhibit the inflammatory phase of delayed type hypersensitivity reactions without affecting T-dependent immune responses. Reddy MP, et al.

ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS, NON-STEROIDAL

Int J Immunopharmacol 1994 Oct;16(10):795–804
Some anti-allergic and anti-inflammatory actions of 2-N-carboxamidinonormianserin (FCC5). Leitch IM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;47(2):143–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antithrombotic and antinflammatory drugs for protection of microvascular anastomosis. Vretos KA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1995 Jun;264:48–9

ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS, STEROIDAL

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of inflammatory responses by epitaondiol and other marine natural products. Gil B, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 2;57(2):PL25–30
Anti-inflammatory drugs suppress injury-induced NADPH-d activity in CA1 pyramidal neurones. Regidor J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Sep 8;5(14):1766–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Management of inflammation in allergic asthma (IRINE symposium). Immunology Research Institute of New England. DuBuske LM. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Nov-Dec; 15(6):313–8 (40 ref.)

ANTIADRENERGIC AGENTS see **ADRENERGIC ANTAGONISTS**

ANTIAGGREGANTS, PLATELET see **PLATELET AGGREGATION INHIBITORS**

ANTIANDROGENS see **ANDROGEN ANTAGONISTS**

ANTI-ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, ANTI-IDIOTYPIC**

ANTI-ANXIETY AGENTS

see related

ADRENERGIC BETA-ANTAGONISTS

Anxiolytic drugs: dependence, addiction and abuse. Lader M. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1994 Jun;4(2):85–91 (33 ref.)
The effect of corticosterone in rats submitted to the elevated plus-maze and to to pentylenetetrazol-induced convulsions. Andreatini R, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 18(8):1333–47
Psychotropic drugs: long-term use, dependency and the gender factor. Ettorre E, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Dec; 39(12):1667–73
[Recent progress in development of psychotropic drugs (1)—Anti-anxiety drugs] Kudo Y, et al. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 15(2):75–86 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Comparison of the efficacy, safety and withdrawal of alpidem and alprazolam in anxious patients. Frattola L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;165(2):94–100
Anxiolytics' effects on the actual driving performance of patients and healthy volunteers in a standardized test. An integration of three studies. O'Hanlon JF, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995;31(2):81–8
[Hepatitis induced by alpidem (Ananxyl). Four cases, one of them fatal] Baty V, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(12):1129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Systemic vasculitis with kidney and lung involvement as the manifestation of an allergic reaction to mebikar] Kuznetsova OP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(6):65–7 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Attenuation of hormone responses to the 5-HT1A agonist ipsapirone by long-term treatment with fluoxetine, but not desipramine, in male rats. Li Q, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Sep 1;36(5):300–8
The benzodiazepine antagonist flumazenil blocks the effects of CCK receptor agonists and antagonists in the elevated plus-maze. Chopin P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(4):409–14

BLOOD

A quantitative analytical method for the determination of a new anxiolytic (CGS 19480A) in human plasma using high performance liquid chromatography. Stelling MS, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1994 Nov-Dec;8(6):288–90
Enantioselective determination of pazinaclone, a new isoindoline anxiolytic, and its active metabolite in rat plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Kondo T, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Apr 21;666(2):291–7
Circulating levels of anxiolytic steroids in the luteal phase in women with premenstrual syndrome and in control subjects. Schmidt PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov;79(5):1256–60

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pharmacological properties of some new 3-(2-N,N-dialkylaminoethyl)-pyrido [2,3-d]-pyrymidin-4-ones. Kowalska T, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(2):143–8
Carboxylic esters derivatives of 2-thioxo-1H-2,3,4,5-tetrahydropyrido-[2,3-e]-1,3,4-triazepin-5-ones and 2-thioxo-1H-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1,3,4-benzotriazepin-5-ones. Nawrocka W, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(3):243–8
Synthesis of some N-substituted derivatives of dibenzo[e,h]bicyclo[2.2.2]octane-2,3-dicarboximide with an expected activity on central nervous system. Zawadowski T, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(6):467–70
4H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]thieno[3,2-f] and 4H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]thieno-[2,3-f][1,4]diazepines: synthesis and pharmacological evaluation. Vega S, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 Nov;327(11):721–8
Synthesis and pharmacological screening of derivatives of isoxazolo[4, 3-d]pyridimidine.I Poreba K, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Jul-Aug;49(7–8):529–32
Investigations on the synthesis and properties of N-aryl (heteroaryl) piperazinylalkyl derivatives of imide of 6-methyl-2-(1-piperidino)-3,4-pyridinedicarboxylic acid. Sladowska H, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Jul-Aug;49(7–8):493–8
Synthesis and properties of 1-aryl(pyrimidinyl)-piperazinylalkyl derivatives of ethyl 3-phenyl-7-methyl-2,4-dioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyrido[2,3-d] pyrimidine-5-carboxylate. Sladowska H, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Jul-Aug;49(7–8):499–503
Potential anxiolytic agents. Pyrido[1,2-a]benzimidazoles: a new structural class of ligands for the benzodiazepine binding site on GABA-A receptors. Maryanoff BE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 6;38(1):16–20
Synthesis and pharmacological screening of some N,N'-bis-[4-(4-aryl-1-piperazinyl)butyl]-substituted derivatives of 1,8-dimethylbicyclo-[2.2.2]oct-7-ene-2,3,5,6-tetracarboxydiimide. Turlo J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep-Oct;46(5):451–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of pharmacologically active benzodiazepine receptor ligands from Tilia tomentosa (Tiliaceae). Viola H, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Aug;44(1):47–53

METABOLISM

The in vitro hepatic metabolism of ABT-418, a cholinergic channel activator, in rats, dogs, cynomolgus monkeys, and humans. Rodrigues AD, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Sep-Oct;22(5):788–98
Characterization of [3H]ABT-418: a novel cholinergic channel ligand. Anderson DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1434–41

PHARMACOKINETICS

Disposition of DN-2327, a new anxiolytic, in rats, dogs, and monkeys. Kondo T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Feb; 18(2):330–6
Absorption of ipsapirone along the human gastrointestinal tract. Fuhr U, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;38(1):83–6
Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic study of suriclone imipramine interaction in man. Perault MC, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(3):251–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of the 5-HT1A receptor agonist ipsapirone on voluntary alcohol intake in rats. Wilde CH, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Sep-Oct;11(5):411–5
Discriminative stimulus properties of diazepam and the novel anxiolytic agent 1-amino-5-bromouracil in rats. Imaizumi M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Oct;44(10):1105–7
The 5-HT3 antagonist, BRL 46470 does not attenuate m-chlorophenylpiperazine (mCPP)-induced changes in human volunteers. Silverstone PH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Sep 1;36(5):309–16
Evaluation of the alpha 2-adrenoceptor blocking properties of buspirone and ipsapirone in healthy subjects. Relationship with the plasma concentration of the common metabolite 1-(2-pyrimidinyl)-piperazine. Berlin I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;39(3):243–9
Cholecystokinin and anxiety in normal volunteers: an investigation of the anxiogenic properties of pentagastrin and reversal by the cholecystokinin receptor subtype B antagonist L-365,260. Lines C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;39(3):235–42
The central and basolateral amygdala differentially mediate the anxiolytic effects of benzodiazepines. Pesold C, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 13;671(2):213–21
Anti-anxiety effects of progesterone and some of its reduced metabolites: an evaluation using the burying behavior test. Picazo O, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 22;680(1–2):135–41
Anxiolytic effect of the 5-HT1A compounds 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino) tetralin and ipsapirone in the social interaction paradigm: evidence of a presynaptic action. Picazo O, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(2):169–75
Corticotropin-releasing hormone (CRH) antisense oligodeoxynucleotide treatment attenuates social defeat-induced anxiety in rats. Skutella T, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;14(5):579–88
Oral transmucosal fentanyl. Help or hindrance? Ashburn MA, et al. **Drug Saf** 1994 Nov;11(5):295–300 (17 ref.)
Single dose human pharmacology of umespirone. Holland RL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(5):461–8
Preclinical pharmacology of FG5893: a potential anxiolytic drug with high affinity for both 5-HT1A and 5-HT2A receptors. Albinsson A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 22;261(3):285–94
The influence of 5-hydroxytryptamine re-uptake blockade on CCK receptor antagonist effects in the rat elevated zero-maze. Bickerdike MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 27;271(2–3):403–11
Antagonism of clonidine antinociception by buspirone and 1-(2-pyrimidinyl)-piperazine. Cao BJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 23;259(1):75–8
Differential effects of abecarnil on basal release of acetylcholine and dopamine in the rat brain. Imperato A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 11;261(1–2):205–8
Neuroendocrine profile of the potential anxiolytic drug S-20499. Levy AD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14; 274(1–3):141–9
5-HT1A receptor-mediated inhibition in the hippocampus of the alert rat—effects of repeated gepirone treatment. Manahan-Vaughan D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 1;260(2–3):149–55
Effects of 1-amino-5-bromouracil on the benzodiazepine-GABAA receptor complex. Miyazaki S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 12;271(1):179–84
Anxiolytic-like effect of (S)-WAY 100135, a 5-HT1A receptor antagonist, in the murine elevated plus-maze test. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 22; 261(3):321–5
Long-term treatment with abecarnil fails to induce tolerance in mice. Serra M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 23; 259(1):1–6
New animal models of anxiety. Olivier B, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1994 Jun;4(2):93–102 (51 ref.)
Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic study of suriclone imipramine interaction in man. Perault MC, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(3):251–5
The modified light/dark transition test in mice: evaluation of classic and putative anxiolytic and anxiogenic drugs. Shimada T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;26(1):205–10
Anxiolytic activity of Azadirachta indica leaf extract in rats. Jaiswal AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Jul;32(7):489–91
Potential anxiolytic agents. Pyrido[1,2-a]benzimidazoles: a new structural class of ligands for the benzodiazepine binding site on GABA-A receptors. Maryanoff BE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 6;38(1):16–20
Anxiolytic effect of progesterone is mediated by the neurosteroid allopregnanolone at brain GABAA receptors. Bitran D, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Mar;7(3):171–7
The neuroactive steroid 5 alpha-tetrahydrodeoxycorticosterone increases GABAergic postsynaptic inhibition in rat neocortical neurons in vitro. Teschemacher A, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Mar;7(3):233–40
Buspirone and 1-(2-pyrimidinyl)-piperazine attenuate xylazine-induced antinociception in the mouse. Cao BJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;46(11):931–2
Anxiolytic-like effects of the novel cholinergic channel activator ABT-418. Brioni JD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):353–61
Modulation of basal and stress-induced release of acetylcholine and dopamine in rat brain by abecarnil and imidazenil, two anxioselective gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptor modulators. Dazzi L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):241–7
Tandospirone and alprazolam: comparison of behavioral effects and abuse liability in humans. Evans SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):683–94
Are postsynaptic 5-HT1A receptors involved in the anxiolytic effects of 5-HT1A receptor agonists and in their inhibitory effects on the firing of serotonergic neurons in the rat? Jolas T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb; 272(2):920–9
Characterization of U-92016A as a selective, orally active, high intrinsic activity 5-hydroxytryptamine1A agonist. McCall RB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov; 271(2):875–83
Abecarnil and alprazolam in humans: behavioral, subjective and reinforcing effects. Mumford GK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):570–80
The effects of anxiolytics and anxiogenics on evaluation of learning and memory in an elevated plus-maze test in mice. Miyazaki S, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;17(2):121–7
An autoradiographic study comparing the interactions of 3 alpha-OH-5 alpha-pregnan-20-one, pregnenolone sulfate and pentobarbital with [35]-TBPS binding sites and their modulation by GABA in different structures of the rat brain. Vincens M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 351(4):356–62
Anxiolytic effect of neuropeptide FMRFamide in rats. Muthal AV, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Aug;27(2):105–8
Evidence for potentiation by CCK antagonists of the effect of cholecystokinin octapeptide in the elevated plus-maze. Vasar E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jun;33(6):729–35
The interaction of serotonin depletion with anxiolytics and antidepressants on reticular-elicited hippocampal RSA. Zhu XO, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Dec;

33(12):1597–605
Anxiolytic effect of nitric oxide synthase inhibitors microinjected into the dorsal central grey. Guimarães FS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 3;5(15):1929–32
Corticotropin-releasing hormone (CRH) antisense oligodeoxynucleotide induces anxiolytic effects in rat. Skutella T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2181–5
Discriminative stimulus properties of benzodiazepines and several new anxiolytics. Young R. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991; (116):117–30 (43 ref.)
PD135158, a CCK-B antagonist, reduces "state," but not "trait" anxiety in mice. Belzung C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Oct;49(2):433–6
Chronic bretazenil produces tolerance to chlordiazepoxide, midazolam, and abecarnil. Bronson ME. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun–Jul;51(2–3):481–90
Involvement of nitric oxide in nitrous oxide anxiolysis in the elevated plus-maze. Caton PW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jul;48(3):689–92
Initial subsensitivity to anxiolytic treatments on conflict behavior in rats: parametric studies across drug classes. Commissaris RL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun–Jul;51(2–3):391–6
Food carrying in rats is blocked by the putative anxiolytic agent buspirone. Dringenberg HC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov;49(3):741–6
Action of ipsapirone and 8-OH-DPAT on exploratory behavior in hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus): effects of antagonists and p-CPA. Fernández-Guasti A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Mar;50(3):375–82
5-HT1A agonists modulate mouse antipredator defensive behavior differently from the 5-HT2A antagonist pirenperone. Griebel G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun–Jul;51(2–3):235–44
Anxiolytic-like effect of paroxetine in a rat social interaction test. Lightowler S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Oct;49(2):281–5
Effect of 1-amino-5-bromouracil on brain monoamine metabolism in rats. Miyazaki S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov;49(3):471–5
Benzodiazepine receptor mediation of the anxiolytic-like effect of (-)-nicotine in mice. O'Neill AB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov;49(3):755–7
Antianxiety and behavioral suppressant actions of the novel 5-HT1A receptor agonist, flesinoxan. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Aug;48(4):959–63
Dopamine D1 and D2 receptor ligands modulate the behaviour of mice in the elevated plus-maze. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):985–95
Involvement of 5-HT1A receptors in the anxiolytic action of S 14671 in the pigeon conflict test. Schreiber R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun–Jul;51(2–3):211–5
Anxiolytic-like effect of the GABA-transaminase inhibitor vigabatrin (gamma-vinyl GABA) on rat exploratory activity. Sherif F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):801–5
High doses of oxytocin cause sedation and low doses cause an anxiolytic-like effect in male rats. Uvnäs-Moberg K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Sep;49(1):101–6
The elevated T-maze: a new animal model of anxiety and memory. Viana MB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov;49(3):549–54
Anticonflict effects of acute and chronic treatments with buspirone and gepirone in rats. Yamashita S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Mar;50(3):477–9
Differential behavioral effects of the neuroactive steroid allopregnanolone on neonatal rats prenatally exposed to alcohol. Zimmerberg B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun–Jul;51(2–3):463–8
Pharmacological comparison of antipsychotic drugs and sigma-antagonists in rodents. Lang A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Sep–Oct;75(3–4):222–7
Tolerance to a new class of non-benzodiazepine anxiolytics. Chodera A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 46(5):479–81
Limbic mechanisms of anxiolytics acting on 5-HT receptors. Plaźnik A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep–Oct;46(5):473–7
The pharmacology of VA21B7: an atypical 5-HT3 receptor antagonist with anxiolytic-like properties in animal models. Artaiz I, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jan; 117(2):137–48
Neuropharmacology of a new potential anxiolytic compound, F 2692, 1-(3'-trifluoromethyl phenyl) 1,4-dihydro 3-amino 4-oxo 6-methyl pyridazine. 1. Acute and in vitro effects. Assié MB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 110(1-2):13–8
5-HT receptors as targets for the development of novel anxiolytic drugs: models, mechanisms and future directions. Barrett JE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 112(1):1–12 (110 ref.)
Anticonflict and discriminative stimulus effects in the pigeon of a new methoxy-chroman 5-HT1A agonist, (+)S 20244 and its enantiomers (+)S 20499 and (-)S 20500. Barrett JE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Sep;116(1):73–8
BRL 46470A: a highly potent, selective and long acting 5-HT3 receptor antagonist with anxiolytic-like properties. Blackburn TP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 110(3):257–64
Neuropharmacology of a new potential anxiolytic compound, F 2692, 1-(3'-trifluoromethyl phenyl) 1, 4-dihydro 3-amino 4-oxo 6-methyl pyridazine. 2. Evaluation of its tolerance and dependence producing potential and of its effects on benzodiazepine withdrawal in the elevated plus-maze test in rats. Chopin P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(1-2):19–26
Nitrous oxide induces an anxiolytic-like effect in the conditioned defensive burying paradigm, which can be reversed with a benzodiazepine receptor blocker. Czech DA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;113(2):211–6
Anxiolytic effects of nitrous oxide in mice in the light-dark and holeboard exploratory tests. Czech DA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(3):315–20
One-trial tolerance to the effects of chlordiazepoxide on the elevated plus maze may be due to locomotor habituation, not repeated drug exposure. Dawson GR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jan;113(3–4):570–2
Nitrous oxide anxiolytic effect in mice in the elevated plus maze: mediation by benzodiazepine receptors. Emmanouil DE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jun; 115(1-2):167–72
Predictive validity of the potentiated startle response as a behavioral model for anxiolytic drugs. Hijzen TH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Mar;118(2):150–4
Comparison of several benzodiazepine receptor ligands in two models of anxiolytic activity in the mouse: an analysis based on fractional receptor occupancies. Jones GH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Mar;114(2):191–9
Effects of ipsapirone in healthy subjects: a dose-response study. Kahn RS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Feb; 114(1):155–60
Flumazenil has an anxiolytic effect in simulated stress. Kapczinski F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Feb; 114(1):187–9
Evidence that 5-HT2c receptor antagonists are anxiolytic in the rat Geller-Seifter model of anxiety. Kennett GA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Feb;114(1):90–6
Anxiolytic effect of glycine antagonists microinjected into the dorsal periaqueductal grey. Matheus MG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jan;113(3–4):565–9
Profile of action of 5-HT3 receptor antagonists, ondansetron and WAY 100289, in the elevated plus-maze test of anxiety of mice. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Feb;117(3):306–12
Discriminative stimulus effects of alpidem, a new imidazopyridine anxiolytic. Sanger DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jan;113(3–4):395–403
Behavioural and pharmacological characterisation of the elevated "zero-maze" as an animal model of anxiety. Shepherd JK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Sep; 116(1):56–64
Effects of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor ligands on behavioral vigilance in rats. Turchi J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Mar;118(2):195–205
Effects of anxiolytic and antidepressant drugs on long-lasting behavioural deficits resulting from one short stress experience in male rats. Van Dijken HH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(4):395–402
Diazepam withdrawal: effects of diazepam and gepirone on acoustic startle-induced 22 kHz ultrasonic vocalizations. Vivian JA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Feb; 114(1):101–8
Diazepam and gepirone selectively attenuate either 20–32 or 32–64 kHz ultrasonic vocalizations during aggressive encounters. Vivian JA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(1):66–73
Discriminative stimulus properties of a new anxiolytic, DN-2327, in rats. Wada T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(3):280–6
"Anxiolytic" and "anxiogenic" benzodiazepines and beta-carbolines: effects on aggressive and social behavior in rats and squirrel monkeys. Weerts EM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(4):451–9
Comparative behavioral characterization of the neuroactive steroids 3 alpha-OH,5 alpha-pregnan-20-one and 3 alpha-OH,5 beta-pregnan-20-one in rodents. Wieland S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Mar;118(1):65–71
Effect of established and putative anxiolytics on extracellular 5-HT and 5-HIAA in the ventral hippocampus of rats during behaviour on the elevated X-maze. Wright IK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(3):338–46
Minimal changes with long-term administration of anxiolytics on septal driving of hippocampal rhythmical slow activity. Zhu XO, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Mar;118(1):93–100
A comparison of the acute effects of a tricyclic and a MAOI antidepressant on septal driving of hippocampal rhythmical slow activity. Zhu XO, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Mar;114(2):337–44
Use of the elevated plus maze in the search for novel anxiolytic agents. Dawson GR, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1995 Feb;16(2):33–6 (17 ref.)
[The effect of calcium channel blockers on animal behavior in tests to study their anxiolytic activity] Kozlovskiĭ VL, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Jan–Feb;58(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The neurochemical mechanisms of the central amygdaloid nucleus and the anxiolytic action of tranquilizers in different models of anxiety states] Talalaenko AN, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Nov–Dec; 44(6):1116–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pharmacological treatment of depression and comorbid anxiety disorders. Cassano GB, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1995;49:113–25 (69 ref.)
Clinical pharmacology of anxiolytic drugs: past, present and future. Lader M. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1995; 48:135–52 (55 ref.)
Long term use of hypnotics and anxiolytics. May not result in increased tolerance [letter] Logan KE, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 17;309(6956):742–3
Anxiolytic therapy. Oral and intravenous sedation. Henderson BN 2nd, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1994 Oct; 38(4):603–17
Current knowledge of medications for the treatment of childhood anxiety disorders. Allen AJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;34(8):976–86 (85 ref.)
Medication use in training cases: a survey [see comments] Roose SP, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1995;43(1):163–70 . Comment in: J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1995;43(1):15–6.
Imidazenil, a new anxiolytic and anticonvulsant drug, attenuates a benzodiazepine-induced cognition deficit in monkeys. Thompson DM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1307–12
The use of psychotropic drugs to treat anxiety in the elderly. Gomez GE, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Dec;32(12):30–4
Sleep disorders and anxiety: biochemical antecedents and pharmacological consequences. Leonard BE. **J Psychosom Res** 1994;38 Suppl 1:69–87 (89 ref.)
Sleep disorders in bipolar depression: hypnotics vs sedative antidepressants. Saiz-Ruiz J, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994; 38 Suppl 1:55–60
Sleep patterns in depression and anxiety: theory and pharmacological effects. Sandor P, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994;38 Suppl 1:125–39 (133 ref.)
5-Hydroxytryptamine-interacting drugs in animal models of anxiety disorders: more than 30 years of research. Griebel G. **Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Mar;65(3):319–95 (450 ref.)
An evaluation of the anxiolytic SC 48,274 in generalized anxiety disorder (GAD) [see comments] Cutler NR, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul; 18(4):685–94. Comment in: Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1994 Jul;18(4):831–2.
The anxiolytic SC 48274 (AGN 2979; BTG 1501) in generalized anxiety disorder [letter; comment] [corrected and republished in Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1994 Dec;18(8):i–ii] Gittos MW. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul; 18(4):831–2. Comment on: Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1994 Jul;18(4):685–94.
The anxiolytic SC 48274 (AGN 2979; BTG 1501) in generalized anxiety disorder [letter][corrected and republished letter originally printed in Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1994 Jul;18(4):831–2] Gittos MW. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 18(8):i–ii
Psychotropic drug use and shift work among French nurses (1980–1990). Niedhammer I, et al. **Psychol Med** 1995 Mar; 25(2):329–38
Discriminating placebo and drug in generalized anxiety disorder (GAD) trials: single vs. multiple clinical raters. Glaudin V, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1994;30(2):175–8
Maintenance treatment studies in anxiety disorders: some methodological notes. Rickels K, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1995;31(1):115–23 (30 ref.)
Interactions of the beta carboline abecarnil with the high pressure neurological syndrome in a primate model. Pearce PC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(1-2):163–71
[Recommendations for the use of measuring instruments in clinical anxiety research] Bandelow B, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1994 Oct;62(10):361–5 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pharmacotherapy of anxiety disorders] Philipp M. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1995 May;89(2):147–50 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anxiolytic agents in alcoholism] Rodríguez-Martos A. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Mar 31;13(5):260–4 **(Spa)**
[Recommendations for drug therapy in anxiety. Serotoninergic agents to replace benzodiazepines. Drug Administration Office (Sweden) and State Drug Control(Norway)] **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 22; 92(12):1256–61 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Induction of a hepatic toxic syndrome in the Dutch-belted rabbit by a quinoxalinone anxiolytic. Ulrich RG, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Apr 12;98(1-3):187–98
[The safety of pyricapirone—a new psychotropic and antiemetic agent] Naletov SV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 May–Jun;58(3):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTI-ANXIETY AGENTS, BENZODIAZEPINE

The treatment of benzodiazepine dependence. Ashton H. **Addiction** 1994 Nov;89(11):1535–41 (40 ref.)
The use of benzodiazepines among regular amphetamine users. Darke S, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Dec;89(12):1683–90
Promoting benzodiazepine withdrawal. Gabe J. **Addiction** 1994 Nov;89(11):1497–504 (40 ref.)
Long-term benzodiazepine users—a mixed bag. King MB.

Addiction 1994 Nov;89(11):1367–70

Biological processes in benzodiazepine dependence. Lader M. **Addiction** 1994 Nov;89(11):1413–8 (26 ref.)

Benzodiazepine use among injecting drug users [letter; comment] Seivewright N. **Addiction** 1994 Dec; 89(12):1701–3. Comment on: Addiction 1994 Apr;89(4):379–82.

Doctor shopping. Klienschmidt R, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jun;24(6):1037–41

A comparison of abstinence-oriented and indefinite methadone maintenance treatment. Caplehorn JR. **Int J Addict** 1994 Sep;29(11):1361–75

Are patterns of benzodiazepine use predictable? A follow-up study of benzodiazepine users. Barnas C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;111(3):301–5

[Morphine and benzodiazepine derivatives in cerebral angiographics] Karadimov D. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1994; 47(2):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Inhalation anesthesia and intravenous anesthesia from the medical and economic viewpoint] Rolf N, et al. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Feb; 30(1):13–9 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benzodiazepine consumption in Porto Alegre] Wortmann AC, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1994 Oct–Dec;40(4):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Risk of traffic accident injury after a prescription for a benzodiazepine. Neutel CI. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 May; 5(3):239–44

Benzodiazepines and the risk of falling leading to femur fractures. Dosage more important than elimination half-life. Herings RM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Sep 11; 155(16):1801–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The benzodiazepine withdrawal syndrome. Pétursson H. **Addiction** 1994 Nov;89(11):1455–9 (28 ref.)

Benzodiazepines and the risk of falling leading to femur fractures. Dosage more important than elimination half-life. Herings RM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Sep 11; 155(16):1801–7

Self-reported use of antidepressants or benzodiazepine tranquilizers and risk of epithelial ovarian cancer: evidence from two combined case-control studies (Massachusetts, United States). Harlow BL, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1995 Mar;6(2):130–4

Benzodiazepine use as a cause of cognitive impairment in elderly hospital inpatients. Foy A, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Mar;50(2):M99–106

Alcohol and benzodiazepines generate anxiety, panic and phobias. Cohen SI. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Feb;88(2):73–7

Psychological deficits with long-term benzodiazepine use. Saxena S. **Natl Med J India** 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):68–9

Different location of benzodiazepine sites involved in gut and behavioral effects of benzodiazepine withdrawal in rats. Bonnafous C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Sep; 49(1):253–6

Benzodiazepines and anxiety sensitivity in panic disorder. Fava GA, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Nov; 18(7):1163–8

Increased 5-HT release mediates the anxiogenic response during benzodiazepine withdrawal: a review of supporting neurochemical and behavioural evidence. Andrews N, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(1):21–5 (30 ref.)

The effects of benzodiazepine use during pregnancy and lactation. McElhatton PR. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 8(6):461–75 (142 ref.)

[Depression and benzodiazepine dependence in the elderly. On the complexity of psychiatric manifestations and psychiatric treatment] Wolter-Henseler DK, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 Jul;21(4):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

A selective fluorimetric method for the determination of some 1,4-benzodiazepine drugs containing a hydroxyl group at C-3. Walash MI, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Nov;12(11):1417–23

METABOLISM

Achiral and chiral analysis of camazepam and metabolites by packed-column supercritical fluid chromatography. Wang MZ, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Mar 10;665(1):139–46

PHARMACOKINETICS

Physiological disposition of L-663,581, a partial agonist of the benzodiazepine receptor, in laboratory animals. Chen IW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):693–9

[Factors affecting the metabolism of benzodiazepines and related clinical significances] Zhang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;33(12):844–7 (19 ref.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

A search for a new anticonvulsant and anxiolytic benzodiazepine devoid of side effects and tolerance liability. Costa E, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1995; 48:75–92 (37 ref.)

The central and basolateral amygdala differentially mediate the anxiolytic effects of benzodiazepines. Pesold C, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 13;671(2):213–21

Benzodiazepines modulate calcium spikes in young and adult hippocampal cells. Rovira C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2125–9

Benzodiazepines, appetite, and taste palatability. Berridge KC, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1995 Spring;19(1):121–31 (95 ref.)

State dependency as a mechanism of central nervous system drug action. Colpaert FC. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991; (116):245–66 (28 ref.)

Discriminative stimulus properties of benzodiazepines and several new anxiolytics. Young R. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991; (116):117–30 (43 ref.)

Benzodiazepines promote the intermediate stage at the expense of paradoxical sleep in the rat. Gandolfo G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):921–7

Modification of 2,2',2"-tripyridine-induced tremor in mice by serotonergic agonists and antagonists and benzodiazepines. Lin-Shiau SY, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jul;48(3):665–70

Benzodiazepine-insensitive mice generated by targeted disruption of the gamma 2 subunit gene of gamma-aminobutyric acid type A receptors. Günther U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7749–53

Differential effects of benzodiazepines, including diazepam, clonazepam, Ro 5-4864 and devazepide, on lindane-induced toxicity. Woolley DE. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994;37:131–4

"One-trial tolerance" to the anxiolytic actions of benzodiazepines in the elevated plus-maze, or the development of a phobic state? File SE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(1–2):240–4

Strain differences in sensitivity to the hypothermic effects of benzodiazepine receptor ligands in mice. Jackson HC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(3):365–8

Effect of acute and chronic benzodiazepines on plasma GABA in anxious patients and controls. Roy-Byrne PP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(1–2):153–6

[A comparative analysis of the effect of stress on the antiaggressive action of tranquilizers in young and sexually mature animals] Molodavkin GM, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 May–Jun;58(3):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the tranquilizer gidazepam on the behavioral reactions of rats in the first weeks after resuscitation] Mutuskina EA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Jul–Sep; (3):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the anticonflict action of fenazepam in rats selected by the method of forced swimming] Seredenin SB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Jul–Oct; 44(4–5):831–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of 1,5 benzodiazepine beta lactam on sleep] Ayala-Guerrero F, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1993 Mar–Apr; 129(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Relative toxicity of benzodiazepines in overdose. Buckley NA, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):219–21

THERAPEUTIC USE

Do medical education and practice characteristics predict inappropriate prescribing of sedative-hypnotics for the elderly? Monette J, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10 Suppl):S10–2

Prevalence of insomnia in elderly general practice attenders and the current treatment modalities. Hohagen F, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Aug;90(2):102–8

Flaws in multicenter, placebo-controlled studies with anxiolytics in Japan [letter] Okada F. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Apr;29(4):432

A controlled trial of educational visiting to improve benzodiazepine prescribing in general practice. de Burgh S, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1995 Apr;19(2):142–8

Guidelines for the rational use of benzodiazepines. When and what to use. Ashton H. **Drugs** 1994 Jul;48(1):25–40 (90 ref.)

Anxiety in elderly patients. A comparison of azapirones and benzodiazepines. Steinberg JR. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Nov; 5(5):335–45 (115 ref.)

Treatment of primary insomnia with trimipramine: an alternative to benzodiazepine hypnotics? Hohagen F, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994;244(2):65–72

Benzodiazepine prescribing and withdrawal for 3234 patients in 15 general practices. Holden JD, et al. **Fam Pract** 1994 Dec;11(4):358–62

Effect of an anxiolytic on lipid profile in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Okada S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):338–42

Improvement of stress reduces glycosylated haemoglobin levels in patients with type 2 diabetes. Okada S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(2):119–22

Psychopharmacologic treatment of anxiety. Blair DT, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Jul;32(7):49–53 (42 ref.)

Cognitive arousal induced by alcohol withdrawal [letter] Morgan G, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 May;88(5):304

Trends in the management of alcohol withdrawal syndrome. Newman JP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jan;105(1):1–7

Antibiotic and benzodiazepine prescribing by general practice trainees. Zwar NA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Oct 17;161(8):491–3

Benzodiazepines and the psychopathology of catatonia. Ungvari GS, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 Nov; 27(6):242–5

[Indications for benzodiazepines in the care of drug addicts] Poirier MF. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994 Nov;145 Suppl 3:52–3 **(Fre)**

[Treatment alternatives of delirium tremens (letter; comment)] Einhäupl KM. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Jan;66(1):77–9 . Comment on: Nervenarzt 1994 Apr;65(4):213–9. **(Ger)**

[Current status of treatment with benzodiazepines] Laux G. **Nervenarzt** 1995 May;66(5):311–22 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benzodiazepines: prescription study in a primary health care unit] Horta BL, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1994 Oct–Dec; 40(4):262–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANTI-ARRHYTHMIA AGENTS

[The analgesic value of anti-arrhythmia agents] Olsen AK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 28;156(48):7241–4 (40 ref.) **(Dan)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Single infusion of intravenous cibenzoline in the treatment of supraventricular tachyarrhythmias following heart surgery. A double-blind placebo-controlled parallel study. Ollitrault J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Sep;15(9):1274–8

Acute intravenous conversion of canine atrial flutter: comparison of antiarrhythmic agents. Buchanan LV, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;25(4):539–44

[Protective effects of bepridil in combination with anisodamine on myocardial ischemia and reperfusion injury in rats] Gu SL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995;30(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative study of the efficacy and tolerability of 2 modalities of intravenous cibenzoline administration in the reduction of recent spontaneous atrial arrhythmia] Hermida JS, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1995 Jan;44(1):49–55 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-arrhythmia action of amidinohydrazone substituted benzophenones. 6. Parenteral drug forms of (Z)-2-amino-5-chlorobenzophenone amidinohydrazone acetate (G 256)] Schleuder M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Sep; 49(9):653–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Present status of drug therapy in arrhythmia] Inoue H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar 10;84(3):360–3 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drugs, QT interval abnormalities and ventricular arrhythmias. Thomas SH. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1994 Summer;13(2):77–102 (134 ref.)

Time to arrhythmic, ischemic, and heart failure events: exploratory analyses to elucidate mechanisms of adverse drug effects in the Cardiac Arrhythmia Suppression Trial. Hallstrom AP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jul;130(1):71–9

Amiodarone and lipid disorder [letter] Ahmad S. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Sep 25;155(17):1912

Basal cell carcinoma following amiodarone therapy [letter] Monk BE. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jul;133(1):148–9

Nicorandil safety in the long-term treatment of coronary heart disease. Witchitz S, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Mar;9 Suppl 2:237–43

Inpatient versus outpatient initiation of antiarrhythmic drug therapy for patients with supraventricular tachycardia. Prystowsky EN. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Sep;17(9 Suppl 2):II7–10 (20 ref.)

Antiarrhythmic drug interactions. Langieri G, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1995 Jan;10(1):26–8

Drug-induced torsade de pointes. Incidence, management and prevention. Faber TS, et al. **Drug Saf** 1994 Dec; 11(6):463–76 (155 ref.)

Adverse dermatologic reactions from antiarrhythmic drug therapy. Sun DK, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 34(10):953–66 (128 ref.)

Clinical and experimental photosensitivity reaction to tilisolol hydrochloride. Miyauchi H, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1994 Dec; 10(6):255–8

Proarrhythmic effects of anti-arrhythmic agents. Bayés de Luna A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994;70 Suppl 1:S84–8 (63 ref.)

[Therapy monitoring in cardiac arrhythmias: guidelines for evaluation of anti-arrhythmia effects] Hief C, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(14–15):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems with anti-arrhythmia therapy in atrial fibrillation] Breithardt G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 5:63–9 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pro-arrhythmic effects of anti-arrhythmia agents] Haverkamp W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 5:75–85 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amiodarone—a warning! Clarify possible thyroid disease before treatment!] Nyström E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Sep 28;91(39):3485–6 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

[The determination of etatsizin in cadaveric material] Pashovkina RN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1994 Oct-Dec; 37(4):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of isoproterenol on facilitation of electrical defibrillation by E-4031. Sezaki K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;25(3):393-6

BLOOD

Chromatographic analysis (TLC) aprindine and nadoxolol in human plasma. Misztal G, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994; 51(3):215-8

Dose dependent tiracizine disposition in healthy volunteers: serum and urine kinetics and dose related ECG-changes. Berndt A, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1994 Oct-Dec;19(4):359-68

Assay of the enantiomers of ibutilide and artilide using solid-phase extraction, derivatization, and achiral-chiral column-switching high-performance liquid chromatography. Hsu CL, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 May 5;667(1):115-28

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for sematilide in plasma using solid-phase extraction microcolumn technology. Laganière S, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Oct 3;660(1):191-5

Determination of nadoxolol in human plasma using reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Misztal G, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Oct 14;660(2):409-11

Determination of L-691,121, a new class III antiarrhythmic, and its principal metabolite in plasma by differential radioimmunoassay. Greber TF, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Apr;12(4):483-92

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Derivatives of 2-mercaptobenzenesulphonamide. XVII. Synthesis and some pharmacological properties of 1-[4-R-5-cyano-2-dialkylaminoalkylthio) benzenesulphonyl]-2-imidiazolidi none hydrochlorides. Pomarnacka E, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(4-5):393-401

The structure-activity relationship of a new anti-arrhythmic agent 1-[2-acetoxy-3-(4-phenyl-1-piperazinyl) propyl]pyrrolidin-2-one. Malawska B, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Jun;328(6):541-6

Synthesis of N1-substituted benzamidines. Effects on blood coagulation, platelet aggregation and antiarrhythmic activity. Ferroni R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Jun; 45(6):665-9

Synthesis and biological activity of the metabolites of syn-3-ethyl-7-methyl-3,7-diazabicyclo[3.3.1]non-9-yl 4-chlorobenzoate hydrochloride. Yamawaki I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;42(11):2365-9

Cycloocta[b]pyran derivatives with local anesthetic, platelet antiaggregating and other activities. Longobardi M, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Jan;50(1):55-9

5-Substituted 2,3-dihydro-6-mercapto-1,3-diphenyl-2-thioxo-4(3H)-pyrimidinones and their 6-(acylthio) derivatives with platelet antiaggregating, antiinflammatory, antiarrhythmic, antihyperlipidemic and other activities. Ranise A, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Sep;49(9):551-8

5-[[omega-(Dialkylamino)alkoxy]methylene]-1,3,3-trimethyl-2- oxabicyclo [2.2.2.]octan-6-ones with hypotensive, local anesthetic, antiarrhythmic and other activities. Schenone S, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Sep;49(9):541-4

2-aryl-3-phenylamino-4,5-dihydro-2H-benz[g]indazoles with antiarrhythmic and local anaesthetic activities. Schenone S, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Mar;50(3):179-82

Preparation and pharmacological activities of homolupinanoyl anilides. Sparatore A, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Mar;50(3):153-66

Carbamate analogues of tocainide. Cernulková L, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Sep;49(9):646-9

[Synthesis and pharmacodynamic activity of 2-(3-(2-phenylethyl)benzofuran-2-yl)-N-propyl-ethanamine] Ecker G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Apr;328(4):343-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Isolation and structure elucidation of the major photodegradation products of pirmenol hydrochloride. Sakano I, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Sep;83(9):1363-6

Ring and link requirements for tocainide binding to the class I antiarrhythmic drug receptor on rat cardiac myocytes. Sheldon RS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Mar; 272(3):1005-10

Study of the stability and the kinetics of hydrolysis on the new potential antiarrhythmic "substance H + B". Stankovićová M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Aug;49(8):579-83

[Anti-arrhythmic actions of amidinohydrazone substituted benzophenones. 7. Synthesis of C14 labeled (Z)- and (E)-2-amino-5-chlorbenzophenonamidinohydrazone] Bubner M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Jan;50(1):71-2 **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Atrial flutter can be terminated by a class III antiarrhythmic drug but not by a class IC drug. Crijns HJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Oct;15(10):1403-8

Classification and mechanism of action of antiarrhythmic drugs. Scholz H. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(5):385-90 (32 ref.)

[Classification and mechanism of action of anti-arrhythmia drugs] Gasic S. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994; 144(14-15):338-42 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Structural heart disease: its importance in association with antiarrhythmic drug therapy. Reiffel JA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Sep;17(9 Suppl 2):II3-6 (26 ref.)

ECONOMICS

Cost of initial therapy in the Electrophysiological Study Versus ECG Monitoring trial (ESVEM). Omoigui NA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1070-6

Cost effectiveness of radiofrequency catheter ablation versus medical treatment for paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia in Japan. Ikeda T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1994 Nov-Dec;24(6):461-8

METABOLISM

pH-dependent and carrier-mediated transport of salicylic acid across Caco-2 cells. Takanaga H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;46(7):567-70

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and plasma protein binding of the new potent class III antiarrhythmic agent 3-[4-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)benzoyl]-7-isopropyl-3, 7-diazabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane dihydroperchlorate. Chen CL, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Jun;45(6):670-5

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic modeling of the effects of oral and intravenous administrations of dofetilide on ventricular repolarization. Le Coz F, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 May;57(5):533-42

Dose dependent tiracizine disposition in healthy volunteers: serum and urine kinetics and dose related ECG-changes. Berndt A, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1994 Oct-Dec;19(4):359-68

Influence of food and body weight on the pharmacokinetics of penticainide. Berdal D, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(5):453-7

Pharmacokinetics of acetylsalicylic acid and its metabolites at low doses: a compartmental modeling. Dubovská D, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jan-Feb; 17(1):67-77

[Pharmacokinetics of matrine in healthy volunteers] Wang PQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(5):326-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relative bioavailability of the antiarrhythmia agent, tiracizine and its metabolites] Berndt A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Mar;45(3):250-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transplacental transfer of stobadine in rabbits in various stages of pregnancy--an approximation using a pharmacokinetic model] Ujházy E, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1995 Mar;44(1):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Electrophysiological characterization of a novel class III antiarrhythmic agent, GLG-V-13 in the mammalian heart. Fazekas T, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1995;83(1):13-30

Desired mechanisms of drugs for ventricular arrhythmia: class III antiarrhythmic agents [editorial] Lipka LJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Sep;130(3 Pt 1):632-40 (44 ref.)

Effects of the potassium channel blocking agent ambasilide on ventricular arrhythmias induced by acute myocardial ischemia and sympathetic activation. Stramba-Badiale M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Mar;129(3):549-56

Frequency-dependent effects of propofol on atrioventricular nodal conduction in guinea pig isolated heart. Mechanism and potential antidysrhythmic properties. Alphin RS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Aug;83(2):382-94; discussion 24A

Antiarrhythmic effect of the selective I1-imidazoline receptor modulator moxonidine on ouabain-induced cardiac arrhythmia in guinea pigs. Mest HJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12;763:620-33

The modulated receptor hypothesis revisited from the viewpoint of myocardial interstitial potential. Maruyama T, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1994 Sep;13(5):263-74

A model study of time- and voltage-dependent effects of class I antiarrhythmic drugs in guinea-pig papillary muscles as related to external potassium concentration. Hamamoto T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Aug;44(8):929-37

The modulation of phosphatidylinositol biosynthesis in hamster hearts by methyl lidocaine. Lee E, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 1;309 (Pt 3):871-6

Interaction of antiarrhythmic drugs with model membranes. Suwalsky M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 2; 1195(2):189-96

Failure of nitric oxide donors to alter arrhythmias induced by acute myocardial ischaemia or reperfusion in anaesthetized rats. Barnes CS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(2):349-56

Antifibrillatory effects of clofilium in the rabbit isolated heart. Friedrichs GS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 113(1):209-15

The effects of the stereoisomers of propafenone and diprafenone in guinea-pig heart. Groschner K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;102(3):669-74

A novel enhancing effect of clofilium on transient outward-type cloned cardiac K+ channel currents. Kobayashi T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(6):1222-6

Electrophysiological effects of SD-3212, a new antiarrhythmic agent with vasodilator action, on guinea-pig ventricular cells. Kodama I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(2):503-9

Antiarrhythmic effects of BN-063, a newly synthesized adenosine A1 agonist, on myocardial ischaemia in rats. Lee YM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;112(4):1031-6

Tonic and use-dependent block of sodium currents in isolated cardiac myocytes by bisaramil. Pugsley MK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(2):377-82

Anti-arrhythmic activities of opioid agonists and antagonists and their stereoisomers. Sarne Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;102(3):696-8

The electrophysiological effects of antiarrhythmic potential of a secoaporphine, N-allylsecoboldine. Wu MH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;113(1):221-7

Electrocardiographic interactions between pinacidil, a potassium channel opener and class I antiarrhythmic agents in guinea-pig isolated perfused heart. Yang Q, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(8):1745-9

The electrophysiological effects of dicentrine on the conduction system of rabbit heart. Young ML, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;113(1):69-76

Double-blind comparison of the acute effects of two relevant doses of oral nicorandil on central hemodynamics, left ventricular function, and myocardial contractility. Baumbach A, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Mar;9 Suppl 2:213-20

Effects of the Na+ antagonist cibenzoline on left ventricular function of postischemic hearts. Hoffmeister HM, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Apr;9(2):351-7

Blockade of ATP-sensitive potassium channels by 5-hydroxydecanoate suppresses monophasic action potential shortening during regional myocardial ischemia. Moritani K, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Oct; 8(5):749-56

Effects of nicorandil on regional perfusion and left ventricular function. Schlepper M, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Mar;9 Suppl 2:203-11 (37 ref.)

Dofetilide reduces the incidence of ventricular fibrillation during acute myocardial ischaemia. A randomised study in pigs. Andersen HR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Nov; 28(11):1635-40

Inhibition of sodium-hydrogen exchange reduces infarct size in the isolated rat heart--a protective additive to ischaemic preconditioning. Bugge E, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Feb; 29(2):269-74

Role of sodium-hydrogen exchange in the proliferation of immortalised lymphoblasts from patients with essential hypertension and normotensive subjects. Rosskopf D, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Feb;29(2):254-9

Morphological changes in human erythrocytes induced in vitro by antiarrhythmic drugs. Suwalsky M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1995 Mar;41(2):307-12

Synthesis and biological activity of the metabolites of syn-3-ethyl-7-methyl-3,7-diazabicyclo[3.3.1]non-9-yl 4-chlorobenzoate hydrochloride. Yamawaki I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;42(11):2365-9

Effects of kappa-selenocarrageenan on membrane fluidity and ghost reseal ability of rat erythrocyte. Li D, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 May;15(3):211-4

Effects of anisodamine against myocardial ischemia-reperfused injuries and antilipid peroxidation. Yao XJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Mar; 16(2):152-5

Determinants of antiarrhythmic drug action. Electrostatic and hydrophobic components of block of the human cardiac hKv1.5 channel. Snyders DJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Sep;77(3):575-83

Effects of delayed rectifier current blockade by E-4031 on impulse generation in single sinoatrial nodal myocytes of the rabbit. Verheijck EE, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Apr; 76(4):607-15

Suppression of ventricular arrhythmias during ischemia-reperfusion by agents inhibiting Ins(1,4,5)P3 release. Du XJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2712-6

Anticholinergic effects of class III antiarrhythmic drugs in guinea pig atrial cells. Different molecular mechanisms. Mori K, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2834-43

The effects of beta-adrenergic stimulation on the frequency-dependent electrophysiologic actions of amiodarone and sematilide in humans. Sager PT, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1811-9

Ibutilide, a methanesulfonanilide antiarrhythmic, is a potent blocker of the rapidly activating delayed rectifier K+ current (IKr) in AT-1 cells. Concentration-, time-, voltage-, and use-dependent effects. Yang T, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 15;91(6):1799-806

Effects of renal function on recainam pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics. Cheng JW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 May;57(5):492-8

Prolongation of monophasic action potential duration and the refractory period in the human heart by tedisamil, a new potassium-blocking agent. Bargheer K, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Oct;15(10):1409-14

Blockade of human IsK channels expressed in Xenopus oocytes by the novel class III antiarrhythmic NE-10064.

Busch AE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 13;264(1):33–7

In vitro effects of capsaicin: antiarrhythmic and antiischemic activity. D'Alonzo AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 16;272(2–3):269–78

Effects of tiliscol on ischemic myocardial metabolism in dogs. Hayase N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 1; 260(2–3):183–90

An electrophysiological basis for the antiarrhythmic actions of the kappa-opioid receptor agonist U-50,488H. Pugsley MK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 22;261(3):303–9

Studies on the protective effect of azepexole on ouabain-induced cardiac arrhythmias and lethality in guinea-pig. Thomas GP. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 4; 276(3):215–21

Prolongation of the QT interval by dofetilide modulates rate-dependent effects of mexiletine on intraventricular conduction. Todt H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 14; 265(1–2):43–52

Comparative effects of selective kappa-opioid receptor agonists on dopamine levels in the dorsal caudate of freely moving rats. Zaratin P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 24;264(2):151–6

Synthesis and antiarrhythmic properties of basic amide derivatives of imidazolidine-2,4-dione and pyrrolidine-2,5-dione II. Kieć-Kononowicz K, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 May;50(5):355–60

Classification and mechanism of action of antiarrhythmic drugs. Scholz H. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(5):385–90 (32 ref.)

Electrophysiological effects of tiraczin and its metabolites in dog cardiac Purkinje fibers. Németh M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;26(4):793–8

Vasoinhibitory effects of NC 1005 and NC 1006, new synthesized antiarrhythmic agents, in isolated rat aorta. Satake N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;25(6):1149–56

Evaluation of negative inotropic and antiarrhythmic effects of class 1 antiarrhythmic drugs. Nawada T, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jul;32(7):347–55

Restacorin, a new antiarrhythmic drug: a review of its electrophysiologic and hemodynamic properties. Tuininga YS, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jun;32(6):278–81 (14 ref.)

Comparison of the effects of diltiazem and its analogue siratiazem on contractility in arteries, ileum and cardiac muscle. Panesar MS, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 15(2):107–13

Computer aided development of antiarrhythmic agents with class IIIa properties. Hondeghem LM. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Aug;5(8):711–21

Electrophysiologic effects of alprafenone on canine cardiac tissue. Anyukhovsky EP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;24(3):411–9

Comparative effects of increased extracellular potassium and pacing frequency on the class III activities of methanesulfonanilide IKr blockers dofetilide, D-sotalol, E-4031, and MK-499. Baskin EP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;24(2):199–208

Cardiac electrophysiologic effects of aimidine, a specific bradycardic agent, in the conscious dog: plasma concentration–response relations. Boucher M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;25(2):229–33

Protection by ITF 1300, a heparin ion-pair complex, against arrhythmias induced by regional ischemia and reperfusion in the isolated rat heart: possible mechanism of action. Curtis MJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 25(4):643–51

Tolerance and effects of almokalant, a new selective Ik blocking agent, on ventricular repolarization and on sino-atrial and atrioventricular nodal function in the heart: a study in healthy, male volunteers utilizing transesophageal atrial stimulation. Darpö B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 May;25(5):681–90

Interaction of propranolol, verapamil, and nifedipine on the myocardial depressant effect of cocaine. Fraker TD Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;25(4):579–86

Electrophysiologic effects of detajmium on isolated dog cardiac ventricular and Purkinje fibers. Héla O, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;24(4):559–65

Differential effects of the new class III agent dofetilide on potassium currents in guinea pig cardiomyocytes. Kiehn J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;24(4):566–72

Epicardial administration of ibutilide from polyurethane matrices: effects on defibrillation threshold and electrophysiologic parameters. Labhasetwar V, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;24(5):826–40

Comparison of binding to rapidly activating delayed rectifier K+ channel, IKr, and effects on myocardial refractoriness for class III antiarrhythmic agents. Lynch JJ Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;25(2):336–40

SR 33589, a new amiodarone-like antiarrhythmic agent: electrophysiological effects in anesthetized dogs. Manning A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;25(2):252–61

Effects of semotiadil fumarate (SD-3211) and its enantiomer, SD-3212, on the changes in cytosolic Ca2+ and tension caused by KCl and norepinephrine in isolated rat aortas. Murakami K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 25(2):262–7

Differential antiarrhythmic potency of adenosine in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tang XL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;25(3):486–8

Differential effect of dofetilide on ventricular repolarization during steady state and during restitution in vivo. Todt H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;24(6):1010–3

Effect of EGb 761, a ginkgo biloba extract, on early arrhythmia induced by coronary occlusion and reperfusion in dogs. Lo HM, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Jul; 93(7):592–7

4,5-Dihydro-3-(methanesulfonamidophenyl)-1-phenyl-1H-2,4-benzodiazepines: a novel class III antiarrhythmic agents. Johnson RE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 7; 38(14):2551–6

Chemically modified cardiac Na+ channels and their sensitivity to antiarrhythmics: is there a hidden drug receptor? Benz I, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 May; 139(3):191–201

The cardiac effects of a novel A1-adenosine receptor agonist in guinea pig isolated heart. Belardinelli L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1371–82

Electrophysiological effect of BRL-32872, a novel antiarrhythmic agent with potassium and calcium channel blocking properties, in guinea pig cardiac isolated preparations. Bril A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1264–72

Effects of KT-362, a new antiarrhythmic agent, on membrane ionic currents of guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Cheng YN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):851–7

A new class III antiarrhythmic drug, MS-551, blocks the inward rectifier potassium channel in isolated guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Sato R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):469–74

Rate-dependent effects of sematilide on action potential duration in isolated guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Sawanobori T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct; 271(1):302–10

A possible involvement of sodium channel blockade of class-I-type antiarrhythmic agents in postischemic contractile recovery of isolated, perfused hearts. Takeo S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1403–9

Cardiac electrophysiologic and antiarrhythmic actions of tedisamil. Wallace AA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):168–75

Antiarrhythmic drugs inhibit the G-protein and K+ channels in the cultured thyroid cell line. Yoshida A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May;273(2):702–8

Antiarrhythmic effects of eicosapentaenoic acid during myocardial infarction—enhanced cardiac microsomal (Ca(2+)-Mg2+)-ATPase activity. Kinoshita I, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Dec;58(12):903–12

Utilization of an isolated, blood-perfused canine papillary muscle preparation as a model to assess efficacy and adversity of class I antiarrhythmic drugs. Sugiyama A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;66(3):303–16

Effects of anipamil, a long acting analog of verapamil, in pigs subjected to myocardial ischemia. Pugsley MK, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Aug 11;57(12):1219–31

Tetrandrine: a new ligand to block voltage-dependent Ca2+ and Ca(+)-activated K+ channels. Wang G, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 23;56(5):295–306 (83 ref.)

Antiarrhythmic effect of parenteral magnesium on ventricular tachycardia associated with long QT syndrome. Kurita T. **Magnes Res** 1994 Jun;7(2):155–7 (13 ref.)

Impairment of raw 264.7 macrophage function by antiarrhythmic drugs. Das KC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Mar 30;132(2):151–62

Mechanism of clofilium block of the human Kv1.5 delayed rectifier potassium channel. Malayev AA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;47(1):198–205

Block of the inactivating potassium channel by clofilium and hydroxylamine depends on the sequence of the pore region. Yool AJ. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;46(5):970–6

A new synthetic antiarrhythmic peptide reduces dispersion of epicardial activation recovery interval and diminishes alterations of epicardial activation patterns induced by regional ischemia. A mapping study. Dhein S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 350(2):174–84

Frequency-dependent effects of E-4031, almokalant, dofetilide and tedisamil on action potential duration: no evidence for "reverse use dependent" block. Ohler A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 349(6):602–10

Effects of cibenzoline, a new class Ia antiarrhythmic drug, on various membrane ionic currents and action potentials of guinea-pig ventricular cells. Sato T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 350(2):167–73

Is the ventricular effective refractory period different when determined by incremental versus decremental scanning?: the effect of pacing cycle length, d-sotalol, and levcromakalim. Leersen HM, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):2084–9

Oxytocin mobilizes calcium from a unique heparin-sensitive and thapsigargin-sensitive store in single myometrial cells from pregnant rats. Arnaudeau S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Aug;428(1):51–9

Effect of intravenous fructose-1,6-diphosphate on myocardial contractility in patients with left ventricular dysfunction. Munger MA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5):522–8

Comparison of the electrophysiological effects of S49, CSH087 and CSH068 in rat ventricular cells. Chen L, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1993 Apr; 17(2):48–56

Analysis of the cardiodepressor action of 3-nitropropionic acid. Castillo C, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994; 37:41–2

A review of the effects of three cardioactive agents on the electrical activity from embryonic chick heart cell aggregates: TTX, ACh, and E-4031. Clay JR, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1994;62(3):185–202 (48 ref.)

Effects of novel antiarrhythmic agents, BRB-I-28 and its derivatives, on the heart mitochondrial respiratory chain and sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase. Chen CL, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 85(2):193–208

[Experimental study on cellular electrophysiology of Viscum coloratum flavonoid in treating tachyarrhythmias] Wu JX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;14(7):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of isorhynchophylline on physiological characteristics of isolated guinea pig atrium] Zhu Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;20(2):112–4, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Naloxone suppresses ischemic arrhythmias via potentiating baroreflex] He B, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Mar;16(2):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electrophysiological effects of antiarrhythmic drug UK-68798 on different AV nodal cells in rabbit heart] Gao TL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;46(3):258–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antagonism of daurisoline on arrhythmogenic delayed afterdepolarization] Wang ZX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(9):647–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of amidepine on induction of ventricular tachycardia using programmed ventricular stimulation] Heinc P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Aug;40(8):482–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mechanisms of action of class III anti-arrhythmia agents] Adamantidis MM. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Jan;88 Spec No 1:33–40 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Positive inotropic and lusitropic effect of RP 62719, a new class III antiarrhythmia agent] Beregi JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Feb;87(2):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of the fibrillatory effect of class I anti-arrhythmia agents based on the time of fibrillation onset and electrical threshold in myocardial ischemia] Timour Q, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Jul–Aug;49(4):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electropharmacological properties of class III antiarrhythmic drugs] Kanno M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994;58 Suppl 4:1232–7 **(Jpn)**

[Antiarrhythmic properties of dimebone] Galenko-Iaroshevskil PA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Apr;119(4):375–7 **(Rus)**

[The anti-arrhythmic activity of quinuclidine derivatives] Svistov AS, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Sep-Oct; 57(5):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Fatal poisoning with detajmium: identification of detajmium and its metabolites and artifacts by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry and quantification by high-performance liquid chromatography. Tenczer J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Nov 4;661(1):47–53

Fatal lorcainide poisoning. Evers J, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995;33(2):157–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cibenzoline in the prevention of recurrence of supraventricular arrhythmias. el Allaf D, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1995;50(1):53–64

Treatment of atrial ectopic tachycardia in infants < 6 months old. Bauersfeld U, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jun;129(6):1145–8

Electrophysiologic effects of antiarrhythmic drug therapy in the prediction of successful suppression of induced ventricular tachycardia. Karagounis LA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Feb;129(2):343–9

Effects of amiodarone, sematilide, and sotalol on QT dispersion. Cui G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1; 74(9):896–900

Natural history and management strategies of automatic atrial tachycardia in children. Naheed ZJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 15;75(5):405–7

Cardiac arrhythmia therapy. Vukmir RB. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;13(4):459–70 (85 ref.)

Antiarrhythmic drug prescription in patients after myocardial infarction in the last decade. Experience of the Gruppo Italiano per lo Studio della Sopravvivenza nell'Infarto miocardico (GISSI). Avanzini F, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 May 22;155(10):1041–5

Treatment of resistant atrial fibrillation. A meta-analysis comparing amiodarone and flecainide. Zarembski DG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Sep 25;155(17):1885–91

Ventricular arrhythmias in heart failure. Batsford WP, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1995 Feb;13(1):87–91 (13 ref.)

Intravenous cibenzoline in the management of acute supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Bru P, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Feb;9(1):85–8

Management of vasospastic angina—role of nicorandil. Kaski JC. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Mar;9 Suppl 2:221–7 (62 ref.)

Potassium channel openers: clinical applications in ischemic

heart disease—overview of clinical efficacy of nicorandil. Knight C, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Mar;9 Suppl 2:229–36 (32 ref.)

Antiischemic effects of nicorandil during coronary angioplasty in humans. Saito S, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Mar;9 Suppl 2:257–63

Low-dose amiodarone should not be the first-line treatment for atrial fibrillation. Sung RJ. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Oct;8(5):773–4 (11 ref.)

ESVEM and the hazards of clinical trials [editorial; comment] Gettes LS. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1;91(7):1908–9 . Comment on: Circulation 1995 Apr 1;91(7):1988–95.

Cost of initial therapy in the Electrophysiological Study Versus ECG Monitoring trial (ESVEM). Omoigui NA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1070–6

The cardiac arrhythmia suppression trial. Casting suppression in a different light [editorial; comment] Pratt CM, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 1;91(1):245–7. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Jan 1;91(1):79–83.

Significance and incidence of concordance of drug efficacy predictions by Holter monitoring and electrophysiological study in the ESVEM Trial. Electrophysiologic Study Versus Electrocardiographic Monitoring [see comments] Reiter MJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1;91(7):1988–95. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Apr 1;91(7):1908–9.

Class III antiarrhythmic drug action in experimental atrial fibrillation. Differences in reverse use dependence and effectiveness between d-sotalol and the new antiarrhythmic drug ambasilide. Wang J, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct; 90(4):2032–40

Randomized study of implantable defibrillator as first-choice therapy versus conventional strategy in postinfarct sudden death survivors [see comments] Wever EF, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 15;91(8):2195–203. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Apr 15;91(8):2115–7.

Are implantable cardioverter-defibrillators better than conventional antiarrhythmic drugs for survivors of cardiac arrest? [editorial; comment] Zipes DP. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 15;91(8):2115–7. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Apr 15;91(8):2195–203.

Should every patient with atrial fibrillation have the rhythm converted to sinus rhythm? Mandel WJ. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Sep;17(9 Suppl 2):II16–20 (44 ref.)

Supraventricular tachyarrhythmias: drug therapy versus catheter ablation. Scheinman M. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Sep;17(9 Suppl 2):II11–5 (40 ref.)

Drug therapy for fetal arrhythmias. Ito S, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Sep;21(3):543–72 (99 ref.)

Interpretation of the results of the Electrophysiologic Study Versus Electrocardiographic Monitoring (ESVEM) study: impact on algorithm for drug selection. Campbell RW. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Aug;5(8):682–5 (23 ref.)

Interpretation of the results of the Electrophysiologic Study Versus Electrocardiographic Monitoring (ESVEM) study: electrocardiographic monitoring advocates' view. d'Avila A, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Aug;5(8):677–81 (16 ref.)

Interpretation of the results of the Electrophysiologic Study Versus Electrocardiographic Monitoring (ESVEM) study: programmed ventricular stimulation advocates view. Mitchell LB, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Aug;5(8):671–6 (16 ref.)

Principles underlying the use of Holter monitoring to define the efficacy of antiarrhythmic drugs. Moss AJ, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Aug;5(8):665–70 (37 ref.)

Therapeutic potential of antiarrhythmic peptides. Cellular coupling as a new antiarrhythmic target. Dhein S, et al. **Drugs** 1995 Jun;49(6):851–5 (40 ref.)

The treatment of atrial fibrillation. An evaluation of drug therapy, electrical modalities and therapeutic considerations. Nattel S, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Sep;48(3):345–71 (266 ref.)

The management of ventricular arrhythmias in older patients after CAST. Aronow WS. **Drugs Aging** 1995 Feb; 6(2):112–24 (71 ref.)

Amelioration of postischemic reperfusion injury by antiarrhythmic drugs in isolated perfused rat lung. Das KC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 10:117–21

Atrial flutter can be terminated by a class III antiarrhythmic drug but not by a class IC drug. Crijns HJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Oct;15(10):1403–8

Therapy of recent onset atrial fibrillation and flutter in haemodynamically compromised patients: chemical conversion or control of the ventricular rate? [editorial; comment] Lie KI, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16(4):433–4 . Comment on: Eur Heart J 1995 Apr;16(4):521–8.

Adenosine triphosphate treatment for supraventricular tachycardia in infants. De Wolf D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Sep;153(9):668–71

Adenosine-tri-phosphate treatment for supraventricular tachycardia in infants. De Wolf D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;153(11):793–6

Effects of bidisomide (SC-40230), a new class I antiarrhythmic agent, on ventricular arrhythmias induced by coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion in anesthetized rats; comparison with mexiletine and disopyramide. Komori S, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1995; 10(1):7–11

Drugs or ablation for supraventricular tachycardia? [editorial] Mann DE. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Mar 15; 30(3):9, 12

Can the electrophysiologic study predict treatment outcome in patients with sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmias unrelated to coronary artery disease? Davis LM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Jun 1;45(1):53–68

Use of electrophysiological studies in the diagnosis and treatment of cardiac patients with left ventricular dysfunction and high grade ventricular ectopy. Fuenmayor AJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Feb;48(2):155–61

Chemical cardioversion of atrial fibrillation with intravenous dofetilide. Sedgwick ML, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Apr; 49(2):159–66

Management of rapid ventricular rate in acute atrial fibrillation. Shettigar UR. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 May;32(5):240–5 (34 ref.)

Insights into the Electrophysiology Study Versus Electrocardiographic Monitoring Trial: its programmed stimulation protocol may introduce bias when assessing long-term antiarrhythmic drug therapy. Biblo LA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7):1601–4

Ventricular ectopics—when to treat? Mittal SR. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jan;42(1):52, 55 (21 ref.)

Pro: antiarrhythmic drugs should be used to suppress ventricular ectopy in the perioperative period. Discher TJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Dec;8(6):699–700 (21 ref.)

Con: antiarrhythmic drugs should not be used to suppress ventricular ectopy in the perioperative period. Miller SM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Dec;8(6):701–3 (36 ref.)

Early afterdepolarization abolished by potassium channel opener in a patient with idiopathic long QT syndrome. Sato T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Apr;6(4):279–82

Mechanism-specific antiarrhythmic effects of the potassium channel activator levcromakalim against repolarization-dependent tachycardias. Vos MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Sep;5(9):731–42

Acute intravenous conversion of canine atrial flutter: comparison of antiarrhythmic agents. Buchanan LV, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;25(4):539–44

Inhibitors of Ca2+ ATPase pump of sarcoplasmic reticulum attenuate reperfusion stunning in isolated rat heart. du Toit EF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;24(4):678–84

MS-551 protects against ventricular fibrillation in a chronic canine model of sudden cardiac death. Friedrichs GS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;25(2):314–23

Effects of E-4031 on atrial fibrillation threshold in guinea pig atria: comparative study with class I antiarrhythmic drugs. Inoue M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 24(4):534–41

Action of ATP on ventricular automaticity. Stark G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;24(5):740–4

Protective effects of antiarrhythmic agents against anoxic injury in CNS white matter. Stys PK. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 May;15(3):425–32

Cibenzoline versus flecainide in the prevention of paroxysmal atrial arrhythmias: a double-blind randomized study. Babuty D, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 May;35(5):471–7

Effects of NS-2, a new class 1 antiarrhythmic agent, and AFD-19, its active metabolite, on ventricular arrhythmias induced by coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion in anesthetized rats: comparison with disopyramide and mexiletine. Komori S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 65(3):193–200

"An AVID dissent": commentary [comment] Connolly SJ. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 1):1712–3. Comment on: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 1):1707–11.

Antiarrhythmic drugs in patients with an automatic implantable defibrillator. Farré J, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Mar;18(3 Pt 2):579–91 (80 ref.)

An AVID dissent [editorial] [see comments] Fogoros RN. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 1):1707–11 . Comment in: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 1):1712–3. Comment in: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1995 Apr;18(4 Pt 1):747–9.

An AVID dissent [letter; comment] Hallstrom A. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Apr;18(4 Pt 1):747–9. Comment on: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 1):1707–11.

The effects of radiofrequency ablation versus medical therapy on the quality-of-life and exercise capacity in patients with accessory pathway-mediated supraventricular tachycardia: a treatment comparison study. Lau CP, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Mar;18(3 Pt 1):424–32

How do physicians determine when to perform an "on-drug" electrophysiology study for efficacy determination in patients with sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmias: a previously unaddressed variable that may affect efficacy rates. Reiffel JA, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Mar; 18(3 Pt 1):406–16

Frequency dependent effects of class I antiarrhythmic agents studied in patients with implanted pacemakers. Takanaka C, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):2100–5

[The role of drugs in the long-term management of cardiac arrhythmias (editorial)] Huikuri H. **Duodecim** 1992; 108(13):1158–60 (12 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Can atrial fibrillation be managed without anti-arrhythmia drugs?] Blanc JJ, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Sep; 87 Spec No 3:63–7 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atrial fibrillation, restoration of sinus rhythm] Clémenty J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Sep;87 Spec No 3:25–33 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical treatment of atrial fibrillation in the healthy heart] Beaufils P, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Apr 29;24(16):779–82 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[How I treat... a patient with auricular fibrillation (1)] Soyeur D. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 Jul;50(7):308–9 **(Fre)**

[Methods of antiarrhythmic drug evaluation in man] Libersa C, et al. **Therapie** 1994 May-Jun;49(3):201–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute therapy of tachycardic arrhythmias. 1: Anti-arrhythmia agents, supraventricular tachycardia] Gonska BD, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Feb 28;113(6):73–6 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Acute therapy of tachycardic arrhythmias. 2: Supraventricular tachycardia—atrioventricular tachycardia (WPW syndrome)] Gonska BD, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Mar 10;113(7):87–9 **(Ger)**

[Pre- and intraoperative arrhythmias—evaluation and treatment strategies] Metzler H. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1995;47:76–86 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-arrhythmia agents in the therapy of ventricular arrhythmias in the post-CAST era] Candinas R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Sep 3;124(35):1545–9 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic possibilities in cardiac arrhythmias (editorial)] Gasic S. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(14–15):337–8 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic indications, principles and guidelines of differential drug therapy of cardiac arrhythmias] Weber H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(14–15):342–53 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug prevention of recurrence in paroxysmal and chronic atrial fibrillation] Hindricks G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 5:87–96 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Automatic defibrillator or anti-arrhythmia drugs for the therapy of patients who survived heart arrest or with syncopal ventricular arrhythmias? A critical analysis of the models relative to the studies in progress (editorial)] Cappato R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Dec;24(12):1613–21 (50 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of long-term efficacy of antiarrhythmic drug—an interium report of Japanese Antiarrhythmics Long-term Trial (JALT-1)] Iinuma H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994;58 Suppl 4:1305–8 **(Jpn)**

[Recent trends in anti-arrhythmia therapy] Ogawa S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar 10;84(3):439–41 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of antiarrhythmic therapy on late potentisls] Doi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53(2):483–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antiarrhythmic agents: current situation] Bonhorst D. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 May;14(5):421–9, 362 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The QTc interval and its dispersion in hypertrophic myocardiopathy—its relation to complex ventricular arrhythmias and the effect of anti-arrhythmia agents] Sousa MJ, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 Jun;14(6):461–7, 447–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Anti-arrhythmia agents: results and outlook] Kaverina NV. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Nov-Dec;57(6):12–5 (13 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The anti-arrhythmia properties of thymogen] Reznikov KM, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Nov-Dec;57(6):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombocyte aggregation in patients with cardiac arrhythmias and effect of anti-arrhythmia agents] Kurbanov RD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(5):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secondary prevention after myocardial infarction] Preobrazhenskiĭ DV. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(4):72–9 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Permanent repetitive nonparoxysmal ventricular tachycardia. II. The results of using anti-arrhythmia preparations and the characteristics of its long-term course] Golitsyn SP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(9):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative evaluation of the efficacy of treatment with anti-arrhythmia preparations (editorial)] Mazur NA. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(12):3–6 **(Rus)**

[The pharmacological prevention of atrial fibrillation after cardioversion (editorial)] López Gil M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Nov;47(11):715–8 (41 ref.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Embryotoxic effects of L-691,121, a class III antiarrhythmic agent, in rats. Ban Y, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;69(1):65–71

Chronic toxicity and micronucleus assay of the new cardioprotective agent stobadine in rats. Gajdošíková A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 May;45(5):531–6

Prolongation of intraventricular conduction time associated with fatal [correction of fetal] impairment of defibrillation efficiency during treatment with class I antiarrhythmic agents. Murakawa Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;25(2):194–9

Determination of selective biochemical parameters in pregnant and lactating rats after stobadine administration. Ujházy E, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;16(8):569–73

ANTI-ARRHYTHMIA AGENTS

URINE

Occupational exposure to solvent mixtures: effects on health and metabolism. Ukai H, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Aug;51(8):523–9

ANTI-AUSTRALIA ANTIGENS see HEPATITIS B ANTIBODIES

ANTIBIOSIS

Characterization of turbot (Scophthalmus maximus) associated bacteria with inhibitory effects against the fish pathogen Vibrio anguillarum. Westerdahl A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1994;41(4):403–9

Data on the effects of the probiotic 'Lacto Sacc'. Kovács-Zomborszky M, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994; 42(1):3–14

Partial inhibition by turkey herpesvirus of serotype 2 Marek's disease virus plaque formation and in vivo infectivity. Witter RL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct–Dec;38(4):800–9

A full factorial analysis of nine factors influencing in vitro antagonistic screens for potential biocontrol agents. Dickie GA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Mar;41(3):284–93

Suppression of hepatitis C virus (HCV) replication by hepatitis D virus (HDV) in HIV-infected hemophiliacs with chronic hepatitis B and C. Eyster ME, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jul;40(7):1583–8

Role of oxygen in phagocyte microbicidal action. Allen RC. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 10:201–8 (48 ref.)

Inhibitory activity of strains of the genus Arthrinium on Aspergillus and Penicillium species. Larrondo J, et al. **Microbios** 1995;82(331):115–26

Enterobacter cloacae is an endophytic symbiont of corn. Hinton DM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1995;129(2):117–25

Growth inhibition of pathogenic yeasts by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in vitro: clinical implications in blood cultures. Grillot R, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Sep–Oct;37(9–10):343–7

Effect of cecal cultures lyophilized in skim milk or reagent 20 on Salmonella colonization in broiler chicks. Hollister AG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Sep;73(9):1409–16

Effect of lyophilization in sucrose plus dextran and rehydration in thioglycollate broth on performance of competitive exclusion cultures in broiler chicks. Hollister AG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Mar;74(3):586–90

Fungal metabolite extracts active against phytopathogens. Okeke B, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Oct 14;155(2):123–30

[Isolation of alpha-streptococci with inhibitory activity against pathogens, in the oral cavity and the effect of tobacco and gargling on oral flora] Fujimori I, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb;69(2):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of computer televised morphodensitometry in studying microbial antagonism] Pavlova IB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;118(7):63–6 **(Rus)**

[The distribution of bacteria of the genus Bacillus into clusters by their spectrum of antagonistic activity] Smirnov VV, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1995 Jan–Feb;57(1):3–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The displacement of virulent Salmonella typhimurium bacteria by a microcin-producing Escherichia coli strain in their combination in the hemocele of arthropods] Podboronov VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):4–5 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Streptococci and actinomyces inhibit regrowth of Streptococcus mutans on gnotobiotic rat molar teeth after chlorhexidine varnish treatment. van der Hoeven JS, et al. **Caries Res** 1995;29(2):159–62

ANTIBIOTIC-ASSOCIATED COLITIS see ENTEROCOLITIS, PSEUDOMEMBRANOUS

ANTIBIOTIC RESISTANCE see DRUG RESISTANCE, MICROBIAL

ANTIBIOTICS

Antibiotic trends in the veteran community. Parkes AJ, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Oct;23(10):1943–4

Drug company settles over antibiotic claim [news] Charatan FB. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 17;309(6956):690

Nisamycin, a new manumycin group antibiotic from Streptomyces sp. K106. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, physico-chemical and biological properties. Hayashi K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;47(10):1104–9

Production of cladospirone bisepoxide, a new fungal metabolite. Petersen F, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct; 47(10):1098–103

Antibiotic policies—relevance to general practitioner prescribing. Family Health Services Authority, Great Britain. Swann RA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 May;33 Suppl A:131–5

A food-borne outbreak of expensive antibiotic use in a community teaching hospital [letter] Shorr RI, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 28;273(24):1908

Bacterial contamination of aerosol solutions containing antibiotics. Oie S, et al. **Microbios** 1995;82(331):109–13

Over-the-counter sale of antibiotics [letter] Smith JM. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jun 28;108(1002):258

Impetigo: an overview. Darmstadt GL, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Dec;11(4):293–303 (92 ref.)

Perspectives on newer oral antimicrobials: what do they add? Harrison CJ. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 May;14(5):436–44 (25 ref.)

[One-year experience with our antimicrobial protocol (letter)] Trózsai T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Apr 9; 136(15):798–9 **(Hun)**

[Survey on antibiotic prescriptions in general medicine] Traversa G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1994;30(2):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Catalytic antibody and its medical applications] Fujii I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53(2):518–27 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Technique for intraoperative construction of PMMA spacer in total knee revision. McMaster WC. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Feb;24(2):178–80

Efficacy of prophylactic antibiotics in reduction mammoplasty. Serletti JM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Nov; 33(5):476–80

Prophylaxis with enteral antibiotics in ventilated patients: selective decontamination or selective cross-infection? Hurley JC. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr; 39(4):941–7

Evaluation of two commercial jet nebulisers and three compressors for the nebulisation of antibiotics. Hung JC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Oct;71(4):335–8

Validity of the mother's recall of her child's antibiotic use. Dasanayake AP, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1995 Mar–Apr; 62(2):118–22

Antibiotics prior to ERCP—a renaissance? Deviere J, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Apr;61 Suppl 1:41–3

Community-acquired infections [letter] Kaufman B, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Oct;44(387):478

Influence of antibiotics and food intake on liver glutathione and cytochrome P-450 in septic rats. Colomb V, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Jan;73(1):99–110

Effective administration of heparin and antibiotic prophylaxis. Avery CM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug; 82(8):1136–7

Administration of heparin and antibiotic prophylaxis [letter; comment] Byrne DJ. **Br J Surg** 1994 Dec;81(12):1828. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Jul;81(7):987–8.

Minimal antibiotic therapy after emergency abdominal surgery: a prospective study. Schein M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jul;81(7):989–91

Treating selective decontamination of the digestive tract vs cost-effectiveness analysis [letter; comment] van Saene HK, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jul;108(1):288. Comment on: Chest 1994 Apr;105(4):978–80.

Shunt infection risk [letter; comment] Amacher AL. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Jul;10(5):284. Comment on: Childs Nerv Syst 1993 Jun;9(3):163–5.

Treatment of the infected total knee arthroplasty with insertion of another prosthesis. The effect of antibiotic-impregnated bone cement. Hanssen AD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Dec;(309):44–55

Lung abscess in infants and children. Emanuel B, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Jan;34(1):2–6

Evaluation of treatments for liver abscess: significance of intra-arterial antibiotic injection therapy. Sakata K, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 May–Jun;16(3):446–57

Selective decontamination of the digestive tract and its effect on antimicrobial resistance [editorial; comment] Bartlett JG. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;23(4):613–5. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1995 Apr;23(4):637–45.

Medical treatment of staphylococcal infective endocarditis. Bille J. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16 Suppl B:80–3 (16 ref.)

An eight year experience of conservative management for aortic graft sepsis. Gordon A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):611–6

Home versus hospital intravenous antibiotic therapy in the treatment of young adults with cystic fibrosis. Pond MN, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Sep;7(9):1640–4

Effects of subinhibitory concentrations of antibiotics on biological properties of Salmonella typhimurium. Majtánová L, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994; 39(2):141–6

Do intensive hospital antibiotic control programs prevent the spread of antibiotic resistance? McGowan JE Jr. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Jul;15(7):478–83 (51 ref.)

Viewpoint: survival benefit by selective decontamination of the digestive tract (SDD). van Saene HK, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Jul;15(7):443–6

Do nonclinical uses of antibiotics make a difference? Young HK. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Jul;15(7):484–7 (18 ref.)

The role of antibiotic-loaded cement in the treatment of an infection after a hip replacement. Duncan CP, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1995;44:305–13 (70 ref.)

MEDINFO 92 Satellite Open Conference on Estimation and Control of Patient Variability for Individualized Antibiotic Therapy. September 21–23, 1992, Lyon, France. Proceedings and abstracts. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jun; 36(1–2):1–170

Teaching individualized antibiotic dosage regimens by means of two computer-assisted learning programs. Le Normand Y, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jun;36(1–2):117–9

Investigation on antibiotics in a hospital for a one-year period. Atanasova I, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jan;33(1):32–3

The extent of parental compliance with timing of administration of their children's antibiotics. Dawson A, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Sep;20(3):483–90

Non-responsiveness to antimicrobial therapy. Lele RD. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Feb;42(2):127–31

Long-term intravenous therapy with use of peripherally inserted silicone-elastomer catheters in orthopaedic patients. Parker JW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Apr; 77(4):572–7

Collagen shields in cataract surgery [letter; comment] Schlichtemeier WR. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Nov; 20(6):675–6. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1994 Mar;20(2):150–3.

Use of parenteral antibiotics in neutropenic patients [letter; comment] Manian FA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov; 12(11):2517–9. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1994 May;12(5):1005–11.

CT of renal densities caused by intravenous infusion of antibiotics. Starinsky R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):228–31

The clinical utility of a day of hospital observation after switching from intravenous to oral antibiotic therapy in the treatment of pyelonephritis [see comments] Caceres VM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Oct;39(4):337–9. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1994 Oct;39(4):388–9.

Additional hospital day [comment] Hickner JM. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Oct;39(4):388–9. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1994 Oct;39(4):337–9.

Timing of prophylactic antibiotics in selected surgical procedures. Keller CE, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1995 Jun;36(6):166–7

Comparison of antibiotic release from polymethylmethacrylate beads and sponge collagen. Becker PL, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Sep;12(5):737–41

Puncture wound infections [letter; comment] Elliott SJ. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Apr;88(4):237. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1994 Oct;87(10):581–3.

Infections and pathologic factors in the donor lung [letter; comment] Dowling RD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;109(6):1263–4. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1993 Oct;106(4):614–21.

Reconstruction of skeletal defects in the forearm after trauma: treatment with cement spacer and delayed cancellous bone grafting. Georgiadis GM, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jun; 38(6):910–4

Debugging computer-assisted antibiotic prescribing. Arnow P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):207–8

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in neurosurgery after head injury [letter; comment] Cooper MA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 25; 345(8948):515. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Dec 3;344(8936):1547–51.

Antibiotic dosing in renal failure. Maderazo EG. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 Jul;79(4):919–33 (36 ref.)

Home intravenous antibiotic therapy. A safe and effective alternative to inpatient care. Grayson ML, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Mar 6;162(5):249–53

Antibiotic prophylaxis in elective neurosurgery. Epidemiological study. Santilli F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Sep;49(9):829–36

Observing patients after antibiotics are discontinued [letter] Farber BF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 19;333(16):1083–4

Efficacy of prophylactic antibiotics for craniotomy: a meta-analysis [see comments] Barker FG 2nd. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Sep;35(3):484–90; discussion 491–2. Comment in: Neurosurgery 1995 May;36(5):1057–8.

Prophylaxis of endophthalmitis. Peyman GA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;25(10):671–4 (31 ref.)

Antibiotic-containing implants [letter] Cohen J. **Orthopedics** 1994 Oct;17(10):904–5, 908

Early discharge of pediatric febrile neutropenic cancer patients by substitution of oral for intravenous antibiotics. Lau RC, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 11(4):417–21

Variation in acceptance of common oral antibiotic suspensions [see comments] Dagan R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Aug;13(8):686–90. Comment in: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1994 Sep;13(9):838.

Early discontinuation of antibiotic treatment in newborns admitted to rule out sepsis: a decision rule. Escobar GJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Oct;13(10):860–6

Preliminary results treating persistent central venous catheter infections with the antibiotic lock technique in pediatric patients. Johnson DC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Oct; 13(10):930–1

Can antibiotics be safely discontinued in a newborn with negative blood cultures after 48 hours? Steele RW. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Apr;14(4):338

Liposomes as delivery systems in the prevention and treatment of infectious diseases. Bergers JJ, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1995 Jan 27;17(1):1–11 (99 ref.)

Aerosol administration of antibiotics. Smith AL, et al. **Respiration** 1995;62 Suppl 1:19–24 (27 ref.)

Indications for selective decontamination of the digestive tract. Cockerill FR 3d. **Semin Respir Infect** 1993 Dec; 8(4):300–7 (42 ref.)

Selective decontamination of the digestive tract: risks outweigh benefits for intensive care unit patients. Duncan RA, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1993 Dec;8(4):308–24 (128

ref.)
Single intraoperative administration of antibiotic to cows with caecal torsion: wound infection and postoperative performance. A retrospective and prospective study. Klein WR, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 May;16 Suppl 2:S111–3
Loss of oral contraceptive efficacy by concurrent antibiotic administration. Zachariasen RD. **Women Health** 1994; 22(1):17–26 (29 ref.)
[Tactics in antimicrobial prophylaxis in surgery] Vyhnánek F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1995 Apr;74(3):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Ambulatory parenteral antibiotic therapy] Pospíšilová Y. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 May;41(5):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Antibiotic prophylaxis in Danish orthopedic alloplastic surgery] Aagaard H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 24; 157(17):2439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Treatment of severe staphylococcal infections (editorial)] Espersen F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Mar 27;157(13):1831 (Dan)
[Absence of chemical interaction between short catheters (ETFE) and three major antibiotics. Study model] Minosio JP, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1994;52(6):303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Subgingival application of antibiotics: literature review] Van den Bossche L. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1994;49(2):53–7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Granulometry and measurement of a aerosol drug deposit (fusafungine) in normal and pathological airways] Bouchikhi A, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(6):309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Measuring device for temperature measurement of solutions in surgery. Brief report of experiences over 38 years] Köle W. **Chirurg** 1994 Sep;65(9):817–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chlamydia infections in gynecology and obstetrics] Steigerwald U, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1995 May 20; 113(14):205–6 (Ger)
[Ulcus cruris venosum: surgical debridement, antibiotic therapy and stimulation with thrombocytic growth factors] Coerper S, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995;380(2):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antimicrobial therapy in neutropenia (letter)] Shah PM. **Med Klin** 1994 Nov 15;89(11):633 (Ger)
[Proposal for a shortened i.v. antibiotic treatment as cost-saving measure in the treatment of uncomplicated infections] Schmid JP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Dec 10;124(49):2229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of Lyme borreliosis] Oschmann P, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1995 Jun 1;47(3):79–83 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current therapy of Helicobacter pylori-induced chronic gastritis and/or peptic ulcer] Hentschel E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(17):543–6 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Requiem to triple antibiotic therapy in surgical practice (editorial)] Schein M, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Apr 16; 128(8):488–90 (Heb)
[Perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis in orthopedics] Moser T. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1994; 37(4):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Experience with peflacine in the treatment of osteomyelitis] Szücs G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1994; 37(3):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Antibiotic prevention and occurrence of wound infections in heart surgery and vascular surgery] Andersen KS, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Oct 30;114(26):3071–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Are we able to reduce the use of antibiotics in acute bronchitis?] Melbye H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jun 20;115(16):1930–1 (Nor)
[The value of C-reactive protein testing in suspected lower respiratory tract infections. A study from general practice on the effect of a rapid test on antibiotic research and course of the disease in adults] Melbye H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 May 20;115(13):1610–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Method of indirect intralymphatic antibiotic therapy in acute appendicitis] Komarov NV. **Klin Khir** 1994;(4):60–1 (Rus)
[Combined endolymphatic therapy in patients with diffuse peritonitis] Sheremet PF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(4):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intralymphatic therapy of peritonitis] Starosek VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(4):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of endolymphatic antibiotic therapy in abdominal surgery] Starosek VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(9):49–54 (63 ref.) (Rus)
[Effects of different methods of drug administration on clinico-immunological indices and expectoration in patients with nonspecific lung diseases] Provotorov VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(2):63–4 (Rus)
[Algorithms for empirical antibiotic therapy] Kliasova GA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(10):89–95 (45 ref.) (Rus)
[Indirect lymphotropic antibiotic therapy in the treatment of destructive appendicitis] Drachevskil NP, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jan–Feb;150(1–2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Usefulness of pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic parameters fro establishing the optimal dosage of antibacterials] Gomis Gavilán M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Feb;13(2):104–12 (72 ref.) (Spa)
[Antibiotics against appendicitis. A promising alternative to surgery?] Lundell L. **Lakartidningen** 1995 May 24; 92(21):2177–80 (25 ref.) (Swe)
[Slowly declining use of antibiotics. Several preparations are still used too frequently] Norrby R. **Lakartidningen** 1995 May 3;92(18):1893–4, 1899 (Swe)
[Antibiotics against reactive arthritis? A therapy with only a marginal effect on joint symptoms] Svenungsson B. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Aug 9;92(32–33):2891–3 (42 ref.) (Swe)
[Broad spectrum antibiotics in pneumonia. The use is alarmingly increasing] Törling J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 30;91(48):4516–7 (Swe)
[Steady increase in antibiotic prescriptions to children. What are we treating?] Wessling A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 May 3;92(18):1907–9 (Swe)
[Use of intraorganic electrophoresis in the treatment of peritonitis in children] Tiktins'kyĭ VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994; (6):10–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antibiotic allergy in children. Wilson NW. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1995;10:307–35 (106 ref.)
Decreasing the risk of exposure when reconstituting oral antimicrobials. Magnus G. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Aug 1;51(15):1876–7
Antibiotic-induced D-lactic acidosis. Coronado BE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jun 1;122(11):839–42
Syphilis in pregnancy: experience from a rural aboriginal community [letter] Cook K. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May;35(2):229–30
Drugs as a cause of gastrointestinal disease. Henry DA, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;8(2):271–300 (81 ref.)
Ventilator-associated pneumonia [letter; comment] Kollef MH. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):646. Comment on: Chest 1993 Oct;104(4):1230–5.
Reduction of vitamin K2 concentrations in human liver associated with the use of broad spectrum antimicrobials. Conly J, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Dec;17(6):531–9
An investigation of contact dermatitis in patients with chronic otitis externa. Onder M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Aug;31(2):116–7
Antibiotic drug allergy in children. Anderson JA. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Dec;6(6):656–60 (25 ref.)
Antibiotic-induced release of endotoxin. A therapeutic paradox. Hurley JC. **Drug Saf** 1995 Mar;12(3):183–95 (79 ref.)
Toxicity of antibiotics and antifungals on cultured human corneal cells: effect of mixing, exposure and concentration. Berry M, et al. **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 1):110–5
Is Crohn's disease caused by antibiotics? Demling L. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Dec;41(6):549–51 (34 ref.)
Necrotising fasciitis. Chakravorty S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;37(4):447–52
Dermatologic manifestations of antimicrobial adverse reactions with special emphasis on topical exposure. Rietschel RL. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1994 Sep; 8(3):607–15 (45 ref.)
Antibiotic treatment in women taking oral contraceptives [letter; comment] Whitmore SE. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Mar;32(3):531. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 Jun;30(6):1008–11.
Antibiotic-associated hemorrhagic colitis without Clostridium difficile toxin in children. Kato S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;126(6):1008–10
Antibiotic therapy in the allergic patient. Segreti J, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 Jul;79(4):935–42 (16 ref.)
Treatment of Clostridium difficile infection. Meyers S. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1995 May;62(3):183–7 (40 ref.)
Serum sickness-like reactions with antibiotics [letter; comment] Smith JM. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jun 28;108(1002):258 . Comment on: N Z Med J 1995 Apr 12;108(997):123–4.
Antibiotic-related nephrotoxicity. Kaloyanides GJ. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 4:130–4 (61 ref.)
Hypersensitivity reactions to antibiotics commonly used in children. Boguniewicz M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Mar;14(3):221–31 (80 ref.)
Eosinophilic peritonitis and drug-induced lymphocyte transformation in vitro. Sakano T, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1995; 15(1):76–7
Effect of counseling on maternal reporting of adverse effects in nursing infants exposed to antibiotics through breast milk. Taddio A, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 9(2):153–7
[Drug reactions occur frequently in patients with HIV infection] Koopmans PP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 May 13;139(19):985–8 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Diarrhea caused by antibiotics] Färkkilä M, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(10):805–10 (20 ref.) (Fin)
[Allergy to antibiotics] Repo H. **Duodecim** 1991; 107(10):797–802 (18 ref.) (Fin)
[Ecologic impact of antibiotherapy. Role of substitution microorganisms in the control of antibiotic-related diarrhea and colitis] Bergogne-Bérézin E. **Presse Med** 1995 Jan 14; 24(2):145–8, 151–2, 155–6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pseudomembranous colitis caused by antibiotic therapy. Results of a survey of the patient material from the praxis of 900 gastroenterologists] Carbon C, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Jul–Aug;49(4):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pharmacovigilance of antibiotics. Evaluation by the Midi-Pyrénées Pharmacovigilance Center between 1989 and 1992] Llau ME, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Mar–Apr; 49(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Etiology of Crohn disease: a pathogenic total metabolism. On the hypothesis "Crohn disease caused by antibiotics" by Prof. L. Demling (letter)] Schüssler F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Sep 10;112(25):14, 16 (Ger)
[Frequency of antibiotics-associated colitis in hospitalized patients in 1974–1991 in "Comprehensive Hospital Drug Monitoring", Bern/St. Gallen] Zehnder D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 8;125(14):676–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Potential genotoxic risk of antimicrobial agents] Cantelli-Forti G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan–Dec; 38(1–3):31–4 (Ita)
[Diagnostic features of antibiotic allergy] Quirino T, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan–Dec;38(1–3):115–6 (Ita)
[Drug-induced nephropathy] Saito A. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar 10;83(3):495–9 (7 ref.) (Jpn)
[Antibiotic-related colitis] Tada M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug 10;83(8):1277–81 (5 ref.) (Jpn)
[Antibiotics-associated colitis—Clostridium difficile colitis] Inamatsu T. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):199–202 (19 ref.) (Jpn)
[Hepatitis caused by amoxicillin plus clavulanic acid (letter)] del Olmo ME, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Jun 15;14(1):579–80 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Investigation of Charm Test II receptor assays for the detection of antimicrobial residues in suspect meat samples. Korsrud GO, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Dec;119(12):2737–41
Immunochemical detection of antibiotics and sulfonamides. Märtlbauer E, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Dec;119(12):2543–8 (40 ref.)
Antibiotic residues in milk received by dairy cooperative societies in Kiambu district, Kenya. Ombui JN. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Oct;71(10):628–30
Development of an ELISA for salinomycin and depletion kinetics of salinomycin residues in poultry. Kennedy DG, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):93–9
A one-plate microbiological screening test for antibiotic residue testing in kidney tissue and meat: an alternative to the EEC four-plate method? Koenen-Dierick K, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):77–82
Determination of fumagillin in muscle tissue of rainbow trout using automated ion-pairing liquid chromatography. Guyonnet J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Apr 21;666(2):354–9
Modified microbiological method for the screening of antibiotics in milk. Gilbertson TJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 May;78(5):1032–8
Simultaneous determination of the binary mixtures of cefsulodin and clavulanic acid by using first-derivative spectrophotometry. Murillo JA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 May;13(6):769–76
[Antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents in udders for human consumption] Herbes RG, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Jan 15;120(2):48–50 (Dut)
[The use of stock Sorbfil plates for the analysis of antibiotics and their stock drug forms] Ivanova LV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Feb–Mar;39(2–3):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antibiotics in food products: new aspects of the problem] Sheveleva SA. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(4):23–8 (80 ref.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of blasticidin S by Bacillus cereus. V. Purification and characterization of blasticidin S-deaminase mediated by a plasmid from blasticidin S resistant Bacillus cereus K55-S1. Nawa K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Feb; 18(2):350–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Secretion of an antibacterial factor during resuscitation of dormant cells in Micrococcus luteus cultures held in an extended stationary phase. Mukamolova GV, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1995;67(3):289–95
Activity and purification of linenscin OC2, an antibacterial substance produced by Brevibacterium linens OC2, an orange cheese coryneform bacterium. Maisnier-Patin S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):1847–52
Activation of the actinorhodin biosynthetic pathway in Streptomyces lividans. Romero NM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Mar 15;127(1–2):79–84
Influence of iron on microcin 25 production. Salomón RA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 1;121(3):275–9
Preliminary studies on a Streptomyces sp. CS–14 showing broad spectrum antibiotic activity. Malviya HK, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1994 Feb–May;36(1–2):21–9
Directed biosynthesis of 5"-fluoropactamycin in Streptomyces pactum. Adams ES, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;47(12):1456–65
Bioxalomycins, new antibiotics produced by the marine Streptomyces sp. LL–31F508: taxonomy and fermentation. Bernan VS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec; 47(12):1417–24
Martinomycin, a new polyether antibiotic produced by Streptomyces salvialis. I. Taxonomy, fermentation and biological activity. Bernan VS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)**

1994 Dec;47(12):1434–41
Novel antibiotics SF2738A, B and C, and their analogs produced by Streptomyces sp. Gomi S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;47(12):1385–94
The tartrolons, new boron–containing antibiotics from a myxobacterium, Sorangium cellulosum. Irschik H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;48(1):26–30
Production of the new antibiotic tetrahydrokalafungin by transformants of the kalafungin producer Streptomyces tanashiensis. Kakinuma S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun;48(6):484–7
Biosynthesis of armentomycin: a chlorinated nonprotein amino acid [letter] Liu K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;48(4):347–8
Spectomycins, new antibacterial compounds produced by Streptomyces spectabilis: isolation, structures, and biosynthesis. Staley AL, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec; 47(12):1425–33
Glycothiohexides, novel antibiotics produced by "Sebekia" sp. LL–14E605. I. Taxonomy, fermentation and biological evaluation. Steinberg DA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;47(8):887–93
Biosynthesis of gliovirin: incorporation of L–phenylalanine (1–13C). Stipanovic RD, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug; 47(8):942–4
Characterization of an antibiotic produced by Alteromonas luteoviolacea Gauthier 1982, 85 isolated from Kinko Bay, Japan. McCarthy SA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Oct; 77(4):426–32
Heterologous expression of an engineered biosynthetic pathway: functional dissection of type II polyketide synthase components in Streptomyces species. Kim ES, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(5):1202–7
Functional characterization and transcriptional analysis of the dnrR1 locus, which controls daunorubicin biosynthesis in Streptomyces peucetius. Madduri K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(5):1208–15
DNA sequence and functions of the actVI region of the actinorhodin biosynthetic gene cluster of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Fernández–Moreno MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24854–63
4–Methyl–7,11–heptadecadienal and 4–methyl–7,11–heptadecadienoic acid: new antibiotics from Sporothrix flocculosa and Sporothrix rugulosa. Choudhury SR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Jun;57(6):700–4
Cloning and characterization of polyketide synthase genes for jadomycin B biosynthesis in Streptomyces venezuelae ISP5230. Han L, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Dec;140 (Pt 12):3379–89
afsR2: a previously undetected gene encoding a 63–amino–acid protein that stimulates antibiotic production in Streptomyces lividans. Vögtli M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov;14(4):643–53
7–Chloro–4,6–dimethoxy–1(3H)–isobenzofuranone and basidalin: antibiotic secondary metabolites from Leucoagaricus carneifolia Gillet (basidiomycetes) [corrected] [published erratum appears in Z Naturforsch [C] 1994 Nov–Dec;49(11–12):894] Huff T, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1994 Jul–Aug;49(7–8):407–10
[Signal transduction involved in antibiotic production and morphogenesis in Streptomyces] Horinouchi S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Jun;40(8):986–99 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of surface–active substances on the dynamics of intracellular pH in Fusidium coccineum] Bartoshevich IuE, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Apr;40(4):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of hydrogen peroxide in the process of treating sewage from antibiotic production] Polunina EE, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Jun;39(6):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cloning and analysis of genetic determinants determining the production of microcin B2 and B27] Basiuk EI, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Jun;30(6):731–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antibiotic activity of 1–cycloalkoxymethyl–4–dimethylaminopyridinium and 1–[(1–alkoxy)ethyl]–4–dimethylaminopyridinium chlorides. Pernak J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Jun; 328(6):531–3
Synthesis and biological properties of a series of optically active 2–oxaisocephems. Tsubouchi H, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Feb;3(2):143–50
Synthesis of 5–epi–trehazolin (trehalostatin). Kobayashi Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;47(8):932–8
Matlystatins, new inhibitors of type IV collagenases from Actinomadura atramentaria. IV. Synthesis and structure–activity relationships of matlystatin B and its stereoisomers. Tamaki K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;47(12):1481–92
Total synthesis and inhibitory activity against gelatinase B of YL–01869P [published erratum appears in J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1995 Mar;48(3):C–1] Tamaki K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;48(1):87–8
7–Azetidinylquinolones as antibacterial agents. 3. Synthesis, properties and structure–activity relationships of the stereoisomers containing a 7–(3–amino–2–methyl–1–azetidinyl) moiety. Frigola J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 31;38(7):1203–15
Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of 6,7–annulated pyrido[2,3–d]pyrimidines. Donkor IO, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 May;84(5):661–4
Evidence for antibiotics in the two Algerien truffles Terfezia and Tirmania. Chellal A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Mar; 50(3):228–9
Molecular structures of penicillin–binding proteins and beta–lactamases. Ghuysen JM. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 2(10):372–80

CHEMISTRY

Sequence specificity of quinoxaline antibiotics. 1. Solution structure of a 1:1 complex between triostin A and [d(GACGTC)]2 and comparison with the solution structure of the [N–MeCys3,N–MeCys7]TANDEM–[d(GATATC)]2 complex. Addess KJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 18; 33(41):12386–96
Chemical reactivity of the toxin oosponol from Gloeophyllum abietinum with nucleophilic agents. Dietrich J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Sep;375(9):629–33
Synthesis and biological activity of new 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–CoA synthase inhibitors: 2–oxetanones with a side chain mimicking the extended structure of 1233A. Hashizume H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;42(10):2097–107
Studies on chemical modification of monensin. V. Synthesis, sodium ion permeability, antibacterial activity, and crystal structure of 7–O–(4–substituted benzyl)monensins. Nagatsu A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov; 42(11):2269–75
Fungal metabolites. XIX. Structural elucidation of channel–forming peptides, trichorovins–I–XIV, from the fungus Trichoderma viride. Wada S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun;43(6):910–5
Sequence analysis by NMR spectroscopy of the peptide lantibiotic epilancin K7 from Staphylococcus epidermidis K7. van de Kamp M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Feb 1; 227(3):757–71
Structure of microcin C51, a new antibiotic with a broad spectrum of activity. Metlitskaya AZ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 9;357(3):235–8
New butenolides from the photoconductivity screening of Streptomyces antibioticus (Waksman and Woodruff) Waksman and Henrici 1948. Braun D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Feb 1;126(1):37–42
Structures and absolute configurations of antibiotics of the oligosporon group from the nematode–trapping fungus Arthrobotrys oligospora. Anderson MG, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 May;48(5):391–8
5–Hydroxy–9–methylstreptimidone, a new glutarimide from a Streptomyces sp. HIL Y–9065403. Chatterjee S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;48(3):271–3
Matlystatins, new inhibitors of type IV collagenases from Actinomadura atramentaria. III. Structure elucidation of matlystatins A to F. Haruyama H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;47(12):1473–80
Nisamycin, a new manumycin group antibiotic from Streptomyces sp. K106. II. Structure determination and structure–activity relationships. Hayashi K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;47(10):1110–5
Macquarimicins, microbial metabolites from Micromonospora. II. Isolation and structural elucidation. Hochlowski JE, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun; 48(6):467–70
Terpendoles, novel ACAT inhibitors produced by Albophoma yamanashiensis. II. Structure elucidation of terpendoles A, B, C and D [published erratum appears in J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1995 Mar;48(3):C–1] Huang XH, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;48(1):5–11
Glycothiohexide alpha, a novel antibiotic produced by "Sebekia" sp., LL–14E605. III. Structural elucidation. Northcote PT, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug; 47(8):901–8
Glycothiohexide alpha, a novel antibiotic produced by "Sebekia" sp., LL–14E605. II. Isolation and physical–chemical characterization. Northcote PT, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;47(8):894–900
Inostamycins B and C, new polyether antibiotics. Odai H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;47(8):939–41
Structure of patulodin, a new azaphilone epoxide, produced by Penicillium urticae. Sakuda S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;48(1):85–6
Aldecalmycin, a new antimicrobial antibiotic from Streptomyces. III. Determination of absolute configuration. Sawa R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;47(11):1280–3
Aldecalmycin, a new antimicrobial antibiotic from Streptomyces. II. Structure elucidation by NMR studies. Sawa R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;47(11):1273–9
Novel antibiotics, amythiamicins. II. Structure elucidation of amythiamicin D. Shimanaka K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;47(10):1145–52
Novel antibiotics, amythiamicins. III. Structure elucidations of amythiamicins A, B and C. Shimanaka K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;47(10):1153–9
New metabolites with nematicidal and antimicrobial activities from the ascomycete Lachnum papyraceum (Karst.) Karst. VI. Structure determination of non–halogenated metabolites structurally related to mycorrhizin A. Stadler M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;48(2):154–7
New metabolites with nematicidal and antimicrobial activities from the ascomycete Lachnum papyraceum (Karst.) Karst. VII. Structure determination of brominated lachnumon and mycorrhizin A derivatives. Stadler M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;48(2):158–61
Revised structure of the antibiotic GE 2270A [letter] Tavecchia P, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec; 47(12):1564–7
Metabolic products of microorganismen. 270. The structures of the exfoliamycins. Volkmann C, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 May;48(5):431–2
High–resolution solution structure of siamycin II: novel amphipathic character of a 21–residue peptide that inhibits HIV fusion. Constantine KL, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1995 Apr;5(3):271–86
Unsymmetrical borole complexes as biocides: synthetic, structural and biological aspects. Saxena C, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1995 Feb 15;57(3):209–18
Solution structure of a quinomycin bisintercalator–DNA complex. Chen H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 10; 246(1):164–79
Antibiotic activity and absolute configuation of 8S–heptadeca–2(Z),9(Z)–diene–4,6–diyne–1,8–diol from Bupleurum salicifolium. Estevez–Braun A, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Aug;57(8):1178–82
Polymorphism–structure relationships of rifamexil, an antibiotic rifamycin derivative. Bacchi A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;47(3):611–23
The viridin family of steroidal antibiotics. Hanson JR. **Nat Prod Rep** 1995 Aug;12(4):381–4 (47 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

System for ranking injectable antimicrobials for empirical therapy. Pearson VE. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Dec 15; 51(24):3057–8

CONTRAINDICATIONS

[Indications for antimicrobial treatment in immunocompromised granulocytopenic patients] Ternák G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Aug 6;136(32):1707–12 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Against preventive antibiotic therapy in neutropenia (editorial)] Baro J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Jun;39(3):165–6 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Costs of duodenal ulcer therapy with antibiotics. Sonnenberg A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 May 8;155(9):922–8
The $94250 bottle of eyedrops [letter] Stein EA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec;112(12):1510–11
Cost analysis of antibiotic prophylaxis in clean head and neck surgery. Blair EA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Mar;121(3):269–71
Antibiotics for common respiratory infections [letter] Owen S. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jul;24(7):1368–9
The antibiotic cost calculator; an expert system for global antibiotic cost calculation. Kerr J. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1995 Jan;46(1):13–21
Assessing cost effectiveness of antimicrobial treatment: monotherapy compared with combination therapy. Davey PG, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(573):67–72 (32 ref.)
Audit of parenteral antimicrobial agents and infusion fluids. Redding PJ, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1995 Mar;53(2):110–4
Drug utilization review on a surgical intensive care unit. Marschner JP, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Sep; 32(9):447–51
Cost–effectiveness analysis of five different antibiotic regimens for the treatment of uncomplicated Chlamydia trachomatis cervicitis. Nuovo J, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):7–16
The economic evaluation of antibiotic therapy: relevance to urinary tract infection. MacDonald TM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 May;33 Suppl A:137–45
The utilisation and economic evaluation of antibiotics prescribed in primary care. MacDonald TM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jan;35(1):191–204
Cost–effectiveness of antibiotic prophylaxis of wound infection. Davey PG. **J Chemother** 1994 Apr;6 Suppl 2:29–33
Infection in immunocompromised patients with malignant blood disorders in a district general hospital. Flanagan NG, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Sep;29(2):195–202
The cost of antimicrobials for the treatment of nosocomial infections. Serpanich N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Jul; 78 Suppl 1:S7–10
[Economic aspects of surgical antibiotic prophylaxis] Stahl JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S19–24 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cost–benefit analysis of conservative therapy of gastritis and peptic ulcer (editorial)] Schütz E, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1994 Jul;24(4):147–9 **(Ger)**
[Cost effectiveness of preventive antibiotic administration for lowering risk of infection by 0.25%] Albers BA, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Dec;97(12):625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pharmacological economy: economic aspects and management of antibiotic therapy] Zanetti M. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 May–Jun;14(3):245–7; discussion 301–5 **(Ita)**

HISTORY

From prontolyn to biaxin: the half–century of antibiotics. Reppun JI. **Hawaii Med J** 1995 May;54(5):542–6
Selman Abraham Waksman—pioneer in antibiotics. Shafrir E. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Apr;31(4):257

Forty years of screening programmes for antibiotics. Mochales S. **Microbiologia** 1994 Dec;10(4):331–42
[What do antibiotics cure? (editorial)] Valtonen V. **Duodecim** 1991;107(10):729–31 **(Fin)**
[Antibiotherapy in the past, present and future] Bryskier A. **Presse Med** 1995 Jan 14;24(2):55–61, 63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of pediocin L50, a new bacteriocin from Pediococcus acidilactici with a broad inhibitory spectrum. Cintas LM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jul;61(7):2643–8
Characterization of a new lipopeptide surfactant produced by thermotolerant and halotolerant subsurface Bacillus licheniformis BAS50. Yakimov MM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):1706–13
Potential of fungi in the discovery of novel, low-molecular weight pharmaceuticals. Dreyfuss MM, et al. **Biotechnology** 1994;26:49–80 (198 ref.)
Aerobic actinomycetes: a continuing source of novel natural products. Horan AC. **Biotechnology** 1994;26:3–30 (79 ref.)
Bacteria as a source of novel therapeutics. Hunter-Cevera JC, et al. **Biotechnology** 1994;26:31–47 (59 ref.)
Mechanism-based screens in the discovery of chemotherapeutic antibacterials. Kadam S. **Biotechnology** 1994;26:247–66 (92 ref.)
Marine natural products. XXXIV. Trisindoline, a new antibiotic indole trimer, produced by a bacterium of Vibrio sp. separated from the marine sponge Hyrtios altum. Kobayashi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec; 42(12):2449–51
Antimicrobial metabolites from Lentinus crinitus [letter] Abate D, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;47(11):1348–50
Martinomycin, a new polyether antibiotic produced by Streptomyces salvialis. II. Isolation and structure determination. Carter GT, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;47(12):1549–53
Pyrroindomycins, novel antibiotics produced by Streptomyces rugosporus sp. LL-42D005. I. Isolation and structure determination. Ding W, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;47(11):1250–7
Biosynthetic capacities of actinomycetes. 2. Juglomycin Z, a new naphthoquinone antibiotic from Streptomyces tendae. Fiedler HP, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct; 47(10):1116–22
TAN-1496 A, C and E, diketopiperazine antibiotics with inhibitory activity against mammalian DNA topoisomerase I. Funabashi Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov; 47(11):1202–18
Macquarimicins, microbial metabolites from Micromonospora. II. Isolation and structural elucidation. Hochlowski JE, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun; 48(6):467–70
Thiazinotrienomycins, new ansamycin group antibiotics. Hosokawa N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun;48(6):471–8
Terpendoles, novel ACAT inhibitors produced by Albophoma yamanashiensis. I. Production, isolation and biological properties [published erratum appears in J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1995 Mar;48(3):C-1] Huang XH, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;48(1):1–4
Ochracenomicins A, B and C, new benz[a]anthraquinone antibiotics from Amicolatopsis sp. Igarashi M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;48(4):335–7
Pyralomicins, new antibiotics from Actinomadura spiralis [letter] Kawamura N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 May; 48(5):435–7
N-methylstreptothricin D--a new streptothricin-group antibiotic from a Streptomyces spp. Kim BT, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;47(11):1333–6
Crocacin, a new electron transport inhibitor from Chondromyces crocatus (myxobacteria). Production, isolation, physico-chemical and biological properties. Kunze B, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;47(8):881–6
Berninamycins B, C, and D, minor metabolites from Streptomyces bernensis [published erratum appears in J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1995 Mar;48(3):C-1] Lau RC, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;47(12):1466–72
Sulfinemycin, a new anthelmintic antibiotic: fermentation, isolation and structure determination [letter] Lee TM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;48(3):282–5
3'-O-alpha-D-forosaminyl-(+)-griseusin A from Streptomyces griseus [letter] Maruyama M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;47(8):952–4
Isolation and structure of sorrentanone: a new tetrasubstituted quinone from Penicillium chrysogenum. Miller RF, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun;48(6):520–1
Glycothiohexide alpha, a novel antibiotic produced by "Sebekia" sp., LL-14E605. II. Isolation and physical-chemical characterization. Northcote PT, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;47(8):894–900
Aldecalmycin, a new antimicrobial antibiotic from Streptomyces. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, physico-chemical and biological properties. Sawa R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;47(11):1266–72
Isolation, characterization and structure of a new allenic polyine antibiotic produced by fungus LL-07F275. Schlingmann G, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 May; 48(5):375–9
New nematicidal and antimicrobial compounds from the basidiomycete Cheimonophyllum candidissimum (Berk & Curt.) sing. I. Producing organism, fermentation, isolation, and biological activities. Stadler M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;47(11):1284–9
Azicemicins A and B, a new antimicrobial agent produced by Amycolatopsis. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, characterization and biological activities. Tsuchida T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;48(3):217–21
Biosynthetic capacities of actinomycetes. 3. Naphthgeranine F, a minor congener of the naphthgeranine group produced by Streptomyces violaceus. Volkmann C, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun;48(6):522–4
Darlucins A and B, new isocyanide antibiotics from Sphaerellopsis filum (Darluca filum). Zapf S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;48(1):36–41
(+)-(S)-dihydroaeruginoic acid, an inhibitor of Septoria tritici and other phytopathogenic fungi and bacteria, produced by Pseudomonas fluorescens. Carmi R, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Sep;57(9):1200–5
Screening for non-polyenic antifungal antibiotics produced by rare Actinomycetales. Hacène H, et al. **Microbios** 1994; 79(319):81–5
A novel halogenated compound possessing antibiotic and cytotoxic activities isolated from the fungus Resinicium pinicola (J. Erikss.) Erikss. & Hjortst. Becker U, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1994 Nov-Dec;49(11-12):772–4
Kuehneromycins A and B, two new biological active compounds from a Tasmanian Kuehneromyces sp. (Strophariaceae, Basidiomycetes). Erkel G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1995 Jan-Feb;50(1-2):1–9
Collybial, a new antibiotic sesquiterpenoid from Collybia confluens (Basidiomycetes). Simon B, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1995 Mar-Apr;50(3-4):173–80
[Development of antibacterial drugs] Vaara M. **Duodecim** 1991;107(10):733–41 (48 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Bioactive compounds from marine actinomycetes] Mikhailov VV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 Jan;21(1):3–8 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Binding of quinomycin antibiotic UK-65,662 to DNA: 1H-n.m.r. studies of drug-induced changes in DNA conformation in complexes with d(ACGT)2 and d(GACGTC)2. Searle MS. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):967–79
Sequence specificity of quinoxaline antibiotics. 2. NMR studies of the binding of [N-MeCys3,N-MeCys7]TANDEM and triostin A to DNA containing a CpI step. Addess KJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 18;33(41):12397–404
The purine 2-amino group as a critical recognition element for binding of small molecules to DNA. Waring MJ, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 4;149(1):69–79
Biosynthesis of aldecalmycin [letter] Sawa R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;47(11):1351–3
Novel carbon-carbon bond cleavage reaction of penem antibiotic by class C beta-lactamases. Tanaka R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;47(8):945–8
Bacterial multidrug resistance--emphasis on efflux mechanisms and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Poole K. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Oct;34(4):453–6 (46 ref.)
Identification of a flavin:NADH oxidoreductase involved in the biosynthesis of actinorhodin. Purification and characterization of the recombinant enzyme. Kendrew SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17339–43
Triple hydroxylation of tetracenomycin A2 to tetracenomycin C in Streptomyces glaucescens. Overexpression of the tcmG gene in Streptomyces lividans and characterization of the tetracenomycin A2 oxygenase. Shen B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30726–33
Fine structure of the peptidyl transferase centre on 23 S-like rRNAs deduced from chemical probing of antibiotic-ribosome complexes. Rodriguez-Fonseca C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Mar 24;247(2):224–35
Microbial metabolites of ophiobolin A and antimicrobial evaluation of ophiobolins. Li E, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Jan;58(1):74–81
NMR investigation of Hoogsteen base pairing in quinoxaline antibiotic--DNA complexes: comparison of 2:1 echinomycin, triostin A and [N-MeCys3,N-MeCys7] TANDEM complexes with DNA oligonucleotides. Addess KJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11;22(24):5484–91
Role of aliphatic acids in the biosynthesis of vermiculin in penicillium vermiculatum. Proksa B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Mar;50(3):215–6
Stability of penicillin G, ampicillin, amikacin and oxytetracycline and their interactions with food in in vitro simulated equine gastrointestinal contents. McKellar QA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 May;58(3):227–31
[Interactions between intestinal microflora and drugs: local and systemic effects] Bertazzoni Minelli E. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan-Dec;38(1-3):23–5 **(Ita)**
[A synthetic zinc chelating peptide competes for DNA binding sites with antibiotics, adsorbed in a minor DNA groove] Khokhlov DN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1995 Mar-Apr;29(2):354–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Scintigraphic assessment of the intragastric distribution and gastric emptying of an encapsulated drug: the effect of feeding and of a proton pump inhibitor. Atherton JC, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct;8(5):489–94
Antibiotic penetration of experimental intra-abdominal abscesses. Galandiuk S, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jun;61(6):521–5
Challenges to antibiotic activity in tissue. Barza M. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;19(5):910–5 (36 ref.)
Tissue-directed antibiotics and intracellular parasites: complex interaction of phagocytes, pathogens, and drugs. Donowitz GR. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;19(5):926–30 (38 ref.)
Delivery of antibiotics by phagocytes. Mandell GL. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;19(5):922–5 (23 ref.)
Cellular transport of drugs. Steinberg TH. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;19(5):916–21 (27 ref.)
Passage of drugs through different intraocular microdialysis membranes. Waga J, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;233(1):31–7
Intravegetation antimicrobial distribution in endocarditis: a numerical model and establishment of the conditions for an in-vitro test. Senoune A, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jun;36(1-2):69–75
Predicting the efficacy of antimicrobial agents in respiratory infections--is tissue concentration a valid measure? Bergogne-Bérézin E. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Mar; 35(3):363–71 (23 ref.)
Pharmacokinetics in children. Routledge PA. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Aug;34 Suppl A:19–24 (20 ref.)
Gastric mucosal pharmacology. A rational approach to Helicobacter pylori eradication [editorial; comment] Lambert J, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jan-Feb; 10(1):106–7. Comment on: J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1995 Jan-Feb;;10(1):66–9.
Comparative pharmacokinetics of amoxicillin/clavulanic acid combination after intravenous administration to sheep and goats. Carceles CM, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr; 18(2):132–6
Pharmacokinetics of florfenicol following intravenous and intramuscular doses to cattle. Lobell RD, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;17(4):253–8
Antibiotic kinetics and dynamics for the clinician. Nicolau DP, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 May;79(3):477–95 (45 ref.)
[Pharmacokinetic criteria of the choice of antibiotic for antibiotic prophylaxis in surgery] Garraffo R, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S34–44 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative pharmacokinetics of antibiotics in blood, csf and brain] Redondo A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1993; 39(6):380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Drug interactions and antibiotics] Jourdan J, et al. **Therapie** 1995 May-Jun;50(3):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Modification of the pharmacokinetics of some antibiotics by oral administration with an L-(-)verbenone beta-cyclodextrin complex] Pintabona A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1995 Mar;134(3):156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[An emerging concept: pharmacokinetic changes in antibiotics eliminated by the kidney in liver diseases. Mechanisms] Palatini P. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan-Dec; 38(1-3):19–21 **(Ita)**
[Bacterial intracellular compartments an intracellular distribution of chemoantibiotics] Scaglione F, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan-Dec;38(1-3):129–32 **(Ita)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Studies on the existence of synergism between different antibiotics and a phenothiazine tranquilizer, promazine, possessing antimicrobial property. Dastidar SG, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1994;41(1):41–9
Effectiveness of antibiotics on the autochthonous Escherichia coli of mice in the intestinal biofilm versus its planktonic phase. Kétyi I. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1994; 41(2):189–95
Sensitivity of certain porcine and bovine mycoplasmas to antimicrobial agents in a liquid medium test compared to a disc assay. Friis NF, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994; 35(4):389–94
Association af changes in the bacterial ecology of bovine mastitis with changes in the use of milking machines and antibacterial drugs. Myllys V, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994; 35(4):363–9
The effect of antibacterial agents on plasma vitamin C levels. Alabi ZO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Jun;23(2):143–6
Multidrug-resistant enterococci: a threat to the surgical patient. Low DE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 May;169(5A Suppl):8S–12S (49 ref.)
Emergence and mechanisms of bacterial resistance in surgical infections. Neu HC. **Am J Surg** 1995 May;169(5A Suppl):13S–20S (29 ref.)
Characteristics of the antibiotic resistance plasmid in Salmonella typhi isolated in Tunis in 1990. Ben Hassen A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(2):133–6
Mechanism of electrical enhancement of efficacy of antibiotics in killing biofilm bacteria. Costerton JW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec;38(12):2803–9
In vitro killing activities of antibiotics at clinically achievable concentrations in cerebrospinal fluid against penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae isolated from children with meningitis. Doit CP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Nov;38(11):2655–9
In vitro evaluation of ABT-719, a novel DNA gyrase inhibitor. Flamm RK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr;39(4):964–70
Susceptibilities of fluoroquinolone-resistant strains of

Campylobacter jejuni to 11 oral antimicrobial agents. Gomez-Garces JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):542-44

Effects of MICs and sub-MICs of antibiotics on production of capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Held TK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May; 39(5):1093-6

Enhancement of antibiotic susceptibility and suppression of Mycobacterium avium complex growth by poloxamer 331. Hunter RL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb; 39(2):435-9

Susceptibilities of Mycoplasma hominis, Mycoplasma pneumoniae, and Ureaplasma urealyticum to new glycylcyclines in comparison with those to older tetracyclines. Kenny GE, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Nov;38(11):2628-32

Biological activity of amoebicin m4-A from Bacillus licheniformis M-4. Lebbadi M, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Aug;38(8):1820-3

Antimicrobial susceptibility of pathogenic Yersinia enterocolitica isolated in Canada from 1972 to 1990. Preston MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep; 38(9):2121-4

Susceptibilities to 10 antimicrobial agents of 1,220 Campylobacter strains isolated from 1987 to 1993 from feces of pediatric patients. Reina J, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Dec;38(12):2917-20

Mechanistic studies and biological activity of bioxalomycin alpha 2, a novel antibiotic produced by Streptomyces viridodiastaticus subsp. "litoralis" LL-31F508. Singh MP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Aug;38(8):1808-12

A novel glycylcycline, 9-(N,N-dimethylglycylamido)-6-demethyl-6-deoxytetracycline, is neither transported nor recognized by the transposon Tn10-encoded metal-tetracycline/H+ antiporter. Someya Y, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1995 Jan;39(1):247-9

Antimicrobial susceptibilities of Stomatococcus mucilaginosus and of Micrococcus spp. von Eiff C, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1995 Jan;39(1):268-70

In vitro activities of two new glycylcyclines, N,N-dimethylglycylamido derivatives of minocycline and 6-demethyl-6-deoxytetracycline, against 339 strains of anaerobic bacteria. Wexler HM, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Oct;38(10):2513-5

The influence of antibiotics and antitumor agents on the relaxation activity of Pisum sativum leaf chloroplast topoisomerase I. Zagariya AM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1995 Jun 20;320(1):177-81

Effects of lasalocid and cationomycin on the evolution of certain parameters in the blood plasma of sheep. Gomez L, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;46(3):283-93

The ansamycins: a novel class of hypolipidemic agents with a high affinity for lipoproteins. Gibson JC, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1995 Jan 6;112(1):47-57

Antimicrobial sensitivity testing of Australian isolates of Bordetella avium and the Bordetella avium-like organism. Blackall PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Mar;72(3):97-100

Antimicrobial susceptibility of Pasteurella multocida isolates from cases of pneumonia in slaughter swine from south-east Queensland. Stephens CP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Apr; 72(4):156

Effect of selected antibiotics and anticoccidials on Salmonella enteritidis cecal colonization and organ invasion in Leghorn chicks. Manning JG, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Apr-Jun;38(2):256-61

Effect of antibiotics on serum bactericidal action on Plesiomonas shigelloides by normal human serum. Hossain MS, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1994 Dec; 20(3):117-22

Inhibitory effect of the oral immune response modifier, bestatin, on cell-mediated and cell-free HIV infection in vitro. Bourinbaiar AS, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994; 48(2):55-61

Oral contraceptives and antibiotics: important considerations for dental practice. Gibson J, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Dec 10-24;177(11-12):419-22 (29 ref.)

Hypersensitivity of Rhodobacter sphaeroides ribosomes to protein synthesis inhibitors: structural and functional implications. Sánchez E, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 40(9):699-704

Cation fluxes and cation channels in outer segment membranes of bovine retinal rods: contamination by antibiotics applied to cattle? Lopez-Escalera R, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1994 Jun;72(6):650-8

Antimicrobial drug susceptibility of clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hariharan H, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Mar;36(3):166-8

In vitro activity of several antimicrobial agents against Neisseria gonorrhoeae and comparison of cost of treatment. Gomo E, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1995 Mar;41(3):83-6

Studies on chemical modification of monensin. V. Synthesis, sodium ion permeability, antibacterial activity, and crystal structure of 7-O-(4-substituted benzyl)monensins. Nagatsu A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov; 42(11):2269-75

Antibiotic killing of bacteria: comparison of bacteria on surfaces and in liquid, growing and nongrowing. Eng RH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 Mar-Apr;41(2):113-20

Changes of surface hydrophobicity and charge of Staphylococcus aureus treated with sub-MIC of antibiotics and their effects on the chemiluminescence response of phagocytic cells. Nomura S, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 Mar-Apr;41(2):77-81

Susceptibility of clinically significant Haemophilus influenzae strains to oral antimicrobial agents used in Saudi Arabia. Shibl AM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994;40(6):399-403

Antibiotic susceptibility tests with fastidious and nonfastidious bacterial reference strains: effects of aerobic versus hypercapnic incubation. Traub WH, et al.
Chemotherapy 1995 Jan-Feb;41(1):18-33

Capsular types and antibiotic susceptibility of pneumococci isolated from patients in Belgium with serious infections, 1980-1993. Verhaegen J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May; 20(5):1339-45

Effect of clinically relevant culture conditions on antimicrobial susceptibility of Chlamydia trachomatis. Wyrick PB, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;19(5):931-6 (19 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic contributions to postantibiotic effects. Focus on aminoglycosides. Zhanel GG, et al.
Clin Pharmacokinet 1994 Nov;27(5):377-92 (124 ref.)

An in vitro comparison of the susceptibilities of bacterial isolates from patients with conjunctivitis and blepharitis to newer and established topical antibiotics. Everett SL, et al. **Cornea** 1995 Jul;14(4):382-7

Anaerobic susceptibility testing. Slight differences in inoculum size can make a difference in minimum inhibitory concentrations. Aldridge KE, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Mar;18(3):191-5

Evaluation of interpretive criteria of agar dilution and disk diffusion susceptibility tests for Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Altaie SS, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar; 18(3):175-80

Detection of group B Streptococcus. Comparison of solid and liquid culture media with and without selective antibiotics. Altaie SS, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):141-4

Determinations of minimum bactericidal concentrations, kill curves, and postantibiotic effects with the Etest technology. Bolmström A. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jul; 19(3):187-95

Evaluation of the Etest for antimicrobial spectrum and potency determinations of anaerobes associated with bacterial vaginosis and peritonitis. Croco JL, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Dec;20(4):213-9

A comparison of serial plate agar dilution, Bauer-Kirby disk diffusion, and the Vitek AutoMicrobic system for the determination of susceptibilities of Klebsiella spp., Enterobacter spp., and Pseudomonas aeruginosa to ten antimicrobial agents. Fekete T, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Apr;18(4):251-8

In vitro antimicrobial susceptibility of glycopeptide-resistant enterococci. Freeman C, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1995 Jan;21(1):47-50

Update of lomefloxacin in vitro activity and spectrum. A multicenter trial testing contemporary pathogens following Food and Drug Administration validation guidelines. Lomefloxacin Activity Study Group. Jones RN, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Oct;20(2):93-8

Etest for routine clinical antimicrobial susceptibility testing of rapid-growing mycobacteria isolates. Koontz FP, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Jul;19(3):183-6

Lactoferrin interaction with salmonellae potentiates antibiotic susceptibility in vitro. Naidu AS, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Oct;20(2):69-75

Application of the Etest to antimicrobial susceptibility testing of Legionella spp. Rhomberg PR, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Jul;19(3):175-8

Antimicrobial activity of 11 newer and investigational drugs tested against aerobic isolates from spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Sader HS, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;21(2):105-10

In vitro activity of beta-lactamase inhibitors against clinical isolates of Acinetobacter species. Suh B, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1995 Feb;21(2):111-4

A multicenter survey of resistance in The Netherlands using the Etest. van Klingeren B, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Jul;19(3):151-6

Problems in minimum inhibitory concentration determinations in coryneform organisms. Comparison of an agar dilution and the Etest. Zapardiel J, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Jul;19(3):171-3

Everninomicin, a new oligosaccharide antibiotic: its antimicrobial activity, post-antibiotic effect and synergistic bactericidal activity. Nakashio S, et al.
Drugs Exp Clin Res 1995;21(1):7-16

Susceptibility pattern of Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolated at the Komfo, Anokye Teaching Hospital, Ghana to commonly prescribed antimicrobial agents. Addy PA.
East Afr Med J 1994 Jun;71(6):368-72

The structural and functional basis for the kirromycin resistance of mutant EF-Tu species in Escherichia coli. Mesters JR, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 17;13(20):4877-85

KT-5720 reverses multidrug resistance in variant S49 mouse lymphoma cells transduced with the human MDR1 cDNA and in human multidrug-resistant carcinoma cells. Galski H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(3):380-8

Effects of brefeldin A on the formation of the cell plate in tobacco BY-2 cells. Yasuhara H, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;66(3):274-81

Resistance to and hydrolysis of imipenem in nosocomial strains of Flavobacterium meningosepticum [letter] Blahová J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Oct; 13(10):833

Effect of an acidic environment on the susceptibility of Helicobacter pylori to trospectomycin and other antimicrobial agents. Debets-Ossenkopp YJ, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1995 Apr;14(4):353-5

Diversity of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus isolated in a Canadian hospital. Hammerberg O, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1995 Mar;14(3):199-205

Serotypes and resistance patterns of Streptococcus pneumoniae causing systemic disease in northern Norway. Magnus T, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Mar; 14(3):229-34

Susceptibility patterns and characterization of beta-lactamases in clinical isolates of Bacteroides fragilis. Mastrantonio P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;13(6):475-80

Species-specific identification of methicillin resistance in staphylococci. Peterson AC, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1995 Mar;14(3):206-11

Prospective study of the impact of broad-spectrum antibiotics on the yeast flora of the human gut. Samonis G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 13(8):665-7

In vitro susceptibility of Acinetobacter baumannii to biapenem, piperacillin/tazobactam and thirteen other antimicrobial agents [letter] [see comments] Simor AE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;13(6):521-3 . Comment in: Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Oct;13(10):832.

In vitro activity of eight antibiotics against Salmonella and Shigella species. Arman D, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Jun;10(3):345-7

A multicentre study: Staphylococcus and Enterococcus susceptibility to antibiotics. Turano A, et al.
Eur J Epidemiol 1994 Oct;10(5):567-72

Antibiotic susceptibility of 206 Haemophilus influenzae isolates collected from children in central Italy. Zanchi A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;10(6):699-702

Effects of anti-ulcer agents on antibiotic activity against Helicobacter pylori. Sunairi M, et al.
Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1994 Dec;6 Suppl 1:S121-4

Involvement of phosphatidylinositol synthesis in the regulation of S phase induction. Imoto M, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1994 Nov;215(1):228-33

Mutations to kirromycin resistance occur in the interface of domains I and III of EF-Tu.GTP. Abdulkarim F, et al.
FEBS Lett 1994 Sep 26;352(2):118-22

Inhibition of growth and cysteine proteinase activity of Staphylococcus aureus V8 by phosphorylated cystatin alpha in skin cornified envelope. Takahashi M, et al.
FEBS Lett 1994 Dec 5;355(3):275-8

Selective growth inhibition of Porphyromonas gingivalis by bestatin. Grenier D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 15;123(1-2):193-9

Susceptibility of various purple and green sulfur bacteria to different antimicrobial agents. Nogales B, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1994 Oct 15;123(1-2):37-42

Microbiological endpoint testing for veterinary antimicrobials--setting MRLs. Rumney C, et al.
Food Chem Toxicol 1995 Apr;33(4):331-3

The effect of colupulone (a HOPS beta-acid) on hepatic cytochrome P-450 enzymatic activity in the rat. Shipp EB, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Nov;32(11):1007-14

Anti-infectious activity of non-antibiotic drugs and their interactions with antibiotics. Neuman M.
G Ital Chemioter 1991 Jan-Dec;38(1-3):35-7

Antibiotics prevent liver injury in rats following long-term exposure to ethanol. Adachi Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jan;108(1):218-24

Improved antibiotic-resistance gene cassettes and omega elements for Escherichia coli vector construction and in vitro deletion/insertion mutagenesis. Alexeyev MF, et al.
Gene 1995 Jul 4;160(1):63-7

Antibiotic susceptibility pattern of gonococcal isolates. Jain SK, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1994 Oct;48(10):233-6

Presumptive identification & antibiotic susceptibility of group B Streptococci. Arora S, et al.
Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1994 Apr;37(2):185-90

Antibiotic-resistant bugs: when, where, and why? [editorial; comment] Osterholm MT, et al.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1995 Jul;16(7):382-4. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1995 Jul;16(7):385-90.

A statewide surveillance system for antimicrobial-resistant bacteria: New Jersey [see comments] Paul SM, et al.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1995 Jul;16(7):385-90. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1995 Jul;16(7):382-4.

Release of tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin 6 during antibiotic killing of Escherichia coli in whole blood: influence of antibiotic class, antibiotic concentration, and presence of septic serum. Prins JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun;63(6):2236-42

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic models of antimicrobial drugs in vitro and in vivo [editorial] Mattie H. **Infection** 1994 Nov-Dec;22(6):377-8

Animal models of endocarditis. Carbon C.
Int J Biomed Comput 1994 Jun;36(1-2):59-67 (47 ref.)

Antibiotic effects on phagocyte chemiluminescence in vitro. Pierce LA, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1995;25(2):93-8

Treatment of pregnant mice with antibiotics modulates the humoral response of the offspring: role of prenatal and

postnatal factors. Dostál M, et al.
Int J Immunopharmacol 1994 Dec;16(12):1035–42

Antibiotic susceptibility as a taxonomic characteristic of the genus Bacillus. Reva ON, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;45(2):409–11

Nisamycin, a new manumycin group antibiotic from Streptomyces sp. K106. II. Structure determination and structure–activity relationships. Hayashi K, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1994 Oct;47(10):1110–5

Terpendoles, novel ACAT inhibitors produced by Albophoma yamanashiensis. I. Production, isolation and biological properties [published erratum appears in J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1995 Mar;48(3):C–1] Huang XH, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1995 Jan;48(1):1–4

The tartrolons, new boron–containing antibiotics from a myxobacterium, Sorangium cellulosum. Irschik H, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1995 Jan;48(1):26–30

Crocacin, a new electron transport inhibitor from Chondromyces crocatus (myxobacteria). Production, isolation, physico–chemical and biological properties. Kunze B, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;47(8):881–6

Structure–activity relationships of lactacystin, the first non–protein neurotrophic factor [letter] Nagamitsu T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul;48(7):747–8

Inostamycins B and C, new polyether antibiotics. Odai H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;47(8):939–41

Novel antibiotics, amythiamicins. IV. A mutation in the elongation factor Tu gene in a resistant mutant of B. subtilis. Shimanaka K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;48(2):182–4

Pyrroindomycins, novel antibiotics produced by Streptomyces rugosporus LL–42D005. II. Biological activities. Singh MP, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;47(11):1258–65

Metabolites with nematicidal and antimicrobial activities from the ascomycete Lachnum papyraceum (Karst.) Karst. V. Production, isolation and biological activities of bromine–containing mycorrhizin and lachnumon derivatives and four additional new bioactive metabolites. Stadler M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;48(2):149–53

Glycothiohexides, novel antibiotics produced by "Sebekia" sp. LL–14E605. I. Taxonomy, fermentation and biological evaluation. Steinberg DA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;47(8):887–93

Total synthesis and inhibitory activity against gelatinase B of YL–01869P [published erratum appears in J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1995 Mar;48(3):C–1] Tamaki K, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1995 Jan;48(1):87–8

Screening method for cellulose biosynthesis inhibitors with herbicidal activity. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul;48(7):720–4

Darlucins A and B, new isocyanide antibiotics from Sphaerellopsis filum (Darluca filum). Zapf S, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1995 Jan;48(1):36–41

Relative potencies of azithromycin, clarithromycin and five other orally administered antibiotics [letter] Barry AL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Apr;35(4):552–5

Antibiotic susceptibility of invasive and non–invasive isolates of Haemophilus influenzae from the Gambia, west Africa. Bijlmer HA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Aug;34(2):275–80

Disruption of the transmembrane pH gradient—a possible mechanism for the antibacterial action of azelaic acid in Propionibacterium acnes and Staphylococcus epidermidis. Bojar RA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Sep;34(3):321–30

An accurate diffusion method for determining bacterial sensitivity to antibiotics. Delignette–Muller ML, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1994 Jul;34(1):73–81

In–vitro effects of antimicrobial agents on Pseudomonas aeruginosa biofilm formation. Ichimiya T, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1994 Sep;34(3):331–41

Antibiotic policies in Dutch hospitals for the treatment of patients with serious infection. Janknegt R, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1994 Dec;34(6):1059–69

Automatic procedures for measuring post–antibiotic effect and determining random errors. Jason AC, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1994 Nov;34(5):669–78

Comparison of methodologies used in assessing the postantibiotic effect. MacKenzie FM, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1994 Aug;34(2):223–30

The in–vitro susceptibilities of toxigenic strains of Corynebacterium diphtheriae isolated in northwestern Russia and surrounding areas to ten antibiotics. Maple PA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Dec;34(6):1037–40

Antistaphylococcal activity of cefdinir, a new oral third–generation cephalosporin, alone and in combination with other antibiotics, at supra– and sub–MIC levels. Marchese A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jan;35(1):53–66

The sensitivity of clinical isolates of anaerobic species to piperacillin–tazobactam and other antimicrobial agents. Namavar F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Sep;34(3):415–9

Activity of CP99,219 compared with DU–6859a, ciprofloxacin, ofloxacin, levofloxacin, lomefloxacin, tosufloxacin, sparfloxacin and grepafloxacin against penicillin–susceptible and –resistant pneumococci [letter] Pankuch GA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jan;35(1):230–2

Effects of antimicrobial and antineoplastic drugs on the uptake of sparfloxacin by human neutrophils. Pascual A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jul;34(1):171–4

The incidence of serotype O12 and multiresistance amongst Pseudomonas aeruginosa clinical isolates. Patzer J, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1994 Jul;34(1):165–70

Bacterial multidrug resistance—emphasis on efflux mechanisms and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Poole K.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1994 Oct;34(4):453–6 (46 ref.)

The susceptibility of Helicobacter pylori to 12 antimicrobial agents, omeprazole and bismuth salts. Rubinstein G, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1994 Sep;34(3):409–13

Prevalence of methicillin–resistant staphylococci in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia and their susceptibility to antimicrobial agents [letter] Shibl AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jun;33(6):1255–7

Multi–resistance isolates possessing characteristics of both Burkholderia (Pseudomonas) cepacia and Burkholderia gladioli from patients with cystic fibrosis. Simpson IN, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Sep;34(3):353–61

Drug resistance of S. typhi in Shimla. Thakur S, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Feb;42(2):125

A gratuitous inducer of cat–86, amicetin, inhibits bacterial peptidyl transferase. Gu Z, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(12):3616–8

Genetic transformation of the Lyme disease agent Borrelia burgdorferi with coumarin–resistant gyrB. Samuels DS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(19):6045–9

Domain V of 23S rRNA contains all the structural elements necessary for recognition by the ErmE methyltransferase. Vester B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(22):6999–7004

Subinhibitory concentrations of antibiotics affect cell surface properties of Streptococcus sobrinus. Wu Q, et al.
J Bacteriol 1995 Mar;177(5):1399–401

Increased beta–lactamase activity in Branhamella catarrhalis after exposure to amoxicillin and clavulanic acid. Bedenić B, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Dec;6(6):383–7

Comparative evaluation of orally active antibiotics against community–acquired pathogens: a multi–center study in five Mediterranean countries. Cullmann W.
J Chemother 1995 Feb;7(1):21–5

Cost–containment using an outcome–based best practice model for the management of MRSA. Jewell M.
J Chemother 1994 Apr;6 Suppl 2:35–9

Effect of temperature on antimicrobial susceptibilities of Pseudomonas species isolated from drinking water. Papapetropoulou M, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Dec;6(6):404–7

Effect of the inoculum size on susceptibility tests performed on sessily growing bacteria. Selan L, et al.
J Chemother 1994 Jun;6(3):163–6

Antibacterial properties of lansoprazole alone and in combination with antimicrobial agents against Helicobacter pylori. Nakao M. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995;20 Suppl 1:S32–7

Quantitative antibiogram typing using inhibition zone diameters compared with ribotyping for epidemiological typing of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Blanc DS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct;32(10):2505–9

Evaluation of Etest for rapid susceptibility testing of Mycobacterium chelonae and M. fortuitum. Hoffner SE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Aug;32(8):1846–9

Disk diffusion versus broth microdilution susceptibility testing of Haemophilus species and Moraxella catarrhalis using seven oral antimicrobial agents: application of updated susceptibility guidelines of the National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards. Kibsey PC, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1994 Nov;32(11):2786–90

Differential susceptibilities of enterococcal species to elfamycin antibiotics. Miele A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Aug;32(8):2016–8

Shigellosis in Calcutta during 1990–1992: antibiotic susceptibility pattern and clinical features. Bhattacharya MK, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1994 Jun;12(2):121–4

Effects of different antibiotics on the endothelium of the porcine aortic valve. Feng XJ, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Nov;2(6):694–704

Evolution of bacterial susceptibility to antibiotics during a six–year period in a haematology unit. Durand–Gasselin B, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Jan;29(1):19–33

Incidence of antibiotic resistance in Listeria species. Charpentier E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):277–81

Inhibition of Shiga–like toxins by brefeldin A. Donta ST, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171(3):721–4

Antimicrobial–resistant epidemic Shigella dysenteriae type 1 in Zambia: modes of transmission. Tuttle J, et al.
J Infect Dis 1995 Feb;171(2):371–5

The ansamycins: hypolipidemic agents stimulating cholesterol removal by nonclassical mechanisms. Gibson JC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Sep;35(9):1524–34

Surveillance of antimicrobial resistance of Streptococcus pneumoniae and Hemophilus influenzae in Thailand. Bamrungtrakul T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Nov;77(11):572–9

Susceptibility patterns of clinical bacterial isolates in nineteen selected hospitals in Thailand. Leelarasamee A, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 1994 Jun;77(6):298–307

Antibiotic susceptibility of Mycoplasma fermentans strains from various sources and the development of resistance to aminoglycosides in vitro. Hannan PC.
J Med Microbiol 1995 Jun;42(6):421–8

Antibiogram–resistogram typing scheme for methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Rossney AS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Dec;41(6):430–40

Evaluation of an antibiogram–resistogram typing scheme for methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Rossney AS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Dec;41(6):441–7

Rapid estimation of bacterial antibiotic susceptibility with flow cytometry. Mason DJ, et al. **J Microsc** 1994 Oct;176 (Pt 1):8–16

Using protein synthesis inhibitors to establish the phylogenetic relationships of the Sulfolobales order. Sanz JL, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Nov;39(5):528–32

Antibiotic activity and absolute configuation of 8S–heptadeca–2(Z),9(Z)–diene–4,6–diyne–1,8–diol from Bupleurum salicifolium. Estevez–Braun A, et al.
J Nat Prod 1994 Aug;57(8):1178–82

Antimicrobial susceptibility of periodontopathic bacteria associated with failing implants. Shordone L, et al.
J Periodontol 1995 Jan;66(1):69–74

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of 6,7–annulated pyrido[2,3–d]pyrimidines. Donkor IO, et al.
J Pharm Sci 1995 May;84(5):661–4

Invited letter concerning: biochemical and cellular characterization of cardiac valve tissue after cryopreservation or antibiotic preservation (J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994;108:63–7) [letter; comment] Armiger L, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):282–4 . Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Jul;108(1):63–7.

Further comments concerning: biochemical and cellular characterization of cardiac valve tissue after cryopreservation or antibiotic preservation (J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994;108:63–7) [letter; comment] Armiger LC. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):284. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Jul;108(1):63–7.

A comparison of failure modes of glutaraldehyde–treated versus antibiotic–preserved mitral valve allografts implanted in sheep. Tamura K, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1995 Jul;110(1):224–38

The effect of antimicrobial therapy on testicular aspirate flow cytometry. Crotty KL, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):835–8

Tiamulin selectively inhibits oxidative hepatic steroid and drug metabolism in vitro in the pig. Witkamp RF, et al.
J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1994 Aug;17(4):317–22

Lipid metabolism inhibitors of microbial origin. Tomoda H, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1993 Apr;65 Suppl:1–12 (55 ref.)

Antibiotic treatment of nude rats and its impact on the aerobic bacterial flora. Hansen AK. **Lab Anim** 1995 Jan;29(1):37–44

In vivo assays for farnesyltransferase inhibitors with Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mitsuzawa H, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1995;250:43–51

Augmentation of host resistance against bacterial infection by treatment with leustroducsin B, a new CSF inducer. Kohama T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(9):741–5

A sandwich cup method for the penetration assay of antimicrobial agents through Pseudomonas exopolysaccharides. Kumon H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(8):615–9

Enterotoxigenicity, hemolytic activity and antibiotic resistance of Aeromonas spp. isolated from freshwater prawn marketed in Dhaka, Bangladesh. Rahim Z, et al.
Microbiol Immunol 1994;38(10):773–8

The effect of some antibiotics on Enterococcus faecium SF 68 inoculated in germ–free mice [published erratum appears in Microbiol Res 1994 Nov;149(4):442] Trovatelli LD, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1994 Sep;149(3):247–51

Autolytic effect of the antibiotic produced by Myxococcus coralloides D. Montoya MD, et al. **Microbiologia** 1994 Dec;10(4):395–402

Yersinia enterocolitica O:3. Antimicrobial resistance patterns, virulence profiles and plasmids. Alzugaray R, et al.
Microbiologica 1995 Apr;18(2):215–22

A gene from Alcaligenes denitrificans that confers albicidin resistance by reversible antibiotic binding. Basnayake WV, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Mar;141 (Pt 3):551–60

Improved m–Enterococcus agar for counting faecal streptococci in sea water. Mates A, et al. **Microbios** 1994;79(319):97–100

Statewide surveillance for antibiotic–resistant bacteria—New Jersey, 1992–1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Jul 14;44(27):504–6

Effect of T–2 toxin and verrucarin A in combination on Kluyveromyces marxianus. Jones TJ, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1995;3(2):104–8

The antibiotic susceptibilities of Xanthomonas maltophilia and their relation to clinical management. Smit WJ, et al.
Pathology 1994 Jul;26(3):321–4

The sensitivity of 173 Sydney isolates of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to cefpodoxime and other antibiotics used to treat gonorrhea. Tapsall JW, et al. **Pathology** 1995 Jan;27(1):64–6

The problem of resistant bacteria for the management of acute otitis media. Barnett ED, et al.
Pediatr Clin North Am 1995 Jun;42(3):509–17 (30 ref.)

Antibiotic resistance in group A streptococci. Gerber MA.
Pediatr Clin North Am 1995 Jun;42(3):539–51 (59 ref.)

Antimicrobial resistance in staphylococci. Moreira BM, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;42(3):619–48 (247 ref.)

Antibiotic–resistant pneumococci. Schreiber JR, et al.
Pediatr Clin North Am 1995 Jun;42(3):519–37 (50 ref.)

Antibiotic–resistant gram–negative bacteria in the critical

care setting. Toltzis P, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;42(3):687–702 (77 ref.)

In vitro susceptibility of recent North American group A streptococcal isolates to eleven oral antibiotics. Coonan KM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jul;13(7):630–5

Antimicrobial susceptibility of nasopharyngeal isolates of potential pathogens recovered from infants before antibiotic therapy: implications for the management of otitis media. Faden H, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jul;13(7):609–12

Antimicrobial agents: resistance patterns of common pathogens. Kaplan SL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Nov; 13(11):1050–3 (20 ref.)

Effect of oral antibiotics on nasopharyngeal colonization with nontypable Haemophilus influenzae [letter] Meyer J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Feb;14(2):164–5

Activity of oral antibiotics in middle ear and sinus infections caused by penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae: implications for treatment. Nelson CT, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jul;13(7):585–9

Antibiotics: mechanisms of action. Woodin KA, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1994 Nov;15(11):440–7 (13 ref.)

Bacterial adhesion to respiratory mucosa and its modulation by antibiotics at sub-inhibitory concentrations. Piatti G. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Dec;30(4):289–99 (54 ref.)

Trends in antimicrobial resistance among today's bacterial pathogens. Thornsberry C. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Jan–Feb; 15(1 Pt 2):3S–8S (20 ref.)

Effect of penicillin-streptomycin and other antibiotics on melanogenic parameters in cultured B16/F10 melanoma cells. Martínez-Liarte JH, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1995 Apr; 8(2):83–8

Characterisation and antimicrobial susceptibility of Enterococcus species from the intestines of ducks in Assam. Saikia PK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 May;58(3):288–9

Antimicrobial resistance in Haemophilus influenzae isolated from blood, cerebrospinal fluid, middle ear fluid and throat samples of children. A nationwide study in Finland in 1988–1990. Nissinen A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995; 27(1):57–61

Antibiotic prophylaxis in corneal storage media. Nirankari VS, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1994;92:181–96; discussion 196–201

Resistance pattern of Pseudomonas aeruginosa occurring in northern part of Bangladesh [letter] Ansary SP, et al. **Trop Doct** 1994 Oct;24(4):188

In vitro susceptibility to antimicrobial drugs of 62 Salmonella strains isolated from horses in The Netherlands. van Duijkeren E, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Jun;45(1):19–26

In vitro susceptibility of Campylobacter and Salmonella isolates from broilers to quinolones, ampicillin, tetracycline, and erythromycin. Jacobs-Reitsma WF, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Dec;16(4):206–8

Antimicrobial susceptibility of Campylobacter fetus subsp. fetus isolated from blood and synovial fluid. Kwon SY, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1994 Sep;35(3):314–9

The risk assessment of faecal contamination by MAR indexing of Escherichia coli. Gomathinayagam P, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Oct;196(3):279–83

Antibiotic susceptibility and serotyping of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains isolated from surface waters, thermomineral waters and clinical specimens. Reali D, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Aug;196(1):75–80

[Selective transport of Li+ and Na+ through lipid bilayers by nanhumycin] Cui JJ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;46(3):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Microbiological identification of coagulase-negative staphylococci and the present status of their sensitivity to antibiotics] Bébrová E, et al. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1994 Dec;43(4):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Current data on the antimicrobial spectrum of fusafungin] German-Fattal M. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994; 111(1):43–6 **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of germs isolated from cellulitis of dental origin in Senegal (results of a survey of 49 cases)] Dia-Tine S, et al. **Dakar Med** 1993;38(1):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retrospective study of the prevalence and sensitivity to antibiotics of bacteria isolated from ocular samplings] Schiegel L, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1995;18(4):250–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological studies of the susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to antibiotics] Bert F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):491–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Susceptibility of strict anaerobic bacteria to antibiotics in France: a multicenter study] Grollier G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):498–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of two routine techniques for the evaluation of the susceptibility to antibiotics of strict anaerobic bacteria: E test AB Biodisk and ATB ANA Biomerieux] Houcke I, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):454–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the E-test for the determination of the susceptibility to antibiotics of Neisseria meningitidis] Koeck JL, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the Spiral method to determine the MIC of various antibiotics] Marty N, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):448–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug interactions and antibiotics] Jourdan J, et al. **Therapie** 1995 May-Jun;50(3):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antiseptic and antibiotic resistance of 310 gram-positive strains isolated from udders after use of post-milking teat germicides] Martin H, et al. **Vet Res** 1995;26(1):43–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fomecin B as a cytotoxic metabolite from the basidiomycete Tricholomopsis rutilans (Schaeff. ex. Fr.) Sing.] Liberra K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 May;50(5):370–1 **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of gram-negative bacteria in intensive care units in Switzerland] Wüst J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 1;124(39):1695–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multicenter evaluation of oral antibiotics: resistance behavior in 5 Swiss centers] Cullmann W, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Aug 30;83(35):980–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Variations in the antibiotic sensitivity of bacterial strains after contact with the metals used for the construction of prosthetic implants] Cenni E, et al. **G Chir** 1994 Oct; 15(10):422–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interactions between intestinal microflora and drugs: local and systemic effects] Bertazzoni Minelli E. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan–Dec;38(1–3):23–5 **(Ita)**

[In vitro activity of 8 antibiotics against Campylobacter spp.] Crotti D, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan–Dec; 38(1–3):109–10 **(Ita)**

[Antibacterial agents and neurotransmission] De Sarro GB, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan–Dec;38(1–3):27–9 **(Ita)**

[Interactions of antibiotics and immune development] Ferrara F, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan–Dec;38(1–3):113–4 **(Ita)**

[Interactions between antibiotics and immune defenses. Conclusions] Gialdroni Grassi G. **J Chemother** 1994 Aug; 6 Suppl 3:31–2 **(Ita)**

[Do effects of biological response modifiers in vitro correspond to clinical results?] Graninger W, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Aug;6 Suppl 3:23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental evaluation of antibiotics as immunomodulators] Labro MT. **J Chemother** 1994 Aug;6 Suppl 3:11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immune response to antibiotics in patients with secondary immunodeficiencies] Meroni PL. **J Chemother** 1994 Aug; 6 Suppl 3:16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interactions between antibiotics and immune defenses. Introduction] Periti P. **J Chemother** 1994 Aug;6 Suppl 3:3–5 **(Ita)**

[Microbiological aspects of antibiotics with immunomodulating action] Schito GC, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Aug;6 Suppl 3:19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa colonization in Turin CF center. Microbiological and therapeutic observations] Castello M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1995 May;47(5):175–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the immune status of children never treated wtih chemoantibiotics (children 3 to 6 years old)] Rosaschino F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Nov; 46(11):481–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Consecutive annual changes in minimum inhibitory concentration in clinically isolated Neisseria gonorrhoeae strains] Takai K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Apr; 41(4):279–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Annual number of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated inpatients, and antibacterial activity of various antibiotics against P. aeruginosa isolated from clinical specimens of inpatients] Kouda M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Jun; 48(6):741–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteria isolated from intraabdominal infection and their susceptibilities to antimicrobial agents] Shinagawa N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Oct;47(10):1329–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Susceptibilities of glucose non-fermentative gram-negative bacilli to antibiotics] Tabe Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Aug;47(8):1030–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study on minimum inhibitory concentration of gonococcal strains according to their auxogroups and serovars] Takai K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;86(2):325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The correlation between the MICs deduced from Showa disk method and the MICs determined by micro-dilution method] Moroizumi S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Oct; 42(10):1062–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microbiological evaluation of effectiveness of antibacterial drugs for the acute inflammation of the middle ear] Klein JO. **Pediatr Pol** 1995 Jan;70(1):91–4 **(Pol)**

[A novel fungicide of the iturin group, obtained from a marine isolate of Bacillus subtilis. Isolation, physico-chemical and biochemical properties, identification] Olelnikova GK, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Feb;40(2):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative in vitro activity ampicillin, cefoperazone, their combinations with sulbactam, as well as that of other antibiotics against aerobic gram-negative microorganisms] Sidorenko SV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Nov; 39(11):10–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Susceptibility to antimicrobial drugs of strains of bacilli used as a basis for various probiotics] Smirnov VV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Apr;39(4):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibacterial activity and toxicity of a new nitrofuran] Terekhov VI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Apr;40(4):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotics as regulators of immunity] Artsimovich NG, et al. **Genetol Transfuziol** 1994 Nov–Dec;39(6):42–4 **(Rus)**

[The effect of antibiotics on staphylococcal respiratory chain enzymes] Vinnikov AI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Jul–Aug;66(4):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The main causative agents of postoperative suppurative complications and their sensitivity to antibiotics] Kolukanov IE, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May–Jun; 152(5–6):118–20 **(Rus)**

[Criteria for antibacterial susceptibility in vitro] Soriano F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Mar;13(3):173–5 **(Spa)**

[Characterization of a multiresistant strain of Vibrio cholerae O1, isolated from a case of cholera in Chile] Castillo L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Sep;122(9):986–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Ionophore antibiotic (narasin) poisoning in rabbits. Salles MS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Oct;36(5):437–44

STANDARDS

[Report of the DIN-Working committee E10 "Chemotherapeutic research methods"] Rodloff AC. **Immun Infekt** 1995 Feb;23(1):III **(Ger)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Antibiotics carried in general practitioners' emergency bags [letter; comment] Colbridge MJ, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 8; 310(6984):942. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):736–7.

Antibiotics carried in general practitioners' emergency bags: four years on [see comments] Colbridge MJ, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):29–30. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):6. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):736–7. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):737.

Antibiotics carried in general practitioners' emergency bags. Having a central supplier would increase carriage of drugs [letter; comment] [see comments] Menzies SW. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):736–7. Comment on: BMJ 1988 Oct 8;297(6653):901. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):29–30. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):942.

[Comparative study of antibiotic use at hospital departments in 7 Hungarian hospitals 1989–1991] Almási I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Feb 12;136(7):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Comparative study of antibiotic consumption in Hungarian hospitals during 1989–1991] Almási I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jan 29;136(5):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Use of antibiotics in ambulatory pediatric care during the economic blockade] Pavlović M. **Med Pregl** 1994; 47(7–8):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prospective evaluation of topical antibiotics for preventing infections in uncomplicated soft-tissue wounds repaired in the ED [see comments] Dire DJ, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;2(1):4–10. Comment in: Acad Emerg Med 1995 Jan;2(1):2–3.

Infectious diseases: antimicrobial therapy. Talan DA, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;1(2):180–2 (24 ref.)

Prophylaxis of endocarditis [editorial] van der Meer JT. **Acta Clin Belg** 1994;49(6):257–61 (25 ref.)

Prevention of neonatal infections by vaginal chlorhexidine disinfection during labour. Henrichsen T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Sep;83(9):923–6

Recrudescence and relapse of meningococcal meningitis and septicaemia. Nielsen PE, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Mar; 84(3):342–5

Ultrasonographic findings after conservative treatment of acute appendicitis and open appendicectomy. Eriksson S, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Mar;36(2):173–7

Local application of antibiotics in treatment of cerebral abscess. Kala M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1993;136:45–7

Use of prophylactic antibiotics in children. Bitar CN, et al. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1995;10:227–62 (158 ref.)

Mechanism of action of antibiotics in chronic pulmonary pseudomonas infection. Høiby N, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;30:53–84 (174 ref.)

Helicobacter pylori eradication—understandable caution but no excuse for inertia [letter; comment] de Boer WA. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Feb;9(1):85–6. Comment on: Aliment Pharmacol Ther 1994 Aug;8(4):369–89.

Review article: Helicobacter pylori eradication—understandable caution but no excuse for inertia [see comments] Penston JG. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;8(4):369–89 (180 ref.). Comment in: Aliment Pharmacol Ther 1995 Feb;9(1):85–6.

Review article: treatments that impact favourably upon the eradication of Helicobacter pylori and ulcer recurrence. Tytgat GN. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;8(4):359–68 (124 ref.)

Antibiotics to prevent infection of simple wounds: a meta-analysis of randomized studies. Cummings P, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;13(4):396–400

Antibiotics in acute pancreatitis: the debate revisited. Kim

SL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;90(4):666–7
Enforcing a policy for restricting antimicrobial drug use. Maswoswe JJ, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Jul 1;52(13):1433–5
Systemic antimicrobial treatment of foot infections in diabetic patients. West NJ. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Jun 1; 52(11):1199–207; quiz 1239–40 (59 ref.)
Conformity with guidelines for antimicrobial prophylaxis against bacterial endocarditis. Sagert G, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Oct 1;51(19):2403–8
The occurrence, virulence, and antimicrobial resistance of anaerobes in polymicrobial infections. Aldridge KE. **Am J Surg** 1995 May;169(5A Suppl):2S–7S (20 ref.)
Recommendations for initial antibiotic treatment of extracavitary arterial graft infections. Calligaro KD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug;170(2):123–5
Meta-analysis of antibiotics in tube thoracostomy. Evans JT, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Mar;61(3):215–9
Proper cleansing of dog bite wounds [letter; comment] Leibman JB. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;24(5):992. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Mar;23(3):535–40. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Mar;23(3):577–9.
Interventional antimicrobial therapy in febrile neutropenic patients. Study Group of the Paul Ehrlich Society for Chemotherapy. Link H, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Nov; 69(5):231–43
Long term clinical outcomes of Lyme disease [letter; comment] Asch ES, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jun 15; 122(12):961; discussion 961–2. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Oct 15;121(8):560–7.
Meta-analysis of topical antibiotic prophylaxis after tympanostomy tube insertion [letter] Lindsey D. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Nov;103(11):916
Anticonvulsant and antibiotic prophylaxis in head injury [letter; comment] Eljamel MS. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Sep;76(5):353–4. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1994 May;76(3):147–9.
Efficacies of ABT-719 and related 2-pyridones, members of a new class of antibacterial agents, against experimental bacterial infections. Alder J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr;39(4):971–5
How the pharmaceutical industry brings an antibiotic drug to market in the United States. Billstein SA. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec;38(12):2679–82
In vivo verification of in vitro model of antibiotic treatment of device-related infection. Blaser J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May;39(5):1134–9
Use of normal C57BL/6 mice with established Mycobacterium avium infections as an alternative model for evaluation of antibiotic activity. Cohen Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar;39(3):735–8
Treatment of experimental endocarditis due to methicillin-susceptible or methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole and antibiotics that inhibit cell wall synthesis. de Górgolas M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr;39(4):953–7
High frequency of strains multiply resistant to ampicillin, trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole, streptomycin, chloramphenicol, and tetracycline isolated from patients with shigellosis in northeastern Brazil during the period 1988 to 1993. Lima AA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan;39(1):256–9
Comparison of concentrations of two doses of clavulanic acid (200 and 400 milligrams) administered with amoxicillin (2,000 milligrams) in tissues of patients undergoing colorectal surgery. Martin C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan;39(1):94–8
Evaluation of maduramicin and alborixin in a SCID mouse model of chronic cryptosporidiosis. Mead JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr;39(4):854–8
Effectiveness of antimicrobial treatment against Borrelia burgdorferi infection in mice. Moody KD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul;38(7):1567–72
Explanations for high rates of eradication with triple therapy using metronidazole in patients harboring metronidazole-resistant Helicobacter pylori strains. van Zwet AA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan; 39(1):250–2
The impact of the first notification of positive blood cultures on antibiotic therapy. A one-year survey. Schønheyder HC, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Jan;103(1):37–44
Cost analysis of antibiotic prophylaxis in clean head and neck surgery. Blair EA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Mar;121(3):269–71
Microbiology and management of chronic maxillary sinusitis [see comments] Brook I, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec; 120(12):1317–20. Comment in: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1995 Jun;121(6):702.
Antichlamydial antimicrobial therapy for asthma [letter; comment] Hahn DL. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Feb; 149(2):219–21. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1994 Jul;148(7):727–32.
Treatment of deer tick bites: still an unanswered question [comment] López-Andrew JA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Nov;148(11):1229–30. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1993 Sep;147(9):945–7.
Prophylaxis for infective endocarditis [letter] Goodman JM, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1994 Oct;39(5):328–9
Use of antibiotics when taking the oral contraceptive pill [letter] Bollen M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 May; 24(5):928–9
Antibiotics for common respiratory infections. Christiansen K. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jan;24(1):49–53, 56
Antimicrobial therapy in selected surgical patients. Smith JM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Oct;64(10):658–66 (91 ref.)
After arrest by antibiotics, the recurrence of human bacterial disease [editorial] Mathé G. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1995; 49(1):1–3 (28 ref.)
Antibiotics for sore throats. Potential of antigen detection tests [letter] Andersen JS, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 7; 310(6971):58–9
Local research ethics committees and multicentre drug trials [letter] Dear RP. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):735
Antibiotics for sore throats. Patient and doctor should reach decision together [letter; comment] Del Mar C. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):58. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 15;309(6960):1010–1.
Management of sinusitis. Is a self limiting condition [letter; comment] De Meyre M. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):670 . Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1415–22.
Are antibiotics appropriate for sore throats? Costs outweigh the benefits [see comments] Little PS, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 15;309(6960):1010–1 (19 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):58.
Are antibiotics appropriate for sore throats? Careful prescribing is beneficial. Shvartzman P. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 15; 309(6960):1011–2 (12 ref.)
Management of the orthodontic patient 'at risk' from infective endocarditis. Hobson RS, et al. **Br Dent J** 1995 Apr 22; 178(8):289–95
Antibiotic prophylaxis in permanent pacemaker implantation [letter; comment] Aggarwal RK, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Apr;73(4):392. Comment on: Br Heart J 1994 Oct;72(4):339–43.
Bullous pemphigoid successfully controlled by tetracycline and nicotinamide. Kolbach DN, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jul;133(1):88–90
Reported management of patients with sore throat in Australian general practice. Carr NF, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Nov;44(388):515–8
Repeat consultations after antibiotic prescribing for respiratory infection: a study in one general practice. Davey P, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Nov;44(388):509–13
Treatment of infections associated with shunting for hydrocephalus. Working Party on the Use of Antibiotics in Neurosurgery of the British Society for Antimicrobial Chemotherapy. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Apr 19–May 2; 53(8):368–73 (47 ref.)
Actinomycotic brain abscess successfully treated by burr hole aspiration and short course antimicrobial therapy. Jamjoom AB, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(5):545–50
Role of prophylactic antibiotics in the prevention of late infection of prosthetic joints. Results of a questionnaire and review of the literature. Averns HL, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;34(4):380–2 (15 ref.)
Administration of heparin and antibiotic prophylaxis [see comments] Avery CM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jul;81(7):987–8 . Comment in: Br J Surg 1994 Dec;81(12):1828.
Randomized controlled trial of appendectomy versus antibiotic therapy for acute appendicitis [letter] Greig JD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul;82(7):1000
Wound management in burn centres in the United Kingdom. Papini RP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Apr;82(4):505–9
Therapeutic algorithms for the management of sexually transmitted diseases at the peripheral level in Côte d'Ivoire: assessment of efficacy and cost. La Ruche G, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1995;73(3):305–13
Stoma closure and wound infection: an evaluation of risk factors [see comments] Hackam DJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Apr;38(2):144–8. Comment in: Can J Surg 1995 Apr;38(2):108–9. Comment in: Can J Surg 1995 Apr;38(2):191.
Management of contaminated wounds [editorial; comment] Waddell JP. **Can J Surg** 1995 Apr;38(2):109. Comment on: Can J Surg 1995 Apr;38(2):183–7.
Determining risk of surgical-site infections [letter; comment] Miller GG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 May 1; 152(9):1381–2. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Oct 1;151(7):925–31.
Determining risk of surgical-site infections [letter; comment] Taylor GD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 May 1;152(9):1381; discussion 1382. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Oct 1;151(7):925–31.
Antimicrobial prophylaxis in surgery. Committee on Antimicrobial Agents, Canadian Infectious Disease Society [see comments] Waddell TK, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Oct 1;151(7):925–31 (28 ref.). Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1995 May 1;152(9):1381; discussion 1382. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1995 May 1;152(9):1381–2.
Role of antibiotic and non-antibiotic therapy in the treatment of sinusitis with an allergic basis. Dohlman AW. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Dec;24(12):1094–7 (21 ref.)
Reduced requirement for antibiotic therapy targeting gram-negative organisms in febrile, neutropenic patients with cancer who are receiving antibacterial chemoprophylaxis with oral quinolones. Bow EJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):907–12
Drugs of choice for the treatment of uncomplicated gonococcal infections. Moran JS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20 Suppl 1:S47–65 (204 ref.)
Mechanisms of brain injury in bacterial meningitis: workshop summary. Pfister HW, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep; 19(3):463–79
Role of antibiotics in the treatment and prevention of acute and recurrent cholangitis. van den Hazel SJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(2):279–86 (88 ref.)
Myths of dental-induced prosthetic joint infections. Wahl MJ. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1420–5
Leptospirosis and the Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction [letter; comment] Watt G, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May; 20(5):1437–8. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1994 Jun;18(6):1004–6.
Should prophylactic antibiotics be used in the management of cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhoea following endoscopic sinus surgery? A review of the literature. Moralee SJ. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Apr;20(2):100–2 (20 ref.)
New therapies for otitis media [editorial] Goldfarb J, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Nov;33(11):647–8
Evaluation of treatments for liver abscess: significance of intra-arterial antibiotic injection therapy. Sakata K, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 May-Jun;16(3):446–57
Early management of meningococcal disease. Woodward CM, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1995 Aug 18; 5(9):R135–7
A case control study of infection with an epidemic strain of multi-resistant Salmonella typhimurium DT104 in England and Wales. Wall PG, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Oct 14;4(11):R130–5
Effect of prophylactic antibiotics on morbidity associated with IUD insertion: results of a pilot randomized controlled trial. IUD Study Group. Walsh TL, et al. **Contraception** 1994 Oct;50(4):319–27
Successful treatment of Acanthamoeba keratitis by hexamidine. Brasseur G, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Sep; 13(5):459–62
Effectiveness of specific antibiotic/steroid combinations for therapy of experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa keratitis. Engel LS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Mar;14(3):229–34
Infection of the male reproductive tract. Berger RE. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:305–9
Helicobacter pylori in peptic ulcer disease. **Del Med J** 1994 Oct;66(10):557–8 (0 ref.)
The management of odontogenic infections. A rationale for appropriate chemotherapy. Baker KA, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1994 Oct;38(4):689–706 (30 ref.)
Antibacterial prophylaxis. Hall EH, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1994 Oct;38(4):707–18 (59 ref.)
Antimicrobials in periodontal practice. Hancock EB, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1994 Oct;38(4):719–31 (38 ref.)
Antibiotic considerations in medically compromised patients. Lockhart PB, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1994 Jul; 38(3):381–402 (160 ref.)
Antibiotic prophylaxis in cutaneous surgery. Rabb DC, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Jun;21(6):550–4
Antibiotic-induced release of endotoxin. A therapeutic paradox. Hurley JC. **Drug Saf** 1995 Mar;12(3):183–95 (79 ref.)
Management of genital Chlamydia trachomatis infections. **Drug Ther Bull** 1994 Nov 17;32(11):87–8
Drug treatment associated with heart valve replacement. Coulshed DS, et al. **Drugs** 1995 Jun;49(6):897–911 (75 ref.)
Optimum outpatient therapy of skin and skin structure infections. Failla DM, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Aug;48(2):172–8 (12 ref.)
Prescribing pattern of antibacterial drugs in a teaching hospital in Gondar, Ethiopia. Aseffa A, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Jan;72(1):56–9
Medical treatment of infective endocarditis: general principles. Besnier JM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16 Suppl B:72–4 (26 ref.)
Endocarditis prophylaxis: from experimental models to human recommendation. Blatter M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16 Suppl B:107–9 (17 ref.)
The prophylaxis of infective endocarditis: current practices in France. French Federation of Cardiology. Danchin N. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16 Suppl B:122–5
Antibiotic treatment of streptococcal and enterococcal endocarditis: an overview. Francioli P. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16 Suppl B:75–9 (16 ref.)
Prevention of bacterial endocarditis in Germany. Gohlke-Bärwolf C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16 Suppl B:110–3
Prevention of endocarditis in the Nordic countries. Gutschik E. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16 Suppl B:117–21
Antibiotic prophylaxis for infective endocarditis from an international group of experts towards a European consensus. Group of Experts of the International Society for Chemotherapy. Leport C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr; 16 Suppl B:126–31
The medical treatment of culture-negative infective endocarditis. Oakley CM. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16 Suppl B:90–3 (9 ref.)
Prevention of bacterial endocarditis: current practice in The Netherlands. Netherlands Heart Foundation. van der Meer JT. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16 Suppl B:114–6
Role of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor as adjuvant treatment in neutropenic patients with bacterial and fungal infection. Bodey GP, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994;13 Suppl 2:S18–22
Prospective epidemiological study of invasive Haemophilus influenzae disease in adults. Deulofeu F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;13(8):633–8
Prevalence and antibiotic sensitivity of Danish versus other European bacterial isolates from intensive care and

hematology/oncology units. Fomsgaard A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;14(4):275–81

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in bowel surgery in The Netherlands. Janknegt R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;13(7):596–600

Antimicrobial chemotherapy of human infection due to Listeria monocytogenes. Jones EM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;14(3):165–75 (113 ref.)

Multi-investigator evaluation of the efficacy and safety of cefprozil, amoxicillin–clavulanate, cefixime and cefaclor in the treatment of acute otitis media. Kafetzis DA. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;13(10):857–65 (14 ref.)

Comparative efficacy and safety of cefprozil versus penicillin, cefaclor and erythromycin in the treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis and tonsillitis. McCarty JM. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;13(10):846–50 (17 ref.)

Comparative studies of cefprozil in the management of skin and soft-tissue infections. Nolen T. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;13(10):866–71 (7 ref.)

Effect of different regimens of gut decontamination on bacterial translocation and mortality in experimental acute pancreatitis. Gianotti L, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Feb; 161(2):85–92 (40 ref.)

Antibiotics prescription in primary care: a 5-year follow-up of an educational programme. Mölstad S, et al. **Fam Pract** 1994 Sep;11(3):282–6

Antibiotic therapy and leukocytospermia: a prospective, randomized, controlled study. Yanushpolsky EH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jan;63(1):142–7

Antibiotics and cholangitis. Gumaste VV. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jul;109(1):323–5

Antibiotics, biliary sepsis, and bile duct stones. Leung JW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):716–21

Antibiotic prophylaxis for gastrointestinal procedures: who needs it? [editorial; comment] Meyer GW. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):645–6. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):533–7. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):538–43.

Antibiotic prophylaxis in patients with infectious risk factors undergoing gastrointestinal endoscopic procedures [see comments] Zuckerman GR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):538–43. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):645–6.

Natural history of bacteriuria in women with primary biliary cirrhosis and the effect of antimicrobial therapy in symptomatic and asymptomatic groups. Butler P, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jun;36(6):931–4

Prevention of biliary stent occlusion using cyclical antibiotics and ursodeoxycholic acid. Ghosh S, et al. **Gut** 1994 Dec; 35(12):1757–9

Intensive care, not intensive antibiotics [editorial; comment] Cunha BA. **Heart Lung** 1994 Sep–Oct;23(5):361–2. Comment on: Heart Lung 1994 Sep–Oct;23(5):363–7.

Antibiotic use and antibiotic resistance in the intensive care unit: are we curing or creating disease? [see comments] Kollef MH. **Heart Lung** 1994 Sep–Oct;23(5):363–7 (63 ref.) . Comment in: Heart Lung 1994 Sep–Oct;23(5):361–2.

A preliminary audit of practice—antibacterial prophylaxis in general surgery in an Indian hospital setting. Srishyla MV, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 38(3):207–10

Enteric fever: a changing perspective. Biswal N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jul;31(7):813–9

Clinical profile of multi drug resistant typhoid fever in Jaipur City. Garg K, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Feb;31(2):191–3

Toward better antibiotic use in hospitals [editorial; comment] Kritchevsky SB, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Nov;15(11):688–90. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Nov;15(11):710–2.

Wound infection surveillance [letter] Lee JT. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Jun;16(6):326–7

Drug use evaluation of antibiotics in a pediatric teaching hospital [see comments] Lee KR, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Nov;15(11):710–2. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Nov;15(11):688–90.

Antibiotic resistance is selected primarily in our patients. Péchère JC. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Jul; 15(7):472–7 (46 ref.)

Surveillance for surgical site infections: the uses of antibiotic exposure. Yokoe DS, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Nov;15(11):717–23 (24 ref.)

Antibiotics and sexually transmitted diseases. Bowie WR. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;8(4):841–57 (47 ref.)

Diabetic foot infections. Antimicrobial therapy. Grayson ML. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;9(1):143–61 (69 ref.)

Peritonitis following endoscopic polypectomy in a peritoneal dialysis patient: the need for antibiotic prophylaxis [letter] Bac DJ, et al. **Infection** 1994 May–Jun;22(3):220–1 (12 ref.)

Antimicrobial drug utilisation in hospitals in Italy and other European countries. Guglielmo L, et al. **Infection** 1994;22 Suppl 3:S176–81 (12 ref.)

Analysis of nosocomial outbreaks with multiply and methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) in Germany: implications for hospital hygiene. Witte W, et al. **Infection** 1994;22 Suppl 2:S128–34

Pasteurella tenosynovitis following a dog bite [letter; comment] Johnson G. **Injury** 1994 Dec;25(10):690–1. Comment on: Injury 1994 May;25(4):262–3.

Antibiotic prophylaxis for infective endocarditis. FDI Commission Working Group. **Int Dent J** 1994 Jun; 44(3):215–22

Peroxidase-positive round cells and microorganisms in human semen together with antibiotic treatment adversely influence the outcome of in-vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. De Geyter C, et al. **Int J Androl** 1994 Jun; 17(3):127–34

Management of STDs and cost of treatment in primary health care centres in Pikine, Senegal. Van der Veen FH, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Jul–Aug;5(4):262–7

Prophylactic subconjunctival antibiotics after cataract extraction—evaluation of their desirability and efficacy. McMillan JJ, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1994 Summer; 34(3):43–9 (27 ref.)

Impact of SDD on ICU ecology [letter; comment] van Saene HK, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Jul;20(6):459–60. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1993;19(5):273–8.

Antibiotic resistance: an emergency we can't ignore. Rindernecht S. **Iowa Med** 1995 Mar;85(3):127–8

Can an educational program improve the diagnosis and treatment of pharyngotonsillitis in the ambulatory care setting? Raz R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Jul;31(7):432–5

Sweet's syndrome [letter; comment] Amichai B, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Jul;33(1):144–5. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 Oct;31(4):535–56; quiz 557–60.

Dermatologists and antibiotic prophylaxis: a survey. George PM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Sep;33(3):418–21

Antibiotic prophylaxis in dermatologic surgery. Haas AF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Feb;32(2 Pt 1):155–76; quiz 177–80 (138 ref.)

Clinical pearl: use of self-adhesive, compressive wraps in the treatment of limb hemangiomas. Kaplan M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Jan;32(1):117–8

Cost-effectiveness analysis of five different antibiotic regimens for the treatment of uncomplicated Chlamydia trachomatis cervicitis. Nuovo J, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):7–16

Exercise-induced mitral regurgitation and antibiotic prophylaxis against infective endocarditis in mitral valve prolapse [letter] Cheng TO. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Sep; 26(3):839

Uncomplicated E coli urinary tract infection in college women: a retrospective study of E coli sensitivities to commonly prescribed antibiotics. Ansbach RK, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1995 Jan;43(4):183–5

Managing dental patients with joint prostheses. Little JW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Oct;125(10):1374–8 (15 ref.)

Effectiveness of oral antibiotic treatment in nursing home-acquired pneumonia. Degelau J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Mar;43(3):245–51

Have we created antibiotic-resistant monsters? [see comments] Herrick JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Nov 15;205(10):1396–7. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Jan 15;206(2):154–5.

Hospital antibiotic control measures in the UK. Working Party of the British Society for Antimicrobial Chemotherapy. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jul; 34(1):21–42

Antibiotic policies in Dutch hospitals for the treatment of pneumonia. Janknegt R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Sep;34(3):431–42

Management of antibiotic-resistant pneumococcal infections. Klugman KP. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Aug; 34(2):191–3 (26 ref.)

Antibiotics at the extremes of age: choices and constraints. Lewis DA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Aug;34 Suppl A:11–8 (44 ref.)

Effect of antibiotic therapy on the antibiotic resistance of faecal Escherichia coli in patients attending general practitioners. London N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Aug;34(2):239–46

The economic evaluation of antibiotic therapy: relevance to urinary tract infection. MacDonald TM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 May;33 Suppl A:137–45

The utilisation and economic evaluation of antibiotics prescribed in primary care. MacDonald TM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jan;35(1):191–204

Evaluation of antibiotics for treatment of urinary tract infections. Norrby SR. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 May; 33 Suppl A:43–50 (14 ref.)

Antibiotic treatment of community-acquired pneumonia in clinical practice: a European perspective. Ortqvist A. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jan;35(1):205–12 (22 ref.)

Bacteriology of selective decontamination: efficacy and rebound colonization. Tetteroo GW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jul;34(1):139–48

The rational use of drugs in the treatment of acute diarrhoea. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jun; 42(6):503–5 (12 ref.)

Recommending antibiotics for serious infections after in vitro studies [letter; comment] Kumar R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Sep;42(9):757–8. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Feb;42(2):124–5.

Cost-containment using an outcome-based best practice model for the management of MRSA. Jewell M. **J Chemother** 1994 Apr;6 Suppl 2:35–9

The choice of empirical antibiotic therapy for nosocomial pneumonia. Ramirez JA. **J Chemother** 1994 Apr;6 Suppl 2:47–50

Proceedings of the 2nd International Colloquium on Proton Pump Inhibitors. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995;20 Suppl 1:S1–51

On the use of antibiotics in Crohn's disease. Van Kruiningen HJ. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;20(4):310–6 (68 ref.)

Outpatient antibiotic therapy in febrile neutropenic patients undergoing high-dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow support [letter; comment] Rubenstein EB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov;12(11):2516–7. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1994 May;12(5):1005–11.

Pharmacological control of periodontal disease. II. Antimicrobial agents. Seymour RA, et al. **J Dent** 1995 Feb; 23(1):5–14 (95 ref.)

Indicators for antibiotic therapy in invasive bacteria diarrhoea. Ismail R, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1994 Sep; 12(3):208–13

Antimicrobial susceptibility and plasmid analysis of Campylobacter jejuni isolated from diarrhoeal patients and healthy chickens in northern India. Prasad KN, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1994 Dec;12(4):270–3

The T helper cell response in Lyme arthritis: differential recognition of Borrelia burgdorferi outer surface protein A in patients with treatment-resistant or treatment-responsive Lyme arthritis. Lengl-Janssen B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2069–78

Acute asthmatic bronchitis: a new twist to an old problem [editorial; comment] Hahn DL. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Nov; 39(5):431–5 (34 ref.). Comment on: J Fam Pract 1994 Nov;39(5):437–40.

Transarterial embolization for hepatocellular carcinoma. Antibiotic prophylaxis and clinical meaning of postembolization fever. Castells A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):410–5

Computer registration of infections used to measure the effect of prophylactic antibiotics on postoperative infections following osteosynthesis in hip fractures. Aagaard H, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Aug;27(4):257–62

Primary meningococcal conjunctivitis and the need for prophylaxis in close contacts. Stansfield RE, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Sep;29(2):211–4

Treatment of late Lyme borreliosis. Wahlberg P, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Nov;29(3):255–61

Fate of Borrelia burgdorferi DNA in tissues of infected mice after antibiotic treatment [see comments] Malawista SE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;170(5):1312–6. Comment in: J Infect Dis 1995 May;171(5):1379–80.

Audit of the treatment of tonsillar and peritonsillar sepsis in an ear, nose and throat unit. MacDougall G, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jun;109(6):531–3

The effect of long-term antibiotic therapy upon ciliary beat frequency in chronic rhinosinusitis. Scadding GK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jan;109(1):24–6

Application of the polymerase chain reaction to monitor Mycobacterium tuberculosis DNA in the CSF of patients with tuberculous meningitis after antibiotic treatment. Lin JJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Aug; 59(2):175–7

Prophylactic antibiotics for third molar surgery: a supportive opinion. Piecuch JF, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jan;53(1):53–60 (37 ref.)

Prophylactic antibiotics for third molar surgery: a dissenting opinion. Zeitler DL. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jan; 53(1):61–4 (27 ref.)

Management of nosocomial respiratory tract infections in terminally ill cancer patients. Green K, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Winter;10(4):31–4

Bacteriologic failure of amoxicillin-clavulanate in treatment of acute otitis media caused by nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae. Patel JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 May;126(5 Pt 1):799–806

Criteria for studies of antibiotic therapy for acute otitis media [letter; comment] Schwartz RH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Apr; 126(4):677–8. Comment on: J Pediatr 1994 Jul;125(1):136–41.

Sepsis in asymptomatic term newborns delivered of antibiotic-treated mothers. Hertz DE, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6):446–9

The influence of supragingival plaque control on clinical and microbial outcomes following the use of antibiotics for the treatment of periodontitis. Kornman KS, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Sep;65(9):848–54

The mythology of modern medicine—III. Microbes and man—Part 2. Kothari MV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Oct–Dec;39(4):231–4

Puncture wounds of the foot: can infective complications be avoided? [see comments] Pennycook A, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Oct;87(10):581–3. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1995 Apr;88(4):237.

Reactive arthritis: a favorable 2 year course and outcome, independent of triggering agent and HLA-B27. Glennås A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;21(12):2274–80

If surgery is the last option for sinusitis, what is the first? Parsons GS, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Oct;90(10):501–3

Parenteral antibiotics and selective intestinal decontamination do not prevent enteric bacterial overgrowth or translocation observed in a swine model of small bowel transplantation. Biffi R, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Apr; 58(4):391–4

Prophylactic antibiotics in abdominal trauma. Sarmiento JM, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov;37(5):803–6

Effectiveness of adjunctive treatment with steroids in reducing short-term mortality in a high-risk population of children with bacterial meningitis. Ciana G, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1995 Jun;41(3):164–8

Vitamin A supplementation in post-measles complications. Madhulika, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Oct;40(5):305–7

Shigellosis in Jordanian children: a clinico-epidemiologic prospective study and susceptibility to antibiotics. Rawashdeh MO, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Dec;40(6):355–9

Trends in antimicrobial drug prescribing among office-based physicians in the United States [see comments] McCaig LF, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 18;273(3):214–9. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Jan 18;273(3):241–2.

Antibiotics in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease exacerbations. A meta-analysis. Saint S, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 22–29;273(12):957–60

Antibiotic resistance: epidemiology and strategies for prevention. Ansari MZ. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1995 Jan; 45(1):18–23 (56 ref.)

Antibiotic therapeutics in laboratory animals. Morris TH. **Lab Anim** 1995 Jan;29(1):16–36 (27 ref.)

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in neurosurgery and after head injury. Infection in Neurosurgery Working Party of the British Society for Antimicrobial Chemotherapy [see comments] **Lancet** 1994 Dec 3;344(8936):1547–51 (24 ref.) . Comment in: Lancet 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):515.

Sore throat, antibiotics, and progression to meningococcal disease [letter; comment] Domingo P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 18;345(8947):460. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1636.

Antibiotic prophylaxis of otitis media [letter] Froelich P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 9;346(8976):708

What will it take to stop physicians from prescribing antibiotics in acute bronchitis? [see comments] Gonzales R, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):665–6. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 13;345(8959):1244. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 13;345(8959):1244–5.

Preserving the miracle of antibiotics [letter] Greenwood D. **Lancet** 1995 May 27;345(8961):1371

Antibiotics in acute bronchitis [letter; comment] Hahn DL. **Lancet** 1995 May 13;345(8959):1244–5. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):665–6.

Helicobacter pylori: a human pathogen [letter; comment] Harris A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 17;345(8964):1579. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1095–7.

Helicobacter pylori: a human pathogen [letter; comment] Murray L, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 17;345(8964):1579–80. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1095–7.

Research into topical microbicides against STDs [news] Rowe PM. **Lancet** 1995 May 13;345(8959):1231

Treatment of chlamydial infection in developing countries [letter; comment] Watson A. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 4; 345(8949):590. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1461–5.

Antibiotics in acute bronchitis [letter; comment] Zermansky A. **Lancet** 1995 May 13;345(8959):1244. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):665–6.

Long-term antimicrobial prophylaxis in lung cancer surgery: correlation between microbiological findings and empyema development. Ratto GB, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Dec; 11(5–6):345–52

Keeping up with neonatal infection: designer bugs, Part II. Lott JW, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):264–71 (28 ref.)

Treatment of pyelonephritis in adults. Bergeron MG. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 May;79(3):619–49 (61 ref.)

Antibiotic formulary selection. Crowe HM, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 May;79(3):463–76 (32 ref.)

Antibiotic failure. Cunha BA, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 May;79(3):663–72 (13 ref.)

Surgical antibiotic prophylaxis. Nichols RL. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 May;79(3):509–22 (35 ref.)

Antibiotic kinetics and dynamics for the clinician. Nicolau DP, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 May;79(3):477–95 (45 ref.)

You can lead a horse to water—improving physicians' knowledge of probabilities may not affect their decisions [published erratum appears in Med Decis Making 1995 Apr–Jun;15(2):179] Poses RM, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1995 Jan–Mar;15(1):65–75

Antibiotic and benzodiazepine prescribing by general practice trainees. Zwar NA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Oct 17;161(8):491–3

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in surgery. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1995 Sep 15;37(957):79–82

An analysis of 110 serious enterococcal infections. Epidemiology, antibiotic susceptibility, and outcome. Patterson JE, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1995 Jul; 74(4):191–200 (56 ref.)

Guidelines for the management of community-acquired pneumonia in adults. Italian Society of Pneumology. Italian Society of Respiratory Medicine. Italian Society of Chemotherapy. Gialdroni Grassi G, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 Jan;50(1):21–7

Prevention of infective endocarditis. Durack DT. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 5;332(1):38–44 (100 ref.)

Acne resistance to antibiotics [letter; comment] Adams JD. **N Z Med J** 1995 Apr 26;108(998):156. Comment on: N Z Med J 1995 Feb 8;108(993):43–3.

Empiric antimicrobial treatment of intraabdominal sepsis. Smith JM. **N Z Med J** 1994 Oct 26;107(988):422–3

Management of febrile neutropenia [editorial] Kumar L. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):204–7

Treatment of resistant peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis with intraperitoneal urokinase: a double-blind clinical trial. Innes A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(7):797–9

Improved management of multiple brain abscesses: a combined surgical and medical approach. Mamelak AN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan;36(1):76–85; discussion 85–6

Antibiotic-resistant Acinetobacter meningitis in neurosurgical patients. Nguyen MH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):851–5; discussion 855

Meta-analysis of antibiotic prophylaxis [letter; comment] Savitz MH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 May;36(5):1057–8. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1994 Jan;34(1):87–92. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1994 Sep;35(3):484–90; discussion 491–2.

Gut sterilization to prevent nosocomial infection. Koruda MJ. **New Horiz** 1993 May;1(2):194–201 (28 ref.)

The prevention and diagnosis of infective endocarditis. The primary care provider's role. Matthews D. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Aug;19(8):53–60 (20 ref.)

Prevention of neonatal group B streptococcal infection [letter; comment] Cimolai N. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan; 85(1):160–1. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1994 Sep;84(3):460–2.

Bacterial vaginosis: drugs versus alternative treatment. Neri A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1994 Dec;49(12):809–13 (57 ref.)

Persistent endophthalmitis after intravitreal antimicrobial therapy. Shaarawy A, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Mar; 102(3):382–7

Are they still miracle drugs? [letter; comment] Zerr MA. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Nov;78(5):554. Comment on: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 Jul;78(1):1–2.

The problem of resistant bacteria for the management of acute otitis media. Barnett ED, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;42(3):509–17 (30 ref.)

New antimicrobial agents. Goldfarb J. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;42(3):717–35 (52 ref.)

Antimicrobial therapy for children with chronic suppurative otitis media without cholesteatoma. Arguedas A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Oct;13(10):878–82

Value of throat cultures in adolescents taking daily antibiotics for acne [letter] Dajani AS. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Sep; 13(9):842–3

Management of the child with conjunctivitis. Gigliotti F. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Dec;13(12):1161–2

Antimicrobial therapy issues facing pediatricians. Klein JO. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 May;14(5):415–9 (20 ref.)

Prophylactic antibiotic use in pediatric cardiovascular surgery: a survey of current practice. Lee KR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Apr;14(4):267–9

Considerations in selecting an antibiotic for treatment of acute otitis media. McCracken GH Jr. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Nov;13(11):1054–7 (25 ref.)

Infective endocarditis caused by highly penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae: successful treatment with cefuzonam, ampicillin and imipenem. Okumura A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Apr;14(4):327–9

Persistent acute otitis media: II. Antimicrobial treatment. Pichichero ME, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Mar; 14(3):183–8

An audit of the use of antibiotics in presumed viral meningitis in children. Swingler G, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Dec;13(12):1107–10

Pediatric lung abscess: clinical management and outcome. Tan TQ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jan;14(1):51–5

Antimicrobial prophylaxis. Schutze GE, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1994 Oct;15(10):377–82; quiz 383 (17 ref.)

Treatment of peritonitis. Vas SI. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14 Suppl 3:S49–55 (45 ref.)

Selective digestive decontamination in multiple trauma patients: cost and efficacy. Langlois-Karaga A, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1995 Jan 27;17(1):12–6

Development of resistance during antimicrobial therapy: a review of antibiotic classes and patient characteristics in 173 studies. Fish DN, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):279–91 (196 ref.)

Infection after face lift [letter; comment] Zook EG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar;95(3):599–600. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Mar;93(3):533–6.

Antibiotic prophylaxis for medical and dental procedures. A look at AHA guidelines and controversial issues. Uyemura MC. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Aug;98(2):137–40, 147, 151–2, passim (21 ref.)

Helicobacter pylori eradication up to date. Barnes J. **Practitioner** 1995 Jan;239(1546):67–8 (5 ref.)

The changing pattern of chest infection. Venkatesan P. **Practitioner** 1995 Mar;239(1548):183–6 (7 ref.)

Chemotherapy for chronic bronchitis. Controversies. Ball P, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jan 21;24(3):189–94 (52 ref.)

Antibiotic therapy for Lyme disease in Maryland. Strickland GT, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Nov–Dec;109(6):745–9

Problems and prospectives in the antibiotic treatment of lower respiratory tract infections. Cazzola M. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;7(3):139–52 (161 ref.)

Modification of phlogosis indices in pneumonia during antibiotic therapy. Silvani A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1995 Feb;86(2):63–7

Contributions of animal and macrophage models to the understanding of host parasite interaction of Mycobacterium avium complex (MAC) disease. Gangadharam PR, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 145(3):214–24 (90 ref.)

Prevention and treatment of Mycobacterium avium complex infection. Mangura BT, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 145(3):181–7 (31 ref.)

Practical issues in the antibiotic and immunotherapy of Mycobacterium avium disease in immunocompromised patients. Young LS, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 145(3):206–9 (18 ref.)

The natural history of diverticular disease of the colon: a role for antibiotics in preventing complications? A retrospective study. Porta E, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1994 Jan–Apr;16(1–2):33–9

They better do something about it! [editorial] Barlow JF. **S D J Med** 1994 Sep;47(9):313–4

The role of omeprazole and antibiotic combinations in the eradication of Helicobacter pylori—an update. Axon AT. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1994;205:31–7 (44 ref.)

To prescribe—or not to prescribe—antibiotics. District physicians' habits vary greatly, and are difficult to change. Cars H, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1995 Mar;13(1):3–7

Fighting antibiotic resistance [letter; comment] Goldhaber M. **Science** 1994 Dec 2;266(5190):1462. Comment on: Science 1994 Jul 29;265(5172):590.

Monotherapy is appropriate for nosocomial pneumonia in the intensive care unit. Arbo MD, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1993 Dec;8(4):259–67 (68 ref.)

Pro: antibiotics for chronic bronchitis with exacerbations. Isada CM. **Semin Respir Infect** 1993 Dec;8(4):243–53 (73 ref.)

Combination antibiotic therapy is appropriate for nosocomial pneumonia in the intensive care unit. Lynch JP 3d. **Semin Respir Infect** 1993 Dec;8(4):268–84 (147 ref.)

Con: antibiotic use in exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Nicotra MB, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1993 Dec;8(4):254–8 (21 ref.)

Treating uncomplicated Neisseria gonorrhoeae infections: is the anatomic site of infection important? Moran JS. **Sex Transm Dis** 1995 Jan–Feb;22(1):39–47 (154 ref.)

Update of systemic antimicrobials: emphasis on oral agents. Allen DM, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Dec;35(6):626–30 (9 ref.)

The use of surgical antibiotic prophylaxis in seven Malaysian hospitals. Lim VK, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Dec; 25(4):698–701

Recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in combination with antibiotics in the treatment of febrile neutropenia in children. Riikonen P. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 May;13(3):201–5 (27 ref.)

Empirical therapy for bacterial infections in neutropenic patients. Klastersky J. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 Nov; 2(6):347–54 (34 ref.)

Surgical sepsis: constancy of antibiotic susceptibility of causative organisms. Krepel CJ, et al. **Surgery** 1995 May; 117(5):505–9

Antimicrobial prophylaxis for ophthalmic surgery. Starr MB, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1995 May–Jun;39(6):485–501 (135 ref.)

Relation between beta-lactamase producing bacteria and patient characteristics in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD). Sportel JH, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Mar; 50(3):249–53

Aggressive fluid resuscitation and broad spectrum antibiotics decrease mortality from typhoid ileal perforation. Mock C, et al. **Trop Doct** 1995 Jul;25(3):115–7

Pharmacological management of pain and infection in the surgical oncology patient. Hardie EM, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 Jan;25(1):77–96 (60 ref.)

Treatment and outcome of a severe form of foul-in-the-foot. Cook NB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jan 7;136(1):19–20

Antibiotic therapy for ocular infection [see comments] Snyder RW, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Dec;161(6):579–84 (51 ref.). Comment in: West J Med 1994 Dec;161(6):615–7.

Ocular infections—a rational approach to antibiotic therapy [editorial; comment] [see comments] Whitcher JP. **West J Med** 1994 Dec;161(6):615–7. Comment on: West J Med 1994 Dec;161(6):579–84. Comment in: West J Med 1995 Mar;162(3):277.

Effect of dry-cow therapy on subclinical mastitis—an evaluation of long-acting and short-acting intramammaria. Osterås O, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Oct; 41(7–8):529–40

Effect of terdecamycin on experimentally induced Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae-infection in pigs. Ueda Y, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Jun;41(4):283–90

[Prophylaxis of infectious endocarditis] Benes J. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Oct;40(10):676–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dutch results of the European study of prevalence of infection during intensive care (EPIIC). II. Nature of the infections (published errata appear in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1994 Nov 19;138(47):2376 and 1994 Dec 31;138(53):2688)] Ibelings MS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Nov 5;138(45):2244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Antibiotic policy in Dutch hospitals] Janknegt R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Mar 11;139(10):485–7 **(Dut)**

[Current viewpoints concerning antibiotic treatment of COPD-patients (letter)] Mattie H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Sep 24;138(39):1972–3 **(Dut)**

[Antibiotic treatment of bacterial meningitis in children—results from a Finnish multicenter study] Anttila M, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(3):149–57 **(Fin)**

[Antimicrobial treatment of severe bacterial infections] Peltola H. **Duodecim** 1991;107(10):813–28 (30 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in the surgical setting. Consensus development conference. Paris, 11–12 December 1992] **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S1–181 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in a surgical setting] **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S1–9 **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in gastroduodenal surgery] Ballay JL, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S135–7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in thoracic surgery, pulmonary endoscopy, thoracic injuries and lung transplantation] Bantz P. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S73–7 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in gynecologic surgery] Beytout J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S118–27 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Impact of antibiotic prophylaxis on microbial ecology] Blech MF. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S45–50 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in urology. Surgical and endoscopic surgery. Lithotripsy. Transplantation] Botto H. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S110–7 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in surgery of the esophagus] Bricard H, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S161–8 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prophylactic antibiotic therapy in ocular surgery] Bron A. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S96–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[General principles of choice of antibiotics for antibiotic prophylaxis in surgery] Carlet J. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S10–3 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in hepatobiliary surgery] Chalfine A. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S138–44 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in colorectal surgery] Dellamonica P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S145–53 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in neurosurgery] Djindjian M. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S93–5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microbiologic criteria of the choice of antibiotic for antibiotic prophylaxis in surgery] Drugeon HB. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S25–33 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of infectious endocarditis] Etienne J. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S67–72 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in cesarean section and voluntary termination in pregnancy] Fernandez H. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S128–34 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetic criteria of the choice of antibiotic for antibiotic prophylaxis in surgery] Garraffo R, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S34–44 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in digestive endoscopy] Grimaud JC. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S169–72 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical antibiotic prophylaxis in a patient undergoing immunosuppresive treatment] Jambou P. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S179–81 **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in vascular surgery] Kitzis M. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S88–92 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in multiple trauma patients] Korinek AM. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S61–6 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in ORL surgery and oral medicine] Legent F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S100–9 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in heart surgery] Lebot JJ, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S78–87 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in orthopedic surgery] Lortat-Jacob A. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S51–60 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis and appendectomy] Pottecher T, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S154–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of new molecules in surgical antibiotic prophylaxis] Raoult D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S173–8 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Criteria of validity of studies on antibiotic prophylaxis] Rodary M. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S14–8 **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis of penetrating injuries of the abdomen] Rotman N. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S158–60 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Economic aspects of surgical antibiotic prophylaxis] Stahl JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S19–24 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of pro-antibiotics in acute infectious diarrhea of children and adults] Bouhnik Y, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1995 Jan–Feb;31(1):14–9 (57 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of the experimental model of bacterial endocarditis] Carbon C. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Apr; 179(4):767–74; discussion 775–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[General principles for the choice of antibiotics in surgical prophylaxis (analysis of a consensus conference)] Martin C. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(1–2):40–9 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genital bacterial infections associated with papillomavirus: value of screening and basis for treatment] Aynaud O, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Feb;21(2):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[How to eradicate Helicobacter pylori?] Lamouliatte H. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(3):223–8 (27 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of wound infections in neurosurgery] Djindjian M. **Neurochirurgie** 1993;39(6):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic treatment of brucellosis] Bertrand A. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 25;23(24):1128–31 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of antibiotherapy in dental surgery] Dupon M, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Dec 10;23(39):1803–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dental care and prevention of infectious endocarditis] Peetermans WE, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1995; 50(1):34–45 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extramural bronchopulmonary infections in adults: which antibiotics to choose?] Bury T, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1994 Sep 1;49(9):497–502 **(Fre)**

[Ethics of antibiotherapy in geriatric medicine] Michel JP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Dec 10;124(49):2220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment resistance: what can be done?] Koop H. **Bildgebung** 1995 Apr;62 Suppl 1:72–3 **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic therapy of gastrointestinal infections] Ullmann U. **Bildgebung** 1995 Apr;62 Suppl 1:55–6 **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in indwelling catheter of the bladder?] Keller F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 9;120(23):856 **(Ger)**

[Indications for plague vaccination and chemoprophylaxis] Knobloch J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Dec 9; 119(49):1714–5 **(Ger)**

[Respiratory tract infections: how frequent is antibiotic resistance? In vitro activity of older and recent antibiotics against the significant pathogens] Ruckdeschel G. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Nov 30;112(33):485–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local Therapy of acute laryngitis. Local and systemic antibiotic therapy of acute respiratory tract infections. Munich, 10 October 1992] **Fortschr Med Monogr** 1993; 64:1–14 **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic treatment of urinary tract infections in hospitalized children] Bianchetti MG, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Feb 11;125(6):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The resistance spectrum and antibiotic therapy in progressive infections in the mouth, jaw and face areas] Schmidt LP, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995; 105(2):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of infectious endocarditis] Blatter M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Nov 22;83(47):1324–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic therapy in general practice] Höffler D. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1995 Jun;89(3):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic treatment of complicated urinary tract infections] Peters HJ. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1995 Jun;89(3):279–86 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic therapy of primary MALT stomach lymphomas—have surgery and radiation been replaced?] Böhm SK, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;33(2):133–4 **(Ger)**

[Puerperium after threatened premature labor—positive effects of infection screening by determination of CRP in pregnancy] Winkler M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994; 116(10):555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[National survey of antibiotic use after abdominal surgery] Karban A, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Sep;127(5–6):145–8, 216 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in oncological pharyngolaryngeal surgery] Caliceti U, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 May–Jun;14(3):257–67; discussion 301–5 **(Ita)**

[Medical and legal aspects of antibiotic prophylaxis in otorhinolaryngeal surgery] Cicognani A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 May–Jun;14(3):281–91; discussion 301–5 (73 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in otolaryngological surgery: results of a multi-center study] Farneti G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 May–Jun;14(3):293–300; discussion 301–5 (13 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Basic elements of antibiotic prophylaxis: the rationale] Marcucci L. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 May–Jun; 14(3):235–44; discussion 301–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in nasal surgery: clinical-experimental contribution] Motta S. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 May–Jun;14(3):273–9; discussion 301–5 **(Ita)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in the surgery of the nose and paranasal sinuses] Piane R, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 May–Jun;14(3):269–72; discussion 301–5 (12 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Infectious endocarditis in dentistry practice: recent controversies and modes of the use of antibiotic prophylaxis] Nave C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Nov; 39(11):777–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapy and prevention of infective endocarditis] Rocchi G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):267–74 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Protocol of antibiotic chemoprophylaxis in general surgery] Ghinelli F, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan–Dec; 38(1–3):67–9 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of bacterial meningitis in childhood. New aspects and personal caseload] Pavesio D, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan–Dec;38(1–3):49–50 **(Ita)**

[Treatment in the event of antibiotic prophylaxis failure in gynecologic surgery. A retrospective study of 20 cases] Paparella P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Sep;46(9):499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibiotics and cortisone in the treatment of otitis media with effusion] Zocconi E. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 May–Jun; 16(3):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic evaluation of combination therapy using human native immunoglobulin preparation for i.v. administration, with antibiotics and G-CSF in severe infections in the field of internal medicine] Kitamura K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun;69(6):684–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibiotic therapy of infectious diseases] Kobayashi H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar 10;84(3):470–4 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Empiric antibiotic therapy for treatment of infection in patients with severe neutropenia] Bajko G, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1995;26(1):15–26 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Microbiological evaluation of effectiveness of antibacterial drugs for the acute inflammation of the middle ear] Klein JO. **Pediatr Pol** 1995 Jan;70(1):91–4 **(Pol)**

[Methods and treatment results of purulent meningitis and encephalitis in adults—based on personal observations] Olejnik Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 May 16–30; 49(20–22):468–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of treatment of experimental glanders after aerogenic infection] Iliukhin VI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Sep–Oct;39(9–10):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microbiological basis for organization of rational use of antibiotics in surgery] Men'shikov DD, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Nov;39(11):56–63 **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis and reconstructive operations in patients with burn sequelae] Popov SV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Jul;39(7):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modern macrolides and azalides in the therapy of infectious-inflammatory diseases. A seminar, February 1994, Moscow] Sazykin IuO. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Feb–Mar;39(2–3):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic effectiveness of furazolidone and difuracil (PAP-49) in experimental staphylococcal and Escherichia septicemia] Terekhov VI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Apr;40(4):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical wound infections and their prevention] Sil'va D Jr.. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Sep;(9):10–3 **(Rus)**

[The early withdrawal of antibiotics in the postoperative period as the cause of the occurrence of suppurative inflammatory complications in oncological proctology] Timofeev IuM. **Klin Khir** 1994;(5):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Etiotropic therapy of tick-borne borreliosis (Lyme disease)] Ivanov KS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(4):60–1 **(Rus)**

[The effect of one-time antibiotic prophylaxis on the course of the postoperative period in surgical patients] Marfin BI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jul–Dec;153(7–12):128–9 **(Rus)**

[The antibiotic therapy of complicated forms of dermatomycoses of the feet] Shchedrin VI. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Nov;(11):32–3 **(Rus)**

[Posttraumatic retropharyngeal hematoma of delayed onset] Beaus B, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Nov–Dec; 45(6):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A splenic abscess due to Salmonella enteritidis in a neutropenic patient treated with percutaneous drainage and antibiotic therapy (letter)] Navarro Lopéz V, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Sep;11(9):464 **(Spa)**

[Antibiotics in the treatment of peptic ulcer (editorial)] Padrós i Bou J. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Oct 15;14(6):807–8 **(Spa)**

[Is antibiotic prescription adequate in primary care? (letter)] Solanas Prats JV, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Jan;15(1):59–60 **(Spa)**

[New antimicrobial agents in pediatric primary care] Zafra Anta M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Oct 15;14(6):841–6 (34 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Infections in neutropenic patients] Berenguer J. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Feb;13(2):113–20 (65 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Extravascular infections caused by Streptococcus adjacens. Report of 2 cases (letter)] Esteban J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Nov;12(9):468–9 **(Spa)**

[Inguinal hernia and antibiotic prophylaxis (letter)] Blanco Ramos JR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jan 28;104(3):115 **(Spa)**

[The quality of antibiotic treatment in primary health care in the county of Osona (Barcelona)] Juncosa S, et al.

Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Sep 10;103(7):252–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in diagnostic and therapeutic urological interventions] Hedelin H, et al. **Nord Med** 1995; 110(1):9–11, 25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Ototoxic antibiotics: a review. Wersäll J.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1995;519:26–9 (27 ref.)

Cytotoxicity of intracameral injection drugs to corneal endothelium as evaluated by corneal endothelial cell culture. Chang CH, et al. **Cornea** 1995 Jan;14(1):71–6

Cytotoxicity of brefeldin A correlates with its inhibitory effect on membrane binding of COP coat proteins. Torii S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11574–80

The cytotoxicity of macrocyclic trichothecenes, roridin A and verrucarin A, on murine T-cells is reduced by Ia-negative splenic adherent cells. Sugita-Konishi Y, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Sep;32(9):1051–7

The comparative toxicology of narasin in laboratory animals. Novilla MN, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Aug;36(4):318–23

[Vertigo caused by drugs—with special reference to ototoxicity of certain drugs] Inoue N.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Apr 10;84(4):584–8 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Evaluation of the Urotest AB antibacterial substance detection test. Blondeau JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov; 47(11):1047–8

[Detection of bacteria in urine using dip-slides (1). Possible occurrence of false-negative results when dip-slides are used for urine containing antibacterial agents] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Jan;48(1):155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTIBIOTICS, AMINOGLYCOSIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Extended dosage intervals for aminoglycosides. Rodman DP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Aug 15;51(16):2016–21 (50 ref.)

Once-daily administration of aminoglycosides [see comments] Bates RD, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jun; 28(6):757–66 (72 ref.). Comment in: Ann Pharmacother 1994 Jun;28(6):797–801.

Comment: single daily dosing of aminoglycosides [letter] Gin AS, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Dec;28(12):1412

Comment: a practical alternative to conventional aminoglycoside dosing [letter; comment] Lackner TE, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jun;28(6):809–10. Comment on: Ann Pharmacother 1993 Nov;27(11):1333–9.

Single daily dosing of aminoglycosides: a commentary [editorial; comment] Rotschafer JC, et al.
Ann Pharmacother 1994 Jun;28(6):797–801 (50 ref.). Comment on: Ann Pharmacother 1994 Jun;28(6):757–66.

Experience with a once-daily aminoglycoside program administered to 2,184 adult patients. Nicolau DP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar;39(3):650–5

Aminoglycoside dosing weight correction factors for patients of various body sizes. Traynor AM, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1995 Feb;39(2):545–8

Once daily dosing of aminoglycosides [letter; comment] [see comments] Denaro C. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Dec; 24(6):730–1. Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1994 Aug;24(4):359–61. Comment in: Aust N Z J Med 1995 Apr;25(2):175.

Aminoglycoside dosing: time to change [editorial] [see comments] Ellis-Pegler RB, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Aug;24(4):359–61 (22 ref.). Comment in: Aust N Z J Med 1994 Dec;24(6):730; discussion 731. Comment in: Aust N Z J Med 1994 Dec;24(6):730–1. Comment in: Aust N Z J Med 1995 Apr;25(2):175.

Aminoglycoside dosing: time to change [letter; comment] McLean AJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Apr;25(2):175 . Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1994 Aug;24(4):359–61. Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1994 Dec;24(6):730–1.

Once daily dosing of aminoglycosides [letter; comment] Matthews Z, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Dec;24(6):730; discussion 731. Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1994 Aug;24(4):359–61.

What is the evidence for once-daily aminoglycoside therapy? Barclay ML, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1994 Jul;27(1):32–48 (110 ref.)

Once daily aminoglycoside dosing in full term neonates. Skopnik H, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jan;14(1):71–2

Single daily dosing of aminoglycosides. Preston SL, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):297–316 (138 ref.)

National survey of once-daily dosing of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Schumock GT, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Mar-Apr;15(2):201–9

[Resistance of gram-negative bacteria to beta-lactams, aminoglycosides and quinolones] Schumacher H, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1994 Oct 17;156(42):6185–90 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A single dosage of aminoglycosides?] Hof H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1995 Jun 23;120(25–26):935–7 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aminoglycoside toxicity and relation to dose regimen. Barclay ML, et al. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1994 Winter;13(4):207–34 (195 ref.)

Comment: Aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity following single-dose cystoscopy prophylaxis [letter; comment] Fuller DK. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Oct;28(10):1202–3 (9 ref.). Comment on: Ann Pharmacother 1994 Feb;28(2):199–201.

Proposed molecular and cellular mechanism for aminoglycoside ototoxicity. Hutchin T, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Nov;38(11):2517–20 (27 ref.)

Aminoglycosides: single or multiple daily dosing? A meta-analysis on efficacy and safety. Galløe AM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;48(1):39–43

High doses of aminoglycoside antibiotics do not induce liver toxicity because uptake is limited [letter] Nassberger L, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Dec;21(6):1156

Current perspectives on inner ear toxicity. Aran JM.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1995 Jan;112(1):133–44 (67 ref.)

[Ototoxicity exemplified by aminoglycosides and cisplatin: is there a specific antidote (editorial)] Dieler R, et al.
HNO 1994 Sep;42(9):525–8 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Kidney diseases caused by antibiotics] Hishida A.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Oct 10;83(10):1729–33 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of kidney disorders due to nephrotoxic substances] Shibazaki T, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Oct 10;83(10):1715–9 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of aminoglycosides against Pseudomonas aeruginosa by a nutrition supplementation solution. Ammash HS, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May;25(3):461–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of a region of the Kibdelosporangium aridum genome homologous to polyketide biosynthetic genes. Piecq M, et al. **DNA Seq** 1994;4(4):219–29

Identification of cellular proteins involved in nikkomycin production in Streptomyces tendae Tü901. Möhrle V, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(3):561–71

BLOOD

Simplified monitoring of aminoglycosides. Cronberg S.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1994 Nov;34(5):819–27 (57 ref.)

Serum aminoglycoside concentrations: the case for routine monitoring. MacGowan A, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1994 Nov;34(5):829–37 (57 ref.)

Solid-phase clean-up and thin-layer chromatographic detection of veterinary aminoglycosides. Medina MB, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jan 6;663(1):127–35

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of new pseudodisaccharide aminoglycoside antibiotics from carbohydrates. Pelyvás IF, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1995 Jul;48(7):683–95

Organic synthesis and cell biology: partners in controlling gene expression [comment] Halcomb RL.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9197–9 (48 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9203–7.

CHEMISTRY

Salt dependence of calicheamicin-DNA site-specific interactions. Krishnamurthy G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 24;34(3):1001–10

Altromycins E, F, G, H and I; additional novel components of the altromycin complex. Brill GM, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1994 Oct;47(10):1160–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

TLC studies on certain aminoglycoside antibiotics. Bhushan R, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1994 Nov-Dec;8(6):315–6

[Sorption of aminoglycoside antibiotics from unfiltered culture fluid] Bulycheva MS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Apr;39(4):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Hydrophobic DNA binding of esperamicin requires conformational distortion of the host DNA. Uesugi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 14;1261(1):99–106

Molecular dynamics study of the binding of elsamicin A to DNA. Alhambra C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 1; 230(2):555–66

High level kanamycin resistance associated with the hyperproduction of AAC(3)II and a generalised reduction in the accumulation of aminoglycosides in Acinetobacter spp. Elisha BG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Oct; 34(4):457–64

The role of lipopolysaccharide anionic binding sites in aminoglycoside uptake in Stenotrophomonas (Xanthomonas) maltophilia. Vanhoof R, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1995 Jan;35(1):167–71

Detection by polymerase chain reaction of genes encoding aminoglycoside-modifying enzymes in methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus isolates of epidemic phage types. Belgian Study Group of Hospital Infections (GDEPIH/GOSPIZ). Vanhoof R, et al.
J Med Microbiol 1994 Oct;41(4):282–90

PHARMACOKINETICS

Simpler approaches to aminoglycoside monitoring [letter; comment] Matthews SJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Nov 15;51(22):2847–8. Comment on: Am J Hosp Pharm 1994 Apr 15;51(8):1021–4.

Aminoglycoside pharmacokinetics: volume of distribution in specific adult patient subgroups. Dager WE.
Ann Pharmacother 1994 Jul-Aug;28(7–8):944–51 (40 ref.)

Comparison of aminoglycoside pharmacokinetics in Asian, Hispanic, and Caucasian patients by using population pharmacokinetic methods. Jhee SS, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Sep;38(9):2073–7

Experience with a once-daily aminoglycoside program administered to 2,184 adult patients. Nicolau DP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar;39(3):650–5

The importance of pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic surrogate markers to outcome. Focus on antibacterial agents. Hyatt JM, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1995 Feb; 28(2):143–60 (63 ref.)

Computation of drug concentrations in endocardial vegetations in patients during antibiotic therapy. Maire P, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jun;36(1–2):77–85

High doses of aminoglycoside antibiotics do not induce liver toxicity because uptake is limited [letter] Nassberger L, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Dec;21(6):1156

PHARMACOLOGY

The differential activity of aminoglycoside antibiotics with rifampin explored in a kinetic in vitro model of implant-associated infection (Staphylococcus epidermidis). Richards GK, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1994;10:183–8

Cross-resistance between some aminoglycoside antibiotics. Onaolapo JA. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Sep;23(3):215–9

Abortive transcription of the T7 promoter induced by elsamicin A. Portugal J. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1995 Jul; 10(5):427–38

New mobile gene cassettes containing an aminoglycoside resistance gene, aacA7, and a chloramphenicol resistance gene, catB3, in an integron in pBWH301. Bunny KL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar;39(3):686–93

Nikkomycin Z supersensitivity of an echinocandin-resistant mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. el-Sherbeini M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan;39(1):200–7

Development of antibiotic resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa during two decades of antipseudomonal treatment at the Danish CF Center. Ciofu O, et al.
APMIS 1994 Sep;102(9):674–80

Cleavage by calicheamicin gamma 1I of DNA in a nucleosome formed on the 5S RNA gene of Xenopus borealis. Kuduvalli PN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 28; 34(12):3899–906

Indolocarbazole protein kinase C inhibitors from rebeccamycin. Fabre S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Feb; 2(2):73–7

Decrease in calcium currents induced by aminoglycoside antibiotics in frog motor nerve endings. Redman RS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;113(2):375–8

Penicillin resistance and aminoglycoside-penicillin synergy in enterococci. Lopardo HA, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 May-Jun;41(3):165–71

Suppression of ventricular arrhythmias during ischemia-reperfusion by agents inhibiting Ins(1,4,5)P3 release. Du XJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2712–6

Everninomicin, a new oligosaccharide antibiotic: its antimicrobial activity, post-antibiotic effect and synergistic bactericidal activity. Nakashio S, et al.
Drugs Exp Clin Res 1995;21(1):7–16

Pulvomycin-resistant mutants of E.coli elongation factor Tu. Zeef LA, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 1;13(21):5113–20

The ard1 gene from Streptomyces capreolus encodes a polypeptide of the ABC-transporters superfamily which confers resistance to the aminonucleoside antibiotic A201A. Barrasa MI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15;228(3):562–9

Substitution of Arg230 and Arg233 in Escherichia coli elongation factor Tu strongly enhances its pulvomycin resistance. Boon K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Feb 1; 227(3):816–22

Aminoglycosides: the complex problem of antibiotic mechanisms and clinical applications [editorial] Montie T, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;14(2):85–7 (26 ref.)

Ultrastructural localization of calcium in neuromuscular junctions of smooth and skeletal muscles after aminoglycoside antibiotics treatment. Nouhnejad P, et al.
Histol Histopathol 1994 Jul;9(3):555–61

Optimal adaptive control of pharmacodynamic effects with aminoglycoside antibiotics: a required approach for the future. Garraffo R. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jun; 36(1–2):43–57 (33 ref.)

Comparing antimicrobial activity against resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa using an index for the absence of cross-resistance. Takigawa K, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1995 Mar;35(3):425–7

Aminoglycoside resistance in Haemophilus influenzae. Gomez-Lus R, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Apr;7(2):97–9

ANTIBIOTICS, AMINOGLYCOSIDE

Antibiotic susceptibility of Mycoplasma fermentans strains from various sources and the development of resistance to aminoglycosides in vitro. Hannan PC.
J Med Microbiol 1995 Jun;42(6):421–8

Electric field–directed growth and branching of cultured frog nerves: effects of aminoglycosides and polycations. Erskine L, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Apr;26(4):523–36

The pseudodisaccharides: a novel class of group I intron splicing inhibitors [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1995 Feb 11;23(3):540] Rogers J, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1994 Nov 25;22(23):4983–8

Susceptibility of multiresistant serotype 012 Pseudomonas aeruginosa to fosfomycin in combination with other antibiotics. Watine J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Apr; 42(4):293–5

Effects of aminoglycoside antibiotics on cholinergic autonomic nervous transmission. Said AA, et al.
Pharmacol Toxicol 1995 Feb;76(2):128–32

Photoactivated gilvocarcin V induces DNA–protein crosslinking in genes for human ribosomal RNA and dihydrofolate reductase. Matsumoto A, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 1994 Sep;60(3):225–30

Organic synthesis and cell biology: partners in controlling gene expression [comment] Halcomb RL.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9197–9 (48 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9203–7.

Specific inhibition of formation of transcription complexes by a calicheamicin oligosaccharide: a paradigm for the development of transcriptional antagonists [see comments] Ho SN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27; 91(20):9203–7. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9197–9.

Resistance to aminoglycosides in Pseudomonas. Aminoglycoside Resistance Study Groups.
Trends Microbiol 1994 Oct;2(10):347–53

[Drug resistant mechanism of clinical isolates of Klebsiella pneumoniae] Wang F, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1995 Jan;75(1):15–8, 60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative study of the effect of antibiotics on the vital activity of plague microbe absorbed by macrophages] Zurabian VA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Apr; 39(4):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of yeast isolates to amphotericin B and other antifungal inhibitors of beta-glucan synthesis] García M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Mar;13(3):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoactivated gilvocarcin V induces DNA–protein crosslinking in genes for human ribosomal RNA and dihydrofolate reductase. Matsumoto A, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 1994 Sep;60(3):225–30

THERAPEUTIC USE

Possible synergy between aminoglycosides and vancomycin in the treatment of Staphylococcus epidermidis endocarditis? Plastino KA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jun;28(6):737–9 (21 ref.)

Empirical therapy for febrile, neutropenic patients: persistence of susceptibility of gram-negative bacilli to aminoglycoside antibiotics [letter] Sepkowitz KA, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1994 Oct;19(4):810–1

Correlation between activity of beta-lactam agents in vitro and bacteriological outcome in acute pulmonary exacerbations of cystic fibrosis. Gaillard JL, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1995 Apr;14(4):291–6

Aminoglycosides: single or multiple daily dosing? A meta-analysis on efficacy and safety. Gallge AM, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1995;48(1):39–43

Phase II study of elsamitrucin in non-small cell lung cancer. Goss G, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(4):315–7

Clinical and bacteriological survey after change in aminoglycoside treatment to control an epidemic of Enterobacter cloacae. de Champs C, et al.
J Hosp Infect 1994 Nov;28(3):219–29

A comparison of anticryptosporidial activity of paromomycin with that of other aminoglycosides and azithromycin in immunosuppressed rats. Rehg JE. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct; 170(4):934–8

Controlling for confounding by indication for treatment. Are administrative data equivalent to clinical data? Poses RM, et al. **Med Care** 1995 Apr;33(4 Suppl):AS36–46

Aminoglycosides. Lortholary O, et al.
Med Clin North Am 1995 Jul;79(4):761–87 (109 ref.)

Aminoglycosides in the intensive care unit: an old drug in a dynamic environment. Miyagawa CI. **New Horiz** 1993 May;1(2):172–80 (105 ref.)

Pharmacist-managed aminoglycoside therapy in combination with a beta-lactam agent in the treatment of nosocomial pneumonia in critically ill patients. Wade WE, et al.
Pharmacotherapy 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):216–9

Five cases of high-level aminoglycoside resistant enterococcal septicaemia in Singapore. Chiew YF.
Singapore Med J 1994 Apr;35(2):177–9

[Studies of susceptibility to antibiotics in strains of E. coli isolated from urine in the years 1986–1990] Szeniawska A, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1992; 47:127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Molecular parameters involved in aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity. Mingeot-Leclercq MP, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1995 Mar;44(3):263–300 (161 ref.)

[Tubular interstitial disorders in the nephrotoxic action of antibiotics] Potapova AV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1995 May–Jun;(3):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIBIOTICS, ANTHRACYCLINE

Production of hydroxyl radical by iron(III)–anthraquinone complexes through self-reduction and through reductive activation by the xanthine oxidase/hypoxanthine system. Malisza KL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 1; 321(1):51–60

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dose optimization of anthracyclines. de Valeriola D.
Anticancer Res 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6A):2307–13 (65 ref.)

The anthracycline cardiotoxicity debate [letter; comment] Silber JH. **Pediatrics** 1994 Nov;94(5):779–80; discussion 781–2. Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 Mar;93(3):433–7.

[Intravesical instillation of pirarubicin for a patient with bladder cancer and chronic renal failure: a case report] Tanomogi H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 May;41(5):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination therapy of high energy under water shock waves and anticancer drugs for subcutaneous murine bladder cancer (MBT-2)] Suzuki K, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Oct;85(10):1464–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Noninvasive identification of anthracycline cardiotoxicity: comparison of 123I-MIBG and 123I-BMIPP imaging. Takeishi Y, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;8(3):177–82

Usefulness of indium-111 antimyosin scintigraphy in confirming myocardial injury in patients with anthracycline-associated left ventricular dysfunction. Valdés Olmos RA, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Sep;5(7):617–22

Anthracyclines: cardiotoxicity and its prevention. Hale JP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Nov;71(5):457–62 (55 ref.)

Impairment of diastolic function during short-term anthracycline chemotherapy. Cottin Y, et al.
Br Heart J 1995 Jan;73(1):61–4

Early detection of anthracycline cardiotoxicity in children with acute leukemia using exercise-based echocardiography and Doppler echocardiography. Fukazawa R, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Aug;58(8):625–34

Increased risk of cardiac dysfunction after anthracyclines in girls [letter; comment] [see comments] Bu'Lock FA, et al.
Med Pediatr Oncol 1995 Feb;24(2):143–4. Comment on: Med Pediatr Oncol 1993;21(7):477–9. Comment in: Med Pediatr Oncol 1995 Aug;25(2):130–1.

"Increased risk of cardiac dysfunction after anthracyclines in girls" [letter; comment] Silber JH, et al.
Med Pediatr Oncol 1995 Aug;25(2):130–1. Comment on: Med Pediatr Oncol 1995 Feb;24(2):143–4.

Cardiac failure and dysrhythmias 6–19 years after anthracycline therapy: a series of 15 patients. Steinherz LJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Jun;24(6):352–61

Images in clinical medicine. Transverse leukonychia. Miles DW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 13;333(2):100

The anthracycline cardiotoxicity debate [letter; comment] Barber G. **Pediatrics** 1994 Nov;94(5):778; discussion 781–2 . Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 Mar;93(3):433–7.

The anthracycline cardiotoxicity debate [letter; comment] Finlay J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Nov;94(5):780–1; discussion 781–2. Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 Mar;93(3):433–7.

The anthracycline cardiotoxicity debate [letter; comment] Friedman DM. **Pediatrics** 1994 Nov;94(5):778–9; discussion 781–2. Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 Mar;93(3):433–7.

[Anthracycline-induced cardiotoxicity: monitoring and prevention of the lesion] Orditura M, et al.
Ann Ital Med Int 1994 Oct–Dec;9(4):243–8 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathogenesis, prevention and detection of cardiotoxicity of anthracycline cytostatic agents] Mladosievičová B, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 1994 Jul;95(7):304–22 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pradimicin S, a new pradimicin analog. III. Application of the frit-FAB LC/MS technique to the elucidation of the pradimicin S biosynthetic pathway. Saitoh K, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1995 Feb;48(2):162–8

Nucleotide sequences and expression of genes from Streptomyces purpurascens that cause the production of new anthracyclines in Streptomyces galilaeus. Niemi J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2942–5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Design and synthesis of anthracycline and distamycin derivatives as new, sequence-specific, DNA-binding pharmacological agents. Arcamone F. **Gene** 1994 Nov 4; 149(1):57–61

CHEMISTRY

Change of the sequence specificity of daunorubicin-stimulated topoisomerase II DNA cleavage by epimerization of the amino group of the sugar moiety. Capranico G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15;55(2):312–7

Three new reduced anthracycline related compounds from pathogenic Nocardia brasiliensis. Maeda A, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1994 Sep;47(9):976–81

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Balmoralmycin, a new angucyclinone, and two related biosynthetic shunt products containing a novel ring system. Bindseil KU, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun;48(6):457–61

Cororubicin, a new anthracycline antibiotic generating active oxygen in tumor cells. Ishigami K, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1994 Nov;47(11):1219–25

METABOLISM

Binding of anthracycline derivatives to human serum lipoproteins. Chassany O, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6A):2353–5

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of pirarubicin in humans: correlation with pharmacodynamics. Marchiset-Leca D, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(3):239–43

Triple hydroxylation of tetracenomycin A2 to tetracenomycin C in Streptomyces glaucescens. Overexpression of the tcmG gene in Streptomyces lividans and characterization of the tetracenomycin A2 oxygenase. Shen B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30726–33

Secondary alcohol metabolites mediate iron delocalization in cytosolic fractions of myocardial biopsies exposed to anticancer anthracyclines. Novel linkage between anthracycline metabolism and iron-induced cardiotoxicity. Minotti G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1595–605

[Intracellular accumulation, retention, and distribution of anthracyclines in a multidrug-resistant variant K562r] Hu X, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 May; 15(3):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Transport mechanism of anthracycline derivatives in rat polymorphonuclear leukocytes: effect of sodium fluoride on pirarubicin uptake. Nagasawa K, et al.
Biol Pharm Bull 1995 Feb;18(2):368–71

Transport mechanism of anthracycline derivatives in rat polymorphonuclear leukocytes: uptake of pirarubicin, daunorubicin and doxorubicin. Nagasawa K, et al.
Biol Pharm Bull 1994 Sep;17(9):1305–8

Transport mechanism of anthracycline derivatives in rat polymorphonuclear leukocytes: uptake and efflux of pirarubicin. Nagasawa K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 May; 17(5):696–700

Antitumoral efficacy and pharmacokinetic properties of pirarubicin upon hepatic intra-arterial injection in the rabbit V x 2 tumour model. Okada M, et al.
Br J Cancer 1995 Mar;71(3):518–24

Modulation of anthracycline accumulation and metabolism in rat hepatocytes in culture by three revertants of multidrug resistance. Le Bot MA, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1994;35(1):53–8

A limited sampling strategy for the study of pirarubicin pharmacokinetics in humans. Marchiset-Leca D, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1995;36(3):233–8

Simultaneous determination of a new anthracycline, DA-125, and its metabolites M1, M2, M3 and M4 in plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Shim HJ, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jun 17; 656(2):407–14

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of angiogenesis by anthracyclines and titanocene dichloride. Maragoudakis ME, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:280–93

Development of drug resistance is reduced with idarubicin relative to other anthracyclines. Hargrave RM, et al.
Anticancer Drugs 1995 Jun;6(3):432–7

Structurally modified anthracyclines retain activity in a cell line with simultaneous typical and atypical multidrug resistance. Bielack SS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug; 15(4):1279–84

In vitro antifungal and fungicidal spectra of a new pradimicin derivative, BMS-181184. Fung-Tomc JC, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1995 Feb;39(2):295–300

Rapid up-regulation of mdr1 expression by anthracyclines in a classical multidrug-resistant cell line. Hu XF, et al.
Br J Cancer 1995 May;71(5):931–6

Antitumoral efficacy and pharmacokinetic properties of pirarubicin upon hepatic intra-arterial injection in the rabbit V x 2 tumour model. Okada M, et al.
Br J Cancer 1995 Mar;71(3):518–24

Change of the sequence specificity of daunorubicin-stimulated topoisomerase II DNA cleavage by epimerization of the amino group of the sugar moiety. Capranico G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15;55(2):312–7

Enhanced glutathione peroxidase expression protects cells from hydroperoxides but not from radiation or doxorubicin. Liebmann J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4465–70

Growth-inhibitory properties of novel anthracyclines in human leukemic cell lines expressing either Pgp-MDR or at-MDR. Mariani M, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994; 12(2):93–7

Inhibition of topoisomerase I by anthracycline antibiotics: evidence for general inhibition of topoisomerase I by

DNA-binding agents. Crow RT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16;37(19):3191-4

Drug-resistance associated alterations of cell surface antigen expression in a human anthracycline-resistant ovarian carcinoma cell line. Sedlák J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994; 41(5):259-62

[Effects of anticancer drugs and combination effects of anthracyclines on the hypoxic cells of head and neck cancer] Fujii M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr; 22(5):647-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anthracycline-based therapy of de novo acute myeloid leukemia in adults: failure of first-cycle cytoreduction to predict second-cycle outcome. Hammerschmidt DE, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Nov;47(3):172-7

Successful treatment of Pneumocystis carinii Pneumonia in mice with benanomicin A (ME1451). Yasuoka A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar;39(3):720-4

Left ventricular diastolic function after anthracycline chemotherapy in childhood: relation with systolic function, symptoms, and pathophysiology. Bu'Lock FA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Apr;73(4):340-50

In vitro anthracycline cross-resistance pattern in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Klumper E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun;71(6):1188-93

Prophylactic chemotherapy with anthracyclines (adriamycin, epirubicin, and pirarubicin) for primary superficial bladder cancer. The Hokkaido University Bladder Cancer Collaborative Group. Shinohara N, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35 Suppl:S41-5

The use of anthracyclines in the adjuvant treatment of breast cancer. Lowenthal EA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1995 May; 21(3):199-214 (92 ref.)

The use of anthracyclines in adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Bassan R, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 May-Jun; 80(3):280-91 (87 ref.)

Cardiac troponin T and creatine kinase MB mass concentrations in children receiving anthracycline chemotherapy. Fink FM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Sep;25(3):185-9

The anthracycline cardiotoxicity debate [letter; comment] Barber G. **Pediatrics** 1994 Nov;94(5):778; discussion 781-2 . Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 Mar;93(3):433-7.

The anthracycline cardiotoxicity debate [letter; comment] Finlay J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Nov;94(5):780-1; discussion 781-2. Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 Mar;93(3):433-7.

The anthracycline cardiotoxicity debate [letter; comment] Friedman DM. **Pediatrics** 1994 Nov;94(5):778-9; discussion 781-2. Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 Mar;93(3):433-7.

The anthracycline cardiotoxicity debate [letter; comment] Silber JH. **Pediatrics** 1994 Nov;94(5):779-80; discussion 781-2. Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 Mar;93(3):433-7.

Guidelines for monitoring of anthracycline cardiomyopathy: a rebuttal [letter; comment] Steinherz LJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Nov;94(5):782-4. Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 Mar;93(3):433-7.

Paclitaxel (Taxol) efficacy in patients with advanced breast cancer resistant to anthracyclines. Gianni L, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 8):29-33

High-dose paclitaxel with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in patients with advanced breast cancer refractory to anthracycline therapy: a European Cancer Center trial. Vermorken JB, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Aug;22(4 Suppl 8):16-22

[Drug perspectives in the treatment of invasive aspergillosis] Yeni P. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Sep;42(7):700-5 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anthracycline++ resistance and possibilities of overcoming it] Ballinari D, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan-Dec; 38(1-3):99-101 **(Ita)**

[A case of hepatoblastoma using intraarterial hepatic chemotherapy with THP-ADR] Chiba M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21(14):2491-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

In vitro anthracycline cross-resistance pattern in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Klumper E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun;71(6):1188-93

Evaluation of anthracycline cardiotoxicity with the model of isolated, perfused rat heart: comparison of new analogues versus doxorubicin. Pouna P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(3):257-61

Teratogenic effects of DA-125, a new anthracycline anticancer agent, in rats. Chung MK, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1995 Mar-Apr;9(2):159-64

URINE

Simultaneous determination of N, N-di(n-butyl)doxorubicin-14-valerate and its 8 urinary metabolites by HPLC. Han GZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Mar;16(2):102-7

ANTIBIOTICS, ANTIFUNGAL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

US guidelines on fungal infections and HIV infection [news] McCarthy M. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 2;346(8975):630

BIOSYNTHESIS

Zwittermicin A-producing strains of Bacillus cereus from diverse soils. Stabb EV, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4404-12

Effect of dissolved oxygen levels on biosynthesis of aureofungin by Streptoverticillium cinnamoneum var. terricola. Patankar PV, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1994 Feb-May;36(1-2):1-5

Cytosinine: pyridoxal phosphate tautomerase, a new enzyme in the blasticidin S biosynthetic pathway. Gould SJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul;48(7):652-6

Dorrigocins: novel antifungal antibiotics that change the morphology of ras-transformed NIH/3T3 cells to that of normal cells. I. Taxonomy of the producing organism, fermentation and biological activity. Karwowski JP, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;47(8):862-9

Cepacidine A, a novel antifungal antibiotic produced by Pseudomonas cepacia. I. Taxonomy, production, isolation and biological activity. Lee CH, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;47(12):1402-5

NK372135s, novel antifungal agents produced by Neosartoria fischeri. Morino T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec; 47(12):1546-8

Antibiotic production and biocontrol activity by Bacillus subtilis CL27 and Bacillus pumilus CL45. Leifert C, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;78(2):97-108

Amplification of the housekeeping sigma factor in Pseudomonas fluorescens CHA0 enhances antibiotic production and improves biocontrol abilities. Schnider U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(18):5387-92

Transposon mutagenesis and cloning of the genes encoding the enzymes of fengycin biosynthesis in Bacillus subtilis. Chen CL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jul 28;248(2):121-5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Pyridazines, LXXII: On the synthesis of azinium and diazinium compounds structurally related to pyridazomycin. Easmon J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Apr;328(4):307-12

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of a novel antifungal agent, azoxybacilin. Ohwada J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;42(8):1703-5

CHEMISTRY

Structural correlates of antifungal and cytotoxic activity of brefeldin A: the importance of a rigid planar lactone ring. Crabbe MJ, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(5):445-8

Synthesis, physico-chemical and biological properties of some alkali metals and quaternary alkylammonium salts of polyene antibiotics: amphotericin B, nystatin and aureofungin. Chatterjee NR, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1994 Feb-May;36(1-2):34-8

Dermostatin A and B: chromatography, structural and configurational studies using HPLC, CCD, 13C (125 MHz) and 1H (500 MHz) NMR spectroscopy. Swamy MB, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1994 Feb-May;36(1-2):6-20

Structures and antifungal activities of new aureobasidins. Awazu N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun;48(6):525-7

Comparison of balanol from Verticillium balanoides and ophiocordin from Cordyceps ophioglossoides. Boros C, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;47(9):1010-6

Disorazol A, an efficient inhibitor of eukaryotic organisms isolated from myxobacteria. Irschik H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;48(1):31-5

Cepacidine A, a novel antifungal antibiotic produced by Pseudomonas cepacia. II. Physico-chemical properties and structure elucidation. Lim Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;47(12):1406-16

Gephyronic acid, a novel inhibitor of eukaryotic protein synthesis from Archangium gephyra (myxobacteria). Production, isolation, physico-chemical and biological properties, and mechanism of action. Sasse F, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;48(1):21-5

Semisynthetic chemical modification of the antifungal lipopeptide echinocandin B (ECB): structure-activity studies of the lipophilic and geometric parameters of polyarylated acyl analogs of ECB. Debono M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Aug 18;38(17):3271-81

The viridin family of steroidal antibiotics. Hanson JR. **Nat Prod Rep** 1995 Aug;12(4):381-4 (47 ref.)

[Component composition of the pentaene antibiotic roseofungin] Shenin IuD, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Aug;39(8):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Incrustoporin, a new antibiotic from Incrustoporia carneola (Bres.) Ryv. (Basidiomycetes). Zapf S, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1995 Mar;49(3):233-4

Studies on metabolites of mycoparasitic fungi. II. Metabolites of Trichoderma koningii. Huang Q, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;43(2):223-9

Thermophilic species of Humicola and their antimicrobial activities. Subrahmanyam A, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1993 Aug-Nov;35(3-4):199-207

Favolon, a new antifungal triterpenoid from a Favolaschia species. Anke T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul; 48(7):725-6

Fusacandins A and B; novel antifungal antibiotics of the papulacandin class from Fusarium sambucinum. II. Isolation and structural elucidation. Hochlowski JE, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul;48(7):614-8

Dorrigocins: novel antifungal antibiotics that change the morphology of ras-transformed NIH/3T3 cells to that of normal cells. II. Isolation and elucidation of structures. Hochlowski JE, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug; 47(8):870-4

Isolation and structures of an antifungal antibiotic, fusarielin A, and related compounds produced by a Fusarium sp. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;48(1):42-52

Generation of novel rapamycin structures by microbial manipulations. Nishida H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul;48(7):657-66

New antibiotics phthoxazolins B, C and D produced by Streptomyces sp. KO-7888. Shiomi K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul;48(7):714-9

Fungicin M4: a narrow spectrum peptide antibiotic from Bacillus licheniformis M-4. Lebbadi M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;77(1):49-53

(+)-(S)-dihydroaeruginoic acid, an inhibitor of Septoria tritici and other phytopathogenic fungi and bacteria, produced by Pseudomonas fluorescens. Carmi R, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Sep;57(9):1200-5

Terezines A-D: new amino acid-derived bioactive metabolites from the coprophilous fungus Sporormiella teretispora. Wang Y, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Jan;58(1):93-9

METABOLISM

Specificities of the two center N inhibitors of mitochondial bc1 complex, antimycin and funiculosin: strong involvement of cytochrome b-asparagine-208 in funiculosin binding. Brasseur G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 31;354(1):23-9

Interaction between FKBP12-rapamycin and TOR involves a conserved serine residue. Stan R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32027-30

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro evaluation of the pneumocandin antifungal agent L-733560, a new water-soluble hybrid of L-705589 and L-731373. Bartizal K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May;39(5):1070-6

In vitro antifungal and fungicidal spectra of a new pradimicin derivative, BMS-181184. Fung-Tomc JC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):295-300

Increased antifungal activity of L-733,560, a water-soluble, semisynthetic pneumocandin, is due to enhanced inhibition of cell wall synthesis. Kurtz MB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec;38(12):2750-7

Use of beta-1,3-glucan-specific antibody to study the cyst wall of Pneumocystis carinii and effects of pneumocandin B0 analog L-733,560. Nollstadt KH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct;38(10):2258-65

Nikkomycin Z supersensitivity of an echinocandin-resistant mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. el-Sherbeini M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan;39(1):200-7

Cation conductance and efflux induced by polyene antibiotics in the membrane of skeletal muscle fiber. Shvinka N, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jul;67(1):143-52

TOR kinase domains are required for two distinct functions, only one of which is inhibited by rapamycin. Zheng XF, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jul 14;82(1):121-30

In vitro susceptibility of Mucor ramosissimus Samutsevitsch, a rare fungal pathogen, to antimycotics. Sharma R, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 May-Jun;41(3):200-3

Nystatin-, mycoheptin- and levorin-induced conductance in the membrane of frog skeletal muscle fibres. Shvinka NE, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1995;24(1):23-30

Effect of the lipopeptide antibiotic, iturin A, on morphology and membrane ultrastructure of yeast cells. Thimon L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 May 1;128(2):101-6

Structural correlates of antifungal and cytotoxic activity of brefeldin A: the importance of a rigid planar lactone ring. Crabbe MJ, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(5):445-8

Evaluation of some antibiotics on Fusarium equiseti causing damping off in guar (Cyamopsis tetragonolobe (L.) Taub. Dwivedi SK, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1993 Aug-Nov; 35(3-4):216-8

A new methionine antagonist that has antifungal activity: mode of action. Aoki Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;47(8):909-16

Helioferins; novel antifungal lipopeptides from Mycogone rosea: screening, isolation, structures and biological properties. Gräfe U, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb; 48(2):126-33

Disorazol A, an efficient inhibitor of eukaryotic organisms isolated from myxobacteria. Irschik H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;48(1):31-5

Fusacandins A and B; novel antifungal antibiotics of the papulacandin class from Fusarium sambucinum. I. Identity of the producing organism, fermentation and biological activity. Jackson M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul; 48(7):608-13

Dorrigocins: novel antifungal antibiotics that change the morphology of ras-transformed NIH/3T3 cells to that of normal cells. III. Biological properties and mechanism of action. Kadam S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug; 47(8):875-80

Dorrigocins: novel antifungal antibiotics that change the morphology of ras-transformed NIH/3T3 cells to that of normal cells. I. Taxonomy of the producing organism, fermentation and biological activity. Karwowski JP, et al.

ANTIBIOTICS, ANTIFUNGAL

J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1994 Aug;47(8):862–9

Isolation and structures of an antifungal antibiotic, fusarielin A, and related compounds produced by a Fusarium sp. Kobayashi H, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1995 Jan;48(1):42–52

A new assay method for immunosuppressants with a tacrolimus (FK506)-like mode of action. Sakamoto K, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1995 Jul;48(7):727–9

Gephyronic acid, a novel inhibitor of eukaryotic protein synthesis from Archangium gephyra (myxobacteria). Production, isolation, physico-chemical and biological properties, and mechanism of action. Sasse F, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1995 Jan;48(1):21–5

HM17, a new polyene antifungal antibiotic produced by a new strain of Spirillospora. Hacène H, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 1994 Nov;77(5):484–9

Radicicol, a protein tyrosine kinase inhibitor, suppresses the expression of mitogen-inducible cyclooxygenase in macrophages stimulated with lipopolysaccharide and in experimental glomerulonephritis. Chanmugam P, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5418–26

Ceramide reverses brefeldin A (BFA) resistance in BFA-resistant cell lines. Oda T, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Feb 24;270(8):4088–92

Brefeldin A sensitivity and resistance in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Isolation of multiple genes conferring resistance. Turi TG, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24229–36

Bafilomycin A1 inhibits bone resorption and tooth eruption in vivo. Sundquist KT, et al. J Bone Miner Res 1994 Oct; 9(10):1575–82

Effect of rapamycin on rat aortic ring vasomotion. Corbin F, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1994 Nov;24(5):813–7

Comparison of broth dilution and semisolid agar dilution for in vitro susceptibility testing of Cryptococcus neoformans. Del Poeta M, et al. J Chemother 1994 Jun;6(3):173–6

Brefeldin A inhibits vaccinia virus envelopment but does not prevent normal processing and localization of the putative envelopment receptor P37. Ulaeto D, et al. J Gen Virol 1995 Jan;76 (Pt 1):103–11

Effects of bafilomycin A1 on functional capabilities of LPS-activated alveolar macrophages. Bidani A, et al. J Leukoc Biol 1995 Feb;57(2):275–81

Effects of the antimycotic molecule Iturin A2, secreted by Bacillus subtilis strain M51, on arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi. Citernesi AS, et al. Microbiol Res 1994 Sep; 149(3):241–6

Iturin A: a potential new fungicide for stored grains. Klich MA, et al. Mycopathologia 1994 Aug;127(2):123–7

[Sensitivity of yeast isolates to amphotericin B and other antifungal inhibitors of beta-glucan synthesis] García M, et al. Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1995 Mar;13(3):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of water-soluble pneumocandin analogs L-733560, L-705589, and L-731373 with mouse models of disseminated aspergillosis, candidiasis, and cryptococcosis. Abruzzo GK, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1995 May;39(5):1077–81

Successful treatment of Pneumocystis carinii Pneumonia in mice with benanomicin A (ME1451). Yasuoka A, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1995 Mar;39(3):720–4

Mycoses in AIDS patients. Dupont B, et al. J Med Vet Mycol 1994;32 Suppl 1:65–77 (57 ref.)

Treatment of opportunistic infections in AIDS. Sepkowitz KA, et al. Lancet 1995 Sep 2;346(8975):588–9

TOXICITY

[An experimental evaluation of the acute and chronic oral toxicity of the antibiotic Bactericin for plant protection] Antov G, et al. Probl Khig 1992;17:109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[The inhalational toxicity of the antibiotic preparation Bactericin for plant protection] Khalkova Zh, et al. Probl Khig 1993;18:105–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

ANTIBIOTICS, ANTINEOPLASTIC

CC-1065 and the duocarmycins: unraveling the keys to a new class of naturally derived DNA alkylating agents. Boger DL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3642–9 (97 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Delivery and cytotoxicity of RS-1541 in St-4 human gastric cancer cells in vitro by the low-density-lipoprotein pathway. Tokui T, et al. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1995;36(1):1–6

Effect of vesicle size and lipid composition on the in vivo tumor selectivity and toxicity of the non-cross-resistant anthracycline annamycin incorporated in liposomes. Zou Y, et al. Int J Cancer 1995 May 29;61(5):666–71

[Studies on gelatin microspheres-in-oil emulsion of pingyangmycin] Li HS, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1995; 30(5):390–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Inhibition of liver metastases in rabbits by arterial infusion of angiogenesis inhibitor, TNP-470] Koishi Y, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1994 Sep;21(13):2118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Pingyangmycin-induced chromosome damage in lymphocytes of laryngeal cancer patients] Li A, et al. Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih 1994;29(6):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of antibacterial activity of himastatin, a new antitumor antibiotic from Streptomyces hygroscopicus, by fatty acid sodium salts. Mamber SW, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Nov;38(11):2633–42

BIOSYNTHESIS

Directed biosynthesis of 5'-fluoropactamycin in Streptomyces pactum. Adams ES, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1994 Dec;47(12):1456–65

Dorrigocins: novel antifungal antibiotics that change the morphology of ras-transformed NIH/3T3 cells to that of normal cells. I. Taxonomy of the producing organism, fermentation and biological activity. Karwowski JP, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1994 Aug;47(8):862–9

Isolation and characterization of linear plasmids from lankacidin-producing Streptomyces species. Kinashi H, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1994 Dec;47(12):1447–55

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and properties of N-(aminoalkyl)-4-acetyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrole-2-carboxamides hydrochlorides. Bielawski K, et al. Ann Med Univ Bialyst Pol 1993;38(1):86–92

Oxidative coupling of mithramycin and hydroquinone catalyzed by copper oxidases and benzoquinone. Implications for the mechanism of action of aureolic acid antibiotics. Anyanwutaku IO, et al. Bioorg Med Chem 1994 Jun;2(6):543–51

Design, synthesis and evaluation of bouvardin, deoxybouvardin and RA-I-XIV pharmacophore analogs. Boger DL, et al. Bioorg Med Chem 1994 Feb;2(2):85–100

New neplanocin analogues. IV. 2-Fluoroneplanocin A: an adenosine deaminase-resistant equivalent of neplanocin A. Shuto S, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1994 Aug; 42(8):1688–90

Synthesis and antitumor activities of glycine-exchanged analogs of spicamycin. Sakai T, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1995 Jun;48(6):504–8

Synthesis and antitumor activity of a new class of pyrazolo[4,3-e]pyrrolo[1,2-a][1,4]diazepinone analogues of pyrrolo[1,4][2,1-c]benzodiazepines. Baraldi PG, et al. J Med Chem 1994 Dec 9;37(25):4329–37

Organic synthesis and cell biology: partners in controlling gene expression [comment] Halcomb RL. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9197–9 (48 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9203–7.

[A stereoselective synthesis of tilivalline and its analogs utilizing a new Mannich type intramolecular cyclization] Aoyama T, et al. Yakugaku Zasshi 1995 Jun;115(6):446–59 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CHEMISTRY

Sequential 1H, 13C, and 15N NMR assignments and solution conformation of apokedarcidin. Constantine KL, et al. Biochemistry 1994 Sep 27;33(38):11438–52

Effects of bacteriohopane-32-ol on the stability of various kinds of liposomal membranes. Chen Z, et al. Biol Pharm Bull 1995 Apr;18(4):600–4

Preparation and antitumor activities of mitomycin C beta-(1-->6)-branched (1-->3)-beta-D-glucan conjugate. Usui S, et al. Biol Pharm Bull 1994 Sep; 17(9):1165–70

Interactions of surfactin with membrane models. Maget-Dana R, et al. Biophys J 1995 May;68(5):1937–43

Four new metabolites of Aspergillus terreus. Kaji A, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1994 Aug;42(8):1682–4

Duocarmycins, potent antitumor antibiotics produced by Streptomyces sp. structures and chemistry. Yasuzawa T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1995 Mar;43(3):378–91

Structural correlates of antifungal and cytotoxic activity of brefeldin A: the importance of a rigid planar lactone ring. Crabbe MJ, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 1994;39(5):445–8

Altromycins E, F, G, H and I; additional novel components of the altromycin complex. Brill GM, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1994 Oct;47(10):1160–4

Structures of dnacin A1 and B1, new naphthyridinomycin-type antitumor antibiotics. Hida T, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1994 Aug;47(8):917–21

Cremeomycin, a novel cytotoxic antibiotic from Streptomyces cremeus. Structure elucidation and biological activity. McGuire JN, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1995 Jun; 48(6):516–9

Structure activity studies on chemically modified homologues of the antibiotic phytotoxic leucinostatin A. Vertuani G, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1995 Mar;48(3):254–60

Solution structure of the covalent duocarmycin A-DNA duplex complex. Lin CH, et al. J Mol Biol 1995 Apr 21; 248(1):162–79

(+)-CC-1065 as a probe for intrinsic and protein-induced bending of DNA. Hurley LH, et al. J Mol Recognit 1994 Jun;7(2):123–32 (32 ref.)

[Relationship between the molecular composition of C1027, a new macromolecular antibiotic with enediyne chromophore, and its antitumor activity] Shao RG, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1995;30(5):336–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

IMMUNOLOGY

Preparation and antigen specificity of an anti-(1-->3)-beta-D-glucan antibody. Adachi Y, et al. Biol Pharm Bull 1994 Nov;17(11):1508–12

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Biosynthetic capacities of actinomycetes. 4. Echinoserine, a new member of the quinoxaline group, produced by Streptomyces tendae. Blum S, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1995 Jul;48(7):619–25

Menoxymycins A and B antitumor antibiotics generating active oxygen in tumor cells [letter] Hayakawa Y, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1994 Nov;47(11):1344–7

Macquarimicins, microbial metabolites from Micromonospora. I. Discovery, taxonomy, fermentation and biological properties. Jackson M, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1995 Jun;48(6):462–6

Epolactaene, a novel neuritogenic compound in human neuroblastoma cells, produced by a marine fungus [letter] Kakeya H, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1995 Jul;48(7):733–5

Terpentecin and ECT4B, new family of topoisomerase II targeting antitumor antibiotics produced by Streptomyces: producing organism, fermentation and large scale purification. Kawada S, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1995 Mar; 48(3):211–6

Leptosins I and J, cytotoxic substances produced by a Leptosphaeria sp. Pl. sico-chemical properties and structures. Takahashi C, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1994 Nov; 47(11):1242–9

Gamma-indomycinone, a new pluramycin metabolite from a deep-sea derived actinomycete. Schumacher RW, et al. J Nat Prod 1995 Apr;58(4):613–7

METABOLISM

Carrier-mediated transport of the antitumor agent acivicin across the blood-brain barrier. Chikhale EG, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1995 Mar 30;49(7):941–5

Disposition and metabolism of the angiogenic moderator O-(chloroacetyl-carbamoyl) fumagillol (TNP-470; AGM-1470) in human hepatocytes and tissue microsomes. Placidi L, et al. Cancer Res 1995 Jul 15;55(14):3036–42

Comparison of the sequence selectivity of the DNA-alkylating pluramycin antitumour antibiotics DC92-B and hedamycin. Prakash AS, et al. Chem Biol Interact 1995 Mar 30;95(1-2):17–28

Molecular dynamics study of the binding of elsamicin A to DNA. Alhambra C, et al. Eur J Biochem 1995 Jun 1; 230(2):555–66

Free radical formation by ansamycin benzoquinone in human breast tumor cells: implications for cytotoxicity and resistance. Benchekroun NM, et al. Free Radic Biol Med 1994 Sep;17(3):191–200

Fluorescence polarization studies of the binding of BMS 181176 to DNA. Krishnan BS, et al. J Biomol Struct Dyn 1994 Dec;12(3):625–36

Comparison of a DSB-120 DNA interstrand cross-linked adduct with the corresponding bis-tomaymycin adduct: an example of a successful template-directed approach to drug design based upon the monoalkylating compound tomaymycin [published erratum appears in J Med Chem 1995 Mar 17;38(6):1052] Mountzouris JA, et al. J Med Chem 1994 Sep 16;37(19):3132–40

Transferring the purine 2-amino group from guanines to adenines in DNA changes the sequence-specific binding of antibiotics. Bailly C, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1995 Mar 25;23(6):885–92

PHARMACOKINETICS

Subcellular localization and cellular pharmacokinetics of MX2, a new morpholino anthracycline in glioma cells using confocal laser scanning microscopy. Kabuto M, et al. Neurol Res 1994 Aug;16(4):257–64

[The effect of diethyl-dithiocarbamate on the distribution of pingyangmycin in vivo] Huang J, et al. Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1995 Mar;17(2):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PHARMACOLOGY

Suppression of hepatic natural killer activity by liver metastasis of cancer and restoration of killer activity by oral administration of a Basidomycetes-derived polysaccharide, PSK. Suo J, et al. Acta Med Okayama 1994 Oct;48(5):237–42

In vivo efficacy of novel synthetic enediynes 1. Wrasidlo W, et al. Acta Oncol 1995;34(2):157–64

Abortive transcription of the T7 promoter induced by elsamicin A. Portugal J. Anticancer Drug Des 1995 Jul; 10(5):427–38

In vitro augmentation of cytotoxic activity of peripheral blood lymphocytes and spleen cells of cancer patients by ubenimex. Iwahashi M, et al. Anticancer Res 1994 Jul-Aug; 14(4A):1557–62

Ubenimex treatment enhances the susceptibility of gastric cancer cell lines to lymphokine-activated killer cells. Iwahashi M, et al. Anticancer Res 1994 Jul-Aug;

14(4A):1563–8
Suppression of cyclin D1 mRNA expression by the angiogenesis inhibitor TNP–470 (AGM–1470) in vascular endothelial cells. Hori A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1067–73
Induction of apoptosis by enediyne antitumor antibiotic C1027 in HL–60 human promyelocytic leukemia cells. Jiang B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):238–44
RNA cleavage by C–1027 chromophore, an enediyne antitumor antibiotic: high selectivity to an anticodon arm. Totsuka R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):168–73
Dnacin A1 and dnacin B1 are antitumor antibiotics that inhibit cdc25B phosphatase activity. Horiguchi T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 29;48(11):2139–41
Inhibition of diacylglycerol kinase by the antitumor agent calphostin C. Evidence for similarity between the active site of diacylglycerol kinase and the regulatory site of protein kinase C. Redman C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 17;50(2):235–41
Effects of the enediyne C–1027 on intracellular DNA targets. Cobuzzi RJ Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 17;34(2):583–92
Cleavage by calicheamicin gamma 1I of DNA in a nucleosome formed on the 5S RNA gene of Xenopus borealis. Kuduvalli PN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 28; 34(12):3899–906
Sequence preference for strand cleavage of gapped duplexes by dynemicin A: possible mechanism of sequence–dependent double–stranded breaks. Kusakabe T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 8;34(31):9944–50
The interaction of bedamycin and DC92–B in a sequence selective manner with DNA in intact human cells. Murray V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 4;1261(2):195–200
Possible functional groups responsible for inhibition of in vivo angiogenesis by herbimycin A. Oikawa T, et al.
Biol Pharm Bull 1994 Oct;17(10):1430–2
Molecular basis for sequence selective DNA alkylation by (+)– and ent–(–)–CC–1065 and related agents: alkylation site models that accommodate the offset AT–rich adenine N3 alkylation selectivity. Boger DL, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem 1994 Feb;2(2):115–35
Indolocarbazole protein kinase C inhibitors from rebeccamycin. Fabre S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Feb; 2(2):73–7
Regulation of apoptosis in leukemic cells by analogs of dynemicin A. Hiatt A, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 May; 2(5):315–22
Enhancement of anti–cancer activity of cisdiaminedichloroplatinum by the protein–bound polysaccharide of Coriolus versicolor QUEL (PS–K) in vitro. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1994 Winter; 9(4):351–8
Preclinical pharmacologic evaluation of geldanamycin as an antitumor agent. Supko JG, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1995;36(4):305–15
Intracellular activation and cytotoxic action of RS–1541 against cultured human tumor cells. Takatori T, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1995;35(4):283–90
Antimetastatic effects of PSK (Krestin), a protein–bound polysaccharide obtained from basidiomycetes: an overview. Kobayashi H, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Apr–May;4(3):275–81 (86 ref.)
Enhancement of the selectivity and antitumor efficacy of a CC–1065 analogue through immunoconjugate formation. Chari RV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 15;55(18):4079–84
Phase I clinical and pharmacological study of suppression of human antimouse antibody response to monoclonal antibody L6 by deoxyspergualin. Dhingra K, et al.
Cancer Res 1995 Jul 15;55(14):3060–7
Efficacy of the quinocarmycins KW2152 and DX–52–1 against human melanoma lines growing in culture kand in mice. Plowman J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15; 55(4):862–7
Antitumor drug fostriecin inhibits the mitotic entry checkpoint and protein phosphatases 1 and 2A. Roberge M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1;54(23):6115–21
Comparison of the sequence selectivity of the DNA–alkylating pluramycin antitumour antibiotics DC92–B and hedamycin. Prakash AS, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 1995 Mar 30;95(1–2):17–28
Duocarmycins, potent antitumor antibiotics produced by Streptomyces sp. structures and chemistry. Yasuzawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;43(3):378–91
Combination effects of gamma–interferon with pinyanmycin or psoralen on tongue cancer HSC3 cell line in vitro and in vivo. Wu J, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Apr; 108(4):278–81
Antitumor activity of immunoconjugates composed of boanmycin and monoclonal antibody. Zhen Y, et al.
Chin Med Sci J 1994 Jun;9(2):75–80
Antifungal activity of Aplysianin E, a cytotoxic protein of sea hare (Aplysia kurodai) eggs. Iijima R, et al.
Dev Comp Immunol 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):13–9
Effect of nordidemnin on the cell cycle of sea urchin embryos. Role in synthesis and phosphorylation of proteins and in polyphosphoinositide turnover in mitosis progression. Pesando D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Sep; 220(1):18–28
Structural correlates of antifungal and cytotoxic activity of brefeldin A: the importance of a rigid planar lactone ring. Crabbe MJ, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(5):445–8
The minor groove covalent reactive drugs anthramycin and (+)–CC–1065 and their interstrand cross–linking derivatives. Hurley LH. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):295–312 (78 ref.)
Suppression of in vivo tumor–induced angiogenesis by the protein–bound polysaccharide PSK. Kanoh T, et al.
In Vivo 1994 Mar–Apr;8(2):247–50
Effect of cisplatin and FK565 on the activation of tumor–associated and bone marrow–derived macrophages by Dalton's lymphoma. Parajuli P, et al.
Int J Immunopharmacol 1995 Jan;17(1):1–7
Effects of topoisomerase I–targeted drugs on radiation response of L5178Y sublines differentially radiation and drug sensitive. Szumiel I, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Apr; 67(4):441–8
UCE1022, a new antitumor antibiotic with topoisomerase I mediated DNA cleavage activity, from Paecilomyces [letter] Fujii N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug; 47(8):949–51
Dorrigocins: novel antifungal antibiotics that change the morphology of ras–transformed NIH/3T3 cells to that of normal cells. I. Taxonomy of the producing organism, fermentation and biological activity. Karwowski JP, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1994 Aug;47(8):862–9
Antitumor activity of heptelidic acid chlorohydrin. Kawashima J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec; 47(12):1562–3
Antitumor activity of cytogenin. Kumagai H, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1995 Feb;48(2):175–8
Modulation of macrophage activity in tumor bearing mice by cytogenin. Kumagai H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;48(4):321–5
Comparison of a DSB–120 DNA interstrand cross–linked adduct with the corresponding bis–tomaymycin adduct: an example of a successful template–directed approach to drug design based upon the monoalkylating compound tomaymycin [published erratum appears in J Med Chem 1995 Mar 17;38(6):1052] Mountzouris JA, et al.
J Med Chem 1994 Sep 16;37(19):3132–40
Simulation of human B–lymphocyte proliferation by AGM–1470, a potent inhibitor of angiogenesis. Antoine N, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jan 18;87(2):136–9
Anti–proliferative effects of TNP–470 on human malignant glioma in vivo: potent inhibition of tumor angiogenesis. Taki T, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;19(3):251–8
Dual effects of nordidemnin on WRK1 cells: inhibition of phosphoinositide metabolism and cell proliferation. Dominice C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct; 271(1):107–17
Ubenimex activates the E–cadherin–mediated adhesion of a breast cancer cell line YMB–S. Fujioka S, et al.
Jpn J Cancer Res 1995 Apr;86(4):368–73
Differential effect of duocarmycin A and its novel derivative DU–86 on DNA strand breaks in HeLa S3 cells. Okamoto A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Dec;85(12):1304–11
Acycloguanosine and herbimycin A co–operatively inhibit proliferation and induce erythrodifferentiation of human myeloid leukemia K562 cells. Honma Y. **Leuk Res** 1994 Nov;18(11):851–4
Effect of ubenimex on the proliferation and differentiation of U937 human histiocytic lymphoma cells. Murata M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Dec;8(12):2188–93
Mechanisms of resistance to ansamycin antibiotics in human breast cancer cell lines. Benchekroun MN, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 1994 Oct;46(4):677–84
Geldanamycin selectively destabilizes and conformationally alters mutated p53. Blagosklonny MV, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Sep 7;11(5):933–9
P–glycoprotein mediates profound resistance to bisantrene. Zhang XP, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(7):291–301
Preliminary experimental anticancer activity of cecropins. Moore AJ, et al. **Pept Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):265–9
Tumor selective effect of RS–1541 (palmitoyl–rhizoxin) in M5076 sarcoma and host tissues in vivo. Tokui T, et al.
Pharm Res 1995 Mar;12(3):370–5
The bacterial colicin active against tumor cells in vitro and in vivo is verotoxin 1. Farkas–Himsley H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6996–7000
Specific inhibition of formation of transcription complexes by a calicheamicin oligosaccharide: a paradigm for the development of transcriptional antagonists [see comments] Ho SN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27; 91(20):9203–7. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9197–9.
Biochemical modulation of cytotoxic drugs by cytokines: molecular mechanisms in experimental oncology. Kreuser ED, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1995;139:371–82 (37 ref.)
Rapamycin, a potent immunosuppressive drug, causes programmed cell death in B lymphoma cells. Muthukkumar S, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Aug 15;60(3):264–70
Reversion of human prostate tumorigenic growth by azatyrosine. Benoit RM, et al. **Urology** 1995 Sep;46(3):370–7
[Antitumor effect of intratumoral administration of a Coriolus preparation, PSK: inhibition of tumor invasion in vitro] Ebina T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep; 21(13):2241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antitumor effect of KRN 8602 for malignant brain tumors using collagen gel matrix assay] Yuki K, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1995 Sep;22(10):1403–6 **(Jpn)**
[Mechanism of action of the antineoplastic antibiotic asterin on cellular factors of immunogenesis regulation] Smirnov VV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Sep–Oct;39(9–10):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An in vivo experiment on the antitumor action of bleomycin bound to an ion exchange carrier] Tikhomirov GA, et al.
Antibiot Khimioter 1994 Aug;39(8):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Deoxyspergualin: phase I clinical, immunologic and pharmacokinetic study. Havlin KA, et al.
Anticancer Drugs 1995 Apr;6(2):229–36
Therapeutic effects of the angiogenesis inhibitor TNP–470 against carcinomatous peritonitis in mice. Tsujimoto H, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Jun;6(3):438–42
Enhancement effect of an anti–angiogenic agent, TNP–470, on hyperthermia–induced growth suppression of human esophageal and gastric cancers transplantable to nude mice. Yano T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):1355–8
Intra–arterial administration of the angiogenesis inhibitor TNP–470 blocks liver metastasis in a rabbit model. Tanaka H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep;72(3):650–3
Antitumour effect of a synthetic analogue of fumagillin on murine renal carcinoma. Morita T, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Oct;74(4):416–21
Possible predictive markers of immunotherapy in esophageal cancer: retrospective analysis of a randomized study. The Cooperative Study Group for Esophageal Cancer in Japan [see comments] Ogoshi K, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995; 13(4):363–9. Comment in: Cancer Invest 1995;13(4):444–5.
Prevention of hepatic metastasis of human colon cancer by angiogenesis inhibitor TNP–470. Tanaka T, et al.
Cancer Res 1995 Feb 15;55(4):836–9
Enhancement of the antitumor effect by the concurrent use of a monoclonal antibody and the protein–bound polysaccharide PSK in mice bearing a human cancer cell line. Kanoh T, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Mar–Apr;8(2):241–5
Comparison of the inhibitory effect of the angiogenesis inhibitor, TNP–470, and mitomycin C on the growth and liver metastasis of human colon cancer. Konno H, et al.
Int J Cancer 1995 Apr 10;61(2):268–71
Suppression of pulmonary metastasis by angiogenesis inhibitor TNP–470 in murine osteosarcoma. Mori S, et al.
Int J Cancer 1995 Mar 29;61(1):148–52
Influence of an anti–angiogenic treatment on 9L gliosarcoma: oxygenation and response to cytotoxic therapy. Teicher BA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 29;61(5):732–7
Phase II study of deoxyspergualin in metastatic breast cancer. Dhingra K, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(3):235–41
Phase II study of elsamitrucin in non–small cell lung cancer. Goss G, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(4):315–7
Antitumor activity of SPM VIII, a derivative of the nucleoside antibiotic spicamycin, against human tumor xenografts. Kamishohara M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;47(11):1305–11
Inhibitory effect of cytostatin on spontaneous lung metastases of B16–BL6 melanoma cells. Masuda T, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1995 Jun;48(6):528–9
Inhibition of angiogenesis and growth of human non–malignant and malignant meningiomas by TNP–470. Yazaki T, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;23(1):23–9
Antitumor activity of a medium–chain triglyceride solution of the angiogenesis inhibitor TNP–470 (AGM–1470) when administered via the hepatic artery to rats bearing Walker 256 carcinosarcoma in the liver. Yanai S, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1994 Dec;271(3):1267–73
Intracellular carboxyl esterase activity is a determinant of cellular sensitivity to the antineoplastic agent KW–2189 in cell lines resistant to cisplatin and CPT–11. Ogasawara H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Jan;86(1):124–9
Efficacy of the angiogenesis inhibitor O–(chloroacetyl–carbamoyl)fumagillol (AGM–1470) on osteosarcoma growth and lung metastasis in rats. Morishita T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;25(2):25–31
In vivo antitumor activity of herbimycin A, a tyrosine kinase inhibitor, targeted against BCR/ABL oncoprotein in mice bearing BCR/ABL–transfected cells. Okabe M, et al.
Leuk Res 1994 Nov;18(11):867–73
[Treatment of maxillofacial cavernous hemangioma with pingyangmycin] Jia MY, et al.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1994 Sep; 29(5):294–5 **(Chi)**
[Biodistribution of monoclonal antibody and Fab fragment and antitumor effect of their conjugates on hepatoma xenografts] Li J, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1994 Oct; 16(5):328–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Antibiotic C3368–A, a fungus–derived nucleoside transport inhibitor, potentiates the activity of antitumor drugs. Su J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(2):149–54
Phase I study of NKT–01. Tamura K, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1995;36(3):189–94
Delivery and cytotoxicity of RS–1541 in St–4 human gastric cancer cells in vitro by the low–density–lipoprotein pathway. Tokui T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(1):1–6
In vitro cytotoxicity of a novel antitumor antibiotic, spicamycin derivative, in human lung cancer cell lines. Lee YS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):1075–9
Lung tumor induction in A/J mice and clastogenic effects

ANTIBIOTICS, ANTINEOPLASTIC

in CD-1 mice of the sequence-selective DNA alkylating agents (+)-CC-1065 and (-)-CC-1065. Linseman DA, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1995;3(1):32–40

ANTIBIOTICS, ANTITUBERCULAR

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of tuberculosis in HIV-infected patients in Zaire [letter; comment] Elliott AM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 24;333(8):519–20. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 23;332(12):779–84.

Treatment of tuberculosis in HIV-infected patients in Zaire [letter; comment] Pulido F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 24;333(8):519; discussion 520. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 23;332(12):779–84.

PHARMACOLOGY

Activities of the benzoxazinorifamycin KRM 1648 and ethambutol against Mycobacterium avium complex in vitro and in macrophages. Inderlied CB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Aug;38(8):1838–43

Effectiveness of various antimicrobial agents against Mycobacterium avium complex in the beige mouse model. Ji B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Nov; 38(11):2521–9

In vitro activity of the benzoxazinorifamycin KRM-1648 against drug-susceptible and multidrug-resistant tubercle bacilli. Luna-Herrera J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):440–4

A bone marrow-derived murine macrophage model for evaluating efficacy of antimycobacterial drugs under relevant physiological conditions. Skinner PS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Nov;38(11):2557–63

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drug-resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis strains in tuberculosis inpatients in Bangui, Central African Republic [letter] Garin B, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Feb;9(2):213–4

Activity of KRM 1648 alone or in combination with ethambutol or clarithromycin against Mycobacterium avium in beige mouse model of disseminated infection. Bermudez LE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Aug;38(8):1844–8

Activity of KRM-1648, a new benzoxazinorifamycin, against Mycobacterium tuberculosis in a murine model. Klemens SP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct; 38(10):2245–8

Pulmonary tuberculosis in HIV-infected patients in Zaire. A controlled trial of treatment for either 6 or 12 months [see comments] Perriëns JH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 23;332(12):779–84. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 24;333(8):519; discussion 520. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 24;333(8):519–20.

Compliance with tuberculosis treatment in a rural district [letter] Wilkinson D. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Apr;76(2):180

[Prognosis of acute tuberculous respiratory distress syndrome. 4 cases] Roger PM, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 17;24(22):1021–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on therapeutic efficacy of a new anti-tuberculous drug, benzoxazinorifamycin, against murine experimental mycobacterial infections: attempt at various regimens and protocols] Tomioka H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1994 Nov; 69(11):703–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenetic therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis in adolescents] Pavlova MV. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(3):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIBIOTICS, BETA-LACTAM see **ANTIBIOTICS, LACTAM**

ANTIBIOTICS, COMBINATION see **ANTIBIOTICS, COMBINED**

ANTIBIOTICS, COMBINED

Stability of amoxycillin and potassium clavulanate in co-amoxiclav oral suspension. Mehta AC, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1994 Oct;19(5):313–5

[Reevaluation of current antimicrobials. Series 14: sulbactam sodium/cefoperazone sodium. Discussion] **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Sep;47(9):1115–22 **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Colonization in patients receiving and not receiving topical antimicrobial prophylaxis. Bonten MJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1332–40

Chest wall actinomycosis in association with the use of an intra-uterine device. McBride WJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Feb;65(2):141–3

Psoas abscess following ileo-anal pouch surgery. Sanea O, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 May;65(5):365–6

Oral versus intravenous antibiotics for community acquired lower respiratory tract infection in a general hospital: open, randomised controlled trial. Chan R, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 27;310(6991):1360–2

Antibiotics in the preservation of allograft and xenograft skin. Cačnge L, et al. **Burns** 1995 Mar;21(2):102–5

Successful treatment of meningitis due to multiply resistant Enterococcus faecium with a combination of intrathecal teicoplanin and intravenous antimicrobial agents. Losonsky GA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):163–5

Long-term effects of selective decontamination on antimicrobial resistance [see comments] Hammond JM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;23(4):637–45. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1995 Apr;23(4):613–5.

Selective digestive decontamination in critically ill patients [letter; comment] van Saene HK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;23(3):601–2. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Oct;21(10):1418–20.

A randomised dosage study of ceftazidime with single daily tobramycin for the empirical management of febrile neutropenia in patients with hematological diseases. Gibson J, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Aug;60(2):119–27

Pharmacokinetics of tazobactam M1 metabolite after administration of piperacillin/tazobactam in subjects with renal impairment. Halstenson CE, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;34(12):1208–17

Intravenous followed by oral antimicrobial therapy for staphylococcal endocarditis. Chayakul P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Oct;76(10):559–63

Inhibition of the multiplication of Mycobacterium leprae in nude mice by intermittent administration of a new rifamycin derivative, 3'-hydroxy-5'-(4-isobutyl-1-piperazinyl) benzoxazinorifamycin (KRM-1648) combined with sparfloxacin. Gidoh M, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1995 Mar; 66(1):39–47

Parenteral versus oral antibiotic therapy. Craig WA, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 May;79(3):497–508 (39 ref.)

Paucibacillary leprosy patients treated with multidrug therapy four years experience (1988 to 1991) in Bangladesh. Faruque E, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 63(3):95–8

Outpatient treatment of pyelonephritis in pregnancy: a randomized controlled trial. Millar LK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):560–4

Cryptococcal meningitis in children in Papua New Guinea: a reminder. Brown N, et al. **P N G Med J** 1994 Sep; 37(3):161–5

Multicenter trial of cefpodoxime proxetil vs. amoxicillin-clavulanate in acute lower respiratory tract infections in childhood. International Study Group. Klein M. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Apr;14(4 Suppl):S19–22

Silicotuberculosis: long-term outcome after short-course chemotherapy. Cowie RL. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Feb; 76(1):39–42

Short-course chemotherapy for tuberculous pleural effusion and culture-negative pulmonary tuberculosis. Ormerod LP, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Feb;76(1):25–7

In vivo pefloxacin-resistant Campylobacter fetus responsible for gastro-intestinal infection and bacteremia associated with arthritis of the hip. Watine J, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1995 May;36(2):202–5

[Selective decontamination of the digestive tract in patients with artificial respiration in an intensive care unit: more arguments for than against (letter)] Stoutenbeek CP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jan 7;139(1):43–5 **(Dut)**

[Selective decontamination of the digestive tract in patients with artificial respiration in an intensive care unit: more arguments for than against (letter; comment)] van Saene HK, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jan 7;139(1):42–3 . Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1994 Aug 6;138(32):1606–12. **(Dut)**

[Effectiveness of and tolerance to intramuscular imipenem in the treatment of infections of different severities] Bicocchi R, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan-Dec; 38(1-3):177–9 **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies on the time-difference combination therapy with netilmicin and minocycline in methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infections] Nasu M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Oct;47(10):1305–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of a combination treatment using imipenem/cilastatin sodium with G-CSF on infections in neutropenic patients with hematological malignancies] Sawada H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Feb;48(2):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative study of imipenem/cilastatin sodium BID vs QID in the treatment of infections associated with hematopoietic disorders] Sawae Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Oct;47(10):1318–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of MRSA sepsis treated by the sequential combination therapy netilmycin and minocycline] Maesaki S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Dec;68(12):1523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A method of sequential administration of antibiotics in preventive treatment of experimental plague in albino mice] Makarovskaia LN, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 May; 39(5):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of interstitial electrophoresis in the combined treatment of acute pneumonia with a severe course in young patients] Asauliuk IK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May-Jun;(5-6):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapy of clinically apparent forms of mastitis in lactating dairy cows using intra-mammary Sulphamycin (Polfa, PR)] Vasil' M. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994;39(9):511–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intrahepatic cholestasis due to ticarcillin-clavulanate [letter] Sweet JM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;90(4):675–6

Amoxicillin/clavulanic acid associated cholestasis in a patient with chronic hepatitis B: a case report. Yang WG, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Jan;55(1):64–8

Hepatocellular-cholestatic liver injury due to amoxycillin-clavulanic acid combination. Habior A, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Aug;72(8):616–8

Risk factors for the development of amoxycillin-clavulanic acid associated jaundice. Thomson JA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jun 19;162(12):638–40

[Cholestatic jaundice caused by amoxicillin-clavulanic acid in 4 patients (letter)] van der Horst JJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Sep 17;138(38):1919, discussion 1919–20 **(Dut)**

[Cholestatic jaundice caused by amoxicillin-clavulanic acid in 4 patients (letter)] Verheij AA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Sep 17;138(38):1919–20 **(Dut)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of imipenem and cilastatin sodium in Primaxin by first order derivative ultraviolet spectrophotometry. Forsyth RJ, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Oct; 12(10):1243–8

Determination of ternary mixtures of antibiotics, by ratio-spectra zero-crossing first- and third-derivative spectrophotometry. Morelli B. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Mar;13(3):219–27

Co-amoxiclav levels in bronchial mucosa [letter; comment] Honeybourne D, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Apr;50(4):429. Comment on: Thorax 1994 Oct;49(10):999–1001.

ECONOMICS

Assessing cost effectiveness of antimicrobial treatment: monotherapy compared with combination therapy. Davey PG, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(573):67–72 (32 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Ticarcillin/clavulanate desensitization protocol [letter] McIntire LC, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Oct;28(10):1200

[Antigenicity tests of tazobactam/piperacillin, tazobactam and piperacillin] Takemoto M, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Oct;19 Suppl 2:249–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Topical 0.3% ciprofloxacin, norfloxacin, and ofloxacin in treatment of bacterial keratitis: a new method for comparative evaluation of ocular drug penetration. Diamond JP, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;79(6):606–9

Effect of cardiogenic shock on pharmacokinetics and tissue distribution of ampicillin-sulbactam. Arden WA, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Nov;44(3):138–47

Pharmacokinetic profiles of intravenous imipenem/cilastatin during slow hemodialysis in critically ill patients. Kihara M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Sep;42(3):193–7

Biliary elimination and hepatic disposition of an association of piperacillin and tazobactam: experimental evaluation. Brogard JM, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1994;20(6):247–55

Pharmacokinetics and tissue penetration of piperacillin/tazobactam with particular reference to its potential in abdominal and soft tissue infections. Sörgel F, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(573):39–44 (21 ref.)

Comparative pharmacokinetics of ampicillin-sulbactam combination in calves and sheep. Montesissa C, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct;17(5):359–64

Penetration of amoxycillin/clavulanic acid into bronchial mucosa with different dosing regimens [see comments] Gould IM, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Oct;49(10):999–1001. Comment in: Thorax 1995 Apr;50(4):429.

PHARMACOLOGY

Amoxycillin/clavulanate and Haemophilus influenzae [letter] Delmée M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1994;49(6):311–2

Time-kill efficacy of antibiotics in combination with rifampin against Staphylococcus epidermidis biofilms. Gagnon RF, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1994;10:189–92

Hydrophobic response of Escherichia coli exposed to subminimal inhibitory concentrations of ampicillin and chloramphenicol. Salami JO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Dec;22(4):53–6

Clinical use of beta-lactamase inhibitors in combination with extended-spectrum penicillins. Jones RN. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Mar 15;52(6 Suppl 2):S29–33 (41 ref.)

Failure of time-kill synergy studies using subinhibitory antimicrobial concentrations to predict in vivo antagonism of cephalosporin-rifampin combinations against Staphylococcus aureus. Brandt CM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2191–3

In vitro killing activities of antibiotics at clinically achievable concentrations in cerebrospinal fluid against penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae isolated from children with meningitis. Doit CP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Nov;38(11):2655–9

In vitro and ex vivo activities of antimicrobial agents used in combination with clarithromycin, with or without amikacin, against Mycobacterium avium. Fattorini L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar;39(3):680–5

Bactericidal activities of teicoplanin, vancomycin, and gentamicin alone and in combination against Staphylococcus aureus in an in vitro pharmacodynamic model of endocarditis. McGrath BJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2034–40

Effects of clarithromycin and rifabutin alone and in combination on intracellular and extracellular replication of Mycobacterium avium. Mor N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec;38(12):2738–42

Intracellular activities of roxithromycin used alone and in association with other drugs against Mycobacterium avium complex in human macrophages. Rastogi N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr;39(4):976–8

In vivo efficacies of beta-lactam-beta-lactamase inhibitor combinations against a TEM-26-producing strain of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Rice LB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Nov;38(11):2663–4

Evaluation of antimicrobial activities of clarithromycin and 14-hydroxyclarithromycin against three strains of Haemophilus influenzae by using an in vitro pharmacodynamic model. Walker KJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2003–7

Antimicrobial sensitivity testing of Australian isolates of Bordetella avium and the Bordetella avium-like organism. Blackall PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Mar;72(3):97–100

Comparisons of antibiotic combinations to control Pseudomonas aeruginosa in bovine semen. Eaglesome MD, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1995 Jan;59(1):73–5

Increased in vitro activity of ceftriaxone by addition of tazobactam against clinical isolates of anaerobes. Aldridge KE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 19(4):227–34

National survey of the in vitro spectrum of piperacillin–tazobactam tested against more than 40,000 aerobic clinical isolates from 236 medical centers. Baron EJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;21(3):141–51

Comparative antimicrobial activity of piperacillin–tazobactam tested against more than 5000 recent clinical isolates from five medical centers. A reevaluation after five years. Marshall SA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;21(3):153–68

Activity of glycopeptides in combination with amikacin or rifampin against Staphylococcus epidermidis biofilms on plastic catheters. Pascual A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;13(6):515–7

In vitro susceptibility of Acinetobacter baumannii to biapenem, piperacillin/tazobactam and thirteen other antimicrobial agents [letter] [see comments] Simor AE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;13(6):521–3 . Comment in: Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Oct;13(10):832.

A multicentre in vitro evaluation of piperacillin/tazobactam in Germany. Grimm H. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(573):25–9

Treatment of mycoplasma contamination [letter; comment] Nissen E. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Apr;31(4):260 . Comment on: In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim 1994 Jan;30A(1):21–2. Comment on: In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim 1994 May;30A(5):344–7.

Comparison of antibiotic combinations against penicillin-resistant pneumococci. Cassinat B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Nov;34(5):785–90

Additive effect of clarithromycin combined with 14-hydroxy clarithromycin, erythromycin, amoxycillin, metronidazole or omeprazole against Helicobacter pylori. Cederbrant G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Dec;34(6):1025–9

In-vitro activity of ampicillin/sulbactam against multiresistant Acinetobacter calcoaceticus var. anitratus clinical isolates [letter] Douboyas J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Aug;34(2):298–300

Time-kill studies of antibiotic combinations against penicillin-resistant and -susceptible Streptococcus pneumoniae. Friedland IR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Aug;34(2):231–7

Decreased bactericidal activity during the period of the postantibiotic effect. Gudmundsson S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Dec;34(6):921–30

Effect of combination of oxacillin and non-beta-lactam antibiotics on methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Komatsuzawa H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jun; 33(6):1155–63

The sensitivity of clinical isolates of anaerobic species to piperacillin–tazobactam and other antimicrobial agents. Namavar F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Sep; 34(3):415–9

Comparative in-vitro activity of piperacillin–tazobactam against recent clinical isolates, a Dutch national multicentre study. Stobberingh EE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Nov;34(5):777–83

Increased beta-lactamase activity in Branhamella catarrhalis after exposure to amoxicillin and clavulanic acid. Bedenić B, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Dec;6(6):383–7

A review of the microbiology of amoxycillin/clavulanic acid over the 15 year period 1978–1993. Rolinson GN. **J Chemother** 1994 Oct;6(5):283–318 (439 ref.)

Interpretive criteria for susceptibilities of Haemophilus influenzae to ampicillin, amoxicillin, and amoxicillin–clavulanic acid. Fuchs PC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov;32(11):2846–50

Simple test of synergy between ampicillin and vancomycin for resistant strains of Enterococcus faecium. Green M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov;32(11):2837–9

Simultaneous resistance to metronidazole, co-amoxiclav, and imipenem in clinical isolate of Bacteroides fragilis [see comments] Turner P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 20; 345(8960):1275–7. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):249.

Bacterial resistance mechanisms to beta-lactam antibiotics: assessment of management strategies. Dudley M. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1 Pt 2):9S–14S (21 ref.)

In vitro efficacy of several antimicrobial combinations against Brucella canis and Brucella melitensis strains isolated from dogs. Mateu-de-Antonio EM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Jun;45(1):1–10

[Comparative activity of oral beta-lactam antibiotics against fifty strains of Haemophilus influenzae producing a beta-lactamase according to bacterial inoculum] Gaillot O, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of two routine techniques for the evaluation of the susceptibility to antibiotics of strict anaerobic bacteria: E test AB Biodisk and ATB ANA Biomerieux] Houcke I, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):454–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibacterial activity of clarithromycin and its hydroxylated derivative and two other macrolides against thirty strains of Streptococcus pneumoniae] Ploy MC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current role of penicillin antibiotics: focused on sulbactam sodium/ampicillin sodium. Discussion] **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Nov;47(11):1421–32 **(Jpn)**

[In vitro synergistic effects of tazobactam/piperacillin with various antibiotics] Nishida K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Oct;47(10):1348–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro studies on the combined effects of arbekacin and fosfomycin on methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus] Watanabe T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Feb;48(2):284–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of severe pneumonia in an elderly man, caused by Citrobacter freundii suspected to have a low susceptibility to imipenem/cilastatin sodium] Matsui S. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 32(11):1078–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of gentamycin combined with beta-lactam antibiotics against penicillin-resistant and non-resistant Streptococcus agalactiae] Villar H, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Oct;12(8):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Piperacillin–tazobactam treatment for severe intra-abdominal infections. Legrand JC, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1995 May-Jun; 95(3):162–5

pH and cure of H. pylori infection: it is difficult to have insights when one is in the dark [letter] Graham DY. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;90(4):674–5

New insight in the mechanism of omeprazole antimicrobial combinations to eradicate Helicobacter pylori [letter; comment] Savarino V, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr; 90(4):673–4. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Aug;89(8):1203–5.

Imipenem/cilastatin in the treatment of CAPD peritonitis [letter; comment] De Vecchi AF. **Am J Nephrol** 1995; 15(2):180. Comment on: Am J Nephrol 1994;14(3):182–6.

Bilateral emphysematous pyelonephritis responding to nonsurgical management. George J, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995;15(2):172–4 (16 ref.)

Imipenem/cilastatin sodium in the treatment of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis-associated peritonitis [see comments] Lui SF, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(3):182–6 . Comment in: Am J Nephrol 1995;15(2):180.

Ticarcillin/clavulanate compared with clindamycin/gentamicin (with or without ampicillin) for the treatment of intra-abdominal infections in pediatric and adult patients. Dougherty SH, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Apr; 61(4):297–303

Is there a role for selective decontamination of the digestive tract in primarily infected patients in the ICU? Hammond JM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr;23(2):168–74

Randomised study comparing imipenem/cilastatin to ceftriaxone plus gentamicin in cancer chemotherapy-induced neutropenic fever. Au E, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6):819–22

Short-course antibiotic therapy for right-sided endocarditis caused by Staphylococcus aureus in injection drug users. DiNubile MJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Dec 1;121(11):873–6 (34 ref.)

Characteristics of murine model of genital infection with Chlamydia trachomatis and effects of therapy with tetracyclines, amoxicillin–clavulanic acid, or azithromycin. Beale AS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep; 38(9):1937–43

Possible implications of doxycycline-rifampin interaction for treatment of brucellosis. Colmenero JD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec;38(12):2798–802

Piperacillin–tazobactam plus amikacin versus ceftazidime plus amikacin as empiric therapy for fever in granulocytopenic patients with cancer. The International Antimicrobial Therapy Cooperative Group of the European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer. Cometta A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):445–52

Single-dose fosfomycin trometamol versus 5-day cephalexin regimen for treatment of uncomplicated lower urinary tract infections in women. Elhanan G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Nov;38(11):2612–4

Effect of treatment with methicillin and gentamicin in a new experimental mouse model of foreign body infection. Espersen F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep; 38(9):2047–53

Activities of rifabutin, clarithromycin, and ethambutol against two virulent strains of Mycobacterium avium in a mouse model. Furney SK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar;39(3):786–9

Comparison of ampicillin–sulbactam regimens simulating 1.5- and 3.0-gram doses to humans in treatment of Escherichia coli bacteremia in mice. Lister PD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr;39(4):930–6

Effects of teicoplanin and those of vancomycin in initial empirical antibiotic regimen for febrile, neutropenic patients with hematologic malignancies. Gimema Infection Program. Menichetti F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2041–6

Effect of novobiocin-containing antimicrobial regimens on infection and colonization with vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus faecium [letter] Montecalvo MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar;39(3):794

Teicoplanin alone or combined with rifampin compared with vancomycin for prophylaxis and treatment of experimental foreign body infection by methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Schaad HJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Aug;38(8):1703–10

Addition of rifampin to conventional therapy for recurrent furunculosis. Hoss DM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jun; 131(6):647–8

Postoperative T-tube cholangiography: is routine antibiotic prophylaxis necessary? A prospective, controlled study. Sheen-Chen SM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jan;130(1):20–3

Clinical effectiveness of a combination of bromhexine and amoxicillin in lower respiratory tract infection. A randomized controlled trial. Roa CC Jr, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Mar;45(3):267–72

Extraperitonealization for sigmoid volvulus: a reappraisal. Khanna AK, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jul;65(7):496–8

Treatment of Mycobacterium haemophilum infection with an antibiotic regimen including clarithromycin. Darling TN, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Sep;131(3):376–9

Fungal keratitis caused by Scopulariopsis brevicaulis: successful treatment with topical amphotericin B and chloramphenicol without the need for surgical debridement. Lotery AJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep; 78(9):730

Placebo controlled trial of fusidic acid gel and oxytetracycline for recurrent blepharitis and rosacea. Seal DV, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;79(1):42–5

Improved survival in simulated surgical infection with combined cytokine, antibiotic and immunostimulant therapy. Gaar E, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Sep;81(9):1309–11

Value of oral antibiotic prophylaxis in colorectal surgery. McArdle CS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug;82(8):1046–8

Controlled prospective study of oral ciprofloxacin versus amoxycillin/clavulanic acid in chronic suppurative otitis media in adults. Legent F, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994;40 Suppl 1:16–23

A double-blind comparison of ciprofloxacin and amoxycillin/clavulanic acid in the treatment of chronic sinusitis. Legent F, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994;40 Suppl 1:8–15

Comparison of three regimens recommended by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention for the treatment of women hospitalized with acute pelvic inflammatory disease. Hemsell DL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct; 19(4):720–7

Successful treatment of Mycobacterium abscessus infections with multidrug regimens containing clarithromycin [letter] Mushatt DM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1441–2

Ceftazidime monotherapy vs. ceftriaxone/tobramycin for serious hospital-acquired gram-negative infections. Antibiotic Study Group. Rubinstein E, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1217–28

Ceftazidime vs. amoxicillin/clavulanate in the treatment of severe melioidosis. Suputtamongkol Y, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;19(5):846–53

Successful treatment of meningoencephalitis caused by Mycobacterium avium intracellulare in AIDS. Malessa R, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Nov;72(11):850–2

Teicoplanin and oral ciprofloxacin as outpatient treatment of infective episodes in patients with indwelling central venous catheters and haematological malignancy. Ketley NJ, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1995 Mar;17(1):71–4

Efficacy of immediate postirrigation culture in the treatment of upper-extremity abscesses. Schnall SB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jan;(310):208–10

Multifocal M. intracellulare osteomyelitis in an immunocompetent child. Raszka WV Jr, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Oct;33(10):611–6

Comparison of topical ciprofloxacin to conventional antibiotic therapy in the treatment of experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa keratitis. Guzek JP, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Nov;13(6):500–4

Effect of volume support, antibiotic therapy, and monoclonal antiendotoxin antibodies on mortality rate and blood concentrations of endothelin and other mediators in fulminant intra-abdominal sepsis in rats. Lundblad R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;23(8):1382–90

Management of peritonitis in perforated appendicitis in children. Evbuomwan I, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 May; 71(5):279–81

Outpatient treatment of febrile neutropenic patients with cancer. Rubenstein EB, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(1):2–4

Abbreviated therapy for right-sided Staphylococcus aureus

endocarditis in injecting drug users: the time has come? [editorial] DiNubile MJ.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Jul;13(7):533–4

First trimester listeriosis with normal fetal outcome. Fuchs S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 13(8):656–8

Correlation between activity of beta-lactam agents in vitro and bacteriological outcome in acute pulmonary exacerbations of cystic fibrosis. Gaillard JL, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1995 Apr;14(4):291–6

Penicillin G/ofloxacin versus erythromycin/amoxicillin–clavulanate in the treatment of severe community-acquired pneumonia. Gaillat J, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Aug;13(8):639–44

Conventional viral cultures and shell vial assay for diagnosis of apparently culture-negative Coxiella burnetii endocarditis. Gil-Grande R, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1995 Jan;14(1):64–7

Prospective evaluation of a two-week course of intravenous antibiotics in intravenous drug addicts with infective endocarditis. Grupo de Estudio de Enfermedades Infecciosas de la Provincia de Cádiz. Torres-Tortosa M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;13(7):559–64

Successful treatment of recurrent cholangitis with antibiotic maintenance therapy. van den Hazel SJ, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Aug;13(8):662–5

Results of the North American trial of piperacillin/tazobactam compared with clindamycin and gentamicin in the treatment of severe intra-abdominal infections. Investigators of the Piperacillin/Tazobactam Intra-abdominal Infection Study Group.
Eur J Surg Suppl 1994;(573):61–6

Efficacy and safety of piperacillin/tazobactam in skin and soft tissue infections. File TM Jr, et al.
Eur J Surg Suppl 1994;(573):51–5 (17 ref.)

Efficacy of piperacillin/tazobactam in the treatment of experimental intra-abdominal infections. Nord CE, et al.
Eur J Surg Suppl 1994;(573):45–9

Efficacy and safety of piperacillin/tazobactam in intra-abdominal infections. Vestweber KH, et al.
Eur J Surg Suppl 1994;(573):57–60

Effect of Helicobacter pylori eradication on gastric metaplasia of the duodenum. Khulusi S, et al. **Gut** 1995 Feb;36(2):193–7

Combating drug-resistant pneumococcal infections. Sanford JB. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Oct 15;29(10):31–6; discussion 36–7

Effect of combination therapy in Mycobacterium paratuberculosis infected rabbits. Mondal D, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 1994 May;32(5):318–23

A randomized clinical trial of ceftriaxone and teicoplanin versus ceftazidime and teicoplanin as antibiotic therapy in febrile neutropenic cancer patients and bone marrow transplant recipients. Fauser AA, et al. **Infection** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):271–5

Roxithromycin in the treatment of Lyme disease—update and perspectives. Gasser R, et al. **Infection** 1995;23 Suppl 1:S39–43

Roxithromycin 150 mg b.i.d. versus amoxycillin 500 mg/clavulanic acid 125 mg t.i.d. for the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections in general practice. Karalus NC, et al. **Infection** 1995;23 Suppl 1:S15–20

Combination effect of meropenem with aminoglycosides and teicoplanin on Pseudomonas and enterococci. Kropec A, et al. **Infection** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):306–8

Prolonged treatment of chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa osteomyelitis with a combination of two effective antibiotics. Lucht RF, et al. **Infection** 1994 Jul–Aug; 22(4):276–80

In vitro stepwise selection of resistance to quinolones, beta-lactams and amikacin in nosocomial gram-negative bacilli. Michéa-Hamzehpour M, et al. **Infection** 1994;22 Suppl 2:S105–10

Pharmacoeconomic evaluation of roxithromycin versus amoxycillin/clavulanic acid in a community-acquired lower respiratory tract infection study. Scott WG, et al.
Infection 1995;23 Suppl 1:S21–4

Effect of different combinations of antibiotics on experimental septic peritonitis in rabbits. Simopoulos C, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1994;24(3):167–70

Teicoplanin: a well-tolerated and easily administered alternative to vancomycin for gram-positive infections in intensive care patients. Charbonneau P, et al.
Intensive Care Med 1994 Nov;20 Suppl 4:S35–42

Antibiotic treatment of burned patients: an Italian multicentre study. Donati L, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Nov;20 Suppl 4:S30–4

Comparison of multiple drug therapy regimens for HIV-related disseminated Mycobacterium avium complex disease. Kissinger P, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol 1995 Jun 1;9(2):133–7

Meropenem versus imipenem/cilastatin in the treatment of intra-abdominal infections. Brismar B, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1995 Jan;35(1):139–48

Comparison of cefoxitin, cefotetan and the combination of ampicillin with sulbactam in the therapy of polymicrobial infection in mice. Brook I. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Nov;34(5):791–6

Comparative efficacy and safety of cefprozil and amoxycillin/clavulanate in the treatment of acute otitis media in children. Gehanno P, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1994 Jun;33(6):1209–18

Staphylococcal osteomyelitis—a comparison of co-amoxiclav with clindamycin and flucloxacillin in an experimental rat model. Gisby J, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1994 Nov;34(5):755–64

Comparison of cefoperazone plus sulbactam with clindamycin plus gentamicin as treatment for intra-abdominal infections. Greenberg RN, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1994 Sep;34(3):391–401

High-dosage co-amoxiclav in a single dose versus 7 days of co-trimoxazole as treatment of uncomplicated lower urinary tract infection in women. Masterton RG, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1995 Jan;35(1):129–37

Amoxycillin–clavulanate versus methicillin or isoxazolyl penicillins for treatment of Staphylococcus aureus infections. Moreillon P. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Mar; 35(3):435–41 (27 ref.)

A controlled trial of rifampicin, minocycline, and rifampicin plus minocycline for eradication of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in long-term care patients [letter] Muder RR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jul; 34(1):189–90

Treatment of experimental endocarditis due to multidrug resistant Enterococcus faecium with ciprofloxacin and novobiocin. Quale JM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Nov;34(5):797–802

Piperacillin/tazobactam compared with ticarcillin/clavulanate in community-acquired bacterial lower respiratory tract infection. Shlaes DM, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1994 Oct;34(4):565–77

Efficacy and tolerability of azithromycin versus amoxicillin/clavulanic acid in acute purulent exacerbation of chronic bronchitis. Beghi G, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Apr;7(2):146–52

A comparison of ampicillin/sulbactam versus cefotaxime in the therapy of lower respiratory tract infections in hospitalized patients. Jauregui L, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Apr;7(2):153–6

The efficacy of amoxycillin/clavulanate (Augmentin) in the treatment of severe staphylococcal infections. Moreillon P. **J Chemother** 1994 Apr;6 Suppl 2:51–7 (21 ref.)

Piperacillin/tazobactam in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections: an open non-comparative and multicentered trial. Latin American Clinical Research Group. Sifuentes-Osornio J, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Jun; 6(3):197–203

Triple therapy eradicated H. pylori equally in patients pretreated with omeprazole or ranitidine. A 12-month follow-up. Archimandritis A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;20(1):12–6

Treatment of subjects with refractory periodontal disease [published erratum appears in J Clin Periodontol 1995 Feb;22(2):183] Magnusson I, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Oct;21(9):628–37

Comparison of prophylactic ampicillin/sulbactam with gentamicin and metronidazole in elective colorectal surgery: a randomized clinical study. AhChong K, et al.
J Hosp Infect 1994 Jun;27(2):149–54

Infection after colorectal surgery: a randomized trial of prophylaxis with piperacillin versus sulbactam/piperacillin. West of Scotland Surgical Infection Study Group. Stewart M, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Feb;29(2):135–42

Comparison of different beta-lactam–glycopeptide–gentamicin combinations for an experimental endocarditis caused by a highly beta-lactam-resistant and highly glycopeptide-resistant isolate of Enterococcus faecium. Caron F, et al.
J Infect Dis 1995 Jan;171(1):106–12

Ampicillin, sulbactam, and rifampin combination treatment of experimental methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis in rabbits. Chambers HF, et al.
J Infect Dis 1995 Apr;171(4):897–902

Reduced serum levels of clarithromycin in patients treated with multidrug regimens including rifampin or rifabutin for Mycobacterium avium–M. intracellulare infection. Wallace RJ Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171(3):747–50

An open study of procaine penicillin G, clavulanate-potentiated amoxycillin and probenecid in the treatment of acute gonorrhoea. Ekwere PD.
J Int Med Res 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):236–43

Short-term use of amoxicillin–clavulanate during upper respiratory tract infection for prevention of acute otitis media. Heikkinen T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Feb;126(2):313–6

Orbital sub-periosteal abscess responding to medical therapy. Rubin SE, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Sep–Oct;31(5):325–6

Effects of antibiotic treatment on clinical conditions with guided tissue regeneration: one-year results. Demolon IA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Jul;65(7):713–7

Exploration of the common bile duct for stones: the influence of the flexible choledochoscope and perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis. Oshodi TO, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Feb;40(1):28–30

Early postpartum endometritis. Randomized comparison of ampicillin/sulbactam vs. ampicillin, gentamicin and clindamycin. Resnik E, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jun; 39(6):467–72

Single-dose ampicillin/sulbactam versus ceftriaxone as treatment for uncomplicated gonorrhoea in a Ugandan STD clinic population with a high prevalence of PPNG infection. Hellmann NS, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Apr; 98(2):95–100

Patterns of resistant Salmonella typhi infection in infants. Rajajee S, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1995 Feb;41(1):52–4

Reduction of fever and streptococcal bacteremia in granulocytopenic patients with cancer. A trial of oral penicillin V or placebo combined with pefloxacin. International Antimicrobial Therapy Cooperative Group of the European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 19;272(15):1183–9

Treatment of late Lyme borreliosis with cefoperazone and sulbactam [letter] Gasser RN, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 4; 345(8949):586

Comment: Blister-calendar packs for multiple drug therapy in leprosy [letter; comment] McDougall AC. **Lepr Rev** 1995 Mar;66(1):76–8. Comment on: Lepr Rev 1993 Sep;64(3):250–4.

Intra-abdominal sepsis. Bartlett JG. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 May;79(3):599–617 (105 ref.)

The antibiotic treatment of community-acquired, atypical, and nosocomial pneumonias. Cunha BA.
Med Clin North Am 1995 May;79(3):581–97 (59 ref.)

Antibiotic treatment of sepsis. Cunha BA.
Med Clin North Am 1995 May;79(3):551–8 (28 ref.)

Empiric therapy for infections in the febrile, neutropenic, compromised host. Giamarellou H. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 May;79(3):559–80 (83 ref.)

The growing threat of antibiotic-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Lonks JR, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 May;79(3):523–35 (81 ref.)

Treatment of infections in elderly patients. Yoshikawa TT, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 May;79(3):651–61 (63 ref.)

A reminder: piperacillin/tazobactam is not for Pseudomonas. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1994 Nov 25;36(936):110

Propionibacterium: resistance of acne to antibiotics [letter] [see comments] Oakley A, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Feb 8;108(993):43–4. Comment in: N Z Med J 1995 Apr 26;108(998):156.

Treatment of haemophilus influenzae type B cerebrospinal fluid shunt infection with ceftriaxone and rifampin: case report. Hellbusch LC, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1995 Feb; 80(2):27–9

Cephalosporin therapeutics for intensive care infections. Salacata A, et al. **New Horiz** 1993 May;1(2):181–6 (48 ref.)

Candida albicans brain abscesses in a premature infant treated with amphotericin B, flucytosine and fluconazole. Kamitsuka MD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Apr; 14(4):329–31

Rationale and experience in treating suspected hospital-based mixed infections. Billeter M. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1 Pt 2):22S–26S

Considerations for therapy of mixed infections: focus on intraabdominal infection. DiPiro JT. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1 Pt 2):15S–21S (24 ref.)

Single-agent versus combination antibiotic therapy in the management of intraabdominal infections. DiPiro JT, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 May–Jun;14(3):266–72 (28 ref.)

Ampicillin–sulbactam versus cefoxitin for prophylaxis in high-risk patients undergoing abdominal surgery. Paladino JA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6):734–9

Immunosuppression in myelo- and lymphoproliferative disorders. Papa G, et al. **Rays** 1994 Oct–Dec;19(4):417–23 **(Eng, Ita)**

Prevention and treatment of Mycobacterium avium complex infection. Mangura BT, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 145(3):181–7 (31 ref.)

Lincomycin and spectinomycin in the treatment of breeding rams with semen contaminated with ureaplasmas. Marcus S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Nov;57(3):393–4

The aetiology of severe community-acquired pneumonia and its impact on initial, empiric, antimicrobial chemotherapy. Feldman C, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Mar;89(3):187–92

Treatment of endophthalmitis after cataract extraction [published erratum appears in Retina 1995;15(1):74] Doft BH, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(4):297–304

Treatment of tuberculous meningitis in Turkey. Doğanay M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(2):135–8

Comparison of imipenem versus cefuroxime plus tobramycin as empirical therapy for febrile granulocytopenic patients and efficacy of vancomycin and aztreonam in case of failure. Erjavec Z, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994; 26(5):585–95

Twice daily cefpodoxime proxetil compared with thrice daily amoxicillin/clavulanic acid for treatment of acute otitis media in children. Gehanno P, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1994;26(5):577–84

Children with persistent cough—outcome with treatment and role of Moraxella catarrhalis? Gottfarb P, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1994;26(5):545–51

First documented case of bacteremia with Vibrio vulnificus in Sweden. Melhus A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995; 27(1):81–2

Bacteraemia caused by Rahnella aquatilis: report of two cases and review. Oh HM, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995; 27(1):79–80 (8 ref.)

Monotherapy is appropriate for nosocomial pneumonia in the intensive care unit. Arbo MD, et al.
Semin Respir Infect 1993 Dec;8(4):259–67 (68 ref.)

Combination antibiotic therapy is appropriate for nosocomial pneumonia in the intensive care unit. Lynch JP 3d.
Semin Respir Infect 1993 Dec;8(4):268–84 (147 ref.)

Meropenem versus imipenem/cilastatin in the treatment of hospitalized patients with skin and soft tissue infections [published erratum appears in South Med J 1995

Jun;88(6):634] Nichols RL, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Apr; 88(4):397–404

Vibrio vulnificus septicemia in a patient with liver cirrhosis. Chan TY, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Mar; 25(1):215–6

Antibiotic regimen as an independent risk factor for disseminated fungal infections in neutropenic patients in Brazil. Nucci M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan–Feb;89(1):107–10

Prophylaxis of urinary tract infection in renal transplantation: comparison of three different protocols using ceftriaxone–cloxacillin, aztreonam–cloxacillin, or aztreonam–amoxycillin–clavulanic acid. Castelao AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2277–9

Therapeutic effect of KRM–1648 with various antimicrobials against Mycobacterium avium complex infection in mice. Saito H, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Feb;76(1):51–8

Do beta–lactam–beta–lactamase inhibitor combinations have a place in the treatment of multidrug–resistant pulmonary tuberculosis? [letter] Yew WW, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Feb;76(1):90–2

Significance of antibiotics resistance amongst clinical bacterial isolates in Lagos. Rotimi VO, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Apr–Jun;13(2):81–6

Selective decontamination of the gastrointestinal tract to decrease the incidence of pneumonia and mortality. Cosentino AM. **West J Med** 1994 Nov;161(5):510

Effect of dry–cow therapy on subclinical mastitis—an evaluation of long–acting and short–acting intramammaria. Osterås O, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Oct; 41(7–8):529–40

[Antibiotic treatment for pneumonia caused by Flavobacterium meningosepticum] Wang JX, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;33(9):608–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Augmentin and Tiberal in elective colorectal surgery (comparison of serum and tissue levels and clinical results] Hoch J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1995 Apr;74(3):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Discospondylitis and immune–mediated polyarthritis in a Bernese mountain–dog] van der Wel TJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Feb 1;120(3):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Antibiotic therapy of appendicular peritonitis in children (letter)] Velain P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Mar;1(3):306–7 **(Fre)**

[Value of mono–antibiotic therapy using piperacillin associated with sulbactam and possibly followed by vancomycin in febrile neutropenia in solid tumors] Abs L, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Oct;81(10):871–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative necrotizing fasciitis in infants. Apropos of a case] Andze G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Feb;132(2):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of ofloxacin + amoxicillin–clavulanic acid versus doxycycline + amoxicillin–clavulanic acid combination in the treatment of pelvic Chlamydia trachomatis infections] Judlin P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(3):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic strategy for febrile episodes during severe (less than 500 PNN) and prolonged (greater than or equal to 7 days) neutropenia. Recommendations of the Evaluation Committee of the Collège Français des Hematologistes] Cordonnier C, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994 Aug; 36(4):289–91 **(Fre)**

[Acute gastric dilatation in anorexia nervosa: value of erythromycin–octreotide combination (letter)] Archambeaud–Mouveroux F, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 10;24(21):1003 **(Fre)**

[Piperacilline/tazobactam combination + amikacin versus ceftazidime + amikacin in patients with neutropenia and fever. An open multicenter study. Groupe d'étude des Aplasies Fébriles] Marie JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Feb 25;24(8):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subacute idiopathic eosinophilic pneumopathy with favorable outcome without corticotherapy (published erratum appears in Rev Mal Respir 1995;12(2):188)] Chiappini J, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995;12(1):25–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical revision of the pilonidal sinus with single shot antibiosis] Bunke HJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Mar;66(3):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amoxicillin and clavulanic acid versus amoxicillin plus gentamicin in the empirical initial treatment of urinary tract infections in hospitalized patients] Verzasconi R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Aug 19;125(33):1533–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A clinical study on chemotherapies for chorioamnionitis] Chimura T. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Dec;47(12):1762–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of changes in IL–6 in gynecological infections] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Aug;47(8):1077–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effects of imipenem/cilastatin sodium on gynecological infections] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Aug;47(8):1085–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study on the efficacy of ceftazidime and aspoxicillin in chorioamnionitis. Abdominal Infections Research Group] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Sep;47(9):1210–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comprehensive evaluation of pharmacokinetic and clinical studies on tazobactam/piperacillin in pediatric field] Fujii R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Mar;48(3):311–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical studies on combined effects of fosfomycin plus sulbactam/cefoperazone for mixed infections of MRSA and Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Hayashi I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Aug;47(8):991–1005 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of sulbactam/cefoperazone for infections during the chemotherapy of hematologic malignancy] Kawai Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Sep;47(9):1196–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Revaluation of current antimicrobials. Series 24: imipenem/cilastatin] Kohno S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Dec;47(12):1629–36 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on MRSA infections and replacement of bacteria. Efficacy of vancomycin–ceftazidime combination therapy] Matsuoka K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Oct;47(10):1363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical usefulness of the combined empirical therapy with flomoxef and fosfomycin for intractable respiratory tract infections. With a background of increasing MRSA incidence] Shimada K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Oct; 47(10):1299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriological and clinical evaluation tazobactam/piperacillin in infectious diseases in surgical field] Shinagawa N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Mar; 48(3):346–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Imipenem/cilastatin sodium alone or combined with amikacin sulfate in respiratory infections] Takamoto M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Sep;47(9):1131–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemoprophylaxis of bacterial infections in granulocytopenic patients with new quinolone: a comparison of trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole (ST) alone with ST plus ciprofloxacin] Murase T. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Jan;69(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Mycobacterium fortuitum pulmonary disease in a healthy young woman successfully treated with ciprofloxacin and doxycycline] Tasaka S, et al. **Kekkaku** 1995 Jan;70(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical bacteriology and empiric therapy for hospital–acquired pneumonia in the elderly at a national leprosarium] Matsui S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;32(9):851–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selective decontamination of the gastrointestinal tract as a method of prevention of nosocomial infection complications and multiple organ failure in critical care patients] Chernikhovskaia SV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 May–Jun;(3):59–62 **(Rus)**

[Laboratory control of effectiveness of chemotherapy in melioidosis] Batmanov VP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Feb;40(2):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Imipenem–cilastatin in the treatment of suppurative inflammatory complications in the cancer clinic] Dronova OM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Feb–Mar;39(2–3):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sulacillin in the treatment of bronchopulmonary diseases] Orlov VA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Feb–Mar; 39(2–3):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined use of quinolones with other antibiotics in treatment of experimental plague infection] Shcherbaniuk AI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 May;39(5):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prophylactic and therapeutic action of ceftazidime in comparison to that of cefotaxime and combined use of cefotaxime with other antibiotics in experimental plague of albino mice] Zurabian VA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Sep–Oct;39(9–10):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anaerobic paraproctitis] Koplatadze AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Oct;(10):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of diffuse peritonitis] Nikhinson RA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Nov;(11):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enhancement of the activity of antitubercular agents with other antimicrobial agents] Vinogradova TI. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(3):59–62 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prophylactic antibiotic therapy with amoxicillin–clavulanic acid in oropharyngeal surgery] Navarro M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Jan–Feb;46(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The efficacy of sulbactam–ampicillin in preventing postoperative infections in gynecology and obstetrics. A comparative open study] Ahued Ahued R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Sep;62:282–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of puerperal endometritis. Evaluation of the efficacy and safety of clindamycin + gentamycin vs. penicillin + chloramphenicol + gentamycin (see comments)] Gutiérrez C, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Nov;62:345–53 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ginecol Obstet Mex 1995 May;63:174. **(Spa)**

[Treatment of puerperal endometritis (letter; comment)] Ortiz Ibarra FJ, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 May;63:174. Comment on: Ginecol Obstet Mex 1994 Nov;62:345–53. **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Nephrotoxicity of gentamicin and co–trimoxazole combination in rats. Izzettin FV, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;25(6):1185–9

[Susceptibility of bacterial isolates from the equine respiratory tract to trimethoprim, sulfadoxine, sulfadimethoxine and combinations of these compounds] Fey K, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Apr;23(2):148–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Single–dose toxicity studies of tazobactam/piperacillin and tazobactam] Hayashi T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Oct;19 Suppl 2:145–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A six–month intraperitoneal repeated dose toxicity study of tazobactam/piperacillin and tazobactam in rats (published erratum appears in J Toxicol Sci 1995 Feb;20(1):73)] Hayashi T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Oct;19 Suppl 2:155–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A six–month intravenous repeated dose toxicity study of tazobactam/piperacillin and tazobactam in dogs] Hayashi T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Oct;19 Suppl 2:177–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mutagenicity tests of tazobactam/piperacillin, tazobactam and piperacillin] Ohuchida A, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Oct;19 Suppl 2:263–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reproductive and developmental toxicity studies of tazobactam/piperacillin or tazobactam(1)—Fertility and general reproduction study in rats with intraperitoneal administration] Sato T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Oct;19 Suppl 2:199–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reproductive and developmental toxicity studies of tazobactam/piperacillin or tazobactam (2)—Teratological study in rats with intravenously administration] Sato T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Oct;19 Suppl 2:215–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reproductive and developmental toxicity studies of tazobactam/piperacillin or tazobactam (3)—Perinatal and postnatal study in rats with intraperitoneal administration] Sato T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Oct;19 Suppl 2:233–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTIBIOTICS, GLYCOPEPTIDE

Influence of dietary enzyme complex on the performance of broilers fed on diets with and without antibiotic supplementation. Vranjes MV, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 May; 36(2):265–75

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Glycopeptides and nephrotoxicity. Chow AW, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Nov;20 Suppl 4:S23–9 (48 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Conformation of A82846B, a glycopeptide antibiotic, complexed with its cell wall fragment: an asymmetric homodimer determined using NMR spectroscopy. Prowse WG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 25;34(29):9632–44

Investigation of complexes between some glycopeptide antibiotics and bacterial cell–wall analogues by electrospray– and capillary zone electrophoresis/electrospray–mass spectrometry. Hamdan M, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1995;9(10):883–7

The structure of an asymmetric dimer relevant to the mode of action of the glycopeptide antibiotics. Groves P, et al. **Structure** 1994 Aug 15;2(8):747–54

PHARMACOKINETICS

The importance of pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic surrogate markers to outcome. Focus on antibacterial agents. Hyatt JM, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1995 Feb; 28(2):143–60 (63 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Emergence of high–level resistance to glycopeptides in Enterococcus gallinarum and Enterococcus casseliflavus. Dutka–Malen S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul;38(7):1675–7

Antifungal activity of Aplysianin E, a cytotoxic protein of sea hare (Aplysia kurodai) eggs. Iijima R, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):13–9

In vitro antimicrobial susceptibility of glycopeptide–resistant enterococci. Freeman C, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;21(1):47–50

Activity of glycopeptides in combination with amikacin or rifampin against Staphylococcus epidermidis biofilms on plastic catheters. Pascual A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;13(6):515–7

Different broth dilution procedures generate different apparent MICs for ramoplanin [letter; comment] Bartoloni A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jun;33(6):1252–3. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1990 Nov;26(5):627–33.

Detection of glycopeptide resistance genotypes and identification to the species level of clinically relevant enterococci by PCR [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1995 May;33(5):1434] Dutka–Malen S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan;33(1):24–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Glycopeptides in the treatment of staphylococcal infections. Daschner FD, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995;

ANTIBIOTICS, GLYCOPEPTIDE

14 Suppl 1:S12-7 (24 ref.)
Anti-infective treatment in intensive care: the role of glycopeptides. Grüneberg RN, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Nov;20 Suppl 4:S17-22 (59 ref.)
Treatment of CAPD-peritonitis due to glycopeptide-resistant Enterococcus faecium with quinupristin/dalfopristin [letter] Lynn WA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):1025-6

ANTIBIOTICS, GLYCOSIDE see **ANTIBIOTICS, AMINOGLYCOSIDE**

ANTIBIOTICS, LACTAM

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Beta-lactam antibiotics: is continuous infusion the preferred method of administration? Vondracek TG. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Apr;29(4):415-24 (58 ref.)
[Resistance of gram-negative bacteria to beta-lactams, aminoglycosides and quinolones] Schumacher H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 17;156(42):6185-90 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prevention of beta-lactam-associated diarrhea by Saccharomyces boulardii compared with placebo. McFarland LV, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar; 90(3):439-48
Pseudomonas aeruginosa-induced toxic enteritis (Pseudomonas enteritis) in a postoperative patient with sigmoid colon cancer and bronchiectasis associated with antibiotic and H2-blocker administration [letter] Morita H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1370
Beta-lactam antibiotic-induced leukopenia in severe hepatic dysfunction [letter; comment] Collazos J. **Am J Med** 1994 Nov;97(5):495-7. Comment on: Am J Med 1993 Mar;94(3):251-6.
Allergic reactions to parenteral beta-lactam antibiotics in patients with cystic fibrosis. Pleasants RA, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1124-8
Leukopenia in patients with cirrhosis who were treated with beta-lactam antibiotics [letter; comment] Singh N, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;19(6):1170. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1994 Mar;18(3):324-35.
Patch testing for allergy to beta-lactam antibiotics. Galindo Bonilla PA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Nov; 31(5):319-20
Allergy to beta-lactams: a survey of current practices. Wickern GM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Oct; 94(4):725-31
Delayed hypersensitivity to beta-lactams. López Serrano C, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1994 Nov-Dec; 4(6):315-9
[Mechanism of kidney disorders due to nephrotoxic substances] Shibazaki T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct 10;83(10):1715-9 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Allergic reactions to beta-lactams] Blanca M. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1994 May-Jun;22(3):107-8 (13 ref.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of beta-lactam residues in milk using perfusive-particle liquid chromatography combined with ultrasonic nebulization electrospray mass spectrometry. Straub R, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Nov 1;66(21):3651-8
Improved spectrophotometric assay for beta-lactam residues in kidney tissue. Everest DJ, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Dec; 119(12):2727-9
Agarose gel electrophoretic detection of six beta-lactam antibiotic residues in milk. Cutting JH, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 May-Jun;78(3):663-7
Liquid chromatographic determination of beta-lactam antibiotics in milk: a multiresidue approach. Moats WA, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 Jan-Feb;78(1):49-54
Simultaneous multiresidue analysis of beta-lactam antibiotics in bovine milk by liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection and confirmation by electrospray mass spectrometry. Tyczkowska KL, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Sep-Oct;77(5):1122-31
Diastereomeric beta-lactam antibiotics. Analytical methods, isomerization and stereoselective pharmacokinetics. Itoh T, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Mar 3;694(1):195-208 (37 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Genes for beta-lactam antibiotic biosynthesis. Martín JF, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1995;67(2):181-200 (123 ref.)
Small molecule mediated autoinduction of antibiotic biosynthesis in the plant pathogen Erwinia carotovora. Chan PF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):127S
[Role of biocatalysis in the creation and improvement of production of beta-lactam antibiotics in Russia] Nys PS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Aug;39(8):3-14 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Structurally designed novel furogamma lactams as inhibitors for bacterial propagations. Ray JK, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Dec;2(12):1417-21
Synthesis of novel 6-alpha and 6-beta-alkylcarbonylmethyl substituted penems. Pentassuglia G, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 May;48(5):399-407
Synthesis and biological activity of 7-alkylidenecephems. Buynak JD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 17;38(6):1022-34

CHEMISTRY

The enigmatic catalytic mechanism of active-site serine beta-lactamases. Galleni M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 11;49(9):1171-8 (45 ref.)
Structure-activity relationships for interactions between carbapenems and beta-lactamases [letter] Sumita Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;48(2):188-90
Characterization of the crystallinity of drugs: B02669, a case study. Thompson KC, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Sep; 11(9):1362-5
Structural characterization of a new class of penem beta-lactam antibiotics by triple quadrupole tandem mass spectrometry. Triolo A, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1995;9(8):707-11
[Lipophilic character and antibiotic action] Biagi GL, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan-Dec;38(1-3):15-7 **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Binding affinities of beta-lactam antibodies for penicillin-binding protein 2' in methicillin-resistant staphylococcus aureus. Sumita Y, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Apr;35(4):473-81
Epitope mapping of beta-lactam antibiotics with the use of monoclonal antibodies. Mayorga C, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Mar 31;97(1-3):225-34

METABOLISM

Contribution of enzymatic properties, cell permeability, and enzyme expression to microbiological activities of beta-lactams in three Bacteroides fragilis isolates that harbor a metallo-beta-lactamase gene. Rasmussen BA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2116-20
Rabbit renal proximal tubule suspensions as a model for nephrotoxicity evaluation of native or in situ metabolized beta-lactam antibiotics. Dutertre-Catella H, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1995;17:215-7
Interaction of beta-lactam antibiotics with the penicillin-binding proteins of penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Ikeda F, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 May-Jun;41(3):159-64
Molecular correlation between in vitro and in vivo activity of beta-lactam and beta-lactamase inhibitor combinations against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Fasola EL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Feb;125(2):200-11
Characterization of a 38 kDa penicillin-binding protein and its possible involvement in maintaining stationary-phase cells of Shigella dysenteriae. Mahapatra S, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Nov;140 (Pt 11):3177-82
Lipopolysaccharide recovery restores susceptibility levels towards beta-lactams in Serratia marcescens. Palomar J, et al. **Microbios** 1995;82(330):21-6
Expression cloning of a cDNA from rabbit small intestine related to proton-coupled transport of peptides, beta-lactam antibiotics and ACE-inhibitors. Boll M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Nov;429(1):146-9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Role of efflux pump(s) in intrinsic resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: active efflux as a contributing factor to beta-lactam resistance. Li XZ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Aug;38(8):1742-52
The importance of pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic surrogate markers to outcome. Focus on antibacterial agents. Hyatt JM, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1995 Feb; 28(2):143-60 (63 ref.)
Pharmacodynamic modeling of bacterial kinetics: beta-lactam antibiotics against Escherichia coli. Li RC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jul;83(7):970-5
Beta-lactamase inhibitor combinations. Sensakovic JW, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 Jul;79(4):695-704 (21 ref.)
[Kinetic analysis of the disposition of hydrophilic drugs in the central nervous system (CNS): prediction of the CNS disposition from the transport properties in the blood-brain and blood-cerebrospinal fluid barriers] Suzuki H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1994 Dec;114(12):950-71 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Combination beta-lactam and beta-lactamase-inhibitor therapy: pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic considerations. Dudley MN. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Mar 15;52(6 Suppl 2):S23-8 (27 ref.)
Development of test panel of beta-lactamases expressed in a common Escherichia coli host background for evaluation of new beta-lactam antibiotics. Bradford PA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):308-13
Relationship between structure and convulsant properties of some beta-lactam antibiotics following intracerebroventricular microinjection in rats. De Sarro A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan;39(1):232-7
In vitro activity of the tribactam GV104326 against gram-positive, gram-negative, and anaerobic bacteria. Di Modugno E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct; 38(10):2362-8
Kinetic analysis of extension of substrate specificity with Xanthomonas maltophilia, Aeromonas hydrophila, and Bacillus cereus metallo-beta-lactamases. Felici A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan;39(1):192-9
Use of the chromosomal class A beta-lactamase of Mycobacterium fortuitum D316 to study potentially poor substrates and inhibitory beta-lactam compounds. Galleni M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul; 38(7):1608-14
Antimicrobial activities of beta-lactam antibiotics and gentamicin against penicillin-susceptible and penicillin-resistant pneumococci. Gross ME, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May;39(5):1166-8
Transferable resistance to beta-lactams in a nosocomial strain of Xanthomonas maltophilia [letter] Hupková M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr;39(4):1011-2
In vitro activities of various beta-lactam antimicrobial agents against clinical isolates of Escherichia coli and Klebsiella spp. resistant to oxyimino cephalosporins. Jett BD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May;39(5):1187-90
Role of efflux pump(s) in intrinsic resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: active efflux as a contributing factor to beta-lactam resistance. Li XZ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Aug;38(8):1742-52
Comparative in vitro activities of L-695,256, a novel carbapenem, against gram-positive bacteria. Malanoski G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr;39(4):990-5
Kinetic study of interaction between BRL 42715, beta-lactamases, and D-alanyl-D-alanine peptidases. Matagne A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan; 39(1):227-31
Susceptibilities of 200 penicillin-susceptible and -resistant pneumococci to piperacillin, piperacillin-tazobactam, ticarcillin, ticarcillin-clavulanate, ampicillin, ampicillin-sulbactam, ceftazidime, and ceftriaxone. Pankuch GA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec;38(12):2905-7
Susceptibilities of 123 strains of Xanthomonas maltophilia to eight beta-lactams (including beta-lactam-beta-lactamase inhibitor combinations) and ciprofloxacin tested by five methods. Pankuch GA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct;38(10):2317-22
Contribution of enzymatic properties, cell permeability, and enzyme expression to microbiological activities of beta-lactams in three Bacteroides fragilis isolates that harbor a metallo-beta-lactamase gene. Rasmussen BA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2116-20
Comparative antibacterial activity of L-695,256, a carbapenem active against methicillin-resistant staphylococci. Rylander M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May;39(5):1178-81
Target for bacteriostatic and bactericidal activities of beta-lactam antibiotics against Escherichia coli resides in different penicillin-binding proteins. Satta G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr;39(4):812-8
Development of antibiotic resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa during two decades of antipseudomonal treatment at the Danish CF Center. Ciofu O, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Sep;102(9):674-80
Kinetic and physical studies of beta-lactamase inhibition by a novel penem, BRL 42715. Farmer TH, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 1;303 (Pt 3):825-30
Inhibitory effect of clindamycin on production of beta-lactamase in beta-lactam-resistant bacteria. Nishihata T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 May;17(5):715-20
Structurally designed novel furogamma lactams as inhibitors for bacterial propagations. Ray JK, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Dec;2(12):1417-21
Effects of subminimal inhibitory concentrations of beta-lactam antibiotics against R-plasmid-bearing bacteria. Kondo F, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 Mar-Apr;41(2):125-33
Effect of beta-lactamase expression on susceptibility of local isolates of Enterobacter cloacae, Serratia marcescens and Pseudomonas aeruginosa to beta-lactam antibiotics. Ramadan MA, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 May-Jun; 41(3):193-9
Comparative in vitro activity of fleroxacin, two other quinolones and three board-spectrum beta-lactams using the E-Test. Sobottka I, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994 Sep-Oct; 40(5):293-8
Correlation between the in vitro and in vivo effects of fourteen beta-lactam compounds in mice with systemic infection. Tsuji A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994 Sep-Oct; 40(5):324-32
Minimum inhibitory concentration quality-control guidelines for biapenem, DU-6859a, FK-037, levofloxacin, grepafloxacin, and ceftizoxime when using various National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards susceptibility test methods. Quality Control Study Group. Bale MJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 May;19(1):65-8
Influence of beta-lactamase inhibitors on the activity of oxacillin against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Chang SC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;21(2):81-4
Prediction of piperacillin-tazobactam susceptibility among Enterobacteriaceae, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, and other bacteria using ticarcillin-clavulanic acid, ceftazidime, and other broad-spectrum antimicrobial in vitro test results. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 20(3):143-9
Multicenter evaluation of the in vitro activity of

piperacillin–tazobactam compared with eleven selected beta–lactam antibiotics and ciprofloxacin against more than 42,000 aerobic gram–positive and gram–negative bacteria. In Vitro Susceptibility Surveillance Group. Murray PR, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;19(2):111–20

In vitro activity of beta–lactamase inhibitors against clinical isolates of Acinetobacter species. Suh B, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;21(2):111–4

Comparative microbiological activity and pharmacokinetics of cefprozil. Wise R. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;13(10):839–45 (17 ref.)

Susceptibility of Chlamydia pneumoniae to oral agents commonly used in the treatment of respiratory infection [letter] Beale AS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Dec; 34(6):1072–4

In–vitro and in–vivo activity of DWC–751, a new cephalosporin [published erratum appears in J Antimicrob Chemother 1995 Apr;35(4):561] Choi KH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jun;33(6):1233–7

Recommendations for the calculation of the post–antibiotic effect for beta–lactams and gram–negative bacilli [letter] Kroeker JS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Apr; 35(4):551–2

Comparing antimicrobial activity against resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa using an index for the absence of cross–resistance. Takigawa K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Mar;35(3):425–7

The in–vitro activity of FK–037, a new broad spectrum injectable cephalosporin. Wise R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Nov;34(5):629–37

A 25–kDa beta–lactam–induced outer membrane protein of Vibrio cholerae. Purification and characterization. Deb A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):2914–20

Observations on the tolerance and the paradoxical effect in enterococci. Puntorieri M, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Dec; 6(6):377–82

Surveillance of susceptibility testing methodologies for Haemophilus influenzae in Canada, including evaluation of disk diffusion test. Scriver SR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Aug;32(8):2013–5

Synthesis and biological activity of 7–alkylidenecephems. Buynak JD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 17;38(6):1022–34

Susceptibility to beta–lactam agents of Yersinia enterocolitica biotype 4, serotype O3 isolated in various parts of the world. Pham JN, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Jul;43(1):9–13

Pharmacodynamic modeling of bacterial kinetics: beta–lactam antibiotics against Escherichia coli. Li RC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jul;83(7):970–5

Possible mechanism of action of beta–lactam–enhancing factor on methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Tajima Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(8):639–48

The signal transducer encoded by ampG is essential for induction of chromosomal AmpC beta–lactamase in Escherichia coli by beta–lactam antibiotics and 'unspecific' inducers. Schmidt H, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 May;141 (Pt 5):1085–92

Antimicrobial activity of beta–lactams against multiresistant micro–organisms from the family Enterobacteriaceae, and genus Pseudomonas. Niebla A, et al. **Microbios** 1994; 80(325):245–50

Regulation of beta–lactamase induction in gram–negative bacteria: a key to understanding the resistance puzzle. Niemeyer DM. **Mil Med** 1994 Dec;159(12):732–5

Susceptibility of multiresistant serotype 012 Pseudomonas aeruginosa to fosfomycin in combination with other antibiotics. Watine J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Apr; 42(4):293–5

Bacterial resistance mechanisms to beta–lactam antibiotics: assessment of management strategies. Dudley M. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1 Pt 2):9S–14S (21 ref.)

Disk diffusion susceptibility tests: need for laboratory–specific breakpoints. Manninen R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(1):45–9

[In vitro activity of meropenem and seven other beta–lactam antibiotics against K.pneumoniae and enterobacteriaceae producing beta–lactamases with extended spectrum] Cavallo JD, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative activity of oral beta–lactam antibiotics against fifty strains of Haemophilus influenzae producing a beta–lactamase according to bacterial inoculum] Gaillot O, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rapid detection of tolerance of streptococci and enterococci to beta–lactam antibiotics by measurement of bacterial TPA] Laland C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May; 42(5):445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of subinhibitory doses of some antibiotics on bacteria in vitro] Denys A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994; 46(3):181–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative study of the effect of antibiotics on the vital activity of plague microbe absorbed by macrophages] Zurabian VA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Apr; 39(4):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Parenteral beta–lactamase inhibitor combinations for clinical use. Manzella JP. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 May 15; 51(7):1695–8

Combination beta–lactam and beta–lactamase–inhibitor products: antimicrobial activity and efficiency of enzyme inhibition. Rotschafer JC, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Mar 15;52(6 Suppl 2):S15–22 (27 ref.)

Clinical trials of extended spectrum penicillin/beta–lactamase inhibitors in the treatment of intra–abdominal infections. European and North American experience. Wilson SE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 May;169(5A Suppl):21S–26S (14 ref.)

Interpretation of the bacteriologic outcome of antibiotic treatment for uncomplicated cystitis: impact of the definition of significant bacteriuria in a comparison of ritipenem acoxil with norfloxacin. Swedish Urinary Tract Infection Study Group. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar; 20(3):507–13

Review of beta–lactam antibiotics in pregnancy. The need for adjustment of dosage schedules. Heikkilä A, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1994 Jul;27(1):49–62 (115 ref.)

Efficacy and safety of cefprozil versus other beta–lactam antibiotics in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections. Ball P. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;13(10):851–6 (9 ref.)

Correlation between activity of beta–lactam agents in vitro and bacteriological outcome in acute pulmonary exacerbations of cystic fibrosis. Gaillard JL, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;14(4):291–6

Intragastric acidity as a predictor of the success of Helicobacter pylori eradication: a study in peptic ulcer patients with omeprazole and amoxicillin. Labenz J, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jul;37(1):39–43

In vitro stepwise selection of resistance to quinolones, beta–lactams and amikacin in nosocomial gram–negative bacilli. Michéa–Hamzehpour M, et al. **Infection** 1994;22 Suppl 2:S105–10

Amoxycillin–clavulanate versus methicillin or isoxazolyl penicillins for treatment of Staphylococcus aureus infections. Moreillon P. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Mar; 35(3):435–41 (27 ref.)

Pharmacist–managed aminoglycoside therapy in combination with a beta–lactam agent in the treatment of nosocomial pneumonia in critically ill patients. Wade WE, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):216–9

New and future antibiotics in the treatment of acute respiratory tract infections [editorial] Wise R. **Thorax** 1995 Mar;50(3):223–4

Do beta–lactam–beta–lactamase inhibitor combinations have a place in the treatment of multidrug–resistant pulmonary tuberculosis? [letter] Yew WW, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Feb;76(1):90–2

[Broad spectrum beta–lactamases: results in Principal Hospital of Dakar (February 1st 1992 – February 1st 1993)] N'Doye B, et al. **Dakar Med** 1993;38(2):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of penicillin–insensitive Streptococcus pneumoniae and its response to oral beta lactam antibiotics at a primary pediatric office] Kakuta O, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Aug;68(8):977–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Urinary bladder hyperplasia in the rat: non–specific pathogenetic considerations using a beta–lactam antibiotic. Iatropoulos MJ, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Oct; 46(4–5):265–74

Effects of nephrotoxic beta–lactam antibiotics on the mitochondrial metabolism of monocarboxylic substrates. Tune BM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul; 274(1):194–9

Renal tubular transport and nephrotoxicity of beta lactam antibiotics: structure–activity relationships. Tune BM. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1994;20(4):221–31 (88 ref.)

Changes associated with long–term oral administration of the penem antibiotic FCE 22891 to rats and monkeys with particular emphasis on the urinary tract and the urine. Brughera M, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(1):34–46

ANTIBIOTICS, MACROLIDE

[Macrolides, a group of antibiotics with a broad spectrum of activity] Hof H. **Immun Infekt** 1994 Apr;22(2):66–71 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy of Michel's 'dose and move' system against Dictyocaulus viviparus infections in cattle using moxidectin as anthelmintic. Eysker M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 May; 58(1–2):49–60

[Prescription of antibiotics for preschool children in Hisingen in Gothenburg. Macrolides down, cephalosporins up] Flytström I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Sep 13; 92(37):3313–4 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

["Restrict the indications for macrolide therapy." Overuse is an ecological risk] Nilsson–Ehle I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 23;91(47):4363–5 **(Swe)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Isolation and characterization of linear plasmids from lankacidin–producing Streptomyces species. Kinashi H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;47(12):1447–55

Characterization and expression of a P–450–like mycinamicin biosynthesis gene using a novel Micromonospora–Escherichia coli shuttle cosmid vector. Inouye M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Nov 15;245(4):456–64

Repeated polyketide synthase modules involved in the biosynthesis of a heptaene macrolide by Streptomyces sp. FR–008. Hu Z, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(1):163–72

[Biologically active substances formed by a number of strains of the actinomycin C producer—Streptomyces chrysomallus] Konoshenko GI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Feb–Mar;39(2–3):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Level of sodium and potassium in Streptomyces chrysomallus subsp. macrotetrolidi cells—producers of macrotetralide antibiotics] Sverdlova AN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical modification of tylosin. Bobillot S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul;48(7):667–70

Synthesis, antimicrobial activity and in vivo fluorine NMR of a hexafluorinated derivative of tilmicosin. Creemer LC, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul;48(7):671–5

Synthesis of 2–C–methyl derivatives of 3,4'–dideoxymycaminosyltylonolide, a novel type of 16–membered macrolide antibiotic [letter] Kageyama S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;47(8):955–6

10,11,12,13–Tetrahydro derivatives of tylosin. II. Synthesis, antibacterial activity and tissue of 4'–deoxy–10,11,12,13–tetrahydrodesmycosin. Narandja A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;48(3):248–53

CHEMISTRY

Analytical–physical profile of the novel macrolide antibiotic flurithromycin ethylsuccinate. Colombo N, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jul;44(7):850–5

Macquarimicins, microbial metabolites from Micromonospora. II. Isolation and structural elucidation. Hochlowski JE, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun; 48(6):467–70

TAN–1323 C and D, new concanamycin–group antibiotics; detection of the angiostatic activity with a wide range of macrolide antibiotics. Ishii T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;48(1):12–20

Structures of new 18–membered macrolides FD–891 and FD–892. Seki–Asano M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov; 47(11):1234–41

RS–22A, B and C: new macrolide antibiotics from Streptomyces violaceusniger. II. Physico–chemical properties and structure elucidation. Ubukata M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;48(4):293–9

[Dye–sensitized photoisomerization of polyenic macrolide antibiotics] Shenin IuD, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Sep–Oct;39(9–10):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[UV–spectroscopic study of complex formation between nonactin and picrates of monovalent cations] Sverdlova AN, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Apr;40(4):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pyrroindomycins, novel antibiotics produced by Streptomyces rugosporus sp. LL–42D005. I. Isolation and structure determination. Ding W, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;47(11):1250–7

Macquarimicins, microbial metabolites from Micromonospora. II. Isolation and structural elucidation. Hochlowski JE, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun; 48(6):467–70

Macquarimicins, microbial metabolites from Micromonospora. I. Discovery, taxonomy, fermentation and biological properties. Jackson M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun;48(6):462–6

Isolation and characterization of new 18–membered macrolides FD–891 and FD–892. Seki–Asano M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;47(11):1226–33

Isolation and characterization of a new 12–membered macrolide FD–895. Seki–Asano M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;47(12):1395–401

RS–22A, B and C: new macrolide antibiotics from Streptomyces violaceusniger. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and biological activities. Ubukata M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;48(4):289–92

METABOLISM

[Interactions between ergot derivatives and macrolides are still topical: ravages of self medication (letter)] Juge S, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(4):295 **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Clinical relevance of intracellular and extracellular concentrations of macrolides. Carbon C. **Infection** 1995;23 Suppl 1:S10–4 (17 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of macrolides. Comparison of plasma, tissue and free concentrations with special reference to roxithromycin. Nilsen OG. **Infection** 1995;23 Suppl 1:S5–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Nitric oxide inhibits bafilomycin–sensitive H(+)–ATPase activity in rat cortical collecting duct. Tojo A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):F509–15

Antibacterial activities of cefprozil compared with those of

13 oral cephems and 3 macrolides. Fung-Tomc JC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):533–8

Immunomodulatory effects of three macrolides, midecamycin acetate, josamycin, and clarithromycin, on human T-lymphocyte function in vitro. Morikawa K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Nov;38(11):2643–7

Evolution of susceptibilities of Campylobacter spp. to quinolones and macrolides. Sánchez R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):1879–82

Macrolide antibiotics protect against endotoxin-induced vascular leakage and neutrophil accumulation in rat trachea. Tamaoki J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul;38(7):1641–3

Bafilomycin A1 inhibits IL-1-stimulated proteoglycan degradation by chondrocytes without affecting stromelysin synthesis. Yocum SA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 1;316(2):827–35

Specific inhibitors of vacuolar type H(+)-ATPases induce apoptotic cell death. Nishihara T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 6;212(1):255–62

Tetrafibricin has a high selectivity for GPIIb/IIIa: comparison of the effects of tetrafibricin and RGDS on GPIIb/IIIa and the vitronectin receptor. Satoh T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14;204(1):325–32

Effects of subinhibitory concentrations of seven macrolides and four fluoroquinolones on adhesion of Staphylococcus aureus to human mucosal cells. Braga PC. **Chemotherapy** 1994 Sep-Oct;40(5):304–10

Validation of NCCLS macrolide (azithromycin, clarithromycin, and erythromycin) interpretive criteria for Haemophilus influenzae tested with the Haemophilus test medium. National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;18(4):243–9

Terfenadine metabolism in human liver. In vitro inhibition by macrolide antibiotics and azole antifungals. Jurima-Romet M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Nov-Dec; 22(6):849–57

How MHC class II molecules reach the endocytic pathway. Bénaroch P, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 3;14(1):37–49

Bafilolides, potent inhibitors of the motility and development of the free-living stages of parasitic nematodes. Lacey E, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Mar;25(3):349–57

Effects of macrolide antibiotics on neurally mediated contraction of human isolated bronchus. Tamaoki J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Apr;95(4):853–9

TAN-1323 C and D, new coscanamycin-group antibiotics; detection of the angiostatic activity with a wide range of macrolide antibiotics. Ishii T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;48(1):12–20

Concanamycin B inhibits the expression of newly-synthesized MHC class II molecules on the cell surface. Ito K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun; 48(6):488–94

Pyrroindomycins, novel antibiotics produced by Streptomyces rugosporus LL-42D005. II. Biological activities. Singh MP, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov; 47(11):1258–65

Screening method for cellulose biosynthesis inhibitors with herbicidal activity. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul;48(7):720–4

Transfer of macrolide-lincosamide-streptogramin B (MLS) resistance in Clostridium difficile is linked to a gene homologous with toxin A and is mediated by a conjugative transposon, Tn5398. Mullany P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Feb;35(2):305–15

Profiles of outer membrane proteins and lipopolysaccharide of Pseudomonas aeruginosa grown in the presence of sub-MICs of macrolide antibiotics and their relation to enhanced serum sensitivity. Tateda K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Dec;34(6):931–42

In-vitro activity of quinolones and macrolides against mycobacteria. Yew WW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Sep;34(3):343–51

HM17, a new polyene antifungal antibiotic produced by a new strain of Spirillospora. Hacène H, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;77(5):484–9

The vacuolar H(+)-ATPase inhibitor bafilomycin A1 differentially affects proteolytic processing of mutant and wild-type beta-amyloid precursor protein. Haass C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6186–92

Cell-type and amyloid precursor protein-type specific inhibition of A beta release by bafilomycin A1, a selective inhibitor of vacuolar ATPases. Knops J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2419–22

Bafilomycin A1 inhibits bone resorption and tooth eruption in vivo. Sundquist KT, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Oct; 9(10):1575–82

Bafilomycin A1 inhibits lysosomal, phagosomal, and plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase and induces lysosomal enzyme secretion in macrophages. Tapper H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Apr;163(1):137–44

Effects of bafilomycin A1 on cytosolic pH of sheep alveolar and peritoneal macrophages: evaluation of the pH-regulatory role of plasma membrane V-ATPases. Heming TA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Aug;198 (Pt 8):1711–5

Acidification is essential for maintaining the structure and function of lytic granules of CTL. Effect of concanamycin A, an inhibitor of vacuolar type H(+)-ATPase, on CTL-mediated cytotoxicity. Kataoka T, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1;153(9):3938–47

Effects of bafilomycin A1 on functional capabilities of LPS-activated alveolar macrophages. Bidani A, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Feb;57(2):275–81

Bafilomycin A1 inhibits the action of tetanus toxin in spinal cord neurons in cell culture. Williamson LC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2342–5

The mechanism of action of avermectins in Caenorhabditis elegans: correlation between activation of glutamate-sensitive chloride current, membrane binding, and biological activity. Arena JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Apr;81(2):286–94

Prophylactic efficacy of milbemycin oxime against multiple infection of dogs with Dirofilaria immitis. Tagawa M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Aug;56(4):779–80

Effects of gabergic anthelmintics at higher concentrations on the guanidine-induced twitch responses in isolated frog rectus preparations. Terada M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994; 80(7):575–80

Efficacy of moxidectin against nematodes in naturally infected sheep. Coles GC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 9; 135(2):38–9

Efficacy of oral moxidectin against benzimidazole-resistant isolates of gastrointestinal nematodes in sheep. Kerboeuf D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jan 7;136(1):16–7

[Antibacterial activity of clarithromycin and its hydroxylated derivative and two other macrolides against thirty strains of Streptococcus pneumoniae] Ploy MC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of ++clarithromycin against mycoplasma and chlamydia] Franzoso G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan-Dec;38(1-3):159–61 **(Ita)**

[Postantibiotic effects (PAE's) of macrolide antibiotics evaluated using Bioscreen C method] Okubo T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Apr;48(4):548–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A quantitative determination of inducibility by 14 membered ring macrolide antibiotics in inducible resistant Staphylococcus aureus to macrolide-lincosamide-streptogramin B antibiotics] Kobayashi H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 114(12):1015–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

New macrolide antibiotics: usefulness in infections caused by mycobacteria other than Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Rapp RP, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Nov; 28(11):1255–63 (93 ref.)

The effects of moxidectin against natural infestations of the cattle tick (Boophilus microplus). Sibson G. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Nov;71(11):381–2

Treatment of canine sarcoptic mange using milbemycin oxime. de Jaham C, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Jan;36(1):42–3

Helicobacter pylori: the place of the new macrolides in the eradication of the bacteria in peptic ulcer disease. Burette A, et al. **Infection** 1995;23 Suppl 1:S44–52 (60 ref.)

Efficacy of moxidectin oral gel against Onchocerca cervicalis microfilariae. Monahan CM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Feb; 81(1):117–8

The residual anthelmintic efficacy of moxidectin against selected nematodes affecting sheep. Peter RJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Dec;65(4):167–9

Effect of terdecamycin on experimentally induced swine dysentery in pigs. Ueda Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Feb; 57(1):173–6

Lyme disease: insights into the use of antimicrobials for prevention and treatment in the context of experience with other spirochetal infections. Wormser GP. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1995 May;62(3):188–95 (83 ref.)

New and future antibiotics in the treatment of acute respiratory tract infections [editorial] Wise R. **Thorax** 1995 Mar;50(3):223–4

Antifilarial activity of macrocyclic lactones: comparative studies with ivermectin, doramectin, milbemycin A4 oxime, and moxidectin in Litomosoides carinii, Acanthocheilonema viteae, Brugia malayi, and B. pahangi infection of Mastomys coucha. Schares G, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Jun;45(2):97–106

Efficacy of injectable moxidectin against mixed (Psoroptes ovis and Sarcoptes scabiei var. ovis) mange infestation in sheep. Corba J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Feb;56(4):339–44

Comparative efficacy of moxidectin and mebendazole against gastrointestinal nematodes in experimentally infected lambs. Bauer C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Aug 6;135(6):136–8

Persistent efficacy of moxidectin against Dictyocaulus viviparus and Ostertagia ostertagi in cattle. Hubert J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 4;136(9):223–4

A case of moxidectin failing to control ivermectin resistant Ostertagia species in goats. Leathwick DM. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 29;136(17):443–4

Efficacy of moxidectin against Oestrus ovis larvae in naturally infested sheep. Puccini V, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Dec 17;135(25):600–1

Effect of terdecamycin on experimentally induced Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae-infection in pigs. Ueda Y, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Jun;41(4):283–90

[Macrolides. New therapeutic prospects] Bryskier A, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Dec 3;23(38):1762–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modern macrolides and azalides in the therapy of infectious-inflammatory diseases. A seminar, February 1994, Moscow] Sazykin IuO. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Feb-Mar;39(2-3):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Macrolides in the treatment of respiratory infection (editorial)] Pahissa A. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Nov;12(9):423–5 **(Spa)**

[Macrolides: old antibiotics for new therapeutic indications (editorial)] Almirante B. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Feb 4; 104(4):139–41 **(Spa)**

ANTIBIOTICS, PEPTIDE

Duplication of the lantibiotic structural gene in M-type 49 group A streptococcus strains producing streptococcin A-M49. Hynes WL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Nov;60(11):4207–9

Symposium on Antimicrobial Peptides. London, 18–20 January 1994. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;186:1–283

Antimicrobial peptides. Chairman's opening remarks. Boman HG. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;186:1–4

Molecular cloning of Bac7, a proline- and arginine-rich antimicrobial peptide from bovine neutrophils. Scocchi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 26;352(2):197–200

Determination of the gene sequence and the molecular structure of the enterococcal peptide antibiotic AS-48. Martínez-Bueno M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct; 176(20):6334–9

Cloning and characterization of two cDNA clones encoding seed-specific antimicrobial peptides from Mirabilis jalapa L. De Bolle MF, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;28(4):713–21

Structure of the gene for porcine peptide antibiotic PR-39, a cathelin gene family member: comparative mapping of the locus for the human peptide antibiotic FALL-39. Gudmundsson GH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):7085–9

How bacteria resist killing by host-defense peptides. Groisman EA. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Nov;2(11):444–9 (51 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry of some lantibiotics. Lipták M, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1994 Nov; 23(11):701–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Construction of an expression system for engineering of the lantibiotic Pep5. Bierbaum G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4332–8

Duplication of the lantibiotic structural gene in M-type 49 group A streptococcus strains producing streptococcin A-M49. Hynes WL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Nov;60(11):4207–9

Production of beauvericin by a strain of Fusarium proliferatum isolated from corn fodder for swine. Plattner RD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):3894–6

Zwittermicin A-producing strains of Bacillus cereus from diverse soils. Stabb EV, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4404–12

Biosynthesis and biological activities of lantibiotics with unique post-translational modifications. Sahl HG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 15;230(3):827–53 (228 ref.)

Cloning, sequencing and production of the lantibiotic mersacidin. Bierbaum G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Mar 15;127(1-2):121–6

Aurantimycins, new depsipeptide antibiotics from Streptomyces aurantiacus IMET 43917. Production, isolation, structure elucidation, and biological activity. Gräfe U, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;48(2):119–25

Cepacidine A, a novel antifungal antibiotic produced by Pseudomonas cepacia. I. Taxonomy, production, isolation and biological activity. Lee CH, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;47(12):1402–5

GE20372 factor A and B. New HIV-1 protease inhibitors, produced by Streptomyces sp. ATCC 55925. Stefanelli S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;48(4):332–4

Glycothiohexides, novel antibiotics produced by "Sebekia" sp. LL-14E605. I. Taxonomy, fermentation and biological evaluation. Steinberg DA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;47(8):887–93

Detection of peptaibols and their hydrolysis products in cultures of Trichoderma species. Solfrizzo M, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1994;2(6):360–5

FALL-39, a putative human peptide antibiotic, is cysteine-free and expressed in bone marrow and testis. Agerberth B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):195–9

Rational design of peptide antibiotics by targeted replacement of bacterial and fungal domains. Stachelhaus T, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 7;269(5220):69–72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Design and synthesis of amphipathic antimicrobial peptides. Zhong L, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1995 Apr; 45(4):337–47

CHEMISTRY

Sequence analysis of lantibiotics: chemical derivatization procedures allow a fast access to complete Edman degradation. Meyer HE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Dec; 223(2):185–90

Sequential 1H, 13C, and 15N NMR assignments and solution conformation of apokedarcidin. Constantine KL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 27;33(38):11438–52

Molecular basis for membrane selectivity of an antimicrobial peptide, magainin 2. Matsuzaki K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 14;34(10):3423–9

Translocation of a channel-forming antimicrobial peptide, magainin 2, across lipid bilayers by forming a pore. Matsuzaki K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 16; 34(19):6521–6

Molecular basis for prokaryotic specificity of magainin-induced lysis. Tytler EM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 4;34(13):4393–401

Three-dimensional structure in solution of griseoviridin, a group A antibiotic. Jayaraman G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 11;1201(2):149–56

Effect of succinylation on the membrane activity and conformation of a short cecropin A–melittin hybrid peptide. Fernández I, et al. **Biopolymers** 1994 Sep; 34(9):1251–8

A nonhelical, multiple beta-turn conformation in a glycine-rich heptapeptide fragment of trichogin A IV containing a single central alpha-aminoisobutyric acid residue. Gurunath R, et al. **Biopolymers** 1995 Jan;35(1):21–9

Fungal metabolites. XIX. Structural elucidation of channel-forming peptides, trichorovins-I-XIV, from the fungus Trichoderma viride. Wada S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun;43(6):910–5

Elucidation of the primary structure of the lantibiotic epilancin K7 from Staphylococcus epidermidis K7. Cloning and characterisation of the epilancin-K7-encoding gene and NMR analysis of mature epilancin K7. van de Kamp M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 1;230(2):587–600

Sequence analysis by NMR spectroscopy of the peptide lantibiotic epilancin K7 from Staphylococcus epidermidis K7. van de Kamp M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Feb 1; 227(3):757–71

The tetracyclic lantibiotic actagardine. 1H-NMR and 13C-NMR assignments and revised primary structure. Zimmermann N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15; 228(3):786–97

The cyclic structure of the enterococcal peptide antibiotic AS-48. Samyn B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 19;352(1):87–90

Structural elucidation of aibellin, a new peptide antibiotic with efficiency enhancing activity on rumen fermentation. Kumazawa S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct; 47(10):1136–44

Cepacidine A, a novel antifungal antibiotic produced by Pseudomonas cepacia. II. Physico-chemical properties and structure elucidation. Lim Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;47(12):1406–16

Glycothiohexide alpha, a novel antibiotic produced by "Sebekia" sp., LL-14E605. II. Isolation and physical-chemical characterization. Northcote PT, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;47(8):894–900

Glycothiohexide alpha, a novel antibiotic produced by "Sebekia" sp., LL-14E605. III. Structural elucidation. Northcote PT, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug; 47(8):901–8

Structure activity studies on chemically modified homologues of the antibiotic phytotoxic leucinostatin A. Vertuani G, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;48(3):254–60

Microbial metabolites with tipA promoter inducing activity. II. Geninthiocin, a novel thiopeptide produced by Streptomyces sp. DD84. Yun BS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;47(9):969–75

High-resolution solution structure of siamycin II: novel amphipathic character of a 21-residue peptide that inhibits HIV fusion. Constantine KL, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1995 Apr;5(3):271–86

Semisynthetic chemical modification of the antifungal lipopeptide echinocandin B (ECB): structure-activity studies of the lipophilic and geometric parameters of polyarylated acyl analogs of ECB. Debono M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Aug 18;38(17):3271–81

Structure determination of racemic trichogin A IV using centrosymmetric crystals. Toniolo C, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Dec;1(12):908–14

Contribution of mass spectrometry to the structural confirmation of components of the antibiotic GE2270 complex. Colombo L, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1995;9(8):717–22

[Relationship between the molecular composition of C1027, a new macromolecular antibiotic with enediyne chromophore, and its antitumor activity] Shao RG, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995;30(5):336–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chl)**

[Peptides of chemical immunity in vertebrates (editorial)] Nicolas P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Apr;42(4):287–91 (15 ref.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Peptide antibiotics and their role in innate immunity. Boman HG. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1995;13:61–92 (177 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new cyclic lipopeptide antibiotic, enamidonin [letter] Koshino S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;48(2):185–7

Berninamycins B, C, and D, minor metabolites from Streptomyces bernensis [published erratum appears in J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1995 Mar;48(3):C-1] Lau RC, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;47(12):1466–72

Glycothiohexide alpha, a novel antibiotic produced by "Sebekia" sp., LL-14E605. II. Isolation and physical-chemical characterization. Northcote PT, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;47(8):894–900

Siamycins I and II, new anti-HIV peptides: I. Fermentation, isolation, biological activity and initial characterization [letter] Tsunakawa M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 May; 48(5):433–4

Fungicin M4: a narrow spectrum peptide antibiotic from Bacillus licheniformis M-4. Lebbadi M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;77(1):49–53

Isolation of antimicrobial peptides from avian heterophils. Evans EW, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Nov;56(5):661–5

METABOLISM

Alterations of binding mode and cutting site by G-->I replacement in preferred cleavage sequences 5'-AGG of chromoprotein C-1027. Matsumoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 30;205(3):1533–8

Trichostatin A and trapoxin: novel chemical probes for the role of histone acetylation in chromatin structure and function. Yoshida M, et al. **Bioessays** 1995 May; 17(5):423–30 (74 ref.)

The affinity of cyclodepsipeptides to the brain chloride channel domain of the GABAA receptor in vitro. Bergendorff O, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec; 47(12):1560–1

A novel peptide probe for studying the transbilayer movement of phosphatidylethanolamine. Aoki Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;116(2):291–7

The interaction of a recombinant cecropin/melittin hybrid peptide with the outer membrane of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Piers KL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jun; 12(6):951–8

Detection of peptaibols and their hydrolysis products in cultures of Trichoderma species. Solfrizzo M, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1994;2(6):360–5

Transferring the purine 2-amino group from guanines to adenines in DNA changes the sequence-specific binding of antibiotics. Bailly C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Mar 25;23(6):885–92

PHARMACOLOGY

Evaluation of water-soluble pneumocandin analogs L-733560, L-705589, and L-731373 with mouse models of disseminated aspergillosis, candidiasis, and cryptococcosis. Abruzzo GK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May;39(5):1077–81

In vitro evaluation of the pneumocandin antifungal agent L-733560, a new water-soluble hybrid of L-705589 and L-731373. Bartizal K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May;39(5):1070–6

Mode of action of the lantibiotic mersacidin: inhibition of peptidoglycan biosynthesis via a novel mechanism? Brötz H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar; 39(3):714–9

Increased antifungal activity of L-733,560, a water-soluble, semisynthetic pneumocandin, is due to enhanced inhibition of cell wall synthesis. Kurtz MB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec;38(12):2750–7

Biological activity of amoebicin m4-A from Bacillus licheniformis M-4. Lebbadi M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Aug;38(8):1820–3

Use of beta-1,3-glucan-specific antibody to study the cyst wall of Pneumocystis carinii and effects of pneumocandin B0 analog L-733,560. Nollstadt KH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct;38(10):2258–65

Nikkomycin Z supersensitivity of an echinocandin-resistant mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. el-Sherbeini M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan;39(1):200–7

Parallel formation and synergism of hydrolytic enzymes and peptaibol antibiotics, molecular mechanisms involved in the antagonistic action of Trichoderma harzianum against phytopathogenic fungi. Schirmböck M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4364–70

Induction of apoptosis by enediyne antitumor antibiotic C1027 in HL-60 human promyelocytic leukemia cells. Jiang B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):238–44

RNA cleavage by C-1027 chromophore, an enediyne antitumor antibiotic: high selectivity to an anticodon arm. Totsuka R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):168–73

Ustiloxins, new antimitotic cyclic peptides: interaction with porcine brain tubulin. Li Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 17;49(10):1367–72

Effects of the enediyne C-1027 on intracellular DNA targets. Cobuzzi RJ Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 17;34(2):583–92

Mechanistic studies of lantibiotic-induced permeabilization of phospholipid vesicles. Driessen AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 7;34(5):1606–14

Effects of the DNA-damaging enediyne C-1027 on intracellular SV40 and genomic DNA in green monkey kidney BSC-1 cells. McHugh MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 7;34(5):1805–14

Molecular basis for membrane selectivity of an antimicrobial peptide, magainin 2. Matsuzaki K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 14;34(10):3423–9

Molecular basis for prokaryotic specificity of magainin-induced lysis. Tytler EM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 4;34(13):4393–401

Formation of membrane channels by chrysospermins, new peptaibol antibiotics. Grigoriev P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 6;1237(1):1–5

Effect of lipophilicity of trichosporin-B6 on ion-channel formation and catecholamine-releasing activity. Nagaoka Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Apr;18(4):640–2

Functionalized depsipeptides, substrates and inhibitors of beta-lactamases and DD-peptidases. Cabaret D, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Aug;2(8):757–71

Effect of iturin A, a lipopeptide from Bacillus subtilis on morphology and ultrastructure of human erythrocytes. Thimon L, et al. **Cytobios** 1994;79(317):69–83

Functional synergism of the magainins PGLa and magainin-2 in Escherichia coli, tumor cells and liposomes. Westerhoff HV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;228(2):257–64

Brugia pahangi: the effects of cecropins on microfilariae in vitro and in Aedes aegypti. Chalk R, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 May;80(3):401–6

Effect of the lipopeptide antibiotic, iturin A, on morphology and membrane ultrastructure of yeast cells. Thimon L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 May 1;128(2):101–6

Activity of two synthetic amphiphilic peptides and magainin-2 against herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Aboudy Y, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Jun; 43(6):573–82

Helioferins; novel antifungal lipopeptides from Mycogone rosea: screening, isolation, structures and biological properties. Gräfe U, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb; 48(2):126–33

Glycothiohexides, novel antibiotics produced by "Sebekia" sp. LL-14E605. I. Taxonomy, fermentation and biological evaluation. Steinberg DA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;47(8):887–93

Microbial metabolites with tipA promoter inducing activity. III. Thioxamycin and its novel derivative, thioactin, two thiopeptides produced by Streptomyces sp. DP94. Yun BS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;47(12):1541–5

The antimicrobial activity of hexapeptides derived from synthetic combinatorial libraries. Blondelle SE, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;78(1):39–46

Effect of aibellin, a peptide antibiotic, on propionate production in the rumen of goats. Hino T, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Nov;77(11):3426–31

Effects of the antimycotic molecule Iturin A2, secreted by Bacillus subtilis strain M51, on arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi. Citernesi AS, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1994 Sep; 149(3):241–6

Inhibition of lipid biosynthesis induces the expression of the pspA gene. Bergler H, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):1937–44

Iturin A: a potential new fungicide for stored grains. Klich MA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Aug;127(2):123–7

Retro and retroenantio analogs of cecropin-melittin hybrids. Merrifield RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3449–53

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of water-soluble pneumocandin analogs L-733560, L-705589, and L-731373 with mouse models of disseminated aspergillosis, candidiasis, and cryptococcosis. Abruzzo GK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May;39(5):1077–81

[Biodistribution of monoclonal antibody and Fab fragment and antitumor effect of their conjugates on hepatoma xenografts] Li J, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Oct; 16(5):328–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chl)**

ANTIBODIES

see related

ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY REACTIONS

Polyclonal rabbit antisera that detect the Vpr protein of SIVSM and SIVMAC on immunoblots of purified virions. Newman MA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Mar; 11(3):405–8

Batten disease and the ATP synthase subunit c turnover pathway: raising antibodies to subunit c. Palmer DN, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jun 5;57(2):260–5

Recent developments in piezoelectric immunosensors. A review. Suleiman AA, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Nov; 119(11):2279–82 (31 ref.)

From esoteric theory to therapeutic antibodies. Wu TT. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 May-Jun;47(2-3):107–17; discussion 117–8 (51 ref.)

Radioimmunoassay of the APC gene product using antibodies against its middle and carboxyl regions. Boman BM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 26; 206(3):909–15

Effect of peptide acetylation on its interaction with antipeptide antibody. Yadav SP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 30;205(3):1688–95

Immunological recognition of different forms of the neurotensin receptor in transfected cells and rat brain. Boudin H, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):277–83

Virtual cofactors for an Escherichia coli nitroreductase enzyme: relevance to reductively activated prodrugs in antibody directed enzyme prodrug therapy (ADEPT). Knox RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 26; 49(11):1641–7

5-HT transporter antibodies as a tool in serotonergic synaptosomal isolation. Lawrence JA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):115S

Differential reactivity of native and recombinant pi GST in

various assay systems. **Manning F, et al. Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):360S

Antibodies to secretogranin II reveal potential processing sites. Tooze SA, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(3–4):271–6

Polyclonal antibodies and catalysis. Stephens DB, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jul;2(7):653–8

FDA regulation of immunochemicals used in immunohistochemistry: our view [letter] Grizzle WE, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1994 Nov;69(6):348–50

Visual identification of individual transfected cells for electrophysiology using antibody-coated beads. Jurman ME, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Nov;17(5):876–81

Modulation of structure and function of enzymes and other biologically active proteins by their specific antibodies. Shami EY. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1993;11:295–316 (64 ref.)

Some factor VIII inhibitor antibodies recognize a common epitope corresponding to C2 domain amino acids 2248 through 2312, which overlap a phospholipid-binding site. Scandella D, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1811–9

Antiplatelet antibodies [editorial] Kelsey HC, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 May 17–Jun 6;53(10):485–8

Production of specific antibodies against GABA transporter subtypes (GAT1, GAT2, GAT3) and their application to immunocytochemistry. Ikegaki N, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1–2):47–54

Differential localization of type IV collagen in Bruch's membrane of the eye: comparison of two polyclonal antibodies. Lin WL, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Sep;40(6):851–8

A novel method to chemically immobilize antibody on nylon and its application to the rapid and differential detection of two Vibrio parahaemolyticus toxins in a modified enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Honda T, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Mar;2(2):177–81

Utility of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies against carcinoembryonic antigen in hepatic fine-needle aspirates. Rishi M, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994 Dec;11(4):358–61; discussion 361–2

Antibodies for the immunochemistry of the human beta 3-adrenergic receptor. Guillaume JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):761–70

Immunodetection of alpha-actinin in focal adhesions is limited by antibody inaccessibility. Pavalko FM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr;217(2):534–40

Use of site-directed antibodies to probe the topography of the alpha 2 subunit of voltage-gated Ca2+ channels. Brickley K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 8;364(2):129–33

Novel helper phage design: intergenic region affects the assembly of bacteriophages and the size of antibody libraries. Dueñas M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 15;125(2–3):317–21

Predictive value and reproducibility of immunoreactive antibodies [letter] Skov BG, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 May;26(5):488–9

4th International Conference on Human Antibodies and Hybridomas. Amsterdam, The Netherlands, 26–28 April 1995. Abstracts. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1995; 6(1):1–40

Unaltered immunoglobulin expression in hybridoma cells modified by targeting of the heavy chain locus with an integration vector. Mocikat R, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jan; 84(1):159–63

115 kDa protein from Xenopus laevis embryos recognized by antibodies directed against the Xenopus homeoprotein XIHbox 1. Flavin M, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Apr; 39(2):309–15

Structural studies of Manduca sexta lipid transfer particle with apolipoprotein-specific antibodies. Blacklock BJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Jan;36(1):108–16

Establishment of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for lipoprotein lipase with newly developed antibodies. Kawamura M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Sep;35(9):1688–97

Antibodies to intermediate filament proteins as probes for multiparameter flow cytometry of human cancers. Shankey TV. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;42 Pt B:209–29

Preparation, characterization, and use of antibodies with specificity for G-protein gamma subunits. Robishaw JD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;237:498–509

Measurements of invasion by antibody labeling and electron microscopy. Van Putten JP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 236:420–37

Covalent labeling of proteins and nucleic acids with fluorophores. Waggoner A. **Methods Enzymol** 1995; 246:362–73

Overview of antibody use in immunocytochemistry. Mao SY, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;34:3–11 (29 ref.)

Overview of laser microbeam applications as related to antibody targeting. Pine PS. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994; 34:349–65 (29 ref.)

Antibody penetration into LR-White sections. Brorson SH, et al. **Micron** 1994;25(5):453–60

A general route to fingerprint analyses of peptide-antibody interactions using a clustered amino acid peptide library: comparison with a phage display library. Kramer A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 May;32(7):459–65

Polyclonal antibody against a complement-activating pectin from the roots of Angelica acutiloba. Wang NL, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Oct;60(5):425–9

An anti-peptide antibody specific for the class A calcium channel alpha 1 subunit labels mammalian neuromuscular junction. Oualey AH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12263–7

A semi-automated process for antibody sensitization and washing of mononuclear cells prior to CD34+ cell selection. Cipolone KM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 389:667–73

FDA antibody rules [letter; comment] Gutman SI. **Science** 1995 Aug 4;269(5224):619–20. Comment on: Science 1995 Apr 28;268(5210):494.

Companies fear FDA rule on antibodies [news] [see comments] Stone R. **Science** 1995 Apr 28;268(5210):494. Comment in: Science 1995 Aug 4;269(5224):619–20. Comment in: Science 1995 Aug 4;269(5224):620.

FDA antibody rules [letter; comment] Takes PA, et al. **Science** 1995 Aug 4;269(5224):620. Comment on: Science 1995 Apr 28;268(5210):494.

[Noncovalent immobilization of catalase on antibodies adsorbed on carbon fabric] Litvinchuk AV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1994 Jul–Oct;30(4–5):572–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

In vivo cytotoxic effects of antisera raised to individual polypeptide components of ovine adipocyte plasma membranes in Clun lambs. Marsh JL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):328S

Lack of L-selectin expression by cells transferring diabetes in NOD mice: insights into the mechanisms involved in diabetes prevention by Mel-14 antibody treatment. Lepault F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jun;25(6):1502–7

Neutralising antibody to TGF-beta 1,2 reduces cutaneous scarring in adult rodents. Shah M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 May;107 (Pt 5):1137–57

Antibodies directed against alpha subunits of Gi, Gz/z, GO and GS transducer proteins reduced the morphine withdrawal syndrome in mice. Sánchez-Blázquez P, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(23):PL445–50

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bleeding complications with the chimeric antibody to platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa integrin in patients undergoing percutaneous coronary intervention. EPIC Investigators. Aguirre FV, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 15;91(12):2882–90

Anaphylaxis due to hydroxyethyl-starch-reactive antibodies [letter] Kreimeier U, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 1; 346(8966):49–50

ANALYSIS

High prevalence of undiagnosed coeliac disease in 5280 Italian students screened by antigliadin antibodies. Catassi C, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jun;84(6):672–6

Comparison of nephelometric and hemolytic techniques for determination of antistreptolysin O antibodies. Pacifico L, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;103(4):396–9

The utility of basal cell-specific anti-cytokeratin antibody (34 beta E12) in the diagnosis of prostate cancer. A review of 228 cases. Wojno KJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Mar; 19(3):251–60

Fractionation of an antiserum to progesterone by affinity chromatography: effect of pH, solvents and biospecific adsorbents. Parini C, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Apr;120(4):1153–8

Acute axonal Guillain-Barré syndrome with IgG antibodies against motor axons following parenteral gangliosides. Illa I, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Aug;38(2):218–24

Autoantibodies to glutamic acid decarboxylase in palatal myoclonus and epilepsy. Nemni R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Oct;36(4):665–7

Immunosuppressive treatment of motor neuron syndromes [letter; comment] Pestronk A. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Mar; 52(3):230–1. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1994 Feb;51(2):194–200.

Antibodies to histone (H2A-H2B)-DNA complexes in the absence of antibodies to double-stranded DNA or to (H2A-H2B) complexes are more sensitive and specific for scleroderma-related disorders than for lupus. Wallace DJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Dec;37(12):1795–7

A comparison of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) with sperm immobilization test (SIT) in detection of antisperm antibodies in sera of infertile women. Lin KC, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep; 20(3):305–10

Mitochondrial antigens, molecular mimicry and autoimmune disease. Baum H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24; 1271(1):111–21 (108 ref.)

HLA-DRB genes and antiribosomal P antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Teh LS, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;33(12):1125–6

Long-term follow-up of 46 patients with anti-(U1)snRNP antibodies. van den Hoogen FH, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;33(12):1117–20

Distal accentuation of conduction slowing in polyneuropathy associated with antibodies to myelin-associated glycoprotein and sulphated glucuronyl paragloboside. Kaku DA, et al. **Brain** 1994 Oct;117 (Pt 5):941–7

Antibodies to the rat beta 3 subunit of the gamma-aminobutyric acid A receptors. Fernando LP, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jan;28(1):94–100

Characterization of polyclonal antibodies to the aromatic hydrocarbon receptor. Giannone JV, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;73(1):7–17

Surface staining and cytotoxic activity of heat-shock protein 60 antibody in stressed aortic endothelial cells. Xu Q, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Dec;75(6):1078–85

Alterations in cardiac muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in mice with autoimmune myocarditis and association with circulating muscarinic receptor-related autoantibodies. Perez Leiros C, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Oct;4(5):249–55

Measurement of TSH receptor blocking immunoglobulins using 3H-adenine incorporation into FRTL-5 and JPO9 cells: use in a child with neonatal hypothyroidism. Michelangeli VP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Jan; 42(1):39–44

Motor neuropathies and antiglycolipid antibodies. Serratrice G. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1993;30:25–32 (18 ref.)

Detection of IgE antibodies to latex allergens in human serum. Alemohammad MM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 May;32(5):298–302

Disease sensitivity and specificity of 52 assays for glutamic acid decarboxylase antibodies. The Second International GADAB Workshop. Schmidli RS, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Jun; 44(6):636–40

Children with newly diagnosed IDDM have increased levels of antibodies to bovine serum albumin but not to ovalbumin. Childhood Diabetes in Finland Study Group. Saukkonen T, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Sep;17(9):970–6

Lack of antibodies to glutamic acid decarboxylase in young adults of the high diabetes prevalence Wanigela people of Papua New Guinea. Dowse GK, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Jul;24(3):195–8

Comparison of the IgG subclass distribution of anti-thyroid peroxidase antibodies in healthy subjects with that in patients with chronic thyroiditis. Kohno Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Jun;40(3):317–21

Thyroid-stimulating antibodies in sera from patients with Graves' disease are heterogeneous in epitope recognition [see comments] Ueda Y, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jan; 132(1):62–8. Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 Jan;132(1):9–11.

Simultaneous assay for three types of thyrotropin receptor antibody activities using FRTL-5 cells in patients with autoimmune thyroid diseases. Zhu Y, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;131(4):359–68

Intranasal immunization with liposomes induces strong mucosal immune responses in mice. Vadolas J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Apr;25(4):969–75

Enhanced antibody titers to an oxidized DNA base in inflammatory and neoplastic diseases. Frenkel K, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1992 Dec;1(5):242–7

High implantation rate and consequently high pregnancy rate by in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer treatment in infertile women with antisperm antibody. Daitoh T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jan;63(1):87–91

Autoantibodies to decondensed sperm nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid in patients with antisperm antibodies and systemic lupus erythematosus detected by immunofluorescence flow cytometry. D'Cruz OJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Oct;62(4):834–44

Flow cytometry provides rapid and highly accurate detection of antisperm antibodies. Ke RW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr;63(4):902–6

Detection of antibodies against proteins modified by hydroxyethyl free radicals in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis. Clot P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jan; 108(1):201–7

Postinfantile giant cell hepatitis associated with anti-M2 mitochondrial antibodies. Rabinovitz M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct;107(4):1162–4

Antibodies to colonic epithelial cells from the serum and colonic mucosal washings in ulcerative colitis. Khoo UY, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jul;37(1):63–70

Auto-controlled study on in-vitro fertilization performance with 'antibody-free' spermatozoa selected by immunobead adsorption from semen of patients with anti-sperm antibodies. Verheyen G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun; 9(6):1119–26

Appearance of atopic disease in relation to serum IgE antibodies in children followed up from birth for 4 to 15 years. Sigurs N, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Oct; 94(4):757–63

Comparison of a monoclonal and polyclonal anti-idiotype against a human IgG anti-DNA antibody. Ehrenstein MR, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Jun;7(3):349–67

Characterization of antibodies using N-terminally truncated peptides produced in an automatic protein sequencer. Johnsen AH, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1994 Jun; 28(4):295–300

Lack of effect of thyroxine administration on elevated thyroid stimulating hormone receptor antibody levels in treated Graves' disease patients [see comments] Tamai H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May;80(5):1481–4. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 May;80(5):1479–80.

Detection of antibodies blocking thyrotropin effect using Chinese hamster ovary cells transfected with the cloned human TSH receptor. Chiovato L, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Nov;17(10):809–16

Immunohistochemical localization of procollagen types I and III during placentation in pregnant rats by type-specific procollagen antibodies. Kitaoka M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Nov;42(11):1453–61

Analysis of anticholesterol antibodies using hydrophobic membranes. Aniagolu J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 May 11;182(1):85–92

Alcian blue-treated polystyrene microtitre plates for use in an ELISA to measure antibodies against synthetic peptides.

Lagacé J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Sep 30; 175(1):131–5

Value of antibody level in diagnosing anhydride–induced immunologic respiratory disease. Grammer LC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 May;125(5):650–3

Presence and isotype of anti–ganglioside antibodies in healthy persons, motor neuron disease, peripheral neuropathy, and other diseases of the nervous system. García Guijo C, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jan;56(1):27–33

Anti–GM1 antibodies in patients with chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy (CIDP) treated with intravenous immunoglobulin (IVIg). van Schaik IN, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Oct;54(1–2):109–15

Anti–chelate antibodies after intraperitoneal yttrium–90–labeled monoclonal antibody immunoconjugates for ovarian cancer therapy. Kosmas C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 May;36(5):746–53

Direct antisperm antibodies using enzyme immunoassay or immunobeads. A prospective cohort comparison. Tummon IS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Oct;39(10):765–8

Pulmonary fibrosis and myositis in a child with anti–Jo–1 antibody. Chmiel JF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr; 22(4):762–5

Antihistone antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus: assay dependency and effects of ubiquitination and serum DNA. Suzuki T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;21(6):1081–91

Re: Varicocele–related infertility is not associated with increased sperm–bound antibody [letter; comment] Gilbert BR, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1563. Comment on: J Urol 1993 Sep;150(3):871–3.

Anti–heat shock protein 65 titres in acute myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Birnie DH, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1443. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 1;344(8927):921–3.

Enzyme and biotin labeling of antibody. Wisdom GB. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;32:433–40 (11 ref.)

A retrospective study of 47 patients with highly elevated anti–GM1 antibodies [letter] Boss MA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Jan;18(1):128–9

Anti–Gal–C antibody in autoimmune neuropathies subsequent to mycoplasma infection. Kusunoki S, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Apr;18(4):409–13

Anti–MAG antibody–associated polyneuropathies: improvement following immunotherapy with monthly plasma exchange and IV cyclophosphamide. Blume G, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug;45(8):1577–80

Paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration with anti–Yo antibody in a man. Felician O, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jun;45(6):1226–7

Distal lower motor neuron syndrome with high–titer serum IgM anti–GM1 antibodies: improvement following immunotherapy with monthly plasma exchange and intravenous cyclophosphamide. Pestronk A, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11):2027–31

Diagnostic value of GM1 antibodies in motor neuron disorders and neuropathies: a meta–analysis. van Schaik IN, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug;45(8):1570–7

Cerebellar ataxia in coeliac disease—no evidence of a humoral aetiology [letter] Dick DJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Mar;71(833):186

Value of ELISA using A60 antigen in the serodiagnosis of tuberculosis. Caminero JA, et al. **Respiration** 1994; 61(5):283–6

How useful are tests for rheumatoid factors, antiperinuclear factors, antikeratin antibody, and the HLA DR4 antigen for the diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis? Saraux A, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Jan;62(1):16–20

Subclinical coeliac disease is a frequent cause of iron–deficiency anaemia. Corazza GR, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;30(2):153–6

Association of Helicobacter pylori gastric infection with the suppressed Thomsen–Friedenreich antigen natural humoral response. Kurtenkov O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;30(2):116–21

Effect of anti–ICAM–1 and anti–LFA–1 antibodies on rat liver transplantation. Degawa H, et al. **Surg Today** 1995; 25(5):474–6

The Nijmegen modification of the Bethesda assay for factor VIII:C inhibitors: improved specificity and reliability. Verbruggen B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Feb; 73(2):247–51

Antispermatozoal antibodies in human colostrum and milk. Ulčová–Gallová Z, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994; 116(11):636–8

[Antibodies to certain infections on large goat farms in the Czech Republic] Literák I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995 May;40(5):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diabetes, gastric parietal cell antibodies and Helicobacter pylori (letter)] Benhamou PH, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 May; 1(5):527–8 **(Fre)**

[Antibodies against prolactin. A "new" cause of hyperprolactinemia] Lindstedt G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Aug 10;91(32–33):2833–4 **(Swe)**

BIOSYNTHESIS see ANTIBODY FORMATION

BLOOD

An 8–year follow–up of anti–insulin antibodies in diabetic children: relation to insulin autoantibodies, HLA type, beta–cell function, clinical course and type of insulin therapy. Salardi S, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jun; 84(6):639–45

HLA antibodies in renal transplant candidates. Lenhartová E, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1992;134:81–3

Effect of low–dose prednisolone on sperm fertilizing capacity in subfertile men with circulating antisperm antibodies. Curtis P, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 Sep–Oct;33(2):111–8

Melanoma and vitiligo are associated with antibody responses to similar antigens on pigment cells. Cui J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Mar;131(3):314–8

Antibodies to nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in dogs with megaoesophagus. Holland CT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Jul; 71(7):221–2

Detection of the anti–p53 antibody response in malignant and benign pancreatic disease. Marxsen J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):1031–4

Comparison of antibody titer to human and rat acetylcholine receptor in myasthenia gravis. Hayashi M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):38–41

Anti–DNA antibodies and circulating immune complexes (C1q–IgG) in recurrent aphtous stomatitis. Rodríguez–Archilla A, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1994 Mar–Jun; 37(1–2):31–5

Effect of age on concentrations of serum antibodies to viral, bacterial, and food antigens in elderly Swiss people. Brüssow H, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 May; 2(3):272–6

Antibodies against dietary antigens in rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with fasting and a one–year vegetarian diet. Kjeldsen–Kragh J, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;13(2):167–72

Anti–ribosomal P antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus: a case–control study correlating hepatic and renal disease. Hulsey M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Mar; 74(3):252–6

Serum anti–dextran antibodies in IgA nephropathy. Kennel A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Apr;43(4):216–20

Circulating antibodies to cardiac protein–acetaldehyde adducts in alcoholic heart muscle disease. Harcombe AA, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Mar;88(3):263–8

Anti–bovine serum albumin antibodies: genetic heterogeneity and clinical relevance in adult–onset IDDM. Krokowski M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Feb;18(2):170–3

Anti–beta–lactoglobulin antibodies in newly diagnosed children with IDDM and their siblings [letter; comment] Lorini R, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jul;17(7):780–2. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1993 Jul;16(7):984–9.

Screening and monitoring coeliac disease: multicentre trial of a new serum antibody test kit. Devine PL, et al. **Dis Markers** 1994 Oct;12(1):71–80

Anti–tetanus toxin titers in sera of the women who gave births in 1985 and 1989 in Gipuzkoa (Basque Country, Spain). Perez–Trallero E, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr; 11(2):231–4

Serum antibody profiles of Sarcoptes scabiei infested or immunized rabbits. Morgan MS, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1994;41(3):223–7

Implantation of non–toxic materials from glucose sensors: evidence for specific antibodies detected by ELISA. Schlosser M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Nov;26(11):534–7

The lower level of natural anti–Thomsen–Friedenreich antigen (TFA) agglutinins in sera of patients with gastric cancer related to ABO(H) blood–group phenotype. Kurtenkov O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 16;60(6):781–5

Prevalence of anti–endothelial cell antibodies in patients with Sneddon's syndrome. Francès C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Jul;33(1):64–8

Detection of antibodies against corrosion products in patients after Co–Cr total joint replacements. Yang J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Nov;28(11):1249–58

Anti–interferon antibodies during interferon therapy for chronic hepatitis C [letter; comment] Bonetti P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jul;21(1):135. Comment on: J Hepatol 1994 Mar;20(3):416–20.

Conventional immunoassays underestimate anti–GST antibody titre. Cartwright GA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Feb 13;179(1):31–5

Quantitative dot–blot assay for low titer anti–lipopolysaccharide antibodies in human plasma. Porat YB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Mar 27;180(2):213–8

Association between anti–CD4 antibodies and a decline in CD4+ lymphocytes in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 seroconverters. Keay S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;171(2):312–9

Human antibodies to recombinant interleukin–2 in patients with hypernephroma. Atzpodien J, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Aug;14(4):177–8

Natural antibodies to interferon–gamma in humans: inhibition of the biological activity of IFN–gamma by human anti–IFN–gamma antibodies. Caruso A, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Aug;14(4):161–4

Human antibodies to recombinant factor VII in hemophiliacs. Lusher JM. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Aug;14(4):173–4

Interferon antibodies in thrombocythemia. Merup M, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Aug;14(4):187–9

Individual–specific antibody profiles as a means of newborn infant identification. Unger TF, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):152–5

Characterization of antigenicity and immunogenicity patterns of native and recombinant zona pellucida proteins in the white–tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus). Skinner SM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jul;101(2):295–303

Do patients with the heparin–induced thrombocytopenia syndrome have heparin–specific antibodies? Adams JG Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Feb;21(2):247–53; discussion 253–4

Immunological response in rabbits infested with Rhipicephalus sanguineus. Martin Hernandez R, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1994 Jul;8(3):238–44

Treatable gait disorder and polyneuropathy associated with high titer serum IgM binding to antigens that copurify with myelin–associated glycoprotein. Pestronk A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Nov;17(11):1293–300

Serum antibodies to the deleted dystrophin sequence after cardiac transplantation in a patient with Becker's muscular dystrophy [letter] Bittner RE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 14;333(11):732–3

Paraneoplastic opsoclonus–myoclonus associated with anti–Hu antibody [see comments] Hersh B, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Sep;44(9):1754–5. Comment in: Neurology 1995 Jul;45(7):1421–2.

A prospective study of humoral immune responses to cow milk antigens in the first year of life. Kaila M, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1994 Aug;5(3):164–9

The reverse cumulative distribution plot: a graphic method for exploratory analysis of antibody data. Reed GF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Sep;96(3 Pt 2):600–3

Survey of antibodies against various infectious disease agents in racing camels in Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates. Afzal M, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Sep;13(3):787–92

Detection of anti–bovine beta 2–glycoprotein I antibody in sera from patients with antiphospholipid syndrome. Nomura M, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1995;15(1):1–8

The effect of proctocolectomy on serum antibody levels against cow's milk proteins in patients with chronic ulcerative colitis, with special reference to liver changes. Aitola PT, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul; 29(7):646–50

Comparative evaluation of anti–heat shock protein antibodies in SLE and healthy controls. Arora SK, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1995;24(3):160–3

A prospective evaluation of antithyroid antibody prevalence in 100 patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Magnus JH, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1995;24(3):180–2

The antibody response in seabather's eruption. Burnett JW, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Jan;33(1):99–104

Recommendations for evaluation, validation and implementation of new techniques for blood grouping, antibody screening and cross–matching. British Committee for Standards in Haematology, Blood Transfusion Task Force. **Transfus Med** 1995 Jun;5(2):145–50

The clinical significance of post–transplantation non–HLA antibodies in renal transplantation. al–Hussein KA, et al. **Transpl Int** 1995;8(3):214–20

HLA–DP antibodies in patients awaiting renal transplantation. Pfeiffer K, et al. **Transpl Int** 1995;8(3):180–4

Demonstration by indirect immunofluorescence of non–major histocompatibility complex anti–tissue antibodies after allogenic liver transplantation in the rat. Dubel L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2508–9

Newborn baboon serum anti–alpha galactosyl antibody levels and cytotoxicity to cultured pig kidney (PK15) cells [letter] Neethling F, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Sep 15;60(5):520–1

Increased antibody responsiveness to blood transfusions in pediatric patients. Sicornik JC, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 27;58(12):1361–5

ELISA to determine anti–K99 pilus antibody in the sera of normal and diarrhoeic calves. Smith P, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jun;40(3–4):387–92

The effect of various adjuvants on the humoral immune response of sheep and cattle to soluble and membrane midgut antigens of Boophilus microplus. Jackson LA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 May;58(1–2):129–41

Effects of adjuvants on bovine humoral and cellular responses to hypodermin A. Pruett JH, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 May; 58(1–2):143–53

Change of the antigenic Le(a) expression in pregnancy [letter] Campos MM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;68(4):254

Clinically significant anti–LWab by monocyte monolayer assay [letter] Villalba R, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;68(1):66–7

[Value of antigen, antibody and pathogen–specific lymphocyte detection in diagnosis of pathogen–induced arthritis (see comments)] Hermann E, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;54(1):16–25 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Z Rheumatol 1995 Jan–Feb;54(1):12–591. **(Ger)**

[Synthesis and characteristics of anti–CBG antibodies (anti–transcortin)] Głyda A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Nov; 65(11):642–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serotonin antibodies and their possible role in parkinsonism] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(5):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of antibodies against cardiac muscarinic cholinergic receptors (CMCR) in blood from chagasic patients. Pathogenic implications] Goin JC, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1993;43(3–4):66–72 **(Spa)**

[Determination of antibody antireceptor of TSH, experience in patients with thyroid disorders and controls] Aguayo J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Sep;122(9):998–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The syndrome of renal and pulmonary vasculitis with positive neutrophil anticytoplasmic antibodies and antibasement membrane antibodies. A case report] Bértoli F, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1994 May;19(2):92–100 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTIBODIES

[The dynamics of the level of antiprotein antibodies in the recipient blood serum under different conditions of the passive inoculation of rabbits with allogeneic antiprotein blood preparations] Nazarchuk LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 May-Aug;40(3-4):111-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Anti-myelin basic protein and anti-proteolipid protein antibody-secreting cells in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with acute optic neuritis. Sellebjerg FT, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Oct;51(10):1032-6

Intrathecal synthesis of the anti-Hu antibody in patients with paraneoplastic encephalomyelitis or sensory neuronopathy: clinical-immunologic correlation. Vega F, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11):2145-7

CHEMISTRY

Functional immunoliposomes harboring a biosynthetically lipid-tagged single-chain antibody. Laukkanen ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 27;33(38):11664-70

Structural immunology: problems in molecular recognition. Amzel LM, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Jan;9(1):7-8 (16 ref.)

Structural features of the reactions between antibodies and protein antigens. Braden BC, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Jan; 9(1):9-16 (63 ref.)

Identification of specificity-determining residues in antibodies. Padlan EA, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Jan;9(1):133-9

Milestones in structural immunology [published erratum appears in FASEB J 1995 Feb;9(2):288] Putnam FW. **FASEB J** 1995 Jan;9(1):146-7

Metalloantibody design. Roberts VA, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Jan;9(1):94-100

NMR observation of interactions in the combining site region of an antibody using a spin-labeled peptide antigen and NOESY difference spectroscopy. Scherf T, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Jan;9(1):120-6

Use of genetically engineered lipid-tagged antibody to generate functional europium chelate-loaded liposomes. Application in fluoroimmunoassay. Laukkanen ML, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Sep 11;185(1):95-102

Association of antibody chains at different stages of folding: prolyl isomerization occurs after formation of quaternary structure. Lilie H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 21; 248(1):190-201

Modelling antibodies: approach and perspective [editorial] Martin AC. **Lupus** 1994 Oct;3(5):365-6

Nuclear magnetic resonance study of antibodies: a multinuclear approach. Arata Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;239:440-64 (35 ref.)

Basis for selection of improved carbohydrate-binding single-chain antibodies from synthetic gene libraries. Deng SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23; 92(11):4992-6

CLASSIFICATION

IgG subclass distribution of thyroglobulin antibodies in patients with thyroid disease. Caturegli P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Dec;98(3):464-9

Antisperm antibodies in infertile women: subclass distribution of immunoglobulin (Ig) A antibodies and removal of IgA sperm-bound antibodies with a specific IgA1 protease. Kutteh WH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jan;63(1):63-70

DEFICIENCY see IMMUNOLOGIC DEFICIENCY SYNDROMES

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Novel methods for the preparation of antibody microprobes. Waterfall AH, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Nov; 55(1):41-5

Non-enzymatic retrieval of antigen permits staining of follicle centre cells by the rabbit polyclonal antibody to protein gene product 9.5. Langlois NE, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Jul;173(3):249-53

[Polyclonal DNase abzyme produced by anti-idiotypic internal image method] Crespeau H, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Sep;317(9):819-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of venous thrombosis. Evaluation of immunoscintigraphy with 99M technetium labelled antifibrin] el Kouri D, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 May 28; 23(20):931-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An antibody to morphine as an indicator of chronic morphine intoxication and disrupted immunologic reactivity] Gamaleia NB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;118(7):74-6 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antibody transformation by peroxynitrite as determined using capillary electrophoresis: a feasibility study. Althaus JS, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 87(3):359-66

GENETICS

Cassette baculovirus vectors for the production of chimeric, humanized, or human antibodies in insect cells. Poul MA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):2005-9

Transfection of murine myeloma cells to produce a chimeric antibody to the interleukin-2 receptor. Meng YG, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 21;148(2):337-42

The evolution of somatic selection: the antibody tale. Edelman GM. **Genetics** 1994 Dec;138(4):975-81

Domain-specific antibodies against the B2 chain of laminin inhibit neuronal migration in the neonatal rat cerebellum. Liesi P, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Feb 1;40(2):199-206

Expression of foreign genes in mammalian cells using an antibody fusion system. Forster SJ, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1994 Jun;1(3):251-63

The biotechnology and applications of antibody engineering. Rapley R. **Mol Biotechnol** 1995 Apr;3(2):139-54 (88 ref.)

[Antibody engineering] Deev SM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Nov-Dec;28(6):1272-82 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of human neutrophil elastase and cathepsin G on the reactivity of platelets with antiplatelet antibodies. Bykowska K, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1995;26(2):163-70

Autoantibodies to myelin basic protein are not present in the serum and CSF of MS patients. Brokstad KA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Jun;89(6):407-11

Uptake of systemically administered human anticerebellar antibody by rat Purkinje cells following blood-brain barrier disruption. Greenlee JE, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(4):341-5

Mapping of the polypeptide chain organization of the main extracellular domain of the alpha-subunit in membrane-bound acetylcholine receptor by antipeptide antibodies spanning the entire domain. Atassi MZ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;347:221-8

Characterisation of an antibody relevant to the neuropathology of Alzheimer disease. Jakes R, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1995 Spring;9(1):47-51

Pathogenic significance of interleukin-6 in a patient with antiglomerular basement membrane antibody-induced glomerulonephritis with multinucleated giant cells. Ito Y, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jul;26(1):72-9

Characterization of cloned rat liver Na(+)-bile acid cotransporter using peptide and fusion protein antibodies. Ananthanarayanan M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):G637-43

Anti-idiotypic antibodies to delineate epitope specificity of anti-amiloride antibodies. Lin C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):C821-6

Acute inflammation is the harbinger of glomerulosclerosis in anti-glomerular basement membrane nephritis. Scandrett AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):F258-65

The frequency of antisperm antibodies in the cervical mucus of women with poor postcoital tests and their effect on pregnancy rates. Check JH, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Aug;32(1):38-42

Anti-tumor necrosis factor-alpha prevents decreased ventricular contractility in endotoxemic pigs. Herbertson MJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug; 152(2):480-8

Photoaffinity labeling of antibodies for applications in homogeneous fluoroimmunoassays. Chang IN, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Mar 1;67(5):959-66

Immunopurification of a vasopressive substance from human serum with an anti-clonidine antibody. Dontenwill M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12;763:335-9

Hu antigens: reactivity with Hu antibodies, tumor expression, and major immunogenic sites. Manley GT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jul;38(1):102-10

Antibodies against GM1 ganglioside affect K+ and Na+ currents in isolated rat myelinated nerve fibers [see comments] Takigawa T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Apr; 37(4):436-42. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1995 Apr;37(4):421-3.

Serum antibodies from MS patients do not recognize HTLV-I, HIV-1, HIV-2 and SIV. Brokstad KA, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Jul;102(7):514-20

The effects of patients' sera with sperm-immobilizing antibodies on sperm of the Japanese monkey. Kameda K, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;20(4):433-9

Peptide-specific antibodies indicate species heterogeneity of a 42 kDa high-affinity inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate receptor protein from brain. Reiser G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 5;214(1):20-7

Detection of retinoid X receptors using specific monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Rochette-Egly C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):525-36

Complement activation in rats by liposomes and liposome-encapsulated hemoglobin: evidence for anti-lipid antibodies and alternative pathway activation. Szebeni J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30; 205(1):255-63

Site-specific anti-phosphopeptide antibodies: use in assessing insulin receptor serine/threonine phosphorylation state and identification of serine-1327 as a novel site of phorbol ester-induced phosphorylation. Coghlan MP, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 1;303 (Pt 3):893-9

Polyclonal antibodies against malondialdehyde-modified proteins: characterization and application in study of in vitro lipid peroxidation of cellular membranes. Petit E, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jun;36(2):355-64

Short synthetic peptides exploited for reliable and specific targeting of antibodies to the C-termini of cytochrome P450 enzymes. Edwards RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 6;49(1):39-47

Immunological cross-reactivity of a mosquito carboxylesterase-A2 antibody to other mosquito and vertebrate esterases and cholinesterase. Karunaratne SH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):127S

Allosteric regulation by calcium of rabbit polyclonal anti-cyclic GMP antibody. Patrinellis AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 23;1243(2):143-50

Regeneration of immobilized antibodies on fiber optic probes. Wijesuriya D, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1994;9(8):585-92

Antibodies cross-reactive with E- and P-selectin block both E- and P-selectin functions. Berg EL, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 1;85(1):31-7

IgG antibodies and early intradermal reactions to hydrocortisone in patients with cutaneous delayed-type hypersensitivity to hydrocortisone. Wilkinson SM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Oct;131(4):495-8

Antibodies to reduced glutathione. Amara A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3;659(1-2):237-42

High titer antibody to mammalian neuronal sodium channels produces sustained channel block. Jarnot MD, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 13;674(1):159-62

NCAM-antibodies modulate induction of long-term potentiation in rat hippocampal CA1. Rønn LC, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 17;677(1):145-51

Differential expression of heme oxygenase-1 in cultured cortical neurons and astrocytes determined by the aid of a new heme oxygenase antibody. Response to oxidative stress. Dwyer BE, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 May;30(1):37-47

A heavy-chain grafted antibody that recognizes the tumor-associated TAG72 antigen. Sha Y, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1994 Winter;9(4):341-9

Antibodies to tumor necrosis factor: a component of B cell immune responses with a role in tumor/host interaction. Barbuto JA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Jan; 40(1):31-6

Proteins reacting with anti-spectrin antibodies are present in Chlamydomonas cells. Lorenz M, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Feb;19(2):83-90

A universal antibody-derived targeting agent. Spooner RA, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1993 Jan-Jun;22(1-3):225-42

Mice with the xid mutation lack the regulatory antibodies that are necessary for the induction of contrasuppression. Simpson SD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Aug;164(1):126-32

Characterization of a set of antibodies specific for three human histone H1 subtypes. Parseghian MH, et al. **Chromosoma** 1994 Jun;103(3):198-208

Treatment of acute vascular rejection with immunoadsorption. Olivari MT, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II70-3

Immunometric assays of luteinizing hormone (LH): differences in recognition of plasma LH by anti-intact and beta-subunit-specific antibodies in various physiological and pathophysiological situations. Mitchell R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Aug;41(8 Pt 1):1139-45

Recombinant M-, B- and MB-type isozymes of human phosphoglyceric acid mutase: their large-scale production and preparation of polyclonal antibodies specific to M- and B-type isozymes. Uchida K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Jun 15;237(1-2):43-58

Studies of the specificity and cross-reactions of antibodies to lipid A found in juvenile arthritis. Miller JJ, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Mar;2(2):186-91

Preparation and characterization of antibodies against mouse prion protein (PrP) peptides. Yokoyama T, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Mar;2(2):172-6

Pernicious anemia, autoimmune hypothyroidism and rapidly progressive anti-GBM glomerulonephritis [letter] Wüthrich RP. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Dec;42(6):404

Antipeptide antibodies targeted against specific regions of rat CYP2D1 and human CYP2D6. Laurenzana EM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Feb;23(2):271-8

Inhibition of bloodmeal digestion in glossina morsitans fed on rabbits immunized with tsetse midgut homogenate. Olembo NK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Oct;71(10):651-5

Characterization of rat placental lactogen-alpha (PL-alpha) with an antipeptide antibody directed against rat PLs. Hattori N, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Dec;40(6):727-35

The effects of thyroid-stimulating hormone and thyroid microsomal antibody on thyroid peroxidase activity in human follicular cells: a mini organ culture study. Hayakawa N, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Feb;40(1):149-61

Thyrotropin receptor-specific antibodies in BALB/cJ mice with experimental hyperthyroxinemia show a restricted binding specificity and belong to the immunoglobulin G1 subclass. Wagle NM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug; 136(8):3461-9

Antisperm antibodies and subfertility? [letter; comment] Shulman S. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec;62(6):1283-4. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1994 May;61(5):799-811.

Anti-IgE induces the opening of non selective cation channels on human basophils. Beauvais F, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(3):246-50

Evaluation of antibodies fused to minor coat protein III and major coat protein VIII of bacteriophage M13. Kretzschmar T, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 21;155(1):61-5

Characterization of porcine kidney neutral glycosphingolipids: identification of a carbohydrate antigen recognized by human natural antibodies. Jalali-Araghi K, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Jun;11(3):266-71

Primary immunodeficiency. Webster AD. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Jan;14(1):99-100

Preparation and characterization of polyclonal and

monoclonal antibodies specific for covalently linked DNA/RNA cross sections. Liu FT, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Dec;13(6):499–507

Natural antibodies and human xenotransplantation. Samuelsson BE, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Oct;141:151–68 (51 ref.)

Gal alpha (1,3)Gal, the major xenoantigen(s) recognised in pigs by human natural antibodies. Sandrin MS, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Oct;141:169–90 (61 ref.)

Effect of anti-GMP antibodies on the growth of transformed cells [letter] Kaia KC, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Apr;31(4):263–5

Rat antibodies bearing idiotypes of mouse antibodies against bromelain-treated mouse RBC. Kawaguchi S. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Apr;106(4):372–6

Censoring of self-reactive B cells with a range of receptor affinities in transgenic mice expressing heavy chains for a lysozyme-specific antibody. Hartley SB, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Sep;6(9):1417–25

Limitations of the Lindmo method in determining antibody immunoreactivity [letter] Mattes MJ. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 10;61(2):286–8

Mixed antiglobulin reaction and tray agglutination test for detection of sperm antibodies. Ulčová-Gallová Z. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994 May–Jun;39(3):185–91

Toluene diisocyanate-induced reverse passive cutaneous anaphylaxis caused by IgG antibody. Hogan MB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Apr;95(4):913–5

An immunological factor that affects Anopheles gambiae survival. Noden BH, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1995 Mar;11(1):45–9

Temporal appearance of antisperm antibodies during sexual maturation of rats after obstruction of the vas deferens. Flickinger CJ, et al. **J Androl** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):75–9

Antipeptide antibodies confirm the topology of the human norepinephrine transporter. Brüss M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9197–201

Requirement for kinase activity of CD4-associated p56lck in antibody-triggered T cell signal transduction. Chu K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24095–101

Discrimination between two sites of phosphorylation on adjacent amino acids by phosphorylation site-specific antibodies to phospholamban. Drago GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):25073–7

Electroporation of pp60c-src antibodies inhibits the angiotensin II activation of phospholipase C-gamma 1 in rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Marrero MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15734–8

A conformation-specific anti-peptide antibody to the beta-type platelet-derived growth factor receptor also recognizes the activated epidermal growth factor receptor. Panneerselvam K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7; 270(14):7975–9

Structure and function of several anti-dansyl chimeric antibodies formed by domain interchanges between human IgM and mouse IgG2b. Poon PH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8571–7

Peptide-specific antibodies as probes of the topography of the voltage-gated channel in the mitochondrial outer membrane of Neurospora crassa. Stanley S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):16694–700

Antibody against branched epitope as an affinity ligand to separate the parent protein. Yao ZJ, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Sep 9;679(1):190–4

Rapid and severe proteinuria induced in rats by antibody against cultured rat glomerular epithelial cells. Kawaguchi M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1993;40(2):77–89

Transient perturbation of endothelial integrity induced by natural antibodies and complement. Saadi S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1;181(1):21–31

Immunohistochemical detection of P-glycoprotein in teleost tissues using mammalian polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies. Hemmer MJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1995 May 1; 272(1):69–77

No effect of neutralizing antibody to TGF-beta 1 in acute CC14-induced liver fibrogenesis [letter] Terris B, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Dec;21(6):1149–50

Effect of immunization with lutropin-receptor on the ovarian function of rabbits. Singh M, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1995 Feb;16(1):1–16

Characterization and affinity isolation of xenoreactive human natural antibodies. Parker W, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;153(8):3791–803

Identification of heavy chain residues in a humanized anti-CD3 antibody important for efficient antigen binding and T cell activation. Zhu Z, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):1903–10

Antibody to folic acid: increased specificity and sensitivity in ELISA by using epsilon-aminocaproic acid modified BSA as the carrier protein. Das Sarma J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jul 17;184(1):1–6

Optimization of conditions for specific binding of antibody-coated beads to cells. Patel D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jul 17;184(1):71–80

No cell-surface-reactive antibodies against cultured autologous melanocytes found in alopecia areata sera. Khoury EL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5 Suppl):24S–25S

Titration of HPV-11 infectivity and antibody neutralization can be measured in vitro. Smith LH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Sep;105(3):438–44

Antibodies to 68, 52, and 48 kd proteins of Mycobacterium avium in serum samples from patients with Mycobacterium avium infection. Rao SP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Oct; 124(4):546–53

Tetravalent miniantibodies with high avidity assembling in Escherichia coli. Pack P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 10; 246(1):28–34

Antibodies to a segment of tyrosine hydroxylase phosphorylated at serine 40. Goldstein M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):2281–7

Characterization of pharmacologically active anti-peptide antibodies directed against the first and second extracellular loops of the serotonin 5-HT1A receptor. Verdot L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul;65(1):319–28

Characterization of NMDA receptor subunit-specific antibodies: distribution of NR2A and NR2B receptor subunits in rat brain and ontogenic profile in the cerebellum. Wang YH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul; 65(1):176–83

Indirect evidence for nitric oxide involvement in multiple sclerosis by charcterization of circulating antibodies directed against conjugated S-nitrosocysteine. Boullerne AI, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jul;60(1–2):117–24

Presence and isotype of anti-ganglioside antibodies in healthy persons, motor neuron disease, peripheral neuropathy, and other diseases of the nervous system. García Guijo C, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jan;56(1):27–33

Muscle regeneration following injury can be modified in vivo by immune neutralization of basic fibroblast growth factor, transforming growth factor beta 1 or insulin-like growth factor I. Lefaucheur JP, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Mar; 57(1–2):85–91

Magnetic resonance imaging of antibody-mediated demyelinating experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Namer IJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Oct;54(1–2):41–50

Antiglycolipid antibodies in peripheral neuropathy: fact or fiction? [editorial] Willison HJ. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57(11):1303–7 (100 ref.)

Sera from some patients with antibody-associated paraneoplastic encephalomyelitis/sensory neuronopathy recognize the Ro-52K antigen. Manley G, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;19(2):105–12

High-affinity rabbit antibodies directed against methotrexate: production, purification, characterization, and pharmacokinetics in the rat. Balthasar JP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Jan;84(1):2–6

Characterization of human sperm antigens reacting with antisperm antibodies from autologous sera and seminal plasma in a fertile population. Paradisi R, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Jan;28(1):61–73

Isolated congenital complete heart block: longterm outcome of mothers, maternal antibody specificity and immunogenetic background. Brucato A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):533–40

Specificity of antibodies to type II collagen in early rheumatoid arthritis. Cook AD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;21(7):1186–91

Repair characteristics of the articular cartilage surface following acute inflammatory arthritis. Noyori K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):1731–3

Antibodies to the vitronectin receptor (integrin alpha V beta 3) inhibit binding and infection of foot-and-mouth disease virus to cultured cells. Berinstein A, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2664–6

Aggravation of rat nephrotoxic serum nephritis by anti-myeloperoxidase antibodies. Kobayashi K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Feb;47(2):454–63

Modelling antibodies: approach and perspective [editorial] Martin AC. **Lupus** 1994 Oct;3(5):365–6

Synthesis and secretion of caseins by the mouse mammary gland: production and characterization of new polyclonal antibodies. Barash I, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar 23;144(2):175–80

Overexpression of rainbow trout estrogen receptor domains in Escherichia coli: characterization and utilization in the production of antibodies for immunoblotting and immunocytochemistry. Pakdel F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;104(1):81–93

EGTA induces the synthesis in Escherichia coli of three proteins that cross-react with calmodulin antibodies. Laoudj D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(3):445–57

Antibodies to the cloned mu-opioid receptor detect various molecular weight forms in areas of mouse brain. Garzon J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;47(4):738–44

Production and characterization of multiple antigenic peptide antibodies to the adenosine A2b receptor. Puffinbarger NK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;47(6):1126–32

Potential role of natural antibodies in resistance to tumor growth [editorial] Herberman RB. **Nat Immun** 1995 Jan–Feb;14(1):1

p21ras independent down-regulation of ras-induced increases in natural antibody binding during tumor progression. Tough DF, et al. **Nat Immun** 1995 Jan–Feb;14(1):20–34

Molecular recognition. Crystallographic antibodies [news] Gross M. **Nature** 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):105–6

Antibody structure. The duck's dilemma [news] Parham P. **Nature** 1995 Mar 2;374(6517):16–7

Antisulfatide antibody and neuropathy in a patient with Gaucher's disease. McAlarney T, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug;45(8):1622–3

Molecular detection of methionine in rat brain using specific antibodies. Amara A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 13; 185(3):147–50

An antibody to agmatine localizes the amine in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Wang H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 2;183(1–2):17–21

C-terminals on motoneurons: electron microscope localization of cholinergic markers in adult rats and antibody-induced depletion in neonates. Li W, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr;65(3):879–91

Impairment of syntaxin by botulinum neurotoxin C1 or antibodies inhibits acetylcholine release but not Ca2+ channel activity. Mochida S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr; 65(3):905–15

Anti-endotoxin antibodies and other inhibitors of endotoxin. Zanetti G, et al. **New Horiz** 1993 Feb;1(1):110–9 (72 ref.)

Effect of opioid peptide antisera on nitrous oxide antinociception in rats. Hara S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jul;48(3):699–702

Influenza virus neuraminidase: structure, antibodies, and inhibitors. Colman PM. **Protein Sci** 1994 Oct;3(10):1687–96 (69 ref.)

The importance of non-charged amino acids in antibody binding to Humicola lanuginosa lipase. Naver H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 May;41(5):443–8

Prolongation of islet allograft survival with an antibody to vascular cell adhesion molecule 1. Stegall MD, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Aug;118(2):366–9; discussion 369–70

Nephritogenic antibodies in MRL/lpr lupus mice: molecular characteristics in pathological and genetic aspects. Itoh J, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 May;173(1):65–74 (16 ref.)

Nephritogenic antibodies in lupus nephritis. Vogt A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 May;173(1):31–41 (48 ref.)

Antipeptide antibodies directed to the C-terminal part of ammodytoxin A react with the PLA2 subunit of crotoxin and neutralize its pharmacological activity. Curin-Serbec V, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Nov;32(11):1337–48

Development of alpha-neurotoxin antibodies in patients envenomed by the monocellate Thai cobra (Naja kaouthia). Sells PG, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Dec;32(12):1667–71 (14 ref.)

The detection and relevance of pretransplant antibodies. Shenton BK. **Transpl Immunol** 1994 Jun;2(2):135–7 (28 ref.)

Effect of panel reactive antibody on live related donor kidney transplantation: Indian experience. Tahir MT, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1994 Sep;2(3):238–42

Preformed natural antibodies: their impact on contractile activity of cardiomyocytes. Müller-Werdan U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Jun;27(3):2109–11

[Evaluation of BEKI TPS radioassay kit as a one-step immunoradiometric assay utilizes monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies specific for serum tissue polypeptide antigen] Hamase A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Aug; 31(8):995–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of the transmembrane organization of the C-terminal domain of the alpha subunit of Na+,K+-ATPase using polyclonal antibodies to its perimembrane fragments] Larin DI, et al. **Biorg Khim** 1994 Aug–Sep;20(8–9):833–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional activity of monoclonal and monospecific antibodies in the interaction with antigenic sites of influenza virus hemagglutinin] Isaeva EI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1995 Jan–Feb;40(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of preparing antibody erythrocytic diagnostic means for detecting viruses] Zhumatov KKh, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Sep–Oct;39(5):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The evidence for the existence of stress antibodies and their composition] Fedorich VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Mar–Apr;(3–4):124–32 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of antibody free spermatozoa by in vitro immunodepletion using immunobeads. Ryan M, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 Jul–Aug;26(4):247–50

Preparation method of highly-purified antibodies from antisera by using polyvinylidene difluoride membrane. Application to fatty acid binding protein in rat liver. Nishino H, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Sep; 34(2):409–17

Recombinant proteins attached to a nickel-NTA column: use in affinity purification of antibodies. Gu J, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Aug;17(2):257, 260, 262

A universal antibody-derived targeting agent. Spooner RA, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1993 Jan–Jun;22(1–3):225–42

Modified immunoassays for polyether toxins: implications of biological matrixes, metabolic states, and epitope recognition. Baden DG, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 Mar–Apr; 78(2):499–508

Immunological neutralization of cobrotoxin by its homologous precipitin and non-precipitin antibodies. Kuo KW, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;116(6):1227–32

Use of an SDS-gel-separated protein band as a ligand for affinity chromatography: procedure and application to the purification of domain-specific antibodies against alpha-actinin. Yoshihara Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;117(2):443–6

Application of high-performance membrane chromatography for separation of annexins from the plasma membranes of liver and isolation of monospecific polyclonal antibodies. Josic D, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Dec 9;662(2):217–26

Peptide immobilization on calcium alginate beads: applications to antibody purification and assay. Palmieri G, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Feb 3;

664(1):127–35
Novel heterocyclic ligands for the thiophilic purification of antibodies. Schwarz A, et al.
J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl 1995 Feb 3;664(1):83–8
Affinity purification of polyclonal antibodies using immobilized multimeric peptides. Verdoliva A, et al.
J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl 1995 Feb 3;664(1):175–83
The use of caprylic acid for the extraction of the immunoglobulin fraction from egg yolk of chickens immunised with ovine alpha-lactalbumin. McLaren RD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 28;177(1–2):175–84
Antibody removal by column immunoabsorption prevents tissue injury in an ex vivo model of pig–to–human xenograft hyperacute rejection. Kroshus TJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jul;59(1):43–50
Development and comparison of purification strategies for chicken antibodies from egg yolk. Svendsen L, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 1995 Feb;45(1):89–93
Characterization of antibodies for various G–protein beta and gamma subunits. Pronin AN, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 237:482–98
Production of antibodies using proteins in gel bands. Amero SA, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;32:401–6 (17 ref.)
Purification of antibodies using ion–exchange chromatography. Kent UM. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994; 34:23–7
Purification of antibodies using affinity chromatography. Kent UM. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;34:29–35
Purification of antibodies using protein A–Sepharose and FPLC. Kent UM. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;34:37–41
Purification of antibodies using ammonium sulfate fractionation or gel filtration. Kent UM.
Methods Mol Biol 1994;34:13–21
Biotinylation of antibodies. Mao SY. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994; 34:49–52
Mapping the antigenic regions of streptokinase in humans before and after streptokinase therapy. Parhami–Seren B, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Jul;32(10):717–24
Screening test for anti–neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies [letter] Duursma J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Nov; 83(11):865,867

METABOLISM

Fixation–dependent vimentin immunoreactivity of mono– and polyclonal antibodies in brain tissue of cattle, rabbits, rats and mice. Urban K, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1994 Dec; 96(4):365–77
Characterization of antibody binding to cell surface antigens using a plasma membrane–bound plate assay. Vater CA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 1;224(1):39–50
DNA–hydrolyzing autoantibodies. Gabibov AG, et al.
Appl Biochem Biotechnol 1994 May–Jun;47(2–3):293–302; discussion 303
Failure of test yolk buffer to decrease antisperm antibodies on sperm. Katsoff D, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 Sep–Oct; 33(2):137–9
New application of silane coupling agents for covalently binding antibodies to glass and cellulose solid supports. Pope NM, et al. **Biocoujug Chem** 1993 Mar–Apr;4(2):166–71
The fate of antibodies and their radiolabels bound to tumor cells in vitro: the effect of cross–linking at the cell surface and of anti–idiotype antibodies. Ong GL, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1994 Nov;39(5):325–31
Characterization of a messenger RNA polynucleotide vaccine vector. Conry RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1;55(7):1397–400
IgG subclass distribution of thyroglobulin antibodies in patients with thyroid disease. Caturegli P, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1994 Dec;98(3):464–9
Structural characterization of peptides that bind synovial fluid antibodies from RA patients: a novel strategy for identification of disease–related epitopes using a random peptide library. Dybwad A, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1995 Apr;75(1):45–50
Antibody degradation in wound exudates from blowfly infections on sheep. Sandeman RM, et al.
Int J Parasitol 1995 May;25(5):621–8
Building synthetic antibodies as adhesive ligands for integrins. Smith JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30;269(52):32788–95
Analysis of structural specificity in antibody–antigen reactions by capillary electrophoresis with laser–induced fluorescence detection. Evangelista RA, et al.
J Chromatogr A 1994 Oct 7;680(2):587–91
Improvement of an EIA system for basic fibroblast growth factor by use of biotinylated antibody prepared with NHS–LC–biotin. Takei Y, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1995; 9(2):96–100
Association of antibody chains at different stages of folding: prolyl isomerization occurs after formation of quaternary structure. Lilie H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 21; 248(1):190–201
Antibody binding to the juxtamembrane region of the insulin receptor alters receptor affinity. Goodman DW, et al.
J Recept Res 1994 Dec;14(6–8):381–98
Overexpression of rainbow trout estrogen receptor domains in Escherichia coli: characterization and utilization in the production of antibodies for immunoblotting and immunocytochemistry. Pakdel F, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1994 Aug;104(1):81–93
Transplantation of a 17–amino acid alpha–helical DNA–binding domain into an antibody molecule confers sequence–dependent DNA recognition. McLane KE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 May 23;92(11):5214–8
Unexpectedly high occurrence of catalytic antibodies in MRL/lpr and SJL mice immunized with a transition–state analog: is there a linkage to autoimmunity? Tawfik DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2145–9
Molecular dynamics simulation of the docking of substrates to proteins. Di Nola A, et al. **Proteins** 1994 Jul;19(3):174–82
Functional effects of human antiplatelet antibodies. Deckmyn H, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995;21(1):46–59 (107 ref.)
[Interaction of substance P receptor from rat brain with antibodies to its synthetic fragments and to substance P] Kasheverov IE, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Jul;20(7):720–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibitory activity of anti–beta 2–glycoprotein I antibody on factor Va degradation by activated–protein C and its cofactor protein S. Matsuda J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 May;49(1):89–91
Antibody to annexin V has anti–phospholipid and lupus anticoagulant properties. Nakamura N, et al.
Am J Hematol 1995 Aug;49(4):347–8
Regulatory roles of tumor necrosis factor–alpha and interleukin–1 beta in monocyte chemoattractant protein–1–mediated pulmonary granuloma formation in the rat. Flory CM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Feb;146(2):450–62
ATP–activated chloride channel inhibited by an antibody to P glycoprotein. Zhang JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct; 267(4 Pt 1):C1095–102
Improved engraftment of human tumours in SCID mice pretreated with radiation and anti–asialo GM1. Shpitz B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5A):1927–34
Involvement of HPC–1/syntaxin–1A antigen in transmitter release from PC12h cells. Kushima Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Jul 6;212(1):97–103
Detection of conformational changes in rat kidney gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase by an antibody against a synthetic peptide belonging to part of the reactive centre of the enzyme. Glass GA, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jun;33(3):505–13
Antibodies having markedly different effects on enzymatic activity and induction of acetylcholine release by two presynaptically–acting phospholipase A2 neurotoxins. Fletcher JE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 31; 49(3):381–8
Use of antisense oligodeoxynucleotides and monospecific antisera to inhibit G–protein gene expression in cultured neurons. Buckley NJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb; 23(1):137–41
Stem cell factor contributes to intestinal mucosal mast cell hyperplasia in rats infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis or Trichinella spiralis, but anti–stem cell factor treatment decreases parasite egg production during N brasiliensis infection. Newlands GF, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1968–76
Effect of antiadhesion antibodies on pancreatic islet xenotransplantation. Hara Y, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995;4 Suppl 1:S55–7
Production of immunoglobulins by human sIgD+ and sIgD– human blood B lymphocytes in response to stimulation with activated T cells and agonistic antibodies; effect of IL–10, IL–2 and mode of activation of T cells. Ling NR, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1995 Aug;101(2):369–75
Transient arrest of 3T3 cells in mitosis and inhibition of nuclear lamin reassembly around chromatin induced by anti–vimentin antibodies. Kouklis PD, et al.
Eur J Cell Biol 1993 Dec;62(2):224–36
Augmentation of thyrotropin–induced iodide uptake in FRTL–5 cells by immunoglobulins containing blocking thyrotropin–receptor antibodies under NaCl–depleted conditions. Takeuchi R, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jan; 132(1):109–17
Role of IL–1 and TNF in the ribomunyl–induced radio–protection. Vávrová J. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1995; 41(1):23–30
Characterisation of the influence of anti–gastrin, anti–epidermal growth factor, anti–oestradiol, and anti–luteinising hormone releasing hormone antibodies on the proliferation of 27 cell lines from the gastrointestinal tract. Darro F, et al. **Gut** 1995 Feb;36(2):220–30
The tyrosine kinase activity of the C–erbB–2 gene product (p185) is required for growth inhibition by anti–p185 antibodies but not for the cytotoxicity of an anti–p185–ricin–A chain immunotoxin. Xu FJ, et al.
Int J Cancer 1994 Oct 15;59(2):242–7
Inhibition of TGF–beta 3 (but not TGF–beta 1 or TGF–beta 2) activity prevents normal mouse embryonic palate fusion. Brunet CL, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;39(2):345–55
Anti–platelet activating factor (PAF) antibody inhibits CFW mouse preimplantation embryo development. Roudebush WE, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Sep;11(8):414–8
Immunological neutralization of cobrotoxin by its homologous precipitin and non–precipitin antibodies. Kuo KW, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;116(6):1227–32
Osmotic loading of neutralizing antibodies demonstrates a role for protein–tyrosine phosphatase 1B in negative regulation of the insulin action pathway. Ahmad F, et al.
J Biol Chem 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20503–8
Human DNA repair excision nuclease. Analysis of the roles of the subunits involved in dual incisions by using anti–XPG and anti–ERCC1 antibodies. Matsunaga T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20862–9
Entry of naive CD4 T cells into peripheral lymph nodes requires L–selectin. Bradley LM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2401–6
No effect of neutralizing antibody to TGF–beta 1 in acute CCl4–induced liver fibrogenesis [letter] Terris B, et al.
J Hepatol 1994 Dec;21(6):1149–50
Polyclonal antibodies against NCAM and tenascin delay endplate reinnervation. Langenfeld–Oster B, et al.
J Neurocytol 1994 Oct;23(10):591–604
Experimental induction of myelin changes by anti–MAG antibodies and terminal complement complex. Monaco S, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Jan;54(1):96–104
Synaptic vesicle dynamics in living cultured hippocampal neurons visualized with CY3–conjugated antibodies directed against the lumenal domain of synaptotagmin. Kraszewski K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4328–42
In vivo inhibition of angiogenesis and growth of the human U–87 malignant glial tumor by treatment with an antibody against basic fibroblast growth factor. Stan AC, et al.
J Neurosurg 1995 Jun;82(6):1044–52
Injection of antisera into cells to study G–protein regulation of channel function. McFadzean I, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1994;238:357–64
Failure of anti–GM1 IgG or IgM to induce conduction block following intraneural transfer. Harvey GK, et al.
Muscle Nerve 1995 Apr;18(4):388–94
Glutamate receptor antibodies activate a subset of receptors and reveal an agonist binding site. Twyman RE, et al.
Neuron 1995 Apr;14(4):755–62
Anti–endotoxin antibodies and other inhibitors of endotoxin. Zanetti G, et al. **New Horiz** 1993 Feb;1(1):110–9 (72 ref.)
Phenotypic knockout of the high–affinity human interleukin 2 receptor by intracellular single–chain antibodies against the alpha subunit of the receptor. Richardson JH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3137–41
Influence of HPA–1a and HLA antibodies on primary hemostasis. Kretschmer V, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995;21 Suppl 2:96–102
Anti–intercellular adhesion molecule–1 antibody reduces ischemic cell damage after transient but not permanent middle cerebral artery occlusion in the Wistar rat. Zhang RL, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1438–42; discussion 1443
Blockade of the insulinlike growth factor–I receptor affects intramuscular fetal pancreas/fetal liver isografts in diabetic rats. Adams GA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec; 26(6):3331–2
TNF–alpha upregulates the expression of fibronectin in acutely rejecting rat cardiac allografts. Coito AJ, et al.
Transplant Proc 1995 Feb;27(1):463–5
Relationship between peri– and postoperative plasma concentration of endothelin–1 and liver dysfunction in rat liver transplantation. Ishikawa T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):524–7
Purification of a basic peroxidase isoenzyme from Capsicum fruits and the immunoinhibition of its capsaicin oxidation capacity by antibodies raised against horseradish peroxidase. Bernal MA, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1994 Sep;199(3):240–2
Early mouse preimplantation development is unaffected by microinjection of metallothionein antibodies. Ibáñez E, et al. **Zygote** 1995 Feb;3(1):81–4
[The effect of antibodies to brain–specific non–histone chromatin proteins on the acquisition and reproduction in rats of a passive–avoidance conditioned reaction] Sherstnev VV, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1991 Nov–Dec;41(6):1269–71 **(Rus)**
[The effect of serotonin antibodies on the conditioned reflex of passive avoidance in rats] Trekova NA, et al.
Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova 1995 May–Jun; 45(3):596–8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Antibodies to human seminal plasma inhibin adversely affect sperm function parameters. Mehta MK, et al.
Arch Androl 1994 Sep–Oct;33(2):129–36
Effects of postnatal anti–nerve growth factor serum exposure on development of apical nerves of the rat molar. Naftel JP, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jul 15;80(1–2):54–62
A universal antibody–derived targeting agent. Spooner RA, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1993 Jan–Jun;22(1–3):225–42
Antibody–mediated imbalance of myocardial energy metabolism. A causal factor of cardiac failure? Schultheiss HP, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jan;76(1):64–72
CD5 expression on B cells may be an activation marker for secretion of anti–myelin antibodies in patients with polyneuropathy associated with monoclonal gammopathy. Ekerfelt C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Aug;101(2):346–50
Fertilization efficiency of morphologically abnormal spermatozoa in assisted reproduction is further impaired by antisperm antibodies on the male partner's sperm. Acosta AA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Oct;62(4):826–33
Effect of antibodies to calcitonin on the pharmacokinetics and the pharmacodynamics of the hormone. Tagliaro F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Jan;27(1):31–4
L1 and N–CAM antibodies trigger protein phosphatase activity in growth cone–enriched membranes. Klinz SG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul;65(1):84–95
Effects of an anti–beta–endorphin serum on tonic immobility in rabbits. Aloisi AM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):577–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antibodies to ICAM-1 ameliorate inflammation in acetic acid induced inflammatory bowel disease. Wong PY, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:337-9

Preoperative administration of antibodies against tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) and interleukin-1 (IL-1) and their impact on peritoneal adhesion formation. Kaidi AA, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jul;61(7):569-72

Reduction of desipramine cardiotoxicity and prolongation of survival in rats with the use of polyclonal drug-specific antibody Fab fragments. Pentel PR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;26(3):334-41

Immunoregulation in allergy: the potential of anti-IgE antibodies of IL-4 antagonists for the treatment of allergic diseases. Heusser C. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Bundesamt Sera Impfstoffe Frankf A M** 1994;(87):283-9; discussion 289-91

Venous thrombosis-associated inflammation and attenuation with neutralizing antibodies to cytokines and adhesion molecules [published erratum appears in Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 1995 Apr;15(4):550] Wakefield TW, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):258-68

Availability of Campath-1 antibodies for bone marrow transplantation [letter; comment] Hale G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Feb;15(2):327. Comment on: Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 May;13(5):597-611. Comment on: Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Jun;13(6):763-9.

Effects of anti-transforming growth factor-beta antibody and interleukin-2 in tumor-bearing mice. Gridley DS, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1993 Summer;8(2):159-70

Immunotherapy with low-dose interleukin-2 and anti-transforming growth factor-beta antibody in a murine tumor model. Mao XW, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1994 Winter; 9(4):317-27

An antibody against the exosite of the cloned thrombin receptor inhibits experimental arterial thrombosis in the African green monkey. Cook JJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 15;91(12):2961-71

Inhibition of pulmonary eosinophilia and hyperreactivity by antibodies to interleukin-5. Egan RW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):321-2 (6 ref.)

Interferons in multiple sclerosis: warnings from experiences. Billiau A. **Neurology** 1995 Jun;45(6 Suppl 6):S50-3

Anticytokine therapies in sepsis. Lowry SF. **New Horiz** 1993 Feb;1(1):120-6 (40 ref.)

Tumor necrosis factor antibody treatment of septic baboons reduces the production of sustained T-cell suppressive factors. Junger WG, et al. **Shock** 1995 Mar;3(3):173-8

Anti-tumor necrosis factor antibody treatment of recurrent bacteremia in a baboon model. Schlag G, et al. **Shock** 1994 Jul;2(1):10-8; discussion 19-22

Synergistic interaction between anti-IFN alpha/beta antibody and ! ;w doses of cyclosporine therapy prolongs heart transplants in rats. Militerno G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):3050-1

Donor-recipient microchimerism is not required for tolerance induction following recipient pretreatment with donor-specific transfusion and anti-CD4 antibody. Evidence of a clear role for short-term antigen persistence. Bushell A, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 May 27; 59(10):1367-71

TOXICITY

Reproduction and sera embryotoxicity after immunization of monkeys with the laminin peptides YIGSR, RGD, and IKVAV. Chambers BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6818-22

ANTIBODIES, ALLOTYPIC see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN ALLOTYPES**

ANTIBODIES, ANTICARDIOLIPIN

Superior mesenteric vein thrombosis associated with anticardiolipin antibody without autoimmune disease [letter] Blanc P, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Feb;48(2):137

ANALYSIS

The anticardiolipin antibody in elderly stroke patients: its effects on stroke types, recurrence, and the coagulation-fibrinolysis system. Tohgi H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Aug;90(2):86-90

Antiphospholipid antibodies in vascular surgery patients. A cross-sectional study. Taylor LM Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Oct;220(4):544-50; discussion 550-1

Association of steroid treatment and anticardiolipin antibodies with atherosclerosis in systemic lupus erythematosus: comment on the article by Lahita et al [letter; comment] MacGregor AJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Sep;37(9):1413-4. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1993 Nov;36(11):1566-74.

Measuring cardiolipin antibodies [letter] Ward AM, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 3;310(6992):1472-3

Anti beta 2 glycoprotein I antibodies: detection and association with thrombosis. Martinuzzo ME, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Feb;89(2):397-402

Distinguishing beta 2-glycoprotein I dependent (systemic lupus erythematosus type) and independent (syphilis type) anticardiolipin antibody with Tween 20 [see comments] Matsuda J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Dec;85(4):799-802 . Comment in: Br J Haematol 1994 Jun;87(2):443-5.

Antiphospholipid antibodies in pregnancy: prevalence and clinical associations [letter; comment] Kilpatrick DC. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;101(8):739-40. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Oct;100(10):909-13.

Anticardiolipin antibodies in HIV infection: association with cerebral perfusion defects as detected by 99mTc-HMPAO SPECT. Rubbert A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Dec; 98(3):361-8

Report of the First French Anticardiolipin Antibodies Standardization Workshop. Abuaf N, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy Immunol** 1995 Spring;13(1):25-38

Cogan's syndrome: a new possible complication of antiphospholipid antibodies? Casoli P, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;14(2):197-8

Anticardiolipin antibodies in the polymyalgia rheumatica-temporal arteritis syndromes. McLean RM, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;14(2):191-6 (19 ref.)

Gastrointestinal bleeding and intestinal ischemia associated with anticardiolipin antibodies [letter; comment] Mihas AA. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 May;40(5):1039-40. Comment on: Dig Dis Sci 1994 Jun;39(6):1359-64.

Antiphospholipid antibodies in inflammatory bowel disease [letter] Souto JC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jul;40(7):1524-5

The significance of anticardiolipin antibodies and anti-heart muscle antibodies for the diagnosis of postpericardiotomy syndrome. Bartels C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Nov; 15(11):1494-9

Anticardiolipin antibodies in children and adolescents with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Lorini R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Feb;154(2):105-8

Detection of immunoglobulin A anticardiolipin antibodies in cervical mucus from in vitro fertilization patients and fertile women. Fisch B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Aug;64(2):441-3

Anticardiolipin antibodies in autoimmune thyroid disease. Díez JJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1993;40(3):125-34

Anticardiolipin and acquired protein S deficiency in early childhood. Couper RT, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Aug;30(4):363-5

Anticardiolipin antibodies in Klinefelter's syndrome [letter; comment] Bajocchi G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul; 21(7):1370. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1993 May;20(5):920-1.

Anticardiolipin antibodies in pediatric patients with human immunodeficiency virus. Carreño L, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;21(7):1344-6

Cofactor (beta 2-glycoprotein 1) dependent anticardiolipin antibodies and thrombosis [letter; comment] Kaburaki J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;21(7):1371-2. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1993 Aug;20(8):1321-4.

Platelet lactate dehydrogenase activity in systemic lupus erythematosus: correlation with anticardiolipin antibodies. Zoli A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):649-53

Anticardiolipin in stroke [letter; comment] Greaves M. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 15;344(8929):1082-3; discussion 1083-4. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):452-6.

Anticardiolipin in stroke [letter; comment] Piette JC, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 15;344(8929):1083; discussion 1083-4. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):452-6.

Anticardiolipin in stroke [letter; comment] Vermylen J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 15;344(8929):1082; discussion 1083-4. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):452-6.

Anticardiolipin antibodies and polyarteritis nodosa. de la Fuente Fernandez R, et al. **Lupus** 1994 Dec;3(6):523-4

Anticardiolipin antibodies in infections are heterogenous in their dependency on beta 2-glycoprotein I: analysis of anticardiolipin antibodies in leprosy. Hojnik M, et al. **Lupus** 1994 Dec;3(6):515-21

Lupus anticoagulant and anticardiolipin antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Saxena R, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Jul-Aug;7(4):163-5

Anticardiolipin antibodies in children on chronic haemodialysis. Sallam S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(9):1292-4

[Anti-cardiolipin antibodies in acute Coxiella burnetii infection. Value of the search and course of different isotypes (letter)] Poux JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Feb 25; 24(8):416 **(Fre)**

[Anticardiolipin antibodies in vascular occlusions of the eye] Bertram B, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Dec;91(6):768-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anticardiolipin antibodies--detection and diagnostic value] Bukara M, et al. **Med Arh** 1991;45(1-2):11-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD

Anticardiolipin antibodies in MS patients [letter; comment] Scott F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Nov;90(5):374-5. Comment on: Acta Neurol Scand 1993 Sep;88(3):184-9.

Anticardiolipin antibody and stroke in an HIV-positive patient [letter] Thirumalai S, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jul; 8(7):1019-20

Anticardiolipin antibodies, functional protein S deficiency, and fetal loss [letter] Ruffatti A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jan;48(1):65-6

Anticardiolipin antibody in patients on maintenance hemodialysis and its association with recurrent arteriovenous graft thrombosis. Prakash R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Aug;26(2):347-52

Accuracy of anticardiolipin antibodies in identifying a history of thrombosis among patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Escalante A, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Jun; 98(6):559-65

Clinical significance of beta 2-glycoprotein I-dependent anticardiolipin antibodies in the reproductive autoimmune failure syndrome: correlation with conventional antiphospholipid antibody detection systems. Aoki K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):926-31

Superficial migratory thrombophlebitis in a patient with reversible protein C deficiency and anticardiolipin antibodies [letter] Fiehn C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Dec; 53(12):843-4

Anticardiolipin, anticentromere and anti-Scl-70 antibodies in patients with systemic sclerosis and severe digital ischaemia [published erratum appears in Ann Rheum Dis 1995 Jan;54(1):78] Herrick AL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Aug;53(8):540-2

von Willebrand factor and vascular injury in rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Seriolo B, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Aug;53(8):550. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1992 Oct;51(10):1117-22.

Increased thromboembolic incidence in anti-cardiolipin-positive patients with malignancy. Zuckerman E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug;72(2):447-51

Influence of Tween 20 on the detection of beta 2-glycoprotein I-dependent anticardiolipin antibodies [letter; comment] Arvieux J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jun;87(2):443-5. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1993 Dec;85(4):799-802.

Measurement of anti-endothelial and anti-cardiolipin autoantibodies and intercellular adhesion molecules-1 in patients with systemic and cutaneous vasculitis. Jeng GW, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 May;26(2):86-93

Anti-cardiolipin antibodies and risk of myocardial infarction in a prospective cohort of middle-aged men. Vaarala O, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 1;91(1):23-7

Anti-cardiolipin antibodies in autoimmune thyroid disease [letter; comment] Díez JJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Nov;41(5):697-8. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1994 Mar;40(3):329-33.

Poor pregnancy outcome and anticardiolipin antibodies. De Carolis S, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Sep-Oct;9(5):296-9

Anticardiolipin antibody-related thrombocytopenia: persistent remission after splenectomy. Ballerini G, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 May-Jun;80(3):248-51

beta 2-Glycoprotein I-dependent and -independent anticardiolipin antibodies in healthy pregnant women. Aoki K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct;9(10):1849-51

Anticardiolipin antibodies in leprosy. Thawani G, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1994 Jul-Sep;66(3):307-14

Role of autoimmunity in protein S deficiency during HIV-1 infection. Lafeuillade A, et al. **Infection** 1994 May-Jun; 22(3):201-3

Increased anticardiolipin antibodies associated with the development of anetoderma in HIV-1 disease. Military Medical Consortium for the Advancement of Retroviral research (MMCARR). Lindstrom J, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Jun;34(6):408-15

IgA anticardiolipin antibodies associated with Henoch-Schönlein purpura. Burden AD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Nov;31(5 Pt 2):857-60

The clinical associations of lupus anticoagulant and anticardiolipin antibodies. Chogle AR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jul;42(7):553-9 (39 ref.)

beta 2-GPI-dependent and independent binding of anticardiolipin antibodies in patients with recurrent spontaneous abortions. Ozawa N, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994;8(5):255-9

Anticardiolipin antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis. Rabee SA, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1994;69(1-2):47-63

Immunological pattern in patients with 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Parlato F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Sep; 17(8):635-9

Tween 20 detaches cardiolipin from ELISA plates and makes anticardiolipin antibodies undetectable regardless of the presence of beta 2-glycoprotein-I. Cabral AR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Sep 30;175(1):107-14

False-positive rapid plasma reagin tests and anti-cardiolipin antibodies [letter] MacLean SK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;172(3):905-6

Midtrimester Rh sensitization associated with circulating anticardiolipin antibodies and elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein. A case report. Silver RK, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Jun;40(6):477-8

Anticardiolipin antibodies, rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease [letter; comment] Reyes PA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;21(12):2389. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1992 Aug;19(8):1175-80.

Antiphospholipid antibodies in children with idiopathic cerebral ischaemia [letter; comment] Angelini L, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 29;344(8931):1232. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):452-6.

Association of anticardiolipin antibodies and abnormal nailfold capillaroscopy in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Bongard O, et al. **Lupus** 1995 Apr; 4(2):142-4

Systemic lupus erythematosus and anticardiolipin antibodies in Klinefelter's syndrome. Miyagawa S, et al. **Lupus** 1995 Jun;4(3):236-8

Ischemic optic neuropathy and high-level anticardiolipin antibodies in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Rosler DH, et

al. **Lupus** 1995 Apr;4(2):155–7

Portal hypertension associated with anticardiolipin antibodies in a case of systemic lupus erythematosus. Takahashi C, et al. **Lupus** 1995 Jun;4(3):232–5

Prospective studies of the association between anticardiolipin antibody and outcome of pregnancy. Yasuda M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):555–9

Gastrointestinal vasculitis in autoimmune-prone (NZW X BXSB)F1 mice: association with anticardiolipin autoantibodies. Mizutani H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Jul;209(3):279–85

Significance of antibodies to cardiolipin in unselected patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: clinical and laboratory associations. The SLE Study Group. Sachse C, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1995;15(1):23–9

Antiphospholipid antibodies in reproductive failure [letter] Whitelaw DA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Nov;83(11):869

Immunologic testing in stroke patients [letter; comment] Brey RL, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May;26(5):905–6. Comment on: Stroke 1994 Dec;25(12):2412–5.

Value of immunologic testing in stroke patients. A prospective multicenter study [see comments] Montalbán J, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec;25(12):2412–5. Comment in: Stroke 1995 May;26(5):905–6.

Anticardiolipin antibodies in normal subjects. Neuropsychological correlates and MRI findings. Schmidt R, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May;26(5):749–54

Multicenter evaluation of nine commercial kits for the quantitation of anticardiolipin antibodies. The Working Group on Methodologies in Haemostasis from the GEHT (Groupe d'Etudes sur l'Hémostase et la Thrombose). Reber G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):444–52

Prevalence, follow-up and clinical significance of the anticardiolipin antibodies in normal subjects. Vila P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Aug;72(2):209–13

Preferential use of dilutions of single sera than mixture of sera to standardize the quantitation of anticardiolipin antibodies. Rupin A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Aug 15; 75(4):465–71

[Anticardiolipin antibodies and oncofetal antigens in pregnant women] Fialová L, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1995 Feb; 60(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Conclusions of the first French workshop of standardization of anticardiolipin antibody determination associated with autoimmune pathology] Abuaf N, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(5):365–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombosis of a prosthetic mitral valve in the anticardiolipin syndrome] Schumacher M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 2;120(22):795–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrence and prognosis in ischemic stroke patients with anticardiolipin antibody in Japan] Kitagawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Aug;34(8):799–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of anti-cardiolipin antibody in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE)] Aoki K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1994 Dec;34(6):961–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anticardiolipin antibodies in parenteral drug addicts: relationship with HIV] González Domínguez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Jan;195(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hughes syndrome: anticardiolipin or antiphospholipid (editorial)] Khamashta MA. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Jan; 195(1):5–7 **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The study of anticardiolipin antibodies and interleukin-6 in cerebrospinal fluid and blood of Chinese patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and central nervous system involvement. Yeh TS, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994; 18(3):169–75

GENETICS

V gene analysis of anti-cardiolipin antibodies from (NZW x BXSB) F1 mice. Kita Y, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jul; 82(3):494–501

Familial anticardiolipin antibodies and C4 deficiency genotypes that coexist with MHC DQB1 risk factors. Wilson WA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):227–35

[Genetic association of autoantibodies against recombinant antigens of the ENA group and cardiolipin in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE)] Hartung K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Aug;88(7–8):491–4 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A successful pregnancy in a woman with an elevated level of beta 2-glycoprotein I dependent anticardiolipin antibodies, despite a progressive thrombotic condition. Sasa H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Jul;74(6):478–80

Can maternal antiphospholipid antibodies predict the birth of a small-for-gestational age child? Schei B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Jul;74(6):425–8

Effects of repeated freeze-thaw cycles on anticardiolipin antibody immunoreactivity. Brey RL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov;102(5):586–8

Sudden sensorineural hearing loss and anticardiolipin antibody [letter] Tsmiati B, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 May–Jun;16(3):220

Relationship of microparticles with beta 2-glycoprotein I and P-selectin positivity to anticardiolipin antibodies in immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Nomura S, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Jan;70(1):25–30

beta 2-Glycoprotein I reactivity of monoclonal anticardiolipin antibodies from patients with the antiphospholipid syndrome. Ichikawa K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Oct;37(10):1453–61

Studies of IgG-class anticardiolipin antibodies in myasthenia gravis. Sanmarco M, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;18(1):57–63

Antigenic specificity of the "anticardiolipin" antibodies [letter; comment] Koike T, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2277–80 . Comment on: Blood 1994 Nov 1;84(9):2854–67.

Autoantibodies to phospholipid-binding plasma proteins: a new view of lupus anticoagulants and other "antiphospholipid" autoantibodies [see comments] Roubey RA. **Blood** 1994 Nov 1;84(9):2854–67 (167 ref.). Comment in: Blood 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2276–7. Comment in: Blood 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2277–80.

Crossreactivity of anti-cardiolipin antibodies with glycolipids and endothelial cells. Kaise S, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1994 Jun;40(1):25–37

Clinical and therapeutic aspects associated to phospholipid binding antibodies (lupus anticoagulant and anticardiolipin antibodies). Ordi-Ros J, et al. **Haemostasis** 1994 May–Jun; 24(3):165–74 (35 ref.)

Beta 2GP-1 cofactor and anticardiolipin antibodies. Tincani A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Jan;31(1):17–21 (28 ref.)

"Anticardiolipin" autoantibodies recognize beta 2-glycoprotein I in the absence of phospholipid. Importance of Ag density and bivalent binding. Roubey RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 15;154(2):954–60

Epitope specificity of monoclonal anti-beta 2-glycoprotein I antibodies derived from patients with the antiphospholipid syndrome. Wang MX, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1; 155(3):1629–36

Requirement of beta 2 glycoprotein I as cofactor in the binding for IgM and IgA anticardiolipin antibodies. Hanly JG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):1091–6

Disease distribution of beta 2-glycoprotein I-dependent anticardiolipin antibodies in rheumatic diseases. Kaburaki J, et al. **Lupus** 1995 Feb;4 Suppl 1:S27–31

Molecular studies on phospholipid-binding sites and cryptic epitopes appearing on beta 2-glycoprotein I structure recognized by anticardiolipin antibodies. Matsuura E, et al. **Lupus** 1995 Feb;4 Suppl 1:S13–7 (46 ref.)

Placental thrombosis and fetal loss after passive transfer of mouse lupus monoclonal or human polyclonal anti-cardiolipin antibodies in pregnant naive BALB/c mice. Piona A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 May; 41(5):427–32

Autoimmune antiphospholipid antibodies are directed against a cryptic epitope expressed when beta 2-glycoprotein I is bound to a suitable surface. Pengo V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jan;73(1):29–34

[Anticoagulant treatment in Horton's disease. A necessity during the initial phase of therapy with adrenal cortex hormones? (letter)] Kerleau JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jul 2–9;23(25):1181 **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Venous dural sinus thrombosis in a middle-aged woman with anticardiolipin antibodies. Camaiti A, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1995;95(2):92–5 (35 ref.)

Association of antiphospholipid antibodies with systemic lupus erythematosus in a child presenting with chorea: a case report. Besbas N, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Dec; 153(12):891–3

METABOLISM

Binding of autoimmune cardiolipin-reactive antibodies to heparin: a mechanism of thrombosis? Pengo V, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jun 1;78(5):371–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Resistance to activated protein C activity of an anti-beta 2-glycoprotein I antibody in the presence of beta 2-glycoprotein I. Matsuda J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 May;90(1):204–6

The effect of human anticardiolipin antibodies on murine pregnancy. Chamley LW, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Oct;27(2):123–34

Comparison of the effects of anticardiolipin antibodies from patients with the antiphospholipid syndrome and with syphilis on platelet activation and aggregation. Campbell AL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):529–34

PHYSIOLOGY

Anticardiolipin antibodies: specificity and function. Harris EN, et al. **Lupus** 1994 Aug;3(4):217–22 (58 ref.)

Anticardiolipin antibodies in NZW x BXSB F1 mice. Koike T. **Lupus** 1994 Aug;3(4):241–6 (32 ref.)

ANTIBODIES, ANTI-DNA see **ANTIBODIES, ANTINUCLEAR**

ANTIBODIES, ANTI-IDIOTYPIC

see related
IMMUNOGLOBULIN IDIOTYPES
MOLECULAR MIMICRY

High-performance assays of small molecules: enhanced sensitivity, rapidity, and convenience demonstrated with a noncompetitive immunometric anti-immune complex assay system for digoxin. Self CH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Nov;40(11 Pt 1):2035–41

Ultrastructural study of delta-opioid receptors in the dorsal horn of the rat spinal cord using monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies. Zerari F, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1994 Aug; 7(3):159–70

Anti-idiotypic antibodies generated by sequential immunization detect the shared idiotype on antibodies to pseudorabies virus antigens. Zhou EM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Jul;48(2–3):301–13

Internal image-bearing anti-idiotypic monoclonal antibodies. Hinoda Y, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1995;16(1):48–55

[Clinical application of autoantibody idiotypes] Sasaki T. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Sep;42(9):925–8 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Suppression of immune response to Lol pI by administration of idiotype. Boutin Y, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Mar;95(3):751–8

Induction of antigen-specific T and B cell immunity in colon carcinoma patients by anti-idiotypic antibody. Somasundaram R, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 15; 155(6):3253–61

ANALYSIS

Increased levels of antibodies to food proteins in Down syndrome. Reichelt KL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Oct; 36(5):489–92

Naturally occurring human IgA autoantibodies against IgE-DES myeloma protein. Prevalence and specificity. Magnusson CG. **Allergy** 1994 Dec;49(10):820–6

Transfusion management of a patient with IGA deficiency and anti-IGA during liver transplantation. Mansberg R, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Dec;24(6):728

Both VH and VL regions contribute to the antigenicity of anti-idiotypic antibody that mimics melanoma associated ganglioside GM3. Kanda S, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1994; 24–25:65–74

Anti-alpha-galactosyl immunoglobulin A (IgA), IgG, and IgM in human secretions. Hamadeh RM, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Mar;2(2):125–31

Soluble CD4 antigen reactivity in intravenous immunoglobulin preparations: is it specific? Perosa F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jan;99(1):16–20

Identification of an idiotype associated with antibodies responsible for neuromuscular dysfunction in rats with experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Thompson PA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Apr; 75(1):57–67

Specificity of IgM antiglobulins produced in rheumatoid arthritis and tropical infections. Adebajo AO, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;14(1):37–40

Comparison of a monoclonal and polyclonal anti-idiotype against a human IgG anti-DNA antibody. Ehrenstein MR, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Jun;7(3):349–67

Active systemic lupus erythematosus is associated with depletion of the natural generic anti-idiotype (anti-F(ab')2) system. Williams RC Jr, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun; 22(6):1075–85

BIOSYNTHESIS

Suppression of human anti-mouse antibody response to murine monoclonal antibody L6 by deoxyspergualin: a phase I study. Dhingra K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 353:193–202

Production of a human anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody with antiidiotype to anti-HIV type 1 glycoprotein 120. Karpatkin S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Apr; 11(4):509–15

IgE autoantibodies in atopic dermatitis—occurrence of different antibodies against the CH3 and the CH4 epitopes of IgE. Czech W, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Mar;50(3):243–8

Abzyme generation using an anti-idiotypic antibody as the "internal image" of an enzyme active site. Friboulet A, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 May–Jun;47(2–3):229–37; discussion 237–9 (17 ref.)

Human anti-mouse antibody response in cancer patients following single low-dose injections of radiolabeled murine monoclonal antibodies. Dillman RO, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1994 Spring;9(1):17–28

Granulocyte/macrophage-colony-stimulating factor augments the induction of antibodies, especially anti-idiotypic antibodies, to therapeutic monoclonal antibodies. Ragnhammar P, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Jun;40(6):367–75

Human anti-(murine Ig) antibody responses in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma receiving intrahepatic arterial 131I-labeled Hepama-1 mAb. Preliminary results and discussion. Zeng ZC, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Nov;39(5):332–6

Phase I clinical and pharmacological study of suppression of human antimouse antibody response to monoclonal antibody L6 by deoxyspergualin. Dhingra K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):3060–7

Idiotypic cascades after injection of the monoclonal antibody OC125. A study in a mouse model. Schultes BC, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1994;24–25:259–66

Monoclonal antibodies and idiotypic network activation for ovarian carcinoma. Wagner U, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1994;

24-25:237-42
Immunological approach to inhibit formation of anti-antibodies to allo- and xenogeneic anti-T cell immunoglobulin. Mysliwietz J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Oct;24(10):2323-8
Detection of microbial surface antigens that bind Lewis(a) antigen. Essery SD, et al.
FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol 1994 Jun;9(1):15-21
Anti-idiotypic antibody production in hepatitis B vaccine recipients. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec; 29(6):740-4
Efficient production of syngeneic anti-IgE monoclonal antibodies with high affinity and diverse specificity. Haba S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jun 28;183(2):199-209
Mouse anti-mouse IgD monoclonal antibodies generated in IgD-deficient mice. Roes J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jun 28;183(2):231-7
The incidence of antibody formation to OKT3 consequent to its use in organ transplantation. Carey G, et al.
Transplantation 1995 Jul 27;60(2):151-8
[Polyclonal DNase abzyme produced by anti-idiotypic internal image method] Crespeau H, et al.
C R Acad Sci III 1994 Sep;317(9):819-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Hemolytic anemia with positive direct antiglobulin test secondary to spontaneous cytomegalovirus infection in healthy adults. Salloum E, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994; 92(1):39-41 (10 ref.)
Specificities and clinical significance of anti-cytoskeleton antibodies in anti-smooth muscle antibody-positive patients with chronic liver disease C. Takaki A, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 1994 Jun;48(3):143-9
High anti-IgE levels at birth are associated with a reduced allergy prevalence in infants at risk: a prospective study. Vassella CC, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Aug;24(8):771-7
Do IgE-IgG complexes occur in the circulation? Boluda L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Apr;100(1):145-50
Studies of the specificities of IgE antibodies found in sera from subjects with allergic reactions to penicillins. Moreno F, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Sep;108(1):74-81
Anti-idiotypes against antiphospholipid antibodies are present in normal polyspecific immunoglobulins for therapeutic use. Caccavo D, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Aug; 7(4):537-48
Further simplification of ultrasensitive enzyme immunoassay (immune complex transfer enzyme immunoassay) for anti-HTLV-I IgG using microplates and fluororeader. Ishikawa S, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1995;9(3):204-11
An enzyme immunoassay for the determination of anti-IgA antibodies using polyclonal human IgA. Koskinen S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Feb 13;179(1):51-8
Measurement of hookworm infection intensity and circulating levels of IgE and autoantibodies to IgE in atopics and nonatopics living in a parasitized community in Papua New Guinea. Pritchard DI, et al.
J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol 1994 Sep-Oct;4(5):238-41
CDR molecular localization of possible anti-idiotypic anti-DNA antibodies in normal subjects, patients with SLE, and SLE first-degree relatives. Williams RW Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Jul;126(1):44-56
Multifocal motor neuropathy with conduction block: a study of 24 patients. Bouche P, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1995 Jul;59(1):38-44
Antiganglioside antibodies in toxic oil syndrome [letter] Iñguez C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jul; 59(1):101-2
Diagnostic accuracy of a new stick micromethod with which to measure antigliadin antibodies. Cavataio F, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1994 Nov;19(4):401-2
Loss of maternally-acquired measles antibody during infancy in Ilorin, Nigeria. Babaniyi OA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1995 Apr;41(2):115-7
Spurious elevation of serum thyrotropin (TSH) after OKT3 administration. Goffin E, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(10):1500-2
HLA class II genes and antibodies against recombinant U1-nRNP proteins in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. SLE Study Group. Yao Z, et al.
Rheumatol Int 1994;14(2):63-9
Variations in serum OKT3 concentration based upon age, sex, transplanted organ, treatment regimen, and anti-OKT3 antibody status. Schroeder TJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Aug;16(4):361-7
Specific anti-HLA antibody immunoadsorption with columns of fibroblasts or membrane proteins coupled to microcarriers--methodology. Jolimoy C, et al.
Transplant Proc 1995 Apr;27(2):1667-8
[Antibody idiotypes--contribution of the network of interactions between idiotypes and anti-idiotypes to the regulation of antibody production] Bordenave G.
Transfus Clin Biol 1995;2(1):51-6 (21 ref.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Catalytic activity of anti-ground state antibodies, antibody subunits, and human autoantibodies. Paul S.
Appl Biochem Biotechnol 1994 May-Jun;47(2-3):241-53; discussion 253-5
Structural profile of idiotype, anti-idiotype and anti-anti-idiotype monoclonal antibodies in the HLA-DQ3 antigenic system. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov;24(11):2874-81
Structure of an anti-idiotypic Fab against feline peritonitis virus-neutralizing antibody and a comparison with the complexed Fab. Ban N, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Jan; 9(1):107-14
Anti-idiotypic antibodies: biological function and structural studies. Pan Y, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Jan;9(1):43-9 (40 ref.)
Molecular basis of antigen mimicry by an anti-idiotope. Fields BA, et al. **Nature** 1995 Apr 20;374(6524):739-42
Peptide mimicry of the meningococcal group C capsular polysaccharide. Westerink MA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Apr 25;92(9):4021-5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Ontogeny, glycosylation and modulation by dialysis, sodium and nucleotides of the rat brain delta opioid receptor studied with anti-idiotypic antibodies to anti-leucine enkephalin. Anand DJ, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr;32(2):84-8
Anti-idiotypic antibody as potential serodiagnostic reagent for detection of bluetongue virus infection. Zhou EM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):850-4
[Immunocytochemical analysis of human prolactin receptors using anti-idiotypic antibodies in human breast cancer] Leroy-Martin B, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1995;15(3):192-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Anti-idiotype antibodies and circulating immune complexes after immunisation with tetanus-toxoid. Kamath PS, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1994 Jun;39(2):97-100

GENETICS

Idiotypic diversity and variable region gene usage by mouse anti-HLA-DQ3 mAb. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;42(2):90-100
Cloning of human anti-IgE autoantibodies and their role in the regulation of IgE synthesis. Stadler BM, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Immunol 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):48-50 (9 ref.)
Molecular cloning of cDNAs for immunoglobulin variable regions of a monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody specific for sigma receptors. Kobayashi T, et al.
J Neuroimmunol 1995 Mar;57(1-2):129-35
[Genetics and regulation of anti-DNA antibody idiotypes in lupus] Livne A. **Harefuah** 1994 Dec 1;127(11):495-9 (58 ref.) **(Heb)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Absence of anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody (ANCA) in Henoch-Schönlein purpura and immunoglobulin A nephropathy. Kaneko K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Dec; 36(6):619-22
Anti-idiotype antibodies as potential therapeutic agents for human breast cancer. Bhattacharya-Chatterjee M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;353:139-48
The pivotal role of the immunoglobulin receptor of tumor cells from B cell lymphomas of mucosa associated lymphoid tissue (MALT). Greiner A, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1994;355:189-93
Cross-reactions of anti-immunoglobulin sera with synthetic T-cell receptor beta peptides: mapping on a 3-dimension model. Kaymaz H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;347:93-8
Cross-reactivity of food allergens in latex allergy. Kurup VP, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):211-6
Laboratory medicine parameter. Utilizing monospecific antihuman globulin to test blood-group compatibility. Milam JD. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Aug;104(2):122-5 (27 ref.)
Anti-idiotypic antibodies to delineate epitope specificity of anti-amiloride antibodies. Lin C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):C821-6
Antiidiotypic antibodies as tools to study imidazoline receptors. Bennai F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12;763:140-8 (23 ref.)
Idiotypes and autologous anti-idiotypes in human autoimmune disease--some theoretical and practical observations. Williams WM, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994; 17(4):343-52 (64 ref.)
Striking inverse correlation between IgG anti-F(ab')2 and autoantibody production in patients with cold agglutination. Terness P, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15; 85(2):548-51
Minor human antibody response to a mouse and chimeric monoclonal antibody after a single i.v. infusion in ovarian carcinoma patients: a comparison of five assays. Buist MR, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Jan;40(1):24-30
Induction of human breast cancer-specific antibody responses in cynomolgus monkeys by a murine monoclonal anti-idiotype antibody. Chakraborty M, et al.
Cancer Res 1995 Apr 1;55(7):1525-30
Tumor regression in monoclonal antibody-treated patients correlates with the presence of anti-idiotype-reactive T lymphocytes. Fagerberg J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 1; 55(9):1824-7
Signals through membrane Ig of peritoneal CD5 B cells to suppress LPS-induced Ig secretion. Kawaguchi S.
Cell Immunol 1994 Nov;159(1):49-60
Behavior of the idiotypic network in conventional immune responses. III. Detection and enumeration of cells producing idiotypic and anti-idiotypic antibodies by a spot ELISA technique. Segre M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Nov; 159(1):40-8
Both VH and VL chains of polyreactive IgM antibody are required for polyreactivity: expression of Fab in Escherichia coli. Cheung SC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Aug;101(2):383-6
Early detection of the allogeneic effect in the mixed lymphocyte reaction (MLR) by anti-CD3 IgA mouse monoclonal antibody. Manzo C, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1994 Dec;98(3):508-12
Analysis of idiotope structure of ovarian cancer antibodies: recognition of the same epitope by two monoclonal antibodies differing mainly in their heavy chain variable sequences. Slobbe R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Oct; 98(1):95-103
Identification of a target cell antigen recognized by nonspecific cytotoxic cells using an anti-idiotype monoclonal antibody. Lester JP 3rd, et al.
Dev Comp Immunol 1994 May-Jun;18(3):219-29
Specific interference with the determination of the tumour-associated glycoprotein 72 by human anti-idiotypic antibodies formed after treatment with the anti-tumour-associated glycoprotein 72 antibody B72.3. Reinsberg J, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Sep;32(9):691-6
Assessment of a functional role of auto-anti-idiotypes in idiotype dominance. Ismaili J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Mar;25(3):830-7
Signaling through murine CD38 is impaired in antigen receptor-unresponsive B cells. Lund FE, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1995 May;25(5):1338-45
A syngeneic idiotype is immunogenic when borne by IgM but tolerogenic when joined to IgG. Reitan SK, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1995 Jun;25(6):1601-8
Immunosuppression by Fc region-mismatched anti-T cell antibody treatment. Thierfelder S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Aug;25(8):2242-6
Anti-idiotypic antibodies: biological function and structural studies. Pan Y, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Jan;9(1):43-9 (40 ref.)
Production and characterization of monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies to muramylpeptide. Mareeva TYu, et al.
FEBS Lett 1994 Dec 12;356(1):13-6
Human monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies bearing the internal image of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome virus antigen. Mi L, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1994;5(3-4):187-90
Production of mouse monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies specific to epitopes of tumor-associated mucin TAG-12. Schmitt H, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Oct;13(5):389-96
Do autoantibodies to IgE play a role in IgE-mediated events? Shakib F, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;73(2):109-12 (21 ref.)
Idiotypic modulation of the antibody response of mice to Echinococcus granulosus antigens. Baz A, et al.
Immunology 1995 Mar;84(3):350-4
Administration of an anti-IgE antibody inhibits CD23 expression and IgE production in vivo. Haak-Frendscho M, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jun;82(2):306-13
Isotype-associated recognition of allergen epitopes and its modulation by antigen dose. Kolbe L, et al.
Immunology 1995 Feb;84(2):285-9
Regulation of levels of serum antibodies to ryegrass pollen allergen Lol pIV by an internal image anti-idiotypic monoclonal antibody. Zhou EM, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Mar;84(3):343-9
Antibodies to complementary peptides as probes for receptors. McGuigan JE. **Immunomethods** 1994 Oct; 5(2):158-66 (56 ref.)
Identification of interactive determinants on idiotypic-anti-idiotypic antibodies through comparison of their hydropathic profiles. Maier CC, et al.
Immunomethods 1994 Oct;5(2):107-13
Use of complementary peptides and their antibodies in T-cell-mediated autoimmune disease: experiments with myelin basic protein. Zhou SR, et al. **Immunomethods** 1994 Oct;5(2):136-47 (58 ref.)
Platelet receptors for the Streptococcus sanguis adhesin and aggregation-associated antigens are distinguished by anti-idiotypical monoclonal antibodies. Gong K, et al.
Infect Immun 1995 Sep;63(9):3628-33
Human high molecular weight-melanoma associated antigen mimicry by mouse anti-idiotypic MAb MK2-23. Immunohistochemical analysis of the reactivity of anti-anti-idiotypic MAb with surgically removed melanoma lesions. Kageshita T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 27;60(3):334-40
Inhibition of bispecific monoclonal antibody (bsAb)-targeted cytolysis by human anti-mouse antibodies in ovarian carcinoma patients treated with bsAb-targeted activated T-lymphocytes. Lamers CH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 8;60(4):450-7
Immunization with anti-idiotype monoclonal antibodies bearing the internal image of the renal-cell carcinoma-associated antigen G250 induces specific cellular immune responses. Uemura H, et al.
Int J Cancer 1994 Dec 15;59(6):802-7
Anti-idiotypic monoclonal antibodies (mAb) to an anti-CD4 mAb induce CD4+ T cell depletion in rabbit. Perosa F, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1994;24(4):208-12
Idiotypic replica of a Toxocara canis excretory/secretory

antigen epitope. Bardon R, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jan; 25(1):105–11

Structural characterization of an (NZB x NZW)F1 mouse-derived IgM monoclonal antibody that binds through V region-dependent interactions to murine IgG anti-DNA antibodies. Margaritte C, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Dec;7(6):711–25

Immune response to the carcinoembryonic antigen in patients treated with an anti-idiotype antibody vaccine. Foon KA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):334–42

Identification of an idiotypic peptide recognized by autoantibodies in human immunodeficiency virus-1-infected individuals. Wang QL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):775–80

Further characterization of the thrombasthenia-related idiotype OG. Antiidiotype defines a novel epitope(s) shared by fibrinogen B beta chain, vitronectin, and von Willebrand factor and required for binding to beta 3. Gruel Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2259–67

Allergen-induced histamine release in rat mast cells transfected with the alpha subunits of Fc epsilon RI. Lowe J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jul 17;184(1):113–22

In vivo and in vitro interactions between idiotypic and antiidiotypic monoclonal antibodies against placental alkaline phosphatase. Ullén A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jun 14;183(1):155–65

Idiotypic and anti-idiotypic antibodies interfere in a standard radioimmunoassay for beta-endorphin. Roy BF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Jan;125(1):79–85

Structural and physicochemical analysis of the reaction between the anti-lysozyme antibody D1.3 and the anti-idiotopic antibodies E225 and E5.2. Tello D, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1994 Mar;7(1):57–62

Effect of conjugasterol on histamine release induced by anti-immunoglobulin E from rat peritoneal mast cells. Takei M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Sep;83(9):1234–5

Fibronectin of human liver sinusoids binds hepatitis B virus: identification by an anti-idiotypic antibody bearing the internal image of the pre-S2 domain. Budkowska A, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):840–8

Combined use of complement and anti-immunoglobulin in an enhanced neutralization assay for antibodies to varicella-zoster virus. Krah DL, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Jun;53(2–3):176–87

AL amyloidosis. Characterization of amyloidogenic cells by anti-idiotypic monoclonal antibodies. Perfetti V, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Dec;71(6):853–61

Antiidiotypic antibodies mimic molecular and functional properties of human IL-1 beta in vitro and in vivo. Soprana E, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Oct;13(5):325–30

Preliminary evidence for idiotype-antiidiotype immune complexes cross-reactive with lymphocyte antigens in AIDS and lupus. Root-Bernstein RS. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Jan;44(1):20–7

Detection of polypeptides on immunoblots using secondary antibodies or protein A. Kruger NJ. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;32:215–26 (11 ref.)

Epitope complementarity and idiotypic interactions: a study of idiotypic-like interactions between anti-cytidine and anti-guanosine A/J mouse monoclonal antibodies. III. Immunochemical and structural analysis of a third party antibody: an anti-idiotypic antibody directed against an anti-guanosine antibody. Cottet MH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Oct;31(14):1121–3

Molecular basis of antigen mimicry by an anti-idiotope. Fields BA, et al. **Nature** 1995 Apr 20;374(6524):739–42

Immunoglobulin idiotypic specificity of AIDS-associated lymphomas and their experimental model. Cui LX, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 May;45(5):375–82

Evidence for direct anti-heparin-sulphate reactivity in sera of SLE patients. Pirner K, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1994; 14(4):169–74

Monospecific polyclonal anti-anti-idiotypic antibodies to the carboxyterminal undecapeptide of the SV40 large tumour antigen. Agostini HT, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Mar; 41(3):256–62

Human complement activation via the alternative pathway on porcine endothelium initiated by IgA antibodies. Schaapherder AF, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Aug 15; 60(3):287–91

Polyclonal antiidiotypic antibodies mimicking gp120 of HIV-1. Sperlagh M, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1994;7(2):61–9

Induction of neutralizing antibodies to papillomaviruses by anti-idiotypic antibodies. Christensen ND, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jul 10;210(2):292–301

Dual specificity of a monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody for HIV-1 neutralizing monoclonals 110.3 and 110.4 as well as the V3 loop of gp120. Connelly RJ, et al. **Virology** 1994 Dec;205(2):554–7

A solid-phase test using antiglobulin and enzyme-enhanced techniques for erythrocyte antibody screening during pregnancy. Sallander S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;68(1):22–6

[Reactivity of a natural human monoclonal polyreactive antibody with exogenous and endogenous antigens and its possible role in an idiotypic-anti-idiotypic network] Roggenbuck D, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Aug; 88(7–8):485–9 **(Ger)**

[The induction of an immune response to influenza virus antigens by anti-idiotypic antibodies] Kositskaia LS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Healthy subjects produce both anti-factor VIII and specific anti-idiotypic antibodies. Gilles JG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct;94(4):1496–505

A microscale method for depleting cross-reactive anti-antibodies used in indirect immunofluorescence microscopy. Chan EK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 2;176(2):271–3

METABOLISM

Antiidiotypic antibodies as functional internal images of enzyme-active sites. Friboulet A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 31;750:265–70

Characterization of complex formation by humanized anti-IgE monoclonal antibody and monoclonal human IgE. Liu J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 22;34(33):10474–82

The fate of antibodies and their radiolabels bound to tumor cells in vitro: the effect of cross-linking at the cell surface and of anti-idiotype antibodies. Ong GL, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Nov;39(5):325–31

The natural human IgG anti-F(ab')2 antibody recognizes a conformational IgG1 hinge epitope. Terness P, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 15;154(12):6446–52

[Induction of endogenous anti-IgE antibody of nasal mucosa and its inhibitive effects on IgE level] Yang P, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1995;30(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Anti-IgM induces transforming growth factor-beta sensitivity in a human B-lymphoma cell line: inhibition of growth is associated with a downregulation of mutant p53. Beckwith M, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1;85(9):2461–70

Antibody responses to allergen Lol pIV are suppressed following adoptive transfer of B lymphocytes from the internal image anti-idiotypic antibody-treated mice. Zhou EM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Oct 1;165(1):77–83

The role of bcl-XL in CD40-mediated rescue from anti-mu-induced apoptosis in WEHI-231 B lymphoma cells. Choi MS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1352–7

Apoptosis of ileal Peyer's patch B cells is increased by glucocorticoids or anti-immunoglobulin antibodies. Motyka B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):1865–71

Anti-immunoglobulin and anti-CD40 stimulation induces CD25 expression by resting human tonsillar B lymphocytes. Burlinson EL, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Feb;45(1–2):93–8

Anti-IgE monoclonal antibodies that inhibit allergen-specific histamine release. Shields RL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1–3):412–3

Induction of cellular immune responses by a murine monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody recognizing the 791Tgp72 antigen expressed on colorectal, gastric and ovarian human tumours. Durrant LG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 29;61(1):62–6

Anti-idiotypic antibody as an oestrogen mimetic: removal of Fc fragment converts agonist to antagonist. Sömjen D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;145(3):409–16

Interactions between IL-4, anti-CD40, and anti-immunoglobulin as activators of locomotion of human B cells. Komai-Koma M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1; 155(3):1110–6

Idiotypic mimicry and the assembly of a supramolecular structure: an anti-idiotypic antibody that mimics taxol in its tubulin-microtubule interactions [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Jan 17;92(2):646] Leu JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25; 91(22):10690–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Neuroendocrine and autoimmune regulation of the allergic response. Stadler BM, et al. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Bundesamt Sera Impfstoffe Frankf A M** 1994;(87):293–9

Analysis of the specificity of anti-PM-Scl autoantibodies. Ge Q, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Oct;37(10):1445–52

Soluble, but not immobilized, anti-IgM antibody inhibits post-activation events leading to T-cell-dependent B-cell differentiation. Zamorano J, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jun; 85(2):241–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vaccination against breast cancer—studies in an animal model. Smorodinsky NI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 353:125–37

Anti-idiotype and recombinant antigen in immunotherapy of colorectal cancer. Herlyn D, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1994; 24–25:143–53 (33 ref.)

Inhibition of allergic reactions with antibodies to IgE. Shields RL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun; 107(1–3):308–12

Anti-idiotypes and their application under autoimmune, neoplastic, and infectious conditions. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Nov;105(3):211–23 (149 ref.)

Tumor dormancy and cell signaling. II. Antibody as an agonist in inducing dormancy of a B cell lymphoma in SCID mice. Racila E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1; 181(4):1539–50

Anti-D immunoglobulin treatment in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy [letter] Vermeulen M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;58(3):383–4

Transmission of hepatitis C virus to children and husbands by women infected with contaminated anti-D immunoglobulin [see comments] Meisel H, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 13;345(8959):1209–11. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):372. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):372–3.

Molecular epidemiology of an outbreak of infection with hepatitis C virus in recipients of anti-D immunoglobulin [see comments] Power JP, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 13; 345(8959):1211–3. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):372.

Human anti-idiotypic antibodies induced a humoral and cellular immune response against a colorectal carcinoma-associated antigen in patients. Fagerberg J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4773–7

Protection against ricin intoxication in vivo by anti-idiotype vaccination. Chanh TC, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Apr; 13(5):479–85

Anti-idiotypic antibodies as surrogate antigens for vaccinating against the cattle tick, Boophilus microplus. Lee RP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Feb;56(4):311–24

[The protective effect of monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies in experimental herpes infection] Nagieva FG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1995 Mar-Apr;40(2):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIBODIES, ANTINUCLEAR

see related

COLLAGEN DISEASES

Autoantibodies to the RoRNP particles [editorial; comment] Reichlin M. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jan;99(1):7–9 (35 ref.) . Comment on: Clin Exp Immunol 1995 Jan;99(1):29–36.

[Determination of DNA-binding proteins by countercurrent isotachopheresis on nitrocellulose membranes. I. Antibodies to DNA and its adducts] Abelev GI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Jul-Aug;28(4):768–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Specificity of antinuclear antibodies in primary biliary cirrhosis. Chou MJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Feb; 54(2):148–51

Absence of anti-single-stranded DNA antibodies in vulvar lichen sclerosus et atrophicus [letter] Hacker SM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Nov;130(11):1454–5

Nucleosome-restricted antibodies are detected before anti-dsDNA and/or antihistone antibodies in serum of MRL-Mp lpr/lpr and +/+ mice, and are present in kidney eluates of lupus mice with proteinuria. Amoura Z, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Nov;37(11):1684–8

U1RNP positive neonatal lupus erythematosus: association with anti-La antibodies? Sheth AP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Apr;132(4):520–6 (30 ref.)

Uncomplicated pregnancy and birth of a healthy child by a woman with systemic lupus erythematosus and anti-U1RNP, anti-PCNA/cyclin, anti-dsDNA and anti-phospholipid autoantibodies. Auer-Grumbach P, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Sep;19(5):401–3

Induction of anti-DNA antibodies in non autoimmune mice by immunization with a DNA-DNAase I complex. Marchini B, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 13(1):7–10

C1q-binding immunoglobulin G in MRL/l mice consists of immune complexes containing antibodies to DNA. Uwatoko S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 May; 75(2):140–6

A patient with a high titer of antinuclear antibody and a functioning adrenal tumour. Zuber M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;14(1):100–3

Clinical correlation of anticentromere antibodies. Zuber M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;13(3):427–32

Autoantibodies to decondensed sperm nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid in patients with antisperm antibodies and systemic lupus erythematosus detected by immunofluorescence flow cytometry. D'Cruz OJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Oct;62(4):834–44

The antiperinuclear factor and antikeratin antibody systems. Youinou P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Aug; 107(4):508–18 (60 ref.)

Raynaud's phenomenon together with antinuclear antibodies: a common subset of incomplete connective tissue disease. Vayssairat M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 May;32(5 Pt 1):747–9

Comparisons of double immunodiffusion, ELISA, western blot and CAPE blot for the detection of anti-SSA antibody: study of anti-SSA prevalence in systemic lupus erythematosus. Chretien P, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Jun; 7(3):379–88

Current status of available standards for quality improvement of assays for detection of autoantibodies to nuclear and intracellular antigens. Nakamura RM, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994;8(6):360–8 (30 ref.)

Conversion of antinuclear antibody specificity as a marker of deterioration of cutaneous lupus erythematosus into lupus nephritis. Kihira C, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Dec; 21(12):968–70

Antinuclear antibodies in visceral leishmaniasis [letter] Skoutelis A, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Nov;29(3):357–9

Autoantibodies to phospholipids and nuclear antigens in non-pregnant and pregnant Colombian women with

recurrent spontaneous abortions. Ruiz JE, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Jan;28(1):41–51

Serum antinuclear antibodies in women with silicone breast implants [see comments] Cuéllar ML, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):236–40. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1995 Feb;22(2):198–200.

Anti-Ro(SSA) antibodies in patients with rheumatoid arthritis—a possible marker for gold induced side effects. Tishler M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;21(6):1040–2

One hundred anti-Ro (SS-A) antibody positive patients: a 10-year follow-up. Simmons-O'Brien E, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1995 May;74(3):109–30

Deferiprone in iron overload [letter; comment] Mehta J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 31;333(9):597–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 6;332(14):918–22.

Autoantibody (anti-Hu) seronegativity [letter; comment] Dalmau J, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct;44(10):1986–7. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Nov;43(11):2209–11.

The outcome of children referred to a pediatric rheumatology clinic with a positive antinuclear antibody test but without an autoimmune disease. Deane PM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jun;95(6):892–5

How useful are tests for rheumatoid factors, antiperinuclear factors, antikeratin antibody, and the HLA DR4 antigen for the diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis? Saraux A, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Jan;62(1):16–20

Autoantibodies in patients with silicone implants. Bridges AJ. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Aug;24(1 Suppl 1):54–60 (34 ref.)

Neonatal lupus syndrome: report of a case. Gürakan B, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1995 Apr–Jun;37(2):153–6

[Measuring of immune complexes and antinuclear antibodies in effusion of secretory otitis media] Xue M, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(4):228–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Research of rheumatoid arthritis 36 kD antibody (editorial)] Jiang M. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;33(4):223 **(Chi)**

[Chronic active hepatitis associated with antinuclear antibodies induced by fenofibrate (letter)] Bernard PH, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(11):1048–9 **(Fre)**

[The diagnostic value of antinuclear antibodies] Lukowsky A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Jun;46(6):388–93 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antinuclear autoantibodies] Röther E, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Mar;36(3):277–81 (2 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of antibodies to double-stranded and single-stranded DNA using bacteriophage lambda DNA as the antigen—avidity of antibodies to DNA in patients with lupus nephritis] Saito M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Oct;36(10):1103–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus with positive anti SS-B antibody in the aged] Matsumura A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct 10;83(10):1820–1 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of MCTD with recurrent pleuritis and high titers of anti-U1RNP antibody and immune complex in the pleural effusion] Oshima N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug 10;83(8):1357–8 **(Jpn)**

[The clinical feature and the fetal therapy of congenital complete A-V block (CCAVB) associated with maternal anti-SSA (B) antibody] Akita T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;46(12):1371–4 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of autoantibodies on women with infertility] Kawano M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;46(11):1205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of autoantibody idiotypes] Sasaki T. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Sep;42(9):925–8 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunologic characterization of autoreactivity to nuclear antigens in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Lenert P, et al. **Med Pregl** 1993;46(5–6):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Antibodies to DNA, chromatin core particles and histones in mice with graft-versus-host disease and their involvement in glomerular injury [published erratum appears in Clin Exp Immunol 1995 Jul;101(1):197] Meziere C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Nov;98(2):287–94

Defects in the regulation of anti-DNA antibody production in aged lupus-prone (NZB x NZW)F1 mice: analysis of T-cell lymphokine synthesis. Sato MN, et al. **Immunology** 1995 May;85(1):26–32

In vivo induction of IgG anti-DNA antibody by autoreactive mixed haplotype A beta z/A alpha d MHC class II molecule-specific CD4+ T-cell clones. Tokushima M, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Oct;83(2):221–6

MRL/lpr mice produce anti-Ro 52,000 MW antibodies: detection, analysis of specificity and site of production. Wahren M, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Sep;83(1):9–15

Structure and specificity of T cell receptors expressed by potentially pathogenic anti-DNA autoantibody-inducing T cells in human lupus. Desai-Mehta A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):531–41

Constitutive secretion of transgene-encoded IgG2b autoantibodies leads to symptoms of autoimmune disease. Radic MZ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 15;155(6):3213–22

Conjugates or dsDNA linked to human gammaglobulin inhibit anti-dsDNA antibodies in vitro. Mikael N, et al. **Lupus** 1994 Jun;3(3):173–9

Characterization of a functional null cell line derived from NZB x NZW)F1 mice. Iwasaki T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Dec;40(6):669–74

BLOOD

Transient detection of antinuclear and anti-smooth muscle antibodies in hepatitis A virus infection [letter] Gutiérrez A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;90(1):171

Antiperinuclear factor in the polyarticular form of juvenile chronic arthritis: are use of frozen material or age of patients relevant? [letter; comment] Berthelot JM. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jan;54(1):76–7. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1993 Nov;52(11):785–9. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1994 Apr;53(4):282–3.

Antibodies to nuclear antigens in three patients with scleroderma and asthma [letter; comment] Nikolov K, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Dec;53(12):841. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1993 Nov;52(11):780–4.

Frequency and clinical associations of anti-chromo antibodies in connective tissue disease. Soriano E, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Oct;53(10):666–70

Polymyositis, pulmonary fibrosis, and hepatitis C. Weidensaul D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Mar;38(3):437–9

Antinucleolar antibodies and their disease association. Janwityanuchit S, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1994 Jun;12(1):43–9

Significance of tubuloreticular structures forming in Daudi cells cultured with sera from mothers bearing infants with neonatal lupus erythematosus. Nitta Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Oct;131(4):525–31

ANA negative systemic lupus erythematosus. Moorhead SR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164(5):682–3

High diagnostic value of antiperinuclear factor-IgG: prospective analysis of 1004 sera diluted 1:100 and more [letter] Berthelot JM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;34(1):87–8

Antinuclear antibodies in early onset pauciarticular juvenile chronic arthritis (JCA) are associated with HLA-DQB1*0603: a possible JCA-associated human leucocyte antigen haplotype. Donn RP, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 May;34(5):461–5

Seronegative symmetrical polyarthritis with pitting oedema associated with antinuclear antibodies and a past history of giant cell arteritis [letter] Marce S, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;33(12):1200–1

Positive antinuclear antibody in peripheral T cell lymphoma: a case report. Hsu CM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Nov;54(5):359–62

Juvenile dermatomyositis: serial studies of circulating autoantibodies to a 56kD nuclear protein. Cambridge G, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Jul–Aug;12(4):451–7

Mapping of B-cell epitopes recognized by antibodies to histones in subsets of juvenile chronic arthritis. Stemmer C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jul;76(1 Pt 1):82–9

Binding of anti-DNA antibodies to oxidatively damaged DNA in spouses and relatives of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Blount S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jul;41(2–3):135–8

DNA-immobilized polyhydroxyethylmethacrylate microbeads for affinity sorption of human immunoglobulin G and anti-DNA antibodies. Denizli A, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Apr 21;666(2):215–22

IgG but not other classes of anti-[(H2A-H2B)-DNA] is an early sign of procainamide-induced lupus. Rubin RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 1;154(5):2483–93

CDR molecular localization of possible anti-idiotypic anti-DNA antibodies in normal subjects, patients with SLE, and SLE first-degree relatives. Williams RW Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Jul;126(1):44–56

Relationship between maternal and neonatal levels of antibodies to 48 kDa SSB(La), 52 kDa SSA(Ro), and 60 kDa SSA(Ro) in pregnancies complicated by congenital heart block. Buyon JP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;21(10):1943–50

Clinical relevance and HLA association of autoantibodies against the nucleolus organizer region (NOR-90). Dick T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):67–72

Autoantibodies in Parry-Romberg syndrome: a serologic study of 14 patients. Garcia-de la Torre I, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):73–7

Antiperinuclear factor and disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis. Longitudinal evaluation during methotrexate and azathioprine therapy. Kerstens PJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;21(12):2190–4

Heterogeneity of the anti-Ro(SSA) response in rheumatic diseases. López-Longo FJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;21(8):1450–6

Clinical heterogeneity of rheumatoid arthritis and the antiperinuclear factor. Manera C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;21(11):2021–5

Serologically active clinically quiescent systemic lupus erythematosus—predictors of clinical flares. Walz LeBlanc BA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;21(12):2239–41

The reliability of the antiperinuclear factor test despite the inconstancy of the targeted antigens [editorial] Youinou P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;21(11):1990–1

Antibodies to the extractable nuclear antigens (ENA) in Pakistani patients with systemic rheumatic disease. Ahmed TA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1995 Jan;45(1):12–4

Liver dysfunction and DNA antibodies after hepatitis B vaccination [letter] Lilic D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1292–3

Prevalence of antinuclear antibodies in a Huichol population of Mexico [letter] Vazquez-Del Mercado M, et al. **Lupus** 1995 Apr;4(2):164–5

Frequency of anti-nuclear antibodies in multiple sclerosis. Barned S, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Feb;45(2):384–5

Anti-Ro/SS-A antibody-positive interstitial pneumonitis in a non-lupus patient. Inoue T, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1994 Dec;40(2):117–20

Anti-neutrophil cytoplasm antibodies (ANCA) in rheumatoid arthritis: relationship to HLA-DR phenotypes, rheumatoid factor, anti-nuclear antibodies and disease severity. Röther E, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1994;14(4):155–61

Puerperal acquired factor VIII inhibitor causing a von Willebrand-like syndrome in a patient with anti-DNA antibodies. Jackson N, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Apr;36(2):230–1

Value of immunologic testing in stroke patients. A prospective multicenter study [see comments] Montalbán J, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec;25(12):2412–5. Comment in: Stroke 1995 May;26(5):905–6.

Comparison of antinuclear antibody and other immunohematological profiles among primary Sjögren's syndrome, secondary Sjögren's syndrome associated with rheumatoid arthritis or systemic lupus erythematosus, and corresponding systemic disease. Ichikawa Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1993 Dec;18(3–6):133–8

Antinuclear antibodies in women with recurrent pregnancy wastage and their prognostic value for immunotherapy. Malinowski A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(11):631–5

[Evaluation of anti-rheumatoid arthritis 36 kD and anti-33 kD antibodies in the diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis] Zhou ZJ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;33(4):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of indirect immunofluorescence on Crithidia luciliae of Farr test, and immunoenzymatic methods for the screening of anti-native DNA autoantibodies] Chrétien P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(9):645–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antinuclear antibodies in rheumatology] Zuber M. **Z Rheumatol** 1994 Nov-Dec;53(6):327–34 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Preferential adsorption of cationic anti-DNA antibodies with immobilized polyanionic compounds, dextran sulfate. Suzuki N, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;19(2):105–12

Novel structural features of autoantibodies in murine lupus: a possible superantigen binding site? Zack DJ, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;72(6):513–20

Molecular and structural analysis of nuclear localizing anti-DNA lupus antibodies. Foster MH, et al. **Immunol Res** 1994;13(2–3):186–206

Structural properties of a subset of nephritogenic anti-DNA antibodies. Kieber-Emmons T, et al. **Immunol Res** 1994;13(2–3):172–85

DRUG EFFECTS

Immunological changes in patient with systemic lupus erythematosus treated with topical dinitrochlorobenzene [letter] Stricker RB, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1505–6

GENETICS

The preferential expression of the anti-DNA associated 8.12 idiotype in lupus is not genetically controlled. Livneh A, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;18(1):1–6

The role of VL gene structural determinants in the fine specificity of anti-DNA antibodies [published erratum appears in Autoimmunity 1994;18(3):227] Singh AK, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;18(1):65–75

Autoantibodies in human anti-Ro sera specifically recognize deproteinized hY5 Ro RNA [see comments] Boulanger C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jan;99(1):29–36. Comment in: Clin Exp Immunol 1995 Jan;99(1):7–9.

HLA and autoimmunity in scleroderma (systemic sclerosis). Arnett FC. **Int Rev Immunol** 1995;12(2–4):107–28 (94 ref.)

Usage of a novel class of germ-line Ig variable region gene for cationic anti-DNA autoantibodies in human lupus nephritis and its role for the development of the disease. Harada T, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 15;153(10):4806–15

Lack of allelic exclusion permits autoreactive B cells to escape deletion. Iliev A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;153(8):3551–6

B cell selection and allelic exclusion of an anti-DNA Ig transgene in MRL-lpr/lpr mice. Roark JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4444–55

[Genetics and regulation of anti-DNA antibody idiotypes in lupus] Livne A. **Harefuah** 1994 Dec 1;127(11):495–9 (58 ref.) **(Heb)**

HISTORY

Setting the scene: a historical and personal view of immunologic diseases, autoimmunity and ANA. Friou GJ. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Nov-Dec;12 Suppl 11:S23–5

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of the immunoglobulin heavy chain in human

anti-DNA antibody binding specificity. Mahmoudi M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Mar;38(3):389-95
Specificity of autoantibodies for recombinant 60-kd and 52-kd Ro autoantigens. St. Clair EW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Sep;37(9):1373-9
Interferon-gamma-inducible protein p16. A new target of antinuclear antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Seelig HP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Nov; 37(11):1672-83
Autoantibodies-like antigen binding characteristics of induced antibodies against polylysine-polyglutamate complex. Arif Z, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;19(1):7-14
Cell cycle-associated autoantibodies: markers for autoimmunity and probes for molecular cell biology. Yeo JP, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;18(4):291-300 (81 ref.)
Antigenic specificity of anti-ROS DNA antibodies: involvement of lysyl residues in antigen binding. Ara J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jan;35(1):213-22
Endothelial cell binding by human polyclonal anti-DNA antibodies: relationship to disease activity and endothelial functional alterations. Chan TM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jun;100(3):506-13
No evidence for an independent role of anti-heparan sulphate reactivity apart from anti-DNA in lupus nephritis. Hylkema MN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jul;101(1):55-9
Anti-La (SS-B) but not anti-Ro52 (SS-A) antibodies cross-react with laminin--a role in the pathogenesis of congenital heart block? Li JM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Mar;99(3):316-24
Antibodies to DNA, chromatin core particles and histones in mice with graft-versus-host disease and their involvement in glomerular injury [published erratum appears in Clin Exp Immunol 1995 Jul;101(1):197] Meziere C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Nov;98(2):287-94
Antiperinuclear factor of the IgA isotype in active rheumatoid arthritis. Berthelot JM, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Nov-Dec;12(6):615-9
Anti-DNA antibodies. Their idiotypes and SLE. Buskila D, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1994 Fall;12(3):237-52 (103 ref.)
Anti-Ro(SSA) and anti-La(SSB) antibodies in autoimmune rheumatic diseases. Youinou P, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1994 Fall;12(3):253-74 (107 ref.)
How unique are pathogenic anti-DNA autoantibody V regions? Logtenberg T. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Dec; 6(6):921-5 (28 ref.)
17 beta-estradiol, but not 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone, augments antibodies to double-stranded deoxyribonucleic acid in nonautoimmune C57BL/6J mice. Verthelyi D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2615-22
Preferential recognition of specific DNA motifs by anti-double-stranded DNA autoantibodies. Herrmann M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):1897-904
HLA and ethnic associations among systemic sclerosis patients with anticentromere antibodies. Morel PA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1995 Jan;42(1):35-42
Preferential binding of cross-reactive group A streptococcal anti-DNA monoclonal antibodies to decondensed human sperm DNA. D'Cruz OJ, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1994 Aug; 23(4-5):323-35
Induction of experimental systemic lupus erythematosus in mice by immunization with the F(ab')2 fragment of the human anti-DNA monoclonal antibody carrying the 16/6 idiotype. Ruiz PJ, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jun;41(1):79-84
Frequency and complications of chronic iridocyclitis in ANA-positive pauciarticular juvenile chronic arthritis. Gori S, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994-95;18(4):225-8
Natural (antiphospholipid-PDH,-DNA) autoantibodies and their physiologic serum inhibitors. Lorber M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Jan;31(1):31-5 (14 ref.)
Lack of relationship between the Epstein-Barr virus and the antiperinuclear factor/'perinuclear antigen' system in rheumatoid arthritis. Buisson M, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Aug;7(4):485-95
Comparison of a monoclonal and polyclonal anti-idiotype against a human IgG anti-DNA antibody. Ehrenstein MR, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Jun;7(3):349-67
Structural characterization of an (NZB x NZW)F1 mouse-derived IgM monoclonal antibody that binds through V region-dependent interactions to murine IgG anti-DNA antibodies. Margaritte C, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Dec;7(6):711-25
HLA association of anti-Ro60 and anti-Ro52 antibodies in Sjögren's syndrome. Ricchiuti V, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Oct;7(5):611-21
The antiperinuclear factor and the so-called antikeratin antibodies are the same rheumatoid arthritis-specific autoantibodies. Sebbag M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun; 95(6):2672-9
Anti-DNA antibodies bind to DNase I. Paccetti A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 May 1;181(5):1797-804
Light chain contribution to specificity in anti-DNA antibodies. Ibrahim SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 15; 155(6):3223-33
Murine and human antibodies to native DNA that cross-react with the A and D SnRNP polypeptides cause direct injury of cultured kidney cells. Koren E, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4857-64
Epitope specificity determines the ability of anti-Ro52 autoantibodies to precipitate Ro ribonucleoprotein particles. Peek R, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1; 153(9):4321-9
DNA mimics a self-protein that may be a target for some anti-DNA antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Zack DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15;154(4):1987-94
Anti-salivary antibodies in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Atkinson JC, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 May; 24(5):206-12
Origin of anti-DNA autoantibodies in SLE [editorial] Winkler TH, et al. **Lupus** 1994 Apr;3(2):75-6
Antinuclear antibodies in healthy aging people: a prospective study. Xavier RM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Mar 1; 78(2):145-54
A model for systemic lupus erythematosus based on chromatin disruption by polyamines. Brooks WH. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Dec;43(6):403-8
Structure-function correlates of autoantibodies to nucleic acids. Lessons from immunochemical, genetic and structural studies. Eilat D, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Dec; 31(18):1377-90 (81 ref.)
An early post-mutational selection event directs expansion of autoreactive B cells in murine lupus. Portanova JP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Feb;32(2):117-35
Anti-DNA and anti-platelet specificities of SLE-derived autoantibodies: evidence for CDR2H mutations and CDR3H motifs. Rioux JD, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Jul; 32(10):683-96
Successful outcome of pregnancy after treatment of maternal anti-Ro (SSA) antibodies with immunosuppressive therapy and plasmapheresis. van der Leij JN, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Oct;14(10):1003-7
Human anti-Ro autoantibodies bind peptides accessible to the surface of the native Ro autoantigen. Huang SC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Mar;41(3):220-8
Molecular analyses of anti-DNA antibodies induced by polyomavirus BK in BALB/c mice [published erratum appears in Scand J Immunol 1995 Aug;42(2):286] Rekvig OP, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jun;41(6):593-602
Molecular analyses of anti-DNA antibodies induced by polyomavirus BK in BALB/c mice. Rekvig OP, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Aug;42(2):286
[The prognostic value of antinuclear antibodies in rheumatic diseases (editorial)] Kurki P. **Duodecim** 1992;108(16):1380-2 (19 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Prevalence and significance of non-specific anti-organelle antibodies of the liver in chronic viral hepatitis C] Borotto E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(10):813-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prevalence and characteristics of anti-tissue antibodies in chronic hepatitis caused by hepatitis C virus] Richardet JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(10):819-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anti-Jo-1 antibodies: specific autoantibodies for polymyositis with interstitial pulmonary fibrosis. 2 case reports] Fischer E, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1995 May-Jun; 54(3):171-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Do antinuclear antibodies precede systemic lupus?] Aho K, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(2):157-60 **(Fin)**

METABOLISM

DNA-hydrolyzing autoantibodies in autoimmune pathologies. Schourov DV, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 31;750:255-64
Anti-dsDNA antibodies cross-react with ribosomal P proteins expressed on the surface of glomerular mesangial cells to exert a cytostatic effect. Sun KH, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jun;85(2):262-9
Domain interactions and antigen binding of recombinant anti-Z-DNA antibody variable domains. The role of heavy and light chains measured by surface plasmon resonance. Polymenis M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 1;154(5):2198-208
Application of the gel shift assay to study the affinity and specificity of anti-DNA autoantibodies. Stevens SY, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 28;177(1-2):185-90
Malignant pheochromocytoma associated with Jaccoud's-type arthropathy, Raynaud's phenomenon, positive antinuclear antibody and rheumatoid factor. Tsai JJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;10(9):518-21
An idiotype D23-bearing polyspecific, murine anti-DNA monoclonal antibody forms glomerular immune deposits. Pathogenic role of natural autoantibodies? Gilbert D, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 May;32(7):477-86
Pathophysiology of lupus nephritis: the role of nucleosomes. van Bruggen MC, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Dec;45(6):273-9 (42 ref.)
[A case of allergic drug-induced hepatitis suspected with rifampicin-induced antinuclear antibody] Matsui S, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Oct;43(10):1280-2 **(Jpn)**
[Interaction of DNA-hydrolyzing autoantibodies with low molecular weight substrates] Shchurov DV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Jul;337(3):407-10 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Expression of F4, 8.12, 3I, and 16/6 anti-DNA idiotype-related antigens on cationic human IgG myeloma proteins. Williams RC Jr, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Nov;73(2):215-23
Deforming arthropathy of the hands in systemic lupus erythematosus is associated with antibodies to SSA/Ro and to SSB/La. Franceschini F, et al. **Lupus** 1994 Oct; 3(5):419-22
[From antinuclear antibodies to corresponding antigens. Physiopathological value] Meyer O. **Rev Med Interne** 1995; 16 Suppl 2:223s-228s (18 ref.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

The influence of variable-region somatic mutations on the specificity and pathogenicity of murine monoclonal anti-DNA antibodies. Gilkeson GS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jul;76(1 Pt 1):59-67

ANTIBODIES, ANTIPHOSPHOLIPID

see related

ANTIPHOSPHOLIPID SYNDROME

Antiphospholipid antibodies--middle aged but robust [editorial] Harris EN, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun; 21(6):978-81 (56 ref.)
6th International Symposium on Antiphospholipid Antibodies. Leuven, Belgium, 14-17 September 1994. Proceedings. **Lupus** 1994 Aug;3(4):207-364
[Antiphospholipid antibodies, the antiphospholipid syndrome and pregnancy] Fialová L. **Ceska Gynekol** 1994 Oct; 59(5):276-80 **(Cze)**
[The new face of phospholipid antibodies (editorial)] Vaarala O. **Duodecim** 1993;109(21):1890-2 (8 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Antiphospholipid antibodies] Boutière B, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(2):87-93 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The clinical syndrome associated with antiphospholipid antibodies. A diagnosis to be confirmed after a long follow-up] Perona A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1995 Jan-Feb; 47(1-2):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

EDTA-dependent pseudothrombocytopenia. Association with antiplatelet and antiphospholipid antibodies. Bizzaro N, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan;103(1):103-7
High prevalence of anti-phospholipid antibodies and anti-thyroglobulin antibody in patients with hepatitis C virus infection treated with interferon-alpha. Matsuda J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;90(7):1138-41
Reduction of annexin-V (placental anticoagulant protein-I) on placental villi of women with antiphospholipid antibodies and recurrent spontaneous abortion. Rand JH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;171(6):1566-72
Antiphospholipid antibodies lead to increased risk in cardiovascular surgery. Ciocca RG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug;170(2):198-200
Antibodies to phospholipid in alcoholic liver disease [letter] Bird G, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 29;309(6962):1161
Uncomplicated pregnancy and birth of a healthy child by a woman with systemic lupus erythematosus and anti-U1RNP, anti-PCNA/cyclin, anti-dsDNA and anti-phospholipid autoantibodies. Auer-Grumbach P, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Sep;19(5):401-3
Comparison of tests for the lupus anticoagulant and antiphospholipid antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Johns AS, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Sep-Oct;12(5):523-6
Antiphospholipid antibodies. A marker for thrombosis and recurrent abortion. Khamashta MA, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1994 Fall;12(3):287-96 (50 ref.)
Antimitochondrial antibodies in the antiphospholipid syndrome. Abuaf N, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy Immunol** 1995 Spring;13(1):57-65
Heart valve disease in systemic lupus erythematosus. Role of antiphospholipid antibodies. Meyer O, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy Immunol** 1995 Spring;13(1):49-56
Antiphospholipids--a 'guilty ghost' syndrome [editorial] Vayssairat M, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy Immunol** 1995 Spring; 13(1):1-4 (26 ref.)
Cogan's syndrome: a new possible complication of antiphospholipid antibodies? Casoli P, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;14(2):197-8
Association of eosinophilic fasciitis, multiple morphea and antiphospholipid antibody. Castanet J, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(3):304-7
Antiphospholipid antibodies in inflammatory bowel disease [letter] Souto JC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jul;40(7):1524-5
Specific antiplatelet autoantibodies in patients with antiphospholipid antibodies and thrombocytopenia. Fabris F, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Oct;53(4):232-6
Migrainous stroke and the antiphospholipid antibodies. Silvestrini M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34(6):316-9
Standardization of immunoassays for antiphospholipid antibodies with beta 2GPI and role of other phospholipid cofactors. Amiral J, et al. **Haemostasis** 1994 May-Jun; 24(3):191-203
New diagnostic strategies for lupus anticoagulants and antiphospholipid antibodies. Triplet DA. **Haemostasis** 1994 May-Jun;24(3):155-64 (72 ref.)
Clinical significance of antiphospholipid antibodies in fulminant hepatic failure. Tada K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Feb;42(1):27-30
Autoantibodies to phospholipids and nuclear antigens in non-pregnant and pregnant Colombian women with recurrent spontaneous abortions. Ruiz JE, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Jan;28(1):41-51
Antiphospholipid and anti-beta 2 glycoprotein I antibodies in monozygotic twin sisters. Cevallos R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;21(10):1970-1

Chronic ascites in late onset systemic lupus erythematosus with antiphospholipid antibodies. Corbella X, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;21(6):1141–3

Antiphospholipid antibodies in rheumatic fever chorea [letter; comment] Diniz RE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul; 21(7):1367–8. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1992 Aug;19(8):1175–80.

An association between refractory HELLP syndrome and antiphospholipid antibodies during pregnancy; a report of 2 cases. Ornstein MH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul; 21(7):1360–4

Cardiac valve replacement and antiphospholipid antibodies [letter] Towheed TE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr; 22(4):802–3

Antiphospholipid antibody testing in patients with pregnancy loss. **Balasch J, et al. Lupus** 1994 Oct;3(5):429–31 (42 ref.)

Stroke prevention in patients with antiphospholipid antibodies. Brey RL. **Lupus** 1994 Aug;3(4):299–302 (37 ref.)

Assays for detection of antiphospholipid antibodies. Triplett DA. **Lupus** 1994 Aug;3(4):281–7 (76 ref.)

Multiples of the median: an alternative method for reporting antiphospholipid antibodies in women with recurrent pregnancy loss. Kutteh WH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;84(5):811–5

Antiphospholipid–protein antibodies: laboratory detection and clinical relevance. Triplett DA. **Thromb Res** 1995 Apr 1;78(1):1–31 (210 ref.)

[Antiphospholipid antibodies in women with reproductive disorders] Fialová L, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1994 Aug; 59(4):186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Antiphospholipid antibodies in Basedow disease (letter)] Mayaudon H, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Oct 22;23(32):1496 **(Fre)**

[Retinal vasculitis and antiphospholipid antibodies] Zierhut M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Dec;91(6):772–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of recurrent pulmonary thromboembolism presenting with positive antiphospholipid antibodies] Shirai T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;32(7):700–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of autoantibodies on women with infertility] Kawano M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 46(11):1205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic antiphospholipid antibodies and their clinical significance] Palester–Chlebowczyk M. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(2 Suppl 2):67–74 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Immunization with anticardiolipin cofactor (beta–2–glycoprotein I) induces experimental antiphospholipid syndrome in naive mice. Blank M, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Aug;7(4):441–55

Anti–phospholipid antibodies in the mercuric chloride treated brown Norway rat. Marriott JB, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Aug;7(4):457–67

Specificities and characteristics of beta 2 glycoprotein I–induced antiphospholipid antibodies. Gharavi AE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Jun;125(6):775–8

BLOOD

Sickle cell anemia, right atrial thrombosis, and the antiphospholipid antibody. Yeghen T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Sep;50(1):46–8

Extensive bone marrow necrosis associated with antiphospholipid antibodies. Bulvik S, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Jun;98(6):572–4

Acquired free protein S deficiency is associated with antiphospholipid antibodies and increased thrombin generation in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Ginsberg JS, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Apr;98(4):379–83

Clinical significance of beta 2–glycoprotein I–dependent anticardiolipin antibodies in the reproductive autoimmune failure syndrome: correlation with conventional antiphospholipid antibody detection systems. Aoki K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):926–31

Antiphospholipid antibodies (aPL) in systemic lupus erythematosus. Are they specific tools for the diagnosis of aPL syndrome? [letter; comment] Hopkinson NP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Sep;53(9):619–20. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1994 Feb;53(2):140–2.

Presence of antiphospholipid antibodies and thromboses [letter] Nitecki SS. **Ann Surg** 1995 Aug;222(2):210–1

Phospholipid binding antibodies warrant continued investigation [letter; comment] Harris EN, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2276–7. Comment on: Blood 1994 Nov 1;84(9):2854–67.

Prevalence and clinical significance of elevated antiphospholipid antibodies in patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Stasi R, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15;84(12):4203–8

Differences in protein S and C4b–binding protein levels in different groups of patients with antiphospholipid antibodies. Forastiero RR, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Aug;5(4):609–16

Correlation of antiphospholipid antibodies and protein S deficiency with thrombosis in HIV–infected men. Hassell KL, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Aug;5(4):455–62

The development of antiphospholipid antibodies in haemophilia is linked to infection with hepatitis C. al–Saeed A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Dec;88(4):845–8

Endothelium–derived haemostatic factors and the antiphospholipid syndrome. Mackworth–Young CG, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;34(3):201–6

Relationship between anti–phospholipid and anti–endothelial cell antibodies III: beta 2 glycoprotein I mediates the antibody binding to endothelial membranes and induces the expression of adhesion molecules. Del Papa N, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;13(2):179–85

Transient disappearance of serum antiphospholipid antibodies during the course of a thrombotic event in two adolescents with antiphospholipid syndrome receiving prednisone [letter] Gattorno M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Jul–Aug;12(4):460–1

Blood cell lipid asymmetry and antiphospholipid antibodies. Galli M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1994 May–Jun;24(3):183–90 (52 ref.)

A prospective epidemiological study on the occurrence of antiphospholipid antibody: the Montpellier Antiphospholipid (MAP) Study. Schved JF, et al. **Haemostasis** 1994 May–Jun;24(3):175–82

Antiphospholipid antibodies and pregnancy wastage [letter; comment] Christiansen OB, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jul; 9(7):1359–62. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1993 Dec;8(12):2234–9.

High fecundity rates following in–vitro fertilization and embryo transfer in antiphospholipid antibody seropositive women treated with heparin and aspirin. Sher G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2278–83

Antiphospholipid antibodies and cerebral artery dissection: two frequent causes of brain ischemia in young adults. Girmenia F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jun;15(5):221–7

Pseudomyxoma of the right atrium in a patient with heparin–associated thrombocytopenia and antiphospholipid antibodies. Ceriana P, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Jun;9(3):308–11

A prospective study on pregnancy risk of antiphospholipid antibodies in association with systemic lupus erythematosus. Ogasawara M, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Feb;28(2):159–64

More about the link between thrombosis and atherosclerosis in autoimmune diseases: triglycerides and risk for thrombosis in patients with antiphospholipid antibodies [letter] Garrido JA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec; 21(12):2394

Antiphospholipid antibodies in a healthy population: methods for estimating the distribution. Jones JV, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):55–61

Association of antimitochondrial antibodies type 5 and anti–beta 2 glycoprotein I antibodies in the antiphospholipid syndrome. Laperche S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):1678–83

Association between HLA class II antigens and primary antiphospholipid syndrome from the south of Spain. Camps MT, et al. **Lupus** 1995 Feb;4(1):51–5

Seronegative antiphospholipid syndrome associated with plasminogen activator inhibitor. Joseph J, et al. **Lupus** 1994 Jun;3(3):201–3

Hemiballismus in systemic lupus erythematosus: possible association with antiphospholipid antibodies. Tam LS, et al. **Lupus** 1995 Feb;4(1):67–9

IgA antiphospholipid antibodies in HTLV–1–associated tropical spastic paraparesis. Wilson WA, et al. **Lupus** 1995 Apr;4(2):138–41

Thrombosis in the antiphospholipid–antibody syndrome [letter] Violi F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 7;333(10):665; discussion 666–7

Anti–phospholipid antibodies and vascular pathology. Derksen RH, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Dec;45(6):257–61 (26 ref.)

High prevalence of antiphospholipid antibodies in children with idiopathic cerebral ischemia. Angelini L, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):500–3

[Clinical relevance of the antiphospholipid syndrome. Antiphospholipid antibodies in a mixed rheumatologic patient sample] Kühne C, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Oct 30;112(30):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical relevance of antiphospholipid antibodies in rheumatology] Gromnica–Ihle E, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Aug;88(7–8):525–9 **(Ger)**

[Symptomatic antiphospholipid antibody after neuroleptic drugs] Brenner B, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Apr 2;128(7):416–7, 463 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Antiphospholipid antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus: study of a caseload of 120 patients] Magarò M, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1994 Oct–Dec;9(4):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antiphospholipid antibodies: their prevalence, clinical significance and correlation with cytokine levels in acute myeloid leukemia and non–Hodgkin's lymphoma] Sciarra A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1995 Feb;86(2):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An elderly patient with Takayasu's arteritis associated with antiphospholipid antibodies] Yokoi K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;31(9):716–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phospholipid antibodies in primary pulmonary hypertension] Chazova IE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(12):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antiphospholipid antibodies in megakaryocytic thrombopenias] Pérez de Oteyza C, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Jun;11(6):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anti–beta 2 glycoprotein I antibodies. Relationship with antiphospholipid antibodies and thrombosis] Ordi Ros J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Feb 25;104(7):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sneddon's syndrome vasculopathy with antiphospholipid antibodies in a child] Villaizán C, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Jan;10(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hughes syndrome: anticardiolipin or antiphospholipid (editorial)] Khamashta MA. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Jan; 195(1):5–7 **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Antiganglioside antibodies in the CSF of patients with motor neuron diseases and Guillain–Barré syndrome [letter; comment] Iñiguez C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;58(4):519–20. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1993 Apr;56(4):361–4.

CLASSIFICATION

Kaolin clotting time and dilute Russell's viper venom time distinguish between prothrombin–dependent and beta 2–glycoprotein I–dependent antiphospholipid antibodies. Galli M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):617–23

GENETICS

Childhood stroke at three years of age with transient protein C deficiency, familial antiphospholipid antibodies and F. XII deficiency—a family study. Korte W, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Dec;25(6):290–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Can maternal antiphospholipid antibodies predict the birth of a small–for–gestational age child? Schei B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Jul;74(6):425–8

Fibrinolytic pattern in recurrent spontaneous abortions: no relationship between hypofibrinolysis and anti–phospholipid antibodies. Patrassi GM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Dec;47(4):266–72

Monoclonal antiphosphatidylserine antibody reactivity against human first–trimester placental trophoblasts. Katsuragawa H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May; 172(5):1592–7

Expression of phosphatidylserine–dependent antigens on the surface of differentiating BeWo human choriocarcinoma cells. Rote NS, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Jan; 33(1):114–21

Biological basis of fetoplacental antigenic determinants in the induction of the antiphospholipid antibody syndrome and recurrent pregnancy loss. Kwak JY, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 7;731:242–5

Phospholipid binding specificities and idiotype expression of hybridoma derived monoclonal autoantibodies from splenic cells of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Ravirajan CT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jun;54(6):471–6

A human monoclonal antiphospholipid antibody that is representative of serum antibodies and is germline encoded. Harmer IJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Aug;38(8):1068–76

Cryptic antiphospholipid autoantibodies and serum co–inhibitors. Cheng HM. **Autoimmunity** 1994;19(2):127–33 (94 ref.)

Antiphospholipid antibodies in patients with idiopathic autoimmune haemolytic anemia. Guzmán J, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;18(1):51–6

Antiphospholipid antibodies and thrombosis. Brighton TA, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1994 Sep;7(3):541–57 (102 ref.)

Autoantibodies to phospholipid–binding plasma proteins: a new view of lupus anticoagulants and other "antiphospholipid" autoantibodies [see comments] Roubey RA. **Blood** 1994 Nov 1;84(9):2854–67 (167 ref.). Comment in: Blood 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2276–7. Comment in: Blood 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2277–80.

New basic aspects of the antiphospholipid syndrome. Hunt JE, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;12(6):661–8 (93 ref.)

What is the pathogenetic role of antiphospholipid antibodies? Meroni PL, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;12 Suppl 10:S43–7 (45 ref.)

Heterogeneity of antiphospholipid antibodies and their cofactors. Boffa MC, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy Immunol** 1995 Spring;13(1):101–6 (33 ref.)

Physiopathology of thrombosis induced by antiphospholipid antibodies. Zini JM. **Clin Rev Allergy Immunol** 1995 Spring; 13(1):5–9 (34 ref.)

Resistance to activated protein C in systemic lupus erythematosus patients with antiphospholipid antibodies [letter] Matsuda J, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Sep; 53(3):188–9

Antiphospholipid antibodies in paediatrics [see comments] Ravelli A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Jul;153(7):472–9 (61 ref.). Comment in: Eur J Pediatr 1995 Apr;154(4):334.

Autoimmune antiphospholipid antibodies: what is their true target? Pengo V, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Mar–Apr;80(2 Suppl):127–30 (26 ref.)

Antiphospholipid antibodies, lupus anticoagulants and thromboembolic disease. Triplett DA. **Haematologica** 1995 Mar–Apr;80(2 Suppl):122–6 (41 ref.)

Antiphospholipid antibodies, hypercoagulability and thrombosis. Violi F, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Mar–Apr;

80(2 Suppl):131–5 (55 ref.)
Experimental models for antiphospholipid studies. Gharavi AE, et al. **Haemostasis** 1994 May–Jun;24(3):204–7
Natural (antiphospholipid–PDH,–DNA) autoantibodies and their physiologic serum inhibitors. Lorber M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Jan;31(1):31–5 (14 ref.)
Anti–idiotypes against antiphospholipid antibodies are present in normal polyspecific immunoglobulins for therapeutic use. Caccavo D, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Aug; 7(4):537–48
Immunization of a rabbit with beta 2–glycoprotein I induces charge–dependent crossreactive antibodies that bind anionic phospholipids and have similar reactivity as autoimmune anti–phospholipid antibodies. Kouts S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15;155(2):958–66
Regulation of phospholipid asymmetry and induction of antiphospholipid antibodies. Comfurius P, et al. **Lupus** 1995 Feb;4 Suppl 1:S19–22 (25 ref.)
Epitope mapping studies of antiphospholipid antibodies and beta 2–GPI using synthetic peptides. Kandiah DA, et al. **Lupus** 1995 Feb;4 Suppl 1:S7–11
Role of beta 2–glycoprotein I in the antiphospholipid antibody binding to endothelial cells [see comments] Le Tonquèze M, et al. **Lupus** 1995 Jun;4(3):179–86. Comment in: Lupus 1995 Jun;4(3):169–71.
Antiphospholipid antibodies and endothelial cells: an unending story [editorial; comment] Meroni PL, et al. **Lupus** 1995 Jun;4(3):169–71. Comment on: Lupus 1995 Jun;4(3):179–86.
Antiphospholipid antibodies and endothelial cells. Meroni PL, et al. **Lupus** 1994 Aug;3(4):267–9
Antiphospholipid syndrome in childhood: the great unknown [editorial] Tucker LB. **Lupus** 1994 Oct;3(5):367–9
The association of antiphospholipid antibodies with severe early–onset pre–eclampsia. Moodley J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Feb;85(2):105–7
Antiphospholipid antibodies and the antiphospholipid syndrome. Harris EN, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1994;16(2–3):223–45 (113 ref.)
Antigenic specificities of "antiphospholipid" autoantibodies. Roubey RA. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1994; 16(2–3):211–22 (85 ref.)
Studies on phospholipid antibodies, APC–resistance and associated mutation in the coagulation factor V gene. Bokarewa MI, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 May 1;78(3):193–200
Antiphospholipid–protein antibodies: laboratory detection and clinical relevance. Triplett DA. **Thromb Res** 1995 Apr 1;78(1):1–31 (210 ref.)
[Antiphospholipid and anti beta 2–glycoprotein I antibodies] Arvieux J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(5):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[What do we really know about autoantibody abnormalities and reproductive infertility? A critical review] Gleicher N, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1995 Apr;23(4):239–54 (152 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Acute myelopathy, anti–phospholipid antibodies and S–protein deficiency] Romero Ganuza FJ, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Apr;10(4):181–2 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Antibody to annexin V has anti–phospholipid and lupus anticoagulant properties. Nakamura N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Aug;49(4):347–8
Interaction of heparin with antiphospholipid antibodies (APA) from the sera of women with recurrent pregnancy loss (RPL). Ermel LD, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Jan;33(1):14–20
Phospholipid antibodies in alcoholic liver disease. Chedid A, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Dec;20(6):1465–71
Mechanisms of action of antiphospholipid antibodies in the antiphospholipid syndrome. Aron AL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Jan;106(1):8–12 (47 ref.)
Exposure of anionic phospholipids upon platelet activation permits binding of beta 2 glycoprotein I and through it that of IgG antiphospholipid antibodies. Studies in platelets from patients with antiphospholipid syndrome and normal subjects. Vázquez–Mellado J, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Jun; 7(3):335–48
Antiphospholipid antibodies and platelets. Chong BH, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995;21(1):76–84 (69 ref.)
The interaction of beta 2 glycoprotein–I and heparin and its effect on beta 2 glycoprotein–I antiphospholipid antibody cofactor function in plasma. McNally T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):578–81

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro effect of antiphospholipid antibody–containing sera on basal and gonadotrophin releasing hormone–dependent human chorionic gonadotrophin release by cultured trophoblast cells. Di Simone N, et al. **Placenta** 1995 Jan; 16(1):75–83

PHYSIOLOGY

Platelet–activating factor and antiphospholipid antibodies in subarachnoid haemorrhage. Hirashima Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;128(1–4):144–9
Inhibition of prothrombin activation by antiphospholipid antibodies and beta 2–glycoprotein I. Goldsmith GH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jul;87(3):548–54
Antiphospholipid antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. McCarty–Farid GA. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 Sep; 6(5):493–500 (71 ref.)
Antiphospholipid antibodies. Where do they come from? Where do they go? [editorial] Alarcón–Segovia D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;21(6):982–9 (118 ref.)
Antiphospholipid antibodies, thrombosis and atherosclerosis in systemic lupus erythematosus: a unifying 'membrane stress syndrome' hypothesis. Ames PR. **Lupus** 1994 Oct; 3(5):371–7 (118 ref.)
Antiphospholipid antibodies and eicosanoids. Carreras LO, et al. **Lupus** 1994 Aug;3(4):271–3 (33 ref.)
Protein C pathway, antiphospholipid antibodies and thrombosis. de Groot PG, et al. **Lupus** 1994 Aug; 3(4):229–33 (48 ref.)
Inhibition of phospholipid–dependent coagulation reactions by 'antiphospholipid antibodies': possible modes of action. Galli M, et al. **Lupus** 1994 Aug;3(4):223–8 (41 ref.)
Antiphospholipid antibody: future developments. Lockshin MD. **Lupus** 1994 Aug;3(4):309–11
Antiphospholipid antibodies in an in vivo thrombosis model in mice. Pierangeli SS, et al. **Lupus** 1994 Aug;3(4):247–51 (54 ref.)
Antiphospholipid antibodies and placental anticoagulant protein I. Sammaritano LR, et al. **Lupus** 1994 Aug; 3(4):263–5 (22 ref.)
[Antiphospholipid antibodies: cause of thrombosis or an epiphenomenon?] Karmochkine M, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Feb 4;24(5):267–70 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mycoplasma infection with Stevens–Johnson syndrome and antiphospholipid antibodies: apropos of 2 cases] Catteau B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(1):10–4 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neurologic manifestations associated with antiphospholipid antibodies. Or what remains of neurolupus?] Hachulla E, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(2):121–30 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTIBODIES, BACTERIAL

The role of complement and antibodies in the impaired bactericidal activity of neonatal sera against gram–negative bacteria. Jankowski S. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1995;44(1):5–14 (50 ref.)
Passive cross–protection provided by antisera directed against in–vivo–expressed antigens of Pasteurella multocida. Wang C, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul–Sep; 38(3):506–14
Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to Yersinia enterocolitica iron–regulated proteins. Kooi C, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Jul;41(7):562–71
Comparison of two panels of monoclonal antibodies for determination of Chlamydia trachomatis serovars. Ossewaarde JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 32(12):2968–74

ANALYSIS

Determination of serotype–specific antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis using a microimmunofluorescence method. Deák J. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1994;41(3):255–8
Long–term follow–up and serological study after triple therapy of Helicobacter pylori–associated duodenal ulcer. Wang WM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct; 89(10):1793–6
Characteristics of Shigella sonnei infection of volunteers: signs, symptoms, immune responses, changes in selected cytokines and acute–phase substances. Munoz C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jul;53(1):47–54
Effectiveness of a dot–blot immunoassay of anti–Rickettsia tsutsugamushi antibodies for serologic analysis of scrub typhus. Weddle JR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jul; 53(1):43–6
Toxoplasma gondii–specific antibodies in the aqueous humor of cats with toxoplasmosis. Chavkin MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Sep;55(9):1244–9
Diagnosis of paratuberculosis in dairy cattle, using enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibodies against Mycobacterium paratuberculosis in milk. Sweeney RW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jul;55(7):905–9
Anti–GM1 IgG antibodies and Campylobacter bacteria in Guillain–Barré syndrome: evidence of molecular mimicry. Oomes PG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Aug;38(2):170–5
Similar anti–Proteus mirabilis titres in P1 positive and P1 negative individuals with rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Kjeldsen–Kragh J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jul;54(7):607
Antibody to Mycobacterium tuberculosis 65 kDa heat shock protein in patients with rheumatoid arthritis—a survey of antigen–specific antibody isotypes and subclasses in an endemic area of previous tuberculosis infection. Lai NS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Mar;54(3):225–8
Yersinia–specific antibodies in serum and synovial fluid in patients with Yersinia triggered reactive arthritis. Mäki–Ikola O, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Aug;53(8):535–9
Antibodies against chromosomal beta–lactamase. Giwercman B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct; 38(10):2306–10
IgA antibodies in human milk: epidemiological markers of previous infections? Nathavitharana KA, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1994 Nov;71(3):F192–7
Presence of secretory IgA antibodies to an enteric bacterial pathogen in human milk and saliva. Nathavitharana KA, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 Mar; 72(2):F102–6
Antibodies to the 65 kDa mycobacterial stress protein in west Africans with rheumatoid arthritis, tuberculosis and malaria. Adebajo AO, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr; 34(4):352–4
IgM, IgA and IgG class serum antibodies against Klebsiella pneumoniae and Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharides in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Mäki–Ikola O, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;33(11):1025–9
Titers to Leptospira species in horses in Alberta. Lees VW, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Oct;35(10):636–40
Mucosal IgA antibody against Helicobacter pylori in chronic gastritis and intestinal metaplasia detected by the Tes–Tape method in resection specimens after gastrectomy for gastric cancer. Matsukura N, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6 Suppl):1472–7
Assignment of Neisseria meningitidis serogroup A and C class–specific anticapsular antibody concentrations to the new standard reference serum CDC1992. Holder PK, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Mar;2(2):132–7
Positive predictive value of Rochalimaea henselae antibodies in the diagnosis of cat–scratch disease [letter] Raoult D, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(2):355
Serological analysis of pulmonary and extrapulmonary tuberculosis with enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays for anti–A60 immunoglobulins. Zou YL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;19(6):1084–91
Lack of serotype–specific antibody response to lipopolysaccharide antigens of Moraxella catarrhalis during lower respiratory tract infection. Rahman M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;14(4):297–304
The effect of the immune response to Helicobacter pylori in the development of intestinal metaplasia. Sugiyama T, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Dec;6 Suppl 1:S89–92
Prevalence of antibody to Rochalimaea henselae among Austrian cats [letter; comment] Allerberger F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Feb;154(2):165. Comment on: Eur J Pediatr 1994 Jan;153(1):23–7.
Specific decrease of anti–pseudomonal IgA after anti–pseudomonal therapy in cystic fibrosis. de Boeck K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Feb;154(2):157–60
Serologic responses of infertile women to the 60–kd chlamydial heat shock protein (hsp60). Arno JN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Oct;64(4):730–5
Interpretation of Chlamydia trachomatis antibody response in chlamydial oculogenital infection. Patel HC, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Apr;71(2):94–7
Immune response characteristics in women with chlamydial genital tract infection. Cunningham DS. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(1):54–9
Pathology of the umbilical cord in congenital syphilis: analysis of 25 specimens using histochemistry and immunofluorescent antibody to Treponema pallidum. Schwartz DA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jul;26(7):784–91
Evaluation of diversified antigens for detection of Mycobacterium leprae antibodies from leprosy patients and contacts. Singh NB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Jul; 32(7):478–81
Genetic control of antibody responses induced against an antigen delivered by recombinant attenuated Salmonella typhimurium. Fayolle C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct; 62(10):4310–9
Mycobacterium bovis BCG priming induces a strong potentiation of the antibody response induced by recombinant BCG expressing a foreign antigen. Gheorghiu M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4287–95
Immunoglobulin subclass distribution and dynamics of Shigella–specific antibody responses in serum and stool samples in shigellosis. Islam D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):2054–61
Immune response of Brazilian children to a Neisseria meningitidis serogroup B outer membrane protein vaccine: comparison with efficacy. Milagres LG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4419–24
Immune response in patients with intra–abdominal infections treated with carbapenems. Brismar B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1994;14(3):111–4
Identification and purification of armadillo (Dasypus novemcinctus) immunoglobulins: preparation of specific antisera to evaluate the immune response in these animals. Santos–Argumedo L, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1995 Mar;63(1):56–61
Serological analysis by A60 antigen ELISA and BCG immunoblotting in domestic carnivores experimentally vaccinated with mycobacterium bovis BCG. Boireau E, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;281(1):85–94
Antibodies against Pseudomonas aeruginosa chromosomal beta–lactamase inpatients with cystic fibrosis are markers of the development of resistance of P. aeruginosa to beta–lactams. Ciofu O, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Feb;35(2):295–304
Evaluation of ELISA test for serological diagnosis of tuberculosis [see comments] Mundra PV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jan;42(1):20–1. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Aug;42(8):665.
Comparison of two methods for detecting intrathecal synthesis of Borrelia burgdorferi–specific antibodies and PCR for diagnosis of Lyme neuroborreliosis. Zbinden R,

et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jul;32(7):1795–8

Helicobacter pylori prevalence in endoscopy and medical staff. Lin SK, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 9(4):319–24

Antibodies to atypical mycobacteria in primary biliary cirrhosis. O'Donohue J, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Nov; 21(5):887–9

Development of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) combined with a streptavidin–biotin and enzyme amplification method to detect anti-2,3-di-o-acyltrehalose (DAT) antibodies in patients with tuberculosis. Vera-Cabrera L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 28; 177(1–2):69–77

Detection of anti-Chlamydia pneumoniae IgE in children with reactive airway disease. Emre U, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):265–7

Group A streptococcus–liposome ELISA antibody titers to group A polysaccharide and opsonophagocytic capabilities of the antibodies. Salvadori LG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171(3):593–600

Characterization of mycobacterial antigens and antibodies in circulating immune complexes from pulmonary tuberculosis. Raja A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 May; 125(5):581–7

Ganglioside-like epitopes of lipopolysaccharides from Campylobacter jejuni (PEN 19) in three isolates from patients with Guillain–Barré syndrome. Yuki N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 May;130(1):112–6

Endotoxemia and specific antibody behavior against different endotoxins following multiple injuries. Hiki N, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 May;38(5):794–801

Antibody titre and avidity in saliva and serum are not impaired in mildly to moderately undernourished children. Nagao AT, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1995 Jun;41(3):153–7

An indirect microimmunofluorescence test for detection of chlamydial antibodies in ovine fetal fluids. Sanderson TP, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jul;6(3):315–20

Brucella antibodies and oral cholera vaccination [letter] Begue RE, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 8;346(8967):115–6

Salivary antibodies to Helicobacter pylori: screening dyspeptic patients before endoscopy [letter; comment] Fisher N. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):1016. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 20;344(8921):511–2.

Salivary antibodies to Helicobacter pylori: screening dyspeptic patients before endoscopy [letter; comment] Moayyedi P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):1016–7. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 20;344(8921):511–2.

Comment: the serodiagnosis of leprosy [letter; comment] González AB, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1994 Jun;65(2):147–9. Comment on: Lepr Rev 1992 Jun;63(2):97–100.

Prevalence of Helicobacter pylori antibodies in uremic patients [letter] Utas C, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(3):410

Anti-capsular polysaccharide antibody concentrations in saliva after immunization with Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccines. Kauppi M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Apr;14(4):286–94

Bacterial antibody assays in the diagnosis of acute lower respiratory tract infection in children. Nohynek H, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jun;14(6):478–84

Age specific prevalence of antibodies against Chlamydia pneumoniae in Iceland. Einarsson S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(4):393–7

Significance of isolation of Moraxella catarrhalis in routine cultures from the respiratory tract in adults: antibody response studied in a whole cell EIA. Jönsson I, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(5):553–8

Serum IgG antibody responses to Shigella invasion plasmid-coded antigens detected by immunoblot. Li A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(4):435–45

Long-term findings in patients with facial palsy and antibodies against Borrelia burgdorferi. Roberg M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(5):559–67

Serological diagnosis of pneumococcal pneumonia—will it ever become a clinical reality. Leinonen M. **Semin Respir Infect** 1994 Sep;9(3):189–91 (28 ref.)

Serological responses to brucellosis in HIV-seropositive patients. Paul J, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Mar–Apr;89(2):228–30

Resolution time of Escherichia coli cystitis is correlated with levels of preinfection antibody to the infecting Escherichia coli strain. Hopkins WJ, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jan;45(1):42–6

Antistaphylococcal antibodies in dogs with recurrent staphylococcal pyoderma. Morales CA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Aug;42(2):137–47

Neutralizing antibodies against Shiga-like toxins from Escherichia coli in colostra and sera of cattle. Pirro F, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Feb;43(2–3):131–41

Prevalence of antibodies to Rochalimaea species (cat-scratch disease agent) in cats. Childs JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 20;136(20):519–20

The use of divalent cation chelating agents (EDTA/EGTA) to reduce non-specific serum protein interaction in enzyme immunoassay. Nielsen K, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994; 18(6):433–7

Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype-2 antibodies in sow colostrum in Finnish pig-health-scheme herds. Levonen K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Nov; 41(9):567–73

[The diagnostic value of anti-BB-antibody estimation in sarcoidosis] Li QD, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun; 17(3):162–4, 190–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The clinical significance of detection of anti-BCG-A60 antibody by ELISA in diagnosis of tuberculosis] Zhang JD, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun;17(3):175–8, 191–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The clinical significance of detection of anti-PPD-IgG secreting cell, adenosine deaminase and anti-PPD-IgG antibody in pleural effusion] Zhou YJ, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr; 17(2):80–1, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relationship of serum and gingival crevicular fluid antibody levels with the amount of subgingival homologous bacterium in patients with periodontal disease] OuYang XY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar; 29(2):72–4, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of antibodies against Legionella pneumophila from pleural effusion—a case report of Legionnaire's pneumonia with pleural effusion] Xu L, et al. **Chung Hua Lin Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun; 15(3):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serum anti-subtypical Klebsiella pneumoniae antibodies in ankylosing spondylitis] Yuan G, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;34(3):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Occurrence of Coxiella burnetti antibodies in cattle, sheep and small terrestrial mammals in the western region of Bohemia] Literák I. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995 Mar;40(3):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The specificity of antibodies reacting with Salmonella antigens in ELISA] Steinbach G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Jan;108(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of three commercial ELISA test kits for the detection of antibodies against Salmonella enteritidis] Sachsenweger O, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Aug;22(4):350–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemophilus influenzae meningitis despite vaccination] Jurgenson U, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Oct;127(7–8):231–4, 287 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Tiber environment and infections: antibodies to hantaviruses, Leptospira, Borrelia and hepatitis A virus in subjects active on the river banks] Nuti M, et al. **Ann Ig** 1993 Jul–Aug; 5(4):259–65 **(Ita)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa antibodies in patients with cystic fibrosis: clinical implications] Marianelli L, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Nov–Dec;16(6):551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of gelatin particle agglutination method for detection of Treponema pallidum antibody] Deguchi M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;68(10):1271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serosurvey for spotted fever group rickettsial infection in vertebrates in Shimane Prefecture] Hoshina K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 May;69(5):524–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of the characteristics and limitation of diagnostic method for anti-chlamydial antibodies] Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;46(9):925–8 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of immune response to Helicobacter pylori—identification of the protein recognized by anti-Helicobacter pylori antibodies from sera of patients with gastroduodenal diseases] Futagami S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;91(12):2202–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of IgG antibodies against urease of Helicobacter pylori] Mizukami T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Nov;42(11):1188–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protective effect and antibody titer of intravenous immunoglobulin (IVIG) against clinical isolates of opportunistic bacteria] Nakae T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1994 Dec;114(12):972–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activity of neutrophilic granulocytes and hematologic picture in rabbits immunized with chlamydia psittaci] Deptula W, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994;46(3):207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differentiation between glanders and melioidosis] Dunaev GS, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzyme immunoassay test system for detection of antibodies to Streptococcus pyogenes group-specific A polysaccharide in blood droplets on paper] Shevelev BI, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(4):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibodies to Bacillus megaterium H glycoprotein in patients with lung diseases] Autenshlius AI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of antibodies to Coxiella burnetii antigens using immunoenzyme analysis] Gorbachev EN, et al. **Tr Inst Im Pastera** 1989;66:127–37, 173 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Class-M and -G antipolysaccharide antibodies in human immunoglobulin preparations] Chulok TA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):40–1 **(Rus)**

[The determination of specific Pseudomonas aeruginosa antitoxins in commercial preparations of human immunoglobulin] Vaneeva NP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Jan–Feb; (1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibodies against extracellular products of group A Streptococcus. Diagnostic importance in acute rheumatic fever] Robles G, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1995 Mar–Apr;65(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of a commercial ELISA technique for the diagnosis of respiratory infections by Mycoplasma pneumoniae (letter)] Moreno-Ramos MD, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 May;13(5):320–1 **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Specific cellular and humoral reactions as markers of Listeria monocytogenes infections. Klink M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1994;43(3–4):335–45

Modulation of the neonatal IgA response to enteric antigens by maternal antibody. Kramer DR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:271–5

Parenteral application of a Pseudomonas aeruginosa flagella vaccine elicits specific anti-flagella antibodies in the airways of healthy individuals. Döring G, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;151(4):983–5

Surrogate serologic tests for the prediction of pertussis vaccine efficacy. Cherry JD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:359–63

Isotype, specificity, and kinetics of systemic and mucosal antibodies to Campylobacter jejuni antigens, including flagellin, during experimental oral infections of chickens. Cawthraw S, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Apr–Jun;38(2):341–9

Effect of three commercially available adjuvants on the production of antibodies to Pasteurella multocida in broilers. McClimon LB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Apr–Jun; 38(2):354–7

Immunogenicity of acellular pertussis vaccines. Hallander H, et al. **Biologicals** 1994 Dec;22(4):391–5 (13 ref.)

Clonal dysregulation of the antibody response to tetanus-toxoid after bone marrow transplantation. Gerritsen EJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15;84(12):4374–82

Human immune response against outer membrane proteins of Moraxella (Branhamella) catarrhalis determined by immunoblotting and enzyme immunoassay. Helminen ME, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jan;2(1):35–9

Avidity of antibody responses to Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans in periodontitis. O'Dell DS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Aug;101(2):295–301

Intestinal immune response induced in mice by staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Bhatti AR, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;18(1):9–16

Systemic and mucosal intestinal antibody response of sheep immunized with aromatic-dependent live or killed Salmonella typhimurium. Mukkur TK, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;18(1):27–39

Protective immunity elicited by rBCG vaccines. Stover CK, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:163–70 (27 ref.)

Is the development of antibodies to streptokinase clinically relevant? Buchalter MB. **Drugs** 1994 Aug;48(2):133–6 (17 ref.)

Spontaneous gingival antibody production to Fusobacterium nucleatum outer membrane in patients with adult periodontitis. Nunes IP, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1995 Apr; 103(2 (Pt 1)):77–83

Serum IgG response to Burkholderia cepacia outer membrane antigens in cystic fibrosis: assessment of cross-reactivity with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lacy DE, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 10(3–4):253–61

Modulation of a specific humoral immune response and changes in intestinal flora mediated through fermented milk intake. Link-Amster H, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Nov;10(1):55–63

Salivary specific IgG is a sensitive indicator of the humoral immune response to Helicobacter pylori. Luzza F, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Feb;10(3–4):281–3

Isotypic analysis of specific antibody response in serum, saliva, gastric and rectal homogenates of Helicobacter pylori-infected patients. Luzza F, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Feb;10(3–4):285–8

Effects of interferon gamma on the antibody response to Pseudomonas aeruginosa lipopolysaccharide in mice. Taylor CE, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Dec;192(1–2):106–20

BALB/c mice infected with Brucella abortus express protracted polyclonal responses of both IgG2a and IgG3 isotypes. Elzer PH, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Oct; 42(3):145–50

Liposomes that provide T-dependent help to weak antigens (T-independent antigens). Pietrobon PJ, et al. **Immunomethods** 1994 Jun;4(3):236–43

Biological activity of bacterial cell-wall components: immunogenicity of the bacterial extract OM-89. Sedelmeier EA, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1995 Feb;29(1):29–36

Single exposure of mice to Borrelia burgdorferi elicits immunoglobulin G antibodies characteristic of secondary immune response without production of interleukin-4 by immune T cells. Frey AB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul; 63(7):2596–603

Conjugates of synthetic cyclic peptides elicit bactericidal antibodies against a conformational epitope on a class 1 outer membrane protein of Neisseria meningitidis. Hoogerhout P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3473–8

Conservation of immune responses to proteins isolated by preparative polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis from the outer membrane of nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae. Kyd JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5652–8

Effect of oral immunization with recombinant urease on murine Helicobacter felis gastritis. Pappo J, et al.

Infect Immun 1995 Apr;63(4):1246–52

Comparison of the antibody responses to the 77 Klebsiella capsular types in ankylosing spondylitis and various rheumatic diseases. Sahly H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov; 62(11):4838–43

Antibody and cytokine responses in a mouse pulmonary model of Shigella flexneri serotype 2a infection. van de Verg LL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1947–54

Antibody-producing cells in peripheral blood and tonsils after oral treatment of children with bacterial ribosomes. Zanin C, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Jul; 16(7):497–505

Effect of whole Staphylococcus aureus and mode of immunization on bovine opsonizing antibodies to capsule. Guidry AJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Oct;77(10):2965–74

Antibody responses against Escherichia coli heat-labile toxin and colonization factor antigens I and II in Argentinian children. Rivas M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr; 171(4):1045–9

Localisation and immunological properties of a 24-kDa surface protein of Haemophilus ducreyi. Frisk A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Sep;43(3):192–200

Interchangeability of conjugated Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccines in infants [see comments] Anderson EL, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 15;273(11):849–53. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Mar 15;273(11):888–9.

Effect of carrier protein priming on antibody responses to Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccines in infants. Granoff DM, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 12; 272(14):1116–21

Qualitative and quantitative immunoglobulin production by specific bacteria in chronic tonsillar disease. Koch RJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jan;105(1):42–8

Effects of aging on exocrine immune responses to Mycoplasma pulmonis. Steffen MJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Nov;66(2):131–47

Immune response against the L-lactate dehydrogenase of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae in enzootic pneumonia of swine. Frey J, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Nov;17(5):313–22

Use of the recombinant 38-kDa antigen of Mycobacterium tuberculosis as an immunogen for specific antisera production. D'Souza CD, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994; 38(10):797–800

Infectivity and early antibody response to Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato isolated in Japan in outbred mice. Masuzawa T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(8):621–7

Immunization with a multiple antigen peptide containing defined B- and T-cell epitopes: production of bactericidal antibodies against group B Neisseria meningitidis. Christodoulides M, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Nov;140 (Pt 11):2951–60

Expression of meningococcal epitopes in LamB of Escherichia coli and the stimulation of serosubtype-specific antibody responses. McCarvil J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(1):203–13

Enhanced antibody response in Venezuelan infants immunized with Haemophilus influenzae type b-tetanus toxoid conjugate vaccine. Castillo de Febres O, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jul;13(7):635–9

Antibody responses to Haemophilus influenzae type b and Streptococcus pneumoniae vaccines in children with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Gibb D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Feb;14(2):129–35

The immunogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate (HbOC) vaccine in human immunodeficiency virus-infected and uninfected infants. Kale KL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 May;14(5):350–4

Impaired immunity to pneumococcal polysaccharide antigens in children with human immunodeficiency virus infection immunized with pneumococcal vaccine. Peters VB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Oct;13(10):933–4

Antibody response of low birth weight infants to Haemophilus influenzae type b polyribosylribitol phosphate-outer membrane protein conjugate vaccine. Munoz A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Aug;96(2 Pt 1):216–9

Basis for selection of improved carbohydrate-binding single-chain antibodies from synthetic gene libraries. Deng SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23; 92(11):4992–6

Mucosal and systemic immune responses to a recombinant protein expressed on the surface of the oral commensal bacterium Streptococcus gordonii after oral colonization. Medaglini D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6868–72

Characteristics of immune responses to native and protein conjugated pneumococcal polysaccharide type 14. van den Dobbelsteen GP, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Mar; 41(3):273–80

Effect of erythromycin treatment on antibody responses in pertussis. Granström G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994; 26(4):453–7

Humoral response to Mycobacterium tuberculosis-specific antigens in African tuberculosis patients with high prevalence of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Thybo S, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Apr;76(2):149–55

Immunogenicity of Vibrio cholerae ghosts following intraperitoneal immunization of mice. Eko FO, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Nov;12(14):1330–4

Intranasal administration of diphtheria toxoid. Selecting antibody isotypes using formulations having various lipophilic characteristics. Gizurarson S, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 May;13(7):617–21

Immunological memory after immunization with oral cholera B subunit--whole-cell vaccine in Swedish volunteers. Jertborn M, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Sep;12(12):1078–82

A single administration of tetanus toxoid in biodegradable microspheres elicits T cell and antibody responses similar or superior to those obtained with aluminum hydroxide. Men Y, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 May;13(7):683–9

Immune response in healthy volunteers vaccinated with BCG plus killed leishmanial promastigotes: antibody responses to mycobacterial and leishmanial antigens. Sharples CE, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Nov;12(15):1402–12

Enteral immunization and challenge of volunteers given enterotoxigenic E. coli CFA/II encapsulated in biodegradable microspheres. Tacket CO, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Nov;12(14):1270–4

Kinetics of the vibriocidal antibody response to live oral cholera vaccines. Wasserman SS, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Aug; 12(11):1000–3

Humoral immune response to Salmonella abortusovis in sheep: in vitro induction of an antibody synthesis from either sensitized or unprimed lymph node cells. Berthon P, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jun; 41(3–4):275–94

Comparative analysis of immune responses in cattle vaccinated with Brucella abortus strain 19 or strain RB51. Stevens MG, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Feb; 44(3–4):223–35

Genetic variation in the humoral immune response in Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) against Aeromonas salmonicida A-layer. Strømsheim A, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jun;41(3–4):341–52

Immune responses of piglets to Pasteurella multocida toxin and toxoid. van Diemen PM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jun;41(3–4):307–21

[Species-specific monoclonal antibodies against Chlamydia pneumoniae] Ni AP, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;74(7):416–9, 455 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The immune response in edema disease of weaned piglets measured with a recombinant B subunit of shiga-like toxin II] Wieler LH, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Jan;102(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The stimulating effect of Aerococcus viridans on phagocytosis and antibody formation] Drozd TE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):111 **(Rus)**

[Humoral immune response to the proteins of an antimeningococcal BC vaccine in a trial carried out in Antioquia, Colombia] Echeverry Uribe ML, et al. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1995 Apr;118(4):285–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Humoral immune response to the capsular polysaccharide of Neisseria meningitidis serogroup C in an antimeningococcal BC vaccination trial in Antioquia, Colombia] Echeverry Uribe ML, et al. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1995 Apr;118(4):295–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Changes in Borrelia burgdorferi-specific serum IgG antibody levels in patients treated for acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans. Olsson I, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Nov; 74(6):424–8

Serum gastrin, pepsinogens, parietal cell and Helicobacter pylori antibodies in patients with gastric polyps. Bonilla Palacios JJ, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1994; 24(2):77–82

Antibodies against some bacterial antigens in children. Kontiainen S, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Nov;83(11):1137–42

Prevalence of specific antibodies to Chlamydia pneumoniae in children with acute respiratory infections. Lund-Olsen I, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Nov;83(11):1143–5

Detection of Mycoplasma gallisepticum antibodies in turkey blood samples by ELISA and by the slide agglutination and haemagglutination inhibition tests. Kaszanyitzky E, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(1):69–78

Tetanus antibodies at booking in a Nigerian obstetric population. Okafor GO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Mar;23(1):19–22

Tetanus immunity in elderly people. Murphy SM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 Mar;24(2):99–102

Anti-A60 immunoglobulin G in the serodiagnosis of tuberculosis in HIV-seropositive and seronegative patients. Pouthier F, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Sep;8(9):1277–80

Occupational exposure to Helicobacter pylori for the endoscopy professional: a sera epidemiological study. Chong J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov; 89(11):1987–92

Current status of laboratory diagnosis for Lyme disease. Magnarelli LA. **Am J Med** 1995 Apr 24;98(4A):10S–12S; discussion 12S–14S (31 ref.)

Post-Salmonella reactive arthritis: late clinical sequelae in a point source cohort. Thomson GT, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Jan;98(1):13–21

Determination of humoral immunoglobulins M and G directed against mycobacterial antigen 60 failed to diagnose primary tuberculosis and mycobacterial adenitis in children. Turneer M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec; 150(6 Pt 1):1508–12

Evaluation of the immunofluorescent antibody test for the diagnosis of human leptospirosis. Appassakij H, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Apr;52(4):340–3

Seroepidemiologic study of Chlamydia pneumoniae and other chlamydial species in a hyperendemic area for trachoma in the Sudan. Mahmoud E, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Oct;51(4):489–94

Evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay that uses the 41-kd flagellin as the antigen for detection of antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi in cattle. Ji B, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Sep;55(9):1213–9

Seroepidemiologic survey of Borrelia burgdorferi exposure of dairy cattle in Wisconsin. Ji B, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Sep;55(9):1228–31

Decrease in anti-Proteus mirabilis but not anti-Escherichia coli antibody levels in rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with fasting and a one year vegetarian diet. Kjeldsen-Kragh J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Mar; 54(3):221–4

IgA1 and IgA2 subclass antibodies against Klebsiella pneumoniae in the sera of patients with peripheral and axial types of ankylosing spondylitis. Mäki-Ikola O, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Aug;54(8):631–5

Effect of long term intramuscular gold therapy on the seroprevalence of Helicobacter pylori in patients with early rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Paimela L, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 May;54(5):437

Placental transfer of tetanus toxoid antibodies in Nigerian mothers. Hood N, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1994; 14(3):179–82

The immunogenicity and safety of Haemophilus influenzae type b–tetanus toxoid conjugate vaccine in Gambian infants. Mulholland EK, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1994; 14(3):183–8

Performance of four different indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (ELISAs) to detect specific IgG, IgA, and IgM in Legionnaires' disease. Bangsborg JM, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Jul;102(7):501–8

Prevalence of antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi in Danish rodents. Frandsen F, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Apr;103(4):247–53

IgG antibody response in bacterial endocarditis using ELISA with multiple antigens. Kjerulf A, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Oct; 102(10):736–42

Immunogenicity of pneumococcal revaccination in patients with chronic disease. Davidson M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Oct 10;154(19):2209–14

Chlamydial infection and reactive airway disease [letter; comment] Korppi M, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Mar;149(3):341–2. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1994 Jul;148(7):727–32.

Antibody to H. influenzae type B capsular polysaccharide in maternal and cord sera from Inuit, Native Indian and Caucasian subjects in the Northwest Territories and Manitoba. Guenter D, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991; Suppl:344–5

Multiple sclerosis and positive Lyme serology. Lana-Peixoto MA. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Dec;52(4):566–71

Fusion protein of Salmonella typhi flagellin as antigen for diagnosis of typhoid fever. Sukosol T, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1994 Jun;12(1):21–5

Lp(a) lipoprotein, IgG, IgA and IgM antibodies to Chlamydia pneumoniae and HLA class II genotype in early coronary artery disease. Dahlén GH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Apr 24;114(2):165–74

Seroprevalence to Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo in merino stud rams in South Australia. Ellis GR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Jul;71(7):203–6

A serosurvey using enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for antibodies against poultry pathogens in ostriches (Struthio camelus) from Zimbabwe. Cadman HF, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul–Sep;38(3):621–5

Difficulties in establishing a serological correlate of protection after immunization with Haemophilus influenzae conjugate vaccines. Käyhty H. **Biologicals** 1994 Dec; 22(4):397–402 (52 ref.)

Streptokinase antibodies are of clinical importance and they can be measured in half an hour by a simple enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay [letter; comment] Brügemann J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Aug;72(2):209–10. Comment on: Br Heart J 1993 Aug;70(2):101–2.

Pre-dosing antibody levels and efficacy of thrombolytic drugs containing streptokinase. Gemmill JD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep;72(3):222–5

Antibodies to Klebsiella pneumoniae, Escherichia coli and Proteus mirabilis in the sera of patients with axial and peripheral form of ankylosing spondylitis. Mäki-Ikola O, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 May;34(5):413–7

Antibodies to Klebsiella pneumoniae, Escherichia coli and Proteus mirabilis in the sera of ankylosing spondylitis patients with/without iritis and enthesitis. Mäki-Ikola O, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 May;34(5):418–20

Comparison of pig, rabbit and mouse IgG response to Streptococcus suis serotype 2 proteins and active immunization of mice against the infection. Quessy S, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Jul;58(3):220–3

Serologic evidence of Chlamydia trachomatis infection and risk of preterm birth. Claman P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Aug 1;153(3):259–62

Serum anti-Helicobacter pylori antibody and gastric carcinoma among young adults. Research Group on Prevention of Gastric Carcinoma among Young Adults. Kikuchi S, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 15;75(12):2789–93

Antibodies against Rickettsiaceae in dogs of Setúbal, Portugal. Bacellar F, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1995 May;3(2):100–2

Detection of serum antibodies in tuberculosis patients. Jarolíková T, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1994 Jun; 2(1):60–1

Prevalence of antibodies to Coxiella burnetii in blood donors in the Czech Republic. Literák I. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1994 Jun;2(1):52–4

Serological evaluation for tuberculosis by antigen 60 IgG ELISA test. Wang FD, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Nov;54(5):300–5

Serodiagnosis of tuberculosis using the A60 IgG ELISA. Chang FY, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;26(4):151–9

Isolation and preliminary evaluation of a low-molecular-mass antigen preparation for improved detection of Helicobacter pylori immunoglobulin G antibodies. Andersen LP, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Mar;2(2):156–9

Effect of malnutrition in Ecuadorian children on titers of serum antibodies to various microbial antigens. Brüssow H, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jan;2(1):62–8

Serum antibody response to proteins of Moraxella (Branhamella) catarrhalis in patients with lower respiratory tract infection. Christensen JJ, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jan;2(1):14–7

Cross-reactive antigens shared by Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Helicobacter pylori, Campylobacter jejuni, and Haemophilus influenzae may cause false-positive titers of antibody to H. pylori. Johansen HK, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Mar;2(2):149–55

Comparative evaluation of a commercial enzyme immunoassay for the detection of human antibody to Rickettsia typhi. Kelly DJ, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 May;2(3):356–60

Prevalence of antibodies against Borrelia species in patients with unclassified uveitis in regions in which Lyme disease is endemic and nonendemic. Kimura K, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jan;2(1):53–6

A rapid and sensitive chemiluminescence assay for evaluation of functional opsonic activity of Haemophilus influenzae type b-specific antibodies. Ojo-Amaize EA, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 May;2(3):286–90

Comparison of values of antibody to Bordetella pertussis antigens in young German and American men. Cherry JD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1271–4

Elevated serum antibody response to toxin A following splenic abscess due to Clostridium difficile [published erratum appears in Clin Infect Dis 1995 May;20(5):1447] Stieglbauer KT, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;20(1):160–2

Serologic testing for reactive arthritis. Thomson GT, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Jun;17(3):212–7

Immunoglobulin G directed against toxins A and B of Clostridium difficile in the general population and patients with antibiotic-associated diarrhea. Bacon AE 3rd, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;18(4):205–9

Screening for antibody to Chlamydia pneumoniae by the complement fixation test. Fonseca K, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;18(4):229–33

Typhim Vi vaccine against typhoid fever: a clinical trial in Kenya. Mirza NB, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Mar; 72(3):162–4

Prevalence of Helicobacter pylori antibodies in the serum of gastroenterologists in Austria. Pristautz H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Oct;26(8):690–6

Host–microflora interaction in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE): circulating antibodies to the indigenous bacteria of the intestinal tract. Apperloo-Renkema HZ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Feb;114(1):133–41

High prevalence of antibodies to Chlamydia pneumoniae; determinants of IgG and IgA seropositivity among Jerusalem residents. Paltiel O, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Jun;114(3):465–73

Prevalence of antibodies to Chlamydia pneumoniae in Slovenia [letter] Kele D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;13(6):523–5

Prevalence of chlamydial antibody in pregnancy. A matched-pair study. Olliaro P, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;10(1):47–50

Helicobacter pylori seroepidemiology in risk groups. Quirós A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Jun;10(3):299–301

Prevalence of antibodies to Yersinia enterocolitica O:3 among Norwegian military recruits: association with risk factors and clinical manifestations. Saebø A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;10(6):749–55

Helicobacter pylori infection in gastric carcinoma. Kato T, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Dec;6 Suppl 1:S93–6

Relationship between Helicobacter pylori and atrophic gastritis. Satoh K, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Dec;6 Suppl 1:S85–8

Correlation between antibodies to Cowdria ruminantium (rickettsiales) in cattle and the distribution of Amblyomma vector ticks in Zimbabwe. de Vries N, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1993 Nov;17(11):799–810

Molecular mimicry and ankylosing spondylitis: possible role of a novel sequence in pullulanase of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Fielder M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 7; 369(2–3):243–8

Defining potential targets for immunotherapy in Burkholderia cepacia infection. Burnie JP, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Jan;10(2):157–64

Isotypic analysis of specific antibody response in serum, saliva, gastric and rectal homogenates of Helicobacter pylori-infected patients. Luzza F, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Feb;10(3–4):285–8

Serum antibody response to surface-associated material from periodontopathogenic bacteria. Meghji S, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Jan;10(2):101–8

Positive serology for chlamydia: is it always for Chlamydia trachomatis? Katz Z, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995; 39(4):271–3

Detection of Brucella antibodies in eluted dried blood: a validation study. Takkouche B, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Feb;45(1–2):107–8

Antibody-mediated protection against Brucella abortus in BALB/c mice at successive periods after infection: variation between virulent strain 2308 and attenuated vaccine strain 19. Elzer PH, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Aug; 82(4):651–8

Congenital and neonatal syphilis in guinea-pigs show a different pattern of immune response. Wicher V, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jul;82(3):404–9

Chlamydia specific IgG and IgA serum antibodies in a study of homosexual men at various clinical stages of HIV related disease. Sarov B, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Jul–Aug;8(4):593–7

Study of diphtheria antibody levels in healthy population. Nivsarkar N, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 37(4):421–4

Comparison among opsonic activity, antimeningococcal immunoglobulin G response, and serum bactericidal activity against meningococci in sera from vaccinees after immunization with a serogroup B outer membrane vesicle vaccine. Aase A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3531–6

Local and systemic antibody responses to dextran-cholera toxin B subunit conjugates. Bergquist C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):2021–5

Humoral immune response to plasmid protein pgp3 in patients with Chlamydia trachomatis infection. Comanducci M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5491–7

Early and late antibody responses to full-length and truncated constructs of outer surface protein A of Borrelia burgdorferi in Lyme disease. Kalish RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun;63(6):2228–35

Characterization of an antigenic oligosaccharide from Leptospira interrogans serovar pomona and its role in immunity. Midwinter A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec; 62(12):5477–82

Initial serum antibody titer to Porphyromonas gingivalis influences development of antibody avidity and success of therapy for chronic periodontitis. Mooney J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3411–6

Expression of the L8 lipopolysaccharide determinant increases the sensitivity of Neisseria meningitidis to serum bactericidal activity. Moran EE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5290–5

Synthesis and some immunologic properties of an O-acetyl pectin [poly(1-->4)-alpha-D-GalpA]-protein conjugate as a vaccine for typhoid fever. Szu SC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5545–9

Immunoglobulin G subclass response of juvenile periodontitis subjects to principal outer membrane proteins of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Wilson ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):1062–9

Chlamydia trachomatis species specific serology: ImmunoComb Chlamydia bivalent versus microimmunofluorescence (MIF). Clad A, et al. **Infection** 1994 May–Jun;22(3):165–73

Response of soluble IL-2 receptor, interleukin-2 and interleukin-6 in patients with positive and negative Borrelia burgdorferi serology. Nilsson I, et al. **Infection** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):316–20

Characterization of antibodies to bacterial double-stranded DNA in the sera of normal human subjects. Bunyard MP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Oct;105(2):122–7

Enhanced response of serum IgG class of anti-PGL-I antibodies in leprosy patients during onset and following clinical remission of type 1 and type 2 reactions [letter] Saha K, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1995 Mar; 63(1):105–9

Epidemiological studies in children of a low-endemic region, a high-endemic region, and dwellers of a leprosy colony: evaluation of anti-ND-BSA antibodies and lepromin response. Shah DH, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1994 Dec;62(4):539–46

Long-term evaluation of immune status in leprosy patients undergoing multiple drug therapy. Vu TT, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1994 Sep;62(3):365–73

Monoclonal antibody based competitive ELISA for the detection of specific antibodies against Coxiella burnetii in sera from different animal species. Jaspers U, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun; 281(1):61–6

Serum antibody responses to vaccination with 23-valent pneumococcal vaccine in splenectomized patients. Reinert RR, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 281(4):481–90

Markers of past syphilis in HIV infection comparing Captia Syphilis G anti-treponemal IgG enzyme immunoassay with other treponemal antigen tests. Young H, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):101–4

Effect of chlamydial antibodies on the outcome of in vitro fertilization (IVF) treatment. Tasdemir I, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Feb;11(2):104–6

The prevalence of Helicobacter pylori positivity in a symptom-free population, aged 1 to 40 years. Blecker U, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;47(10):1095–8

A new method for detecting anti Helicobacter pylori antibodies: an analytical and clinical evaluation. Plebani M, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994;8(4):219–22

Variable serum immunoglobulin responses against different Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato species in a population at risk for and patients with Lyme disease. Bunikis J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1473–8

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for measuring ileal symbiont intracellularis-specific immunoglobulin G response in sera of pigs. Holyoake PK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Aug;32(8):1980–5

Demonstration of Borrelia burgdorferi DNA in urine samples from healthy humans whose sera contain B. burgdorferi-specific antibodies. Karch H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2312–4

Comparison of four immunoserologic assays for detection of antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi in patients with culture-positive erythema migrans [published erratum appears in 1994 Sep;32(9):2343] Mitchell PD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Aug;32(8):1958–62

Detection of Anaplasma ovis infection in goats by major surface protein 5 competitive inhibition enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Ndung'u LW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar;33(3):675–9

Use of recombinant OspC from Borrelia burgdorferi for serodiagnosis of early Lyme disease. Padula SJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jul;32(7):1733–8

Demonstration of circulating group B streptococcal immune complexes in neonates with meningitis [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1994 Nov;32(11):2887] Vallejo JG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2041–5

Utility of complement fixation and microimmunofluorescence assays for detecting serologic responses in patients with clinically diagnosed psittacosis. Wong KH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct;32(10):2417–21

Recombinant antigen-based enzyme immunoassay for screening of Treponema pallidum antibodies in blood bank routine. Zrein M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar; 33(3):525–7

Detection of IgM and IgG antibodies against Brucella by dot-ELISA in humans. Barbuddhe SB, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1994 Mar;26(1):1–5

Detection of serum IgG antibody against Helicobacter pylori from childhood in a Japanese population. Matsukura N, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;29(4):403–5

Serum antibody against Helicobacter pylori assayed by a new capture ELISA. Nakata H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun; 30(3):295–300

Improvements to the competitive ELISA for detection of antibodies to Brucella abortus in cattle sera. Gall D, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1994 Aug;15(3):277–91

Comparison of five calculation modes for antibody ELISA procedures using pertussis serology as a model. Reizenstein E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jun 28;183(2):279–90

Anti-polysaccharide immunoglobulin isotype levels and opsonic activity of antisera: relationships with protection against Streptococcus pneumoniae infection in mice. Alonso De Velasco E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug; 172(2):562–5

Transplacental antibody transfer following maternal immunization with polysaccharide and conjugate Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccines. Englund JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;171(1):99–105

Epidemiology of nasopharyngeal colonization with nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae in the first 2 years of life. Faden H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):132–5

Recombinant outer surface protein C ELISA for the diagnosis of early Lyme disease. Gerber MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171(3):724–7

Pneumonia and bacteremia by pneumococcal serotype 16 in a human immunodeficiency virus-infected child with normal serum antibody response to 23-valent pneumovax vaccine [letter] Hirschfeld S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar; 171(3):761–2

Detection of serum antibodies to the lipopolysaccharide of Escherichia coli O103 in patients with hemolytic-uremic syndrome [letter] Luzzi I, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb; 171(2):514–5

Anti-ganglioside antibodies in patients with Guillain-Barré syndrome and Campylobacter jejuni infection [letter; comment] Rees JH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug; 172(2):605–6. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1994 Oct;170(4):828–33.

Cross-sectional and longitudinal studies of naturally occurring antibodies to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cystic fibrosis indicate absence of antibody-mediated protection and decline in opsonic quality after infection. Tosi MF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;172(2):453–61

Response of recent human immunodeficiency virus seroconverters to the pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine and Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccine. Weiss PJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May; 171(5):1217–22

Seroepidemiology of infections due to spotted fever group rickettsiae and Ehrlichia species in military personnel exposed in areas of the United States where such infections are endemic. Yevich SJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May; 171(5):1266–73

The detection of raised levels of IgM to Proteus mirabilis

in sera from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Senior BW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Sep;43(3):176–84

Enhanced antibody responses in infants given different sequences of heterogeneous Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccines. Greenberg DP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Feb;126(2):206–11

Effect of neonatal immunization with diphtheria and tetanus toxoids on antibody responses to Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccines. Lieberman JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Feb;126(2):198–205

The prevalence of Helicobacter pylori positivity in human immunodeficiency virus–infected children. Blecker U, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Nov;19(4):417–20

Evolution of Helicobacter pylori positivity in infants born from positive mothers. Blecker U, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Jul;19(1):87–90

Serum antibodies to Porphyromonas gingivalis in children. Sixou JL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 May;66(5):369–76

Raised agalactosyl IgG and antimycobacterial humoral immunity in Takayasu's arteritis [see comments] Hernández-Pando R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct; 21(10):1870–6. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1994 Oct;21(10):1791–5.

Antibodies to Klebsiella pneumoniae, Escherichia coli, and Proteus mirabilis in ankylosing spondylitis: effect of sulfasalazine treatment. Nissilä M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;21(11):2082–7

Seroprevalence of Helicobacter pylori infection is not increased in pediatric inflammatory arthritides. Shabib S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;21(8):1548–52

Prevalence of transformation zone Chlamydia trachomatis DNA and serum antibodies in Tanzanian gynaecological in-patients. ter Meulen J, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Apr; 98(2):89–94

Detection of anti-listeriolysin O in dairy cattle experimentally infected with Listeria monocytogenes. Baetz AL, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jan;7(1):82–6

Evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of sheep infected and vaccinated with Brucella melitensis. Delgado S, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Apr;7(2):206–9

Response of the meadow vole (Microtus pennsylvanicus) to experimental inoculation with Borrelia burgdorferi. Campbell GD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jul;30(3):408–16

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for monitoring antibodies to SP group Pasteurellaceae in guineapigs. Boot R, et al. **Lab Anim** 1995 Jan;29(1):59–65

Studies on the diagnosis of Tyzzer's disease in laboratory rat colonies with antibodies against Bacillus piliformis (Clostridium piliforme). Hansen AK, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;44(5):424–9

High seroprevalence of Helicobacter pylori infection in coronary heart disease [letter; comment] Martín-de-Argila C, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):310. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 27;345(8961):1380.

A study on performance of two serological assays for diagnosis of leprosy patients. Parkash O, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1995 Mar;66(1):26–30

IgG subclass antibodies to mycobacterial sonicate and recombinant antigens in leprosy. Sheela R, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1995 Mar;66(1):10–8

Impaired antibody levels to tetanus toxoid and pneumococcal polysaccharides in acute leukemias. Spickermann D, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Dec;16(1–2):89–96

False positive seroreactivity to Borrelia burgdorferi in systemic lupus erythematosus: the value of immunoblot analysis. Weiss NL, et al. **Lupus** 1995 Apr;4(2):131–7

Sero-epidemiology of Lyme disease in an endemic area in China. Ai CX, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(7):505–9

Serological studies of the antigenic similarity between typhus group rickettsiae and Weil–Felix test antigens. Amano K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(1):63–5

Comparison of antibody titers against borrelial strains isolated in Japan by the microcapsule agglutination test for serological studies of early Lyme disease. Arimitsu Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(4):269–72

Seroepidemiological survey of Coxiella burnetii in domestic cats in Japan. Morita C, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994; 38(12):1001–3

Serological evidence of Ehrlichia canis in dogs in southern Italy. Buonavoglia D, et al. **Microbiologica** 1995 Jan; 18(1):83–6

Evaluation of a commercial ELISA kit for the serological diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection. Figura N, et al. **Microbiologica** 1994 Oct;17(4):319–25

Cat-scratch disease in Italy: a serological approach. Fumarola D, et al. **Microbiologica** 1994 Jul;17(3):255–8

Antibodies to botulinum toxin [letter; comment] Borodic GE, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):204. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Sep;43(9):1715–8.

Need for vaccination of sewer workers against leptospirosis and hepatitis A. De Serres G, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Aug;52(8):505–7

Effect of gender, race, and parental education on immunogenicity and reported reactogenicity of acellular and whole-cell pertussis vaccines. Christy C, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Sep;96(3 Pt 2):584–7

Comparison of 13 acellular pertussis vaccines: overview and serologic response. Edwards KM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Sep;96(3 Pt 2):548–57

The effect of maternal antibody on the serologic response and the incidence of adverse reactions after primary immunization with acellular and whole-cell pertussis vaccines combined with diphtheria and tetanus toxoids. Englund JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Sep;96(3 Pt 2):580–4

Neonatal immunization: response to Haemophilus influenzae type b–tetanus toxoid conjugate vaccine. Kurikka S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jun;95(6):815–22

Description and evaluation of serologic assays used in a multicenter trial of acellular pertussis vaccines. Meade BD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Sep;96(3 Pt 2):570–5

Relationships between functional assays and enzyme immunoassays as measurements of responses to acellular and whole-cell pertussis vaccines. Meade BD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Sep;96(3 Pt 2):595–600

Safety and immunogenicity of PRP–T combined with DTP: excretion of capsular polysaccharide and antibody response in the immediate post-vaccination period. Miller MA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Apr;95(4):522–7

A randomized comparison of reactogenicity and immunogenicity of two whole-cell pertussis vaccines. Steinhoff MC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Sep;96(3 Pt 2):567–70

Genetic analysis of antibody responses of turkeys to Newcastle disease virus and Pasteurella multocida vaccines. Sacco RE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Aug;73(8):1169–74

Evaluation of three oil-adjuvant vaccines against Pasteurella multocida in buffalo calves. Muneer R, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Sep;13(3):837–43

Serum antibody titres to Shigella lipopolysaccharides and invasion plasmid antigens in healthy Costa Rican and Swedish women. Achi R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994; 26(3):329–37

Seroepidemiological studies of Haemophilus ducreyi infection in Ethiopian women. Duncan ME, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Sep–Oct;21(5):280–8

Treponemicidal antibody measured by the "washed-killing" assay correlates with immunity in experimental rabbit syphilis. Lewinski MA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1995 Jan–Feb; 22(1):31–8

An indirect fluorescent antibody technique for detection of anti-Dermatophilus congolensis antibodies in sheep. Hermoso De Mendoza J, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 May;26(2):74–8

Clinical evaluation of the diagnostic value of measuring IgG antibody to 3 mycobacterial antigen preparations in the capillary blood of children with tuberculosis and control subjects. Zheng YJ, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Oct; 75(5):366–70

Development and evaluation of an indirect ELISA to detect antibodies to abortion strains of Chlamydia psittaci in sheep sera. Anderson IE, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Jan;43(1):1–12

Antibody response against Pseudomonas aeruginosa membrane proteins in experimentally infected sheep. Chin JC, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Jan;43(1):21–32

Identification of sero-reactive Brucella melitensis cytosoluble proteins which discriminate between antibodies elicited by infection and Rev.1 vaccination in sheep. Debbarh HS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Apr;44(1):37–48

Construction of recombinant Shiga-like toxin-IIv (SLT-IIv) and its use in monitoring the SLT-IIv antibody status of pigs. Franke S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Jan;43(1):41–52

Prevalence of Chlamydia psittaci antibodies in healthy pet cats in Britain. Gunn-Moore DA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 8;136(14):366–7

Serum C-reactive protein and immune responses in dogs inoculated with Bordetella bronchiseptica (phase I cells). Yamamoto S, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(5):347–57

Prevalence of antibodies to different Leptospira interrogans serovars in pigs on large farms. Perea A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Oct;41(7–8):512–6

[Clinical application of the single radial immunodiffusion (SRID) technic to detect antitubercle bacillus antibody] Hu J, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct; 16(5):270–1, 318–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determinate titer of tuberculosis antibody with cytomembrane antigen] Luo G, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb; 18(1):31–3, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The dynamic changes of serum antibody levels in adult periodontitis patients before and after extraction of teeth] Duan QY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;29(2):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of anti-BB antibodies in human sera by VIDAS system] Guan S, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec; 15(6):368–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Epidemiology of melioidosis in China] Li L, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct; 15(5):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on carboxylated latex agglutination test for serodiagnosis of human and animal brucellosis] Lu QF, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr; 16(2):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Early diagnosis of tuberculosis after kidney transplantation by determining serum anti-PPD-IgG] Wei D, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;34(2):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Seroepidemiological survey of El Tor cholera in an endemic region of Algeria] Bendib A, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1994;87(3):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of bovine brucellosis in Mali: serologic investigation and initial isolation of strains of Brucella abortus] Tounkara K, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Sep; 13(3):777–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increased prevalence of serum IgA Chlamydia antibodies in obesity] Toplak H, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1995; 22(1–2):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of serological studies of Leptospira antibodies in foxes] Müller H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Mar;107(3):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serodiagnosis of Lyme borreliosis: development and evaluation of a test system for epidemiological studies in the dog] Käsbohrer A, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Dec;101(12):476–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serologic examinations for the detection of antibodies against Eubacterium suis in swine] Wendt M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1995;137(4):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibodies to tetanus toxoid in children from areas with different heavy levels of air pollution] Idel H, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Jun;195(5–6):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Newly developed detection system for serum Helicobacter pylori antibodies using ELISA and its clinical significance] Matsumoto K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Apr;43(4):370–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and etiological studies of IgG antibodies to Helicobacter pylori detected by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay] Misawa K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Apr;43(4):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serologic diagnosis of infections caused by Borrelia burgdorferi] Sobieszczańska BM, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994;46(3):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The level of antidiphtheria and antitetanus immunity in the population of 18 counties of southern Romania and of the city of Bucharest] Bălan A, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1994 Jan–Jun; 39(1–2):45–56 **(Rum)**

[A comparison of an immunoenzyme reaction (Platelia R) with a complement fixation reaction for detecting antibodies against M. pneumoniae] Copelovici Y, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1994 Jul–Dec; 39(3–4):157–9 **(Rum)**

[The effect of antibodies to microorganisms in a focus of purulent inflammation] Pal'tsyn AA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Sep–Oct;56(5):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative analysis of the frequency of detecting antibodies to the causative agent of tuberculosis with the incidence of discovering relapses in patients with respiratory organ tuberculosis] Evdokimov VN. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The determination of antistreptokinase by an immunoenzyme method] Shemanova GF, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The development of a test system for determining antibodies to Bacteroides melaninogenicus using solid-phase immunoenzyme analysis] Tsarev VN, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of an indirect immunoenzyme method in the diagnosis of leptospirosis] Mel'nitskaia EV. **Mikrobiol Z** 1994 Sep–Oct;56(5):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The incidence of Lyme arthritis and of antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi in rheumatology patients in an endemic area] Lesniak OM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(5):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The humoral immune response to the antigens of the transient autologous intestinal flora in acute respiratory viral infections in children] Anokhin VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):41–3 **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of the antibody titers to Re-glycolipid in peritonitis patients during the performance of antiendotoxin immunotherapy] Apollonin AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):88–9 **(Rus)**

[The immune response in those ill with and convalescing from Q fever studied by using immunoenzyme analysis] Gorbachev EN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 May–Jun; (3):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Europium-labelled Staphylococcus aureus protein A as a reagent for determining specific antibodies] Guzaeva TV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jul–Aug; (4):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New methodological approaches to the use of the PHA reaction in determining anti-Shigella antibodies] Kaplin VN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The seroepidemiological screening of the blood serum in occupational risk groups for Campylobacter infection] Kirik DL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Anti-Escherichia antibodies in the blood sera from nonimmunized donors and in preparations of human immunoglobulin] Levina LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The determination of antibodies to Bordetella pertussis exotoxin in donor sera and in the raw material for obtaining

normal human immunoglobulin] Tsvetkova NV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):79–81 **(Rus)**

[The antibacterial and antiviral immunity of patients with trigeminal neuralgia] Mordvinov GV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(4):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occurrence of group (genus) specific Chlamydia antibodies in the blood of patients with tonsillo–pharyngitis] Milošević V, et al. **Med Pregl** 1993;46(7–8):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Detection of Borrelia burgdorferi antibodies in a population sample of the state of Zulia] Arocha–Sandoval F, et al. **Invest Clin** 1994 Jun;35(2):91–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The usefulness of IgA antibodies in the diagnosis of endocarditis due to Q fever (letter) (see comments)] Abril López de Medrano V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Sep 17;103(8):319. Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1995 Apr 29;104(16):639. **(Spa)**

[Humoral response to mycobacteria in patients with Crohn disease] Morgante P, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994; 54(2):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ultramicro ELISA to the detection of IgM antibodies in Mycobacterium leprae using dry blood samples] Torrella A, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 Mar–Apr; 36(2):131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of antitreponemal antibodies in 3,098 female prostitutes in Mexico City] Calderón–Jaimes E, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 Nov–Dec;46(6):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid treponemal antibodies in untreated early syphilis. Marra CM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Jan;52(1):68–72

Antibodies to antigen A60 in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with tuberculous meningitis. López–Cortés LF, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;13(6):490–5

Detection of antibodies to defined M. tuberculosis antigen (38 kDa) in cerebrospinal fluids of patients with tuberculous meningitis. Kadival GV, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun; 281(1):95–101

Detection of antibodies against phenolic glycolipid–1 (PGL–1), 35–kDa and 30–40–kDa components of Mycobacterium leprae in the cerebrospinal fluid of of leprosy patients. Patil SA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Aug;43(2):115–9

Variable CSF findings in early and late Lyme neuroborreliosis: a follow–up study in 47 patients. Kaiser R. **J Neurol** 1994 Dec;242(1):26–36

[Detection and clinical significance of PPD–IgG antibody in cerebrospinal fluid by ABC–ELISA method] Song LB, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;17(2):82–3, 125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Indicators of systemic and local immunity in patients with spinal tuberculosis] Tikhodeev SA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(3):2–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Determination of peptide regions exposed at the surface of the bacterial ribosome with antibodies against synthetic peptides. Herfurth E, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 Feb;376(2):81–90

Basis for selection of improved carbohydrate–binding single–chain antibodies from synthetic gene libraries. Deng SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23; 92(11):4992–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of an immunoassay for direct detection of Escherichia coli O157 in stool specimens. Dylla BL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan;33(1):222–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Antibody Fc functional activity of intravenous immunoglobulin preparations treated with solvent–detergent for virus inactivation. Yang YH, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(4):337–44

[The effect of recombinant tumor necrosis factor on antibody formation in mice immunized with a preparation of the outer membranes from Francisella tularensis] Iurov SV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Mar–Apr; (2):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Phage display of a human antibody against Clostridium tetani toxin. Esposito G, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 11;148(1):167–8

A mouse Ig kappa domain of very unusual framework structure loses function when converted to the consensus. Ge L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12446–51

Autoantibody germ–line gene segment encodes VH and VL regions of a human anti–streptococcal monoclonal antibody recognizing streptococcal M protein and human cardiac myosin epitopes. Quinn A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15; 154(8):4203–12

A murine antibody to Shigella dysenteriae type 1 employs V–genes that contain a rearranged codon for the lambda light chain. Miller CE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Jun; 32(9):679–82

Differences within mono– and dizygotic twin–pairs in spectrotypes and clones of IgG2 antibodies to pneumococcal polysaccharide type 1 and C–polysaccharide after vaccination. Konradsen HB, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Oct;40(4):423–8

Genetic variation in the humoral immune response against Vibrio salmonicida and in antibody titre against Vibrio anguillarum and total IgM in Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). Strømsheim A, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Dec; 44(1):85–95

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to Ureaplasma urealyticum in women with intraamniotic infection and adverse pregnancy outcome. Horowitz S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Feb; 74(2):132–6

Selective deficiency in pneumococcal antibody response in children with recurrent infections. Epstein MM, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Aug;75(2):125–31

Laboratory correlates of protection against Haemophilus influenzae type b disease. Importance of assessment of antibody avidity and immunologic memory. Granoff DM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:278–88

Proteus—is it a likely aetiological factor in chronic polyarthritis? Gaston H. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Mar; 54(3):157–8

Immunogenicity expressed in patients with bacteraemia of an epitope shared by enterobacterial and neisserial porin proteins. Henriksen AZ, et al. **APMIS** 1995 May; 103(5):388–94

Development and application of a monoclonal antibody against Thiothrix spp. Brigmon RL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jan;61(1):13–20

Localization of [14C] labeled anti–streptococcal cell membrane monoclonal antibodies (anti–SCM mAb) in mice. Lange CF. **Autoimmunity** 1994;19(3):179–91

Exposure of clinical isolates of Acinetobacter baumannii and genospecies 3 to defibrinated human blood with and without added human 'natural' or (patient) immune antibodies. Traub WH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 Mar–Apr; 41(2):82–91

Investigation of cross–reactions against Trichinella spiralis antigens by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay and enzyme–linked immunoelectrotransfer blot assay in patients with various diseases. De–la–Rosa JL, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jan;2(1):122–4

Serotypes and subtypes of Neisseria meningitidis: results of an international study comparing sensitivities and specificities of monoclonal antibodies. Poolman JT, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jan;2(1):69–72

Specificity of antibodies induced after immunization of mice with the mycobacterial heat shock protein of 65 kD [see comments] Barrios C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Nov; 98(2):224–8. Comment in: Clin Exp Immunol 1994 Nov;98(2):175–7.

Severity of infections in IgA deficiency: correlation with decreased serum antibodies to pneumococcal polysaccharides and decreased serum IgG2 and/or IgG4. French MA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Apr;100(1):47–53

Monoclonal antibodies specific for Shigella dysenteriae serotype 13. Production, characterization, and diagnostic application. Qadri F, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):145–9

Humoral immune response against antigen 60 in BCG–vaccinated infants. Rota S, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;10(6):713–8

Anti–bacteroides lipopolysaccharide IgG levels in healthy adults and sepsis patients. Allan E, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Mar;11(1):5–12

Determination of specificities of rabbit antisera against the O–antigenic polysaccharide from Escherichia coli O126. Bhattacharyya T, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Nov;10(1):19–24

Interaction between granulocytes and antibodies in the enhancement of lung defenses against Staphylococcus aureus after intranasal immunization of mice with live–attenuated bacteria. García VE, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Jun;9(1):55–63

Immunoblot cross–reactions among Rickettsia, Proteus spp. and Legionella spp. in patients with Mediterranean spotted fever. Raoult D, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Mar;11(1):13–8

Antibody–independent protection in mice against type Ia group B streptococcus lethal infection. Scaringi L, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Aug;9(2):151–62

A human monoclonal antibody with the capacity to neutralize Staphylococcus aureus alpha–toxin. Heveker N, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1994;5(1–2):18–24

Characterization of neutralizing monoclonal antibodies directed against Staphylococcus aureus alpha–toxin. Heveker N, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Aug;13(4):263–70

Production and partial characterization of monoclonal antibodies against erythrogenic toxins type A and C from Streptococcus pyogenes. Wollweber L, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Oct;13(5):403–8

Antibodies to Escherichia coli 06 porins cross–react with urinary pathogens. Kawahara M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Dec;192(1–2):65–76

Modulation and recovery of immune response of BALB/c mice to Shigella dysenteriae antigens after cyclophosphamide treatment. Mishra KK, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;72(5):419–26

Preferential binding of cross–reactive group A streptococcal anti–DNA monoclonal antibodies to decondensed human sperm DNA. D'Cruz OJ, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1994 Aug; 23(4–5):323–35

BALB/c mice infected with Brucella abortus express protracted polyclonal responses of both IgG2a and IgG3 isotypes. Elzer PH, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Oct; 42(3):145–50

IgG subclass antibody to Mycobacterium leprae 18,000 MW antigen is restricted to IgG1 and IgG3 in leprosy. Hussain R, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Nov;83(3):495–500

Recognition of Mycobacterium leprae recombinant 18,000 MW epitopes by IgG subclasses in leprosy. Hussain R, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Feb;84(2):290–7

Functional properties of nonhuman primate antibody to Porphyromonas gingivalis. Anderson DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3245–52

Borrelia burgdorferi antigens that are targeted by antibody–dependent, complement–mediated killing in the rhesus monkey. Aydintug MK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):4929–37

Monoclonal antibodies against Haemophilus lipopolysaccharides: clone DP8 specific for Haemophilus ducreyi and clone DH24 binding to lacto–N–neotetraose. Borrelli S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2665–73

Antibody response of the mouse reservoir of Borrelia burgdorferi in nature. Brunet LR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):3030–6

Antibodies raised against the outer membrane protein interrupt adherence of enteroaggregative Escherichia coli. Debroy C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):2873–9

A 55–kilodalton antigen encoded by a gene on a Borrelia burgdorferi 49–kilobase plasmid is recognized by antibodies in sera from patients with Lyme disease. Feng S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3459–66

Synthetic peptides representing two protective, linear B–cell epitopes of outer membrane protein F of Pseudomonas aeruginosa elicit whole–cell–reactive antibodies that are functionally pseudomonad specific. Gilleland LB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun;63(6):2347–51

Biologic activities of antibodies to the neutral–polysaccharide component of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa lipopolysaccharide are blocked by O side chains and mucoid exopolysaccharide (alginate). Hatano K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):21–6

Immunoglobulin G1 (IgG1) and IgG3 antibodies are markers of progressive disease in leprosy. Hussain R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):410–5

Attenuated live cholera vaccine strain CVD 103–HgR elicits significantly higher serum vibriocidal antibody titers in persons of blood group O. Lagos R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):707–9

Monoclonal antibodies that inhibit mitogenic activity of Mycoplasma pulmonis. Lapidot Z, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):134–41

Evaluation of transferrin–binding protein 2 within the transferrin–binding protein complex as a potential antigen for future meningococcal vaccines. Lissolo L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):884–90

Poliovirus hybrids expressing neutralization epitopes from variable domains I and IV of the major outer membrane protein of Chlamydia trachomatis elicit broadly cross–reactive C. trachomatis–neutralizing antibodies. Murdin AD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):1116–21

Functional capacities of clonal antibodies to Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide. Nahm MH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):2989–94

Suppression of cytokines in mice by protein A–V antigen fusion peptide and restoration of synthesis by active immunization. Nakajima R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug; 63(8):3021–9

Antibodies to capsular polysaccharides are not protective against experimental Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis. Nemeth J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):375–80

Protective immunity induced by Bacillus anthracis toxin–deficient strains. Pezard C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1369–72

Clearance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from the murine gastrointestinal tract is effectively mediated by O–antigen–specific circulating antibodies. Pier GB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):2818–25

In vitro evaluation of the role of humoral immunity against Bartonella henselae. Rodriguez–Barradas MC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun;63(6):2367–70

A Mycoplasma strain F38 growth–inhibiting monoclonal antibody (WM–25) identifies an epitope on a surface–exposed polysaccharide antigen. Rurangirwa FR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1415–20

Serum antibodies to outer membrane proteins (OMPs) of Moraxella (Branhamella) catarrhalis in patients with bronchiectasis: identification of OMP B1 as an important antigen. Sethi S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1516–20

Acetylation (O–factor 5) affects the structural and immunological properties of Salmonella typhimurium lipopolysaccharide O antigen. Slauch JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):437–41

Immunological characteristics of a synthetic peptide associated with a catalytic domain of mutans streptococcal glucosyltransferase. Smith DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5470–6

Immunoglobulin G2 antibodies promote neutrophil killing of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Wilson ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):1070–5

ANTIBODIES, BACTERIAL

The influence of Enterococcus faecalis on the morphology and the antibody-binding capacity of the intestinal bacteria of ten healthy human volunteers. Jansen G, et al. **Infection** 1995 Jan-Feb;23(1):46-50

Localization of intracellular monoclonal antibody specific for mycobacteria in experimentally induced pulmonary tuberculous lesion. Lee JD, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Feb;106(2):113-7

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies against Erwinia carotovora subsp. atroseptica serogroup I: specificity and epitope analysis. Hyman LJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;78(4):437-44

Bactericidal effect of bovine normal and immune serum, colostrum and milk against Helicobacter pylori. Korhonen H, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;78(6):655-62

Separation and concentration of bacteria with immobilized antibody fragments. Molloy P, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;78(4):359-65

Production of monoclonal antibodies against Xanthomonas campestris pv. mangiferaeindicae and their use to investigate differences in virulence. Sanders GM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;77(5):509-18

Antibody reactivity to mycobacterial 65 kDa heat shock protein: relevance to autoimmunity. Karopoulos C, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1995 Apr;8(2):235-48

Monoclonal antibodies that distinguish inner core, outer core, and lipid A regions of Pseudomonas aeruginosa lipopolysaccharide. de Kievit TR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(23):7129-39

An epitope of elongation factor Tu is widely distributed within the bacterial and archaeal domains. Weber S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(1):11-9

Persistence of Campylobacter fetus bacteremia associated with absence of opsonizing antibodies. Neuzil KM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jul;32(7):1718-20

Evaluation of the monoclonal antibody-based kit Bengal SMART for rapid detection of Vibrio cholerae O139 synonym Bengal in stool samples. Qadri F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar;33(3):732-4

Western immunoblot analysis of Ehrlichia chaffeensis, E. canis, or E. ewingii infections in dogs and humans. Rikihisa Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2107-12

Phenotypic analysis of outer surface protein C (OspC) of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato by monoclonal antibodies: relationship to genospecies and OspA serotype. Wilske B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan;33(1):103-9

Brucella melitensis cell envelope protein and lipopolysaccharide epitopes involved in humoral immune responses of naturally and experimentally infected sheep. Zygmunt MS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 32(10):2514-22

Avidity of specific IgG antibodies elicited by immunisation against Haemophilus influenzae type b. Agbarakwe AE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar;48(3):206-9

Monoclonal immunoglobulin A antibody directed against serotype-specific epitope of Shigella flexneri lipopolysaccharide protects against murine experimental shigellosis. Phalipon A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Sep 1; 182(3):769-78

Cross-reactivity of anti-Mycobacterium gordonae antibodies with the major mitochondrial autoantigens in primary biliary cirrhosis. Vilagut L, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Oct; 21(4):673-7

Functional differences in idiotypically defined IgG1 anti-polysaccharide antibodies elicited by vaccination with Haemophilus influenzae type B polysaccharide-protein conjugates. Lucas AH, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15; 154(8):4195-202

Mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa growing in a biofilm in vitro are killed by opsonic antibodies to the mucoid exopolysaccharide capsule but not by antibodies produced during chronic lung infection in cystic fibrosis patients. Meluleni GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):2029-38

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody to the capsule of Haemophilus influenzae type b, generated by in vitro immunization. Bunse R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 28;177(1-2):89-99

Crossreactions between Legionella and Campylobacter spp.: a clinical conundrum [letter] Harvey CJ, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Jan;30(1):85-6

Vibrio cholerae O1 vibriocidal and anti-cholera toxin antibodies in O139 Bengal cholera patients [letter] Takeda T, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Sep;29(2):233-5

Human antibody responses to outer envelope antigens of Porphyromonas gingivalis serotypes. Ebersole JL, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1995 Jan;30(1):1-14

Use of polymerase chain reaction and specific monoclonal antibodies as rapid method to recognize Borrelia burgdorferi sensu stricto, B. garinii and B. afzelii among Italian isolates of B. burgdorferi. Cinco M, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1994 Dec;183(6):307-13

Phenotypic variability of X-protein expression by mastitis-causing Streptococcus agalactiae of serotype NT/X and opsonic activities of specific antibodies. Rainard P, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 May;16(5):359-72

Complement-mediated killing of Borrelia garinii--bactericidal activity of wild deer serum. Isogai E, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(9):753-6

Immunological recognition of fibronectin-binding proteins of Staphylococcus aureus and Staphylococcus capitis, strain LK 499. Sakata N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994; 38(5):359-66

Immunoreactivity of the 60 kDa cysteine-rich proteins of Chlamydia trachomatis, Chlamydia psittaci and Chlamydia pneumoniae expressed in Escherichia coli. Watson MW, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):2003-11

Monoclonal antibodies for Streptomyces lividans and their use for immunomagnetic capture of spores from soil. Wipat A, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):2067-76

A comparison of human and murine monoclonal IgGs specific for the P1.7 PorA protein of Neisseria meningitidis. Delvig A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Nov;31(16):1257-67

The LPS localization might explain the lack of protection of LPS-specific antibodies in abortion-causing Chlamydia psittaci infections. Salinas J, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 145(8):611-20

Positive correlation between H,K-adenosine triphosphatase autoantibodies and Helicobacter pylori antibodies in patients with pernicious anemia. Ma JY, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov;29(11):961-5

IgG humoral response against the antigen 85 complex homologues in leprosy. Drowart A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Dec;40(6):643-7

Recognition and control of neisserial infection by antibody and complement. Jarvis GA. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 May; 3(5):198-201 (32 ref.)

Comparison of the dot-blot enzyme linked immunoassay with immunofluorescence for detecting antibodies to Ehrlichia canis. Cadman HF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 8;135(15):362

Brucella abortus serology in cattle naturally infected with Escherichia coli O157.H7. Johnson RP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 15;135(16):382-3

[Comparison of serological tests for Chlamydia with particular emphasis on anticellular antibodies] Oehme A, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1994 Dec;22(6):218-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth inhibition of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato by antibodies. A contribution to understanding the pathogenesis and improving diagnosis of Lyme borreliosis] Sadziene A, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995; 145(7-8):162-5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenetic rationale and diagnostic methods in allergic tuberculous synovitis of the knee joint] Bellendir EN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(3):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Level and spectrum of tuberculosis antibodies in mice sensitive and resistant to tuberculosis] Litvinov VI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(2):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The approval of an immunoenzyme test system based on the F(ab)2 fragments of staphylococcal antibodies for determining staphylococcal alpha-hemolysin] Semina NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 May-Jun; (3):96-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Possibility of Lyme disease as an occupational disease--seroepidemiological study of regional residents and forestry workers. Nakama H, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1994; 7(4):214-7

Alternative method to remove antibacterial antibodies from antisera used for screening of expression libraries. Gruber A, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Jul;19(1):28, 30

Intestinal immune response of volunteers ingesting a strain of enteroadherent (HEp-2 cell-adherent) Escherichia coli. Gomez HF, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jan; 2(1):10-3

Relationship between Legionella spp. and antibody titres at a therapeutic thermal spa in Portugal. Rocha G, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Aug;115(1):79-88

Acute childhood neuroborreliosis with a selective immune response to a low molecular weight protein expressed by Borrelia garinii. Huppertz HI, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Dec;153(12):898-902

Chlamydia trachomatis-specific antibodies in patients with pelvic inflammatory disease: comparison with isolation in tissue culture or detection with polymerase chain reaction. Theunissen JJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Oct;70(5):304-7

Human hybridomas secreting monoclonal antitreponemal antibodies raised after in vitro stimulation of human lymphocytes. Terzieva-Lazarova V, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Jan;106(1):32-7

Behaviour of specific IgM, IgG and IgA class antibodies in human leptospirosis during the acute phase of the disease and during convalescence. Silva MV, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Aug;98(4):268-72

Lyme borreliosis [letter; comment] Oksi J. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1437. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):842-4.

Detection of antibodies against Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae, serotype 2 in porcine colostrum using a blocking enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay specific for serotype 2. Nielsen R. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Mar; 43(4):277-81

METABOLISM

Characterization of a progesterone-binding, three-domain antibody fragment (VH/K) expressed in Escherichia coli. He M, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Apr;84(4):662-8

Deficient induction of the immune response to oral immunization with cholera toxin in malnourished rats during suckling. Fló J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov; 62(11):4948-54

Active release of bound antibody by Streptococcus mutans. Lee SF. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1940-6

Binding affinities of beta-lactam antibodies for penicillin-binding protein 2' in methicillin-resistant staphylococcus aureus. Sumita Y, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Apr;35(4):473-81

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies on surface properties of Streptococcus sobrinus. van Raamsdonk M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1698-702

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of the efficacy of human antimeningococcal immunoglobulin G in infant rats experimentally infected with Neisseria meningitidis group B. Infante JF, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Winter;25(4):455-61

Inhibition of bacterial motility with human antiflagellar monoclonal antibodies attenuates Pseudomonas aeruginosa-induced pneumonia in the immunocompetent rat. Landsperger WJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov; 62(11):4825-30

Protection of immunocompromised mice against lethal infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa by active or passive immunization with recombinant P. aeruginosa outer membrane protein F and outer membrane protein I fusion proteins. von Specht BU, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May; 63(5):1855-62

Localization of protection-eliciting epitopes on PspA of Streptococcus pneumoniae between amino acid residues 192 and 260. McDaniel LS, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Nov; 17(5):323-37

ANTIBODIES, BISPECIFIC

see related
IMMUNOTOXINS
RADIOIMMUNOTHERAPY

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Phase I study of intravenously applied bispecific antibody in renal cell cancer patients receiving subcutaneous interleukin 2. Kroesen BJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct; 70(4):652-61

Differential sensitivity of CD30+ neoplastic cells to gelonin delivered by anti-CD30/anti-gelonin bispecific antibodies. Sforzini S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jul;90(3):572-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cross-reactive antibodies have both protective and pathogenic potential. Limpanasithikul W, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15;155(2):967-73

ANALYSIS

Unexpected presence of polyreactive catalytic antibodies in IgG from unimmunized donors and decreased levels in rheumatoid arthritis. Kalaga R, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1;155(5):2695-702

BIOSYNTHESIS

Bifunctional and multimeric complexes of streptavidin fused to single chain antibodies (scFv). Dübel S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jan 27;178(2):201-9

Recombinant single-chain Fv fragments carrying C-terminal cysteine residues: production of bivalent and biotinylated miniantibodies. Kipriyanov SM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Oct;31(14):1047-58

CHEMISTRY

Recombinant single-chain Fv fragments carrying C-terminal cysteine residues: production of bivalent and biotinylated miniantibodies. Kipriyanov SM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Oct;31(14):1047-58

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Multistep tumor targeting in nude mice using bispecific antibodies and a gallium chelate suitable for immunoscintigraphy with positron emission tomography. Schuhmacher J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 1;55(1):115-23

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro killing of neuroblastoma cells by neutrophils derived from granulocyte colony-stimulating factor-treated cancer patients using an anti-disialoganglioside/anti-Fc gamma RI bispecific antibody. Michon J, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1; 86(3):1124-30

Combination of interleukin-2-stimulated lymphocytes and bispecific antibodies that efficiently lyse leukemic cells does not affect bone marrow CD34-positive stem cell function in vitro. Kaneko T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Aug;14(2):213-7

Unprimed CD4+ and CD8+ T cells can be rapidly activated by a CD3 x CD19 bispecific antibody to proliferate and become cytotoxic. Haagen IA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Dec;39(6):391-6

Bispecific antibodies retarget murine T cell cytotoxicity against syngeneic breast cancer in vitro and in vivo. Moreno MB, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Mar; 40(3):182-90

Bispecific antibody-mediated target cell-specific

costimulation of resting T cells via CD5 and CD28. Kroesen BJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4409–15

Bispecific antibody–mediated lysis of placental and germ cell alkaline phosphatase targeted solid tumors in immunocompetent mice. Smans KA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4383–90

Bispecific HER2 x CD3 antibodies enhance T-cell cytotoxicity in vitro and localize to HER2-overexpressing xenografts in nude mice. Shalaby MR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Feb;74(2):185–92

Induction of tumour cell lysis by a bispecific antibody recognising epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) and CD3. Knuth A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(8):1103–7

Purification of bispecific F(ab')2 from murine trinoma OC/TR with specificity for CD3 and ovarian cancer. Warnaar SO, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Dec;13(6):519–26

Comparison of the ability of red cells sensitized with a bispecific anti-D x anti-Fc gamma RIII Fab fragment to activate human K cells and peritoneal macrophages through Fc gamma RIII. Bakács T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Sep;42(1–2):91–5

A humanized, bispecific immunoadhesin-antibody that retargets CD3+ effectors to kill HIV-1-infected cells. Chamow SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1;153(9):4268–80

Anti-CD3 x anti-tumor F(ab')2 bifunctional antibody activates and retargets tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes. Chapoval AI, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1296–303

Immunization of a rabbit with beta 2-glycoprotein I induces charge-dependent crossreactive antibodies that bind anionic phospholipids and have similar reactivity as autoimmune anti-phospholipid antibodies. Kouts S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15;155(2):958–66

Retargeting of CTL by an efficiently refolded bispecific single-chain Fv dimer produced in bacteria. Kurucz I, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4576–82

Cross-reactive antibodies have both protective and pathogenic potential. Limpanasithikul W, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15;155(2):967–73

Preferential species-restricted heavy/light chain pairing in rat/mouse quadromas. Implications for a single-step purification of bispecific antibodies. Lindhofer H, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):219–25

Activation of lymphocyte function-associated molecule-1 (CD11a/CD18) and Mac-1 (CD11b/CD18) mimicked by an antibody directed against CD18. Petruzzelli L, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15;155(2):854–66

Activation and preferential expansion of rat cytotoxic (CD8) T cells in vitro and in vivo with a bispecific (anti-TCR alpha/beta x anti-CD2) F(ab')2 antibody. Tutt AL, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 15;155(6):2960–71

High-affinity antigen binding by chelating recombinant antibodies (CRAbs). Neri D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 24;246(3):367–73

The bispecific antibody 500A2 x 96.5 targets T-lymphocytes activated in vivo with staphylococcal enterotoxin B (SEB) against CL62 melanoma cells in vitro. Reid IM, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct;3(5):279–85

METABOLISM

Measurement of kinetic binding constants of a panel of anti-saporin antibodies using a resonant mirror biosensor. George AJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jun 14; 183(1):51–63

Glycosylation analysis of a polyreactive human monoclonal IgG antibody derived from a human-mouse heterohybridoma. Leibiger H, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Jun; 32(8):595–602

PHARMACOLOGY

The efficacy of CD3 x CD19 bispecific monoclonal antibody (BsAb) in a clonogenic assay: the effect of repeated addition of BsAb and interleukin-2. Haagen IA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3208–12

Reduction of EGP-2-positive pulmonary metastases by bispecific-antibody-redirected T cells in an immunocompetent rat model. Kroesen BJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jun 9;61(6):812–8

Engineering high affinity humanized anti-p185HER2/anti-CD3 bispecific F(ab')2 for efficient lysis of p185HER2 overexpressing tumor cells. Zhu Z, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 28;62(3):319–24

PHYSIOLOGY

Potentiation of lysis of leukaemia cells by a bispecific antibody to CD33 and CD16 (Fc gamma RIII) expressed by human natural killer (NK) cells. Silla LM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Apr;89(4):712–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immunomodulatory effects of intravenous BIS-1 F(ab')2 administration in renal cell cancer patients. Janssen RA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep;72(3):795–9

CD8 T cell activation after intravenous administration of CD3 x CD19 bispecific antibody in patients with non-Hodgkin lymphoma. de Gast GC, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Jun;40(6):390–6

Tumor-associated glycoantigen, sialyl Lewis(a) as a target for bispecific antibody-directed adoptive tumor immunotherapy. Ohta S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Jan; 44(1):35–40

Bispecific monoclonal antibody anti-CD3 x anti-tenascin: an immunotherapeutic agent for human glioma [published erratum appears in Int J Cancer 1995 Jul 28;62(3):364] Davico Bonino L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 16; 61(4):509–15

Inhibition of bispecific monoclonal antibody (bsAb)-targeted cytolysis by human anti-mouse antibodies in ovarian carcinoma patients treated with bsAb-targeted activated T-lymphocytes. Lamers CH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 8;60(4):450–7

Prediction of tumor response to experimental radioimmunotherapy with 90Y in nude mice. Dillehay LE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Sep 30;33(2):417–27

Direct measurement of intratumor dose-rate distributions in experimental xenografts treated with 90Y-labeled radioimmunotherapy. Mayer R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Apr 30;32(1):147–57

Treatment of B-cell lymphomas with combination of bispecific antibodies and saporin. French RR, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):223–4

Cytotoxicity of cytokine-induced killer cells coated with bispecific antibody against acute myeloid leukemia cells. Kaneko T, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jul;14(3–4):219–29 (62 ref.)

Bispecific monoclonal antibody therapy of B-cell malignancy. Weiner GJ, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Jan; 16(3–4):199–207 (54 ref.)

ANTIBODIES, CATALYTIC

Catalytic Antibodies and Antibody Engineering. Proceedings of a conference. Moscow, Russia, June 6–11, 1993. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 May–Jun;47(2–3):v–vii, 107–410

Mechanistically different catalytic antibodies obtained from immunization with a single transition-state analog. Guo J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1694–8

ANALYSIS

Unexpected presence of polyreactive catalytic antibodies in IgG from unimmunized donors and decreased levels in rheumatoid arthritis. Kalaga R, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1;155(5):2695–702

BIOSYNTHESIS

Abzyme generation using an anti-idiotypic antibody as the "internal image" of an enzyme active site. Friboulet A, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 May–Jun;47(2–3):229–37; discussion 237–9 (17 ref.)

Expression of properly folded catalytic antibodies in Escherichia coli. Stewart JD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995; 249:507–19

CHEMISTRY

A new strategy for generating selenium-containing abzyme. Chemical mutation of monoclonal antibodies with substrate-binding sites. Luo GM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 31;750:277–83

Detection of a catalytic antibody species acylated at the active site by electrospray mass spectrometry. Krebs JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 24;34(3):720–3

Design of the hapten for the induction of antibodies catalyzing aldol reaction. Teraishi K, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1994 Dec;12(4):282–5, 292

Antibody catalysis of a reaction otherwise strongly disfavoured in water. Shabat D, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 9;374(6518):143–6

Transition-state stabilization as a measure of the efficiency of antibody catalysis. Stewart JD, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 1;375(6530):388–91

[Catalytic antibody-structure and possible applications] Amital H, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Mar 1;128(5):295–8 (20 ref.) **(Heb)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Hapten design for the generation of catalytic antibodies. Thomas NR. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 May–Jun; 47(2–3):345–72 (72 ref.)

Immune recognition, antigen design, and catalytic antibody production. Tramontano A. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 May–Jun;47(2–3):257–73; discussion 273–5 (34 ref.)

A catalytic antibody isomerizing a delta 5–3-cétostéroïde. Khettal B, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 May;317(5):381–5

Catalytic activity of anti-thyroglobulin antibodies. Li L, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;154(7):3328–32

[Interaction of catalytically active antibodies with oligoribonucleotides] Buneva VN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):738–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Study of the abzyme with peroxidase catalytic activity. Feng Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 31;750:271–6

Antiidiotypic antibodies as functional internal images of enzyme-active sites. Friboulet A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 31;750:265–70

DNA-hydrolyzing autoantibodies in autoimmune pathologies. Schourov DV, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 31;750:255–64

DNA-hydrolyzing autoantibodies. Gabibov AG, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 May–Jun;47(2–3):293–302; discussion 303

DNA-protein complexes. Natural targets for DNA-hydrolyzing antibodies. Gololobov GV, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 May–Jun;47(2–3):305–14; discussion 314–5

Catalytic activity of anti-ground state antibodies, antibody subunits, and human autoantibodies. Paul S. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 May–Jun;47(2–3):241–53; discussion 253–5

Kinetics of oxidation of o-dianisidine by hydrogen peroxide in the presence of antibody complexes of iron(III) coproporphyrin. Savitsky AP, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 May–Jun;47(2–3):317–27

An approach to sequence-specific antibody proteases. The use of haptens mimicking both a transition state and a distorted ground state. Smith RM, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 May–Jun;47(2–3):329–42; discussion 342–3

Aspects of antibody-catalyzed primary amide hydrolysis. Titmas RC, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 May–Jun; 47(2–3):277–90; discussion 291–2

Anti-acetylcholinesterase antibodies display cholinesterase-like activity. Johnson G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jan;25(1):25–9

Catalytic antibodies. Conference overview. Paul S, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1994 Feb;1(1):109–11

Catalytic antibodies: a critical assessment. Tawfik DS, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1994 Feb;1(1):87–103 (58 ref.)

Catalytic antibodies. How to promote proton transfer [news; comment] Kemp DS. **Nature** 1995 Jan 19;373(6511):196–7 Comment on: Nature 1995 JAn 19;373(6511):228–30.

Large rate accelerations in antibody catalysis by strategic use of haptenic charge [see comments] Thorn SN, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 19;373(6511):228–30. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jan 19;373(6511):196–7.

PHYSIOLOGY

Proteolytic activity of an antibody light chain. Sun M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1;153(11):5121–6

ANTIBODIES, FUNGAL

ANALYSIS

Utility of anti-WI-1 serological testing in the diagnosis of blastomycosis in Wisconsin residents. Soufleris AJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):87–92

Monoclonal antibody capture enzyme immunoassay for detection of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis antibodies in paracoccidioidomycosis. Camargo ZP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct;32(10):2377–81

Comparative evaluation of commercial Premier EIA and microimmunodiffusion and complement fixation tests for Coccidioides immitis antibodies. Kaufman L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar;33(3):618–9

[Cheese-packers and specific precipitating antibodies (letter; comment)] Schönheyder HC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Dec 5; 156(49):7382–3. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 1994 Oct 3;156(40):5862–5. **(Dan)**

[Specific antigens and antibodies in invasive aspergillosis] Stynen D. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Sep;42(7):683–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of Candida-specific antibodies in saliva] Seyfarth M, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1994 Aug;22(4):152–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship of histoplasmin intradermal tests and antibodies levels detected by ELISA and immunodiffusion] Fernandez-Andreu CM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 Jan–Feb;36(1):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Simultaneous expression of kappa and lambda light chains in a murine IgG3 anti-Cryptococcus neoformans hybridoma cell line. Spira G, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Dec; 13(6):531–5

Antibody responses to Aspergillus fumigatus allergens in patients with cystic fibrosis. Arruda LK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):410–1

Coordinate expression of antibody subunit genes yields high levels of functional antibodies in roots of transgenic tobacco. van Engelen FA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec; 26(6):1701–10

BLOOD

Prospective evaluation of Candida antigen and antibody assays for detection of Candida infections in children with malignant disease. Ormälä T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Feb; 84(2):183–7

Development of immune responses to Aspergillus at an early age in children with cystic fibrosis. el-Dahr JM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;150(6 Pt 1):1513–8

Serologic monitoring of disease and treatment in a patient with pulmonary aspergilloma. Tomee JF, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;151(1):199–204 (17 ref.)

An analysis of antibodies against Aspergillus fumigatus in bovine serum by immunoblotting and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays. Jensen HE, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Feb; 103(2):124–30

Ketoconazole in atopic dermatitis: therapeutic response is correlated with decrease in serum IgE. Häck O, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995;287(5):448–51

Antibodies to proteins from Pityrosporum ovale in the sera from patients with psoriasis. Squiquera L, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Jul;19(4):289–93

Antibodies to the Cryptococcus neoformans capsular glucuronoxylomannan are ubiquitous in serum from HIV+ and HIV- individuals. Deshaw M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Mar;99(3):425–32

Persistent coccidioidal seropositivity without clinical evidence of active coccidioidomycosis in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Arguinchona HL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1281–5

Value of antigen and antibody detection in the serological diagnosis of invasive aspergillosis in patients with hematological malignancies. Manso E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;13(9):756–60

Humoral immune responses to systemic Candida albicans infection in inbred mouse strains. Costantino PJ, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;73(2):125–33

In vivo and in vitro effects of macrophage colony-stimulating factor (M-CSF) on bronchoalveolar macrophages for antihistoplasmal activity. Khemani S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1995 Jan;17(1):49–53

Childhood allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Caballero T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 May;95(5 Pt 1):1044–7

Detection of Candida enolase antibody in patients with candidiasis. Mitsutake K, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994; 8(4):207–10

Specific recognition of purified Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase from Aspergillus fumigatus by immune human sera. Hamilton AJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb;33(2):495–6

Specific antibody detection in invasive aspergillosis by analytical isoelectrofocusing and immunoblotting methods. Hearn VM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):982–6

Comparison of commercially available enzyme immunoassay with traditional serological tests for detection of antibodies to Coccidioides immitis. Martins TB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):940–3

IgE and eosinophil regulation in a murine model of allergic aspergillosis. Kurup VP, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Nov; 56(5):593–8

Western blot detection of IgG anti-Aspergillus fumigatus elastase in sera of patients with aspergillosis. Pinel C, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32(3):231–4

The value of the Premier enzyme immunoassay for diagnosing Blastomyces dermatitidis infections. Sekhon AS, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 Mar–Apr;33(2):123–5

Experimental Microsporum canis infection in cats: correlation between immunological and clinical observations. Sparkes AH, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 May–Jun;33(3):177–84

Class-specific antibody in human dermatophytosis reactive with Trichophyton rubrum derived antigen. Hamouda T, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Aug;127(2):83–8

Antibody response to Candida and its use in clinical practice. Klingspor L, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Jun–Jul;37(5–6):199–204

Comparative evaluation of the Premier enzyme immunoassay, micro-immunodiffusion and complement fixation tests for the detection of Histoplasma capsulatum var. capsulatum antibodies. Sekhon AS, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Sep–Oct;37(9–10):313–6

[Laboratory and clinical study on Pneumocystis carinii. II. Immunoblot analysis for detection of anti-Pneumocystis carinii antibodies in the sera from healthy blood donors] Chen Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1994;12(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of immunodiffusion and counterimmunoelectrophoresis for the detection of precipitating antibodies against Candida and Aspergillus antigens] Freidank H, et al. **Mycoses** 1994;37 Suppl 1:79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of anti-Candida antibodies of the classes IgM, IgG and IgA using enzyme immunoassay in sequential serum samples of hospitalized patients] Werle E, et al. **Mycoses** 1994;37 Suppl 1:71–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The correlation between the levels of anti-Malassezia furfur IgE antibodies and severities of face and neck dermatitis of patients with atopic dermatitis] Kawano S, et al. **Arerugi** 1995 Mar;44(3 Pt 1):128–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fluctuations in serum antigens and antibodies in a patient with primary cutaneous aspergillosis associated with acute leukemia] Fujita S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 69(2):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Mouse–human immunoglobulin G1 chimeric antibodies with activities against Cryptococcus neoformans. Zebedee SL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul;38(7):1507–14

Cryptococcus neoformans infection can elicit protective antibodies in mice. Mukherjee J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Oct;40(10):888–92

Detection of IgE antibody against Candida albicans enolase and its crossreactivity to Saccharomyces cerevisiae enolase. Ito K, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Jun;25(6):522–8

Isolation and characterization of two monoclonal antibodies raised against tms1 protein of fission yeast. Wagner P, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Dec;13(6):527–9

Determination of antigen binding specificities of Cryptococcus neoformans factor sera by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Belay T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1810–9

Rats clearing a vaginal infection by Candida albicans acquire specific, antibody-mediated resistance to vaginal reinfection. Cassone A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul; 63(7):2619–24

Tissue localization of Cryptococcus neoformans glucuronoxylomannan in the presence and absence of specific antibody. Goldman DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3448–53

Antibody response that protects against disseminated candidiasis. Han Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul; 63(7):2714–9

Variable efficacy of passive antibody administration against diverse Cryptococcus neoformans strains. Mukherjee J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3353–9

Antibodies to Cryptococcus neoformans glucuronoxylomannan enhance antifungal activity of murine macrophages. Mukherjee S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):573–9

Analysis of human monoclonal antibodies elicited by vaccination with a Cryptococcus neoformans glucuronoxylomannan capsular polysaccharide vaccine. Pirofski L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):3005–14

Serological evidence of Aspergillus type I hypersensitivity in a subgroup of pulmonary aspergilloma patients. Jaques D, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Mar;106(3):263–70

Chemiluminescent immunoassays: discrimination between the reactivities of natural and human patient antibodies with antigens from eukaryotic pathogens, Trypanosoma cruzi and Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Almeida IC, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994;8(6):424–31

Evaluation of new monoclonal antibody-based latex agglutination test for detection of cryptococcal polysaccharide antigen in serum and cerebrospinal fluid. Kiska DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2309–11

Sensitivity of sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for Cryptococcus neoformans polysaccharide antigen is dependent on the isotypes of the capture and detection antibodies. Mukherjee S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar; 33(3):765–8

Protective and nonprotective monoclonal antibodies to Cryptococcus neoformans originating from one B cell. Mukherjee J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1;181(1):405–9

Isotype switching from IgG3 to IgG1 converts a nonprotective murine antibody to Cryptococcus neoformans into a protective antibody. Yuan R, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15;154(4):1810–6

Monoclonal antibody mediated capsular reactions (Quellung) in Cryptococcus neoformans. Mukherjee J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jul 17;184(1):139–43

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

EB9, a new antibody for the detection of trophozoites of Pneumocystis carinii in bronchoalveolar lavage specimens in AIDS. Wazir JF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec; 47(12):1108–11

ANTIBODIES, HELMINTH

ANALYSIS

Comparison of age-dependent antigen recognition in two communities with high and low Trichuris trichiura transmission. Needham CS, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Nov; 58(2):87–98

Bilateral ocular toxocariasis demonstrated by aqueous humor enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Benitez del Castillo JM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;119(4):514–6

Serodiagnosis of cercarial dermatitis with antigens of Trichobilharzia szidati and Schistosoma mansoni. Kolářová L, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1994 Jun;2(1):19–22

Chronic urticaria and Toxocara canis [letter] Wolfrom E, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):196

Possible protective immunity in human opisthorchiasis. Akai PS, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Jun;16(6):279–88

Protective antibodies against Taenia taeniaeformis in rats infected with eggs or injected with non-viable oncospheres or recombinant antigens of oncospheres. Ito A, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Sep;16(9):463–8

The profile of IgG1 and IgG2a antibody responses in mice exposed to Schistosoma mansoni. Mountford AP, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Oct;16(10):521–7

Immunity in humans to Necator americanus: IgE, parasite weight and fecundity. Pritchard DI, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 Feb;17(2):71–5

Pulmonary immune responses to Nippostrongylus brasiliensis: isotype-specific antibodies in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids of rats. Ramaswamy K, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Oct; 15(10):573–82

Efficacy of treatment of murine Schistosoma mansoni infections with praziquantel and oxamniquine correlates with infection intensity: role of host antibody. Fallon PG, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Jul;111 (Pt 1):59–66

Meningeal irritation: possible manifestation of cerebral Echinococcus infestation. Dietrichs E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(5):631–4

Detection by immunoblot assay of antibodies to Taenia solium cysticerci in sera from residents of rural communities and from epileptic patients in Bali, Indonesia. Theis JH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Sep; 25(3):464–8

Measurement of antibody response to keyhole limpet haemocyanin was not adequate for early diagnosis of schistosomiasis in a group of Dutch visitors to Mali. Verweij JJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan–Feb; 89(1):48–50

Somatic antigens of adult Dicrocoelium dendriticum recognised by bile antibodies of naturally infected cattle. Wedrychowicz H, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Jan; 56(1–3):47–56

Microscopical and serological diagnosis of Wuchereria bancrofti. Rawlins SC, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1994 Sep; 43(3):75–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Immunoglobulin G subclass responses in human cystic and alveolar echinococcosis. Wen H, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Dec;51(6):741–8

Antibodies to Schistosoma japonicum (Asian bloodfluke) paramyosin induced by nucleic acid vaccination. Yang W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 26; 212(3):1029–39

Idiotypic modulation of the antibody response of mice to Echinococcus granulosus antigens. Baz A, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Mar;84(3):350–4

Characterization of local antibody responses to the gastrointestinal parasite Haemonchus contortus. Bowles VM, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Apr;84(4):669–74

Human IgG subclass responses and subclass restriction to Schistosoma mansoni egg antigens. Langley JG, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Dec;83(4):651–8

IL-2 inhibits IL-4-dependent IgE and IgG1 production in vitro and in vivo. Nakanishi K, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Feb;7(2):259–68

Variation in immune responsiveness of sheep to the antigens of intestinal nematodes and blowfly larvae. Hohenhaus MA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 May;25(5):629–36

Identification of recombinant filarial proteins capable of inducing polyclonal and antigen-specific IgE and IgG4 antibodies. Garraud O, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1; 155(3):1316–25

IL-12 regulation of parasite antigen-driven IgE production in human helminth infections. King CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):454–61

Specific antibody patterns of Wistar rats inoculated with third stage larvae of Anisakis simplex. Amano T, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Aug;81(4):536–42

Antibody production in Syphacia obvelata infected mice. Sato Y, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Aug;81(4):559–62

IgA response in mice infected with Neodiplostomum seoulensis. Huh A, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1995 Mar; 33(1):55–60

Cellular and humoral responses to antigenic subunits of Echinococcus granulosus cyst fluid in hydatid patients. Profumo E, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Aug;16(8):393–8

Effect of various doses of infective Toxocara canis and Toxocara cati eggs on the humoral response and distribution of larvae in mice. Havasiová-Reiterová K, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(1):13–7

BLOOD

Immunological assessment of exposure to Echinococcus granulosus in a rural dog population in Uruguay. Gasser RB, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Dec;58(3–4):179–85

Treatment of human chronic fascioliasis with triclabendazole: drug efficacy and serologic response. Apt W, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jun;52(6):532–5

Seroepidemiologic screening of Echinococcus multilocularis infection in a European area endemic for alveolar echinococcosis. Bresson-Hadni S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Dec;51(6):837–46

Em18, a new serodiagnostic marker for differentiation of active and inactive cases of alveolar hydatid disease. Ito A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan;52(1):41–4

Immunodiagnosis of trichinellosis: efficacy of somatic antigen in early detection of human trichinellosis. Ruangkunaporn Y, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1994 Jun;12(1):39–42

Changes in serum antibodies to Opisthorchis viverrini in humans and hamsters following treatment of opisthorchiasis. Ruangkunaporn Y, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1994 Jun;12(1):83–4

Changes in anti-filarial antibody after control of filariasis in Shandong Province. Gao CL, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 May;107(5):360–3

Sa40: the zinc endopeptidase secreted by infective larvae of Strongyloides stercoralis. Brindley PJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Feb;80(1):1–7

Brugia malayi: the diagnostic potential of recombinant excretory/secretory antigens. Kumari S, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Dec;79(4):489–505

High circulating levels of fibronectin and antibodies against its RGD adhesion site during mouse Trypanosoma cruzi infection: relation to survival. Truyens C, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 May;80(3):499–506

Purification and partial immunochemical characterization of a low molecular mass, diagnostic Echinococcus granulosus immunogen for sheep hydatidosis. Kanwar JR, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Aug;9(2):101–7

Use of specific antibody and circulating antigen serum levels in the hydatid immunodiagnosis of asymptomatic

population. Barbieri M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Nov; 24(7):937–42

Antibody responses of sheep to challenge with Trichostrongylus colubriformis and the effect of dexamethasone treatment. Douch PG, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Nov;24(7):921–8

Schistosoma mansoni: IgG reactivity to soluble adult worm antigen preparation (SWAP) in sera of immunized mice with irradiated attenuated and virulent cercariae. Hanna LS, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Dec;24(3):553–68

Evaluation of specific Fasciola antigen in the immunodiagnosis of human fascioliasis in Egypt. Shaker ZA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Dec;24(3):463–70

The response of hamsters to primary and secondary infection with Trichinella spiralis and to vaccination with parasite antigens. Behnke JM, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Dec; 68(4):287–94

Detection of antibodies to Anisakis simplex larvae by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and immunoelectrophoresis using crude or purified antigens. Gutierrez Ramos R, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Dec; 68(4):305–9

Antibody responses in the wild vole, Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae, naturally infected with Echinococcus multilocularis by western blotting. Ito A, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Sep;68(3):267–9

Higher levels of passive compared with active immunity in rats immunized with larval antigens of Schistosoma mansoni. Lawson BW, et al. **J Helminthol** 1995 Mar; 69(1):39–45

Strong IgG isotypic antibody response in sowdah type onchocerciasis. Brattig NW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct; 170(4):955–61

Preferential recognition by human IgE and IgG4 of a species-specific Schistosoma haematobium serine protease inhibitor. Li Z, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;171(2):416–22

Antifilarial IgG4 antibodies in children from filaria-endemic areas correlate with duration of infection and are dissociated from antifilarial IgE antibodies. Mahanty S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;170(5):1339–43

Total and specific IgE levels in human hydatid disease determined by enzyme immunoassay: serological follow-up after surgery. Guisantes JA, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1994 Nov–Dec;4(6):301–4

Measurement of hookworm infection intensity and circulating levels of IgE and autoantibodies to IgE in atopics and nonatopics living in a parasitized community in Papua New Guinea. Pritchard DI, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1994 Sep–Oct;4(5):238–41

Detection by ELISA of circulating anti-blood fluke (Carettacola, Hapalotrema, and Learedius) immunoglobulins in Hawaiian green turtles (Chelonia mydas). Graczyk TK, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Jun; 81(3):416–21

A defined antigen for the serodiagnosis of Taenia ovis infections in dogs. Ralston MJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Jun; 81(3):422–8

IgE responses to Fasciola hepatica extract in several inbred mouse strains. Takeyoshi M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Jul;43(3):449–51

IgG4 antibody assay in the detection of filariasis [letter] Haarbrink M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 23;346(8978):853–4

Passively transferable protection against Schistosoma japonicum induced in the mouse by multiple vaccination with attenuated larvae: the development of immunity, antibody isotype responses and antigen recognition. Dunne DW, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Dec;16(12):655–68

Bovine cysticercosis: demonstration in experimentally infected calves of serum IgG antibodies reactive with neutral glycolipids of Taenia saginata and T. crassiceps metacestodes. Baumeister S, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995; 81(1):18–25

Epidemiologic approach to human toxocariasis in western France. Gueglio B, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(6):531–6

The effect of serum and colostrum immunoglobulins from buffaloes infected with Toxocara vitulorum on T. vitulorum larvae in vitro and in vivo in mice. Rajapakse RP, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(5):426–30

Sero-epidemiology of toxocariasis in school children. Holland CV, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Jun;110 (Pt 5):535–45

Comparative study of Dot-immunogold silver staining and Dot-ELISA for the detection of serum antibodies against Wuchereria bancrofti. Liu YS, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Dec; 25(4):724–7

Low positive predictive value of anti-Brugia malayi IgG and IgG4 serology for the diagnosis of Wuchereria bancrofti. Chanteau S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov–Dec;88(6):661–2

Periparturient reduction in buffalo of mitogen-induced lymphocyte proliferation and antibody to Toxocara vitulorum. Amerasinghe PH, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 May;26(2):109–16

Immunity and morbidity in human schistosomiasis mansoni. Butterworth AE, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(4 Spec No):197–208 (30 ref.)

Epidemiology, immunology and chemotherapy of Schistosoma mansoni infections in a recently exposed community in Senegal. Gryseels B, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(4 Spec No):209–19

Applicability of ELISA on buffer-eluates of capillary blood spotted on filter papers for the diagnosis and clinical staging of human schistosomiasis. Kamal KA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(3):138–41

High levels of parasite-specific IgG4 in the absence of microfilaremia in Loa loa infection. Akue JP, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Sep;45(3):246–8

Og4C3 circulating antigen, anti-Brugia malayi IgG and IgG4 titers in Wuchereria bancrofti infected patients, according to their parasitological status. Chanteau S, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Sep;45(3):255–7

Development and application of a dot-ELISA test for the detection of serum antibodies to Fasciola hepatica antigens in llamas. Rickard LG. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 May; 58(1–2):9–15

Isotype-specific serum antibody responses of sheep to Haemonchus contortus antigens. Schallig HD, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Jan;56(1–3):149–62

Effect of chemoprophylaxis with avermectins on the immune response to gastrointestinal nematodes in first-season grazing calves. Vercruysse J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 May; 58(1–2):35–48

[Comparative study on three serologic tests for detecting antibodies in cases with bancroftian microfilaremia] Sun D, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1994;12(3):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Observation on antibody levels of rabbits infected with single sex cercariae of Schistosoma japonicum] Zhang Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1995;13(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical immunology of hepato-splenic bilharziasis] Esterre P, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1994;61(1):28–30 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the anti-Anisakis antibody titers in paired sera in an early period of illness] Oikawa Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Dec;68(12):1550–1 **(Jpn)**

[The comparative efficacy of commercial tests (of Russian and Swiss manufacture) for immunoenzyme analysis in echinococcosis] Podoprigora GI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1994 Jul–Sep;(3):51–2 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Immunoreactive antigenic sites of Cysticercus cellulosae relevant to human neurocysticercosis—immunocytochemical localization using human CSF as source of antibody. Shankar SK, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 Jan–Feb;14(1):33–6

Neurocysticercosis [letter; comment] Gupta S. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jan;42(1):87–8. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 May;41(5):287–9.

Use of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and enzyme-linked immunoelectrotransfer blot for the diagnosis and monitoring of neurocysticercosis. Simac C, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(2):132–6

CLASSIFICATION

Studies on the isolation and characterisation of a reaginic antibody in a cat. Foster AP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Jan; 58(1):70–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Bancroftian filariasis in Kwale District of Kenya. III. Quantification of the IgE response in selected individuals from an endemic community. Estambale BB, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Jun;89(3):287–95

Potential use of IgG2-ELISA in the diagnosis of chronic elephantiasis and IgG4-ELISA in the follow-up of microfilaraemic patients infected with Brugia malayi. Rahmah N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):202–7

Investigation of cross-reactions against Trichinella spiralis antigens by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and enzyme-linked immunoelectrotransfer blot assay in patients with various diseases. De-la-Rosa JL, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jan;2(1):122–4

Low-level infection with Trichuris muris significantly affects the polarization of the CD4 response. Bancroft AJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Dec;24(12):3113–8

Dictyocaulus viviparus: surface antigens of the L3 cuticle and sheath. Gilleard JS, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 May; 80(3):441–53

Significance of detection of immune-complexed 8 kDa hydatid-specific antigen for immunodiagnosis of hydatidosis. Kanwar JR, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Sep;9(3):231–6

Demonstration of the target molecule of a protective IgE antibody in secretory glands of Schistosoma japonicum larvae. Nara T, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jul;6(7):963–71

Idiotypic replica of a Toxocara canis excretory/secretory antigen epitope. Bardon R, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jan; 25(1):105–11

Cross-reactions of sera from Toxascaris leonina and Ascaris suum infected mice with Toxocara canis, Toxascaris leonina and Ascaris suum antigens. Cuéllar C, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jun;25(6):731–9

Echinococcus granulosus: the mechanism of oncosphere lysis by sheep complement and antibody. Heath DD, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Nov;24(7):929–35

Molecular analysis of antigens targeted by protective antibodies in rapid expulsion of Trichinella spiralis. Arasu P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jun;65(2):201–11

Structural analysis of a phosphorylcholine-binding antibody which exhibits a unique carrier specificity for Trichinella spiralis. Lim PL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Oct; 31(14):1109–16

Litomosoides carinii: macrofilariae-derived glycolipids—chromatography, serology and potential in the evaluation of anthelminthic efficacy. Baumeister S, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Dec;16(12):629–41

Active immunization of mice with Schistosoma mansoni worm membrane antigens enhances efficacy of praziquantel. Fallon PG, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 May; 17(5):261–8

Comparison of the hepatoprotective effects of immune cells and serum in Schistosoma mansoni-infected immunosuppressed mice. Hassounah OA, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Dec;15(12):657–61

Defective mucosal immunity and normal systemic immunity of Mongolian gerbils, Meriones unguiculatus, to reinfection with Strongyloides venezuelensis. Khan AI, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Oct;15(10):565–71

Age-dependency of serum isotype responses and antigen recognition in human whipworm (Trichuris trichiura) infection. Needham CS, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Dec; 15(12):683–92

Effect of chemotherapy on immune response to egg antigens of Schistosoma mansoni in chronically infected children from areas of low transmission. Noya O, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 Mar;17(3):111–7

Bancroftian filariasis-differential reactivity of anti-sheath antibodies in microfilariae carriers. Ravindran B, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Jun;16(6):321–3

Characterization of the recognition specificity of autoreactive, polyspecific monoclonal antibodies obtained from spleen cells of parasite-infected BALB/c mice. Saito S, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Dec;16(12):609–17

Immunohistochemical localization of excretory/secretory antigens in adult Ancylostoma caninum using monoclonal antibodies and infected human sera. Sawangjaroen N, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 Jan;17(1):29–35

Schistosoma mansoni: genetic non-response to p40, the major protein antigen of the egg, reveals a novel mechanism enhancing IgM production during infection. Trzyna WC, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Nov;15(11):601–11

A theoretical framework for immune responses and predisposition to helminth infection. Woolhouse ME. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Oct;15(10):583–94

A theoretical framework for the immunoepidemiology of blocking antibodies to helminth infection. Woolhouse ME. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Aug;16(8):415–24

Toxocara vitulorum: maternal transfer of antibodies from buffalo cows (Bubalis bubalis) to calves and levels of infection with T vitulorum in the calves. Rajapakse RP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Jul;57(1):81–7

IgG subclass-associated differences in anti-schistosomal antibody specificity. Evengård B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Dec;40(6):618–22

Development of a vaccine strategy against human and bovine schistosomiasis. Background and update. Capron A, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(4 Spec No):242–6 (30 ref.)

Diagnosis of canine echinococcosis: comparison of coproantigen and serum antibody tests with arecoline purgation in Uruguay. Craig PS, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Feb;56(4):293–301

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Analysis and diagnostic use of Brugia malayi adult antigen in bancroftian filariasis. Chenthamarakshan V, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Aug;98(4):233–40

Studies on the isolation and characterisation of a reaginic antibody in a cat. Foster AP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Jan; 58(1):70–4

The use of dot-immunogold-silver staining (dot-IGSS), dot-ELISA and dot-IGSS to detect serum antibodies from clonorchiasis patients: a comparative study. Wu ZX, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Dec; 24(4):677–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Praziquantel-induced exposure of Schistosoma mansoni alkaline phosphatase: drug-antibody synergy which acts preferentially against female worms. Fallon PG, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Oct;16(10):529–35

ANTIBODIES, HEPATITIS see **HEPATITIS ANTIBODIES**

ANTIBODIES, HETEROGENETIC see **ANTIBODIES, HETEROPHILE**

ANTIBODIES, HETEROPHILE

Multiple spuriously abnormal thyroid function indices due to heterophilic antibodies. Fiad TM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Sep;41(3):391–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Immunization of mice with proteins reacted with malonic dialdehyde (MDA): comparison between autologous and heterologous modified proteins. Martinon O, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;34(1):135–45

Human anti-mouse antibody response to the injection of

ANTIBODIES, HETEROPHILE

murine monoclonal antibodies against IL-6. Legouffe E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Nov;98(2):323–9

Immunomodulating IL-6 activity by murine monoclonal antibodies. Brochier J, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1995 Jan;17(1):41–8

Comparison of antibody production to human interleukin-6 (IL-6) by sheep and chickens. Woolley JA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jan 27;178(2):253–65

Mechanism of leflunomide-induced prevention of xenoantibody formation and xenograft rejection in the hamster to rat heart transplantation model. Lin Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):305–6

Natural killer cells, antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity, and complement synthesis by the xenograft itself play a role in xenograft rejection. Lin Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):286–7

Long-term xenograft survival and suppression of xenoantibody formation in the hamster-to-rat heart transplant model using a combination therapy of leflunomide and cyclosporine. Lin Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3202

BLOOD

Characterisation of rat anti-guinea pig circulating xenoreactive natural antibodies and secreting cells. Soares M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):282–5

Newborn baboon serum lacks natural anti-pig xenoantibody. Xu H, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Apr 27;59(8):1189–94

[Erroneous prolactin determination caused by heterophile antibodies] Hellthaler G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 May;55(5):M55–6 **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Human anti-Gal heavy chain genes. Preferential use of VH3 and the presence of somatic mutations. Wang L, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1276–85

IMMUNOLOGY

Heterogeneity of antiphospholipid antibodies and their cofactors. Boffa MC, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy Immunol** 1995 Spring;13(1):101–6 (33 ref.)

Inhibition of bispecific monoclonal antibody (bsAb)-targeted cytolysis by human anti-mouse antibodies in ovarian carcinoma patients treated with bsAb-targeted activated T-lymphocytes. Lamers CH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 8;60(4):450–7

Identification of porcine endothelial cell membrane antigens recognized by human xenoreactive natural antibodies. Holzknecht ZE, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1; 154(9):4565–75

Reducing interference from heterophilic antibodies in a two-site immunoassay for carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) by using a human/mouse chimeric antibody to CEA as the tracer. Kuroki M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Mar 13;180(1):81–91

Potential use of specific human and chicken antibodies for detection of Hanganutziu-Deicher antigen(s) in sera of cancer patients. Mukuria CJ, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1994 Oct-Dec;47(5-6):253–64

Variation in expression of porcine antigens recognized by human xenoreactive natural antibodies. Cotterell AH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):278–9

Prolonged survival of guinea pig hearts in rats after combined antibody and complement depletion. Scheringa M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):303–4

Beating neonatal rat cardiomyocytes as a model to study the role of xenoreactive natural antibodies in xenotransplantation. Müller-Werdan U, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 27;58(12):1403–9

Abrogation of baboon natural xenoantibody to pig splenocytes by DL-penicillamine. Xu H, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 27;58(12):1299–303

Type 2 T-cell-independent murine immune response to the human AB0 blood group antigens. Néron S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(1):68–74

[Natural human anti-pig agglutinins. Role in the hyperacute rejection of xenogeneic graft in the pig-human donor-recipient combination] Gautreau C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(9):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Significant prolongation of guinea pig heart contraction transplanted in rat after removal of anti-xeno-antibodies by whole body rinse-out (WBRO) with hemoglobin solution. Agishi T, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(3):789–94

PHYSIOLOGY

Heteroagglutinins and their significance in baboon hepatic xenotransplantation. Triulzi DJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jul 27;60(2):127–31

ANTIBODIES, HETEROTYPIC see **ANTIBODIES, HETEROPHILE**

ANTIBODIES, INTERNAL IMAGE see **ANTIBODIES, ANTI-IDIOTYPIC**

ANTIBODIES, MONOCLONAL

see related
HYBRIDOMAS

Monoclonal antibodies directed against tick-borne encephalitis virus with neutralizing activity in vivo. Niedrig M, et al. **Acta Virol** 1994 Jun;38(3):141–9

Monoclonal antibodies against HIV type 1 integrase: clues to molecular structure. Bizub-Bender D, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Sep;10(9):1105–15

Two new human monoclonal antibodies against HIV type 1 glycoprotein 120: characterization and neutralizing activities against HIV type 1 strains. Février M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Apr;11(4):491–500

Influence of deletions in N or C terminus of HIV-1 glycoprotein 120 on binding of infectivity-enhancing antibody. Lee CN, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Sep;10(9):1065–9

Neutralizing monoclonal antibody against a external envelope glycoprotein (gp110) of SIVmac251. Matsumi S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Apr;11(4):501–8

Optimization of immunohistochemical detection of P-glycoprotein in chronic lymphoid disorders. Attal M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec;102(6):842–9

Monoclonal antibody, Mab 12C3, is a sensitive immunohistochemical marker of early malignant change in epithelial ovarian tumors. Yamada K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar;103(3):288–94

Transbronchial biopsy in pulmonary lymphangiomatosis [letter; comment] Ostertag H. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Feb; 19(2):241–2. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1993 Nov;17(11):1092–102.

Evaluation of immunoreactivity of normal tissues from dogs, using monoclonal antibody B72.3. Clemo FA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Aug;55(8):1139–47

Development of monoclonal antibodies and capture immunoassays for feline immunodeficiency virus. Dreitz MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jun;56(6):764–8

Monoclonal antibody-based immunoassay for evaluation of lipoprotein oxidation. Preobrazhensky S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 May 1;227(1):225–34

Innervation of the chicken parathyroid glands: immunohistochemical study with the TuJ1, galanin, VIP, substance P, CGRP and tyrosine hydroxylase antibodies. Egawa C, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 May; 191(5):445–50

Localization of antigenic determinants recognized by a monoclonal antibody in rat epididymal spermatozoa, with particular reference to sperm maturation. Jin J, et al. **Andrologia** 1995 Jan-Feb;27(1):47–53

A polymorphic monoclonal anti-BoLA class I antibody. Simon M, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Oct;25(5):347–8

A one-step sandwich enzyme immunoassay for human matrix metalloproteinase 9 using monoclonal antibodies. Fujimoto N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:359–61

Antibody-targeted photolysis. Photophysical, biochemical, and pharmacokinetic properties of antibacterial conjugates. Strong L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;745:297–320 (44 ref.)

Tumor-associated antigens recognized by human monoclonal antibodies. Chang HR, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 May; 1(3):213–21

Reactivity of a mouse/human chimeric anti-GM2 antibody KM966 with brain tumors. Dohi T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6B):2577–81

Detection of apoptosis in leukemic and breast cancer cells with monoclonal antibody to single-stranded DNA. Frankfurt OS. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5A):1861–9

Pilot study of monoclonal antibody localization in subcutaneous and intracranial lung tumor xenografts after proton irradiation. Gridley DS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6B):2493–500

Multidrug resistance phenotype evaluation by immunofluorescence and functional tests: comparison of two monoclonal antibodies and three fluorescent dyes in three cells lines. Maynadie M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6B):2605–9

MUM-4, a monoclonal antibody reacting with resident peritoneal mouse macrophages. Agger R, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Jan;103(1):45–53

Ultrastructural localization of monoclonal antibodies against Pneumocystis carinii. Differentiation between developmental stage and host origin. Sukura A, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Dec;102(12):901–7

Monoclonal antibodies with a high degree of specificity for Listeria monocytogenes serotype 4b. Kathariou S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):3548–52

An improved method for analysis of technetium radiolabeled antibody by size exclusion HPLC. Muddukrishna SN, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1994 Oct;45(10):1009–19

The relationship between odontoblasts and immunocompetent cells during dentinogenesis in rat incisors: an immunohistochemical study using OX6-monoclonal antibody. Ohshima H, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 Dec;57(5):435–47

A monoclonal antibody specific for a 40 kDa polypeptide recognizes pathogenic strains of Entamoeba histolytica. León G, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Summer;25(2):223–8

HMB-45 reactivity in adrenal pheochromocytomas [letter; comment] Caya JG. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Dec; 118(12):1169. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1992 Feb;116(2):151–3.

A new murine monoclonal antibody, CMU10, as a marker for colonic carcinoma and precancerous conditions. Yang GY, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 May;119(5):454–7

Monoclonal antibodies reactive with specific amino acid sequences of the 126 K protein of tobacco mosaic virus. Das P, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;137(1-2):179–83

Effect of the selection pressure with anti-VP7 and anti-VP4 neutralizing monoclonal antibodies on reassortant formation between two human rotaviruses [published erratum appears in Arch Virol 1994;137(3-4):411] Kobayashi N, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;135(3-4):383–96

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to plum pox virus and their use in differentiation of Mediterranean isolates. López-Moya JJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;135(3-4):293–304

Border disease virus: delineation by monoclonal antibodies. Paton DJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;135(3-4):241–52

Immunologic detection and measurement of hypochlorite-modified LDL with specific monoclonal antibodies. Malle E, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):982–9

Monoclonal antibodies that detect biochemical markers of arthritis in humans. Slater RR Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 May;38(5):655–9

Characterization of two monoclonal antibodies directed against serovar A Haemophilus paragallinarum. Blackall PJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Apr-Jun;38(2):361–5

Detection of specific antibodies directed against a consistently expressed surface antigen of Mycoplasma gallisepticum using a monoclonal blocking enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Czifra G, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jan-Mar;39(1):28–31

Differentiation of two strains of Mycoplasma gallisepticum with monoclonal antibodies and flow cytometry. May JD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul-Sep;38(3):542–7

Production of monoclonal antibodies to the Bordetella avium 41-kilodalton surface protein and characterization of the hemagglutinin. Moore KM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Apr-Jun; 38(2):218–24

The antigen/antibody specificity exchanger: a new peptide based tool for re-directing antibodies of other specificities to recognize the V3 domain of HIV-1 gp120. Sällberg M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15; 205(2):1386–90

Monoclonal anti-FLAG antibodies react with a new isoform of rat Mg2+ dependent protein phosphatase beta. Schäfer K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15; 207(2):708–14

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to chitinase A1 and enhancement of chitinase A1 activity by monoclonal antibodies. Sekine S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14;204(1):7–16

Measurement of the absolute number of functioning low-density lipoprotein receptors in vivo using a monoclonal antibody. Fitzsimmons C, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 1;305 (Pt 3):897–904

Human proteasomes analysed with monoclonal antibodies. Hendil KB, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):245–52

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies against Naja naja oxiana neurotoxin I. Stiles BG, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):163–70

Detection of immunoglobulin binding factor by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using two monoclonal antibodies. Kamada M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Oct;34(4):837–44

Mutational analysis of the epitopes recognized by anti-(rat CD2) and anti-(rat CD48) monoclonal antibodies. Davis SJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):188–94 (29 ref.)

Characterisation of monoclonal antibodies against synapsin I. Nicol S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):52S

Analysis of protein S C4b-binding protein interactions by homology modeling and inhibitory antibodies. Fernández JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 20;33(37):11073–8

Location of an epitope shared by Alzheimer's amyloid peptide and brain creatine kinase using a newly developed monoclonal antibody. Cazorla P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 24;1270(2-3):149–56

Lentil root protoplasts: a transient expression system suitable for coelectroporation of monoclonal antibodies and plasmid molecules. Maccarrone M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 18;1243(1):136–42

Chemoimmunoconjugate development for ovarian carcinoma therapy: preclinical studies with vinca alkaloid-monoclonal antibody constructs. Apelgren LD, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Mar-Apr;4(2):121–6

Ricin A-chain cytotoxicity depends on its presentation to the cell membrane. Carayon P, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Mar-Apr;4(2):146–52

Peroxidase-linked anti-basic fibroblast growth factor monoclonal antibody Fab' conjugates: application for two-site enzyme immunoassay and immunohistochemical detection. Kurobe M, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Mar-Apr; 4(2):134–8

A facile, water-soluble method for modification of proteins with DOTA. Use of elevated temperature and optimized pH to achieve high specific activity and high chelate stability in radiolabeled immunoconjugates. Lewis MR, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Nov-Dec;5(6):565–76

Characterization of a catalytic antibody for stereoselective ester hydrolysis—a catalytic residue and mode of product inhibition. Nakatani T, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jun;

2(6):457–68
Twisted alpha–keto amides as transition–state analogues for acyl–transfer reactions: synthesis of the immunoconjugates. Yli–Kauhaluoma J, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jun; 2(6):521–8
Assessment of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) in breast cancer using anti–PCNA PC10 and 19A2: correlation with 5–bromo–2'–deoxyuridine or tritiated thymidine labeling and flow cytometric analysis. He W, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1994 Jul;69(4):203–12
Photolinker–polymer–mediated immobilization of monoclonal antibodies, F(ab')2 and F(ab') fragments. Gao H, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1994 Oct;20 (Pt 2):251–63
A novel antigen detected by the CBF.78 antibody further distinguishes anaplastic large cell lymphoma from Hodgkin's disease. al Saati T, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1; 86(7):2741–6
Some factor VIII inhibitor antibodies recognize a common epitope corresponding to C2 domain amino acids 2248 through 2312, which overlap a phospholipid–binding site. Scandella D, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1811–9
Identification of hematopoietic stem cell subsets on the basis of their primitiveness using antibody ER–MP12. van der Loo JC, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 15;85(4):952–62
Use of monoclonal antibody to detect bone morphogenetic protein–4 (BMP–4). Masuhara K, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jan; 16(1):91–6
Monoclonal antibodies identifying chick gonadal cells. Kingston R, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 May;36(2):187–95
Monoclonal antibody BrE–3 participation in a multivariate prognostic model for infiltrating ductal carcinoma of the breast. Chan CM, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 30(3):243–61
Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to Yersinia enterocolitica iron–regulated proteins. Kooi C, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Jul;41(7):562–71
Tissue distribution of soluble and receptor–bound urokinase in human breast cancer using a panel of monoclonal antibodies. Carriero MV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15; 54(20):5445–54
Immunophenotyping and metastatic localization of breast cancer. Gioanni JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15; 54(20):5464–6
Detection of the M(r) 190,000 multidrug resistance protein, MRP, with monoclonal antibodies. Hipfner DR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5788–92
Comparison of various immunochemical assays for the detection of ethylene oxide–DNA adducts with monoclonal antibodies against imidazole ring–opened N7–(2–hydroxyethyl)guanosine: application in a biological monitoring study. van Delft JH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):1867–73
Tumor targeting with monoclonal antibodies. Advances in the Applications of Monoclonal Antibodies in Clinical Oncology, symposium. Porto Carras, Halkidiki, Greece, May 4–6, 1992. **Cell Biophys** 1993 Jan–Jun;22(1–3):1–246
Advances in the Applications of Monoclonal Antibodies in Clinical Oncology. Proceedings of a meeting. Paphos, Cyprus, May 3–5, 1993. **Cell Biophys** 1994;24–25:1–343
pS2—a new cytosolic protein recognized by monoclonal antibodies as a marker of hormone sensitivity in breast cancer. Correale M, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1993 Jan–Jun; 22(1–3):101–10
Technetium–99m–labeled antibodies. Stability compared to 125I labeled antibodies. Gooden CS, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1993 Jan–Jun;22(1–3):49–59
A monoclonal antibody to lateral element proteins in synaptonemal complexes of Lilium longiflorum. Anderson LK, et al. **Chromosoma** 1994 Sep;103(5):357–67
Characterization of a monoclonal antibody (HB–22) and development of an ELISA for human apolipoprotein A–I. Rothwell TC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Aug;41(8 Pt 1):1150–8
A one–step sandwich enzyme immunoassay for inactive precursor and complexed forms of human matrix metalloproteinase 9 (92 kDa gelatinase/type IV collagenase, gelatinase B) using monoclonal antibodies. Fujimoto N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Nov;231(1):79–88
Characterization of tumor–associated antigen (2H6 antigen) defined by monoclonal antibody 2H6. Harada H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Aug;228(2):195–203
Molecular cloning of cDNA coding for the 68 kDa allergen of Penicillium notatum using MoAbs. Shen HD, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Apr;25(4):350–6
Usefulness of the AMeX method for immunostaining with antikeratin antibodies. Anaai SI, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Nov;19(6):458–62
Enhanced detection of human IL–5 in biological fluids utilizing murine monoclonal antibodies which delineate distinct neutralizing epitopes. Dickason RR, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Nov;6(6):647–56
Enhanced assessment of DNA/proliferative index by depletion of tumor infiltrating leukocytes prior to monoclonal antibody gated analysis of tumor cell DNA. Kenyon NS, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Jun 1;16(2):175–83
Artifactual staining of monoclonal antibodies in two–color combinations is due to an immunoglobulin in the serum and plasma. Nicholson JK, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Sep 15; 18(3):140–6
Monoclonal antibodies specific to the glutamic acid decarboxylase 65 kDa isoform derived from a non–obese diabetic (NOD) mouse. Ziegler B, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1994; 25(2):47–64
Utility of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies against carcinoembryonic antigen in hepatic fine–needle aspirates. Rishi M, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994 Dec;11(4):358–61; discussion 361–2
Comparison of three commercially available monoclonal antibodies directed against pp65 antigen for cytomegalovirus antigenemia assay. Pérez JL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;21(1):21–5
Inhibition of HIV–1 Tat–mediated LTR transactivation and HIV–1 infection by anti–Tat single chain intrabodies. Mhashilkar AM, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 3;14(7):1542–51
Prognostic value of a breast cancer–associated glycoprotein detected by monoclonal antibody LU–BCRU–G7. Rye PD, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(7):1007–12
Chondrocyte and osteoblast differentiation stage–specific monoclonal antibodies as a tool to investigate the initial bone formation in developing chick embryo. Galotto M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;67(2):99–105
G–CSF–mobilized peripheral blood progenitor cells for allogeneic transplantation: comparison of T cell depletion strategies using different CD34+ selection systems or CAMPATH–1. Dreger P, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Feb; 23(2):147–54
Use of ER–MP12 as a positive marker for the isolation of murine long–term in vitro repopulating stem cells. van der Loo JC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Aug;23(9):1002–10
Characterization of a marker for tracheal basal cells. Aitken ML, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;21(1):1–16
Use of a monoclonal antibody to detect DNA damage caused by the anticancer drug cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (II) in vivo and in vitro. Chao CC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 31;354(1):103–9
Conformational changes in mutant lysozymes detected with monoclonal antibody. Kato A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 28;371(1):17–20
Determination of 8–hydroxydeoxyguanosine by an immunoaffinity chromatography–monoclonal antibody–based ELISA. Yin B, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Jun;18(6):1023–32
Constrained peptide libraries as a tool for finding mimotopes. McConnell SJ, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1–2):115–8
Immunohistochemical characterization of B cells and T cells in musk shrew (Suncus murinus) lymphoid tissues using monoclonal antibodies. Tohya K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Dec;102(6):445–50
Effects of antigen retrieval by microwave heating in formalin–fixed tissue sections on a broad panel of antibodies. von Wasielewski R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Sep;102(3):165–72
Monoclonal antibody HML–1 reactivity with adult T–cell leukaemia/lymphoma and other lymphomas. Kitajima S, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Sep;25(3):229–36
Usefulness of MIB1 monoclonal antibody in assessing the proliferative index in human bladder carcinoma: comparison with Ki–67 antibody. Mazerolles C, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Dec;25(6):563–8
High molecular weight growth hormone (> 160 kD) in human serum characterized with monoclonal antibodies. Jónsdóttir I, et al. **Horm Res** 1994;41(5–6):197–204
Human monoclonal antibodies: recent achievements. Burton DR, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Nov 15;29(11):111, 114–6, 119 passim (10 ref.)
A new immunohistochemical antibody for the assessment of estrogen receptor status on routine formalin–fixed tissue samples. Goulding H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Mar; 26(3):291–4
Growth activity in hyperplastic and neoplastic human thyroid determined by an immunohistochemical staining procedure using monoclonal antibody MIB–1. Katoh R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Feb;26(2):139–46
A mouse monoclonal antibody, S2n8, detects a 140 kDa protein on the surface of human endometrial stromal cells and decidual cells. Imai K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 May; 10(5):1311–8
AJ–FS9 monoclonal antibody detects masked antigens within the human sperm tail fibrous sheath. Jassim A. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct;9(10):1836–44
The use of anticlusterin monoclonal antibodies for the combined assessment of human sperm morphology and acrosome integrity. O'Bryan MK, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Aug;9(8):1490–6
A new monoclonal antibody (A78–G/A7) to the Thomsen–Friedenreich pan–tumor antigen. Karsten U, et al. **Hybridoma** 1995 Feb;14(1):37–44
Peptides with carboxyl–terminal sequence of alanine–proline: detection by a human monoclonal antibody. Kikumoto Y, et al. **Hybridoma** 1995 Feb;14(1):45–50
Functional analysis of complement receptor 1 using a new monoclonal antibody, KuN241. Mathew JM, et al. **Hybridoma** 1995 Feb;14(1):29–35
Production and characterization of separate monoclonal antibodies to human brain and erythrocyte acetylcholinesterases. Novales–Li P, et al. **Hybridoma** 1995 Feb;14(1):67–73
Characterization of a novel monoclonal antibody, EIV–E12, raised against enriched splenic ellipsoid–associated cells. Pharr T, et al. **Hybridoma** 1995 Feb;14(1):51–7
Monoclonal antibodies to Plasmodium falciparum and their characterization. Rajyalakshmi M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1995 Feb;14(1):59–66
Antibodies to distinct epitopes on the CD40 molecule co–operate in stimulation and can be used for the detection of soluble CD40. Björck P, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Nov; 83(3):430–7
URO–9 monoclonal antibody is not a marker for normal human bladder epithelial cells [letter] Trifillis AL, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 May;31(5):334–5
A preliminary study on the functional analysis of peripheral blood lymphocytes from ovarian cancer patients developing HAMA after immunoscintigraphy. Donnerstag B, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Apr–Jun;9(2):115–20
Evaluation of the expression of tissue DF–3 and MCA and the corresponding serum values in patients with breast carcinoma. Giovagnoli MR, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Jul–Sep;9(3):140–4
The epithelial/carcinoma antigen EGP–1, recognized by monoclonal antibody RS7–3G11, is phosphorylated on serine 303. Basu A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 9; 62(4):472–9
Antigens identified by monoclonal antibodies in tissue sections of Boophilus microplus. Lee RP, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Feb;25(2):241–8
Monoclonal antibody 138H11 in immunoscintigraphy of human kidney tumors—in vitro results. Rachel U, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:66–8
Detection of NG,NG–dimethylarginine dimethylaminohydrolase in human tissues using a monoclonal antibody. Kimoto M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;117(2):237–8
Generation of a monoclonal antibody that recognizes the amino–terminal decapeptide of the B–subunit of Escherichia coli heat–labile enterotoxin. A new probe for studying toxin assembly intermediates. Amin T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):20143–50
Triglyceride transfer is required for net cholesteryl ester transfer between lipoproteins in plasma by lipid transfer protein. Evidence for a hetero–exchange transfer mechanism demonstrated by using novel monoclonal antibodies. Ko KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11; 269(45):28206–13
A library of monoclonal antibodies to Escherichia coli K–12 pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. A biochemical analysis and their ability to inhibit the enzyme complex. McNally AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):19736–43
A library of monoclonal antibodies to Escherichia coli K–12 pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Competitive epitope mapping studies. McNally AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):19744–51
Distribution of Tn antigen recognized by an anti–Tn monoclonal antibody (MLS128) in normal and malignant tissues of the digestive tract. Ohshio G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(4):247–52
Interference with the endosomal acidification by a monoclonal antibody directed toward the 116 (100)–kD subunit of the vacuolar type proton pump. Sato SB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;127(1):39–53
Characterisation of shrimp haemocytes and plasma components by monoclonal antibodies. Rodriguez J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Mar;108 (Pt 3):1043–50
Assembly and DNA binding of recombinant Ku (p70/p80) autoantigen defined by a novel monoclonal antibody specific for p70/p80 heterodimers. Wang J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Nov;107 (Pt 11):3223–33
Identification of Helicobacter pylori by immunological dot blot method based on reaction of a species–specific monoclonal antibody with a surface–exposed protein. Bölin I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb;33(2):381–4
Identification and characterization of outer membrane proteins of Pasteurella multocida serotype D by using monoclonal antibodies. Marandi MV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):952–7
Comparison of two panels of monoclonal antibodies for determination of Chlamydia trachomatis serovars. Ossewaarde JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 32(12):2968–74
QBEND10 for the diagnosis of myelodysplastic syndromes in routinely processed bone marrow biopsy specimens. Horny HP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;48(4):291–4
Leukaemia immunophenotyping: effect of antibody source and fluorochrome on antigen detection [letter; comment] Reilly JT, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;48(2):186. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1994 Nov;47(11):1006–9.
Immunofluorescence and western blot analysis of microsporidia using anti–Encephalitozoon hellem immunoglobulin G monoclonal antibodies. Croppo GP, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):31S
Monoclonal antibody to a bacterial endonuclear symbiont Holospora cross reacts with proteins of contractile vacuole radial canals of Paramecium species. Dohra H, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):503–10
The identification and characterization of a polar tube reactive monoclonal antibody. Keohane E, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):48S
Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies specific for the major surface glycoprotein of Pneumocystis carinii. Linke MJ, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):99S–100S
Production, characterization and reactivity of monoclonal antibodies to porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus. Drew TW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jun; 76 (Pt 6):1361–9
Polyvalent and monoclonal antibodies identify major immunogenic proteins specific for human herpesvirus

7-infected cells and have weak cross-reactivity with human herpesvirus 6. Foà-Tomasi L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2719-27

A monoclonal antibody to the gp120-CD4 complex has differential effect on HIV-induced syncytium formation and viral infectivity. Konopka K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Mar;76 (Pt 3):669-79

CAMPATH-1 monoclonal antibodies in bone marrow transplantation. Hale G, et al. **J Hematother** 1994 Spring; 3(1):15-31

Use of monoclonal antibodies to study hematopoietic cell function. Lund-Johansen F, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Fall; 2(3):395-412 (45 ref.)

Possibilities of false immunocytochemical results generated by the use of monoclonal antibodies: the example of the anti-proinsulin antibody. Bendayan M. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Sep;43(9):881-6

Antibody mapping and tissue localization of globular and cysteine-rich regions of perlecan domain III. Couchman JR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Sep;43(9):955-63

Light and electron microscopic localization of the alpha 1-chain and the E1 and E8 domains of laminin-1 in mouse kidney using monoclonal antibodies to establish the orientation of laminin-1 within basement membranes. Miosge N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Jul; 43(7):675-680

Effects of fixation and paraffin embedding on the immunohistological detection of cell-associated HIV-1 by different monoclonal antibodies. Pudney J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Sep;43(9):857-62

Neutralizing murine monoclonal antibodies to human IL-5 isolated from hybridomas and a filamentous phage Fab display library. Ames RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 15; 154(12):6355-64

A method to trap IgG antibodies within functional membrane vesicles. Dreskin SC. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Feb 13; 179(1):87-93

Construction of a human B cell line, TKHMY, suitable for production of stable human hybridomas. Kudo T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 28;177(1-2):17-22

A large, antigenically conserved protein on the surface of Moraxella catarrhalis is a target for protective antibodies. Helminen ME, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):867-72

Effects of anti-interferon-gamma and anti-interleukin-6 antibodies in disease models in mice: antibodies as carriers of cytokines. Billiau A, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Oct; 14(5):277-9

Screening a monoclonal antibody with a fusion-phage display library shows a discontinuity in a linear epitope within PreS1 of hepatitis B virus. Germaschewski V, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Mar;45(3):300-5

Selection of phage-displayed antibodies specific for a cytoskeletal antigen by competitive elution with a monoclonal antibody. Meulemans EV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Dec 9;244(4):353-60

Comparison of methods for immobilization to carboxymethyl dextran sensor surfaces by analysis of the specific activity of monoclonal antibodies. Johnsson B, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1995 Jan-Apr;8(1-2):125-31

Chromatographic kinetic measurements of human serum albumin adsorption on monoclonal antibodies. Renard J, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1995 Jan-Apr;8(1-2):85-9

Functional conformations of calmodulin: I. Preparation and characterization of a conformational specific anti-bovine calmodulin monoclonal antibody. Wolf T, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1995 Jan-Apr;8(1-2):67-71

Immunocytochemical examination of neural rat and mouse primary cultures using monoclonal antibodies raised against pyruvate carboxylase. Cesar M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):2312-8

Effects of monoclonal antibodies to specific epitopes of rat interleukin-1 beta (IL-1 beta) on IL-1 beta-induced ACTH, corticosterone and IL-6 responses in rats. Schotanus K, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Apr;7(4):255-62

FORSE-1: a positionally regulated epitope in the developing rat central nervous system. Tole S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):957-69

Preparation, biodistribution and dosimetry of copper-64-labeled anti-colorectal carcinoma monoclonal antibody fragments 1A3-F(ab')2. Anderson CJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 May;36(5):850-8

Direct technetium-99m labeling of three anticancer monoclonal antibodies: stability, pharmacokinetics and imaging. Gooden CS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 May; 36(5):842-9

Tumor pretargeting: almost the bottom line [editorial; comment] Goodwin DA. **J Nucl Med** 1995 May; 36(5):876-9. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1995 May;36(5):867-75.

Studies of c-jun oncogene expression in human breast using a new monoclonal antibody, NCL-DK4. Tiniakos DG, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Jan;172(1):19-26

Anti-human sperm monoclonal antibody HS-11: a potential marker to detect bovine sperm capacitation and acrosome reaction in vitro. Rajamahendran R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Aug;101(3):539-45

Generation of monoclonal antibody to ovine FSH and its application in immunoneutralization and enzymeimmunoassay. Henderson KM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995;49:511-5

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies against sporadic bovine leukosis cell lines. Shinagawa T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):827-33

Cyclophilin binding to the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Gag polyprotein is mimicked by an anti-cyclosporine antibody. Franke EK, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5821-3

Human anti-V2 monoclonal antibody that neutralizes primary but not laboratory isolates of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Gorny MK, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8312-20

Exploration of antigenic variation in gp120 from clades A through F of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 by using monoclonal antibodies. Moore JP, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8350-64

Selection of a monoclonal antibody specific for variant B human herpesvirus 6-infected mononuclear cells. Foà-Tomasi L, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Feb; 51(2-3):289-96

Identification of GPCMV infected cells in vitro and in vivo with a monoclonal antibody. Jones CT, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Jul;48(2-3):133-44

Sensitive detection of hantaviruses by biotin-streptavidin enhanced immunoassays based on bank vole monoclonal antibodies. Lundkvist A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Mar; 52(1-2):75-86

A competitive avidin-biotin ECL dot-blot assay for epitope mapping of monoclonal antibodies. Tarassishin LA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Aug;49(1):89-92

Human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I-associated adult T-cell leukemia. The Joseph Goldberger Clinical Investigator Lecture [clinical conference] Waldmann TA. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 1;273(9):735-7

Specific changes in the basement membrane of the proximal tubules in the murine polycystic kidney detected by the novel anti-basement membrane monoclonal antibody D28. Nagao S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Oct;43(4):511-9

New flow cytometric method for detection of minimally expressed multidrug resistance P-glycoprotein on normal and acute leukemia cells using biotinylated MRK16 and streptavidin-RED670 conjugate. Takeshita A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Jun;86(6):607-15

Monoclonal antibody-purged bone marrow transplantation therapy for multiple myeloma. Seiden MV, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Mar;17(1-2):87-93

ME1-antibody labelling of primary bronchogenic tumours and extrapulmonary malignancies. Skov BG, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Sep;11(3-4):221-7

Preparation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to proteins and other cellular components. Dean CJ. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;32:361-79 (7 ref.)

Specific and cross-reacting monoclonal antibodies to Bordetella parapertussis and Bordetella bronchiseptica lipopolysaccharides. Le Blay K, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Sep;140 (Pt 9):2459-65

Epitope mapping of monoclonal antibodies directed against lipophosphoglycan of Leishmania major promastigotes. Kelleher M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Aug; 66(2):187-200

Identification of macrophages in the muscle biopsy preparations: a comparative study using specific monoclonal antimacrophage antibodies and acid phosphatase reaction. Drosos AA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Feb;18(2):242-4

Myeloid activation antigen CD66/67: immunochemical and immunocytometric characterization with the Vth workshop monoclonal antibodies. Hunáková L, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(3):129-35

Characterization of a pan-lymphocyte monoclonal antibody useful in differentiating leukemic from normal myeloid progenitors and monocytes from macrophages. Nadkarni JS, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(6):319-24

Immunocytochemical detection of active DNA synthesis by in vivo labelling with anti-bromodeoxyuridine antibodies in glomeruli of rats with nephrotoxic serum nephritis. Kubota T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Nov; 36(11):1221-7

A rapid, single vessel method for preparation of clinical grade ligand conjugated monoclonal antibodies. Nikula TK, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Apr;22(3):387-90

Radiolabelling of monoclonal antibodies [letter; comment] Mather SJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Sep;15(9):772-4 . Comment on: Nucl Med Commun 1994 Jan;15(1):24-8.

High sensitivity multianalyte immunoassay using covalent DNA-labeled antibodies and polymerase chain reaction. Hendrickson ER, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 11; 23(3):522-9

Detection of histidine-tagged fusion proteins by using a high-specific mouse monoclonal anti-histidine tag antibody. Zentgraf H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 25;23(16):3347-8

Radioimmunotherapy with monoclonal antibodies. A new horizon in nuclear medicine therapy? Sautter-Bihl ML, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Aug;33(4):167-73 (92 ref.)

Conformational changes in p53 analysed using new antibodies to the core DNA binding domain of the protein. Vojtesek B, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jan 19;10(2):389-93

Immunocytochemical determination of EGFR, OV 632 and OC 125 in primary ovarian cancer patients. Athanassiadou P, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Mar-Apr;52(2):145-9

In vitro and in vivo immunolabeling of sporozoites, schizonts, and sexual stages of Eimeria scervulina and E. tenella by a species- and stage-cross-reactive monoclonal antibody. Danforth HD, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(7):594-9

Differential kinetics for immunoneutralization of circulating gastrin by gastrin monoclonal antibody and its Fab1 fragment in rats. Ohning GV, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(3):417-23

Detection and counting of specific cell populations by means of magnetic markers linked to monoclonal antibodies. Del Gratta C, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Apr;40(4):671-81

Selection of an RNA molecule that mimics a major autoantigenic epitope of human insulin receptor. Doudna JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14; 92(6):2355-9

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) antigens: structure and serology of multivalent human mucin MUC1-HIV V3 chimeric proteins. Fontenot JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):315-9

Antigenic mimicry of natural L-peptides with retro-inverso-peptidomimetics. Guichard G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9765-9

Directed selection of recombinant human monoclonal antibodies to herpes simplex virus glycoproteins from phage display libraries. Sanna PP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6439-43

Anti-lipopolysaccharide core antibodies. Di Padova FE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;388:85-94

Selection and purification of CD34+ cells using monoclonal antibody and ferrofluids. Fan Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:309-15

Use of CD33 monoclonal antibodies in bone marrow transplantation for acute myeloid leukemia. Robertson MJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:47-63 (71 ref.)

A direct and effective immunomagnetic method for bone marrow purging in non-T ALL malignancies. The use of an anti-HLA-DR antibody gives sustained engraftment. Wang MY, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:119-24

Preparation of monoclonal antibodies specific for the subclasses of canine IgG. Mazza G, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Sep;57(2):140-5

Monoclonal antibodies in hematology. Milstein C. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 Apr;Suppl:7-8 (9 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies for diagnosis and therapy of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Gripp FM, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1994 Jul-Sep;112(3):612-21 (82 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies: harnessing the potential. Smith RM, et al. **Sci Prog** 1992;76(301-302 Pt 3-4):323-43

Current status of monoclonal antibodies for imaging and therapy of prostate cancer. Bander NH. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5):607-12 (20 ref.)

Rebuttal of the article of Bounameaux et al [letter; comment] Smith M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep;72(3):488-90. Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1994 Jan;71(1):1-6.

The determinant of R73 MAb exists on the constant domain of rat T-cell receptor beta-chain. Kinebuchi M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1511

A monoclonal antibody reacts with T cells and novel subpopulation of rat bone marrow cells. Matsuura A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1509-10

Porcine epitopes recognized by mouse anti-human monoclonal antibodies. Vilardell C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2367-8

Characterization of the mouse monoclonal antibody TJ4C4 directed at human p68 kinase. Radosevich JA, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1994;15(5):255-62

Serotype and genus specific protein antigens of Pasteurella multocida, revealed by monoclonal antibodies. Ramdani, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jul;41(1-2):29-40

Purification and quantification of Fusobacterium necrophorum leukotoxin by using monoclonal antibodies. Tan ZL, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Nov;42(2-3):121-33

The localization of thromboxane synthase in normal and pathological human kidney tissue using a monoclonal antibody Tii 300. Nüsing R, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994; 424(1):69-74

Specificity and neutralizing capacity of three monoclonal antibodies produced against the envelope glycoprotein of simian immunodeficiency virus isolate 251. Babas T, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):339-44

Antibodies raised in a natural host and monoclonal antibodies recognize similar antigenic features of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Mateu MG, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 20; 210(1):120-7

[Recent advances in the screening of target genes with monoclonal antibody probes] Chau R. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1995 Feb; 17(1):75-80 (28 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Monoclonal antibodies and bronchial cancer] Charloux A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Sep;81(9):755-63 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of direct immunoperoxidase technique using F(ab')2 fractions of anti-cytomegalovirus human monoclonal antibody for enumeration of cytomegalovirus antigen-positive leukocytes] Minematsu T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;68(10):1278-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of anti-alpha beta T cell receptor monoclonal antibody on skin allograft rejection in mice] Uchiyama K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;61(5):363-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of etiological mechanism of kidney glomerulus disorders using anti-renal monoclonal antibodies] Shimizu F. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun 10;83(6):997-1002 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Monoclonal antibodies against myeloma cells] Hata H, et

al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Mar;53(3):580–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of the monoclonal antibody to cultured uterine endometrial adenocarcinoma cells (EI)] Yudate T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;47(7):635–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Improving of methods of production and screening of monoclonal antibodies to Salmonella antigens] Koval'chuk NV, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of monoclonal antibodies for analyzing clues of biological origin] Lapenkov ML. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1995 Jan–Mar;38(1):29–33 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

In vivo administration of CD4–specific monoclonal antibody: effect on provirus load in rhesus monkeys chronically infected with the simian immunodeficiency virus of macaques. Reimann KA, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1995 Apr;11(4):517–25

Monoclonal antibodies for reproductive health: Part I. Preventing sexual transmission of disease and pregnancy with topically applied antibodies. Cone RA, et al.
Am J Reprod Immunol 1994 Sep;32(2):114–31 (169 ref.)

Monoclonal antibody KS1/4–methotrexate immunoconjugate studies in non–small cell lung carcinoma. Elias DJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct; 150(4):1114–22

Role of TNF alpha in the induction of antigen induced arthritis in the rabbit and the anti–arthritic effect of species specific TNF alpha neutralising monoclonal antibodies. Lewthwaite J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 May;54(5):366–74

Targetability of novel immunoliposomes modified with amphipathic poly(ethylene glycol)s conjugated at their distal terminals to monoclonal antibodies. Maruyama K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 8;1234(1):74–80

Abortifacient effects in the pregnant hamster of an antibody to progesterone are reversed by exogenous prolactin. Greenwald GS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Sep;51(3):504–8

Phase I clinical trial using escalating single–dose infusion of chimeric anti–CD20 monoclonal antibody (IDEC–C2B8) in patients with recurrent B–cell lymphoma. Maloney DG, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15;84(8):2457–66

Continuous infusion of the anti–CD22 immunotoxin IgG–RFB4–SMPT–dgA in patients with B–cell lymphoma: a phase I study. Sausville EA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15; 85(12):3457–65

Bispecific antibody–mediated cytotoxicity by CD4+ and CD8(+)–activated T cells generated from leukemia patients after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Hattori K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Feb; 15(2):193–8

Microinjection of monoclonal antibody PAb421 into human SW480 colorectal carcinoma cells restores the transcription activation function to mutant p53. Abarzúa P, et al.
Cancer Res 1995 Aug 15;55(16):3490–4

Identification of a monoclonal antibody, TV–1, directed against the basement membrane of tumor vessels, and its use to enhance the delivery of macromolecules to tumors after conjugation with interleukin 2. Epstein AL, et al.
Cancer Res 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2673–80

Phase II trial of murine monoclonal antibody D612 combined with recombinant human monocyte colony–stimulating factor (rhM–CSF) in patients with metastatic gastrointestinal cancer. Saleh MN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4339–46

Pharmacodynamics of chimeric glycoprotein IIb/IIIa integrin antiplatelet antibody Fab 7E3 in high–risk coronary angioplasty. Tcheng JE, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1757–64

Problems of delivery of monoclonal antibodies. Pharmaceutical and pharmacokinetic solutions. Reilly RM, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1995 Feb;28(2):126–42 (131 ref.)

Intrathymic transplantation of islet antigen affects CD8+ diabetogenic T–cells resulting in tolerance to autoimmune IDDM. Baumann EE, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Aug;44(8):871–7

Effects of transferrin receptor antibody–NGF conjugate on young and aged septal transplants in oculo. Bäckman C, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Mar;132(1):1–15

Induction of experimental systemic lupus erythematosus in mice by immunization with the F(ab')2 fragment of the human anti–DNA monoclonal antibody carrying the 16/6 idiotype. Ruiz PJ, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jun;41(1):79–84

Depletion of IgM xenoreactive natural antibodies by injection of anti–mu monoclonal antibodies. Latinne D, et al.
Immunol Rev 1994 Oct;141:95–125 (115 ref.)

Anti–IL–4 monoclonal antibody and IFN–gamma administration retards development of immune dysfunction and cytokine dysregulation during murine AIDS. Wang Y, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Nov;83(3):384–9

Cardiac allografts in rat recipients with simultaneous use of anti–ICAM–1 and anti–LFA–1 monoclonal antibodies leads to accelerated graft loss. Morikawa M, et al.
Immunopharmacology 1994 Nov–Dec;28(3):171–82

Effect of increasing vascular hydraulic conductivity on delivery of macromolecular drugs to tumor cells. el–Kareh AW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 30; 32(5):1419–23

Effect of topically applied anti–CD4 monoclonal antibodies on orthotopic corneal allografts in a rat model. Pleyer U, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jan;36(1):52–61

Phase Ia/Ib trial of bispecific antibody MDX–210 in patients with advanced breast or ovarian cancer that overexpresses the proto–oncogene HER–2/neu. Valone FH, et al.
J Clin Oncol 1995 Sep;13(9):2281–92

Immunotoxins composed of monoclonal antibody to alpha–fetoprotein and gelonin as a potent hepatoma–targeted drug delivery system. Masuda K, et al.
J Drug Target 1994;2(4):323–31

Targeting of an anti–CR3 (CD11b/CD18) monoclonal antibody to spleen but not brain, in vivo in mice. Skarlatos S, et al. **J Drug Target** 1995;3(1):9–14

Repeated therapy with monoclonal antibody to tumour necrosis factor alpha (cA2) in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Elliott MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 22; 344(8930):1125–7

Protective effect of low doses of an anti–IL–4 monoclonal antibody in a murine model of acute toxoplasmosis. Villard O, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 May;17(5):233–6

Development of anti–p185HER2 immunoliposomes for cancer therapy. Park JW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1327–31

Anti–IL–10 treatment does not block either the induction or the maintenance of orally induced tolerance to OVA. Aroeira LS, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Apr;41(4):319–23

Repeated administration of a F(ab')2 fragment of an anti–tumor necrosis factor alpha monoclonal antibody in patients with severe sepsis: effects on the cardiovascular system and cytokine levels. Boekstegers P, et al. **Shock** 1994 Apr;1(4):237–45

Changes in skeletal muscle pO2 after administration of anti–TNF alpha–antibody in patients with severe sepsis: comparison to interleukin–6 serum levels, APACHE II, and Elebute scores. Boekstegers P, et al. **Shock** 1994 Apr; 1(4):246–53

Administration of anti–CD4 monoclonal antibody with intrathymic injection of alloantigen results in rat cardiac allograft tolerance. Arima T, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Aug; 118(2):265–72; discussion 272–3

Indefinite allograft survival induced by the combination of multiple donor–specific transfusions, cyclosporine, and an anti–T cell monoclonal antibody in a protocol relevant to cadaveric organ transplantation. The importance of prolonged posttransplant cyclosporine coverage.
Tchervenkov JI, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Mar 27; 59(6):821–4

[Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with anti–TNF antibodies] Bendtzen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Mar 20; 157(12):1689–90 **(Dan)**

[Immunohistochemical studies of advanced laryngeal and hypopharyngeal carcinomas 3 days after administration of monoclonal antibody against epidermal growth factor receptor] Haas I, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Dec; 73(12):626–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modulation of the course of experimental tuberculosis in mice by in vivo administration of monoclonal antibodies to interleukin–2, gamma–interferon and interleukin–4] Eremeev VV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995; (7):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ischaemic retinopathy occurring in patients receiving bone marrow allografts and campath–1G: a clinicopathological study. Webster AR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul; 79(7):687–91

Hypersensitivity to therapeutic murine monoclonal antibodies. Kornbrot B, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1994 Dec; 79(12):393–8

ANALYSIS

Identification of monoclonal immunoglobulins and quantitative immunoglobulin abnormalities in hairy cell leukemia and chronic lymphocytic leukemia [see comments] Hansen DA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov; 102(5):580–5. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1995 May;103(5):665–7.

Proliferation markers in breast carcinoma. Mitotic figure count, S–phase fraction, proliferating cell nuclear antigen, Ki–67 and MIB–1. Keshgegian AA, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1995 Jul;104(1):42–9

Multilabeling of ferrocenes to a glucose oxidase–digoxin conjugate for the development of a homogeneous electroenzymatic immunoassay. Suzawa T, et al.
Anal Chem 1994 Nov 15;66(22):3889–94

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of HNK–1 in the embryonic rat heart. Sakai H, et al.
Anat Embryol (Berl) 1994 Jul;190(1):13–20

Identification of an immunodominant functional domain on human CD36 antigen using human–mouse chimaeric proteins and homologue–replacement mutagenesis. Daviet L, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):221–4

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against Panulirus interruptus hemocyanin. Perton FG, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 Apr;376(4):243–7

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody to a human intra–acrosomal antigen that inhibits fertilization. Jimenez C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Dec;51(6):1117–25

Use of enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detection and quantification of monoclonal antibodies. Lewis G. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994;4(5):363–7

Immunoselection vs immunofixation for light chain typing [letter; comment] Vladutiu AO. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jun;41(6 Pt 1):947–8. Comment on: Clin Chem 1995 Jan;41(1):121–3.

Flow cytometry analysis of OKT4 epitope deficiency in South African black children. Hughes EJ, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1994 Dec;98(3):526–31

OKT4 epitope correlates with renal allograft survival in African Americans. Bromberg JS, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Jun 15;18(2):93–4

Directional movement of variable surface glycoprotein–antibody complexes in Trypanosoma brucei. Russo DC, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;62(2):432–41

Study of neutralizing monoclonal antibodies to bovine herpes virus type–1 (Cooper strain) by immunoperoxidase and immunoelectron microscopy. Winkler MT, et al.
FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol 1995 Mar;11(1):1–4

Usefulness of immunohistochemical staining for p53 in the prognosis of breast carcinomas: correlations with established prognosis parameters and with the proliferation marker, MIB–1. Beck T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Apr; 57(1):96–104

Hybridoma screening using an amplified fluorescence microassay to quantify immunoglobulin concentration. Li X, et al. **Hybridoma** 1995 Feb;14(1):75–8

Moabs MAS516 and 5B5, two fibroblast markers, recognize human follicular dendritic cells. Bosseloir A, et al.
Immunol Lett 1994 Sep;42(1–2):49–54

Analysis of peripheral blood normal and malignant cells with the novel murine monoclonal antibody UN2. Tassone P, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Sep;42(1–2):55–62

Monoclonal immunoglobulins in chronic lymphocytic leukemia [letter] Pascali E. **Immunol Today** 1995 Jun; 16(6):304

Comparison of a monoclonal and polyclonal anti–idiotype against a human IgG anti–DNA antibody. Ehrenstein MR, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Jun;7(3):349–67

Retro–inverso peptidomimetics as new immunological probes. Validation and application to the detection of antibodies in rheumatic diseases. Briand JP, et al.
J Biol Chem 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20686–91

Immunoreactivity of neoplastic and non–neoplastic monocytoid B lymphocytes for DBA.44 and other antibodies [published erratum appears in J Clin Pathol 1994 Nov;47(11):1058] Ohsawa M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Oct; 47(10):928–32

In vivo demonstration of subcellular localization of anti–transferrin receptor monoclonal antibody–colloidal gold conjugate in brain capillary endothelium. Bickel U, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Nov;42(11):1493–7

Modified indirect immunodetection allows study of murine tissue with mouse monoclonal antibodies. Hierck BP, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Nov;42(11):1499–502

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic acid using a piezoelectric quartz crystal microbalance in solution. Skládal P, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1994 Nov 10;176(1):117–25

Monoclonal antibodies differentially reactive with native and reductively modified Bowman–Birk protease inhibitor. Wan XS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Mar 13; 180(1):117–30

Expression of human tumor mucin–associated carbohydrate epitopes, including sialylated Tn, and localization of murine monoclonal antibodies CC49 and B72.3 in a syngeneic rat colon carcinoma model. O'Boyle KP, et al.
J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol 1994 Nov; 16(4):251–61

Analysis of carbohydrates on IgG preparations. Weitzhandler M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Dec;83(12):1670–5

Age–related decrease in the naive (OX22+) T cells in F344 rats. Pahlavani MA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Jun; 74(3):171–6

Angiomyolipomas: the nature and expression of the HMB45 antigen. Sturtz CL, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Oct;7(8):842–5

Production and characterisation of monoclonal antibodies against pyelonephritis–associated P–pili of Escherichia coli. Miyata H, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Jun;8(3):270–4

Workshop studies on monoclonal antibodies reactive against porcine myeloid cells. Blecha F, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1994 Oct;43(1–3):269–72

Summary of first round cluster analysis: complete antibody panel. Carr MM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;43(1–3):211–7

Monoclonal antibodies recognising differentiation antigens on porcine B cells. Denham S, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1994 Oct;43(1–3):259–67

Competitive binding analysis of monoclonal antibodies reactive with porcine alveolar macrophages using anti–CD14 and anti–CD18. Kielian T, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1994 Oct;43(1–3):273–8

Polymorphic expression of an equine T lymphocyte and neutrophil subset marker. Lunn DP, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1994 Jul;42(1):83–9

Analysis of monoclonal antibodies reactive with the porcine CD2 antigen. Pescovitz MD, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1994 Oct;43(1–3):229–32

Analysis of monoclonal antibodies reactive with the porcine CD4 antigen. Pescovitz MD, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1994 Oct;43(1–3):233–6

Analyses of monoclonal antibodies reactive with porcine CD5. Saalmüller A, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;43(1–3):237–42

Analyses of monoclonal antibodies reactive with porcine CD6. Saalmüller A, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;43(1–3):243–7

Analyses of mAb reactive with porcine CD8. Saalmüller A,

et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;43(1-3):249-54
Analysis of mAb reactive with the porcine SWC1. Saalmüller A, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct; 43(1-3):255-8
An equine B cell surface antigen defined by a monoclonal antibody. Zhang CH, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jul;42(1):91-102
Analyses of monoclonal antibodies reactive with porcine CD44 and CD45. Zuckermann FA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;43(1-3):293-305
Biochemical analysis of molecules reactive with monoclonal antibodies specific for porcine CD45. Zuckermann FA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;43(1-3):307-13

BIOSYNTHESIS

Human antibodies from combinatorial libraries. Burton DR, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1994;57:191-280 (227 ref.)
Production of a human anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody with antiidiotype to anti-HIV type 1 glycoprotein 120. Karpatkin S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Apr; 11(4):509-15
Expression of monoclonal antibody HML-1-defined alpha E beta 7 integrin in cutaneous T cell lymphoma. Simonitsch I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Nov;145(5):1148-58
Production of mouse monoclonal antibodies directed against the oolemma of human and hamster oocytes by intra-splenic injection of oocytes. Fusi FM, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Jan;33(1):122-30
Investigation of NS0 cell metabolic behavior in monoclonal antibody producing clones. Bibila T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;745:277-84
Optimization of a fed-batch process for production of a recombinant antibody. Robinson DK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;745:285-96
A monoclonal antibody against blood forms of Trypanosoma cruzi lyses the parasite in vitro and inhibits host cell invasion. Gomes YM, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1995 Jan;50(1):57-69
Development and application of a monoclonal antibody against Thiothrix spp. Brigmon RL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jan;61(1):13-20
Production of a functional anti-scorpion hemocyanin scFv in Escherichia coli. Billiald P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Mar 10;317(2):429-38
Production of monoclonal antibodies recognizing cancer-associated antigens expressed on mucin-type sugar chains. Kurosaka A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1828-34
Isolation of Epstein-Barr-virus-transformed lymphocytes producing IgG class monoclonal antibodies using a magnetic cell separator (MACS): preparation of thyroid-stimulating IgG antibodies from patients with Graves' disease. Li H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 27;207(3):985-93
Production and characterization of a monoclonal antibody specific for the E1 component of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Stafejeva OA, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;34(1):9-15
Antibody production in transgenic plants. Whitelam GC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):940-4 (17 ref.)
A monoclonal antibody generated against a recombinant peptide fragment of the B3 domain of carcinoembryonic antigen reacts with intact carcinoembryonic antigen. Hagendorff G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 21; 1260(3):259-68
Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against Panulirus interruptus hemocyanin. Perton FG, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 Apr;376(4):243-7
Monoclonal antibody production using free-suspended and entrapped hybridoma cells. Lee GM, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1994;12:509-33 (114 ref.)
Heterologous protein production in transgenic plants. Whitelam GC, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1993;11:1-29 (90 ref.)
Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies directed against high and low molecular weight kininogens. Hentges F, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1994;131(2):9-17
Construction and purification of domain-deleted immunoglobulin variants of the recombinant/chimeric B72.3 (y1) monoclonal antibody. Calvo B, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1993 Spring;8(1):95-109
Anti-BA46 monoclonal antibody Mc3: humanization using a novel positional consensus and in vivo and in vitro characterization. Couto JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 15;55(8):1717-22
Establishment, molecular rescue, and expression of 123AV16-1, a tumor-reactive human monoclonal antibody. Hall BL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 1;54(19):5178-85
Biosensor analysis of antigen-antibody interactions as a priority step in the generation of monoclonal bispecific antibodies. Horenstein A, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1994; 24-25:109-17
Intracellular expression of the monoclonal anti-ras antibody Y13-259 blocks the transforming activity of ras oncogenes. Montano X, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 May; 6(5):597-605
Production and characterization of CC-1 second generation monoclonal antibodies by intrasplenic deposited immunization with minute amounts of antigen. Wang S, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Jul;107(7):548-51
Monoclonal antibodies specific for ohmefentanyl. Lu YF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jul;15(4):303-7
High-affinity monoclonal antibodies against P-glycoprotein. Shi T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jul;76(1 Pt 1):44-51
Hybridoma stability. Castillo FJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994; 83:55-64
Novel mouse endothelial cell surface marker is suppressed during differentiation of the blood brain barrier. Hallmann R, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Apr;202(4):325-32
Production and characterization of monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies against digoxin. Sawada J, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1990;(108):29-33
Mimicking the humoral immune response in vitro results in antigen-specific isotype switching supported by specific autologous T helper cells: generation of human HIV-1-neutralizing IgG monoclonal antibodies from naive donors. Chin LT, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Mar; 25(3):657-63
Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to O-antigen of lipopolysaccharide of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 2 and their use in the classification of field isolates. Rodriguez-Barbosa JI, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Mar;11(1):35-44
Sequences of cDNAs encoding immunoglobulin heavy- and light-chain variable regions from two anti-dioxin monoclonal antibodies [published erratum appears in Gene 1995 Jun 9;158(2):311] Recinos A 3rd, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 18;149(2):385-6
A rapid procedure for the humanization of monoclonal antibodies. Sandhu JS. **Gene** 1994 Dec 15;150(2):409-10
Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against the polyamine, spermine: immunocytochemical localization in rat tissues. Fujiwara K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Nov;102(5):397-404
Production and characterization of a new monoclonal antibody, GR-ICOR-2, recognizing sarcomeric actin: analysis of the expression in the developing chick heart. Fernández JE, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Oct; 9(4):765-71
Human monoclonal Fab fragments from a combinatorial library prepared from an individual with a low serum titer to a virus. Bender E, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1994;5(1-2):3-8
Secretion of human monoclonal antibody after fusion of an immortal T cell line and lymphocytes from the peripheral blood of a patient with colon carcinoma. Dillman SL, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1994;5(1-2):32-40
Antibody production of a human EBV-transformed B cell line and its heterohybridoma and trioma cell line descendants in different culture systems. Gustafsson B, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1994;5(3-4):98-104
Phage surface presentation and secretion of antibody fragments using an adaptable phagemid vector. Lah M, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1994;5(1-2):48-56
The ex vivo production of human monoclonal antibodies to glycoprotein IIb-IIIa complexes of blood platelets. Laroche-Traineau J, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1994;5(3-4):165-77
Construction and characterization of chimeric and humanized forms of a broadly neutralizing monoclonal antibody to HIV-1. Major JG, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1994; 5(1-2):9-17
Human monoclonal anti-Rh antibodies produced by human-mouse heterohybridomas express the Gal alpha 1-3 Gal epitope. Montaño RF, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1994;5(3-4):152-6
Anti-glycolipid antibodies produced by Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-transformed oligoclonal B cell lines obtained from normal persons and autoimmune disease patients. Nagatsuka Y, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1994; 5(3-4):183-6
Anti-Tn human monoclonal antibodies generated following active immunization with partially desialylated ovine submaxillary mucin. O'Boyle KP, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1994;5(1-2):25-31
Recombinant mouse/human chimeric anti-colorectal carcinoma antibody cACT19. Xiang J, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1994;5(3-4):105-15
Serum preparation and methods for the large-scale production of IgG monoclonal antibody. Zeng QS, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1994;5(1-2):75-80
Development of human monoclonal antibodies to rabies. Dorfman N, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Oct;13(5):397-402
Construction and expression of chimeric antibodies by a simple replacement of heavy and light chain V genes into a single cassette vector. Kanda H, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Oct;13(5):359-66
Generation and characterization of putative monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies against tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase. Nelson PN, et al. **Hybridoma** 1995 Feb; 14(1):91-4
Effects of interleukin 4 on production of IgE monoclonal antibodies directed against glucose oxidase. Samoszuk M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Oct;13(5):437-9
Latent immunization to produce high-affinity monoclonal antibodies to progesterone. Siklódi B, et al. **Hybridoma** 1995 Feb;14(1):79-84
Production of monoclonal antibodies specific to the carboxyl terminal region of the 85 kDa subunit of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase: use of the antibodies in recognition of mutant p85. Daduang S, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;73(2):134-9
An efficient immunization protocol for production of monoclonal antibodies against soluble human insulin. Allauzen S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Apr;40(1):1-6
Discrimination between alternatively spliced STP-A and -B isoforms of CD46. Xing PX, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Sep; 83(1):122-7
Shedding of the soluble form of CD30 from the Hodgkin-analogous cell line L540 is strongly inhibited by a new CD30-specific antibody (Ki-4). Horn-Lohrens O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 8;60(4):539-44
Production of monoclonal antibodies specific to Clostridium botulinum type B neurotoxin. Noah CW, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 Mar-Apr;78(2):381-5
Generation of monoclonal antibodies against autologous proteins in gene-inactivated mice. Declerck PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8397-400
Heavy chain dimers as well as complete antibodies are efficiently formed and secreted from Drosophila via a BiP-mediated pathway. Kirkpatrick RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):19800-5
Heterogeneous expression of human antibody lambda chains by concanavalin A-resistant hybridomas lead to changed antigen binding. Tachibana H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):29061-6
Production of a new monoclonal antibody specific to human des-gamma-carboxyprothrombin in the presence of calcium ions. Application to the development of a sensitive ELISA-test. Belle M, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1995 May; 16(2):213-29
In vitro production of monoclonal antibodies in high concentration in a new and easy to handle modular minifermenter. Falkenberg FW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Feb 13;179(1):13-29
Primary in vitro immunization with multimeric synthetic peptides of HIV-1 envelope glycoproteins: generation of neutralizing human monoclonal antibodies. Fraisier C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Nov 10;176(1):9-22
Secretion capture and report web: use of affinity derivatized agarose microdroplets for the selection of hybridoma cells. Gray F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jun 9;182(2):155-63
Efficient production of syngeneic anti-IgE monoclonal antibodies with high affinity and diverse specificity. Haba S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jun 28;183(2):199-209
Laboratory scale production of monoclonal antibodies in a tumbling chamber. Jaspert R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jan 13;178(1):77-87
Design and production of a target-specific monoclonal antibody to parvovirus B19 capsid proteins. Kerr JR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Mar 13;180(1):101-6
Multiparametric analyses of hybridoma growth on glass cylinders in a packed-bed bioreactor system with internal aeration. Serum-supplemented and serum-free media comparison for MAb production. Moro AM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Nov 10;176(1):67-77
Mouse anti-mouse IgD monoclonal antibodies generated in IgD-deficient mice. Roes J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jun 28;183(2):231-7
Human monoclonal anti-D secreting heterohybridomas from peripheral B lymphocytes expanded in the CD40 system. Thompson JM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Sep 30; 175(1):137-40
Preparation of monoclonal antibodies for the diagnosis of influenza A infection using different immunization protocols. Varečková E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Mar 13;180(1):107-16
The generation of monoclonal antibodies recognising novel epitopes by immunisation with solid matrix antigen-antibody complexes reveals a polymorphic determinant on feline CD4. Willett BJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 2;176(2):213-20
Primate antibodies to components of the human immune system. Lögdberg L, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Jul; 23(5):285-97
Production of two novel monoclonal antibodies against human renal glomeruli and their application to the immunohistochemical investigation of crescentic glomerulonephritis. Kohda Y, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Jan; 172(1):45-52
Production of two monoclonal antibodies (FB1 and FB21) useful for the identification of human B lymphocytes in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissues. Nozawa Y, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Aug;173(4):347-54
Engineering human monoclonal antibody fragments: a recombinant enzyme-linked Fab. Burioni R, et al. **Microbiologica** 1995 Apr;18(2):127-33
Chimeric interleukin 2 receptor alpha chain antibody derivatives with fused mu and gamma chains permit improved recruitment of effector functions. Schäffner M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Jan;32(1):9-20
Generation of a monoclonal antibody against the myelin protein CNP (2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase) suitable for biochemical and for immunohistochemical investigations of CNP. Reiser G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Dec;19(12):1479-85
Neurosantibodies: ectopic expression of a recombinant anti-substance P antibody in the central nervous system of transgenic mice. Piccioli P, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Aug; 15(2):373-84
Monoclonal antibody to the C-terminus of beta-amyloid. Yang F, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2117-20
Generation of monoclonal antibodies that distinguish between mesotheliomas and other tumor of the lung. Narumi K,

et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1994 Jul 1;63(4):129–38

Production and characterisation of monoclonal antibodies against pyelonephritis–associated P–pili of Escherichia coli. Miyata H, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Jun;8(3):270–4

Development and characterization of chicken–chicken B cell hybridomas secreting monoclonal antibodies that detect sporozoite and merozoite antigens of Eimeria. Lillehoj HS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Nov;73(11):1685–93

Purification of estramustine–binding protein and production of monoclonal antibodies to its different components. Björk P, et al. **Prostate** 1995 Aug;27(2):70–83

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against the major cysteine proteinase of Trypanosoma cruzi. Gonzalez G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Oct; 40(4):389–94

Production, preliminary characterisation and applications of monoclonal antibodies to porcine circovirus. Allan GM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Nov;43(4):357–71

Monoclonal antibodies against camel (Camelus dromedarius) IgG, IgM and light chains. Azwai SM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Mar;45(1–2):175–84

Production and application of monoclonal antibodies to ovine interleukin–1 alpha and interleukin–1 beta. Egan PJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jun;41(3–4):241–57

Monoclonal antibodies to turbot (Scophthalmus maximus) immunoglobulins: characterization and applicability in immunoassays. Estévez J, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jun;41(3–4):353–66

Production and characterization of a monoclonal antibody against bovine haptoglobin and its use in an ELISA. Sheffield CL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Aug; 42(2):171–83

Production, characterisation and applicability of monoclonal antibodies to European eel (Anguilla anguilla L., 1758) immunoglobulin. van der Heijden MH, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Mar;45(1–2):151–64

The production of anti–H–Y monoclonal antibodies: their potential use in a sex test for bovine embryos. Veerhuis R, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Sep; 42(3–4):317–30

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to bovine respiratory syncytial virus. Underwood WJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Feb;43(2–3):261–74

Molecular events in production and transport of secretory IgA: a basis for design of reagents for passive immune protection. Kraehenbuhl JP, et al. **Vet Res** 1995;26(3):231–2

Production of a murine monoclonal antibody to the low–incidence red cell antigen Wra: characterisation and comparison with human anti–Wra. Ring SM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(2):222–5

[A study on preparation and characteristics of monoclonal antibody against laryngeal carcinoma] Guan G, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1995;30(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Production and identification of a monoclonal antibody against a tumor associated antigen from ovarian epithelial carcinoma] Gong GL, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;29(7):395–7, 443–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Establishment of hybridoma lines and protective study of monoclonal antibodies against lipid A of endotoxins] Fu W, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar; 75(3):159–60, 190–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preparation of monoclonal antibody directed against hepatitis B virus X protein and detection of reactive antigen in hepatocellular carcinoma] Li J, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;74(9):533–5, 582 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Species–specific monoclonal antibodies against Chlamydia pneumoniae] Ni AP, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;74(7):416–9, 455 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preparation and antigenic characterization of rat monoclonal antibodies against hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome virus] Xu HF, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;74(4):231–4, 255–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preparation and identification of monoclonal antibody against sterigmatocystin] Lou J, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;29(2):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental and clinical study on pneumocystosis. III. Development and characterization of monoclonal antibody against Pneumocystis carinii] Mei Q, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1994;12(3):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preparation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against esterase of malathion–resistant Culex quinquefasciatus] Zhu H, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1995;13(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Expression of HPV16E6 gene and preparation of monoclonal antibody against the expression product] Gui C, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Aug; 16(4):290–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Development of a monoclonal antibody (AF9) to human breast carcinoma] Zeng W, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec;25(4):380–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Production of a monoclonal antibody against Cry j 2] Homma R, et al. **Arerugi** 1995 Apr;44(4):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytotoxic effect of viscumin on hybridoma cells, synthesizing an antibody against the viscumin A–subunit] Tonevitskiĭ AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Nov; 339(2):261–4 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Primary lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma of the liver associated with a serum monoclonal peak of IgG kappa. Borgonovo G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan; 90(1):137–40 (44 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies against inhibin represent key markers of adult granulosa cell tumors of the ovary even in their metastases. A report of three cases with late metastasis, being previously misinterpreted as hemangiopericytoma. Flemming P, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Aug; 19(8):927–33

Three monoclonal IgG components, an IgG4(lambda), an IgG2(kappa) and an IgG1/IgG3 (kappa) Gm(f,b) hybrid, in a single myeloma patient. Miloševic–Jovčic N, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 May;54(5):288–95

Preparation and characterization of monoclonal antithyrotropin receptor antibodies obtained from peripheral lymphocytes of hypothyroid patients with primary myxedema. Okuda J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec;79(6):1600–4

Monoclonal immunoglobulins in renal transplant recipients. Pasdeloup T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2467

Peripheral blood monitoring during and after rejection–prophylaxis with a monoclonal anti–interleukin–2–receptor antibody in kidney and heart transplant recipients. van Gelder T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):856–8

Human lymphocytotoxic monoclonal autoantibodies from a highly sensitized renal dialysis patient. Robledo MM, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jun 15;59(11):1613–7

CHEMISTRY

Humanization of an anti–mucin antibody for breast and ovarian cancer therapy. Baker TS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;353:61–82

Engineering of antibodies for breast cancer therapy: construction of chimeric and humanized versions of the murine monoclonal antibody BrE–3. Couto JR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;353:55–9

Mass spectrometry of the humanized monoclonal antibody CAMPATH 1H. Ashton DS, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Mar 1;67(5):835–42

Protein disulfide isomerase reaction kinetics in endoplasmic reticulum for monoclonal antibody refolding and assembly. Park SH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 31;750:291–9

The in vitro catalysis of protein folding by endoplasmic reticulum luminal peptidyl prolyl cis–trans isomerase. Bose S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):63S

Identification and sequencing of truncated glycan structures from a murine monoclonal IgG. Dossett RF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):103S

Evidence for the extended helical nature of polysaccharide epitopes. The 2.8 A resolution structure and thermodynamics of ligand binding of an antigen binding fragment specific for alpha–(2–>8)–polysialic acid. Evans SV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 23;34(20):6737–44

Identification of residues in the monoclonal antitumor antibody L6 important for binding to its tumor antigen. Stenzel–Johnson PR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 6; 33(48):14400–6

Three–dimensional model of the BR96 monoclonal antibody variable fragment. Bajorath J. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 May–Jun;5(3):213–9

Synthesis and characterization of carbohydrate–linked murine monoclonal antibody K20–human serum albumin conjugates. Kondejewski LH, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):602–11

Electrophoretic method for the quantitative determination of a benzyl–DTPA ligand in DTPA monoclonal antibody conjugates. Pham DT, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):313–5

Preparation, characterization, and in vivo biodistribution properties of synthetically cross–linked multivalent antitumor antibody fragments. Schott ME, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Mar–Apr;4(2):153–65

A cross–linked monoclonal antibody fragment for improved tumor targeting. Stalteri MA, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):179–86

Improved synthesis of N–succinimidyl 4–[18F]fluorobenzoate and its application to the labeling of a monoclonal antibody fragment. Vaidyanathan G, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Jul–Aug;5(4):352–6

Site–specific conjugation of an enzyme and an antibody fragment. Werlen RC, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Sep–Oct; 5(5):411–7

Peroxidase labeling of IgMs fragment of ABO blood group specific mouse monoclonal IgM. Yukawa N, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 May–Jun;5(3):273–7

Modulation of structure and function of enzymes and other biologically active proteins by their specific antibodies. Shami EY. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1993;11:295–316 (64 ref.)

Characterization and biodistribution of a mouse/human chimeric antibody directed against pancreatic cancer mucin. Hirayama K, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6 Suppl):1545–53

A recombinant single–chain antibody interleukin–2 fusion protein. Savage P, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1993 Jan–Jun; 22(1–3):61–77

Monoclonal anti–dipeptide antibodies cross–react with detyrosinated and glutamylated forms of tubulins. Kuriyama R, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1995; 30(3):171–82

Glycation of monoclonal antibodies impairs their ability to bind antigen. Kennedy DM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Nov;98(2):245–51

Primary sequence determination and molecular modelling of the variable region of an antiMUC1 mucin monoclonal antibody. Denton G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995; 31A(2):214–21

Structural profile of idiotype, anti–idiotype and anti–anti–idiotype monoclonal antibodies in the HLA–DQ3 antigenic system. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov;24(11):2874–81

A synthetic peptide with anti–platelet activity derived from a CDR of an anti–GPIIb–IIIa antibody. Jarrin A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 7;354(2):169–72

Domain interactions stabilize the alternatively folded state of an antibody Fab fragment. Lilie H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 27;362(1):43–6

Human polyreactive and monoreactive antibodies: effect of glycosylation on antigen binding. Donadel G, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Aug;4(4):491–6

Characterization of the glycosylation of a human IgM produced by a human–mouse hybridoma. Monica TJ, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 Mar;5(2):175–85

Primary structure of the mouse protein encoded by the Ighle allele of the a haplotype. Klebert S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;41(2–3):169–70

Molecular characterization of a human anti–HIV 1 monoclonal antibody revealed a CD26–related motif in CDR2. Chin LT, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Jan;44(1):25–30

Cationization of a monoclonal antibody to the human immunodeficiency virus REV protein enhances cellular uptake but does not impair antigen binding of the antibody. Pardridge WM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Oct;42(3):191–5

Absorption spectroscopy of the complexation between superpotent guanidinium sweeteners and specific monoclonal antibodies. Droupadi PR, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;27(4):351–7

Identification of framework residues required to restore antigen binding during reshaping of a monoclonal antibody against the glycoprotein gB of human cytomegalovirus. Tempest PR, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1995 Feb; 17(1):37–42

Effect of VK framework–1 glycosylation on the binding affinity of lymphoma–specific murine and chimeric LL2 antibodies and its potential use as a novel conjugation site. Leung SO, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 8;60(4):534–8

Structural characterization of an (NZB x NZW)F1 mouse–derived IgM monoclonal antibody that binds through V region–dependent interactions to murine IgG anti–DNA antibodies. Margaritte C, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Dec;7(6):711–25

Specific binding of a synthetic peptide derived from an antibody complementarity determining region to phosphatidylserine. Igarashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;117(2):452–7

Epitope mapping of bovine serum albumin using monoclonal antibodies coupled with a photoreactive crosslinker. Ueno H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;115(6):1119–27

Crystal structure of the OPG2 Fab. An antireceptor antibody that mimics an RGD cell adhesion site. Kodandapani R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 3;270(5):2268–73

Epitopic regions for antibodies against tumor necrosis factor alpha. Analysis by synthetic peptide mapping. Yone K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18;270(33):19509–15

Attempts to stabilize a monoclonal antibody with water soluble synthetic polymers of varying hydrophobicity. Antonsen KP, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994; 6(1):55–65

Role of electrostatics in antibody–antigen association: anti–hen egg lysozyme/lysozyme complex (HyHEL–5/HEL). Slagle SP, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1994 Oct;12(2):439–56

Fv structure of monoclonal antibody II–481 against herpes simplex virus Fc gamma–binding glycoprotein gE contains immunodominant complementarity determining region epitopes that react with human immunoglobulin M rheumatoid factors. Johansson PJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Nov 1;180(5):1873–88

Use of antibody fragments (Fv) in immunocytochemistry. Kleymann G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Jun; 43(6):607–14

A reliable method to estimate the association constant for a monoclonal antibody and a protein antigen by enzyme linked immunosorbent assay, ELISA. Ballegaard M, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1995 May;16(2):123–36

Engineering a unique glycosylation site for site–specific conjugation of haptens to antibody fragments. Leung S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):5919–26

Modulation of antibody affinity by an engineered amino acid substitution. Wong YW, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1; 154(7):3351–8

Stability of monoclonal IgM antibodies freeze–dried in the presence of trehalose. Dráber P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Apr 12;181(1):37–43

Stabilization and surface modification of monoclonal

antibodies by 'bi-layer encagement'. Ron E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Mar 27;180(2):237–45

Three-dimensional structures of the free and the antigen-complexed Fab from monoclonal anti-lysozyme antibody D44.1. Braden BC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 4;243(4):767–81

Structure and specificity of the anti-digoxin antibody 40–50. Jeffrey PD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 28;248(2):344–60

Site-directed mutagenesis and 1H nuclear magnetic resonance of an anti-dinitrophenyl spin label antibody. Martinez-Yamout M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Dec 2; 244(3):301–18

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of the Fab fragment of a human monoclonal IgM rheumatoid factor (2A2). Sohi MK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 7;242(5):706–8

Role of the domain-domain interaction in the construction of the antigen combining site. A comparative study by 1H-15N shift correlation NMR spectroscopy of the Fv and Fab fragments of anti-dansyl mouse monoclonal antibody. Takahashi H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 28; 243(3):494–503

Computer-aided molecular modeling of the binding site architecture for eight monoclonal antibodies that bind a high potency guanidinium sweetener. Anchin JM, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1994 Dec;12(4):257–66, 289–90

Specificity and structure of murine monoclonal antibodies against GM1 ganglioside. Weng NP, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Nov;55(1):61–8

Spectroscopic evidence for charge-transfer complexation in monoclonal antibodies that bind opiates. Droupadi PR, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1994 Apr;13(3):297–306

Immunoreactivity between a monoclonal lupus autoantibody and the arginine/aspartic acid repeats within the U1-snRNP 70K autoantigen is conformationally restricted. Pelsue S, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1994 May;13(4):401–8

Paratope characterization by structural modelling of two anti-cortisol single-chain variable fragments produced in E. coli. Le Calvez H, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Feb; 32(3):185–98

The x-ray structure of an anti-tumour antibody in complex with antigen [see comments] Jeffrey PD, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Jun;2(6):466–71. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1995 Jun;2(6):433–6.

Stabilization of chimeric BR96-doxorubicin immunoconjugate. Barbour NP, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Feb; 12(2):215–22

Rapid humanization of the Fv of monoclonal antibody B3 by using framework exchange of the recombinant immunotoxin B3(Fv)-PE38. Benhar I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12051–5

Conformational isomerism and the diversity of antibodies. Foote J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25; 91(22):10370–4

Cloning, expression and characterization of the Fv fragments of the anti-carbohydrate mAbs B1 and B5 as single-chain immunotoxins. Benhar I, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Dec; 7(12):1509–15

Humanization of 60.3, an anti-CD18 antibody; importance of the L2 loop. Hsiao KC, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Jun; 7(6):815–22

Human-engineered monoclonal antibodies retain full specific binding activity by preserving non-CDR complementarity-modulating residues. Studnicka GM, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Jun;7(6):805–14

Efficient generation of a reshaped human mAb specific for the alpha toxin of Clostridium perfringens. Tempest PR, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Dec;7(12):1501–7

Bioactive Arg-Gly-Asp conformations in anti-integrin GPIIb-IIIa antibodies. Prammer KV, et al. **Receptor** 1994 Summer;4(2):93–108

CLASSIFICATION

Affinity membrane identification of immunoglobulin subclass in hybridoma screening. Li X, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Oct; 13(5):431–5

A reference of the GOLD classification of monoclonal antibodies against carcinoembryonic antigen to the domain structure of the carcinoembryonic antigen molecule. Murakami M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1995 Feb;14(1):19–28

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A novel liposome immune lysis assay (LILA) for determination of CRP antigen using two monoclonal antibodies recognizing different antigenic determinants. Umeda M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1994 Dec; 48(6):299–304

MRI contrast enhancement by Gd-DTPA-monoclonal antibody in 9L glioma rats. Matsumura A, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:356–8

Proliferative activity of acoustic neurilemomas without neurofibromatosis determined by monoclonal antibody MIB 1. Aguiar PH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 134(1-2):35–9

The comparison between the growth fraction of bilateral vestibular schwannomas in neurofibromatosis 2 (NF2) and unilateral vestibular schwannomas using the monoclonal antibody MIB 1. Aguiar PH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;134(1-2):40–5

Radioimmunolocalization of breast cancer using BrE-3 monoclonal antibody. Kramer EL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;353:181–92

Breast mucin and associated antigens in diagnosis and therapy. Peterson JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;353:1–8 (30 ref.)

The applicability of a Keratin-7 monoclonal antibody in routinely Papanicolaou-stained cytologic specimens for the differential diagnosis of carcinomas [letter; comment] Gariépy G. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan;103(1):114–5. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Mar;101(3):257–61.

Specific immunohistochemical identification of Candida albicans in paraffin-embedded tissue with a new monoclonal antibody (1B12). Monteagudo C, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;103(2):130–5

Monoclonal antibody FDC-6 exhibits binding to human plasma fibronectin: a caveat for cervicovaginal oncofetal fibronectin testing? Feinberg RF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1302–8

MAb O13 [letter; comment] Johnson JE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Jul;19(7):851–2. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1994 May;18(5):486–94.

Monoclonal antibodies to Pseudomonas pseudomallei and their potential for diagnosis of melioidosis. Rugdech P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Mar;52(3):231–5

Evaluation of a monoclonal antibody-based enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for the diagnosis of Opisthorchis viverrini infection in an endemic area. Sirisinha S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jun;52(6):521–4

Quantitative image analysis of MIB-1 immunoreactivity. A comparison with flow cytometric assessment of proliferative activity in invasive carcinoma of the breast. Ostrowski ML, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1995 Feb; 17(1):15–24

Chromatographic separation of eight progesterone receptor isoforms in human breast tumors, and detection by radioligand and monoclonal antibodies. Association with hsp90 and hsp70 heat shock proteins. Lemoisson E, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(6):433–42

Monoclonal immunoglobulins and the measurement of inorganic phosphate in serum [letter; comment] Larner AJ. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 Jan;32 (Pt 1):102. Comment on: Ann Clin Biochem 1994 May;31 (Pt 3):249–54.

Characterization of trophoblast-reactive monoclonal antibodies by flow cytometry and their application for fetal cell isolation. Tse DB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 7;731:162–9

Usefulness of indium-111 antimyosin scintigraphy in confirming myocardial injury in patients with anthracycline-associated left ventricular dysfunction. Valdés Olmos RA, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Sep;5(7):617–22

Immunoscintigraphy using 99mTc-labeled anti-CEA monoclonal antibody for patients with colorectal cancer. Takenoshita S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar-Apr; 15(2):471–5

Acrobeads - test using monoclonal antibody-coated immunobeads: clinical application. Fuse H, et al. **Arch Androl** 1995 Jan-Feb;34(1):1–7

Rapid diagnosis of premature rupture of membranes using a new kit employing anti-AFP monoclonal antibody. Yamada H, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;256(2):57–61

Generation, characterization, and histochemical application of monoclonal antibodies selectively recognizing oxidatively modified apoB-containing serum lipoproteins. Hammer A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 May; 15(5):704–13

A monoclonal antibody-based dot-blot ELISA diagnostic kit for the detection of Vibrio cholerae 01 in stools of diarrheic patients and household contacts. Supawat K, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1994 Dec;12(2):155–9

Measurement of staphylokinase by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using monoclonal antibodies. Mike A, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 May;17(5):564–7

CD79a: a novel marker for B-cell neoplasms in routinely processed tissue samples. Mason DY, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 15;86(4):1453–9

Scintigraphic evaluation of the haemopoietic bone marrow using a 99mTc-anti-granulocyte antibody: a validation study with 52Fe. Jamar F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 May; 90(1):22–30

Targeting of bladder cancer with monoclonal antibody NCRC48—a possible approach for intravesical therapy. Kunkler RB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jul;76(1):81–6

Transient immunohistochemical labelling of rat retinal axons during Wallerian degeneration by a monoclonal antibody to neurofilaments. Meller D, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 13; 648(1):162–6

Monoclonal antibodies for exercise-induced fecal blood detection—comparison with Hemofec. Yges C, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;20(1):78–88

Clinical radioimmunolocalization with a rat monoclonal antibody directed against c-erbB-2. Allan SM, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1994;24-25:93–8

Rat MAbs to the product of the c-erbB-2 proto-oncogene for diagnosis and therapy in breast cancer. Dean CJ, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1993 Jan-Jun;22(1-3):111–27

Use of technetium antigranulocyte monoclonal antibody Fab' fragments for the detection of osteomyelitis. Harwood SJ, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1994;24-25:99–107

Combined use of 111In-labeled pentetreotide and three-step immunoscintigraphy with antichromogranin A monoclonal antibody in the diagnosis of pituitary adenomas. Magnani P, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1994;24-25:307–13

Crossreactivity of Candida with pneumocystis [letter] Cannon TC, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):644–5

Antifibrin monoclonal antibodies for the detection of venous thrombosis. Xia LJ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Jul; 107(7):483–6

A tightly bound chromosome antigen is detected by monoclonal antibodies in a ring-like structure on human centromeres. Holland KA, et al. **Chromosoma** 1995 Feb; 103(8):559–66

Noninvasive localization of experimental atherosclerotic lesions with mouse/human chimeric Z2D3 F(ab')2 specific for the proliferating smooth muscle cells of human atheroma. Imaging with conventional and negative charge-modified antibody fragments. Narula J, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 1;92(3):474–84

Monoclonal antibodies specific for 18-hydroxycortisol and their use in an enzyme immunoassay for human urinary 18-hydroxycortisol for diagnosis of primary aldosteronism. Kohno H, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Aug;27(4):277–82

Clinical evaluation of a monoclonal antibody to serum KM01 for the diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma. Fujii T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Apr 30;236(1):71–9

One-step sandwich enzyme immunoassays for human C4b-binding protein (C4BP) and protein S-C4BP complex using monoclonal antibodies. Tamei H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Jan 31;234(1-2):115–25

Rapid diagnosis of cutaneous herpes simplex infections using specific monoclonal antibodies. Goodyear HM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Jul;19(4):294–7

Indium-111 OncoScint CR/OV and F-18 FDG in colorectal and ovarian carcinoma recurrences. Early observations. Bohdiewicz PJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;20(3):230–6

Detection of recurrent colorectal carcinoma with In-111 CYT-103 scintigraphy in a patient with nondiagnostic MRI and CT. Edlin JP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Nov; 19(11):1004–7

MIC2 detection in tumors of bone and adjacent soft tissues. Devaney K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jan;(310):176–87

Immunofluorescent staining of metastatic carcinoma cells in serious fluid with carcinoembryonic antibody, epithelial membrane antibody, AUA-1 and Ber-EP4. Illingworth AL, et al. **Cytopathology** 1994 Oct;5(5):270–81

Sensitivity of monoclonal antibodies to carcinoembryonic antigen, tissue polypeptide antigen, alpha-fetoprotein, carbohydrate antigen 50, and carbohydrate antigen 19-9 in the diagnosis of colorectal adenocarcinoma. Alvarez JA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 May;38(5):535–42

Myocardial uptake of indium-111 antimyosin after coronary angioplasty. Relationship with the total burden of ischaemia. Verna E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr; 16(4):478–84

A modified method for antigen retrieval MIB-1 staining of vulvar carcinoma. Emanuels A, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug;32(2-4 Suppl):335–7

Antimyosin scintigraphy in patients with acquired and hereditary muscular disorders. Löfberg M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;21(10):1098–105

Technetium-99m antimyosin antibody (3–48) myocardial imaging: human biodistribution, safety and clinical results in detection of acute myocardial infarction. Taillefer R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 May;22(5):453–64

Diagnosis of preterm premature rupture of the membranes using a newly developed AFP monoclonal antibody test kit. Kishida T, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Jan;58(1):67–72

Detection of a glycosphingolipid antigen in bladder cancer cells with monoclonal antibody MRG-1. Kurimoto S, et al. **Histochem J** 1995 Mar;27(3):247–52

The use of a totally human monoclonal antibody for the staining of primary and metastatic human breast tumors. Strelkauskas AJ, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1994; 5(3-4):157–64

UCL3D3 and UCL4D12 reactivity in small B-cell neoplasms with special emphasis on monocytoid B-cell lymphoma. Arber DA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Oct;25(10):1084–90

Use of monoclonal antibody 1H1, anticortactin, to distinguish normal and neoplastic smooth muscle cells: comparison with anti-alpha-smooth muscle actin and antimuscle-specific actin. Parham DM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jul;26(7):776–83

Monoclonal antibodies against Ogawa specific & Ogawa-Inaba common antigenic determinants of Vibrio cholerae O1 & their diagnostic utility. Ramamurthy T, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Jan;101:10–2

Development & use of antichlamydial monoclonal antibodies for rapid diagnosis of follicular conjunctivitis. Satpathy G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 May;99:206–11

Tumor uptake of intravenously administered radiolabeled antibodies in ovarian carcinoma patients in relation to antigen expression and other tumor characteristics. Buist MR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 21;64(2):92–8

Visualization of myocardial infarction six hours after injection of 111 In-antimyosin antibodies using an image subtraction technique. Ouzan J, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1994 Sep;10(3):187–93

Use of the MIB-1 antibody for detecting proliferating cells in the retina. Geller SF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Mar;36(3):737–44

The use of monoclonal antibodies for studying intermediates in DNA repair by the Escherichia coli Uvr(A)BC endonuclease. Kovalsky OI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27421–6

Monoclonal antibody recognizing a determinant on type 2 chain blood group A and B oligosaccharides detects

oncodevelopmental changes in azoxymethane-induced rat colon tumors and human colon cancer cell lines. Laferté S, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Jan;57(1):101–19

Evaluation of the monoclonal antibody-based kit Bengal SMART for rapid detection of Vibrio cholerae O139 synonym Bengal in stool samples. Qadri F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar;33(3):732–4

Immunophenotyping in the diagnosis of acute leukaemias. General Haematology Task Force of BCSH. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Sep;47(9):777–81

Use of a monoclonal antibody and a DNA probe for diagnosing acute toxoplasmosis in ambiguous cases. Garberi JC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Sep;47(9):853–4

Variable detection of myeloid antigens in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia [see comments] Howard MR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov;47(11):1006–9. Comment in: J Clin Pathol 1995 Feb;48(2):186.

Which proliferation markers for routine immunohistology? A comparison of five antibodies. Rose DS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov;47(11):1010–4

EB9, a new antibody for the detection of trophozoites of Pneumocystis carinii in bronchoalveolar lavage specimens in AIDS. Wazir JF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec; 47(12):1108–11

Ability of antimyosin scintigraphy monitoring to exclude acute rejection during the first year after heart transplantation. Hesse B, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 Jan–Feb;14(1 Pt 1):23–31

A monoclonal antibody against Meningococcus group B polysaccharides used to immunocapture and quantify polysialylated NCAM in tissues and biological fluids. Dubois C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Apr 12; 181(1):125–35

Preparation of monoclonal antibodies for the diagnosis of influenza A infection using different immunization protocols. Varečková E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Mar 13;180(1):107–16

Analysis of C5a receptor by monoclonal antibody. Watanabe H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Sep 11;185(1):19–29

Immunolocalization of NMDA receptors in the central nervous system of weakly electric fish: functional implications for the modulation of a neuronal oscillator. Spiro JE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;14(10):6289–99

Monoclonal antibody PHF-1 recognizes tau protein phosphorylated at serine residues 396 and 404. Otvos L Jr, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Dec 15;39(6):669–73

Direct labeling of monoclonal antibodies with 99mTc and radioimmunodetection of a murine mammary carcinoma with 99mTc-B2C114. Duran AP, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1994 Dec;38(4 Suppl 1):33–7

A pharmacokinetic comparison of murine and chimeric forms of the 99mTc-labelled 174H.64 monoclonal antibody. McQuarrie SA, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1994 Dec;38(4 Suppl 1):140–4

Biodistribution and pharmacokinetic screening in humans of monoclonal antibody AR-3 as a possible immunoscintigraphy agent in patients with pancreatic cancer. Mariani G, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1994 Dec;38(4 Suppl 1):145–50

Evaluation of a 99mTc-antimyosin kit for myocardial infarct imaging. Rousseau J, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1994 Dec;38(4 Suppl 1):43–53

Comparison of complete versus fragmented technetium-99m-labeled anti-CEA monoclonal antibodies for immunoscintigraphy in colorectal cancer. Behr TM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;36(3):430–41

Radiolabeled chimeric anti-CEA monoclonal antibody compared with the original mouse monoclonal antibody for surgically treated colorectal carcinoma. Buchegger F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;36(3):420–9

Indium-111-antimyosin Fab imaging to demonstrate myocardial involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus. Morguet AJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Aug;36(8):1432–5

Cell proliferation correlates with prognosis in acinic cell carcinomas of salivary gland origin. Immunohistochemical study of 30 cases using the MIB 1 antibody in formalin-fixed paraffin sections. Skalova A, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 May;173(1):13–21

p53 expression in Barrett's oesophagus, dysplasia, and adenocarcinoma using antibody DO-7. Symmans PJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Jul;173(3):221–6

Preliminary characterisation of antigens recognised by monoclonal antibodies raised to Porphyromonas gingivalis and by sera from patients with periodontitis. Cridland JC, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1994 Sep;29(5):339–47

Use of monoclonal antibodies for detecting T brucei brucei infection in splenectomised dogs. Egbe-Nwiyi TN, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 May;36(5):229–32

Diagnosis of aortic dissection by immunoassay for circulating smooth muscle myosin [letter] Katoh H, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):191–2

Detection of lymph node metastases in lung cancer: comparison of 131I-anti-CEA-anti-CA 19-9 immunoscintigraphy versus computed tomography. Boilleau G, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Sep;11(3–4):209–19

Assessment of cell proliferation in paraffin sections of normal bone marrow by the monoclonal antibodies Ki-67 and PCNA. Budke H, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Oct;7(8):860–6

Correspondence re: Mamoun Younes et al.: HAM56 antibody: a tool in the differential diagnosis between colorectal and gynecological malignancy. Mod Pathol 7:396, 1994 [letter; comment] Loy TS. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Apr;8(3):343–4. Comment on: Mod Pathol 1994 Apr;7(3):396–400.

Development of an anti-A beta monoclonal antibody for in vivo imaging of amyloid angiopathy in Alzheimer's disease. Friedland RP, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Aug–Dec; 9(1–3):107–13

Image analysis of proliferating cells in tumors of the human nervous system: an immunohistological study with the monoclonal antibody Ki-67. Hopf NJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):917–23; discussion 923

Radioimmunolocalization of human brain tumor: fundamental studies with indium-111 labeled monoclonal antibody G-22. Wakabayashi T, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1994; 11(2):177–80

Development of bone marrow immunoscintigraphy using a Tc-99m labeled anti-NCA-95 monoclonal antibody. Choi CW, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Jan;22(1):117–23

99mTc direct labeling of anti-CEA monoclonal antibodies: quality control and preclinical studies. De Castiglia SG, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Apr;22(3):367–72

76Br-labeled monoclonal anti-CEA antibodies for radioimmuno positron emission tomography. Lövqvist A, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Jan;22(1):125–31

Lymphoscintigraphy via the targeting of macrophages with 99mTc-J001X poly-galactoside in a model of pyogranulomas developed in sheep lymph nodes. Pittet JC, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Apr;22(3):355–65

Clinical screening of monoclonal antibodies 323/A3, cSF-25 and K928 for suitability of targetting tumours in the upper aerodigestive and respiratory tract. De Bree R, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Aug;15(8):613–27

Altered pharmacokinetic and tumour localization properties of Fab' fragments of a murine monoclonal anti-CEA antibody by covalent modification with low molecular weight dextran. Fagnani R, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 May;16(5):362–9

Myocardial uptake of antimyosin antibody in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy and its relation to functional and morphological parameters. Huguet M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Dec;15(12):943–8

Planar, SPET and three-dimensional immunoscintigraphy of suspected recurrent colorectal cancer using 111In-B72.3 (Oncoscint CR-OV): effect of administered activity. Perkins AC, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Dec; 15(12):981–90

Antigen retrieval for bcl-2 protein in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded sections. Umemura S, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Feb;45(2):103–7

New approaches for the development and application of monoclonal antibodies for the diagnosis and therapy of human cancer. Leon JA, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1994; 61(1–2):237–78 (225 ref.)

Evaluation of a direct immunofluorescent antibody (DIFMA) test using Leishmania genus-specific monoclonal antibody in the routine diagnosis of cutaneous leishmaniasis. Chico ME, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1995 Apr–Jun; 28(2):99–103

Correlative imaging with monoclonal antibodies in colorectal, ovarian, and prostate cancer. Neal CE, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;24(4):272–85 (69 ref.)

Monoclonal antibody imaging of recurrent and metastatic prostate cancer. Burgers JK, et al. **Semin Urol** 1995 May; 13(2):103–12

Detection of circulating antigens and parasite specific antibodies in filariasis. Abdullah WO, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 2:31–6

The use of monoclonal antibodies in the detection of circulating antigens in Malayan filariasis. Soeyoko SS. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 2:23–5

Immunoreactivity of endogenous digitalis-like substances in cord blood sera studied with antidigitoxin monoclonal antibodies. Sandré C, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1995 Feb; 17(1):19–24

A P-selectin/CD62P monoclonal antibody (LYP-20), in tandem with flow cytometry, detects in vivo activated circulating rat platelets in severe vascular trauma. Chignier E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Nov;72(5):745–9

Cytomegalovirus infection in living related liver transplantation: rapid diagnosis by human monoclonal antibody staining of blood leucocytes. Sano K, et al. **Transplant Sci** 1994 Sep;4(1):105–11

Detection of Schistosoma japonicum antigen (Sj31/32) in sera of Chinese patients using a sandwich ELISA based on monoclonal antibody. Li YL, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Jun;45(2):115–8

Immunoscintigraphy with iodine-131-labelled monoclonal antibody AUA1 in patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Zorzos J, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(5):323–7

Long-term monitoring of 486P 3/12 antigen pattern (quantitative immunocytology) before, during, and after mitomycin C prophylaxis in patients with superficial bladder cancer. Huland E, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jan; 45(1):54–7; discussion 57–8

Monoclonal antibodies to turbot (Scophthalmus maximus) immunoglobulins: characterization and applicability in immunoassays. Estévez J, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jun;41(3–4):353–66

The use of monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis of contagious caprine pleuropneumonia (CCPP). Thiaucourt F, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Aug 1;41(3):191–203

Antigen expression in normal and neoplastic canine tissues defined by a monoclonal antibody generated against canine mesothelioma cells. Liu KX, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Nov; 31(6):663–73

Assessment of proliferative activity by anti-PCNA monoclonal antibodies in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded samples and correlation with mitotic index. Sarli G, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Jan;32(1):93–6

Serological specificity of a monoclonal antibody to Mycoplasma capricolum strain F38, the agent of contagious caprine pleuropneumonia. Belton D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 18;134(25):643–6

Immunohistochemical test for rabies: identification of a diagnostically superior monoclonal antibody. Hamir AN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 25;136(12):295–6

Monoclonal antibody imaging of colorectal and ovarian cancer. Haseman MK. **West J Med** 1994 Oct;161(4):412 (3 ref.)

Validation of an inhibition ELISA using a monoclonal antibody for foot-and-mouth disease (FMD) primary diagnosis. Smitsaart EN, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Jul;41(5):313–9

[Current status of application of monoclonal antibody to the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of brucellosis] Lu QF, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;15(5):311–4 (14 ref.) **(Chi)**

[A preliminary report on diagnostic complementarity of gut-associated and egg-associated antigenemia in schistosomiasis japonica] Lu P, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1995;13(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunoscintigraphy with MAb B72.3 for preoperative detection of lymph node metastases of colorectal carcinoma] Mörschel M, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 May; 66(5):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical importance of scintigraphy with the murine monoclonal antigranulocyte antibody BW 250/183 for the diagnosis of prosthesis-related endocarditis] Morguet AJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 16;120(24):861–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The immunocytochemical study of pleural effusion and ascites using Ber-EP-4 antibodies] Spehn J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Sep 8;120(36):1197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urine examination for tumor cells using quantitative immunocytochemistry. Antibodies to a CEA-like antigen] Sautner D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1995 May 20;113(14):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suitability of monoclonal test sera for determination of blood group markers in positive direct Coombs test] Strobel E, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1995 Apr;22(2):117–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of monoclonal antibodies (PC 10, MIB1, p53 and LeuM 1) for assessing the prognosis of patients with squamous epithelial carcinoma of the larynx after partial laser resection] Hake R, et al. **Pathologe** 1995 May; 16(3):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new one-step, labeled-antibody assay for measuring free thyroid hormone concentrations] Kasagi K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Dec;31(12):1525–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoscintigraphy and radioimmunotherapy—approaches towards future aspects] Nakamura K. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Sep;31(9):1133–40 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of epithelial ovarian neoplasm immunologic reactivity using monoclonal antibodies] Bar J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Sep;65(9):502–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunomorphological study of human tumors using the monoclonal antibody RMZh-1] Kulevich EE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993 Mar-Apr;55(2):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation of appropriate diagnostic systems of monoclonal antibodies based on human thyroid hormone, and their use in clinical practice] Koriazova LK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Oct;118(10):433–5 **(Rus)**

[Errors in establishing the blood group by the ABO system using hemagglutinating sera and monoclonal antibodies] Zavgorodnii GN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(5):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of monoclonal antibodies for determining complement-binding activity of human immunoglobulins G in health and in chronic lympholeukemia] Efetov KA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Nov-Dec;66(6):106–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of monoclonal antibodies for detecting the influenza virus] Bakova AA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 39(4):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of monoclonal antibodies for detecting Aujeszky's disease virus in culture media by an immunoenzyme method] Morenkov OS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 39(5):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of sensitivity and specificity of 3 reagents of direct immunofluorescence in the diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis] Guerra Infante FM, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Nov;62:368–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Phase I clinical and pharmacological study of suppression of human antimouse antibody response to monoclonal antibody L6 by deoxyspergualin. Dhingra K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):3060–7

ANTIBODIES, MONOCLONAL

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness of HA-1A treatment for patients with sepsis. van Hout BA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 388:435-43

GENETICS

Molecular characterization of variable heavy and light chain regions of five HIV type 1-specific human monoclonal antibodies. van der Donk EM, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1994 Dec;10(12):1639-49

Assembly of humanized antibody genes from synthetic oligonucleotides using a single-round PCR. Kütemeier G, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Aug;17(2):242-6

Construction and purification of domain-deleted immunoglobulin variants of the recombinant/chimeric B72.3 (y1) monoclonal antibody. Calvo B, et al.
Cancer Biother 1993 Spring;8(1):95-109

Construction and characterization of the chimeric monoclonal antibody E48 for therapy of head and neck cancer. Brakenhoff RH, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1995 Mar;40(3):191-200

Hybridoma stability. Castillo FJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994; 83:55-64

Use of polymerase chain reaction (PCR) in the development of a recombinant organism. Helder JC, et al.
Dev Biol Stand 1994;83:87-92

The diversity of antigen-specific monoclonal antibodies from transgenic mice bearing human immunoglobulin gene miniloci. Wagner SD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov; 24(11):2672-81

Sequences of cDNAs encoding immunoglobulin heavy- and light-chain variable regions from two anti-dioxin monoclonal antibodies [Gene 149 (1994) 385-386]. Recinos A 3rd, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 9;158(2):311-2

Amplification of immunoglobulin transcripts by the non-palindromic adaptor polymerase chain reaction (NPA-PCR). Nucleotide sequence analysis of two human monoclonal antibodies recognizing two cell surface antigens expressed in ovarian, cervix, breast, colon and other carcinomas. Chen PF, et al.
Hum Antibodies Hybridomas 1994;5(3-4):131-42

Phage surface presentation and secretion of antibody fragments using an adaptable phagemid vector. Lah M, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1994;5(1-2):48-56

Comparison of expression of a humanized monoclonal antibody in mouse NSO myeloma cells and Chinese hamster ovary cells. Peakman TC, et al.
Hum Antibodies Hybridomas 1994;5(1-2):65-74

Humanization of KC4G3, an anti-human carcinoma antibody. Couto JR, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Jun;13(3):215-9

Chimerization of LL2, a rapidly internalizing antibody specific for B cell lymphoma. Leung SO, et al.
Hybridoma 1994 Dec;13(6):469-76

Idiotypic diversity and variable region gene usage by mouse anti-HLA-DQ3 mAb. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;42(2):90-100

Immunoglobulin V region sequences of two human antiplatelet monoclonal autoantibodies derived from B cells of normal origin. Denomme GA, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Aug;7(4):521-35

Human and mouse monoclonal antibodies to blood group A substance, which are nearly identical immunochemically, use radically different primary sequences. Nickerson KG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12457-65

Conversion of murine Fabs isolated from a combinatorial phage display library to full length immunoglobulins. Ames RS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Aug 18;184(2):177-86

Molecular cloning of cDNAs for immunoglobulin variable regions of a monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody specific for sigma receptors. Kobayashi T, et al.
J Neuroimmunol 1995 Mar;57(1-2):129-35

Variable region light chain genes encoding human antibodies to HIV-1. David D, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Jan; 32(1):77-88

A murine antibody to Shigella dysenteriae type 1 employs V-genes that contain a rearranged codon for the lambda light chain. Miller CE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Jun; 32(9):679-82

Specific immunoglobulin cDNA clones produced from hybridoma cell lines and murine spleen fragment cultures by 3SR amplification. Stillman CA, et al.
PCR Methods Appl 1994 Jun;3(6):320-31

Predominant V-region gene configurations in the human antibody response to Haemophilus influenzae capsule polysaccharide. Pinchuk GV, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Apr;41(4):324-30

Cloning and expression of functional cDNA genes of a mouse/human chimeric antibody rcM4. Boyd M, et al.
Tumori 1994 Dec 31;80(6):473-9

[Sequence of light chain variable region gene of a monoclonal antibody to human hepatocarcinoma] Yang P, et al.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1994 Jul;16(4):263-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cloning fragments of cDNA coding variable segments of light and heavy chains of monoclonal antibodies against human interleukin-2] Paskhin AI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 Jun;21(6):430-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of monoclonality in non-Hodgkin's B-cell lymphomas using PCR] Robledo M, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 1994 Jun;39(3):187-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Monoclonal antibodies: a witness seminar in contemporary medical history. Tansey EM, et al. **Med Hist** 1994 Jul; 38(3):322-7

IMMUNOLOGY

A panel of monoclonal antibodies to rat plectin: distinction by epitope mapping and immunoreactivity with different tissues and cell lines. Foisner R, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1994 Dec;96(4):421-38

Immunohistochemical characterization of monoclonal antibodies directed against the TSH receptor. Kohnert KD, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1994 Jun;96(2):175-80

Increased urinary excretion of non-albumin antigen detected with YO-2, a novel monoclonal antibody, in diabetic patients. Yonei T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1995 Jun; 49(3):153-9

Changes in binding of monoclonal antibodies to TSH receptor following thyrotropin (TSH) and gonadotropin (GTH) pretreatments (studies on human thyroid and CHO cell lines). Nagy SU, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1994; 82(4):339-48

A mouse monoclonal antibody reacting with swine leukocytes: a flow cytometrical and immunohistochemical study. Magyar A, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(1):43-56

Determination of the antigenic variability of pseudorabies virus field isolates with monoclonal antibodies. Matisová J, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(2-3):343-6

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies against broad bean stain and red clover mottle viruses. Subr Z, et al.
Acta Virol 1995 Dec;38(6):317-20

Anti-idiotype antibodies as potential therapeutic agents for human breast cancer. Bhattacharya-Chatterjee M, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1994;353:139-48

Multivariate prognostic model for infiltrating ductal carcinoma of the breast in the axillary node-free patient. Ceriani RL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;353:155-67

Suppression of human anti-mouse antibody response to murine monoclonal antibody L6 by deoxyspergualin: a phase I study. Dhingra K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 353:193-202

Autoantibody activity and V gene usage by B-cell malignancies. Dighiero G. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 347:125-33 (57 ref.)

The pivotal role of the immunoglobulin receptor of tumor cells from B cell lymphomas of mucosa associated lymphoid tissue (MALT). Greiner A, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1994;355:189-93

A broadly neutralizing human monoclonal antibody against gp41 of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Purtscher M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Dec; 10(12):1651-8

Monoclonal antibody-mediated inhibition of RNA binding and annealing activities of HIV type 1 nucleocapsid protein. Tanchou V, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Aug;10(8):983-93

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus type 2 envelope glycoproteins. Traincard F, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Dec; 10(12):1659-67

Lymphocytotropic strains of HIV type 1 when complexed with enhancing antibodies can infect macrophages via Fc gamma RIII, independently of CD4. Trischmann H, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1995 Mar;11(3):343-52

Laboratory medicine parameter. Utilizing monospecific antihuman globulin to test blood-group compatibility. Milam JD. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Aug;104(2):122-5 (27 ref.)

Monoclonal antibody X18A4 identifies an oncofetal fibronectin epitope distinct from the FDC-6 binding site. Feinberg RF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May; 172(5):1326-36

Monoclonal antiphosphatidylserine antibody reactivity against human first-trimester placental trophoblasts. Katsuragawa H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May; 172(5):1592-7

A specific monoclonal antibody (PG-B6) detects expression of the BCL-6 protein in germinal center B cells. Flenghi L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Aug;147(2):405-11

Developmental expression of the nephritogenic antigen of monoclonal antibody 5-1-6. Kawachi H, et al.
Am J Pathol 1995 Sep;147(3):823-33

Antibodies to the 280-kd coated pit protein, target of teratogenic antibodies, produce alterations in the traffic of internalized proteins. Le Panse S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Dec;145(6):1526-36

H5D12 monoclonal antibody identifies a 24-kD immunosuppressor factor produced by human chorio carcinoma cells. Bose R, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Sep;32(2):101-7

Monoclonal IgM antiphosphatidylserine antibody reacts against cytoskeleton-like structures in cultured human umbilical cord endothelial cells. Lin L, et al.
Am J Reprod Immunol 1995 Jan;33(1):97-107

Langerhans' cell histiocytosis. Definitive diagnosis with the use of monoclonal antibody O10 on routinely paraffin-embedded samples. Emile JF, et al.
Am J Surg Pathol 1995 Jun;19(6):636-41

Characterization of a murine monoclonal antibody generated against Neospora caninum tachyzoites by use of western blot analysis and immunoelectron microscopy. Cole RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Dec;55(12):1717-22

Attachment of biotinylated antibody to red blood cells: antigen-binding capacity of immunoerythrocytes and their susceptibility to lysis by complement. Muzykantov VR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Nov 15;223(1):142-8

Localization of epitopes for monoclonal antibodies directed against the adult rat skeletal muscle sodium channel (rSkM1) using polymerase chain reaction, fusion proteins, and western blotting. Sun W, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 20;226(1):188-91

Analysis of the fine specificities of sheep major histocompatibility complex class II-specific monoclonal antibodies using mouse L-cell transfectants. Ballingall KT, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Apr;26(2):79-84

A monoclonal antibody against osteopontin inhibits RGD-mediated cell adhesion to osteopontin. Bautista DS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Apr 21;760:309-11

Monoclonal antibodies define different functional epitopes on gp130 signal transducer. Chevalier S, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Jul 21;762:482-4

Monoclonal antibodies to human T-cell receptor variable beta regions. Necker A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:106-9

Asialo GM-2 developed on the fatty streak of atherosclerotic aorta detected by a novel monoclonal antibody (ASH1a/256C). Takano T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:277-81; discussion 281-2

Phospholipid binding specificities and idiotype expression of hybridoma derived monoclonal autoantibodies from splenic cells of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Ravirajan CT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jun;54(6):471-6

Human monoclonal antibodies to HIV-1 define synergistic activities leading to enhanced neutralization. Zolla-Pazner S, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1994;46:38-47 (47 ref.)

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody recognizing a 138 kDa glioblastoma-associated antigen. Klaich GM, et al.
Anticancer Drugs 1995 Feb;6(1):45-52

Istranasal monoclonal immunoglobulin A against respiratory syncytial virus protects against upper and lower respiratory tract infections in mice. Weltzin R, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Dec;38(12):2785-91

Mouse-human immunoglobulin G1 chimeric antibodies with activities against Cryptococcus neoformans. Zebedee SL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul;38(7):1507-14

Immunoelectron microscopy of antigens of Bordetella pertussis using monoclonal antibodies to agglutinogens 2 and 3, filamentous haemagglutinin, pertussis toxin, pertactin and adenylate cyclase toxin. Blom J, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Sep;102(9):681-9

Development of a monoclonal antibody-based immunoassay for the detection and quantification of Anguillospora longissima colonizing leaf material. Bermingham S, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1995 Jul;61(7):2606-13

Monoclonal antibody immunoassays: quantitative methods for allergen standardization. Chapman M.
Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Bundesamt Sera Impfstoffe Frankf A M 1994;(87):120-4; discussion 136-9 (15 ref.)

Value of monoclonal antibody-based assays: advantages and drawbacks. van Ree R.
Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Bundesamt Sera Impfstoffe Frankf A M 1994;(87):127-35; discussion 136-9 (9 ref.)

Tick-borne encephalitis virus envelope protein E-specific monoclonal antibodies for the study of low pH-induced conformational changes and immature virions. Holzmann H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(2):213-21

Analysis of functional epitopes on the dengue 2 envelope (E) protein using monoclonal IgM antibodies. Jianmin Z, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(5):899-913

Effect of specific antibodies on the cell-associated spread of pseudorabies virus in monolayers of different cell types. Nauwynck HJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(6):1137-46

Antibody to ICAM-1 mediates enhancement of HIV-1 infection of human endothelial cells. Scheglovitova O, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(5):951-8

Analogues of peptide 9-21 of glycoprotein D of herpes simplex virus and their binding to group VII monoclonal antibodies. Welling-Wester S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 138(3-4):331-40

Generation, characterization, and histochemical application of monoclonal antibodies selectively recognizing oxidatively modified apoB-containing serum lipoproteins. Hammer A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 May; 15(5):704-13

A human monoclonal antiphospholipid antibody that is representative of serum antibodies and is germline encoded. Harmer IJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Aug;38(8):1068-76

beta 2-Glycoprotein I reactivity of monoclonal anticardiolipin antibodies from patients with the antiphospholipid syndrome. Ichikawa K, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1994 Oct;37(10):1453-61

Localization of [14C] labeled anti-streptococcal cell membrane monoclonal antibodies (anti-SCM mAb) in mice. Lange CF. **Autoimmunity** 1994;19(3):179-91

Autoantibodies and monoclonal antibodies directed to an immunodominant antigenic region of thyroglobulin interact with thyroperoxidase through an interspecies idiotype. Ruf J, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;19(1):55-62

Epitope mapping of a monoclonal antibody that blocks the binding of retinol-binding protein to its receptor. Melhus H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 5; 210(1):105-12

Detection of retinoid X receptors using specific monoclonal

and polyclonal antibodies. Rochette-Egly C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):525-36

Generation of poly- and mono-clonal antibodies against trout fibronectin (FN) and their use in FN immunodetection in teleost fishes. Sadaghiani B, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Jul-Aug;72(7-8):343-8

Identification of an immunodominant functional domain on human CD36 antigen using human-mouse chimaeric proteins and homologue-replacement mutagenesis. Daviet L, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):221-4

Immunochemical characterization of two thyroid-stimulating hormone beta-subunit epitopes. Fairlie WD, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 15;308 (Pt 1):203-10

Monoclonal antibodies that specifically recognize neoepitope sequences generated by 'aggrecanase' and matrix metalloproteinase cleavage of aggrecan: application to catabolism in situ and in vitro. Hughes CE, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 1;305 (Pt 3):799-804

Isoform 1 (mdr3) is the major form of P-glycoprotein expressed in mouse brain capillaries. Evidence for cross-reactivity of antibody C219 with an unrelated protein. Jetté L, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 1;305 (Pt 3):761-6

IgM monoclonal antibodies recognizing Fc alpha R but not Fc gamma RIII trigger a respiratory burst in neutrophils although both trigger an increase in intracellular calcium levels and degranulation. Mackenzie SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 1;306 (Pt 2):519-23

Specificity and VH sequence of two monoclonal antibodies against the N-terminus of dystrophin. Morris GE, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 1;309 (Pt 1):355-9

Mechanisms of platelet activation by a stimulatory antibody: cross-linking of a novel platelet receptor for monoclonal antibody F11 with the Fc gamma RII receptor. Naik UP, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 15;310 (Pt 1):155-62

Studies on human porin. XII. Eight monoclonal mouse anti-"porin 31HL" antibodies discriminate type 1 and type 2 mammalian porin channels/VDACs in western blotting and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays. Winkelbach H, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1994 Aug;52(2):120-7

Monoclonal antibodies against the Fc fragment of IgA alpha-chain: preparation and clinical application. Yan PH, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Oct;34(3):587-94

Binding of antibodies to functional epitopes on the pore formed by Escherichia coli hemolysin in cells and model membranes. Menestrina G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 23;1238(1):72-80

Inhibition of the T-cell receptor-mediated signal transduction by microinjection of anti-Lck monoclonal antibody into T-cells. Nakamura K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1224(3):495-505

Bone marrow activation by immobilized antibodies against tumor cells and immunocytes as a potential cancer immunotherapy. Packard BZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1224(3):395-400

Monoclonal antibodies to thioguanine: influence of coupling position on fine specificity. Nerstrøm VM, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Jul-Aug;5(4):357-63

Isolation and characterization of libraries of monoclonal antibodies directed against various forms of tubulin in Paramecium. Callen AM, et al. **Biol Cell** 1994;81(2):95-119

Two monoclonal antibodies against prolactin-receptor are internalized in epithelial mammary cells without mimetic prolactin effect on casein secretion. Seddiki T, et al. **Biol Cell** 1994;81(3):227-35

Pentapeptide identified as a monoclonal antibody binding site in the serine-protease domain of t-PA. Gombert FO, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Jul;375(7):471-80

Selective recognition of the activated form of transcription factor NF-kappa B by a monoclonal antibody. Kaltschmidt C, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 Jan;376(1):9-16

Preparation of monoclonal antibodies for immunoblotting human growth hormone receptor and growth hormone-binding protein. Saito Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jul;17(7):983-6

Enhancement of the anti-tumor activity of recombinant interleukin-2 (rIL-2) by immunocomplexing with an F(ab')2 fragment of murine monoclonal antibody against rIL-2. Sato J, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Aug;17(8):1101-5

Alterations of specific and nonspecific binding of monoclonal antibody by introduction of acidic and hydrophobic groups. Wang J, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jun;17(6):831-5

An approach for an immunoaffinity AIDS sensor using the conservative region of the HIV envelope protein (gp41) and its monoclonal antibody. Uda T, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1995;10(5):477-83

An improved affinity tag based on the FLAG peptide for the detection and purification of recombinant antibody fragments. Knappik A, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Oct; 17(4):754-61

Immunomorphologic analysis of bone marrow biopsies after treatment with 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine for hairy cell leukemia. Ellison DJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15; 84(12):4310-5

Characterization of a new monoclonal antibody (PG-M3) directed against the aminoterminal portion of the PML gene product: immunocytochemical evidence for high expression of PML proteins on activated macrophages, endothelial cells, and epithelia. Flenghi L, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1871-80

Monoclonal antibodies directed against the Epstein-Barr virus-encoded nuclear antigen 1 (EBNA1): immunohistologic detection of EBNA1 in the malignant cells of Hodgkin's disease. Grässer FA, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1;84(11):3792-8

The STRO-1+ fraction of adult human bone marrow contains the osteogenic precursors. Gronthos S, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15;84(12):4164-73

Antigenic specificity of the "anticardiolipin" antibodies [letter; comment] Koike T, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2277-80 . Comment on: Blood 1994 Nov 1;84(9):2854-67.

The glycoprotein Ib-IX complex-specific monoclonal antibody SZ1 binds to a conformation-sensitive epitope on glycoprotein IX: implications for the target antigen of quinine/quinidine-dependent autoantibodies. López JA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 1;85(5):1254-8

Monoclonal antibodies recognizing epitopes on the extracellular face and intracellular N-terminus of the human erythrocyte anion transporter (band 3) and their application to the analysis of South East Asian ovalocytes. Smythe JS, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 15;85(10):2929-36

Evaluation of CD38 as target for immunotherapy in multiple myeloma [letter; comment] Vooijs WC, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2282-4. Comment on: Blood 1994 Nov 1;84(9):3017-25.

A monoclonal antibody with high affinity for a neo-antigenic site in fibrinogen degraded by polymorphonuclear leukocyte-derived elastase. Bos R, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 May;6(3):259-67

A rapid latex immunoassay for the detection of plasmin-alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor complex. Utilization of two monoclonal antibodies differentially recognizing respective components of the complex. Soe G, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 May;6(3):249-58

A monoclonal antibody (B724) to von Willebrand factor recognizing an epitope within the A1 disulphide loop (Cys509-Cys695) discriminates between type 2A and type 2B von Willebrand disease. Christophe O, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 May;90(1):195-203

Fine epitope mapping of monoclonal antibodies to the NH2-terminal part of von Willebrand factor (vWF) by using recombinant and synthetic peptides: interest for the localization of the factor VIII binding domain. Jorieux S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 May;87(1):113-8

Reactivity with erythroid and non-erythroid tissues of a murine monoclonal antibody to a synthetic peptide having amino acid sequence common to cytoplasmic domain of human glycophorins C and D. King MJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar;89(3):440-8

Platelet activation induced by a murine monoclonal antibody directed against a novel tetra-span antigen. Roberts JJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Apr;89(4):853-60

Early cytoskeletal changes as shown by Alz-50 are not accompanied by decreased neuronal activity. Salehi A, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 24;678(1-2):28-39

High expression of the antigen recognized by the monoclonal antibody GB24 on human breast carcinomas: a preventive mechanism of malignant tumor cells against complement attack? Hofman P, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 32(2):213-9

Evaluation of multidrug resistant phenotype by flow cytometry with monoclonal antibodies and functional tests. Lizard G, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Mar;82(3):211-7

Cryptococcus neoformans infection can elicit protective antibodies in mice. Mukherjee J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Oct;40(10):888-92

Human anti-mouse antibody response in cancer patients following single low-dose injections of radiolabeled murine monoclonal antibodies. Dillman RO, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1994 Spring;9(1):17-28

Functional properties of FC-2.15, a monoclonal antibody that mediates human complement cytotoxicity against breast cancer cells. Ballaré C, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Jul;41(1):15-22

Minor human antibody response to a mouse and chimeric monoclonal antibody after a single i.v. infusion in ovarian carcinoma patients: a comparison of five assays. Buist MR, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Jan;40(1):24-30

Mapping effector functions of a monoclonal antibody to GD3 by characterization of a mouse-human chimeric antibody. Chapman PB, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Sep; 39(3):198-204

In vitro evaluation of Pyrularia thionin-anti-CD5 immunotoxin. Gasanov SE, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Aug;41(2):122-8

Superantigen-staphylococcal-enterotoxin-A-dependent and antibody-targeted lysis of GD2-positive neuroblastoma cells. Holzer U, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Aug;41(2):129-36

Anti-(glioma surface antigen) monoclonal antibody G-22 recognizes overexpressed CD44 in glioma cells. Okada H, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Nov;39(5):313-7

The antitumor effect of tumor-draining lymph node cells activated by both anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody and activated B cells as costimulatory-signal-providing cells. Okamoto T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Mar; 40(3):173-81

In vitro and in vivo antitumor activity of a chimeric anti-CD19 antibody. Pietersz GA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Jul;41(1):53-60

Human anti-(murine Ig) antibody responses in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma receiving intrahepatic arterial 131I-labeled Hepama-1 mAb. Preliminary results and discussion. Zeng ZC, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Nov;39(5):332-6

Induction of human breast cancer-specific antibody responses in cynomolgus monkeys by a murine monoclonal anti-idiotype antibody. Chakraborty M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1;55(7):1525-30

Activation state-specific monoclonal antibody detects tyrosine phosphorylated p185neu/erbB-2 in a subset of human breast tumors overexpressing this receptor. DiGiovanna MP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 1; 55(9):1946-55

Monoclonal antibody BW835 defines a site-specific Thomsen-Friedenreich disaccharide linked to threonine within the VTSA motif of MUC1 tandem repeats. Hanisch FG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 15;55(18):4036-40

Monoclonal antibodies against EGFRvIII are tumor specific and react with breast and lung carcinomas and malignant gliomas. Wikstrand CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15; 55(14):3140-8

A human monoclonal antimelanoma single-chain Fv antibody derived from tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes. Zhang H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 15;55(16):3584-91

A monoclonal antibody that recognizes alkali-stabilized melphalan-DNA adducts and its application in immunofluorescence microscopy. Tilby MJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Aug;16(8):1895-901

Immunohistochemical characterization of a stage-specific antigen during oogenesis and spermatogenesis recognized with monoclonal antibody. Itoh M, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Aug;18(8):819-27

Equilibrium and kinetic parameters for the interaction of a monoclonal antibody with liposomes bearing fluorescent haptens. Petrossian A. **Cell Biophys** 1993 Aug-Dec; 23(1-3):111-37

A monoclonal antibody (A6) recognizing a unique epitope restricted to CD45RO and RB isoforms of the leukocyte common antigen family identifies functional T cell subsets. Aversa G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;158(2):314-28

Minor histocompatibility antigen-dependent rejection of Pam 212 epidermoid carcinoma by DBA/2 mice. Chen Z, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Aug;164(1):90-9

Natural killer (NK) activity in human responders and nonresponders to stimulation by anti-CD16 antibodies. Galatiuc C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Jul;163(2):167-77

Effects of anti-CD4 antibody: enhancement of lymph node PPD-memory T cell response. Morrison WJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Jun;163(1):106-12

Mechanisms of enhancement of natural killer activity by an antibody to CD44: increase in conjugate formation and release of tumor necrosis factor alpha. Tan PH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Sep;164(2):255-64

Tissue distribution of the DEC-205 protein that is detected by the monoclonal antibody NLDC-145. II. Expression in situ in lymphoid and nonlymphoid tissues. Witmer-Pack MD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Jun;163(1):157-62

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody prepared against plant actin. Andersland JM, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;29(4):339-44

Cellular localization of pEL98 protein, an S100-related calcium binding protein, in fibroblasts and its tissue distribution analyzed by monoclonal antibodies. Takenaga K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Jun;19(3):133-41

The monoclonal antibody GB 42—a useful marker for the differentiation of myofibroblasts. Kohnen G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Aug;281(2):231-42

Tissue- and cell-specific distribution of creatine kinase B: a new and highly specific monoclonal antibody for use in immunohistochemistry. Sistermans EA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 May;280(2):435-46

Differential binding patterns of three antibodies (VOBM1, VOBM2, and VOM2) in the rat vomeronasal organ and accessory olfactory bulb. Yoshida J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Aug;281(2):243-8

Accuracy of luteinizing hormone immunoassay is improved by changing epitope specificity of the labeled monoclonal antibody [letter; comment] Ferrand V, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jun;41(6 Pt 1):953-5. Comment on: Clin Chem 1991 Mar;37(3):333-40.

A sandwich ELISA based on anti-apo(a) and anti-apo B monoclonal antibodies for lipoprotein(a) measurement. Sorell L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Apr 30;236(1):59-70

Monoclonal antibodies to Legionella Mip proteins recognize genus- and species-specific epitopes. Helbig JH, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Mar;2(2):160-5

Serotypes and subtypes of Neisseria meningitidis: results of an international study comparing sensitivities and specificities of monoclonal antibodies. Poolman JT, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jan;2(1):69-72

Characterization of the recognition site and diagnostic potential of an enterovirus group-reactive monoclonal antibody. Samuelson A, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 May;2(3):385-6

Molecular heterogeneity of antigen- or idiotype-induced anti-thyroglobulin monoclonal autoantibodies. Bedin C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jun;100(3):463-9

Platelet surface IgG in patients receiving infusions of Fab fragments of a chimaeric monoclonal antibody to glycoprotein IIb-IIIa. Christopoulos C. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Oct;98(1):6-11

Autoimmunity in ulcerative colitis: tropomyosin is not the major antigenic determinant of the Das monoclonal antibody, 7E12H12. Hamilton MI, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Mar;99(3):404-11

Flow cytometry analysis of OKT4 epitope deficiency in South African black children. Hughes EJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Dec;98(3):526–31

Glycation of monoclonal antibodies impairs their ability to bind antigen. Kennedy DM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Nov;98(2):245–51

Human anti–mouse antibody response to the injection of murine monoclonal antibodies against IL–6. Legouffe E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Nov;98(2):323–9

Tryptic peptides of human thyroglobulin: I. Immunoreactivity with murine monoclonal antibodies. Saboori AM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Dec;98(3):454–8

Characterization of murine monoclonal antibodies against 60–kD Ro/SS–A and La/SS–B autoantigens. Veldhoven CH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jul;101(1):45–54

OKT4 epitope deficiency in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus: a cause of underestimation of the CD4 lymphocyte count. Khuong MA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;19(5):961–3

Renal involvement in hematological disorders: monoclonal immunoglobulins and nephropathy. Ronco PM, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1995 Mar;4(2):130–8 (74 ref.)

The mouse/human chimeric monoclonal antibody cA2 neutralizes TNF in vitro and protects transgenic mice from cachexia and TNF lethality in vivo. Siegel SA, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Jan;7(1):15–25

Use of human leukocyte–specific monoclonal antibodies for clinically immunophenotyping lymphocytes of rhesus monkeys. Reimann KA, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Sep 1; 17(1):102–8

Cardiac endothelial heterogeneity defines valvular development as demonstrated by the diverse expression of JB3, an antigen of the endocardial cushion tissue. Wunsch AM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Oct;165(2):585–601

Identification of a target cell antigen recognized by nonspecific cytotoxic cells using an anti–idiotype monoclonal antibody. Lester JP 3rd, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 May–Jun;18(3):219–29

Novel mouse endothelial cell surface marker is suppressed during differentiation of the blood brain barrier. Hallmann R, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Apr;202(4):325–32

Axonal–growth–associated intracellular molecule in the rat central nervous system recognized by the monoclonal antibody 5H. Katsumaru H, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1995; 17(1):38–46

Immunoneutralization of endogenous glucagon with monoclonal glucagon antibody normalizes hyperglycaemia in moderately streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Brand CL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Oct;37(10):985–93

Monoclonal antibodies specific for Shigella dysenteriae serotype 13. Production, characterization, and diagnostic application. Qadri F, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):145–9

A monoclonal antibody that specifically reacts with human embryonal carcinomas, spermatogonia and oocytes is able to induce human EC cell death. Nakano T, et al. **Differentiation** 1995 Feb;58(3):233–40

Microheterogeneity of mouse antidextran monoclonal antibodies. Mimura Y, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Jan; 16(1):116–23

Epitope mapping of monoclonal antibodies to keratin 19 using keratin fragments, synthetic peptides and phage peptide libraries. Böttger V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 15; 231(2):475–85

Immunoelectron microscopy and epitope mapping with monoclonal antibodies suggest the existence of an additional N–terminal transmembrane helix in the cytochrome b subunit of bacterial ubiquinol:cytochrome–c oxidoreductases. Kleymann G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 15;230(1):359–63

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies that strongly inhibit Electrophorus electricus acetylcholinesterase. Remy MH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Aug 1;231(3):651–8

Characterization of the two unique human anti–flavin monoclonal immunoglobulins. Stoppini M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15;228(3):886–93

Monoclonal antibodies as site–specific probes for the acetylcholine–receptor delta–subunit tyrosine and serine phosphorylation sites. Tzartos SJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;228(2):463–72

Immunomagnetic purification of human microvessel endothelial cells using Dynabeads coated with monoclonal antibodies to PECAM–1. Hewett PW, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;62(2):451–4

Monoclonal antibody CRA against a fraction of actin from cress roots recognizes its antigen in different plant species. Koropp K, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;64(1):153–62

Epitope mapping and functional properties of anti–intercellular adhesion molecule–3 (CD50) monoclonal antibodies. Bossy D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb; 25(2):459–65

Inhibition of proliferation and differentiation during early T cell development by anti–transferrin receptor antibody. Brekelmans P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov; 24(11):2896–902

Recognition of apoptotic cells by human macrophages: inhibition by a monocyte/macrophage–specific monoclonal antibody. Flora PK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov; 24(11):2625–32

Anti–CD40 plus interleukin–4–activated human naive B cell lines express unmutated immunoglobulin genes with intraclonal heavy chain isotype variability. Galibert L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Mar;25(3):733–7

Interaction of HIV gp120 and anti–CD4 antibodies with the CD4 molecule on human CD4+ T cells inhibits the binding activity of NF–AT, NF–kappa B and AP–1, three nuclear factors regulating interleukin–2 gene enhancer activity. Jabado N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov;24(11):2646–52

Signaling through murine CD38 is impaired in antigen receptor–unresponsive B cells. Lund FE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1338–45

Antibodies that activate beta 2 integrins can generate different ligand binding states. Ortlepp S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Mar;25(3):637–43

Local Fas/APO–1 (CD95) ligand–mediated tumor cell killing in vivo. Rensing–Ehl A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Aug; 25(8):2253–8

Identification of the core residues of the epitope of a monoclonal antibody raised against glycoprotein D of herpes simplex virus type 1 by screening of a random peptide library. Schellekens GA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Dec;24(12):3188–93

Certain anti–CD34 monoclonal antibodies induce homotypic adhesion of leukemic cell lines in a CD18–dependent and a CD18–independent way. Traoré Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Oct;24(10):2304–11

Specific hyporesponsiveness of alloreactive peripheral T cells induced by CD4 antibodies. Vincent C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Mar;25(3):816–22

Inverted pyramidal neurons and interneurons in cat cortical subplate zone are labelled by monoclonal antibody SP1. Wahle P, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jul 1;6(7):1167–78

Interference with the function of leukocyte adhesion molecules by monoclonal antibodies: a new approach to burn injury. Mileski WJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Aug;4(4):225–30

A monoclonal antibody against tetrodotoxin that reacts to the active group for the toxicity. Matsumura K. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 26;293(1):41–5

Analysis of cell surface antigens using anti–rat hepatocyte monoclonal antibodies, particularly HAM 1. Fukumoto T, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1994 Oct;61(2):97–108

Plasmodium yoelii: 17–kDa hepatic and erythrocytic stage protein is the target of an inhibitory monoclonal antibody. Charoenvit Y, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 May;80(3):419–29

Plasmodium yoelii yoelii 17XL MSP–1: fine–specificity mapping of a discontinuous, disulfide–dependent epitope recognized by a protective monoclonal antibody using expression PCR (E–PCR). Farley PJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Mar;80(2):328–32

Dictyocaulus viviparus: surface antigens of the L3 cuticle and sheath. Gilleard JS, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 May; 80(3):441–53

Toxoplasma gondii: a monoclonal antibody that inhibits intracellular replication. Mineo JR, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Nov;79(3):351–61

Characterization of extreme apical antigens from Toxoplasma gondii. Morrissette NS, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Nov; 79(3):445–59

Trypanosoma cruzi: monoclonal antibody to cytoskeleton recognizes giant proteins of the flagellar attachment zone. Ruiz–Moreno L, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Jun;80(4):605–15

Expression of erythroblast antigen (AG–EB) in hematopoietic and non–hematopoietic mouse cells during pre– and postnatal ontogenesis. Immunocytochemical study using monoclonal antibody. Shipova LYa, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Oct;46(4–5):409–19

Binding of HIV–1 gp120 to an anti–V3 loop antibody reveals novel antigen–induced epitopes. Denisova G, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Jan;9(1):127–32

Membrane estrogen receptors identified by multiple antibody labeling and impeded–ligand binding. Pappas TC, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Mar;9(5):404–10

Adhesion molecules: a new target for immunoliposome–mediated drug delivery. Bloemen PG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 3;357(2):140–4

Production and characterization of monoclonal anti–idiotypic antibodies to muramylpeptide. Mareeva TYu, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 12;356(1):13–6

Identification of a novel anti–integrin monoclonal antibody that recognises a ligand–induced binding site epitope on the beta 1 subunit. Mould AP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 17;363(1–2):118–22

Monoclonal antibodies distinctively recognizing the subtypes of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptor: application to the studies on inflammatory cells. Sugiyama T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 7;354(2):149–54

The monoclonal antibody specific for the 4–hydroxy–2–nonenal histidine adduct. Toyokuni S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 13;359(2–3):189–91

Production of monoclonal antibody reactive with leukotoxin and its immunohistochemical application. Nagao M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Dec 1;69(2):131–8

Monoclonal antibodies that recognise filamentous phage: tools for phage display technology. Dente L, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 11;148(1):7–13

Design of a genetic immunotoxin to eliminate toxin immunogenicity. Chen SY, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Mar; 2(2):116–23

Glycans as targets for monoclonal antibodies that protect rats against Trichinella spiralis. Ellis LA, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Oct;4(5):585–92

Abnormal neutrophil chemotaxis in bone marrow transplant patients correlates with impaired 31D8 monoclonal antibody binding. Caposoni F, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Mar–Apr;80(2):123–9

Neuropathies associated with monoclonal gammapathies [letter] Nemni R, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Mar–Apr; 80(2):198

Visualisation of domains in the avian tectorial and otolithic membranes with monoclonal antibodies. Goodyear R, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Oct;80(1):93–104

Immunocytochemical reactivities of precursor cells and their progeny in the ear of a cichlid fish. Presson JC. **Hear Res** 1994 Oct;80(1):1–9

Human combinatorial autoantibodies and mouse monoclonal antibodies to PDC–E2 produce abnormal apical staining of salivary glands in patients with coexistent primary biliary cirrhosis and Sjögren's syndrome. Tsuneyama K, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Oct;20(4 Pt 1):893–8

The ER–TR4 monoclonal antibody recognizes murine thymic epithelial cells (type I) and inhibits their capacity to interact with immature thymocytes: immuno–electron microscopic and functional studies. Defresne MP, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Jun;101(5):355–63

A novel monoclonal antibody recognizing a unique antigen of rat osteoclasts induced by the calcified matrices. Hata K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Jun;101(5):347–54

Monoclonal antibody specific for alpha 2—>8–linked oligo deaminated neuraminic acid (KDN) sequences in glycoproteins. Preparation and characterization of a monoclonal antibody and its application in immunohistochemistry. Kanamori A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Jun;101(5):333–40

Human monoclonal antibodies recognize early and late viral proteins of human cytomegalovirus. Alexander H, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1994;5(1–2):81–90

A human monoclonal antibody with the capacity to neutralize Staphylococcus aureus alpha–toxin. Heveker N, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1994;5(1–2):18–24

Human monoclonal anti–idiotypic antibodies bearing the internal image of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome virus antigen. Mi L, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1994;5(3–4):187–90

Specific reactivity of human monoclonal antibody AE6F4 against cancer cells in tissues and sputa from lung cancer patients. Shoji M, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1994; 5(3–4):116–22

The 14–3–3 protein as the antigen for lung cancer–associated human monoclonal antibody AE6F4. Shoji M, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1994;5(3–4):123–30

Human monoclonal antibodies heterogeneously express a human cross–reactive idiotype associated with immune function in Schistosoma japonicum infection. Wisnewski AV, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1994;5(3–4):178–82

Prevention of paraquat toxicity in suspensions of alveolar type II cells by paraquat–specific antibodies. Chen N, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Aug;13(8):551–7

Molecular and virological effects of intracellular anti–Rev single–chain variable fragments on the expression of various human immunodeficiency virus–1 strains. Duan L, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Nov;5(11):1315–24

A human hybridoma monoclonal antibody (TrJ11) recognizing a new HLA–DR epitope shared by DR4, DR8, DR11, and DRB1*1303. Ge J, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1995 Jan;42(1):27–34

The target antigen for GDA–J/F3 monoclonal antibody in the human sperm tail fibrous sheath is a non–collagenous asialo–glycoprotein: implications and significance. Jassim A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Aug;9(8):1452–8

AJ–FS1 monoclonal antibody detects a novel group of non–glycosylated antigens within the human sperm tail fibrous sheath. Jassim A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Aug; 9(8):1459–65

A monoclonal antibody against the plant growth regulator, abscisic acid. Banowetz GM, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Dec; 13(6):537–41

Development of anti–human B blood group monoclonal antibodies suitable as a blood typing reagent. Becker MI, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Aug;13(4):303–10

Monoclonal antibodies can reveal immunoreactivity differences between pituitary and recombinant bovine growth hormone. Berrini A, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Dec; 13(6):485–9

A monoclonal antibody to a cytoskeletal protein selectively recognizing malignant neuroectodermal tumors. Chakrabarti SK, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Dec;13(6):491–7

A kringle–specific monoclonal antibody. Church WR, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Oct;13(5):423–9

Humanization of KC4G3, an anti–human carcinoma antibody. Couto JR, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Jun;13(3):215–9

Monoclonal antibodies reacting with the mucin–specific lectin from Sambucus sieboldiana (SSA–M). Devine PL, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Aug;13(4):323–5

Monoclonal antibodies to human pancreatic procolipase: production and characterization by competitive binding studies. Dezan C, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Dec;13(6):509–17

Production and characterization of specific bovine plasminogen monoclonal antibodies. Dupont D, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Dec;13(6):543–7

Characterization and regional binding of human sperm monoclonal antibodies. García–Framis V, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Aug;13(4):317–21

Characterization of neutralizing monoclonal antibodies directed against Staphylococcus aureus alpha–toxin. Heveker N, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Aug;13(4):263–70

Allele-specific monoclonal antibodies against glutathione S-transferase Mu1-1. Juronen E, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Dec;13(6):477–84

Monoclonal antibodies recognizing 2-oxo acid dehydrogenase components in granular structures in neurons. Kishino A, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Aug;13(4):311–6

Identification and characterization of a monoclonal antibody that neutralizes ricin toxicity in vitro and in vivo. Lemley PV, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Oct;13(5):417–21

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against guinea pig tracheal mucins. Li C, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Aug;13(4):281–7

Preparation and characterization of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies specific for covalently linked DNA/RNA cross sections. Liu FT, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Dec;13(6):499–507

Generation of heterohybridomas capable of releasing swine monoclonal antibody specific to porcine growth hormone. Lumanglas AL, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Jun;13(3):237–40

Monoclonal antibody 1D8 detects an activation-related molecule on human B lymphocytes and on a minor T-lymphocyte subpopulation. Nikolova M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Aug;13(4):271–9

Use of mutagens to increase rate of immunoglobulin isotype switching of hybridoma cells. Paizi M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1995 Feb;14(1):85–90

Preparation and characterization of a new monoclonal antibody CAF7 specific for a leukocyte activation antigen. Pashov AD, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Jun;13(3):229–36

Generation of monoclonal antibodies to the anti-trypanosomal drug isometamidium. Peregrine AS, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Aug;13(4):289–94

A novel antigen defined by monoclonal antibody CR101 is associated with small cell lung carcinoma. Rose C, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Jun;13(3):221–7

Production of mouse monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies specific to epitopes of tumor-associated mucin TAG-12. Schmitt H, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Oct;13(5):389–96

A humanized anti-tumor necrosis factor-alpha monoclonal antibody that acts as a partial, competitive antagonist of the template antibody. Tempest PR, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Jun;13(3):183–90

Monoclonal antibody specifically reacting against 73-kilodalton heat shock cognate protein: possible expression on mammalian cell surface. Tsuboi N, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Oct;13(5):373–81

Purification of E. coli-synthesized Pan proteins and development of a Pan-specific monoclonal antibody. Vierra CA, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Jun;13(3):191–7

Monoclonal antibodies directed to the synthetic carbohydrate antigen Ley. Vlasova EV, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Aug; 13(4):295–301

Isolation and characterization of two monoclonal antibodies raised against tms1 protein of fission yeast. Wagner P, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Dec;13(6):527–9

Production and partial characterization of monoclonal antibodies against erythrogenic toxins type A and C from Streptococcus pyogenes. Wollweber L, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Oct;13(5):403–8

Recognition of murine integrin beta 1 by a rat anti-stromal cell monoclonal antibody. Wu X, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Oct;13(5):409–16

Monoclonal antibodies to the equine CD2 T lymphocyte marker, to a pan-granulocyte/monocyte marker and to a unique pan-B lymphocyte marker. Tumas DB, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Dec;192(1–2):48–64

Differential modulation of human multinegative (CD3-4-8-) thymocyte proliferation by monoclonal antibodies to CD45RA or to CD45. Deans JP, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;72(4):292–9

Characterization of a B-CLL derived IgM-lambda antibody expressing typical features of a NPAB. Böhme H, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jul;41(2–3):261–6

Four epitopes on tumor necrosis factor-alpha defined by murine anti-tumor necrosis factor-alpha monoclonal antibodies. Karim B, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jul; 41(2–3):139–45

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies specific for equine homologues of CD3 and CD5. Blanchard-Channell M, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Aug;82(4):548–54

Characterization of CMRF-44, a novel monoclonal antibody to an activation antigen expressed by the allostimulatory cells within peripheral blood, including dendritic cells. Hock BD, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Dec;83(4):573–81

Blocking measles virus infection with a recombinant soluble form of, or monoclonal antibodies against, membrane cofactor protein of complement (CD46). Seya T, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Apr;84(4):619–25

Human monoclonal rheumatoid factors: incidence of cross-reactions with tissue components and correlation with VH gene usage. Thorpe SJ, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Sep;83(1):114–21

Monoclonal antibodies to leucosialin (CD43) induce homotypic aggregation of the human mast cell line HMC-1: characterization of leucosialin on HMC-1 cells. Weber S, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Aug;82(4):638–44

A monoclonal autoantibody against a complementary peptide recognizes interstitial collagenase. de Souza SJ, et al. **Immunomethods** 1994 Oct;5(2):172–6

Monoclonal antibodies against Haemophilus lipopolysaccharides: clone DP8 specific for Haemophilus ducreyi and clone DH24 binding to lacto-N-neotetraose. Borrelli S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2665–73

The tetrasaccharide L-alpha-D-heptose1—>2-L-alpha-D-heptose1—>3-L-alpha-D-heptose1—>(3-deoxy-D-manno-octulosonic acid) and phosphate in lipid A define the conserved epitope in Haemophilus lipopolysaccharides recognized by a monoclonal antibody. Borrelli S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3683–92

Complement activation by whole endotoxin is blocked by a monoclonal antibody to factor B. Clardy CW. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4549–55

Platelet receptors for the Streptococcus sanguis adhesin and aggregation-associated antigens are distinguished by anti-idiotypical monoclonal antibodies. Gong K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3628–33

Selection of Mycoplasma hominis PG21 deletion mutants by cultivation in the presence of monoclonal antibody 552. Jensen LT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3336–47

Electrophoretic analysis of the major outer membrane protein of Chlamydia psittaci reveals multimers which are recognized by protective monoclonal antibodies. McCafferty MC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun;63(6):2387–9

Variable efficacy of passive antibody administration against diverse Cryptococcus neoformans strains. Mukherjee J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3353–9

Analysis of human monoclonal antibodies elicited by vaccination with a Cryptococcus neoformans glucuronoxylomannan capsular polysaccharide vaccine. Pirofski L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):3005–14

Complement-independent binding of microorganisms to primate erythrocytes in vitro by cross-linked monoclonal antibodies via complement receptor 1. Powers JH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1329–35

Monoclonal antibodies against enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli colonization factor antigen I (CFA/I) that cross-react immunologically with heterologous CFAs. Rudin A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4339–46

A Mycoplasma strain F38 growth-inhibiting monoclonal antibody (WM-25) identifies an epitope on a surface-exposed polysaccharide antigen. Rurangirwa FR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1415–20

Monoclonal antibody to a conserved epitope on proteins encoded by Babesia bigemina and present on the surface of intact infected erythrocytes. Shompole S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3507–13

Acetylation (O-factor 5) affects the structural and immunological properties of Salmonella typhimurium lipopolysaccharide O antigen. Slauch JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):437–41

Antibodies specific to membrane components of rat mast cells are cross-reacting with human basophils. Geller-Bernstein C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Nov;105(3):269–73

Localization of intracellular monoclonal antibody specific for mycobacteria in experimentally induced pulmonary tuberculous lesion. Lee JD, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Feb;106(2):113–7

Antigenic analysis (IgE and monoclonal antibodies) of the major shrimp allergen Pen a 1 (Tropomyosin) from Penaeus aztecus. Reese G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):245–7

Mouse/human chimeric IgE antibodies directed to the house dust mite allergen Der p 2. Schuurman J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):465–6

Antibody response against wheat, rye, barley, oats and corn: comparison between gluten-sensitive patients and monoclonal antigliadin antibodies. Vainio E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Feb;106(2):134–8

Regulation of apoptosis and T cell activation by Fas-specific mAb. Alderson MR, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Nov; 6(11):1799–806

Antigenic determinants encoded by alternatively spliced exons of CD45 are determined by the polypeptide but influenced by glycosylation. Cyster JG, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Dec;6(12):1875–81

Interaction of mAb to angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) with antigen in vitro and in vivo: antibody targeting to the lung induces ACE antigenic modulation. Danilov S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Aug;6(8):1153–60

Activation signals are delivered through two distinct epitopes of CD100, a unique 150 kDa human lymphocyte surface structure previously defined by BB18 mAb. Hérold C, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Jan;7(1):1–8

Inhibition of alloreactivity by mAb MR6: differential effects on IL-2- and IL-4- producing human T cells. Imami N, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Oct;6(10):1575–84

Monoclonal antibodies to a TCR idiotope modulate the superantigen-induced responses of encephalitogenic rat T cells. Zhou SR, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Dec;6(12):1865–74

Description of a new monoclonal antibody, FC-2.15, reactive with human breast cancer and other human neoplasias. Mordoh J, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Jul-Sep; 9(3):125–34

Epitope mapping of a mouse monoclonal anti-MUC2 antibody suggests the existence of an immunodominant region in the COOH terminus of the MUC2 tandem-repeat sequence [letter] Gambús G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 3;60(1):146–8

A novel human monoclonal antibody, TONO-1, reactive with T-lymphocytic leukemia cells. Numasaki M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 4;62(1):42–7

Anti-idiotypic monoclonal antibodies (mAb) to an anti-CD4 mAb induce CD4+ T cell depletion in rabbit. Perosa F, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1994;24(4):208–12

Immunomodulating IL-6 activity by murine monoclonal antibodies. Brochier J, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1995 Jan;17(1):41–8

Predominant suppression of anti-TNP IgE response in mice by monoclonal anti-TNP IgG1 antibody: characterization of its mode of action by in vitro and in vivo studies. Hase N, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Oct;16(10):787–94

Monoclonal antibody based competitive ELISA for the detection of specific antibodies against Coxiella burnetii in sera from different animal species. Jaspers U, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun; 281(1):61–6

Excretory/secretory antigens of adult Paragonimus ohirai recognized by a monoclonal antibody. Ichikawa H, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jun;25(6):725–30

PAb1614, a monoclonal antibody reactive with the tumor antigens of SV40, JC, BK, and polyoma virus, and other JC virus tumor antigen cross-reactive antibodies of the PAb1601-1636 panel. Hess R, et al. **Intervirology** 1994; 37(1):47–52

Isolation of isotype variants from hybridomas producing monoclonal antibodies to urothelial cancer associated antigens. Lovric J, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:71–5

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies against Erwinia carotovora subsp. atroseptica serogroup I: specificity and epitope analysis. Hyman LJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;78(4):437–44

Production of monoclonal antibodies against Xanthomonas campestris pv. mangiferaeindicae and their use to investigate differences in virulence. Sanders GM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;77(5):509–18

Monoclonal antibody HK4013 recognizes an epitope specific for gastric subtype of H+,K(+)-ATPase. Asano S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;116(5):1069–74

Human laminin M chain: epitope analysis of its monoclonal antibodies by immunoscreening of cDNA clones and tissue expression. Hori H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec; 116(6):1212–9

Epitopes and biological activities of two monoclonal antibodies to platelet integrin alpha IIb beta 3. Yano S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;116(4):778–86

Human pancreatic lipase. Importance of the hinge region between the two domains, as revealed by monoclonal antibodies. Aoubala M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24; 270(8):3932–7

Cross-reactivity of antibodies to retro-inverso peptidomimetics with the parent protein histone H3 and chromatin core particle. Specificity and kinetic rate-constant measurements. Benkirane N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):11921–6

Topological mapping of neutrophil cytochrome b epitopes with phage-display libraries. Burritt JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):16974–80

Monoclonal antibodies that block the activity of leukocyte function-associated antigen 1 recognize three discrete epitopes in the inserted domain of CD11a. Champe M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):1388–94

Involvement of N-myristoylation in monoclonal antibody recognition sites on chimeric G protein alpha subunits. Justice JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6436–9

Epitope mapping for monoclonal antibodies identifies functional domains of pulmonary surfactant protein A that interact with lipids. Kuroki Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29793–800

Recombinant antibodies in bioactive peptide design. Monfardini C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24; 270(12):6628–38

Characterization of the antigenic specificity of four different anti-(alpha 2—>8-linked polysialic acid) antibodies using lipid-conjugated oligo/polysialic acids. Sato C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11;270(32):18923–8

Monoclonal antibodies against MDR1 P-glycoprotein inhibit chloride conductance and label a 65-kDa protein in pancreatic zymogen granule membranes. Thévenod F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24410–7

The affinity maturation of anti-4-hydroxy-3-nitrophenylacetyl mouse monoclonal antibody. A calorimetric study of the antigen-antibody interaction. Torigoe H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22; 270(38):22218–22

Role of Tyr residues in the contact region of anti-lysozyme monoclonal antibody HyHEL10 for antigen binding. Tsumoto K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18551–7

Monoclonal antibodies against native ovarian tumor cells: specificity and characterization of the antigen. A preliminary report. Wasserman L, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(7):387–92

Unidirectional potentiation of binding between two anti-FBP MAbs: evaluation of the involved mechanisms. Casalini P, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 May;58(1):47–55

Monoclonal antibodies to CD44 and their influence on hyaluronan recognition. Zheng Z, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;130(2):485–95

Monoclonal antibodies which recognize equatorial segment epitopes presented de novo following the A23187-induced acrosome reaction of guinea pig sperm. Allen CA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Feb;108 (Pt 2):767–77

A monoclonal antibody identifies a novel GPI-anchored glycoprotein involved in epithelial intercellular adhesion. Rabino M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jun;107 (Pt 6):1413–28

Human monoclonal autoantibodies against the

immunodominant region on thyroid peroxidase: lack of cross-reactivity with related peroxidases or thyroglobulin and inability to inhibit thyroid peroxidase enzymatic activity. Nishikawa T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1461-6

Monoclonal thyroglobulin autoantibodies: variable region analysis and epitope recognition. Prentice L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar;80(3):977-86

Monoclonal antibody capture enzyme immunoassay for detection of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis antibodies in paracoccidioidomycosis. Camargo ZP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct;32(10):2377-81

Evaluation of new monoclonal antibody-based latex agglutination test for detection of cryptococcal polysaccharide antigen in serum and cerebrospinal fluid. Kiska DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2309-11

A simple, specific, and highly sensitive blocking enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibodies to bovine herpesvirus 1. Kramps JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2175-81

Immunoaffinity purification of baculovirus-expressed rubella virus E1 for diagnostic purposes. Lindqvist C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2192-6

Epidemiologic investigation by macrorestriction analysis and by using monoclonal antibodies of nosocomial pneumonia caused by Legionella pneumophila serogroup 10. Lück PC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov;32(11):2692-7

Polyclonal and monoclonal antibody and PCR-amplified small-subunit rRNA identification of a microsporidian, Encephalitozoon hellem, isolated from an AIDS patient with disseminated infection. Visvesvara GS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov;32(11):2760-8

Identification of the epitopes on human type VII collagen for monoclonal antibodies LH 7.2 and clone I, 185. Lapiere JC, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Oct;8(2):145-50

A novel monoclonal antibody to the outer root sheath cells. Tatsuta N, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Oct;8(2):111-8

Epitope mapping and analysis of a growth-enhancing monoclonal antibody by limited tryptic digestion of porcine GH. Shieh HM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;145(1):169-74

Augmentation of the effectiveness of porcine GH with swine antibodies induced by a synthetic GH peptide. Wang BS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;145(1):163-7

European collaborative study on luteinizing hormone assay: 2. Discrepancy among assay kits is related to variation both in standard curve calibration and epitope specificity of kit monoclonal antibodies. Costagliola S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Jun;17(6):407-16

European collaborative study of luteinizing hormone assay: 1. Epitope specificity of luteinizing hormone monoclonal antibodies and surface mapping of pituitary and urinary luteinizing hormone. Costagliola S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Jun;17(6):397-406

Identification of Fc epsilon RIneg mast cells in mouse bone marrow cell cultures. Use of a monoclonal anti-p161 antibody. Kinzer CA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Aug 1; 182(2):575-9

Differential effects of anti-B7-1 and anti-B7-2 monoclonal antibody treatment on the development of diabetes in the nonobese diabetic mouse. Lenschow DJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Mar 1;181(3):1145-55

In vivo effects of monoclonal antibodies that functionally inhibit complement regulatory proteins in rats. Matsuo S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Nov 1;180(5):1619-27

Murine B cell proliferation and protection from apoptosis with an antibody against a 105-kD molecule: unresponsiveness of X-linked immunodeficient B cells. Miyake K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Oct 1;180(4):1217-24

Protective and nonprotective monoclonal antibodies to Cryptococcus neoformans originating from one B cell. Mukherjee J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1;181(1):405-9

Monoclonal immunoglobulin A antibody directed against serotype-specific epitope of Shigella flexneri lipopolysaccharide protects against murine experimental shigellosis. Phalipon A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Sep 1; 182(3):769-78

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 neutralization is determined by epitope exposure on the gp120 oligomer. Sattentau QJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jul 1;182(1):185-96

Monoclonal antibodies specific for murine p55 and p75 tumor necrosis factor receptors: identification of a novel in vivo role for p75. Sheehan KC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Feb 1;181(2):607-17

CD43 is a murine T cell costimulatory receptor that functions independently of CD28. Sperling AI, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jul 1;182(1):139-46

Activation of CD4+ T cells in the presence of a nondepleting monoclonal antibody to CD4 induces a Th2-type response in vitro. Stumbles P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jul 1;182(1):5-13

Monoclonal antibody against a 32 K sperm surface protein inhibits sperm-zona pellucida interactions in the rat. Alves MS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Jun 1;272(2):123-33

Immunohistochemical expression of manganese superoxide dismutase in hepatocellular carcinoma, using a specific monoclonal antibody. Aida Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;29(4):443-9

Detection of immunoreactive antigen, with a monoclonal antibody to measles virus, in tissue from a patient with Crohn's disease. Miyamoto H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;30(1):28-33

Monoclonal antibodies to a peptide of human rhinovirus type 2 with different specificities recognize the same minimum sequence. Barnett PV, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 May;76 (Pt 5):1255-61

Neutralization escape mutants of type A influenza virus are readily selected by antisera from mice immunized with whole virus: a possible mechanism for antigenic drift. Lambkin R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3493-502

Epitope mapping of the V3 domain of feline immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoprotein by monoclonal antibodies. Lombardi S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Aug;76 (Pt 8):1893-9

Analysis of type-restricted and cross-reactive epitopes on virus-like particles of human papillomavirus type 33 and in infected tissues using monoclonal antibodies to the major capsid protein. Sapp M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3375-83

Neutralizing F(ab')2 fragments of protective monoclonal antibodies to yellow fever virus (YF) envelope protein fail to protect mice against lethal YF encephalitis. Schlesinger JJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jan;76 (Pt 1):217-20

Increased sensitivity of an enzyme immunoassay for human interferon alpha 1 using a mixture of three monoclonal antibodies. Karayianni-Vasconcelos G, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1994 Aug;15(3):251-61

Evaluation of protein-A linked monoclonal antibody latex agglutination test for diagnosis of nuclear polyhedrosis virus (BmNPV) of silkworm Bombyx mori L. Shamim M, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1995 May;16(2):155-66

Characterization of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1)-augmented degranulation by cytotoxic T cells. ICAM-1 and anti-CD3 must be co-localized for optimal adhesion and stimulation. Berg NN, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):1694-702

Characterization of surface lymphotoxin forms. Use of specific monoclonal antibodies and soluble receptors. Browning JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):33-46

Monoclonal antibodies detect different distribution patterns of IL-8 receptor A and IL-8 receptor B on human peripheral blood leukocytes. Chuntharapai A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 15;153(12):5682-8

Monoclonal IgM rheumatoid factor secreted by CD5-negative B cells during mixed cryoglobulinemia. Evidence for somatic mutations and intraclonal diversity of the expressed VH region gene. Crouzier R, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):413-21

Neutralizing recombinant human antibodies to a conformational V2- and CD4-binding site-sensitive epitope of HIV-1 gp120 isolated by using an epitope-masking procedure. Ditzel HJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 15;154(2):893-906

Murine lupus glomerulotropic monoclonal antibodies exhibit differing specificities but bind via a common mechanism. Di Valerio R, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):2258-68

A human anti-insulin IgG autoantibody apparently arises through clonal selection from an insulin-specific "germ-line" natural antibody template. Analysis by V gene segment reassortment and site-directed mutagenesis. Ichiyoshi Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):226-38

Immunosuppression to cardiac allografts and soluble antigens by anti-vascular cellular adhesion molecule-1 and anti-very late antigen-4 monoclonal antibodies. Isobe M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 15;153(12):5810-8

The delayed-type hypersensitivity reaction is dependent on IL-8. Inhibition of a tuberculin skin reaction by an anti-IL-8 monoclonal antibody. Larsen CG, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):2151-7

Serologic analysis of the mouse beta chemokine JE/monocyte chemoattractant protein-1. Luo Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;153(8):3708-16

A monoclonal autoantibody that promotes central nervous system remyelination in a model of multiple sclerosis is a natural autoantibody encoded by germline immunoglobulin genes. Miller DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 1;154(5):2460-9

A monoclonal antibody that blocks the complement regulatory activity of guinea pig erythrocytes and characterization of the antigen involved as guinea pig decay-accelerating factor. Okada N, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):6103-11

Epitope specificity of monoclonal anti-beta 2-glycoprotein I antibodies derived from patients with the antiphospholipid syndrome. Wang MX, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1; 155(3):1629-36

Limited T cell antigen receptor repertoire in tumor-infiltrating lymphocyte and inhibition of experimental lung metastasis of murine melanoma by anti-TCR antibody. Wang R, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15;154(4):1797-803

Glucocorticoids accelerate anti-T cell receptor-induced T cell growth. Wiegers GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15; 155(4):1893-902

Modulation of antibody affinity by an engineered amino acid substitution. Wong YW, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1; 154(7):3351-8

Induction of tolerance to heart allografts in high responder rats by combining anti-CD4 with CTLA4Ig. Yin D, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):1655-9

Development of a radioimmunoassay method for ethynylestradiol in plasma using a monoclonal antibody. Agasan AL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 28; 177(1-2):251-60

Epitope mapping and binding analysis of insulin-specific monoclonal antibodies using a biosensor approach. Allauzen S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jun 14; 183(1):27-32

Monoclonal antibodies against a minor and the major coat proteins of filamentous phage M13: their application in phage display. Bhardwaj D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Feb 27;179(2):165-75

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody to the capsule of Haemophilus influenzae type b, generated by in vitro immunization. Bunse R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 28;177(1-2):89-99

New monoclonal antibodies directed against the propart segment of human prorenin as a tool for the exploration of prorenin conformation. Cohen P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jul 17;184(1):91-100

Characterization of the interaction of alkaline phosphatase with an activity inhibiting monoclonal antibody by progress curve analysis. Cumme GA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 May 11;182(1):29-39

Characterisation of monoclonal antibodies against human interleukin-10 and their use in an ELISA for the measurement of this cytokine. De Groote D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 28;177(1-2):225-34

Nested sets of protein fragments and their use in epitope mapping: characterization of the epitope for the S4D5 monoclonal antibody binding to receptor associated protein. Ellgaard L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Mar 13;180(1):53-61

In vitro immunization: generation of neutralizing monoclonal antibodies to human interleukin-10. Guzman J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Feb 27;179(2):265-8

Monoclonal antibody EG2 does not provide reliable immunohistochemical discrimination between resting and activated eosinophils. Jahnsen FL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Sep 30;175(1):23-36

Reducing interference from heterophilic antibodies in a two-site immunoassay for carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) by using a human/mouse chimeric antibody to CEA as the tracer. Kuroki M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Mar 13;180(1):81-91

Assessment of the functional affinity constant of monoclonal antibodies using an improved enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Loomans EE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Aug 18;184(2):207-217

Monoclonal antibody mediated capsular reactions (Quellung) in Cryptococcus neoformans. Mukherjee J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jul 17;184(1):139-43

Cross-reactivity of monoclonal antibodies to a chimeric V3 peptide of HIV-1 with peptide analogues studied by biosensor technology and ELISA. Richalet-Sécordel PM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 2;176(2):221-34

Monoclonal antibodies to human heart fatty acid-binding protein. Roos W, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jun 14; 183(1):149-53

Analysis of human CD4-antibody interaction using the BIAcore system. Velge-Roussel F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jun 14;183(1):141-8

Validation of a quantitative ELISA for comparison of monoclonal antibody affinities for isolates of bluetongue virus. White JR. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 28; 177(1-2):79-88

Selection of monoclonal antibodies for the identification of lymphocyte surface antigens in the New World primate Saguinus oedipus oedipus (cotton top tamarin). Wilson AD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jan 27;178(2):195-200

Analysis of cyclosporin interactions with antibodies and cyclophilin using the BIAcore. Zeder-Lutz G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jun 14;183(1):131-40

Characterization of two monoclonal antibodies directed against bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein. Dentener MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;170(6):1483-9

Pre- and postexposure protection against human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection mediated by a monoclonal antibody. Gauduin MC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May;171(5):1203-9

Measurement of blood holoceruloplasmin by EIA using a mouse monoclonal antibody directed to holoceruloplasmin. Implication for mass screening of Wilson disease. Endo F, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(5):616-20

Effects of monoclonal anti-c-kit antibody (ACK2) on melanocytes in newborn mice. Okura M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Sep;105(3):322-8

MIB-1 proliferative activity is a significant prognostic factor in primary thick cutaneous melanomas. Ramsay JA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jul;105(1):22-6

Monoclonal antibodies to human epidermal filaggrin, some not recognizing profilaggrin. Simon M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Sep;105(3):432-7

Simplified sulfidoleukotriene ELISA using LTD4-conjugated phosphatase for the study of allergen-induced leukotriene generation by isolated mononuclear cells and diluted whole blood. Furukawa K, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1994 May-Jun; 4(3):110-5

Neutrophil activation by anti-beta 2 glycoprotein I monoclonal antibodies via Fc gamma receptor II. Arvieux J, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Mar;57(3):387-94

A mouse monoclonal antibody specific for the V beta 5.3 chain of the human TcR recognizes a subgroup of the mouse TcR V beta 8.2 chains. Bleux C, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Mar;57(3):491

Monoclonal antibody EG2 reactivity cannot be used as an

immunohistochemical activation marker for eosinophils [letter] Jahnsen FL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Mar; 57(3):513–4

Immunohistochemical expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase (iNOS) in reversible endotoxic shock studied by a novel monoclonal antibody against rat iNOS. Sato K, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jan;57(1):36–44

Production of monoclonal antibody against hepatitis B surface antigen. Tangkananond W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Jan;78(1):11–7

Correlation of MAb subgroups with genotype in closely related Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1 strains from a cooling tower. Lück PC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Jul;43(1):50–4

Lipo-oligosaccharide immunotyping of Neisseria meningitidis by a whole-cell ELISA with monoclonal antibodies. Scholten RJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 41(4):236–43

Comprehensive epitope analysis of monoclonal anti-proenkephalin antibodies using phage display libraries and synthetic peptides: revelation of antibody fine specificities caused by somatic mutations in the variable region genes. Böttger V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 14; 247(5):932–46

Epitopic heterogeneity of human 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in villous and extravillous human trophoblast. Hawes CS, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jun; 12(3):273–81

Structural and physicochemical analysis of the reaction between the anti-lysozyme antibody D1.3 and the anti-idiotopic antibodies E225 and E5.2. Tello D, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1994 Mar;7(1):57–62

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to bovine brain succinic semialdehyde reductase. Choi EY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):371–7

Monoclonal antibodies to the human gamma 2 subunit of the GABAA/benzodiazepine receptors. Fernando LP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar;64(3):1305–11

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies that inhibit the catalytic activity of acetylcholinesterases. Gentry MK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):842–9

Pertussis toxin-sensitive G protein alpha-subunits: production of monoclonal antibodies and detection of differential increases on differentiation of PC12 and LA-N-5 cells. Li X, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar; 64(3):1107–17

Production of monoclonal antibodies against neurofilament-associated proteins: demonstration of association with neurofilaments by a coimmunoprecipitation method. Starr R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1860–7

Characterization of nervana, a Drosophila melanogaster neuron-specific glycoprotein antigen recognized by anti-horseradish peroxidase antibodies. Sun B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul;65(1):434–43

Biochemical characterization and membrane expression of an antigen shared by activated and neoplastic cells of neuroectodermal origin. Baldissarro I, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Mar;57(1–2):17–26

A sulfatide-reactive human monoclonal antibody obtained from a multiple sclerosis patient selectively binds to the surface of oligodendrocytes. Kirschning E, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Feb;56(2):191–200

cAMP accumulation in T-cells inhibits anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody-induced actin polymerization. Selliah N, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jan;56(1):107–12

Specificity and structure of murine monoclonal antibodies against GM1 ganglioside. Weng NP, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Nov;55(1):61–8

A new oligodendrocyte specific plasma membrane surface protein identified by a monoclonal antibody produced in vitro. Birling MC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Aug 1; 38(5):538–50

Monoclonal antibody Alz-50 reacts with bovine and human serum albumin. Davis PK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Dec 1;39(5):589–94

Patterns of reactivity with anti-glycolipid antibodies in human primary brain tumors. Li J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Oct 1;39(2):148–58

Characterization and localization of the BM88 antigen in the developing and adult rat brain. Patsavoudi E, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Mar 1;40(4):506–18

Preparation of a monoclonal antibody to a glycidic epitope of the epidermal growth factor receptor that recognizes inhibitors of astrocyte proliferation and reactive microglia. Río C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Apr 15;40(6):776–86

Human monoclonal antibody BT32/A6 and a cell cycle-independent glioma-associated surface antigen. Dan MD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Mar;82(3):475–80

Monoclonal antibodies raised against coccidia and malarial parasites recognize antigenic epitopes found in lankesterellid and adeleorin parasites. Herzenberg AM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Aug;81(4):543–8

Identification and characterization of a 27 kDa acrosome protein of human sperm defined by a monoclonal antibody with fertilization-blocking effect. Dubova-Mihailova M, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Mar;26(2):97–110

A murine monoclonal antibody (RV3-27) raised against isolated human placental endogenous retroviral particles and reactive with syncytiotrophoblast. Mwenda JM, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Mar;26(2):75–95

Reactivities of mouse monoclonal antibody K2.7 to renal cancers in complement dependent cytotoxicity and antibody dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Kinouchi T, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):288–92

Monoclonal antibodies against influenza virus PB2 and NP polypeptides interfere with the initiation step of viral mRNA synthesis in vitro. Bárcena J, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):6900–9

Isolation of a monoclonal antibody which blocks vaccinia virus infection. Chang W, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan; 69(1):517–22

Neutralization of primary human immunodeficiency virus type 1 isolates by the broadly reactive anti-V3 monoclonal antibody, 447-52D. Conley AJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov; 68(11):6994–7000

Antibody to adhesion molecule LFA-1 enhances plasma neutralization of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Gomez MB, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):4628–32

Localization of monoclonal antibody epitopes and functional domains in the hemagglutinin protein of measles virus. . Hummel KB, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1913–6

Human cytomegalovirus neutralizing antibody-resistant phenotype is associated with reduced expression of glycoprotein H. Li L, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6047–53

Neutralizing monoclonal antibodies against human immunodeficiency virus type 2 gp120. Matsushita S, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3333–40

Intracellular neutralization of influenza virus by immunoglobulin A anti-hemagglutinin monoclonal antibodies. Mazanec MB, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb; 69(2):1339–43

Primary isolates of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 are relatively resistant to neutralization by monoclonal antibodies to gp120, and their neutralization is not predicted by studies with monomeric gp120. Moore JP, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):101–9

A human monoclonal antibody to a complex epitope in the V3 region of gp120 of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 has broad reactivity within and outside clade B. Moore JP, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):122–30

Neutralization of bovine papillomavirus by antibodies to L1 and L2 capsid proteins. Roden RB, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov; 68(11):7570–4

A murine nephritogenic monoclonal antibody binds to both single-stranded deoxyribonucleic acid and glomerulus. Nagata N, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Nov;71(5):765–72

AL amyloidosis. Characterization of amyloidogenic cells by anti-idiotypic monoclonal antibodies. Perfetti V, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Dec;71(6):853–61

Erroneous immunohistochemical application of monoclonal antibody EG2 to detect cellular activation [letter] Jahnsen FL, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1514–5

Antibody-induced modulation and intracellular transport of CD10 and CD19 antigens in human malignant B cells. Pulczynski S. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Oct;15(3–4):243–52 (49 ref.)

A novel monoclonal antibody, KOR-SA3544 which reacts to Philadelphia chromosome-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells with high sensitivity. Mori T, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jul;9(7):1233–9

Production and characterization of cross-reactive monoclonal antibodies to sweet proteins. Antonenko S, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(15):1187–92

Passive immunization with an anti-substance P antibody prevents substance P- and neurokinin A-induced bronchospasm in anesthetized guinea-pigs. Jafarian A, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 2;57(2):143–53

Identification of an epitope of tumor necrosis factor (TNF)-receptor type I (p55) recognized by a TNF-alpha-antagonist monoclonal antibody. Corti A, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Jun;13(3):183–90

Use of polymerase chain reaction and specific monoclonal antibodies as rapid method to recognize Borrelia burgdorferi sensu stricto, B. garinii and B. afzelii among Italian isolates of B. burgdorferi. Cinco M, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1994 Dec;183(6):307–13

Fast isolation of recombinant baculovirus by antibody screening. Grosse F, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995; 39:179–85 (6 ref.)

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies for identification of Borrelia japonica, isolates from Ixodes ovatus. Masuzawa T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(5):393–8

Cross-reactivity and neutralizing ability of monoclonal antibodies against microcystins. Saito S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(5):389–92

Chromatographic study of spirosin by use of monoclonal antibodies to spirosin of Yersinia enterocolitica. Yamato M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(4):255–9

Monoclonal antibodies for Streptomyces lividans and their use for immunomagnetic capture of spores from soil. Wipat A, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):2067–76

Backscatter electron imaging of double immunogold labeled erythrocytes using two primary monoclonal IgM antibodies. Namork E, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Jul 1;28(4):286–96

Influence of formalin fixation time and tissue processing method on immunoreactivity of monoclonal antibody PC10 for proliferating cell nuclear antigen. Tahan SR, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Feb;8(2):177–82

The MPM-2 antibody inhibits mitogen-activated protein kinase activity by binding to an epitope containing phosphothreonine-183. Taagepera S, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Nov;5(11):1243–51

Monoclonal antibodies that react with human band 3 residues 542–555 recognize different conformations of this protein in uninfected and Plasmodium falciparum infected erythrocytes. Guthrie N, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar 23;144(2):117–23

Monoclonal antibodies that recognize the native human thyrotropin receptor. Johnstone AP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;105(2):R1–9

Location of an epitope defined by an enhancing monoclonal antibody to growth hormone: some structural details and biological implications. Beattie J, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;8(8):1103–10

A comparison of human and murine monoclonal IgGs specific for the P1.7 PorA protein of Neisseria meningitidis. Delvig A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Nov;31(16):1257–67

Identification and characterization of a TNF alpha antagonist derived from a monoclonal antibody. Döring E, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Oct;31(14):1059–67

Two different mechanisms for the inhibition of rosette formation in mice. Gagnerault MC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Feb;32(3):177–83

Glycosylation analysis of a polyreactive human monoclonal IgG antibody derived from a human-mouse heterohybridoma. Leibiger H, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Jun; 32(8):595–602

Human/mouse chimeric monoclonal antibodies with human IgG1, IgG2, IgG3 and IgG4 constant domains: electron microscopic and hydrodynamic characterization. Phillips ML, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Oct;31(15):1201–10

Inhibition of T cell activation with a humanized anti-beta 1 integrin chain mAb. Poul MA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Feb;32(2):101–16

Monoclonal antibodies to human growth hormone modulate its biological properties. Roguin LP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Apr;32(6):399–405

Chimeric interleukin 2 receptor alpha chain antibody derivatives with fused mu and gamma chains permit improved recruitment of effector functions. Schäffner M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Jan;32(1):9–20

Physicochemical and immunocytochemical analysis of the aryl hydrocarbon receptor nuclear translocator: characterization of two monoclonal antibodies to the aryl hydrocarbon receptor nuclear translocator. Hord NG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;46(4):618–26

Antibody-induced changes on rabbit sperm surface inhibit gamete interaction. Shaha C. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Aug; 38(4):393–403

Monoclonal antibodies against ICAM-1 and LFA-1 prolong nerve allograft survival. Nakao Y, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Jan;18(1):93–102

Use of monoclonal antibodies to cytochrome P450s to indicate the critical dealkylation and the P450s involved in methyl-n-amylnitrosamine mutagenicity in the presence of induced rat liver microsomes. Mirvish SS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Sep;331(1):161–70

Increase in tumor necrosis factor-alpha mRNA but not perforin mRNA expression in response to two newly characterized anti-LFA-1 monoclonal antibodies. Hommel-Berrey G, et al. **Nat Immun** 1994 Nov-Dec; 13(6):301–14

Anti-Ly-6E.1-monoclonal-antibody-mediated augmentation of interleukin-2-dependent generation of natural killer cell activity from mouse bone marrow cells. Lu L, et al. **Nat Immun** 1994 Nov-Dec;13(6):315–30

Novel monoclonal antibodies against microcystin and their protective activity for hepatotoxicity. Nagata S, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1995;3(2):78–86

Glomerulopathy induced by a single monoclonal autoantibody against GP330. Luca ME, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(4):490–6

CR3/43, a marker for activated human microglia: application to diagnostic neuropathology [letter] Graeber MB, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Aug;20(4):406–8

Monoclonal IgM reactive with several gangliosides in a chronic relapsing polyneuropathy. Brindel I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7;181(1–2):103–6

Immunologically induced sympathectomy of preganglionic nerves by antibodies against acetylcholinesterase: increased levels of peptides and their messenger RNAs in rat adrenal chromaffin cells [published erratum appears in Neuroscience 1994 Nov;63(1):349] Dagerlind A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(1):217–39

Release of immunoreactive galanin in the spinal cord of rats with ankle inflammation: studies with antibody microprobes. Hope PJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jun; 60(3):801–7

Kinetics of platelets in dogs with thrombocytopenia induced by antiglycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor monoclonal antibody. Hosono M, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Jan;22(1):71–6

Monoclonal antibody-mediated cytotoxicity of adipocytes. Wright JT, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 May;3(3):265–72

A new cytokine (IK) down-regulating HLA class II: monoclonal antibodies, cloning and chromosome localization. Krief P, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec; 9(12):3449–56

Characterization of epitopes on excretory-secretory antigens of Taenia saginata metacestodes recognized by monoclonal antibodies with immunodiagnostic potential. Draelants E, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 Mar;17(3):119–26

Localization of parasite antigens in Cryptosporidium parvum-infected epithelial cells using monoclonal antibodies. McDonald V, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Apr;110

(Pt 3):259–68
Strain combination–dependent genesis of necrotizing arteritis in anti–ICAM–1 antibody–perfused renal allografts in the rat. **Kanagawa K, et al. Pathol Int** 1995 Mar;45(3):196–201
Monoclonal antibody TKH2 to the cancer–associated epitope sialosyl Tn shows cross–reactivity with variants of normal colorectal goblet cell mucin. **Jass JR, et al. Pathology** 1994 Oct;26(4):418–22
Characterization of a monoclonal antibody recognizing selective epithelial elements of Wilms' tumors and fetal kidneys. **Tarnowski BI, et al. Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 14(5):833–47
Cloning of a pea cDNA encoding a polypeptide of the light–harvesting complex associated with photosystem I using a monoclonal antibody. **Cannell ME, et al. Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;27(4):821–4
Anti–melanoma antibodies from melanoma patients immunized with genetically modified autologous tumor cells: selection of specific antibodies from single–chain Fv fusion phage libraries. **Cai X, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6537–41
Rapid selection of cell subpopulation–specific human monoclonal antibodies from a synthetic phage antibody library. **de Kruif J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3938–42
Specificity analysis of blood group Lewis–y (Le(y)) antibodies generatedagainst synthetic and natural Le(y) determinants. **Kitamura K, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12957–61
Immunocytochemical localization of estrogen receptors in the mammary tissue of female rats: relevance to carcinogenesis. **Walaszek Z, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 387:349–59
Engineering of protein epitopes: a single deletion in a snake toxin generates full binding capacity to a previously unrecognized antibody. **Zinn–Justin S, et al. Protein Eng** 1994 Jul;7(7):917–23
Specific monoclonal antibodies neutralize the action of PACAP 1–27 or PACAP 1–38 on intestinal muscle strips in vitro. **Schwarzhoff R, et al. Regul Pept** 1995 Jan 3; 55(1):57–66
Anti–lipid A monoclonal antibodies and anti–LPS antiserum effects on limulus activity of LPS. **Goto M, et al. Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;86(3):341–6
Characterization of monoclonal antibodies specific for human sperm: effect of CRL–10 on acrosome reaction. **García–Framis V, et al. Res Immunol** 1994 Sep;145(7):533–9
Pathogenicity of neutralization escape mutants of mouse hepatitis virus: correlation with T– and B–cell depletions. **Lamontagne L, et al. Res Immunol** 1994 Sep;145(7):553–65
Antigenic relationship between chikungunya virus strains and o'nyong nyong virus using monoclonal antibodies. **Blackburn NK, et al. Res Virol** 1995 Jan–Feb;146(1):69–73
Characterization of chicken CD8–specific monoclonal antibodies recognizing novel epitopes. **Luhtala M, et al. Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jul;42(1):171–4
Dendritic leucocytes pulsed with monoclonal antibody–hapten conjugates elicit vigorous primary humoral responses in vivo. **Mjaaland S, et al. Scand J Immunol** 1995 Mar;41(3):305–8
Anti–GD3 antibodies are potent activators of human gamma/delta and alpha/beta positive T cells. **Schlaak JF, et al. Scand J Immunol** 1995 May;41(5):475–80
Molecular characterization of immunoglobulin variable regions from murine monoclonal antibodies specific for simian virus 40 large tumour antigen. **Shearer MH, et al. Scand J Immunol** 1994 Oct;40(4):415–22
The antibody MY4 recognizes CD14 on porcine monocytes and macrophages. **Ziegler–Heitbrock HW, et al. Scand J Immunol** 1994 Nov;40(5):509–14
Efficient neutralization of primary isolates of HIV–1 by a recombinant human monoclonal antibody. **Burton DR, et al. Science** 1994 Nov 11;266(5187):1024–7
Comparison of three heparin bovine serum albumin binding methods for production of antiheparin antibodies. **Huhle G, et al. Semin Thromb Hemost** 1994;20(2):193–204
A structural/functional domain on human CD36 is involved in the binding of anti–Nak(a) antibodies. **Daviet L, et al. Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):543–5
A novel mechanism for exposure of fibrinogen binding sites on GPIIb–IIIa by a monoclonal antibody. **Hato T, et al. Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jan;73(1):138–43
Isolation and characterization of single–chain protein S. **Meijer–Huizinga F, et al. Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep; 72(3):408–14
Monoclonal purified F VIII for continuous infusion: stability, microbiological safety and clinical experience. **Schulman S, et al. Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep;72(3):403–7
Flow and antibody binding properties of hydrated fibrins prepared from plasma, platelet rich plasma and whole blood [published erratum appears in Thromb Res 1995 Jan 15;77(2):199–200] **Bini A, et al. Thromb Res** 1994 Oct 15; 76(2):145–56
Monoclonal antibody to a Thy–1 related/associated molecule identifies a subpopulation of immature mouse thymocytes. **Csar XF, et al. Thymus** 1994;22(3):125–40
A novel HLA–A determinant recognized by a cytotoxic human hybridoma IgG1 monoclonal antibody (TrJ14). **Ge J, et al. Tissue Antigens** 1994 Nov;44(5):306–10
A one–step monoclonal antibody typing procedure that simplifies HLA class I and class II typing. **Lee JH, et al. Tissue Antigens** 1994 Jul;44(1):34–42
Identification of woodchuck class I MHC antigens using monoclonal antibodies. **Michalak TI, et al. Tissue Antigens** 1995 May;45(5):333–42
RG1, a new murine monoclonal antibody recognizing a "supertypic" determinant on HLA–A molecules. **Pettersen RD, et al. Tissue Antigens** 1995 Mar;45(3):203–12
Generation and characterization of a human monoclonal IgG antibody specific for HLA–B12. **Siemoneit K, et al. Tissue Antigens** 1994 Jul;44(1):25–33
Detection of an antigenic marker expressed by peripheral blood monocytes and platelets by a new monoclonal antibody, UN8. **Tassone P, et al. Tissue Antigens** 1995 Apr; 45(4):288–91
UN1, a murine monoclonal antibody recognizing a novel human thymic antigen. **Tassone P, et al. Tissue Antigens** 1994 Aug;44(2):73–82
Characterization and epitope mapping of four HLA class II reactive mouse monoclonal antibodies using transfected L cells and human cells transfected with mutants of DQB1*0302. **Viken HD, et al. Tissue Antigens** 1995 Apr; 45(4):250–7
Derivation and application of monoclonal antibodies recognizing several epitopes on bovine serum albumin. **Wang J, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Apr;172(4):345–53
Epitope mapping of beta–lactam antibiotics with the use of monoclonal antibodies. **Mayorga C, et al. Toxicology** 1995 Mar 31;97(1–3):225–34
Immunochemical characterization of Micrurus nigrocinctus nigrocinctus venom with monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. **Alape–Girón A, et al. Toxicon** 1994 Jun; 32(6):695–712
Monoclonal antibodies to VRV–PL–VIIIa, a basic multitoxic phospholipase A2 from Vipera russelli venom. **Gowda TV, et al. Toxicon** 1994 Aug;32(8):955–64
Application of a monoclonal antibody to estimate rabbit fibrinopeptide A released by habutobin. **Kinjoh K, et al. Toxicon** 1994 Nov;32(11):1413–23
Monoclonal antibodies to high–incidence Kell epitopes: characterization and application in automated screening of donor samples. **Inglis G, et al. Transfus Med** 1994 Sep; 4(3):209–12
Quantification of IgG anti–D bound to D–positive red cells infused into D–negative subjects after intramuscular injection of monoclonal anti–D. **Kumpel BM, et al. Transfus Med** 1995 Jun;5(2):105–12
Characterization of new murine monoclonal antibodies directed against glycophorins C and D. **Loirat MJ, et al. Transfus Med** 1994 Jun;4(2):147–55
Development and evaluation of a competitive radioimmunoassay using monoclonal antibodies against Rh D for determining anti–D potency of clinical grade immunoglobulin preparations. **Thorpe SJ, et al. Transfus Med** 1995 Jun;5(2):97–103
Investigations using a novel monoclonal antibody to the glycosylphosphatidylinositol–anchored protein that carries Gregory, Holley, and Dombrock blood group antigens. **Rao N, et al. Transfusion** 1995 Jun;35(6):459–64
Target antigen specificity of a monoclonal antibody (HAR–1) that causes the rejection of hamster heart xenografts in rats. **Cramer DV, et al. Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr; 27(2):1575–6
Monoclonal antibody M3 used in tissue polypeptide–specific antigen assay for the quantification of tissue polypeptide antigen recognizes keratin 18 [see comments] **Bonfrer JM, et al. Tumour Biol** 1994;15(4):210–22. Comment in: Tumour Biol 1994;15(4):185–7.
Production, preliminary characterisation and applications of monoclonal antibodies to porcine circovirus. **Allan GM, et al. Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Nov;43(4):357–71
The use of a double antibody sandwich ELISA and monoclonal antibodies for the assessment of porcine IgM, IgG and IgA concentrations. **Bianchi AT, et al. Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Feb;44(3–4):309–17
Report on the behaviour of monoclonal antibodies in the First International Pig CD Workshop identifying the Null cell families. **Binns RM, et al. Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;43(1–3):279–87
Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to ovine tumor necrosis factor–alpha and development of a sensitive immunoassay. **Egan PJ, et al. Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jun;41(3–4):259–74
Correlation between monoclonal antibody reactivity and expression of CD4 and CD8 alpha genes in the horse. **Grünig G, et al. Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jul; 42(1):61–9
Analyses of anti–human CD monoclonal antibodies for cross reactions with swine cell antigens. **Lunney JK, et al. Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;43(1–3):207–10
Production, characterisation and applicability of monoclonal antibodies to European eel (Anguilla anguilla L., 1758) immunoglobulin. **van der Heijden MH, et al. Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Mar;45(1–2):151–64
Monoclonal antibodies against goldfish (Carassius auratus) immunoglobulin: application to the quantification of immunoglobulin and antibody–secreting cells by ELISPOT and seric immunoglobulin and antibody levels by ELISA in carp (Cyprinus carpio). **Siwicki AK, et al. Vet Res** 1994; 25(5):458–67
Fine mapping of bovine herpesvirus–1 (BHV–1) glycoprotein D (gD) neutralizing epitopes by type–specific monoclonal antibodies and sequence comparison with BHV–5 gD. **Abdelmagid OY, et al. Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):242–53
Postattachment neutralization of papillomaviruses by monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. **Christensen ND, et al. Virology** 1995 Feb 20;207(1):136–42
Dual specificity of a monoclonal anti–idiotypic antibody for HIV–1 neutralizing monoclonals 110.3 and 110.4 as well as the V3 loop of gp120. **Connelly RJ, et al. Virology** 1994 Dec;205(2):554–7
Monoclonal antibodies raised against covalently crosslinked complexes of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp120 and CD4 receptor identify a novel complex–dependent epitope on gp 120. **DeVico AL, et al. Virology** 1995 Aug 20;211(2):583–8
Monoclonal antibodies which recognize the acidic configuration of the rabies glycoprotein at the surface of the virion can be neutralizing. **Raux H, et al. Virology** 1995 Jul 10;210(2):400–8
Monoclonal IgM cold agglutinins with anti–Pr1d specificity in a patient with peripheral neuropathy. **Herron B, et al. Vox Sang** 1994;67(1):58–63
Double–sandwich enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) with murine monoclonal antibodies for detection of staphylococcal enterotoxin B. **Goyache J, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Dec;41(10):639–44
[An immunohistochemical study of Ki–67 expression of brain tumor cells and mononuclear cell subsets infiltrating these tumors] **Yu SZ, et al. Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;23(5):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Analysis of the target epitopes recognized by two monoclonal antibodies directed to egg–associated fractions of Schistosoma japonicum] **Qian Z, et al. Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1994;12(2):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The biological properties of two CD71 McAbs] **Yang C, et al. Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Feb;16(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Antiphospholipid and anti beta 2–glycoprotein I antibodies] **Arvieux J, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(5):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reactivity of a natural human monoclonal polyreactive antibody with exogenous and endogenous antigens and its possible role in an idiotypic–anti–idiotypic network] **Roggenbuck D, et al. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Aug; 88(7–8):485–9 **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of BEKI TPS radioassay kit as a one–step immunoradiometric assay utilizes monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies specific for serum tissue polypeptide antigen] **Hamase A, et al. Kaku Igaku** 1994 Aug; 31(8):995–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Biological effects of MSN–1 recognized antigen on tissue adhesion and metastasis in endometrial cancer] **Kubushiro K, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 47(2):163–4 **(Jpn)**
[Preparation of monoclonal antibodies to E1–component and their use for studying the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex] **Stafeeva OA, et al. Biokhimiia** 1995 Jan; 60(1):124–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the specificity of monoclonal antibodies, obtained by immunizing mice with a culture of streptococcus group A, treated with pepsin] **Danilova TA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Nov;118(11):492–5 **(Rus)**
[Comparison of the activity of anit–CD25 immunotoxins based on the ricin A–subunit and a toxin from mistletoe lectin MLI] **Tonevitskil AG, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Nov;339(3):407–9 **(Rus)**
[Affinity isolation of mycobacterial antigens on monoclonal antibodies] **Chernousova LN, et al. Probl Tuberk** 1995; (2):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of monoclonal antibodies directed to species specific and group specific antigens of Rickettsia prowazekii] **Drobyshevskaia EI, et al. Tr Inst Im Pastera** 1989;66:160–5, 175 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Monoclonal antibodies to the HNK–1 antigen of human natural killers] **Atochina OV, et al. Tsitologiia** 1994; 36(9–10):1006–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional activity of monoclonal and monospecific antibodies in the interaction with antigenic sites of influenza virus hemagglutinin] **Isaeva EI, et al. Vopr Virusol** 1995 Jan–Feb;40(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of monoclonal antibodies to Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus in specific activation of immunocompetent cells] **Razumov IA, et al. Vopr Virusol** 1995 May–Jun;40(3):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[NK cell activity and inhibition by anti–HLA monoclonal antibodies] **Tóth J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Jun; 95(6):270–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Evaluation of the reproducibility of automated monocyte counting using flow cytometry and monoclonal antibodies] **Vives Corrons JL, et al. Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Jun; 39(3):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of humanized murine and murine monoclonal antibodies using immobilized metal–affinity chromatography. **Hale JE, et al. Anal Biochem** 1994 Oct; 222(1):29–33
Acid precipitation of mammalian cell fermentation broth. **Lydersen BK, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30; 745:222–31
Monoclonal antibodies to yeast poly(A) polymerase (PAP)

provide evidence for association of PAP with cleavage factor I. Kessler MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 7; 34(5):1750–9

Synthesis and characterization of monoclonal antibody–beta–lactamase conjugates. Svensson HP, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 May–Jun;5(3):262–7

Monoclonal antibody Fab' fragment cross–linking using equilibrium transfer alkylation reagents. A strategy for site–specific conjugation of diagnostic and therapeutic agents with F(ab')2 fragments. Wilbur DS, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 May–Jun;5(3):220–35

Preparation and characteristics of magnetite–labelled antibody with the use of poly(ethylene glycol) derivatives. Suzuki M, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1995 Jun;21 (Pt 3):335–45

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to shark cartilage proteoglycan. Alves ML, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Sep;27(9):2103–8

Removal of endotoxin from antibody preparations for clinical use. Assessment of polymyxin–sepharose CNBr affinity chromatography. Lahiri VL, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1994; 24–25:9–14

Recombinant proteins L and LG. Two new tools for purification of murine antibody fragments. Vola R, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1994;24–25:27–36

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody prepared against plant actin. Andersland JM, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;29(4):339–44

A novel method of preparing rat–monoclonal antibody–producing hybridomas by using rat medial iliac lymph node cells. Kishiro Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1995 Apr;20(2):151–6

Homogenous IgA monomers, dimers, trimers and tetramers from the same IgA myeloma serum. Vaerman JP, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1995 May;24(4):631–41

Human hybridomas secreting monoclonal antitreponemal antibodies raised after in vitro stimulation of human lymphocytes. Terzieva–Lazarova V, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Jan;106(1):32–7

Monoclonal antibody HFD9 identifies a novel 28 kDa integral membrane protein on the cis–Golgi. Subramaniam VN, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jun;108 (Pt 6):2405–14

Production and characterisation of monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies to different regions of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR): detection of immunologically related proteins. Walker J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jun;108 (Pt 6):2433–44

Application of thiophilic membranes for the purification of monoclonal antibodies from cell culture media. Finger UB, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Feb 3;664(1):69–78

Difficulties in obtaining monoclonal antibodies to subsets of human leukocytes, using neonatal tolerance induction in mice. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Apr 12;181(1):115–24

Production and characterization of murine monoclonal antibodies specific for baboon IgG heavy and light chain epitopes. Shearer MH, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Sep; 23(7):382–7

Optimization of protein G chromatography for biopharmaceutical monoclonal antibodies. Bill E, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1995 Jan–Apr;8(1–2):90–4

Identification and characterization of monoclonal antibodies specific for polymorphic antigenic determinants within the V2 region of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein. Shotton C, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan; 69(1):222–30

Polysaccharide affinity columns for purification of lipopolysaccharide–specific murine monoclonal antibodies. Altman E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;247:243–53

Characterization of the recognition specificity of autoreactive, polyspecific monoclonal antibodies obtained from spleen cells of parasite–infected BALB/c mice. Saito S, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Dec;16(12):609–17

Development and characterization of a monoclonal antibody reactive with a 28 kDa protease of Fasciola gigantica. Fagbemi BO. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Apr;57(4):351–6

[The isolation and characteristics of monoclonal antibodies to the glycoprotein GII of Aujeszky's disease virus and their use for the epitopic mapping of GII] Morenkov OS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Jul–Aug;39(4):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

New monoclonal antibodies recognizing phosphorylated proteins in mitotic cells. Butschak G, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1995 Jan;97(1):19–31

Fixation–dependent vimentin immunoreactivity of mono– and polyclonal antibodies in brain tissue of cattle, rabbits, rats and mice. Urban K, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1994 Dec; 96(4):365–77

Real–time competitive kinetic analysis of interactions between low–molecular–weight ligands in solution and surface–immobilized receptors. Karlsson R. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Aug 15;221(1):142–51

The functional effects of biotinylation of anti–angiotensin–converting enzyme monoclonal antibody in terms of targeting in vivo. Muzykantov VR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Apr 10;226(2):279–87

Enhancement of Escherichia coli H(+)–ATPase caused by binding of monoclonal antibodies is attributed to structural changes of Leu–456 and Ser–440 in the alpha subunit. Kanazawa H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Mar 10; 317(2):348–56

Pharmacokinetics of a new human monoclonal antibody against cytomegalovirus. Third communication: correspondence of the idiotype activity and virus neutralization activity of the new monoclonal antibody, regavirumab in rat serum and its pharmacokinetics in rats and monkeys. Arizono H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jul;44(7):909–13

Pharmacokinetics of a new human monoclonal antibody against cytomegalovirus. First communication: plasma concentration, distribution, metabolism and excretion of the new monoclonal antibody, regavirumab after intravenous administration in rats and rabbits. Arizono H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jul;44(7):890–8

Pharmacokinetics of a new human monoclonal antibody against cytomegalovirus. Second communication: distribution and elimination of the new monoclonal antibody, regavirumab after repeated administration in rats, and placental transfer and milk–passage study after single administration to pregnant and lactating rats. Ishii S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jul;44(7):899–908

Development of a cleavage–site–specific monoclonal antibody for detecting metalloproteinase–derived aggrecan fragments: detection of fragments in human synovial fluids. Fosang AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 15;310 (Pt 1):337–43

The post–synaptic density: putative involvement in synapse stabilization via cadherins and covalent modification by ubiquitination. Beesley PW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):59–64 (47 ref.)

Binding of monoclonal antibodies against the carboxyl terminal segment of the nicotinic receptor delta subunit suggests an unusual transmembrane disposition of this sequence region. Lei S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 23; 34(20):6675–88

Characterization of complex formation by humanized anti–IgE monoclonal antibody and monoclonal human IgE. Liu J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 22;34(33):10474–82

Enthalpy of antibody—cytochrome c binding. Raman CS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 2;34(17):5831–8

Uptake by rat liver of bovine growth hormone free or bound to a monoclonal antibody. Tans C, et al. **Biol Cell** 1994; 82(1):45–9

The potential for enhanced tumour localisation by poly(ethylene glycol) modification of anti–CEA antibody. Pedley RB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Dec;70(6):1126–30

Effect of tumour necrosis factor on the uptake of specific and control monoclonal antibodies in a human tumour xenograft model. Rowlinson–Busza G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr;71(4):660–5

Activation of human lymphocytes by a monoclonal antibody to B lymphoblastoid cells; molecular mass and distribution of binding protein. Hardy B, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Jun;40(6):376–82

Cellular processing of copper–67–labeled monoclonal antibody chCE7 by human neuroblastoma cells. Novak–Hofer I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 1;55(1):46–50

Methotrexate–alpha–phenylalanine: optimization of methotrexate prodrug for activation by carboxypeptidase A–monoclonal antibody conjugate. Vitols KS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):478–81

Influence of cellular trafficking on protein synthesis inhibition of immunotoxins directed against the transferrin receptor. Yazdi PT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1;55(17):3763–71

Monocyte–independent T cell activation by simultaneous binding of three CD2 monoclonal antibodies (D66 + T11.1 + GT2). Rosenthal–Allieri MA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Jun;163(1):88–95

Comparison of four methods to generate immunoreactive fragments of a murine monoclonal antibody OC859 against human ovarian epithelial cancer antigen. Zou Y, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1995 Jun;10(2):78–81

Comparison of binding specificity and the function of two human IgM anti–lipid A monoclonal antibodies. Wisniewski MA, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Dec;44(4):230–7

Generation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to the human thyrotropin (TSH) receptor: antibodies can bind to discrete conformational or linear epitopes and block TSH binding. Seetharamaiah GS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jul;136(7):2817–24

Antigenic analysis of SAT 2 serotype foot–and–mouth disease virus isolates from Zimbabwe using monoclonal antibodies. Davidson FL, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Aug; 115(1):193–205

Anti–acetylcholinesterase antibodies display cholinesterase–like activity. Johnson G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jan;25(1):25–9

Interaction of murine monoclonal subunit–specific antibodies with phosphofructokinase–1 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kopperschläger G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 17;363(1–2):17–21

Human polyreactive and monoreactive antibodies: effect of glycosylation on antigen binding. Donadel G, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Aug;4(4):491–6

The production and characterization of a new monoclonal antibody to the trefoil peptide human spasmolytic polypeptide. Elia G, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Aug; 26(8):644–7

Galactosylation of human IgG monoclonal anti–D produced by EBV–transformed B–lymphoblastoid cell lines is dependent on culture method and affects Fc receptor–mediated functional activity. Kumpel BM, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1994;5(3–4):143–51

Cationization of a monoclonal antibody to the human immunodeficiency virus REV protein enhances cellular uptake but does not impair antigen binding of the antibody. Pardridge WM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Oct;42(3):191–5

The anti–lipid A monoclonal antibody E5 binds to rough gram–negative bacteria, fixes C3, and facilitates binding of bacterial immune complexes to both erythrocytes and monocytes. Seelen MA, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Apr; 84(4):653–61

A monoclonal antibody against a murine CD38 homologue delivers a signal to B cells for prolongation of survival and protection against apoptosis in vitro: unresponsiveness of X–linked immunodeficient B cells. Yamashita Y, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jun;85(2):248–55

Glycosylation of antibody in a lectin–resistant human hybridoma is insensitive to glucose [letter] Tachibana H, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Apr;31(4):261–2

Identification of framework residues required to restore antigen binding during reshaping of a monoclonal antibody against the glycoprotein gB of human cytomegalovirus. Tempest PR, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1995 Feb; 17(1):37–42

P–glycoprotein epitope mapping. II. The murine monoclonal antibody MM6.15 to human multidrug–resistant cells binds with three distinct loops in the MDR1–P–glycoprotein extracellular domain. Cianfriglia M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 29;61(1):142–7

Residence time effects on monoclonal antibody binding to adsorbed fibrinogen. Horbett TA, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;6(1):15–33

Monoclonal antibodies with selective reactivity against osteoblasts and osteocytes in human bone. Walsh S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Nov;9(11):1687–96

Interaction of lysozyme with synthetic anti–lysozyme D1.3 antibody fragments studied by affinity chromatography and surface plasmon resonance. Lasonder E, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Jul 29;676(1):91–8

Biological activity, binding site and affinity of monoclonal antibodies to the fusion protein of respiratory syncytial virus. West WH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2813–9

Interaction of human monocyte Fc gamma receptors with rat IgG2b. A new indicator for the Fc gamma RIIa (R–H131) polymorphism. Haagen IA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15;154(4):1852–60

Affinity maturation of the BR96 anti–carcinoma antibody by codon–based mutagenesis. Yelton DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):1994–2004

Solution–phase binding of monoclonal antibodies to bee venom phospholipase A2. Myatt EA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 28;177(1–2):35–42

Analysis of human CD4–antibody interaction using the BIAcore system. Velge–Roussel F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jun 14;183(1):141–8

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to bovine brain succinic semialdehyde reductase. Choi EY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):371–7

Regionalization of the developing forebrain: a comparison of FORSE–1, Dlx–2, and BF–1. Tole S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):970–80

Spectroscopic evidence for charge–transfer complexation in monoclonal antibodies that bind opiates. Droupadi PR, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1994 Apr;13(3):297–306

Single–chain antibody–mediated intracellular retention of ErbB–2 impairs Neu differentiation factor and epidermal growth factor signaling. Graus–Porta D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1182–91

An idiotype D23–bearing polyspecific, murine anti–DNA monoclonal antibody forms glomerular immune deposits. Pathogenic role of natural autoantibodies? Gilbert D, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 May;32(7):477–86

Human insulin receptor monoclonal antibody undergoes high affinity binding to human brain capillaries in vitro and rapid transcytosis through the blood–brain barrier in vivo in the primate. Pardridge WM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jun; 12(6):807–16

Mechanistically different catalytic antibodies obtained from immunization with a single transition–state analog. Guo J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1694–8

Humanization of 60.3, an anti–CD18 antibody; importance of the L2 loop. Hsiao KC, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Jun; 7(6):815–22

Human–engineered monoclonal antibodies retain full specific binding activity by preserving non–CDR complementarity–modulating residues. Studnicka GM, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Jun;7(6):805–14

Dissecting the energetics of an antibody–antigen interface by alanine shaving and molecular grafting. Jin L, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Dec;3(12):2351–7

Anti–peptide monoclonal antibody imaging of a common binding domain involved in muscle regulation. Van Eyk JE, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Apr;4(4):781–90

Internalization of an anti–glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antibody by HEL cells. Hamamoto K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Feb; 73(2):291–6

A cell fusion–inhibiting monoclonal antibody binds to the presumed stalk domain of the human parainfluenza type 2 virus hemagglutinin–neuraminidase protein. Yuasa T, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1;206(2):1117–25

Subdivisions of the visual system labeled with the Cat–301 antibody in tree shrews. Jain N, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Jul–Aug;11(4):731–41

[The antibodies obtained by immunization with a peptide identical to a section of the zinc-binding domain of the early growth response 1 factor (EGR-1) interact with a 102-kDa protein from mouse fibroblasts] Popov BV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994;36(5):453-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Evaluation of pre-irradiation on monoclonal antibody localization in colon tumor xenografts expressing a cell-associated antigen. Gridley DS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan-Feb;15(1):99-104

Autoradiographic evaluation of radiolabeled monoclonal antibody B72.3 distribution in tumor and lymph nodes of adenocarcinoma patients. Roselli M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):975-84

Pharmacokinetics of a new human monoclonal antibody against cytomegalovirus. First communication: plasma concentration, distribution, metabolism and excretion of the new monoclonal antibody, regavirumab after intravenous administration in rats and rabbits. Arizono H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jul;44(7):890-8

Pharmacokinetics of a new human monoclonal antibody against cytomegalovirus. Third communication: correspondence of the idiotype activity and virus neutralization activity of the new monoclonal antibody, regavirumab in rat serum and its pharmacokinetics in rats and monkeys. Arizono H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jul;44(7):909-13

Pharmacokinetic study of anti-interleukin-6 (IL-6) therapy with monoclonal antibodies: enhancement of IL-6 clearance by cocktails of anti-IL-6 antibodies. Montero-Julian FA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 15;85(4):917-24

Galactosylated streptavidin for improved clearance of biotinylated intact and F(ab')2 fragments of an anti-tumour antibody. Marshall D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan; 71(1):18-24

Biological disposition of intravenously administered 131I-labeled anti-EGF-receptor antibody (RG 83852) in the rat. Khetarpal VK, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(4):313-7

Clinical pharmacology and tissue disposition studies of 131I-labeled anticolorectal carcinoma human monoclonal antibody LiCO 16.88. Rosenblum MG, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Dec;39(6):397-400

Pharmacokinetics of anti-ganglioside GD2 mAb 14G2a in a phase I trial in pediatric cancer patients. Uttenreuther-Fischer MM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Jul;41(1):29-36

Differences in biodistribution of the anti-(carcinoembryonic antigen) murine monoclonal antibody CE-25, its F(ab')2 fragment and its intact mainly human chimeric form CE 4-8-13. Dependence on tumour size and amount of antibody injected. Western G, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Dec;39(6):375-82

Tumor localization and therapeutic potential of an antitumor-anti-CD3 heteroconjugate antibody in human renal cell carcinoma xenograft models. Zhu Z, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 28;86(1):127-34

Targeting of xenografted pancreatic cancer with a new monoclonal antibody, PAM4. Gold DV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):1105-10

Pharmacokinetics of pretargeted monoclonal antibody 2D12.5 and 88Y-Janus-2-(p-nitrobenzyl)-1,4,7,10-tetraazacyclododecanetetraacetic acid (DOTA) in BALB/c mice with KHJJ mouse adenocarcinoma: a model for 90Y radioimmunotherapy. Goodwin DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5937-46

Tumor-specific anti-epidermal growth factor receptor variant III monoclonal antibodies: use of the tyramine-cellobiose radioiodination method enhances cellular retention and uptake in tumor xenografts. Reist CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4375-82

Rapid and specific uptake of anti-Tac disulfide-stabilized Fv by interleukin-2 receptor-bearing tumors. Webber KO, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15;55(2):318-23

Distribution of humanized MAb 425 (EMD 62,000) in rats and specific localization in tumor-bearing nude mice. Steiner K, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1995 Feb; 41(1):179-84

Plasma half-lives and bioavailability of human monoclonal Rh D antibodies BRAD-3 and BRAD-5 following intramuscular injection into Rh D-negative volunteers. Goodrick J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Oct;98(1):17-20

Pharmacokinetics and organ clearance of a 3'-biotinylated, internally [32P]-labeled phosphodiester oligodeoxynucleotide coupled to a neutral avidin/monoclonal antibody conjugate. Kang YS, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Jan;23(1):55-9

Effect of increasing vascular hydraulic conductivity on delivery of macromolecular drugs to tumor cells. el-Kareh AW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 30; 32(5):1419-23

Pharmacokinetics and dose estimates following intrathecal administration of 131I-monoclonal antibodies for the treatment of central nervous system malignancies. Papanastassiou V, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 1;31(3):541-52

Humanized antibody directed to the IL-2 receptor beta-chain prolongs primate cardiac allograft survival. Tinubu SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1;153(9):4330-8

Pharmacokinetic comparison of direct antibody targeting with pretargeting protocols based on streptavidin-biotin binding [see comments] Sung C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 May;36(5):867-76. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1995 May;36(5):876-9.

Antitumor effect of neocarzinostatin conjugated to human/mouse chimeric Fab fragments of the monoclonal antibody A7 on human pancreatic carcinoma. Otsuji E, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec;57(4):230-4

Comparison of the chase effects of avidin, streptavidin, neutravidin, and avidin-ferritin on a radiolabeled biotinylated anti-tumor monoclonal antibody. Kobayashi H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Mar;86(3):310-4

In vitro and in vivo evaluation of streptavidin immunoconjugates of the second generation TAG-72 monoclonal antibody CC49. Ngai WM, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Jan;22(1):77-86

Altered pharmacokinetic and tumour localization properties of Fab' fragments of a murine monoclonal anti-CEA antibody by covalent modification with low molecular weight dextran. Pagnani R, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 May;16(5):362-9

Pharmacokinetics of 111In-labelled monoclonal antibody ZCE-025 and fragments in tumour-bearing mice. Koziol JA, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Apr;16(4):299-305

Biodistribution of murine and chimeric Fab fragments of the monoclonal antibody A7 in human pancreatic cancer. Otsuji E, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Apr;10(3):265-73

Liver toxicity induced by combined external-beam irradiation and radioimmunoglobulin therapy. Wang S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Mar;141(3):294-302

[Biodistribution of radiolabeled F(ab')2 fragment of monoclonal antibody Nd2 and gamma-interferon enhancement on tumor localization in nude mice with human pancreatic tumor xenografts] Kondo Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;96(2):97-105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Complement and antibody enhance binding and uptake of HIV-1 by bone marrow cells. van de Wiel BA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:159-63

Effect of platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa integrin blockade on activated clotting time during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty or directional atherectomy (the EPIC trial). Evaluation of c7E3 Fab in the Prevention of Ischemic Complications trial. Moliterno DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;75(8):559-62

Antiendotoxin antibody is protective against tubal damage in an Escherichia coli rabbit salpingitis model. Pearlman MD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;171(6):1588-93

Antibodies to the 280-kd coated pit protein, target of teratogenic antibodies, produce alterations in the traffic of internalized proteins. Le Panse S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Dec;145(6):1526-36

Limitation of reperfusion injury by a monoclonal antibody to C5a during myocardial infarction in pigs. Amsterdam EA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H448-57

Toxocara-induced eosinophilic inflammation. Airway function and effect of anti-IL-5. Buijs J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):873-8

Antibody to interleukin-5 inhibits virus-induced airway hyperresponsiveness to histamine in guinea pigs. van Oosterhout AJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;151(1):177-83

Monoclonal antibodies to human MMP-9. Ramos-DeSimone N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:469-71

Effect of HA-1A monoclonal IgM antibody on endotoxin-induced proliferation of cultured rat middle ear epithelium. Grote JJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Mar;104(3):226-30

Curative effects on rat sarcomas obtained after a treatment combining two monoclonal antibodies. Chagnaud JL, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Jun;5(3):361-6

Human monoclonal anti-cytomegalovirus (CMV) antibody (MSL 109): enhancement of in vitro foscarnet- and ganciclovir-induced inhibition of CMV replication. Nokta M, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 May;24(1):17-26

Priming of oxidative response in human neutrophils by anti-CD18 monoclonal antibodies. Forslund T, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Dec;102(12):908-14

Distribution of apoptosis-mediating Fas antigen in human skin and effects of anti-Fas monoclonal antibody on human epidermal keratinocyte and squamous cell carcinoma cell lines. Oishi M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994; 286(7):396-407

Anti-syntaxin antibodies inhibit calcium-dependent catecholamine secretion from permeabilized chromaffin cells. Gutierrez LM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):1-7

Lupus anticoagulant autoantibody induces apoptosis in umbilical vein endothelial cells: involvement of annexin V. Nakamura N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1488-93

Antibodies to ICAM-1 protect kidneys in severe ischemic reperfusion injury. Rabb H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6;211(1):67-73

Antibody against human alpha 1 beta 1 integrin inhibits HeLa cell adhesion to laminin and to type I, IV, and V collagens. Riikonen T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 6;209(1):205-12

Monoclonal antibody to human fertilization antigen-1 (FA-1) inhibits bovine fertilization in vitro: application in immunocontraception. Coonrod SA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jul;51(1):14-23

Monoclonal antibody directed to Le(y) oligosaccharide inhibits implantation in the mouse. Zhu ZM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Apr;52(4):903-12

Loss of rotational mobility of band 3 proteins in human erythrocyte membranes induced by antibodies to glycophorin A. Che A, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 May; 68(5):1881-7

The effect of enhancing antibodies on TNF interactions with its specific receptor: consequences for in vitro TNF antiviral activity. Lidbury BA, et al. **Biotechnol Ther** 1994; 5(1-2):27-45

Coblockade of the LFA1:ICAM and CD28/CTLA4:B7 pathways is a highly effective means of preventing acute lethal graft-versus-host disease induced by fully major histocompatibility complex-disparate donor grafts. Blazar BR, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1;85(9):2607-18

Human Rh D monoclonal antibodies (BRAD-3 and BRAD-5) cause accelerated clearance of Rh D+ red blood cells and suppression of Rh D immunization in Rh D-volunteers. Kumpel BM, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1; 86(5):1701-9

Perturbation of red blood cell membrane rigidity by extracellular ligands. Paulitschke M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):342-8

Myeloma cells express Fas antigen/APO-1 (CD95) but only some are sensitive to anti-Fas antibody resulting in apoptosis. Shima Y, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 1;85(3):757-64

Autologous bone marrow transplantation for myeloma patients using PNA- and CD19-purged marrow rescue. Rhodes EG, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jun; 13(6):795-9

In vitro effects of HA-1A (Centoxin) on cytokine production in whole blood from intensive care unit patients. Yentis SM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Dec;73(6):805-11

m17-1A-, c17-1A- and cSF25-mediated antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity in patients with advanced cancer. Pullyblank AM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):753-8

A rat monoclonal anti-(human CD2) and L-leucine methyl ester impacts on human/SCID mouse graft and B lymphoproliferative syndrome. Bombil F, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Jun;40(6):383-9

Activation of human lymphocytes by a monoclonal antibody to B lymphoblastoid cells; molecular mass and distribution of binding protein. Hardy B, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Jun;40(6):376-82

Cytotoxicity of white blood cells activated by granulocyte-colony-stimulating factor, granulocyte/macrophage-colony-stimulating factor and macrophage-colony-stimulating factor against tumor cells in the presence of various monoclonal antibodies. Ragnhammar P, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Oct;39(4):254-62

Reduction of toxicity of a vinca alkaloid by an anti-vinca alkaloid antibody. Gutowski MC, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995; 13(4):370-4

Alterations of cell surface antigens induced by placental isoform of ferritin in human carcinoma cell lines. Sedlak J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 20;94(1):101-6

Phase I clinical and pharmacological study of suppression of human antimouse antibody response to monoclonal antibody L6 by deoxyspergualin. Dhingra K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):3060-7

Enhanced antitumor effects of CD20 over CD19 monoclonal antibodies in a nude mouse xenograft model. Hooijberg E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):840-6

In vivo treatment with antibody against IGF-1 receptor suppresses growth of human rhabdomyosarcoma and down-regulates p34cdc2. Kalebic T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1;54(21):5531-4

Sensitization of human renal cell carcinoma cells to cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) by anti-interleukin 6 monoclonal antibody or anti-interleukin 6 receptor monoclonal antibody. Mizutani Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):590-6

Development of a humanized disulfide-stabilized anti-p185HER2 Fv-beta-lactamase fusion protein for activation of a cephalosporin doxorubicin prodrug. Rodrigues ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 1;55(1):63-70

Monoclonal antibody to P-selectin (PB1.3) protects against myocardial reperfusion injury in the dog. Chen LY, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Sep;28(9):1414-22

Apoptosis inhibition by anti-M(r) 23,000 (Thy-1) monoclonal antibodies without inducing bcl-2 expression. Fujita N, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Apr;6(4):355-62

The in vivo effects of neutralizing antibodies against IFN-gamma, IL-4, or IL-10 on the humoral immune response in young and aged mice. Dobber R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Feb;160(2):185-92

One monoclonal antibody to human thyrotropin (TSH) receptor agonist of TSH hormone stimulates the proliferation of human thyroid cells. Ropars A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;161(2):262-9

Intracellular calcium levels are differentially regulated in T lymphocytes triggered by anti-CD2 and anti-CD3 monoclonal antibodies. Spinozzi F, et al. **Cell Signal** 1995 Mar;7(3):287-93

Agonistic and antagonistic properties of CD40 mAb G28-5 are dependent on binding valency. Ledbetter JA, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Oct;44(2):67-72

Comparative real-time effects on platelet adhesion and

aggregation under flowing conditions of in vivo aspirin, heparin, and monoclonal antibody fragment against glycoprotein IIb-IIIa. Turner NA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1354-62

Early detection of the allogeneic effect in the mixed lymphocyte reaction (MLR) by anti-CD3 IgA mouse monoclonal antibody. Manzo C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Dec;98(3):508-12

Biological significance of elevated TNF levels: in vivo administration of monoclonal antibody against tnf following haemorrhage shock increases the capacity of macrophages to release TNF while restoring immunoresponsiveness. Ertel W, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Nov; 6(6):624-32

Regulation of integrin alpha 5 beta 1 affinity during myogenic differentiation. Boettiger D, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 May; 169(1):261-72

JAK2 activation and cell proliferation induced by antibody-mediated prolactin receptor dimerization [see comments] Rui H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct; 135(4):1299-306. Comment in: Endocrinology 1994 Oct;135(4):1289-91.

Monoclonal antibodies specific for rat relaxin. VIII. Passive immunization with monoclonal antibodies throughout the second half of pregnancy reduces water consumption in rats. Zhao S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):1892-7

IL-6-induced changes in synthesis of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein in human hepatoma Hep3B cells are distinctively regulated by monoclonal antibodies directed against different epitopes of IL-6 receptor (gp80). Daveau M, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1994 Nov-Dec;5(6):601-8

Prolonged inhibition of an antigen-specific IgE response in vivo by monoclonal antibody against lymphocyte function-associated antigen-1. Tanaka Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jun;25(6):1555-8

Inhibition of respiratory burst in macrophages by complement receptor blockade. Klegeris A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 1;260(2-3):273-7

Effect of antibodies to membrane skeletal proteins on the shape of erythrocytes and their ability to respond to shape-modulating agents. Important role of 4.1 protein in the determination/maintenance of the discoid shape of erythrocytes. Pestonjamasp KN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul;219(1):74-81

Inhibition of 20-kDa myosin light chain exchange by monoclonal antibodies against 17-kDa myosin light chain. Higashihara M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 17; 363(1-2):57-60

Monoclonal antibodies against the acetylcholine receptor gamma-subunit as site specific probes for receptor tyrosine phosphorylation. Tzartos SJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 17;363(1-2):195-8

Monoclonal immunoglobulin A prevents adherence and invasion of polarized epithelial cell monolayers by Salmonella typhimurium [see comments] Michetti P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct;107(4):915-23. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Oct;107(4):1193-6.

Inhibition of hepatic metastases of human colon cancer in nude mice by a chimeric SF-25 monoclonal antibody. Takahashi H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jan;108(1):172-82

Inhibition of human spermatozoon-oocyte interaction in vitro by monoclonal antibodies to CD46 (membrane cofactor protein). Taylor CT, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 May; 9(5):907-11

Both high and low avidity antibodies to the T cell receptor can have agonist or antagonist activity. Yoon ST, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Oct;1(7):563-9

Anti-immunoglobulin and anti-CD40 stimulation induces CD25 expression by resting human tonsillar B lymphocytes. Burlinson EL, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Feb;45(1-2):93-8

A monoclonal antibody to an ovine gp130 molecule inhibits homotypic aggregation induced by anti-CD43 monoclonal antibodies of ruminant leukocytes. Pintado CO, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Feb;45(1-2):81-5

An anti-IL-2 antibody increases serum half-life and improves anti-tumor efficacy of human recombinant interleukin-2. Courtney LP, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1994 Nov-Dec; 28(3):223-32

gamma delta T cells in normal murine spleen assist immunized alpha beta T cells in the adoptive cell transfer of contact sensitivity: effect of Bordetella pertussis. Cyclophosphamide, and antisuppressor T cell monoclonal antibodies. Askenase PW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):363

Anti-IgE monoclonal antibodies that inhibit allergen-specific histamine release. Shields RL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):412-3

Activation of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and lymphotoxin-alpha via anti-CD40 in human B cells. Worm M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun; 107(1-3):368-9

Induction of cellular immune responses by a murine monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody recognizing the 791Tgp72 antigen expressed on colorectal, gastric and ovarian human tumours. Durrant LG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 29;61(1):62-6

Generation of CD4+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes stimulated by immobilized anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody and interleukin-2 in cancer patients. Tani M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 16;60(6):802-7

Effect of recombinant porcine somatotropin and monoclonal antibody directed to ovine somatotrophic hormone on nitrogen retention and immune parameters in pigs. van der Hel W, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Nov;72(11):2820-7

Epitopes and biological activities of two monoclonal antibodies to platelet integrin alpha IIb beta 3. Yano S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;116(4):778-86

Differential effects of monoclonal antibodies on activating transcription factor-1 and cAMP response element binding protein interactions with DNA. Orten DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32254-63

Anti-CD9 monoclonal antibody activates p72syk in human platelets. Ozaki Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23; 270(25):15119-24

Microinjection of mitotic cells with the 3F3/2 anti-phosphoepitope antibody delays the onset of anaphase. Campbell MS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;129(5):1195-204

Blockade of C5a and C5b-9 generation inhibits leukocyte and platelet activation during extracorporeal circulation. Rinder CS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1564-72

Sulfation-dependent recognition of high endothelial venules (HEV)-ligands by L-selectin and MECA 79, and adhesion-blocking monoclonal antibody. Hemmerich S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2219-26

A novel type of cell death of lymphocytes induced by a monoclonal antibody without participation of complement. Matsuoka S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1;181(6):2007-15

Modulation of antigen processing by bound antibodies can boost or suppress class II major histocompatibility complex presentation of different T cell determinants [see comments] Simitsek PD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1;181(6):1957-63 . Comment in: J Exp Med 1995 Jun 1;181(6):1945-8.

Differences in the degree of depletion, rate of recovery, and the preferential elimination of naive CD4+ T cells by anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody (GK1.5) in young and aged mice. Rice JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 15; 154(12):6644-54

Inhibition of experimental hepatic metastasis by a monoclonal antibody that blocks tumor-hepatocyte interaction. Wang J, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Nov; 16(4):294-302

Synergistic effect of E5, imipenem, and volume support during fulminant intraabdominal sepsis in rats [published erratum appears in J Infect Dis 1995 Aug;172(2):612] Lundblad R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):152-60

Lipopolysaccharide (LPS)-specific monoclonal antibodies regulate LPS uptake and LPS-induced tumor necrosis factor-alpha responses by human monocytes. Pollack M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;172(3):794-804

Effects of monoclonal anti-c-kit antibody (ACK2) on melanocytes in newborn mice. Okura M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Sep;105(3):322-8

Cephalosporin derivatives of doxorubicin as prodrugs for activation by monoclonal antibody-beta-lactamase conjugates. Vrudhula VM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Apr 14;38(8):1380-5

Chaperone-like effect of monoclonal antibodies on refolding of heat-denatured carboxypeptidase A. Solomon B, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1995 Jan-Apr;8(1-2):72-6

The role of heparin-binding growth-associated molecule (HB-GAM) in the postsynaptic induction in cultured muscle cells. Peng HB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr; 15(4):3027-38

Behavioral, biochemical, histological, and electrophysiological effects of 192 IgG-saporin injections into the basal forebrain of rats. Wenk GL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;14(10):5986-95

Antibodies to sperm-specific human FA-1 inhibit in vitro fertilization in rhesus monkeys: development of a simian model for testing of anti-FA-1 contraceptive vaccine. Naz RK, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Oct;27(2):111-21

Study on lymphocyte activation and proliferation induced by anti-CD3 McAb. Li M, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994; 14(4):209-12

Experimental study on anti-tumor effect of splenocytes induced by anti-CD3 McAb, PHA and IL-2. Shen GX, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994;14(1):12-5

Monoclonal antibody S37 induces apoptosis in bovine T lymphoma cells. Shinagawa T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):957-9

Monoclonal antibodies against Rous sarcoma virus integrase protein exert differential effects on integrase function in vitro. Müller B, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5631-9

Antibody-induced modulation and intracellular transport of CD10 and CD19 antigens in human malignant B cells. Pulczynski S. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Oct;15(3-4):243-52 (49 ref.)

Resistance to APO-1 (CD95) induced apoptosis in T-ALL is determined by a BCL-2 independent anti-apoptotic program. Debatin KM, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 May; 9(5):815-20

Passive immunization with an anti-substance P antibody prevents substance P- and neurokinin A-induced bronchospasm in anesthetized guinea-pigs. Jafarian A, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 2;57(2):143-53

A monoclonal antibody against the dynein IC1 peptide of sea urchin spermatozoa inhibits the motility of sea urchin, dinoflagellate, and human flagellar axonemes. Gagnon C, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Sep;5(9):1051-63

Allosteric effects of monoclonal antibodies on human growth hormone. Aguilar RC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jul 13;136(1):35-42

Modulation of the effectiveness of growth hormone with a monoclonal antibody. Zhang RJ, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1994 Nov-Dec;1(6):343-9

Cholinergic denervation of the rat hippocampus by 192-IgG-saporin: electrophysiological evidence. Jouvenceau A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Sep 8;5(14):1781-4

Monoclonal antibody to beta 2 subunit of neuronal nicotinic receptor depresses the postjunctional non-contractile Ca2+ mobilization in the mouse diaphragm muscle. Kimura I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):101-4

Immunologically induced sympathectomy of preganglionic nerves by antibodies against acetylcholinesterase: increased levels of peptides and their messenger RNAs in rat adrenal chromaffin cells [published erratum appears in Neuroscience 1994 Nov;63(1):349] Dagerlind A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(1):217-39

Effects of antiepidermal growth factor receptor antibody 528 on the proliferation and differentiation of head and neck cancer. Sturgis EM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Nov;111(5):633-43

Idiotypic mimicry and the assembly of a supramolecular structure: an anti-idiotypic antibody that mimics taxol in its tubulin-microtubule interactions [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Jan 17;92(2):646] Leu JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25; 91(22):10690-4

Cloning, characterization, and modeling of a monoclonal anti-human transferrin antibody that competes with the transferrin receptor. Orlandini M, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Sep;3(9):1476-84

Effect of lipopolysaccharide, leukocytes, and monoclonal anti-lipid A antibodies on erythrocyte membrane elastance. Bellary S, et al. **Shock** 1995 Feb;3(2):132-6

Passive immunization against tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1 fails to reduce lung neutrophil sequestration in chronic sepsis. Hadjiminas DJ, et al. **Shock** 1994 Nov; 2(5):376-80

Increased surface expression of CD11b/c and CD18 appears to be dissociated from anti-CD11b/c monoclonal antibody stimulated O2- anion generation in in vivo Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide and tumor necrosis factor-alpha-treated rat neutrophils. Mayer AM, et al. **Shock** 1994 Oct; 2(4):289-95

Anti-lipid A monoclonal antibodies alter human endothelial cell ICAM-1 expression in vitro. Renzi PM, et al. **Shock** 1995 May;3(5):329-36

An adhesion-promoting anti-rat CD18 monoclonal antibody differentially alters thymocyte responses to various mitogens. Pavlović MD, et al. **Thymus** 1994;23(2):71-82

Inhibition of CD18-dependent leukocyte adherence by mAb 6.5 E does not prevent ischemia-reperfusion injury as seen in grafted kidneys. Booster M, et al. **Transpl Int** 1995; 8(2):126-32

Graft endothelial VCAM-1 is not necessary for acute cardiac allograft rejection in mice. Bergese SD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):480-1

Donor-specific transplantation unresponsiveness in sensitized rats following treatment with a nondepleting anti-CD4 MAb is associated with selective intragraft sparing of Th2-like cells. Binder J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):114-6

Early neutralization of IL-4 but not of IL-10 abrogates neonatal induction of transplantation tolerance in mice. Donckier V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):186-7

Selective elimination of alpha/beta T cells as a model for peripheral T-cell tolerance. Dufter C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3233-4

Tolerance after portal venous immunization is enhanced by anti-IFN-gamma and is maintained only with persistence of antigen. Gorczynski RM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):227-9

Donor microchimerism is not responsible for the maintenance of tolerance to donor alloantigens in recipients tolerant of cardiac allografts. Hamano K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):151-2

Dose-dependent effect of intrathymically injected 3-mol/L KCl-extracted histocompatibility antigens to prolong heart allograft survival in rats. Hamashima T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):134-5

Major histocompatibility complex class II-mediated inhibition of hemopoiesis in vitro and in vivo is abrogated by c-kit ligand. Hong DS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):642-3

Effect of anti-CD4 and anti-ICAM MAb on survival of fetal pig pancreas grafts in NOD mice. Koulmanda M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3466

Role of the spleen in the establishment and maintenance of anti-CD4-induced transplant nonresponsiveness. Lehmann M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):121-2

Altered expression of cytokine genes by CD45RB monoclonal antibody in renal allograft rejection. Ogasa N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):398

Contribution of neutrophils and effect of monoclonal antibodies to adhesion molecules on ischemia and reperfusion injury in rat livers. Oshiro Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):743-4

Some combinations of anti-CD2 MAb induce apoptosis of activated CD8+/CD57+ T cells. Rouleau M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1431-3

Induction of transplantation tolerance using a nondepleting anti-CD4 MAb and donor-specific transfusion before transplantation: evidence that a critical period of time is required for the development of immunological unresponsiveness. Saitovitch D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995

Feb;27(1):117–8
Donor-type single MHC locus products combined with anti-CD4 MAb can induce tolerance to cardiac allografts which is dependent on active suppression. Saitovitch D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):119–20
Immunobiology of hepatic nonparenchymal cells and ex vivo perfusion of the livers with anti-class II antibody: a strategy to prevent hepatic rejection in the dog. Sakagami K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):533–6
Prolongation of islet allograft survival by anti-CD45 antibody pretreatment. Shapiro ME, et al.
Transplant Proc 1995 Feb;27(1):613–4
Inhibition of T-cell activation by an anti-human class I MHC reactive monoclonal antibody occurs at a point distal to TCR-CD3 mediated signal transduction. Smith DM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):395–7
Can anti-Mac-1 and anti-TNF monoclonal antibody protect the liver from warm ischemia-reperfusion injury in mice? Tamura M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):768–70
Donor pretreatment with anti-T-cell receptor monoclonal antibodies prevents graft-vs-host disease in brequinar-treated small bowel allograft recipients. Wang M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):383
Emergence of Th2-like cells after anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody administration in mice. Wissing M, et al.
Transplant Proc 1995 Feb;27(1):378–9
Effects of interleukin-10 on the immunoactivating and immunosuppressive properties of anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody. Wissing M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec; 26(6):3167–8
Treatment with anti-VLA-4 and LFA-1 monoclonal antibodies prolongs intraportal rat islet allograft survival. Yang H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3325–6
Immunomodulation of human islets results in prolonged in vivo islet graft survival. Zeng Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):611–2
Anti-CD45 monoclonal antibody perfusion of human renal allografts prior to transplantation. A safety and immunohistological study. CD45 Study Group. Goldberg LC, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 May 15;59(9):1285–93
Anti-CD2 monoclonal antibody-induced receptor changes: down modulation of cell surface CD2. Lin J, et al.
Transplantation 1995 Apr 27;59(8):1162–71
Renal allograft rejection. Tubular epithelial cells present alloantigen in the presence of costimulatory CD28 antibody. Wilson JL, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 15; 59(1):91–7
[The anti-pancreatic cancer efficacy of LAK cells mediated by YPC3 monoclonal antibody in vitro and in vivo] Chen QK, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 16(5):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Antitumor activity of monoclonal antibody MI2 against immunosuppressive acidic protein in vitro] Chen B, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;33(8):531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of monoclonal antibodies on phagocytosis of Entamoeba histolytica to human erythrocytes] Cheng X, et al.
Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1994;12(2):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Depression of TTX-blocking effect on Na+ current by 8A5, an anti-TTX monoclonal antibody] Hu Q, et al.
Sheng Li Hsueh Pao 1995 Feb;47(1):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Monoclonal antibody mNI-11 strongly induces homotypic cell aggregation of monocyte-like cell line U937: effects of conditioned medium and cytochalasin B] Ikewaki N. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep;49(5–6):787–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Inhibition of platelet aggregation with monoclonal antibodies to the glycoprotein IIb-IIIa complex] Byzova TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Oct;118(10):402–5 **(Rus)**
[Functional characterization of a monoclonal antibody which interferes with the binding of t-PA to fibrin] Orbe J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Aug;39(4):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

IL-4 plus CD40 monoclonal antibody induces human B cells gamma subclass-specific isotype switch: switching to gamma 1, gamma 3, and gamma 4, but not gamma 2. Fujieda S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1;155(5):2318–28
Preparation of a novel monoclonal antibody specific for myelin basic protein phosphorylated on Thr98. Yon M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 May;58(2):121–9
Monoclonal autoantibodies promote central nervous system repair in an animal model of multiple sclerosis. Miller DJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;14(10):6230–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

Structural modifications of monoclonal antibodies following direct versus indirect labelling with 99Tcm: does fragmentation really occur? Behr T, et al.
Nucl Med Commun 1994 Nov;15(11):865–70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Towards an immunotherapy for p185HER2 overexpressing tumors. Carter P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;353:83–94
Overview of radioimmunotherapy in advanced breast cancer using I-131 chimeric L6. DeNardo SJ, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1994;353:203–11
The use of monoclonal antibody immunoconjugates in cancer therapy. Pietersz GA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 353:169–79 (21 ref.)
The use of anti-PECAM reagents in the control of inflammation. Muller WA. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995; 46:147–57 (28 ref.)
Anti-ICAM in inflammatory disease. Rothlein R.
Agents Actions Suppl 1995;46:97–108 (31 ref.)
Protection against HIV-1 infection in hu-PBL-SCID mice by passive immunization with a neutralizing human monoclonal antibody against the gp120 CD4-binding site. Parren PW, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jun;9(6):F1–6
Effects of profound platelet inhibition with c7E3 before coronary angioplasty on complications of coronary bypass surgery. EPIC Investigators. Evaluation Prevention of Ischemic Complications. Boehrer JD, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1994 Dec 1;74(11):1166–70
Phase I study of monoclonal antibody-ricin A chain immunoconjugate Xomazyme-791 in patients with metastatic colon cancer. LoRusso PM, et al.
Am J Clin Oncol 1995 Aug;18(4):307–12
Biological therapies: a novel approach to the treatment of autoimmune disease. Fox DA. **Am J Med** 1995 Jul; 99(1):82–8 (15 ref.)
A monoclonal antibody to P-selectin ameliorates injury associated with hemorrhagic shock in rabbits. Winn RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2391–7
Effects of an antibody to interleukin-5 in a monkey model of asthma. Mauser PJ, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Aug;152(2):467–72
A dual-binding antibody to E- and L-selectin attenuates sepsis-induced lung injury. Ridings PC, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Jul;152(1):247–53
Efficacy of intraportal injection of anti-ICAM-1 monoclonal antibody against liver cell injury following warm ischemia in the rat. Nakano H, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jul;170(1):64–6
Activity of pentostam (sodium stibogluconate) against cutaneous leishmaniasis in mice treated with neutralizing anti-interferon-gamma antibody. Nabors GS, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1995 Jul;53(1):55–60
Antiendotoxin antibodies [letter; comment] Siegel JP.
Ann Intern Med 1995 Feb 15;122(4):315–6. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jul 1;121(1):58–60.
The prospect for cytokine based therapeutic strategies in rheumatoid arthritis [see comments] Campion GV.
Ann Rheum Dis 1994 Aug;53(8):485–7 (23 ref.). Comment in: Ann Rheum Dis 1994 Dec;53(12):840–1.
Human monoclonal antibodies for passive immunotherapy of HIV-1. Katinger H. **Antibiot Chemother** 1994;46:25–37 (36 ref.)
Pharmacological modulation of peptide growth factor receptor expression on tumor cells as a basis for cancer therapy. Tagliaferri P, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Aug; 5(4):379–93 (164 ref.)
Multidrug resistance. Tsuruo T, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Apr;6(2):213–8 (55 ref.)
Anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody treatment in combination with total lymphoid irradiation and cyclosporin A in hamster-to-rat cardiac transplantation. Morphological features of heart grafts, recipient spleens and lymph nodes. Steinbrüchel DA, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Oct;102(10):777–85
The French National Registry of HA-1A (Centoxin) in septic shock. A cohort study of 600 patients. The National Committee for the Evaluation of Centoxin [see comments] **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Nov 14;154(21):2484–91. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1994 Nov 14;154(21):2393.
Looking back on HA-1A [editorial; comment] Quezado ZM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Nov 14;154(21):2393. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1994 Nov 14;154(21):2484–91.
A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study of CD4 monoclonal antibody therapy in early rheumatoid arthritis. van der Lubbe PA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Aug;38(8):1097–106
Depletion of CD4+ and CD8+ cells eliminates immunologic memory of thyroiditogenicity in murine experimental autoimmune thyroiditis. Fuller BE, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;19(3):161–8
New immunosuppressive treatment in transplantation medicine. Haydon GH, et al.
Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol 1994 Sep;8(3):455–64 (40 ref.)
Construction of a chimeric antibody with therapeutic potential for cancers which overexpress c-erbB-2. Liu HL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 26; 211(3):792–803
Biologic effects of anti-interleukin-6 murine monoclonal antibody in advanced multiple myeloma. Bataille R, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):685–91
Administration of an anti-interleukin-6 monoclonal antibody to patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and lymphoma: effect on lymphoma growth and on B cell clinical symptoms. Emilie D, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15;84(8):2472–9
Modulation of acute graft-versus-host-disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation by tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF alpha) release in the course of pretransplant conditioning: role of conditioning regimens and prophylactic application of a monoclonal antibody neutralizing human TNF alpha (MAK 195F). Holler E, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1;86(3):890–9
Antibodies to CD40 prevent Epstein-Barr virus-mediated human B-cell lymphomagenesis in severe combined immune deficient mice given human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Murphy WJ, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1; 86(5):1946–53
In vivo/ex vivo T cell depletion reduces the morbidity of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in patients with acute leukaemias in first remission without increasing the risk of treatment failure: comparison with cyclosporin/methotrexate. Bunjes D, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1995 Apr;15(4):563–8
Prophylaxis and treatment of acute graft-versus-host disease: current state, implications of new immunopharmacologic compounds and future strategies to prevent and treat acute GVHD in high-risk patients. Deeg HJ.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1994;14 Suppl 4:S56–60 (62 ref.)
T cell depletion by exposure to Campath-1G in vitro prevents graft-versus-host disease [see comments] Jacobs P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jun;13(6):763–9. Comment in: Bone Marrow Transplant 1995 Feb;15(2):327.
Prevention of lethal graft-versus-host disease in mice by monoclonal antibodies directed to T cells or their subsets. II. Differential effectiveness of IgG2a and IgG2b isotypes of anti-CD3 and anti-CD4 moAb. Knulst AC, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Oct;14(4):535–43
Sequential use of three monoclonal antibodies in corticosteroid-resistant acute GVHD: a multicentric pilot study including 15 patients. Racadot E, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1995 May;15(5):669–77
Prolonged survival of mice with human gastric cancer treated with an anti-c-ErbB-2 monoclonal antibody. Ohnishi Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):969–73
The therapeutic effects of an engineered human anti-tumour necrosis factor alpha antibody (CDP571) in rheumatoid arthritis. Rankin EC, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr; 34(4):334–42
The therapeutic potential of monoclonal antibodies for bladder cancer. Kunkler RB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jun;75 Suppl 1:9–17 (55 ref.)
A phase I study of anti-GD3 ganglioside monoclonal antibody R24 and recombinant human macrophage-colony stimulating factor in patients with metastatic melanoma. Minasian LM, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 1;75(9):2251–7
Monoclonal antibody therapy of cancer. Jurcic JG, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1994;15:152–75 (114 ref.)
Granulocyte/macrophage-colony-stimulating factor augments the induction of antibodies, especially anti-idiotypic antibodies, to therapeutic monoclonal antibodies. Ragnhammar P, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1995 Jun;40(6):367–75
Treatment of low-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma with continuous infusion of low-dose recombinant interleukin-2 in combination with the B-cell-specific monoclonal antibody CLB-CD19. Vlasveld LT, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1995 Jan;40(1):37–47
Tumor localization and therapeutic potential of an antitumor-anti-CD3 heteroconjugate antibody in human renal cell carcinoma xenograft models. Zhu Z, et al.
Cancer Lett 1994 Oct 28;86(1):127–34
Regression of established breast carcinoma xenografts with antibody-directed enzyme prodrug therapy against c-erbB2 p185. Eccles SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 1; 54(19):5171–7
Tumor regression in monoclonal antibody-treated patients correlates with the presence of anti-idiotype-reactive T lymphocytes. Fagerberg J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 1; 55(9):1824–7
A monoclonal antibody against a human B lymphoblastoid cell line induces tumor regression in mice. Hardy B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5793–6
Eradication of large human B cell tumors in nude mice with unconjugated CD20 monoclonal antibodies and interleukin 2. Hooijberg E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15; 55(12):2627–34
Anti-CD54 (ICAM-1) has antitumor activity in SCID mice with human myeloma cells. Huang YW, et al.
Cancer Res 1995 Feb 1;55(3):610–6
In vivo antitumor activity of T cells redirected with chimeric antibody/T-cell receptor genes. Hwu P, et al.
Cancer Res 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3369–73
Inhibition of lymphoma growth in vivo by combined treatment with hydroxyethyl starch deferoxamine conjugate and IgG monoclonal antibodies against the transferrin receptor. Kemp JD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1;55(17):3817–24
Chimeric (mouse/human) anti-colon cancer antibody c30.6 inhibits the growth of human colorectal cancer xenografts in scid/scid mice. Mount PF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1;54(23):6160–6
Immunotherapy with low and high affinity monoclonal antibodies 17-1A and 323/A3 in a nude mouse xenograft carcinoma model. Velders MP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4398–403
Monoclonal antibodies as agonists: an expanded role for their use in cancer therapy. Vitetta ES, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15;54(20):5301–9 (160 ref.)
Conjugates of COL-1 monoclonal antibody and beta-D-galactosidase can specifically kill tumor cells by generation of 5-fluorouridine from the prodrug beta-D-galactosyl-5-fluorouridine. Abraham R, et al.
Cell Biophys 1994;24–25:127–33
Comparison of the cellular internalization of antibodies used either as immunotoxins or in ADEPT. Blakey DC, et al.
Cell Biophys 1994;24–25:175–83

Biological studies and potential therapeutic applications of monoclonal antibodies and small molecules reactive with the neu/c-erbB-2 protein. Dougall WC, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1994;24-25:209-18 (45 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies for the treatment of metastases. Evaluation of strategies using a syngeneic rat model. Eccles SA, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1993 Jan-Jun;22(1-3):165-87

Sequencing data of the antiglioma antibody MUC 2-63 and strategy for construction of chimeric antibodies. Hagel C, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1994;24-25:331-9

Anti-idiotype and recombinant antigen in immunotherapy of colorectal cancer. Herlyn D, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1994; 24-25:143-53 (33 ref.)

Immunotargeting of urothelial cell carcinoma with intravesically administered Tc-99m labeled HMFG1 monoclonal antibody. Malamitsi J, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1994; 24-25:75-81

Effect of a bifunctional monoclonal antibody directed against a tumor marker and doxorubicin on the growth of epidermoid vulvar carcinoma grafted in athymic mice. Morelli D, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1994;24-25:119-26

Monoclonal antibodies for intravesical radioimmunotherapy of human bladder cancer. Russell PJ, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1993 Jan-Jun;22(1-3):27-47

Monoclonal antibodies and idiotypic network activation for ovarian carcinoma. Wagner U, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1994; 24-25:237-42

Effects of monoclonal antibody combined with ganciclovir or (S)-1-[3-hydroxy-(2-phosphonylmethoxy)-propyl]cytosine against murine cytomegalovirus infections in cell culture and in severe combined immunodeficient mice. Smee DF, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 Mar-Apr; 41(2):141-8

Thrombolysis and reocclusion in experimental jugular vein and coronary artery thrombosis. Effects of a plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1-neutralizing monoclonal antibody. Biemond BJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15; 91(4):1175-81

Shear-induced platelet aggregation is inhibited by in vivo infusion of an anti-glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antibody fragment, c7E3 Fab, in patients undergoing coronary angioplasty. Konstantopoulos K, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1427-31

Beneficial effects of tumour necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) blockade in rheumatoid arthritis (RA). Maini RN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Aug;101(2):207-12 (27 ref.)

Anti-CD11b/CD18 antibodies reduce inflammation in acute colitis in rats. Palmen MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Aug;101(2):351-6

Effects of anti-CD3 monoclonal antibodies on functional activity of lymphocytes: studies in vivo and in vitro. Parlevliet KJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Feb;99(2):155-9

Anti-CD5 therapy decreases severity of established disease in collagen type II-induced arthritis in DBA/1 mice. Plater-Zyberk C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Dec; 98(3):442-7

Anti-CD4 treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Is there still a place for this treatment principle in RA? Kalden JR. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Nov-Dec;12 Suppl 11:S67-9 (7 ref.)

Targeting TNF alpha for the therapy of rheumatoid arthritis. Maini RN, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Nov-Dec;12 Suppl 11:S63-6 (19 ref.)

Antibody-directed enzyme prodrug therapy. Bagshawe KD. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1994 Nov;27(5):368-76 (41 ref.)

Current and future application of monoclonal antibodies in clinical immunosuppressive protocols. Cosimi AB. **Clin Transplant** 1995 Jun;9(3 Pt 2):219-26 (46 ref.)

Interleukin-2 receptor--targeted therapy by monoclonal antibodies in the rat corneal graft. Hoffmann F, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Sep;13(5):440-6

A second large controlled clinical study of E5, a monoclonal antibody to endotoxin: results of a prospective, multicenter, randomized, controlled trial. The E5 Sepsis Study Group [see comments] Bone RC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun; 23(6):994-1006. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1995 Jun;23(6):989-91.

CDP571, a humanized antibody to human tumor necrosis factor-alpha: safety, pharmacokinetics, immune response, and influence of the antibody on cytokine concentrations in patients with septic shock. CPD571 Sepsis Study Group. Dhainaut JF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;23(9):1461-9

Another negative clinical trial of a new agent for the treatment of sepsis: rethinking the process of developing adjuvant treatments for serious infections [editorial; comment] Fink MP. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;23(6):989-91. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1995 Jun;23(6):994-1006.

Tumor necrosis factor in critical illness [letter; comment] Hurley JC. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;22(10):1702-3. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Mar;21(3):318-27.

Effect of volume support, antibiotic therapy, and monoclonal antiendotoxin antibodies on mortality rate and blood concentrations of endothelin and other mediators in fulminant intra-abdominal sepsis in rats. Lundblad R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;23(8):1382-90

Failure of prophylactic and therapeutic use of a murine anti-tumor necrosis factor monoclonal antibody in Escherichia coli sepsis in the rabbit [see comments] Stack AM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;23(9):1512-8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1995 Sep;23(9):1457-8.

Antibodies in the treatment of human cancer. Kuzel TM, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Nov;6(6):622-6 (35 ref.)

Biologic agents in the treatment of inflammatory rheumatic diseases. Kalden JR, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1995 May; 7(3):191-7 (52 ref.)

Production of human monoclonal antibodies against rabies virus. Rando RF, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1994; 187:195-205 (35 ref.)

Immunomodulation of transplant rejection using monoclonal antibodies and soluble receptors. Alegre ML, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):58-64 (40 ref.)

Future of monoclonal antibodies in solid organ transplantation. Cosimi AB. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jan; 40(1):65-72 (25 ref.)

Antiendotoxin monoclonal antibodies. What future now? Susla GM, et al. **Drug Saf** 1994 Oct;11(4):215-22 (60 ref.)

Abciximab (c7E3 Fab). A review of its pharmacology and therapeutic potential in ischaemic heart disease. Faulds D, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Oct;48(4):583-98 (47 ref.)

Single-dose intraperitoneal radioimmunotherapy with the murine monoclonal antibody I-131 MOv18: clinical results in patients with minimal residual disease of ovarian cancer. Crippa F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(5):686-90

A phase I study of human/mouse chimeric antiganglioside GD2 antibody ch14.18 in patients with neuroblastoma. Handgretinger R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(2):261-7

Targeting of tumours with murine and reshaped human monoclonal antibodies against placental alkaline phosphatase: immunolocalisation, pharmacokinetics and immune response. Kalofonos HP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(12):1842-50

Specific interference with the determination of the tumour-associated glycoprotein 72 by human anti-idiotypic antibodies formed after treatment with the anti-tumour-associated glycoprotein 72 antibody B72.3. Reinsberg J, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Sep;32(9):691-6

Transfer of Sjögren's syndrome-like autoimmune lesions into SCID mice and prevention of lesions by anti-CD4 and anti-T cell receptor antibody treatment. Hayashi Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov;24(11):2826-31

Suppression of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in Lewis rats by antibodies against CD2. Jung S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1391-8

Antibodies against intercellular adhesion molecule 1 protect against myocardial ischaemia-reperfusion injury in rat. Ioculano M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 24; 264(2):143-9

Improved experimental cancer therapy by radioantibody dose intensification as a result of syngeneic bone marrow transplantation. Blumenthal RD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Sep;23(10):1088-97

Human recombinant antibodies and immunotherapy. Matthews RC, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Jun;9(1):1-6 (24 ref.)

Treatment of Crohn's disease with anti-tumor necrosis factor chimeric monoclonal antibody (cA2). van Dullemen HM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jul;109(1):129-35

Treatment of endogenous uveitis with anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody: first report. Thurau SR, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;3(6):409-13

Alpha-particle radiotherapy with 211At-labeled monodisperse polymer particles, 211At-labeled IgG proteins, and free 211At in a murine intraperitoneal tumor model. Larsen RH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Apr; 57(1):9-15

Continuous infusion chemotherapy as a radiation-enhancing agent for yttrium-90-radiolabeled monoclonal antibody therapy of a human tumor xenograft. Remmenga SW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct;55(1):115-22

Antibody against interleukin-5 prevents antigen-induced eosinophil infiltration and bronchial hyperreactivity in the guinea pig airways. Akutsu I, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Feb;45(1-2):109-16

Applications of monoclonal antibodies in clinical oncology. George AJ, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Dec;15(12):559-61

Successful therapy of collagen-induced arthritis with TNF receptor-IgG fusion protein and combination with anti-CD4. Williams RO, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Mar; 84(3):433-9

Protective effect of monoclonal antibodies against LFA-1 and ICAM-1 on myocardial reperfusion injury following global ischemia in rat hearts. Tamiya Y, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1995 Feb;29(1):53-63

Enhancement of the antitumor effect by the concurrent use of a monoclonal antibody and the protein-bound polysaccharide PSK in mice bearing a human cancer cell line. Kanoh T, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Mar-Apr;8(2):241-5

Urease-specific monoclonal antibodies prevent Helicobacter felis infection in mice. Blanchard TG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1394-9

Inhibition of bacterial motility with human antiflagellar monoclonal antibodies attenuates Pseudomonas aeruginosa-induced pneumonia in the immunocompetent rat. Landsperger WJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov; 62(11):4825-30

Inhibition of allergic reactions with antibodies to IgE. Shields RL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun; 107(1-3):308-12

Tumor-reactive superantigens suppress tumor growth in humanized SCID mice. Lando PA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 9;62(4):466-71

Role of anti-LFA-1 and anti-ICAM-1 combined MAb treatment in the rejection of tumors induced by Moloney murine sarcoma virus (M-MSV). Rosato A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 4;61(3):355-62

Natural killer (NK) cells as effectors of antibody-dependent cytotoxicity with chimeric antibodies reactive with human squamous-cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Sung MW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jun 9;61(6):864-72

Anti-tumor efficacy of an anti-epidermal-growth-factor-receptor monoclonal antibody and its F(ab')2 fragment against high- and low-EGFR-expressing carcinomas in nude mice. Tosi E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Sep 4;62(5):643-50

Correlation between clinical course and quantitative analysis of the ischemia related artery in patients with unstable angina pectoris, refractory to medical treatment. Results of two randomized trials. The European Cooperative Study Group. van den Brand MJ, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1994 Sep;10(3):177-85

Hyperthermic modulation of radiolabelled antibody uptake in a human glioma xenograft and normal tissues. Schuster JM, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1995 Jan-Feb;11(1):59-72

Immunomodulating IL-6 activity by murine monoclonal antibodies. Brochier J, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1995 Jan;17(1):41-8

TNF alpha blockade in rheumatoid arthritis: rationale, clinical outcomes and mechanisms of action. Elliott MJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1995 Feb;17(2):141-5 (21 ref.)

Prediction of tumor response to experimental radioimmunotherapy with 90Y in nude mice. Dillehay LE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Sep 30;33(2):417-27

Direct measurement of intratumor dose-rate distributions in experimental xenografts treated with 90Y-labeled radioimmunotherapy. Mayer R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Apr 30;32(1):147-57

A new method for delivering radioactive cytotoxic agents in solid cancers [see comments] Order SE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Oct 15;30(3):715-20. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Oct 15;30(3):737-9; discussion 745-6.

HA-1A in septic patients with ARDS: results from the pivotal trial [see comments] Bigatello LM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 May;20(5):328-34. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1994 May;20(5):314-6.

The HA-1A saga: the scientific and ethical dilemma of innovative and costly therapies [editorial; comment] Brun-Buisson C. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 May;20(5):314-6. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1994 May;20(5):328-34.

A chimeric IgG4 monoclonal antibody directed against CD18 reduces infarct size in a primate model of myocardial ischemia and reperfusion. Aversano T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;25(3):781-8

Differential effects of CD4+ T cell depletion on inflammatory central nervous system disease, arthritis and sialadenitis in MRL/lpr mice. O'Sullivan FX, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1995 Apr;8(2):163-75

Prevention of diabetic nephropathy in db/db mice with glycated albumin antagonists. A novel treatment strategy. Cohen MP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2338-45

Anticancer antibodies for lung cancer [letter; comment] Kelley MJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov;12(11):2519-20. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1994 Jul;12(7):1497-515.

Polysialogangliosides expressed by amelanotic melanoma: a possible explanation for the poor response to anti-monosialoganglioside antibody 202 in a patient with melanoma. Hamanaka S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Feb; 22(2):81-7

Antibody-targeted drugs for the therapy of cancer. Pietersz GA, et al. **J Drug Target** 1994;2(3):183-215 (248 ref.)

Tumor dormancy and cell signaling. II. Antibody as an agonist in inducing dormancy of a B cell lymphoma in SCID mice. Racila E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1; 181(4):1539-50

Intragraft monitoring of rejection after prophylactic treatment with monoclonal anti-interleukin-2 receptor antibody (BT563) in heart transplant recipients. van Gelder T, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 Mar-Apr; 14(2):346-50

Initial trial of bispecific antibody-mediated immunotherapy of CD15-bearing tumors: cytotoxicity of human tumor cells using a bispecific antibody comprised of anti-CD15 (MoAb PM81) and anti-CD64/Fc gamma RI (MoAb 32). Ball ED, et al. **J Hematother** 1992 Spring;1(1):85-94

A combination of anti-CD15 monoclonal antibody PM-81 and 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide augments tumor cytotoxicity while sparing normal progenitor cells. Rubin J, et al. **J Hematother** 1994 Summer;3(2):121-7

Induction of persistent T cell hyporesponsiveness in vivo by monoclonal antibody to ICAM-1 in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Davis LS, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;154(7):3525-37

Engineered anti-CD38 monoclonal antibodies for immunotherapy of multiple myeloma. Ellis JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15;155(2):925-37

Subverting lymph node trafficking by treatment with the Mel-14 monoclonal antibody to L-selectin does not prevent an effective host response to Sendai virus. Hou S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):252-8

Amelioration of acute graft-versus-host disease and re-establishment of tolerance by short-term treatment with an anti-TCR antibody. Maeda T, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1;153(9):4311-20

Humanized antibody directed to the IL-2 receptor

beta-chain prolongs primate cardiac allograft survival. Tinubu SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1;153(9):4330–8

Anti-IL-4 antibody prevents graft-versus-host disease in mice after bone marrow transplantation. The IgE allotype is an important marker of graft-versus-host disease. Ushiyama C, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15;154(6):2687–96

Phase Ib trial of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor combined with murine monoclonal antibody R24 in patients with metastatic melanoma. Chachoua A, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Aug; 16(2):132–41

Phase I clinical trial in cancer patients of a new monoclonal antibody FC-2.15 reacting with tumor proliferating cells. Mordoh J, et al.
J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol 1995 Apr; 17(3):151–60

In vivo treatment with monoclonal antibodies directed against CD4 and CD8 antigens in miniature swine. Smith CV, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Aug;16(2):105–14

A phase I/IIA clinical study with a chimeric mouse-human monoclonal antibody to the V3 loop of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp120. Günthard HF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;170(6):1384–93

Protection against rat endotoxic shock by p55 tumor necrosis factor (TNF) receptor immunoadhesin: comparison with anti-TNF monoclonal antibody. Jin H, et al.
J Infect Dis 1994 Nov;170(5):1323–6

Use of anti-tumor necrosis factor antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis. Feldmann M, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Oct; 14(5):299–300

Human monoclonal antibody as an interleukin-10-specific antagonist. Garonne P, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Oct; 14(5):309

Pharmacokinetics of interleukin-6 during therapy with anti-interleukin-6 monoclonal antibodies: enhanced clearance of interleukin-6 by a combination of three anti-interleukin-6 antibodies. Montero-Julian FA, et al.
J Interferon Res 1994 Oct;14(5):301–2

Antibody to the human interferon-alpha receptor reduces the loss of CD4+ T cells in macaques infected with the simian immunodeficiency virus, SIVmac. Tovey MG, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Oct;14(5):287

Interleukin-6 antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis. Wijdenes J, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Oct;14(5):297–8

Postnatal anti-interferon-gamma treatment prevents pancreatic inflammation in transgenic mice with beta-cell expression of interferon-gamma. Wogensen L, et al.
J Interferon Res 1994 Jun;14(3):111–6

Re: Circumvention of multi-drug resistance with anti-P-glycoprotein antibodies: clinical potential or experimental artifact? [letter; comment] Baccarani M.
J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Jun 7;87(11):845–6. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Jan 18;87(2):73–5.

Circumvention of multidrug resistance with anti-P-glycoprotein antibodies: clinical potential or experimental artifact? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Beck WT. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jan 18;87(2):73–5 (34 ref.). Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Jan 18;87(2):94–104. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Jan 18;87(2):123–8. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Jun 7;87(11):845–6.

Enhancement by recombinant human interferon alfa of the reversal of multidrug resistance by MRK-16 monoclonal antibody [see comments] Fogler WE, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Jan 18;87(2):94–104. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Jan 18;87(2):73–5.

Reversal of multidrug resistance in human colon cancer cells expressing the human MDR1 gene by liposomes in combination with monoclonal antibody or verapamil [see comments] Sela S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jan 18; 87(2):123–8. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Jan 18;87(2):73–5.

A monoclonal antibody to alpha 4 integrin suppresses and reverses active experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Kent SJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Apr;58(1):1–10

Characterization of the influence of anti-hormone and/or anti-growth factor neutralizing antibodies on cell clone architecture and the growth of human neoplastic astrocytic cell lines. Camby I, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;20(1):67–80

Immunotoxin therapy of leptomeningeal neoplasia. Walbridge S, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;20(1):59–65

Humanized monoclonal antibody DREG-200 directed against I-selectin protects in feline myocardial reperfusion injury. Buerke M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct; 271(1):134–42

Immunologic assessment during treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with anti-CD5 immunoconjugate. Cannon GW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):207–13

A pilot study of anti-CD5 ricin A chain immunoconjugate in systemic lupus erythematosus. Stafford FJ, et al.
J Rheumatol 1994 Nov;21(11):2068–70

Monoclonal antibody to tumor necrosis factor-alpha attenuates plasma interleukin-6 levels in porcine gram-negative sepsis. Mullen PG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Nov;57(5):625–31

Synergistic inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein-mediated cell fusion and infection by an antibody to CD4 domain 2 in combination with anti-gp120 antibodies. Burkly L, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul; 69(7):4267–73

Virus-neutralizing antibodies of immunoglobulin G (IgG) but not of IgM or IgA isotypes can cure influenza virus pneumonia in SCID mice. Palladino G, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2075–81

Efficacy and safety of monoclonal antibody to human tumor necrosis factor alpha in patients with sepsis syndrome. A randomized, controlled, double-blind, multicenter clinical trial. TNF-alpha MAb Sepsis Study Group. Abraham E, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 22-29;273(12):934–41

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 5;273(13):982

Antitumor necrosis factor antibodies reduce hepatic steatosis during total parenteral nutrition and bowel rest in the rat [see comments] Pappo I, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1995 Jan-Feb;19(1):80–2. Comment in: JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1995 Jan-Feb;19(1):3–4.

Amelioration of diabetic nephropathy by treatment with monoclonal antibodies against glycated albumin. Cohen MP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jun;45(6):1673–9

Relevant targets for therapy with monoclonal antibodies in allograft transplantation. Soulillou JP. **Kidney Int** 1994 Aug;46(2):540–53 (119 ref.)

Impairment of leukaemia-free survival by addition of interleukin-2-receptor antibody to standard graft-versus-host prophylaxis. Blaise D, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 6;345(8958):1144–6

Randomised double-blind comparison of chimeric monoclonal antibody to tumour necrosis factor alpha (cA2) versus placebo in rheumatoid arthritis. Elliott MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1105–10

Response of steroid-resistant graft-versus-host disease to lymphoblast antibody CBL1. Heslop HE, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 23;346(8978):805–6

Antibodies are capable of directing superantigen-mediated T cell killing of chronic B lymphocytic leukemia cells. Gidlöf C, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Sep;9(9):1534–42

Sequential targeted therapy for relapsed acute promyelocytic leukemia with all-trans retinoic acid and anti-CD33 monoclonal antibody M195. Jurcic JG, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Feb;9(2):244–8

Abciximab to prevent vessel closure after angioplasty.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 1995 Jun 9;37(950):52–3

Protective effects of a monoclonal antibody against lipid A in endotoxic shock. Mead PS, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1994 Jul-Aug; 16(6):405–12

Selective activation of anticancer prodrugs by monoclonal antibody-enzyme conjugates. Wallace PM, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1994 Sep;16(7):505–12 (25 ref.)

Is there a role for specific anti-TNF strategies in glomerular diseases? [editorial] Ortiz A, et al.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1995;10(3):309–11 (16 ref.)

Treatment of myasthenia gravis with anti-CD4 antibody: improvement correlates to decreased T-cell autoreactivity. Ahlberg R, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Sep;44(9):1732–7

Monoclonal antibodies preventing leukocyte activation reduce experimental neurologic injury and enhance efficacy of thrombolytic therapy. Bowes MP, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Apr;45(4):815–9

Experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis: immunotherapy with anti-tumor necrosis factor antibodies and soluble tumor necrosis factor receptors. Selmaj KW, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jun;45(6 Suppl 6):S44–9

Anti-ICAM-1 antibody reduces ischemic cell damage after transient middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Zhang RL, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Sep;44(9):1747–51

Phase II results using a new antibody in the treatment of lymphoma [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Dec;8(12):84, 87

Antibody to interleukin 5 prevents blood and tissue eosinophilia but not liver trapping in murine larval toxocariasis. Parsons JC, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Sep; 15(9):501–8

The effect of treating with anti-interleukin-1 receptor antibody on the course of experimental murine cutaneous leishmaniasis. Theodos CM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Nov;16(11):571–7

Receptor blockade with monoclonal antibodies as anti-cancer therapy. Baselga J, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct;64(1):127–54 (198 ref.)

New approaches for the development and application of monoclonal antibodies for the diagnosis and therapy of human cancer. Leon JA, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1994; 61(1-2):237–78 (225 ref.)

A comparison of direct and liposomal antibody conjugates of sulfonated aluminum phthalocyanines for selective photoimmunotherapy of human bladder carcinoma. Morgan J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Nov; 60(5):486–96

A model for rational introduction of new and expensive medicines. Bell E, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Feb; 71(832):86–9

Human anti-idiotypic antibodies induced a humoral and cellular immune response against a colorectal carcinoma-associated antigen in patients. Fagerberg J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4773–7

Angiogenin antagonists prevent tumor growth in vivo. Olson KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17; 92(2):442–6

3F8 monoclonal antibody treatment of patients with stage IV neuroblastoma: a phase II study. Cheung NK, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1994;385:319–28

Cost-effectiveness of HA-1A treatment for patients with sepsis. van Hout BA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 388:435–43

The use of monoclonal antibody G250 in the therapy of renal-cell carcinoma. Oosterwijk E, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Feb;22(1):34–41 (53 ref.)

Effect of anti-tumor necrosis factor alpha on leukocyte adhesion in the liver after hemorrhagic shock: an intravital microscopic study in the rat. Marzi I, et al. **Shock** 1995 Jan;3(1):27–33

Short-term T cell receptor directed immunotherapy induces organ specific peripheral tolerance in a strongly incompatible rat model. Dufter C, et al.
Transpl Immunol 1994 Dec;2(4):278–84

Monoclonal antibodies in organ transplantation: an overview. Masroor S, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1994 Sep;2(3):176–89 (241 ref.)

Murine OKT4A immunosuppression in cadaver donor renal allograft recipients: a cooperative pilot study (report 1). Cooperative Clinical Trials in Transplantation (CCTT) Research Group. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):863

Primary brain lymphoma in a renal transplant patient: unsuccessful intrathecal treatment with anti-B cell monoclonal antibodies (anti-CD21). Ben Hmida M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1779–80

Role of interferon alpha in allograft rejection. Benizri EJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):413

Islet allografting in the dog model: potential therapies for tolerance induction. Brons IG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):609–10

Effect of anti-IL-2-receptor monoclonal antibody BT 563 in treatment of acute interstitial renal rejection. Carl S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):854–5

Local CTLA4Ig synergizes with one-dose anti-LFA-1 to achieve long-term acceptance of pancreatic islet allografts. Chahine AA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3296

Use of CD3 antibodies in transplantation and autoimmune diseases. Chatenoud L. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec; 26(6):3191–3 (30 ref.)

Selective elimination of alpha/beta T cells as a model for peripheral T-cell tolerance. Dufter C, et al.
Transplant Proc 1994 Dec;26(6):3233–4

Successful treatment of renal allograft rejection with a humanized antilymphocyte monoclonal antibody. Friend PJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):869–70

Post-transplant B-cell lymphomas--correlation of late stage B-cell differentiation and progression of disease; treatment with chimeric monoclonal antibody. Garnier JL, et al.
Transplant Proc 1995 Apr;27(2):1777

Common and sequential overexpression patterns of T-helper cytokines during acute (cellular) rejection, and correlation of proinflammatory cytokine expression with chronic (ductopenic) rejection of human liver allografts: a study under cyclosporine, FK 506, and quadruple BT 563 immunosuppression. Gaweco AS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1152–4

Treatment of steroid-resistant acute graft-vs-host disease after allogeneic marrow transplantation with anti-interleukin-2 receptor antibody (BT563). Hertenstein B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3114–6

Multicenter comparative study of an anti-LFA-1 adhesion molecule monoclonal antibody and antithymocyte globulin in prophylaxis of acute rejection in kidney transplantation. Hourmant M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):864

Clinical experience with a monoclonal interleukin-2 receptor antibody (BT 563) for rejection therapy after orthotopic heart transplantation. Iberer F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3237–9

Effect of anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody and cyclosporine A or a combination of both on chronic rejection in the rat aortic allograft model. Lácha J, et al.
Transplant Proc 1994 Dec;26(6):3242–3

A short course of cyclosporin A combined with anti-CD4 and/or anti-TCR MAb treatment induces long-term acceptance of kidney allografts in the rat. Lácha J, et al.
Transplant Proc 1995 Feb;27(1):125–6

Anti-LFA-1 adhesion molecule monoclonal antibody in prophylaxis of human kidney allograft rejection. Le Mauff B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):865–6

Interleukin-2 receptor antibody vs ATG for induction immunosuppression after liver transplantation: initial results of a prospective randomized trial. Lemmens HP, et al.
Transplant Proc 1995 Feb;27(1):1140–1

Interleukin-10 eliminates anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody-induced mortality and prolongs heart allograft survival in inbred mice. Lowry RP, et al.
Transplant Proc 1995 Feb;27(1):392–4

Prolongation of islet xenograft survival with combined treatment of 15-deoxyspergualin or cyclosporine and anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody. Lu X, et al.
Transplant Proc 1995 Feb;27(1):298–9

New trends in clinical immunosuppression. Meiser BM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3181–3 (14 ref.)

Role of ICAM-1 and LFA-1 in a cardiac xenograft rejection model. Miwa S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):111–2

CD4 and CD25 monoclonal antibody cocktail in kidney transplant rejection prophylaxis: clinical results of a pilot study. Mousson C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr; 27(2):1727–8

Monoclonal antibodies against ICAM-1 and LFA-1 (CD11A) induce specific tolerance to peripheral nerve

allograft in rats. Nakao Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):373–7

Potent immunosuppressive effect of anti–LFA–1 monoclonal antibody on islet allograft rejection. Nishihara M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):372

Anti–CD4 IgG2a monoclonal antibody treatment prevents the expansion of T cells in the spleen during murine graft–vs–host disease. Noort WA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):384–6

Immunologic characterization of murine cardiac allograft recipients with long–term graft survival due to anti–VCAM–1 or anti–CD4 monoclonal antibody therapy. Orosz CG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):387–8

Outcome of lymphocyte subsets and cytokines during combined CD4/anti–IL–2R monoclonal antibody therapy in kidney transplantation. Racadot E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1672–3

Anti–CD4 monoclonal antibody therapy of late acute rejection in renal allograft recipients—CD4+ T cells play an essential role in the rejection process. Reinke P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):859–62

The pattern of rejection and susceptibility to different kinds of immunosuppression after combined liver, duodenum, and pancreas transplantation in swine—immunosuppressive drugs versus ex vivo immunomodulation of the allograft. Saito S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):518–9

Synergistic effects of 15–deoxyspergualin with cyclosporine and the TCR–targeted monoclonal antibody R73 to induce specific unresponsiveness to skin allografts in rats. Schorlemmer HU, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):414–6

Immunosuppression in small bowel transplantation—treatment with a monoclonal IL–2 receptor antibody (NDS 61). Schweizer E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3142–3

Biological reagents for immunosuppressants. Soulillou JP. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):106–8 (18 ref.)

Induction of transplantation tolerance by treatment with ICAM–1 antisense oligonucleotides and anti–LFA–1 monoclonal antibodies. Stepkowski SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):113

Cytokine expression in cardiac allografts in mice with peripheral tolerance induced by anti–ICAM–1 and anti–LFA–1 monoclonal antibodies. Suzuki J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):370–1

Polymorphism of Fc receptor (Fc gamma RII) is reflected in cytokine release and adverse effects of mIgG1 anti–CD3/TCR antibody during rejection treatment after renal transplantation. Tax WJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):867–8

Anti–ICAM–1/LFA–1 monoclonal antibody therapy prevents graft rejection and IDDM recurrence in BB rat pancreas transplantation. Uchikoshi F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1527–8

Xenogeneic (rat to mouse) skin tolerance induced by monoclonal antibodies, xenogeneic cells, and cyclophosphamide. Umesue M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):315–6

Peripheral blood monitoring during and after rejection–prophylaxis with a monoclonal anti–interleukin–2–receptor antibody in kidney and heart transplant recipients. van Gelder T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):856–8

Tolerance induction by anti–CD4 MAb treatment in a rat kidney transplantation model. Volk HD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3155–6

A rat anti–mouse CD3 monoclonal antibody induces long–term skin allograft survival without inducing side effects. Vossen AC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec; 26(6):3157–8

CD4 and CD8 monoclonal antibody therapy in the dog: strategies to induce tolerance to renal allografts. Watson CJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):123–4

Suppression of corneal allograft rejection after penetrating keratoplasty by antibodies to ICAM–1 and LFA–1 in mice. Yamagami S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr; 27(2):1899–900

Local immunosuppressive therapy with monoclonal anti–T–cell antibody on renal allograft survival in the rat. II. Phenotypic and functional assessment of spleen cells. Yoshimura N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):390–1

Prevention and reversal of renal allograft rejection by monoclonal antibody to CD45RB in the mouse model. Zhang Z, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):389

alpha/beta–T cell receptor–directed therapy in rat cardiac allograft recipients. Treatment prior to alloantigen exposure prevents sensitization and abrogates accelerated rejection. Heidecke CD, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 15; 59(1):78–84

In vivo soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor release in OKT3–treated patients. Differential regulation of TNF–sR55 and TNF–sR75. Herbelin A, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 May 27;59(10):1470–5

Long–term survival of cardiac allografts in rats treated before and after surgery with monoclonal antibody to CD2. Hirahara H, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 15;59(1):85–90

Increased expression of IL–4 and IL–10 and decreased expression of IL–2 and interferon–gamma in long–surviving mouse heart allografts after brief CD4–monoclonal antibody therapy. Mottram PL, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Feb 27;59(4):559–65

A double–blind, placebo–controlled study of monoclonal anti–interleukin–2 receptor antibody (BT563) administration to prevent acute rejection after kidney transplantation. van Gelder T, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Aug 15;60(3):248–52

Prolongation of rat islet allograft survival by treatment with monoclonal antibodies against VLA–4 and LFA–1. Yang H, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jul 15;60(1):71–6

Inhibition of transplant rejection by pretreatment of xenogeneic pancreatic islet cells with anti–ICAM–1 antibodies. Zeng Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 27; 58(6):681–9

Protection against ricin intoxication in vivo by anti–idiotype vaccination. Chanh TC, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Apr; 13(5):479–85

[In vivo observations and electron microscopy in the treatment of experimental HSV keratitis with monoclonal antibodies] Yu J, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;30(3):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Perspectives of application of anti–CD4 antibodies in the treatment of autoimmune diseases] Morel P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(4):283–91 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Open therapeutic trial of anti–T CD4 monoclonal antibody in multiple sclerosis] Rumbach L, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Jun–Jul;150(6–7):418–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Successful use of adjuvant immunotherapy in resected colorectal tumors] Würschmidt F, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Mar;171(3):175–6 **(Ger)**

[Immunomodulating therapy of rheumatoid arthritis (chronic polyarthritis): use of monoclonal antibodies] Horneff G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;54(2):96–104 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monoclonal antibody against LFA–1 (CD18) inhibits cellular and vascular rejection in rabbit cardiac allografts] Sadahiro M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;42(8):1148–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of new drugs for intractable vasculitis—lipo–PGE1 and monoclonal antibody] Matsuda T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Aug;52(8):2187–91 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bio–therapy in hematology: New treatment of non–hodgkin's lymphomas with monoclonal antibodies] Rupniewska ZM, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Aug; 92(2):193–5 (11 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Antitumor immunotherapy] Błoński JZ, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1994;48(6):701–28 (107 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Monoclonal anti–D immunoglobulin for prevention of hemolytic disease of the newborn] Olovnikova NI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 Jul–Aug;39(4):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The protective effect of monoclonal anti–idiotypic antibodies in experimental herpes infection] Nagieva FG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1995 Mar–Apr;40(2):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epitope specificity and protective activity of monoclonal antibodies to Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus] Shpilevaia MV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 40(2):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoclonal antibodies and gram–negative bacterial sepsis: is their use really justified? (letter; comment)] Alsar MJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Sep 11;101(7):278. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1993 Jan 23;100(3):84–9. **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

192 IgG–saporin. 2. Neuropathology in the rat brain. Book AA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(6):519–26

Cortical cholinergic deafferentation following the intracortical infusion of 192 IgG–saporin: a quantitative histochemical study. Holley LA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 14;663(2):277–86

Strain variation in susceptibility to the development of monoclonal antibody 5–1–6–induced proteinuria in rats. Gollner D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Aug;101(2):341–5

Selective lesioning of the basal forebrain cholinergic system by intraventricular 192 IgG–saporin: behavioural, biochemical and stereological studies in the rat. Leanza G, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Feb 1;7(2):329–43

Toxicologic evaluations of an immunotoxin, H65–RTA. Kung AH, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jun;26(1):75–84

Monoclonal antibody induced hearing loss. Nair TS, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Mar;83(1–2):101–13

Destruction of the cholinergic basal forebrain using immunotoxin to rat NGF receptor: modeling the cholinergic degeneration of Alzheimer's disease. Wiley RG, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb;128(2):157–66

Cholinergic lesions by 192 IgG–saporin and short–term recognition memory: role of the septohippocampal projection. Steckler T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 May; 66(1):101–14

BR96–doxorubicin conjugate (BMS–182248) versus doxorubicin: a comparative toxicity assessment in rats. Comereski CR, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 22(5):473–88

In vitro correlates of the acute toxic syndrome induced by some monoclonal antibodies: a rationale for the design of predictive tests. Revillard JP, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jan 19;96(1):51–8 (41 ref.)

TNF–alpha production as an in vitro assay predictive of cytokine–mediated toxic reactions induced by monoclonal antibodies. Robinet E, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jun 26; 100(1–3):213–23

Successful treatment of renal allograft rejection with a humanized antilymphocyte monoclonal antibody. Friend PJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):869–70

Interleukin–10 eliminates anti–CD3 monoclonal antibody–induced mortality and prolongs heart allograft survival in inbred mice. Lowry RP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):392–4

Pathogenesis and therapy of cytomegalovirus (CMV)–associated lung disease following anti–CD3 monoclonal antibody treatment in mice with persistent murine CMV in the salivary glands. Tanaka K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):499–500

Toxicity of IgA anti–CD3 isotype switch variant in vivo. ten Berge IJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3150

ANTIBODIES, NEOPLASM

A new strategy for attachment of antibodies to sterically stabilized liposomes resulting in efficient targeting to cancer cells. Allen TM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 26; 1237(2):99–108

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Optimization of in vivo tumor targeting in SCID mice with divalent forms of 741F8 anti–c–erbB–2 single–chain Fv: effects of dose escalation and repeated i.v. administration. Adams GP, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 May; 40(5):299–306

Increased tumor cell reactivity and complement–dependent cytotoxicity with mixtures of monoclonal antibodies against different gangliosides. Zhang S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Feb;40(2):88–94

Targeting cancer with radiolabeled antibodies. Goldenberg DM, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Jun;16(6):261–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Immune augmenting therapy as treatment of multiple sclerosis. Warning regarding a potentially toxic alternative treatment method] Pette M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Dec; 65(12):878–90 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Neutralizing interferon beta antibodies in melanoma patients treated with recombinant and natural interferon beta. Fierlbeck G, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Oct; 39(4):263–8

Detection and sequencing of p53 gene mutations in bronchial biopsy samples in patients with lung cancer [letter; comment] Zalcman G, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1309–10 . Comment on: Chest 1993 Aug;104(2):362–5.

A case of intravascular malignant lymphomatosis (angiotropic lymphoma) with raised perinuclear antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody titres—a hitherto unreported association. al–Chalabi A, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Dec;16(4):363–9

Use of sialylated or sulfated derivatives and acrylamide copolymers of Gal beta 1,3GalNAc alpha– and GalNAc alpha– to determine the specificities of blood group T– and Tn–specific lectins and the copolymers to measure anti–T and anti–Tn antibody levels in cancer patients. Chen Y, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1995 Feb;12(1):55–62

Functional heterogeneity of in vitro selected variants from an IgM–secreting rat immunocytoma. Puskás E, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1995;26(3):131–42

The presence of anti–carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) antibodies in the sera of patients with gastrointestinal malignancies. Konstadoulakis MM, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1994 Sep;14(5):310–3

Prognostic significance of circulating P53 antibodies in patients undergoing surgery for locoregional breast cancer. Peyrat JP, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):621–2

Estimation of the proliferative activity of human breast cancer tissue by means of the Ki–67 and MIB–1 antibodies—comparative studies on frozen and paraffin sections. Remmele W, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995; 426(5):435–9

[Immunohistochemistry in pathology of the breast. Current diagnostic and prognostic contributions] Le Doussal V, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994;42(5):269–84 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunohistochemical studies of the antibody pattern (tumor markers) of the larynx] Meister EF, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Dec;73(12):647–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Specificity of the IgG response in mice and human breast cancer patients following immunization against synthetic sialyl–Tn, an epitope with possible functional significance in metastasis. Longenecker BM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;353:105–24

IgG+, CD5+ human chronic lymphocytic leukemia B cells. Production of IgG antibodies that exhibit diminished autoreactivity and IgG subclass skewing. Wakai M, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;19(1):39–48

Granulocyte/macrophage–colony–stimulating factor augments the induction of antibodies, especially anti–idiotypic antibodies, to therapeutic monoclonal antibodies. Ragnhammar P, et al.

Cancer Immunol Immunother 1995 Jun;40(6):367–75
Induction of human breast cancer–specific antibody responses in cynomolgus monkeys by a murine monoclonal anti–idiotype antibody. Chakraborty M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1;55(7):1525–30
Evasion of host immune responses by tumours and viruses. Doherty PC, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;187:245–56; discussion 256–60 (30 ref.)
Bone marrow–derived cells present MHC class I–restricted tumour antigens in priming of antitumour immune responses. Huang AY, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994; 187:229–40; discussion 240–4 (32 ref.)
Secretion of human monoclonal antibody after fusion of an immortal T cell line and lymphocytes from the peripheral blood of a patient with colon carcinoma. Dillman SL, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1994;5(1–2):32–40
Anti–Tn human monoclonal antibodies generated following active immunization with partially desialylated ovine submaxillary mucin. O'Boyle KP, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1994;5(1–2):25–31
Recombinant mouse/human chimeric anti–colorectal carcinoma antibody cACT19. Xiang J, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1994;5(3–4):105–15
Melanoma patients immunized with melanoma cell vaccine induce antibody responses to recombinant MAGE–1 antigen. Hoon DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 15; 154(2):730–7
Dimeric recombinant IgA directed against carcino–embryonic antigen, a novel tool for carcinoma localization. Terskikh A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Dec; 31(17):1313–9
Production and evaluation of syngeneic antibodies showing specificity for the A15 A5 transplantable rat glioma. Clarke TM, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1995 Apr; 21(2):130–5
The effects of induction conditions on production of a soluble anti–tumor sFv in Escherichia coli. Sawyer JR, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Nov;7(11):1401–6
[A study on preparation and characteristics of monoclonal antibody against laryngeal carcinoma] Guan G, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1995;30(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Monoclonal antibodies against inhibin represent key markers of adult granulosa cell tumors of the ovary even in their metastases. A report of three cases with late metastasis, being previously misinterpreted as hemangiopericytoma. Flemming P, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Aug; 19(8):927–33
Neutralising antibodies in patients with multiple myeloma receiving maintenance therapy with interferon alpha 2b. Bell JB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):646–51
Antibodies against p53 are associated with poor prognosis of colorectal cancer. Houbiers JG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep;72(3):637–41
Detection of the anti–p53 antibody response in malignant and benign pancreatic disease. Marxsen J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):1031–4
The development of anti–interleukin–2 (IL–2) antibodies in cancer patients treated with recombinant IL–2. Scharenberg JG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(12):1804–9
Acquired deficiency in C1–inhibitor associated with signet ring cell gastric adenocarcinoma: a probable connection of antitumor–associated antibodies, hemolytic anemia, and complement turnover. Wasserfallen JB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jan;95(1 Pt 1):124–31 (45 ref.)
Impaired antibody levels to tetanus toxoid and pneumococcal polysaccharides in acute leukemias. Spickermann D, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Dec;16(1–2):89–96
Antimelanoma antibodies in swine with spontaneously regressing melanoma. Cui J, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1995 Feb;8(1):60–3
[Humoral antibodies to structural proteins of murine mammary tumor virus as a potential immunologic marker of human breast cancer] Malivanova TF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1995;41(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Identification of residues in the monoclonal antitumor antibody L6 important for binding to its tumor antigen. Stenzel–Johnson PR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 6; 33(48):14400–6
Three–dimensional model of the BR96 monoclonal antibody variable fragment. Bajorath J. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 May–Jun;5(3):213–9
Preparation, characterization, and in vivo biodistribution properties of synthetically cross–linked multivalent antitumor antibody fragments. Schott ME, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Mar–Apr;4(2):153–65
Characterization of ribosome–inactivating proteins isolated from Bryonia dioica and their utility as carcinoma–reactive immunoconjugates. Siegall CB, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):423–9
Site–specific conjugation of an enzyme and an antibody fragment. Werlen RC, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Sep–Oct; 5(5):411–7
Effect of VK framework–1 glycosylation on the binding affinity of lymphoma–specific murine and chimeric LL2 antibodies and its potential use as a novel conjugation site. Leung SO, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 8;60(4):534–8
Humanization of mouse ONS–M21 antibody with the aid of hybrid variable regions. Ohtomo T, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Apr;32(6):407–16
The x–ray structure of an anti–tumour antibody in complex with antigen [see comments] Jeffrey PD, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Jun;2(6):466–71. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1995 Jun;2(6):433–6.
A Trojan horse with a sweet tooth [news; comment] Wilson IA, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Jun;2(6):433–6. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 1995 Jun;2(6):466–71.

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Immunoscintigraphy using 99mTc–labeled anti–CEA monoclonal antibody for patients with colorectal cancer. Takenoshita S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr; 15(2):471–5
Improved tumor radioimmunodetection using a single–chain Fv and gamma–interferon: potential clinical applications for radioimmunoguided surgery and gamma scanning. Nieroda CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 1;55(13):2858–65
Immunofluorescent staining of metastatic carcinoma cells in serious fluid with carcinoembryonic antibody, epithelial membrane antibody, AUA–1 and Ber–EP4. Illingworth AL, et al. **Cytopathology** 1994 Oct;5(5):270–81

DRUG EFFECTS

Anti–p53 antibodies in sera of workers occupationally exposed to vinyl chloride. Trivers GE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Sep 20;87(18):1400–7
Phorbol ester tumor promoter regulation of natural antitumor antibody binding depends on protein kinase C and an intact microfilament system. Sandstrom PA, et al. **Nat Immun** 1994 Nov–Dec;13(6):331–43

GENETICS

Antigen and antibody molecular engineering in breast cancer diagnosis and treatment. 5th International workshop on breast cancer research and immunology. San Francisco, California, November 16–17, 1992. Proceedings. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;353:1–211
Amplification of immunoglobulin transcripts by the non–palindromic adaptor polymerase chain reaction (NPA–PCR). Nucleotide sequence analysis of two human monoclonal antibodies recognizing two cell surface antigens expressed in ovarian, cervix, breast, colon and other carcinomas. Chen PF, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1994;5(3–4):131–42
Humanization of KC4G3, an anti–human carcinoma antibody. Couto JR, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Jun;13(3):215–9
Chimerization of LL2, a rapidly internalizing antibody specific for B cell lymphoma. Leung SO, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Dec;13(6):469–76
Somatic diversification and selection of immunoglobulin heavy and light chain variable region genes in IgG+ CD5+ chronic lymphocytic leukemia B cells. Hashimoto S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1507–17
Differential usage of an autoantibody–associated VH gene, VH4–21, by human B–cell tumors. Stevenson FK, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Feb;16(5–6):379–84 (32 ref.)
Cloning and expression of functional cDNA genes of a mouse/human chimeric antibody reM4. Boyd M, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Dec 31;80(6):473–9
[Detection of monoclonality in non–Hodgkin's B–cell lymphomas using PCR] Robledo M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Jun;39(3):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Suppression of human anti–mouse antibody response to murine monoclonal antibody L6 by deoxyspergualin: a phase I study. Dhingra K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 353:193–202
Autoantibody activity and V gene usage by B–cell malignancies. Dighiero G. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 347:125–33 (57 ref.)
The pivotal role of the immunoglobulin receptor of tumor cells from B cell lymphomas of mucosa associated lymphoid tissue (MALT). Greiner A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:189–93
Characterization of a monoclonal antibody recognizing a 138 kDa glioblastoma–associated antigen. Klaich GM, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Feb;6(1):45–52
Design of immunoliposomes directed against human ovarian carcinoma. Nässander UK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 12;1235(1):126–39
Idiotype–specific T cells in multiple myeloma stage I: an evaluation by four different functional tests. Osterborg A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jan;89(1):110–6
High binding affinity chimeric anti–colorectal carcinoma antibody correlated to enhanced tumor binding and effector function. Xiang J, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1993 Summer; 8(2):171–80
Minor human antibody response to a mouse and chimeric monoclonal antibody after a single i.v. infusion in ovarian carcinoma patients: a comparison of five assays. Buist MR, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Jan;40(1):24–30
Tumor regression in monoclonal antibody–treated patients correlates with the presence of anti–idiotype–reactive T lymphocytes. Fagerberg J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 1; 55(9):1824–7
A human monoclonal antimelanoma single–chain Fv antibody derived from tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes. Zhang H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 15;55(16):3584–91
Tumour cell binding by a human monoclonal IgM antibody from the spleen of a non–tumour–associated patient is due to somatic mutations in the VH gene. Bohn J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Mar;99(3):376–83
Analysis of idiotope structure of ovarian cancer antibodies: recognition of the same epitope by two monoclonal antibodies differing mainly in their heavy chain variable sequences. Slobbe R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Oct; 98(1):95–103
Specific reactivity of human monoclonal antibody AE6F4 against cancer cells in tissues and sputa from lung cancer patients. Shoji M, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1994; 5(3–4):116–22
The 14–3–3 protein as the antigen for lung cancer–associated human monoclonal antibody AE6F4. Shoji M, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1994;5(3–4):123–30
A monoclonal antibody to a cytoskeletal protein selectively recognizing malignant neuroectodermal tumors. Chakrabarti SK, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Dec;13(6):491–7
Humanization of KC4G3, an anti–human carcinoma antibody. Couto JR, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Jun;13(3):215–9
Purification of bispecific F(ab')2 from murine trinoma OC/TR with specificity for CD3 and ovarian cancer. Warnaar SO, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Dec;13(6):519–26
Description of a new monoclonal antibody, FC–2.15, reactive with human breast cancer and other human neoplasias. Mordoh J, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Jul–Sep; 9(3):125–34
Reduced tumorigenicity of threshold syngeneic tumor inocula in xid–bearing mice treated with natural antibodies. Chow DA. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 16;60(6):848–53
Isolation of isotype variants from hybridomas producing monoclonal antibodies to urothelial cancer associated antigens. Lovric J, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:71–5
A monoclonal antibody identifies a novel GPI–anchored glycoprotein involved in epithelial intercellular adhesion. Rabino M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jun;107 (Pt 6):1413–28
Tumor dormancy and cell signaling. II. Antibody as an agonist in inducing dormancy of a B cell lymphoma in SCID mice. Racila E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1; 181(4):1539–50
Characterization of a monoclonal antibody recognizing selective epithelial elements of Wilms' tumors and fetal kidneys. Tarnowski BI, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 14(5):833–47
Characterization of a monoclonal antibody recognizing the blastemal element of Wilms' tumors and fetal kidneys. Tarnowski BI, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 14(5):849–62
Multimerization behaviour of single chain Fv variants for the tumour–binding antibody B72.3. Desplancq D, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Aug;7(8):1027–33

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The presence of tumor necrosis factor–alpha and its antibody in the sera of cachexic patients with gastrointestinal cancer. Kiyama T, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(8):759–62

METABOLISM

The tyrosine residue at position 97 in the VH CDR3 region of a mouse/human chimeric anti–colorectal carcinoma antibody contributes hydrogen bonding to the TAG72 antigen. Xiang J, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1993 Fall;8(3):253–62
Comparison of four methods to generate immunoreactive fragments of a murine monoclonal antibody OC859 against human ovarian epithelial cancer antigen. Zou Y, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1995 Jun;10(2):78–81
Old enzymes in new roles. Connors TA. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Feb;14(2):221–2
Affinity maturation of the BR96 anti–carcinoma antibody by codon–based mutagenesis. Yelton DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):1994–2004
Suppression and promotion of tumor growth by monoclonal antibodies to ErbB–2 differentially correlate with cellular uptake. Hurwitz E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3353–7
[Immunohistochemical study of a new squamous cell carcinoma–associated antibody (YM–antibody) prepared from cultured laryngeal carcinoma cells] Takahashi H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1995 Feb;98(2):226–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Antigens and antibodies in malignant melanoma. Merimsky O, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1994;15(4):188–202 (92 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Construction of a chimeric antibody with therapeutic potential for cancers which overexpress c–erbB–2. Liu HL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 26; 211(3):792–803
Chimeric (mouse/human) anti–colon cancer antibody c30.6 inhibits the growth of human colorectal cancer xenografts in scid/scid mice. Mount PF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1;54(23):6160–6

ANTIBODIES, PROTOZOAN

Monoclonal antibodies to Plasmodium falciparum and their characterization. Rajyalakshmi M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1995 Feb;14(1):59–66

Immunofluorescence and western blot analysis of microsporidia using anti–Encephalitozoon hellem immunoglobulin G monoclonal antibodies. Croppo GP, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):31S

The identification and characterization of a polar tube reactive monoclonal antibody. Keohane E, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):48S

In vitro and in vivo immunolabeling of sporozoites, schizonts, and sexual stages of Eimeria acervulina and E. tenella by a species– and stage–cross–reactive monoclonal antibody. Danforth HD, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(7):594–9

Characterization of the modes of action of anti–Pbs21 malaria transmission–blocking immunity: ookinete to oocyst differentiation in vivo. Ranawaka GR, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Nov;109 (Pt 4):403–11

ANALYSIS

Antibody isotypes profiles against Trypanosoma cruzi acidic antigens in two Amerindian populations from a Chagas' disease endemic area. Motran CC, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Nov;58(2):105–14

In vivo evaluation of immune responses in leishmaniasis: the use of cross–species leishmanin preparations for skin testing. Akuffo H, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jul;53(1):16–22

Antibodies to a Plasmodium falciparum blood–stage antigen as a tool for predicting the protection levels of two malaria–exposed populations. Astagneau P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jul;53(1):23–8

Specific antibodies in serum and vaginal mucus of heifers inoculated with a vaccine containing Tritrichomonas foetus. Gault RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Apr;56(4):454–9

Detection of antibodies to Babesia bovis using an ELISA test. Blandino T, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Summer; 25(2):219–22

The use of an ELISPOT assay to evaluate intestinal and systemic antibody responses to locally administered Entamoeba histolytica antigen in mice. Moreno–Fierros L, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Summer;25(2):183–7

High TORCH seroprevalence rate in multiply transfused beta thalassemic children in India [letter] Singh S, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Jan;54(1):64–6

Inefficacy of intestinal secretory immune response to Cryptosporidium in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Benhamou Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Mar; 108(3):627–35

Correlation of malaria endemicity with An. culicifacies sibling species composition and malaria antibody profile in district Allahabad (U.P.). Tiwari SN, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1994 Jun;31(2):48–56

Immune responses to band 3 neoantigens on Plasmodium falciparum–infected erythrocytes in subjects living in an area of intense malaria transmission are associated with low parasite density and high hematocrit value. Hogh B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4362–6

Evaluation of risk and diagnostic value of quantitative assays for anti–Toxoplasma gondii immunoglobulin A (IgA), IgE, and IgM and analytical study of specific IgG in immunodeficient patients. Pinon JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):878–84

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital toxoplasmosis: the role of Toxoplasma IgA antibodies in amniotic fluid [letter] Cotty F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May;171(5):1384–5

Standardization and evaluation of ELISA for the serodiagnosis of amoebic liver abscess. Nicholls RS, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1994 Jan–Mar;89(1):53–8

A longitudinal study of naturally acquired cellular and humoral immune responses to a merozoite surface protein (MSP1) of Plasmodium falciparum in an area of seasonal malaria transmission. Riley EM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Sep;15(9):513–24

Eimeria maxima: ELISA and western blot analyses of protective sera. Wallach M, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Jul;16(7):377–83

Salivary IgA antibodies to Giardia lamblia in day care center children. Hashkes PJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Nov; 13(11):953–8

Regional variation in toxoplasmosis seronegativity in the São Paulo metropolitan region. Guimarães AC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Nov–Dec;35(6):479–83

Malaria serology: performance of six Plasmodium falciparum antigen extracts and of three ways of determining serum titers in IgG and IgM–ELISA. Sanchez MC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Nov–Dec;35(6):495–502

Distribution of anti–Toxoplasma gondii antibodies among Orang Asli (aborigines) in Peninsular Malaysia. Hakim SL, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Sep; 25(3):485–9

Agglutinating anti–leishmanial antibodies in the saliva of kala–azar patients. Masum MA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov–Dec;88(6):660

Prevalence of antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii in army dogs in the Czech Republic and Slovak Republic. Hejlíček K, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995 May;40(5):137–40

[Comparison of the detection of Giardia intestinalis cysts with the presence of specific antibodies in dogs and cats] Svobodová V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995 May;40(5):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Parasitologic and serological evaluation of caprines experimentally inoculated with Trypanosoma cruzi] Fernandes AJ, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 Jan–Feb;36(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Seroprevalence of Toxoplasma gondii in pregnant women] Guerra García C, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Jul–Aug; 16(3):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The use of an ELISPOT assay to evaluate intestinal and systemic antibody responses to locally administered Entamoeba histolytica antigen in mice. Moreno–Fierros L, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Summer;25(2):183–7

Evaluation of the immune response in symptomatic and asymptomatic human giardiasis. Pérez O, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Summer;25(2):171–7

Antigenicity and immunogenicity of recombinant glutamate–rich protein of Plasmodium falciparum expressed in Escherichia coli. Theisen M, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jan;2(1):30–4

Antibody and clinical responses in volunteers to immunization with malaria peptide–diptheria toxoid conjugates. Ramasamy R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Feb;99(2):168–74

Antibody responses to Toxoplasma gondii antigen in human peripheral blood lymphocyte–reconstituted severe–combined immunodeficient mice reproduce the immunological status of the lymphocyte donor. Walker W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1426–30

Plasmodium falciparum: antiserum to malate dehydrogenase. Lang–Unnasch N. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Mar;80(2):357–9

Immunization of mice with Escherichia coli containing an antigen of the malaria parasite Plasmodium chabaudi chabaudi expressed in lambda gt11 induces high antibody titres. Hartz D, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jul;41(2–3):217–23

Genetic restriction and specificity of the immune response in mice to fusion proteins containing repeated sequences of the Plasmodium falciparum antigen Pf155/RESA. Sjölander A, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Mar;84(3):360–6

Dynamics of natural antibody responses to malaria parasite surface proteins in the intermediate rainfall zone of Sri Lanka. Ramasamy R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Feb; 101:66–74

Saccharomyces cerevisiae recombinant Pfs25 adsorbed to alum elicits antibodies that block transmission of Plasmodium falciparum. Kaslow DC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5576–80

Induction of humoral immune response against Plasmodium falciparum sporozoites by immunization with a synthetic peptide mimotope whose sequence was derived from screening a filamentous phage epitope library. Stoute JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):934–9

Antibody response to a Babesia bigemina rhoptry–associated protein 1 surface–exposed and neutralization–sensitive epitope in immune cattle. Uahe TC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5698–701

Oral immunization with the dodecapeptide repeat of the serine–rich Entamoeba histolytica protein (SREHP) fused to the cholera toxin B subunit induces a mucosal and systemic anti–SREHP antibody response. Zhang T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1349–55

Toxoplasma gondii: reactivity of murine sera against tachyzoite and cyst antigens via FAST–ELISA. Zhang YW, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 May;25(5):637–40

Anchoring of an immunogenic Plasmodium falciparum circumsporozoite protein on the surface of Dictyostelium discoideum. Reymond CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12941–7

Bovine vaginal antibody responses to immunoaffinity–purified surface antigen of Tritrichomonas foetus. Ikeda JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May; 33(5):1158–63

Kinetics of the local and systemic antibody response to primary and secondary infection with S48 Toxoplasma gondii in sheep. Wastling JM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1995 Jan;112(1):53–62

In vitro detection of anti–Cryptosporidium parvum antibody secreting cells by polyclonal activation of human tonsil mononuclear cells. Comby E, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):29S–30S

Complexity of the cytokine and antibody response elicited by immunizing mice with Plasmodium yoelii circumsporozoite protein plasmid DNA. Mor G, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):2039–46

Induction of protective polyclonal antibodies by immunization with Plasmodium yoelii circumsporozoite protein multiple antigen peptide vaccine. Wang R, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1637

Induction of protective polyclonal antibodies by immunization with a Plasmodium yoelii circumsporozoite protein multiple antigen peptide vaccine [published erratum appears in J Immunol 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1637] Wang R, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15;154(6):2784–93

Safety, immunogenicity, and efficacy of a recombinantly produced Plasmodium falciparum circumsporozoite protein–hepatitis B surface antigen subunit vaccine. Gordon DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;171(6):1576–85

Expression of the Plasmodium berghei ookinete protein Pbs21 in a baculovirus–insect cell system produces an efficient transmission blocking immunogen. Margos G, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 Apr;17(4):167–76

Malaria diagnosis: identification of an anti–40–kDa polypeptide antibody response associated with active or recent infection and study of the IgG/IgM ratio of antibodies to blood–stage Plasmodium falciparum antigens. Balthazar–Guedes HC, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(4):305–9

Humoral immune responses to Theileria parva in cattle as measured by two–dimensional western blotting. Kishima M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(4):334–42

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against the major cysteine proteinase of Trypanosoma cruzi. Gonzalez G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Oct; 40(4):389–94

Mediterranean visceral leishmaniasis in pregnancy. Gradoni L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(5):627–9

Immune response in healthy volunteers vaccinated with BCG plus killed leishmanial promastigotes: antibody responses to mycobacterial and leishmanial antigens. Sharples CE, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Nov;12(15):1402–12

[The induction and disappearance of complement–fixing antibodies in the blood serum of experimental animals under the antigenic action of Trichomonas vaginalis, T. hominis and T. tenax] Ellamaa MKh, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1979 Jan–Feb;13(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of the humoral immune response in mice immunized against and inoculated with Trypanosoma cruzi] Licón–Trillo A, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Apr–Jun;36(2):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

A longitudinal study of seroreactivities to Plasmodium falciparum antigens in Nigerian infants during their first year of life. Achidi EA, et al. **Acta Trop** 1995 May; 59(2):173–83

A study of Toxoplasma and Cytomegalovirus serology in tuberculosis and in HIV–infected patients in Burkina Faso. Ledru E, et al. **Acta Trop** 1995 May;59(2):149–54

Serodiagnosis of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Jordan using indirect fluorescent antibody test and the enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Mosleh IM, et al. **Acta Trop** 1995 May;59(2):163–72

Evaluation of a direct agglutination test for detection of antibodies against Toxoplasma gondii in cat, pig and sheep sera. Ljungström BL, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(2):213–6

Toxoplasmosis: antitoxoplasma IgG antibody levels in patients with lymphoid neoplasia in Ibadan, Nigeria. Ekweozor CC, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Dec; 23(4):347–53

Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in pregnant women and their newborns in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. Doehring E, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jun;52(6):546–8

Blood donors in a vector–free zone of Ecuador potentially infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Grijalva MJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Apr;52(4):360–3

Specific and nonspecific responses to Plasmodium falciparum blood–stage parasites and observations on the gametocytemia in schoolchildren living in a malaria–endemic area of Mozambique. Hogh B, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan;52(1):50–9

Humoral immune responses to Plasmodium falciparum antigens in children and adults living in a hypoendemic area of Punjab (Pakistan). Iqbal J, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Oct;51(4):444–53

Plasmodium vivax: immune responses in a cross–section of the population in the Delhi area of India. Ray P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Oct;51(4):436–43

A comparison of transmission–blocking activity with reactivity in a Plasmodium falciparum 48/45–kD molecule–specific competition enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Roeffen W, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan;52(1):60–5

Plasmodium falciparum circumsporozoite antibody prevalence in Madagascar: a longitudinal study in three different epidemiologic areas. Romi R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Dec;51(6):856–63

Detection of Trypanosoma–decay accelerating factor antibodies in mice and humans infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Tambourgi DV, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jun;52(6):516–20

High prevalence of natural antibodies against Plasmodium falciparum 83–kilodalton apical membrane antigen (PF83/AMA–1) as detected by capture–enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay using full–length baculovirus recombinant PF83/AMA–1. Thomas AW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Dec;51(6):730–40

Humoral response to Plasmodium falciparum ring–infected erythrocyte surface antigen in a highly endemic area of Papua New Guinea. al–Yaman F, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan;52(1):66–71

Relationship between humoral response to Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface antigen–2 and malaria morbidity in a highly endemic area of Papua New Guinea. al–Yaman F, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov; 51(5):593–602

Detection of Toxoplasma gondii–specific IgA in the serum of cats. Burney DP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jun; 56(6):769–73

Prevalence of Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in sera of hunter–killed white–tailed deer in Pennsylvania. Humphreys JG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Feb;56(2):172–3

Demonstration of natural Leishmania infection in asymptomatic dogs in the absence of specific humoral immunity. Cabral M, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1993 Jul–Oct;70(3–4):473–9

Antibodies to Leishmania (L) glycolipids and gangliosides in sera of patients with visceral or with zoonotic L. major leishmaniasis. Tebourski F, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1993 Jul–Oct;70(3–4):395–6

Analysis of humoral immune response in chickens after inoculation with Cryptosporidium baileyi or Cryptosporidium parvum. Naciri M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct–Dec;38(4):832–8

Immunoassay with recombinant Trypanosoma cruzi antigens potentially useful for screening donated blood and diagnosing Chagas disease. Pastini AC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Oct;40(10):1893–7

Serodiagnosis of leishmaniasis. Kar K. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 1995;21(2):123–52 (194 ref.)

Comparison of four different immunoassays for detection of Toxoplasma-specific immunoglobulin G. Olsen MA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 May;19(1):19–24

Seroepidemiology of cryptosporidiosis in children in Papua New Guinea and Australia. Groves VJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Dec;113(3):491–9

Plasmodium falciparum: a comparison of the activity of Pfs230-specific antibodies in an assay of transmission-blocking immunity and specific competition ELISAs. Roeffen W, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Feb; 80(1):15–26

Multicenter evaluation of a novel quantification method for rubella and toxoplasmosis antibodies. Martens-Düring B, et al. **Infection** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):293–8

Toxoplasma seroprevalence in HIV-positive patients in West Midlands [letter] Huengsberg M, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):223

Serodiagnostic evaluation of amoebic hepatitis [letter; comment] Guha D, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Apr;42(4):346. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Jun;41(6):383–5.

Specificity and usefulness of an IgE immunosorbent agglutination assay for toxoplasmosis. Ashburn D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan;48(1):64–9

Use of three immunological techniques for the detection of Toxoplasma spIgA antibodies in acute toxoplasmosis. Takahashi EE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec;47(12):1101–4

Congenital toxoplasmosis among premature infants with different clinical pictures in Saudi Arabia. Abdalla KF, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Dec;24(3):643–8

Administration of intraliposomal CP20961 to mice activates peritoneal macrophages and augments serum antibody response to Toxoplasma gondii. Mack D, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):12S

Kinetic and isotypic analysis of specific immunoglobulins from crew members with cryptosporidiosis on a U.S. Coast Guard cutter. Moss DM, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):52S–55S

Serum IgA antibody response to Cryptosporidium parvum is mainly represented by IgA1 [letter] Favennec L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;171(1):256

The predictive value of a serologic test for the detection of Babesia microti antibody [letter; comment] Van Gompel A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;171(2):504–6. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1994 Apr;169(4):923–6.

Prevalence of viable Toxoplasma gondii tissue cysts and antibodies to T. gondii by various serologic tests in black bears (Ursus americanus) from Pennsylvania. Dubey JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Feb;81(1):109–12

Toxoplasma gondii in Iowa sows: comparison of antibody titers to isolation of T. gondii by bioassays in mice and cats. Dubey JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Feb;81(1):48–53

Patterns of antibody levels to the 96 tR recombinant protein of Plasmodium falciparum in children over a six-month period. Nkuo-Akenji T, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Apr; 81(2):195–9

Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in woodchucks (Marmota monax) from Pennsylvania. Stewart RL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Feb;81(1):126–7

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of serum antibody to Blastocystis hominis in symptomatic infections. Zierdt CH, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Feb;81(1):127–9

Comparative evaluation of serological tests in Indian kala-azar. Sinha R, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Dec; 97(6):333–40

Reactivity of serum anti-erythrocyte membrane antibody in Babesia gibsoni-infected dogs. Adachi K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):997–9

Seroepidemiological studies of bovine babesiosis caused by Babesia ovata, B. bigemina and B. bovis in Peninsular Malaysia. Chandrawathani P, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):929–32

Cross reactivity of serum antibodies from chickens immunized with three Eimerian species. Uchida T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):1021–3

Detection of serum antibody against bovine coccidiosis by using Eimeria tenella antigen. Uchida T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Feb;57(1):169–71

Maternal antibodies against Plasmodium spp. in African black-footed penguin (Spheniscus demersus) chicks. Graczyk TK, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jul;30(3):365–71

Serologic survey for leishmaniasis in free-living red foxes (Vulpes vulpes) in Italy. Mancianti F, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jul;30(3):454–6

Antibody prevalence of toxoplasmosis in Arabian gazelles and oryx in Saudi Arabia. Mohammed OB, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Oct;30(4):560–2

Neospora caninum in dogs: detection of antibodies by ELISA using an iscom antigen. Björkman C, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Dec;16(12):643–8

Relationships between maternal malaria and malarial immune responses in mothers and neonates. Rasheed FN, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 Jan;17(1):1–10

Immunoglobulin G2a isotype may have a protective role in Plasmodium berghei NK65 infection in immunised mice. Akanmori BD, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(8):638–41

Prevalence of antibodies against Toxoplasma gondii in pigs in Austria—an evaluation of data from 1982 and 1992. Edelhofer R. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(8):642–4

Evora district as a new focus for canine leishmaniasis in Portugal. Semião-Santos SJ, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995; 81(3):235–9

Characterization of a Leishmania tropica antigen that defects immune responses in Desert Storm viscerotropic leishmaniasis patients. Dillon DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7981–5

Protection against malaria by immunization with plasmid DNA encoding circumsporozoite protein. Sedegah M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9866–70

Western blot analysis of the IgG response of sheep vaccinated with S48 Toxoplasma gondii (Toxovax). Wastling JM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Nov;57(3):384–6

Evaluation of a direct immunofluorescent antibody (DIFMA) test using Leishmania genus-specific monoclonal antibody in the routine diagnosis of cutaneous leishmaniasis. Chico ME, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1995 Apr–Jun; 28(2):99–103

A longitudinal study of seroreactivities to a major blood stage antigen (Pf155/RESA) of the malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum in an endemic area of Thailand. Chirakalwasan N, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Mar;25(1):25–31

Detection of antibodies to Trypanosoma cruzi among blood donors in the southwestern and western United States. I. Evaluation of the sensitivity and specificity of an enzyme immunoassay for detecting antibodies to T. cruzi [see comments] Brashear RJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Mar; 35(3):213–8. Comment in: Transfusion 1995 Mar;35(3):186–8.

Scaling the heights [editorial; comment] Dodd RY. **Transfusion** 1995 Mar;35(3):186–8. Comment on: Transfusion 1995 Mar;35(3):213–8. Comment on: Transfusion 1995 Mar;35(3):219–25.

Detection of antibodies to Trypanosoma cruzi among blood donors in the southwestern and western United States. II. Evaluation of a supplemental enzyme immunoassay and radioimmunoprecipitation assay for confirmation of seroreactivity [see comments] Winkler MA, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Mar;35(3):219–25. Comment in: Transfusion 1995 Mar;35(3):186–8.

Comparative sensitivity of antigen-detection enzyme immunosorbent assay and the microhaematocrit centrifugation technique in the diagnosis of Trypanosoma brucei infections in cattle. Masake RA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Jan;56(1–3):37–46

Major antigens of Cryptosporidium parvum recognised by serum antibodies from different infected animal species and man. Répérant JM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Oct; 55(1–2):1–13

Serological diagnosis and treatment of canine leishmaniasis. Ferrer L, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 20;136(20):514–6

Microparticle enzyme immunoassay (MEIA) for toxoplasma specific immunoglobulin G in comparison to the Sabin-Feldman dye test. A pilot study. Hayde M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(4):133–6

[Analysis of the antibody response to merozoite antigens in a malaria holoendemic area] Dieye A, et al. **Dakar Med** 1993;38(2):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of toxoplasmosis in Switzerland: national study of seroprevalence monitored in pregnant women 1990–1991] Jacquier P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1995;65:29S–38S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The status of infection with Toxoplasma gondii in the Swiss population: contribution of a seroepidemiologic study from the Zurich canton] Jacquier P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1995;65:23S–28S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visceral leishmaniasis and AIDS: detection of Leishmania infantum antibodies with western blot (letter)] Cámara M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Apr;13(4):268–9 **(Spa)**

[IgA antibodies in the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis (letter; comment)] Fuentes I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 May 13; 104(18):719. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Jul 2;103(5):197. **(Spa)**

[Persistence of IgA antibodies against Toxoplasma gondii with ELISA (letter) (see comments)] Jaqueti J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jul 2;103(5):197. Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1995 May 13;104(18):719. **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Trypanosoma cruzi: immunological cross-reactivity of the major cysteinyl proteinase (cruzipain) with a parasite cytosol acidic antigen (FIV). Cerban FM, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Dec;58(3–4):337–43

Antibody response against Plasmodium falciparum exoantigens and somatic antigens: a longitudinal survey in a rural community in Rondônia, western Brazilian Amazon. Ferreira MU, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Jun;57(1):35–46

Chagas' disease: polyspecificity of antibodies against Trypanosoma cruzi acidic antigens. Ordoñez P, et al. **Acta Trop** 1995 May;59(2):93–103

Cross-reactivity between antibodies in the sera of individuals with leishmaniasis, toxoplasmosis, and Chagas' disease and antigens of the blood-stage forms of Plasmodium falciparum determined by indirect immunofluorescence. Abramo C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Aug; 53(2):202–5

Immunologic characterization of Plasmodium vivax antigens using Plasmodium cynomolgi liver stage-primed immune sera. Yang C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Sep; 51(3):365–71

Characterization of a murine monoclonal antibody generated against Neospora caninum tachyzoites by use of western blot analysis and immunoelectron microscopy. Cole RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Dec;55(12):1717–22

Lytic anti-alpha-galactosyl antibodies from patients with chronic Chagas' disease recognize novel O-linked oligosaccharides on mucin-like glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol-anchored glycoproteins of Trypanosoma cruzi. Almeida IC, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):793–802

Antibodies that can discriminate between dynein heavy chains and their HUV1 photoproducts. Sperling L, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;29(3):271–9

Investigation of cross-reactions against Trichinella spiralis antigens by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and enzyme-linked immunoelectrotransfer blot assay in patients with various diseases. De-la-Rosa JL, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jan;2(1):122–4

Characterization of extreme apical antigens from Toxoplasma gondii. Morrissette NS, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Nov; 79(3):445–59

Lack of cross-reactivity of lytic antibodies with bloodstream forms of Trypanosoma cruzi zymodemes generated in a mouse experimental model. Wallace A, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Mar;80(2):176–85

A monoclonal antibody that recognizes phosphatidylinositol inhibits induction of tumor necrosis factor alpha by different strains of Plasmodium falciparum. Bate CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5261–6

Humoral and cell-mediated immunity to the Plasmodium falciparum ring-infected erythrocyte surface antigen in an adult population exposed to highly endemic malaria. Beck HP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):596–600

Naturally acquired human antibodies which recognize the first epidermal growth factor-like module in the Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface protein 1 do not inhibit parasite growth in vitro. Chappel JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4488–94

Comparison of Cryptosporidium parvum and Cryptosporidium wrairi by reactivity with monoclonal antibodies and ability to infect severe combined immunodeficient mice. Chrisp CE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):360–2

Serum antibodies from malaria-exposed people recognize conserved epitopes formed by the two epidermal growth factor motifs of MSP1(19), the carboxy-terminal fragment of the major merozoite surface protein of Plasmodium falciparum. Egan AF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb; 63(2):456–66

Immunization of rats with the 260-kilodalton Entamoeba histolytica galactose-inhibitable lectin elicits an intestinal secretory immunoglobulin A response that has in vitro adherence-inhibitory activity. Keisall BL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):686–9

Induction of opsonizing antibodies after injection of recombinant Plasmodium falciparum vaccine candidate antigens in preimmune Saimiri sciureus monkeys. Perraut R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):554–62

Transmission blockade of Plasmodium falciparum malaria by anti-Pfs230-specific antibodies is isotype dependent [published erratum appears in Infect Immun 1995 Aug;63(8):3240] Roeffen W, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb; 63(2):467–71

Immunization with the malaria heat shock like protein hsp70-1 enhances transmission to the mosquito. Motard A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Jan;7(1):147–50

Antibody-dependent neutrophil-mediated killing of Acanthamoeba castellanii. Stewart GL, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Aug;24(5):739–42

Chemiluminescent immunoassays: discrimination between the reactivities of natural and human patient antibodies with antigens from eukaryotic pathogens, Trypanosoma cruzi and Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Almeida IC, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994;8(6):424–31

Opsonization and intracellular killing of Toxoplasma gondii by human mononuclear phagocytes. Hammouda NA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Apr;25(1):11–7

Antibodies inhibiting Trypanosoma cruzi trans-sialidase activity in sera from human infections. Leguizamón MS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;170(6):1570–4

Trypanosoma cruzi infection in the opossum Didelphis marsupialis: absence of neonatal transmission and protection by maternal antibodies in experimental infections. Jansen AM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1994 Jan–Mar;89(1):41–5

Identification of a 94-kilodalton antigen on Leishmania promastigote forms and its specific recognition in human and canine visceral leishmaniasis. Rolland L, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Nov;16(11):599–608

Characterization of the recognition specificity of autoreactive, polyspecific monoclonal antibodies obtained from spleen cells of parasite-infected BALB/c mice. Saito S, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Dec;16(12):609–17

Epitopes in the 19kDa fragment of the Plasmodium falciparum major merozoite surface protein-1 (PfMSP-1(19)) recognized by human antibodies. Shai S, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 May;17(5):269–75

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies directed against Eimeria falciformis and cross-reactive with sporozoites from two species of avian coccidia. Kazanji M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(5):396–402

Mechanisms for the elimination of potentially lytic complement-fixing variable surface glycoprotein antibody-complexes in Trypanosoma brucei. Russo DC, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(6):487–92

Localization of parasite antigens in Cryptosporidium parvum-infected epithelial cells using monoclonal antibodies. McDonald V, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Apr;110 (Pt 3):259–68

[Giardia lamblia extract (giardine): its immunologic mechanism] Alvarez Guevara T, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1994 Jul-Aug;22(4):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Assessment of the antibody response in patients with giardiasis] Torres Idavoy D, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1993;45(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Prevalence of antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii in swine in Illinois in 1992. Weigel RM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jun 1;206(11):1747–51

[Seroepidemiology of toxoplasmosis on Mayotte (Comores Archipelago)] Julvez J, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994; 54(4):343–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Immunoglobulin M and G antibodies in mice in response to Toxoplasma gondii (S-273) infection and their antigen recognition patterns in western blotting on various post-infection days. Rai SK, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov;68(11):1318–23

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of humoral immunity on leukotriene B4 production by neutrophils in response to Trichomonas vaginalis stimulation. Shaio MF, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 Mar; 17(3):127–33

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antibodies to ring-infected erythrocyte surface antigen (Pf155/RESA) protect against P. falciparum parasitemia in highly exposed multigravidas women in Malawi. Astagneau P, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Sep;57(4):317–25

ANTIBODIES, THYROID-STIMULATING see **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, THYROID-STIMULATING**

ANTIBODIES, VIRAL

Preparation and specificity of antibodies against coat proteins of broad bean stain virus. Subr Z, et al. **Acta Virol** 1994 Jun;38(3):129–32

Neutralizing monoclonal antibody against a external envelope glycoprotein (gp110) of SIVmac251. Matsumi S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Apr;11(4):501–8

Polyvalent and monoclonal antibodies identify major immunogenic proteins specific for human herpesvirus 7-infected cells and have weak cross-reactivity with human herpesvirus 6. Foà-Tomasi L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2719–27

Strategies for mapping and imitating viral B-cell epitopes. Cason J. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Sep;49(2):209–19 (41 ref.)

Selection of a monoclonal antibody specific for variant B human herpesvirus 6-infected mononuclear cells. Foà-Tomasi L, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Feb; 51(2-3):289–96

Rapid selection of cell subpopulation-specific human monoclonal antibodies from a synthetic phage antibody library. de Kruif J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3938–42

Antibodies raised in a natural host and monoclonal antibodies recognize similar antigenic features of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Mateu MG, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 20; 210(1):120–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topical immunoprophylaxis of respiratory syncytial virus (RSV)-challenged mice with RSV-specific immune globulin. Graham BS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun; 171(6):1468–74

Use of cytomegalovirus immunoglobulin in multiply transfused premature neonates. Snydman DR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jan;14(1):34–40

Vaccination of commercial layer chicks against infectious bursal disease with maternally derived antibodies. Goddard RD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Sep 17;135(12):273–4

ANALYSIS

Preparation of respiratory syncytial virus subgroup A and B antigens for enzyme immunoassay antibody detection. Mlinarić-Galinović G, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1994; 48(3):99–103

Serological diagnosis of Aujeszky's disease: a comparison between reactions of blood samples from sows and their offspring. Boesing E, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994; 42(2-3):337–41

Constancy of Aujeszky's field virus antibody titres in sows repeatedly vaccinated with a gI-negative vaccine. Hopp W, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(2-3):409–11

Influence of management technology and parturition on antibody levels in cows with bovine leukosis. Tekes L. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(1):57–67

Factors affecting the sensitivity and reproducibility of passive haemagglutination test for the quantitation of measles-specific antibodies. Kumar S, et al. **Acta Virol** 1994 Oct;38(5):277–83

Antibodies anti-parvovirus B19 in chronic hepatitis C virus infection [letter] Lavorino C, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;90(4):676–7

Temporal dynamics of Puumala virus antibody prevalence in voles and of nephropathia epidemica incidence in humans. Niklasson B, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Aug; 53(2):134–40

Lactogenic immunity and milk antibody isotypes to transmissible gastroenteritis virus in sows exposed to porcine respiratory coronavirus during pregnancy. Lanza I, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jun;56(6):739–48

Selection procedures for nonmatured phage antibodies: a quantitative comparison and optimization strategies. Kretzschmar T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 1;224(1):413–9

Infection of cattle in Queensland with bluetongue viruses: 1. Prevalence of antibodies. Ward MP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 May;72(5):182–6

Severe chickenpox during treatment with corticosteroids. Latex assay shows false negatives [letter; comment] [corrected] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):672] Bendig J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 4; 310(6975):327–8. Comment on: **BMJ** 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1069–70.

Primary Sjögren's syndrome and antibodies to human herpesvirus type 6 [letter] Ranger-Rogez S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;19(6):1159–60

Age specific antibody prevalence to parvovirus B19: how many women are infected in pregnancy? Gay NJ, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1994 Aug 19;4(9):R104–7

Antibody responses in spiral colon, ileum, and jejunum of bovine coronavirus-infected neonatal calves. Kapil S, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 May; 17(2):139–49

Comparison of two enzyme immunoassays and two latex agglutination assays for detection of cytomegalovirus antibody. Doern GV, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;20(2):109–12

Comparison of a new latex agglutination assay with indirect immunofluorescence to detect varicella-zoster antibodies [letter] Zbinden R, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;20(2):117

Seroprevalence of hantavirus antibodies in Germany as determined by a new recombinant enzyme immunoassay. Zöller L, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Apr; 14(4):305–13

High TORCH seroprevalence rate in multiply transfused beta thalassemic children in India [letter] Singh S, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Jan;54(1):64–6

Seric and local antibodies against a synthetic peptide of HPV16. Dreyfus M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Apr;59(2):187–91

Intrathecal rubella antibodies in an adolescent with Guillain-Barré syndrome after mumps-measles-rubella vaccination [letter] Mühlebach-Sponer M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Feb;154(2):166

Study of neutralizing monoclonal antibodies to bovine herpes virus type-1 (Cooper strain) by immunoperoxidase and immunoelectron microscopy. Winkler MT, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Mar;11(1):1–4

The screening for cytomegalovirus antibody in semen donors and recipients within a donor insemination programme. Prior JR, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Nov;9(11):2076–8

Prevalence of antibodies to polioviruses & enteroviruses excreted by healthy children in Bombay. Deshpande JM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Feb;101:50–4

Virus specific IgM, IgG and IgA antibodies in serum and saliva of Japanese encephalitis patients [letter] Prasad SR, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Jan-Feb;61(1):109–10

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for IgA and IgG antibodies to Epstein-Barr-virus ribonucleotide reductase in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Fones-Tan A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 15;59(6):739–42

Sex differences in the humoral antibody response to live measles vaccine in young adults. Green MS, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;23(5):1078–81

Evidence of serological cross-reactivities with human immunodeficiency virus types 1 and 2 and human T-lymphotropic virus types I and II in sera of pregnant women in Ibadan, Nigeria. Olaleye DO, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Feb;24(1):198–203

Respiratory virus antibodies in adults of a Norwegian community: prevalences and risk factors. Omenaas E, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Feb;24(1):223–31

Viremia and serological responses in adult chickens infected with western equine encephalomyelitis and St. Louis encephalitis viruses. Reisen WK, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Dec;10(4):549–55

Study on reliability of commercially available hepatitis C virus antibody tests. Feucht HH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar;33(3):620–4

Development and application of an enzyme immunoassay for coronavirus OC43 antibody in acute respiratory illness. Gill EP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct;32(10):2372–6

Detection of immunoglobulin M (IgM), IgA, and IgG Norwalk virus-specific antibodies by indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with baculovirus-expressed Norwalk virus capsid antigen in adult volunteers challenged with Norwalk virus. Gray JJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec;32(12):3059–63

Evaluation of a new reagent for anti-cytomegalovirus and anti-Epstein-Barr virus immunoglobulin G. Gutierrez J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct;32(10):2603–5

Measurement of non-specific antibodies in renal transplant patients and the incidence of certain postoperative viral infections. Talaat G, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1993;68(5-6):639–49

Viral shedding and fecal IgA response after Norwalk virus infection. Okhuysen PC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar; 171(3):566–9

Effect of maternal rotavirus immunization on milk and serum antibody titers. Pickering LK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep; 172(3):723–8

HTLV-I antibody screening in donated blood and thalassemic patients. Chiewsilp P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Oct;76 Suppl 2:103–5

Antibodies that block virus attachment to Vero cells are a major component of the human neutralizing antibody response against dengue virus type 2. He RT, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Apr;45(4):451–61

Absence of human retroviral antibodies in epidemic neuropathy in Cuba: report of the first two cases of HTLV-I-associated tropical spastic paraparesis observed in Cuba [letter] Estrada RA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Jan; 128(1):112–3

Antibody titre and avidity in saliva and serum are not impaired in mildly to moderately undernourished children. Nagao AT, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1995 Jun;41(3):153–7

Evaluation of a blocking ELISA using monoclonal antibodies for the detection of porcine epidemic diarrhea virus and its antibodies. Carvajal A, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jan;7(1):60–4

Evaluation and application of an indirect ELISA for the detection of antibodies to bovine respiratory syncytial virus in milk, bulk milk, and serum. Elvander M, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Apr;7(2):177–82

Antibody reactivity to the immunodominant epitopes of the caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus gp38 transmembrane protein associates with the development of arthritis. Bertoni G, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7139–47

Vaccines prepared from chimeras of foot-and-mouth disease virus (FMDV) induce neutralizing antibodies and protective immunity to multiple serotypes of FMDV. Rieder E, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7092–8

Human endogenous retrovirus K10: expression of Gag protein and detection of antibodies in patients with seminomas. Sauter M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):414–21

Highly specific confirmatory western blot test for African swine fever virus antibody detection using the recombinant virus protein p54. Alcaraz C, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Mar;52(1-2):111–9

Use of a recombinant antigen in an indirect ELISA for detecting bovine antibody to capripoxvirus. Carn VM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Oct;49(3):285–94

Assessment of epitope-blocking assays for measuring antibody to rotavirus. Matson DO, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Jul;48(2-3):293–300

A combined staphylococcal coagglutination assay for rapid identification of rotavirus and adenovirus (COARA). Peret TC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Apr;52(3):265–72

Prevalence of hepatitis B markers and measles, mumps, and rubella antibodies among Jewish refugees from the former Soviet Union. Hurie MB, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 22-29; 273(12):954–6

Borna disease virus antibodies among workers exposed to infected ostriches [letter] Weisman Y, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 29;344(8931):1232–3

Detection of intracellular virus and viral products. Laffin J, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;41:543–57 (18 ref.)

False positive rubeola IgM tests [letter] Jenkerson SA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 20;332(16):1103–4

Canine distemper virus-specific antibodies in multiple sclerosis. Rohowsky-Kochan C, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug; 45(8):1554–60

Acyclovir prophylaxis of varicella after household exposure. Huang YC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Feb;14(2):152–4

Prevalence of antihuman parvovirus B19 IgG antibodies in patients with refractory rheumatoid arthritis and polyarticular juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Mimori A, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1994;14(3):87–90

Storage stability of dengue IgM and IgG antibodies in whole blood and serum dried on filter paper strips detected by ELISA. Ruangturakit S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Sep; 25(3):560–4

Poliomyelitis and measles serosurvey in northern Malaysia.

Saraswathy TS, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1994 Sep; 25(3):565–8

Human cytomegalovirus neutralizing antibody response in Japanese children with bone marrow transplantation. Ohizumi Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Sep;174(1):11–7

Prevalence of measles antibody among children under 15 years of age in Santa Cruz, Bolivia: implications for vaccination strategies. Cutts FT, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1995 Jan–Feb;89(1):119–22

Salivary antibody detection in epidemiological surveys: a pilot study after a mass vaccination campaign against rubella in São Paulo, Brazil. de Azevedo Neto RS, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1995 Jan–Feb;89(1):115–8

Measles, polio and tetanus toxoid antibody levels in Gambian children aged 3 to 4 years following routine vaccination. Fortuin M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 May–Jun;89(3):326–9

Precipitation reactions with Newcastle disease virus. Raj G, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1995 May;27(2):71–5

Filter paper technique for seromonitoring against infectious bursal disease. Roy P, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 Nov;26(4):251–2

Stimulation of rotavirus IgA, IgG and neutralising antibodies in baboon milk by parenteral vaccination. Snodgrass DR, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Mar;13(4):408–13

Autologous red cell agglutination test for antibodies to feline immunodeficiency virus. Wilson KM, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1994 Sep;42(3–4):253–63

Comparative between-laboratory trials of the liquid-phase blocking sandwich ELISA for the detection of antibodies to foot-and-mouth disease virus. Plikal I, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 1995;40(1):1–5

Immunogenic and antigenic activity of an experimental oral rabies vaccine prepared from the strain Vnukovo–32/107. Svrček S, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995 Mar;40(3):87–96

Class specific antibody response to influenza A H1N1 infection in swine. Lee BW, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 43(2–3):241–50

Peste des petits ruminants antibodies in east Africa. Wamwayi HM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 25;136(8):199–200

An ELISA based on whole virus for the detection of antibodies to small-ruminant lentiviruses. Zanoni RG, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Dec;41(10):662–9

[Epstein-Barr virus antibodies: review of results from repeated examinations in 208 hemodialyzed patients] Korčáková L. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 Jun;41(6):377–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Anti-Haemophilus influenzae b (Hib) natural immunity in children in Burkina Faso] Tall F, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Feb;1(2):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-exposure antirabies vaccination. Early serological response to vaccine cultivated on VERO cells using a reduced 2–1–1 schedule] Colnot F, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Nov 12;23(35):1609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of antibodies against the virus of enzootic bovine leukosis in serum and milk samples using an immunoblot] Bünger I, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Oct;101(10):402–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Caprine arthritis-encephalitis: detection of specific antibodies in the cerebrospinal fluid and synovia (published erratum appears in Tierarztl Prax 1994 Dec;22(6):608)] Straub OC. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Aug;22(4):310–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polyspecific immune reaction in the central nervous system in autoimmune diseases with CNS involvement] Graef IT, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Aug;88(7–8):587–91 **(Ger)**

[Tiber environment and infections: antibodies to hantaviruses, Leptospira, Borrelia and hepatitis A virus in subjects active on the river banks] Nuti M, et al. **Ann Ig** 1993 Jul–Aug; 5(4):259–65 **(Ita)**

[Comparison of the prevalence of symptoms, elevated serum antibody, antibody types and complications between two outbreaks of influenza in a ward] Kobashi Y, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1994 Oct;68(10):1243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Responsiveness of a new parvovirus B19 antigen produced in baculovirus expression system to B19-specific IgG and IgM antibodies in every epidemic, 1968, 1980, 1987 and 1992 in Japan] Nunoue T. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 May; 69(5):546–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunity against tick-borne encephalitis in healthy residents of endemic areas] Bobrowska E, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1995; 41(1):63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The rapid detection of arboviruses by dot immunoenzyme analysis on membrane filters] Bychenko TA, et al.
Vopr Virusol 1994 Jul–Aug;39(4):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of fluorescent probes for identifying certain animal viruses and antibodies to them] Mishchenko VA, et al.
Vopr Virusol 1995 Jan–Feb;40(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rubella in Vojvodina. VI. Serologic status of women of reproductive age during the time of endemic manifestations of rubella 1978–1985] Đurišić S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1993; 46(9–10):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Immunity to measles, mumps and rubella in children vaccinated with triple viral vaccine] Pinón Garcés FJ, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Mar 15;15(4):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Poliomyelitis, tetanus and diphtheria. May anamnesis show the need for increased number of vaccinations?] Runehagen A. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 23;91(47):4350, 4355–6 **(Swe)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Immunological response to influenza virus vaccine in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia patients [letter; comment] Bucalossi A, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1995;93(1):56. Comment on: Acta Haematol 1994;91(3):115–8.

Antibody response to hidden epitope of influenza A haemagglutinin elicited by anti-idiotypic antibodies. Kostolanský F, et al. **Acta Virol** 1994 Aug;38(4):215–22

Modulation of the neonatal IgA response to enteric antigens by maternal antibody. Kramer DR, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1994;355:271–5

Fine analysis of humoral antibody response to envelope glycoprotein of SIV in infected and vaccinated macaques. Silvera P, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Oct; 10(10):1295–304

Comparative evaluation of immunization with live attenuated and inactivated poliovirus vaccines. Ogra PL.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 May 31;754:97–107

Prognostic value of immunological data, in vitro antibody production, and virus culture in vertical infection with HIV-1. García Rodriguez MC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jun;72(6):498–501

Direct correlation between the titer of infectious bursal disease virus VP2-specific antibody and protection. Nakamura T, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Apr–Jun;38(2):251–5

A cross-sectional sero epidemiological prevalence of polio virus antibodies post-immunization with three doses of TOPV. Tswana SA, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Nov; 40(11):303–5

Evasion of host immune responses by tumours and viruses. Doherty PC, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;187:245–56; discussion 256–60 (50 ref.)

Time to peak serum antibody response to influenza vaccine. Rastogi S, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jan; 2(1):120–1

Humoral immune response against human cytomegalovirus (HCMV)-specific proteins after HCMV infection in lung transplantation as detected with recombinant and naturally occurring proteins. van Zanten J, et al.
Clin Diagn Lab Immunol 1995 Mar;2(2):214–8

Humoral and cell-mediated immune responses in healthy children after one or two doses of varicella vaccine. Watson B, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;20(2):316–9

Correlates between animal models and IgA nephropathy in patients: the virus-host interplay. Wiley KJ, et al.
Contrib Nephrol 1995;111:162–8

Adenovirus vectored vaccines. Natuk RJ, et al.
Dev Biol Stand 1994;82:71–7

Characterization of humoral immunity after DNA injection. Rhodes GH, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:229–36

Role of T helper cell precursor frequency on vesicular stomatitis virus neutralizing antibody responses in a T cell receptor beta chain transgenic mouse. Freer G, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1995 May;25(5):1410–6

Viral antibody titers are influenced by HLA-DR2 phenotype. Lio D, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1994; 11(4):182–6

Generation of rubella virus-neutralising antibodies by vaccination with synthetic peptides. Robinson K, et al.
FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol 1995 Feb;10(3–4):191–8

Development of human monoclonal antibodies to rabies. Dorfman N, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Oct;13(5):397–402

Antibodies to human and non-human primate cellular and culture medium components in macaques vaccinated with the simian immunodeficiency virus. Bergmeier LA, et al.
Immunology 1994 Oct;83(2):213–20

Erythematous exanthem associated with primary infection by human parvovirus B19. Veraldi S, et al.
Int J Dermatol 1995 Feb;34(2):119

Cellular and antibody responses to equine herpesviruses 1 and 4 following vaccination of horses with modified-live and inactivated viruses. Ellis JA, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Mar 15;206(6):823–32

High doses of purified influenza A virus hemagglutinin significantly augment serum and nasal secretion antibody responses in healthy young adults. Keitel WA, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1994 Oct;32(10):2468–73

Coproantibodies to rotavirus serotype 1 infection in German children. Brüssow H, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1994 Sep; 12(3):194–9

Poliovirus-specific CD4+ Th1 clones with both cytotoxic and helper activity mediate protective humoral immunity against a lethal poliovirus infection in transgenic mice expressing the human poliovirus receptor. Mahon BP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1285–92

Equine arteritis virus-neutralizing antibody in the horse is induced by a determinant on the large envelope glycoprotein GL. Chirnside ED, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Aug;76 (Pt 8):1989–98

Antigenicity, immunogenicity and passive protection induced by immunization of mice with baculovirus-expressed VP7 protein from rhesus rotavirus. Fiore L, et al.
J Gen Virol 1995 Aug;76 (Pt 8):1981–8

Epitope mapping of the V3 domain of feline immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoprotein by monoclonal antibodies. Lombardi S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Aug;76 (Pt 8):1893–9

Subverting lymph node trafficking by treatment with the Mel-14 monoclonal antibody to L-selectin does not prevent an effective host response to Sendai virus. Hou S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):252–8

Immunity induced by primary human cytomegalovirus infection protects against secondary infection among women of childbearing age [published erratum appears in J Infect Dis 1995 Apr;171(4):1080] Adler SP, et al.
J Infect Dis 1995 Jan;171(1):26–32

Formulation of an immunogenic human cytomegalovirus vaccine: responses in mice. Britt W, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;171(1):18–25

Parenteral influenza vaccination induces a rapid systemic and local immune response [see comments] Brokstad KA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;171(1):198–203. Comment in: J Infect Dis 1995 Apr;171(4):1072–4.

Enhancement by microencapsulation of rotavirus-specific intestinal immune responses in mice assessed by enzyme-linked immunospot assay and intestinal fragment culture. Brown KA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May; 171(5):1334–8

Induction of virus-specific antibody production by lamina propria lymphocytes following intramuscular inoculation with rotavirus. Coffin SE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep; 172(3):874–8

A live attenuated dengue-1 vaccine candidate (45AZ5) passaged in primary dog kidney cell culture is attenuated and immunogenic for humans. Edelman R, et al.
J Infect Dis 1994 Dec;170(6):1448–55

Pathogenesis of measles virus infection: an hypothesis for altered immune responses. Griffin DE, et al.
J Infect Dis 1994 Nov;170 Suppl 1:S24–31 (110 ref.)

Serum IgG, IgM, and IgA reactivity to human papillomavirus types 11 and 6 virus-like particles in different gynecologic patient groups. Heim K, et al.
J Infect Dis 1995 Aug;172(2):395–402

Inhibition of the offspring anti-recombinant gp120 antibody response to a human immunodeficiency virus vaccine by maternal immunization in a murine model. Jelonek MT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;172(2):539–42

Oral inoculation of mice with low doses of microencapsulated, noninfectious rotavirus induces virus-specific antibodies in gut-associated lymphoid tissue. Khoury CA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;172(3):870–4

Poor antibody production in fatal herpes encephalitis. Study Group [letter] Koskiniemi M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun; 171(6):1692–3

Comparative antibody responses and protection in mice immunised by oral or parenteral routes with influenza virus subunit antigens in aqueous form or incorporated into ISCOMs. Ghazi HO, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 42(1):53–61

Mucosal immunization with a live, virulence-attenuated simian immunodeficiency virus (SIV) vaccine elicits antiviral cytotoxic T lymphocytes and antibodies in rhesus macaques. Lohman BL, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Feb–May;23(2–3):95–101

Quantitation of intrathecal measles virus IgG antibody synthesis rate: subacute sclerosing panencephalitis and multiple sclerosis. Conrad AJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Oct;54(1–2):99–108

Antibodies against sulfated glycosphingolipids of peripheral nerve myelins detected in patients with human cytomegalovirus infection. Ogawa-Goto K, et al.
J Neuroimmunol 1994 Nov;55(1):55–60

Comparative analysis of intrathecal antibody synthesis and DNA amplification for the diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infection of the central nervous system in AIDS patients. Weber T, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Jun;241(7):407–14

The impact of the intracerebral antibody response on the clinical course of a virus-induced demyelination in a rat model system. Dörries R, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1994 Nov;57 Suppl:18–20 (9 ref.)

Vaccine-induced virus-neutralizing antibodies and cytotoxic T cells do not protect macaques from experimental infection with simian immunodeficiency virus SIVmac32H (J5). Hulskotte EG, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6289–96

Bone marrow is a major site of long-term antibody production after acute viral infection. Slifka MK, et al.
J Virol 1995 Mar;69(3):1895–902

Sequence evolution of the hypervariable region in the putative envelope region E2/NS1 of hepatitis C virus is correlated with specific humoral immune responses. van Doorn LJ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):773–8

Cellular and humoral immune responses to viral antigens create barriers to lung-directed gene therapy with recombinant adenoviruses. Yang Y, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr; 69(4):2004–15

Efficacy of a temperature-sensitive Sendai virus vaccine in hamsters. Tagaya M, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Jun; 45(3):233–8

EBV gene expression, EBNA antibody responses and EBV+ peripheral blood lymphocytes in post-transplant lymphoproliferative disease. McKnight JL, et al.
Leuk Lymphoma 1994 Sep;15(1–2):9–16 (51 ref.)

Immunogenicity of a viral model vaccine after different inactivation procedures. Bachmann MF, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 1994 May;183(2):95–104

Augmentation of the immune response to influenza vaccine by acetylsalicylic acid: a clinical trial in a geriatric population. Hsia J, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1994 Nov;16(9):677–83

Decline of measles antibody titers after immunization in human immunodeficiency virus–infected children. al-Attar I, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Feb;14(2):149–51

Seroresponse to trivalent oral poliovirus vaccine as a function of dosage interval. Cohen-Abbo A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Feb;14(2):100–6

Antibody response and viral excretion after live polio vaccine or a combined schedule of live and inactivated polio vaccines. Ramsay ME, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Dec; 13(12):1117–21

Vaccination of Thai infants with rhesus-human reassortant tetravalent oral rotavirus vaccine. Simasathien S, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jul;13(7):590–6

DNA-mediated immunization to the hepatitis B surface antigen in mice: aspects of the humoral response mimic hepatitis B viral infection in humans. Michel ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5307–11

Ability of linear and cyclic peptides of neutralization antigenic site 1 of poliovirus type 1 to induce virus cross-reactive and neutralizing antibodies. van der Werf S, et al. **Res Virol** 1994 Nov-Dec;145(6):349–59

Inadequate antibody response against respiratory viral infection in long-surviving rat lung allografts. Winter JB, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jun 15;59(11):1583–9

Humoral antibody response in animals infected with virulent rinderpest virus. Dhar P, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1995 Feb;27(1):26–30

An early humoral immune response in peripheral blood following parenteral inactivated influenza vaccination. Cox RJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Aug;12(11):993–9

Passively administered antibody suppresses the induction of measles virus antibodies by vaccinia-measles recombinant viruses. Galletti R, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Feb;13(2):197–201

Immune response to influenza vaccination of elderly people. A randomized double-blind placebo-controlled trial. Govaert TM, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Oct;12(13):1185–9

Priming and induction of anti-rotavirus antibody response by synthetic peptides derived from VP7 and VP4. Ijaz MK, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Mar;13(4):331–8

Trials of Edmonston-Zagreb measles vaccine in Guinea-Bissau: serological responses following vaccination with Edmonston-Zagreb strain at 4–8 months versus vaccination with Schwarz strain at 9–12 months of age. Jensen TG, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Aug;12(11):1026–31

Effective induction of neutralizing antibodies with the amino terminus of VP2 of canine parvovirus as a synthetic peptide. Langeveld JP, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Nov; 12(15):1473–80

Antigenicity and immunogenicity of experimental equine influenza ISCOM vaccines. Mumford JA, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Jul;12(9):857–63

Immune response of mice to immunization with subunit influenza A vaccine in DTP vaccine. Potter CW, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Feb;13(3):253–60

Deleterious effect of thimerosal on the potency of inactivated poliovirus vaccine. Sawyer LA, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Jul; 12(9):851–6

A subunit gIV vaccine, produced by transfected mammalian cells in culture, induces mucosal immunity against bovine herpesvirus-1 in cattle. van Drunen Littel-van den Hurk S, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Nov;12(14):1295–302

Induction of humoral and cellular immunity to simian immunodeficiency virus: what are the requirements for protection? Vaslin B, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Sep;12(12):1132–40

FIV vaccine studies. I. Immune response to recombinant FIV env gene products and outcome after challenge infection. Lutz H, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 May; 46(1-2):103–13

Intact antiinfluenza virus immune response in targeted kappa-deficient mice. Isobe H, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1994; 7(1):25–30

Induction of neutralizing antibodies to papillomaviruses by anti-idiotypic antibodies. Christensen ND, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jul 10;210(2):292–301

Immunization of mice with HPV vaccinia virus recombinants generates serum IgG, IgM, and mucosal IgA antibodies. Hagensee ME, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):174–82

Long-term production of rotavirus antibody and protection against reinfection following a single infection of neonatal mice with murine rotavirus. McNeal MM, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 20;211(2):474–80

Effect of adjuvant formulations on the induction of virus-neutralizing and virus-binding antibodies by chemosynthetic peptides of VP1 of foot-and-mouth-disease virus. Liebermann H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Apr;41(2):139–44

[Vaccination trial against Aujeszky's disease: development of antibody titers in sow serum, colostrum and the serum of suckling piglets and the influence of maternal antibodies on the serologic vaccination reaction of weaned piglets] Tenhagen BA, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Feb;102(2):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systemic B-cell response in the mouse after mucosal immunization with measles virus] Muller CP, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1994 Jun;22(3):125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rabies antibody production in ferrets after immunization with four different rabies vaccines] Mainka C. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Nov;41(9):574–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaccine against Haemophilus influenzae type b—antibody response and adverse effects] Nøkleby H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 May 20;115(13):1604–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Indicators of humoral immunity in rotavirus infection among various age groups of St. Petersburg residents from CFT data] Vasil'ev BIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1995 May-Jun; 40(3):129–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the synthesis of specific antihemagglutinins and antihemolysins in subjects inoculated with live measles vaccine in different climatic and geographical areas] Novitskiĭ IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 May-Jun; (3):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Transplacental transfer of antibodies to some respiratory viruses. Wilczyński J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1994; 43(3-4):347–58

Respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) antibodies in different immunoglobulin classes in small children. Wilczyński J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1994;43(3-4):359–68

The immune response of small children by antibodies of different classes to respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) proteins. Wilczyński J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1994; 43(3-4):369–79

Congenital varicella syndrome: studies of the virus-specific humoral and cell-mediated immune responses. Schuster V, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jul;83(7):783–5

A study of Toxoplasma and Cytomegalovirus serology in tuberculosis and in HIV-infected patients in Burkina Faso. Ledru E, et al. **Acta Trop** 1995 May;59(2):149–54

Persistence of haemagglutination-inhibition antibodies to JE and WN viruses in naturally infected domestic pigs in Karnataka State, India. Geevarghese G, et al. **Acta Virol** 1994 Aug;38(4):235–7

High serum antibody titers to human herpesvirus-6 in Melanesian population. Rajčáni J, et al. **Acta Virol** 1994 Apr;38(2):121–3

Demonstration of antibodies against foot and mouth disease virus (FMDV) type O and Asia-1 in non-descriptive crossbred calves. Sen AK, et al. **Acta Virol** 1994 Jun; 38(3):169–71

Immunogenicity of Nef protein of SIVSMM-PBj14 expressed in a live vaccine strain of Salmonella species. Cattozzo EM, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Aug; 10(8):1011–9

Analysis of envelope glycoprotein-specific antibodies from SIV-infected and gp110-immunized monkeys in ACC and ADCC assays. Ohkawa S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Mar;11(3):395–403

Markers of foamy virus infections in monkeys, apes, and accidentally infected humans: appropriate testing fails to confirm suspected foamy virus prevalence in humans. Schweizer M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Jan; 11(1):161–70

Evidence of natural bluetongue virus infection among African carnivores. Alexander KA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov;51(5):568–76

Serologic and virologic evidence of a Prospect Hill-like hantavirus in Wisconsin and Minnesota. Burek KA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Sep;51(3):286–94

Comparison of humoral immunity and induction of proliferating T lymphocytes in vaccinia virus-infected rabbits and rhesus macaques. Schäffner JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Sep;55(9):1250–5

Poliovirus neutralizing antibody persistence after vaccination with the Sabin vaccine: a follow-up study. Farisano G, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1995 Mar-Apr;25(2):200–6

Immunity status to poliovirus in Veneto region (north-east Italy). A seroepidemiological survey. Trivello R, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1994 Nov-Dec;24(6):542–7

Preemptive ganciclovir therapy to prevent cytomegalovirus disease in cytomegalovirus antibody-positive renal transplant recipients. A randomized controlled trial. Hibberd PL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jul 1;123(1):18–26

Antibody titer to the poliovirus in blood and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with post-polio syndrome. Jubelt B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 25;753:201–7 (28 ref.)

The level of antibodies against cytomegalia virus in the workers of probationary and infectious diseases departments. Semczuk G. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1992;47:157–62

Colorado tick fever in a resident of New York City. Midoneck SR, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Aug;3(8):731–2

Risk factors for visceral leishmaniasis: role of Epstein-Barr virus infection. Louzir H, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1993 Jul-Oct;70(3-4):357–62

Comparative sensitivity of the immunoelectronmicroscopy test and ELISA with intact virions in detecting HPV-1 antibodies and age distribution of these antibodies among general population and in children's homes. Anisimová E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;137(1-2):157–60

A type-specific serological test to distinguish antibodies to equine herpesviruses 4 and 1. Crabb BS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(2):245–58

Serum IgA immune response to individual rotavirus polypeptides in young children with rotavirus infection. Johansen K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;138(3-4):247–59

Antibodies against linear and conformational epitopes of the human papillomavirus (HPV) type 16 E6 and E7 oncoproteins in sera of cervical cancer patients. Nindl I, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;137(3-4):341–53

Application of a transformed cell line constitutively expressing HSV-1 polypeptides for the detection of HSV antibodies in human sera by an enzyme immunoassay. Sivropoulou A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;139(1-2):183–8

Distribution of antibodies to porcine circovirus in swine populations of different breeding farms. Tischer I, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(4):737–43

Immunogenicity of the S protein of transmissible gastroenteritis virus expressed in baculovirus. Tuboly T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;137(1-2):55–67

Serological studies of bovine leukaemia virus infection in Queensland beef cattle. Ward MP. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Feb; 72(2):71–2

A serosurvey using enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for antibodies against poultry pathogens in ostriches (Struthio camelus) from Zimbabwe. Cadman HF, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul-Sep;38(3):621–5

Adaptation of the MTT (3-(4,5-dimethylthiazol-2-yl)-2,5-diphenyl tetrazolium bromide) assay for the determination of virus-neutralizing antibodies using the virus-neutralization assay. Haddad EE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct-Dec;38(4):755–61

Development and evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of antibodies to avian pneumovirus. Heckert RA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct-Dec;38(4):694–700

Infectious laryngotracheitis virus in commercial hens: a serological study based on enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Leong VY, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Apr-Jun; 38(2):304–7

Influence of site of inoculation of inactivated vaccines of the immune response in chickens. Mutalib A, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct-Dec;38(4):857–60

Presence of avian influenza virus (AIV) subtypes H5N2 and H7N1 in emus (Dromaius novaehollandiae) and rheas (Rhea americana): virus isolation and serologic findings. Panigrahy B, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jan-Mar;39(1):64–7

Antibody to herpes simplex virus type 2 as serological marker of sexual lifestyle in populations. Cowan FM, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 19;309(6965):1325–9

Enteroviral hypothesis for motor neurone disease [letter; comment] Nowotny N, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 28; 310(6974):256. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jun 11;308(6943):1541–3. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 17;309(6956):743.

Spurious seroconversion of hepatitis C virus antibody after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation [letter] Cobos E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Apr;15(4):650–1

Successful immunization of autologous bone marrow transplantation recipients against hepatitis B virus by active vaccination. Nagler A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Mar;15(3):475–8

Detection of herpesvirus type 6 by polymerase chain reaction in blood donors: random tests and prospective longitudinal studies [see comments] Wilborn F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Sep;88(1):187–92. Comment in: Br J Haematol 1995 Apr;89(4):943–5.

Prediction of severe rheumatoid arthritis using Epstein-Barr virus. Jokinen EI, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct; 33(10):917–22

Incidence of Norwalk virus infections during a prospective epidemiological study of drinking water-related gastrointestinal illness. Payment P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Oct;40(10):805–9

Seroprevalence of measles- and rubella-specific antibodies among military recruits, Canada, 1991. Duclos P, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Jul-Aug;85(4):278–81

Prognostic significance of serum antibodies to human papillomavirus-16 E4 and E7 peptides in cervical cancer. Gaarenstroom KN, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 15;74(8):2307–13

Serum antibody responses against human papillomavirus in relation to tumor characteristics, response to treatment, and survival in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Lenner P, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Mar;40(3):201–5

Prevalence of antibodies to rubella, herpes simplex 2 and cytomegalovirus in pregnant women and in neonates at Ga-Rankuwa. Bos P, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1995 Jan; 41(1):14–7

Increased prevalence of IgM antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus and parvovirus B19 in blood donations with above-normal neopterin. Schennach H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Nov;40(11 Pt 1):2104–5

Effect of malnutrition in Ecuadorian children on titers of serum antibodies to various microbial antigens. Brüssow H, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jan;2(1):62–8

Human antibody reactivity against the lower matrix protein (pp65) produced by cytomegalovirus. Ohlin M, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 May;2(3):325–9

Stability of cytomegalovirus antibodies in plasma during prolonged storage of blood components. Pappin A, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jan;2(1):25–9

Immunogenicity of purified duck embryo rabies vaccine (Lyssavac-N) with use of the WHO-approved intradermal postexposure regimen. Khawplod P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;20(3):646–51

Simultaneous measurement of antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus, human herpesvirus 6, herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2, and 14 enteroviruses in chronic fatigue syndrome: is there evidence of activation of a nonspecific polyclonal immune response? Manian FA. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep; 19(3):448–53

Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) and the chronic fatigue syndrome: normal virus load in blood and normal immunologic reactivity in the EBV regression assay. Swanink CM, et

al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1390–2
HIV–1 antibodies and serology. Farzadegan H. **Clin Lab Med** 1994 Jun;14(2):257–69 (58 ref.)
Serological survey of Hantavirus antibodies in chronic hemodialysis patients [letter] Smetana Z, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Sep;42(3):203–4
Low mumps antibody levels induced by mumps–measles–rubella vaccinations in type 1 diabetic children. Hiltunen M, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Dec; 11(10):942–6
Antibodies to glutamic acid decarboxylase and P2–C peptides in sera from coxsackie virus B4–infected mice and IDDM patients. Hou J, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Oct;43(10):1260–6
Clinical study of IgA antibody against hepatitis C virus core antigen in patients with type C chronic liver disease. Tanaka M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb;40(2):457–64
Antibody prevalence of caprine arthritis encephalitis virus (CAEV) in goats in Turkey. Burgu I, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Oct;101(10):390–1
Serological studies of influenza viruses in pigs in Great Britain 1991–2. Brown IH, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Jun; 114(3):511–20
Serodiagnosis of Crimean–Congo haemorrhagic fever. Burt FJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Dec;113(3):551–62
Hantavirus infections in The Netherlands: epidemiology and disease. Groen J, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Apr; 114(2):373–83
Epidemiological evaluation of a monoclonal ELISA detecting antibodies against bovine leukaemia virus in serum pools. Knapen K, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Dec; 113(3):563–9
Low prevalence of antibody to human parvovirus B19 in Singapore. Matsunaga Y, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Dec; 113(3):537–40
Serosurvey and laboratory diagnosis of imported sandfly fever virus, serotype Toscana, infection in Germany. Schwarz TF, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Jun;114(3):501–10
Performance of two new enzyme immunoassays for the detection of IgM and IgG antibodies to rubella. Granberg C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun; 13(6):512–5
Humoral response to influenza hemagglutinin: oligoclonal spectrotype and failure of thymopentin as immunoadjuvant. Biselli R, et al. **Gerontology** 1995;41(1):3–10
Immunologic diagnosis and monitoring of cervical cancers using in vitro translated HPV proteins. Chee YH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 May;57(2):226–31
Efficacy of screening donors for antibodies to the hepatitis C virus to prevent transfusion–associated hepatitis: final report of a prospective trial. González A, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Aug;22(2):439–45
The virological and histological states of anti–hepatitis C virus–positive subjects with normal liver biochemical values. Shindo M, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Aug;22(2):418–25
Sex difference in the serostatus of adults to the Epstein–Barr virus. Wagner HJ, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Jun; 190(4–5):424–9
IgG & IgM antibodies against measles virus in unvaccinated infants from Pune: evidence for subclinical infections. Prasad SR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Jan;101:1–5
Multicenter evaluation of a novel quantification method for rubella and toxoplasmosis antibodies. Martens–Düring B, et al. **Infection** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):293–8
Elevated antibody titers to Epstein–Barr virus prior to the diagnosis of Epstein–Barr–virus–associated gastric adenocarcinoma. Levine PH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 3;60(5):642–4
Evaluation of Epstein–Barr virus antibody patterns and detection of viral markers in the biopsies of patients with Hodgkin's disease. Levine PH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;59(1):48–50
Molecular cloning and expression of Epstein–Barr virus antigens in the lambda gt11 expression vector: antibodies towards proteins from the BORF2 and BKRF4 reading frames in nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients. Gan YY, et al. **Intervirology** 1994;37(5):233–5
The significance of serum IgM IgA and IgG antibodies specific for Epstein–Barr virus as determined by immunoperoxidase assay in the rapid diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis. Hadar T, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 May; 31(5):280–3
Bovine respiratory syncytial virus–specific immune responses in calves after inoculation with commercially available vaccines. Ellis JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 1;206(3):354–61
Herpes simplex encephalitis [letter; comment] Gupta S. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jan;42(1):87. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 May;41(5):277–8.
Lack of relationship between the Epstein–Barr virus and the antiperinuclear factor/'perinuclear antigen' system in rheumatoid arthritis. Buisson M, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Aug;7(4):485–95
Comparison of two Cobas Core enzyme immunoassays with other test systems for the detection of cytomegalovirus–specific IgG and IgM antibodies. Steinmann J, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994;8(4):191–9
Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detecting antibodies to Borna disease virus–specific proteins. Briese T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb;33(2):348–51
Application to immunoglobulin M capture hemadherence assays of hemagglutination of monkey erythrocytes by native and recombinant human parvovirus B19 antigens. Cubel RC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Aug;32(8):1997–9
Immunoglobulin M capture immunoassay in investigation of coxsackievirus B5 and B6 outbreaks in South Australia. Goldwater PN. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1628–31
A simple, specific, and highly sensitive blocking enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibodies to bovine herpesvirus 1. Kramps JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2175–81
Oligopeptide–based enzyme immunoassay for ovine lentivirus antibody detection. Kwang J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jul;32(7):1813–5
Detection of antibodies against human papillomavirus (HPV) type 16 virions by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay using recombinant HPV 16 L1 capsids produced by recombinant baculovirus. Le Cann P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1380–2
Comparison of four enzyme immunoassays for detection of immunoglobulin M antibodies against rubella virus. Matter L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2134–9
Comparison of commercial enzyme immunoassay kits with plaque reduction neutralization test for detection of measles virus antibody. Ratnam S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 33(4):811–5
Use of rubella virus E1 fusion proteins for detection of rubella virus antibodies. Starkey WG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb;33(2):270–4
Comparison of peptide enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay and radioimmunoprecipitation assay with in vitro–translated proteins for detection of serum antibodies to human papillomavirus type 16 E6 and E7 proteins. Sun Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2216–20
Antibodies to human papillomavirus type 16 E7 related to clinicopathological data in patients with cervical carcinoma. Baay MF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 May; 48(5):410–4
Serosurvey of chikungunya antibody in Calcutta metropolis. Neogi DK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1995 Mar;27(1):19–22
Ten year longitudinal study of efficacy and safety of purified chick embryo cell vaccine for pre– and post–exposure prophylaxis of rabies in Indian population. Sehgal S, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1995 Mar;27(1):36–43
Establishment of a cell line constitutively expressing E2 glycoprotein of hepatitis C virus and humoral response of hepatitis C patients to the expressed protein. Harada S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 May;76 (Pt 5):1223–31
Cholera toxin B stimulates systemic neutralizing antibodies after intranasal co–immunization with measles virus. Muller CP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jun;76 (Pt 6):1371–80
Virus neutralization reveals antigenic variation among feline immunodeficiency virus isolates. Osborne R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3641–5
The disease associations of the antibody response against the Epstein–Barr virus transactivator protein ZEBRA can be separated into different epitopes. Tedeschi R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jun;76 (Pt 6):1393–400
Antibodies to parvovirus B19 NS–1 protein in infected individuals. von Poblotzki A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Mar; 76 (Pt 3):519–27
Identification of human papillomavirus seroconversions. Wikström A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Mar;76 (Pt 3):529–39
Factors affecting the immunogenicity of oral poliovirus vaccine: a prospective evaluation in Brazil and the Gambia. World Health Organization Collaborative Study Group on Oral Poliovirus Vaccine. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May; 171(5):1097–106
Comparison of trivalent cold–adapted recombinant (CR) influenza virus vaccine with monovalent CR vaccines in healthy unselected adults. Atmar RL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):253–7
Virus–specific antibody responses to human cytomegalovirus (HCMV) in human immunodeficiency virus type 1–infected persons with HCMV retinitis. Boppana SB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;171(1):182–5
Antiviral antibody responses and intrauterine transmission after primary maternal cytomegalovirus infection. Boppana SB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May;171(5):1115–21
Use of human papillomavirus type 6 capsids to detect antibodies in people with genital warts. Carter JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):11–8
Correlation between detection of plasminogen cross–reactive antibodies and hemorrhage in dengue virus infection [see comments] Chungue E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 170(5):1304–7. Comment in: J Infect Dis 1995 Aug;172(2):604–5.
Seroprevalence study of hantavirus antibodies in Pima Indians with renal disease [letter] de Courten MP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171(3):762–3
Antibodies against viral nonstructural proteins in response to infection with poliovirus. Ehrenfeld E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):845–50
A controlled seroprevalence survey of primate handlers for evidence of asymptomatic herpes B virus infection. Freifeld AG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):1031–4
Japanese encephalitis vaccine: persistence of antibody up to 3 years after a three–dose primary series [letter] Gambel JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):1074
A macaque model for hantavirus infection. Groen J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):38–44
Presence of antibodies to seven human papillomavirus type 16–derived peptides in cervical cancer patients and healthy controls. Hamlíková E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Dec; 170(6):1424–31
A live attenuated bovine parainfluenza virus type 3 vaccine is safe, infectious, immunogenic, and phenotypically stable in infants and children. Karron RA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May;171(5):1107–14
Epstein–Barr virus gp350–specific antibody titers and antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxic effector function in different groups of patients: a study using cloned gp350–expressing transfected human T cell targets. Khyatti M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;170(6):1439–47
Occurrence of chickenpox during pregnancy in women seropositive for varicella–zoster virus. Martin KA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):991–5
Serologic response to human papillomavirus type 16 (HPV–16) virus–like particles in HPV–16 DNA–positive invasive cervical cancer and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade III patients and controls from Colombia and Spain. Nonnenmacher B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul; 172(1):19–24
Mapping of linear epitopes of the regulatory proteins of human T cell lymphotropic virus (HTLV) type II: identification of an HTLV–IIb–restricted epitope. Pardi D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;172(2):554–7
Testing for antibody to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in a population in which mycobacterial diseases are endemic. Sterne JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug; 172(2):543–6
Experimental hepatitis E in pregnant rhesus monkeys: failure to transmit hepatitis E virus (HEV) to offspring and evidence of naturally acquired antibodies to HEV. Tsarev SA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):31–7
Anti–polyribosylribitol phosphate antibody levels 5 years after a primary series of Haemophilus influenzae type B conjugate vaccine [letter] Walter EB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):1050–1
Detection of human cytomegalovirus DNA, RNA, and antibody in normal donor blood. Zhang LJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):1002–6
Antibodies to the E4, E6, and E7 proteins of human papillomavirus (HPV) type 16 in patients with HPV–associated diseases and in the normal population. Müller M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jan;104(1):138–41
Gene cloning of the human cytomegalovirus (HCMV) antigen reactive with the serum from a HCMV–infected patient. Kim MN, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Dec; 9(6):476–81
Immunization with whole inactivated vaccine protects from infection by SIV grown in human but not macaque cells. Goldstein S, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Feb–May; 23(2–3):75–82
Follow–up of antibody responses to human papillomavirus type 16 E7 in patients treated for cervical carcinoma. Esay MF, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Mar;45(3):342–7
Detection of enterovirus–specific total and polymeric IgA antibodies in serum using a synthetic peptide or heated virion antigen in ELISA. Cello J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Dec;44(4):422–7
Comparison of the kinetics of Puumala virus specific IgM and IgG antibody responses in nephropathia epidemica as measured by a recombinant antigen–based enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay and an immunofluorescence test. Elgh F, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Feb;45(2):146–50
Symptomatic mumps virus reinfections. Gut JP, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Jan;45(1):17–23
Measles antibodies in women and infants in the vaccine era. Kacica MA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Feb;45(2):227–9
Elevated rubella antibodies in patients with chronic liver disease. Kalvenes MB, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Sep; 44(1):30–6
Activation of a varicella–zoster virus–specific IgA response during acute Epstein–Barr virus infection. Karner W, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Nov;44(3):258–62
Homologous and heterologous neutralization antibody responses after immunization with Japanese encephalitis vaccine among Taiwan children. Ku CC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Oct;44(2):122–31
Antibody response to adenovirus E1b–derived synthetic peptides and serum levels of p53 in patients with gastrointestinal and other malignant lymphomas. Lähdeaho ML, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Aug;43(4):393–6
Detection of antibodies to L1, L2, and E4 proteins of human papillomavirus types 6, 11, and 16 by ELISA using synthetic peptides. Le Cann P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Apr;45(4):410–4
Expression of the Epstein–Barr virus DNA polymerase in Escherichia coli for use as antigen for the diagnosis of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Lin LS, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Jan;45(1):99–105
Serological response of paediatric oncology patients to human herpesvirus–6. Lyall EG. **J Med Virol** 1994 Aug; 43(4):373–9
Hepatitis C virus antibody prevalence among human immunodeficiency virus–1–infected individuals: analysis with different test systems. Nübling CM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Sep;44(1):49–53
Humoral immune responses and cytomegalovirus excretion in children with asymptomatic infection. Shen CY, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Sep;44(1):37–42
Detection of acute measles infections by indirect and mu–capture enzyme immunoassays for immunoglobulin M antibodies and measles immunoglobulin G antibody avidity enzyme immunoassay. Tuokko H. **J Med Virol** 1995 Mar; 45(3):306–11

Association of serum immunoglobulin G antibodies against human papillomavirus type 16 capsids with anal epidermoid carcinoma [see comments] Heino P, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Mar 15;87(6):437–40. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Mar 15;87(6):401–2.

Maternal immunity to measles and infant immunity at less than twelve months of age relative to maternal place of birth. Bromberg K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Oct;125(4):579–81

Measles and rubella antibody response after measles–mumps–rubella vaccination in children with afebrile upper respiratory tract infection. Ratnam S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Sep;127(3):432–4

Response of immunocompromised children with solid tumors to a conjugate vaccine for Haemophilus influenzae type b. Shenep JL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Oct;125(4):581–4

The frequency of human parvovirus B19 infection in nonimmune hydrops fetalis. Yaegashi N, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(2):159–63

Coxiella burnetii antibody prevalences among human populations in north–east Africa determined by enzyme immunoassay. Botros BA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jun; 98(3):173–8

Loss of maternally–acquired measles antibody during infancy in Ilorin, Nigeria. Babaniyi OA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1995 Apr;41(2):115–7

Development and application of a microneutralization ELISA for the detection of antibodies to bovine respiratory syncytial viruses. Ellis JA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Apr;7(2):183–9

Serum immune responses to the proteins of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome (PRRS) virus. Nelson EA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Oct;6(4):410–5

Measurement of antibody titer to fowl pox virus by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Iritani Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec;56(6):1191–3

Neutralizing antibodies in Borna disease virus–infected rats. Hatalski CG, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):741–7

A neutralizing antibody–inducing peptide of the V3 domain of feline immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoprotein does not induce protective immunity. Lombardi S, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8374–9

Development of two novel monoclonal antibody–based ELISAs for the detection of antibodies and the identification of swine isotypes against swine vesicular disease virus. Brocchi E, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Mar; 52(1–2):155–67

The influence of antibody levels in dengue diagnosis by polymerase chain reaction. Chan SY, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Oct;49(3):315–22

Detection of immunoglobulin G to measles virus, rubella virus, and mumps virus in serum samples and in microquantities of whole blood dried on filter paper. Condorelli F, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Aug;49(1):25–36

Validation of a screening liquid phase blocking ELISA for swine vesicular disease. Dekker A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Feb;51(2–3):343–8

A liquid–phase blocking ELISA for the detection of antibodies to rabies virus. Esterhuysen JJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Jan;51(1):31–42

A macaque adherent cell line that expresses human CD4 is susceptible to SIV: utility for assessing neutralizing antibody. Goldstein S, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 May; 53(1):139–48

Avidity of EBV VCA–specific IgG antibodies: distinction between recent primary infection, past infection and reactivation. Gray JJ. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Mar; 52(1–2):95–104

Immunodominant epitopes on the NS1 protein of MVE and KUN viruses serve as targets for a blocking ELISA to detect virus–specific antibodies in sentinel animal serum. Hall RA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Feb;51(2–3):201–10

Comparative study of a blocking enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay and the immunoperoxidase monolayer assay for the detection of antibodies to the porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus in pigs. Houben S, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Jan;51(1):125–8

Comparative analysis of serological markers of chronic delta infection: HDV–RNA, serum HDAg and anti–HD IgM. Jardi R, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Dec;50(1–3):59–66

Combined use of complement and anti–immunoglobulin in an enhanced neutralization assay for antibodies to varicella–zoster virus. Krah DL, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Jun;53(2–3):176–87

Comparison of the labeled avidin–biotin and the conventional enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detecting antibody to reovirus in chickens. Lee LH, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Jul;48(2–3):343–7

Use of recombinant pp38 antigen of Marek's disease virus to identify serotype 1–specific antibodies in chicken sera by western blotting. Li D, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Dec;50(1–3):185–95

The use of an indirect ELISA with protein G–peroxidase conjugate and a blocking ELISA to demonstrate recent bluetongue infection in sheep. Lunt RA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Jun;48(1):53–63

Detection of Epstein–Barr virus–specific antibodies by means of baculovirus–expressed EBV gp125. Sánchez–Martínez D, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Mar;52(1–2):145–53

The detection of varicella zoster antibodies by simultaneous competitive EIA and its comparison with radioimmunoassay, latex agglutination and antiglobulin type EIA. Unadkat P, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Feb; 51(2–3):145–52

Effects of a modified–live virus canine distemper vaccine on captive badgers (Taxidea taxus). Goodrich JM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Oct;30(4):492–6

Serum antibody against unfused recombinant E7 protein of human papillomavirus type 16 in cervical cancer patients. Fujii T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Jan;86(1):28–34

Seroepidemiological study of coxsackievirus type A24 variant (CA24v) in Taiwan. Lin KH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov; 10(11):606–12

An enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of mouse polyomavirus–specific antibodies in laboratory mice. Broeders HW, et al. **Lab Anim** 1994 Jul;28(3):257–61

No serological evidence for non–sexual spread of HPV16 [letter] [see comments] Andersson–Ellström A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1435. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):197–8.

Is it possible to catch leukemia from a cat? [letter; comment] Nowotny N, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):252–3. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):971–2.

Hantavirus antibodies in European mammalogists [letter] Vapalahti O, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 17;345(8964):1569

Studies on serological cross–reaction in sequential flavivirus infections. Makino Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994; 38(12):951–5

Wesselsbron virus antibody in domestic animals in Nigeria: retrospective and prospective studies. Baba SS, et al. **Microbiologica** 1995 Apr;18(2):151–62

Comparative immunoblot analysis with ten different, partially overlapping recombinant fusion proteins derived from five different cytomegalovirus proteins. Van Zanten J, et al. **Microbiologica** 1995 Apr;18(2):223–8

Prevalence of antibodies against some equine viruses in zebra (Zebra burchelli) in the Kruger National Park, 1991–1992. Barnard BJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1993 Sep; 60(3):175–9

Serologic status and measles attack rates among vaccinated and unvaccinated children in rural Senegal. Samb B, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Mar;14(3):203–9

Experience and reason: twenty–year follow–up of protective immunity of the Oka strain live varicella vaccine. Asano Y, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):524–6

Seroconversion rates to combined measles–mumps–rubella–varicella vaccine of children with upper respiratory tract infection [see comments] Dennehy PH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):514–6. Comment in: Pediatrics 1994 Oct;94 (4 Pt 1):545–7.

False positive EBNA IgM and IgG antibody tests for infectious mononucleosis in children. Levine D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 1):892–4

Early loss of passive measles antibody in infants of mothers with vaccine–induced immunity. Maldonado YA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Sep;96(3 Pt 1):447–50

Vitamin E in viral inactivated vaccines. Franchini A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Apr;74(4):666–71

Genetic analysis of antibody responses of turkeys to Newcastle disease virus and Pasteurella multocida vaccines. Sacco RE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Aug;73(8):1169–74

Screening maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein levels and human parvovirus antibodies. Johnson DR, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Jun;14(6):455–8

Borna disease virus and schizophrenia. Waltrip RW 2nd, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Jan 31;56(1):33–44

Development of a competitive ELISA for detecting antibodies to the peste des petits ruminants virus using a recombinant nucleoprotein. Libeau G, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Jan;58(1):50–5

Surveillance of arbovirus infections in the Atlantic Forest Region, State of São Paulo, Brazil. I. Detection of hemagglutination–inhibiting antibodies in wild birds between 1978 and 1990. Ferreira IB, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 May–Jun;36(3):265–74

Prevalence of rubella antibodies in a non–immunized urban population, São Paulo, Brazil. The Division of Immunization, CVE. Souza VA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 Jul–Aug;36(4):373–6

Identification of antibodies against human papillomavirus type 16 E4 and E7 proteins in sera of patients with cervical neoplasias. Stoian M, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1994 Jul–Dec; 45(3–4):185–92

Serological survey of foot and mouth disease in Saudi Arabia. Hafez SM, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Sep;13(3):711–9

European brown hare syndrome in northern Italy: results of a virological and serological survey. Scicluna MT, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Sep;13(3):893–94

Coxsackievirus infection and the development of polymyositis/dermatomyositis. Nishikai M. **Rheumatol Int** 1994;14(2):43–6

Prevalence of antibodies against tick–borne encephalitis among residents of north–eastern Poland. Prokopowicz D, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(1):15–6

Prevalence of cytomegalovirus antibody in Thai–northeastern blood donors. Urwijitaroon Y, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:180–2

Serological and virological markers of human parvovirus B19 infection in sera of hemophiliacs. Grosse–Bley A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):503–7

Parvovirus B19 antibodies in patients with haemophilia A [letter] Peerlinck K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar; 73(3):555–6

A high prevalence of human T–lymphotropic virus type I carriers in patients with antithyroid antibodies. Mizokami T, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Winter;4(4):415–9

Development of a batch–processed, passive latex agglutination test for cytomegalovirus. Spindler J, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Nov–Dec;34(11):995–8

Efficacy of a 6–week prophylactic ganciclovir regimen and the role of serial cytomegalovirus antibody testing in lung transplant recipients. Kelly JL, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Apr 27;59(8):1144–7

Anomalous pattern of IgG antibody response to primary cytomegalovirus infection after solid organ retransplantation. Mañez R, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Apr 27;59(8):1220–3

Comparison of polymerase chain reaction from plasma and buffy coat with antigen detection and occurrence of immunoglobulin M for the demonstration of cytomegalovirus infection after liver transplantation. Schmidt CA, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Apr 27; 59(8):1133–8

Epitope–specific antibody responses in market–stressed calves to bovine herpesvirus type 1. Ayers VK, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Aug;12(10):940–6

HI antibody kinetics in adult volunteers immunized repeatedly with inactivated trivalent influenza vaccine in 1990–1992. Pyhälä R, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Aug;12(10):947–52

Measles seroprevalence and vaccine response in HIV–infected adults. Wallace MR, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Oct; 12(13):1222–4

Serological diagnosis of feline immunodeficiency virus infection using recombinant transmembrane glycoprotein. Calzolari M, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 May; 46(1–2):83–92

Evaluation of an autologous red cell agglutination test, VetRED FIV, for the presence of FIV antibody in cats. del Fierro GM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 May;46(1–2):93–101

A seroepidemiological survey for orthopox virus in the red fox (Vulpes vulpes). Henning K, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Feb;43(2–3):251–9

The relationship between single radial hemolysis, hemagglutination inhibition, and virus neutralization assays used to detect antibodies specific for equine influenza viruses. Morley PS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Jun; 45(1):81–92

The effect of changing single radial hemolysis assay method when quantifying influenza A antibodies in serum. Morley PS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Apr;44(1):101–10

Piglet serology: a method of monitoring herd Aujeszky's disease status. Kavanagh NT. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 1; 135(14):336

Serological study of equine viral arteritis in standard–breds in the UK [letter] Wood JL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 13; 136(19):499

Haematological and lymphocyte subset analyses in sheep inoculated with bovine immunodeficiency–like virus. Jacobs RM, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(6):471–82

Quantitative counter–immunoelectrophoresis for estimation of antibodies to infectious bursal disease virus. Raj GD, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(4):289–93

Active immunity against rotavirus infection in mice is correlated with viral replication and titers of serum rotavirus IgA following vaccination. McNeal MM, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1;204(2):642–50

Virologic and serologic characteristics of a natural chimpanzee lentivirus infection. Peeters M, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):312–5

GOR–antibodies in patients with chronic liver disease and hepatocellular carcinoma. Rehermann B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;32(7):396–8

Herd risk factors for serological evidence of Aujeszky's disease virus infection of breeding sows in northern Germany (1990–1991). Leontides L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Oct;41(7–8):554–60

Seroprevalence of bovine immunodeficiency–virus (BIV) antibodies in the cattle population in Germany. Muluneh A. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Dec;41(10):679–84

[A seroepidemiologic survey on HCMV infection in pregnant women] Hao ZY, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr; 16(2):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Using ELISA to evaluate the serologic and epidemiologic effect following rabies vaccination] Song H, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun; 15(3):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The study on ELISA methods for detection of specific antibodies against hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome virus in rat sera] Xu H, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug; 15(4):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A longitudinal study on maternal–fetal transfer of antibody against poliomyelitis] You E, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun; 15(3):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Application of synthetic 27 oligopeptide of HDV antigen for detecting serum anti–HD in HBV infected subjects in Chongqing] Li QF, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;33(4):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Rhinopneumonia and equine viral arteritis: seroepidemiological study in the northeast of Tunisia] Ghram A, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1994 Jan–Apr; 71(1–2):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Retrovirus, hepatitis B and C virus markers in milk and blood donors (letter)] Moscharmont P. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Jan;2(1):92 **(Fre)**

[Serologic response in dogs after a mass primary antirabies vaccination (inactivated vaccine) at Pikine Dakar (Senegal)] Akakpo AJ, et al. **Dakar Med** 1993;38(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serological studies in man and different species of domestic animals from the forest-steppe region of Romania for the detection of Togaviridae and Bunyaviridae] Drăgănescu N, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1993 Jul–Dec;44(3–4):207–10 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiologic study of bluetongue in sheep, cattle and different species of wild animals in the Ivory Coast] Formenty P, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Sep;13(3):737–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Factors associated with the occurrence of influenza A virus infections in fattening swine] Ewald C, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Aug;107(8):256–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development and testing of an indirect ELISA for the detection of antibodies against avian encephalomyelitis] Zöbisch H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Mar;107(3):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status of immunity against poliomyelitis. Polio serosurvey in 1993] Diedrich S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Feb 24;120(8):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic fatigue and herpes virus antibodies] Ewig S. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Sep 23;119(38):1296 **(Ger)**

[Asymptomatic varicella infections in pregnancy: detection and problems] Grüninger T, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(3):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoserologic and immunohistologic studies of myocarditis and pericarditis] Maisch B, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 May;36(5):448–57 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Case report: effect of maternal antibodies on the vaccination against canine parvovirus] Schunck B, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Apr;23(2):185–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathological-anatomical findings after serologic and molecular biologic evidence of Hantaan virus infection] Tennstedt C, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Jul;140(2):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A 37-year-old man with memory loss, homonymous hemianopsia, and elevation of anti-herpes simplex virus antibody titer (clinical conference)] Hatori K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Oct;46(10):1001–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Viral infection and fibromyalgia] Branco JC, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Jun;7(6):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The prevalence of measles, rubella, mumps and chickenpox antibodies in a population of health care workers] Oliveira J, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1995 Apr;8(4):206–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The presence in pregnant women of the risk factor of serum antibodies against 9 viruses with significance in materno-infantile pathology and the transfer of these antibodies to the newborns] Duca M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Apr–Jun;97(2):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Serum neopterin, bacteremia and viral antibodies in dilated cardiomyopathy] Aleksandrova LZ, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(9):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Humoral antibodies to structural proteins of murine mammary tumor virus as a potential immunologic marker of human breast cancer] Malivanova TF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1995;41(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The distribution of antibodies to the herpes simplex virus in different types of raw material used for producing immunoglobulin preparations] Kostrova OM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antibacterial and antiviral immunity of patients with trigeminal neuralgia] Mordvinov GV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(4):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantification of levels of serum antirabies antibodies in vaccinated individuals] Süliová J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Feb;95(2):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Should we look for Hantavirus infection in Spanish patients?] Pérez Molina JA, et al. **Enferm Infece Microbiol Clin** 1995 Feb;13(2):125–6 **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Antibody titer to the poliovirus in blood and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with post-polio syndrome. Jubelt B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 25;753:201–7 (28 ref.)

Viral antibodies in recent onset, nonorganic psychoses: correspondence with symptomatic severity. Srikanth S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct 15;36(8):517–21

Aseptic meningitis caused by the lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Roebrock RM, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 May;96(2):178–80

Herpes simplex encephalitis [letter; comment] Gupta S. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jan;42(1):87. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 May;41(5):277–8.

CHEMISTRY

Structure of the major antigenic loop of foot-and-mouth disease virus complexed with a neutralizing antibody: direct involvement of the Arg-Gly-Asp motif in the interaction. Verdaguer N, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 18;14(8):1690–6

Roles of immunoglobulin valency and the heavy-chain constant domain in antibody-mediated downregulation of Sindbis virus replication in persistently infected neurons. Ubol S, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1990–3

Structure of the complex between the Fab fragment of a neutralizing antibody for type 1 poliovirus and its viral epitope. Wien MW, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Mar; 2(3):232–43

Structure of influenza virus haemagglutinin complexed with a neutralizing antibody. Bizebard T, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jul 6;376(6535):92–4

CLASSIFICATION

IgG isotype distribution of local and systemic immune responses induced by influenza virus infection. Fazekas G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Dec;24(12):3063–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Immunohistochemical test for rabies: identification of a diagnostically superior monoclonal antibody. Hamir AN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 25;136(12):295–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Antibody Fc functional activity of intravenous immunoglobulin preparations treated with solvent-detergent for virus inactivation. Yang YH, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(4):337–44

GENETICS

Viral antibody titers are influenced by HLA-DR2 phenotype. Lio D, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1994; 11(4):182–6

Predominant V-region gene configurations in the human antibody response to Haemophilus influenzae capsule polysaccharide. Pinchuk GV, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Apr;41(4):324–30

HISTORY

Poliomyelitis infection in households. Frequency of viremia and specific antibody response. 1954 [classical article] Bodian D, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Sep 1;142(5):453–68; discussion 451–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Titer of antiviral antibodies in human milk and serum [letter] Doitchinova A. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jun;83(6):685

Effect of varicella zoster virus antigen-antibody complexes on hydrogen peroxide generation by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Fujiwara T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Aug;36(4):341–6

Glycoprotein gI of pseudorabies virus: epitope-specific antibody response in mice and pigs. Jacobs L, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(2–3):347–51

Development of active immunity in newborn pigs with colostral antibodies by vaccination with gIII-deleted PRV. Kit S, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(2–3):319–30

Serological evidence of Hantaan virus in Slovakia during 1989–1991. Grelíková M, et al. **Acta Virol** 1994 Oct; 38(5):295–6

Studies on the immune response of foot-and-mouth disease vaccine type Asia-1 in pregnant ewes, lambs and evaluation of type O vaccine by challenge. Nair SP, et al. **Acta Virol** 1994 Oct;38(5):257–61

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies against broad bean stain and red clover mottle viruses. Subr Z, et al. **Acta Virol** 1995 Dec;38(6):317–20

Antibodies to the putative SIV infection-enhancing domain diminish beneficial effects of an SIV gp160 vaccine in rhesus macaques. Mitchell WM, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jan; 9(1):27–34

Detection of hepatitis C virus antibodies and hepatitis C virus RNA in patients with alcoholic liver disease. Bode JC, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Jan;30(1):97–103

Assessment of protection from systemic infection or disease afforded by low to intermediate titers of passively acquired neutralizing antibody against bovine viral diarrhea virus in calves. Bolin SR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jun; 56(6):755–9

Defining surrogate serologic tests with respect to predicting protective vaccine efficacy: poliovirus vaccination. Sutter RW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:289–99

Intranasal monoclonal immunoglobulin A against respiratory syncytial virus protects against upper and lower respiratory tract infections in mice. Weltzin R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec;38(12):2785–91

The role of IgG subclass of mouse monoclonal antibodies in antibody-dependent enhancement of feline infectious peritonitis virus infection of feline macrophages. Hohdatsu T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;139(3–4):273–85

Immune recognition of genetically diverse simian T-cell lymphotropic virus type I isolates. Lazo A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(2):307–23

Immunodetection of the 33 K/92 K polymerase proteins in cymbidium ringspot virus-infected and in transgenic plant tissue extracts. Lupo R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 138(1–2):135–42

Effect of specific antibodies on the cell-associated spread of pseudorabies virus in monolayers of different cell types. Nauwynck HJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(6):1137–46

Presence of antibodies reacting with porcine circovirus in sera of humans, mice, and cattle. Tischer I, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(8):1427–39

A genetic analysis of macrophage activation and specific antibodies in relation to the resistance of heterogeneous mouse populations to MHV3 infection. Vassão RC, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;139(3–4):417–25

Monoclonal antibodies directed against the Epstein-Barr virus-encoded nuclear antigen 1 (EBNA1): immunohistologic detection of EBNA1 in the malignant cells of Hodgkin's disease. Grässer FA, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1;84(11):3792–8

Passive protection of piglets by recombinant baculovirus induced transmissible gastroenteritis virus specific antibodies. Tuboly T, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1995 Jan; 59(1):70–2

Lymphocytic 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase activity increases prior to the appearance of neutralizing antibodies and immunoglobulin M and immunoglobulin G antibodies after primary and secondary immunization with yellow fever vaccine. Bonnevie-Nielsen V, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 May;2(3):302–6

Mapping of B-cell determinants in the nucleocapsid protein of Puumala virus: definition of epitopes specific for acute immunoglobulin G recognition in humans. Lundkvist A, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jan;2(1):82–6

Antibodies to EYRKK vesicular stomatitis virus-related peptide account only for a minority of anti-Ro60kD antibodies. Routsias JG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Dec; 98(3):414–8

Electron microscopy of antibody complexes of influenza virus haemagglutinin in the fusion pH conformation. Wharton SA, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 16;14(2):240–6

Immunodominance with progenitor B cell diversity in the neutralizing antibody repertoire to influenza infection. Patera AC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):1803–9

Monoclonal antibodies that recognise filamentous phage: tools for phage display technology. Dente L, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 11;148(1):7–13

Strain related variations in adenovirally mediated transgene expression from mouse hepatocytes in vivo: comparisons between immunocompetent and immunodeficient inbred strains. Barr D, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;2(2):151–5

Human monoclonal antibodies recognize early and late viral proteins of human cytomegalovirus. Alexander H, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1994;5(1–2):81–90

Interaction of complement and specific antibodies with the external glycoprotein 120 of HIV-1. Prohászka Z, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jun;85(2):184–9

Respiratory syncytial virus: babies and antibodies. Hemming VG, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1992 Feb;1(1):24–32 (61 ref.)

Immune recognition of viral antigens. Wilson IA, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1994 Apr–Jun;3(2–3):155–62 (55 ref.)

Antibodies against linear and conformational epitopes of human papillomavirus type 16 that independently associate with incident cervical cancer. Dillner J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 27;60(3):377–82

Retroviruses and the pathogenesis of systemic sclerosis. Jimenez SA, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1995;12(2–4):159–75 (57 ref.)

PAb1614, a monoclonal antibody reactive with the tumor antigens of SV40, JC, BK, and polyoma virus, and other JC virus tumor antigen cross-reactive antibodies of the PAb1601-1636 panel. Hess R, et al. **Intervirology** 1994; 37(1):47–52

Immunoaffinity purification of baculovirus-expressed rubella virus E1 for diagnostic purposes. Lindqvist C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2192–6

Differentiation between human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) and HIV-2 isolates by nonradioisotopic reverse transcriptase-typing assay. Urabe T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Aug;32(8):1870–5

Clinical evaluation of purified vero-cell rabies vaccine in patients bitten by rabid animals in India. Sehgal S, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1994 Sep;26(3):139–46

Protection of hamsters against experimental mumps virus (MuV) infection by antibodies raised against the MuV surface glycoproteins expressed from recombinant vaccinia virus vectors. Houard S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Feb;76 (Pt 2):421–3

Analysis of type-restricted and cross-reactive epitopes on virus-like particles of human papillomavirus type 33 and in infected tissues using monoclonal antibodies to the major capsid protein. Sapp M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3375–83

Validation of a quantitative ELISA for comparison of monoclonal antibody affinities for isolates of bluetongue virus. White JR. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 28; 177(1–2):79–88

Protective and disease-enhancing immune responses to respiratory syncytial virus. Anderson LJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;171(1):1–7

Accurate serodiagnosis of B19 parvovirus infections by measurement of IgG avidity. Söderlund M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171(3):710–3

Different antibody response to a neutralizing epitope of human cytomegalovirus glycoprotein B among seropositive individuals. Ayata M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Aug; 43(4):386–92

Maturation of antibody avidity after primary human

cytomegalovirus infection is delayed in immunosuppressed solid organ transplant patients. Lutz E, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Dec;44(4):317–22

A murine monoclonal antibody (RV3-27) raised against isolated human placental endogenous retroviral particles and reactive with syncytiotrophoblast. Mwenda JM, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Mar;26(2):75–95

Enhanced sensitivity to neutralizing antibodies in a variant of equine infectious anemia virus is linked to amino acid substitutions in the surface unit envelope glycoprotein. Cook RF, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1493–9

Suppression of measles virus expression by noncytolytic antibody in an immortalized macrophage cell line. Goldman MB, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):734–40

Localization of monoclonal antibody epitopes and functional domains in the hemagglutinin protein of measles virus. Hummel KB, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1913–6

Human cytomegalovirus neutralizing antibody-resistant phenotype is associated with reduced expression of glycoprotein H. Li L, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6047–53

Intracellular neutralization of influenza virus by immunoglobulin A anti-hemagglutinin monoclonal antibodies. Mazanec MB, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb; 69(2):1339–43

Picornavirus-specific CD4+ T lymphocytes possessing cytolytic activity confer protection in the absence of prophylactic antibodies. Neal ZC, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug; 69(8):4914–23

Neutralization of respiratory syncytial virus after cell attachment. Osiowy C, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):1271–4

Protection from La Crosse virus encephalitis with recombinant glycoproteins: role of neutralizing anti-G1 antibodies. Pekosz A, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3475–81

Neutralization of bovine papillomavirus by antibodies to L1 and L2 capsid proteins. Roden RB, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov; 68(11):7570–4

Neutralization of feline immunodeficiency virus by polyclonal feline antibody: simultaneous involvement of hypervariable regions 4 and 5 of the surface glycoprotein. Siebelink KH, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):5124–7

Antiviral protection by vesicular stomatitis virus-specific antibodies in alpha/beta interferon receptor-deficient mice. Steinhoff U, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2153–8

Adaptation to persistent growth in the H9 cell line renders a primary isolate of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 sensitive to neutralization by vaccine sera. Wrin T, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):39–48

Antibody responses to Four Corners hantavirus infections in the deer mouse (Peromyscus maniculatus): identification of an immunodominant region of the viral nucleocapsid protein. Yamada T, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1939–43

Kinetics and cross-reactivity of the virus-specific antibody-forming cells in mice during primary and secondary infection with Japanese encephalitis virus and related flaviviruses. García García J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Jun;48(1):31–41

SIV- and HIV-2-neutralising antibodies in infected macaques measured by a novel and simple neutralisation test based on a non-commercial antigen-ELISA. Makoschey B, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Dec; 50(1-3):257–68

Virus isolate-specific antibodies against hypervariable region 1 of the hepatitis C virus second envelope protein, gp70. Kato N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Oct;85(10):987–91

Persistent rat virus infection in juvenile athymic rats and its modulation by immune serum. Gaertner DJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;45(3):249–53

Reduced seroconversion to measles in infants given vitamin A with measles vaccination [see comments] Semba RD, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 27;345(8961):1330–2. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 27;345(8961):1317–9. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):252.

Acquisition of serum isotype-specific and G type-specific antirotavirus antibodies among children in day care centers. O'Ryan ML, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Oct; 13(10):890–5

Enhanced immunogenicity and cross-reactivity of retro-inverso peptidomimetics of the major antigenic site of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Muller S, et al. **Pept Res** 1995 May-Jun;8(3):138–44

Rapid selection of cell subpopulation-specific human monoclonal antibodies from a synthetic phage antibody library. de Kruif J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3938–42

Kinetic and affinity limits on antibodies produced during immune responses [comment] Foote J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1254–6. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1257–61.

Early high-affinity neutralizing anti-viral IgG responses without further overall improvements of affinity [see comments] Roost HP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1257–61. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1254–6.

Pathogenicity of neutralization escape mutants of mouse hepatitis virus: correlation with T- and B-cell depletions. Lamontagne L, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Sep;145(7):553–65

Rift Valley fever antibody prevalence in domestic ungulates in Cameroon and several west African countries (1989–1992) following the 1987 Mauritanian outbreak. Zeller HG, et al. **Res Virol** 1995 Jan-Feb;146(1):81–5

Monospecific polyclonal anti-anti-idiotypic antibodies to the carboxyterminal undecapeptide of the SV40 large tumour antigen. Agostini HT, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Mar; 41(3):256–62

Molecular analyses of anti-DNA antibodies induced by polyomavirus BK in BALB/c mice [published erratum appears in Scand J Immunol 1995 Aug;42(2):286] Rekvig OP, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jun;41(6):593–602

Molecular characterization of immunoglobulin variable regions from murine monoclonal antibodies specific for simian virus 40 large tumour antigen. Shearer MH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Oct;40(4):415–22

Physiology and pathology of host immune responses to exogenous and endogenous murine retroviruses—from gene fragments to epitopes. Miyazawa M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 May;173(1):91–103 (38 ref.)

Differentiation of peste des petits ruminants and rinderpest viruses by neutralisation indices using hyperimmune rinderpest antiserum. Chandran ND, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1995 May;27(2):89–92

Antibody-binding sites on truncated forms of varicella-zoster virus gpI(gE) glycoprotein. Vafai A. **Vaccine** 1994 Nov; 12(14):1265–9

Production, preliminary characterisation and applications of monoclonal antibodies to porcine circovirus. Allan GM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Nov;43(4):357–71

Porcine immune responses to African swine fever virus (ASFV) infection. Martins CL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;43(1-3):99–106 (52 ref.)

Two different mutations in the envelope protein of feline immunodeficiency virus allow the virus to escape from neutralization by feline serum antibodies. Siebelink KH, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 May;46(1-2):51–9

A shared idiotope among antibodies against Semliki Forest virus. Fernández IM, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1994;7(2):71–80

Major and minor Kb-restricted epitopes encoded by the endogenous ecotropic murine leukemia virus AKR623 that are recognized by anti-AKR/gross MuLV CTL. White HD, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1994;7(2):51–9

Postattachment neutralization of papillomaviruses by monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Christensen ND, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20;207(1):136–42

Generation of humoral immune responses against herpes simplex virus type 2 in the murine female genital tract. Milligan GN, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):234–41

Monoclonal antibodies which recognize the acidic configuration of the rabies glycoprotein at the surface of the virion can be neutralizing. Raux H, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jul 10;210(2):400–8

Chimeric macaque/human Fab molecules neutralize simian immunodeficiency virus. Samuelsson A, et al. **Virology** 1995 Mar 10;207(2):495–502

Response of foot-and-mouth disease virus C3 Resende to immunological pressure exerted in vitro by antiviral polyclonal sera. Schiappacassi M, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Apr; 36(1):77–85

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Western blot analysis of virus-specific antibody responses for capripox and contagious pustular dermatitis viral infections in sheep. Chand P, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Oct;113(2):377–85

Serological evidence for the reservoir hosts of cowpox virus in British wildlife. Crouch AC, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Aug;115(1):185–91

A single chain Fv derived from a filamentous phage library has distinct tumor targeting advantages over one derived from a hybridoma. Verhaar MJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 16;61(4):497–501

Detection of foot-and-mouth disease virus-infected cattle by assessment of antibody response in oropharyngeal fluids. Archetti IL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan;33(1):79–84

Competitive inhibition enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for antibody in sheep and other ruminants to a conserved epitope of malignant catarrhal fever virus. Li H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jul;32(7):1674–9

A modified serum neutralization test for the detection of antibody to porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus in swine sera. Yoon IJ, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jul;6(3):289–92

Serological study of Japanese encephalitis in Nepal. Kubo T, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Dec;24(4):756–61

A competition ELISA for the detection of antibodies to rabbit haemorrhagic disease virus. Collins BJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Jan;43(1):85–96

[Virology: diagnosis or screening?] Thiry L. **Rev Med Brux** 1994 Nov-Dec;15(6):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Transfer of maternal anti-rotavirus IgG to the mucosal surfaces and bile of turkey poults. Shawky SA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul-Sep;38(3):409–17

Association of human rotavirus infection and intestinal rotavirus-specific immunoglobulin A in children with diarrhoea. Kakai R, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Apr; 72(4):217–9

A single chain Fv derived from a filamentous phage library has distinct tumor targeting advantages over one derived from a hybridoma. Verhaar MJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 16;61(4):497–501

Binding analysis of antibodies produced by precursor and branchpoint intermediates of an anti-influenza hemagglutinin B cell clone. Parallel replacement mutations do not confer increased avidity for hemagglutinin. Rickert RC, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 1;154(5):2209–16

Enhancement of mucosal IgA responses by interleukins 5 and 6 encoded in recombinant vaccine vectors. Ramsay AJ, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(3):389–92

PHARMACOLOGY

Human monoclonal anti-cytomegalovirus (CMV) antibody (MSL 109): enhancement of in vitro foscarnet- and ganciclovir-induced inhibition of CMV replication. Nokta M, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 May;24(1):17–26

PHYSIOLOGY

Antibody-dependent enhancement of infection and the pathogenesis of viral disease. Morens DM. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;19(3):500–12 (124 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Passive protection against bovine rotavirus in calves by specific immunoglobulins from chicken egg yolk. Kuroki M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;138(1-2):143–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The structure of a neutralized virus: canine parvovirus complexed with neutralizing antibody fragment. Wikoff WR, et al. **Structure** 1994 Jul 15;2(7):595–607

ANTIBODIES, XENOGENEIC see ANTIBODIES, HETEROPHILE

ANTIBODY AFFINITY

Evidence showing a different repertoire of antibodies against unfolded cobrotoxin in anticobrotoxin and anti-reduced and S-carboxymethylated cobrotoxin antisera. Chang LS, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Apr;35(4):733–8

The dependence of the detection limit of reagent-limited immunoassay on antibody affinity. O'Connor T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):393S

Modulation of antibody affinity by synthetic modifications of the most exposed pyranose residue of a trisaccharide epitope. Bundle DR, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Nov; 2(11):1221–9

Both high and low avidity antibodies to the T cell receptor can have agonist or antagonist activity. Yoon ST, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Oct;1(7):563–9

Initial serum antibody titer to Porphyromonas gingivalis influences development of antibody avidity and success of therapy for chronic periodontitis. Mooney J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3411–6

The affinity maturation of anti-4-hydroxy-3-nitrophenylacetyl mouse monoclonal antibody. A calorimetric study of the antigen-antibody interaction. Torigoe H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22; 270(38):22218–22

Avidity of specific IgG antibodies elicited by immunisation against Haemophilus influenzae type b. Agbarakwe AE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar;48(3):206–9

Random mutagenesis of two complementarity determining region amino acids yields an unexpectedly high frequency of antibodies with increased affinity for both cognate antigen and autoantigen. Casson LP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Sep 1;182(3):743–50

Affinity maturation of the BR96 anti-carcinoma antibody by codon-based mutagenesis. Yelton DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):1994–2004

Assessment of the functional affinity constant of monoclonal antibodies using an improved enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Loomans EE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Aug 18;184(2):207–217

Application of the gel shift assay to study the affinity and specificity of anti-DNA autoantibodies. Stevens SY, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 28;177(1-2):185–90

Validation of a quantitative ELISA for comparison of monoclonal antibody affinities for isolates of bluetongue virus. White JR. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 28; 177(1-2):79–88

Accurate serodiagnosis of B19 parvovirus infections by measurement of IgG avidity. Söderlund M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171(3):710–3

Measurement of antibody avidity for hepatitis C virus distinguishes primary antibody responses from passively acquired antibody. Ward KN, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Aug; 43(4):367–72

Tetravalent miniantibodies with high avidity assembling in Escherichia coli. Pack P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 10; 246(1):28–34

Lymphocyte memory and affinity selection. Fishman MA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Apr 7;173(3):241–62

Isotype and affinity of anti-myeloperoxidase autoantibodies in systemic vasculitis. Kokolina E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jul;46(1):177–84

Effects of aging on antibody avidity to Mycoplasma pulmonis. Steffen MJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Mar 1;78(2):123–44

Control of autoantibody affinity by selection against amino

acid replacements in the complementarity-determining regions. Børretzen M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12917–21

Kinetic and affinity limits on antibodies produced during immune responses [comment] Foote J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1254–6. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1257–61.

Early high-affinity neutralizing anti-viral IgG responses without further overall improvements of affinity [see comments] Roost HP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1257–61. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1254–6.

[Determination of antibody avidity using passive hemagglutination reaction] Gorchakova IuL. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Enhancement and destruction of antibody function by somatic mutation: unequal occurrence is controlled by V gene combinatorial associations. Chen C, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 15;14(12):2784–94

Modulation of antibody affinity by an engineered amino acid substitution. Wong YW, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1; 154(7):3351–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Ab-Ag affinity thresholds in inventory optimization. Joshi RR. **Acta Biotheor** 1994 Dec;42(4):295–313

Screening and kinetic analysis of recombinant anti-CEA antibody fragments. Abraham R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jun 14;183(1):119–25

Measurement of kinetic binding constants of a panel of anti-saporin antibodies using a resonant mirror biosensor. George AJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jun 14; 183(1):51–63

Maturation of antibody avidity after primary human cytomegalovirus infection is delayed in immunosuppressed solid organ transplant patients. Lutz E, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Dec;44(4):317–22

ANTIBODY AVIDITY see **ANTIBODY AFFINITY**

ANTIBODY BINDING SITES see **BINDING SITES, ANTIBODY**

ANTIBODY-COATED BACTERIA TEST, URINARY

[Localization of the urinary tract infection by the ACB method] Varela Salgado M. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Jun; 18(6):674–9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTIBODY DEFICIENCY SYNDROME see **IMMUNOLOGIC DEFICIENCY SYNDROMES**

ANTIBODY-DEPENDENT CELL CYTOTOXICITY

Evidence for a complement-mediated inhibition and an antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity of dermal fibroblasts in alopecia areata. Abdel-Naser MB, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Sep;74(5):351–4

Analysis of envelope glycoprotein-specific antibodies from SIV-infected and gp110-immunized monkeys in ACC and ADCC assays. Ohkawa S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Mar;11(3):395–403

Monocyte isolation by flow cytometer-monitored centrifugal elutriation: a preparative tool for antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC) assays. Garner SF, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1994 Mar;51(1):35–43

Functional properties of FC-2.15, a monoclonal antibody that mediates human complement cytotoxicity against breast cancer cells. Ballaré C, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Jul;41(1):15–22

Surface staining and cytotoxic activity of heat-shock protein 60 antibody in stressed aortic endothelial cells. Xu Q, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Dec;75(6):1078–85

Antibody-directed complement-mediated cytotoxicity to hepatocytes from patients with chronic hepatitis B. Michalak TI, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 May; 100(2):227–32

Thyroid cytotoxic antibodies in atrophic and goitrous autoimmune thyroiditis. Bogner U, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;132(1):69–74

Lysis of uninfected HIV-1 gp120-coated peripheral blood-derived T lymphocytes by monocyte-mediated antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Hober D, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Jan;10(2):83–91

Conjugate formation between effector and target as a function of cytotoxicity in antibody-dependent killing of AK-5 tumor. Kausalya S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1995 Mar;33(3):161–4

Antibody-dependent complement-mediated cytotoxicity in sera from patients with HIV-1 infection is controlled by CD55 and CD59. Schmitz J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep; 96(3):1520–6

Mechanisms underlying the monocyte-mediated antibody-dependent killing of Plasmodium falciparum asexual blood stages. Bouharoun-Tayoun H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Aug 1;182(2):409–18

An improved assay for antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity based on time resolved fluorometry. Patel AK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jul 17;184(1):29–38

Immunologic effects of levamisole in mice and humans: evidence for augmented antibody response without modulation of cellular cytotoxicity. Tempero MA, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1995 Jan; 17(1):47–57

Enhancement of NK cell-mediated antibody-dependent lysis of recombinant gp120-coated CD4 cells by complement. Parker SJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;171(1):186–9

HIV-1 gp120/160 expressing transfected cell clones to evaluate the antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) during the course of HIV-1 infection. Merzouki A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Jun;48(1):9–21

Influence of systemic chemotherapy on anti-P-glycoprotein antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity in patients with small cell lung cancer. Nabioullin R, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;25(4):124–30

Augmented lung adenocarcinoma cytotoxicity by the combination of a genetically modified anti-Lewis Y antibody and antibodies to complement regulatory proteins. Azuma A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Aug;42(2):202–8

Natural killer cells, antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity, and complement synthesis by the xenograft itself play a role in xenograft rejection. Lin Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):286–7

Broadly reactive HIV-2 and SIVmac specific antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in immunized and infected cynomolgus monkeys. von Gegerfelt A, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Oct;12(13):1203–8

DRUG EFFECTS

m17-1A-, c17-1A- and cSF25-mediated antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity in patients with advanced cancer. Pullyblank AM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):753–8

Cytotoxicity of white blood cells activated by granulocyte-colony-stimulating factor, granulocyte/macrophage-colony-stimulating factor and macrophage-colony-stimulating factor against tumor cells in the presence of various monoclonal antibodies. Ragnhammar P, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Oct;39(4):254–62

Augmentation of murine natural killer cell and antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity activities by Phyllanthus emblica, a new immunomodulator. Suresh K, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Aug;44(1):55–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Interleukin 1 and tumour necrosis factor alpha may be responsible for the lytic mechanism during anti-tumour antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Pullyblank AM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep;72(3):601–6

Cytotoxicity of white blood cells activated by granulocyte-colony-stimulating factor, granulocyte/macrophage-colony-stimulating factor and macrophage-colony-stimulating factor against tumor cells in the presence of various monoclonal antibodies. Ragnhammar P, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Oct;39(4):254–62

Discrepancy between direct and antibody-dependent cytotoxic activities of human LAK cells. Potapnev MP, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jun;41(1):13–7

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity against cell lines generated by liver-specific idiotype-bearing antibody. Kagawa T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;30(2):201–8

Procedures for Sxs antigen detection by antibody-mediated cytotoxicity tests. A comparative analysis. Sánchez A, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1994 Nov;15(4):357–70

CD44 triggering enhances human NK cell cytotoxic functions. Galandrini R, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 15; 153(10):4399–407

A novel non-radioactive cellular cytotoxicity test based on the differential assessment of living and killed target and effector cells. Flieger D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Mar 13;180(1):1–13

Epstein-Barr virus gp350-specific antibody titers and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxic effector function in different groups of patients: a study using cloned gp350-expressing transfected human T cell targets. Khyatti M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;170(6):1439–47

Reactivities of mouse monoclonal antibody K2.7 to renal cancers in complement dependent cytotoxicity and antibody dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Kinouchi T, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):288–92

Immunological studies on Crohn's disease. X. Conclusion: a new tentative hypothesis. Okabe N, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Oct;43(4):214–8

Development of cytotoxic antibodies following renal allograft transplantation is associated with reduced graft survival due to chronic vascular rejection. Davenport A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(9):1315–9

Immune killing of newborn Trichinella larvae by human leucocytes. Venturiello SM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Oct;15(10):559–64

Antibody-dependent neutrophil-mediated parasite killing in non-lethal rodent malaria. Waki S. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Nov;16(11):587–91

ADCC-mediating capacity in children with cow's milk protein intolerance in relation to IgG subclass profile of serum antibodies to beta-lactoglobulin. Saalman R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jul;42(1):140–6

The primacy of humoral antibody (complement-dependent cytotoxicity and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity) in concordant xenograft rejection. Araneda D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):268–9 (11 ref.)

ANTIBODY DIVERSITY

Evidence showing a different repertoire of antibodies against unfolded cobrotoxin in anticobrotoxin and anti-reduced and S-carboxymethylated cobrotoxin antisera. Chang LS, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Apr;35(4):733–8

B cell and immunoglobulin heterogeneity in carp (Cyprinus carpio L.): an immuno(cyto)chemical study. Koumans-van Diepen JC, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 19(1):97–108

The diversity of antigen-specific monoclonal antibodies from transgenic mice bearing human immunoglobulin gene minilocl. Wagner SD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov; 24(11):2672–81

Development of antibody diversity in single germinal centers: selective expansion of high-affinity variants. Ziegner M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Oct;24(10):2393–400

The evolution of somatic selection: the antibody tale. Edelman GM. **Genetics** 1994 Dec;138(4):975–81

Representation of rearranged VH gene segments in the human adult antibody repertoire. Suzuki I, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;154(8):3902–11

Analyses of antigenic and genetic diversities of Theileria sergenti piroplasm surface proteins. Zhuang W, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun;56(3):469–73

Conformational isomerism and the diversity of antibodies. Foote J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25; 91(22):10370–4

GENETICS

Domain libraries: synthetic diversity for de novo design of antibody V-regions. Söderlind E, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28; 160(2):269–72

Generation of immunoglobulin light chain gene diversity in Raja erinacea is not associated with somatic rearrangement, an exception to a central paradigm of B cell immunity. Anderson MK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jul 1;182(1):109–19

Coding end processing is similar throughout ontogeny. Nadel B, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 15;154(12):6430–6

Evolution of immunoglobulin VH pseudogenes in chickens. Ota T, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 Jan;12(1):94–102

Unravelling antibody genes [news] Zouali M. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jun;7(2):118–20

Identical VHD and DJH junctions in monoclonal antibodies derived in response to dextran B512 could be the result of developmental selection. Fernandez C. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Dec;40(6):581–90

IMMUNOLOGY

Mechanisms that limit the diversity of antibodies. II. Evolutionary conservation of Ig variable region genes which encode naturally occurring autoantibodies. Booker JK, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Sep;6(9):1427–36

PHYSIOLOGY

Protein tyrosine phosphatase 1C negatively regulates antigen receptor signaling in B lymphocytes and determines thresholds for negative selection. Cyster JG, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Jan;2(1):13–24

Facultative role of germinal centers and T cells in the somatic diversification of IgVH genes. Miller C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1319–31

ANTIBODY ENZYME TECHNIQUE, UNLABELED see **IMMUNOENZYME TECHNIQUES**

ANTIBODY FORMATION

The analysis of virus-caused alterations of cellular and humoral immunoresponsiveness during the first days of morbilli rush in the young adult population. Drača S, et al. **Acta Virol** 1994 Aug;38(4):199–204

In vivo localisation patterns and cell-cell interactions of cytokine producing T-cells and specific antibody forming B-cells. Claassen E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 355:219–24 (27 ref.)

In vivo gp39-CD40 interactions occur in the non-follicular compartments of the spleen and are essential for thymus dependent antibody responses and germinal center formation. van den Eertwegh AJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:75–80

The appendix functions as a mammalian bursal equivalent in the developing rabbit. Weinstein PD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:249–53

Humoral immunity in aging. Paganelli R, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Jun;6(3):143–50 (55 ref.)

Nef and Gag synthetic peptide priming of antibody responses to HIV type 1 antigens in mice and primates. Vaslin B, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Oct;10(10):1241–50

Choices following antigen entry: antibody formation or immunologic tolerance? Nossal GJ. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1995;13:1–27

Antibody synthesis induced by endogenous internal images.

Seferian PG, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 May–Jun; 47(2–3):213–26; discussion 226–7

Development of pertussis serological potency test. Serological assessment of antibody response induced by whole cell vaccine as an alternative to mouse protection in an intracerebral challenge model. van der Ark A, et al. **Biologicals** 1994 Sep;22(3):233–42

Human/mouse radiation chimera are capable of mounting a human primary humoral response. Marcus H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):398–406

Improved survival of patients with melanoma with an antibody response to immunization to a polyvalent melanoma vaccine. Miller K, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 15; 75(2):495–502

Antibody production system modulated by oral administration of human milk and TGF-beta. Ishizaka S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Nov;159(1):77–84

Two novel cationic staphylococcal proteins induce IL-2 secretion, proliferation and immunoglobulin synthesis in peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMC) of both healthy controls and patients with common variable immunodeficiency (CVID). Jahreis A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jun;100(3):406–11

Antigen-binding B cells and polyreactive antibodies. Chen ZJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb;25(2):579–86

No role of interleukin-4 in CD23/IgE-mediated enhancement of the murine antibody response in vivo. Hjulström S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1469–72

Peyer's patch CD8+ memory T cells secrete T helper type 1 and type 2 cytokines and provide help for immunoglobulin secretion. Lagoo AS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Dec;24(12):3087–92

Alteration of the immune system in burns and implications for therapy. Munster AM. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Aug; 4(4):231–42 (198 ref.)

The origins of the clonal selection theory of immunity as a case study for evaluation in science. Forsdyke DR. **FASEB J** 1995 Feb;9(2):164–6 (23 ref.)

Generation and characterization of putative monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies against tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase. Nelson PN, et al. **Hybridoma** 1995 Feb; 14(1):91–4

Cross-linking of OX40 ligand, a member of the TNF/NGF cytokine family, induces proliferation and differentiation in murine splenic B cells. Stüber E, et al. **Immunity** 1995 May;2(5):507–21

Role of humoral factors in the progression of HIV disease. Füst G, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Apr;16(4):167–9 (19 ref.)

The primary in vivo immune response to Mls-1 (Mtv-7 sag). Route of injection determines the immune response pattern. Andersson M, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Nov;83(3):438–43

Induction of primary antigen-specific immune reponses in SCID-hu-PBL by coupled T-B epitopes. Ifversen P, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jan;84(1):111–6

Biliary secretion of antibody to dextran following oral immunization with dextran B512. Tanaka M, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1995 Apr;29(3):251–9

Diel variations in antibody response to bovine serum albumin in Oreochromis mossambicus (Peters). Michael RD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Jul;32(7):474–7

Impaired human responses to tetanus toxoid in vitamin A-deficient SCID mice reconstituted with human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Molrine DC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):2867–72

Monophosphoryl lipid A behaves as a T-cell-independent type 1 carrier for hapten-specific antibody responses in mice. Myers KR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):168–74

Comparison of immune responses and resistance to brucellosis in mice vaccinated with Brucella abortus 19 or RB51. Stevens MG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):264–70

High-performance capillary electrophoresis for characterization of hapten-protein conjugates used for production of antibodies against soyasaponin I. Frøkiaer H, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Oct 7;680(2):437–45

Establishment of specific antibody producing human lines by antigen preselection and Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-transformation. Steinitz M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1979 Apr;2(1):1–7

Inverse relation between humoral and cellular immunity to glutamic acid decarboxylase in subjects at risk of insulin-dependent diabetes. Atkinson M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Jul–Aug;17(7):581–4

Humoral immune responses in CD40 ligand-deficient mice. Renshaw BR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Nov 1;180(5):1889–900

Cholera toxin B stimulates systemic neutralizing antibodies after intranasal co-immunization with measles virus. Muller CP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jun;76 (Pt 6):1371–80

The disease associations of the antibody response against the Epstein-Barr virus transactivator protein ZEBRA can be separated into different epitopes. Tedeschi R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jun;76 (Pt 6):1393–400

Lymphotoxin-alpha-deficient mice. Effects on secondary lymphoid organ development and humoral immune responsiveness. Banks TA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15; 155(4):1685–93

Undetectable CD40 ligand expression on T cells and low B cell responses to CD40 binding agonists in human newborns. Durandy A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15; 154(4):1560–8

Antibodies to murine complement receptor 1 and 2 can inhibit the antibody response in vivo without inhibiting T helper cell induction. Gustavsson S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 15;154(12):6524–8

Soluble antigen can impede affinity maturation and the germinal center reaction but enhance extrafollicular immunoglobulin production. Pulendran B, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1141–50

BIAcore as a tool in antibody engineering. Malmborg AC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jun 14;183(1):7–13 (41 ref.)

A citrus fruit-exclusion diet in sensitive patients and its influence on specific antibodies. Alonso A, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):146–8

Primate antibodies to components of the human immune system. Lögdberg L, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Jul; 23(5):285–97

Enhancement of antibody production in mice by dietary Spirulina platensis. Hayashi O, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;40(5):431–41

Immunodeficiency in long-term survivors of acute lymphoblastic leukemia treated with Berlin-Frankfurt-Münster therapy. Smith S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jul;127(1):68–75

Antibody response to measles immunization in rural Ghanaian infants. Sakatoku H, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Oct;40(5):291–3

Immune responses to plasmid DNA encoding the hepatitis C virus core protein. Lagging LM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep; 69(9):5859–63

Differential antigen burden modulates the gamma interferon but not the immunoglobulin response in mice that vary in susceptibility to Sendai virus pneumonia. Mo XY, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5592–8

The technical problems shoot for the production of anti low molecular weight hapten antibody. Watanabe T, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1993 Apr;65 Suppl:47–55

Effects of aging on antibody avidity to Mycoplasma pulmonis. Steffen MJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Mar 1;78(2):123–44

The possible roles of sperm and sperm antibodies in the pathogenesis and treatment of AIDS. Eldor J. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Mar;44(3):155–8

Immunization with recombinant protein: conditions for cytotoxic T cell and/or antibody induction. Bachmann MF, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1994 Dec; 183(6):315–24

Zinc supplementation and cellular and humoral immune function in chronic haemodialysis patients [letter; comment] Brodersen HP, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9(6):736–7. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1993;8(10):1166–8.

No change in plasma corticosterone and splenic norepinephrine during humoral and cellular immune responses to sheep erythrocytes in C3H mice. Delrue-Perollet C, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1995 Jan–Feb;2(1):36–43

Tissue humoral response to intact and ruptured silicone gel-filled prostheses. Sanger JR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 May;95(6):1033–8

Effects of early immune stress and changes in dietary metabolizable energy on the development of newly hatched turkeys. 2. Selected characteristics of immune function. Piquer FJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jun;74(6):998–1010

Stimulation of human peripheral lymphocytes via CD3 and soluble antigen abrogates specific antibody production by reducing memory B cell numbers. Ingvarsson S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Sep;42(3):331–6

T cell-dependent antibody response to staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Williams O, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Sep;42(3):305–10

Tyrosine phosphatases and the antibody response [comment] DeFranco AL, et al. **Science** 1995 Apr 14;268(5208):263–4 (20 ref.). Comment on: Science 1995 Apr 14;268(5208):293–7.

Percentile regression analysis of correlated antibody responses. Moulton LH, et al. **Stat Med** 1995 Apr 30; 14(8):777–87

Abrogation of accelerated allograft rejection by intrathymic injection of donor spleen cells is associated with upregulation of donor-reactive IgM, IgG1, and IgG2A, but depression of IgG2B in the circulation and at the graft site. Binder J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):138–41

Posttransplant anti-HLA antibodies: risk factor for chronic rejection? Buchler M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug; 27(4):2478–9

Kinetic studies of alloantibody response to donor alloantigens following donor-specific transfusion and lung transplantation in rats. Hara M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1577–9

Increased antibody responsiveness to blood transfusions in pediatric patients. Scornik JC, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 27;58(12):1361–5

Enhanced immunogenicity of protein-dextran conjugates: I. Rapid stimulation of enhanced antibody responses to poorly immunogenic molecules. Lees A, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Oct; 12(13):1160–6

[How harmful are anti-interferon antibodies? (editorial)] Cantell K. **Duodecim** 1992;108(7):622–4 **(Fin)**

[Eosinophil, beneficial or harmful: a cell entirely part of immune response] Capron M, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1994;188(1):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mumps vaccines: vaccination failures from an immunological viewpoint] Hess U. **Soz Praventivmed** 1995; 40(2):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of rubella antibodies and the results of vaccination against rubella in young women] Kopeć J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(4):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Humoral response observed among second year dental students vaccinated against hepatitis B] Latarska D, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(4):499–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Variants in the secondary immune response in mice of lines CBA and C57Bl/6] Gusev EIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Nov;118(11):486–8 **(Rus)**

[Correlation of pain sensitivity and humoral immune response in mice exposed to thermal stimulation] Vasilenko AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Apr;119(4):405–8 **(Rus)**

[Hypoalgesia induced by weak stressor exposure, is accompanied by a decrease in antibody formation and change in the types of opioid receptors on immunocompetent cells] Zakharova LA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Feb;340(5):691–3 **(Rus)**

[Can chronic hepatitis B patients overcome resistance to antiviral therapy due to production of antibodies to recombinant alpha-2-interferon?] Fedorchenko SV. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Sep–Oct;39(5):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the evolution of some monocytic parameters and neuroendocrine function tests in depressed patients] Cervera Enguix S, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(2):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Production of specific antibodies against isoforms of the beta subunit of human Na,K-ATPase] Lecuona E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1995 Apr;40(2):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Modulation of humoral response in rats by levamisole, mechlorethamine and sodium diethyldithiocarbamate. Obmińska-Domoradzka B, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994; 51(1):95–9

Humoral immune responses of workers occupationally exposed to wheat flour. Kolopp-Sarda MN, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Nov;26(5):671–9

Modification of immune response in mice by ciprofloxacin. Jimenez-Valera M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan;39(1):150–4

Effects of acute lead ingestion and diet on antibody and T-cell-mediated immunity in Japanese quail. Grasman KA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Feb;28(2):161–7

Immunotoxicity in channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus, following acute exposure to tributyltin. Rice CD, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 May;28(4):464–70

Histopathologic and humoral study of Balb/c mice inoculated with BCG by different routes. Acosta A, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Summer;25(2):159–63

Immunopharmacological studies of beta-1,3-glucan. Ríos-Hernández M, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Summer; 25(2):179–80

Suppression of the humoral immune response by cannabinoids is partially mediated through inhibition of adenylate cyclase by a pertussis toxin-sensitive G-protein coupled mechanism. Kaminski NE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 16;48(10):1899–908

Enhancing effects of diphenyl dimethyl dicarboxylate on serum antibody production in BALB/c mice. Kim JH, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jan;18(1):24–7

Pavlovian conditioning of morphine-induced alterations of immune status: evidence for peripheral beta-adrenergic receptor involvement. Coussons-Read ME, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1994 Sep;8(3):204–17

The in vivo effects of neutralizing antibodies against IFN-gamma, IL-4, or IL-10 on the humoral immune response in young and aged mice. Dobber R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Feb;160(2):185–92

Antibody responses to allergen Lol pIV are suppressed following adoptive transfer of B lymphocytes from the internal image anti-idiotypic antibody-treated mice. Zhou EM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Oct 1;165(1):77–83

Prolonged inhibition of an antigen-specific IgE response in vivo by monoclonal antibody against lymphocyte function-associated antigen-1. Tanaka Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jun;25(6):1555–8

Indirect maternal effects of oxacillin administered to pregnant mice on the postnatal immune response of the offspring. Dostál M, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1994;4(2):67–75

Inhibition of humoral immunity and mitogen responsiveness of lymphoid cells following oral administration of the heterocyclic food mutagen 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine (PhIP) to B6C3F1 mice. Davis DA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jul;23(1):81–6

Investigation of immunotoxicity of supercypermethrin forte in the Wistar rat. Tulinská J, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 May;14(5):399–403

Trifluoroacetylation potentiates the humoral immune response to halothane in the guinea pig. Hastings KL, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1995 Feb;17(1):201–13

Reversal of lipopolysaccharide-analog-induced antibody suppression by anti-transforming growth factor beta and indomethacin. Odean MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun; 63(6):2371–3

Cytokines as adjuvants for vaccines: antigen-specific responses differ from polyclonal responses. Taylor CE. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3241–4 (49 ref.)

Retinoic-acid-induced enhancing effects of immunoglobulin

synthesis by human B cells. Ballow M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):370–1 (7 ref.)

Treatment of pregnant mice with antibiotics modulates the humoral response of the offspring: role of prenatal and postnatal factors. Dostál M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Dec;16(12):1035–42

Links between prolonged exposure to xenobiotics, increased incidence of hepatopathies, immunological disturbances and exacerbation of latent Epstein–Barr virus infections. Stanček D, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1995 Apr; 17(4):321–8

Immunosuppressive and antiproliferative effects of somatostatin analog SMS 201–995. Radošević–Stašić B, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;81(3–4):283–97

Antibody responses of sheep to challenge with Trichostrongylus colubriformis and the effect of dexamethasone treatment. Douch PG, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Nov;24(7):921–8

Protective humoral response against pneumococcal infection in mice elicited by recombinant bacille Calmette–Guérin vaccines expressing pneumococcal surface protein A. Langermann S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2277–86

Simultaneous activation of Ig and Oct–2 synthesis and reduction of surface MHC class II expression by IL–6. Natkunam Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;153(8):3476–84

Regulation of antibody production and class switching by TGF–beta. Stavnezer J. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15; 155(4):1647–51 (71 ref.)

Role of metabolism by esterase and cytochrome P–450 in cocaine–induced suppression of the antibody response. Jeong TC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan; 272(1):407–16

Butyrate enhances the in vitro anti–SRBC (sheep red blood cell) antibody responses in murine splenocytes. Kishiro Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;66(3):369–76

Effect of carotenoids on in vitro immunoglobulin production by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells: astaxanthin, a carotenoid without vitamin A activity, enhances in vitro immunoglobulin production in response to a T–dependent stimulant and antigen. Jyonouchi H, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995;23(2):171–83

Principle of the bark of Phellodendron amurense to suppress the cellular immune response: effect of phellodendrine on cellular and humoral immune responses. Mori H, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Feb;61(1):45–9

Immunoregulatory properties of hexapeptide isolated from porcine bone marrow cell culture. Mikhailova A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Oct 21;53(3):203–9

Immune response of adult rats is altered by administration of diazepam in the first postnatal week. Dostál M, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1995 Mar–Apr;9(2):115–21

Effect of acetylsalicylic acid and dexamethasone on antibody production in adjuvant arthritis. Franch A, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1994;14(1):27–31

Immune parameters are affected differently after cyclosporine A exposure in Fischer 344 rats and B6C3F1 mice: implications for immunotoxicology. Blot C, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Nov–Dec;94(1–3):231–45

Role of metabolism in monocrotaline–induced immunotoxicity in C57BL/6 mice. Deyo JA, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Nov–Dec;94(1–3):209–22

Possible incorporation of an immunotoxicological functional assay for assessing humoral immunity for hazard identification purposes in rats on standard toxicology study. Ladics GS, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Feb 27;96(3):225–38

No influence of cadmium on the production of specific antibodies in mice. Schulte S, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Nov 11;93(2–3):263–8

Effect of cyclosporine on interleukin 1(beta) and immunoglobulin production in vitro. Yoshimura N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):2845

Influence of ivermectin on cellular and humoral immune responses of lambs. Stankiewicz M, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Feb;44(3–4):347–58

[Interferons: structure, functions and therapeutic applications] Marcellin P. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Aug–Sep; 131(8–9):381–90 (80 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the effects of methods of suppurative–inflammatory complications prevention after cesarean section on cellular and humoral components of the immune system] Chernukha EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1994;(6):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Individual variation of immune response to thyroid hormones in BALB/c mice] Danilova NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;119(1):80–2 **(Rus)**

[The effect of bone marrow hexapeptides (myelopeptides) on antibody formation and pain sensitivity in mice and dependence of these effects on naloxone] Metaksa EE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Apr;119(4):413–6 **(Rus)**

[The effect of various human interleukin–2 preparations and lymphokine–activated killer cells on antibody production in mice in vivo and human immunoglobulins in vitro] Potapnev MP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Aug; 118(8):171–3 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Divergent selection for antibody production in common carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) using gynogenesis. Wiegertjes GF, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Aug;25(4):251–7

Association of the antibody response to hemocyanin with behavior in mice bred for high or low antibody responsiveness. Vidal J, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Dec; 108(6):1172–8

Selective enhancing effect of the Yaa gene on immune responses against self and foreign antigens. Fossati L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jan;25(1):166–73

Mice lacking the c–rel proto–oncogene exhibit defects in lymphocyte proliferation, humoral immunity, and interleukin–2 expression. Köntgen F, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Aug 15;9(16):1965–77

Essential residues in V(D)J recombination signals. Akamatsu Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 15;153(10):4520–9

Mapping of genes controlling quantitative antibody production in Biozzi mice. Puel A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):5799–805

Genetic control of the radiosensitivity of lymphoid cells for antibody formation ability in mice. Okumoto M, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;35(3):179–85

Specific and non–specific T–cell activation in high and low antibody–producing mice (selection IV–A). Cabrera WH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Mar;41(3):293–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell–mediated and humoral immune responses in chickens infected with Salmonella typhimurium. Lessard M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Apr–Jun;39(2):230–8

The interaction between interleukin–1 and glucocorticoids in the in vivo antibody response of mice to three concentrations of antigen. Krymskaya LG, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1994 Dec;8(4):327–40

In vitro immune responsiveness of rats lacking active dipeptidylpeptidase IV. Coburn MC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;158(2):269–80

Molecular adjuvants and immunomodulators: new approaches to immunization. Johnson AG. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1994 Jul;7(3):277–89 (153 ref.)

Measurement of affinity in serum samples of antigen–free, germ–free and conventional mice after hyperimmunization with 2,4–dinitrophenyl keyhole limpet hemocyanin, using surface plasmon resonance. Bakker R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jun;25(6):1680–6

Simple strategy to induce antibodies of distinct specificity: application to the mapping of gp120 and inhibition of HIV–1 infectivity. Prieto I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Apr; 25(4):877–83

Subtle differences in antibody responses and hypermutation of lambda light chains in mice with a disrupted chi constant region. Zou X, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Aug; 25(8):2154–62

Aging: the cellular immune response against autologous and foreign antigens is affected before the humoral response. Maletto B, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jun;40(3):243–50

Serum HLA class I antigens: markers and modulators of an immune response? Puppo F, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Mar;16(3):124–7 (26 ref.)

Systemic immune response after rectocolonic administration of ovalbumin in mice. Louis E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Sep;108(1):19–23

Antibody response elicited by T–dependent and T–independent antigens in gene targeted kappa–deficient mice. Pricop L, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Dec;6(12):1839–47

Human antibody response in human peripheral blood leukocyte/severe combined immunodeficient chimeric model is dependent on B and T cell costimulation via CD40/CD40 ligand. Chen FA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 15;155(6):2833–40

Immunogenicity of T epitope–containing cyclic peptides. Increasing neutralizing antibody responses by introducing fine chemical changes. Léonetti M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):210–8

Multivalent, but not divalent, antigen receptor cross–linkers synergize with CD40 ligand for induction of Ig synthesis and class switching in normal murine B cells. A redefinition of the TI–2 vs T cell–dependent antigen dichotomy. Snapper CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1;154(3):1177–87

Immunological responses after vaccination pre– and post–surgery in dogs. Miyamoto T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Feb;57(1):29–32

Effects of human calprotectin (L1) on in vitro immunoglobulin synthesis. Brun JG, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Dec;40(6):675–80

Human Th0–type T helper–cell clone supports antigen–specific immunoglobulin production in scid/beige–hu mice. Chin LT, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Nov;40(5):529–34

Dendritic leucocytes pulsed with monoclonal antibody–hapten conjugates elicit vigorous primary humoral responses in vivo. Mjaaland S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Mar;41(3):305–8

Preformed antibody and complement rebound after plasma exchange: analysis of immunoglobulin isotypes and effect of splenectomy. Reding R, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1994 Sep;2(3):231–7

Some general aspects of immunity to viruses. Zinkernagel RM. **Vaccine** 1994 Dec;12(16):1493–4 (7 ref.)

Phagocytic activity of two lines of chickens divergently selected for antibody production. Kreukniet MB, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Feb;44(3–4):377–87

Development of immune responses in early pig ontogeny. Tlaskalova–Hogenova H, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;43(1–3):135–42 (35 ref.)

[More precise characterization of humoral immune reactivity to cartilage tissue in patients with resorption of cartilage transplants in the area of the head and neck] Naumann A, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Feb;74(2):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interline features of secondary immune response in mice] Gusev EIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Nov; 118(11):499–501 **(Rus)**

[The effect of various human interleukin–2 preparations and lymphokine–activated killer cells on antibody production in mice in vivo and human immunoglobulins in vitro] Potapnev MP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Aug; 118(8):171–3 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

B cell specific natural IgM autoantibodies: multifunctional regulators of the humoral immune response (a review). Uher F, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1995; 42(1):3–17 (94 ref.)

Hormonal regulation of immune responses. Paavonen T. **Ann Med** 1994 Aug;26(4):255–8 (39 ref.)

Immunological changes in growing mice fed on diets containing casein or peas (Pisum sativum var. Belinda) as the source of protein. Martínez JA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Jan;73(1):87–97

Potential impact of physical activity and sport on the immune system—a brief review. Shephard RJ, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Dec;28(4):247–55 (37 ref.)

Transient dominance of the early primary immune response by a highly conserved B–cell clone that is distinguished by its lack of memory, high threshold of activation, and a high affinity. Falkenberg S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Jan; 160(1):123–31

Tonsillectomy and the immune system: a long–term follow up comparison between tonsillectomized and non–tonsillectomized children. Böck A, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(7):423–7

Does PEEP–ventilation cause a humorally mediated cardiac output depression in pigs [letter] Versprille A. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 May;21(5):466

Control of CD4 effector fate: transforming growth factor beta 1 and interleukin 2 synergize to prevent apoptosis and promote effector expansion. Zhang X, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Sep 1;182(3):699–709

Steroids as regulators of the mammalian immune response. Daynes RA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jul;105(1 Suppl):14S–19S (38 ref.)

Polynucleotides compensate for impaired T–dependent antibody production induced in C57B1/6 mice by a nucleotide–free diet both in vivo and in vitro, but a mononucleotide–nucleoside mixture is effective only in vivo. Jyonouchi H, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun;125(6):1578–86

Impact of differential housing on humoral immunity following exposure to an acute stressor in rats. Baldwin DR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Apr;57(4):649–53

Bacterial lysates and ribosomes as inducers of specific immune responses: a comparative study [letter; comment] Lauener PA. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Oct;40(4):466–7. Comment on: Scand J Immunol 1993 Nov;38(5):496–8.

[Defense mechanism of the host] Nasu M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul 10;83(7):1081–6 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Participation of opioid receptor of the kappa–, mu–, and delta–types in regulating the humoral immune response] Dubinin KV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Aug;59(8):1230–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of chronic irradiation on the humoral immune response of a marine fish, the eelpout (Zoarces viviparus L.). Greenwood LN, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Jan;67(1):71–7

Genetic control of the radiosensitivity of lymphoid cells for antibody formation ability in mice. Okumoto M, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;35(3):179–85

[Isolated and combined effects of low–level ionizing radiation and hydroquinone on the humoral immunity in the regional lymph nodes] Sharetskii AN, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jul–Oct;34(4–5):495–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIBODY FRAGMENTS see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN FRAGMENTS**

ANTIBODY–PRODUCING CELLS

see related

HEMOLYTIC PLAQUE TECHNIQUE

[The clinical significance of detection of anti–PPD–IgG secreting cell, adenosine deaminase and anti–PPD–IgG antibody in pleural effusion] Zhou YJ, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr; 17(2):80–1, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CYTOLOGY

RT–PCR isotyping of murine Ig–secreting cell lines. Popov AV, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Apr;18(4):628–31

Free recirculation of memory B cells versus antigen–dependent differentiation to antibody–forming cells. Bachmann MF, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 15; 153(8):3386–97

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of lindane exposure on rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) immunity. I. Effect of lindane on antibody-secreting cells (ASC) measured by ELISPOT assay. Dunier M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Feb; 27(1):1–6

The enhancement of growth of a syngeneic plasmacytoma in BALB/c mice by pristane priming is not due to immunosuppressive effects on antibody-forming cell or mitogen-responsive splenocytes. Ruiz-Bravo A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Jan;44(1):41–4

Immunospecific reduction of antioligonucleotide antibody-forming cells with a tetrakis-oligonucleotide conjugate (LJP 394), a therapeutic candidate for the treatment of lupus nephritis. Jones DS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jun 9;38(12):2138–44

Interleukin-2-induced enhancement of an antigen-specific IgM plaque-forming cell response is mediated by the sympathetic nervous system. Zalcman S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):977–82

IMMUNOLOGY

RT-PCR isotyping of murine Ig-secreting cell lines. Popov AV, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Apr;18(4):628–31

Behavior of the idiotypic network in conventional immune responses. III. Detection and enumeration of cells producing idiotypic and anti-idiotypic antibodies by a spot ELISA technique. Segre M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Nov; 159(1):40–8

Two different subpopulations of Ig-bearing cells in lymphoid organs of rainbow trout. Sánchez C, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):79–86

Human circulating specific antibody-forming cells after systemic and mucosal immunizations: differential homing commitments and cell surface differentiation markers. Quiding-Järbrink M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb; 25(2):322–7

In vitro activation and detection of antibody-secreting cells from Trypanosoma congolense-infected cattle. Taylor KA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Dec;43(3):183–7

Characterization of local antibody responses to the gastrointestinal parasite Haemonchus contortus. Bowles VM, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Apr;84(4):669–74

Specific immunotherapy induces changes in spontaneous IgE synthesis. Sanz ML, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):445–9

Influence of elevated body temperature on circulating immunoglobulin-secreting cells. Kappel M, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1994 Sep–Oct;10(5):653–8

In vitro detection of anti-Cryptosporidium parvum antibody secreting cells by polyclonal activation of human tonsil mononuclear cells. Comby E, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):29S–30S

Parenteral influenza vaccination induces a rapid systemic and local immune response [see comments] Brokstad KA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;171(1):198–203. Comment in: J Infect Dis 1995 Apr;171(4):1072–4.

Qualitative and quantitative immunoglobulin production by specific bacteria in chronic tonsillar disease. Koch RJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jan;105(1):42–8

Catecholamines modulate chicken immunoglobulin M and immunoglobulin G plaque-forming cells. Denno KM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Dec;73(12):1858–66

Humoral immune response to Salmonella abortusovis in sheep: in vitro induction of an antibody synthesis from either sensitized or unprimed lymph node cells. Berthon P, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jun; 41(3–4):275–94

Enumeration of isotype-specific antibody-secreting cells derived from gnotobiotic piglets inoculated with porcine rotaviruses. Chen WK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Apr;45(3–4):265–84

Monoclonal antibodies against goldfish (Carassius auratus) immunoglobulin: application to the quantification of immunoglobulin and antibody-secreting cells by ELISPOT and seric immunoglobulin and antibody levels by ELISA in carp (Cyprinus carpio). Siwicki AK, et al. **Vet Res** 1994; 25(5):458–67

Distinctive kinetics of the antibody-forming cell response to Sendai virus infection of mice in different anatomical compartments. Sangster M, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20; 207(1):287–91

[Effect of enriching rations with selenium and vitamin E on some indicators of immunity in rats] Trushina EN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Mar;119(3):317–9 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Anti-myelin basic protein and anti-proteolipid protein antibody-secreting cells in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with acute optic neuritis. Sellebjerg FT, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Oct;51(10):1032–6

[Hypoalgesia induced by weak stressor exposure, is accompanied by a decrease in antibody formation and change in the types of opioid receptors on immunocompetent cells] Zakharova LA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Feb;340(5):691–3 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Defects in the immunoglobulin producing cells in bone marrow of patients with variable immunodeficiency syndrome] Artus U, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1995 Apr; 23(2):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Genetic control of the radiosensitivity of lymphoid cells for antibody formation ability in mice. Okumoto M, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;35(3):179–85

ANTIBODY-SECRETING CELLS see ANTIBODY-PRODUCING CELLS

ANTIBODY SPECIFICITY

see related
ANTIBODIES, BISPECIFIC

Chagas' disease: polyspecificity of antibodies against Trypanosoma cruzi acidic antigens. Ordoñez P, et al. **Acta Trop** 1995 May;59(2):93–103

Prevalence of IgE antibodies specific for food allergens in patients with chronic urticaria of unexplained etiology. Kaeser P, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Sep;49(8):626–9

An approach to sequence-specific antibody proteases. The use of haptens mimicking both a transition state and a distorted ground state. Smith RM, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 May–Jun;47(2–3):329–42; discussion 342–3

Analysis of the specificity of anti-PM-Scl autoantibodies. Ge Q, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Oct;37(10):1445–52

beta 2-Glycoprotein I reactivity of monoclonal anticardiolipin antibodies from patients with the antiphospholipid syndrome. Ichikawa K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Oct;37(10):1453–61

The antigen/antibody specificity exchanger: a new peptide based tool for re-directing antibodies of other specificities to recognize the V3 domain of HIV-1 gp120. Sällberg M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15; 205(2):1386–90

Preparation and antigen specificity of an anti-(1—>3)-beta-D-glucan antibody. Adachi Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Nov;17(11):1508–12

Alterations of specific and nonspecific binding of monoclonal antibody by introduction of acidic and hydrophobic groups. Wang J, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jun;17(6):831–5

Idiotype-specific T cells in multiple myeloma stage I: an evaluation by four different functional tests. Osterborg A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jan;89(1):110–6

Characterization of a set of antibodies specific for three human histone H1 subtypes. Parseghian MH, et al. **Chromosoma** 1994 Jun;103(3):198–208

Digitoxin antibody cross-reactivity and evaluation of potential candidates for circulating digitalis-like immunoreactive factor [letter] Graves SW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Oct;40(10):1977–8

The influence of variable-region somatic mutations on the specificity and pathogenicity of murine monoclonal anti-DNA antibodies. Gilkeson GS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jul;76(1 Pt 1):59–67

Organ- and non-organ-specific auto-antibodies in children with hypopituitarism on growth hormone therapy. Maghnie M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;154(6):450–3

Immunohistochemical studies on specificity and affinity of the BB5-antibody against human parathyroid tissue. Joseph U, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994;102(6):455–9

Identification of specificity-determining residues in antibodies. Padlan EA, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Jan;9(1):133–9

Determination of specificities of rabbit antisera against the O-antigenic polysaccharide from Escherichia coli O126. Bhattacharyya T, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Nov;10(1):19–24

Production of monoclonal antibodies specific to the carboxyl terminal region of the 85 kDa subunit of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase: use of the antibodies in recognition of mutant p85. Daduang S, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;73(2):134–9

Major differences in specificity among naturally occurring human IgG-subclass anti-IgE autoantibodies. Magnusson CG. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 May;95(5 Pt 1):1011–9

Evaluation of free PSA isoforms, PSA complex formation, and specificity of anti-PSA antibodies by HPLC and PAGE-immunoblotting techniques. Wu JT, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1995;9(1):1–14

Monospecificity of the antibodies to bovine alpha s1-casein fragment 140–149: application to the detection of bovine milk in caprine dairy products. Rolland MP, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1995 Feb;62(1):83–8

European collaborative study on luteinizing hormone assay: 2. Discrepancy among assay kits is related to variation both in standard curve calibration and epitope specificity of kit monoclonal antibodies. Costagliola S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Jun;17(6):407–16

European collaborative study of luteinizing hormone assay: 1. Epitope specificity of luteinizing hormone monoclonal antibodies and surface mapping of pituitary and urinary luteinizing hormone. Costagliola S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Jun;17(6):397–406

Initial trial of bispecific antibody-mediated immunotherapy of CD15-bearing tumors: cytotoxicity of human tumor cells using a bispecific antibody comprised of anti-CD15 (MoAb PM81) and anti-CD64/Fc gamma RI (MoAb 32). Ball ED, et al. **J Hematother** 1992 Spring;1(1):85–94

Specificities of therapy-induced anti-interferon-alpha antibodies. Brand CM, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Aug; 14(4):201–3

Different specificities of SLE-derived and therapy-induced interferon-alpha antibodies. Nolte KU, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Aug;14(4):197–9

Structure and specificity of the anti-digoxin antibody 40-50. Jeffrey PD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 28;248(2):344–60

Specificity in the recognition of crystals by antibodies. Kam M, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1994 Dec;7(4):257–64

Effects of monoclonal antibodies to specific epitopes of rat interleukin-1 beta (IL-1 beta) on IL-1 beta-induced ACTH, corticosterone and IL-6 responses in rats. Schotanus K, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Apr;7(4):255–62

Isolated congenital complete heart block: longterm outcome of mothers, maternal antibody specificity and immunogenetic background. Brucato A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):533–40

Specificity of antibodies to type II collagen in early rheumatoid arthritis. Cook AD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;21(7):1186–91

Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita with maternal autoantibodies specific for a fetal antigen. Vincent A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):24–5

Anticardiolipin antibodies: specificity and function. Harris EN, et al. **Lupus** 1994 Aug;3(4):217–22 (58 ref.)

Localization of motilin-immunopositive cells in the rat intestine by light microscopic immunocytochemistry. Sakai T, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(6):987–91

Specificity analysis of blood group Lewis-y (Le(y)) antibodies generatedagainst synthetic and natural Le(y) determinants. Kitamura K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12957–61

A small bispecific antibody construct expressed as a functional single-chain molecule with high tumor cell cytotoxicity. Mack M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):7021–5

Preparation and properties of nido-carborane-specific monoclonal antibodies for potential use in boron neutron capture therapy for cancer. Pak RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6986–90

Directed selection of recombinant human monoclonal antibodies to herpes simplex virus glycoproteins from phage display libraries. Sanna PP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6439–43

Multivalent Fvs: characterization of single-chain Fv oligomers and preparation of a bispecific Fv. Whitlow M, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Aug;7(8):1017–26

Evaluation of a direct immunofluorescent antibody (DIFMA) test using Leishmania genus-specific monoclonal antibody in the routine diagnosis of cutaneous leishmaniasis. Chico ME, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1995 Apr–Jun; 28(2):99–103

Monoclonal antibodies against goldfish (Carassius auratus) immunoglobulin: application to the quantification of immunoglobulin and antibody-secreting cells by ELISPOT and seric immunoglobulin and antibody levels by ELISA in carp (Cyprinus carpio). Siwicki AK, et al. **Vet Res** 1994; 25(5):458–67

[Evaluation of anti-rheumatoid arthritis 36 kD and anti-33 kD antibodies in the diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis] Zhou ZJ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;33(4):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The specificity of antibodies reacting with Salmonella antigens in ELISA] Steinbach G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Jan;108(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study on the role of Chlamydia trachomatis in chronic prostatitis—analysis of anti-Chlamydia trachomatis specific IgA in expressed prostate secretion by western-blotting method] Koroku M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 69(4):426–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of immune response to Helicobacter pylori—identification of the protein recognized by anti-Helicobacter pylori antibodies from sera of patients with gastroduodenal diseases] Futagami S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;91(12):2202–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of allergen-specific IgE antibodies with fluoro-GAST 3M diagnostic systems in children with bronchial asthma] Boznański A, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62 Suppl 2:28–33 **(Pol)**

[IgE immunologic complexes: IgG and allergen specific IgE antibodies—results of molecular sieve chromatography on sephacryl S-300 gel] Jarząb J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62 Suppl 2:47–54 **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of 3M technique in diagnosing atopic hypersensitivity and determination of specific IgE] Romański B, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62 Suppl 2:5–10 **(Pol)**

[Allergen specific IgG4 in adults and children with hay fever during specific immunotherapy] Szymański W, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62 Suppl 2:42–6 **(Pol)**

[Study of the specificity of monoclonal antibodies, obtained by immunizing mice with a culture of streptococcus group A, treated with pepsin] Danilova TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Nov;118(11):492–5 **(Rus)**

[Europium-labelled Staphylococcus aureus protein A as a reagent for determining specific antibodies] Guzaeva TV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jul–Aug; (4):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the synthesis of specific antihemagglutinins and antihemolysins in subjects inoculated with live measles vaccine in different climatic

and geographical areas] Novitskil IA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1994 May-Jun; (3):64-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The characteristics of the specific immune response in vaccinated children in an area of high endemicity for viral hepatitis B] Uchalkin VF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1995 May-Jun; (3):93-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The determination of specific Pseudomonas aeruginosa antitoxins in commercial preparations of human immunoglobulin] Vaneeva NP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1995 Jan-Feb; (1):59-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The relationship of the therapeutic efficacy of immunoglobulin against tick-borne encephalitis to the specific activity of the preparation and the times of its administration] Vereta LA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 1994;94(2):68-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The association of HLA-DR3 with specific IgE to inhaled acid anhydrides. Young RP, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Jan;151(1):219-21

GENETICS

Human and mouse monoclonal antibodies to blood group A substance, which are nearly identical immunochemically, use radically different primary sequences. Nickerson KG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12457-65
Comprehensive epitope analysis of monoclonal anti-proenkephalin antibodies using phage display libraries and synthetic peptides: revelation of antibody fine specificities caused by somatic mutations in the variable region genes. Böttger V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 14; 247(5):932-46

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of the immunoglobulin heavy chain in human anti-DNA antibody binding specificity. Mahmoudi M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Mar;38(3):389-95
Specific IgA antibody increases in schizophrenia. Reichelt KL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Mar 15;37(6):410-3
Analysis of antibody specificity against the third variable region of the envelope glycoprotein gp120 of HIV-1 in plasma from HIV-1-positive individuals residing in Brazil. Bongertz V, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 May; 27(5):1225-36
Immune sera and monoclonal antibodies define two configurations for the sialyl Tn tumor antigen. Zhang S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3364-8
Total and specific serum IgE levels in adults: relationship to sex, age and environmental factors. Omenaas E, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Jun;24(6):530-9
Differences between specificities of IgE and IgG4 antibodies: studies using recombinant chain 1 and chain 2 of the major cat allergen Felis domesticus (Fel d) I. Van Milligen FJ, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Mar;25(3):247-51
Specificity of antibodies induced after immunization of mice with the mycobacterial heat shock protein of 65 kD [see comments] Barrios C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Nov; 98(2):224-8. Comment in: Clin Exp Immunol 1994 Nov;98(2):175-7.
The molecular basis for a polyspecific antibody [editorial] Wing MG. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Mar;99(3):313-5 (22 ref.)
Simple strategy to induce antibodies of distinct specificity: application to the mapping of gp120 and inhibition of HIV-1 infectivity. Prieto I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Apr; 25(4):877-83
Activation of effector functions by immune complexes of mouse IgG2a with isotype-specific autoantibodies. Rajnavölgyi E, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Apr;84(4):645-52
Antibody to silicone and native macromolecules in women with silicone breast implants. Vojdani A, et al.
Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol 1994 Nov;16(4):497-523
Characterization of monoclonal antibodies against Erwinia carotovora subsp. atroseptica serogroup I: specificity and epitope analysis. Hyman LJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;78(4):437-44
Specificities of rabbit anti-human insulin receptor antibodies. De Pirro R, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1979 Apr;2(1):27-30
Measurement of non-specific antibodies in renal transplant patients and the incidence of certain postoperative viral infections. Talaat G, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1993;68(5-6):639-49
Design and production of a target-specific monoclonal antibody to parvovirus B19 capsid proteins. Kerr JR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Mar 13;180(1):101-6
Rethinking "shape space": evidence from simulated docking suggests that steric shape complementarity is not limiting for antibody-antigen recognition and idiotypic interactions. Carneiro J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Aug 21;169(4):391-402
Coisogenic all-plus-one immunization: a model for identifying missing proteins in null-mutant conditions. Antibodies to dystrophin in mdx mouse after transplantation of muscle from normal coisogenic donor. Bittner RE, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Aug;25(4):176-82
High levels of IgA in HIV-1-perinatally-infected children. Antigen specificity and possible role of increased substance P plasma levels. Rossi ME, et al.
Pediatr Allergy Immunol 1994 Nov;5(4):240-3
Specific inhibition of HLA class I and II antibodies by soluble antigens--a method for the identification of antibody specificity in sera from alloimmunized individuals. Sumitran-Karuppan S, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 27; 58(6):713-9
Biochemical analysis of molecules reactive with monoclonal antibodies specific for porcine CD45. Zuckermann FA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;43(1-3):307-13
[Specific IgM tests in syphilis diagnosis] Schmidt BL, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Oct;45(10):685-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Polyspecific immune reaction in the central nervous system in autoimmune diseases with CNS involvement] Graef IT, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Aug;88(7-8):587-91 **(Ger)**
[The natural polyspecific autoantibody repertoire of man] Jahn S, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Aug; 88(7-8):479-84 (38 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Reactivity of a natural human monoclonal polyreactive antibody with exogenous and endogenous antigens and its possible role in an idiotypic-anti-idiotypic network] Roggenbuck D, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Aug; 88(7-8):485-9 **(Ger)**
[T-lymphocyte sensitivity to specific antibodies in hepatitis B] Gerasun BA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1994 May-Jun; (3):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[The effect of antibodies to brain-specific non-histone chromatin proteins on the acquisition and reproduction in rats of a passive-avoidance conditioned reaction] Sherstnev VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1991 Nov-Dec;41(6):1269-71 **(Rus)**

ANTIBODY-TOXIN CONJUGATES see **IMMUNOTOXINS**

ANTIBODY-TOXIN HYBRIDS see **IMMUNOTOXINS**

ANTICANCER DRUG COMBINATIONS see **ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS, COMBINED**

ANTICANCER DRUG SENSITIVITY TESTS see **DRUG SCREENING ASSAYS, ANTITUMOR**

ANTICARCINOGENIC AGENTS

see related
ANTIMUTAGENIC AGENTS
ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS

Use of vitamins A and D in chemoprevention and therapy of cancer: control of nuclear receptor expression and function. Vitamins, cancer and receptors. Niles RM.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1995;375:1-15
Vitamin A chemoprevention of lung cancer. A short-term biomarker study. Redlich CA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;375:17-29 (44 ref.)
Tamoxifen chemoprevention: public health goals, toxicities for all and benefits to a few. Love RR. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Feb;6(2):127-8
Scavenging effects of hemoglobin and related heme containing compounds on nitric oxide, reactive oxidants and carcinogenic volatile nitrosocompounds of cigarette smoke. A new method for protection against the dangerous cigarette constituents. Deliconstantinos G, et al.
Anticancer Res 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6B):2717-26
Postgraduate course: Chemoprevention in Oncology Workshop. Genova, Italy, 11-13 November 1993.
Eur J Cancer Prev 1994 Jul;3(4):361-85
If there is gold in the labeling index hills, are we digging in the right place? Aickin M. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994; 19:91-3
Guidance for development of chemopreventive agents. Kelloff GJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;20:25-31
Rectal epithelial cell proliferation: comparison of errors of measurement with inter-subject variance. Australian Polyp Prevention Project Investigators. Macrae FA, et al.
J Cell Biochem Suppl 1994;19:84-90
Proceedings of the 2nd Workshop on Retinoids in Oncology. London, United Kingdom, January 21-22, 1994.
Leukemia 1994;8 Suppl 3:S1-92
The dietary anticancer agent ellagic acid is a potent inhibitor of DNA topoisomerases in vitro. Constantinou A, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995;23(2):121-30
Conjugated dienoic linoleate: a polyunsaturated fatty acid with unique chemoprotective properties. Belury MA.
Nutr Rev 1995 Apr;53(4 Pt 1):83-9 (56 ref.)
Risk from low-dose exposures [letter; comment] von Borstel RC. **Science** 1994 Nov 18;266(5188):1144-5. Comment on: Science 1994 Sep 9;265(5178):1507.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Long-term responses of women to indole-3-carbinol or a high fiber diet. Bradlow HL, et al.
Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1994 Oct-Nov; 3(7):591-5
Chemoprevention of azoxymethane-induced colonic carcinogenesis by supplemental dietary ursodeoxycholic acid. Earnest DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 1; 54(19):5071-4
Chemoprevention of azoxymethane-induced colon carcinogenesis by dietary feeding of S-methyl methane thiosulfonate in male F344 rats. Kawamori T, et al.
Cancer Res 1995 Sep 15;55(18):4053-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypersensitivity to retinol palmitate injection. Shelley WB, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 22;311(6999):232
Tamoxifen chemoprevention--are we throwing out the baby with the bathwater? Greenspan EM. **Cancer Invest** 1994; 12(6):671-5 (20 ref.)
Tamoxifen and the induction of cancer. King CM.
Carcinogenesis 1995 Jul;16(7):1449-54 (41 ref.)
On cancer chemoprevention: complications and limitations of some proposed strategies [letter; comment] Paolini M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr;16(4):971-3. Comment on: Carcinogenesis 1993 Sep;14(9):1737-46.

ANALYSIS

Assay of vitamin A palmitate and vitamin E acetate in cosmetic creams and lotions by supercritical fluid extraction and HPLC. Scalia S, et al.
J Pharm Biomed Anal 1995 Mar;13(3):273-7

BLOOD

A comparison of HPLC and bioassay methods for plasma melanotan-II (MT-II) determination: application to a pharmacokinetic study in rats. Ugwu SO, et al.
Biopharm Drug Dispos 1994 Jul;15(5):383-90

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cancer chemopreventive activity of brassinin, a phytoalexin from cabbage. Mehta RG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb; 16(2):399-404
Polyfunctional indole-3-carbinol derivatives: 1-(indol-3-yl)glycerols and related compounds, beta-hydroxytryptamines and ascorbigens. Chemistry and biological properties. Preobrazhenskaya MN, et al.
Farmaco 1995 Jun;50(6):369-77 (34 ref.)
Sugar-linked dithiocarbamates as modulators of metabolic and genotoxic properties of N-nitroso compounds. Lee BH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16;37(19):3154-62
Cancer chemopreventive 3-substituted-4-oxoretinoic acids. Shealy YF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16;37(19):3051-6
A conformationally defined 6-s-trans-retinoic acid isomer: synthesis, chemopreventive activity, and toxicity. Vaezi MF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Dec 23;37(26):4499-507

CHEMISTRY

Screening for in vitro anti-tumor promoting activities of edible plants from Thailand. Murakami A, et al.
Cancer Lett 1995 Aug 16;95(1-2):139-46
Preformulation studies with melanotan-II: a potential skin cancer chemopreventive peptide. Lan EL, et al.
J Pharm Sci 1994 Aug;83(8):1081-4

CLASSIFICATION

Evaluation of chemopreventive agents in different mechanistic classes using a rat tracheal epithelial cell culture transformation assay. Arnold JT, et al.
Cancer Res 1995 Feb 1;55(3):537-43

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Epidemiology of anticarcinogens in food. Kohlmeier L.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1995;369:125-39 (51 ref.)
Discovery of natural product chemopreventive agents utilizing HL-60 cell differentiation as a model. Suh N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;15(2):233-9
Specific protein interacting with a tumor promoter, debromoaplysiatoxin, in bovine serum is alpha 1-acid glycoprotein. Ueyama H, et al.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1995;121(4):211-8
Antimutagenicity of an acetone extract of yogurt. Nadathur SR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Apr;334(2):213-24

METABOLISM

Forward and reverse catalysis and product sequestration by human glutathione S-transferases in the reaction of GSH with dietary aralkyl isothiocyanates. Meyer DJ, et al.
Biochem J 1995 Mar 1;306 (Pt 2):565-9
Decreased plasma levels of cholecystokinin in healthy males after chronic ingestion of a heat-treated soya product. Lu LJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Apr 14;90(2):149-55

PHARMACOKINETICS

Estimating derivatives of pharmacokinetic response curves with varying bandwidths. Song KS, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Mar;51(1):12-20
Transmammary modulation of xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes in liver of mouse pups by mace (Myristica fragrans Houtt.). Chhabra SK, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 May; 42(3):169-77
Characterization of esterase and alcohol dehydrogenase activity in skin. Metabolism of retinyl palmitate to retinol (vitamin A) during percutaneous absorption. Boehnlein J, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Aug;11(8):1155-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Vitamin E in the genesis and prevention of cancer. A review. Das S. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(6):615–9 (60 ref.)

Relative efficacy of glucarate on the initiation and promotion phases of rat mammary carcinogenesis. Abou-Issa H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):805–10

Dehydroepiandrosterone inhibits B16 mouse melanoma cell growth by induction of differentiation. Kawai S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):427–31

Inhibition of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-caused tumor promotion in benzo[a]pyrene-initiated CD-1 mouse skin by geniposide. Lee MJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):411–6

Effects of lycopene on spontaneous mammary tumour development in SHN virgin mice. Nagasawa H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):1173–8

Protection by coffee cherry against spontaneous mammary tumour development in mice. Nagasawa H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):141–6

Inhibition of early 3-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene-induced hepatocarcinogenesis by gomisin A in rats. Nomura M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5A):1967–71

Chemoprevention of azoxymethane-induced colon cancer by ascorbylpalmitate, carbenoxolone, dimethylfumarate and p-methoxyphenol in male F344 rats. Rao CV, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):1199–204

Evaluation of organoselenium compounds for potential chemopreventive properties in colon carcinogenesis. Reddy BS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6B):2509–14

A correlative approach for the identification of antimutagens that demonstrate chemopreventive activity. Shamon LA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5A):1775–8

Trial of a new medium-term model using benzo(a)pyrene induced lung tumor in newborn mice. Yun TK, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):839–45

Inhibitory effects of cucurbitane triterpenoids on Epstein-Barr virus activation and two-stage carcinogenesis of skin tumors. Konoshima T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 May;17(5):668–71

Regulation of apoptosis induced by the retinoid N-(4-hydroxyphenyl) retinamide and effect of deregulated bcl-2. Delia D, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15;85(2):359–67

Inhibitory effect of vanadium on rat liver carcinogenesis initiated with diethylnitrosamine and promoted by phenobarbital. Bishayee A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun; 71(6):1214–20

Fumaric acid derivatives evoke a transient increase in intracellular free calcium concentration and inhibit the proliferation of human keratinocytes. Thio HB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Dec;131(6):856–61

Failure of dietary oltipraz to inhibit benzo[a]pyrene-induced lung tumorigenesis in strain a mice. Morse MA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 4;91(1):133–8

Suppressive effects of the extracts of Japanese edible seaweeds on mutagen-induced umu C gene expression in Salmonella typhimurium (TA 1535/pSK 1002) and tumor promotor-dependent ornithine decarboxylase induction in BALB/c 3T3 fibroblast cells. Okai Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Nov 25;87(1):25–32

Evaluation of chemopreventive agents in different mechanistic classes using a rat tracheal epithelial cell culture transformation assay. Arnold JT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):537–43

Modifying effects of naturally occurring products on the development of colonic aberrant crypt foci induced by azoxymethane in F344 rats. Kawamori T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 15;55(6):1277–82

Intermittent dosing with oltipraz: relationship between chemoprevention of aflatoxin-induced tumorigenesis and induction of glutathione S-transferases. Primiano T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4319–24

Ellagic acid induces transcription of the rat glutathione S-transferase-Ya gene. Barch DH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Mar;16(3):665–8

Levels of aflatoxin-albumin biomarkers in rat plasma are modulated by both long-term and transient interventions with oltipraz. Egner PA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Aug; 16(8):1769–73

Inhibition of benzopyrene-induced forestomach tumors by field bean protease inhibitor(s). Fernandes AO, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Aug;16(8):1843–6

Inhibition by N-acetylcysteine of carcinogen-DNA adducts in the tracheal epithelium of rats exposed to cigarette smoke. Izzotti A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Mar; 16(3):669–72

Chemopreventive effects of the aromatase inhibitors vorozole (R-83842) and 4-hydroxyandrostenedione in the methylnitrosourea (MNU)-induced mammary tumor model in Sprague-Dawley rats. Lubet RA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec;15(12):2775–80

Quantification of induction of rat oesophageal, gastric and pancreatic glutathione and glutathione S-transferases by dietary anticarcinogens. Nijhoff WA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):1769–72

Enhancement of rat hepatic and gastrointestinal glutathione and glutathione S-transferases by alpha-angelicalactone and flavone. Nijhoff WA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Mar; 16(3):607–12

Treatment with chemopreventive agents, difluoromethylornithine and retinyl acetate, results in altered mammary extracellular matrix. Schedin PJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Aug;16(8):1787–94

Inhibition of protein farnesyltransferase: a possible mechanism of tumor prevention by dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate [published erratum appears in Carcinogenesis 1995 Jan;16(1):149] [retracted by Nyce JW. In: Carcinogenesis 1995 May;16(5):1257] Schulz S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Nov;15(11):2649–52

Effects of dietary phenethyl isothiocyanate, ellagic acid, sulindac and calcium on the induction and progression of N-nitrosomethylbenzylamine-induced esophageal carcinogenesis in rats. Siglin JC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):1101–6

Possible anti-tumour-promoting activity of components in Japanese soybean fermented food, Natto: effect on gap junctional intercellular communication. Takahashi C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Mar;16(3):471–6

Inhibition of oral carcinogenesis by the arotinoid mofarotene (Ro 40-8757) in male F344 rats. Tanaka T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Aug;16(8):1903–7

Dietary glucosinolates as blocking agents against carcinogenesis: glucosinolate breakdown products assessed by induction of quinone reductase activity in murine hepa1c1c7 cells. Tawfiq N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May; 16(5):1191–4

Inositol hexaphosphate and inositol inhibit DMBA-induced rat mammary cancer. Vucenik I, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):1055–8

Effect of alkyl chain length on inhibition of N-nitrosomethylbenzylamine-induced esophageal tumorigenesis and DNA methylation by isothiocyanates. Wilkinson JT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):1011–5

Structures of steroidal saponins from the tubers of Brodiaea californica and their inhibitory activity on tumor promoter-induced phospholipid metabolism. Mimaki Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun;43(6):971–6

Role of chemopreventers in human diet. Stavric B. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Oct;27(5):319–32 (201 ref.)

Chemoprevention and therapy of cancer by d-limonene. Crowell PL, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1994;5(1):1–22 (98 ref.)

Transmembrane signals and protooncogene induction evoked by carcinogenic metals and prevented by zinc. Smith JB, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:181–9 (100 ref.)

Diallyl sulfide inhibits the induction of HPRT-deficient mutants in Chinese hamster V79 cells treated with dimethylnitrosoamine in the presence of S-9 of rats induced with acetone. Fiorio R, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995; 25(4):344–6

Inhibiting intracellular signalling as a strategy for cancer chemoprevention. Powis G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(8):1138–44 (128 ref.)

Stimulation of rat hepatic UDP-glucuronosyl transferase activity following treatment with green tea. Bu-Abbas A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Jan;33(1):27–30

Regulation of hepatic cytochrome P4501A by indole-3-carbinol: transient induction with continuous feeding in rainbow trout. Takahashi N, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Feb;33(2):111–20

On the nature of selenium toxicity and carcinostatic activity. Spallholz JE. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jul;17(1):45–64 (117 ref.)

Tamoxifen and related compounds protect against lipid peroxidation in isolated nuclei: relevance to the potential anticarcinogenic benefits of breast cancer prevention and therapy with tamoxifen? Wiseman H, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Nov;17(5):485–8

Modulation of experimental alcohol-induced liver disease by cytochrome P450 2E1 inhibitors. Morimoto M, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jun;21(6):1610–7

Chemoprevention by galanin against colon carcinogenesis induced by azoxymethane in Wistar rats. Iishi H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jun 9;61(6):861–3

Inhibition of 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene-induced hepatocarcinogenesis in rat by dietary beta-carotene: changes in hepatic anti-oxidant defense enzyme levels. Sarkar A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jun 9;61(6):799–805

Cancer Chemopreventive Agents: Drug Development Status and Future Prospects. Conference proceedings. Princeton, New Jersey, October 18–22, 1994. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;20:1–303

Mechanistic considerations in chemopreventive drug development. Kelloff GJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994; 20:1–24 (297 ref.)

Preclinical efficacy evaluation of potential chemopreventive agents in animal carcinogenesis models: methods and results from the NCI Chemoprevention Drug Development Program. Steele VE, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994; 20:32–54 (182 ref.)

Inhibition of the transforming ability of cigarette smoking condensate-treated human fetal lung DNA induced by oltipraz. Li ZQ, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1994; 13(2):133–5

Transmammary modulation of xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes in liver of mouse pups by mace (Myristica fragrans Houtt.). Chhabra SK, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 May; 42(3):169–77

Sugar-linked dithiocarbamates as modulators of metabolic and genotoxic properties of N-nitroso compounds. Lee BH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16;37(19):3154–62

It's not easy being green: chlorophyll being tested [news] Ziegler J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jan 4;87(1):11

Chemopreventive effects of cabbage on 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)-anthracene-induced hepatocarcinogenesis in toads (Bufo viridis). Sadek I, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;41(1):163–8

Differential effects of dietary diallyl sulfide and diallyl disulfide on rat intestinal and hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes. Haber D, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Apr;44(4):423–34

Upregulation of gap junctional communication and connexin43 gene expression by carotenoids in human dermal fibroblasts but not in human keratinocytes. Zhang LX, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Jan;12(1):50–8

Identification of a novel p53 promoter element involved in genotoxic stress-inducible p53 gene expression. Sun X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4489–96

Marked antimutagenic potential of aqueous green tea extracts: mechanism of action. Bu-Abbas A, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Jul;9(4):325–31

In vitro effects of prostaglandin E1 and indomethacin on mitomycin C-induced sister-chromatid exchanges in mitogen-stimulated human lymphocytes. Ekmekci A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Apr;328(1):49–53

Evaluation of chemopreventive effects of betel leaf on the genotoxicity of pan masala. Trivedi AH, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(3):177–81

Carotenoids induce morphological changes in human mammary epithelial cell cultures. Rock CL, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995;23(3):319–33

In vitro but not in vivo inhibition of CYP2D6 by phenethyl isothiocyanate (PEITC), a constituent of watercress. Caporaso N, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1994 Oct;4(5):275–80

Antitumor promotion by phenolic antioxidants: inhibition of AP-1 activity through induction of Fra expression. Yoshioka K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4972–6

Neonatal genistein chemoprevents mammary cancer. Lamartiniere CA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Jan; 208(1):120–3

Antioxidant and antipromotional effects of the soybean isoflavone genistein. Wei H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;208(1):124–30

Alterations in estradiol metabolism in MCF-7 cells induced by treatment with indole-3-carbinol and related compounds. Niwa T, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Sep;59(9):523–7

Omega 3 fatty acids as anticarcinogens: cellular and molecular studies. Borek C. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994; 76:66–9 (9 ref.)

[Effect of glycyrrhetinic acid on DNA damage and unscheduled DNA synthesis induced by benzo (a) pyrene] Chen XG, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(10):725–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antioxidants and cancer: molecular mechanisms. O'Brien PJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;366:215–39 (133 ref.)

Chemoprevention of chemically-induced mammary carcinogenesis by indole-3-carbinol. Grubbs CJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):709–16

Protective effects of potato extracts and 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on the induction of hepatic foci by cotreatment of gamma radiation and diethylnitrosamine. Kim TH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct; 14(5A):1979–82

Effects of 5-fluorouracil derivatives on papillomas induced by application of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene in mice. Sakamoto S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec; 14(6B):2515–9

Chemoprevention of mammary tumor virus-induced and chemical carcinogen-induced rodent mammary tumors by natural plant products. Bhide SV, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(3):233–42

The Royal Marsden Hospital pilot tamoxifen chemoprevention trial. Powles TJ, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;31(1):73–82

Perspectives on cancer prevention [editorial] Garfinkel L. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1995 Jan–Feb;45(1):5–7

Chemoprevention. Greenwald P, et al. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1995 Jan–Feb;45(1):31–49 (75 ref.)

Effect of tamoxifen on mammary preneoplasia: relevance to chemopreventive intervention. Telang NT, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994;18(4):313–21

Tamoxifen chemoprevention—are we throwing out the baby with the bathwater? Greenspan EM. **Cancer Invest** 1994; 12(6):671–5 (20 ref.)

Further investigation of the effect of cholic acid on the induction, growth characteristics and stability of aberrant crypt foci in rat colon. Bird RP. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jan 27; 88(2):201–9

Suppression of azoxymethane-induced colonic aberrant crypt foci by dietary exposure to a novel synthesized retinoidal butenolide, 5-hydroxy-4-(2-phenyl-(E)ethenyl)-2(5H)-furanone, in rats. Kawamori T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jun 8; 92(2):159–65

Effect of beta-carotene, sodium ascorbate and cellulose on 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced intestinal carcinogenesis in rats. Yamamoto I, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 28;86(1):5–9

Chemoprevention of colon cancer by dietary fatty acids. Reddy BS. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1994 Dec; 13(3–4):285–302 (100 ref.)

Aspirin, NSAIDs, and digestive tract cancers. Thun MJ. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1994 Dec;13(3–4):269–77 (57 ref.)

ANTICARCINOGENIC AGENTS

Chemoprevention of spontaneous tumorigenesis in p53-knockout mice. Hursting SD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 15;55(18):3949-53

Chemoprevention of colon carcinogenesis by phenylethyl-3-methylcaffeate. Rao CV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1;55(11):2310-5

Chemoprevention of rat oral carcinogenesis by naturally occurring xanthophylls, astaxanthin and canthaxanthin. Tanaka T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 15;55(18):4059-64

1 alpha,25-Dihydroxy-16-ene-23-yne-26,27-hexafluorocholecalciferol, a noncalcemic analogue of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3, inhibits azoxymethane-induced colonic tumorigenesis. Wali RK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):3050-4

Biology and reversal of aerodigestive tract carcinogenesis. Lippman SM, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1995;74:89-115 (114 ref.)

Lung cancer chemoprevention. Pastorino U. **Cancer Treat Res** 1995;72:43-74 (207 ref.)

Effect of beta-carotene and wheat bran fiber on colonic aberrant crypt and tumor formation in rats exposed to azoxymethane and high dietary fat. Alabaster O, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jan;16(1):127-32

Modulation of growth and cell turnover of preneoplastic lesions and of prostaglandin levels in rat pancreas by dietary fish oil. Appel MJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct; 15(10):2107-12

Inhibitory effect of topical application of polymerized ferulic acid, a synthetic lignin, on tumor promotion in mouse skin two-stage tumorigenesis. Asanoma M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):2069-71

Evaluation of chemopreventive agents against breast cancer and proposed strategies for future clinical intervention trials. el-Bayoumy K. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Nov; 15(11):2395-420 (299 ref.)

High dietary retinoic acid prevents malignant conversion of skin papillomas induced by a two-stage carcinogenesis protocol in female SENCAR mice. Chen LC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2383-6

Transformation reversion induced in JB6 RT101 cells by AP-1 inhibitors. Dong Z, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr; 16(4):749-56

Lack of an effect of novel inhibitors with high specificity for protein kinase C on the action of the phorbol ester 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate on mouse skin in vivo. Gschwendt M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jan; 16(1):107-11

Lung tumor induction in A/J mice by the tobacco smoke carcinogens 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone and benzo[a]pyrene: a potentially useful model for evaluation of chemopreventive agents. Hecht SS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec;15(12):2721-5

Chemoprevention of 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]-pyridine (PhIP)-induced mammary gland carcinogenesis by antioxidants in F344 female rats. Hirose M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb;16(2):217-21

Activity of triphenylselenonium chloride in mammary cancer prevention. Ip C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec; 15(12):2879-82

Enrichment of selenium in allium vegetables for cancer prevention. Ip C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep; 15(9):1881-5

Cancer chemoprevention by aliphatic selenocyanates: effect of chain length on inhibition of mammary tumors and DMBA adducts. Ip C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jan; 16(1):35-8

Chemoprevention of azoxymethane-induced intestinal carcinogenesis by a novel synthesized retinoidal butenolide, 5-hydroxy-4-(2-phenyl-(E)-ethenyl)-2(5H)-furanone, in rats. Kawamori T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr; 16(4):795-800

Cancer chemopreventive activity of brassinin, a phytoalexin from cabbage. Mehta RG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb; 16(2):399-404

Prevention of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced colon tumorigenesis by HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors, pravastatin and simvastatin, in ICR mice. Narisawa T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):2045-8

Role of reactive oxygen in synthetic estrogen induction of hepatocellular carcinomas in rats and preventive effect of vitamins. Ogawa T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr; 16(4):831-6

On cancer chemoprevention: complications and limitations of some proposed strategies [letter; comment] Paolini M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr;16(4):971-3. Comment on: Carcinogenesis 1993 Sep;14(9):1737-46.

Chemoprevention by S-adenosyl-L-methionine of rat liver carcinogenesis initiated by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine and promoted by orotic acid. Pascale RM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb;16(2):427-30

Chemopreventive effects of calcium but not aspirin supplementation in cholic acid-promoted colon carcinogenesis: correlation with intermediate endpoints. Pence BC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr;16(4):757-65

Chemoprevention by amiloride of experimental carcinogenesis in rat colon induced by azoxymethane. Tatsuta M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr;16(4):941-2

Reduction of oxidative DNA-damage in humans by brussels sprouts. Verhagen H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr; 16(4):969-70

Inhibition of tumor promotion in benzo[a]pyrene-initiated CD-1 mouse skin by crocetin. Wang CJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb;16(2):187-91

Chemoprevention of lung cancer. Benner SE, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6 Suppl):316S-321S (27 ref.)

Chemoprevention of second primary tumours in head and neck cancer in Europe: EUROSCAN. de Vries N, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994 Nov;30B(6):367-8

Inhibition of aberrant crypt growth by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents and differentiation agents in the rat colon. Wargovich MJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 8;60(4):515-9

Reliability of rectal epithelial kinetic patterns as an intermediate biomarker of colon cancer. Anti M, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;19:68-75 (40 ref.)

Retinoid modulation of biomarkers in oral leukoplakia/dysplasia. Beenken SW, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;19:270-7

A checklist for suitability of biomarkers as surrogate endpoints in chemoprevention of breast cancer. Bogoch S, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;19:173-85 (38 ref.)

Development of surrogate endpoint biomarkers for clinical trials of cancer chemopreventive agents: relationships to fundamental properties of preinvasive (intraepithelial) neoplasia. Boone CW, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994; 19:10-22 (91 ref.)

The most promising surrogate endpoint biomarkers for screening candidate chemopreventive compounds for prostatic adenocarcinoma in short-term phase II clinical trials. Bostwick DG, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994; 19:283-9 (51 ref.)

Target populations and strategies for chemoprevention trials of prostate cancer. Bostwick DG. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;19:191-6 (27 ref.)

Surrogate endpoint biomarkers for phase II cancer chemoprevention trials. Kelloff GJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;19:1-9 (15 ref.)

Mechanistic considerations in chemopreventive drug development. Kelloff GJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994; 20:1-24 (297 ref.)

Surrogate endpoint biomarker assays in phase II chemoprevention clinical trials. Lipkin M, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;19:47-54 (11 ref.)

Summary of recommendations for colonic biomarker studies of candidate chemopreventive compounds in phase II clinical trials. Lipkin M. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;19:94-8 (0 ref.)

Nuclear texture: can it be used as a surrogate endpoint biomarker? Palcic B. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;19:40-6 (26 ref.)

Methodological aspects of using immunohistochemical cell proliferation biomarkers in colorectal carcinoma chemoprevention. Risio M. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994; 19:61-7 (36 ref.)

Apoptotic index as a biomarker in prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia (PIN) and prostate cancer. Wheeler TM, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;19:202-7

Cancer chemopreventive 3-substituted-4-oxoretinoic acids. Shealy YF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16;37(19):3051-6

Chemopreventive effects of beta-carotene, alpha-tocopherol and five naturally occurring antioxidants on initiation of hepatocarcinogenesis by 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline in the rat. Tsuda H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Dec;85(12):1214-9

The problem of second cancers and the European experience with chemoprevention. Pastorino U. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Nov;11 Suppl 3:S67-70 (14 ref.)

Chemopreventive action of oriental food-seasoning spices mixture Garam masala on DMBA-induced transplacental and translactational carcinogenesis in mice. Rao AR, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995;23(1):91-101

beta-Carotene and the prevention of cancer [letter; comment] Vilenchik MM. **Science** 1994 Oct 7;266(5182):14-5. Comment on: Science 1994 Apr 22;264(5158):500-1.

[Prophylaxis of radiation-induced thyroid cancers in children after the reactor catastrophy of Chernobyl] Reiners C. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Dec;33(6):229-34 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Enhancement of experimental colon carcinogenesis by dietary 6-phenylhexyl isothiocyanate. Rao CV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4311-8

Surrogate endpoint biomarkers for phase II cancer chemoprevention trials. Kelloff GJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;19:1-9 (15 ref.)

ANTICARDIOLIPIN ANTIBODIES see ANTIBODIES, ANTICARDIOLIPIN

ANTICESTODAL AGENTS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Coma and haemolysis after cetrimide washout of epidural hydatid cyst [letter] Klouche K, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Nov;20(8):613

BLOOD

Sensitive high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of methyl N-[5-[[4-(2-pyridinyl)-1-piperazinyl]carbonyl]-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl d carbamate in rat blood. Nagaraja NV, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Feb 17; 664(2):472-7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[The search for new antiparasitic agents. 13. The synthesis and study of the acute toxicity and antihymenolepiais activity of a new derivative of isoquinoline-[2,1-D] [1,4]-benzazepine] Mikhallitsyn FS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1995 Jan-Mar;(1):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The search for new antiparasitic agents. 12. The synthesis and study of the anti-Echinococcus and anti-Hymenolepis activity of 6-[4-(4-alkylpiperazinyl-1)-phenylamino]-1,2,5-thiadazolo[3 ,4-h] quinolines] Mikhallitsyn FS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1994 Jul-Sep;(3):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Metabolic disposition of methyl [5-[[4-(2-pyridinyl)-1-piperazinyl] carbonyl]-1-H-benzimidazol-2-yl] carbamate in hamsters: a study to understand chemoprophylactic action against experimental Ancylostomiasis. Srivastava JK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Aug;32(8):533-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The search for new antiparasitic agents. 12. The synthesis and study of the anti-Echinococcus and anti-Hymenolepis activity of 6-[4-(4-alkylpiperazinyl-1)-phenylamino]-1,2,5-thiadazolo[3 ,4-h] quinolines] Mikhallitsyn FS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1994 Jul-Sep;(3):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTICHOLESTEREMIC AGENTS

Synthesis and biological evaluation of a new series of sterols as potential hypocholesterolemic agents. Lin HS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 20;38(2):277-88

How does garlic exert its hypocholesterolaemic action? The tellurium hypothesis. Larner AJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Apr;44(4):295-7

[Hypocholesterolemic statins. Evaluation and prospects] Dairou F. **Presse Med** 1994 Sep 24;23(28):1304-10 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparative efficacy and tolerability of 5 and 10 mg simvastatin and 10 mg pravastatin in moderate primary hypercholesterolemia. Simvastatin Pravastatin European Study Group. Steinhagen-Thiessen E. **Cardiology** 1994; 85(3-4):244-54

[Cholesterol level and women (letter)] Holmqvist O. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jan 25;92(4):259 **(Swe)**

[Statin prevents coronary disease. The 4S study changes the therapeutic practice] Olsson AG. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 1;92(9):838, 843-4 **(Swe)**

[The 4S study is convincing—without explanation] Wennmalm A. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 1;92(9):844-6 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Injury, death, and cholesterol [letter; comment] Muldoon MF. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Nov 1;121(9):719-20. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 May 15;120(10):848-55.

A comparison of the effects of simvastatin and pravastatin monotherapy on muscle histology and permeability in hypercholesterolaemic patients. Contermans J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;39(2):135-41

Effects of treatment with simvastatin and pravastatin on cognitive function in patients with hypercholesterolaemia. Cutler N, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;39(3):333-6

Effects of long-term simvastatin treatment on testicular and adrenal steroidogenesis in hypercholesterolemic patients. Bernini GP, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Apr; 17(4):227-33

Peripheral neuropathy associated with simvastatin. Phan T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 May;58(5):625-8

[Increased autoaggression caused by cholesterol lowering drugs?] Richter WO. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Dec 20; 112(35-36):507-8 **(Ger)**

[Rhabdomyolysis in patients treated with simvastatin and cyclosporin: role of the hepatic cytochrome P450 enzyme system activity] Meier C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jul 11;125(27-28):1342-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reduced cholesterol in women. Wrong therapy after drug information] Larsson A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 16;91(46):4280-1 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of the rifamycin-related hypolipidemic drug CGP 43371 in human feces, plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Maniara WM, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Oct 3; 660(1):135-42

Determination of the enantiomer of a cholesterol-lowering

drug by cyclodextrin-modified micellar electrokinetic chromatography. Noroski JE, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Jan;13(1):45–52

BLOOD

Determination of DuP 128, an ACAT inhibitor and its sulphoxide and sulphone metabolites in human plasma by liquid chromatography. Lai CM, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Sep;12(9):1163–72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Enzyme-catalysed kinetic resolution of 4-endo-hydroxy-2-oxabicyclo[3.3.0]oct-7-en-3-one and employment of the pure enantiomers for the synthesis of anti-viral and hypocholestemic agents. MacKeith RA, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jun;2(6):387–94

Inhibitors of sterol synthesis. Metabolism-based design and construction of a new analog of 3 beta-hydroxy-5 alpha-cholest-8(14)-en-15-one and its effects in cultured mammalian cells and in rats. Swaminathan S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Apr;36(4):767–86

The cholesterol derivative of a triantennary galactoside with high affinity for hepatic asialoglycoprotein receptor: a potent cholesterol lowering agent. Biessen EA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 26;38(11):1846–52

Synthetic chemistry. Combating cholesterol [news] Kelly MJ, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 19;373(6511):192–3

CHEMISTRY

Effect of humidity-dependent changes in crystal structure on the solid-state fluorescence properties of a new HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor. Brittain HG, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Apr;12(4):556–9

Probing the mechanisms of drug release from hydroxypropylmethyl cellulose matrices. Pham AT, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Oct;11(10):1379–84

ECONOMICS

Economics of lipid lowering with HMG CoA reductase inhibitors [editorial] Conti CR. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Feb; 18(2):60

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chiral LC of a cholesterol-lowering drug using serum albumin mobile phases. Noroski JE, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Jan;13(1):83–7

Cholesteryl ester transfer protein inhibition by PD 140195. Bisgaier CL, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Dec;29(12):811–8

METABOLISM

Chitosan as a matrix for mammalian cell encapsulation. Zielinski BA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Oct;15(13):1049–56

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of alcohol consumption on pharmacokinetics, efficacy, and safety of fluvastatin. Smit JW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 13;76(2):89A–96A

Pharmacokinetics of the combination of fluvastatin and gemfibrozil. Spence JD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 13; 76(2):80A–83A

Disposition of [3H]fluvastatin following single oral doses in beagle dogs and rhesus monkeys with bile fistulae. Tse FL, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1995 Apr;16(3):211–9

Disposition of ingested olestra in the Fischer 344 rat. Miller KW, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Feb;24(2):229–37

Pharmacokinetics of the acyl coenzyme A:cholesterol acyl transferase inhibitor CP-105,191 in dogs—the effect of food and sesame oil on systemic exposure following oral dosing. Inskeep PB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Feb;84(2):131–3

Pharmacokinetics of tiqueside (beta-tigogenin cellobioside) in dogs, rats, rabbits, and monkeys. Inskeep PB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Jan;84(1):12–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Lack of interaction between fluvastatin and oral hypoglycemic agents in healthy subjects and in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Appel S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 13;76(2):29A–32A

Pathogenesis of atherosclerosis and the role of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase inhibitors. Corsini A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 13; 76(2):21A–28A

Effects of fluvastatin on growth of porcine and human vascular smooth muscle cells in vitro. Rogler G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 13;76(2):114A–116A

Plasma cholesterol-predictive equations demonstrate that stearic acid is neutral and monounsaturated fatty acids are hypocholesterolemic. Yu S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 May;61(5):1129–39

Potent cholesterol-lowering effect by human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in rabbits. Possible implications of enhancement of macrophage functions and an increase in mRNA for VLDL receptor. Ishibashi T, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Oct; 14(10):1534–41

Effect of fluvastatin sodium on secretion of very low density lipoprotein and serum cholesterol levels. In vivo study using low density lipoprotein receptor deficient watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Shiomi M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Oct;44(10):1154–6

Comparative effects of HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors on apo B production in the casein-fed rabbit: atorvastatin versus lovastatin. Auerbach BJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Jun;115(2):173–80

The ansamycins: a novel class of hypolipidemic agents with a high affinity for lipoproteins. Gibson JC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Jan 6;112(1):47–57

Hypocholesterolemic activity of a novel inhibitor of cholesterol absorption, SCH 48461. Salisbury BG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 May;115(1):45–63

TMP-153, a novel ACAT inhibitor, inhibits cholesterol absorption and lowers plasma cholesterol in rats and hamsters. Sugiyama Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Feb; 113(1):71–8

Azalanstat (RS-21607), a lanosterol 14 alpha-demethylase inhibitor with cholesterol-lowering activity. Burton PM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 8;50(4):529–44

Dietary high-linoleate safflower oil is not hypocholesterolemic in aged mice after a long-term feeding—comparison with lard, perilla oil and fish oil. Ishihara A, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Apr;18(4):485–90

Hypocholesterolemic effect of 5 beta-cholane-3 alpha,7 beta,24-triol-24- sulfate in hamsters. Shimizu H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jan;18(1):28–32

Hypocholesterolemic agents. Endo A. **Biotechnology** 1994; 26:301–20 (91 ref.)

Pravastatin inhibits cellular cholesterol synthesis and increases low density lipoprotein receptor activity in macrophages: in vitro and in vivo studies. Keidar S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;38(6):513–9

Effect of crilvastatin, a new cholesterol lowering agent, on unesterified LDL-cholesterol metabolism into bile salts by rat isolated hepatocytes. Clerc T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;114(3):624–31

The hypercholesterolemic effect of cod protein is reduced in the presence of high dietary calcium. Jacques H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;73(4):465–73

Soy protein has no hypocholesterolemic action in mice because it does not stimulate fecal steroid excretion in that species. Hayashi S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Nov;40(7):1021–8

Cholesterol derivative of a new triantennary cluster galactoside lowers serum cholesterol levels and enhances secretion of bile acids in the rat. Biessen EA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 15;91(6):1847–54

Cholesterol malabsorption caused by sitostanol ester feeding and neomycin in pravastatin-treated hypercholesterolaemic patients. Vanhanen H. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994; 47(2):169–76

Effects of simvastatin and pravastatin on endothelium-dependent relaxation in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Jorge PA, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Dec; 46(6):465–9

Inhibition of cholesterol synthesis ex vivo and in vivo by fluvastatin, a new inhibitor of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Yamamoto A, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Mar 15;51(3):223–6

Effect of etofibrate on bile production in the normolipidemic rat. Bocos C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 May;26(3):537–42

Hypocholesterolemic effect of exogenous dehydroepiandrosterone administration in the rhesus monkey. Haffa AL, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov-Dec;8(6):993–7

Exogenous CoQ10 preserves plasma ubiquinone levels in patients treated with 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase inhibitors. Bargossi AM, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1994;24(3):171–6

Large and cholesteryl ester-rich high-density lipoproteins in cholesteryl ester transfer protein (CETP) deficiency can not protect macrophages from cholesterol accumulation induced by acetylated low-density lipoproteins. Ishigami M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;116(2):257–62

A cholesterol deficiency syndrome in humans [editorial; comment] Connor WE. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;95(1):2. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1995 Jan;95(1):76–81.

Effect of fluvastatin on plasma apolipoprotein-B-containing particles, including lipoprotein(a). European Fluvastatin Study Group. Dallongeville J, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1994;736:95–101

The ansamycins: hypolipidemic agents stimulating cholesterol removal by nonclassical mechanisms. Gibson JC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Sep;35(9):1524–34

Inhibition of ileal sodium-dependent bile acid transport by 2164U90. Root C, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 May; 36(5):1106–15

The cholesterol derivative of a triantennary galactoside with high affinity for hepatic asialoglycoprotein receptor: a potent cholesterol lowering agent. Biessen EA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 26;38(11):1846–52

(Aryloxy)methylsilane derivatives as new cholesterol biosynthesis inhibitors: synthesis and hypocholesterolemic activity of a new class of squalene epoxidase inhibitors. Gotteland JP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Aug 18; 38(17):3207–16

Just the flax, ma'am: researchers testing linseed [news] Ziegler J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Dec 7;86(23):1746–8

Overview of proposed mechanisms for the hypocholesterolemic effect of soy. Potter SM. **J Nutr** 1995 Mar;125(3 Suppl):606S–611S (48 ref.)

Hypocholesterolemic action of eritadenine is mediated by a modification of hepatic phospholipid metabolism in rats. Sugiyama K, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Aug;125(8):2134–44

Hypocholesterolemic effect of dietary fiber: relation to intestinal fermentation and bile acid excretion. Kishimoto Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb; 41(1):151–61

Effect of policosanol on lipofundin-induced atherosclerotic lesions in rats. Noa M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 47(4):289–91

Separation of immunomodulatory and cholesterol-lowering activities of heterocyclic azaspiranes. Albrightson CR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):689–98

Inhibition of colchicine absorption by the fat substitutes, sucrose polyester and tricarballylate triester, in the rat. Benmoussa K, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 2;56(2):117–24

Effect of long term feeding of rice bran oil upon lipids and lipoproteins in rats. Purushothama S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 May 10;146(1):63–9

Pharmacology of competitive inhibitors of HMG-CoA reductase. Corsini A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Jan; 31(1):9–27 (211 ref.)

Drug control of reverse cholesterol transport. Franceschini G, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1994;61(3):289–324 (259 ref.)

Species differences in the inhibiting effect of fluvastatin, a new inhibitor of HMG-CoA reductase, on cholesterol biosynthesis. Yamamoto A, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;86(3):325–34

[Elevation of 7-dehydrocholesterol concentrations in serum and liver and pericentral peroxisome proliferation in hepatocytes of rats after inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis by BM 15,766] Weiss MC, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Feb;108(2):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of systemic treatment with cholesterol-lowering drugs on the skin barrier function in humans. Ramsing D, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 May;75(3):198–201

Protocol for a prospective collaborative overview of all current and planned randomized trials of cholesterol treatment regimens. Cholesterol Treatment Trialists' (CTT) Collaboration. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 1;75(16):1130–4

Changes in plasma apolipoprotein B-containing lipoparticle levels following therapy with fluvastatin and cholestyramine. European Fluvastatin Study Group. Bard JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 13;76(2):65A–70A

Effect of fluvastatin on intermediate density lipoprotein (remnants) and other lipoprotein levels in hypercholesterolemia. Broyles FE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 13;76(2):129A–135A

Improvement of myocardial perfusion by short-term fluvastatin therapy in coronary artery disease. Eichstädt HW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 13;76(2):122A–125A

High-dose fluvastatin and bezafibrate combination treatment for heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Eliav O, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 13;76(2):76A–79A

Open-label study to assess the efficacy, safety, and tolerability of fluvastatin versus bezafibrate for hypercholesterolemia. Fanghänel G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 13;76(2):57A–61A

A preliminary report of the safety and efficacy of fluvastatin for hypercholesterolemia in renal transplant patients receiving cyclosporine. Goldberg RB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 13;76(2):107A–109A

Effect of fluvastatin for safely lowering atherogenic lipids in renal transplant patients receiving cyclosporine. Holdaas H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 13;76(2):102A–106A

Long-term efficacy with fluvastatin as monotherapy and combined with cholestyramine (a 156-week multicenter study). French-Dutch Fluvastatin Study Group. Jacotot B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 13;76(2):41A–46A

Comparison of fluvastatin versus pravastatin treatment of primary hypercholesterolemia. French Fluvastatin Study Group. Jacotot B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 13; 76(2):54A–56A

Outcome monitoring of fluvastatin in a Department of Veterans Affairs lipid clinic. Kellick KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 13;76(2):62A–64A

Clinical efficacy of fluvastatin in the long-term treatment of familial hypercholesterolemia. Koizumi J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 13;76(2):47A–50A

Efficacy and safety of triple therapy (fluvastatin-bezafibrate-cholestyramine) for severe familial hypercholesterolemia. Leitersdorf E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 13;76(2):84A–88A

Fluvastatin for dyslipoproteinemia, with or without concomitant chronic renal insufficiency. Lintott CJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 13;76(2):97A–101A

Effects of fluvastatin and pravastatin on lipid profiles and thromboxane production in type IIa hypercholesterolemia. Milani M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 13;76(2):51A–53A

Fluvastatin in severe hypercholesterolemia: analysis of a clinical trial database. Peters TK. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 13;76(2):71A–75A

Baseline characteristics in the Cholesterol and Recurrent Events (CARE) trial of secondary prevention in patients with average serum cholesterol levels. Sacks FM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;75(8):621–3

Treatment of combined hyperlipidemia with fluvastatin and gemfibrozil, alone or in combination, does not induce muscle damage. Smit JW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 13;76(2):126A–128A

Effects of fluvastatin on human biliary lipids. Tazuma S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 13;76(2):110A–113A

ANTICHOLESTEREMIC AGENTS

Clinical efficacy of fluvastatin for hyperlipidemia in Japanese patients. Teramoto T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 13; 76(2):33A–36A

Effects of fluvastatin on lipid profile and apolipoproteins in Chinese patients with hypercholesterolemia. Tomlinson B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 13;76(2):136A–139A

Efficacy of fluvastatin, a totally synthetic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase inhibitor. FLUENT Study Group. Fluvastatin Long-Term Extension Trial. Zavoral JH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 13;76(2):37A–40A

Marked improvement in cholestasis and hypercholesterolemia with simvastatin in a patient with primary biliary cirrhosis [letter] Kamisako T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;90(7):1187–8

Criteria for use of hypolipidemic agents in adults. Morales E, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Nov 15;51(22):2837–41

Efficacy of low-dose cholesterol-lowering drug therapy in men with moderate hypercholesterolemia. Denke MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Feb 27;155(4):393–9

Efficacy and safety of pravastatin in African Americans with primary hypercholesterolemia. Jacobson TA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Sep 25;155(17):1900–6

Inhibition of thromboxane biosynthesis and platelet function by simvastatin in type IIa hypercholesterolemia. Notarbartolo A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):247–51

Antiatherosclerotic activity of inhibitors of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase in cholesterol-fed rabbits: a biochemical and morphological evaluation. Bocan TM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Nov; 111(1):127–42

Lipid-lowering therapy—implications for the prevention of atherosclerosis. Schmitz G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994; 89 Suppl 1:185–98 (69 ref.)

Cholesterol and violent death. Other studies exist [letter; comment] Boston PF, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 5; 309(6963):1228. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):421–2.

Statins: is there a need for alternative or adjunctive therapy? [comment] Shepherd J. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jul;74(1):13 (7 ref.). Comment on: Br Heart J 1995 Jul;74(1):14–7.

Efficacy of a low dose-range of fluvastatin (XU 62-320) in the treatment of primary hypercholesterolaemia. A dose-response study in 431 patients. The French-Dutch Fluvastatin Study Group. Jacotot B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;38(3):257–63

A one-year multicentre study of simvastatin in the treatment of hypercholesterolaemia. UK and Eire Simvastatin Study Group. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Sep-Oct;48(5):231–5

Cholesterol hypothesis vindicated by simvastatin study. Why did it take so long? [editorial] Beamish RE, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Mar;11(3):191–2

Kuopio Atherosclerosis Prevention Study (KAPS). A population-based primary preventive trial of the effect of LDL lowering on atherosclerotic progression in carotid and femoral arteries. Salonen R, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1758–64

Effect of simvastatin on Lp(a) concentrations. Haffner S, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 May;18(5):261–7

Decreases in serum ubiquinone concentrations do not result in reduced levels in muscle tissue during short-term simvastatin treatment in humans. Laaksonen R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jan;57(1):62–6

A review of clinical trials comparing HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors. Illingworth DR, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 May-Jun; 16(3):366–85; discussion 365 (71 ref.)

An update on lipid-lowering therapy. Barth JD, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1995 Feb;6(1):32–7 (41 ref.)

Effects of a new fish oil concentrate on plasma lipids and lipoproteins in patients with hypertriglyceridaemia. Mackness MI, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec; 48(12):859–65

Fluvastatin efficacy and tolerability in comparison and in combination with cholestyramine. Hagen E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(5):445–9

Safety and efficacy of lifibrol upon four-week administration to patients with primary hypercholesterolaemia. Schwandt P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;47(2):133–8

Cholesterol malabsorption caused by sitostanol ester feeding and neomycin in pravastatin-treated hypercholesterolaemic patients. Vanhanen H. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994; 47(2):169–76

Lipid disorders: tailoring diet and drug therapy for individual needs. Gamble CL. **Geriatrics** 1994 Nov;49(11):52, 55–8 (8 ref.)

Long-term effects of simvastatin in hypercholesterolemic patients with NIDDM and additional atherosclerotic risk factors. Hyogo Simvastatin Study Group. Kazumi T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 May;27(5):239–43

Effects of successive dose increases of policosanol on the lipid profile of patients with type II hypercholesterolaemia and tolerability to treatment. Pons P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1994;14(1):27–33

Simvastatin treatment of hypercholesterolemia in patients with insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Sartor G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jan;33(1):3–6

Dose-response of simvastatin in primary hypercholesterolemia. Tuomilehto J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;24(6):941–9

Simvastatin decreases mortality. Shaughnessy AF, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 May;40(5):498–9

Efficacy and safety of fluvastatin in hyperlipidaemic patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Jokubaitis LA, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1994;736:103–7

Randomised trial of cholesterol lowering in 4444 patients with coronary heart disease: the Scandinavian Simvastatin Survival Study (4S) [see comments] **Lancet** 1994 Nov 19; 344(8934):1383–9. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1765; discussion 1767–8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1765–6; discussion 1767–8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1766; discussion 1767–8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1766–7; discussion 1767–8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1767; discussion 1767–8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):264. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):592. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 May-Jun;122(3):66–7. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 15;346(8968):181. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 15;346(8968):181–2.

Baseline serum cholesterol and treatment effect in the Scandinavian Simvastatin Survival Study (4S) [see comments] **Lancet** 1995 May 20;345(8960):1274–5. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 15;346(8968):181.

Cholesterol-lowering, simvastatin, and coronary heart disease [letter; comment] Gram J, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):592. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1383–9.

Scandinavian simvastatin study (4S) [letter] Grodos D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1768

Scandinavian simvastatin study (4S) [letter; comment] McMurray J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 24–31; 344(8939–8940):1765–6; discussion 1767–8. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1383–9.

Scandinavian simvastatin study (4S) [letter; comment] Manzato E. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1767; discussion 1767–8. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):633–8. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 29;344(8931):1182–6. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1383–9.

Low-density-lipoprotein apheresis [letter; comment] Olbricht CJ. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 8;346(8967):116; discussion 117. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):811–6.

Low-density-lipoprotein apheresis [letter; comment] Richter WO, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 8;346(8967):116–7. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):811–6.

Effect on coronary atherosclerosis of decrease in plasma cholesterol concentrations in normocholesterolaemic patients. Harvard Atherosclerosis Reversibility Project (HARP) Group [see comments] Sacks FM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 29;344(8931):1182–6. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1767; discussion 1767–8.

Scandinavian simvastatin study (4S) [letter; comment] Smith GD, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1766; discussion 1767–8. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1383–9.

Scandinavian simvastatin study (4S) [letter; comment] Spaulding C, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 24–31; 344(8939–8940):1766; discussion 1767–8. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1383–9.

Scandinavian simvastatin study (4S) [letter; comment] Stalenhoef AF. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 24–31; 344(8939–8940):1766–7; discussion 1767–8. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1383–9.

Validity of the 4S simvastatin trial [letter; comment] Stehbens WE. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):264. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1383–9.

Coronary heart disease, shared care, and cholesterol [letter; comment] Sullivan JL. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):329. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Dec 3;344(8936):1557.

Familial Hypercholesterolaemia Regression Study and its implications [comment] [see comments] Watts GF. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):807–8. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):811–6. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 8;346(8967):117–8.

Scandinavian simvastatin study (4S) [letter; comment] White HD. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1766; discussion 1767–8. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1383–9.

Scandinavian simvastatin study (4S) [letter; comment] Wright RA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1765; discussion 1767–8. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1383–9.

An interactive computer system for formulary management using cost-effectiveness analysis. Lee JH, et al. **MD Comput** 1995 Jan-Feb;12(1):59–65

Doctors, research funds and marketing [letter; comment] Colquhoun DM. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jun 19;162(12):670, 672 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Apr 3;162(7):392.

The effect of cholesterol-lowering and antioxidant therapy on endothelium-dependent coronary vasomotion [see comments] Anderson TJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 23;332(8):488–93. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 23;332(8):512–21. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 3;333(5):324–5.

Low-dose simvastatin is a well-tolerated and efficacious cholesterol-lowering agent in ciclosporin-treated kidney transplant recipients: double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled study in 40 patients. Arnadottir M, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(1):57–62

Long-term experience (6 years) with simvastatin in patients with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia. Knops RE, et al. **Neth J Med** 1995 Apr;46(4):171–8

Medical management of benign prostatic hyperplasia other than with hormones or alpha blockers. Fitzpatrick JM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;386:303–9 (9 ref.)

Effects of treatment with Simvastatin in elderly patients with primary hypercholesterolemia. Terranova R, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1993 May-Aug;15(3–4):163–70

Pravastatin versus simvastatin—what happens in the real world? [letter] Levenstein S. **S Afr Med J** 1995 May; 85(5):388–91

Vitamin E in kidney transplantation: effect of treatment with simvastatin in hypercholesterolemia. Cantarell C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2222–3

[Simvastatin in the treatment of familial hypercholesterolemia] **Celka R**, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 May 17;134(10):310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Phytotherapeutic aspects of diseases of the circulatory system. 4. Chitin and chitosan] Chobot V, et al. **Ceska Slov Farm** 1995 Aug;44(4):190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The Scandinavian Simvastatin Survival Study (see comments)] Faergeman O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jan 23;157(4):458–60. Comment in: Ugeskr Laeger 1995 Apr 3;157(14):2020–1. **(Dan)**

[The Scandinavian Simvastatin Survival Study (4S) (letter; comment)] Gram JB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 3; 157(14):2020–1. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 1995 Jan 23;157(4):458–60. **(Dan)**

[Real results of The Scandinavian Simvastatin Survival Study (4S) (letter)] Ostergaard Kristensen B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 10;157(15):2164–5 **(Dan)**

[The simvastatin study—was the consumption of wine considered? (letter)] Rasmusson BU. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Aug 14;157(33):4585 **(Dan)**

[The Scandinavian Simvastatin Survival Study (4S): hasty conclusions (letter)] Ravnskov U. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 10;157(15):2165–6 **(Dan)**

[The Scandinavian Simvastatin Survival Study (4S): old wine in new bottles (letter)] Seidelin KN. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jun 26;157(26):3778 **(Dan)**

[Secondary prevention in patients with a coronary disorder: wider indication for cholesterol-lowering drugs] Peters RJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Mar 25;139(12):604–6 **(Dut)**

[Non-surgical treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy] Martini E, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Oct;131(10):445–9 (29 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacy clinics. How I treat... A patient with hypertriglyceridemia] Scheen AJ. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 Jun; 50(6):237–8 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic trial of simvastatin versus fenofibrate in primary hypercholesterolemia] Turki S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1994 Nov; 72(11):619–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Splenopeptides for climacteric complaints. Comparison of ovarian stimulation with transdermal estradiol substitution] Lauritzen C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Mar; 45(3):315–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of hypercholesterolemia after heart transplantation with the HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor simvastatin in long-term follow-up] Wenke K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Feb; 84(2):130–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy for the treatment of hypercholesterolemia in adults] Rubinstein A, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 May 1; 128(9):567–72 (41 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Unfortunate presentation of statin therapy in the mass media (letter) (see comments)] Oyri A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Mar 10;115(7):871–2. Comment in: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1995 Mar 20;115(8):989–90. **(Nor)**

[Unfortunate report on simvastatin therapy in the mass media (letter; comment)] Pedersen TR. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Mar 20;115(8):989–90. Comment on: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1995 Mar 10;115(7):871–2. **(Nor)**

[The effect of dimethyl-(imidazol-1-yl) methanesulfonic acid on experimental atherogenesis in rabbits] Dautova GS, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Sep-Oct;57(5):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hypolipidemic effect of and tolerance for Lescol in treating hypercholesterolemia in hypertension patients (an analysis of the data from a multicenter study)] Aronov DM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular pharmacology (VIII). The role of HMG CoA reductase inhibitors in the current treatment of hyperlipidemias] Carmena R. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Jan; 48(1):59–65 (38 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Recommendations from a meeting of experts. Statins are among the first-choice agents in the treatment of hyperlipidemia] **Lakartidningen** 1995 Aug 23;92(34):3026–9 **(Swe)**

[Ischemic heart disease: is it really time to change therapeutic routines?] Löfmark R. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jun 7; 92(23):2413; discussion 2414 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Carcinogenicity of policosanol in mice: an 18-month study. Alemán CL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Jul;33(7):573–8

Carcinogenicity and mutagenicity studies with fluvastatin, a new, entirely synthetic HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor. Robison RL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jul;23(1):9–20

The genotoxicity profile of atorvastatin, a new drug in the treatment of hypercholesterolemia. Ciaravino V, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun;343(2–3):95–107

Teratogenic and reproductive studies of policosanol in the rat and rabbit. Rodríguez MD, et al. **Terstog Carcinog Mutagen** 1994;14(3):107–13

Developmental toxicity of the HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor, atorvastatin, in rats and rabbits. Dostal LA, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Dec;50(6):387–94

In vitro myotoxicity of the 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase inhibitors, pravastatin, lovastatin, and simvastatin, using neonatal rat skeletal myocytes. Masters BA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 131(1):163–74

ANTICHOLINERGIC AGENTS see **CHOLINERGIC ANTAGONISTS**

ANTICHOLINESTERASE AGENTS see **CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS**

ANTICIPATORY VOMITING see **VOMITING, ANTICIPATORY**

ANTICOAGULANTS

Monitoring the anticoagulant effects of a low molecular weight heparin preparation. Correlation of assays in orthopedic surgery patients receiving ardeparin sodium for prophylaxis of deep venous thrombosis. Kessler CM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 May;103(5):642–8

Flow cytometric evaluation of platelet activation in blood collected into EDTA vs. Diatube-H, a sodium citrate solution supplemented with theophylline, adenosine, and dipyridamole. Kühne T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Sep; 50(1):40–5

Inhibition of the intrinsic factor X activating complex by protein S: evidence for a specific binding of protein S to factor VIII. Koppelman SJ, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1; 86(3):1062–71

D-phenylalanyl-L-prolyl-L-arginine chloromethyl ketone (PPACK): alternative anticoagulant to heparin salts for blood gas and electrolyte specimens. Lyon ME, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jul;41(7):1038–41

Blood sample tubes for lactate assay [letter] Wiener K. **Clin Chem** 1995 Mar;41(3):483

An allosteric switch controls the procoagulant and anticoagulant activities of thrombin. Dang OD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5977–81

[Inherited thrombophilia] Lopaciuk S. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(2 Suppl 2):41–54 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[State of the blood circulation system in stabilization of blood with sodium citrate during hemosorption in patients with acute poisoning] Sentsov VG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 May-Jun;(3):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Safety and anticoagulation effect of a low-dose combination of warfarin and aspirin in clinically stable coronary artery disease. Coumadin Aspirin Reinfarction (CARS) Pilot Study Group. Goodman SG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 1;74(7):657–61

INR reporting in Canadian medical laboratories. Thrombosis Interest Group of Canada. Andrew M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Apr;48(4):237–9

Anticoagulation during continuous renal replacement therapy. Mehta RL. **ASAIO J** 1994 Oct–Dec;40(4):931–5 (34 ref.)

Treating acute ischaemic stroke [editorial] Bath PM. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 15;311(6998):139–40

Anticoagulation after intracoronary stent insertion [see comments] Brack MJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep; 72(3):294–6. Comment in: Br Heart J 1995 Apr;73(4):393.

International normalized ratio in the control of oral anticoagulant therapy [letter; comment] Denson KW. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar;89(3):683–4. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1994 Jan;86(1):112–7. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1994 Sep;88(1):223–5.

Considerations on the true value of the international normalized ratio in the control of oral anticoagulant therapy [letter; comment] [see comments] van den Besselaar AM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Sep;88(1):223–5. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1994 Jan;86(1):112–7. Comment in: Br J Haematol 1995 Mar;89(3):683–4.

Lack of degradation of antithrombin III by tissue-type plasminogen activator or plasmin. Torr-Brown SR, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Jul;5(7):625–31

Anticoagulation with prostacyclin and heparin during continuous venovenous hemofiltration. Langenecker SA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;22(11):1774–81

Effects of low dose aspirin (50 mg/day), low dose aspirin plus dipyridamole, and oral anticoagulant agents after internal mammary artery bypass grafting: patency and clinical outcome at 1 year. CABADAS Research Group of the Interuniversity Cardiology Institute of The Netherlands. Prevention of Coronary Artery Bypass Graft Occlusion by Aspirin, Dipyridamole and Acenocoumarol/Phenprocoumon Study. van der Meer J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;24(5):1181–8

Topical tissue factor pathway inhibitor improves free-flap survival in a model simulating free-flap errors. Ozbeck MR, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1995 May;11(3):185–8

Effects of dipyridamole in combination with anticoagulant therapy on survival and thromboembolic events in patients with prosthetic heart valves. A meta-analysis of the randomized trials. Pouleur H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;110(2):463–72

Optimal oral anticoagulant therapy in patients with nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation and recent cerebral ischemia. The European Atrial Fibrillation Trial Study Group [see comments] **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 6;333(1):5–10 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 6;333(1):54–5.

Thromboplastin related differences in the determination of international normalised ratio: a cause for concern? Steering Committee of the UK National External Quality Assessment Scheme in Blood Coagulation. Kitchen S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep;72(3):426–9

[Technologic evaluation of anticoagulant therapy] Jørgensen HD, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 3;157(14):2017–8 **(Dan)**

[Anticoagulant and thrombolytic therapy in deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism] Nielsen HK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 15;157(20):2835–40 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Anticoagulant treatment of venous thromboembolic disease: optimal duration of antivitamin K therapy. Review of the literature] Pinède L, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Dec 10; 23(39):1817–20 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is the international normalized ratio (INR) indispensable in clinical practice? (editorial)] Witt I. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 11;119(45):1529–31 **(Ger)**

[Successful therapy of heparin-associated thrombocytopenia with a low sulfated heparinoid] Herzog S, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Mar;55(3):164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stent after-care: new approaches to coagulation inhibiting therapy] Mudra H. **Herz** 1995 Jun;20(3):221–3 **(Ger)**

[Subclavian vein thrombosis: epidemiologic data of the PHLEKO (phlebothrombosis conservative treatment) Study] Martin M, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(2):120–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in antithrombin III, prothrombin fragment 1 + 2 and thrombin-antithrombin III complex following implantation of a coronary Palmaz-Schatz stent] Dittel M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Jan;84(1):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendation for the introduction of the International Normalized Ratio as an objective measure for the dosage of oral anticoagulant therapy] Horstkotte D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Sep;83(9):676–9 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of embolisms in atrial fibrillation: anticoagulation and antiplatelet therapy] Kienast J. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 5:49–58 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An outpatient regimen for dental improvements in patients with valvular cardiopathies and oral anticoagulant therapy (a preliminary note)] Cesareo BV, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Sep;43(9):409–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Very low-intensity anticoagulant therapy in elderly cardioembolic stroke patients with nonvalvular atrial fibrillation] Nagao T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;31(9):711–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Control of oral anticoagulation. Hematology working group at the district hospitals in Catalunia (letter)] **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Dec;39(6):494–5 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anticoagulants and skin necrosis. Griffin JP. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1994 Autumn;13(3):157–67 (37 ref.)

Comparative safety profiles of hirulog and heparin in patients undergoing coronary angioplasty. The Hirulog Angioplasty Study Investigators. Bittl JA. **Am Heart J** 1995 Sep;130(3 Pt 2):658–65

Fall-related injuries in anticoagulated stroke patients during inpatient rehabilitation. Stein J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Sep;76(9):840–3

Clarifying the conundrum of conjunctive anticoagulation and coronary thrombolysis [editorial] Sobel BE. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Jan;6(1):83–6

Anticoagulants in older patients. A safety perspective [published erratum appears in Drugs Aging 1995 Apr;6(4):343] Beyth RJ, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1995 Jan; 6(1):45–54 (136 ref.)

Acute gastrointestinal haemorrhage in patients treated with anticoagulant drugs. Choudari CP, et al. **Gut** 1995 Apr; 36(4):483–4

Low predictive value of an elevated prothrombin time for bleeding on oral anticoagulation. Shen EN. **Hawaii Med J** 1994 Oct;53(10):284–6

Atheromatous embolization precipitated by oral anticoagulants. Bols A, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Sep; 13(3):271–4

Non-haemorrhagic adverse reactions of oral anticoagulant therapy. Gallerani M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 24; 49(1):1–7 (87 ref.)

Prosthetic heart valve, antiocoagulants and cerebral hemorrhage. Sharma SN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jul;42(7):581

Long-term anticoagulant therapy in cerebrovascular disease: does bleeding outweigh the benefit? Dahl T, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Mar;237(3):323–9

Anticoagulant associated hematuria: a prospective study. Van Savage JG, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1594–6

Bleeding and thromboembolism during anticoagulant therapy: a population-based study in Rochester, Minnesota [see comments] Gitter MJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Aug; 70(8):725–33. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Aug;70(8):806–8.

Clinical problem-solving: decision making by analogy [letter; comment] Kettler RE. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 13; 333(2):128; discussion 129. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 2;332(9):592–6.

Atherosclerotic disease of the aortic arch and the risk of ischemic stroke [letter; comment] Kistler JP. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 4;332(18):1238. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 May 4;332(18):1237; discussion 1237–8.

When bleeding complicates oral anticoagulant therapy. How to anticipate, investigate, and treat. Brigden ML. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Sep;98(3):153–4, 159–62, 164–5, passim (20 ref.)

Oral anticoagulants and intracranial hemorrhage. Facts and hypotheses. Hart RG, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1471–7 (63 ref.)

Anticoagulation for nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation: the dilemma [letter; comment] Hussain A, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan;26(1):138. Comment on: Stroke 1994 Jul;25(7):1337–41.

Gastrointestinal bleeding in stroke. Wijdicks EF, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov;25(11):2146–8

[Bleeding complications in oral anticoagulant treatment] Gulløv AL, et al. **Nord Med** 1995;110(4):114–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Current biological surveillance of oral anticoagulant treatment] Helft G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Jan; 88(1):85–9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypersensitivity and resistance to antivitamins K] Keréveur A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Apr;88(4):487–95 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The causes of intracranial hemorrhagic complications induced by antivitamins K] Lacroix P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Dec;87(12):1715–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhagic complications of anti-vitamin K treatments] Bentolila S, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1995;20(2):95–101 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Imaging of severe forms of hematoma in the rectus abdominis under anticoagulants] Blum A, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 May;76(5):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic diarrhea secondary to Veinamitol (letter)] Hastier P, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Mar-Apr;49(2):148–9 **(Fre)**

[Cerebral hemorrhage in spite of proper anticoagulant therapy (fatal drug interaction)] Schneider V. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1982;40:413–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lens implantation in patients treated with anticoagulants] Kammann J, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Aug;91(4):486–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin necrosis: a paradoxical complication of anticoagulation] Balestra B. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Feb 25; 125(8):361–4 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hysteroscopic therapy of recurrent hemorrhage in long-term anticoagulant therapy] Römer T. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(12):695–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous spinal extradural hematoma. A rare complication during anticoagulant therapy] Delgadinho WM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Feb;62(2):113–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[An epidural hematoma complicated by aseptic meningomyelitis after an operation using anticoagulants] Strelets BM, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jan-Feb; 152(1-2):104 **(Rus)**

[Acute abdomen in anticoagulated patients. Its assessment and the surgical indications] Acea Nebril B, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Jul;195(7):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anticoagulants in non-valvular atrial fibrillation. A clinical dilemma in practice] Carlsäter J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Aug 31;91(35):3053–6 **(Swe)**

[Complications of anticoagulants. Frequency of fatal bleedings justifies more rigid indications] Sjöberg KH, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Aug 23;92(34):3006–10 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Predictive value of hemostatic factors for sudden death in patients with stable angina pectoris. Benchimol D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 1;76(4):241–4

Gas-liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry analysis of anticoagulant active curdlan sulfates. Alban S, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1994;20(2):152–8

[Investigation of seminal plasma. Value of nuclear magnetic resonance] Hamamah S, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 May;21(5):374–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Acquired circulating anticoagulant with anti-factor V activity in AIDS: first case report. Denis A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1995;37(2):165–9

Loss of heparin-releasable tissue factor pathway inhibitor in patients undergoing PTCA [letter] Anderson S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Feb;73(2):328–9

[Inhibitor of the extrinsic pathway of coagulation and cytokines in patients with sepsis] Péramo JA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1995 Feb;40(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Platelet aggregation inhibiting and anticoagulant effects of oligoamines, XXIV: Interactions between oligosydnone imines and albumin or phospholipids. Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 Nov;327(11):687–90

Synthesis of N1-substituted benzamidines. Effects on blood

coagulation, platelet aggregation and antiarrhythmic activity. Ferroni R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Jun; 45(6):665–9

Preparation of aminated fucoidan and its evaluation as an antithrombotic and antilipemic agent. Soeda S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jun;17(6):784–8

Derivatives of bis-aldonic acid amides and their anticoagulant and antithrombotic properties. Raake W, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1994;20(2):176–81

CHEMISTRY

Optimal volume of anticoagulant citrate dextrose solution in the preparation of technetium Tc 99m-labeled red blood cells. Hung JC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Nov 1; 51(21):2699–701

Characterization of a purified phospholipase A2 from the venom of the Papuan black snake (Pseudechis papuanus). Laing GD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 19; 1250(2):137–43

Expression, purification, and characterization of the Kunitz-type proteinase inhibitor domain of the amyloid beta-protein precursor-like protein-2. Van Nostrand WE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 14;1209(2):165–70

Citrate anticoagulation and divalent cations in hemodialysis. Janssen MJ, et al. **Blood Purif** 1994;12(6):308–16

USAN Council. List No. 374. New names. Bivalirudin. Desirudin. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Aug;58(2):241

Coagulation factors and their inhibitors. Stubbs MT, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1994 Dec;4(6):823–32 (74 ref.)

Influence of anticoagulants on the determination of blood glutathione peroxidase activity. Andrés S, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Sep;32(9):719–21

Acid citrate dextrose (ACD) formula A as a new anticoagulant in the measurement of in vitro platelet aggregation. Pignatelli P, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1995; 9(2):138–40

[The relation between the physicochemical structure and the anticoagulant effects of polysulfated chitosan derivatives] Drozd NN, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 57(4):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Inventory of coagulation inhibitors from animals feeding on blood. A report prepared on behalf of the Scientific and Standardization Committee's Registry of Exogenous Hemostatic Factors. Markwardt F. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep;72(3):477–80

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Prosthetic heart valves and anticoagulant management during non-cardiac surgery. Bryan AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 May; 82(5):577–8

Non-anticoagulation in atrial fibrillation. O'Hare JA, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1994 Oct;163(10):448–50

ECONOMICS

Costs and effects of long-term oral anticoagulant treatment after myocardial infarction [see comments] van Bergen PF, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 22–29;273(12):925–8. Comment in: **JAMA** 1995 Mar 22–29;273(12):965–7.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of prolixin S (nitrophorin 2), the salivary anticoagulant of the blood-sucking bug Rhodnius prolixus. Ribeiro JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 15;308 (Pt 1):243–9

Isolation and characterization of an anticoagulant present in the salivary glands of the bont-legged tick, Hyalomma truncatum. Joubert AM, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1995 Feb; 19(2):79–92

A new sulfated polysaccharide with potent blood anti-coagulant activity from the red seaweed Grateloupia indica. Sen AK Sr, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1994 Oct; 16(5):279–80

Anticoagulant activity in salivary gland extracts of black flies (Diptera: Simuliidae). Abebe M, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Nov;31(6):908–11

Purification and partial characterization of draculin, the anticoagulant factor present in the saliva of vampire bats (Desmodus rotundus). Apitz-Castro R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jan;73(1):94–100

[An anticoagulant from extracts of peony roots: its isolation and properties] Liapina LA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Role of calcium(II) ions in the recognition of coagulation factors IX and X by IX/X-bp, an anticoagulant from snake venom. Sekiya F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 8; 34(31):10043–7

Photochemical immobilization of heparin, dermatan sulphate, dextran sulphate and endothelial cell surface heparan sulphate onto cellulose membranes for the preparation of athrombogenic and antithrombogenic polymers. Erdtmann M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Oct;15(13):1043–8

Identification of anticoagulant activities in the salivary glands of the soft tick, Ornithodoros savignyi. Gaspar AR, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1995 Feb;19(2):117–27

Characterization of a cell mutant specifically defective in the synthesis of anticoagulantly active heparan sulfate. Colliec-Jouault S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7; 269(40):24953–8

Pathway-specific regulation of the synthesis of anticoagulantly active heparan sulfate. Shworak NW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24941–52

On the role of phosphatidylethanolamine in the inhibition of activated protein C activity by antiphospholipid antibodies. Smirnov MD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan; 95(1):309–16

Endotoxin-binding synthetic peptides with endotoxin-neutralizing, antibacterial and anticoagulant activities. Hirata M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 388:147–59

Effect of concentration of trisodium citrate anticoagulant on calculation of the International Normalised Ratio and the International Sensitivity Index of thromboplastin. Duncan EM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jul;72(1):84–8

The PCAT—a simple screening assay for assessing the functionality of the protein C anticoagulant pathway. Kraus M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jul 15;79(2):217–22

[Regulation of anticoagulant activity and expression of thrombomodulin] Ishii H. **Seikagaku** 1995 Apr;67(4):307–12 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Tissue coagulation factors with pro- and anticoagulant activities in hepatocyte ultrastructures in chronic alcoholic intoxication] Kubrachenko SIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jan; (1):77–9 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Platelet aggregation inhibiting and anticoagulant effects of oligoamines, XXX: Absorption, organ distribution, and excretion of the oligoamine (+)-(S,S)-1,4-bis-[4-(3-iodo-4-methoxyphenyl)-butylamino]-butane-2,3-di ol and its metabolites. Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 May;328(5):465–7

Pharmacokinetic optimisation of the treatment of embolic disorders. Lutomski DM, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1995 Jan;28(1):67–92 (186 ref.)

Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of Veliten (rutine, alpha-tocopherol and ascorbic acid) in patients with chronic venous insufficiency. Auteri A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1994;14(3):95–100

PHARMACOLOGY

Quality of washed salvaged red blood cells during total hip replacement: a comparison between the use of heparin and citrate as anticoagulants. Mortelmans Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug;79(2):357–63

Platelet aggregation inhibiting and anticoagulant effects of oligoamines, XXV: Interactions of the oligoamine RE 1492 with biomembranes. Kesselhut A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Jan;328(1):21–7

Platelet aggregation inhibiting and anticoagulant effects of oligoamines, XXIII: Influence of the oligoamine RE 1492 on the deformability of red blood cells. Neumann M, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 Aug;327(8):497–501

Heparin immobilized chitosan--poly ethylene glycol interpenetrating network: antithrombogenicity. Beena MS, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1995; 23(2):175–92

The influence of anticoagulant, storage temperature and time on equine plasma lactate concentration. King CM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Nov;71(11):382–4

Hypoglycaemic effects of Andrographis paniculata Nees on non-diabetic rabbits. Borhanuddin M, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1994 Apr;20(1):24–6

Heparin-like anticoagulant activity of sulphonated poly(ethylene oxide) and sulphonated poly(ethylene oxide)-grafted polyurethane. Han DK, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Apr;16(6):467–71

Depolymerized holothurian glycosaminoglycan with novel anticoagulant actions: antithrombin III- and heparin cofactor II-independent inhibition of factor X activation by factor IXa-factor VIIIa complex and heparin cofactor II-dependent inhibition of thrombin. Nagase H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 15;85(6):1527–34

Inhibition of endotoxin-induced activation of the coagulation and fibrinolytic pathways using a recombinant endotoxin-binding protein (rBPI23). von der Möhlen MA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15;85(12):3437–43

Effect of repeated Aprosulate and Enoxaparin administration on tissue factor pathway inhibitor antigen levels. Jeske W, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Apr;6(2):119–24

Anticoagulant and antiprotease activities of aprosulate sodium, a new synthetic polyanion, in human plasma and purified systems. Sugidachi A, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Oct;5(5):773–9

Dynamic assessment of the electrocardiographic QT interval during citrate infusion in healthy volunteers. Davis TM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jun;73(6):523–6

Effect of ketorolac, bupivacaine and low-dose heparin on thrombelastographic variables in vitro. Gibbs NM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):27–30

Pharmacology of current and future antithrombotic therapies. Müller TH, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1994 Aug;12(3):411–42 (249 ref.)

A comparative study on the mechanism of the anticoagulant action of mollusc and mammalian heparins. Paiva JF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Jul;111(3):495–9

Tissue factor pathway inhibitor: a potent inhibitor of in-vitro coagulation and in-vivo thrombus formation. Lindahl AK. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Dec;5(6):434–9 (44 ref.)

Monitoring oral anticoagulant therapy by the prothrombin time: reporting the coagulation activity or the international normalized ratio? [editorial; comment] van den Besselaar AM. **Haemostasis** 1994 Jan–Feb;24(1):1–3. Comment on: Haemostasis 1994 Jan–Feb;24(1):4–13. Comment on: Haemostasis 1994 Jan–Feb;24(1):14–21.

Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of Veliten (rutine, alpha-tocopherol and ascorbic acid) in patients with chronic venous insufficiency. Auteri A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1994;14(3):95–100

In vitro studies on a novel micelle-forming peptide with anticoagulant activity. Ramesh CV, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1995 Apr;45(4):386–90

A study of the anticoagulation mechanisms of x-ray contrast media. Eaton S, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29 Suppl 2:S201–2

Interaction of dietary factors with oral anticoagulants: review and applications. Harris JE. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 May; 95(5):580–4 (76 ref.)

Anticoagulant activity in salivary gland extracts of black flies (Diptera: Simuliidae). Abebe M, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Nov;31(6):908–11

Inhibitory effect of oversulfated fucoidan on invasion through reconstituted basement membrane by murine Lewis lung carcinoma. Soeda S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Nov;85(11):1144–50

Modified APC resistance assay for patients on oral anticoagulants [letter; comment] Trossaërt M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1709. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1162–3.

Fucoidin, a polysaccharide inhibiting leukocyte rolling, attenuates inflammatory responses in experimental pneumococcal meningitis in rats. Angstwurm K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 19;191(1-2):1–4

Effect of different anticoagulants on the labelling of red blood cells and plasma proteins with 99Tcm. Bernardo-Filho M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Sep;15(9):730–4

On the mechanism of the anticlotting action of vitamin E quinone. Dowd P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8171–5

Association of pseudothrombocytopenia and pseudoleukopenia: evidence for different pathogenic mechanisms [published erratum appears in Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1994 Nov;54(7):567] Moraglio D, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Jul;54(4):257–65

Comparative studies on the anticoagulant and protease generation inhibitory actions of newly developed site-directed thrombin inhibitory drugs. Efegatran, argatroban, hirulog, and hirudin. Callas DD, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995;21(2):177–83

Antithrombin III affinity dependence on the anticoagulant, antiprotease, and tissue factor pathway inhibitor actions of heparins. Jeske W, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995; 21(2):193–200

Anticoagulant actions of tissue factor pathway inhibitor on tissue-factor-dependent plasma coagulation. Ofosu FA. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995;21(2):240–4

Evaluation of a potential enantioselective interaction between ticlopidine and warfarin in chronically anticoagulated patients. Gidal BE, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1995 Feb; 17(1):33–8

Interaction of antistasin-related peptides with factor Xa: identification of a core inhibitory sequence. Ohta N, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec;72(6):825–30

Anticoagulant-induced pseudothrombocytopenia and pseudoleucocytosis. Schrezenmeier H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):506–13

Low-affinity material does not contribute to the antithrombotic activity of Orgaran (Org 10172) in human plasma. Zammit A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jun; 71(6):759–67

Anticoagulant and antithrombotic actions of a semisynthetic beta-1,3-glucan sulfate. Alban S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 May 1;78(3):201–10

Inhibitory effects of TFPI variants on thrombin and factor Xa generation in fibrinogen-deficient human plasma. Kaiser B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Dec 15;76(6):561–8

A screening procedure to evaluate the anticoagulant activity and the kinetic behaviour of direct thrombin inhibitors. Rupin A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 May 1;78(3):217–25

On the action of a heparan-like glycosaminoglycan (Hemovasal) on the mechanism of haemostasis and fibrinolysis. Zawilska K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 May 1; 78(3):211–6

Natural anticoagulant and fibrinolytic pathways in renal allograft failure. Torry RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Oct 27;58(8):926–31

Buffy-coat-derived platelet concentrates prepared from half-strength citrate CPD and CPD whole-blood units. Comparison between three additive solutions: in vitro studies. Gulliksson H, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;68(3):152–9

[A preliminary pharmacological study of differently processed leech] Lu WH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;19(7):407–9, 446 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A new generation of anticoagulants: design, synthesis and pharmacologic profile of thrombin inhibtors] Schmid G, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1995 Mar-Jun;50(2-3):188–93 (13 ref.) **(Fre)**

[New thrombolytic and anticoagulant drugs from the saliva of blood-sucking animals] Donner P, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1995 Jun;24(3):125-9 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Anticoagulant effect of a single bolus injection of parnaparin sodium (LHG) on a hemodialysis model in dogs] Sugiyama T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov;104(5):401-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of anticoagulant activity for low molecular-weight heparin by chromogenic substrate. Measurement of factor Xa and thrombin activities] Ishimitsu S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1994 Aug;114(8):611-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Assessment of therapeutic quality control in a long-term anticoagulant trial in post-myocardial infarction patients. Azar AJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep;72(3):347-51

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antivitamin K prevents heterotopic ossification after hip arthroplasty in diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis. A retrospective study in 67 patients. Guillemin F, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Apr;66(2):123-6

Influence of 0-(beta-hydroxyethyl)-rutin on the oedema-inhibiting effect of indomethacin. Blazsó G, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1994 Jul;64(4):123-4

Use of anticoagulants or antiplatelet aggregating drugs in the prevention of ischemic stroke. Adams HP Jr. **Adv Intern Med** 1995;40:503-31 (148 ref.)

Strategies for anticoagulation prior to cardioversion [letter] Coleman MT. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Aug;52(2):387-8

Efficacy and safety of combined anticoagulant and antiplatelet therapy versus anticoagulant monotherapy after mechanical heart-valve replacement: a metaanalysis. Cappelleri JC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Sep;130(3 Pt 1):547-52

Guidance of anticoagulation after intracoronary implantation of Palmaz-Schatz stents by monitoring prothrombin and prothrombin fragment 1 + 2. Haude M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Aug;130(2):228-38

Cancer incidence and mortality in patients with heart disease. Effect of oral anticoagulant therapy. Carpi A, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;18(1):15-8

Performance of the Coumatrak system in a large anticoagulation clinic. Foulis PR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan;103(1):98-102

ASHP therapeutic position statement on the use of the International Normalized Ratio system to monitor oral anticoagulant therapy. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Mar 1;52(5):529-31

Adopting the INR system [editorial] Rock WL Jr. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Mar 1;52(5):478

A randomized, double-masked study on the treatment of retinal vein occlusion with troxerutin. Glacet-Bernard A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct 15;118(4):421-9

Complete anticoagulation for treatment of neuroleptic malignant syndrome? [letter] Van Harten PN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;152(7):1103-4

Treating Alzheimer's disease [letter] Walsh AC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;152(8):1241-2

Anticoagulants and spinal-epidural anesthesia. Vandermeulen EP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec;79(6):1165-77 (136 ref.)

Evaluation of CGP 39393 as the anticoagulant in cardiopulmonary bypass operation in a dog model. Walenga JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1685-9

Prevention of embolic events after cardioversion of atrial fibrillation. Current and evolving strategies. Kinch JW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jul 10;155(13):1353-60 (88 ref.)

Physician attitudes about anticoagulation for nonvalvular atrial fibrillation in the elderly. McCrory DC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Feb 13;155(3):277-81

Dissolution of intracardiac mass lesions in the primary antiphospholipid antibody syndrome. O'Neill D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Feb 13;155(3):325-7

Is the international normalized ratio also 'valid' for prothrombin times measured in patients not receiving oral anticoagulants? [editorial; comment] Koepke JA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Dec;118(12):1181-2. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1994 Dec;118(12):1183-7.

Course of thrombin activation markers in patients implanted with Palmaz-Schatz stents: first experiences with a post-interventional anticoagulation regimen. Haushofer A, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Oct;5(5):697-706

Coagulation activation and reactive fibrinolysis in patients receiving oral anticoagulation after total hip or knee replacement. van Wersch JW, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Aug;5(4):605-8

Differences in mortality after fracture of hip. Doubt remains over anticoagulant prophylaxis for deep venous thrombosis [letter] Calder J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 26;311(7004):571; discussion 572-3

Differences in mortality after fracture of hip. Antithrombotic prophylaxis had little effect on overall mortality [letter] Kong KC. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 26;311(7004):572-3

Orthopaedic and trauma surgery. Review by Thromboembolic Risk Factors Consensus Group was misquoted [letter] Lowe GD. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 29; 311(7000):331

Anticoagulation after intracoronary stent insertion [letter; comment] Sigwart U. **Br Heart J** 1995 Apr;73(4):393. Comment on: Br Heart J 1994 Sep;72(3):294-6.

Ischaemic preconditioning of myocardium: a new paradigm for clinical cardioprotection? Baxter GF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;38(5):381-7 (70 ref.)

Failure of Orgaran therapy in a patient with a previous heparin-induced thrombocytopenia syndrome [letter] Tardy/Poncet B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Aug; 90(4):969-70

Primary and secondary prevention of arterial thromboembolism. Verstraete M. **Br Med Bull** 1994 Oct; 50(4):946-65 (85 ref.)

Successful treatment of heparin-associated thrombocytopenia and thrombosis using Hirulog. Chamberlin JR, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Jun;11(6):511-4

Venous gangrene of the limbs [letter; comment] Provan JL. **Can J Surg** 1995 Apr;38(2):190. Comment on: Can J Surg 1994 Oct;37(5):368-9. Comment on: Can J Surg 1994 Oct;37(5):379-84.

Antiplatelet and anticoagulant therapy in patients undergoing percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Barry WL, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1994 Aug;12(3):517-35 (126 ref.)

Use of antiplatelet agents and anticoagulants in post-myocardial infarction. Fiore LD, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1994 Aug;12(3):451-76 (73 ref.)

Preventing thromboembolism in patients with prosthetic heart valves. Turpie AG. **Cardiol Clin** 1994 Aug; 12(3):487-93 (27 ref.)

Anticoagulation in the prevention and treatment of pulmonary embolism. Agnelli G. **Chest** 1995 Jan;107(1 Suppl):39S-44S

Mildly symptomatic pulmonary emboli associated with electrophysiologic procedures. Indications for anticoagulant use. Hockstad E, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec; 106(6):1908-11

Proximal deep vein thrombosis: the use of the echoDoppler for diagnosis and therapeutic indications. Bombardini T, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1995 Jan-Mar;80(1):61-4 **(Eng, Ita)**

Artificial circulatory support with textured interior surfaces. A counterintuitive approach to minimizing thromboembolism. Rose EA, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov; 90(5 Pt 2):II87-91

Intracranial bleeding, fibrinolysis, and anticoagulation. Causal connections and clinical implications [editorial; comment] Sobel BE. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):2147-52 (59 ref.). Comment on: Circulation 1994 Oct;90(4):1624-30. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Oct;90(4):1631-7. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Oct;90(4):1638-42.

Should every patient with atrial fibrillation have the rhythm converted to sinus rhythm? Mandel WJ. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Sep;17(9 Suppl 2):II16-20 (44 ref.)

Atrial fibrillation, transesophageal echo, electrical cardioversion, and anticoagulation [letter; comment] Manning WJ. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Feb;18(2):58, 114. Comment on: Clin Cardiol 1994 Dec;17(12):639-40.

Interpretation of serial measurements of international normalized ratio for prothrombin times in monitoring oral anticoagulant therapy. Lassen JF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Aug;41(8 Pt 1):1171-6

International normalized ratio for prothrombin times in patients taking oral anticoagulants: critical difference and probability of significant change in consecutive measurements. Lassen JF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Mar; 41(3):444-7

Laboratory monitoring of oral anticoagulant therapy. Poller L, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1994 Dec;14(4):813-23 (31 ref.)

Anticoagulation/platelet inhibition for atrial fibrillation. Albers GW, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Feb;6(2):129-35 (41 ref.)

Drug treatment associated with heart valve replacement. Coulshed DS, et al. **Drugs** 1995 Jun;49(6):897-911 (75 ref.)

New anticoagulant strategies. Current status and future potential. Weitz J. **Drugs** 1994 Oct;48(4):485-97 (42 ref.)

Atrial fibrillation and anticoagulant therapy. Wheeldon NM. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar;16(3):302-12 (48 ref.)

Thrombin inhibitors and anti-coagulants on thrombin-induced embolisation in rabbit cranial vasculature. Liu JT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 24; 264(2):183-90

The significance of coumarin anticoagulation in laser assisted percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of femoropopliteal arterial obstructions. Tetteroo E, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Jan;19(2):86-90

Pharmacological prophylaxis against postoperative graft occlusion after peripheral vascular surgery: a world-wide survey. Lindblad B, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;9(3):267-71

Lone AF: anticoagulate before cardioversion? [letter; comment] Manning WJ. **Geriatrics** 1995 Jun;50(6):15. Comment on: Geriatrics 1995 Apr;50(4):22-9.

Oral anticoagulation: old drugs with a promising future. D'Angelo A, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Mar-Apr;80(2 Suppl):92-101

Secondary prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism: rational use of oral anticoagulants. Piovella F, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Mar-Apr;80(2 Suppl):87-91 (34 ref.)

Anticoagulant treatment. Hull RD. **Int Angiol** 1995 Mar; 14(1):32-44 (100 ref.)

Characteristics and prognosis of non-participants of a multi-centre trial of long-term anticoagulant treatment after myocardial infarction. van Bergen PF, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Apr;49(2):135-41

Extensive deep venous thrombosis resulting in compartment syndrome of the thigh and leg. A case report. Rahm M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Dec;76(12):1854-7

Anticoagulation and hemostasis in cardiac surgical patients. Kondo NI, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Jul;9(4):443-61 (116 ref.)

Heparinless cardiopulmonary bypass revisited: a newer strategy to avoid heparin-related bleeding using dermatan sulfate [see comments] Brister SJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Jun;9(3):317-21. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1995 Jun;9(3):237-9.

Dermatan sulfate anticoagulation: future replacement for heparin? [editorial; comment] Gravlee GP. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Jun;9(3):237-9. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1995 Jun;9(3):317-21.

Evaluation of anticoagulant control in a pharmacist operated anticoagulant clinic. Radley AS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jun;48(6):545-7

New protocols for perioperative management of podiatric patients taking oral anticoagulants [letter; comment] Mandracchia VJ, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Sep-Oct; 33(5):526. Comment on: J Foot Ankle Surg 1994 Jan-Feb;33(1):16-20.

Anticoagulation therapy and primary care internal medicine: a nurse practitioner model for combined clinical science. Becker DM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Sep;9(9):525-7

Low dose anticoagulation after St. Jude Medical prosthesis implantation in patients under 18 years of age. Yamak B, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1995 May;4(3):274-8

Spontaneous internal carotid artery dissection: early diagnosis and management in 44 patients. Sturzenegger M. **J Neurol** 1995 Mar;242(4):231-8

Anticoagulant therapy for dementia [letter] Walsh AC. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Winter;7(1):119

Management of heart failure. IV. Anticoagulation for patients with heart failure due to left ventricular systolic dysfunction. Baker DW, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 23-30; 272(20):1614-8

Economics and efficacy in choosing oral anticoagulants or aspirin after myocardial infarction [editorial;comment] Cairns JA, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 22-29;273(12):965-7. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Mar 22-29;273(12):925-8.

Costs and effects of long-term oral anticoagulant treatment after myocardial infarction [see comments] van Bergen PF, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 22-29;273(12):925-8. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Mar 22-29;273(12):965-7.

Drugs and surgery in the prevention of ischemic stroke [see comments] Barnett HJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 26; 332(4):238-48 (109 ref.). Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 17;333(7):460.

Aiming for safe anticoagulation [editorial; comment] Fihn SD. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 6;333(1):54-5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 6;333(1):5-10. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 6;333(1):11-7.

Clinical problem-solving: decision making by analogy [letter; comment] Green D. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 13;333(2):128; discussion 129. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 2;332(9):592-6.

The optimal duration of anticoagulant therapy for venous thrombosis [editorial; comment] Hirsh J. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 22;332(25):1710-1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 22;332(25):1661-5.

The management of thrombosis in the antiphospholipid-antibody syndrome [see comments] Khamashta MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 13; 332(15):993-7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 13;332(15):1025-7.

Thrombosis in the antiphospholipid-antibody syndrome [letter] Lockshin MD. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 7; 333(10):667

Thrombosis in the antiphospholipid-antibody syndrome [letter] Nasr SZ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 7; 333(10):666; discussion 666-7

Clinical problem-solving: decision making by analogy [letter; comment] Parise P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 13; 333(2):128; discussion 129. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 2;332(9):592-6.

A comparison of six weeks with six months of oral anticoagulant therapy after a first episode of venous thromboembolism. Duration of Anticoagulation Trial Study Group [see comments] Schulman S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 22;332(25):1661-5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 22;332(25):1710-1.

Thrombosis in the antiphospholipid-antibody syndrome [letter] Slivka A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 7; 333(10):665-6; discussion 666-7

Thrombosis in the antiphospholipid-antibody syndrome [letter] Violi F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 7;333(10):665; discussion 666-7

Early anticoagulation after large cerebral embolic infarction: a safety study. Chamorro A, et al. **Neurology** 1995 May; 45(5):861-5

Anticoagulation for radiation injury [letter] Koehler PJ, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Sep;45(9):1786

Controversies in the prevention of deep vein thrombosis with total hip arthroplasty. Fitzgerald RH Jr. **Orthopedics** 1994 Jul;17 Suppl:8-10

Practice patterns in prophylaxis of deep vein thrombosis among US orthopedic surgeons. Paiement GD. **Orthopedics** 1994 Jul;17 Suppl:11-3

Choosing drugs for secondary prevention after myocardial infarction: a pragmatic approach [editorial] Channer KS.

ANTICOAGULANTS

Postgrad Med J 1995 Jun;71(836):321–2

Antithrombotic and thrombolytic therapy in patients undergoing coronary artery interventions: a review. Schwartz L, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1995 Jul–Aug; 38(1):67–86 (124 ref.)

Anticoagulation update [see comments] Menke J. **S D J Med** 1994 Jul;47(7):233–4. Comment in: S D J Med 1994 Sep;47(9):326.

Mitral mechanical valve without long–term anticoagulation. Eight–year follow–up. Björk VO, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994;28(1):19–24

Pharmacologic validation of the clinical effects of an optimized low–molecular–weight heparin–reviparin. Fareed J, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995;21(2):212–27

Role of thrombolytic, antiplatelet, antithrombotic, and other drugs in the management of failed arterial grafts. Welch HJ, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;7(3):201–9 (71 ref.)

Pharmacologic intervention to prevent graft failure. Kraiss LW, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;75(4):761–72 (64 ref.)

Recombinant versus high–sensitivity conventional thromboplastin: a randomized clinical study in patients on oral anticoagulation. Finazzi G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec;72(6):804–7

Results of a multicenter study assessing the status of standardization of a recombinant thromboplastin for the control of oral anticoagulant therapy. Tripodi A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Aug;72(2):261–7

Oral anticoagulation in the prevention of one–year vein graft occlusion after aortocoronary bypass surgery: optimal therapeutic range and practical limitations. CABADAS Research Group of the Interuniversity Cardiology Institute of The Netherlands. van der Meer J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Nov;72(5):676–81

Effects of DX–9065a, an orally active, newly synthesized and specific inhibitor of factor Xa, against experimental disseminated intravascular coagulation in rats. Yamazaki M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep;72(3):392–6

[Anticoagulation therapy in patients with valvular prostheses] Chlumský J. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Dec;40(12):779–82 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Oral contraceptives increase the chance of venous thrombosis in factor V Leiden mutation (letter)] Huikeshoven FJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jul 29;139(30):1561–2 **(Dut)**

[Prevention of occlusion following peripheral bypass surgery using oral anticoagulants or acetylsalicylic acid: a randomized comparison within the Dutch BOA study] Tangelder MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jul 22; 139(29):1504–6 **(Dut)**

[Heparin–induced thrombopenia during hemodialysis in intensive care: use of a low molecular weight heparinoid, ORG 10172 (Orgaran)] Mahul P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Repeated thrombolysis and difficulties in treatment with antivitamin K in an infant with mitral valve prosthesis] Lucron H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 May; 88(5):777–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical treatment of atrial fibrillation in the healthy heart] Beaufils P, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Apr 29;24(16):779–82 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anticoagulant treatment in Horton's disease. A necessity during the initial phase of therapy with adrenal cortex hormones? (letter)] Kerleau JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jul 2–9;23(25):1181 **(Fre)**

[Heparin–fluindione relay. Comparison of 2 prescription models (letter)] Le Floch E, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 6–13;24(17):828 **(Fre)**

[Use of anticoagulants during pregnancy] Lécuru F, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 27;24(19):901–4 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of the diagnosis and treatment of venous thrombosis. Biological monitoring of anticoagulant treatment] De Moerloose P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Apr;115(4):295–6 **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of the diagnosis and treatment of venous thrombosis. Benefit–risk relationship of anticoagulant treatment] Samama MM. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Apr;115(4):297–300 **(Fre)**

[Medical treatment of deep venous thrombosis. Therapeutic measures in the acute stage] Schapira M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Apr;115(4):291–3 **(Fre)**

[Current status of antithrombotic therapy] Lengfelder W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jan 27;120(4):105–10 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Atrial fibrillation: anticoagulants or not?] Zimmermann M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Sep 3;124(35):1560–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unstable angina pectoris: distress signal in coronary heart disease (editorial)] Follath F. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Feb 7;84(6):153–4 **(Ger)**

[Modification of re–stenosis with drugs (published erratum appears in Z Kardiol 1994 Dec;83(12):952)] Scheffold T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 4:43–9 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention and treatment of deep venous thrombosis: prevention of pulmonary embolism] Coccheri S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):341–5 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronic ischemic cardiopathy: antiplatelet agents and anticoagulants, new protocols for prevention and treatment] Melandri G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):347–52 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Heart failure and arrhythmia: modalities and indications of prevention of thromboembolism] Prati PL, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[For which patients with cardiac decompensation is prevention of thromboembolism advisable?] G **Ital Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(10):1341–6 **(Ita)**

[Does the absence of thrombi in the transesophageal echocardiogram justify cardioversion without anticoagulant prophylaxis in patients with atrial fibrillation? (letter)] Scardi S. G **Ital Cardiol** 1994 Dec;24(12):1626–9 **(Ita)**

[Effects of anticoagulant therapy on retinal vein occlusion] Ota R, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Aug; 99(8):955–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of anticoagulants in patients with congestive heart failure] da Silva MA. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Mar;62(3):205 **(Por)**

[Anticoagulation in patients with congestive heart failure] Furtado MA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Mar;62(3):201–4 **(Por)**

[Therapeutic quality control of follow–up of oral anticoagulation in primary care: 4–year experience] Alonso Roca R, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 May 31;15(9):555–60 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antithrombotic treatment in auricular fibrillation (letter)] Juncadella E, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Jun 30;16(2):116–7 **(Spa)**

[Anticoagulation in pregnancy] Coma–Canella I. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994;47 Suppl 3:50–9 (75 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Intramural hematoma of the ileum complicating anticoagulant therapy] Acea Nebril B, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Jul;86(1):546–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Oral anticoagulation today: between Scylla and Charybdis (editorial; comment)] Martínez–Brotóns F. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Aug;39(4):237–9. Comment on: Sangre (Barc) 1994 Aug;39(4):257–60. **(Spa)**

[Oral anticoagulation (letter)] Sánchez Bisonó JR, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1995 Feb;40(1):77–8 **(Spa)**

[Assure quality of anticoagulant therapy! Valuable treatment with many risks] Darkahi B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 22;92(12):1229–30 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Aminated fucoidan promotes the invasion of 3 LL cells through reconstituted basement membrane: its possible mechanism of action. Soeda S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Sep 30;85(1):133–8

The effect of sub–lethal doses of bromadiolone on the breeding performance of house mice (Mus domesticus). Twigg LE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;110(1):77–82

Biological properties of the venom of the Papuan black snake (Pseudechis papuanus): presence of a phospholipase A2 platelet inhibitor. Kamiguti AS, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Aug; 32(8):915–25

ANTICOCCIDIAL AGENTS see COCCIDIOSTATS

ANTICODON

Aminoacylation of transfer RNAs with 2–thiouridine derivatives in the wobble position of the anticodon. Rogers KC, et al. **Biochimie** 1995;77(1–2):66–74 (52 ref.)

A UGU sequence in the anticodon loop is a minimum requirement for recognition by Escherichia coli tRNA–guanine transglycosylase. Nakanishi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32221–5

Switching recognition of two tRNA synthetases with an amino acid swap in a designed peptide. Auld DS, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 31;267(5206):1994–6

[Analysis of stationary kinetics of translation elongation within the framework stereospecific stabilization hypothesis of codon– anticodon complexes in a ribosome. I. Kinetic schemes of factorless elongation] Salfullin SR, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):421–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of stationary kinetics of translation elongation within the framework of the stereospecific stabilization hypothesis of codon– anticodon complexes in a ribosome. II. Kinetic schemes in the presence of protein elongation factors and GTP] Salfullin SR, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):434–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

The methylthio group (ms2) of N6–(4–hydroxyisopentenyl)–2–methylthioadenosine (ms2io6A) present next to the anticodon contributes to the decoding efficiency of the tRNA. Esberg B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):1967–75

Nuclear–encoded mitochondrial tRNAs of Trypanosoma brucei have a modified cytidine in the anticodon loop. Schneider A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep 11; 22(18):3699–705

Determination of the angle between the anticodon and aminoacyl acceptor stems of yeast phenylalanyl tRNA in solution. Friederich MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4803–7

GENETICS

Effects of mutations at position 36 of tRNA(Glu) on missense and nonsense suppression in Escherichia coli. Gregory ST, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 13;361(1):25–8

The methylthio group (ms2) of N6–(4–hydroxyisopentenyl)–2–methylthioadenosine (ms2io6A) present next to the anticodon contributes to the decoding efficiency of the tRNA. Esberg B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):1967–75

An anticodon sequence mutant of Escherichia coli initiator tRNA: possible importance of a newly acquired base modification next to the anticodon on its activity in initiation. Mangroo D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May; 177(10):2858–62

Evolution of tRNA recognition systems and tRNA gene sequences. Saks ME, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 May; 40(5):509–18

The molecular basis of wobbling: an alternative hypothesis. Pluhar W. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Aug 7;169(3):305–12

Toxicity of a heterologous leucyl–tRNA (anticodon CAG) in the pathogen Candida albicans: in vivo evidence for non–standard decoding of CUG codons. Leuker CE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Oct 28;245(2):212–7

Selenocysteine insertion or termination: factors affecting UGA codon fate and complementary anticodon:codon mutations. Berry MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep 11;22(18):3753–9

Identity elements of Saccharomyces cerevisiae tRNA(His). Nameki N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 11; 23(3):389–94

METABOLISM

Intron–dependent formation of pseudouridines in the anticodon of Saccharomyces cerevisiae minor tRNA(Ile). Szweykowska–Kulinska Z, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 3; 13(19):4636–44

Translation of synonymous codons in family boxes by Mycoplasma capricolum tRNAs with unmodified uridine or adenosine at the first anticodon position. Inagaki Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Aug 25;251(4):486–92

ANTICONVULSANTS

Lamotrigine as an add–on drug in typical absence seizures. Ferrie CD, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Mar;91(3):200–2

Development of myoclonus in patients with partial epilepsy during treatment with vigabatrin: an electroencephalographic study. Marciani MG, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Jan;91(1):1–5

FDA approval of lamotrigine expands epilepsy treatment options [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Apr 1; 52(7):677

Felbamate: a new antiepileptic drug. Wagner ML. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jul 1;51(13):1657–66 (63 ref.)

Anticonvulsant activity of some 4–amino–N–phenylphthalimides and N–(3–amino–2–methylphenyl)phthalimides. Bailleux V, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994;48(2):95–101

Hypomania induced by gabapentin [letter] Short C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 May;166(5):679–80

2,3–Butanedione monoxime protects mice against the convulsant effect of picrotoxin by facilitating GABA–activated currents. Brightman T, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 24;678(1–2):110–6

Effect of an ACTH(4–9) analogue on cisplatin neuropathy of longstanding duration: a phase II study. Hilkens PH, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 May;97(2):139–41

Localization of an anatomic substrate for the anticonvulsant activity induced by D–cycloserine. Peterson SL. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep–Oct;35(5):933–8

Moclobemide and fluoxetine in atypical depression: a double–blind trial. Loenqvist J, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Nov;32(3):169–77

Automated analysis of a novel anti–epileptic compound, CGP 33,101, and its metabolite, CGP 47,292, in body fluids by high–performance liquid chromatography and liquid–solid extraction. Rouan MC, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 May 19;667(2):307–13

Bicyclic hydantoins with a bridgehead nitrogen. Comparison of anticonvulsant activities with binding to the neuronal voltage–dependent sodium channel. Brouillette WJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 30;37(20):3289–93

Treatment of "benign" partial epilepsies of childhood, including atypical forms. Gross–Selbeck G. **Neuropediatrics** 1995 Feb;26(1):45–50

Intractable epilepsy in children. The efficacy of lamotrigine treatment, including non–seizure–related benefits. Uvebrant P, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Dec;25(6):284–9

Lamotrigine. Burstein AH. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Mar–Apr; 15(2):129–43 (70 ref.)

[Possible detrimental effects of lamotrigin in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Zarranz JJ, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Feb; 10(2):116 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Low risk of seizure recurrence after early withdrawal of antiepileptic treatment in the neonatal period. Hellström–Westas L, et al.

Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 1995 Mar;72(2):F97–101
Metabolic chiral inversion of stiripentol in the rat. II. Influence of route of administration. Tang C, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):554–60
Effects of differing dosages of vigabatrin (Sabril) on cognitive abilities and quality of life in epilepsy. Dodrill CB, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Feb;36(2):164–73
Monotherapy or polytherapy for epilepsy revisited: a quantitative assessment. Lammers MW, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 May;36(5):440–6
The treatment of epilepsy: a new generation of antiepileptic drugs. Sharp GB. **J Ark Med Soc** 1994 Sep;91(4):164–8 (62 ref.)
Developmental principles of antiepileptic drug therapy. Gilman JT. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9 Suppl 1:S20–5 (62 ref.)
Medical treatment of West syndrome in Japan. Watanabe K. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Mar;10(2):143–7 (69 ref.)
Children with seizures: when can treatment be deferred? Wyllie E. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9 Suppl 2:8–13 (37 ref.)
Discontinuing anticonvulsant treatment of aggression [letter] Hillbrand M, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Winter;7(1):116–7
Discontinuation of antiepileptic drug in childhood epilepsy: evaluation of the differences between epileptic syndromes. Konishi T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Jun; 48(2):239–44
Guidelines for discontinuation of antiepileptic drugs for childhood absence epilepsy and rolandic epilepsy. Maezawa M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Jun; 48(2):245–8
Rectal administration of felbamate in a child with Lennox–Gastaut syndrome. Grossmann R, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct;44(10):1979
Effects of the peptide BCH–325 upon the efficacy of common antiepileptic drugs. Becker A, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(7):1285–8
Vigabatrin monotherapy in resistant neonatal seizures. Baxter PS, et al. **Seizure** 1995 Mar;4(1):57–9
Lack of potentiation of anticonvulsant effect by fluoxetine in drug–resistant epilepsy. Gigli GL, et al. **Seizure** 1994 Sep;3(3):221–4
Case summary: Kate. Kirkham FJ, et al. **Seizure** 1994 Dec; 3 Suppl A:33–6
[Clinical analysis of 72 epileptic patients treated with alkaline extract of Euphorbia fisheriana] Liu YX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 May; 14(5):282–4, 261 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Vigabatrin—a new antiepileptic agent] Nakken KO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Oct 10;114(24):2843–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cytogenetic studies in children on long–term anticonvulsant therapy. Kitsiou–Tzeli S, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jun; 83(6):672–3
The psychological development of children of epileptic parents. II. The differential impact of intrauterine exposure to anticonvulsant drugs and further influential factors. Lösche G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Sep;83(9):961–6
Studies on long–lasting consequences of prenatal exposure to anticonvulsant drugs. Dessens AB, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Nov;404:54–64 (41 ref.)
Acute liver failure linked to felbamate use [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Dec 1;51(23):2882, 2887
Comment: warfarin–felbamate interaction [letter] Glue P, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Dec;28(12):1412–3
Warfarin–felbamate interaction: first report [letter] Tisdel KA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jun;28(6):805
Metabolic predisposition to cutaneous adverse drug reactions. Role in toxic epidermal necrolysis caused by sulfonamides and anticonvulsants. Wolkenstein P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 May;131(5):544–51
Do anticonvulsants hinder clozapine treatment? Wilson WH. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jan 15;37(2):132–3
Fulminant hepatic failure induced by lamotrigine. Makin AJ, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 29;311(7000):292
Leucopenia associated with lamotrigine. Nicholson RJ, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):504
The anticonvulsant hypersensitivity syndrome. Handfield–Jones SE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Aug; 129(2):175–7
Hypomania induced by gabapentin [letter] Short C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 May;166(5):679–80
Effects of anti–epileptic drug therapy on bone mineral density in ambulatory epileptic children. Chung S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):382–5
Urinary N–acetyl–beta–glucosaminidase and guanidinoacetic acid levels in epileptic patients treated with anti–epileptic drugs. Otsuka T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Nov–Dec; 16(6):437–40
Antiepileptic drug selection and adverse effects: an overview. Bruni J. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1994 Aug;21(3):S3–6 (65 ref.)
Acute and chronic toxicity of antiepileptic medications: a selective review. Camfield P, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1994 Aug;21(3):S7–11 (36 ref.)
Cognitive side effects of antiepileptic drugs. Meador KJ. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1994 Aug;21(3):S12–6 (38 ref.)
Enhanced differential diagnosis of anticonvulsant hypersensitivity reactions by an integrated Bayesian and biochemical approach. Naranjo CA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Nov;56(5):564–75
Clobazam–induced systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Caramaschi P, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;14(1):116
Withdrawal of antiepileptic drugs. Shinnar S, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1995 Apr;8(2):103–6 (22 ref.)
Are continuous spike–wave discharges during slow sleep in iatrogenic condition? [letter] [see comments] Prats JM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Nov;36(11):1026–7. Comment in: Dev Med Child Neurol 1995 Mar;37(3):280.
Newer antiepileptic drugs. Towards an improved risk–benefit ratio. Patsalos PN, et al. **Drug Saf** 1994 Jul;11(1):37–67 (332 ref.)
Drug–induced lupus. Price EJ, et al. **Drug Saf** 1995 Apr; 12(4):283–90 (54 ref.)
The new anticonvulsant drugs. Implications for avoidance of adverse effects. Schmidt D, et al. **Drug Saf** 1994 Dec; 11(6):422–31 (37 ref.)
Gamma–vinyl GABA (vigabatrin) and mood disturbances. Aldenkamp AP, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep–Oct; 35(5):999–1004
Paradoxical normalization in childhood epilepsy. Amir N, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep–Oct;35(5):1060–4
Kindling increases the sensitivity of rats to adverse effects of certain antiepileptic drugs. Hönack D, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Aug;36(8):763–71
Spectral EEG during short–term discontinuation of antiepileptic medication in partial epilepsy. Tuunainen A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Aug;36(8):817–23
Lateralization of event–related potentials during discontinuation of antiepileptic medication. Tuunainen A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Mar;36(3):262–9
Renal tubular dysfunction following treatment with anti–epileptic drugs. Korinthenberg R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;153(11):855–8
The contribution of maternal epilepsy and its treatment to the etiology of oral clefts: a population based case–control study. Abrishamchian AR, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1994; 11(4):343–51
Experience–based teaching of therapeutics and clinical pharmacology of antiepileptic drugs. Sudden unexplained death in epilepsy: do antiepileptic drugs have a role? Lathers CM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;35(6):563–86; quiz 586–7 (72 ref.)
Activation of drug–specific CD4+ and CD8+ T cells in individuals allergic to sulfonamides, phenytoin, and carbamazepine. Mauri–Hellweg D, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):462–72
Comparison of community and institutional prescription of antiepileptic drugs for individuals with learning disabilities. Branford D, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Dec;38 (Pt 6):561–6
Rapid aggravation of aphasia by vigabatrin [letter] Gil R, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Mar;242(4):251–2
Are antiepileptic drugs harmful when taken during pregnancy? Janz D. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(5):367–77 (50 ref.)
A retrospective study on discontinuation of antiepileptic drugs following seizure remission. Kudo T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Jun;48(2):249–53
A long–term follow–up and clinical study of epileptics whose medication was terminated. Mukasa H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Jun;48(2):259–63
Discontinuation of antiepileptic drug treatment in controlled seizure patients. Uesugi H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Jun;48(2):255–8
Lamotrigine versus carbamazepine in epilepsy [letter; comment] Duval X, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 20; 345(8960):1301–2. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):476–9.
Lamotrigine versus carbamazepine in epilepsy [letter; comment] Haedicke C, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 20; 345(8960):1302. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):476–9.
Antiepileptic drugs alter endogenous retinoid concentrations: a possible mechanism of teratogenesis of anticonvulsant therapy. Nau H, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 26;57(1):53–60
27–year–old woman with pancytopenia. Rayson D, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Feb;70(2):185–8
Women with epilepsy. Reproduction and effects of pregnancy on epilepsy. Devinsky O, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1994 Aug;12(3):479–95 (85 ref.)
Pregnancy, teratogenesis, and epilepsy. Yerby MS. **Neurol Clin** 1994 Nov;12(4):749–71 (198 ref.)
Status epilepticus induced by Felbatol withdrawal. DeGiorgio CM, et al. **Neurology** 1995 May;45(5):1021–2
Involuntary movement disorders associated with felbamate. Kerrick JM, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):185–7
Aplastic anemia in a patient receiving felbamate for complex partial seizures. Pennell PB, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):456–60
Behavioral and cognitive effects of anticonvulsant therapy. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Drugs. **Pediatrics** 1995 Sep;96(3 Pt 1):538–40 (18 ref.)
Characterization of the microsomal epoxide hydrolase gene in patients with anticonvulsant adverse drug reactions. Gaedigk A, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1994 Jun;4(3):142–53
Toxic epidermal necrolysis after initiation of felbamate therapy. Travaglini MT, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):260–4
Effect of switching carbamazepine to oxcarbazepine on the plasma levels of neuroleptics. A case report. Raitasuo V, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Sep;116(1):115–6
Secondary mania associated with the use of felbamate. Hill RR, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1995 Jul–Aug;36(4):404–6
Status epilepticus during vigabatrin treatment: a report of three cases. de Krom MC, et al. **Seizure** 1995 Jun; 4(2):159–62
Acute pancreatitis associated with dual vigabatrin and lamotrigine therapy [letter] Jadresic D. **Seizure** 1994 Dec; 3(4):319
Withdrawal of antiepileptic drugs (AEDs) in seizure–free patients, risk factors for relapse with special attention for the EEG. Overweg J. **Seizure** 1995 Mar;4(1):19–36 (108 ref.)
Rechallenge with lamotrigine after initial rash. Tavernor SJ, et al. **Seizure** 1995 Mar;4(1):67–71
Anticonvulsant teratogenesis: 2. Statistical methods for multiple birth outcomes. Legler JM, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Jul;50(1):74–9
Antiepileptic drugs and teratogenicity in Nigerians. Lekwuwa GU, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Mar–Apr;89(2):227
[Disorders of color perception and increase glare sensitivity in phenytoin and carbamazepine therapy. Ocular side effects of anticonvulsants] Bayer A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Feb;66(2):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sensitive physiologic perceptual tests for ocular side effects of drugs exemplified by various anticonvulsants] Bayer A, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Apr;92(2):182–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychiatric changes caused by epileptic seizures] Fröscher W, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1994;145(5):4–7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiac side effects and ECG changes with lamotrigine?—A clinical study] Steinhoff BJ, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1994;145(3):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute psychosis and vigabatrin in childhood] Chiaretti A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):489–90 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Excitatory psychic symptoms induced by zonisamide in six cases of brain damages] Asoh M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 Jan;27(1):68–70 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Seven cases of pseudoseizure unnecessarily treated with AEDs] Fukuchi T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Mar; 47(3):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Narrow–bore liquid chromatographic assay for oxcarbazepine and its major metabolite in rat brain, liver and blood microdialysates. Van Belle K, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jul 1;657(1):149–54

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Low–level hyperbaric antagonism of ethanol's anticonvulsant property in C57BL/6J mice. Davies DL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct;18(5):1190–5
Influence of chronic aminophylline on antielectroshock activity of diazepam and aminophylline–induced convulsions in mice. Wlaź P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov;49(3):609–13

BLOOD

Clobazam and N–desmethylclobazam serum concentrations in endstage renal failure and hemodialysis [letter] Roberts GW, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(7–8):966–7
Felbamate measured in serum by two methods: HPLC and capillary electrophoresis. Shihabi ZK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Oct;40(10):1904–8
Antiepileptic drug pharmacokinetics and neuropharmacokinetics in individual rats by repetitive withdrawal of blood and cerebrospinal fluid: phenytoin. Lolin YI, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Oct;19(2):99–110
Withdrawal of antiepileptic medication in children. Correlation of cognitive function and plasma concentration—the multicentre 'Holmfrid' study. Tonnby B, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Oct;19(2):141–52
Simultaneous determination of antiepileptic drugs and their metabolites, including chiral compounds, via beta–cyclodextrin inclusion complexes by a column–switching chromatographic technique. Eto S, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Aug 19;658(2):385–90
Simple and sensitive assay of zonisamide in human serum by high–performance liquid chromatography using a solid–phase extraction technique. Furuno K, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jun 17;656(2):456–9
Automated microanalysis of oxcarbazepine and its monohydroxy and transdiol metabolites in plasma by liquid chromatography. Rousn MC, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Aug 5;658(1):167–72
An automated analytical method for the determination of felbamate in human plasma by robotic sample preparation and reversed–phase high performance liquid chromatography. Hempenius J, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Nov;12(11):1443–51
Binding of fosphenytoin, phosphate ester pro drug of phenytoin, to human serum proteins and competitive binding with carbamazepine, diazepam, phenobarbital, phenylbutazone, phenytoin, valproic acid or warfarin. Lai CM, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 88(1):51–62
Determination of felbamate in human serum by high–performance liquid chromatography. Annesley TM, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Aug;16(4):419–24

The stability of anticonvulsant drugs in whole blood. Chetty M. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Oct;16(5):491–4

Plasma antiepileptic drug monitoring in a neurological practice: a 25-year experience. Eadie MJ. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Oct;16(5):458–68

Optimized method for determination of gabapentin in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. Lensmeyer GL, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1995 Jun;17(3):251–8

Analysis of desmethylmethauximide using high-performance liquid chromatography. Streete JM, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1995 Jun;17(3):280–6

[Indications of blood determination of anticonvulsants (letter)] Dulac O. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 May;1(5):528 **(Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

On the mechanism of antiepileptic peptides appearance in the cerebrospinal fluid. Shandra AA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(4):285–7

Effects of vagus nerve stimulation on amino acids and other metabolites in the CSF of patients with partial seizures. Ben-Menachem E, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 Mar;20(3):221–7

Antiepileptic drug pharmacokinetics and neuropharmacokinetics in individual rats by repetitive withdrawal of blood and cerebrospinal fluid: phenytoin. Lolin YI, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Oct;19(2):99–110

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and action on the central nervous system of 9,10-dihydropyrrolo [3,4-b][1,4]benzoxazepine derivatives. Budzisz E, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(1):45–50

New 4-arylaminopiperidines with antihypoxic and anticonvulsive activity. Domány G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Sep;44(9):989–91

Synthesis and anticonvulsant activity of some new 3-(p-sulfamoylphenyl)-4(3H)-quinazolinones. el-Naser Ousman AR, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Aug; 44(8):915–9

Synthesis of some N-arylazole acetamide derivatives and their anticonvulsant and antimicrobial activities. Ozkanli F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Aug;44(8):920–4

Synthesis and anticonvulsant activity of two N-(2,6-dimethylphenyl)pyridinedicarboximides. Bailleux V, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1995;49(2):75–8

Synthesis, anticonvulsant and neuroprotective activities of RP 66055, a riluzole derivative. Jimonet P, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Aug;2(8):793–8

Synthesis and anticonvulsant activity of some N-phenylphthalimides. Bailleux V, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;42(9):1817–21

Synthesis of some 4-thiazoline and 4H-1,2,4-triazole derivatives of imidazo[1,2-a]pyridine as possible anticonvulsants. Cesur N, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Oct; 49(10):679–81

Synthesis and anticonvulsant activity of some new 1,1-bis(4-substituted 1,2,4-triazoline-5-thione-3-yl)-2-methylbutanes. Ergenç N, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Mar;50(3):189–92

Synthesis and anticonvulsant activity of some new thiosemicarbazone and 4-thiazolidone derivatives bearing an isatin moiety. Karali N, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Dec; 49(12):819–22

Synthesis and pharmacological screening of derivatives of isoxazolo[4, 3-d]pyridimidine.I Poreba K, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Jul-Aug;49(7-8):529–32

Investigations on the synthesis and properties of N-aryl (heteroaryl) piperazinylalkyl derivatives of imide of 6-methyl-2-(1-piperidino)-3,4-pyridinedicarboxylic acid. Sladowska H, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Jul-Aug;49(7-8):493–8

Synthesis and properties of 1-aryl(pyrimidinyl)-piperazinylalkyl derivatives of ethyl 3-phenyl-7-methyl-2,4-dioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyrido[2,3-d] pyrimidine-5-carboxylate. Sladowska H, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Jul-Aug;49(7-8):499–503

Synthesis and anticonvulsant activities of alpha-acetamido-N-benzylacetamide derivatives containing an electron-deficient alpha-heteroaromatic substituent. Bardel P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Dec 23; 37(26):4567–71

Synthesis, NMDA receptor antagonist activity, and anticonvulsant action of 1-aminocyclobutanecarboxylic acid derivatives. Gsoni Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Dec 9;37(25):4288–96

Synthesis and quantitative structure-activity relationships of anticonvulsant 2,3,6-triaminopyridines. Seydel JK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16;37(19):3016–22

Synthesis and biological activities of some 3,6-disubstituted thiazolo[3,2-b][1,2,4]triazoles. Erol DD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Apr;84(4):462–5

[Simple derivatives of amino acid neurotransmitters. Anticonvulsant evaluation of derived amides, carbamates and esters of glycine and beta-alanine] Lambert DM, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1995 Mar-Jun;50(2-3):194–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Rational design of anticonvulsants: a quantum pharmacologic study of the ion channel-modulating FMRFamide tetrapeptide as an endogenous anticonvulsant. Dakin KA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 May;36(5):494–507

Metal complexes of the carbonic anhydrase inhibitor methazolamide (Hmacm). Crystal structure of the Zn(macm)2(NH3)2. Anticonvulsant properties of the Cu(macm)2(NH3)3(H2O). Alzuet G, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1995 Feb 15;57(3):219–34

Determination of octanol-water partition coefficients by an HPLC method for anticonvulsant structure-activity studies. Henczi M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 47(4):345–7

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of anticonvulsant enaminones. Edafiogho IO, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Aug; 83(8):1155–70

Substituted 2-benzothiazolamines as sodium flux inhibitors: quantitative structure-activity relationships and anticonvulsant activity. Hays SJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Oct;83(10):1425–32

Improved parenteral formulations for traditional antiepileptics. Anderson WR, et al. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1994 Nov-Dec;48(6):333–5

Structural and electronic conditions for anticonvulsant activity of bicyclic hydantoin derivatives. Karolak-Wojciechowska J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Feb; 50(2):114–7

ECONOMICS

Effects on individuals with mental retardation of changing Depakote to Depakene. Vadney V, et al. **Ment Retard** 1994 Oct;32(5):341–6

Adjunctive therapy in epilepsy: a cost-effectiveness comparison of alternative treatment options. O'Neill BA, et al. **Seizure** 1995 Mar;4(1):37–44 (16 ref.)

METABOLISM

Nitric oxide (NO) is an endogenous anticonvulsant but not a mediator of the increase in cerebral blood flow accompanying bicuculline-induced seizures in rats. Wang Q, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 26;658(1-2):192–8

Tissue distribution and stereoselectivity of remacemide-glycine hydrolase. Heyn H, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Nov-Dec;22(6):973–4

Metabolic chiral inversion of stiripentol in the rat. II. Influence of route of administration. Tang C, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Jul-Aug;22(4):554–60

Metabolic chiral inversion of stiripentol in the rat. I. Mechanistic studies. Zhang K, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Jul-Aug;22(4):544–53

Metabolism of carbamazepine and co-administered anticonvulsants during pregnancy. Bernus I, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 May;21(1):65–75

[3H]zonisamide binding in rat brain. Mimaki T, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1990 Mar;39(1-4):19–22

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of the antidepressant drug viloxazine on oxcarbazepine and its hydroxylated metabolites in patients with epilepsy. Pisani F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Aug; 90(2):130–2

The influence of food on the disposition of the antiepileptic oxcarbazepine and its major metabolites in healthy volunteers. Degen PH, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1994 Aug;15(6):519–26

Pharmacokinetics of the novel anticonvulsant HEPP after single intravenous administration of three different doses in dogs. Gómez LE, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1995 Mar;16(2):105–12

Disposition kinetics of HEPP in rats after intravenous, oral, and intraperitoneal administration. Correlation of plasma and brain levels with the anticonvulsant effect. Gómez LE, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1995 Mar;16(2):77–89

A comparison of population and standard two-stage pharmacokinetic analyses of vigabatrin data. Yu DK, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1994 Aug;15(6):473–84

Disposition of gabapentin (neurontin) in mice, rats, dogs, and monkeys. Radulovic LL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Apr;23(4):441–8

Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of topiramate in the beagle dog. Streeter AJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Jan;23(1):90–3

Metabolic chiral inversion of stiripentol in the rat. I. Mechanistic studies. Zhang K, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Jul-Aug;22(4):544–53

Stereoselective pharmacokinetics of stiripentol: an explanation for the development of tolerance to anticonvulsant effect. Arends RH, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Jun;18(2):91–6

The effect of renal impairment on the pharmacokinetics of oxcarbazepine and its metabolites. Rouan MC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;47(2):161–7

Disposition of gabapentin in anuric subjects on hemodialysis. Wong MO, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;35(6):622–6

Comparative pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic analysis of phthaloyl glycine derivatives with potential antiepileptic activity. abu Salach O, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Oct;11(10):1429–34

Pharmacokinetics of a single oral dose of clobazam in patients with liver disease. Monjanel-Mouterde S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Jun;74(6):345–50

The hazards of prescribing from serum levels. Jackson M, et al. **Seizure** 1994 Sep;3(3):225–33

Phenobarbitone to gabapentin: a guide to 82 years of anti-epileptic drug pharmacokinetic interactions. Patsalos PN. **Seizure** 1994 Sep;3(3):163–70 (29 ref.)

Pharmacological problems in the management of epilepsy in children. Perucca E. **Seizure** 1995 Jun;4(2):139–43 (13 ref.)

[Comparison of valproate level in human plasma, cerebrospinal fluid and brain tissue following administration of various preparations of valproate and valpromide] Wieser HG. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Oct 4; 83(40):1111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pharmacokinetic optimization of depakin in children with epilepsy] Shamansurov ShSh. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(6):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Chronic administration of citalopram inhibited El mouse convulsions and decreased monoamine oxidase-A activity. Kabuto H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1994 Dec;48(6):311–6

Inhibition of SKF 89976-A of the gamma-aminobutyric acid release from primary neuronal chick cultures. Lewin L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Oct;152(2):173–9

A search for a new anticonvulsant and anxiolytic benzodiazepine devoid of side effects and tolerance liability. Costa E, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1995; 48:75–92 (37 ref.)

The clinical pharmacology of antiepileptic drugs. Qu ZP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;363:181–2

Antiethanol effects of indol-3-ylpyruvic acid in mice. Lapin IP, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 May;29(3):265–8

The neurosteroid, 3 alpha-hydroxy-5 alpha-pregnan-20-one, protects against bicuculline-induced seizures during ethanol withdrawal in rats. Devaud LL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):350–5

Neuroactive steroid sensitivity in withdrawal seizure-prone and -resistant mice. Finn DA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):410–5

Prenatal ethanol exposure: susceptibility to convulsions and ethanol's anticonvulsant effect in amygdala-kindled rats. Kim CK, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec; 18(6):1506–14

Species differences in the interactions of the anticonvulsant milacemide and some analogues with monoamine oxidase-B. O'Brien EM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 31;50(3):317–24

Synthesis and anticonvulsant activity of two N-(2,6-dimethylphenyl)pyridinedicarboximides. Bailleux V, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1995;49(2):75–8

Synthesis, anticonvulsant and neuroprotective activities of RP 66055, a riluzole derivative. Jimonet P, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Aug;2(8):793–8

Disposition kinetics of HEPP in rats after intravenous, oral, and intraperitoneal administration. Correlation of plasma and brain levels with the anticonvulsant effect. Gómez LE, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1995 Mar;16(2):77–89

The anticonvulsant and behavioural profile of L-687,414, a partial agonist acting at the glycine modulatory site on the N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptor complex. Tricklebank MD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 113(3):729–36

Neuroprotective effect of remacemide hydrochloride in focal cerebral ischemia in the cat. Bannan PE, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1-2):271–5

Effect of gamma-hydroxybutyrate and its antagonist NCS-382 on spontaneous cell firing in the prefrontal cortex of the rat. Godbout R, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 27; 673(1):157–60

The role of calcium and cAMP in the mechanism of action of two melanocortins: alpha MSH and the ACTH4-9 analogue Org 2766. Hol EM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 31;662(1-2):109–16

Anticonvulsant activity of antagonists and partial agonists for the NMDA receptor-associated glycine site in the kindling model of epilepsy. Rundfeldt C, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1-2):125–30

The significance of extracellular GABA in the substantia nigra of the rat during seizures and anticonvulsant treatments. Sayin U, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 9; 669(1):67–72

The alpha 2-agonist clonidine suppresses seizures, whereas the alpha 2-antagonist idazoxan promotes seizures--a microinfusion study in amygdala-kindled kittens. Shouse MN, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 20;648(2):352–6

Anticonvulsant effects of memantine and MK-801 in guinea pig hippocampal slices. Apland JP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(3):311–6

Developmental changes of ketamine action against epileptic afterdischarges induced by hippocampal stimulation in rats. Mikolášová R, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Aug 12;81(1):105–12

Chronic neonatal phencyclidine treatment produces age-related changes in pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures. Sircar R, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Sep 16; 81(2):185–91

Synthesis and anticonvulsant activity of some N-phenylphthalimides. Bailleux V, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;42(9):1817–21

Effects of zonisamide on BAEP, SSEP and P300. Kubota F, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1995 Apr;26(2):120–3

Kindling increases the sensitivity of rats to adverse effects of certain antiepileptic drugs. Hönack D, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Aug;36(8):763–71

Liver enzyme induction and serum lipid levels after replacement of carbamazepine with oxcarbazepine. Isojärvi JI, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov-Dec;35(6):1217–20

Immunologic aspects of vigabatrin treatment in epileptic children. Pacifici R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Apr;36(4):423–6
Initial observations on effect of vigabatrin on in vivo 1H spectroscopic measurements of gamma–aminobutyric acid, glutamate, and glutamine in human brain. Petroff OA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 May;36(5):457–64
Gabapentin potentiates the conductance increase induced by nipecotic acid in CA1 pyramidal neurons in vitro. Honmou O, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 Mar;20(3):193–202
The effects of anticonvulsant compounds on 4–aminopyridine–induced de novo synthesis of neurotransmitter amino acids in rat hippocampus in vitro. Kapetanovic IM, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 Feb;20(2):113–20
Anticonvulsant effects of the experimental induction of hippocampal theta activity. Miller JW, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Jul;18(3):195–204
Felbamate modulates the strychnine–insensitive glycine receptor. White HS, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 Jan;20(1):41–8
Effect of antiepileptic drugs on erythrocyte osmotic fragility and lipid peroxidation. Yalçin AD, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Dec;19(3):249–52
The effects of anticonvulsant agents on 4–aminopyridine induced epileptiform activity in rat hippocampus in vitro. Yonekawa WD, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 Feb;20(2):137–50
Paroxysmal epileptiform discharges in temporal lobe slices after prolonged exposure to low magnesium are resistant to clinically used anticonvulsants. Zhang CL, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 Feb;20(2):105–11
Serum sex hormone levels after replacing carbamazepine with oxcarbazepine. Isojärvi JI, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995; 47(5):461–4
Development and pharmacological suppression of secondary afterdischarges in the hippocampus of amygdala–kindled rats. Ebert U, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Apr 1;7(4):732–41
Tiagabine, SK&F 89976–A, CI–966, and NNC–711 are selective for the cloned GABA transporter GAT–1. Borden LA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 14; 269(2):219–24
Influence of a Ca2+ channel agonist, Bay k–8644, on the anticonvulsant activity of NMDA and non–NMDA receptor antagonists. Czuczwar SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 13;264(1):103–6
Excitatory amino acid neurotransmission through both NMDA and non–NMDA receptors is involved in the anticonvulsant activity of felbamate in DBA/2 mice. De Sarro G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 1;262(1–2):11–9
Felbamate displays in vitro antiepileptic effects as a broad spectrum excitatory amino acid receptor antagonist. Domenici MR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 27; 271(2–3):259–63
Over–additive anticonvulsant effect of memantine and NBQX in kindled rats. Löscher W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 1;259(2):R3–5
Vinpocetine is as potent as phenytoin to block voltage–gated Na+ channels in rat cortical neurons. Molnár P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 6;273(3):303–6
Long–term treatment with abecarnil fails to induce tolerance in mice. Serra M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 23; 259(1):1–6
Felbamate antagonizes isoniazid– and FG 7142–induced reduction of GABAA receptor function in mouse brain. Serra M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 24;265(3):185–8
The gamma–aminobutyric acid uptake inhibitor, tiagabine, is anticonvulsant in two animal models of reflex epilepsy. Smith SE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 6;273(3):259–65
Felbamate, a novel antiepileptic drug, reverses N–methyl–D–aspartate/glycine–stimulated increases in intracellular Ca2+ concentration. Taylor LA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 28;289(2):229–33
Effects of oxcarbazepine and 10–hydroxycarbamazepine on action potential firing and generalized seizures. Wamil AW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 27;271(2–3):301–8
Stimulation of rat striatal tyrosine hydroxylase activity following intranigral administration of sigma receptor ligands. Weiser SD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 24; 275(1):1–7
The effects of NMDA receptor antagonists at anticonvulsive doses on the performance of rats in the water maze task. Ylinen A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14; 274(1–3):159–65
Clobenpropit (VUF–9153), a new histamine H3 receptor antagonist, inhibits electrically induced convulsions in mice. Yokoyama H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 21; 260(1):23–8
Anticonvulsants suppress c–Fos protein expression in spinal cord neurons following noxious thermal stimulation. Tölle TR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Apr;132(2):271–8
Interaction of felbamate with [3H]DCKA–labeled strychnine–insensitive glycine receptors in human postmortem brain. Wamsley JK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Oct;129(2):244–50
Anticonvulsant activity of pyrrolo[1',2':1,2]imidazo[4,5–b]pyridines, pyrrolo[2',1':2,3]imidazo[4,5–c] pyridines and pyrrolo[2,1–f]purines in DBA/2 mice. De Sarro A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;25(5):1027–31
Effects of anticonvulsant drugs on hippocampal neurons. Heinemann U, et al. **Hippocampus** 1994 Jun;4(3):291–6 (44 ref.)
The neurotrophic peptide Org 2766 does not influence the expression of the immediate early gene c–fos following sciatic nerve crush in the rat. Plantinga LC, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Apr;12(2):117–25
Structure–activity study on anticonvulsant (thio) hydantoins using molecular connectivity indices. Dang P, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1994 Sep–Oct;34(5):1162–6
Preliminary investigations of some derivatives of oxamniquine. Karekezi CW, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Apr; 7(2):133–5
Some neuropharmacological effects of an ethanolic extract of Maprounea africana in rodents. N'gouemo P, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Jul 22;43(3):161–6
Sodium valproate, an anticonvulsant drug, stimulates human cytomegalovirus replication. Kuntz–Simon G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jun;76 (Pt 6):1409–15
8–Amino–3–benzyl–1,2,4–triazolo[4,3–a]pyrazines. Synthesis and anticonvulsant activity. Kelley JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Sep 1;38(18):3676–9
Synthesis and quantitative structure–activity relationships of anticonvulsant 2,3,6–triaminopyridines. Seydel JK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16;37(19):3016–22
The NMDA antagonist procyclidine, but not ifenprodil, enhances the protective efficacy of common antiepileptics against maximal electroshock–induced seizures in mice. Zarnowski T, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994; 97(1):1–12
Fenbufen pretreatment potentiates the anticonvulsant activity of CPPene and NBQX in DBA/2 mice. De Sarro G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;46(12):1017–22
Anticonvulsant activity of phenytoin–lipid conjugates, a new class of phenytoin prodrugs. Scriba GK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;47(3):197–203
The anticonvulsant FCE 26743 is a selective and short–acting MAO–B inhibitor devoid of inducing properties towards cytochrome P450–dependent testosterone hydroxylation in mice and rats. Strolin Benedetti MS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;46(10):814–9
Substituted 2–benzothiazolamines as sodium flux inhibitors: quantitative structure–activity relationships and anticonvulsant activity. Hays SJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Oct;83(10):1425–32
Non–N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor antagonism by 3–N–substituted 2,3–benzodiazepines: relationship to anticonvulsant activity. Donevan SD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):25–9
The estrus cycle, sensitivity to convulsants and the anticonvulsant effect of a neuroactive steroid. Finn DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):164–70
Anticonvulsant activity of neurosteroids: correlation with gamma–aminobutyric acid–evoked chloride current potentiation. Kokate TG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):1223–9
Anticonvulsant and antiepileptogenic effect of L–deprenyl (selegiline) in the kindling model of epilepsy. Löscher W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):307–14
Anticonvulsant efficacy/safety properties of 2–amino–N–(1,2–diphenylethyl)acetamide hydrochloride. Palmer GC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun; 273(3):1023–31
Felbamate block of the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor. Subramaniam S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May; 273(2):878–86
Anticonvulsant activity of caramiphen analogs. DeHaven–Hudkins DL, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Mar 31; 56(19):1571–6
Time–related antiepileptic effects of the synthetic glucocorticoid dexamethasone in rat hippocampal slices. Sagratella S, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 26;57(1):PL7–12
The effects of sodium valproate and its metabolites (5–OH–VPA and 4–OH–VPA) on electroconvulsions in rats. Sobaniec W, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1994 Jan–Mar; 26(1):29–32
Interaction of zonisamide with benzodiazepine and GABA receptors in rat brain. Mimaki T, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1990 Mar;39(1–4):13–7
Novel adamantane derivatives act as blockers of open ligand–gated channels and as anticonvulsants. Antonov SM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;47(3):558–67
Effects of methysticin on three different models of seizure like events studied in rat hippocampal and entorhinal cortex slices. Schmitz D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 351(4):348–55
Role of serotonin in the anticonvulsant effect of fluoxetine in genetically epilepsy–prone rats. Yan QS, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 350(2):149–52
Anticonvulsants attenuate amyloid beta–peptide neurotoxicity, Ca2+ deregulation, and cytoskeletal pathology. Mark RJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Mar–Apr; 16(2):187–98
Effects of Linalool on glutamatergic system in the rat cerebral cortex. Elisabetsky E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Apr;20(4):461–5
Valproic acid–induced rapid changes of met–enkephalin levels in rat brain. Probable association with abstinence behavior and anticonvulsant activity. Asai M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Sep;27(3):203–10
Pharmacological evidence for the involvement of sigma sites in DTG–induced contralateral circling in rats. Bastianetto S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Jan;34(1):107–14
DTG–induced circling behaviour in rats may involve the interaction between sigma sites and nigro–striatal dopaminergic pathways. Bastianetto S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Mar;34(3):281–7
Flunarizine shows increased antiepileptic efficacy with elevated K+ levels in low magnesium induced epileptic activity (neocortical slices, guinea pig). Schulze–Bonhage A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 May;33(5):613–8
Pharmacological characterization of the afterdischarge that precedes the onset of maximal dentate activation in the rat. Stringer JL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 May; 33(5):625–33
Anticonvulsant tolerance to clonazepam in amygdala kindled rats: clonazepam concentrations and benzodiazepine receptor binding. Suzuki Y, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jul;33(7):869–74
The competitive NMDA antagonist, D–CPP–ene, potentiates the anticonvulsant activity of conventional antiepileptics against maximal electroshock–induced seizures in mice. Zarnowski T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 May; 33(5):619–24
Modulation of soman–induced neuropathology with an anticonvulsant regimen. Lallement G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Nov 21;5(17):2265–8
Evidence that sodium nitroprusside possesses anticonvulsant effects mediated through nitric oxide. Marangoz C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2454–6
Actions of agonists and convulsant antagonists on a Drosophila melanogaster GABA receptor (Rdl) homo–oligomer expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Buckingham SD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7; 181(1–2):137–40
The anticonvulsant effect of the broad spectrum anticonvulsant loreclezole may be mediated in part by serotonin in rats: a microdialysis study [published erratum appears in Neurosci Lett 1994 Oct 24;180(2):294] Dailey JW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 12;178(2):179–83
Felbamate, an anti–convulsive drug, has anti–parkinsonian potential in rats. Kretschmer BD. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26;179(1–2):115–8
Vinpocetine is a highly potent neuroprotectant against veratridine–induced cell death in primary cultures of rat cerebral cortex. Lakics V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 9;185(2):127–30
Inhibitors of kynurenine hydroxylase and kynureninase increase cerebral formation of kynurenate and have sedative and anticonvulsant activities. Carpenedo R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jul;61(2):237–43
Protection against nerve agent–induced neuropathology, but not cardiac pathology, is associated with the anticonvulsant action of drug treatment. McDonough JH Jr, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1995 Spring;16(1):123–32
Anticonvulsant activity of calmodulin antagonist W–7 in convulsions induced by lindane and BayK–8644: effects in c–fos expression. Tusell JM, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Fall;15(3):751–6
Comparative pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic analysis of phthaloyl glycine derivatives with potential antiepileptic activity. abu Salach O, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Oct;11(10):1429–34
First–pass effect of cis–3,4–dichloro–N–methyl–N–(2–(1–pyrrolidinyl)–cyclohexyl)–benzamide (U–54494) in rats—a model with multiple cannulas for investigation of gastrointestinal and hepatic metabolism. Zhong WZ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Nov;11(11):1524–9
Differential effects of midazolam and zolpidem on sleep–wake states and epileptic activity in WAG/Rij rats. Depoortere H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug; 51(4):571–6
MK–801 alters the GABAA receptor complex and potentiates flurazepam's antiseizure efficacy. Deutsch SI, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):909–15
Interference with nitric oxide production and action potentiates the antiseizure efficacy of flurazepam. Deutsch SI, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 May;51(1):133–7
Dissipation of contingent tolerance to the anticonvulsant effect of diazepam: effect of the criterion response. Kalynchuk LE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec; 49(4):1113–7
Comparison of anticonvulsant tolerance, crosstolerance, and benzodiazepine receptor binding following chronic treatment with diazepam or midazolam. Ramsey–Williams VA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jul;48(3):765–72
Differential expression of benzodiazepine anticonvulsant cross–tolerance according to time following flurazepam or diazepam treatment. Rosenberg HC. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun–Jul;51(2–3):363–8
Kainate/AMPA receptor antagonists are anticonvulsant against the tonic hindlimb component of pentylenetetrazol–induced seizures in developing rats. Velíšek L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 May; 51(1):153–8
New antiepileptic drugs. Benetello P. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;31(3–4):155–62 (104 ref.)
Stimulation–dependent effect of antiepileptic drugs in amygdala kindled rats on both seizure score and duration of afterdischarges. Voits M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Jul;75(1):54–61
Is there any relationship between anticonvulsant and mood–stabilizing effects of carbamazepine? Motohashi N, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 Jul;27(4):176
Olfactory bulbectomy temporarily impairs Morris maze performance: an ACTH(4–9) analog accelerates return of function. van Rijzingen IM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jul;

58(1):147–52

Influence of carbamazepine and phenytoin on spontaneous activity of cerebellar neurons. Bulitová J, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994;43(2):113–6

Felbamate: interaction with glycine receptors in human cerebral cortex. Wamsley JK, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994;37:81–3

Developments in anticonvulsants. Saxena AK, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1995;44:185–291 (717 ref.)

Chronic benzodiazepine administration. XII. Anticonvulsant cross-tolerance but distinct neurochemical effects of alprazolam and lorazepam. Byrnes JJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;111(1):91–5

Sensitive and rapid behavioral differentiation of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonists. Ginski MJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 May;114(4):573–82

Investigation of the involvement of opioid receptors in the action of anticonvulsants. Jackson HC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;111(4):486–90

Differential development of acute tolerance to the motor impairment and anticonvulsant effects of ethanol. Lê AD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(1–2):107–11

Low dose of 1,3-di(2-tolyl)guanidine (DTG) attenuates MK-801-induced spatial working memory impairment in mice. Maurice T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Apr;114(3):520–2

Prolonged but not acute fluoxetine administration produces its inhibitory effect on hippocampal seizures in rats. Wada Y, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Apr;118(3):305–9

Comparative anterograde amnestic and anticonvulsant effects of two types of NMDA receptor antagonists: MK-801 and HA-966. Xu X, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Feb; 117(3):333–9

Mechanisms of action of new antiepileptic drugs: rational design and serendipitous findings. Upton N. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 Dec;15(12):456–63 (52 ref.)

[Sedative and anticonvulsive effects of differently processed rhizoma Pinelliae] Mao SJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;19(4):218–20, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effects of 2-chloro-4-bromo-alpha-methylcinnamic acid on the neuromuscular transmission of toad] Geng Z, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995 Mar; 26(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[125I-alpha-sec-butyl-p-hydroxybenzyl alcohol receptor competitive binding assays in animal body] Kuang A, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;25(2):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[On the central inhibition action of tetrahydroberberine without relevance to GABA receptors] Wang XL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Oct;46(5):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Drug interactions in epilepsy] Loiseau P. **Therapie** 1995 May-Jun;50(3):227–8 **(Fre)**

[Ketamine—anticonvulsive and proconvulsive actions] Kugler J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Nov;43 Suppl 2:S2–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Involvement of GABAergic and NMDA systems in drug-induced convulsions in mice] Obara N. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 15(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of carbamazepine and zonisamide on dopaminergic system in rat striatum and hippocampus] Okada M. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1994 Oct;14(5):337–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Receptor mechanisms of antiepileptic drug action] Janiec K. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(11):475–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anticonvulsant and neurotoxic effects of various combinations of phenobarbital, diazepam, sodium valproate, and 1,4-dihydropyridine ryodipine] Karpova MN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;118(7):14–6 **(Rus)**

[The comparative characteristics of the spectrum of the pharmacological action of azaleptin and GCh-46] Tregubov AL, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Mar-Apr; 58(2):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Reversible downbeat nystagmus and ataxia in felbamate intoxication. Hwang TL, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Apr; 45(4):846

Deliberate overdose with the novel anticonvulsant tiagabine. Leach JP, et al. **Seizure** 1995 Jun;4(2):155–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

The psychological development of children of epileptic parents. I. Study design and comparative findings. Steinhausen HC, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Sep;83(9):955–60

Reduced carnitine and antiepileptic drugs: cause relationship or co-existence? Zelnik N, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jan; 84(1):93–5

Successful treatment of reflex sympathetic dystrophy with gabapentin [letter] Mellick LB, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;13(1):96

Criteria for use of felbamate in adult, adolescent, and child inpatients and outpatients. Luer MS. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jul 1;51(13):1701–3; Quiz 1704–5

Free radicals, anticonvulsants, and the neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinoses. Maertens P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jun 5;57(2):225–8

Initiation and duration of breast-feeding in women receiving antiepileptics. Ito S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar; 172(3):881–6

Gabapentin for behavioral dyscontrol [letter] Ryback R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;152(9):1399

Practical considerations in anticonvulsant therapy—Part I. Meyer MC, et al. **Am Pharm** 1995 Jul;NS35(7):22–6 (19 ref.)

Gabapentin: a new agent for the management of epilepsy. Andrews CO, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Oct; 28(10):1188–96 (54 ref.)

Perspective on lamotrigine [editorial; comment] Gidal BE, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Feb;29(2):191–2. Comment on: Ann Pharmacother 1995 Feb;29(2):144–51.

Lamotrigine: an antiepileptic agent for the treatment of partial seizures [see comments] Gilman JT. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Feb;29(2):144–51 (61 ref.). Comment in: Ann Pharmacother 1995 Feb;29(2):191–2.

Anticonvulsant and antibiotic prophylaxis in head injury [letter; comment] Eljamel MS. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Sep;76(5):353–4. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1994 May;76(3):147–9.

Antiepileptics in the elderly. Pharmacoepidemiology and pharmacokinetics. Cloyd JC, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Jul;3(7):589–98

The role of newer anticonvulsants in the management of epilepsy. Kilpatrick C. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Apr; 25(2):114–6

Do anticonvulsants alter the natural course of epilepsy? Case for early treatment is not established. Chadwick D. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):177–8 (11 ref.)

Do anticonvulsants alter the natural course of epilepsy? Treatment should be started as early as possible. Reynolds EH. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):176–7 (10 ref.)

Seizure-protecting effects of kyotorphin and related peptides in an animal model of epilepsy. Godlevsky LS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(3):223–6

Antiepileptic drug selection and adverse effects: an overview. Bruni J. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1994 Aug;21(3):S3–6 (65 ref.)

How about the new antiepileptic drugs? Wilder BJ. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1994 Aug;21(3):S17–20 (31 ref.)

Vigabatrin treatment in children. Fois A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 May;10(4):244–8

Antiepileptic drug therapy in younger patients: when to start, when to stop. Zacharowicz L, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1995 May-Jun;62(3):176–83 (88 ref.)

Effects of antiepileptic drugs on EEG background activity in children with epilepsy: initial phase of therapy. Konishi T, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1995 Apr;26(2):113–9

Integrated use of old and new antiepileptic drugs [editorial] Dichter MA. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1995 Apr;8(2):95–102 (67 ref.)

'A simple, effective and well-tolerated treatment regime for West Syndrome' [letter; comment] Appleton RE. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Feb;37(2):185–6. Comment on: Dev Med Child Neurol 1994 Oct;36(10):863–72.

A new drug suitable for children and young people with epilepsy and intellectual impairments [letter] Leary PM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Apr;37(4):371

Convulsive status epilepticus in children treated for epilepsy: an assessment of management. Matthes JW, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Mar;37(3):226–31

Drug treatment of epilepsy [published erratum appears in Drug Ther Bull 1994 Jul 21;32(7):56] **Drug Ther Bull** 1994 Jun 16;32(6):45–8 (29 ref.)

Epilepsy and pregnancy. **Drug Ther Bull** 1994 Jul 21; 32(7):49–51

Gabapentin—a new antiepileptic drug. **Drug Ther Bull** 1994 Apr 21;32(4):29–30

New anticonvulsant drugs. Focus on flunarizine, fosphenytoin, midazolam and stiripentol. Bebin M, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Aug;48(2):153–71 (77 ref.)

The management of epilepsy in the 1990s. Acquisitions, uncertainties and priorities for future research. Beghi E, et al. **Drugs** 1995 May;49(5):680–94 (112 ref.)

Evaluation of antiepileptic drug efficacy. A review of clinical trial design. Pledger GW, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Oct; 48(4):498–509 (80 ref.)

Status epilepticus in children. Roberts MR, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1995 May;13(2):489–507 (58 ref.)

Gamma-vinyl-GABA (vigabatrin) in the therapy of Lennox-Gastaut syndrome: an open study. Feucht M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep-Oct;35(5):993–8

Reduction of plasma alanine aminotransferase during vigabatrin treatment. Foletti GB, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Aug; 36(8):804–9

Effect of antiepileptic drugs on absence-like seizures in the tremor rat. Hanaya R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Sep;36(9):938–42

Efficacy and tolerance of long-term, high-dose gabapentin: additional observations. Handforth A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep-Oct;35(5):1032–7

Northern epilepsy syndrome: clinical course and the effect of medication on seizures. Hirvasniemi A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Aug;36(8):792–7

Thyroid and myocardial function after replacement of carbamazepine by oxcarbazepine. Isojärvi JI, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Aug;36(8):810–6

Influence of additional therapy with zonisamide (Excegran) on protein binding and metabolism of carbamazepine. Minami T, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep-Oct;35(5):1023–5

Generalized convulsive status epilepticus: causes, therapy, and outcome in 346 patients. Scholtes FB, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep-Oct;35(5):1104–12

Clobazam in long-term epilepsy treatment: sustained responders versus those developing tolerance. Singh A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Aug;36(8):798–803

Cohort study of incidence of sudden unexplained death in persons with seizure disorder treated with antiepileptic drugs in Saskatchewan, Canada. Tennis P, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Jan;36(1):29–36

MDR1 gene expression in brain of patients with medically intractable epilepsy. Tishler DM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Jan; 36(1):1–6

Long-term observations on the clinical use of lamotrigine as add-on drug in patients with epilepsy. Cocito L, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Oct;19(2):123–7

Efficacy of felbamate monotherapy in patients undergoing presurgical evaluation of partial seizures. Devinsky O, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 Mar;20(3):241–6

Felbamate in the treatment of acquired epileptic aphasia. Glauser TA, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 Jan;20(1):85–9

The nature of epilepsy in the general population. I. Characteristics of patients receiving medication for epilepsy. Hart YM, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 May;21(1):43–9

Quantitative MR relaxometry study of effects of vigabatrin on the brains of patients with epilepsy. Jackson GD, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Jun;18(2):127–37

Effects of conventional antiepileptic drugs in a model of spontaneous recurrent seizures in rats. Leite JP, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 Feb;20(2):93–104

Single dose pharmacokinetics of carbamazepine-10,11-epoxide in patients on lamotrigine monotherapy. Pisani F, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Dec; 19(3):245–8

Adjunctive treatment of partial seizures with tiagabine: a placebo-controlled trial. Richens A, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 May;21(1):37–42

Lack of tolerance to the anticonvulsant effects of tiagabine following chronic (21 day) treatment. Suzdak PD. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Dec;19(3):205–13

Withdrawal of antiepileptic medication in children. Correlation of cognitive function and plasma concentration—the multicentre 'Holmfrid' study. Tonnby B, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Oct;19(2):141–52

Survey of 260 epileptic patients treated with oxcarbazepine (Trileptal) on a named-patient basis. Van Parys JA, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Sep;19(1):79–85

Treatment of experimental status epilepticus with the GABA uptake inhibitor, tiagabine. Walton NY, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Dec;19(3):237–44

Influence of lamotrigine addition on computerized background EEG parameters in severe epileptogenic encephalopathies. Foletti G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34 Suppl 1:87–9

A new type of database of antiepileptic medication for everyday use. Walzl B, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34 Suppl 1:63–5

Epidemiological study of the frequency of prescribing antiepileptic drugs. Peichev L, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1992;34(3–4):8–13

The early identification of anticonvulsant activity: role of the maximal electroshock and subcutaneous pentylenetetrazol seizure models. White HS, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb-Mar;16(1–2):73–7 (20 ref.)

Epilepsy and pregnancy: mother and child. Sharp GB. **J Ark Med Soc** 1994 Nov;91(6):282–8 (100 ref.)

The treatment of infantile spasms by child neurologists. Bobele GB, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9(4):432–5

New antiepileptic drugs for children: felbamate, gabapentin, lamotrigine, and vigabatrin. Devinsky O, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9 Suppl 1:S33–45 (116 ref.)

Pharmacology and therapeutic aspects of antiepileptic drugs in pediatrics. Dodson WE, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct; 9 Suppl 2:1–7 (90 ref.)

Testing antiepileptic drugs in children. French JA, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9 Suppl 1:S26–32 (37 ref.)

The use of felbamate to treat infantile spasms. Hurst DL, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Mar;10(2):134–6

Sulthiame revisited. Lerman P, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 May;10(3):241–2

Status epilepticus in children: update and review. Pellock JM. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9 Suppl 2:27–35 (74 ref.)

Clobazam for intractable pediatric epilepsy. Sheth RD, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 May;10(3):205–8

Anticonvulsant activity of Casimiroa edulis in comparison to phenytoin and phenobarbital. Navarro Ruiz A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1995 Mar;45(3):199–206

4-Hydroxybutyric aciduria: clinical findings and vigabatrin therapy. Uziel G, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993; 16(3):520–2

The effects of an ACTH (4–9) analogue on development of cisplatin neuropathy in testicular cancer: a randomized trial. van Gerven JM, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Jun;241(7):432–5

Propranolol in startle induced epileptic seizures [letter] Mayer T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Mar; 58(3):382–3

Effect of remacemide hydrochloride on subarachnoid hemorrhage-induced vasospasm in rabbits. Zuccarello M, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Dec;11(6):691–8

New anti-epileptic drugs in the 1990s. Buchanan N. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Aug;30(4):298–300 (28 ref.)

Hemifacial spasm: successful treatment with felbamate. Mellick GA. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1995 Jul;10(5):392–5

Imidazenil, a new anxiolytic and anticonvulsant drug, attenuates a benzodiazepine-induced cognition deficit in monkeys. Thompson DM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1307–12

Psychopharmacology. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1994 Nov;19 Suppl 1:29–33

The pharmacological management of clozapine-related seizures. Littrell KH, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1995 Feb;33(2):42–3

Pharmacological studies on a new dihydrothienopyridine calcium antagonist, S-312-d. 5th communication: anticonvulsant effects in mice. Eigyo M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;65(2):175–7

Double-blind comparison of lamotrigine and carbamazepine in newly diagnosed epilepsy. UK Lamotrigine/Carbamazepine Monotherapy Trial Group [published erratum appears in Lancet 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):662] [see comments] Brodie MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):476–9. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 20;345(8960):1300; discussion 1300–1. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 20;345(8960):1301–2. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 20;345(8960):1302.

Lamotrigine versus carbamazepine in epilepsy [letter; comment] Eeg-Olofsson O. **Lancet** 1995 May 20; 345(8960):1300; discussion 1300–1. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):476–9.

Anticonvulsants for eclampsia [letter] Fujikawa DG. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):501–2

Anticonvulsants for eclampsia [letter] Hall MH. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):501; discussion 501–2

Anticonvulsants for eclampsia [letter] Mason G, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):501; discussion 501–2

Comparing antiepileptic drugs [see comments] Mattson RH. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):467–8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 20;345(8960):1300; discussion 1300–1.

Lamotrigine versus carbamazepine in epilepsy [letter; comment] O'Donoghue MF, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 20; 345(8960):1300; discussion 1300–1. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):476–9.

Lamotrigine versus carbamazepine in epilepsy [letter; comment] Reynolds EH. **Lancet** 1995 May 20; 345(8960):1300; discussion 1300–1. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):467–8. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):476–9.

Lamotrigine in infantile spasms [letter] Veggiotti P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1375–6

New antiepileptic medications [editorial] Beran RG. **Med J Aust** 1995 Feb 6;162(3):118–9

Anticonvulsants in the elderly. Eadie MJ. **Med J Aust** 1994 Oct 3;161(7):440–3

Juvenile myoclonic epilepsy: diagnosis, management and outcome. Sharpe C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Feb 6; 162(3):133–4

Lamotrigine for epilepsy. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1995 Mar 17;37(944):21–3

Drugs for epilepsy. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1995 Apr 28; 37(947):37–40

Effects on individuals with mental retardation of changing Depakote to Depakene. Vadney V, et al. **Ment Retard** 1994 Oct;32(5):341–6

Anticonvulsant effect of intraventricular antiepileptic drugs. Experimental study. González-Darder JM, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Jun;17(3):190–2

The renaissance of rational polytherapy: the new generation of antiepileptic medications. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Suppl 2):S35–8

Entering a new drug era: practical issues in the treatment of epilepsy. Allen FH Jr. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Suppl 2):S3–6

Health-related quality-of-life issues: optimizing patient outcomes. Baker GA. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Suppl 2):S29–34 (15 ref.)

Effects of long-term treatment with antiepileptic drugs on serum lipid levels in children with epilepsy. Eiris JM, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jun;45(6):1155–7

Relating pharmacology to clinical practice: the pharmacologic basis of rational polypharmacy. Ferrendelli JA. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Suppl 2):S12–6 (11 ref.)

Successful treatment of seizures and porphyria with gabapentin. Krauss GL, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):594–5

Practical insights and clinical experience with combinations of the new antiepileptic drugs. Montouris GD. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Suppl 2):S25–8 (7 ref.)

Antiepileptic drug therapy in the United States: a review of clinical studies and unmet needs. Pellock JM. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Suppl 2):S17–24 (33 ref.)

The treatment of epilepsy: an overview of clinical practices. Wilder BJ. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Suppl 2):S7–11 (24 ref.)

Sex hormones, gonadotropins and prolactin in male epileptic subjects in remission: role of the epileptic syndrome and of antiepileptic drugs. Murialdo G, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994;30(1):29–36

Open study of clobazam in refractory epilepsy. Munn R, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Nov-Dec;9(6):465–9

Suppression of haloperidol-induced oral dyskinesias in rats by vigabatrin. Seiler N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Feb;50(2):181–9

The protective effect of moclobemide against hypoxia-induced lethality in mice is not due to a decrease in body temperature. Ulugol A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun-Jul;51(2-3):245–7

Effects of MK-801 (dizocilpine) and ketamine on strychnine-induced convulsions in rats: comparison with benzodiazepines and standard anticonvulsants. Kubová H, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994;43(5):313–20

Effects of lamotrigine on absence seizures in rats. van Rijn CM, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep-Oct;46(5):467–70

How to use the new epilepsy drugs. Hall W. **Practitioner** 1995 Feb;239(1547):125–8 (2 ref.)

The first open study of zonisamide, a novel anticonvulsant, shows efficacy in mania. Kanba S, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul; 18(4):707–15

Cognitive effects of a new pyrrolidine derivative (levetiracetam) in patients with epilepsy. Neyens LG, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1995 May; 19(3):411–9

Advances in methods for assessing the impact of epilepsy and antiepileptic drug therapy on patients' health-related quality of life. Wagner AK, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1995 Apr; 4(2):115–34

Sabril—a new antiepileptic agent [news] **S Afr Med J** 1994 Oct;84(10):33, 38

Vigabatrin in the management of generalized seizures in children. Appleton RE. **Seizure** 1995 Mar;4(1):45–8 (10 ref.)

Lamotrigine—managing the challenging patient. Besag FM. **Seizure** 1994 Dec;3 Suppl A:53–7; discussion 57–8 (13 ref.)

Neurontin—1 year on. London October 1994. Betts T. **Seizure** 1995 Mar;4(1):1–4

Limited efficacy of experimental anti-epileptic drugs in refractory temporal lobe epilepsy: implications for patient management and study recruitment. DeGiorgio CM, et al. **Seizure** 1995 Jun;4(2):135–8

New antiepileptic drugs—an explosion of activity. Leach JP, et al. **Seizure** 1995 Mar;4(1):5–17 (123 ref.)

Impact of lamotrigine on patients with refractory epilepsy: the Leicester experience. Martin PJ, et al. **Seizure** 1994 Sep;3(3):209–13

Lamotrigine—a novel approach. Meldrum BS. **Seizure** 1994 Dec;3 Suppl A:41–5 (22 ref.)

Adjunctive therapy in epilepsy: a cost-effectiveness comparison of alternative treatment options. O'Neill BA, et al. **Seizure** 1995 Mar;4(1):37–44 (16 ref.)

Case summary: Benjamin. Rittey CD. **Seizure** 1994 Dec;3 Suppl A:25–7

Lamotrigine—a clinical overview. Wallace SJ. **Seizure** 1994 Dec;3 Suppl A:47–51 (19 ref.)

Choosing lithium, anticonvulsant, or electroconvulsant therapy for mood disorders [letter; comment] Gross R, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Feb;88(2):249–50. Comment on: South Med J 1994 Jul;87(7):685–8.

Choosing lithium, anticonvulsant, or electroconvulsant therapy for mood disorders [letter; comment] Reeves RR, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Feb;88(2):248–9; discussion 250. Comment on: South Med J 1994 Jul;87(7):685–8.

New antiepileptic drugs for the treatment of childhood epilepsies. Hahn JS. **West J Med** 1995 Apr;162(4):353–4

Guidelines for treating epilepsy in the age of felbamate, vigabatrin, lamotrigine, and gabapentin. Laxer KD. **West J Med** 1994 Sep;161(3):309–14 (43 ref.)

[The effects of anticonvulsants on the epileptiform discharges—study by 24-hour ambulatory cassette EEG system] Liou WY, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 Nov-Dec; 35(6):522–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Vigabatrin: results with a new antiepileptic agents in 57 patients in a general neurological practice] van der Zwan A Jr, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Sep 10; 138(37):1859–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Epilepsy drugs in the treatment of manic disorders (editorial)] Syvälahti E. **Duodecim** 1991;107(22):1875–8 **(Fin)**

[The pharmacologic and clinical profile of the new anticonvulsant felbamate—an overview] Steinhoff BJ. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1994 Oct;62(10):379–88 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anticonvulsive drug therapy. Historical and current aspects] Bauer J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Jun;66(6):403–11 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Generalized epileptic seizures in treatment with clozapine. Incidence, types, prognosis and recommendations with reference to therapeutic strategies] Gouzoulis-Mayfrank E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Nov;65(11):792–4 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in drug therapy and in seizure frequency in an institution for epilepsy patients between 1971 and 1986] Wohlhüter M, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1994 Nov; 33(4):195–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vigabatrin and lamotrigin: experiences with 2 new anticonvulsants in the Swiss epilepsy clinic] Vogt H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jan 28;125(4):125–32 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vigabatrin in the treatment of pediatric epileptic syndrome] Lahat E. **Harefuah** 1995 Mar 1;128(5):306–8 (39 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Lamotrigine: first experience in Italy] de Romanis F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1995 Mar;146(3):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New drugs in the treatment of childhood epilepsy: vigabatrin (study of 61 subjects)] Raucci U, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Nov-Dec;16(6):575–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New antiepileptic medications] Pimentel J, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1995 Jan;8(1):43–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[What is new in epilepsy? (editorial)] Pinto F. **Acta Med Port** 1995 Jan;8(1):3 **(Por)**

[The spectrum of the anticonvulsant action of morfolid] Rudometova EV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Sep-Oct; 57(5):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of the anticonvulsant action of a new table salt substitute] Shtrygol' DV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Jan-Feb;58(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The enkorat treatment of infantile spasms and the Lennox-Gastaut syndrome] Badalian LO, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(6):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of Lamiktal in treating epilepsy in children and adolescents] Solovykh NN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(4):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epilepsy and pregnancy. Risks and benefits of anticonvulsant treatment] Torres LC, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Jul; 63:282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[New antiepileptic drugs: vagabatrin, lamotrigine and felbamate] Herranz JL, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Nov; 9(9):410–7 (77 ref.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Evaluation of the toxic and teratogenic potential of the anticonvulsant drug 4-hydroxy, 4-ethyl, 4-phenylbutyramide in mice. Chamorro G, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Winter;25(4):441–6

Use of ex vivo magnetic resonance imaging to detect onset of vigabatrin-induced intramyelinic edema in canine brain. Peyster RG, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Jan;36(1):93–100

The novel antiepileptic drug, lamotrigine, exerts prodystonic effects in a mutant hamster model of generalized dystonia. Richter A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 3;264(3):345–51

Developmental toxicity studies in mice, rats, and rabbits with the anticonvulsant gabapentin. Petrere JA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Nov;23(4):585–9

p-Aminobenzene sulphonyl morpholine, compound 82/208 a new anticonvulsant agent. Dua PR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Oct;32(10):729–31

Developmental toxicity study in rats treated with the anticonvulsant, ralitoline. Dostal LA, et al. **Teratology** 1995 Jan;51(1):11–9

Pancreatic acinar cell neoplasia in male Wistar rats following 2 years of gabapentin exposure. Sigler RE, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Apr 12;98(1-3):73–82

ANTIDEPRESSANTS see **ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS**

ANTIDEPRESSANTS, ATYPICAL see **ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS, SECOND-GENERATION**

ANTIDEPRESSANTS, TRICYCLIC see **ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS, TRICYCLIC**

ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS

see related

MONOAMINE OXIDASE INHIBITORS

TRH gene products are implicated in the antidepressant mechanisms of seizures. Sattin A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:135–53

New or old antidepressants? New is better. Harrison G. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 12;309(6964):1280–1 (10 ref.)

New or old antidepressants? Benefits of new drugs are exaggerated. Owens D. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 12; 309(6964):1281–2 (9 ref.)

Efficacy of drug treatment in obsessive-compulsive disorder. A meta-analytic review. Piccinelli M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;166(4):424–43

Chromaffin cell xenografts in the rat neocortex can produce antidepressive activity in the forced swimming test. Sortwell CE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;103(1):59–69

Effects of long-term administration of antidepressants on septal driving of hippocampal RSA. Zhu XO, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;79(1-2):91–8

Antidepressants: perspectives in primary and secondary health care. Proceedings of a meeting held in London. 1 December 1993. **Postgrad Med J** 1994;70 Suppl 2:S1–39

[Dependence on antidepressive agents: an authentic addiction?] Lejoyeux M. **Encephale** 1995 Feb;21 Spec No 1:63–5 (13 ref.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prescribing antidepressants [letter; comment] Lloyd DC. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Nov;44(388):536. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1994 Jun;44(383):275–6.

Lithium augmentation [letter] Hodgkiss AD. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 May;166(5):679

Buspirone augmentation of sertraline [letter] Menkes DB. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;166(6):823–4

Moclobemide twice daily in the treatment of major depressive episode: a double-blind, multicenter comparison with different three-times-daily dosage schedules. Gagiano CA, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1994;17 Suppl 1:S1–8

Predictors of (non-) response in depressed outpatients treated with a three-phase sequential medication strategy. Hoencamp E, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Aug;31(4):235–46

Moclobemide and nortriptyline in elderly depressed patients. A randomized, multicentre trial against placebo. Nair NP,

et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 Jan 11;33(1):1–9
Prescribing trends of antidepressants in bipolar depression. Zarate CA Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;56(6):260–4
Adinazolam sustained-release treatment of panic disorder: a double-blind study. Davidson JR, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Aug;14(4):255–63
A prospective study of lithium augmentation in antidepressant-resistant geriatric depression. Flint AJ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Oct;14(5):353–6
Depression. Billings JA. **J Palliat Care** 1995 Spring; 11(1):48–54 (46 ref.)
Antidepressant failure: augmentation or substitution? [editorial] Joffe RT, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1995 Jan; 20(1):7–9
The prescribing of antidepressants in general practice: the use of PACT data (brief report). Donoghue JM. **Postgrad Med J** 1994;70 Suppl 2:S23–4
["The lucky pill" (letter)] Rasmussen H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jul 3;157(27):3915 **(Dan)**
[Long-term treatment with antidepressive drugs] Lôo H, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1995 May;153(3):190–6; discussion 196–7 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Long-term antidepressant drug treatment in Champagne] Pascalis JG, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1995 May; 153(3):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Borderline states: intermittent antidepressants or long-term course?] Allilaire JF. **Encephale** 1995 Feb;21 Spec No 1:43–8 (5 ref.) **(Fre)**
[When discontinue preventive treatment of recurrent depression?] Dalery J, et al. **Encephale** 1995 Feb;21 Spec No 1:59–61 (13 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Use of antidepressants in elderly subjects: justifications and risks] Petitjean F. **Encephale** 1995 Feb;21 Spec No 1:55–8 (31 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Co-prescription with a given antidepressant: empirical or rational treatment?] Tremine T. **Encephale** 1995 Feb;21 Spec No 1:19–21 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment refractory panic disorder—success of a combined treatment with imipramine, moclobemide and behavior therapy] Boerner RJ. **Psychiatr Prax** 1995 Jan;22(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of an antidepressive agent on premature ejaculation] Isaksen PM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 May 20;115(13):1616–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Selective serotonin uptake inhibitors. A new group of antidepressive agents used more and more] Mårtensson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Sep 21;91(38):3371–4, 3379 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

L-tryptophan and the eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome: a clinical and laboratory study. McKeon P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Dec;90(6):451–4
Potential hazards of generic antidepressants in the elderly [letter] Schnur W. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Jan;51(1):48
Antidepressant drugs: disservice to elders? [letter] Steudel CT. **Am J Nurs** 1995 May;95(5):18–9
Antidepressant-induced mania and cycle acceleration: a controversy revisited. Altshuler LL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;152(8):1130–8
Antidepressant-associated mania: a controlled comparison with spontaneous mania. Stoll AL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;151(11):1642–5
Anisocoria associated with selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors. Barrett J. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1620
Antidepressants and suicide [letter; comment] Isacsson G, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):127. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):915.
Categorising the behavioural toxicities of antidepressants. Proposals and requirements [editorial] O'Hanlon JF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;166(4):421–3 (24 ref.)
An alert to extrapyramidal side-effects from SSRIs [letter] Hoaken PC. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;40(1):51
Nefazodone-induced mania [letter] Jeffries JJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 May;40(4):218
Self-reported use of antidepressants or benzodiazepine tranquilizers and risk of epithelial ovarian cancer: evidence from two combined case-control studies (Massachusetts, United States). Harlow BL, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1995 Mar;6(2):130–4
Effects of antidepressants on cognitive functioning of elderly patients. A review. Knegtering H, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Sep;5(3):192–9 (32 ref.)
Antidepressants in suicide: differences in fatality and drug utilisation. Malmvik J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994; 46(4):291–4
Effect of zimeldine and its metabolites on [3H]thymidine incorporation in lymphocyte cultures from psychiatric patients with or without a hypersensitivity reaction during zimeldine therapy. Kristofferson A, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Sep;9(3):179–85
A case of moclobemide-induced hyperorgasmia. Lauerma H. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Jun;10(2):123–4
Safety of antidepressants. Swinkels JA, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Jan;9 Suppl 4:19–25 (66 ref.)
Hemodynamic effects of extracardiac drugs. Kirch W. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;33(4):190–3 (20 ref.)
Effects of long term treatment with sertraline (Zoloft) simulating hypothyroidism in an adolescent. Harel Z, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Mar;16(3):232–4
Minimizing and managing antidepressant side effects. McElroy SL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995;56 Suppl 2:49–55 (76 ref.)
Comparison of the tolerability of bupropion, fluoxetine, imipramine, nefazodone, paroxetine, sertraline, and venlafaxine. Preskorn SH. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995;56 Suppl 6:12–21 (18 ref.)
The safety of concomitant use of sumatriptan and antidepressant treatments. Blier P, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Apr;15(2):106–9
Letter regarding "Response to antidepressants and cancer: cause for concern?" [letter; comment] Brandes LJ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Feb;15(1):84–5. Comment on: J Clin Psychopharmacol 1993 Dec;13(6):458.
Sertraline and speech blockage [letter] Makela EH, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Dec;14(6):432–3
Priapism with sertraline and lithium [letter] Mendelson WB, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Dec;14(6):434–5
"Impending death" and sertraline [letter] Varon J, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;13(2):246
LSD flashback syndrome exacerbated by selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor antidepressants in adolescents. Markel H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;125(5 Pt 1):817–9
Antidepressants, antihistamines, interstitial cystitis and cancer. Theoharides TC. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1481–2
Possible serotonin syndrome with moclobemide and pethidine [letter] Gillman PK. **Med J Aust** 1995 May 15;162(10):554
Antidepressant drugs and psychomotor performance. A review. Volz HP, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995; 31(3):146–55 (92 ref.)
Antidepressants in patients with porphyria [letter] Talmud J. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Mar;85(3):182–3
[Antidepressive drug therapy, suicidal tendency and suicide, 2 cases reported in connection with moclobemide (Aurorix) therapy] Gram LF. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 19; 156(38):5542 **(Dan)**
[Cognitive effects of chronic antidepressant treatment] Amado I. **Encephale** 1995 Feb;21 Spec No 1:15–8 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**
[The viewpoint of the psychiatrist on patient outcome after discontinuation of antidepressant treatment] Bertagna L. **Encephale** 1995 Feb;21 Spec No 1:31–3 **(Fre)**
[Acute renal insufficiency following antidepressive treatment (letter)] Le Cacheux P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995; 16(2):165 **(Fre)**
[Cardiac effects of atropine in patients treated with antidepressive medication] Hansen D, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Nov; 29(7):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tricyclic antidepressive drugs should be discontinued preoperatively: contra] Jelen-Esselborn S. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Jun; 30(4):249–51 **(Ger)**
[Antidepressives and traffic safety] Herberg KW. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1994 Sep;62 Suppl 1:24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of rare side effects of certain antidepressive drugs] Haenel T, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Jan;66(1):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychotropic drug-induced myoclonus] Brogmus KE, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1995 Mar;22(2):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The interactions of antidepressant drugs] Zapotoczky HG, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(10):293–300 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Detection of antidepressant and antipsychotic drugs in postmortem human scalp hair. Couper FJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):87–90

BLOOD

Simultaneous determination of antidepressant drugs and metabolites by HPLC. Design and validation of a simple and reliable analytical procedure. Joron S, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1994 Jul–Aug;8(4):158–64
Antidepressant plasma levels revisited. Glassman AH. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Jun;9 Suppl 2:25–30 (20 ref.)
Identification of four plasma metabolites of Etoperidone in dogs. Wu WN, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Feb; 13(2):177–84

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of some N,N'-disubstituted derivatives of bicyclo[2.2.2]oct-7-ene-2,3,5,6-tetracarboxydiimide with an expected activity on central nervous system. Turlo J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(4–5):347–9
Synthesis of some N-substituted derivatives of dibenzo[e.h]bicyclo[2.2.2]octane-2,3-dicarboximide with an expected activity on central nervous system. Zawadowski T, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(6):467–70
Synthesis, antiulcer and antidepressive activity of 4-(4-halophenyl)-2-phenyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolines. Mondeshka DM, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Jul–Aug;49(7–8):475–80
(+/-)-(Z)-2-(aminomethyl)-1-phenylcyclopropanecarboxamide derivatives as a new prototype of NMDA receptor antagonists. Shuto S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 21;38(15):2964–8

CHEMISTRY

Pharmaceutical quality of hypericum extracts. Wagner H, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Oct;7 Suppl 1:S65–8

CLASSIFICATION

Just what is a heterocyclic antidepressant? [letter] Jefferson JW. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;56(9):433

ECONOMICS

What price depression? The cost of depression and the cost-effectiveness of pharmacological treatment [see comments] Jönsson B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May; 164(5):665–73. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Sep;165(3):411–2. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1995 Mar;166(3):397–9.
Modelling the cost-effectiveness of the prophylactic use of SSRIs in the treatment of depression. Kind P, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Mar;10 Suppl 1:41–8
Cost-effectiveness comparisons using "real world" randomized trials: the case of new antidepressant drugs. Simon G, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Mar;48(3):363–73
Pharmacoeconomic considerations when evaluating treatment options for major depressive disorder. Burke MJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;55 Suppl A:42–52; discussion 53–4, 98–100 (67 ref.)
Costs of antidepressant medications [letter] Clark DB. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;56(9):432
Who bears the cost of antidepressants in Australia? [published erratum appears in Med J Aust 1994 Dec 5–19;161(11–12):727] [see comments] Alchin TM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Nov 7;161(9):547–9. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Feb 6;162(3):162; discussion 164. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Feb 6;162(3):162–3; discussion 164. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Feb 6;162(3):163; discussion 164. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Feb 6;162(3):164. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Jun 19;162(12):668–9.
Who bears the costs of antidepressants in Australia? [letter; comment] [see comments] Burrows GD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Feb 6;162(3):162; discussion 164. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Nov 7;161(9):547–9. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Jun 19;162(12):668–9.
Who bears the costs of antidepressants in Australia? [letter; comment] Goldney RD. **Med J Aust** 1995 Feb 6;162(3):162; discussion 164. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Nov 7;161(9):547–9.
Who bears the costs of antidepressants in Australia? [letter; comment] Gorham PN. **Med J Aust** 1995 Feb 6; 162(3):162–3; discussion 164. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Nov 7;161(9):547–9.
Who bears the costs of antidepressants in Australia? [letter; comment] Haski RR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Feb 6; 162(3):164. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Nov 7;161(9):547–9.
Who bears the costs of antidepressants in Australia? [letter; comment] Tiller JW. **Med J Aust** 1995 Feb 6;162(3):163; discussion 164. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Nov 7;161(9):547–9.
Who bears the costs of antidepressant in Australia? [letter; comment] White B. **Med J Aust** 1995 Feb 6;162(3):163; discussion 164. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Nov 7;161(9):547–9.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Antidepressant active constituents in the roots of Morinda officinalis How] Cui C, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;20(1):36–9, 62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

The effects of a novel and selective inhibitor of tryptophan 2,3-dioxygenase on tryptophan and serotonin metabolism in the rat. Salter M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 17;49(10):1435–42
Pharmacogenetics and drug metabolism of newer antidepressant agents. DeVane CL. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;55 Suppl:38–45; discussion 46–7 (86 ref.)
N(+)-glucuronidation of aliphatic tertiary amines in human: antidepressant versus antipsychotic drugs. Luo H, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1995 Mar;25(3):291–301

PHARMACOKINETICS

Therapeutic interchange of fluoxetine and sertraline: experience in the clinical setting [see comments] Stock AJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Sep 15;51(18):2279–81. Comment in: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1995 Feb 15;52(4):424, 428.
Pharmacokinetics of the newer antidepressants: clinical relevance. DeVane CL. **Am J Med** 1994 Dec 19; 97(6A):13S–23S (100 ref.)
Fixed combinations of neuroleptics with antidepressants: potential risks and estimation of use. Llerena A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;37(6):531–2
Stereoselective and species-dependent kinetics of reboxetine in mouse and rat. Strolin Benedetti M, et al. **Chirality** 1995; 7(4):285–9
Pharmacokinetic optimisation of therapy with newer antidepressants. Goodnick PJ. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1994 Oct;27(4):307–30 (214 ref.)
Influence of hepatic impairment on the pharmacokinetics of nefazodone and two of its metabolites after single and multiple oral doses. Ferry N, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(5):463–73

Distribution of sertraline in postmortem cases. Levine B, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994 Sep;18(5):272–4

Pharmacokinetics of hypericin and pseudohypericin after oral intake of the hypericum perforatum extract LI 160 in healthy volunteers. Staffeldt B, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Oct;7 Suppl 1:S47–53

The effect of age on plasma level of setiptiline maleate in depressed patients. Kamimura M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 18(6):1015–26

Binding of antidepressants to human brain receptors: focus on newer generation compounds. Cusack B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 May;114(4):559–65

Inhibition of antidepressant demethylation and hydroxylation by fluvoxamine in depressed patients. Härtter S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(3):302–8

Intermediate affinity and potency of clozapine and low affinity of other neuroleptics and of antidepressants at H3 receptors. Kathmann M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Dec;116(4):464–8

Application of pharmacokinetic studies to a novel antidepressant, E2011. Naitoh T, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Aug;24(8):819–26

[Drug interactions and new antidepressive agents] Bonin B, et al. **Therapie** 1995 May–Jun;50(3):229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Recent pharmacologic advances in antidepressant therapy. Kilts CD. **Am J Med** 1994 Dec 19;97(6A):3S–12S (72 ref.)

Selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors: pharmacologic profiles and potential therapeutic distinctions. Finley PR. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Dec;28(12):1359–69 (140 ref.)

Biochemical effects of antidepressant augmentation [letter; comment] Howland RH. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Feb; 52(2):156. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1994 Mar;51(3):248–51.

The relationship between the pharmacological effect of amitriptyline based on an improved forced–swimming test and plasma concentration in rats. Ohshima N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jan;18(1):70–4

Influence of amesergide treatment on the dextromethorphan test [letter] Baumann P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;38(2):151–2

Antagonism of the effects of clonidine by the alpha 2–adrenoceptor antagonist, fluparoxan. Johnson MA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 May;39(5):477–83

Selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors and theophylline metabolism in human liver microsomes: potent inhibition by fluvoxamine. Rasmussen BB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;39(2):151–9

Effects of reboxetine and desipramine on the kinetics of the pupillary light reflex. Theofilopoulos N, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;39(3):251–5

Inhibitors of alprazolam metabolism in vitro: effect of serotonin–reuptake–inhibitor antidepressants, ketoconazole and quinidine. von Moltke LL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;38(1):23–31

The effects of phenelzine and other monoamine oxidase inhibitor antidepressants on brain and liver I2 imidazoline–preferring receptors. Alemany R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;114(4):837–45

Modulation of 5–HT release in the guinea–pig brain following long–term administration of antidepressant drugs. Blier P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;113(2):485–95

Effects of antidepressants on the inward current mediated by 5–HT3 receptors in rat nodose ganglion neurones. Fan P. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;112(3):741–4

5–HT3 receptor antagonism by anpirtoline, a mixed 5–HT1 receptor agonist/5–HT3 receptor antagonist. Göthert M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(2):269–74

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha: presynaptic sensitivity is modified after antidepressant drug administration. Ignatowski TA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 5;665(2):293–9

Stress, antidepressant drugs, and the locus coeruleus. Brady LS. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(5–6):545–56 (131 ref.)

Corticotropin–releasing factor neurotransmission in locus coeruleus: a possible site of antidepressant action. Curtis AL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(5–6):581–7

Inhibition by antidepressants of glibenclamide–sensitive K+ currents in follicle–enclosed Xenopus oocytes. Sakuta H. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;72(12):1586–8

Antidepressant principles of Valeriana fauriei roots. Oshima Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;43(1):169–70

Moclobemide, a substrate of CYP2C19 and an inhibitor of CYP2C19, CYP2D6, and CYP1A2: a panel study. Gram LF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jun;57(6):670–7

Effects of bifemelane hydrochloride on cerebral circulation and metabolism in patients with aphasia. Kabasawa H, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 May–Jun;16(3):471–82

Effect of des–tyrosine–gamma–endorphin on neocortical spike–and–wave spindling in DBA/2J mice. Capasso A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 11;261(1–2):209–12

Antidepressants reverse the olfactory bulbectomy–induced decreases in splenic peripheral–type benzodiazepine receptors in rats. Dennis T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 16;272(2–3):279–88

Antidepressant–induced modulation of GABAA receptors and beta–adrenoceptors but not GABAB receptors in the frontal cortex of olfactory bulbectomised rats. Dennis T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 1;262(1–2):143–8

Reduction of responses to angiotensin II by antidepressant drugs. Gard PR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 3; 264(3):295–300

The CCKB receptor antagonist, L–365,260, elicits antidepressant–type effects in the forced–swim test in mice. Hernando F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 22; 261(3):257–63

Early postnatal antidepressant treatment and juvenile stereotyped behaviour in rats. Hilakivi I. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 12;271(1):223–6

Effect of long–term administration of antidepressant drugs on the 5–HT3 receptors that enhance the electrically evoked release of [3H]noradrenaline in the rat hippocampus. Mongeau R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 12;271(1):121–9

The potent activity of the 5–HT1A receptor agonists, S 14506 and S 14671, in the rat forced swim test is blocked by novel 5–HT1A receptor antagonists. Schreiber R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 27;271(2–3):537–41

Reduction of suicidal thoughts with paroxetine in comparison with reference antidepressants and placebo. Montgomery SA, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1995 Mar;5(1):5–13

Inhibitory effect of bifemelane on superoxide generation by activated neutrophils measured using a simple chemiluminescence method. Yoshida T, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;21(6):371–6

Effect of prenatal exposure to antidepressants on 5–HT–stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis and 5–HT2 receptors in rat brain. Romero G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;25(5):851–6

Chlorimipramine and nortriptyline but not fluoxetine and fluvoxamine inhibit human polymorphonuclear cell chemotaxis in vitro. Sacerdote P, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May;25(3):409–12

Bupropion: a review of its mechanism of antidepressant activity. Ascher JA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Sep; 56(9):395–401 (25 ref.)

Comparison of the tolerability of bupropion, fluoxetine, imipramine, nefazodone, paroxetine, sertraline, and venlafaxine. Preskorn SH. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995;56 Suppl 6:12–21 (18 ref.)

The pharmacology of antidepressants at the synapse: focus on newer compounds. Richelson E. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;55 Suppl A:34–9; discussion 40–1, 98–100 (11 ref.)

Pharmacology and neurochemistry of nefazodone, a novel antidepressant drug. Taylor DP, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995;56 Suppl 6:3–11 (40 ref.)

Acute and subchronic effects of nefazodone and imipramine on highway driving, cognitive functions, and daytime sleepiness in healthy adult and elderly subjects. van Laar MW, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Feb;15(1):30–40

Attenuation of the prolactin–stimulating and hyperthermic effects of nefazodone after subacute treatment. Walsh AE, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Aug;14(4):268–73

Inhibition of MAO by fractions and constituents of hypericum extract. Bladt S, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Oct;7 Suppl 1:S57–9

Effects of hypericum extract LI 160 compared with maprotiline on resting EEG and evoked potentials in 24 volunteers. Johnson D, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Oct;7 Suppl 1:S44–6

Effects of hypericum extract on the expression of serotonin receptors. Müller WE, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Oct;7 Suppl 1:S63–4

Effects of hypericum extract on the sleep EEG in older volunteers. Schulz H, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Oct;7 Suppl 1:S39–43

Inhibition of MAO and COMT by hypericum extracts and hypericin. Thiede HM, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Oct;7 Suppl 1:S54–6

Modulation of cytokine expression by hypericum extract. Thiele B, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Oct;7 Suppl 1:S60–2

(+/–)-(Z)-2-(aminomethyl)-1-phenylcyclopropanecarboxamide derivatives as a new prototype of NMDA receptor antagonists. Shuto S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 21;38(15):2964–8

Chronic administration of the antidepressant phenelzine and its N–acetyl analogue: effects on GABAergic function. McKenna KF, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;41:115–22

Chronic treatment of C6 glioma cells with antidepressant drugs increases functional coupling between a G protein (Gs) and adenylyl cyclase. Chen J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):724–32

Identification and characterization of antidepressant–sensitive serotonin transporter proteins using site–specific antibodies. Qian Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1261–74

Behavioural profile of two potential antidepressant pyridazine derivatives including arylpiperazinyl moieties in their structure, in mice. Rubat C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;47(2):162–70

Preclinical pharmacological actions of (+/–)-(1R*,3R*)-3-phenyl-1-[1',2',3',4'-tetrahydro-5',6'-methylene-dioxy-1'-naphthalenyl) methyl] pyrrolidine methanesulfonate (ABT–200), a potential antidepressant agent that antagonizes alpha–2 adrenergic receptors and inhibits the neuronal uptake of norepinephrine. Hancock AA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Mar;272(3):1160–9

Behavioral and electroencephalographic properties of duloxetine (LY248686), a reuptake inhibitor of norepinephrine and serotonin, in mice and rats. Katoh A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Mar;272(3):1067–75

Effects of acute and repeated administration of antidepressant drugs on extracellular levels of 5–hydroxytryptamine measured in vivo. Kreiss DS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):866–76

Involvement of beta–1 and beta–2 adrenergic receptors in the antidepressant–like effects of centrally administered isoproterenol. O'Donnell JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):246–54

Alaproclate acts as a potent, reversible and noncompetitive antagonist of the NMDA receptor coupled ion flow. Wilkinson A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec; 271(3):1314–9

Acute treatment with antidepressant drugs selectively increases the expression of c–fos in the rat brain. Beck CH. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1995 Jan;20(1):25–32

Pharmacology of antidepressants—characteristics of the ideal drug. Richelson E. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Nov; 69(11):1069–81 (74 ref.)

Effects of phospholipase A2 inhibitors on the antidepressant–induced axonal regeneration of noradrenergic locus coeruleus neurons. Nakamura S. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Oct 15;29(3):204–10

Inhibition by antidepressant drugs of cyclic AMP response element–binding protein/cyclic AMP response element–directed gene transcription. Schwaninger M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;47(6):1112–8

Chronic parenteral antidepressant treatment in rats: unaltered levels and processing of neuropeptide Y (NPY) and corticotropin–releasing hormone (CRH). Heilig M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Apr;26(4):351–5

Inhibitory effects of antidepressants on NMDA–induced currents in Xenopus oocytes injected with rat brain RNA. Tohda M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Jan;26(1):53–8

Effects of acute and chronic administration of the antidepressants, imipramine, phenelzine and mianserin, on the social behaviour of mice. Gao B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jun;33(6):813–24

Interaction between enantiomers of mianserin and ORG3770 at 5–HT3 receptors in cultured mouse neuroblastoma cells. Kooyman AR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Mar–Apr; 33(3–4):501–7

Lack of effect of antidepressant drugs on the levels of mRNAs encoding serotonergic receptors, synthetic enzymes and 5HT transporter. Spurlock G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Mar–Apr;33(3–4):433–40

Alaproclate effects on voltage–dependent K+ channels and NMDA receptors: studies in cultured rat hippocampal neurons and fibroblast cells transformed with Kv1.2 K+ channel cDNA. Svensson BE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jun;33(6):795–804

The interaction of serotonin depletion with anxiolytics and antidepressants on reticular–elicited hippocampal RSA. Zhu XO, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Dec; 33(12):1597–605

Antidepressant drug–induced hypothalamic cooling in Syrian hamsters. Duncan WC Jr, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1995 Feb;12(1):17–37

Electrophysiological activity of raphe dorsalis serotoninergic neurones in a possible model of endogenous depression. Maudhuit C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 7;6(4):681–4

Effects of bifemelane on parkinsonism induced by 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) in the common marmoset. Nomoto M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 29;178(1):95–8

Lack of effect of antipsychotic and antidepressant drugs on glutamate receptor mRNA levels in rat brains. Oretti RG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15;177(1–2):39–43

Crucial role of D1 dopamine receptors in mediating the antidepressant effect of imipramine. Gambarana C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Feb;50(2):147–51

Influence of nootropic and antidepressive drugs on open field and running wheel behavior in spontaneously high and low active mice. Jähkel M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Oct;49(2):263–9

Dopamine D2 receptors: a potential pharmacological target for nomifensine and tranylcypromine but not other antidepressant treatments. Martin KF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):565–9

Discriminative stimulus properties of the stereoisomers of the phosphodiesterase inhibitor rolipram. Schneider HH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Feb;50(2):211–7

Attenuating effect of bifemelane on an impairment of mealtime–associated activity rhythm in aged and MK–801–treated rats. Shibata S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Feb;50(2):207–10

Effect of changes in swimming area on results of "behavioral despair test". Sunal R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):891–6

Balance between cortical 5–HT1A and 5–HT2 receptor function: hypothesis for a faster antidepressant action. Borsini F. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Jul;30(1):1–11 (92 ref.)

Interactions between 5–hydroxytryptamine receptor subtypes: is a disturbed receptor balance contributing to the symptomatology of depression in humans? Berendsen HH. **Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;66(1):17–37 (159 ref.)

Drug and ethanol effects on the clinical test for drunkenness: single doses of ethanol, hypnotic drugs and antidepressant drugs. Kuitunen T. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Aug;75(2):91–8

Antidepressants suppress bulbectomy–induced augmentation of voluntary alcohol consumption in C57B1/6j but not in DBA/2j mice. Katkov YA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Sep; 56(3):501–9

ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS

Prolonged administration of imipramine and (+)-oxaprotiline, but not citalopram, results in sensitization of the rat hippocampal CA1 neurons to serotonin ex vivo. Bijak M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 May–Jun;46(3):163–7

The effect of chronic treatment with antidepressant drugs on the corticosteroid receptor levels in the rat hippocampus. Budziszewska B, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 May–Jun;46(3):147–52

Studies on antidepressant action of a new oxazolidinone derivative AS–8. Kostowski W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan–Apr;46(1–2):15–20

Effects of 8–OH–DPAT on corticosterone after acute and chronic administration of antidepressants. Akiyoshi J, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jan; 19(1):93–103

The central effects of moxonidine on intraocular pressure and its antagonism by L–659, 066 and L–657, 743 in the rabbit. Campbell WR, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 18(6):1051–61

Different effects of antidepressants on dissociation of 3H–imipramine from solubilized binding sites of rat brain. Hayashida M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 18(8):1349–56

Effect of milnacipran and desipramine on noradrenergic alpha 2–autoreceptor sensitivity. Moret C, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 18(6):1063–72

Antidepressant and depressogenic drugs lack consistent effects on hamster circadian rhythms. Klemfuss H, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Aug;53(2):173–84

5HT1A receptors and pharmacotherapy. Is serotonin receptor down–regulation linked to the mechanism of action of antidepressant drugs? Stahl S. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1994;30(1):39–43 (21 ref.)

Antidepressant–like effect of neurotensin administered in the ventral tegmental area in the forced swimming test. Cervo L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(3):369–72

Effects of salbutamol upon performance on an operant screen for antidepressants. Dunn RT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;113(1):1–10

Attenuation of muscarinic receptor blockade–induced impairment of spatial delayed alternation performance by the triazole MDL 26,479. Holley LA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(1–2):223–30

Can the DRL 72s schedule selectively reveal antidepressant drug activity? Jackson A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jan;117(2):154–61

Intermediate affinity and potency of clozapine and low affinity of other neuroleptics and of antidepressants at H3 receptors. Kathmann M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Dec;116(4):464–8

A comparison of trazodone and fluoxetine: implications for a serotonergic mechanism of antidepressant action. Marek GJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(1–2):2–11 (130 ref.)

Effects of repeated mild stress and two antidepressant treatments on the behavioral response to 5HT1C receptor activation in rats. Moreau JL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(1–2):140–4

Additive effects of lithium and antidepressants in the forced swimming test: further evidence for involvement of the serotoninergic system. Nixon MK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jun;115(1–2):59–64

Increase of extracellular dopamine in the prefrontal cortex: a trait of drugs with antidepressant potential? Tanda G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jun;115(1–2):285–8

Effects of anxiolytic and antidepressant drugs on long–lasting behavioural deficits resulting from one short stress experience in male rats. Van Dijken HH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(4):395–402

The acute effects of nefazodone, trazodone and buspirone on sleep and sleep–related penile tumescence in normal subjects. Ware JC, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Sep;17(6):544–50

In vivo biogenic amine efflux in medial prefrontal cortex with imipramine, fluoxetine, and fluvoxamine. Jordan S, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Dec;18(4):294–7

Do antidepressants stabilize mood through actions on the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenocortical system? Barden N, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Jan;18(1):6–11 (53 ref.)

[The role of type 2 serotonin receptors, 5–HT2A and 5–HT2C, in depressive disorders: effect of medifoxamine] Martin P, et al. **Encephale** 1994 Jul–Aug;20(4):427–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug interactions and new antidepressive agents] Bonin B, et al. **Therapie** 1995 May–Jun;50(3):229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of monoamines and antidepressant drugs on calcium–dependent current generating the afterhyperpolarization of hippocampal pyramidal cells] Sugiyama T. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr;15(2):135–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–adrenocortical system in the specific activity of antidepressive agents] Arushanian EB, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 May–Jun; 58(3):65–70 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of antidepressants on the indices of the cardiointervalogram in intact rats and during the deprivation of paradoxical sleep] Arushenian AE, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Mar–Apr;58(2):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti–ulcerogenic properties of psychostimulants of the phenylalkylsydnone imine series] Samonina GE, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Oct–Dec;(4):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative quantitative pharmacological–EEG analysis of the effects of psychostimulants] Krapivin SV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(6):7–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The naloxone–dependent effects of the psychostimulant sidnofen: a study on identified neurons of the snail] D'iakonova TL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Jul–Oct; 44(4–5):786–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Identifying toxicity risk early after antidepressant overdose. Foulke GE. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;13(2):123–6

Fatal serotonin syndrome with trismus [letter] Kuisma MJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;26(1):108

Sertraline overdose [letter] Brown DF, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Nov;28(11):1307

Suicide and antidepressants [editorial; comment] Edwards JG. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):205–6. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):215–8. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6984):221–4.

Antidepressants and suicide. Study did not consider treatment efficacy [letter; comment] Gram LF, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):55–6; discussion 57. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):221–4.

Antidepressants and suicide. The two study groups may not be comparable [letter; comment] Gunnell D. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):56; discussion 57. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):215–8.

Relative mortality from overdose of antidepressants [see comments] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):911] Henry JA, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 28; 310(6974):221–4. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):205–6. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):55; discussion 57. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):55–6; discussion 57. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):56; discussion 57.

Antidepressants and suicide. Study is based on unproved assumptions [letter; comment] House A, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):55; discussion 57. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):221–4.

Antidepressants and suicide [see comments] Jick SS, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):215–8. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):205–6. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):55; discussion 57. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):56; discussion 57. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):56–7.

Fatal moclobemide overdose or death caused by serotonin syndrome? Hernandez AF, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Jan; 40(1):128–30

Antidepressants and overdoses. Henry JA. **Postgrad Med J** 1994;70 Suppl 2:S9–12; discussion S12–3 (36 ref.)

STANDARDS

Potential hazards of generic antidepressants in the elderly [letter] Schnur W. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Jan;51(1):48

THERAPEUTIC USE

Moclobemide and fluoxetine in the prevention of relapses following acute treatment of depression. Lonnqvist J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Mar;91(3):189–94

Overdose rates in lithium–treated versus antidepressant–treated outpatients. Waddington D, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Jul;90(1):50–2

Long–term treatment of mood disorders in schizophrenia. Azorin JM. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1995;388:20–3 (28 ref.)

Antidepressant therapy in 138 patients with irritable bowel syndrome: a five–year clinical experience. Clouse RE, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;8(4):409–16 (50 ref.)

Association of medically treated depression and age at natural menopause. Harlow BL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jun 15;141(12):1170–6

Clinical effect of converting antidepressant therapy from fluoxetine to sertraline. Haider A, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Jun 15;52(12):1317–9

Contemporary management of depression. Andrews JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Dec 19;97(6A):24S–32S (95 ref.)

Long–term management of depression. Hirschfeld RM, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Dec 19;97(6A):33S–38S (21 ref.)

Antidepressant drugs: disservice to elders? [letter] Steudel CT. **Am J Nurs** 1995 May;95(5):18–9

Treatment of dysthymia with antidepressants [letter; comment] Brunell WE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jul; 152(7):1104–5. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1994 May;151(5):694–700.

Exposure therapy and antidepressant medication for treatment of chronic PTSD [letter] Mirabella RF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;152(6):955–6

Treatment of postpartum depression. Jermain DM. **Am Pharm** 1995 Jan;NS35(1):33–8, 45 (33 ref.)

AHCPR depression guidelines: countering misconceptions with more misconceptions? Coyne JC, et al. **Am Psychol** 1995 Jun;50(6):452–3

An open–label study of nefazodone in the treatment of depression with and without comorbid obsessive compulsive disorder. Nelson EC. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;6(4):249–53

Prescription drug and healthcare use among Swedish patients treated with antidepressants. Bingefors KA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Jun;29(6):566–72

Clinician specialty and treatment style for depressed outpatients with and without medical comorbidities. Meredith LS, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Dec;3(12):1065–72

Oral imipramine and acute angle–closure glaucoma [letter; comment] Epstein NE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun; 113(6):698; discussion 699. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Jan;112(1):67–8.

Dimensions of response to antidepressant agents in bulimia nervosa: a review. Wolfe BE. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1995 Jun;9(3):111–21 (37 ref.)

The management of depression. The place of the new antidepressants. Part 1. General overview. Mitchell PB, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Aug;23(8):1555–9, 1562 (19 ref.)

Pharmacogenetic response to antidepressants in a multicase family with affective disorder. O'Reilly RL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct 1;36(7):467–71

Effect of pharmacologic treatments on the sleep of depressed patients. Sharpley AL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jan 15; 37(2):85–98 (115 ref.)

Antidepressants and suicide. Antidepressants prescribed for conditions other than depression [letter; comment] Fletcher AP. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):56–7. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):215–8.

Choice of antidepressants: questionnaire survey of psychiatrists and general practitioners in two areas of Sweden. Isacsson G, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 10; 309(6968):1546–9

Prophylactic treatment of depression [editorial] Montgomery SA. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Jun 15–Jul 12;52(1):5, 7

Adrenoceptor activity and adenylate cyclase inhibition in depression [letter] Abou–Saleh MT, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;165(2):276–7

Categorising the behavioural toxicities of antidepressants. Proposals and requirements [editorial] O'Hanlon JF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;166(4):421–3 (24 ref.)

Nefazodone and imipramine in major depression: a placebo–controlled trial. Rickels K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;164(6):802–5

Antidepressants: partial response in chronic depression. Fawcett J. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1994 Dec;(26):37–41 (27 ref.)

A treatment for impulse control disorders and paraphilia: a case report. Bradford JM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;40(1):4–5

Recent developments in geriatric psychopharmacotherapy. Flint AJ. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;39(8 Suppl 1):S9–18 (94 ref.)

Idiopathic spasmodic torticollis: a survey of the clinical syndromes and patients' experiences. van Herwaarden GM, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 Aug;96(3):222–5

Use of sleep questionnaires in assessing the effect of moclobemide on the sleep profiles of depressive patients. Campos JA, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1994;17 Suppl 1:S19–28

Comparison of the efficacy and tolerability of moclobemide and maprotiline in depressed patients treated by general practitioners. Gachoud JP, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1994; 17 Suppl 1:S29–37

Moclobemide twice daily in the treatment of major depressive episode: a double–blind, multicenter comparison with different three–times–daily dosage schedules. Gagiano CA, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1994;17 Suppl 1:S1–8

Moclobemide versus fluoxetine for major depressive episodes. Geerts S, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1994;17 Suppl 1:S50–7

Safety and efficacy during long–term treatment with moclobemide. Moll E, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1994;17 Suppl 1:S74–87

Effects of moclobemide on depressive symptoms and cognitive performance in a geriatric population: a controlled comparative study versus imipramine. Pancheri P, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1994;17 Suppl 1:S58–73

Multicenter double–blind study of moclobemide and maprotiline. Vaz–Serra A, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1994; 17 Suppl 1:S38–49

A model to evaluate the cost–effectiveness of oral therapies in the management of patients with major depressive disorders. Einarson TR, et al. **Clin Ther** 1995 Jan–Feb; 17(1):136–53

The role of sertraline in the management of depression. Shelton RC. **Clin Ther** 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):768–82; discussion 767 (37 ref.)

Suspended judgment. Seeing through the double–masked design: a commentary. Greenberg RP, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1994 Aug;15(4):244–6

Pharmacotherapy of depression in children. Wilson JT, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1995 Apr;7(2):199–207 (57 ref.)

Anorexia and bulimia nervosa: psychiatric approach. Weltzin TE, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:15–21

Antidepressants for functional gastrointestinal syndromes. Clouse RE. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Nov;39(11):2352–63 (82 ref.)

Outpatient management of the depressed patient. Preskorn SH, et al. **Dis Mon** 1995 Feb;41(2):73–140 (84 ref.)

A risk–benefit assessment of moclobemide in the treatment of depressive disorders. Norman TR, et al. **Drug Saf** 1995 Jan;12(1):46–54 (40 ref.)

Moclobemide for depression. **Drug Ther Bull** 1994 Jan 20; 32(1):6–8

Minor depression in the aged. Concepts, prevalence and optimal management. Tannock C, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1995 Apr;6(4):278–92 (128 ref.)

Antidepressants in suicide: differences in fatality and drug utilisation. Malmvik J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994; 46(4):291–4

Antidepressant-like effect of selective dopamine D1 receptor agonists in the behavioural despair animal model of depression. D'Aquila PS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 1;262(1–2):107–11

Management of depression in the elderly by general practitioners: I. Use of antidepressants. Orrell M, et al. **Fam Pract** 1995 Mar;12(1):5–11

How to manage depression and psychosis in Alzheimer's disease. Tueth MJ. **Geriatrics** 1995 Jan;50(1):43–6, 49

Antidepressant medicines for the elderly: are we using them appropriately? Amar KA, et al. **Gerontology** 1994; 40(6):314–8

Lithium addition in treatment-resistant depression. de Montigny C. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Jun;9 Suppl 2:31–5 (51 ref.)

Rationalizing antidepressants for elderly people. Katona C. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Mar;10 Suppl 1:37–40 (19 ref.)

Quality of treatment: what do new antidepressants offer? Lader M. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Mar;10 Suppl 1:5–9 (28 ref.)

Clinical utility of venlafaxine in comparison with other antidepressants. Lecrubier Y. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Mar;10 Suppl 2:29–35 (26 ref.)

Non-response to antidepressants: risk factors and therapeutic possibilities. Möller HJ. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Jun; 9 Suppl 2:17–23 (57 ref.)

A Brazilian experience of treatment-resistant depression. Moreno DH, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Jun;9 Suppl 2:11–6

Combination treatment with antidepressants in refractory depression. Tanum LH. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Jun; 9 Suppl 2:37–40 (32 ref.)

The revised monoamine hypothesis: mechanism of antidepressant treatment in the context of behavior. Rotenberg VS. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1994 Apr–Jun; 29(2):182–8 (32 ref.)

Antidepressant treatment in methadone maintenance patients. Nunes E, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1994;13(3):13–24 (32 ref.)

Rehospitalization rates in older depressed adults after antidepressant and electroconvulsive therapy treatment. Stoudemire A, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Dec; 42(12):1282–5

Medication use in training cases: a survey [see comments] Roose SP, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1995;43(1):163–70 . Comment in: J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1995;43(1):15–6.

Antidepressant use in the elderly: association with demographic characteristics, health-related factors, and health care utilization. Brown SL, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Mar;48(3):445–53

Cost-effectiveness comparisons using "real world" randomized trials: the case of new antidepressant drugs. Simon G, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Mar;48(3):363–73

Factors to Consider in Selecting an Antidepressant. Symposium proceedings. Dallas, Texas, January 28, 1994. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;55 Suppl A:1–100; quiz 101–4

Efficacy of newer antidepressants [letter; comment] Buller R, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;55(11):499–500. Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1993 Jan;54(1):5–12.

Adinazolam-SR in panic disorder with agoraphobia: relationship of daily dose to efficacy. Carter CS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 May;56(5):202–10

Depression in the medically ill: choosing an antidepressant. Cunningham LA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;55 Suppl A:90–7; discussion 98–100 (66 ref.)

Valproate pretreatment for the difficult-to-treat patient with OCD [letter] Deltito JA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Nov; 55(11):500

Geriatric depression: brain imaging correlates and pharmacologic considerations. Drevets WC. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;55 Suppl A:71–81; discussion 82, 98–100 (105 ref.)

Therapeutic considerations in treating depression in the elderly. Dunner DL. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;55 Suppl:48–58; discussion 59–60 (31 ref.)

Compliance: definitions and key issues. Fawcett J. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995;56 Suppl 1:4–8; discussion 9–10 (12 ref.)

Response of anxiety and agitation symptoms during nefazodone treatment of major depression. Fawcett J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995;56 Suppl 6:37–42

The role of venlafaxine in rational antidepressant therapy. Feighner JP. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;55 Suppl A:62–8; discussion 69–70, 98–100 (19 ref.)

Guidelines for the long-term treatment of depression. Hirschfeld RM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;55 Suppl:61–9; discussion 70–1 (25 ref.)

The natural history and heterogeneity of depressive disorders: implications for rational antidepressant therapy. Keller MB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;55 Suppl A:25–31; discussion 32–3, 98–100 (46 ref.)

Anxiety symptom relief in depression treatment outcomes. Keller MB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995;56 Suppl 6:22–9 (75 ref.)

A double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of two dose ranges of nefazodone in the treatment of depressed outpatients. Mendels J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995;56 Suppl 6:30–6

Evolutionary trends in the pharmacotherapeutic management of depression. Nemeroff CB. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 55 Suppl:3–15; discussion 16–7 (78 ref.)

Psychotherapy, medication combinations, and compliance. Paykel ES. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995;56 Suppl 1:24–30 (44 ref.)

Update on antidepressant therapy. Preskorn SH. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;55 Suppl A:3–5; discussion 98–100

Antidepressant drug selection: criteria and options. Preskorn SH. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;55 Suppl A:6–22; discussion 23–4, 98–100 (55 ref.)

Effects of sertraline on mood and immune status in patients with major depression and HIV illness: an open trial. Rabkin JG, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;55(10):433–9

Nefazodone: aspects of efficacy. Rickels K, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995;56 Suppl 6:43–6

Antidepressant choice in the patient with cardiac disease: lessons from the Cardiac Arrhythmia Suppression Trial (CAST) studies. Roose SP, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;55 Suppl A:83–7; discussion 88–9, 98–100 (41 ref.)

The efficacy of fluoxetine combined with a heterocyclic antidepressant in treatment-resistant depression: a retrospective analysis. Zajecka JM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;56(8):338–43

Switch in treatment from tricyclic antidepressants to moclobemide: a new generation monoamine oxidase inhibitor. Dingemanse J, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Feb;15(1):41–8

Gepirone treatment of atypical depression: preliminary evidence of serotonergic involvement. McGrath PJ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Oct;14(5):347–52

Pharmacologic effect of toloxatone on reactivity to the 35% carbon dioxide challenge: a single-blind, random, placebo-controlled study. Perna G, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Dec;14(6):414–8

Antidepressant augmentation with lithium. Manning JS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Oct;39(4):379–83

Multicenter double-blind study examining the antidepressant effectiveness of the hypericum extract LI 160. Hänsgen KD, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Oct;7 Suppl 1:S15–8

Effectiveness and tolerance of the hypericum extract LI 160 compared to maprotiline: a multicenter double-blind study. Harrer G, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Oct;7 Suppl 1:S24–8

Clinical investigation of the antidepressant effectiveness of hypericum. Harrer G, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Oct;7 Suppl 1:S6–8

Hypericum treatment of mild depressions with somatic symptoms. Hübner WD, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Oct;7 Suppl 1:S12–4

Hypericum in the treatment of seasonal affective disorders. Martinez B, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Oct; 7 Suppl 1:S29–33

Placebo-controlled double-blind study examining the effectiveness of an hypericum preparation in 105 mildly depressed patients. Sommer H, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Oct;7 Suppl 1:S9–11

Treatment of depression in advanced Alzheimer's disease using sertraline. Volicer L, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Oct–Dec;7(4):227–9

Effectiveness and tolerance of the hypericum extract LI 160 in comparison with imipramine: randomized double-blind study with 135 outpatients. Vorbach EU, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Oct;7 Suppl 1:S19–23

Benefits and risks of the hypericum extract LI 160: drug monitoring study with 3250 patients. Woelk H, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Oct;7 Suppl 1:S34–8

The applicability of antidepressants in the depressed medically ill: an open clinical trial with fluoxetine. Huyse FJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Oct;38(7):695–703

Sleep disorders in bipolar depression: hypnotics vs sedative antidepressants. Saiz-Ruiz J, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994; 38 Suppl 1:55–60

Sleep patterns in depression and anxiety: theory and pharmacological effects. Sandor P, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994;38 Suppl 1:125–39 (133 ref.)

Neurogenic pain [letter] Bowsher D, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 May;88(5):301–2

Sertraline and platelet counts in idiopathic thrombocytopenia purpura [letter] Krivy J, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 14; 345(8942):132

The role of the primary care physician in patients' adherence to antidepressant therapy. Lin EH, et al. **Med Care** 1995 Jan;33(1):67–74

Nefazodone for depression. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1995 Apr 14;37(946):33–5

The use of placebo controls [letter; comment] Pohl R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 5;332(1):61; discussion 62. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 11;331(6):394–8.

The use of placebo controls [letter; comment] Sramek JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 5;332(1):62. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 11;331(6):394–8.

The effect of tianeptine and sertraline in three animal models of depression. Kelly JP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Aug;33(8):1011–6

Isoflurane narcotherapy in depressive patients refractory to conventional antidepressant drug treatment. A double-blind comparison with electroconvulsive treatment. Langer G, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995;31(4):182–94

Event-related potential amplitude/intensity slopes predict response to antidepressants. Paige SR, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994;30(4):197–201

Multicentric double-blind study comparing efficacy and safety of minaprine and imipramine in dysthymic disorders. Salzmann E, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995;31(2):68–75

Platelet serotonin and plasma tryptophan in depressed patients: effect of drug treatment and clinical outcome. Karege F, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 May; 10(3):207–14

Does a placebo run-in or a placebo treatment cell affect the efficacy of antidepressant medications? Trivedi MH, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 Aug;11(1):33–43

Pharmacotherapy of the eating disorders: a commentary. Advokat C, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1995 Spring; 19(1):59–66 (122 ref.)

The circadian system and the therapeutics of the affective disorders. Healy D, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Feb; 65(2):241–63 (117 ref.)

Structure and feasibility of a standardized stepwise drug treatment regimen (SSTR) for depressed inpatients. Linden M, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 Jul;27 Suppl 1:51–3 (10 ref.)

Multidimensional assessment of acute and long-term effects in antidepressant drug trials. Müller-Oerlinghausen B. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 Jul;27 Suppl 1:18–20 (14 ref.)

Clinical recognition and drug treatment of depression in cases found by standardized assessment. Wernicke TF, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 Jul;27 Suppl 1:54–7

Paroxetine as antidepressant in combined antidepressant-neuroleptic therapy in delusional depression: observation of clinical use. Wolfersdorf M, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1995 Mar;28(2):56–60

Is antidepressant use changing? Prevalence and clinical correlates in two New England communities. Hume AL, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):78–84

Brain choline in depression: in vivo detection of potential pharmacodynamic effects of antidepressant therapy using hydrogen localized spectroscopy. Charles HC, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Nov; 18(7):1121–7

A preliminary study on plasma concentrations of bifemelane, indeloxazine and propentofylline in aged patients with organic brain disorders. Minami M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jan; 19(1):59–64

A fixed-dose study of adinazolam-SR tablets in generalized anxiety disorder. Wilcox CS, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 18(6):979–93

Treatment of bipolar depression. Dantzler A, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Mar;46(3):229–30 (12 ref.)

Participation in and outcome of treatment for major depression among low income Asian-Americans. Flaskerud JH, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Sep;53(3):289–300

Changes in regional cerebral blood flow on recovery from depression. Bench CJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1995 Mar; 25(2):247–61

Depression undertreatment: lost cohorts, lost opportunities? [editorial] Brugha TS. **Psychol Med** 1995 Jan;25(1):3–6 (22 ref.)

Measures of treatment outcome of depression: an effect-size comparison. Senra C. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Feb;76(1):187–92

Long-term treatment of depression with nefazodone. Anton SF, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1994;30(2):165–9

Psychopharmacological treatment response of patients with a DSM-III diagnosis of dysthymic disorder. Bakish D, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1994;30(1):53–9

Antidepressants: can we determine how quickly they work? Issues from the literature. Derivan AT. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1995;31(1):23–8 (19 ref.)

Are 2-week trials sufficient to indicate efficacy? Montgomery SA. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1995;31(1):41–4 (11 ref.)

Justifying a "fast acting" claim for antidepressant drugs. Overall JE. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1995;31(1):45–55 (22 ref.)

Controlled comparison of nefazodone and amitriptyline in major depressive inpatients. Ansseau M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jun;115(1–2):254–60

Controlled comparison of milnacipran and fluoxetine in major depression. Ansseau M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Feb;114(1):131–7

Moclobemide versus fluoxetine for a major depressive episode. Reynaert C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Mar;118(2):183–7

Factors associated with antidepressant choice. Huszonek JJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1995 Jan–Feb;36(1):42–7

Trichotillomania associated with HIV infection and response to sertraline [letter] Rahman MA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1995 Jul–Aug;36(4):417–8

Expanding psychopharmacologic treatment options for the depressed medical patient. Stoudemire A. **Psychosomatics** 1995 Mar–Apr;36(2):S19–26 (31 ref.)

Preliminary experience with moclobemide for the treatment of depressive disorders in Malaysia. Indran SK. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Apr;36(2):189–90

Rhabdomyolysis after moderate alcohol abuse and physical training during amesergide treatment [letter] Bertschy G, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Mar–Apr;49(2):151–2

Current advances and trends in the treatment of depression [see comments] Blier P, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994

Jul;15(7):220–6 (52 ref.). Comment in: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1995 Jan;16(1):17.

Risks in combination therapy of antidepressant drugs [letter; comment] Grundemar L. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1995 Jan; 16(1):17. Comment on: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1994 Jul;15(7):220–6.

[New antidepressive agents--new indications? (letter)] Krog G. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 17;157(16):2332–3 **(Dan)**

[New medications for depression (editorial)] Mattila MJ. **Duodecim** 1991;107(8):636–8 (11 ref.) **(Fin)**

[New and old antidepressive agents] Bourgeois M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1995 May;153(3):199–204; discussion 204 **(Fre)**

[Pharmacologic effects of mechanism of action of antidepressive agents] Corruble E, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1995 May;153(3):186–9; discussion 189 (6 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Atypical depression: evolution toward a specific pharmacologic and efficacious treatment?] Dassylva B, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;40(2):102–8 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Good usage of antidepressants. Proceedings of a meeting. Laguiole, 10–12 June 1994] **Encephale** 1995 Feb;21 Spec No 1:1–68 **(Fre)**

[Psychotherapy and drugs in masked depression] Besançon G. **Encephale** 1994 Dec;20 Spec No 4:700–2 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation studies on the efficacy of an antidepressant drug] Boyer P. **Encephale** 1995 Feb;21 Spec No 1:27–30 **(Fre)**

[Treatment sector, emergencies and co-therapy] Caroli F, et al. **Encephale** 1994 Dec;20 Spec No 4:708–9 **(Fre)**

[Behavior of 5-HT receptors during long-term antidepressant treatment and at discontinuation] Fillion G. **Encephale** 1995 Feb;21 Spec No 1:3–6 (2 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of antidepressant treatment on sense of dyscontrol: preliminary studies] Hantouche EG, et al. **Encephale** 1995 Jan–Feb;21(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Schizophrenia: value and limits of antidepressant drugs] Péron-Magnan P. **Encephale** 1995 Feb;21 Spec No 1:49–53 (13 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Antidepressive drug treatment of the schizophrenic patient] Petit M. **Encephale** 1994 Dec;20 Spec No 4:667–74 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Depression in cancer] Razavi D. **Encephale** 1994 Dec;20 Spec No 4:647–55 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interrelations between neuromediators implicated in depression and antidepressive drugs] Tassin JP. **Encephale** 1994 Dec;20 Spec No 4:623–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacological treatment of depression] Castro P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):306–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[How I treat... a first episode of depression] Ansseau M. **Rev Med Liege** 1994 Nov 1;49(11):591–2 **(Fre)**

[Drug of the month. Sertraline (Serlain)] Scheen AJ. **Rev Med Liege** 1994 Sep 1;49(9):519–20 **(Fre)**

[Follow-up of 151 pregnant women exposed to antidepressant treatment (MAOI excluded) during organogenesis] Brunel P, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Mar–Apr; 49(2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of therapeutic strategies: apropos of antidepressive agents] Puech AJ. **Therapie** 1994 May–Jun; 49(3):225–7 **(Fre)**

[Moclobemide] Gleiter C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Aug 25;120(34–35):1175–6 **(Ger)**

[Behavior therapy and/or drug therapy in depression? Critical remarks on published comparative studies] Hand I. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1994 Sep;62 Suppl 1:44–52 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of antidepressive agents on suicide in depressive patients] Möller HJ. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1994 Sep; 62 Suppl 1:19–23 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antidepressant therapy in internal diseases] Kapfhammer HP. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Sep;35(9):832–41 (52 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term treatment of affective disorders] Kasper S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Sep;65(9):577–89 (109 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exacerbation of an affective psychosis after terminating a decade of benzodiazepine treatment. Which therapeutic procedure is sensible?] Soyka M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Sep;65(9):628–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Practice-oriented treatment of depression today] Hell D. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 May 30;84(22):659–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fall/winter depression and its therapy] Neumeister A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(21):665–70 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacotherapy of anxiety disorders] Philipp M. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1995 May;89(2):147–50 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are the new antidepressive agents as effective as the tricyclic antidepressants?] Spigset O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Oct 10;114(24):2873–4 **(Nor)**

[The effect of antidepressants on lipid metabolism and the clinical course in IHD] Vinokur VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(11):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New antidepressive agents widen the indications. Affective disorders in a new perspective] Agren H. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Aug 9;92(32–33):2879–80 **(Swe)**

ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS, SECOND-GENERATION

Venlafaxine: a heterocyclic antidepressant. Ellingrod VL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Dec 15;51(24):3033–46 (32 ref.)

Venlafaxine: a structurally unique and novel antidepressant. Morton WA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Apr; 29(4):387–95 (33 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Venlafaxine and severe tinnitus [letter] Ahmad S. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Jun;51(8):1830

Safety and tolerance profile of venlafaxine. Danjou P, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Mar;10 Suppl 2:15–20 (7 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

The pharmacokinetics of venlafaxine when given in a twice-daily regimen. Troy SM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;35(4):404–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Venlafaxine marketed as antidepressant [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jul 1;51(13):1606

The interaction of antidepressant drugs with central and peripheral (enteric) 5-HT3 and 5-HT4 receptors. Lucchelli A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(5):1017–25

Pharmacologic profile and efficacy of venlafaxine. Mendlewicz J. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Mar;10 Suppl 2:5–13 (17 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic evaluation of the potential drug interaction between venlafaxine and diazepam. Troy SM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 35(4):410–9

Reversal of stress-induced anhedonia by the atypical antidepressants, fluoxetine and maprotiline. Muscat R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(4):433–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Venlafaxine. A review of its pharmacology and therapeutic potential in depression. Holliday SM, et al. **Drugs** 1995 Feb; 49(2):280–94 (61 ref.)

A double-blind comparison of venlafaxine and fluoxetine in patients hospitalized for major depression and melancholia. The Venlafaxine French Inpatient Study Group. Clerc GE, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Sep;9(3):139–43

Clinical utility of venlafaxine in comparison with other antidepressants. Lecrubier Y. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Mar;10 Suppl 2:29–35 (26 ref.)

Pharmacologic profile and efficacy of venlafaxine. Mendlewicz J. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Mar;10 Suppl 2:5–13 (17 ref.)

Rapid onset of action of venlafaxine. Montgomery SA. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Mar;10 Suppl 2:21–7 (16 ref.)

Antidepressant prescription by British child psychiatrists: practice and safety issues. Bramble DJ. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;34(3):327–31

Venlafaxine for treatment-resistant unipolar depression. Nierenberg AA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Dec; 14(6):419–23

Long-term safety and clinical acceptability of venlafaxine and imipramine in outpatients with major depression. Shrivastava RK, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Oct; 14(5):322–9

Treatment option for depression offered in the United States [news] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Jul; 32(7):55

Venlafaxine: a novel antidepressant. Keltner NL. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1995 Jan;33(1):51–3

Venlafaxine: a new antidepressant drug [news] Holdcroft C. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Sep;19(9):21

Efficacy of new generation antidepressants: meta-analysis of imipramine-controlled studies. Möller HJ, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 Nov;27(6):215–23

Cumulative mean change procedure: application to a comparative trial of venlafaxine, imipramine, and placebo in the treatment of major depression. Entsuah AR, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul; 18(4):695–706

Expanding psychopharmacologic treatment options for the depressed medical patient. Stoudemire A. **Psychosomatics** 1995 Mar–Apr;36(2):S19–26 (31 ref.)

[New and old antidepressive agents] Bourgeois M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1995 May;153(3):199–204; discussion 204 **(Fre)**

[Current pharmacologic aspects of antidepressive agents] Allain H. **Encephale** 1994 Dec;20 Spec No 4:710 **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

A case report of venlafaxine toxicity. Fantaskey A, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995;33(4):359–61

ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS, TRICYCLIC

Amineptine dependence. Ahmed SH, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;44(9):222–3

[Amineptin (Survector) abuse and pregnancy. Apropos of a case (letter)] Bénéton C, et al. **Therapie** 1995 Mar–Apr; 50(2):165–7 **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Medico-legal aspects of antidepressant prescribing: a comment. Collins A. **Postgrad Med J** 1994;70 Suppl 2:S28–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal seizures after flumazenil administration in a patient with mixed overdose. Haverkos GP, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Dec;28(12):1347–9

Evaluation of myocardial cell damage by In-111-monoclonal antimyosin antibodies in patients under chronic tricyclic antidepressant drug treatment. Martí V, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 15;91(6):1619–23

The behavioural toxicity of the selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors. Hindmarch I. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Jan;9 Suppl 4:13–7

Reversal of dilated cardiomyopathy after chronic tricyclic antidepressant drug withdrawal. Martí V, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Feb;48(2):192–4

Sufentanil-isoflurane-nitrous oxide anesthesia for a patient treated with monoamine oxidase inhibitor and tricyclic antidepressant. O'Hara JF Jr, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Mar;7(2):148–50

[Spontaneous orgasms induced by amineptine (letter)] Chabrol H, et al. **Encephale** 1995 Jan–Feb;21(1):67 **(Fre)**

[Tricyclic antidepressive drugs should be discontinued preoperatively: pro] Brandt L. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Jun; 30(4):247–8 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Simultaneous HPLC analysis of tricyclic antidepressants and metabolites in plasma samples. Queiroz RH, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1995 Jul;70(2):181–6

CHEMISTRY

Crystal and molecular structures of tricyclic neuroleptics. Klein CL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Sep;83(9):1253–6

CONTRAINDICATIONS

[Tricyclic antidepressants in depressed patients with cardiovascular diseases: a contraindication?] Pape C, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1995 Jan;22(1):9–14 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Concentrations of butriptyline in biological fluids following a fatal overdose. Hutchison JD Jr, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):220–4

Tricyclic antidepressant concentrations in plasma: an estimate of their sensitivity and specificity as a predictor of response. Perry PJ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Aug; 14(4):230–40 (28 ref.)

Therapeutic drug monitoring with tricyclic antidepressants: a response [letter; comment] Preskorn SH. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Aug;14(4):277–8. Comment on: J Clin Psychopharmacol 1993 Aug;13(4):296–9.

Comparison of the kinetic interactions of the neuroleptics perphenazine and zuclopenthixol with tricyclic antidepressives. Linnet K. **Ther Drug Monit** 1995 Jun; 17(3):308–11

PHARMACOLOGY

Development of antidepressant drugs. Fluoxetine (Prozac) and other selective serotonin uptake inhibitors. Wong DT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;363:77–95 (126 ref.)

Sympatholytic effect of tricyclic antidepressants: site and mechanism of action in anesthetized rats. Huangfu D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1429–41

Stress-dependent impairments of spatial memory. Role of 5-HT. Luine V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30; 746:403–4

Effects of chronic antidepressant treatment on the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis of Wistar rats. Peeters BW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:449–52

Interactions of serotonin reuptake inhibitors with tricyclic antidepressants [letter] Harvey AT, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;52(9):783–5

Tianeptine decreases both serotonin transporter mRNA and binding sites in rat brain. Kuroda Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 15;268(1):R3–5

Fluvoxamine and tricyclic antidepressants (TCAs): how do the TCAs compare as "new" drugs with established fluvoxamine? Ashford JJ. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Jan;9 Suppl 4:27–31 (25 ref.)

Effect of acute and prolonged tianeptine administration on the 5-HT transporter: electrophysiological, biochemical and radioligand binding studies in the rat brain. Piñeyro G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 351(2):111–8

Effect of prolonged administration of tianeptine on 5-HT neurotransmission: an electrophysiological study in the rat hippocampus and dorsal raphe. Piñeyro G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 351(2):119–25

Tricyclic antidepressants inhibit opioid receptor binding in

human brain and hepatic morphine glucuronidation. Wahlström A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Jul;75(1):23–7
Pharmacological modulation of glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid receptors in the rat central nervous system. Budziszewska B, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 May–Jun;46(3):97–102 (52 ref.)
Participation of opioid and monoaminergic mechanisms on the antinociceptive effect induced by tricyclic antidepressants in two behavioural pain tests in mice. Valverde O, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1994 Oct; 18(6):1073–92
Effect of some stereoisomeric tricyclic antidepressants on 45Ca uptake in synaptosomes from rat hippocampus. Beauchamp G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 110(1–2):133–9
A comparison of the acute effects of a tricyclic and a MAOI antidepressant on septal driving of hippocampal rhythmical slow activity. Zhu XO, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1994 Mar;114(2):337–44

POISONING

ECG lead aVR versus QRS interval in predicting seizures and arrhythmias in acute tricyclic antidepressant toxicity. Liebelt EL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Aug;26(2):195–201
Antidepressants and suicide. Study analyses were flawed [letter; comment] Whyte I, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 1; 311(6996):55; discussion 57. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):215–8. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):221–4.
Antidepressants, depression and suicide: an analysis of the San Diego study. Isacsson G, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Dec;32(4):277–86
Concentrations of butriptyline in biological fluids following a fatal overdose. Hutchison JD Jr, et al.
J Anal Toxicol 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):220–4
Cyclic antidepressant toxicity in children and adolescents. James LP, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;35(4):343–50
Comparison of three methods of gut decontamination in tricyclic antidepressant overdose. Bosse GM, et al.
J Emerg Med 1995 Mar–Apr;13(2):203–9
Cardiovascular repercussions of seizures during cyclic antidepressant poisoning. Taboulet P, et al.
J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1995;33(3):205–11
Assessment of the terminal 40-millisecond QRS vector in children with a history of tricyclic antidepressant ingestion. Berkovitch M, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Apr; 11(2):75–7
Seizure after flumazenil administration in a pediatric patient. McDuffee AT, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Jun; 11(3):186–7 (12 ref.)
[Flumazenil–induced contractile seizure in poisoning by a combination of tricyclic antidepressants and benzodiazepine in a young woman] Pietilä K, et al.
Duodecim 1991;107(23–24):1985–7 **(Fin)**
[The electrocardiographic changes in a patient with tricyclic antidepressant poisoning simulating acute ischemic cardiopathy] Blasco Navalpotro MA, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1994 Aug;194(8):647–8 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pharmacological therapy of dysthymia. Lapierre YD.
Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl 1994;383:42–8 (41 ref.)
Inaccuracy in fluoxetine comparison [letter; comment] Muilenburg ND. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Dec 1; 51(23):2969–70. Comment on: Am J Hosp Pharm 1994 May 15;51(10):1342–5.
Bupropion in tricyclic antidepressant nonresponders with unipolar major depressive disorder. Ferguson J, et al.
Ann Clin Psychiatry 1994 Sep;6(3):153–60
Combination antidepressant therapy in primary care. King DE, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Dec;3(12):1088–92 (37 ref.)
The management of depression. Part 2. The place of the new antidepressants. Mitchell PB, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Sep;23(9):1771–3, 1776–81 (12 ref.)
Place of tricyclics in depression of young people is not proved [letter] Anderson I. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 5;311(7001):390
Treatment discontinuation with selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors compared with tricyclic antidepressants: a meta–analysis. Anderson IM, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 3; 310(6992):1433–8
Antidepressants and suicide. Study's conclusion is unwarranted [letter; comment] Bernadt M, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):56; discussion 57. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):221–4.
Efficacy of tricyclic drugs in treating child and adolescent depression: a meta–analysis. Hazell P, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):897–901
Antidepressant pharmacotherapy: economic outcomes in a health maintenance organization. Sclar DA, et al.
Clin Ther 1994 Jul–Aug;16(4):715–30; discussion 74
Urticaria. Recognition, causes and treatment. Ormerod AD.
Drugs 1994 Nov;48(5):717–30 (115 ref.)
Tianeptine. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic efficacy in depression and coexisting anxiety and depression. Wilde MI, et al. **Drugs** 1995 Mar;49(3):411–39 (116 ref.)
What treatments do patients with panic disorder and agoraphobia get? Bandelow B, et al.
Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci 1995;245(3):165–71
Electrodermal and vascular orienting response in schizophrenic patients: relationship to symptoms and medication. Schlenker R, et al.
Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci 1995;245(3):152–8
Double–blind study of mirtazapine and placebo in hospitalized patients with major depression. Vartiainen H, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1994 Jun;4(2):145–50
Comparison of compliance between serotonin reuptake inhibitors and tricyclic antidepressants: a meta–analysis. Montgomery SA, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Jan; 9 Suppl 4:33–40
Mirtazapine is more effective than trazodone: a double–blind controlled study in hospitalized patients with major depression. van Moffaert M, et al.
Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1995 Mar;10(1):3–9
Prescribing practices in Britain [letter; comment] Bramble D. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;34(1):1–2 . Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1994 Jan;33(1):35–44.
Antidepressant prescription by British child psychiatrists: practice and safety issues. Bramble DJ.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1995 Mar;34(3):327–31
Tricyclic antidepressant treatment of children with ADHD and tic disorders. Spencer T, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1994 Oct;33(8):1203–4
The treatment of severe depression: is there an efficacy gap between SSRI and TCA antidepressant generations? Nierenberg AA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;55 Suppl A:55–9; discussion 60–1, 98–100 (24 ref.)
Switch in treatment from tricyclic antidepressants to moclobemide: a new generation monoamine oxidase inhibitor. Dingemanse J, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Feb;15(1):41–8
Effectiveness of psychological and pharmacological treatments for nocturnal enuresis. Houts AC, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1994 Aug;62(4):737–45
Pruritis caused by 3–hour infusion of high–dose paclitaxel and improvement with tricyclic antidepressants [letter] Freilich RJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jun 21; 87(12):933–4
A systematic assessment of tricyclic antidepressants in the treatment of adult attention–deficit hyperactivity disorder. Wilens TE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Jan;183(1):48–50
Antidepressant drugs as adjuvant analgesics. Watson CP.
J Pain Symptom Manage 1994 Aug;9(6):392–405 (98 ref.)
The effect of tianeptine and sertraline in three animal models of depression. Kelly JP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Aug;33(8):1011–6
The efficacy and safety of tianeptine in the treatment of depressive disorder: results of a controlled double–blind multicentre study vs. amitriptyline. Invernizzi G, et al.
Neuropsychobiology 1994;30(2–3):85–93
Comparative effects of amitriptyline and amineptine in patients affected by anxious depression. Rampello L, et al.
Neuropsychobiology 1995;31(3):130–4
Lithium addition in endogenous depressions resistant to tricyclic antidepressants or related drugs: relation to the status of the pituitary–thyroid axis. Schöpf J, et al.
Pharmacopsychiatry 1994 Sep;27(5):198–201
The antidepressant response to tricyclics in major depressives is accelerated with adjunctive use of methylphenidate. Gwirtsman HE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1994; 30(2):157–64
Initial lithium augmentation improves the antidepressant effects of standard TCA treatment in non–resistant depressed patients. Ebert D, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1995 Mar;118(2):223–5
[Can a serotonin uptake agonist be an authentic antidepressant? Results of a multicenter, multinational therapeutic trial] Kamoun A, et al. **Encephale** 1994 Sep–Oct;20(5):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Are the new antidepressive agents as effective as the tricyclic antidepressants?] Spigset O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Oct 10;114(24):2873–4 **(Nor)**

TOXICITY

Cross hepatotoxicity between tricyclic antidepressants and phenothiazines. Remy AJ, et al.
Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1995 Apr;7(4):373–6

ANTIDIABETICS see HYPOGLYCEMIC AGENTS

ANTIDIARRHEALS

Agents against pediatric diarrhea. Assessing the information companies supply to Canadian physicians. Lexchin J.
Can Fam Physician 1994 Dec;40:2082–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Review article: anti–diarrhoeal pharmacology and therapeutics. Schiller LR. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;9(2):87–106 (271 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Review article: anti–diarrhoeal pharmacology and therapeutics. Schiller LR. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;9(2):87–106 (271 ref.)
A pharmacological approach to secretory diarrhea. Bhandari R, et al. **Gastroenterologist** 1995 Mar;3(1):67–74 (82 ref.)
[Acute and chronic diarrhea. A differential diagnostic and therapeutic problem] Peters M, et al.
Med Monatsschr Pharm 1994 Dec;17(12):358–66 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The mechanisms in the development of the diarrheal syndrome in acute intestinal infections and its pharmacological correction] Pak SG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(11):7–11 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANTIDIURETIC HORMONE, INAPPROPRIATE SECRETION see INAPPROPRIATE ADH SYNDROME

ANTIDIURETIC HORMONES see VASOPRESSINS

ANTI–DNA ANTIBODIES see ANTIBODIES, ANTINUCLEAR

ANTIDOTES

see related
CHELATING AGENTS
CHOLINESTERASE REACTIVATORS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cyanide antagonism with carrier erythrocytes and organic thiosulfonates. Petrikovics I, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jan;24(1):86–93

CHEMISTRY

Liquid chromatographic determination of atropine in nerve gas antidotes and other dosage forms. Lehr GJ, et al.
J AOAC Int 1995 Mar–Apr;78(2):339–43

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of the oximes HI 6 and HLö 7 in dogs after i.m. injection with newly developed dry/wet autoinjectors. Spöhrer U, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994; 68(8):480–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of various antidotes on the biliary and intestinal excretion of arsenic in situ and into the feces in vivo in guinea–pigs after injection of As2O3. Reichl FX, et al.
Arch Toxicol 1994;69(1):35–8
beta–Eudesmol as an antidote for intoxication from organophosphorus anticholinesterase agents. Chiou LC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 13;292(2):151–6
Antagonism of the lethal effects of cyanide by a synthetic water–soluble cobalt(III) porphyrin compound. McGuinn WD, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jul;23(1):76–80
Cyanide antagonism with carrier erythrocytes and organic thiosulfonates. Petrikovics I, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jan;24(1):86–93
Fat and oil inhibit phosphine release from aluminium phosphide—its clinical implication. Goswami M, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 1994 Sep;32(9):647–9
Correlation of time course of blood cholinesterase activity and toxic manifestations of acute methylparathion in antidote treated rats. Venkataraman BV, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1994 Jul;38(3):214–6
Differential reactivation by HI–6 in vivo of paraoxon–inhibited rat brain acetylcholinesterase molecular forms. Bajgar J, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Apr;26(4):347–50
Comparison of cobalt edetate and alpha–ketoglutarate as antidotes against cyanide intoxication in mice. Kravzov J, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994;37:43–4
Antidotal effect of sodium thiosulfate in mice exposed to acrylonitrile. Mehta C.
Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol 1995 Feb;87(2):155–65
[Protective effect of sodium bicarbonate in nitrite ion poisoning] Shugalei IV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Jan–Feb;66(1):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Protective action of 5–hydroxy–6–methyluracil and ferrocenes in nitrite–ion poisoning] Shugalei IV, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 1994 Mar–Apr;66(2):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of sodium cyanide and its antidotes on the isolated perfused rat heart] Tadić V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1995 Jan–Feb;52(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Posted list of emergency drugs and antidotes [letter; comment] Berndt E. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Oct 15; 51(20):2602. Comment on: Am J Hosp Pharm 1994 May 15;51(10):1346–8.

THERAPEUTIC USE

The clinical experience of acute cyanide poisoning. Yen D, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;13(5):524–8
Detoxification of paraquat poisoning: effects of alkylsulfates and alkylsulfonates on paraquat poisoning in mice and rats. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Apr;18(4):523–8
Beneficial myocardial metabolic effects of insulin during verapamil toxicity in the anesthetized canine. Kline JA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;23(7):1251–63
Compounding for treatment of toxicosis. Bagley CV.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Jul 15;205(2):214–7
Review of oximes available for treatment of nerve agent poisoning. Dawson RM. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 14(5):317–31 (74 ref.)
Re: Successful treatment of life–threatening propionitrile exposure with sodium nitrite/sodium thiosulfate followed

ANTIDOTES

by hyperbaric oxygen, by Scolnick et al [letter; comment] Schuckmann F. **J Occup Med** 1994 Dec;36(12):1283. Comment on: J Occup Med 1993 Jun;35(6):577–80.

Time to discontinue the use of solutions A and B as a cyanide 'antidote'. Nicholson PJ, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1994 Jul; 44(3):125–8

Treatment of the stressogenic effect of dichlorvos. Kassa J, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove 1994;37(1):29–32

Comparison of efficacy of two oximes (HI–6 and obidoxime) in soman poisoning in rats. Kassa J. **Toxicology** 1995 Aug 25;101(3):167–74

The utility of chelating agents as antidotes for nephrotoxicity of gold sodium thiomalate in adjuvant-arthritic rats. Takahashi Y, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Mar 31;97(1–3):151–7

Effect of atropine and bispyridinium oximes on respiratory and circulatory function in guinea–pigs poisoned by sarin. Worek F, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jan 6;95(1–3):123–33

Oximes in treatment of carbamate poisoning [letter; comment] Dawson RM. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 25;134(26):687. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Mar 5;134(10):255–6.

[Acute poisoning. 4: Antidote therapy] Horn J.
Fortschr Med 1995 Apr 30;113(12):178–80 **(Ger)**

[Ototoxicity exemplified by aminoglycosides and cisplatin: is there a specific antidote (editorial)] Dieler R, et al.
HNO 1994 Sep;42(9):525–8 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The anticytolytic activity of ubiquinone–10 in a liver lesion from chlorinated hydrocarbons] Vinogradova LF, et al.
Eksp Klin Farmakol 1994 Nov–Dec;57(6):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of antidote preparations on the immune reactions in acute dimethyl dichlorovinyl phosphate poisoning] Zabrodskiĭ PF. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 58(2):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIDROMIC POTENTIALS see **EVOKED POTENTIALS**

ANTIEMETICS

Effect of nabilone on nausea and vomiting [letter; comment] Toner CC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jan;74(1):111; discussion 111–2. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Aug;73(2):244–6.

Effect of nabilone on nausea and vomiting [letter; comment] Williams PI, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jan;74(1):111; discussion 111–2. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Aug;73(2):244–6.

A possible anti–emetic role for sodium valproate in cytotoxic chemotherapy. Aiken TC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Apr; 89(4):903–4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dose–finding study of tropisetron in cisplatin–induced nausea and vomiting. Van Belle SJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Nov; 5(9):821–5

Psychological adjunct to perioperative antiemesis. Lauder GR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;74(3):266–70

Comparison of granisetron alone and granisetron plus dexamethasone in the prophylaxis of cytotoxic–induced emesis [published erratum appears in Br J Cancer 1995 May;71(5):1123] Carmichael J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Dec; 70(6):1161–4

Methylprednisolone enhances the efficacy of ondansetron in acute and delayed cisplatin–induced emesis over at least three cycles. Ondansetron Study Group. Chevallier B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Dec;70(6):1171–5

Safety, tolerability, efficacy and plasma concentrations of tropisetron after administration at five dose levels to children receiving cancer chemotherapy. Suarez A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(10):1436–41

Improving the quality of anti–emetic therapy. Ramm K, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1994 Mar;6(1):37–40

A randomized comparison of intravenously administered granisetron versus chlorpromazine plus dexamethasone in the prevention of ifosfamide–induced emesis in children. Hählen K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Feb;126(2):309–13

[Clinical phase II study of tropisetron capsule in the treatment of nausea and vomiting induced by anti–cancer drugs] Yakushiji M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jul; 22(8):1073–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Akathisia in a cancer patient treated with antiemetics [letter; comment] Weimer S. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun; 152(6):960–1. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1994 May;151(5):763–5.

Reye's syndrome [letter; comment] Casteels–Van Daele M, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1443. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Aug 6;309(6951):411.

Measuring drug effectiveness by default: the case of Bendectin. Neutel CI, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1995 Jan–Feb;86(1):66–70

Diverse effects of antiemetics in children. Carey MJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Nov 9;107(989):452–3

Congenital symmetrical weakness of the upper limbs resembling brachial plexus palsy: a possible sequel of drug toxicity in first trimester of pregnancy? Philpot J, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1995 Jan;5(1):67–9

Bendectin case dismissed [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1995 Jan 13;267(5195):167

Bendectin and birth defects: I. A meta–analysis of the epidemiologic studies. McKeigue PM, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Jul;50(1):27–37

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF concentrations and clinical effects following intravenous dixyrazine premedication. Oikkonen M, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1995;47(5):445–7

ECONOMICS

Are antiemetics cost–effective for children? [editorial; comment] Lerman J. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Apr;42(4):263–6 . Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1995 Apr;42(4):274–6. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1995 Apr;42(4):277–80. **(Eng, Fre)**

Cost–effectiveness analysis of antiemetic therapy for ambulatory surgery. Watcha MF, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Sep–Oct;6(5):370–7

Costs and benefits of antiemetic therapy. Aapro MS.
Support Care Cancer 1994 Sep;2(5):304–6 (9 ref.)

METABOLISM

In vitro characterization of cytochrome P450 catalysed metabolism of the antiemetic tropisetron. Firkusny L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 16;49(12):1777–84

PHARMACOKINETICS

Repeated dose pharmacokinetics of pancopride in human volunteers. Salva P, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1994 Nov; 15(8):643–51

Pharmacokinetics of dolasetron following single– and multiple–dose intravenous administration to normal male subjects. Shah A, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1995 Apr; 16(3):177–89

[Pharmacokinetic investigation of 5–day multiple dose of tropisetron capsule in patients who had received cisplatin and the usefulness of tropisetron capsule in the treatment of nausea and vomiting] Suminaga M, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1995 Aug;22(9):1209–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of Y–25130, a selective 5–hydroxytryptamine3 receptor antagonist, on gastric emptying in mice. Haga K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Nov–Dec; 328(3):344–55

Volunteer models for predicting antiemetic activity of 5–HT3–receptor antagonists. Minton NA.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1994 Jun;37(6):525–30 (73 ref.)

The anti–emetic effects of CP–99,994 in the ferret and the dog: role of the NK1 receptor. Watson JW, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1995 May;115(1):84–94

Antiemetic drugs attenuate food aversions in sheep. Provenza FD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;72(8):1989–94

Prolonged anti–emetic activity and 5–HT3–receptor antagonism by BRL 46470 in conscious ferrets. Bermudez J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;46(6):520–1

Antiemetic effects of 5–HT1A agonists in the pigeon. Wolff MC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Oct;49(2):385–91

[Effects of Diprivan on nausea and vomiting] Borgeat A.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1994;13(4):576–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Type–3 serotonin receptor blockaders (5–HT3)—a new class of antiemetic preparations] Legeza VI.
Eksp Klin Farmakol 1994 Jul–Aug;57(4):72–5 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The use of navoban in the therapy of oncology patients with highly emetic treatments] Russel AJ. **Vopr Onkol** 1995; 41(1):87–90 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Surrogate end points. Are they meaningful? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Fisher DM. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct;81(4):795–6. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1994 Oct;81(4):799–803. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1994 Oct;81(4):804–10. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1995 Apr;82(4):1084–5.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of diarrhea in carcinoid syndrome with ondansetron, tropisetron, and clonidine. Schwörer H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;90(4):645–8

Pharmacist development and use of antiemetic protocols [letter] Favier M, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Feb 1;52(3):319–20

Midazolam and parenteral nutrition in the management of life–threatening hyperemesis gravidarum in a diabetic patient. Brimacombe J. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr; 23(2):228–30

Prophylactic antiemetic treatment with ondansetron in children undergoing tonsillectomy [see comments] Furst SR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct;81(4):799–803. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1994 Oct;81(4):795–6. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1995 May;82(5):1305–7.

A phase I antiemetic study of MDL 73,147EF, a novel 5–hydroxytryptamine antagonist in cancer patients receiving emetogenic chemotherapy. Merrouche Y, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Jul;5(6):549–51

New directions for anti–emetic research [editorial] Smyth JF. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Sep;5(7):569–70

Navoban (tropisetron): reducing the distress of the first–time chemotherapy patient. Amadori D. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Feb;6 Suppl 1:3

Control of nausea and vomiting by Navoban (tropisetron) in 131 children receiving cytotoxic chemotherapy. Benoit Y, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Feb;6 Suppl 1:9–14

On–demand antiemetic treatment with the serotonine antagonist tropisetron in cisplatin–treated cancer patients. Havsteen H, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Aug;5(4):410–8

Is Navoban (tropisetron) as effective as Zofran (ondansetron) in cisplatin–induced emesis? The French Navoban Study Group. Marty M, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Feb;6 Suppl 1:15–21

Navoban (tropisetron) alone and in combination with dexamethasone in the prevention of chemotherapy–induced nausea and vomiting: the Nordic experience. The Nordic Antiemetic Trial Group. Sorbe BG, et al.
Anticancer Drugs 1995 Feb;6 Suppl 1:31–6

Optimal combination therapy with Navoban (tropisetron) in patients with incomplete control of chemotherapy–induced nausea and vomiting. The Belgian Navoban Group. Van Belle SJ, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Feb;6 Suppl 1:22–30

Audit of guidelines for effective control of chemotherapy and radiotherapy induced emesis. Foot AB, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1994 Nov;71(5):475–80

Effect of nabilone on nausea and vomiting after total abdominal hysterectomy [see comments] Lewis IH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;73(2):244–6. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 Jan;74(1):111; discussion 111–2.

Anti–emetic effect of high–dose metoclopramide vs alizapride—a randomised crossover study. Seng KT, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;38(3):282–4

Adjuvant propofol enables better control of nausea and emesis secondary to chemotherapy for breast cancer. Borgeat A, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;41(11):1117–9

Are antiemetics cost–effective for children? [editorial; comment] Lerman J. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Apr;42(4):263–6 . Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1995 Apr;42(4):274–6. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1995 Apr;42(4):277–80. **(Eng, Fre)**

Efficacy and safety of antiemetics. Diehl V, et al.
Cancer Treat Rev 1994 Oct;20(4):379–92 (63 ref.)

The effect of clebopride–simethicone combination therapy on echographic visualization of retrogastric organs. Herrerías Gutiérrez JM, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 May–Jun; 16(3):483–9

Tropisetron (Navoban) compared with alizapride in the control of emesis induced by cyclophosphamide–containing regimens [letter] De Nigris A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(12):1902–3

New antiemetic drugs. Watcha MF, et al.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 1995 Winter;33(1):1–20 (85 ref.)

Possible lack of full cross–resistance of 5HT3 antagonists; a pilot study. de Boer M, et al.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1995;121(2):126–7

Cost–effectiveness analysis of antiemetic therapy for ambulatory surgery. Watcha MF, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Sep–Oct;6(5):370–7

Optimal combination therapy with tropisetron in 445 patients with incomplete control of chemotherapy–induced nausea and vomiting. Hulstaert F, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov; 12(11):2439–46

Review of the preclinical pharmacology and comparative efficacy of 5–hydroxytryptamine–3 receptor antagonists for chemotherapy–induced emesis. Perez EA. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;13(4):1036–43 (25 ref.)

Midazolam in patients receiving anticancer chemotherapy and antiemetics. Potanovich LM, et al.
J Pain Symptom Manage 1993 Nov;8(8):519–24

Emesis induced in domestic pigs: a new experimental tool for detection of antiemetic drugs and for evaluation of emetogenic potential of new anticancer agents. Szelenyi I, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Oct; 32(2):109–16

An efficient new cannabinoid antiemetic in pediatric oncology. Abrahamov A, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 5; 56(23–24):2097–102

Antiemetic efficacy of tropisetron in patients failing previous antiemetic therapy. Falkson CI, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Sep–Oct;52(5):427–31

Retrospective analysis of postoperative nausea and vomiting to determine antiemetic activity of droperidol added to propofol: a possible drug interaction. Wagner BK, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):586–91

Costs and benefits of antiemetic therapy. Aapro MS.
Support Care Cancer 1994 Sep;2(5):304–6 (9 ref.)

Antiemetics in children receiving cancer chemotherapy. Billett AL, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 Sep;2(5):279–85 (38 ref.)

Antiemetic treatment for cancer chemotherapy: problems and progress [editorial] Gralla RJ. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 Sep;2(5):275–6

Future of the management of emesis. Grunberg SM.
Support Care Cancer 1994 Sep;2(5):301–3 (22 ref.)

Treatment of chemotherapy–induced emesis in the 1990s: impact of the 5–HT3 receptor antagonists. Hesketh PJ.
Support Care Cancer 1994 Sep;2(5):286–92 (39 ref.)

Tropisetron (Navoban) in the prevention of chemotherapy–induced nausea and vomiting—the Nordic experience. Sorbe B, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 Nov;

2(6):393–9
Are there differences among the serotonin antagonists? Tonato M, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 Sep;2(5):293–6 (24 ref.)
Efficacy of tropisetron (Navoban) in controlling emesis induced in children by anti–cancer therapy. Rosso P, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Dec 31;80(6):459–63
[Antiemetic treatment and chemotherapy: general review] Lecomte S, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994;15(11):752–69 (121 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The antiemetic effect, safety and usefulness of tropisetron capsule in the treatment of nausea and vomiting induced by lower multiple dose of cisplatin] Akaza H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jul;22(8):1063–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical phase III study of tropisetron capsule in the treatment of nausea and vomiting induced by carboplatin or non–platinum anti–cancer drugs] Kanamaru R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug;22(9):1235–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical phase III study of tropisetron capsule in the treatment of nausea and vomiting induced by anti–cancer drug; a placebo–controlled, multicenter, double–blind comparative study] Kondo M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug;22(9):1223–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of navoban for nausea and vomiting caused by chemotherapy for malignant tumors] Seliuzhitskii IV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994;40(4–6):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience with the clinical use of navoban] Voznyĭ EK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1995;41(1):70–1 **(Rus)**
[The search for the ideal antiemetic in oncology. Can meta–analysis be of help? (editorial; comment)] Abad A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Sep 17;103(8):299–300. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Sep 17;103(8):281–6. **(Spa)**
[The clinical development of an antiemetic in oncology. A meta–analysis (see comments)] Pérez Campos A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Sep 17;103(8):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Sep 17;103(8):299–300. **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

[The safety of pyricapirone—a new psychotropic and antiemetic agent] Naletov SV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 May–Jun;58(3):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Simultaneous measurement of the major metabolites of dolasetron mesilate in human urine using solid–phase extraction and high–performance liquid chromatography. Sanwald P, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Nov 4;661(1):101–7

ANTIEPILEPTIC AGENTS see **ANTICONVULSANTS**

ANTIESTROGENS see **ESTROGEN ANTAGONISTS**

ANTIFIBRILLATORY AGENTS see **ANTI–ARRHYTHMIA AGENTS**

ANTIFIBRINOLYSINS see **ANTIFIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS**

ANTIFIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Inhibition of platelet–dependent thrombosis by local delivery of heparin with a hydrogel–coated balloon. Nunes GL, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1697–700

ANALYSIS

Variability of plasma IL–6 and crosslinked fibrin dimers over time in community dwelling elderly subjects. Rao KM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec;102(6):802–5

BLOOD

Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in eclamptic patients and their correlation with the clinical signs. Halim A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(2):97–102

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and activity of dipeptides containing epsilon–aminocaproic acid. Midura–Nowaczek K, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(6):499–504

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of an inhibitor of tissue–type plasminogen activator–mediated fibrinolysis in human neutrophils. A role for defensin. Higazi AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9472–7

METABOLISM

Global fibrinolytic capacity assessed by the serum D–dimer test. Correlation between basal and stimulated values. Seljeflot I, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Jul 15;75(2):157–62

PHARMACOLOGY

Antifibrinolytic effect of recombinant apolipoprotein(a) in vitro is primarily due to attenuation of tPA–mediated Glu–plasminogen activation. Sangrar W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 18;34(15):5151–7
Studies on the mechanisms of action of aprotinin and tranexamic acid as plasmin inhibitors and antifibrinolytic agents. Longstaff C. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Aug; 5(4):537–42
Suppression of thrombolysis in a canine model of pulmonary embolism. Marsh JJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec; 90(6):3091–7
Direct inhibition of protein Ca by site directed thrombin inhibitors: implications in anticoagulant and thrombolytic therapy. Callas DD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jun 1; 78(5):457–60
[Antifibrinolytic therapy] Levi M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Mar 25;139(12):613–7 (50 ref.) **(Dut)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Natural and synthetic antifibrinolytics in adult cardiac surgery: efficacy, effectiveness and efficiency. Hardy JF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;41(11):1104–12 (50 ref.)
Meta–analysis of systemic anti–fibrinolytics in traumatic hyphaema. Aylward GW, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 4):440–2

ANTIFUNGAL AGENTS

see related
FUNGICIDES, INDUSTRIAL

Lack of systemic anti–fungal agents in Sri Lanka [letter] Siribaddana S, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1994 Jun;39(2):111–2
WF11899A, B and C, novel antifungal lipopeptides. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and physico–chemical properties. Iwamoto T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct; 47(10):1084–91
Production of cladospirone bisepoxide, a new fungal metabolite. Petersen F, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct; 47(10):1098–103
4–chlorothreonine, a herbicidal antimetabolite produced by Streptomyces sp. OH–5093. Yoshida H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;47(10):1165–6
Insect immunity. Septic injury of Drosophila induces the synthesis of a potent antifungal peptide with sequence homology to plant antifungal peptides. Fehlbaum P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30;269(52):33159–63
Antifungal activity of elutriated human monocytes against Aspergillus fumigatus hyphae: enhancement by granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor and interferon–gamma. Roilides E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct; 170(4):894–9
Treatment of childhood dermatophyte infections with oral terbinafine. Goulden V, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1995 Mar; 12(1):53–4
Small cysteine–rich antifungal proteins from radish: their role in host defense. Terras FR, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 May; 7(5):573–88
Characterization and expression of an antifungal zeamatin–like protein (Zlp) gene from Zea mays. Malehorn DE, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Dec;106(4):1471–81

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy of escalating doses of liposomal amphotericin B (AmBisome) against hematogenous Candida lusitaniae and Candida krusei infection in neutropenic mice. Karyotakis NC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Nov; 38(11):2660–2
Effects of antifungal agent combinations administered simultaneously and sequentially against Aspergillus fumigatus. Maesaki S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec;38(12):2843–5
One–week therapy with oral terbinafine in cases of tinea cruris/corporis. Farag A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Nov; 131(5):684–6
A comparison of 2 weeks of terbinafine 250 mg/day with 4 weeks of itraconazole 100 mg/day in plantar–type tinea pedis. Hay RJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Apr;132(4):604–8
Flutrimazole 1% dermal cream in the treatment of dermatomycoses: a multicentre, double–blind, randomized, comparative clinical trial with bifonazole 1% cream. Efficacy of flutrimazole 1% dermal cream in dermatomycoses. Catalan Flutrimazole Study Group. Alomar A, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;190(4):295–300
The efficacy of orally applied terbinafine, itraconazole and fluconazole in models of experimental trichophytoses. Mieth H, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32(3):181–8
[Oral treatment of onychomycosis of the toe nails; comparison of cost–effectiveness of griseofulvin, itraconazole, ketoconazole and terbinafine (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1994 Dec 31;138(53):2688) (see comments)] Bergman W, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Nov 19;138(47):2346–50 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1995 Apr 29;139(17):904–5. **(Dut)**
[Damage to condoms caused by vaginally administered drug] Meyboom RH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Aug 5; 139(31):1602–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Dermatomycoses. 4: Onychomycoses—therapy—pathogens] Meinhof W. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Jul 10;113(19):301–2 **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic efficacy of lanoconazole ointment in guinea pig model of tinea corporis, a comparative study with ointment and cream preparations] Niwano Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Jan;48(1):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effectiveness of oral treatment with terbinafine in a guinea pig model of tinea pedis] Uchida K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Oct;47(10):1401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study on effectiveness of treatment and prevention of relapse using topical administration of terbinafine in a guinea pig model for tinea pedis] Uchida K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Oct;47(10):1407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Usefulness of percutaneous instillation of antifungal agents for pulmonary aspergilloma] Shirai T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1995 Jan;70(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of insoles made of antimicrobial materials as prophylactic means in foot mycoses] Sedov AV, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(7):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Substantial increase of invasive fungal infections. Recommendations from an expert group. Läkemedelsverket (Drug Administration Office)] **Lakartidningen** 1994 Oct 5;91(40):3625–8 **(Swe)**
[Mycotic infections in neutropenic patients. Necessary with adequate prevention] Björkholm M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 30;91(48):4492–4 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxic epidermal necrolysis and erythema multiforme following therapy with terbinafine. Carstens J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Sep;74(5):391–2
Severe erythema anulare centrifugum–like psoriatic drug eruption induced by terbinafine [letter] Wach F, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Aug;131(8):960–1
Terbinafine and erythema multiforme [letter] McGregor JM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Oct;131(4):587–8
Oral terbinafine and erythema multiforme. Todd P, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1995 May;20(3):247–8
Antifungal agents [letter; comment] Coldiron BM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Mar;32(3):530–1. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 Jun;30(6):911–33; quiz 934–6.
Neutropenia and pancytopenia associated with oral terbinafine. Kovacs MJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Nov;31(5 Pt 1):806
Terbinafine–associated hepatic injury. van 't Wout JW, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jul;21(1):115–7
Adverse events associated with trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole and atovaquone during the treatment of AIDS–related Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Hughes WT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May; 171(5):1295–301
[Adverse effects and side–effects of antimycotic agents] Hegyi E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Oct;95(10):475–80 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[A patient treated with terbinafine. Intrahepatic biliary stasis is a severe adverse effect] Ihre–Lundgren C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 15;92(11):1112–3 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Characterization and localization of new antifungal cysteine–rich proteins from Beta vulgaris. Kragh KM, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 May–Jun;8(3):424–34

BLOOD

Bioassay for serum itraconazole concentrations using hydroxyitraconazole standards. Law D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul;38(7):1561–6
Determination of terbinafine and its desmethyl metabolite in human plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography. Denouël J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jan 20;663(2):353–9
Determination of itraconazole and its active metabolite in plasma by column liquid chromatography. Poirier JM, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Dec;16(6):596–601

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of some 1–alkylamino–2–(4–adamantylphenoxy)ethane derivatives. Plachta D, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(1):51–4
Synthesis and antifungal activities of some new triazolylacetophenone derivatives. Ertan R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 May;45(5):620–3
Optically active antifungal azoles. V. Synthesis and antifungal activity of stereoisomers of 3–azolyl–2–(substituted phenyl)–1–(1H–1,2,4–triazol–1–yl)–2– butanols. Tasaka A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;43(3):441–9
Optically active antifungal azoles. IV. Synthesis and antifungal activity of (2R,3R)–3–azolyl–2–(substituted phenyl)–1–(1H–1,2,4–triazol–1–yl)–2–butanols. Tasaka A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;43(3):432–40
Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of 1–(p–substituted)phenyl–3–(p–alkoxy)phenyl–4–phenyl–azetidin–2–ones. Diurno MV, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Feb; 50(2):143–8
Novel 1,2–dithiins: synthesis, molecular modeling studies, and antifungal activity. Bierer DE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 7;38(14):2628–48
Dicationic diarylfurans as anti–Pneumocystis carinii agents. Boykin DW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 17;38(6):912–6
Synthesis and biological activities of some 3,6–disubstituted

thiazolo[3,2-b][1,2,4]triazoles. Erol DD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Apr;84(4):462-5

Antifungal and antialgal activity of 3-(2-alkylthio-6-benzothiazolylaminomethyl)-2-benzoxazolinethi ones. Bujdáková H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Feb;50(2):156

Activity of some Mannich bases of conjugated styryl ketones against Candida albicans. Dimmock JR, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Dec;49(12):909-12

Anti-Candida activity of synthetic hydroxychalcones. Tsuchiya H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Oct;49(10):756-8

[Iminodimethylation, a method for pharmacomodulation in pyrimido-[3,4-a]-s-triazine series] Menager S, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1995;53(1):29-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synthesis of 6-benzylidene-2-(alpha,alpha-diphenyl-alpha-hydroxyacetyl)-thiazolo- -(3,2-b)-s-triazol-5-ones as potential biologically active compounds] Ilhan E, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 Dec;327(12):825-6 **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

An ab initio computational molecular orbital study of the conformers of muconaldehyde, and the possible role of 2-formyl-2H-pyran in bringing about the conversion of a (Z,Z)-muconaldehyde structure into an (E,Z)-muconaldehyde structure. Bock CW, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Jul-Aug;7(4):534-43

Contact dermatitis from cloxyquin. Wantke F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Feb;32(2):112-3

Crystal structure of gamma-oxapentamidine complexed with d(CGCGAATTCGCG)2. The effects of drug structural change on DNA minor-groove recognition. Nunn CM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 15;226(3):953-61

Novel bioactive lipodepsipeptides from Pseudomonas syringae: the pseudomycins. Ballio A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 21;355(1):96-100

Functional domain and poly-L-proline II conformation for candidacidal activity of bactenecin 5. Raj PA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 24;368(3):526-30

RS-22A, B and C: new macrolide antibiotics from Streptomyces violaceusniger. II. Physico-chemical properties and structure elucidation. Ubukata M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;48(4):293-9

Palmitoyl lysozyme-induced stabilization of PE (phosphatidylethanolamine) liposomes and their interaction with Candida albicans. Lee ED, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;117(1):54-8

Chemometric QSAR studies of antifungal azoxy compounds. Hasegawa K, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1994 Aug; 8(4):449-56

Unsymmetrical borole complexes as biocides: synthetic, structural and biological aspects. Saxena C, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1995 Feb 15;57(3):209-18

Sequence-dependent drug binding to the minor groove of DNA: crystal structure of the DNA dodecamer d(CGCAAATTTGCG)2 complexed with propamidine. Nunn CM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jun 23;38(13):2317-25

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of side-chain-substituted analogs of the allylamine antimycotic terbinafine lacking the central amino function. Nussbaumer P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 12; 38(10):1831-6

Antibacterial and antifungal sulfated alkane and alkenes from the hepatopancreas of the ascidian Halocynthia roretzi. Tsukamoto S, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Nov;57(11):1606-9

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Interaction between terfenadine and topical antifungal agents [letter] Griffith JS. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 May 1; 51(6):1396-7

ECONOMICS

Esophageal candidiasis in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. A decision analysis to assess cost-effectiveness of alternative management strategies. Rabeneck L, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Dec 12-26; 154(23):2705-10

Pharmacoeconomics of antifungal therapy. Cooke J. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994;14 Suppl 5:S18-20

Cost of therapy for dermatophyte infections [letter; comment] Elewski BE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Jun;32(6):1062 . Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 Sep;31(3 Pt 2):S103-6.

A cost analysis of topical drug regimens for dermatophyte infections [see comments] Chren MM, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 28;272(24):1922-5. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Jul 5;274(1):27.

The cost of topical drugs for dermatophyte infections [letter; comment] Perlmutter I. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 5;274(1):27. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Dec 28;272(24):1922-5.

The cost of topical drugs for dermatophyte infections [letter; comment] Whitmore SE. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 5;274(1):27. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Dec 28;272(24):1922-5.

[Oral treatment of onychomycosis of the toe nails; comparison of cost effectiveness of griseofulvin, itraconazole, ketoconazole and terbinafine (letter; comment)] Jacobs AE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Apr 29;139(17):904-5. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1994 Nov 19;138(47):2346-50. **(Dut)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterisation of plant defensins from seeds of Asteraceae, Fabaceae, Hippocastanaceae and Saxifragaceae. Osborn RW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 17; 368(2):257-62

AKD-2A, B, C and D, new antibiotics from Streptomyces sp. OCU-42815. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, structure elucidation and biological activity. Akeda Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 May;48(5):363-8

Phenamide, a fungicidal metabolite from Streptomyces albospinus A19301. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, physico-chemical and biological properties. Makkar NS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 May;48(5):369-74

The discovery of australifungin, a novel inhibitor of sphinganine N-acyltransferase from Sporormiella australis. Producing organism, fermentation, isolation, and biological activity. Mandala SM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 May; 48(5):349-56

RS-22A, B and C: new macrolide antibiotics from Streptomyces violaceusniger. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and biological activities. Ubukata M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;48(4):289-92

Lactoferricin, a new antimicrobial peptide. Jones EM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Aug;77(2):208-14

An antifungal compound from Solanum nigrescens. He XG, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Jul 22;43(3):173-7

Halicylindramides A-C, antifungal and cytotoxic depsipeptides from the marine sponge Halichondria cylindrata. Li HY, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 20; 38(2):338-43

Apiosporamide, a new antifungal agent from the coprophilous fungus Apiospora montagnei. Alfatafta AA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Dec;57(12):1696-702

Neosiphoniamolide A, a novel cyclodepsipeptide, with antifungal activity from the marine sponge Neosiphonia superstes. D'Auria MV, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Jan; 58(1):121-3

Hamacanthins A and B, new antifungal bis indole alkaloids from the deep-water marine sponge, Hamacantha sp. Gunasekera SP, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Oct;57(10):1437-41

Isolation of antifungal and larvicidal constituents of Diplolophium buchanani by centrifugal partition chromatography. Marston A, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Jan; 58(1):128-30

Pathogenesis-related PR-1 proteins are antifungal. Isolation and characterization of three 14-kilodalton proteins of tomato and of a basic PR-1 of tobacco with inhibitory activity against Phytophthora infestans. Niderman T, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 May;108(1):17-27

Antiviral and antifungal flavonoids, plus a triterpene, from Hebe cupressoides [letter] Perry NB, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Oct;60(5):491-2

[Askostatin--a fungicide from Streptomyces viridovulgaris] Shenin IuD, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Jun;39(6):8-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Capillary electrophoresis with chiral selectors: optimization of separation and determination of thermodynamic parameters for binding of tioconazole enantiomers to cyclodextrins. Penn SG, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Sep 15; 66(18):2866-73

Characterization of an inducible P450 hydroxylase involved in the rice diterpene phytoalexin biosynthetic pathway. Kato H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 1; 316(2):707-12

Accumulation of antifungal compounds in tea leaf tissue infected with Bipolaris carbonum. Chakraborty BN, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(5):409-14

A Sorangium cellulosum (myxobacterium) gene cluster for the biosynthesis of the macrolide antibiotic soraphen A: cloning, characterization, and homology to polyketide synthase genes from actinomycetes. Schupp T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3673-9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of the triazole antifungal agent genaconazole in healthy men after oral and intravenous administration. Mojaverian P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec;38(12):2758-62

The relationship of corneal epithelial defect size to drug penetration. Johnson DA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 May;113(5):641-4

Vaginal retention of 2% butoconazole nitrate cream: comparison of a standard and a sustained-release preparation. Weinstein L, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Nov-Dec; 16(6):930-4

Administration of the antimycotic agents fluconazole and itraconazole to leukaemia patients: a comparative pharmacokinetic study. Lazo de la Vega S, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1994;20(2):69-75

Disposition of azole antifungal agents. II. Hepatic binding and clearance of dichlorophenyl-bis-triazolylpropanol (DTP) in the rat. Bomont HL, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jul; 11(7):951-60

Disposition of azole antifungal agents. III. Binding of fluconazole and other azoles in rat liver. Ervine CM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jul;11(7):961-5

PHARMACOLOGY

Cross-sectional study of the susceptibility of Candida isolates to antifungal drugs and in vitro-in vivo correlation in HIV-infected patients [see comments] Chavanet P, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jul;8(7):945-50. Comment in: AIDS 1995 Jan;9(1):101.

Antibiotics that inhibit fungal cell wall development. Debono M, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1994;48:471-97 (137 ref.)

In vitro activity of a new antifungal triazole, D0870, against Candida albicans isolates from oral cavities of patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Barchiesi F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Nov;38(11):2553-6

Pneumocystis carinii is resistant to imidazole antifungal agents. Bartlett MS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Aug;38(8):1859-61

Activities of the triazole SCH 51048 against Coccidioides immitis in vitro and in vivo. Clemons KV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May;39(5):1169-72

Identification of the aminocatechol A-3253 as an in vitro poison of DNA topoisomerase I from Candida albicans. Fostel J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar; 39(3):586-92

Synergism between the antifungal agents amphotericin B and alkyl glycerol ethers. Haynes MP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul;38(7):1523-9

Effects of atovaquone and other inhibitors on Pneumocystis carinii dihydroorotate dehydrogenase. Ittarat I, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):325-8

Results of German multicenter study of antimicrobial susceptibilities of Trichophyton rubrum and Trichophyton mentagrophytes strains causing tinea unguium. German Collaborative Dermatophyte Drug Susceptibility Study Group. Korting HC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May;39(5):1206-8

Morphological effects of lipopeptides against Aspergillus fumigatus correlate with activities against (1,3)-beta-D-glucan synthase [published erratum appears in Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Oct;38(10):2516] Kurtz MB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul; 38(7):1480-9

Effects of naftifine and terbinafine, two allylamine antifungal drugs, on selected functions of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Vago T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Nov;38(11):2605-11

In vitro activity of D0870 compared with those of other azoles against fluconazole-resistant Candida spp. Wardle HM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr; 39(4):868-71

The effect of antifungal agents on the in vitro susceptibility of Candida albicans to apo-lactoferrin. Nikawa H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Oct;39(10):921-3

Inhibition of Candida albicans adhesiveness to human buccal and vaginal cells by sub-inhibitory concentrations of rilopirox. Braga PC, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Jan; 45(1):84-7

In vitro studies of the antibacterial and antifungal activity of oxine and its derivatives. Khan KA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Aug;44(8):972-5

Mode of action and resistance to azole antifungals associated with the formation of 14 alpha-methylergosta-8,24(28)-dien-3 beta,6 alpha-diol. Kelly SL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 27;207(3):910-5

Selectivity of isoprenoid-containing imidazole antifungal compounds for sterol 14-demethylase P450 (P450(14)DM) and 7-ethoxycoumarin O-deethylase P450 of rat liver microsomes. Ito T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 18; 48(8):1577-82

Induction, suppression and inhibition of multiple hepatic cytochrome P450 isozymes in the male rat and bobwhite quail (Colinus virginianus) by ergosterol biosynthesis inhibiting fungicides (EBIFs). Ronis MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 16;48(10):1953-65

The effects of antifungal compounds on growth and sterol metabolism in plants and protozoa. Goad LJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):629-35 (58 ref.)

Liposomal entrapment of the neutrophil-derived peptide indolicidin endows it with in vivo antifungal activity. Ahmad I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 26; 1237(2):109-14

Biopolymers from marine invertebrates. XIV. Antifungal property of Dolabellanin A, a putative self-defense molecule of the sea hare, Dolabella auricularia. Iijima R, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Aug;17(8):1144-6

Promotion of rectal absorption of sodium ampicillin by disodium glycyrrhetinic acid 3 beta-O-monohemiphthalate in rats. Mishima M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Apr; 18(4):566-70

Mechanism-based screening for the discovery of novel antifungals. Kirsch DR, et al. **Biotechnology** 1994; 26:177-221 (240 ref.)

A comparison of susceptibility to five antifungal agents of yeast cultures from burn patients. Still JM Jr, et al. **Burns** 1995 May;21(3):167-70

Optically active antifungal azoles. IV. Synthesis and antifungal activity of (2R,3R)-3-azolyl-2-(substituted phenyl)-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-2-butanols. Tasaka A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;43(3):432-40

Optically active antifungal azoles. V. Synthesis and antifungal activity of stereoisomers of 3-azolyl-2-(substituted phenyl)-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-2- butanols. Tasaka A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;43(3):441-9

Fungal plasma membrane proton pumps as promising new antifungal targets. Monk BC, et al. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 1994; 20(3):209–23 (97 ref.)

Antifungal activity of Aplysianin E, a cytotoxic protein of sea hare (Aplysia kurodai) eggs. Iijima R, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):13–9

Strain delineation and antifungal susceptibilities of epidemiologically related and unrelated isolates of Candida lusitaniae. Pfaller MA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;20(3):127–33

Multicenter comparison of a colorimetric microdilution broth method with the reference macrodilution method for in vitro susceptibility testing of yeast isolates. Pfaller MA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 May;19(1):9–13

Antifungal activity of a new triazole, D0870, compared with four other antifungal agents tested against clinical isolates of Candida and Torulopsis glabrata. Pfaller MA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;19(2):75–80

Terfenadine metabolism in human liver. In vitro inhibition by macrolide antibiotics and azole antifungals. Jurima-Romet M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Nov–Dec; 22(6):849–57

Differential expression of rat microsomal epoxide hydrolase gene by imidazole and triazole antimycotic agents. Kim SG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Apr;23(4):460–4

Resistance to azole drugs in Neurospora crassa. Staben C. **Exp Mycol** 1995 Jun;19(2):163–5

Synthesis of some N,N–disubstituted carbamodithioic acid esters tested for antifungal activity. Ates O, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 May;50(5):361–4

Antifungal agents. 10. Synthesis and antifungal activities of aryl-(1H–imidazol–1–yl)–(isoquinolin–1–yl) methane derivatives. Silvestri R, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Apr; 50(4):227–38

Isolation and characterisation of plant defensins from seeds of Asteraceae, Fabaceae, Hippocastanaceae and Saxifragaceae. Osborn RW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 17; 368(2):257–62

Defective sterol delta 5(6) desaturase as a cause of azole resistance in Ustilago maydis. Joseph–Horne T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Mar 15;127(1–2):29–34

Antimicrobial effects of new 1–(1,2,4–triazol–1–yl)–acetanilides. Jantová S, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(2):152–4

Quantitative relationships between structure and antimicrobial activity of new "soft" bisquaternary ammonium salts. Pavlíková–Morická M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(3):176–80

Recombinant histatins: functional domain duplication enhances candidacidal activity. Zuo Y, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 8;161(1):87–91

Frequency and significance of drug resistance in vulvovaginal candidiasis. Spinillo A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(2):130–3

Antidermatophytic activity of allylamine derivatives. Venugopal PV, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 37(4):381–8

Disk diffusion susceptibility testing of dermatophytes with allylamines. Venugopal PV, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Oct; 33(10):730–2

Antidermatophytic activity of garlic (Allium sativum) in vitro. Venugopal PV, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Apr; 34(4):278–9

Clinical pearl: systemic antifungal drugs and drug interactions. Brodell RT, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Aug;33(2 Pt 1):259–60

A whole–cell Candida albicans assay for the detection of inhibitors towards fungal cell wall synthesis and assembly. Frost DJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;48(4):306–10

WF11899A, B and C, novel antifungal lipopeptides. II. Biological properties. Iwamoto T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;47(10):1092–7

The lipopeptide antimycotic, cilofungin modulates the incorporation of glucan–associated proteins into the cell wall of Candida albicans. Angiolella L, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jun;33(6):1137–46

Comparative activities of miconazole and the anticancer drug tamoxifen against Candida albicans [letter] Beggs WH. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jul;34(1):186–7

Activity of terbinafine against Pneumocystis carinii in vitro and its efficacy in the treatment of experimental pneumonia. Contini C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Nov; 34(5):727–35

Evaluation of a broth microdilution antifungal susceptibility test with a pH indicator: comparison with the broth macrodilution procedures. Fournier C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Mar;35(3):373–80

Emergence of azole drug resistance in Candida species from HIV–infected patients receiving prolonged fluconazole therapy for oral candidosis. Johnson EM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jan;35(1):103–14

Comparative capacity of four antifungal agents to stimulate murine macrophages to produce tumour necrosis factor alpha: an effect that is attenuated by pentoxifylline, liposomal vesicles, and dexamethasone. Louie A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Dec;34(6):975–87

The antimicrobial activity of hexapeptides derived from synthetic combinatorial libraries. Blondelle SE, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;78(1):39–46

Chitinase production by Streptomyces viridificans: its potential in fungal cell wall lysis. Gupta R, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;78(4):378–83

Comparison of Etest and National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards broth macrodilution method for azole antifungal susceptibility testing. Colombo AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar;33(3):535–40

Effect of increasing inoculum sizes of pathogenic filamentous fungi on MICs of antifungal agents by broth microdilution method. Gehrt A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May; 33(5):1302–7

Comparison of visual and spectrophotometric methods of MIC endpoint determinations by using broth microdilution methods to test five antifungal agents, including the new triazole D0870. Pfaller MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1094–7

Selection of candidate quality control isolates and tentative quality control ranges for in vitro susceptibility testing of yeast isolates by National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards proposed standard methods. Pfaller MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jul;32(7):1650–3

Evaluation of a novel colorimetric broth microdilution method for antifungal susceptibility testing of yeast isolates. Pfaller MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Aug;32(8):1992–6

Chemometric QSAR studies of antifungal azoxy compounds. Hasegawa K, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1994 Aug; 8(4):449–56

Antifungal screening of medicinal plants of British Columbian native peoples. McCutcheon AR, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Dec;44(3):157–69

Evaluation of anti–Pneumocystis agents using flow cytometry. Morley PJ, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):105S–106S

Sodium transport inhibitors decrease proliferation of Pneumocystis carinii in short–term culture. Shaw MM, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):110S

Alterations induced by the antifungal compounds ketoconazole and terbinafine in Leishmania. Vannier–Santos MA, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1995 Jul–Aug;42(4):337–46

Dicationic diarylfurans as anti–Pneumocystis carinii agents. Boykin DW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 17;38(6):912–6

Selective inhibitors of Candida albicans dihydrofolate reductase: activity and selectivity of 5–(arylthio)–2,4–diaminoquinazolines. Chan JH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Sep 1;38(18):3608–16

Potential molecular targets of metabolic pathways. Boyle SM, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32 Suppl 1:79–89 (53 ref.)

Inhibitory and morphological effects of several antifungal agents on three types of Candida albicans morphological mutants. Gil C, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32(3):151–62

Comparative in vitro activity of antimycotic agents against pathogenic vaginal yeast isolates. Lynch ME, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32(4):267–74

A longitudinal study of the change in resistance patterns and genetic relationship of oral Candida albicans from HIV–infected patients. McCullough M, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 Jan–Feb;33(1):33–7

Molecular approaches to identify novel targets for future development of antifungal agents. Maresca B, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32 Suppl 1:287–98

Antifungal drug susceptibility testing. Van Cutsem J, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32 Suppl 1:267–76

Antifungal evaluation of pseudolaric acid B, a major constituent of Pseudolarix kaempferi. Li E, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Jan;58(1):57–67

Corticatic acids A–C, antifungal acetylenic acids from the marine sponge, Petrosia corticata. Li HY, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Oct;57(10):1464–7

Rough sets in the analysis of the structure–activity relationships of antifungal imidazolium compounds. Krysiński J. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Feb;84(2):243–8

Can we prevent azole resistance in fungi? Denning DW. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):454–5 (13 ref.)

Adaptation of Aspergillus niger to several antifungal agents. Park JC, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Sep;140 (Pt 9):2409–14

Effect of aqueous extract of miswak on the in vitro growth of Candida albicans. al–Bagieh NH, et al. **Microbios** 1994; 80(323):107–13

Effect of essential oil of Hyssopus officinalis on the lipid composition of Aspergillus fumigatus. Ghfir B, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Jun;126(3):163–7

In vitro susceptibility to 9 antifungal agents of 14 strains of Zygomycetes isolated from clinical specimens. Otčenášek M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Dec;128(3):135–7

In vitro susceptibilities of clinical yeast isolates to three antifungal agents determined by the microdilution method. Pfaller MA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1995;130(1):3–9

Antifungal properties of essential oils and their main components upon Cryptococcus neoformans. Viollon C, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Dec;128(3):151–3

In vitro susceptibility of Candida albicans, Austria 1992. Allerberger F, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Nov–Dec; 36(11–12):411–6

In vitro susceptibility of 545 isolates of Candida spp. to four antifungal agents. Arias A, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Jul–Aug; 37(7–8):285–9

Terbinafine induces the PMNL priming effect and enhances in vitro PMNL fungicidal activity against Candida albicans blastospores. Barbareschi M, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Nov–Dec; 36(11–12):405–9

Fungitoxic effect of some organic volatile substances against fungi causing otomycosis. Jain SK, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):299–301

Comparison of in vitro antifungal activity of itraconazole and hydroxy–itraconazole by colorimetric MTT assay. Mikami Y, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Jan–Feb;37(1–2):27–33

In vitro susceptibility of Candida species isolated from patients with haematological malignancies. Morace G, et al. **Mycoses** 1995 Jan–Feb;38(1–2):59–67

Ultrastructural investigations of Candida albicans after in vitro treatment with the new fungicidal agent rilopirox. Reitze HK, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Nov–Dec;36(11–12):385–95

Effect of different inhibitors of sterol biosynthesis on both fungal growth and aflatoxin production. Fanelli C, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1995;3(2):109–13

Zinc as a growth factor for Aspergillus sp. and the antifungal effects of root canal sealants. Odell E, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Jan;79(1):82–7

Resistance to antifungal agents. DeMuri GP, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;42(3):665–85 (87 ref.)

Plant defensins: novel antimicrobial peptides as components of the host defense system. Broekaert WF, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Aug;108(4):1353–8 (35 ref.)

In vitro synergism of concentrated Allium sativum extract and amphotericin B against Cryptococcus neoformans. Davis LE, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Dec;60(6):546–9

Comparison of antibacterial and antifungal activities of lapachol and beta–lapachone [letter] Guiraud P, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Aug;60(4):373–4

Antifungal hydroxy–acetophenones from the New Zealand liverwort, Plagiochila fasciculata [letter] Lorimer SD, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Aug;60(4):386–7

Encelin: a fungal growth inhibitor. Sabanero M, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Apr;61(2):185–6

An antibacterial vitamin E derivative from Tovomitopsis psychotriifolia [letter] Setzer WN, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Jun;61(3):275–6

Antifungal chemotherapy. Hoeprich PD. **Prog Drug Res** 1995;44:87–127 (314 ref.)

Antifungal effects of cyclosporine and FK 506 are mediated via immunophilin–dependent calcineurin inhibition. Heitman J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):2833–4

The fungal cell wall as a drug target. Georgopapadakou NH, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Mar;3(3):98–104 (66 ref.)

[Mildewproof of Chinese traditional medicinal materials] Zhang WJ. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 19(9):532–4, 574 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Correlation between resistance testing and typing of Candida albicans—isolates from AIDS patients and chronic recurrent oral candidiasis] Ruhnke M, et al. **Mycoses** 1994; 37 Suppl 1:60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro effects of peptides of the corticostatin/defensin family on production of mitogen–induced cytokines] Masera RG, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1995 Apr–Jun; 10(2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the in vitro antifungal activity of lanoconazole, a new topical antimycotic, against Trichophyton spp.] Niwano Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Jan;48(1):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro antifungal activities of lanoconazole against stock cultures and clinical isolates of Candida albicans] Niwano Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Jan;48(1):140–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A novel fungicide of the iturin group, obtained from a marine isolate of Bacillus subtilis. Isolation, physico–chemical and biochemical properties, identification] Olelnikova GK, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Feb;40(2):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of determining antifungal activity in vitro] Kočkovská D. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1994 Sep; 43(3):137–41 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Sensitivity of yeast isolates to amphotericin B and other antifungal inhibitors of beta–glucan synthesis] García M, et al. **Enferm Infece Microbiol Clin** 1995 Mar;13(3):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Assessment of the sensitivity to antifungal agents of clinical isolates of Candida albicans serotype A and B by the ATB Fungus method] Quindós G, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Apr;13(4):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Traditional vaginal agents: use and association with HIV infection in Malawian women. Dallabetta GA, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Mar;9(3):293–7

Cryptococcal disease in HIV infection: treatment and maintenance [letter; comment] Fisher M, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Mar;9(3):300–1. Comment on: AIDS 1994 May;8(5):651–4.

Resistant candidiasis. Powderly WG. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Aug;10(8):925–9 (40 ref.)

Topical OTC antifungal agents [published erratum appears in Am Pharm 1994 Nov;NS34(11):5] Popovich NG. **Am Pharm** 1994 Aug;NS34(8):30–7 (5 ref.)

Atovaquone for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter; comment] Lederman MM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Feb 15;122(4):314; discussion 314–5. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Aug 1;121(3):174–80.

Atovaquone for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter; comment] Stoeckle M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Feb 15;122(4):314; discussion 314–5. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Aug 1;121(3):174–80.

Chemoprophylaxis of fungal infections in neutropenic patients. Björkholm M. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Sep;5(7):571–4 (26 ref.)

Surgical and long-term antifungal therapy for fungal prosthetic valve endocarditis. Muehrcke DD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):538–43

Evaluation of water-soluble pneumocandin analogs L-733560, L-705589, and L-731373 with mouse models of disseminated aspergillosis, candidiasis, and cryptococcosis. Abruzzo GK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May;39(5):1077–81

Comparative efficacies of amphotericin B, triazoles, and combination of both as experimental therapy for murine trichosporonosis. Anaissie EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Nov;38(11):2541–4

Treatment of disseminated Torulopsis glabrata infection with D0870 and amphotericin B. Atkinson BA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul;38(7):1604–7

Efficacy of the triazole D0870 in a murine model of systemic histoplasmosis [published erratum appears in Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1995 May;39(5):1210] Clemons KV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar;39(3):778–80

Effect of atovaquone and atovaquone drug combinations on prophylaxis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in SCID mice. Comley JC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr;39(4):806–11

Fluconazole, D0870, and flucytosine treatment of disseminated Candida tropicalis infections in mice. Graybill JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr; 39(4):924–9

Activities of D0870, a novel triazole, against Candida lusitaniae and Trichosporon beigelii in experimental murine infections. Karyotakis NC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):571–3

SCH 51048, a new antifungal triazole active against hematogenous Candida krusei infections in neutropenic mice. Karyotakis NC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar;39(3):775–7

Therapeutic efficacy of lanoconazole, a new imidazole antimycotic agent, for experimental cutaneous candidiasis in guinea pigs. Niwano Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2204–6

Treatment of murine pulmonary blastomycosis with SCH 51048, a broad-spectrum triazole antifungal agent. Sugar AM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr; 39(4):996–7

Therapeutic monitoring of experimental invasive pulmonary aspergillosis by ultrafast computerized tomography, a novel, noninvasive method for measuring responses to antifungal therapy. Walsh TJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May;39(5):1065–9

Treatment of toenail onychomycosis. A randomized, double-blind study with terbinafine and griseofulvin. LAGOS II Study Group. Hofmann H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Aug;131(8):919–22

Terbinafine for the treatment of pedal onychomycosis. A foot closer to the promised land of cured nails? Shear NH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Aug;131(8):937–42 (79 ref.)

Antifungal prophylaxis in patients with hematologic malignancies: a reappraisal. Uzun O, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2063–72 (126 ref.)

Management of genital candidiasis. Working Group of the British Society for Medical Mycology. **BMJ** 1995 May 13; 310(6989):1241–4 (31 ref.)

Overview of the use of terbinafine (Lamisil) in children. Jones TC. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 May;132(5):683–9 (10 ref.)

Pilot study of terbinafine in children suffering from tinea capitis: evaluation of efficacy, safety and pharmacokinetics. Nejjam F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jan;132(1):98–105

Amorolfine spray in the treatment of foot mycoses (a dose-finding study). Nolting S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Aug;129(2):170–4

Treatment of onychomycosis with terbinafine in patients with Down's syndrome [letter] Velthuis PJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jul;133(1):144–6

An experimental trial of artemether in treatment of Pneumocystis carinii in immunosuppressed rats. Chen YT, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Sep;107(9):673–7

Human Trichophyton equinum infection treated with terbinafine. Burden AD, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Jul; 19(4):359–60

Newer developments in therapy for endemic mycoses. Kauffman CA. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19 Suppl 1:S28–32 (34 ref.)

Infections due to resistant Candida species in patients with cancer who are receiving chemotherapy. Wingard JR. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19 Suppl 1:S49–53 (43 ref.)

On the development of antifungal agents: perspective of the U.S. Food and Drug Administration. Wu TC. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19 Suppl 1:S54–8

Topical treatment of onychomycosis. Urrutia N, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1995 Apr;12(2):249–53 (17 ref.)

The systemic treatment of onychomycosis. Wenig JA. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1995 Apr;12(2):263–74 (44 ref.)

Sertaconazole in the treatment of pediatric patients with cutaneous dermatophyte infections. Van Esso D, et al. **Clin Ther** 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):264–9

Oxiconazole nitrate lotion, 1 percent: an effective treatment for tinea pedis. Pariser DM, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Jul;54(1):43–4

Value of antifungal prophylaxis with antifungal drugs against oropharyngeal candidiasis in cancer patients. Meunier F, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994 May;30B(3):196–9

The future of antifungal drug research. Goldman RC. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan–Dec;38(1–3):71–3

Croconazole: a new broad spectrum agent in the treatment of fungal skin infections. Meinicke K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1994;14(4):139–48

Open randomized comparison of itraconazole versus terbinafine in onychomycosis. Arenas R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Feb;34(2):138–43

Cutaneous fungal infections: innovative treatment schedules with systemic agents. Brody N. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Apr; 34(4):284–9

Systemic therapy for mycoses: changing targets and changing agents [comment] Millikan LE, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Oct;33(10):701. Comment on: Int J Dermatol 1994 Oct;33(10):726–9. Comment on: Int J Dermatol 1994 Oct;33(10):738–42. Comment on: Int J Dermatol 1994 Oct;33(10):743–7.

Naftifine versus miconazole/hydrocortisone in inflammatory dermatophyte infections. Nada M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Aug;33(8):570–2

Clinical parameters associated with recalcitrant oral candidosis in HIV infection: a preliminary study. McCreary C, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):204–7

Management of deep Candida infection in surgical and intensive care unit patients. British Society for Antimicrobial Chemotherapy Working Party. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Aug;20(7):522–8

The role of atovaquone tablets in treating Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Hughes WT. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Mar 1;8(3):247–52 (21 ref.)

Clinical experience with atovaquone on a treatment investigational new drug protocol for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. White A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Jul 1;9(3):280–5

Long-term outcome of patients with interdigital tinea pedis treated with terbinafine or clotrimazole. Elewski B, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Feb;32(2 Pt 1):290–2

Antifungal agents [letter; comment] Elewski BE. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Jun;32(6):1060–1. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 Jun;30(6):911–33; quiz 934–6.

Double-blind, parallel-group comparison of terbinafine and griseofulvin in the treatment of toenail onychomycosis. Faergemann J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 May;32(5 Pt 1):750–3

Short-duration treatment of fingernail dermatophytosis: a randomized, double-blind study with terbinafine and griseofulvin. LAGOS III Study Group. Haneke E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Jan;32(1):72–7

Short-duration treatment of fingernail dermatophytosis: a randomized, double-blind study with terbinafine and griseofulvin [letter] Hogan DJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Sep;33(3):541–2

Antifungal activity of itraconazole and terbinafine in human stratum corneum: a comparative study. Piérard GE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Mar;32(3):429–35

Evaluation of topical therapies for the treatment of dermatophyte-infected hairs from dogs and cats. White-Weithers N, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 May–Jun;31(3):250–3

A review of oral fungal infections and appropriate therapy. Muzyka BC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Jan;126(1):63–72 (56 ref.)

Inability of two topical treatments to influence the course of experimentally induced dermatophytosis in cats. DeBoer DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jul 1;207(1):52–7

Artificial infections of Pneumocystis carinii in the SCID mouse and their use in the in vivo evaluation of antipneumocystis drugs. Comley JC, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;41(6):540–6

Utility of the triazole D0870 in the treatment of experimental systemic coccidioidomycosis. Clemons KV, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32(4):323–6

A novel model of cutaneous candidiasis produced in prednisolone-treated guinea-pigs. Maebashi K, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32(5):349–59

Successful treatment of guttural pouch mycosis with itraconazole and topical enilconazole in a horse. Davis EW, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;8(4):304–5

A cost analysis of topical drug regimens for dermatophyte infections [see comments] Chren MM, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 28;272(24):1922–5. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Jul 5;274(1):27.

Therapy for fungal infections. Sarosi GA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Nov;69(11):1111–7 (10 ref.)

Orointestinal yeast colonization of paediatric oncologic patients during antifungal prophylaxis: results of quantitative culture and Candida serology and comparison of three polyenes. Hoppe JE, et al. **Mycoses** 1995 Jan–Feb; 38(1–2):41–9

Control of Candida albicans vaginitis in mice by short-duration butoconazole treatment in situ. Valentin A, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Nov–Dec;36(11–12):379–84

Therapy of experimental meningeal and disseminated cryptococcosis. Van Cutsem J. **Mycoses** 1993 Nov–Dec; 36(11–12):357–67

Treatment of oral candidiasis in HIV infection. Greenspan D. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Aug;78(2):211–5 (71 ref.)

The effects of antifungal chemoprophylaxis and empiric therapy on invasive fungal infection in neutropenic children with malignant neoplasms. Kato Y, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):1–18

Antifungal drugs. Cross JT Jr, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1995 Apr; 16(4):123–9 (10 ref.)

The emerging fungal threat [news] [published erratum appears in Science 1995 Feb 17;267(5200):949] Sternberg S. **Science** 1994 Dec 9;266(5191):1632–4

Drug interactions between cyclosporine and rifampicin, erythromycin, and azoles in kidney recipients with opportunistic infections. Koselj M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):2823–4

[Is it possible to prevent mycotic infections in oncology patients?] Mayer J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Dec;40(12):783–8 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Oral treatment of onychomycosis of the toe nails; comparison of cost effectiveness of griseofulvin, itraconazole, ketoconazole and terbinafine (letter; comment)] Jacobs AE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Apr 29;139(17):904–5. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1994 Nov 19;138(47):2346–50. **(Dut)**

[Treatment and prevention of generalized mycoses] Kullberg BJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jul 15; 139(28):1436–41 (36 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Oral treatment of onychomycosis of the toe nails; comparison of cost effectiveness of griseofulvin, itraconazole, ketoconazole and terbinafine (letter)] Neumann HA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jul 1; 139(26):1350–1 **(Dut)**

[Systemic antifungal drugs] Kujala P, et al. **Duodecim** 1991; 107(10):767–76 (32 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Effect of anti-seborrhea substances against Pityrosporum ovale in vitro] Nenoff P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Jul; 45(7):464–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prophylaxis against mycoses in neutropenic patients] Arning M, et al. **Mycoses** 1994;37 Suppl 2:70–6 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of candidiasis and cryptococcosis in AIDS] Just-Nübling G. **Mycoses** 1994;37 Suppl 2:56–63 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of invasive aspergillosis] Martino P. **Mycoses** 1994;37 Suppl 2:20–6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of systemic candidiasis] Meunier F. **Mycoses** 1994; 37 Suppl 2:52–5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Future directions of antimycotic therapy] Meunier F. **Mycoses** 1994;37 Suppl 2:77–82 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prophylaxis and therapy of fungal infections in oncology] Schuler U, et al. **Mycoses** 1995;38 Suppl 1:45–50 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy with ciclopirox lacquer of onychomycoses caused by molds] Ulbricht H, et al. **Mycoses** 1994;37 Suppl 1:97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drugs used in systemic fungal infections] Wierzbicka M. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995;63(1–2):115–9 (33 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of mycotic skin infections] Simaljaková M. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1995 Mar;96(3):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Recommendations on treatment of peripheral mycoses. The importance of diagnosis prior to treatment] **Lakartidningen** 1995 May 24;92(21):2217–21, 2224 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Developmental toxicity of cyproconazole, an inhibitor of fungal ergosterol biosynthesis, in the rat. Machera K. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Mar;54(3):363–9

Ketoconazole-induced hepatic phospholipidosis in the mouse and its association with de-N-acetyl ketoconazole. Whitehouse LW, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Nov–Dec; 94(1–3):81–95

ANTIGAMMA GLOBULIN ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, ANTI-IDIOTYPIC**

ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY COMPLEX

see related
IMMUNE COMPLEX DISEASES

Effect of varicella zoster virus antigen-antibody complexes on hydrogen peroxide generation by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Fujiwara T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Aug;36(4):341–6

Structure and some common features of complexes of antibody with peptide/protein antigen. Ahmad A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun;31(3):156–9 (19 ref.)

Role of electrostatics in antibody-antigen association: anti-hen egg lysozyme/lysozyme complex (HyHEL-5/HEL). Slagle SP, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1994 Oct;12(2):439–56

Determination of antigen-antibody affinity by immunocapillary electrophoresis. Heegaard NH. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Oct 7;680(2):405–12

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An inhibitor of leukocyte elastase prevents immune complex-mediated hemorrhage in the rat lung. Fletcher DS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):548–54

ANALYSIS

Immunosensors for clinical analysis. Aizawa M. **Adv Clin Chem** 1994;31:247–75 (39 ref.)

Hypocomplementemia associated with hepatitis C viremia in sera from voluntary blood donors. Itoh K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov;89(11):2019–24

Nephrotic syndrome and acute renal failure associated with

hepatitis A virus infection. Zikos D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;90(2):295–8

Distinct oligosaccharide content of rheumatoid arthritis–derived immune complexes. Bond A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jun;38(6):744–9

Therapeutic effect of early thymic irradiation in (NZB x NZW)F1 mice, associated with a selective decrease in the levels of IgG3 and gp70–anti–gp70 immune complexes. Erausquin C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;161(2):207–12

Carbohydrate–mediated recognition of a circulating placental alkaline phosphatase–immunoglobulin M complex. Koyama I, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Oct 14;230(1):9–19

Circulating immune complexes in chronic hepatitis related to hepatitis C and B viruses infection. Tsai JF, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Apr;75(1):39–44

Prognostic value of a 90kD subunit containing glycoprotein tumor–associated antigen specific immune complexes in lung cancer patients. Gupta RK, et al. **Dis Markers** 1994 Oct;12(1):51–61

Circulating immune complexes in patients with psoriasis: do they exist? Hunziker T, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1992 Oct; 1(3):149–51

Evaluation of the C1q solid–phase binding assay for immune complexes. A clinical and laboratory study. Scullion M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1979 Apr;2(1):15–22

Detection of antigens in immune complexes by a dot blot assay. Nezlin R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Aug 18; 184(2):273–6

Characterization of mycobacterial antigens and antibodies in circulating immune complexes from pulmonary tuberculosis. Raja A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 May; 125(5):581–7

Immunofluorescence study of immune complexes in polymyalgia rheumatica. Shintani S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Jan;128(1):103–6

Complement activation and immune complexes in children with polyarticular juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: a longitudinal study. Jarvis JN, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun; 21(6):1124–7

Increased IgM–containing circulating immune complexes in patients co–infected with hepatitis C and hepatitis B. Tsai JF, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1995 May;74(3):136–43

Metabolic approach for regulation of IL–1 beta in vivo. Yang T, et al. **Sci China B** 1995 Mar;38(3):345–51

Experimental IgA nephropathy: factors influencing IgA–immune complex deposition in the glomerulus. Chen A, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1994;16(1):97–103 (54 ref.)

Detection of immune complexes in tissues of persons infected with Entamoeba histolytica. Mukherjee RM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Sep–Oct;88(5):546–7

Anti–collagen antibodies and immune complexes in equine joint diseases. Osborne AC, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Mar;45(1–2):19–30

[Immunocomplexes in tuberculous lesions] Yang P, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb; 18(1):29–30, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Measuring of immune complexes and antinuclear antibodies in effusion of secretory otitis media] Xue M, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(4):228–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Case of MCTD with recurrent pleuritis and high titers of anti–U1RNP antibody and immune complex in the pleural effusion] Oshima N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug 10;83(8):1357–8 **(Jpn)**

[Specific immune complexes and neutrophil injury test in the diagnosis of experimental glanders and melioidosis] Dunaev GS, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the mucous membrane of the upper respiratory tract and the immune status in phosphorus poisoning] Tulebaev RK, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 May–Jun; (3):44–6 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Immunological abnormalities in HIV–free haemophiliacs. Fukushima Y, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1993;40(4):173–80

BLOOD

Levels of SP–A–anti–SP–A immune complexes in neonatal respiratory distress syndrome correlate with subsequent development of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Strayer DS, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Feb;84(2):128–31

Circulating immune complexes in rabbits surviving rinderpest virus infection. Rattan B, et al. **Acta Virol** 1994 Apr; 38(2):105–10

Immunoglobulin and immune complex levels in Nigerians with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Okpala IE, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Jun;23(2):171–6

Soluble immune complexes and immunoglobulin (IgG, IgA and IgM) levels in Nigerians with primary liver cell carcinoma. Olubuyide IO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Dec;22(4):57–62

Complement mediated solubilization: role of the complement in the clearance of circulating immune–complexes. Sánchez–Cuenca JM. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):197–203 (49 ref.)

Elimination of an artificial immune complex by plasmapheresis in rabbits. Bambauer R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(5):303–6

Association between circulating immune complexes, complement C4 null alleles, and myocardial infarction before age 45 years. Lefvert AK, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 May;15(5):665–8

Immune complex specific for the pancreatic duct antigen in patients with idiopathic chronic pancreatitis and Sjögren syndrome. Onodera M, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;19(1):23–9

Prevalence of circulating immunecomplexes and variations of complement fractions in HBV, HDV and HCV infections: statistical analysis and clinical correlations. Riccio A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1994 Aug–Sep; 70(8–9):235–42

Clinical significance of longitudinal complement measurements in recipients of bone marrow transplant. Varga L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Apr; 15(4):509–14

Clinical evaluation of serum alpha–fetoprotein and circulating immune complexes as tumour markers of hepatocellular carcinoma. Tsai JF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug;72(2):442–6

Anti–DNA antibodies and circulating immune complexes (C1q–IgG) in recurrent aphtous stomatitis. Rodriguez–Archilla A, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1994 Mar–Jun; 37(1–2):31–5

A phase II trial of extracorporeal plasma immunoadsorption of patient plasma with PROSORBA columns for treating metastatic breast cancer. Fennelly DW, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Apr 15;75(8):2099–102

Identification of a benzo[a]pyrene–like binding protein involved in circulating immune complexes of patients with mammary tumors. Chagnaud JL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 8;91(2):253–60

Serologic markers of lupus nephritis in patients: use of a tissue–based ELISA and evidence for immunopathogenic heterogeneity. Bernstein KA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Oct;98(1):60–5

Do IgE–IgG complexes occur in the circulation? Boluda L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Apr;100(1):145–50

Circulating immune complexes and analysis of renal immune deposits in feline immunodeficiency virus–infected cats. Poli A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Aug;101(2):254–8

Significance of detection of immune–complexed 8 kDa hydatid–specific antigen for immunodiagnosis of hydatidosis. Kanwar JR, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Sep;9(3):231–6

A substrain of NZB mouse as an animal model of autoimmune inner ear disease. Sone M, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Mar; 83(1–2):26–36

A sequential study of humoral factors in ovarian neoplasms. Gupta SC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Jul; 37(3):319–26

Increased lactic dehydrogenase (LDH)–linked immunoglobulin associated with interferon–alpha therapy in a case of chronic hepatitis C. Nabeshima S, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Jul;33(7):446–9

Complement activation and immune complexes in early congenital HIV infection. Jarvis JN, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Apr 15;8(5):480–5

On the specificity of assays to detect circulating immunoglobulin A–fibronectin complexes: implications for the study of serologic phenomena in patients with immunoglobulin A nephropathy. Eitner F, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Dec;5(6):1400–6

Ultrastructure of circulating immune complexes isolated from the blood plasma of patients suffering from infectious diseases. Didenko LV, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1995; 35(3):163–70

Stability of free and complexed human immunodeficiency virus type 1 antigen at 4 degrees C and at room temperature. Griffith BP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May; 33(5):1348–50

Demonstration of circulating group B streptococcal immune complexes in neonates with meningitis [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1994 Nov;32(11):2887] Vallejo JG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2041–5

Pathophysiology of HIV related thrombocytopenia: an analysis of 41 patients. Dominguez A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov;47(11):999–1003

Significance of high levels of serum IgA and IgA–class circulating immune complexes (IgA–CIC) in patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Eguchi K, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1995 Jan–Mar;9(1):42–8

Immune complexes as monitors of cure in Schistosoma mansoni infected mice. Khalil HM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Aug;25(2):355–65

A simple enzyme immunoassay for measurement of immune complex solubilization utilizing preformed peroxidase–antiperoxidase complexes. Johansson I, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1994 Nov;15(4):393–409

Measurements of proteinase 3 and its complexes with alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor and anti–neutrophil cytoplasm antibodies (ANCA) in plasma. Baslund B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Oct 14;175(2):215–25

Prognostic significance of circulating immune complexes in malignant tumours of head and neck. Das TK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1995 Jan;93(1):3–7

Circulating immune complexes in chronic hepatitis C. Tsai JF, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 May;46(1):12–7

Heparan sulphate–ELISA gives false positive results for anti–DNA–DNA/histone immune complexes in sera of patients with SLE. Suenaga R, et al. **Lupus** 1995 Feb; 4(1):57–62

Immune reactive proteins in patients irradiated for cervical cancer. One year follow up. Juranić Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(4):225–8

Immune reactive proteins in renal cell carcinoma patients treated by IFN alpha alone or in combination with vinblastine. Juranić Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(4):229–32

Changes in circulating immune complex and charge distribution with upper respiratory tract inflammation in IgA nephropathy. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Nephron** 1995; 69(4):384–90

Charge distribution of plasma IgG and IgG immune complexes in IgA nephropathy. Yasumori R, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Nov;36(11):1282–7

Sequestration of anti–platelet GPIIIa antibody in rheumatoid factor immune complexes of human immunodeficiency virus 1 thrombocytopenic patients. Karpatkin S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2263–7

Correlations of monocyte phagocytic receptor expressions with serum immune complex level in systemic lupus erythematosus. Szücs G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Nov; 40(5):481–4

Enhancement of HIV antigen detection after acid dissociation of immune complexes is associated with loss of specificity [letter] Gutiérrez M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;68(2):132–3

[Dynamic study on relationship between serum SEAIC level and hepatic pathological changes in mice infected with Schistosoma japonicum] Shi G, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1994;12(3):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary observation on the detection of schistosome circulating antigen and the immunocomplex by dot–ELISA] Xu D, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1994;12(2):138–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The pathogenetic role of circulating immune complexes in multiple sclerosis] Dziuba AN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(2):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of Na–aurothiomalate on circulating immune complex dynamics in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Vlak T, et al. **Reumatizam** 1992;39(2):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CHEMISTRY

Antigen–antibody recognition. Model calculations. Nauchitel VV, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1994 Aug;51(2–3):337–47

High resolution structures of the 4–4–20 Fab–fluorescein complex in two solvent systems: effects of solvent on structure and antigen–binding affinity. Herron JN, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Dec;67(6):2167–83

Composition and biological behaviour of immune complexes isolated from synovial fluid of patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis (JRA). Jarvis JN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jun;100(3):514–8

Activation of human monocyte–derived macrophages by immune complexes containing low–density lipoprotein. Virella G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 May; 75(2):179–89

Structure of the major antigenic loop of foot–and–mouth disease virus complexed with a neutralizing antibody: direct involvement of the Arg–Gly–Asp motif in the interaction. Verdaguer N, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 18;14(8):1690–6

Absorption spectroscopy of the complexation between superpotent guanidinium sweeteners and specific monoclonal antibodies. Droupadi PR, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;27(4):351–7

Analysis of structural specificity in antibody–antigen reactions by capillary electrophoresis with laser–induced fluorescence detection. Evangelista RA, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Oct 7;680(2):587–91

Modeling the average molecular weights of antigen–antibody complexes by probability theory. Shiau LD. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jan 27;178(2):267–75

Three–dimensional structures of the free and the antigen–complexed Fab from monoclonal anti–lysozyme antibody D44.1. Braden BC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 4;243(4):767–81

Detailed ab initio prediction of lysozyme–antibody complex with 1.6 A accuracy. Totrov M, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Apr;1(4):259–63

Structure of the complex between the Fab fragment of a neutralizing antibody for type 1 poliovirus and its viral epitope. Wien MW, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Mar; 2(3):232–43

The structure of a complex between the NC10 antibody and influenza virus neuraminidase and comparison with the overlapping binding site of the NC41 antibody. Malby RL, et al. **Structure** 1994 Aug 15;2(8):733–46

[Detection of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV–1) p24 antigen in immune complexes] Pokrovskiĭ AG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1995 Jan–Feb;40(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Anti–idiotype antibodies and circulating immune complexes after immunisation with tetanus–toxoid. Kamath PS, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1994 Jun;39(2):97–100

Influence of C1q on the interaction of model immune complexes with human platelets. Sloand JA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Aug;76(2):127–34

ANTIGEN–ANTIBODY COMPLEX

Experimental studies on immune-complex in situ type glomerulonephritis in rabbits treated with mai-luo-tong and natural indigo. Sun SL, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994; 14(3):153–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunomodulatory effects of staphylococcal antigen and antigen–antibody complexes on canine mononuclear and polymorphonuclear leukocytes. DeBoer DJ. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Dec;55(12):1690–6

Lipopolysaccharide (LPS), LPS–immune complexes and cytokines as inducers of pulmonary inflammation in patients with cystic fibrosis and chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa lung infection. Kronborg G. **APMIS Suppl** 1995;50:1–30

Pentosan–induced thrombocytopenia: support for an immune complex mechanism. Goad KE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Dec;88(4):803–8

Enhanced immunogenicity in mice with hepatitis B vaccine complexed to human hepatitis B immunoglobulin. Wen YM, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Oct;107(10):741–4

A systematic study of neutrophil degranulation and respiratory burst in vitro by defined immune complexes. Zhang W, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Sep;101(3):507–14

C1q–binding immunoglobulin G in MRL/l mice consists of immune complexes containing antibodies to DNA. Uwatoko S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 May; 75(2):140–6

Regulation of IgG antibody titers by the amount persisting of immune-complexed antigen. Bachmann MF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Oct;24(10):2567–70

Liver cytosolic 1 antigen–antibody system in type 2 autoimmune hepatitis and hepatitis C virus infection. Lenzi M, et al. **Gut** 1995 May;36(5):749–54

IgA and IgG immune complexes increase human macrophage C3 biosynthesis. Laufer J, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Feb; 84(2):207–12

Effect of C1q on the processing of immune complexes by human neutrophils. Ohkuro M, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Nov;83(3):507–11

Activation of effector functions by immune complexes of mouse IgG2a with isotype-specific autoantibodies. Rajnavölgyi E, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Apr;84(4):645–52

Effect of mycosin B on guinea pig muscles—light microscopic and immunological aspects. Krishnan VV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Jun;32(6):405–8

Anti–CD4 activity in circulating immune complexes in HIV–infected patients. Feijoó E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Apr;106(4):366–71

Immune complexes inhibit antimicrobial responses through interleukin–10 production. Effects in severe combined immunodeficient mice during Listeria infection. Tripp CS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1628–34

IgG immune complexes inhibit IFN–gamma–induced transcription of the Fc gamma RI gene in human monocytes by preventing the tyrosine phosphorylation of the p91 (Stat1) transcription factor. Feldman GM, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):318–25

Sandwich immunoassay for the hapten angiotensin II. A novel assay principle based on antibodies against immune complexes. Towbin H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Apr 26;181(2):167–76

Ligand binding analysis of interleukin–2 receptor complexes using surface plasmon resonance. Wu Z, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jun 14;183(1):127–30

Immune complex deposition in Bowman's capsule is associated with parietal podocytes. Gibson IW, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 May;173(1):53–9

Hepatitis B vaccine and anti–HBs complex as approach for vaccine therapy [letter] Wen YM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 17;345(8964):1575–6

Relationship between immune complex and total hemolytic complement in endolymphatic hydrops. Gutierrez F, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Dec;104(12):1495–8

Preliminary evidence for idiotype–antiidiotype immune complexes cross–reactive with lymphocyte antigens in AIDS and lupus. Root–Bernstein RS. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Jan;44(1):20–7

Human/mouse chimeric monoclonal antibodies with human IgG1, IgG2, IgG3 and IgG4 constant domains: electron microscopic and hydrodynamic characterization. Phillips ML, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Oct;31(15):1201–10

Human IgG rheumatoid factors and RF–like immune complexes induce IgG1 rheumatoid factor production in mice. Abedi–Valugerdi M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jun;41(6):575–82

[Reaction of the lysosomal apparatus of neutrophilic leukocytes in the peripheral blood and immunoreactivity of the organism during immobilization] Lunina NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sensitivity of immune complex–dissociated p24 antigen testing for early detection of human immunodeficiency virus in infants. Lewis DE, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jan;2(1):87–90

METABOLISM

Synovial hyaluronate in rheumatoid arthritis binds C1q and is covalently bound to antibodies: a model for chronicity. Prehm P. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 May;54(5):408–12

The anti–lipid A monoclonal antibody E5 binds to rough gram–negative bacteria, fixes C3, and facilitates binding of bacterial immune complexes to both erythrocytes and monocytes. Seelen MA, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Apr; 84(4):653–61

Active release of bound antibody by Streptococcus mutans. Lee SF. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1940–6

Complement–independent binding of microorganisms to primate erythrocytes in vitro by cross–linked monoclonal antibodies via complement receptor 1. Powers JH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1329–35

Distinct tyrosine kinase activation and Triton X–100 insolubility upon Fc gamma RII or Fc gamma RIIIB ligation in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Implications for immune complex activation of the respiratory burst. Zhou MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13553–60

Regulation of immune complexes binding of macrophages by pectic polysaccharide from Bupleurum falcatum L.: pharmacological evidence for the requirement of intracellular calcium/calmodulin on Fc receptor up–regulation by bupleuran 2IIb. Matsumoto T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;47(2):152–6

The detection of specific acute phase serum protein complexes and immune complexes by congo red binding. Rybarska J, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jun; 46(2):221–31

Attachment of an oligopeptide epitope to the C–terminus of recombinant SIV gp160 facilitates the construction of SMAA complexes while preserving CD4 binding. Hanke T, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 May;53(1):149–56

Complement system promotes transfer of immune complex across glomerular filtration barrier. Fujigaki Y, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jan;72(1):25–33

An idiotype D23–bearing polyspecific, murine anti–DNA monoclonal antibody forms glomerular immune deposits. Pathogenic role of natural autoantibodies? Gilbert D, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 May;32(7):477–86

Heparin inhibits the binding of immune complexes to cultured rat mesangial cells. Drakeley SJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(8):1084–9

Mechanisms for the elimination of potentially lytic complement–fixing variable surface glycoprotein antibody–complexes in Trypanosoma brucei. Russo DC, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(6):487–92

Identification of C1q as the heat–labile serum cofactor required for immune complexes to stimulate endothelial expression of the adhesion molecules E–selectin and intercellular and vascular cell adhesion molecules 1. Lozada C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29; 92(18):8378–82

[Immune complex and vasculitis] Yoshinoya S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Aug;52(8):1992–9 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Immune complexes of LDL induce atherogenic responses in human monocytic cells. Kiener PA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):990–9

Neutrophil chemotaxis induced by immune complexes. Trevani AS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jan; 74(1):107–11

Activation of human monocyte–derived macrophages by immune complexes containing low–density lipoprotein. Virella G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 May; 75(2):179–89

Influence of polysaccharides on neutrophil function: specific antagonists suggest a model for cooperative saccharide–associated inhibition of immune complex–triggered superoxide production. Zhang K, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct;56(2):225–35

Immune complexes increase nitric oxide production by interferon–gamma– stimulated murine macrophage–like J774.16 cells. Mozaffarian N, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Apr;57(4):657–62

Effect of various cytokines, lipopolysaccharide, and soluble immune complexes on the release of interleukin–8 by monocytes from patients with IgA nephropathy [letter] Matsumoto K. **Nephron** 1995;69(3):352–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition by insoluble immune complexes of both capacitative Ca2+ entry and Ca2+ mobilization by chemotactic agonists in human neutrophils. Montero M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1;153(11):5148–57

THERAPEUTIC USE

Allergen–sensitive atopic dermatitis is improved by injections of allergen combined with F(ab')2 fragments of specific antibodies. Leroy BP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Apr; 132(4):599–603

Allergen–antibody complexes in the treatment of Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus hypersensitivity diseases. Saint–Remy JM, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Dec; 24(12):1091–3 (12 ref.)

Epitope–specific down–regulation of anti–allergen antibodies following injection of allergen–antibody complexes in hypersensitive patients. Jacquemin MG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):313–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopy of antibody complexes of influenza virus haemagglutinin in the fusion pH conformation. Wharton SA, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 16;14(2):240–6

Ultrastructure of circulating immune complexes isolated from the blood plasma of patients suffering from infectious diseases. Didenko LV, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1995; 35(3):163–70

ANTIGEN–ANTIBODY REACTIONS

see related
BINDING SITES, ANTIBODY
HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE

A novel liposome immune lysis assay (LILA) for determination of CRP antigen using two monoclonal antibodies recognizing different antigenic determinants. Umeda M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1994 Dec; 48(6):299–304

A method for the covalent conjugation of antibody to congo red–stained yeast cells. Clark CR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jul;220(1):221–2

Autoantibodies–like antigen binding characteristics of induced antibodies against polylysine–polyglutamate complex. Arif Z, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;19(1):7–14

Identification of residues in the monoclonal antitumor antibody L6 important for binding to its tumor antigen. Stenzel–Johnson PR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 6; 33(48):14400–6

Kinetics of antibody binding to surface–immobilized antigen. Analysis of data and an empiric model. Nygren H. **Biophys Chem** 1994 Sep;52(1):45–50

Computer modeling of electrostatic steering and orientational effects in antibody–antigen association. Kozack RE, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Mar;68(3):807–14

Antigen–antibody diffusion–limited binding kinetics of biosensors: a fractal analysis. Sadana A, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1995;10(3–4):301–16

Biosensor analysis of antigen–antibody interactions as a priority step in the generation of monoclonal bispecific antibodies. Horenstein A, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1994; 24–25:109–17

Equilibrium and kinetic parameters for the interaction of a monoclonal antibody with liposomes bearing fluorescent haptens. Petrossian A. **Cell Biophys** 1993 Aug–Dec; 23(1–3):111–37

Influence of epithelium removal on allergic contraction of isolated tracheal smooth muscle. Li J, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jul;15(4):344–6

Both VH and VL chains of polyreactive IgM antibody are required for polyreactivity: expression of Fab in Escherichia coli. Cheung SC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Aug;101(2):383–6

Antibody–antigen interactions: new structures and new conformational changes. Wilson IA, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1994 Dec;4(6):857–67 (84 ref.)

Occupational exposures to Cd, Ni, and Cr modulate titers of antioxidized DNA base autoantibodies. Frenkel K, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:221–5

Real–time monitoring of antigen–antibody recognition on a metal oxide surface by an optical grating coupler sensor. Bernard A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 1;230(2):416–23

Thermodynamics of antigen–antibody binding using specific anti–lysozyme antibodies. Schwarz FP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;228(2):388–94

Cytosolic factors block antibody binding to the C–terminal cytoplasmic tail of the KDEL receptor. Tang BL, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;65(2):298–304

Seronegative chronic relapsing neuroborreliosis. Lawrence C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(2):113–7

Comparative thermodynamic analyses of the Fv, Fab* and Fab fragments of anti–dansyl mouse monoclonal antibody. Shimba N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 6;360(3):247–50

Complementarity, specificity and the nature of epitopes and paratopes in multivalent interactions. Greenspan NS, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 May;16(5):226–30 (38 ref.)

Recognition of Mycobacterium leprae recombinant 18,000 MW epitopes by IgG subclasses in leprosy. Hussain R, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Feb;84(2):290–7

Isotype–associated recognition of allergen epitopes and its modulation by antigen dose. Kolbe L, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Feb;84(2):285–9

Lens protein phylogeny: immunocrossreactivity of vertebrate lens antigens to anti–shark crystallin antibody. Patwardhan VG, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb;32(1):21–31

Evaluation of diversified antigens for detection of Mycobacterium leprae antibodies from leprosy patients and contacts. Singh NB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Jul; 32(7):478–81

Halogenated anesthetics form liver adducts and antigens that cross–react with halothane–induced antibodies. Clarke JB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Sep;108(1):24–32

Chemical shift differences between free and Fab–bound peptide correlate with a two–stage selection of peptide sequences from a random phage display library to delineate critical and non–critical residues for antibody recognition. Stockman BJ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1995 Jan; 45(1):11–6

Role of Tyr residues in the contact region of anti–lysozyme monoclonal antibody HyHEL10 for antigen binding. Tsumoto K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18551–7

Contribution to antibody–antigen interaction of structurally

perturbed antigenic residues upon antibody binding. Tsumoto K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18; 269(46):28777–82

Residence time effects on monoclonal antibody binding to adsorbed fibrinogen. Horbett TA, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;6(1):15–33

Osteoclast 121F antigen expression during osteoblast conditioned medium induction of osteoclast-like cells in vitro: relationship to calcitonin responsiveness, tartrate resistant acid phosphatase levels, and bone resorptive activity. Collin-Osdoby P, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jan;10(1):45–58

Unidirectional potentiation of binding between two anti-FBP MAbs: evaluation of the involved mechanisms. Casalini P, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 May;58(1):47–55

Identification of an idiotypic peptide recognized by autoantibodies in human immunodeficiency virus-1-infected individuals. Wang QL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):775–80

Optimization of conditions for specific binding of antibody-coated beads to cells. Patel D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jul 17;184(1):71–80

Clinical significance of recombinant interferon-alpha 2 neutralizing antibodies in hepatitis patients. Antonelli G, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Aug;14(4):211–3

Specificities of therapy-induced anti-interferon-alpha antibodies. Brand CM, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Aug; 14(4):201–3

Incidence and clinical significance of therapy-induced neutralizing antibodies against interferon-beta. Fierlbeck G, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Aug;14(4):205–6

Mutations in the complementarity-determining regions do not cause differences in free energy during the process of formation of the activated complex between an antibody and the corresponding protein antigen. Ito W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 May 12;248(4):729–32

High-affinity antigen binding by chelating recombinant antibodies (CRAbs). Neri D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 24;246(3):367–73

Kinetic analysis of engineered antibody-antigen interactions. Malmqvist M. **J Mol Recognit** 1994 Mar;7(1):1–7 (56 ref.)

Clinical and serologic features of Lyme borreliosis in Russia. Ananjeva LP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):689–94

RS3PE syndrome associated with advanced ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Koeger AC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):375–6

p53 immunoreactivity in Barrett's metaplasia, dysplasia, and carcinoma. Rice TW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec;108(6):1132–7

Is hydropathic complementarity involved in antigen-antibody binding? Boquet D, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Mar;32(4):303–8

Hydrophobic, hydrophilic and other interactions in epitope-paratope binding. Van Oss CJ. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Feb;32(3):199–211

Three-dimensional location of the main immunogenic region of the acetylcholine receptor. Beroukhim R, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Aug;15(2):323–31

Critical residue combinations dictate peptide presentation by MHC class II molecules. Hernandez JF, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(4):583–90

Dissecting the energetics of an antibody-antigen interface by alanine shaving and molecular grafting. Jin L, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Dec;3(12):2351–7

Predicting molecular interactions and inducible complementarity: fragment docking of Fab-peptide complexes. Friedman AR, et al. **Proteins** 1994 Sep; 20(1):15–24

Configurational effects in antibody-antigen interactions studied by microcalorimetry. Murphy KP, et al. **Proteins** 1995 Feb;21(2):83–90

Effects of pH or ionic strength on the reactivities of mono- and polyspecific IgG antibodies. Labrousse H, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Sep;145(7):541–52

The interaction of beta 2 glycoprotein-I and heparin and its effect on beta 2 glycoprotein-I antiphospholipid antibody cofactor function in plasma. McNally T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):578–81

Comparison of 24 different adjuvants for inactivated HIV-2 split whole virus as antigen in mice. Induction of titres of binding antibodies and toxicity of the formulations. Stieneker F, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Jan;13(1):45–53

Evidence that the granulocyte-specific antigen NC1 is identical with NA2. Bux J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;68(1):46–9

Monitoring anti-HPA-1a platelet antibody levels during pregnancy using the MAIPA test. Dawkins B. **Vox Sang** 1995;68(1):27–34

[Reactivity of antigens of test-erythrocytes in preservative solution] Mannessier L, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1994; 1(4):305–6 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of immunoreactivity of class 2 HLA-determinant using mixed lymphocyte culture] Gromova II, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(3):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The epidemiological characteristics of the immunological response in campylobacteriosis] Kirik DL. **Mikrobiol Z** 1994 Sep-Oct;56(5):51–61 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular immune reactions in the victims of explosive injuries to the skull and brain] Khil'ko VA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1995;154(1):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological reactivity and nonspecific resistance in the early posttraumatic period in victims with closed craniocerebral trauma] Starchenko AA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jul-Dec;153(7–12):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological criteria for the selection of servicemen for service under extreme conditions] Pershin BB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 May-Jun; (3):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the immune response in children having different HLA phenotypes after the first revaccination with ADTP] Prilutskil AS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov-Dec; (6):86–8 **(Rus)**

[The effect of preoperative parenteral nutrition on the capacity of the immune response in malnourished patients (preoperative parenteral nutrition and immunity)] Celaya Pérez S, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1989 Apr-Jun;4(3):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The characteristics of the immune response of the body in poultry plant workers with extrinsic allergic alveolitis] Reheda MS. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul-Aug;(7–8):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Interaction of heparin with antiphospholipid antibodies (APA) from the sera of women with recurrent pregnancy loss (RPL). Ermel LD, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Jan;33(1):14–20

[The effect of antidote preparations on the immune reactions in acute dimethyl dichlorovinyl phosphate poisoning] Zabrodskil PF. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Mar-Apr; 58(2):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of translam on the immune response of irradiated mice] Zaporozhets TS, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1995 Mar-Apr;35(2):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the ecologically harmful factors of a large industrial region on the immunological reactivity of the population] Frolov VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Mar-Apr; (2):119–23 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Production of monoclonal antibodies specific to the carboxyl terminal region of the 85 kDa subunit of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase: use of the antibodies in recognition of mutant p85. Daduang S, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;73(2):134–9

A mouse Ig kappa domain of very unusual framework structure loses function when converted to the consensus. Ge L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12446–51

IMMUNOLOGY

Quantification of a major bovine allergen by a two-site immunometric assay based on monoclonal antibodies. Ylönen J, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Oct;49(9):707–12

Glycation of monoclonal antibodies impairs their ability to bind antigen. Kennedy DM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Nov;98(2):245–51

Polyreactive IgM antibodies in the circulation are masked by antigen binding. Sigounas G, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1994 Nov;14(6):375–81

Under proper experimental conditions the solid-phase antigen does not disrupt the liquid phase equilibrium when measuring dissociation constants by competition ELISA [letter; comment] Friguet B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 May 11;182(1):145–50. Comment on: J Immunol Methods 1994 Jan 12;168(1):101–10.

Rethinking "shape space": evidence from simulated docking suggests that steric shape complementarity is not limiting for antibody-antigen recognition and idiotypic interactions. Carneiro J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Aug 21;169(4):391–402

RG1, a new murine monoclonal antibody recognizing a "supertypic" determinant on HLA-A molecules. Pettersen RD, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1995 Mar;45(3):203–12

Differential antigen presentation of hepatitis B surface antigen on cell membranes of responder and nonresponder mice. Rajadhyaksha MM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1995 Mar; 45(3):188–96

[The age-related characteristics of the immune reaction of the mucosa of the gastric antrum in chronic gastritis] Novikova AV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Jan-Feb;57(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The induction of an immune response to influenza virus antigens by anti-idiotypic antibodies] Kositskaia LS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Jan-Feb;(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Protein motion and lock and key complementarity in antigen-antibody reactions. Braden BC, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1995 Mar;69(4):225–30 (22 ref.)

ANTIGEN, B7 see **B-CELL ACTIVATION ANTIGEN**

ANTIGEN BRONCHIAL PROVOCATION TESTS see **BRONCHIAL PROVOCATION TESTS**

ANTIGEN CA-15-3 see **CA-15-3 ANTIGEN**

ANTIGEN CA-19-9 see **CA-19-9 ANTIGEN**

ANTIGEN CA-125 see **CA-125 ANTIGEN**

ANTIGEN, LYT-1 see **ANTIGENS, LY**

ANTIGEN P150,95

BIOSYNTHESIS

CD11c expression in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. A comparison of results obtained with different monoclonal antibodies. Molica S, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Sep-Oct; 79(5):452–5

Antigen-driven induction of CD11c on intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes and CD8+ T cells in vivo. Huleatt JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):5684–93

The leukocyte integrin gene CD11c is transcriptionally regulated during monocyte differentiation. Noti JD, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Apr;32(5):361–9

GENETICS

The leukocyte integrin gene CD11c is transcriptionally regulated during monocyte differentiation. Noti JD, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Apr;32(5):361–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Participation of CR1 (CD35), CR3 (CD11b/CD18) and CR4 (CD11c/CD18) in membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis type I. Soma J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 May;100(2):269–76

METABOLISM

Hematopoietic cell-type-dependent regulation of leukocyte integrin functional activity: CD11b and CD11c expression inhibits LFA-1-dependent aggregation of differentiated U937 cells. Nueda A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Sep; 164(2):163–9

Heterogenous glycosylation of ICAM-3 and lack of interaction with Mac-1 and p150,95. de Fougerolles AR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Apr;25(4):1008–12

Expression of adhesion molecules on human granulocytes after stimulation with Helicobacter pylori membrane proteins: comparison with membrane proteins from other bacteria. Enders G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul; 63(7):2473–7

PHYSIOLOGY

CD11c/CD18, a transmembrane signaling receptor for lipopolysaccharide. Ingalls RR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1473–9

ANTIGEN PRESENTATION

Mechanism and regulation of antigen processing by cathepsin B. Katunuma N, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1994;34:145–58

Absence of EGF receptors and of EGF uptake in Peyer's patch dome epithelium. Kato T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:295–301

The role of dendritic cells in the uptake and presentation of oral antigens. Liu LM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 355:81–6

In vivo antigen presentation capacity of dendritic cells from oral mucosa and skin draining lymph nodes. van Wilsem E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:63–7

IgE-mediated antigen presentation. Mudde GC, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Mar;50(3):193–9 (66 ref.)

Molecular dynamics simulation of MHC-peptide complexes as a tool for predicting potential T cell epitopes. Rognan D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 27;33(38):11476–85

Impaired TCR signal transduction, but normal antigen presentation, in a patient with common variable immunodeficiency. Fischer MB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Nov;88(3):520–6

The antigen presenting capacity of human epidermal Langerhans cells. Péguet-Navarro J, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994;40 Suppl 1:15–20 (26 ref.)

Bone marrow-derived cells present MHC class I-restricted tumour antigens in priming of antitumour immune responses. Huang AY, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994; 187:229–40; discussion 240–4 (32 ref.)

Antigen-specific B cells present cartilage proteoglycan (aggrecan) to an autoreactive T cell hybridoma derived from a mouse with proteoglycan-induced arthritis. Brennan FR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Sep;101(3):414–21

Antigen presentation, aberrant glycosylation and tumor progression. Glinsky GV. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1994 Aug;17(1):27–51 (295 ref.)

AIDS. A problem of antigen presentation? Knight SC. **Curr Biol** 1994 Dec 1;4(12):1131–4 (13 ref.)

Antigen-presenting cells in the female reproductive tract: influence of the estrous cycle on antigen presentation by uterine epithelial and stromal cells. Wira CR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4526–34

Genes encoded in the major histocompatibility complex affecting the generation of peptides for TAP transport [published erratum appears in Eur J Immunol 1995 May;25(5):1485] Cerundolo V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb;25(2):554–62

Phagocyte-induced antigen-specific activation of unprimed CD8+ T cells in vitro. De Bruijn ML, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1274–85

Purification and characterization of endogenous peptides extracted from HLA-DR isolated from the spleen of a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Gordon RD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1473-6

Abnormalities of B cells and dendritic cells in SAMP1 mice. Haruna H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1319-25

Surface immunoglobulins mediate efficient transport of antigen to lysosomal compartments resulting in enhanced specific antigen presentation by B cells. Liu KJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov;24(11):2755-60

Generation of antigen-specific CD4+ T cell lines from naive precursors. Mehta-Damani A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1206-11

Surface expression of beta 2-microglobulin-associated thymus-leukemia antigen is independent of TAP2. Rodgers JR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Apr;25(4):1001-7

Restoration of endogenous antigen processing in Burkitt's lymphoma cells by Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane protein-1: coordinate up-regulation of peptide transporters and HLA-class I antigen expression. Rowe M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1374-84

Uptake of microparticle-adsorbed protein antigen by bone marrow-derived dendritic cells results in up-regulation of interleukin-1 alpha and interleukin-12 p40/p35 and triggers prolonged, efficient antigen presentation. Scheicher C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jun;25(6):1566-72

Hepatitis B virus small surface antigen particles are processed in a novel endosomal pathway for major histocompatibility complex class I-restricted epitope presentation. Schirmbeck R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Apr; 25(4):1063-70

Intracellular processing and presentation of T cell epitopes, expressed by recombinant Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium, to human T cells. Verjans GM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb;25(2):405-10

Characterization of cutaneous antigen presentation in partially inbred miniature swine. Grabbe S, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1994 Dec;3(6):276-82

Molecular chaperones in the processing and presentation of antigen to helper T cells. Pierce SK. **Experientia** 1994 Nov 30;50(11-12):1026-30 (33 ref.)

Structural studies of class I major histocompatibility complex proteins: insights into antigen presentation. Young AC, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Jan;9(1):26-36 (54 ref.)

Enhancing the recognition of tumour associated antigens. Restifo NP, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1994;40(1-2):74-88 (69 ref.)

Immunization by direct DNA inoculation induces rejection of tumor cell challenge. Wang B, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Apr;6(4):407-18

Grouping HLA-B locus serologic specificities according to shared structural motifs suggests that different peptide-anchoring pockets may have contrasting influences on the course of HIV-1 infection. Itescu S, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1995 Jan;42(1):81-9

Human transporters associated with antigen processing possess a promiscuous peptide-binding site. Androlewicz MJ, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Apr;1(1):7-14

Extensive trafficking of MHC class II-invariant chain complexes in the endocytic pathway and appearance of peptide-loaded class II in multiple compartments. Castellino F, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Jan;2(1):73-88

Differences in peptide presentation between B27 subtypes: the importance of the P1 side chain in maintaining high affinity peptide binding to B*2703. Colbert RA, et al. **Immunity** 1994 May;1(2):121-30

Assembly and intracellular transport of HLA-DM and correction of the class II antigen-processing defect in T2 cells. Denzin LK, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Oct;1(7):595-606

Intracellular assembly and transport of endogenous peptide-MHC class II complexes. Rudensky AY, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Oct;1(7):585-94

Evidence for dimers of MHC class II molecules in B lymphocytes and their role in low affinity T cell responses. Schafer PH, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Nov;1(8):699-707

Altered peptidase and viral-specific T cell response in LMP2 mutant mice. Van Kaer L, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Oct; 1(7):533-41

Processing and major histocompatibility complex binding of the MTV7 superantigen. Winslow GM, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Apr;1(1):23-33

Recombinant expression of vaccinia virus-encoded TAP1 and TAP2 promotes MHC class I-restricted antigen presentation in a Syrian hamster cell line. Lobigs M, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;73(2):181-4

Interplay between the human TCR/CD3 epsilon and the B-cell antigen receptor associated Ig-beta (B29). Müller B, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Jan;44(2-3):97-103

Modulation of T cell proliferative response by accessory cell interactions. Green JM, et al. **Immunol Res** 1994; 13(4):234-43 (50 ref.)

A mutation in the alpha 3 domain of Db that abrogates CD8 binding does not affect presentation of an immunodominant H-Y peptide. Dutz JP, et al. **Immunology** 1995 May; 85(1):74-81

Antigen processing: cultured lymph-borne dendritic cells can process and present native protein antigens. Liu LM, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Feb;84(2):241-6

Endocytosis and presentation of liposome-associated antigens by B cells. Grivel JC, et al. **Immunomethods** 1994 Jun; 4(3):223-8 (39 ref.)

Liposome-mediated cytoplasmic delivery of proteins: an effective means of accessing the MHC class I-restricted antigen presentation pathway. Zhou F, et al. **Immunomethods** 1994 Jun;4(3):229-35 (38 ref.)

Processing of bacterial antigens for presentation to class I and II MHC-restricted T lymphocytes. Harding CV, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1995 Mar;4(1):1-12 (107 ref.)

Replacement of the DR alpha chain with the E alpha chain enhances presentation of Mycoplasma arthritidis superantigen by the human class II DR molecule. Sawada T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3367-72

Parameters that influence the efficiency of processing antigenic epitopes expressed in Salmonella typhimurium. Wick MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4542-8

Human vascular endothelial cells process and present autoantigen to human T cell lines. Savage CO, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Mar;7(3):471-9

Autoimmunity following neonatal tolerance to alloantigens: role of donor I-A and I-E molecules. Kramar G, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1995 Apr;8(2):177-92

Presentation without proteolytic cleavage of endogenous precursors in the MHC class I antigen processing pathway. Buchholz D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24; 270(12):6515-22

Major histocompatibility class I molecules can present cryptic translation products to T-cells. Shastri N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):1088-91

Requirements for peptide binding to the human transporter associated with antigen processing revealed by peptide scans and complex peptide libraries. Uebel S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18512-6

Different endocytic compartments are involved in the tight association of class II molecules with processed hen egg lysozyme and ribonuclease A in B cells. Escola JM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jun;108 (Pt 6):2337-45

Leishmania donovani-infected macrophages: characterization of the parasitophorous vacuole and potential role of this organelle in antigen presentation. Lang T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Aug;107 (Pt 8):2137-50

Cross-priming of minor histocompatibility antigen-specific cytotoxic T cells upon immunization with the heat shock protein gp96. Arnold D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Sep 1; 182(3):885-9

Detection of functional class II-associated antigen: role of a low density endosomal compartment in antigen processing. Barnes KA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 May 1; 181(5):1715-27

Antigen presentation to cytotoxic T lymphocytes in vivo. Bevan MJ. **J Exp Med** 1995 Sep 1;182(3):639-41 (32 ref.)

Evidence for a functional interaction between the beta chain of major histocompatibility complex class II and the T cell receptor alpha chain during recognition of a bacterial superantigen. Deckhut AM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Nov 1;180(5):1931-5

Processing of major histocompatibility class I-restricted antigens in the endoplasmic reticulum. Elliott T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1481-91

Comparison of cell lines deficient in antigen presentation reveals a functional role for TAP-1 alone in antigen processing. Gabathuler R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Oct 1; 180(4):1415-25

T cell receptor-major histocompatibility complex class II interaction is required for the T cell response to bacterial superantigens. Labrecque N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Nov 1;180(5):1921-9

Intracellular targeting of antigens internalized by membrane immunoglobulin in B lymphocytes. Mitchell RN, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 May 1;181(5):1705-14

Antigen capture and major histocompatibility class II compartments of freshly isolated and cultured human blood dendritic cells. Nijman HW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jul 1;182(1):163-74

Proteolytic processing is required for viral superantigen activity. Park CG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 May 1; 181(5):1899-904

Altered peptide ligands can control CD4 T lymphocyte differentiation in vivo. Pfeiffer C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1569-74

Bone marrow-generated dendritic cells pulsed with a class I-restricted peptide are potent inducers of cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Porgador A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jul 1; 182(1):255-60

Major histocompatibility complex class I presentation of peptides derived from soluble exogenous antigen by a subset of cells engaged in phagocytosis. Reis e Sousa C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Sep 1;182(3):841-51

The antigen-presenting activities of Ia+ dendritic cells shift dynamically from lung to lymph node after an airway challenge with soluble antigen. Xia W, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1275-83

Membrane and soluble Fc gamma RII/III modulate the antigen-presenting capacity of murine dendritic epidermal Langerhans cells for IgG-complexed antigens. Esposito-Farese ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15; 155(4):1725-36

Cross-linking cell surface class II molecules stimulates Ig-mediated B cell antigen processing. Faassen AE, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):1737-45

Mutational analysis of two DR alpha residues involved in dimers of HLA-DR molecules. Goodman S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1210-7

Lysosome-associated membrane protein-1-mediated targeting of the HIV-1 envelope protein to an endosomal/lysosomal compartment enhances its presentation to MHC class II-restricted T cells. Rowell JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):1818-28

Invariant chain-independent antigen presentation depends primarily upon the pool of newly synthesized MHC class II molecules. Swier K, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15; 155(4):1851-61

Aberrant antigen presentation by macrophages from tumor-bearing mice is involved in the down-regulation of their T cell responses. Watson GA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 15;155(6):3124-34

The novelty of antigen-processing compartments. Xu X, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):1652-4 (17 ref.)

Processing of complex antigens and simple hapten-like molecules by epidermal Langerhans cells. Woods GM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jun;57(6):891-6

Donor-specific unresponsiveness to murine cardiac allografts induced by intrathymic-soluble alloantigens is dependent on alternate pathway of antigen presentation. Chowdhury NC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jul;59(1):91-6

Optimal lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus sequences restricted by H-2Db major histocompatibility complex class I molecules and presented to cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Gairin JE, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr; 69(4):2297-305

Monocyte-derived cultured dendritic cells are susceptible to human immunodeficiency virus infection and transmit virus to resting T cells in the process of nominal antigen presentation. Tsunetsugu-Yokota Y, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul; 69(7):4544-7

Activation of a potentially pathogenic autoreactive T cell clone (ARTC-1) derived from MRL-lpr/lpr mice requires processing of self antigens [letter] Duan JM, et al. **Lupus** 1994 Dec;3(6):525-6

A viral inhibitor of peptide transporters for antigen presentation. Früh K, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 1; 375(6530):415-8

Inhibition of antigen processing by the internal repeat region of the Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen-1. Levitskaya J, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 22;375(6533):685-8

Antigen presentation. Chewing the fat [news; comment] Parham P. **Nature** 1994 Dec 15;372(6507):615-6. Comment on: Nature 1994 Dec 15;372(6507):691-4.

Antigen presentation mediated by recycling of surface HLA-DR molecules. Pinet V, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 15; 375(6532):603-6

Antigen presentation. DM exchange mechanism [news] Wolf PR, et al. **Nature** 1995 Aug 10;376(6540):464-5

Antigen presentation by epidermal Langerhans cells in experimental cutaneous leishmaniasis. Axelrod O, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Nov;16(11):593-8

Peptide binding and presentation by mouse CD1 [see comments] Castaño AR, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 14; 269(5221):223-6. Comment in: Science 1995 Jul 14;269(5221):185-6.

Reconstitution of an operational MHC class II compartment in nonantigen-presenting cells. Karlsson L, et al. **Science** 1994 Dec 2;266(5190):1569-73

A phagosome-to-cytosol pathway for exogenous antigens presented on MHC class I molecules. Kovacsovics-Bankowski M, et al. **Science** 1995 Jan 13; 267(5195):243-6

Accumulation of HLA-DM, a regulator of antigen presentation, in MHC class II compartments. Sanderson F, et al. **Science** 1994 Dec 2;266(5190):1566-9

CD1-restricted T cell recognition of microbial lipoglycan antigens [see comments] Sieling PA, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 14;269(5221):227-30. Comment in: Science 1995 Jul 14;269(5221):185-6.

Alteration of mononuclear cell immune-associated antigen expression, interleukin-1 expression, and antigen presentation during intra-abdominal infection. Gallinaro RN, et al. **Shock** 1994 Feb;1(2):130-4

Effect of a lipopeptidic formulation on macrophage activation and peptide presentation to T cells. Rouaix F, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Oct;12(13):1209-14

Characterization of human CD4+, HIV-SF2 Nef-specific T-cell clones for antigen-processing and presentation requirements and for cytotoxic activity. Wentworth PA, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Aug;12(10):885-94

An analysis of the role of skin Langerhans cells (LC) in the cytoplasmic processing of HIV-1 peptides after "peplotion" transepidermal transfer and HLA class I presentation to CD8+ CTLs--an approach to immunization of humans. Becker Y. **Virus Genes** 1995 Jan;9(2):133-47 (98 ref.)

[Experimental study on cytoplasmic free calcium and antigen presentation function of peritoneal macrophage following severe scald] Peng D, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;10(2):130-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[T lymphocytes in the pathogenesis of chronic inflammatory skin diseases] Bour H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994; 121(9):654-60 **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Thiol-protease inhibitors selectively inhibit presentation of antigen incorporated through B cell antigen receptors. Togashi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 16;210(2):324-8

Studies on thermophile products. XI. Biological effect of antigen presenting inhibitor, isofatty acid-containing phosphatidylethanolamine, on mouse macrophages.

Kohama Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Dec;17(12):1543–8
Studies on thermophile products. VIII. Isolation of Bacillus stearothermophilus UBT8038, a component that inhibits antigen presentation on mouse macrophages. Kohama Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jul;17(7):889–93
Coblockade of the LFA1:ICAM and CD28/CTLA4:B7 pathways is a highly effective means of preventing acute lethal graft–versus–host disease induced by fully major histocompatibility complex–disparate donor grafts. Blazar BR, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1;85(9):2607–18
Synergistic effect of IFN–gamma and TNF–alpha on expression of immune molecules and antigen presentation by Schwann cells. Gold R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Oct 1;165(1):65–70
Abrogation of afferent lymph dendritic cell function after cutaneously applied chemical carcinogens. Ragg SJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;162(1):80–8
Interferon–gamma but not granulocyte/macrophage colony–stimulating factor augments proteoglycan presentation by synovial cells and chondrocytes to an autopathogenic T cell hybridoma. Brennan FR, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Feb;45(1–2):87–91
Resistance induced by drug abbreviated Schistosoma mansoni infections: treatment with the drug Ro11–3128 leads to enhanced antigen presentation. Smith DA, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jul;82(3):419–26
Antigen–presenting cells in the female reproductive tract: influence of sex hormones on antigen presentation in the vagina. Wira CR, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Apr;84(4):505–8
The antirheumatic drug disodium aurothiomalate inhibits CD4+ T cell recognition of peptides containing two or more cysteine residues. Griem P, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1575–87
Novel dipeptide aldehydes are proteasome inhibitors and block the MHC–I antigen–processing pathway. Harding CV, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):1767–75
Immunosuppressant deoxyspergualin inhibits antigen processing in monocytes. Hoeger PH, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1;153(9):3908–16
delta 9–Tetrahydrocannabinol modulates antigen processing by macrophages. McCoy KL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1216–23
Antigen presentation is inhibited in vivo by betamethasone. Ponzin D, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Mar 31;56(19):1595–9
Induction of MHC class II antigens on rat bronchial epithelial cells by interferon–gamma and its effect on antigen presentation. Suda T, et al. **Lung** 1995;173(2):127–37

GENETICS

Antigen presentation. Getting peptides into MHC class II molecules. Cresswell P. **Curr Biol** 1994 Jun 1;4(6):541–3 (10 ref.)
OmpA fusion proteins for presentation of foreign antigens on the bacterial outer membrane. Hobom G, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;84:255–62 (20 ref.)
Mutations in residue 61 of H–Ras p21 protein influence MHC class II presentation. Ngo–Giang–Huong N, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Feb;7(2):269–75
Class II transactivator regulates the expression of multiple genes involved in antigen presentation. Chang CH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Feb 1;181(2):765–7
Antigen presentation and assembly by mouse I–Ak class II molecules in human APC containing deleted or mutated HLA DM genes. Brooks AG, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 15;153(12):5382–92
DMA and DMB are the only genes in the class II region of the human MHC needed for class II–associated antigen processing. Ceman S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15;154(6):2545–56
Molecular characterization of defective antigen processing in human prostate cancer [see comments] Sanda MG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Feb 15;87(4):280–5. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Feb 15;87(4):241–3.

IMMUNOLOGY

Alternative processing pathways for MHC class I–restricted epitope presentation to CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Reimann J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Nov;375(11):731–6 (68 ref.)
Presentation of soluble antigens by mast cells: upregulation by interleukin–4 and granulocyte/macrophage colony–stimulating factor and downregulation by interferon–gamma. Frandji P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Jun;163(1):37–46
Synthetic copolymer 1 and myelin basic protein do not require processing prior to binding to class II major histocompatibility complex molecules on living antigen–presenting cells. Fridkis–Hareli M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Jul;163(2):229–36
Antigen presentation in protein–energy malnutrition. Redmond HP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Jun;163(1):80–7
Relationship between facilitated allergen presentation and the presence of allergen–specific IgE in serum of atopic patients. van der Heijden FL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Feb;99(2):289–93
Encapsulation of Cryptococcus neoformans regulates fungicidal activity and the antigen presentation process in human alveolar macrophages. Vecchiarelli A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Nov;98(2):217–23
Antigen processing and presentation. Wilson IA. **Clin Transplant** 1995 Jun;9(3 Pt 2):260–1 (15 ref.)
B cell activation, tolerance and antigen–presenting function. Hodgkin PD, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1995 Feb;7(1):121–9 (62 ref.)
Supply and transport of peptides presented by class I MHC molecules. Howard JC. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1995 Feb; 7(1):69–76 (68 ref.)
Significance of T–cell stimulation by altered peptide ligands in T cell biology. Sloan–Lancaster J, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1995 Feb;7(1):103–9 (47 ref.)
Molecular chaperones in antigen presentation. Williams DB, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1995 Feb;7(1):77–84 (59 ref.)
Processing of a viral glycoprotein in the endoplasmic reticulum for class II presentation. Bartido SM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Aug;25(8):2211–9
Major histocompatibility complex class I–restricted presentation of influenza virus nucleoprotein peptide by B lymphoma cells harboring an antibody gene antigenized with the virus peptide. Billetta R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Mar;25(3):776–83
Macrophages, but not dendritic cells, present collagen to T cells. Michaëlsson E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Aug; 25(8):2234–41
Contribution of proteasome–mediated proteolysis to the hierarchy of epitopes presented by major histocompatibility complex class I molecules. Niedermann G, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Mar;2(3):289–99
Efficiency of MHC class I antigen processing: a quantitative analysis. Villanueva MS, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Sep; 1(6):479–89
A toxic shock syndrome toxin–1 peptide that shows homology to amino acids 180–193 of mycobacterial heat shock protein 65 is presented as conventional antigen. Ramesh N, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1994 Nov;23(6–7):381–91
Both cathepsin B and cathepsin D are necessary for processing of ovalbumin as well as for degradation of class II MHC invariant chain. Mizuochi T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Dec;43(3):189–93
The bio–logical role of invariant chain (Ii) in MHC class II antigen presentation. Nordeng TW, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Dec;43(1–2):47–55 (148 ref.)
Presentation of the Plasmodium falciparum antigen Pf155/RESA to human T cells. Variations in responsiveness induced by antigen presenting cells from different but MHC class II identical donors. Troye–Blomberg M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Dec; 43(1–2):59–66
Antigen processing in earthworms. Tučková L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jul;41(2–3):273–7
Endogenous antigen presentation by MHC class II molecules. Sant AJ. **Immunol Res** 1994;13(4):253–67 (85 ref.)
TCR gamma delta cells: mysterious cells of the immune system. Sciammas R, et al. **Immunol Res** 1994;13(4):268–79 (36 ref.)
Immunologically ignorant autoreactive T cells, epitope spreading and repertoire limitation. Elson CJ, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Feb;16(2):71–6 (33 ref.)
Gamma delta T cells, antigen recognition and intestinal immunity [letter] Klein JR, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Feb; 16(2):108–9
Antigen expressed by Salmonella typhimurium is processed for class I major histocompatibility complex presentation by macrophages but not infected epithelial cells. Harding CV, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Dec;83(4):670–4
Modulation of antigen processing and presentation by covalently linked complement C3b fragment. Jacquier–Sarlin MR, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jan; 84(1):164–70
Kinetics of chlamydial antigen processing and presentation to T cells by paraformaldehyde–fixed murine bone marrow–derived macrophages. Su H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):946–53
Mercuric–chloride–induced autoimmunity in mice involves up–regulated presentation by spleen cells of altered and unaltered nucleolar self antigen. Kubicka–Muranyi M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Sep;108(1):1–10
MHC class II hierarchy of superantigen presentation predicts efficiency of infection with mouse mammary tumor virus. Held W, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Sep;6(9):1403–7
Peptide presentation by the MHC class Ib molecule, H2–M3. Smith GP, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Dec;6(12):1917–26
The role of the conserved residue in pocket A and the polymorphic residue in pocket E of HLA–B*3501 in presentation of human minor histocompatibility peptides to T cells. Takiguchi M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Sep; 6(9):1345–52
Minor pocket B influences peptide binding, peptide presentation and alloantigenicity of H–2Kb. Yun TJ, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jul;6(7):1037–47
Antigen processing: the gateway to the immune response. Kalish RS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Apr;32(4):640–52 (175 ref.)
Human alveolar macrophages present antigen ineffectively due to defective expression of B7 costimulatory cell surface molecules. Chelen CJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar; 95(3):1415–21
Deletion of a C–terminal sequence of the class II–associated invariant chain abrogates invariant chains oligomer formation and class II antigen presentation. Bertolino P, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):5620–9
Derivatization with monomethoxypolyethylene glycol of Igs expressing viral epitopes obviates adjuvant requirements. Brumeanu TD, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;154(7):3088–95
Contribution of the TCR alpha–chain to the differential recognition of bacterial and retroviral superantigens. Daly K, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):27–34
Nonresponders to hepatitis B vaccine can present envelope particles to T lymphocytes. Desombere I, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 15;154(2):520–9
Selective processing of exogenous antigens by antigen–presenting cells with deleted MHC genes. Diment S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 15;154(2):530–5
Inhibition of antigen–specific T cell activation by staphylococcal enterotoxins. Dowd JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1;154(3):1024–31
Antigen–driven differentiation of naive Ig–transgenic B cells in vitro. Dustin LB, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15; 154(10):4936–49
Dendritic cells are the most efficient in presenting endogenous naturally processed self–epitopes to class II–restricted T cells. Guéry JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 15;154(2):536–44
Constitutive presentation of dominant epitopes from endogenous naturally processed self–beta 2–microglobulin to class II–restricted T cells leads to self–tolerance. Guéry JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 15;154(2):545–54
Phagocytic processing of exogenous particulate antigens by macrophages for presentation by class I MHC molecules. Harding CV, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1;153(11):4925–33
MHC class II compartments and the kinetics of antigen presentation in activated mouse spleen dendritic cells. Kleijmeer MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):5715–24
Antigen processing in populations of mature murine dendritic cells is caused by subsets of incompletely matured cells. Koch F, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):93–100
The role of MHC class I molecules in the generation of endogenous peptide/MHC complexes. Malarkannan S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 15;154(2):585–98
The high affinity IgE receptor (Fc epsilon RI) mediates IgE–dependent allergen presentation. Maurer D, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 15;154(12):6285–90
Invariant–cognate peptide exchange restores class II dimer stability in HLA–DM mutants. Monji T, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 15;153(10):4468–77
Antigen processing in vivo and the elicitation of primary CTL responses. Restifo NP, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4414–22
Myeloma Ig heavy chain V region sequences reveal prior antigenic selection and marked somatic mutation but no intraclonal diversity. Vescio RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1;155(5):2487–97
Delivery of exogenous antigen into the major histocompatibility complex class I and class II pathways by electroporation. Li Y, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Nov; 56(5):616–24
Class II–restricted presentation of an immunoglobulin heavy–chain–gene product by a gene–transfected B–cell line. Matsuura Y, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1994 Aug; 47(4):195–210
C3b covalently associated to tetanus toxin modulates TT processing and presentation by U937 cells. Rey–Millet CA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Dec;31(17):1321–7
Genetic control of immunity to Heligmosomoides polygyrus: fixed H–2 E positive but not H–2 negative cells can present antigen to a parasite–specific T cell hybridoma. Robinson M, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 May;17(5):237–43
Getting the inside out: the transporter associated with antigen processing (TAP) and the presentation of viral antigen. Hill A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17; 92(2):341–3
In vitro propagated dendritic cells from prostate cancer patients as a component of prostate cancer immunotherapy. Tjoa B, et al. **Prostate** 1995 Aug;27(2):63–9
CD1: presenting unusual antigens to unusual T lymphocytes [comment] Bendelac A. **Science** 1995 Jul 14; 269(5221):185–6 (24 ref.). Comment on: Science 1995 Jul 14;269(5221):223–6. Comment on: Science 1995 Jul 14;269(5221):227–30.
CD40 and its ligand in the regulation of humoral immunity. Klaus SJ, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Oct;6(5):279–86 (89 ref.)
Thymic repertoire selection by superantigens: presentation by human and mouse MHC molecules. Simpson E, et al. **Thymus** 1994;23(1):1–13 (53 ref.)
Differential antigen presentation of hepatitis B surface antigen on cell membranes of responder and nonresponder mice. Rajadhyaksha MM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1995 Mar; 45(3):188–96
Presentation and recognition of major and minor histocompatibility antigens. Warrens AN, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1994 Jun;2(2):103–7 (21 ref.)
HIV–1 proteins in infected cells determine the presentation of viral peptides by HLA class I and class II molecules and the nature of the cellular and humoral antiviral immune responses—a review. Becker Y. **Virus Genes** 1994 Jul; 8(3):249–70 (125 ref.)
[Antigen presentation by T cells and inducing anergy] Ota K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Nov;52(11):2811–6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Assembly and transport of class I MHC–peptide complexes. Cresswell P, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;187:150–62; discussion 162–9 (24 ref.)
Role of proteasomes in antigen presentation. Gaczynska M,

ANTIGEN PRESENTATION

et al. **Enzyme Protein** 1993;47(4–6):354–69 (103 ref.)
Participation of intracellular oxidative pathways in antigen processing by dendritic cells, B cells and macrophages. Leyva-Cobián F, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Dec; 43(1–2):29–37 (104 ref.)
Truncation of the A alpha chain of MHC class II molecules results in inefficient antigen presentation to antigen-specific T cells. Wade WF, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Oct; 6(10):1457–65
Presentation of endogenous and exogenous antigens is not affected by inactivation of E1 ubiquitin-activating enzyme in temperature-sensitive cell lines. Cox JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 15;154(2):511–9
An epitope-selective, transporter associated with antigen presentation (TAP)-1/2-independent pathway and a more general TAP-1/2-dependent antigen-processing pathway allow recognition of the HIV-1 envelope glycoprotein by CD8+ CTL. Hammond SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):6140–56
Outcome of Kupffer cell antigen presentation to a cloned murine Th1 lymphocyte depends on the inducibility of nitric oxide synthase by IFN-gamma. Roland CR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 15;153(12):5453–64
Efficient internalization of MHC class II-invariant chain complexes is not sufficient for invariant chain proteolysis and class II antigen presentation. Swier K, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15;155(2):630–43
Beta 2-microglobulin independent presentation of exogenously added foreign peptide and endogenous self-epitope by MHC class I alpha-chain to a cross-reactive CD8+ CTL clone. Zügel U, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1;153(9):4070–80
Pathways for the processing and presentation of antigens to T cells. Monaco JJ. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Apr;57(4):543–7 (44 ref.)
The receptor DEC-205 expressed by dendritic cells and thymic epithelial cells is involved in antigen processing. Jiang W, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 11;375(6527):151–5

RADIATION EFFECTS

In vitro effects of ultraviolet B radiation on human Langerhans cell antigen-presenting function. Rattis FM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Aug;164(1):65–72
Reduced antigen-presenting function of human Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-B cells and monocytes after UVB radiation is accompanied by decreased expression of B7, intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) and LFA-3. Kremer IB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Sep;101(3):461–7
Hydrogen peroxide mediates UV-induced impairment of antigen presentation in a murine epidermal-derived dendritic cell line. Caceres-Dittmar G, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Jul;62(1):176–83

ANTIGEN-PRESENTING CELLS

see related
ANTIGEN PRESENTATION
HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGENS CLASS II
LYMPHOCYTE TRANSFORMATION

Immunogenicity of biliary epithelial cells: study of the expression of B7 molecules. Leon MP, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 May;22(5):591–5

CHEMISTRY

Immunoglobulin E-binding structures on antigen-presenting cells present in skin and blood. Maurer D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5):707–10 (44 ref.)

CYTOLOGY

The life history and functional roles of accessory cells. Fossum S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:51–6 (23 ref.)
Characterization of T lymphocytes and antigen-presenting cells in the murine male urethra. Quayle AJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Nov;51(5):809–20
Localization and morphology of antigen-presenting cells in the adenoid of children with otitis media with effusion. van Nieuwkerk EB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jan;74(1):59–69
Discrimination between thymic epithelial cells and peripheral antigen-presenting cells in the induction of immature T cell differentiation. Poirier G, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Aug; 1(5):385–91

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of glutamine on the phenotype and function of human monocytes. Spittler A, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 15; 86(4):1564–9
Reduced lysis by CD8+ cytotoxic T cells in mixed lymphocyte reactions induced via CD4+ T cells exposed to chemically modified antigen presenting cells. Corlett L, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Mar;84(3):488–94
Effects of unpolymerized resin components on the function of accessory cells derived from the rat incisor pulp. Jontell M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 May;74(5):1162–7
IL-12 inhibits IL-4 synthesis in keyhole limpet hemocyanin-primed CD4+ T cells through an effect on antigen-presenting cells. DeKruyff RH, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15;154(6):2578–87

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune regulatory and effector properties of human adult microglia studies in vitro and in situ. Williams K, et al. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1994;4(3):273–81 (29 ref.)
DNA inoculation induces protective in vivo immune responses against cellular challenge with HIV-1 antigen-expressing cells. Wang B, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994;10 Suppl 2:S35–41
Immunologic and clinical aspects of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Romagnani S. **Allergy** 1994 Oct;49(9):685–95 (79 ref.)
The biochemistry and cell biology of antigen presentation by MHC class I and class II molecules. Implications for development of combination vaccines. Germain RN. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:114–25 (58 ref.)
Role of extracellular adenosine triphosphate in the cytotoxic T-lymphocyte-mediated lysis of antigen presenting cells. Blanchard DK, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3173–82
Pivotal role of the B7:CD28 pathway in transplantation tolerance and tumor immunity. Guinan EC, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3261–82 (244 ref.)
In cutaneous T-cell lymphoma, class II MHC molecules on CD1+ antigen-presenting cells are upregulated in involved compared with uninvolved epidermis. Hansen ER, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Dec;131(6):780–8
Accessory signals for growth and differentiation of human T lymphocytes. Meuer SC, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1995;22:63–73 (36 ref.)
Noncytotoxic human CD4+ T-cell clones presenting and simultaneously responding to an antigen die of apoptosis. Bettens F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Mar;161(1):72–8
Parameters controlling the programmed death of mature mouse T lymphocytes in high-dose suppression. Critchfield JM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Jan;160(1):71–8
Elicitation of nickel sulfate (NiSO4)-specific delayed-type hypersensitivity requires early-occurring and early-acting, NiSO4-specific DTH-initiating cells with an unusual mixed phenotype for an antigen-specific cell. Ishii N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;161(2):244–55
Deficient antigen presentation by thymic epithelial cells reveals differential induction of T cell clone effector functions by CD28-mediated costimulation. Lepesant H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;161(2):279–87
A hyperreactive variant of a CD4+ T cell line is activated by syngeneic antigen presenting cells in the absence of antigen. Ojeda G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Sep; 164(2):265–78
Heligmosomoides polygyrus adult worm homogenate superantigen: presentation to T cells requires MHC class I positive accessory cells. Robinson M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;161(2):188–94
Presentation of cartilage proteoglycan to a T cell hybridoma derived from a mouse with proteoglycan-induced arthritis. Brennan FR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Apr; 100(1):104–10
Antigen-presenting cells in human cutaneous leishmaniasis due to Leishmania major. ElHassan AM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Mar;99(3):445–53
Synovial cells are potent antigen-presenting cells for superantigen, staphylococcal enterotoxin B (SEB). Origuchi T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Mar;99(3):345–51
Viral induction of co-stimulatory activity on antigen-presenting cells bypasses the need for CD4+ T-cell help in CD8+ T-cell responses. Wu Y, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Jun 1;4(6):499–505
Activation of naive, memory and effector T cells. Croft M. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Jun;6(3):431–7 (59 ref.)
Tumor immunotherapy: the tumor cell as an antigen-presenting cell. Ostrand-Rosenberg S. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Oct;6(5):722–7 (41 ref.)
Identification of T cell receptor recognition residues for a viral peptide presented by HLA B27. Bowness P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Oct;24(10):2357–63
Role of antigen-presenting cells in the polarized development of helper T cell subsets: evidence for differential cytokine production by Th0 cells in response to antigen presentation by B cells and macrophages. Duncan DD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Oct;24(10):2506–14
Presentation of exogenous antigens by macrophages: analysis of major histocompatibility complex class I and II presentation and regulation by cytokines. Kovacsovics-Bankowski M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Oct; 24(10):2421–8
Freshly isolated mouse 4F7+ splenic dendritic cells process and present exogenous antigens to T cells. Mohamadzadeh M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Dec;24(12):3170–4
Mechanism of enhanced antigen presentation by B cells activated with anti-mu plus interferon-gamma: role of B7-2 in the activation of naive and memory CD4+ T cells. Morokata T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):1992–8
Effect of interferon-gamma on antigen processing in human monocytes. Nadler SG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Dec; 24(12):3124–30
The clonal composition of myelin basic protein-reactive encephalitogenic T cell populations is influenced both by the structure of relevant antigens and the nature of antigen-presenting cells. Sun D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jan;25(1):69–74
The self antigen heme evades immune recognition by sequestration in some hemoproteins. Sutherland RM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):1810–4
Down-regulation of class II major histocompatibility complex molecules on antigen presenting cells after interaction with helper T cells. Vidović D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1326–31
Structure of HLA-B27-specific T cell epitopes. Antigen presentation in B*2703 is limited mostly to a subset of the antigenic determinants on B*2705. Villadangos JA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Oct;24(10):2548–55
Rat intestinal epithelial cells present major histocompatibility complex allopeptides to primed T cells. Brandeis JM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Nov;107(5):1537–42
Memory B cells from human tonsils colonize mucosal epithelium and directly present antigen to T cells by rapid up-regulation of B7-1 and B7-2. Liu YJ, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Mar;2(3):239–48
DM enhances peptide binding to class II MHC by release of invariant chain-derived peptide. Sherman MA, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Aug;3(2):197–205
Enhancement of B cell function as antigen-presenting cell during interplay with Th cells. Nakamachi K, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Jun;190(4–5):317–32
Modulation of monocyte antigen-presenting capacity by tumour necrosis factor-alpha (TNF): opposing effects of exogenous TNF before and after an antigen pulse and the role of TNF gene activation in monocytes. Kowalczyk D, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Jan;44(1):51–7
Effects of thymus supernatants on the phenotype of different subsets of peritoneum antigen-presenting cells. Maccioni M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jun;41(1):1–7
Analysis of function of a human antigen-presenting cell by xenogeneic interaction with mouse T cells. Tsunetsugu-Yokota Y, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Apr; 40(1):73–7
Immunological functions of non-professional antigen-presenting cells: new insights from studies of T-cell interactions with keratinocytes. Nickoloff BJ, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Oct;15(10):464–9 (36 ref.)
Superantigen-induced peripheral T-cell deletion: the effects of chemical modification of antigen-presenting cells, interleukin-4 and glucocorticoid hormones. Ayroldi E, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Apr;84(4):528–35
Antigen-presenting capacity of rheumatoid synovial fibroblasts. Boots AM, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jun; 82(2):268–74
Modulation of antigen processing and presentation by covalently linked complement C3b fragment. Jacquier-Sarlin MR, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jan; 84(1):164–70
Characterization of defectiveness in endogenous antigen presentation of novel murine cells established from methylcholanthrene-induced fibrosarcomas. Kuroda K, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jan;84(1):153–8
Human hepatoma cells expressing MHC antigens display accessory cell function: dependence on LFA-1/ICAM-1 interaction. Paroli M, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jun; 82(2):215–21
Anti-class II MHC antibodies prevent and treat EAE without APC depletion. Smith RM, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Sep;83(1):1–8
Requirement of CD4+ T cells and antigen-presenting cells for primary in vitro generation of CD8+ cytotoxic T cells against Ld-binding self-peptide p2Ca. Wada H, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Apr;84(4):633–7
Impact of antigen-presenting cells on cytokine profiles of human Th clones established after stimulation with Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigens. Conradt P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):2079–81
Hepatocytes can serve as accessory cells in the response of immune T lymphocytes to heat-killed Listeria monocytogenes. Jiang X, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar; 63(3):926–33
Requirement of a second signal from antigen presenting cells in the clonal deletion of immature T cells. Aiba Y, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Oct;6(10):1475–83
In vivo induction of CD4+ T cell responses by antigens covalently linked to synthetic microspheres does not require adjuvant. Gengoux C, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Jan; 7(1):45–53
An ion pair in class II major histocompatibility complex heterodimers critical for surface expression and peptide presentation. Nalefski EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22351–60
Antigen presentation to cytotoxic T lymphocytes in vivo. Bevan MJ. **J Exp Med** 1995 Sep 1;182(3):639–41 (32 ref.)
Entry of naive CD4 T cells into peripheral lymph nodes requires L-selectin. Bradley LM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2401–6
Relationships among antigen presentation, cytokines, immune deviation, and autoimmune disease [comment] Finkelman FD. **J Exp Med** 1995 Aug 1;182(2):279–82 (44 ref.). Comment on: J Exp Med 1995 Aug 1;182(2):335–44.
Presentation by a major histocompatibility complex class I molecule of nucleoprotein peptide expressed in two different genes of an influenza virus transfectant. Isobe H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1;181(1):203–13
The requirement for DM in class II-restricted antigen presentation and SDS-stable dimer formation is allele and species dependent. Stebbins CC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1;181(1):223–34
Recruitment of immunocompetent cells after dentinal injuries in innervated and denervated young rat molars: an immunohistochemical study. Fristad I, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Sep;43(9):871–9

Functional studies of epidermal Langerhans cells and blood monocytes in HIV-infected persons. Blauvelt A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;154(7):3506-15

Peptide and protein antigens require distinct antigen-presenting cell subsets for the priming of CD4+ T cells. Constant S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15; 154(10):4915-23

Selective processing of exogenous antigens by antigen-presenting cells with deleted MHC genes. Diment S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 15;154(2):530-5

Dendritic cells are the most efficient in presenting endogenous naturally processed self-epitopes to class II-restricted T cells. Guéry JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 15;154(2):536-44

Functional maturation of human naive T helper cells in the absence of accessory cells. Generation of IL-4-producing T helper cells does not require exogenous IL-4. Kaliński P, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;154(8):3753-60

The human anti-murine xenogeneic cytotoxic response. II. Activated murine antigen-presenting cells directly stimulate human T helper cells. Lucas PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;154(8):3761-70

Antigen-presenting T cells induce the development of cytotoxic CD4+ T cells. I. Involvement of the CD80-CD28 adhesion molecules. Mauri D, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):118-27

Characterization of fibroblasts with a unique defect in processing antigens with disulfide bonds. Merkel BJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):128-36

Human vascular smooth muscle cells poorly co-stimulate and actively inhibit allogeneic CD4+ T cell proliferation in vitro. Murray AG, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1; 154(1):151-61

Efficient isolation of mutant antigen presenting cell lines by functional selection using T cell clones. Koarada S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jun 9;182(2):209-18

Immunoglobulin E-binding structures on antigen-presenting cells present in skin and blood. Maurer D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5):707-10 (44 ref.)

Delivery of exogenous antigen into the major histocompatibility complex class I and class II pathways by electroporation. Li Y, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Nov; 56(5):616-24

Fate of intercellular MHC-peptide-T-cell receptor complexes during T-cell activation. Clark BR. **J Mol Recognit** 1995 Jan-Apr;8(1-2):63-6 (19 ref.)

Antigen presentation by thymoma epithelial cells from myasthenia gravis patients to potentially pathogenic T cells. Gilhus NE, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jan;56(1):65-76

Antigen presentation by human fetal astrocytes with the cooperative effect of microglia or the microglial-derived cytokine IL-1. Williams KC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar; 15(3 Pt 1):1869-78

Antigen presenting capacity of Langerhans cells from rat oral epithelium. Hasséus B, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 Feb;24(2):56-60

The accessory cell activity of porcine intestinal macrophages in the induction of T cell responses. Kambarage D, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec;56(6):1135-8

Immunogenic targeting of recombinant peptide vaccines to human antigen-presenting cells by chimeric anti-HLA-DR and anti-surface immunoglobulin D antibody Fab fragments in vitro. Baier G, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr; 69(4):2357-65

C3b covalently associated to tetanus toxin modulates TT processing and presentation by U937 cells. Rey-Millet CA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Dec;31(17):1321-7

Essential fatty acid deficiency prevents autoimmune diabetes in nonobese diabetic mice through a positive impact on antigen-presenting cells and Th2 lymphocytes. Benhamou PY, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Jul;11(1):26-37

Targeting of phototoxic drugs to antigen-specific T lymphocytes in vitro using antigen-presenting cell membranes. Chang NH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 May;61(5):499-505

Stimulation of T cells by antigen-presenting cells is kinetically controlled by antigenic peptide binding to major histocompatibility complex class II molecules. McConnell HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28; 92(7):2750-4

Induction of antigen-specific cytolytic T cells in situ in human melanoma by immunization with synthetic peptide-pulsed autologous antigen presenting cells. Mukherji B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):8078-82

Production and function of IL-10 in the central nervous system. Frei K, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1994; 145(3):30-1

Fibroblasts as efficient antigen-presenting cells in lymphoid organs. Kündig TM, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 2; 268(5215):1343-7

Effect of storage and ultraviolet B irradiation on CD14-bearing antigen-presenting cells (monocytes) in platelet concentrates. Fiebig E, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Oct; 34(10):846-51

Evidence for the role of host antigen-presenting cells in the induction of specific unresponsiveness to allografts by intrathymic inoculation of allopeptides. Oluwole SF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):132-3

Bryostatin can induce antigen-specific nonresponsiveness in human peripheral blood T cells. Thoburn CJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):443-4

Antigen presenting cells and B-cells in the pig. Bianchi AT, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;43(1-3):63-8 (51 ref.)

METABOLISM

Half-lives of antigen/mhc class II complexes differ between distinct organ microenvironments. Müller KP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:93-9

Interleukin-12: a cytokine produced by antigen-presenting cells with immunoregulatory functions in the generation of T-helper cells type 1 and cytotoxic lymphocytes. Trinchieri G. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15;84(12):4008-27 (150 ref.)

Presentation of synthetic peptide antigen encoded by the MAGE-1 gene by granulocyte/macrophage-colony-stimulating-factor-cultured macrophages from HLA-A1 melanoma patients. Yamasaki S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Apr; 40(4):268-71

B7-1 expression by a non-antigen presenting cell-derived tumor. Antonia SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1; 55(11):2253-6

Synthetic copolymer 1 and myelin basic protein do not require processing prior to binding to class II major histocompatibility complex molecules on living antigen-presenting cells. Fridkis-Hareli M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Jul;163(2):229-36

Expression of the intercellular adhesion molecule-1 on high endothelial venules and on non-lymphoid antigen handling cells: interdigitating cells, antigen transporting cells and follicular dendritic cells. Maeda K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Jan;279(1):47-54

Antigen-processing organelles from DRB1*1101 and DRB1*1104 B cell lines display a differential degradation activity. Barbey C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jan; 25(1):30-6

Restriction of self-antigen presentation to cytolytic T lymphocytes by mouse peptide pumps. Gournier H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):2019-26

CD23/CD21 interaction is required for presentation of soluble protein antigen by lymphoblastoid B cell lines to specific CD4+ T cell clones. Grosjean I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Dec;24(12):2982-6

Differences in processing of an autoantigen by DR4:Dw4.2 and DR4:Dw14.2 antigen-presenting cells. Nicolle MW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):2119-22

Destructive proteolysis by cysteine proteases in antigen presentation of ovalbumin. Rodriguez GM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):1823-7

Protein transfer of preformed MHC-peptide complexes sensitizes target cells to T cell cytolysis. Huang JH, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Oct;1(7):607-13

Intracellular assembly and transport of endogenous peptide-MHC class II complexes. Rudensky AY, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Oct;1(7):585-94

Participation of intracellular oxidative pathways in antigen processing by dendritic cells, B cells and macrophages. Leyva-Cobián F, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Dec; 43(1-2):29-37 (104 ref.)

A simple mathematical model for the functional peptide/MHC/TCR interactions. Eberl G, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):219-25

Delivery of nascent MHC class II-invariant chain complexes to lysosomal compartments and proteolysis of invariant chain by cysteine proteases precedes peptide binding in B-lymphoblastoid cells. Morton PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):137-50

PATHOLOGY

Distinction of class II MHC+ Langerhans cell-like interstitial dendritic antigen-presenting cells in murine dermis from dermal macrophages. Duraiswamy N, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Nov;103(5):678-83

[Primary biliary cirrhosis. Localization of antigen-presenting cells in piecemeal necroses] Zimmermann-Seydoux G, et al. **Pathologe** 1995 Jul;16(4):262-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Impaired antigen presentation by splenocytes of ethanol-consuming C57BL/6 mice. Mikszta JA, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 May-Jun;12(3):265-71

Role of accessory cells in cytokine production by T cells in chronic B-cell lymphocytic leukemia. Decker T, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1;86(3):1115-23

Accessory cells mediate hairy-cell proliferation by mechanism(s) involving both adhesion and TNF alpha secretion. Till KJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Aug; 87(4):687-94

Antigen-presenting cell lines internalize peptide antigens via fluid-phase endocytosis. Selby DM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Jun;163(1):47-54

Antigen-presenting function of human peritoneum mesothelial cells. Valle MT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jul;101(1):172-6

Antigen-presenting cells in the female reproductive tract: influence of the estrous cycle on antigen presentation by uterine epithelial and stromal cells. Wira CR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4526-34

In vitro priming of cytotoxic T lymphocytes against poorly immunogenic epitopes by engineered antigen-presenting cells. Bellone M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov; 24(11):2691-8

Accessory cell signals regulate Th-cell responses: from basic immunology to a model of helminthic disease. Stadecker MJ, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Dec;15(12):571-4 (34 ref.)

IFN-gamma-stimulated human vascular endothelial cells function as accessory cells for superantigen-induced TNF production in human T cells. Imanishi K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Feb;106(2):163-5

Deficient antigen-presenting cell function in multiple genetic complementation groups of type II bare lymphocyte syndrome. Kovats S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul; 96(1):217-23

A quantitative analysis of antigen-presenting cell function: activated B cells stimulate naive CD4 T cells but are inferior to dendritic cells in providing costimulation. Cassell DJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Nov 1;180(5):1829-40

Interleukin 4 production by CD4+ T cells from allergic individuals is modulated by antigen concentration and antigen-presenting cell type. Secrist H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Mar 1;181(3):1081-9

The endocytic activity of dendritic cells [comment] Steinman RM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Aug 1;182(2):283-8 (62 ref.) . Comment on: J Exp Med 1995 Aug 1;182(2):389-400.

Alveolar macrophages as accessory cells for human gamma delta T cells activated by Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Balaji KN, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):5959-68

Antigen presentation and assembly by mouse I-Ak class II molecules in human APC containing deleted or mutated HLA DM genes. Brooks AG, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 15;153(12):5382-92

Antigen-presenting function of human endothelial cells. Direct activation of resting CD8 T cells. Epperson DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 15;153(12):5402-12

Differential extracellular signaling via Fc gamma R and FMLP in functionally distinct antigen-presenting cell subsets: ultraviolet-induced epidermal macrophages versus Langerhans cells. Shibaki A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Sep;105(3):383-7

Defective maturation and function of antigen-presenting cells in type 1 diabetes. Jansen A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 25; 345(8948):491-2

Effect of aging on autoimmune response to rat male accessory glands: young, but not aged, antigen-presenting cells efficiently induce suppression in aged rats. Pistoresi-Palencia MC, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Oct 1;76(1):33-41

Regulation of the polarization of T cells toward antigen-presenting cells by Ras-related GTPase CDC42. Stowers L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):5027-31

RADIATION EFFECTS

Deficient antigen presentation and Ts induction are separate effects of ultraviolet irradiation. Saijo S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Sep;164(2):189-202

Modulation of immunity by ultraviolet radiation: key effects on antigen presentation. Ullrich SE. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jul;105(1 Suppl):30S-36S (74 ref.)

Comparative potency of different UV sources in reducing the density and antigen-presenting capacity of Langerhans cells in C3H mice. El-Ghorr AA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Sep;60(3):256-61

ULTRASTRUCTURE

EJCB-Lecture. A novel lysosomal compartment engaged in antigen presentation. Geuze H. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun; 64(1):3-6 (23 ref.)

ANTIGEN PROCESSING see **ANTIGEN PRESENTATION**

ANTIGEN, PROLIFERATING CELL NUCLEAR see **PROLIFERATING CELL NUCLEAR ANTIGEN**

ANTIGEN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN**

ANTIGEN RECEPTORS, B-CELL see **RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN, B-CELL**

ANTIGEN RECEPTORS, T-CELL see **RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN, T-CELL**

ANTIGEN RECEPTORS, T-CELL, ALPHA-BETA see **RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN, T-CELL, ALPHA-BETA**

ANTIGEN RECEPTORS, T-CELL, GAMMA-DELTA see **RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN, T-CELL, GAMMA-DELTA**

ANTIGEN S 100 see **NERVE TISSUE PROTEIN S 100**

ANTIGEN SWITCHING see **ANTIGENIC VARIATION**

ANTIGENIC DETERMINANTS

see related
ANTIBODIES, ANTI-IDIOTYPIC
ANTIBODY AFFINITY
EPITOPE MAPPING
MOLECULAR MIMICRY

Anti-idiotypic antibodies to delineate epitope specificity of anti-amiloride antibodies. Lin C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):C821-6

Identification of protein kinases that modify specific epitopes.

González-Nicolás J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Nov 15; 223(1):159–61

A cloning and epsilon-epitope-tagging insert for the expression of polymerase chain reaction-generated cDNA fragments in Escherichia coli and mammalian cells. Oláh Z, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Aug 15;221(1):94–102

Comparison of two microwave based antigen-retrieval solutions in unmasking epitopes in formalin-fixed tissue for immunostaining. Imam SA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul-Aug;15(4):1153–8

Synthetic T cell epitope peptides used for desensitization: theoretical and clinical considerations. Berkower I.
Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Bundesamt Sera Impfstoffe Frankf A M 1994;(87):251–6

Clinical use of recombinant allergens and epitopes. Bousquet J.
Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Bundesamt Sera Impfstoffe Frankf A M 1994;(87):257–62 (33 ref.)

T-cell epitopes of allergen molecules. Schou C.
Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Bundesamt Sera Impfstoffe Frankf A M 1994;(87):247–9

B-cell epitopes of allergens determined by recombinant techniques; use for diagnosis and therapy of type I allergy. Valenta R, et al.
Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Bundesamt Sera Impfstoffe Frankf A M 1994;(87):235–46

Analysis of functional epitopes on the dengue 2 envelope (E) protein using monoclonal IgM antibodies. Jianmin Z, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(5):899–913

Location of an epitope shared by Alzheimer's amyloid peptide and brain creatine kinase using a newly developed monoclonal antibody. Cazorla P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 Apr 24;1270(2-3):149–56

An improved affinity tag based on the FLAG peptide for the detection and purification of recombinant antibody fragments. Knappik A, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Oct; 17(4):754–61

Antigen specificity of ANCA in systemic vasculitis [letter; comment] Collins DA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr; 34(4):394. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1994 Oct;33(10):897–9.

A dominant human leucocyte antigen DR4-Dw15 restricted mycobacterial 65 kDa antigen-specific T-cell immunity in Chinese patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Lai NS, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;34(6):498–506

Alterations of cell surface carbohydrates and inhibition of metastatic property of murine melanomas by alpha 1,3 galactosyltransferase gene transfection. Gorelik E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 15;55(18):4168–73

Epitopes recognized by anti-reduced and alkylated acetylcholinesterase antibodies. Wang YX, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1994 May;15(3):196–6

Monoclonal antibodies to Legionella Mip proteins recognize genus- and species-specific epitopes. Helbig JH, et al.
Clin Diagn Lab Immunol 1995 Mar;2(2):160–5

OKT4 epitope deficiency in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus: a cause of underestimation of the CD4 lymphocyte count. Khuong MA, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1994 Nov;19(5):961–3

Continuous versus discontinuous B-cell epitopes on thyroid-specific autoantigens—thyrotropin receptor and thyroid peroxidase [comment] Nagayama Y.
Eur J Endocrinol 1995 Jan;132(1):9–11 (23 ref.). Comment on: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 Jan;132(1):53–61. Comment on: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 Jan;132(1):62–8.

Mapping thyroid peroxidase epitopes using recombinant protein fragments [see comments] Tonacchera M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;132(1):53–61. Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 Jan;132(1):9–11.

Thyroid-stimulating antibodies in sera from patients with Graves' disease are heterogeneous in epitope recognition [see comments] Ueda Y, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jan; 132(1):62–8. Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 Jan;132(1):9–11.

In vitro priming of cytotoxic T lymphocytes against poorly immunogenic epitopes by engineered antigen-presenting cells. Bellone M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov; 24(11):2691–8

Antigenic and immunogenic mimicry of the HER2/neu oncoprotein by phage-displayed peptides. Orlandi R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov;24(11):2868–73

Distinct structural and functional epitopes of the alpha E beta 7 integrin. Russell GJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov; 24(11):2832–41

Localization of two cytotoxic T lymphocyte epitopes and three anchoring residues on a single nonameric peptide that binds to H-2Ld and is recognized by cytotoxic T lymphocytes against mouse tumor P815. Van den Eynde B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov;24(11):2740–5

Intracellular processing and presentation of T cell epitopes, expressed by recombinant Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium, to human T cells. Verjans GM, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1995 Feb;25(2):405–10

Engineering a peptide epitope display system on filamentous bacteriophage. Perham RN, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1995 Aug;17(1-2):25–31 (33 ref.)

Role of conformational epitopes expressed by human papillomavirus major capsid proteins in the serologic detection of infection and prophylactic vaccination [see comments] Hines JF, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct; 55(1):13–20. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1994 Oct;55(1):10–2.

Recombinant virus-like particles retain conformational epitopes of native human papillomaviruses and may be useful for vaccine development [editorial; comment] Kadish AS. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct;55(1):10–2. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1994 Oct;55(1):13–20.

Humoral response to linear B cell epitopes in the amino terminus of the hepatitis C virus envelope glycoprotein gp72 (E2): role in protective immunity still unknown. Weiner AJ. **Hepatology** 1995 Jul;22(1):369–71

Determinant spreading: implications in allergic disorders [letter; comment] Mohapatra SS. **Immunol Today** 1994 Dec; 15(12):596–7. Comment on: Immunol Today 1993 May;14(5):203–8.

Identification of MIC 11 antigen as an epitope of the CD59 molecule. Davies A, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jun; 85(2):220–7

Cloning and expression of rfb genes from Vibrio anguillarum serotype O2 in Escherichia coli: evidence for cross-reactive epitopes. Amor PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep; 63(9):3537–42

The tetrasaccharide
L-alpha-D-heptose1—>2-L-alpha-D-heptose1—>
3-L-alpha-D-heptose1—>(3-deoxy-D-manno-
octulosonic acid) and phosphate in lipid A define the conserved epitope in Haemophilus lipopolysaccharides recognized by a monoclonal antibody. Borrelli S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3683–92

Synthetic peptides representing two protective, linear B-cell epitopes of outer membrane protein F of Pseudomonas aeruginosa elicit whole-cell-reactive antibodies that are functionally pseudomonad specific. Gilleland LB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun;63(6):2347–51

Molecular analysis of neutralizing epitopes on outer surface proteins A and B of Borrelia burgdorferi. Ma J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun;63(6):2221–7

Monoclonal antibody to a conserved epitope on proteins encoded by Babesia bigemina and present on the surface of intact infected erythrocytes. Shompole S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3507–13

High-resolution mapping of B-cell epitopes within an antigenic sequence from Eimeria tenella. Talebi A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4202–7

Characterization of rhoptry proteins of Eimeria tenella sporozoites: antigenic diversity of rhoptry epitopes within species of the genus Eimeria and among three asexual generations of a single species, E. tenella. Tomley FM. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4656–8

Parameters that influence the efficiency of processing antigenic epitopes expressed in Salmonella typhimurium. Wick MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4542–8

Adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Candida albicans to glycosphingolipid (Asialo-GM1) receptors is achieved by a conserved receptor-binding domain present on their adhesins. Yu L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5213–9

Identification of a novel peptide derived from the melanocyte-specific gp100 antigen as the dominant epitope recognized by an HLA-A2.1-restricted anti-melanoma CTL line. Bakker AB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 4; 62(1):97–102

Serogroup-specific and serogroup-cross-reactive epitopes of Legionella pneumophila. Helbig JH, et al.
Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis 1994 Jun; 281(1):16–23

Radioimmunoassay for PbTx-2-type brevetoxins: epitope specificity of two anti-PbTx sera. Poli MA, et al.
J AOAC Int 1995 Mar-Apr;78(2):538–42

An epitope of elongation factor Tu is widely distributed within the bacterial and archaeal domains. Weber S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(1):11–9

Localization of functional receptor epitopes on the structure of ciliary neurotrophic factor indicates a conserved, function-related epitope topography among helical cytokines. Panayotatos N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9; 270(23):14007–14

Characterization of the antigenic specificity of four different anti-(alpha 2—>8-linked polysialic acid) antibodies using lipid-conjugated oligo/polysialic acids. Sato C, et al.
J Biol Chem 1995 Aug 11;270(32):18923–8

A conserved epitope on a subset of SR proteins defines a larger family of Pre-mRNA splicing factors. Neugebauer KM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May;129(4):899–908

Monoclonal thyroglobulin autoantibodies: variable region analysis and epitope recognition. Prentice L, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Mar;80(3):977–86

T-cells recognize multiple epitopes in the human thyrotropin receptor extracellular domain. Soliman M, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Mar;80(3):905–14

Brucella melitensis cell envelope protein and lipopolysaccharide epitopes involved in humoral immune responses of naturally and experimentally infected sheep. Zygmunt MS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 32(10):2514–22

Identification of the epitopes on human type VII collagen for monoclonal antibodies LH 7.2 and clone I, 185. Lapiere JC, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Oct;8(2):145–50

The essence of epitopes. Barber LD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Oct 1;180(4):1191–4

T cell recognition of an HLA-A2-restricted epitope derived from a cleaved signal sequence. Guéguen M, et al.
J Exp Med 1994 Nov 1;180(5):1989–94

The Bw4 public epitope of HLA-B molecules confers reactivity with natural killer cell clones that express NKB1, a putative HLA receptor. Gumperz JE, et al.
J Exp Med 1995 Mar 1;181(3):1133–44

Antifibrillarin autoantibodies present in systemic sclerosis and other connective tissue diseases interact with similar epitopes. Kasturi KN, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Mar 1; 181(3):1027–36

The cytotoxic T lymphocyte response to multiple hepatitis B virus polymerase epitopes during and after acute viral hepatitis. Rehermann B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Mar 1; 181(3):1047–58

HLA DRB4 0101-restricted immunodominant T cell autoepitope of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in primary biliary cirrhosis: evidence of molecular mimicry in human autoimmune diseases. Shimoda S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 May 1;181(5):1835–45

Human immunodeficiency virus type 2 (HIV-2) env gene analysis: prediction of glycoprotein epitopes important for heterotypic neutralization and evidence for three genotype clusters within the HIV-2a subtype. Breuer J, et al.
J Gen Virol 1995 Feb;76 (Pt 2):333–45

Human papillomavirus type 16 capsids expose multiple type-restricted and type-common antigenic epitopes. Heino P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 May;76 (Pt 5):1141–53

Hepatitis C virus core region: helper T cell epitopes recognized by BALB/c and C57BL/6 mice. Kakimi K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 May;76 (Pt 5):1205–14

Treatment of immune cell-mediated liver damage by nonpeptidic mimetics of the extracellular matrix-associated Arg-Gly-Asp epitope. Hershkoviz R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):158–64

Characterization of HLA-A 0201-restricted cytotoxic T cell epitopes in conserved regions of the HIV type 1 gp160 protein. Dupuis M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15; 155(4):2232–9

Enzymatically mediated, glycosidic conjugation of immunoglobulins with viral epitopes. Brumeanu TD, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1995 Jun 28;183(2):185–97

Conformational epitopes of pemphigus antigens (Dsg1 and Dsg3) are calcium dependent and glycosylation independent. Amagai M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Aug; 105(2):243–7

Pemphigus sera recognize conformationally sensitive epitopes in the amino-terminal region of desmoglein-1. Kowalczyk AP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Aug;105(2):147–52

Differential recognition of peptide analogs by naive verses activated PLP 139–151-specific CD4+ T cells. McRae BL, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jul;60(1-2):17–28

In vivo clonal expression of T lymphocytes specific for an immunodominant N-terminal myelin basic protein epitope in healthy individuals. Shanmugam A, et al.
J Neuroimmunol 1995 Jun;59(1-2):165–72

The intrathecal synthesis of virus-specific oligoclonal IgG in multiple sclerosis. Sindic CJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Oct;54(1-2):75–80

Sequence 104–117 of myelin proteolipid protein is a cryptic encephalitogenic T cell determinant for SJL/J mice. Tuohy VK, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Feb;56(2):161–70

Subclass of IgG antibody to GM1 epitope-bearing lipopolysaccharide of Campylobacter jejuni in patients with Guillain-Barré syndrome. Yuki N, et al.
J Neuroimmunol 1995 Jul;60(1-2):161–4

Cerebellar ataxia and polyneuropathy in a patient with IgM M-protein specific to the Gal(beta 1-3)GalNAc epitope. Hitoshi S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Nov;126(2):219–24

Expression of a blood group B antigen-related glycoepitope in human dorsal root ganglion cells. Yamada M, et al.
J Neurol Sci 1994 Nov;126(2):178–83

Target regulation of a motor neuron-specific epitope. Chen EW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1556–66

A Drosophila receptor tyrosine phosphatase expressed in the embryonic CNS and larval optic lobes is a member of the set of proteins bearing the "HRP" carbohydrate epitope. Desai CJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;14(12):7272–83

FORSE-1: a positionally regulated epitope in the developing rat central nervous system. Tole S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):957–69

Preparation of a monoclonal antibody to a glycidic epitope of the epidermal growth factor receptor that recognizes inhibitors of astrocyte proliferation and reactive microglia. Río C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Apr 15;40(6):776–86

Osteoarthritis in cynomolgus macaques. II. Detection of modulated proteoglycan epitopes in cartilage and synovial fluid. Carlson CS, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 May; 13(3):399–409

HLA-DRB1 alleles associated with rheumatoid arthritis in southern France. Absence of extraarticular disease despite expression of the shared epitope. Benazet JF, et al.
J Rheumatol 1995 Apr;22(4):607–10

Autoimmune sera react with multiple epitopes on recombinant 52 and 60 kDa Ro(SSA) proteins. McCauliffe DP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;21(6):1073–80

Artificial mosaic protein containing antigenic epitopes of hepatitis E virus. Khudyakov YE, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov; 68(11):7067–74

The Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) BZLF2 gene product associates with the gH and gL homologs of EBV and carries an epitope critical to infection of B cells but not of epithelial cells. Li Q, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):3987–94

Detection of CD4+ T cells harboring human immunodeficiency virus type 1 DNA by flow cytometry using simultaneous immunophenotyping and PCR-driven in situ hybridization: evidence of epitope masking of the

CD4 cell surface molecule in vivo. Patterson BK, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4316–22

Polymorphism within the herpes simplex virus (HSV) ribonucleotide reductase large subunit (ICP6) confers type specificity for recognition by HSV type 1-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Salvucci LA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):1122–31

Study of EHS type IV collagen lacking Goodpasture's epitope in glomerulonephritis in rats. Bolton WK, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Feb;47(2):404–10

Demonstration of heat-labile and heat-stable epitopes of Rickettsia japonica on ultrathin sections. Uchiyama T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Sep;71(3):432–7

Epitope prediction methods. Carter JM. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;36:193–206 (31 ref.)

Determination of neutralizing epitopes in variable domains I and IV of the major outer-membrane protein from Chlamydia trachomatis serovar K. Villeneuve A, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Sep;140 (Pt 9):2481–7

Canine distemper virus-specific antibodies in multiple sclerosis. Rohowsky-Kochan C, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug; 45(8):1554–60

Detection of a 23 kDa human brain protein that shares epitope(s) with the 17 kDa core protein of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Kato T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7;181(1–2):134–6

Delineation and comparison of ganglioside-binding epitopes for the toxins of Vibrio cholerae, Escherichia coli, and Clostridium tetani: evidence for overlapping epitopes. Angström J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):11859–63

Mapping of arthritogenic/autoimmune epitopes of cartilage aggrecans in proteoglycan-induced arthritis. Glant TT, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995;101:43–9

Contribution of anti-Gal to primate and human IgG binding to porcine endothelial cells. Galili U, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jul 27;60(2):210–3

Epitope-specific antibody responses in market-stressed calves to bovine herpesvirus type 1. Ayers VK, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Aug;12(10):940–6

Identification of a neutralization site in the major envelope glycoprotein (GL) of equine arteritis virus. Balasuriya UB, et al. **Virology** 1995 Mar 10;207(2):518–27

[Sharing antigenic determinant of colon carcinoma between serous and mucinous tumors of the ovary] Liu MP, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;29(7):398–400, 444 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preparation and antigenic characterization of rat monoclonal antibodies against hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome virus] Xu HF, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;74(4):231–4, 255–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Development of synthetic peptide vaccine against influenza—T cell epitope the hemagglutinin of A/Aichi/2/68(H3N2) influenza virus induced immune response in mice] Naruse H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Jul;69(4):811–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay determining anti-principal neutralizing determinant antibodies using synthetic peptides deduced from cDNA sequences of HIV-1 V3 loop domain] Ishimoto S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Mar;36(3):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microwave oven in immunohistochemistry. An important tool for determination of antigens in formalin-fixed and paraffin-embedded tissue] Holm R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Aug 30;114(20):2392–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Allergen specific IgE antibodies in children with atopic dermatitis] Boznański A, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994; 62 Suppl 2:61–5 **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic value of allergy-specific IgE determined in dermatitis herpetiformis and atopic dermatitis] Szamer B. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62 Suppl 2:66–9 **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic value of determining specific IgE allergens by the fluoro-FAST method of the 3M firm in atopic dermatitis of children and adults] Szamer B, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62 Suppl 2:58–60 **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Induction of feline immunodeficiency virus-specific cell-mediated and humoral immune responses following immunization with a multiple antigenic peptide from the envelope V3 domain. Flynn JN, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jun;85(2):171–5

ANALYSIS

Ganglioglioma with neurofibrillary tangles (NFTs): neoplastic NFTs share antigenic determinants with NFTs of Alzheimer's disease. Soffer D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(5):451–3

Glycoprotein gI of pseudorabies virus: epitope-specific antibody response in mice and pigs. Jacobs L, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(2–3):347–51

Localization of antigenic determinants recognized by a monoclonal antibody in rat epididymal spermatozoa, with particular reference to sperm maturation. Jin J, et al. **Andrologia** 1995 Jan–Feb;27(1):47–53

Modulation of human P-glycoprotein epitope expression by temperature and/or resistance-modulating agents. Jachez B, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Dec;5(6):655–65

Peroxisomal membrane protein PMP68 of mouse liver: cloning of a cDNA encompassing the nucleotide binding fold and epitope mapping of monoclonal antibodies to the expressed protein. Chen N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 20;321(2):526–30

Localization of four antigenic sites involved in Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus protection. Agapov EV, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;139(1–2):173–81

Monoclonal antibodies reactive with specific amino acid sequences of the 126 K protein of tobacco mosaic virus. Das P, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;137(1–2):179–83

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to plum pox virus and their use in differentiation of Mediterranean isolates. López-Moya JJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;135(3–4):293–304

Differences in antigenicity of E2 in Semliki Forest virus particles and in infected cells. Repges-Illguth S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;135(3–4):433–5

Changes in glycosaminoglycan epitope levels in knee joint fluid following injury. Hazell PK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jul;38(7):953–9

Monoclonal antibodies that detect biochemical markers of arthritis in humans. Slater RR Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 May;38(5):655–9

1C5 antigen: cancer-associated protein expressed by cervical adenocarcinomas and beta-casein. Horimoto E, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;20(3):321–30

Identification of T-cell epitopes using allele-specific ligand motifs. Stevanović S, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1994 Dec; (95):7–13

The effect of phosphorylation on the antigenic reactivity of p53 in cultured human keratinocytes. Kumar M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):744–53

Some factor VIII inhibitor antibodies recognize a common epitope corresponding to C2 domain amino acids 2248 through 2312, which overlap a phospholipid-binding site. Scandella D, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1811–9

Major antigenic epitopes of bullous pemphigoid 230 kDa antigen map within the C-terminal end of the protein. Evidence using a 55 kDa recombinant protein. Gaucherand M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Feb;132(2):190–6

Fine epitope mapping of monoclonal antibodies to the NH2-terminal part of von Willebrand factor (vWF) by using recombinant and synthetic peptides: interest for the localization of the factor VIII binding domain. Jorieux S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 May;87(1):113–8

Localization of multiple functional domains on human PECAM-1 (CD31) by monoclonal antibody epitope mapping. Yan HC, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1995 Feb; 3(1):45–66

Monoclonal antibodies to Legionella Mip proteins recognize genus- and species-specific epitopes. Helbig JH, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Mar;2(2):160–5

Autoantibodies to malondialdehyde-modified epitope in connective tissue diseases and vasculitides. Amara A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Aug;101(2):233–8

Flow cytometry analysis of OKT4 epitope deficiency in South African black children. Hughes EJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Dec;98(3):526–31

Genetic and epitopic analysis of thyroid peroxidase (TPO) autoantibodies: markers of the human thyroid autoimmune response. McLachlan SM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Aug;101(2):200–6 (35 ref.)

Antigenic structure of the hepatitis C virus envelope 2 protein. Zhang ZX, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Dec; 98(3):382–7

Anti-RA33 autoantibodies may recognize epitopes in the N-terminal region of hnRNP-A2 (RA33). Skriner K, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Nov-Dec;12 Suppl 11:S79–82

Differential distribution of the HNK-1 carbohydrate epitope in the vertebrate retina. Uusitalo M, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Sep;13(9):697–704

OKT4 epitope correlates with renal allograft survival in African Americans. Bromberg JS, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Jun 15;18(2):93–4

Inhibition of HIV-1 Tat-mediated LTR transactivation and HIV-1 infection by anti-Tat single chain intrabodies. Mhashilkar AM, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 3;14(7):1542–51

Molecular characterization of a virulence-associated epitope on the lipopolysaccharide of Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1. Helbig JH, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Aug; 115(1):71–8

Expression of epitopes of the tumour-associated glycoprotein 72 and clinicopathological correlations in mammary carcinomas. Contegiacomo A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(6):813–20

Antibodies to an epitope on synapsin I detect a protein associated with the endocytic compartment in non-neuronal cells. Matovcik LM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;65(2):327–40

Autoclave heating: an alternative method for microwaving? Emanuels A, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug;32(2–4 Suppl):337–40

Epitope retrieval—survey and prospect. Hopwood D. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug;32(2–4 Suppl):317–24 (48 ref.)

Recognition of surface antigens on spermatozoa of the common carp (Cyprinus carpio L., Teleostei) using monoclonal antibodies and scanning electron microscopy. van Winkoop A, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1995 Jan;33(1):51–8

The Salmonella ompC gene: structure and use as a carrier for heterologous sequences. Puente JL, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 14;156(1):1–9

Novel antigenic determinants from peptidorhamnomannans of Sporothrix schenckii. Lopes Alves L, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Jun;4(3):281–8

Late appearance of a type I alveolar epithelial cell marker during fetal rat lung development. Danto SI, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Oct;102(4):297–304

Detection of a LFA-1-like epitope on the surface of erythrocytes infected with a strain of Plasmodium falciparum. Tacchini-Cottier F, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jun;85(2):205–13

A conserved epitope on nuclear pore phosphoproteins reflects cell division status. Mishra K, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug;31(4):243–8

Patterns of splice variant CD44 expression by normal human urothelium in situ and in vitro and by bladder-carcinoma cell lines. Southgate J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 9; 62(4):449–56

Identification of a novel neutralization epitope on envelope gp46 antigen of human T-cell-leukemia virus-type-II (HTLV-II). Tanaka Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 1; 59(5):655–60

Epitope specificity of the major peanut allergen, Ara h II. Burks AW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Feb; 95(2):607–11

Human laminin M chain: epitope analysis of its monoclonal antibodies by immunoscreening of cDNA clones and tissue expression. Hori H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec; 116(6):1212–9

A number of osteocalcin antisera recognize epitopes on proteins other than osteocalcin in cultured skin fibroblasts: implications for the identification of cells of the osteoblastic lineage in vitro. Bradbeer JN, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Aug;9(8):1221–8

Identification in human ovarian follicular fluid of proteins that share an epitope region unique to the extracellular domain of the follicle-stimulating hormone receptor. Dattatreyamurty B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov;79(5):1303–9

Further characterization of the thrombasthenia-related idiotype OG. Antiidiotype defines a novel epitope(s) shared by fibrinogen B beta chain, vitronectin, and von Willebrand factor and required for binding to beta 3. Gruel Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2259–67

Antibody mapping and tissue localization of globular and cysteine-rich regions of perlecan domain III. Couchman JR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Sep;43(9):955–63

Dissociation of beta 2-microglobulin from HLA class I heavy chains correlates with acquisition of epitopes in the cytoplasmic tail. Little AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15;154(10):5205–15

Nested sets of protein fragments and their use in epitope mapping: characterization of the epitope for the S4D5 monoclonal antibody binding to receptor associated protein. Ellgaard L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Mar 13;180(1):53–61

The localization and specificity of guinea pig inner ear antigenic epitopes. Cao MY, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jan;109(1):19–23

Mapping of murine Th1 and Th2 helper T-cell epitopes on fimbriae from Porphyromonas gingivalis. Ogawa T, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Mar;42(3):165–70

Production and characterization of murine monoclonal antibodies specific for baboon IgG heavy and light chain epitopes. Shearer MH, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Sep; 23(7):382–7

Characterisation of epitopes on human p53 using phage-displayed peptide libraries: insights into antibody-peptide interactions. Stephen CW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 21;248(1):58–78

Functional epitope analysis of the second extracellular loop of the human heart muscarinic acetylcholine receptor. Fu ML, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan;27(1):427–36

Anti-beta 1-adrenoceptor autoantibodies with chronotropic activity from the serum of patients with dilated cardiomyopathy: mapping of epitopes in the first and second extracellular loops. Wallukat G, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan;27(1):397–406

A novel class of embryonic cell adhesion glycan epitopes is expressed in human colon carcinomas. Misevic GN, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1995 Jan–Apr;8(1–2):100–5

Localization of specific epitopes on human microtubule-associated protein 2. Kalcheva N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2336–41

Distribution and expression of developmentally regulated phosphorylation epitopes on MAP 1B and neurofilament proteins in the developing rat spinal cord. Bush MS, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Nov;23(11):682–98

Ganglioside-like epitopes of lipopolysaccharides from Campylobacter jejuni (PEN 19) in three isolates from patients with Guillain-Barré syndrome. Yuki N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 May;130(1):112–6

Expression of carbohydrate antigens in the rat uterus during early pregnancy and after ovariectomy and steroid replacement. Kimber SJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Jan; 103(1):75–87

Analysis of multiple antigenic determinants of the bovine conglutinin molecule using different synthetic peptides. Sugii S. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec;56(6):1035–40

Analysis of multiple antigenic determinants of Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin as revealed by use of different synthetic peptides. Sugii S. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec; 56(6):1047–50

Identification of multirestricted immunodominant regions

recognized by cytolytic T lymphocytes in the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Nef protein [published erratum appears in J Virol 1995 Jan;69(1):618] Culmann-Penciolelli B, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov; 68(11):7336-43

Structural modulations of the envelope gp120 glycoprotein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 upon oligomerization and differential V3 loop epitope exposure of isolates displaying distinct tropism upon virion-soluble receptor binding. Stamatatos L, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct; 69(10):6191-8

A simple procedure to generate chimeric Pr55gag virus-like particles expressing the principal neutralization domain of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Brand D, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Feb;51(2-3):153-68

Strategies for mapping and imitating viral B-cell epitopes. Cason J. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Sep;49(2):209-19 (41 ref.)

Detection of the antigenicity of the d-dimer of cross linked fibrin in the glomerulus by plasmin treatment. Ono T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jul;46(1):260-5

CD44 variant exon epitopes in primary breast cancer and length of survival [see comments] Kaufmann M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):615-9. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 13;345(8959):1237.

p53 immunolabeling in archival paraffin-embedded tissues: optimal protocol based on microwave heating for eight antibodies on lung carcinomas. Tenaud C, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Oct;7(8):853-9

Epitopic analysis of the Toxoplasma gondii major surface antigen SAG1. Velge-Roussel F, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jul;66(1):31-8

Analysis of selective binding epitopes for the kappa-opioid receptor antagonist nor-binaltorphimine. Hjorth SA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;47(6):1089-94

Characterization and comparison of the polyclonal immune response to purified PLP and DM-20 in the Lewis rat: determination of a new antigenic determinant. Klinguer C, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Nov;25(5):433-40

The carbohydrate epitope HNK-1 is present on all inactive, but not on all active forms of chicken butyrylcholinesterase. Weikert T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):9-12

Epitope analysis of SPan-1 and DUPAN-2 using synthesized glycoconjugates sialyllact-N-fucopentaose II and sialyllact-N-tetraose. Kawa S, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Nov; 9(6):692-7

Characterization of epitopes on excretory-secretory antigens of Taenia saginata metacestodes recognized by monoclonal antibodies with immunodiagnostic potential. Draelants E, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 Mar;17(3):119-26

Different views of protein antigenicity [comment] Hopp TP. **Pept Res** 1994 Jul-Aug;7(4):229-31. Comment on: Beitr Silikoseforsch 1994 Jul-Aug;7(4):224-8.

Predicting antigenic determinants in proteins: looking for unidimensional solutions to a three-dimensional problem? [see comments] Van Regenmortel MH, et al. **Pept Res** 1994 Jul-Aug;7(4):224-8. Comment in: Beitr Silikoseforsch 1994 Jul-Aug;7(4):229-31.

The retinoblastoma protein binds to RIZ, a zinc-finger protein that shares an epitope with the adenovirus E1A protein. Buyse IM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4467-71

Selection of an RNA molecule that mimics a major autoantigenic epitope of human insulin receptor. Doudna JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14; 92(6):2355-9

Molecular mimicry: histone H3 and mycobacterial protein epitopes. Eriksen N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2150-3

Identification of a major I-Ek-restricted determinant of hen egg lysozyme: limitations of lymph node proliferation studies in defining immunodominance and cryptricity. Viner NJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14; 92(6):2214-8

Indirect immunohistochemistry and immunoelectron microscopy distribution of eight epidermal-dermal junction epitopes in the pig and in isolated perfused skin treated with bis (2-chloroethyl) sulfide. Monteiro-Riviere NA, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1995 May-Jun;23(3):313-25

The determinant of R73 MAb exists on the constant domain of rat T-cell receptor beta-chain. Kinebuchi M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1511

Porcine epitopes recognized by mouse anti-human monoclonal antibodies. Vilardell C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2367-8

The predictive value of epitope analysis in highly sensitized patients awaiting renal transplantation. Laundy GJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Apr 27;59(8):1207-13

Localization of a protective epitope on a Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis (VEE) virus peptide that protects mice from both epizootic and enzootic VEE virus challenge and is immunogenic in horses. Hunt AR, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Feb;13(3):281-8

A determinant of feline immunodeficiency virus involved in Crandell feline kidney cell tropism. Siebelink KH, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 May;46(1-2):61-9

Common antigenic epitopes are present on heat-labile oligomers of MDV glycoprotein B and on HSV glycoprotein B. Davidson I, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Mar; 35(3):233-45

[Antigenic changes in skin after cryopreservation] Jia X, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;10(5):382-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mucin-associated antigens as markers of gastrointestinal differentiation and carcinogenesis] Baldus SE, et al. **Pathologe** 1995 Mar;16(2):94-105 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[T cell immunity to proteolipid protein (PLP) in multiple sclerosis (MS): identification of DR2-associated PLP determinants and conserved TCR CDR3 motifs] Kondo T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Nov;52(11):2940-5 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunochemical analysis of common antigenic determinants in insulin and apoprotein B] Panin LE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Sep;118(9):258-61 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mutational analysis of the epitopes recognized by anti-(rat CD2) and anti-(rat CD48) monoclonal antibodies. Davis SJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):188-94 (29 ref.)

Expression of epitope-tagged D2 dopamine receptors in Sf21 cells. Sanderson EM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb; 23(1):89S

The expression of self antigenic determinants: implications for tolerance and autoimmunity. Mamula MJ, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Dec;6(6):882-6 (40 ref.)

Circulating B-cells in follicular non-Hodgkin's lymphoma show variant expression of L-selectin epitopes. Jensen GS, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:171-7

Insertion of a HIV-1-neutralizing epitope in a surface-exposed internal region of the cholera toxin B-subunit. Bäckström M, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 18; 149(2):211-7

Mouse embryo fibroblasts transformed by activated ras or dominant-negative p53 express cross-reactive tumor rejection antigens. Appleman LJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jun 9;61(6):887-94

VDIPEN, a metalloproteinase-generated neoepitope, is induced and immunolocalized in articular cartilage during inflammatory arthritis. Singer II, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2178-86

Variation of LPS-binding capacity, epitope expression, and shedding of membrane-bound CD14 during differentiation of human monocytes. Pedron T, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1460-71

BLOOD

A monoclonal antibody (B724) to von Willebrand factor recognizing an epitope within the A1 disulphide loop (Cys509-Cys695) discriminates between type 2A and type 2B von Willebrand disease. Christophe O, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 May;90(1):195-203

Autoantibodies to insulin and to proinsulin in type 1 diabetic patients and in at-risk probands differentiate only little between both antigens. Keilacker H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Feb;27(2):90-4

CHEMISTRY

E-cadherin peptide sequence recognition by anti-E-cadherin antibody. Lutz KL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6;211(1):21-7

Evidence for the extended helical nature of polysaccharide epitopes. The 2.8 A resolution structure and thermodynamics of ligand binding of an antigen binding fragment specific for alpha-(2-->8)-polysialic acid. Evans SV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 23;34(20):6737-44

Membrane topology of P-glycoprotein as determined by epitope insertion: transmembrane organization of the N-terminal domain of mdr3. Kast C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 4;34(13):4402-11

Modulation of antibody affinity by synthetic modifications of the most exposed pyranose residue of a trisaccharide epitope. Bundle DR, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Nov; 2(11):1221-9

Systematic synthesis of N-methyl-1-deoxynojirimycin-containing, Le(x), Le(a), sialyl-Le(x) and sialyl-Le(a) epitopes recognized by selectins. Kiso M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Nov; 2(11):1295-308

Identification of biologically active peptides using random libraries displayed on phage. Cortese R, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1995 Feb;6(1):73-80 (47 ref.)

Antibody-antigen interactions: new structures and new conformational changes. Wilson IA, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1994 Dec;4(6):857-67 (84 ref.)

Structure of the major antigenic loop of foot-and-mouth disease virus complexed with a neutralizing antibody: direct involvement of the Arg-Gly-Asp motif in the interaction. Verdaguer N, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 18;14(8):1690-6

Generation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to the human thyrotropin (TSH) receptor: antibodies can bind to discrete conformational or linear epitopes and block TSH binding. Seetharamaiah GS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jul;136(7):2817-24

Conformation of a tetradecapeptide epitope of myelin basic protein. Mendz GL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Aug 1; 231(3):659-66

GPIIIa(90-102) and GPIIIa(631-653) epitopes as markers of conformational changes occurring during the activation of the glycoprotein IIb/IIIa complex. Niewiarowska J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 15;224(3):803-9

Structure and epitope characterisation of the O-specific polysaccharide of Proteus mirabilis O28 containing amides of D-galacturonic acid with L-serine and L-lysine. Radziejewska-Lebrecht J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 1;230(2):705-12

Structure and epitope specificity of the O-specific polysaccharide of Proteus penneri strain 12 (ATCC 33519) containing the amide of D-galacturonic acid with L-threonine. Sidorczyk Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 1;230(2):713-21

NMR mapping of the antigenic determinant recognized by an anti-gp120, human immunodeficiency virus neutralizing antibody. Zvi A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 1; 229(1):178-87

Enhancing peptide antigenicity by helix stabilization. Gurunath R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 20;361(2-3):176-8

The principal neutralizing determinant of HIV-1 located in V3 of gp120 forms a 12-residue loop by internal hydrophobic interactions. Zvi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 17;368(2):267-70

Determination of structural elements of the L2/HNK-1 carbohydrate epitope required for its function. Schmitz B, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Aug;11(4):345-52

Autoantibodies to BCOADC-E2 in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis recognize a conformational epitope. Leung PS, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Aug;22(2):505-13

The target antigen for GDA-J/F3 monoclonal antibody in the human sperm tail fibrous sheath is a non-collagenous asialo-glycoprotein: implications and significance. Jassim A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Aug;9(8):1452-8

A fucose-containing epitope potentially involved in gamete interaction on the human zona pellucida. Lucas H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Aug;9(8):1532-8

Analysis of a naturally occurring HLA class I-restricted viral epitope. Falk K, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jul;82(3):337-42

Residues 484-508 contain a major determinant of the inhibitory epitope in the A2 domain of human factor VIII. Healey JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14505-9

Topography of ligand-induced binding sites, including a novel cation-sensitive epitope (AP5) at the amino terminus, of the human integrin beta 3 subunit. Honda S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):11947-54

Functional expression of an epitope-tagged G protein-coupled K+ channel (GIRK1). Philipson LH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14604-10

A motif in human histidyl-tRNA synthetase which is shared among several aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases is a coiled-coil that is essential for enzymatic activity and contains the major autoantigenic epitope. Raben N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24277-83

Accessibility of epitopes on human transcription factor IIB in the native protein and in a complex with DNA. Thompson NE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3; 270(9):4735-40

Epitopic regions for antibodies against tumor necrosis factor alpha. Analysis by synthetic peptide mapping. Yone K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18;270(33):19509-15

Conformational mimicry of a chlamydial neutralization epitope on filamentous phage. Zhong G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24183-8

Exclusion of two major areas on thyroid peroxidase from the immunodominant region containing the conformational epitopes recognized by human autoantibodies. Nishikawa T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec;79(6):1648-54

Decrypting the structure of major histocompatibility complex class I-restricted cytotoxic T lymphocyte epitopes with complex peptide libraries. Udaka K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1;181(6):2097-108

Immunodominant autoepitopes of type VII collagen are short, paired peptide sequences within the fibronectin type III homology region of the noncollagenous (NC1) domain. Jones DA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Feb;104(2):231-5

Fungal polysaccharides. San-Blas G, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32 Suppl 1:321-8

Involvement of the V1/V2 variable loop structure in the exposure of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp120 epitopes induced by receptor binding. Wyatt R, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5723-33

A neutral sugar is responsible for serovar specificity of the antigenic determinant of Leptospira interrogans serovar canicola. Kashiwase H, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1994 Aug; 42(2):103-8

Neoglycolipids: probes in structure/function assignments to oligosaccharides. Feizi T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 242:205-17

Epitope mapping of a protein using the Geysen (PEPSCAN) procedure. Carter JM. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;36:207-23 (15 ref.)

Antigen-binding sites dominate the surface properties of IgG antibodies. Wingren C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Aug; 32(11):819-27

Domain structure and conserved epitopes of Sfb protein, the fibronectin-binding adhesin of Streptococcus pyogenes. Talay SR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(3):531-9

Molecular basis of antigen mimicry by an anti-idiotope. Fields BA, et al. **Nature** 1995 Apr 20;374(6524):739-42

Three-dimensional location of the main immunogenic region of the acetylcholine receptor. Beroukhim R, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Aug;15(2):323-31

Rabies virus antigenicity: an overview. Coulon P, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;60(4):271-5 (14 ref.)

Synthesis and antigenic properties of reduced peptide bond pseudopeptide analogues of a histone H3 hexapeptide.

Guichard G, et al. **Pept Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;7(6):308-21

Engineering of protein epitopes: a single deletion in a snake toxin generates full binding capacity to a previously unrecognized antibody. Zinn-Justin S, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Jul;7(7):917-23

Three-dimensional structure of Schistosoma japonicum glutathione S-transferase fused with a six-amino acid conserved neutralizing epitope of gp41 from HIV. Lim K, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Dec;3(12):2233-44

Predicting molecular interactions and inducible complementarity: fragment docking of Fab-peptide complexes. Friedman AR, et al. **Proteins** 1994 Sep; 20(1):15-24

Identification of sperm antigen targets for immunocontraception: B-cell epitope analysis of Sp17. O'Rand MG, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(3):289-96

Identification of novel peptide antagonists for von Willebrand factor binding to the platelet glycoprotein Ib receptor from a phage epitope library. South V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jan;73(1):144-50

Fine mapping of bovine herpesvirus-1 (BHV-1) glycoprotein D (gD) neutralizing epitopes by type-specific monoclonal antibodies and sequence comparison with BHV-5 gD. Abdelmagid OY, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):242-53

Human papillomavirus types 6 and 11 have antigenically distinct strongly immunogenic conformationally dependent neutralizing epitopes. Christensen ND, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15;205(1):329-35

[Epitopes of the envelope of the hepatitis B virus: a structural approach] Lema F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Oct; 42(8):761-6 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modeling antigenic determinants of the hepatitis A virus using synthetic peptides] Kulik LN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Jul;20(7):709-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the transmembrane organization of the C-terminal domain of the alpha subunit of Na+,K+-ATPase using polyclonal antibodies to its perimembrane fragments] Larin DI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Aug-Sep;20(8-9):833-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Allergen-specific challenge induces intercellular adhesion molecule 1 (ICAM-1 or CD54) on nasal epithelial cells in allergic subjects. Relationships with early and late inflammatory phenomena. Ciprandi G, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;150(6 Pt 1):1653-9

Cetirizine reduces inflammatory cell recruitment and ICAM-1 (or CD54) expression on conjunctival epithelium in both early- and late-phase reactions after allergen-specific challenge. Ciprandi G, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Feb;95(2):612-21

DRUG EFFECTS

Antigen-specific stimulation of histamine releasing factors in diisocyanate-induced occupational asthma. Herd ZL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;150(4):988-94

GENETICS

Strategy for epitope tagging the protein-coding region of any gene. Surdej P, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Sep; 17(3):560-5

Up-regulation of a chondroitin sulphate epitope during regeneration of mouse sciatic nerve: evidence that the immunoreactive molecules are related to the chondroitin sulphate proteoglycans decorin and versican. Braunewell KH, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Apr 1;7(4):792-804

A vector for the synthesis of cRNAs encoding Myc epitope-tagged proteins in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Gloor S, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28;160(2):213-7

Epitope-tag vectors for eukaryotic protein production. Sells MA, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 23;152(2):187-9

Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane protein OprF as an expression vector for foreign epitopes: the effects of positioning and length on the antigenicity of the epitope. Wong RS, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 26;158(1):55-60

Variation outside variable segments of the major outer membrane protein distinguishes trachoma from urogenital isolates of the same serovar of Chlamydia trachomatis. Frost EH, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Feb;71(1):18-23

Identification of the gene encoding a novel HLA-B39 subtype. Two amino acid substitutions on the beta-sheet out of the peptide-binding floor form a novel serological epitope. Ogawa A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Dec; 41(4):241-7

Alpha 1,3galactosyltransferase: a target for in vivo genetic manipulation in xenotransplantation. Gustafsson K, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Oct;141:59-70 (32 ref.)

Competitive inhibition enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for antibody in sheep and other ruminants to a conserved epitope of malignant catarrhal fever virus. Li H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jul;32(7):1674-9

Construction and genetic analysis of dicistronic polioviruses containing open reading frames for epitopes of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp120. Lu HH, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):4797-806

[Design of an expression vector for delivery of in vivo recombinant biologically active proteins. 1. Synthesis of the antigenic determinant of HIV-1 gp120 and gp41 proteins in enterobacteria] Beliavskaia VA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1994 Nov-Dec;(6):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Specificity of the IgG response in mice and human breast cancer patients following immunization against synthetic sialyl-Tn, an epitope with possible functional significance in metastasis. Longenecker BM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;353:105-24

Peptide epitopes in breast cancer mucins. Xing PX, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;353:9-16

Multiplicity of cross-reactive epitopes on Bet v I as detected with monoclonal antibodies and human IgE. Akkerdaas JH, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Mar;50(3):215-20

Quantification of a major bovine allergen by a two-site immunometric assay based on monoclonal antibodies. Ylönen J, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Oct;49(9):707-12

Serum antibodies to distinct epitopes of the tissue-type plasminogen activator (t-PA) in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Ruiz-Arguelles A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jun;49(2):109-14

Monoclonal antibody X18A4 identifies an oncofetal fibronectin epitope distinct from the FDC-6 binding site. Feinberg RF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May; 172(5):1526-36

Proliferation-associated nuclear antigen Ki-S1 is identical with topoisomerase II alpha. Delineation of a carboxy-terminal epitope with peptide antibodies. Boege F, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jun;146(6):1302-8

Myelin basic protein peptide specificity and T-cell receptor gene usage of HPRT mutant T-cell clones in patients with multiple sclerosis. Lodge PA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Nov; 36(5):734-40

Hu antigens: reactivity with Hu antibodies, tumor expression, and major immunogenic sites. Manley GT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jul;38(1):102-10

Sequence homology among sperm antigens involved in mammalian fertilization: search for a common epitope for immunocontraception. Zhu X, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 Sep-Oct;33(2):141-4

Antibodies to three chondroitin sulfate-containing proteoglycans in squid skin recognize hexa- or longer chondroitin oligosaccharides as major antigenic determinants. Karamanos NK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):100-9

Antigen specificity of antihistone antibodies in localized scleroderma. Sato S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Oct; 130(10):1273-7

Mapping of cross-reacting and serotype-specific epitopes on the VP3 structural protein of the infectious bursal disease virus (IBDV). Mahardika GN, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995; 140(4):765-74

Antigenic analysis of the F protein of the bovine respiratory syncytial virus: identification of two distinct antigenic sites involved in fusion inhibition. Matheise JP, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(6):993-1005

Autoepitopes of the 52-kd SS-A/Ro molecule. Kato T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jul;38(7):990-8

Epitopes on thyroglobulin: a study of patients with thyroid disease. Caturegli P, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;18(1):41-9

Identification of epitopes and affinity purification of thyroid stimulating auto-antibodies using synthetic human TSH receptor peptides. Morris JC, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994; 17(4):287-99

T cell epitopes in human papilloma virus proteins. Sadovnikova E, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1994 Jul;(94):87-93 (16 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies that specifically recognize neoepitope sequences generated by 'aggrecanase' and matrix metalloproteinase cleavage of aggrecan: application to catabolism in situ and in vitro. Hughes CE, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 1;305 (Pt 3):799-804

Antigenic specificity of anti-ROS DNA antibodies: involvement of lysyl residues in antigen binding. Ara J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jan;35(1):213-22

Molecular dynamics simulation of MHC-peptide complexes as a tool for predicting potential T cell epitopes. Rognan D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 27;33(38):11476-85

Glycosylation of synthetic T helper cell epitopic peptides influences their antigenic potency and conformation in a sugar location-specific manner. Otvos L Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 20;1224(1):68-76

Alternative processing pathways for MHC class I-restricted epitope presentation to CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Reimann J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Nov; 375(11):731-6 (68 ref.)

Reversible contraception in female baboons immunized with a synthetic epitope of sperm-specific lactate dehydrogenase. O'Hern PA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Feb; 52(2):331-9

Antigen-specific immunodeficiency and its relation to the spectrum of American cutaneous leishmaniasis. Convit J, et al. **Biol Res** 1993;26(1-2):159-66

Modulation of antibody affinity by synthetic modifications of the most exposed pyranose residue of a trisaccharide epitope. Bundle DR, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Nov; 2(11):1221-9

Antigenic specificity of the "anticardiolipin" antibodies [letter; comment] Koike T, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2277-80 . Comment on: Blood 1994 Nov 1;84(9):2854-67.

The glycoprotein Ib-IX complex-specific monoclonal antibody SZ1 binds to a conformation-sensitive epitope on glycoprotein IX: implications for the target antigen of quinine/quinidine-dependent autoantibodies. López JA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 1;85(5):1254-8

B-cell homotypic adhesion through exon-A restricted epitopes of CD45 involves LFA-1/ICAM-1, ICAM-3 interactions, and induces coclustering of CD45 and LFA-1. Zapata JM, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1861-72

A monoclonal antibody with high affinity for a neo-antigenic site in fibrinogen degraded by polymorphonuclear leukocyte-derived elastase. Bos R, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 May;6(3):259-67

The epitope for anti-type VII collagen monoclonal antibody (LH7:2) locates at the central region of the N-terminal non-collagenous domain of type VII collagen. Tanaka T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Oct;131(4):472-6

Epitope mapping of human factor IX inhibitor antibodies. Takahashi I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Sep;88(1):166-73

Major contribution of the beta chain to the antigen specificity of a T cell receptor. Lone YC, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Jul;317(7):645-51

Identification of MART-1-specific T-cell receptors: T cells utilizing distinct T-cell receptor variable and joining regions recognize the same tumor epitope [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1994 Nov 15;54(22):6014] Cole DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15;54(20):5265-8

A 170 kDa polypeptide from mung bean shares multiple epitopes with rabbit skeletal myosin and binds ADP-agarose. Qiao L, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Nov; 18(11):1035-47

Antitumor activity of combinations of antibodies directed against different epitopes on the extracellular domain of the human EGF receptor. Modjtahedi H, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1993 Jan-Jun;22(1-3):129-46

A monoclonal antibody (A6) recognizing a unique epitope restricted to CD45RO and RB isoforms of the leukocyte common antigen family identifies functional T cell subsets. Aversa G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;158(2):314-28

Accuracy of luteinizing hormone immunoassay is improved by changing epitope specificity of the labeled monoclonal antibody [letter; comment] Ferrand V, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jun;41(6 Pt 1):953-5. Comment on: Clin Chem 1991 Mar;37(3):333-40.

Mapping of B-cell determinants in the nucleocapsid protein of Puumala virus: definition of epitopes specific for acute immunoglobulin G recognition in humans. Lundkvist A, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jan;2(1):82-6

Pollen allergen homologues in barley and other crop species. Astwood JD, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Jan;25(1):66-72

Characterization of IgE-binding epitopes on Candida albicans enolase. Ito K, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Jun; 25(6):529-35

Allergens in rhinitis. B- and T-cell epitopes of allergen molecules. Schou C. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Jan;25(1):10-4 (26 ref.)

Recognition of a unique peptide epitope of the mycobacterial and human heat shock protein 65-60 antigen by T cells of patients with recurrent oral ulcers. Hasan A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Mar;99(3):392-7

Sequential autoantigenic determinants of the small nuclear ribonucleoprotein Sm D shared by human lupus autoantibodies and MRL lpr/lpr antibodies. James JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Dec;98(3):419-26

Human autoantibodies directed against the RNA recognition motif of La (SS-B) bind to a conformational epitope present on the intact La (SS-B)/Ro (SS-A) ribonucleoprotein particle. Rischmueller M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jul;101(1):39-44

Immunogenetics of epitopes of the carboxyl terminus of the human 60-kD Ro autoantigen [published erratum appears in Clin Exp Immunol 1995 May;100(2):377] Scofield RH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Feb;99(2):256-61

A vaccine conjugate of 'ISCAR' immunocarrier and peptide epitopes of the E7 cervical cancer-associated protein of human papillomavirus type 16 elicits specific Th1- and Th2-type responses in immunized mice in the absence of oil-based adjuvants. Tindle RW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Aug;101(2):265-71

Idiotypes as markers for immunoglobulin genes contributing to the production of rheumatoid factors: theoretical and practical implications. Jefferis R. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Nov-Dec;12 Suppl 11:S71-4 (22 ref.)

Autoantibody-defined epitopes on nuclear antigens are conserved, conformation-dependent and active site regions. Tan EM, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Nov-Dec;12 Suppl 11:S27-31 (6 ref.)

Mapping of B-cell epitopes recognized by antibodies to histones in subsets of juvenile chronic arthritis. Stemmer C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jul;76(1 Pt 1):82-9

Specificity and editing by apoptosis of virus-induced cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Selin LK, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Aug;6(4):553-9 (48 ref.)

Self-determinants in autoimmune demyelinating disease: changes in T- cell response specificity. Tuohy VK, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Dec;6(6):887-91 (48 ref.)

Molecular and cellular parameters controlling the immunogenicity of foreign B- or T-cell epitopes expressed by recombinant vectors. Leclerc C, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:193-9 (16 ref.)

Predicted complementarity determining regions of the T cell antigen receptor determine antigen specificity. Katayama CD, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Mar 1;14(5):927-38

Production of thyroid-stimulating antibodies in mice by immunization with T-cell epitopes of human thyrotropin receptor. Hidaka Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr;

136(4):1642-7
Hepatitis C viraemia and antibody to core epitopes in anti-HCV ELISA negative blood donors [letter] Ferroni P, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;10(5):649-50
Phagocyte-induced antigen-specific activation of unprimed CD8+ T cells in vitro. De Bruijn ML, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1274-85
A shared epitope found in the major paralysis inducing tick species of Africa. Crause JC, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1994 Jan;18(1):51-9
Detection of autoantibodies against bullous pemphigoid and pemphigus antigens by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using the bacterial recombinant proteins. Ide A, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1995 Apr;4(2):112-6
Binding of HIV-1 gp120 to an anti-V3 loop antibody reveals novel antigen-induced epitopes. Denisova G, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Jan;9(1):127-32
T cell epitope analysis with peptides simultaneously synthesized on cellulose membranes: fine mapping of two DQ dependent epitopes. Adler S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 26;352(2):167-70
Identification of a novel anti-integrin monoclonal antibody that recognises a ligand-induced binding site epitope on the beta 1 subunit. Mould AP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 17;363(1-2):118-22
Immunoreactivity of chimeric proteins carrying the HIV-1 epitope IGPGRAF. Correlation between predicted conformation and antigenicity. Tisminetzky SG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 10;353(1):1-4
Conformational epitopes on CYP2D6 are recognized by liver/kidney microsomal antibodies. Duclos-Vallée JC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb;108(2):470-6
A conserved epitope on H+,K(+)-adenosine triphosphatase of parietal cells discerned by a murine gastritogenic T-cell clone. Nishio A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Nov; 107(5):1408-14
Human monoclonal anti-Rh antibodies produced by human-mouse heterohybridomas express the Gal alpha 1-3 Gal epitope. Montaño RF, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1994;5(3-4):152-6
A human hybridoma monoclonal antibody (TrJ11) recognizing a new HLA-DR epitope shared by DR4, DR8, DR11, and DRB1*1303. Ge J, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1995 Jan;42(1):27-34
Inflamed joints of patients with rheumatoid arthritis contain T cells that display in vitro proliferation to antigens present in autologous synovial fluid. Functional analysis on the basis of synovial-fluid-reactive T-cell clones and lines. Res PC, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Aug;40(4):291-8
Production of mouse monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies specific to epitopes of tumor-associated mucin TAG-12. Schmitt H, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Oct;13(5):389-96
Contribution of proteasome-mediated proteolysis to the hierarchy of epitopes presented by major histocompatibility complex class I molecules. Niedermann G, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Mar;2(3):289-99
A rapid colorimetric assay for carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA)-mediated cell adhesion and analysis of CEA domains involved in the adhesion. Kuwahara M, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1994 Nov;23(6-7):367-80
Immunogenic combinations of HIV-1 B- and heterologous T-cell epitopes. Isaguliants M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Oct;42(3):173-8
Grafting of a hepatitis B S-preS(2) T-cell epitope on lysozyme enhances the immunogenicity of lysozyme in responder mice primed with the T-cell epitope. Scheerlinck JP, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jun;41(1):25-32
Immunologically ignorant autoreactive T cells, epitope spreading and repertoire limitation. Elson CJ, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Feb;16(2):71-6 (33 ref.)
Inhibition of T-cell responses by feeding peptides containing major and cryptic epitopes: studies with the Der p I allergen. Hoyne GF, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Oct; 83(2):190-5
Recognition of Mycobacterium leprae recombinant 18,000 MW epitopes by IgG subclasses in leprosy. Hussain R, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Feb;84(2):290-7
Induction of primary antigen-specific immune reponses in SCID-hu-PBL by coupled T-B epitopes. Ifversen P, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jan;84(1):111-6
A self-reactive class I-restricted T-cell response of H-2b mice to determinants of the V beta 8.2 domain of the T-cell receptor for antigen. Kuhröber A, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Dec;83(4):532-9
Collagen-induced arthritis in B10.RIII mice (H-2r): identification of an arthritogenic T-cell determinant. Myers LK, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Apr;84(4):509-13
Lymphocyte recognition elements on the VP1 protein of Theiler's virus. Usherwood EJ, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jun; 85(2):190-7
The influence of MHC polymorphism on the selection of T-cell determinants of FMDV in cattle. Van Lierop MJ, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jan;84(1):79-85
Peptide specificity and HLA restriction do not dictate lymphokine production by allergen-specific T-lymphocyte clones. van Neerven RJ, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jul; 82(3):351-6
Conjugates of synthetic cyclic peptides elicit bactericidal antibodies against a conformational epitope on a class 1 outer membrane protein of Neisseria meningitidis. Hoogerhout P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3473-8
Poliovirus hybrids expressing neutralization epitopes from variable domains I and IV of the major outer membrane protein of Chlamydia trachomatis elicit broadly cross-reactive C. trachomatis-neutralizing antibodies. Murdin AD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):1116-21
T-cell determinants and antibody binding sites on the major mycobacterial secretory protein MPB59 of Mycobacterium bovis. Roche PW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec; 62(12):5319-26
Dissociation of immune determinants of outer membrane proteins of Chlamydia psittaci strain guinea pig inclusion conjunctivitis. Westbay TD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec; 62(12):5614-23
Epitope-specific down-regulation of anti-allergen antibodies following injection of allergen-antibody complexes in hypersensitive patients. Jacquemin MG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):313-5
T cell recognition of haptens, a molecular view. Martin S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 May;104(1):10-6 (51 ref.)
Identification of the disease-related T cell epitope of ovalbumin and epitope-targeted T cell inactivation in egg allergy. Shimojo N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Oct;105(2):155-61
Rabbit IgG directed to a synthetic C-terminal peptide of the major grass pollen allergen Lol p I inhibits human basophil histamine release induced by natural Lol p I. van Ree R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Mar; 106(3):250-7
Antigenic determinants encoded by alternatively spliced exons of CD45 are determined by the polypeptide but influenced by glycosylation. Cyster JG, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Dec;6(12):1875-81
Differential inhibition of T and B cell responses to individual antigenic determinants in orally tolerized mice. Hachimura S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Nov;6(11):1791-7
Antigen mediated and polyclonal stimulation of human cytokine production elicit qualitatively different patterns of cytokine gene expression. Imada M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Feb;7(2):229-37
Influence of amino acids of a carrier protein flanking an inserted T cell determinant on T cell stimulation. Janssen R, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Aug;6(8):1187-93
A calcium- or manganese-dependent epitope on the integrin beta 1 chain recognized by a unique mAb. Miyake K, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Aug;6(8):1221-6
Antibody response elicited by T-dependent and T-independent antigens in gene targeted kappa-deficient mice. Pricop L, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Dec;6(12):1839-47
Natural killer cells recognize common antigenic motifs shared by H-2Dd, H-2Ld and possibly H-2Dr molecules expressed on bone marrow cells. Yu YY, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Sep;6(9):1297-306
MAPAG: a computer program to construct 2- and 3-dimensional antigenic maps. Aguilar RC, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Nov-Dec;37(3):225-35
PAb1614, a monoclonal antibody reactive with the tumor antigens of SV40, JC, BK, and polyoma virus, and other JC virus tumor antigen cross-reactive antibodies of the PAb1601-1636 panel. Hess R, et al. **Intervirology** 1994; 37(1):47-52
Humoral responses to linear epitopes on the HIV-1 envelope in seropositive volunteers after vaccine therapy with rgp160. Loomis LD, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Sep 1;10(1):13-26
Characterization of monoclonal antibodies against Erwinia carotovora subsp. atroseptica serogroup I: specificity and epitope analysis. Hyman LJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;78(4):437-44
Autoantibodies to cryptic epitopes of C-reactive protein and other acute phase proteins in the toxic oil syndrome. Bell SA, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1995 Apr;8(2):293-303
Identification of the domain which determines the g,m serotype of the flagellin of Salmonella enteritidis. van Asten AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1610-3
Epitopes and biological activities of two monoclonal antibodies to platelet integrin alpha IIb beta 3. Yano S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;116(4):778-86
Isolation of an immunodominant IgE hapten from an epitope expression cDNA library. Dissection of the allergic effector reaction. Ball T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11; 269(45):28323-8
Monoclonal antibodies that block the activity of leukocyte function-associated antigen 1 recognize three discrete epitopes in the inserted domain of CD11a. Champe M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):1388-94
Epitope mapping for monoclonal antibodies identifies functional domains of pulmonary surfactant protein A that interact with lipids. Kuroki Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29793-800
Monoclonal antibody recognizing a determinant on type 2 chain blood group A and B oligosaccharides detects oncodevelopmental changes in azoxymethane-induced rat colon tumors and human colon cancer cell lines. Laferté S, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Jan;57(1):101-19
Monoclonal antibodies which recognize equatorial segment epitopes presented de novo following the A23187-induced acrosome reaction of guinea pig sperm. Allen CA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Feb;108 (Pt 2):767-77
Antibody against branched epitope as an affinity ligand to separate the parent protein. Yao ZJ, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Sep 9;679(1):190-4
Antibody response against three epitopic domains on human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) in women and rodents immunized with a beta hCG-based immunocontraceptive vaccine. Deshmukh US, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1994 May; 14(3):162-8
Comparison of peptide enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and radioimmunoprecipitation assay with in vitro-translated proteins for detection of serum antibodies to human papillomavirus type 16 E6 and E7 proteins. Sun Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2216-20
Primary Sjögren's syndrome and psoriasis vulgaris in a case of OKT4 epitope deficiency. Tanaka H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):262-6
European collaborative study on luteinizing hormone assay: 2. Discrepancy among assay kits is related to variation both in standard curve calibration and epitope specificity of kit monoclonal antibodies. Costagliola S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Jun;17(6):407-16
European collaborative study of luteinizing hormone assay: 1. Epitope specificity of luteinizing hormone monoclonal antibodies and surface mapping of pituitary and urinary luteinizing hormone. Costagliola S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Jun;17(6):397-406
Immunoglobulin epitope spreading and autoimmune disease after peptide immunization: Sm B/B'-derived PPPGMRPP and PPPGIRGP induce spliceosome autoimmunity. James JA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Feb 1;181(2):453-61
How can cryptic epitopes trigger autoimmunity?[comment] Lanzavecchia A. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1;181(6):1945-8 (24 ref.). Comment on: J Exp Med 1995 Jun 1;181(6):1957-63. Comment on: J Exp Med 1995 Jun 1;181(6):2253-7.
Monoclonal immunoglobulin A antibody directed against serotype-specific epitope of Shigella flexneri lipopolysaccharide protects against murine experimental shigellosis. Phalipon A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Sep 1; 182(3):769-78
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 neutralization is determined by epitope exposure on the gp120 oligomer. Sattentau QJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jul 1;182(1):185-96
Modulation of antigen processing by bound antibodies can boost or suppress class II major histocompatibility complex presentation of different T cell determinants [see comments] Simitsek PD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1;181(6):1957-63. Comment in: J Exp Med 1995 Jun 1;181(6):1945-8.
GD2 oligosaccharide: target for cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Zhao XJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jul 1;182(1):67-74
Recognition of endogenous ecotropic murine leukaemia viruses by anti-AKR/gross virus cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTL): epitope variation in a CTL-resistant virus. Coppola MA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Mar;76 (Pt 3):635-41
The disease associations of the antibody response against the Epstein-Barr virus transactivator protein ZEBRA can be separated into different epitopes. Tedeschi R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jun;76 (Pt 6):1393-400
Variations in activity of the human natural anti-Gal antibody in young and elderly populations. Wang L, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Jul;50(4):M227-33
Identification of epitopes of myelin oligodendrocyte glycoprotein for the induction of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in SJL and Biozzi AB/H mice. Amor S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 15;153(10):4349-56
A peptide-based human T cell leukemia virus type I vaccine containing T and B cell epitopes that induces high titers of neutralizing antibodies. Baba E, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):399-412
Self-peptides in the initiation of lupus autoimmunity. Bockenstedt LK, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1; 154(7):3516-24
V gamma 2V delta 2 TCR-dependent recognition of non-peptide antigens and Daudi cells analyzed by TCR gene transfer. Bukowski JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1;154(3):998-1006
Cardiac xenografts between primate species provide evidence for the importance of the alpha-galactosyl determinant in hyperacute rejection. Collins BH, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15;154(10):5500-10
Characterization of T cell epitopes restricted by HLA-DP9 in streptococcal M12 protein. Dong RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4536-45
Nonallergic individuals recognize the same T cell epitopes of Bet v 1, the major birch pollen allergen, as atopic patients. Ebner C, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15; 154(4):1932-40
The antirheumatic drug disodium aurothiomalate inhibits CD4+ T cell recognition of peptides containing two or more cysteine residues. Griem P, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1575-87
Identification of a tyrosinase epitope recognized by HLA-A24-restricted, tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes. Kang X, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1343-8
Self and foreign 60-kilodalton heat shock protein T cell epitope peptides serve as immunogenic carriers for a T cell-independent sugar antigen. Könen-Waisman S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):5977-85
The role of self peptides in the allogeneic cross-reactivity of CTLs. Kuzushima K, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15; 155(2):594-601
Bw4-reactive and Bw6-reactive antibodies recognize multiple distinct HLA structures that partially overlap in the alpha-1 helix. Lutz CT, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1;153(9):4099-110
T cell recognition of immunodominant and cryptic

proteolipid protein epitopes in humans. Markovic-Plese S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15;155(2):982–92

Immunization with a single T helper cell epitope abrogates Friend virus-induced early erythroid proliferation and prevents late leukemia development. Miyazawa M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15;155(2):748–58

Effect of amino acid substitutions within the region 62–76 of I-A beta b on binding with and antigen presentation of Torpedo acetylcholine receptor alpha-chain peptide 146–162. Oshima M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15; 154(10):5245–54

Epitope specificity determines the ability of anti-Ro52 autoantibodies to precipitate Ro ribonucleoprotein particles. Peek R, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1; 153(9):4321–9

Human CTL epitopes encoded by human papillomavirus type 16 E6 and E7 identified through in vivo and in vitro immunogenicity studies of HLA-A*0201-binding peptides. Ressing ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):5934–43

Identification of the TS2/18-recognized epitope on the CD2 molecule as a target for suppression of T cell cytokine synthesis. Schwarz M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1; 154(11):5813–20

The relationship between class I binding affinity and immunogenicity of potential cytotoxic T cell epitopes. Sette A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 15;153(12):5586–92

The mechanism of autoantibody production in an autoimmune MRL/lpr mouse. Shan H, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1;153(11):5104–20

CTL responses of HLA-A2.1-transgenic mice specific for hepatitis C viral peptides predict epitopes for CTL of humans carrying HLA-A2.1. Shirai M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15;154(6):2733–42

Peptide-induced rescue of serologic epitopes on class I MHC molecules. Solheim JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1; 154(3):1188–97

A comparative study of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in Lewis and DA rats. Stepaniak JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1;155(5):2762–9

Identification of T and B cell epitopes recognized by humans in the C-terminal 42-kDa domain of the Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface protein (MSP)-1. Udhayakumar V, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1; 154(11):6022–30

Epitope specificity of monoclonal anti-beta 2-glycoprotein I antibodies derived from patients with the antiphospholipid syndrome. Wang MX, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1; 155(3):1629–36

Tissue distribution of natural peptides derived from a ubiquitous dehydrogenase, including a novel liver-specific peptide that demonstrates the pronounced specificity of low affinity T cell reactions. Wu MX, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4495–502

Use of a gene-targeted phage display random epitope library to map an antigenic determinant on the bluetongue virus outer capsid protein VP5. Wang LF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jan 13;178(1):1–12

The generation of monoclonal antibodies recognising novel epitopes by immunisation with solid matrix antigen-antibody complexes reveals a polymorphic determinant on feline CD4. Willett BJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 2;176(2):213–20

Evidence of common and genus-specific epitopes on Ornithodoros spp. Tick (Acari: Argasidae) salivary proteins. Wozniak EJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Jul; 32(4):484–9

Comprehensive epitope analysis of monoclonal anti-proenkephalin antibodies using phage display libraries and synthetic peptides: revelation of antibody fine specificities caused by somatic mutations in the variable region genes. Böttger V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 14; 247(5):932–46

Epitopic heterogeneity of human 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in villous and extravillous human trophoblast. Hawes CS, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jun; 12(3):273–81

Human T-lymphotropic virus type 1 peptides in chimeric and multivalent constructs with promiscuous T-cell epitopes enhance immunogenicity and overcome genetic restriction. Lairmore MD, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct; 69(10):6077–89

A human monoclonal antibody to a complex epitope in the V3 region of gp120 of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 has broad reactivity within and outside clade B. Moore JP, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):122–30

Identification and characterization of monoclonal antibodies specific for polymorphic antigenic determinants within the V2 region of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein. Shotton C, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan; 69(1):222–30

Antiviral protective immunity induced by major histocompatibility complex class I molecule-restricted viral T-lymphocyte epitopes inserted in various positions in immunologically self and nonself proteins. Weidt G, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2654–8

Identification of conserved antigenic components for a cytotoxic T lymphocyte-inducing vaccine against malaria. Aidoo M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):1003–7

Functional autoimmune epitope on alpha 1-adrenergic receptors in patients with malignant hypertension. Fu ML, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1660–3

Identification of an epitope of tumor necrosis factor (TNF)-receptor type 1 (p55) recognized by a TNF-alpha-antagonist monoclonal antibody. Corti A, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Jun;13(3):183–90

Elucidation of linear epitopes of pertussis toxin using overlapping synthetic decapeptides: identification of a human B-cell determinant in the S1 subunit indicative of acute infections. Raupach B, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Oct;17(4):213–26

Mapping of a strain-specific bactericidal epitope to the surface-exposed loop 5 on the P2 porin protein of non-typeable Haemophilus influenzae. Yi K, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Oct;17(4):277–82

Epitope analysis using anti-oligosaccharide (G4) monoclonal antibody. Hirata A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995; 39(1):43–7

Linear and conformation-dependent antigenic sites on the nucleoprotein of rabies virus. Minamoto N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(6):449–55

Determination of the agretopic residues of a peptide co-restricted to different class II isotypes, I-Au and I-Eu, and its application for preparation of a synthetic peptide vaccine against influenza virus A/Aichi/2/68. Takami K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(10):779–87

Location of an epitope defined by an enhancing monoclonal antibody to growth hormone: some structural details and biological implications. Beattie J, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;8(8):1103–10

Cytotoxic T cell recognition of a human melanoma derived peptide with a carboxyl-terminal alanine-proline sequence. Morioka N, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Jun;32(8):573–81

Rheumatoid-factor-reactive sites on CH3 established by overlapping 7-mer peptide epitope analysis. Peterson C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Jan;32(1):57–75

Analysis of B-cell epitopes in the N-terminal region of Chi t I component III using monoclonal antibodies. van Kampen V, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Oct;31(15):1133–40

Expression of meningococcal epitopes in LamB of Escherichia coli and the stimulation of serosubtype-specific antibody responses. McCarvil J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(1):203–13

HIV pathogenesis. Lines drawn in epitope wars [news; comment] Coffin JM. **Nature** 1995 Jun 15;375(6532):534–5 . Comment on: Nature 1995 Jun 15;375(6532):606–11.

Mice immunized with a synthetic peptide construct corresponding to an epitope present on a Plasmodium falciparum antigen are protected against Plasmodium chabaudi challenge. Lord R, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Nov;15(11):613–8

Transmission-blocking antibodies against multiple, non-variant target epitopes of the Plasmodium falciparum gamete surface antigen Pfs230 are all complement-fixing. Read D, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Oct;16(10):511–9

Epitopes in the 19kDa fragment of the Plasmodium falciparum major merozoite surface protein-1 (PfMSP-1(19)) recognized by human antibodies. Shai S, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 May;17(5):269–75

Distribution of lipophosphoglycan-associated epitopes in different Leishmania species and in African trypanosomes. Tolson DL, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(6):537–42

The expressed L1 proteins of HPV-1, HPV-6, and HPV-11 display type-specific epitopes with native conformation and reactivity with neutralizing and nonneutralizing antibodies. Hines JF, et al. **Pathobiology** 1994;62(4):165–71

Sequential order of T and B cell epitopes affects immunogenicity but not antibody recognition of the B cell epitope. Denton G, et al. **Pept Res** 1994 Sep-Oct; 7(5):258–64

Four cross-linked HIV Gag peptides prime the immune response to HIV proteins in mice. Benveniste O, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(6):935–43

Definition of a human suppressor T-cell epitope. Mutis T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9456–60

Minimal epitopes expressed in a recombinant polyepitope protein are processed and presented to CD8+ cytotoxic T cells: implications for vaccine design. Thomson SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5845–9

Agonist-like activity of anti-peptide antibodies directed against an autoimmune epitope on the heart muscarinic acetylcholine receptor. Fu ML, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1994;2(2):121–30

Human testis cDNAs identified by sera from infertile patients: a molecular biological approach to immunocontraceptive development. Liang ZG, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994; 6(3):297–305

Ability of linear and cyclic peptides of neutralization antigenic site 1 of poliovirus type 1 to induce virus cross-reactive and neutralizing antibodies. van der Werf S, et al. **Res Virol** 1994 Nov-Dec;145(6):349–59

Characterization of chicken CD8-specific monoclonal antibodies recognizing novel epitopes. Luhtala M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jul;42(1):171–4

Autoimmune antiphospholipid antibodies are directed against a cryptic epitope expressed when beta 2-glycoprotein I is bound to a suitable surface. Pengo V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jan;73(1):29–34

A novel HLA-A determinant recognized by a cytotoxic human hybridoma IgG1 monoclonal antibody (TrJ14). Ge J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Nov;44(5):306–10

RG1, a new murine monoclonal antibody recognizing a "supertypic" determinant on HLA-A molecules. Pettersen RD, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1995 Mar;45(3):203–12

Detection of an antigenic marker expressed by peripheral blood monocytes and platelets by a new monoclonal antibody, UN8. Tassone P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1995 Apr; 45(4):288–91

Derivation and application of monoclonal antibodies recognizing several epitopes on bovine serum albumin. Wang J, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Apr;172(4):345–53

Brevetoxin PbTx-2 immunology: differential epitope recognition by antibodies from two goats. Melinek R, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Aug;32(8):883–90

Increased anti-Gal activity in diabetic patients transplanted with fetal porcine islet cell clusters. Galili U, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jun 15;59(11):1549–56

MHC class I heavy chain-dependent expression of discontinuous antigenic epitopes on beta 2-microglobulinb is inducible with peptide-ligand. Tatake RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 15;59(1):124–30

Gal alpha(1,3)Gal is the major xenoepitope expressed on pig endothelial cells recognized by naturally occurring cytotoxic human antibodies. Vaughan HA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Oct 27;58(8):879–82

Humoral response to Mycobacterium tuberculosis-specific antigens in African tuberculosis patients with high prevalence of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Thybo S, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Apr;76(2):149–55

Induction of a cellular immune response to a defined T-cell epitope as an insert in the flagellin of a live vaccine strain of Salmonella. Verma NK, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Feb; 13(3):235–44

Surface bacterial antigen CS31A as a tool to design new recombinant vaccines displaying heterologous antigenic determinants. Martin C, et al. **Vet Res** 1995;26(3):209–10

Localization of T helper cell epitopes in the vesicular stomatitis virus: the nucleoprotein is responsible for serotype cross-reactive T help. Burkhart C, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1994;7(3):103–11

Monoclonal antibodies raised against covalently crosslinked complexes of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp120 and CD4 receptor identify a novel complex-dependent epitope on gp 120. DeVico AL, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 20;211(2):583–8

Linear B-cell epitopes of the NS3-NS4-NS5 proteins of the hepatitis C virus as modeled with synthetic peptides. Khudyakov Yu E, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):666–72

T cell responses to BPV-4 E7 during infection and mapping of T cell epitopes. McGarvie GM, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):504–10

Identification of a linear neutralization domain in the protein VP2 of African horse sickness virus. Martínez-Torrecuadrada JL, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jul 10; 210(2):391–9

Antigenic specificity of porcine T cell response against foot-and-mouth disease virus structural proteins: identification of T helper epitopes in VP1. Rodríguez A, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15;205(1):24–33

Epitope exposure on functional, oligomeric HIV-1 gp41 molecules. Sattentau QJ, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10; 206(1):713–7

T-helper epitopes of the E7 transforming protein of cervical cancer associated human papillomavirus type 18 (HPV18). Fernando GJ, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Apr;36(1):1–13

Cloning of the MCF1233 murine leukemia virus and identification of sequences involved in viral tropism, oncogenicity and T cell epitope formation. Sijts EJ, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Dec;34(3):339–49

[Analysis of the target epitopes recognized by two monoclonal antibodies directed to egg-associated fractions of Schistosoma japonicum] Qian Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1994;12(2):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Abnormality of CD4 molecule—OKT4 epitope deficiency] Takenaka T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Jan;43(1):41–7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The induction of alloantigen-specific cytotoxic T-lymphocytes by the intravenous immunization of mice] Krivoshein IuS, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1994 May-Jun; 56(3):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epitope specificity and protective activity of monoclonal antibodies to Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus] Shpilevaia MV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1995 Mar-Apr; 40(2):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antigen-specific activity of a multicomponent vaccine administered orally and subcutaneously] Mansurova NL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Jan-Feb; (1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of endogenous peptides extracted from HLA-DR isolated from the spleen of a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Gordon RD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1473–6

METABOLISM

Generation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to the human thyrotropin (TSH) receptor: antibodies can bind to discrete conformational or linear epitopes and block TSH binding. Seetharamaiah GS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jul;136(7):2817–24

The recognition of three different epitopes for the H-type 2 human blood group determinant by lectins of Ulex europaeus, Galactia tenuiflora and Psophocarpus tetragonolobus (winged bean). Du MH, et al.

ANTIGENIC DETERMINANTS

Glycoconj J 1994 Oct;11(5):443–61
Immunohistochemical localization of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan and tenascin in the human eye compared with the HNK-1 epitope. Uusitalo M.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1994 Nov; 232(11):657–65
Contribution of proteasome-mediated proteolysis to the hierarchy of epitopes presented by major histocompatibility complex class I molecules. Niedermann G, et al.
Immunity 1995 Mar;2(3):289–99
Epitope insertions define functional and topological features of the Escherichia coli ferric enterobactin receptor. Armstrong SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10; 270(6):2483–8
Glucagon and glucagon-like peptide 1: selective receptor recognition via distinct peptide epitopes. Hjorth SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30121–4
Characterization of S-100b binding epitopes. Identification of a novel target, the actin capping protein, CapZ. Ivanenkov VV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16; 270(24):14651–8
Variations in activity of the human natural anti-Gal antibody in young and elderly populations. Wang L, et al.
J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 1995 Jul;50(4):M227–33
Characterization of neutralization epitopes in the V2 region of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp120: role of glycosylation in the correct folding of the V1/V2 domain. Wu Z, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2271–8
Attachment of an oligopeptide epitope to the C-terminus of recombinant SIV gp160 facilitates the construction of SMAA complexes while preserving CD4 binding. Hanke T, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 May;53(1):149–56
Molecular studies on phospholipid-binding sites and cryptic epitopes appearing on beta 2-glycoprotein I structure recognized by anticardiolipin antibodies. Matsuura E, et al. **Lupus** 1995 Feb;4 Suppl 1:S13–7 (46 ref.)
Hydrophobic, hydrophilic and other interactions in epitope-paratope binding. Van Osa CJ. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Feb;32(3):199–211
Sialylated Lewis(x) and Lewis(a) determinants expression on human neoplastic cell lines: immunocytometric study with the 5th workshop monoclonal antibodies. Sedlák J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995;42(2):49–52
Oligoclonal beta-galactoside-specific gamma immunoglobulins allow the immunocytochemical detection of cellular antigenic determinants expressed in mouse brain after surgical injury. Joubert-Caron R, et al.
Neurochem Int 1995 Jun;26(6):607–13
The DNA binding activity of wild type p53 is modulated by blocking its various antigenic epitopes. Wolkowicz R, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 16;10(6):1167–74
Dissecting the energetics of an antibody-antigen interface by alanine shaving and molecular grafting. Jin L, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Dec;3(12):2351–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of the effects of amino acid substitutions and beta-N- vs. alpha-O-glycosylation on the T-cell stimulatory activity and conformation of an epitope on the rabies virus glycoprotein. Otvos L Jr, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 May 29;1267(1):55–64
The T-cell repertoire contains cells reactive with hormones of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis: recognition of synthetic peptide fragments of corticotropin-releasing hormone (CRH) and pro-opiomelanocortin (POMC) in the Lewis rat. Griffin AC, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1994 Dec; 8(4):313–26
Class I major histocompatibility complex-restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes specific for Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-transformed B lymphoblastoid cell lines against which they were raised. Hill AB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1;181(6):2221–8

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of tumor rejection antigens in host antitumor defense mechanisms. Campbell FA, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 1; 75(11):2649–55 (88 ref.)
Epitopes and radicals: early events in glomerular injury in membranous nephropathy [editorial] Kerjaschki D.
Exp Nephrol 1995 Jan-Feb;3(1):1–8 (39 ref.)
Neutralization-resistant variants of infectious hematopoietic necrosis virus have altered virulence and tissue tropism. Kim CH, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8447–53

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reversal of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis by a soluble peptide variant of a myelin basic protein epitope: T cell receptor antagonism and reduction of interferon gamma and tumor necrosis factor alpha production. Karin N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2227–37

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The structure of a neutralized virus: canine parvovirus complexed with neutralizing antibody fragment. Wikoff WR, et al. **Structure** 1994 Jul 15;2(7):595–607

ANTIGENIC DETERMINANTS, IMMUNODOMINANT see **IMMUNODOMINANT EPITOPES**

ANTIGENIC MIMICRY see **MOLECULAR MIMICRY**

ANTIGENIC MODULATION

Antibody-induced modulation and intracellular transport of CD10 and CD19 antigens in human malignant B cells. Pulczynski S. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Oct;15(3-4):243–52 (49 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Bone marrow stroma-dependent modulation of CD45R isoform expression on Abelson virus transformed pre-B cells. Fizzotti M, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Mar; 24(3):509–22
Modulation of antigen processing and presentation by covalently linked complement C3b fragment.
Jacquier-Sarlin MR, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jan; 84(1):164–70
Interaction of mAb to angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) with antigen in vitro and in vivo: antibody targeting to the lung induces ACE antigenic modulation. Danilov S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Aug;6(8):1153–60

ANTIGENIC SPECIFICITY see **ANTIGENIC DETERMINANTS**

ANTIGENIC VARIATION

Diversity in the antigenic structure of different hexon types among the members of adenovirus subgenus D. Adám E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1995;42(1):85–92
Antigenic variation and serotyping of HIV type 1 from four World Health Organization-sponsored HIV vaccine sites. WHO Network for HIV Isolation and Characterization. Pau CP, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Nov; 10(11):1369–77
A novel variant of avian infectious bronchitis virus resulting from recombination among three different strains. Jia W, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(2):259–71
Immune recognition of genetically diverse simian T-cell lymphotropic virus type I isolates. Lazo A, et al.
Arch Virol 1995;140(2):307–23
Antigenic variation in malaria [comment] Borst P, et al.
Cell 1995 Jul 14;82(1):1–4 (13 ref.). Comment on: Cell 1995 Jul 14;82(1):77–87. Comment on: Cell 1995 Jul 14;82(1):89–100. Comment on: Cell 1995 Jul 14;82(1):101–10.
Emergence of antigenic variants of simian immunodeficiency virus (SIVmac) in a seronegative macaque after SIVmac239 infection. Chuang LF, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994; 40(7–8):661–9
Control of antigenic variation in African trypanosomes. Borst P, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1993;58:105–14 (69 ref.)
Variation outside variable segments of the major outer membrane protein distinguishes trachoma from urogenital isolates of the same serovar of Chlamydia trachomatis. Frost EH, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Feb;71(1):18–23
A family of phase- and size-variant membrane surface lipoprotein antigens (Vsps) of Mycoplasma bovis. Behrens A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):5075–84
A surface epitope undergoing high-frequency phase variation is shared by Mycoplasma gallisepticum and Mycoplasma bovis. Yogev D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov; 62(11):4962–8
The significance of isoallergenic variations in present and future specific immunotherapy. Løwenstein H, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Immunol 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):285–9
Protein shift and antigenic variation in the S-layer of Campylobacter fetus subsp. venerealis during bovine infection accompanied by genomic rearrangement of sapA homologs. Garcia MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr; 177(8):1976–80
Mechanisms of antigenic variation in Borrelia hermsii and African trypanosomes. Donelson JE. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):7783–6 (68 ref.)
Antigenic variation by positional control of major surface glycoprotein gene expression in Pneumocystis carinii. Wada M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;171(6):1563–8
Exploration of antigenic variation in gp120 from clades A through F of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 by using monoclonal antibodies. Moore JP, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8350–64
Molecular variation in a novel polymorphic antigen associated with Plasmodium falciparum merozoites. McColl DJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Nov; 68(1):53–67
Antigenic oscillations and shifting immunodominance in HIV-1 infections [see comments] Nowak MA, et al.
Nature 1995 Jun 15;375(6532):606–11. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jun 15;375(6532):534.
Epidemic spread and antigenic variability of Neisseria meningitidis. Achtman M. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 May; 3(5):186–92 (57 ref.)
Antigenic variation of surface proteins as a survival strategy for bacterial pathogens. Murphy TF. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Nov;2(11):427–8; discussion 428–9
Antigenic differences between European and American isolates of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (PRRSV) are encoded by the carboxyterminal portion of viral open reading frame 3. Katz JB, et al.
Vet Microbiol 1995 Apr;44(1):65–76
Genomic, protein and antigenic variability of mycoplasma bovis. Poumarat F, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jun; 40(3–4):305–21
Glycosylation and antigenic variation among Kunjin virus isolates. Adams SC, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):49–56
Antigenic analysis of rabies-virus isolates from Latin America and the Caribbean. Diaz AM, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1994 May;41(3):153–60

GENETICS

Switches in expression of Plasmodium falciparum var genes correlate with changes in antigenic and cytoadherent phenotypes of infected erythrocytes [see comments] Smith JD, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jul 14;82(1):101–10. Comment in: Cell 1995 Jul 14;82(1):1–4.
The large diverse gene family var encodes proteins involved in cytoadherence and antigenic variation of Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes [see comments] Su XZ, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jul 14;82(1):89–100. Comment in: Cell 1995 Jul 14;82(1):1–4.
Recent H3N2 swine influenza virus with haemagglutinin and nucleoprotein genes similar to 1975 human strains. Bikour MH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Mar;76 (Pt 3):697–703
Neutralization escape mutants of type A influenza virus are readily selected by antisera from mice immunized with whole virus: a possible mechanism for antigenic drift. Lambkin R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3493–502
Natural selection on Plasmodium surface proteins. Hughes MK, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Apr;71(1):99–113
Giardia lamblia trophozoites contain multiple alleles of a variant-specific surface protein gene with 105-base pair tandem repeats. Yang YM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Dec;68(2):267–76
Activation of a vmp pseudogene in Borrelia hermsii: an alternate mechanism of antigenic variation during relapsing fever. Restrepo BI, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul; 13(2):287–99
A conserved DNA sequence is required for efficient gonococcal pilin antigenic variation. Wainwright LA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(1):75–87
Malaria. How the parasite disguises itself [news] Nowak R.
Science 1995 Aug 11;269(5225):755
Antigenic and sequence variation in the C-terminal unique domain of the Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen EBNA-1. Wrightham MN, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):521–30
Consistent occurrence of hemagglutinin variants among avian influenza virus isolates of the H7 subtype. Perdue ML, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Oct;34(1):15–29
[Sequencing of hepatitis B virus DNA fragment coding major HBsAg of escape mutant] Wang GT, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1994 Jun;74(6):355–7, 391 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Determination of the antigenic variability of pseudorabies virus field isolates with monoclonal antibodies. Matisová J, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(2–3):343–6
Antigenic heterogeneity of N2 neuraminidases of avian influenza viruses isolated in Israel. Lipkind M, et al.
Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1995 Jan;18(1):55–68
Antigenic variation of primate lentiviruses in humans and experimentally infected macaques. Fenyö EM.
Immunol Rev 1994 Aug;140:131–46 (69 ref.)
Virus neutralization reveals antigenic variation among feline immunodeficiency virus isolates. Osborne R, et al.
J Gen Virol 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3641–5
Antigenic diversity of the asexual developmental stages of Eimeria tenella. Tomley F. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Aug; 16(8):407–13
Relevance of the reactivity of HIV 1 positive sera with synthetic peptides for understanding antigenic differences between circulating strains. Cernescu C, et al.
Rev Roum Virol 1993 Jul-Dec;44(3–4):175–86
[The dynamics of HIV variation] Wain-Hobson S.
Internist (Berl) 1994 Oct;35(10):893–5 **(Ger)**

ANTIGENS

see related
ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY REACTIONS
RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN

Myasthenia gravis: comparative autoantibody assays using human muscle, TE671, and glucocorticoid-treated TE671 cells as sources of antigen. Kennel PF, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1995 Mar;74(3):293–6
Focused antigen capture immunoassay. Suen KK, et al.
Electrophoresis 1994 Aug-Sep;15(8–9):1120–4
Altering the antibody repertoire via transgene homologous recombination: evidence for global and clone-autonomous regulation of antigen-driven B cell differentiation. Vora KA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1;181(1):271–81
An osmium-free method of epon embedment that preserves both ultrastructure and antigenicity for post-embedding immunocytochemistry. Phend KD, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1995 Mar;43(3):283–92
In vitro proliferative responses of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells to non-recall antigens. Young JL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jun 9;182(2):177–84
Of genes and antigens: the inheritance of psoriasis. Elder JT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Nov;103(5 Suppl):150S–153S (33 ref.)
The fetal antigen hypothesis for breast cancer, revisited.

Janerich DT. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Aug;43(2):105–10 (35 ref.)
Lymphocyte–induced angiogenesis: effect of different antigenic stimuli. Davel LE, et al. **Oncology** 1995 May–Jun; 52(3):226–9
Structure and functions of arrestins. Palczewski K. **Protein Sci** 1994 Sep;3(9):1355–61 (70 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Metabolic alkalosis due to the use of an oligoantigenic diet in infancy. De Vizia B, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jan; 84(1):103–5
Cytotoxic T lymphocytes induced by liposomal antigens: mechanisms of immunological presentation. Alving CR, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994;10 Suppl 2:S91–4 (45 ref.)
Recombinant BCG as an antigen delivery system. Flynn JL. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1994;40 Suppl 1:31–6 (14 ref.)
A double–blind, placebo–controlled trial of local nasal immunotherapy in allergic rhinitis to Parietaria pollen. D'Amato G, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Feb;25(2):141–8
Antigen–specific immunotherapy: oral tolerance and subcutaneous immunization in the treatment of insulin–dependent diabetes. Muir A, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1993 Dec;9(4):279–87 (47 ref.)
Liposomes as immunoadjuvants and vaccine carriers: antigen entrapment. Gregoriadis G. **Immunomethods** 1994 Jun; 4(3):210–6 (30 ref.)
Endocytosis and presentation of liposome–associated antigens by B cells. Grivel JC, et al. **Immunomethods** 1994 Jun; 4(3):223–8 (39 ref.)
Intracellular processing of liposome–encapsulated antigens by macrophages depends upon the antigen. Rao M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2396–402
CD4+ but not CD8+ T cells are required for the induction of oral tolerance. Garside P, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Mar; 7(3):501–4
The antigen–presenting activities of Ia+ dendritic cells shift dynamically from lung to lymph node after an airway challenge with soluble antigen. Xia W, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1275–83
T helper 2 cells are subject to high dose oral tolerance and are not essential for its induction. Garside P, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):5649–55
Conjugation of cholera toxin or its B subunit to liposomes for targeted delivery of antigens. Harokopakis E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Sep 11;185(1):31–42
Interstitial pneumonitis induced in guinea pigs by Triatoma infestans antigens. Alonso A, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 4(4):197–202
Intestinal venous drainage through the liver is a prerequisite for oral tolerance induction. Yang R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Aug;29(8):1145–8
Characterization of antigenicity and immunogenicity patterns of native and recombinant zona pellucida proteins in the white–tailed deer (Oidocoileus virginianus). Skinner SM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jul;101(2):295–303
Indefinite survival following small intestinal transplantation after intrathymic injection of the donor with recipient–type splenocytes in a rat model. Blakely ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 27;59(2):309–11
Oral desensitization in the treatment of human immune diseases. Vischer TL. **Z Rheumatol** 1995 May–Jun; 54(3):155–7 (26 ref.)
[Gut mucosal immunity and oral tolerance] Matsui M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Nov;52(11):2873–9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The molecular biology of oral tolerance] Kaminogawa S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Sep; 39(12):2090–101 (81 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis caused by soybean antigens. Zubeldia JM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Feb; 95(2):622–6

ANALYSIS

Comparison of the effects of captopril and nicardipine on insulin sensitivity and thrombotic profile in patients with hypertension and android obesity. CaptISM Study Group. Captopril Insulin Sensitivity Multicenter Study Group. Raccah D, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Aug;7(8):731–8
Environmental and bronchoalveolar lavage Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus antigen levels in atopic asthmatics. Ferguson P, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;151(1):71–4
Immunolocalization of a mesenchymal antigen specific to the gastrointestinal tract. Calvert R, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Nov; 240(3):358–66
Comparison of two microwave based antigen–retrieval solutions in unmasking epitopes in formalin–fixed tissue for immunostaining. Imam SA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):1153–8
Sequence homology among sperm antigens involved in mammalian fertilization: search for a common epitope for immunocontraception. Zhu X, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 Sep–Oct;33(2):141–4
The psoriasis–associated antigen, pso p27, is expressed by tryptase–positive cells in psoriatic lesions. Iversen OJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995;287(5):503–5
Antigen–based heteropolymers. A potential therapy for binding and clearing autoantibodies via erythrocyte CR1. Ferguson PJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Feb;38(2):190–200
Human SP–10: acrosomal distribution, processing, and fate after the acrosome reaction. Foster JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Dec;51(6):1222–31
S–antigen specific T cell clones from a patient with Behçet's disease. Yamamoto JH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec; 78(12):927–32
Developmental expression of a 56 kDa protein isolated from rat neocortex. Miller MW, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Sep 16;81(2):260–8
Prognostic significance of basement membrane antigens and of soluble interleukin 2 receptor serum concentrations in heart transplant rejection. Gabrielli A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Jul;39(7):481–6
Mite antigen in house dust: relationship with different housing characteristics in The Netherlands. Van Strien RT, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Sep;24(9):843–53
Microwave oven antigen retrieval applied to the immunostaining of cytopathology specimens. Reynolds GM, et al. **Cytopathology** 1994 Dec;5(6):345–58
Antigen expression of alveolar macrophages in smokers and patients with lung diseases. Athanassiadou PP, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Feb;12(1):37–41
Deficient expression of co–stimulatory molecules on Leishmania–infected macrophages. Kaye PM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov;24(11):2850–4
A modified method for antigen retrieval MIB–1 staining of vulvar carcinoma. Emanuels A, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug;32(2–4 Suppl):335–7
Optimizing immunohistochemistry in diagnostic tumor pathology with antigen retrieval. Suurmeijer AJ. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug;32(2–4 Suppl):325–30
Expression of erythroblast antigen (AG–EB) in hematopoietic and non–hematopoietic mouse cells during pre– and postnatal ontogenesis. Immunocytochemical study using monoclonal antibody. Shipova LYa, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Oct;46(4–5):409–19
Nonspecific immunostaining of blast cells of acute leukemia by antibodies against nonhemopoietic antigens. Ruck P, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1995;9(1):49–56
Carbohydrate antigens of human megakaryocytes and platelet glycoproteins: a comparative study. Baldus SE, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Sep;102(3):205–11
Enhancement of the immunocytochemical detection of antigens by microwave irradiation. Benefits and limitations analysed in isolated plant nuclei and Drosophila embryos in toto. Medina FJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Aug; 102(1):45–50
Pressure cooking retrieves "lost" antigens in tissue sections. Wet autoclave pretreatment for antigen retrieval in diagnostic immunohistochemistry. Powell C. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 May;14(5):465–6
AJ–FS1 monoclonal antibody detects a novel group of non–glycosylated antigens within the human sperm tail fibrous sheath. Jassim A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Aug; 9(8):1459–65
Rat macrophage lysosomal membrane antigen recognized by monoclonal antibody ED1. Damoiseaux JG, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Sep;83(1):140–7
Antigens identified by monoclonal antibodies in tissue sections of Boophilus microplus. Lee RP, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Feb;25(2):241–8
Antigen–reduced infant formulas versus human milk: growth and metabolic parameters in the first 6 months of life. Giovannini M, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Aug;13(4):357–63
Differential expression of an endothelial barrier antigen between the CNS and the PNS. Lawrenson JG, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Feb;186 (Pt 1):217–21
Recruitment of antigenic gamma–tubulin during mitosis in animal cells: presence of gamma–tubulin in the mitotic spindle. Lajoie–Mazenc I, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Oct;107 (Pt 10):2825–37
Expression of cryptantigen Th on paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria erythrocytes in association with a hemolytic exacerbation. Nakakuma H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):201–6
Immunocytochemical study of a vascular barrier antigen in the developing rat brain. Ibiwoye MO, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Jul;111(1):43–53
Developmental arrest of NK1.1+ T cell antigen receptor (TCR)–alpha/beta+ T cells and expansion of NK1.1+ TCR–gamma/delta+ T cell development in CD3 zeta–deficient mice. Arase H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Sep 1;182(3):891–5
NK1.1+ T cell receptor–alpha/beta+ cells: new clues to their origin, specificity, and function. MacDonald HR. **J Exp Med** 1995 Sep 1;182(3):633–8 (61 ref.)
Immunological detection and characterization of an estrus–associated antigen in the goat oviduct. Abe H, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Jun 1;272(2):134–41
A simple technique for preservation of fixation–sensitive antigens in paraffin–embedded tissues: addendum [letter; comment] Beckstead JH. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Mar; 43(3):345. Comment on: J Histochem Cytochem 1994 Aug;42(8):1127–34.
Microwave–stimulated antigen retrieval is pH and temperature dependent. Evers P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Dec;42(12):1555–63
Antigen retrieval immunohistochemistry under the influence of pH using monoclonal antibodies. Shi SR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Feb;43(2):193–201
Cytotoxic NK1.1 Ag+ alpha beta T cells with intermediate TCR induced in the liver of mice by IL–12. Hashimoto W, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4333–40
Detection of antigens in immune complexes by a dot blot assay. Nezlin R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Aug 18; 184(2):273–6
Immunogold localization of the 97–kD antigen of linear IgA bullous dermatosis (LABD) detected with patients' sera. Haftek M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Nov;103(5):656–9
Comparison of latex antigens from surgical gloves, ammoniated and nonammoniated latex: effect of ammonia treatment on natural rubber latex proteins. Lu LJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Aug;126(2):161–8
The measurement of intracellular antigens and DNA by multiparametric flow cytometry. Camplejohn RS. **J Microsc** 1994 Oct;176 (Pt 1):1–7 (27 ref.)
Characterization and localization of the BM88 antigen in the developing and adult rat brain. Patsavoudi E, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Mar 1;40(4):506–18
Demonstration of HLA and ABH antigens in fresh and frozen human menisci by immunohistochemistry. Khoury MA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Nov;12(6):751–7
Wet autoclave pretreatment for antigen retrieval in diagnostic immunohistochemistry. Bankfalvi A, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Nov;174(3):223–8
Microwave antigen retrieval for immunocytochemistry on formalin–fixed, paraffin–embedded post–mortem CNS tissue. McQuaid S, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Jun;176(2):207–16
Brief, high–temperature heat denaturation (pressure cooking): a simple and effective method of antigen retrieval for routinely processed tissues. Norton AJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Aug;173(4):371–9
Abolition of endogenous alkaline phosphatase activity by microwave oven heating [letter] Reynolds GM, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Jun;176(2):217–8
ImmunoMax. A maximized immunohistochemical method for the retrieval and enhancement of hidden antigens. Merz H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jul;73(1):149–56
"Washless" procedures for nuclear antigen detection. Larsen JK. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;41:377–88 (18 ref.)
Characterization of vitiligo antigens. Cui J, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1995 Feb;8(1):53–9
Three enzymes of carbon metabolism or their antigenic analogs in pea leaf nuclei. Anderson LE, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):659–67
The strong positive correlation between factor VII clotting activity using bovine thromboplastin and the activated factor VII level. Kario K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):429–34
The effects of quality and timing of venepuncture on markers of blood coagulation in healthy middle–aged men. Miller GJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jan;73(1):82–6
Factor VII coagulant activity in relation to serum lipoproteins and dietary fat in middle–aged men. Väisänen S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):435–8
Purification and characterization of two forms of antigen 5 from polybia scutellaris venom. Cascone O, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 May;33(5):659–65
ELISA for the detection of toxic antigens in experimental and clinical envenoming by Tityus serrulatus scorpion venom. Chávez–Olórtegui C, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Dec; 32(12):1649–56
Location of WESb on decay–accelerating factor [letter] Telen MJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Mar;35(3):278
[Immuno–cryo–ultramicrotomy: its procedures, usefulness, and limitations] Takemori N, et al. **Hum Cell** 1994 Sep; 7(3):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Direct detection of an antigen in immunoglobulin G Langmuir–Blodgett films based on a surface plasma resonance method and in a piezoelectric system] Lepesheva GI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Jul;59(7):939–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The preparation of an anti–A reagent from the lectin of hairy vetch (Vicia villosa) for detecting antigen A in human erythrocytes and saliva] Lutsik MD, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1995 Jan–Mar;38(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Light–dependent regulation of the transcriptional activity of the mammalian gene for arrestin. McGinnis JF, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Jul 1;38(4):479–82
Sera from patients with halothane hepatitis contain antibodies to halothane–induced liver antigens which are not detectable by immunoblotting [published erratum appears in J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1995 Feb;272(2):962] Knight TL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):1325–33
Restricted expression of latexin in dorsal midline cells of developing rat forebrain. Takiguchi–Hayashi K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jan 26;6(2):281–3

BLOOD

Perturbed (procoagulant) endothelium and deviations within the fibrinolytic system during the third trimester of normal pregnancy. A possible link to placental function. Sørensen JD, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Apr;74(4):257–61
Changes in clinical features, histologic findings, and antigen profiles with development of pemphigus foliaceus from pemphigus vulgaris. Kawana S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994

Dec;130(12):1534–8
Hydrops fetalis caused by a blood group antibody usually undetected in routine screening. Smoleniec J, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1994 Nov;71(3):F216–7
Effect of repeated Aprosulate and Enoxaparin administration on tissue factor pathway inhibitor antigen levels. Jeske W, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Apr;6(2):119–24
Time–dependent in vivo mesolimbic dopamine variations following antigenic challenge. Lacosta S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1–2):225–30
KL–6: a serum marker for interstitial pneumonia. Kobayashi J, et al. **Chest** 1995 Aug;108(2):311–5
The effects of cardiopulmonary bypass on systemic and coronary levels of von Willebrand factor. Holdright DR, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(1):18–21
Serum levels of cytokines and soluble antigens in polytransfused patients with beta–thalassemia major: relationship to immune status. Lombardi G, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Sep–Oct;79(5):406–12
Elevated serum c–erbB–2 antigen levels and decreased response to hormone therapy of breast cancer. Leitzel K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 May;13(5):1129–35
Antigenaemia during acute graft versus host disease. Fegan C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;48(2):105–9
Factor VII antigen levels in a healthy blood donor population. Howard PR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jul; 72(1):21–7
Measurement of IgE and IgG subclass antibodies to whole body antigen and two major allergens (Der fI & Der fII) of Dermatophagoides farinae in normal subjects and asthmatics. Hong CS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1994 Dec; 35(4):453–63
[Value of antigen, antibody and pathogen–specific lymphocyte detection in diagnosis of pathogen–induced arthritis (see comments)] Hermann E, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;54(1):16–25 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Z Rheumatol 1995 Jan–Feb;54(1):12–591). **(Ger)**
[Antigen–binding lymphocytes in pulmonary tuberculosis patients with the side effects of antitubercular preparations] Fedoruk NI. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May–Jun;(5–6):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A comparative study of the physicochemical and antigenic properties of human and animal albumins] Zorin NA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1994 Jul–Aug;30(4):505–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Physicochemical analyses of oligosaccharide determinants of glycoproteins. Hounsell EF. **Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem** 1994;50:311–50 (184 ref.)
Direct covalent attachment of small peptide antigens to enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay plates using radiation and carbodiimide activation. Dagenais P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Oct;222(1):149–55
Antigenic peptide binding by class I and class II histocompatibility proteins. Stern LJ, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1994 Jul;(94):1–10 (31 ref.)
Glutaramyl–beta–alanyl spacer group for haptenic coupling to proteins. Preparation of immunogens for antibody production against polychlorinated biphenyls. Goon DJ, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):418–22
Identification of biologically active peptides using random libraries displayed on phage. Cortese R, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1995 Feb;6(1):73–80 (47 ref.)
Characterization of the 2H12 antigen as a nonshuttling human isoelectric variant of the nucleolar protein B23. Paulin–Levasseur M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug; 219(2):514–26
Structural immunology: problems in molecular recognition. Amzel LM, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Jan;9(1):7–8 (16 ref.)
Structural features of the reactions between antibodies and protein antigens. Braden BC, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Jan; 9(1):9–16 (63 ref.)
Antigenic peptides. Dyson HJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Jan; 9(1):37–42 (42 ref.)
Choice of fixation and denaturation for the triple labelling of intra–cytoplasmic antigen, bromodeoxyuridine and DNA. Application to bone marrow plasma cells. Ffrench M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Jun;101(5):385–90
In vivo induction of CD4+ T cell responses by antigens covalently linked to synthetic microspheres does not require adjuvant. Gengoux C, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Jan; 7(1):45–53
Unprotected peptides as building blocks for branched peptides and peptide dendrimers. Spetzler JC, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1995 Jan;45(1):78–85
Visual arrestin binding to rhodopsin. Diverse functional roles of positively charged residues within the phosphorylation–recognition region of arrestin. Gurevich VV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6010–6
Contribution to antibody–antigen interaction of structurally perturbed antigenic residues upon antibody binding. Tsumoto K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18; 269(46):28777–82
Relationship of the 37,000– and 40,000–M(r) tryptic fragments of islet antigens in insulin–dependent diabetes to the protein tyrosine phosphatase–like molecule IA–2 (ICA512). Payton MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep; 96(3):1506–11
Perspective: hypothesis: serum IgG antibody is sufficient to confer protection against infectious diseases by inactivating the inoculum. Robbins JB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun; 171(6):1387–98 (171 ref.)
The structural influence of individual residues located within peptide antigen depends upon their sequence context. Chen W, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Oct;31(14):1069–75
Periodic variation in side–chain polarities of T–cell antigenic peptides correlates with their structure and activity. Cornette JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8368–72
Topographic study of arrestin using differential chemical modifications and hydrogen/deuterium exchange. Ohguro H, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Dec;3(12):2428–34
Stimulation of human peripheral lymphocytes via CD3 and soluble antigen abrogates specific antibody production by reducing memory B cell numbers. Ingvarsson S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Sep;42(3):331–6
[Amino acid analysis of retinal S–antigen and interphotoreceptor retinoid–binding protein] Yang P, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec;9(4):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The problem of selecting the structure of a labelled antigen in developing a fluorescence polarization immunoassay for atrazine] Samsonova ZhV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Dec; 20(12):1359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Multivalent, but not divalent, antigen receptor cross–linkers synergize with CD40 ligand for induction of Ig synthesis and class switching in normal murine B cells. A redefinition of the TI–2 vs T cell–dependent antigen dichotomy. Snapper CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1;154(3):1177–87

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The monoclonal antibody Alz–50, used to reveal cytoskeletal changes in Alzheimer's disease, also reacts with a large subpopulation of somatostatin neurons in the normal human hypothalamus and adjoining areas. van de Nes JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 29;655(1–2):97–109
Wide geographic variations of sensitivity to MOTT sensitins in Greece. Dascalopoulos GA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 May;8(5):715–7

GENETICS

Prolonged expression of Fos–related antigens, Jun B and TrkB in dopamine–denervated striatal neurons. Dragunow M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jun;30(2):393–6
Immunohistochemical expression of the estrogen receptor–related antigen (ER–D5) in human intracranial tumors. Khalid H, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 15;75(10):2571–8
FAC1, a novel gene identified with the monoclonal antibody Alz50, is developmentally regulated in human brain. Bowser R, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1995;17(1):20–37
Reduced breast cancer risk after remarriage: evidence of genetic–immune protection. Janerich DT, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 May;6(3):254–7
Induction of the human gene for p44, a hepatitis–C–associated microtubular aggregate protein, by interferon–alpha/beta. Kitamura A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 15;224(3):877–83
The arrestin superfamily: cone arrestins are a fourth family. Craft CM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 3;362(2):247–55
A 3.5–kb DNA fragment contains the cis–regulatory elements for retina–specific expression and partial dosage compensation of the Arrestin B (ArrB) gene of Drosophila miranda. Krishnan R, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28;160(2):185–90
Production in Escherichia coli, purification and immunogenicity of acrosomal protein SP–10, a candidate contraceptive vaccine. Reddi PP, et al. **Gene** 1994 Sep 30; 147(2):189–95
Chromosome mapping of the human arrestin (SAG), beta–arrestin 2 (ARRB2), and beta–adrenergic receptor kinase 2 (ADRBK2) genes. Calabrese G, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 1;23(1):286–8
Assignment of the beta–arrestin 1 gene (ARRB1) to human chromosome 11q13. Calabrese G, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Nov 1;24(1):169–71
PCR analysis of the short tandem repeat (STR) system HUMVWA31. Allele and genotype frequencies in an Italian population sample. Buscemi L, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1995;107(4):171–3
Immunization with plasmid DNA using a pneumatic gun. Vahlsing HL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Sep 30; 175(1):11–22
Mouse 230–kDa bullous pemphigoid antigen gene: structural and functional characterization of the 5'–flanking region and interspecies conservation of the deduced amino–terminal peptide sequence of the protein. Sawamura D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Nov;103(5):651–5
Isolation and expression of an arrestin cDNA from the horseshoe crab lateral eye. Smith WC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):1–13
Genetic mapping of the beta–arrestin 1 and 2 genes on mouse chromosomes 7 and 11 respectively. Kingsmore SF, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Apr;6(4):306–7
An evolutionary conserved COUP–TF binding element in a neural–specific gene and COUP–TF expression patterns support a major role for COUP–TF in neural development. Lu XP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;8(12):1774–88
A homozygous 1–base pair deletion in the arrestin gene is a frequent cause of Oguchi disease in Japanese. Fuchs S, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jul;10(3):360–2
Two Drosophila nervous system antigens, Nervana 1 and 2, are homologous to the beta subunit of Na+,K(+)–ATPase. Sun B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5396–400
Cystic fibrosis. Harris A. **QJM** 1995 Apr;88(4):229–32 (34 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigen stimulation alters the expression of S–100 protein in the giant macrophages and follicular dendritic cells of the guinea pig lymph nodes. Atoji Y, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;149(3):203–8
Insulin as a target antigen in autoimmune diabetes: a natural repertoire as the source of antibody response. Petersen KG, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1994 Jun;31(2):66–72
Japanese encephalitis virus antigen in the human brain and its topographic distribution. Desai A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(4):368–73
Phosphorylated neurofilament antigen redistribution in intercostal nerve subsequent to retrograde axonal transport of diphtheria toxin. Sunner K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(4):331–40
Is there a link between the nature of agents that trigger mast cells and the induction of immunoglobulin (Ig)E synthesis? Helm BA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;347:1–10 (26 ref.)
Effect of chronic morphine treatment on immune responses to keyhole limpet hemocyanin in swine. Schoolov YN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;373:169–74
Leflunomide: inhibition of S–antigen induced autoimmune uveitis in Lewis rats. Robertson SM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Oct;42(3–4):167–72
In situ characterization of antigenic and functional tissue factor expression in human tumors utilizing monoclonal antibodies and recombinant factor VIIa as probes. Contrino J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Dec;145(6):1315–22
Leumedin NPC 15669 inhibits antigen–induced recruitment of inflammatory cells into the canine airways. Kaneko T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):L250–5
Neurokinin depletion attenuates pulmonary changes induced by antigen challenge in sensitized guinea pigs. Warth M do P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):L781–8
Intrapulmonary antigen deposition in the human lung: local responses. Weissman DN, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;11(5):607–14
sVCAM–1 levels after segmental antigen challenge correlate with eosinophil influx, IL–4 and IL–5 production, and the late phase response. Zangrilli JG, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May;151(5):1346–53
Differences in lymphocyte proliferative responses to food antigens and specific IgE antibodies to foods with age among food–sensitive patients with atopic dermatitis. Iida S, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Apr; 74(4):334–40
Antigenic and allergenic relationships among airborne grass pollens in India. Sridhara S, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Jul;75(1):73–9
Antigenic relationship between the house dust mite Dermatophagoides farinae and the predacious mite Phytoseiulus persimilis. Homma R, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Dec; 43(11):1351–4
Targeting of exogenous protein antigens to a novel endosomal processing pathway for class I–restricted presentation. Schirmbeck R, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1994 Dec;(95):14–22 (57 ref.)
Molecular dynamics of the anti–fluorescein 4–4–20 antigen–binding fragment. 1. Computer simulations. Lim K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 30;34(21):6962–74
Molecular dynamics of the anti–fluorescein 4–4–20 antigen–binding fragment. 2. Time–resolved fluorescence spectroscopy. Lim K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 30; 34(21):6975–84
Mitochondrial antigens, molecular mimicry and autoimmune disease. Baum H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24; 1271(1):111–21 (108 ref.)
Preparation and antigen specificity of an anti–(1—>3)–beta–D–glucan antibody. Adachi Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Nov;17(11):1508–12
Monoclonal antibody to human fertilization antigen–1 (FA–1) inhibits bovine fertilization in vitro: application in immunocontraception. Coonrod SA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jul;51(1):14–23
Characterization of a monoclonal antibody to a human intra–acrosomal antigen that inhibits fertilization. Jimenez C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Dec;51(6):1117–25
Immunogenicity enhancement of recombinant rabbit 55–kilodalton zona pellucida protein expressed using the baculovirus expression system. Prasad SV, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 May;52(5):1167–78
Immunogenicity of the chimeric plasminogen activator K2tu–PA in rabbits. Asselbergs FA. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec;5(6):913–9
Role of interleukin–5 in enhanced migration of eosinophils from airways of immunized guinea–pigs. Coëffier E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):749–56
Involvement of apamin–sensitive K+ channels in antigen–induced spasm of guinea–pig isolated trachea. Yamauchi H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;112(3):958–62
Strain–dependency of leukotriene C4 generation from isolated lungs of immunized mice. Zuany–Amorim C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;112(4):1230–6
The interaction between interleukin–1 and glucocorticoids in the in vivo antibody response of mice to three

concentrations of antigen. Krymskaya LG, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1994 Dec;8(4):327–40

Biological response modifiers (BRM) as antigens. III. T cell lines specific for BRM kill tumor cells in a BRM-specific manner. Ozaki S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Apr;40(4):219–27

Lack of T cell tolerance in mice exposed to a protein antigen through lactation. Ryelandt M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;162(1):89–96

Differential lymphokine expression by rat antigen-specific CD4+ T cell lines with antigen and mitogen. Zhao ZS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Dec;159(2):220–34

Antigen-specific immunosuppression: oral tolerance for the treatment of autoimmune disease. Hafler DA, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1995;60:126–49 (110 ref.)

Modified T-cell receptor ligands: moving beyond a strict occupancy model for T-cell activation by antigen. Racioppi L, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1995;60:79–99 (71 ref.)

The diversity of perinuclear antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies (pANCA) antigens. Wiik A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jul;101 Suppl 1:15–7 (29 ref.)

Antigen recognition by helper T cells elicits a sequence of distinct changes of their shape and intracellular calcium. Donnadieu E, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Jul 1;4(7):584–95

Somatic mutation. From the dark zone to the light. MacLennan IC. **Curr Biol** 1994 Jan 1;4(1):70–2

Antigen recognition. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1995 Feb; 7(1):157–72

The role of antigen in maintaining T cell memory. Zinkernagel RM. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:189–91 (15 ref.)

Preparation of antigens for the diagnosis and treatment of allergy. Part 1: Raw materials. Mason WW. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Jan;74(1):14–5

Monoclonal antibody CRA against a fraction of actin from cress roots recognizes its antigen in different plant species. Koropp K, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;64(1):153–62

Antigen-binding B cells and polyreactive antibodies. Chen ZJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb;25(2):579–86

Selective enhancing effect of the Yaa gene on immune responses against self and foreign antigens. Fossati L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jan;25(1):166–73

Interleukin-12 profoundly up-regulates the synthesis of antigen-specific complement-fixing IgG2a, IgG2b and IgG3 antibody subclasses in vivo. Germann T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Mar;25(3):823–9

Spleen cells from antigen-minimized mice are superior to spleen cells from germ-free and conventional mice in the stimulation of primary in vitro proliferative responses to nominal antigens. Hooper DC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jan;25(1):212–7

Generation of antigen-specific CD4+ T cell lines from naive precursors. Mehta-Damani A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1206–11

Mechanism of enhanced antigen presentation by B cells activated with anti-mu plus interferon-gamma: role of B7-2 in the activation of naive and memory CD4+ T cells. Morokata T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):1992–8

Studies on the interdependence of gp39 and B7 expression and function during antigen-specific immune responses. Roy M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb;25(2):596–603

Cross-reactivity between an HLA-B27-derived peptide and a retinal autoantigen peptide: a clue to major histocompatibility complex association with autoimmune disease. Wildner G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov; 24(11):2579–85

Orally induced bystander suppression in experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis occurs only in the periphery and not in the eye. Wildner G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May; 25(5):1292–7

Characterization of antigens and allergens in hypo-allergenic infant formulae. Görtler I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Apr; 154(4):289–94

Mechanism of histamine release by endothelin-1 distinct from that by antigen in mouse bone marrow-derived mast cells. Yamamura H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 15; 288(3):269–75

Temporal pattern of host responses against intrastriatal grafts of syngeneic, allogeneic or xenogeneic embryonic neuronal tissue in rats. Duan WM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995; 104(2):227–42

Different immunological mechanisms contribute to cartilage destruction in antigen-induced arthritis. Bräuer R, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Oct;46(4–5):383–8

Hsp70 in parasites: as an inducible protective protein and as an antigen. Maresca B, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Nov 30; 50(11–12):1067–74 (93 ref.)

NMR observation of interactions in the combining site region of an antibody using a spin-labeled peptide antigen and NOESY difference spectroscopy. Scherf T, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Jan;9(1):120–6

Antigen handling in the spleen of the yellow-bellied toad, Bombina variegata. Dulak J. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1994;32(2):85–90

Daily events are associated with a secretory immune response to an oral antigen in men. Stone AA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 Sep;13(5):440–6

Processing of endoplasmic reticulum luminal antigens associated with halothane hepatitis in rat hepatocytes. Amouzadeh HR, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Sep;22(3):936–43

A novel monoclonal antibody recognizing a unique antigen of rat osteoclasts induced by the calcified matrices. Hata K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Jun;101(5):347–54

Autoimmune diabetes and its antigenic triggers. McDevitt HO. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Jul 15;30(7):55–62 (13 ref.)

AJ-FS9 monoclonal antibody detects masked antigens within the human sperm tail fibrous sheath. Jassim A. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct;9(10):1836–44

Interferon-gamma downregulates the proliferative response of hapten-specific B cells stimulated by antigen and cytokines. Vogel L, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb; 73(1):52–6

Administration of dehydroepiandrosterone reverses the immune suppression induced by high dose antigen in mice. Kim HR, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1995 May;24(4):583–93

Induction of oral tolerance after feeding of ragweed pollen extract in mice. Aramaki Y, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Apr; 40(1):21–5

Antigen processing in earthworms. Tučková L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jul;41(2–3):273–7

Antigen-induced death of mature T lymphocytes: analysis by flow cytometry. Kabelitz D, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Dec;142:157–74 (75 ref.)

High-dose soluble antigen: peripheral T-cell proliferation or apoptosis. Liblau RS, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Dec; 142:193–208 (43 ref.)

Exogenous antigen control of autoreactive T-cell MHC specificity [letter] DosReis GA. **Immunol Today** 1994 Dec; 15(12):597–8

Complement in human diseases: looking towards the 21st century. Pascual M, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Feb; 16(2):58–61

Isotype-associated recognition of allergen epitopes and its modulation by antigen dose. Kolbe L, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Feb;84(2):285–9

Antigen processing: cultured lymph-borne dendritic cells can process and present native protein antigens. Liu LM, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Feb;84(2):241–6

Improvement of the T-cell response to a non-immunogenic peptide by its tandem association with a highly efficient T-helper peptide. Rouaix F, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1994 Sep-Oct;28(2):137–43

Antigen-induced alveolitis: cytokine production in a mouse model. Denis M, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Apr;19(2):157–77

Release of monokines by pulmonary macrophages following antigen challenge in sensitized guinea pigs. Denis M, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Aug;18(4):349–60

Antigen valency as a determinant of the responsiveness of IgE-sensitised rat basophil leukemia cells. Collins AM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Aug;107(4):547–56

Activation of phenotypically heterogeneous murine T cell receptor gamma delta + dendritic epidermal T cells by self-antigen(s). Huber H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Aug;107(4):498–507

CD40 signalling in ileal Peyer's patch B cells: implications for T cell-dependent antigen selection. Griebel P, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Mar;7(3):369–79

Rapid establishment of a stable IL-4/IFN-gamma production profile in the antigen-specific CD4+ T cell response to protein immunization. Kelso A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Oct;6(10):1515–23

Dynamic changes of accumulated T cell clonotypes during antigenic stimulation in vivo and in vitro. Masuko K, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Dec;6(12):1959–66

Antigen "suicide": a preliminary study on the induction of specific anti-immunoglobulin immunological suppression in vivo, using radiolabelled immunoglobulin as "lethal" antigen. Sivolapenko GB, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Oct-Dec;9(4):211–8

Liposomal adjuvanticity: effect of encapsulation and surface-linkage on antibody production and proliferative response. Shahum E, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1995 Jan;17(1):9–20

Intracameral injection of antigen potentiates the production of antigen-specific T cell proteins in serum after the induction of delayed-type hypersensitivity. Hadjikouti CA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jun;36(7):1470–6

Predictive values of cord blood IgE and cord blood lymphocyte responses to food antigens in allergic disorders during infancy. Kobayashi Y, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Nov;94(5):907–16

Rate of antigen entry into the circulation in experimental versus naturally occurring immune complex glomerulonephritis. Hebert LA, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Nov;5(5 Suppl 1):S70–5

Immunosuppressive therapy abrogates unresponsiveness to renal allograft induced by thymic recognition of donor antigens. Perico N, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Feb; 5(8):1618–23

Albumin exchange and inflammatory cell recruitment in lungs of antigen-challenged guinea pigs: role of histamine. Bureau MF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul;77(1):252–61

Heterogeneous expression of human antibody lambda chains by concanavalin A-resistant hybridomas lead to changed antigen binding. Tachibana H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):29061–6

Role of Tyr residues in the contact region of anti-lysozyme monoclonal antibody HyHEL10 for antigen binding. Tsumoto K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18551–7

Establishment of specific antibody producing human lines by antigen preselection and Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-transformation. Steinitz M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1979 Apr;2(1):1–7

Enhanced antigen-specific responses in bovine mammary glands following administration of interleukin-2. Pighetti GM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Mar;78(3):528–37

A quantitative study of specific immunoglobulins to mosquito salivary gland antigen in hypersensitive and common types of mosquito bite reaction. Ohtaki N, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):639–44

Random mutagenesis of two complementarity determining region amino acids yields an unexpectedly high frequency of antibodies with increased affinity for both cognate antigen and autoantigen. Casson LP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Sep 1;182(3):743–50

Bone marrow-generated dendritic cells pulsed with a class I-restricted peptide are potent inducers of cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Porgador A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jul 1; 182(1):255–60

Selection of skin test antigens to evaluate PPD anergy. Wright PW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jul;41(1):59–64

Modulation of immunogenicity and antigenicity of proteins by malevlation to target scavenger receptors on macrophages. Abraham R, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1; 154(1):1–8

Antigen recognition by CTL is dependent upon ectoATPase activity. Dombrowski KE, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 15; 154(12):6227–37

A novel phosphocholine antigen protects both normal and X-linked immune deficient mice against Streptococcus pneumoniae. Comparison of the 6-O-phosphocholine hydroxyhexanoate-conjugate with other phosphocholine-containing vaccines. Fischer RT, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;154(7):3373–82

CD8+ T cells specific to the exogenous antigen. Mode of antigen recognition and possible implication in immunosuppression. Hisatsune T, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):88–96

A transcription factor with AP3-like binding specificity mediates gene regulation after an allergic triggering with IgE and Ag in mouse mast cells. Jarmin DI, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 15;153(12):5720–9

The NK1.1 antigen in NK-mediated F1 antiparent killing in vitro. Kung SK, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15; 154(4):1624–33

Autologous rat myelin basic protein is a partial agonist that is converted into a full antagonist upon blockade of CD4. Evidence for the integration of efficacious and nonefficacious signals during T cell antigen recognition. Mannie MD, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15;154(6):2642–54

Characterization of fibroblasts with a unique defect in processing antigens with disulfide bonds. Merkel BJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):128–36

T cell receptor alpha-chain defines the antigen specificity of antigen-specific suppressor factor but does not impart genetic restriction. O'Hara RM Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 1;154(5):2075–81

A protective "concealed" antigen from Boophilus microplus. Purification, localization, and possible function. Riding GA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1;153(11):5158–66

Antigen-specific inhibition of IgE binding to the high-affinity receptor. Stämpfli MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 15;155(6):2948–54

Nutritional value and antigenicity of two milk protein hydrolysates in rats and guinea pigs [see comments] Boza JJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Oct;124(10):1978–86. Comment in: J Nutr 1995 Jul;125(7):1956–7.

Antibodies to sperm-specific human FA-1 inhibit in vitro fertilization in rhesus monkeys: development of a simian model for testing of anti-FA-1 contraceptive vaccine. Naz RK, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Oct;27(2):111–21

Characterization of human sperm antigens reacting with antisperm antibodies from autologous sera and seminal plasma in a fertile population. Paradisi R, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Jan;28(1):61–73

Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita with maternal autoantibodies specific for a fetal antigen. Vincent A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):24–5

Effects of MHC II conformation and pH on the recognition of peptide by T cells. Bangia N, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Dec;31(17):1303–12

The structural influence of individual residues located within peptide antigen depends upon their sequence context. Chen W, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Oct;31(14):1069–75

Lipophilic multiple antigen peptide system for peptide immunogen and synthetic vaccine. Huang W, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Oct;31(15):1191–9

Primary structure of the variable regions encoding antibody to NG2, a tumour-specific antigen on the rat chondrosarcoma HSN. Correlation of idiotypic specificities with amino acid sequences. Léger O, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Jul;32(10):697–709

Peripheral deletion of antigen-reactive T cells in oral tolerance. Chen Y, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jul 13; 376(6536):177–80

Soluble antigen can cause enhanced apoptosis of germinal-centre B cells [see comments] Pulendran B, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 25;375(6529):331–4. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 25;375(6529):281.

Antigen-induced B-cell death and elimination during germinal-centre immune responses. Shokat KM, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 25;375(6529):334–8

Propentosylline depresses amyloid and Alzheimer's CSF microglial antigens after ischaemia. McRae A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 2;5(10):1193–6

Comparative immunohistochemical study of C1G5F2 antigen and myelin/oligodendrocyte glycoprotein (MOG)

expression in brain of several animal species. Birling MC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 6;185(1):9–12

Serum antibodies reactive with eye muscle membrane antigens are detected in patients with nonspecific orbital inflammation. Atabay C, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jan; 102(1):145–53

Antigenic mimicry of natural L-peptides with retro-inverso-peptidomimetics. Guichard G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9765–9

Stimulation of T cells by antigen-presenting cells is kinetically controlled by antigenic peptide binding to major histocompatibility complex class II molecules. McConnell HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28; 92(7):2750–4

Molecular aspects concerning antigen oligopeptide selection by MHC class I molecules. Drugárin D, et al. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1993 Oct–Dec;52(4):267–75

Treatment of rat arthritides with clodronate-containing liposomes. Kinne RW, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995; 101:91–7

Antigen-specific development of primary and memory T cells in vivo. McHeyzer-Williams MG, et al. **Science** 1995 Apr 7;268(5207):106–11

Cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis) in preclinical immune function safety testing: development of a delayed-type hypersensitivity procedure. Bleavins MR, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jan 6;95(1–3):103–12

IL-4 production in mediastinal lymph node cells in mice intratracheally instilled with diesel exhaust particulates and antigen. Fujimaki H, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Sep 6; 92(1–3):261–8

Antigenic cross-reactivity among the venoms from several species of Brazilian scorpions. Nishikawa AK, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Aug;32(8):989–98

An investigation on the antigenic cross-reactivity of Calloselasma rhodostoma (Malayan pit viper) venom hemorrhagin, thrombin-like enzyme and L-amino acid oxidase using enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Tan NH, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Oct;32(10):1265–9

The clinical significance of post-transplantation non-HLA antibodies in renal transplantation. al-Hussein KA, et al. **Transpl Int** 1995;8(3):214–20

Monomorphic and polymorphic carbohydrate antigens on pig tissues: implications for organ xenotransplantation in the pig-to-human model. Oriol R, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994; 7(6):405–13

Indirect T cell allorecognition of donor antigens contributes to the rejection of vascularized kidney allografts. Benham AM, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Apr 15;59(7):1028–32

The effect of various adjuvants on the humoral immune response of sheep and cattle to soluble and membrane midgut antigens of Boophilus microplus. Jackson LA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 May;58(1–2):129–41

Immunological basis of oral tolerance. Mitchison A, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1995 May–Jun;54(3):141–4 (12 ref.)

Oral tolerance in the control of experimental models of autoimmune disease. Staines NA, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1995 May–Jun;54(3):145–54 (45 ref.)

Localisation and capacitation-dependent loss of buffalo sperm-coating antigens shared with rat sperm. Venditti P, et al. **Zygote** 1994 Feb;2(1):5–13

[Sensitization without manifest allergy. Immune disease is rather the exception] Baenkler HW. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Nov 30;112(33):471–2 **(Ger)**

[Significance of pollen and animal hair for the outcome of atopic eczema] Darsow U, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Jul; 46(7):505–6 **(Ger)**

[Effects of antiallergic drug, pemirolast potassium on phospholipase D activation in antigen-stimulated rat basophilic leukemia (RBL-2H3) cells] Nakamura Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1995 Jun;44(6):624–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antigenicity study of paclitaxel] Kawano S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Aug;19 Suppl 1:113–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antigenicity study on lactitol (NS-4)] Okasaki K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Nov;19 Suppl 3:499–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antigenicity tests of tazobactam/piperacillin, tazobactam and piperacillin] Takemoto M, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Oct;19 Suppl 2:249–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The measurement of insulin antibodies and insulin autoantibodies by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using recombinant human insulin antigen and its clinical application] Ueno H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug 20;70(6):585–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Allergens from Dermatophagoides dust mites: origin, antigenic and structural characteristics, and therapeutic agents] Khigatian SV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Feb; 60(2):218–37 (158 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of various subpopulations of murine B-lymphocytes in immune response to T-independent antigens] Logunova NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Apr;119(4):402–5 **(Rus)**

[The antibodies obtained by immunization with a peptide identical to a section of the zinc-binding domain of the early growth response 1 factor (EGR-1) interact with a 102-kDa protein from mouse fibroblasts] Popov BV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994;36(5):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification and characterization of a sperm peptide antigen recognized by a monoclonal antisperm autoantibody derived from a vasectomized mouse. Nakamura S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 30;205(3):1503–9

Preparation of antigens for the diagnosis and treatment of allergy. Part 2: Extraction of raw materials. Mason WW. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Feb;74(2):84–6

Inhibition of cathepsin L-like cysteine proteases by cytotoxic T-lymphocyte antigen-2 beta. Delaria K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):25172–7

A protective "concealed" antigen from Boophilus microplus. Purification, localization, and possible function. Riding GA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1;153(11):5158–66

Non-enzymatic retrieval of antigen permits staining of follicle centre cells by the rabbit polyclonal antibody to protein gene product 9.5. Langlois NE, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Jul;173(3):249–53

Possible role of tissue-bound calcium ions in citrate-mediated high-temperature antigen retrieval. Morgan JM, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Dec;174(4):301–7

Efficient elution of purified proteins from polyvinylidene difluoride membranes (Immobilon) after transfer from SDS-PAGE and their use as immunogens. Szewczyk B, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1994 Oct;2(2):129–34

Putative rat sperm lipid-binding protein: isolation and partial characterization. Pryor JL, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Nov;39(3):289–96

Experimental strategies for the development of an immunocontraceptive vaccine for the European red fox, Vulpes vulpes. Bradley MP. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994; 6(3):307–17 (36 ref.)

Human testis cDNAs identified by sera from infertile patients: a molecular biological approach to immunocontraceptive development. Liang ZG, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994; 6(3):297–305

Purification and characterization of two forms of antigen 5 from polybia scutellaris venom. Cascone O, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 May;33(5):659–65

[Antigen retrieval by microwave ovens. Complementary information (letter)] Sundblad AS, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(5 Pt 1):475 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Uptake of antigens: role in gastrointestinal disease. Walker WA. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Oct;36(5):597–610 (122 ref.)

The role of dendritic cells in the uptake and presentation of oral antigens. Liu LM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 355:81–6

Half-lives of antigen/mhc class II complexes differ between distinct organ microenvironments. Müller KP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:93–9

Pertussis toxin stimulates hypersensitivity and enhances nerve-mediated antigen uptake in rat intestine. Kosecka U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):G745–53

Choices following antigen entry: antibody formation or immunologic tolerance? Nossal GJ. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1995;13:1–27

Characterization of Gallus domesticus alpha-N-acetyl-galactosaminidase blood group A2 activity. Phillips R, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1995; 23(1):63–79

Thiol-protease inhibitors selectively inhibit presentation of antigen incorporated through B cell antigen receptors. Togashi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 16;210(2):324–8

Duration and amplitude of the light-induced cGMP hydrolysis in vertebrate photoreceptors are regulated by multiple phosphorylation of rhodopsin and by arrestin binding. Wilden U. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 31;34(4):1446–54

Human SP-10: acrosomal distribution, processing, and fate after the acrosome reaction. Foster JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Dec;51(6):1222–31

The effects of intravenous Triton WR-1339 on factor VII coagulant activity and plasma lipoproteins in normocholesterolaemic and hypercholesterolaemic rabbits. Mitropoulos KA, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Aug; 5(4):583–91

Arrestin binding determines the rate of inactivation of the G protein-coupled receptor rhodopsin in vivo. Ranganathan R, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 16;81(6):841–8

Antigen-presenting cell lines internalize peptide antigens via fluid-phase endocytosis. Selby DM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Jun;163(1):47–54

Heat shock proteins as carrier molecules: in vivo helper effect mediated by Escherichia coli GroEL and DnaK proteins requires cross-linking with antigen [see comments] Barrios C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Nov;98(2):229–33. Comment in: Clin Exp Immunol 1994 Nov;98(2):175–7.

A segment corresponding to amino acids Val170-Arg182 of bovine arrestin is capable of binding to phosphorylated rhodopsin. Kieselbach T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 15;226(1):87–97

EJCB–Lecture. A novel lysosomal compartment engaged in antigen presentation. Geuze H. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun; 64(1):3–6 (23 ref.)

Antigen-processing organelles from DRB1*1101 and DRB1*1104 B cell lines display a differential degradation activity. Barbey C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jan; 25(1):30–6

Effect of interferon-gamma on antigen processing in human monocytes. Nadler SG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Dec; 24(12):3124–30

Restoration of endogenous antigen processing in Burkitt's lymphoma cells by Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane protein-1: coordinate up-regulation of peptide transporters and HLA-class I antigen expression. Rowe M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1374–84

Intracortical regionality represented by specific transcription for a novel protein, latexin. Hatanaka Y, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jun 1;6(6):973–82

Synthetic phosphopeptide from rhodopsin sequence induces retinal arrestin binding to photoactivated unphosphorylated rhodopsin. Puig J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 3;362(2):185–8

Arrestin interactions with G protein-coupled receptors. Direct binding studies of wild type and mutant arrestins with rhodopsin, beta 2-adrenergic, and m2 muscarinic cholinergic receptors. Gurevich VV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):720–31

Visual arrestin binding to rhodopsin. Diverse functional roles of positively charged residues within the phosphorylation-recognition region of arrestin. Gurevich VV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6010–6

Mechanism of arrestin 2 function in rhabdomeric photoreceptors. Plangger A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26969–75

Antigen capture and major histocompatibility class II compartments of freshly isolated and cultured human blood dendritic cells. Nijman HW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jul 1;182(1):163–74

Major histocompatibility complex class II compartments in human B lymphoblastoid cells are distinct from early endosomes. Peters PJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Aug 1; 182(2):325–34

Dendritic cells use macropinocytosis and the mannose receptor to concentrate macromolecules in the major histocompatibility complex class II compartment: downregulation by cytokines and bacterial products [see comments] Sallusto F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Aug 1; 182(2):389–400. Comment in: J Exp Med 1995 Aug 1;182(2):283–8.

A simple mathematical model for the functional peptide/MHC/TCR interactions. Eberl G, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):219–25

Role of proteasomes modified by interferon-gamma in antigen processing. Tanaka K. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Nov; 56(5):571–5 (31 ref.)

Differential neural regulation of a neuromuscular junction-associated antigen in muscle fibers and Schwann cells. Astrow SH, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Aug;25(8):937–52

Simultaneous expression of type IX collagen and an inhibin-related antigen in proliferative myoepithelial cells with pleomorphic adenoma of canine mammary glands. Arai K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Jun;86(6):577–84

Antigen diffusion from the perilymphatic space of the cochlea. Yeo SW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jun; 105(6):623–8

Overview of antigen detection through enzymatic activity. Bratthauer GL. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;34:155–64 (14 ref.)

Fluorescent labeling of surface or intracellular antigens in whole-mounts. Javois LC. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994; 34:143–53 (17 ref.)

Avidin-biotin labeling of cellular antigens in cryostat-sectioned tissue. Raffeld M, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;34:195–203

Fluorescence labeling of intracellular antigens of attached or suspended tissue-culture cells. Willingham MC. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;34:131–42

Molecular identities of human sperm proteins that bind human zona pellucida: nature of sperm-zona interaction, tyrosine kinase activity, and involvement of FA-1. Naz RK, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Dec;39(4):397–408

Latexin: a molecular marker for regional specification in the neocortex. Arimatsu Y. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Aug;20(2):131–5 (39 ref.)

Antigen-binding cells in the cecal tonsil and Peyer's patches of the chicken after bovine serum albumin administration. Gallego M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Mar;74(3):472–9

Activation and regeneration of rhodopsin in the insect visual cycle [published errata appear in Science 1995 Jan 13;267(5195):160 and 1995 Mar 17;267(5204):1581] Kiselev A, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 25;266(5189):1369–73

A phagosome-to-cytosol pathway for exogenous antigens presented on MHC class I molecules. Kovacsovics-Bankowski M, et al. **Science** 1995 Jan 13; 267(5195):243–6

Non-fasting factor VII coagulant activity (FVII:C) increased by high-fat diet. Bladbjerg EM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jun;71(6):755–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Antigen and thapsigargin promote influx of Ca2+ in rat basophilic RBL-2H3 cells by ostensibly similar mechanisms that allow filling of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-sensitive and mitochondrial Ca2+ stores. Ali H, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1;304 (Pt 2):431–40

Antigen-induced programmed T cell death as a new approach to immune therapy. Critchfield JM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Apr;75(1):13–9 (40 ref.)

Impairment of the murine mononuclear phagocyte system function by antigenic stimulation. Palermo MS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;73(1):103–8

Lymphocyte reactivity to ex-vivo drug antigens in drug-induced hepatitis. Maria VA, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Aug;21(2):151–8

TABS, a T cell activation antigen that induces LFA-1-dependent aggregation. Andrew DP, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):1671–84

Expression of cytokine mRNA in murine splenic dendritic cells and better induction of T cell-derived cytokines by dendritic cells than by macrophages during in vitro costimulation assay using specific antigens. Kanangat S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Feb;57(2):310–6

Inhibition of neurite growth by the NG2 chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan. Dou CL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec; 14(12):7616–28

Pathology of lymphoid organs in low-birth-weight human fetuses subjected to antigen-induced influences: a morphological and morphometric study. Gurevich P, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):679–93

Plant polyphenolic-protein conjugates activate murine spleen cells and bind to multiple cell surface components. Francus T. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Oct;207(1):117–26

PHYSIOLOGY

Sequence homology among sperm antigens involved in mammalian fertilization: search for a common epitope for immunocontraception. Zhu X, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 Sep–Oct;33(2):141–4

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody to a human intra-acrosomal antigen that inhibits fertilization. Jimenez C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Dec;51(6):1117–25

Antigen recognition and targeted delivery by the single-chain Fv. Huston JS, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1993 Jan–Jun;22(1–3):189–224 (108 ref.)

Progesterone-induced acrosome reaction: potential role for sperm acrosome antigen-1 in fertilization. Brucker C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct;9(10):1897–902

Effect of a selective thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist BAY u3405 on antigen-, leukotriene C4- and leukotriene D4-induced bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs. Iwamoto I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Sep;108(1):68–73

A nuclear factor of activated T cell-like transcription factor in mast cells is involved in IL-5 gene regulation after IgE plus antigen stimulation. Prieschl EE, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):6112–9

Antigen-induced long-term potentiation of nicotinic synaptic transmission in the superior cervical ganglion of the guinea pig. Weinreich D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 May; 73(5):2004–16

Molecular mechanisms for B lymphocyte selection: induction and regulation of antigen-receptor-mediated apoptosis of mature B cells in normal mice and their defect in autoimmunity-prone mice. Tsubata T, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Aug 30; 345(1313):297–301 (28 ref.)

Antigen-dependent activation of T helper cell subsets by endothelium. Briscoe DM, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jun 15;59(11):1638–41

RADIATION EFFECTS

Reduction of antigenic protein levels in latex gloves after gamma irradiation. Zehr BD, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):481–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reversal of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis by a soluble peptide variant of a myelin basic protein epitope: T cell receptor antagonism and reduction of interferon gamma and tumor necrosis factor alpha production. Karin N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2227–37

Specific and long-lasting protection from collagen-induced arthritis and oil-induced arthritis in DA rats by administration of immunogens. Lorentzen JC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jul;42(1):82–9

URINE

Changes in urinary enzymes and kidney-derived antigens after acute renal papillary necrosis in rats. Bomhard EM, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Nov;47:S60–3

Early recognition of rejections in kidney transplant recipients: applying tests for kidney-derived urinary antigens. Limberg R, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Nov; 47:S97–100

ANTIGENS, BACTERIAL

Anti-A60 immunoglobulin G in the serodiagnosis of tuberculosis in HIV-seropositive and seronegative patients. Pouthier F, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Sep;8(9):1277–80

Synthetic peptides derived from the Listeria monocytogenes p60 protein as antigens for the generation of polyclonal antibodies specific for secreted cell-free L. monocytogenes p60 proteins. Bubert A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Sep;60(9):3120–7

Determination of neutralizing epitopes in variable domains I and IV of the major outer-membrane protein from Chlamydia trachomatis serovar K. Villeneuve A, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Sep;140 (Pt 9):2481–7

Brucella abortus cytoplasmic proteins used as antigens in an ELISA potentially useful for the diagnosis of canine brucellosis. Baldi PC, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jul; 41(1–2):127–34

Recognition of Leptospira interrogans antigens by vaccinated or infected dogs. Gitton X, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jul; 41(1–2):87–97

Serotype and genus specific protein antigens of Pasteurella multocida, revealed by monoclonal antibodies. Ramdani, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jul;41(1–2):29–40

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Protective effect of Brucella outer membrane complex-bearing liposomes against experimental murine brucellosis. Vitas AI, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Aug 1;130(2–3):231–6

Adjuvanticity and protective immunity elicited by Bordetella pertussis antigens encapsulated in poly(DL-lactide-co-glycolide) microspheres. Shahin R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1195–200

Alteration of the immune response during cancer development and prevention by administration of a mycobacterial antigen. Maes H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jan;41(1):53–64

Comparative efficacy of biodegradable liposomes and microspheres as carriers for delivery of Vibrio cholerae antigens in the intestine. Chandrasekhar U, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Nov;12(15):1384–8

[Enhanced antibody production by lung lymphocytes after oral immunization with Bordetella pertussis surface antigens] Frühwirth M, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1994 Jun; 22(3):121–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The antigen-specific activity of a multicomponent vaccine administered orally and subcutaneously] Mansurova NL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Jan–Feb; (1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Immunoelectron microscopic detection of chlamydial antigens in papanicolaou-stained routine vaginal smears [letter] Hori S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul–Aug;39(4):835–7

Immunohistological localization of mycobacterial antigens within the peripheral nerves of treated leprosy patients and their significance to nerve damage in leprosy. Shetty VP, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(4):300–6

Comparative antigenic analysis of spotted fever group rickettsiae from Israel and other closely related organisms. Walker DH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jun; 52(6):569–76

Comparison of cellular and extracellular proteins expressed by various isolates of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis and other mycobacterial species. White WB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Oct;55(10):1399–405

Antigenic properties and immunoelectron microscopic localization of Mycobacterium fortuitum beta-lactamase. Wagner B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar; 39(3):739–45

Immunoelectron microscopy of antigens of Bordetella pertussis using monoclonal antibodies to agglutinogens 2 and 3, filamentous haemagglutinin, pertussis toxin, pertactin and adenylate cyclase toxin. Blom J, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Sep;102(9):681–9

Identification and analysis of the antigens detected by two commercial Bacillus cereus diarrheal enterotoxin immunoassay kits. Beecher DJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4614–6

Analysis of antigens present in the extracellular products and cell surface of Vibrio anguillarum serotypes O1, O2, and O3. Santos Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jul; 61(7):2493–8

Comparison of first-voided urine specimens with endocervical swab specimens for enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in women. Kellogg JA, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Aug; 3(8):672–5

Identification of common antigens of serotype 1 and serotype 3 Pasteurella multocida in poultry expressed in vivo. Wang C, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Apr–Jun;38(2):334–40

Erwinia chrysanthemi L-asparaginase: epitope mapping and production of antigenically modified enzymes. Moola ZB, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 15;302 (Pt 3):921–7

Antibiotics for sore throats. Potential of antigen detection tests [letter] Andersen JS, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 7; 310(6971):58–9

Detection of Chlamydia psittaci (ovis) antigen in tissue sections and McCoy cells using streptavidin-biotin and the IMAGEN staining method. Amin JD, et al. **Br Vet J** 1994 Nov–Dec;150(6):555–60

Rapid diagnosis and treatment of chlamydial conjunctivitis. Zhang W, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Feb;108(2):138–41

Pneumococcal polysaccharide antigens: capsules and C-polysaccharide. An immunochemical study. Sørensen UB. **Dan Med Bull** 1995 Feb;42(1):47–53 (111 ref.)

Lack of serotype-specific antibody response to lipopolysaccharide antigens of Moraxella catarrhalis during lower respiratory tract infection. Rahman M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;14(4):297–304

Reliability of laboratory models in the analysis of TBP2 and other meningococcal antigens. Ferrón L, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Oct;9(4):299–305

Serological variety of flagellar antigen H1 in natural Escherichia coli population. Ratiner Y, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Jan;10(2):125–31

Cell surface protein receptors in oral streptococci. Jenkinson HF. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Aug 15;121(2):133–40 (34 ref.)

Immunocytochemical evidence of Listeria, Escherichia coli, and Streptococcus antigens in Crohn's disease [see comments] Liu Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 May; 108(5):1396–404. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 May;108(5):1589–90.

Evaluation of a microdot immunofluorescent antigen detection test for Chlamydia trachomatis. Thompson C, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Aug;70(4):262–4

Identification of surface-exposed outer membrane antigens of Helicobacter pylori. Doig P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4526–33

Platelet receptors for the Streptococcus sanguis adhesin and aggregation-associated antigens are distinguished by anti-idiotypical monoclonal antibodies. Gong K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3628–33

Cross-reacting lipopolysaccharide antigens in Legionella pneumophila serogroups 1 to 14. Jürgens D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun;63(6):2180–4

A minor 987P protein different from the structural fimbrial subunit is the adhesin. Khan AS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4233–43

Characterization of the specific antigenicity of representatives of M. senegalense and related bacteria. Besra GS, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 281(4):415–32

Rapid antigen detection testing in diagnosing group A beta-hemolytic streptococcal pharyngitis. Joslyn SA, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 May–Jun;8(3):177–82

Verification of ELISA results by immunomagnetic isolation of antigens from extracts and analysis with SDS-PAGE and western blotting, demonstrated for Erwinia spp. in potatoes. van der Wolf JM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Aug;77(2):160–8

Evaluation of two rapid antigen assays, BioStar Strep A OIA and Pacific Biotech CARDS O.S., and culture for detection of group A streptococci in throat swabs. Dale JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov;32(11):2698–701

Comparison of two rapid streptococcal antigen detection assays with culture for diagnosis of streptococcal pharyngitis. Heiter BJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May; 33(5):1408–10

Rapid antigen detection assay for identification of Chlamydia trachomatis infection. Van der Pol B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1920–1

Pitfalls in immunoblot detection of Aspergillus antigens associated with invasive infection [letter; comment] Wijnands LM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 32(9):2339–40. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1990 Sep;28(9):2040–4.

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis antigen by enzyme immunoassay: importance of confirmatory testing. Fonseca K, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar;48(3):214–7

Diagnosis of Streptococcus pneumoniae pneumonia by quantitative enzyme linked immunosorbent assay of C-polysaccharide antigen. Gillespie SH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug;47(8):749–51

Diagnosis of periodontal disease activity by detection of key microbial antigens. Smith GL. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Oct; 21(9):615–20 (33 ref.)

Detection of intestinal flora-derived bacterial antigen complexes in splenic macrophages of rats. Kool J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Nov;42(11):1435–41

Characterization of mycobacterial antigens and antibodies in circulating immune complexes from pulmonary tuberculosis. Raja A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 May; 125(5):581–7

Localisation and immunological properties of a 24-kDa surface protein of Haemophilus ducreyi. Frisk A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Sep;43(3):192–200

Immunological detection of Bacteroides fragilis in clinical samples. Patrick S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Aug; 43(2):99–109

Lipo-oligosaccharide immunotyping of Neisseria meningitidis by a whole-cell ELISA with monoclonal antibodies. Scholten RJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 41(4):236–43

Sensitivity of rapid antigen detection tests for Chlamydia trachomatis screening [letter; comment] Ferris DG, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 22–29;273(12):917–8. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Sep 21;272(11):867–70.

Experimental leprosy in monkeys. II. Longitudinal serological observations in sooty mangabey monkeys. Gormus BJ, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1995 Jun;66(2):105–25

Treponema pallidum in gel microdroplets: a novel strategy for investigation of treponemal molecular architecture. Cox DL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar;15(6):1151–64

Antigenicities of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli, lysozyme, and alpha-1-antichymotrypsin on macrophages of genitourinary malacoplakia. Joh K, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Mar;45(3):215–26

Demonstration of mycobacterial antigens in skin biopsies from suspected leprosy cases in the absence of bacilli. Barbosa Júnior A de A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Sep; 190(8):782–5

Acquisition of IgG serum antibodies against two Bordetella antigens (filamentous hemagglutinin and pertactin) in children with no symptoms of pertussis. Isacson J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jun;14(6):517–21

The Vibrio cholerae O139 serogroup antigen includes an O-antigen capsule and lipopolysaccharide virulence determinants. Waldor MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11388–92

Increment of enterobacterial common antigens in organ extracts from immunosuppressed mice. Nosti-Palacios R, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Apr-Jun;36(2):113-8

Use of antigenic markers and genomic fingerprinting to study epidemiology of meningococcal disease. Falk ES. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1993 May-Aug;15(3-4):127-9

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis antigens in male urethral swabs and urines with a microparticle enzyme immunoassay. Chernesky MA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1995 Jan-Feb;22(1):55-9

Pneumococcal antigen detection in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with pneumonia. Jiménez P, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Sep;49(9):872-4

Prevalence of F107 fimbriae on Escherichia coli isolated from pigs with oedema disease or postweaning diarrhoea. Imberechts H, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jun;40(3-4):219-30

Genomic, protein and antigenic variability of mycoplasma bovis. Poumarat F, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jun; 40(3-4):305-21

Protective activity and antigenic analysis of fractions of culture filtrates of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. Sato H, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Feb;43(2-3):173-82

Specificity of the immunohistochemical demonstration of mycobacterial antigens. Geisel O, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Oct;41(7-8):548-53

[Evaluation of direct immunoperoxidase technique using F(ab')2 fractions of anti-cytomegalovirus human monoclonal antibody for enumeration of cytomegalovirus antigen-positive leukocytes] Minematsu T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;68(10):1278-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of western-blotting technique and computer analysis for comparing cellular antigens of coagulase-negative staphylococci] Tyski S, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994; 46(3):133-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reactive arthritis and its etiopathogenic mechanisms] Cossermelli-Messina W. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1994 Mar-Apr; 49(2):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Serum antigens in the evaluation of the effectiveness of pyelonephritis therapy] Miroshnikov VM, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(4):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of determination of Salmonella and Yersinia antigens adsorbed on on the surface of erythrocytes of the patients] Valiev AG, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Jul-Aug; (4):71-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Affinity isolation of mycobacterial antigens on monoclonal antibodies] Chernousova LN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995; (2):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of Mycobacterial antigens in tuberculous pleuritis, empyema and meningitis] Demianenko NV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(1):36-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The demonstration of bacterial antigens in milk] Karal'nik BV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov-Dec;(6):96-7 **(Rus)**

[A comparative analysis of the antigenic complexes isolated from synthetic and semisynthetic media for the cultivation of Bordetella pertussis] Semina IE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Mar-Apr; (2):87-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of specificity of pneumococcal antigen detection in clinical samples by using the polymerase chain reaction as reference method] Nogués A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 May;13(5):288-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of Mycobacterium fortuitum acyltrehaloses in the serologic diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis] Sempere M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 May; 13(5):292-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The production of K88 antigen by Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium strains with recombinant DNA. Holoda E, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1995;43(1):95-103

Antibody response in rabbits infected with Rochalimaea henselae, Rochalimaea quintana and Afipia felis. Engbaek K, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Dec;102(12):943-9

Detection of specific antibodies directed against a consistently expressed surface antigen of Mycoplasma gallisepticum using a monoclonal blocking enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Czifra G, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jan-Mar;39(1):28-31

Bacterial colonization and in vivo expression of F1 (type 1) fimbrial antigens in chickens experimentally infected with pathogenic Escherichia coli. Dozois CM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Apr-Jun;38(2):231-9

Synthesis and secretion of bacterial antigens by attenuated Salmonella via the Escherichia coli hemolysin secretion system. Gentschev I, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1994 Dec; (95):57-66 (29 ref.)

Purification and characterization of a novel superantigen produced by a clinical isolate of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Yoshino K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 12;356(1):141-4

Significance of the secreted form of IpaC, a 45 kDa protein of Shigella dysenteriae 1, in the invasive process as determined by monoclonal antibodies. Shaikh NM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 15;125(2-3):247-53

Regulation of Escherichia coli K5 capsular polysaccharide expression: evidence for involvement of RfaH in the expression of group II capsules. Stevens MP, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Nov 15;124(1):93-8

Production of Haemophilus influenzae type-b porin in Escherichia coli and its folding into the trimeric form. Pullen JK, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 11;152(1):85-8

The T cell response to secreted antigens of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Andersen P. **Immunobiology** 1994 Oct; 191(4-5):537-47 (14 ref.)

Physiological basis of the low calcium response in Yersinia pestis [published erratum appears in Infect Immun 1995 Apr;63(4):1615] Fowler JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec; 62(12):5234-41

A mutation in the Neisseria gonorrhoeae rfaD homolog results in altered lipooligosaccharide expression. Drazek ES, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2321-7

Cloning and analysis of gene clusters for production of the Escherichia coli K10 and K54 antigens: identification of a new group of serA-linked capsule gene clusters. Pearce R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):3992-7

Mutations in yscC, yscD, and yscG prevent high-level expression and secretion of V antigen and Yops in Yersinia pestis. Plano GV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3843-54

Relationships between rfb gene clusters required for biosynthesis of identical D-galactose-containing O antigens in Klebsiella pneumoniae serotype O1 and Serratia marcescens serotype O16. Szabo M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1544-53

Production of antigenically related exocellular elastolytic proteases mediating hemagglutination by vibrios. Alam M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(1):67-70

Streptococcus pyogenes type IIa IgG Fc receptor expression is co-ordinately regulated with M protein and streptococcal C5a peptidase. La Penta D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jun;12(6):873-9

Susceptibility of Escherichia coli with capsular antigen K1 isolated from urinary tract infection on the joint action of cefotaxime and normal human serum [letter] Jankowski S, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(4):519-20

Macrophage-inducible expression of a model antigen in Salmonella typhimurium enhances immunogenicity. Hohmann EL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2904-8

Borrelia burgdorferi genes selectively expressed in the infected host. Suk K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4269-73

Influence of culture conditions on expression of antigens in Bordetella bronchiseptica. Kasprzak H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Dec;41(10):645-53

BLOOD

Use of Bartonella antigens for serologic diagnosis of cat-scratch disease at a national referral center. Dalton MJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Aug 7-21;155(15):1670-6

Detection of specific antibodies directed against a consistently expressed surface antigen of Mycoplasma gallisepticum using a monoclonal blocking enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Czifra G, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jan-Mar;39(1):28-31

Cloning and sequence analysis of a newly identified Brucella abortus gene and serological evaluation of the 17-kilodalton antigen that it encodes. Hemmen F, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 May;2(3):263-7

Soluble plasma antigen in experimental Salmonella typhimurium infection in mice. Butler T, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Oct;9(4):325-32

Monoclonal antibodies against Ogawa specific & Ogawa-Inaba common antigenic determinants of Vibrio cholerae O1 & their diagnostic utility. Ramamurthy T, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Jan;101:10-2

Detection of Yersinia pestis fraction 1 antigen with a fiber optic biosensor. Cao LK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 33(2):336-41

Demonstration of circulating group B streptococcal immune complexes in neonates with meningitis [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1994 Nov;32(11):2887] Vallejo JG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2041-5

Rapid diagnosis of typhoid fever by detection of Barber protein and Vi antigen of Salmonella serotype typhi. Pandya M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Sep;43(3):185-8

[Dynamics in bacterial isolation and antigenemia in patients with infiltrative pulmonary tuberculosis] Litvinov VI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(4):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Serotypes of Streptococcus pneumoniae causing meningitis in southern India. Use of new direct latex agglutination antigen detection tests in cerebrospinal fluid. Sridharan G, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;18(4):211-4

Quality assurance study of bacterial antigen testing of cerebrospinal fluid. Kiska DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1141-4

Blood stained cerebrospinal fluid responsible for false positive reactions of latex particle agglutination tests. Camargos PA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec;47(12):1116-7

Usefulness of cerebrospinal fluid bacterial antigen tests [letter; comment] Warren CR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Feb;126(2):321 . Comment on: J Pediatr 1994 Aug;125(2):235-8.

CHEMISTRY

Shared amino acid sequences between major histocompatibility complex class II glycoproteins, type XI collagen and Proteus mirabilis in rheumatoid arthritis. Wilson C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Mar;54(3):216-20

Conformational differences between cis and trans proline isomers of a peptide antigen representing the receptor binding domain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa as studied by 1H-NMR. McInnes C, et al. **Biopolymers** 1994 Sep; 34(9):1221-30

Ovine Haemophilus somnus: experimental intracisternal infection and antigenic comparison with bovine Haemophilus somnus. Lees VW, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Jul;58(3):202-10

Structure of the O83-specific polysaccharide of Escherichia coli O83:K24:H31. Jann B, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Aug 17;261(2):215-22

Synthesis of 4,6-2',3'4',6'-tri-O-cyclohexylidene-alpha,alpha'-trehalose 2-palmitate: an intermediate for the synthesis of mycobacterial 2,3-di-O-acyl-alpha,alpha'-trehalose antigens. Wallace PA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Oct 3; 263(1):43-59

Structural elucidation of the O-antigen lipopolysaccharide from two strains of Plesiomonas shigelloides that share a type-specific antigen with Shigella flexneri 6, and the common group 1 antigen with Shigella flexneri spp and Shigella dysenteriae 1. Linnerborg M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Aug 1;231(3):839-44

Human V gamma 9-V delta 2 cells are stimulated in a cross-reactive fashion by a variety of phosphorylated metabolites. Bürk MR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul; 25(7):2052-8

Molecular modeling of the steric structure of the envelope F1 antigen of Yersinia pestis. Zav'yalov V, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Feb;45(1-2):19-22

Resistance of a Tn4351-generated polysaccharide mutant of Porphyromonas gingivalis to polymorphonuclear leukocyte killing. Genco CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb; 63(2):393-401

Comparative immunogenicity of conjugates composed of Escherichia coli O111 O-specific polysaccharide, prepared by treatment with acetic acid or hydrazine, bound to tetanus toxoid by two synthetic schemes. Gupta RK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):2805-10

Identity of Streptococcus mutans surface protein antigen III and wall-associated protein antigen A. Russell MW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):733-5

Inositol phosphate capping of the nonreducing termini of lipoarabinomannan from rapidly growing strains of Mycobacterium. Khoo KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12380-9

Conformational mimicry of a chlamydial neutralization epitope on filamentous phage. Zhong G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24183-8

A versatile system for the production of recombinant chimeric peptides. De Smet KA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 28;177(1-2):243-50

A neutral sugar is responsible for serovar specificity of the antigenic determinant of Leptospira interrogans serovar canicola. Kashiwase H, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1994 Aug; 42(2):103-8

CD4 similarity to proteins of infectious agents in AIDS and their role in autoimmunity. Root-Bernstein RS, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Dec;43(6):361-71

Crystal and solution structures of superantigenic staphylococcal enterotoxins compared [letter] Singh BR, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Jun;1(6):358-60

The 47-kDa major lipoprotein immunogen of Treponema pallidum is a penicillin-binding protein with carboxypeptidase activity. Weigel LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11611-5

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray crystallographic analysis of the 38-kDa immunodominant antigen of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Choudhary A, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Dec;3(12):2450-1

Composition and immunoreactivity of the A60 complex and other cell fractions from Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Cocito C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Feb;41(2):179-87

Characterization of the gene encoding the MPB51, one of the major secreted protein antigens of Mycobacterium bovis BCG, and identification of the secreted protein closely related to the fibronectin binding 85 complex. Ohara N, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 May;41(5):433-42

Peptide mapping of bovine T-cell epitopes for the 38 kDa tuberculosis antigen. Pollock JM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jan;41(1):85-93

CLASSIFICATION

[The protein antigens of Streptococcus pneumoniae] Padiukov LN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Mar-Apr; (2):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cell-mediated and humoral immune responses after vaccination of human volunteers with the live vaccine strain of Francisella tularensis. Waag DM, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Mar;2(2):143-8

Dual skin testing with Mycobacterium avium sensitin and purified protein derivative in patients with M. avium complex infection or tuberculosis [editorial] Chaparas SD. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):24-5

Dual skin testing with Mycobacterium avium sensitin and purified protein derivative: an open study of patients with M. avium complex infection or tuberculosis. von Reyn CF,

et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):15–20

Wide geographic variations of sensitivity to MOTT sensitins in Greece. Dascalopoulos GA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 May;8(5):715–7

Delayed-type hypersensitivity, mycobacterial vaccines and protective immunity. Fine PE, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5; 344(8932):1245–9

Leprosy-specific neoglycoconjugates: synthesis and application to serodiagnosis of leprosy. Brennan PJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;242:27–37

[The possibilities for improving the serological diagnosis of active tuberculosis by using new mycobacterial antigens and immunoblot and ELISA technics] Bánică D, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1994 Jul–Dec;43(3–4):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The design of bacteriological preparations for the diagnosis of legionellosis] Gal'tseva GV, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antigenic changes in Campylobacter spp. after adaptation to media with increased sodium chloride concentrations. Glünder G. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Apr; 107(4):109–15

GENETICS

Polymerase chain reaction for detection of Borrelia coriaceae, putative agent of epizootic bovine abortion. Zingg BC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Nov;55(11):1509–15

Yeast as an expression system for the production of bacterial and viral antigens. Silva A, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Winter;25(4):447–9

Molecular cloning and expression of Salmonella paratyphi A 52 kDa specific protein gene. Korbsrisate S, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1994 Jun;12(1):27–37

Regions of the CFA/I promoter involved in the activation by the transcriptional activator CfaD and repression by the histone-like protein H-NS. Jordi BJ, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(10–11):1052–4

Detection of the 10-kD antigen structural gene in mycobacteria by using the polymerase chain reaction. Cooksey RC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Apr; 18(4):215–8

Nucleotide sequence of the 85B-protein gene of Mycobacterium bovis BCG and Mycobacterium tuberculosis. De Wit L, et al. **DNA Seq** 1994;4(4):267–70

Phylogenetic position of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi and the relationship among its antigenic variants by analyses of 16S rRNA gene sequences. Ohashi N, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 15;125(2–3):299–304

Identification and characterization of specific sequences encoding pathogenicity associated proteins in the genome of commensal Neisseria species. Wolff K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 15;125(2–3):255–63

Construction of recombinant K88 DNA with Ptac promoter. Holoda E, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(3):171–5

Characterization and distribution of insertion sequence IS1239 in Streptococcus pyogenes. Kapur V, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 2;150(1):135–40

Sequence of the Rhodococcus equi gene encoding the virulence-associated 15-17-kDa antigens. Sekizaki T, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 21;155(1):135–6

Presence of different O antigen forms in three isolates of one clone of Escherichia coli. Liu D, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Sep;138(1):6–10

Characterization of a novel Mycobacterium bovis secreted antigen containing PGLTS repeats. Bigi F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2581–6

Heterologous antigen expression in Vibrio cholerae vector strains. Butterton JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul; 63(7):2689–96

Heparin protects Opa+ Neisseria gonorrhoeae from the bactericidal action of normal human serum. Chen T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1790–5

A 55-kilodalton antigen encoded by a gene on a Borrelia burgdorferi 49-kilobase plasmid is recognized by antibodies in sera from patients with Lyme disease. Feng S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3459–66

Pasteurella haemolytica serotype 2 contains the gene for a noncapsular serotype 1-specific antigen. Gonzalez CT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1340–8

Molecular and immunological characterization of the highly conserved antigen 84 from Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium leprae. Hermans PW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):954–60

Pasteurella multocida produces a protein with homology to the P6 outer membrane protein of Haemophilus influenzae. Kasten RW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):989–93

Cloning of an Enterococcus faecalis endocarditis antigen: homology with adhesins from some oral streptococci. Lowe AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):703–6

A Mycobacterium leprae gene encoding a fibronectin binding protein is used for efficient invasion of epithelial cells and Schwann cells. Schorey JS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul; 63(7):2652–7

Purification and characterization of a low-molecular-mass T-cell antigen secreted by Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Sørensen AL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1710–7

Sequencing of the gene encoding the major pilin of pilus colonization factor antigen III (CFA/III) of human enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli and evidence that CFA/III is related to type IV pili. Taniguchi T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):724–8

Cloning and sequence analysis of a protective M-like protein gene from Streptococcus equi subsp. zooepidemicus. Timoney JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1440–5

Small repeating units within the Ureaplasma urealyticum MB antigen gene encode serovar specificity and are associated with antigen size variation. Zheng X, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):891–8

Expression and plasmid transfer of genes coding for the fimbrial antigen F107 in porcine Escherichia coli strains. Wittig W, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 281(2):130–9

Molecular cloning of a 46-kilodalton surface antigen (P46) gene from Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae: direct evidence of CGG codon usage for arginine. Futo S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(7):1915–7

Protein shift and antigenic variation in the S-layer of Campylobacter fetus subsp. venerealis during bovine infection accompanied by genomic rearrangement of sapA homologs. Garcia MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr; 177(8):1976–80

MyfF, an element of the network regulating the synthesis of fibrillae in Yersinia enterocolitica. Iriarte M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):738–44

Molecular characterization of a conserved 20-kilodalton membrane-associated lipoprotein antigen of Helicobacter pylori. Kostrzynska M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct; 176(19):5938–48

Analysis of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis 85A antigen promoter region. Kremer L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb; 177(3):642–53

Differential effects of deletions in lcrV on secretion of V antigen, regulation of the low-Ca2+ response, and virulence of Yersinia pestis. Skrzypek E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2530–42

Mechanisms of antigenic variation in Borrelia hermsii and African trypanosomes. Donelson JE. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):7783–6 (68 ref.)

Development of nested PCR based on the ViaB sequence to detect Salmonella typhi. Hashimoto Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar;33(3):775–7

Identification of virulent Rhodococcus equi by amplification of gene coding for 15- to 17-kilodalton antigens. Takai S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1624–7

Detection of Streptococcus mutans by PCR amplification of spaP gene. Ono T, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 41(4):231–5

Nucleotide sequence of polymerase chain reaction product amplified from Rickettsia japonica DNA using Rickettsia rickettsii 190-kilodalton surface antigen gene primers. Yan Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(11):865–9

Amino acid sequence heterogeneity of the chromosomal encoded Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato major antigen P100. Fellinger W, et al. **Microbiologica** 1995 Apr; 18(2):163–8

A gene region in Dichelobacter nodosus encoding a lipopolysaccharide epitope. Billington SJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Apr;141 (Pt 4):945–57

Molecular cloning of a gene encoding the immunogenic 21 kDa protein of Cowdria ruminantium. Mahan SM, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):2135–42

Cloning and sequencing of Vibrio cholerae mannose-sensitive haemagglutinin pilin gene: localization of mshA within a cluster of type 4 pilin genes. Jonson G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(1):109–18

Construction of recombinant neisserial Hsp60 proteins and mapping of antigenic domains. Pannekoek Y, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(2):277–85

Activation of a vmp pseudogene in Borrelia hermsii: an alternate mechanism of antigenic variation during relapsing fever. Restrepo BI, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul; 13(2):287–99

A Mycobacterium leprae-specific gene encoding an immunologically recognized 45 kDa protein. Rinke de Wit TF, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(4):829–38

A conserved DNA sequence is required for efficient gonococcal pilin antigenic variation. Wainwright LA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(1):75–87

Cloning and sequencing of a unique antigen MPT70 from Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv and expression in BCG using E. coli-mycobacteria shuttle vector. Matsumoto S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Mar;41(3):281–7

Characterization of the gene encoding the MPB51, one of the major secreted protein antigens of Mycobacterium bovis BCG, and identification of the secreted protein closely related to the fibronectin binding 85 complex. Ohara N, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 May;41(5):433–42

[Transcript expression of the CPL 5x, BMD-3A, BMD-10 Interrogans leptospira] Zhang M, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec;25(4):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Molecular cloning of alpha antigen like protein gene of Mycobacterium leprae and its over production in Escherichia coli] Yin Y. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 68(11):1330–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoprecipitation of mycobacterial antigens with sera from patients with leprosy. Kode JA, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1994;9(2):89–94

Evolution of cellular and humoral response against Tuberculin and antigen 85 complex during intravesical treatment with BCG of superficial bladder cancer. Zlotta A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1994 Sep;62(3):63–8

Determination of humoral immunoglobulins M and G directed against mycobacterial antigen 60 failed to diagnose primary tuberculosis and mycobacterial adenitis in children. Turneer M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec; 150(6 Pt 1):1508–12

Cutaneous delayed hypersensitivity reactions of cattle vaccinated with mutant strains of Brucella abortus, using brucellins prepared from various brucellar strains. Cheville NF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Sep;55(9):1261–6

Immunomodulatory effects of staphylococcal antigen and antigen-antibody complexes on canine mononuclear and polymorphonuclear leukocytes. DeBoer DJ. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Dec;55(12):1690–6

Evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay that uses the 41-kd flagellin as the antigen for detection of antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi in cattle. Ji B, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Sep;55(9):1213–9

Production of Salmonella serogroup D (O9)-specific enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay antigen. Konrad H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Dec;55(12):1647–51

Live tularemia vaccine but not proteins purified from Francisella tularensis can confer protection against lethal Listeria infection in mice. Belyi YF, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Feb;103(2):107–12

Immunogenicity expressed in patients with bacteraemia of an epitope shared by enterobacterial and neisserial porin proteins. Henriksen AZ, et al. **APMIS** 1995 May; 103(5):388–94

Presence of secretory IgA antibodies to an enteric bacterial pathogen in human milk and saliva. Nathavitharana KA, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 Mar; 72(2):F102–6

Fusion protein of Salmonella typhi flagellin as antigen for diagnosis of typhoid fever. Sukosol T, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1994 Jun;12(1):21–5

Antigenic relatedness between seven avian mycoplasma species as revealed by western blot analysis. Ben Abdelmoumen B, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Apr–Jun; 39(2):250–62

Isotype, specificity, and kinetics of systemic and mucosal antibodies to Campylobacter jejuni antigens, including flagellin, during experimental oral infections of chickens. Cawthraw S, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Apr–Jun;38(2):341–9

Effect of three commercially available adjuvants on the production of antibodies to Pasteurella multocida in broilers. McClimon LB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Apr–Jun; 38(2):354–7

Partial purification of cross-protection factor(s) from Pasteurella multocida. Rimler RB. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct–Dec;38(4):778–89

Pathogenesis of Helicobacter pylori and perspectives of vaccine development against an emerging pathogen. Rappuoli R, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1994 Dec;(95):42–8 (43 ref.)

The variation of antigen expression: a natural phenomenon utilised for the construction of live recombinant Salmonella vaccines. Yan ZX, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1994 Dec; (95):49–56 (43 ref.)

Cutaneous colonization with staphylococci influences the disease activity of Sézary syndrome: a potential role for bacterial superantigens. Tokura Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jul;133(1):6–12

A dominant human leucocyte antigen DR4-Dw15 restricted mycobacterial 65 kDa antigen-specific T-cell immunity in Chinese patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Lai NS, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;34(6):498–506

Thermostable macromolecular antigens from mycobacteria. Gilot P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Aug;40(8):605–11 (75 ref.)

Primed avian gamma delta T cells respond to mycobacterial antigens, but show no preference for the 65-kDa heat shock protein. Arstila TP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 15; 162(1):74–9

Specificity of T cells in human resistance to Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection. Mendez-Samperio P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 May;162(2):194–201

Immune responses to Aspergillus fumigatus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa antigens in cystic fibrosis and allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Murali PS, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):513–9

Influence of iron deficiency on serum IgG subclass and pneumococcal polysaccharides specific IgG subclass antibodies. Feng XB, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Nov; 107(11):813–6

Serological evaluation for tuberculosis by antigen 60 IgG ELISA test. Wang FD, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Nov;54(5):300–5

Serodiagnosis of tuberculosis using the A60 IgG ELISA. Chang FY, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;26(4):151–9

Effect of age on concentrations of serum antibodies to viral, bacterial, and food antigens in elderly Swiss people. Brüssow H, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 May; 2(3):272–6

Human immune response against outer membrane proteins of Moraxella (Branhamella) catarrhalis determined by immunoblotting and enzyme immunoassay. Helminen ME,

et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jan;2(1):35–9
Cross–reactive antigens shared by Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Helicobacter pylori, Campylobacter jejuni, and Haemophilus influenzae may cause false–positive titers of antibody to H. pylori. Johansen HK, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Mar;2(2):149–55
Cell response to a salt–extractable and sonicated Brucella melitensis 16M antigen in human brucellosis. Moreno–Lafont MC, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 May;2(3):377–80
The outer surface proteins of Lyme disease borrelia spirochetes stimulate T cells to secrete interferon–gamma (IFN–gamma): diagnostic and pathogenic implications. Forsberg P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Sep;101(3):453–60
Recognition of a unique peptide epitope of the mycobacterial and human heat shock protein 65–60 antigen by T cells of patients with recurrent oral ulcers. Hasan A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Mar;99(3):392–7
Two novel cationic staphylococcal proteins induce IL–2 secretion, proliferation and immunoglobulin synthesis in peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMC) of both healthy controls and patients with common variable immunodeficiency (CVID). Jahreis A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jun;100(3):406–11
The inhibitory effects of Mycobacterium tuberculosis on MHC class II expression by monocytes activated with riminophenazines and phagocyte stimulants. Wadee AA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jun;100(3):434–9
Comparison of values of antibody to Bordetella pertussis antigens in young German and American men. Cherry JD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1271–4
Rapid serodiagnosis of typhoid fever by dot enzyme immunoassay in an endemic area. Choo KE, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):172–6
Serological analysis of pulmonary and extrapulmonary tuberculosis with enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays for anti–A60 immunoglobulins. Zou YL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;19(6):1084–91
Group A streptococcal antigens and superantigens in the pathogenesis of autoimmune arthritis. Taylor JE, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;24(8):511–21 (103 ref.)
Antibodies to antigen A60 in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with tuberculous meningitis. López–Cortés LF, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;13(6):490–5
Immunochemical and antigenic characterization of Coxiella burnetii strains isolated in Europe and Mongolia. Kováčová E, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;10(1):9–15
Humoral immune response against antigen 60 in BCG–vaccinated infants. Rota S, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;10(6):713–8
Antibody response against poly (Glu60Ala30Tyr10) terpolymer and bacterial levan in kappa–deficient mice. Pricop L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Apr;25(4):1039–43
Monoclonal IgA class–switch variants against bacterial surface antigens: molecular forms and transport into murine respiratory secretions. Steinmetz I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov;24(11):2855–62
Enhanced cellular response in mice treated with a Brucella antigen–liposome mixture. Galdiero F, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Feb;10(3–4):235–43
Bacterial crude extracts or ribosomes are recognized similarly by peripheral and mucosal B cells. Zanin C, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Nov;10(1):11–8
Age–associated changes in the proliferative response of rat intestinal intraepithelial leukocytes to bacterial antigens. Nakamura T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Sep; 109(3):748–54
CD14 is a pattern recognition receptor. Pugin J, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Sep;1(6):509–16
Efficiency of MHC class I antigen processing: a quantitative analysis. Villanueva MS, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Sep; 1(6):479–89
Modulation and recovery of immune response of BALB/c mice to Shigella dysenteriae antigens after cyclophosphamide treatment. Mishra KK, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;72(5):419–26
A toxic shock syndrome toxin–1 peptide that shows homology to amino acids 180–193 of mycobacterial heat shock protein 65 is presented as conventional antigen. Ramesh N, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1994 Nov;23(6–7):381–91
The outer surface lipoprotein A of Borrelia burgdorferi provides direct and indirect augmenting/co–stimulatory signals for the activation of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells [corrected and republished in Immunol Lett 1995 Jun;46(3):137–42] Simon MM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Feb;45(1–2):137–42
Influence of Gm allotype on the IgG subclass response to streptococcal M protein and outer membrane proteins of Moraxella catarrhalis. Carson RT, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Sep;83(1):107–13
Antigen expressed by Salmonella typhimurium is processed for class I major histocompatibility complex presentation by macrophages but not infected epithelial cells. Harding CV, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Dec;83(4):670–4
Permissive recognition of a mycobacterial T–cell epitope: localization of overlapping epitope core sequences recognized in association with multiple major histocompatibility complex class II I–A molecules. Harris DP, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Apr;84(4):555–61
The role of TNF–alpha in T–cell–mediated inflammation depends on the Th1/Th2 cytokine balance. Hernandez–Pando R, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Aug; 82(4):591–5
Antigen 85C on Mycobacterium bovis, BCG and M. tuberculosis promotes monocyte–CR3–mediated uptake of microbeads coated with mycobacterial products. Hetland G, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jul;82(3):445–9
IgG subclass antibody to Mycobacterium leprae 18,000 MW antigen is restricted to IgG1 and IgG3 in leprosy. Hussain R, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Nov;83(3):495–500
Recombinant L7/L12 ribosomal protein and gamma–irradiated Brucella abortus induce a T–helper 1 subset response from murine CD4+ T cells. Oliveira SC, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Dec;83(4):659–64
Effects of fibronectin and group B streptococci on tumour necrosis factor–alpha production by human culture–derived macrophages. Peat EB, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Mar; 84(3):440–5
Human CD4–CD8– alpha beta + T–cell receptor T cells recognize different mycobacteria strains in the context of CD1b. Thomssen H, et al. **Immunology** 1995 May; 85(1):33–40
Culture of nocardioform bacilli from leprosy patients & clinical evaluation of nocardioform bacilli derived antigen. Basak P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Apr;101:150–3
Chlamydia trachomatis antigens: role in immunity and pathogenesis. Brunham RC, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1994 Oct;3(5):218–33 (137 ref.)
Regulation of production of tumor necrosis factor alpha in monocytes stimulated by the 30–kilodalton antigen of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Averill L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):3206–8
Borrelia burgdorferi antigens that are targeted by antibody–dependent, complement–mediated killing in the rhesus monkey. Aydintug MK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):4929–37
Brucella ribosomal protein L7/L12 is a major component in the antigenicity of brucellin INRA for delayed–type hypersensitivity in brucella–sensitized guinea pigs. Bachrach G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5361–6
Protection of C3H/He mice from experimental Borrelia burgdorferi infection by immunization with a 110–kilodalton fusion protein. Bey RF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):3213–17
Human T–cell responses to secreted antigen fractions of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Boesen H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1491–7
Characterization of a 10– to 14–kilodalton protease–sensitive Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Ra antigen that stimulates human gamma delta T cells. Boom WH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5511–8
Monoclonal antibodies against Haemophilus lipopolysaccharides: clone DP8 specific for Haemophilus ducreyi and clone DH24 binding to lacto–N–neotetraose. Borrelli S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2665–73
Lipoarabinomannans derived from different strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis differentially stimulate the activation of NF–kappa B and KBF1 in murine macrophages. Brown MC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May; 63(5):1960–8
Humoral immune response to plasmid protein pgp3 in patients with Chlamydia trachomatis infection. Comanducci M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5491–7
Impact of antigen–presenting cells on cytokine profiles of human Th clones established after stimulation with Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigens. Conradt P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):2079–81
Antigenic and structural similarities between Mycobacterium tuberculosis 50– to 55–kilodalton and Mycobacterium bovis BCG 45– to 47–kilodalton antigens. Espitia C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):580–4
Genetic control of antibody responses induced against an antigen delivered by recombinant attenuated Salmonella typhimurium. Fayolle C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct; 62(10):4310–9
Recombinant antigens prepared from the urease subunits of Helicobacter spp.: evidence of protection in a mouse model of gastric infection. Ferrero RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):4981–9
Single exposure of mice to Borrelia burgdorferi elicits immunoglobulin G antibodies characteristic of secondary immune response without production of interleukin–4 by immune T cells. Frey AB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul; 63(7):2596–603
Guinea pig cellular immune responses to proteins secreted by Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Hasløv K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):804–10
Antigen provoking gamma interferon production in response to Mycobacterium bovis BCG and functional difference in T–cell responses to this antigen between viable and killed BCG–immunized mice. Kawamura I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4396–403
T–cell, adhesion, and B–cell epitopes of the cell surface Streptococcus mutans protein antigen I/II. Kelly CG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3649–58
Cellular immunity to the P6 outer membrane protein of nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae. Kodama H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2467–72
Conservation of immune responses to proteins isolated by preparative polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis from the outer membrane of nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae. Kyd JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5652–8
Monoclonal antibodies that inhibit mitogenic activity of Mycoplasma pulmonis. Lapidot Z, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):134–41
Fibronectin–binding antigen 85 and the 10–kilodalton GroES–related heat shock protein are the predominant TH–1 response inducers in leprosy contacts. Launois P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):88–93
Active immunization with recombinant V antigen from Yersinia pestis protects mice against plague. Leary SE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):2854–8
Evidence for lipopolysaccharide as the predominant proinflammatory mediator in supernatants of antibiotic–treated bacteria. Leeson MC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):4975–80
Mucosal immunogenicity of polysaccharides conjugated to a peptide or multiple–antigen peptide containing T– and B–cell epitopes. Lett E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul; 63(7):2645–51
Evaluation of transferrin–binding protein 2 within the transferrin–binding protein complex as a potential antigen for future meningococcal vaccines. Lissolo L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):884–90
Identification of an immunologically important hypervariable domain of major outer surface protein A of Borrelia burgdorferi [published erratum appears in Infect Immun 1995 Jun;63(6):2390] McGrath BC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1356–61
Immunopathological activities of extracellular products of Streptococcus mitis, particularly a superantigenic fraction. Matsushita K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):785–93
Aeromonas salmonicida resistance to complement–mediated killing. Merino S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec; 62(12):5483–90
Characterization of an antigenic oligosaccharide from Leptospira interrogans serovar pomona and its role in immunity. Midwinter A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec; 62(12):5477–82
Expression of the L8 lipopolysaccharide determinant increases the sensitivity of Neisseria meningitidis to serum bactericidal activity. Moran EE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5290–5
Passive immunity to yersiniae mediated by anti–recombinant V antigen and protein A–V antigen fusion peptide. Motin VL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4192–201
An HLA–DRw53–restricted T–cell epitope from a novel Mycobacterium leprae protein antigen important to the human memory T–cell repertoire against M. leprae. Mustafa AS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5595–602
Effects of immunization with Cryptococcus neoformans cells or cryptococcal culture filtrate antigen on direct anticryptococcal activities of murine T lymphocytes. Muth SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1645–51
Suppression of cytokines in mice by protein A–V antigen fusion peptide and restoration of synthesis by active immunization. Nakajima R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug; 63(8):3021–9
Mapping of multiple HLA class II–restricted T–cell epitopes of the mycobacterial 70–kilodalton heat shock protein. Oftung F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5411–8
A Salmonella enteritidis 11RX pilin induces strong T–lymphocyte responses. Ogunniyi AD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5376–83
Protective immunity induced by Bacillus anthracis toxin–deficient strains. Pezard C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1369–72
Clearance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from the murine gastrointestinal tract is effectively mediated by O–antigen–specific circulating antibodies. Pier GB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):2818–25
Non–major histocompatibility complex–restricted cytotoxic activity of blood mononuclear cells stimulated with secreted mycobacterial proteins and other mycobacterial antigens. Ravn P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec; 62(12):5305–11
T–cell determinants and antibody binding sites on the major mycobacterial secretory protein MPB59 of Mycobacterium bovis. Roche PW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec; 62(12):5319–26
Antigen heterogeneity among isolates of Mycoplasma bovis is generated by high–frequency variation of diverse membrane surface proteins. Rosengarten R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):5066–74
Monoclonal antibodies against enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli colonization factor antigen I (CFA/I) that cross–react immunologically with heterologous CFAs. Rudin A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4339–46
A Mycoplasma strain F38 growth–inhibiting monoclonal antibody (WM–25) identifies an epitope on a surface–exposed polysaccharide antigen. Rurangirwa FR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1415–20
Loss of the O4 antigen moiety from the lipopolysaccharide of an extraintestinal isolate of Escherichia coli has only minor effects on serum sensitivity and virulence in vivo. Russo TA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1263–9
Heat shock response and heat shock protein antigens of Vibrio cholerae. Sahu GK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec; 62(12):5624–31
Serum antibodies to outer membrane proteins (OMPs) of Moraxella (Branhamella) catarrhalis in patients with bronchiectasis: identification of OMP B1 as an important antigen. Sethi S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1516–20
Critical residues of the Mycobacterium leprae LSR recombinant protein discriminate clinical activity in erythema nodosum leprosum reactions. Singh S, et al.

Infect Immun 1994 Dec;62(12):5702–5

Immunological characteristics of a synthetic peptide associated with a catalytic domain of mutans streptococcal glucosyltransferase. Smith DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5470–6

Lymphocyte proliferation in response to immunodominant antigens of Brucella abortus 2308 and RB51 in strain 2308–infected cattle. Stevens MG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4646–9

Lymphocyte proliferation in response to Brucella abortus 2308 or RB51 antigens in mice infected with strain 2308, RB51, or 19. Stevens MG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct; 62(10):4659–63

Comparison of spleen cell proliferation in response to Brucella abortus 2308 lipopolysaccharide or proteins in mice vaccinated with strain 19 or RB51. Stevens MG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):3199–205

Kinetics of chlamydial antigen processing and presentation to T cells by paraformaldehyde–fixed murine bone marrow–derived macrophages. Su H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):946–53

Synthesis and some immunologic properties of an O–acetyl pectin [poly(1—>4)–alpha–D–GalpA]–protein conjugate as a vaccine for typhoid fever. Szu SC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5545–9

Laboratory and preliminary clinical characterization of Vi capsular polysaccharide–protein conjugate vaccines. Szu SC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4440–4

Molecular and structural requirements of a lipoteichoic acid from Enterococcus hirae ATCC 9790 for cytokine–inducing, antitumor, and antigenic activities. Takada H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):57–65

A surface epitope undergoing high–frequency phase variation is shared by Mycoplasma gallisepticum and Mycoplasma bovis. Yogev D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov; 62(11):4962–8

Staphylococcal enterotoxin B affects in vitro IgE synthesis, interferon–gamma, interleukin–4 and interleukin–5 production in atopic eczema. Neuber K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):179–82

Identification of T cell autoepitopes that cross–react with the C–terminal segment of the M protein of group A streptococci. Pruksakorn S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Aug; 6(8):1235–44

The effect of prostaglandin E2 and indomethacin on the cytotoxic response to mycobacterial antigens. Yuan S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Jul;16(7):525–31

Enhanced response of serum IgG class of anti–PGL–I antibodies in leprosy patients during onset and following clinical remission of type 1 and type 2 reactions [letter] Saha K, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1995 Mar; 63(1):105–9

Serological analysis by A60 antigen ELISA and BCG immunoblotting in domestic carnivores experimentally vaccinated with mycobacterium bovis BCG. Boireau E, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;281(1):85–94

Detection of antibodies to defined M. tuberculosis antigen (38 kDa) in cerebrospinal fluids of patients with tuberculous meningitis. Kadival GV, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun; 281(1):95–101

Evaluation of ELISA test for serological diagnosis of tuberculosis [see comments] Mundra PV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jan;42(1):20–1. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Aug;42(8):665.

Antibody reactivity to mycobacterial 65 kDa heat shock protein: relevance to autoimmunity. Karopoulos C, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1995 Apr;8(2):235–48

Identification of the domain which determines the g,m serotype of the flagellin of Salmonella enteritidis. van Asten AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1610–3

Induction of the autoantigen proliferating cell nuclear antigen in T lymphocytes by a mycobacterial antigen. Haftel HM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct;94(4):1365–72

Detection and quantitation of the glucuronoxylomannan–like polysaccharide antigen from clinical and nonclinical isolates of Trichosporon beigelii and implications for pathogenicity. Lyman CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan;33(1):126–30

Western immunoblot analysis of Ehrlichia chaffeensis, E. canis, or E. ewingii infections in dogs and humans. Rikihisa Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2107–12

Phenotypic analysis of outer surface protein C (OspC) of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato by monoclonal antibodies: relationship to genospecies and OspA serotype. Wilske B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan;33(1):103–9

Recombinant antigen–based enzyme immunoassay for screening of Treponema pallidum antibodies in blood bank routine. Zrein M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar; 33(3):525–7

Affinity and specificity of the interactions between Streptococcus mutans antigen I/II and salivary components. Hajishengallis G, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Sep; 73(9):1493–502

Characterization of T cell epitopes restricted by HLA–DP9 in streptococcal M12 protein. Dong RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4536–45

Marked conservation of complementarity–determining region 3 of the beta–chain of TCRs recognizing a mycobacterial heat shock protein 60–derived peptide with strong sequence similarity to human heat shock protein 60. Goodall JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1;155(5):2329–38

Early activation of human V gamma 9V delta 2 T cell broad cytotoxicity and TNF production by nonpeptidic mycobacterial ligands. Lang F, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):5986–94

Initiation of the phosphocholine–specific response to Proteus morganii. B cell transfectants expressing unmutated VH/VL can respond to stimulation by P. morganii antigen. Penner SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1;155(5):2387–95

Increased opsonization of a prtH–defective mutant of Porphyromonas gingivalis W83 is caused by reduced degradation of complement–derived opsonins. Schenkein HA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15;154(10):5331–7

Mapping of T cell epitopes of the 30–kDa alpha antigen of Mycobacterium bovis strain bacillus Calmette–Guérin in purified protein derivative (PPD)–positive individuals. Silver RF, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4665–74

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody to the capsule of Haemophilus influenzae type b, generated by in vitro immunization. Bunse R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 28;177(1–2):89–99

Metabolic radiolabelling of Mycoplasma gallisepticum on Vero cells and radioimmunoprecipitation assay. Silim A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jan 13;178(1):53–8

Development of an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) combined with a streptavidin–biotin and enzyme amplification method to detect anti–2,3–di–o–acyltrehalose (DAT) antibodies in patients with tuberculosis. Vera–Cabrera L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 28; 177(1–2):69–77

Intranasal immunization with recombinant group A streptococcal M protein fragment fused to the B subunit of Escherichia coli labile toxin protects mice against systemic challenge infections. Dale JB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):1038–41

A large, antigenically conserved protein on the surface of Moraxella catarrhalis is a target for protective antibodies. Helminen ME, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):867–72

Antibody responses against Escherichia coli heat–labile toxin and colonization factor antigens I and II in Argentinian children. Rivas M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr; 171(4):1045–9

Epitopes on surface antigens other than OspA can elicit a bactericidal effect against Lyme disease borrelias [letter; comment] Shoberg RJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan; 171(1):253–4. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1994 Aug;170(2):499–500.

Modulation of contact sensitivity responses by bacterial superantigen. Saloga J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Aug; 105(2):220–4

Brucella abortus causes an accelerated repopulation of the spleen and liver of mice by macrophages after their liposome–mediated depletion. Buiting AM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Feb;42(2):133–40

Detection of antibodies against phenolic glycolipid–1 (PGL–1), 35–kDa and 30–40–kDa components of Mycobacterium leprae in the cerebrospinal fluid of of leprosy patients. Patil SA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Aug;43(2):115–9

Human antibody responses to outer envelope antigens of Porphyromonas gingivalis serotypes. Ebersole JL, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1995 Jan;30(1):1–14

IgG antibody subclass response to Porphyromonas gingivalis outer membrane antigens in gingivitis and adult periodontitis. Polak B, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 May; 66(5):363–8

Synovial lymphocytes indicate "bacterial" agents may cause some cases of rheumatoid arthritis. Ford DK, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;21(8):1447–9

Proliferative response of synovial fluid mononuclear cells of patients with rheumatoid arthritis to mycobacterial 65 kDa heat shock protein and its association with HLA–DR+ gamma delta+ T cells. Kogure A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;21(8):1403–8

Variation of multifunctional surface binding proteins—a virulence strategy for group A streptococci? Boyle MD. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Apr 21;173(4):415–26

Glomerulonephritis associated with MRSA infection: a possible role of bacterial superantigen. Koyama A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jan;47(1):207–16

An enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for monitoring antibodies to SP group Pasteurellaceae in guineapigs. Boot R, et al. **Lab Anim** 1995 Jan;29(1):59–65

IgG subclass antibodies to mycobacterial sonicate and recombinant antigens in leprosy. Sheela R, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1995 Mar;66(1):10–8

Human T helper cells reactive with somatic bacterial antigens belong to the Th1 subset. Schlaak JF, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1994 Jul;183(3):169–75

Techniques for studying phagocytic processing of bacteria for class I or II MHC–restricted antigen recognition by T lymphocytes. Harding CV. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994; 45:313–26 (37 ref.)

Rickettsia rickettsii has proteins with cross–reacting epitopes to eukaryotic phospholipase A2 and phospholipase C. Manor E, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Aug;17(2):99–109

Phenotypic variability of X–protein expression by mastitis–causing Streptococcus agalactiae of serotype NT/X and opsonic activities of specific antibodies. Rainard P, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 May;16(5):359–72

Use of the recombinant 38–kDa antigen of Mycobacterium tuberculosis as an immunogen for specific antisera production. D'Souza CD, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994; 38(10):797–800

In vivo–like antigenic surface properties of Staphylococcus aureus from bovine mastitis induced upon growth in milk whey. Mamo W, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994; 38(10):801–4

Extracellular antigens of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans Y4 in severe alveolar bone loss patients studied by two–dimensional electrophoresis and western blots. Tani Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995; 39(4):261–8

Immunization with a multiple antigen peptide containing defined B– and T–cell epitopes: production of bactericidal antibodies against group B Neisseria meningitidis. Christodoulides M, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Nov;140 (Pt 11):2951–60

Immunoreactivity of the 60 kDa cysteine–rich proteins of Chlamydia trachomatis, Chlamydia psittaci and Chlamydia pneumoniae expressed in Escherichia coli. Watson MW, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):2003–11

Studies of Rickettsia prowazekii antigens in immunoblotting with specific sera of infected white mice. Eremeeva ME, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):29–33

Expression of meningococcal epitopes in LamB of Escherichia coli and the stimulation of serosubtype–specific antibody responses. McCarvil J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(1):203–13

Natural and synthetic non–peptide antigens recognized by human gamma delta T cells. Tanaka Y, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 11;375(6527):155–8

Are ABH antigenic determinants on human outer ear canal epithelium responsible for Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections? Steuer MK, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1995 May–Jun; 57(3):148–52

Definition of a human suppressor T–cell epitope. Mutis T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9456–60

A western blot characterization of Mycobacterium bovis antigens recognized by cattle sera. Cataldi A, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;145(9):689–98

Composition and immunoreactivity of the A60 complex and other cell fractions from Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Cocito C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Feb;41(2):179–87

IgG humoral response against the antigen 85 complex homologues in leprosy. Drowart A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Dec;40(6):643–7

Characteristics of immune responses to native and protein conjugated pneumococcal polysaccharide type 14. van den Dobbelsteen GP, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Mar; 41(3):273–80

An in vitro model for the expansion of V gamma 9 delta 2 T lymphocytes during development. Wilhelm M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Nov;40(5):521–8

Serum antibody titres to Shigella lipopolysaccharides and invasion plasmid antigens in healthy Costa Rican and Swedish women. Achí R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994; 26(3):329–37

Mycoplasma pneumoniae lacks immunologically–active eukaryotic actin–like antigens. Cimolai N. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(3):358–60

Seroreactivity to bacterial antigens is not a unique phenomenon in patients with autoimmune thyroid diseases in Canada. Resetkova E, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Fall; 4(3):269–74

Role of bacteria–specific T cells in the immunopathogenesis of reactive arthritis. Probst P, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Sep;2(9):329–32 (32 ref.)

Immunogenicity of the Escherichia coli fimbrial antigen K99 when expressed by Salmonella enteritidis 11RX. Bertram EM, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Nov;12(15):1372–8

Influence of strain viability and antigen dose on the use of attenuated mutants of Salmonella as vaccine carriers. Cárdenas L, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Jul;12(9):833–40

Conserved recombinant antigens of Anaplasma marginale and Babesia equi for serologic diagnosis. Knowles DP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar;57(1–3):93–6 (24 ref.)

Serodiagnosis of Mycobacterium bovis infection in badgers: development of an indirect ELISA using a 25 kDa antigen. Goodger J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 23;135(4):82–5

[Determinate titer of tuberculosis antibody with cytomembrane antigen] Luo G, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb; 18(1):31–3, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of two glycolipids from M. tuberculosis in the serodiagnosis of tuberculosis] Hou W, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Oct; 16(5):374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis of sore throat. A multipractice study of 3 different ways of antigenic determination for detection of group A streptococci in throat swabs] Andersen JS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 14;156(46):6869–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The specificity of antibodies reacting with Salmonella antigens in ELISA] Steinbach G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Jan;108(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological properties of Weil–Felix test negative sera from patients with Japanese spotted fever] Amano K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr;69(4):420–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of antigen–specific proliferation and IL–2/IL–4 production of spleen cells from mice infected with

Mycobacterium bovis BCG] Teruya K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1995 Apr;70(4):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multifactor analysis of the effect of pefloxacin on the dynamics of antibody synthesis to EV vaccine fraction 1 and hemagglutinins] Smolkina TB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Feb;40(2):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some features of action of "murine" toxin and Yersinia pestis antigen fraction I in cells sensitive to animal plague] Aseeva LE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Feb;119(2):193–5 **(Rus)**

[Formation of colonies of clonogenic stromal precursors in bone marrow and spleen cell cultures in the presence of streptococcal antigens in culture media] Danilova TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Nov;118(11):489–92 **(Rus)**

[Study of factors affecting the appearance of a skin–allergic reaction of healthy people to antigens from microorganisms] Neavizhskil IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Feb;119(2):186–9 **(Rus)**

[Immune bacteriolysis reaction in the assessment of immunological effectiveness of serogroup B meningococcal vaccine] Golovina LI, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improving of methods of production and screening of monoclonal antibodies to Salmonella antigens] Koval'chuk NV, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic rationale and diagnostic methods in allergic tuberculous synovitis of the knee joint] Bellendir EN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(3):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of monoclonal antibodies directed to species specific and group specific antigens of Rickettsia prowazekii] Drobyshevskaia EI, et al. **Tr Inst Im Pastera** 1987;66:160–5, 175 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of antibodies to Coxiella burnetii antigens using immunoenzyme analysis] Gorbachev EN, et al. **Tr Inst Im Pastera** 1989;66:127–37, 173 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The comparative characteristics of the immunogenic and immunomodulating activity of different antigenic preparations of the causative agent of Q fever Coxiella burnetii] Tokarevich NK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994; 36(11):1102–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The humoral immune response to the antigens of the transient autologous intestinal flora in acute respiratory viral infections in children] Anokhin VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):41–3 **(Rus)**

[The lymphocyte proliferative response to Staphylococcus aureus antigen in mice with an opposite susceptibility to staphylococcal infection] Averbakh MM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The interrelationship of the capacity for the expression of different serovariants of the Yersinia pestis capsular antigen with the degree of reduction of the lipopolysaccharide of the bacterial cells] Gremiakova TA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The comparative characteristics of preparations of Yersinia pestis capsular antigen F1 obtained from producer strains with different lipopolysaccharide structures] Gremiakova TA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 May–Jun;(3):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The safety, reactogenicity and antigenic activity of a Pseudomonas aeruginosa anatoxin studied in volunteers] Mikhallova NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 May–Jun; (3):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunogenic and antigenic properties of the individual fractions of tetanus anatoxin] Runova VF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):75–6 **(Rus)**

[The effect of the antigenic fractions of the outer membrane of Francisella tularensis on the T-cell immunity indices] Skatov DV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 May–Jun;(3):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunogenic properties of liposomal preparations formed from a base of phospholipid antigenic complexes] Tinasheva OA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):70–1 **(Rus)**

[The protective activity of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis antigens] Taeneva GIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characterization of the protective properties of antiplague preparations by using the index of macrophage subpopulation redistribution] Vasil'eva GI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):94–6 **(Rus)**

[Cholera B-subunit is an exceptional antigen] Lennholm B. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Oct 26;91(43):3894, 3899–900 **(Swe)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evaluation of the efficacy of zwitterionic dodecyl carboxybetaine surfactants for the extraction and the separation of mycoplasma membrane protein antigens. Brenner C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 20;224(2):515–23

Molecular cloning and expression of Salmonella paratyphi A 52 kDa specific protein gene. Korbsrisate S, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1994 Jun;12(1):27–37

New serovars of Plesiomonas shigelloides 1992. Aldová E, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1994 Jun;2(1):32–6

Isolation and preliminary evaluation of a low-molecular-mass antigen preparation for improved detection of Helicobacter pylori immunoglobulin G antibodies. Andersen LP, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Mar;2(2):156–9

Characterization of a major Mycoplasma penetrans lipoprotein and of its gene. Ferris S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Aug 1;130(2–3):313–9

Influence of culture conditions on growth and protective antigenicity of Clostridium chauvoei. Cortiñas TI, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;77(4):382–7

Diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis by enzyme-linked immuno-sorbent assay (ELISA), using an affinity chromatography purified mycobacterial antigen. Radhakrishnan VV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Sep;42(9):684–7

Purification of Treponema pallidum, Nichols strain, by two-step column chromatography. Matsumoto M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jan 20;663(2):217–24

Rapid bacterial antigen detection is not clinically useful. Perkins MD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1486–91

Characterisation of Legionella pneumophila antigen in urine of guinea pigs and humans with Legionnaires' disease. Williams A, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Jan;30(1):13–6

Identification and characterization of immunodominant antigens during the course of infection with Brucella ovis. Kittelberger R, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Apr; 7(2):210–8

Immunoreactive antigens of a candidate leprosy vaccine: Mycobacterium habana. Chaturvedi V, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1995 Mar;66(1):31–8

Evaluation of a saline boiled extract, capsular polysaccharides and long-chain lipopolysaccharides of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 1 as antigens for the serodiagnosis of swine pleuropneumonia. Gottschalk M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Nov;42(2–3):91–104

Antigenic characterization of Mycobacterium bovis BCG culture filtrate. Gupta VK, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Aug 15;41(4):345–53

Identification of a potentially important antigen of Pasteurella haemolytica. Weldon SK, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jun; 40(3–4):283–91

Detection of flagellar antigen of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli in canine faeces with an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA)—new prospects for diagnosis. Monfort JD, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994; 18(2):85–92

Isolation of serovar-specific leptospiral antigens for use in an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) compared with the microscopic agglutination test and immunofluorescence. Sting R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 May;41(3):166–75

[Use of immunoenzyme analysis in isolation of Brucella antigen in various environmental objects in brucellosis foci] Podoliako MP, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):53–4 **(Rus)**

[Use of Streptomyces levoris lytic enzymes for isolation of group-specific antigen from streptococcal cells] Shmakova ZF, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(3):41–3 **(Rus)**

[The search for and isolation of an antiphagocytic factor in Francisella tularensis] Larionova LV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 May–Jun; (3):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The porcine intestinal receptor for Escherichia coli K88ab, K88ac: regional localization on chromosome 13 and influence of IgG response to the K88 antigen. Edfors-Lilja I, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Aug;26(4):237–42

Expression of Mycoplasma gallisepticum F-strain surface epitope. Garcia M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul–Sep; 38(3):494–500

Binding of syndecan-like cell surface proteoglycan receptors is required for Neisseria gonorrhoeae entry into human mucosal cells. van Putten JP, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 15;14(10):2144–54

Use of cyclodextrin as an agent to induce excretion of Bordetella pertussis antigens. Hozbor D, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Aug;9(2):117–24

Processing of bacterial antigens for presentation to class I and II MHC-restricted T lymphocytes. Harding CV, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1995 Mar;4(1):1–12 (107 ref.)

Gonococcal opacity: lectin-like interactions between Opa proteins and lipooligosaccharide. Blake MS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1434–9

Age-related resistance to 987P fimbria-mediated colonization correlates with specific glycolipid receptors in intestinal mucus in swine. Dean-Nystrom EA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):4789–94

Active release of bound antibody by Streptococcus mutans. Lee SF. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1940–6

A lipooligosaccharide-binding site on HepG2 cells similar to the gonococcal opacity-associated surface protein Opa. Porat N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun;63(6):2164–72

Parameters that influence the efficiency of processing antigenic epitopes expressed in Salmonella typhimurium. Wick MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4542–8

An essential role for the Escherichia coli DnaK protein in starvation-induced thermotolerance, H2O2 resistance, and reductive division. Rockabrand D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3695–703

Differential effects of deletions in lcrV on secretion of V antigen, regulation of the low-Ca2+ response, and virulence of Yersinia pestis. Skrzypek E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2530–42

CagA/cytotoxic strains of Helicobacter pylori and interleukin-8 in gastric epithelial cell lines. Crabtree JE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Oct;47(10):945–50

Helicobacter pylori induced interleukin-8 expression in gastric epithelial cells is associated with CagA positive phenotype. Crabtree JE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan; 48(1):41–5

Adherence of pilus- Opa+ gonococci to epithelial cells in vitro involves heparan sulfate. Chen T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Aug 1;182(2):511–7

Integration of mycobacterial lipoarabinomannans into glycosylphosphatidylinositol-rich domains of lymphomonocytic cell plasma membranes. Ilangumaran S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1334–42

Isolation of a fibronectin-binding tryptic peptide from the antigen 85A protein of Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Klegerman ME, et al. **Microbios** 1994;80(324):173–80

Disulfide oxidoreductase activity of Shigella flexneri is required for release of Ipa proteins and invasion of epithelial cells. Watarai M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4927–31

Analysis of the variability in expression of Mycoplasma gallisepticum surface antigens. García M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Nov;42(2–3):147–58

[The dependence of the antigen-binding activity of immunoglobulin preparations on their molecular composition] Migunov VN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 May–Jun; (3):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Role of IL-1 and TNF in the ribomunyl-induced radio-protection. Vávrová J. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1995; 41(1):23–30

Sustained T-cell reactivity to Mycobacterium tuberculosis specific antigens in 'split-anergic' leprosy. Kaleab B, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1995 Mar;66(1):19–25

Altered endothelium-dependent alpha-adrenergic vascular reactivity following exposure to Pasteurella haemolytica antigens. Weekley LB, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994; 18(2):133–40

[Stimulatory effects of a streptococcal protein, preabsorbing antigen (PA-Ag), on human lymphocytes] Kusumi Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1995 Jan;37(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coxiella burnetii antigens—inducers of tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1] Tokarevich NK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Superantigens and their role in infectious disease. Schafer R, et al. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1995;10:369–90 (102 ref.)

Bacteria-specific cytotoxic CD8+ T cells: a missing link in the pathogenesis of the HLA-B27-associated spondylarthropathies. Hermann E, et al. **Ann Med** 1994 Oct;26(5):365–9 (20 ref.)

Immunoelectrophoretic characterization and cross-reactivity of Rochalimaea henselae, Rochalimaea quintana and Afipia felis. Engbaek K, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Dec;102(12):931–42

The opaH locus of Neisseria gonorrhoeae MS11A is involved in epithelial cell invasion. Waldbeser LS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(5):919–28

Enterobacterial antigens with tropism for joint structures and HLA-B27-restricted cytotoxic T-cells in reactive arthritis. Hermann E. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995;101:203–6 (26 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inducible immunity with a pilus preparation booster vaccination in an animal model of Haemophilus ducreyi infection and disease. Desjardins M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):2012–20

Alteration of protective and serologic responses in BALB/c mice vaccinated with chemically modified versus nonmodified proteins of Brucella abortus 19. Pugh GW Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5327–34

Generation of reactive oxygen intermediates in relation to short course chemotherapy in children suffering from pulmonary tuberculosis. Kumar L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Aug;54(5):393–7

Polysaccharide-iron-regulated cell surface protein conjugate vaccine: its role in protection against Klebsiella pneumoniae-induced lobar pneumonia. Chhibber S, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Feb;13(2):179–84

[Use of bronchovaxom in the treatment of patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis and bronchial asthma] Shmelev EI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(3):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The correction of the immune system by using the immunomodulator ribomunyl in patients with recurrent respiratory tract infections] Gordienko SM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(6):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The toxicity of antigens extracted from strains of Bacteroides vulgatus from different origins to chicken embryos. Rouyan GS, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1994;43(1):97–101

[The connection of the antigenic activity of Leptospira to its virulence] Bernasovskaia EP, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1994 Nov–Dec;56(6):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The morphological changes in the body of guinea pigs in response to the administration of different Coxiella burnetii antigens] Tokarevich NK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Enzyme immunoassay and direct immunofluorescence for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis antigen in male first–void urine. Domeika MA, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Jul;74(4):323–6

Detection of Pseudomonas pseudomallei antigen in urine for the diagnosis of melioidosis. Desakorn V, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov;51(5):627–33

Reevaluation of the definition of Legionnaires' disease: use of the urinary antigen assay. Community Based Pneumonia Incidence Study Group. Plouffe JF, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1286–91

Detection of pneumococcal polysaccharide antigens in the urine of patients with bacteraemic and non–bacteraemic pneumococcal pneumonia. Nielsen SV, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 281(4):451–6

Sensitivity and specificity of rapid diagnostic tests for detection of group B streptococcal antigen in bacteremic neonates. Greenberg DN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 33(1):193–8

Latex agglutination for rapid detection of Pseudomonas pseudomallei antigen in urine of patients with melioidosis. Smith MD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;48(2):174–6

Characterisation of Legionella pneumophila antigen in urine of guinea pigs and humans with Legionnaires' disease. Williams A, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Jan;30(1):13–6

Legionella urinary antigen in early disease. Bernander S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(6):777–8

[Legionella pneumonia diagnosed by urinary antigen detection] Yoshizawa A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 33(4):468–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTIGENS, CARBOHYDRATE, TUMOR-ASSOCIATED
see **ANTIGENS, TUMOR-ASSOCIATED, CARBOHYDRATE**

ANTIGENS, CD

CD34+ human hemopoietic progenitor cells of the bone marrow differ from those of the peripheral blood: an immunocytochemical and morphometric study. Wickenhauser C, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1995;93(2–4):83–90

In multiple myeloma, clonotypic B lymphocytes are detectable among CD19+ peripheral blood cells expressing CD38, CD56, and monotypic Ig light chain [published erratum appears in Blood 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3365] Bergsagel PL, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15;85(2):436–47

Hydrocortisone differentially affects the ability of murine stromal cells and human marrow–derived adherent cells to promote the differentiation of CD34++/CD38– long–term culture–initiating cells. Croisille L, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15;84(12):4116–24

Ex vivo expansion and selection of human CD34+ peripheral blood progenitor cells after introduction of a mutated dihydrofolate reductase cDNA via retroviral gene transfer. Flasshove M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15;85(2):566–74

Enrichment of human hematopoietic stem cell activity in the CD34+Thy–1+Lin– subpopulation from mobilized peripheral blood. Murray L, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15; 85(2):368–78

Synergistic actions of stem cell factor and other burst–promoting activities on proliferation of CD34+ highly purified blood progenitors expressing HLA–DR or different levels of c–kit protein. Sonoda Y, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15;84(12):4099–106

Large–scale enrichment of mobilized CD34+ peripheral blood hematopoietic progenitors by removal of nylon wool–adherent mature cells. Nicola MD, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Dec;14(6):863–9

An improved panning technique for the selection of CD34+ human bone marrow hematopoietic cells with high recovery of early progenitors. Cardoso AA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 May;23(5):407–12

Steel factor supports the cycling of isolated human CD34+ cells in the absence of other growth factors. Gore SD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 May;23(5):413–21

Differential effects of the hematopoietic inhibitors MIP–1 alpha, TGF–beta, and TNF–alpha on cytokine–induced proliferation of subpopulations of CD34+ cells purified from cord blood and fetal liver. Mayani H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 May;23(5):422–7

Retrovirus–mediated transfer of a hygromycin phosphotransferase–thymidine kinase fusion gene into human CD34+ bone marrow cells. Akatsuka Y, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Dec;60(4):251–61

Diminished expression of CD40 ligand by activated neonatal T cells. Nonoyama S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan; 95(1):66–75

Immunomagnetic separation of CD34+ cells from human bone marrow, cord blood, and mobilized peripheral blood. Ishizawa L, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Fall;2(3):333–8

Direct isolation and expansion of human CD34+ hematopoietic stem cells. Lebkowski J, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Fall;2(3):339–42

Ex vivo expansion and gene therapy using cord blood CD34+ cells. Moore MA. **J Hematother** 1993 Summer; 2(2):221–4

Separation of hematopoietic progenitor cells from human umbilical cord blood. Nagler A, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Summer;2(2):243–5

Monoclonal IgM rheumatoid factor secreted by CD5–negative B cells during mixed cryoglobulinemia. Evidence for somatic mutations and intraclonal diversity of the expressed VH region gene. Crouzier R, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):413–21

The growth response to IL–7 during normal human B cell ontogeny is restricted to B–lineage cells expressing CD34. Dittel BN, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):58–67

Impaired proliferation and differentiation of myelodysplastic CD34+ cells. Sawada K. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jun; 14(1–2):37–47 (116 ref.)

Characterization of CD34+ human hemopoietic progenitor cells from the peripheral blood: enzyme–, carbohydrate– and immunocytochemistry, morphometry, and ultrastructure. Thiele J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Feb; 16(5–6):483–91

CD56 (NCAM)–positive malignant lymphoma. Wong KF, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jun;14(1–2):29–36 (64 ref.)

Differential expression of homeobox genes in functionally distinct CD34+ subpopulations of human bone marrow cells. Sauvageau G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12223–7

Use of CD33 monoclonal antibodies in bone marrow transplantation for acute myeloid leukemia. Robertson MJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:47–63 (71 ref.)

The activation antigen CD69. Ziegler SF, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Sep;12(5):456–65 (60 ref.)

[Cellular and biological characterization of CD7–positive acute leukemia cells—an investigation of the established cell line, HSM911] Iwasaki H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Jul;69(4):750–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CD9 and the family of four transmembrane domain proteins] Mekada E. **Seikagaku** 1995 Mar;67(3):224–8 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional molecules expressed in hematopoietic stem cells] Suda T. **Seikagaku** 1995 Mar;67(3):190–203 (65 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[B lymphocyte antigen CD40 and its ligand, CD40L] Tsubata T, et al. **Seikagaku** 1995 Jan;67(1):51–5 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Expression of thrombospondin–1 (TSP1) and its receptor (CD36) in healthy and diseased human skin. Bégány A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Jul;74(4):269–72

Leukocyte differentiation antigens in the bone marrow of patients with HIV–related disease. von Laer D, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;92(4):197–203

Distribution of complement regulatory proteins, decay–accelerating factor, CD59/homologous restriction factor 20 and membrane cofactor protein in human colorectal adenoma and cancer. Inoue H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1994 Oct;48(5):271–7

CD34 immunoreactivity in nervous system tumors. Chaubal A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(5):454–8

Cell surface phenotypic changes induced in H9 T cells chronically infected with HTLV type I or HIV type 1 or coinfected with the two viruses. Noraz N, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Jan;11(1):145–54

Interleukin–2 receptor beta and CD57 expression in orbital tissues from patients with chronic, stable thyroid–associated ophthalmopathy. Rosen CE, et al. **Alaska Med** 1994 Oct–Dec;36(4):177–82, 207

Influence of hyposensitization on soluble interleukin–2 receptor, eosinophil cationic protein, in vitro lymphocyte proliferation, in vitro lymphocyte adhesion, and lymphocyte membrane markers in childhood asthma. Moens MM, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Sep;49(8):653–8

Detection of immunophenotypic abnormalities in paraffin–embedded B–lineage non–Hodgkin's lymphomas. Gelb AB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec;102(6):825–34

KP1/CD68 expression in malignant neoplasms including lymphomas, sarcomas, and carcinomas. Gloghini A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;103(4):425–31

Antigen density in B–cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia [letter; comment] Lavabre–Bertrand T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar;103(3):375. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Mar;101(3):312–7.

CD20+ T–cell lymphoma. Neoplastic transformation of a normal T–cell subset. Quintanilla–Martinez L, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Oct;102(4):483–9

On the discriminatory value of anti–HPCA–1 (CD–34) in the differential diagnosis of benign and malignant cutaneous vascular proliferations. Suster S, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Aug;16(4):355–63

CD7+, CD5+, CD4–, CD8–, and CD3– T–cell malignancy of the spleen after remission of invasive thymoma [letter] Yoshioka K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Feb;48(2):141–2

Immunohistochemical studies of human uteroplacental tissues from first–trimester spontaneous abortion. Hill JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):90–6

CD40 antigen expression on Reed–Sternberg cells. A reliable diagnostic tool for Hodgkin's disease [letter; comment] Carbone A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Mar;146(3):780–1. Comment on: Am J Pathol 1994 Jan;144(1):21–6.

Study of the immunohistochemistry and T cell clonality of enteropathy–associated T cell lymphoma. Murray A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Feb;146(2):509–19

Systemic CD56+ cells can predict pregnancy outcome. Coulam CB, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Jan; 33(1):40–6

Decay–accelerating factor is expressed in the human endometrium and may serve as the attachment ligand for Dr pili of Escherichia coli. Kaul A, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Oct;32(3):194–9

Soluble CD14 is increased in bronchoalveolar lavage of active sarcoidosis and correlates with alveolar macrophage membrane–bound CD14. Striz I, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):544–7

Computer–assisted image analysis of tumor sections for a new thrombospondin receptor. Arnoletti JP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Nov;168(5):433–6

CD34 and thyroid fibrous tumor [letter] Cameselle–Teijeiro J, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Sep;19(9):1096

CD34 expression in neural and fibrohistiocytic lesions [letter; comment] Cohen PR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Jan; 19(1):115–6. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1993 Oct;17(10):1039–45.

Gastrointestinal stromal tumors—value of CD34 antigen in their identification and separation from true leiomyomas and schwannomas. Miettinen M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Feb;19(2):207–16

Clinicopathologic study of CD56 (NCAM)–positive angiocentric lymphoma occurring in sites other than the upper and lower respiratory tract. Nakamura S, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Mar;19(3):284–96

Quantitation of immunogold with an interactive image analysis system. A new, practical approach to antibody–induced modulation, internalization and intracellular transport of surface antigens in viable hematopoietic cells. Pulczynski S, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1994 Dec;16(6):393–9

Distribution of acetylcholinesterase activity in the rat embryonic heart with reference to HNK–1 immunoreactivity in the conduction tissue. Nakamura T, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Oct;190(4):367–73

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of HNK–1 in the embryonic rat heart. Sakai H, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Jul;190(1):13–20

Characterization of aberrant phenotypes in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Macedo A, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Apr;70(4):189–94

In situ analysis of the immune microenvironment of the adenoid in children with and without secretory otitis media. Forsgren J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Mar; 104(3):189–96

Immunostaining for CD34 to determine trichoepithelioma [letter; comment] Bryant D, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 May; 131(5):616–7. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1994 May;130(5):589–92.

Immunophenotyping of the cellular infiltrate in the early elicitation phase of contact dermatitis in the skin of presensitized atopic individuals. Garmann EM, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995;287(2):129–36

Gamma/delta T cells and human skin reactivity to heavy metals. Nordlind K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995; 287(2):137–41

CD34 positivity in fibrosarcomas which arise in dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Goldblum JR. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Mar;119(3):238–41

Immunoreactivity of sinusoids in hepatocellular carcinoma. An immunohistochemical study using lectin UEA–1 and antibodies against endothelial markers, including CD34. Ruck P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Feb;119(2):173–8

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) and human hematopoietic progenitor cells. Re MC, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;137(1–2):1–23 (184 ref.)

IgG+, CD5+ human chronic lymphocytic leukemia B cells. Production of IgG antibodies that exhibit diminished autoreactivity and IgG subclass skewing. Wakai M, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;19(1):39–48

Types of nuclear endonuclease activity capable of inducing internucleosomal DNA fragmentation are completely different between human CD34+ cells and their granulocytic descendants. Anzai N, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1;86(3):917–23

Global vascular expression of murine CD34, a sialomucin–like endothelial ligand for L–selectin. Baumhueter S, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15;84(8):2554–65

Rapid and sustained allogeneic transplantation using immunoselected CD34(+)–selected peripheral blood progenitor cells mobilized by recombinant granulocyte– and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factors [letter] Corringham RE, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1; 86(5):2052–4

Retrovirally marked CD34–enriched peripheral blood and bone marrow cells contribute to long–term engraftment after autologous transplantation. Dunbar CE, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3048–57

Histiocytes and histiocytosis [letter; comment] Favara BE. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1977–8. Comment on: Blood 1994

Nov 1;84(9):2840–53.
Purified CD34+ Lin– Thy+ stem cells do not contain clonal myeloma cells. Gazitt Y, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):381–9
Preparation and successful engraftment of purified CD34+ bone marrow progenitor cells in patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Gorin NC, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 15;85(6):1647–54
Identification of a novel DNA sequence differentially expressed between normal human CD34+CD38hi and CD34+CD38lo marrow cells. Graf L, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):548–56
Localization of ligands for L-selectin in mouse peripheral lymph node high endothelial cells by colloidal gold conjugates. Kikuta A, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1; 84(11):3766–75
Differential diagnosis of CD3+, CD56+ T-cell leukemias [letter; comment] Kingma DW, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 15; 85(6):1675–6. Comment on: Blood 1994 Oct 1;84(7):2315–21.
Benign marrow progenitors are enriched in the CD34+/HLA-DRlo population but not in the CD34+/CD38lo population in chronic myeloid leukemia: an analysis using interphase fluorescence in situ hybridization. Kirk JA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15; 86(2):737–43
Combined transplantation of allogeneic bone marrow and CD34+ blood cells. Link H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1; 86(7):2500–8
CD79a: a novel marker for B-cell neoplasms in routinely processed tissue samples. Mason DY, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 15;86(4):1453–9
Persistence of affected T lymphocytes in long-term clinical remission in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Nakakuma H, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1;84(11):3925–8
Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria clone in bone marrow of patients with pancytopenia. Nakakuma H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 1;85(5):1371–6
CD34+ progenitor cells from asymptomatic patients are not a major reservoir for human immunodeficiency virus-1. Neal TF, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1749–56
CD64/Fc gamma RI is a granulo-monocytic lineage marker on CD34+ hematopoietic progenitor cells. Olweus J, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1;85(9):2402–13
Cell cycle and functional differences between CD34+/CD38hi and CD34+/38lo human marrow cells after in vitro cytokine exposure. Reems JA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 15;85(6):1480–7
Mast cells cultured from the peripheral blood of normal donors and patients with mastocytosis originate from a CD34+/Fc epsilon RI- cell population. Rottem M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15;84(8):2489–96
Effects of CD34+ cell selection and perfusion on ex vivo expansion of peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Sandstrom CE, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1;86(3):958–70
Early CD34high cells can be separated into KIThigh cells in which transforming growth factor-beta (TGF-beta) downmodulates c-kit and KITlow cells in which anti-TGF-beta upmodulates c-kit. Sansilvestri P, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1729–35
Proliferation and differentiation of myelodysplastic CD34+ cells: phenotypic subpopulations of marrow CD34+ cells. Sawada K, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 1;85(1):194–202
Transplantation of CD34+ peripheral blood progenitor cells after high-dose chemotherapy for patients with advanced multiple myeloma. Schiller G, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1; 86(1):390–7
CD5-expressing B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphomas with bcl-1 gene rearrangement have a relatively homogeneous immunophenotype and are associated with an overall poor prognosis. Segal GH, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 15;85(6):1570–9
Optimization of conditions for ex vivo expansion of CD34+ cells from patients with stage IV breast cancer. Shapiro F, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3567–74
Lymphokine requirement for the generation of natural killer cells from CD34+ hematopoietic progenitor cells. Shibuya A, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15;85(12):3538–46
Characterization of CD34+ peripheral blood cells from healthy adults mobilized by recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Tjønnfjord GE, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15;84(8):2795–801
Evidence for engraftment of donor-type multipotent CD34+ cells in a patient with selective T-lymphocyte reconstitution after bone marrow transplantation for B-SCID. Tjønnfjord GE, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15; 84(10):3584–9
Changes in the growth properties of CD34+, CD38- bone marrow progenitors during human fetal development. Waller EK, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):710–8
The "common stem cell" hypothesis reevaluated: human fetal bone marrow contains separate populations of hematopoietic and stromal progenitors. Waller EK, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1;85(9):2422–35
Differential expression of receptors for interleukin-3 on subsets of CD34-expressing hematopoietic cells of rhesus monkeys. Wognum AW, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15; 86(2):581–91
Isolation and ex vivo expansion of CD34+ cells from cord blood using dextran sedimentation and avidin column selection. Heimfeld S, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994; 20(2–3):397–403
Evaluation of the Ceprate LC34 affinity system for the enrichment of CD34+ hematopoietic stem cells from cord blood. Kögler G, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(2–3):371–5
Rapid isolation and serum-free expansion of human CD34+ cells. Lebkowski JS, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(2–3):404–10
Comparative analysis of retroviral-mediated gene transduction into CD34+ cord blood hematopoietic progenitors in the presence and absence of growth factors. Shi YJ, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(2–3):517–24
Combination of interleukin-2-stimulated lymphocytes and bispecific antibodies that efficiently lyse leukemic cells does not affect bone marrow CD34-positive stem cell function in vitro. Kaneko T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Aug;14(2):213–7
CD34+ progenitor cell isolation from blood and marrow: a comparison of techniques for small-scale selection. Winslow JM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Aug; 14(2):265–71
Quantitative CD34 analysis may be used to guide peripheral blood stem cell harvests. Zimmerman TM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Mar;15(3):439–44
Morphoea lesions are associated with aberrant expression of membrane cofactor protein and decay accelerating factor in vascular endothelium. Venneker GT, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Aug;131(2):237–42
A specific chromosome abnormality of t(4;12)(q11–12;p13) in CD7+ acute leukaemia. Harada H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Aug;90(4):850–4
SLe(x) expression of normal CD34 positive bone marrow haemopoietic progenitor cells. Karakantza M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Apr;86(4):883–6
A flow cytometric assay of CD34-positive cell populations in the bone marrow. Syrjälä M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Dec;88(4):679–84
Mobilization of CD34-positive tumour cells in a patient with testicular mixed germ cell tumour. Verbeek W, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Aug;90(4):947–50
Generation of immunostimulatory dendritic cells from human CD34+ hematopoietic progenitor cells of the bone marrow and peripheral blood. Bernhard H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):1099–104
Motility related protein 1 (MRP-1/CD9) expression: inverse correlation with metastases in breast cancer. Miyake M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 15;55(18):4127–31
CD4+CD57+ T cells derived from peripheral blood do not support immunoglobulin production by B cells. Andersson E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Jul;163(2):245–53
Specific ligation of the HIV-1 viral envelope protein gp120 on human CD34+ bone marrow-derived progenitors. Arock M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 May; 40(3):319–23
Increased mRNA for CD63 antigen in atherosclerotic lesions of Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Sohma Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Aug;19(4):219–25
CD36(+)-dendritic epidermal cells: a putative actor in the cutaneous immune system. Rouabhia M, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Nov-Dec;3(6):529–36
Late lumen loss after coronary angioplasty is associated with the activation status of circulating phagocytes before treatment. Pietersma A, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1; 91(5):1320–5
Depression in caregivers of demented patients is associated with altered immunity: impaired proliferative capacity, increased CD8+, and a decline in lymphocytes with surface signal transduction molecules (CD38+) and a cytotoxicity marker (CD56+ CD8+). Castle S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Sep;101(3):487–93
A case of germinal center formation by CD45RO T and CD20 B lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritic subchondral bone: proposal for a two-compartment model of immune-mediated disease with implications for immunotherapeutic strategies. Watson WC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;73(1):27–37
Immunostaining of whole agar cultures by APAAP. Burgess R, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1995 Mar;17(1):65–70
Mesangiolysis associated with severe glomerular endocapillary proliferation of CD57 large granular lymphocytes. Hotta O, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 May; 43(5):297–302
Localization of the complement membrane attack complex inhibitor (CD59) in human conjunctiva and lacrimal gland. Bardenstein DS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Dec;13(12):851–5
Differential distribution of the HNK-1 carbohydrate epitope in the vertebrate retina. Uusitalo M, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Sep;13(9):697–704
B-1 (CD 5+) B-cells as a marker of immune dysregulation in multiple myeloma. MacKenzie MR, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:51–6
CD3+, CD56+ non-MHC restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes in two fraternal AIDS patients: a case report. Warzynski MJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Dec 15;18(4):231–6
Low level CD20 expression on T cell malignancies. Warzynski MJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Jun 15;18(2):88–92
Leu-7 immunoreactivity in cytologic specimens of thyroid lesions, with emphasis on follicular neoplasms. Ostrowski ML, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Jun;12(4):297–302
Association and coexpression of fatty-acid-binding protein and glycoprotein CD36 in the bovine mammary gland. Spitsberg VL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 15; 230(3):872–8
Evidence for a lymphotropic nature of circulating plasmacytoid monocytes: findings from a case of CD56+ chronic myelomonocytic leukemia. Horny HP, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Apr;54(4):209–16
Effects of cyclic AMP on expression of LFA-1, Mac-1, and VLA-4 and eosinophilic differentiation of a human leukemia cell line, EoL-1. Jung EY, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Sep;53(3):156–62
Expression of cell interaction molecules by immature rat thymocytes during passage through the CD4+8+ compartment: developmental regulation and induction by T cell receptor engagement of CD2, CD5, CD28, CD11a, CD44 and CD53. Mitnacht R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb;25(2):328–32
An inhibitor of cytotoxic functions produced by CD8+CD57+ T lymphocytes from patients suffering from AIDS and immunosuppressed bone marrow recipients. Sadat-Sowti B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov; 24(11):2882–8
CD8high (CD57+) T cells in normal, healthy individuals specifically suppress the generation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes to Epstein-Barr virus-transformed B cell lines. Wang EC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov; 24(11):2903–9
Effects of rhIL-1 alpha, rhIL-1 beta, and rhIL-1 receptor antagonist on erythroid progenitors (CFU-E and BFU-E) in human bone marrow. Aoki I, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Mar;23(3):217–25
The effect of cytokines on CD34+ Rh-123high and low progenitor cells from human umbilical cord blood. Cicuttini FM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Dec;22(13):1244–51
Positive selection of CD34+ hematopoietic cells using an immunoaffinity column results in T cell-depletion equivalent to elutriation. Cottler-Fox M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Apr;23(4):320–2
Separation and characterization of mobilized and unmobilized peripheral blood progenitor cells by counterflow centrifugal elutriation. Grimm J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Jun;23(6):535–44
Nonspecific binding of anti-CD34 antibody QBend10 to nonviable cells [letter] Hughes K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Aug;23(9):968–9
Transitional changes in immunophenotypic subpopulations of human peripheral blood CD34+ cells expanded in vitro. Koizumi K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Nov;22(12):1171–8
Red blood cell depletion and enrichment of CD34+ hematopoietic progenitor cells from human umbilical cord blood using soybean agglutinin and CD34 immunoselection. Nagler A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Nov; 22(12):1134–40
Enrichment of bone marrow and blood progenitor (CD34+) cells by density gradients with sufficient yields for transplantation. Schriber JR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Aug; 23(9):1024–9
High-frequency granuloid colony-forming ability of G-CSF receptor possessing CD34 antigen positive human umbilical cord blood hematopoietic progenitors. Shimoda K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Mar;23(3):226–8
Ultrastructural localization of CD36 in human hepatic sinusoidal lining cells, hepatocytes, human hepatoma (HepG2-A16) cells, and C32 amelanotic melanoma cells. Maeno Y, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Nov;79(3):383–90
Cytokine stimulation of CD34+ bone marrow cells prior to cryopreservation enhances their post-thawing proliferative potential. Ratajczak MZ, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1994;32(3):149–53
Detection of decay-accelerating factor in stool specimens of patients with colorectal cancer [comment] Mizuno M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Sep;109(3):826–31. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1995 Sep;109(3):1003–5.
CD45RO expression on circulating CD19+ B cells in Crohn's disease correlates with intestinal permeability. Yacyshyn BR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jan;108(1):132–7
Monoclonal expansion of large granular lymphocytes with a CD4+ CD8dim+/- phenotype associated with hairy cell leukemia. Airò P, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Mar-Apr; 80(2):146–9
Visualization of silver-enhanced reaction products from protein-and immuno-colloidal gold probes by laser scanning confocal microscopy in reflection mode. Uriel J, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1995 May;103(5):355–61
CD34 immunoexpression in stromal tumours of the gastrointestinal tract and in mesenteric fibromatoses. Monihan JM, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Nov;25(5):469–73
Immunoreactivity of sinusoids in hepatoblastoma: an immunohistochemical study using lectin UEA-1 and antibodies against endothelium-associated antigens, including CD34. Ruck P, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 May; 26(5):451–5
Retroviral-mediated gene transfer of CD34-enriched bone marrow and peripheral blood cells during autologous stem cell transplantation for multiple myeloma. Björkstrand B, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Oct;5(10):1279–86
CD-34 and keratin expression distinguishes solitary fibrous tumor (fibrous mesothelioma) of pleura from desmoplastic mesothelioma. Flint A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Apr; 26(4):428–31
Immunohistochemical demonstration of the lysosome-associated glycoprotein CD68 (KP-1) in granular cell tumors and schwannomas [see comments] Kurtin PJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Nov;25(11):1172–8. Comment in: Hum Pathol 1994 Nov;25(11):113.
Is esthesioneuroblastoma a peripheral neuroectodermal tumor? Nelson RS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jun;26(6):639–41
CD56+ lymphoid cells in human first trimester pregnancy decidua as a source of novel transforming growth

factor–beta 2–related immunosuppressive factors [published erratum appears in Hum Reprod 1995 Apr;10(4):976] Clark DA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2270–7

The effect of high–dose medium– and long– term progestogen exposure on endometrial vessels. Song JY, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Apr;10(4):797–800

GPI–linked molecules on lymphoid cells of allogeneic BMT patients [letter] Pálóczi K, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Jun; 16(6):302–4

The expression of CD59 in normal human nervous tissue. Vedeler C, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Aug;82(4):542–7

Expression of cell surface markers during differentiation of CD34+, CD38–/lo fetal and adult bone marrow cells. Olweus J, et al. **Immunomethods** 1994 Dec;5(3):179–88

Isolation of CD34–positive hematopoietic progenitor cells. Shpall EJ, et al. **Immunomethods** 1994 Dec;5(3):197–203 (26 ref.)

Expression of CD5 and CD23 on B cells of patients with rheumatoid arthritis, systemic lupus erythematosus and Sjögren's syndrome. Relationship with disease activity and treatment. Ebo D, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Jul–Aug;8(4):577–80

Flow cytometry quantification of CD34+ cells and other leukocyte subpopulations in frozen–thawed blood cell suspensions: investigation of a new teflon container for cryopreservation of hematopoietic progenitor cells. Arseniev L, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1995 Jun; 22(3):152–8

Phenotypic analysis of hypodense eosinophils derived from ascites of a patient with ascariasis. Ebisawa M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):346–7

CD43 expression by murine lymphohemopoietic progenitors. Hirayama F, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Oct;60(3):191–6

T lymphocytes, CD68–positive cells and vascularisation in thyroid carcinomas. Herrmann G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(11):651–6

Regulatory action of prolactin on the in vitro growth of CD34+ve human hemopoietic progenitor cells. Bellone G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 May;163(2):221–31

Preferential induction of apoptosis in mouse CD4+CD8+ alpha beta TCRloCD3 epsilon lo thymocytes by zinc. Telford WG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Aug;164(2):259–70

Rapid method for purification of CD56+ natural killer cells with preferential enrichment of the CD56bright+ subset. Handgretinger R, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994;8(6):443–6

QBEND10 for the diagnosis of myelodysplastic syndromes in routinely processed bone marrow biopsy specimens. Horny HP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;48(4):291–4

CD19 and immunophenotype of bone marrow plasma cells in monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance. Zandecki M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jun;48(6):548–52

QBEND/10 (anti–CD34 antibody) in external root sheath cells and follicular tumors. Poblet E, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Jun;21(3):224–8

CD34 immunoreactivity distinguishes between scar tissue and residual tumor in re–excisional specimens of dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Prieto VG, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Aug;21(4):324–9

Somatic diversification and selection of immunoglobulin heavy and light chain variable region genes in IgG+ CD5+ chronic lymphocytic leukemia B cells. Hashimoto S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1507–17

Automated enumeration of CD34+ cells in peripheral blood and bone marrow. Chen CH, et al. **J Hematother** 1994 Spring;3(1):3–13

Use of lectins for characterization and purification of human bone marrow cells that express CD34. Craig WH, et al. **J Hematother** 1992 Spring;1(1):55–64

Report from a Nordic workshop on CD34+ cell analysis: technical recommendations for progenitor cell enumeration in leukapheresis from multiple myeloma patients. Nordic Myeloma Study Group Laboratories. Johnsen HE. **J Hematother** 1995 Feb;4(1):21–8 (0 ref.)

Characterization and measurement of CD34–expressing hematopoietic cells. Kreissig C, et al. **J Hematother** 1994 Winter;3(4):263–89

Measurement of CD34+ cells in bone marrow by flow cytometry. Trischmann TM, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Fall; 2(3):305–13

Endotoxin receptors (CD14) are found with CD16 (Fc gamma RIII) in an intracellular compartment of neutrophils that contains alkaline phosphatase. Detmers PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):2085–95

CD7 is associated with CD3 and CD45 on human T cells. Lazarovits AI, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1;153(9):3956–66

Characterization of distinct stages during the differentiation of human CD69+CD3+ thymocytes and identification of thymic emigrants. Vanhecke D, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):1862–72

An enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for complement regulatory proteins and membrane–bound immunoglobulins on intact red blood cells. Jones DR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 28;177(1–2):235–42

Determination of the antibody binding capacity of lymphocyte membrane antigens by flow cytometry in 58 blood donors. Lenkei R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jun 28;183(2):267–77

Reduction of escapee formation in flow cytometric analysis of lymphocyte subsets. Prince HE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 28;177(1–2):165–73

The production of large 'signalling competent' myeloid cells from circulating CD34+ cells in neonatal blood. Roberts GM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Feb 27;179(2):187–92

Analysis of C5a receptor by monoclonal antibody. Watanabe H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Sep 11;185(1):19–29

Increases in human epidermal DR+CD1+, DR+CD1–CD36+, and DR–CD3+ cells in allergic versus irritant patch test responses. Gerberick GF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Oct;103(4):524–9

Distinct granzyme expression in human CD3– CD56+ large granular– and CD3– CD56+ small high density–lymphocytes displaying non–MHC–restricted cytolytic activity. Smyth MJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jan;57(1):88–93

Primary peripheral–postthymic T–cell lymphoma in the central nervous system: immunological and molecular approaches to diagnosis. Nitta T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):77–82

Cell–mediated immune status of children with recurrent infection. Herrod HG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Apr; 126(4):530–6

Presence of the complement–regulatory protein membrane cofactor protein (MCP, CD46) as a membrane–associated product in seminal plasma. Simpson KL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Nov;102(2):419–24

Human CD5+ B lymphocytes (B–1 cells) decrease in peripheral blood during pregnancy. Bhat NM, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Jan;28(1):53–60

Characterization and regulation of CD69 expression on rheumatoid arthritis synovial fluid T cells. Fernández–Gutiérrez B, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar; 22(3):413–20

Human oligodendrocytes are not sensitive to complement. A study of CD59 expression in the human central nervous system. Zajicek J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jul;73(1):128–38

CD7 expression in acute myeloid leukemia. Del Poeta G, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Mar;17(1–2):111–9

CD34 immunophenotyping of blasts in myelodysplasia. Oertel J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Sep;15(1–2):65–9 (33 ref.)

A scoring system for the classification of CD5–B CLL versus CD5+ B CLL and B PLL. Salomon–Nguyen F, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Feb;16(5–6):445–50

Persistent clonal expansions of CD3+TCR gamma delta+ and CD3+TCR alpha beta+CD4–CD8– lymphocytes associated with neutropenia. Scott CS, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Aug;14(5–6):429–40

Detection of trisomy 12 by FISH in untreated B–chronic lymphocytic leukemia: correlation with stage and CD20 antigen expression intensity. Witzig TE, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Aug;14(5–6):447–51

Flow cytometric analysis of intercellular adhesion between B–cell precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemic cells and bone marrow stromal cells. Ashley DM, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jan;9(1):58–67

Natural killer cells adhere to bone marrow fibroblasts and inhibit adhesion of acute myeloid leukemia cells. Bendall LJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jun;9(6):999–1005

Immunological detection of blast cell subpopulations in acute myeloblastic leukemia at diagnosis: implications for minimal residual disease studies. Macedo A, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jun;9(6):993–8

Acute leukemia coexpressing myeloid, B– and T–lineage associated markers: multiparameter analysis of criteria defining lineage commitment and maturational stage in a case of undifferentiated leukemia. Meckenstock G, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Feb;9(2):260–4

Leukemia–associated changes identified by quantitative flow cytometry. III. B–cell gating in CD37/kappa/lambda clonality test. Peters RE, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Nov; 8(11):1864–70

Residual normal, highly proliferative progenitors can be isolated from the CD34+/33– fraction of AML with a more differentiated phenotype (CD33+). Raymakers R, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Mar;9(3):450–7

CD34 expression is associated with major adverse prognostic factors in adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Thomas X, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Feb;9(2):249–53

Immunocytochemical characterization of malignant mesothelioma and carcinoma metastatic to the pleura: IOB3—a new tumor marker. Kortsik CS, et al. **Lung** 1995; 173(2):79–87

Dielectrophoretic separation and enrichment of CD34+ cell subpopulation from bone marrow and peripheral blood stem cells. Talary MS, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 Mar;33(2):235–7

CD5 antigen expression in B cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Brohée D, et al. **Med Oncol** 1994;11(3–4):137–8

The utility of CD20 and CD43 in subclassification of low–grade B–cell lymphoma on paraffin sections. Contos MJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Nov;5(6):631–3

Frequency distribution of CD34 expression [letter] Kaiserling E, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Jun;8(5):583

The cell surface antigen and DNA content distribution of lymph nodes with reactive hyperplasia. Maiese RL, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Jun;8(5):536–43

Lymphoproliferative disorder of granular lymphocytes: nine cases including one with features of CD56 (NKH1)–positive aggressive natural killer cell lymphoma. Nichols GE, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Oct;7(8):819–24

Myeloid activation antigen CD66/67: immunochemical and immunocytometric characterization with the Vth workshop monoclonal antibodies. Hunáková L, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(3):129–35

The carbohydrate epitope HNK–1 is present on all inactive, but not on all active forms of chicken butyrylcholinesterase. Weikert T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):9–12

Quantitative computerized image analysis of immunostained lymphocytes. A methodological approach. Karlsson MG, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Sep;190(8):799–807

Intracellular immunization of human fetal cord blood stem/progenitor cells with a ribozyme against human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Yu M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):699–703

CD34 analysis in erythropoietin mobilized peripheral blood stem cells. O'Kane–Murphy B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:371–6

Comparison of the coexpression of CD38, CD33 and HLA–DR antigens on CD34+ purified cells from human cord blood and bone marrow. De Bruyn C, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 May;13(3):281–8

Characterization of enriched CD34+ cells from healthy volunteers and those from patients treated with chemotherapy plus granulocyte colony–stimulating factor (G–CSF). Suzuki T, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 May; 13(3):273–80

CD34+ cell expansion and expression of lineage markers during liquid culture of human progenitor cells. Warren MK, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 Mar;13(2):167–74

Effect of storage and ultraviolet B irradiation on CD14–bearing antigen–presenting cells (monocytes) in platelet concentrates. Fiebig E, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Oct; 34(10):846–51

Changes in peripheral blood CD5 (Bla) B–cell populations and autoantibodies following blood transfusion. Paglieroni TG, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Mar;35(3):189–98

The skin immune system: CD36(+)–dendritic epidermal cell—a putative actor in posttransplant immunological events. Rouabhia M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec; 26(6):3482

Transplant glomerulopathy contribution to the decline of renal function in chronic rejection of renal transplants. Savin M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):922–4

The extent of peritubular CD14 staining in renal allografts as an independent immunohistological marker for acute rejection. Dooper IM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Oct 15; 58(7):820–7

High frequency of IL–10–secreting CD4+ graft–infiltrating T lymphocytes in promptly rejected kidney allografts. Merville P, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Apr 27;59(8):1113–9

Tissue expression of human complement inhibitor, decay–accelerating factor, in transgenic pigs. A potential approach for preventing xenograft rejection. Rosengard AM, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 May 15;59(9):1325–33

Characterisation of a membrane receptor on ruminants and equine platelets and peripheral blood leukocytes similar to the human integrin receptor glycoprotein IIb/IIIa (CD41/61). Pintado CO, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Feb;44(3–4):359–68

CD34 immunohistochemical staining of bone marrow biopsies in myelodysplastic syndromes. Min YH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1995 Mar;36(1):1–8

Differential responses of CD34–positive acute myelogenous leukemic blasts to the costimulating effects of stem cell factor with GM–CSF and/or IL–3. Min YH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1995 Mar;36(1):26–36

[Clinical and immunophenotyping features of CD34–positive acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia] Chen G, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;34(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of membrane expression of the CD63 human basophil activation marker. Applications to allergologic diagnosis] Sainte–Laudy J, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Jun;26(6):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative flowcytometric analysis of B cell surface antigens in patients with autoimmune diseases] Oooto Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Apr;43(4):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characterization of peripheral blood natural killer (NK) cells in two patients with CD16+ CD56– NK cell–lineage granular lymphocyte–proliferative disorder] Egashira M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Feb;36(2):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic cold agglutinin disease accompanied with an increase of CD20+/CD5+ cells; a case report] Notoya A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Sep;35(9):881–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary nasopharyngeal lymphoma with CD3– and CD56+ phenotype] Saito T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Jan; 36(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple myeloma with massive ascites fluid—immunophenotypic analysis of myeloma cell and its IL–6–dependent growth] Tatsumi T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Dec;35(12):1361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunocyte subpopulations in histologic sections of breast tumors] Tupitsyn NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994; 40(7–12):314–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The follow–up of the mobilization of circulating hematopoietic progenitor cells by granulocyte growth factor (G–CSF) using flow cytometry] De Arriba F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jan 21;104(2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Phenotypic characterization of normal myeloid differentiation] Macedo A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Aug; 39(4):277–82 (94 ref.) **(Spa)**

ANTIGENS, CD

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression pattern of CD45 RA/RO isoformic antigens in T-lineage neoplasms. Kawano S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 May;49(1):6-14

Expression of complement regulatory proteins on human eggs and preimplantation embryos. Fenichel P, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Feb;33(2):155-64

Expression and alterations of CD66 antigen by interferon-gamma in human breast carcinoma cell lines. Sedlak J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec; 14(6B):2473-6

GDP-ribosyl cyclase activity as a measure of CD38 induction by retinoic acid in HL-60 cells. Graeff RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):722-7

The Ah receptor recognizes DNA binding sites for the B cell transcription factor, BSAP: a possible mechanism for dioxin-mediated alteration of CD19 gene expression in human B lymphocytes. Masten SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 6;212(1):27-34

A regulatory element in the 5'UTR directs cell-specific expression of the mouse alpha 4 gene. Schollen E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6;211(1):115-22

Effect of the antirheumatic agent Tenidap on CD3, CD4, and CD8 expression and interleukin-1 and leukotriene B4 secretion in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Conti P, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Sep-Oct; 72(9-10):397-402

Mutational analysis of the epitopes recognized by anti-(rat CD2) and anti-(rat CD48) monoclonal antibodies. Davis SJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):188-94 (29 ref.)

Differentiation of endothelial cells: analysis of the constitutive and activated endothelial cell phenotypes. Augustin HG, et al. **Bioessays** 1994 Dec;16(12):901-6 (60 ref.)

Macrophage colony-stimulating factor enhances the susceptibility of macrophages to infection by human immunodeficiency virus and reduces the activity of compounds that inhibit virus binding. Bergamini A, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3405-12

Expression of functional CD40 antigen on Reed-Sternberg cells and Hodgkin's disease cell lines. Carbone A, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 1;85(3):780-9

Regulation of cell adhesion molecule expression and function associated with neutrophil apoptosis. Dransfield I, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3264-73

Characterization of Thy-1 (CDw90) expression in CD34+ acute leukemia. Holden JT, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1; 86(1):60-5

CD3+, CD56+ large granular lymphocyte leukemia [letter; comment] Kojima H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15;85(12):3762 . Comment on: Blood 1994 Oct 1;84(7):2315-21.

Relationship of CD4 and CD34 expression in acute leukemia [letter; comment] Larson RS, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15; 85(12):3768-9. Comment on: Blood 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3344-55.

Expression of CD4 by human hematopoietic progenitors [see comments] Louache F, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15; 84(10):3344-55. Comment in: Blood 1995 Jun 15;85(12):3768-9.

Glycoprotein IIb-IIIa and glycoprotein IV expression on Bernard-Soulier syndrome platelets [letter; comment] Lozano M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15;85(12):3763. Comment on: Blood 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3356-62.

The hematopoietic stem cell antigen, CD34, is not expressed on the malignant cells in multiple myeloma. Vescio RA, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3283-90

Regulation of CD9 expression during 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate- induced differentiation of human myeloid leukemia (HL-60) cells. Xu M, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Nov;5(11):1225-34

Identification of two subpopulations of rat monocytes expressing disparate molecular forms and quantities of CD43. Ahuja V, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Jun;163(1):59-69

A novel T-cell differentiation antigen expressed in immature human thymocytes and neuroglial cells. Bae YM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Oct 1;165(1):118-24

Transferrin receptor expression as a marker of immature cycling thymocytes in the mouse. Brekelmans P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Dec;159(2):331-9

Production and characterization of the extracellular domain of human CD7 antigen: further evidence that CD7 has a role in T cell signaling. Leta E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Oct 1;165(1):101-9

Accumulation of immature CD3-CD4+CD8- single-positive cells that lack CD69 in epithelial cell tumors of the human thymus. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;161(2):181-7

Reduced antigen-presenting function of human Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-B cells and monocytes after UVB radiation is accompanied by decreased expression of B7, intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) and LFA-3. Kresner IB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Sep;101(3):461-7

Neutrophil expression of tumour necrosis factor receptors (TNF-R) and of activation markers (CD11b, CD43, CD63) in rheumatoid arthritis. Lopez S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jul;101(1):25-32

Comparison of activation marker and TCR V beta gene product expression by CD4+ and CD8+ T cells in peripheral blood and lymph nodes from HIV-infected patients. Ramzaoui S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Feb; 99(2):182-8

Characterization of neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM) expression in thyroid follicular cells: induction by cytokines and over-expression in autoimmune glands. Vargas F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Dec;98(3):478-88

In vitro activation leads to the binding of T-cell markers to the surface of B-lymphocytes. Rabinowitz R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Aug;76(2):148-54

Increased synovial expression of the adhesion molecules CD66a, CD66b, and CD31 in rheumatoid and osteoarthritis. Szekanecz Z, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Aug;76(2):180-6

Development of skeletal metastases. Kitazawa S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Mar;(312):45-50

Activation of B-cells by sIgM cross-linking induces accumulation of CD5 mRNA. Bandyopadhyay RS, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:219-28 (27 ref.)

Proliferation and differentiation of myelodysplastic CD34+ cells in serum-free medium: II. Response to combined colony-stimulating factors. Sawada K, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Feb;54(2):85-94

Transforming growth factor-beta 1-induced expression of the mucosa-related integrin alpha E on lymphocytes is not associated with mucosa-specific homing. Austrup F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jun;25(6):1487-91

Soluble lipopolysaccharide receptor (CD14) is released via two different mechanisms from human monocytes and CD14 transfectants. Bufler P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb;25(2):604-10

Expression of CD34 in endothelial cells, hematopoietic progenitors and nervous cells in fetal and adult mouse tissues. Lin G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jun;25(6):1508-16

Expression of the early lymphocyte activation antigen CD69, a C-type lectin, is regulated by mRNA degradation associated with AU-rich sequence motifs. Santis AG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Aug;25(8):2142-6

Measles virus-induced down-regulation of CD46 is associated with enhanced sensitivity to complement-mediated lysis of infected cells. Schnorr JJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Apr;25(4):976-84

Characterization of mouse CD53: epitope mapping, cellular distribution and induction by T cell receptor engagement during repertoire selection. Tomlinson MG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Aug;25(8):2201-5

Epidermal growth factor enhancement of HSC-1 human cutaneous squamous carcinoma cell adhesion and migration on type I collagen involves selective up-regulation of alpha 2 beta 1 integrin expression. Fujii K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jan;216(1):261-72

Modulation of adhesion molecule CD54 expression on CD34+ hematopoietic progenitors. Arkin S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Jul;23(7):588-96

CD45 phosphatase in Jurkat cells is necessary for response to applied ELF magnetic fields. Lindström E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 14;370(1-2):118-22

Identification of CD36 as the first gene dependent on the B-cell differentiation factor Oct-2. König H, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jul 1;9(13):1598-607

Treatment with the alpha-glucosidase 1 inhibitor 6-O-butanoyl castanospermine reduces the detection of LFA-1 (CD18/CD11a) by monoclonal antibodies. Bridges CG, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 Mar;5(2):243-7

The effect of high-dose methylprednisolone combined chemotherapy on CD34-positive cells in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Tuncer AM, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1994;8(4):169-75

Increased expressions of CD69 and HLA-DR but not of CD25 or CD71 on endometrial T lymphocytes of nonpregnant women. Chen CK, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1995 Mar;42(3):227-32

CD1 expression is not affected by human peptide transporter deficiency. Hanau D, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Sep; 41(1):61-8

A study of CD45RO, CD45RA and CD29 antigen expression on human decidual T cells in an early stage of pregnancy. Saito S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jun;40(3):193-7

Expression of the complement C5a anaphylatoxin receptor (C5aR) on non-myeloid cells. Wetsel RA. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Jan;44(2-3):183-7

Molecular mechanisms regulating CD19, CD20 and CD22 gene expression. Kehrl JH, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Sep; 15(9):432-6 (13 ref.)

Diminished priming of neonatal polymorphonuclear leukocytes by lipopolysaccharide is associated with reduced CD14 expression. Qing G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):248-52

CD14 and tissue factor expression by bacterial lipopolysaccharide-stimulated bovine alveolar macrophages in vitro. Yang Z, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):51-6

Expression of adhesion molecules (ICAM-1, LFA-3) on human epithelial cells (A549) after respiratory syncytial virus infection. Arnold R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):392-3

Discordant expression of LFA-1, VLA-4alpha, VLA-beta 1, CD45RO and CD28 on T-cell subsets: evidence for multiple subsets of 'memory' T cells. Kern F, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 May;104(1):17-26

CD38 expression on mouse T cells: CD38 defines functionally distinct subsets of alpha beta TCR+CD4-CD8- thymocytes. Bean AG, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Feb; 7(2):213-21

Induction of CD5 on B and T cells is suppressed by cyclosporin A, FK-520 and rapamycin. Teutsch M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Mar;7(3):381-92

Expression of a B-cell marker, CD24, on nasopharyngeal carcinoma cells. Karran L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 8;60(4):562-6

Diminished expression of cell-surface complement regulatory proteins in HIV-infected children and with HIV infection of peripheral blood mononuclear cells in vitro. Jarvis JN, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Jul 1;9(3):249-56

CD36 induction on human monocytes upon adhesion to tumor necrosis factor-activated endothelial cells. Huh HY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6267-71

Transcriptional regulation of the gene encoding the human C-type lectin leukocyte receptor AIM/CD69 and functional characterization of its tumor necrosis factor-alpha-responsive elements. López-Cabrera M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21545-51

Ets-2 and c-Myb act independently in regulating expression of the hematopoietic stem cell antigen CD34. Melotti P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25303-9

The membrane protein CD9/DRAP 27 potentiates the juxtacrine growth factor activity of the membrane-anchored heparin-binding EGF-like growth factor. Higashiyama S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar; 128(5):929-38

Regulation of growth and dissemination of a human lymphoma by CD44 splice variants. Bartolazzi A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1723-33

Heart CD36 expression is increased in murine models of diabetes and in mice fed a high fat diet. Greenwalt DE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1382-8

Enkephalins stimulate leukemia cell migration and surface expression of CD9. Heagy W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1366-74

Expression of functional CD40 by vascular endothelial cells. Hollenbaugh D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jul 1;182(1):33-40

N-formylpeptide and complement C5a receptors are expressed in liver cells and mediate hepatic acute phase gene regulation. McCoy R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jul 1; 182(1):207-17

Costimulation by purified intercellular adhesion molecule 1 and lymphocyte function-associated antigen 3 induces distinct proliferation, cytokine and cell surface antigen profiles in human "naive" and "memory" CD4+ T cells. Semnani RT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2125-35

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection of human CD4-transgenic rabbits. Dunn CS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jun;76 (Pt 6):1327-36

IL-13 down-regulates CD14 expression and TNF-alpha secretion in normal human monocytes. Cosentino G, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 15;155(6):3145-51

Expression of CD43 on murine and human pluripotent hematopoietic stem cells. Moore T, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1;153(11):4978-87

Characterization of human CD7 transgenic mice. Schanberg LE, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1;155(5):2407-18

Suppression of TNF-alpha mRNA expression in LPS-primed macrophages occurs at the level of nuclear factor-kappa B activation, but not at the level of protein kinase C or CD14 expression. Takasuka N, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4803-12

Ligation of CD40 on fibroblasts induces CD54 (ICAM-1) and CD106 (VCAM-1) up-regulation and IL-6 production and proliferation. Yellin MJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Aug; 58(2):209-16

Modulation of TNFSR55 and TNFSR75 by cytokines and growth factors in human synovial fibroblasts. Martel-Pelletier J, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995 Feb; 43:115-9

Effects of complement activation products on the synthesis of decay accelerating factor and membrane cofactor protein by human mesangial cells. Cosio FG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Oct;46(4):986-92

Expression and function of the complement membrane attack complex inhibitor protectin (CD59) on human breast cancer cells. Hakulinen J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Dec;71(6):820-7

Enhanced expression of CD34 messenger RNA by developing endothelial cells of mice. Ito A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 May;72(5):532-8

Enhanced expression of decay accelerating factor and CD59/homologous restriction factor 20 on the colonic epithelium of ulcerative colitis. Uesu T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 May;72(5):587-91

Heterogeneity of proliferative responses of human B cell precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia (BCP-ALL) cells to interleukin 7 (IL-7): no correlation with immunoglobulin gene status and expression of IL-7 receptor or IL-2/IL-4/IL-7 receptor common gamma chain genes. Smiers FJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jun;9(6):1039-45

Increased expression of adhesion molecules (CD54, CD29 and CD44) on fibroblasts infected with cytomegalovirus. Ito M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(2):129-33

Retinoblastoma protein regulation of surface CD74 (invariant chain) expression in breast carcinoma cells. Lu Y, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Dec;31(17):1365-8

The fate of human CD77+ germinal center B lymphocytes after rescue from apoptosis. Mangeney M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Apr;32(5):333-9

The Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane protein-1 (LMP1) mediates activation of NF-kappa B and cell surface phenotype via two effector regions in its carboxy-terminal cytoplasmic domain. Huen DS, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb

2;10(3):549–60
Cloning of the cDNA for a hematopoietic cell–specific protein related to CD20 and the beta subunit of the high–affinity IgE receptor: evidence for a family of proteins with four membrane–spanning regions. Adra CN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10178–52
CD40 on human endothelial cells: inducibility by cytokines and functional regulation of adhesion molecule expression. Karmann K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4342–6
A block in both early T lymphocyte and natural killer cell development in transgenic mice with high–copy numbers of the human CD3E gene. Wang B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9402–6
Functional expression of soluble forms of human CD38 in Escherichia coli and Pichia pastoris. Fryxell KB, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Jun;6(3):329–36
The influence of tumour necrosis factor–alpha, interleukin–1 beta and interferon–gamma on the expression and function of the complement regulatory protein CD59 on the human colonic adenocarcinoma cell line HT29. Bjørge L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Apr;41(4):350–6
Expression of the human mucosal lymphocyte antigen, HML–1, by T cells activated with mitogen or specific antigen in vitro. Brew R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jun; 41(6):553–62
Effects of anti–CD18 and LPS on CD14 expression on human monocytes. Otterlei M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jun; 41(6):583–92
The influence of OKT3 on expression of lymphocyte adhesion molecules in vitro. Buysmann S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3249–50
Expression of human DAF and MCP on pig endothelial cells protects from human complement. Carrington CA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):321–3
Permanent expression of human CD59 and/or decay–accelerating factor by rat endothelial cells confers protection from human complement–mediated lysis. Charreau B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):336–7
Comparative analysis of human DAF expression in the tissues of transgenic pigs and man. Cozzi E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):319–20
Human complement regulatory proteins in transgenic animals regulate complement activation in xenoperfused organs. McCurry KR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):317–8
Mice transgenic for human CD46 and CD55 are protected from human complement attack. Mulder LC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):333–5
Endothelial expression of human decay accelerating factor in transgenic pig tissue: a potential approach for human complement inactivation in discordant xenografts. Rosengard AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):326–7
Expression of adhesion molecules and their ligands in acute rejection of human kidney allografts. von Willebrand E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):917–8
Production of pigs transgenic for human regulators of complement activation. Yannoutsos N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):324–5
Transgenic expression of human complement regulatory proteins in mice results in diminished complement deposition during organ xenoperfusion. McCurry KR, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Apr 27;59(8):1177–82
Posttransplant Epstein–Barr virus infection is associated with elevated levels of CD19+ B lymphocytes. Morrissey PE, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Feb 27;59(4):637–40
Gene expression of CD24 core polypeptide molecule in normal rat tissues and human tumor cell lines. Akashi T, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(4):399–406
Immunophenotypic features of uterine stromal cells. CD34 expression in endocervical stroma. Lindenmayer AE, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(5):457–60

BLOOD

Peripheral blood progenitor cell transplantation estimated by three–colour (CD34, HLA–DR, CD33) flow cytometry. Urashima M, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;92(1):23–8
CD1+ cells in mothers of stillborn infants with neural tube defects. Seniz FN, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Mar 13; 56(1):60–1
Changes in lymphocyte subpopulations and adhesion/activation molecules following endotoxemia and major surgery. Toft P, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Apr;103(4):261–6
Discordant immunophenotype of chronic B–cell lymphoproliferative disorders in simultaneous specimens from bone marrow and peripheral sites. Liu YC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Jan;119(1):53–8
Radiodetoxified endotoxin–induced tolerance alters monocyte but not neutrophil CD11b and CD18 expression in response to lipopolysaccharide. Connall TP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Nov;129(11):1153–8
B cell number and function in Graves' disease [letter] Wilson R, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;17(3):251
Isolation and characterization of CD47 glycoprotein: a multispanning membrane protein which is the same as integrin–associated protein (IAP) and the ovarian tumour marker OA3. Mawby WJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1; 304 (Pt 2):525–30
Identification of CD34+ cord blood cells and their subpopulations in preterm and term neonates using three–color flow cytometry. Meister B, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;66(5):272–9
Soluble CD4, soluble CD8, soluble CD25, lymphopoieitic recovery, and endogenous cytokines after high–dose chemotherapy and blood stem cell transplantation. Ho AD, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3550–7
Isolation of human hematopoietic stem cells. Bernstein ID, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(1):15–23; discussion 24 (32 ref.)
Stem cell factor and the amplification of progenitor cells from CD34+ cord blood cells. Migliaccio AR, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(1):129–38; discussion 138–9
CD34+ positive haemopoietic cells: biology and clinical applications. Holyoake TL, et al. **Blood Rev** 1994 Jun; 8(2):113–24 (131 ref.)
The number of circulating CD34+ blood cells predicts the colony–forming capacity of leukapheresis products in children. Leibundgut K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jan;15(1):25–31
Establishment of a human T–cell line with deficient surface expression of glycosylphosphatidylinositol (GPI)–anchored proteins from a patient with paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Masuda T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 May;87(1):24–30
Do CD34+ cell counts predict haemopoietic recovery after autologous blood stem cell transplantation (ABSCT)? [letter; comment] Mijovic A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jan;89(1):226–7. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1994 Aug;87(4):825–31.
Progressive increase of CD7– T cells in human blood lymphocytes with ageing. Kukel S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Oct;98(1):163–8
Increased soluble CD14 serum levels and altered CD14 expression of peripheral blood monocytes in HIV–infected patients. Nockher WA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Dec; 98(3):369–74
Soluble form of P–selectin in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Ikeda H, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Jun; 5(6):515–8
LPS–induced release of IL–1 beta, IL–6, IL–8, TNF–alpha and sCD14 in whole blood and PBMC from persons with high or low levels of HDL–lipoprotein. Eggesbø JB, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Sep;6(5):521–9
Detection of intracellular lymphoid differentiation antigens by flow cytometry in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Sartor M, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Sep 15;18(3):119–22
Exposure of adhesion molecules on activated platelets in patients with newly diagnosed IDDM is not normalized by near–normoglycemia. Tschoepe D, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Aug;44(8):890–4
CD5+ B–cells at the onset of type I diabetes and in the prediabetic period. Smerdon RA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jul;17(7):657–64
Infusion of large quantities of autologous blood monocyte–derived macrophages in two cancer patients did not induce increased concentration of IL–6, TNF–alpha, soluble CD14 and nitrate in blood plasma. Lopez M, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1994 Jul–Aug;5(4):411–4
Soluble adhesion molecules and interleukin–2 receptor concentrations in patients with autoimmune chronic hepatitis. Simpson KJ, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 May;7(5):455–60
Cell surface expression of lysosome–associated membrane protein–2 (lamp2) and CD63 as markers of in vivo platelet activation in malignancy. Kannan K, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Sep;55(3):145–51
Significance of cytokines and CD68–positive microparticles in immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Nomura S, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Jul;55(1):49–56
G–CSF–mobilized peripheral blood progenitor cells for allogeneic transplantation: comparison of T cell depletion strategies using different CD34+ selection systems or CAMPATH–1. Dreger P, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Feb; 23(2):147–54
Serum levels of tumor necrosis factor (TNF), soluble receptors for TNF (55– and 75–kDa sTNFr), and soluble CD14 (sCD14) in epithelial ovarian cancer. Gadducci A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Aug;58(2):184–8
Report on the Fifth International Workshop on Human Leukocyte Differentiation Antigens, Boston, November 3–7, 1993. Lanza F, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Jul–Aug; 79(4):374–86
Single–donor platelet concentrates: changes of surface glycoproteins during storage. Böck M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1994 Jul–Aug;24(4):230–5
Umbilical cord blood as a source of CD34 positive haematopoietic stem cells. Rao SG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Jan;101:28–30
CD69+ and HLA–DR+ activation antigens on peripheral blood lymphocyte populations in metastatic breast and ovarian cancer patients: correlations with survival following active specific immunotherapy. Yacyshyn MB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 16;61(4):470–4
Tumor necrosis factor alpha–induced up–regulation of interleukin–3 receptor mRNA expression in a CD34–positive hematopoietic cell line. Goto M, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1995 Jul;62(1):17–25
T–lymphoblastic lymphoma/leukemia cells negative for CD52 and CD59 [letter] Iwamoto N, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1995 Jul;62(1):55–7
Antibody–dependent complement–mediated cytotoxicity in sera from patients with HIV–1 infection is controlled by CD55 and CD59. Schmitz J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep; 96(3):1520–6
Variable detection of myeloid antigens in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia [see comments] Howard MR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov;47(11):1006–9. Comment in: J Clin Pathol 1995 Feb;48(2):186.
Idarubicin, intermediate–dose cytarabine, etoposide, and granulocyte–colony–stimulating factor are able to recruit CD34+/HLA–DR– cells during early hematopoietic recovery in accelerated and chronic phases of chronic myeloid leukemia. Carella AM, et al. **J Hematother** 1994 Fall;3(3):199–202
Isolation of human CD34+ peripheral blood stem cells using an immunomagnetic positive selection system: prior monocyte depletion using a nylon–wool column. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Hematother** 1994 Summer;3(2):128–33
Transplantation of CD34+ hematopoietic progenitor cells. Shpall EJ, et al. **J Hematother** 1994 Summer;3(2):145–7
Comparison of the phenotype and clonogenicity of normal CD34+ cells from umbilical cord blood, granulocyte colony–stimulating factor–mobilized peripheral blood, and adult human bone marrow. Steen R, et al. **J Hematother** 1994 Winter;3(4):253–62
Increased circulating soluble CD14 is associated with high mortality in gram–negative septic shock. Landmann R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171(3):639–44
Reduced stimulability of platelet surface adhesion molecules under treatment with Lorenzo's oil. Toplak H, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(5):628–9
Peripheral blood CD5+ B cell subset in the remission phase of systemic connective tissue diseases. Markeljević J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;21(12):2225–30
Flow cytometric determination of leukemia–associated marker combinations for the study of minimal residual disease. Babuříková O, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(6):305–13
Lymphocyte subsets in relapsing–remitting multiple sclerosis: a longitudinal study of B lymphocytes and T lymphocytes. Scott TF, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Oct;16(5):385–8
Monoclonal expansion of immunoglobulin not–secreting CD5+ CD11c+ CD38+ B–cells in a rare case of chronic lymphoplasmacytoid leukaemia. Grande M, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994 Jun;36(3):235–40
Viral type and CD1+ cells in HPV–induced lesions. Zarcone R, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1994 Sep;36(3):131–3
The use of the APAAP technique as a rapid indicator of peripheral blood progenitor cell levels. Dyson PG, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Jul;26(3):296–300
Septin, an activity in plasma that enables CD14–dependent recognition of LPS. Wright SD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 388:53–7 (21 ref.)
Flow cytometric detection of activated platelets: comparison of determining shape change, fibrinogen binding, and P–selectin expression. Ruf A, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995;21(2):146–51
A unique population of CD34+ cells in cord blood. Nimgaonkar MT, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 Mar; 13(2):158–66
An immunological score for prediction of acute rejection of heart transplants. Autran B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1691
In vivo pharmacodynamics of Atgam induction immunosuppression in renal transplantation. Henell KR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1052–3
Immunologic monitoring after organ transplantation: relationship between Epstein–Barr virus infection and CD19+ B cells measured by flow cytometry. Morrissey PE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1428–30
Peripheral blood monitoring during and after rejection–prophylaxis with a monoclonal anti–interleukin–2–receptor antibody in kidney and heart transplant recipients. van Gelder T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):856–8
[Nomenclature of CD antigens (clusters of leukocyte differentiation) in November, 1994] **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 Nov–Dec;39(6):45–8 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of the complement MAC inhibitor CD59 in multiple sclerosis and patients with other neurological disorders. Roddy J, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Aug; 241(9):557–60

CHEMISTRY

Lateral diffusion of human CD2 wild type and mutants with large deletions in the transmembrane domain. Corção G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 28; 208(3):1131–6
Molecular cloning of the rat analogue of human CD59: structural comparison with human CD59 and identification of a putative active site. Rushmere NK, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1;304 (Pt 2):595–601
Mutational analysis of the epitopes recognized by anti–(rat CD2) and anti–(rat CD48) monoclonal antibodies. Davis SJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):188–94 (29 ref.)
Identification of residues on CD40 and its ligand which are critical for the receptor–ligand interaction. Bajorath J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 14;34(6):1833–44
Solubilization of glycosyl–phosphatidylinositol–anchored proteins in quiescent and stimulated neutrophils. Cain TJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 12;1235(1):69–78
The impact of three–dimensional structure on the expression of PIA alloantigens on human integrin beta 3. Honda S, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):234–42
Topology of the CD2–CD48 cell–adhesion molecule

complex: implications for antigen recognition by T cells. van der Merwe PA, et al. **Curr Biol** 1995 Jan 1;5(1):74–84
Lymphocytic CD43 and CD45 bear sulfate residues potentially implicated in cell to cell interactions. Giordanengo V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jan;25(1):274–8
Structural role of disulfide bridges in the cyclic ADP–ribose related bifunctional ectoenzyme CD38. Guida L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 24;368(3):481–4
Differential regulation of CD43 glycoforms on CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocytes in graft–versus–host disease. Ellies LG, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Dec;4(6):885–93
Determination of structural elements of the L2/HNK–1 carbohydrate epitope required for its function. Schmitz B, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Aug;11(4):345–52
Enzyme properties of Aplysia ADP–ribosyl cyclase: comparison with NAD glycohydrolase of CD38 antigen. Inageda K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;117(1):125–31
Molecular model of the extracellular lectin–like domain in CD69. Bajorath J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23; 269(51):32457–63
Arginine 206 of the C5a receptor is critical for ligand recognition and receptor activation by C–terminal hexapeptide analogs. DeMartino JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):15966–9
Topography of ligand–induced binding sites, including a novel cation–sensitive epitope (AP5) at the amino terminus, of the human integrin beta 3 subunit. Honda S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):11947–54
Identification of a domain in soluble CD14 essential for lipopolysaccharide (LPS) signaling but not LPS binding. Juan TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17237–42
Identification of a lipopolysaccharide binding domain in CD14 between amino acids 57 and 64. Juan TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5219–24
CD14: physical properties and identification of an exposed site that is protected by lipopolysaccharide. McGinley MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5213–8
Mutation of glutamate 199 of the human C5a receptor defines a binding site for ligand distinct from the receptor N terminus. Monk PN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14; 270(28):16625–9
Primary structure of CD52. Treumann A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6088–99
Integrin alpha 2 I–domain is a binding site for collagens. Tuckwell D, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1629–37
Interaction between human CD2 and CD58 involves the major beta sheet surface of each of their respective adhesion domains. Arulanandam AR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Nov 1;180(5):1861–71
Identification of the ligand–binding domains of CD22, a member of the immunoglobulin superfamily that uniquely binds a sialic acid–dependent ligand. Engel P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1581–6
A monoclonal antibody that blocks the complement regulatory activity of guinea pig erythrocytes and characterization of the antigen involved as guinea pig decay–accelerating factor. Okada N, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):6103–11
Determination of the active site of CD59 with synthetic peptides. Nakano Y, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Mar; 32(4):241–7
Blood group antigens on complement receptor/regulatory proteins. Telen MJ. **Transfus Med Rev** 1995 Jan;9(1):20–8 (62 ref.)
Location of WESb on decay–accelerating factor [letter] Telen MJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Mar;35(3):278

CLASSIFICATION

CD antigens 1993: an updated nomenclature for clusters of differentiation on human cells. IUIS/WHO Subcommittee on CD Nomenclature. **Bull World Health Organ** 1994; 72(5):807–8
Leukocyte differentiation antigens. How to keep up with the litany of CD antigens [editorial] Shaw S. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Oct;41(2):103–4
[CD classification of lymphocytes and the function: significance of flow cytometric analysis in immunoneurological disorders] Kuroda Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Nov;52(11):2894–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Enhanced complement susceptibility of avidin–biotin–treated human erythrocytes is a consequence of neutralization of the complement regulators CD59 and decay accelerating factor. Zaltzman AB, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 1;307 (Pt 3):651–6
Alterations of cell surface antigens induced by placental isoform of ferritin in human carcinoma cell lines. Sedlak J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 20;94(1):101–6
Effect of essential fatty acids on natural cytotoxicity in patients with colorectal cancer. Purasiri P, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jun;21(3):254–60
The effect of high–dose methylprednisolone combined chemotherapy on CD34–positive cells in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Tuncer AM, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1994;8(4):169–75
Thalidomide does not perturb CD2, CD4, CD5, CD8, HLA–DR, or HLA–A, B, C molecules in vitro on the membranes of cells with immune potential. Sitannon EJ, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1994 Nov; 16(4):717–29
Vascular cell adhesion molecule–Ig fusion protein selectively targets activated alpha 4–integrin receptors in vivo. Inhibition of autoimmune diabetes in an adoptive transfer model in nonobese diabetic mice. Jakubowski A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15;155(2):938–46

GENETICS

Dermatofibroma and dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans: differential expression of CD34 and factor XIIIa [letter; comment] Cohen PR, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Oct; 16(5):573–4 (11 ref.). Comment on: Am J Dermatopathol 1993 Oct;15(5):429–34.
Study of the possible association of HLA class II, CD4, and CD3 polymorphisms with schizophrenia. Zamani MG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Dec 15;54(4):372–7
A polymorphic microsatellite detected in the ovine CD5 gene. Matthew P, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Oct;25(5):371
Induction of the CD1a Langerhans cell marker on human monocytes. Athanasas–Platsis S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Feb;40(2):157–60
LFA–3 delta D2: a novel in vivo isoform of lymphocyte function–associated antigen 3. Kirby AC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 5;214(1):200–5
Expression of CD38 gene, but not of mitochondrial glycerol–3–phosphate dehydrogenase gene, is impaired in pancreatic islets of GK rats. Matsuoka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 5;214(1):239–46
A regulatory element in the 5'UTR directs cell–specific expression of the mouse alpha 4 gene. Schollen E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6;211(1):115–22
Molecular cloning of the rat analogue of human CD59: structural comparison with human CD59 and identification of a putative active site. Rushmere NK, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1;304 (Pt 2):595–601
Leukocyte integrin CD11b promoter directs expression in lymphocytes and granulocytes in transgenic mice. Back A, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 15;85(4):1017–24
Selection of retrovirally transduced hematopoietic cells using CD24 as a marker of gene transfer. Pawliuk R, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 1;84(9):2868–77
Expression of recombinant transmembrane CD59 in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria B cells confers resistance to human complement. Rother RP, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15;84(8):2604–11
Molecular mapping of the Cromer blood group Cra and Tca epitopes of decay accelerating factor: toward the use of recombinant antigens in immunohematology. Telen MJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 1;84(9):3205–11
Role of tumour necrosis factor–alpha in dendritic cell–mediated primary mixed leucocyte reactions. McKenzie JL, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Feb; 15(2):163–71
PIG–A, DAF and proto–oncogene expression in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria–associated acute myelogenous leukaemia blasts. Stafford HA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jan;89(1):72–8
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the human CD59 locus. Nöthen MM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Mar;47(3):165–6
CD5 transgenic mice. Chen X, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:209–17
Determination of the gene order of the three loci CD2, NGFB, and NRAS at human chromosome band 1p13 and refinement of their localisation at the subband level by fluorescence in situ hybridisation. Mitchell EL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;70(3–4):183–5
Assignment of CD38, the gene encoding human leukocyte antigen CD38 (ADP–ribosyl cyclase/cyclic ADP–ribose hydrolase), to chromosome 4p15. Nakagawara K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;69(1–2):38–9
The small cell lung cancer antigen cluster–4 and the leukocyte antigen CD24 are allelic isoforms of the same gene (CD24) on chromosome band 6q21. Zarn JA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;70(1–2):119–25
Targeting gene expression to haemopoietic stem cells: a chromatin–dependent upstream element mediates cell type–specific expression of the stem cell antigen CD34. May G, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Feb 1;14(3):564–74
Decay–accelerating factor CD55 is identified as the receptor for echovirus 7 using CELICS, a rapid immuno–focal cloning method. Ward T, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 1; 13(21):5070–4
Structure of the human urokinase receptor gene and its similarity to CD59 and the Ly–6 family. Wang Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jan 15;227(1–2):116–22
Expression of the early lymphocyte activation antigen CD69, a C–type lectin, is regulated by mRNA degradation associated with AU–rich sequence motifs. Santis AG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Aug;25(8):2142–6
The CD36, CLA–1 (CD36L1), and LIMPII (CD36L2) gene family: cellular distribution, chromosomal location, and genetic evolution. Calvo D, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 1; 25(1):100–6
Mapping of CD24 and homologous sequences to multiple chromosomal loci. Hough MR, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jul 1;22(1):154–61
Human CD40L gene maps between DXS144E and DXS300 in Xq26. Pilia G, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jul 1;22(1):249–51
Localization of the alpha 7 integrin gene (ITGA7) on human chromosome 12q13: clustering of integrin and Hox genes implies parallel evolution of these gene families. Wang W, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Apr 10;26(3):568–70
The gene coding for the B cell surface protein CD19 is localized on human chromosome 16p11. Stapleton P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Feb;95(2):223–5
HindIII RFLP in the human CD53 gene on 1p13. Gallego MI, et al. **Ham Mol Genet** 1994 Sep;3(9):1711
Primate terminal complement inhibitor homologues of human CD59. Fodor WL, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;41(1):51
Physical and genetic linkage of the genes encoding Ly–9 and CD48 on mouse and human chromosomes 1. Kingsmore SF, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;42(1):59–62
Molecular cloning of the gene coding for the mouse T–cell antigen CD7. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995; 41(2–3):159–61
Comparable profiles of the immunoglobulin heavy chain complementarity determining region (CDR)–3 in CD5+ and CD5– human cord blood B lymphocytes. Kiyoi H, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jun;85(2):236–40
CD40 ligand/CD40 deficiency. Castigli E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):37–9 (6 ref.)
Tissue–specific transcriptional regulation of human leukosialin (CD43) gene is achieved by DNA methylation. Kudo S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13298–302
Transcriptional regulation of the gene encoding the human C–type lectin leukocyte receptor AIM/CD69 and functional characterization of its tumor necrosis factor–alpha–responsive elements. López–Cabrera M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21545–51
Aspartate 698 within a novel cation binding motif in alpha 4 integrin is required for cell adhesion. Ma L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18401–7
Molecular basis of CD36 deficiency. Evidence that a 478C−>T substitution (proline90−>serine) in CD36 cDNA accounts for CD36 deficiency. Kashiwagi H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1040–6
Murine CD14 gene expression in vivo: extramyeloid synthesis and regulation by lipopolysaccharide. Fearns C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Mar 1;181(3):857–66
CD36 gene transfer confers capacity for phagocytosis of cells undergoing apoptosis. Ren Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 May 1;181(5):1857–62
Retroviral vector for gene therapy of X–linked severe combined immunodeficiency syndrome. Qazilbash MH, et al. **J Hematother** 1995 Apr;4(2):91–8
The CD39 lymphoid cell activation antigen. Molecular cloning and structural characterization. Maliszewski CR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;153(8):3574–83
Multiple isoforms of guinea pig decay–accelerating factor (DAF) generated by alternative splicing. Nonaka M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 15;155(6):3037–48
Characterization of human CD7 transgenic mice. Schanberg LE, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1;155(5):2407–18
Effects of complement activation on the expression of CD59 by human mesangial cells. Shibata T, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):403–9
Molecular cloning and chromosomal localization of the mouse decay–accelerating factor genes. Duplicated genes encode glycosylphosphatidylinositol–anchored and transmembrane forms. Spicer AP, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 15;155(6):3079–91
Cloning of the murine CD5 promoter and its tissue–specific regulation. Weichert TR, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1; 154(9):4603–12
Structure of the mouse CD72 (Lyb–2) gene and its alternatively spliced transcripts [published erratum appears in J Immunol 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1637] Ying H, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15;154(6):2743–52
Structure of the mouse CD72 (Lyb–2) gene and its alternatively spliced transcripts. Ying H, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1637
Absence of linkage between idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy and candidate genes involved in the immune function in a large Italian pedigree. Krajinovic M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Oct;31(10):766–71
Characterization of the CD48 gene demonstrates a positive element that is specific to Epstein–Barr virus–immortalized B–cell lines and contains an essential NF–kappa B site. Klaman LD, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):871–81
CD7 expression in acute myeloid leukemia. Del Poeta G, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Mar;17(1–2):111–9
Expression of c–kit receptor (CD117) and CD34 in leukemic cells. Muroi K, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Jan; 16(3–4):297–305 (52 ref.)
Integrin alpha 5 during early development of Xenopus laevis. Joos TO, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Apr;50(2–3):187–99
Transient transfection assays to examine the requirement of putative cell death genes. Osborne BA, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;46:99–106 (7 ref.)
Alternative splicing of CD79a (Ig–alpha/mb–1) and CD79b (Ig–beta/B29) RNA transcripts in human B cells. Hashimoto S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Jun;32(9):651–9
Cloning and characterization of murine CD6. Whitney G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Jan;32(1):89–92
cDNA cloning and eukaryotic expression of feline CD9. Willett BJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Apr;32(6):417–23
CD40–deficient mice generated by recombination–activating gene–2–deficient blastocyst complementation. Castigli E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12135–9
Expression of a functional human complement inhibitor in a transgenic pig as a model for the prevention of xenogeneic hyperacute organ rejection. Fodor WL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):11153–7

B-cell maturation in chimaeric mice deficient for the heat stable antigen (HSA/mouse CD24). Wenger RH, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1995 May;4(3):173–83
Construction of CD46 minigenes for the production of transgenic mice. Thorley BR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Jun;27(3):2177–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Productive infection of normal CD40-activated human B lymphocytes by HIV-1. Poulin L, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Nov; 8(11):1539–44
Lymphocytotropic strains of HIV type 1 when complexed with enhancing antibodies can infect macrophages via Fc gamma RIII, independently of CD4. Trischmann H, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Mar;11(3):343–52
De novo CD5-positive and Richter's syndrome-associated diffuse large B cell lymphomas are genotypically distinct. Matolcsy A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jul;147(1):207–16
Detection of Trypanosoma-decay accelerating factor antibodies in mice and humans infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Tambourgi DV, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jun;52(6):516–20
Mass spectrometry of the humanized monoclonal antibody CAMPATH 1H. Ashton DS, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Mar 1;67(5):835–42
Immunoelectron microscopic localization of HNK-1 in the embryonic rat heart. Sakai H, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Jul;190(1):13–20
Excessive costimulation of CD3-dependent lymphocyte response by extracellular matrix proteins in severe widespread psoriasis. Glinski W, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995;287(2):176–9
Selective induction of IgM rheumatoid factors by CD14+ monocyte-lineage cells generated from bone marrow of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Hirohata S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Mar;38(3):384–8
CD5-positive and CD5-negative plaque-forming cells against poly-L-lysine-treated sheep erythrocytes in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Jones BM, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;18(3):189–94
Identification of an immunodominant functional domain on human CD36 antigen using human-mouse chimaeric proteins and homologue-replacement mutagenesis. Daviet L, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):221–4
LDL and acetyl-LDL inhibit the NK activity and are taken up by CD56+ lymphocytes. Juompan L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 20;1224(1):1–10
Changes in the level of blood suppressor CD8+CD57+ lymphocytes, when HIV-1 p24 antigen reappears in the blood. Mathé G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994;48(1):3–5
Single, antigen-specific B cells used to generate Fab fragments using CD40-mediated amplification or direct PCR cloning. Lagerkvist AC, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 May;18(5):862–9
Release of Fc gamma RIIa2 by activated platelets and inhibition of anti-CD9-mediated platelet aggregation by recombinant Fc gamma RIIa2. Gachet C, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 1;85(3):698–704
Pivotal role of the B7:CD28 pathway in transplantation tolerance and tumor immunity. Guinan EC, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3261–82 (244 ref.)
Biotherapy for xenografted human central nervous system leukemia in mice with severe combined immunodeficiency using B43 (anti-CD19)-pokeweed antiviral protein immunotoxin. Gunther R, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1; 85(9):2537–45
The efficacy of CD3 x CD19 bispecific monoclonal antibody (BsAb) in a clonogenic assay: the effect of repeated addition of BsAb and interleukin-2. Haagen IA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3208–12
Differential CD26-mediated activation of the CD3 and CD2 pathways after CD6-depleted allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Kameoka J, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 15; 85(4):1132–7
Phase I clinical trial using escalating single-dose infusion of chimeric anti-CD20 monoclonal antibody (IDEC-C2B8) in patients with recurrent B-cell lymphoma. Maloney DG, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15;84(8):2457–66
Antibodies to CD40 prevent Epstein-Barr virus-mediated human B-cell lymphomagenesis in severe combined immune deficient mice given human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Murphy WJ, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1; 86(5):1946–53
Continuous infusion of the anti-CD22 immunotoxin IgG-RFB4-SMPT-dgA in patients with B-cell lymphoma: a phase I study. Sausville EA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15; 85(12):3457–65
Molecular mapping of the Cromer blood group Cra and Tca epitopes of decay accelerating factor: toward the use of recombinant antigens in immunohematology. Telen MJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 1;84(9):3205–11
Anti-CD40 antibody binding modulates human multiple myeloma clonogenicity in vitro. Tong AW, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 1;84(9):3026–33
Primitive human hematopoietic progenitors adhere to P-selectin (CD62P). Zannettino AC, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15;85(12):3466–77
Harvesting, characterization, and culture of CD34+ cells from human bone marrow, peripheral blood, and cord blood. Van Epps DE, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(2-3):411–23
Availability of Campath-1 antibodies for bone marrow transplantation [letter; comment] Hale G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Feb;15(2):327. Comment on: Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 May;13(5):597–611. Comment on: Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Jun;13(6):763–9.
Delivery of the ribosome-inactivating protein, gelonin, to lymphoma cells via CD22 and CD38 using bispecific antibodies. French RR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May; 71(5):986–94
Effect of nickel on the activation state of normal human keratinocytes through interleukin 1 and intercellular adhesion molecule 1 expression. Guéniche A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Aug;131(2):250–6
In cutaneous T-cell lymphoma, class II MHC molecules on CD1+ antigen-presenting cells are upregulated in involved compared with uninvolved epidermis. Hansen ER, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Dec;131(6):780–8
Expansion of CD8+CD57+ T cells after allogeneic BMT is related with a low incidence of relapse and with cytomegalovirus infection. Dolstra H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jun;90(2):300–7
Unique immunophenotype of acute promyelocytic leukaemia as defined by CD9 and CD68 antibodies. Erber WN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Sep;88(1):101–4
Immunophenotype of c-kit cells in normal human bone marrow: implications for the detection of minimal residual disease in AML. Macedo A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Feb;89(2):338–41
Anti-CD36 antibodies in patients with lupus anticoagulant and thrombotic complications. Rock G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Dec;88(4):878–80
Potentiation of lysis of leukaemia cells by a bispecific antibody to CD33 and CD16 (Fc gamma RIII) expressed by human natural killer (NK) cells. Silla LM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Apr;89(4):712–8
Anti-CD36 antibodies in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Tandon NN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Dec; 88(4):816–25
Subpopulations of CD34-positive haemopoietic progenitors in fetal blood. Thilaganathan B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jul;87(3):634–6
CD8 T cell activation after intravenous administration of CD3 x CD19 bispecific antibody in patients with non-Hodgkin lymphoma. de Gast GC, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Jun;40(6):390–6
In vitro evaluation of Pyrularia thionin-anti-CD5 immunotoxin. Gasanov SE, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Aug;41(2):122–8
Unprimed CD4+ and CD8+ T cells can be rapidly activated by a CD3 x CD19 bispecific antibody to proliferate and become cytotoxic. Haagen IA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Dec;39(6):391–6
Characterization of murine and humanized anti-CD33, gelonin immunotoxins reactive against myeloid leukemias. McGraw KJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Dec; 39(6):367–74
In vitro and in vivo antitumor activity of a chimeric anti-CD19 antibody. Pietersz GA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Jul;41(1):53–60
Treatment of low-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma with continuous infusion of low-dose recombinant interleukin-2 in combination with the B-cell-specific monoclonal antibody CLB-CD19. Vlasveld LT, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Jan;40(1):37–47
Development and characterization of three recombinant single chain antibody fragments (scFvs) directed against the CD19 antigen. Bejcek BE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1;55(11):2346–51
Activity of a single-chain immunotoxin that selectively kills lymphoma and other B-lineage cells expressing the CD40 antigen. Francisco JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15; 55(14):3099–104
Enhanced antitumor effects of CD20 over CD19 monoclonal antibodies in a nude mouse xenograft model. Hooijberg E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):840–6
Eradication of large human B cell tumors in nude mice with unconjugated CD20 monoclonal antibodies and interleukin 2. Hooijberg E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15; 55(12):2627–34
Apoptosis inhibition by anti-M(r) 23,000 (Thy-1) monoclonal antibodies without inducing bcl-2 expression. Fujita N, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Apr;6(4):355–62
Signals through membrane Ig of peritoneal CD5 B cells to suppress LPS-induced Ig secretion. Kawaguchi S. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Nov;159(1):49–60
Modulation of the expression of CD5 antigen on the surface of human peripheral B lymphocytes. Kawamura M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Nov;159(1):61–76
Production and characterization of the extracellular domain of human CD7 antigen: further evidence that CD7 has a role in T cell signaling. Leta E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Oct 1;165(1):101–9
Central role of CD40 and its ligand in B lymphocyte responses to T-dependent antigens. Gordon J, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994;40 Suppl 1:1–13 (49 ref.)
Evidence for a CD14+ population of monocytes in inflammatory bowel disease mucosa—implications for pathogenesis. Grimm MC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 May;100(2):291–7
Anti-CD5 therapy decreases severity of established disease in collagen type II-induced arthritis in DBA/1 mice. Plater-Zyberk C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Dec; 98(3):442–7
MIC2 detection in tumors of bone and adjacent soft tissues. Devaney K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jan;(310):176–87
Use of human leukocyte-specific monoclonal antibodies for clinically immunophenotyping lymphocytes of rhesus monkeys. Reimann KA, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Sep 1; 17(1):102–8
Anti-islet cell and anti-insulin antibody production by CD5+ and CD5- B lymphocytes in IDDM. Muñoz A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Jan;38(1):62–72
The polymorphic human TLX-B/CD46/MCP system and its implications in transplantation and reproduction. Petrányi G, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1995 Apr;22(2):147–61
CD20 monoclonal antibodies decrease interleukin-4-stimulated expression of the low-affinity receptor for IgE (Fc epsilon RII/CD23) in human B cells by increasing the extent of its cleavage. Bourget I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):1872–6
Anti-CD40 plus interleukin-4-activated human naive B cell lines express unmutated immunoglobulin genes with intraclonal heavy chain isotype variability. Galibert L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Mar;25(3):733–7
A cytotoxic CD40/p55 tumor necrosis factor receptor hybrid detects CD40 ligand on herpesvirus saimiri-transformed T cells. Hess S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jan;25(1):80–6
Activation of thymic B cells by signals of CD40 molecules plus interleukin-10. Inaba M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1244–8
Interleukin-2 secretion by human B lymphocytes occurs as a late event and requires additional stimulation after CD40 cross-linking. Kindler V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May; 25(5):1239–43
Evidence for intact costimulation via CD28 and CD27 molecules in hyporesponsive T cells from human immunodeficiency virus-infected individuals. Meyaard L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jan;25(1):232–7
Characterization of mouse CD53: epitope mapping, cellular distribution and induction by T cell receptor engagement during repertoire selection. Tomlinson MG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Aug;25(8):2201–5
Certain anti-CD34 monoclonal antibodies induce homotypic adhesion of leukemic cell lines in a CD18-dependent and a CD18-independent way. Traoré Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Oct;24(10):2304–11
Nonspecific binding of anti-CD34 antibody QBend10 to nonviable cells [letter] Hughes K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Aug;23(9):968–9
Peripheral blood reduction of memory (CD29+, CD45RO+, and "bright" CD2+ and LFA-1+) T lymphocytes in Papillon-Lefèvre syndrome. Góngora R, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Nov;41(3):185–92
Distinct roles of L-selectin and integrins alpha 4 beta 7 and LFA-1 in lymphocyte homing to Peyer's patch-HEV in situ: the multistep model confirmed and refined. Bargatze RF, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Jul;3(1):99–108
In the absence of a CD40 signal, B cells are tolerogenic. Buhlmann JE, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Jun;2(6):645–53
Abnormal B lymphocyte development, activation, and differentiation in mice that lack or overexpress the CD19 signal transduction molecule. Engel P, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Jul;3(1):39–50
CD14 is a pattern recognition receptor. Pugin J, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Sep;1(6):509–16
Feedback suppression of B cell colony formation by supernatants of B colony cells: role of immunoglobulin. Fernandez LA, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr; 73(2):158–64
B-1 cells in systemic autoimmune responses: IgM+, Fc epsilon Rdull B cells are lost during chronic graft-versus-host disease but not in murine AIDS or collagen-induced arthritis. Iciek LA, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1994 Aug;23(4-5):293–311
Anti-immunoglobulin and anti-CD40 stimulation induces CD25 expression by resting human tonsillar B lymphocytes. Burlinson EL, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Feb;45(1-2):93–8
The role of CD40 in the regulation of humoral and cell-mediated immunity. Durie FH, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Sep;15(9):406–11 (54 ref.)
B-cell signalling via the C-type lectins CD23 and CD72. Gordon J. **Immunol Today** 1994 Sep;15(9):411–7 (48 ref.)
Regulation of lymphocyte activation by the cell-surface molecule CD22. Law CL, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Sep; 15(9):442–9 (68 ref.)
CD20: a regulator of cell-cycle progression of B lymphocytes. Tedder TF, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Sep; 15(9):450–4 (36 ref.)
The CD19/CD21 signal transduction complex of B lymphocytes. Tedder TF, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Sep; 15(9):437–42 (43 ref.)
The CD69 receptor: a multipurpose cell-surface trigger for hematopoietic cells. Testi R, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Oct;15(10):479–83 (39 ref.)
Characterization of monoclonal antibodies specific for equine homologues of CD3 and CD5. Blanchard-Channell M, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Aug;82(4):548–54
Identification of MIC 11 antigen as an epitope of the CD59 molecule. Davies A, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jun; 85(2):220–7
Heterogeneity of M-cell-associated B and T cells in human Peyer's patches. Farstad IN, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Nov; 83(3):457–64
Membrane cofactor protein (CD46) in seminal plasma is a

prostasome-bound form with complement regulatory activity and measles virus neutralizing activity. Kitamura M, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Apr;84(4):626-32

Blocking measles virus infection with a recombinant soluble form of, or monoclonal antibodies against, membrane cofactor protein of complement (CD46). Seya T, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Apr;84(4):619-25

Human CD4-CD8- alpha beta + T-cell receptor T cells recognize different mycobacteria strains in the context of CD1b. Thomssen H, et al. **Immunology** 1995 May; 85(1):33-40

Successful therapy of collagen-induced arthritis with TNF receptor-IgG fusion protein and combination with anti-CD4. Williams RO, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Mar; 84(3):433-9

Discrimination between alternatively spliced STP-A and -B isoforms of CD46. Xing PX, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Sep; 83(1):122-7

CD14 and other recognition molecules for lipopolysaccharide: a review. Kielian TL, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1995 Apr;29(3):187-205 (119 ref.)

Development of lymphopoiesis as a function of the thymic microenvironment. Use of CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes for cellular immunotherapy of human cancer. Bodey B. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov-Dec;8(5):915-43 (397 ref.)

Endotoxin activates human vascular smooth muscle cells despite lack of expression of CD14 mRNA or endogenous membrane CD14. Loppnow H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):1020-6

Phenotypic and functional assessment of intraepithelial lymphocytes bearing a 'forbidden' alpha beta TCR. Croitoru K, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Oct;6(10):1467-73

Induction of the transcription factors NF-kappa B, AP-1 and NF-AT during B cell stimulation through the CD40 receptor. Francis DA, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Feb; 7(2):151-61

CD40 signalling in ileal Peyer's patch B cells: implications for T cell-dependent antigen selection. Griebel P, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Mar;7(3):369-79

Involvement of CD5 in Th1 and Th2 contact-mediated rescue of anti-mu and ionomycin induced growth inhibition in a B cell lymphoma. Muthukkumar S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Feb;7(2):305-15

Expression of protectin (CD59) in human melanoma and its functional role in cell- and complement-mediated cytotoxicity. Brasoveanu LI, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 16;61(4):548-56

Escape mechanisms of human leukemic cells to long-term immunotoxin treatment in an in vitro experimental model. Chignola R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 16;61(4):535-41

T cell-targeted immunofusion proteins from Escherichia coli. Better M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):14951-7

Anti-CD9 monoclonal antibody activates p72syk in human platelets. Ozaki Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23; 270(25):15119-24

Molecular mapping of functional antibody binding sites of alpha 4 integrin. Schiffer SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14270-3

HNK-1-reactive novel oligosaccharide, sulfate-O-3GlcA beta 1-4Xyl beta 1-(4-methylumbelliferone), synthesized by cultured human skin fibroblasts. Shibata S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):13794-8

Hyper IgM syndrome associated with defective CD40-mediated B cell activation [see comments] Conley ME, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct;94(4):1404-9. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1994 Oct;94(4):1349.

Cellular and molecular basis of human gamma delta T cell activation. Role of accessory molecules in alloactivation. Takamizawa M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;95(1):296-303

Glomus cell differentiation in the carotid body region of chick embryos studied by neuron-specific class III beta-tubulin isotype and Leu-7 monoclonal antibodies. Kameda Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 22;348(4):531-43

How can cryptic epitopes trigger autoimmunity?[comment] Lanzavecchia A. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1;181(6):1945-8 (24 ref.). Comment on: J Exp Med 1995 Jun 1;181(6):1957-63. Comment on: J Exp Med 1995 Jun 1;181(6):2253-7.

The development of T and non-T cell lineages from CD34+ human thymic precursors can be traced by the differential expression of CD44. Márquez C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Feb 1;181(2):475-83

HIVgp120 activates autoreactive CD4-specific T cell responses by unveiling of hidden CD4 peptides during processing [see comments] Salemi S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1;181(6):2253-7. Comment in: J Exp Med 1995 Jun 1;181(6):1945-8.

Syk and ZAP-70 mediate recruitment of p56lck/CD4 to the activated T cell receptor/CD3/zeta complex. Thome M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1;181(6):1997-2006

Cross-linking CD40 on B cells rapidly activates nuclear factor-kappa B. Berberich I, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 15;153(10):4357-66

Endogenous IL-6 and IL-10 contribute to the differentiation of CD40-activated human B lymphocytes. Burdin N, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15;154(6):2533-44

B cell antigen receptor-mediated apoptosis. Importance of accessory molecules CD19 and CD22, and of surface IgM cross-linking. Chaouchi N, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1; 154(7):3096-104

CD82, member of the tetra-span-transmembrane protein family, is a costimulatory protein for T cell activation. Lebel-Binay S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):101-10

Oligoclonal CD8+ T cells are preferentially expanded in the CD57+ subset. Morley JK, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):6182-90

A monoclonal antibody that blocks the complement regulatory activity of guinea pig erythrocytes and characterization of the antigen involved as guinea pig decay-accelerating factor. Okada N, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):6103-11

Crry and CD59 regulate complement in rat glomerular epithelial cells and are inhibited by the nephritogenic antibody of passive Heymann nephritis. Quigg RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;154(7):3437-43

Definition of a lamina propria T cell responsive state. Enhanced cytokine responsiveness of T cells stimulated through the CD2 pathway. Targan SR, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 15;154(2):664-75

CD14 and innate recognition of bacteria. Wright SD. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):6-8 (44 ref.)

Human monoclonal anti-D secreting heterohybridomas from peripheral B lymphocytes expanded in the CD40 system. Thompson JM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Sep 30; 175(1):137-40

Purification of human basophils and mast cells by multistep separation technique and mAb to CDw17 and CD117/c-kit. Willheim M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 May 11;182(1):115-29

Selection of monoclonal antibodies for the identification of lymphocyte surface antigens in the New World primate Saguinus oedipus oedipus (cotton top tamarin). Wilson AD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jan 27;178(2):195-200

Primate antibodies to components of the human immune system. Lögdberg L, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Jul; 23(5):285-97

Biosynthesis and regulation of expression of the HNK-1 epitope on myelin-associated glycoprotein in a transfected cell model system. Pedraza L, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Apr 15;40(6):716-27

Immunologic assessment during treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with anti-CD5 immunoconjugate. Cannon GW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):207-13

Expression and function of the complement membrane attack complex inhibitor protectin (CD59) on human breast cancer cells. Hakulinen J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Dec;71(6):820-7

Antibody-induced modulation and intracellular transport of CD10 and CD19 antigens in human malignant B cells. Pulczynski S. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Oct;15(3-4):243-52 (49 ref.)

A human CD4- CD8- T-cell receptor alpha beta + T leukemic cell line undergoing phytohemagglutinin-induced apoptosis. Minegishi M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Jul; 19(7):433-42

Induction of latent membrane protein expression in in vitro Epstein-Barr virus-infected leukaemic B lymphocytes by interleukin 4 and antibodies to CD40. Crawford DH, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 May;9(5):747-53

Sequential targeted therapy for relapsed acute promyelocytic leukemia with all-trans retinoic acid and anti-CD33 monoclonal antibody M195. Jurcic JG, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Feb;9(2):244-8

Immunophenotypic differences between putative hematopoietic stem cells and childhood B-cell precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells. Lamkin T, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Nov;8(11):1871-8

Repertoire cloning of a human IgG inhibitor of alpha IIB beta 3 function. The OG idiotype. Ishida F, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Jun;32(9):613-22

Recognition of a lipid antigen by CD1-restricted alpha beta+ T cells [see comments] Beckman EM, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 15;372(6507):691-4. Comment in: Nature 1994 Dec 15;372(6507):615-6.

Antigen presentation. Chewing the fat [news; comment] Parham P. **Nature** 1994 Dec 15;372(6507):615-6. Comment on: Nature 1994 Dec 15;372(6507):691-4.

Impairment of T-cell-dependent B-cell responses and B-1 cell development in CD19-deficient mice. Rickert RC, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jul 27;376(6538):352-5

Differential effects of Trypanosoma cruzi on the transcription of the p55IL-2R, c-fos, c-myc and CD69 genes in activated human lymphocytes. Kierszenbaum F, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 Apr;17(4):197-205

Contact-mediated signals and cytokines involved in B-cell activation and isotype switching in pre-B and mature B cells. Aversa G, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 145(3):222-6; discussion 244-9 (33 ref.)

Functional CD40 on B lymphocytes and dendritic cells. Caux C, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Mar-Apr;145(3):235-9; discussion 244-9 (21 ref.)

The role of CD40 and its ligand (gp39) in peripheral and central tolerance and its contribution to autoimmune disease. Durie FH, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 145(3):200-5; discussion 244-9 (46 ref.)

The role of CD40L (gp39)/CD40 in T/B cell interaction and primary immunodeficiency. Ochs HD, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Mar-Apr;145(3):210-5; discussion 244-9 (54 ref.)

CD40-mediated regulation of human B-cell responses. Splawski JB, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 145(3):226-34; discussion 244-9 (73 ref.)

Augmented lung adenocarcinoma cytotoxicity by the combination of a genetically modified anti-Lewis Y antibody and antibodies to complement regulatory proteins. Azuma A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Aug;42(2):202-8

Anti CD5 sustains the proliferative response of IgM-activated human CD5+ B cells. Jamin C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Aug;42(2):282-5

Three-colour flow cytometric immunophenotyping in HIV-patients; comparison to dual-colour protocols. Lillevang ST, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Feb;41(2):114-20

Immunological abnormalities in patients with chronic fatigue syndrome. Tirelli U, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Dec; 40(6):601-8

An in vitro model for the expansion of V gamma 9 delta 2 T lymphocytes during development. Wilhelm M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Nov;40(5):521-8

The antibody MY4 recognizes CD14 on porcine monocytes and macrophages. Ziegler-Heitbrock HW, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Nov;40(5):509-14

CD1: presenting unusual antigens to unusual T lymphocytes [comment] Bendelac A. **Science** 1995 Jul 14; 269(5221):185-6 (24 ref.). Comment on: Science 1995 Jul 14;269(5221):223-6. Comment on: Science 1995 Jul 14;269(5221):227-30.

CD1 recognition by mouse NK1+ T lymphocytes. Bendelac A, et al. **Science** 1995 May 12;268(5212):863-5

Peptide binding and presentation by mouse CD1 [see comments] Castaño AR, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 14; 269(5221):223-6. Comment in: Science 1995 Jul 14;269(5221):185-6.

A role in B cell activation for CD22 and the protein tyrosine phosphatase SHP. Doody GM, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 14; 269(5221):242-4

CD1-restricted T cell recognition of microbial lipoglycan antigens [see comments] Sieling PA, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 14;269(5221):227-30. Comment in: Science 1995 Jul 14;269(5221):185-6.

A role for CD5 in TCR-mediated signal transduction and thymocyte selection. Tarakhovsky A, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 28;269(5223):535-7

Biotherapy of B-cell precursor leukemia by targeting genistein to CD19-associated tyrosine kinases. Uckun FM, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 10;267(5199):886-91

CD40 ligand-CD40 interaction in Ig isotype switching in mature and immature human B cells. Aversa G, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Oct;6(5):295-301 (42 ref.)

The expansive role of CD40 and its ligand, gp39, in immunity. Foy TM, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Oct;6(5):259-66 (73 ref.)

CD40 and its ligand in the regulation of humoral immunity. Klaus SJ, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Oct;6(5):279-86 (89 ref.)

The role of CD40L (gp39)/CD40 in T/B cell interaction and primary immunodeficiency. Ochs HD, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Oct;6(5):337-41 (63 ref.)

Anti-platelet antibody interactions with Fc gamma receptor. Rubinstein E, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995;21(1):10-22 (116 ref.)

A P-selectin/CD62P monoclonal antibody (LYP-20), in tandem with flow cytometry, detects in vivo activated circulating rat platelets in severe vascular trauma. Chignier E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Nov;72(5):745-9

A structural/functional domain on human CD36 is involved in the binding of anti-Nak(a) antibodies. Daviet L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):543-5

Complement-mediated permeabilization of platelets by monoclonal antibodies to CD9: inhibition by leupeptin, and effects on the GP Ib-actin-binding protein system. Solum NO, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Aug 15;75(4):437-52

Successful treatment of renal allograft rejection with a humanized antilymphocyte monoclonal antibody. Friend PJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):869-70

Outcome of lymphocyte subsets and cytokines during combined CD4/anti-IL-2R monoclonal antibody therapy in kidney transplantation. Racadot E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1672-3

Some combinations of anti-CD2 MAb induce apoptosis of activated CD8+/CD57+ T cells. Rouleau M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1431-3

Comparative polyclonal antithymocyte globulin and antilymphocyte/antilymphoblast globulin anti-CD antigen analysis by flow cytometry. Bourdage JS, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Apr 27;59(8):1194-200

Characterization of binding and TNF-alpha-inducing ability of chitosans on monocytes: the involvement of CD14. Otterlei M, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Jul;12(9):825-32

Report on the behaviour of monoclonal antibodies in the First International Pig CD Workshop identifying the Null cell families. Binns RM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;43(1-3):279-87

Competitive binding analysis of monoclonal antibodies reactive with porcine alveolar macrophages using anti-CD14 and anti-CD18. Kielian T, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;43(1-3):273-8

Report of the First International Workshop on Equine Leucocyte Antigens, Cambridge, UK, July 1991. Kydd J, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jul;42(1):3-60 (52 ref.)

Analyses of anti-human CD monoclonal antibodies for cross reactions with swine cell antigens. Lunney JK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;43(1-3):207-10

Analyses of monoclonal antibodies reactive with porcine CD5. Saalmüller A, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;43(1-3):237-42

Analyses of monoclonal antibodies reactive with porcine CD6. Saalmüller A, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994

Oct;43(1-3):243-7
CD3- and CD28-activating pathways in HCV infection. Corado JA, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1994;7(1):37-40
Complement control proteins, CD46, CD55, and CD59, as common surface constituents of human and simian immunodeficiency viruses and possible targets for vaccine protection. Montefiori DC, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15; 205(1):82-92
[CD5+B cells and autoimmune diseases] Yu JR, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;33(9):590-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The biological properties of two CD71 McAbs] Yang C, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Feb;16(1):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[CD classification of lymphocytes and the function: significance of flow cytometric analysis in immunoneurological disorders] Kuroda Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Nov;52(11):2894-8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of tissue damage mediators on the expression of surface antigens by human lymphocytes in vitro] Poriadin GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Feb;119(2):196-9 **(Rus)**
[Monoclonal antibodies to the HNK-1 antigen of human natural killers] Atochina OV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994; 36(9-10):1006-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Antibodies to distinct epitopes on the CD40 molecule co-operate in stimulation and can be used for the detection of soluble CD40. Björck P, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Nov; 83(3):430-7
A rapid method for the isolation of analogues of human CD59 by preparative SDS-PAGE: application to pig CD59. van den Berg CW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Feb 27; 179(2):223-31
[Flow cytometry identification of CD34-positive cells] Tichelli A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 4; 125(9):400-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Decay-accelerating-factor-deficient erythrocytes during the long-term clinical course of patients with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Mahbub B, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1995;93(2-4):91-7
The role of CD40 ligand in human disease. Spriggs MK. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;365:239-44 (38 ref.)
High expression of CD56 (N-CAM) in a patient with cutaneous CD4-positive lymphoma. Adachi M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Dec;47(4):278-82
CD-34 expression [letter; comment] Berean KW, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Mar;19(3):369-70. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1993 Oct;17(10):1039-45.
Oxidized LDL binds to CD36 on human monocyte-derived macrophages and transfected cell lines. Evidence implicating the lipid moiety of the lipoprotein as the binding site. Nicholson AC, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):269-75
Expression and shedding of intercellular adhesion molecule 1 and lymphocyte function-associated antigen 3 by normal and scleroderma fibroblasts. Effects of interferon-gamma, tumor necrosis factor alpha, and estrogen. Shi-Wen X, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Nov;37(11):1689-97
CD 69 antigen of human lymphocytes is a calcium-dependent carbohydrate-binding protein. Bezouška K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):68-74
Signal transduction in SF9 insect cells: endocytosis of recombinant CD4 after phorbol ester treatment. Grebenkämper K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):411-6
Adhesive hierarchy involving the cell adhesion molecules L1, CD24, and alpha 6 integrin in murine neuroblastoma N2A cells. Kadmon G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 5;214(1):94-101
Modulation of complement regulatory function and measles virus receptor function by the serine-threonine-rich domains of membrane cofactor protein (CD46). Iwata K, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 15;304 (Pt 1):169-75
Exogenous CD59 incorporated into U937 cells through its glycosyl phosphatidylinositol anchor becomes associated with signalling molecules in a time dependent manner. van den Berg CW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):269S
Analysis of gp39/CD40 interactions using molecular models and site-directed mutagenesis. Bajorath J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 8;34(31):9884-92
Delineation of T-progenitor cell activity within the CD34+ compartment of adult bone marrow. Galy AH, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 15;85(10):2770-8
Expression and function of CD40 on Hodgkin and Reed-Sternberg cells and the possible relevance for Hodgkin's disease. Gruss HJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 1; 84(7):2305-14
Emergence of CD52-, phosphatidylinositolglycan-anchor-deficient T lymphocytes after in vivo application of Campath-1H for refractory B-cell non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Hertenstein B, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 15;86(4):1487-92
Markedly high population of affected reticulocytes negative for decay-accelerating factor and CD59 in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Iwamoto N, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2228-32
Detection of an L-selectin ligand on a hematopoietic progenitor cell line. Oxley SM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15; 84(10):3299-306
Expression of CD28 and CD40 in human myeloma cells: a comparative study with normal plasma cells. Pellat-Deceunynck C, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15; 84(8):2597-603
CD7 expression does not predict for poor outcome in acute myeloblastic leukemia [letter] Pillay Y, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3357-9
Functional expression of adhesion receptors and costimulatory molecules by fresh and immortalized B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma cells. Vyth-Dreese FA, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 15;85(10):2802-12
The sialomucin CD34 is expressed on hematopoietic cells and blood vessels during murine development. Young PE, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 1;85(1):96-105
CD40 and its ligand: central players in B lymphocyte survival, growth, and differentiation. Gordon J. **Blood Rev** 1995 Mar;9(1):53-6 (35 ref.)
Treatment of poor marrow graft function with allogeneic CD34+ cells immunoselected from G-CSF-mobilized peripheral blood progenitor cells of the marrow donor. Arseniev L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Nov; 14(5):791-7
Filgrastim post-chemotherapy mobilizes more CD34+ cells with a different antigenic profile compared with use during steady-state hematopoiesis [published erratum appears in Bone Marrow Transplant 1995 Apr;15(4):655] Möhle R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Nov;14(5):827-32
Rolling and stationary cytoadhesion of red blood cells parasitized by Plasmodium falciparum: separate roles for ICAM-1, CD36 and thrombospondin. Cooke BM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 May;87(1):162-70
Flow cytometric analysis of decay-accelerating factor (CD55) on neutrophils from aplastic anaemia patients. Forés R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jul;90(3):728-30
Clinicopathological correlates of CD56 expression in multiple myeloma: a unique entity? Mathew P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jun;90(2):459-61
Propagation of large numbers of cells of a human mixed-lineage T-lymphoid/myeloid. Schmidt-Wolf IG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jul;90(3):512-7
Flow cytometric analysis of intracellular CD68 molecule expression in normal and malignant haemopoiesis. Strobl H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Aug;90(4):774-82
Development and characterization of three recombinant single chain antibody fragments (scFvs) directed against the CD19 antigen. Bejcek BE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1;55(11):2346-51
The TNF receptor 1-associated protein TRADD signals cell death and NF-kappa B activation. Hsu H, et al. **Cell** 1995 May 19;81(4):495-504
Characterization of a CD6 ligand(s) expressed on human- and murine-derived cell lines and murine lymphoid tissues. Wee S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;158(2):353-64
Mechanisms of tumor necrosis factor cytotoxicity and the cytotoxic signals transduced by the p75-tumor necrosis factor receptor. Reid T, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Oct; 44(2):84-90 (22 ref.)
Sialoadhesin, myelin-associated glycoprotein and CD22 define a new family of sialic acid-dependent adhesion molecules of the immunoglobulin superfamily. Kelm S, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Nov 1;4(11):965-72
Cell adhesion events mediated by alpha 4 integrins are essential in placental and cardiac development. Yang JT, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb;121(2):549-60
Binding of purified collagen receptors (alpha 1 beta 1, alpha 2 beta 1) and RGD-dependent integrins to laminins and laminin fragments. Pfaff M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;225(3):975-84
Thymic stromal cells support differentiation of natural killer cells from CD34+ bone marrow cells in vitro. Tjønnfjord GE, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Jan;54(1):46-50
Phosphotyrosine-dependent association between CD22 and protein tyrosine phosphatase 1C. Campbell MA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jun;25(6):1573-9
Association of the transmembrane 4 superfamily molecule CD53 with a tyrosine phosphatase activity. Carmo AM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):2090-5
Modulation of CD4 lateral interaction with lymphocyte surface molecules induced by HIV-1 gp120. Dianzani U, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1306-11
Both membrane-bound and soluble forms of CD14 bind to gram-negative bacteria. Jack RS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1436-41
CD9 antigen is an accessory subunit of the VLA integrin complexes. Rubinstein E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Dec; 24(12):3005-13
Activated T cells induce interleukin-12 production by monocytes via CD40-CD40 ligand interaction. Shu U, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Apr;25(4):1125-8
The L2/HNK-1 carbohydrate is carried by the myelin associated glycoprotein and sulphated glucuronyl glycolipids in muscle but not cutaneous nerves of adult mice. Löw K, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Dec 1; 6(12):1773-81
A chimeric proinsulin-CD5 protein expressed in AtT-20 cells is directed to the cell surface via the constitutive pathway. Mbikay M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Sep;220(1):79-91
Possible involvement of the interaction of the alpha 5 subunit of alpha 5 beta 1 integrin with the synergistic region of the central cell-binding domain of fibronectin in cells to fibronectin binding. Obara M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jan; 216(1):273-6
A protein related to a proteasomal subunit binds to the intracellular domain of the p55 TNF receptor upstream to its 'death domain'. Boldin MP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 19;367(1):39-44
A novel member of the TRAF family of putative signal transducing proteins binds to the cytosolic domain of CD40. Sato T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 23;358(2):113-8
Immunohistochemical localization of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan and tenascin in the human eye compared with the HNK-1 epitope. Uusitalo M. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov; 232(11):657-65
Increased expression of cell adhesion molecule P-selectin in active inflammatory bowel disease. Schürmann GM, et al. **Gut** 1995 Mar;36(3):411-8
Purified GPI-anchored CD4DAF as a receptor for HIV-mediated gene transfer. Brodsky RA, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Oct;5(10):1231-9
The immune responses in CD40-deficient mice: impaired immunoglobulin class switching and germinal center formation. Kawabe T, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Jun;1(3):167-78
The role of CD40 and CD80 accessory cell molecules in dendritic cell-dependent HIV-1 infection. Pinchuk LM, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Jul;1(4):317-25
Protein tyrosine kinase activation and protein kinase C translocation are functional components of CD40 signal transduction in resting human B cells. Ren CL, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1994 Nov;23(6-7):437-48
Differential binding activity of ARH1/TAM motifs. Cambier JC, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Jan;44(2-3):77-80
Role of protein tyrosine kinases and phosphatases in isotype switching: crosslinking CD45 to CD40 inhibits IgE isotype switching in human B cells. Loh RK, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Feb;45(1-2):99-106
Regulation of apoptosis in germinal centre B cells [letter; comment] Knox KA, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Feb; 16(2):106-7. Comment on: Immunol Today 1994 May;15(5):235-42.
Regulation of CD59 expression on K562 cells: effects of phorbol myristate acetate, cross-linking antibody and non-lethal complement attack. Marchbank KJ, et al. **Immunology** 1995 May;85(1):146-52
CD14 receptor-mediated uptake of nonopsonized Mycobacterium tuberculosis by human microglia. Peterson PK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1598-602
dra-related X adhesins of gestational pyelonephritis-associated Escherichia coli recognize SCR-3 and SCR-4 domains of recombinant decay-accelerating factor. Pham T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1663-8
Binding of lipopolysaccharide (LPS) to an 80-kilodalton membrane protein of human cells is mediated by soluble CD14 and LPS-binding protein. Schletter J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2576-80
Assembly and intracellular transport of the human B cell antigen receptor complex. Brouns GS, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Mar;7(3):359-68
Heat-stable antigen (CD24) as ligand for mouse P-selectin. Sammar M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jul;6(7):1027-36
CD33+ B-cell precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children: a distinct subgroup of B-cell precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Hara J, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1995 Feb;61(2):77-84
Increased expression of CD48 on neutrophils activated in childhood patients with aplastic anemia. Katsuura M, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Dec;60(4):281-5
Radiation studies on B cell differentiation marker CD24/SCLC Cluster-4 antigen expressing and non-expressing lung cancer cell lines and mouse fibroblasts. Weber E, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Aug;68(2):205-13
Identification of a biochemical lesion, and characteristic response to lipopolysaccharide (LPS) of a cultured macrophage-like cell mutant with defective LPS-binding. Nishijima M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov; 116(5):1082-7
Specific association of CD63 with the VLA-3 and VLA-6 integrins. Berditchevski F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28; 270(30):17784-90
Mitogen-activated protein kinase activation requires two signal inputs from the human anaphylatoxin C5a receptor. Buhl AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):19828-32
Identity of a peptide domain of human C9 that is bound by the cell-surface complement inhibitor, CD59. Chang CP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26424-30
Ligand binding by the immunoglobulin superfamily recognition molecule CD2 is glycosylation-independent. Davis SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6;270(1):369-75
Association of 75/80-kDa phosphoproteins and the tyrosine kinases Lyn, Fyn, and Lck with the B cell molecule CD20. Evidence against involvement of the cytoplasmic regions of CD20. Deans JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22; 270(38):22632-8
Recombinant GST/CD36 fusion proteins define a thrombospondin binding domain. Evidence for a single calcium-dependent binding site on CD36. Frieda S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):2981-6
Identification of a receptor candidate for the carboxyl-terminal cell binding domain of thrombospondins.

Gao AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29650–7
Lipopolysaccharide (LPS) signal transduction and clearance. Dual roles for LPS binding protein and membrane CD14. Gegner JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5320–5
Identification of the major phosphorylation sites in human C5a anaphylatoxin receptor in vivo. Giannini E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11;270(32):19166–72
Binding of human plasma sialoglycoproteins by the B cell–specific lectin CD22. Selective recognition of immunoglobulin M and haptoglobin. Hanasaki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7543–50
A novel RING finger protein interacts with the cytoplasmic domain of CD40. Hu HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30069–72
The conserved membrane-proximal region of an integrin cytoplasmic domain specifies ligand binding affinity. Hughes PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26; 270(21):12411–7
Chimeras of human complement C9 reveal the site recognized by complement regulatory protein CD59. Hüsler T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3483–6
Identification of a lipopolysaccharide binding domain in CD14 between amino acids 57 and 64. Juan TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5219–24
Soluble CD14 truncated at amino acid 152 binds lipopolysaccharide (LPS) and enables cellular response to LPS. Juan TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):1382–7
Direct binding of collagen to the I domain of integrin alpha 2 beta 1 (VLA-2, CD49b/CD29) in a divalent cation–independent manner. Kamata T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26006–10
Probing the "message:address" sites for chemoattractant binding to the C5a receptor. Mutagenesis of hydrophilic and proline residues within the transmembrane segments. Kolakowski LF Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28; 270(30):18077–82
Hematopoietic cell phosphatase is recruited to CD22 following B cell antigen receptor ligation. Lankester AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20305–8
Binding stoichiometry of the cytotoxic T lymphocyte–associated molecule-4 (CTLA-4). A disulfide-linked homodimer binds two CD86 molecules. Linsley PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15417–24
Identity of the segment of human complement C8 recognized by complement regulatory protein CD59. Lockert DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):19723–8
CD14: physical properties and identification of an exposed site that is protected by lipopolysaccharide. McGinley MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5213–8
Recombinant soluble trimeric CD40 ligand is biologically active. Mazzei GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31; 270(13):7025–8
Characterization of sialyloligosaccharide binding by recombinant soluble and native cell–associated CD22. Evidence for a minimal structural recognition motif and the potential importance of multisite binding. Powell LD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7523–32
The class B scavenger receptors SR-BI and CD36 are receptors for anionic phospholipids. Rigotti A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16221–4
Transforming growth factor–beta regulates collagen gel contraction by increasing alpha 2 beta 1 integrin expression in osteogenic cells. Riikonen T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6;270(1):376–82
Signal transduction by a CD16/CD7/Jak2 fusion protein. Sakai I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18420–7
Activation of the B-cell surface receptor CD40 induces A20, a novel zinc finger protein that inhibits apoptosis. Sarma V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12343–6
Lipopolysaccharide binding protein–mediated complexation of lipopolysaccharide with soluble CD14. Tobias PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10482–8
Essential cysteine residues for cyclic ADP–ribose synthesis and hydrolysis by CD38. Tohgo A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28555–7
A region of human CD14 required for lipopolysaccharide binding. Viriyakosol S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6; 270(1):361–8
Signaling through CD19 activates Vav/mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway and induces formation of a CD19/Vav/phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase complex in human B cell precursors. Weng WK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32514–21
The membrane-proximal scavenger receptor cysteine-rich domain of CD6 contains the activated leukocyte cell adhesion molecule binding site. Whitney GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18187–90
Integrin beta 3 cytoplasmic tail is necessary and sufficient for regulation of alpha 5 beta 1 phagocytosis by alpha v beta 3 and integrin–associated protein. Blystone SD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;130(3):745–54
A peptide derived from the intercellular adhesion molecule-2 regulates the avidity of the leukocyte integrins CD11b/CD18 and CD11c/CD18. Li R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May;129(4):1143–53
Membrane-anchored heparin-binding EGF-like growth factor (HB-EGF) and diphtheria toxin receptor–associated protein (DRAP27)/CD9 form a complex with integrin alpha 3 beta 1 at cell–cell contact sites. Nakamura K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;129(6):1691–705
Alpha v and alpha 3 integrin subunits are associated with myofibrils during myofibrillogenesis. McDonald KA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Mar;108 (Pt 3):975–83
Integrin alpha 2 I-domain is a binding site for collagens. Tuckwell D, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1629–37
Human luteal cells express leukocyte functional antigen (LFA)-3. Hattori N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;80(1):78–84
Interleukin 7 is produced by human intestinal epithelial cells and regulates the proliferation of intestinal mucosal lymphocytes. Watanabe M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun; 95(6):2945–53
Subsets of CD34+ cells and rapid hematopoietic recovery after peripheral–blood stem–cell transplantation. Dercksen MW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;13(8):1922–32
Cloning, mapping, and characterization of activated leukocyte–cell adhesion molecule (ALCAM), a CD6 ligand. Bowen MA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1; 181(6):2213–20
Amino acid residues required for binding of lymphocyte function–associated antigen 3 (CD58) to its counter–receptor CD2. Osborn L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1;181(1):429–34
Identification and characterization of a 100-kD ligand for CD6 on human thymic epithelial cells. Patel DD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1563–8
Role of virion–associated glycosylphosphatidylinositol–linked proteins CD55 and CD59 in complement resistance of cell line–derived and primary isolates of HIV-1. Saifuddin M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Aug 1;182(2):501–9
Soluble CD14 acts as a shuttle in the neutralization of lipopolysaccharide (LPS) by LPS–binding protein and reconstituted high density lipoprotein. Wurfel MM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 May 1;181(5):1743–54
Cleavage of lymphocyte surface antigens CD2, CD4, and CD8 by polymorphonuclear leukocyte elastase and cathepsin G in patients with cystic fibrosis. Döring G, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4842–50
Immunohistologic analysis of ineffective CD40-CD40 ligand interaction in lymphoid tissues from patients with X-linked immunodeficiency with hyper-IgM. Abortive germinal center cell reaction and severe depletion of follicular dendritic cells. Facchetti F, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 15; 154(12):6624–33
Molecular analyses of the association of CD4 with two members of the transmembrane 4 superfamily, CD81 and CD82. Imai T, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1229–39
Interaction between CD40 and its ligand gp39 in the development of murine lupus nephritis. Mohan C, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1;154(3):1470–80
Variation of LPS–binding capacity, epitope expression, and shedding of membrane–bound CD14 during differentiation of human monocytes. Pedron T, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1460–71
Cross–linking of CD53 promotes activation of resting human B lymphocytes. Rasmussen AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1;153(11):4997–5007
Constitutive endocytosis and degradation of CD22 by human B cells. Shan D, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1; 154(9):4466–75
CD14 and innate recognition of bacteria. Wright SD. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):6–8 (44 ref.)
Human blood dendritic cells selectively express CD83, a member of the immunoglobulin superfamily. Zhou LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;154(8):3821–35
LPS directly induces oxygen radical production in human monocytes via LPS binding protein and CD14. Landmann R, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Mar;57(3):440–9
CD9, a major platelet cell surface glycoprotein, is a ROCA antigen and is expressed in the nervous system. Kaprielian Z, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):562–73
Immunolocalization of alpha 2, alpha 5, and alpha 6 integrin subunits in salivary tissue and adenomas of the parotid gland. Franchi A, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Nov; 23(10):457–60
Increased expression of the beta 1, alpha 5, and alpha v integrin adhesion receptor subunits occurs coincident with remodeling of stress–deprived rabbit anterior cruciate and medial collateral ligaments. AbiEzzi SS, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jul;13(4):594–601
Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical observations on intralobular fibroblasts of human breast, with observations on the CD34 antigen. Yamazaki K, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1995 Jul;27(3):309–23
Transforming growth factor–beta 1 lowers the CD14 content of monocytes. Hamon G, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Nov; 57(5):574–8
Coxsackievirus B3 adapted to growth in RD cells binds to decay–accelerating factor (CD55). Bergelson JM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1903–6
Echovirus 1 interaction with the isolated VLA-2 I domain [published erratum appears in J Virol 1995 Jun;69(6):3965] King SL, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):3237–9
Functional and structural interactions between measles virus hemagglutinin and CD46. Nussbaum O, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3341–9
Physical association of moesin and CD46 as a receptor complex for measles virus. Schneider-Schaulies J, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2248–56
Coxsackieviruses B1, B3, and B5 use decay accelerating factor as a receptor for cell attachment. Shafren DR, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3873–7
Antibody–induced modulation and intracellular transport of CD10 and CD19 antigens in human malignant B cells. Pulczynski S. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Oct;15(3–4):243–52 (49 ref.)
Analysis of c-kit expression of human erythroleukemia cell line, HEL: clonal variation and relationship with erythroid and megakaryocytic phenotype. Kubota A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Apr;19(4):283–90
Expression of the CEA gene family members NCA-50/90 and NCA-160 (CD66) in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemias (ALLs) and in cell lines of B-cell origin. Hanenberg H, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Dec;8(12):2127–33
P-glycoprotein (P-170) and CD34 expression in adult acute myeloid leukemia (AML). Lamy T, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Nov;8(11):1879–83
Characterization of the adherence of normal and leukemic CD34+ cells to endothelial monolayers. Liesveld JL, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Dec;8(12):2111–7
Interleukin-7 selectively enhances natural kill cytotoxicity mediated by the CD56bright natural killer subpopulation. Dadmarz R, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Dec; 13(6):349–57
Chronic myeloid leukemia: correlation between purine metabolism enzyme activities and membrane immunophenotype. Mesárošová A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995; 42(1):9–14
Measles virus and C3 binding sites are distinct on membrane cofactor protein (CD46). Manchester M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2303–7
Membrane cofactor protein (CD46) is a keratinocyte receptor for the M protein of the group A streptococcus. Okada N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28; 92(7):2489–93
Regulation of CD45 engagement by the B-cell receptor CD22. Sgroi D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):4026–30
Expansion of human umbilical cord blood CD34+ hematopoietic progenitor cells with recombinant growth factors. Akabutu JJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 389:399–404
Cultivation and ex vivo expansion of human CD34+ progenitor cells under serum-free culture conditions. Biddle W, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:351–61
Separation of clinical quantities of CD34+ cells from human marrow using immunomagnetic procedures. Burgess J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:293–302
A semi-automated process for antibody sensitization and washing of mononuclear cells prior to CD34+ cell selection. Cipolone KM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 389:667–73
Interaction between CD14 lipopolysaccharide binding protein and bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein during lipopolysaccharide-induced cell activation. Dentener MA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;388:59–70
Selection and purification of CD34+ cells using monoclonal antibody and ferrofluids. Fan Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:309–15
Single and multicolor flow cytometric CD34 analysis in different cell sources. Fritsch G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:325–30
Is CD33 a differentiation marker? Fritsch G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:377–82
Expression of differentiation–associated antigens and adhesion molecules on CD34–positive cells harvested from peripheral blood and bone marrow. Inaba T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:331–7
Ex vivo expansion of CD34+ hematopoietic progenitors. Moore MA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:217–28
Comparative assays of megakaryocyte progenitors in CD34+ peripheral blood progenitor cell fractions. Petsche D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:415–20
T-cell depletion from allogeneic bone marrow by counterflow centrifugation is not associated with a substantial loss of CD34–positive cells. Preijers F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:339–44
Administration of GM-/G-CSF prior to bone marrow harvest increases collection of CD34+ cells. Slowman S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:363–9
LPS binding protein and CD14 in the LPS dependent activation of cells. Tobias PS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;388:31–9 (34 ref.)
Phosphatidyl–inositol–linked CD14 is involved in priming of human neutrophils by lipopolysaccharide (LPS), but not in the inactivation of LPS. Tool AT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;388:137–45
Ex vivo expansion of CD34+ cells from purified adult human bone marrow and umbilical cord blood hematopoietic progenitor cells. Traycoff CM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:385–91
Impact of the degree of maturation and differentiation of CD34+ cells in grafts of different origin on the duration of aplasia. Wunder E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 389:345–50
Quality assurance in flow cytometry: comparison of three analytical methods for quantifying CD34+ cells in marrow. Yu M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:729–36
CD34 may be used to determine the adequacy of a stem cell harvest for hematologic recovery following high dose chemotherapy. Zimmerman TM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:303–8
Macrophage response to microbial pathogens: modulation of the expression of adhesion, CD14, and MHC class II molecules by viruses, bacteria, protozoa and fungi. Keller

R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Sep;42(3):337–44

Involvement of CRAF1, a relative of TRAF, in CD40 signaling. Cheng G, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 10; 267(5203):1494–8

In vivo transfer of GPI-linked complement restriction factors from erythrocytes to the endothelium. Kooyman DL, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 7;269(5220):89–92

TRAF2-mediated activation of NF-kappa B by TNF receptor 2 and CD40. Rothe M, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 8;269(5229):1424–7

The tyrosine activation motif as a target of protein tyrosine kinases and SH2 domains. Flaswinkel H, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1995 Feb;7(1):21–7 (41 ref.)

CD40 ligation in B cell activation, isotype switching and memory development. Gray D, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Oct;6(5):303–10 (44 ref.)

CD34+ selected cells in clinical transplantation. Collins RH Jr. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Nov;12(6):577–85 (45 ref.)

CD14-lipopolysaccharide receptor activity in hepatic macrophages after cholestatic liver injury. Tracy TF Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Aug;118(2):371–7

Evidence that CDw108 membrane protein bears the JMH blood group antigen. Mudad R, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Jul; 35(7):566–70

Membrane cofactor protein with different types of N-glycans can serve as measles virus receptor. Maisner A, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jul 10;210(2):479–81

Degradation of CD4 induced by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Vpu protein: a predicted alpha-helix structure in the proximal cytoplasmic region of CD4 contributes to Vpu sensitivity. Yao XJ, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1; 209(2):615–23

[Expression of the OKM5 antigen (CD36) in normal keratinocytes and inflamed mucosa] Schlegel Gómez R, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1994 Apr;22(2):62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis and properties of CD5-ricin immunotoxin] Vikha GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;119(1):76–9 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Modulation of complement regulatory function and measles virus receptor function by the serine-threonine-rich domains of membrane cofactor protein (CD46). Iwata K, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 15;304 (Pt 1):169–75

Autologous bone marrow transplantation for myeloma patients using PNA- and CD19-purged marrow rescue. Rhodes EG, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jun; 13(6):795–9

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha facilitates induction of CD80 (B7-1) and CD54 on human B cells by activated T cells: complex regulation by IL-4, IL-10, and CD40L. Ranheim EA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;161(2):226–35

Evidence for cis interaction and cooperative signalling by the heat-stable antigen nectadrin (murine CD24) and the cell adhesion molecule L1 in neurons. Kadmon G, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 May 1;7(5):993–1004

Costimulation by purified intercellular adhesion molecule 1 and lymphocyte function-associated antigen 3 induces distinct proliferation, cytokine and cell surface antigen profiles in human "naive" and "memory" CD4+ T cells. Semnani RT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2125–35

Recombinant soluble CD14 prevents mortality in mice treated with endotoxin (lipopolysaccharide). Haziot A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 15;154(12):6529–32

Protection of rat endothelial cells from primate complement-mediated lysis by expression of human CD59 and/or decay-accelerating factor. Charreau B, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 15;58(11):1222–9

PHYSIOLOGY

In vivo gp39-CD40 interactions occur in the non-follicular compartments of the spleen and are essential for thymus dependent antibody responses and germinal center formation. van den Eertwegh AJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:75–80

Increase in sensitivity to soluble CD4 by primary HIV type 1 isolates after passage through C8166 cells: association with sequence differences in the first constant (C1) region of glycoprotein 120. Orloff SL, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Mar;11(3):335–42

Neutrophil response to endotoxin in the adult respiratory distress syndrome: role of CD14. Parsons PE, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Aug;13(2):152–60

Molecular characterization of CD34+ human hematopoietic progenitor cells. Knapp W, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Jun; 70(6):281–96 (211 ref.)

Measles virus infects mouse fibroblast cell lines, but its multiplication is severely restricted in the absence of CD46. Yanagi Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;138(1-2):39–53

Role of 55- and 75-kDa TNF receptors in the potentiation of Fc-mediated phagocytosis in human neutrophils. Della Bianca V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 5;214(1):44–50

Apoptosis in L929 cells expressing a CD40/Fas chimeric receptor: dissociation of stimulatory from inhibitory death signalling functions. Rudert F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1102–10

Enhancement of monocyte adhesion to endothelial cells by oxidatively modified low-density lipoprotein is mediated by activation of CD11b. Weber C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 17;206(2):621–8

Integrin alpha 2 beta 1-independent activation of platelets by simple collagen-like peptides: collagen tertiary (triple-helical) and quaternary (polymeric) structures are sufficient alone for alpha 2 beta 1-independent platelet reactivity. Morton LF, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 1;306 (Pt 2):337–44

Enhanced complement susceptibility of avidin-biotin-treated human erythrocytes is a consequence of neutralization of the complement regulators CD59 and decay accelerating factor. Zaltzman AB, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 1;307 (Pt 3):651–6

Beta 3 integrin-mediated fibrin clot retraction by nucleated cells: differing behavior of alpha IIb beta 3 and alpha v beta 3. Chen YP, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2606–15

Full-length but not truncated CD34 inhibits hematopoietic cell differentiation of M1 cells. Fackler MJ, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3040–7

Characterization of CD33 as a new member of the sialoadhesin family of cellular interaction molecules. Freeman SD, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2005–12

50-kD integrin-associated protein does not detectably influence several functions of glycoprotein IIb-IIIa complex in human platelets. Fujimoto T, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2174–82

Proliferation and cytogenetic analysis of hairy cell leukemia upon stimulation via the CD40 antigen. Kluin-Nelemans HC, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 1;84(9):3134–41

High expression of the antigen recognized by the monoclonal antibody GB24 on human breast carcinomas: a preventive mechanism of malignant tumor cells against complement attack? Hofman P, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 32(2):213–9

Bispecific antibody-mediated target cell-specific costimulation of resting T cells via CD5 and CD28. Kroesen BJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4409–15

Plasmodium falciparum: CD36 dependent cytoadherence or rosetting of infected erythrocytes is modulated by knobs. Crandall I, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Dec;2(6):503–10

VLA-2 mediates the interaction of collagen with endothelium during in vitro vascular tube formation. Jackson CJ, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Sep;18(9):859–67

Role of LFA-1, CD2, VLA-5/CD29, and CD43 surface receptors in CD4+ T cell adhesion to B cells. Lecomte O, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;158(2):376–88

CD5 expression on B cells may be an activation marker for secretion of anti-myelin antibodies in patients with polyneuropathy associated with monoclonal gammopathy. Ekerfelt C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Aug;101(2):346–50

Decay-accelerating factor protects human trophoblast from complement-mediated attack. Cunningham DS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Feb;74(2):156–61

Lipopolysaccharide induces upregulation of neutral endopeptidase 24.11 on human neutrophils: involvement of the CD14 receptor. Fagny C, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jul;89(1):83–9

Soluble tumor necrosis factor receptors reduce bowel ischemia-induced lung permeability and neutrophil sequestration. Sorkine P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug; 23(8):1377–81

Molecular and biological role of CD40 in multiple myeloma. Westendorf JJ, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995; 194:63–72

The functional role of 55- and 75-kDa tumour necrosis factor receptors in human polymorphonuclear cells in vitro. Abe Y, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Jan;7(1):39–49

Granulocytopenia reduces release of soluble TNF receptor p75 in endotoxin-stimulated mice: a possible mechanism of enhanced TNF activity. Steinshamn S, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Jan;7(1):50–6

Inhibition of proliferation and differentiation during early T cell development by anti-transferrin receptor antibody. Brekelmans P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov; 24(11):2896–902

Tyrosine kinase activity associated with the CD7 antigen: correlation with regulation of T cell integrin function. Chan AS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov;24(11):2602–8

The role of bcl-XL in CD40-mediated rescue from anti-mu-induced apoptosis in WEHI-231 B lymphoma cells. Choi MS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1352–7

The glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored CD59 protein stimulates both T cell receptor zeta/ZAP-70-dependent and -independent signaling pathways in T cells. Deckert M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):1815–22

Transgenic mice expressing high levels of soluble TNF-R1 fusion protein are protected from lethal septic shock and cerebral malaria, and are highly sensitive to Listeria monocytogenes and Leishmania major infections. Garcia I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Aug;25(8):2401–7

CD2-CD48 interaction prevents apoptosis in murine B lymphocytes by up-regulating bcl-2 expression. Genaro AM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Oct;24(10):2515–21

Properties of mouse CD40: the role of homotypic adhesion in the activation of B cells via CD40. Klaus GG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov;24(11):2714–9

Properties of mouse CD40. Ligation of CD40 activates B cells via a Ca(++)-dependent, FK506-sensitive pathway. Klaus GG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Dec;24(12):3229–32

B cell antigen receptor cross-linking induces tyrosine phosphorylation and membrane translocation of a multimeric Shc complex that is augmented by CD19 co-ligation. Lankester AC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov; 24(11):2818–25

Decay-accelerating factor (CD55) protects human immunodeficiency virus type 1 from inactivation by human complement. Marschang P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jan; 25(1):285–90

Role of the CD40-CD40 ligand interaction in CD4+ T cell contact-dependent activation of monocyte interleukin-1 synthesis. Wagner DH Jr, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Dec; 24(12):3148–54

Antibody ligation of CD7 leads to association with phosphoinositide 3-kinase and phosphatidylinositol 3,4,5-trisphosphate formation in T lymphocytes. Ward SG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb;25(2):302–7

The leukocyte integrin Mac-1 (CD11b/CD18) contributes to binding of human granulocytes to collagen. Walzog B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):28–38

Modifications of cell surface sialic acids modulate cell adhesion mediated by sialoadhesin and CD22. Kelm S, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Dec;11(6):576–85

Inhibition of human spermatozoon-oocyte interaction in vitro by monoclonal antibodies to CD46 (membrane cofactor protein). Taylor CT, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 May; 9(5):907–11

Direct physical interaction involving CD40 ligand on T cells and CD40 on B cells is required to propagate MMTV. Chervonsky AV, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Jul;3(1):139–46

Protease-modified erythrocytes: CD55 and CD59 deficient PNH-like cells. Yuan FF, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;73(1):66–72

The inflammatory cytokine response to Chlamydia trachomatis infection is endotoxin mediated. Ingalls RR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):3125–30

CD14 is not involved in Rhodobacter sphaeroides diphosphoryl lipid A inhibition of tumor necrosis factor alpha and nitric oxide induction by taxol in murine macrophages. Kirikae F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb; 63(2):486–97

Soluble peptidoglycan-induced monokine production can be blocked by anti-CD14 monoclonal antibodies and by lipid A partial structures. Weidemann B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):4709–15

Lipopolysaccharide priming of superoxide release by human neutrophils: role of membrane CD14 and serum LPS binding protein. Shapira L, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Jun; 19(3):289–95

Interleukin-13 regulates the phenotype and function of human monocytes. Viale G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):176–8

Regulation of integrin-dependent release in human lung mast cells and basophils. Warner JA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):151–3

Activation of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and lymphotoxin-alpha via anti-CD40 in human B cells. Worm M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun; 107(1-3):368–9

Cross-linking of the CAMPATH-1 antigen (CD52) triggers activation of normal human T lymphocytes. Rowan WC, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Jan;7(1):69–77

CD40 ligation induces lymphotoxin alpha gene expression in human B cells. Worm M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Dec; 6(12):1883–90

Suppression of human melanoma cell growth and metastasis by the melanoma-associated antigen CD63 (ME491). Radford KJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Sep 4;62(5):631–5

Role of protein tyrosine kinases in CD40/interleukin-4-mediated isotype switching to IgE. Loh RK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Oct; 94(4):784–92

CD22-mediated cell adhesion to cytokine-activated human endothelial cells. Positive and negative regulation by alpha 2-6-sialylation of cellular glycoproteins. Hanasaki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7533–42

Diversity of sites for measles virus binding and for inactivation of complement C3b and C4b on membrane cofactor protein CD46. Iwata K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15148–52

Expression of calcium-permeable cation channel CD20 accelerates progression through the G1 phase in Balb/c 3T3 cells. Kanzaki M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2; 270(22):13099–104

Beta 1- and beta 3-class integrins mediate fibronectin binding activity at the surface of developing mouse peri-implantation blastocysts. Regulation by ligand-induced mobilization of stored receptor. Schultz JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11522–31

Alteration of collagen-dependent adhesion, motility, and morphogenesis by the expression of antisense alpha 2 integrin mRNA in mammary cells. Keely PJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Feb;108 (Pt 2):595–607

Signaling through CD40 rescues IgE but not IgG or IgA secretion in X-linked immunodeficiency with hyper-IgM. Saiki O, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):510–4

Activation of human dendritic cells through CD40 cross-linking. Caux C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Oct 1; 180(4):1263–72

Triggering of human monocyte activation through CD69, a member of the natural killer cell gene complex family of signal transducing receptors. De Maria R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Nov 1;180(5):1999–2004

Fas antigen stimulation induces marked apoptosis of T lymphocytes in human immunodeficiency virus-infected individuals. Katsikis PD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1;

181(6):2029–36

Mouse complement regulatory protein Crry/p65 uses the specific mechanisms of both human decay-accelerating factor and membrane cofactor protein. Kim YU, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1;181(1):151–9

In vivo effects of monoclonal antibodies that functionally inhibit complement regulatory proteins in rats. Matsuo S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Nov 1;180(5):1619–27

Cell cycle control of c-kit+IL-7R+ B precursor cells by two distinct signals derived from IL-7 receptor and c-kit in a fully defined medium. Yasunaga M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Aug 1;182(2):315–23

Expression of functional receptors for human C5a anaphylatoxin (CD88) on the human hepatocellular carcinoma cell line HepG2. Stimulation of acute-phase protein-specific mRNA and protein synthesis by human C5a anaphylatoxin. Buchner RR, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):308–15

Lipopolysaccharide binding protein and CD14 modulate the synthesis of platelet-activating factor by human monocytes and mesangial and endothelial cells stimulated with lipopolysaccharide. Camussi G, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):316–24

Domains 1 and 4 of vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 (CD106) both support very late activation antigen-4 (CD49d/CD29)-dependent monocyte transendothelial migration. Chuluyan HE, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 15; 155(6):3135–4

Undetectable CD40 ligand expression on T cells and low B cell responses to CD40 binding agonists in human newborns. Durandy A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15; 154(4):1560–8

Interactions between IL-4, anti-CD40, and anti-immunoglobulin as activators of locomotion of human B cells. Komai-Koma M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1; 155(3):1110–6

Regulation of germinal center B cell differentiation. Role of the human APO-1/Fas (CD95) molecule. Lagresle C, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):5746–56

Costimulation of human CD4+ T cells with LFA-3 and B7 induce distinct effects on AP-1 and NF-kappa B transcription factors. Parra E, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1132–40

Signaling via CD7 molecules on human NK cells. Induction of tyrosine phosphorylation and beta 1 integrin-mediated adhesion to fibronectin. Rabinowich H, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;153(8):3504–13

Effects of complement activation on the expression of CD59 by human mesangial cells. Shibata T, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):403–9

IL-3 and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor strongly induce Ig secretion by sort-purified murine B cell activated through the membrane Ig, but not the CD40, signaling pathway. Snapper CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):5842–50

Activation of p42mapk/erk2 following engagement of tumor necrosis factor receptor CD120a (p55) in mouse macrophages. Winston BW, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1525–33

Changes in the concentrations of extracellular Mg++ and Ca++ down-regulate E-cadherin and up-regulate alpha 2 beta 1 integrin function, activating keratinocyte migration on type I collagen. Grzesiak JJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5):768–74

TNF-R55-specific form of human tumor necrosis factor-alpha induces collagenase gene expression by human skin fibroblasts. Westermarck J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Aug;105(2):197–202

Soluble CD14 promotes LPS activation of CD14-deficient PNH monocytes and endothelial cells. Golenbock DT, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 May;125(5):662–71

C1q triggers neutrophil superoxide production by a unique CD18-dependent mechanism. Goodman EB, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Aug;58(2):168–76

Lipopolysaccharide modulation of a CD14-like molecule on porcine alveolar macrophages. Kielian TL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Apr;57(4):581–6

CD82, tetra-span-transmembrane protein, is a regulated transducing molecule on U937 monocytic cell line. Lebel-Binay S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jun;57(6):956–63

Regulation of NK cells through the 80-kDa TNFR (CD120b). Mason AT, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Aug; 58(2):249–55

CD66-dependent neutrophil activation: a possible mechanism for vascular selectin-mediated regulation of neutrophil adhesion. Stocks SC, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jul; 58(1):40–8

CD9 plays a role in Schwann cell migration in vitro. Anton ES, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):584–95

An anti-CD9 monoclonal antibody promotes adhesion and induces proliferation of Schwann cells in vitro. Hadjiargyrou M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):574–83

Characterization of the echovirus 7 receptor: domains of CD55 critical for virus binding. Clarkson NA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5497–501

Glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol-anchored and transmembrane forms of CD46 display similar measles virus receptor properties: virus binding, fusion, and replication; down-regulation by hemagglutinin; and virus uptake and endocytosis for antigen presentation by major histocompatibility complex class II molecules. Varior-Krishnan G, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):7891–9

Role of CD59 in experimental glomerulonephritis in rats. Matsuo S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jul;46(1):191–200

Tracing the expression of CD7 and other antigens during T- and myeloid-cell differentiation in the human fetal liver and thymus. Bárcena A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Mar; 17(1-2):1–11 (71 ref.)

CD34-positive early stages of human T-cell differentiation. Schmitt C, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Mar;17(1-2):43–50 (74 ref.)

Soluble CD14 in serum mediates LPS-induced increase in permeability of bovine pulmonary arterial endothelial cell monolayers in vitro. Ishii Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 12; 56(25):2263–72

The role of CD14 and lipopolysaccharide-binding protein (LBP) in the activation of different cell types by endotoxin. Schumann RR, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1994 Dec;183(6):279–97 (164 ref.)

Expression of the complement regulatory protein CD59 on human spermatozoa: characterization and role in gametic interaction. Fenichel P, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Jul; 38(3):338–46

Identification of integrin alpha 3 beta 1 as a neuronal thrombospondin receptor mediating neurite outgrowth. DeFreitas MF, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Aug;15(2):333–43

Transendothelial migration of neutrophils involves integrin-associated protein (CD47). Cooper D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3978–82

Complement C3 participation in monocyte adhesion to different surfaces. McNally AK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10119–23

Role of CD26/dipeptidyl peptidase IV in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection and apoptosis. Morimoto C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9960–4

Receptor usage and differential downregulation of CD46 by measles virus wild-type and vaccine strains. Schneider-Schaulies J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3943–7

Long-term in vivo expression of the human glucocerebrosidase gene in nonhuman primates after CD34+ hematopoietic cell transduction with cell-free retroviral vector preparations. Xu LC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4372–6

SPC3, a synthetic peptide derived from the V3 domain of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) gp120, inhibits HIV-1 entry into CD4+ and CD4- cells by two distinct mechanisms. Yahi N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4867–71

Influence of CD14, LBP and BPI in the monocyte response to LPS of different polysaccharide chain length. Jahr TG, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jul;42(1):119–27

The involvement of CD14 in stimulation of TNF production from peripheral mononuclear cells isolated from PNH patients. Sundan A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jun; 41(6):603–8

Proliferation of IL-2 activated lymphocytes preferably occurs in aggregates by cells expressing the CD57 antigen. Vollenweider I, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Sep; 42(3):381–6

Upregulation of complement regulators MCP (CD46), DAF (CD55) and protectin (CD59) in arthritic joint disease. Davies ME, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(6):316–21

A recombinant amino-terminal fragment of bactericidal/permeability increasing protein (rBPI23) inhibits soluble CD14-mediated lipopolysaccharide-induced endothelial adherence for human neutrophils. Huang K, et al. **Shock** 1994 Feb; 1(2):81–6

Evidence that double transfection to xenoendothelial cells using GPI-anchoring complement regulatory factor (decay-accelerating factor and homologous restriction factor 20) gene is useful for the inhibition of human complement-mediated cytolysis. Hayashi S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):330

Individual susceptibility to cyclosporine: possible involvement of the CD28/CD80 (B7/BB1) pathway. Masy E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):2846–8

Effect of transfected MACIF (CD59) on complement-mediated swine endothelial cell lysis, compared with those of membrane cofactor protein (CD46) and decay-accelerating factor (CD55). Miyagawa S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):328–9

Functional expression of human CD59 in transgenic mice. Somerville CA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 27; 58(12):1430–5

CD46, a primate-specific receptor for measles virus. Dörig RE, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Sep;2(9):312–8 (67 ref.)

Minimal sequence requirements for synthetic peptides derived from the V3 loop of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) to enhance HIV-1 binding to cells and infection. Zanotto C, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1; 206(2):807–16

[Reconstitution of immunoglobulin production in patients with variable immunodeficiency syndrome (CVI) by the CD40 system and IL-10] Zielen S, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1994 Feb;22(1):24–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[LPS receptor of macrophages] Nishijima M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Mar;40(4):359–69 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Synovial tissue response to treatment with Campath-1H. Ruderman EM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Feb;38(2):254–8

The CD34 antigen: structure, biology, and potential clinical applications. Sutherland DR, et al. **J Hematother** 1992 Summer;1(2):115–29 (75 ref.)

URINE

Urinary excretion of protectin (CD59), complement SC5b-9 and cytokines in membranous glomerulonephritis. Lehto T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 May;47(5):1403–11

ANTIGENS, CD2

CD2 and the regulation of T cell anergy. Bell GM, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 15;155(6):2805–7 (24 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Mammalian CD2 is an effective heterologous marker of the cell surface in Drosophila. Dunin-Borkowski OM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;168(2):689–93

Flow cytometric analysis of micronuclei in the CD2+/- subpopulation of human lymphocytes enriched by magnetic separation. Viaggi S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Feb; 67(2):193–202

BIOSYNTHESIS

Abnormal gamma IFN and alpha TNF secretion in purified CD2+ cells from autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura (ATP) patients: their implication in the clinical course of the disease. Garcia-Suarez J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Aug;49(4):271–6

Mutational analysis of the epitopes recognized by anti-(rat CD2) and anti-(rat CD48) monoclonal antibodies. Davis SJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):188–94 (29 ref.)

The immature thymocyte is protected from N-methylnitrosourea-induced lymphoma by the human MGMT-CD2 transgene. Zaidi NH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):1047–53

Production of multiple murine CD2 receptor constructs using the baculovirus expression vector and a rapid dot-blot assay. Kaplan AJ, et al. **Immunol Res** 1994;13(1):42–8

The high mobility group transcription factor, SOX4, transactivates the human CD2 enhancer. Wotton D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7515–22

A unique syndrome of immunodeficiency and autoimmunity associated with absent T cell CD2 expression. Sneller MC, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1994 Nov;14(6):359–67

Anti-CD2 monoclonal antibody-induced receptor changes: down modulation of cell surface CD2. Lin J, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Apr 27;59(8):1162–71

CHEMISTRY

Lateral diffusion of human CD2 wild type and mutants with large deletions in the transmembrane domain. Corção G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 28; 208(3):1131–6

Mutational analysis of the epitopes recognized by anti-(rat CD2) and anti-(rat CD48) monoclonal antibodies. Davis SJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):188–94 (29 ref.)

Composition and sequence specific resonance assignments of the heterogeneous N-linked glycan in the 13.6 kDa adhesion domain of human CD2 as determined by NMR on the intact glycoprotein. Wyss DF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 7;34(5):1622–34

Topology of the CD2-CD48 cell-adhesion molecule complex: implications for antigen recognition by T cells. van der Merwe PA, et al. **Curr Biol** 1995 Jan 1;5(1):74–84

Interaction between human CD2 and CD58 involves the major beta sheet surface of each of their respective adhesion domains. Arulanandam AR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Nov 1;180(5):1861–71

One sequence, two folds: a metastable structure of CD2. Murray AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7337–41

Glycobiology: more functions for oligosaccharides [comment] Dwek RA. **Science** 1995 Sep 1;269(5228):1234–5 . Comment on: Science 1995 Sep 1;269(5228):1273–8.

Conformation and function of the N-linked glycan in the adhesion domain of human CD2 [see comments] Wyss DF, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 1;269(5228):1273–8. Comment in: Science 1995 Sep 1;269(5228):1234–5.

Crystal structure of the extracellular region of the human cell adhesion molecule CD2 at 2.5 A resolution. Bodian DL, et al. **Structure** 1994 Aug 15;2(8):755–66

GENETICS

Co-expression of CD2 or CD8 antigens in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. A flow cytometry analysis of 3 cases. Brohée D, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1994;49(3-4):183–6

Determination of the gene order of the three loci CD2, NGFB, and NRAS at human chromosome band 1p13 and refinement of their localisation at the subband level by fluorescence in situ hybridisation. Mitchell EL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;70(3-4):183–5

Random activation of a transgene under the control of a hybrid hCD2 locus control region/Ig enhancer regulatory element. Elliott JI, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Feb 1;14(3):575–84

The helix-loop-helix containing transcription factor USF activates the promoter of the CD2 gene. Outram SV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26525-30

The high mobility group transcription factor, SOX4, transactivates the human CD2 enhancer. Wotton D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7515-22

Improved version of a human CD2 minigene based vector for T cell-specific expression in transgenic mice. Zhumabekov T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Sep 11; 185(1):133-40

Molecular analysis of CD2 gene expression in acute myeloblastic leukemia expressing T-lineage associated surface antigens. Tschuchnigg M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Jan;16(3-4):281-8

[The CD2, CD4 and CD8 mRNA expression of T lymphocytes in patients with acromegaly and hyperprolactinemia] Liu JX, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;74(9):523-6, 581 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Differential CD26-mediated activation of the CD3 and CD2 pathways after CD6-depleted allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Kameoka J, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 15; 85(4):1132-7

Sequential use of three monoclonal antibodies in corticosteroid-resistant acute GVHD: a multicentric pilot study including 15 patients. Racadot E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 May;15(5):669-77

A rat monoclonal anti-(human CD2) and L-leucine methyl ester impacts on human/SCID mouse graft and B lymphoproliferative syndrome. Bombil F, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Jun;40(6):383-9

Monocyte-independent T cell activation by simultaneous binding of three CD2 monoclonal antibodies (D66 + T11.1 + GT2). Rosenthal-Allieri MA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Jun;163(1):88-95

Suppression of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in Lewis rats by antibodies against CD2. Jung S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1391-8

Major long-term changes in gamma delta T-cell receptor-positive and CD2+ T-cell subsets after neonatal thymectomy in the pig: a longitudinal study lasting nearly 2 years. Licence ST, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jun; 85(2):276-84

CD28 costimulation up-regulates long-term IL-2R beta expression in human T cells through combined transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation. Cerdan C, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1;154(3):1007-13

Identification of the TS2/18-recognized epitope on the CD2 molecule as a target for suppression of T cell cytokine synthesis. Schwarz M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1; 154(11):5813-20

Activation and preferential expansion of rat cytotoxic (CD8) T cells in vitro and in vivo with a bispecific (anti-TCR alpha/beta x anti-CD2) F(ab')2 antibody. Tutt AL, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 15;155(6):2960-71

Monocyte activation by tumour cells: a role for carbohydrate structures associated with CD2. Putz EF, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jan;41(1):77-84

Thymocytes bearing high-density T cell receptor and CD2 are selectively eliminated in cyclosporine-induced thymic atrophy. Viciana AL, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1994 Sep; 2(3):257-62

Some combinations of anti-CD2 MAb induce apoptosis of activated CD8+/CD57+ T cells. Rouleau M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1431-3

Long-term survival of cardiac allografts in rats treated before and after surgery with monoclonal antibody to CD2. Hirahara H, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 15;59(1):85-90

Anti-CD2 monoclonal antibody-induced receptor changes: down modulation of cell surface CD2. Lin J, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Apr 27;59(8):1162-71

Analysis of monoclonal antibodies reactive with the porcine CD2 antigen. Pescovitz MD, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;43(1-3):229-32

METABOLISM

Intracellular mediators regulate CD2 lateral diffusion and cytoplasmic Ca2+ mobilization upon CD2-mediated T cell activation. Liu SJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Feb;68(2):459-70

Involvement of cAMP in CD3 T cell receptor complex- and CD2-mediated apoptosis of human thymocytes. Mentz F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jun;25(6):1798-801

Ligand binding by the immunoglobulin superfamily recognition molecule CD2 is glycosylation-independent. Davis SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6;270(1):369-75

Amino acid residues required for binding of lymphocyte function-associated antigen 3 (CD58) to its counter-receptor CD2. Osborn L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1;181(1):429-34

CD2 expression in acute promyelocytic leukemia is associated with microgranular morphology (FAB M3v) but not with any PML gene breakpoint. Biondi A, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Sep;9(9):1461-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Intracellular calcium levels are differentially regulated in T lymphocytes triggered by anti-CD2 and anti-CD3 monoclonal antibodies. Spinozzi F, et al. **Cell Signal** 1995 Mar;7(3):287-93

CD2-CD48 interaction prevents apoptosis in murine B lymphocytes by up-regulating bcl-2 expression. Genaro AM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Oct;24(10):2515-21

Restoration of CD2-mediated signaling by a chimeric membrane protein including the cytoplasmic sequence of CD45. Donovan JA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Jun; 40(2):123-30

CD2 is involved in maintenance and reversal of human alloantigen-specific clonal anergy. Boussiotis VA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Nov 1;180(5):1665-73

CD2 regulates responsiveness of activated T cells to interleukin 12. Gollob JA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Sep 1; 182(3):721-31

Endothelial cell-induced resistance to cyclosporin A in human peripheral blood T cells requires contact-dependent interactions involving CD2 but not CD28. Karmann K, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1;153(9):3929-37

Coengagement of CD2 with LFA-1 or VLA-4 by bispecific ligand fusion proteins primes T cells to respond more effectively to T cell receptor-dependent signals. Dietsch MT, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Oct;56(4):444-52

Accessory signalling by B7-1 for T cell activation induced by anti-CD2: evidence for IL-2-independent CTL generation and CsA-resistant cytokine production. Van Gool SW, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jan;41(1):23-30

ANTIGENS, CD3

see related
RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN, T-CELL

ANALYSIS

Expression of CD3 antigen on individual adult T cell leukemia cells detected by immunocytochemistry. Uno H, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1995;94(1):55-7

Presence of CD3+CD8+Bcl-2(low) lymphocytes undergoing apoptosis and activated macrophages in lymph nodes of HIV-1+ patients. Bofill M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jun;146(6):1542-55

In vivo CD3+CD25+ lymphocyte subpopulation is down-regulated without increased serum-soluble interleukin-2 receptor (sIL-2R) by gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist (GnRH-a). Ho HN, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Jan;33(1):134-9

CD3+ leukemic large granular lymphocytes utilize diverse T-cell receptor V beta genes. Davey MP, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 1;85(1):146-50

Differential diagnosis of CD3+, CD56+ T-cell leukemias [letter; comment] Kingma DW, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 15; 85(6):1675-6. Comment on: Blood 1994 Oct 1;84(7):2315-21.

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for CD3+/TCR gamma delta+ large granular lymphocyte proliferation [letter] Seebach J, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 1;85(3):853

T cell receptor repertoire of CD4+ and CD8+ T cell subsets in the allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipient. Smith FS, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Aug; 41(2):104-10

Cytosolic free calcium concentration in the mitogenic stimulation of T lymphocytes by anti-CD3 monoclonal antibodies. Murgia M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Sep; 16(3):167-80

Mouse antibody-coated lymphocytes during OKT3 therapy in liver transplantation. Broughan TA, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Oct;8(5):488-91

Reliable method for the simultaneous detection of cytoplasmic and surface CD3 epsilon expression by murine lymphoid cells. Franek KJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Nov 1; 17(3):224-36

CD3+, CD56+ non-MHC restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes in two fraternal AIDS patients: a case report. Warzynski MJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Dec 15;18(4):231-6

Characterization of cytokine-producing cells in mucosal effector sites: CD3+ T cells of Th1 and Th2 type in salivary gland-associated tissues. Hiroi T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov;24(11):2653-8

Phenotype of cells positive for interleukin-4 and interleukin-5 mRNA in allergic tissue reactions. Kay AB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun; 107(1-3):208-10

The decreased expression of CD3 zeta chains in cancer patients is not reversed by IL-2 administration. Farace F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 15;59(6):752-5

Developmentally regulated expression of CD3 components independent of clonotypic T cell antigen receptor complexes on immature thymocytes. Wiest DL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Oct 1;180(4):1375-82

CD7 is associated with CD3 and CD45 on human T cells. Lazarovits AI, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1;153(9):3956-66

Characterization of distinct stages during the differentiation of human CD69+CD3+ thymocytes and identification of thymic emigrants. Vanhecke D, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):1862-72

Relationships between intermediate TCR cells and NK1.1+ T cells in various immune organs. NK1.1+ T cells are present within a population of intermediate TCR cells. Watanabe H, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 15;155(6):2972-83

Increases in human epidermal DR+CD1+, DR+CD1-CD36+, and DR-CD3+ cells in allergic versus irritant patch test responses. Gerberick GF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Oct;103(4):524-9

Distinct granzyme expression in human CD3- CD56+ large granular- and CD3- CD56+ small high density-lymphocytes displaying non-MHC-restricted cytolytic activity. Smyth MJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jan;57(1):88-93

CD3: structure, function, and role of immunostaining in clinical practice. Chetty R, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Aug; 173(4):303-7 (36 ref.)

Frequent expression of CD3 epsilon in CD3 (Leu 4)-negative nasal T-cell lymphomas. Ohno T, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jan;9(1):44-52

[A patient with adult T cell leukemia in smoldering stage expressing an aberrant phenotype of CD3- and CD4+] Nasu K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Aug;35(8):774-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary nasopharyngeal lymphoma with CD3- and CD56+ phenotype] Saito T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Jan; 36(1):12-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

CD3+, CD56+ large granular lymphocyte leukemia [letter; comment] Kojima H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15;85(12):3762 . Comment on: Blood 1994 Oct 1;84(7):2315-21.

Accumulation of immature CD3-CD4+CD8- single-positive cells that lack CD69 in epithelial cell tumors of the human thymus. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;161(2):181-7

Analysis of T-cell receptor expressing lymphocytes infiltrating squamous cell carcinomas of the upper aerodigestive tract. Liavaag PG, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(8):452-6

Over-expression of CD3 epsilon transgenes blocks T lymphocyte development. Wang B, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Mar;7(3):435-48

A block in both early T lymphocyte and natural killer cell development in transgenic mice with high-copy numbers of the human CD3E gene. Wang B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9402-6

Reactivation of murine tumour-infiltrating lymphocytes with solid-phase anti-CD3 antibody: in vitro cytokine production is associated with in vivo efficacy. Goedegebuure PS, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1994 Apr;3(2):79-89

BLOOD

Correlation between disease activity and T-cell CD3 zeta chain expression in a B-cell lymphoma. Massaia M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Dec;88(4):886-8

Epinephrine test and plasma elastase as diagnostic tools in a patient with CD3+ large granular lymphocyte proliferation. Seebach J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar; 89(3):630-2

Established IL-2-dependent double-negative (CD4- CD8-) TCR alpha beta/CD3+ ATL cells: induction of CD4 expression. Yamada Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Oct; 88(2):234-41

Detection of intracellular lymphoid differentiation antigens by flow cytometry in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Sartor M, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Sep 15;18(3):119-22

The role of spleen in the pathogeny of aplastic anemia related to increased number of CD3+ CD8+ FcR+ cells. Roman S, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1994 Oct-Dec;32(4):275-82

CD3+/LFA-1 "bright" T cells represent memory-type effector cells, which, during immune activation in kidney graft recipients, are marked by increased cytokine mRNA levels. Kern F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):896-9

CHEMISTRY

Cross-linking of CD4 in a TCR/CD3-juxtaposed inhibitory state: a pFRET study. Szabó G Jr, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Mar;68(3):1170-6

GENETICS

Study of the possible association of HLA class II, CD4, and CD3 polymorphisms with schizophrenia. Zamani MG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Dec 15;54(4):372-7

Phenotypic, functional and molecular analysis of CD3- LGL expansions indicates a relationship to two different CD3- normal counterparts. Cantoni C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Apr;86(4):740-5

Analysis of the CD3 gene region and type 1 diabetes: application of fluorescence-based technology to linkage disequilibrium mapping. Pritchard LE, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Feb;4(2):197-202

Molecular evidence for two forms of Crohn disease. Gilberts EC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20; 91(26):12721-4

Normal development and function of natural killer cells in CD3 epsilon delta 5/delta 5 mutant mice. Renard V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7545-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Histamine increases anti-CD3 induced IL-5 production of TH2-type T cells via histamine H2-receptors. Schmidt J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Oct;42(3-4):81-5

Regulation of endothelial VCAM-1 expression in murine cardiac grafts. Roles for TNF and IL4. Bergese S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Apr;146(4):989-98

The T cell antigen receptor CD3:CD4 molecular complex is diminished on the surface of pulmonary lymphocytes. Marathias K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Nov;145(5):1219-27

Decreased CD3-mediated interferon-gamma production in

relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis. Brod SA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Apr;37(4):546–9

Excessive costimulation of CD3-dependent lymphocyte response by extracellular matrix proteins in severe widespread psoriasis. Glinski W, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995;287(2):176–9

The efficacy of CD3 x CD19 bispecific monoclonal antibody (BsAb) in a clonogenic assay: the effect of repeated addition of BsAb and interleukin-2. Haagen IA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3208–12

Differential CD26-mediated activation of the CD3 and CD2 pathways after CD6-depleted allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Kameoka J, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 15; 85(4):1132–7

Bispecific antibody-mediated cytotoxicity by CD4+ and CD8(+)-activated T cells generated from leukemia patients after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Hattori K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Feb; 15(2):193–8

Short-term ex vivo activation of splenocytes with anti-CD3 plus IL-2 and infusion post-BMT into mice results in in vivo expansion of effector cells with potent anti-lymphoma activity. Katsanis E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Oct;14(4):563–72

Prevention of lethal graft-versus-host disease in mice by monoclonal antibodies directed to T cells or their subsets. II. Differential effectiveness of IgG2a and IgG2b isotypes of anti-CD3 and anti-CD4 moAb. Knulst AC, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Oct;14(4):535–43

CD3-induced T-cell activation in the bone marrow of myeloma patients: major role of CD4+ cells. Bianchi A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jul;90(3):625–32

CD8 T cell activation after intravenous administration of CD3 x CD19 bispecific antibody in patients with non-Hodgkin lymphoma. de Gast GC, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Jun;40(6):390–6

Unprimed CD4+ and CD8+ T cells can be rapidly activated by a CD3 x CD19 bispecific antibody to proliferate and become cytotoxic. Haagen IA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Dec;39(6):391–6

Tumor localization and therapeutic potential of an antitumor-anti-CD3 heteroconjugate antibody in human renal cell carcinoma xenograft models. Zhu Z, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 28;86(1):127–34

Contribution of p56lck to the upregulation of cytokine production and T cell proliferation by IL-2 in human CD3-stimulated T cell clones. Eljaafari A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Jan;160(1):152–6

The antitumor activity induced by the in vivo administration of activated B cells bound to anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody. Harada M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Mar; 161(1):132–7

2-Chloroadenosine inhibits the MHC-unrestricted cytolytic activity of anti-CD3-activated killer cells: evidence for the involvement of a non-A1/A2 cell-surface adenosine receptor. Hoskin DW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Nov; 159(1):85–93

Anti-CD3-induced anergy in cloned human Th0, Th1, and Th2 cells. Nguyen DD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Oct 1; 165(1):153–7

Early detection of the allogeneic effect in the mixed lymphocyte reaction (MLR) by anti-CD3 IgA mouse monoclonal antibody. Manzo C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Dec;98(3):508–12

Effects of anti-CD3 monoclonal antibodies on functional activity of lymphocytes: studies in vivo and in vitro. Parleviet KJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Feb;99(2):155–9

V gamma 9-V delta 2+ gamma delta T cells from a patient with Felty syndrome that exhibit aberrant response to triggering of the CD3 molecule can regulate immunoglobulin secretion by B cells. Bank I, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Feb;74(2):162–9

Bispecific HER2 x CD3 antibodies enhance T-cell cytotoxicity in vitro and localize to HER2-overexpressing xenografts in nude mice. Shalaby MR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Feb;74(2):185–92

Anti-CD3-induced apoptosis in T-cells from young and old mice. Chrest FJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 May 1;20(1):33–42

Induction of tumour cell lysis by a bispecific antibody recognising epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) and CD3. Knuth A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(8):1103–7

HIV-1 glycoprotein gp120 disrupts CD4-p56lck/CD3-T cell receptor interactions and inhibits CD3 signaling. Hubert P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1417–25

CD3-negative lymphoproliferative disease of granular lymphocytes in a girl with an unusual pattern of anti-Epstein-Barr virus antibodies. Fukunaga Y, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Dec;153(12):894–7

Humanization of the murine anti-human CD3 monoclonal antibody OKT3. Adair JR, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1994;5(1–2):41–7

Purification of bispecific F(ab')2 from murine trinoma OC/TR with specificity for CD3 and ovarian cancer. Warnaar SO, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Dec;13(6):519–26

Separation of multiple genes controlling the T-cell proliferative response to IL-2 and anti-CD3 using recombinant congenic strains. Lipoldová M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;41(5):301–11

The outer surface lipoprotein A of Borrelia burgdorferi provides direct and indirect augmenting/co-stimulatory signals for the activation of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells [corrected and republished in Immunol Lett 1995 Jun;46(3):137–42] Simon MM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Feb;45(1–2):137–42

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies specific for equine homologues of CD3 and CD5. Blanchard-Channell M, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Aug;82(4):548–54

CD4-independent signal transduction through the T-cell receptor (TCR/CD3). Granja CB, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Nov;83(3):414–9

Direct anticryptococcal activity of lymphocytes from Cryptococcus neoformans-immunized mice. Muth SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1637–44

Involvement of 4F2 antigen expressed on the MHC-negative target cells in the recognition of murine CD3+CD4-CD8-alpha beta (V alpha 4/V beta 2) T cells. Kubota H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Sep;6(9):1323–31

CD3 epsilon-mediated signals rescue the development of CD4+CD8+ thymocytes in RAG-2-/- mice in the absence of TCR beta chain expression. Shinkai Y, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jul;6(7):995–1001

Intercellular adhesion molecule-1 and leukocyte function-associated antigen-1 are involved in protection mediated by CD3+TCR alpha beta- T cells at the early stage after infection with Listeria monocytogenes in rats. Tomida S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jul;6(7):955–61

Bispecific monoclonal antibody anti-CD3 x anti-tenascin: an immunotherapeutic agent for human glioma [published erratum appears in Int J Cancer 1995 Jul 28;62(3):364] Davico Bonino L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 16; 61(4):509–15

Generation of CD4+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes stimulated by immobilized anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody and interleukin-2 in cancer patients. Tani M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 16;60(6):802–7

Engineering high affinity humanized anti-p185HER2/anti-CD3 bispecific F(ab')2 for efficient lysis of p185HER2 overexpressing tumor cells. Zhu Z, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 28;62(3):319–24

An anti-murine CD3 monoclonal antibody with a low affinity for Fc gamma receptors suppresses transplantation responses while minimizing acute toxicity and immunogenicity. Alegre ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1544–55

Characterization of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1)-augmented degranulation by cytotoxic T cells. ICAM-1 and anti-CD3 must be co-localized for optimal adhesion and stimulation. Berg NN, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):1694–702

A humanized, bispecific immunoadhesin-antibody that retargets CD3+ effectors to kill HIV-1-infected cells. Chamow SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1;153(9):4268–80

Immobilized anti-CD3 antibody activates T cell clones to induce the production of interstitial collagenase, but not tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases, in monocytic THP-1 cells and dermal fibroblasts. Miltenburg AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15;154(6):2655–67

Comitogenic effects of very late activation antigens on CD3-stimulated human thymocytes. Involvement of various tyrosine kinase pathways. Ticchioni M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1;154(3):1207–15

Identification of heavy chain residues in a humanized anti-CD3 antibody important for efficient antigen binding and T cell activation. Zhu Z, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):1903–10

Multiparametric analyses of hybridoma growth on glass cylinders in a packed-bed bioreactor system with internal aeration. Serum-supplemented and serum-free media comparison for MAb production. Moro AM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Nov 10;176(1):67–77

cAMP accumulation in T-cells inhibits anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody-induced actin polymerization. Selliah N, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jan;56(1):107–12

Study on lymphocyte activation and proliferation induced by anti-CD3 McAb. Li M, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994; 14(4):209–12

Experimental study on anti-tumor effect of splenocytes induced by anti-CD3 McAb, PHA and IL-2. Shen GX, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994;14(1):12–5

Cytotoxicity of cytokine-induced killer cells coated with bispecific antibody against acute myeloid leukemia cells. Kaneko T, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jul;14(3–4):219–29 (62 ref.)

CD3+/TCR-alpha beta- cells are important in protecting spinal cord tissues against Theiler's virus strain GD VII infection. Kohanawa M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995; 39(2):123–8

Evidence for multivalent structure of T-cell antigen receptor complex. Exley M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Aug; 32(11):829–39

Use of CD3 antibodies in transplantation and autoimmune diseases. Chatenoud L. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec; 26(6):3191–3 (30 ref.)

Interleukin-10 eliminates anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody-induced mortality and prolongs heart allograft survival in inbred mice. Lowry RP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):392–4

Mechanism of interaction between 70-kd heat shock proteins and rat CD3+, 4-, 8- killer T cells--implication in tumor rejection activity. Takashima S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1507–8

Pathogenesis and therapy of cytomegalovirus (CMV)-associated lung disease following anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody treatment in mice with persistent murine CMV in the salivary glands. Tanaka K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):499–500

Toxicity of IgA anti-CD3 isotype switch variant in vivo. ten Berge IJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3150

A rat anti-mouse CD3 monoclonal antibody induces long-term skin allograft survival without inducing side effects. Vossen AC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec; 26(6):3157–8

Effects of interleukin-10 on the immunoactivating and immunosuppressive properties of anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody. Wissing M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec; 26(6):3167–8

Emergence of Th2-like cells after anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody administration in mice. Wissing M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):378–9

[Study on the T cell functions induced by anti-CD3mAb in chronic pulmonary heart disease] Xu MY, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct; 16(5):284–6, 320 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study of the anti-tumor activity of CD3AK against human gastric cancer cell line in vitro and in vivo] Bai YF, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar; 16(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Propagation of large numbers of cells of a human mixed-lineage T-lymphoid/myeloid. Schmidt-Wolf IG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jul;90(3):512–7

Polymorphic reticulosis is a neoplasm of large granular lymphocytes with CD3+ phenotype. Aozasa K, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Feb 1;75(3):894–901

A tyrosine-containing motif mediates ER retention of CD3-epsilon and adopts a helix-turn structure. Mallabiabarrena A, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 15; 14(10):2257–68

The molecular chaperone calnexin is expressed on the surface of immature thymocytes in association with clonotype-independent CD3 complexes. Wiest DL, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 17;14(14):3425–33

Diacylglycerol lipase activation and 5-lipoxygenase activation and translocation following TCR/CD3 triggering in T cells. Cifone MG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Apr;25(4):1080–6

Involvement of cAMP in CD3 T cell receptor complex- and CD2-mediated apoptosis of human thymocytes. Mentz F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jun;25(6):1798–801

TCR alpha-CD3 delta epsilon association is the initial step in alpha beta dimer formation in murine T cells and is limiting in immature CD4+ CD8+ thymocytes. Kearse KP, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Apr;2(4):391–9

Regulation of thymocyte development through CD3: functional dissociation between p56lck and CD3 sigma in early thymic selection. Levelt CN, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Aug;3(2):215–22

Rapid turnover of the CD3 zeta chain independent of the TCR-CD3 complex in normal T cells. Ono S, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Jun;2(6):639–44

CD3 epsilon and CD3 zeta cytoplasmic domains can independently generate signals for T cell development and function. Shinkai Y, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Apr;2(4):401–11

Characterization of the GTP/GDP binding site in the murine CD3-zeta polypeptide chain. Franco R, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Dec;43(3):167–75

Interplay between the human TCR/CD3 epsilon and the B-cell antigen receptor associated Ig-beta (B29). Müller B, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Jan;44(2–3):97–103

Specificity of signal transduction through CD16, TCR-CD3 and BCR receptor chains containing the tyrosine-associated activation motif. Schumann G, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Sep;6(9):1383–92

Maturation of medullary thymic epithelium requires thymocytes expressing fully assembled CD3-TCR complexes. Shores EW, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Sep; 6(9):1393–402

Reconstitution of CD3 zeta coupling to calcium mobilization via genetic complementation. Donnadieu E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30;269(52):32828–34

Distinct domains of the CD3-gamma chain are involved in surface expression and function of the T cell antigen receptor. Wegener AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3; 270(9):4675–80

ZAP-70 binding specificity to T cell receptor tyrosine-based activation motifs: the tandem SH2 domains of ZAP-70 bind distinct tyrosine-based activation motifs with varying affinity. Isakov N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1; 181(1):375–80

TCR/CD3 coupling to Fas-based cytotoxicity. Vignaux F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Feb 1;181(2):781–6

Compared TCR and CD3 epsilon expression on alpha beta and gamma delta T cells. Evidence for the association of two TCR heterodimers with three CD3 epsilon chains in the TCR/CD3 complex. Thibault G, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;154(8):3814–20

[Modulation of the level of sphingomyelin cycle products and expression of the CD3 receptor in immunocompetent organs by fumonisin B1] Martynova EA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Apr;60(4):618–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

CD44 (Pgp-1) inhibits CD3 and dexamethasone-induced apoptosis. Ayroldi E, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2672–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Requirement of p56lck in T-cell receptor/CD3-mediated apoptosis and Fas-ligand induction in Jurkat cells. Oyaizu N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24; 213(3):994-1001

Intracellular calcium levels are differentially regulated in T lymphocytes triggered by anti-CD2 and anti-CD3 monoclonal antibodies. Spinozzi F, et al. **Cell Signal** 1995 Mar;7(3):287-93

The role of lymphocyte subsets and adhesion molecules in T cell-dependent cytotoxicity mediated by CD3 and CD28 bispecific monoclonal antibodies. Renner C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):2027-33

Developmental arrest of NK1.1+ T cell antigen receptor (TCR)-alpha/beta+ T cells and expansion of NK1.1+ TCR-gamma/delta+ T cell development in CD3 zeta-deficient mice. Arase H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Sep 1;182(3):891-5

Costimulation by purified intercellular adhesion molecule 1 and lymphocyte function-associated antigen 3 induces distinct proliferation, cytokine and cell surface antigen profiles in human "naive" and "memory" CD4+ T cells. Semnani RT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2125-35

Prevention of anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody-induced thymic apoptosis by protein tyrosine kinase inhibitors. Migita K, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;153(8):3457-65

Vasoactive intestinal peptide inhibits interleukin (IL)-2 and IL-4 production in murine thymocytes activated via the TCR/CD3 complex. Xin Z, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Oct;54(1-2):59-68

Specific interaction of the CD45 protein-tyrosine phosphatase with tyrosine-phosphorylated CD3 zeta chain. Furukawa T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):10928-32

Stimulation of human peripheral lymphocytes via CD3 and soluble antigen abrogates specific antibody production by reducing memory B cell numbers. Ingvarsson S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Sep;42(3):331-6

URINE

Urine cytology and urine flow cytometry in renal transplantation--a prospective double blind study. Roberti I, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Feb 27;59(4):495-500

ANTIGENS, CD4

see related
CD4-CD8 RATIO
HIV ENVELOPE PROTEIN GP120

Selective apoptosis of CD4+CD8+ thymocytes by the anti-Fas antibody. Ogasawara J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Feb 1;181(2):485-91

Treatment of myasthenia gravis with anti-CD4 antibody: improvement correlates to decreased T-cell autoreactivity. Ahlberg R, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Sep;44(9):1732-7

ANALYSIS

CD4 predicts nonlymphocytic lineage in acute leukemia. Insights from analysis of 125 cases using two-color flow cytometry. Larson RS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Aug; 104(2):204-11

The molecular mechanism of FasL-mediated cytotoxicity by CD4+ Th1 clones. el-Khatib M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Jul;163(2):237-44

Soluble CD4 antigen reactivity in intravenous immunoglobulin preparations: is it specific? Perosa F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jan;99(1):16-20

Encephalitogenic, myelin basic protein-specific T cells from naive rat thymus: preferential use of the T cell receptor gene V beta 8.2 and expression of the CD4-CD8- phenotype. Lannes-Viera J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb; 25(2):611-6

Expression of cell interaction molecules by immature rat thymocytes during passage through the CD4+8+ compartment: developmental regulation and induction by T cell receptor engagement of CD2, CD5, CD28, CD11a, CD44 and CD53. Mitnacht R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb;25(2):328-32

An alternative way of CD4 and CD8 association with protein kinases of the Src family. Cinek T, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;41(2-3):110-6

Phenotype of T cells, their soluble receptor levels, and cytokine profile of human breast milk. Eglinton BA, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;72(4):306-13

Anti-CD4 activity in circulating immune complexes in HIV-infected patients. Feijoó E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Apr;106(4):366-71

Effects of PGE2 upon differentiation and programmed cell death of suspension cultured CD4-CD8- thymocytes. Saiagh S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Sep; 16(9):775-86

Regulation of allergen-specific immune responses by CD4+ CD45R+ cells in patients with allergic contact dermatitis. Baxevanis CN, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Nov; 94(5):917-27

Decreased CD4+CD45RA+ lymphocytes in peripheral blood of systemic lupus erythematosus can recover after separation from patient's sera. Nobutoh T, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Jun;7(3):185-90

Development of CD4+CD8+ thymocytes in RAG-deficient mice through a T cell receptor beta chain-independent pathway. Guidos CJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Mar 1;181(3):1187-95

Intermediate steps in positive selection: differentiation of CD4+8int TCRint thymocytes into CD4-8+TCRhi thymocytes. Lundberg K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 May 1; 181(5):1643-51

T cell receptor-mediated signaling events in CD4+CD8+ thymocytes undergoing thymic selection: requirement of calcineurin activation for thymic positive selection but not negative selection. Wang CR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Mar 1;181(3):927-41

Sublethal gamma-radiation induces differentiation of CD4-/CD8- into CD4+/CD8+ thymocytes without T cell receptor beta rearrangement in recombinase activation gene 2-/- mice. Zúñiga-Pflücker JC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Oct 1;180(4):1517-21

CD4 expression on dendritic cells and their infection by human immunodeficiency virus. Patterson S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 May;76 (Pt 5):1155-63

In CD8+ T cell-deficient lpr/lpr mice, CD4+B220+ and CD4+B220- T cells replace B220+ double-negative T cells as the predominant populations in enlarged lymph nodes. Giese T, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15; 154(10):4986-95

Clearance of adenovirus-infected hepatocytes by MHC class I-restricted CD4+ CTLs in vivo. Yang Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1;155(5):2564-70

CD4 in nonlymphocytic cells: more than an HIV receptor? Foti M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Sep;126(3):233-9 (84 ref.)

Cell-mediated immune status of children with recurrent infection. Herrod HG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Apr; 126(4):530-6

Increase in adhesion molecules on CD4+ cells and CD4+ cell subsets in synovial fluid from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Ueki Y, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;21(6):1003-10

Detection of CD4+ T cells harboring human immunodeficiency virus type 1 DNA by flow cytometry using simultaneous immunophenotyping and PCR-driven in situ hybridization: evidence of epitope masking of the CD4 cell surface molecule in vivo. Patterson BK, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4316-22

Modulation of CD4 antigen expression on the lymphocyte surface by immunosuppressive acidic protein in cancer patients. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Jan-Feb; 52(1):1-6

Evidence for selective usage of amino acids within CDR3 regions of T cell receptor V genes derived from synovial tissue-infiltrating CD4+CD45RO+ T-lymphocytes. Struyk L, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995;101:147-52

CD45RC+ CD4 T cell subsets are maintained in an unresponsive state by the persistence of transfusion-derived alloantigen. Yang CP, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jul 27; 60(2):192-9

[Immunoglobulins E and human immunodeficiency virus infection (HIV)] Frésard A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Oct;42(8):750-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A patient with adult T cell leukemia in smoldering stage expressing an aberrant phenotype of CD3- and CD4+] Nasu K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Aug;35(8):774-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Macrophage colony-stimulating factor enhances the susceptibility of macrophages to infection by human immunodeficiency virus and reduces the activity of compounds that inhibit virus binding. Bergamini A, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3405-12

Relationship of CD4 and CD34 expression in acute leukemia [letter; comment] Larson RS, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15; 85(12):3768-9. Comment on: Blood 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3344-55.

Expression of CD4 by human hematopoietic progenitors [see comments] Louache F, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15; 84(10):3344-55. Comment in: Blood 1995 Jun 15;85(12):3768-9.

Early human thymocyte proliferation is regulated by an externally controlled autocrine transforming growth factor-beta 1 mechanism. Mossalayi MD, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15;85(12):3594-601

The human leukocyte integrin CD11a promoter directs expression in leukocytes of transgenic mice. Ritchie KA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):147-55

Established IL-2-dependent double-negative (CD4- CD8-) TCR alpha beta/CD3+ ATL cells: induction of CD4 expression. Yamada Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Oct; 88(2):234-41

Induction of human T cells that coexpress CD4 and CD8 by an immunomodulatory protein produced by Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Shenker BJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Aug;164(1):36-46

Accumulation of immature CD3-CD4+CD8- single-positive cells that lack CD69 in epithelial cell tumors of the human thymus. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;161(2):181-7

Immunodeficiency viruses. Not enough sans Nef. Littman DR. **Curr Biol** 1994 Jul 1;4(7):618-20 (16 ref.)

Regulation of sCD4-183 gene expression from phage-T7-based vectors in Escherichia coli. Kelley KC, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 14;156(1):33-6

Continuous secretion of human soluble CD4 in mice transplanted with genetically modified cells. Valere T, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 May;2(3):197-202

Infection of gamma/delta T lymphocytes by human herpesvirus 6: transcriptional induction of CD4 and susceptibility to HIV infection. Lusso P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1303-10

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection of human CD4-transgenic rabbits. Dunn CS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jun;76 (Pt 6):1327-36

Myxoma virus induces extensive CD4 downregulation and dissociation of p56lck in infected rabbit CD4+ T lymphocytes. Barry M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep; 69(9):5243-51

A macaque adherent cell line that expresses human CD4 is susceptible to SIV: utility for assessing neutralizing antibody. Goldstein S, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 May; 53(1):139-48

Developmental and tissue-specific expression of human CD4 in transgenic rabbits. Snyder BW, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Apr;40(4):419-28

Introduction: commitment to CD4 and CD8 lineages--stochastic or instructive? Robey E. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Aug;6(4):207-8 (15 ref.)

The effect of constitutive CD8 expression on thymic selection; implications for the mechanism of CD4 and CD8 lineage commitment. Robey EA. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Aug; 6(4):209-12 (14 ref.)

Do the CD4 and CD8 lineages represent parallel pathways? Spain LM, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Aug;6(4):213-20 (37 ref.)

HIV-1 Nef protein downregulation of CD4 surface expression: relevance of the lck binding domain of CD4. Bandres JC, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20;207(1):338-41

Cell surface CD4 downregulation and resistance to superinfection induced by a defective provirus of HIV-1. Little SJ, et al. **Virology** 1994 Dec;205(2):578-82

BLOOD

Soluble CD4, soluble CD8, soluble CD25, lymphopoieitic recovery, and endogenous cytokines after high-dose chemotherapy and blood stem cell transplantation. Ho AD, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3550-7

Increased levels of soluble CD8 and CD4 in patients with infectious mononucleosis. Yoneyama A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jan;89(1):47-54

Comparison of CD4 cell count by a simple enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using the TRAx CD4 test kit and by flow cytometry and hematology. Paxton H, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jan;2(1):104-14

Serum levels of soluble CD4 and CD8 in patients with chronic viral hepatitis. Onji M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Aug;41(4):377-9

Serum soluble CD4 and CD8 levels in polymyalgia rheumatica. Salvarani C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct; 21(10):1865-9

Cellular and soluble CD4 measurements in cynomolgus monkeys. Evans GO, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Oct; 43(4):499-502

Monosialoganglioside GM3 induces CD4 internalization in human peripheral blood T lymphocytes. Sorice M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Feb;41(2):148-56

[Soluble lymphocyte antigens in hematological diseases] Yoneyama A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Apr;36(4):286-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Elevated levels of soluble factors in the cerebrospinal fluid in patients with adult T-cell leukaemia complicated with meningeal infiltration. Uozumi K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jul;87(3):643-6

CHEMISTRY

Interdomain communication of T-cell CD4 studied by absorbance and fluorescence difference spectroscopy measurements of urea-induced unfolding. Tendian SW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 16;34(19):6464-74

Cross-linking of CD4 in a TCR/CD3-juxtaposed inhibitory state: a pFRET study. Szabó G Jr, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Mar;68(3):1170-6

Molecular dynamics studies of the human CD4 protein. Ptaszek LM, et al. **Biopolymers** 1994 Sep;34(9):1145-53

Specific interaction of 4,4'-diisothiocyanatostilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid with human cellular CD4. Schroeder K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Nov;159(1):103-10

A structural view of CD4 and CD8. Leahy DJ. **FASEB J** 1995 Jan;9(1):17-25 (74 ref.)

Purification and characterization of a Shiga toxin A subunit-CD4 fusion protein cytotoxic to human immunodeficiency virus-infected cells. al-Jaufy AY, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):3073-8

HIVgp120 activates autoreactive CD4-specific T cell responses by unveiling of hidden CD4 peptides during processing [see comments] Salemi S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1;181(6):2253-7. Comment in: J Exp Med 1995 Jun 1;181(6):1945-8.

A human recombinant Fab identifies a human immunodeficiency virus type 1-induced conformational change in cell surface-expressed CD4. Bachelder RE, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5734-42

CD4 similarity to proteins of infectious agents in AIDS and their role in autoimmunity. Root-Bernstein RS, et al.

Med Hypotheses 1994 Dec;43(6):361–71

Crystal structure of an extracellular fragment of the rat CD4 receptor containing domains 3 and 4. Lange G, et al. **Structure** 1994 Jun 15;2(6):469–81

Molecular structure and function of CD4 on murine egg plasma membrane. Guo MW, et al. **Zygote** 1995 Feb; 3(1):65–73

DRUG EFFECTS

Assays to detect and characterize human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) receptor antagonists, compounds that inhibit binding of the HIV–1 surface glycoprotein, gp120, to the CD4 receptor on human T lymphocytes. Clancy J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep; 38(9):2008–13

Anti–CD4 treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Is there still a place for this treatment principle in RA? Kalden JR. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;12 Suppl 11:S67–9 (7 ref.)

Multibranched peptide constructs derived from the V3 loop of envelope glycoprotein gp120 inhibit human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection through interaction with CD4. Benjouad A, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):457–64

GENETICS

Further evaluation of soluble CD4 as an anti–HIV type 1 gene therapy: demonstration of protection of primary human peripheral blood lymphocytes from infection by HIV type 1. Morgan RA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Nov;10(11):1507–15

Study of the possible association of HLA class II, CD4, and CD3 polymorphisms with schizophrenia. Zamani MG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Dec 15;54(4):372–7

T–cell receptor V gene expression in HLA–typed Japanese patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis. Grunewald J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;151(1):151–6

Enhanced T cell maturation and altered lineage commitment in T cell receptor/CD4–transgenic mice. Lieberman SA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;162(1):56–67

T–cell co–receptors. The end of a frustrating search. Benoist C, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Sep 1;4(9):821–3 (13 ref.)

Identification of three distinct allelic forms of bovine CD4. Morrison WI, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Dec;83(4):589–94

Paradoxical IgA immunity in CD4–deficient mice. Lack of cholera toxin–specific protective immunity despite normal gut mucosal IgA differentiation. Hörnquist CE, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 15;155(6):2877–87

Adaptation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 to cells expressing a binding–deficient CD4 mutant (lysine 46 to aspartic acid). Choe HR, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May; 69(5):2801–10

Unique insertion sequence and pattern of CD4 expression in variants selected with immunotoxins from human immunodeficiency virus type 1–infected T cells. Fang H, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):75–81

A Myc–associated zinc finger protein binding site is one of four important functional regions in the CD4 promoter. Duncan DD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;15(6):3179–86

Elf–1 binds to a critical element in a second CD4 enhancer [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1994 Dec;14(12):8493] Wurster AL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;14(10):6452–63

CD4 and CD8 in T cell lineage commitment: alterations induced by expression of a CD8/CD4 chimeric transgene. Parnes JR, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Aug;6(4):221–9 (50 ref.)

Correlation between monoclonal antibody reactivity and expression of CD4 and CD8 alpha genes in the horse. Grünig G, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jul; 42(1):61–9

Polyomavirus persists in CD4/8 double–knockout, but not in CD4 or CD8 single–knockout mice. Berke Z, et al. **Virology** 1995 Sep 10;212(1):268–71

CD4 expressing human 293 cells as a tool for studies in HIV–1 replication: the efficiency of translational frameshifting is not altered by HIV–1 infection. Reil H, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15;205(1):371–5

[The CD2, CD4 and CD8 mRNA expression of T lymphocytes in patients with acromegaly and hyperprolactinemia] Liu JX, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;74(9):523–6, 581 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Localization of the CD4 receptor gene in the chromosomes of clone cells of the monocytoid line U–937 characterized by different sensitivities to HIV] Glukhova LA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994;36(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stability and virus–inhibiting effect of recombinant receptor toxins based on the human CD4 receptor and diphtheria toxin] Sidorov AV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1995 May–Jun; 40(3):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleotide sequence of two exons of the human T–lymphocyte CD4 receptor gene] Zverev VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1995 May–Jun;40(3):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Delta opioid agonists inhibit proliferation of highlypurified murine CD4+ and CD8+ T–cells. Shahabi NA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;373:29–36

Protection against HIV–1 infection in hu–PBL–SCID mice by passive immunization with a neutralizing human monoclonal antibody against the gp120 CD4–binding site. Parren PW, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jun;9(6):F1–6

Production of a human anti–CD4 monoclonal antibody with antiidiotype to anti–HIV type 1 glycoprotein 120. Karpatkin S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Apr; 11(4):509–15

In vivo administration of CD4–specific monoclonal antibody: effect on provirus load in rhesus monkeys chronically infected with the simian immunodeficiency virus of macaques. Reimann KA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Apr;11(4):517–25

Lymphocytotropic strains of HIV type 1 when complexed with enhancing antibodies can infect macrophages via Fc gamma RIII, independently of CD4. Trischmann H, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Mar;11(3):343–52

CD4+ mononuclear cells induce cytokine expression, vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation, and arterial occlusion after endothelial injury. Hancock WW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Nov;145(5):1008–14

The T cell antigen receptor CD3:CD4 molecular complex is diminished on the surface of pulmonary lymphocytes. Marathias K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Nov;145(5):1219–27

Anti–CD4 monoclonal antibody treatment in combination with total lymphoid irradiation and cyclosporin A in hamster–to–rat cardiac transplantation. Morphological features of heart grafts, recipient spleens and lymph nodes. Steinbrüchel DA, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Oct;102(10):777–85

Identification of an N–linked glycan in the V1–loop of HIV–1 gp120 influencing neutralization by anti–V3 antibodies and soluble CD4. Gram GJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 139(3–4):253–61

A randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled study of CD4 monoclonal antibody therapy in early rheumatoid arthritis. van der Lubbe PA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Aug;38(8):1097–106

Prevention of lethal graft–versus–host disease in mice by monoclonal antibodies directed to T cells or their subsets. II. Differential effectiveness of IgG2a and IgG2b isotypes of anti–CD3 and anti–CD4 moAb. Knulst AC, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Oct;14(4):535–43

Effects of anti–CD4 antibody: enhancement of lymph node PPD–memory T cell response. Morrison WJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Jun;163(1):106–12

Human recombinant IL–4 decreases the emergence of non–specific cytolytic cells and favours the appearance of memory cells (CD4+CD45RO+) in the IL–2–driven development of cytotoxic T lymphocytes against autologous ovarian tumour cells. Roth AD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Aug;101(2):362–8

OKT4 epitope deficiency in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus: a cause of underestimation of the CD4 lymphocyte count. Khuong MA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;19(5):961–3

A CD8+ T–lymphocyte–mediated and CD4+ T–lymphocyte–independent autoimmune diabetes of early onset in transgenic mice. Herrera PL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Dec;37(12):1277–9

Distinct signaling properties identify functionally different CD4 epitopes. Baldari CT, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul; 25(7):1843–50

HIV–1 glycoprotein gp120 disrupts CD4–p56lck/CD3–T cell receptor interactions and inhibits CD3 signaling. Hubert P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1417–25

Recombinant CD4–IgE, a novel hybrid molecule, inducing basophils to respond to human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and HIV–infected target cells. Krauss S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jan;25(1):192–9

Mechanisms in CD4 antibody–mediated transplantation tolerance: kinetics of induction, antigen dependency and role of regulatory T cells. Scully R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Oct;24(10):2383–92

Specific hyporesponsiveness of alloreactive peripheral T cells induced by CD4 antibodies. Vincent C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Mar;25(3):816–22

Stability and immunological reactivity of recombinant membrane CD4 electroinserted into the plasma membrane of erythrocytes. Hannig J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 6; 359(1):9–14

Control of memory CD4 T cell activation: MHC class II molecules on APCs and CD4 ligation inhibit memory but not naive CD4 T cells. Farber DL, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Mar;2(3):249–59

Functional analysis of the effects of a fully humanized anti–CD4 antibody on resting and activated human T cells. Bartholomew M, et al. **Immunology** 1995 May;85(1):41–8

Anti–CD4 activity in circulating immune complexes in HIV–infected patients. Feijoó E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Apr;106(4):366–71

Competition of HLA–DR and a beta 2 domain peptide for HIV envelope glycoprotein gp120 binding to CD4. Autiero M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Feb;7(2):191–7

Involvement of 4F2 antigen expressed on the MHC–negative target cells in the recognition of murine CD3+CD4–CD8– alpha beta (V alpha 4/V beta 2) T cells. Kubota H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Sep;6(9):1323–31

T cell antigen receptor engagement abrogates CD4–mediated T cell deletion in vivo. Wang ZQ, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Feb;7(2):207–11

Life span of circulating membrane CD4 inserted into the plasma membranes of autologous red blood cells of HIV–infected subjects. Hollinger FB, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Jun 1;9(2):126–32

Effect of long–term anti–CD4 or anti–CD8 treatment on the development of lpr CD4– CD8– double negative T cells and of the autoimmune syndrome in MRL–lpr/lpr mice. Merino R, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1995 Feb;8(1):33–45

Differential effects of CD4+ T cell depletion on inflammatory central nervous system disease, arthritis and sialadenitis in MRL/lpr mice. O'Sullivan FX, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1995 Apr;8(2):163–75

Primary Sjögren's syndrome and psoriasis vulgaris in a case of OKT4 epitope deficiency. Tanaka H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):262–6

How can cryptic epitopes trigger autoimmunity?[comment] Lanzavecchia A. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1;181(6):1945–8 (24 ref.). Comment on: J Exp Med 1995 Jun 1;181(6):1957–63. Comment on: J Exp Med 1995 Jun 1;181(6):2253–7.

HIVgp120 activates autoreactive CD4–specific T cell responses by unveiling of hidden CD4 peptides during processing [see comments] Salemi S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1;181(6):2253–7. Comment in: J Exp Med 1995 Jun 1;181(6):1945–8.

Activation of CD4+ T cells in the presence of a nondepleting monoclonal antibody to CD4 induces a Th2–type response in vitro. Stumbles P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jul 1;182(1):5–13

Syk and ZAP–70 mediate recruitment of p56lck/CD4 to the activated T cell receptor/CD3/zeta complex. Thome M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1;181(6):1997–2006

Induction of MHC–unrestricted cytolytic CD4+ T cells against virally infected target cells by cross–linking CD4 molecules. Choi SH, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1; 153(9):3874–81

Neutralizing recombinant human antibodies to a conformational V2– and CD4–binding site–sensitive epitope of HIV–1 gp120 isolated by using an epitope–masking procedure. Ditzel HJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 15;154(2):893–906

Autologous rat myelin basic protein is a partial agonist that is converted into a full antagonist upon blockade of CD4. Evidence for the integration of efficacious and nonefficacious signals during T cell antigen recognition. Mannie MD, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15;154(6):2642–54

Induction of tolerance to heart allografts in high responder rats by combining anti–CD4 with CTLA4Ig. Yin D, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):1655–9

Enzyme immunoassay (ELISA) for the evaluation of antibodies directed to the CD4 receptor–binding site of the HIV gp120 molecule. Hinkula J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Sep 30;175(1):37–46

Analysis of human CD4–antibody interaction using the BIAcore system. Velge–Roussel F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jun 14;183(1):141–8

The generation of monoclonal antibodies recognising novel epitopes by immunisation with solid matrix antigen–antibody complexes reveals a polymorphic determinant on feline CD4. Willett BJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 2;176(2):213–20

In vivo treatment with monoclonal antibodies directed against CD4 and CD8 antigens in miniature swine. Smith CV, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Aug;16(2):105–14

Association between anti–CD4 antibodies and a decline in CD4+ lymphocytes in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 seroconverters. Keay S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;171(2):312–9

Structural characterization of broadly neutralizing human monoclonal antibodies against the CD4 binding site of HIV–1 gp120. Bagley J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Oct; 31(15):1149–60

Cytokine gene expression during infection of mice lacking CD4 and/or CD8 with Trypanosoma cruzi. Rottenberg ME, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Feb;41(2):164–70

CD4/CD8 lineage commitment in T cell receptor transgenic mice: evidence for precommitment of CD4+ CD8+ thymocytes. Crompton T, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Aug; 6(4):249–56 (34 ref.)

The different roles of MHC class recognition in thymocyte CD4 versus CD8 lineage commitment and positive selection. van Meerwijk JP, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Aug;6(4):231–9 (45 ref.)

Administration of anti–CD4 monoclonal antibody with intrathymic injection of alloantigen results in rat cardiac allograft tolerance. Arima T, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Aug; 118(2):265–72; discussion 272–3

Donor–specific transplantation unresponsiveness in sensitized rats following treatment with a nondepleting anti–CD4 MAb is associated with selective intragraft sparing of Th2–like cells. Binder J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):114–6

Effect of anti–CD4 and anti–ICAM MAb on survival of fetal pig pancreas grafts in NOD mice. Koulmanda M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3466

Effect of anti–CD4 monoclonal antibody and cyclosporine A or a combination of both on chronic rejection in the rat aortic allograft model. Lácha J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3242–3

A short course of cyclosporin A combined with anti–CD4 and/or anti–TCR MAb treatment induces long–term acceptance of kidney allografts in the rat. Lácha J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):125–6

Role of the spleen in the establishment and maintenance of anti–CD4–induced transplant nonresponsiveness. Lehmann

M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):121–2
Prolongation of islet xenograft survival with combined treatment of 15–deoxyspergualin or cyclosporine and anti–CD4 monoclonal antibody. Lu X, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):298–9
CD4 and CD25 monoclonal antibody cocktail in kidney transplant rejection prophylaxis: clinical results of a pilot study. Mousson C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr; 27(2):1727–8
Anti–CD4 IgG2a monoclonal antibody treatment prevents the expansion of T cells in the spleen during murine graft–vs–host disease. Noort WA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):384–6
Immunologic characterization of murine cardiac allograft recipients with long–term graft survival due to anti–VCAM–1 or anti–CD4 monoclonal antibody therapy. Orosz CG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):387–8
Outcome of lymphocyte subsets and cytokines during combined CD4/anti–IL–2R monoclonal antibody therapy in kidney transplantation. Racadot E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1672–3
Anti–CD4 monoclonal antibody therapy of late acute rejection in renal allograft recipients—CD4+ T cells play an essential role in the rejection process. Reinke P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):859–62
Donor–type single MHC locus products combined with anti–CD4 MAb can induce tolerance to cardiac allografts which is dependent on active suppression. Saitovitch D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):119–20
Induction of transplantation tolerance using a nondepleting anti–CD4 MAb and donor–specific transfusion before transplantation: evidence that a critical period of time is required for the development of immunological unresponsiveness. Saitovitch D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):117–8
Tolerance induction by anti–CD4 MAb treatment in a rat kidney transplantation model. Volk HD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3155–6
CD4 and CD8 monoclonal antibody therapy in the dog: strategies to induce tolerance to renal allografts. Watson CJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):123–4
Effect of anti–CD4, anti–NC, and anti–NK monoclonal antibody on the survival of cardiac xenografts and allografts in mice. Yang L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Jun; 27(3):2185–6
Donor–recipient microchimerism is not required for tolerance induction following recipient pretreatment with donor–specific transfusion and anti–CD4 antibody. Evidence of a clear role for short–term antigen persistence. Bushell A, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 May 27; 59(10):1367–71
Increased expression of IL–4 and IL–10 and decreased expression of IL–2 and interferon–gamma in long–surviving mouse heart allografts after brief CD4–monoclonal antibody therapy. Mottram PL, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Feb 27;59(4):559–65
Analysis of monoclonal antibodies reactive with the porcine CD4 antigen. Pescovitz MD, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;43(1–3):233–6
Porcine peripheral blood CD4+/CD8+ dual expressing T–cells. Pescovitz MD, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;43(1–3):53–62 (32 ref.)
Monoclonal antibodies raised against covalently crosslinked complexes of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp120 and CD4 receptor identify a novel complex–dependent epitope on gp 120. DeVico AL, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 20;211(2):583–8
[Perspectives of application of anti–CD4 antibodies in the treatment of autoimmune diseases] Morel P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(4):283–91 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of tests recommended by the CDC for the determination of CD4+ T lymphocytes in patients infected by the human immunodeficiency virus] Elbim C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Nov;42(9):830–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Abnormality of CD4 molecule—OKT4 epitope deficiency] Takenaka T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Jan;43(1):41–7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Signal transduction during T cell development. Littman DR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;365:63–71
Bathophenanthroline disulfonate and soluble CD4 as probes for early events of HIV type 1 entry. Demaria S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Jan;11(1):127–39
Regulatory potential of ethanol and retinoic acid on human monocyte functions. Szabo G, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):548–54
Assays to detect and characterize human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) receptor antagonists, compounds that inhibit binding of the HIV–1 surface glycoprotein, gp120, to the CD4 receptor on human T lymphocytes. Clancy J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep; 38(9):2008–13
Biological and pharmacokinetic properties of a novel immunoglobulin–CD4 fusion protein. Lyczak JB, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;139(1–2):189–96
Signal transduction in SF9 insect cells: endocytosis of recombinant CD4 after phorbol ester treatment. Grebenkämper K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):411–6
Type 2 phosphatidylinositol 4–kinase is recruited to CD4 in response to CD4 cross–linking. Pertile P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 27;1248(2):129–34
Peptidomimetic antagonists designed to inhibit the binding of CD4 to HIV GP120. Ramurthy S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Sep;2(9):1007–13
Iron differentially modulates the CD4–lck and CD8–lck complexes in resting peripheral blood T–lymphocytes. Arosa FA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Mar;161(1):138–42
Specific ligation of the HIV–1 viral envelope protein gp120 on human CD34+ bone marrow–derived progenitors. Arock M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1994 May; 40(3):319–23
The human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Vpu protein: roles in virus release and CD4 downregulation. Jabbar MA. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;193:107–20 (63 ref.)
A 17–kDa CD4–binding glycoprotein present in human seminal plasma and in breast tumor cells. Autiero M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1461–4
Interactions between the tyrosine kinases p56lck, p59fyn and p50csk in CD4 signaling in T cells. Baldari CT, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Apr;25(4):919–25
Interactions between the amino–terminal domain of p56lck and cytoplasmic domains of CD4 and CD8 alpha in yeast. Campbell KS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Aug;25(8):2408–12
Modulation of CD4 lateral interaction with lymphocyte surface molecules induced by HIV–1 gp120. Dianzani U, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1306–11
Activation of virus–specific major histocompatibility complex class II–restricted CD8+ cytotoxic T cells in CD4–deficient mice. Heemskerk MH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Apr;25(4):1109–12
Purified GPI–anchored CD4DAF as a receptor for HIV–mediated gene transfer. Brodsky RA, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Oct;5(10):1231–9
Bcl–2 is upregulated at the CD4+ CD8+ stage during positive selection and promotes thymocyte differentiation at several control points. Linette GP, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Jun;1(3):197–205
Dextran sulphate induces a PKC and actin independent internalisation of CD4. Thiele B, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Sep;42(1–2):105–10 (15 ref.)
Structural rearrangements in the transmembrane glycoprotein after receptor binding. Matthews TJ, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Aug;140:93–104 (47 ref.)
Construction and characterization of M13 bacteriophages displaying gp120 binding domains of human CD4. Abrol S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug;31(4):302–9
Staphylococcal enterotoxin A and toxic shock syndrome toxin compete with CD4 for human major histocompatibility complex class II binding. Bavari S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):423–9
Heparin mediates binding of S–protein/vitronectin to the envelope glycoprotein of the human immunodeficiency virus and CD4. Su HR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Nov;105(3):238–44
Molecular structures of CPF–dipeptides, inhibitors for the binding of CD4 with gp120. Venkatramani L, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Jun;43(6):520–8
Induction by human immunodeficiency viruses types 1 and 2 of degradation of CD4 but not of a CD4 mutant unable to bind viral envelope glycoproteins. Cucchiarini M, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Apr 15;8(5):427–36
Chloropeptins I and II, novel inhibitors against gp120–CD4 binding from Streptomyces sp. [letter] Matsuzaki K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;47(10):1173–4
Requirement for kinase activity of CD4–associated p56lck in antibody–triggered T cell signal transduction. Chu K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24095–101
HLA–DR polymorphism affects the interaction with CD4. Fleury S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Sep 1;182(3):733–41
Involvement of both major histocompatibility complex class II alpha and beta chains in CD4 function indicates a role for ordered oligomerization in T cell activation. König R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Sep 1;182(3):779–87
Increased production of tumor necrosis factor–alpha and release of soluble CD4 and CD8 molecules, but decreased responsiveness to phytohemagglutinin in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Kuo WR, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;93(7):569–75
Productive infection and subsequent interaction of CD4–gp120 at the cellular membrane is required for HIV–induced apoptosis of CD4+ T cells. Corbeil J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Mar;76 (Pt 3):681–90
Molecular analyses of the association of CD4 with two members of the transmembrane 4 superfamily, CD81 and CD82. Imai T, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1229–39
HIV–1 down–regulates CD4 costimulation of TCR/CD3–directed tyrosine phosphorylation through CD4/p56lck dissociation. Kanner SB, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15;154(6):2996–3005
Decreased CD4–CD8– TCR–alpha beta + cells in lpr/lpr mice lacking beta 2–microglobulin. Mixter PF, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 1;154(5):2063–74
Analysis of human CD4–antibody interaction using the BIAcore system. Velge–Roussel F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jun 14;183(1):141–8
Investigation of the structural components governing the polarity–dependent refolding of a CD4–binding peptide from gp120. Graf von Stosch A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jul 21;250(4):507–13
(Patho)physiologic pathways to drug targeting: artificial viral envelopes. Schreier H, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1995 Jan–Apr; 8(1–2):59–62
Human milk glycosaminoglycans inhibit HIV glycoprotein gp120 binding to its host cell CD4 receptor. Newburg DS, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Mar;125(3):419–24
The human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Vpu protein specifically binds to the cytoplasmic domain of CD4: implications for the mechanism of degradation. Bour S, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1510–20
Determinants of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 entry in the CDR2 loop of the CD4 glycoprotein. Brand D, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):166–71
Regions required for CD4 binding in the external glycoprotein gp120 of simian immunodeficiency virus. Doyle CB, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):1256–60
Growth of macrophage–tropic and primary human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) isolates in a unique CD4+ T–cell clone (PM1): failure to downregulate CD4 and to interfere with cell–line–tropic HIV–1. Lusso P, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3712–20
Amphotericin B derivative blocks human immunodeficiency virus type 1 entry after CD4 binding: effect on virus–cell fusion but not on cell–cell fusion. Pleskoff O, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):570–4
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Nef induces accumulation of CD4 in early endosomes. Schwartz O, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):528–33
Structural modulations of the envelope gp120 glycoprotein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 upon oligomerization and differential V3 loop epitope exposure of isolates displaying distinct tropism upon virion–soluble receptor binding. Stamatatos L, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct; 69(10):6191–8
Involvement of the V1/V2 variable loop structure in the exposure of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp120 epitopes induced by receptor binding. Wyatt R, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5723–33
Synthetic multimeric peptides derived from the principal neutralization domain (V3 loop) of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) gp120 bind to galactosylceramide and block HIV–1 infection in a human CD4–negative mucosal epithelial cell line. Yahi N, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):320–5
Attachment of an oligopeptide epitope to the C–terminus of recombinant SIV gp160 facilitates the construction of SMAA complexes while preserving CD4 binding. Hanke T, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 May;53(1):149–56
A Myc–associated zinc finger protein binding site is one of four important functional regions in the CD4 promoter. Duncan DD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;15(6):3179–86
Inhibition of CD4/p56lck signaling by a dominant negative mutant of the Shc adaptor protein. Baldari CT, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 16;10(6):1141–7
Oligomerization of CD4 is required for stable binding to class II major histocompatibility complex proteins but not for interaction with human immunodeficiency virus gp120. Sakihama T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6444–8
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Nef and p56lck protein–tyrosine kinase interact with a common element in CD4 cytoplasmic tail. Salghetti S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):349–53
CD 26—to be or not to be a cofactor for CD 4 receptor of human immunodeficiency viruses. Popescu A, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1994 Jul–Dec;45(3–4):203–9 (41 ref.)
Enhancement of infectivity of a non–syncytium inducing HIV–1 by sCD4 and by human antibodies that neutralize syncytium inducing HIV–1. Schutten M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jan;41(1):18–22
Down–regulation followed by re–expression of equine CD4 molecules in response to phorbol myristate acetate. Zhang CH, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jul;42(1):71–82
The role of Nef in the replication cycle of the human and simian immunodeficiency viruses. Cullen BR. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15;205(1):1–6 (42 ref.)
Degradation of CD4 induced by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Vpu protein: a predicted alpha–helix structure in the proximal cytoplasmic region of CD4 contributes to Vpu sensitivity. Yao XJ, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1; 209(2):615–23
[Phosphorylation of the rsCD4 receptor in the presence of human blood cells and plasma] Kit Iula, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Jan;340(3):412–5 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Equal levels of gp120 retention and neutralization resistance of phenotypically distinct primary human immunodeficiency virus type 1 variants upon soluble CD4 treatment. Groenink M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):523–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Analysis of HIV infections in human macrophage–like cell lines. Brys L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:183–7
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1–associated CD4 downmodulation. Geleziunas R, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1994; 44:203–66 (328 ref.)
Increase in sensitivity to soluble CD4 by primary HIV type 1 isolates after passage through C8166 cells: association with sequence differences in the first constant (C1) region

of glycoprotein 120. Orloff SL, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Mar;11(3):335–42

Heterokaryons formed between a rat myeloma and a mouse fibroblast are permissive for entry of HIV type 1. Simon JH, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Dec; 10(12):1609–11

Cross-linking of CD4 molecules upregulates Fas antigen expression in lymphocytes by inducing interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factor-alpha secretion. Oyaizu N, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15;84(8):2622–31

The cytoplasmic domain of CD4 plays a critical role during the early stages of HIV infection in T-cells. Benkirane M, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 1;13(23):5559–69

Role of coreceptors in positive selection and lineage commitment. Chan SH, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 3; 13(19):4482–9

Transfer of Sjögren's syndrome-like autoimmune lesions into SCID mice and prevention of lesions by anti-CD4 and anti-T cell receptor antibody treatment. Hayashi Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov;24(11):2826–31

Interaction of HIV gp120 and anti-CD4 antibodies with the CD4 molecule on human CD4+ T cells inhibits the binding activity of NF-AT, NF-kappa B and AP-1, three nuclear factors regulating interleukin-2 gene enhancer activity. Jabado N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov;24(11):2646–52

T cell repertoire and clonal deletion of Mtv superantigen-reactive T cells in mice lacking CD4 and CD8 molecules. Penninger JM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):2115–8

Outcome of infection with different strains of Trypanosoma cruzi in mice lacking CD4 and/or CD8. Rottenberg ME, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Feb;45(1–2):53–60

Expression of alpha 4 beta 7 integrin on eosinophils and modulation of alpha 4-integrin-mediated eosinophil adhesion via CD4. Wan HC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1–3):343–4

The CD4-associated tyrosine kinase p56lck is required for lymphocyte chemoattractant factor-induced T lymphocyte migration. Ryan TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21; 270(29):17081–6

The T cell response of HLA-DR transgenic mice to human myelin basic protein and other antigens in the presence and absence of human CD4. Altmann DM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Mar 1;181(3):867–75

The protein tyrosine kinase p56lck regulates cell adhesion mediated by CD4 and major histocompatibility complex class II proteins. Kinch MS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Nov 1;180(5):1729–39

Human CD4-major histocompatibility complex class II (DQw6) transgenic mice in an endogenous CD4/CD8-deficient background: reconstitution of phenotype and human-restricted function. Yeung RS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Nov 1;180(5):1911–20

A monoclonal antibody to the gp120-CD4 complex has differential effect on HIV-induced syncytium formation and viral infectivity. Konopka K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Mar;76 (Pt 3):669–79

Analysis of the CD4 coreceptor and activation-induced costimulatory molecules in antigen-mediated mature T lymphocyte death. Boehme SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):1703–12

Thymic development in human CD4 transgenic mice. Positive selection occurs after commitment to the CD8 lineage. Paterson RK, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 15; 153(8):3491–503

Jacalin, a lectin that inhibits in vitro HIV-1 infection, induces intracellular calcium increase via CD4 in cells lacking the CD3/TcR complex. Lafont V, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Oct;56(4):521–4

Synergistic inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein-mediated cell fusion and infection by an antibody to CD4 domain 2 in combination with anti-gp120 antibodies. Burkly L, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul; 69(7):4267–73

Adaptation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 to cells expressing a binding-deficient CD4 mutant (lysine 46 to aspartic acid). Choe HR, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May; 69(5):2801–10

Proteinase-resistant factors in human erythrocyte membranes mediate CD4-dependent fusion with cells expressing human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoproteins. Dragic T, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb; 69(2):1013–8

The alpha-glucosidase inhibitor N-butyldeoxynojirimycin inhibits human immunodeficiency virus entry at the level of post-CD4 binding. Fischer PB, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep; 69(9):5791–7

Phorbol ester-induced down modulation of tailless CD4 receptors requires prior binding of gp120 and suggests a role for accessory molecules. Golding H, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6140–8

Dissociation of the CD4 downregulation and viral infectivity enhancement functions of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Nef. Goldsmith MA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul; 69(7):4112–21

Effect of CD4 gene expression on adenovirus replication. Hotta J, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7284–91

Reduced glycosylation of human cell lines increases susceptibility to CD4-independent infection by human immunodeficiency virus type 2 (LAV-2/B). Talbot SJ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3399–406

The human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) CD4 receptor and its central role in promotion of HIV-1 infection. Bour S, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1995 Mar;59(1):63–93 (523 ref.)

SPC3, a synthetic peptide derived from the V3 domain of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) gp120, inhibits HIV-1 entry into CD4+ and CD4- cells by two distinct mechanisms. Yahi N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4867–71

HIV infection of choriocarcinoma cell lines derived from human placenta: the role of membrane CD4 and Fc-Rs into HIV entry. David FJ, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20; 208(2):784–8

Minimal sequence requirements for synthetic peptides derived from the V3 loop of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) to enhance HIV-1 binding to cells and infection. Zanotto C, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1; 206(2):807–16

Molecular structure and function of CD4 on murine egg plasma membrane. Guo MW, et al. **Zygote** 1995 Feb; 3(1):65–73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase I study of high-dose, intravenous rsCD4 in subjects with advanced HIV-1 infection. Schacker T, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Jun 1;9(2):145–52

ANTIGENS, CD8

see related

CD4-CD8 RATIO

Selective apoptosis of CD4+CD8+ thymocytes by the anti-Fas antibody. Ogasawara J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Feb 1;181(2):485–91

[The effect of CD8+ cells on isolation and replication of HIV-1] Tateno Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 May; 69(3):411–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

CD8+CD45RA+ in HIV-infected patients are predominantly CD11abright [letter] Scala E, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jun;9(6):653–4

CD8+ dermal T cells from a sulphamethoxazole-induced bullous exanthem proliferate in response to drug-modified liver microsomes. Hertl M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Feb; 132(2):215–20

Primary central nervous system T-cell lymphoma with a predominant CD8 immunophenotype. Novak JA, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Apr 15;75(8):2180–5

Depression in caregivers of demented patients is associated with altered immunity: impaired proliferative capacity, increased CD8+, and a decline in lymphocytes with surface signal transduction molecules (CD38+) and a cytotoxicity marker (CD56+ CD8+). Castle S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Sep;101(3):487–93

On the utility of CD8 level assessment in the diagnosis of polymyalgia rheumatica/giant cell arteritis [letter] Salvarani C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Jan-Feb; 13(1):129–30

A distinctive form of soluble CD8 is secreted by stimulated CD8+ cells in HIV-1-infected and high-risk individuals. Schlesinger M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Nov;73(2):252–60

Encephalitogenic, myelin basic protein-specific T cells from naive rat thymus: preferential use of the T cell receptor gene V beta 8.2 and expression of the CD4-CD8- phenotype. Lannes-Viera J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb; 25(2):611–6

Expression of cell interaction molecules by immature rat thymocytes during passage through the CD4+8+ compartment: developmental regulation and induction by T cell receptor engagement of CD2, CD5, CD28, CD11a, CD44 and CD53. Mitnacht R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb;25(2):328–32

An inhibitor of cytotoxic functions produced by CD8+CD57+ T lymphocytes from patients suffering from AIDS and immunosuppressed bone marrow recipients. Sadat-Sowti B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov; 24(11):2882–8

CD8high (CD57+) T cells in normal, healthy individuals specifically suppress the generation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes to Epstein-Barr virus-transformed B cell lines. Wang EC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov; 24(11):2903–9

Surface distribution and partition during freeze-fracture of CD8 antigens on human lymphocytes and on epithelial transfected cells. Mancini P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Aug;102(1):51–7

An alternative way of CD4 and CD8 association with protein kinases of the Src family. Cinek T, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;41(2–3):110–6

Phenotype of T cells, their soluble receptor levels, and cytokine profile of human breast milk. Eglinton BA, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;72(4):306–13

Cationic amino acid transport in human T lymphocytes is markedly increased in the CD45RA, CD8+ population after activation. Crawford DH, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jul; 82(3):357–60

Effects of PGE2 upon differentiation and programmed cell death of suspension cultured CD4-CD8- thymocytes. Saiagh S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Sep; 16(9):775–86

Development of CD4+CD8+ thymocytes in RAG-deficient mice through a T cell receptor beta chain-independent pathway. Guidos CJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Mar 1;181(3):1187–95

Intermediate steps in positive selection: differentiation of CD4+8int TCRint thymocytes into CD4-8+TCRhi thymocytes. Lundberg K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 May 1; 181(5):1643–51

Oligoclonal repertoire of the CD8 alpha alpha and the CD8 alpha beta TCR-alpha/beta murine intestinal intraepithelial T lymphocytes: evidence for the random emergence of T cells. Regnault A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Oct 1; 180(4):1345–58

T cell receptor-mediated signaling events in CD4+CD8+ thymocytes undergoing thymic selection: requirement of calcineurin activation for thymic positive selection but not negative selection. Wang CR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Mar 1;181(3):927–41

Human CD4-major histocompatibility complex class II (DQw6) transgenic mice in an endogenous CD4/CD8-deficient background: reconstitution of phenotype and human-restricted function. Yeung RS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Nov 1;180(5):1911–20

Sublethal gamma-radiation induces differentiation of CD4-/CD8- into CD4+/CD8+ thymocytes without T cell receptor beta rearrangement in recombinase activation gene 2-/- mice. Zúñiga-Pflücker JC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Oct 1;180(4):1517–21

BIOSYNTHESIS

Docosahexaenoic acid-induced alteration of Thy-1 and CD8 expression on murine splenocytes. Jenski LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24;1236(1):39–50

Early human thymocyte proliferation is regulated by an externally controlled autocrine transforming growth factor-beta 1 mechanism. Mossalayi MD, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15;85(12):3594–601

Expression of major histocompatibility complex class II but not of CD8 molecules by lectin-stimulated peripheral CD4+ T cells in LEC mutant rats. Sakai T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;158(2):414–22

Induction of human T cells that coexpress CD4 and CD8 by an immunomodulatory protein produced by Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Shenker BJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Aug;164(1):36–46

Accumulation of immature CD3-CD4+CD8- single-positive cells that lack CD69 in epithelial cell tumors of the human thymus. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;161(2):181–7

Co-expression of CD8 alpha in CD4+ T cell receptor alpha beta + T cells migrating into the murine small intestine epithelial layer. Reimann J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jun; 25(6):1580–8

Analysis of the intra-epithelial lymphocyte compartment in SCID mice that received co-isogenic CD4+ T cells. Evidence that mature post-thymic CD4+ T cells can be induced to express CD8 alpha in vivo. Morrissey PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15;154(6):2678–86

Origin of a T cell clone with a mismatched combination of MHC restriction and coreceptor expression. Suzuki H, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 15;153(10):4496–507

Identification and analysis of the expression of CD8 alpha beta and CD8 alpha alpha isoforms in chickens reveals a major TCR-gamma delta CD8 alpha beta subset of intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes. Tregaskes CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4485–94

Stable expression of the cDNA encoding the feline CD8 alpha gene. Pecoraro MR, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct; 56(5):1001–3

CD8+ T cells suppress human immunodeficiency virus replication by inhibiting viral transcription. Mackewicz CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14; 92(6):2308–12

Introduction: commitment to CD4 and CD8 lineages—stochastic or instructive? Robey E. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Aug;6(4):207–8 (15 ref.)

The effect of constitutive CD8 expression on thymic selection; implications for the mechanism of CD4 and CD8 lineage commitment. Robey EA. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Aug; 6(4):209–12 (14 ref.)

Do the CD4 and CD8 lineages represent parallel pathways? Spain LM, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Aug;6(4):213–20 (37 ref.)

BLOOD

Soluble CD4, soluble CD8, soluble CD25, lymphopoieitic recovery, and endogenous cytokines after high-dose chemotherapy and blood stem cell transplantation. Ho AD, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3550–7

Increased levels of soluble CD8 and CD4 in patients with infectious mononucleosis. Yoneyama A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jan;89(1):47–54

Effect of ranitidine on soluble interleukin 2 receptors and CD8 molecules in surgical patients. Nielsen HJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Dec;81(12):1747–51

Soluble forms of p55-IL-2R alpha, CD8, and CD30 molecules as markers of lymphoid cell activation in infectious mononucleosis. Vinante F, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Sep-Oct;79(5):413–9

Serum levels of soluble CD4 and CD8 in patients with

chronic viral hepatitis. Onji M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Aug;41(4):377–9

CD8 serum levels in acute graft–versus–host disease diagnosis. Bavaro P, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1994 Jul; 14(4):224–8

Serum soluble CD4 and CD8 levels in polymyalgia rheumatica. Salvarani C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct; 21(10):1865–9

Clinical significance of serial measurement of the serum levels of soluble interleukin–2 receptor and soluble CD8 in malignant lymphoma. Motokura T, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Jan;16(3–4):355–62

Serum soluble interleukin–2 receptor, soluble CD8 and soluble intercellular adhesion molecule–1 levels in Crohn's disease, celiac disease, and systemic lupus erythematosus. Srivastava MD, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;87(1):21–6

[Soluble lymphocyte antigens in hematological diseases] Yoneyama A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Apr;36(4):286–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

A structural view of CD4 and CD8. Leahy DJ. **FASEB J** 1995 Jan;9(1):17–25 (74 ref.)

GENETICS

Co–expression of CD2 or CD8 antigens in B–cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. A flow cytometry analysis of 3 cases. Brohée D, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1994;49(3–4):183–6

T–cell receptor V gene expression in HLA–typed Japanese patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis. Grunewald J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;151(1):151–6

Isolation of P1 bacteriophage clones containing large contiguous segments of the human and mouse loci for the T–cell coreceptor molecule CD8. Zhang XL, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1994;11(5–6):129–39

Disruption of T lymphocyte positive and negative selection in mice lacking the CD8 beta chain. Crooks ME, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Jul;1(4):277–85

A role for the cytoplasmic tail of the beta chain of CD8 in thymic selection. Itano A, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Jul; 1(4):287–90

Cis–acting DNA elements and cell type–specific nuclear proteins which may play a role in regulation of mouse CD8 alpha (Lyt–2) gene transcription. Lee WH, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Sep;6(9):1307–21

Stable expression of the cDNA encoding the feline CD8 alpha gene. Pecoraro MR, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct; 56(5):1001–3

CD4 and CD8 in T cell lineage commitment: alterations induced by expression of a CD8/CD4 chimeric transgene. Parnes JR, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Aug;6(4):221–9 (50 ref.)

Correlation between monoclonal antibody reactivity and expression of CD4 and CD8 alpha genes in the horse. Grünig G, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jul; 42(1):61–9

Polyomavirus persists in CD4/8 double–knockout, but not in CD4 or CD8 single–knockout mice. Berke Z, et al. **Virology** 1995 Sep 10;212(1):268–71

[The CD2, CD4 and CD8 mRNA expression of T lymphocytes in patients with acromegaly and hyperprolactinemia] Liu JX, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;74(9):523–6, 581 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Delta opioid agonists inhibit proliferation of highlypurified murine CD4+ and CD8+ T–cells. Shahabi NA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;373:29–36

Increase in CD4+ and CD45RO+ memory T cells in the nasal mucosa of allergic patients. Karlsson MG, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Oct;102(10):753–8

Alternative processing pathways for MHC class I–restricted epitope presentation to CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Reimann J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Nov; 375(11):731–6 (68 ref.)

Changes in the level of blood suppressor CD8+CD57+ lymphocytes, when HIV–1 p24 antigen reappears in the blood. Mathé G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994;48(1):3–5

A CD8+ T–lymphocyte–mediated and CD4+ T–lymphocyte–independent autoimmune diabetes of early onset in transgenic mice. Herrera PL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Dec;37(12):1277–9

Mechanisms in CD4 antibody–mediated transplantation tolerance: kinetics of induction, antigen dependency and role of regulatory T cells. Scully R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Oct;24(10):2383–92

Development of lymphopoiesis as a function of the thymic microenvironment. Use of CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes for cellular immunotherapy of human cancer. Bodey B. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(5):915–43 (397 ref.)

Involvement of 4F2 antigen expressed on the MHC–negative target cells in the recognition of murine CD3+CD4–CD8– alpha beta (V alpha 4/V beta 2) T cells. Kubota H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Sep;6(9):1323–31

Effect of long–term anti–CD4 or anti–CD8 treatment on the development of lpr CD4– CD8– double negative T cells and of the autoimmune syndrome in MRL–lpr/lpr mice. Merino R, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1995 Feb;8(1):33–45

Identification and analysis of the expression of CD8 alpha beta and CD8 alpha alpha isoforms in chickens reveals a major TCR–gamma delta CD8 alpha beta subset of intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes. Tregaskes CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4485–94

In vivo treatment with monoclonal antibodies directed against CD4 and CD8 antigens in miniature swine. Smith CV, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Aug;16(2):105–14

CD8 modulation of T–cell antigen receptor–ligand interactions on living cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Luescher IF, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 26;373(6512):353–6

Characterization of chicken CD8–specific monoclonal antibodies recognizing novel epitopes. Luhtala M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jul;42(1):171–4

Cytokine gene expression during infection of mice lacking CD4 and/or CD8 with Trypanosoma cruzi. Rottenberg ME, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Feb;41(2):164–70

CD4/CD8 lineage commitment in T cell receptor transgenic mice: evidence for precommitment of CD4+ CD8+ thymocytes. Crompton T, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Aug; 6(4):249–56 (34 ref.)

The different roles of MHC class recognition in thymocyte CD4 versus CD8 lineage commitment and positive selection. van Meerwijk JP, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Aug;6(4):231–9 (45 ref.)

Some combinations of anti–CD2 MAb induce apoptosis of activated CD8+/CD57+ T cells. Rouleau M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1431–3

CD4 and CD8 monoclonal antibody therapy in the dog: strategies to induce tolerance to renal allografts. Watson CJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):123–4

Porcine peripheral blood CD4+/CD8+ dual expressing T–cells. Pescovitz MD, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;43(1–3):53–62 (32 ref.)

Analyses of mAb reactive with porcine CD8. Saalmüller A, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;43(1–3):249–54

[Evaluation of tests recommended by the CDC for the determination of CD4+ T lymphocytes in patients infected by the human immunodeficiency virus] Elbim C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Nov;42(9):830–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CD8 hyperlymphocytosis syndrome and human immunodeficiency virus infection: 5 cases] Malbec D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994;15(10):630–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Iron differentially modulates the CD4–lck and CD8–lck complexes in resting peripheral blood T–lymphocytes. Arosa FA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Mar;161(1):138–42

Interactions between the amino–terminal domain of p56lck and cytoplasmic domains of CD4 and CD8 alpha in yeast. Campbell KS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Aug;25(8):2408–12

Bcl–2 is upregulated at the CD4+ CD8+ stage during positive selection and promotes thymocyte differentiation at several control points. Linette GP, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Jun;1(3):197–205

The CD8 coreceptor revisited: one chain good, two chains better. Zamoyska R. **Immunity** 1994 Jul;1(4):243–6 (45 ref.)

A mutation in the alpha 3 domain of Db that abrogates CD8 binding does not affect presentation of an immunodominant H–Y peptide. Dutz JP, et al. **Immunology** 1995 May; 85(1):74–81

Increased production of tumor necrosis factor–alpha and release of soluble CD4 and CD8 molecules, but decreased responsiveness to phytohemagglutinin in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Kuo WR, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;93(7):569–75

Decreased CD4–CD8– TCR–alpha beta + cells in lpr/lpr mice lacking beta 2–microglobulin. Mixter PF, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 1;154(5):2063–74

Class I MHC alpha 3 domain can function as an independent structural unit to bind CD8 alpha. Fayen J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Mar;32(4):267–75

Preferential addition of newly synthesized membrane protein at axonal growth cones. Craig AM, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 15;375(6532):592–4

Defective cytokine expression but adult–type T–cell receptor, CD8, and p56lck modulation in CD3– or CD2–activated T cells from neonates. Pirenne–Ansart H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jan;37(1):64–9

CD8 thymocytes derived from 3,3',4,4'–tetrachlorobiphenyl–exposed fetal thymi possess killing activity. Lai ZW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;133(2):223–32

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of coreceptors in positive selection and lineage commitment. Chan SH, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 3; 13(19):4482–9

T cell repertoire and clonal deletion of Mtv superantigen–reactive T cells in mice lacking CD4 and CD8 molecules. Penninger JM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):2115–8

Outcome of infection with different strains of Trypanosoma cruzi in mice lacking CD4 and/or CD8. Rottenberg ME, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Feb;45(1–2):53–60

CD8 beta chain influences CD8 alpha chain–associated Lck kinase activity. Irie HY, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1; 181(4):1267–73

CD11/CD18–independent transendothelial migration of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and monocytes: involvement of distinct and unique mechanisms. Issekutz AC, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Apr;57(4):553–61

THERAPEUTIC USE

Selective T cell depletion with CD8–conjugated magnetic beads in the prevention of graft–versus–host disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Jansen J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Feb;15(2):271–8

ANTIGENS, CD10 see **MEMBRANE METALLO–ENDOPEPTIDASE**

ANTIGENS, CD11

Leukocyte CD11b and CD18 expression are increased in blood salvaged for autotransfusion. Connall TP, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Oct;60(10):797–800

ANALYSIS

CD8+CD45RA+ in HIV–infected patients are predominantly CD11abright [letter] Scala E, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jun;9(6):653–4

Subpopulations of alveolar macrophages in smokers and nonsmokers: relation to the expression of CD11/CD18 molecules and superoxide anion production. Schaberg T, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May;151(5):1551–8

Complement component C3b and immunoglobulin Fc receptors on neutrophils from calves with leukocyte adhesion deficiency. Worku M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Apr;56(4):435–9

CD11/CD18 bearing lymphocytes in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with active Behçet's disease [letter] Hamzaoui K, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;12(5):575–6

PMNs primed for superoxide release and increased CD11b expression do not sequester in normal lung. Fontes B, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jun;58(6):599–604

Leukocyte activation in the peripheral blood of patients with cirrhosis of the liver and SIRS. Correlation with serum interleukin–6 levels and organ dysfunction. Rosenbloom AJ, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 5;274(1):58–65

The expression of adhesion molecules, including CD11a and CD11b, on the human T lymphocyte surface membrane in patients with bronchial asthma. Sumida S. **Kurume Med J** 1995;42(1):21–32

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of lymphocyte activation status on binding to endothelium. The role of CD11a, CD18 and CD49d adhesion molecules. Turunen JP. **APMIS** 1994 Aug; 102(8):597–602

Altered expression of CD11b/CD18 and CD62L on human monocytes after cell preparation procedures. Lundahl J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Mar 13;180(1):93–100

Increased surface expression of CD11b/c and CD18 appears to be dissociated from anti–CD11b/c monoclonal antibody stimulated O2– anion generation in in vivo Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide and tumor necrosis factor–alpha–treated rat neutrophils. Mayer AM, et al. **Shock** 1994 Oct; 2(4):289–95

Hepatic neutrophil sequestration in early sepsis: enhanced expression of adhesion molecules and phagocytic activity. Zhang P, et al. **Shock** 1994 Aug;2(2):133–40

Generation of a CD11b/c upregulating and chemotactic factor by hepatocytes of endotoxic rats—nonidentity with interleukin–8. Zhang P, et al. **Shock** 1994 Nov;2(5):332–5

BLOOD

Neutrophil and monocyte beta 2–integrin expression in maternal and fetal blood. Thilaganathan B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):58–62

Non–opsonic attachment of Bordetella bronchiseptica mediated by CD11/CD18 and cell surface carbohydrates. Register KB, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Dec;17(6):375–85

GENETICS

Leukocyte integrin CD11b promoter directs expression in lymphocytes and granulocytes in transgenic mice. Back A, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 15;85(4):1017–24

Molecular basis of leukocyte adhesion molecules in early–onset periodontitis patients with decreased CD11/CD18 expression on leukocytes. Katsuragi K, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Oct;65(10):949–57

IMMUNOLOGY

Relationship between decidual leukocyte infiltration and spontaneous abortion in a murine model of early fetal resorption. Duclos AJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Dec; 159(2):184–93

Anti–CD11a prevents deletion of self–reactive T cells in neonatal C57BR mice. Quddus J, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jun;82(2):301–5

Treatment with okadaic acid reveals strong threonine phosphorylation of CD18 after activation of CD11/CD18 leukocyte integrins with phorbol esters or CD3 antibodies. Valmu L, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1175–83

Retinoic acid upregulates human Langerhans cell antigen presentation and surface expression of HLA–DR and CD11c, a beta 2 integrin critically involved in T–cell

ANTIGENS, CD11

activation. Meunier L, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Dec; 103(6):775–9

Relevant targets for therapy with monoclonal antibodies in allograft transplantation. Soulillou JP. **Kidney Int** 1994 Aug;46(2):540–53 (119 ref.)

CD11/CD18 panel report for swine CD workshop. Kim YB, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;43(1–3):289–91

METABOLISM

Platelet-induced neutrophil activation: platelet-expressed fibrinogen induces the oxidative burst in neutrophils by an interaction with CD11C/CD18. Ruf A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Aug;90(4):791–6

The kinetics of surface expression of CD11/CD18 integrins and CD54 on monocytes and macrophages. Stent G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 May;100(2):366–76

CD11/CD18 and ICAM-1 expression in a murine foreign body granulomatous lung model. Power C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Dec;73(3):321–9

CD23 regulates monocyte activation through a novel interaction with the adhesion molecules CD11b–CD18 and CD11c–CD18. Lecoanet-Henchoz S, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Jul;3(1):119–25

Identification of the complement iC3b binding site in the beta 2 integrin CR3 (CD11b/CD18). Ueda T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10680–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of CD11a and CD11b in ischemic acute renal failure in rats. Rabb H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):F1052–8

The leukocyte integrin Mac-1 (CD11b/CD18) contributes to binding of human granulocytes to collagen. Walzog B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):28–38

Leukocyte CD11/CD18 integrins: biological and clinical relevance. Mazzone A, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Mar–Apr; 80(2):161–75 (135 ref.)

Beta 2 integrin independent neutrophil recruitment and injury in anti-GBM glomerulonephritis in rabbits. Tipping PG, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;72(6):471–9

CD11/CD18-independent transendothelial migration of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and monocytes: involvement of distinct and unique mechanisms. Issekutz AC, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Apr;57(4):553–61

Cross-linking of CD18 in human neutrophils induces an increase of intracellular free Ca2+, exocytosis of azurophilic granules, quantitative up-regulation of CD18, shedding of L-selectin, and actin polymerization. Walzog B, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Nov;56(5):625–35

Endogenously opsonized particles divert prostanoid action from lethal to protective in models of experimental endotoxemia. Eierman DF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2815–9

ANTIGENS, CD11A see **LYMPHOCYTE FUNCTION-ASSOCIATED ANTIGEN-1**

ANTIGENS, CD11B see **MACROPHAGE-1 ANTIGEN**

ANTIGENS, CD11C see **ANTIGEN P150,95**

ANTIGENS, CD13

ANALYSIS

Comparison of "gram-sure" with vancomycin disks in distinguishing between gram-negative and gram-positive rods. Leonard RB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jul; 104(1):69–71

Aminopeptidase N: a constitutive cell-surface protein on human dermal fibroblasts. Piela-Smith TH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;162(1):42–8

Changes in the expression pattern of blood–brain barrier-associated pericytic aminopeptidase N (pAP N) in the course of acute experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Kunz J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jun; 59(1–2):41–55

Distribution of three microvillar enzymes along the small intestinal crypt–villus axis. Hansen GH, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1994 Oct;26(4):453–60

Histochemical study of aminopeptidase M, aminopeptidase A, and gamma-glutamyltransferase in the nasal cavity of laboratory rodents andman. Kubišová I, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1994;37(1):13–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Early mortality and the retinoic acid syndrome in acute promyelocytic leukemia: impact of leukocytosis, low-dose chemotherapy, PMN/RAR-alpha isoform, and CD13 expression in patients treated with all-trans retinoic acid. Vahdat L, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1;84(11):3843–9 (42 ref.)

BLOOD

Variable detection of myeloid antigens in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia [see comments] Howard MR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov;47(11):1006–9. Comment in: J Clin Pathol 1995 Feb;48(2):186.

GENETICS

Characterization and expression of the pepN gene encoding a general aminopeptidase from Lactobacillus helveticus. Varmanen P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Dec 15; 124(3):315–20

Sequence analysis, distribution and expression of an aminopeptidase N-encoding gene from Lactobacillus helveticus CNRZ32. Christensen JE, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 21;155(1):89–93

Molecular cloning of an insect aminopeptidase N that serves as a receptor for Bacillus thuringiensis CryIA(c) toxin. Knight PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28;270(30):17765–70

Myb and Ets proteins cooperate to transactivate an early myeloid gene. Shapiro LH. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14; 270(15):8763–71

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of aminopeptidase N/CD13 in tumour-infiltrating lymphocytes from human renal cell carcinoma. Riemann D, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Sep;42(1–2):19–23

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of aminopeptidase N from Torpedo marmorata kidney. O'Callaghan B, et al. **Biol Cell** 1994; 81(2):121–30

Aminopeptidase N from Streptococcus salivarius subsp. thermophilus NCDO 573: purification and properties. Midwinter RG, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Sep; 77(3):288–95

METABOLISM

Enzyme histochemical studies of membrane proteases in rat subfornical organ. De Bault LE, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1994 Dec;96(4):355–64

Expression of ectopeptidases in scleroderma. Bou-Gharios G, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Feb;54(2):111–6

Substance P and bradykinin are natural inhibitors of CD13/aminopeptidase N. Xu Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 17;208(2):664–74

Regulation of expression of aminopeptidase N in fetal rat lung by dexamethasone and epidermal growth factor. Tangada SD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 31; 1268(2):191–9

Distribution of carboxypeptidase M on lymphoid and myeloid cells parallels the other zinc-dependent proteases CD10 and CD13. de Saint-Vis B, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1;86(3):1098–105

Stimulation of the expression and the enzyme activity of aminopeptidase N/CD13 and dipeptidylpeptidase IV/CD26 on human renal cell carcinoma cells and renal tubular epithelial cells by T cell-derived cytokines, such as IL-4 and IL-13. Riemann D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 May;100(2):277–83

Human melanoma invasion and metastasis enhancement by high expression of aminopeptidase N/CD13. Fujii H, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 Sep;13(5):337–44

Tubular proteins and enzyme content in the amniotic fluid. Padovani EM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Jun 15;55(2):129–33

Alanine aminopeptidase of guinea-pig brain: a broad specificity cytoplasmic enzyme capable of hydrolysing short and intermediate length peptides. Smyth M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Oct–Nov;26(10–11):1287–97

B-cell prolymphocytic leukemia expressing CD13 antigen. Matsushita A, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Aug;60(2):157–61

Aminopeptidase N from Streptococcus salivarius subsp. thermophilus NCDO 573: purification and properties. Midwinter RG, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Sep; 77(3):288–95

The major protein of GLUT4-containing vesicles, gp160, has aminopeptidase activity. Kandror KV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):30777–80

Suppression of splenic enzyme activities by administration of aminopeptidase N (CD13) inhibitors: relationship between actions in vivo and in vitro. Kocha T, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1994;8(3):187–95

Enkephalin metabolism by microglial aminopeptidase N (CD13). Lucius R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr; 64(4):1841–7

Expression of aminopeptidase N on human choriocarcinoma cells and cell growth suppression by the inhibition of aminopeptidase N activity. Ino K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Sep;85(9):927–33

Stromal cell-mediated transcriptional regulation of the CD13/aminopeptidase N gene in leukemic cells. Saito M, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Sep;9(9):1508–16

PHARMACOLOGY

Anomalous effects of losartan on aminopeptidase-induced reductions of blood pressure in SHR. Wright JW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(2):169–74

Inactivation of interleukin-8 by aminopeptidase N (CD13). Kanayama N, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jan;57(1):129–34

PHYSIOLOGY

Ectoenzyme regulation by phenotypically distinct fibroblast sub-populations isolated from the human mammary gland. Atherton AJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Oct;107 (Pt 10):2931–9

Metabolic stability of some tachykinin analogues to cell-surface peptidases: roles for endopeptidase-24.11 and aminopeptidase N. Medeiros MD, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(3):441–7

URINE

Comparison of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane kidney effects through alanine aminopeptidase/urine creatinine values. Dural O, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr; 23(2):162–4

The effect of verapamil on the nephrotoxic potential of gentamicin as measured by urinary enzyme excretion in healthy volunteers. Kazierad DJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;35(2):196–201

ANTIGENS, CD15

ANALYSIS

Apoptosis related antigen, Le(Y) and nick-end labeling are positive in spinal motor neurons in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Yoshiyama Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994; 88(3):207–11

Expression of Lewis-related antigen and prognosis in stage I non-small cell lung cancer. Ogawa J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):412–5

Nonexpression of CD15 by neoplastic glia: a barrier to metastasis? Martin K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug; 15(4):1159–66

SLe(x) expression of normal CD34 positive bone marrow haemopoietic progenitor cells. Karakantza M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Apr;86(4):883–6

Variant type of sialyl Lewis X antigen expressed on adult T cell leukemia cells is associated with skin involvement. Furukawa Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6533–8

Sialyl-Lewis(x) and related carbohydrate antigens in the prostate. Mårtensson S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jul; 26(7):735–9

Epitope analysis of SPan-1 and DUPAN-2 using synthesized glycoconjugates sialyllact-N-fucopentaose II and sialyllact-N-tetraose. Kawa S, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Nov; 9(6):692–7

CD15 (LeuM1) immunoreactivity: prognostic factor for sporadic and hereditary medullary thyroid cancer? Study Group on Multiple Endocrine Neoplasia of Austria. Längle F, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):583–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of Lewis x antigen on ovarian cancer cells is related to cell growth. Jones LM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):99S

[Establishment of a human colon cancer-derived cell line (KC-1) which produces CEA, CA 19-9 and sialyl SSEA-1(SLX)] Muta H, et al. **Hum Cell** 1994 Sep; 7(3):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Expression of lacto-N-fucopentaose III (CD15)- and sialyl-Lewis X-bearing molecules and their functional properties in eosinophils from patients with the idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome. Satoh T, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Oct;83(2):313–8

[A case of endobronchial tuberculosis with high serum CA19-9 and SLX level] Komiya T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1994 Oct;69(10):615–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

The immunologically reactive O-linked polysaccharide chains derived from circulating cathodic antigen isolated from the human blood fluke Schistosoma mansoni have Lewis x as repeating unit. Van Dam GJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1;225(1):467–82

Enzymatic synthesis of two lacto-N-neohexaose-related Lewis x heptasaccharides and their separation by chromatography on immobilized wheat germ agglutinin. Natunen J, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Oct;4(5):577–83

Computer simulations of nuclear Overhauser effect spectra of complex oligosaccharides. Bush CA. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;240:446–59

Synthesis of sialyl Lewis X ganglioside and analogs. Hasegawa A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;242:158–73

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies directed to the synthetic carbohydrate antigen Ley. Vlasova EV, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Aug; 13(4):295–301

Initial trial of bispecific antibody-mediated immunotherapy of CD15-bearing tumors: cytotoxicity of human tumor cells using a bispecific antibody comprised of anti-CD15 (MoAb PM81) and anti-CD64/Fc gamma RI (MoAb 32). Ball ED, et al. **J Hematother** 1992 Spring;1(1):85–94

A combination of anti-CD15 monoclonal antibody PM-81 and 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide augments tumor cytotoxicity while sparing normal progenitor cells. Rubin J, et al. **J Hematother** 1994 Summer;3(2):121–7

METABOLISM

Isolation and characterization of natural protein-associated carbohydrate ligands for E-selectin. Patel TP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 13;33(49):14815–24

The ELAM-1 ligand sialosyl-Le(X) is present on Langerhans

cells isolated from stratified epithelium. Nylander K, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1992 Dec;1(5):236–41
Further studies on cell adhesion based on Le(x)–Le(x) interaction, with new approaches: embryoglycan aggregation of F9 teratocarcinoma cells, and adhesion of various tumour cells based on Le(x) expression. Kojima N, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Jun;11(3):238–48
Apical release of base-labile fatty acyl groups commensurate with stimulation of glycoprotein sialosyl Lewis(a) secretion in colorectal carcinoma cells. Liepkalns VA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 4;62(1):34–41
Sialylated Lewis(x) and Lewis(a) determinants expression on human neoplastic cell lines: immunocytometric study with the 5th workshop monoclonal antibodies. Sedlák J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995;42(2):49–52
Syalil-SSEA1(SLX) levels in supernatant of cultured human lung carcinoma cell lines. Kobayashi S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Jun;173(2):217–29
[Expressions of Le(y) antigen and PCNA antigen in the normal trophoblast—immunohistochemical study with the monoclonal anti-PCNA and Le(y) antibodies] Umezaki K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 46(10):1063–4 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

A novel sialyl LewisX analog attenuates neutrophil accumulation and myocardial necrosis after ischemia and reperfusion. Lefer DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov; 90(5):2390–401

PHYSIOLOGY

Cancer metastasis determined by carbohydrate-mediated cell adhesion. Irimura T. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;353:27–34 (30 ref.)
Monoclonal antibody directed to Le(y) oligosaccharide inhibits implantation in the mouse. Zhu ZM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Apr;52(4):903–12
Lewis X structure increases cell substratum adhesion in L cells. Sudou A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb; 117(2):271–5

URINE

Detection of bladder tumors by immunostaining of the Lewis X antigen in cells from voided urine. Golijanin D, et al. **Urology** 1995 Aug;46(2):173–7 (17 ref.)

ANTIGENS, CD16 see **RECEPTORS, IGG**

ANTIGENS, CD18

see related
ANTIGEN P150,95
LEUKOCYTE ADHESION DEFICIENCY SYNDROME
LYMPHOCYTE FUNCTION-ASSOCIATED ANTIGEN-1
MACROPHAGE-1 ANTIGEN

Leukocyte CD11b and CD18 expression are increased in blood salvaged for autotransfusion. Connall TP, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Oct;60(10):797–800
An adhesion-promoting anti-rat CD18 monoclonal antibody differentially alters thymocyte responses to various mitogens. Pavlović MD, et al. **Thymus** 1994;23(2):71–82

ANALYSIS

Subpopulations of alveolar macrophages in smokers and nonsmokers: relation to the expression of CD11/CD18 molecules and superoxide anion production. Schaberg T, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May;151(5):1551–8
CD11/CD18 bearing lymphocytes in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with active Behçet's disease [letter] Hamzaoui K, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;12(5):575–6
Hypoxia-induced alterations of neutrophil membrane receptors. Scannell G, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jul;59(1):141–5
Porcine epitopes recognized by mouse anti-human monoclonal antibodies. Vilardell C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2367–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Characterization of functions of neutrophils from bone marrow of cattle with leukocyte adhesion deficiency. Nagahata H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Feb;56(2):167–71
Effect of lymphocyte activation status on binding to endothelium. The role of CD11a, CD18 and CD49d adhesion molecules. Turunen JP. **APMIS** 1994 Aug; 102(8):597–602
Treatment with the alpha-glucosidase 1 inhibitor 6-O-butanoyl castanospermine reduces the detection of LFA-1 (CD18/CD11a) by monoclonal antibodies. Bridges CG, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 Mar;5(2):243–7
Altered expression of CD11b/CD18 and CD62L on human monocytes after cell preparation procedures. Lundahl J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Mar 13;180(1):93–100
Increased surface expression of CD11b/c and CD18 appears to be dissociated from anti-CD11b/c monoclonal antibody stimulated O2- anion generation in in vivo Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide and tumor necrosis factor-alpha-treated rat neutrophils. Mayer AM, et al. **Shock** 1994 Oct; 2(4):289–95
Patterns of expression of endothelial leukocyte adhesion molecules upon revascularization of transplanted kidneys in correlation with allograft pathology. Gaber L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1003–4

BLOOD

Neutrophil and monocyte beta 2-integrin expression in maternal and fetal blood. Thilaganathan B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):58–62
Regulation of L-selectin and CD18 on bovine neutrophils by glucocorticoids: effects of cortisol and dexamethasone. Burton JL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Feb;57(2):317–25
Non-opsonic attachment of Bordetella bronchiseptica mediated by CD11/CD18 and cell surface carbohydrates. Register KB, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Dec;17(6):375–85
[Responses of TNF alpha, IL-8, and leukocyte adhesion molecule CD18 to cardiopulmonary bypass] Yamada H, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jan;44(1):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Purification and structural characterization of the CD11b/CD18 integrin alpha subunit I domain reveals a folded conformation in solution. Fairbanks MB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 7;369(2–3):197–201

GENETICS

Improved transfer of the leukocyte integrin CD18 subunit into hematopoietic cell lines by using retroviral vectors having a gibbon ape leukemia virus envelope. Bauer TR Jr, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2379–87
Molecular characterization of leukocyte adhesion deficiency in six patients. Wright AH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Mar; 25(3):717–22
Molecular basis of leukocyte adhesion molecules in early-onset periodontitis patients with decreased CD11/CD18 expression on leukocytes. Katsuragi K, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Oct;65(10):949–57
CD18 (beta 2 leukocyte integrin) promoter requires PU.1 transcription factor for myeloid activity. Rosmarin AG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):801–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Neutrophil CD18 expression and blockade after traumatic shock and endotoxin challenge. Fabian TC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Oct;220(4):552–61; discussion 561–3
Anti-CD11b/CD18 antibodies reduce inflammation in acute colitis in rats. Palmen MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Aug;101(2):351–6
Participation of CR1 (CD35), CR3 (CD11b/CD18) and CR4 (CD11c/CD18) in membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis type I. Soma J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 May;100(2):269–76
Antibodies that activate beta 2 integrins can generate different ligand binding states. Ortlepp S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Mar;25(3):637–43
A chimeric IgG4 monoclonal antibody directed against CD18 reduces infarct size in a primate model of myocardial ischemia and reperfusion. Aversano T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;25(3):781–8
Activation of lymphocyte function-associated molecule-1 (CD11a/CD18) and Mac-1 (CD11b/CD18) mimicked by an antibody directed against CD18. Petruzzelli L, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15;155(2):854–66
Treatment with okadaic acid reveals strong threonine phosphorylation of CD18 after activation of CD11/CD18 leukocyte integrins with phorbol esters or CD3 antibodies. Valmu L, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1175–83
Humanization of 60.3, an anti-CD18 antibody; importance of the L2 loop. Hsiao KC, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Jun; 7(6):815–22
Inhibition of CD18-dependent leukocyte adherence by mAb 6.5 E does not prevent ischemia-reperfusion injury as seen in grafted kidneys. Booster M, et al. **Transpl Int** 1995; 8(2):126–32
Competitive binding analysis of monoclonal antibodies reactive with porcine alveolar macrophages using anti-CD14 and anti-CD18. Kielian T, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;43(1–3):273–8
CD11/CD18 panel report for swine CD workshop. Kim YB, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;43(1–3):289–91

METABOLISM

Chronic alcohol intoxication enhances the expression of CD18 adhesion molecules on rat neutrophils and release of a chemotactic factor by Kupffer cells. Bautista AP. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):285–90
Down regulation of CD11b and CD18 expression in atherosclerotic lesion-derived macrophages. Gray JL, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Aug;61(8):674–9; discussion 679–80
C5a- and tumor necrosis factor-alpha-induced leukocytosis occurs independently of beta 2 integrins and L-selectin: differential effects on neutrophil adhesion molecule expression in vivo. Jagels MA, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 15; 85(10):2900–9
Platelet-induced neutrophil activation: platelet-expressed fibrinogen induces the oxidative burst in neutrophils by an interaction with CD11C/CD18. Ruf A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Aug;90(4):791–6
The kinetics of surface expression of CD11/CD18 integrins and CD54 on monocytes and macrophages. Stent G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 May;100(2):366–76
CD11/CD18 and ICAM-1 expression in a murine foreign body granulomatous lung model. Power C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Dec;73(3):321–9
CD23 regulates monocyte activation through a novel interaction with the adhesion molecules CD11b–CD18 and CD11c–CD18. Lecoanet-Henchoz S, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Jul;3(1):119–25
Ligation of platelet/endothelial cell adhesion molecule 1 (PECAM-1/CD31) on monocytes and neutrophils increases binding capacity of leukocyte CR3 (CD11b/CD18). Berman ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):299–307
Direct interaction of filamin (ABP-280) with the beta 2-integrin subunit CD18. Sharma CP, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;154(7):3461–70
Treatment with okadaic acid reveals strong threonine phosphorylation of CD18 after activation of CD11/CD18 leukocyte integrins with phorbol esters or CD3 antibodies. Valmu L, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1175–83
Identification of the complement iC3b binding site in the beta 2 integrin CR3 (CD11b/CD18). Ueda T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10680–4
Fc gamma RII, Fc gamma RIII, and CD18 receptors mediate in part neutrophil activation on a plasma coated expanded polytetrafluoroethylene surface. Katz DA, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Aug;118(2):154–60; discussion 160–1

PHARMACOLOGY

Priming of oxidative response in human neutrophils by anti-CD18 monoclonal antibodies. Forslund T, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Dec;102(12):908–14

PHYSIOLOGY

Intestinal epithelia (T84) possess basolateral ligands for CD11b/CD18-mediated neutrophil adherence. Parkos CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):C472–9
Neutrophil activation and priming during engagement of CD11b/CD18 integrins. Pettit EJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):327S
Expression and role of adhesion molecule CD18 on bovine neutrophils. Nagahata H, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1995 Jan; 59(1):1–7
Rapid Ca2+ mobilization in single LGL cells upon interaction with K562 target cells—role of the CD18 and CD16 molecules. Lindqvist C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Oct 1;165(1):71–6
Certain anti-CD34 monoclonal antibodies induce homotypic adhesion of leukemic cell lines in a CD18-dependent and a CD18-independent way. Traoré Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Oct;24(10):2304–11
The Ca2+ signaling capacity of the beta 2-integrin on HL60-granulocytic cells is abrogated following phosphorylation of its CD18-chain: relation to impaired protein tyrosine phosphorylation. Hellberg C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Mar;217(1):140–8
The leukocyte integrin Mac-1 (CD11b/CD18) contributes to binding of human granulocytes to collagen. Walzog B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):28–38
Leukocyte CD11/CD18 integrins: biological and clinical relevance. Mazzone A, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Mar–Apr; 80(2):161–75 (135 ref.)
Beta 2 integrin independent neutrophil recruitment and injury in anti-GBM glomerulonephritis in rabbits. Tipping PG, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;72(6):471–9
Beta 2 integrin-dependent tyrosine phosphorylation of paxillin in human neutrophils treated with tumor necrosis factor. Fuortes M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec; 127(5):1477–83
Modulation of cell adhesion by changes in alpha L beta 2 (LFA-1, CD11a/CD18) cytoplasmic domain/cytoskeleton interaction. Peter K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1; 181(1):315–26
The in vivo and in vitro effects of antibodies against rabbit beta 2-integrins. Rutter J, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 15; 153(8):3724–33
L-selectin (CD62L) cross-linking signals neutrophil adhesive functions via the Mac-1 (CD11b/CD18) beta 2-integrin. Simon SI, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1502–14
Peptide from a prokaryotic adhesin blocks leukocyte migration in vitro and in vivo. Rozdzinski E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;172(3):785–93
C1q triggers neutrophil superoxide production by a unique CD18-dependent mechanism. Goodman EB, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Aug;58(2):168–76
Human neutrophils are selectively activated by independent ligation of the subunits of the CD11b/CD18 integrin. Petersen MM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Dec;56(6):708–13
Cross-linking of CD18 in human neutrophils induces an increase of intracellular free Ca2+, exocytosis of azurophilic granules, quantitative up-regulation of CD18, shedding of L-selectin, and actin polymerization. Walzog B, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Nov;56(5):625–35
Endogenously opsonized particles divert prostanoid action from lethal to protective in models of experimental endotoxemia. Eierman DF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2815–9
Effects of anti-CD18 and LPS on CD14 expression on human monocytes. Otterlei M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jun; 41(6):583–92
Neutrophil adhesion receptor CD18 mediates remote but not localized acid aspiration injury. Goldman G, et al.

ANTIGENS, CD18

Surgery 1995 Jan;117(1):83–9
P-selectin- and CD18-mediated recruitment of canine neutrophils under conditions of shear stress. Doré M, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 May;32(3):258–68

ANTIGENS, CD21 see **RECEPTORS, COMPLEMENT 3D**

ANTIGENS, CD23 see **RECEPTORS, IGE**

ANTIGENS, CD25 see **RECEPTORS, INTERLEUKIN-2**

ANTIGENS, CD26

ANALYSIS

Detection of tryptase TL2 and CD26 antigen in brain-derived cells non-permissive to T-cell line-tropic human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Shimizu N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 16;358(1):48–52
Distribution of three microvillar enzymes along the small intestinal crypt-villus axis. Hansen GH, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1994 Oct;26(4):453–60

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression and functional role of 1F7 (CD26) antigen on peripheral blood and synovial fluid T cells in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Muscat C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Nov;98(2):252–6
Progesterone-induced secretion of dipeptidyl peptidase-IV (cluster differentiation antigen-26) by the uterine endometrium of the ewe and cow that costimulates lymphocyte proliferation. Liu WJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb;136(2):779–87
Expression and functional role of dipeptidyl peptidase IV (CD26) on human natural killer cells. Bühling F, et al. **Nat Immun** 1994 Sep-Oct;13(5):270–9
The prenatal development and glucocorticoid control of brush-border hydrolases in the pig small intestine. Sangild PT, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Feb;37(2):207–12

BLOOD

A novel form of dipeptidylpeptidase IV found in human serum. Isolation, characterization, and comparison with T lymphocyte membrane dipeptidylpeptidase IV (CD26). Duke-Cohan JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9; 270(23):14107–14

CHEMISTRY

Solution structures of active and inactive forms of the DP IV (CD26) inhibitor Pro-boroPro determined by NMR spectroscopy. Sudmeier JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 18;33(41):12427–38
Molecular characterization of a human anti-HIV 1 monoclonal antibody revealed a CD26-related motif in CDR2. Chin LT, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Jan;44(1):25–30
Dipeptidyl peptidase IV from porcine seminal plasma: purification, characterization, and N-terminal amino acid sequence. Ohkubo I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov; 116(5):1182–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of CD26 enzyme activity with pro-boropro stimulates rat granulocyte/macrophage colony formation and thymocyte proliferation in vitro. Bristol LA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15;85(12):3602–9
Dipeptide phosphonates as inhibitors of dipeptidyl peptidase IV. Boduszek B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Nov 11; 37(23):3969–76
Thalidomide and the immune system. 4. Down-regulation of the CD26 receptor, probably involved in the binding of HIV components to T cells in primates. Neubert R, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 30;56(6):407–20

GENETICS

Cloning, sequencing, and expression of the dipeptidyl peptidase IV gene from Flavobacterium meningosepticum in Escherichia coli. Kabashima T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun 20;320(1):123–8
Structure of the mouse dipeptidyl peptidase IV (CD26) gene. Ilernard AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 20; 33(50):15204–14
Transcripts encoding a neural membrane CD26 peptidase-like protein are stimulated by synaptic activity. de Lecea L, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Sep; 25(3–4):286–96
Assignment of the DPP4 gene encoding adenosine deaminase binding protein (CD26/dipeptidylpeptidase IV) to 2q23. Mathew S, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jul 1;22(1):211–2
Genomic organization, exact localization, and tissue expression of the human CD26 (dipeptidyl peptidase IV) gene [published erratum appears in Immunogenetics 1995;42(1):76] Abbott CA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994; 40(5):331–8
Regional localization of DPP4 (alias CD26 and ADCP2) to chromosome 2q24. Darmoul D, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1994 Jul;20(4):345–51

IMMUNOLOGY

Differential CD26-mediated activation of the CD3 and CD2 pathways after CD6-depleted allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Kameoka J, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 15; 85(4):1132–7
Expression and functional role of 1F7 (CD26) antigen on peripheral blood and synovial fluid T cells in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Muscat C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Nov;98(2):252–6
The cytoplasmic tail of the T cell receptor zeta chain is required for signaling via CD26. Mittrücker HW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jan;25(1):295–7
Costimulation of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells through CD26: the ADA-binding epitope is not essential for complete signaling. De Meester IA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Sep; 58(3):325–30
Purified and cell-bound CD26: enzymatic inhibition, antibody binding profile, and expression on T cells in relation to other surface markers. Scharpe S, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1994;56(6):537–59

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Dipeptidyl peptidase IV from porcine seminal plasma: purification, characterization, and N-terminal amino acid sequence. Ohkubo I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov; 116(5):1182–6
Dipeptidyl-peptidase IV from rat liver. Ikehara Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;244:215–27

METABOLISM

Enzyme histochemical studies of membrane proteases in rat subfornical organ. De Bault LE, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1994 Dec;96(4):355–64
CD26 is not required for infection of the lymphoma cell line C8166 with HIV-1 [letter] Werner A, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Sep;8(9):1348–9
Cell surface expression of CD26 does not correlate with susceptibility to immunodeficiency viruses [letter] West WH, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Sep;8(9):1349–50
Expression of ectopeptidases in scleroderma. Bou-Gharios G, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Feb;54(2):111–6
Detection of dipeptidyl peptidase IV in glioma C6 and neuroblastoma SK-N-SH cell lines. Sedo A, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jan-Feb;73(1-2):113–5
The complementary actions of proline specific enzymes of guinea-pig brain. Gilmartin L. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):353S
Retardation of a surface protein chimera at the cis Golgi. Low SH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25;34(16):5618–26
Post-secretory processing of regulatory peptides: the pancreatic polypeptide family as a model example. Medeiros MS, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(3-4):283–7 (19 ref.)
Xaa-Pro-dipeptidyl-aminopeptidase from Lactococcus lactis catalyses kinetically controlled synthesis of peptide bonds involving proline. Yoshpe-Besançon I, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1994 Aug;20 (Pt 1):131–40
Stimulation of the expression and the enzyme activity of aminopeptidase N/CD13 and dipeptidylpeptidase IV/CD26 on human renal cell carcinoma cells and renal tubular epithelial cells by T cell-derived cytokines, such as IL-4 and IL-13. Riemann D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 May;100(2):277–83
Expression of membrane-bound peptidases (CD10 and CD26) on human articular chondrocytes. Possible role of neuropeptidases in the pathogenesis of osteoarthritis. Lapadula G, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Mar-Apr; 13(2):143–8
Degradation of glucose-dependent insulinotropic polypeptide and truncated glucagon-like peptide 1 in vitro and in vivo by dipeptidyl peptidase IV. Kieffer TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug;136(8):3585–96
Effect of grape seed tannins on the activity of some rat intestinal enzyme activities. Tebib K, et al. **Enzyme Protein** 1994-95;48(1):51–60
CD26/dipeptidyl peptidase IV expression in human lymphomas is restricted to CD30-positive anaplastic large cell and a subset of T-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Carbone A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Dec;25(12):1360–5
Inhibitors of dipeptidyl peptidase IV (DP IV, CD26) specifically suppress proliferation and modulate cytokine production of strongly CD26 expressing U937 cells. Reinhold D, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Dec; 192(1-2):121–36
Antibody-induced modulation of CD26 surface expression. Mattern T, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Apr;84(4):595–600
Alkaline phosphatase and peptidase activities in Caco-2 cells: differential response to triiodothyronine. Jumarie C, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Nov;30A(11):753–60
Rapid sequestration of DPP IV/CD26 and other cell surface proteins in an autophagic-like compartment in Caco-2 cells treated with forskolin. Baricault L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 May;108 (Pt 5):2109–21
Cytokines stimulate dipeptidyl peptidase-IV expression on human luteinizing granulosa cells. Fujiwara H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Oct;79(4):1007–11
Metabolism of enterostatin in rat intestine, brain membranes, and serum: differential involvement of proline-specific peptidases. Bouras M, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(3):399–405
Integration of transplanted hepatocytes into host liver plates demonstrated with dipeptidyl peptidase IV-deficient rats. Gupta S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20; 92(13):5860–4
CD 26--to be or not to be a cofactor for CD 4 receptor of human immunodeficiency viruses. Popescu A, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1994 Jul-Dec;45(3-4):203–9 (41 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

CD26 is not involved in infection of peripheral blood mononuclear cells by HIV-1 [letter] Stamatatos L, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Dec;8(12):1727–8
In vitro immune responsiveness of rats lacking active dipeptidylpeptidase IV. Coburn MC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;158(2):269–80
Unchanged signaling capacity of mutant CD26/dipeptidylpeptidase IV molecules devoid of enzymatic activity. Steeg C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Sep; 164(2):311–5
Functional role of CD26 on human B lymphocytes. Bühling F, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Feb;45(1-2):47–51
Ectoenzyme regulation by phenotypically distinct fibroblast sub-populations isolated from the human mammary gland. Atherton AJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Oct;107 (Pt 10):2931–9
Role of CD26/dipeptidyl peptidase IV in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection and apoptosis. Morimoto C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9960–4

URINE

Colorimetrical rate assay for urinary dipeptidyl peptidase IV (DPPIV) activity using a new substrate. Shibuya-Saruta H, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1995;9(2):113–8
Increased urinary dipeptidyl peptidase IV activity in extrahepatic biliary atresia [letter] Rákoczi G, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):864–5

ANTIGENS, CD27

Heterogeneity of the circulating human CD4+ T cell population. Further evidence that the CD4+CD45RA-CD27- T cell subset contains specialized primed T cells. Baars PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1; 154(1):17–25

ANALYSIS

High IL-4 production is a stable phenotype of CD8negCD45RAnegCD27neg T cells. Sunder-Plassmann R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Feb;160(2):309–13
Serum levels of soluble forms of T cell activation antigens CD27 and CD25 in systemic lupus erythematosus in relation with lymphocytes count and disease course. Swaak AJ, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 May;14(3):293–300
T cell subpopulation phenotypes in filarial infections: CD27 negativity defines a population greatly enriched for Th2 cells. Elson LH, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jul;6(7):1003–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of CD27 and its ligand, CD70, on chronic lymphocytic leukemia B cells. Ranheim EA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15;85(12):3556–65
Differential regulation of CD27 expression on subsets of CD4 T cells. Kurosawa K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Oct 15; 158(2):365–75

GENETICS

Gene structure and chromosomal localization of the mouse homologue of rat OX40 protein. Birkeland ML, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Apr;25(4):926–30

IMMUNOLOGY

Crosslinking of CD27 in the presence of CD28 costimulation results in T cell proliferation and cytokine production. Sunder-Plassmann R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Aug; 164(1):20–7
Engagement of CD27 with its ligand CD70 provides a second signal for T cell activation. Hintzen RQ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15;154(6):2612–23
CD27 is a signal-transducing molecule involved in CD45RA+ naive T cell costimulation. Kobata T, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 15;153(12):5422–32

METABOLISM

Regulation of immune responses by the ligands for CD27, CD30, and 4-1BB. Alderson MR. **Circ Shock** 1994 Oct; 44(2):73–6
CD27-CD27 ligand/CD70 interactions enhance alloantigen-induced proliferation and cytolytic activity in CD8+ T lymphocytes. Brown GR, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;154(8):3686–95
Analysis of CD27 surface expression on T cell subsets in MS patients and control individuals. Hintzen RQ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jan;56(1):99–105

PHYSIOLOGY

Direct cellular communications between CD45R0 and CD45RA T cell subsets via CD27/CD70. Agematsu K, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;154(8):3627–35
Expression of CD45RB and CD27 identifies subsets of CD4+ memory T cells with different capacities to induce B cell differentiation. Tortorella C, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):149–62

ANTIGENS, CD28

Identification of HLA-unrestricted CD8+/CD28- cytotoxic T-cell clones specific for leukemic blasts in children with acute leukemia. Montagna D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1;55(17):3835-9

ANALYSIS

In situ expression of B7 and CD28 receptor families in human malignant melanoma: relevance for T-cell-mediated anti-tumor immunity. Denfeld RW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 28;62(3):259-65

Cellular distribution and costimulatory function of rat CD28. Regulated expression during thymocyte maturation and induction of cyclosporin A sensitivity of costimulated T cell responses by phorbol ester. Tacke M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15;154(10):5121-7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Upregulation of B7 molecules by the Epstein-Barr virus enhances susceptibility to lysis by a human NK-like cell line. Montel AH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Jan; 160(1):104-14

Tumor cells cotransfected with interleukin-7 and B7.1 genes induce CD25 and CD28 on tumor-infiltrating T lymphocytes and are strong vaccines. Cayeux S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Aug;25(8):2325-31

Complementarity determining region 1 (CDR1)- and CDR3-analogous regions in CTLA-4 and CD28 determine the binding to B7-1. Peach RJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2049-58

Expression of CD28 on CD8+ and CD4+ lymphocytes during HIV infection. Caruso A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Nov;40(5):485-90

BLOOD

Alterations in levels of CD28-/CD8+ suppressor cell precursor and CD45RO+/CD4+ memory T lymphocytes in the peripheral blood of multiple sclerosis patients. Crucian B, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Mar; 2(2):249-52

CHEMISTRY

Complementarity determining region 1 (CDR1)- and CDR3-analogous regions in CTLA-4 and CD28 determine the binding to B7-1. Peach RJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2049-58

GENETICS

Naive CD28-deficient T cells can initiate but not sustain an in vitro antigen-specific immune response. Lucas PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):5757-68

IMMUNOLOGY

The phosphoinositide 3-kinase inhibitor wortmannin inhibits CD28-mediated T cell co-stimulation. Wilson A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):282S

Pivotal role of the B7:CD28 pathway in transplantation tolerance and tumor immunity. Guinan EC, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3261-82 (244 ref.)

Deficient antigen presentation by thymic epithelial cells reveals differential induction of T cell clone effector functions by CD28-mediated costimulation. Lepesant H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;161(2):279-87

Crosslinking of CD27 in the presence of CD28 costimulation results in T cell proliferation and cytokine production. Sander-Plassmann R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Aug; 164(1):20-7

The CD28 and CTLA-4 receptor family. June CH, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1994;59:62-90 (150 ref.)

Co-stimulation of T cells via CD28 inhibits human IgE production; reversal by pertussis toxin. Van der Pouw-Kraan CT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Mar; 99(3):473-8

Increased cytolytic T lymphocyte activity and decreased B7 responsiveness are associated with CD28 down-regulation on CD8+ T cells from HIV-infected subjects. Vingerhoets JH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jun;100(3):425-33

CD28-B7 interactions in T-cell activation. Allison JP. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Jun;6(3):414-9 (54 ref.)

Blockade of the CD28 co-stimulatory pathway: a means to induce tolerance. Boussiotis VA, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Oct;6(5):797-807 (80 ref.)

The role of CD28 costimulation in the generation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Azuma M, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;198:59-74 (90 ref.)

Absence of B7-dependent responses in CD28-deficient mice. Green JM, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Sep;1(6):501-8

Influence of CD28 co-stimulation on cytokine production is mainly regulated via interleukin-2. Kuiper HM, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Sep;83(1):38-44

Impaired CD28-mediated co-stimulation in anergic T cells. Suzuki G, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Jan;7(1):37-43

Effect of CD28 antibody on T cells from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Alvarado C, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Dec;7(6):763-73

The CD28/CTLA-4:B7 receptor system in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis [editorial; comment] Linsley PS. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2429-30. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1995 Jun;95(6):2783-9.

Distinct signal transduction in mouse CD4+ and CD8+ splenic T cells after CD28 receptor ligation. Abe R, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1;154(3):985-97

CD28 costimulation up-regulates long-term IL-2R beta expression in human T cells through combined transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation. Cerdan C, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1;154(3):1007-13

Differential effects of blockade of CD28-B7 on the development of Th1 or Th2 effector cells in experimental leishmaniasis. Corry DB, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1; 153(9):4142-8

Differential requirement of CD28 costimulation for activation of murine CD8+ intestinal intraepithelial lymphocyte subsets and lymph node cells. Gelfanov V, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):76-82

Antigen-dependent clonal expansion of a trace population of antigen-specific CD4+ T cells in vivo is dependent on CD28 costimulation and inhibited by CTLA-4. Kearney ER, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1032-6

CD80 (B7) and CD86 (B70) provide similar costimulatory signals for T cell proliferation, cytokine production, and generation of CTL. Lanier LL, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):97-105

Antigen-presenting T cells induce the development of cytotoxic CD4+ T cells. I. Involvement of the CD80-CD28 adhesion molecules. Mauri D, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):118-27

CD28 cross-linking augments TCR-mediated signals and costimulates superantigen responses. Ohnishi H, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;154(7):3180-93

Renal allograft rejection. Tubular epithelial cells present alloantigen in the presence of costimulatory CD28 antibody. Wilson JL, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 15; 59(1):91-7

METABOLISM

CD28 expression on T cell subsets in vivo and CD28-mediated T cell response in vitro in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Sfikakis PP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 May;38(5):649-54

Coblockade of the LFA1:ICAM and CD28/CTLA4:B7 pathways is a highly effective means of preventing acute lethal graft-versus-host disease induced by fully major histocompatibility complex-disparate donor grafts. Blazar BR, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1;85(9):2607-18

Expression of CD28 and CD40 in human myeloma cells: a comparative study with normal plasma cells. Pellat-Deceunynck C, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15; 84(8):2597-603

Potential role of CD28-B7 interactions in the growth of myeloma plasma cells. Kornbluth J. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:43-9

IL-2 gene expression and NF-kappa B activation through CD28 requires reactive oxygen production by 5-lipoxygenase. Los M, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 1; 14(15):3731-40

Activation of human peripheral blood dendritic cells induces the CD86 co-stimulatory molecule. McLellan AD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):2064-8

T cell antigen CD28 binds to the GRB-2/SOS complex, regulators of p21ras. Schneider H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Apr;25(4):1044-50

CD28 costimulation can promote T cell survival by enhancing the expression of Bcl-XL. Boise LH, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Jul;3(1):87-98

Human B7-1 (CD80) and B7-2 (CD86) bind with similar avidities but distinct kinetics to CD28 and CTLA-4 receptors [published erratum appears in Immunity 1995 Feb;2(2):following 203] Linsley PS, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Dec;1(9):793-801

Both extracellular immunoglobin-like domains of CD80 contain residues critical for binding T cell surface receptors CTLA-4 and CD28. Peach RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8;270(36):21181-7

B70/B7-2 is identical to CD86 and is the major functional ligand for CD28 expressed on human dendritic cells. Caux C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Nov 1;180(5):1841-7

Identification of residues in the V domain of CD80 (B7-1) implicated in functional interactions with CD28 and CTLA4. Fargeas CA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Sep 1; 182(3):667-75

Mutational analysis and an alternatively spliced product of B7 defines its CD28/CTLA4-binding site on immunoglobulin C-like domain. Guo Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1345-55

CD28 cross-linking augments TCR-mediated signals and costimulates superantigen responses. Ohnishi H, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;154(7):3180-93

RelA is a potent transcriptional activator of the CD28 response element within the interleukin 2 promoter. Lai JH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4260-71

Regulation of interleukin 2 gene expression by CD28 costimulation in mouse T-cell clones: both nuclear and cytoplasmic RNAs are regulated with complex kinetics. Umlauf SW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;15(6):3197-205

PHARMACOLOGY

New perspectives of CD28-B7-mediated T cell costimulation. Bluestone JA. **Immunity** 1995 Jun;2(6):555-9 (45 ref.)

Individual differences in the in vitro response to cyclosporin A (CsA): possible heterogeneity in the involvement of the CD28-B7/BB1 pathway. Masy E, et al. **Therapie** 1994 May-Jun;49(3):271-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of B7-1 in mediating an immune response to myeloid leukemia cells. Matulonis UA, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1; 85(9):2507-15

Bispecific antibody-mediated target cell-specific costimulation of resting T cells via CD5 and CD28. Kroesen BJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4409-15

Activation of murine T cells by bacterial superantigens requires B7-mediated costimulation. Muraille E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 May;162(2):315-20

Potential roles of the B7 and CD28 receptor families in autoimmunity and immune evasion. Harlan DM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 May;75(2):99-111 (135 ref.)

Sphingomyelin-ceramide turnover in CD28 costimulatory signaling. Chan G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul; 25(7):1999-2004

CD28 activation promotes Th2 subset differentiation by human CD4+ cells. King CL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb;25(2):587-95

CD28 functions as an adhesion molecule and is involved in the regulation of human IgE synthesis. Life P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb;25(2):333-9

Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase activity is not essential for CD28 costimulatory activity in Jurkat T cells: studies with a selective inhibitor, wortmannin. Lu Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb;25(2):533-7

CD28 signal transduction: tyrosine phosphorylation and receptor association of phosphoinositide-3 kinase correlate with Ca(2+)-independent costimulatory activity. Lu Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov;24(11):2732-9

Cross-linking CD28 leads to activation of 70-kDa S6 kinase. Pai SY, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Oct;24(10):2364-8

The role of lymphocyte subsets and adhesion molecules in T cell-dependent cytotoxicity mediated by CD3 and CD28 bispecific monoclonal antibodies. Renner C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):2027-33

Inhibition of CD28-mediated T cell costimulation by the phosphoinositide 3-kinase inhibitor wortmannin. Ward SG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb;25(2):526-32

Selective induction of interleukin-4- and interferon-y-producing T cells from cord blood naive T cells. Effects of costimulatory signaling through CD28. Katamura K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Feb; 106(2):101-6

CD28 signaling causes a sustained down-regulation of I kappa B alpha which can be prevented by the immunosuppressant rapamycin. Lai JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30077-80

Long-term inhibition of murine experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis using CTLA-4-Fc supports a key role for CD28 costimulation [see comments] Cross AH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2783-9. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1995 Jun;95(6):2429-30.

CD28 signals through acidic sphingomyelinase [see comments] Boucher LM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1; 181(6):2059-68. Comment in: J Exp Med 1995 Jun 1;181(6):1949-52.

CD28 and CTLA-4 have opposing effects on the response of T cells to stimulation [see comments] Krummel MF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Aug 1;182(2):459-65. Comment in: J Exp Med 1995 Aug 1;182(2):289-92.

Distinct roles for CD28 and cytotoxic T lymphocyte-associated molecule-4 receptors during T cell activation? [comment] Linsley PS. **J Exp Med** 1995 Aug 1;182(2):289-92 (25 ref.). Comment on: J Exp Med 1995 Aug 1;182(2):459-65.

CD28-B7 blockade after alloantigenic challenge in vivo inhibits Th1 cytokines but spares Th2. Sayegh MH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 May 1;181(5):1869-74

CD43 is a murine T cell costimulatory receptor that functions independently of CD28. Sperling AI, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jul 1;182(1):139-46

Differential regulation of proto-oncogenes c-jun and c-fos in T lymphocytes activated through CD28. Chatta GS, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 15;153(12):5393-401

Acute graft-versus-host reaction can be aborted by blockade of costimulatory molecules. Hakim FT, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):1757-66

Endothelial cell-induced resistance to cyclosporin A in human peripheral blood T cells requires contact-dependent interactions involving CD2 but not CD28. Karmann K, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1;153(9):3929-37

Naive CD28-deficient T cells can initiate but not sustain an in vitro antigen-specific immune response. Lucas PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):5757-68

CD28-mediated signaling in vivo prevents activation-induced apoptosis in the thymus and alters peripheral lymphocyte homeostasis. Shi Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):1829-37

Cellular distribution and costimulatory function of rat CD28. Regulated expression during thymocyte maturation and induction of cyclosporin A sensitivity of costimulated T cell responses by phorbol ester. Tacke M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15;154(10):5121-7

Expression of the B7/BB1 activation antigen and its ligand CD28 in T-cell-mediated skin diseases. Simon JC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Oct;103(4):539-43

ANTIGENS, CD28

Effect of CD28 signal transduction on c-Rel in human peripheral blood T cells. Bryan RG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):7933–42

CD28 is associated with and induces the immediate tyrosine phosphorylation and activation of the Tec family kinase ITK/EMT in the human Jurkat leukemic T-cell line. August A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27; 91(20):9347–51

Accessory signalling by B7-1 for T cell activation induced by anti-CD2: evidence for IL-2-independent CTL generation and CsA-resistant cytokine production. Van Gool SW, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jan;41(1):23–30

Individual susceptibility to cyclosporine: possible involvement of the CD28/CD80 (B7/BB1) pathway. Masy E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):2846–8

ANTIGENS, CD30

CD30 (Ki-1) molecule: a new cytokine receptor of the tumor necrosis factor receptor superfamily as a tool for diagnosis and immunotherapy. Falini B, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 1; 85(1):1–14 (133 ref.)

IL-12 activates IFN-gamma production through the preferential activation of CD30+ T cells. Alzona M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):9–16

ANALYSIS

Primary T cell CD30-positive anaplastic large-cell lymphoma associated with adult-onset celiac disease and presenting with skin lesions. Mantovani G, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1995;94(1):48–51

CD30 antigen in embryonal carcinoma and embryogenesis and release of the soluble molecule. Latza U, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Feb;146(2):463–71

CD30 (Ki-1) expression in adult T-cell leukaemia/lymphoma is associated with distinctive immunohistological and clinical characteristics. Takeshita M, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Jun;26(6):539–46

T-cell lymphoma of the tonsil with Ki-1 antigen expression. Yoshioka K, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Jul;33(7):456–9

Epstein-Bar virus and progression of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma to Ki-1-positive, anaplastic large cell phenotype. DiGiuseppe JA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Jun; 8(5):553–9

[Problems concerned with adult T-cell leukemia. 1) Causes of death and early diagnosis of cytomegalovirus pneumonia in adult T-cell leukemia. 2) Clinicopathological features of CD30 positive adult T-cell leukemia] Kikuchi H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Dec;42(12):1253–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

CD30 antigen and cellular biology of Reed-Sternberg cells [letter; comment] Pizzolo G, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1; 84(11):3983–4. Comment on: Blood 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1005–19.

CD30, Th2 cytokines and HIV infection: a complex and fascinating link. Del Prete G, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Feb;16(2):76–80 (40 ref.)

Shedding of the soluble form of CD30 from the Hodgkin-analogous cell line L540 is strongly inhibited by a new CD30-specific antibody (Ki-4). Horn-Lohrens O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 8;60(4):539–44

CD30 expression by CD8+ T cells producing type 2 helper cytokines. Evidence for large numbers of CD8+CD30+ T cell clones in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Manetti R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2407–11

Progesterone favors the development of human T helper cells producing Th2-type cytokines and promotes both IL-4 production and membrane CD30 expression in established Th1 cell clones. Piccinni MP, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):128–33

BLOOD

Soluble forms of p55-IL-2R alpha, CD8, and CD30 molecules as markers of lymphoid cell activation in infectious mononucleosis. Vinante F, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Sep-Oct;79(5):413–9

Serum levels of the soluble form of CD30 molecule as a tumor marker in CD30+ anaplastic large-cell lymphoma. Nadali G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;13(6):1355–60

CHEMISTRY

Opposite effects of the CD30 ligand are not due to CD30 mutations: results from cDNA cloning and sequence comparison of the CD30 antigen from different sources. Jung W, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Dec;31(17):1329–34

GENETICS

Preferential expression of CD30 by human CD4+ T cells producing Th2-type cytokines. Del Prete G, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Jan;9(1):81–6

Opposite effects of the CD30 ligand are not due to CD30 mutations: results from cDNA cloning and sequence comparison of the CD30 antigen from different sources. Jung W, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Dec;31(17):1329–34

IMMUNOLOGY

Antitumor activity of anti-CD30 immunotoxin (Ber-H2/saporin) in vitro and in severe combined immunodeficiency disease mice xenografted with human CD30+ anaplastic large-cell lymphoma. Pasqualucci L, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2139–46

Differential sensitivity of CD30+ neoplastic cells to gelonin delivered by anti-CD30/anti-gelonin bispecific antibodies. Sforzini S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jul;90(3):572–7

In vivo and in vitro uptake of an anti-CD30/saporin immunotoxin by rat liver parenchymal and nonparenchymal cells. Battelli MG, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Oct;20(4 Pt 1):940–7

Cross-linking of CD30 induces HIV expression in chronically infected T cells. Biswas P, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Jun; 2(6):587–96

CD30, Th2 cytokines and HIV infection: a complex and fascinating link. Del Prete G, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Feb;16(2):76–80 (40 ref.)

METABOLISM

Regulation of immune responses by the ligands for CD27, CD30, and 4-1BB. Alderson MR. **Clin Shock** 1994 Oct; 44(2):73–6

Expression and regulation of CD30 ligand and CD30 in human leukemia-lymphoma cell lines. Gruss HJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Dec;8(12):2083–94

PHYSIOLOGY

Activation of HIV expression by CD30 triggering in CD4+ T cells from HIV-infected individuals. Maggi E, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Aug;3(2):251–5

CD30 and type 2 T helper (Th2) responses [published erratum appears in J Leukoc Biol 1995 Jun;57(6):978] Romagnani S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 May;57(5):726–30 (35 ref.)

Clinicopathological features of adult T-cell leukemia with CD30 antigen expression. Ohtsuka E, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Oct;15(3-4):303–10

ANTIGENS, CD32 see **RECEPTORS, IGG**

ANTIGENS, CD35 see **RECEPTORS, COMPLEMENT 3B**

ANTIGENS, CD45

Human cytomegalovirus DNA is present in CD45+ cells in semen from human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients. Rasmussen L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb; 171(2):432–6

ANALYSIS

CD8+CD45RA+ in HIV-infected patients are predominantly CD11abright [letter] Scala E, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jun;9(6):653–4

Anti-CD45 [letter; comment] Parham DM. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Jun;19(6):732–4. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1994 May;18(5):486–94.

Influence of FK 506 (tacrolimus) on circulating CD4+ T cells expressing CD25 and CD45RA antigens in 19 patients with chronic progressive multiple sclerosis participating in an open label drug safety trial. Lemster B, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;19(2):89–98

A rapid immunostaining method for frozen sections. Chilosi M, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1994 Jul;69(4):235–9

Involvement of CD45 in adhesion and suppression of apoptosis of mouse malignant T-lymphoma cells. Hanaoka K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 15;55(10):2186–90

A case of germinal center formation by CD45RO T and CD20 B lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritic subchondral bone: proposal for a two-compartment model of immune-mediated disease with implications for immunotherapeutic strategies. Watson WC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;73(1):27–37

Detection of peripheral blood myeloma cells by three-color flow cytometry. Witzig TE, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:3–8

Characterization of the protein tyrosine phosphatase CD45 on human epidermal Langerhans cells. Bieber T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb;25(2):317–21

Membrane CD45R isoform exchange on CD4 T cells is rapid, frequent and dynamic in vivo. Sparshott SM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov;24(11):2573–8

CD45RO expression on circulating CD19+ B cells in Crohn's disease correlates with intestinal permeability. Yacyshyn BR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jan;108(1):132–7

Cationic amino acid transport in human T lymphocytes is markedly increased in the CD45RA, CD8+ population after activation. Crawford DH, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jul; 82(3):357–60

Locomotor phenotypes of unstimulated CD45RAhigh and CD45ROhigh CD4+ and CD8+ lymphocytes in three-dimensional collagen lattices. Friedl P, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Aug;82(4):617–24

Regulation of allergen-specific immune responses by CD4+ CD45R+ cells in patients with allergic contact dermatitis. Baxevanis CN, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Nov; 94(5):917–27

Decreased CD4+CD45RA+ lymphocytes in peripheral blood of systemic lupus erythematosus can recover after separation from patient's sera. Nobutoh T, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Jun;7(3):185–90

The specific recognition by macrophages of CD8+,CD45RO+ T cells undergoing apoptosis: a mechanism for T cell clearance during resolution of viral infections. Akbar AN, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Nov 1; 180(5):1943–7

Surface expression of a heterologous phosphatase complements CD45 deficiency in a T cell clone. Motto DG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Oct 1;180(4):1359–66

CD7 is associated with CD3 and CD45 on human T cells. Lazarovits AI, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1;153(9):3956–66

Multicolor flow cytometric analysis of the CD45 antigen provides improved lymphoid cell discrimination in bone marrow and tissue biopsies. Festin R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 28;177(1-2):215–24

Non-radioactive method to measure CD45 protein tyrosine phosphatase activity isolated directly from cells. Ng DH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Feb 27;179(2):177–85

Differential expression of leukocyte common antigen in human fetal lymphoid organs. Cho JH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1995 Feb;10(1):14–23

The specific antibacterial proliferation of reactive arthritis synovial T cells is not due to their higher proportion of CD45RO+ cells compared to peripheral blood. Braun J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):1702–7

Evidence for selective usage of amino acids within CDR3 regions of T cell receptor V genes derived from synovial tissue-infiltrating CD4+CD45RO+ T-lymphocytes. Struyk L, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995;101:147–52

Predominant infiltration of rejecting human renal allografts with T cells expressing CD8 and CD45RO. Ibrahim S, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Mar 15;59(5):724–8

CD45RC+ CD4 T cell subsets are maintained in an unresponsive state by the persistence of transfusion-derived alloantigen. Yang CP, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jul 27; 60(2):192–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression pattern of CD45 RA/RO isoformic antigens in T-lineage neoplasms. Kawano S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 May;49(1):6–14

Changes in CD45 isoform expression vary according to the duration of T-cell memory after vaccination. McElhaney JE, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jan;2(1):73–81

A prospective study of CD45 isoform expression in haemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis; an abnormal inherited immunophenotype in one family. Wagner R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Feb;99(2):216–20

Distinct splicing of CD45 mRNA in activated rat gamma delta cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Hansson J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jan;25(1):75–9

Abnormal CD45RC expression and elevated CD45 protein tyrosine phosphatase activity in LEC rat peripheral CD4+ T cells. Sakai T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May; 25(5):1399–404

Inhibition of Th1 responses prevents inflammatory bowel disease in scid mice reconstituted with CD45RBhi CD4+ T cells. Powrie F, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Oct;1(7):553–62

Bone marrow stroma-dependent modulation of CD45R isoform expression on Abelson virus transformed pre-B cells. Fizzotti M, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Mar; 24(3):509–22

A study of CD45RO, CD45RA and CD29 antigen expression on human decidual T cells in an early stage of pregnancy. Saito S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jun;40(3):193–7

BLOOD

Parkinson's disease and immunological abnormalities: increase of HLA-DR expression on monocytes in cerebrospinal fluid and of CD45RO+ T cells in peripheral blood. Fiszer U, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Sep; 90(3):160–6

Postnatal changes of CD45 expression in peripheral blood T and B cells. Lai R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jun; 87(2):251–7

CHEMISTRY

Lymphocytic CD43 and CD45 bear sulfate residues potentially implicated in cell to cell interactions. Giordanengo V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jan;25(1):274–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Selective decrease of the suppressor-inducer (CD4+CD45RA+) T lymphocytes in workers exposed to benzidine and beta-naphthylamine. ng HL, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 May-Jun;50(3):196–9

GENETICS

CD45 isoform expression on human haemopoietic cells at different stages of development. Craig W, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Sep;88(1):24–30

Antigen receptor-initiated growth inhibition is blocked in CD45-loss variants of a mature B lymphoma, with limited effects on apoptosis. Ogimoto M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Aug;25(8):2265–71

A point mutation in the human CD45 gene associated with defective splicing of exon A. Thude H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):2101–6

Genetic basis of antigenic differences between three alleles of Ly5 (CD45) in mice. Raschke WC, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;41(2-3):144–7

A novel initiator/promoter element within the CD45 upstream region. DiMartino JF, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994

Aug;6(8):1279–83
Generation of T cells with differential responses to alloantigens in CD45 exon 6-deficient mice. Kong YY, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):5725–35

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunocytochemical study of CD45 T cell isoforms in inflammatory myopathies. De Bleecker JL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 May;146(5):1178–87
Increase in CD4+ and CD45RO+ memory T cells in the nasal mucosa of allergic patients. Karlsson MG, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Oct;102(10):753–8
Development of a marrow transplant regimen for acute leukemia using targeted hematopoietic irradiation delivered by 131I-labeled anti-CD45 antibody, combined with cyclophosphamide and total body irradiation. Matthews DC, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 15;85(4):1122–31
B-cell homotypic adhesion through exon-A restricted epitopes of CD45 involves LFA-1/ICAM-1, ICAM-3 interactions, and induces coclustering of CD45 and LFA-1. Zapata JM, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1861–72
A monoclonal antibody (A6) recognizing a unique epitope restricted to CD45RO and RB isoforms of the leukocyte common antigen family identifies functional T cell subsets. Aversa G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;158(2):314–28
Alterations in levels of CD28-/CD8+ suppressor cell precursor and CD45RO+/CD4+ memory T lymphocytes in the peripheral blood of multiple sclerosis patients. Crucian B, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Mar; 2(2):249–52
Impaired expression of interleukin 2 receptor and CD45RO antigen on lymphocytes from children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia in response to cytomegalovirus and varicella-zoster virus. Mizutani K, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 May;2(3):381–4
CD4+ T cell subsets defined by isoforms of CD45 in primary biliary cirrhosis. Leon MP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Feb;99(2):233–9
Human recombinant IL-4 decreases the emergence of non-specific cytolytic cells and favours the appearance of memory cells (CD4+CD45RO+) in the IL-2-driven development of cytotoxic T lymphocytes against autologous ovarian tumour cells. Roth AD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Aug;101(2):362–8
Comparison of lymphokine secretion and mRNA expression in the CD45RA+ and CD45RO+ subsets of human peripheral blood CD4+ and CD8+ lymphocytes. Conlon K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Mar;25(3):644–8
Expression in vivo of CD45RA, CD45RB and CD44 on T cell receptor-transgenic CD8+ T cells following immunization. Pihlgren M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jun; 25(6):1755–9
Characterization of platelet antigen for CD45RA monoclonal antibodies. Holada K, et al. **Immunobiology** 1995 Feb; 192(3–4):272–7
A function of Ly-5 (CD-45) in the generation of lymphokine-activated killer cells defined by Ly-5 anti-sense oligodeoxyribonucleotides and Ly-5 monoclonal antibody. Ono M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1995 Feb; 192(3–4):172–84
Differential modulation of human multinegative (CD3-4-8-) thymocyte proliferation by monoclonal antibodies to CD45RA or to CD45. Deans JP, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;72(4):292–9
Bone marrow stroma-dependent modulation of CD45R isoform expression on Abelson virus transformed pre-B cells. Fizzotti M, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Mar; 24(3):509–22
Regulation of B-cell activation by CD45: a question of mechanism. Justement LB, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Sep; 15(9):399–406 (61 ref.)
Regulation of apoptosis in germinal centre B cells [letter; comment] Knox KA, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Feb; 16(2):106–7. Comment on: Immunol Today 1994 May;15(5):235–42.
Evidence for an association of CD45 with 32,000–33,000 MW phosphoproteins on murine T and B lymphocytes. Altin JG, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Nov;83(3):420–9
Role of interleukin-6 in the induction of protective T cells during mycobacterial infections in mice. Appelberg R, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jul;82(3):361–4
Protein kinase C isoform expression in CD45RA+ and CD45RO+ T lymphocytes. Corrigan E, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jun;85(2):299–303
Antigenic determinants encoded by alternatively spliced exons of CD45 are determined by the polypeptide but influenced by glycosylation. Cyster JG, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Dec;6(12):1875–81
Different types of in vivo induced cytolytic T lymphocytes are all LFA-1high and lack CD45 exon 4 (CD45RA) but show distinct CD45RC profiles. Hansson J, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Sep;6(9):1375–81
Human immune response to HIV-1-Nef. I. CD45RO- T lymphocytes of non-infected donors contain cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors at high frequency. Lucchiari M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Nov;6(11):1739–49
Direct cellular communications between CD45R0 and CD45RA T cell subsets via CD27/CD70. Agematsu K, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;154(8):3627–35
CD27 is a signal-transducing molecule involved in CD45RA+ naive T cell costimulation. Kobata T, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 15;153(12):5422–32
Generation of T cells with differential responses to alloantigens in CD45 exon 6-deficient mice. Kong YY, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):5725–35
CD45-cross-linking stimulates IFN-gamma production in NK cells. Shen F, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 15; 154(2):644–52
Carbohydrate specificity of IgM autoantibodies to CD45 in systemic lupus erythematosus. Fernsten PD, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1994;20(2):85–95
CD95 (Fas)-dependent elimination of self-reactive B cells upon interaction with CD4+ T cells. Rathmell JC, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jul 13;376(6536):181–4
Induction of wasting disease in SCID mice by the transfer of normal CD4+/CD45RBhi T cells and the regulation of this autoreactivity by CD4+/CD45RBlo T cells. Morrissey PJ, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Jun;145(5):357–62
Antibodies to CD45 and other cell membrane antigens in systemic lupus erythematosus. Winfield JB, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1994;16(2-3):201–10 (68 ref.)
Altered expression of cytokine genes by CD45RB monoclonal antibody in renal allograft rejection. Ogasa N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):398
Prolongation of islet allograft survival by anti-CD45 antibody pretreatment. Shapiro ME, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):613–4
Prevention and reversal of renal allograft rejection by monoclonal antibody to CD45RB in the mouse model. Zhang Z, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):389
Anti-CD45 monoclonal antibody perfusion of human renal allografts prior to transplantation. A safety and immunohistological study. CD45 Study Group. Goldberg LC, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 May 15;59(9):1285–93
Analyses of monoclonal antibodies reactive with porcine CD44 and CD45. Zuckermann FA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;43(1-3):293–305
Biochemical analysis of molecules reactive with monoclonal antibodies specific for porcine CD45. Zuckermann FA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;43(1-3):307–13

METABOLISM

Specific CD45 isoforms regulate T cell ontogeny and are functionally distinct in modifying immune activation. Marth JD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;365:149–66
Distinct alterations in the distribution of CD45RO+ T-cell subsets in HIV-2 compared with HIV-1 infection. Jaleco AC, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Dec;8(12):1663–8
Point mutation in the second phosphatase domain of CD45 abrogates tyrosine phosphatase activity. Ng DH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):302–9
Phenotype transition of CD4+ T cells from CD45RA to CD45R0 is accompanied by cell activation and proliferation. Johannisson A, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Apr 1;19(4):343–52
Modulation of Fc gamma receptor-mediated early events by the tyrosine phosphatase CD45 in primary human monocytes. Consequences for interleukin-6 production. Corvaia N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Mar;25(3):738–44
Modulation of CD4 lateral interaction with lymphocyte surface molecules induced by HIV-1 gp120. Dianzani U, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1306–11
Regulation of the p70zap tyrosine protein kinase in T cells by the CD45 phosphotyrosine phosphatase. Mustelin T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Apr;25(4):942–6
Isoforms of the transmembrane tyrosine phosphatase CD45 differentially affect T cell recognition. Novak TJ, et al. **Immunity** 1994 May;1(2):109–19
Differential expression of CD45R0 on natural killer (NK) cells in patients with an NK lymphocytosis. Warren HS, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;72(6):500–7
Role of protein tyrosine kinases and phosphatases in isotype switching: crosslinking CD45 to CD40 inhibits IgE isotype switching in human B cells. Loh RK, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Feb;45(1-2):99–106
Effect of phytohaemagglutinin on CD45 in T cells. Monostori E, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Oct;42(3):197–201
Novel heterogeneity of the leucocyte common antigen (CD45): disulfide-bound heterodimers between CD45 and an 80 kDa polypeptide. Oravecz T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Apr;40(1):7–11
CD45 protein-tyrosine phosphatase is specifically associated with a 116-kDa tyrosine-phosphorylated glycoprotein. Arendt CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 3;270(5):2313–9
Mapping the fodrin binding domain in CD45, a leukocyte membrane-associated tyrosine phosphatase. Iida N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28576–83
Characterization of the interaction between CD45 and CD45-AP. Kitamura K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8; 270(36):21151–7
LPAP, a novel 32-kDa phosphoprotein that interacts with CD45 in human lymphocytes. Schraven B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):29102–11
Human thymic epithelial cells express an endogenous lectin, galectin-1, which binds to core 2 O-glycans on thymocytes and T lymphoblastoid cells. Baum LG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Mar 1;181(3):877–87
Establishment of a CD45-positive immature plasma cell line from an aggressive multiple myeloma with high serum lactate dehydrogenase. Hata H, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Oct; 8(10):1768–73
CD45 tyrosine phosphatase activity and membrane anchoring are required for T-cell antigen receptor signaling. Niklinska BB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):8078–84
Specific interaction of the CD45 protein-tyrosine phosphatase with tyrosine-phosphorylated CD3 zeta chain. Furukawa T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):10928–32
Regulation of CD45 engagement by the B-cell receptor CD22. Sgroi D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):4026–30

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of CD45RO in antithymocyte globulin's stimulation of primitive haemopoietic cells. Huang AT, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Nov;88(3):643–6
APO-1(CD95)-mediated apoptosis in Jurkat cells does not involve src kinases or CD45. Schraven B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 24;368(3):491–4
Restoration of CD2-mediated signaling by a chimeric membrane protein including the cytoplasmic sequence of CD45. Donovan JA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Jun; 40(2):123–30
Impaired development of V gamma 3 dendritic epidermal T cells in p56lck protein tyrosine kinase-deficient and CD45 protein tyrosine phosphatase-deficient mice. Kawai K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1;181(1):345–9
Regulation by CD45 of the tyrosine phosphorylation of high affinity IgE receptor beta- and gamma-chains. Adamczewski M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1; 154(7):3047–55
Cross-linking of CD45 enhances activation of the respiratory burst in response to specific stimuli in human phagocytes. Liles WC, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):2175–84
Expression of CD45RB and CD27 identifies subsets of CD4+ memory T cells with different capacities to induce B cell differentiation. Tortorella C, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):149–62

ANTIGENS, CD54 see **INTERCELLULAR ADHESION MOLECULE-1**

ANTIGENS, CD64 see **RECEPTORS, IGG**

ANTIGENS, CD73 see **5'-NUCLEOTIDASE**

ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION

In multiple myeloma, clonotypic B lymphocytes are detectable among CD19+ peripheral blood cells expressing CD38, CD56, and monotypic Ig light chain [published erratum appears in Blood 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3365] Bergsagel PL, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15;85(2):436–47

ANALYSIS

Multidrug transporter P-glycoprotein 170 as a differentiation antigen on normal human lymphocytes and thymocytes: modulation with differentiation stage and during aging. Pilarski LM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Aug;49(4):323–35
Evidence for a role of corneodesmosin, a protein which may serve to modify desmosomes during cornification, in stratum corneum cell cohesion and desquamation. Lundström A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(7):369–75
Identification of a novel DNA sequence differentially expressed between normal human CD34+CD38hi and CD34+CD38lo marrow cells. Graf L, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):548–56
Benign marrow progenitors are enriched in the CD34+/HLA-DRlo population but not in the CD34+/CD38lo population in chronic myeloid leukemia: an analysis using interphase fluorescence in situ hybridization. Kirk JA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15; 86(2):737–43
Cell cycle and functional differences between CD34+/CD38hi and CD34+/38lo human marrow cells after in vitro cytokine exposure. Reems JA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 15;85(6):1480–7
A new staging system for multiple myeloma based on the number of S-phase plasma cells. San Miguel JF, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15;85(2):448–55
Changes in the growth properties of CD34+, CD38- bone marrow progenitors during human fetal development. Waller EK, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):710–8
Discrimination between immunoaccessory and phagocytic monocytes/macrophages of the skin in paraffin-embedded tissue by the monoclonal antibody Ki-M1P. Boehncke WH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Aug;129(2):124–30
Expression of an endogenous galactose-binding lectin correlates with neoplastic progression in the colon. Schoeppner HL, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 15;75(12):2818–26
The monoclonal antibody GB 42--a useful marker for the differentiation of myofibroblasts. Kohnen G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Aug;281(2):231–42
The early detection of second primary lung cancers by sputum immunostaining. LCEWDG Investigators. Lung Cancer Early Detection Group. Tockman MS, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6 Suppl):385S–390S
Late lumen loss after coronary angioplasty is associated with the activation status of circulating phagocytes before treatment. Pietersma A, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1; 91(5):1320–5
Depression in caregivers of demented patients is associated with altered immunity: impaired proliferative capacity, increased CD8+, and a decline in lymphocytes with surface signal transduction molecules (CD38+) and a

cytotoxicity marker (CD56+ CD8+). Castle S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Sep;101(3):487–93

Detection of peripheral blood myeloma cells by three-color flow cytometry. Witzig TE, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:3–8

Expression of E-cadherin by murine dendritic cells: E-cadherin as a dendritic cell differentiation antigen characteristic of epidermal Langerhans cells and related cells. Borkowski TA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov; 24(11):2767–74

Human circulating specific antibody-forming cells after systemic and mucosal immunizations: differential homing commitments and cell surface differentiation markers. Quiding-Järbrink M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb; 25(2):322–7

Immunohistochemical demonstration of the calcium-binding proteins MRP8 and MRP14 and their heterodimer (27E10 antigen) in Crohn's disease. Schmid KW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Mar;26(3):334–7

Abnormal patterns of equine leucocyte differentiation antigen expression in severe combined immunodeficiency foals suggests the phenotype of normal equine natural killer cells. Lunn DP, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Mar;84(3):495–9

Expression of cell surface markers during differentiation of CD34+, CD38-/lo fetal and adult bone marrow cells. Olweus J, et al. **Immunomethods** 1994 Dec;5(3):179–88

CD38 unresponsiveness of xid B cells implicates Bruton's tyrosine kinase (btk) as a regular of CD38 induced signal transduction. Santos-Argumedo L, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Feb;7(2):163–70

Immunohistochemical analysis of the peritoneum adjacent to endometriotic lesions using antibodies for Ber-EP4 antigen, estrogen receptors, and progesterone receptors: implication of peritoneal metaplasia in the pathogenesis of endometriosis. Nakayama K, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1994 Oct;13(4):348–58

Immunohistochemical analysis of markers for different macrophage phenotypes and their use for a forensic wound age estimation. Betz P, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1995; 107(4):197–200

Decreased expression of cellular markers in Epstein-Barr virus-positive Hodgkin's disease. Bai MC, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Sep;174(1):49–55

Characterization of a novel spermatogenic cell antigen specific for early stages of germ cells in mouse testis. Koshimizu U, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Feb;40(2):221–7

Myeloid activation antigen CD66/67: immunochemical and immunocytometric characterization with the Vth workshop monoclonal antibodies. Hunáková L, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(3):129–35

Immunologic monitoring after islet allotransplantation in immunosuppressed pigs. Mellert J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3423

Porcine epitopes recognized by mouse anti-human monoclonal antibodies. Vilardell C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2367–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression and alterations of CD66 antigen by interferon-gamma in human breast carcinoma cell lines. Sedlak J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec; 14(6B):2473–6

GDP-ribosyl cyclase activity as a measure of CD38 induction by retinoic acid in HL-60 cells. Graeff RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):722–7

The expression of osteoclast markers on foreign body giant cells. Kadoya Y, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Nov;27(2):85–96

Modulation of vitamin D increased H2O2 production and MAC-2 expression in the bone marrow-derived macrophages by estrogen. Abu-Amer Y, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Jul;55(1):29–32

Patterns of expression of lineage-specific markers during the in vitro-induced differentiation of HT29 colon carcinoma cells. Velcich A, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jun; 6(6):749–57

Increased synovial expression of the adhesion molecules CD66a, CD66b, and CD31 in rheumatoid and osteoarthritis. Szekanecz Z, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Aug;76(2):180–6

Novel mouse endothelial cell surface marker is suppressed during differentiation of the blood brain barrier. Hallmann R, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Apr;202(4):325–32

Progressive differentiation of human sebocytes in vitro is characterized by increasing cell size and altering antigen expression and is regulated by culture duration and retinoids. Zouboulis CC, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1994 Aug; 3(4):151–60

The long-term repopulating subset of hematopoietic stem cells is deterministic and isolatable by phenotype. Morrison SJ, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Nov;1(8):661–73

CD38 expression on mouse T cells: CD38 defines functionally distinct subsets of alpha beta TCR+CD4-CD8- thymocytes. Bean AG, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Feb; 7(2):213–21

Expression of nuclear lectin carbohydrate-binding protein 35 in human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected Molt-3 cells. Schröder HC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Aug 1;9(4):340–8

Complementarity determining region 1 (CDR1)- and CDR3-analogous regions in CTLA-4 and CD28 determine the binding to B7-1. Peach RJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2049–58

Activated T cells can induce high levels of CTLA-4 expression on B cells. Kuiper HM, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):1776–83

Functional expression of soluble forms of human CD38 in Escherichia coli and Pichia pastoris. Fryxell KB, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Jun;6(3):329–36

MRP8/14-positive macrophages as early acute cellular rejection markers, and soluble MRP8/14 and increased expression of adhesion molecules following renal transplantation. Burkhardt K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):890–1

Immunomodulation of pancreatic islet allografts in mice with CTLA4Ig secreting muscle cells. Chahine AA, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 May 15;59(9):1313–8

BLOOD

Serum 27E10 antigen: a new potential marker for staging HIV disease. Lügering N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Aug;101(2):249–53

Self-aggregation of purified and membrane-bound erythrocyte CD38 induces extensive decrease of its ADP-ribosyl cyclase activity. Zocchi E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 6;359(1):35–40

Diagnosis of hepatitis delta virus infection. Negro F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995;22(1 Suppl):136–9 (52 ref.)

10A1 MuLV induces a murine leukemia that expresses hematopoietic stem cell markers by a mechanism that includes fli-1 integration. Ott DE, et al. **Virology** 1994 Dec; 205(2):563–8

[Nomenclature of CD antigens (clusters of leukocyte differentiation) in November, 1994] **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 Nov-Dec;39(6):45–8 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Identification and characterization of a novel human neutrophil protein related to the S100 family. Guignard F, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 15;309 (Pt 2):395–401

Isolation of an ascitic oncodevelopmental protein exhibiting high sequence homology with calcium-binding protein MRP8. Nakai M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Nov; 375(11):789–92

Structural role of disulfide bridges in the cyclic ADP-ribose related bifunctional ectoenzyme CD38. Guida L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 24;368(3):481–4

Enzyme properties of Aplysia ADP-ribosyl cyclase: comparison with NAD glycohydrolase of CD38 antigen. Inageda K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;117(1):125–31

Long-term inhibition of murine experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis using CTLA-4-Fc supports a key role for CD28 costimulation [see comments] Cross AH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2783–9. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1995 Jun;95(6):2429–30.

Complementarity determining region 1 (CDR1)- and CDR3-analogous regions in CTLA-4 and CD28 determine the binding to B7-1. Peach RJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2049–58

CLASSIFICATION

Overview of the First International Workshop to Define Swine Leukocyte Cluster of Differentiation (CD) Antigens. Lunney JK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct; 43(1-3):193–206 (35 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Alterations of cell surface antigens induced by placental isoform of ferritin in human carcinoma cell lines. Sedlak J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 20;94(1):101–6

GENETICS

Expression of CD38 gene, but not of mitochondrial glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase gene, is impaired in pancreatic islets of GK rats. Matsuoka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 5;214(1):239–46

Assignment of CD38, the gene encoding human leukocyte antigen CD38 (ADP-ribosyl cyclase/cyclic ADP-ribose hydrolase), to chromosome 4p15. Nakagawara K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;69(1-2):38–9

The second intron of the human galectin-3 gene has a strong promoter activity down-regulated by p53. Raimond J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 17;363(1-2):165–9

The structure of the Aplysia kurodai gene encoding ADP-ribosyl cyclase, a second-messenger enzyme. Nata K, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 9;158(2):213–8

Galectin-3: differential accumulation of distinct mRNAs in serum-stimulated mouse 3T3 fibroblasts. Voss PG, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Aug;11(4):353–62

The murine BP-3 gene encodes a relative of the CD38/NAD glycohydrolase family. Dong C, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Sep;6(9):1353–60

CTLA-4 gene polymorphism associated with Graves' disease in a Caucasian population. Yanagawa T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;80(1):41–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Regulatory autoantibody and cellular aging and removal. Kay MM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;347:161–92 (78 ref.)

Anti-CD38-blocked ricin: an immunotoxin for the treatment of multiple myeloma [see comments] Goldmacher VS, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 1;84(9):3017–25. Comment in: Blood 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2282–4.

Heat-stable antigen may be an early marker of extrathymic murine intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes. Stickney DG, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 1;84(9):3034–9

Evaluation of CD38 as target for immunotherapy in multiple myeloma [letter; comment] Vooijs WC, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2282–4. Comment on: Blood 1994 Nov 1;84(9):3017–25.

Delivery of the ribosome-inactivating protein, gelonin, to lymphoma cells via CD22 and CD38 using bispecific antibodies. French RR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May; 71(5):986–94

The proliferative activity of myelopoiesis in myelodysplasia evaluated by multiparameter flow cytometry. Jensen IM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jul;87(3):477–82

Immunohistochemical characterization of a stage-specific antigen during oogenesis and spermatogenesis recognized with monoclonal antibody. Itoh M, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Aug;18(8):819–27

The CD28 and CTLA-4 receptor family. June CH, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1994;59:62–90 (150 ref.)

Local immunomodulation to promote co-stimulatory blockade. Chahine AA, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1995 Jun;9(3 Pt 2):215–8 (31 ref.)

Optimizing the detection of cell surface antigens on elicited or activated mouse peritoneal macrophages. Hendrzak JA, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Dec 1;17(4):349–56

Expression of heat-stable antigen on tumor cells provides co-stimulation for tumor-specific T cell proliferation and cytotoxicity in mice. Wang YC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1163–7

Abnormal neutrophil chemotaxis in bone marrow transplant patients correlates with impaired 31D8 monoclonal antibody binding. Capsoni F, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Mar-Apr;80(2):123–9

Preparation and characterization of a new monoclonal antibody CAF7 specific for a leukocyte activation antigen. Pashov AD, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Jun;13(3):229–36

Murine B-cell activation via CD38 and protein tyrosine phosphorylation. Kirkham PA, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Dec;83(4):513–6

A monoclonal antibody against a murine CD38 homologue delivers a signal to B cells for prolongation of survival and protection against apoptosis in vitro: unresponsiveness of X-linked immunodeficient B cells. Yamashita Y, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jun;85(2):248–55

CD38 unresponsiveness of xid B cells implicates Bruton's tyrosine kinase (btk) as a regular of CD38 induced signal transduction. Santos-Argumedo L, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Feb;7(2):163–70

Cellular immune response to human renal-cell carcinomas: definition of a common antigen recognized by HLA-A2-restricted cytotoxic T-lymphocyte (CTL) clones. Bernhard H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 15; 59(6):837–42

Use of monoclonal antibodies to study hematopoietic cell function. Lund-Johansen F, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Fall; 2(3):395–412 (45 ref.)

Antigen-dependent clonal expansion of a trace population of antigen-specific CD4+ T cells in vivo is dependent on CD28 costimulation and inhibited by CTLA-4. Kearney ER, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1032–6

Requirement of CTLA-4 counter receptors for IL-4 but not IL-10 elevations during a primary systemic in vivo immune response. Lu P, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1;154(3):1078–87

Role of B7:CD28/CTLA-4 in the induction of chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Perrin PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1;154(3):1481–90

Induction of tolerance to heart allografts in high responder rats by combining anti-CD4 with CTLA4Ig. Yin D, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):1655–9

Toward novel antirejection strategies: in vivo immunosuppressive properties of CTLA4Ig. Perico N, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jan;47(1):241–6

Response of steroid-resistant graft-versus-host disease to lymphoblast antibody CBL1. Heslop HE, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 23;346(8978):805–6

CTLA4 mediates antigen-specific apoptosis of human T cells. Gribben JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):811–5

Summary of first round cluster analysis: complete antibody panel. Carr MM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;43(1-3):211–7

Analysis of mAb reactive with the porcine SWC1. Saalmüller A, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct; 43(1-3):255–8

METABOLISM

Differential expression of galectin-1 and galectin-3 in thyroid tumors. Potential diagnostic implications. Xu XC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Sep;147(3):815–22

Presence of MRP8 and MRP14 in pancreatic cell lines: differential expression and localization in CFPAC-1 cells. Fanjul M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):C1241–51

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of galectin-3, an IgE binding protein, in human mast cells and basophils. Craig SS, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Jun;242(2):211–9

Increase of calcium levels in epithelial cells induces translocation of calcium-binding proteins migration inhibitory factor-related protein 8 (MRP8) and MRP14 to

keratin intermediate filaments. Goebeler M, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 15;309 (Pt 2):419–24

The effect of dietary lipid manipulation on macrophage cell surface molecule expression. Sherrington EJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):272S

Galectin–3 is a novel substrate for human matrix metalloproteinases–2 and –9. Ochieng J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 29;33(47):14109–14

Galectin–3 mRNA level depends on transformation phenotype in ras–transformed NIH 3T3 cells [letter] Hébert E, et al. **Biol Cell** 1994;81(1):73–6

Coblockade of the LFA1:ICAM and CD28/CTLA4:B7 pathways is a highly effective means of preventing acute lethal graft–versus–host disease induced by fully major histocompatibility complex–disparate donor grafts. Blazar BR, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1;85(9):2607–18

Carcinoembryonic antigen and other glycoconjugates act as ligands for galectin–3 in human colon carcinoma cells. Ohannesian DW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 15; 55(10):2191–9

Galectin–3 is expressed in the notochord, developing bones, and skin of the postimplantation mouse embryo. Fowlis D, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Jun;203(2):241–51

CD38 ligation induces discrete cytokine mRNA expression in human cultured lymphocytes. Ausiello CM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1477–80

Activation of human peripheral blood dendritic cells induces the CD86 co–stimulatory molecule. McLellan AD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):2064–8

Characterization of a marker for tracheal basal cells. Aitken ML, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;21(1):1–16

ADP ribosyl cyclase activity of a novel bone marrow stromal cell surface molecule, BST–1. Hirata Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 19;356(2–3):244–8

Cross–linking of galectin 3, a galactose–binding protein of mammalian cells, by tissue–type transglutaminase. Mehul B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 27;360(2):160–4

Effects of natural complex carbohydrate (citrus pectin) on murine melanoma cell properties related to galectin–3 functions. Inohara H, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Dec; 11(6):527–32

Expression of galectins on microvessel endothelial cells and their involvement in tumour cell adhesion. Lotan R, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Oct;11(5):462–8

Human B7–1 (CD80) and B7–2 (CD86) bind with similar avidities but distinct kinetics to CD28 and CTLA–4 receptors [published erratum appears in Immunity 1995 Feb;2(2):following 203] Linsley PS, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Dec;1(9):793–801

Binding stoichiometry of the cytotoxic T lymphocyte–associated molecule–4 (CTLA–4). A disulfide–linked homodimer binds two CD86 molecules. Linsley PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15417–24

Both extracellular immunoglobin–like domains of CD80 contain residues critical for binding T cell surface receptors CTLA–4 and CD28. Peach RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8;270(36):21181–7

Essential cysteine residues for cyclic ADP–ribose synthesis and hydrolysis by CD38. Tohgo A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28555–7

Identification of residues in the V domain of CD80 (B7–1) implicated in functional interactions with CD28 and CTLA4. Fargeas CA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Sep 1; 182(3):667–75

Mutational analysis and an alternatively spliced product of B7 defines its CD28/CTLA4–binding site on immunoglobulin C–like domain. Guo Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1345–55

CTLA–4 binding to the lipid kinase phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase in T cells. Schneider H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1;181(1):351–5

CD38–mediated ribosylation of proteins. Grimaldi JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15;155(2):811–7

Simultaneous three–color analysis of the surface phenotype and DNA–RNA quantitation using 7–amino–actinomycin D and pyronin Y. Toba K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jun 9;182(2):193–207

Galectin–3, a beta–galactoside–binding animal lectin, binds to neural recognition molecules. Probstmeier R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun;64(6):2465–72

Expression of the CEA gene family members NCA–50/90 and NCA–160 (CD66) in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemias (ALLs) and in cell lines of B–cell origin. Hanenberg H, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Dec;8(12):2127–33

Identification of galectin–3 as a factor in pre–mRNA splicing. Dagher SF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):1213–7

Expression of differentiation–associated antigens and adhesion molecules on CD34–positive cells harvested from peripheral blood and bone marrow. Inaba T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:331–7

Epithelial differentiation antigens and epidermal growth factor receptors in transitional cell bladder carcinoma: correlation with prognosis. Nakopoulou L, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;54(4):191–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Ex vivo coating of islet cell allografts with murine CTLA4/Fc promotes graft tolerance. Steurer W, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1165–74

Induction and reversal of long–lived specific unresponsiveness to a T–dependent antigen following CTLA4Ig treatment. Wallace PM, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):5885–95

Tolerance induction by soluble CTLA4 in a mouse skin transplant model. Tepper MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3151–4

CTLA4Ig prolongs allograft survival while suppressing cell–mediated immunity. Baliga P, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Nov 27;58(10):1082–90

Soluble CTLA4Ig modifies parameters of acute inflammation in rat lung allograft rejection without altering lymphocytic infiltration or transcription of key cytokines. Matsumura Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Feb 27;59(4):551–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for a role of corneodesmosin, a protein which may serve to modify desmosomes during cornification, in stratum corneum cell cohesion and desquamation. Lundström A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(7):369–75

Functional evidence that cell surface galectin–3 mediates homotypic cell adhesion. Inohara H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3267–71

Signaling through murine CD38 is impaired in antigen receptor–unresponsive B cells. Lund FE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1338–45

CTLA–4 can function as a negative regulator of T cell activation. Walunas TL, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Aug; 1(5):405–13

An endogenous lectin, galectin–3 (epsilon BP/Mac–2), potentiates IL–1 production by human monocytes. Jeng KC, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Oct;42(3):113–6

The CD28/CTLA–4:B7 receptor system in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis [editorial; comment] Linsley PS. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2429–30. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1995 Jun;95(6):2783–9.

CD28 and CTLA–4 have opposing effects on the response of T cells to stimulation [see comments] Krummel MF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Aug 1;182(2):459–65. Comment in: J Exp Med 1995 Aug 1;182(2):289–92.

Ligation of CD38 suppresses human B lymphopoiesis. Kumagai M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Mar 1;181(3):1101–10

Distinct roles for CD28 and cytotoxic T lymphocyte–associated molecule–4 receptors during T cell activation? [comment] Linsley PS. **J Exp Med** 1995 Aug 1;182(2):289–92 (25 ref.). Comment on: J Exp Med 1995 Aug 1;182(2):459–65.

CD38–mediated ribosylation of proteins. Grimaldi JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15;155(2):811–7

Acute graft–versus–host reaction can be aborted by blockade of costimulatory molecules. Hakim FT, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):1757–66

A human lectin, galectin–3 (epsilon bp/Mac–2), stimulates superoxide production by neutrophils. Yamaoka A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;154(7):3479–87

CD66–dependent neutrophil activation: a possible mechanism for vascular selectin–mediated regulation of neutrophil adhesion. Stocks SC, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jul; 58(1):40–8

Tracing the expression of CD7 and other antigens during T– and myeloid–cell differentiation in the human fetal liver and thymus. Bárcena A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Mar; 17(1–2):1–11 (71 ref.)

Expression of cell surface antigens during the differentiation of HL–60 cells induced by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3, retinoic acid and DMSO. Brackman D, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Jan;19(1):57–64

Hemopoietic cell differentiation antigens (CD system) 1993. Minireview. Chorváth B, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(4):193–6 (8 ref.)

Human endothelial stimulation of allogeneic T cells via a CTLA–4 independent pathway. Page C, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1994 Dec;2(4):342–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Collagen–induced arthritis in the BB rat. Prevention of disease by treatment with CTLA–4–Ig. Knoerzer DB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):987–93

Engineered anti–CD38 monoclonal antibodies for immunotherapy of multiple myeloma. Ellis JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15;155(2):925–37

Local CTLA4Ig synergizes with one–dose anti–LFA–1 to achieve long–term acceptance of pancreatic islet allografts. Chahine AA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3296

Review of CTLA4Ig use for allograft immunosuppression. Lin H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3200–1 (8 ref.)

Soluble CTLA4Ig modifies acute rejection of rat lung allografts without blocking accumulation of key cytokine transcripts. Matsumura Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):406–8

Role of graft in transplantation tolerance [letter; comment] Auchincloss H Jr. **Transplantation** 1995 Feb 15;59(3):450. Comment on: Transplantation 1994 Jun 27;57(12):1701–6.

The role of T cell subsets in regulating the in vivo efficacy of CTLA4–Ig in preventing graft–versus–host disease in recipients of fully MHC or multiple minor histocompatibility–disparate donor inocula. Blazar BR, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 27;58(12):1422–6

ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION, B-CELL see **ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION, B-LYMPHOCYTE**

ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION, B-LYMPHOCYTE

In multiple myeloma, clonotypic B lymphocytes are detectable among CD19+ peripheral blood cells expressing CD38, CD56, and monotypic Ig light chain [published erratum appears in Blood 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3365] Bergsagel PL, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15;85(2):436–47

[B lymphocyte antigen CD40 and its ligand, CD40L] Tsubata T, et al. **Seikagaku** 1995 Jan;67(1):51–5 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Antigen density in B–cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia [letter; comment] Lavabre–Bertrand T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar;103(3):375. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Mar;101(3):312–7.

CD20+ T–cell lymphoma. Neoplastic transformation of a normal T–cell subset. Quintanilla–Martinez L, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Oct;102(4):483–9

CD40 antigen expression on Reed–Sternberg cells. A reliable diagnostic tool for Hodgkin's disease [letter; comment] Carbone A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Mar;146(3):780–1. Comment on: Am J Pathol 1994 Jan;144(1):21–6.

Quantitation of immunogold with an interactive image analysis system. A new, practical approach to antibody–induced modulation, internalization and intracellular transport of surface antigens in viable hematopoietic cells. Pulczynski S, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1994 Dec;16(6):393–9

Low level CD20 expression on T cell malignancies. Warzynski MJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Jun 15;18(2):88–92

CD45RO expression on circulating CD19+ B cells in Crohn's disease correlates with intestinal permeability. Yacyshyn BR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jan;108(1):132–7

CD19 and immunophenotype of bone marrow plasma cells in monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance. Zandecki M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jun;48(6):548–52

Detection of trisomy 12 by FISH in untreated B–chronic lymphocytic leukemia: correlation with stage and CD20 antigen expression intensity. Witzig TE, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Aug;14(5–6):447–51

Immunophenotypic differences between putative hematopoietic stem cells and childhood B–cell precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells. Lamkin T, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Nov;8(11):1871–8

The utility of CD20 and CD43 in subclassification of low–grade B–cell lymphoma on paraffin sections. Contos MJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Nov;5(6):631–3

[Quantitative flowcytometric analysis of B cell surface antigens in patients with autoimmune diseases] Oooto Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Apr;43(4):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic cold agglutinin disease accompanied with an increase of CD20+/CD5+ cells; a case report] Notoya A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Sep;35(9):881–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The Ah receptor recognizes DNA binding sites for the B cell transcription factor, BSAP: a possible mechanism for dioxin–mediated alteration of CD19 gene expression in human B lymphocytes. Masten SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 6;212(1):27–34

Expression of functional CD40 antigen on Reed–Sternberg cells and Hodgkin's disease cell lines. Carbone A, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 1;85(3):780–9

Transferrin receptor expression as a marker of immature cycling thymocytes in the mouse. Brekelmans P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Dec;159(2):331–9

Molecular mechanisms regulating CD19, CD20 and CD22 gene expression. Kehrl JH, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Sep; 15(9):432–6 (13 ref.)

Expression of functional CD40 by vascular endothelial cells. Hollenbaugh D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jul 1;182(1):33–40

Ligation of CD40 on fibroblasts induces CD54 (ICAM–1) and CD106 (VCAM–1) up–regulation and IL–6 production and proliferation. Yellin MJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Aug; 58(2):209–16

Retinoblastoma protein regulation of surface CD74 (invariant chain) expression in breast carcinoma cells. Lu Y, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Dec;31(17):1365–8

CD40 on human endothelial cells: inducibility by cytokines and functional regulation of adhesion molecule expression. Karmann K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4342–6

Posttransplant Epstein–Barr virus infection is associated with elevated levels of CD19+ B lymphocytes. Morrissey PE, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Feb 27;59(4):637–40

BLOOD

B cell number and function in Graves' disease [letter] Wilson R, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;17(3):251

Detection of intracellular lymphoid differentiation antigens by flow cytometry in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Sartor M, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Sep 15;18(3):119–22

Immunologic monitoring after organ transplantation: relationship between Epstein–Barr virus infection and CD19+ B cells measured by flow cytometry. Morrissey PE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1428–30

ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION, B-LYMPHOCYTE

CHEMISTRY

Identification of residues on CD40 and its ligand which are critical for the receptor–ligand interaction. Bajorath J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 14;34(6):1833–44

Identification of the ligand–binding domains of CD22, a member of the immunoglobulin superfamily that uniquely binds a sialic acid–dependent ligand. Engel P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1581–6

A general model of invariant chain association with class II major histocompatibility complex proteins. Lee C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8269–73

GENETICS

The gene coding for the B cell surface protein CD19 is localized on human chromosome 16p11. Stapleton P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Feb;95(2):223–5

CD40 ligand/CD40 deficiency. Castigli E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):37–9 (6 ref.)

Affinity purification and cDNA cloning of rat neural differentiation and tumor cell surface antigen gp130RB13–6 reveals relationship to human and murine PC–1. Deissler H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):9849–55

Major histocompatibility complex class II–associated invariant chain gene expression is up–regulated by cooperative interactions of Sp1 and NF–Y. Wright KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8;270(36):20978–86

Structure of the mouse CD72 (Lyb–2) gene and its alternatively spliced transcripts [published erratum appears in J Immunol 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1637] Ying H, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15;154(6):2743–52

Structure of the mouse CD72 (Lyb–2) gene and its alternatively spliced transcripts. Ying H, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1637

Transient transfection assays to examine the requirement of putative cell death genes. Osborne BA, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;46:99–106 (7 ref.)

Invariant chain (CD74) gene regulation: enhanced expression associated with activation of protein kinase C delta in a murine B lymphoma cell line. Shih NY, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Jun;32(9):643–50

CD40–deficient mice generated by recombination–activating gene–2–deficient blastocyst complementation. Castigli E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12135–9

[Hodgkin cells are clonal B–cells in various stages of differentiation] Hansmann ML, et al. **Pathologe** 1995 Mar; 16(2):88–93 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Productive infection of normal CD40–activated human B lymphocytes by HIV–1. Poulin L, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Nov; 8(11):1539–44

Single, antigen–specific B cells used to generate Fab fragments using CD40–mediated amplification or direct PCR cloning. Lagerkvist AC, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 May;18(5):862–9

Biotherapy for xenografted human central nervous system leukemia in mice with severe combined immunodeficiency using B43 (anti–CD19)–pokeweed antiviral protein immunotoxin. Gunther R, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1; 85(9):2537–45

The efficacy of CD3 x CD19 bispecific monoclonal antibody (BsAb) in a clonogenic assay: the effect of repeated addition of BsAb and interleukin–2. Haagen IA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3208–12

Antibodies to CD40 prevent Epstein–Barr virus–mediated human B–cell lymphomagenesis in severe combined immune deficient mice given human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Murphy WJ, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1; 86(5):1946–53

Continuous infusion of the anti–CD22 immunotoxin IgG–RFB4–SMPT–dgA in patients with B–cell lymphoma: a phase I study. Sausville EA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15; 85(12):3457–65

Anti–CD40 antibody binding modulates human multiple myeloma clonogenicity in vitro. Tong AW, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 1;84(9):3026–33

Delivery of the ribosome–inactivating protein, gelonin, to lymphoma cells via CD22 and CD38 using bispecific antibodies. French RR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May; 71(5):986–94

CD8 T cell activation after intravenous administration of CD3 x CD19 bispecific antibody in patients with non–Hodgkin lymphoma. de Gast GC, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Jun;40(6):390–6

Usprimed CD4+ and CD8+ T cells can be rapidly activated by a CD3 x CD19 bispecific antibody to proliferate and become cytotoxic. Haagen IA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Dec;39(6):391–6

In vitro and in vivo antitumor activity of a chimeric anti–CD19 antibody. Pietersz GA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Jul;41(1):53–60

Treatment of low–grade non–Hodgkin's lymphoma with continuous infusion of low–dose recombinant interleukin–2 in combination with the B–cell–specific monoclonal antibody CLB–CD19. Vlasveld LT, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Jan;40(1):37–47

Development and characterization of three recombinant single chain antibody fragments (scFvs) directed against the CD19 antigen. Bejcek BE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1;55(11):2346–51

Activity of a single–chain immunotoxin that selectively kills lymphoma and other B–lineage cells expressing the CD40 antigen. Francisco JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15; 55(14):3099–104

Enhanced antitumor effects of CD20 over CD19 monoclonal antibodies in a nude mouse xenograft model. Hooijberg E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):840–6

Eradication of large human B cell tumors in nude mice with unconjugated CD20 monoclonal antibodies and interleukin 2. Hooijberg E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15; 55(12):2627–34

Central role of CD40 and its ligand in B lymphocyte responses to T–dependent antigens. Gordon J, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1994;40 Suppl 1:1–13 (49 ref.)

CD20 monoclonal antibodies decrease interleukin–4–stimulated expression of the low–affinity receptor for IgE (Fc epsilon RII/CD23) in human B cells by increasing the extent of its cleavage. Bourget I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):1872–6

Anti–CD40 plus interleukin–4–activated human naive B cell lines express unmutated immunoglobulin genes with intraclonal heavy chain isotype variability. Galibert L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Mar;25(3):733–7

A cytotoxic CD40/p55 tumor necrosis factor receptor hybrid detects CD40 ligand on herpesvirus saimiri–transformed T cells. Hess S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jan;25(1):80–6

Activation of thymic B cells by signals of CD40 molecules plus interleukin–10. Inaba M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1244–8

Interleukin–2 secretion by human B lymphocytes occurs as a late event and requires additional stimulation after CD40 cross–linking. Kindler V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May; 25(5):1239–43

In the absence of a CD40 signal, B cells are tolerogenic. Buhlmann JE, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Jun;2(6):645–53

Abnormal B lymphocyte development, activation, and differentiation in mice that lack or overexpress the CD19 signal transduction molecule. Engel P, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Jul;3(1):39–50

Anti–immunoglobulin and anti–CD40 stimulation induces CD25 expression by resting human tonsillar B lymphocytes. Burlinson EL, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Feb;45(1–2):93–8

The role of CD40 in the regulation of humoral and cell–mediated immunity. Durie FH, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Sep;15(9):406–11 (54 ref.)

B–cell signalling via the C–type lectins CD23 and CD72. Gordon J. **Immunol Today** 1994 Sep;15(9):411–7 (48 ref.)

Regulation of lymphocyte activation by the cell–surface molecule CD22. Law CL, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Sep; 15(9):442–9 (68 ref.)

The CD19/CD21 signal transduction complex of B lymphocytes. Tedder TF, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Sep; 15(9):437–42 (43 ref.)

CD20: a regulator of cell–cycle progression of B lymphocytes. Tedder TF, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Sep; 15(9):450–4 (36 ref.)

Induction of the transcription factors NF–kappa B, AP–1 and NF–AT during B cell stimulation through the CD40 receptor. Francis DA, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Feb; 7(2):151–61

CD40 signalling in ileal Peyer's patch B cells: implications for T cell–dependent antigen selection. Griebel P, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Mar;7(3):369–79

Cross–linking CD40 on B cells rapidly activates nuclear factor–kappa B. Berberich I, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 15;153(10):4357–66

Endogenous IL–6 and IL–10 contribute to the differentiation of CD40–activated human B lymphocytes. Burdin N, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15;154(6):2533–44

B cell antigen receptor–mediated apoptosis. Importance of accessory molecules CD19 and CD22, and of surface IgM cross–linking. Chaouchi N, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1; 154(7):3096–104

Antibody–induced modulation and intracellular transport of CD10 and CD19 antigens in human malignant B cells. Pulczynski S. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Oct;15(3–4):243–52 (49 ref.)

Induction of latent membrane protein expression in in vitro Epstein–Barr virus–infected leukaemic B lymphocytes by interleukin 4 and antibodies to CD40. Crawford DH, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 May;9(5):747–53

Impairment of T–cell–dependent B–cell responses and B–1 cell development in CD19–deficient mice. Rickert RC, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jul 27;376(6538):352–5

Contact–mediated signals and cytokines involved in B–cell activation and isotype switching in pre–B and mature B cells. Aversa G, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 145(3):222–6; discussion 244–9 (33 ref.)

Functional CD40 on B lymphocytes and dendritic cells. Caux C, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Mar–Apr;145(3):235–9; discussion 244–9 (21 ref.)

The role of CD40 and its ligand (gp39) in peripheral and central tolerance and its contribution to autoimmune disease. Durie FH, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 145(3):200–5; discussion 244–9 (46 ref.)

The role of CD40L (gp39)/CD40 in T/B cell interaction and primary immunodeficiency. Ochs HD, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Mar–Apr;145(3):210–5; discussion 244–9 (54 ref.)

CD40–mediated regulation of human B–cell responses. Splawski JB, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 145(3):226–34; discussion 244–9 (73 ref.)

A role in B cell activation for CD22 and the protein tyrosine phosphatase SHP. Doody GM, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 14; 269(5221):242–4

Biotherapy of B–cell precursor leukemia by targeting genistein to CD19–associated tyrosine kinases. Uckun FM, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 10;267(5199):886–91

CD40 ligand–CD40 interaction in Ig isotype switching in mature and immature human B cells. Aversa G, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Oct;6(5):295–301 (42 ref.)

The expansive role of CD40 and its ligand, gp39, in immunity. Foy TM, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Oct;6(5):259–66 (73 ref.)

CD40 and its ligand in the regulation of humoral immunity. Klaus SJ, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Oct;6(5):279–86 (89 ref.)

The role of CD40L (gp39)/CD40 in T/B cell interaction and primary immunodeficiency. Ochs HD, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Oct;6(5):337–41 (63 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies recognising differentiation antigens on porcine B cells. Denham S, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;43(1–3):259–67

[The biological properties of two CD71 McAbs] Yang C, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Feb;16(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Antibodies to distinct epitopes on the CD40 molecule co–operate in stimulation and can be used for the detection of soluble CD40. Björck P, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Nov; 83(3):430–7

METABOLISM

The role of CD40 ligand in human disease. Spriggs MK. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;365:239–44 (38 ref.)

Regulation of purified hepatic PC–1 (phosphodiesterase–I/nucleotide pyrophosphatase) by threonine auto(de)phosphorylation and by binding of acidic fibroblast growth factor. Uriarte M, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 15;306 (Pt 1):271–7

Analysis of gp39/CD40 interactions using molecular models and site–directed mutagenesis. Bajorath J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 8;34(31):9884–92

CD40 and its ligand: central players in B lymphocyte survival, growth, and differentiation. Gordon J. **Blood Rev** 1995 Mar;9(1):53–6 (35 ref.)

Development and characterization of three recombinant single chain antibody fragments (scFvs) directed against the CD19 antigen. Bejcek BE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1;55(11):2346–51

Sialoadhesin, myelin–associated glycoprotein and CD22 define a new family of sialic acid–dependent adhesion molecules of the immunoglobulin superfamily. Kelm S, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Nov 1;4(11):965–72

Emergence of mouse erythrocyte receptor, CD21, CD23, and PCA–1 in hairy cells during deoxycorformycin therapy [letter] Takeuchi H, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Nov; 53(5):306–8

Phosphotyrosine–dependent association between CD22 and protein tyrosine phosphatase 1C. Campbell MA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jun;25(6):1573–9

Activated T cells induce interleukin–12 production by monocytes via CD40–CD40 ligand interaction. Shu U, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Apr;25(4):1125–8

A novel member of the TRAF family of putative signal transducing proteins binds to the cytosolic domain of CD40. Sato T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 23;358(2):113–8

The immune responses in CD40–deficient mice: impaired immunoglobulin class switching and germinal center formation. Kawabe T, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Jun;1(3):167–78

The role of CD40 and CD80 accessory cell molecules in dendritic cell–dependent HIV–1 infection. Pinchuk LM, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Jul;1(4):317–25

DM enhances peptide binding to class II MHC by release of invariant chain–derived peptide. Sherman MA, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Aug;3(2):197–205

Protein tyrosine kinase activation and protein kinase C translocation are functional components of CD40 signal transduction in resting human B cells. Ren CL, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1994 Nov;23(6–7):437–48

Role of protein tyrosine kinases and phosphatases in isotype switching: crosslinking CD45 to CD40 inhibits IgE isotype switching in human B cells. Loh RK, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Feb;45(1–2):99–106

Regulation of apoptosis in germinal centre B cells [letter; comment] Knox KA, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Feb; 16(2):106–7. Comment on: Immunol Today 1994 May;15(5):235–42.

Association of 75/80–kDa phosphoproteins and the tyrosine kinases Lyn, Fyn, and Lck with the B cell molecule CD20. Evidence against involvement of the cytoplasmic regions of CD20. Deans JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22; 270(38):22632–8

Binding of human plasma sialoglycoproteins by the B cell–specific lectin CD22. Selective recognition of immunoglobulin M and haptoglobin. Hanasaki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7543–50

A novel RING finger protein interacts with the cytoplasmic domain of CD40. Hu HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30069–72

Hematopoietic cell phosphatase is recruited to CD22

following B cell antigen receptor ligation. Lankester AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20305–8

Characterization of sialyloligosaccharide binding by recombinant soluble and native cell–associated CD22. Evidence for a minimal structural recognition motif and the potential importance of multisite binding. Powell LD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7523–32

Activation of the B–cell surface receptor CD40 induces A20, a novel zinc finger protein that inhibits apoptosis. Sarma V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12343–6

Signaling through CD19 activates Vav/mitogen–activated protein kinase pathway and induces formation of a CD19/Vav/phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase complex in human B cell precursors. Weng WK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32514–21

Immunohistologic analysis of ineffective CD40–CD40 ligand interaction in lymphoid tissues from patients with X–linked immunodeficiency with hyper–IgM. Abortive germinal center cell reaction and severe depletion of follicular dendritic cells. Facchetti F, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 15; 154(12):6624–33

Interaction between CD40 and its ligand gp39 in the development of murine lupus nephritis. Mohan C, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1;154(3):1470–80

Constitutive endocytosis and degradation of CD22 by human B cells. Shan D, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1; 154(9):4466–75

Antibody–induced modulation and intracellular transport of CD10 and CD19 antigens in human malignant B cells. Pulczynski S. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Oct;15(3–4):243–52 (49 ref.)

Structural features of the invariant chain fragment CLIP controlling rapid release from HLA–DR molecules and inhibition of peptide binding. Kropshofer H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8313–7

Regulation of CD45 engagement by the B–cell receptor CD22. Sgroi D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):4026–30

Involvement of CRAF1, a relative of TRAF, in CD40 signaling. Cheng G, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 10; 267(5203):1494–8

TRAF2–mediated activation of NF–kappa B by TNF receptor 2 and CD40. Rothe M, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 8;269(5229):1424–7

CD40 ligation in B cell activation, isotype switching and memory development. Gray D, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Oct;6(5):303–10 (44 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha facilitates induction of CD80 (B7–1) and CD54 on human B cells by activated T cells: complex regulation by IL–4, IL–10, and CD40L. Ranheim EA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;161(2):226–35

PHYSIOLOGY

In vivo gp39–CD40 interactions occur in the non–follicular compartments of the spleen and are essential for thymus dependent antibody responses and germinal center formation. van den Eertwegh AJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:75–80

Apoptosis in L929 cells expressing a CD40/Fas chimeric receptor: dissociation of stimulatory from inhibitory death signalling functions. Rudert F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1102–10

Proliferation and cytogenetic analysis of hairy cell leukemia upon stimulation via the CD40 antigen. Kluin–Nelemans HC, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 1;84(9):3134–41

Molecular and biological role of CD40 in multiple myeloma. Westendorf JJ, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995; 194:63–72

Inhibition of proliferation and differentiation during early T cell development by anti–transferrin receptor antibody. Brekelmans P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov; 24(11):2896–902

The role of bcl–XL in CD40–mediated rescue from anti–mu–induced apoptosis in WEHI–231 B lymphoma cells. Choi MS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1352–7

Properties of mouse CD40: the role of homotypic adhesion in the activation of B cells via CD40. Klaus GG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov;24(11):2714–9

Properties of mouse CD40. Ligation of CD40 activates B cells via a Ca(++)–dependent, FK506–sensitive pathway. Klaus GG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Dec;24(12):3229–32

B cell antigen receptor cross–linking induces tyrosine phosphorylation and membrane translocation of a multimeric Shc complex that is augmented by CD19 co–ligation. Lankester AC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov; 24(11):2818–25

Role of the CD40–CD40 ligand interaction in CD4+ T cell contact–dependent activation of monocyte interleukin–1 synthesis. Wagner DH Jr, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Dec; 24(12):3148–54

Modifications of cell surface sialic acids modulate cell adhesion mediated by sialoadhesin and CD22. Kelm S, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Dec;11(6):576–85

Direct physical interaction involving CD40 ligand on T cells and CD40 on B cells is required to propagate MMTV. Chervonsky AV, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Jul;3(1):139–46

Activation of tumor necrosis factor–alpha and lymphotoxin–alpha via anti–CD40 in human B cells. Worm M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun; 107(1–3):368–9

CD40 ligation induces lymphotoxin alpha gene expression in human B cells. Worm M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Dec; 6(12):1883–90

Role of protein tyrosine kinases in CD40/interleukin–4–mediated isotype switching to IgE. Loh RK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Oct; 94(4):784–92

CD22–mediated cell adhesion to cytokine–activated human endothelial cells. Positive and negative regulation by alpha 2–6–sialylation of cellular glycoproteins. Hanasaki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7533–42

Expression of calcium–permeable cation channel CD20 accelerates progression through the G1 phase in Balb/c 3T3 cells. Kanzaki M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2; 270(22):13099–104

A role for acidic residues in di–leucine motif–based targeting to the endocytic pathway. Pond L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):19989–97

Signaling through CD40 rescues IgE but not IgG or IgA secretion in X–linked immunodeficiency with hyper–IgM. Saiki O, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):510–4

Undetectable CD40 ligand expression on T cells and low B cell responses to CD40 binding agonists in human newborns. Durandy A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15; 154(4):1560–8

Interactions between IL–4, anti–CD40, and anti–immunoglobulin as activators of locomotion of human B cells. Komai–Koma M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1; 155(3):1110–6

Regulation of germinal center B cell differentiation. Role of the human APO–1/Fas (CD95) molecule. Lagresle C, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):5746–56

IL–3 and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor strongly induce Ig secretion by sort–purified murine B cell activated through the membrane Ig, but not the CD40, signaling pathway. Snapper CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):5842–50

Intracellular transport of invariant chain–MHC class II complexes to the peptide–loading compartment. Xu X, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 15;155(6):2984–92

[Reconstitution of immunoglobulin production in patients with variable immunodeficiency syndrome (CVI) by the CD40 system and IL–10] Zielen S, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1994 Feb;22(1):24–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION, T-LYMPHOCYTE

In multiple myeloma, clonotypic B lymphocytes are detectable among CD19+ peripheral blood cells expressing CD38, CD56, and monotypic Ig light chain [published erratum appears in Blood 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3365] Bergsagel PL, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15;85(2):436–47

CD56 (NCAM)–positive malignant lymphoma. Wong KF, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jun;14(1–2):29–36 (64 ref.)

The activation antigen CD69. Ziegler SF, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Sep;12(5):456–65 (60 ref.)

[Cellular and biological characterization of CD7–positive acute leukemia cells—an investigation of the established cell line, HSM911] Iwasaki H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Jul;69(4):750–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Interleukin–2 receptor beta and CD57 expression in orbital tissues from patients with chronic, stable thyroid–associated ophthalmopathy. Rosen CE, et al. **Alaska Med** 1994 Oct–Dec;36(4):177–82, 207

Chronic actinic dermatitis. An immunohistochemical study of its T–cell antigenic profile, with comparison to cutaneous T–cell lymphoma. Heller P, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Oct;16(5):510–6

Systemic CD56+ cells can predict pregnancy outcome. Coulam CB, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Jan; 33(1):40–6

Clinicopathologic study of CD56 (NCAM)–positive angiocentric lymphoma occurring in sites other than the upper and lower respiratory tract. Nakamura S, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Mar;19(3):284–96

Distribution of acetylcholinesterase activity in the rat embryonic heart with reference to HNK–1 immunoreactivity in the conduction tissue. Nakamura T, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Oct;190(4):367–73

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of HNK–1 in the embryonic rat heart. Sakai H, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Jul;190(1):13–20

Differential diagnosis of CD3+, CD56+ T–cell leukemias [letter; comment] Kingma DW, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 15; 85(6):1675–6. Comment on: Blood 1994 Oct 1;84(7):2315–21.

T–cell lineage commitment and cytokine responses of thymic progenitors. Moore TA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1; 86(5):1850–60

A specific chromosome abnormality of t(4;12)(q11–12;p13) in CD7+ acute leukaemia. Harada H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Aug;90(4):850–4

CD4+CD57+ T cells derived from peripheral blood do not support immunoglobulin production by B cells. Andersson E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Jul;163(2):245–53

Depression in caregivers of demented patients is associated with altered immunity: impaired proliferative capacity, increased CD8+, and a decline in lymphocytes with surface signal transduction molecules (CD38+) and a cytotoxicity marker (CD56+ CD8+). Castle S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Sep;101(3):487–93

Mesangiolysis associated with severe glomerular endocapillary proliferation of CD57 large granular lymphocytes. Hotta O, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 May; 43(5):297–302

Markers of T–cell differentiation and maturation in C57BL/6 and BALB/c mice and in the calf: a comparative study. Barja P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Feb; 110(2):349–55

Differential distribution of the HNK–1 carbohydrate epitope in the vertebrate retina. Uusitalo M, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Sep;13(9):697–704

CD3+, CD56+ non–MHC restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes in two fraternal AIDS patients: a case report. Warzynski MJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Dec 15;18(4):231–6

Leu–7 immunoreactivity in cytologic specimens of thyroid lesions, with emphasis on follicular neoplasms. Ostrowski ML, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Jun;12(4):297–302

Evidence for a lymphotropic nature of circulating plasmacytoid monocytes: findings from a case of CD56+ chronic myelomonocytic leukemia. Horny HP, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Apr;54(4):209–16

An inhibitor of cytotoxic functions produced by CD8+CD57+ T lymphocytes from patients suffering from AIDS and immunosuppressed bone marrow recipients. Sadat–Sowti B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov; 24(11):2882–8

CD8high (CD57+) T cells in normal, healthy individuals specifically suppress the generation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes to Epstein–Barr virus–transformed B cell lines. Wang EC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov; 24(11):2903–9

Visualization of silver–enhanced reaction products from protein–and immuno–colloidal gold probes by laser scanning confocal microscopy in reflection mode. Uriel J, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1995 May;103(5):355–61

CD56+ lymphoid cells in human first trimester pregnancy decidua as a source of novel transforming growth factor–beta 2–related immunosuppressive factors [published erratum appears in Hum Reprod 1995 Apr;10(4):976] Clark DA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2270–7

A novel marker of murine bone marrow hematopoietic stem cells that is expressed on peripheral T cells and is associated with a functionally important molecule on activated cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Mosley RL, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Oct;13(5):353–8

Rapid method for purification of CD56+ natural killer cells with preferential enrichment of the CD56bright+ subset. Handgretinger R, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994;8(6):443–6

Evidence for extrathymic generation of intermediate T cell receptor cells in the liver revealed in thymectomized, irradiated mice subjected to bone marrow transplantation. Sato K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Sep 1;182(3):759–67

CD7 is associated with CD3 and CD45 on human T cells. Lazarovits AI, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1;153(9):3956–66

Characterization of distinct stages during the differentiation of human CD69+CD3+ thymocytes and identification of thymic emigrants. Vanhecke D, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):1862–72

Distinct granzyme expression in human CD3– CD56+ large granular– and CD3– CD56+ small high density–lymphocytes displaying non–MHC–restricted cytolytic activity. Smyth MJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jan;57(1):88–93

Characterization and regulation of CD69 expression on rheumatoid arthritis synovial fluid T cells. Fernández–Gutiérrez B, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar; 22(3):413–20

CD7 expression in acute myeloid leukemia. Del Poeta G, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Mar;17(1–2):111–9

Lymphoproliferative disorder of granular lymphocytes: nine cases including one with features of CD56 (NKH1)–positive aggressive natural killer cell lymphoma. Nichols GE, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Oct;7(8):819–24

The carbohydrate epitope HNK–1 is present on all inactive, but not on all active forms of chicken butyrylcholinesterase. Weikert T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):9–12

[Characterization of peripheral blood natural killer (NK) cells in two patients with CD16+ CD56– NK cell–lineage granular lymphocyte–proliferative disorder] Egashira M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Feb;36(2):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary nasopharyngeal lymphoma with CD3– and CD56+ phenotype] Saito T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Jan; 36(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

CD3+, CD56+ large granular lymphocyte leukemia [letter; comment] Kojima H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15;85(12):3762 . Comment on: Blood 1994 Oct 1;84(7):2315–21.

Production and characterization of the extracellular domain of human CD7 antigen: further evidence that CD7 has a role in T cell signaling. Leta E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Oct 1;165(1):101–9

Accumulation of immature CD3–CD4+CD8– single–positive cells that lack CD69 in epithelial cell tumors of the human thymus. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;161(2):181–7

ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION, T-LYMPHOCYTE

Characterization of neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM) expression in thyroid follicular cells: induction by cytokines and over-expression in autoimmune glands. Vargas F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Dec;98(3):478–88

Expression of the early lymphocyte activation antigen CD69, a C-type lectin, is regulated by mRNA degradation associated with AU-rich sequence motifs. Santis AG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Aug;25(8):2142–6

Characterization of mouse CD53: epitope mapping, cellular distribution and induction by T cell receptor engagement during repertoire selection. Tomlinson MG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Aug;25(8):2201–5

Transcriptional regulation of the gene encoding the human C-type lectin leukocyte receptor AIM/CD69 and functional characterization of its tumor necrosis factor-alpha-responsive elements. López-Cabrera M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21545–51

Characterization of human CD7 transgenic mice. Schanberg LE, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1;155(5):2407–18

BLOOD

Observation of T cell surface antigens in the clinical course of adult T-cell leukemia: case report of a spontaneous remission. Suzuki M, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1995;93(1):40–5 (30 ref.)

Effects of aging upon the expression of differentiation and class II MHC antigens on the surface of T lymphocytes from normal human subjects. Malinowski K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;162(1):68–73

CD69+ and HLA-DR+ activation antigens on peripheral blood lymphocyte populations in metastatic breast and ovarian cancer patients: correlations with survival following active specific immunotherapy. Yacyshyn MB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 16;61(4):470–4

CHEMISTRY

Determination of structural elements of the L2/HNK-1 carbohydrate epitope required for its function. Schmitz B, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Aug;11(4):345–52

Molecular model of the extracellular lectin-like domain in CD69. Bajorath J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23; 269(51):32457–63

GENETICS

Expression of the early lymphocyte activation antigen CD69, a C-type lectin, is regulated by mRNA degradation associated with AU-rich sequence motifs. Santis AG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Aug;25(8):2142–6

HindIII RFLP in the human CD53 gene on 1p13. Gallego MI, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Sep;3(9):1711

Molecular cloning of the gene coding for the mouse T-cell antigen CD7. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995; 41(2–3):159–61

Transcriptional regulation of the gene encoding the human C-type lectin leukocyte receptor AIM/CD69 and functional characterization of its tumor necrosis factor-alpha-responsive elements. López-Cabrera M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21545–51

Characterization of human CD7 transgenic mice. Schanberg LE, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1;155(5):2407–18

Premature stop codons inactivate the RT6 genes of the human and chimpanzee species. Haag F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 28;243(3):537–46

CD7 expression in acute myeloid leukemia. Del Poeta G, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Mar;17(1-2):111–9

Cloning and characterization of murine CD6. Whitney G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Jan;32(1):89–92

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of HNK-1 in the embryonic rat heart. Sakai H, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Jul;190(1):13–20

LDL and acetyl-LDL inhibit the NK activity and are taken up by CD56+ lymphocytes. Juompan L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 20;1224(1):1–10

Expansion of CD8+CD57+ T cells after allogeneic BMT is related with a low incidence of relapse and with cytomegalovirus infection. Dolstra H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jun;90(2):300–7

Production and characterization of the extracellular domain of human CD7 antigen: further evidence that CD7 has a role in T cell signaling. Leta E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Oct 1;165(1):101–9

Characterization of mouse CD53: epitope mapping, cellular distribution and induction by T cell receptor engagement during repertoire selection. Tomlinson MG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Aug;25(8):2201–5

The CD69 receptor: a multipurpose cell-surface trigger for hematopoietic cells. Testi R, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Oct;15(10):479–83 (39 ref.)

Activation signals are delivered through two distinct epitopes of CD100, a unique 150 kDa human lymphocyte surface structure previously defined by BB18 mAb. Hérold C, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Jan;7(1):1–8

Activation-induced expression of thymic shared antigen-1 on T lymphocytes and its inhibitory role for TCR-mediated IL-2 production. Kosugi A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Dec; 6(12):1967–76

HNK-1-reactive novel oligosaccharide, sulfate-O-3GlcA beta 1-4Xyl beta 1-(4-methylumbelliferone), synthesized by cultured human skin fibroblasts. Shibata S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):13794–8

Glomus cell differentiation in the carotid body region of chick embryos studied by neuron-specific class III beta-tubulin isotype and Leu-7 monoclonal antibodies. Kameda Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 22;348(4):531–43

A novel cell surface antigen, immature thymocyte antigen-1, is involved in the differentiation of murine thymocytes. Kishi H, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15;155(2):568–77

Oligoclonal CD8+ T cells are preferentially expanded in the CD57+ subset. Morley JK, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):6182–90

Biosynthesis and regulation of expression of the HNK-1 epitope on myelin-associated glycoprotein in a transfected cell model system. Pedraza L, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Apr 15;40(6):716–27

Differential effects of Trypanosoma cruzi on the transcription of the p55IL-2R, c-fos, c-myc and CD69 genes in activated human lymphocytes. Kierszenbaum F, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 Apr;17(4):197–205

UN1, a murine monoclonal antibody recognizing a novel human thymic antigen. Tassone P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Aug;44(2):73–82

Some combinations of anti-CD2 MAb induce apoptosis of activated CD8+/CD57+ T cells. Rouleau M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1431–3

Summary of workshop findings for porcine T-lymphocyte antigens. Saalmüller A, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;43(1–3):219–28

Analyses of monoclonal antibodies reactive with porcine CD6. Saalmüller A, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;43(1–3):243–7

[Monoclonal antibodies to the HNK-1 antigen of human natural killers] Atochina OV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994; 36(9–10):1006–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

High expression of CD56 (N-CAM) in a patient with cutaneous CD4-positive lymphoma. Adachi M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Dec;47(4):278–82

CD 69 antigen of human lymphocytes is a calcium-dependent carbohydrate-binding protein. Bezouška K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):68–74

CD7 expression does not predict for poor outcome in acute myeloblastic leukemia [letter] Pillay Y, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3357–9

Clinicopathological correlates of CD56 expression in multiple myeloma: a unique entity? Mathew P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jun;90(2):459–61

Characterization of a CD6 ligand(s) expressed on human- and murine-derived cell lines and murine lymphoid tissues. Wee S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;158(2):353–64

Association of the transmembrane 4 superfamily molecule CD53 with a tyrosine phosphatase activity. Carmo AM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):2090–5

The L2/HNK-1 carbohydrate is carried by the myelin associated glycoprotein and sulphated glucuronyl glycolipids in muscle but not cutaneous nerves of adult mice. Löw K, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Dec 1; 6(12):1773–81

Immunohistochemical localization of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan and tenascin in the human eye compared with the HNK-1 epitope. Uusitalo M. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov; 232(11):657–65

Signal transduction by a CD16/CD7/Jak2 fusion protein. Sakai I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18420–7

The membrane-proximal scavenger receptor cysteine-rich domain of CD6 contains the activated leukocyte cell adhesion molecule binding site. Whitney GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18187–90

Cloning, mapping, and characterization of activated leukocyte-cell adhesion molecule (ALCAM), a CD6 ligand. Bowen MA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1; 181(6):2213–20

Identification and characterization of a 100-kD ligand for CD6 on human thymic epithelial cells. Patel DD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1563–8

Cross-linking of CD53 promotes activation of resting human B lymphocytes. Rasmussen AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1;153(11):4997–5007

Interleukin-7 selectively enhances natural kill cytotoxicity mediated by the CD56bright natural killer subpopulation. Dadmarz R, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Dec; 13(6):349–57

PHYSIOLOGY

A novel T-cell differentiation antigen expressed in immature human thymocytes and neuroglial cells. Bae YM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Oct 1;165(1):118–24

Tyrosine kinase activity associated with the CD7 antigen: correlation with regulation of T cell integrin function. Chan AS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov;24(11):2602–8

Antibody ligation of CD7 leads to association with phosphoinositide 3-kinase and phosphatidylinositol 3,4,5-trisphosphate formation in T lymphocytes. Ward SG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb;25(2):502–7

Triggering of human monocyte activation through CD69, a member of the natural killer cell gene complex family of signal transducing receptors. De Maria R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Nov 1;180(5):1999–2004

Tracing the expression of CD7 and other antigens during T- and myeloid-cell differentiation in the human fetal liver and thymus. Bárcena A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Mar; 17(1-2):1–11 (71 ref.)

Proliferation of IL-2 activated lymphocytes preferably occurs in aggregates by cells expressing the CD57 antigen. Vollenweider I, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Sep; 42(3):381–6

ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION, B-LYMPHOCYTE

ANALYSIS

A case of germinal center formation by CD45RO T and CD20 B lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritic subchondral bone: proposal for a two-compartment model of immune-mediated disease with implications for immunotherapeutic strategies. Watson WC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;73(1):27–37

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cloning of the cDNA for a hematopoietic cell-specific protein related to CD20 and the beta subunit of the high-affinity IgE receptor: evidence for a family of proteins with four membrane-spanning regions. Adra CN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10178–52

IMMUNOLOGY

Phase I clinical trial using escalating single-dose infusion of chimeric anti-CD20 monoclonal antibody (IDEC-C2B8) in patients with recurrent B-cell lymphoma. Maloney DG, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15;84(8):2457–66

Hyper IgM syndrome associated with defective CD40-mediated B cell activation [see comments] Conley ME, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct;94(4):1404–9. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1994 Oct;94(4):1349.

Human monoclonal anti-D secreting heterohybridomas from peripheral B lymphocytes expanded in the CD40 system. Thompson JM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Sep 30; 175(1):137–40

METABOLISM

Expression and function of CD40 on Hodgkin and Reed-Sternberg cells and the possible relevance for Hodgkin's disease. Gruss HJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 1; 84(7):2305–14

Expression of CD28 and CD40 in human myeloma cells: a comparative study with normal plasma cells. Pellat-Deceunynck C, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15; 84(8):2597–603

PHARMACOLOGY

Autologous bone marrow transplantation for myeloma patients using PNA- and CD19-purged marrow rescue. Rhodes EG, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jun; 13(6):795–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Activation of human dendritic cells through CD40 cross-linking. Caux C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Oct 1; 180(4):1263–72

ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION, T-LYMPHOCYTE

BLOOD

Progressive increase of CD7- T cells in human blood lymphocytes with ageing. Kukel S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Oct;98(1):163–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Changes in the level of blood suppressor CD8+CD57+ lymphocytes, when HIV-1 p24 antigen reappears in the blood. Mathé G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994;48(1):3–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Signaling via CD7 molecules on human NK cells. Induction of tyrosine phosphorylation and beta 1 integrin-mediated adhesion to fibronectin. Rabinowich H, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;153(8):3504–13

ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION, MYELOMONOCYTIC

Use of CD33 monoclonal antibodies in bone marrow transplantation for acute myeloid leukemia. Robertson MJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:47–63 (71 ref.)

ANALYSIS

CD31 quantitative immunocytochemical assays in breast carcinomas. Correlation with current prognostic factors. Charpin C, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;103(4):443–8

Natural killer cell acute leukemia with myeloid antigen expression. A previously undescribed form of acute leukemia. Dunphy CH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Aug; 104(2):212–5

KP1/CD68 expression in malignant neoplasms including lymphomas, sarcomas, and carcinomas. Gloghini A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;103(4):425–31

Soluble CD14 is increased in bronchoalveolar lavage of active sarcoidosis and correlates with alveolar macrophage membrane-bound CD14. Striz I, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):544–7

Immunoreactivity of sinusoids in hepatocellular carcinoma. An immunohistochemical study using lectin UEA-1 and antibodies against endothelial markers, including CD34. Ruck P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Feb;119(2):173–8

Expression of myeloid antigens in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia [letter; comment] Howard MR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Dec;88(4):897–8. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1994 Jun;87(2):286–92.

Increased expression of myeloid antigen markers in adult acute lymphoblastic leukaemia patients: diagnostic and prognostic implications [see comments] Lauria F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jun;87(2):286–92. Comment in: Br J Haematol 1994 Dec;88(4):897–8.

Immunomagnetic purification of human microvessel endothelial cells using Dynabeads coated with monoclonal antibodies to PECAM-1. Hewett PW, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;62(2):451–4

Distinct mouse bone marrow macrophage precursors identified by differential expression of ER-MP12 and ER-MP20 antigens. de Bruijn MF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Oct;24(10):2279–84

Immunohistochemical demonstration of the lysosome-associated glycoprotein CD68 (KP-1) in granular cell tumors and schwannomas [see comments] Kurtin PJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Nov;25(11):1172–8. Comment in: Hum Pathol 1994 Nov;25(11):113.

T lymphocytes, CD68-positive cells and vascularisation in thyroid carcinomas. Herrmann G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(11):651–6

Leukaemia immunophenotyping: effect of antibody source and fluorochrome on antigen detection [letter; comment] Reilly JT, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;48(2):186. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1994 Nov;47(11):1006–9.

Endotoxin receptors (CD14) are found with CD16 (Fc gamma RIII) in an intracellular compartment of neutrophils that contains alkaline phosphatase. Detmers PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):2085–95

Residual normal, highly proliferative progenitors can be isolated from the CD34+/33- fraction of AML with a more differentiated phenotype (CD33+). Raymakers R, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Mar;9(3):450–7

Effect of storage and ultraviolet B irradiation on CD14-bearing antigen-presenting cells (monocytes) in platelet concentrates. Fiebig E, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Oct; 34(10):846–51

The extent of peritubular CD14 staining in renal allografts as an independent immunohistological marker for acute rejection. Dooper IM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Oct 15; 58(7):820–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

CD31, CD62E, and CD62P identify a specific pattern of endothelial activation in Graves' disease. Aubert VD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Aug;76(2):170–9

Increased synovial expression of the adhesion molecules CD66a, CD66b, and CD31 in rheumatoid and osteoarthritis. Szekanecz Z, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Aug;76(2):180–6

Soluble lipopolysaccharide receptor (CD14) is released via two different mechanisms from human monocytes and CD14 transfectants. Bufler P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb;25(2):604–10

Diminished priming of neonatal polymorphonuclear leukocytes by lipopolysaccharide is associated with reduced CD14 expression. Qing G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):248–52

CD14 and tissue factor expression by bacterial lipopolysaccharide-stimulated bovine alveolar macrophages in vitro. Yang Z, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):51–6

IL-13 down-regulates CD14 expression and TNF-alpha secretion in normal human monocytes. Cosentino G, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 15;155(6):3145–51

Suppression of TNF-alpha mRNA expression in LPS-primed macrophages occurs at the level of nuclear factor-kappa B activation, but not at the level of protein kinase C or CD14 expression. Takasuka N, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4803–12

Effects of anti-CD18 and LPS on CD14 expression on human monocytes. Otterlei M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jun; 41(6):583–92

Changes in expression of the cell adhesion molecule PECAM-1 (CD31) during differentiation of human leukemic cell lines. Goldberger A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Nov;44(5):285–93

BLOOD

Peripheral blood progenitor cell transplantation estimated by three-colour (CD34, HLA-DR, CD33) flow cytometry. Urashima M, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;92(1):23–8

Increased soluble CD14 serum levels and altered CD14 expression of peripheral blood monocytes in HIV-infected patients. Nockher WA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Dec; 98(3):369–74

LPS-induced release of IL-1 beta, IL-6, IL-8, TNF-alpha and sCD14 in whole blood and PBMC from persons with high or low levels of HDL-lipoprotein. Eggesbø JB, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Sep;6(5):521–9

Infusion of large quantities of autologous blood monocyte-derived macrophages in two cancer patients did not induce increased concentration of IL-6, TNF-alpha, soluble CD14 and nitrate in blood plasma. Lopez M, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1994 Jul-Aug;5(4):411–4

Significance of cytokines and CD68-positive microparticles in immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Nomura S, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Jul;55(1):49–56

Serum levels of tumor necrosis factor (TNF), soluble receptors for TNF (55- and 75-kDa sTNFr), and soluble CD14 (sCD14) in epithelial ovarian cancer. Gadducci A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Aug;58(2):184–8

Variable detection of myeloid antigens in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia [see comments] Howard MR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov;47(11):1006–9. Comment in: J Clin Pathol 1995 Feb;48(2):186.

Increased circulating soluble CD14 is associated with high mortality in gram-negative septic shock. Landmann R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171(3):639–44

Septin, an activity in plasma that enables CD14-dependent recognition of LPS. Wright SD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 388:53–7 (21 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Localization of multiple functional domains on human PECAM-1 (CD31) by monoclonal antibody epitope mapping. Yan HC, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1995 Feb; 3(1):45–66

Identification of a domain in soluble CD14 essential for lipopolysaccharide (LPS) signaling but not LPS binding. Juan TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17237–42

Identification of a lipopolysaccharide binding domain in CD14 between amino acids 57 and 64. Juan TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5219–24

CD14: physical properties and identification of an exposed site that is protected by lipopolysaccharide. McGinley MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5213–8

Mapping the homotypic binding sites in CD31 and the role of CD31 adhesion in the formation of interendothelial cell contacts. Fawcett J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar; 128(6):1229–41

GENETICS

Organization of the gene for human platelet/endothelial cell adhesion molecule-1 shows alternatively spliced isoforms and a functionally complex cytoplasmic domain. Kirschbaum NE, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15;84(12):4028–37

Platelet endothelial cell adhesion molecule-1 (PECAM-1/CD31): alternatively spliced, functionally distinct isoforms expressed during mammalian cardiovascular development. Baldwin HS, et al. **Development** 1994 Sep;120(9):2539–53

The closely linked genes encoding the myeloid nuclear differentiation antigen (MNDA) and IFI16 exhibit contrasting haemopoietic expression. Dawson MJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;41(1):40–3

Murine CD14 gene expression in vivo: extramyeloid synthesis and regulation by lipopolysaccharide. Fearns C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Mar 1;181(3):857–66

IMMUNOLOGY

The use of anti-PECAM reagents in the control of inflammation. Muller WA. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995; 46:147–57 (28 ref.)

Involvement of CD31 in lymphocyte-mediated immune responses: importance of the membrane-proximal immunoglobulin domain and identification of an inhibiting CD31 peptide. Zehnder JL, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 1; 85(5):1282–8

Unique immunophenotype of acute promyelocytic leukaemia as defined by CD9 and CD68 antibodies. Erber WN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Sep;88(1):101–4

Potentiation of lysis of leukaemia cells by a bispecific antibody to CD33 and CD16 (Fc gamma RIII) expressed by human natural killer (NK) cells. Silla LM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Apr;89(4):712–8

Characterization of murine and humanized anti-CD33, gelonin immunotoxins reactive against myeloid leukemias. McGraw KJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Dec; 39(6):367–74

Evidence for a CD14+ population of monocytes in inflammatory bowel disease mucosa—implications for pathogenesis. Grimm MC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 May;100(2):291–7

CD14 is a pattern recognition receptor. Pugin J, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Sep;1(6):509–16

Analysis of peripheral blood normal and malignant cells with the novel murine monoclonal antibody UN2. Tassone P, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Sep;42(1-2):55–62

CD14 and other recognition molecules for lipopolysaccharide: a review. Kielian TL, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1995 Apr;29(3):187–205 (119 ref.)

Endotoxin activates human vascular smooth muscle cells despite lack of expression of CD14 mRNA or endogenous membrane CD14. Loppnow H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):1020–6

CD14 and innate recognition of bacteria. Wright SD. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):6–8 (44 ref.)

Sequential targeted therapy for relapsed acute promyelocytic leukemia with all-trans retinoic acid and anti-CD33 monoclonal antibody M195. Jurcic JG, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Feb;9(2):244–8

The antibody MY4 recognizes CD14 on porcine monocytes and macrophages. Ziegler-Heitbrock HW, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Nov;40(5):509–14

Characterization of binding and TNF-alpha-inducing ability of chitosans on monocytes: the involvement of CD14. Otterlei M, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Jul;12(9):825–32

Competitive binding analysis of monoclonal antibodies reactive with porcine alveolar macrophages using anti-CD14 and anti-CD18. Kielian T, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;43(1-3):273–8

METABOLISM

Adhesion molecule PECAM-1/CD31 is expressed on defined subsets of murine LAK cells. Piali L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:147–53

Endothelial cell adhesion molecules. Immunohistological examination on acetone-fixed and paraffin-embedded human aortas. Tokunaga O. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:498–500

Propagation of large numbers of cells of a human mixed-lineage T-lymphoid/myeloid. Schmidt-Wolf IG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jul;90(3):512–7

Flow cytometric analysis of intracellular CD68 molecule expression in normal and malignant haemopoiesis. Strobl H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Aug;90(4):774–82

Both membrane-bound and soluble forms of CD14 bind to gram-negative bacteria. Jack RS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1436–41

CD14 receptor-mediated uptake of nonopsonized Mycobacterium tuberculosis by human microglia. Peterson PK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1598–602

Binding of lipopolysaccharide (LPS) to an 80-kilodalton membrane protein of human cells is mediated by soluble CD14 and LPS-binding protein. Schletter J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2576–80

CD33+ B-cell precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children: a distinct subgroup of B-cell precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Hara J, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1995 Feb;61(2):77–84

Identification of a biochemical lesion, and characteristic response to lipopolysaccharide (LPS) of a cultured macrophage-like cell mutant with defective LPS-binding. Nishijima M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov; 116(5):1082–7

Lipopolysaccharide (LPS) signal transduction and clearance. Dual roles for LPS binding protein and membrane CD14. Gegner JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5320–5

Identification of a lipopolysaccharide binding domain in CD14 between amino acids 57 and 64. Juan TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5219–24

Soluble CD14 truncated at amino acid 152 binds lipopolysaccharide (LPS) and enables cellular response to LPS. Juan TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):1382–7

CD14: physical properties and identification of an exposed site that is protected by lipopolysaccharide. McGinley MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5213–8

Lipopolysaccharide binding protein-mediated complexation of lipopolysaccharide with soluble CD14. Tobias PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10482–8

A region of human CD14 required for lipopolysaccharide binding. Viriyakosol S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6; 270(1):361–8

Mapping the homotypic binding sites in CD31 and the role of CD31 adhesion in the formation of interendothelial cell contacts. Fawcett J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar; 128(6):1229–41

CD31/PECAM-1 is a ligand for alpha v beta 3 integrin involved in adhesion of leukocytes to endothelium. Piali L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;130(2):451–60

Soluble CD14 acts as a shuttle in the neutralization of lipopolysaccharide (LPS) by LPS-binding protein and reconstituted high density lipoprotein. Wurfel MM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 May 1;181(5):1743–54

Ligation of platelet/endothelial cell adhesion molecule 1 (PECAM-1/CD31) on monocytes and neutrophils increases binding capacity of leukocyte CR3 (CD11b/CD18). Berman ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):299–307

Variation of LPS-binding capacity, epitope expression, and shedding of membrane-bound CD14 during differentiation of human monocytes. Pedron T, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1460–71

IFN-gamma and TNF-alpha induce redistribution of PECAM-1 (CD31) on human endothelial cells. Romer LH, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 15;154(12):6582–92

CD14 and innate recognition of bacteria. Wright SD. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):6–8 (44 ref.)

LPS directly induces oxygen radical production in human monocytes via LPS binding protein and CD14. Landmann R, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Mar;57(3):440–9

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 lowers the CD14 content of monocytes. Hamon G, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Nov; 57(5):574–8

Expression of myeloid antigens by blast cells in acute lymphoblastic leukemia of adults. The Southwest Oncology Group experience. Boldt DH, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Dec; 8(12):2118–26

Interaction between CD14 lipopolysaccharide binding protein and bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein during lipopolysaccharide-induced cell activation. Dentener MA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;388:59-70

Is CD33 a differentiation marker? Fritsch G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:377-82

LPS binding protein and CD14 in the LPS dependent activation of cells. Tobias PS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;388:31-9 (34 ref.)

Phosphatidyl-inositol-linked CD14 is involved in priming of human neutrophils by lipopolysaccharide (LPS), but not in the inactivation of LPS. Tool AT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;388:137-45

Macrophage response to microbial pathogens: modulation of the expression of adhesion, CD14, and MHC class II molecules by viruses, bacteria, protozoa and fungi. Keller R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Sep;42(3):337-44

CD14-lipopolysaccharide receptor activity in hepatic macrophages after cholestatic liver injury. Tracy TF Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Aug;118(2):371-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Recombinant soluble CD14 prevents mortality in mice treated with endotoxin (lipopolysaccharide). Haziot A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 15;154(12):6529-32

PHYSIOLOGY

Neutrophil response to endotoxin in the adult respiratory distress syndrome: role of CD14. Parsons PE, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Aug;13(2):152-60

Characterization of CD33 as a new member of the sialoadhesin family of cellular interaction molecules. Freeman SD, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2005-12

Lipopolysaccharide induces upregulation of neutral endopeptidase 24.11 on human neutrophils: involvement of the CD14 receptor. Fagny C, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jul;89(1):83-9

Molecular and functional aspects of PECAM-1/CD31. DeLisser HM, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Oct;15(10):490-5 (49 ref.)

The inflammatory cytokine response to Chlamydia trachomatis infection is endotoxin mediated. Ingalls RR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):3125-30

CD14 is not involved in Rhodobacter sphaeroides diphosphoryl lipid A inhibition of tumor necrosis factor alpha and nitric oxide induction by taxol in murine macrophages. Kirikae F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb; 63(2):486-97

Soluble peptidoglycan-induced monokine production can be blocked by anti-CD14 monoclonal antibodies and by lipid A partial structures. Weidemann B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):4709-15

Lipopolysaccharide priming of superoxide release by human neutrophils: role of membrane CD14 and serum LPS binding protein. Shapira L, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Jun; 19(3):289-95

Interleukin-13 regulates the phenotype and function of human monocytes. Viale G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):176-8

Regulation and specificity of MNDA expression in monocytes, macrophages, and leukemia/B lymphoma cell lines. Briggs RC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Dec; 56(4):559-67

Lipopolysaccharide binding protein and CD14 modulate the synthesis of platelet-activating factor by human monocytes and mesangial and endothelial cells stimulated with lipopolysaccharide. Camussi G, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):316-24

Functional regulation of platelet/endothelial cell adhesion molecule-1 by TGF-beta 1 in promonocytic U-937 cells. Lastres P, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1;153(9):4206-18

Signals from platelet/endothelial cell adhesion molecule enhance the adhesive activity of the very late antigen-4 integrin of human CD34+ hemopoietic progenitor cells. Leavesley DI, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 15; 153(10):4673-83

Soluble CD14 promotes LPS activation of CD14-deficient PNH monocytes and endothelial cells. Golenbock DT, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 May;125(5):662-71

Lipopolysaccharide modulation of a CD14-like molecule on porcine alveolar macrophages. Kielian TL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Apr;57(4):581-6

The role of PECAM-1 (CD31) in leukocyte emigration: studies in vitro and in vivo. Muller WA. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Apr;57(4):523-8 (37 ref.)

Soluble CD14 in serum mediates LPS-induced increase in permeability of bovine pulmonary arterial endothelial cell monolayers in vitro. Ishii Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 12; 56(25):2263-72

The role of CD14 and lipopolysaccharide-binding protein (LBP) in the activation of different cell types by endotoxin. Schumann RR, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1994 Dec;183(6):279-97 (164 ref.)

Influence of CD14, LBP and BPI in the monocyte response to LPS of different polysaccharide chain length. Jahr TG, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jul;42(1):119-27

The involvement of CD14 in stimulation of TNF production from peripheral mononuclear cells isolated from PNH patients. Sundan A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jun; 41(6):603-8

A recombinant amino-terminal fragment of bactericidal/permeability increasing protein (rBPI23) inhibits soluble CD14-mediated lipopolysaccharide-induced endothelial adherence for human neutrophils. Huang K, et al. **Shock** 1994 Feb; 1(2):81-6

[LPS receptor of macrophages] Nishijima M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Mar;40(4):359-69 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION, T-CELL see **ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION, T-LYMPHOCYTE**

ANTIGENS, FUNGAL

Comparison of the antigenic recognition of the major surface glycoprotein of Pneumocystis carinii isolated from different rat strains. Andrews RP, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep-Oct;41(5):72S

Comparative studies on the detection of delayed dermal hypersensitivity in experimental animals with lysate and filtrate antigens of Blastomyces dermatitidis. Abuodeh RO, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Jun-Jul;37(5-6):149-53

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Induction and detection of delayed dermal hypersensitivity in guinea-pig immunized with Blastomyces dermatitidis lysate and filtrate antigens. Abuodeh RO, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 Jan-Feb;33(1):19-25

ANALYSIS

Analysis of Pneumocystis carinii organism burden, viability and antigens in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in AIDS patients with pneumocystosis: correlation with disease severity. Smulian AG, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Nov;8(11):1555-62

Ultrastructural localization of monoclonal antibodies against Pneumocystis carinii. Differentiation between developmental stage and host origin. Sukura A, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Dec;102(12):901-7

Diagnosis of histoplasmosis by antigen detection during an outbreak in Indianapolis, Ind. Williams B, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Dec;118(12):1205-8

Novel antigenic determinants from peptidorhamnomannans of Sporothrix schenckii. Lopes Alves L, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Jun;4(3):281-8

False-positive cryptococcal antigen latex agglutination caused by disinfectants and soaps. Blevins LB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1674-5

Effect of potential interference factors on performance of enzyme immunoassay and latex agglutination assay for cryptococcal antigen. Engler HD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2307-8

Evaluation of new monoclonal antibody-based latex agglutination test for detection of cryptococcal polysaccharide antigen in serum and cerebrospinal fluid. Kiska DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2309-11

Direct determination of cryptococcal antigen in transthoracic needle aspirate for diagnosis of pulmonary cryptococcosis. Liaw YS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1588-91

Interference by hydroxyethyl starch used for vascular filling in latex agglutination test for cryptococcal antigen. Millon L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1917-9

Sensitivity of sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for Cryptococcus neoformans polysaccharide antigen is dependent on the isotypes of the capture and detection antibodies. Mukherjee S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar; 33(3):765-8

Pitfalls in immunoblot detection of Aspergillus antigens associated with invasive infection [letter; comment] Wijnands LM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 32(9):2339-40. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1990 Sep;28(9):2040-4.

Aspergillus antigen detection in the diagnosis of invasive aspergillosis. Patterson TF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun; 171(6):1553-8

Differences exist in the immunoblotting profiles of cyst and trophozoite antigens of Pneumocystis carinii. Chatterton JM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Feb;42(2):120-6

A comparative study on cell wall antigens and cell surface hydrophobicity in clinical isolates of Candida albicans. López-Ribot JL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Jul;127(1):1-13

The Histoplasma capsulatum antigen assay in disseminated histoplasmosis in children. Fojtasek MF, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Sep;13(9):801-5

[Specific antigens and antibodies in invasive aspergillosis] Stynen D. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Sep;42(7):683-7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Coordination of germ tube formation and surface antigen expression in Candida albicans. Chaturvedi VP, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Nov 15;124(1):99-105

BLOOD

Prospective evaluation of Candida antigen and antibody assays for detection of Candida infections in children with malignant disease. Ormälä T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Feb; 84(2):183-7

Aspergillus antigenuria compared to antigenemia in bone marrow transplant recipients. Ansorg R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;13(7):582-9

Value of antigen and antibody detection in the serological diagnosis of invasive aspergillosis in patients with hematological malignancies. Manso E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;13(9):756-60

D-arabinitol versus mannan antigen and candidal protein antigen as a serum marker for Candida pyelonephritis. Tokunaga S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;14(2):118-21

Erroneous statistical evaluation of a new diagnostic test for invasive Candida infection [letter; comment] Christensson B. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan;33(1):262-3. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1994 Mar;32(3):766-76.

A new sensitive sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to detect galactofuran in patients with invasive aspergillosis. Stynen D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 33(2):497-500

Elimination of false-positive serum reactivity in latex agglutination test for cryptococcal antigen in human immunodeficiency virus-infected population. Whittier S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2158-61

Clinical evaluation and reproducibility of the Pastorex Aspergillus antigen latex agglutination test for diagnosing invasive aspergillosis. Verweij PE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 May;48(5):474-6

The Eiken Latex test for detection of a cryptococcal antigen in cryptococcosis. Comparison with a monoclonal antibody-based latex agglutination test, Pastorex Cryptococcus. Tanaka K, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Sep; 127(3):131-4

[Fluctuations in serum antigens and antibodies in a patient with primary cutaneous aspergillosis associated with acute leukemia] Fujita S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 69(2):218-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

False-positive reaction of a Cryptococcus antigen test owing to Pseudallescheria mycosis [letter] Rüchel R. **Mycoses** 1994 Mar-Apr;37(3-4):69

CHEMISTRY

Variation in the structure of glucuronoxylomannan in isolates from patients with recurrent cryptococcal meningitis. Cherniak R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1899-905

Chemical and immunological characterization of the extracellular galactomannan of Aspergillus fumigatus. Latgé JP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5424-33

Immunodiagnosis of invasive fungal infections. De Repentigny L, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32 Suppl 1:239-52 (62 ref.)

[Immunochemical study on mannan, the antigenic polysaccharide of pathogenic yeasts in man of genus Candida] Suzuki S. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 115(4):280-94 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The preparation of latex diagnostic agents based on the surface antigens of Candida tropicalis] Parfenova EV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov-Dec; (6):97-9 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Structure and regulation of a Candida albicans RP10 gene which encodes an immunogenic protein homologous to Saccharomyces cerevisiae ribosomal protein 10. Swoboda RK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(5):1239-46

Antigenic differences among genetically distinct types of rat-derived Pneumocystis carinii. Vasquez J, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep-Oct;41(5):114S

Chromosomal organization of MSG antigen genes of rat Pneumocystis carinii: tandem repeat and unique 5' UTR sequence encoding intron. Wada M, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep-Oct;41(5):115S

A cDNA clone coding for a novel allergen, Cla h III, of Cladosporium herbarum identified as a ribosomal P2 protein. Zhang L, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 15;154(2):710-7

Antigenic variation by positional control of major surface glycoprotein gene expression in Pneumocystis carinii. Wada M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;171(6):1563-8

Molecular cloning of major and minor allergens of Alternaria alternata and Cladosporium herbarum. Achatz G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Feb;32(3):213-27

IMMUNOLOGY

Review of fungus-induced asthmatic reactions. Kauffman HF, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun; 151(6):2109-15; discussion 2116 (83 ref.)

Responses of T and B lymphocytes to a Paracoccidioides brasiliensis cell wall extract in healthy sensitized and nonsensitized subjects. Benard G, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Aug;53(2):189-94

A method for the covalent conjugation of antibody to congo red-stained yeast cells. Clark CR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jul;220(1):221-2

Onychomycosis, Trichophyton allergy and asthma—a causal relationship? Schwartz HJ, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Jun;74(6):523-4

Immune responses to Aspergillus fumigatus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa antigens in cystic fibrosis and allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Murali PS, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):513-9

Antibodies to the Cryptococcus neoformans capsular glucuronoxylomannan are ubiquitous in serum from HIV+ and HIV- individuals. Deshaw M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Mar;99(3):425–32

Immune responsiveness to inhaled antigens: local antibody production in the respiratory tract in health and lung diseases. Yoshizawa Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jun; 100(3):395–400

Fungal allergens. Horner WE, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1995 Apr;8(2):161–79 (222 ref.)

Factor XIIIa-related antigen immunoreactivity of fungal cell wall: a biologically relevant feature? Arrese JE, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;190(2):119–23

Human dermatophyte-responsive T-cell lines recognize cross-reactive antigens associated with mannose-rich glycoproteins. MacCarthy KG, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1994 Apr;3(2):66–71

The Candida albicans phospholipomannan induces in vitro production of tumour necrosis factor-alpha from human and murine macrophages. Jouault T, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Oct;83(2):268–73

Human cord blood T-cell receptor alpha beta cell responses to protein antigens of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis yeast forms. Munk ME, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jan;84(1):98–104

Immunobiological activity of recombinant H antigen from Histoplasma capsulatum. Deepe GS Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):3151–7

Effects of the two varieties of Cryptococcus neoformans cells and culture filtrate antigens on neutrophil locomotion. Dong ZM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2632–44

Intravascular cryptococcal culture filtrate (CneF) and its major component, glucuronoxylomannan, are potent inhibitors of leukocyte accumulation. Dong ZM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):770–8

Mucosal immunogenicity of polysaccharides conjugated to a peptide or multiple-antigen peptide containing T- and B-cell epitopes. Lett E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul; 63(7):2645–51

Human alpha beta and gamma delta T cells from unexposed individuals respond to protein antigens of the yeast form of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Munk ME, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Nov;6(11):1717–25

Adoptive transfer of lymphocytes sensitized to the major surface glycoprotein of Pneumocystis carinii confers protection in the rat. Theus SA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2587–93

Chemiluminescent immunoassays: discrimination between the reactivities of natural and human patient antibodies with antigens from eukaryotic pathogens, Trypanosoma cruzi and Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Almeida IC, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994;8(6):424–31

Dyed particle capture immunoassay for detection of incipient brown-rot decay. Clausen CA. **J Immunoassay** 1994 Aug; 15(3):305–16

The WI-1 antigen of Blastomyces dermatitidis yeasts mediates binding to human macrophage CD11b/CD18 (CR3) and CD14. Newman SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 15;154(2):753–61

Lack of reactivity of paracoccidioidomycosis sera in the double immunodiffusion test with the gp43 antigen: report of two cases. del Negro GM, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 Mar-Apr;33(2):113–6

Experimental immunity to Microsporum canis and cross reactions with other dermatophytes of veterinary importance. Pier AC, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 Mar-Apr;33(2):93–7

Coccidioidal antigen reactive CD4+ T-lymphocytes in the cerebrospinal fluid in coccidioides immitis meningitis. Vollmer TL, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 Jan-Feb; 33(1):43–8

Class-specific antibody in human dermatophytosis reactive with Trichophyton rubrum derived antigen. Hamouda T, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Aug;127(2):83–8

[Comparison of immunodiffusion and counterimmunoelectrophoresis for the detection of precipitating antibodies against Candida and Aspergillus antigens] Freidank H, et al. **Mycoses** 1994;37 Suppl 1:79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoregulatory role of gamma delta T cell receptor in atopic asthma--association with the IgE response to molds antigen] Hizawa N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 32(12):1136–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of the serotype-specific polysaccharide antigen of Trichosporon cutaneum serotype II: a disease-related antigen of Japanese summer-type hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Mizobe T, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Mar;25(3):265–72

Identification of the allergen Psi c 2 from the basidiomycete Psilocybe cubensis as a fungal cyclophilin. Horner WE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun; 107(1–3):298–300

Comparison of commercial kits for detection of cryptococcal antigen. Tanner DC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jul; 32(7):1680–4

Highly sensitive detection of fungal antigens by ultrasound-enhanced latex agglutination. Grundy MA, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 May-Jun;33(3):201–3

Antigens of Aspergillus fumigatus produced in vivo. Sarfati J, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 Jan-Feb;33(1):9–14

Candida albicans expresses a fibronectin receptor antigenically related to alpha 5 beta 1 integrin. Santoni G, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Nov;140 (Pt 11):2971–9

SDS-PAGE separation of dermatophyte antigens, and western immunoblotting in feline dermatophytosis. Sparkes AH, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Nov;128(2):91–8

Comparative stability, sensitivity and specificity studies with different lots of Blastomyces dermatitidis yeast and mycelial lysate antigens. Orr ML, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Jun-Jul;37(5–6):155–60

[The isolation of the surface antigens of Candida tropicalis and their immunochemical characteristics] Parfenova EV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov-Dec;(6):5–6 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Differential release of an immunodominant 65 kDa mannoprotein antigen from yeast and mycelial forms of Candida albicans. Bromuro C, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994 Dec;32(6):447–59

PHYSIOLOGY

A Candida albicans surface antigen mediating adhesion and autoaggregation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Barki M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4107–11

THERAPEUTIC USE

A mannoprotein constituent of Candida albicans that elicits different levels of delayed-type hypersensitivity, cytokine production, and anticandidal protection in mice. Mencacci A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5353–60

URINE

Aspergillus antigenuria compared to antigenemia in bone marrow transplant recipients. Ansorg R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;13(7):582–9

ANTIGENS, HELMINTH

Epitope specific monoclonal antibodies from heterologous antigen for immunodiagnosis of filariasis. Dhas KP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 May;101:183–9

Characterisation of an immunodominant glycoprotein antigen of Onchocerca volvulus with homologues in other filarial nematodes and Caenorhabditis elegans. Tree TI, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Feb;69(2):185–95

Cross antigenicity among ovine trichostrongyloidea. Preliminary report. Cuquerella M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Jun;53(3–4):243–51

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Induction of protective immunity against murine secondary hydatidosis. Hernández A, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Oct;16(10):537–44

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of an ELISA for combined measurement of CAA and CCA in schistosomiasis mansoni. Fillié YE, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Sep;57(4):279–87

Immunodiagnosis of schistosomiasis mansoni in a low endemic area in Surinam by determination of the circulating antigens CAA and CCA. Van Lieshout L, et al. **Acta Trop** 1995 Mar;59(1):19–29

Evaluation of a monoclonal antibody-based enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for the diagnosis of Opisthorchis viverrini infection in an endemic area. Sirisinha S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jun;52(6):521–4

Immunoreactive antigenic sites of Cysticercus cellulosae relevant to human neurocysticercosis--immunocytochemical localization using human CSF as source of antibody. Shankar SK, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 Jan-Feb;14(1):33–6

Expression and analysis of the diagnostic value of an Echinococcus granulosus antigen gene clone. Ferreira HB, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Sep;24(6):863–70

Excretory/secretory antigens of adult Paragonimus ohirai recognized by a monoclonal antibody. Ichikawa H, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jun;25(6):725–30

Detection of Trichinella pseudospiralis antigen in the enteral phase in experimentally infected mice. Boulos LM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Aug;25(2):461–9

Partial characterization and time course analysis of Hymenolepis diminuta coproantigens. Allan JC, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Jun;68(2):97–103

Immunoblotting analysis of somatic components of Dirofilaria immitis. Hayasaki M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec;56(6):1181–3

Chromatographic and antigenic properties of Echinococcus granulosus hydatid cyst-derived glycolipids. Dennis RD, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Dec;15(12):669–81

Identification and characterization of excreted/secreted products of Trichuris trichiura. Lillywhite JE, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 Jan;17(1):47–54

Immunohistochemical localization of excretory/secretory antigens in adult Ancylostoma caninum using monoclonal antibodies and infected human sera. Sawangjaroen N, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 Jan;17(1):29–35

Ultrastructural immunolocalization of two circulating egg antigens in miracidia of Schistosoma mansoni. Bogers JJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 May;110 (Pt 4):365–70

An immunodominant antigen on the Dictyocaulus viviparus L3 sheath surface coat and a related molecule in other strongylid nematodes. Gilleard JS, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Aug;111 (Pt 2):193–200

Detection of circulating antigens and parasite specific antibodies in filariasis. Abdullah WO, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 2:31–6

The use of monoclonal antibodies in the detection of circulating antigens in Malayan filariasis. Soeyoko SS. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 2:23–5

Immunoblot evaluation of the 100 and 130 kDa antigens in camel hydatid cyst fluid for the serodiagnosis of human cystic echinococcosis in Libya. Shambesh MK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 May-Jun;89(3):276–9

Immunodiagnostic studies on Onchocerca volvulus and Mansonella perstans infections using a recombinant 33 kDa O. volvulus protein (Ov33). Tawill SA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan-Feb;89(1):51–4

Evaluation of a 22 kDa Dirofilaria immitis antigen for the immunodiagnosis of human pulmonary dirofilariosis. Perera L, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Sep;45(3):249–52

Detection of excretory-secretory circulating antigens in sheep infected with Fasciola hepatica and with Schistosoma mansoni and F. hepatica. Rodriguez-Pérez J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Jan;56(1–3):57–66

Somatic antigens of adult Dicrocoelium dendriticum recognised by bile antibodies of naturally infected cattle. Wedrychowicz H, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Jan; 56(1–3):47–56

[Detection of coproantigens in parasitic diseases] Kasprzak W. **Wiad Parazytol** 1995;41(1):19–24 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Age-specific prevalence of antigenemia in a Wuchereria bancrofti-exposed population. Lammie PJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Sep;51(3):348–55

Epidemiologic application of circulating antigen detection in a recent Schistosoma mansoni focus in northern Senegal. Polman K, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Aug;53(2):152–7

Loa loa antigen detection by ELISA: a new approach to diagnosis. Jaoko WG. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Mar;72(3):176–9

Advances in the diagnosis of human lymphatic filariases: a review. Wamae CN. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Mar;71(3):171–82 (106 ref.)

Detection of a circulating parasitic antigen in acute infections with Trichinella spiralis: diagnostic significance of findings. Dzbeński TH, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 281(4):519–25

Use of specific antibody and circulating antigen serum levels in the hydatid immunodiagnosis of asymptomatic population. Barbieri M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Nov; 24(7):937–42

Detection of circulating schistosome antigens in serum and urine of schistosomiasis patients and assessment of cure by a monoclonal antibody. Demerdash ZA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Aug;25(2):471–84

The relationship between worm burden and levels of a circulating antigen (CAA) of five species of Schistosoma in mice. Agnew A, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Jul;111 (Pt 1):67–76

Development of a dot-enzyme immunoassay for the detection of circulating antigen in cattle infected with Taenia saginata cysticerci. Draelants E, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Jan;58(1):99–100

A simple dot blot assay adaptable for field use in the diagnosis of onchocerciasis: preparation of an adult worm antigen fraction which enhances sensitivity and specificity. Lavebratt C, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 May-Jun;88(3):303–6

Quantitative diagnosis of Schistosoma infections by measurement of circulating antigens in serum and urine. Deelder AM, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(4 Spec No):233–8 (32 ref.)

Og4C3 circulating antigen, anti-Brugia malayi IgG and IgG4 titers in Wuchereria bancrofti infected patients, according to their parasitological status. Chanteau S, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Sep;45(3):255–7

Detection of Schistosoma japonicum antigen (Sj31/32) in sera of Chinese patients using a sandwich ELISA based on monoclonal antibody. Li YL, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Jun;45(2):115–8

[Parasitic circulating antigens in hosts with Filaria bancrofti] Yang W, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar; 74(3):155–7, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relationship between the sex of Schistosoma japonicum and circulating antigen detection] Qiu L, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1994;12(3):221–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary observation on the detection of schistosome circulating antigen and the immunocomplex by dot-ELISA] Xu D, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1994;12(2):138–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

The immunologically reactive O-linked polysaccharide chains derived from circulating cathodic antigen isolated

from the human blood fluke Schistosoma mansoni have Lewis x as repeating unit. Van Dam GJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1;225(1):467–82

The immunologically reactive part of immunopurified circulating anodic antigen from Schistosoma mansoni is a threonine–linked polysaccharide consisting of –> 6)–(beta–D–GlcpA–(1 –> 3))–beta–D–GalpNAc–(1 –> repeating units. Bergwerff AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31510–7

Analysis of the primary structure and post–translational modifications of the Schistosoma mansoni antigen Smp28 by electrospray mass spectrometry. Bouchon B, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Dec 9;662(2):279–90

Molecular weight determination of Fasciola antigens specific for diagnosis of acute fascioliasis. Osman MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Dec;24(3):471–8

Initiation of chemical studies on the immunoreactive glycolipids of adult Ascaris suum. Dennis RD, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Jun;110 (Pt 5):611–23

Purification and crystallization of a schistosomal glutathione S–transferase. McTigue MA, et al. **Proteins** 1995 May; 22(1):55–7

[Studies on specific diagnostic antigen for filariasis] Deng S, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1994;12(3):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Serodiagnosis of cercarial dermatitis with antigens of Trichobilharzia szidati and Schistosoma mansoni. Kolářová L, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1994 Jun;2(1):19–22

Evaluation of specific Fasciola antigen in the immunodiagnosis of human fascioliasis in Egypt. Shaker ZA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Dec;24(3):463–70

A Taenia crassiceps cDNA sequence encoding a putative immunodiagnostic antigen for bovine cysticercosis. Zarlenga DS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Oct; 67(2):215–23

Partially purified antigens of Paragonimus heterotremus for serodiagnosis of human paragonimiasis. Wongkham C, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Mar; 25(1):176–80

DRUG EFFECTS

Clearance of circulating filarial antigen as a measure of the macrofilaricidal activity of diethylcarbamazine in Wuchereria bancrofti infection. McCarthy JS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;172(2):521–6

GENETICS

Identification of genes that encode Fasciola–specific arc 2 antigens. Muro A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov; 51(5):684–9

Cloning and high level expression of gene encoding ES antigen from Trichinella spiralis muscle larvae. Yan Y, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1994;10(1):18–24

Schistosoma mansoni: molecular cloning and sequencing of the 200–kDa chemotherapeutic target antigen. Hall TM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Mar;80(2):242–9

Schistosoma mansoni: characterization of the gene encoding Sm23, an integral membrane protein. Lee KW, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Feb;80(1):155–8

Cloning of an early immunodominant filarial antigen: a member of the Brugia malayi myosin heavy chain gene family. Li BW, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 May;25(5):611–9

An abundant, trans–spliced mRNA from Toxocara canis infective larvae encodes a 26–kDa protein with homology to phosphatidylethanolamine–binding proteins. Gems D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18517–22

Complete structure of the gene encoding an immunodominant antigen of Dirofilaria immitis and larva–specific synthesis of primary transcript. Sun S, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Sep;68(3):259–64

Molecular cloning of Brugia malayi antigens for diagnosis of lymphatic filariasis. Chandrashekar R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Apr;64(2):261–71

Cloning of a Schistosoma japonicum gene encoding an antigen with homology to calreticulin. Huggins MC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Apr;71(1):81–7

OvGalBP, a filarial antigen with homology to vertebrate galactoside–binding proteins. Klion AD, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jun;65(2):305–15

Characterization of genes encoding members of the nuclear hormone receptor superfamily from Onchocerca volvulus. Yates RA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Mar; 70(1–2):19–31

A Taenia crassiceps cDNA sequence encoding a putative immunodiagnostic antigen for bovine cysticercosis. Zarlenga DS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Oct; 67(2):215–23

Identification of a cDNA clone from the larval stage of Echinococcus granulosus with homologies to the E. multilocularis antigen EM10–expressing cDNA clone. Frosch PM, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(8):703–5

Construction, expression, and immunogenicity of the Schistosoma mansoni P28 glutathione S–transferase as a genetic fusion to tetanus toxin fragment C in a live Aro attenuated vaccine strain of Salmonella. Khan CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):11261–5

cDNA sequences of Schistosoma japonicum coding for two cathepsin B–like proteins and Sj32. Merckelbach A, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Sep;45(3):193–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Glycolipid antigens of adult O. volvulus reactive with patients sera from onchocerciasis endemic areas in Cameroon. Lando G, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Sep; 23(3):261–7

Cytokine responses during mycobacterial and schistosomal antigen–induced pulmonary granuloma formation. Production of Th1 and Th2 cytokines and relative contribution of tumor necrosis factor. Chensue SW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Nov;145(5):1105–13

Em18, a new serodiagnostic marker for differentiation of active and inactive cases of alveolar hydatid disease. Ito A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan;52(1):41–4

Detection of Echinococcus coproantigens in stray dogs of northern Spain. Deplazes P, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1994 Nov; 35(4):297–301

Partial characterization of larval antigens of Strongyloides papillosus by western blot analysis. Yoshihara S, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1994 Nov;35(4):273–6

Immunodiagnosis of trichinellosis: efficacy of somatic antigen in early detection of human trichinellosis. Ruangkunaporn Y, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1994 Jun;12(1):39–42

The absence of gamma–interferon production of S. mansoni antigens in patients with schistosomiasis. Araújo MI, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Jul;27(7):1619–25

Early stages of 1,2–dimethylhydrazine–induced colon carcinogenesis suppress immune–regulated ion transport of mouse distal colon. Broaddus RR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5930–6

Purification of 31/32 kDa proteins of adult Schistosoma japonicum as antigens (Sj 31/32) for ELISA and IHA. Wang S, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1995;13(1):25–31

A new approach to in vitro studies of antigenic response in earthworms. Bilej M, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):363–7

Identification of a major T cell immunogen in the anti–schistosome response of adult residents in an area endemic for Schistosoma mansoni. Couissinier–Paris P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Apr;25(4):903–10

Brugia pahangi: differential granulomatous reactivity of infected jirds (Meriones unguiculatus) to fractions of adult worm extract. Farrar RG, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Feb; 80(1):64–75

Dictyocaulus viviparus: surface antigens of the L3 cuticle and sheath. Gilleard JS, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 May; 80(3):441–53

Brugia malayi: the diagnostic potential of recombinant excretory/secretory antigens. Kumari S, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Dec;79(4):489–505

Significance of detection of immune–complexed 8 kDa hydatid–specific antigen for immunodiagnosis of hydatidosis. Kanwar JR, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Sep;9(3):231–6

Novel tyvelose–containing tri– and tetra–antennary N–glycans in the immunodominant antigens of the intracellular parasite Trichinella spiralis. Reason AJ, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Oct;4(5):593–603

An association between successful vaccination against the bovine nodular worm, Oesophagostomum radiatum and induction of eosinophilia. East IJ. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;72(4):333–7

Idiotypic modulation of the antibody response of mice to Echinococcus granulosus antigens. Baz A, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Mar;84(3):350–4

Human IgG subclass responses and subclass restriction to Schistosoma mansoni egg antigens. Langley JG, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Dec;83(4):651–8

T–helper type–1–dominated lymph node responses induced in C57BL/6 mice by optimally irradiated cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni are down–regulated after challenge infection. Pemberton RM, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Feb; 84(2):310–6

Vaccination against the nematode Trichinella spiralis in high– and low–responder mice. Effects of different adjuvants upon protective immunity and immune responsiveness. Robinson K, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jun;82(2):261–7

Immune response in mice against hatching associated materials from the filarial parasite Setaria digitata (Von Linstow). Devi CM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Dec; 32(12):848–53

Monoclonal antibodies against antigenic epitopes common between Setaria cervi and Brugia malayi. Kaushal NA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Jun;32(6):371–5

Fine specificity of the genetically controlled immune response to native and recombinant gp15/400 (polyprotein allergen) of Brugia malayi. Allen JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):2892–8

Interleukin–10 is expressed by bovine type 1 helper, type 2 helper, and unrestricted parasite–specific T–cell clones and inhibits proliferation of all three subsets in an accessory–cell–dependent manner. Brown WC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):4697–708

Influence of preimmunization with tetanus toxoid on immune responses to tetanus toxin fragment C–guest antigen fusions in a Salmonella vaccine carrier. Chabalgoity JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2564–9

Antigens derived from lung–stage larvae of Schistosoma mansoni are efficient stimulators of proliferation and gamma interferon secretion by lymphocytes from mice vaccinated with attenuated larvae. Mountford AP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1980–6

Immunogenicity of genetically engineered glutathione S–transferase fusion proteins containing a T–cell epitope from diphtheria toxin. Pillai S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1535–40

Idiotypic replica of a Toxocara canis excretory/secretory antigen epitope. Bardon R, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jan; 25(1):105–11

Identification and isolation of a 19.7 kDa Ostertagia ostertagi specific antigen and evaluation of its potential for immunodiagnosis. de Graaf DC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Aug;24(5):681–8

Immunisation of calves with Ostertagia ostertagi fourth stage larval antigens failed to protect calves from infection. Hilderson H, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jun;25(6):757–60

Variation in immune responsiveness of sheep to the antigens of intestinal nematodes and blowfly larvae. Hohenhaus MA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 May;25(5):629–36

Protection against multiply drug–resistant and geographically distant strains of Haemonchus contortus by vaccination with H11, a gut membrane–derived protective antigen. Newton SE, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Apr;25(4):511–21

Identification of Schistosoma mansoni antigens recognized by spleen cells of C57Bl/6 mice immunized with ultraviolet–irradiated cercariae. Osman A, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Nov;24(7):943–50

Reactivity in ELISA and dot blot of purified GP24, an immunodominant antigen of Taenia solium, for the diagnosis of human neurocysticercosis. Plancarte A, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Aug;24(5):733–8

Schistosoma mansoni: IgG reactivity to soluble adult worm antigen preparation (SWAP) in sera of immunized mice with irradiated attenuated and virulent cercariae. Hanna LS, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Dec;24(3):553–68

The response of hamsters to primary and secondary infection with Trichinella spiralis and to vaccination with parasite antigens. Behnke JM, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Dec; 68(4):287–94

Higher levels of passive compared with active immunity in rats immunized with larval antigens of Schistosoma mansoni. Lawson BW, et al. **J Helminthol** 1995 Mar; 69(1):39–45

Cytokine function during mycobacterial and schistosomal antigen–induced pulmonary granuloma formation. Local and regional participation of IFN–gamma, IL–10, and TNF. Chensue SW, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1; 154(11):5969–76

Identification of recombinant filarial proteins capable of inducing polyclonal and antigen–specific IgE and IgG4 antibodies. Garraud O, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1; 155(3):1316–25

IL–12 regulation of parasite antigen–driven IgE production in human helminth infections. King CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):454–61

Resistance to Onchocerca volvulus: differential cellular and humoral responses to a recombinant antigen, OvMBP20/11. Bradley JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep; 172(3):831–7

Preferential recognition by human IgE and IgG4 of a species–specific Schistosoma haematobium serine protease inhibitor. Li Z, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;171(2):416–22

Leukocytes of patients with Schistosoma mansoni respond with a Th2 pattern of cytokine production to mitogen or egg antigens but with a Th0 pattern to worm antigens. Williams ME, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):946–54

Hemocytes of schistosome–resistant and –susceptible Biomphalaria glabrata recognize different antigens on the surface of Schistosoma mansoni sporocysts. Agner AE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Apr;81(2):179–86

A defined antigen for the serodiagnosis of Taenia ovis infections in dogs. Ralston MJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Jun; 81(3):422–8

Immunization against Taenia crassiceps cysticercosis: identification of the most promising antigens in the induction of protective immunity. Valdez F, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;80(6):931–6

Molecular analysis of antigens targeted by protective antibodies in rapid expulsion of Trichinella spiralis. Arasu P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jun;65(2):201–11

Stage–specific surface antigens of the cattle lungworm Dictyocaulus viviparus. Britton C, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Nov;15(11):625–34

Characterization of epitopes on excretory–secretory antigens of Taenia saginata metacestodes recognized by monoclonal antibodies with immunodiagnostic potential. Draelants E, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 Mar;17(3):119–26

Passively transferable protection against Schistosoma japonicum induced in the mouse by multiple vaccination with attenuated larvae: the development of immunity, antibody isotype responses and antigen recognition. Dunne DW, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Dec;16(12):655–68

Active immunization of mice with Schistosoma mansoni worm membrane antigens enhances efficacy of praziquantel. Fallon PG, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 May; 17(5):261–8

Toxocara canis adult worm antigen induces proliferative response of healthy human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Inuo G, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 Feb;17(2):77–84

Histochemical characteristics of the goblet cell mucins and their role in defence mechanisms against Nippostrongylus

brasiliensis infection in the small intestine of mice. Ishikawa N. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Dec;16(12):649–54

Age-dependency of serum isotype responses and antigen recognition in human whipworm (Trichuris trichiura) infection. Needham CS, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Dec; 15(12):683–92

Effect of chemotherapy on immune response to egg antigens of Schistosoma mansoni in chronically infected children from areas of low transmission. Noya O, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 Mar;17(3):111–7

Cellular and humoral responses to antigenic subunits of Echinococcus granulosus cyst fluid in hydatid patients. Profumo E, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Aug;16(8):393–8

Expression of an Onchocerca volvulus Ov33 homolog in Dirofilaria immitis: potential in immunodiagnosis of heartworm infection. Santiago Mejia J, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Jun;16(6):297–303

Schistosoma mansoni: genetic non-response to p40, the major protein antigen of the egg, reveals a novel mechanism enhancing IgM production during infection. Trzyna WC, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Nov;15(11):601–11

Inhibition of antigen-induced airway hyperresponsiveness in rats: effects of ozagrel (a thromboxane A2 synthase inhibitor) and of CV-3988 (a platelet activating factor antagonist). Misawa M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;84(3):341–9

Advances in immunology and immunopathology of lymphatic filariasis. Mak JW. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 2:76–81 (28 ref.)

Evaluation of defined antigen vaccines against Schistosoma bovis and S. japonicum in bovines. Bashir M, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(4 Spec No):255–8 (31 ref.)

Development of a vaccine strategy against human and bovine schistosomiasis. Background and update. Capron A, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(4 Spec No):242–6 (30 ref.)

Preparation and sequence analysis of Taenia crassiceps metacestode recombinant antigens with potential for specific immunodiagnosis of human cerebral cysticercosis. Fischer C, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Dec;45(4):324–8

Evaluation of a recombinant Schistosoma mansoni 28 kDa antigen for vaccination of zebu calves against S. bovis [letter] Aradaib IE, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Jan;13(1):130

The influence of gamma inulin and Algammulin on the immune response in sheep to a recombinant antigen of Taenia ovis. Deol HS, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Apr;13(5):429–33

Diagnosis of canine echinococcosis: comparison of coproantigen and serum antibody tests with arecoline purgation in Uruguay. Craig PS, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Feb;56(4):293–301

Development and application of a dot-ELISA test for the detection of serum antibodies to Fasciola hepatica antigens in llamas. Rickard LG. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 May; 58(1–2):9–15

Isotype-specific serum antibody responses of sheep to Haemonchus contortus antigens. Schallig HD, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Jan;56(1–3):149–62

[Analysis of the target epitopes recognized by two monoclonal antibodies directed to egg-associated fractions of Schistosoma japonicum] Qian Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsu Chih** 1994;12(2):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of native pathogenic antigens of Onchocerca volvulus: identification of high molecular mass protein antigens eliciting interstitial keratitis in a guinea pig model. Chakravarti B, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Apr; 60(4):347–58

Purification and partial immunochemical characterization of a low molecular mass, diagnostic Echinococcus granulosus immunogen for sheep hydatidosis. Kanwar JR, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Aug;9(2):101–7

Immunodiagnosis of human trichinellosis and identification of specific antigen for Trichinella spiralis. Mahannop P, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jan;25(1):87–94

Identification and characterization of Schistosoma mansoni antigens recognized by T and B lymphocytes of humans with early active intestinal and/or urinary schistosomiasis. al-Sherbiny M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jan;25(1):113–21

Analysis and diagnostic use of Brugia malayi adult antigen in bancroftian filariasis. Chenthamarakshan V, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Aug;98(4):233–40

Isolation and characterization of a diagnostic polysaccharide antigen from larval Echinococcus multilocularis. Sato C, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1994 Feb;47(1):65–71

Characterization of a major surface-associated excretory-secretory antigen of Trichinella spiralis larvae with antibodies to keyhole limpet haemocyanin. Modha J, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Nov;109 (Pt 4):531–8

Schistosoma mansoni: identification of a 46KDa antigen of the schistosomular surface by monoclonal antibody. Toledo VP, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 May-Jun; 36(3):199–204

Purification of Gnathostoma spinigerum larval antigens by monoclonal antibody affinity chromatography. Rojekittikhun W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Dec; 24(4):680–4

[Soluble metabolic antigens of Trichinella spiralis: their isolation and characteristics] Kostetskii AF, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1992 Jan-Feb;26(1):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification and isolation of common antigens of Fasciola hepatica] Espino AM, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1993; 45(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Persistent airway hyperresponsiveness and histologic alterations after chronic antigen challenge in cats. Padrid P, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;151(1):184–93

The influence of gamma inulin and Algammulin on the immune response in sheep to a recombinant antigen of Taenia ovis. Deol HS, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Apr;13(5):429–33

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immunoregulatory potential of exogenous Schistosoma mansoni soluble egg antigen in a model of experimental schistosomiasis—I. Regulation of granuloma formation in vivo. Botros SS, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1995 Apr; 17(4):291–302

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Supramolecular assemblies of the Ascaris suum major sperm protein (MSP) associated with amoeboid cell motility. King KL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Oct;107 (Pt 10):2941–9

URINE

Epidemiologic application of circulating antigen detection in a recent Schistosoma mansoni focus in northern Senegal. Polman K, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Aug;53(2):152–7

Rapid diagnosis of schistosomiasis by antigen detection in urine with a reagent strip. van Etten L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct;32(10):2404–6

Use of fractionated urinary filarial antigen in the diagnosis of human filariasis. Ramaprasad P, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Feb;98(1):35–40

Quantitative diagnosis of Schistosoma infections by measurement of circulating antigens in serum and urine. Deelder AM, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(4 Spec No):233–8 (32 ref.)

Morbidity markers for Schistosoma haematobium infection. Vennervald BJ, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(4 Spec No):239–41

ANTIGENS, HETEROGENETIC see **ANTIGENS, HETEROPHILE**

ANTIGENS, HETEROPHILE

ANALYSIS

Distribution of the major xenoantigen (gal (alpha 1–3)gal) for pig to human xenografts. McKenzie IF, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1994 Jun;2(2):81–6

Comparative studies of the major xenoantigen gal alpha(1,3)gal in pigs and mice. McKenzie IF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):247–8

Biochemical studies of pig xenoantigens detected by naturally occurring human antibodies and the galactose alpha(1–3)galactose reactive lectin. Vaughan HA, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 15;59(1):102–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Variation in expression of porcine antigens recognized by human xenoreactive natural antibodies. Cotterell AH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):278–9

Screening of a pig cDNA expression library with human serum in order to identify new xenoantigens. Guérif F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2491

BLOOD

Potential use of specific human and chicken antibodies for detection of Hanganutziu-Deicher antigen(s) in sera of cancer patients. Mukuria CJ, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1994 Oct-Dec;47(5–6):253–64

Variation in the level of xenoantigen expression in porcine organs. Alvarado CG, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jun 15; 59(11):1589–96

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunization of mice with proteins reacted with malonic dialdehyde (MDA): comparison between autologous and heterologous modified proteins. Martinon O, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;34(1):135–45

Gal alpha (1,3)Gal, the major xenoantigen(s) recognised in pigs by human natural antibodies. Sandrin MS, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Oct;141:169–90 (61 ref.)

Use of gene therapy to induce antigen-specific immunologic unresponsiveness to class I xenogeneic major histocompatibility complex antigens. Schumacher I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):313–4

Surface bacterial antigen CS31A as a tool to design new recombinant vaccines displaying heterologous antigenic determinants. Martin C, et al. **Vet Res** 1995;26(3):209–10

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of sensitization and hyperacute rejection in liver and heart xenografts by FK 506 plus donor antigens. Tsugita M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):277

ANTIGENS, HLA-A see **HLA-A ANTIGENS**

ANTIGENS, HLA-B see **HLA-B ANTIGENS**

ANTIGENS, HLA-C see **HLA-C ANTIGENS**

ANTIGENS, HLA-D see **HLA-D ANTIGENS**

ANTIGENS, HUMAN PLATELET

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Post-transfusion purpura due to HPA-1a immunization in a male patient: response to subsequent multiple HPA-1a-incompatible red-cell transfusions. Gabriel A, et al. **Transfus Med** 1995 Jun;5(2):131–4

ANALYSIS

Rapid genotyping of the five major platelet alloantigens by reverse dot-blot hybridization. Bray PF, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15;84(12):4361–7

Characterization and localization of the Gova/b alloantigens to the glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored protein CDw109 on human platelets. Smith JW, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2807–14

Maternal alloimmunization against fetal platelet antigens: a prospective study. Panzer S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jul;90(3):655–60

Rapid determination of platelet alloantigen genotypes by polymerase chain reaction using allele-specific primers. Skogen B, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Nov-Dec;34(11):955–60

[Platelet transfusion from HPA typed donors in alloimmune thrombocytopenia of newborns and fetuses] Maślanka K, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(3):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

The impact of three-dimensional structure on the expression of PlA alloantigens on human integrin beta 3. Honda S, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):234–42

Involvement of the cysteine-rich domain of glycoprotein IIIa in the expression of the human platelet alloantigen, PlA1: evidence for heterogeneity in the humoral response. Valentin N, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3028–33

CLASSIFICATION

Nomenclature of human platelet alloantigens [letter; comment] von dem Borne AE, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 1; 85(5):1409–10. Comment on: Blood 1994 Mar 15;83(6):1447–51.

GENETICS

Should all pregnant women be tested for their platelet PLA (Zw,HPA-1) phenotype? [letter; comment] Goldman M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jul;87(3):670. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1994 Jan;86(1):1–5.

PCR control for HPA-1 typing by PCR amplification with sequence-specific primers (PCR-SSP) [letter; comment] Merel P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Apr;86(4):894–5. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1993 Sep;85(1):227–9.

Human platelet antigen-5 (Br) genotyping by ASPA: allele-specific primer amplification (PCR-SSP) [published erratum appears in Br J Haematol 1994 Dec;88(4):898] Simsek S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Nov;88(3):659–61

Genomic RFLP typing of human platelet alloantigens Zw(PlA), Ko, Bak and Br (HPA-1, 2, 3, 5). Unkelbach K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jan;89(1):169–76

Potential for pre-implantation determination of human platelet antigen type using DNA amplification: a strategy for prevention of allo-immune thrombocytopenia. Bennett PR, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Jul-Aug;9(4):229–32

Human platelet antigen gene frequencies in the Austrian population. Holensteiner A, et al. **Haemostasis** 1995 May-Jun;25(3):133–6

Molecular genetics of human platelet antigens. Simsek S, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Nov;21 Suppl 3:29–33 (46 ref.)

The platelet-specific alloantigen PlA1 (HPA-1a): a comparison of flow cytometric immunophenotyping and genotyping using polymerase chain reaction and restriction fragment length polymorphism in a Swedish blood donor population. Forsberg B, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Mar; 35(3):241–6

Rapid determination of platelet alloantigen genotypes by polymerase chain reaction using allele-specific primers. Skogen B, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Nov-Dec;34(11):955–60

Simultaneous DNA typing of human platelet antigens 2, 3 and 4 by an allele-specific PCR method. Tanaka S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;68(4):225–30

IMMUNOLOGY

Neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia involving HPA-5b (Br(a)): a rare Japanese case. Suda H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Jun;37(3):399–400

Fetal bleeding in neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia mediated by anti-PlA1 is not associated with inhibition of fibrinogen binding to platelet GPIIb/IIIa. Beadling WV, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 May;103(5):636–41

Treatment of platelet alloimmunization with intravenous immunoglobulin in a child with aplastic anemia. Chen SH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jun;49(2):165–6

A study of platelet alloantibody in multiply-transfused

ANTIGENS, HUMAN PLATELET

haematology patients. Linn YC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Mar;24(2):305–11

Occurrence of allogeneic HLA and non–HLA antibodies after transfusion of prestorage filtered platelets and red blood cells: a prospective study. Novotny VM, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1736–41

Antenatal screening for fetal alloimmune thrombocytopenia: the results of a pilot study. Doughty HA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jun;90(2):321–5

Should all pregnant women be tested for their platelet PLA (Zw,HPA–1) phenotype? [letter; comment] Kanter M. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jul;87(3):670–1. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1994 Jan;86(1):1–5.

A case of severe neonatal thrombocytopenia with schizencephaly associated with anti–HPA–1b and anti–HPA–2a [see comments] Kuijpers RW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jul;87(3):576–9. Comment in: Br J Haematol 1995 Feb;89(2):428.

Analysis of immunoglobulin class, IgG subclass and titre of HPA–1a antibodies in alloimmunized mothers giving birth to babies with or without neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia. Proulx C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Aug;87(4):813–7

Reactivation of antibodies of donor and recipient origin to platelet antigens early after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: a case report. Wernet D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Nov;88(3):615–7

Susceptibility to alloimmunization to platelet HPA–1a antigen involves TAP1 polymorphism. Braud V, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Oct;41(2):141–5

Characterization of platelet antigen for CD45RA monoclonal antibodies. Holada K, et al. **Immunobiology** 1995 Feb; 192(3–4):272–7

Feto–maternal alloimmune thrombocytopenia associated with anti–HPA–5a—the first Australian case. Roper TS, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Jul;26(3):294–5

Influence of HPA–1a and HLA antibodies on primary hemostasis. Kretschmer V, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995;21 Suppl 2:96–102

A structural/functional domain on human CD36 is involved in the binding of anti–Nak(a) antibodies. Daviet L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):543–5

Platelet phenotyping in carriers for Glanzmann's thrombasthenia: a simple screening test for assessment of the molecular defect. Morel–Kopp MC, et al. **Transfus Med** 1995 Jun;5(2):123–9

The platelet–specific alloantigen PIA1 (HPA–1a): a comparison of flow cytometric immunophenotyping and genotyping using polymerase chain reaction and restriction fragment length polymorphism in a Swedish blood donor population. Forsberg B, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Mar; 35(3):241–6

Antenatal platelet antibody testing by flow cytometry—results of a pilot study. Marshall LR, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Nov–Dec;34(11):961–5

Monitoring anti–HPA–1a platelet antibody levels during pregnancy using the MAIPA test. Dawkins B. **Vox Sang** 1995;68(1):27–34

Neonatal thrombocytopenia in HLA–DR, –DQ, –DP–typed mother due to rare anti–HPA–1b (PLA2) (Zwb) fetomaternal immunization. Mercier P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(1):46–51

Neonatal thrombocytopenia in HLA–DR,–DQ,–DO–typed mother due to a rare anti–HPA 1b (PLA2) (Zwb) fetomaternal immunization [letter] Panzer S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;68(4):258

Frozen platelet plates for platelet antibody detection and cross–match. Porretti L, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(1):52–7

[Platelet transfusions, refractory states, contribution of laboratories] Kaplan C. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994; 145(5):350–1 **(Fre)**

[Fetal–neonatal thrombocytopenia of immunologic origin: current aspects] Kaplan C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Oct;42(8):783–9 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HLA–DR3 subtypes associated with immunization against HLA–1a antigen in families with alloimmune neonatal thrombopenia] Choukri F. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1995; 2(3):151–8 **(Fre)**

[Neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia] Kiefel V, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 4;119(44):1512–7 (49 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia] Schechter Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Dec 15;127(12):505–8, 576 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new private platelet antigen, Groa, localized on glycoprotein IIIa, involved in neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia. Simsek S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994; 67(3):302–6

METABOLISM

Functional effects of human antiplatelet antibodies. Deckmyn H, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995;21(1):46–59 (107 ref.)

Antigen generation in heparin–associated thrombocytopenia: the nonimmunologic type and the immunologic type are closely linked in their pathogenesis. Greinacher A. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995;21(1):106–16 (170 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Anti–HPA–1b really causes neonatal thrombocytopenia [letter; comment] Van den Anker JN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Feb;89(2):428. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1994 Jul;87(3):576–9.

ANTIGENS, IMMUNE RESPONSE see **HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGENS CLASS II**

ANTIGENS, IMMUNODOMINANT see **IMMUNODOMINANT EPITOPES**

ANTIGENS, KI–1 see **ANTIGENS, CD30**

ANTIGENS, LEUKEMIA, COMMON ACUTE LYMPHOBLASTIC see **MEMBRANE METALLO–ENDOPEPTIDASE**

ANTIGENS, LY

ANALYSIS

An association between high Ly–6A/E expression on tumor cells and a highly malignant phenotype. Katz BZ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;59(5):684–91

Ly–6C is a marker of memory CD8+ T cells. Walunas TL, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):1873–83

BIOSYNTHESIS

Microenvironmental factors regulate Ly–6 A/E expression on PyV–transformed BALB/c 3T3 cells. Eshel R, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Jan;44(2–3):209–12

Regulated expression of Ly–6A.2 is important for T cell development. Bamezai A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1; 154(9):4233–9

Overexpressed Ly–6A.2 mediates cell–cell adhesion by binding a ligand expressed on lymphoid cells. Bamezai A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4294–8

CHEMISTRY

The human E48 antigen, highly homologous to the murine Ly–6 antigen ThB, is a GPI–anchored molecule apparently involved in keratinocyte cell–cell adhesion. Brakenhoff RH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;129(6):1677–89

GENETICS

Isolation of P1 bacteriophage clones containing large contiguous segments of the human and mouse loci for the T–cell coreceptor molecule CD8. Zhang XL, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1994;11(5–6):129–39

Physical and genetic linkage of the genes encoding Ly–9 and CD48 on mouse and human chromosomes 1. Kingsmore SF, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;42(1):59–62

Cis–acting DNA elements and cell type–specific nuclear proteins which may play a role in regulation of mouse CD8 alpha (Lyt–2) gene transcription. Lee WH, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Sep;6(9):1307–21

Cloning and characterization of 5E6(Ly–49C), a receptor molecule expressed on a subset of murine natural killer cells. Stoneman ER, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Aug 1; 182(2):305–13

IMMUNOLOGY

Altered major histocompatibility complex restriction in the NK1.1+Ly–6Chi autoreactive CD4+ T cell subset from class II–deficient mice [published erratum appears in J Exp Med 1995 Feb 1;181(2):823] Kariv I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2419–24

Anti–Ly–6E.1–monoclonal–antibody–mediated augmentation of interleukin–2–dependent generation of natural killer cell activity from mouse bone marrow cells. Lu L, et al. **Nat Immun** 1994 Nov–Dec;13(6):315–30

METABOLISM

Differences in the expression of Ly–6C on neutrophils and monocytes following PI–PLC hydrolysis and cellular activation. Jutila DB, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jun; 41(1):49–57

ANTIGENS, MINOR LYMPHOCYTE STIMULATORY see **MINOR LYMPHOCYTE STIMULATORY ANTIGENS**

ANTIGENS, NEOPLASM

[Importance of serum TPA determination in bronchopulmonary cancer. A comparative study of CEA, CA 19.9 and NSE] Prévost A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994; 11(4):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Values and limits of combined use of 4 tumor markers (CEA, TPA, NSE and SCC) in un–treated patients with lung cancer. Cuomo A, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1993;64(5–6):171–84

Multivariate prognostic model for infiltrating ductal carcinoma of the breast in the axillary node–free patient. Ceriani RL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;353:155–67

Breast mucin and associated antigens in diagnosis and therapy. Peterson JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;353:1–8 (30 ref.)

Expression of Hodgkin's disease associated antigen BLA.36 in anaplastic large cell lymphomas and lymphomatoid papulosis primarily of T–cell origin [see comments] Cohen PL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jul;104(1):50–3. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1995 Jul;104(1):3–4.

Antigen density in B–cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia [letter; comment] Lavabre–Bertrand T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar;103(3):375. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Mar;101(3):312–7.

Expression of two mucin antigens in cultured human ovarian surface epithelium: influence of a family history of ovarian cancer. Auersperg N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;173(2):558–65

Immunohistochemical determination of nuclear antigens by colour image analysis: application for labelling index, estrogen and progesterone receptor status in breast cancer. Rostagno P, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1994 Dec;7(4):275–87

Concentration and distribution of tumor associated antigens TAG–72 and CEA in stomach cancer. Chung JK, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;9(1):7–13

Tumor–associated antigens recognized by human monoclonal antibodies. Chang HR, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 May; 1(3):213–21

CA 125 in ovarian cysts, serous effusions and peritoneal washings: immunocytochemical expression. Carico E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):631–4

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against a human ovarian teratocarcinoma cell line. Lemieux P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6B):2709–15

Autoradiographic evaluation of radiolabeled monoclonal antibody B72.3 distribution in tumor and lymph nodes of adenocarcinoma patients. Roselli M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):975–84

Epithelial antigens in carcinomas of the ovaries. Relation to histological classification. Jørgensen A, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Jul;102(7):533–7

Oncofetal fibronectins in oral carcinomas: correlation of two different types. Mandel U, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Sep; 102(9):695–702

Two–dimensional electrophoretic study of normal colon mucosa and colorectal cancer. Kovarova H, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1994;4(3):103–6

A new murine monoclonal antibody, CMU10, as a marker for colonic carcinoma and precancerous conditions. Yang GY, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 May;119(5):454–7

1C5 antigen: cancer–associated protein expressed by cervical adenocarcinomas and beta–casein. Horimoto E, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;20(3):321–30

Production of monoclonal antibodies recognizing cancer–associated antigens expressed on mucin–type sugar chains. Kurosaka A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1828–34

A novel antigen detected by the CBF.78 antibody further distinguishes anaplastic large cell lymphoma from Hodgkin's disease. al Saati T, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1; 86(7):2741–6

Prognostic value of epidermal growth factor–receptor, T138 and T43 expression in bladder cancer. Ravery V, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan;71(1):196–200

Identification of glioma–associated antigen MUC 2–63 as CD44. Romeijn P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov; 70(5):799–803

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) immunostaining—a prognostic factor in ovarian cancer? Thomas H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb;71(2):357–62

Expression of proliferation–associated proteins (proliferating cell nuclear antigen and Ki–67 antigen) in Bowen's disease. Baum HP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Aug;131(2):231–6

Blast cells in child and adult AML: comparative study of morphocytochemical, immunological and cytogenetic characteristics. Frenkel MA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Aug;87(4):708–14

Expression of myeloid antigens in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia [letter; comment] Howard MR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Dec;88(4):897–8. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1994 Jun;87(2):286–92.

Increased expression of myeloid antigen markers in adult acute lymphoblastic leukaemia patients: diagnostic and prognostic implications [see comments] Lauria F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jun;87(2):286–92. Comment in: Br J Haematol 1994 Dec;88(4):897–8.

Gene rearrangement in acute non–lymphoblastic leukaemia: correlation with morphological and immunophenotypic characteristics of blast cells. Sánchez I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jan;89(1):104–9

Analysis of a heterogeneous group of human breast carcinoma associated glycoproteins bearing the Tn determinant. Osinaga E, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;32(2):139–52

Localization of oncofetal and normal fibronectin in colorectal cancer. Correlation with histologic grade, liver metastasis, and prognosis. Inufusa H, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 15; 75(12):2802–8

Expression of tumor–associated polymorphic epithelial mucin and carcinoembryonic antigen in gastrointestinal carcinoid tumors. Implications for immunodiagnosis and immunotherapy. Moyana TN, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 15; 75(12):2836–43

Expansion of mucin–reactive T–helper lymphocytes from patients with colorectal cancer. Kim JA, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1995 Summer;10(2):115–23

T/Tn pancarcinoma autoantigens: fundamental, diagnostic, and prognostic aspects. Springer GF, et al.

Cancer Detect Prev 1995;19(2):173–82

Anti-(glioma surface antigen) monoclonal antibody G-22 recognizes overexpressed CD44 in glioma cells. Okada H, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Nov;39(5):313–7

Expression of the MAGE gene family in human lymphocytic leukemia. Shichijo S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Aug;41(2):90–103

Identification of a monoclonal antibody, TV-1, directed against the basement membrane of tumor vessels, and its use to enhance the delivery of macromolecules to tumors after conjugation with interleukin 2. Epstein AL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2673–80

Identification of Meth A sarcoma-derived class I major histocompatibility complex-associated peptides recognized by a specific CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocyte. Frassanito MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 1;55(1):124–8

Monoclonal antibody BW835 defines a site-specific Thomsen-Friedenreich disaccharide linked to threonine within the VTSA motif of MUC1 tandem repeats. Hanisch FG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 15;55(18):4036–40

Sensitive nested reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction detection of circulating prostatic tumor cells: comparison of prostate-specific membrane antigen and prostate-specific antigen-based assays. Israeli RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6306–10

Identification and intracellular location of MAGE-3 gene product. Kocher T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1; 55(11):2236–9

HLA A2601-restricted CTLs recognize a peptide antigen expressed on squamous cell carcinoma. Nakao M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4248–52

Alternatively spliced variants of prostate-specific membrane antigen RNA: ratio of expression as a potential measurement of progression. Su SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1;55(7):1441–3

Both VH and VL regions contribute to the antigenicity of anti-idiotypic antibody that mimics melanoma associated ganglioside GM3. Kanda S, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1994; 24–25:65–74

The early detection of second primary lung cancers by sputum immunostaining. LCEWDG Investigators. Lung Cancer Early Detection Group. Tockman MS, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6 Suppl):385S–390S

Expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen in cutaneous malignant lymphomas and lymphoid infiltrates. Qiu BS, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Jul;107(7):496–9

Potential antigenic targets on Epstein-Barr virus-associated tumours and the host response. Moss DJ, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;187:4–13; discussion 13–20 (13 ref.)

Membrane vesicles shed into the extracellular medium by human breast carcinoma cells carry tumor-associated surface antigens. Dolo V, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 Jul;13(4):277–86

Flow cytometric analysis of cell-surface and intracellular antigens in leukemia diagnosis. Knapp W, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Dec 15;18(4):187–98

OV632 as a possible marker for malignant mesothelioma: high expectations; low specificity [editorial] Abati A, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Feb;12(1):81–2

Surface antigens of cell subpopulations in prenatal rat brain are expressed in a characteristic non-random pattern on their ethylnitrosourea-induced malignant counterparts. Kindler-Röhrborn A, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Sep; 57(3):215–24

Sensitivity of monoclonal antibodies to carcinoembryonic antigen, tissue polypeptide antigen, alpha-fetoprotein, carbohydrate antigen 50, and carbohydrate antigen 19-9 in the diagnosis of colorectal adenocarcinoma. Alvarez JA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 May;38(5):535–42

B72.3 immunoreactivity in benign abdominal lymph nodes associated with gastrointestinal disease. Loy TS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Sep;38(9):983–7

Prognostic value of a 90kD subunit containing glycoprotein tumor-associated antigen specific immune complexes in lung cancer patients. Gupta RK, et al. **Dis Markers** 1994 Oct;12(1):51–61

Analysis on heterogeneity of squamous cell carcinoma antigen by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Abe H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jul;15(7):988–91

Expression of epitopes of the tumour-associated glycoprotein 72 and clinicopathological correlations in mammary carcinomas. Contegiacomo A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(6):813–20

Tissue polypeptide antigen and tissue polypeptide specific antigen in primary breast cancer. Evaluation in serum and tumour tissue. Gion M, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Oct;32(10):779–87

Expression of fucosylated antigens and alpha 1,3 fucosyltransferases in human leukaemia cell lines. Robinson NE, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Jun;4(3):317–26

Squamous cell carcinoma antigen: clinical utility in squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Bolli JA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Nov;55(2):169–73

Distribution of E-cadherin and Ep-CAM in the human lung during development and after injury. Kasper M, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;103(4):281–6

Human hepatoma cells expressing MHC antigens display accessory cell function: dependence on LFA-1/ICAM-1 interaction. Paroli M, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jun; 82(2):215–21

Clinical profile of a new monoclonal antibody-based immunoassay for tissue polypeptide antigen. Correale M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Oct-Dec;9(4):231–8

Comparison of immunohistochemistry and RT-PCR for detection of CD44v-expression, a new prognostic factor in human breast cancer. Dall P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 8;60(4):471–7

The decreased expression of CD3 zeta chains in cancer patients is not reversed by IL-2 administration. Farace F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 15;59(6):752–5

Globo-series carbohydrate antigens are expressed in different forms on human and murine teratocarcinoma-derived cells. Krupnick JG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;59(5):692–8

A novel human monoclonal antibody, TONO-1, reactive with T-lymphocytic leukemia cells. Numasaki M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 4;62(1):42–7

MAGE-1 gene product is a cytoplasmic protein. Schultz-Thater E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 1; 59(3):435–9

Detection of MAGE-4 protein in lung cancers. Shichijo S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jun 22;64(3):158–65

Patterns of splice variant CD44 expression by normal human urothelium in situ and in vitro and by bladder-carcinoma cell lines. Southgate J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 9; 62(4):449–56

Detection and characterization of the prostate-specific membrane antigen (PSMA) in tissue extracts and body fluids. Troyer JK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Sep 4;62(5):552–8

Distribution of VRA09, an ovarian tumor-associated antigen, distinguishing borderline serous tumors. Voeltzel T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 15;59(2):159–64

CA 125, CA 15.3, CA 27.29, CEA, beta-hCG and alpha-fetoprotein levels in cyst fluid of breast macrocysts. Martínez L, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Feb; 48(2):187–92

HLA class I expression in primary and metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Buszello H, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994; 5:55–9

Coupled gel electrophoresis-agar diffusion method for the detection of tumor antigens. Pazur JH. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jan 6;663(1):51–7

Expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen in hyperplastic polyps, adenomas and inflammatory cloacogenic polyps of the large intestine. Carr NJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan;48(1):46–52

Demonstration of cytoplasmic and nuclear antigens in acute leukaemia using flow cytometry. Farahat N, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Sep;47(9):843–9

Spectrum of carcinoembryonic antigen immunoreactivity from isolated ductal hyperplasias to atypical hyperplasias associated with infiltrating ductal breast cancer. Schmitt FC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan;48(1):53–6

Identification of a unique antigen peptide pRL1 on BALB/c RL male 1 leukemia recognized by cytotoxic T lymphocytes and its relation to the Akt oncogene. Uenaka A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Nov 1;180(5):1599–607

The Thomsen-Friedenreich antigen-related carbohydrate antigens in human gastric intestinal metaplasia and cancer. Sotozono MA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Dec; 42(12):1575–84

Biochemical characterization and membrane expression of an antigen shared by activated and neoplastic cells of neuroectodermal origin. Baldissarro I, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Mar;57(1–2):17–26

Cortical architectural abnormalities and MIB1 immunoreactivity in gangliogliomas: a study of 60 patients with intracranial tumors. Prayson RA, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Jul;54(4):513–20 (75 ref.)

Decreased expression of cellular markers in Epstein-Barr virus-positive Hodgkin's disease. Bai MC, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Sep;174(1):49–55

p53 protein, PCNA staining, and DNA content in follicular neoplasms of the thyroid gland. Czyz W, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Dec;174(4):267–74

An evaluation of the cell cycle-associated monoclonal antibody Ki-S1 as a prognostic factor in primary invasive adenocarcinoma of the breast. Morris ES, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 May;176(1):55–62

Ki-S1 and PCNA expression in erythroid precursors and megakaryocytes--a comparative study on proliferative and endoreduplicative activity in reactive and neoplastic bone marrow lesions. Thiele J, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 May; 173(1):5–12

Expression of a developmentally regulated epitope on fibronectins from the synovial fluid of patients with rheumatic disease. Carsons S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct; 21(10):1888–91

Flow cytometric measurement of proliferation-associated nuclear antigen P105 and DNA content in immuno-proliferative small intestinal disease (IPSID). Demirer T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jan;58(1):25–30

TAG-72 expression in primary, metastatic and hormonally treated prostate cancer as defined by monoclonal antibody CC49 [see comments] Brenner PC, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May; 153(5):1575–9. Comment in: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1592–3.

Lewis Y antigen as detected by the monoclonal antibody BR96 is expressed strongly in prostatic adenocarcinoma [see comments] Myers RB, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May; 153(5):1572–4. Comment in: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1592–3.

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies against sporadic bovine leukosis cell lines. Shinagawa T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):827–33

Functional and T cell receptor gene usage analysis of cytotoxic T lymphocytes in fresh tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes from human head and neck cancer. Chikamatsu K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 May; 86(5):477–83

CD44 isoforms in prognosis of breast cancer [letter] Kaufmann M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):502

CD44 variant exon epitopes in primary breast cancer and length of survival [see comments] Kaufmann M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):615–9. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 13;345(8959):1237.

Acute leukemia coexpressing myeloid, B- and T-lineage associated markers: multiparameter analysis of criteria defining lineage commitment and maturational stage in a case of undifferentiated leukemia. Meckenstock G, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Feb;9(2):260–4

Residual normal, highly proliferative progenitors can be isolated from the CD34+/33- fraction of AML with a more differentiated phenotype (CD33+). Raymakers R, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Mar;9(3):450–7

CD34 expression is associated with major adverse prognostic factors in adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Thomas X, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Feb;9(2):249–53

Immunophenotypic changes between diagnosis and relapse in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. van Wering ER, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Sep;9(9):1523–33

Pancreas cancer-associated antigen (PCAA) in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Ueno K, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1994 Sep;43(1–4):17–21

CD5 antigen expression in B cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Brohée D, et al. **Med Oncol** 1994;11(3–4):137–8

Utility of microwave-citrate antigen retrieval in diagnostic immunohistochemistry. Brown RW, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Jun;8(5):515–20

Angiomyolipomas: the nature and expression of the HMB45 antigen. Sturtz CL, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Oct;7(8):842–5

Source of unique tumour antigens [letter] Townsend A, et al. **Nature** 1994 Oct 20;371(6499):662

Quantitative immune phenotyping: a new dimension for the monitoring of haemopoietic malignancies. Lavabre-Bertrand T, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994 Oct; 36(5):373–82 (83 ref.)

Immunocytochemical determination of EGFR, OV 632 and OC 125 in primary ovarian cancer patients. Athanassiadou P, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Mar-Apr;52(2):145–9

Evaluation of cytology and tumor markers of pure pancreatic juice for the diagnosis of pancreatic cancer at early stages. Matsumoto S, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Nov;9(6):741–7

Cyst fluid NB/70K concentration and leukocyte esterase: two new markers for differentiating pancreatic serous tumors from pseudocysts. Yong WH, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 May; 10(4):342–6

Positive relationship between expression of CD44 and hepatic metastases in colorectal cancer. Ichikawa W. **Pathobiology** 1994;62(4):172–9

The immunohistochemistry of malignant mesothelioma. Leong AS, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1994;29 (Pt 2):157–79 (74 ref.)

Mucin antigens expression and Ki-67 labeling in breast cancer: the peculiarity in scirrhous carcinoma. Nomoto M, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Mar;45(3):233–9

Minimal breast cancer: analysis of proliferative activity using a monoclonal antibody to proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) and its relationship to histological grade and prognosis. Lanzafame S, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Apr; 86(2):150–6

Tissue distribution of an immunogenic melanoma associated antigen, D-1. Hayashibe K, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Dec;7(6):458–60

Quantitation of polymorphic epithelial mucin: a challenge for biochemists and immunologists. Hilgers J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1995;221:81–6 (49 ref.)

The significance of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) expression in cancer of the ampulla of vater in terms of prognosis. Isozaki H, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(6):494–9

Characterization of cell surface antigens expressed in the HMA-1 breast cancer cell line. Ohuchi N, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(3):244–50

Proliferation-associated nucleolar antigen P120: a prognostic marker in node-negative breast cancer. McGrath PC, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Oct;116(4):616–20; discussion 20–1

Distribution of the carbohydrate antigens, DU-PAN-2 and CA19-9, in tumors of the lung. Ohshio G, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Jan-Feb;81(1):67–73

Long-term monitoring of 486P 3/12 antigen pattern (quantitative immunocytology) before, during, and after mitomycin C prophylaxis in patients with superficial bladder cancer. Huland E, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jan; 45(1):54–7; discussion 57–8

Immunohistochemical detection of melanoma-associated antigens on formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded canine tumors. Berrington AJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Jul; 31(4):455–61

Immunoreactivity of canine epithelial and nonepithelial neoplasms with monoclonal antibody B72.3. Clemo FA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Mar;32(2):147–54

Immunoreactivity of canine transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder with monoclonal antibodies to tumor-associated glycoprotein 72. Clemo FA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Mar;32(2):155–61

A new technique for simultaneous demonstration of 4 tumor-associated antigens in pancreatic cancer cells. Pour

PM, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Nov;140(4–5):397–401
[Sharing antigenic determinant of colon carcinoma between serous and mucinous tumors of the ovary] Liu MP, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;29(7):398–400, 444 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Mucin-associated antigens as markers of gastrointestinal differentiation and carcinogenesis] Baldus SE, et al. **Pathologe** 1995 Mar;16(2):94–105 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Moist autoclaving. A simplified method for antigen unmasking] Bankfalvi A, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Dec; 15(6):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of the cut-off for marker TPA in healthy children] Magri G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Nov; 46(11):517–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma using chicken anti-monoclonal antibody--as tumor marker on the heterophilic hanganutziu-deicher antigen] Koda T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21(16):2771–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnostic value of tissue polypeptide antigen in pleural effusions with malignant pleural mesothelioma] Tokuyama T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan; 33(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The clinical usefulness of SCC antigen for diagnosis of recurrent cervical squamous cancer] Umezawa S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;47(2):165–8 **(Jpn)**
[Development of the monoclonal antibody to cultured uterine endometrial adenocarcinoma cells (EI)] Yudate T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;47(7):635–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of epithelial ovarian neoplasm immunologic reactivity using monoclonal antibodies] Bar J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Sep;65(9):502–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Immunohistochemical study of a flat epithelial antigen and prospects for using it as a marker for squamous cell carcinoma] Ievleva ES, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Feb;119(2):209–11 **(Rus)**
[Use of the peroxidase-antiperoxidase method in the determination of cellular antigens on cryostat sections using IKO series monoclonal antibodies] Pochinko VV, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Serum and tissue quantification of tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder] Moreno Sierra J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Dec; 47(10):979–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Antigen retrieval by microwave oven with buffer of citric acid] Pellicer EM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994; 54(2):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of the intestinal T-lymphocyte-associated-molecule recognized by the HML-1 antibody on mononuclear cells from HTLV-I-infected subjects. Otsuka M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Sep;50(1):1–8
Expression of blood group antigen A by stage I non-small cell lung carcinomas. Rice TW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):568–72
Expression of genes MAGE-1, -2, and -3 by human maxillary carcinoma cells. Eura M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):55–9
Modulation by canine interferon-gamma of major histocompatibility complex and tumor-associated antigen expression in canine mammary tumor and melanoma cell lines. Whitley EM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun; 15(3):923–9
Characterization of Thy-1 (CDw90) expression in CD34+ acute leukemia. Holden JT, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1; 86(1):60–5
A new human breast cancer cell line, KPL-1 secretes tumour-associated antigens and grows rapidly in female athymic nude mice. Kurebayashi J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr;71(4):845–53
Transduction of human melanoma cells with the gamma interferon gene enhances cellular immunity. Abdel-Wahab ZA, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Sep;1(3):171–9
A retroviral vector expressing human interferon gamma upregulates MHC antigen expression in human breast cancer and leukemia cell lines. Cornetta K, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Jun;1(2):91–8
The frequency of major histocompatibility complex antigen abnormalities in urological tumours and their correction by gene transfection or cytokine stimulation. Nouri AM, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Jun;1(2):119–23
Interferon alpha enhances expression of TAG-72 and carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with primary colorectal cancer. Mahvi DM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 May;40(5):311–4
Presentation of synthetic peptide antigen encoded by the MAGE-1 gene by granulocyte/macrophage-colony-stimulating-factor-cultured macrophages from HLA-A1 melanoma patients. Yamasaki S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Apr; 40(4):268–71
B7-1 expression by a non-antigen presenting cell-derived tumor. Antonia SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1; 55(11):2253–6
Patterns of expression of lineage-specific markers during the in vitro-induced differentiation of HT29 colon carcinoma cells. Velcich A, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jun; 6(6):749–57
A mitochondrial elongation factor-like protein is over-expressed in tumours and differentially expressed in normal tissues. Wells J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 23; 358(2):119–25
The influence of combination chemotherapy on antigen expression in ovarian cancer. van Ravenswaay Claasen HH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jul;58(1):16–23 (40 ref.)
Detection of a 45-kilodalton antigen overexpressed in a cisplatin-resistant human ovarian carcinoma cell line. Voeltzel T, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Oct;13(5):367–72
Sequential production of CEA and CEA-related antigens in three-dimensional culture of human gastric carcinoma cells [letter] Iwai M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Jan;31(1):7–10
Mouse embryo fibroblasts transformed by activated ras or dominant-negative p53 express cross-reactive tumor rejection antigens. Appleman LJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jun 9;61(6):887–94
Expression of tumor-associated 90K-antigen in human breast cancer: no correlation with prognosis and response to first-line therapy with tamoxifen. Foekens JA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 21;64(2):130–4
Expression of a B-cell marker, CD24, on nasopharyngeal carcinoma cells. Karran L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 8;60(4):562–6
Direct demonstration of increased expression of Thomsen-Friedenreich (TF) antigen in colonic adenocarcinoma and ulcerative colitis mucin and its concealment in normal mucin. Campbell BJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):571–6
Nonclassical behavior of the thymus leukemia antigen: peptide transporter-independent expression of a nonclassical class I molecule. Holcombe HR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1433–43
Co-segregation of tumor immunogenicity with expression of inducible but not constitutive hsp70 in rat colon carcinomas. Ménoret A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15; 155(2):740–7
Expression of tumor-associated glycoprotein 72 in prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia and prostatic adenocarcinoma. Myers RB, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Apr;8(3):260–5
Induction of antigen-specific cytolytic T cells in situ in human melanoma by immunization with synthetic peptide-pulsed autologous antigen presenting cells. Mukherji B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):8078–82
Effects of various synthetic retinoids on proliferation and immunophenotype of human melanoma cells in vitro. Schadendorf D, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1995; 139:183–93
Prospective study correlating P120 antigen expression with established prognostic factors in breast cancer. McGrath PC, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1994 Apr;3(2):69–77
Stimulation of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) antigen expression and shedding by interferon-gamma and phorbol ester in human renal carcinoma cell cultures: relation to peripheral blood mononuclear cell adhesion. Hansen AB, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(2):85–91

BLOOD

Evaluation of tumor-associated glycoprotein-72 and CA 125 serum markers in patients with gynecologic diseases. Guadagni F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov; 171(5):1183–91
Loss of blood group antigen A in non-small cell lung cancer. Gwin JL, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Sep;1(5):423–7
MCA performance in preoperative breast cancer patients. Donadeo A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr; 15(2):527–9
Significance of the tumour markers CA 125 II, CA 72-4, CASA and CYFRA 21-1 in ovarian carcinoma. Hasholzner U, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6B):2743–6
Prognostic value of TPS in patients with head and neck malignancies: comparison with SCC. Molina R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):479–84
Comparison of prostate specific membrane antigen, and prostate specific antigen levels in prostatic cancer patients. Murphy G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug; 15(4):1473–9
Serum level of squamous cell carcinoma antigen and tumor size are useful to identify preoperatively patients at high risk of cervical cancer. Chou CY, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):2497–501
CA 72-4 serum marker--a new tool in the management of carcinoma patients. Guadagni F, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995; 13(2):227–38 (47 ref.)
The tissue polypeptide antigen serum test in the preoperative evaluation of non-small cell lung cancer. Diagnostic yield and comparison with conventional staging methods. Buccheri G, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb;107(2):471–6
Clinical evaluation of a monoclonal antibody to serum KM01 for the diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma. Fujii T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Apr 30;236(1):71–9
Serological and immunohistochemical detection of a 65-kDa oncofetal protein in breast cancer. Mirowski M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(8):1108–13
Use of plasma in serum tumour marker assays: cancer-associated serum antigen and mammary serum antigen [letter] Devine PL, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Aug;32(8):629–30
Cell type-dependent alterations of binding of synthetic blood group antigen-related oligosaccharides in lung cancer. Kayser K, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Aug;11(4):339–44
Cytokeratin subunit 19 measured by CYFRA 21-1 assay in follow-up of cervical cancer. Kainz C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Mar;56(3):402–5
A sequential study of humoral factors in ovarian neoplasms. Gupta SC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Jul; 37(3):319–26
Serum CEA, CA125, and SCC antigens and tumor recurrence in resectable non-small cell lung cancer. Diez M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Jan–Mar;10(1):5–10
Study of serum tumor markers CEA, CA 15.3 and CA 27.29 as diagnostic parameters in patients with breast carcinoma. Rodriguez de Paterna L, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Jan–Mar;10(1):24–9
CD69+ and HLA-DR+ activation antigens on peripheral blood lymphocyte populations in metastatic breast and ovarian cancer patients: correlations with survival following active specific immunotherapy. Yacyshyn MB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 16;61(4):470–4
Clinical value of serum TAG-72 as a tumor marker for pancreatic carcinoma. Comparison with CA 19-9. Pasquali C, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1994 Jun;15(3):171–7
Pulmonary infiltration with eosinophilia and increased serum levels of squamous cell carcinoma-related antigen and neuron specific enolase. Sakito O, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Sep;33(9):550–3
Squamous cell carcinoma antigen: prognostic significance and role in the monitoring of neoadjuvant chemotherapy response in cervical cancer. Scambia G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov;12(11):2309–16
Pre-operative serum levels of tissue polypeptide antigen in patients with gastric cancer. Hsieh MC, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;10(1):60–5
Ovarian cancer screening: new trial tries new twists [news] McNeil C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Sep 6;87(17):1283–5
Effect of exogenous testosterone replacement on prostate-specific antigen and prostate-specific membrane antigen levels in hypogonadal men. Douglas TH, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug;59(4):246–50
Molecular staging of prostate cancer. II. A comparison of the application of an enhanced reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction assay for prostate specific antigen versus prostate specific membrane antigen. Cama C, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1373–8
Results of a multicenter trial using the BTA test to monitor for and diagnose recurrent bladder cancer [see comments] Sarosdy MF, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):379–83; discussion 383–4. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):385–6.
Clinical significance of tissue polypeptide antigen in serum of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Sadamori N, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Jun;19(6):407–9
Flow cytometric determination of leukemia-associated marker combinations for the study of minimal residual disease. Babušíková O, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(6):305–13
Circulating antigen: bad or good for immunoscintigraphy? [editorial] Pimm MV. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Feb;22(2):137–45 (37 ref.)
Clinical evaluation of squamous cell carcinoma antigen in squamous cell carcinoma arising in mature cystic teratoma of the ovary. Suzuki M, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Jul–Aug; 52(4):287–90
Comparison of prostate specific antigen, prostate specific membrane antigen, and LNCaP-based enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays in prostatic cancer patients and patients with benign prostatic enlargement. Murphy GP, et al. **Prostate** 1995 Mar;26(3):164–8
The diagnostic value of CA 27-29, CA 15-3, mucin-like carcinoma antigen, carcinoembryonic antigen and CA 19-9 in breast and gastrointestinal malignancies. Frenette PS, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1994;15(5):247–54
[Value of the TAG-72 (CA 72-4) tumor marker in primary diagnosis of ovarian carcinoma. A comparison with the established CA-125 marker] Zeimet AG, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Apr;55(4):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effectiveness of quarterly assessment of CEA, TPA and GICA serum levels in gastric and colorectal carcinomas: Prospective study of 174 patients undergoing radical surgery] Barillari P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Oct; 49(10):953–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMISTRY

Simplified high-sensitivity sequencing of a major histocompatibility complex class I-associated immunoreactive peptide using matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry. Woods AS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 20;226(1):15–25
Histochemical differences of the lectin affinities of backbone polylactosamine structures carrying the ABO blood group antigens in papillary carcinoma and other types of thyroid neoplasm. Yokota M, et al. **Histochem J** 1995 Feb; 27(2):139–47
Pancreas cancer-associated antigen (PCAA) in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Ueno K, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1994 Sep;43(1–4):17–21
Epitope analysis of SPan-1 and DUPAN-2 using synthesized glycoconjugates sialyllact-N-fucopentaose II and sialyllact-N-tetraose. Kawa S, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Nov; 9(6):692–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Ki-S1 and PCNA expression in erythroid precursors and megakaryocytes--a comparative study on proliferative and endoreduplicative activity in reactive and neoplastic bone marrow lesions. Thiele J, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 May; 173(1):5–12

DRUG EFFECTS

Alterations of cell surface antigens induced by placental isoform of ferritin in human carcinoma cell lines. Sedlak J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 20;94(1):101–6

Mitomycin C directly augments the expression of HLA-DR antigen in a gastric carcinoma cell line. Inoue H, et al. **Med Oncol** 1994;11(3–4):143–5

Stimulation of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) antigen expression and shedding by interferon-gamma and phorbol ester in human renal carcinoma cell cultures: relation to peripheral blood mononuclear cell adhesion. Hansen AB, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(2):85–91

GENETICS

Antigen and antibody molecular engineering in breast cancer diagnosis and treatment. 5th International workshop on breast cancer research and immunology. San Francisco, California, November 16–17, 1992. Proceedings. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;353:1–211

Regulation of melanotransferrin gene in melanoma cells. Analysis of the enhancer region. Rozé A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 21;1260(3):301–7

Prostate-specific membrane antigen: evidence for the existence of a second related human gene. Leek J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep;72(3):583–8

Presentation of synthetic peptide antigen encoded by the MAGE-1 gene by granulocyte/macrophage-colony-stimulating-factor-cultured macrophages from HLA-A1 melanoma patients. Yamasaki S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Apr; 40(4):268–71

Quantitative correlation between HLA class I allele expression and recognition of melanoma cells by antigen-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Rivoltini L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):3149–57

Studies on 17-1A antigen gene regulation in nonexpressing A549 and A431 cells, as compared to expressing pancreatic carcinoma (Capan 2) cells, reveal a complex mechanism of repression of this gene. Siemieniako B, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Nov;18(11):1009–17

Recombinant MUC 1 vaccinia virus: a potential vector for immunotherapy of breast cancer. Balloul JM, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994;40 Suppl 1:49–59

Sequence analysis of the MAGE gene family encoding human tumor-rejection antigens. Imai Y, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28;160(2):287–90

BAGE: a new gene encoding an antigen recognized on human melanomas by cytolytic T lymphocytes. Boël P, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Feb;2(2):167–75

A unique tumor antigen produced by a single amino acid substitution. Monach PA, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Jan; 2(1):45–59

Structure, chromosomal localization, and expression of 12 genes of the MAGE family. De Plaen E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(5):360–9

Involvement of two Ets binding sites in the transcriptional activation of the MAGE1 gene. De Smet C, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;42(4):282–90

Glycosylation of a novel member of the immunoglobulin gene superfamily expressed in rat carcinoma cell lines. Chadéneau C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 29;61(1):87–91

Cloning of the gene encoding Trop-2, a cell-surface glycoprotein expressed by human carcinomas. Fornaro M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Sep 4;62(5):610–8

MAGE-1 mRNA expression in gastric carcinoma [letter] Inoue H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 20;64(1):76–7

Expression of MAGE genes in transitional-cell carcinomas of the urinary bladder. Patard JJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 20;64(1):60–4

Expression of the MAGE gene family in primary and metastatic human breast cancer: implications for tumor antigen-specific immunotherapy. Russo V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jun 22;64(3):216–21

CGM2, a member of the carcinoembryonic antigen gene family is down-regulated in colorectal carcinomas. Thompson J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30; 269(52):32924–31

A new family of genes coding for an antigen recognized by autologous cytolytic T lymphocytes on a human melanoma. Van den Eynde B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Sep 1;182(3):689–98

Identification of a gene encoding a melanoma tumor antigen recognized by HLA-A31-restricted tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes [published erratum appears in J Exp Med 1995 Mar 1;181(3):1261] Wang RF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Feb 1;181(2):799–804

Cloning of a new gene encoding an antigen recognized by melanoma-specific HLA-A24-restricted tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes. Robbins PF, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1; 154(11):5944–50

Certain HLA antigens are associated with specific morphologic and cytogenetic subsets of acute myeloid leukemia. Joventino LP, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Mar; 9(3):433–9

A serine proteinase inhibitor locus at 18q21.3 contains a tandem duplication of the human squamous cell carcinoma antigen gene. Schneider SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3147–51

IMMUNOLOGY

Humanization of an anti-mucin antibody for breast and ovarian cancer therapy. Baker TS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;353:61–82

Anti-idiotype antibodies as potential therapeutic agents for human breast cancer. Bhattacharya-Chatterjee M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;353:139–48

Engineering of antibodies for breast cancer therapy: construction of chimeric and humanized versions of the murine monoclonal antibody BrE-3. Couto JR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;353:55–9

Peptide epitopes in breast cancer mucins. Xing PX, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;353:9–16

Monoclonal antibody, Mab 12C3, is a sensitive immunohistochemical marker of early malignant change in epithelial ovarian tumors. Yamada K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar;103(3):288–94

Monoclonal antibody X18A4 identifies an oncofetal fibronectin epitope distinct from the FDC-6 binding site. Feinberg RF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May; 172(5):1526–36

Proliferation-associated nuclear antigen Ki-S1 is identical with topoisomerase II alpha. Delineation of a carboxy-terminal epitope with peptide antibodies. Boege F, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jun;146(6):1302–8

Expression of phosphatidylserine-dependent antigens on the surface of differentiating BeWo human choriocarcinoma cells. Rote NS, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Jan; 33(1):114–21

Monoclonal antibody KS1/4-methotrexate immunoconjugate studies in non-small cell lung carcinoma. Elias DJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct; 150(4):1114–22

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody recognizing a 138 kDa glioblastoma-associated antigen. Klaich GM, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Feb;6(1):45–52

Evaluation of pre-irradiation on monoclonal antibody localization in colon tumor xenografts expressing a cell-associated antigen. Gridley DS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan-Feb;15(1):99–104

Autoradiographic evaluation of radiolabeled monoclonal antibody B72.3 distribution in tumor and lymph nodes of adenocarcinoma patients. Roselli M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):975–84

Immunotherapy with a tumor-infiltrating lymphocyte clone, soluble antigen, and cyclophosphamide. Komichi H, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Dec;127(12):1417–23

Tumor rejection antigens and tumor specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Toes RE, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1994 Jul; (94):72–86 (113 ref.)

Synthesis and characterization of carbohydrate-linked murine monoclonal antibody K20-human serum albumin conjugates. Kondejewski LH, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Nov-Dec;5(6):602–11

Preparation, characterization, and in vivo biodistribution properties of synthetically cross-linked multivalent antitumor antibody fragments. Schott ME, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Mar-Apr;4(2):153–65

CD3- large granular lymphocytes recognize a heat-inducible immunogenic determinant associated with the 72-kD heat shock protein on human sarcoma cells. Multhoff G, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 15;86(4):1374–82

Evaluation of CD38 as target for immunotherapy in multiple myeloma [letter; comment] Vooijs WC, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2282–4. Comment on: Blood 1994 Nov 1;84(9):3017–25.

Delivery of the ribosome-inactivating protein, gelonin, to lymphoma cells via CD22 and CD38 using bispecific antibodies. French RR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May; 71(5):986–94

Comparison of estrogen and progesterone receptor status to lymphocyte immunity against tumor antigens in breast cancer patients. Elliott RL, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(3):299–304

Relationship of serum and tumor levels of iron and iron-binding proteins to lymphocyte immunity against tumor antigen in breast cancer patients. Elliott RL, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(3):305–9

Improved survival of patients with melanoma with an antibody response to immunization to a polyvalent melanoma vaccine. Miller K, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 15; 75(2):495–502

A heavy-chain grafted antibody that recognizes the tumor-associated TAG72 antigen. Sha Y, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1994 Winter;9(4):341–9

High binding affinity chimeric anti-colorectal carcinoma antibody correlated to enhanced tumor binding and effector function. Xiang J, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1993 Summer; 8(2):171–80

A carcinoembryonic antigen polynucleotide vaccine for human clinical use. Conry RM, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;2(1):33–8

Activation of human lymphocytes by a monoclonal antibody to B lymphoblastoid cells; molecular mass and distribution of binding protein. Hardy B, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Jun;40(6):376–82

Generation of human-melanoma-specific T lymphocyte clones defining novel cytolytic targets with panels of newly established melanoma cell lines. Kirkin AF, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Aug;41(2):71–81

Biological response modifiers (BRM) as antigens. III. T cell lines specific for BRM kill tumor cells in a BRM-specific manner. Ozaki S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Apr;40(4):219–27

Preselection of patients with high TAG-72 antigen expression leads to targeting of 94% of known metastatic tumor sites with monoclonal antibody I-131-CC49. Kostakoglu L, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(6):551–8

The immunogenicity of MUC1 peptides and fusion protein. Apostolopoulos V, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Mar 23; 90(1):21–6

Murine immune response to cells transfected with human MUC1: immunization with cellular and synthetic antigens. Apostolopoulos V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 1; 54(19):5186–93

Identification of MART-1-specific T-cell receptors: T cells utilizing distinct T-cell receptor variable and joining regions recognize the same tumor epitope [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1994 Nov 15;54(22):6014] Cole DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15;54(20):5265–8

Characterization of the functional specificity of a cloned T-cell receptor heterodimer recognizing the MART-1 melanoma antigen. Cole DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):748–52

Rejection of tumors in mice with severe combined immunodeficiency syndrome determined by the major histocompatibility complex. Class I expression on the graft. Glas R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 1;55(9):1911–6

Enhanced antitumor effects of CD20 over CD19 monoclonal antibodies in a nude mouse xenograft model. Hooijberg E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):840–6

Shared T cell epitopes in epithelial tumors. Peoples GE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Sep;164(2):279–86

Production and characterization of CC-1 second generation monoclonal antibodies by intrasplenic deposited immunization with minute amounts of antigen. Wang S, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Jul;107(7):548–51

Bone marrow-derived cells present MHC class I-restricted tumour antigens in priming of antitumour immune responses. Huang AY, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994; 187:229–40; discussion 240–4 (32 ref.)

Expression of a unique protein on colon cancer cells that reacts with a novel monoclonal antibody and ulcerative colitis serum. Hassan T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jun; 100(3):457–62

Expression of F4, 8.12, 3I, and 16/6 anti-DNA idiotype-related antigens on cationic human IgG myeloma proteins. Williams RC Jr, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Nov;73(2):215–23

Antigen presentation, aberrant glycosylation and tumor progression. Glinsky GV. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1994 Aug;17(1):27–51 (295 ref.)

Tumor immunotherapy: the tumor cell as an antigen-presenting cell. Ostrand-Rosenberg S. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Oct;6(5):722–7 (41 ref.)

Direct analysis of tumor-associated peptide antigens. Slingluff CL Jr, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Oct; 6(5):733–40 (80 ref.)

Heat shock protein-peptide complexes in cancer immunotherapy. Srivastava PK, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Oct;6(5):728–32 (30 ref.)

MHC class II restricted tumor antigens and the role of CD4+ T cells in cancer immunotherapy. Topalian SL. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Oct;6(5):741–5 (32 ref.)

Individual differences in the orientation of the cytolytic T cell response against mouse tumor P815. Brichard VG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Mar;25(3):664–71

Co-expression of B7-1 and ICAM-1 on tumors is required for rejection and the establishment of a memory response. Cavallo F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1154–62

Localization of two cytotoxic T lymphocyte epitopes and three anchoring residues on a single nonameric peptide that binds to H-2Ld and is recognized by cytotoxic T lymphocytes against mouse tumor P815. Van den Eynde B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov;24(11):2740–5

A peptide encoded by human gene MAGE-3 and presented by HLA-A2 induces cytolytic T lymphocytes that recognize tumor cells expressing MAGE-3. van der Bruggen P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Dec;24(12):3038–43

Expression of heat-stable antigen on tumor cells provides co-stimulation for tumor-specific T cell proliferation and cytotoxicity in mice. Wang YC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1163–7

Recoverin: a potent uveitogen for the induction of photoreceptor degeneration in Lewis rats. Adamus G, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Oct;59(4):447–55

Ganglioside antigen of DU-PAN-2 in a human pancreatic cancer. Hamanaka Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 10; 353(1):48–52

Enhancing the recognition of tumour associated antigens. Restifo NP, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1994;40(1-2):74–88 (69 ref.)

Ovarian tumour antigens as potential targets for immune gene therapy. Kuiper M, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Jan;2(1):7–15 (82 ref.)

Amplification of immunoglobulin transcripts by the non-palindromic adaptor polymerase chain reaction (NPA-PCR). Nucleotide sequence analysis of two human monoclonal antibodies recognizing two cell surface

antigens expressed in ovarian, cervix, breast, colon and other carcinomas. Chen PF, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1994;5(3–4):131–42

The 14–3–3 protein as the antigen for lung cancer–associated human monoclonal antibody AE6F4. Shoji M, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1994;5(3–4):123–30

A phase I trial of B7–transfected or parental lethally irradiated allogeneic melanoma cell lines to induce cell–mediated immunity against tumor–associated antigen presented by HLA–A2 or HLA–A1 in patients with stage IV melanoma. NCI protocol T93–0161. BRMP protocol 9401. Fenton RT, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Jan; 6(1):87–106

Immunization by direct DNA inoculation induces rejection of tumor cell challenge. Wang B, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Apr;6(4):407–18

A monoclonal antibody to a cytoskeletal protein selectively recognizing malignant neuroectodermal tumors. Chakrabarti SK, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Dec;13(6):491–7

A novel antigen defined by monoclonal antibody CR101 is associated with small cell lung carcinoma. Rose C, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Jun;13(3):221–7

Production of mouse monoclonal anti–idiotypic antibodies specific to epitopes of tumor–associated mucin TAG–12. Schmitt H, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Oct;13(5):389–96

Can antitumor immune responses discriminate between self and nonself? Moudgil KD, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Aug; 15(8):353–5 (17 ref.)

Peptide engineering allows cytotoxic T–cell vaccination against human papilloma virus tumour antigen, E6. Lipford GB, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Feb;84(2):298–303

Cellular immune response to human renal–cell carcinomas: definition of a common antigen recognized by HLA–A2–restricted cytotoxic T–lymphocyte (CTL) clones. Bernhard H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 15; 59(6):837–42

Induction of cellular immune responses by a murine monoclonal anti–idiotypic antibody recognizing the 791Tgp72 antigen expressed on colorectal, gastric and ovarian human tumours. Durrant LG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 29;61(1):62–6

Human high molecular weight–melanoma associated antigen mimicry by mouse anti–idiotypic MAb MK2–23. Immunohistochemical analysis of the reactivity of anti–anti–idiotypic MAb with surgically removed melanoma lesions. Kageshita T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 27;60(3):334–40

Reduction of EGP–2–positive pulmonary metastases by bispecific–antibody–redirected T cells in an immunocompetent rat model. Kroesen BJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jun 9;61(6):812–8

Identification of a highly specific surface marker of T–cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia and neuroblastoma as a new member of the transmembrane 4 superfamily. Takagi S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 29;61(5):706–15

Immunization with anti–idiotype monoclonal antibodies bearing the internal image of the renal–cell carcinoma–associated antigen G250 induces specific cellular immune responses. Uemura H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 15;59(6):802–7

Isolation of isotype variants from hybridomas producing monoclonal antibodies to urothelial cancer associated antigens. Lovric J, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:71–5

Immunogenicity of N–glycolylneuraminic acid–containing carbohydrate chains of recombinant human erythropoietin expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Noguchi A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;117(1):59–62

Monoclonal antibodies against native ovarian tumor cells: specificity and characterization of the antigen. A preliminary report. Wasserman L, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(7):387–92

Cross–priming of minor histocompatibility antigen–specific cytotoxic T cells upon immunization with the heat shock protein gp96. Arnold D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Sep 1; 182(3):885–9

Mass spectrometric identification of a naturally processed melanoma peptide recognized by CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Castelli C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1; 181(1):363–8

IL–10 inhibits tumor antigen presentation by epidermal antigen–presenting cells. Beissert S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1;154(3):1280–6

IL–2 enhances the function of recombinant poxvirus–based vaccines in the treatment of established pulmonary metastases. Bronte V, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15; 154(10):5282–92

Melanoma patients immunized with melanoma cell vaccine induce antibody responses to recombinant MAGE–1 antigen. Hoon DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 15; 154(2):730–7

Recognition of multiple epitopes in the human melanoma antigen gp100 by tumor–infiltrating T lymphocytes associated with in vivo tumor regression. Kawakami Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;154(8):3961–8

Gamma delta T cell recognition of tumor Ig peptide. Kim HT, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15;154(4):1614–23

A decapeptide (Gln–Asp–Leu–Thr–Met–Lys–Tyr–Gln–Ile–Phe) from human melanoma is recognized by CTL in melanoma patients. Morioka N, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 15; 153(12):5650–8

Cloning of a new gene encoding an antigen recognized by melanoma–specific HLA–A24–restricted tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes. Robbins PF, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1; 154(11):5944–50

Characterization of RFM mouse T lymphocyte anti–oncofetal antigen immunity in apparent tumor–free, long–term survivors of sublethal X–irradiation by limiting dilution T lymphocyte cloning. Rohrer JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 1;154(5):2266–80

Generation of tumor–specific CTLs from melanoma patients by using peripheral blood stimulated with allogeneic melanoma tumor cell lines. Fine specificity and MART–1 melanoma antigen recognition. Stevens EJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 15;154(2):762–71

Reactivity of autologous CD4+ T lymphocytes against human melanoma. Evidence for a shared melanoma antigen presented by HLA–DR15. Takahashi T, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 15;154(2):772–9

In vivo and in vitro interactions between idiotypic and antiidiotypic monoclonal antibodies against placental alkaline phosphatase. Ullén A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jun 14;183(1):155–65

Presentation of endogenous tumor antigens to CD4+ T lymphocytes by murine melanoma cells transfected with major histocompatibility complex class II genes. Chen PW, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Oct;56(4):469–74

Human monoclonal antibody BT32/A6 and a cell cycle–independent glioma–associated surface antigen. Dan MD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Mar;82(3):475–80

Transformation–associated 86 kDa natural killer target molecule expressed on the mouse, rat and human cell surface. Qi W, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Aug;85(8):862–8

Expression cloning of the cDNA encoding a melanoma–associated Ag recognized by mAb HMB–45. Identification as melanocyte–specific Pmel 17 cDNA. Wagner SN, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Aug;73(2):229–35

On course for a cancer vaccine. Houghton AN. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1384–5 (16 ref.)

Ganglioside profiles of experimental melanomas and of their melanosomal fractions. Vedralová E, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1995 Apr;5(2):87–92

Identification of potential CTL epitopes of tumor–associated antigen MAGE–1 for five common HLA–A alleles. Celis E, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Dec;31(18):1423–30

Primary structure of the variable regions encoding antibody to NG2, a tumour–specific antigen on the rat chondrosarcoma HSN. Correlation of idiotypic specificities with amino acid sequences. Léger O, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Jul;32(10):697–709

In vitro and in vivo evaluation of streptavidin immunoconjugates of the second generation TAG–72 monoclonal antibody CC49. Ngai WM, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Jan;22(1):77–86

A mutated intron sequence codes for an antigenic peptide recognized by cytolytic T lymphocytes on a human melanoma. Coulie PG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7976–80

Human anti–idiotypic antibodies induced a humoral and cellular immune response against a colorectal carcinoma–associated antigen in patients. Fagerberg J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4773–7

Cytotoxic T–lymphocyte clones from different patients display limited T–cell–receptor variable–region gene usage in HLA–A2–restricted recognition of the melanoma antigen Melan–A/MART–1. Sensi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5674–8

Multimerization behaviour of single chain Fv variants for the tumour–binding antibody B72.3. Desplancq D, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Aug;7(8):1027–33

The effects of induction conditions on production of a soluble anti–tumor sFv in Escherichia coli. Sawyer JR, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Nov;7(11):1401–6

Lymphocyte–melanoma interaction: role of surface molecules. Becker JC, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1995;139:205–14 (47 ref.)

Association of Helicobacter pylori gastric infection with the suppressed Thomsen–Friedenreich antigen natural humoral response. Kurtenkov O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;30(2):116–21

Monocyte activation by tumour cells: a role for carbohydrate structures associated with CD2. Putz EF, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jan;41(1):77–84

A mechanism for the specific immunogenicity of heat shock protein–chaperoned peptides. Suto R, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 15;269(5230):1585–8

Pilot study evaluating the intraoperative localization of radiolabeled monoclonal antibody CC83 in patients with metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Burak WE Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jul;118(1):103–8

Differences in immune responses to tumor induced in syngeneic hosts by injection of hybrid and parental tumor cells. Kambe M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Sep; 174(1):71–83

Unrestricted T cell–mediated cytotoxicity to major histocompatibility antigen generated with tumor hybrid cells. Kambe M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Sep; 174(1):85–93

Effect of DETOX as an adjuvant for melanoma vaccine. Schultz N, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Apr;13(5):503–8

[Development of a monoclonal antibody (AF9) to human breast carcinoma] Zeng W, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec;25(4):380–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Drug targeting in antineoplastic chemotherapy: antigens and receptors in the tumor cell surface as an attack point for selective chemotherapy] Kratz F. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1995 Feb;24(1):14–26 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical study of a new squamous cell carcinoma–associated antibody (YM–antibody) prepared from cultured laryngeal carcinoma cells] Takahashi H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1995 Feb;98(2):226–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of a mucin–like antigen, expressed on tumors of epithelial genesis] Vikha GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Oct;118(10):429–32 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification and characterization of the tumor–specific P1A gene product. Amar–Costesec A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1994; 81(3):195–203

Identification of melanoma cell surface antigens immunogenic in mice. Johnston D, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1994 Spring; 9(1):29–38

Purification and characterization of the platelet–aggregating sialoglycoprotein gp44 expressed by highly metastatic variant cells of mouse colon adenocarcinoma 26. Toyoshima M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):767–73

Purification and characterization of a new 85–kDa glycoprotein antigen from human breast tumor. Pal S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 16;60(6):759–65

METABOLISM

Evaluation of immunoreactivity of normal tissues from dogs, using monoclonal antibody B72.3. Clemo FA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Aug;55(8):1139–47

The tumor protein MAGE–1 is located in the cytosol of human melanoma cells. Amar–Costesec A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):710–5

Clinical relevance of Ki–67 expression in bone tumors. Scotlandi K, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Feb 1;75(3):806–14

The tyrosine residue at position 97 in the VH CDR3 region of a mouse/human chimeric anti–colorectal carcinoma antibody contributes hydrogen bonding to the TAG72 antigen. Xiang J, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1993 Fall;8(3):253–62

Activation of human lymphocytes by a monoclonal antibody to B lymphoblastoid cells; molecular mass and distribution of binding protein. Hardy B, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Jun;40(6):376–82

Suppression of tumor growth in vivo by local and systemic 90K level increase. Jallal B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3223–7

Association of the DF3/MUC1 breast cancer antigen with Grb2 and the Sos/Ras exchange protein. Pandey P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 15;55(18):4000–3

Identification of MAGE–1 and MAGE–4 proteins in spermatogonia and primary spermatocytes of testis. Takahashi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 15;55(16):3478–82

Antigen presentation, aberrant glycosylation and tumor progression. Glinsky GV. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1994 Aug;17(1):27–51 (295 ref.)

Effect of interferon–gamma and TNF–alpha on MUC1 mucin expression in ovarian carcinoma cell lines. Clark S, et al. **Dis Markers** 1994 Oct;12(1):43–50

Specific interference with the determination of the tumour–associated glycoprotein 72 by human anti–idiotypic antibodies formed after treatment with the anti–tumour–associated glycoprotein 72 antibody B72.3. Reinsberg J, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Sep;32(9):691–6

Detection of a glycosphingolipid antigen in bladder cancer cells with monoclonal antibody MRG–1. Kurimoto S, et al. **Histochem J** 1995 Mar;27(3):247–52

The epithelial/carcinoma antigen EGP–1, recognized by monoclonal antibody RS7–3G11, is phosphorylated on serine 303. Basu A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 9; 62(4):472–9

Tumor uptake of intravenously administered radiolabeled antibodies in ovarian carcinoma patients in relation to antigen expression and other tumor characteristics. Buist MR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 21;64(2):92–8

Glycosylation of a novel member of the immunoglobulin gene superfamily expressed in rat carcinoma cell lines. Chadéneau C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 29;61(1):87–91

Effects of type–I and –II interferons on 90K antigen expression in ovarian carcinoma cells. Marth C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 15;59(6):808–13

Transformation of human keratinocytes is characterized by quantitative and qualitative alterations of the T–16 antigen (Trop–2, MOv–16). Schön MP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 3;60(1):88–92

A secreted mucin carrying sialyl–Lewis a from colon carcinoma cells binds to E–selectin and inhibits HL–60 cell adhesion. Zhang K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 15; 59(6):823–9

Changes of antigen expression on human hepatoma cell lines caused by sodium butyrate, a differentiation inducer. Saito H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;29(6):733–9

Immunolocalization of hepatic metastases of human colonic cancer by chimeric anti–TAG72 antibody in SCID mice. Qi Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 May;59(1):3–9

Enzymatic basis for the accumulation of Lewis(b) antigen in uterine endometrial cancer. Kubushiro K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Apr;86(4):361–7

Kinetics of the pleiotropic effect of interleukin 4 on the

surface properties of human B-lymphoma cells. Shubinsky G, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Oct;15(3-4):333-40

Chronic myeloid leukemia: correlation between purine metabolism enzyme activities and membrane immunophenotype. Mesárošová A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995; 42(1):9-14

Cathepsin-D and tumor associated antigen DF3 in salivary gland neoplasia. Differential diagnostic and prognostic applications. Vigneswaran N, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Dec;190(12):1174-84

Changes in immunohistochemical staining of PSA, PAP, and TURP-27 following irradiation therapy for clinically localized prostate cancer. Grob BM, et al. **Urology** 1994 Oct;44(4):525-9

[SIMA leakage into stroma and lymph node metastasis in cervical adenocarcinoma] Ma Z, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jun;24(3):168-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of estrogen and thyroid hormone on EGF receptor expression, proliferative activity and SCC production in the CaSki cervical carcinoma cells] Yoshida S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;47(2):149-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical study of the A2F4 antigen associated with human pulmonary adenocarcinoma] Gorbachev AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Sep;59(9):1401-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Purification and characterization of the platelet-aggregating sialoglycoprotein gp44 expressed by highly metastatic variant cells of mouse colon adenocarcinoma 26. Toyoshima M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):767-73

Squamous cell carcinoma antigen is a potent inhibitor of cysteine proteinase cathepsin L. Takeda A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 6;359(1):78-80

Induction of tumor-reactive CTL from peripheral blood and tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes of melanoma patients by in vitro stimulation with an immunodominant peptide of the human melanoma antigen MART-1. Rivoltini L, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 1;154(5):2257-65

PHYSIOLOGY

High expression of the antigen recognized by the monoclonal antibody GB24 on human breast carcinomas: a preventive mechanism of malignant tumor cells against complement attack? Hofman P, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 32(2):213-9

The role of tumor rejection antigens in host antitumor defense mechanisms. Campbell FA, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 1; 75(11):2649-55 (88 ref.)

Is episialin/MUC1 involved in breast cancer progression? Hilkens J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Mar 23;90(1):27-33 (22 ref.)

Evidence for a role of the epithelial glycoprotein 40 (Ep-CAM) in epithelial cell-cell adhesion. Litvinov SV, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Oct;2(5):417-28

Role of SPan-1 antigen in adhesion of human colon cancer cells to vascular endothelium. Yamada N, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 May;40(5):1005-12

Identification of molecules associated with the development of metastasis in human malignant melanoma. Johnson JP. **Invasion Metastasis** 1994-95;14(1-6):123-30 (42 ref.)

Drug-resistance associated alterations of cell surface antigen expression in a human anthracycline-resistant ovarian carcinoma cell line. Sedlák J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994; 41(5):259-62

Antigens and antibodies in malignant melanoma. Merimsky O, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1994;15(4):188-202 (92 ref.)

[Biological effects of MSN-1 recognized antigen on tissue adhesion and metastasis in endometrial cancer] Kubushiro K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 47(2):163-4 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A phase III randomized, double-blind multiinstitutional trial of vaccinia melanoma oncolysate-active specific immunotherapy for patients with stage II melanoma. Wallack MK, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 1;75(1):34-42

Further characterization of a clinically relevant model of melanoma metastasis and an effective vaccine. Shrayer D, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 May;40(5):277-82

Active immunotherapy of cancer with a nonreplicating recombinant fowlpox virus encoding a model tumor-associated antigen. Wang M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4685-92

Clinical activity of a polyvalent melanoma antigen vaccine. Bystryn JC. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1995;139:337-48 (18 ref.)

TOXICITY

Biological response modifiers (BRM) as antigens. III. T cell lines specific for BRM kill tumor cells in a BRM-specific manner. Ozaki S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Apr;40(4):219-27

URINE

Urinary organ specific neoantigen. A potentially diagnostic test for colorectal cancer. Tobi M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jul;40(7):1531-7

ANTIGENS, NEOPLASM, VIRAL see **ANTIGENS, VIRAL, TUMOR**

ANTIGENS, PLATELET-SPECIFIC see **ANTIGENS, HUMAN PLATELET**

ANTIGENS, POLYOMAVIRUS TRANSFORMING

SV40 large T antigen immortalization of human articular chondrocytes [letter] Benoit B, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Mar;31(3):174-7

ANALYSIS

Immortalization of subpopulations of respiratory epithelial cells from transgenic mice bearing SV40 large T antigen. Ikeda K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):L309-17

Quantitative cytofluorimetric determination of cell membrane-associated large tumor antigen on SV40-transformed cells. Hess RD, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 May 1;20(1):81-5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Proliferative potential and differentiated characteristics of cultured cardiac muscle cells expressing the SV40 T oncogene. Borisov AB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27;752:80-91

Effects of doxorubicin on pp60c-src kinase activity in polyoma virus MT antigen transformed cells. Yang YW, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6B):2529-35

Endothelial cell transformation by polyomavirus middle T antigen in mice lacking Src-related kinases. Kiefer F, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Feb 1;4(2):100-9

Expression of E6/E7 or SV40 large T antigen-coding oncogenes in human corneal endothelial cells indicates regulated high-proliferative capacity. Wilson SE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jan;36(1):32-40

T antigens encoded by replication-defective simian virus 40 mutants dl1135 and 5080. Collins BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15377-84

Human COL2A1-directed SV40 T antigen expression in transgenic and chimeric mice results in abnormal skeletal development. Cheah KS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jan; 128(1-2):223-37

Directed expression of simian virus 40 T-antigen in transgenic mice using the epidermal growth factor gene promoter. Pascall JC, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jun; 12(3):313-25

Simian virus 40 large tumour antigen is produced but not expressed in revertant cell lines RD2005 and RXHO24. Ratiarson A. **Microbios** 1994;80(322):41-7

Inhibitors of cGMP-dependent protein kinase block senescence induced by inactivation of T antigen in SV40-transformed immortal human fibroblasts. Fujii M, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 17;11(4):627-34

CHEMISTRY

Interactions between DNA replication-related proteins and phospholipid vesicles in vitro. Sekimizu K. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Sep 6;73(1-2):223-30 (44 ref.)

Unwinding of chromatin by the SV40 large T antigen DNA helicase. Ramsperger U, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 3; 14(13):3215-25

Distinct residues of human p53 implicated in binding to DNA, simian virus 40 large T antigen, 53BP1, and 53BP2. Thukral SK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):8315-21

GENETICS

Molecular pathophysiology of glucagon-SV40 T antigen transgenic mice. Drucker DJ. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):E629-35 (37 ref.)

Genetic analysis of liver tumorigenesis in SV40 T antigen transgenic mice implies a role for imprinted genes. Held WA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6489-95

Chromosome 8 alterations accompany tumorigenesis in renin-SV40 T antigen transgenic mice. Held WA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6496-9

Metastasizing neuroblastomas in mice transgenic for simian virus 40 large T (SV40T) under the olfactory marker protein gene promoter. Servenius B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 1;54(19):5198-205

Amplification of a SV40 T antigen transgene is associated with sarcomagenesis in mice. Teitz T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):2049-51

Non-random jumping translocations as a result of SV40 large T-antigen expression in benign human tumor cells. Kazmierczak B, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Apr;19(4):315-22

A transgenic mouse model for lung adenocarcinoma. Sandmöller A, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jan; 6(1):97-103

Ammonia production in cell lines established from transgenic mice harboring temperature-sensitive simian virus 40 large T-antigen gene. Sekine T, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994; 110:98-102

Establishment of a human retinal cell line by transfection of SV40 T antigen gene with potential to undergo neuronal differentiation. Dutt K, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Sep; 13(9):909-21

SV40 T antigen directed by a powerful erythroid enhancer-promoter produced sarcomas and pancreatic tumors but not erythroid-specific tumors in transgenic mice. Teitz T, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;13(7):705-10

Sequence analysis of a novel cDNA which is overexpressed in testicular tumors from polyomavirus large T-antigen transgenic mice. Lebel M, et al. **DNA Seq** 1994;5(1):31-9

Properties of incompletely immortalized cell lines generated from a line established from temperature-sensitive SV40 T-antigen gene transgenic mice. Taher A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug;219(2):332-8

Transfection of rat dermal papilla cells with a gene encoding a temperature-sensitive polyomavirus large T antigen generates cell lines retaining a differentiated phenotype. Filsell W, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jul;107 (Pt 7):1761-72

Synovial fibroblast-like cell transfection with the SV40 large T antigen induces a transformed phenotype and permits transient tumor formation in immunodeficient mice. Lemaire R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;21(8):1409-19

Enhancer-mediated role for polyomavirus middle T/small T in DNA replication. Chen MC, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan; 69(1):326-33

Functional analysis of amino acid residues encompassing and surrounding two neighboring H-2Db-restricted cytotoxic T-lymphocyte epitopes in simian virus 40 tumor antigen. Lippolis JD, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):3134-46

A novel translational regulation function for the simian virus 40 large-T antigen gene. Rajan P, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb; 69(2):785-95

A transgenic mouse line harboring a smooth muscle alpha-actin promoter polyomavirus middle T antigen transgene develops an epithelial hyperplasia in the rectum and distal stomach. Moghal N, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Mar; 72(3):291-9

Transformation of adult ventricular myocytes with the temperature sensitive A58 (tsA58) mutant of the SV40 large T antigen. Miller C, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jul 13; 136(1):29-34

Loss of heterozygosity of imprinted genes in SV40 t/T antigen-induced hepatocellular carcinomas. Casola S, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 17;11(4):711-21

Immortalization of human cells by mutant and chimeric primate polyomavirus T-antigen genes. O'Neill FJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 16;10(6):1131-9

Prostate and mammary adenocarcinoma in transgenic mice carrying a rat C3(1) simian virus 40 large tumor antigen fusion gene. Maroulakou IG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):11236-40

The tsA58 simian virus 40 large tumor antigen disrupts megakaryocyte differentiation in transgenic mice. Robinson MO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20; 91(26):12798-802

Establishment and characterization of human fetal liver epithelial cell line transfected with SV40 T antigen. Ishida T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Jul;209(3):251-6

Transformation of primary cultures of shrimp (Penaeus stylirostris) lymphoid (Oka) organ with Simian virus-40 (T) antigen. Tapay LM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 May;209(1):73-8

Frequent deletions and sequence aberrations at the transgene junctions of transgenic mice carrying the papillomavirus regulatory and the SV40 TAg gene sequences. Chen CM, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1995 Jan;4(1):52-9

DNA replication of chimeric JC virus-simian virus 40 genomes. Lynch KJ, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1; 204(2):819-22

Persistence of the SV40 early region without expression in permissive simian cells. O'Neill FJ, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Dec;34(3):237-63

IMMUNOLOGY

PAb1614, a monoclonal antibody reactive with the tumor antigens of SV40, JC, BK, and polyoma virus, and other JC virus tumor antigen cross-reactive antibodies of the PAb1601-1636 panel. Hess R, et al. **Intervirology** 1994; 37(1):47-52

SV40 large tumor antigen associated synthetic peptides define native antigenic determinants and induce protective tumor immunity in mice. Bright RK, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Oct;31(14):1077-87

Apoptosis is antagonized by large T antigens in the pathway to immortalization by polyomaviruses. Zheng DQ, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Nov;9(11):3345-51

Monospecific polyclonal anti-anti-idiotypic antibodies to the carboxyterminal undecapeptide of the SV40 large tumour antigen. Agostini HT, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Mar; 41(3):256-62

Molecular characterization of immunoglobulin variable regions from murine monoclonal antibodies specific for simian virus 40 large tumour antigen. Shearer MH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Oct;40(4):415-22

METABOLISM

Complex of simian virus large T antigen and p53 can bind DNA specifically. Long SB, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul-Aug;15(4):1375-80

Topoisomerase activity associated with polyoma virus large tumor antigen. Marton A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 17;1262(1):59-63

Preferred DNA-binding-sites of polyomavirus large T-antigen. Bondeson K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jan 15;227(1-2):359-66

Association of Polyomavirus middle tumor antigen with

phospholipase C-gamma 1. Su W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12331-4
Expression of human polyomavirus JC T antigen by an adenovirus hybrid vector and its binding to DNA sequences encompassing the JC virus origin of DNA replication. Windl O, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jan;76 (Pt 1):83-92
Identification of regions in polyomavirus middle T and small t antigens important for association with protein phosphatase 2A. Campbell KS, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun; 69(6):3721-8
Amino-terminal regions of polyomavirus middle T antigen are required for interactions with protein phosphatase 2A. Glenn GM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3729-36
Zinc-binding and protein-protein interactions mediated by the polyomavirus large T antigen zinc finger. Rose PE, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):2842-9
Cooperation of simian virus 40 large and small T antigens in metabolic stabilization of tumor suppressor p53 during cellular transformation. Tiemann F, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct; 69(10):6115-21
Protein domains connect cell cycle stimulation directly to initiation of DNA replication. Gjoerup OV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12125-9
Role of c-myc in simian virus 40 large tumor antigen-induced DNA synthesis in quiescent 3T3-L1 mouse fibroblasts. Hermeking H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10412-6
Polyomavirus middle-sized tumor antigen modulates c-Jun phosphorylation and transcriptional activity. Srinivas S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10064-8
Membrane association of polyomavirus middle-T antigen in an in vitro system. Hofer U, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Feb; 35(2):169-80
Viral oncoprotein binding to pRB, p107, p130, and p300. Ludlow JW, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Feb;35(2):113-21 (47 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Oncogenic properties of the middle T antigens of polyomaviruses. Kiefer F, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1994; 64:125-57 (81 ref.)
Transformation of astrocytes in transgenic mice expressing SV40 T antigen under the transcriptional control of the glial fibrillary acidic protein promoter. Danks RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4302-10
Tumorigenesis in mice with an SV40 T antigen transgene driven by the immunoglobulin gamma 1 heavy chain germline promoter. Dunnick W, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:163-9
A novel technique for the study of intercellular, junctional communication: electroporation of adherent cells on a partly conductive slide. Raptis LH, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;13(9):963-75
Induction of interleukin-2 transcription by the hamster polyomavirus middle T antigen: a role for Fyn in T cell signal transduction. Brizuela L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb;25(2):385-93
Cell-specific activation of the glial-specific JC virus early promoter by large T antigen. Henson JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13240-5
Simian virus 40 T antigen-induced amplification of pre-parietal cells in transgenic mice. Effects on other gastric epithelial cell lineages and evidence for a p53-independent apoptotic mechanism that operates in a committed progenitor. Li Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15777-88
Middle T antigen-transformed endothelial cells exhibit an increased activity of nitric oxide synthase. Ghigo D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1;181(1):9-19
Reduced growth factor requirements and accelerated cell-cycle kinetics in adult human melanocytes transformed with SV40 large T antigen. Zepter K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5):755-62
The simian virus 40 large T antigen does not inhibit translation of the 14-kDa myelin basic protein mRNA in reticulocyte lysates or in transfected cells. Ueno S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):928-31
Immortalization of immature and mature mouse astrocytes with SV40 T antigen. Frisa PS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Sep 1;39(1):47-56
A TEF-1-independent mechanism for activation of the simian virus 40 (SV40) late promoter by mutant SV40 large T antigens. Casaz P, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3501-9
Simian virus 40 large T antigen contains two independent activities that cooperate with a ras oncogene to transform rat embryo fibroblasts. Cavender JF, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):923-34
Inactivation of the retinoblastoma susceptibility protein is not sufficient for the transforming function of the conserved region 2-like domain of simian virus 40 large T antigen. Christensen JB, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3945-8
Host range and cell cycle activation properties of polyomavirus large T-antigen mutants defective in pRB binding. Freund R, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7227-34
Simian virus 40 large T antigen affects the Saccharomyces cerevisiae cell cycle and interacts with p34CDC28. Nacht M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):756-63
Purification and characterization of a protein kinase which is activated by SV40 large T-antigen and phosphorylates the tumor suppressor protein p53. Müller E, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 16;10(6):1175-85
A complex between E2F and the pRb-related protein p130 is specifically targeted by the simian virus 40 large T antigen during cell transformation. Wolf DA, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 1;10(11):2067-78
Intrachromosomal recombination mediated by the polyomavirus large T antigen. Laurent S, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):227-33

ANTIGENS, PROTOZOAN

Bovine vaginal antibody responses to immunoaffinity-purified surface antigen of Tritrichomonas foetus. Ikeda JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May; 33(5):1158-63
Leish-KIT, a stable direct agglutination test based on freeze-dried antigen for serodiagnosis of visceral leishmaniasis. Meredith SE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1742-5
High specificity of Trypanosoma cruzi epimastigote ribonucleoprotein as antigen in serodiagnosis of Chagas' disease. Solana ME, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun; 33(6):1456-60
Epitope mapping of monoclonal antibodies directed against lipophosphoglycan of Leishmania major promastigotes. Kelleher M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Aug; 66(2):187-200
Characterization of a sporozoite antigen common to Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium berghei. Sina BJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Feb;69(2):239-46
Humoral immune responses to Theileria parva in cattle as measured by two-dimensional western blotting. Kishima M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(4):334-42
Characterization of a Leishmania tropica antigen that defects immune responses in Desert Storm viscerotropic leishmaniasis patients. Dillon DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7981-5

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of an enzyme immunoassay for the detection of Cryptosporidium spp. in stool specimens from infants and young children in field studies. Dagan R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Feb;52(2):134-8
Detection of Toxoplasma gondii-specific IgA in the aqueous humor of cats. Lappin MR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jun; 56(6):774-8
Ultrastructural localization of Giardia lamblia antigens by human IgA and IgG. O'Shea-Alvarez MS, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Winter;25(4):407-12
Characterization of extreme apical antigens from Toxoplasma gondii. Morrissette NS, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Nov; 79(3):445-59
Detection of a LFA-1-like epitope on the surface of erythrocytes infected with a strain of Plasmodium falciparum. Tacchini-Cottier F, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jun;85(2):205-13
Monoclonal antibody to a conserved epitope on proteins encoded by Babesia bigemina and present on the surface of intact infected erythrocytes. Shompole S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3507-13
Characterization of rhoptry proteins of Eimeria tenella sporozoites: antigenic diversity of rhoptry epitopes within species of the genus Eimeria and among three asexual generations of a single species, E. tenella. Tomley FM. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4656-8
Regulated secretion of multi-lamellar vesicles leads to formation of a tubulo-vesicular network in host-cell vacuoles occupied by Toxoplasma gondii. Sibley LD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1669-77
Cryptosporidium antigen detection in human feces by reverse passive hemagglutination assay [letter] Arya SC. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1684-5
Cryptosporidium antigen detection in human feces by reverse passive hemagglutination assay. Farrington M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov;32(11):2755-9
Polyclonal and monoclonal antibody and PCR-amplified small-subunit rRNA identification of a microsporidian, Encephalitozoon hellem, isolated from an AIDS patient with disseminated infection. Visvesvara GS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov;32(11):2760-8
Detection of Giardia antigen in stool samples before and after treatment. Hassan MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Apr;25(1):175-82
Trypanosoma brucei brucei and T. b. gambiense: stumpy bloodstream forms express more CB1 epitope in endosomes and lysosomes than slender forms. Brickman MJ, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Nov-Dec;41(6):533-6
Quantification of antigen specific CD8+ T cells using an ELISPOT assay. Miyahira Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Apr 12;181(1):45-54
Kinetoplast-associated proteins as potential drug targets and diagnostic markers for trypanosomiasis [letter] Tittawella I. **J Infect** 1994 Nov;29(3):359-61
Repetitive protein antigens of Trypanosoma cruzi have diverse intracellular locations. Hoft DF, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Aug;81(4):549-54
Use of monoclonal antibodies for detecting T brucei brucei infection in splenectomised dogs. Egbe-Nwiyi TN, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 May;36(5):229-32
Analyses of antigenic and genetic diversities of Theileria sergenti piroplasm surface proteins. Zhuang W, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun;56(3):469-73
Identification of surface antigen of Trichomonas vaginalis. Min DY, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;32(4):243-8
Subcellular localization and quantitative analysis of Toxoplasma gondii target antigens of specific immunoglobulins G, M, A, and E. Kumolosasi E, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Oct 15;29(3):231-9
Epitopic analysis of the Toxoplasma gondii major surface antigen SAG1. Velge-Roussel F, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jul;66(1):31-8
Characterization of surface antigens of Eimeria nieschulzi (Sporozoa, Eimeriidae) merozoites. Bauer C, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(3):230-4
In vitro and in vivo immunolabeling of sporozoites, schizonts, and sexual stages of Eimeria acervulina and E. tenella by a species- and stage-cross-reactive monoclonal antibody. Danforth HD, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(7):594-9
Localization of parasite antigens in Cryptosporidium parvum-infected epithelial cells using monoclonal antibodies. McDonald V, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Apr;110 (Pt 3):259-68
Immunological characterization of cytoskeletal proteins associated with the basal body, axoneme and flagellum attachment zone of Trypanosoma brucei. Woodward R, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Jul;111 (Pt 1):77-85
Alkaline soluble Trypanosoma cruzi epimastigote antigen (ASEA) applied to Dot-ELISA. Lissaldo AM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 Mar-Apr;36(2):163-6
A multiple antigen detection dipstick colloidal dye immunoassay for the field diagnosis of trypanosome infections in cattle. Kashiwazaki Y, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Oct;55(1-2):57-69
Polypeptide profiles and antigenic characterization of cell membrane and flagellar preparations of different stocks of Trypanosoma evansi. Singh V, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Feb;56(4):269-79
[Antigen analysis of Toxoplasma gondii lysate and excretory-secretory materials by enzyme-linked immunoelectrotransfer blot (EITB)] Ahn MH, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;32(4):249-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**
[Detection of coproantigens in parasitic diseases] Kasprzak W. **Wiad Parazytol** 1995;41(1):19-24 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Early stages of infection with Trypanosoma congolense: parasite kinetics and expression of metacyclic variable antigen types. Luckins AG, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Dec; 58(3-4):199-206
Gamma-irradiated and nonirradiated Eimeria tenella sporozoites exhibit differential uracil uptake and expression of a 7- to 10-kDa metabolic antigen. Jenkins MC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Jun;80(4):645-53
Cell surface display of recombinant proteins on Staphylococcus carnosus. Samuelson P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1470-6
Expression of GARP, a major surface glycoprotein of Trypanosoma congolense, on the surface of Trypanosoma brucei: characterization and use as a selectable marker. Hehl A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Mar; 70(1-2):45-58

BLOOD

Detection of circulating antigens in the diagnosis of acute toxoplasmosis. Acebes MV, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Oct;51(4):506-11
The diagnosis of Plasmodium falciparum infection using a new antigen detection system [published erratum appears in Am J Trop Med Hyg 1995 Jul;53(1):110] Dietze R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan;52(1):45-9
Detection of circulating antigens of Toxoplasma gondii in human infection. Hafid J, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Apr;52(4):336-9
Applicability of direct agglutination test (DAT) at a rural health setting in Bangladesh and feasibility of local antigen production. Chowdhury MS, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1993 Jul-Oct;70(3-4):333-44
Genes coding for antigens recognized by sera from Andean cutaneous leishmaniasis patients from Peru. Montoya Y, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1993 Jul-Oct;70(3-4):397-403
Serodiagnosis of leishmaniasis. Kar K. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 1995;21(2):123-52 (194 ref.)
Leucocyte migration inhibition index responses of patients of amoebic liver abscess to various antigens of Entamoeba histolytica. Nayeem MA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 May;32(5):360-1
Importance of E. histolytica antigen in serodiagnosis and follow up of patients with amoebic liver abscess. Attia RA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Aug;25(2):485-90
Flow cytometry detection of surface antigens on fresh, unfixed red blood cells infected by Plasmodium falciparum. Jouin H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Feb 13;179(1):1-12
Relationship between acute malaria and anti-RESA antibodies in sera of patients from two different endemic areas in Brazil. Malafronte R dos S, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 Jul-Aug;36(4):369-71
Comparative sensitivity of antigen-detection enzyme immunosorbent assay and the microhaematocrit centrifugation technique in the diagnosis of Trypanosoma brucei infections in cattle. Masake RA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Jan;56(1-3):37-46
[Soluble antigens released by Trypanosoma cruzi

trypomastigotes used in ELISA to detect cure in chagasic patients following specific treatment] Krautz GM, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1994 Oct-Dec;27(4):199-207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHEMISTRY

Solution structure of a polypeptide containing four heptad repeat units from a merozoite surface antigen of Plasmodium falciparum. Mulhern TD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 21;34(11):3479-91

Plasmodium falciparum: mapping the membrane-binding domain in the ring-infected erythrocyte surface antigen. Foley M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Nov;79(3):340-50

Identification of Babesia bovis merozoite antigens separated by continuous-flow electrophoresis that stimulate proliferation of helper T-cell clones derived from B. bovis-immune cattle. Brown WC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):3106-16

Serum antibodies from malaria-exposed people recognize conserved epitopes formed by the two epidermal growth factor motifs of MSP1(19), the carboxy-terminal fragment of the major merozoite surface protein of Plasmodium falciparum. Egan AF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb; 63(2):456-66

Characterization of the lipid moiety of the glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchor of Trypanosoma cruzi 1G7-antigen. Heise N, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Mar;70(1-2):71-84

Dimorphism of the C terminus of the Plasmodium vivax merozoite surface protein 1. Pasay MC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Mar;70(1-2):217-9

N-terminal amino acid sequence of the Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface protein-1 polypeptides. Stafford WH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jul; 66(1):157-60

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Sensitivity and specificity of a recombinant Leishmania chagasi antigen in the serodiagnosis of visceral leishmaniasis. Badaro R, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1993 Jul-Oct;70(3-4):331-2

Use of the leishmanin skin test and western blot analysis for epidemiological studies in visceral leishmaniasis areas: experience in a highly endemic focus in Alpes-Maritimes (France). Marty P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov-Dec;88(6):658-9

GENETICS

Cycle DNA sequencing with [alpha-35S]dATP demonstrates polymorphism of a surface antigen in malaria parasites from Sri Lankan patients. Ramasamy R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 21;1227(1-2):28-32

Molecular approaches to diagnosis of Chagas' disease: use of defined antigens and a target ribosomal RNA sequence. Zingales B, et al. **Biol Res** 1993;26(1-2):89-100

Cloning the P. falciparum gene encoding PfEMP1, a malarial variant antigen and adherence receptor on the surface of parasitized human erythrocytes [see comments] Baruch DI, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jul 14;82(1):77-87. Comment in: Cell 1995 Jul 14;82(1):1-4.

Antigenic variation in malaria [comment] Borst P, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jul 14;82(1):1-4 (13 ref.). Comment on: Cell 1995 Jul 14;82(1):77-87. Comment on: Cell 1995 Jul 14;82(1):89-100. Comment on: Cell 1995 Jul 14;82(1):101-10.

Switches in expression of Plasmodium falciparum var genes correlate with changes in antigenic and cytoadherent phenotypes of infected erythrocytes [see comments] Smith JD, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jul 14;82(1):101-10. Comment in: Cell 1995 Jul 14;82(1):1-4.

The large diverse gene family var encodes proteins involved in cytoadherence and antigenic variation of Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes [see comments] Su XZ, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jul 14;82(1):89-100. Comment in: Cell 1995 Jul 14;82(1):1-4.

Control of antigenic variation in African trypanosomes. Borst P, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1993;58:105-14 (69 ref.)

The FL-160 genes of Trypanosoma cruzi are dispersed on multiple chromosomes. Van Voorhis WC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 May;80(3):578-82

A temperature-sensitive mutation of the temperature-regulated SerH3 i-antigen gene of Tetrahymena thermophila: implications for regulation of mutual exclusion. LaCrosse GL, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Oct; 138(2):297-301

Molecular cloning of a 30-kilodalton lysine-rich surface antigen from a nonpathogenic Entamoeba histolytica strain and its expression in a pathogenic strain. Bracha R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):917-25

Karyotype analysis of virulent Plasmodium falciparum strains propagated in Saimiri sciureus: strain adaptation leads to deletion of the RESA gene. Hinterberg K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):693-5

Mechanisms of antigenic variation in Borrelia hermsii and African trypanosomes. Donelson JE. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):7783-6 (68 ref.)

The upstream region is required but not sufficient to control mutually exclusive expression of Paramecium surface antigen genes. Leeck CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):31283-8

Cloning of a partial length cDNA encoding the C-terminal portion of the 75-77-kDa antigen of Trypanosoma cruzi. Yang S, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep-Oct; 41(5):435-41

Cloning and characterization of a gene for the stage-specific 82-kDa surface antigen of metacyclic trypomastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi. Araya JE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 May;65(1):161-9

Sequence analysis of the apical membrane antigen I (AMA-1) of Plasmodium vivax. Cheng Q, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 May;65(1):183-7

Organization and expression of the gene encoding an immunodominant repetitive antigen associated to the cytoskeleton of Trypanosoma cruzi. Cotrim PC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Apr;71(1):89-98

Isolation and sequences of cDNA clones for cytosolic and organellar hsp70 species in Eimeria spp. Dunn PP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Mar;70(1-2):211-5

Sequence diversity of the erythrocyte membrane antigen 1 in various strains of Plasmodium chabaudi. Favaloro JM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jul;66(1):39-47

Cloning and characterization of a novel Plasmodium falciparum sporozoite surface antigen, STARP. Fidock DA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Apr;64(2):219-32

Conservation of the Plasmodium falciparum sporozoite surface protein gene, STARP, in field isolates and distinct species of Plasmodium. Fidock DA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Oct;67(2):255-67

Analysis of stage-specific transcripts of the Plasmodium falciparum serine repeat antigen (SERA) gene and transcription from the SERA locus. Fox BA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Nov;68(1):133-44

Polymorphism of SPAG-1, a candidate antigen for inclusion in a sub-unit vaccine against Theileria annulata. Katzer F, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Sep;67(1):1-10

Molecular variation in a novel polymorphic antigen associated with Plasmodium falciparum merozoites. McColl DJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Nov; 68(1):53-67

A species-specific antigen of Trypanosoma (Duttonella) vivax detectable in the course of infection is encoded by a differentially expressed tandemly reiterated gene. Masake RA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Apr;64(2):207-18

Molecular characterization of a 65-kilodalton Toxoplasma gondii antigen expressed abundantly in the matrix of tissue cysts. Parmley SF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Aug; 66(2):283-96

An intron-containing gene coding for a novel 39-kilodalton antigen of Entamoeba histolytica. Plaimauer B, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jul;66(1):181-5

A simple method for typing Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface antigens 1 and 2 (MSA-1 and MSA-2) using a dimorphic-form specific polymerase chain reaction. Reeder JC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Dec; 68(2):329-32

Characterization of a polymorphic family of integral membrane proteins in promastigotes of different Leishmania species. Symons FM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Sep;67(1):103-13

Giardia lamblia trophozoites contain multiple alleles of a variant-specific surface protein gene with 105-base pair tandem repeats. Yang YM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Dec;68(2):267-76

A selector of transcription initiation in the protozoan parasite Toxoplasma gondii. Soldati D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):87-93

Cytoadherence-related homologous motifs in Plasmodium falciparum antigen Pf155/RESA and erythrocyte band 3 protein. Iqbal J, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Jun;110 (Pt 5):503-11

Trypanosoma cruzi exoantigen is a member of a 160 kDa gene family. Jazin EE, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Jan;110 (Pt 1):61-9

Protection against malaria by immunization with plasmid DNA encoding circumsporozoite protein. Sedegah M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9866-70

[Cloning and sequencing of the major surface antigen gene of Toxoplasma gondii] Chen X, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1994;12(2):129-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary study on expression of Leishmania donovani antigen gene in E. coli] Jing B, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1994;12(2):107-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of Plasmodium falciparum by polymerase chain reaction (PCR)] Zhan B, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1994;12(2):111-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A longitudinal study of seroreactivities to Plasmodium falciparum antigens in Nigerian infants during their first year of life. Achidi EA, et al. **Acta Trop** 1995 May; 59(2):173-83

Antibodies to ring-infected erythrocyte surface antigen (Pf155/RESA) protect against P. falciparum parasitemia in highly exposed multigravidas women in Malawi. Astagneau P, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Sep;57(4):317-25

Trypanosoma cruzi: immunological cross-reactivity of the major cysteinyl proteinase (cruzipain) with a parasite cytosol acidic antigen (FIV). Cerban FM, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Dec;58(3-4):337-43

Differences in the lymphoproliferative pattern to Leishmania mexicana antigens recognized by immunized and infected mice. Correnti M, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Dec;58(3-4):243-53

Antibody response against Plasmodium falciparum exoantigens and somatic antigens: a longitudinal survey in a rural community in Rondônia, western Brazilian Amazon. Ferreira MU, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Jun;57(1):35-46

The influence of Maloprim chemoprophylaxis on cellular and humoral immune responses to Plasmodium falciparum asexual blood stage antigens in schoolchildren living in a malaria endemic area of Mozambique. Hogh B, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Sep;57(4):265-77

Cross-reactivity between antibodies in the sera of individuals with leishmaniasis, toxoplasmosis, and Chagas' disease and antigens of the blood-stage forms of Plasmodium falciparum determined by indirect immunofluorescence. Abramo C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Aug; 53(2):202-5

In vivo evaluation of immune responses in leishmaniasis: the use of cross-species leishmanin preparations for skin testing. Akuffo H, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jul;53(1):16-22

Antibodies to a Plasmodium falciparum blood-stage antigen as a tool for predicting the protection levels of two malaria-exposed populations. Astagneau P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jul;53(1):23-8

Protective immunity induced in squirrel monkeys with recombinant apical membrane antigen-1 of Plasmodium fragile. Collins WE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Dec; 51(6):711-9

Humoral immune responses to Plasmodium falciparum antigens in children and adults living in a hypoendemic area of Punjab (Pakistan). Iqbal J, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Oct;51(4):444-53

Immunologic responses to soluble exoantigens of Plasmodium falciparum in Gabonese children exposed to continuous intense infection. Luty AJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Dec;51(6):720-9

Lack of correlation between HLA class II alleles and immune responses to Pf155/ring-infected erythrocyte surface antigen (RESA) from Plasmodium falciparum in Madagascar. Migot F, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Mar;52(3):252-7

Use of cross-reactive antigens of the microsporidian Glugea atherinae for the possible detection of Enterocytozoon bieneusi by western blot. Ombrouck C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan;52(1):89-93

Plasmodium vivax: immune responses in a cross-section of the population in the Delhi area of India. Ray P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Oct;51(4):436-43

Plasmodium falciparum circumsporozoite antibody prevalence in Madagascar: a longitudinal study in three different epidemiologic areas. Romi R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Dec;51(6):856-63

High prevalence of natural antibodies against Plasmodium falciparum 83-kilodalton apical membrane antigen (PF83/AMA-1) as detected by capture-enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using full-length baculovirus recombinant PF83/AMA-1. Thomas AW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Dec;51(6):730-40

Humoral response to Plasmodium falciparum ring-infected erythrocyte surface antigen in a highly endemic area of Papua New Guinea. al-Yaman F, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan;52(1):66-71

Immunologic characterization of Plasmodium vivax antigens using Plasmodium cynomolgi liver stage-primed immune sera. Yang C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Sep; 51(3):365-71

Determinant flanking regions and the design of appropriate vaccines. Soares L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:48-56

Interferon-gamma and interleukin-4 production by human T cells recognizing Leishmania donovani antigens separated by SDS-PAGE. Bahrenscheer J, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Feb;103(2):131-9

Characterization of regulatory T-cell responses in humans induced by the P. Falciparum blood stage antigen Pf155/RESA. Troye-Blomberg M, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1994 Dec;(95):97-105

Antigen-specific immunodeficiency and its relation to the spectrum of American cutaneous leishmaniasis. Convit J, et al. **Biol Res** 1993;26(1-2):159-66

GP 50/55, a membrane antigen of Trypanosoma cruzi involved in autoimmunity and immunosuppression. Hernández-Munain C, et al. **Biol Res** 1993;26(1-2):209-18

The chronic presence of the parasite, and anti-P autoimmunity in Chagas disease: the Trypanosoma cruzi ribosomal P proteins, and their recognition by the host immune system. Kaplan D, et al. **Biol Res** 1993; 26(1-2):273-7

Molecular basis of Trypanosoma cruzi-induced immunosuppression. Altered expression by activated human lymphocytes of molecules which regulate antigen recognition and progression through the cell cycle. Kierszenbaum F, et al. **Biol Res** 1993;26(1-2):197-207

Characterization of T cell responses to purified leishmania antigens in subjects infected with Leishmania chagasi. Vinhas V, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 May; 27(5):1199-205

Expression and immunogenicity of tripeptide repeat region on P190 of Plasmodium falciparum. Pan W, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1994;10(4):249-56

Immunoassay with recombinant Trypanosoma cruzi antigens

potentially useful for screening donated blood and diagnosing Chagas disease. Pastini AC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Oct;40(10):1893–7

Antigenicity and immunogenicity of recombinant glutamate–rich protein of Plasmodium falciparum expressed in Escherichia coli. Theisen M, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jan;2(1):30–4

Dichotomy of the T cell response to Leishmania antigens in patients suffering from cutaneous leishmaniasis; absence or scarcity of Th1 activity is associated with severe infections. Gaafar A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 May; 100(2):239–45

Comparison of New and Old World leishmanins in an endemic region of Brazil. Abramson MA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1292–7

Malaria vaccine development. Jones TR, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1994 Jul;7(3):303–10 (105 ref.)

Plasmodium falciparum malaria parasite exoantigens: their role in disease and in immunity. Jakobsen PH. **Dan Med Bull** 1995 Feb;42(1):22–39 (260 ref.)

Antibody responses to Toxoplasma gondii antigen in human peripheral blood lymphocyte–reconstituted severe–combined immunodeficient mice reproduce the immunological status of the lymphocyte donor. Walker W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1426–30

Antigen presentation by Leishmania mexicana–infected macrophages: activation of helper T cells specific for amastigote cysteine proteinases requires intracellular killing of the parasites. Wolfram M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Apr;25(4):1094–100

Trypanosoma cruzi: transfer of protection by lymph node cells obtained from mice immunized with exoantigens of pI 4.5. Gruppi A, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 May;80(3):382–9

Toxoplasma gondii: a monoclonal antibody that inhibits intracellular replication. Mineo JR, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Nov;79(3):351–61

Toxoplasma gondii: identification and characterization of a cyst molecule. Zhang YW, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Mar; 80(2):228–33

Antigenic diversity and MHC genetics in sporozoite immunity. Good MF. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jul;41(2–3):95–8 (29 ref.)

Immunological responses from non–exposed donors to malaria antigens: implications for immunity and pathology. Good MF. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jul;41(2–3):123–5 (27 ref.)

Enhancement of natural antibodies in mice immunized with exoantigens of pI 4.5 from Trypanosoma cruzi. Gruppi A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Oct;42(3):151–9

Outcome of infection with different strains of Trypanosoma cruzi in mice lacking CD4 and/or CD8. Rottenberg ME, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Feb;45(1–2):53–60

Human T–cell responses to blood stage antigens in Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Troye–Blomberg M. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jul;41(2–3):103–7 (65 ref.)

Presentation of the Plasmodium falciparum antigen Pf155/RESA to human T cells. Variations in responsiveness induced by antigen presenting cells from different but MHC class II identical donors. Troye–Blomberg M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Dec; 43(1–2):59–66

Cutaneous leishmaniasis: co–ordinate expression of granzyme A and lymphokines by CD4+ T cells from susceptible mice. Frischholz S, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jun; 82(2):255–60

gamma delta T cells play a crucial role in the expression of 65,000 MW heat–shock protein in mice immunized with Toxoplasma antigen. Nagasawa H, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Nov;83(3):347–52

Signal transduction pathways involved in tumour necrosis factor secretion by Plasmodium falciparum–stimulated human monocytes. Picot S, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Sep; 83(1):70–4

Genetic restriction and specificity of the immune response in mice to fusion proteins containing repeated sequences of the Plasmodium falciparum antigen Pf155/RESA. Sjölander A, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Mar;84(3):360–6

Protection against Leishmania major infection in genetically susceptible BALB/c mice by gp63 delivered orally in attenuated Salmonella typhimurium (AroA– AroD–). Xu D, et al. **Immunology** 1995 May;85(1):1–7

Bile salts help Entamoeba histolytica to evade from immune attack. Nayeem MA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Dec; 32(12):910–1

The host immune responses to Plasmodium falciparum: Part II—T–cell regulation of human immune responses to Pf155/RESA, a well–defined blood–stage antigen of Plasmodium falciparum: a review. Kabilan L. **Indian J Malariol** 1994 Mar;31(1):12–20 (25 ref.)

Humoral and cell–mediated immunity to the Plasmodium falciparum ring–infected erythrocyte surface antigen in an adult population exposed to highly endemic malaria. Beck HP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):596–600

Interleukin–10 is expressed by bovine type 1 helper, type 2 helper, and unrestricted parasite–specific T–cell clones and inhibits proliferation of all three subsets in an accessory–cell–dependent manner. Brown WC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):4697–708

A 37–kilodalton glycoprotein of Babesia divergens is a major component of a protective fraction containing low–molecular–mass culture–derived exoantigens. Carcy B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):811–7

Identification of a nonameric H–2Kk–restricted CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocyte epitope on the Plasmodium falciparum circumsporozoite protein. Malik A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1955–9

Characterization of an insect cell–derived Theileria parva sporozoite vaccine antigen and immunogenicity in cattle. Nene V, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):503–8

Transmission blockade of Plasmodium falciparum malaria by anti–Pfs230–specific antibodies is isotype dependent [published erratum appears in Infect Immun 1995 Aug;63(8):3240] Roeffen W, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb; 63(2):467–71

Protection of gerbils from amebic liver abscess by immunization with recombinant Entamoeba histolytica 29–kilodalton antigen. Soong CJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):472–7

Leishmania pifanoi amastigote antigens protect mice against cutaneous leishmaniasis. Soong L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3559–66

Induction of humoral immune response against Plasmodium falciparum sporozoites by immunization with a synthetic peptide mimotope whose sequence was derived from screening a filamentous phage epitope library. Stoute JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):934–9

High–resolution mapping of B–cell epitopes within an antigenic sequence from Eimeria tenella. Talebi A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4202–7

The kinetoplastid membrane protein 11 of Leishmania donovani and African trypanosomes is a potent stimulator of T–lymphocyte proliferation. Tolson DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):4893–9

Antibody response to a Babesia bigemina rhoptry–associated protein 1 surface–exposed and neutralization–sensitive epitope in immune cattle. Ushe TC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5698–701

A recombinant Leishmania chagasi antigen that stimulates cellular immune responses in infected mice. Wilson ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):2062–9

Toxoplasma gondii: reactivity of murine sera against tachyzoite and cyst antigens via FAST–ELISA. Zhang YW, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 May;25(5):637–40

Anchoring of an immunogenic Plasmodium falciparum circumsporozoite protein on the surface of Dictyostelium discoideum. Reymond CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12941–7

Surface antigens of Leishmania mexicana amastigotes: characterization of glycoinositol phospholipids and a macrophage–derived glycosphingolipid. Winter G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Sep;107 (Pt 9):2471–82

Chemiluminescent immunoassays: discrimination between the reactivities of natural and human patient antibodies with antigens from eukaryotic pathogens, Trypanosoma cruzi and Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Almeida IC, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994;8(6):424–31

Reactivity of chagasic sera with crude and highly purified glycosphingolipid fractions from Trypanosoma cruzi epimastigotes. Boas MH, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994; 8(5):260–6

Identification of an immunodominant 32–kilodalton membrane protein of Leishmania donovani infantum promastigotes suitable for specific diagnosis of Mediterranean visceral leishmaniasis. Tebourski F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct;32(10):2474–80

Molecular mimicry between the immunodominant ribosomal protein P0 of Trypanosoma cruzi and a functional epitope on the human beta 1–adrenergic receptor. Ferrari I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jul 1;182(1):59–65

A recombinant Leishmania antigen that stimulates human peripheral blood mononuclear cells to express a Th1–type cytokine profile and to produce interleukin 12. Skeiky YA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1527–37

HIV infection suppresses type 1 lymphokine and IL–12 responses to Toxoplasma gondii but fails to inhibit the synthesis of other parasite–induced monokines. Gazzinelli RT, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1565–74

Induction of long–lasting immunity to Plasmodium yoelii malaria with whole blood–stage antigens and copolymer adjuvants. Hunter RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15; 154(4):1762–9

Influenza and vaccinia viruses expressing malaria CD8+ T and B cell epitopes. Comparison of their immunogenicity and capacity to induce protective immunity. Rodrigues M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 15;153(10):4636–48

Characterization of the gene encoding the polymorphic immunodominant molecule, a neutralizing antigen of Theileria parva. Toye PG, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1; 155(3):1370–81

Identification of T and B cell epitopes recognized by humans in the C–terminal 42–kDa domain of the Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface protein (MSP)–1. Udhayakumar V, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1; 154(11):6022–30

Induction of protective polyclonal antibodies by immunization with Plasmodium yoelii circumsporozoite protein multiple antigen peptide vaccine. Wang R, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1637

Induction of protective polyclonal antibodies by immunization with a Plasmodium yoelii circumsporozoite protein multiple antigen peptide vaccine [published erratum appears in J Immunol 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1637] Wang R, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15;154(6):2784–93

Synthesis of a diepitope multiple antigen peptide containing sequences from two malaria antigens using Fmoc chemistry. Ahlborg N. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Feb 27; 179(2):269–75

Intracellular antigens (microtubule–associated protein copurified with glycosomal enzymes)—possible vaccines against trypanosomiasis. Balaban N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;172(3):845–50

Antibodies inhibiting Trypanosoma cruzi trans–sialidase activity in sera from human infections. Leguizamón MS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;170(6):1570–4

Cross–reactivity of human Toxoplasma–specific T cells: implications for development of a potential immunotherapeutic or vaccine. Purner MB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):984–91

Monoclonal antibodies raised against coccidia and malarial parasites recognize antigenic epitopes found in lankesterellid and adeleorin parasites. Herzenberg AM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Aug;81(4):543–8

Patterns of antibody levels to the 96 tR recombinant protein of Plasmodium falciparum in children over a six–month period. Nkuo–Akenji T, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Apr; 81(2):195–9

Development of amebicidal cell–mediated immunity in gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus) immunized with the galactose–inhibitable adherence lectin of Entamoeba histolytica. Schain DC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Aug; 81(4):563–8

Preparation and applicability of Sarcocystis cruzi antigens and their anti–S. cruzi rabbit sera for serodiagnosis of bovine sarcocystosis. Saito M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun;56(3):589–91

Detection of serum antibody against bovine coccidiosis by using Eimeria tenella antigen. Uchida T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Feb;57(1):169–71

Immunoglobulin M and G antibodies in mice in response to Toxoplasma gondii (S–273) infection and their antigen recognition patterns in western blotting on various post–infection days. Rai SK, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov;68(11):1318–23

Failure of mouse peritoneal macrophage activation by the purified excreted/secreted antigens of Toxoplasma gondii. Cazabonne P, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(11):909–13

Malaria antigens stimulate neopterin secretion by PBMC and U937 cells. Facer CA. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995; 39(3):207–11

Human PBMC proliferative response to Leishmania infantum promastigotes is inhibited by anti–IFN–gamma mAb gamma 123. Zucca M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1995 Jan; 18(1):53–8

Antigenicity and immunogenicity of P30–derived peptides in experimental models of toxoplasmosis. Godard I, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Dec;31(17):1353–63

Heterogeneity of antigen–specific CD4+ T cell clones from a patient with Schistosomiasis mansoni. Hirayama K, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Nov;16(11):561–9

Malaria: toxins, cytokines and disease. Jakobsen PH, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 May;17(5):223–31 (95 ref.)

A longitudinal study of naturally acquired cellular and humoral immune responses to a merozoite surface protein (MSP1) of Plasmodium falciparum in an area of seasonal malaria transmission. Riley EM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Sep;15(9):513–24

Human immune recognition of recombinant proteins representing discrete domains of the Plasmodium falciparum gamete surface protein, Pfs230. Riley EM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 Jan;17(1):11–9

Identification of a 94–kilodalton antigen on Leishmania promastigote forms and its specific recognition in human and canine visceral leishmaniasis. Rolland L, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Nov;16(11):599–608

Strain variation limits protective activity of vaccines based on soluble Babesia canis antigens. Schetters TH, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 Apr;17(4):215–8

Antigenic diversity of the asexual developmental stages of Eimeria tenella. Tomley F. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Aug; 16(8):407–13

Malaria diagnosis: identification of an anti–40–kDa polypeptide antibody response associated with active or recent infection and study of the IgG/IgM ratio of antibodies to blood–stage Plasmodium falciparum antigens. Balthazar–Guedes HC, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(4):305–9

Acanthamoeba–specific human T–cell clones isolated from healthy individuals. Tanaka Y, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994; 80(7):549–53

Distribution of lipophosphoglycan–associated epitopes in different Leishmania species and in African trypanosomes. Tolson DL, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(6):537–42

Autoimmunity in Chagas disease cardiopathy: biological relevance of a cardiac myosin–specific epitope crossreactive to an immunodominant Trypanosoma cruzi antigen. Cunha–Neto E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3541–5

Quantification of T cells reactive to Pf155/RESA peptides in Plasmodium falciparum–exposed individuals. Chougnet C, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 May;145(4):257–66

Effect of polymorphism of sporozoite antigens on T–cell activation. Zevering Y, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 145(6):469–76 (59 ref.)

On leishmanial antigen detection in tissue sections of Montenegro's reaction [letter] Barbosa AJ, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 Jan–Feb;36(1):95–6

Seasonal variation of anti–RESA/Pf155 Plasmodium falciparum antibodies in three localities from the state of

Amapá, Brazil. Malafronte RS, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1994 May-Jun;36(3):237-43
Th1-like human T-cell clones recognizing Leishmania gp63 inhibit Leishmania major in human macrophages. Kemp M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Dec;40(6):629-35
Interleukin-4 and interferon-gamma production by Leishmania stimulated peripheral blood mononuclear cells from nonexposed individuals. Kurtzhals JA, et al.
Scand J Immunol 1995 Apr;41(4):343-9
Expression cloning of a protective Leishmania antigen. Mougneau E, et al. **Science** 1995 Apr 28;268(5210):563-6
A longitudinal study of seroreactivities to a major blood stage antigen (Pf155/RESA) of the malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum in an endemic area of Thailand. Chirakalwasan N, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Mar;25(1):25-31
Overview: immunology of malaria and progress in malaria vaccine development. Tharavanij S.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1992 Sep;23 Suppl 4:71-87 (86 ref.)
Difficulties of interpreting PPD reactions of women living in Madang, Papua New Guinea. Brabin L, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1994 May-Jun;88(3):349-53
Serodiagnosis of Asian leishmaniasis with a recombinant antigen from the repetitive domain of a Leishmania kinesin. Qu JQ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Sep-Oct; 88(5):543-5
The effect of BCG vaccination on the leishmanin skin test. Rab MA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Sep-Oct; 88(5):541-2
Immunogenicity of an alum-adsorbed synthetic multiple-antigen peptide based on B- and T-cell epitopes of the Plasmodium falciparum CS protein: possible vaccine application. de Oliveira GA, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Aug; 12(11):1012-7
Construction of a synthetic immunogen: use of the natural immunomodulator polytuftsin in malaria vaccines against RESA antigen of Plasmodium falciparum. Pawan K, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Jul;12(9):819-24
Eimeria maxima gametocyte antigens: potential use in a subunit maternal vaccine against coccidiosis in chickens. Wallach M, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Mar;13(4):347-54
Identification of candidate vaccine antigens of bovine hemoparasites Theileria parva and Babesia bovis by use of helper T cell clones. Brown WC, et al.
Vet Parasitol 1995 Mar;57(1-3):189-203 (58 ref.)
Immune responses in sheep after immunization with Toxoplasma gondii antigens incorporated into iscoms. Lundén A. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Jan;56(1-3):23-35
Major antigens of Cryptosporidium parvum recognised by serum antibodies from different infected animal species and man. Répérant JM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Oct; 55(1-2):1-13
Immunohistological demonstration of antigenicity of the various endogenous stages of Eimeria apsheronica in goats. Kanyari PW. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(4):295-9
[Analysis of the antibody response to merozoite antigens in a malaria holoendemic area] Dieye A, et al.
Dakar Med 1993;38(2):169-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The induction and disappearance of complement-fixing antibodies in the blood serum of experimental animals under the antigenic action of Trichomonas vaginalis, T. hominis and T. tenax] Ellamaa MKh, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1979 Jan-Feb;13(1):65-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and preliminary sequencing of Tc-45, an immunodominant Trypanosoma cruzi antigen: absence of homology with cruzipain, cruzain, and a 46-kilodalton protein. Aguillon JC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Aug; 53(2):211-5
Cloning and partial characterization of a 28 kDa antigenic protein of Trypanosoma cruzi. Abate T, et al. **Biol Res** 1993;26(1-2):121-30
Purification, partial characterization and immunolocalization of a proteophosphoglycan secreted by Leishmania mexicana amastigotes. Ilg T, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;66(2):205-15
Purification of a variant-specific surface protein of Giardia lamblia and characterization of its metal-binding properties. Luján HD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):13807-13
Extraction of Haemoproteus columbae (Haemosporina: Haemoproteidae) antigen from rock dove pigeons (Columba livia) and its use in an antibody ELISA. Graczyk TK, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Oct;80(5):713-8
Developmental changes in the circumsporozoite proteins of Plasmodium berghei and P. gallinaceum in their mosquito vectors. Boulanger N, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(1):58-65
Development and characterization of chicken-chicken B cell hybridomas secreting monoclonal antibodies that detect sporozoite and merozoite antigens of Eimeria. Lillehoj HS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Nov;73(11):1685-93
[The isolation and immunochemical study of Leishmania antigens] Tursunov SS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1994 Oct-Dec;(4):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Plasmodium falciparum: the Pf332 antigen is secreted from the parasite by a brefeldin A-dependent pathway and is translocated to the erythrocyte membrane via the Maurer's clefts. Hinterberg K, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Nov; 79(3):279-91
Giardia lamblia: traffic of a trophozoite variant surface protein and a major cyst wall epitope during growth, encystation, and antigenic switching. McCaffery JM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Nov;79(3):236-49
Cryptosporidium parvum sporozoites deposit trails of 11A5 antigen during gliding locomotion and shed 11A5 antigen during invasion of MDCK cells in vitro. Gut J, et al.
J Eukaryot Microbiol 1994 Sep-Oct;41(5):42S-43S
Cellular location and temporal expression of the Plasmodium falciparum sexual stage antigen Pfs16. Bruce MC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 May;65(1):11-22
The Plasmodium falciparum protein RESA interacts with the erythrocyte cytoskeleton and modifies erythrocyte thermal stability. Da Silva E, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1994 Jul;66(1):59-69
Expression of early gametocyte-stage antigens Pfg27 and Pfs16 in synchronized gametocytes and non-gametocyte producing clones of Plasmodium falciparum. Lobo CA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Nov;68(1):151-4
Differential localization of full-length and processed forms of PF83/AMA-1 an apical membrane antigen of Plasmodium falciparum merozoites. Narum DL, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1994 Sep;67(1):59-68
Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense: use of an antigen detection enzyme immunoassay for evaluation of response to chemotherapy in infected vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops). Gichuki CW, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Sep; 45(3):237-42

PHARMACOLOGY

The use of an ELISPOT assay to evaluate intestinal and systemic antibody responses to locally administered Entamoeba histolytica antigen in mice. Moreno-Fierros L, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Summer;25(2):183-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of the Leishmania surface protease gp63 in complement fixation, cell adhesion, and resistance to complement-mediated lysis. Brittingham A, et al.
J Immunol 1995 Sep 15;155(6):3102-11

THERAPEUTIC USE

Partial protection against natural trypanosomiasis after vaccination with a flagellar pocket antigen from Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense. Mkunza F, et al.
Vaccine 1995 Feb;13(2):151-4
Exploitation of parasite-derived antigen in therapeutic success against canine visceral leishmaniosis. Veterinary Group of Lupino. Neogy AB, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Sep;54(4):367-73

URINE

Short report: detection of 72-75-kD and 123-kD fractions of Leishmania antigen in urine of patients with visceral leishmaniasis. De Colmenares M, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1995 May;52(5):427-8

ANTIGENS, SURFACE

Requirement of p56lck in T-cell receptor/CD3-mediated apoptosis and Fas-ligand induction in Jurkat cells. Oyaizu N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24; 213(3):994-1001
[Fas fever among researchers] Onoe K.
Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1994 Nov;69(6):1481-4 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Cell surface markers in malignant proliferative disorders of the lymphatic system] Shirakawa S, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Jun 10;83(6):878-84 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Fas/APO-1 gene transfer for human malignant glioma. Weller M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 1;55(13):2936-44
Induction of protective immunity against murine secondary hydatidosis. Hernández A, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Oct;16(10):537-44

ANALYSIS

Measurement of the intensity of cell surface antigen expression in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia [letter; comment] Markey GM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb; 103(2):255-6. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Mar;101(3):312-7.
Identification of tissue-infiltrating lymphocytes expressing PEN5, a mucin-like glycoprotein selectively expressed on natural killer cells. Vivier E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Feb; 146(2):409-18
MUM-4, a monoclonal antibody reacting with resident peritoneal mouse macrophages. Agger R, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Jan;103(1):45-53
Distribution of apoptosis-mediating Fas antigen in human skin and effects of anti-Fas monoclonal antibody on human epidermal keratinocyte and squamous cell carcinoma cell lines. Oishi M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994; 286(7):396-407
Tissue distribution of fusion regulatory protein-1 and fusion regulatory protein-2. Tabata N, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1995 May;119(5):461-6
Apoptosis and functional Fas antigen in rheumatoid arthritis synoviocytes. Nakajima T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Apr; 38(4):485-91
Carbohydrate antigens recognized by anti-horseradish peroxidase antiserum are expressed on mammalian cells. Kurosaka A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14;204(1):342-7
The L-selectin counter-receptor in porcine lymph nodes. Whyte A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):159S
Improved nonradioactive cell surface labeling technique for immunoprecipitation. Lantz LM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Jan;18(1):56, 58, 60
B220- bone marrow progenitor cells from New Zealand black autoimmune mice exhibit an age-associated decline in Pre-B and B-cell generation. Merchant MS, et al.
Blood 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1850-7
Identification of hematopoietic stem cell subsets on the basis of their primitiveness using antibody ER-MP12. van der Loo JC, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 15;85(4):952-62
Isolation of small, primitive human hematopoietic stem cells: distribution of cell surface cytokine receptors and growth in SCID-Hu mice. Wagner JE, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15; 86(2):512-23
Comparative analysis of surface antigens in cultured human outer root sheath cells and epidermal keratinocytes: persistence of low expression of class I MHC antigens in outer root sheath cells in vitro. Limat A, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1994 Aug;131(2):184-90
Distribution of a putative endothelial barrier antigen in the ocular and orbital tissues of the rat. Lawrenson JG, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1995 May;79(5):462-6
Distribution of cholinergic neuron-specific gangliosides (GT1a alpha and GQ1b alpha) in the rat central nervous system. Irie F, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 28;665(1):161-6
EX-1, a surface antigen of mouse neuronal progenitor cells and mature neurons. Müller-Husmann G, et al.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1994 Dec 16;83(2):262-77
The relationship of cytoplasmic intermediate filaments and membrane antigens with hormone receptors, nuclear staining density, and mode of stromal invasion in human breast cancer. Bell CD, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995; 33(2):147-62
Sensitive nested reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction detection of circulating prostatic tumor cells: comparison of prostate-specific membrane antigen and prostate-specific antigen-based assays. Israeli RS, et al.
Cancer Res 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6306-10
Motility related protein 1 (MRP-1/CD9) expression: inverse correlation with metastases in breast cancer. Miyake M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 15;55(18):4127-31
Alternatively spliced variants of prostate-specific membrane antigen RNA: ratio of expression as a potential measurement of progression. Su SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1;55(7):1441-3
Membrane vesicles shed into the extracellular medium by human breast carcinoma cells carry tumor-associated surface antigens. Dolo V, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 Jul;13(4):277-86
Simultaneous detection of beta-galactosidase activity and surface antigen expression in viable haematopoietic cells. Berger CN, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Nov 1;17(3):216-23
Flow cytometric analysis of cell-surface and intracellular antigens in leukemia diagnosis. Knapp W, et al.
Cytometry 1994 Dec 15;18(4):187-98
Flow injection fluorescence microscopy applied to a rapid cell surface immunoassay. Pollema CH, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Jan 1;19(1):70-6
The accessory molecule Lgp55 plays a role early in murine fetal thymocyte differentiation. McDuffie M, et al.
Dev Immunol 1994;3(4):257-63
Surface antigens of cell subpopulations in prenatal rat brain are expressed in a characteristic non-random pattern on their ethylnitrosourea-induced malignant counterparts. Kindler-Röhrborn A, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Sep; 57(3):215-24
An immortalized cell line with features of human follicular dendritic cells. Antigen and cytokine expression analysis. Orscheschek K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov; 24(11):2682-90
Mouse thymus dendritic cells: kinetics of development and changes in surface markers during maturation. Wu L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb;25(2):418-25
Recognition of surface antigens on spermatozoa of the common carp (Cyprinus carpio L., Teleostei) using monoclonal antibodies and scanning electron microscopy. van Winkoop A, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1995 Jan;33(1):51-8
Lymphocyte subpopulations in newborns [letter] Raes M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 May;154(5):419-21
Isolation of plasma membranes from keratinocytes: a newly developed method allows the sensitive detection of the membrane antigen pattern in normal and psoriatic skin. Licht A, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1992 Aug;1(2):67-75
Use of ER-MP12 as a positive marker for the isolation of murine long-term in vitro repopulating stem cells. van der Loo JC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Aug;23(9):1002-10
Analysis of antigenic surfaces of proteins. Lea S, et al.
FASEB J 1995 Jan;9(1):87-93
Immunohistochemical characterization of B cells and T cells in musk shrew (Suncus murinus) lymphoid tissues using monoclonal antibodies. Tohya K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Dec;102(6):445-50
A case of neural cell adhesion molecule-positive peripheral

T-cell lymphoma associated with human T-cell lymphotrophic virus type I showing an unusual involvement of the gastrointestinal tract during the course of the disease. Hayashi K, et al. **Ham Pathol** 1994 Nov; 25(11):1251-3

Differential expression of various T cell surface markers in young and elderly subjects. Kudlacek S, et al. **Immunobiology** 1995 Feb;192(3-4):198-204

Infiltration of CD4+ CD8+ T cells, and expression of ICAM-1, Ia antigens, IL-1 alpha and TNF-alpha in the skin lesion of BALB/c mice undergoing repeated infestations with nymphal Ixodes ricinus ticks. Mbow ML, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Aug;82(4):596-602

Expression of cell surface markers during differentiation of CD34+, CD38-/lo fetal and adult bone marrow cells. Olweus J, et al. **Immunomethods** 1994 Dec;5(3):179-88

A minor 987P protein different from the structural fimbrial subunit is the adhesin. Khan AS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4233-43

Detection and characterization of the prostate-specific membrane antigen (PSMA) in tissue extracts and body fluids. Troyer JK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Sep 4;62(5):552-8

Carboxypeptidase M is identical to the MAX.1 antigen and its expression is associated with monocyte to macrophage differentiation. Rehli M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30; 270(26):15644-9

Syntaxin 1 (HPC-1) is associated with chromaffin granules. Tagaya M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):15930-3

Colocalization of the p185HER2 oncoprotein and integrin alpha 6 beta 4 in Calu-3 lung carcinoma cells. Campiglio M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Aug;55(4):409-18

rbSec1A and B colocalize with syntaxin 1 and SNAP-25 throughout the axon, but are not in a stable complex with syntaxin. Garcia EP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr; 129(1):105-20

Evaluation of rapid commercial enzyme immunoassay for detection of Giardia lamblia in formalin-preserved stool specimens. Scheffler EH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jul; 32(7):1807-8

Fluorescence overlay antigen mapping of the epidermal basement membrane zone: III. Topographic staining and effective resolution. Bruins S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Jul;43(7):649-56

A novel, simple, reliable, and sensitive method for multiple immunoenzyme staining: use of microwave oven heating to block antibody crossreactivity and retrieve antigens. Lan HY, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Jan;43(1):97-102

Antigen retrieval immunohistochemistry under the influence of pH using monoclonal antibodies. Shi SR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Feb;43(2):193-201

In CD8+ T cell-deficient lpr/lpr mice, CD4+ B220+ and CD4+ B220- T cells replace B220+ double-negative T cells as the predominant populations in enlarged lymph nodes. Giese T, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15; 154(10):4986-95

A lactate dehydrogenase (LDH)-based immunoassay for detection of cell surface antigens and its application to the study of MHC class I-binding peptides. Sigal LJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 28;177(1-2):261-8

Quantitation of the Borrelia burgdorferi outer surface protein A in Ixodes scapularis: fluctuations during the tick life cycle, doubling times, and loss while feeding. Burkot TR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):883-9

Developmental expression and functional characterization of the 4C5 antigen in the postnatal cerebellar cortex. Thomaidou D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):1937-44

Biochemical characterization and membrane expression of an antigen shared by activated and neoplastic cells of neuroectodermal origin. Baldissarro I, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Mar;57(1-2):17-26

A new oligodendrocyte specific plasma membrane surface protein identified by a monoclonal antibody produced in vitro. Birling MC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Aug 1; 38(5):538-50

Surface marker analysis of the vascular and epithelia lesions in cattle with sheep-associated malignant catarrhal fever. Nakajima Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec;56(6):1065-8

Identification of surface antigen of Trichomonas vaginalis. Min DY, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;32(4):243-8

Cytokines and cytokine receptors in acute lymphoblastic leukemia expressing myeloid markers--role in growth regulation. Komada Y, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Nov; 15(5-6):411-8 (54 ref.)

Epitopic analysis of the Toxoplasma gondii major surface antigen SAG1. Velge-Roussel F, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jul;66(1):31-8

A comparative study on cell wall antigens and cell surface hydrophobicity in clinical isolates of Candida albicans. López-Ribot JL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Jul;127(1):1-13

Effect of tonsillectomy on peripheral blood T cell surface markers and cytokine production in patients with IgA nephropathy accompanied by chronic tonsillitis. Kanamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Nov; 36(11):1296-302

Stage-specific surface antigens of the cattle lungworm Dictyocaulus viviparus. Britton C, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Nov;15(11):625-34

Integrins and basement membrane proteins in skin carcinomas. Savoia P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Oct; 190(9-10):950-4

Characterization of cell surface antigens expressed in the HMA-1 breast cancer cell line. Ohuchi N, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(3):244-50

[Analysis of membrane expression of the CD63 human basophil activation marker. Applications to allergologic diagnosis] Sainte-Laudy J, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Jun;26(6):211-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of monoclonal antibodies that recognize the neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM) in the diagnosis of bone marrow localization of small cell lung cancer] Pasini F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Sep;85(9):433-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Phenotypic analysis of myeloma cells] Mihara K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Mar;53(3):574-9 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The expression of Fas antigen in human endometrium] Yamashita H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;47(3):277-8 **(Jpn)**

[Expression of Fas-antigen on T cells in multiple sclerosis] Tanaka H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Mar; 35(3):299-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Migration inhibition test with thyroid membrane antigen in Graves-Basedow disease and nodular goiter] Jarząb J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1991;42(3):397-405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The production of K88 antigen by Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium strains with recombinant DNA. Holoda E, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1995;43(1):95-103

Identification of Fas antigen associated with apoptotic cell death in murine ovary. Guo MW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1438-46

Carbohydrate antigens recognized by anti-horseradish peroxidase antiserum are expressed on mammalian cells. Kurosaka A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14;204(1):342-7

Expression of Fas/Apo-1 (CD95) and apoptosis in tumor cells from patients with plasma cell disorders. Hata H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1939-45

Glycoprotein IIb-IIIa and glycoprotein IV expression on Bernard-Soulier syndrome platelets [letter; comment] Lozano M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15;85(12):3763. Comment on: Blood 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3356-62.

Fas antigen expression on CD34+ human marrow cells is induced by interferon gamma and tumor necrosis factor alpha and potentiates cytokine-mediated hematopoietic suppression in vitro. Maciejewski J, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3183-90

Dysregulated Fas and Bcl-2 expression leading to enhanced apoptosis in T cells of multiple myeloma patients. Massaia M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15;85(12):3679-87

Myeloma cells express Fas antigen/APO-1 (CD95) but only some are sensitive to anti-Fas antibody resulting in apoptosis. Shima Y, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 1;85(3):757-64

Expression and function of Fas (APO-1/CD95) in patient myeloma cells and myeloma cell lines. Westendorf JJ, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15;85(12):3566-76

Differential expression of Fas antigen and Bcl-2 protein on CD4+ T cells, CD8+ T cells, and monocytes. Shinohara S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Jul;163(2):303-8

Up-regulated expression of Fas antigen (CD95) by peripheral naive and memory T cell subsets in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE): a possible mechanism for lymphopenia. Amasaki Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Feb;99(2):245-50

Novel mouse endothelial cell surface marker is suppressed during differentiation of the blood brain barrier. Hallmann R, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Apr;202(4):325-32

Regulation of cell surface APO-1/Fas (CD95) ligand expression by metalloproteases. Mariani SM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Aug;25(8):2303-7

Regulation of Escherichia coli K5 capsular polysaccharide expression: evidence for involvement of RfaH in the expression of group II capsules. Stevens MP, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Nov 15;124(1):93-8

Differential expression of bone marrow stromal cell-surface antigens on myeloid and lymphoid cells. Montecino-Rodriguez E, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Jun; 13(3):175-81

The rpoS gene from Yersinia enterocolitica and its influence on expression of virulence factors. Iriarte M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1840-7

Differential ability of Th1 and Th2 T cells to express Fas ligand and to undergo activation-induced cell death. Ramsdell F, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Oct;6(10):1545-53

Expression of outer surface proteins A and C of Borrelia burgdorferi in Ixodes ricinus. Fingerle V, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1867-9

Upregulation of surface markers on dying thymocytes. Kishimoto H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Feb 1;181(2):649-55

In vivo CD4+ lymph node T cells from lpr mice generate CD4-CD8-B220+TCR-beta low cells. Laouar Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1;153(9):3948-55

Expression and function of mouse Fas antigen on immature and mature T cells. Nishimura Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4395-403

Uveitogenic T lymphocytes in the rat: pathogenicity vs. lymphokine production, adhesion molecules and surface antigen expression. Savion S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Nov;55(1):35-44

The Escherichia coli K88 periplasmic chaperone FaeE forms a heterotrimeric complex with the minor fimbrial component FaeH and with the minor fimbrial component FaeI. Mol O, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1995 Feb;18(2):115-28

Transcriptional and translational regulation of the expression of the major outer surface proteins in Lyme disease Borrelia strains. Jonsson M, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jun;141 (Pt 6):1321-9

Expression of GARP, a major surface glycoprotein of Trypanosoma congolense, on the surface of Trypanosoma brucei: characterization and use as a selectable marker. Hehl A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Mar; 70(1-2):45-58

Differential expression in blood stages of the gene coding for the 21-kilodalton surface protein of ookinetes of Plasmodium berghei as detected by RNA in situ hybridisation. Vervenne RA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Dec;68(2):259-66

Wild-type human p53 and a temperature-sensitive mutant induce Fas/APO-1 expression. Owen-Schaub LB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;15(6):3032-40

The pattern of expression of a 13-kDa protein (CS-32 antigen) in the retina and its target nuclei in developing and mature rats. Dreher Z, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):183-7

Up-regulation of surface antigens on epiplexus cells in postnatal rats following intraperitoneal injections of lipopolysaccharide. Lu J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec; 63(4):1169-78

Induction of an outer surface protein on Borrelia burgdorferi during tick feeding. Schwan TG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2909-13

The expression of carbohydrate antigens in activated T cells and in autoimmune diseases. Fortune F, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Dec;40(6):636-42

Effects of FK506 on surface antigen expression by regenerating thymocytes after sublethal irradiation in the rat. Konishi M, et al. **Thymus** 1994;23(1):53-66

Activation antigen expression on peripheral blood neutrophils following rat small bowel transplantation. NKR-P1 is a novel antigen preferentially expressed during allograft rejection. Webster GA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 27; 58(6):707-12

Benzo[a]pyrene-induced alterations in total immune cell number and cell-surface antigen expression in the thymus, spleen and bone marrow of B6C3F1 mice. Holladay SD, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995 Apr;37(2):99-104

Activation of the apoptotic Fas antigen-encoding gene upon influenza virus infection involving spontaneously produced beta-interferon. Takizawa T, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1; 209(2):288-96

[Interconnection between expression of surface markers and synthesis of immunoglobulin E by peripheral blood mononuclear cells under the effect of recombinant interleukin-4] Vasilov RG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Oct;118(10):421-5 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Comparison of prostate specific membrane antigen, and prostate specific antigen levels in prostatic cancer patients. Murphy G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul-Aug; 15(4):1473-9

Identification of soluble APO-1 in supernatants of human B- and T-cell lines and increased serum levels in B- and T-cell leukemias. Knipping E, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 15; 85(6):1562-9

Characterization of human blood group scFv antibodies derived from a V gene phage-display library. Hughes-Jones NC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Sep; 88(1):180-6

Altered surface marker expression and function of G-CSF-induced neutrophils from test subjects and patients under chemotherapy [see comments] Spiekermann K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 May;87(1):31-8. Comment in: Br J Haematol 1995 May;90(1):232-3.

Typing of the granulocyte-specific NA antigens by restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. Stein EL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jun;87(2):428-30

What is important on the red blood cell surface. Tippett P. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Jan-Feb;24(1-2):173-86 (50 ref.)

Flow cytometry detection of surface antigens on fresh, unfixed red blood cells infected by Plasmodium falciparum. Jouin H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Feb 13;179(1):1-12

Effect of exogenous testosterone replacement on prostate-specific antigen and prostate-specific membrane antigen levels in hypogonadal men. Douglas TH, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug;59(4):246-50

Molecular staging of prostate cancer. II. A comparison of the application of an enhanced reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction assay for prostate specific antigen versus prostate specific membrane antigen. Cama C, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1373-8

Peripheral blood lymphocyte surface antigen expression and prognosis in myeloma: Australian Leukaemia Study Group Study. Joshua D, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jul; 14(3-4):303-9

Comparison of prostate specific antigen, prostate specific membrane antigen, and LNCaP-based enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays in prostatic cancer patients and patients with benign prostatic enlargement. Murphy GP, et al. **Prostate** 1995 Mar;26(3):164-8

Relationship between acute malaria and anti-RESA antibodies in sera of patients from two different endemic areas in Brazil. Malafronte R dos S, et al.

Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1994 Jul-Aug;36(4):369-71
ELISA to determine anti-K99 pilus antibody in the sera of normal and diarrhoeic calves. Smith P, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jun;40(3-4):387-92

CHEMISTRY

The amino acid transport system y+L induced in Xenopus laevis oocytes by human choriocarcinoma cell (JAR) mRNA is functionally related to the heavy chain of the 4F2 cell surface antigen. Fei YJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 11;34(27):8744-51
Solution structure of a polypeptide containing four heptad repeat units from a merozoite surface antigen of Plasmodium falciparum. Mulhern TD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 21;34(11):3479-91
Primary structure of human erythrocyte nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate (NADP[H])-binding protein FX: identification with the mouse tum- transplantation antigen P35B. Camardella L, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 1;85(1):264-7
The structure of the capsular polysaccharide of Escherichia coli O8:K43:H11. Choy YM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Apr 19;269(2):295-302
Preservation of B-cell-associated surface antigens by chemical fixation. Caldwell CW. **Cytometry** 1994 Jul 1; 16(3):243-9
Plasmodium falciparum: mapping the membrane-binding domain in the ring-infected erythrocyte surface antigen. Foley M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Nov;79(3):340-50
Hydrophobic cluster analysis and secondary structure predictions revealed that major and minor structural subunits of K88-related adhesins of Escherichia coli share a common overall fold and differ structurally from other fimbrial subunits. Méchin MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 15;364(3):319-24
Enzyme properties of Aplysia ADP-ribosyl cyclase: comparison with NAD glycohydrolase of CD38 antigen. Inageda K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;117(1):125-31
RP105, a novel B cell surface molecule implicated in B cell activation, is a member of the leucine-rich repeat protein family. Miyake K, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1; 154(7):3333-40
N-terminal amino acid sequence of the Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface protein-1 polypeptides. Stafford WH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jul; 66(1):157-60
[Autoantibodies against a 58 kD protein in neutropenia and NK cell deficiency] Witte T, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1994 Feb; 22(1):28-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Alterations of cell surface antigens induced by placental isoform of ferritin in human carcinoma cell lines. Sedlak J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 20;94(1):101-6
Effects of FK506 on surface antigen expression by regenerating thymocytes after sublethal irradiation in the rat. Konishi M, et al. **Thymus** 1994;23(1):53-66

GENETICS

The surface membrane antigen phenotype of human blood basophils. Fürederer W, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Dec;49(10):861-5
Cycle DNA sequencing with [alpha-35S]dATP demonstrates polymorphism of a surface antigen in malaria parasites from Sri Lankan patients. Ramasamy R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 21;1227(1-2):28-32
Organization of the gene encoding the human Kell blood group protein. Lee S, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 1;85(5):1364-70
Cross-linking of CD4 molecules upregulates Fas antigen expression in lymphocytes by inducing interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factor-alpha secretion. Oyaizu N, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15;84(8):2622-31
Prostate-specific membrane antigen: evidence for the existence of a second related human gene. Leek J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep;72(3):583-8
Fas antigen mRNA induction in postischemic murine brain. Matsuyama T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 19;657(1-2):342-6
Characterization and gene cloning of Drosophila syntaxin 1 (Dsynt1): the fruit fly homologue of rat syntaxin 1. Cerezo JR, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Apr; 29(2):245-52
Soluble Fas/APO-1 in tumor cells: a potential regulator of apoptosis? Owen-Schaub LB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 20;94(1):1-8
Dominant interfering Fas gene mutations impair apoptosis in a human autoimmune lymphoproliferative syndrome. Fisher GH, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 16;81(6):935-46
Homology between reaper and the cell death domains of Fas and TNFR1 [letter] Golstein P, et al. **Cell** 1995 Apr 21;81(2):185-6
DNA sequence requirements for the regulation of immobilization antigen A expression in Paramecium tetraurelia. Martin LD, et al. **Dev Genet** 1994;15(5):443-51
Assignment of Borrelia burgdorferi strains G25 and VS461 to the Borrelia garinii and Borrelia afzelii genospecies, respectively: a comparison of OspA protein sequences. Godfroid E, et al. **DNA Seq** 1995;5(4):251-4
Constitutive activation of the Fas ligand gene in mouse lymphoproliferative disorders. Watanabe D, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 3;14(1):12-8
Structure of the human APO-1 gene. Behrmann I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Dec;24(12):3057-62
Regulation of cell surface APO-1/Fas (CD95) ligand expression by metalloproteases. Mariani SM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Aug;25(8):2303-7
Construction of recombinant K88 DNA with Ptac promoter. Holoda E, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(3):171-5
Cloning and sequence analysis of a cDNA encoding human syntaxin 1A, a polypeptide essential for exocytosis. Zhang R, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;159(2):293-4
A temperature-sensitive mutation of the temperature-regulated SerH3 i-antigen gene of Tetrahymena thermophila: implications for regulation of mutual exclusion. LaCrosse GL, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Oct; 138(2):297-301
The fas antigen is involved in peripheral but not thymic deletion of T lymphocytes in T cell receptor transgenic mice. Singer GG, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Aug;1(5):365-71
Sequence and structure of the mouse ThB gene. Gumley TP, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;42(3):221-4
Karyotype analysis of virulent Plasmodium falciparum strains propagated in Saimiri sciureus: strain adaptation leads to deletion of the RESA gene. Hinterberg K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):693-5
Analysis of a naturally occurring K99+ enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli strain that fails to produce K99. Isaacson RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4686-9
A 135-kilodalton surface antigen of Mycoplasma hominis PG21 contains multiple directly repeated sequences. Ladefoged SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):212-23
Identification and characterization of a surface-exposed, 66-kilodalton protein from Borrelia burgdorferi. Probert WS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1933-9
Borrelia burgdorferi mutant lacking Osp: biological and immunological characterization. Sadziene A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1573-80
Cloning of the gene encoding Trop-2, a cell-surface glycoprotein expressed by human carcinomas. Fornaro M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Sep 4;62(5):610-8
Apoptosis defects analyzed in TcR transgenic and fas transgenic lpr mice. Mountz JD, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1994;11(4):321-42 (62 ref.)
The genetic basis of autoimmune disease in MRL-lpr/lpr mice. Shirai A, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1994;11(3):179-92 (132 ref.)
Delayed kinetics of T lymphocyte anergy and deletion in lpr mice. Mixter PF, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Dec; 7(6):697-710
Lpr and MRL background gene involvement in the control of adjuvant enhanced arthritis in MRL-lpr mice. Ratkay LG, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Oct;7(5):561-73
Genomic organization of the Klebsiella pneumoniae cps region responsible for serotype K2 capsular polysaccharide synthesis in the virulent strain Chedid. Arakawa Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(7):1788-96
MyfF, an element of the network regulating the synthesis of fibrillae in Yersinia enterocolitica. Iriarte M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):738-44
The upstream region is required but not sufficient to control mutually exclusive expression of Paramecium surface antigen genes. Leeck CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):31283-8
Transcription stimulation of the Fas-encoding gene by nuclear factor for interleukin-6 expression upon influenza virus infection. Wada N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28; 270(30):18007-12
Molecular analysis of genes encoding outer surface protein C (OspC) of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato: relationship to ospA genotype and evidence of lateral gene exchange of ospC. Jauris-Heipke S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul; 33(7):1860-6
Detection of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato in lesional skin of patients with erythema migrans and acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans by ospA-specific PCR. Moter SE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec;32(12):2980-8
Three functional soluble forms of the human apoptosis-inducing Fas molecule are produced by alternative splicing. Cascino I, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15;154(6):2706-13
Characterization of human Fas gene. Exon/intron organization and promoter region. Cheng J, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1;154(3):1239-45
Bcl-2 blocks degranulation but not fas-based cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Chiu VK, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 1; 154(5):2023-32
Nondifferentiation between Lyme disease spirochetes from vector ticks and human cerebrospinal fluid. Eiffert H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;171(2):476-9
Cloning and characterization of a gene for the stage-specific 82-kDa surface antigen of metacyclic trypomastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi. Araya JE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 May;65(1):161-9
Sequence analysis of the apical membrane antigen I (AMA-1) of Plasmodium vivax. Cheng Q, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 May;65(1):183-7
A simple method for typing Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface antigens 1 and 2 (MSA-1 and MSA-2) using a dimorphic-form specific polymerase chain reaction. Reeder JC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Dec; 68(2):329-32
Characterization of a polymorphic family of integral membrane proteins in promastigotes of different Leishmania species. Symons FM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Sep;67(1):103-13
Giardia lamblia trophozoites contain multiple alleles of a variant-specific surface protein gene with 105-base pair tandem repeats. Yang YM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Dec;68(2):267-76
Transcriptional organization of the Escherichia coli pilus adhesin K99. Inoue OJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov; 10(3):607-13
Activation of a vmp pseudogene in Borrelia hermsii: an alternate mechanism of antigenic variation during relapsing fever. Restrepo BI, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul; 13(2):287-99
Evidence for the requirement of protein synthesis and protein kinase activity in the temperature regulated stability of a Tetrahymena surface protein mRNA. McMillan PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Mar 25;23(6):942-8
Identification of a cDNA clone from the larval stage of Echinococcus granulosus with homologies to the E. multilocularis antigen EM10-expressing cDNA clone. Frosch PM, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(8):703-5
Expression of truncated and full-length forms of the Lyme disease Borrelia outer surface protein A in Escherichia coli. Hansson L, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Feb;6(1):15-24
Mutations in Fas associated with human lymphoproliferative syndrome and autoimmunity. Rieux-Laucat F, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 2;268(5215):1347-9
PCR-RFLP-based DQA1 typing of rhesus monkeys: sequence analysis of a new allele. Christ R, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Oct;44(4):241-7
Regional localization of the putative cell surface receptor for HTLV-I to human chromosome 17q23.2-17q25.3. Gavalchin J, et al. **Virology** 1995 Sep 10;212(1):196-203
[Analysis of Fas antigen gene expression in human thymocytes fractionated with discontinuous gradients using bovine serum albumin] Nakanishi M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 May;69(3):515-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fas antigen gene in thymuses from patients with myasthenia gravis] Utsugisawa K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Feb; 35(2):121-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to ring-infected erythrocyte surface antigen (Pf155/RESA) protect against P. falciparum parasitemia in highly exposed multigravidas women in Malawi. Astagneau P, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Sep;57(4):317-25
Expression of phosphatidylserine-dependent antigens on the surface of differentiating BeWo human choriocarcinoma cells. Rote NS, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Jan; 33(1):114-21
Lack of correlation between HLA class II alleles and immune responses to Pf155/ring-infected erythrocyte surface antigen (RESA) from Plasmodium falciparum in Madagascar. Migot F, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Mar;52(3):252-7
Humoral response to Plasmodium falciparum ring-infected erythrocyte surface antigen in a highly endemic area of Papua New Guinea. al-Yaman F, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan;52(1):66-71
The target antigen of anti-tubular basement membrane antibody-mediated interstitial nephritis. Miyazato H, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;18(4):259-65
A recombinant vaccine for Lyme disease. Wallich R, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1994 Dec;(95):106-8 (23 ref.)
Human sperm-zona pellucida interaction is inhibited by an antiserum against a hamster sperm protein. Boué F, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Oct;51(4):577-87
In vitro evaluation of Pyrularia thionin-anti-CD5 immunotoxin. Gasanov SE, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Aug;41(2):122-8
Characterization of the cytolytic trigger molecules G7/PNK-E as a molecular complex on the surface of porcine phagocytes. Aller SC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;161(2):270-8
Modulation of the expression of CD5 antigen on the surface of human peripheral B lymphocytes. Kawamura M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Nov;159(1):61-76
Serum antibody response to proteins of Moraxella (Branhamella) catarrhalis in patients with lower respiratory tract infection. Christensen JJ, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jan;2(1):14-7
Apoptosis, Fas and systemic autoimmunity: the MRL-lpr/lpr model. Singer GG, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Dec; 6(6):913-20 (66 ref.)
Fas-based T cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Golstein P. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;198:25-37 (85 ref.)
Protective immunity elicited by rBCG vaccines. Stover CK, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:163-70 (27 ref.)
T-cell reactivity to beta-cell membrane antigens associated with beta-cell destruction in IDDM. Roep BO, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Mar;44(3):278-83
Human T helper cells specific for HIV reverse transcriptase: possible role in intrastructural help for HIV envelope-specific antibodies. Manca F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1217-23
Local Fas/APO-1 (CD95) ligand-mediated tumor cell killing in vivo. Rensing-Ehl A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Aug; 25(8):2253-8
Down-regulation of class II major histocompatibility complex molecules on antigen presenting cells after interaction with helper T cells. Vidović D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1326-31
Immunological properties of the cell surface haemagglutinins

(sHAs) of Helicobacter pylori strain NCTC 11637. Lelwala-Guruge J, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Mar;11(1):73-7

Amplification of immunoglobulin transcripts by the non-palindromic adaptor polymerase chain reaction (NPA-PCR). Nucleotide sequence analysis of two human monoclonal antibodies recognizing two cell surface antigens expressed in ovarian, cervix, breast, colon and other carcinomas. Chen PF, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1994;5(3-4):131-42

Monoclonal antibody 1D8 detects an activation-related molecule on human B lymphocytes and on a minor T-lymphocyte subpopulation. Nikolova M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Aug;13(4):271-9

Lipopolysaccharide interferes with the induction of peripheral T cell death. Vella AT, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Mar;2(3):261-70

Monoclonal antibodies to the equine CD2 T lymphocyte marker, to a pan-granulocyte/monocyte marker and to a unique pan-B lymphocyte marker. Tumas DB, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Dec;192(1-2):48-64

The outer surface lipoprotein A of Borrelia burgdorferi provides direct and indirect augmenting/co-stimulatory signals for the activation of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells [corrected and republished in Immunol Lett 1995 Jun;46(3):137-42] Simon MM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Feb;45(1-2):137-42

Presentation of the Plasmodium falciparum antigen Pf155/RESA to human T cells. Variation in responsiveness induced by antigen presenting cells from different but MHC class II identical donors. Troye-Blomberg M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Dec; 43(1-2):59-66

Functional analysis of T-cell antigen 4-1BB in activated intestinal intra-epithelial T lymphocytes. Zhou Z, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jul;41(2-3):177-84

Borrelia burgdorferi antigens that are targeted by antibody-dependent, complement-mediated killing in the rhesus monkey. Aydintug MK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):4929-37

Circumvention of outer surface protein A immunity by host-adapted Borrelia burgdorferi. Barthold SW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun;63(6):2255-61

Humoral and cell-mediated immunity to the Plasmodium falciparum ring-infected erythrocyte surface antigen in an adult population exposed to highly endemic malaria. Beck HP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):596-600

A family of phase- and size-variant membrane surface lipoprotein antigens (Vsps) of Mycoplasma bovis. Behrens A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):5075-84

Recombinant OspA protects dogs against infection and disease caused by Borrelia burgdorferi. Chang YF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3543-9

Oral vaccination with an attenuated Salmonella typhimurium strain expressing Borrelia burgdorferi OspA prevents murine Lyme borreliosis. Dunne M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1611-4

Selection of variant Borrelia burgdorferi isolates from mice immunized with outer surface protein A or B. Fikrig E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1658-62

Early and late antibody responses to full-length and truncated constructs of outer surface protein A of Borrelia burgdorferi in Lyme disease. Kalish RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun;63(6):2228-35

Abilities of OspA proteins from different seroprotective groups of Borrelia burgdorferi to protect hamsters from infection. Lovrich SD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun; 63(6):2113-9

Molecular analysis of neutralizing epitopes on outer surface proteins A and B of Borrelia burgdorferi. Ma J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun;63(6):2221-7

Identification of an immunologically important hypervariable domain of major outer surface protein A of Borrelia burgdorferi [published erratum appears in Infect Immun 1995 Jun;63(6):2390] McGrath BC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1356-61

Antigen heterogeneity among isolates of Mycoplasma bovis is generated by high-frequency variation of diverse membrane surface proteins. Rosengarten R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):5066-74

Biological activities of native and recombinant Borrelia burgdorferi outer surface protein A: dependence on lipid modification. Weis JJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct; 62(10):4632-6

A surface epitope undergoing high-frequency phase variation is shared by Mycoplasma gallisepticum and Mycoplasma bovis. Yogev D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov; 62(11):4962-8

Regulation of apoptosis and T cell activation by Fas-specific mAb. Alderson MR, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Nov; 6(11):1799-806

Involvement of 4F2 antigen expressed on the MHC-negative target cells in the recognition of murine CD3+CD4-CD8- alpha beta (V alpha 4/V beta 2) T cells. Kubota H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Sep;6(9):1323-31

Decreased surface IgM receptor-mediated activation of phospholipase C gamma 2 in B-1 lymphocytes. Morris DL, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jul;6(7):1011-6

Involvement of apoptosis antigen Fas in clonal deletion of human thymocytes. Yonehara S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Dec;6(12):1849-56

Modulation of T-cell ontogeny by transplacental benzo(a)pyrene. Lummus ZL, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1995 Apr;17(4):339-50

p32, a platelet autoantigen recognized by an SLE-derived autoantibody that inhibits platelet aggregation. Xu H, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1995 Feb;8(1):97-119

Surface antigens of Leishmania mexicana amastigotes: characterization of glycoinositol phospholipids and a macrophage-derived glycosphingolipid. Winter G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Sep;107 (Pt 9):2471-82

Vaccination against Lyme disease caused by diverse Borrelia burgdorferi. Fikrig E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1; 181(1):215-21

The T helper cell response in Lyme arthritis: differential recognition of Borrelia burgdorferi outer surface protein A in patients with treatment-resistant or treatment-responsive Lyme arthritis. Lengl-Janssen B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2069-78

Three functional soluble forms of the human apoptosis-inducing Fas molecule are produced by alternative splicing. Cascino I, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15;154(6):2706-13

Characterization of a granule-independent lytic mechanism used by CTL hybridomas. Garner R, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 15;153(12):5413-21

A novel cell surface antigen, immature thymocyte antigen-1, is involved in the differentiation of murine thymocytes. Kishi H, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15;155(2):568-77

Expression and function of mouse Fas antigen on immature and mature T cells. Nishimura Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4395-403

Functional ambivalence of the Kp43 (CD94) NK cell-associated surface antigen. Pérez-Villar JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):5779-88

Defective T cells from gld mice play a pivotal role in development of Thy-1.2+B220+ cells and autoimmunity. Yasutomo K, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 15;153(12):5855-64

Protection of dogs from Lyme disease with a vaccine containing outer surface protein (Osp) A, OspB, and the saponin adjuvant QS21. Coughlin RT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):1049-52

Characterization of canine humoral immune responses to outer surface protein subunit vaccines and to natural infection by Lyme disease spirochetes. Ma J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):909-15

Epitopes on surface antigens other than OspA can elicit a bactericidal effect against Lyme disease borrelias [letter; comment] Shoberg RJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan; 171(1):253-4. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1994 Aug;170(2):499-500.

Efficacy of human Lyme disease vaccine formulations in a mouse model. Telford SR 3rd, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May; 171(5):1368-70

Retinoic acid upregulates human Langerhans cell antigen presentation and surface expression of HLA-DR and CD11c, a beta 2 integrin critically involved in T-cell activation. Meunier L, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Dec; 103(6):775-9

Human monoclonal antibody BT32/A6 and a cell cycle-independent glioma-associated surface antigen. Dan MD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Mar;82(3):475-80

Transformation-associated 86 kDa natural killer target molecule expressed on the mouse, rat and human cell surface. Qi W, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Aug;85(8):862-8

Resistance to APO-1 (CD95) induced apoptosis in T-ALL is determined by a BCL-2 independent anti-apoptotic program. Debatin KM, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 May; 9(5):815-20

Identification of Borrelia burgdorferi isolated in Korea using outer surface protein A (OspA) serotyping system. Kee S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(12):989-93

Antibody-induced changes on rabbit sperm surface inhibit gamete interaction. Shaha C. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Aug; 38(4):393-403

Systemic and mucosal immunity induced by BCG vector expressing outer-surface protein A of Borrelia burgdorferi. Langermann S, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 8;372(6506):552-5

Protection against Fas-dependent Th1-mediated apoptosis by antigen receptor engagement in B cells. Rothstein TL, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 9;374(6518):163-5

Sensitization of T cells to CD95-mediated apoptosis by HIV-1 Tat and gp120. Westendorp MO, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 8;375(6531):497-500

Transmission-blocking antibodies against multiple, non-variant target epitopes of the Plasmodium falciparum gamete surface antigen Pfs230 are all complement-fixing. Read D, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Oct;16(10):511-9

A longitudinal study of naturally acquired cellular and humoral immune responses to a merozoite surface protein (MSP1) of Plasmodium falciparum in an area of seasonal malaria transmission. Riley EM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Sep;15(9):513-24

Lymphocyte-melanoma interaction: role of surface molecules. Becker JC, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1995;139:205-14 (47 ref.)

Quantification of T cells reactive to Pf155/RESA peptides in Plasmodium falciparum-exposed individuals. Chougnet C, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 May;145(4):257-66

Seasonal variation of anti-RESA/Pf155 Plasmodium falciparum antibodies in three localities from the state of Amapá, Brazil. Malafronte RS, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 May-Jun;36(3):237-43

Monocyte activation by tumour cells: a role for carbohydrate structures associated with CD2. Putz EF, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jan;41(1):77-84

A longitudinal study of seroreactivities to a major blood stage antigen (Pf155/RESA) of the malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum in an endemic area of Thailand. Chirakalwasan N, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Mar;25(1):25-31

Cell surface antigen stability of cultured human umbilical vein vascular endothelial (VEC) cells. Behar E, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Nov;44(5):332-4

Fas-mediated cytotoxicity. An immunoeffector or immunoregulatory pathway in T cell-mediated immune responses? Larsen CP, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Aug 15; 60(3):221-4

Tolerance induction to multiple donor rat islet allografts by intrathymic inoculation of spleen cell membrane antigens. Qian T, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jul 27;60(2):208-9

Immunogenicity of the Escherichia coli fimbrial antigen K99 when expressed by Salmonella enteritidis 11RX. Bertram EM, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Nov;12(15):1372-8

The Lyme disease vaccine candidate outer surface protein A (OspA) in a formulation compatible with human use protects mice against natural tick transmission of B. burgdorferi. Golde WT, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Apr; 13(5):435-41

Impact of the saponin adjuvant QS-21 and aluminium hydroxide on the immunogenicity of recombinant OspA and OspB of Borrelia burgdorferi. Ma J, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Aug;12(10):925-32

Construction of a synthetic immunogen: use of the natural immunomodulator polytuftsin in malaria vaccines against RESA antigen of Plasmodium falciparum. Pawan K, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Jul;12(9):819-24

Correlation between in vitro and in vivo behaviour of liposomal antigens. Shahum E, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Sep; 12(12):1125-31

Polymorphic expression of an equine T lymphocyte and neutrophil subset marker. Lunn DP, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jul;42(1):83-9

Cross-protective immunity induced by Babesia bovis clones with antigenically unrelated variable merozoite surface antigens. Shkap V, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jun;41(3-4):367-74

An equine B cell surface antigen defined by a monoclonal antibody. Zhang CH, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jul;42(1):91-102

Surface bacterial antigen CS31A as a tool to design new recombinant vaccines displaying heterologous antigenic determinants. Martin C, et al. **Vet Res** 1995;26(3):209-10

Major and minor Kb-restricted epitopes encoded by the endogenous ecotropic murine leukemia virus AKR623 that are recognized by anti-AKR/gross MuLV CTL. White HD, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1994;7(2):51-9

[Drug targeting in antineoplastic chemotherapy: antigens and receptors in the tumor cell surface as an attack point for selective chemotherapy] Kratz F. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1995 Feb;24(1):14-26 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of tissue damage mediators on the expression of surface antigens by human lymphocytes in vitro] Poriadin GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Feb;119(2):196-9 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The 175 antigen expressed on myeloid and erythroid cells during differentiation is associated with serine protease activity. Deane D, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 1;85(5):1215-9

Identification of melanoma cell surface antigens immunogenic in mice. Johnston D, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1994 Spring; 9(1):29-38

Purification of a variant-specific surface protein of Giardia lamblia and characterization of its metal-binding properties. Luján HD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):13807-13

Isolation of a larval surface glycoprotein from Haemonchus contortus and its possible role in evading host immunity. Ashman K, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Mar; 70(1-2):175-9

Characterization of a major surface-associated excretory-secretory antigen of Trichinella spiralis larvae with antibodies to keyhole limpet haemocyanin. Modha J, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Nov;109 (Pt 4):531-8

Schistosoma mansoni: identification of a 46KDa antigen of the schistosomular surface by monoclonal antibody. Toledo VP, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 May-Jun; 36(3):199-204

Characterization of a novel bovine leukocyte protein involved in cell-cell adhesion. Taylor BC, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Oct;44(4):252-60

METABOLISM

Characterization of antibody binding to cell surface antigens using a plasma membrane-bound plate assay. Vater CA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 1;224(1):39-50

The porcine intestinal receptor for Escherichia coli K88ab, K88ac: regional localization on chromosome 13 and influence of IgG response to the K88 antigen. Edfors-Lilja I, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Aug;26(4):237-42

Keratinocytes constitutively express the Fas antigen that mediates apoptosis in IFN gamma-treated cultured keratinocytes. Matsue H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995; 287(3-4):315-20

Autoimmune disease. A problem of defective apoptosis.

Mountz JD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Oct;37(10):1415–20 (62 ref.)

Identification of residues in the monoclonal antitumor antibody L6 important for binding to its tumor antigen. Stenzel-Johnson PR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 6; 33(48):14400–6

Functional expression of Fas antigen (CD95) on hematopoietic progenitor cells. Nagafuji K, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1;86(3):883–9

FADD, a novel death domain–containing protein, interacts with the death domain of Fas and initiates apoptosis. Chinnaiyan AM, et al. **Cell** 1995 May 19;81(4):505–12

The neuron-specific kinesin superfamily protein KIF1A is a unique monomeric motor for anterograde axonal transport of synaptic vesicle precursors. Okada Y, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 2;81(5):769–80

RIP: a novel protein containing a death domain that interacts with Fas/APO-1 (CD95) in yeast and causes cell death. Stanger BZ, et al. **Cell** 1995 May 19;81(4):513–23

Fas antigen and bcl-2 expression on lymphocytes cultured with cytomegalovirus and varicella–zoster virus antigen. Ito M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Feb;160(2):173–7

Effects of dietary lipid manipulation upon graft vs host and host vs graft responses in the rat. Sanderson P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Sep;164(2):240–7

Biology of Fas. Lynch DH. **Circ Shock** 1994 Oct;44(2):63–6 (12 ref.)

Age-related changes in surface antigens on peripheral lymphocytes of healthy children. Osugi Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jun;100(3):543–8

T cell receptor–induced Fas ligand expression in cytotoxic T lymphocyte clones is blocked by protein tyrosine kinase inhibitors and cyclosporin A. Anel A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Oct;24(10):2469–76

Modulation of CD4 lateral interaction with lymphocyte surface molecules induced by HIV-1 gp120. Dianzani U, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1306–11

Increased Fas antigen expression in murine retrovirus–induced immunodeficiency syndrome, MAIDS. Hiromatsu K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Oct;24(10):2446–51

Rolling of lymphocytes and neutrophils on peripheral node addressin and subsequent arrest on ICAM-1 in shear flow. Lawrence MB, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Apr; 25(4):1025–31

The APO-1/Fas (CD95) receptor is expressed in homozygous MRL/lpr mice. Mariani SM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Dec;24(12):3119–23

Non–exclusive Fas control and age dependence of viral superantigen–induced clonal deletion in lupus–prone mice. Papiernik M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jun;25(6):1517–23

Activation of murine epidermal gamma delta T cells through surface 2B4. Schuhmachers G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Apr;25(4):1117–20

Cellular events in Fas/APO–1–mediated apoptosis in JURKAT T lymphocytes. Weis M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug;219(2):699–708

Giardia lamblia: traffic of a trophozoite variant surface protein and a major cyst wall epitope during growth, encystation, and antigenic switching. McCaffery JM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Nov;79(3):236–49

Fas antigen signals proliferation of normal human diploid fibroblast and its mechanism is different from tumor necrosis factor receptor. Aggarwal BB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 1;364(1):5–8

Involvement of multiple proteases during Fas–mediated apoptosis in T lymphocytes. Chow SC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 8;364(2):134–8

Isolation and partial characterization of a protease involved in Fas–induced apoptosis. Schlegel J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 8;364(2):139–42

Two domains with amino–acid sequence similarity are required for dihydroneopterin aldolase function in the multifunctional folic acid synthesis Fas protein of Pneumocystis carinii. Volpe F, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4; 160(1):41–6

Enzymatic synthesis of a 6'-sulphated sialyl-Lewisx which is an inhibitor of L–selectin binding to peripheral addressin. Scudder PR, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Dec;4(6):929–32

Lectins and also bacteria modify the glycosylation of gut surface receptors in the rat. Pusztai A, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1995 Feb;12(1):22–35

A mouse monoclonal antibody, S2n8, detects a 140 kDa protein on the surface of human endometrial stromal cells and decidual cells. Imai K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 May; 10(5):1311–8

FAS–induced apoptosis is mediated via a ceramide–initiated RAS signaling pathway. Gulbins E, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Apr;2(4):341–51

Defective expression of hematopoietic cell protein tyrosine phosphatase (HCP) in lymphoid cells blocks Fas–mediated apoptosis. Su X, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Apr;2(4):353–62

Physiological enzymatic cleavage of leukocyte membrane molecules. Bažil V. **Immunol Today** 1995 Mar;16(3):135–40 (87 ref.)

Age-related resistance to 987P fimbria–mediated colonization correlates with specific glycolipid receptors in intestinal mucus in swine. Dean-Nystrom EA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):4789–94

Use of porcine fibrinogen as a model glycoprotein to study the binding specificity of the three variants of K88 lectin. L'Hôte C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1927–32

Transformation of human keratinocytes is characterized by quantitative and qualitative alterations of the T-16 antigen (Trop-2, MOv-16). Schön MP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 3;60(1):88–92

An essential role for the Escherichia coli DnaK protein in starvation–induced thermotolerance, H2O2 resistance, and reductive division. Rockabrand D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3695–703

Self–association of the "death domains" of the p55 tumor necrosis factor (TNF) receptor and Fas/APO1 prompts signaling for TNF and Fas/APO1 effects. Boldin MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6;270(1):387–91

A novel protein that interacts with the death domain of Fas/APO1 contains a sequence motif related to the death domain. Boldin MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7; 270(14):7795–8

SNAP–25, a t–SNARE which binds to both syntaxin and synaptobrevin via domains that may form coiled coils. Chapman ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4; 269(44):27427–32

Fas– and tumor necrosis factor–induced apoptosis is inhibited by the poxvirus crmA gene product. Tewari M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3255–60

The mucin epiglycanin on TA3/Ha carcinoma cells prevents alpha 6 beta 4–mediated adhesion to laminin and kalinin and E–cadherin–mediated cell–cell interaction. Kemperman H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 2):2071–80

A recombinant tail–less integrin beta 4 subunit disrupts hemidesmosomes, but does not suppress alpha 6 beta 4–mediated cell adhesion to laminins. Spinardi L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;129(2):473–87

The t–SNAREs syntaxin 1 and SNAP–25 are present on organelles that participate in synaptic vesicle recycling. Walch–Solimena C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb; 128(4):637–45

Quantitative measurement of alpha 6 beta 1 and alpha 6 beta 4 integrin internalization under cross–linking conditions: a possible role for alpha 6 cytoplasmic domains. Gaietta G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Dec;107 (Pt 12):3339–49

Integrin alpha 6 beta 4 mediates dynamic interactions with laminin. Tözeren A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Nov;107 (Pt 11):3153–63

A new family of proteins (rBAT and 4F2hc) involved in cationic and zwitterionic amino acid transport: a tale of two proteins in search of a transport function. Palacín M. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;196:123–37 (53 ref.)

TCR/CD3 coupling to Fas–based cytotoxicity. Vignaux F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Feb 1;181(2):781–6

Clonal expansion but lack of subsequent clonal deletion of bacterial superantigen–reactive T cells in murine retroviral infection. Aoki Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 15; 153(8):3611–21

Natural T cells. Cells that co–express NKRP–1 and TCR. Bix M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1020–2 (30 ref.)

Regionalization of the developing forebrain: a comparison of FORSE–1, Dlx–2, and BF–1. Tole S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):970–80

Kinetics of the pleiotropic effect of interleukin 4 on the surface properties of human B–lymphoma cells. Shubinsky G, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Oct;15(3–4):333–40

Fluorescent labeling of surface or intracellular antigens in whole–mounts. Javois LC. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994; 34:143–53 (17 ref.)

Fluorescence labeling of surface antigens of attached or suspended tissue–culture cells. Willingham MC. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;34:123–30

The Plasmodium falciparum protein RESA interacts with the erythrocyte cytoskeleton and modifies erythrocyte thermal stability. Da Silva E, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jul;66(1):59–69

Galactosyl receptor in human testis and sperm is antigenically related to the minor C–type (Ca(2+)–dependent) lectin variant of human and rat liver. Goluboff ET, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Apr;40(4):460–6

Analysis of the expression of cell surface antigens and intercellular adhesion molecules on lymphocytes in CAPD patients. Honda K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1995 Feb;37(2):134–9

Bcl–x and Bcl–2 inhibit TNF and Fas–induced apoptosis and activation of phospholipase A2 in breast carcinoma cells. Jäättelä M, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 15;10(12):2297–305

The outer surface protein A of the spirochete Borrelia burgdorferi is a plasmin(ogen) receptor. Fuchs H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12594–8

FAP–1: a protein tyrosine phosphatase that associates with Fas. Sato T, et al. **Science** 1995 Apr 21;268(5209):411–5

Analysis of the variability in expression of Mycoplasma gallisepticum surface antigens. García M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Nov;42(2–3):147–58

Subdivisions of the visual system labeled with the Cat–301 antibody in tree shrews. Jain N, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Jul–Aug;11(4):731–41

PHARMACOLOGY

Woodchuck hepatitis virus surface antigen induces nitric oxide synthesis in hepatocytes: possible role in hepatocarcinogenesis. Liu RH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec;15(12):2875–7

Fatal interactions: Fas–induced apoptosis of mature T cells. Crispe IN. **Immunity** 1994 Aug;1(5):347–9 (30 ref.)

The baculovirus p35 protein inhibits Fas– and tumor necrosis factor–induced apoptosis. Beidler DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):16526–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Expression and function of DRC–1 antigen. Bosseloir AL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:243–8

Autoimmune lpr and gld mice: models of abnormal adhesion molecule regulation and defective lymphocyte traffic. Dailey MO, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:119–23

Fas and Fas ligand: a death factor and its receptor. Nagata S. **Adv Immunol** 1994;57:129–44 (74 ref.)

Expression of the Fas antigen on primary human leukemia cells. Munker R, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Jan;70(1):15–7

Distribution of apoptosis–mediating Fas antigen in human skin and effects of anti–Fas monoclonal antibody on human epidermal keratinocyte and squamous cell carcinoma cell lines. Oishi M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994; 286(7):396–407

Bcl–2 and Fas, molecules which influence apoptosis. A possible role in systemic lupus erythematosus? Rose LM, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;17(4):271–8 (70 ref.)

CD95 (Fas/APO–1) antibody–mediated apoptosis of human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Esser P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24;213(3):1026–34

Involvement of HPC–1/syntaxin–1A antigen in transmitter release from PC12h cells. Kushima Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 6;212(1):97–103

Apoptosis in L929 cells expressing a CD40/Fas chimeric receptor: dissociation of stimulatory from inhibitory death signalling functions. Rudert F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1102–10

APO–1–mediated apoptosis in normal and malignant lymphocytes. Dhein J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug; 22(3):598–600 (18 ref.)

Fas antigen–mediated apoptosis in human granulosa/luteal cells. Quirk SM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Feb;52(2):279–87

Induction of apoptosis in human eosinophils by anti–Fas antibody treatment in vitro. Matsumoto K, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 15;86(4):1437–43

Novel tumor–associated accessory molecules involved in the gamma/delta cytotoxic T–lymphocyte–Burkitt's lymphoma interaction. Nelson EL, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Feb 1;75(3):886–93

The neuron–specific kinesin superfamily protein KIF1A is a unique monomeric motor for anterograde axonal transport of synaptic vesicle precursors. Okada Y, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 2;81(5):769–80

Genetic and electrophysiological studies of Drosophila syntaxin–1A demonstrate its role in nonneuronal secretion and neurotransmission. Schulze KL, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jan 27;80(2):311–20

Reassembly of the alpha 6 beta 4 integrin and laminin in rabbit corneal basement membrane after excimer laser surgery: a 12–month follow–up. Latvala T, et al. **CLAO J** 1995 Apr;21(2):125–9

Expression and function of Fas antigen and bcl–2 in human systemic lupus erythematosus lymphocytes. Ohsako S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;73(1):109–14

In vitro activation leads to the binding of T–cell markers to the surface of B–lymphocytes. Rabinowitz R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Aug;76(2):148–54

Cytotoxic lymphocytes. Two ways to kill target cells. Henkart PA, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Oct 1;4(10):923–5

Divergent signalling via APO–1/Fas and the TNF receptor, two homologous molecules involved in physiological cell death. Schulze–Osthoff K, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 3; 13(19):4587–96

Segregation of APO–1/Fas antigen– and tumor necrosis factor receptor–mediated apoptosis. Grell M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Oct;24(10):2563–6

The expansion of a CD4+ T cell population bearing a distinctive beta chain in MRL lpr/lpr mice suggests a role for the fas protein in peripheral T cell selection. Musette P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov;24(11):2761–6

p40, a novel surface molecule involved in the regulation of the non–major histocompatibility complex–restricted cytolytic activity in humans. Poggi A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb;25(2):369–76

Fas ligation triggers apoptosis in macrophages but not endothelial cells. Richardson BC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov;24(11):2640–5

Ligation of HLA class II molecules promotes sensitivity to CD95 (Fas antigen, APO–1)–mediated apoptosis. Yoshino T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Aug;25(8):2190–4

Fas–mediated apoptosis in primary cultured mouse hepatocytes. Ni R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Dec; 215(2):332–7

APO–1(CD95)–mediated apoptosis in Jurkat cells does not involve src kinases or CD45. Schraven B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 24;368(3):491–4

Fas antigen and sphingomyelin–ceramide turnover–mediated signaling: role in life and death of T lymphocytes. Gill BM, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Dec;142:113–25 (61 ref.)

The role of APO–1–mediated apoptosis in the immune system. Krammer PH, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Dec; 142:175–91 (53 ref.)

Fas and Fas ligand: lpr and gld mutations. Nagata S, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Jan;16(1):39–43 (46 ref.)

Regulation of the Fas apoptotic cell death pathway by Abl. McGahon AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22; 270(38):22625–31

CrmA–inhibitable cleavage of the 70–kDa protein component of the U1 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein during Fas– and

tumor necrosis factor-induced apoptosis. Tewari M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11;270(32):18738-41

Protooncogene bcl-2 gene transfer abrogates Fas/APO-1 antibody-mediated apoptosis of human malignant glioma cells and confers resistance to chemotherapeutic drugs and therapeutic irradiation. Weller M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2633-43

Fas ligand mediates activation-induced cell death in human T lymphocytes. Alderson MR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1;181(1):71-7

Fas-mediated cytotoxicity by freshly isolated natural killer cells. Arase H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Mar 1;181(3):1235-8

Apoptotic signaling through CD95 (Fas/Apo-1) activates an acidic sphingomyelinase. Cifone MG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Oct 1;180(4):1547-52

Molecular alterations in the aging immune system [comment] Hodes RJ. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jul 1;182(1):1-3. Comment on: J Exp Med 1995 Jul 1;182(1):129-37.

T cells with gamma/delta T cell receptors (TCR) of intestinal type are preferentially expanded in TCR-alpha-deficient lpr mice. Hughes DP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jul 1; 182(1):233-41

Fas antigen stimulation induces marked apoptosis of T lymphocytes in human immunodeficiency virus-infected individuals. Katsikis PD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1; 181(6):2029-36

The target cell nucleus is not required for cell-mediated granzyme- or Fas-based cytotoxicity. Nakajima H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 May 1;181(5):1905-9

Selective apoptosis of CD4+CD8+ thymocytes by the anti-Fas antibody. Ogasawara J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Feb 1;181(2):485-91

NKR-P1A is a target-specific receptor that activates natural killer cell cytotoxicity. Ryan JC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 May 1;181(5):1911-5

Fas-activated serine/threonine kinase (FAST) phosphorylates TIA-1 during Fas-mediated apoptosis. Tian Q, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Sep 1;182(3):865-74

Fas and activation-induced Fas ligand mediate apoptosis of T cell hybridomas: inhibition of Fas ligand expression by retinoic acid and glucocorticoids. Yang Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 May 1;181(5):1673-82

Prevention of age-related T cell apoptosis defect in CD2-fas-transgenic mice [see comments] Zhou T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jul 1;182(1):129-37. Comment in: J Exp Med 1995 Jul 1;182(1):1-3.

Relative perforin- and Fas-mediated lysis in T1 and T2 CD8 effector populations. Carter LL, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1028-31

Selective loss of NK cytotoxicity in antisense NK-TR1 rat LGL cell lines. Abrogation of antibody-independent tumor and virus-infected target cell killing. Giardina SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):80-7

Novel cell-surface Ag expressed on rat osteoclasts regulating the function of the calcitonin receptor. Kukita T, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1;153(11):5265-73

Regulation of germinal center B cell differentiation. Role of the human APO-1/Fas (CD95) molecule. Lagresle C, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):5746-56

In vivo depletion of Thy-1-positive cells originating from normal bone marrow abrogates the suppression of gld disease in normal-gld mixed bone marrow chimeras. MacDonald GC, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):444-9

Fas antigen-mediated DNA fragmentation and apoptotic morphologic changes are regulated by elevated cytosolic Ca2+ level. Oshimi Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 15; 154(2):599-609

Polarized expression and basic fibroblast growth factor-induced down-regulation of the alpha 6 beta 4 integrin complex on human microvascular endothelial cells. Sepp NT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Feb;104(2):266-70

Functional consequences of APO-1/Fas (CD95) antigen expression by normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Robertson MJ, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Mar; 17(1-2):51-61

Molecular analysis of CD2 gene expression in acute myeloblastic leukemia expressing T-lineage associated surface antigens. Tschuchnigg M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Jan;16(3-4):281-8

APO-1 (CD95) mediated apoptosis in human T-ALL engrafted in SCID mice. Lücking-Famira KM, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Nov;8(11):1825-33

Expression and function of the FAS antigen in B chronic lymphocytic leukemia and hairy cell leukemia. Panayiotidis P, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jul;9(7):1227-32

Oligosaccharide ligands for NKR-P1 protein activate NK cells and cytotoxicity. Bezouška K, et al. **Nature** 1994 Nov 10;372(6502):150-7

Cell-autonomous Fas (CD95)/Fas-ligand interaction mediates activation-induced apoptosis in T-cell hybridomas [see comments] Brunner T, et al. **Nature** 1995 Feb 2;373(6513):441-4. Comment in: Nature 1995 Feb 2;373(6513):385-6.

Autocrine T-cell suicide mediated by APO-1/(Fas/CD95) [see comments] Dhein J, et al. **Nature** 1995 Feb 2; 373(6513):438-41. Comment in: Nature 1995 Feb 2;373(6513):385-6.

Involvement of an ICE-like protease in Fas-mediated apoptosis. Enari M, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 4; 375(6526):78-81

Fas(CD95)/FasL interactions required for programmed cell death after T-cell activation [see comments] Ju ST, et al. **Nature** 1995 Feb 2;373(6513):444-8. Comment in: Nature 1995 Feb 2;373(6513):385-6.

Requirement of an ICE/CED-3 protease for Fas/APO-1-mediated apoptosis. Los M, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 4;375(6526):81-3

Apoptosis. Death of a T cell [news; comment] Strasser A. **Nature** 1995 Feb 2;373(6513):385-6. Comment on: Nature 1995 Feb 2;373(6513):438-41. Comment on: Nature 1995 Feb 2;373(6513):441-4. Comment on: Nature 1995 Feb 2;373(6513):444-8.

Drug-resistance associated alterations of cell surface antigen expression in a human anthracycline-resistant ovarian carcinoma cell line. Sedlák J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994; 41(5):259-62

Fas-based d10S-mediated cytotoxicity requires macromolecular synthesis for effector cell activation but not for target cell death. Luciani MF, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Aug 30; 345(1313):303-9

Apoptosis regulated by a death factor and its receptor: Fas ligand and Fas. Nagata S. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Aug 30; 345(1313):281-7 (47 ref.)

The RNA-binding protein TIAR is translocated from the nucleus to the cytoplasm during Fas-mediated apoptotic cell death. Taupin JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1629-33

Role for ceramide as an endogenous mediator of Fas-induced cytotoxicity. Tepper CG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8443-7

The Fas death factor. Nagata S, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 10; 267(5203):1449-56 (98 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Localization of protection-eliciting epitopes on PspA of Streptococcus pneumoniae between amino acid residues 192 and 260. McDaniel LS, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Nov; 17(5):323-37

TOXICITY

Local Fas/APO-1 (CD95) ligand-mediated tumor cell killing in vivo. Rensing-Ehl A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Aug; 25(8):2253-8

ANTIGENS, SYNTHETIC see **VACCINES, SYNTHETIC**

ANTIGENS, T-INDEPENDENT

T cell-independent antigens type 2. Mond JJ, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1995;13:655-92 (233 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Germinal-center cell proliferation in response to T-independent antigens: a stathmokinetic, morphometric and immunohistochemical study in vivo. Goodlad JR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):1918-26

Liposomes that provide T-dependent help to weak antigens (T-independent antigens). Pietrobon PJ, et al. **Immunomethods** 1994 Jun;4(3):236-43

Monophosphoryl lipid A behaves as a T-cell-independent type 1 carrier for hapten-specific antibody responses in mice. Myers KR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):168-74

Antibody response elicited by T-dependent and T-independent antigens in gene targeted kappa-deficient mice. Pricop L, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Dec;6(12):1839-47

Self and foreign 60-kilodalton heat shock protein T cell epitope peptides serve as immunogenic carriers for a T cell-independent sugar antigen. Könen-Waisman S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):5977-85

Stimulation of the same B-cell population by thymus-independent dextran and by thymus-dependent oligosaccharide-carrier. Willers J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Sep;42(3):345-52

Type 2 T-cell-independent murine immune response to the human AB0 blood group antigens. Néron S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(1):68-74

PHARMACOLOGY

Stimulation by T cell independent antigens can relieve the arrest of differentiation of immature auto-reactive B cells in the bone marrow. Andersson J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jul;42(1):21-33

ANTIGENS, THY-1

Enrichment of human hematopoietic stem cell activity in the CD34+Thy-1+Lin- subpopulation from mobilized peripheral blood. Murray L, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15; 85(2):368-78

In vivo depletion of Thy-1-positive cells originating from normal bone marrow abrogates the suppression of gld disease in normal-gld mixed bone marrow chimeras. MacDonald GC, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):444-9

Synthesis of interleukin-1 receptor antagonist by Thy-1+ and Thy-1- murine lung fibroblast subsets. Silvera MR, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1995 Jan;15(1):63-70

ANALYSIS

Interleukin-6 is an autocrine growth factor for murine lung fibroblast subsets. Fries KM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;11(5):552-60

Langerhans cells closely associated with Thy-1-positive dendritic cells in the stratified squamous mucosal epithelium of mice. Niwa J, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 Aug;57(3):259-66

Electron-microscopic and immunohistochemical studies of Langerhans cells and Thy-1-positive cells in mouse tongue epithelium subjected to local hyperthermia. Mitsudo K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Jun;40(6):533-8

Quantitative evaluation of the cell cycle-related retinoblastoma protein and localization of Thy-1 differentiation protein and macrophages during follicular development and atresia, and in human corpora lutea. Bukovský A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Apr;52(4):776-92

Purified CD34+ Lin- Thy+ stem cells do not contain clonal myeloma cells. Gazitt Y, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):381-9

Blood-derived autografts collected during granulocyte colony-stimulating factor-enhanced recovery are enriched with early Thy-1+ hematopoietic progenitor cells. Haas R, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1936-43

Thy1 (+) and (-) lung fibrosis subpopulations in LEW and F344 rats. McIntosh JC, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Dec; 7(12):2131-8

Several types of Ca2+ channels mediate glutamatergic synaptic responses to activation of single Thy-1-immunolabeled rat retinal ganglion neurons. Taschenberger H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2240-54

Monoclonal antibody to a Thy-1 related/associated molecule identifies a subpopulation of immature mouse thymocytes. Csar XF, et al. **Thymus** 1994;22(3):125-40

BIOSYNTHESIS

Docosahexaenoic acid-induced alteration of Thy-1 and CD8 expression on murine splenocytes. Jenski LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24;1236(1):39-50

Characterization of Thy-1 (CDw90) expression in CD34+ acute leukemia. Holden JT, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1; 86(1):60-5

Expression of Thy-1/lacZ fusion genes in the CNS of transgenic mice. Kelley KA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1-4):261-74

Rat retinal Müller cells express Thy-1 following neuronal cell death. Dabin I, et al. **Glia** 1995 May;14(1):23-32

Prothymosin alpha and factors from calf thymic cells decrease expression of Thy 1.2 antigen among small thymocytes from C57BL/6 mice. Barja P, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1994 Aug;16(3):403-18

CHEMISTRY

Support studies for installing the phosphodiester residues of the Thy-1 glycoprotein membrane anchor. Campbell AS, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Nov;2(11):1209-19

The glycophosphatidylinositol anchor affects the conformation of Thy-1 protein. Barboni E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Feb;108 (Pt 2):487-97

GENETICS

Fatty acids regulate Thy-1 antigen mRNA stability in T lymphocyte precursors. Déglon N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Aug 1;231(3):687-96

A murine Thy-1.2 reporter vector containing a SV40 origin for rapid cloning and analysis of eukaryotic promoters. Kadokawa Y, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 14;153(2):277-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Unaltered immunoglobulin expression in hybridoma cells modified by targeting of the heavy chain locus with an integration vector. Mocikat R, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jan; 84(1):159-63

The Thy-1 molecule: its properties and functions. Firer MA, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Jun;31(6):382-6 (62 ref.)

Differential requirement for protein tyrosine kinase Fyn in the functional activation of antigen-specific T lymphocyte clones through the TCR or Thy-1. Lancki DW, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4363-70

Defective T cells from gld mice play a pivotal role in development of Thy-1.2+B220+ cells and autoimmunity. Yasutomo K, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 15;153(12):5855-64

Two different mechanisms for the inhibition of rosette formation in mice. Gagnerault MC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Feb;32(3):177-83

METABOLISM

The mode of anchorage to the cell surface determines both the function and the membrane location of Thy-1 glycoprotein. Tiveron MC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jul;107 (Pt 7):1783-96

Tracking movements of lipids and Thy1 molecules in the plasmalemma of living fibroblasts by fluorescence video microscopy with nanometer scale precision. Hicks BW, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Apr;144(3):231-44

PHYSIOLOGY

Thy-1, the enigmatic extrovert on the neuronal surface. Morris R. **Bioessays** 1992 Oct;14(10):715-22

ANTIGENS, TUMOR-ASSOCIATED, CARBOHYDRATE

The electrokinetic behavior of red blood cells from a patient with Tn syndrome by Doppler electrophoretic light scattering analysis. Omi T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Dec;174(4):369–77

ANALYSIS

Tn antigens and their significance in oncology. Lisowska E. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1995;42(1):11–7 (55 ref.)

Expression of Lewis-related antigen and prognosis in stage I non-small cell lung cancer. Ogawa J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):412–5

Correlation between sialyl Tn antigen and lymphatic metastasis in patients with Borrmann type IV gastric carcinoma. Kakeji Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan; 71(1):191–5

Expression of sialyl-Tn in gastric cancer: correlation with known prognostic factors. Miles DW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):1074–6

Analysis of a heterogeneous group of human breast carcinoma associated glycoproteins bearing the Tn determinant. Osinaga E, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;32(2):139–52

T/Tn pancarcinoma autoantigens: fundamental, diagnostic, and prognostic aspects. Springer GF, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1995;19(2):173–82

Sialyl-Tn antigen expression occurs early during human mammary carcinogenesis and is associated with high nuclear grade and aneuploidy. Cho SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6302–5

Monoclonal antibody BW835 defines a site-specific Thomsen-Friedenreich disaccharide linked to threonine within the VTSA motif of MUC1 tandem repeats. Hanisch FG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 15;55(18):4036–40

Characterization of the major sialyl-Lex-positive mucins present in colon, colon carcinoma, and sera of patients with colorectal cancer. Hanski C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):928–33

Tumor-associated sialylated antigens are constitutively expressed in normal human colonic mucosa. Ogata S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 1;55(9):1869–74

Limited loss of nine tumor-associated surface antigenic determinants after tryptic cell dissociation. Corver WE, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Mar 1;19(3):267–72

Sensitivity of monoclonal antibodies to carcinoembryonic antigen, tissue polypeptide antigen, alpha-fetoprotein, carbohydrate antigen 50, and carbohydrate antigen 19–9 in the diagnosis of colorectal adenocarcinoma. Alvarez JA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 May;38(5):535–42

Sialyl-Tn expression in gastric carcinoma [letter; comment] Carneiro F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(9):1398–9. Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1993;29A(13):1820–3.

Immunohistochemical expression of sialyl Tn and sialyl Lewis(a) antigens in stromal tissue correlates with peritoneal dissemination in stage IV human gastric cancer. Ikeda Y, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Apr;21(2):168–75

Levels of CA-19.9, CA-125, and CA-195 in seminal plasma and in vitro fertilization rates. Matorras R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar;63(3):604–7

Sialosyl-Tn antigen: initial report of a new marker of malignant progression in long-standing ulcerative colitis. Itzkowitz SH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Aug; 109(2):490–7

Two different glycosyltransferase defects that result in GalNAc alpha-O-peptide (Tn) expression. King MJ, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Jun;4(3):267–79

Simple mucin-type carbohydrate antigens (T, Tn and sialosyl-Tn) in mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the salivary glands. Fonseca I, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Dec; 25(6):537–43

Presence of Vicia graminea lectin- or Vicia unijuga lectin-binding (Vgu) glycoproteins, Vgu glycoproteins with Thomsen-Friedenreich (T) activity and T-active glycoproteins in human meconium. Uchide N, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;27(3):319–27

Expression of the tumor-associated glycoproteins MCA, CA 125 and BW 495/36-P in epithelial tumors of the kidney and the urinary bladder. Ammon A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Oct-Dec;9(4):224–30

CA 15-3, mucin-like carcinoma-associated antigen and tissue polypeptide-specific antigen: correlation to disease state and prognosis in breast cancer patients. Cohen AD, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Feb-Mar;31(2-3):155–9

Distribution of Tn antigen recognized by an anti-Tn monoclonal antibody (MLS128) in normal and malignant tissues of the digestive tract. Ohshio G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(4):247–52

Immunocytological analysis of the Tn associated antigen 83D4 in serous effusions from patients with cancer: comparison with Tn soluble glycoprotein. Beuzelin-Yvraut M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 May;48(5):433–7

The Thomsen-Friedenreich antigen-related carbohydrate antigens in human gastric intestinal metaplasia and cancer. Sotozono MA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Dec; 42(12):1575–84

Is the carbohydrate sialosyl-Tn a marker for altered, non-malignant activity in squamous epithelium in the head and neck region? Bryne M, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Feb; 175(2):237–42

Distribution of sialosyl Tn and Tn antigens within normal and malignant colorectal epithelium. Jass JR, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Jun;176(2):143–9

Blood-group sialyl-Tn antigen is more specific than Tn as a tumor marker in the pancreas. Ching CK, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Nov;9(6):698–702

[A clinical study on the tumor associated antigen CA50 in the monitoring of genitourinary malignancies] Li CL, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;16(2):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Establishment of immuno-PCR technique for the detection of tumor associated antigen MG7-Ag on the gastric cancer cell line] Ren J, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;16(4):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Contribution of carbohydrate antigens to endothelial E-selectin binding in cancer cells] Chung YS, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jul;53(7):1747–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical expression of sialyl-Lewis antigens in lung cancer] Yamanda T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jul; 53(7):1776–80 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Altered expression of N-acetyl galactosamine glycoproteins by breast cancers. Brooks SA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):95S

Association between sialyl Lewis(a) expression and tumor progression in melanoma. Kageshita T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 15;55(8):1748–51

The saccharides of the MUC 1 mucin-type glycoprotein, epitectin, produced by H.Ep.2 cells in the presence of aryl-N-acetyl-alpha-galactosaminides. DiIulio NA, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 Mar;5(2):195–9

Coexpression of cancer-associated carbohydrate antigens, Tn and sialyl Tn. Nakada H, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Jun; 11(3):262–5

Direct demonstration of increased expression of Thomsen-Friedenreich (TF) antigen in colonic adenocarcinoma and ulcerative colitis mucin and its concealment in normal mucin. Campbell BJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):571–6

[Fucosyltransferase producing sialyl Le(a) and sialyl Le(x) carbohydrate antigen in gastrointestinal cancer] Dohi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jul;53(7):1781–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structures, synthesis and functions of sialyl Le(a)/sialyl Le(x) antigens] Hiraiwa N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jul; 53(7):1729–34 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Comparison of serum CA 72-4 and CA 19-9 levels in gastric cancer patients and correlation with recurrence. Joypaul B, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jun;169(6):595–9

Significance of the tumour markers CA 125 II, CA 72-4, CASA and CYFRA 21-1 in ovarian carcinoma. Hasholzner U, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6B):2743–6

Expression of C-242 antigen in pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma. Mäkinen K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul-Aug;15(4):1605–8

A study of serum CASA and CA 125 levels in patients with ovarian carcinoma. Meisel M, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;256(1):9–15

Preoperative serum levels of CEA and CA 242 in colorectal cancer. Carpelan-Holmström M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr;71(4):868–72

Treatment of disease-negative but mucin-like carcinoma-associated antigen-positive breast cancer patients with tamoxifen: preliminary results of a prospective controlled randomized trial. Kovner F, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35(1):80–3

CA 72-4 serum marker--a new tool in the management of carcinoma patients. Guadagni F, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995; 13(2):227–38 (47 ref.)

Characterization of the major sialyl-Lex-positive mucins present in colon, colon carcinoma, and sera of patients with colorectal cancer. Hanski C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):928–33

CA50 as a serum marker for pancreatic carcinoma: comparison with CA19-9 [letter] Pasquali C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(7):1042–3

Significance of CA 72-4 in colorectal carcinoma. Comparison with CEA and CA 19-9. Fernández-Fernández L, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug;21(4):388–90

Serum tumor markers for the diagnosis of cholangiocarcinoma in primary sclerosing cholangitis. Ramage JK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Mar;108(3):865–9

Increased cathepsin L levels in serum in some patients with ovarian cancer: comparison with CA125 and CA72-4. Nishida Y, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Mar;56(3):357–61

Longitudinal follow-up of breast cancer patients with the tumor markers CA 549 and CA 15.3. Vankrieken L, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Jan-Mar;10(1):30–4

The clinical efficacy of CA 72-4 as serum marker for gastric cancer in comparison with CA19-9 and CEA. Kodama I, et al. **Int Surg** 1995 Jan-Mar;80(1):45–8

CA 50 compared with CA 19-9 as a serum tumour marker for pancreatic carcinoma. Pasquali C, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;26(4):169–73

The usefulness of CA15.3, mucin-like carcinoma-associated antigen and carcinoembryonic antigen in determining the clinical course in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Deprés-Brummer P, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995; 121(7):419–22

Preoperative serum CA-125 and CA-72 in predicting endometriosis in infertility patients. Molo MW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Dec;39(12):964–6

New mucin-like cancer-associated antigens (CA M 26, CA M 29 and CA 549) and a new proliferation marker (TPS) in patients with primary or advanced breast cancer. Locker GJ, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Mar-Apr;52(2):140–4

Is CA242 really a new tumour marker for pancreatic adenocarcinoma? Plebani M, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Jan-Feb; 52(1):19–23

Tumour-associated antigens in maternal and fetal blood. Hohlfeld P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Oct;14(10):907–12

Tumour-associated trypsin inhibitor (TATI) in patients with colorectal cancer: a comparison with CEA, CA 50 and CA 242. Pasanen P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1995 Apr;55(2):119–24

Individual reference ranges of CA 15-3, MCA and CEA in recurrence of breast cancer. Hölzel WG, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1995;221:93–101

Breast cancer and clinical utility of CA 15-3 and CEA. Jäger W, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1995;221:87–92

Comparison of immunoassays for tumor markers CA 19-9, CA 15-3 and CA 125: data from an international quality assessment scheme. Pilo A, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Mar-Apr; 81(2):117–24

[Study for clinical usefulness of CEA, TPA, CA15-3 and BCA225 in breast cancer] Kaneko Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Jul;43(7):696–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of determining tumor markers CEA, CA125 and CA72-4 in blood serum of patients with ovarian carcinoma] Kokocińska D, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Sep;65(9):495–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tumor markers CEA, CA 15-3, MCA, TPA, ferritin and PTH in the diagnosis and monitoring of primary breast cancer] Letiagin VP, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(4):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Subtle differences in glycosylation of blood group M and N type glycophorin A detected with anti-Tn lectins and confirmed by chemical analysis. Krotkiewski H, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1995;42(1):41–4

The saccharides of the MUC 1 mucin-type glycoprotein, epitectin, produced by H.Ep.2 cells in the presence of aryl-N-acetyl-alpha-galactosaminides. DiIulio NA, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 Mar;5(2):195–9

[Structures, synthesis and functions of sialyl Le(a)/sialyl Le(x) antigens] Hiraiwa N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jul; 53(7):1729–34 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure and expression of cancer associated carbohydrate antigens: sialyl-Le(a) and Tn antigens] Nakada H, et al. **Seikagaku** 1994 Nov;66(11):1387–400 (78 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Glycoproteins from Drosophila melanogaster cell culture contains O-bound carbohydrate chains of the Gal(beta1-3)GalNAc type] Kramerov AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 May;60(5):805–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Carbohydrate receptor-mediated gene transfer to human T leukaemic cells. Thurnher M, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Aug; 4(4):429–35

IMMUNOLOGY

Specificity of the IgG response in mice and human breast cancer patients following immunization against synthetic sialyl-Tn, an epitope with possible functional significance in metastasis. Longenecker BM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;353:105–24

Synthetic carbohydrate vaccines: synthesis and immunogenicity of Tn antigen conjugates. Toyokuni T, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Nov;2(11):1119–32

Expression of monoclonal-antibody-defined antigens in fractions isolated from human breast carcinomas and patients' serum. Croce MV, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Feb;40(2):132–7

Keyhole limpet hemocyanin contains Gal(beta 1-3)-GalNAc determinants that are cross-reactive with the T antigen. Wirguin I, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 May; 40(5):307–10

Increased tumor cell reactivity and complement-dependent cytotoxicity with mixtures of monoclonal antibodies against different gangliosides. Zhang S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Feb;40(2):88–94

Immune sera and monoclonal antibodies define two configurations for the sialyl Tn tumor antigen. Zhang S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3364–8

Adhesion of carcinoma cells to rat hepatocytes and rat fibronectin is inhibited by the OPAR monoclonal antibody, which is directed against a rat liver-specific carbohydrate epitope. Kemperman H, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 Jan;13(1):23–32

Anti-Tn human monoclonal antibodies generated following active immunization with partially desialylated ovine submaxillary mucin. O'Boyle KP, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1994;5(1-2):25–31

A new monoclonal antibody (A78-G/A7) to the Thomsen-Friedenreich pan-tumor antigen. Karsten U, et al. **Hybridoma** 1995 Feb;14(1):37–44

Monoclonal antibodies directed to the synthetic carbohydrate

antigen Ley. Vlasova EV, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Aug; 13(4):295–301

Tumor-associated glycoantigen, sialyl Lewis(a) as a target for bispecific antibody-directed adoptive tumor immunotherapy. Ohta S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Jan; 44(1):35–40

Affinity maturation of the BR96 anti-carcinoma antibody by codon-based mutagenesis. Yelton DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):1994–2004

Expression of human tumor mucin-associated carbohydrate epitopes, including sialylated Tn, and localization of murine monoclonal antibodies CC49 and B72.3 in a syngeneic rat colon carcinoma model. O'Boyle KP, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Nov; 16(4):251–61

Cerebellar ataxia and polyneuropathy in a patient with IgM M-protein specific to the Gal(beta 1-3)GalNAc epitope. Hitoshi S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Nov;126(2):219–24

Expression of tumor-associated glycoantigen, sialyl Lewis(a), in human head and neck squamous cell carcinoma and its application to tumor immunotherapy. Makino K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Sep;85(9):887–91

Expression of 1D8—a novel non-sialylated B-cell-associated carbohydrate epitope in lymphoproliferative disorders. Taskov H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Dec;18(12):935–41

Monoclonal antibody TKH2 to the cancer-associated epitope sialosyl Tn shows cross-reactivity with variants of normal colorectal goblet cell mucin. Jass JR, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Oct;26(4):418–22

Specificity analysis of blood group Lewis-y (Le(y)) antibodies generatedagainst synthetic and natural Le(y) determinants. Kitamura K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12957–61

Association of Helicobacter pylori gastric infection with the suppressed Thomsen-Friedenreich antigen natural humoral response. Kurtenkov O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;30(2):116–21

[Production and identification of a monoclonal antibody against a tumor associated antigen from ovarian epithelial carcinoma] Gong GL, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;29(7):395–7, 443–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[CA 15-3 and breast cancer] Antoine E, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994;15(10):650–62 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Selectin ligands and tumor-associated carbohydrate structures: specificities of alpha 2,3-sialyltransferases in the assembly of 3'-sialyl-6-sialyl/sulfo Lewis a and x, 3'-sialyl-6'-sulfo Lewis x, and 3'-sialyl-6-sialyl/sulfo blood group T-hapten. Chandrasekaran EV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 7;34(9):2925–36

Expression of sialyl-Tn predicts the effect of adjuvant chemotherapy in node-positive breast cancer. Miles DW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Dec;70(6):1272–5

Ploidy and Tn-antigen expression in the detection of transitional cell neoplasia in non-tumour-bearing patients. Pinnock CB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Apr;75(4):461–9

Association of sialyl-Lewis(a) and sialyl-Lewis(x) with MUC-1 apomucin ina pancreatic cancer cell line. Ho JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 15;55(16):3659–63

Common expression of the tumor marker D-galactose-beta-[1-->3]-N-acetyl-D-galactosamine by different adenocarcinomas: evidence of field effect phenomenon. Shamsuddin AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 1;55(1):149–52

Progesterone treatment decreases sulfate carbohydrate antigen on endometrial carcinoma cells and inhibits the cell binding to laminin. Kawakita M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):313–20

Evaluation of the expression of tissue DF-3 and MCA and the corresponding serum values in patients with breast carcinoma. Giovagnoli MR, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Jul-Sep;9(3):140–4

Alterations in gastric mucin with malignant transformation: novel pathway for mucin synthesis. Yamashita Y, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Mar 15;87(6):441–6

[Expression and prognostic indicators of type 1 and type 2 Lewis blood group antigens in colorectal cancers] Asai S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;95(10):753–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization of human colon carcinoma variant cells selected for sialyl Lex carbohydrate antigen: liver colonization and adhesion to vascular endothelial cells. Izumi Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jan;216(1):215–21

Expression of human tumor mucin-associated carbohydrate epitopes, including sialylated Tn, and localization of murine monoclonal antibodies CC49 and B72.3 in a syngeneic rat colon carcinoma model. O'Boyle KP, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Nov; 16(4):251–61

[Role of carbohydrate antigens in cell-cell and cell to extracellular matrix adhesion on pancreatic cancer] Sawada T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun; 92(6):968–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

T/Tn antigen vaccine is effective and safe in preventing recurrence of advanced human breast carcinoma. Springer GF, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1994 Spring;9(1):7–15

URINE

Immunocytochemical determination of the tumor-associated glycoproteins MCA, CA 125 and BW 495/36-P in urine of patients with epithelial tumors of the kidney and urinary bladder. Ammon A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Jan-Mar; 10(1):17–23

ANTIGENS, VIRAL

Altered peptidase and viral-specific T cell response in LMP2 mutant mice. Van Kaer L, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Oct; 1(7):533–41

The DNA-binding protein pUL57 of human cytomegalovirus is a major target antigen for the immunoglobulin M antibody response during acute infection. Vornhagen R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul; 33(7):1927–30

Mapping of linear epitopes of the regulatory proteins of human T cell lymphotropic virus (HTLV) type II: identification of an HTLV-IIb-restricted epitope. Pardi D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;172(2):554–7

Avidities of IgG directed against viral capsid antigen or early antigen: useful markers for significant Epstein-Barr virus serology. Andersson A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jul; 43(3):238–44

IgA directed against early antigen of Epstein-Barr virus is no specific marker for the diagnosis of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Sigel G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jul;43(3):222–7

Localization of antigenic sites of the S glycoprotein of feline infectious peritonitis virus involved in neutralization and antibody-dependent enhancement. Corapi WV, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):2858–62

Use of a recombinant antigen in an indirect ELISA for detecting bovine antibody to capripoxvirus. Carn VM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Oct;49(3):285–94

A competitive avidin-biotin ECL dot-blot assay for epitope mapping of monoclonal antibodies. Tarassishin LA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Aug;49(1):89–92

Anti-idiotypic antibodies generated by sequential immunization detect the shared idiotype on antibodies to pseudorabies virus antigens. Zhou EM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Jul;48(2-3):301–13

Identification of a neutralization site in the major envelope glycoprotein (GL) of equine arteritis virus. Balasuriya UB, et al. **Virology** 1995 Mar 10;207(2):518–27

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Delivery of a viral antigen to the class I processing and presentation pathway by Listeria monocytogenes. Ikonomidis G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2209–18

Rabies ribonucleocapsid as an oral immunogen and immunological enhancer. Hooper DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):10908–12

Enhancement of mucosal IgA responses by interleukins 5 and 6 encoded in recombinant vaccine vectors. Ramsay AJ, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(3):389–92

ANALYSIS

Expression of the Epstein-Barr virus encoded latent membrane protein in tumor cells of Hodgkin's disease occurring in childhood. Kanavaros P, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1992;40(1-4):223–30

Development of monoclonal antibodies and capture immunoassays for feline immunodeficiency virus. Dreitz MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jun;56(6):764–8

Lactogenic immunity and milk antibody isotypes to transmissible gastroenteritis virus in sows exposed to porcine respiratory coronavirus during pregnancy. Lanza I, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jun;56(6):739–48

ELISA for detecting dengue and Japanese encephalitis viral antigen in mosquitoes. Sithiprasasna R, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Aug;88(4):397–404

Vaccinia virus expression of the VP7 protein of South African bluetongue virus serotype 4 and its use as an antigen in a capture ELISA. Cloete M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;135(3-4):405–18

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to plum pox virus and their use in differentiation of Mediterranean isolates. López-Moya JJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;135(3-4):293–304

Differences in antigenicity of E2 in Semliki Forest virus particles and in infected cells. Repges-Illguth S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;135(3-4):433–5

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of avian mycoplasmas in culture. Abdelmoumen BB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jan-Mar;39(1):85–93

Association between pathogenicity of infectious bursal disease virus and viral antigen distribution detected by immunohistochemistry. Tanimura N, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jan-Mar;39(1):9–20

A WHO Collaborative study on assays of the antigenic content of inactivated poliovirus vaccines. Wood DJ, et al. **Biologicals** 1995 Mar;23(1):83–94

Monoclonal antibodies directed against the Epstein-Barr virus-encoded nuclear antigen 1 (EBNA1): immunohistologic detection of EBNA1 in the malignant cells of Hodgkin's disease. Grässer FA, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1;84(11):3792–8

Multinucleated cells formed in vitro from Paget's bone marrow express viral antigens. Mills BG, et al. **Bone** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):443–8

The host response to lesions induced by human papillomavirus. Stanley M, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994; 187:21–32; discussion 32–44 (22 ref.)

Rapid detection of cytomegalovirus antigen on alveolar cells in bronchoalveolar fluid from transplant patients with cytomegalovirus pneumonia. Heurlin N, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Oct;8(5):466–73

Comparison of three commercially available monoclonal antibodies directed against pp65 antigen for cytomegalovirus antigenemia assay. Pérez JL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;21(1):21–5

Evaluation of Directigen Flu A assay for detection of influenza antigen in nasal secretions of horses. Morley PS, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1995 Mar;27(2):131–4

Comparison of three monoclonal antibody-based enzyme immunoassays for detection of herpes simplex virus in clinical specimens. Brinker JP, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;14(4):314–7

Antigen detection in vivo after immunization with different presentation forms of rabies virus antigen: involvement of marginal metallophilic macrophages in the uptake of immune-stimulating complexes. Claassen IJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1446–52

Establishment and characterization of an EBNA-negative human lymphoma cell line (BHL-89). Pályi I, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 May-Jun;80(3):206–11

Hepatocellular codistribution of c100, c33, c22, and NS5 hepatitis C virus antigens detected by using immunopurified polyclonal spontaneous human antibodies. Ballardini G, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Mar;21(3):730–4

Localization of hepatitis C virus antigens in liver and skin tissues of chronic hepatitis C virus-infected patients with mixed cryoglobulinemia. Sansonno D, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Feb;21(2):305–12

Semi-quantitative in situ hybridization and immunohistology for antigen expression of human herpesvirus-6 in various lymphoproliferative diseases. Rojo J, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Jul-Aug;8(4):517–26

HIV-1 and HHV-6 antigens and transcripts in retinas of patients with AIDS in the absence of human cytomegalovirus. Qavi HB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Sep;36(10):2040–7

Chemiluminescence ELISA for the detection of antibodies to bovine leukaemia virus antigens. Vidžiunaité R, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1995 May-Jun;10(3):193–8

Hepatitis C virus (HCV) genotype, tissue HCV antigens, hepatocellular expression of HLA-A,B,C, and intercellular adhesion-1 molecules. Clues to pathogenesis of hepatocellular damage and response to interferon treatment in patients with chronic hepatitis C. Ballardini G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2067–75

Antigenic analysis of nematode-transmissible and non-transmissible isolates of tobacco rattle tobravirus using monoclonal antibodies. Legorburu FJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jun;76 (Pt 6):1497–501

Evaluation of protein-A linked monoclonal antibody latex agglutination test for diagnosis of nuclear polyhedrosis virus (BmNPV) of silkworm Bombyx mori L. Shamim M, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1995 May;16(2):155–66

Antigenic analysis of current wild type and vaccine strains of measles virus. Tamin A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct; 170(4):795–801

Viral specificity of hepatitis E virus antigens identified by fluorescent antibody assay using recombinant HEV proteins. Purdy MA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Oct; 44(2):212–4

Intrahepatic expression of hepatitis C virus antigens in chronic liver disease. Nouri-Aria KT, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Jan;175(1):77–83

A comparison of three avidin-biotin complex immunoenzyme systems for detection of African swine fever virus antigen in paraffin-embedded tissues. Gregg DA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jan;7(1):17–22

Histopathology and viral antigen distribution in lymph nodes of cats naturally infected with feline immunodeficiency virus. Matsumura S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun; 56(3):523–8

The predominant virus antigen burden is present in macrophages in Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus-induced demyelinating disease. Lipton HL, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2525–33

Factors affecting the efficiency of immunogold labelling of plant virus antigens in thin sections. Roberts IM. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Dec;50(1-3):155–66

A competition immunoprecipitation assay of unlabeled poliovirus antigens. Rombaut B, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Jun;48(1):73–9

Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) latent membrane protein (LMP) in tumor cells of Hodgkin's disease in pediatric patients. Preciado MV, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Jan;24(1):1–5

Detection of intracellular virus and viral products. Laffin J, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;41:543–57 (18 ref.)

Comparison of immunogold methodologies for the detection of low copy number viral antigens in bluetongue virus (BTV)-infected cells. Hyatt AD, et al. **Micron** 1994; 25(6):597–605

Advances in diagnosing tomato yellow leaf curl geminivirus infection. Noris E, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1994 Dec; 2(3):219–26

Expression of bcl-2 protein and Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane protein in Hodgkin's disease. Kordek R, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1994;45(4):279-81

Use of combined Shewhart-CUSUM control charts in internal quality control of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for the typing of foot and mouth disease virus antigen. Blacksell SD, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Sep; 13(3):687-99

Establishment of a typing enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for foot and mouth disease antigen, using reagents against viruses endemic in Thailand. Blacksell SD, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Sep;13(3):701-9

Immunoglobulin deposits in synovial membrane and cartilage and phenotype analysis of chondrocyte antigens in sheep infected with the visna retrovirus. Harkiss GD, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1995;15(1):15-22

Expression of antigens homologous to human retrovirus molecules in normal and severely atrophic thymus. Dura WT, et al. **Thymus** 1994;22(4):245-54

Immunocytochemical detection of Epstein-Barr virus antigens in peripheral B lymphocytes after renal transplantation. Hornef MW, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 15;59(1):138-40

Immunohistochemical identification of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (PRRSV) antigen in the heart and lymphoid system of three-week-old colostrum-deprived pigs. Halbur PG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Mar;32(2):200-4

Detection of FeLV antigen by indirect immunofluorescence in ELISA/CITE negative cats. Kerr MG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 20;136(20):516-8

Expression of human T-cell leukaemia virus type I and associated antigens, and interleukin-2 and receptor in lymph nodes of adult T-cell leukaemia/lymphoma. Ohshima K, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(3):249-58

Genetic and antigenic analysis of the influenza virus responsible for the 1992 Hong Kong equine influenza epizootic. Lai AC, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1;204(2):673-9

Antibodies raised in a natural host and monoclonal antibodies recognize similar antigenic features of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Mateu MG, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 20; 210(1):120-7

Demonstration of Sindbis virus antigen in Lowicryl-embedded cultured cells by immunogold staining. Booke A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Mar;41(1):35-41

Antigenic analysis of rabies-virus isolates from Latin America and the Caribbean. Diaz AM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 May;41(3):153-60

Validation of an inhibition ELISA using a monoclonal antibody for foot-and-mouth disease (FMD) primary diagnosis. Smitsaart EN, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Jul;41(5):313-9

[Rapid detection for antigens of respiratory tract viruses by using series of monoclonal antibody] Duan P, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct; 15(5):308-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of hepatitis C virus RNA and C33c antigen in the liver tissue from hepatitis C virus infection patients with chronic liver disease] Zhang C, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;34(3):176-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Investigation of EB virus DNA BamHI W fragment, EBNA-2 types and EBNA expression in benign and malignant nasopharyngeal biopsies] Chen XY, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;23(4):200-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Distribution of rabies antigen in human tongue and salivary gland] Li ZS, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;23(4):230-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quantitative cytomegaloviral leukocytic antigenemia. Clinical aspects] Le Goff C, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Mar 18;24(11):534-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of cytomegalovirus (CMV) antigen for rapid diagnosis and monitoring of CMV diseases in AIDS] Hanabusa H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 68(9):1105-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antigenic determination of human anti-rabies vaccine against viral street strains common in the wild animal population in Poland] Seroka D. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994;46(4):331-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Isolation and multiplication of rabies virus in cell lines under conditions of routine rabies diagnosis] Seroka D, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994;46(3):215-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Influenza A virus antigens in children with congenital pathology of central nervous system] Kaprova LS, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(9):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The rapid detection of arboviruses by dot immunoenzyme analysis on membrane filters] Bychenko TA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Jul-Aug;39(4):157-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Viral antigens in kidney biopsies of children with glomerulonephritis] Katysheva OV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1995 Jan-Feb;40(1):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Counterimmunoelectrophoresis technique for determining the antigenic potency of rabies vaccine] Miceli G, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Nov-Dec;35(6):543-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The expression of Epstein-Barr virus latent proteins is related to the pathological features of post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorders. Delecluse HJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 May;146(5):1113-20

Virus production and viral antigen expression in porcine blood monocytes inoculated with pseudorabies virus. Nauwynck HJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;137(1-2):69-79

Sequence variation of the amino-terminal antigenic domains of glycoprotein B of human cytomegalovirus strains isolated from Chinese patients. Shiu SY, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;137(1-2):133-8

Lack of the expression of EBNA-2 and LMP-1 in T-cell neoplasms possessing Epstein-Barr virus. Suzushima H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15;85(2):480-6

Studies on the efficiency of measles virus antigen production using VERO cell culture in a microcarrier system. Mendonça RZ, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Jul; 27(7):1575-87

Emergence of antigenic variants of simian immunodeficiency virus (SIVmac) in a seronegative macaque after SIVmac239 infection. Chuang LF, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994; 40(7-8):661-9

Pharmacologic activation of expression of immunodominant viral antigens: a new strategy for the treatment of Epstein-Barr-virus-associated malignancies. Robertson KD, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:145-54

Rapid detection of cytomegalovirus infection in immunocompromised patients. Degré M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;13(8):668-70

Expression of Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen-2 (EBNA2) induces CD21/CR2 on B and T cell lines and shedding of soluble CD21. Larcher C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jun;25(6):1713-9

Mutational analysis of the proteolytic cleavage site of glycoprotein B (gB) of Marek's disease virus. Yoshida S, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 15;150(2):303-6

Human herpesvirus-6 (HHV-6) in Hodgkin's disease: cellular expression of viral antigens as compared to oncogenes met and fes, tumor suppressor gene product p53, and interleukins 2 and 6. Krueger GR, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Jul-Aug;8(4):501-16

Analysis of viral gene expression and genome persistence in CD23-positive and -negative subpopulations of Epstein-Barr-virus-infected BL2 cells. Doyle MG, et al. **Intervirology** 1994;37(5):236-44

Overexpression, purification, and crystallization of the DNA binding and dimerization domains of the Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen 1. Barwell JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20556-9

Major histocompatibility-encoded human proteasome LMP2. Genomic organization and a new form of mRNA. Singal DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1966-70

Sensitization to self (virus) antigen by in situ expression of murine interferon-gamma. Lee MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):486-92

Focal expression of interleukin-2 does not break unresponsiveness to "self" (viral) antigen expressed in beta cells but enhances development of autoimmune disease (diabetes) after initiation of an anti-self immune response. von Herrath MG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):477-85

Investigation of promoter function in human and animal cells infected with human recombinant adenovirus expressing rotavirus antigen VP7sc. Xu ZZ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Aug;76 (Pt 8):1971-80

A subpopulation of normal B cells latently infected with Epstein-Barr virus resembles Burkitt lymphoma cells in expressing EBNA-1 but not EBNA-2 or LMP1. Chen F, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3752-8

Virus-specific antigen presentation by different subsets of cells from lung and mediastinal lymph node tissues of influenza virus-infected mice. Hamilton-Easton A, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6359-66

Expression cloning strategies for glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchor biosynthesis enzymes and regulators. Kinoshita T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995; 250:547-60

Expression of antigens homologous to human retrovirus molecules in normal and severely atrophic thymus. Dura WT, et al. **Thymus** 1994;22(4):245-54

Strong enhancement of HLA class I surface expression by incomplete cytomegalovirus particles: analysis by dual-color flow cytometry using saponin. Kobayashi T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):966-9

Efficient EBV superinfection of group I Burkitt's lymphoma cells distinguishes requirements for expression of the Cp viral promoter and can activate the EBV productive cycle. Evans TJ, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1;206(2):866-77

[Responsiveness of a new parvovirus B19 antigen produced in baculovirus expression system to B19-specific IgG and IgM antibodies in every epidemic, 1968, 1980, 1987 and 1992 in Japan] Nunoue T. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 May; 69(5):546-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pseudosuspended cultured cells for obtaining influenza A and B viral antigens] Podcherniaeva RIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Nov-Dec;39(6):274-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stress and viral infection: dynamics of expression of influenza A viral antigens during immobilization stress] Pokhil'ko AV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1995 Mar-Apr;40(2):76-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The evaluation of results of CMV antigenaemia assays in bone marrow transplant recipients [letter; comment] Koehler M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Feb;89(2):427. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1994 Jan;86(1):130-7.

Distribution and antigenic analysis of circulating F(ab')2-reactive IgG in patients with HIV-1 infection. Silvestris F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Nov; 73(2):229-34

Comparison of two anti-hepatitis C virus enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays: Wellcozyme VK45 and Ortho 2.0. Vrielink H, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1995 Jun; 22(3):164-7

Evaluation of CMV-vue antigenemia assay for rapid detection of cytomegalovirus in mixed-leukocyte blood fractions. Erice A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 33(4):1014-5

Effect of delayed specimen processing on cytomegalovirus antigenemia test results. Landry ML, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan;33(1):257-9

Comparison of several fixation methods for cytomegalovirus antigenemia assay. Pérez JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1646-9

Comparison of heparin and EDTA transport tubes for detection of cytomegalovirus in leukocytes by shell vial assay, pp65 antigenemia assay, and PCR. Storch GA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct;32(10):2581-3

Molecular analysis of autoantigens in hepatitis D. Philipp T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995;22(1 Suppl):132-5 (18 ref.)

Five cases of cytomegalovirus infection detected by in situ hybridization and antigenemia assay. Yoo JH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Dec;9(6):507-12

Immunoperoxidase procedures for rapid detection of bovine viral diarrhea-mucosal disease virus antigen. Saino H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Aug;56(4):805-7

Detection of human cytomegalovirus antigenaemia: a rapid diagnostic technique for predicting cytomegalovirus infection/pneumonitis in lung and heart transplant recipients [see comments] Egan JJ, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jan; 50(1):9-13. Comment in: Thorax 1995 Jan;50(1):3-5.

Cytomegalovirus infection and kidney transplants: contribution of systematic cytomegalovirus blood detection by antigenemia and polymerase chain reaction. Gratacap-Cavallier B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug; 27(4):2449

Comparison of quantitative cytomegalovirus leukocyte antigenemia with conventional diagnostic methods of cytomegalovirus detection in renal transplantation. Le Goff C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2452-3

Cytomegalovirus infection in living related liver transplantation: rapid diagnosis by human monoclonal antibody staining of blood leucocytes. Sano K, et al. **Transplant Sci** 1994 Sep;4(1):105-11

Comparison of polymerase chain reaction from plasma and buffy coat with antigen detection and occurrence of immunoglobulin M for the demonstration of cytomegalovirus infection after liver transplantation. Schmidt CA, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Apr 27; 59(8):1133-8

Comparison of 24 different adjuvants for inactivated HIV-2 split whole virus as antigen in mice. Induction of titres of binding antibodies and toxicity of the formulations. Stieneker F, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Jan;13(1):45-53

Distribution of Border disease virus antigen in lymphocyte subpopulations in the peripheral blood of experimentally infected lambs. Woldehiwet Z, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Nov;43(4):389-400

Border disease virus antigens in lymphocyte subpopulations in the peripheral blood of persistently infected sheep. Woldehiwet Z, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Aug; 42(2):127-35

[Differential diagnosis of hepatitis A, B, C, D and E. Clinical, biochemical and viral serologic criteria. 6: Hepatitis E serology] Eisenburg J. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Feb 20;113(5):57 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of hepatitis A, B, C, D and E. Clinical, biochemical and virus serologic criteria. 4: Hepatitis D serology] Eisenburg J. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Jan 30; 113(3):35-6 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of hepatitis A, B, C, D and E. Clinical, biochemical and virus serologic criteria. 5: Hepatitis C serology] Eisenburg J. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Feb 10; 113(4):41-2 **(Ger)**

[Immunoserologic and immunohistologic studies of myocarditis and pericarditis] Maisch B, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 May;36(5):448-57 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The monitoring of cytomegalovirus antigenemia and arterial oxygen saturation for the early detection of cytomegalovirus pneumonia] Tatekawa T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Nov;35(11):1261-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Delineation of an immunodominant and human T-cell lymphotropic virus (HTLV)-specific epitope within the HTLV-I transmembrane glycoprotein. Hadlock KG, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 15;86(4):1392-9

Diversity of T cell receptors specific for the VSV antigenic peptide (N52-59) bound by the H-2Kb class I molecule. Imarai M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 May;162(2):340

Identification of a naturally processed HLA A0201-restricted

viral peptide from cells expressing human papillomavirus type 16 E6 oncoprotein. Bartholomew JS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Dec;24(12):3175–9

Identification of the core residues of the epitope of a monoclonal antibody raised against glycoprotein D of herpes simplex virus type 1 by screening of a random peptide library. Schellekens GA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Dec;24(12):3188–93

Peptide motif of a cattle MHC class I molecule. Bamford AI, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Feb;45(1–2):129–36

Analysis of a naturally occurring HLA class I–restricted viral epitope. Falk K, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jul;82(3):337–42

Overexpression, purification, and crystallization of the DNA binding and dimerization domains of the Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen 1. Barwell JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20556–9

Presentation by a major histocompatibility complex class I molecule of nucleoprotein peptide expressed in two different genes of an influenza virus transfectant. Isobe H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1;181(1):203–13

Antigenic analysis of nematode-transmissible and non-transmissible isolates of tobacco rattle tobravirus using monoclonal antibodies. Legorburu FJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jun;76 (Pt 6):1497–501

Multiple regions within EBNA1 can link DNAs. Mackey D, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6199–208

Mimicry of the immunodominant conformation–dependent antigenic site of hepatitis A virus by motifs selected from synthetic peptide libraries. Mattioli S, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5294–9

CD4 similarity to proteins of infectious agents in AIDS and their role in autoimmunity. Root-Bernstein RS, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Dec;43(6):361–71

Structure of the complex between the Fab fragment of a neutralizing antibody for type 1 poliovirus and its viral epitope. Wien MW, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Mar; 2(3):232–43

The Epstein–Barr virus latent membrane protein-1 (LMP1) mediates activation of NF-kappa B and cell surface phenotype via two effector regions in its carboxy-terminal cytoplasmic domain. Huen DS, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 2;10(3):549–60

Alterations in the structure of the EBV nuclear antigen, EBNA1, in epithelial cell tumours. Snudden DK, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Apr 20;10(8):1545–52

A simple procedure for assigning a sequence motif with an obscure pattern: application to the basic/helix–loop–helix motif. Horimoto K, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Dec; 7(12):1433–40

Delineation of a 16 amino acid sequence that forms a core DNA recognition motif in the Epstein–Barr virus EBNA–1 protein. Chen MR, et al. **Virology** 1994 Dec;205(2):486–95

Human papillomavirus types 6 and 11 have antigenically distinct strongly immunogenic conformationally dependent neutralizing epitopes. Christensen ND, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15;205(1):329–35

CLASSIFICATION

Antigenic and genetic characterization of current influenza strains. Hay AJ, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug; 10(4):465–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Application of synthetic 27 oligopeptide of HDV antigen for detecting serum anti–HD in HBV infected subjects in Chongqing] Li QF, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;33(4):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Euglobal–In–1, a new euglobal from Eucalyptus incrassata. Takasaki M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct; 42(10):2113–6

Deleterious effect of thimerosal on the potency of inactivated poliovirus vaccine. Sawyer LA, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Jul; 12(9):851–6

GENETICS

Diversity in the antigenic structure of different hexon types among the members of adenovirus subgenus D. Adám E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1995;42(1):85–92

Cloning and expression of an antigenic domain of glycoprotein gE of pseudorabies virus in Escherichia coli and its use as antigen in diagnostic assays. Ro LH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 May;56(5):555–61

Yeast as an expression system for the production of bacterial and viral antigens. Silva A, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Winter;25(4):447–9

Infectious bursal disease viruses: molecular differentiation of antigenic subtypes among serotype 1 viruses. Jackwood DJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul–Sep;38(3):531–7

Identification of potential hot spots in the carboxy–terminal part of the Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) BNLF–1 gene in both malignant and benign EBV–associated diseases: high frequency of a 30–bp deletion in Malaysian and Danish peripheral T–cell lymphomas. Sandvej K, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15;84(12):4053–60

Identification of an internal promoter of the latent membrane protein 1 gene of Epstein–Barr virus. Chen ML, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;14(3):205–11

Identification of a novel promoter located within the Bam HI Q region of the Epstein–Barr virus genome for the EBNA 1 gene. Tsai CN, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Sep; 14(9):767–76

Response to cAMP levels of the Epstein–Barr virus EBNA2–inducible LMP1 oncogene and EBNA2 inhibition of a PP1–like activity. Fåhraeus R, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 15;13(24):6041–51

B–cell proliferation and induction of early G1–regulating proteins by Epstein–Barr virus mutants conditional for EBNA2. Kempkes B, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 3;14(1):88–96

Genes encoded in the major histocompatibility complex affecting the generation of peptides for TAP transport [published erratum appears in Eur J Immunol 1995 May;25(5):1485] Cerundolo V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb;25(2):554–62

A serotype–specific epitope of dengue virus 1 identified by phage displayed random peptide library. Yao ZJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Mar 15;127(1–2):93–8

A novel exogenous mammary tumor virus encoding MHC class II H2E–independent superantigen specific for Tcr–V beta 14. Wajjwalku W, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995; 41(2–3):156–8

DNA of lymphoma–associated herpesvirus (HVMF1) in SIV–infected monkeys (Macaca fascicularis) shows homologies to EBNA–1, –2 and –5 genes. Li SL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 15;59(2):287–95

Coordinate regulation of the human TAP1 and LMP2 genes from a shared bidirectional promoter. Wright KL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1459–71

Sequence polymorphism in the Epstein–Barr virus latent membrane protein (LMP)–2 gene. Busson P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jan;76 (Pt 1):139–45

Coupled transcription of Epstein–Barr virus latent membrane protein (LMP)–1 and LMP–2B genes in nasopharyngeal carcinomas. Chen F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jan;76 (Pt 1):131–8

Cloning, characterization and expression of the gene that encodes the major neutralization–specific antigen of African horsesickness virus serotype 3. Vreede FT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3629–33

Circulating immediate–early mRNA in patients with cytomegalovirus infections after solid organ transplantation. Randhawa PS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 170(5):1264–7

Gene cloning of the human cytomegalovirus (HCMV) antigen reactive with the serum from a HCMV–infected patient. Kim MN, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Dec; 9(6):476–81

Localization and reactivity of an immunodominant domain in the NS3 region of hepatitis C virus. Claeys H, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Mar;45(3):273–81

Activation of the Epstein–Barr virus BMRF1 and BZLF1 promoters by ZEBRA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Countryman JK, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7628–33

An EBNA–1–dependent enhancer acts from a distance of 10 kilobase pairs to increase expression of the Epstein–Barr virus LMP gene. Gahn TA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr; 69(4):2633–6

Epstein–Barr virus nuclear protein 2 transactivation of the latent membrane protein 1 promoter is mediated by J kappa and PU.1. Johannsen E, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):253–62

Bipartite DNA–binding region of the Epstein–Barr virus BMRF1 product essential for DNA polymerase accessory function. Kiehl A, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1669–77

Identification and characterization of an Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen 2–responsive cis element in the bidirectional promoter region of latent membrane protein and terminal protein 2 genes. Laux G, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):6947–58

Epstein–Barr virus nuclear protein 3C modulates transcription through interaction with the sequence–specific DNA–binding protein J kappa. Robertson ES, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):3108–16

The Epstein–Barr virus BamHI F promoter is an early lytic promoter: lack of correlation with EBNA 1 gene transcription in group 1 Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines. Schaefer BC, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):5039–47

The Epstein–Barr virus EBNA–2 gene in oral hairy leukoplakia: strain variation, genetic recombination, and transcriptional expression. Walling DM, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):7918–26

A deletion mutant of the LMP1 oncogene of Epstein–Barr virus is associated with evolution of angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy into B immunoblastic lymphoma. Knecht H, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Mar;9(3):458–65

Reciprocal regulation of the Epstein–Barr virus BamHI–F promoter by EBNA–1 and an E2F transcription factor. Sung NS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;14(11):7144–52

Mutational hot spots within the carboxy terminal region of the LMP1 oncogene of Epstein–Barr virus are frequent in lymphoproliferative disorders. Knecht H, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 2;10(3):523–8

Cloning, characterization, and expression of the murine cytomegalovirus homologue of the human cytomegalovirus 28–kDa matrix phosphoprotein (UL99). Cranmer LD, et al. **Virology** 1994 Dec;205(2):417–29

Rotavirus antigenicity is affected by the genetic context and glycosylation of VP7. Lazdins I, et al. **Virology** 1995 May 10;209(1):80–9

Characterization of the Epstein–Barr virus Fp promoter. Nonkwelo C, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):183–95

Antigenic analysis of chimeric and truncated G proteins of respiratory syncytial virus. Sullender W. **Virology** 1995 May 10;209(1):70–9

Antigenic and sequence variation in the C–terminal unique domain of the Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen EBNA–1. Wrightham MN, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):521–30

Nucleotide sequence of the P1 region of serotype Asia1 foot–and–mouth disease virus. Stram Y, et al. **Virus Genes** 1994 Jul;8(3):275–8

Expression of Marek's disease virus (MDV) serotype 2 gene which has partial homology with MDV serotype 1 pp38 gene. Ono M, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Feb;35(2):223–9

[Chinese strain of hepatitis D virus: molecular cloning and sequencing, and the significance of its genome divergence] Zhou SL, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct; 74(10):605–7, 646 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Internal deletions of the latent membrane protein oncogenes of Epstein–Barr virus in Hodgkin's disease are almost identical with those of Asiatic nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Odermatt BF, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:324–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genome sequence and antigen structure of the Powassan virus: analysis of genetic elements of tick–transmitted flaviviruses] Mandl C. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995; 107(3):101–2 **(Ger)**

[Polymorphism of current human influenza A and B virus population] Grinbaum EB, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(9):36–40 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Construction of a superantigen through a structural modification of an inactive protein. Imberti L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:117–9

Serum antibodies from MS patients do not recognize HTLV–I, HIV–1, HIV–2 and SIV. Brokstad KA, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Jul;102(7):514–20

Antigenic homogeneity among the adenovirus hexon types of subgenus C. Adám E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995; 140(7):1297–301

Immunogenicity of influenza and HSV–1 mixed antigen ISCOMs in mice. Ghazi HO, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995; 140(6):1015–31

Tick–borne encephalitis virus envelope protein E–specific monoclonal antibodies for the study of low pH–induced conformational changes and immature virions. Holzmann H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(2):213–21

Analysis of functional epitopes on the dengue 2 envelope (E) protein using monoclonal IgM antibodies. Jianmin Z, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(5):899–913

Immune recognition of genetically diverse simian T–cell lymphotropic virus type I isolates. Lazo A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(2):307–23

Immunogenicity of the S protein of transmissible gastroenteritis virus expressed in baculovirus. Tuboly T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;137(1–2):55–67

Antigenic relationship of the picorna–like virus of larval barramundi, Lates calcarifer Bloch to the nodavirus of larval striped jack, Pseudocaranx dentex (Bloch & Schneider). Munday BL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Nov; 71(11):384–5

Effect of anchor residue modifications on the stability of HLA–A11/peptide complexes. Gavioli R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):8–14

The antigen/antibody specificity exchanger: a new peptide based tool for re–directing antibodies of other specificities to recognize the V3 domain of HIV–1 gp120. Sällberg M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15; 205(2):1386–90

Identification and characterization of an Epstein–Barr virus–specific T–cell response in the pathologic tissue of a patient with Hodgkin's disease. Dolcetti R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 15;55(16):3675–81

Diversity of T cell receptors specific for the VSV antigenic peptide (N52–59) bound by the H–2Kb class I molecule [published erratum appears in Cell Immunol 1995 May;162(2):340] Imarai M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Jan; 160(1):33–42

Changes of adhesion molecule (LFA–1, ICAM–1) expression on memory T cells activated with cytomegalovirus antigen. Ito M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Jan;160(1):8–13

Transfer of endogenous retroviral superantigen from donor to recipient B cells following priming to induce peripheral T cell tolerance. Modlin CS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Sep; 164(2):217–26

The role of superantigens in the immunobiology of retroviruses. Huber BT, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994; 187:132–40; discussion 140–3 (43 ref.)

Prospects for T cell immunotherapy of tumours by vaccination with immunodominant and subdominant peptides. Melief CJ, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994; 187:97–104; discussion 104–12 (25 ref.)

Effect of age on concentrations of serum antibodies to viral, bacterial, and food antigens in elderly Swiss people. Brüssow H, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 May; 2(3):272–6

Antigenic structure of the hepatitis C virus envelope 2 protein. Zhang ZX, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Dec; 98(3):382–7

T cell recognition of hepatitis B and C viral antigens. Jung MC, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct;24(10):641–50 (77 ref.)

Hepatitis C viraemia and antibody to core epitopes in

anti-HCV ELISA negative blood donors [letter] Ferroni P, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;10(5):649-50
Induction in vitro of a primary human antiviral cytotoxic T cell response. Cerny A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb; 25(2):627-30
Characterization of two Epstein-Barr virus epitopes restricted by HLA-B7. Hill A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jan;25(1):18-24
Epstein-Barr virus isolates with the major HLA B35.01-restricted cytotoxic T lymphocyte epitope are prevalent in a highly B35.01-positive African population. Lee SP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jan;25(1):102-10
Characterization of self-reactive T cells that evade tolerance in hepatitis B e antigen transgenic mice. Milich DR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jun;25(6):1663-72
Immunodominance with progenitor B cell diversity in the neutralizing antibody repertoire to influenza infection. Patera AC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):1803-9
T cell repertoire and clonal deletion of Mtv superantigen-reactive T cells in mice lacking CD4 and CD8 molecules. Penninger JM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):2115-8
Hepatitis B virus small surface antigen particles are processed in a novel endosomal pathway for major histocompatibility complex class I-restricted epitope presentation. Schirmbeck R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Apr; 25(4):1063-70
Seric and local antibodies against a synthetic peptide of HPV16. Dreyfus M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Apr;59(2):187-91
Structure of an anti-idiotypic Fab against feline peritonitis virus-neutralizing antibody and a comparison with the complexed Fab. Ban N, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Jan; 9(1):107-14
Cellular and humoral immune reactions against autoantigens and hepatitis C viral antigens in chronic hepatitis C [see comments] Koskinas J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Nov; 107(5):1436-42. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Nov;107(5):1550-5.
Immunological disorder against the Epstein-Barr virus infection and prognosis in patients with cervical carcinoma. Kitano Y, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 May;57(2):150-7
Mapping of immunodominant CD4+ T lymphocyte epitopes of hepatitis C virus antigens and their relevance during the course of chronic infection. Hoffmann RM, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Mar;21(3):632-8
The significance of immunoglobulin M antibody response to hepatitis C virus core protein in patients with chronic hepatitis C. Yuki N, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Aug;22(2):402-6
Human monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies bearing the internal image of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome virus antigen. Mi L, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1994;5(3-4):187-90
Different MHC class I alleles compete for presentation of overlapping viral epitopes. Tussey LG, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Jul;3(1):65-77
Manipulation of the immune response to a plasmid-encoded viral antigen by coinoculation with plasmids expressing cytokines. Xiang Z, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Feb;2(2):129-35
Antibodies to human and non-human primate cellular and culture medium components in macaques vaccinated with the simian immunodeficiency virus. Bergmeier LA, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Oct;83(2):213-20
Predominance of MHC class II-restricted CD4+ cytotoxic T cells against mouse hepatitis virus A59. Heemskerk MH, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Apr;84(4):521-7
Herpes simplex virus-specific human cytotoxic T-cell colonies expressing either gamma delta or alpha beta T-cell receptor: role of accessory molecules on HLA-unrestricted killing of virus-infected targets. Maccario R, et al. **Immunology** 1995 May;85(1):49-56
Lymphocyte recognition elements on the VP1 protein of Theiler's virus. Usherwood EJ, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jun; 85(2):190-7
Immune recognition of viral antigens. Wilson IA, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1994 Apr-Jun;3(2-3):155-62 (55 ref.)
Antibodies against linear and conformational epitopes of human papillomavirus type 16 that independently associate with incident cervical cancer. Dillner J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 27;60(3):377-82
Molecular cloning and expression of Epstein-Barr virus antigens in the lambda gt11 expression vector: antibodies towards proteins from the BORF2 and BKRF4 reading frames in nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients. Gan YY, et al. **Intervirology** 1994;37(5):233-5
IgM anti-HCV core in HCV-RNA positive subjects with and without chronic liver disease. Caporaso N, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;26(7):347-8
Cytotoxic T lymphocyte response to hepatitis C virus-derived peptides containing the HLA A2.1 binding motif. Cerny A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):521-30
Epstein-Barr virus-induced autoimmune responses. I. Immunoglobulin M autoantibodies to proteins mimicking and not mimicking Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen-1. Vaughan JH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1306-15
Detection of immunoglobulin M (IgM), IgA, and IgG Norwalk virus-specific antibodies by indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with baculovirus-expressed Norwalk virus capsid antigen in adult volunteers challenged with Norwalk virus. Gray JJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec;32(12):3059-63
A simple, specific, and highly sensitive blocking enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibodies to bovine herpesvirus 1. Kramps JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2175-81
Persistent and transient antibody responses to hepatitis E virus detected by western immunoblot using open reading frame 2 and 3 and glutathione S-transferase fusion proteins. Li F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2060-6
Comparison of peptide enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and radioimmunoprecipitation assay with in vitro-translated proteins for detection of serum antibodies to human papillomavirus type 16 E6 and E7 proteins. Sun Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2216-20
Early detection of anti-HCc antibody in acute hepatitis C virus (HCV) by western blot (immunoblot) using a recombinant HCV core protein fragment. Yeh CT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2235-41
T cell priming versus T cell tolerance induced by synthetic peptides. Aichele P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jul 1; 182(1):261-6
Class I major histocompatibility complex-restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes specific for Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-transformed B lymphoblastoid cell lines against which they were raised. Hill AB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1;181(6):2221-8
Novel packages of viral and self-antigens are generated during apoptosis. Rosen A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1557-61
A single nine-amino acid peptide induces virus-specific, CD8+ human cytotoxic T lymphocyte clones of heterogeneous serotype specificities. Zivny J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Sep 1;182(3):853-63
Detection of immunoreactive antigen, with a monoclonal antibody to measles virus, in tissue from a patient with Crohn's disease. Miyamoto H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;30(1):28-33
Comparative analysis of fourteen individual human cytomegalovirus proteins for helper T cell response. Beninga J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jan;76 (Pt 1):153-60
Antigenicity, immunogenicity and passive protection induced by immunization of mice with baculovirus-expressed VP7 protein from rhesus rotavirus. Fiore L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Aug;76 (Pt 8):1981-8
Polyvalent and monoclonal antibodies identify major immunogenic proteins specific for human herpesvirus 7-infected cells and have weak cross-reactivity with human herpesvirus 6. Foà-Tomasi L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2719-27
Evidence of a major neutralizable conformational epitope region on VP2 of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus. Tarrab E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Mar;76 (Pt 3):551-8
Lymphocyte recognition of picornaviruses. Usherwood EJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Mar;76 (Pt 3):499-508 (74 ref.)
T cell-stimulatory fragments of foot-and-mouth disease virus released by mild treatment with cathepsin D. van Lierop MJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):2937-46
Free recirculation of memory B cells versus antigen-dependent differentiation to antibody-forming cells. Bachmann MF, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 15; 153(8):3386-97
Induction of MHC-unrestricted cytolytic CD4+ T cells against virally infected target cells by cross-linking CD4 molecules. Choi SH, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1; 153(9):3874-81
Peptides control the gain and loss of allele specificity by mutated MHC class I molecules. Hengel H, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4557-64
Dengue virus-specific, HLA-B35-restricted, human CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) clones. Recognition of NS3 amino acids 500 to 508 by CTL clones of two different serotype specificities. Livingston PG, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1;154(3):1287-95
HLA-A*0201 complexes with two 10-Mer peptides differing at the P2 anchor residue have distinct refolding kinetics. Robbins PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 15;154(2):703-9
B cell superstimulatory influenza virus activates peritoneal B cells. Rott O, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):134-42
CTL responses of HLA-A2.1-transgenic mice specific for hepatitis C viral peptides predict epitopes for CTL of humans carrying HLA-A2.1. Shirai M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15;154(6):2733-42
A lactate dehydrogenase (LDH)-based immunoassay for detection of cell surface antigens and its application to the study of MHC class I-binding peptides. Sigal LJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 28;177(1-2):261-8
Use of a gene-targeted phage display random epitope library to map an antigenic determinant on the bluetongue virus outer capsid protein VP5. Wang LF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jan 13;178(1):1-12
Characterization of human proliferative T cell responses to adenovirus. Flomenberg P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May; 171(5):1090-6
Epstein-Barr virus gp350-specific antibody titers and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxic effector function in different groups of patients: a study using cloned gp350-expressing transfected human T cell targets. Khyatti M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;170(6):1439-47
A helper T-cell antigen enhances generation of hepatitis C virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes in vitro. Kita H, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Apr;45(4):386-91
E2 and NS5: new antigens for detection of hepatitis C virus antibodies. Zaaijer HL, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Dec; 44(4):395-7
Construction of intertypic chimeric dengue viruses exhibiting type 3 antigenicity and neurovirulence for mice. Chen W, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):5186-90
Retroviral vector particles displaying the antigen-binding site of an antibody enable cell-type-specific gene transfer. Chu TH, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2659-63
Enhanced sensitivity to neutralizing antibodies in a variant of equine infectious anemia virus is linked to amino acid substitutions in the surface unit envelope glycoprotein. Cook RF, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1493-9
Optimal lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus sequences restricted by H-2Db major histocompatibility complex class I molecules and presented to cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Gairin JE, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr; 69(4):2297-305
Localization of monoclonal antibody epitopes and functional domains in the hemagglutinin protein of measles virus. Hummel KB, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1913-6
Cytotoxic T cells specific for a single peptide on the M2 protein of respiratory syncytial virus are the sole mediators of resistance induced by immunization with M2 encoded by a recombinant vaccinia virus. Kulkarni AB, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):1261-4
Mimicry of the immunodominant conformation-dependent antigenic site of hepatitis A virus by motifs selected from synthetic peptide libraries. Mattioli S, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5294-9
Induction of protective cytotoxic T cells to murine cytomegalovirus by using a nonapeptide and a human-compatible adjuvant (Montanide ISA 720). Scalzo AA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):1306-9
Roles of immunoglobulin valency and the heavy-chain constant domain in antibody-mediated downregulation of Sindbis virus replication in persistently infected neurons. Ubol S, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1990-3
Sequences derived from the highly antigenic VP1 region 140 to 160 of foot-and-mouth disease virus do not prime for a bovine T-cell response against intact virus. van Lierop MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4511-4
Antibody responses to Four Corners hantavirus infections in the deer mouse (Peromyscus maniculatus): identification of an immunodominant region of the viral nucleocapsid protein. Yamada T, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1939-43
Cellular and humoral immune responses to viral antigens create barriers to lung-directed gene therapy with recombinant adenoviruses. Yang Y, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr; 69(4):2004-15
Strategies for mapping and imitating viral B-cell epitopes. Cason J. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Sep;49(2):209-19 (41 ref.)
Kinetics and cross-reactivity of the virus-specific antibody-forming cells in mice during primary and secondary infection with Japanese encephalitis virus and related flaviviruses. García García J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Jun;48(1):31-41
Use of recombinant pp38 antigen of Marek's disease virus to identify serotype 1-specific antibodies in chicken sera by western blotting. Li D, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Dec;50(1-3):185-95
EBV gene expression, EBNA antibody responses and EBV+ peripheral blood lymphocytes in post-transplant lymphoproliferative disease. McKnight JL, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Sep;15(1-2):9-16 (51 ref.)
Antigenic outline of HHV-6 variants from infants with febrile illness. Cermelli C, et al. **Microbiologica** 1994 Jul; 17(3):243-8
Construction of a polyepitope fusion antigen of human cytomegalovirus ppUL32 and detection of specific antibodies by ELISA. Ripalti A, et al. **Microbiologica** 1995 Jan;18(1):1-12
Intramolecular immunodominance and intermolecular selection of H2d-restricted peptides define the same immunodominant region of the measles virus fusion protein. Muller CP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Jan;32(1):37-47
Db-binding peptides from influenza virus: effect of non-anchor residues on stability and immunodominance. Sigal LJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Jun;32(9):623-32
Inhibition of antigen processing by the internal repeat region of the Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen-1. Levitskaya J, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 22;375(6533):685-8
False positive EBNA IgM and IgG antibody tests for infectious mononucleosis in children. Levine D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 1):892-4
Enhanced immunogenicity and cross-reactivity of retro-inverso peptidomimetics of the major antigenic site of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Muller S, et al. **Pept Res** 1995 May-Jun;8(3):138-44
Self-association of a synthetic peptide from the N terminus of the hepatitis delta virus protein into an immunoreactive alpha-helical multimer. Rozzelle JE Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):382-6
Recombinant Listeria monocytogenes as a live vaccine vehicle for the induction of protective anti-viral cell-mediated immunity. Shen H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3987-91
Minimal epitopes expressed in a recombinant polyepitope protein are processed and presented to CD8+ cytotoxic T cells: implications for vaccine design. Thomson SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5845-9
Two short autoepitopes on the nuclear dot antigen are similar to epitopes encoded by the Epstein-Barr virus. Xie K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1639-43
Recombinant vaccinia virus expressing PrM and E

glycoproteins of louping ill virus: induction of partial homologous and heterologous protection in mice. Venugopal K, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Sep;57(2):188–93

Antigenic relationship between chikungunya virus strains and o'nyong nyong virus using monoclonal antibodies. Blackburn NK, et al. **Res Virol** 1995 Jan–Feb;146(1):69–73

The aetiology of mixed cryoglobulinaemia associated with hepatitis C virus infection. Agnello V. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Aug;42(2):179–84 (47 ref.)

The influence of branched polypeptide carriers on the immunogenicity of predicted epitopes of HSV-1 glycoprotein D. Hilbert A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Dec;40(6):609–17

Characterization of TAP-independent and brefeldin A–resistant presentation of Sendai virus antigen to CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Zhou X, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jul;42(1):66–75

A mechanism for the specific immunogenicity of heat shock protein–chaperoned peptides. Suto R, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 15;269(5230):1585–8

Endogenous retroviral envelope antigens recognized by B lymphocytes during graft–versus–host reaction. Portis JL. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 May;173(1):83–9 (18 ref.)

Precipitation reactions with Newcastle disease virus. Raj G, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1995 May;27(2):71–5

Induction of a secretory IgA response in the murine female urogenital tract by immunization of the lungs with liposome-supplemented viral subunit antigen. de Haan A, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 May;13(7):613–6

Immunization of cottontop tamarins and rabbits with a candidate vaccine against the Epstein–Barr virus based on the major viral envelope glycoprotein gp340 and alum. Finerty S, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Oct;12(13):1180–4

Effective vaccination of cattle using the virion G protein of bovine ephemeral fever virus as an antigen. Uren MF, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Jul;12(9):845–50

Some general aspects of immunity to viruses. Zinkernagel RM. **Vaccine** 1994 Dec;12(16):1493–4 (7 ref.)

Localization of T helper cell epitopes in the vesicular stomatitis virus: the nucleoprotein is responsible for serotype cross–reactive T help. Burkhart C, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1994;7(3):103–11

Major and minor Kb-restricted epitopes encoded by the endogenous ecotropic murine leukemia virus AKR623 that are recognized by anti–AKR/gross MuLV CTL. White HD, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1994;7(2):51–9

Localization of antigenic sites on human cytomegalovirus virion structural proteins encoded by UL48 and UL56. Bradshaw PA, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15;205(1):321–8

Formaldehyde inactivation of measles virus abolishes CD46-dependent presentation of nucleoprotein to murine class I–restricted CTLs but not to class II–restricted helper T cells. Cardoso AI, et al. **Virology** 1995 Sep 10; 212(1):255–8

Characterization of antigenic determinants in the core antigen of the hepatitis C virus. Goeser T, et al. **Virology** 1994 Dec;205(2):462–9

Inactivation of glycoprotein gE and thymidine kinase or the US3–encoded protein kinase synergistically decreases in vivo replication of pseudorabies virus and the induction of protective immunity. Kimman TG, et al. **Virology** 1994 Dec;205(2):511–8

Direct evaluation of the immunodominance of a major antigenic site of foot–and–mouth disease virus in a natural host. Mateu MG, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):298–306

Antigenic specificity of porcine T cell response against foot–and–mouth disease virus structural proteins: identification of T helper epitopes in VP1. Rodríguez A, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15;205(1):24–33

Fine mapping of a surface–accessible, immunodominant site on the bluetongue virus major core protein VP7. Wang LF, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1;204(2):811–4

Common antigenic epitopes are present on heat–labile oligomers of MDV glycoprotein B and on HSV glycoprotein B. Davidson I, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Mar; 35(3):233–45

Characterization of the N–terminal part of the neutralizing antigenic site I of coxsackievirus B4 by mutation analysis of antigen chimeras. McPhee F, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Nov; 34(2):139–51

Are synthetic peptides sensitive enough for screening anti–hepatitis C virus at blood banks? [letter] León P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(1):83–4

[Preparation and antigenic characterization of rat monoclonal antibodies against hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome virus] Xu HF, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;74(4):231–4, 255–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Monitoring of malignant gynecologic tumors using the immune response to lactate dehydrogenase virus antigens] Freitag P, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1994 Oct;59(5):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Blood group P antigen is the cellular receptor for human parvovirus B 19] Kolmos HJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 17; 156(42):6227 **(Dan)**

[Antibodies against the structural and nonstructural components of HCV in i.v. drug abusers] Tanzi ML, et al. **Ann Ig** 1994 Jan–Feb;6(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis and antigenic activity of peptides from the ORF3 protein sequence of hepatitis E virus (letter)] Semiletov IuA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 Feb;21(2):156–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production of monoclonal antibodies to the human respiratory syncytial virus] Samolovich MP, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(9):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional activity of monoclonal and monospecific antibodies in the interaction with antigenic sites of influenza virus hemagglutinin] Isaeva EI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1995 Jan–Feb;40(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological properties and antigenic interconnection between Tiuleniy and Karshi flaviviruses] L'vov DK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Sep–Oct;39(5):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The induction of an immune response to influenza virus antigens by anti–idiotypic antibodies] Kositskaia LS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of respiratory syncytial virus subgroup A and B antigens for enzyme immunoassay antibody detection. Mlinarić–Galinović G, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1994; 48(3):99–103

Purification of recombinant 38–kDa phosphorylated protein of Marek's disease virus from insect cells through an affinity column. Qin A, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1994;10(3):195–201

Molecular biologic and pathogenetic analysis of hepatitis delta virus. Lai MM. **J Hepatol** 1995;22(1 Suppl):127–31 (43 ref.)

Diagnosis of hepatitis delta virus infection. Negro F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995;22(1 Suppl):136–9 (52 ref.)

p24 antigenaemia in HIV–1 infected Brazilians correlates with other markers of disease progression. Hofer CB, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Sep;29(2):129–31

Purification and characterization of the major nonstructural protein (NS–1) of Aleutian mink disease parvovirus. Christensen J, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1802–9

An antigen trapping ELISA for the detection of capripoxvirus in tissue culture supernatant and biopsy samples. Carn VM. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Jan;51(1):95–102

Hepatitis B surface antigen, hepatitis C virus antibody, body mass index, and alcohol drinking among workers with elevated serum alanine aminotransferase. Une H, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Jul;23(4):442–6

A rapid membrane based immunobinding assay for the detection of dengue virus in tissue culture. Simmons M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Dec; 24(4):742–6

A double monoclonal antibody ELISA for detecting pestivirus antigen in the blood of viraemic cattle and sheep. Entrican G, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Jan;43(1):65–74

An enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of marine caliciviruses. Ferris NP, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Nov;42(2–3):229–38

[Epstein–Barr virus—significance of and possibilities in laboratory diagnosis] Bauer G. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Aug; 51(8):558–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Differential inhibition of DNA/protein interactions by aromatic amidines with 2, 3 and 4 benzamidine residues. Feriotto G, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1994 Oct;9(5):449–69

Etoposide (VP–16) inhibits Epstein–Barr virus determined nuclear antigen (EBNA) synthesis [letter] Kikuta H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Aug;90(4):971–3

Recognition of viral antigens at the cell surface. McMichael A, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1995;22:51–62 (54 ref.)

Response to cAMP levels of the Epstein–Barr virus EBNA2–inducible LMP1 oncogene and EBNA2 inhibition of a PP1–like activity. Fåhraeus R, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 15;13(24):6041–51

The Spi–1/PU.1 and Spi–B ets family transcription factors and the recombination signal binding protein RBP–J kappa interact with an Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen 2 responsive cis–element. Laux G, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 1;13(23):5624–32

EBNA–1, the major nuclear antigen of Epstein–Barr virus, resembles 'RGG' RNA binding proteins. Snudden DK, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 17;13(20):4840–7

The human J kappa recombination signal sequence binding protein (RBP–J kappa) targets the Epstein–Barr virus EBNA2 protein to its DNA responsive elements. Waltzer L, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 1;13(23):5633–8

Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen 2 exerts its transactivating function through interaction with recombination signal binding protein RBP–J kappa, the homologue of Drosophila Suppressor of Hairless. Zimber–Strobl U, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 17;13(20):4973–82

Integral membrane protein 2 of Epstein–Barr virus regulates reactivation from latency through dominant negative effects on protein–tyrosine kinases. Miller CL, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Feb;2(2):155–66

Proteolytic processing is required for viral superantigen activity. Park CG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 May 1; 181(5):1899–904

Trimming of antigenic peptides in an early secretory compartment. Snyder HL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1; 180(6):2389–94

DNA–binding studies of the Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen 2 (EBNA–2): evidence for complex formation by latent membrane protein gene promoter–binding proteins in EBNA–2–positive cell lines. Sauder C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):3067–79

Characterization of a 70–kDa, EBV gp350/220–binding protein on HSB–2 T cells. Hedrick JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 15;153(10):4418–26

Large hepatitis delta antigen in packaging and replication inhibition: role of the carboxyl–terminal 19 amino acids and amino–terminal sequences. Lee CZ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5332–6

Contribution of conserved amino acids in mediating the interaction between EBNA2 and CBF1/RBPJk. Ling PD, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1944–50

Multiple regions within EBNA1 can link DNAs. Mackey D, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6199–208

Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen 3C is a transcriptional regulator. Marshall D, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3624–30

Epstein–Barr virus nuclear protein 3C modulates transcription through interaction with the sequence–specific DNA–binding protein J kappa. Robertson ES, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):3108–16

The Epstein–Barr virus nuclear protein 2 acidic domain can interact with TFIIB, TAF40, and RPA70 but not with TATA–binding protein. Tong X, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan; 69(1):585–8

The Epstein–Barr virus nuclear protein 2 acidic domain forms a complex with a novel cellular coactivator that can interact with TFIIE. Tong X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):4735–44

An alternative view of T–cell receptor–MHC interaction: T–cell receptor binds transversally to the alpha–helices of the MHC molecule. Tang XX, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Jun;32(9):661–8

Resting B–cells, EBV–infected B–blasts and established lymphoblastoid cell lines differ in their Rb, p53 and EBNA–5 expression patterns. Szekely L, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 May 4;10(9):1869–74

Getting the inside out: the transporter associated with antigen processing (TAP) and the presentation of viral antigen. Hill A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17; 92(2):341–3

The 62– and 80–kDa subunits of transcription factor IIH mediate the interaction with Epstein–Barr virus nuclear protein 2. Tong X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3259–63

How could infectious agents hide in synovial cells? Possible mechanisms of persistent viral infection in a model for the etiopathogenesis of chronic arthritis. Huppertz HI. **Rheumatol Int** 1994;14(2):71–5

Masking of the CBF1/RBPJ kappa transcriptional repression domain by Epstein–Barr virus EBNA2. Hsieh JJ, et al. **Science** 1995 Apr 28;268(5210):560–3

Biochemical characterization of Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen 3A and 3C proteins. Sample C, et al. **Virology** 1994 Dec;205(2):534–9

[The expression of hepatitis C antigen in hepatitis and liver cancer tissues] Liang YR, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;74(8):476–7, 518 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Woodchuck hepatitis virus surface antigen induces nitric oxide synthesis in hepatocytes: possible role in hepatocarcinogenesis. Liu RH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec;15(12):2875–7

Fas antigen and bcl–2 expression on lymphocytes cultured with cytomegalovirus and varicella–zoster virus antigen. Ito M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Feb;160(2):173–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Superantigens and their role in infectious disease. Schafer R, et al. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1995;10:369–90 (102 ref.)

The Epstein–Barr virus transforming protein LMP1 engages signaling proteins for the tumor necrosis factor receptor family. Mosialos G, et al. **Cell** 1995 Feb 10;80(3):389–99

Epstein–Barr virus protein LMP2A regulates reactivation from latency by negatively regulating tyrosine kinases involved in sIg–mediated signal transduction. Miller CL, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1994 Apr–Jun;3(2–3):128–36 (32 ref.)

Burkitt's lymphoma cells are resistant to programmed cell death in the presence of the Epstein–Barr virus latent antigen EBNA–4. Silins SL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 3;60(1):65–72

Dramatic hyperplasia of mtv–2+ lymph node grafts in mtv–2– recipients and selective stimulation of V beta 14+ T cells in recipients' lymph nodes in the DDD mouse. Matsuzawa A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15;154(4):1644–52

Functional domains of delta antigens and viral RNA required for RNA packaging of hepatitis delta virus. Chang MF, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2508–14

The Epstein–Barr virus LMP1 cytoplasmic carboxy terminus is essential for B–lymphocyte transformation; fibroblast cocultivation complements a critical function within the terminal 155 residues. Kaye KM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb; 69(2):675–83

Identification and characterization of an Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen 2–responsive cis element in the bidirectional promoter region of latent membrane protein and terminal protein 2 genes. Laux G, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):6947–58

Crucial sequences within the Epstein–Barr virus TP1 promoter for EBNA2–mediated transactivation and interaction of EBNA2 with its responsive element.

Meitinger C, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7497–506
The Epstein–Barr virus latent membrane protein–1 (LMP1) mediates activation of NF–kappa B and cell surface phenotype via two effector regions in its carboxy–terminal cytoplasmic domain. Huen DS, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 2;10(3):549–60
Functional analysis of EA–D of Epstein–Barr virus. Chen LW, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 20;211(2):593–7
The Epstein–Barr virus determined nuclear antigens EBNA–3A, –3B, and –3C repress EBNA–2–mediated transactivation of the viral terminal protein 1 gene promoter. Le Roux A, et al. **Virology** 1994 Dec; 205(2):596–602
Genetic and biochemical evidence that EBNA 2 interaction with a 63–kDa cellular GTG–binding protein is essential for B lymphocyte growth transformation by EBV. Yalamanchili R, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1;204(2):634–41

ANTIGENS, VIRAL, TUMOR

Formation of DNA triple helices inhibits DNA unwinding by the SV40 large T–antigen helicase. Peleg M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Apr 25;23(8):1292–9
The cell–binding carboxyterminal undecapeptide of SV40 tumour antigen provides protective cell–dependent immunity. Hanagarth HG, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Oct; 12(13):1197–202

BIOSYNTHESIS

Exposure of simian virus–40–transformed human cells to magnetic fields results in increased levels of T–antigen mRNA and protein. Gold S, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994;15(4):329–36

BLOOD

IgA/VCA as a follow–up marker in the monitoring of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Sam CK, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct;20(5):561–4

GENETICS

Polyomavirus middle T selective action on cytokeratin 14 gene expression in liver nonparenchymal epithelial cells. Royal I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Sep;220(1):171–7
High incidence of BK virus large–T–antigen–coding sequences in normal human tissues and tumors of different histotypes. De Mattei M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jun 9; 61(6):756–60
Targeted expression of SV40 T antigen in the hair follicle of transgenic mice produces an aberrant hair phenotype. Keough R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Mar;108 (Pt 3):957–66
The retinoblastoma protein–binding region of simian virus 40 large T antigen alters cell cycle regulation in lenses of transgenic mice. Fromm L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;14(10):6743–54
Conditional transformation of a pancreatic beta–cell line derived from transgenic mice expressing a tetracycline–regulated oncogene. Efrat S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3576–80
Prostate cancer in a transgenic mouse. Greenberg NM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3439–43

IMMUNOLOGY

Examination of lymphokines induced in mice following immunization with recombinant simian virus 40 large tumor antigen. Bright RK, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Mar;40(3):206–11
[Humoral antibodies to structural proteins of murine mammary tumor virus as a potential immunologic marker of human breast cancer] Malivanova TF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1995;41(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Specificity of the PTB domain of Shc for beta turn–forming pentapeptide motifs amino–terminal to phosphotyrosine. Trüb T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18205–8
Association of insulin receptor substrate 1 with simian virus 40 large T antigen. Fei ZL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug; 15(8):4232–39
Heat treatment induces dephosphorylation of pRb and dissociation of T–antigen/pRb complex during transforming infection with SV40. Khandjian EW. **Oncogene** 1995 Jan 19;10(2):359–67

PHYSIOLOGY

p53–dependent growth arrest of REF52 cells containing newly amplified DNA. Ishizaka Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3224–8
Polyoma virus middle T antigen: meddler or mimic? Dilworth SM. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Jan;3(1):31–5

ANTIGENS, XENOGENEIC see **ANTIGENS, HETEROPHILE**

ANTIGLOBULIN CONSUMPTION TEST see **COOMBS' TEST**

ANTIGLOBULIN TEST see **COOMBS' TEST**

ANTIGLOBULINS see **ANTIBODIES, ANTI–IDIOTYPIC**

ANTIGOUT AGENTS see **GOUT SUPPRESSANTS**

ANTIGRAVITY SUITS see **G SUITS**

ANTI–HBAG see **HEPATITIS B ANTIBODIES**

ANTIHEMOPHILIC FACTOR see **FACTOR VIII**

ANTIHEPARIN FACTOR see **PLATELET FACTOR 4**

ANTI–HEPATITIS B ANTIGENS see **HEPATITIS B ANTIBODIES**

ANTIHISTAMINES, CLASSICAL see **HISTAMINE H1 ANTAGONISTS**

ANTIHISTAMINICS, CLASSICAL see **HISTAMINE H1 ANTAGONISTS**

ANTIHISTAMINICS, H1 see **HISTAMINE H1 ANTAGONISTS**

ANTIHISTAMINICS, H2 see **HISTAMINE H2 ANTAGONISTS**

ANTI–HIV POSITIVITY see **HIV SEROPOSITIVITY**

ANTI–HUMAN GLOBULIN COMPLEMENT–DEPENDENT CYTOTOXICITY TESTS see **CYTOTOXICITY TESTS, IMMUNOLOGIC**

ANTI–HUMAN GLOBULIN CONSUMPTION TEST see **COOMBS' TEST**

ANTIHYPERTENSIVE AGENTS

Human proadrenomedullin N–terminal 20 peptide in pheochromocytoma and normal adrenal medulla. Kuwasako K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):694–9
Adrenocortical steroids, thyroid hormones and retinoic acid augment the production of adrenomedullin in vascular smooth muscle cells. Minamino N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):686–93
Interleukin–1, tumor necrosis factor and lipopolysaccharide additively stimulate production of adrenomedullin in vascular smooth muscle cells. Sugo S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):25–32
Adrenomedullin. Implications for hypertension research. Kitamura K, et al. **Drugs** 1995 Apr;49(4):485–95 (42 ref.)
Clinical studies on the sites of production and clearance of circulating adrenomedullin in human subjects. Nishikimi T, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Nov;24(5):600–4
Hypotensive and natriuretic effects of RB 105, a new dual inhibitor of angiotensin converting enzyme and neutral endopeptidase in hypertensive rats. Gonzalez Vera W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan;272(1):343–51
Pharmacologic characterization of CI–996, a new angiotensin receptor antagonist. Keiser JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Mar;272(3):963–9
The risk of myocardial infarction associated with antihypertensive drug therapies [see comments] Psaty BM, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 23–30;274(8):620–5. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Aug 23–30;274(8):654–5.
Do we need more anti–hypertensive drugs: lessons from the new biology. Bianchi G, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 17; 345(8964):1555–7
[New antihypertensive agents: adrenomedullin] Kitamura K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan 10;84(1):36–40 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparative study of long acting diltiazem (Tildiem LA) with sustained release nifedipine (nifedipine SR) and bendrofluazide in the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension. Hosie J, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1994;49(3):251–65
Implications for cost–effectiveness. Combination therapy for systemic hypertension [editorial] Kaplan NM. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 15;76(8):595–7 (19 ref.)
Chronobiologic assessment of antihypertensive therapy. Tamura K, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1993;29(4):693–704 (28 ref.)
Safe discontinuation of antihypertensive therapy. Kirk JK, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Mar;4(3):266–70 (49 ref.)
A comparison of the hemodynamic effects of urapidil, prazosin, and clonidine in healthy volunteers. Moore N, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;4:7–12
Once daily perindopril versus slow release diltiazem in the treatment of mild to moderate essential hypertension. Canadian Study Group on Perindopril. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Nov;10 Suppl D:8D–12D
Influence of oral felodipine on serum cyclosporine concentrations. Cohen DJ, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Dec; 8(6):541–5
Fixed–dose combination antihypertensive drugs. Do they have a role in rational therapy? Sica DA. **Drugs** 1994 Jul; 48(1):16–24 (63 ref.)
Fixed combination of benazepril and very low dose hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of mild to moderate essential hypertension: evaluation by 24–hour non invasive ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Fogari R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Nov;32(11):606–11
Patterns of drug compliance with medications to be taken once and twice daily assessed by continuous electronic monitoring in primary care. Kruse W, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Sep;32(9):452–7
Possibilities for antihypertensive drug therapy withdrawal in the elderly. Fotherby MD, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Nov;8(11):857–63
Benefits and demerits of antihypertensive therapy by high–dose calcium channel blocker in severely hypertensive rats. Ogawa Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 May; 35(3):353–61
Increased glomerular filtration rate after withdrawal of long–term antihypertensive treatment in diabetic nephropathy. Hansen HP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jun; 47(6):1726–31
New drugs 1994: trapidil, torsemide [news] Kayser SR. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Summer;9(3):38–40
[How I treat... the combination arterial hypertension and coronary disease] Krzesinski JM. **Rev Med Liege** 1994 Oct 1;49(10):534–5 **(Fre)**
[Combination quinapril + hydrochlorothiazide (Accuretic)] Scheen AJ. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 Apr;50(4):191–2 **(Fre)**
[Chronology of regression of hypertensive ventricular hypertrophy during antihypertensive therapy with beta blockers] Sau F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Jul;39(7):473–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Intravenous urapidil versus sublingual nifedipine in the treatment of hypertensive emergencies] Hirschl MM, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;42(7–8):365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of hypertension in the elderly] Ogihara T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan 10;84(1):84–90 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[How to combine antihypertensive drugs?] Os I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Aug 10;115(18):2257–9 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Use of diuretics and other antihypertensive medications in relation to the risk of renal cell cancer. Weinmann S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Nov 1;140(9):792–804
Antihypertensive agents and lipids [letter] Ernst E. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Oct 15;123(8):634
Diuretics, beta–blockers, and the risk for sudden cardiac death in hypertensive patients. Hoes AW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Oct 1;123(7):481–7
Safe discontinuation of antihypertensive therapy. Kirk JK, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Mar;4(3):266–70 (49 ref.)
Association between various drugs used for hypertension and risk of acute myocardial infarction. Aursnes I, et al. **Blood Press** 1995 May;4(3):157–63
Postural hypotension in elderly patients given carvedilol. Krum H, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 24;309(6957):775–6
Risk of renal cell cancer in relation to diuretics, antihypertensive drugs, and hypertension. Chow WH, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Jun;4(4):327–31
Factors associated with low cognitive performance in general practice. Dealberto MJ, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994;244(2):53–8
The clinical significance of insulin resistance in the treatment of hypertension. Berger M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug; 15 Suppl C:74–7 (35 ref.)
Association between cough and angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors versus angiotensin II antagonists: the design of a prospective, controlled study. Lacourcière Y, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Jul;12(2):S49–53
Beyond controlling blood pressure in the black patient: metabolic considerations. Burris JF. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 May;87(5):359–62 (17 ref.)
The management of hypertension: a consensus statement [letter; comment] Nicklason FN, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Nov 7;161(9):575–6. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Mar 21;160(6):S1–16.
Orthostatic hypotension and anti–hypertensive therapy in the elderly. Fotherby MD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Dec; 70(830):878–81
[Iatrogenic hypertriglyceridemia] Turpin G, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 25;23(24):1132–5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Calcitonin, calcitonin gene–related peptide, adrenomedullin and amylin: homologous peptides, separate receptors and overlapping biological actions. Muff R, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jul;133(1):17–20 (45 ref.)
Anti–hypertensive substances in fermented soybean, natto. Okamoto A, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1995 Jan; 47(1):39–47

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

NSAIDs, antihypertensive agents and loss of blood pressure control. MacFarlane LL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Mar;51(4):849–56 (32 ref.)
Alpha–2 adrenoceptor mediated changes in aqueous dynamics: effect of pertussis toxin. Ogidigben M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Jun;58(6):729–36

BLOOD

On–line fully automated solid–phase extraction–liquid chromatography analysis of

1,2-dihydro-4-(1,2-dihydro-2-oxo-1-pyridyl)-2,2-dimethyl-1-oxonaphthale ne-6- carbonitrile (UR-8225), a new potassium channel opener, in plasma samples. Nieto C, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Nov 18; 661(2):319-25

Plasma levels of adrenomedullin, a newly identified hypotensive peptide, in patients with hypertension and renal failure. Ishimitsu T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov; 94(5):2158-61

Development and validation of a chiral LC method for analysis of the four stereoisomers of 1045U85 in plasma. McNulty MJ, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Nov; 12(11):1453-61

Characterization of immunoreactive adrenomedullin in human plasma and urine. Sato K, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 2;57(2):189-94

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological evaluation of some derivatives of pyrido[3,2-d]pyrimidine. Wagner E. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994; 51(4-5):359-63

Synthesis and hypotensive activity of some heterocyclic analogues of GYKI-12 743. Mátyus P, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 Sep;327(9):543-6

Appraisal of a glycopeptide cloaking strategy for a therapeutic oligopeptide: glycopeptide analogs of the renin inhibitor ditekiren. Harrison AW, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Dec;2(12):1339-61

Synthesis and evaluation of novel nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists: imidazo[4,5-c]pyridine derivatives with an aromatic substituent. Kiyama R, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;43(3):450-60

Synthesis and angiotensin II receptor antagonist activity of C-linked pyrazole derivatives. Nicolai E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;42(8):1617-30

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of new (5R,8R,10R)-ergoline derivatives with antihypertensive or dopaminergic activity. Ohno S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;42(7):1463-73

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of new (5R,8S,10R)-ergoline derivatives with antihypertensive or dopaminergic activity. Ohno S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;42(10):2042-8

Synthesis and antihypertensive activity evaluation of indole derivatives N-acetamido substituted. Grasso S, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Feb;50(2):113-7

Synthesis and pharmacological activities of ethyl 5-cyano-1,6-dihydro-6-oxo-2-(2,3,4-pyridyl)-3-pyridinecarboxylates and derivatives. Mosti L, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Sep;49(9):559-66

Antihypertensive effect of 1-(3,4-methylenedioxybenzyl) 4-(1-oxobutyl)-piperazine. Pieri F, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Feb;50(2):149-51

5-[[omega-(Dialkylamino)alkoxy]methylene]-1,3,3-trimethyl-2- oxabicyclo [2.2.2.]octan-6-ones with hypotensive, local anesthetic, antiarrhythmic and other activities. Schenone S, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Sep;49(9):541-4

O-[omega-(Dialkylamino)alkyl]oximes of (+)-1,7,7-trimethylbicyclo [2.2.1]heptan-2-one with hypotensive, antiinflammatory, analgesic, local anesthetic and other activities. Schenone S, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Sep; 49(9):545-50

Structural evolution and pharmacology of a novel series of triacid angiotensin II receptor antagonists. Palkowitz AD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Dec 23;37(26):4508-21

Synthesis of novel aminopropylguanidine derivatives with potential antihypertensive activity. Calis U, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Aug;11(8):1211-5

CHEMISTRY

Production of bioactive peptides from corn endosperm proteins by some proteases. Miyoshi S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 31;750:429-31

Application of calcium silicate for medicinal preparation. I. Solid preparation adsorbing an oily medicine to calcium silicate. Yuasa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;42(11):2327-31

Some physicochemical properties of FK906: glass transition and relaxation. Jang JW, et al. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1995 Jan-Feb;49(1):42-9

CLASSIFICATION

New FDA guidelines on the treatment of hypertension: comparison of different therapeutic classes according to trough/peak blood pressure responses. Meredith PA. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Nov;87(11):1423-9

[Current trends in the diagnosis, therapy and care of hypertension] **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jan 8;136(2):79-88 **(Hun)**

ECONOMICS

An examination of the retail cost of antihypertensive therapy [editorial; comment] Kaplan NM. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jul;7(7 Pt 1):675-6. Comment on: Am J Hypertens 1994 Jul;7(7 Pt 1):571-5.

Oil and water? Economic advantage and biomedical progress do not mix well in a government guidelines committee [see comments] Ménard J. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Oct;7(10 Pt 1):877-85 (73 ref.). Comment in: Am J Hypertens 1995 Mar;8(3):333-5.

The retail cost of antihypertensive therapy. Physician and patient as educated consumers [see comments] Reif MC, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jul;7(7 Pt 1):571-5. Comment in: Am J Hypertens 1994 Jul;7(7 Pt 1):675-6.

Health economics and outcomes research with retrospective data. Simons WR, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Nov-Dec; 16(6):1063-7; discussion 1036

Cost-benefit of treating hypertension. Jönsson BG. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Dec;12(10):S65-70 (27 ref.)

HISTORY

An antihypertensive salt: crucial role of Mildred Seelig in its development. Karppanen H. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Oct; 13(5):493-5

METABOLISM

Further characterization of [3H]-CGS 21680 binding sites in the rat striatum and cortex. Kirk IP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(2):537-43

Elevation of circulating and ventricular adrenomedullin in human congestive heart failure. Jougasaki M, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 1;92(3):286-9

Oxidation of the angiotensin II receptor antagonist losartan (DuP 753) in human liver microsomes. Role of cytochrome P4503A(4) in formation of the active metabolite EXP3174. Yun CH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Feb;23(2):285-9

Human plasma protein binding of the angiotensin II receptor antagonist losartan potassium (DuP 753/MK 954) and its pharmacologically active metabolite EXP3174. Christ DD. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 May;35(5):515-20

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of rilmenidine in patients with chronic renal insufficiency and in hemodialysis patients. Aparicio M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 22;74(13):43A-50A

Pharmacokinetic modelling of the haemodynamic effects of the A2a adenosine receptor agonist CGS 21680C in conscious normotensive rats. Mathôt RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;114(4):761-8

Oxidation of the angiotensin II receptor antagonist losartan (DuP 753) in human liver microsomes. Role of cytochrome P4503A(4) in formation of the active metabolite EXP3174. Yun CH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Feb;23(2):285-9

Trandolapril. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic use in essential hypertension. Wiseman LR, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Jul; 48(1):71-90 (80 ref.)

FDA guidelines on trough: peak ratios in the evaluation of antihypertensive agents. United States Food and Drug Administration. Meredith PA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 5:S26-30

Single-dose and steady-state pharmacokinetics of fosinopril and fosinoprilat in patients with hepatic impairment. Ford NF, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;35(2):145-50

Bromobenzofuran-based non-peptide antagonists of angiotensin II: GR138950, a potent antihypertensive agent with high oral bioavailability. Judd DB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16;37(19):3108-20

Sex-dependent and independent renal excretion of nilvadipine metabolites in rat: evidence for a sex-dependent active secretion in kidney. Terashita S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1995 Jan;25(1):37-47

[Methodological study on the determination of naftopidil concentration in biological samples by HPLC] Yu DH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995;30(4):286-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Drug interactions with antihypertensive drugs] Chamontin B, et al. **Therapie** 1995 May-Jun;50(3):221-6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The prescription and drug interactions: prospective study in 896 patients treated for arterial hypertension in general medicine] Paille F, et al. **Therapie** 1995 May-Jun; 50(3):253-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A pharmacokinetic study of korinfar-retard in monotherapy and in combination with cordanum and triampur in patients with arterial hypertension] Kukes VG, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Nov-Dec;57(6):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Demonstration of the potassium channel opening activity of GYKI-12743 by 86Rb+ efflux studies. Bakonyi A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1994;82(4):295-300

Antihypertensive treatment with beta blockers and gabaergic transmission in rat brain. Remiszewska M, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(2):185-6

Unknown effects of clinically used drugs as bias in clinical trials: antihistaminergic activity of the antihypertensive fixed-dose combination Betathiazid. Künneke M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Jun;41 Spec No:C131-3

Long-term metabolic effects of antihypertensive drugs. Lind L, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec;128(6 Pt 1):1177-83

Involvement of imidazoline-preferring receptors in regulation of sympathetic tone. Sannajust F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 22;74(13):7A-19A

Effect of green tea rich in gamma-aminobutyric acid on blood pressure of Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Abe Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jan;8(1):74-9

Involvement of the sympathetic nervous system in antihypertensive effect of cicletanine in salt-loaded young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ando K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jun;7(6):550-4

Can antihypertensive drugs reduce atherosclerosis and its clinical complications? Chobanian AV. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Oct;7(10 Pt 2):119S-125S (48 ref.)

Acute myocardial and vascular responses to specific angiotensin II antagonism in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Cody RJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 May;8(5 Pt 1):500-8

Effect of long-term antihypertensive therapy with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors on red cell sodium transport. de la Sierra A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jun;8(6):622-5

Antihypertensive effects of 2-octynyladenosine (YT-146), a selective adenosine A2 receptor agonist, in Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Iwamoto T, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Nov;7(11):984-8

In vivo pharmacology of a novel AT1 selective angiotensin II receptor antagonist, MK-996. Kivlighn SD, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jan;8(1):58-66

Cardiovascular effects of orally administered ABBOTT-81988, an angiotensin II antagonist, in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lee JY, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Nov;7(11):975-83

Calcium channel blockers. Is it time to split the lump? Materson BJ. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Mar;8(3):325-9 (15 ref.)

Trough-to-peak ratio and 24-hour blood pressure control. Methodologic issues. Myers MG. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Feb;8(2):214-9 (14 ref.)

Pharmacological agents with effects on voice. Thompson AR. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 Jan-Feb;16(1):12-8 (14 ref.)

Antihypertensive actions of angiotensin-(1-7) in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Benter IF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H313-9

Cardiovascular actions of adrenomedullin in conscious sheep. Parkes DG. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2574-8

NO donor SIN-1 protects against reoxygenation-induced cardiomyocyte injury by a dual action. Schlüter KD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1461-6

The influence of ketanserin or urapidil on haemodynamics, stress response and kidney function during operations for myocardial revascularisation. Petry A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Apr;50(4):312-6

Effects of antihypertensive therapy on serum lipids [see comments] Kasiske BL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jan 15;122(2):133-41. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Sep-Oct;123(2):51.

Importance of imidazoline receptors in the cardiovascular actions of centrally acting antihypertensive agents. Head GA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12;763:531-40 (42 ref.)

Mechanism of sympathoinhibition by imidazolines. Szabo B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12;763:552-65

Carvedilol, a new antihypertensive drug with unique antioxidant activity: potential role in cerebroprotection. Yue TL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:230-42 (35 ref.)

Interactions between antipsychotic and antihypertensive drugs. Markowitz JS, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Jun; 29(6):603-9 (50 ref.)

The angiotensin II type 1 receptor antagonists. A new class of antihypertensive drugs. Bauer JH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jul 10;155(13):1361-8 (90 ref.)

Long-term effects of antihypertensive agents on proteinuria and renal function. Maki DD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 May 22;155(10):1073-80

Blood pressure effects of the angiotensin II receptor blocker, losartan [published erratum appears in Arch Intern Med 1995 Apr 24;155(8):876] Weber MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Feb 27;155(4):405-11

Synthesis and hypotensive activity of some heterocyclic analogues of GYKI-12 743. Mátyus P, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 Sep;327(9):543-6

Diaspirin crosslinked hemoglobin (DCLHb): control of pressor effect with anti-hypertensive agents. Bilello K, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(3):819-25

Antihypertensive effect of oral nitrite uptake in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Beier S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Mar;45(3):258-61

Mechanisms of the potent and long-lasting antihypertensive action of the new calcium channel blocker pranidipine. Evidence for strong affinity to the calcium channels or membranes. Miyakoda G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Apr;45(4):471-5

Antihypertensive effect of the novel water-soluble calcium antagonist (+/-)-3-(4-allyl-1-piperazinyl)-2,2-dimethylpropyl methyl 1,4-dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-4-(3-nitrophenyl)-3,5-pyridinedicarboxylate dihydrochloride in rats. Wada K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Oct;44(10):1112-6

Adrenomedullin, a newly discovered hypotensive peptide, is a potent bronchodilator. Kanazawa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):251-4

Relevance of plasma noradrenaline concentrations to estimate autonomic effects of antihypertensive drugs. Elmfeldt D, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Nov;3(6):356-63 (72 ref.)

The effect of metformin and insulin on sympathetic nerve activity, norepinephrine spillover and blood pressure in obese, insulin resistant, normoglycemic, hypertensive men. Gudbjörnsdottir S, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Nov; 3(6):394-403

Effect of an angiotensin receptor antagonist, TCV-116, on sympathetic nerve activity in patients with essential

hypertension. Ashino K, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994; 5:122–9

Hemodynamic and neural effects of urapidil and prazosin in essential hypertensives. Grassi G, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;4:13–8

Effects of a calcium antagonist and an angiotensin II receptor antagonist on rat renal arterioles. Kimura K, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:71–4

Pharmacological profile of a novel nonpeptide angiotensin II subtype 1 receptor antagonist, TCV–116. Nishikawa K, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:7–14

Enhancement of hypertension and renal injury by salt–loading during chronic nitric oxide inhibition. Effects of TCV–116, a novel angiotensin II receptor antagonist. Okamura M, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:75–8

Effects of an angiotensin II receptor antagonist, TCV–116, on insulin sensitivity in fructose–fed rats. Shimamoto K, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:113–6

Effect of an angiotensin II receptor antagonist, TCV–116, on cardiac hypertrophy and coronary circulation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Takeda K, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:94–8

Comparison of the hemodynamic effects of urapidil and flesinoxan in healthy volunteers. Van Zwieten PA, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;4:19–24

Effect of labetalol on cerebral blood flow, oxygen metabolism and autoregulation in healthy humans. Olsen KS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):51–4

Does the choice of antihypertensive therapy influence haemodynamic responses to induction, laryngoscopy and intubation? Sear JW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Sep; 73(3):303–8

Nitric oxide mediated venodilator effects of nebivolol. Bowman AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 38(3):199–204

Lack of correlation of hypotensive effects with prevention of cardiac hypertrophy by perindopril after ligation of rat coronary artery. Chiba K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 112(3):837–42

Regional haemodynamic effects of human and rat adrenomedullin in conscious rats. Gardiner SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;114(3):584–91

Effects of the selective I1 imidazoline receptor agonist, moxonidine, on gastric secretion and gastric mucosal injury in rats. Glavin GB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 114(4):751–4

Interaction of human adrenomedullin 13–52 with calcitonin gene–related peptide receptors in the microvasculature of the rat and hamster. Hall JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;114(3):592–7

Relationship between baseline blood pressure and blood pressure decrease after calcium channel blockers in conscious rats. Rinaldi G, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Sep; 10(7):743–7

Inhibition by BMS 186295, a selective nonpeptide AT1 antagonist, of adrenal catecholamine release induced by angiotensin II in the dog in vivo. Martineau D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;73(4):459–64

Hypertension therapy and risk of coronary heart disease: how do antihypertensives affect metabolic factors? Moan A, et al. **Cardiology** 1995;86(2):89–93 (27 ref.)

J curve in antihypertensive therapy—does it exist? A personal point of view. Cruickshank JM. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Oct;8(5):757–60 (15 ref.)

Different types of centrally acting antihypertensives and their targets in the central nervous system. van Zwieten PA, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Dec;8(6):787–99 (64 ref.)

Alteration of autonomic influence on left ventricular contractility by epicardial superfusion with hexamethonium and procaine. Applegate RJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jul;28(7):1042–8

Comparison of effects of aprikalim and of hypoxic and ischaemic preconditioning on extracellular potassium accumulation, metabolism, and functional recovery of the globally ischaemic rat heart. Guo AC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jun;28(6):864–71

Synthesis and evaluation of novel nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists: imidazo[4,5–c]pyridine derivatives with an aromatic substituent. Kiyama R, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;43(3):450–60

Studies on agents with vasodilator and beta–blocking activities. II. Seki T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;43(2):247–55

Involvement of nitric oxide in the vasodilator and depressor effect of calcitonin gene–related peptide. Tan DY, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Oct;107(10):745–9

Structure–function interrelation and clinical effect of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP). Wang J, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Apr;108(4):255–8

Regression of cardiac hypertrophy and myosin isoenzyme patterns by losartan and captopril in renovascular hypertensive rats. Ling Q, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 May;15(3):206–10

Role of the renal microcirculation in antihypertensive therapy. Inman SR, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1994 Sep–Oct; 61(5):356–62 (39 ref.)

Differential effects of prostanoid synthesis inhibitors on cicletanine–induced relaxation of isolated human epigastric arteries. Ebeigbe AB, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Jun; 4(3):137–9

Physiologic effects of long–term hypertension control. Kaupke CJ. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Jun;18(6 Suppl 3):III 17–22

Central monoamine systems and new antihypertensive agents. Head GA. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jan–Feb; 17(1–2):141–52 (21 ref.)

Effects of perindopril on glucose and lipid metabolism in patients with mild–to–moderate essential hypertension and glucose intolerance. Uchida K, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 May–Jun;16(3):466–70

New classes of antihypertensive drugs and new findings with established agents. Luft FC, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1992 Oct;1(1):91–9 (67 ref.)

Antihypertensive therapy in the context of total cardiovascular risk: the rational basis for therapeutic recommendations [editorial] Oparil S. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Mar;3(2):195–9 (43 ref.)

Trandolapril. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic use in essential hypertension. Wiseman LR, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Jul; 48(1):71–90 (80 ref.)

Nilvadipine. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, therapeutic use in hypertension and potential in cerebrovascular disease and angina. Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1995 Feb;6(2):150–71 (106 ref.)

Further evidence for a peripheral sympathicolytic action of the antihypertensive cicletanine in rats. Castro A, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1995;21(1):29–36

The novel vasoactive hormone, adrenomedullin, inhibits water drinking in the rat. Murphy TC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jun;136(6):2459–63

A novel vasoactive peptide, adrenomedullin, inhibits pituitary adrenocorticotropin release. Samson WK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2349–52

Hormonal and renal responses to neutral endopeptidase inhibition in normal humans on a low and on a high sodium intake. Sagnella GA, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar; 25(3):165–70

Effect of adrenomedullin on renal hemodynamics and functions in dogs. Ebara T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 22;263(1–2):69–73

Adenosine A1 and A2 receptor agonists alter cardiac functions and prostacyclin release in the isolated guinea–pig heart. Felsch A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 3; 263(3):261–8

Effects of a synthetic rat adrenomedullin on regional hemodynamics in rats. He H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 6;273(3):209–14

Tolerance to the vascular effect of a novel nitric oxide–donating vasodilator, FK409. Isono T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 1;260(2–3):163–8

Receptors for adrenomedullin in human vascular endothelial cells. Kato J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 28; 289(2):383–5

FR144420, a novel, slow, nitric oxide–releasing agent. Kita Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 6;275(2):125–30

An adrenomedullin fragment retains the systemic vasodepressor activity of rat adrenomedullin. Lin B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 21;260(1):1–4

Pharmacological profile of ME3221, a novel angiotensin II receptor antagonist. Nagura J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14;274(1–3):201–11

Antihypertensive effects of BQ–123, a selective endothelin ETA receptor antagonist, in spontaneously hypertensive rats treated with DOCA–salt. Okada M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 11;259(3):339–42

Effects of moxonidine, an imidazoline antihypertensive agent, on second messenger systems in rat brain. Regunathan S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 14;269(2):273–6

Comparison of responses to adrenomedullin and adrenomedullin analogs in the mesenteric vascular bed of the cat. Santiago JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 5; 272(1):115–8

Antihypertensive and vasorelaxant effects on KRN2391 in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kashiwabara T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May;25(3):487–94

Renal protective effect of efonidipine hydrochloride (NZ–105), a new calcium antagonist, in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Shudo C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 25(8):1567–75

Antihypertensive effects of a novel endothelin–A receptor antagonist in rats. Bird JE, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jun; 25(6):1191–5

Short–term and sustained renal effects of angiotensin II receptor blockade in healthy subjects. Burnier M, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 1):602–9

Antihypertensive actions of the novel nonpeptide endothelin receptor antagonist SB 209670. Douglas SA, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):818–22

Effects of antihypertensive agents on baroreceptor function in early hypertensive rats. Ichikawa M, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Dec;24(6):808–15

Differential modulation of baroreceptor sensitivity by long–term antihypertensive treatment. Ichikawa M, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Sep;26(3):425–31

Effects of SC–56525, a potent, orally active renin inhibitor, in salt–depleted and renal hypertensive dogs. McMahon EG, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul;26(1):95–100

Left ventricular fibrosis in renovascular hypertensive rats. Effect of losartan and spironolactone. Nicoletti A, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul;26(1):101–11

Effects of antihypertensive agents on local arterial distensibility and compliance. Van Bortel LM, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Sep;26(3):531–4 (31 ref.)

Evaluation of the cardiac effects of antihypertensive agents. Agabiti–Rosei E. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 5:S42–8 (33 ref.)

Pharmacology and structure–activity relationships for KATP modulators: tissue–selective KATP openers. Atwal KS. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 4:S12–7 (32 ref.)

Haemodynamic and renal responses to oral losartan potassium during salt depletion or salt repletion in normal human volunteers. Doig JK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;25(4):511–7

Evaluation by 24–hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring of efficacy of benazepril 20 mg plus hydrochlorothiazide 25 mg fixed combination as compared to captopril 50 mg [corrected] plus hydrochlorothiazide 25 mg fixed combination in treating mild to moderate hypertension: a double–blind, within–patient, placebo–controlled study [published erratum appears in J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1995 Feb;25(2):345] Fogari R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;24(5):687–93

Selective antihypertensive action of moxonidine is mediated mainly by I1–imidazoline receptors in the rostral ventrolateral medulla. Haxhiu MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 1:S1–8

Antihypertensive and cardiovascular effects of a new potassium channel opener, TCV–295, in rats and dogs. Kusumoto K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 24(6):929–36

Ambulatory 24–hour blood pressure versus self–measured blood pressure in pharmacologic trials. Mengden T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 2:S20–5 (40 ref.)

Differential responsiveness of atrial and ventricular myocytes to potassium channel openers. Ogbaghebriel A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;25(1):65–74

Inhibition of human vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation by the novel multiple–action antihypertensive agent carvedilol. Patel MK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;25(4):652–7

Nilvadipine: profile of a new calcium antagonist. An overview. Rosenthal J. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 2:S92–107 (107 ref.)

Evaluation of the renal effects of calcium antagonists. Ruilope LM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 5:S49–53 (34 ref.)

Mechanisms of cardiac cell damage due to catecholamines: significance of drugs regulating central sympathetic outflow. Rupp H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 1:S16–24

Influence of octanoic acid on the reversible protein binding of ketorolac enantiomers to human serum albumin (HSA): comparative liquid chromatographic studies using a HSA chiral stationary phase. Hayball PJ, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Dec 2;662(1):128–33

Blood pressure lowering by pioglitazone. Evidence for a direct vascular effect. Buchanan TA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):354–60

Potassium channel modulation: effect of pinacidil on insulin release in healthy volunteers. Links TP, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;35(3):291–4

Renal and limb vasodilatation during acute beta–adrenoceptor blockade with indenolol. Poggesi L, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;35(2):176–81

Antihypertensive effect of sour milk and peptides isolated from it that are inhibitors to angiotensin I–converting enzyme. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jun; 78(6):1253–7

The tilt test: effect of diabetes mellitus and antihypertensive medication on normal values [letter; comment] Lopez BL. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;13(1):97–8. Comment on: J Emerg Med 1994 Mar–Apr;12(2):139–42.

Effects of an oral prostaglandin E1 agonist on blood pressure and its determinants in essential hypertension. Kailasam MT, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Jul;8(7):515–20

Trough: peak ratio: measurement, limitations and relevance to treatment of hypertension. Workshop proceedings. Vienna, Austria, 4 February 1994. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Nov;12(8):S1–119

The advantages of angiotensin II antagonism. Burnier M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Jul;12(2):S7–15 (64 ref.)

Influence of drugs on blood pressure variability. Clement DL, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Nov;12(8):S49–53 (22 ref.)

Methodological considerations in calculation of the trough: peak ratio. Elliott HL, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Nov; 12(8):S3–6; discussion S6–7

Trough: peak ratio and twenty–four–hour blood pressure control. Elliott HL. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Jul; 12(5):S29–33

Trough: peak ratio: the rationale behind the United States Food and Drug Administration recommendations. Lipicky RJ. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Nov;12(8):S17–8; discussion S18–9

Self–measurement of blood pressure at home to evaluate drug effects by the trough: peak ratio. Ménard J, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Nov;12(8):S21–5

Antihypertensive treatment and trough: peak ratio: general considerations. Meredith PA, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Nov;12(8):S79–82; discussion S83 (11 ref.)

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in the evaluation of antihypertensive drugs. Parati G, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Nov;12(8):S9–15 (32 ref.)

A highly potent, orally active imidazo[4,5–b]pyridine biphenylacylsulfonamide (MK–996; L–159,282): a new

AT1-selective angiotensin II receptor antagonist. Chakravarty PK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Nov 25; 37(24):4068–72

Bromobenzofuran-based non-peptide antagonists of angiotensin II: GR138950, a potent antihypertensive agent with high oral bioavailability. Judd DB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16;37(19):3108–20

Anti-hypertensive effect of oral controlled-release microspheres containing an ACE inhibitor (delapril hydrochloride) in rats. Akiyama Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;46(8):661–5

Time course of losartan blockade of angiotensin II hypertension versus blockade of angiotensin II fast pressor effects. Gorbea-Oppliger VJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):804–10

Cerebroventricular injection of angiotensin II antagonist: effects on blood pressure responses to central and systemic angiotensin II. Gorbea-Oppliger VJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May;273(2):611–6

Pharmacological effects of GR138950, a novel angiotensin AT1 receptor antagonist. Hilditch A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):750–7

Influence of efonidipine hydrochloride, calcium antagonist on the epithelium of prostates in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Furukawa S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Nov;19(4):213–7

Evaluation of the long-lasting antihypertensive action of 7-O-ethylfangchinoline. Kato T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;66(1):35–46

Vasodilative effect of adrenomedullin in isolated arteries of the dog. Nakamura K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 67(3):259–62

Effects of different antihypertensive treatments on morphologic progression of diabetic nephropathy in uninephrectomized dogs. Gaber L, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jul;46(1):161–9

Adrenomedullin mediates vasodilation via CGRP1 receptors. Entzeroth M, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Nov 25;56(1):PL19–25

Tetrandrine: a new ligand to block voltage-dependent Ca2+ and Ca(+)-activated K+ channels. Wang G, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 23;56(5):295–306 (83 ref.)

Effect of adrenomedullin on aldosterone secretion by dispersed rat adrenal zona glomerulosa cells. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 30;56(6):379–87

Long-lasting ex vivo inhibition by perindopril of rat vascular response to angiotensin I. Ishigai Y, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;16(9):633–8

Effects of a nitric oxide donor on glutamate and GABA release in striatum and hippocampus of the conscious rat. Segovia G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 3;5(15):1937–40

Response of guinea pig smooth and striated urethral sphincter to cromakalim, prazosin, nifedipine, nitroprusside, and electrical stimulation. von Heyden B, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995;14(2):153–68

Histamine-independent modulation of the neuropeptide Y-induced pressor response by alpha-trinositol in the pithed rat. Sun X, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Dec; 75(6):371–6

Effect of pyridoxine and tryptophan, alone and combined, on the development of deoxycorticosterone acetate-induced hypertension in rats. Fregly MJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 May;50(5):298–306

Effects of long-term oral carvedilol on the steady-state pharmacokinetics of oral digoxin in patients with mild to moderate hypertension. Wermeling DP, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5):600–6

Yangambin: a new naturally-occurring platelet-activating factor receptor antagonist: in vivo pharmacological studies. Castro-Faria-Neto HC, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Apr; 61(2):106–12

Vasodilator and hypotensive effects of droperidol. Bobadilla RA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994;37:9–10

Analysis of the cardiodepressor action of 3-nitropropionic acid. Castillo C, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994; 37:41–2

The lack of bronchodilator effect and the short-term safety of cumulative single doses of an inhaled potassium channel opener (bimakalim) in adult patients with mild to moderate bronchial asthma. Faurschou P, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;7(5):293–7

Activation of GABA-A receptor by hypotensive drugs. Remiszewska M, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;87(3):315–22

[Experimental studies on Uncaria sinensis (Oliv.) Havil and Achyranthes bidentata Blume and their compacibility] Qin CL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun; 19(6):371–3, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Medullipin] Li WJ, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1994 Oct;25(4):363–4 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**

[A novel hypotensive polypeptide—adrenomedullin] Tian Q, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1995 Apr;26(2):149–51 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on a novel endogenous blood pressure regulator—antihypertensive factor] Wu GY. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1994 Jul;25(3):233–6 **(Chi)**

[Effects of tetrandrine on cardiac hemodynamics of hypertrophied left ventricle from deoxycorticosterone-salt hypertensive rats] Xu Y, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995; 30(2):86–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pressure-independent improvement of aortic distensibility in hypertensive hemodialyzed patients] Pannier BM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Aug;87(8):1059–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug interactions with antihypertensive drugs] Chamontin B, et al. **Therapie** 1995 May-Jun;50(3):221–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nilvadipine in the hypertensive elderly. Risk factor for cerebral insufficiency. Study report] **Fortschr Med Monogr** 1993;65:1–19 **(Ger)**

[Cardioprotective effect of levcromakalim in isolated guinea pig heart preparations] Guba K, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1994 May;64(3):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Study PROTECT (Perindopril Regression of Vascular Thickening). European Community Trial (news)] Tarentini Trojani F. **Clin Ter** 1994 Nov;145(11):411–2 **(Ita)**

[The trough-to-peak ratio in the evaluation of an antihypertensive drug] Mancia G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Aug;24(8):1043–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of antihypertensive treatment on carotid vascular changes] Pompeo F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Nov; 42(11):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Benzimidazole derivatives with antihypertensive and platelet antiaggregant actions] Rusu G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Apr-Jun;97(2):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

POISONING

Poisoning with anti-hypertensive drugs: beta-adrenoceptor blocker drugs. Lip GY, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Apr; 9(4):213–21 (71 ref.)

STANDARDS

Trough: peak ratio: clinically useful or practically irrelevant? [editorial] Elliott HL, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Mar; 13(3):279–83 (9 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Transient renal artery stenosis in infants: myth or reality? Robitaille P, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Sep;83(9):998–1001

Imidazoline Receptors: A Novel Approach to Hypertension—the Contribution of Rilmenidine. Symposium proceedings. Milan, Italy, June 8, 1993. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 22;74(13):1A–65A

Safety and tolerability of losartan potassium, an angiotensin II receptor antagonist, compared with hydrochlorothiazide, atenolol, felodipine ER, and angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors for the treatment of systemic hypertension. Goldberg AI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 15;75(12):793–5

Long-term control of blood pressure by rilmenidine in high-risk populations. Pillion G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 22;74(13):58A–65A

Effects of one-year treatment with rilmenidine on systemic hypertension-induced left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertensive patients. Trimarco B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 22;74(13):36A–42A

Angiotensin-receptor blocker approved as antihypertensive [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Jul 1;52(13):1368, 1373

Antihypertensive drugs of choice for treating preeclampsia [see comments] Connelly JF. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jul 15;51(14):1766–7 (16 ref.). Comment in: Am J Hosp Pharm 1994 Dec 15;51(24):3081.

Comparative study of the effect of ACE-inhibitors and other antihypertensive agents on proteinuria in diabetic patients. Böhlen L, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Sep;7(9 Pt 2):84S–92S

Effect of antihypertensive treatment on the increased beta 2-adrenoceptor density in patients with essential hypertension. Bono M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 May; 8(5 Pt 1):487–93

Antihypertensive effects of calcium antagonists. Clinical facts and modulating factors. Clement DL, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jul;7(7 Pt 2):16S–22S (39 ref.)

Efficacy and tolerability of losartan potassium and atenolol in patients with mild to moderate essential hypertension. Dahlöf B, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jun;8(6):578–83

Lack of effectiveness of a low-sodium/high-potassium diet in reducing antihypertensive medication requirements in overweight persons with mild hypertension. TAIM Research Group. Trial of Antihypertensive Interventions and Management. Davis BR, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Oct;7(10 Pt 1):926–32

Hemodynamic and humoral effects of the angiotensin II antagonist losartan in essential hypertension. Grossman E, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Dec;7(12):1041–4

Plasma renin predicts success of antihypertensive drug withdrawal. Ho GY, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Aug; 7(8):679–84

Quality-adjusted meta-analysis of the hypertension/coronary dilemma. Holme I, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Aug; 7(8):703–12

Factors associated with medication noncompliance in rural elderly hypertensive patients. McLane CG, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Feb;8(2):206–9

Department of veterans Affairs single-drug therapy of hypertension study. Revised figures and new data. Department of Veterans Affairs Cooperative Study Group on Antihypertensive Agents. Materson BJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Feb;8(2):189–92

Oil and water? Economic advantage and biomedical progress do not mix well in a government guidelines committee [see comments] Ménard J. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Oct;7(10 Pt 1):877–85 (73 ref.). Comment in: Am J Hypertens 1995 Mar;8(3):333–5.

Comments on the American Journal of Hypertension editorials regarding the JNC V [letter] Moser M. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 May;8(5 Pt 1):542–4

New Zealand Core Services Committee repeats mistakes of JNC V [letter] Nicholls MG, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 May;8(5 Pt 1):542

Antihypertensive effects of the neutral endopeptidase inhibitor SCH 42495 in essential hypertension. Ogihara T, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Nov;7(11):943–7

Government guidelines for treatment of hypertension [letter] Spence JD. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 May;8(5 Pt 1):541

Pharmacodynamic activity of intravenous E-3174, an angiotensin II antagonist, in patients with essential hypertension. Sweet CS, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Dec; 7(12):1035–40

Noninvasive quantitative evaluation of early atherosclerosis and the effect of monatepil, a new antihypertensive agent. An interim report. Tsushima M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Oct;7(10 Pt 2):154S–160S

Goals of antihypertensive treatment and planning of therapeutic trials. Zanchetti A. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jul; 7(7 Pt 2):13S–15S

Hypertension in the hemodialysis population: a survey of 649 patients. Salem MM. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Sep;26(3):461–8

Atrial natriuretic peptide and antihypertensive action due to beta-blockade in essential hypertensive patients. Hama J, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Jun;46(6):511–6

I1 agents: a new approach to the treatment of hypertension. Dubar M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12;763:642–58 (94 ref.)

Rilmenidine and the high risk hypertensive patient. Laragh JH. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12;763:634–41 (21 ref.)

Clinical pharmacology of drugs acting on imidazoline and adrenergic receptors. Studies with clonidine, moxonidine, rilmenidine, and atenolol. Reid JL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12;763:673–8 (21 ref.)

Why imidazoline receptor modulator in the treatment of hypertension? Schäfer SG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12;763:659–72 (64 ref.)

Hypertension in the elderly. Kaplan NM. **Annu Rev Med** 1995;46:27–35 (31 ref.)

Use of antihypertensive drugs and trends in blood pressure in the elderly. Glynn RJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Sep 25;155(17):1855–60

Trends in pharmacologic management of hypertension in the United States. Manolio TA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Apr 24;155(8):829–37 (56 ref.)

Response to a second single antihypertensive agent used as monotherapy for hypertension after failure of the initial drug. Department of Veterans Affairs Cooperative Study Group on Antihypertensive Agents. Materson BJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Sep 11;155(16):1757–62

Isolated systolic hypertension. Another disincentive to treatment is removed [editorial; comment] Materson BJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Oct 10;154(19):2128–9. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1994 Oct 10;154(19):2154–60.

Antihypertensive effects of a novel calcium antagonist, semotiadil fumarate (SD-3211), alone and in combination with enalapril or trichlormethiazide in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ichikawa M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Nov;17(11):1513–5

The BBB Study: the effect of intensified antihypertensive treatment on the level of blood pressure, side-effects, morbidity and mortality in "well-treated" hypertensive patients. Behandla Blodtryck Bättre. Hannson L. **Blood Press** 1994 Jul;3(4):248–54

Risk reduction when treating hypertension—are there differences between the various classes of drugs? [editorial] Hansson L, et al. **Blood Press** 1995 May;4(3):132

The Hypertension Optimal Treatment (HOT) Study—patient characteristics: randomization, risk profiles, and early blood pressure results [see comments] Hansson L, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Sep;3(5):322–7. Comment in: Blood Press 1994 Sep;3(5):276–8.

Blood pressure variability and its implications for antihypertensive therapy. Meredith PA, et al. **Blood Press** 1995 Jan;4(1):5–11 (66 ref.)

Angiotensin II Receptor Antagonists: Can they Go Beyond ACE Inhibitors? Proceedings of a satellite symposium to the 15th scientific meeting of the International Society of Hypertension. Melbourne, Australia, March 1994. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:1–133

Urapidil compared with diuretics in the treatment of mild-to-moderate essential hypertensive patients: effects on glucose metabolism, insulin sensitivity, and lipid profile. De Lima MD, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;4:53–6

Urapidil in hypercholesterolemic hypertensive patients. Ferrara LA, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;4:39–44

Cardiac morphology and function in arterial hypertension. The effects of a new multifactorial hypotensive agent: urapidil. Ghione S, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;4:25–30 (31 ref.)

Treatment of hypertension in the elderly with special reference to urapidil. Hansson L. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994; 4:45–8 (10 ref.)

Angiotensin II receptor antagonist, TCV-116, prevents myocardial hypertrophy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kagoshima T, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:89–93

Renal protective effect of TCV-116 in stroke-prone

spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kim S, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:54–6

Effect of an angiotensin II receptor antagonist, TCV–116, on rat carotid artery neointimal formation after balloon injury. Kino H, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:43–8

Modification of cardiovascular risk factors during antihypertensive treatment: current and new approach trends. The urapidil experience. Leonetti G. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;4:49–52 (18 ref.)

Role of the renin–angiotensin system in hypertension in the elderly. Nagano M, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:130–3

Topical application of AT1 receptor antagonists prevents medial and neointimal proliferation after balloon injury. Taguchi J, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:38–42

Comparison of the effects of urapidil and nitroprusside on hemodynamics and myocardial function in hypertension following cardiac surgery. Van der Stroom JG, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;4:31–8

Effects of different antihypertensive drugs on plasma fibrinogen in hypertensive patients. Fogari R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 May;39(5):471–6

Management of hypertension in the elderly: attitudes of general practitioners and hospital physicians. Ford GA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 May;39(5):465–9

Current issues in hypertension research and therapy. MacFadyen RJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Apr 5–18; 53(7):335–43 (70 ref.)

Efficacy and safety of losartan. Goldberg A, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Aug;11 Suppl F:27F–32F

The angiotensin II receptor antagonist losartan: a new advance in the treatment of hypertension. Lacourcière Y. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Aug;11 Suppl F:45F–48F

Effects of perindopril on hypertension and stroke prevention in experimental animals. Lee RM, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Nov;10 Suppl D:33D–36D

Clinical review of perindopril in the treatment of hypertension. Lerebours G, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Nov; 10 Suppl D:3D–7D (30 ref.)

The chymase–angiotensin system in humans: biochemistry, molecular biology and potential role in cardiovascular diseases. Liao Y, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Aug;11 Suppl F:13F–19F (58 ref.)

Use of trough:peak ratio in the assessment of antihypertensive drug therapy. Myers MG. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Nov;10 Suppl D:17D–20D (15 ref.)

Treatment of essential hypertension in general practice: an open–label study of 47,351 French hypertensive patients treated for one year with perindopril. Poggi L, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Nov;10 Suppl D:21D–24D

Normalization of resistance artery structure and left ventricular morphology with a perindopril–based regimen. Sihm I, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Nov;10 Suppl D:30D–32D

Vessel wall properties of large arteries in hypertension and effect of antihypertensive treatment. Van Bortel LM, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Nov;10 Suppl D:37D–40D (24 ref.)

Drug therapy for hypertension: where we are, and where we might be heading. Wilson TW, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Sep–Oct;85 Suppl 2:S48–50 (16 ref.)

Differential effects of antihypertensive drugs on hypertension: associated risk factors. Weidmann P. **Cardiology** 1994;85 Suppl 1:78–83

Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy and improvement of renal hemodynamics in hypertensive patients treated with quinapril. De Caprio L, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Oct;8(5):735–40

Association between serum lipids, glucose tolerance, and insulin sensitivity during 12 months of celiprolol treatment. Malminiemi K. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Apr; 9(2):295–304

Quinapril hydrochloride effects on renal function in patients with renal dysfunction and hypertension: a drug–withdrawal study. Miller MA, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Apr;8(2):271–5

Guidelines for the treatment of hypertension: a critical review. Robertson JI. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Aug; 8(4):665–72; discussion 673–5 (82 ref.)

Acute systemic and antiischemic effects of epanolol in patients with coronary artery disease. Venneker EH, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Apr;8(2):211–9

Morphological evidence for the antiatherogenic effect of scoparone in hyperlipidaemic diabetic rabbits. Chen YL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Nov;28(11):1679–85

Differential effects of chronic oral antihypertensive therapies on systemic arterial circulation and ventricular energetics in African–American patients. Cholley BP, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1052–62

Comparison of five antihypertensive monotherapies and placebo for change in left ventricular mass in patients receiving nutritional–hygienic therapy in the Treatment of Mild Hypertension Study (TOMHS). Liebson PR, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 1;91(3):698–706

Antihypertensive therapy targeted to the needs of the patient: focus on the renin–angiotensin system; older and newer agents. Itskovitz HD. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Jun;18(6 Suppl 3):III 23–8

Converting enzyme inhibitors differentially affect expression of genes of the renin–angiotensin system. Keuneke C, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Apr;17(3):551–74

International Symposium on Sodium and Hypertension. Results of randomized trials. Heyden S, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Oct;72(10):800–3

Antihypertensive treatment with a vasodilating beta–blocker, carvedilol, in chronic hemodialysis patients. Deetjen A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Jan;43(1):47–52

Renal hemodynamics in essential hypertensives treated with losartan. Erley CM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Jan;43 Suppl 1:S8–11

The influence of ACE–inhibition on myocardial mass and diastolic function in chronic hemodialysis patients with adequate control of blood pressure. Roithinger FX, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Nov;42(5):309–14

Beat–to–beat agreement of non–invasive finger artery and invasive radial artery blood pressure in hypertensive patients taking cardiovascular medication. Lindqvist A. **Clin Physiol** 1995 May;15(3):219–29

An angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, perindopril, prevents progression of preformed atherosclerotic lesions in the cholesterol–fed rabbit. Fennessy PA, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Dec;87(6):685–91

A postmarketing surveillance evaluation of quinapril in 3742 Canadian hypertensive patients: the ACCEPT Study. Accupril Canadian Clinical Evaluation and Patient Teaching. Larochelle P, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Sep–Oct; 16(5):838–53

Cardiovascular and renal disease in untreated and treated hypertension. Mancia G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994; 109:65–9 (24 ref.)

Adrenoreceptors, endothelial function, and lipid profile: effects of atenolol, doxazosin, and carvedilol. González Maqueda I. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Nov;5(11):909–18

Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy as viewed from the periphery. Pfeffer JM. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 Sep; 9(5):527–33 (35 ref.)

What can we expect in antihypertensive drug therapy? van Zwieten PA. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 Sep;9(5):568–72 (10 ref.)

Pharmacology and therapeutics. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1992 Oct;1(1):161–83

Vasoprotection and antihypertensive therapy. Henry PD, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1995 Mar;4(2):197–200 (29 ref.)

The use of antihypertensive agents in prevention and treatment of diabetic nephropathy. Parving HH, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 May;3(3):292–300 (64 ref.)

Relative benefits of different antihypertensive drugs in the prevention of vascular complications. Rutan GH, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1995 May;4(3):240–4 (28 ref.)

Neurologic consequences of hypertension and antihypertensive drug therapy. Wyss JM, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Mar;3(2):228–35 (43 ref.)

Current approaches in the treatment of hypertension. Frohlich ED. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1994 Jul;19(7):399–469 (134 ref.)

Diabetic nephropathy. Castellino P, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:426–36

Pre–eclampsia and hypertension in pregnancy. Hsueh WA. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:283–5

Systolic hypertension. Smith WM. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:590–2

Non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus, glucose intolerance, blood pressure, hypertension, and antihypertensive drugs. Jarrett RJ, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Aug–Sep;11(7):646–9

Treating hypertension in patients with diabetes mellitus. **Drug Ther Bull** 1994 Oct 20;32(10):79–80

Lacidipine—a once–daily calcium antagonist for hypertension [published erratum appears in Drug Ther Bull 1994 Dec 15;32(12):96] **Drug Ther Bull** 1994 Aug 18; 32(8):60–1 (16 ref.)

Hypertension in pregnancy. Practical management recommendations. Gallery ED. **Drugs** 1995 Apr; 49(4):555–62 (20 ref.)

Lacidipine. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic potential in the treatment of hypertension. Lee CR, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Aug; 48(2):274–96 (109 ref.)

Goals of antihypertensive therapy. McVeigh GE, et al. **Drugs** 1995 Feb;49(2):161–75 (134 ref.)

Trough/peak ratios for antihypertensive agents. The issues in perspective [editorial] Meredith PA. **Drugs** 1994 Nov; 48(5):662–6

Pharmacological management of hypertension in paediatric patients. A comprehensive review of the efficacy, safety and dosage guidelines of the available agents. Miller K. **Drugs** 1994 Dec;48(6):868–87 (224 ref.)

Withdrawal of antihypertensive therapy in the elderly. The issues. Fotherby MD. **Drugs Aging** 1995 Jun;6(6):436–44 (59 ref.)

Hypertension and age–related changes in the heart. Implications for drug therapy. Isoyama S. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Aug;5(2):102–15 (154 ref.)

Epidemiology of stroke. Importance of preventive pharmacological strategies in elderly patients and associated costs. Kawachi I. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Oct; 5(4):288–99 (84 ref.)

Left ventricular hypertrophy. Prevalence in older patients and management. Paciaroni E, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1995 Apr; 6(4):301–11 (115 ref.)

Antihypertensive therapy and blood lipids [letter] Hense HW. **Epidemiology** 1995 Jan;6(1):93–5

Losartan in heart failure: preclinical experiences and initial clinical outcomes. Sweet CS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Dec; 15 Suppl D:139–44 (31 ref.)

Effects of tetrandrine on left ventricle hypertrophy in deoxycorticosterone acetate–salt hypertensive rats. Xu Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 4;278(1):1–7

Resistant hypertension: what to do after trying 'the usual'. Kaplan NM. **Geriatrics** 1995 May;50(5):24–5, 29–30, 33 passim

Individualizing drug therapy for the hypertensive patient. Bravo EL. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Mar 15;30(3):97–101, 105, 108; quiz 94

Antihypertensive therapy in dyslipidemic men. Effects on coronary heart disease incidence and total mortality. Mänttäri M, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jan;25(1):47–52

Trends in medication choices for hypertension in the elderly. The decline of the thiazides [see comments] Monane M, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 May;25(5):1045–51. Comment in: Hypertension 1995 May;25(5):1052.

Effects of losartan on a background of hydrochlorothiazide in patients with hypertension. Soffer BA, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul;26(1):112–7

Short– and long–term effects of antihypertensive drugs on arterial reflections, compliance, and impedance. Ting CT, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Sep;26(3):524–30

Differing mechanisms of action of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition in black and white hypertensive patients. The Trandolapril Multicenter Study Group. Weir MR, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul;26(1):124–30

Taking antihypertensive medication—controlling or co–operating with patients? Kjellgren KI, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 6;47(3):257–68 (81 ref.)

Reduction of left ventricular mass by short–term antihypertensive treatment with isradipine: a double–blind comparison with enalapril. Galderisi M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jun;32(6):312–6

Initial medication selection for treatment of hypertension in an open–panel HMO [see comments] Jerome M, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):1–6. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1995 JAn–Feb;8(1):70–2.

Initial medication selection for treatment of high blood pressure [editorial; comment] Oparil S. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):70–2. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):1–6.

Should echocardiography be performed to assess effects of antihypertensive therapy? Test–retest reliability of echocardiography for measurement of left ventricular mass and function. Gottdiener JS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):424–30

Antihypertensive drugs in renal failure. Albert FW. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 2:S108–12 (23 ref.)

The E.L.S.A. trial: protocol of a randomized trial to explore the differential effect of antihypertensive drugs on atherosclerosis in hypertension. Bond G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 5:S85–7

Angiotensin blockade or calcium antagonists improve endothelial dysfunction in hypertension: studies in perfused mesenteric resistance arteries. Dohi Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;24(3):372–9

Moxonidine and hydrochlorothiazide in combination: a synergistic antihypertensive effect. Frei M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 1:S25–8

Antihypertensive and metabolic effects of lacidipine in patients with NIDDM and/or hypertension. Galeone F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 5:S105–7

Calcium antagonist antihypertensive treatment of non–insulin–dependent diabetics: efficacy and safety of lacidipine versus nifedipine SR. Gulizia M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 5:S101–4

Treatment of hypertension in the elderly. Hansson L. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 5:S59–61 (11 ref.)

Characterization of the adrenoceptor antagonistic and antihypertensive activity of oral amosulalol, a combined alpha– and beta–adrenoceptor antagonist, in hypertensive rats. Inagaki O, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 24(5):794–802

Twenty–four–hour blood pressure profiles in patients with mild–to–moderate hypertension: moxonidine versus captopril. Kraft K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 1:S29–33

Reduction of arterial wall mechanical stress as a goal for antihypertensive therapy. Laurent S. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 5:S35–41 (54 ref.)

A long–term study comparing lacidipine and nifedipine SR in hypertensive patients: safety data. Leonetti G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 5:S108–10

Evaluating quality of life in hypertensive patients. Leonetti G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 5:S54–8 (24 ref.)

Effect of moxonidine on arrhythmias induced by coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion. Leprán I, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 1:S9–15

Efficacy and safety evaluation of lacidipine compared with amlodipine in mild–to–moderate hypertensive patients. Lombardo D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 5:S98–100

Antiarrhythmic effects of nebivolol in experimental models in vivo. Lu HR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 24(6):986–93

Responses to an orally active renin inhibitor, remikiren (Ro 42–5892), after controlled salt depletion in humans. MacFadyen RJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 25(3):347–53

Systolic hypertension in the elderly: long-term lacidipine treatment. Objective, protocol, and organization. SHELL Study Group. Malacco E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 5:S62–6

Blood pressure variability and organ damage. Mancia G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl A:S6–11 (15 ref.)

Therapy of hypertensive cardiac hypertrophy and impaired coronary microcirculation. Motz W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 1:S34–8 (33 ref.)

Organ protection: benefit from antihypertensive treatment? Motz W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 2:S50–4 (29 ref.)

Renal hemodynamics and sodium excretion after acute and chronic administration of cicletanine in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Moulin B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;25(2):292–9

I1-imidazoline-receptor agonists in the treatment of hypertension: an appraisal of clinical experience. Ollivier JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 1:S39–48

Selective stimulation of I1-imidazoline receptors as a novel mechanism for antihypertensive action. Focus on moxonidine [editorial] Papp JG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 1:v–vi

Retrospective and prospective research on hypertension-related end-organ damage. Perloff D. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl A:S1–5

Effects of antihypertensive treatment on vascular remodeling in essential hypertensive patients. Schiffrin EL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 3:S51–6 (31 ref.)

Nephroprotection by antihypertensive agents. Schmieder RE. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 2:S55–64 (79 ref.)

Clentiazem, diltiazem, and cold cardioplegia in isolated ischemic rabbit hearts: relation between additive cardioprotection, physicochemical properties, and preservation of myocardial lipid components. Tanguay M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;24(6):950–9

Analysis of 24-h blood pressure profile by Fourier series during lacidipine therapy. Veglio F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 5:S113–5

The use of lacidipine in the management of hypertensive crises: a comparative study with nifedipine. Zampaglione B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 5:S116–8

Contribution of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring to the design and analysis of antihypertensive therapy trials. Mansoor GA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1994 Aug; 1(2):136–42 (39 ref.)

Hypertensive encephalopathy in children: neuroimaging and treatment. Kandt RS, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 May; 10(3):236–9

Dosing of antihypertensive medications in patients with renal insufficiency. Carter BL. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 35(1):81–6 (50 ref.)

Sequential monotherapy of hypertension. Kochar MS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;34(12):1173–6

Hypertension in the very elderly. Bulpitt CJ. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Aug;8(8):603–5 (12 ref.)

Efficacy and safety of pravastatin in hypertensive hypercholesterolaemic patients on antihypertensive drug therapy. Celis H, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Jul; 8(7):525–30

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic aspects of the choice of components of combination therapy. Reid JL. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Aug;9 Suppl 4:S19–23 (18 ref.)

Speed and duration of dose titration with the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor quinapril: relationship with efficacy in patients with moderate hypertension. Weir MR. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Sep;8(9):725–30

Perindopril treatment prolonged the lifespan of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lee RM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Apr;13(4):471–6

The failure of malignant hypertension to decline: a survey of 24 years' experience in a multiracial population in England. Lip GY, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Nov; 12(11):1297–305

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring can play an integral role in patient selection, dosage adjustment and efficacy assessment in clinical trials of antihypertensive agents. Canter DA, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994;12(7):S33–8

Trough: peak ratio and twenty-four-hour blood pressure control. Elliott HL. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Jul; 12(5):S29–33

Effects of the angiotensin II antagonist losartan in hypertensive patients with renal disease. Gansevoort RT, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Jul;12(2):S37–42

Blood pressure, antihypertensive treatment and stroke risk. MacMahon S, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Dec; 12(10):S5–14 (44 ref.)

Blood pressure reduction and end-organ damage in hypertension. Mancia G, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Nov; 12(8):S35–41; discussion S41–2 (29 ref.)

Blood pressure variability: clinical implications and effects of antihypertensive treatment. Parati G, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Jul;12(5):S35–40 (41 ref.)

Why is antihypertensive drug therapy needed in elderly patients with systolodiastolic hypertension? Thijs L, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Sep;12(6):S25–34

Prognosis in therapy-resistant hypertension. Isaksson H, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Dec;236(6):643–9

Reported treatment of hypertension by family physicians in Sweden and Minnesota: a physician survey of practice habits. Troein M, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Sep; 238(3):215–21

Hypertension, a controllable risk factor—does it really matter? Wells JO. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Dec; 83(12):699–700, 710 (30 ref.)

Panel A wrap-up: concepts, considerations, and challenges in managing hypertension in African-American patients. Gifford RW Jr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Aug;87(8 Suppl):622–3

Black-white differences in response to antihypertensive medication. Moser M. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Aug;87(8 Suppl):612–3

Recruitment of African-American patients for clinical trials—the Allhat challenges. Antihypertensive and Lipid-lowering Trial to Prevent Heart Attack. Saunders E. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Aug;87(8 Suppl):627–9

Antihypertensive effects of metformin in fructose-fed hyperinsulinemic, hypertensive rats. Verma S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1334–7

The detection and management of hypertension in the elderly of Northamptonshire. Fahey T, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1995 Mar;17(1):57–62

Hypertension in the elderly. Implications and generalizability of randomized trials [see comments] Mulrow CD, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 28;272(24):1932–8 (51 ref.). Comment in: JAMA 1995 Jul 5;274(1):25.

Temporal patterns of antihypertensive medication use among older adults, 1989 through 1992. An effect of the major clinical trials on clinical practice? Psaty BM, et al. **JAMA** 1995 May 10;273(18):1436–8

Changes in lipid and lipoprotein values during a cross-over treatment of doxazosin, moduretic and amlodipine in hypertensive patients. Ahaneku JE, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;44(7):166–9

Histopathological investigation on salt-loaded stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats, whose biochemical parameters of renal dysfunction were ameliorated by administration of imidapril. Fujiwara T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;66(2):231–40

Radiotelemetric BP monitoring, antihypertensives and glomeruloprotection in remnant kidney model. Griffin KA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Oct;46(4):1010–8

Renal dysfunction during antihypertensive treatment [letter; comment] Cheung B. **Lancet** 1995 May 27;345(8961):1365–6 . Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):749–51.

Renal function during antihypertensive treatment [letter; comment] Janssen WM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 15; 346(8968):193. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):749–51.

Renal function during antihypertensive treatment [letter; comment] Kudo K. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 15;346(8968):192–3. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):749–51.

Renal function during antihypertensive treatment [see comments] Madhavan S, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 25; 345(8952):749–51. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):740–1. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 27;345(8961):1365–6. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 15;346(8968):192–3. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 15;346(8968):193.

Pediatric hypertension: clinical perspective [see comments] Lieberman E. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Nov;69(11):1098–107 (44 ref.). Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Apr;70(4):406–7.

Excess catecholamines and the metabolic syndrome: should central imidazoline receptors be a therapeutic target? Rupp H, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Mar;44(3):217–25 (86 ref.)

Drugs for hypertension. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1995 May 26; 37(949):45–50

Antihypertensive therapy with enalapril improves glucose storage and insulin sensitivity in hypertensive patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Vuorinen-Markkola H, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jan; 44(1):85–9

Coenzyme Q10 in essential hypertension. Digiesi V, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994;15 Suppl:s257–63

Treatment of essential hypertension with coenzyme Q10. Langsjoen P, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994;15 Suppl:S265–72

Management of hypertensive emergencies and urgencies. Raymond JR, et al. **N C Med J** 1994 Jul;55(7):295–303

The management of hypertension [letter; comment] Simpson FO. **N Z Med J** 1995 May 24;108(1000):206. Comment on: N Z Med J 1995 Feb 22;108(994):55–7.

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in clinical trials with antihypertensive agents. van den Meiracker AH. **Neth J Med** 1995 Feb;46(2):99–105 (21 ref.)

Pharmacologic initiatives in black hypertensives. Saunders E. **Pa Med** 1995 Apr;98(4):34–8

Pharmacology of renin inhibitors and their application to the treatment of hypertension. Wood JM, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1994;61(3):325–44 (114 ref.)

Predictors of future antihypertensive use in patients with mildly elevated blood pressure. Barbour MM, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):272–8

Pathophysiological principles of the relation between myocardial hypertrophy of the left ventricle and its regression. Simko F. **Physiol Res** 1994;43(5):259–66 (61 ref.)

Matching drugs to patients: hypertension. Abrams L. **Practitioner** 1994 Jul;238(1540):527–30 (0 ref.)

In search of ideal antihypertensive drugs: progress in five decades. Lien EJ, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1994;43:43–86 (139 ref.)

The hidden effects of antihypertensive and lipid-lowering agents on the prevention and regression of atherogenesis: new management strategies. Weinberg MS. **R I Med** 1995 Mar;78(3):78–81

Morbidity, mortality, and antihypertensive treatment effects by extent of atherosclerosis in older adults with isolated systolic hypertension. Sutton-Tyrrell K, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1319–24

Long-term protective effect of a calcium antagonist on renal function in hypertensive renal transplant patients on cyclosporine therapy: a 5-year prospective randomized study. Morales JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct; 26(5):2598–9

Approaches to the development of novel antihypertensive drugs: crucial role of the renal kallikrein-kinin system. Majima M, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1995 Jul; 16(7):239–46 (34 ref.)

New information obtained by Doppler and color Doppler methods on the effects of vasoactive agents in obstetrics [editorial] Jouppila P. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;5(5):289–93 (42 ref.)

Resistant hypertension in Yaounde. Youmbissi TJ, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Jul–Sep;13(3):175–8

[Clinical and experimental study of No. 90-dasheng jiangya oral liquid in treating hypertension] Shi PS. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar; 14(3):145–7, 132 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[It is beneficial to treat systolic hypertension in the elderly (editorial)] Huttunen JK. **Duodecim** 1992;108(17):1443–4 **(Fin)**

[Does antihypertensive drug therapy have to be continued the rest of one's life? (editorial)] Pentikäinen PJ. **Duodecim** 1993;109(20):1725–9 (19 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Treatment of moderate hypertension: monotherapy or combination?] Krivitzky A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1994 Oct;43(8):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Course of the left ventricular mass in a population of 893 hypertensive patients. Effects of treatment with perindopril] Revel F, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1994 Dec;43(10):594–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Losartan prevents pulmonary hypertension induced by a thromboxane A2 analog] Bertolino F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Aug;87(8):971–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combination therapy in the therapeutic strategy of arterial hypertension] Chamontin B, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Aug;9 Suppl 4:S35–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic combinations in arterial hypertension: outlook] Guédon J, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Aug;9 Suppl 4:S47–9 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Antihypertensive agents: specific molecules with therapeutic combinations] Lechat P. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Aug;9 Suppl 4:S3–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical development of therapy with two antihypertensive agents in fixed combination] Ménard J. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Aug;9 Suppl 4:S11–7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of a first antihypertensive treatment] Guédon J. **Presse Med** 1995 Mar 25;24(12):585–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of arterial hypertension: 1993 recommendations] Leeman M. **Rev Med Brux** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[How I treat... a hypertensive patient with diabetic nephropathy] Krzesinski JM. **Rev Med Liege** 1994 Aug 1; 49(8):427–8 **(Fre)**

[Portal hypertension, which hemodynamic tests? which pharmacological treatment?] Hadengue A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Sep;114(9):749–54 **(Fre)**

[Hypertensive blood pressure in elderly patients in emergency care] Breidung R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Sep 20; 112(26):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination and differential therapy of hypertension. 18th Congress of the Hypertension League] Rössling W. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Jun;36(6):611–3 **(Ger)**

[Acute arterial hypertension—causes, effects and therapy] Motz W, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1995;47:173–80 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy of acute hemorrhage from esophageal varices] Walker S. **Med Klin** 1995 May 15;90(5):303–10 (115 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Angiotensin II receptor antagonists] Bornkessel B. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1995 Jun;18(6):148–51 (4 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Blood pressure treatment in the acute phase of a stroke] Planck J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Aug;65(8):572–4 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[How to lie with statistics—how easily does it start? (letter; comment)] Neumann K. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994; 144(17):428–30. Comment on: Wien Med Wochenschr 1992;142(22):501–12. **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience with angiotensin II antagonists in arterial hypertension] Salvetti A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Which is the optimal pressure level to be obtained with antihypertensive treatment?] Zanchetti A. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of diuretics in antihypertensive therapy] De Nardo D, et al. **Clin Ter** 1995 Apr;146(4):261–8 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapy of arterial hypertension associated with acute stroke. Current trends and problems] Prattichizzo FA, et

al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Nov;145(11):383–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The results presented from 3 therapeutic trials in arterial hypertension (news)] **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Jun; 42(6):XI **(Ita)**
[Recent trend in drug therapy of hypertension] Nagase M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan 10;84(1):70–7 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Recent progress on the treatment of hypertension] Saruta T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar 10;84(3):342–6 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Is blood pressure treatment as effective in the population as in controlled trials? (letter)] Kjeldsen SE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 10;115(1):102–3 **(Nor)**
[Refractory hypertension] Os I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Feb 28;115(6):723–4 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Effect of treatment of arterial hypertension on renal function in patients with imminent and overt diabetic nephropathy] Czekalski S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994;92 Spec No:60–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Direction of pharmacotherapeutic changes used in cardiovascular diseases assessed by examination of two population samples from Warsaw] Kuźmińska A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Dec;92(6):489–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Arterial hypertension refractory to hypotensive treatment] Głuszek J. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Nov;46(21–22):877–80 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of carvedilol compared to nifedipine in the treatment of mild and moderate essential arterial hypertension] Plavnik FL, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Nov;63(5):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Reversal of left ventricular hypertrophy after the use of benazepril] Portela JE, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Apr; 62(4):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Polypharmacotherapy in the elderly hypertensive patient] Alvarez A, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 13(7–8):587–92, 563 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The treatment of arterial hypertension in the middle-aged and elderly] Ciochină AD. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Apr–Jun;97(2):213–20 (31 ref.) **(Rum)**
[Therapy in severe forms of pregnancy-induced arterial hypertension] Zil'ber AP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 May–Jun;(3):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A clinical assessment of ebrantil efficacy in arterial hypertension patients] Beregovaia NIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Organic lesions and metabolic disorders in arterial hypertension and the effect on them of hypotensive therapy (editorial)] Mazur NA. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(6):3–5 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The basic antihypertensive drugs for the long-term secondary prevention of cardiovascular diseases (the working group of the multicenter study Captopril and the Quality of Life)] Metelitsa VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(9):78–82 **(Rus)**
[The antihypertensive and antianginal activity of Dilren—a prolonged-action calcium antagonist] Ol'binskaia LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(12):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fasting and postprandial lipids and lipoproteins during the chronic administration of antihypertensive drugs] Granados V, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1994 Sep–Oct;64(5):469–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Arterial hypertension, left ventricular hypertrophy and antihypertensive treatment (editorial)] de la Figuera M. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Apr 15;15(6):339–40 **(Spa)**
[An evaluation of the control of antihypertensive treatment by using ambulatory arterial pressure monitoring] Gandía MC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Sep 24;103(9):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The basic treatment of arterial hypertension (II). Pharmacological treatment] Pascual J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Nov 26;103(18):699–707 (64 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Drug combinations: an alternative in the treatment of arterial hypertension (editorial)] Ruilope LM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 29;104(16):620–1 (20 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Drug consumption and arterial hypertension in a rural population] Morales Suárez-Varela MM, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1993 Sep–Oct;67(5):351–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[[Hypertension treatment of elderly men in Iceland] Sigurthardóttir V, et al. **Nord Med** 1995;110(4):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Evaluation of the teratological potential of the new antihypertensive 5-methoxytryptamine, beta-methylcarboxylate hydrochloride (indorenate) in mice. Chamorro G, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1995 Spring; 26(1):69–73
3-Nitropropionic acid toxicity in the striatum. Wüllner U, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov;63(5):1772–81
NMDA receptor involvement in toxicity to dopamine neurons in vitro caused by the succinate dehydrogenase inhibitor 3-nitropropionic acid. Zeevalk GD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):455–8
Chronically administered 3-nitropropionic acid induces striatal lesions attributed to dysfunction of the blood-brain barrier. Nishino H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 17; 186(2–3):161–4

URINE

Characterization of immunoreactive adrenomedullin in human plasma and urine. Sato K, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 2;57(2):189–94

ANTI-IDIOTYPE ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, ANTI-IDIOTYPIC**

ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS

see related
ANTHELMINTICS
ANTIPROTOZOAL AGENTS

Implementation of a criteria-based antimicrobial formulary system. Record KE, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Mar 15;52(6 Suppl 2):S34–8
cDNA cloning and gene expression of lebocin, a novel member of antibacterial peptides from the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Chowdhury S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 5;214(1):271–8
Gene-encoded antimicrobial peptides from plants. Cammue BP, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;186:91–101; discussion 101–6 (28 ref.)
Biosynthesis of defensins and other antimicrobial peptides. Ganz T. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;186:62–71; discussion 71–6 (42 ref.)
Antibacterial peptides in insect vectors of tropical parasitic disease. Ham PJ, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;186:140–51; discussion 151–9 (23 ref.)
Drosophila as a model system for antibacterial peptides. Hultmark D. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;186:107–19; discussion 120–2 (45 ref.)
Function of antimicrobial proteins in insects. Natori S. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;186:123–32; discussion 132–4 (30 ref.)
Defensins. Ganz T, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Aug; 6(4):584–9 (53 ref.)
Molecular cloning of cDNA for sapecin B, an antibacterial protein of Sarcophaga, and its detection in larval brain. Lee SR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 24;368(3):485–7
Characterization of a Bombyx mori cDNA encoding a novel member of the attacin family of insect antibacterial proteins. Sugiyama M, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Mar; 25(3):385–92
cDNA sequence and expression of the ceratotoxin gene encoding an antibacterial sex-specific peptide from the medfly Ceratitis capitata (diptera). Marchini D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6199–204
Defensins and other endogenous peptide antibiotics of vertebrates. Martin E, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Aug; 58(2):128–36 (145 ref.)
Considerations in antimicrobial prescribing. Ma MY, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 May;79(3):537–49 (29 ref.)
Defensins. Ganz T, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1995 May; 66(2):191–205 (135 ref.)
Expression of a human lactoferrin cDNA in tobacco cells produces antibacterial protein(s). Mitra A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Nov;106(3):977–81
Chemical prospectors scour the seas for promising drugs [news] Flam F. **Science** 1994 Nov 25;266(5189):1324–5
Integration of antimicrobial host defenses: role of the bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein. Elsbach P, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Sep;2(9):324–8 (48 ref.)
[Colloidal bismuth subcitrate: several pharmacokinetic considerations and of clinical application] Alcalde M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Nov;86(5):823–30 (56 ref.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antimicrobial activity of silastic tympanostomy tubes impregnated with silver oxide. A double-blind randomized multicenter trial. Chole RA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 May;121(5):562–5
Use of liposome preparation to treat mycobacterial infections. Bermudez LE. **Immunobiology** 1994 Oct;191(4–5):578–83 (17 ref.)
Once-a-day cefixime versus co-amoxiclav three times daily in the treatment of lower respiratory infections [letter] Lieberman D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Feb; 35(2):354–7
Therapy of multidrug-resistant typhoid fever with oral cefixime vs. intravenous ceftriaxone. Bhutta ZA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Nov;13(11):990–4
Comparison of cefpodoxime proxetil and cefixime in the treatment of acute otitis media in infants and children. Otitis Study Group. Asmar BI, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 1):847–52
Chemotherapy and delivery systems: haemoparasites. Peregrine AS. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Aug;54(1–3):223–48 (142 ref.)
[Treatment of lower respiratory tract infections including pneumonia. Comparative study with i.vl cefotaxime/oral cefixime versus parenteral cefotaxime] Vogel F. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Oct 10;112(28):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ligenten--a combination drug with anesthetic and antibacterial action for local use in urology and gynecology] Darenkov AF, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Aug;39(8):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of eubiotics for the treatment of bacterial vaginosis] Kira EF, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Feb–Mar; 39(2–3):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Results of intraocular pharmaco-physical therapy in inflammatory diseases of the cornea] Egorov EA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1995 Jan–Mar;111(1):31–4 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pathogenesis of hypersensitivity reactions to drugs in patients with HIV infection: allergic or toxic? [editorial] Koopmans PP, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Mar;9(3):217–22 (80 ref.)
Toxic epidermal necrolysis in a patient with AIDS [letter] Torresin A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(2):358–9
Adverse effects of drugs used in the management of opportunistic infections associated with HIV infection. Peters BS, et al. **Drug Saf** 1994 Jun;10(6):439–54 (89 ref.)
The cost of inappropriate use of anti-infective agents in older patients. Rho JP, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1995 Apr;6(4):263–7 (43 ref.)
Adverse reactions to therapy for HIV infection. Barditch-Crovo P, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;13(1):133–46
Bismuth salts and neurotoxicity. A randomised, single-blind and controlled study. Noach LA, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Apr;14(4):349–55
A quantitative study of the effects of Tribrissen on canine tear production. Berger SL, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 May–Jun;31(3):236–41
Adverse side effects of oral antibacterial therapy in dogs and cats: an epidemiologic study of pet owners' observations. Kunkle GA, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 Jan–Feb; 31(1):46–55
[Adverse effects of veterinary drugs] Rohner K, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1994;136(9):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Monitoring and surveillance in abattoirs of residues of antibacterial substances—a description of programs in Australia and the USA. Cupit JL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Dec;71(12):400–3 (8 ref.)
Programs for surveillance and monitoring of antibacterial residues in Australia, 1989 to 1993. Nicholls TJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Dec;71(12):397–9 (8 ref.)
HPLC determination of glycyrrhizin and glycyrrhetic acid in biological fluids, after licorice extract administration to humans and rats. Raggi MA, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1994 Dec;133(11):704–8
Insect immunity: isolation of three novel inducible antibacterial defensins from the vector mosquito, Aedes aegypti. Lowenberger C, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;25(7):867–73
[TLC scanning determination of baicalin content in niuhuang qingxin pills] Yan Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;20(1):33–4, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Quality standards of huanglian jiedu pills] Zhen HS, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;19(7):414–7, 447 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Antibacterial proteins from porcine polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Alberdi F Jr, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;73(1):38–43
Column-switching high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of BO-2727, a new carbapenem antibiotic, in human plasma and urine by direct injection. Takano T, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jun 17;656(2):353–8
Kinetics of spiramycin/metronidazole (Rodogyl) in human gingival crevicular fluid, saliva and blood. Rotzetter PA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Oct;21(9):595–600
High-performance liquid chromatography determination of dapsone, monoacetyldapsone, and pyrimethamine in filter paper blood spots. Rønn AM, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1995 Feb;17(1):79–83

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of some 1-alkylamino-2-(4-adamantylphenoxy)ethane derivatives. Plachta D, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(1):51–4
Synthesis of 1,2,5(6)-trisubstituted benzimidazoles and evaluation of their antimicrobial activities. Göker H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 May;328(5):425–30
Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 7 beta-[3-(un)substituted-2-aminopropionamido]-3-vinylcephalosporin s and related compounds. Nestorova B, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Jun;328(6):551–5
New 1 beta-methylcarbapenems having a hydantoin moiety. Oh CH, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Apr; 328(4):385–7
Synthesis and antibacterial activity of new 1 beta-methyl carbapenem having a thiazolo[3,2-a]benzimidazole moiety. Oh CH, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Mar; 328(3):289–91
Synthesis and biological investigations of some new thiazolylbenzimidazoles and benzimidazolylthiazolo[3,2-a]pyridines. Rida SM, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Apr;328(4):325–8
Cytotoxicity and antimicrobial activity of some naphthol

derivatives. Shen AY, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Feb;328(2):197–201

Hydrazones of [(2-benzothiazolylthio)acetyl]hydrazine: synthesis and antimicrobial activity. Yildir I, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Jun;328(6):547–9

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of dihydrofurobenzoxazolin-2(3H)-ones and their derivatives. Bhalerao UT, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Sep; 44(9):1077–9

Synthesis and characterization of some novel substituted benzenesulphonamides of potential hypoglycemic activity. Hanna MA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Sep; 44(9):1029–31

Synthesis of some N-arylazole acetamide derivatives and their anticonvulsant and antimicrobial activities. Ozkanli F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Aug;44(8):920–4

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of some N-alkenyl-2-acylalkylidene-2,3-dihydro-1,3-benzothiazoles. Trapani G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Aug;44(8):969–71

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of some new carbazoles, indazoles, quinolines, quinazolines and naphthalenes from 3-methyl-5-phenyl-6-benzylidene-2-cyclohexene-1-one. El-Ablak FZ, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1995 Feb;134(2):77–9

Synthesis of some new 1,3,4-oxadiazoline-2 thione derivatives with antibacterial activity. Mashaly M, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1995 Jan;134(1):28–33

Studies on arylfuran derivatives. Part III. Synthesis and antibacterial properties of arylfurfurylidene-isatin-beta-hydrazones and their Mannich bases. Shivarama Holla B, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1994 Sep;133(8):527–31

Synthesis, antiviral, antibacterial and antitumor cell activities of 2'-deoxy-2'-fluoropuromycin. Maruyama T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun;43(6):955–9

Studies on pyridonecarboxylic acids. III. Synthesis and antibacterial activity evaluation of 1,8-disubstituted 6-fluoro-4-oxo-7-piperazinyl-4H-[1,3]thiazeto[3,2-a]quinoline-3-carboxylic acid derivatives. Segawa J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;43(1):63–70

Pyridonecarboxylic acids as antibacterial agents. IX. Synthesis and structure-activity relationship of 3-substituted 10-(1-aminocyclopropyl)-9-fluoro-7-oxo-2,3-dihydro-7H-pyrido[1,2,3-de]-1,4-benzoxazine-6-carboxylic acids and their 1-thio and 1-aza analogues. Todo Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;42(12):2569–74

Synthesis and antibacterial activities of 2-oxaisocephems. Tsubouchi H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct; 42(10):2084–9

Design and synthesis of antimicrobial peptides. Merrifield RB, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;186:5–20; discussion 20–6 (26 ref.)

PMAP-37, a novel antibacterial peptide from pig myeloid cells. cDNA cloning, chemical synthesis and activity. Tossi A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15;228(3):941–6

Study of the Mannich reaction: beta-amino-methylation of N-aryl and N-azaheteroaryl-substituted 2,5-dimethylpyrroles, compounds with potential biological activity. Biava M, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Jun;50(6):431–8

New thioxopyrimidines. Synthesis and evaluation for antimicrobial activity. Cocco MT, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Jan; 50(1):73–6

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of 1-(p-substituted)phenyl-3-(p-alkoxy)phenyl-4-phenyl-azetidin-2-ones. Diurno MV, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Feb; 50(2):143–8

Synthesis of some 4H-pyrido[1,2-a]pyrimidin-4-ones investigated as antimicrobial agents. Ferrarini PL, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Jan;50(1):69–72

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of some novel thiazoline and thiazolidinone derivatives of 2,6-di-tertbutyl-1,4-benzoquino. Habib NS, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Jul-Aug;49(7-8):519–26

Antibacterial activity of metal complexes of benzil and benzoin thiosemicarbazones. Offiong OE, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Jul-Aug;49(7-8):513–8

New heterocyclic derivatives of benzimidazole with germicidal activity—XII—Synthesis of N1-glycosyl-2-furyl benzimidazoles. Pedini M, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Dec;49(12):823–7

Synthesis and antimicrobial evaluation of 4-phenyl-3-isoquinolinoyl-hydrazones. Vittorio F, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Apr;50(4):265–72

Effects of synthetic Bombyx mori cecropin B on the growth of plant pathogenic bacteria. Kadono-Okuda K, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1995 May;65(3):309–10

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of some novel 1-substituted 1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-7-pyridinyl-3-quinolinecarboxylic acids. Potent antistaphylococcal agents. Reuman M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 7;38(14):2531–40

Synthesis and biological evaluation of a series of new parenteral optically active 3-[[(N-alkylpyridinium-4'-yl)thio]methyl]-2-oxaisocephems. Tsubouchi H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jun 9;38(12):2152–7

Stability determination of 3-bromo-2-hydroxy-N-(3,4-dimethyl-5-isoxazolyl)-1,4-naphthoquinon-4-imine in ethanol by first-derivative spectrophotometry. Dabbene VG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Nov;83(11):1617–21

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of novel aminopyrimidinedione and aminothiazolidindione derivatives. el-Ablak FZ, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Mar; 50(3):222–4

Synthesis of 3,5-disubstituted pyridines as antimicrobial agents. Attia A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Jul;50(7):455–9

Correlation between biological activity and the structure of N,N'-bis(alkyldimethyl)-1,6-hexanediammonium dibromides. Antibacterial activity and inhibition of photochemical activity of chloroplasts. Králová K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Nov;49(11):857–8

Synthesis, structures and biological activity of some 4-amino-3-cinnolinecarboxylic acid derivatives, Part 1. Stańczak A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Dec;49(12):884–9

[Synthesis of carbazole derivatives. 1. The reaction of 3-(2-nitroethenyl)-indole-2-malonic acid esters with Michael acceptors] Mahboobi S, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Jan;328(1):29–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Complexes of the minor groove of DNA. Geierstanger BH, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biomol Struct** 1995;24:463–93 (128 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of novel antimicrobial peptides, rugosins A, B and C, from the skin of the frog, Rana rugosa. Suzuki S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 6;212(1):249–54

Insect immunity. The inducible antibacterial peptide diptericin carries two O-glycans necessary for biological activity. Bulet P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 6; 34(22):7394–400

Structure-activity studies on magainins and other host defense peptides. Maloy WL, et al. **Biopolymers** 1995; 37(2):105–22 (118 ref.)

Structure-activity relationships of phenyl- and benzoylpyrroles. Laatsch H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;43(4):537–46

Stability of a 1 beta-methylcarbapenem antibiotic, meropenem (SM-7338) in aqueous solution. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;43(4):689–92

Antimicrobial proteins with homology to serine proteases. Gabay JE. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;186:237–47; discussion 247–9 (47 ref.)

Structure-function relationships of tachyplesins and their analogues. Iwanaga S, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994; 186:160–74; discussion 174–5 (40 ref.)

Innate immunity of insects. Hoffmann JA. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1995 Feb;7(1):4–10 (65 ref.)

Secondary structure and membrane interaction of PR-39, a Pro+Arg-rich antibacterial peptide. Cabiaux V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 15;224(3):1019–27

Processing of chromogranin B in bovine adrenal medulla. Identification of secretolytin, the endogenous C-terminal fragment of residues 614–626 with antibacterial activity. Strub JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 15;229(2):356–68

Prophenin-1, an exceptionally proline-rich antimicrobial peptide from porcine leukocytes. Harwig SS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 27;362(1):65–9

New metabolites with nematicidal and antimicrobial activities from the ascomycete Lachnum papyraceum (Karst.) Karst. IV. Structural elucidation of novel isocoumarin derivatives. Stadler M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;48(3):267–70

Heat stability of the antimicrobial activity of sixty-two antibacterial agents. Traub WH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jan;35(1):149–54

The vertebrate peptide antibiotics dermaseptins have overlapping structural features but target specific microorganisms. Mor A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16; 269(50):31635–41

Degradation behaviour of ionic stepwise polyaddition polymers of medical interest. Ferruti P, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1995;6(9):833–44

Derivatization reactions applicable to pesticide determination by high-performance liquid chromatography. McGarvey BD. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Sep 23; 659(1-2):243–57 (113 ref.)

Simultaneous determination of ormethoprim and sulphadimethoxine in plasma and muscle of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). Samuelsen OB. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Oct 14;660(2):412–7

Antimicrobial and genotoxic activity of 2,6-diacetylpyridine bis(acylhydrazones) and their complexes with some first transition series metal ions. X-ray crystal structure of a dinuclear copper(II) complex. Carcelli M, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1995 Jan;57(1):43–62

Purification and partial characterization of an induced antibacterial protein in the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Abraham EG, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1995 Jan;65(1):17–24

Vibrindole A, a metabolite of the marine bacterium, Vibrio parahaemolyticus, isolated from the toxic mucus of the boxfish Ostracion cubicus. Bell R, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Nov;57(11):1587–90

Metabolites of the Palauan sponge Axinyssa aplysinoides. Compagnone RS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Jan;58(1):145–8

Antibacterial and antifungal sulfated alkane and alkenes from the hepatopancreas of the ascidian Halocynthia roretzi. Tsukamoto S, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Nov;57(11):1606–9

"Libraries from libraries": chemical transformation of combinatorial libraries to extend the range and repertoire of chemical diversity. Ostresh JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):11138–42

Interactions between human defensins and lipid bilayers: evidence for formation of multimeric pores. Wimley WC, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Sep;3(9):1362–73

Structure and dynamics of the neutrophil defensins NP-2, NP-5, and HNP-1: NMR studies of amide hydrogen exchange kinetics. Skalicky JJ, et al. **Proteins** 1994 Sep; 20(1):52–67

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness of infective endocarditis prophylaxis for mitral valve prolapse with or without a mitral regurgitant murmur. Devereux RB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15; 74(10):1024–9

Randomized comparative trial and cost analysis of 3-day antimicrobial regimens for treatment of acute cystitis in women [see comments] Hooton TM, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 4;273(1):41–5. Comment in: **JAMA** 1995 Jul 5;274(1):25–6. Comment in: **JAMA** 1995 Jul 5;274(1):26. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Jul-Aug;123(1):15.

Antimicrobial susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae, the essential drug list, and HIV/AIDS control [letter] Adu-Sarkodie Y. **Trop Doct** 1995 Jan;25(1):45

IMMUNOLOGY

Antimicrobial peptides as agents of mucosal immunity. Bevins CL. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;186:250–60; discussion 261–9 (45 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A novel antibacterial peptide family isolated from the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Hara S, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):651–6

Purification and molecular cloning of a major antibacterial protein of the protozoan parasite Entamoeba histolytica with lysozyme-like properties. Jacobs T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Aug 1;231(3):831–8

Metabolites with nematicidal and antimicrobial activities from the ascomycete Lachnum papyraceum (Karst.) Karst. III. Production of novel isocoumarin derivatives, isolation, and biological activities. Stadler M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;48(3):261–6

Lactoferricin, a new antimicrobial peptide. Jones EM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Aug;77(2):208–14

A novel type of limulus lectin-L6. Purification, primary structure, and antibacterial activity. Saito T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14493–9

Extracellular accumulation of potently microbicidal bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein and p15s in an evolving sterile rabbit peritoneal inflammatory exudate. Weinrauch Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1916–24

Extracts and fractions of Thymus capitatus exhibit antimicrobial activities. Kandil O, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Aug;44(1):19–24

Identification of a proline-arginine-rich antibacterial peptide from neutrophils that is analogous to PR-39, an antibacterial peptide from the small intestine. Shi J, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Dec;56(6):807–11

Lignans from the wood of Abies pinsapo. Barrero AF, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Jun;57(6):713–9

Structure and antimicrobial activity of diterpenes from the roots of Plectranthus hereroensis. Batista O, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Jun;57(6):858–61

Oceanapamine, a sesquiterpene alkaloid from the Philippine sponge Oceanapia sp. Boyd KG, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Feb;58(2):302–5

Two new flavones from Calliandra californica. Encarnacion R, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Sep;57(9):1307–9

Alectosarmentin, a new antimicrobial dibenzofuranoid lactol from the lichen, Alectoria sarmentosa. Gollapudi SR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Jul;57(7):934–8

Marine alkaloids, 15. Two alkaloids, flustramine E and debromoflustramine B, from the marine bryozoan Flustra foliacea. Holst PB, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Jul; 57(7):997–1000

Two steroidal alkaloids from a sponge, Corticium sp. Jurek J, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Jul;57(7):1004–7

Antibacterial triterpenoid acids from Dillenia papuana. Nick A, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Sep;57(9):1245–50

Sigmoidins J and K, two new prenylated isoflavonoids from Erythrina sigmoidea. Nkengfack AE, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Aug;57(8):1172–7

Purification and assay of bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein. Weiss J. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;236:173–96

Chemical composition and biological activity of leaf exudates from some Lamiaceae plants. Sattar AA, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Jan;50(1):62–5

Antibacterial and molluscicidal phenolic acids from Spondias mombin. Corthout J, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Oct; 60(5):460–3

Biological and pharmacological activities and further constituents of Hyptis verticillata. Kuhnt M, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Jun;61(3):227–32

Isolation of bis-indole alkaloids with antileishmanial and antibacterial activities from Peschiera van heurkii (syn. Tabernaemontana van heurkii). Muñoz V, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Oct;60(5):455–9

Xanthones of Garcinia cowa. na Pattalung P, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Aug;60(4):365–8

Epithelial antibiotics induced at sites of inflammation. Schonwetter BS, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 17; 267(5204):1645–8

[Active constituents of Commelina communis L.] Tang XY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 May; 19(5):297–8, inside backcover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on antibacterial protein from human urinary bladder mucosa] Wu Q, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1994 Jun;25(2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Limiting tests of benzyle halides or heavy alkyles in tensioactive and antimicrobial quaternary ammonium salts] Willemot J. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1995;53(2):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antimicrobial proteins of insect and their clinical application] Natori S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 May; 53(5):1297–304 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The characteristics of extracting
2–acetylamino–5–nitrothiazole and
5–nitro–8–hydroxyquinoline from aqueous solutions] Shormanov VK, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1994 Jul–Sep; 37(3):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Improvement of outer membrane–permeabilizing and lipopolysaccharide–binding activities of an antimicrobial cationic peptide by C–terminal modification. Piers KL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct;38(10):2311–6

Antimicrobial use and residues in calves in northern New South Wales. Spence SA. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Dec; 71(12):429–30

Antimicrobial peptides from amphibian skin: an overview. Kreil G. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;186:77–85; discussion 85–90 (38 ref.)

NK–lysin, a novel effector peptide of cytotoxic T and NK cells. Structure and cDNA cloning of the porcine form, induction by interleukin 2, antibacterial and antitumour activity. Andersson M, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 18; 14(8):1615–25

Insect immunity. A transgenic analysis in Drosophila defines several functional domains in the diptericin promoter. Meister M, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 15;13(24):5958–66

The interaction of a recombinant cecropin/melittin hybrid peptide with the outer membrane of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Piers KL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jun; 12(6):951–8

FALL–39, a putative human peptide antibiotic, is cysteine–free and expressed in bone marrow and testis. Agerberth B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):195–9

Endotoxin–binding synthetic peptides with
endotoxin–neutralizing, antibacterial and anticoagulant activities. Hirata M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 388:147–59

A new type of antimicrobial phenolics produced by plant peroxidase and its possible role in the chemical defense systems against plant pathogens. Kobayashi A, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 1994 Jul–Aug;49(7–8):411–4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Administration–route dependency of absorption of glycyrrhizin in rats: intraperitoneal administration dramatically enhanced bioavailability. Yamamura Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Feb;18(2):337–41

Effect of testosterone on the pharmacokinetics of sulphadimidine and sulphachloropyrazine in roosters—a preliminary report. Lashev LD, et al. **Br Vet J** 1995 May–Jun;151(3):331–6

Intracellular concentrations of antibacterial agents and related clinical implications. Butts JD.
Clin Pharmacokinet 1994 Jul;27(1):63–84 (112 ref.)

Evidence that the biotransformation of dapsone and monoacetyldapsone to their respective hydroxylamine metabolites in rat liver microsomes is mediated by cytochrome P450 2C6/2C11 and 3A1. Vage C, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):572–7

Biopharmaceutical aspects of anti–infective therapy at the extremes of age. Schaefer HG, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1994 Aug;34 Suppl A:33–42 (9 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics and prescribing in the elderly. Swift CG.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1994 Aug;34 Suppl A:25–32 (25 ref.)

Kinetics of spiramycin/metronidazole (Rodogyl) in human gingival crevicular fluid, saliva and blood. Rotzetter PA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Oct;21(9):595–600

Anti–infective agents and hepatic disease. Tschida SJ, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 Jul;79(4):895–917 (72 ref.)

Comparison of two otitis media models for the study of middle ear antimicrobial pharmacokinetics. Canafax DM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jun;11(6):855–9

Effect of Streptococcus pneumoniae and influenza A virus on middle ear antimicrobial pharmacokinetics in experimental otitis media. Jossart GH, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jun;11(6):860–4

Combined factor and QSAR analysis for antibacterial and pharmacokinetic data from parallel biological measurements. Franke R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Aug; 49(8):600–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Evaluation of the antimicrobial effects of sodium benzoate and dichlorobenzyl alcohol against dental plaque microorganisms. An in vitro study. Ostergaard E.
Acta Odontol Scand 1994 Dec;52(6):335–45

A review: the active peptide of lactoferrin. Tomita M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Oct;36(5):585–91 (23 ref.)

Investigation on the antibacterial properties of some 5–pyrimidinecarboxylic acid derivatives. Cieplik J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(1):59–62

Antibacterial properties of some
2,7–dihydrofuro[3,4–d]pyrimidines. Pluta J, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 1994;51(1):55–8

Bactericidal activity of different forms of lactoferrin. Akin DT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;357:61–70

The effects of lactoferrin on gram–negative bacteria. Ellison RT 3rd. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;357:71–90 (102 ref.)

Physicochemical and antibacterial properties of lactoferrin and its hydrolysate produced by heat treatment at acidic pH. Saito H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;357:219–26

Antimicrobial peptides of lactoferrin. Tomita M, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1994;357:209–18

Faecal flora in the newborn. Effect of lactoferrin and related nutrients. Wharton BA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 357:91–8

Clinical pharmacologic aspects of cefixime in dogs. Lavy E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 May;56(5):633–8

Long–chain alkanoylcholines, a new category of soft antimicrobial agents that are enzymatically degradable. Ahlström B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan; 39(1):50–5

Antimicrobial susceptibility of coagulase–negative staphylococci. Archer GL, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Oct;38(10):2231–7 (85 ref.)

In vitro and in vivo antibacterial activities of BO–2727, a new carbapenem. Asahi Y, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1995 May;39(5):1030–7

In vitro activities of 12 orally administered antimicrobial agents against four species of bacterial respiratory pathogens from U.S. Medical Centers in 1992 and 1993. Barry AL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct; 38(10):2419–25

Identification of antimicrobial peptides by using combinatorial libraries made up of unnatural amino acids. Blondelle SE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct; 38(10):2280–6

Bioluminescence method to evaluate antimicrobial agents against Mycobacterium avium. Cooksey RC, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1995 Mar;39(3):754–6

In vitro activity of A–86719.1, a novel 2–pyridone antimicrobial agent. Eliopoulos GM, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1995 Apr;39(4):850–3

Frequency and mechanism of resistance to antibacterial action of ZM 240401, (6S)–6–fluoro–shikimic acid. Ewart CD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan; 39(1):87–93

Susceptibilities of Listeria species isolated from food to nine antimicrobial agents. Franco Abuín CM, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Jul;38(7):1655–7

In vitro activity and killing effect of DX–8739, a new carbapenem, compared with those of meropenem and imipenem against multiresistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Giamarellos–Bourboulis EJ, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1995 Mar;39(3):731–4

Antimicrobial activities of amphiphilic peptides covalently bonded to a water–insoluble resin. Haynie SL, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1995 Feb;39(2):301–7

Mechanism of enhanced antipseudomonal activity of BO–2727, a new injectable 1–beta–methyl carbapenem. Hazumi N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar; 39(3):702–6

Antimicrobial susceptibilities of clinical isolates of Acinetobacter baumannii from Singapore. Kuah BG, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Oct;38(10):2502–3

Inhibition of protein synthesis occurring on
tetracycline–resistant, TetM–protected ribosomes by a novel class of tetracyclines, the glycylcyclines. Rasmussen BA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul; 38(7):1658–60

French multicenter study involving eight test sites for radiometric determination of activities of 10 antimicrobial agents against Mycobacterium avium complex. Rastogi N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar;39(3):638–44

Susceptibilities of Chlamydia trachomatis isolates causing uncomplicated female genital tract infections and pelvic inflammatory disease. Rice RJ, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1995 Mar;39(3):760–2

Susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae associated with pelvic inflammatory disease to cefoxitin, ceftriaxone, clindamycin, gentamicin, doxycycline, azithromycin, and other antimicrobial agents. Rice RJ, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Jul;38(7):1688–91

Antimicrobial susceptibilities of Corynebacterium species and other non–spore–forming gram–positive bacilli to 18 antimicrobial agents. Soriano F, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1995 Jan;39(1):208–14

Activity of WY–49605 compared with those of amoxicillin, amoxicillin–clavulanate, imipenem, ciprofloxacin, cefaclor, cefpodoxime, cefuroxime, clindamycin, and metronidazole against 384 anaerobic bacteria. Spangler SK, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Nov;38(11):2599–604

Survey of in vitro susceptibilities of Vibrio cholerae O1 and O139 to antimicrobial agents. Yamamoto T, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1995 Jan;39(1):241–4

Fluconazole and platelet microbicidal protein inhibit Candida adherence to platelets in vitro. Yeaman MR, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Jul;38(7):1460–5

In vivo monitoring system for structure–function relationship analysis of the antibacterial peptide apidaecin. Taguchi S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):3566–72

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 7
beta–[3–(un)substituted–2–aminopropionamido]–3–vinylcephalosporin s and related compounds. Nestorova B, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Jun;328(6):551–5

Hydrazones of [(2–benzothiazolylthio)acetyl]hydrazine: synthesis and antimicrobial activity. Yildir I, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 1995 Jun;328(6):547–9

In vitro studies of the antibacterial and antifungal activity of oxine and its derivatives. Khan KA, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1994 Aug;44(8):972–5

Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of Serpulina hyodysenteriae. Buller NB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Jul; 71(7):211–4

Antimicrobial peptides from the skin of a Korean frog, Rana rugosa. [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Apr 17;209(2):775] Park JM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Nov 30;205(1):948–54

A novel antibacterial peptide family isolated from the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Hara S, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):651–6

Antibacterial evaluation of some xanthate derivatives and their diorganotin (IV) complexes. Rashan LJ, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 1994 Nov;133(10):662–4

Evaluation of the effects of a new Water–Jel system on specific bacterial and yeast strains in laboratory conditions. Toršová V, et al. **Buras** 1995 Feb;21(1):47–9

Mycobacterial polar glycopeptidolipids enhance resistance to experimental murine candidiasis. Lagrange PH, et al.
C R Acad Sci III 1995 Mar;318(3):359–65

Antimicrobial mode of action of secretions from the metapleural gland of Myrmecia gulosa (Australian bull ant). Mackintosh JA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 41(2):136–44

The riminophenazine agents clofazimine and B669 reverse acquired multidrug resistance in a human lung cancer cell line. Van Rensburg CE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Sep 30; 85(1):59–63

Development of bioactive functions in hydrangeae dulcis folium. III. On the antiallergic and antimicrobial principles of hydrangeae dulcis folium. (1). Thunberginols A, B, and F. Yoshikawa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;42(11):2225–30

In vitro activity of two new oral cephalosporins, cefixime and cefdinir (CI 983), on human peripheral mononuclear and polymorphonuclear leukocyte functions. Fietta A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):317–23

Canadian ofloxacin susceptibility study: a comparative study from 18 medical centers. Canadian Ofloxacin Study Group. Hoban DJ, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 Jan–Feb;41(1):34–8

Enhancement of the susceptibility of Staphylococcus aureus to phagocytosis after treatment with fosfomycin compared with other antimicrobial agents. Pérez Fernández P, et al.
Chemotherapy 1995 Jan–Feb;41(1):45–9

Structure–function relationships of tachyplesins and their analogues. Iwanaga S, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994; 186:160–74; discussion 174–5 (40 ref.)

An in vitro study of the susceptibility of Borrelia burgdorferi to hydroxychloroquine sulphate [letter] Cimmino MA, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Jul–Aug;12(4):461–2

A five–year multicenter study of the susceptibility of the Bacteroides fragilis group isolates to cephalosporins, cephamins, penicillins, clindamycin, and metronidazole in the United States. Aldridge KE, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Apr;18(4):235–41

Multicenter in vitro comparative study of fluoroquinolones after four years of widespread clinical use. Waites K, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):181–9

Induction of murine cytochrome P4503A by the lichen constituents usnic and vulpinic acids. Mannering GJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):663–5

Dapsone acetylation by human liver arylamine
N–acetyltransferases and interaction with antiopportunistic infection drugs. Palamanda JR, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1995 Apr;23(4):473–7

Multidrug–resistant Enterococcus faecium. An untreatable nosocomial pathogen. Spera RV Jr, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Nov; 48(5):678–88 (76 ref.)

PMAP–37, a novel antibacterial peptide from pig myeloid cells. cDNA cloning, chemical synthesis and activity. Tossi A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15;228(3):941–6

Functional synergism of the magainins PGLa and magainin–2 in Escherichia coli, tumor cells and liposomes. Westerhoff HV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;228(2):257–64

Antibacterial activity of sucralfate versus aluminum chloride in simulated gastric fluid. Welage L, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Dec;13(12):1046–52

The quinolone, flumequine, has no effect on theophylline pharmacokinetics. Lacarelle B, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1994;46(5):477–8

New heterocyclic derivatives of benzimidazole with germicidal activity—XI—Experimental validation of QSAR prediction on antibacterial and antimycotic activity of benzimidazole derivatives. Pedini M, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Oct;49(10):671–4

Biological studies on 2,1–benzisothiazole derivatives. II. Evaluation of antimicrobial and genotoxic properties of bz–nitro–, 3–ethylacetate–, 3–amino– and 3–substituted

amino 2,1-benzisothiazoles. Zani F, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Nov;40(11):713-9

Prophenin-1, an exceptionally proline-rich antimicrobial peptide from porcine leukocytes. Harwig SS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 27;362(1):65-9

Antibacterial activity of 7-aminocholesterol, a new sterol. Dherbomez M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Feb 1; 126(1):91-2

Enzymic and permeability activity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa after treatment with sub-MICs of organic ammonium salts. Holtacká A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(3):197-202

Antimicrobial effects of new 1-(1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-acetanilides. Jantová S, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(2):152-4

Quantitative relationships between structure and antimicrobial activity of new "soft" bisquaternary ammonium salts. Pavlíková-Morická M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(3):176-80

Antimicrobial action of some GRAS compounds against Vibrio vulnificus. Sun Y, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Sep-Oct;11(5):549-58

"In vitro" study of sulfimidazole, trimethoprim and fluoroquinolones in traveller's bowel infections. Castelli M, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan-Dec;38(1-3):105-6

Effect of different fractions of petroleum ether (60-80 degrees) extract of the seeds of Lagerstroemia speciosa (Linn. ex Murray) Pers. on some microorganisms. Sinhababu A, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1994 Feb-May; 36(1-2):39-45

Detoxification of a local Microcystis bloom by an algicidal antibiotic from Oscillatoria late-virens. Marwah JB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1995 Feb;33(2):97-100

Killing of Giardia lamblia by cryptdins and cationic neutrophil peptides. Aley SB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec; 62(12):5397-403

Role of endotoxin in acute inflammation induced by gram-negative bacteria: specific inhibition of lipopolysaccharide-mediated responses with an amino-terminal fragment of bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein. Kohn FR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):333-9

Antibacterial spectrum of fosfomycin trometamol [letter] Barry AL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jan; 35(1):228-30

National survey of susceptibility to antimicrobials amongst clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Chen HY, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Apr;35(4):521-34

Early bactericidal activity as a method of assessment of drugs for the treatment of tuberculosis [letter; comment] Gillespie SH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jul;34(1):181-3. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1993 Dec;32(6):867-75.

Reporting in-vitro activity of new antimicrobial agents [letter] King A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jan; 35(1):227

A survey of antimicrobial susceptibility of clinical isolates of Enterococcus spp. from Irish hospitals. McNamara EB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jan;35(1):185-9

The susceptibility of Helicobacter pylori to 12 antimicrobial agents, omeprazole and bismuth salts. Rubinstein G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Sep;34(3):409-13

Heat stability of the antimicrobial activity of sixty-two antibacterial agents. Traub WH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jan;35(1):149-54

Selective action of inhibitors used in different culture media on the competitive microflora of Salmonella. Arroyo G, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;78(3):281-9

Methylchloroisothiazolone-induced growth inhibition and lethality in Escherichia coli. Chapman JS, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;78(2):134-41

Antibacterial effect of protamine assayed by impedimetry. Johansen C, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;78(3):297-303

Effects of essential oil from mint (Mentha piperita) on Salmonella enteritidis and Listeria monocytogenes in model food systems at 4 degrees and 10 degrees C. Tassou CC, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;78(6):593-600

Interaction of the fragments characteristic of bactenecin 7 with phospholipid bilayers and their antimicrobial activity. Tani A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;117(3):560-5

Biodiversity of apidaecin-type peptide antibiotics. Prospects of manipulating the antibacterial spectrum and combating acquired resistance. Casteels P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26107-15

A comparison between the hemolytic and antibacterial activities of new quaternary ammonium polymers. Marchisio MA, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994; 6(6):533-9

Effect of antimicrobial agents on chemotaxis of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Sugita K, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Apr;7(2):118-25

Bactericidal properties of murine intestinal phospholipase A2. Harwig SS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):603-10

The correlation of Kampo formulations and their ingredients on anti-bacterial activities against Propionibacterium acnes. Higaki S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):4-9

Screening of Uruguayan medicinal plants for antimicrobial activity. Alonso Paz E, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1995 Jan; 45(1):67-70

Antibacterial activity of plant extracts used externally in traditional medicine. Brantner A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Aug;44(1):35-40

Antimicrobial activity of Cassia alata from Malaysia. Ibrahim D, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1995 Mar;45(3):151-6

Antimicrobial activity of bark extracts of Bridelia ferruginea (Euphorbiaceae). Irobi ON, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Jul 22;43(3):185-90

Extracts and fractions of Thymus capitatus exhibit antimicrobial activities. Kandil O, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Aug;44(1):19-24

In vitro antibacterial activity of Argentine folk medicinal plants against Salmonella typhi. Pérez C, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Aug;44(1):41-6

Antibacterial activity of a substance produced by the fungus Pycnoporus sanguineus (Fr.) Murr. Smânia A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1995 Mar;45(3):177-81

Biological activities of a Turkish medicinal plant, Prangos platychlaena. Ulubelen A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1995 Mar;45(3):193-7

Comparative antimicrobial study of the resinous exudates of some Chilean Haplopappus (Asteraceae). Urzúa A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1995 Jan;45(1):71-4

Drug interactions with antibacterial agents. Horn JR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jul;41(1):81-90 (67 ref.)

Emergence of furazolidone and cotrimoxazole resistant Vibrio cholerae 01 in eastern India [letter] Niyogi SK, et al. **J Infect** 1995 May;30(3):265-6

Capsular serotypes and antibiotic sensitivity of Streptococcus pneumoniae isolated from primary-school children. Ridgway EJ, et al. **J Infect** 1995 May;30(3):245-51

Protective effects of an N-terminal fragment of bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein in rodent models of gram-negative sepsis: role of bactericidal properties. Ammons WS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Dec; 170(6):1473-82

Antimicrobial and genotoxic activity of 2,6-diacetylpyridine bis(acylhydrazones) and their complexes with some first transition series metal ions. X-ray crystal structure of a dinuclear copper(II) complex. Carcelli M, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1995 Jan;57(1):43-62

Effects of synthetic Boombyx mori cecropin B on the growth of plant pathogenic bacteria. Kadono-Okuda K, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1995 May;65(3):309-10

Identification of a proline-arginine-rich antibacterial peptide from neutrophils that is analogous to PR-39, an antibacterial peptide from the small intestine. Shi J, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Dec;56(6):807-11

Structure-based inhibitors of influenza virus sialidase. A benzoic acid lead with novel interaction. Singh S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Aug 18;38(17):3217-25

Effect of subinhibitory concentrations of antimicrobial agents on virulence factors of Shigella flexneri 2a and Escherichia coli O124. Tetz VV, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 41(4):279-81

Biological effects of prenylated hydroquinones: structure-activity relationship studies in antimicrobial, brine shrimp, and fish lethality assays. De Rosa S, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Dec;57(12):1711-6

Chemical and biological investigation of the polar constituents of the starfish Luidia clathrata, collected in the Gulf of Mexico. Iorizzi M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 May; 58(5):653-71

Varacin and three new marine antimicrobial polysulfides from the far-eastern ascidian Polycitor sp. Makarieva TN, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Feb;58(2):254-8

Flavanones with potent antibacterial activity against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Iinuma M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;46(11):892-5

Clinical pharmacology of cefixime in unweaned calves. Ziv G, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;18(2):94-100

Effect of lactoferricin B, a pepsin-generated peptide of bovine lactoferrin, on Escherichia coli HB101 (pRI203) entry into HeLa cells. Longhi C, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1994 May;183(2):77-85

Neutrophil defensins: purification, characterization, and antimicrobial testing. Harwig SS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;236:160-72

Role of membrane permeability in determining antibiotic resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Nakae T. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(4):221-9 (57 ref.)

Antimicrobial activity of some heterocyclic derivatives. Alsaleh FS, et al. **Microbios** 1995;82(331):87-93

Antimicrobial peptides. Rao AG. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 Jan-Feb;8(1):6-13 (117 ref.)

The effect of acid and fluoride release on the antimicrobial properties of four glass ionomer cements [see comments] Fischman SA, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Sep-Oct; 16(5):368-70. Comment in: Pediatr Dent 1995 Jan-Feb;17(1):6.

Growth inhibition of glass ionomer cements on mutans streptococci [see comments] Loyola-Rodriguez JP, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Sep-Oct;16(5):346-9. Comment in: Pediatr Dent 1995 Jan-Feb;17(1):6.

Comparison of two otitis media models for the study of middle ear antimicrobial pharmacokinetics. Canafax DM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jun;11(6):855-9

Combined factor and QSAR analysis for antibacterial and pharmacokinetic data from parallel biological measurements. Franke R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Aug; 49(8):600-5

Plant defensins: novel antimicrobial peptides as components of the host defense system. Broekaert WF, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Aug;108(4):1353-8 (35 ref.)

Antibacterial activity of diosquinone isolated from Diospyros tricolor [letter] Alake LB. **Planta Med** 1994 Oct;60(5):477

Studies on the anti-tumour, anti-bacterial, and wound-healing properties of dragon's blood. Chen ZP, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Dec;60(6):541-5

Determination of the effect of 8-O-(2-methyl-2-butenoyl)-5,7-dihydroxy-3-methoxyflavone from Gnaphalium robustum on growth of Escherichia coli K-12 by optical density and electrical conductance measurements [letter] Cuadra P, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Dec;60(6):598-9

Comparison of antibacterial and antifungal activities of lapachol and beta-lapachone [letter] Guiraud P, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Aug;60(4):373-4

Antibacterial activity of compounds from Rubus pinfaensis [letter] Richards RM, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Oct; 60(5):471-3

Caffeoylquinic acids and some biological activities of Pluchea symphytifolia. Scholz E, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Aug; 60(4):360-4

An antibacterial vitamin E derivative from Tovomitopsis psychotriifolia [letter] Setzer WN, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Jun;61(3):275-6

The bactericidal/permeability increasing protein of neutrophils is a potent antibacterial and anti-endotoxin agent in vitro and in vivo. Elsbach P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;388:41-51 (42 ref.)

Efficacy of a recombinant amino terminal fragment of bactericidal/permeability increasing protein in rodents challenged with LPS or E. coli bacteria. Kung AH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;388:255-63

Rabbit CAP18 derived peptides inhibit gram negative and gram positive bacteria. Larrick JW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;388:125-35

Antimicrobials in shrimp aquaculture in the United States: regulatory status and safety concerns. Park ED, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994;138:1-20 (147 ref.)

Protective effects of a recombinant N-terminal fragment of bactericidal/permeability increasing protein on endotoxic shock in conscious rabbits. Lin Y, et al. **Shock** 1994 Nov; 2(5):324-31

Occurrence of Vibrio cholerae 01 strains in Southeast Asia resistant to vibriostatic compound 0/129. Mahalingam S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Dec; 24(4):779-80

Protective effects of a novel 32-amino acid C-terminal fragment of CAP18 in endotoxemic pigs. VanderMeer TJ, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jun;117(6):656-62

Chemical composition and antibacterial activity of Brazilian propolis. Bankova V, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1995 Mar-Apr;50(3-4):167-72

Glucoprotamine--a new antimicrobial substance. Disch K. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Jun;195(5-6):357-65 (9 ref.)

Bovine clinical mastitis due to coagulase-negative staphylococci and their susceptibility to antimicrobials. Honkanen-Buzalski T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Jul;41(5):344-50

Biochemical traits and antimicrobial susceptibility of Streptococcus suis isolated from slaughtered pigs. Prieto C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Nov;41(9):608-17

Susceptibility of Streptococcus suis to various antimicrobial agents. Tarradas MC, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Dec;41(10):685-8

[Bacteriostasis of rhizoma Coptidis combined with trimethoprim (TMPO)] Chang MX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;19(12):748-9, 764 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prophylactic antimicrobial drugs for travelers] Kyrönseppä H. **Duodecim** 1991;107(10):851-7 (30 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Fluoroquinolones] Lumio J. **Duodecim** 1991;107(10):757-64 (57 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Comparative activity of asiaticoside and madecassoside on type I and III collagen synthesis by cultured human fibroblasts] Bonté F, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1995;53(1):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Limiting tests of benzyle halides or heavy alkyles in tensioactive and antimicrobial quaternary ammonium salts] Willemot J. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1995;53(2):86-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interaction between anti-infective agents and phagocytes] Labro MT. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 10;24(21):992-8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro effects of peptides of the corticostatin/defensin family on production of mitogen-induced cytokines] Masera RG, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1995 Apr-Jun; 10(2):113-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of cefaclor and cefixime on nasopharyngeal pathogens in children] Tomiyama M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1995 Apr;98(4):659-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Susceptibility to vibriostatic factor 0/129 of Shigella, Salmonella and entero-invasive Escherichia coli (EIEC)] Stypułkowska-Misiurewicz H, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994;46(4):277-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vibrio cholerae strains resistant to vibriostatic factor 0/129 isolated from a patient with cholera in Poland] Stypułkowska-Misiurewicz H, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994;46(4):313-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Small peptides with antibiotic activity] Kharenko EP. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Jul;39(7):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the effect of antimicrobial substances on the dissemination of solizyme during its purification] Kharlamova IuA. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 May;39(5):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of antibacterial preparations against Pseudomonas mallei in in-vitro and in-vivo experiments] Manzeniuk IN, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Feb-Mar; 39(2-3):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Susceptibility to antimicrobial drugs of strains of bacilli used as a basis for various probiotics] Smirnov VV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Apr;39(4):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibacterial and immunomodulating activity of fucoidan] Zapopozhets TS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Feb; 40(2):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of human defensins on the level of cytoplasmic Ca2+ in platelets] Tkachenko SB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Dec;118(12):600–3 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of disseminated Mycobacterium genavense infection [letter] Albrecht H, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jun; 9(6):659–60

Disseminated Mycobacterium avium complex disease in patients with AIDS. Benson C. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Aug;10(8):913–6 (14 ref.)

Randomized study comparing 1 with 2 weeks of quadruple therapy for eradicating Helicobacter pylori. de Boer WA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov;89(11):1993–7

"Cure" of Helicobacter pylori and "cure" of peptic ulcer: do they mean the same thing? [editorial; comment] Fennerty MB. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1203–4. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Aug;90(8):1221–5.

Recrudescence of Helicobacter pylori infection in patients with healed duodenal ulcer after treatment with different regimens [see comments] Xia HX, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1221–5. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Aug;90(8):1203–4.

Update on Clostridium difficile-induced colitis, Part 2. Reinke CM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Aug 1; 51(15):1892–901; quiz 1958–9 (240 ref.)

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in bone marrow transplantation. Momin F, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Aug 1;123(3):205–15 (135 ref.)

Treatment of shigellosis: IV. Cefixime is ineffective in shigellosis in adults. Salam MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Oct 1;123(7):505–8

In vitro and in vivo antibacterial activities of BO-2727, a new carbapenem. Asahi Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May;39(5):1030–7

Antimicrobial susceptibilities of Neisseria gonorrhoeae strains isolated in Surabaya, Indonesia. Joesoef MR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Nov;38(11):2530–3

Influence of blood culture results on antibiotic choice in the treatment of bacteremia. Arbo MD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Dec 12-26;154(23):2641–5

The use and misuse of new antibiotics. A perspective. Joshi N, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Mar 27;155(6):569–77 (185 ref.)

Inappropriate treatment in children with bloody diarrhea: clinical and microbiological studies. Torres J, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1995 Spring;26(1):23–9

Therapeutic implications in the treatment of aural Pseudomonas infections based on in vitro susceptibility patterns. Dohar JE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Sep;121(9):1022–5

Clinical trial with praneem polyherbal cream in patients with abnormal vaginal discharge due to microbial infections. Mittal A, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May; 35(2):190–1

Prophylaxis against late infection following splenectomy and bone marrow transplant. Fielding AK. **Blood Rev** 1994 Sep; 8(3):179–91 (79 ref.)

The use of sanguinarine in mouthwashes and toothpaste compared with some other antimicrobial agents. Grenby TH. **Br Dent J** 1995 Apr 8;178(7):254–8 (28 ref.)

Potential therapeutic applications of magainins and other antimicrobial agents of animal origin. Jacob L, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;186:197–216; discussion 216–23 (91 ref.)

Effect of the antiendotoxic agent, taurolidine, in the treatment of sepsis syndrome: a placebo-controlled, double-blind trial. Willatts SM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun; 23(6):1033–9

The management of odontogenic infections. A rationale for appropriate chemotherapy. Baker KA, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1994 Oct;38(4):689–706 (30 ref.)

Antimicrobials in periodontal practice. Hancock EB, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1994 Oct;38(4):719–31 (38 ref.)

Drug therapies for sexually transmitted diseases. Clinical and economic considerations. Bowie WR. **Drugs** 1995 Apr; 49(4):496–515 (129 ref.)

Management of toxoplasmosis. Georgiev VS. **Drugs** 1994 Aug;48(2):179–88 (59 ref.)

Cefixime. A review of its therapeutic efficacy in lower respiratory tract infections. Markham A, et al. **Drugs** 1995 Jun;49(6):1007–22 (76 ref.)

Multidrug-resistant Enterococcus faecium. An untreatable nosocomial pathogen. Spera RV Jr, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Nov; 48(5):678–88 (76 ref.)

Group B streptococcal infection in older patients. Spectrum of disease and management strategies. Farley MM. **Drugs Aging** 1995 Apr;6(4):293–300 (29 ref.)

Pharmacological effects of metronidazole + tetracycline + bismuth subcitrate versus omeprazole + amoxycillin + bismuth subcitrate in Helicobacter pylori-related gastritis and peptic ulcer disease. Park KN, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Dec;6 Suppl 1:S103–7

Experimental drugs and combination therapy. Seydel JK, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Oct;191(4–5):569–77 (22 ref.)

Prospects for use of recombinant BPI in the treatment of gram-negative bacterial infections. Elsbach P, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1995 Jun;4(2):102–9 (77 ref.)

Can topical and nonabsorbable antimicrobials prevent cross-transmission of resistant strains in ICUs? Brun-Buisson C, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Jul;15(7):447–55 (87 ref.)

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in surgery: general concepts and clinical guidelines. French Study Group on Antimicrobial Prophylaxis in Surgery, French Society of Anesthesia and Intensive Care. Martin C. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Jul;15(7):463–71

The future of antibacterial chemotherapy. Slocombe B. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Oct; 281(3):346–52 (17 ref.)

Therapeutic monitoring of antimicrobials: a summary of the information presented at the UK NEQAS for antibiotic Assays meeting for participants, October 1993. Reeves DS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jan;35(1):213–26

Assessment of therapeutic potential by means of a probability model of antimicrobial action. Schalkowsky S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jan;35(1):31–52

Antibiotic activity of isoxazolylnaphthoquinone imines on mice infected with Staphylococcus aureus. Albesa I, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;78(4):373–7

Wound healing in partial-thickness burn wounds treated with collagenase ointment versus silver sulfadiazine cream. Hansbrough JF, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 May-Jun; 16(3 Pt 1):241–7

Selection of patients for treatment of duodenal ulcer infected with Helicobacter pylori. Neeman A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;19(1):17–9

Protection against endotoxic shock by bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein in rats. Jin H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1947–52

Protective effects of a recombinant amino-terminal fragment of human bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein in an animal model of gram-negative sepsis. Evans TJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;171(1):153–60

Relative potency of 10 drugs with anti-Pneumocystis carinii activity in an animal model. Hughes WT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):906–11

Should oral antimicrobial drugs be available over the counter? Wenzel RP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 170(5):1256–9

Randomized comparative trial and cost analysis of 3-day antimicrobial regimens for treatment of acute cystitis in women [see comments] Hooton TM, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 4;273(1):41–5. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Jul 5;274(1):25–6. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Jul 5;274(1):26. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Jul-Aug;123(1):15.

Role of Helicobacter pylori eradication in high-grade MALT lymphoma [letter; comment] Boot H, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 12;346(8972):448–9. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jun 24;345(8965):1591–4.

Treatment of opportunistic infections in AIDS. Sepkowitz KA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 2;346(8975):588–9

Anti-infective agents and hepatic disease. Tschida SJ, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 Jul;79(4):895–917 (72 ref.)

Antibacterial treatment of gastric ulcers [letter; comment] Faigel DO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 20;333(3):190–1 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 19;332(3):139–42.

Antibacterial treatment of gastric ulcers [letter; comment] Graham DY, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 20;333(3):190 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 19;332(3):139–42.

Antibacterial treatment of gastric ulcers [letter; comment] Salyards HE. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 20;333(3):191. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 19;332(3):139–42.

Antibacterial treatment of gastric ulcers associated with Helicobacter pylori [see comments] Sung JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 19;332(3):139–42. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 May-Jun;122(3):68. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 20;333(3):190. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 20;333(3):190–1. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 20;333(3):191. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 20;333(3):191; discussion 191–2.

Single-agent versus combination antibiotic therapy in the management of intraabdominal infections. DiPiro JT, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 May-Jun;14(3):266–72 (28 ref.)

Acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Preventing treatment failures and early reinfection. Verghese A, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Dec;96(8):75–6, 79–82, 87–9 (40 ref.)

Spinal subdural abscess: successful treatment with limited drainage and antibiotics in a patient with AIDS. Sathi S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Nov;42(5):424–7 (20 ref.)

Antimicrobial therapy of adult horses with emergency conditions. Brumbaugh GW. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1994 Dec;10(3):527–34 (20 ref.)

Workshop summary: antiparasitic testing guidelines. World Association for the Advancement of Veterinary Parasitology. Theodorides VJ. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Aug; 54(1-3):317–9

[Antimicrobial drugs for children in outpatient clinics] Jalanko H. **Duodecim** 1991;107(10):831–40 (58 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Antimicrobial drugs for adults in outpatient clinics] Valtonen M. **Duodecim** 1991;107(10):843–9 (30 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Efficacy and tolerance of cefotiam hexetil in the super-infected chronic sinusitis. A randomized, double-blind study in comparison with cefixime] Dellamonica P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994; 111(4):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of cefixime versus amoxicillin-clavulanic acid combination in the oral treatment of urinary tract infections in children] François P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Feb;2(2):136–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The efficacy of antibacterial preparations against Pseudomonas mallei in in-vitro and in-vivo experiments] Manzeniuk IN, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Feb-Mar; 39(2-3):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of ethics committees in clinical trials of antibacterial drugs] Melikhov OG, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Apr; 39(4):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cifran — clinical effectiveness in the prevention and treatment of infection] Datsenko BM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Nov;(11):34–5 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the effects of de-nol on the course of erosive-ulcerative lesions of the esophagus, stomach and duodenum associated with Helicobacter pylori] Grebenev AL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(2):34–7 **(Rus)**

[The drug prophylaxis of peptic ulcer exacerbations] Grigor'ev Pla, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intestinal dysbacteriosis in yersiniosis patients and the possibility of its correction with biopreparations] Kuznetsov VF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(11):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The lysoamidase cleaning of the nasal and throat mucosa and hands of S. aureus carriers] Malanchin IN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Sep-Dec;(9-12):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanisms of action of probiotics on lymphocyte function in acute shigellosis] Isaeva NP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov-Dec; (6):107–8 **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of using bifidokefir for the treatment of acute intestinal infections and for the correction of dysbacterosis in children] Murashova AO, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov-Dec; (6):108–10 **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of different antimicrobial preparations in treating patients with disseminated peritonitis] Shurkalin BK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jul-Aug;(4):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of nifuroxazide (Ercefuryl), trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole and bactisubtil in acute diarrhea] Bulbulović-Telalbašić S. **Med Arh** 1991; 45(3-4):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Cefixime in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections in patients with chronic bronchitis (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Mar; 12(3):150–1 **(Spa)**

[Antimicrobial prevention in primary care] Mirón JA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Apr 15;15(6):401–2, 404–6, 408–9 (66 ref.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Cytotoxicity testing of topical antimicrobial agents on human keratinocytes and fibroblasts for cultured skin grafts. Boyce ST, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Mar-Apr;16(2 Pt 1):97–103

[A comparative evaluation of the toxic and cumulative properties of the Takal drug group] Mikhallova A, et al. **Probl Khig** 1994;19:97–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

URINE

Column-switching high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of BO-2727, a new carbapenem antibiotic, in human plasma and urine by direct injection. Takano T, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jun 17;656(2):353–8

ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, FLUOROQUINOLONE

Should children be deprived of the benefits of flouroquinolones? [letter] de Silva DG. **Ceylon Med J** 1994 Jun;39(2):113–4

Fluoroquinolone use and fluoroquinolone resistance: is there an association? Richard P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul; 19(1):54–9

Pattern of viphage types and emergence of resistance to fluoroquinolones in multi drug resistant S. typhi at high altitudes [letter] Thakur TS, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;37(3):353–4

Advisory committees tell FDA-CVM: restrict fluoroquinolone uses in food-producing animals [news] Gloyd JS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 1;205(1):19–20

[Survey of new antitubercular agents] Li JR, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct; 16(5):298–300 (19 ref.) **(Chi)**

ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, FLUOROQUINOLONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Urinary tract infections with low and high colony counts in young women: spontaneous remission and single-dose vs multiple-day treatment [letter; comment] Pfau A. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Nov 14;154(21):2501-2. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1994 Feb 14;154(3):300-4.

Photoreactions with a fluoroquinolone antimicrobial: evening versus morning dosing. Lowe NJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Nov;56(5):587-91

Activity of combinations of dapsone, rifampin, minocycline, clarithromycin, and sparfloxacin against M. leprae-infected mice. Gelber RH, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1995 Jun;63(2):259-64

Effective single dose treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhoea [editorial] Korting HC, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Jul-Aug;5(4):239-43 (47 ref.)

Oral fluoroquinolone use in the community. Elhanan G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Jan;31(1):59-61

Fluoroquinolones should be used rationally [letter] Misra A. **Natl Med J India** 1995 May-Jun;8(3):146

[Failure of fluoroquinolone treatment in pneumococcal pneumonia] Skov RL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 28; 156(48):7232-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Three months oral repeated dose toxicity of T-3761 in rats] Kawamura Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Jun;48(6):769-89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three months oral repeated dose toxicity of T-3761 in beagle dogs] Nakagawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Jun; 48(6):790-831 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of one week-treatment of antibiotics for Chlamydia trachomatis infection] Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;47(5):515-7 **(Jpn)**

[The efficacy of the clinical use of the preparation Cifran in treating surgical infection] Datsenko BM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(3):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lomefloxacin in the treatment and prevention of urogenital infection] Perepanova TS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1995 May-Jun;(3):31-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fluoroquinolone-induced depression [letter] Feinberg SS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;152(6):954-5

Henoch-Schönlein purpura induced by fluoroquinolones [letter] Drago F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Sep;131(3):448

Magnetic resonance imaging may be an asset to diagnose and classify fluoroquinolone-associated Achilles tendinitis. Gillet P, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1995;9(1):52-6

Are fluoroquinolones safe in children? Arora NK. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Nov-Dec;61(6):601-3

The use of fluoroquinolones in neutropenic patients--analysis of adverse effects. Rubinstein E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jul;34(1):7-19 (57 ref.)

Epicondylitis after treatment with fluoroquinolone antibiotics. Le Huec JC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Mar;77(2):293-5

More on fluoroquinolone antibiotics and tendon rupture [letter; comment] Pierfitte C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 19;332(3):193. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 15;331(11):748.

More on fluoroquinolone antibiotics and tendon rupture [letter; comment] Szarfman A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 19;332(3):193. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 15;331(11):748.

Fluoroquinolones and Achilles tendinopathy in renal transplant recipients. Donck JB, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 27;58(6):736-7

ANALYSIS

Determination of the new fluoroquinolone balofloxacin and its metabolites in biological fluids by high performance liquid chromatography. Nakagawa T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Jun;45(6):716-8

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of the new quinolone antibacterial agent DU-6859a in human serum and urine using solid-phase extraction with photolysis-fluorescence detection. Aoki H, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Oct 14;660(2):365-74

Determination of a new fluoroquinolone antimicrobial agent, (S)-10-[(S)-(8-amino-6-azaspiro d3,4]octan-6-yl)]-9-fluoro-2, 3-dihydro-3-methyl-7-oxo-7H-pyrido[1,2,3-de][1,4]benzoxazine-6- carboxylic acid hemihydrate, DV-7751a, in human serum and urine using solid-phase extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Tanaka M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Feb 17;664(2):401-7

Simultaneous determination of enrofloxacin and its primary metabolite ciprofloxacin in bovine milk and plasma by ion-pairing liquid chromatography. Tyczkowska KL, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Aug 19;658(2):341-8

[Determination of T-3761 in body fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography] Tai M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 May;48(5):621-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Simultaneous determination of rufloxacin and furprofen in plasma by derivative UV-spectrophotometry. Carlucci G, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Jul-Aug;49(7-8):527-8

Rapid HPLC assay of clinafloxacin, fleroxacin, levofloxacin, sparfloxacin and tosufloxacin [letter; comment] Lyon DJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Sep;34(3):446-8. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1989 Apr;23(4):597-604.

Effects of antimicrobial and antineoplastic drugs on the uptake of sparfloxacin by human neutrophils. Pascual A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jul;34(1):171-4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

(Fluorocyclopropyl)quinolones. 2. Synthesis and Stereochemical structure-activity relationships of chiral 7-(7-amino-5-azaspiro[2.4]heptan-5-yl)-1-(2-fluorocyclopropyl)quinolone antibacterial agents. Kimura Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 30;37(20):3344-52

Effect of lipophilicity at N-1 on activity of fluoroquinolones against mycobacteria. Renau TE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 21;38(15):2974-7

CHEMISTRY

Photodegradation kinetics of the new antibacterial fluoroquinolone derivative, orbifloxacin, in aqueous solution. Morimura T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun;43(6):1000-4

Degradation kinetics of the new antibacterial fluoroquinolone derivative, orbifloxacin, in aqueous solution. Morimura T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun;43(6):1052-4

Dissociation and complexation of the fluoroquinolone antimicrobials--an update. Ross DL, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Oct;12(10):1325-31 (18 ref.)

Solution properties of two fluoroquinolone antibacterials [letter; comment] Prankerd RJ. **Pharm Res** 1995 Apr; 12(4):634-5. Comment on: Pharm Res 1994 Apr;11(4):522-7.

The use of ciprofloxacin in veterinary proprietary products of enrofloxacin. Sumano LH, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Oct;36(5):476-7

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antigenicity study of T-3761] Shibata T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Jun;48(6):878-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics and residues of enrofloxacin in chickens. Anadón A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Apr;56(4):501-6

[Affinity of T-3761 to ocular melanin and intraocular dynamics] Hayakawa H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 May; 48(5):665-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Placental transfer of enrofloxacin and ciprofloxacin in rabbits. Aramayona JJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Sep;55(9):1313-8

Enrofloxacin concentrations in dogs with normal prostate and dogs with chronic bacterial prostatitis. Dorfman M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Mar;56(3):386-90

Cortical bone concentrations of enrofloxacin in dogs. Duval JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Feb;56(2):188-92

Clinafloxacin-theophylline drug interaction. Matuschka PR, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Apr;29(4):378-80

Pharmacokinetics and tissue penetration of the new fluoroquinolone grepafloxacin. Child J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):513-5

Intracellular penetration and activity of BAY Y 3118 in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. García I, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct;38(10):2426-9

Pharmacokinetics and tolerance of DU-6859a, a new fluoroquinolone, after single and multiple oral doses in healthy volunteers [published erratum appears in Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1995 Apr;39(4):1015] Nakashima M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan;39(1):170-4

Intestinal elimination of sparfloxacin, fleroxacin, and ciprofloxacin in rats. Rubinstein E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan;39(1):99-102

Effect of lactation on single-dose pharmacokinetics of norfloxacin nicotinate in ewes. Soback S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct;38(10):2336-9

Pharmacokinetics of the new fluoroquinolone balofloxacin in mice, rats, and dogs. Nakagawa T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Jun;45(6):719-22

The importance of pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic surrogate markers to outcome. Focus on antibacterial agents. Hyatt JM, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1995 Feb; 28(2):143-60 (63 ref.)

Different effects of products containing metal ions on the absorption of lomefloxacin. Lehto P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Nov;56(5):477-82

Absorption interactions with fluoroquinolones. 1995 update. Lomaestro BM, et al. **Drug Saf** 1995 May;12(5):314-33 (150 ref.)

Concentrations of OPC-17116, a new fluoroquinolone antibacterial, in serum and lung compartments. Cook PJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Feb;35(2):317-26

The accumulation of fluoroquinolones in Staphylococcus aureus during the postantibiotic effect. Davidson RJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Sep;34(3):363-70

Effects of antimicrobial and antineoplastic drugs on the uptake of sparfloxacin by human neutrophils. Pascual A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jul;34(1):171-4

Pharmacokinetics of sparfloxacin in humans after single oral administration at doses of 200, 400, 600, and 800 mg. Montay G, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;34(11):1071-6

Pharmacokinetics and safety of NM441, a new quinolone, in healthy male volunteers. Nakashima M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;34(9):930-7

Intravenous disposition kinetics, oral and intramuscular bioavailability and urinary excretion of norfloxacin nicotinate in donkeys. Lavy E, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;18(2):101-7

Use of adhesion counts to help predict symptomatic infection and the ability of fluoroquinolones to penetrate bacterial biofilms on the bladder cells of spinal cord injured patients. Reid G, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Jul;32(7):468-72

Effect of norfloxacin on theophylline disposition: a comparison with other fluoroquinolones. Davis JD, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Feb;12(2):257-62

Tissue distribution and binding to plasma proteins of norfloxacin nicotinate after intramuscular administration in pigs. Shem-Tov M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Jun;41(4):257-63

Clinical pharmacokinetic characterization of norfloxacin nicotinate in swine following systemic administration. Shem-Tov M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Mar; 41(1):60-70

[Pharmacokinetics of baytril (enrofloxacin) in dogs] Küng K, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1994;136(10):329-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal clearance of rufloxacin in the healthy volunteer] Segre G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan-Dec;38(1-3):123-6 **(Ita)**

[Mechanism of renal excretion of T-3761, a novel fluoroquinolone agent, in rabbits] Fukuda Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 May;48(5):649-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Absorption, distribution, excretion and metabolism of [14C] T-3761 in rats and mice] Hayakawa H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 May;48(5):671-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Placental transfer and mammary excretion of [14C] T-3761 in rats and mice] Hayakawa H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 May;48(5):686-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Absorption, distribution, metabolism and excretion of T-3761, a new quinolone derivative, in experimental animals] Minami S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 May; 48(5):626-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of metabolism of T-3761 in animal] Tai M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 May;48(5):656-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro topically applied fluoroquinolone penetration into the anterior chamber] Fukuda M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;99(5):532-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Increased activity of a new chlorofluoroquinolone, BAY y 3118, compared with activities of ciprofloxacin, sparfloxacin, and other antimicrobial agents against anaerobic bacteria. Aldridge KE. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul;38(7):1671-4

Activity of clinafloxacin against multidrug-resistant Enterococcus faecium. Burney S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul;38(7):1668-70

Low-level resistance to the cephalosporin 3'-quinolone ester Ro 23-9424 in Escherichia coli. Chapman JS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):564-6

In vitro activities of enoxacin, enrofloxacin, sparfloxacin, and ciprofloxacin against Escherichia coli strains isolated from diarrheic lambs and kids. Cid D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct;38(10):2469-70

DNA gyrase mutations in quinolone-resistant clinical isolates of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Deguchi T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):561-3

Bactericidal activities of DU-6859a and clinafloxacin (CI-960) against staphylococci. Forstall GJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Aug;38(8):1868-70

In vitro antimycoplasmal activities of rufloxacin and its metabolite MF 922. Furneri PM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Nov;38(11):2651-4

Susceptibilities of Brucella melitensis isolates to clinafloxacin and four other new fluoroquinolones. García-Rodríguez JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May; 39(5):1194-5

Comparative in vitro activities of azithromycin, Bay y 3118, levofloxacin, sparfloxacin, and 11 other oral antimicrobial agents against 194 aerobic and anaerobic bite wound isolates. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May;39(5):1097-100

Susceptibilities of fluoroquinolone-resistant strains of Campylobacter jejuni to 11 oral antimicrobial agents. Gomez-Garces JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):542-44

E-4695, a new C-7 azetidinyl fluoronaphthyridine with enhanced activity against gram-positive and anaerobic pathogens. Guinea J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):413-21

In vitro activity of a new fluoroquinolone, CP-99,219, against strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Knapp JS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr;39(4):987-9

Analysis by PCR and direct DNA sequencing of gyrA mutations associated with fluoroquinolone resistance in Enterococcus faecalis. Korten V, et al.

Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Sep;38(9):2091-4

Effect of magnesium complexation by fluoroquinolones on their antibacterial properties. Lecomte S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec;38(12):2810-6

In vitro activity of the new fluoroquinolone CP-99,219. Neu HC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Nov; 38(11):2615-22

Study of comparative antipneumococcal activities of penicillin G, RP 59500, erythromycin, sparfloxacin, ciprofloxacin, and vancomycin by using time-kill methodology. Pankuch GA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2065-72

Effects of ciprofloxacin, norfloxacin, and ofloxacin on in vitro adhesion and survival of Pseudomonas aeruginosa AK1 on urinary catheters. Reid G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul;38(7):1490-5

Characterization of mutations in Mycobacterium smegmatis involved in resistance to fluoroquinolones. Revel V, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):1991-6

CP-115,953 stimulates cytokine production by lymphocytes. Riesbeck K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb; 39(2):476-83

In vitro and in vivo antimycobacterial activities of a new quinolone, DU-6859a. Saito H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec;38(12):2877-82

Comparison of activities of fluoroquinolones in murine macrophages infected with Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Skinner PS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar; 39(3):750-3

Activity of CP 99,219 compared with those of ciprofloxacin, grepafloxacin, metronidazole, cefoxitin, piperacillin, and piperacillin-tazobactam against 489 anaerobes. Spangler SK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct; 38(10):2471-6

Interaction study of lomefloxacin and ciprofloxacin with omeprazole and comparative pharmacokinetics. Stuht H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May;39(5):1045-9

Dissociated resistance among fluoroquinolones. Thomson KS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep; 38(9):2095-100

In vitro activity of DU-6859a against anaerobic bacteria. Wexler HM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct; 38(10):2504-9

Effect of aerobic and anaerobic environments on antistaphylococcal activities of five fluoroquinolones. Zabinski RA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb; 39(2):507-12

Development of multiple-antibiotic-resistant (Mar) mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa after serial exposure to fluoroquinolones. Zhanel GG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):489-95

Inhibitory activity on DNA gyrase and intracellular accumulation of quinolones: structure-activity relationship of Q-35 analogs. Ito T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jul; 17(7):927-30

Decreased susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to fluoroquinolones--Ontario, 1992-1994. Harnett N, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1995 Feb 15;21(3):17-20; discussion 20-1 **(Eng, Fre)**

Effects of subinhibitory concentrations of seven macrolides and four fluoroquinolones on adhesion of Staphylococcus aureus to human mucosal cells. Braga PC. **Chemotherapy** 1994 Sep-Oct;40(5):304-10

Preliminary study of the in vitro activity of irloxacin against mycobacteria. Casal M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 May-Jun; 41(3):204-7

Effect of quinolones against slowly growing bacteria. Dalhoff A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 Mar-Apr;41(2):92-9

In vitro and in vivo antibacterial activities of Q-35, a novel fluoroquinolone. Iwasaki H, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 Mar-Apr;41(2):100-12

Enhanced chemiluminescence response of polymorphonuclear leukocytes by new quinolone antimicrobials. Kubo S, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994 Sep-Oct; 40(5):333-6

Minimum inhibitory concentration quality-control guidelines for biapenem, DU-6859a, FK-037, levofloxacin, grepafloxacin, and ceftizoxime when using various National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards susceptibility test methods. Quality Control Study Group. Bale MJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 May;19(1):65-8

Fluoroquinolone resistance among methicillin-resistant staphylococci after usage of fluoroquinolones other than ciprofloxacin in Taiwan. Chang SC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(3):143-7

Assessment of the bactericidal activity of sparfloxacin, ofloxacin, levofloxacin, and other fluoroquinolones compared with selected agents of proven efficacy against Listeria monocytogenes. Cherubin CE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;20(1):21-5

Cross-resistance analysis for DU-6859a, a new fluoroquinolone, compared to six structurally similar compounds (ciprofloxacin, clinafloxacin, fleroxacin, levofloxacin, ofloxacin, and sparfloxacin). Cormican MG, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;21(1):51-4

In vitro activity of CP-99,219, a novel 7-(3-azabicyclo[3.1.0]hexyl) naphthyridone antimicrobial. Gootz TD, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 19(4):235-43

Susceptibility of ciprofloxacin-resistant staphylococci and enterococci to clinafloxacin. Harrington GD, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;21(1):27-31

Preliminary interpretive criteria for in vitro susceptibility testing of CP-99219 by dilution and disk diffusion methods. Jones RN. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 20(3):167-70

Update of lomefloxacin in vitro activity and spectrum. A multicenter trial testing contemporary pathogens following Food and Drug Administration validation guidelines. Lomefloxacin Activity Study Group. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;20(2):93-8

Interpretive criteria for susceptibility tests with DU-6859a and FK-037 tested against Haemophilus influenzae and Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;19(2):93-9

Multicenter in vitro comparative study of fluoroquinolones against 25,129 gram-positive and gram-negative clinical isolates. Prosser BL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;21(1):33-45

Tentative criteria for determining the in vitro susceptibilities of Haemophilus influenzae, including quality control parameters, to two fluoroquinolones (grepafloxacin and PD 131628). Sewell DL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;21(3):175-9

DU-6859a, a new fluoroquinolone agent. Comparative in vitro activity against enteric pathogens and multiresistant outpatient Escherichia coli. Tomayko JF, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;20(1):45-7

Multicenter in vitro comparative study of fluoroquinolones after four years of widespread clinical use. Waites K, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):181-9

In vitro activity of grepafloxacin (OPC-17116) against anaerobic bacteria. Wexler HM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;19(2):129-33

Fluoroquinolone resistance in staphylococci: new challenges. Sanders CC, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995; 14 Suppl 1:S6-11 (42 ref.)

Construction of a gyrA plasmid for genetic characterization of fluoroquinolone-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Tankovic J, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Jun;9(1):35-9

Comparative in vitro activity of fluoroquinolones against Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Karak K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Apr;101:147-9

In-vitro activity of new sulphanilil fluoroquinolones against Staphylococcus aureus. Allemandi DA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Aug;34(2):261-5

A multicentre study of the in-vitro activity of cefotaxime, cefuroxime, ceftazidime, ofloxacin and ciprofloxacin against blood and urinary pathogens. Amyes SG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Nov;34(5):639-48

In-vitro activity of OPC-17116 against bacterial enteric pathogens. Arduino RC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Sep;34(3):403-7

Effect of rufloxacin upon non-specific immune defences: in-vitro, ex-vivo and in-vivo results. Cuffini AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Oct;34(4):545-53

Antibacterial activity of PD 131628 and proposed disc diffusion susceptibility test criteria. Fuchs PC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jun;33(6):1147-54

In-vitro activity of four new fluoroquinolones. García-Rodríguez JA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jul;34(1):53-64

Quinolone resistance in veterinary isolates of Salmonella. Griggs DJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jun; 33(6):1173-89

The inhibitory effect of fluoroquinolones on Coxiella burnetii growth in in-vitro systems [letter] Keren G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jun;33(6):1253-5

Salmonella typhimurium serovar Copenhagen highly resistant to fluoroquinolones [letter] Lontie M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Nov;34(5):845-6

In-vitro postantibiotic effect of sparfloxacin and ciprofloxacin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Enterococcus faecalis. Pastor A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Nov;34(5):679-85

Comparative in-vitro activity of Bay y 3118, a new quinolone, and ciprofloxacin against Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium avium complex [letter; comment] Sirgel FA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Feb;35(2):349-51. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1993 Apr;31(4):505-22.

Comparative in-vitro activity of rufloxacin with five other antimicrobial agents against bacterial enteric pathogens. Soriano F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jul; 34(1):157-60

USA resistance patterns among UTI pathogens. Thomson KS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 May;33 Suppl A:9-15 (23 ref.)

Quantitation of GABAA receptor inhibition required for quinolone-induced convulsions in mice. Tsutomi Y, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Nov;34(5):737-46

In-vitro activity of clinafloxacin (CI-960) and PD 131628-2 against anaerobic bacteria. Wexler HM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Oct;34(4):579-84

In-vitro antimicrobial activity of the new fluoroquinolone, grepafloxacin, against pathogenic Nocardia spp. Yazawa K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Apr;35(4):541-4

A yeast type II topoisomerase selected for resistance to quinolones. Mutation of histidine 1012 to tyrosine confers resistance to nonintercalative drugs but hypersensitivity to ellipticine. Elsea SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27; 270(4):1913-20

A mutation in yeast TOP2 homologous to a quinolone-resistant mutation in bacteria. Mutation of the amino acid homologous to Ser83 of Escherichia coli gyrA alters sensitivity to eukaryotic topoisomerase inhibitors. Hsiung Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20359-64

Determination of the susceptibility in vitro of 54 isolates of Mycobacterium fortuitum against three fluoroquinolones using two methods. Hernández AM, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Apr;7(2):109-13

In vitro antibacterial activity of the new quinolone Bay y3118 against clinical isolates. Ravizzola G, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Dec;6(6):392-8

Interpretive criteria and quality control parameters for testing bacterial susceptibility to the fluoroquinolone PD131628. Barry AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan;33(1):235-8

Activity of eight fluoroquinolones against both methicillin-susceptible and -resistant Staphylococcus aureus isolated from skin infections. Nishijima S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):153-5

Effect of nadifloxacin on neutrophil functions. Akamatsu H, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1995 Jan-Feb;23(1):19-26

Effect of lipophilicity at N-1 on activity of fluoroquinolones against mycobacteria. Renau TE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 21;38(15):2974-7

Bactericidal activity of the new 4-quinolones DU-6859a and DV-7751a. Morrissey I, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Jul; 43(1):4-8

The effect of DU-6859a, a new potent fluoroquinolone, on fecal microflora in human volunteers. Inagaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Mar;48(3):368-79

Emergence of fluoroquinolone-resistant tuberculosis in New York City. Sullivan EA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 6; 345(8958):1148-50

Cloning and primary structure of Staphylococcus aureus DNA topoisomerase IV: a primary target of fluoroquinolones. Ferrero L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(4):641-53

Analysis of eukaryotic topoisomerase II cleavage sites in the presence of the quinolone CP-115,953 reveals drug-dependent and -independent recognition elements. Spitzner JR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;48(2):238-49

Resistance to fluoroquinolones in Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Klebsiella pneumoniae. Rydberg J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(3):317-20

Effects of sarafloxacin hydrochloride on human enteric bacteria under simulated human gut conditions. McConville ML, et al. **Vet Q** 1995 Mar;17(1):1-5

[Bactericidal activity of ciprofloxacin and sparfloxacin. Comparison with others active antibiotics against Pasteurella multocida] Gastine C, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Mar 18;24(11):519-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro activity of sparfloxacin against methicillin-resistant staphylococci] Wallrauch C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Jun;45(6):723-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[General pharmacology of T-3761, a new oral quinolone antibacterial agent (1). Effect on the central nervous system] Furuhata K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 May; 48(5):692-705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[General pharmacology of T-3761, a new oral quinolone antibacterial agent (2). Effect on the respiratory and cardiovascular systems, autonomic nervous system and other functions] Furuhata K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 May;48(5):706-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro antimycobacterial activity of a new quinolone, T-3761] Tomioka H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1995 Feb;70(2):97-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activity of ofloxacin and other fluoroquinolones against staphylococcus which is either resistant to or susceptible to methicillin] Gospodarek E, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994;46(4):237-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New achievements in the fluoroquinolone problem: possibilities of increasing activity and expansion of the spectrum of action] Padeiskaia EN. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 May;39(5):52-65 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vitro development of fluoroquinolone resistance in the glanders pathogen] Stepanshin IuG, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Aug;39(8):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Parenteral sparfloxacin compared with ceftriaxone in treatment of experimental endocarditis due to penicillin-susceptible and -resistant streptococci. Entenza JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec; 38(12):2683-8

Randomized, double-blind comparison of single-dose regimens of rufloxacin and pefloxacin for acute uncomplicated cystitis in women. French Multicenter Urinary Tract Infection-Rufloxacin Group. Jardin A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan;39(1):215-20

Protective effects of sparfloxacin in experimental pneumonia caused by Chlamydia pneumoniae in leukopenic mice. Nakata K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Aug; 38(8):1757-62

Evaluation of OPC-17116 against important pathogens that cause respiratory tract infections. Wakebe H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct;38(10):2340-5

Rationale for the use of oral fluoroquinolones as empiric treatment of nursing home infections. McCue JD. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Feb;3(2):157-64 (123 ref.)

Tosufloxacin in the treatment of nongonococcal urethritis, including Chlamydia trachomatis. Tanaka M, et al.

Clin Ther 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):819–23

Bacterial resistance to fluoroquinolones: lessons to be learned. **Ball P. Infection** 1994;22 Suppl 2:S140–7 (79 ref.)

Quinolone resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Staphylococcus aureus. Development during therapy and clinical significance. Dalhoff A. **Infection** 1994;22 Suppl 2:S111–21 (86 ref.)

Prevalence of fluoroquinolone resistance in Europe. Study Group 'Bacterial Resistance' of the Paul-Ehrlich-Society for Chemotherapy e. V. Kresken M, et al. **Infection** 1994; 22 Suppl 2:S90–8

In vitro stepwise selection of resistance to quinolones, beta-lactams and amikacin in nosocomial gram-negative bacilli. Michéa-Hamzehpour M, et al. **Infection** 1994;22 Suppl 2:S105–10

Clinical significance and spread of fluoroquinolone resistant uropathogens in hospitalised urological patients. Naber KG, et al. **Infection** 1994;22 Suppl 2:S122–7

Mechanisms of quinolone resistance. Wiedemann B, et al. **Infection** 1994;22 Suppl 2:S73–9 (78 ref.)

The use of fluoroquinolones in neutropenic patients—analysis of adverse effects. Rubinstein E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jul;34(1):7–19 (57 ref.)

Bacteriology of chronic suppurative otitis media: ofloxacin susceptibility. Yuen AP, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1995 Jun; 24(3):206–8

Rufloxacin once daily versus ciprofloxacin twice daily in the treatment of patients with acute uncomplicated pyelonephritis. Bach D, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):19–24

Use of fluoroquinolones in pediatrics: consensus report of an International Society of Chemotherapy commission. Schaad UB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jan;14(1):1–9 (84 ref.)

The place of quinolones in medicine today [editorial] Oh HM. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Dec;35(6):562–4 (12 ref.)

Lomefloxacin prophylaxis in visual laser ablation of the prostate. Costa FJ. **Urology** 1994 Dec;44(6):933–6

Enrofloxacin treatment of gram-negative infections. Rutgers HC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 8;135(15):357–9

[Fluoroquinolones in respiratory infections] Mouton Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Nov 12;23(35):1616–20 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significant role of newer quinolone antimicrobials in respiratory tract infection: focused on sparfloxacin] **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Oct;47(10):1241–58 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Tosufloxacin] Onodera A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Apr; 48(4):441–8 **(Jpn)**

[Use of a new drug, lomefloxacin (maxaquin), from the fluoroquinolone group in the treatment of patients with wound infection] Blatun LA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Apr;39(4):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of fluoroquinolones in experimental anthrax infection] D'iakov SI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Jun;39(6):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The microbiocenosis of the intestinal mucosa during the treatment of infectious urogenital diseases with fluorinated quinolones] Kisina VI. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep–Oct; (5):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Stimulation of genetic instability and associated large genomic rearrangements in Streptomyces ambofaciens by three fluoroquinolones. Volff JN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):1984–90

In vitro clastogenicity of optical isomers of nadifloxacin. Takahashi N, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Nov; 44(11):1265–8

Reduction of in vitro clastogenicity induced by the mixture of optical isomers of nadifloxacin during storage. Takahashi N, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Feb;45(2):195–7

Effects of fluoroquinolones on cultured articular chondrocytes flow cytometric analysis of free radical production. Thuong-Guyot M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1544–9

[Three months oral repeated dose toxicity of T-3761 in rats] Kawamura Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Jun;48(6):769–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reproductive and developmental toxicity studies of T-3761 in rats] Komae N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Jun; 48(6):832–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three months oral repeated dose toxicity of T-3761 in beagle dogs] Nakagawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Jun; 48(6):790–831 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Single administration toxicity studies of T-3761 in mice, rats and dogs] Nakagawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Jun; 48(6):754–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytotoxicity and mutagenicity studies of T-3761] Nakamura S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Jun;48(6):868–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phototoxicity and photoallergenicity tests of T-3761] Shibata T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Jun;48(6):861–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, LOCAL

see related

DISINFECTANTS

Use of antiseptics and disinfectants in Thailand 1990. Danchaivijitr S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Jul;78 Suppl 1:S29–35

Contamination of mercurochrome and chlorhexidine–cetrimide in a teaching hospital. Danchaivijitr S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Jul;78 Suppl 1:S40–3

[Septo-clean® new disinfecting agent and antiseptic] Muszyński Z, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994;46(1–2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Tropical ear treatment [letter] Willcocks R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Feb;24(2):272

Formulation and in vitro study of antibacterial vaginal suppositories. Regdon G Sr, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1994 Dec;69(3):141–8

Contact photosensitivity to nonoxynol used in antiseptic preparations. Michel M, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1994 Oct; 10(5):198–201

[Topical application of antimicrobial agents in periodontics. Current status of the problem] Kamel E, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1994 Dec 1;49(12):649–55 (61 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Initial clinical experience with taurolidin instillation into the area of the middle area] Reisser C, et al. **HNO** 1994 Oct; 42(10):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ligenten--a combination drug with anesthetic and antibacterial action for local use in urology and gynecology] Darenkov AF, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Aug;39(8):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of insoles made of antimicrobial materials as prophylactic means in foot mycoses] Sedov AV, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(7):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of electrochemically activated solutions for treating burn wounds] Malakhov SF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Sep; (9):32–4 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Incidence, possible causes and social aspects of the symptomatic introduction of disinfectant into the peritoneal cavity in CAPD. De Vecchi A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 May;17(5):265–71

[Brief antiseptic application of iodine in neonatal intensive care units: effects on thyroid function] Vilain E, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Sep;1(9):795–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative lavage. Experimental study of the use of antiseptic solutions] Sortini A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Oct;49(10):981–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative analysis of quaternary ammonium antiseptics using thin-layer densitometry. Paesen J, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Aug 19;677(2):377–84

[Determination of norfloxacin, an active dissociation product of silver norfloxacin, in guinea pig plasma and tissue by high performance liquid chromatography with column-switching] Liu LL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(7):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Benzododecinium bromide monohydrate] Willemot J. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1995;53(2):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Influence of incorporation of antibacterial monomer on curing behavior of a dental composite. Imazato S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Oct;73(10):1641–5

HISTORY

Antisepsis in ophthalmology. Roman F. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep;78(9):697

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparative effectiveness of hand-cleansing agents for removing methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus from experimentally contaminated fingertips. Huang Y, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1994 Aug;22(4):224–7

Effect of testing method on apparent activities of antiviral disinfectants and antiseptics. Woolwine JD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr;39(4):921–3

Effects of subinhibitory concentrations of chemical agents on hydrophobicity and in vitro adherence of Streptococcus mutans and Streptococcus sanguis. Cai S, et al. **Caries Res** 1994;28(5):335–41

Antimicrobial activity of the major components of the essential oil of Melaleuca alternifolia. Carson CF, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;78(3):264–9

Antioxidative activities of some chemotherapeutics. A possible mechanism in reducing gingival inflammation. Firatli E, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Nov;21(10):680–3

Efficacy of two barrier teat dips containing chlorous acid germicides against experimental challenge with Staphylococcus aureus and Streptococcus agalactiae. Boddie RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Oct;77(10):3192–7

Antibacterial activity of MDPB polymer incorporated in dental resin. Imazato S, et al. **J Dent** 1995 Jun;23(3):177–81

The effect of topical antimicrobial agents on the production of toxic shock syndrome toxin-1. Edwards-Jones V, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Dec;41(6):408–13

Epidemiology and susceptibilities to mercury preservatives of staphylococci isolated from used eye-drops preserved with thiomersal. Du Bois SK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;47(3):193–6

Investigation of synergism with combinations of dibromopropamidine isethionate or propamidine isethionate and polymyxin B. Richards MR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;46(7):563–6

Regeneration of nerves under the influence of balyse-2 and lactovit. Chumasov EI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;24(6):452–6

[Antibacterial effects of antiseptics in vitro and in an experiment in vivo] Ondrovčík P, et al. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1995 May;44(2):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Antiseptic and antibiotic resistance of 310 gram-positive strains isolated from udders after use of post-milking teat germicides] Martin H, et al. **Vet Res** 1995;26(1):43–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibacterial action of the polymeric antiseptic catapol] Zaikina NA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Apr;39(4):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantum-mechanical characteristics and toxicity of guanidine-containing antiseptics] Barkova NP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):38–42 **(Rus)**

[Effect of antiseptics and redox-cycling agents on Corynebacterium ammoniagenes and related microorganisms in relation to synthesis of a new macroergic compound]. Ostrovskiĭ DN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1994 May–Jun;63(3):431–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some biochemical indicators of the cytotoxic response of human fibroblasts cultured with natural and synthetic polycations] Eropkin MIu, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Mar–Apr;41(2):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Toxicity of the essential oil of Melaleuca alternifolia or tea tree oil [letter; comment] Carson CF, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995;33(2):193–4. Comment on: J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1994;32(4):461–4.

STANDARDS

It is time to standardize surgical hand scrubs. Breeze W. **AORN J** 1994 Aug;60(2):294–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of antiseptic solutions on microorganisms in venous leg ulcers. Hansson C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Jan;75(1):31–3

Taurolidine peritoneal lavage as prophylaxis against infection after elective colorectal surgery [see comments] Baker DM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jul;81(7):1054–6. Comment in: Br J Surg 1995 Feb;82(2):280. Comment in: Br J Surg 1995 Apr;82(4):569.

Taurolidine peritoneal lavage as prophylaxis against infection after elective colorectal surgery [letter; comment] Hovenden JL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Feb;82(2):280. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Jul;81(7):1054–6.

Taurolidine peritoneal lavage as prophylaxis against infection after elective colorectal surgery [letter; comment] Reding R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Apr;82(4):569. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Jul;81(7):1054–6.

Wound dressings and topical agents. Higgins KR, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1995 Jan;12(1):31–40 (35 ref.)

Enteral and parenteral anti-endotoxin treatment in experimental colitis. Gardiner KR, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Dec;41(6):554–8

Use of Biobrane in management of scalds. Demling RH. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 May–Jun;16(3 Pt 1):329–30

A prospective comparison of a new, synthetic donor site dressing versus an impregnated gauze dressing. Hickerson WL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):359–63

Topical antiseptic mouthwash in oncological surgery of the oral cavity and oropharynx. Redleaf MI, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Nov;108(11):973–9

[Brief antiseptic application of iodine in neonatal intensive care units: effects on thyroid function] Vilain E, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Sep;1(9):795–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

["Taurolin-Gel" and Taurolin-Trockengel® in treatment of osseous tissue inflammation] Zawadziński S, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevention of suppurative-inflammatory complications in catheterization of central veins] Grigor'ev VE, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Changes induced in the gills of milkfish (Chanos chanos Forsskål) fingerlings after acute exposure to nifurpirinol (Furanace; P-7138). Tamse CT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Apr;54(4):591–6

Chemical gastro-oesophagitis, upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage and gastroscopic findings following Dettol poisoning. Chan TY, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Jan; 14(1):18–9

ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, QUINOLONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Resistance of gram-negative bacteria to beta-lactams, aminoglycosides and quinolones] Schumacher H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 17;156(42):6185-90 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse effects of quinolone antibiotics [letter] Dasgupta R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Apr;42(4):348

In vitro phototoxic activities of new quinolone antibacterial agents: lipid peroxidative potentials. Fujita H, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1994 Oct; 10(5):202-5

[Quinolones may be used in the treatment of children. Exaggerated fear of adverse effects] Tirén U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Sep 7;91(36):3173-4 **(Swe)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interaction of divalent cations, quinolones and bacteria. Marshall AJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Oct; 34(4):465-83

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthetic approaches and biological evaluation of some new sulfonate ester-containing quinazoline derivatives as potentially active antimicrobial agents. Habib OM, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1995 Apr;134(4):209-15

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 7-[3-(1-aminoalkyl)pyrrolidinyl]- and 7-[3-1-aminocycloalkyl)pyrrolidinyl]-quinolone antibacterials. Kimura Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;42(7):1442-54

Pyridonecarboxylic acids as antibacterial agents. VI. Synthesis and structure-activity relationship of 7-(alkyl, cycloalkyl, and vinyl)-1-cyclopropyl-6-fluoro-4-quinolone-3-carboxylic acids. Todo Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct; 42(10):2049-54

Pyridonecarboxylic acids as antibacterial agents. VII. Synthesis and structure-activity relationship of amino- and hydroxyl-substituted 7-cycloalkyl and 7-vinyl derivatives of 1-cyclopropyl-6-fluoro-4-quinolone-3- carboxylic acid. Todo Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct; 42(10):2055-62

Pyridonecarboxylic acids as antibacterial agents. VIII. Synthesis and structure-activity relationship of 7-(1-aminocyclopropyl)-4-oxo-1,8-naphthyridine-3-carboxylic acids and 7-(1-aminocyclopropyl)-4-oxoquinoline-3-carboxylic acids. Todo Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct; 42(10):2063-70

Synthesis and antimicrobial evaluation of new quinazolinone derivatives. Gürsoy A, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Jul-Aug; 50(7-8):559-63

6-Aminoquinolones: a new class of quinolone antibacterials? Cecchetti V, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 17;38(6):973-82

7-azetidinylquinolones as antibacterial agents. 2. Synthesis and biological activity of 7-(2,3-disubstituted-1-azetidinyl)-4-oxoquinoline- and -1,8-naphthyridine-3-carboxylic acids. Properties and structure-activity relationships of quinolones with an azetidine moiety. Frigola J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Nov 25;37(24):4195-210

CHEMISTRY

2-pyridones [letter; comment] Harper JF. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 15;346(8968):186-7. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 13;345(8959):1192-3.

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparative single-dose pharmacokinetics of four quinolones, oxolinic acid, flumequine, sarafloxacin, and enrofloxacin, in Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) held in seawater at 10 degrees C. Martinsen B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May;39(5):1059-64

Pefloxacin clinical pharmacokinetics. Bressolle F, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1994 Dec;27(6):418-46 (150 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic development of quinolone antibiotics. Schaefer HG, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 May; 33(5):266-76 (41 ref.)

Penetration of pefloxacin and ciprofloxacin into lung tissue [letter] Scaglione F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Apr;35(4):557-9

PHARMACOLOGY

4-quinolones and the physiology of DNA gyrase. Drlica K, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;29:263-83 (120 ref.)

Molecular mechanisms of DNA gyrase inhibition by quinolone antibacterials. Shen LL. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994; 29:285-304 (52 ref.)

Should Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates resistant to one of the fluorinated quinolones be tested for the others? Studies with an experimental model of pneumonia. Chidiac C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar;39(3):677-9

nfxC-type quinolone resistance in a clinical isolate of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Fukuda H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar;39(3):790-2

Comparison of inhibition of Escherichia coli topoisomerase IV by quinolones with DNA gyrase inhibition. Hoshino K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Nov; 38(11):2623-7

Quinolone resistance mutations in the DNA gyrase gyrA and gyrB genes of Staphylococcus aureus. Ito H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2014-23

In vitro anti-Mycobacterium avium activities of quinolones: predicted active structures and mechanistic considerations. Klopman G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Aug; 38(8):1794-802

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa DNA gyrase gyrA gene from strain PAO1 and quinolone-resistant clinical isolates. Kureishi A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):1944-52

Bay Y 3118, a new quinolone derivative, rapidly eradicates Listeria monocytogenes from infected mice and L929 cells. Nichterlein T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul;38(7):1501-6

gyrA mutations in quinolone-resistant isolates of the fish pathogen Aeromonas salmonicida. Oppegaard H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct;38(10):2460-4

Detection of 4-quinolone resistance mutation in gyrA gene of Shigella dysenteriae type 1 by PCR. Rahman M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct;38(10):2488-91

Evolution of susceptibilities of Campylobacter spp. to quinolones and macrolides. Sánchez R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):1879-82

Mutation in the gyrA gene of quinolone-resistant clinical isolates of Acinetobacter baumannii. Vila J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May;39(5):1201-3

Mechanisms of high-level resistance to quinolones in urinary tract isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Yoshida T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul;38(7):1466-9

Activity of 4-quinolones against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Morissey I, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Oct; 44(10):1157-61

DNA strand-breaking activities of quinolone antimicrobial agents under visible light irradiation. Iwamoto Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 May;17(5):654-7

Effect of levofloxacin and ciprofloxacin injection on permeability of the tail vein in mice and skin microvasculature in rats. Yoshida M, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1994;16(3):105-12

Effect of newer quinolones on the extra- and intra-cellular chemiluminescence response of human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Aoki M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Sep;34(3):383-90

Modulation of Escherichia coli type 1 fimbrial expression and adherence to uroepithelial cells following exposure of logarithmic phase cells to quinolones at subinhibitory concentrations. Breines DM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Aug;34(2):205-21

Lack of increase in resistance to quinolones in general practice isolates of Escherichia coli [letter] Weber P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jul;34(1):187-8

In-vitro activity of quinolones and macrolides against mycobacteria. Yew WW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Sep;34(3):343-51

Use of frequency distribution curves, scattergrams and regression analyses to compare in vitro activities and describe cross-susceptibility and cross-resistance among four quinolones. Fass RJ. **J Chemother** 1994 Dec; 6(6):368-76

6-Aminoquinolones: a new class of quinolone antibacterials? Cecchetti V, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 17;38(6):973-82

Mechanisms of 4-quinolone resistance in quinolone-resistant and methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus isolates from Japan and China. Tanaka M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Mar;42(3):214-9

From fluoroquinolones to 2-pyridones [see comments] Hooper DC. **Lancet** 1995 May 13;345(8959):1192-3. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 15;346(8968):186-7.

Analysis of the NH2-terminal 83rd amino acid of Escherichia coli GyrA in quinolone-resistance. Yonezawa M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(4):243-7

Susceptibility of multiresistant serotype 012 Pseudomonas aeruginosa to fosfomycin in combination with other antibiotics. Watine J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Apr; 42(4):293-5

In vitro susceptibility of Campylobacter and Salmonella isolates from broilers to quinolones, ampicillin, tetracycline, and erythromycin. Jacobs-Reitsma WF, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Dec;16(4):206-8

[Antibacterial activities of new quinolones against fresh clinical isolates] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Oct; 47(10):1379-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Virulence of rifampicin and quinolone resistant mutants of strains of plague microbe with Fra+ and Fra- phenotypes] Ryzhko IV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Apr;39(4):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Major advances in antibacterial quinolone therapy. Neu HC. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;29:227-62 (175 ref.)

Quinolone antibiotics in therapy of experimental pneumococcal meningitis in rabbits. Nau R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar;39(3):593-7

Bacteremia due to oral viridans streptococci in neutropenic patients with cancer: cytostatics are a more important risk factor than antibacterial prophylaxis [letter; comment] Donnelly JP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;20(2):469-70 . Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1994 Jan;18(1):25-31.

Short-term pefloxacin therapy in Madagascan children with shigellosis due to multiresistant organisms [letter] Guyon P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;19(6):1172-3

Quinolones. Suh B, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 Jul; 79(4):869-94 (134 ref.)

New and future antibiotics in the treatment of acute respiratory tract infections [editorial] Wise R. **Thorax** 1995 Mar;50(3):223-4

[Effectiveness of new quinolones in experimental aerogenic plague infection of albino mice] Shcherbaniuk AI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Jun;39(6):13-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined use of quinolones with other antibiotics in treatment of experimental plague infection] Shcherbaniuk AI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 May;39(5):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Direct measurement of superoxide-dependent chemiluminescence from rat skin following UV-dependent fluoroquinolone-induced dermatitis. Wada K, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 May;18(5):923-7

Toxicity of quinolone antimicrobial agents. Takayama S, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 May;45(1):1-45 (208 ref.)

Histological examination on Achilles tendon lesions induced by quinolone antibacterial agents in juvenile rats. Kato M, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1995 May-Jun;23(3):385-92

ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, URINARY

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy of single-dose therapy of urinary tract infection in infants and children: a review. Khan AJ. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;86(9):690-6

[Single-dose therapy of infections of the lower urinary tract] Krčméry S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1995 Feb;96(2):104-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A perspective on the safety of antibacterials used to treat urinary tract infections. Reeves DS. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 May;33 Suppl A:111-20 (36 ref.)

Photosensitivity reaction to methenamine hippurate. A case report. Selvaag E, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1994 Dec; 10(6):259-60

ANALYSIS

Effect of cooking on residues of the quinolones oxolinic acid and flumequine in fish. Steffenak I, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(3):299-301

CHEMISTRY

First and second derivative spectrophotometric determination of cefoperazone and sulbactam in injections. Parra A, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 May;12(5):653-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[The characteristics of extracting 2-acetylamino-5-nitrothiazole and 5-nitro-8-hydroxyquinoline from aqueous solutions] Shormanov VK, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1994 Jul-Sep; 37(3):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biotransformation of furaltadone by pig hepatocytes and Salmonella typhimurium TA 100 bacteria, and the formation of protein-bound metabolites. Hoogenboom LA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Aug;24(8):713-27

PHARMACOLOGY

Roles of divalent cations and pH in mechanism of action of nitroxoline against Escherichia coli strains. Pelletier C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar;39(3):707-13

Development of antibacterial resistance: the Dutch experience. Beunders AJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 May;33 Suppl A:17-22

Changes in urinary pathogens and their antibiotic sensitivities, 1971-1992. Grüneberg RN. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 May;33 Suppl A:1-8

USA resistance patterns among UTI pathogens. Thomson KS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 May;33 Suppl A:9-15 (23 ref.)

[Pharmacological studies of Polygonum capitatum Buch-Ham. ex D. Don] Ren G, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;20(2):107-9, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Microbiological consequences of chelation of bivalent metal cations by nitroxoline] Pelletier C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):406-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of bacterial strains isolated in the course of lower urinary tract infections. Comparison between two case series in different years] Testore GP,

ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, URINARY

et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1994 Sep;46(3):187-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Management of bacterial urinary tract infections in adults. Hatton J, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Nov;28(11):1264-72 (80 ref.)

Consensus viewpoint on management of urinary infections. Brumfitt W, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 May;33 Suppl A:147-53

Chemoprophylaxis and suppressive therapy in the management of urinary tract infections. Kunin CM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 May;33 Suppl A:51-62 (77 ref.)

Antimicrobial therapy for urinary tract infections. Kim ED, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1994 Nov;14(6):551-69 (105 ref.)

[Nosocomial urinary infections. Comparison of experience in two urology centers] Ambruoso G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1994 Sep;46(3):167-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sulperazone--a combined form of cefoperazone with sulbactam] Iakovlev VP. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Feb; 40(2):55-70 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Intensive combined therapy of patients with urogenital tuberculosis] Solovei BV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(1):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS

Asthma and airway inflammation: potential anti-inflammatory activities of phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Lagenie V, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1995 Feb;27(2):34-9

Flavonoids: naturally occurring anti-inflammatory agents [comment] Read MA. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Aug;147(2):235-7 . Comment on: Am J Pathol 1995 Aug;147(2):278-92.

Effect of procaterol, a beta 2-adrenoceptor agonist, on skin whealing response caused by inflammatory mediators in asthmatic children. Tokuyama K, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Aug;75(2):139-41

Antiinflammatory effects of the neuropeptide alpha-MSH in acute, chronic, and systemic inflammation. Lipton JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 25;741:137-48 (50 ref.)

Anti-inflammatory activity of phosphodiesterase (PDE)-IV inhibitors in acute and chronic models of inflammation. Sekut L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Apr;100(1):126-32

In vivo inhibition of endotoxin-induced pro-inflammatory cytokines production by the sigma ligand SR 31747. Derocq JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan; 272(1):224-30

Modulation of cyclophosphamide-induced early lung injury by curcumin, an anti-inflammatory antioxidant. Venkatesan N, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Jan 12;142(1):79-87

[Anti-inflammatory effects of cromones in asthma] Braunstein GL. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1995 Feb;27(2):50-4 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The degrees of UVB-induced erythema and pigmentation correlate linearly and are reduced in a parallel manner by topical anti-inflammatory agents. Takiwaki H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Nov;103(5):642-6

Anti-inflammatory effects of recombinant human manganese superoxide dismutase on adjuvant arthritis in rats. Shingu M, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1994;14(2):77-81

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 2-methylaminobenzimidazole derivatives tested for antiinflammatory activity. Da Settimo A, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Dec;49(12):829-34

Analgesic and antiinflammatory activity screening of 6-acyl-3-piperidinomethyl-2(3H)-benzoxazolone derivatives. Erol DD, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Oct;49(10):663-6

3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase inhibitory activity of some N(3)-(1-R-4-carboxypyrazol-5-yl)-1,2,3-benzotriazin-4 (3H)-one and quinazolin-4(3H)-one acids. Plescia S, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Jul-Aug;49(7-8):505-7

New 1-[quinolyl(4)]-1,2,3-triazoles: synthesis and evaluation of antiinflammatory and analgesic properties. II. Savini L, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Oct;49(10):633-9

Carbonyl-containing bisphosphonate esters as novel antiinflammatory and antiarthritic agents. Nugent RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Dec 23;37(26):4449-54

Chemists react to new compounds in Chicago [news] Service RF. **Science** 1995 Sep 8;269(5229):1339-40

METABOLISM

The role of stomachal digestion on the pharmacological activity of plant extracts, using as an example extracts of Harpagophytum procumbens. Soulimani R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;72(12):1532-6

Enhanced albumin protein separations and protein-drug binding constant measurements using anti-inflammatory drugs as run buffer additives in affinity capillary electrophoresis. Sun P, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Nov 18;661(2):335-40

The metabolism of a series of ester pro-drugs by NCTC 2544 cells, skin homogenate and LDE testskin. Lamb KA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;46(12):965-73

Anti-inflammatory properties of a platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase [see comments] Tjoelker LW, et al. **Nature** 1995 Apr 6;374(6522):549-53. Comment in: Nature 1995 Apr 6;374(6522):501.

PHARMACOKINETICS

Relationship between lipophilicity and skin permeability of various drugs from an ethanol/water/lauric acid system. Lee CK, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Oct;17(10):1421-4

PHARMACOLOGY

Antiinflammatory effect of flavonoids in the natural juice from Aronia melanocarpa, rutin and rutin-magnesium complex on an experimental model of inflammation induced by histamine and serotonin. Borissova P, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1994;20(1):25-30

Anti-inflammatory, antipyretic and anti-malarial activities of a West African medicinal plant--Picralima nitida. Ezeamuzie IC, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Mar; 23(1):85-90

Novel molecular approaches to anti-inflammatory therapy. Proceedings of a satellite symposium of the XIIth International Congress of Pharmacology. Toronto, Canada, July 1994. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;46:1-178

Secretory phospholipase A2 inhibitors. Possible new anti-inflammatory agents. Tanaka K, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;46:51-64 (52 ref.)

Reactivation of hapten-induced colitis and its prevention by anti-inflammatory drugs. Appleyard CB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):G119-25

Inhibition of macrophages with gadolinium chloride abrogates ozone-induced pulmonary injury and inflammatory mediator production. Pendino KJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Aug;13(2):125-32

The antiinflammatory effects of an adenosine kinase inhibitor are mediated by adenosine. Cronstein BN, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Aug;38(8):1040-5

Inhibition of tumor necrosis factor by curcumin, a phytochemical. Chan MM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 26;49(11):1551-6

Promotion of oxidative damage to arachidonic acid and alpha 1-antiproteinase by anti-inflammatory drugs in the presence of the haem proteins myoglobin and cytochrome C. Evans PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 16; 48(12):2173-9

Effect of anti-inflammatory drugs on myeloperoxidase-dependent hydroxyl radical generation by human neutrophils. Ramos CL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 18;49(8):1079-84

The role of stomachal digestion on the pharmacological activity of plant extracts, using as an example extracts of Harpagophytum procumbens. Soulimani R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;72(12):1532-6

The anti-inflammatory agent alpha-trinositol exerts its edema-preventing effects through modulation of beta 1 integrin function. Rodt SA, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Nov; 75(5):942-8

Sulphonamides as anti-inflammatory agents: old drugs for new therapeutic strategies in neutrophilic inflammation? Ottonello L, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Mar;88(3):331-6

Anti-inflammatory action of gentamycin through inhibitory effect on neutrophil NADPH oxidase activity. Umeki S. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Apr; 110(4):817-21

Drug effects on a novel in vitro model of cartilage breakdown. el-Ghazaly M, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1991;11(2):19-22

Theophylline and phosphodiesterase inhibitors [editorial; comment] Aubier M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Mar; 8(3):347-8. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1995 Mar;8(3):457-62.

The effects of theophylline on mucosal inflammation in asthmatic airways: biopsy results. Djukanović R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 May;8(5):831-3

Leaf extracts of some Cordia species: analgesic and anti-inflammatory activities as well as their chromatographic analysis. Ficarra R, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Apr;50(4):245-56

Antiinflammatory effects of an Ayurvedic preparation, Brahmi Rasayan, in rodents. Jain P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Sep;32(9):633-6

Anti-inflammatory and diuretic activity of a new class of compounds--Schiff bases of 3-amino-2-methylquinazolin 4(3H)-ones. Mishra P, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;39(2):169-72

New insights into the mode of action of anti-inflammatory drugs. Vane JR, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Jan;44(1):1-10 (100 ref.)

Analgesic and antiinflammatory effects of dipyrone in rat adjuvant arthritis model. Tatsuo MA, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Aug;18(4):399-405

New anti-inflammatory proteins secreted by human glucocorticoid-treated macrophages. Zwadlo-Klarwasser G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun; 107(1-3):430-1

The anti-inflammatory effect of opioids. Gavalas A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jan-Feb;74(1-4):259-64

Cetirizine inhibits the in vitro and ex vivo chemotactic response of T lymphocytes and monocytes. Jinquan T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 May;95(5 Pt 1):979-86

Preliminary screening of methanolic extracts of Celastrus paniculatus and Tecomella undulata for analgesic and anti-inflammatory activities. Ahmad F, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 May;42(3):193-8

Evaluation of Nigerian traditional medicines: 1. Plants used for rheumatic (inflammatory) disorders. Akah PA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 May;42(3):179-82

Anti-inflammatory activities of flavonoids of Baphia nitida Lodd. (Leguminosae) on mice and rats. Onwukaeme ND. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1995 May;46(2):121-4

Evaluation of some pharmacological activities of Eugenia uniflora L. Schapoval EE, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Dec;44(3):137-42

Anti-inflammatory activity of leaf extracts of Eugenia jambos in rats. Slowing K, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Jun; 43(1):9-11

Anti-inflammatory effects of an adenosine kinase inhibitor. Decreased neutrophil accumulation and vascular leakage. Rosengren S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15; 154(10):5444-51

Type 1 interferon as an antiinflammatory agent: inhibition of lipopolysaccharide-induced interleukin-1 beta and induction of interleukin-1 receptor antagonist. Huang Y, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1995 Apr;15(4):317-21

The punaglandins: 10-chloroprostanoids from the octocoral Telesto riisei. Baker BJ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Oct; 57(10):1346-53

Immunomodulating and anti-inflammatory properties of the sympatholytic compound 6-hydroxydopamine. Josefsson E, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Dec;55(2):161-9

Activated recombinant human protein C does not attenuate recruitment of neutrophils in rat models of acute inflammation. O'Leary EC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):193-8

A useful method for differential evaluation of anti-inflammatory effects due to cyclooxygenase and 5-lipoxygenase inhibitions in mice. Ishii K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;65(4):297-303

Negative cross-talk between RelA and the glucocorticoid receptor: a possible mechanism for the antiinflammatory action of glucocorticoids. Caldenhoven E, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;9(4):401-12

Anti-inflammatory drugs suppress injury-induced NADPH-d activity in CA1 pyramidal neurones. Regidor J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Sep 8;5(14):1766-8

Differential effects of various antiinflammatory drugs on theophylline neurotoxicity. Hoffman A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Oct;49(2):335-9

4-substituted-5-acetyl-2-methyl-6-phenyl-3(2H) pyridazinones as PGE2 and IL-1 release inhibitors from mouse adherent macrophages. Dal Piaz V, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 May-Jun;29(4):367-72

Anti-inflammatory and analgesic activities from roots of Angelica pubescens. Chen YF, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Feb; 61(1):2-8

Peroxisome enzyme modification and oxidative stress in rat by hypolipidemic and antiinflammatory drugs. Rivero A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1994 Dec;50(4):259-68

Mucosal interleukin-6 secretion in ulcerative colitis. Effects of anti-inflammatory drugs and T-cell stimulation. Jones SC, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;29(8):722-8

Protective effect of various antagonists of inflammatory mediators against paraoxon-induced pulmonary edema in the rabbit. Delaunois A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;132(2):343-5

All-trans-retinol alteration of 1-nitronaphthalene-induced pulmonary and hepatic injury by modulation of associated inflammatory responses in the male Sprague-Dawley rat. Sauer JM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jul; 133(1):139-49

[No activity of throluxyl demonstrated (letter)] de Smet PA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Sep 1;119(17):509 **(Dut)**

[The connection of anti-inflammatory and hormonal activity of a series of 8,16-diazasteroid derivatives] Kuz'mitskiĭ BB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Feb;119(2):168-71 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

American College of Rheumatology. Preliminary definition of improvement in rheumatoid arthritis. Felson DT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jun;38(6):727-35

THERAPEUTIC USE

Topical ketamine inhibits albumin extravasation in chemical peritonitis in rats. Hirota K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Feb;39(2):174-8

Future of anti-inflammatory therapy in asthma. Pauwels R. **Allergy** 1995;50(22 Suppl):27-31

Anti-inflammatory drugs for treatment of asthma: mechanisms of action. Rennard SI. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):193-5 (23 ref.)

L-651,392, a potent leukotriene inhibitor, controls inflammatory process in Escherichia coli pyelonephritis. Tardif M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul; 38(7):1555-60

Clinical efficacy of Tranilast on otitis media with effusion in children. Hisamatsu K, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994; 21(3):150-7

Combination therapy in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Ehrenstein MR. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;34(6):580-1

Analgesic and anti-inflammatory effects of 3-[3-(phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl] propionic acid.

Afiatpour P, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Jun; 27(6):1403–6

Sodium cromoglycate (Intal) as an anti-inflammatory agent for the treatment of chronic asthma. Edwards AM. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Jul;24(7):612–23 (141 ref.)

The treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus. Alarcón-Segovia D. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 12 Suppl 11:S49–53 (13 ref.)

The international consensus report on diagnosis and treatment of asthma: a call to action for US practitioners. Bergner A, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Jul–Aug;16(4):694–706; discussion 693

Safety of bronchodilator therapy in pediatric asthma patients. Selcow JE. **Clin Ther** 1994 Jul–Aug;16(4):622–33; discussion 621 (27 ref.)

New therapies for asthma. Dworski R, et al. **Compr Ther** 1994;20(11):611–5 (15 ref.)

Anti-inflammatory therapy for children with asthma. Wagener JS. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1995 Jun;7(3):262–7 (74 ref.)

Cytokines (immunoinflammatory hormones) and their natural regulation in inflammatory bowel disease (Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis): a review. Brynskov J, et al. **Dig Dis** 1994 Sep–Oct;12(5):290–304 (122 ref.)

Somatostatin may participate in the antiinflammatory actions of glucocorticoids. Karalis K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep;136(9):4133–8

Clinical activity of leukotriene inhibitors. Harris RR, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1995 Feb;17(2):147–56 (67 ref.)

Drug treatment of soft tissue injuries efficacy and tissue effects. Buckwalter JA, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1993;13:40–8 (92 ref.)

The management of chronic asthma in childhood [editorial] Watson JB. **Ir Med J** 1995 Jan–Feb;88(1):10, 9 (25 ref.)

Psoriatic arthritis and methotrexate [editorial] Borges NE, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Nov;42(11):859

Investigation of the anti-inflammatory effects of Paederia foetida. De S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Jun;43(1):31–8

A novel approach to the development of anti-inflammatory agents: adenosine release at inflamed sites. Cronstein BN. **J Investig Med** 1995 Feb;43(1):50–7 (91 ref.)

Phosphodiesterase inhibitor pentoxifylline: an antiinflammatory/immunomodulatory drug potentially useful in some rheumatic diseases [editorial; comment] Anaya JM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):595–9 (94 ref.). Comment on: J Rheumatol 1995 Apr;22(4):625–9.

Phenotype/genotype relationships for the cytochrome P450 enzyme CYP2D6 in rheumatoid arthritis: influence of drug therapy and disease activity. Beyeler C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;21(6):1034–9

Relationship of education level to treatment received for rheumatoid arthritis. Criswell LA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;21(11):2026–33

Reactive arthritis: a favorable 2 year course and outcome, independent of triggering agent and HLA-B27. Glennås A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;21(12):2274–80

Recurrence of Crohn's disease in the neoterminal ileum after ileal resection: is prevention therapy possible? Rutgeerts P. **Neth J Med** 1994 Aug;45(2):60–4

Changing strategies for treatment of chronic bronchitis. Griffith DE, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1994 Mar;9(1):49–57 (39 ref.)

Anti-inflammatory and immune support in endotoxemia and septicemia. Holbrook TC, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1994 Dec;10(3):535–47 (66 ref.)

New drugs for cystic fibrosis lung disease. Moss RB. **West J Med** 1995 Apr;162(4):354–5

[Possibilities of drug treatment in inflammatory intestinal diseases] van Hogezand RA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Dec 17;138(51):2536–40 (53 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of inflammatory infiltrates of the abdominal cavity in Crohn disease] Kirkin BV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Oct;(10):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A trial of the use of the new Russian preparation oxymetacil in patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Borisova AM. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(3):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The preoperative anti-inflammatory and postoperative therapy of patients with calculous pyelonephritis and prostatic adenoma with chronic prostatitis under outpatient polyclinic conditions] Shabad AL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacologic therapy in pharyngitis] Palčhun VT, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS, GOLD see **ANTIRHEUMATIC AGENTS, GOLD**

ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS, NON-STEROIDAL

Controversies in the perioperative use of nonsterodial antiinflammatory drugs. Souter AJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec;79(6):1178–90 (141 ref.)

Ketorolac. Gupta P. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 May;31(5):575–8

False-positive benzodiazepine urine test due to oxaprozin [letter] Pulini M. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 28;273(24):1905–6

Anti-inflammatory potency and gastrointestinal toxicity of a new compound, nitronaproxen. Cuzzolin L, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Jan;31(1):61–5

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Balancing benefits and risks. Saag KG, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jul 1;19(13):1530–4 (16 ref.)

[Determination by thermometric titrimetry of the thermodynamic parameters of water/n-octanol transfer of several non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs] Burgot G, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1995;53(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mesalazine] Engelhardt K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 May 26;120(21):769–70 **(Ger)**

[Clinical use of ketorolac (ketrodole) for analgesia in the early postoperative period] Lebedeva RN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ketorolac tromethamine for postoperative analgesia in oral surgery. Pendeville PE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1995; 46(1):25–30

Intramuscular ketorolac following total hip replacement with spinal anaesthesia and intrathecal morphine. Fogarty DJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Feb;39(2):191–4

Colonic spreading of a non-chlorofluorocarbon mesalazine rectal foam enema in patients with quiescent ulcerative colitis. Wilding IR, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;9(2):161–6

Low Pentasa dosage versus hydrocortisone in the topical treatment of active ulcerative colitis: a randomized, double-blind study. Porro GB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;90(5):736–9

Toradol instead of Tapazole [letter] Rodriguez G, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 May 15;52(10):1098

Ketorolac or pethidine for analgesia after elective laparoscopic sterilization. Cade L, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr;23(2):158–61

Postoperative analgesia for outpatient arthroscopic knee surgery with intraarticular bupivacaine and ketorolac. Reuben SS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun;80(6):1154–7

Intravenous regional anesthesia using lidocaine and ketorolac. Reuben SS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):110–3

Combination of intramuscular Ketorolac and low dose epidural morphine for the relief of post-caesarean pain. Tzeng JI, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6 Suppl):10–3

Clinical experience with ketorolac in children [see comments] Buck ML. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Sep;28(9):1009–13. Comment in: Ann Pharmacother 1994 Sep;28(9):1103–4.

I.v. tenoxicam for analgesia during caesarean section. Elhakim M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jun;74(6):643–6

Transdermal non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Grahame R. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Jan–Feb;49(1):33–5 (25 ref.)

A double-blind placebo controlled trial of Efamol Marine on skin and joint symptoms of psoriatic arthritis. Veale DJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;33(10):954–8

Prescribing NSAIDs for elderly people [letter] Russell AL. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Nov 1;151(9):1235–6

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs and colorectal cancer [letter; comment] Morgan G. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 1;75(11):2781 . Comment on: Cancer 1994 Oct 1;74(7):1847–54.

Topical treatment of refractory distal ulcerative colitis with 5-ASA and sodium butyrate. Vernia P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb;40(2):305–7

A mesalazine enema for ulcerative colitis. **Drug Ther Bull** 1994 May 19;32(5):38–9 (12 ref.)

Multi-centre double-blind study to define the most favourable dose of nimesulide in terms of efficacy/safety ratio in the treatment of osteoarthritis. Bourgeois P, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1994;14(2):39–50

The NSAID patch [editorial] Grahame R. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1994;14(4):1–2

The topical NSAID felbinac versus oral NSAIDS: a critical review. Hosie G, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1994; 14(4):21–8 (29 ref.)

Use of superoxide dismutase (SOD) in patients with temporomandibular joint dysfunction—a preliminary study. Lin Y, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;23(6 Pt 2):428–9

Intermittent versus continuous 5-aminosalicylic acid treatment for maintaining remission in ulcerative colitis. Bardazzi G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;26(7):334–7

Comparison of intravenous ketorolac and alfentanil as supplements to propofol anesthesia for diagnostic panendoscopy. Bosek V, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Feb; 7(1):40–3

Absorption of transdermally delivered ketorolac acid in humans. Roy SD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Jan;84(1):49–52

Role of topical corticosteroids and nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs in the etiology of stromal infiltrates after excimer photorefractive keratectomy [letter] Sher NA, et al. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;10(5):587–8

The rectal approach to treatment in distal ulcerative colitis. Anderson FH. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 26;346(8974):520–1

Subcutaneous ketorolac [letter; comment] Duncan AR, et al. **Palliat Med** 1995 Jan;9(1):77–8. Comment on: Palliat Med 1993;7(1):63–5.

Evaluation of intravenous tenoxicam for postoperative cesarean delivery pain relief. Preliminary report. Belzarena SD. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):408–11

Mesalazine suppositories versus hydrocortisone foam in patients with distal ulcerative colitis. A comparison of the efficacy and practicality of two topical treatment regimens. Farup PG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb; 30(2):164–70

[Paracetamol and other antipyretic analgesics: optimal doses in pediatrics] Stamm D. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Feb; 1(2):193–201 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Discussion apropos of a case of ulcerative colitis] Loizeau E. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Mar;115(3):263–6 **(Fre)**

[Duration of use of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Luggen ME. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Dec 15;61(10 Pt 2):165S–172S (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of rheumatic disease with a hydroxyethylsalicylate gel. Results of 2 clinical studies of effectiveness and bioavailability] Rutner M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Mar 20;113(8):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy of arthrosis] Thumb N. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(5):112–7 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastric endoscopic assessment after treatment with orally administered ketoprofen lysine salt (80 mg granular sachet). Controlled study vs placebo] Fatti F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Oct;85(10):531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combination of low molecular weight heparin and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents] Dahl V, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 May 30;115(14):1728–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Combination of low-molecular-weight heparin and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents (letter)] Kolshus KP. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jun 30;115(17):2169–70 **(Nor)**

[Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents—are they used correctly?] Kvien TK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 May 10;115(12):1479–80 **(Nor)**

[Biochemical and ultrastructural changes in the periodontium during the chronic administration of pro-oxidant xenobiotics] Bobyrev VN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Oct–Dec;73(4):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mediation of inflammation by cyclooxygenase-2. Seibert K, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;46:41–50 (20 ref.)

Alcohol and analgesics—mix extraordinaire. Lee M, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):769–70

The outcome of peptic ulcer haemorrhage in relation to consumption of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs or aspirin. Choudari CP, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;8(4):457–60

Short report: the effect of misoprostol on the anaemia of NSAID enteropathy. Morris AJ, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jun;8(3):343–6

Phenotypes of alpha-1-antitrypsin in intrinsic asthma and ASA-triad patients. Prados M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(1):24–8

Photosensitivity reactions: a case report involving NSAIDs. Mammen L, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Aug;52(2):575–9 (15 ref.)

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and the incidence of hospitalizations for peptic ulcer disease in elderly persons. Smalley WE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Mar 15; 141(6):539–45

Giant duodenal ulcer and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug use [letter; comment] Collen MJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;90(1):162. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Jul;89(7):1110–1.

Benign colonic ulcers associated with nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug ingestion. Stamm C, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;89(12):2230–3

GI bleeding associated with nabumetone [letter] Voss GD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Oct 1;51(19):2506, 2508

Ketorolac-induced acute renal failure and hyperkalemia: report of three cases [see comments] Haragsim L, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Oct;24(4):578–80. Comment in: Am J Kidney Dis 1995 Jul;26(1):266.

Keterolac-induced hyperkalemia [letter; comment] Waters JH. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jul;26(1):266. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 1994 Oct;24(4):578–80.

Adverse effects of NSAIDs. Lilley LL, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Aug;95(8):17

Necrotizing fasciitis in the puerperium. Rowan JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):241–2

Panic disorder in a patient taking oxaprozin [letter] Hough DW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;152(1):149

Is methotrexate interaction critical? [letter] Small RE, et al. **Am Pharm** 1994 Nov;NS34(11):3–4

Misoprostol and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: a tale of effects, outcomes, and costs [editorial; comment] Levine JS. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Aug 15;123(4):309–10. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Aug 15;123(4):241–9.

Misoprostol dosage in the prevention of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug-induced gastric and duodenal ulcers: a comparison of three regimens. Raskin JB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Sep 1;123(5):344–50

Misoprostol reduces serious gastrointestinal complications in patients with rheumatoid arthritis receiving nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial [see comments] Silverstein FE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Aug 15;123(4):241–9. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Aug 15;123(4):309–10.

The small and large intestinal pathologies of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug ingestion. Bjarnason I, et al.

Ann Pathol 1994;14(5):326–32 (40 ref.)
Severe asthma attacks precipitated by NSAIDs [letter] Chan TY. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Feb;29(2):199
Oxaprozin-induced fulminant hepatitis. Purdum PP 3rd, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Oct;28(10):1159–61
Acute hepatitis caused by tenoxicam [letter] Sungur C, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Nov;28(11):1309
Upper gastrointestinal bleeding associated with oral ketorolac therapy [letter] Wiedrick JE, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Sep;28(9):1109
Is there a clinical interaction between low molecular weight heparin and non-steroidal analgesics after total hip replacement? Weale AE, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Jan;77(1):35–7
Experience with misoprostol therapy for NSAID gastropathy in children. Gazarian M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Apr; 54(4):277–80
The infrequency of liver function testing in patients using nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Walker AM, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Jan;4(1):24–9
Peptic ulcer and gastrointestinal hemorrhage associated with nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug use in patients younger than 65 years. A large health maintenance organization cohort study. Lanza LL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jul 10;155(13):1371–7
Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs and gastrointestinal toxicity: comment on the article by Savage et al [letter; comment] Calin A. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Sep;37(9):1412–3 . Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1993 Jan;36(1):84–90.
Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs and the gastrointestinal tract. The double-edged sword. Lichtenstein DR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jan;38(1):5–18 (92 ref.)
Study on the possible interaction between tenoxicam and atenolol in hypertensive patients. Hartmann D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Apr;45(4):494–8
Drugs as a cause of gastrointestinal disease. Henry DA, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;8(2):271–300 (81 ref.)
Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and elderly patients [editorial] Bateman DN, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1; 310(6983):817–8
Topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and admission to hospital for upper gastrointestinal bleeding and perforation: a record linkage case-control study. Evans JM, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):22–6
Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in elderly people. Gastrointestinal bleeding is common [letter] Laporte JR, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 5;311(7001):391–2
Impossible to state which NSAID is safer [letter; comment] Revell S, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):54–5. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):637–40.
Encephalitis—an adverse reaction to fenbufen. Crosse BA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Sep-Oct;48(5):277–8
Gastrointestinal side-effects of NSAIDs in the community. Jones RH, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Mar-Apr;49(2):67–70
Epidemiology and prevention of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug effects in the gastrointestinal tract. Agrawal NM. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;34 Suppl 1:5–10 (19 ref.)
Barium X-ray study of the small bowel in patients with rheumatoid arthritis taking non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs did not disclose ulceration [letter] Collins AJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;33(12):1195–6
Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and renal function. Delmas PD. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;34 Suppl 1:25–8 (13 ref.)
Therapeutic impasse in osteoarthritis [editorial] Herman JH, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;33(12):1098–100
Chronic nephrotoxicity of anti-inflammatory drugs used in the treatment of arthritis. Segasothy M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;34(2):162–5
NSAID-induced gastrointestinal toxicity. Simon LS, et al. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1995 May;44(3):1–5 (23 ref.)
The 1994 Merck Frost Award. Mechanisms of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) induced gastrointestinal damage—potential for development of gastrointestinal tract safe NSAIDs. Wallace JL. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;72(12):1493–8 (31 ref.)
Aspirin-induced early and late asthmatic response [editorial; comment] Nasser SM, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Jan; 25(1):1–3 (27 ref.). Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 1995 Jan;25(1):38–40.
Early and late onset asthmatic responses following lysine-aspirin inhalation in aspirin-sensitive asthmatic patients [see comments] Park HS. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Jan;25(1):38–40. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1995 Jan;25(1):1–3.
Glomerular microproteinuria in children treated with non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for juvenile chronic arthritis. Kordonouri O, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Sep-Oct;12(5):567–71
Case report: radiological appearance of colonic stricture associated with the use of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Nicholson AA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Apr; 50(4):268–9
Propylene glycol dermatitis: re-evaluation of an old problem. Funk JO, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Oct;31(4):236–41 (27 ref.)
Allergic contact dermatitis from etofenamate: report of 9 cases. Hergueta JP, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Jul; 31(1):60–2
Allergic contact dermatitis due to piketoprofen. Navarro LA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Mar;32(3):181
Atopic dermatitis with severe facial lesions exacerbated by contact dermatitis from topical medicaments. Tada J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Oct;31(4):261–3 (18 ref.)
Contact allergy to cinnoxicam. Valsecchi R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Jan;32(1):63
Current status of chronic analgesic and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug nephropathy. Eknoyan G. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Mar;3(2):182–8 (48 ref.)
Actions and toxicity of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Simon LS. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1995 May;7(3):159–66 (39 ref.)
Management of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug-induced upper gastrointestinal bleeding and perforation. Bretagne JF, et al. **Dig Dis** 1995 Jan;13 Suppl 1:89–105 (117 ref.)
Prevention of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug-induced gastroduodenal ulcers: role of mucosal protective and gastric antisecretory drugs. Dajani EZ, et al. **Dig Dis** 1995 Jan;13 Suppl 1:48–61 (60 ref.)
Prevention of NSAID-induced gastroduodenal mucosal injury: meta-analysis of clinical trials with misoprostol and H2-receptor antagonists. Koch M, et al. **Dig Dis** 1995 Jan; 13 Suppl 1:62–74
Treatment of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug-associated gastric and duodenal damage. Efficacy of antisecretory drugs and mucosal protective compounds. Pipkin G, et al. **Dig Dis** 1995 Jan;13 Suppl 1:75–88 (51 ref.)
Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: how do they damage gastroduodenal mucosa? Scarpignato C. **Dig Dis** 1995 Jan; 13 Suppl 1:9–39 (205 ref.)
NSAID-induced peptic ulcer disease: a critical review of pathogenesis and management. Scheiman JM. **Dig Dis** 1994 Jul-Aug;12(4):210–22 (59 ref.)
Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug-induced gastric damage: epidemiology. Shorrock CJ, et al. **Dig Dis** 1995 Jan;13 Suppl 1:3–8 (36 ref.)
Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug-induced colonic stricture. An unusual cause of large bowel obstruction and perforation. Robinson MH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb; 40(2):315–9 (18 ref.)
Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs and dyspepsia in the elderly. Talley NJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jun;40(6):1345–50
Does sucralfate prevent short-term NSAID induced damage to the gastroduodenal mucosa? Gudjónsson H, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55(6):395–8
Tenoxicam and renal function. Heintz RC. **Drug Saf** 1995 Feb;12(2):110–9 (40 ref.)
Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in perisurgical pain management. Mechanisms of action and rationale for optimum use. Cashman J, et al. **Drugs** 1995 Jan;49(1):51–70 (122 ref.)
From peptic ulcer disease to NSAID gastropathy. An evolving nosology. Roth SH. **Drugs Aging** 1995 May; 6(5):358–67 (68 ref.)
Gastroduodenal toxicity of different nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Traversa G, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Jan;6(1):49–54
Mechanisms of gastric mucosal damage. Hawkey CJ. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Dec;3 Suppl 2:51–3 (26 ref.)
Spontaneous reporting of adverse drug reactions to non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. A report from the Spanish System of Pharmacovigilance, including an early analysis of topical and enteric-coated formulations. Figueras A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;47(4):297–303
Which patients taking non-aspirin non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs bleed? A case-control study. Hochain P, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 May; 7(5):419–26
Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs associated with gastroduodenal injury and Helicobacter pylori. Mizokami Y, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Dec;6 Suppl 1:S109–12
Anti-inflammatories and gastroduodenal damage: therapeutic options. Agrawal NM. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1993; 13(1):17–24 (27 ref.)
Gastroscopic evaluation of the effects of nabumetone on the gastrointestinal mucosa of rheumatic patients. Bianchi Porro G, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1991;11(3):38–42 (8 ref.)
The economic consequences of NSAID-induced gastrointestinal damage. de Pouvourville G, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1993;13(1):33–40 (28 ref.)
Nabumetone, an effective anti-inflammatory agent, lacks gastrointestinal irritancy in the rat when dosed orally for one month: comparison with tiaprofenic acid and etodolac. Melarange R, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1994; 14(2):15–22
Adverse events with droxicam in the early clinical trials. Sánchez J, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1991;11(4):50–8
A rheumatologist's viewpoint. Stroehmann I. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1991;11(3):7–11
Effects of piroxicam-beta-cyclodextrin on the gastrointestinal tract. Warrington S. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1993;12(4):29–37 (10 ref.)
The epidemiology of NSAID associated gastrointestinal disease. Wolfe F. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1991; 11(3):12–28 (62 ref.)
Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs and the gastrointestinal tract. Hirschowitz BI. **Gastroenterologist** 1994 Sep; 2(3):207–23 (110 ref.)
Exacerbation of chronic ulcerative colitis with mesalamine. Sturgeon JB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jun; 108(6):1889–93
Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAID) cause gastrointestinal ulcers mainly in Helicobacter pylori carriers. Neustater BR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Feb; 41(2):186–7
Risk of bleeding after endoscopic biopsy or polypectomy in patients taking aspirin or other NSAIDS. Shiffman ML, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jul-Aug;40(4):458–62
Interobserver variation in assessment of gastroduodenal lesions associated with non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Hudson N, et al. **Gut** 1994 Aug;35(8):1030–2
Mucosal erosions in longterm non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug users: predisposition to ulceration and relation to Helicobacter pylori. Taha AS, et al. **Gut** 1995 Mar;36(3):334–6
Drug-related pathological lesions of the intestinal tract. Lee FD. **Histopathology** 1994 Oct;25(4):303–8 (47 ref.)
Oral provocation test in the diagnosis of anaphylactoid reactions to 'mild' analgesic preparations. Vieluf D, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1–3):268–71
NSAID-related adverse drug interactions with clinical relevance. An update. Johnson AG, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct;32(10):509–32 (260 ref.)
NSAIDs questionable as first-line therapy for rheumatic conditions in the elderly [letter; comment] Salach RH, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Sep;94(9):714, 766. Comment on: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1994 Apr;94(4):300–4.
Syndrome of flank pain and acute renal failure after binge drinking and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug ingestion. Johnson GR, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Mar; 5(9):1647–52
Gastric erosions induced by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: clinical significance, pathogenesis, and therapeutic perspectives. Agrawal NM, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1995;6(3):97–9 (30 ref.)
Gastric irritation after ketorolac Bier block for treating reflex sympathetic dystrophy [letter] Litman SJ, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Nov-Dec;6(6):526–7
Evidence of the depletion of susceptibles effect in non-experimental pharmacoepidemiologic research. Yola M, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Jul;47(7):731–7
Sulfasalazine, 5-ASA and acute pancreatitis in crohn's disease [letter; comment] Debongnie JC, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;19(4):348–9. Comment on: J Clin Gastroenterol 1993 Dec;17(4):286–91.
Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs are associated with gastric outlet obstruction. Weaver GA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;20(3):196–8
Histological findings in gastric mucosa in patients treated with non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Caselli M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jun;48(6):553–5
Development and use of a gastropathy index for ranking the safety of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in the elderly. Trewin VF, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1994 Jun; 19(3):209–14
NSAID—induced gastroduodenal ulcers: exploring the silent dilemma. Mohamed AH, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul; 29 Suppl 7:34–8 (42 ref.)
Intramuscular Toradol, gastrointestinal bleeding, and peptic ulcer perforation: a case report. Yarboro TL Sr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Mar;87(3):225–7
Increased risk of facial scars in children taking nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Wallace CA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;125(5 Pt 1):819–22
Prevention and treatment of ulcers induced by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: an update. Dajani EZ, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;46(1):3–16 (39 ref.)
Subclinical renal toxicity in rheumatic patients receiving longterm treatment with nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Calvo-Alén J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep; 21(9):1742–7
Clinically significant gastropathy associated with nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug use in children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Keenan GF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):1149–51
Helicobacter pylori and ulcer in patients taking NSAIDs [letter; comment] Berkelhammer C. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 1; 273(5):376. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jul 6;272(1):65–9.
Examining product risk in context: the case of zomepirac [letter; comment] Musa BU. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 26; 272(16):1252. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Oct 27;270(16):1937–42.
Examining product risk in context: the case of zomepirac [letter; comment] Spielberg TE. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 26; 272(16):1252; discussion 1252–3. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Oct 27;270(16):1937–42. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Oct 27;270(16):1976–7.
Colitis associated with non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [letter] Gleeson M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):1028
Mesalazine during pregnancy [letter; comment] Marteau P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1708–9. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 27;344(8922):620–1.
Treatment of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug-induced enteropathy [letter; comment] Kirtley DW. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 May;70(5):507. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Jan;70(1):55–61.
Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug-induced enteropathy: case discussion and review of the literature [see comments] Kwo PY, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jan;70(1):55–61 (61 ref.). Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 May;70(5):507.
Nephrotoxicity of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs.

Buisac J, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1994;20(4):187–92
The side-effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Bardare M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Sep;46(9):359–64 **(Eng, Ita)**
Hyperkalemia due to nafamostat mesylate [letter] Kitagawa H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 9;332(10):687
Kidney failure and analgesic drugs [letter; comment] Nelson EB. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 1;332(22):1514–5; discussion 1515–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 22;331(25):1675–9.
Risk of kidney failure associated with the use of acetaminophen, aspirin, and nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs [see comments] Perneger TV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 22;331(25):1675–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 22;331(25):1711–2. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 1;332(22):1514; discussion 1515–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 1;332(22):1514–5; discussion 1515–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 1;332(22):1515; discussion 1515–6.
Necrotising fasciitis and NSAIDs [letter] Pethica D. **N Z Med J** 1995 Apr 12;108(997):136
Necrotising fasciitis and NSAIDs [letter] Trubuhovich RV. **N Z Med J** 1995 May 10;108(999):179–80
NSAIDs and bleeding ulcers. Kohli HS. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):278–9
Sucrose permeability as a marker for nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory gastroduodenal injury: how sweet is it? DeMeo M. **Nutr Rev** 1995 Jan;53(1):13–6 (17 ref.)
Renal failure in the neonate associated with in utero exposure to non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Kaplan BS, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Dec;8(6):700–4
Intestinal toxicity of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Bjarnason I, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr–May; 62(1–2):145–57 (147 ref.)
Comparative toxicity of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Singh G, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr–May; 62(1–2):175–91 (72 ref.)
Reported adverse drug reactions and consumption of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Alhava E. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994;75 Suppl 2:37–43 (24 ref.)
The overall safety of tolfenamic acid. Hendel J. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994;75 Suppl 2:53–5 (7 ref.)
A comparative study of the influence of tolfenamic acid (Clotam) and diclofenac sodium (Voltaren) on the gastrointestinal mucosa in patients with a history of NSAID-related dyspeptic symptoms. Hendel L, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994;75 Suppl 2:49–50
Relation of the use of analgesics and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) to upper gastrointestinal bleeding: a preliminary report of a Finnish case-control prospective study. Matikainen M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994;75 Suppl 2:51–2
Subcapsular hematoma after laparoscopic cholecystectomy, associated with ketorolac administration. Erstad BL, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):613–5
The risk of sulfasalazine- and mesalazine-associated blood disorders. Jick H, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Mar–Apr; 15(2):176–81
Use of NSAIDs. An assault on the upper gastrointestinal tract. Heigh RI. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Nov 1;96(6):63–8 (28 ref.)
Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and hospitalization for acute renal failure. Evans JM, et al. **QJM** 1995 Aug; 88(8):551–7
Eosinophilic bronchitis presenting with only severe dry cough due to bucillamine. Ogawa H, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Mar;89(3):219–21
Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and upper gastrointestinal bleeding, identifying high-risk groups by excess risk estimates. Hallas J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;30(5):438–44
The biochemical basis of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug-induced damage to the gastrointestinal tract: a review and a hypothesis. Somasundaram S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;30(4):289–99 (185 ref.)
Mechanisms of mucosal injury and healing: the role of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. McCarthy DM. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1995;208:24–9
Nizatidine in therapy and prevention of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug-induced gastroduodenal ulcer in rheumatic patients. Simon B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1994;206:25–8
Interstitial nephritis, the nephrotic syndrome, and chronic renal failure secondary to nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Kleinknecht D. **Semin Nephrol** 1995 May; 15(3):228–35 (50 ref.)
The effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on human hypertensive vascular disease. Mené P, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1995 May;15(3):244–52 (111 ref.)
Clinical acute renal failure with nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Palmer BF, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1995 May;15(3):214–27 (120 ref.)
Prevention and treatment of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug-induced gastropathy. Lee M. **South Med J** 1995 May; 88(5):507–13 (102 ref.)
The development of gastrointestinal-sparing nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Wallace JL, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 Nov;15(11):405–6 (24 ref.)
Effect of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on formation of gallbladder stones. Minocha A, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Dec;36(6):514–6
[Renal side-effects of intraoperative and postoperative pain treatment with non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs] Ekeløf NP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 8;157(19):2703–7 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Acute kidney insufficiency following administration of tiaprofenic acid] ten Tije AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Mar 11;139(10):518–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Should the use of anti-inflammatory analgesic drugs be estimated again?] Martio J. **Duodecim** 1993; 109(20):1795–802 (32 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Intestinal complications of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents] Lesur G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994; 145(7):494–502 (110 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Lyell syndrome following administration of erythromycin-sulfafurazole and morniflumate (letter)] Raymond F, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 May;2(5):494–5 **(Fre)**
[Misoprostol in the prevention of gastric erosions caused by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents] Delmas PD, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Feb;61(2):126–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prescription of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents and risk of iatrogenic adverse effects: a survey of 1072 French general practitioners] Coste J, et al. **Therapie** 1995 May–Jun;50(3):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Severe legionellosis after abuse of anti-inflammatory drugs—diagnostic and intensive care aspects based on a case report] Bein T, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Jun; 30(4):252–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Segmental small intestine lesions after taking non-steroidal antirheumatic drugs] Bielecki JW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 31;120(13):436–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Individual prophylaxis against NSAID ulcers? (editorial)] Bolten WW. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Apr 10;113(10):1 **(Ger)**
Practical questions about therapy of hypertension with ACE inhibitors. J. Scholze, Berlin, on the 24-hour effect, possible combinations and side-effects of ACE inhibitors—ASS/antirheumatic agents (interview by T. U. Keil)] Scholze J. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Feb 10;113(4):51–4 **(Ger)**
[Cost effectiveness of misoprostol therapy in prevention of NSAID-induced stomach ulcers] Schwarz B. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(12):366–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Drug-induced liver damage caused by antirheumatic drugs—antirheumatic therapy in pre-existing liver damage] Breithaupt H. **Z Rheumatol** 1994 Jul–Aug;53(4):250–4 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[NSAID-induced ulcers—therapy and prevention] Rösch W. **Z Rheumatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;54(1):2–8; discussion 9–11 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Etiological mechanism and drug-induced gastric mucosal lesions] Kawano S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb 10;84(2):230–4 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Interstitial nephritis caused by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents--report of 2 cases] Kimoto N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr 10;84(4):617–8 **(Jpn)**
[Drug-induced peptic ulcers] Okayama N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun 10;84(6):864–7 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Kidney disorders induced by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents and immunomodulators] Wakashin M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct 10;83(10):1747–51 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Etiological mechanism of drug-induced intestinal diseases] Yoshida Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb 10;84(2):241–8 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of angiosarcoma with renal failure caused by recombinant interleukin-2 (rIL-2) and non-steroid anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID)] Shimizu I, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;32(2):128–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Involvement of substance P in gastric mucosal lesions of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Matsumoto M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;92(3):191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Damages to the large intestine induced by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents] Brenna E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Apr 20;115(10):1225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[The hepatotoxic effect of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory preparations] Polunina TE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(5):79–80 **(Rus)**
[Pyrazolone allergy] Rubio M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1994 May–Jun;22(3):104–6 (7 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Upper digestive hemorrhage after oral administration of ketorolac (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Oct;11(10):513–4 **(Spa)**
[Gastrointestinal lesions produced by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents: the clinical manifestations, risk factors, physiopathology, prevention and treatment] Martín de Argila C, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Feb;12(2):85–96 (191 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Acute cholestatic hepatitis caused by droxicam (letter)] Ferrer A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Jun 15;14(1):583 **(Spa)**
[Cholestatic hepatitis associated with tenoxicam (letter)] Pascual AF, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Mar 31;15(5):329 **(Spa)**
[Acute renal failure associated with 5-aminosalicylic acid in inflammatory bowel disease] Garcia-Díaz M, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jan;18(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents and gastrointestinal pathology] Lanas AI. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Mar; 18(3):142–52 (129 ref.) **(Spa)**
[False melanuria in a female patient treated with 5-ASA for ulcerative colitis (letter)] Cuende JI, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 May 27;104(20):798 (4 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Fever and hypotension following oral administration of mesalazine (letter)] Galofré N, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Mar 11;104(9):358 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Fulminant liver failure due to bendazac (letter)] Hermo JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Mar 18;104(10):396 **(Spa)**
[Fulminant liver failure due to bendazac (letter)] Laporte JR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Mar 18;104(10):396 **(Spa)**
[Bendazac hepatotoxicity: analysis of 16 cases] Prieto de Paula JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Jun;195(6):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Chronic active hepatitis due to bendazac (letter)] Rodríguez Rodríguez E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Aug;194(8):657–8 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Diarrhea, rectorrhagia and colonic ulceration following the ingestion of NSAIDs] Gil E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 May;87(5):393–6 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Aceclofenac-induced hepatitis (letter)] Hernández Beriain J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Jul;87(7):550–1 (12 ref.) **(Spa)**
[NSAID-induced hepatotoxicity: aceclofenac and diclofenac] Zaragoza Marcet A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Jun;87(6):472–5 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Polarographic and absorptive stripping voltammetric determination of mitoxantrone, emodin and chrysarobin using mercury and glassy carbon electrodes. Fijalek Z, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(1):1–5
Simultaneous quantification of an anti-inflammatory compound (DuP 697) and a potential metabolite (X6882) in human plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Joshi AS, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Oct 3;660(1):143–50
GC-ITD detection and quantitative analysis of proxazole in cows' plasma and milk. Gaetani E, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Mar;13(3):335–7
[Analysis of dihydroquercetin in milk powder products using the HPLC method] Rulenko IA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1995; (3):28–30 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of oral multiple-dose administration of anti-inflammatory flurbiprofen chimera drug on gastric lesion, other toxicities and disposition kinetics. Fukuhara A, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jan;18(1):140–7
The effects of opioid and alpha 2 adrenergic blockade on non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug analgesia in sheep. Chambers JP, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jun; 18(3):161–6

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatography method for determination of flunixin in bovine plasma and pharmacokinetics after single and repeated doses of the drug. Odensvik K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Apr; 56(4):489–95
Immunoaffinity extraction of 4-hydroxy-2-(4-methylphenyl)benzothiazole and its metabolites for determination by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Awata N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jun; 17(6):843–5
Determination of ketorolac in blood and plasma samples by high-performance liquid chromatography. Flores-Murrieta FJ, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1994 Oct;133(9):588–91
Simultaneous determination of rufloxacin and furprofen in plasma by derivative UV-spectrophotometry. Carlucci G, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Jul–Aug;49(7–8):527–8
Analysis of ketorolac in postmortem blood. Logan BK, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):61–4
Influence of octanoic acid on the reversible protein binding of ketorolac enantiomers to human serum albumin (HSA): comparative liquid chromatographic studies using a HSA chiral stationary phase. Hayball PJ, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Dec 2;662(1):128–33
Determination of the total concentration of highly protein-bound drugs in plasma by on-line dialysis and column liquid chromatography: application to non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Herráez-Hernández R, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Apr 7;666(1):127–37
Detection of ketorolac enantiomers in human plasma using enantioselective liquid chromatography. Jones DJ, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Nov 4;661(1):165–7
A specific enzyme immunoassay (EIA) with selective extraction for quantitation of a topical anti-inflammatory agent, SCH 40120, in human plasma. Wang CJ, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Feb;13(2):121–7
Binding of pirprofen with serum albumin obtained from

uremic patients. Mohammed MS, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Mar;50(3):226-7

Measurement of the active leflunomide metabolite (A77 1726) by reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Dias VC, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1995 Feb;17(1):84-8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and separation of optically active compounds. Part I. Gao Y, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1994;52(4):184-203 (125 ref.)

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents, XVIII: C-5 functionalized 6,7-diphenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrrolizines as inhibitors of bovine cyclooxygenase and 5-lipoxygenase. Dannhardt G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 Aug; 327(8):509-14

NSAI activity study of 4-phenyl-2-thioxo-benzo[4,5]thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine derivatives. Darias V, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 Dec;327(12):779-83

Anti-inflammatory activity of amine-carboxyboranes in rodents. Hall IH, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Jan; 328(1):39-44

Structure activity relationships of 4-substituted 1-acyl and 1,2-diacyl-1,2,4-triazolidine-3,5-diones as anti-inflammatory agents in rodents. Hall IH, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Jan;328(1):5-10

Synthesis and anti-inflammatory properties of 2-methyl-5-(3-phenylpropionyl)-1-benzoxolane. Dauklas V, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 May;45(5):581-4

Synthesis and anti-inflammatory properties of 1,2-dialkoxy-4-(3-dimethylaminopropionyl)benzenes and their 5-halogeno derivatives. Dauklas V, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jul;44(7):835-9

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of some 3-phenacyl-5-benzylidene-thiazolidine-2,4-diones. de Lima JG, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jul;44(7):831-4

3-substituted piperazinomethyl benzoxazolinones. Analgesic and anti-inflammatory compounds inhibiting prostaglandin E2. Palaska E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Jun; 45(6):693-6

Synthesis and analgesic activity of 2-amino-5-tert-butyl-2-oxazoline. Serrano MI, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Jan;45(1):22-6

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of 1,2,4-triazine and its congeners. Bhalla M, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1995 Jan;134(1):9-15

Synthesis of 1,3,4-thiadiazole-[3,2,-a]-s-triazine-5,7-dithione derivatives and their pharmacological evaluation. Bhalla M, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1994 Sep;133(8):521-6

Synthesis of ethanone and ethanol derivatives of 2-benzoxazolinone; potent analgesic and antiinflammatory compounds inhibiting prostaglandin E2. Erol DD, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Mar;50(3):167-73

Cycloocta[b]pyran derivatives with local anesthetic, platelet antiaggregating and other activities. Longobardi M, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Jan;50(1):55-9

Synthesis, antiinflammatory activity and platelet antiaggregating activity of a new series of beta-aminoxypropionic acids. Macchia B, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Feb;50(2):83-90

Synthesis, platelet anti-aggregating activity and anti-inflammatory activity of a series of beta-aminoxypropionic acids. Macchia M, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Dec;49(12):767-73 (12 ref.)

Synthesis and pharmacological activities of ethyl 5-cyano-1,6-dihydro-6-oxo-2-(2,3,4-pyridyl)-3-pyridinecarboxylates and derivatives. Mosti L, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Sep;49(9):559-66

5-Substituted 2,3-dihydro-6-mercapto-1,3-diphenyl-2-thioxo-4(3H)-pyrimidinones and their 6-(acylthio) derivatives with platelet antiaggregating, antiinflammatory, antiarrhythmic, antihyperlipidemic and other activities. Ranise A, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Sep;49(9):551-8

O-[omega-(Dialkylamino)alkyl]oximes of (+)-1,7,7-trimethylbicyclo [2.2.1]heptan-2-one with hypotensive, antiinflammatory, analgesic, local anesthetic and other activities. Schenone S, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Sep; 49(9):545-50

Non-steroidal antiinflammatory agents. Synthesis and enzyme inhibition of 2-[4-(heteroarylmethyl)phenyl] propanoic acids and analogues. Silvestri R, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Oct;49(10):625-32

Synthesis and antiinflammatory activity of certain 5,6,7,8-tetrahydroquinolines and related compounds. Calhoun W, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Apr 28;38(9):1473-81

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of oligoethylene ester derivatives as indomethacin oral prodrugs. De Caprariis P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Nov;83(11):1578-81

Synthesis and antiinflammatory, analgesic, and antipyretic testing of 4-[1-oxo-(3-substituted aryl)-2-propenyl]-3-phenylsydnones and of 3-[4-[3-(substituted aryl)-1-oxo-2-propenyl]phenyl]sydnones. Satyanarayana K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Feb;84(2):263-6

Synthesis and antiinflammatory properties of some novel thiazolidinones and imidazolidinones derived from 4-(3-phenyl-4(3H)-quinazolinon-2-yl)-3-thiosemicarbazone. el-Feky SA, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 May; 50(5):341-3

Synthesis and antiinflammatory activity of some new thiazole derivatives. Mgonzo R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Jul; 50(7):505-6

Synthesis and pharmacological properties of benzothiazole, 1,3-4-oxadiazole and 1,3,4-thiadiazole derivatives. Santagati M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Dec;49(12):880-4

CHEMISTRY

Anti-inflammatory drugs: 1-(2-hydroxyethyl)pyrrolidinium salt of diclofenac. Castellari C, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1994 Nov 15;50 (Pt 11):1723-6

Stability of mesalamine in rectal suspension diluted with distilled water. Henderson LM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Dec 1;51(23):2955-7

Macrocyclic molecules and their pharmacological applications. Lasagna L. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1993; 12(4):3-5

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents. XXIII. Synthesis and activity of stereomeric (+/-)-erythro- and (+/-)-threo-2-(4-biphenylyl)-3-hydroxy-2-methyl-3-phenyl-propionic acids. Varoli L, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 May; 50(5):341-7

Structure-activity study on antiinflammatory pyrazole carboxylic acid hydrazide analogs using molecular connectivity indices. Goel A, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1995 May-Jun;35(3):510-24

Copper(II) interactions with nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents. I. Salicylic acid and acetylsalicylic acid. Brumas V, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1995 Feb 15;57(3):191-207

General treatment of competitive binding as applied to the potentiometric ion probe technique: application to the interaction of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs with bovine serum albumin. Angelakou AT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Aug;83(8):1150-4

Submicron emulsion vehicle for enhanced transdermal delivery of steroidal and nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Friedman DI, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Mar; 84(3):324-9

Degradation of antiflammin 2 in aqueous solution [letter] Wolfe JL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Dec;83(12):1762-4

Drug or tool, design or serendipity? [news; comment] Verlinde CL, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Jun;2(6):429-32 . Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 1995 Jun;2(6):458-65.

Structural requirements for the anti-inflammatory activity of natural triterpenoids [letter] Recio MC, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Apr;61(2):182-5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Oral provocation test in the diagnosis of anaphylactoid reactions to 'mild' analgesic preparations. Vieluf D, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):268-71

ECONOMICS

The iatrogenic cost of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug therapy. De Pouvourville G. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr; 34 Suppl 1:19-24 (22 ref.)

The economic consequences of NSAID-induced gastrointestinal damage. de Pouvourville G, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1993;13(1):33-40 (28 ref.)

Effect of a prior-authorization requirement on the use of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs by Medicaid patients [see comments] Smalley WE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 15;332(24):1612-7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 15;332(24):1641-5.

Epidemiological and financial aspects of the use of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory analgesics. Paakkari H. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994;75 Suppl 2:56-9 (37 ref.)

HISTORY

Historical overview of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Wright V. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;34 Suppl 1:2-4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of fifteen non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs using micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. Maboundou CW, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jul 1;657(1):173-83

Separation of 2-arylpropionic acids on a cellulose based chiral stationary phase by RP-HPLC. Van Overbeke A, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Jul;12(7):901-9

Enantiomeric separation of amide derivatives of some 2-arylpropionic acids by HPLC on a cellulose-based chiral stationary phase. Van Overbeke A, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Jul;12(7):911-6

Biological and pharmacological activities and further constituents of Hyptis verticillata. Kuhnt M, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Jun;61(3):227-32

[Chemical constituents of Impatiens siculi fer Hook.f.] Du J, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr; 20(4):232-3, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Enantioselective glucuronidation and subsequent biliary excretion of carprofen in horses. Soraci A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Mar;56(3):358-61

Oxidation of 5-aminosalicylic acid by hypochlorous acid to a reactive iminoquinone. Possible role in the treatment of inflammatory bowel diseases. Liu ZC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Feb;23(2):246-50

Stereoselective glucuronidation of zileuton isomers by human hepatic microsomes. Sweeny DJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Jan;23(1):149-53

Interference by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in EMIT and TDx assays for drugs of abuse. Joseph R, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1995 Jan-Feb;19(1):13-7

Drug chirality: on the mechanism of R-aryl propionic acid class NSAIDs. Epimerization in humans and the clinical implications for the use of racemates. Wechter WJ. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;34(11):1036-42 (46 ref.)

Autoradiographic localization and characterization of [3H]alpha-trinositol (1D-myo-inositol 1,2,6-trisphosphate) binding sites in human and mammalian tissues. Walsh DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):461-9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Bioavailability of single and multiple doses of a new oral formulation of 5-ASA in patients with inflammatory bowel disease and healthy volunteers. Gionchetti P, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct;8(5):535-40

Colonic spreading of a non-chlorofluorocarbon mesalazine rectal foam enema in patients with quiescent ulcerative colitis. Wilding IR, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;9(2):161-6

Determination of pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of flunixin in calves by use of pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic modeling. Landoni MF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jun;56(6):786-94

High-performance liquid chromatography method for determination of flunixin in bovine plasma and pharmacokinetics after single and repeated doses of the drug. Odensvik K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Apr; 56(4):489-95

Relative bioavailability of oral dosage forms of tenoxicam. Guentert TW, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Sep; 44(9):1051-4

Administration-route dependency of absorption of glycyrrhizin in rats: intraperitoneal administration dramatically enhanced bioavailability. Yamamura Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Feb;18(2):337-41

The relationship between pharmacokinetic behaviour of glycyrrhizin and hepatic function in patients with acute hepatitis and liver cirrhosis. Yamamura Y, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1995 Jan;16(1):13-21

Intestinal absorption of serrapeptase (TSP) in rats. Moriya N, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1994 Aug;20 (Pt 1):101-8

Determination of ketorolac in blood and plasma samples by high-performance liquid chromatography. Flores-Murrieta FJ, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1994 Oct;133(9):588-91

Population pharmacodynamics of romazarit. Holford NH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;39(3):313-20

Disappearance kinetics of solutes from synovial fluid after intra-articular injection. Owen SG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;38(4):349-55

Bidirectional chiral inversion of the enantiomers of the nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug oxindanac in dogs. King JN, et al. **Chirality** 1994;6(6):460-6

Population pharmacokinetics of the active metabolite of nabumetone in renal dysfunction. Brier ME, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jun;57(6):622-7

Pharmacokinetics of paracetamol in the neonate and infant after administration of propacetamol chlorhydrate. Autret E, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1993;20(3-4):129-34

Oral bioavailability of CHF1194, an inclusion complex of piroxicam and beta-cyclodextrin, in healthy subjects under single dose and steady-state conditions. Deroubaix X, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;47(6):531-6

Influence of renal function on the pharmacokinetics of diacerein after a single oral dose. Debord P, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1994 Jan-Mar;19(1):13-9

Pharmacokinetic profile of droxicam. Martínez L, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1991;11(4):10-4 (21 ref.)

Supermolecular inclusion of piroxicam with beta-cyclodextrin: pharmacokinetic properties in man. Woodcock BG, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1993; 12(4):12-28

Delivery and fate of oral mesalamine microgranules within the human small intestine. Layer PH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 May;108(5):1427-33

Bioequivalence of two oral dosage forms prepared from different polymorphic modifications of tenoxicam. Salem MS, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1994 Jun;19(3):203-7

Pharmacodynamic comparison of regional drug delivery for non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, using the rat air-pouch model of inflammation. Martin SW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;47(6):458-61

Differential effects of modified beta-cyclodextrins on pharmacological activity and bioavailability of 4-biphenylacetic acid in rats after oral administration. Puglisi G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;47(2):120-3

Deep tissue penetration of bases and steroids after dermal application in rat. Singh P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;46(12):956-64

Pharmacokinetic behaviour in polymorphonuclear leucocytes of N,N-dimethylcarbamoylmethyl alpha,2-dimethyl-5H-[1]benzopyrano[2,3-b]-pyridine-7-acetate (Y-23023), a new prodrug type of anti-inflammatory agent, and indomethacin after oral administrations in rats. Yamada I, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;46(7):614-6

Plasma concentrations and pharmacokinetic parameters of nitrofenac using a simple and sensitive HPLC method.

Benoni G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Jan;84(1):93-5
Absorption of transdermally delivered ketorolac acid in humans. Roy SD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Jan;84(1):49-52
Permeability of ketorolac acid and its ester analogs (prodrug) through human cadaver skin. Roy SD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Nov;83(11):1548-53
Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in domestic animals: II Disposition and clinical indications. Swan GE, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1995 Mar;66(1):35-41
Pharmacokinetics and tissue residues of norfloxacin and its N-desethyl- and oxo-metabolites in healthy pigs. Anadón A, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jun;18(3):220-5
Disposition of human drug preparations in the horse. III. Orally administered alclofenac. Delbeke FT, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct;17(5):353-8
Correlation between the pharmacokinetics of oxindanac and inhibition of serum thromboxane B2 in calves. King JN. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jun;17(3):193-201
High performance liquid chromatography and pharmacokinetics of the non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug oxindanac in calves. King JN, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jun;17(3):186-92
Stereospecific pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of carprofen in the dog. McKellar QA, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Dec;17(6):447-54
Interspecies scaling of tebufelone pharmacokinetic data and application to preclinical toxicology. Cruze CA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jun;12(6):895-901
Transsynovial drug distribution: synovial mean transit time of diclofenac and other nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Elmquist WF, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Dec; 11(12):1689-97
Biopharmaceutical aspects of tolfenamic acid. Pedersen SB. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994;75 Suppl 2:22-32 (53 ref.)
[Doping problems in horse sports--pharmacokinetics of selected antiphlogistics/analgesics relevant to doping] Klaus AM, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Aug;101(8):331-8 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Central antinociceptive effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and paracetamol. Experimental studies in the rat. Björkman R. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1995;103:1-44 (173 ref.)
The effect of nimesulide and naproxen on the uterine and ovarian arterial blood flow velocity. A Doppler study. Pirhonen J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Aug; 74(7):549-53
The antiinflammatory effects of methotrexate are mediated by adenosine. Cronstein BN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 370:411-6
Discovery of a better aspirin. Isakson P, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:49-54 (29 ref.)
SB 209247, a high affinity LTB4 receptor antagonist demonstrating potent antiinflammatory activity. Sarau HM, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995; 23:275-7
Expression and selective inhibition of constitutive and inducible forms of cyclooxygenase. Seibert K, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:125-7
A better understanding of anti-inflammatory drugs based on isoforms of cyclooxygenase (COX-1 and COX-2). Vane JR, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995; 23:41-8 (41 ref.)
Inhibition of CoA-independent transacylase reduces inflammatory lipid mediators. Winkler JD, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:89-91 (10 ref.)
Anti-inflammatory and antipyretic effects of boldine. Backhouse N, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Oct;42(3-4):114-7
Anti-oedematous action of some H1-receptor antagonists. Blazsó G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Aug;42(1-2):13-8
Inhibition of IL-1 induced articular inflammation of rats by 4-aminothiazolidines, LY 221068 and LY 269415. Chandrasekhar S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Aug; 42(1-2):67-70
Protective effects of papaverine salicylate in mouse ear dermatitis and PAF-induced rat paw oedema. de Bernardis E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Aug;42(1-2):29-33
Long-term effect of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on the production of cytokines and other inflammatory mediators by blood cells of patients with osteoarthritis. González E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 May;41(3-4):171-8
Imipramine reduces the local inflammatory response to carrageenin. Michelson D, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Aug; 42(1-2):25-8
Effects of certain antiarthritic agents on the synthesis of type II collagen and glycosaminoglycans in rat chondrosarcoma cultures. Srinivas GR, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 May; 41(3-4):193-9
Antirheumatic drug profiles evaluated in the adjuvant arthritis of rats by multiparameter analysis. Theisen-Popp P, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Aug;42(1-2):50-5
Effects of tebufelone (NE-11740), a new anti-inflammatory drug, on arachidonic acid metabolism. Weisman SM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 May;41(3-4):156-63
Effect of leflunomide on constitutive and inducible pathways of cellular eicosanoid generation. Weithmann KU, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 May;41(3-4):164-70
Anti-inflammatory activity of the isoquinoline alkaloid, tetrandrine, against established adjuvant arthritis in rats. Whitehouse MW, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Oct; 42(3-4):123-7
Selective inhibitors of COX-2. O'Neill GP, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;46:159-68 (24 ref.)
Nitric oxide-releasing NSAIDs: a novel class of GI-sparing anti-inflammatory drugs. Wallace JL, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;46:121-9
Interaction of NSAIDs and Helicobacter pylori on gastrointestinal injury and prostaglandin production: a controlled double-blind trial. Laine L, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;9(2):127-35
Oral ketorolac: simply an ordinary NSAID [letter; comment] Clark MM. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Feb 1;51(2):354, 357 . Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1994 Apr;49(5):1197-202.
NSAIDs, antihypertensive agents and loss of blood pressure control. MacFarlane LL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Mar;51(4):849-56 (32 ref.)
The effect of sho-saiko-to on concentration of vitamin E in serum and on granuloma formation in carrageenin cotton pellet-induced granuloma rats. Yoshida K, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1994;22(2):183-9
Leumedin NPC 15669 inhibits antigen-induced recruitment of inflammatory cells into the canine airways. Kaneko T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):L250-5
An in vitro investigation into the effects of repetitive motion and nonsteroidal antiinflammatory medication on human tendon fibroblasts. Almekinders LC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Jan-Feb;23(1):119-23
Determination of pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of flunixin in calves by use of pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic modeling. Landoni MF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jun;56(6):786-94
Pulmonary vascular pressures of strenuously exercising thoroughbreds after administration of flunixin meglumine and furosemide. Manohar M. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Sep; 55(9):1308-12
Intravenous ketorolac tromethamine does not worsen platelet function during knee arthroscopy under general anesthesia. Thwaites BK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):119-24
Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and high blood pressure [letter; comment] Radack K. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Mar 1;122(5):397. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Aug 15;121(4):289-300.
Interactions of PGH synthase isozymes-1 and -2 with NSAIDs. Smith WL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 15;744:50-7 (39 ref.)
Targets for antiinflammatory drugs. Cronstein BN, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995;35:449-62 (74 ref.)
Ketorolac (Toradol) and acute random-pattern skin flap survival in rat. Davis RE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jun;121(6):673-7
Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal effects of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs [letter; comment] Chikanza IC. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 May;38(5):723-4, 725-6. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1994 Aug;37(8):1132-7.
Inhibition of inflammation and gastric damage in rats by copper (II) complexes. Jiménez-Hernández RM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Mar;45(3):277-81
Acute and chronic anti-inflammatory properties of [2,2-dimethyl-6-(4-chlorophenyl)-7-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrrolizine-5-yl]-acetic acid. Laufer S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Jan;45(1):27-32
Anti-inflammatory, spasmolytic and diuretic effects of a commercially available Solidago gigantea Herb. extract. Leuschner J. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Feb;45(2):165-8
A combination of Populus tremula, Solidago virgaurea and Fraxinus excelsior as an anti-inflammatory and antirheumatic drug. A short review. von Kruedener S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Feb;45(2):169-71 (85 ref.)
Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs inhibit expression of the inducible nitric oxide synthase gene. Aeberhard EE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 28; 208(3):1053-9
Curcumin, an anti-tumour promoter and anti-inflammatory agent, inhibits induction of nitric oxide synthase in activated macrophages. Brouet I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 17;206(2):533-40
Inhibition of tumor necrosis factor induced human aortic endothelial cell adhesion molecule gene expression by an alkoxybenzo[b]thiophene-2-carboxamide. Wölle J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 5;214(1):6-10
Effects of tenidap on Ca(2+)- and protein kinase C-mediated protein phosphorylation, activation of the arachidonate-mobilizing phospholipase A2 and subsequent eicosanoid formation in macrophages. Bondeson J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 15;48(6):1171-9
Selective inhibition of cyclooxygenase 2. Klein T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 18;48(8):1605-10
Mechanism of protection of ebselen against paracetamol-induced toxicity in rat hepatocytes. Li QJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 18;48(8):1631-40
Effects of an anti-inflammatory peptide (antiflammin 2) on cell influx, eicosanoid biosynthesis and oedema formation by arachidonic acid and tetradecanoyl phorbol dermal application. Lloret S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 31;50(3):347-53
Characterisation of cyclooxygenase 1 and 2 expression in mouse resident peritoneal macrophages in vitro; interactions of non steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs with COX2. Tordjman C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 17;1256(2):249-56
Anti-inflammatory effect of 22-oxa-1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on carrageenin-induced inflammation in rats. Hirata M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Aug;17(8):1130-1
Anti-inflammatory effects of etodolac: comparison with other non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Inoue K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Dec;17(12):1577-83
Nitric oxide production in mouse peritoneal macrophages enhanced with glycyrrhizin. Kondo Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 May;17(5):759-61
Kinetic studies of the inhibition of a human liver 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid/dihydrodiol dehydrogenase isozyme by bile acids and anti-inflammatory drugs. Miyabe Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jan;18(1):9-12
Anti-inflammatory and immunosuppressive effects of 1,6-anhydro-3,4-dideoxy-2-furfuryl-beta-D-threo-3-enopyranose (MT2221), a novel anhydro-enopyranose derivative, on experimental animal models. Mizukoshi S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Aug;17(8):1070-4
Accelerative effect of shikonin, alkannin and acetylshikonin on the proliferation of granulation tissue in rats. Ozaki Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Aug;17(8):1075-7
Effects of alkaloids extracted from the stem bark of Hunteria zeylanica on acute inflammation in experimental animals. Reanmongkol W, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jan;18(1):33-6
Depressive effect of a traditional Chinese medicine (sho-saiko-to) on endotoxin-induced nitric oxide formation in activated murine macrophage J774A.1 cells. Sakaguchi S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Apr;18(4):621-3
Anti-inflammatory constituents of topically applied crude drugs. V. Constituents and anti-inflammatory effect of Aoki, Aucuba japonica Thunb. Shimizu M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 May;17(5):665-7
Study on the possible interaction between an ace inhibitor, a diuretic and an anti-inflammatory drug in normal rats. Gaafar K, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1995 Apr;134(4):216-9
Cytokine suppressive anti-inflammatory compounds inhibit bone resorption in vitro. Votta BJ, et al. **Bone** 1994 Sep-Oct;15(5):533-8
The effect of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on the accumulation and release of interleukin-1-like activity by peritoneal macrophages from the mouse. Bahl AK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):809-14
Anti-inflammatory and analgesic activity of the bradykinin antagonist, icatibant (Hoe 140), against an extract from Porphyromonas gingivalis. Griesbacher T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;112(4):1004-6
Effects of tenoxicam and aspirin on the metabolism of proteoglycans and hyaluronan in normal and osteoarthritic human articular cartilage. Manicourt DH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1113-20
Effect of a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug, nitroflurbiprofen, on the expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase in rat neutrophils. Mariotto S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May;115(2):225-6
Anti-inflammatory and bronchodilator properties of RP 73401, a novel and selective phosphodiesterase type IV inhibitor. Raeburn D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 113(4):1423-31
NPC 15669-modulated human polymorphonuclear neutrophil functional responsiveness: effects on receptor-coupled signal transduction. Smith RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(8):1694-702
Interactions between lithium and NSAIDs [letter; comment] Stockley IH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jan 15;152(2):152-3 . Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 May 1;150(9):1455-6.
Antiproliferative effect of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs against human colon cancer cells. Hixson LJ, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Jul-Aug; 3(5):433-8
Aspirin enhances thermotolerance in human erythroleukemic cells: an effect associated with the modulation of the heat shock response. Amici C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1; 55(19):4452-7
Antineoplastic drugs sulindac sulfide and sulfone inhibit cell growth by inducing apoptosis. Piazza GA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):3110-6
Do non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs interfere with low dose aspirin therapy? Mendis L. **Ceylon Med J** 1993 Sep; 38(3):145-6
Leflunomide inhibits cytokine-induced DNA synthesis of rabbit synovial cells in culture. Ju DW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 May;15(3):223-6
Effects of MK-447 on thrombin-induced aggregation, secretion of ATP, and [Ca2+]i mobilization in rabbit platelets. Li BY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Mar;16(2):108-13
In vivo inhibition of human neutrophil collagenase (MMP-8) activity during long-term combination therapy of doxycycline and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAID) in acute reactive arthritis. Lauhio A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Oct;98(1):21-8
Antiinflammatory drug effects on bone repair and remodeling in rabbits. Ho ML, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Apr;(313):270-8
Pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic drug interactions with nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Brouwers JR, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1994 Dec;27(6):462-85 (189 ref.)
The effect of zileuton on antipyrine and indocyanine green disposition. St. Peter JV, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Mar;57(3):299-308

ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS, NON-STEROIDAL

Effect of fenspiride on pulmonary function in the rat and guinea pig. Bee D, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Mar; 88(3):325–30

Corneal wound healing strength with topical antiinflammatory drugs. McCarey BE, et al. **Cornea** 1995 May;14(3):290–4

Actions and toxicity of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Simon LS. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1995 May;7(3):159–66 (39 ref.)

Multifunctional regulation of the biological effects of TNF-alpha by the soluble type I and type II TNF receptors. Hale KK, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Jan;7(1):26–38

Inhibition of cytokine activation processes in vitro by tenidap, a novel anti-inflammatory agent. McNiff PA, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Feb;7(2):196–208

Effective nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs devoid of gastrointestinal side effects: do they really exist? Lancaster C. **Dig Dis** 1995 Jan;13 Suppl 1:40–7 (42 ref.)

Effect of olsalazine on sodium-dependent bile acid transport in rat ileum. Chawla A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 May; 40(5):943–8

Effect of bendazac lysine on lens and retina in diabetics. Benitez del Castillo JM, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994; 86(4):387–93

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in perisurgical pain managment. Mechanisms of action and rationale for optimum use. Cashman J, et al. **Drugs** 1995 Jan;49(1):51–70 (122 ref.)

Nimesulide. An update of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic efficacy [published erratum appears in Drugs 1994 Nov;48(5):793] Davis R, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Sep;48(3):431–54 (154 ref.)

The spinal actions of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and the dissociation between their anti-inflammatory and analgesic effects. McCormack K. **Drugs** 1994;47 Suppl 5:28–45; discussion 46–7 (146 ref.)

The countering of diazoxide-induced vasodilatation by tenoxicam in normal volunteers. Sommers DK, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(6):569–71

Nimesulide decreases superoxide production by inhibiting phosphodiesterase type IV. Bevilacqua M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 16;268(3):415–23

Epithelium-derived inhibitory prostaglandins modulate human bronchial smooth muscle responses to histamine. Knight DA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 5;272(1):1–11

Pro-inflammatory and anti-inflammatory effects of the stable prostaglandin D2 analogue, ZK 118.182. Pons F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 22;261(3):237–47

Anti-inflammatory effects of a short-acting and a long-acting beta 2-adrenoceptor agonist in guinea pig skin. Teixeira MM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 16; 272(2-3):185–93

ML 3000 reduces gastric prostaglandin synthesis without causing mucosal injury. Wallace JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 27;271(2-3):525–31

Comparison of the anti-inflammatory activity and gastrointestinal irritancy of nabumetone, ibuprofen, and diclofenac in rats following chronic administration. Melarange R, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1994; 14(2):23–7

Anti-inflammatory drugs and their effects on cartilage synthesis and renal function. Shield MJ. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1993;13(1):7–16 (20 ref.)

Pseudomonas-induced neutrophil recruitment in the dog airway in vivo is mediated in part by IL-8 and inhibited by a leumedin. Jorens PG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Nov; 7(11):1925–31

Influence of the xanthine derivative denbufylline and the anti-inflammatory agent nabumetone on microsomal free radical production and lipid peroxidation in rat liver. Barth A, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Dec;46(6):483–9

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents. XXIII. Synthesis and activity of stereomeric (+/-)-erythro- and (+/-)-threo-2-(4-biphenylyl)-3-hydroxy-2-methyl-3-phenyl-propionic acids. Varoli L, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 May; 50(5):341–7

Effects of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs on oxidative pathways in A/J mice. Bilodeau JF, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Jan;18(1):47–54

The activity of flavonoids extracted from Tanacetum microphyllum DC. (Compositae) on soybean lipoxygenase and prostaglandin synthetase. Abad MJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;26(4):815–9

Effect of piroxicam beta-cyclodextrin complex on experimental inflammation. Amado CA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;26(4):809–13

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and prostaglandin effects on pepsinogen secretion by dispersed human peptic cells. Lanas AI, et al. **Gut** 1995 May;36(5):657–63

Modulation of mRNA expression and secretion of C1q in mouse macrophages by anti-inflammatory drugs and cAMP: evidence for the partial involvement of a pathway that includes cyclooxygenase, prostaglandin E2 and adenylate cyclase. Trinder PK, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Apr; 84(4):638–44

Anti-inflammatory properties of 3-methylpyrazolin-5-(4 H)-one-4-[3'-methoxy-4' (2'',3'',4'',6''-tetra-O-acetyl-beta-D-glycopyranosyl]benzylidene (compound IIIA). Bani S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Aug;32(8):544–7

Immunotherapeutic modification by an ayurvedic formulation Septilin. Rao CS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Aug;32(8):553–8

Modulation of polymorphonuclear leukocyte responsiveness by copper (II)2 (niflumate)4. Roch-Arveiller M, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 May;44(5):198–203

Stimulus-dependent effects of CI-986 on arachidonic acid metabolism by human neutrophils. Wright CD, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Feb;44(2):74–8

Induction of neutrophil Mac-1 integrin expression and superoxide production by the medicinal plant extract gossypol. Benhaim P, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Oct; 18(5):443–58

The antiinflammatory activity of topically applied novel calcium-channel antagonists. De Vries GW, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Apr;19(2):261–75

Antiinflammatory effects of second-generation leukotriene B4 receptor antagonist, SC-53228: impact upon leukotriene B4- and 12(R)-HETE-mediated events. Fretland DJ, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Apr;19(2):193–205

Anti-inflammatory effects of the novel phosphodiesterase IV inhibitor RP 73401. Karlsson JA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):425–6

Inhibition of allergic and non-allergic inflammation by phospholipase A2 inhibitors. Tibes U, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):432–4 (9 ref.)

Effects of ketorolac tromethamine on erythropoietin levels in Sprague Dawley rats. Hoff KK, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Dec;17(12):629–34

The effect of tenoxicam on tolbutamide pharmacokinetics and glucose concentrations in healthy volunteers. Day RO, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 May;33(5):308–10

Inhibition of lymphocyte proliferation by the anti-arthritic drug sinomenine. Liu L, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Aug;16(8):685–91

Interactions of anti-inflammatory 2-arylpropionates (profens) with the metabolism of fatty acids: in vitro studies. Mayer JM, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1994;16(2):59–72 (39 ref.)

Antiinflammatory effect of superoxide dismutase (SOD). Comparison between yeast and bovine SOD on some complement-mediated reactions in vitro and in vivo. Neychev H, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1994;16(3):131–7

Products of arachidonic acid metabolism and the effects of cyclooxygenase inhibition on ongoing cutaneous allergic reactions in human beings. Atkins PC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Mar;95(3):742–7

Mechanism of inhibition of human nonpancreatic secreted phospholipase A2 by the anti-inflammatory agent BMS-181162. Burke JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6; 270(1):274–80

Tepoxalin, a novel dual inhibitor of the prostaglandin-H synthase cyclooxygenase and peroxidase activities. Tam SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):13948–55

Effect of ketorolac tromethamine on bleeding and on requirements for analgesia after total knee arthroplasty. Fragen RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jul; 77(7):998–1002

Structure-activity study on antiinflammatory pyrazole carboxylic acid hydrazide analogs using molecular connectivity indices. Goel A, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1995 May-Jun;35(3):510–24

Prevention of in vitro neutrophil-endothelial attachment through shedding of L-selectin by nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Díaz-González F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1756–65

Dual inhibition of nitric oxide and prostaglandin production contributes to the antiinflammatory properties of nitric oxide synthase inhibitors. Salvemini D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):301–8

Sulindac sulfide, an aspirin-like compound, inhibits proliferation, causes cell cycle quiescence, and induces apoptosis in HT-29 colon adenocarcinoma cells. Shiff SJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):491–503

Oesophageal histology in long term users of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Taha AS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug;47(8):705–8

Lack of a pharmacokinetic interaction between ciprofloxacin and fenbufen. Kamali F. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1994 Aug; 19(4):257–9

Antiinflammatory mechanism of cordiachromene A action. Benslimane AF, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 35(3):298–301

Comparative effects of nabumetone, sulindac, and indomethacin on urinary prostaglandin excretion and platelet function in volunteers. Freed MI, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;34(11):1098–108

A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, dose-response study of the analgesic effect of lornoxicam after surgical removal of mandibular third molars. Nørholt SE, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;35(6):606–14

Effects of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs on platelet function and systemic hemostasis. Schafer AI. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;35(3):209–19 (141 ref.)

Evaluation of the antipyretic effect of ketorolac, acetaminophen, and placebo in endotoxin-induced fever. Vargas R, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;34(8):848–53

Regulation of hepatic macrophage function by oral administration of xiao-chai-hu-tang (sho-saiko-to, TJ-9) in rats. Fujiwara K, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1995 May; 46(2):107–14

Effects of loxoprofen sodium, a newly synthesized non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug, and indomethacin on gastric mucosal haemodynamics in the human. Kawano S, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jan-Feb;10(1):81–5

The response to arachidonic acid before and after non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Hill SR, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Aug; 12(8):891–9

Tenidap-modulated proinflammatory cytokine activation of a monocyte cell line. Golding S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15;154(10):5384–90

Differential effects of the anti-inflammatory compounds heparin, mannose-6-phosphate, and castanospermine on degradation of the vascular basement membrane by leukocytes, endothelial cells, and platelets. Bartlett MR, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Feb;57(2):207–13

Effect of Pygeum africanum extract on A23187-stimulated production of lipoxygenase metabolites from human polymorphonuclear cells. Paubert-Braquet M, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1994 May;9(3):285–90

Novel inhibitors of the nuclear factor of activated T cells (NFAT)-mediated transcription of beta-galactosidase: potential immunosuppressive and antiinflammatory agents. Michne WF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 7;38(14):2557–69

Anti-inflammatory activity of saikosaponins from Heteromorpha trifoliata. Recio MC, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Jan;58(1):140–4

Prevention of ocular inflammation induced by lens protein, endotoxin, and interleukin-1 with synthetic interleukin-1 blockers. Chiou GC, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Fall; 10(3):577–86

Effects of drug-binding on the thermal denaturation of human serum albumin. Lohner K, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Dec;12(12):1501–5

Fenbufen pretreatment potentiates the anticonvulsant activity of CPPene and NBQX in DBA/2 mice. De Sarro G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;46(12):1017–22

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of oligoethylene ester derivatives as indomethacin oral prodrugs. De Caprariis P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Nov;83(11):1578–81

Isomeric benzoylpyrroleacetic acids: some structural aspects for aldose reductase inhibitory and anti-inflammatory activities. Demopoulos VJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Jan; 84(1):79–82

Anti-inflammatory and anti-osteoporotic activities of base-boronated nucleosides and phosphate-boronated nucleotides in rodents. Rajendran KG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Oct;83(10):1391–5

Tepoxalin: a dual cyclooxygenase/5-lipoxygenase inhibitor of arachidonic acid metabolism with potent anti-inflammatory activity and a favorable gastrointestinal profile. Argentieri DC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1399–408

Differential inhibition of human prostaglandin endoperoxide H synthases-1 and -2 by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Laneuville O, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):927–34

The reduced expression of glucocorticoid receptors in synovial cells induced by nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs can be reversed by prostaglandin E1 analog. Pelletier JP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):1748–52

Comparative study of the action of flunixin meglumine and tolfenamic acid on prostaglandin E2 synthesis in bovine inflammatory exudate. Espinasse J, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;17(4):271–4

A comparison of the effects of buprenorphine, carprofen and flunixin following laparotomy in rats. Liles JH, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;17(4):284–90

The effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) on the spontaneously beating isolated auricles of the rabbit heart. Bhatti AS. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;44(9):216–9

T-614, a novel antirheumatic drug, inhibits both the activity and induction of cyclooxygenase-2 (COX-2) in cultured fibroblasts. Tanaka K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 67(4):305–14

NSAIDs, Cox-2 inhibitors, and the gut. Hayllar J, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 26;346(8974):521–2

Tenidap. Madhok R. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):481–5 (23 ref.)

Effects of lysine clonixinate and ketorolac tromethamine on prostanoid release from various rat organs incubated ex vivo. Pallapies D, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 2;57(2):83–9

Comparative studies of antiplatelet activity of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs and new pyrazine CH- and NH-acids. Petrusewicz J, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jan 20; 56(9):667–77

Effect of loop diuretics and nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs on thyrotropin release by rat anterior pituitary cells in vitro. Lim CF, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Aug;44(8):1008–12

A study of the novel anti-inflammatory agent florifenine topical anti-inflammatory activity and influence on arachidonic acid metabolism and neutrophil functions. Bustos G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;351(3):298–304

Effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on polymorphonuclear leukocyte functions in vitro: focus on fenamates. Kankaanranta H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 350(6):685–91

Substance-P-mediated intestinal inflammation: inhibitory effects of CP 96,345 and SMS 201-995. Kataeva G, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1994 Nov-Dec;1(6):350–6

Fucoidin, a polysaccharide inhibiting leukocyte rolling, attenuates inflammatory responses in experimental

pneumococcal meningitis in rats. Angstwurm K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 19;191(1–2):1–4

Action of diphenylamine carboxylate derivatives, a family of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, on [Ca2+]i and Ca(2+)-activated channels in neurons. Shaw T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 5;190(2):121–4

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and spinal nociceptive processing [published erratum appears in Pain 1995 Mar;60(3):353] McCormack K. **Pain** 1994 Oct; 59(1):9–43 (355 ref.)

Antiinflammatory drug-induced small intestinal permeability: the rat is a suitable model. Davies NM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Nov;11(11):1652–6

AF150(S): a new functionally selective M1 agonist improves cognitive performance in rats. Brandeis R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):667–74

Paeoniflorin attenuates learning impairment of aged rats in operant brightness discrimination task. Ohta H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Sep;49(1):213–7

Gastrointestinal tolerance studies on tolfenamic acid in humans and animals. Eskerod O. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994; 75 Suppl 2:44–8 (9 ref.)

A comparative study of the influence of tolfenamic acid (Clotam) and diclofenac sodium (Voltaren) on the gastrointestinal mucosa in patients with a history of NSAID-related dyspeptic symptoms. Hendel L, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994;75 Suppl 2:49–50

Tolfenamic acid and leukotriene synthesis inhibition. Moilanen E, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994;75 Suppl 2:60–3 (29 ref.)

Influence of tolfenamic acid on airway contractility in guinea pigs. Rydberg IG, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994;75 Suppl 2:33–6

Calcium–and G-protein-related spasmolytic effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on rat uterus contractions in vitro. Pérez Vallina JR, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 May;50(5):324–32

Effects of curcumin and nordihydroguaiaretic acid on mouse ear oedema induced by croton oil or dithranol. Rázga Z, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Feb;50(2):156–7

Non-cytotoxic inhibition of macrophage eicosanoid biosynthesis and effects on leukocyte functions and reactive oxygen species of two novel anti-inflammatory plant diterpenoids. de las Heras B, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Dec; 60(6):501–6

The role of triterpenoids in the topical anti-inflammatory activity of Calendula officinalis flowers. Della Loggia R, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Dec;60(6):516–20

Antinociceptive, anti-inflammatory and antipyretic effects of lapidin, a bicyclic sesquiterpene. Valencia E, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Oct;60(5):395–9

The mode of action of aspirin-like drugs: effect on inducible nitric oxide synthase. Amin AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7926–30

Mechanism of selective inhibition of the inducible isoform of prostaglandin G/H synthase. Copeland RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):11202–6

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs cause apoptosis and induce cyclooxygenases in chicken embryo fibroblasts. Lu X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15; 92(17):7961–5

Evidence of autocrine modulation of macrophage nitric oxide synthase by alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone. Star RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15; 92(17):8016–20

Effect of flunixin meglumine on the thresholds to mechanical stimulation in healthy and lame sheep. Welsh EM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Jan;58(1):61–6

The anti-inflammatory drug nimesulide inhibits neutrophil adherence to and migration across monolayers of cytokine-activated endothelial cells. Dapino P, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(6):336–41

Action of the 4-nitro-2-phenoximethanesulphonanilide (nimesulide) on neutrophil chemotaxis and superoxide production. de Mello SB, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1994 Jan–Mar;112(1):489–94 (41 ref.)

Biochemistry of prostaglandin endoperoxide H synthase-1 and synthase-2 and their differential susceptibility to nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Smith WL, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1995 May;15(3):179–94 (126 ref.)

Preliminary observations on the effects of meloxicam in a new model for acute intra-articular inflammation in dogs. Van Bree H, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(3):217–24

Influence of anti-inflammatory drugs on adhesion of neutrophils to endothelial cells cultured on microcarriers: a novel in vitro system as an alternative to animal experimentation. Zwahlen RD, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1994 Nov;41(9):671–82

[Experimental study on huogu granule in treating aseptic necrosis of femur head] Li YX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun; 14(6):360–1, 326 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacological studies of nin jion pei pa koa] Li ZL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun;19(6):362–5, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of tripchlorolide (T4) of Tripterygium wilfordii Hook on the proliferation of peripheral blood mononuclear cells of rheumatoid arthritis patients] Yao Q, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Oct; 16(5):352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Screening of anti-inflammatory, immunosuppressive and antifertility components of Tripterygium wilfordii V. Effects of 7 diterpene lactone epoxide compounds on the proliferation of T and B lymphocytes in vitro] Zheng J, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Feb;16(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relationship between effect of tetrandrine on pleurisy and phospholipase A2] He HM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep;15(5):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anti-inflammatory effects of pilose antler peptide] Zhang ZQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 May; 15(3):282–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anti-inflammatory effect of triptolide] Zheng YL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Nov;15(6):540–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibitory effects of esculentoside A on mouse macrophages and antibody production] Ju DW, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(4):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of tremulacin on actions of SRS-A and histamine] Yang DX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995;30(4):254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of tripchlorolide (T4) of Tripterygium wilfordii hook on the production of prostaglandin E2 by synovial cells of rheumatoid arthritis] Yao QP, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(10):790–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents and dorsal horn] Chauvin M. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(6):719–21 **(Fre)**

[Inducible cyclooxygenase. New relationships between non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents and inhibition of synthesis of prostaglandins] Terlain B, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Mar 11;24(10):491–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacological study of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents for arthritis] Tsurumi K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov 10;83(11):1892–7 **(Jpn)**

POISONING

[Evaluation of the gastrotoxicity of anti-inflammatory drugs: contribution of general registries of digestive endoscopy] Le Jeunne CL, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Sep–Oct;49(5):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ketorolac tromethamine use in a university-based emergency department. Bartfield JM, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;1(6):532–8

Intravenous tenoxicam reduces dose and side effects of PCA morphine in patients after thoracic endoscopic sympathectomy. Liaw WJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1995 Jun;33(2):73–7

Gastroduodenal tolerability of nabumetone versus naproxen in the treatment of rheumatic patients. Porro GB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;90(9):1485–8

New safety recommendations issued for ketorolac [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 May 15;52(10):1035

Effect of ketorolac tromethamine (Toradol) on ecchymosis following anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Milne JC, et al. **Am J Knee Surg** 1995 Winter;8(1):24–7

Toward pharmacologic modification of joint damage in osteoarthritis [editorial] Brandt KD. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jun 1;122(11):874–5

Guidelines for clinical trial design for evaluation of MMP inhibitors. Greenwald RA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:273–9

CMT/Tenidap treatment inhibits temporomandibular joint destruction in adjuvant arthritic rats. Ramamurthy N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:427–30

Comment: NSAID use and efficacy in the emergency department [letter; comment] Baboolal SM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Oct;28(10):1201–2. Comment on: Ann Pharmacother 1994 Mar;28(3):309–12.

Comment: evening primrose oil in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis--proper application of statistical analysis [letter; comment] Hauben M. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(7–8):973. Comment on: Ann Pharmacother 1993 Dec;27(12):1475–7.

FDA draft guidelines for the clinical evaluation of antiinflammatory and antirheumatic drugs in children. Executive summary. Giannini EH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 May;38(5):715–8

Effects of high-dose fish oil on rheumatoid arthritis after stopping nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Clinical and immune correlates. Kremer JM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Aug;38(8):1107–14

Rheumatoid arthritis treated with tenidap and piroxicam. Clinical associations with cytokine modulation by tenidap. Littman BH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jan;38(1):29–37

Relationship between naproxen plasma concentration and its anti-inflammatory effect in experimental hepatitis. Castañeda-Hernández G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 May;45(5):585–9

Effects of a new foam formulation of ketoprofen lysine salt in experimental models of inflammation and hyperalgesia. Daffonchio L, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 May; 45(5):590–4

Studies on antiinflammatory effect of Japanese Oriental medicines (kampo medicines) used to treat inflammatory diseases. Ozaki Y. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Apr;18(4):559–62

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug use in Alzheimer's disease. Lucca U, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Dec 15; 36(12):854–6

The effects of tetrandrine (TT) and polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide (PVNO) on gene expression of type I and type III collagens during experimental silicosis. Liu BC, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1994 Sep;7(3):199–204

n of 1 trials in osteoarthritis. Study was conceptually and statistically biased [letter; comment] Hawkey CJ. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):666–7; discussion 667. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1041–5; discussion 1045–6.

n of 1 trials in osteoarthritis. Caution in interpretation needed [letter; comment] Senn S, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11; 310(6980):667. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1041–5; discussion 1045–6.

Barium X-ray study of the small bowel in patients with rheumatoid arthritis taking non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs did not disclose ulceration [letter] Collins AJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;33(12):1195–6

Therapeutic impasse in osteoarthritis [editorial] Herman JH, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;33(12):1098–100

Chronic nephrotoxicity of anti-inflammatory drugs used in the treatment of arthritis. Segasothy M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;34(2):162–5

A comparison of intramuscular ketorolac and pethidine in the alleviation of renal colic. Sandhu DP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Dec;74(6):690–3

Topical ketorolac has no antinociceptive or anti-inflammatory effect in thermal injury. Møiniche S, et al. **Burns** 1994 Dec;20(6):483–6

Perspectives on cancer prevention [editorial] Garfinkel L. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1995 Jan–Feb;45(1):5–7

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs and human cancer. Report of an interdisciplinary research workshop. Heath CW Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 15;74(10):2885–8 (23 ref.)

Aspirin, NSAIDs, and digestive tract cancers. Thun MJ. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1994 Dec;13(3–4):269–77 (57 ref.)

Ketorolac prophylaxis against heterotopic ossification after hip replacement. Pritchett JW. **Clin Orthop** 1995 May; (314):162–5

Anti-inflammatory therapy in sports injury. The role of nonsteroidal drugs and corticosteroid injection. Leadbetter WB. **Clin Sports Med** 1995 Apr;14(2):353–410 (198 ref.)

Patient compliance with tenoxicam in family practice. Kraag GR, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 May–Jun;16(3):581–93

Effects of naproxen and nabumetone on serum cholesterol levels in patients with osteoarthritis. Young D, et al. **Clin Ther** 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):231–40

Disease-modifying antirheumatic drugs, including methotrexate, gold, antimalarials, and D-penicillamine. Conaghan PG, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1995 May; 7(3):167–73 (66 ref.)

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for acute pain control. Dionne RA, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1994 Oct; 38(4):645–67 (83 ref.)

Can we prevent colorectal cancer? DuBois RN. **Dig Dis** 1994 Sep–Oct;12(5):255–8 (51 ref.)

Safety and efficacy of controlled-release mesalamine for maintenance of remission in ulcerative colitis. Pentasa UC Maintenance Study Group. Miner P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb;40(2):296–304

Quality-of-life results of double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of mesalamine in patients with Crohn's disease. Singleton JW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 May;40(5):931–5

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents in chemoprevention of colorectal cancer. At what cost? Trujillo MA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Oct;39(10):2260–6 (49 ref.)

Do nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs prevent rectal carcinoma in familial adenomatous polyposis? [letter; comment] Rodríguez-Sanjuan JC. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Jun;38(6):668–9. Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1994 Sep;37(9):943–6.

Oxidation of 5-aminosalicylic acid by hypochlorous acid to a reactive iminoquinone. Possible role in the treatment of inflammatory bowel diseases. Liu ZC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Feb;23(2):246–50

Risks and benefits of drugs used in the management and prevention of gout. Conaghan PG, et al. **Drug Saf** 1994 Oct;11(4):252–8 (44 ref.)

Misoprostol/NSAID fixed combinations. Help or hindrance in clinical practice? Isdale A, et al. **Drug Saf** 1995 May; 12(5):291–8 (67 ref.)

Rational use of NSAIDs for musculoskeletal disorders. **Drug Ther Bull** 1994 Dec 15;32(12):91–5

Could NSAIDs have a role as antiasthmatic agents? Bianco S, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Jul;48(1):9–15 (74 ref.)

Piroxicam-beta-cyclodextrin. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic potential in rheumatic diseases and pain states. Lee CR, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Dec;48(6):907–29 (91 ref.)

Can nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs be recommended to prevent colon cancer in high risk elderly patients? Koutsos MI, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1995 Jun;6(6):421–5 (38 ref.)

Prevention of spontaneous polyarthritis in NZB/KN mice by treatment with a novel thiazole derivative, SM-8849. Nishikaku F, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1994;20(3):85–92

Hypolipidemic, anti-obesity, anti-inflammatory, anti-osteoporotic, and anti-neoplastic properties of amine carboxyboranes. Hall IH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 7:21–30 (30 ref.)

Chemoprevention and oral cancer--(more) trials and (more) tribulations [editorial; comment] Boyle P, et al.

Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol 1995 Jan;31B(1):1–2. Comment on: Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol 1995 Jan;31B(1):3–15. Comment on: Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol 1995 Jan;31B(1):16–26.

Effects of spasmolytic and/or non-steroidal antiinflammatory drugs on muscle hyperalgesia of ureteral origin in rats. Giamberardino MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 15; 278(2):97–101

The science—equivalent efficacy and diminished risk. Blower P. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1991;11(3):29–37 (6 ref.)

Double-blind, randomized and parallel comparison between droxicam and diclofenac sodium in patients with coxarthrosis and gonarthrosis. Corts Giner JR, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1991;11(4):29–34

The long-term U.S. study—a report on outcome and tolerance. Fleischmann R. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1991; 11(3):50–3

Arthrotec: a therapeutic option in the management of arthritis. Geis GS. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1993; 13(1):25–32 (10 ref.)

Increasing the options in NSAID therapy [editorial] Huskisson EC. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1991;11(4):1–2

NSAIDs for the new decade—nabumetone? [editorial] Huskisson EC. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1991;11(3):1–2

Prizes! [editorial] Huskisson EC. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1993;12(4):1–2

Efficacy and improved safety—a new anti-arthritic agent. Irani M. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1991;11(3):43–9 (12 ref.)

Droxicam: a pharmacological and clinical review of a new NSAID. Jané F, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1991; 11(4):3–9 (24 ref.)

Double-blind, randomised, multi-centre clinical study evaluating the efficacy and tolerability of nimesulide in comparison with etodalac in patients suffering from osteoarthritis of the knee. Lücker PW, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1994;14(2):29–38

Concerns and choices in general practice. Mulder JD. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1991;11(3):3–6 (9 ref.)

Comparative double-blind study of droxicam (new NSAID) versus indomethacin in rheumatoid arthritis. Rodriguez-de-la-Serna A, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1991;11(4):35–44

A double-blind randomised controlled trial of droxicam versus indomethacin in rheumatoid arthritis. Sánchez Andrada S, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1991; 11(4):15–20

Therapeutic activity, clinical and gastric tolerance of 20mg daily dose of droxicam in comparison with piroxicam in patients with degenerative joint disease. Schüetz E, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1991;11(4):21–8

Special considerations in the use of NSAIDs in the elderly. Todesco S. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1994;14(1):7–13 (36 ref.)

Historical overview of NSAIDs. Wright V. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1993;13(1):4–6 (9 ref.)

A review of current treatments for migraine. Diener HC. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34 Suppl 2:18–25 (57 ref.)

Effects of bucillamine, a new anti-rheumatic drug, on the experimental autoimmune uveitis in rats. Sawa K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Apr;58(4):431–8

Piroxicam–beta-cyclodextrin in induced migraine attacks: a SPECT study with Tc-99m HM-PAO split-dose method. Tracco M, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1994 Sep-Oct;9(5):247–57

Mesalamine in the prevention of endoscopic recurrence after intestinal resection for Crohn's disease. Italian Cooperative Study Group. Brignola C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb; 108(2):345–9

Anti-inflammatory effects of CGP 47969A, a novel inhibitor of proinflammatory cytokine synthesis, in rabbit immune colitis. Casini-Raggi V, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Sep; 109(3):812–8

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug use and sporadic colorectal adenomas [editorial; comment] DuBois RN. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Apr;108(4):1310–4. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1995 Apr;108(4):1083–7.

A nitric oxide–releasing nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug accelerates gastric ulcer healing in rats [see comments] Elliott SN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Aug;109(2):524–30 . Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 Aug;109(2):614–6.

Future treatments for arthritis: new NSAIDs, NO NSAIDs, or no NSAIDs? [editorial; comment] Hawkey CJ. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Aug;109(2):614–6. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1995 Aug;109(2):524–30.

Prophylactic mesalamine treatment decreases postoperative recurrence of Crohn's disease. McLeod RS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Aug;109(2):404–13

NSAIDs and the chemoprevention of colon and oesophageal cancer [letter; comment] Morgan GP. **Gut** 1995 Jan; 36(1):153–4. Comment on: Gut 1994 Jul;35(7):950–4. Comment on: Gut 1994 Jul;35(7):955–60.

Anti-inflammatory effects and specificity of L-156,602: comparison of effects on concanavalin A and zymosan-induced footpad edema, and contact sensitivity response. Tsuji RF, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1995 Feb; 29(1):79–87

Inhibition of allergen-induced lung eosinophilia by type-III and combined type III- and IV-selective phosphodiesterase inhibitors in brown-Norway rats. Elwood W, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Feb;44(2):83–6

Dermal inflammation in primates, mice, and guinea pigs: attenuation by second-generation leukotriene B4 receptor antagonist, SC-53228. Fretland DJ, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Jun;19(3):333–46

Antiinflammatory effects of NADPH oxidase inhibitors. Miesel R, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Jun;19(3):347–62

Inhibition of aberrant crypt growth by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents and differentiation agents in the rat colon. Wargovich MJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 8;60(4):515–9

Efficacy and tolerability of galactosamino-glycuronoglycan-sulfate in osteoarthritis of the knee: an 11-month experience. Chevallard M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1993;13 Suppl:49–53

Evaluation of piroxicam-beta-cyclodextrin, piroxicam, paracetamol and placebo in post-operative oral surgery pain. Dolci G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1994; 14(5–6):185–91

Double-blind comparison of the efficacy and safety of etodolac SR 600 mg u.i.d. and of tenoxicam 20 mg u.i.d. in elderly patients with osteoarthritis of the hip and of the knee. Perpignano G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1994; 14(5–6):203–16

New joint imaging tools in osteoarthritis. I—Validation and preliminary experience with GGGS treatment. Serni U, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1993;13 Suppl:43–7

Naftifine versus miconazole/hydrocortisone in inflammatory dermatophyte infections. Nada M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Aug;33(8):570–2

LCB 2183 inhibits the inflammation associated with oxazolone-induced contact sensitivity. Murray N, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Aug;16(8):675–83

A comparison of parenteral tenoxicam and diclofenac in the treatment of acute soft tissue injury of the lower limb [published erratum appears in Ir Med J 1995 May-Jun;88(3):94] O'Connor P, et al. **Ir Med J** 1995 Mar-Apr;88(2):70–1

Osteoarthritis and chondroprotection. Mevorach D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Dec;30(12):928–31 (47 ref.)

Steroid-sparing effect of inhaled lysine acetylsalicylate and furosemide in high-dose beclomethasone-dependent asthma. Bianco S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 May; 95(5 Pt 1):937–43

Effect of aspirin and nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug therapy on bleeding complications in dermatologic surgical patients. Lawrence C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Dec;31(6):988–92

Effect of aspirin and nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug therapy on bleeding complications in dermatologic surgical patients [letter] Otley CC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Oct;33(4):692

Randomized, controlled trial of the efficacy of carprofen, a nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug, in the treatment of osteoarthritis in dogs. Vasseur PB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 15;206(6):807–11

The efficacy of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDS) for shoulder complaints. A systematic review. van der Windt DA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 May; 48(5):691–704 (38 ref.)

A controlled double blind multicenter study of the effectiveness of 5-aminosalicylic acid in patients with Crohn's disease in remission. Arber N, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;20(3):203–6

5-Aminosalicylic acid enemas to maintain remission in left-sided ulcerative colitis: a meta- and economic analysis. Trallori G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;20(3):257–9

A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of the oral mesalamine (5-ASA) preparation, Asacol, in the treatment of symptomatic Crohn's colitis and ileocolitis. Tremaine WJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec; 19(4):278–82

Efficacy and safety of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs for cancer pain: a meta-analysis. Eisenberg E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;12(12):2756–65

Two cases of eosinophilic pustular folliculitis treated by acemetacin. Nishijima S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Oct; 21(10):779–82

Treatment of granuloma annulare with tranilast. Yamada H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 May;22(5):354–6

Efficacy and tolerability of nabumetone in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee joint: an open trial. Ben Dallah SK, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1994 Jul-Aug;22(4):218–24

Intra-articular use of tenoxicam in degenerative osteoarthritis of the knee joint. Papathanassiou NP. **J Int Med Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;22(6):332–7

A comparison of topical ketorolac, systemic flurbiprofen, and placebo for the inhibition of bone loss in adult periodontitis. Jeffcoat MK, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 May;66(5):329–38

Pharmacodynamic comparison of regional drug delivery for non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, using the rat air-pouch model of inflammation. Martin SW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;47(6):458–61

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug discontinuation in patients with osteoarthritis. Scholes D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):708–12

Protocol for evaluation of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Brooks PM. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1994 Sep;41:82–5

Patterns of prescription of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs and gastroprotective agents. LeLorier J. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995 Feb;43:26–7

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in domestic animals: II Disposition and clinical indications. Swan GE, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1995 Mar;66(1):35–41

Clinical effects of the fruit juice of Ecbalium elaterium in the treatment of sinusitis [letter] Sezik E, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995;33(4):381–3

Effects of ketoprofen and flunixin in pigs experimentally infected with Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Swinkels JM, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;17(4):299–303

Anti-inflammatory effects of kappa-opioids in adjuvant arthritis. Walker JS, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 16;57(4):371–8

Ketorolac: a new drug for relief of acute pain. Corbett JV, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1994 Jul-Aug; 19(4):240

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Johnson AG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Aug 7;163(3):155–8 (21 ref.)

Topical update: new medications for ocular allergy. Trayner EM. **N J Med** 1994 Sep;91(9):607

Intravenous tenoxicam for the treatment of renal colic. Curry C, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jun 14;108(1001):229–30

Necrotising fasciitis and NSAIDs [letter; comment] Petrie JP. **N Z Med J** 1995 Apr 12;108(997):135. Comment on: N Z Med J 1995 Mar 8;108(995):72–4.

Do nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs decrease the risk for Alzheimer's disease? The Rotterdam Study. Andersen K, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug;45(8):1441–5

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in Alzheimer's disease. Rich JB, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):51–5

Analgesia in the critically ill patient. Murray MJ, et al. **New Horiz** 1994 Feb;2(1):56–63 (34 ref.)

Controlled evaluation of a bandage contact lens and a topical nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug in treating traumatic corneal abrasions. Donnenfeld ED, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jun;102(6):979–84

Randomized double-blind comparison of tiaprofenic acid and diclophenac sodium after third molar surgery. van der Westhuijzen AJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Nov;78(5):557–66

Taming the pain monster: pediatric postoperative pain management. Holder KA, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1995 Mar; 24(3):164–8 (60 ref.)

Biological rhythms in the inflammatory response and in the effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Labrecque G, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1995 May; 66(2):285–300 (59 ref.)

Comparative studies with tolfenamic acid in rheumatic disorders. Ardia A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994;75 Suppl 2:66–71

Pharmacology of tolfenamic acid. Corell T. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994;75 Suppl 2:14–21

Tolfenamic acid and mefenamic acid in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhoea. Delgado J, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994;75 Suppl 2:89–91

Tolfenamic acid: clinical experience in rheumatic diseases. Isomäki H. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994;75 Suppl 2:64–5 (6 ref.)

Suppressive effects of eugenol and ginger oil on arthritic rats. Sharma JN, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Nov;49(5):314–8

Breast cancer and NSAID use: heterogeneity of effect in a case-control study. Harris RE, et al. **Prev Med** 1995 Mar; 24(2):119–20

Analgesic use and colorectal cancer. Muscat JE, et al. **Prev Med** 1995 Mar;24(2):110–2

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and colorectal cancer: an epidemiologist's perspective. Neugut AI. **Prev Med** 1995 Mar;24(2):125–7

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and cancer. Rosenberg L. **Prev Med** 1995 Mar;24(2):107–9 (11 ref.)

Aspirin and cancer: report on an American Health Foundation Workshop. Stellman SD. **Prev Med** 1995 Mar; 24(2):101–2

Comparative study of ketorolac and dipyrone administered orally in the treatment of postoperative pain. González-García CA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994; 37:121–2

Effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on the hyperalgesia to noxious mechanical stimulation induced by the application of a tourniquet to a forelimb of sheep. Welsh EM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Nov;57(3):285–91

Cancer pain management. Farver D. **S D J Med** 1994 Nov; 47(11):396–7

Ximoprofen in ankylosing spondylitis. A double blind placebo controlled dose ranging study. Dougados M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(5):243–8

Tenidap: a novel cytokine-modulating antirheumatic drug for the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Breedveld F. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1994;100:31–44 (57 ref.)

Management of rheumatoid arthritis. McInnes IB, et al. **Scott Med J** 1995 Apr;40(2):35–6

Efficacy of standard slow-acting antirheumatic drugs. Epstein WV. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jun;23(6 Suppl 2):32–8 (10 ref.)

The effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on glomerular filtration of proteins and their therapeutic utility. Remuzzi A, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1995 May; 15(3):236–43 (45 ref.)

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in everyday practice. Genti G. **Ther Hung** 1994;42(1):3–13 (52 ref.)

Effect of the low molecular weight heparin/non steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs association on an experimental thrombosis induced by laser. Doutremepuich F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Feb 15;77(4):311–9

Pathological proteins in senile plaques. McGeer PL, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Nov;174(3):269–77

[Can NSAID be prescribed in psoriasis?] Grosshans E. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(9):673–6 **(Fre)**

[Study of ART 50 in everyday rheumatic practice] Delcambre B, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Nov 15;61(9

Pt 2):142S–146S (Fre)
[Pentasa (mesalazine) and pregnancy] Jonville-Bera AP, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Sep-Oct;49(5):443–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis and therapy of tumor pain. 2: Drug treatment—"peripherally" active analgesics] Weber F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Nov 10;112(31):444–5 (Ger)
[Principles and applications of modern anti-inflammatory therapy of bronchial asthma] Kroegel C, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Jun;36(6):546–59 (129 ref.) (Ger)
[Bronchospasmolytic and anti-inflammatory therapy of obstructive respiratory tract diseases] Wettengel R. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Jun;36(6):575–81 (17 ref.) (Ger)
[Progress in treatment of bronchial asthma] Bergmann KC. **Pneumologie** 1995 Jul;49(7):401–9 (98 ref.) (Ger)
[Recent therapeutic modalities in chronic inflammatory bowel diseases: 4- or 5-aminosalicylic acid?] Allgayer H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov;32(11):647–50 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indosol—a nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug with therapeutic efficacy] Kahánné LI, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1994 Jul;64(4):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Differential effects of morphine and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on somatic and visceral pain in rats] Ohmori H, et al. **Masui** 1994 Sep;43(9):1310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of bromfenac sodium, non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug, on acute ocular inflammation] Ogawa T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 99(4):406–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Diagnosis and therapy of chronic polyarthritis] Koide J. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov 10;83(11):1919–24 (Jpn)
[A case of systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) successfully treated with mizoribine (Bredinin)] Iwasaki T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1994 Oct;34(5):885–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Influence of steroidal and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on post-operative blood-aqueous barrier in pseudophakia] Szymański A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Apr-May;96(4–5):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[5-Aminosalicylic acid in treatment of non-specific enteritis] Adrych K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Nov;46(21–22):833–6 (35 ref.) (Pol)
[Nonsteroid anti-inflammatory agents (acelysin) in postoperative analgesia and intensive care] Osipova NA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Jul-Aug;(4):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Combined surgical and therapeutic treatment of complicated ulcerative necrotic enterocolitis on the background of scleroderma using Salofalk preparation] Veligotskiĭ NN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(4):64–5 (Rus)
[The specific and biological action of chemical preparations and their combination with pathogenetic agents in trichinosis] Ozeretskovskaia NN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1994 Oct-Dec;(4):9–14 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of the analgesic preparation Ketorol in the combined treatment of pulpitis and periodontitis] Beliaeva EI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1995;74(1):29 (Rus)
[A trial of the use of the preparation Arthrotec for treating rheumatic diseases] Nasonova VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995; 67(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Deresinated naphthalan in the treatment of psoriatic arthritis] Grigor'eva VD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Jul-Aug;(4):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The combined use of electromagnetic decimeter waves and deresinated naphthalan in patients with vertebrogenic humeroscapular periarthrosis (its experimental and clinical validation)] Musaev AV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Jul-Aug;(4):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The antiviral properties of 4-iodoantipyrine in an experimental enterovirus infection] Iavorovskaia VE, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Jul-Aug;39(4):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the effect of therapy with Turganil in 1,240 patients] Zgradić I, et al. **Med Pregl** 1993;46(11–12):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[5-ASA versus sulfasalazine (editorial)] Varela E. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1994;25(5):317–9 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Evaluation of in vitro cytotoxicity of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs against canine tumor cells. Knapp DW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jun;56(6):801–5
Gastrointestinal blood loss induced by three different non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Bidlingmaier A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Apr;45(4):491–3
Renal hemodynamic effects of chronic ketorolac tromethamine treatment in aged lean and obese Zucker rats. Alavi FK, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 May;43(5):318–23
Effects of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs on ulcerogenesis and gastric secretion in pylorus-ligated rat. Wagner KA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):134–40
Alterations in the electroretinogram of newborn piglets by propionic acid-derivative nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs but not by indomethacin and diclofenac. Hanna N, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jan;37(1):81–5
Interspecies scaling of tebufelone pharmacokinetic data and application to preclinical toxicology. Cruze CA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jun;12(6):895–901
Gastrotoxic activity and inhibitory effects on gastric mucosal PGE2 production with different non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: modifications induced by pretreatment with zinc acexamate. Navarro C, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Jun; 50(6):305–10
The effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on renal function: experimental studies in animals. Zambraski EJ. **Semin Nephrol** 1995 May;15(3):205–13 (64 ref.)

URINE

Screening of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, barbiturates and methyl xanthines in equine urine by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Laakkonen UM, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Dec;119(12):2695–6
False-positive immunoassay results for urine benzodiazepine in patients receiving oxaprozin (Daypro). Camara PD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jan;41(1):115–6
Quantitative determination of diol metabolites of CS-670, a new antiinflammatory agent, by capillary column gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Asami M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Mar 10;665(1):107–16
Gas chromatographic-electron-impact chemical ionization mass spectrometric identification of cinmetacin and its metabolites in human urine. Myung SW, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Oct 3;660(1):75–84
Detection and identification of famprofazone and its metabolite in human urine. Shin HS, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Nov 18;661(2):255–61
Detection of flunixin in equine urine using high-performance liquid chromatography with particle beam and atmospheric pressure ionization mass spectrometry after solid-phase extraction. Stanley SM, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 May 5;667(1):95–103

ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS, STEROIDAL

Allergic contact dermatitis from tixocortol pivalate in a nasal spray masquerading as infectious complication of sinusitis. Bircher AJ, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1995 Jan-Feb;57(1):54–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of fluticasone propionate aqueous nasal spray on nasal mucosal inflammation in perennial allergic rhinitis. Godthelp T, et al. **Allergy** 1995;50(23 Suppl):21–4
Treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis with fluticasone propionate aqueous nasal spray: review of comparator studies. Storms WW. **Allergy** 1995;50(23 Suppl):25–9 (14 ref.)
Epidural administration of methylprednisolone for back pain. Rodgers PT, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Nov 15; 51(22):2789–90 (12 ref.)
Intra-articular triamcinolone hexacetonide in knee osteoarthritis: factors influencing the clinical response. Gaffney K, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 May;54(5):379–81
Musculoskeletal medicine tip. Ischial bursitis. Broadhurst N. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jun;24(6):1121
The treatment of pemphigus vulgaris. Experience with 48 patients seen over an 11-year period. Mourellou O, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jul;133(1):83–7
Normalisation of asymmetric astigmatism after intralesional steroid injection for upper eye lid hemangioma in childhood. Langmann A, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994; 87(3):283–90
High dose fluticasone propionate, 1 mg daily, versus fluticasone propionate, 2 mg daily, or budesonide, 1.6 mg daily, in patients with chronic severe asthma. International Study Group. Ayres JG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Apr; 8(4):579–86
The indications and uses of inhaled steroids in asthma [editorial] Faul J, et al. **Ir Med J** 1995 Jan-Feb;88(1):12 (12 ref.)
Maintenance therapy of asthma [editorial] Keogh BA. **Ir Med J** 1995 Jan-Feb;88(1):6–7 (22 ref.)
Intraarticular corticosteroids for chronic arthritis in children: efficacy and effects on cartilage and growth. Huppertz HI, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Aug;127(2):317–21
Aerosolized corticosteroids for croup [letter; comment] Harel Y, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 9;332(6):400. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 4;331(5):322–3.
Juvenile chronic arthritis: imaging of the knees and hips before and after intraarticular steroid injection. Eich GF, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(8):558–63
Soft drugs. 18. Oral and rectal delivery of loteprednol etabonate, a novel soft corticosteroid, in rats—for safer treatment of gastrointestinal inflammation. Bodor N, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jun;12(6):869–74
A comparison of budesonide nasal dry powder with fluticasone propionate aqueous nasal spray in patients with perennial allergic rhinitis. Andersson M, et al. **Rhinology** 1995 Mar;33(1):18–21
Intra-articular treatment of rheumatoid knee-joint effusion with triamcinolone hexacetonide versus sodium morrhuate. A prospective study. Menninger H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(5):249–54
Treatment of idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis with inhaled flunisolide. Tutor JD, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Sep; 88(9):984–6
Treatment of active Crohn's ileocolitis with oral pH-modified budesonide. Germany Budesonide Study Group. Caesar I, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 May; 33(5):247–50
Budesonide in glucocorticoid dependent chronic active Crohn's disease; a pilot study. Novacek G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 May;33(5):251–4
[Bronchial asthma. Fluticasone propionate, a new inhalational corticosteroid defines new reference standards. "Advancing Corticosteroid Therapy" Symposium, Amsterdam, 6 May 1994] **Fortschr Med Suppl** 1995;167:1–14 (Ger)
[Possibilities for preserving hearing in labyrinth fistulas of different degrees of severity] Milewski C, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jul;74(7):408–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intra-articular injections in arthrosis of the small and medium size joints] Siegmeth W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(5):117–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Marketing of inhalation steroids is more confusing than informative (letter) (see comments)] Arnesen O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 20;114(28):3360. Comment in: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1994 Dec 10;114(30):3703. (Nor)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Interdigital neuroma. Local cutaneous changes after corticosteroid injection. Reddy PD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Aug;(317):185–7
Immunohistochemical appearance of corticosteroid contact hypersensitivity reactions. Wilkinson SM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Nov;31(5):304–7
Frequency of voice problems and cough in patients using pressurized aerosol inhaled steroid preparations. Williamson IJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Apr;8(4):590–2
Deflazacort in pediatric rheumatic diseases needs a frequent follow-up of bone densitometry [letter] Falcini F, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Feb;95(2):318
[Examination on aspirin-induced asthma and hypersensitivity to steroids—a questionnaire to 850 asthma on hypersensitivity to non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and hypersensitivity to steroids] Enomoto T, et al. **Arerugi** 1995 May;44(5):534–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Drug-induced peptic ulcers] Okayama N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun 10;84(6):864–7 (7 ref.) (Jpn)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New steroidal antiinflammatory antedrugs: steroidal [16 alpha,17 alpha-d]-3'-carbethoxyisoxazolines. Kwon T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 17;38(6):1048–51
Synthesis and structure-activity relationships in a series of antiinflammatory corticosteroid analogues, halomethyl androstane-17 beta-carbothioates and -17 beta-carboselenoates. Phillipps GH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Oct 28;37(22):3717–29

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Separation and identification of the anti-inflammatory diterpene from the root cortices of Acanthopanax gracilistylus W. W. Smith] Tang X, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr;20(4):231, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comments concerning "Pharmacokinetic characterization and tissue distribution of the new glucocorticoid soft drug loteprednol etabonate in rats and dogs" [letter; comment] Sloan KB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jul;83(7):1066–8. Comment on: J Pharm Sci 1992 Dec;81(12):1210–5.
Soft drugs. 19. Pharmacokinetics, metabolism and excretion of a novel soft corticosteroid, loteprednol etabonate, in rats. Bodor N, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jun;12(6):875–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Antirheumatic drug profiles evaluated in the adjuvant arthritis of rats by multiparameter analysis. Theisen-Popp P, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Aug;42(1–2):50–5
The anti-inflammatory profile of fluticasone propionate. Johnson M. **Allergy** 1995;50(23 Suppl):11–4 (15 ref.)
A bioassay for topical and systemic effect of three inhaled corticosteroids. McCubbin MM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;57(4):455–60
Rat diaphragm contractility and histopathology are affected differently by low dose treatment with methylprednisolone and deflazacort. Dekhuijzen PN, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 May;8(5):824–30
Expression and secretion of parathyroid hormone-related protein by human bone-derived cells in vitro: effects of glucocorticoids. Walsh CA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jan;10(1):17–25
New steroidal antiinflammatory antedrugs: steroidal [16 alpha,17 alpha-d]-3'-carbethoxyisoxazolines. Kwon T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 17;38(6):1048–51
Synthesis and structure-activity relationships in a series of antiinflammatory corticosteroid analogues, halomethyl androstane-17 beta-carbothioates and -17 beta-carboselenoates. Phillipps GH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Oct 28;37(22):3717–29
The effect of subtenon injection of methylprednisolone

acetate on the breakdown of blood retinal barrier after cryotherapy. Lee JH, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun; 9(1):1–6

Investigations on the steroidal anti-inflammatory activity of triterpenoids from Diospyros leucomelas. Recio MC, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Feb;61(1):9–12

Pharmacology of fluticasone propionate. Shaw RJ. **Respir Med** 1994 Aug;88 Suppl A:5–8

Influence of anti-inflammatory drugs on adhesion of neutrophils to endothelial cells cultured on microcarriers: a novel in vitro system as an alternative to animal experimentation. Zwahlen RD, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1994 Nov;41(9):671–82

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oral budesonide for treatment of autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. Danielsson A, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Dec;8(6):585–90

Budesonide versus prednisolone retention enemas in active distal ulcerative colitis [published erratum appears in Aliment Pharmacol Ther 1995 Apr;9(2):213] Löfberg R, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Dec;8(6):623–9

Budesonide enema in active haemorrhagic proctitis--a controlled trial against hydrocortisone foam enema. Tarpila S, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Dec;8(6):591–5

Nasal cytological changes following pharmacological intervention. Meltzer EO. **Allergy** 1995;50(23 Suppl):15–20

Bronchial reactivity in asthmatic children at high and low altitude. Effect of budesonide. Boner AL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;151(4):1194–200

Role of peripheral CD8 lymphocytes and soluble IL-2 receptor in predicting the duration of corticosteroid treatment in polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis. Salvarani C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Aug;54(8):640–4

Intranasal fluticasone propionate is more effective than terfenadine tablets for seasonal allergic rhinitis [published erratum appears in Arch Intern Med 1995 Feb 13;155(3):276] van Bavel J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Dec 12–26;154(23):2699–704

Effect of short-term treatment with fluticasone propionate nasal spray on the response to nasal allergen challenge. Scadding GK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 38(5):447–51

Fluticasone propionate in the treatment of inflammatory dermatoses. Chu AC, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 May–Jun; 49(3):131–3

Combination of nicotinamide and steroid versus nicotinamide in recent-onset IDDM. The IMDIAB II Study. Pozzilli P, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Aug;17(8):897–900

Fluticasone propionate for asthma prophylaxis. **Drug Ther Bull** 1994 Apr 21;32(4):25–7 (22 ref.)

Contribution of plasma cortisol to corticosteroid-suppressed peripheral blood natural killer cell activity in Crohn's disease. van Iersel GJ, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1995 Feb;29(1):11–7

Anti-inflammatory properties of fluticasone propionate. Johnson M. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun; 107(1–3):439–40 (4 ref.)

Effect of fluticasone propionate on acute and chronic inflammation. Johnson M. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):441–2

The role of steroids in the management of Acanthamoeba keratitis, fungal keratitis, and epidemic keratoconjunctivitis. Pineda R 2nd, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1994 Summer; 34(3):19–31 (69 ref.)

Comparison of fluticasone propionate and sodium cromoglycate for the treatment of childhood asthma (an open parallel group study). Price JF, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 May;89(5):363–8

Efficacy of standard slow-acting antirheumatic drugs. Epstein WV. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jun;23(6 Suppl 2):32–8 (10 ref.)

[Final height in 69 patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency] David M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Apr;1(4):363–7 **(Fre)**

[Principles and applications of modern anti-inflammatory therapy of bronchial asthma] Kroegel C, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Jun;36(6):546–59 (129 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchospasmolytic and anti-inflammatory therapy of obstructive respiratory tract diseases] Wettengel R. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Jun;36(6):575–81 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Progress in treatment of bronchial asthma] Bergmann KC. **Pneumologie** 1995 Jul;49(7):401–9 (98 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Steroid and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug therapy of vasculitis] Abe T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Aug;52(8):2173–6 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of one month treatment with flunisolide in perennial allergic rhinitis] Sopel R, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995;63(3–4):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Extraction and high-performance liquid chromatographic separation of deflazacort and its metabolite 21-hydroxydeflazacort. Application to urine samples. Santos-Montes A, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jul 1;657(1):248–53

Spectral analysis and structural identification of a major deflazacort metabolite in man. Huber EW, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1995 Feb;25(2):175–83

ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS, TOPICAL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intra-articular triamcinolone hexacetonide in knee osteoarthritis: factors influencing the clinical response. Gaffney K, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 May;54(5):379–81

Transdermal non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Grahame R. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Jan–Feb;49(1):33–5 (25 ref.)

Juvenile chronic arthritis: imaging of the knees and hips before and after intraarticular steroid injection. Eich GF, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(8):558–63

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis from etofenamate: report of 9 cases. Hergueta JP, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Jul; 31(1):60–2

Immunohistochemical appearance of corticosteroid contact hypersensitivity reactions. Wilkinson SM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Nov;31(5):304–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Anti-inflammatory constituents of topically applied crude drugs. V. Constituents and anti-inflammatory effect of Aoki, Aucuba japonica Thunb. Shimizu M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 May;17(5):665–7

A bioassay for topical and systemic effect of three inhaled corticosteroids. McCubbin MM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;57(4):455–60

Inhibitor of phospholipase A2 blocks eicosanoid and platelet activating factor biosynthesis and has topical anti-inflammatory activity. Tramposch KM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):852–9

A study of the novel anti-inflammatory agent florifenine topical anti-inflammatory activity and influence on arachidonic acid metabolism and neutrophil functions. Bustos G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;351(3):298–304

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of topical antiinflammatory agents on Freund's adjuvant-induced skin lesions in rats. Gendimenico GJ, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Jan;44(1):16–20

A study to determine the efficacy of treatments for hydrofluoric acid burns. Seyb ST, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 May–Jun;16(3 Pt 1):253–7

TOXICITY

Allergenicity and tolerogenicity of amlexanox in the guinea pig. Hariya T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Jul;31(1):31–6

ANTILEPROTIC AGENTS see LEPROSTATIC AGENTS

ANTILIPEMIC AGENTS

The effects of fibrates on lipoprotein and hemostatic coronary risk factors. Schonfeld G. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Dec; 111(2):161–74 (176 ref.)

Hyperlipidemic treatment changes on the Medicaid formulary [letter] Miles RS, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1995 Mar;93(3):107–9

[Recent progress in the study on Chinese traditional lipid regulating drugs] Wang W, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct; 14(10):635–7 (15 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Antilipemic agents, bradykinin, angiotensin antagonists, cardiomyoplasty. Report of the 67th Scientific Sessions of the American Heart Association, Dallas, 13 to 17 November 1994] Heinzl S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1995 Feb;18(2):40–8 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

General practitioners' tacit and stated policies in the prescription of lipid lowering agents [see comments] Evans JS, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jan;45(390):15–8. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1995 Jun;45(395):329.

Discontinuation of antihyperlipidemic drugs--do rates reported in clinical trials reflect rates in primary care settings? Andrade SE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 27; 332(17):1125–31 (46 ref.)

Rates of systemic degradation and reticuloendothelial system uptake of calcein in the dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine liposomes with soybean-derived sterols in mice. Qi XR, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jan;12(1):49–52

Effects of simvastatin in hyperlipidemic renal transplant patients receiving cyclosporine. Rehman MA, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Aug 27;60(4):397–9

[Can hyperlipidemia after heart transplantation be optimally and safely treated?] Wenke K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):1163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regression of hard exudates in diabetic background retinopathy in therapy with etofibrate antilipemic agent] Freyberger H, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Nov 15;89(11):594–7, 633 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of coronary heart disease by drug treatment of lipid metabolism disorders] Richter WO, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1995 Apr 1;47(2):63–5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of atherosclerotic diet containing polyunsaturated omega-3 fatty acids on level of natural antibodies to prostaglandin F2alpha in patients with ischemic heart disease, hyperlipidemia and hypertension] Pogozheva AV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(6):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improvement of insulin sensitivity associated with the prolonged use of Acipimox in + +a morbid obese patient] Zura ML, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Nov;122(11):1298–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Long-term safety of statin-fibrate combination treatment in the management of hypercholesterolaemia in patients with coronary artery disease [see comments] Feher MD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jul;74(1):14–7. Comment in: Br Heart J 1995 Jul;74(1):13.

Depression-induced absenteeism in relation to antihyperlipidemic treatment: a study using GAZEL cohort data. Boumendil E, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 May; 6(3):322–5

Ciprofibrate and lipid profile [letter] McLeod AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 1;344(8927):955

[Gallbladder sludge and the taking of lipid-lowering agents] Kirschner T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 4; 119(44):1524 **(Ger)**

[Antilipemic drug-induced skin manifestations] Proksch E. **Hautarzt** 1995 Feb;46(2):76–80 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiology, physiopathology and therapy of drug-induced gallbladder lesions] Kajiyama G. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb 10;84(2):216–20 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

5-Substituted 2,3-dihydro-6-mercapto-1,3-diphenyl-2-thioxo-4(3H)-pyrimidinones and their 6-(acylthio) derivatives with platelet antiaggregating, antiinflammatory, antiarrhythmic, antihyperlipidemic and other activities. Ranise A, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Sep;49(9):551–8

Investigation of 3,5-isoxazolidinediones as hypolipidemic agents in rodents. Woodard T, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jan; 12(1):24–38

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of oxamic acid and acetic acid derivatives related to L-thyronine. Yokoyama N, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Feb 17;38(4):695–707

ECONOMICS

Economics of lipid lowering with HMG CoA reductase inhibitors [letter] Illingworth DR. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Jun; 18(6):295, 363

PHARMACOKINETICS

Efficacy and pharmacokinetics of simvastatin in heart transplant recipients. Campana C, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Mar;29(3):235–9

Rates of systemic degradation and reticuloendothelial system uptake of calcein in the dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine liposomes with soybean-derived sterols in mice. Qi XR, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jan;12(1):49–52

PHARMACOLOGY

Benzbromarone and fenofibrate are lipid lowering and uricosuric: a possible key to metabolic syndrome? Gresser U, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:87–90

Effect of antilipolysis on heart and skeletal muscle glucose uptake in overnight fasted humans. Nuutila P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):E941–6

Effects of clofibric and beclobric acid in rat and monkey hepatocyte primary culture: influence on peroxisomal and mitochondrial beta-oxidation and the activity of catalase, glutathione S-transferase and glutathione peroxidase. Mennes WC, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(8):506–11

Effects of simvastatin on plasma lipoprotein subfractions, cholesterol esterification rate, and cholesteryl ester transfer protein in type II hyperlipoproteinemia. Homma Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Apr 24;114(2):223–34

Effect of peroxisomes proliferators and hypolipemic agents on mitochondrial inner membrane linked D-3-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase (BDH). el Kebbaj MH, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jan;35(1):65–77

Hepatic microsomal induction profile of carbamic acid [[2,6-bis(1- methylethyl)phenoxy] sulfonyl]-2,6-bis(1-methylethyl) phenyl ester, monosodium salt (PD138142-15), a novel lipid regulating agent. Robertson DG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 15; 49(6):799–808

Effects of du-zhong leaf extract on serum and hepatic lipids in rats fed a high-fat diet. Metori K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jul;17(7):917–20

Preparation of aminated fucoidan and its evaluation as an antithrombotic and antilipemic agent. Soeda S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jun;17(6):784–8

In vitro influence of benfluorex and its main metabolites on rat liver microsomal membrane properties. Orsière T, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Aug 18;97(3):297–306

Antihyperlipidaemic agents. Drug interactions of clinical

significance. **Farmer JA, et al. Drug Saf** 1994 Nov; 11(5):301–9 (36 ref.)

Influence of peroxisome proliferators on phosphoprotein levels in human and rat hepatic-derived cell lines. Passilly P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 15;230(1):316–21

Lack of interaction between ramipril and simvastatin. Meyer BH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;47(4):373–5

Effects of clinofibrate on plasma fibrinogen level in high fructose diet-induced hyperlipidemic rats. Okazaki M, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(6):1057–61

Antidiabetic and hypolipidemic effects of S-methyl cysteine sulfoxide isolated from Allium cepa Linn [published erratum appears in Indian J Biochem Biophys 1995 Apr;32(2):111] Kumari K, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb;32(1):49–54

Hypolipidemic activity of tincture of Crataegus in rats. Shanthi S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Apr; 31(2):143–6

Effect of gugulipid on bioavailability of diltiazem and propranolol. Dalvi SS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jun;42(6):454–5

Mode of action of peroxisome proliferators as hypolipidemic drugs. Suppression of apolipoprotein C-III. Hertz R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13470–5

Acipimox potentiates growth hormone (GH) response to GH-releasing hormone with or without pyridostigmine by lowering serum free fatty acid in normal and obese subjects. Lee EJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug; 80(8):2495–8

Effects of phlorizin and acipimox on insulin resistance in STZ-diabetic rats. Kim YW, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1995 Feb;10(1):24–30

Effects of 2164U90 on ileal bile acid absorption and serum cholesterol in rats and mice. Lewis MC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 May;36(5):1098–105

A novel assay for cytosolic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A synthase activity using reversed-phase ion-pair chromatography: demonstration that Lifibrol (K12.148) modulates the enzyme activity. Scharnagl H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Mar; 36(3):622–7

1,1-Bisphosphonate squalene synthase inhibitors: interplay between the isoprenoid subunit and the diphosphate surrogate. Magnin DR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 7; 38(14):2596–605

A possible mechanism of action of a new potassium channel opener, AL0671, on lipid metabolism in obese Zucker rats. Matzno S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec; 271(3):1666–71

Acute pharmacologic blockade of lipolysis normalizes nocturnal growth hormone levels and pulsatility in obese subjects. Andreotti AC, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Oct; 43(10):1207–13

Investigation of 3,5-isoxazolidinediones as hypolipidemic agents in rodents. Woodard T, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jan; 12(1):24–38

Comparison of lifibrol to other lipid-regulating agents in experimental animals. Krause BR, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 May-Jun;29(4):345–57

Drug interactions with fibric acids. Lozada A, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;63(2):163–76 (74 ref.)

Peroxisome enzyme modification and oxidative stress in rat by hypolipidemic and antiinflammatory drugs. Rivero A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1994 Dec;50(4):259–68

[Preliminary study on pharmacologic action of Ligustrum japonicum] Wang SS, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov; 14(11):670–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[In vitro analysis for cellular toxicity of polychlorinated biphenyls(PCBs) and 2, 3, 4, 7, 8-pentachlorodibenzofuran (PCDF) on HeLa cell proliferation(III)—the effect of cytoactivator and antilipemic agents on cell toxicity] Matsuoka K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1995 May; 86(5):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of ximedon on cholesterol metabolism and experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits] Dautova GS, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Jan–Feb;58(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An enterosorbent with trimethylaminoethanol chloride. 2. Hypolipidemic action and effect on cholesterol absorption in the intestine (experimental data)] Ryshenkov VE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Jan–Feb;41(1):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of diet containing polyunsaturated fatty acids omega-3 and different doses of vitamin E on the activity of lipid peroxidation in patients with hypertension] Samsonov MA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1995;(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lipid-lowering trials: results and limitations. Furberg CD. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec;128(6 Pt 2):1304–8 (14 ref.)

Comparison of gemfibrozil versus simvastatin in familial combined hyperlipidemia and effects on apolipoprotein-B-containing lipoproteins, low-density lipoprotein subfraction profile, and low-density lipoprotein oxidizability. Bredie SJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 15; 75(5):348–53

Lipid risk factors and the regression of atherosclerosis. Gotto AM Jr. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 13;76(2):3A–7A (20 ref.)

Response of high-density lipoproteins to hypolipidemic drugs according to their initial level. Kolovou GD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 1;75(4):293–5

Effects of nicotinic acid and lovastatin in renal transplant patients: a prospective, randomized, open-labeled crossover trial. Lal SM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Apr; 25(4):616–22

Surgery, drugs, lifestyle, and hyperlipidemia [editorial] Dalessandri KM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Apr;169(4):374–8

Drug treatment of hypercholesterolaemia in a patient with Gilbert's syndrome. Cummings MH, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Jul;31 (Pt 4):383–5

Prescribing patterns of antilipemic drugs and prevalence of hypercholesterolemia in the Nova Scotia population more than 65 years old. Sketris IS, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Jun;29(6):576–81

The fibrates in clinical practice: focus on micronised fenofibrate. Shepherd J. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Oct;110 Suppl:S55–63 (24 ref.)

After the meta-analyses: a commentary on treatment of dyslipidaemia in the primary prevention of coronary heart disease [see comments] Silberberg JS. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Dec;24(6):717–21. Comment in: Aust N Z J Med 1995 Apr;25(2):178.

Evening primrose oil [editorial] [see comments] Kleijnen J. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 1;309(6958):824–5. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1437.

Lipoproteins and homocyst(e)ine as risk factors for atherosclerosis: assessment and treatment. Frohlich JJ. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 May;11 Suppl C:18C–23C (43 ref.)

Diabetic dyslipidemia: a case for aggressive intervention in the absence of clinical trial and cost effectiveness data. Lewis GF. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 May;11 Suppl C:24C–28C (35 ref.)

Mechanisms underlying reduction of clinical events in lipid lowering trials. Mancini GB. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 May;11 Suppl C:15C–17C

Hypolipidemic and antioxidant effects of Commiphora mukul as an adjunct to dietary therapy in patients with hypercholesterolemia. Singh RB, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Aug;8(4):659–64

Some coronary risk factors related to the insulin resistance syndrome and treatment with gemfibrozil. Experience from the Helsinki Heart Study. Tenkanen L, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1779–85

Update on the treatment of hypercholesterolemia, with a focus on HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors and combination regimens. Ginsberg HN. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Jun;18(6):307–15 (71 ref.)

Effect of simvastatin on Lp(a) concentrations. Haffner S, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 May;18(5):261–7

Lifibrol: a novel lipid-lowering drug for the therapy of hypercholesterolemia. Lifibrol Study Group. Locker PK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jan;57(1):73–88

Clinical investigation on the hypolipidemic effect of simvastatin versus probucol in hemodialysis patients. Fiorini F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Sep;145(9):213–7

Effects of simvastatin versus gemfibrozil on lipids and glucose control in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. NIDDM Study Group. Sweany AE, et al. **Clin Ther** 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):186–203

Therapy and clinical trials [editorial] Lemon M. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1995 Jun;6(3):U80–4

Hyperlipidemia. Duell PB, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:475–84

Regression of atherosclerosis. Garber AJ. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:484–91

The effects of lipid lowering drugs on metabolic control and lipoprotein composition in type 2 diabetic patients with mild hyperlipidaemia. Stewart MW, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Mar;12(3):250–7

Efficacy and tolerability of etofibrate and gemfibrozil in combined hyperlipidaemia. Wolf HR. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1994;20(3):109–13

Hypolipidemic, anti-obesity, anti-inflammatory, anti-osteoporotic, and anti-neoplastic properties of amine carboxyboranes. Hall IH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 7:21–30 (30 ref.)

Lipid-lowering efficacy of psyllium hydrophilic mucilloid in non insulin dependent diabetes mellitus with hyperlipidaemia. Gupta RR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Nov;100:237–41

Etofibrate therapy and effect of added low-dose cholestyramine in patients with combined hyperlipidaemia. Krüger B. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1994;14(5–6):177–83

Descriptive study of lipid-modulating drug use in a French professional population. Boumendil EF. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;47(10):1163–71

Effects of "group detailing" on the prescribing of lipid-lowering drugs: a randomized controlled trial in Swedish primary care. Diwan VK, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 May;48(5):705–11

Dual bezafibrate-simvastatin therapy for combined hyperlipidaemia. Hutchesson AC, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1994 Dec;19(6):387–9

The effect of simvastatin and bezafibrate on bile composition and gall-bladder emptying in female non-insulin-dependent diabetics. Wilson IR, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;9(5):447–51

The effect of Fiberform, a low-phytate wheat fibre, on plasma lipids and blood pressure of women with familial hypercholesterolaemia [letter] Lansberg PJ, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Oct;236(4):477–8

Early response of hyperlipidemic subjects to simvastatin. Jeamanukoolkit N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Mar; 77(3):130–7

Observation on the short and long term response to anti-lipemic drugs in southern Thailand. Yipintsoi S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Dec;76(12):654–62

Lipoprotein(a) risk in women and efficacy of ascorbate [letter; comment] Bostom AG. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 19; 272(15):1169. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 6;271(13):1025–6.

Proof arrives: antilipids save lives [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 7;272(21):1637

Implications of 4S evidence on baseline lipid levels [letter; comment] Durrington PN. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 15; 346(8968):181. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1383–9. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 20;345(8960):1274–5.

Implications of 4S evidence on baseline lipid levels [letter; comment] Jacobson TA. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 15; 346(8968):181–2. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1383–9.

Implications of 4S evidence on baseline lipid levels [letter; comment] Ravnskov U. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 15;346(8968):181 . Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1383–9.

Vascular function in the forearm of hypercholesterolaemic patients off and on lipid-lowering medication. Stroes ES, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):467–71

Communicating the benefits of chronic preventive therapy: does the format of efficacy data determine patients' acceptance of treatment? Hux JE, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1995 Apr–Jun;15(2):152–7

A comparison between the effects of gemfibrozil and simvastatin on insulin sensitivity in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and hyperlipoproteinemia. Ohrvall M, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Feb;44(2):212–7

Discontinuation of antihyperlipidemic drugs [letter] Ellis P. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 19;333(16):1082–3

Niacin for lipid disorders. Indications, effectiveness, and safety. Brown WV. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Aug;98(2):185–9, 192–3 (36 ref.)

Plaque stabilization: a mechanism for the beneficial effect of lipid-lowering therapies in angiography studies. Waters D. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1994 Nov–Dec;37(3):107–20 (56 ref.)

Drugs for treatment of patients with high cholesterol blood levels and other dyslipidemias. Bays HE, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1994;43:9–41 (101 ref.)

Combined bezafibrate and simvastatin treatment for mixed hyperlipidaemia. Kehely A, et al. **QJM** 1995 Jun; 88(6):421–7

The hidden effects of antihypertensive and lipid-lowering agents on the prevention and regression of atherogenesis: new management strategies. Weinberg MS. **R I Med** 1995 Mar;78(3):78–81

Evening primrose oil reduces urinary calcium excretion in both normal and hypercalciuric rats. Tulloch I, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(4):227–30

[Effect of jiangzhi zhongyao pian on serum lipid and antioxidation of hyperlipemic patients] Liang XC. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar; 14(3):139–41, 131 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical study on fungus lipid-reducing capsule in regulating lipometabolic disorder] Lin QC, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 May; 15(5):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of jian yan ling on serum lipids, apoprotein and lipoprotein-a] Lu DC, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar; 14(3):142–4, 131–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical study of naoxin sutong in the treatment of acute cerebral infarction] Zhang JL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug; 14(8):478–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of etofyllinclofibrate (Duolip Forte) in combined hyperlipidemia] Hřebíček J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 Mar 8;134(5):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison of the effects of omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids and Olbetam (Acipimox) in the treatment of hypertriglyceridemia] Zák A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Dec 22;133(24):755–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of hyperlipidemia in patients with coronary heart disease (editorial)] Tikkanen MJ, et al. **Duodecim** 1992; 108(19):1649–52 (21 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Pharmacy clinics. How I treat... A patient with hypertriglyceridemia] Scheen AJ. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 Jun; 50(6):237–8 **(Fre)**

[The effect of spontaneously low and diet- and drug-reduced cholesterol levels on noncardiovascular causes of death] Heyden S. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 18; 119(46):1597–601 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Successful treatment of eruptive xanthomatosis with the antilipemic agents acipimox] Zahorcsek Z, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Feb;46(2):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of dyslipidemia of the elderly with simvastatin and pravastatin. Effectiveness and tolerance] Panuccio D, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 May;144(5):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fibrates in the treatment of hyperlipidemia] Kłosiewicz-Latoszek L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Nov; 46(21–22):872–6 (31 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Assessment of hypolipemic action of the preparation olbetam in people with primary hypercholesterolemia]

ANTILIPEMIC AGENTS

Miturzyńska-Stryjecka H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Aug; 47(15-16):566-9 **(Pol)**
[Safety of ciprofibrate. Open study in a Portuguese population] Branco MC, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 May; 14(5):395-9, 360 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Effectiveness of ciprofibrate. Open study in a Portuguese population] Silva JM, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 Apr; 14(4):313-22, 284 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Evaluation of various experimental dyslipoproteinemia models in the study of hypolipidemic agents] Ryzhenkov VE, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Oct-Dec;(4):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of esconol in the combined treatment of lichen ruber planus of the oral mucosa] Barer GM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1995;74(1):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hypolipidemic action of phospholipid compounds in experimental animals] Okunevich IV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(3):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Etophylline clofibrate in the treatment of familial combined hyperlipoproteinemia] Rašlová K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 Apr;41(4):240-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Hypolipemic treatment in pre- and postmenopausal women] Ferreira Aguar A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994;47 Suppl 3:27-31 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Antioxidant enzymes in ciprofibrate-induced oxidative stress. Dhaunsi GS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):1923-30
The effects of diquat and ciprofibrate on mRNA expression and catalytic activities of hepatic xenobiotic metabolizing and antioxidant enzymes in rat liver. Gallagher EP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;134(1):81-91
[Acute rhabdomyolysis associated with digestive disorders during a voluntary overdose of ciprofibrate (letter)] Giraud O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Feb;19(2):231-2 **(Fre)**

ANTILYMPHOBLAST GLOBULINS see **ANTILYMPHOCYTE SERUM**

ANTILYMPHOCYTE ANTIBODIES see **ANTILYMPHOCYTE SERUM**

ANTILYMPHOCYTE GLOBULIN see **ANTILYMPHOCYTE SERUM**

ANTILYMPHOCYTE SERUM

Semen alloantigens and lymphocytotoxic antibodies in AIDS and ICL. Root-Bernstein RS, et al. **Genetica** 1995; 95(1-3):133-56 (150 ref.)
Comparative polyclonal antithymocyte globulin and antilymphocyte/antilymphoblast globulin anti-CD antigen analysis by flow cytometry. Boardage JS, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Apr 27;59(8):1194-200

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Tolerance of peripheral veins to antithymocyte globulin after heart transplantation [letter] Cantarovich M, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jul-Aug;13(4):737
Randomized clinical trial of antithymocyte globulin induction in renal transplantation comparing a fixed daily dose with dose adjustment according to T cell monitoring. Abouna GM, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jun 15;59(11):1564-8
A randomized prospective trial of prophylactic immunosuppression with ATG-fresenius versus OKT3 after renal transplantation. Bock HA, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Mar 27;59(6):830-40
Amelioration of analbuminemia by transplantation of allogeneic hepatocytes in tolerized rats. Fabrega AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 May 15;59(9):1362-4
Effects of delayed intrathymic donor splenocyte infusion on cardiac allograft survival in antilymphocyte serum-treated rats. Light BW, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Feb 15; 59(3):429-32
Clinical impact of replacing Minnesota antilymphocyte globulin with ATGAM. Lum CT, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Feb 15;59(3):371-6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rapid progression of fibrosing alveolitis and thyrotoxicosis after antithymocyte globulin therapy for aplastic anemia. Zomas A, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Jul;71(1):49-51
A case of sudden deafness probably due to antithymocyte globulin treatment [letter] Vural A, et al. **Nephron** 1995; 69(3):345
Cytomegalovirus infection rate among heart transplant patients in relation to anti-thymocyte immunoglobulin induction therapy. Copenhagen Heart Transplant Group. Krogsgaard K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(3):239-47
Abdominal pain that mimics acute appendicitis caused by an ATG overdose in a kidney transplant recipient [letter] Titiz MI, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994 Aug;7(5):385

ANALYSIS

Immunoglobulin G lymphocytotoxic antibodies in clinical liver transplantation: studies toward further defining their significance. Mañez R, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 May; 21(5):1345-52
Allolymphocytotoxic antibodies in sera from HTLV-I-associated myelopathy/tropical spastic paraparesis patients--putative anti-HLA antibodies. Godoy AJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Aug;125(1):62-9

BLOOD

Antibodies against CD4+ lymphocytes in plasma of HIV-infected patients are related to CD4 cell depletion in vivo. Müller C, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jul; 41(2-3):163-7
[Lymphocytotoxic antibodies in blood donors. Relationship with HIV antibodies at the blood bank of the state of Zulia-Venezuela (letter)] Rivera SE, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1995 Apr;40(2):167-8 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

ATGAM skin test standardization. Comparison of skin testing techniques in horse-sensitive and unselected human volunteers. Brooks CD, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Nov 27;58(10):1135-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological approach to inhibit formation of anti-antibodies to allo- and xenogeneic anti-T cell immunoglobulin. Mysliwietz J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Oct;24(10):2323-8
Spleen cells from antithymocyte serum pretreated mice do not induce GVHD but exert increased repopulating activity in irradiated semiallogeneic recipients. Vizler C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Mar;41(3):313-7
Platelet refractoriness and alloimmunization in pediatric oncology and bone marrow transplant patients. Hogge DE, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Aug;35(8):645-52
ATG--a polyclonal sledgehammer? Forsythe JL. **Transpl Immunol** 1994 Jun;2(2):148-52 (27 ref.)
The association of lymphocytotoxic antibodies with corneal allograft rejection in high risk patients. The Collaborative Corneal Transplantation Studies Research Group. Hahn AB, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 15;59(1):21-7
Evidence demonstrating poor kidney graft survival when acute rejections are associated with IgG donor-specific lymphocytotoxin. Lobo PI, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Feb 15;59(3):357-60

PHARMACOLOGY

Marked prolongation of rat skin xenografts induced by intrathymic injection of xenogeneic splenocytes and a short course of rapamycin in antilymphocyte serum-treated mice. Dono K, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Apr 15;59(7):929-32

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of aplastic anemia with an investigational antilymphocyte serum prepared in rabbits. Stein RS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Dec;308(6):338-43
Cyclophosphamide/antithymocyte globulin conditioning of patients with severe aplastic anemia for marrow transplantation from HLA-matched siblings: preliminary results. Horstmann M, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Aug; 71(2):77-81
Antithymocyte globulin and methotrexate therapy of severe or persistent cardiac allograft rejection. Ferraro P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):372-6
Antilymphocyte globulin, cyclosporin, and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in patients with acquired severe aplastic anemia (SAA): a pilot study of the EBMT SAA Working Party. Bacigalupo A, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 1; 85(5):1348-53
Cyclophosphamide/antithymocyte globulin conditioning of patients with severe aplastic anemia transplanted with bone marrow from HLA-identical related donors [letter] Horstmann M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 1;85(5):1404-5
Unrelated donor marrow transplantation for severe acquired aplastic anemia using cyclophosphamide, antithymocyte globulin, and total body irradiation [letter] Kojima S, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 1;85(1):291-2
Long-term outcome of aplastic anemia in adults treated with antithymocyte globulin: comparison with bone marrow transplantation. Paquette RL, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 1; 85(1):283-90
Intensive immunosuppression with antithymocyte globulin and cyclosporine as treatment for severe acquired aplastic anemia. Rosenfeld SJ, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1; 85(11):3058-65
The role of CD45RO in antithymocyte globulin's stimulation of primitive haemopoietic cells. Huang AT, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Nov;88(3):643-6
A 21-year-old man with cystic fibrosis. **Chest** 1995 Jun; 107(6):1755-6
Anti-B cell antibodies for the treatment of monoclonal Epstein-Barr virus-induced lymphoproliferative syndrome after multivisceral transplantation. Lazarovits AI, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Dec;17(6):621-5
Sensitive monitoring of polyclonal antilymphocyte agents in renal transplantation. Clark KR, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1993; :267-74
Antiviral prophylaxis and the Epstein Barr virus-related post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorder. Davis CL, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1995 Feb;9(1):53-9
The effect of rabbit antithymocyte serum (RATS) and OKT3 on peripheral blood mononuclear cell subsets following renal transplantation. Zaltzman JS, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Dec;8(6):516-22
Anti-CD4 therapy in recent-onset IDDM. Hahn HJ, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1993 Dec;9(4):323-8 (51 ref.)
Successful bone marrow transplantation with rabbit anti-human thymocyte globulin in aplastic anemia. Report of a case previously treated with equine anti-human lymphocyte globulin. Yoshida Y, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Jul;60(1):79-83
Relevant targets for therapy with monoclonal antibodies in allograft transplantation. Soulillou JP. **Kidney Int** 1994 Aug;46(2):540-53 (119 ref.)
Immune suppression therapy in aplastic anemia: influencing factors on response and survival. Jin JY, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1995 Jan;10(1):25-31
Comparison of Minnesota antilymphoblast globulin and Upjohn antithymocyte globulin for induction immunosuppression of human renal allografts. Pescovitz MD, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Oct;116(4):811-8
Adjuncts to triple-drug therapy after cardiac transplantation: a comparison of Nashville rabbit antithymocyte serum to OKT3. Aziz S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):2721-3
The effect of antithymocyte globulin therapy on frequency and avidity of allospecific committed CTL in clinical heart transplants. Baan CC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):482-4
ATG in steroid-resistant acute rejection in living related kidney transplantation: long-term evaluation. Bakr MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3161-2
Treatment of acute rejection in renal graft recipients by thymoglobuline: a retrospective multicenter analysis. Bock P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1058-9
Flow-cytometry monitoring of antilymphocyte globulin therapy in pediatric renal transplantation. Brun P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1744-5
Effect of single-dose, late treatment with rapamycin on skin allograft survival in ALS- and donor bone marrow cell-treated mice. De Fazio SR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3102-3
Synergistic effect of immunosuppressive drug and intrathymic inoculation of donor cells in skin graft survival. Dono K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):3061
D-dimer XDP correlates with fibrinolytic shutdown in renal transplant patients treated with anti-T-cell antibodies. Goldman MH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1094-6
OKT3/antithymocyte globulin immunoprophylaxis in the prevention of recurrence of acute vanishing bile duct syndrome in retransplanted patients. Gómez R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3701-5
Importance of schedule of administration of adjunctive, short-term immunosuppression in ALS- and bone marrow cell-treated, skin-allografted mice. Gozzo JJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):169-70
In vivo pharmacodynamics of Atgam induction immunosuppression in renal transplantation. Henell KR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1052-3
Elective vs systematic corticosteroid withdrawal in renal transplant recipients receiving triple drug therapy. Hiesse C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1066-7
Multicenter comparative study of an anti-LFA-1 adhesion molecule monoclonal antibody and antithymocyte globulin in prophylaxis of acute rejection in kidney transplantation. Hourmant M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):864
Intraoperative high-dose anti-T-lymphocyte globulin bolus in addition to triple-drug therapy improves kidney graft survival. Kaden J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):1060-1
Successful intrathymic allografts of porcine pancreatic islets without continuous immunosuppression. Kenmochi T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):145-7
Interleukin-2 receptor antibody vs ATG for induction immunosuppression after liver transplantation: initial results of a prospective randomized trial. Lemmens HP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1140-1
Effect of graft inoculation with donor bone marrow cells on kidney allograft survival in antilymphocyte serum-treated rats. Otsu I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct; 26(5):3060
Pancreas transplant outcome with or without biological anti-T-cell therapy for induction immunosuppression with use of cyclosporine. Sutherland DE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):2752-5
Beneficial effects of antithymocyte globulin in severe cases of progressive systemic sclerosis. Tarkowski A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3197-9
Comparison of the pharmacodynamics of two antilymphocyte preparations in renal allograft recipients. Turc-Baron C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2476
False-positive p24 antigenaemia detected in renal allograft recipients: possible role of rabbit antithymocyte globulins. Vincent F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1738
A prospective study of FK506 versus CsA and pig ATG in a porcine model of small bowel transplantation. Gruessner RW, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 27; 59(2):164-71
Effect of early administration of donor bone marrow cells on renal allograft survival in dogs treated with antilymphocyte serum and cyclosporine. Hartner WC, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 15;59(1):131-4
[Treatment of refractory acute rejection after renal transplantation with lymphogloline] Yu LX, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun;32(6):348-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antilymphocyte globulin in the treatment of aplastic anemia] Malešević M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1993;46(7–8):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

TOXICITY

The paradox of ATG monitoring in renal transplantation. Shenton BK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3177–80

ANTIMALARIALS

Progress in the research of artemisinin-related antimalarials: an update. Woerdenbag HJ, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1994 Aug 5;16(4):169–80 (157 ref.)

[Epidemiology of chemoresistant Plasmodium falciparum] Lortholary O, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994; 145(6):429–32 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**

[New chemotherapeutics against malarial parasites] Presber W. **Immun Infekt** 1994 Apr;22(2):48–52 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Malaria prophylaxis dosage [letter] Hansford CH. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):1049

Artemether 5 versus 7 day regimen for severe falciparum malaria. Karbwang J, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1994 Dec; 25(4):702–6

Artemether saved a patient with severe falciparum malaria after quinine treatment failure (R III type of quinine resistance). Karbwang J, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1994 Dec; 25(4):782–3

[Prevention of malaria in travelers] Van Laethem Y.
Rev Med Brux 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recommendations for prevention and therapy of malaria. German Society of Pediatric Infectiology e.V. (DGPI), "Parasitology" Study Group] Döhring-Schwerdtfeger E, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1995 Jan–Feb;207(1):36–7 **(Ger)**

[Current status of malaria prevention with drugs] Weinke T. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1995 Jun;89(3):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxic epidermal necrolysis due to chloroquine phosphate [letter] Boffa MJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Sep; 131(3):444–5

Ocular toxicity of antimalarials in dermatology: a survey of current practice. Cox NH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Dec; 131(6):878–82

Incidence of myopathy in patients treated with antimalarials. A report of three cases and a review of the literature. Avina-Zubieta JA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb; 34(2):166–70

Toxicological study of the extracts of anti-malarial medicinal plant Enantia chlorantha. Agbaje EO, et al.
Cent Afr J Med 1994 Mar;40(3):71–3

Hemodynamic effects of extracardiac drugs. Kirch W.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther 1995 Apr;33(4):190–3 (20 ref.)

Antimalarial prophylaxis [letter; comment] Hatton P.
J Public Health Med 1994 Sep;16(3):366. Comment on: J Public Health Med 1993 Dec;15(4):358–66.

Hepatotoxic reaction to chloroquine phosphate in a patient with previously unrecognized porphyria cutanea tarda. Liu AC. **West J Med** 1995 Jun;162(6):548–51

[Mental decompensation during vacation abroad (letter)] Palsma HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Oct 22; 138(43):2161 **(Dut)**

[Monthly question: ophthalmologic monitoring of synthetic antimalarial agents. Which method to use?]
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1994;121(5):440–2 **(Fre)**

[Complementary tests in the surveillance of a treatment method with synthetic antimalarials] **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994; 17(11):733–6 **(Fre)**

[Malaria prophylaxis in travellers: the radical halofantrine cure after returning from an endemic zone should be abandoned (letter)] Martet G, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994; 54(2):189 **(Fre)**

[Cardiac toxicity of antimalarials] Nicolas X, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 1994;54(4):361–5 (18 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Late ventricular potentials and antimalarial treatment with halofantrine (letter)] Touze JE, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Oct 15;23(31):1450–1 **(Fre)**

[Lipid profile during specific malaria therapy in Gabonese children] Ngou-Milama E, et al. **Sante** 1995 Mar–Apr; 5(2):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Drug-resistant tropical malaria in Angola] Suleĭmanov SD.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1994 Apr–Jun;(2):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Comparison of capillary whole blood, venous whole blood, and plasma concentrations of mefloquine, halofantrine, and desbutyl-halofantrine measured by high-performance liquid chromatography. Ter Kuile FO, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1994 Dec;51(6):778–84

A statistical analysis of the antimalarial activity of proguanil and cycloguanil in human volunteers. Yeo AE, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1994 Dec;88(6):587–94

The in vitro distribution of halofantrine in human blood and Plasmodium falciparum-parasitised red blood cells. Cenni B, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 May–Jun;41(3):153–8

Chemiluminescent detection of artemisinin. Novel endoperoxide analysis using luminol without hydrogen peroxide. Green MD, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Mar 31; 695(2):237–42

Packed-column supercritical fluid chromatography of artemisinin (qinghaosu) with electron-capture detection. Mount DL, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Apr 7;666(1):183–7

Differential extraction of artemether and its metabolite dihydroartemisinin from plasma and determination by high-performance liquid chromatography. Muhia DK, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Oct 3;660(1):196–9

Direct determination of the enantiomers of the antimalarial drug halofantrine and its active metabolite N-desbutylhalofantrine in human plasma. Terefe H, et al.
J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl 1994 Jul 1;657(1):238–42

Sulphadoxine concentrations in plasma, red blood cells and whole blood in healthy and Plasmodium falciparum malaria cases after treatment with Fansidar using high-performance liquid chromatography. Dua VK, et al.
J Pharm Biomed Anal 1994 Oct;12(10):1317–23

A simplified liquid chromatography assay for the quantitation of halofantrine and desbutylhalofantrine in plasma and identification of a degradation product of desbutylhalofantrine formed under alkaline conditions. Humberstone AJ, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Mar; 13(3):265–72

[Plasma levels of halofantrine during two therapeutic sessions at a 7 day interval (letter)] Keundjian A, et al.
Presse Med 1995 Jun 17;24(22):1047 **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological evaluation of some potential antimalarials. Tsai GS, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 Oct;327(10):677–9

3D-QSAR study on ether and ester analogs of artemisinin with comparative molecular field analysis. Jiang HL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Nov;15(6):481–7

Mechanism-based development of new antimalarials: synthesis of derivatives of artemisinin attached to iron chelators. Kamchonwongpaisan S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jun 23;38(13):2311–6

Antimalarial activity of new dihydroartemisinin derivatives. 6. alpha-Alkylbenzylic ethers. Lin AJ, et al.
J Med Chem 1995 Mar 3;38(5):764–70

Synthesis and antimalarial activities of 12 beta-allyldeoxoartemisinin and its derivatives. Pu YM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Feb 17;38(4):613–6

Synthesis, characterization, and antimalarial activity of the glucuronides of the hydroxylated metabolites of arteether. Ramu K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 26;38(11):1911–21

Synthesis and activity of some antimalarial bisquinolines. Raynes K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 6;38(1):204–6

Antimalarial activity of novel ring-contracted artemisinin derivatives. Venugopalan B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 26;38(11):1922–7

[Synthesis and biological activities of 2,4-diamino-5-fluoro-6-substituted benzylamino quinazolines] Meng XY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994; 29(4):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synthesis of 4-methyl-5-substituted phenoxy-primaquine analogues and preliminary evaluation on their antimalarial activity] Zhong BH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994; 29(4):268–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antimalarial active 10 H-indolo(3,2-b)quinolin-11-yl-amine. 2. Chloroquine analogs] Görlitzer K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Feb; 50(2):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Structure-activity relationships of lactone ring-opened analogs of the antimalarial 1,2,4-trioxane artemisinin. Posner GH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Feb 17;38(4):607–12

Further evidence supporting the importance of and the restrictions on a carbon-centered radical for high antimalarial activity of 1,2,4-trioxanes like artemisinin. Posner GH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jun 23;38(13):2273–5

Photoreactivity of biologically active compounds. VII. Interaction of antimalarial drugs with melanin in vitro as part of phototoxicity screening. Kristensen S, et al.
J Photochem Photobiol B 1994 Oct;26(1):87–95

Ro 42-1611 (arteflene), a new effective antimalarial: chemical structure and biological activity. Hofheinz W, et al.
Trop Med Parasitol 1994 Sep;45(3):261–5

ECONOMICS

Prophylaxis against malaria [letter; comment] Hollyoak V.
BMJ 1995 May 20;310(6990):1329. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):401.

Antimalarials during pregnancy: a cost-effectiveness analysis. Schultz LJ, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1995; 73(2):207–14

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

In vitro antiplasmodial activity and chloroquine-potentiating action of three new isoquinoline alkaloid dimers isolated from Hernandia voyronii Jumelle. Ratsimamanga-Urverg S, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Jun;88(3):271–7

Indonesian medicinal plants. VIII. Chemical structures of three new triterpenoids, bruceajavanin A, dihydrobruceajavanin A, and bruceajavanin B, and a new alkaloidal glycoside, bruceacanthinoside, from the stems of Brucea javanica (Simaroubaceae). Kitagawa I, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1994 Jul;42(7):1416–21

Analysis of basic antimalarial drugs by CZE; Part 2. Validation and application to bioanalysis. Taylor RB, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Jan;13(1):21–6

METABOLISM

Reaction of antimalarial endoperoxides with specific parasite proteins. Asawamahasakda W, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Aug;38(8):1854–8

Hydroxylation of the antimalarial drug 58C80 by CYP2C9 in human liver microsomes: comparison with mephenytoin and tolbutamide hydroxylations. Weaver RJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1995 Mar 30;49(7):997–1004

Side-chain hydroxylation in the metabolism of 8-aminoquinoline antiparasitic agents. Idowu OR, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1995 Jan;23(1):18–27

Metabolism of a candidate 8-aminoquinoline antimalarial agent, WR 238605, by rat liver microsomes. Idowu OR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Jan;23(1):1–17

Photodegradation studies on chloroquine phosphate by high-performance liquid chromatography. Karim EI, et al.
J Pharm Biomed Anal 1994 May;12(5):667–74

Microbial and mammalian metabolism studies of the semisynthetic antimalarial, anhydrodihydroartemisinin. Khalifa SI, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jul;11(7):990–4

Animal pharmacokinetics and metabolism of the new antimalarial Ro 42-1611 (arteflene). Girometta MA, et al.
Trop Med Parasitol 1994 Sep;45(3):272–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

The pharmacokinetics of a single dose of artemisinin in healthy Vietnamese subjects. Duc DD, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1994 Dec;51(6):785–90

Halofantrine pharmacokinetics in Kenyan children with non-severe and severe malaria. Watkins WM, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1995 Mar;39(3):283–7

Clinical pharmacokinetics of halofantrine. Karbwang J, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1994 Aug;27(2):104–19 (92 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of an extended-dose halofantrine regimen in patients with malaria and in healthy volunteers. Ohrt C, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 May;57(5):525–32

A study of the comparative bioavailability of pyrimethamine-sulfadoxine obtained from two oral preparations. Murphy SA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 May; 71(5):328–9

Plasma concentrations of the enantiomers of halofantrine and its main metabolite in malaria patients. Gimenez F, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1994;46(6):561–2

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of amopyroquin after administration of two doses of 6 mg/kg im 24 h apart to healthy volunteers. Pussard E, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1994 Nov;34(5):803–8

Formulation and in vitro study of antimalarial rectal suppositories. Regdon G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Jun; 50(6):439–40

Tolerability and pharmacokinetics of Ro 42-1611 (arteflene) in man. Weidekamm E, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Sep; 45(3):278–83

PHARMACOLOGY

Anti-inflammatory, antipyretic and anti-malarial activities of a West African medicinal plant—Picralima nitida. Ezeamuzie IC, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Mar; 23(1):85–90

Antimalarial activity of WR 243251, a Dihydroacridinedione. Berman J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Aug; 38(8):1753–6

Licochalcone A, a new antimalarial agent, inhibits in vitro growth of the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum and protects mice from P. yoelii infection. Chen M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul; 38(7):1470–5

Antimalarial action of hydroxamate-based iron chelators and potentiation of desferrioxamine action by reversed siderophores. Golenser J, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1995 Jan;39(1):61–5

Quantitative assessment of antimalarial activities from Malaysian Plasmodium falciparum isolates by modified in vitro microtechnique. Hoon AH, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1995 Mar;39(3):626–8

Specific inhibition of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase by the antimalarial halofantrine and by related phenanthrenes. Wang BH, et al.
Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1994 Aug;375(8):527–35

In-vitro tests on Philippine isolates of Plasmodium falciparum against four standard antimalarials and four qinghaosu derivatives. Bustos MD, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1994;72(5):729–35

Detection of 54-kDa protein overexpressed by chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium berghei ANKA strain in pyronaridine-resistant P berghei ANKA strain. Li GD, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jan;16(1):17–20

Enhancement of interleukin-2 production and its mRNA expression by dihydroartemisinin. Yang SX, et al.

Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1994 Nov;15(6):515–20
Effects of phosphoramidon and pepstatin A on the secretion of endothelin-1 and big endothelin-1 by human umbilical vein endothelial cells: measurement by two-site enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays [published erratum appears in Clin Sci (Colch) 1994 Dec;87(6):following xxv] Plumpton C, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Aug;87(2):245–51
Computer software for testing drug susceptibility of malaria parasites. Reinders PP, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Mar 1; 19(3):273–81
Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium vivax: lactate dehydrogenase activity and its application for in vitro drug susceptibility assay. Basco LK, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Mar;80(2):260–71
Interactions of atovaquone with other antimalarial drugs against Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Canfield CJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 May;80(3):373–81
Antimalarial effects of C18 fatty acids on Plasmodium falciparum in culture and on Plasmodium vinckei petteri and Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis in vivo. Krugliak M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Aug;81(1):97–105
Effect of a cecropin-like synthetic peptide (Shiva-3) on the sporogonic development of Plasmodium berghei. Rodriguez MC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Jun;80(4):596–604
Quinoline anti-malarial drugs inhibit spontaneous formation of beta-haematin (malaria pigment). Egan TJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 19;352(1):54–7
Antimalarial activity of cedronin. Moretti C, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Jun;43(1):57–61
Antimalarial activity of new dihydroartemisinin derivatives. 6. alpha-Alkylbenzylic ethers. Lin AJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 3;38(5):764–70
Synthesis, characterization, and antimalarial activity of the glucuronides of the hydroxylated metabolites of arteether. Ramu K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 26;38(11):1911–21
Synthesis and activity of some antimalarial bisquinolines. Raynes K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 6;38(1):204–6
Antimalarial activity of novel ring-contracted artemisinin derivatives. Venugopalan B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 26;38(11):1922–7
Inhibitory activity of the anti-malarial atovaquone (566C80) against ookinetes, oocysts, and sporozoites of Plasmodium berghei. Fowler RE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Jun;81(3):452–8
Effects of antimalarials and protease inhibitors on plasmodial hemozoin production. Asawamahasakda W, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Oct;67(2):183–91
The effect of (S)-9-(3-hydroxy-2-phosphonylmethoxypropyl) adenine on nuclear and organellar DNA synthesis in erythrocytic schizogony in malaria. Smeijsters LJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Sep;67(1):115–24
Mode of action of iron(III) chelators as antimalarials. III. Overadditive effects in the combined action of hydroxamate-based agents on in vitro growth of Plasmodium falciparum. Tsafack A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;47(2):403–9
Sensitivity to antimalarial drugs by Plasmodium falciparum in Goundry, Oubritenga province, Burkina Faso. Del Nero L, et al. **Parassitologia** 1994 Dec;36(3):287–93
Drug-resistant malaria in children and in travelers. Longworth DL. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Jun; 42(3):649–64 (68 ref.)
Combined action of inhibitors of polyamine biosynthetic pathway with a known antimalarial drug chloroquine on Plasmodium falciparum. Das B, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;31(3-4):189–93
Photoreactivity of biologically active compounds. VIII. Photosensitized polymerization of lens proteins by antimalarial drugs in vitro. Kristensen S, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Feb;61(2):124–30
In vitro antimalarial activity of quassinoids from Eurycoma longifolia against Malaysian chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum isolates [letter] Ang HH, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Apr;61(2):177–8
Overview: clinical pharmacology of antimalarials. Karbwang J, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Sep;23 Suppl 4:95–109 (32 ref.)
Antiparasitic treatment of patients with P. falciparum malaria reduces the ability of patient serum to induce tissue factor by decreasing NF-kappa B activation. Bierhaus A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jan;73(1):39–48
In vitro drug interaction between amantadine and classical antimalarial drugs in Plasmodium falciparum infections. Evans SG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov-Dec;88(6):683–6
The effect of curdlan sulphate on in vitro growth of Plasmodium falciparum. Havlik I, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov-Dec;88(6):686–7
In vitro effects of artesunate and other antimalarial agents on the function of human lymphocytes and neutrophils. Chen M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3172–4
In vivo sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine, amodiaquine and sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine in western Uganda. Kamugisha J, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994; 46(6):364–5
Ro 42-1611 (arteflene), a new effective antimalarial: chemical structure and biological activity. Hofheinz W, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Sep;45(3):261–5
[In vitro sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum to mefloquine, quinine, amodiaquine, chloroquine, pyronaridine and sulfadoxine/pyrimethamine in south Yunnan] Yang H, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1994;12(2):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effect of trifluoroacetoprimaquine on erythrocytic schizonts of rodent malaria] Ye X, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1994;12(3):223–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Reversible elimination of K+ and Na+ currents at motor nerve terminals by SM486, a derivative of artemisinin] Shi YL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Feb;47(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Drug sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum in vivo and in vitro in Brazzaville (Congo)] Chandenier J, et al. **Sante** 1995 Jan-Feb;5(1):25–9 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antimalarials from plants, peroxides in particular 1.] Rücker G. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1995 Aug;24(4):189–95 (44 ref.) (Ger)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Malaria prophylaxis. Generous prescribing advised for travelling to areas of drug shortage [letter; comment] Morrison G. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 15;311(6998):191; discussion 192. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):709–14.

THERAPEUTIC USE

The influence of Maloprim chemoprophylaxis on cellular and humoral immune responses to Plasmodium falciparum asexual blood stage antigens in schoolchildren living in a malaria endemic area of Mozambique. Hogh B, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Sep;57(4):265–77
Malaria and the problem of drug resistant Plasmodium falciparum [editorial; comment] Walker O. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Mar;22(1):1–3. Comment on: Afr J Med Med Sci 1993 Mar;22(1):49–53. Comment on: Afr J Med Med Sci 1993 Mar;22(1):55–63.
Risk factors for malaria among expatriates living in Kampala, Uganda: the need for adherence to chemoprophylactic regimens. Adera T, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Mar; 52(3):207–12
Specific and nonspecific responses to Plasmodium falciparum blood-stage parasites and observations on the gametocytemia in schoolchildren living in a malaria-endemic area of Mozambique. Hogh B, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan;52(1):50–9
The efficacy of antimalarial regimens containing sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine and/or chloroquine in preventing peripheral and placental Plasmodium falciparum infection among pregnant women in Malawi. Schultz LJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov;51(5):515–22
Chemoprophylaxis and treatment of malaria. Rogerson SJ, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Sep;23(9):1696–7, 1700–5, 1709 (12 ref.)
Transport pathways in the malaria-infected erythrocyte. Their characterization and their use as potential targets for chemotherapy. Ginsburg H. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 16;48(10):1847–56 (94 ref.)
Treatment of lupus syndromes [letter] Carmichael AJ. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 22;311(6999):264–5
Malaria prophylaxis. Mefloquine toxicity should limit its use to treatment alone [letter; comment] Cook GC. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 15;311(6998):190–1; discussion 192. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):709–14.
Antimalarials during pregnancy: a cost-effectiveness analysis. Schultz LJ, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1995; 73(2):207–14
Plasmodium falciparum malaria in vivo drug sensitivity in Lutaka, Zambia. Blom GJ, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1995 Jan;41(1):6–10
Response of chloroquine-resistant falciparum malaria to sulfadoxine/pyrimethamine in Gokwe area of Zimbabwe. Mharakurwa S, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Mar;40(3):53–6
The infectivity of gametocytes of Plasmodium falciparum from patients treated with artemisinin. Chen PQ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Sep;107(9):709–11
Disease-modifying antirheumatic drugs, including methotrexate, gold, antimalarials, and D-penicillamine. Conaghan PG, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1995 May; 7(3):167–73 (66 ref.)
Intravenous quinidine gluconate and exchange transfusion for malignant Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Green G. **Del Med J** 1994 Oct;66(10):553
New antimalarials. A risk-benefit analysis. Nosten F, et al. **Drug Saf** 1995 Apr;12(4):264–73 (64 ref.)
Antimalarial effects of C18 fatty acids on Plasmodium falciparum in culture and on Plasmodium vinckei petteri and Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis in vivo. Krugliak M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Aug;81(1):97–105
Efficacy of halofantrine in malaria. Bilolikar HG, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 May;31(5):595–9
Control of malaria by drug-mediated iron deprivation. Hershko C, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Nov;30(11):840–5 (33 ref.)
Halofantrine in acute malaria [letter; comment] Lazar AI. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 May;42(5):425–6; discussion 426–7. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Aug;41(8):505–6. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Aug;41(8):507–8.
Halofantrine in acute malaria [letter; comment] Sorabjee JS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 May;42(5):425. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Aug;41(8):505–6. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Aug;41(8):507–8.
Halofantrine in acute malaria [letter; comment] Wadhwa S. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 May;42(5):425; discussion 426–7. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Aug;41(8):505–6. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Aug;41(8):507–8.
An analytical presentation of drug resistance in Plasmodium falciparum and guidelines to formulate a drug strategy. Pandya AP, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1995 Mar;27(1):44–54
Qualitative and semiquantitative polymerase chain reaction to predict Plasmodium falciparum treatment failure. Kain KC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;170(6):1626–30
Treatment of multidrug-resistant Plasmodium falciparum malaria with 3-day artesunate-mefloquine combination [published erratum appears in J Infect Dis 1995 Feb;171(2):519] Nosten F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct; 170(4):971–7
Quality of antimalarial drugs and resistance to Plasmodium vivax in Amazonian region [letter; comment] Petralanda I. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1433. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1433.
Rational approach to the treatment of malaria. Valecha N, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Nov-Dec;7(6):281–7
Current therapies and prophylaxis of malaria. Ehrich R. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Sep;19(9):49–51, 55–6 (15 ref.)
Resistance of Plasmodium falciparum in vivo to 3 days' treatment with quinine and single-dose Fansidar [letter] Al-Yaman F, et al. **P N G Med J** 1994 Mar;37(1):54–6
Drug-resistant Plasmodium falciparum malaria in the eastern Transvaal. Deacon HE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jul; 84(7):394–5
Malaria chemoprophylaxis [letter] Scott R. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Nov;83(11):861
Malaria: prophylaxis and therapy. Leo YS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Oct;35(5):509–11 (30 ref.)
Overview: clinical pharmacology of antimalarials. Karbwang J, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Sep;23 Suppl 4:95–109 (32 ref.)
In vitro sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine and other antimalarials in east Timor and east Kalimantan, Indonesia. Pribadi W. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Sep;23 Suppl 4:143–8
Dynamics of multi-drug resistance in Plasmodium falciparum in Thailand. Rooney W. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Sep;23 Suppl 4:131–7 (13 ref.)
The effect of artemether plus mefloquine on Myanmar patients with complicated falciparum malaria. Shwe T, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Sep; 23 Suppl 4:117–21
The biological and epidemiological basis of drug resistance in malaria parasites. Wernsdorfer WH. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Sep;23 Suppl 4:123–9 (11 ref.)
Response to new drug regimens in man of multi-drug resistant falciparum malaria. Win K, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Sep;23 Suppl 4:111–6
Multiresistant falciparum malaria cured using atovaquone and proguanil. Blanchard TJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov-Dec;88(6):693
Artemether-mefloquine combination in multidrug resistant falciparum malaria. Bunnag D, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Mar-Apr;89(2):213–5
The efficacy of WR238605 against the blood stages of a chloroquine resistant strain of Plasmodium vivax. Cooper RD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov-Dec; 88(6):691–2
Can malaria chemoprophylaxis be restricted to first pregnancies? Greenwood AM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov-Dec;88(6):681–2
The distribution of birth weights in Gambian women who received malaria chemoprophylaxis during their first pregnancy and in control women. Greenwood AM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 May-Jun;88(3):311–2
A comparative clinical trial of two different regimens of artemether plus mefloquine in multidrug resistant falciparum malaria. Karbwang J, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 May-Jun;89(3):296–8
Inhibition of tumour necrosis factor (TNF) production by antimalarial drugs used in cerebral malaria. Kwiatkowski D, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Mar-Apr; 89(2):215–6
Effectiveness of alpha,beta-arteether in acute falciparum malaria. Mishra SK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 May-Jun;89(3):299–301
Prevention of malaria among Italian troops in Somalia and Mozambique (1993–1994). Peragallo MS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 May-Jun;89(3):302
Open comparison of mefloquine, mefloquine/sulfadoxine/pyrimethamine and chloroquine in acute uncomplicated falciparum malaria in children. Sowunmi A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 May-Jun;89(3):303–5
Single dose artemisinin-mefloquine treatment for acute uncomplicated falciparum malaria. Tran TH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov-Dec;88(6):688–91
Self-medication with antimalarial drugs in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. Mnyika KS, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1995; 47(1):32–4
Antimalarial activity of the bicyclic peroxide Ro 42-1611 (arteflene) in experimental models. Jaquet C, et al.

Trop Med Parasitol 1994 Sep;45(3):266–71

Quinine resistant falciparum malaria acquired in east Africa. Jelinek T, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Mar;46(1):38–40

Ro 42–1611 in the treatment of patients with mild malaria: a clinical trial in Nigeria and Burkina Faso. Salako LA, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Sep;45(3):284–7

Efficacy of Ro 42–1611 (arteflene) in the treatment of patients with mild malaria: a clinical trial in Cameroon. Somo-Moyou R, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Sep; 45(3):288–91

Drug sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum in Gabon. Activity correlations between various antimalarials. Winkler S, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Sep;45(3):214–8

The activity of PS–15 in combination with sulfamethoxazole. Yeo AE, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Jun;45(2):136–7

[The infectivity of gametocytes of Plasmodium falciparum from patients treated with artemisinine] Chen PQ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;74(4):209–10, 253–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic management of uncomplicated malaria attacks in the Dakar region, Senegal] Feller-Dansokho E, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1994 Dec;74(4):291–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Health personnel and population practices in the diagnosis of malaria and use of antimalarial drugs in Dakar] Faye O, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1995;55(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Halofantrine: for new rules of prescription] Touze JE, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Feb 18;24(7):366–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of Horton disease. Value of synthetic antimalarials. Apropos of a retrospective study of 36 patients] Le Guennec P, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994; 61(7–8):485–90 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of Plasmodium falciparum malaria attacks in children with artemether in Gabon] Kombila M, et al. **Sante** 1995 Jan–Feb;5(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current malaria management in Switzerland] Hatz CF. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Dec 17;124(50):2249–59 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemoprophylaxis and chemotherapy of malaria in the 90s] Esposito R. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan–Dec;38(1–3):75–7 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of imported malaria in Italy from 1989 and 1990] Majori G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan–Dec; 38(1–3):189–90 **(Ita)**

[Current treatment methods for malaria patients] Loban KM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(11):21–3 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of adenosine analogues against human malaria (Plasmodium falciparum). Gero AM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:487–91

Altered purine nucleoside transport as a target for malaria chemotherapy. Gero AM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 370:493–8

Fatal neurotoxicity of arteether and artemether. Brewer TG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Sep;51(3):251–9

Neurotoxicity of artemisinin analogs in vitro. Wesche DL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Aug;38(8):1813–9

Tolerability and pharmacokinetics of Ro 42–1611 (arteflene) in man. Weidekamm E, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Sep; 45(3):278–83

[Comparative study on hemolytic toxicity of trifluoroacetoprimaquine and primaquine in rabbits] Shi X, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1994;12(3):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANTIMETABOLITES

see related
ANTIMETABOLITES, ANTINEOPLASTIC

METABOLISM

Different sites of acivicin binding and inactivation of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidases. Smith TK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2360–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Intracellular calcium concentrations during metabolic inhibition in the motoneuron cell line NSC–19. Hasham MI, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;72(7):728–37

Effect of metabolic inhibitors on K+ transport across the lamprey (Lampetra fluviatilis) erythrocyte membrane. Gusev GP, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1994 Dec; 13(6):459–68

Structure-function relationship of yeast S–II in terms of stimulation of RNA polymerase II, arrest relief, and suppression of 6-azauracil sensitivity. Nakanishi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8991–5

Effect of metabolic inhibitors and second messengers upon Na(+)–H+ exchange in the sheep cardiac Purkinje fibre. Wu ML, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jul 15;478 (Pt 2):301–13

Adenosine triphosphate-dependent K currents activated by metabolic inhibition in rat ventricular myocytes differ from those elicited by the channel opener rilmakalim. Krause E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Mar;429(5):625–35

POISONING

Activation of ATP-dependent K+ channels by metabolic poisoning in adult mouse skeletal muscle: role of intracellular Mg(2+) and pH. Allard B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jun 1;485 (Pt 2):283–96

THERAPEUTIC USE

Topical 5-fluorouracil ointment for senile comedones: a case report. Yoshinaga K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 May; 22(5):376–7

8-methoxypsoralen increases daytime plasma melatonin levels in humans through inhibition of metabolism. Garde E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Nov;60(5):475–80

[The use of antimetabolites in glaucoma surgery] Apostol S, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1995 Jan–Mar;39(1):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

TOXICITY

Cytotoxicity and metabolism of 4-methoxy-8-(beta-D-ribofuranosylamino)pyrimido[5,4-d]pyrimidine in HCT 116 colon cancer cells. Grem JL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 29;48(11):2117–26

ANTIMETABOLITES, ANTINEOPLASTIC

5-Ethoxy-2'-deoxyuridine, a novel substrate for thymidine phosphorylase, potentiates the antitumor activity of 5-fluorouracil when used in combination with interferon, an inducer of thymidine phosphorylase expression. Schwartz EL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 15; 55(16):3543–50

ANALYSIS

Validated assays for the determination of gemcitabine in human plasma and urine using high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Freeman KB, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Mar 10; 665(1):171–81

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

5'-[4-(Pivaloyloxy)-1,3,2-dioxaphosphorinan-2-yl]-2'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine: a membrane-permeating prodrug of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridylic acid (FdUMP). Farquhar D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Feb 3;38(3):488–95

[Synthesis of potential antimetabolites in a series of carbohydrate-modified pyrimidine 2'-deoxynucleosides] Bakhmedova AA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 Jan;21(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Value of rhodamine 123 in the detection of minor amounts of multidrug resistant cells] Maynadié M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 May;81(5):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Effects of vinblastine, colchicine, and verapamil on rhodamine 123 accumulation in human P-glycoprotein-positive leukemia cells. Lautier D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6B):2589–95

Schedule dependence of sensitivity to 2',2'-difluorodeoxycytidine (Gemcitabine) in relation to accumulation and retention of its triphosphate in solid tumour cell lines and solid tumours. Ruiz van Haperen VW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 7;48(7):1327–39

Transduction of MDR1 into human and mouse haemopoietic progenitor cells: use of rhodamine (Rh123) to determine transduction frequency and in vivo selection. Hegewisch-Becker S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Aug; 90(4):876–83

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of the p-glycoprotein inhibitor, cyclosporin A, on the distribution of rhodamine-123 to the brain: an in vivo microdialysis study in freely moving rats. Wang Q, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 26;211(3):719–26

Different cytotoxic activity and intracellular fate of an anti-CD5-momordin immunotoxin in normal compared to tumour cells. Porro G, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Apr;40(4):213–8

Clinical resistance to antimetabolites. Spears CP. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;9(2):397–413 (160 ref.)

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of AG–331, a novel anti-cancer agent, in human serum and urine using solid-phase extraction and photodiode-array detection. Qian M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Apr 21;666(2):307–14

Disposition of gemcitabine in rat and dog after single and multiple dosings. Esumi Y, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Aug; 24(8):805–17

Metabolism of gemcitabine in rat and dog. Kawai M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1995 Apr;25(4):405–16

PHARMACOLOGY

The methotrexate story: a paradigm for development of cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Huennekens FM. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1994;34:397–419 (84 ref.)

Modulation of target enzyme associated with the action of antifolates. Rustum YM, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1994; 34:57–70

Targeted and non-targeted actions of anti-cancer drugs. Weber G, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1994;34:71–89

Inhibitors of thymidylate synthase and glycinamide ribonucleotide transformylase. Jackson RC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:179–83 (24 ref.)

Antimetabolites reduce the activities of enzymes with short half-lives in addition to inhibiting their specific targets. Weber G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:145–50 (22 ref.)

Buthionine sulfoximine pretreatment potentiates the effect of isolated lung perfusion with doxorubicin. Port JL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):239–43; discussion 244

Biochemical pharmacology and DNA methylation studies of arabinosyl 5-azacytidine and 5,6-dihydro-5-azacytidine in two human leukemia cell lines PER–145 and PER–163. Kees UR, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Apr;6(2):303–10

5-Fluorouracil cytotoxicity in human colon HT–29 cells with moderately increased or decreased cellular glutathione level. Chen MF, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan–Feb; 15(1):163–7

General pharmacology of gemcitabine hydrochloride in animals. Turk J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Sep; 44(9):1089–92

Biochemical modulation of iododeoxyuridine by N6-[4-(morpholinosulfonyl)benzyl]-N6-methyl-2,6-diaminobenz[cd]indole glucuronate (AG–331) leading to enhanced cytotoxicity. Pressacco J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 29;50(1):55–60

Molecular effects of 2',2'-difluorodeoxycytidine (Gemcitabine) on DNA replication in intact HL–60 cells. Ross DD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 18; 48(8):1619–30

Buthionine sulphoximine-mediated sensitisation of etoposide-resistant human breast cancer MCF7 cells overexpressing the multidrug resistance-associated protein involves increased drug accumulation. Schneider E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr;71(4):738–43

Antimetabolites. Chu E, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1994;15:1–31 (107 ref.)

Cytotoxic and biochemical implications of combining AZT and AG–331. Pressacco J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(5):387–90

Correspondence re: D. S. Swaffar et al., Inhibition of the growth of human pancreatic cancer cells by the arginine antimetabolite L-canavanine. Cancer Res., 54: 6045–6048, 1994 [letter] Cann SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1; 55(19):4486–7

Biochemical modulation as an approach to reversal of antimetabolite resistance. O'Dwyer PJ. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994;73:201–16 (75 ref.)

Fludarabine phosphate. A new anticancer drug with significant activity in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia and in patients with lymphoma. Rodriguez G. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(2):75–92 (96 ref.)

Studies of rhodamine-123: effect on rat prostate cancer and human prostate cancer cells in vitro. Arcadi JA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jun;59(2):86–92; discussion 92–3

Epoxide metabolite of quinine and inhibition of the multidrug resistance pump in human leukemic lymphoblasts. Wigler PW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;46(3):562–7

Role of glutathione in the export of compounds from cells by the multidrug-resistance-associated protein. Zaman GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7690–4

[Synergistic cytotoxic effects of chemotherapy in colon tumor cells by simultaneous inhibition of de novo and salvage energy metabolism pathways] Szekeres T, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(14):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nucleotide metabolism: mode of action of thiopurines in leukemia. De Abreu RA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 370:195–200 (31 ref.)

Inhibitors of thymidylate synthase and glycinamide ribonucleotide transformylase. Jackson RC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:179–83 (24 ref.)

Therapy related disturbances in nucleotides in cancer cells. Peters GJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:95–107 (76 ref.)

FDA expands access to gemcitabine for pancreatic cancer [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 May 1;52(9):931

A phase II study of Gemcitabine (LY 188011) in patients with advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. EORTC Early Clinical Trials Group. Catimel G, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Jul;5(6):543–7

Phase II study of gemcitabine (2',2'-difluorodeoxycytidine) given as a twice weekly schedule to previously untreated patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Lund B, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Nov;5(9):852–3

Results of a randomized comparison of radiotherapy and bromodeoxyuridine with radiotherapy alone for brain metastases: report of RTOG trial 89–05. Phillips TL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Sep 30;33(2):339–48

Phase II trial of gemcitabine (2,2'-difluorodeoxycytidine) in patients with adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Casper ES, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(1):29–34

A Southwest Oncology Group phase II evaluation of fludarabine monophosphate in sarcoma. Grever MR, et al.

ANTIMETABOLITES, ANTINEOPLASTIC

Invest New Drugs 1994;12(3):259–61

Phase II study of fludarabine phosphate for gastric adenocarcinoma. An Illinois Cancer Center trial. Kilton LJ, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(2):163–6

Weekly gemcitabine in advanced or metastatic solid tumors. A clinical phase I study. Pollera CF, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(2):111–9

Fludarabine phosphate. A new anticancer drug with significant activity in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia and in patients with lymphoma. Rodriguez G. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(2):75–92 (96 ref.)

Phase II study of gemcitabine (2',2'-difluorodeoxycytidine) in previously treated ovarian cancer patients. Lund B, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Oct 19;86(20):1530–3

Fluorodeoxyglucose uptake in vitro: aspects of method and effects of treatment with gemcitabine. Haberkorn U, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;35(11):1842–50

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 5;273(13):982

TOXICITY

Synergistic interaction between cisplatin and gemcitabine in ovarian and colon cancer cell lines. Bergman AM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:139–43

Cross-resistance to thymidylate synthase inhibitors in P-glycoprotein and non-P-glycoprotein cell lines. van Triest B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:189–93

Inhibition of the proliferation of human cancer cells in-vitro by substrate-analogous inhibitors of dUTPase. Zalud P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:135–8

Favorable prognosis of hyperdiploid common acute lymphoblastic leukemia may be explained by sensitivity to antimetabolites and other drugs: results of an in vitro study. Kaspers GJ, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 1;85(3):751–6

Fludarabine- and gemcitabine-induced apoptosis: incorporation of analogs into DNA is a critical event. Huang P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995; 36(3):181–8

Different cytotoxic activity and intracellular fate of an anti-CD5-momordin immunotoxin in normal compared to tumour cells. Porro G, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Apr;40(4):213–8

Glutathione depletion in human T lymphocytes: analysis of activation-associated gene expression and the stress response. Walsh AC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;133(2):249–61

ANTIMITOTIC AGENTS see **ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS**

ANTIMONY

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mortality in a cohort of antimony smelter workers. Schnorr TM, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 May;27(5):759–70

Antimony and health [editorial] De Wolff FA. **BMJ** 1995 May 13;310(6989):1216–7

Toxicity of pentavalent antimony [letter; comment] Singh S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Sep;42(9):755. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Apr;42(4):338.

Sudden infant death syndrome and volatile antimony compounds [letter] Gates PN, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 11; 345(8946):386–7

Survey of antimony workers: mortality 1961–1992. Jones RD. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Nov;51(11):772–6

ANALYSIS

Primer residues deposited by handguns. Cooper R, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1994 Dec;15(4):325–7

Determination of antimony in natural waters by preconcentration on a chelating sorbent followed by instrumental neutron activation analysis. Zmijewska W. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall;43–45:251–7

BLOOD

External and internal antimony exposure in starter battery production. Kentner M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995;67(2):119–23

CHEMISTRY

Molecular motions in solid [N(CH3)2H2]3Sb2I9 studied by proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Pišlewski N, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1995 Feb;4(2):101–4

METABOLISM

Antimony oxidation states in antileishmanial drugs. Franco MA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 May;52(5):435–7

Cross-resistance between cisplatin and antimony in a human ovarian carcinoma cell line. Naredi P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6464–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Skin uptake, distribution, and elimination of antimony following administration of sodium stibogluconate to patients with cutaneous leishmaniasis. al Jaser M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):516–9

Pharmacokinetics of antimony in patients treated with sodium stibogluconate for cutaneous leishmaniasis. Jaser MA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jan;12(1):113–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Trypanothione reductase from Leishmania donovani. Purification, characterisation and inhibition by trivalent antimonials. Cunningham ML, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 1;230(2):460–8

The ars operon of Escherichia coli confers arsenical and antimonial resistance. Carlin A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb; 177(4):981–6

The PGPA gene of Leishmania major mediates antimony (SbIII) resistance by decreasing influx and not by increasing efflux. Callahan HL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Nov;68(1):145–9

Glucantime susceptibility of Leishmania promastigotes under variable growth conditions. Moreira ES, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(4):291–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Distribution of calcium pyroantimonate precipitates in Xenotoca Mauthner cells at normal and increased functional activity. Moshkov DA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr;65(3):917–25

POISONING

Cot mattresses and sudden infant death syndrome [letter; comment] Howatson AG, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 22; 345(8956):1044–5. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):720.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immunochemotherapy for a systemic intracellular infection: accelerated response using interferon-gamma in visceral leishmaniasis. Sundar S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr; 171(4):992–6

[Interferon gamma as an immunological strategy for the treatment of human leishmaniasis] Falcoff E, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(3):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

External and internal antimony exposure in starter battery production. Kentner M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995;67(2):119–23

ANTIMONY GLUCONATE SODIUM see **ANTIMONY SODIUM GLUCONATE**

ANTIMONY POTASSIUM TARTRATE

PHARMACOLOGY

Cross-resistance between cisplatin, antimony potassium tartrate, and arsenite in human tumor cells. Naredi P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1193–8

TOXICITY

Antimony-induced oxidative stress and toxicity in cultured cardiac myocytes. Tirmenstein MA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;130(1):41–7

ANTIMONY SODIUM GLUCONATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Aminosidine plus sodium stibogluconate for the treatment of Indian kala-azar: a randomized dose-finding clinical trial. Thakur CP, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Mar-Apr;89(2):219–23

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute renal failure and 9th, 10th nerve palsy in patient of kala-azar treated with stibanate [see comments] Rai US, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Apr;42(4):338. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Sep;42(9):755.

Renal dysfunction in patients of kala azar treated with sodium antimony gluconate. Rai US, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 May;42(5):383

Treatment of Indian Kala-azar with pentavalent antimony [letter; comment] Domingo P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 4; 345(8949):584–5. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1599–600.

[Acute pancreatitis due to antimonials in patients with visceral leishmaniasis and HIV infection] Cortés E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 22;104(15):578–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Antimony oxidation states in antileishmanial drugs. Franco MA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 May;52(5):435–7

HISTORY

Pentostam (sodium stibogluconate); a 50-year personal reminiscence. Goodwin LG. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 May-Jun;89(3):339–41

PHARMACOKINETICS

Skin uptake, distribution, and elimination of antimony following administration of sodium stibogluconate to patients with cutaneous leishmaniasis. al Jaser M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):516–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Activity of pentostam (sodium stibogluconate) against cutaneous leishmaniasis in mice treated with neutralizing anti-interferon-gamma antibody. Nabors GS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jul;53(1):55–60

Leishmania resistant to sodium stibogluconate: drug-associated macrophage-dependent killing. Ibrahim ME, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(7):569–74

THERAPEUTIC USE

Relapse in Ethiopian visceral leishmaniasis (VL) patients after therapy with pentavalent antimonials: a ten year observation. Berhe N, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Jun;57(1):83–90

Is one year follow-up justified in kala-azar post-treatment? Nyakundi PM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jul;71(7):453–9

Depletion of interleukin-4 in BALB/c mice with established Leishmania major infections increases the efficacy of antimony therapy and promotes Th1-like responses. Nabors GS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5498–504

Experience with amphotericin B in sodium stibogluconate--unresponsive cases of visceral Leishmaniasis in north Bihar. Giri OP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Sep;42(9):690–1

Visceral leishmaniasis in the BALB/c mouse: a comparison of the in vivo activity of five non-ionic surfactant vesicle preparations of sodium stibogluconate. Williams DM, et al. **J Drug Target** 1995;3(1):1–7

Soluble receptors for tumor necrosis factor as markers of disease activity in visceral leishmaniasis. Zijlstra EE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;171(2):498–501

Visceral leishmaniasis: new foci of infection in Libya. Mehabresh MI. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Oct;97(5):282–5

Treatment of Indian kala-azar with pentavalent antimony [letter; comment] Arya SC. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 4; 345(8949):584. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1599–600.

Amphotericin versus sodium stibogluconate in first-line treatment of Indian kala-azar [see comments] Mishra M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1599–600. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):584. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):584–5.

Pharmacokinetics of antimony in patients treated with sodium stibogluconate for cutaneous leishmaniasis. Jaser MA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jan;12(1):113–6

Switch from a type 2 to a type 1 T helper cell response and cure of established Leishmania major infection in mice is induced by combined therapy with interleukin 12 and Pentostam. Nabors GS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3142–6

Cardiac effects of sodium stibogluconate: myocardial, electrophysiological and biochemical studies. Hepburn NC, et al. **QJM** 1994 Aug;87(8):465–72

Aminosidine (paromomycin) versus sodium stibogluconate for the treatment of American cutaneous leishmaniasis. Hepburn NC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov-Dec;88(6):700–3

Aminosidine and its combination with sodium stibogluconate in the treatment of diffuse cutaneous leishmaniasis caused by Leishmania aethiopica. Teklemariam S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 May-Jun;88(3):334–9

ANTIMUSCARINIC AGENTS see **MUSCARINIC ANTAGONISTS**

ANTIMUTAGENIC AGENTS

see related
ANTICARCINOGENIC AGENTS

Inhibition by chlorophyllin of 2-amino-3-methylimidazo-[4,5-f]quinoline-induced tumorigenesis in the male F344 rat. Guo D, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 16;95(1-2):161–5

An altered spectrum of herpes simplex virus mutations mediated by an antimutator DNA polymerase. Hwang CB, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 23;152(2):191–3

Inhibitory effect of dairy products on the mutagenicities of chemicals and dietary mutagens. Cassand P, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1994 Nov;61(4):545–52

Antimutagenicity of fermented milk. Nadathur SR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Nov;77(11):3287–95

Screening of tea clones for inhibition of PhIP mutagenicity. Apostolides Z, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb;326(2):219–25

Risk from low-dose exposures [letter; comment] von Borstel RC. **Science** 1994 Nov 18;266(5188):1144–5. Comment on: Science 1994 Sep 9;265(5178):1507.

[Corpuscular mutagenesis and its prevention] Daugel'-Dauge NO, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(1):29–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[1,4-dihydroisonicotinic acid (1,4-DHINA) derivatives, inhibitors of chemical mutagenesis] Goncharova RI, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(1):9–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of antimutagenic properties of the citrus drink Tampico] Khripach LV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antimutagens: approaches to their classification and prospects in searching of active compounds] Poromenko GG. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(1):38–41 **(Rus)**

[Paradoxical effects of thiol compounds] Ranchialis VP, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antimutagenic properties of Angelica archangelica L] Salikhova RA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(1):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutagenesis, antimutagenesis and the cellular regulatory system] Semenov VV. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Ubiquitous presence of mutagenic and antimutagenic components in air–borne particulates of two Japanese cities. Iwado H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct;322(4):329–39

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Sugar–linked dithiocarbamates as modulators of metabolic and genotoxic properties of N–nitroso compounds. Lee BH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16;37(19):3154–62

CHEMISTRY

Structure–activity relationships of anthraquinones as inhibitors of 7–ethoxycoumarin O–deethylase and mutagenicity of 2–amino–3–methylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoline. Hao NJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 May;328(2):183–91

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Antimutagenicity of an acetone extract of yogurt. Nadathur SR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Apr;334(2):213–24

METABOLISM

A comparison of lymphocyte micronuclei and plasma micronutrients in vegetarians and non–vegetarians. Fenech M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb;16(2):223–30

Antimutagenic properties of fresh–water blue–green algae. Lahitová N, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(4):301–3

PHARMACOKINETICS

Thiol and disulfide metabolites of the radiation protector and potential chemopreventive agent WR–2721 are linked to both its anti–cytotoxic and anti–mutagenic mechanisms of action. Grdina DJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr; 16(4):767–74

Studies on trans–cinnamaldehyde. 1. The influence of dose size and sex on its disposition in the rat and mouse. Peters MM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Oct;32(10):869–76

[Absolute and relative bioavailability of germanium in the rabbit] Anger FS, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1994 Sep–Oct; 49(5):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of conjugated linoleic acid on carcinogenesis. Scimeca JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;364:59–65 (20 ref.)

A correlative approach for the identification of antimutagens that demonstrate chemopreventive activity. Shamon LA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5A):1775–8

Ursolic acid inhibits aflatoxin B1–induced mutagenicity in a Salmonella assay system. Young HS, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jul;17(7):990–2

Suppressive effects of the extracts of Japanese edible seaweeds on mutagen–induced umu C gene expression in Salmonella typhimurium (TA 1535/pSK 1002) and tumor promotor–dependent ornithine decarboxylase induction in BALB/c 3T3 fibroblast cells. Okai Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Nov 25;87(1):25–32

Chemoprotective properties of chlorophyllin against vinyl carbamate, p–nitrophenyl vinyl ether and their electrophilic epoxides. Park KK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 20; 94(1):33–40

Dietary chlorophyllin is a potent inhibitor of aflatoxin B1 hepatocarcinogenesis in rainbow trout. Breinholt V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 1;55(1):57–62

Suppression of saccharin–induced mutagenicity by interferon–alpha in human RSa cells. Suzuki N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4253–6

Influence of reducing compounds on the formation of DNA–protein cross–links in HL–60 cells induced by hexavalent chromium. Capellmann M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):1135–9

Thiol and disulfide metabolites of the radiation protector and potential chemopreventive agent WR–2721 are linked to both its anti–cytotoxic and anti–mutagenic mechanisms of action. Grdina DJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr; 16(4):767–74

Radioprotective effect of antioxidative flavonoids in gamma–ray irradiated mice. Shimoi K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Nov;15(11):2669–72

Vitamin A ameliorates the genotoxicity in mice of aflatoxin B1–containing Aspergillus flavus infested food. Sinha SP, et al. **Cytobios** 1994;79(317):85–95

Differential effects of milk proteins, BSA and soy protein on 4NQO– or MNNG–induced SCEs in V79 cells. Bosselaers IE, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Oct; 32(10):905–9

Study of the mechanism of todralazine antimutagenic activity: the effect upon mutagenicity of daunorubicine. Gąsiorowski K, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1994;7(4):371–8

Sugar–linked dithiocarbamates as modulators of metabolic and genotoxic properties of N–nitroso compounds. Lee BH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16;37(19):3154–62

Antigenotoxicity of coffee in the Drosophila assay for somatic mutation and recombination. Abraham SK. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Jul;9(4):383–6

Marked antimutagenic potential of aqueous green tea extracts: mechanism of action. Bu–Abbas A, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Jul;9(4):325–31

Stobadine–inhibitor of cyclophosphamide–induced micronuclei in mice. Chorvatovičová D, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 May;9(3):241–4

Moderate inhibition of mutagenicity and carcinogenicity of benzo[a]pyrene, 1,6–dinitropyrene and 3,9–dinitrofluoranthene by Chinese medicinal herbs. Horikawa K, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Nov;9(6):523–6

Antimutagenicity of Maillard reaction products from amino acid/sugar model systems against 2–amino–3–methylimidazo–[4,5–f]quinoline: the role of pyrazines. Jenq SN, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Sep;9(5):483–8

Protection against radiation–induced mutagenesis at the hprt locus by spermine and N,N"–(dithiodi–2,1–ethanediyl)bis–1,3–propanediamine (WR–33278). Shigematsu N, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Jul; 9(4):355–60

Antimutagenicity of components of dairy products. Abdelali H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Sep;331(1):133–41

Inhibitory effects of coffee on transplacental genotoxicity in mice. Abraham SK. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun;347(1):45–52

The effect of antioxidants on bleomycin treatment in in vitro and in vivo genotoxicity assays. Anderson D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun;329(1):37–47

Suppressing effects of human fetal cell extract on micronuclei induced by cyclophosphamide in mice. Chen SQ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct 1;310(1):113–6

Effect of carboxymethyl–chitin–glucan on cyclophosphamide induced mutagenicity. Chorvatovičová D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jan;346(1):43–8

A pharmacokinetic study of ethanol inhibition of micronuclei induction by urethane in mouse bone marrow erythrocytes. Choy WN, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb;341(4):255–63

Modifying actions of solvent extracts from fruit and vegetable residues on 2–amino–3–methylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoline (IQ) and 2–amino–3,4–dimethylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoxaline (MeIQx) induced mutagenesis in Salmonella typhimurium TA 98. Edenharder R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb; 341(4):303–18

Anti–mutagenic agents are also co–recombinogenic and co–mutagenic agents are also anti–recombinogenic. Fahrig R. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb;326(2):245–6

Anticlastogenic effects of galangin against bleomycin–induced chromosomal aberrations in mouse spleen lymphocytes. Heo MY, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Dec 1;311(2):225–9

Comparison of effects of iron and calcium chelators on the response of L5178Y sublines to X–rays and H2O2. Kruszewski M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb;326(2):155–63

Prophylaxis of antioxidants against the genotoxicity of methyl mercuric chloride and maleic hydrazide in Allium micronucleus assay. Panda BB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun; 343(2–3):75–84

Antimutagenicity of eugenol in the rodent bone marrow micronucleus test. Rompelberg CJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb;346(2):69–75

Chlorophyll and chlorophyllin as modifiers of genotoxic effects. Sarkar D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Dec;318(3):239–47 (54 ref.)

Emodin inhibits the mutagenicity and DNA adducts induced by 1–nitropyrene. Su HY, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jul; 329(2):205–12

Inhibition of tobacco–induced mutagenesis by eugenol and plant extracts. Sukumaran K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 May; 343(1):25–30

Antimutagenicity of lemon grass (Cymbopogon citratus Stapf) to various known mutagens in salmonella mutation assay. Vinitketkumnuen U, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Nov; 341(1):71–5

Impact of higher doses of vitamin C in modulating pesticide genotoxicity. Khan PK, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1994;14(4):175–81

Antioxidant synergism between tocopherols and ascorbyl palmitate in cooked, minced turkey. Bruun–Jensen L, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1994 Sep;199(3):210–3

[Inhibitory effects of fifteen kinds of Chinese herbal drugs, vegetables and chemicals on SOS response] Jin ZC, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 May; 28(3):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of SOS response inhibitor with E. coli GW1104 and GW1107 and its mechanism] Qian J, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;28(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antimutagenic properties of ubiquinone–10] Georgiev VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Sep;118(9):270–3 **(Rus)**

[Differences in antimutagenic activity of vitamin preparations in human cells under the effect of various types of mutagens] Artamonova EIu, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Nov; 30(11):1556–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the preparation "Loshtak" on the clastogenic activity cyclophosphamide] Mkrtchian LN, et al. **Genetika** 1995 May;31(5):729–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antimutagenic activity of the enzyme preparation "binase" in microbial test systems] Ivanchenko OB, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1995 Mar–Apr;64(2):234–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antimutagenic and gene–protective properties of preparations of plant origin] Bariliak IR, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 May–Jun;28(3):3–17 (126 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of hereditary and non–hereditary variations by antimutagens] Alekperov UK, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the inhibitive action of 1,4–dihydroisonicotinic acid derivatives in chemical mutagenesis] Kuzhir TD, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(1):20–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ubiquinones and the body's antimutagenic defense] Georgiev VN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Sep–Oct; 40(5):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reduction of oxidative DNA–damage in humans by brussels sprouts. Verhagen H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr; 16(4):969–70

Radiation–induced clastogenic factors: anticlastogenic effect of Ginkgo biloba extract. Emerit I, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Jun;18(6):985–91

[Antimutagenic protection of the human genetic system in acute intoxication] Alekperov RU. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The genetic correction of the mutagenic properties of fotrin by using the interferon inducer larifan in spontaneously metastasizing Lewis lung carcinoma] Zolotareva GN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1993;39(4–6):196–202 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Mutagenicity and antimutagenicity testing of six chemicals associated with the pungent properties of specific spices as revealed by the Ames Salmonella/microsomal assay. Azizan A, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Feb; 28(2):248–58

Comparison of the toxicity of cinnamaldehyde when administered by microencapsulation in feed or by corn oil gavage. Hébert CD, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Dec; 32(12):1107–15

Study on the carcinogenicity of tannic acid in F344 rats [published erratum appears in Food Chem Toxicol 1995 Feb;33(2):I] Onodera H, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Dec;32(12):1101–6

ANTIMYCIN A

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Specificities of the two center N inhibitors of mitochondial bc1 complex, antimycin and funiculosin: strong involvement of cytochrome b–asparagine–208 in funiculosin binding. Brasseur G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 31;354(1):23–9

METABOLISM

A model of antimycin A binding based on structure–activity studies of synthetic antimycin A analogues. Miyoshi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 26;1229(2):149–54

PHARMACOLOGY

Extracellular acidosis minimizes actin cytoskeletal alterations during ATP depletion. Fish EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):F566–72

Molecular characterization of two spontaneous antimycin A resistant mutants of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Uhrig JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 27;1187(3):347–53

Alterations in oxidative activity and superoxide dismutase in Halobacterium halobium in response to aerobic respiratory inhibitors. Brown–Peterson NJ, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Feb;18(2):249–56

ANTINEMATODAL AGENTS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy of Michel's 'dose and move' system against Dictyocaulus viviparus infections in cattle using moxidectin as anthelmintic. Eysker M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 May; 58(1–2):49–60

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute piperazine encephalopathy in a hemodialyzed patient [letter] Buemi M, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(4):487–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[The technology for manufacturing antiparasitic preparations. 3. The development of a technology for producing the anthelmintic embovin (pyrantel embonate) in finely dispersed form and the evaluation of its anthelmintic properties] Mikhalitsyn FS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1994 Apr–Jun;(2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Structures and absolute configurations of antibiotics of the oligosporon group from the nematode–trapping fungus

ANTINEMATODAL AGENTS

Arthrobotrys oligospora. Anderson MG, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 May;48(5):391–8

New metabolites with nematicidal and antimicrobial activities from the ascomycete Lachnum papyraceum (Karst.) Karst. IV. Structural elucidation of novel isocoumarin derivatives. Stadler M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;48(3):267–70

New metabolites with nematicidal and antimicrobial activities from the ascomycete Lachnum papyraceum (Karst.) Karst. VI. Structure determination of non-halogenated metabolites structurally related to mycorrhizin A. Stadler M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;48(2):154–7

New metabolites with nematicidal and antimicrobial activities from the ascomycete Lachnum papyraceum (Karst.) Karst. VII. Structure determination of brominated lachnumon and mycorrhizin A derivatives. Stadler M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;48(2):158–61

ECONOMICS

Control of Ascaris infection by chemotherapy: which is the most cost-effective option? Guyatt HL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan–Feb;89(1):16–20

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

New nematicidal and antimicrobial compounds from the basidiomycete Cheimonophyllum candidissimum (Berk & Curt.) sing. I. Producing organism, fermentation, isolation, and biological activities. Stadler M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;47(11):1284–9

Metabolites with nematicidal and antimicrobial activities from the ascomycete Lachnum papyraceum (Karst.) Karst. III. Production of novel isocoumarin derivatives, isolation, and biological activities. Stadler M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;48(3):261–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Brugia pahangi: the effects of cecropins on microfilariae in vitro and in Aedes aegypti. Chalk R, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 May;80(3):401–6

Genetic variability of the beta-tubulin genes in benzimidazole-susceptible and -resistant strains of Haemonchus contortus. Beech RN, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Sep;138(1):103–10

Bafilolides, potent inhibitors of the motility and development of the free-living stages of parasitic nematodes. Lacey E, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Mar;25(3):349–57

Metabolites with nematicidal and antimicrobial activities from the ascomycete Lachnum papyraceum (Karst.) Karst. V. Production, isolation and biological activities of bromine-containing mycorrhizin and lachnumon derivatives and four additional new bioactive metabolites. Stadler M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;48(2):149–53

Beta-tubulin genes from the parasitic nematode Haemonchus contortus modulate drug resistance in Caenorhabditis elegans. Kwa MS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Mar 3; 246(4):500–10

Oxantel-activated single channel currents in the muscle membrane of Ascaris suum. Dale VM, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 May;110 (Pt 4):437–48

Nematicidal activities of two phytoalexins from Taverniera abyssinica. Stadler M, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Dec; 60(6):550–2

Anthelmintic resistance. Prichard R. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Aug; 54(1–3):259–68 (73 ref.)

Controlling the spread of anthelmintic resistance [letter] Praslička J. **Vet Rec** 1994 Dec 17;135(25):607

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemotherapy of nematode infections of veterinary importance, with special reference to drug resistance. Conder GA, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 1995;35:1–84 (450 ref.)

The effect of flubendazole on the course of Trichinella spiralis infection in mice: parasitological study. el-Temsahi MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Aug;25(2):453–9

A comparison between the effects of conventional and selective antiparasitic treatments on nematode parasites of horses from two management schemes. Krecek RC, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Sep;65(3):97–100

Eradication of pinworms (Syphacia obvelata) from a large mouse breeding colony by combination oral anthelmintic therapy. Lipman NS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Oct; 44(5):517–20

Effect of chemoprophylaxis with avermectins on the immune response to gastrointestinal nematodes in first-season grazing calves. Vercruysse J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 May; 58(1–2):35–48

Control of gastrointestinal nematodes in first-season grazing calves by two strategic treatments with doramectin. Vercruysse J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 May;58(1–2):27–34

Comparative efficacy of levamisole, thiabendazole and fenbendazole against cattle gastrointestinal nematodes. Williams JC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 May;58(1–2):83–90

[A comparative study of the efficacy of medamine, albendazole and embovin in models of syphaciasis and aspiculariasis] Lykova NI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1994 Oct–Dec;(4):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The technology for manufacturing antiparasitic preparations. 3. The development of a technology for producing the anthelmintic embovin (pyrantel embonate) in finely dispersed form and the evaluation of its anthelmintic properties] Mikhailitsyn FS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1994 Apr–Jun;(2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Mobility inhibition and nematocidal activity of asarone and related phenylpropanoids on second-stage larvae of Toxocara canis. Sugimoto N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Apr;18(4):605–9

ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS

see related
ANTICARCINOGENIC AGENTS
CHEMOEMBOLIZATION, THERAPEUTIC
INFUSIONS, INTRA-ARTERIAL
PERFUSION, REGIONAL
TUMOR LYSIS SYNDROME

Urinary excretion of acid-soluble peptides in children with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Hirano K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Dec;36(6):627–31

Signalling targets for the development of cancer drugs [corrected and republished in Anticancer Drug Des 1994 Dec;9(6):555–68] Powis G, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1994 Aug;9(4):263–77 (111 ref.)

Signalling targets for the development of cancer drugs [corrected and republished article originally printed in Anticancer Drug Des 1994 Aug;9(4):263–77] Powis G, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1994 Dec;9(6):555–68 (111 ref.)

Catalytic activity of bovine seminal ribonuclease is essential for its immunosuppressive and other biological activities. Kim JS, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 1;308 (Pt 2):547–50

Amplification of oxidative stress by decarboxylation: a new strategy in anti-tumour drug design. Candeias LP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):262S

Expression of oligohistidine-tagged ricin B chain in Spodoptera frugiperda. Afrin LB, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):539–46

Registration of drugs for treating cancer and HIV infection: a plea to carry out phase 3 trials before admission to the market. Koopmans PP. **BMJ** 1995 May 20; 310(6990):1305–6

Approaches to the development and marketing approval of drugs that prevent cancer. Kelloff GJ, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Jan–Feb;4(1):1–10 (115 ref.)

Cellular determinants of sensitivity and resistance to DNA topoisomerase inhibitors. Pommier Y, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(5):530–42 (116 ref.)

Initiatives with platinum- and quinazoline-based antitumor molecules—Fourteenth Bruce F. Cain Memorial Award Lecture. Harrap KR. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 1;55(13):2761–8 (117 ref.)

Antitumor activities of a new indolocarbazole substance, NB-506, and establishment of NB-506-resistant cell lines, SBC-3/NB. Kanzawa F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 1; 55(13):2806–13

A Bayesian approach to establishing sample size and monitoring criteria for phase II clinical trials. Thall PF, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1994 Dec;15(6):463–81

Temozolomide reduces the metastatic potential of Lewis lung carcinoma (3LL) in mice: role of alpha-6 integrin phosphorylation. Tentori L, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995; 31A(5):746–54

Conditional expression of human TNF-alpha: a system for inducible cytotoxicity. Sparmann G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;59(1):103–7

Inhibition of TPA and 12(S)-HETE-stimulated tumor cell adhesion by prostacyclin and its stable analogs: rationale for their antimetastatic effects. Tang DG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 27;60(3):418–25

Determination of temozolomide in human plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography after solid-phase extraction. Shen F, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 May 19;667(2):291–300

Autologous bone marrow transplantation with alkyl-lysophospholipid-purged marrow. Vogler WR, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Spring;2(1):93–102

Antitumor activity of 5-aryl-2,3-dihydroimidazo[2,1-a]isoquinolines. Houlihan WJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 20;38(2):234–40

Reductive chemistry of the novel hypoxia-selective cytotoxin 5-[N,N-bis(2-chloroethyl)amino]-2,4-dinitrobenzamide. Palmer BD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 31;38(7):1229–41

Interleukin 12: newest member of the antiangiogenesis club [editorial; comment] Kerbel RS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Apr 19;87(8):557–9. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Apr 19;87(8):581–6.

Superiority of PCNU over AZQ in the treatment of primary brain tumors: results of a prospective randomized trial (81–20) by the Brain Tumor Study Group. Malkin MG, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;22(1):55–65

Chemical prospectors scour the seas for promising drugs [news] Flam F. **Science** 1994 Nov 25;266(5189):1324–5

[Drug resistance: from research to clinical trial. XIth meeting of Grenobloises de Cancérologie. 24–25 March 1994] **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Dec;81 Suppl 2:51s–117s **(Fre)**

[Resistance associated with the glutathione system] Gouyette A. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Dec;81 Suppl 2:69s–73s (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New molecules with potential antitumor effect] Hecquet B. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994;81 Suppl 1:39s–46s (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Radio-chemotherapy combinations: from biology to clinics] Hennequin C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Dec; 81(12):1005–13 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug resistance of human tumors: from the laboratory to the clinic] Mousseau M. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Dec;81 Suppl 2:53s–54s (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple drug resistance to anticancer medications] Robert J. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994;81 Suppl 1:33s–38s (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The disposal of cytostatic wastes] Dettenkofer M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 23;120(25–26):938 **(Ger)**

[Progress in clinical oncology: ECCO-7] Steinmetz HT. **Med Klin** 1994 Jul 15;89(7):397–9 **(Ger)**

[Centralized preparations of cytostatic agents: a method for quality control] Wernli M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 5;124(44):1962–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status quo and problems in phase III trials: view of a trialist] Hamajima N. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb;22(3):319–22 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase III trial of new anticancer agents from a medical oncologists viewpoint] Masuda N. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb;22(3):313–8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preclinical studies for development of anti-cancer drugs: current and historical status and problems] Okabe M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21 Suppl 3:302–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Present strategy for new drug development in the USA] Shimada Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21 Suppl 3:315–24 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[From the aspect of pre-clinical study of new anticancer candidate compounds] Tsukagoshi S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr;22(5):599–602 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The introduction of new drugs from the basic research to clinical application—issues in the drug development] Watanabe T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21 Suppl 3:289–91 **(Jpn)**

[The present status and problems of phase III clinical trials of the new anti tumor drug-pharmaceutical company's view] Yamada A. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb; 22(3):323–7 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preservation of beta-carotene in beverage powders] Berketova LV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1995;(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy of liposomal muramyl tripeptide (CGP 19835A) in the treatment of relapsed osteosarcoma. Kleinerman ES, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;18(2):93–9

Filgrastim-mobilized peripheral-blood stem cells can be stored at 4 degrees and used in autografts to rescue high-dose chemotherapy. Ruiz-Argüelles GJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Feb;48(2):100–3

GM-CSF and dose escalation of chemotherapy [letter; comment] Aglietta M. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Sep;5(7):663. Comment on: Ann Oncol 1994 Jan;5(1):43–7.

Phase II trial of weekly IV vinorelbine in first-line advanced breast cancer chemotherapy. García-Conde J, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Nov;5(9):854–7

Intrathecal chemotherapy for treatment of overt meningeal leukemia: comparison between intraventricular and traditional intralumbar route. Iacoangeli M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Apr;6(4):377–82

Should elderly cancer patients be entered in dose-escalation studies? [letter] Monfardini S, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Dec; 5(10):964–5

More on intraperitoneal therapy [letter; comment] Muggia FM. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Sep;5(7):662–3. Comment on: Ann Oncol 1994 Feb;5(2):108–10.

Dose intensity in breast cancer chemotherapy—the way ahead? [editorial] Tattersall MH. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Oct; 5(8):674–5

Cytotoxic activity of two new lipophilic steroid nitrogen carbamates incorporated into low-density lipoprotein. Lundberg B. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1994 Oct;9(5):471–6

Schedule-dependent enhancement of antitumor activity of ethyldeshydroxy-sparsomycin in combination with classical antineoplastic agents. Hofs HP, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Apr;6(2):277–84

Design of synthetic branched-chain polypeptides as carriers for bioactive molecules. Hudecz F. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Apr;6(2):171–93 (101 ref.)

A new drug delivery system for local cancer chemotherapy using cisplatin and chitin. Suzuki K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):423–6

The evidence for increasing cytotoxic dose intensity in the treatment of advanced ovarian cancer. Hicks F, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;34(2):174–7 (41 ref.)

Hepatic artery chemotherapy for colorectal liver metastases. McCall JL, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jun;65(6):383–9 (50 ref.)

Therapeutic effect of reticuloendothelial system (RES)-avoiding liposomes containing a phospholipid analogue of 5-fluorouracil, dipalmitoylphosphatidylfluorouridine, in Meth A sarcoma-bearing mice. Doi K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Oct;17(10):1414–6

Pharmacodynamics and tumoricidal effect of adriamycin entrapped in ceramide sulfate-containing liposomes. Noda

H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Sep;17(9):1246–50

Liposomes in drug targeting. Basu MK. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1994;12:383–408 (155 ref.)

Cellular pharmacology of a liposomal preparation of N4–hexadecyl–1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine, a lipophilic derivative of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine. Horber DH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):957–62

A phase I trial of bryostatin 1 in patients with advanced malignancy using a 24 hour intravenous infusion. Jayson GC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug;72(2):461–8

Successful local regional therapy with topotecan of intraperitoneally growing human ovarian carcinoma xenografts. Pratesi G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar; 71(3):525–8

Molecular design of hybrid tumour necrosis factor alpha with polyethylene glycol increases its anti–tumour potency. Tsutsumi Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):963–8

Antineoplastic activity of alkylphosphocholines (APC) in human breast carcinomas in vivo and in vitro; use of liposomes. Fichtner I, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 32(3):269–79

Surgical treatment of colorectal metastases to the liver. Fong Y, et al. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1995 Jan–Feb;45(1):50–62 (52 ref.)

Phase I study of phenylacetate administered twice daily to patients with cancer. Thibault A, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 15;75(12):2932–8

Characterization of organ–specific immunoliposomes for delivery of 3',5'–O–dipalmitoyl–5–fluoro–2'–deoxyuridine in a mouse lung–metastasis model. Mori A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(6):447–56

Clinical and pharmacology study of chloroquinoxaline sulfonamide given on a weekly schedule. Rigas JR, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(6):483–8

A stopping rule for standard chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer: lessons from a survey of Maryland medical oncologists [see comments] Benner SE, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(5):451–5. Comment in: Cancer Invest 1994;12(5):543–4.

Infusional cancer chemotherapy: historical evolution and future development at the Cancer Center of Boston. Lokich J, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(2):202–26 (71 ref.)

High–dose chemotherapy regimens for solid tumors. van der Wall E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1995 Mar;21(2):105–32 (136 ref.)

Lung perfusion and other methods of targeting therapy to lung tumors. Johnston MR. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1995 Feb;5(1):139–56 (59 ref.)

Chemotherapy in the management of breast cancer. Overmoyer BA. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1995 Jan–Feb; 62(1):36–50 (79 ref.)

Imaging and drug delivery to tumor–infiltrated brain. Black KL. **Clin Neurosurg** 1994;41:563–72 (21 ref.)

A phase I study of etoposide phosphate administered as a daily 30–minute infusion for 5 days. Thompson DS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 May;57(5):499–507

Macromolecular drug carrier systems in cancer chemotherapy: macromolecular prodrugs. Takakura Y, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1995 Mar;18(3):207–31 (209 ref.)

High–dose chemotherapy in gynaecological cancers: does more mean better? Links M, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;7(1):49–52 (23 ref.)

Individual dose adaptation of anticancer drugs. Desoize B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(6):844–51 (127 ref.)

Chemotherapy dose intensity facilitated by use of lenograstim—implications for quality of life and survival. Gisselbrecht C. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A Suppl 3:S30–3 (23 ref.)

Treatment of the carcinoid syndrome with a depot formulation of the somatostatin analogue lanreotide [letter] Scherübl H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(10):1590–1

Phase II study of liposomal muramyl tripeptide phosphatidylethanolamine (MTP/PE) in advanced soft tissue sarcomas of the adult. An EORTC Soft Tissue and Bone Sarcoma Group study. Verweij J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(6):842–3

Dose measurement for 89Sr chloride injection [see comments] Hung JC. **Health Phys** 1995 Apr;68(4):571. Comment in: Health Phys 1995 Sep;69(3):420–1.

Summary of studies adding systemic chemotherapy to local hyperthermia and radiation. Herman TS, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1994 May–Jun;10(3):443–9

Anti–metastatic activity of MDP–L–alanyl–cholesterol incorporated into various types of nanocapsules. Barratt G, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 May–Jun; 16(5–6):457–61

Selection of patients for intravesical therapy for superficial bladder cancer. Bedük Y, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994; 26(5):523–8

Phase I study of mitonafide with a 3–day administration schedule: early interruption due to severe central nervous system toxicity. Díaz–Rubio E, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(4):277–81

High–dose aminothiadiazole in advanced colorectal cancer. An Illinois Cancer Center phase II trial. Locker GY, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(4):299–301

Frequency, technical aspects, results, and indications of major hepatectomy after prolonged intra–arterial hepatic chemotherapy for initially unresectable hepatic tumors. Elias D, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Feb;180(2):213–9

Drug delivery systems based on inorganic materials: I. Synthesis and characterization of a zeolite–cyclophosphamide system. Uglea CV, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;6(7):633–7

Phase II trial of fludarabine phosphate and interferon alfa–2a in advanced mycosis fungoides/Sézary syndrome. Foss FM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct;12(10):2051–9

Phase I and pharmacologic studies of pyrazoloacridine, a novel DNA intercalating agent, on single–dosing and multiple–dosing schedules. Rowinsky EK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;13(8):1975–84

Phase I/II trial of continuous infusion vinorelbine for advanced breast cancer. Toussaint C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct;12(10):2102–12

Phase I clinical and pharmacokinetic study of topotecan administered by a 24–hour continuous infusion. van Warmerdam LJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jul;13(7):1768–76

Multicenter phase II study of weekly oral vinorelbine for stage IV non–small–cell lung cancer. Vokes EE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Mar;13(3):637–44

Study of repeated arterial infusion chemotherapy with a subcutaneously implanted reservoir for advanced hepatocellular carcinoma. Minoyama A, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;30(3):356–66

Clinical cancer chronotherapy trials: a review. Bjarnason GA. **J Infus Chemother** 1995 Winter;5(1):31–7 (92 ref.)

Cancer chronotherapy: is there a right time in the day to treat? Hrushesky WJ. **J Infus Chemother** 1995 Winter; 5(1):38–43 (45 ref.)

Larry Scheving and cancer chronotherapy [editorial] Hrushesky WJ. **J Infus Chemother** 1995 Winter;5(1):1–2

Circadian optimization of treatment time using DNA replication–dependent cell–cycle–specific halogenated pyrimidines. Klevecz RR, et al. **J Infus Chemother** 1995 Winter;5(1):15–9 (20 ref.)

Theoretical and practical aspects of circadian coordination of host and tumor. Laerum OD, et al. **J Infus Chemother** 1995 Winter;5(1):8–10 (38 ref.)

Experimental basis for ciradian cancer chemotherapy. Scheving LE, et al. **J Infus Chemother** 1995 Winter;5(1):3–7 (32 ref.)

Cytokinetic circadian patterns in human host and tumor. Smaaland R, et al. **J Infus Chemother** 1995 Winter;5(1):11–4

Should anticancer drug doses be adjusted in the obese patient? [editorial; comment] Baker SD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Mar 1;87(5):333–4. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Mar 1;87(5):361–6.

High dose chemotherapy for the treatment of malignant brain tumors. Petersdorf SH, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994; 20(2):155–63 (36 ref.)

Effectiveness of controlled release of a cyclophosphamide derivative with polymers against rat gliomas. Judy KD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Mar;82(3):481–6

Variation in the practice of dose reduction of chemotherapeutic agents after weight loss or amputation. O'Marcaigh AS, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 May; 17(2):172–5

Liposomal MTP–PE. Gano JB, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1994 Oct;11(4):161–3 (10 ref.)

The use of gelatin microparticles to delay the release of readily water–soluble materials. Lou Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;47(2):97–102

In–vivo and in–vitro targeting of a murine sarcoma by gelatin microparticles loaded with a glycan (PS1). Lou Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;46(11):863–6

Stabilization of topotecan in low pH liposomes composed of distearoylphosphatidylcholine. Burke TG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jul;83(7):967–9

A novel skeletal drug delivery system using a self–setting calcium phosphate cement. 5. Drug release behavior from a heterogeneous drug–loaded cement containing an anticancer drug. Otsuka M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Nov; 83(11):1565–8

Apparent failure of current intravesical chemotherapy prophylaxis to influence the long–term course of superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Lamm DL, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1444–50 (54 ref.)

A 3–day schedule of fludarabine in previously treated chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Robertson LE, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Sep;9(9):1444–9

Phase I study of vinorelbine and carboplatin in advanced non–small cell lung cancer. Jacoulet P, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Jun;12(3):247–57

Alterations in L–selectin expression and elastase activity in neutrophils from patients receiving granulocyte colony–stimulating factor alone or in conjunction with high–dose chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation. Rao KM, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Dec;13(6):383–90

Optimal drug regimens in cancer chemotherapy for single drugs that block progression through the cell cycle. Murray JM. **Math Biosci** 1994 Oct;123(2):183–213

Arabinosyl–2–fluoroadenine augments cisplatin cytotoxicity and inhibits cisplatin–DNA cross–link repair. Yang LY, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 May;47(5):1072–9

Platinum concentrations in uterus and serum after internal iliac arterial infusion of platinum compounds in rabbits. Kigawa J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;86(2):265–8

Tips ease i.v. access and chemotherapy administration. Burmylo S, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Jun;21(5):922

Liposomal MTP–PE: a promising new biologic response modifier. Gano JB, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 Jun; 22(5):809–16 (30 ref.)

Chemotherapy extravasation: a consequence of fibrin sheath formation around venous access devices. Mayo DJ, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 May;22(4):675–80

Permeability testing of glove materials for use with cancer chemotherapy drugs. Connor TH. **Oncology** 1995 May–Jun;52(3):256–9

Liposomal formulations of a novel antitumor agent: drug loading and optimization. Pavliv L, et al. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1995 Jan–Feb;49(1):9–12

Pharmaceutical development of tablets of a new antineoplastic drug: mitonafide. Torres Suárez AI, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1994 Oct;69(2):101–5

A retrospective comparison of three different methods for mobilization of peripheral blood stem cells. Mangan KF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:441–8

Quantitative assessment of colony growth and hematologic engraftment in patients undergoing high–dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation for breast cancer. Meehan KR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:497–503

High–dose chemotherapy for peripheral stem cell procurement in leukemia, lymphoma and multiple myeloma. Rugo HS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 389:505–11

CD34 may be used to determine the adequacy of a stem cell harvest for hematologic recovery following high dose chemotherapy. Zimmerman TM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:303–8

Vinorelbine (Navelbine)/carboplatin combination therapy: dose intensification with granulocyte colony–stimulating factor. Crawford J, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 10):73–8

A three–arm trial of vinorelbine (Navelbine) plus cisplatin, vindesine plus cisplatin, and single–agent vinorelbine in the treatment of non–small cell lung cancer: an expanded analysis. Le Chevalier T, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 10):28–33; discussion 33–4

Vinorelbine (Navelbine) in the adjuvant and neoadjuvant treatment of non–small cell lung cancer. Viallet J, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 10):64–71; discussion 71–2 (52 ref.)

A phase II study of cisplatin, 5–fluorouracil, and leucovorin augmented by vinorelbine (Navelbine) for advanced non–small cell lung cancer: rationale and study design. Vokes EE, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 10):79–83; discussion 83–4

Oral vinorelbine (Navelbine) in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Winer EP, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2 Suppl 5):72–8; discussion 78–9 (18 ref.)

The use of hematological growth factors to enable dose intensification in chemotherapy for soft tissue sarcomas. Liem GS, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Jul;12(4):402–8 (25 ref.)

Direct hemoperfusion under infrahepatic inferior vena caval isolation for the intraarterial chemotherapy of pelvic tumors. Ku Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(11):1031–3

Clinical pilot study on high–dose intraarterial chemotherapy with direct hemoperfusion under hepatic venous isolation in patients with advanced hepatocellular carcinoma. Ku Y, et al. **Surgery** 1995 May;117(5):510–9

[Current status and prospects on traditional Chinese medicine combined with chemotherapy in the treatment of leukemia] Shi XP, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul; 14(7):446–8 (23 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical and technical aspects of regional chemotherapy by means of an arterial catheter port] Paul O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 Jul 12;134(14):435–9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hematologic regeneration after high dose chemotherapy. Use of peripheral blood stem cells] Knudsen LM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Sep 4;157(36):4927–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Complications of an intravenous administration system (Port–A–Cath) in children with an oncologic disease] van de Graaf SA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Apr 22; 139(16):830–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Dose intensity in cancer chemotherapy: definition, average relative dose intensity and effective dose intensity] Alberto P. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995;82 Suppl 1:3s–8s (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of resistance to chemotherapy in the therapeutic strategy for cancer] Droz JP. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Dec; 81 Suppl 2:91s–94s **(Fre)**

[Increase of dose intensity by pharmacomodulation. General concepts and therapeutic applications] Milano G. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995;82 Suppl 1:37s–41s (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What is the value of arterial chemotherapy in treatment of colorectal liver metastases (editorial; comment)] Lorenz M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(6):317–20 (36 ref.) . Comment on: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1994;379(6):321–87. **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy and radiochemotherapy of colorectal cancers: adjuvant and palliative therapeutic procedures] Porschen R, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1994 Jul;24(4):164–9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The formation of a pseudothrombosis of the common hepatic artery during the regional chemotherapy of liver metastases] Wacker F, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995

Jun;162(6):538–40 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Electronic data processing–assisted high dosage therapy with stem cell transplantation at the Donauspital] Habertheuer KH, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995; 145(2–3):64–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Device for intraarterial access for locoregional chemotherapy in hepatic metastasis from colorectal neoplasms (technical note)] Piccinini EE, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 May–Jun;65(3):359–63 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dose intensity in cancer chemotherapy (including high dose chemotherapy)] Ariyoshi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21(16):2699–707 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary metastasis from colon cancer successfully treated with high–dose 5'–DFUR] Fujimoto T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jan;22(1):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Principles for adjuvant and neoadjuvant chemotherapy] Fukuoka M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21 Suppl 3:333–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Low–dose cytarabine ocfosfate therapy in an elderly acute myelogenous leukemia] Hamaoka R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 May;22(6):819–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of preoperative administration of 5'–DFUR in patients with colo–rectal cancer] Haruta A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21(14):2427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on intratumor administration of lentinan—primary changes in cancerous tissues] Ogawa K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of new drug delivery system for primary lung cancer: intermittent intra–arterial injection therapy with implantable port system (reservoir)—II. Evaluation of technical methods for cannulation of feeding arteries of lung cancer with implantation of implantable port system] Shinozaki Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb; 22(2):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraarterial chemoembolization therapy for unresectable liver cancer using plachitin particles] Tabara H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical phase I study of TNP–351. The TNP–351 Research Committee] Taguchi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb;22(2):259–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment of refractory anemia with excess of blasts in transformation with cytarabine ocfosfate] Takeuchi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jan; 22(1):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of intra–arterial and local administration of MCNU on cerebral malignant gliomas] Watanabe M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 May;22(6):811–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra–arterial infusion chemotherapy for invasive bladder cancer: its contribution to survival of patients and preservation of the bladder] Naito K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;85(9):1313–21 (68 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of anticancer–agent–releasing microcapsules for chemotherapy combined with embolo–hyperthermic therapy] Masai A. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;55(1):50–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spatial and temporal alteration of the dual supply of the hepatic circulation with transient occlusion of the hepatic veins: spiral volumetric CT during arterial portography and arteriography] Murata S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 55(3):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of genital condyloma acuminatum and vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia (VAIN) with topical idoxuridine and acrarubicin] Teshima H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 46(10):1065–8 **(Jpn)**

[High–dose therapy with autologous stem cell support in malignant diseases (letter)] Wisløff F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Oct 30;114(26):3115 **(Nor)**

[Treatment with high–dose cytostatic agents (letter)] Wisløff F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Oct 30;114(26):3115–6 **(Nor)**

[The sensitivity of tumor cells to low doses of antitumor preparations] Krutova TV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):738–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the use of reaferon (alfa 2–interferon) for treating patients with chronic myeloleukemia] Abdulkadyrov KM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(6):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antitumor action of double–stranded interferon inducers (larifan, ridostin) and reaferon in an experiment] Barinskii IF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Jul–Aug;39(4):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Permanent venous access through a +portacath reservoir in patients receiving prolonged chemotherapy] García H, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1994 Jan;19(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[High–dose chemotherapy in breast cancer. Promising results in combination with stem cell support] Ljungman P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 1;92(9):849, 851–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Ovarian cancer. New therapeutic techniques and new drugs give the patients hope] Malmström H. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Apr 19;92(16):1697–700 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Secondary malignancies following cancer chemotherapy. Boffetta P, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(6):591–8 (52 ref.)

Efficacy of Ondansetron and Lorazepam in controlling emesis associated with cytotoxic chemotherapy. Mughal TI. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(5):537–9

Experimental studies on the phototoxic effect of cytostatic agents. Results and outlook. Lippert BM, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:39–43 (20 ref.)

Thoughts on a medical disaster [letter] Slimowitz R. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Jul 1;52(13):1464–5

Unexpected hepatotoxicity after priming and treatment with molgramostim (rhGM–CSF) in acute myeloid leukemia during induction chemotherapy. Hansen PB, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jan;48(1):48–51

Acute renal failure as a consequence of urine stop flow in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia after treatment with fludarabine [letter] Montillo M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Sep;50(1):73–4

Potential genotoxic risk related to simultaneous exposure to radionuclides and cytostatics. Brumen V, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Jun;27(6):871–6

Pancreatitis associated with brain tumor therapy. Margolis DA, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Nov; 16(4):301–4

Randomised study comparing imipenem/cilastatin to ceftriaxone plus gentamicin in cancer chemotherapy–induced neutropenic fever. Au E, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6):819–22

Secondary tumours following etoposide containing therapy for germ cell cancer. Boshoff C, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Jan;6(1):35–40

Fatal recurrence of autoimmune hemolytic anemia following pentostatin therapy in a patient with a history of fludarabine–associated hemolytic anemia. Byrd JC, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Mar;6(3):300–1

A phase I antiemetic study of MDL 73,147EF, a novel 5–hydroxytryptamine antagonist in cancer patients receiving emetogenic chemotherapy. Merrouche Y, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Jul;5(6):549–51

Bone marrow reconstitution after high–dose chemotherapy and autologous peripheral blood progenitor cell transplantation: effect of graft size [see comments] van der Wall E, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Nov;5(9):795–802. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1994 Nov;5(9):781–4.

Gentamicin and fludarabine ototoxicity [letter] O'Brien RK, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Feb;29(2):200–1

Syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion induced by different drugs [letter] Otto C, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Oct;28(10):1199–200

Chemotherapy: the sting in the tail? Podd TJ. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Nov;76(6 Suppl):291–2

Navoban (tropisetron): reducing the distress of the first–time chemotherapy patient. Amadori D. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Feb;6 Suppl 1:3

Control of nausea and vomiting by Navoban (tropisetron) in 131 children receiving cytotoxic chemotherapy. Benoit Y, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Feb;6 Suppl 1:9–14

Sister chromatid exchange studies for monitoring DNA damage in lymphocytes of malignant lymphoma patients under cytostatic therapy. Sardaş S, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Aug;5(4):487–9

Navoban (tropisetron) alone and in combination with dexamethasone in the prevention of chemotherapy–induced nausea and vomiting: the Nordic experience. The Nordic Antiemetic Trial Group. Sorbe BG, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Feb;6 Suppl 1:31–6

Clinical experience with intravenous granisetron. Soukop M. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Jun;5(3):281–6 (29 ref.)

Optimal combination therapy with Navoban (tropisetron) in patients with incomplete control of chemotherapy–induced nausea and vomiting. The Belgian Navoban Group. Van Belle SJ, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Feb;6 Suppl 1:22–30

Prevention of delayed emesis with metoclopramide and dexamethasone in patients receiving moderately emetogenic cytotoxic treatment. Chiara S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):1597–9

Acute cutaneous reactions to docetaxel, a new chemotherapeutic agent. Zimmerman GC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Feb;131(2):202–6

Dental caries, gingival health, and oral hygiene of long term survivors of paediatric malignant diseases. Dens F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Feb;72(2):129–32

Audit of guidelines for effective control of chemotherapy and radiotherapy induced emesis. Foot AB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Nov;71(5):475–80

Fludarabine causing tumour lysis syndrome in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Mulligan SP, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Aug;24(4):406–7

Sustained long–term hematopoiesis after myeloablative therapy with peripheral blood progenitor cell support. Haas R, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15;85(12):3754–61

Lymphocyte depletion during treatment with intensive chemotherapy for cancer. Mackall CL, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 1;84(7):2221–8

In vivo biologic effects of PIXY321, a synthetic hybrid protein of recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor and interleukin–3 in cancer patients with normal hematopoiesis: a phase I study. Vadhan–Raj S, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2098–105

Characterization of late and early hematopoietic progenitor/stem cell sensitivity to mafosfamide. Douay L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 May;15(5):769–75

Regimen–related acute toxicities: pathophysiology, risk factors, clinical evaluation and preventive strategies. Klingemann HG, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994;14 Suppl 4:S14–8 (39 ref.)

Changes in plasma transforming growth factor beta in response to high–dose chemotherapy for stage II breast cancer: possible implications for the prevention of hepatic veno–occlusive disease and pulmonary drug toxicity. Murase T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Feb; 15(2):173–8

Regeneration of immunity and varicella–zoster virus infection after high–dose chemotherapy and peripheral blood stem cell autografts in children. Takaue Y, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Aug;14(2):219–23

Rapid haematological recovery after high–dose consolidation chemotherapy with peripheral blood progenitor cells (PBPC) as sole source of support collected at a single apheresis [letter] Van Hoef ME, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jun;13(6):839–40

Comparison of granisetron alone and granisetron plus dexamethasone in the prophylaxis of cytotoxic–induced emesis [published erratum appears in Br J Cancer 1995 May;71(5):1123] Carmichael J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Dec; 70(6):1161–4

Filgrastim fails to improve haemopoietic reconstitution following myeloablative chemotherapy and peripheral blood stem cell rescue. Dunlop DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):943–5

Neurological illness following treatment with fludarabine. Johnson PW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):966–8

Haemopoiesis of transplanted patients with autologous marrows assessed by long–term marrow culture. Domenech J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Nov;88(3):488–96

Therapy–related acute promyelocytic leukaemia [letter; comment] Fenaux P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jun; 87(2):445. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1994 Jan;86(1):231–2.

Late listeriosis after fludarabine plus prednisone treatment. Girmenia C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jun;87(2):407–8

Cytokine response to infection in patients with acute myelogenous leukaemia following intensive chemotherapy. Ostermann H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Oct;88(2):332–7

Short communication: normal tissue injury after cancer therapy is a local response exacerbated by an endocrine effect of TGF beta. Anscher MS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Mar;68(807):331–3

Cushingoid picture with Proresid [letter] Könyves AL, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;33(12):1198

Parenteral glutamine dipeptide supplementation does not ameliorate chemotherapy–induced toxicity. van Zaanen HC, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 15;74(10):2879–84

Leukemia after chemotherapy for cancer. Chasen MR, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1993 Summer;8(2):115–22 (64 ref.)

Use of relaxation to reduce side effects of chemotherapy in Japanese patients. Arakawa S. **Cancer Nurs** 1995 Feb; 18(1):60–6

Social and cultural dimensions of hair loss in women treated for breast cancer. Freedman TG. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Aug; 17(4):334–41

Importance of nausea. Jenns K. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Dec; 17(6):488–93 (32 ref.)

Efficacy and safety of antiemetics. Diehl V, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1994 Oct;20(4):379–92 (63 ref.)

Anticancer drug renal toxicity and elimination: dosing guidelines for altered renal function. Kintzel PE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1995 Jan;21(1):33–64 (270 ref.)

Self–administered antibiotic therapy for chemotherapy–induced, low–risk febrile neutropenia in patients with nonhematologic neoplasms. Malik IA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;19(3):522–7

Impact of ondansetron and granisetron on chemotherapy–induced emesis in adults: the need for comparative pharmacoeconomic data. Hedayati S, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 May–Jun;16(3):569–80 (65 ref.)

Cardiotoxicity of chemotherapy. de Forni M, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Jul;6(4):340–4 (37 ref.)

Vascular toxicity associated with chemotherapy and hormonotherapy. Doll DC, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Jul;6(4):345–50 (61 ref.)

Nonsurgical management of head and neck cancer patients. Peterson DE, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1994 Jul; 38(3):425–45 (99 ref.)

Protection against chemotherapy–induced alopecia by cyclosporin A in the newborn rat animal model. Hussein AM, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;190(3):192–6

Antineoplastic agents. Drug interactions of clinical significance. van Meerten E, et al. **Drug Saf** 1995 Mar; 12(3):168–82 (116 ref.)

Granisetron. An update of its therapeutic use in nausea and vomiting induced by antineoplastic therapy. Yarker YE, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Nov;48(5):761–93 (127 ref.)

5–HT3 receptor antagonists in the prophylaxis of acute vomiting induced by moderately emetogenic chemotherapy—a randomized study [letter; comment] Bonneterre J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(7):1041–2. Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1993;29A(12):1669–72.

Acute pain syndrome at tumour site in neoplastic patients treated with vinorelbine: report of unusual toxicity [letter] Gebbia V, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(6):889

How relevant is secondary leukaemia for initial treatment selection in Hodgkin's disease? Hess CF, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(10):1441–7

A pilot study of early hospital discharge in adult patients with fever and neutropenia [letter] Meropol NJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(10):1595–6

Increases in leucocyte and platelet counts induced by the alkyl phospholipid hexadecylphosphocholine. Pronk LC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(7):1019–22

Safety, tolerability, efficacy and plasma concentrations of tropisetron after administration at five dose levels to children receiving cancer chemotherapy. Suarez A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(10):1436–41

Diagnosis of avascular necrosis of the femoral head in patients treated for lymphoma. Ratcliffe MA, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1995 May–Jun;13(3):131–7

Toxicity induced by chemotherapy mimicking cytomegalovirus gastritis. Canioni D, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 May;26(5):473–5

Improving the quality of anti-emetic therapy. Ramm K, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1994 Mar;6(1):37–40

Genetic susceptibility to radiation and chemotherapy injury: diagnosis and management. Busch D. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Nov 15;30(4):997–1002 (56 ref.)

Evaluation of the methemoglobinemia associated with sulofenur. Molthrop DC Jr, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994; 12(2):99–102

Chemotherapy induced nausea and vomiting [editorial] Carney DN. **Ir Med J** 1994 Sep–Oct;87(5):132–3

Transferring stereotypes about chemotherapy [published erratum appears in J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Dec 1;205(11):1527] Smith CA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 1;205(7):975–80

A proposal for deciding when to prophylactically administer bone marrow (granulocyte) stimulatory factors to patients receiving cytotoxic chemotherapy [editorial] Markman M. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(11):629–30

Immunoaffinity measurement of recombinant granulocyte colony stimulating factor in patients with chemotherapy-induced neutropenia. Phillips TM. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Dec 9;662(2):307–13

Reduced inhibition of Candida albicans adhesion by saliva from patients receiving oral cancer therapy. Umazume M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb;33(2):432–9

Are 5-hydroxytryptamine-3 receptor antagonists efficient antiemetics for chemotherapy-induced delayed emesis and do they remain effective over subsequent cycles? [letter; comment] Adenis A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct; 12(10):2235–6. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1994 May;12(5):1050–7.

Myocardial ischemia and infarction associated with vinorelbine [letter] Bergeron A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;13(2):531–2

Treatment of testicular cancer and the development of secondary malignancies. Bokemeyer C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan;13(1):283–92 (58 ref.)

Neurotoxicity of purine analogs: a review. Cheson BD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct;12(10):2216–28 (89 ref.)

Infectious and immunosuppressive complications of purine analog therapy. Cheson BD. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Sep; 13(9):2431–48 (184 ref.)

Treatment tolerance of elderly cancer patients entered onto phase II clinical trials: an Illinois Cancer Center study [see comments] Giovanazzi-Bannon S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov;12(11):2447–52. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1995 May;13(5):1282–3.

Clinical impact of chemotherapy-induced thrombocytopenia in patients with gynecologic cancer. Goldberg GL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov;12(11):2317–20

Review of the preclinical pharmacology and comparative efficacy of 5-hydroxytryptamine-3 receptor antagonists for chemotherapy-induced emesis. Perez EA. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;13(4):1036–43 (25 ref.)

Outpatient antibiotic therapy in febrile neutropenic patients undergoing high-dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow support [letter; comment] Rubenstein EB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov;12(11):2516–7. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1994 May;12(5):1005–11.

Renal failure in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia treated with fludarabine. Macheta MP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;48(2):181–2

Hypnosis in the prevention of chemotherapy-related nausea and vomiting in children: a prospective study. Jacknow DS, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Aug;15(4):258–64

Deadly fungal infections spreading in cancer patients [news] McCann J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Oct 4;87(19):1434–6

Physician-determined patient risk of toxic effects: impact on enrollment and decision making in phase I cancer trials [see comments] Mick R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Nov 16;86(22):1685–93. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Nov 16;86(22):1662–3.

Re: Mutagen sensitivity as a risk factor for second malignant tumors following malignancies of the upper aerodigestive tract [letter; comment] Pollak MN. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Mar 15;87(6):458. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Nov 16;86(22):1681–4.

Common emergencies in cancer medicine: infectious and treatment-related syndromes, Part I. Thomas CR Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Oct;86(10):765–74 (50 ref.)

Common emergencies in cancer medicine: infectious and treatment-related syndromes, Part II. Thomas CR Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Nov;86(11):839–52

Possible adverse effects of soybean anticarcinogens. Liener IE. **J Nutr** 1995 Mar;125(3 Suppl):744S–750S (36 ref.)

Oral capsaicin provides temporary relief for oral mucositis pain secondary to chemotherapy/radiation therapy. Berger A, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1995 Apr;10(3):243–8

Chemotherapy-induced nausea and emesis in pediatric cancer patients: an analysis of coping strategies. Tyc VL, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1995 Jul;10(5):338–47

Prospective study of lactose absorption during cancer chemotherapy: feasibility of a yogurt-supplemented diet in lactose malabsorbers. Pettoello-Mantovani M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Feb;20(2):189–95

Effects of lymphoma on the peripheral nervous system. Hughes RA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Sep;87(9):526–30 (49 ref.)

Withdrawal phenomenon with the antiandrogen casodex. Nieh PT. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):1070–2; discussion 1072–3

Late-onset fatal neurological toxicity of fludarabine [letter] Zabernigg A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 24–31; 344(8939–8940):1780

FMS mutations in patients following cytotoxic therapy for lymphoma. Baker A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 May;19(5):309–18

Therapy-related leukemia and myelodysplastic syndrome in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Robertson LE, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Dec;8(12):2047–51

Phantom limb pain and chemotherapy in pediatric amputees. Smith J, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Apr;70(4):357–64

Recombinant erythropoietin in acute chemotherapy-induced anemia of children with cancer. Beck MN, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Jul;25(1):17–21

Granisetron as antiemetic therapy in children with cancer. Craft AW, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Jul;25(1):28–32

Hematologic toxicity during craniospinal irradiation: the impact of prior chemotherapy. Marks LB, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Jul;25(1):45–51

Variation in the use of ondansetron as an antiemetic drug in children treated with chemotherapy. Ninane J, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Jul;25(1):33–7

Gastrointestinal disease in patients receiving salvage chemotherapy or bone marrow transplantation. Handler BS, et al. **Mo Med** 1994 Oct;91(10):637–40

Breast cancer in young women: effect of chemotherapy on ovarian function, fertility, and birth defects. Reichman BS, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1994;(16):125–9 (35 ref.)

Chromosomal aberrations and micronucleus frequency in nurses occupationally exposed to cytotoxic drugs. Anwar WA, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Jul;9(4):315–7

Fluconazole versus oral amphotericin B in preventing fungal infection in chemotherapy-induced neutropenic patients with haematological malignancies. Akiyama H, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Nov–Dec;36(11–12):373–8

Lung toxicity of chemotherapeutic agents detected by TC-99m DTPA radioaerosol inhalation lung scintigraphy. Lin WY, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995;42(3):133–5

Acute tumour lysis syndrome and the kidney [editorial; comment] Lameire N. **Neth J Med** 1994 Nov;45(5):193–7 . Comment on: Neth J Med 1994 Nov;45(5):211–6. Comment on: Neth J Med 1994 Nov;45(5):217–20.

Multifocal inflammatory leukoencephalopathy associated with levamisole therapy. Kimmel DW, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Feb;45(2):374–6

Vesicant extravasation: myths and realities. Boyle DM, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 Jan–Feb;22(1):57–67 (59 ref.)

Patients' use of prevention behaviors in managing side effects related to chemotherapy. Fieler VK, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 May;22(4):713–6

Safe handling practices of cytotoxic drugs: the results of a chapter survey. Mahon SM, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Aug;21(7):1157–65

A new approach to managing chemotherapy-related anemia: nursing implications of epoetin alfa. Rieger PT, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 Jan–Feb;22(1):71–81 (64 ref.)

Assessing and managing venous irritation associated with vinorelbine tartrate (Navelbine). Rittenberg CN, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 May;22(4):707–10

Antiemetic efficacy of tropisetron in patients failing previous antiemetic therapy. Falkson CI, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Sep–Oct;52(5):427–31

Amenorrhea following chemotherapy for breast cancer: effect on disease-free survival. Collichio F, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Dec;8(12):45–52 (23 ref.)

Quantitative determination of immunologic components of salivary gland secretion in long-term, event-free pediatric oncology patients. Dens F, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Jun;79(6):701–4

Megadose methylprednisolone for chemotherapy-induced neutropenia in children with malignancy [letter] Ozsoylu S. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):215–7

Prevention of gram-positive infections in patients treated with high-dose chemotherapy and bone marrow transplantation: a randomized controlled trial of vancomycin. Teinturier C, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):73–7

Cytotoxic drug-induced pulmonary disease in infants and children. Fauroux B, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Dec; 18(6):347–55

Economic study of neutropenia induced by myelotoxic chemotherapy. Montero MC, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1994 Aug 5;16(4):187–92

Tumour lysis syndrome after treatment of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia with fludarabine. Montalban C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Sep;70(827):651–2

The use of hematopoietic growth factors for high-dose chemotherapy and peripheral blood progenitor cell transplantation. Kanz L, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Dec;21(6 Suppl 16):10–8 (20 ref.)

Antiemetics in children receiving cancer chemotherapy. Billett AL, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 Sep;2(5):279–85 (38 ref.)

Amifostine: potential for clinically useful cytoprotection. Budd GT, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 Nov;2(6):380–4 (30 ref.)

Antiemetic treatment for cancer chemotherapy: problems and progress [editorial] Gralla RJ. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 Sep;2(5):275–6

Treatment of chemotherapy-induced emesis in the 1990s: impact of the 5-HT3 receptor antagonists. Hesketh PJ. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 Sep;2(5):286–92 (39 ref.)

Delayed emesis following anticancer chemotherapy. Kris MG, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 Sep;2(5):297–300 (21 ref.)

Cytoprotection: concepts and challenges. Muggia FM. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 Nov;2(6):377–9 (19 ref.)

Efficacy of tropisetron (Navoban) in controlling emesis induced in children by anti-cancer therapy. Rosso P, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Dec 31;80(6):459–63

Serum PSA decline after Casodex withdrawal [letter; comment] Schellhammer PF, et al. **Urology** 1994 Nov; 44(5):790–2. Comment on: Urology 1994 Mar;43(3):408–10.

Impaired wound healing in the cancer patient: effects of cytotoxic therapy and pharmacologic modulation by growth factors. Cornell K, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 Jan;25(1):111–31 (143 ref.)

Lysis pneumonopathy associated with the use of fludarabine phosphate. Crowley JJ, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Dec; 161(6):597–9

[Administration of granulocyte-macrophage colony growth factors in the treatment of postcytostatic myelosuppresion in oncohematologic patients] Neuwirtová R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Aug 22;133(16):500–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Late endocrine and growth sequelae after cancer treatment in children] Birkebaek NH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Aug 8;156(32):4559–61, 4564–5 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pregnancy and hematologic malignancies: a therapeutic approach] Delmer A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Apr; 81(4):277–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fertility after antimitotic treatments] Marmor D. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Sep;81(9):764–9 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Accidents of chemotherapy involving the upper limb] Casanova D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Jan;132(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aspergillosis and malignant hemopathies] Germaud P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Sep;42(7):656–60 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary sclerosing cholangitis] Amor A, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 3;24(20):948–52 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular toxicity of anticancer chemotherapy: 5 cases treated in intensive care] Sotiriou C, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary disease and vinorelbine (letter)] Ruffenach M, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(2):94 **(Fre)**

[Leukoencephalopathy after the intrathecal administration of cytostatics in acute lymphatic leukemia] Hoelzer D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 25;119(47):1637 **(Ger)**

[Incidence and significance of therapy-associated late toxicity in Hodgkin's disease] Streit M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Aug 4;120(31–32):1093–9 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Limits and value of chemotherapy in elderly patients] Engert A, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Nov 15;89(11):603–10 (64 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Whole blood selenium level and lipid peroxides in tumor patients treated with chemotherapy. DNA effects of oxygen free radicals exemplified by the NF kappa B transcription factor and the p53 tumor suppressor gene] Look MP, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Jan 15;90 Suppl 1:18–22 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative radionuclide leakage control during isolated limb perfusion] Sprenger HJ, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Dec;33(6):248–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Side effects and complications of intra-arterial tumor therapy—experiences with 577 interventions] Görich J, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1995 May;48(5):132–45 **(Ger)**

[Nausea and vomiting in cytostatic therapy of melanoma patients with the use of metoclopramide and corticosteroid or ondansetron] Czeglédi F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Oct 30; 135(44):2415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Bone marrow protection by immunomodulators in antineoplastic chemotherapy] De Vita F, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan–Dec;38(1–3):205–6 **(Ita)**

[Toxicity criteria] Furue H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr; 22(5):616–26 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical phase III study of tropisetron capsule in the

treatment of nausea and vomiting induced by carboplatin or non-platinum anti-cancer drugs] Kanamaru R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug;22(9):1235-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effects of granisetron and methylprednisolone against delayed emesis and anorexia induced by anticancer agents] Kawashima T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21(16):2849-51 **(Jpn)**

[Promotion of hematogenous metastasis in relation to endothelial cell injury by treatment with anticancer drugs] Ohigashi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep; 21(13):2172-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of spermatogenic damage in patients with testicular cancer] Nambu A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;86(6):1123-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of anti-cancer agents on cultured rat Sertoli cells] Nambu A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;86(6):1132-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Drugs and therapy that destroy the defense mechanism] Nagatake T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul 10; 83(7):1092-6 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Extravasation of cytostatic agents--what is a good treatment?] Dahl BH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jun 10;115(15):1830-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Treatment of inflammatory changes and stomatitis in patients with acute leukemias and malignant lymphomas using low pressure hydrotherapy—preliminary report] Hamerlak Z, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(3):231-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of leukomax (granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor) in oncology and hematology] Gorbunova VA. **Vopr Onkol** 1995;41(1):21-8 **(Rus)**

[Use of navoban for nausea and vomiting caused by chemotherapy for malignant tumors] Seliuzhitskii IV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994;40(4-6):225-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxicity of prophylaxis of superficial bladder tumors] Ojea Calvo A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Jul-Aug;18(7):714-22 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Oxidative stress in the treatment of tumors and AIDS. Iatrogenic disease caused by antineoplastic agents. Preventive action of antioxidant agents] Romero Alvira D, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Jan;87(1):38-48 (128 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Cytostatic agents administrated via a subcutaneous intravenous port: the course was a nightmare] **Lakartidningen** 1995 May 31;92(22):2300 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Platinum anticancer drug binding to DNA detected by thickness-shear-mode acoustic wave sensor. Su H, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Mar 1;67(5):1010-3

Consistent expression of an epithelial cell adhesion molecule (C-CAM) during human prostate development and loss of expression in prostate cancer: implication as a tumor suppressor. Kleinerman DI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 15;55(6):1215-20

A sensitive postcolumn derivatization/UV detection system for HPLC determination of antitumor divalent and quadrivalent platinum complexes. Kizu R, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;43(1):108-14

Studies on hypoxoside and rooperol analogues from Hypoxis rooperi and Hypoxis latifolia and their biotransformation in man by using high-performance liquid chromatography with in-line sorption enrichment and diode-array detection. Kruger PB, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Dec 2;662(1):71-8

Detection and separation of the anthrapyrazole CI-941 and its metabolites in serum and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Proksch B, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Aug 19;658(2):349-53

Highly sensitive high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine-5'-stearyl phosphate (cytarabine-ocfosfate). Ramsauer B, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Mar 10;665(1):183-92

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for genistein in biological fluids. Supko JG, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Apr 7;666(1):157-67

Measurement of 5,10-dideaza-5,6,7,8-tetrahydrofolate (lometrexol) in human plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Wedge SR, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jan 20;663(2):327-35

Analysis of enloplatin by liquid chromatography and of platinum by atomic absorption spectrometry in various biological fluids. Amorusi P, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Aug;12(8):1023-33

Determination of the anticancer drug metabolite WR1065 using pre-column derivatization and diode laser induced fluorescence detection. Mank AJ, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Mar;13(3):255-63

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Alpha-sialyl cholesterol increases laminin in Schwann cell cultures and attenuates cytostatic drug-induced reduction of laminin. Konings PN, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 15; 654(1):118-28

[The differentiation of tumor cells of the human large intestine during the acquisition of multiple drug resistance] Raikhlin NT, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993 Mar-Apr;55(2):18-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

A sensitive platelet activation-based functional assay for the antileukemic agent bryostatin 1. Carr ME Jr, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Jun;6(3):384-91

Development and validation of a sensitive solid-phase-extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography assay for the bioreductive agent tirapazamine and its major metabolites in mouse and human plasma for pharmacokinetically guided dose escalation. Robin H Jr, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995; 36(3):266-70

Sensitive determination of 8-chloroadenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and 8-chloroadenosine in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Cummings J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Aug 5;658(1):183-8

Determination of anticancer drug vitamin K3 in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Hu OY, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Apr 21;666(2):299-305

Determination of vinorelbine in rabbit plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with coulometric detection. Mouchard-Delmas C, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jan 20;663(2):390-4

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of the lactone and carboxylate forms of a topoisomerase I inhibitor (the antitumor drug GI147211) in plasma. Stafford CG, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jan 6; 663(1):119-26

Analytical procedure for the determination of the new antitumour drug N-benzoylstaurosporine and three potential metabolites in human plasma by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. van Gijn R, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 May 19;667(2):269-76

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of metaiodobenzylguanidine in whole blood and plasma of cancer patients. Wafelman AR, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Sep;12(9):1173-9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Benzimidazo[1,2-c]quinazolines: a new class of antitumor compounds. Braña MF, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1994 Dec;9(6):527-38

Synthesis and antiproliferative activity of tyrphostins containing heteroaromatic moieties. Brunton VG, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1994 Aug;9(4):291-309

Synthesis and biological evaluation of phosphate triester alkyl lysophospholipids (ALPs) as novel potential anti-neoplastic agents. McGuigan C, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1994 Dec; 9(6):539-48

Asymmetrically substituted ethylenediamine platinum(II) complexes as antitumor agents: synthesis and structure-activity relationships. Mailliet P, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1995 Jan;10(1):51-73

Synthesis and biological evaluation of amino-substituted benzo[f]pyrido[4,3-b] and pyrido[3,4-b]quinoxalines: a new class of antineoplastic agents. Nguyen CH, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1995 Jun;10(4):277-97

Circumvention of platinum resistance: structure-activity relationship for homologous series of ammine/amine platinum(II) complexes in L1210 cell lines. Yoshida M, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1994 Oct;9(5):425-34

Synthesis and preliminary in vitro cytotoxicity evaluation of 1,3-bis-(2-propynyl)-1-nitrosourea (BPNU) and derivatives. Gallant G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6B):2695-9

1,3-Diphenylpropane-1,3-diamines, VI): DNA-interaction, estrogen receptor affinity, and cytostatic activity of 1,3-diphenylpropane-1,3-diamine-Pt(II) complexes. Kammermeier T, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 May; 328(5):409-15

Heterolignanolides: antitumor activity of furyl-, thienyl-, and pyridyl analogs of lignanolides. Medarde M, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 May;328(5):403-7

Cytotoxicity and antimicrobial activity of some naphthol derivatives. Shen AY, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Feb;328(2):197-201

Synthesis and preliminary in vitro evaluation of antitumor nitrosoureido cholesterol derivatives. Elkihel L, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Feb;45(2):190-4

Synthesis and antitumor activity of two ifosfamide analogs with a five-membered ring. Kutscher B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Mar;45(3):323-6

Synthesis of caged compounds of L-leucyl-L-leucine methyl ester, an apoptosis inducer, and their cytotoxic activity. Odaka M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 15;213(2):652-6

Antitumor combilexin. A thiazole-containing analogue of netropsin linked to an acridine chromophore. Plouvier B, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Sep-Oct;5(5):475-81

Synthesis and anti-cancer activity of 2-alkylaminomethyl-5-(E)-alkylidene cyclopentanone hydrochlorides. Chen H, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Oct; 2(10):1091-7

Nucleosides and nucleotides--CXXXVII. Antitumor phospholipids with 5-fluorouridine as a cytotoxic polar-head: synthesis of 5'-phosphatidyl-5-fluorouridines by phospholipase D-catalyzed transphosphatidylation. Shuto S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Mar;3(3):235-43

Synthesis of novel water-soluble 7-(aminoacylhydrazono)-formyl camptothecins with potent inhibition of DNA topoisomerase I. Wang HK, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Dec;2(12):1397-402

Enzymic preparation of (3R-cis)-3-(acetyloxy)-4-phenyl-2-azetidinone: a taxol side-chain synthon. Patel RN, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1994 Aug;20 (Pt 1):23-33

Synthesis of some new heterobicyclic compounds containing spiro-1,2,4-triazine moiety as potential anti HIV and anticancer agents. Abdel-Rahman RM, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1994 Jun;133(6):374-80

Synthesis of some new 1,6-dihydro-3-substituted-6-spiro-(9'-fluorene)-1,2,4-triazin-5-(4H)-on es as potential anti HIV and anticancer drugs. Abdel-Rahman RM, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1994 Jun;133(6):381-8

Novel diarylsulphide derivatives as potential cytotoxic agents. el-Subbagh HI, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1995 Feb; 134(2):80-4

An improved synthesis of an important S-sialylnucleoside analogue. Smalec B, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Jan 17; 266(2):269-72

Synthesis and cytotoxic activity against L1210 leukemia of new aminocyclopenta[c]thiophenones. Alsaidi A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;42(8):1605-8

Synthesis and antitumor activity of pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidine antifolates with a bridge chain containing a nitrogen atom. Aso K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb; 43(2):256-61

Purines. LXX. An extension of the "phenacylamine route" to the syntheses of the 7-N-oxides of 6-mercaptopurine and 6-methylthiopurine, and antileukemic activity of some purine N-oxides. Fujii T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;43(3):408-13

Synthesis and antileukemic activity of chymotrypsin-activated derivatives of 3'-amino-2',3'-dideoxycytidine. (Synthetic nucleosides and nucleotides. XXXIII. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;43(3):501-4

Synthesis, antiviral, antibacterial and antitumor cell activities of 2'-deoxy-2'-fluoropuromycin. Maruyama T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun;43(6):955-9

Synthesis of new derivatives of flavone-8-acetic acid. Braña MF, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1994 Jun;11(4):329-34

Synthesis and biological evaluation of 3,4-diphenyl-1,2-dihydroisoquinolines as a new tamoxifen analogue. Kihara M, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1995 Jan; 12(3):259-71

Synthesis and antitumour activities of tetracyclic quinolone antineoplastic agents. Chu DT, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1994;20(5):177-83

Azolophenanthridines as antineoplastic agents. Aiello E, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Jun;50(6):365-8 (7 ref.)

Benzimidazole condensed ring systems 10 (1). Synthesis and cytotoxic activity of some pyrido[1,2-a]benzimidazoles. Badawey ES, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Jul-Aug;50(7-8):537-42

Synthesis and antitumor activity evaluation of 1-[(arylidene)amino]adamantanes. Chimirri A, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Oct;49(10):649-51

Anticancer pyrimidine acyclonucleosides. Gallo-Mezo MA, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Jun;50(6):395-400 (15 ref.)

Triazolo[4,5-f]quinolines. Part VI. Synthesis and evaluation of 9-aminoalkyl(aryl)-2-methyl-2H-[4,5-f]quinolines as anticancer agents. Preliminary results of in vitro screening. Sanna P, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Jan;50(1):47-54

Hybrid molecules containing propargylic sulfones and DNA minor groove-binding lexitropsins: synthesis, sequence specificity of reaction with DNA and biological evaluation. Gupta R, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 4;149(1):81-90

Preparation, characterization, and antitumor properties of cis-PtCl2 complexes linked to anthraquinones through position number 2. Gibson D, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1995 May 1;58(2):79-88

Nucleosides and nucleotides. 141. Chemical stability of a new antitumor nucleoside, 2'-C-cyano-2'-deoxy-1-beta-D-arabino-pentofuranosylcytosine in alkaline medium: formation of 2'-C-cyano-2'-deoxy-1-beta-D-ribo-pentofuranosylcytosine and its antitumor activity. Azuma A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Aug 18;38(17):3391-7

The effect of the aromatic rings of taxol on biological activity and solution conformation: synthesis and evaluation of saturated taxol and taxotere analogues. Boge TC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 30;37(20):3337-43

Antitumor imidazotetrazines. 32. Synthesis of novel imidazotetrazinones and related bicyclic heterocycles to probe the mode of action of the antitumor drug temozolomide. Clark AS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Apr 28;38(9):1493-504

Synthesis, antitubulin and antimitotic activity, and cytotoxicity of analogs of 2-methoxyestradiol, an endogenous mammalian metabolite of estradiol that inhibits tubulin polymerization by binding to the colchicine binding site. Cushman M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jun 9; 38(12):2041-9

Syntheses of racemic and nearly optically pure ether lipids and evaluation of in vitro antineoplastic activities. Duclos RI Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Nov 25;37(24):4147-54

Synthesis and biological evaluation of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine phosphoramidate analogs. Fries KM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 7;38(14):2672-80

Synthesis of N-acetylglucosamine-modified ara-C and its effect on ovarian cancer cells. Fujimoto H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Oct 14;37(21):3668-70

DNA-directed alkylating agents. 6. Synthesis and antitumor

activity of DNA minor groove-targeted aniline mustard analogues of pibenzimol (Hoechst 33258) [published erratum appears in J Med Chem 1995 May 26;38(11):2022] Gravatt GL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Dec 9;37(25):4338–45

Hypoxia-selective antitumor agents. 10. bis(nitroimidazoles) and related Bis(nitroheterocycles): development of derivatives with higher rates of metabolic activation under hypoxia and improved aqueous solubility. Hay MP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 26;38(11):1928–41

Synthesis and cytotoxicity of water-soluble ambrosin prodrug candidates. Hejchman E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Aug 18;38(17):3407–10

Nucleoside conjugates. 14. Synthesis and antitumor activity of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine conjugates of ether lipids with improved water solubility. Hong CI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 12;38(10):1629–34

Rigid analogs of camptothecin as DNA topoisomerase I inhibitors. Lackey K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 17; 38(6):906–11

Antitumor agents. 155. Synthesis and biological evaluation of 3',6,7-substituted 2-phenyl-4-quinolones as antimicrotubule agents. Li L, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 30;37(20):3400–7

Synthesis and antitumor activity of novel water soluble derivatives of camptothecin as specific inhibitors of topoisomerase I. Luzzio MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Feb 3;38(3):395–401

Synthesis and cytotoxic activity of 6-vinyl- and 6-ethynyluridine and 8-vinyl-and 8-ethynyladenosine. Manfredini S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 6;38(1):199–203

Quinazoline antifolate thymidylate synthase inhibitors: replacement of glutamic acid in the C2-methyl series. Marsham PR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 17; 38(6):994–1004

Self-immolative prodrugs: candidates for antibody-directed enzyme prodrug therapy in conjunction with a nitroreductase enzyme. Mauger AB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Oct 14;37(21):3452–8

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of isoindolo[1,2-b]quinazolinone and isoindolo[2,1-a]benzimidazole derivatives related to the antitumor agent batracylin. Meegalla SK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 30;37(20):3434–9

Synthesis and cytotoxicity of novel lignans. Middel O, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jun 9;38(12):2112–8

Chemically stable N-methyl-4-(alkylthio)cyclophosphamide derivatives as prodrugs of 4-hydroxycyclophosphamide. Moon KY, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 3;38(5):848–51

Synthesis and biological properties of water-soluble p-boronophenylalanine derivatives. Relationship between water solubility, cytotoxicity, and cellular uptake. Nemoto H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 12;38(10):1673–8

Novel antiproliferative agents derived from lavendustin A. Nussbaumer P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Nov 25; 37(24):4079–84

Farnesyl diphosphate-based inhibitors of Ras farnesyl protein transferase. Patel DV, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 21; 38(15):2906–21

Synthesis and structure-activity relationship of methyl-substituted indolo[2,3-b]quinolines: novel cytotoxic, DNA topoisomerase II inhibitors. Peczyńska-Czoch W, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Oct 14; 37(21):3503–10

Amino-substituted 2-[2'-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-1,2-dihydro-3H-dibenz[de,h]isoquinoline-1,3-diones. Synthesis, antitumor activity, and quantitative structure—activity relationship. Sami SM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 17;38(6):983–93

Pyrrolo[1,2-a]benzimidazole-based quinones and iminoquinones. The role of the 3-substituent on cytotoxicity. Schulz WG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 6; 38(1):109–18

The synthesis of N-hydroxy-N'-phenyloctanediamide and its inhibitory effect on proliferation of AXC rat prostate cancer cells. Stowell JC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Apr 14; 38(8):1411–3

Antitumor agents. 7. Synthesis and antitumor activity of novel hexacyclic camptothecin analogues. Sugimori M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16;37(19):3033–9

Synthesis, topoisomerase I inhibitory activity, and in vivo evaluation of 11-azacamptothecin analogs. Uehling DE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 31;38(7):1106–18

Cephalosporin derivatives of doxorubicin as prodrugs for activation by monoclonal antibody-beta-lactamase conjugates. Vrudhula VM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Apr 14;38(8):1380–5

Nucleic acid related compounds. 84. Synthesis of 6'-(E and Z)-halohomovinyl derivatives of adenosine, inactivation of S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine hydrolase, and correlation of anticancer and antiviral potencies with enzyme inhibition. Wnuk SF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Oct 14;37(21):3579–87

Synthetic laminin-like peptides and pseudopeptides as potential antimetastatic agents. Zhao M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 30;37(20):3383–8

Cytotoxic evaluation of some 3,5-diarylidene-4-piperidones and various related quaternary ammonium compounds and analogs. Dimmock JR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Aug; 83(8):1124–30

In the search for new anticancer drugs. 27. Synthesis and comparison of anticancer activity in vivo of amino acids, carbohydrates, and carbohydrate-amino acid conjugates containing the [N'-(2-chloroethyl)-N'-nitrosoamino]carbonyl group. Sosnovsky G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jul;83(7):989–98

In the search for new anticancer drugs. 28. Synthesis and evaluation of highly active aminoxyl labeled amino acid derivatives containing the [N'-(2-chloroethyl)-N'-nitrosoamino]carbonyl group. Sosnovsky G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jul;83(7):999–1005

Organomercury (II) complexes with anti-carcinogenic agents. I. Synthesis and characterization. Kaur J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995;42(4):187–90

No-carrier-added meta-[123I]iodobenzylguanidine: synthesis and preliminary evaluation. Vaidyanathan G, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Jan;22(1):61–4

Novel N-oxides as bioreductive drugs. Naylor MA. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(10–11):483–91 (9 ref.)

Synthesis of some new 1,6-dihydro-3-substituted 6-spiro-(9'-fluorene)-1,2,4-triazin-5-(4H)-ones as potential anti HIV and anticancer drugs. Abdel-Rahman RM, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Oct;49(10):729–33

Synthesis of some new heterobicyclic compounds containing spiro-1,2,4-triazine moiety as potential anti-HIV and anticancer agents. Abdel-Rahman RM, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Nov;49(11):811–4

A water-soluble 1,2-diaminocyclohexaneplatinum(II) complex containing procaine hydrochloride: synthesis and antiproliferative activity in vitro. Cafaggi S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Aug;49(8):617–8

Synthesis and cytotoxic evaluation of mesna adducts of some 1-aryl-4,4-dimethyl-5-(1-piperidino)-1-penten-3-one hydrochlorides. Dimmock JR, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Jul; 50(7):449–53

Mannich bases of 2-arylmethylenecyclohexanone with cytotoxic activity. Dimmock JR, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Mar;50(3):221–2

Synthesis of bicyclic ketones in prostaglandins and their antimitotic activity. Dominguez JN, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 May;50(5):337–41

Chloroacylhydrazones and chloroacylhydrazines of 1,3-diamines, Part 1: Derivatives of 2-hydrazono-1,3-diamines as potential antitumor agents. Krężel I. **Pharmazie** 1995 Jun;50(6):430–2

Studies on the antitumor 2,6-piperazinediones: synthesis of 2,3-diacetoxy-4-carbomethoxy-(3',5'-dioxo-N4' substituted piperazinyl methyl) benzene. Li Q, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Jul;50(7):447–9

Synthesis and cytotoxic activity of new isothiazolo[5,4-d]pyrimidine derivatives. Lipnicka U, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Sep;49(9):642–6

Synthesis and in vitro cytotoxic activity of aza- and diazaanthraquinone derivatives. Nebois P, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Nov;49(11):819–21

New verapamil related N-homoveratryl propionamides which sensitize tumor cells. Ros F, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Oct;49(10):778–9

The 5-amino-3-methyl-4-ureidoisoxazoles, synthesis and antileuccemic activity. Ryng S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Oct; 49(10):727–9

Spin labeled amino acid nitrosourea derivatives—synthesis and antitumour activity. Zheleva A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Jan;50(1):25–6

Synthesis of carrier-free 131I-meta-iodobenzyl-guanidine by novel routes to enhance therapeutic efficiency in neuroblastoma. Gaze MN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 385:347–53

Syntheses of anticancerous substances. Syntheses and study of the toxicity of some di-(beta chloroethyl)-amides with N-(O-nitrobenzoyl)-amino acid supports. Sunel V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Apr–Jun;97(2):273–9

[Studies on compounds of cancer chemoprevention: synthesis of some amides] Yuan ZL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(6):468–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Substituted imidazolidinediones and thiazolidinediones: synthesis, structure and cytotoxic activity] Barros Costa DL, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1995 Jan–Feb;50(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[3-Substituted 2-phenylindoles: synthesis and biological properties] Mahboobi S, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 Aug;327(8):481–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis and antineoplastic action of iso-piritrexim, a lipophilic folic acid antagonist] Troschütz R, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Jun;328(6):535–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on 1,4-naphthoquinones. 23. 2-3-Halogen-2-3-nitrophenyljuglone derivatives, synthesis and cytotoxic properties] Wurm G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 Oct;327(10):627–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

8-Acid derivative of the antitumour agent mitozolomide. Lowe PR, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1995 May 15;51 (Pt 5):937–9

DCMCIT, an analogue of the antitumour drugs mitozolomide and temozolomide. Lowe PR, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1994 Oct 15;50 (Pt 10):1629–31

Bis(acetato)amminedichloro(cyclohexylamine)platinum(IV), an orally active anticancer drug. Neidle S, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1995 May 15;51 (Pt 5):822–4

Certification program in antineoplastic drug preparation for pharmacy technicians and pharmacists. Peters BG, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Aug 1;51(15):1902–6

Charge-transfer chromatographic study of the complex formation of some anticancer drugs with gamma-cyclodextrin. Cserháti T. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;225(2):328–32

Complexes of the minor groove of DNA. Geierstanger BH, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biomol Struct** 1995;24:463–93 (128 ref.)

Tyrosinase-mediated cytotoxicity of 4-substituted phenols: quantitative structure-thiol-reactivity relationships of the derived o-quinones. Cooksey CJ, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1995 Mar;10(2):119–29

Enthalpy of oxygen addition to anthraquinone derivatives determines their ability to mediate NADH oxidation. Jeziorek D, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1994 Oct;9(5):435–48

Stability of sodium 5,6-benzylidene-L-ascorbate. Sakagami H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):1269–74

DNA-binding characterization of a novel anti-tumour benzo[a]phenazine derivative NC-182: spectroscopic and viscometric studies. Tarui M, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 15;304 (Pt 1):271–9

Salt dependence of calicheamicin-DNA site-specific interactions. Krishnamurthy G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 24;34(3):1001–10

Interaction of carboxymethyl-gamma-cyclodextrin with anticancer drugs studied by charge-transfer thin-layer chromatography. Cserháti T. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(6):267–72

Solvation of platinum anti-cancer drugs in methanol-water mixtures. Burgess J, et al. **Biometals** 1995 Apr;8(2):137–41

CRC/EORTC/NCI Joint Formulation Working Party: experiences in the formulation of investigational cytotoxic drugs. Beijnen JH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jul;72(1):210–8

Molecular design of hybrid tumour necrosis factor alpha with polyethylene glycol increases its anti-tumour potency. Tsutsumi Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):963–8

Structure-activity relationships of phenyl- and benzoylpyrroles. Laatsch H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;43(4):537–46

Effects of compression pressure on physical and chemical stability of tablets containing an anticancer drug TAT-59. Matsunaga Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec; 42(12):2582–7

Complexes of metals other than platinum as antitumour agents. Köpf-Maier P. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994; 47(1):1–16 (163 ref.)

Synthesis and evaluation of aminoadamantane derivatives for in vitro anti-HIV and antitumor activities. da Settimo A, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 May;50(5):321–6

Reduction of antitumour mitosenes in non-aqueous and aqueous environment. An electron spin resonance and cyclic voltammetry study. Maliepaard M, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Feb;22(2):109–21

Electrochemical studies of tirapazamine: generation of the one-electron reduction product. Tocher JH, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Oct;21(5):277–83

Pharmaceutical development of a parenteral formulation of the novel anti-tumor agent carzelesin (U-80,244). Jonkman-de Vries JD, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994; 12(4):303–14

Isolation of albomitomycins from solutions of 7-amino substituted mitomycins; mitomycin C and KW-2149. Kono M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;48(2):179–81

The tumor suppressor maspin does not undergo the stressed to relaxed transition or inhibit trypsin-like serine proteases. Evidence that maspin is not a protease inhibitory serpin. Pemberton PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30; 270(26):15832–7

National Cancer Institute Drug Information System 3D database. Milne GW, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1994 Sep–Oct;34(5):1219–24

Determination of hydrophobicity of non-homologous series of anticancer drugs by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Forgács E, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Feb 3;664(1):277–85

Synthesis, crystal structure, and biological activity of a Pt-dipyridamole salt. López-Solera I, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1994 Dec;56(4):233–42

cis-dichloro-palladium(II) complexes with diaminosuccinic acid and its diethyl ester: synthesis, molecular structure, and preliminary DNA-binding and antitumor studies. Matilla A, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1994 Sep;55(4):235–47

Structural and stereochemical studies of potent inhibitors of glucosylceramide synthase and tumor cell growth. Abe A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Mar;36(3):611–21

Comparison of the protonation of isophosphoramide mustard and phosphoramide mustard. Millis KK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jun 9;38(12):2166–75

Antineoplastic agents, 326. The stereochemistry of bastadins 8, 10, and 12 from the Bismarck archipelago marine sponge Ianthella basta. Pettit GR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 May; 58(5):680–8

Patellamide F, A new cytotoxic cyclic peptide from the colonial ascidian Lissoclinum patella. Rashid MA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Apr;58(4):594–7

The structures and cytotoxic properties of polyketide peroxides from a Plakortis sponge. Varoglu M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Jan;58(1):27–36

Stabilization of an anthrapyrazole antitumour agent, DuP 937, on complexation with heptakis(2,6-di-O-methyl)-beta-cyclodextrin in aqueous solution. Raghavan K, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Oct;12(10):1259–64

Predictive study of the conformation of the cytotoxic protein alpha-sarcin: a structural model to explain alpha-sarcin-membrane interaction. Mancheño JM, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Feb 7;172(3):259-67

Phospholipid antitumor agents. Houlihan WJ, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1995 May;15(3):157-223 (565 ref.)

A novel DNA structure induced by the anticancer bisplatinum compound crosslinked to a GpC site in DNA. Yang D, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Jul;2(7):577-8

[Modification of pyrimidine nucleosides using nicotinic acid derivatives] Makutova SV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 Apr; 21(4):289-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

I-131 MIBG detection of metastatic hepatic carcinoid. Kipper MS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;19(8):751

ECONOMICS

Cost analysis of palliative chemotherapy for patients with gastrointestinal malignancy [editorial; comment] Findlay M. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Mar;6(3):205-7. Comment on: Ann Oncol 1995 Mar;6(3):267-74.

Judicial review of refusal to fund treatment [news] Brahams D. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):717

A prospective, controlled evaluation of home chemotherapy for children with cancer. Close P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jun;95(6):896-900

Use and coverage of novel cancer agents in managed care. Bailes JS. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Dec;21(6 Suppl 14):34-7

HISTORY

Safe handling of antineoplastic drugs: translating the recommendations into practice. 1983 [classical article] Gullo SM. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 Apr;22(3):517-25

IMMUNOLOGY

Molecular and structural requirements of a lipoteichoic acid from Enterococcus hirae ATCC 9790 for cytokine-inducing, antitumor, and antigenic activities. Takada H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):57-65

Characterization of immunological activity of a low toxicity antitumor lipopolysaccharide from Bordetella pertussis. Ohnishi M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(9):733-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Initial characterization of an antineoplastic, polysaccharide-rich extract of Mycobacterium bovis BCG, Tice substrain. Lou Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jul-Aug; 14(4A):1469-75

An investigation of the antitumor peptidoglycan fraction from squid ink. Takaya Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jun; 17(6):846-9

An antitumor, branched (1—>3)-beta-D-glucan from a water extract of fruiting bodies of Cryptoporus volvatus. Kitamura S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Oct 3;263(1):111-21

Taxol and its related taxoids from the needles of Taxus sumatrana. Kitagawa I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;43(2):365-7

Bitetrahydroanthracenes from flowers of Cassia torosa Cav. Kitanaka S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec; 42(12):2588-90

Staurosporine aglycone (K252-c) and arcyriaflavin A from the marine ascidian, Eudistoma sp. Horton PA, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Sep 15;50(9):843-5

Sch 50673 and Sch 50676, two novel antitumor fungal metabolites. Chu M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr; 48(4):329-31

Immunomodulatory and anti-tumour polysaccharides from medicinal plants. Wong CK, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;22(6):299-312 (81 ref.)

Isolation and structure/activity features of halomon-related antitumor monoterpenes from the red alga Portieria hornemannii. Fuller RW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Dec 9; 37(25):4407-11

Halicylindramides A-C, antifungal and cytotoxic depsipeptides from the marine sponge Halichondria cylindrata. Li HY, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 20; 38(2):338-43

(+/-)-Gelliusines A and B, two diastereomeric brominated tris-indole alkaloids from a deep water new caledonian marine sponge (Gellius or Orina sp.). Bifulco G, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Sep;57(9):1294-9

Zarzissine, a new cytotoxic guanidine alkaloid from the Mediterranean sponge Anchinoe paupertas. Bouaicha N, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Oct;57(10):1455-7

The arenarans, sesquiterpene ethers from the marine sponge Dysidea arenaria. Horton PA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Jan; 58(1):44-50

Two steroidal alkaloids from a sponge, Corticium sp. Jurek J, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Jul;57(7):1004-7

Xestobergsterol C, a new pentacyclic steroid from the Okinawan marine sponge Ircinia Sp. and absolute stereochemistry of xestobergsterol A. Kobayashi J, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Feb;58(2):312-8

6-Hydroxymanzamine A and 3,4-dihydromanzamine A, new alkaloids from the Okinawan marine sponge Amphimedon Sp. Kobayashi J, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Dec;57(12):1737-40

Two new tryptophan-derived alkaloids from the Okinawan marine sponge Aplysina sp. Kondo K, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Jul;57(7):1008-11

Dactyltronic acids from the sponge Dactylospongia elegans. López MD, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Jul;57(7):992-6

Isolation of the furan fatty acid, (8Z,11Z,14Z,17Z)-3,6-epoxyeicos-3,5,8,11,14,17-hexenoic acid from the New Zealand sponge Hymeniacidon hauraki. Prinsep MR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Nov;57(11):1557-9

A new polyether acid from a cold water marine sponge, a Phakellia species. Sakai R, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 May; 58(5):773-7

Antitumor agents, 154. Cytotoxic and antimitotic flavonols from Polanisia dodecandra. Shi Q, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Apr;58(4):475-82

A new cytotoxic dihydroxy sterol from the soft coral Alcyonium patagonicum. Zeng L, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Feb;58(2):296-8

Evononoside: the cytotoxic cardiac glycoside from Lepidium apetalum. Hyun JW, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Jun; 61(3):294-5

Biological and pharmacological activities and further constituents of Hyptis verticillata. Kuhnt M, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Jun;61(3):227-32

METABOLISM

Use of nucleoside kinase-deficient mouse leukemia L1210 cell lines to determine metabolic routes of activation of antitumor nucleoside analogs. Cory AH, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1994;34:1-12

Recognition of platinum-induced DNA damage by nuclear proteins: screening for mechanisms. Marples B, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1994 Oct;9(5):389-99

Influence of the methyl substituents of a thiazole-containing lexitropsin on the mode of binding to DNA. Plouvier B, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1995 Mar;10(2):155-66

Cyclopropamitosenes: novel bioreductive anticancer agents—mechanism of action and enzymic reduction. Moody CJ, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Jun;5(3):367-72

Binding of non-homologous series of anticancer drugs to glutathione. Cserháti T. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Dec; 34(6):1147-55

Bioactivation of dinitrobenzamide mustards by an E. coli B nitroreductase. Anlezark GM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 25;50(5):609-18

Processing of the neuropeptide growth factor antagonist [Arg6, D-Trp7,9, NmePhe8]-substance P (6-11) by a small cell lung cancer cell line (H69). Cummings J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 26;49(11):1709-12

Rifampicin enhances anti-cancer drug accumulation and activity in multidrug-resistant cells. Fardel O, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 11;49(9):1255-60

Somatostatin analogs: clinical application in relation to human somatostatin receptor subtypes. Hofland LJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 31;50(3):287-97 (99 ref.)

Characterization of the intracellular distribution and binding in human adenocarcinoma cells of N-(4-azidophenylsulfonyl)-N'-(4-chlorophenyl)urea (LY219703), a photoaffinity analogue of the antitumor diarylsulfonylurea sulofenur. Houghton PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 1;49(5):661-8

Characterization of the deamidase enzyme responsible for the metabolism of the anticancer peptide: H-Arg-D-Trp-NmePhe-D-Trp-Leu-Met-NH2. Jones DA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 25;50(5):585-90

Benzimidazoles, potent anti-mitotic drugs: substrates for the P-glycoprotein transporter in multidrug-resistant cells. Nare B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 16; 48(12):2215-22

The spongistatins, potently cytotoxic inhibitors of tubulin polymerization, bind in a distinct region of the vinca domain. Bai R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 1; 34(30):9714-21

Identification of antitumor sulfonylurea binding proteins of HeLa plasma membranes. Morré DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 14;1236(2):237-43

Diurnal rhythm of beta-carotene in photosynthetic alga Gonyaulax polyedra. Di Mascio P, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 May;376(5):297-301

Inhibition of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine phosphorolysis by acyclopyrimidinenucleosides in intestinal tissue homogenates. Hamada A, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jan; 18(1):172-5

Heparin receptors in two murine mammary adenocarcinomas with different metastatic ability: relationship with growth inhibition. Esteban Bertolesi G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Apr 14;90(2):123-31

Correlation of retinoid binding affinity to retinoic acid receptor alpha with retinoid inhibition of growth of estrogen receptor-positive MCF-7 mammary carcinoma cells. Dawson MI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1; 55(19):4446-51

Augmentation of transport for cisplatin-glutathione adduct in cisplatin-resistant cancer cells. Goto S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4297-301

DNA base excision repair of 5-hydroxymethyl-2'-deoxyuridine stimulates poly(ADP-ribose) synthesis in Chinese hamster cells. Boorstein RJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):1173-9

Interactions between polyamine analogs with antiproliferative effects and tRNA: a 15N NMR analysis. Fernández CO, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Nov;40(7):933-44

Stereoselective hydrolysis of xenobiotic esters by different cell lines from rat liver and hepatoma and its application to chiral prodrugs for designated growth suppression of cancer cells. Kageyama Y, et al. **Chirality** 1995;7(4):297-304

Fate of 1-O-octadecyl-2-O-methyl-rac-glycero-3-phosphocholine (ET18-OME) in malignant cells, normal cells, and isolated and perfused rat liver. Magistrelli A, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Jan;23(1):113-8

Biotransformation of CI-937 in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Formation of glutathione conjugates. Renner U, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Jan;23(1):94-101

Metabolism and elimination of 5,6-dimethylxanthenone-4-acetic acid in the isolated perfused rat liver. Webster LK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Mar;23(3):363-8

NK-lysin, a novel effector peptide of cytotoxic T and NK cells. Structure and cDNA cloning of the porcine form, induction by interleukin 2, antibacterial and antitumour activity. Andersson M, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 18; 14(8):1615-25

Conversion of 9-nitro-camptothecin to 9-amino-camptothecin by human blood cells in vitro [letter] Pantazis P, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Oct; 53(4):246-8

The role of pH and serum albumin in the metabolic conversion of 9-nitrocamptothecin to 9-aminocamptothecin by human hematopoietic and other cells [letter] Pantazis P, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Sep; 55(3):211-3

DNA adducts of N-nitrosoureas. Eisenbrand G, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):277-93 (93 ref.)

DNA adducts of pyrrolizidine alkaloids, nitroimidazoles and aristolochic acid. Wiessler M. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994; (125):165-77 (56 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of a new antitumor semisynthetic ether phospholipid, 14C-labeled plasmanyl-(N-acyl)ethanolamine, in mice bearing sarcoma Mc11. Kára J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994; 120(11):662-7

Binding of anticancer drugs to human serum albumin studied by reversed-phase chromatography. Forgács E, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Apr 14;696(2):265-72

Novel acridine-triazenes as prototype combilexins: synthesis, DNA binding, and biological activity. McConnaughie AW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Sep 1;38(18):3488-501

Comparison of a DSB-120 DNA interstrand cross-linked adduct with the corresponding bis-tomaymycin adduct: an example of a successful template-directed approach to drug design based upon the monoalkylating compound tomaymycin [published erratum appears in J Med Chem 1995 Mar 17;38(6):1052] Mountzouris JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16;37(19):3132-40

Stability and in vitro metabolism of the mitogenic neuropeptide antagonists [D-Arg1,D-Phe5, D-Trp7,9, Leu11]-substance P and [Arg6, D-Trp7,9, MePhe8]-substance P (6-11) characterized by high-performance liquid chromatography. Cummings J, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Jun;12(6):811-9

Quantification of the three point receptor hypothesis of Cheng and Zee-Cheng. Fountain KR, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Apr 21;173(4):329-37

Proton NMR observation of the antineoplastic agent Iproplatin in vivo by selective multiple quantum coherence transfer (Sel-MQC). He Q, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Mar;33(3):414-6

An in vitro transcription assay for probing drug-DNA interactions during active transcription of DNA. Phillips DR, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;37:89-105

Scytophycin production by axenic cultures of the cyanobacterium Scytonema ocellatum. Patterson GM, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1994;2(5):280-5

Aliphatic amine N-oxides of DNA binding agents as bioreductive drugs. Patterson LH, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994; 6(10-11):533-8

Using cell-fractionation and photochemical crosslinking methods to determine the cellular binding site(s) of the antitumor drug DMP 840. Chatterjee PK, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):360-6

beta-Carotene, are we misreading the signals in risk groups? Some analogies with vitamin C. Thurnham DI. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1994 Nov;53(3):557-69 (77 ref.)

Disposition of the novel antitumour agent xanthenone-4-acetic acid in the mouse: identification of metabolites and routes of elimination. Kestell P, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Jul;24(7):635-47

PHARMACOKINETICS

Differential permeability and quantitative MR imaging of a human lung carcinoma brain xenograft in the nude rat. Barnett PA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Feb;146(2):436-49

Circadian cancer pharmacodynamics. Hrushesky WJ. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1993;29(4):705-10 (18 ref.)

Phase I and pharmacokinetic studies of topotecan administered as a 72 or 120 h continuous infusion. Burris HA 3rd, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Aug;5(4):394-402

P-glycoprotein and pharmacokinetics. Levêque D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;15(2):331-6 (65 ref.)

Uptake and cytotoxicity of 9-methoxy-N2-methylellipticinium acetate in human brain and non-brain tumor cell lines. Kenney S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 6;49(1):23-32

Analysis of drug transport kinetics in multidrug-resistant cells using a novel coumarin-vinblastine compound. Bornmann WG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 25;33(42):12665-75

Relationship between lipophilicity and skin permeability of various drugs from an ethanol/water/lauric acid system. Lee CK, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Oct;17(10):1421–4

Comparative pharmacokinetics of oxaliplatin (L-OHP) and carboplatin (CBDCA) in mice with reference to circadian dosing time. Boughattas NA, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1994 Dec;15(9):761–73

Relative bioavailability of two oral formulations of navelbine in cancer patients. Zhou XJ, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1994 Oct;15(7):577–86

Altered MRP is associated with multidrug resistance and reduced drug accumulation in human SW-1573 cells. Eijdems EW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug;72(2):298–306

Phase II and pharmacokinetic study of lobaplatin in patients with relapsed ovarian cancer. Gietema JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun;71(6):1302–7

Quality of pharmacokinetic research in oncology. Siderov J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep;72(3):792–4

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic properties of a long-acting formulation of the new somatostatin analogue, lanreotide, in normal healthy volunteers. Kuhn JM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;38(3):213–9

Dosimetric considerations in 131I-MIBG therapy for neuroblastoma in children. Bolster AA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 May;68(809):481–90

Phase I study of phenylacetate administered twice daily to patients with cancer. Thibault A, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 15;75(12):2932–8

Intrathecal administration of topotecan in nonhuman primates. Blaney SM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(2):121–4

Pharmacokinetic evaluation of zeniplatin in humans. DeMarco LC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995; 36(1):35–40

Biodistribution of O6-benzylguanine and its effectiveness against human brain tumor xenografts when given in polyethylene glycol or cremophor-EL. Dolan ME, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35(2):121–6

The bioavailability and dose dependency of the deuterated anti-tumour agent 4,6-benzylidene-d1-D-glucose in mice and rats. Dunsaed CB, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(6):464–70

Disposition in mice of 7-hydroxystaurosporine, a protein kinase inhibitor with antitumor activity. Hill DL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35(1):89–92

Protein binding of brequinar in the plasma of healthy donors and cancer patients and analysis of the relationship between protein binding and pharmacokinetics in cancer patients. King SY, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994; 35(2):101–8

Preclinical pharmacology of 1069C85, a novel tubulin binder. Raynaud FI, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994; 35(2):169–73

Antitumor activity of FCE 26644 a new growth-factor complexing molecule. Sola F, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(3):217–22

Organ-specific biotransformation of ormaplatin in the Fischer 344 rat. Thompson DC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(5):439–47

Tolerance, safety, and kinetics of the new antineoplastic compound dexniguldipine-HCl after oral administration: a phase I dose-escalation trial. Ukena D, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(2):160–4

Kinetics of tissue disposition of cis-ammine/cyclohexylamine-dichloroplatinum(II) and cisplatin in mice bearing FSaIIC tumors. Yoshida M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35(1):38–44

Differential effects of P-glycoprotein inhibitors on NIH3T3 cells transfected with wild-type (G185) or mutant (V185) multidrug transporters. Cardarelli CO, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):1086–91

Uptake, localization, and photodynamic effect of meso-tetra(hydroxyphenyl)porphine and its corresponding chlorin in normal and tumor tissues of mice bearing mammary carcinoma. Peng Q, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2620–6

A pharmacokinetic model of topotecan clearance from plasma and cerebrospinal fluid. Sung C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 1;54(19):5118–22

Thiol and disulfide metabolites of the radiation protector and potential chemopreventive agent WR-2721 are linked to both its anti-cytotoxic and anti-mutagenic mechanisms of action. Grdina DJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr; 16(4):767–74

Pharmacokinetics of 4-[4"-(2",2",6",6"-tetramethyl-1"-piperidinyloxy) amino]-4'-demethylepipodophyllotoxin in mice bearing sarcoma 180. Jia ZP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 May;16(3):197–200

Population and Bayesian pharmacokinetics in oncology. Ranson MR, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994; 6(4):254–60 (87 ref.)

Clinical pharmacokinetic advantages of new drug delivery methods for the treatment of liver tumours. Anderson JH, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1994 Sep;27(3):191–201 (77 ref.)

Evolution of the arabinosides and the pharmacology of fludarabine. Plunkett W, et al. **Drugs** 1994;47 Suppl 6:30–8 (76 ref.)

Passage of drugs through different intraocular microdialysis membranes. Waga J, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;233(1):31–7

Multidrug resistance in pediatric malignancies. Chan HS, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;9(2):275–318 (141 ref.)

Drug resistance in clinical oncology and hematology. Introduction. Fisher GA, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;9(2):xi–xii

Clinical studies with modulators of multidrug resistance. Fisher GA, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1995 Apr; 9(2):363–82 (99 ref.)

Modulators of multidrug resistance. Preclinical studies. Ford JM. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;9(2):337–61 (131 ref.)

P-glycoprotein in adult hematologic malignancies. Marie JP. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;9(2):239–49 (68 ref.)

Modulation of glutathione and related enzymes in reversal of resistance to anticancer drugs. O'Dwyer PJ, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;9(2):383–96 (44 ref.)

Physiologic mechanisms of therapeutic resistance. Blood flow and hypoxia. Teicher BA. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;9(2):475–506 (170 ref.)

Correlation between functional and molecular analysis of mdr1 P-glycoprotein in human solid-tumor xenografts. Broxterman HJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jun 9;61(6):880–6

Pyrazine diazohydroxide (NSC-361456). Phase I clinical and pharmacokinetic studies. Dhodapkar MV, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(3):207–16

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of a new antitumor semisynthetic ether phospholipid, 14C-labeled plasmanyl-(N-acyl)ethanolamine, in mice bearing sarcoma Mc11. Kára J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994; 120(11):662–7

Pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics, and tolerability of cabergoline, a prolactin-lowering drug, after administration of increasing oral doses (0.5, 1.0, and 1.5 milligrams) in healthy male volunteers. Andreotti AC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar;80(3):841–5

Population pharmacodynamic study of amonafide: a Cancer and Leukemia Group B study. Ratain MJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Mar;13(3):741–7

Chronotherapy of growth factors. Wood PA. **J Infus Chemother** 1995 Winter;5(1):20–3 (72 ref.)

Synthesis and biological evaluation of radioiodinated phospholipid ether stereoisomers. Rampy MA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Aug 4;38(16):3156–62

A critique of the role of the blood-brain barrier in the chemotherapy of human brain tumors. Stewart DJ. **J Neurooncol** 1994;20(2):121–39 (190 ref.)

All-trans beta-carotene preferentially accumulates in human chylomicrons and very low density lipoproteins compared with the 9-cis geometrical isomer. Stahl W, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Aug;125(8):2128–33

Alteration of beta-D-glucan from edible mushroom after injection into mouse peritoneal cavity. Sone Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;40(4):335–41

Pharmacokinetic properties and interactions with blood components of N4-hexadecyl-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine (NHAC) incorporated into liposomes. Horber DH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;47(4):282–8

In vitro cytotoxicities and in vivo distribution of transferrin-platinum(II) complex. Hoshino T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Feb;84(2):216–21

Pharmacodynamics and relative bioavailability of cabergoline tablets vs solution in healthy volunteers. Persiani S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Oct;83(10):1421–4

SMANCS. Duncan R. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Jun;86(6):inside front cover

Antitumor effects and distribution of adriamycin incorporated into hydroxyapatite implants in a cancer rat model bearing swarm rat chondrosarcoma. Yamamura K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;66(4):433–8

Clinical and pharmacokinetic studies of all-trans-retinoic acid in pediatric patients with cancer. Adamson PC. **Leukemia** 1994;8 Suppl 3:S22–5

Clinical pharmacology of all-trans retinoic acid. Muindi JR, et al. **Leukemia** 1994;8 Suppl 3:S16–21

Pharmacokinetics of Ara-CMP-Stearate (YNK01): phase I study of the oral Ara-C derivative. Schleyer E, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jun;9(6):1085–90

A new extrapolation method from animals to man: application to a metabolized compound, mofarotene. Lave T, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 19;56(26):PL473–8

Drug kinetics and drug resistance in optimal chemotherapy. Costa MI, et al. **Math Biosci** 1995 Feb;125(2):191–209

Rapid determination of cellular resistance-related drug efflux in tumor cells. Krishan A. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;42 Pt B:21–30

Platinum concentrations in uterus and serum after internal iliac arterial infusion of platinum compounds in rabbits. Kigawa J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;86(2):265–8

Xanthine dehydrogenase and its role in cancer chemotherapy. Pritsos CA, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(10–11):477–81 (30 ref.)

Bioactivation of quinones by DT-diaphorase, molecular, biochemical, and chemical studies. Ross D, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(10–11):493–500 (42 ref.)

Assessment of toxicokinetics and toxicodynamics following intravenous administration of etoposide phosphate in beagle dogs. Igwemezie LN, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jan; 12(1):117–23

Enhanced delivery and antitumor activity of doxorubicin using long-circulating thermosensitive liposomes containing amphipathic polyethylene glycol in combination with local hyperthermia. Unezaki S, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Aug;11(8):1180–5

Potential importance of dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase (DPD) in cancer chemotherapy. Milano G, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1994 Dec;4(6):301–6 (40 ref.)

The clinical pharmacokinetics of vinorelbine (Navelbine). Wargin WA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 10):21–7

Comparative studies on the pharmacokinetics of hydrophilic prolinedithiocarbamate, sarcosinedithiocarbamate and the less hydrophilic diethyldithiocarbamate. Frank N, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jan 6;95(1–3):113–22

Indirect mechanism of drug transport by P-glycoprotein [letter; comment] Roepe PD. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 Dec;15(12):445–6. Comment on: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1994 Jul;15(7):260–3.

Disposition of the novel antitumour agent xanthenone-4-acetic acid in the mouse: identification of metabolites and routes of elimination. Kestell P, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Jul;24(7):635–47

[Pharmacokinetic mechanisms of resistance to anticancer medications] Robert J. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Dec;81 Suppl 2:78s–81s (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative radionuclide leakage control during isolated limb perfusion] Sprenger HJ, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Dec;33(6):248–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transfer of carmofur (HCFU) to the serum, bile, pancreatic juice and pancreatic tumor tissue in the cases of peri-pancreatic head cancer] Akaishi S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr;22(5):659–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of preoperative administration of 5'-DFUR in patients with colo-rectal cancer] Haruta A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21(14):2427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of the drug distribution on intra-hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy; how much difference between continuous infusion and rapid infusion?] Itano S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological study of 5'-DFUR oral administration and the clinical responses against gastrointestinal carcinoma] Matsuoka H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb; 22(3):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma concentration of cytosine arabinoside (Ara-C) in the elderly patients with hematological malignancy treated by Ara-C or cytarabine ocfosfate (SPAC)] Tsutsumi H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;32(3):190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Drug-sensitivity and DNA-binding of a subform of topoisomerase II alpha in resistant human HL-60 cells. Boege F, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(7):799–806

Protease inhibitors in chemoprevention of cancer. An overview. Das S, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(8):859–65 (96 ref.)

The ability of nicotinamide to inhibit the growth of a C3H mouse mammary carcinoma. Horsman MR, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(3):443–6

Enhancement of lymphokine-activated killer cell cytotoxicity implicated by surface adhesion molecule expression on tumor cell lines pretreated with anti-cancer agents. Ishihata R, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(8):979–80

Use of the comet assay to detect hypoxic cells in murine tumours and normal tissues exposed to bioreductive drugs. Olive PL. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(3):301–5

In vitro study of cytotoxic activity of vinblastine in a free form and associated with nanoparticles. Simeonova M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1994;20(2):31–5

Immunopharmacological studies of low molecular weight polysaccharide from Angelica sinensis. Choy YM, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1994;22(2):137–45

The effect of sho-saiko-to on concentration of vitamin E in serum and on granuloma formation in carrageenin cotton pellet-induced granuloma rats. Yoshida K, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1994;22(2):183–9

Vinorelbine: a novel vinca alkaloid. Toso C, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Jun 15;52(12):1287–304; quizz 1340–1 (104 ref.)

In vitro-induced resistance to the deoxycytidine analogues cytarabine (AraC) and 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine (DAC) in a rat model for acute myeloid leukemia is mediated by mutations in the deoxycytidine kinase (dck) gene. Stegmann AP, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Jul;71(1):41–7

The genetic basis of resistance to cancer chemotherapy. Woodhouse JR, et al. **Ann Med** 1995 Apr;27(2):157–67 (102 ref.)

Inhibition of angiogenesis by anthracyclines and titanocene dichloride. Maragoudakis ME, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:280–93

Inhibition of growth of human tumor cells in nude mice by a metalloproteinase inhibitor. Okuyama A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:408–10

DNA-minor-groove alkylators, a new class of anticancer agents [editorial] D'Incalci M. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Dec; 5(10):877–8

Aromatase inhibition: basic concepts, and the pharmacodynamics of formestane. Dowsett M. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 7:S3–5

Pharmacological properties of ametantrone. Osaowska G, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1992; 47:183–93

Metallothioneins and cell death by anticancer drugs. Lazo JS, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995;35:635–53 (103 ref.)

Binding to DNA and cytotoxic evaluation of ascidiidemin, the major alkaloid from the Mediterranean ascidian Cystodytes dellechiajei. Bonnard I, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1995 Jun;10(4):333–46

Modulation of transcription factor—DNA interactions by anticancer drugs. Broggini M, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1994 Aug;9(4):373–87 (34 ref.)

Alterations in EGF-dependent proliferative and phosphorylation events in squamous cell carcinoma cell lines by a tyrosine kinase inhibitor. Brunton VG, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1994 Aug;9(4):311–29

Strategies for the discovery of novel tyrosine kinase inhibitors with anticancer activity. Fry DW, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1994 Aug;9(4):331–51

Cytotoxic activity of two new lipophilic steroid nitrogen carbamates incorporated into low-density lipoprotein. Luadberg B. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1994 Oct;9(5):471–6

Interference of new alkylphospholipid analogues with mitogenic signal transduction. Maly K, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1995 Jul;10(5):411–25

Structure–cytotoxicity relationship of tilivalline derivatives. Shioiri T, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1995 Mar;10(2):167–76

Bryostatin 1 enhances lymphokine activated killer sensitivity and modulates the beta 1 integrin profile of cultured human tumor cells. Correale P, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Apr; 6(2):285–90

Relationship between pharmacokinetic parameters in patients and cytotoxicity in vitro of standard and investigational anticancer drugs. Fridborg H, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Feb;6(1):64–9

Topoisomerase II-dependent novel antitumor compounds merocil and merodantoin induce apoptosis in Daudi cells. Gulliya KS, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Oct;5(5):557–66

Structure–activity studies on 2-aryl-4H-3,1-benzoxazin-4-ones. Hadfield JA, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Oct;5(5):533–8

Cytotoxicity of imides-N-alkyl semicarbazones, thiosemicarbazones, acetylhydrazones and related derivatives. Hall IH, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Feb; 6(1):147–53

A comparison of the antitumor activity of two triarylcyclopropyl antiestrogens (compounds 4d and 5c) on human breast cancer cells in culture. Jain PT, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Aug;5(4):429–36

Biochemical pharmacology and DNA methylation studies of arabinosyl 5-azacytidine and 5,6-dihydro-5-azacytidine in two human leukemia cell lines PER-145 and PER-163. Kees UR, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Apr;6(2):303–10

In vitro chemosensitivity of paclitaxel and other chemotherapeutic agents in malignant gestational trophoblastic neoplasms. Koechli OR, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Feb;6(1):94–100

The bcl-2 and p53 oncoproteins can be modulated by bryostatin 1 and dolastatins in human diffuse large cell lymphoma. Maki A, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Jun; 6(3):392–7

Microtubule stabilization and potentiation of taxol activity by the creatine analog cyclocreatine. Martin KJ, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Jun;6(3):419–26

Apoptosis in murine tumors treated with chemotherapy agents. Meyn RE, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Jun; 6(3):443–50

Cyclopropamitosenes: novel bioreductive anticancer agents—mechanism of action and enzymic reduction. Moody CJ, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Jun;5(3):367–72

Fused pyrazine mono-N-oxides as bioreductive drugs. III. Characterization of RB 90740 in vitro and in vivo. Naylor MA, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Apr;6(2):259–69

Selection of three out of 24 anti-cancer agents in poorly-differentiated gastric cancer cell lines, evaluated by the AUC/delta IC50 ratio. Nozue M, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Apr;6(2):291–302

Development of resistance to 9-nitro-camptothecin by human leukemia U-937 cells in vitro correlates with altered sensitivities to several anticancer drugs. Pantazis P, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Aug;5(4):473–9

Flow cytometric monitoring of anthracycline accumulation after anti-neoplastic ether phospholipid treatment. Principe P, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Jun;5(3):329–35

Multidrug resistance. Tsuruo T, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Apr;6(2):213–8 (55 ref.)

In vitro and in vivo studies on the action of BW502U83, an arylmethylaminopropanediol. van der Graaf WT, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Feb;6(1):34–9

Antimetastatic effects of synthetic peptides containing the core sequence of the type III connecting segment domain (IIICS) of fibronectin. Yamamoto S, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Aug;5(4):424–8

Vitamin D analogs: new therapeutic agents for the treatment of squamous cancer and its associated hypercalcemia. Yu J, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Feb;6(1):101–8

Altered drug sensitivities to anticancer agents in radiation-sensitive DNA repair deficient yeast mutants. Abe H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5A):1807–10

DT-5461a, an antitumor synthetic lipid a analog, causes selective blood flow reduction in tumor tissue. Akimoto T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan-Feb;15(1):105–7

Role of sodium pump systems to determine sensitivity to mitomycin C in non-small cell lung cancer cell lines. Bando T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):769–72

Multiple effects of antitumor alkyl-lysophospholipid analogs on the cytosolic free Ca2+ concentration in a normal and a breast cancer cell line. Bergmann J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jul-Aug;14(4A):1549–56

Inhibition of angiogenesis and metastases of the Lewis-lung cell carcinoma by the quinoline-3-carboxamide, Linomide. Borgström P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun; 15(3):719–28

Antiproliferative effects of four different cytokines on renal carcinoma cell lines. Buszello H. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):735–8

Factors involved in clinical pharmacology variability in oncology (review). Chabot GG. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6A):2269–72 (24 ref.)

Retinoids and differentiation treatment: a strategy for treatment in cancer. Cornic M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6A):2339–46 (67 ref.)

Anticancer drug resistance and inhibition of apoptosis. Desoize B. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6A):2291–4 (46 ref.)

Characterization of four drug-resistant P388 sublines: resistance/sensitivity in vivo, resistance-and proliferation-markers, immunogenicity. Fichtner I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5A):1995–2003

Cell kill and cytostasis by ET-18-OCH3 and heat. Fujiwara K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul-Aug;15(4):1333–8

Evaluation of novel platinum complexes, inhibitors of topoisomerase I and II in non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) sublines resistant to cisplatin. Fukuda M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;15(2):393–8

The cytotoxicity of [(N-alkyl-1H,3H-1-oxoisoindoline-5-yl-oxyl alkanoates and related benzamides in murine and human tissue cultured cell lines. Hall IH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul-Aug;15(4):1359–64

The cytotoxicity of [(N-alkyl-1,3-dioxo-1H,3H-isoindolin-5-yl)oxy]-alkanoic acids in murine and human tissue cultured cell lines. Hall IH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul-Aug;15(4):1365–9

In vitro antitumor activity of a new platinum complex, cis-malonato [(4R,5R)-4,5-bis(aminomethyl)-2-isopropyl-1,3-dioxolane] platinum (II) (SKI 2053R), against human lung and stomach cancer cell lines. Hong WS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan-Feb;15(1):51–4

Antiproliferative effects of cyclocreatine on human prostatic carcinoma cells. Hoosein NM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul-Aug;15(4):1339–42

Quantitative description of morphologic changes effected by antileukemic agents in L1210 leukemia cells. Iwasaki H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan-Feb;15(1):133–9

DNA synthesis inhibition and transmembrane permeation into tumor cells by various dialkyl phthalates upon hyperthermia. Kageyama K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6B):2769–72

Dehydroepiandrosterone inhibits B16 mouse melanoma cell growth by induction of differentiation. Kawai S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;15(2):427–31

In vitro activity of titanocenedichloride versus cisplatin and doxorubicin in primary and recurrent epithelial ovarian cancer. Kurbacher CM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep-Oct; 14(5A):1961–5

Effects of cytostatic agents on the expression of epidermal growth factor receptor in ovarian cancer cells. Lang T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5A):1871–4

Growth inhibitory effect of estrogen conjugated drugs against primary cultured breast cancer cells. Matsuoka H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul-Aug;15(4):1289–96

Over-expression of DT-diaphorase in transfected NIH 3T3 cells does not lead to increased anticancer quinone drug sensitivity: a questionable role for the enzyme as a target for bioreductively activated anticancer drugs. Powis G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul-Aug;15(4):1141–5

Differentiation induction in the human rhabdomyosarcoma cell line TE-671. A morphological, biochemical and molecular analysis. Ramp U, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan-Feb;15(1):181–8

Stimulation by epigallocatechin gallate of interleukin-1 production by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Sakagami H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun; 15(3):971–4

Hypochlorite scavenging activity of polyphenols. Sakagami H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):917–21

A dielectric relaxation study on the effects of the antitumor drugs Lonidamine and Rhein on the membrane electrical properties of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Santini MT, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan-Feb;15(1):29–36

The inhibitory effect of conjugated dienoic derivatives (CLA) of linoleic acid on the growth of human tumor cell lines is in part due to increased lipid peroxidation. Schønberg S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul-Aug; 15(4):1241–6

In vitro and in vivo antitumor activity of the phosphatidylinositol-3-kinase inhibitor, wortmannin. Schultz RM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul-Aug; 15(4):1135–9

Effect of S9788, cyclosporin A and verapamil on intracellular distribution of THP-doxorubicin in multidrug-resistant K562 tumor cells, as studied by laser confocal microspectrofluorometry. Sebille S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6A):2389–93

Effects of arginine butyrate and tributyrylxylitol on cultured human sarcoma cells. Vincent-Fiquet O, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5A):1823–8

Evidence for the involvement of sulfhydryl groups in the expression of antitumor activity of streptococcal acid glycoprotein (SAGP) purified from crude extract of Streptococcus pyogenes. Yoshida J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5A):1833–7

Helix-stabilizing compounds CC-1065 and U-71,184 bind to RNA-DNA and DNA-DNA duplexes containing modified internucleotide linkages and stabilize duplexes against thermal melting. Kim DY, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1995 Spring;5(1):49–57

Synthesis of 5-[1-hydroxy (or methoxy)-2,2-dihaloethyl]-2'-deoxyuridines with antiviral and cytotoxic activity. Kumar R, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Aug;24(4):315–25

The influence of antibiotics and antitumor agents on the relaxation activity of Pisum sativum leaf chloroplast topoisomerase I. Zagariya AM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun 20;320(1):177–81

Reduction of the estrogenic side effects of the mammary tumor-inhibiting drug [1,2-bis(2,6-dichloro-4-hydroxyphenyl)-ethylenediamine]dichloroplatinum(II) by variation of ring substituents. Gust R, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 May;328(5):457–63

Antitumor activity of a piperidine phospholipid. Houlihan WJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec;44(12):1384–8

General pharmacology of cis-malonato[4R,5R)-4,5-bis-(aminomethyl)-2-isopropyl-1,3- dioxolane]platinum(II). Kim DK, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Sep;44(9):1080–8

Full antitumor action of recombinant seminal ribonuclease depends on the removal of its N-terminal methionine. Adinolfi BS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 15;213(2):525–32

Effect of suramin on p34cdc2 kinase in vitro and in extracts from human H69 cells: evidence for a double mechanism of action. Bojanowski K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1574–80

Potent inhibition of breast cancer cell lines by the isoflavonoid kievitone: comparison with genistein. Hoffman R. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):600–6

Characterization of the mechanism of cellular and cell free protein synthesis inhibition by an anti-tumor ribonuclease. Lin JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14; 204(1):156–62

Aspartate-based inhibitor of interleukin-1 beta-converting enzyme prevents antitumor agent-induced apoptosis in human myeloid leukemia U937 cells. Mashima T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 26;209(3):907–15

HIV-1 expression induced by anti-cancer agents in latently HIV-1-infected ACH2 cells. O'Brien MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 27;207(3):903–9

Mechanism for a new antitumor vanadium complex: hydroxyl radical-dependent DNA cleavage by 1,10-phenanthroline-vanadyl complex in the presence of hydrogen peroxide. Sakurai H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):133–7

Interaction between influenza virus proteins and pine cone antitumor substance that inhibits the virus multiplication. Watanabe K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):318–23

A comparison of the lytic properties of two ether-linked lipids, one with and one without antineoplastic activity. Jackson JK, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Jul-Aug; 72(7–8):297–303

Ascorbic acid is cytotoxic for pediatric tumor cells cultured in vitro. Medina MA, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Nov;34(5):871–4

Site of action of two novel pyrimidine biosynthesis inhibitors accurately predicted by the compare program. Cleaveland ES, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 30;49(7):947–54

The role of the N-(hydroxymethyl)melamines as antitumour agents: mechanism of action studies. Coley HM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 11;49(9):1203–12

Mechanism of action and antitumor activity of (S)-10-(2,6-dimethyl-4-pyridinyl)-9-fluoro-3-methyl-7-oxo-2,3-dihydro-7 H-pyridol[1,2,3-de]-[1,4]benzothiazine-6-carboxylic acid (WIN 58161). Coughlin SA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 29;50(1):111–22

Isolation and characterization of a cell line resistant to 5-[3-(2-nitro-1-imidazoyl)-propyl]-phenanthridinium bromide (2-NLP-3), a DNA-intercalating hypoxic cell radiosensitizer and cytotoxin. Cowan DS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 29;50(1):61–8

Comparison of biochemical parameters of benzamide riboside, a new inhibitor of IMP dehydrogenase, with tiazofurin and selenazofurin. Gharehbaghi K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 7;48(7):1413–9

Wide difference between the cytotoxicity of the 11-alpha-and 11-beta-cyano analogues of tilivalline and their epimeric conversion. Kohda K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 18;49(8):1063–8

Azatoxin derivatives with potent and selective action on topoisomerase II. Leteurtre F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 11;49(9):1283–90

Potential chemotherapeutic activity of

4-iodo-3-nitrobenzamide. Metabolic reduction to the 3-nitroso derivative and induction of cell death in tumor cells in culture. Mendeleyev J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 25;50(5):705–14

Metabolism and metabolic actions of 4'-thiothymidine in L1210 cells. Parker WB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 25;50(5):687–95

The effect of cyclopentenyl cytosine on human SK-N-BE(2)-C neuroblastoma cells. Slingerland RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 17;50(2):277–9

A comparison of the antitumor effects of cyclosporin A in HepG2 and MOLT 4 cells. Strachan G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):129S

Site-specific conjugation to interleukin 4 containing mutated cysteine residues produces interleukin 4–toxin conjugates with improved binding and activity. Kreitman RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 27;33(38):11637–44

Quinobenoxazines: a class of novel antitumor quinolones and potent mammalian DNA topoisomerase II catalytic inhibitors. Permana PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 20; 33(37):11333–9

Cytotoxic effects of ricin without an interchain disulfide bond: genetic modification and chemical cross-linking studies. Mohanraj D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 13;1243(3):399–406

Microcalorimetric evaluation of the effect of combined chemotherapeutic drugs. Roig T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 9;1244(2–3):283–90

Relationships between proto-oncogene expression and apoptosis induced by anticancer drugs in human prostate tumor cells. Sinha BK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 25;1270(1):12–8

Analysis of sequences required for the cytotoxic action of a chimeric toxin composed of Pseudomonas exotoxin and transforming growth factor alpha. Kihara A, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):532–8

Anti-inflammatory effect of 22-oxa-1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on carrageenin-induced inflammation in rats. Hirata M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Aug;17(8):1130–1

A convenient screening test for hypoxic cell radiosensitizers/cytotoxins. Hori H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Dec;17(12):1676–8

Biopolymers from marine invertebrates. XIV. Antifungal property of Dolabellanin A, a putative self-defense molecule of the sea hare, Dolabella auricularia. Iijima R, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Aug;17(8):1144–6

Polysaccharides in Fungi. XXXIV. A polysaccharide from the fruiting bodies of Amanita muscaria and the antitumor activity of its carboxymethylated product. Kiho T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Nov;17(11):1460–2

Antimetastatic effect of yeast mannan–bleomycin conjugate against mouse Lewis lung carcinoma. Konno Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 May;17(5):748–52

Analysis of cytokine mRNAs induced by the administration of a highly branched (1-->3)-beta-D-glucan, OL-2. Nemoto J, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jul;17(7):948–54

Pharmacodynamics and tumoricidal effect of adriamycin entrapped in ceramide sulfate-containing liposomes. Noda H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Sep;17(9):1246–50

Enhancement of the anti-tumor activity of recombinant interleukin-2 (rIL-2) by immunocomplexing with an F(ab')2 fragment of murine monoclonal antibody against rIL-2. Sato J, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Aug;17(8):1101–5

In vitro antitumor activity of polymyxin acylase from Pseudomonas sp. M-6-3. Yasuda N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Apr;18(4):615–7

Virostatic in vivo effect of elliptinium on Friend's retrovirus (a model for HIV infection). Mathé G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1990;44(1):1–3

Inhibitory effect of bombesin/gastrin-releasing peptide (GRP) antagonists RC-3950-II and RC-3095 on MCF-7 MIII human breast cancer xenografts in nude mice. Shirahige Y, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994; 48(10):465–72

A non-ionic water-soluble pentaphyrin derivative. Synthesis and cytotoxicity. Král V, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 May;3(5):573–8

Antineoplastic activity of benzimidazo[1,2-b]-isoquinolines, indolo[2,3-b]quinolines, and pyridocarbazoles. Weinkauf RL, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Aug;2(8):781–6

Screening methodologies for the discovery of novel cytotoxic antitumor agents. Casazza AM, et al. **Biotechnology** 1994; 26:281–300 (90 ref.)

BCR-ABL-mediated inhibition of apoptosis with delay of G2/M transition after DNA damage: a mechanism of resistance to multiple anticancer agents. Bedi A, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1;86(3):1148–58

A murine cytokine fusion toxin specifically targeting the murine granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) receptor on normal committed bone marrow progenitor cells and GM-CSF-dependent tumor cells. Chan CH, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2732–40

Loxoribine induces chronic lymphocytic leukemia B cells to traverse the cell cycle. Goodman MG, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3457–64

In vivo effects of GM-CSF and IL-3 on hematopoietic cell recovery in bone marrow and blood after autologous transplantation with mafosfamide-purged marrow in lymphoid malignancies. Albin N, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Aug;14(2):253–9

Chemosensitisation of spontaneous multidrug resistance by a 1,4-dihydropyridine analogue and verapamil in human glioma cell lines overexpressing MRP or MDR1. Abe T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug;72(2):418–23

The use of genetic marking to assess the interaction of sensitive and multidrug-resistant cells in mixed culture. Bradley C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):795–8

Interaction of tamoxifen with the multidrug resistance P-glycoprotein. Callaghan R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb; 71(2):294–9

Heterogeneous response of individual multicellular tumour spheroids to immunotoxins and ricin toxin. Chignola R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep;72(3):607–14

Effect of thalidomide on tumour necrosis factor production and anti-tumour activity induced by 5,6-dimethylxanthenone-4-acetic acid. Ching LM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug;72(2):339–43

Comparison of ability of protein kinase C inhibitors to arrest cell growth and to alter cellular protein kinase C localisation. Courage C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr; 71(4):697–704

Molecular characterisation of two cell lines selected for resistance to the folate-based thymidylate synthase inhibitor, ZD1694. Freemantle SJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):925–30

Expression of multidrug resistance-associated protein (MRP), MDR1 and DNA topoisomerase II in human multidrug-resistant bladder cancer cell lines. Hasegawa S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):907–13

Mechanisms of acquired resistance to the quinazoline thymidylate synthase inhibitor ZD1694 (Tomudex) in one mouse and three human cell lines. Jackman AL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):914–24

Hyperthermia, thermotolerance and topoisomerase II inhibitors. Kampinga HH. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug; 72(2):333–8

Enhancement of drug sensitivity of human malignancies by epidermal growth factor. Kröning R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep;72(3):615–9

Growth arrest vs direct cytotoxicity and the importance of molecular structure for the in vitro anti-tumour activity of ether lipids. Lohmeyer M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug; 72(2):277–86

Inhibition of the regulation of intracellular pH: potential of 5-(N,N-hexamethylene) amiloride in tumour-selective therapy. Luo J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):617–24

Indoloquinone EO9: DNA interstrand cross-linking upon reduction by DT-diaphorase or xanthine oxidase. Maliepaard M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr;71(4):836–9

Increased sensitivity to the prodrug 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine and modulation of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine sensitivity in MCF-7 cells transfected with thymidine phosphorylase. Patterson AV, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep;72(3):669–75

Exceptional sensitivity of testicular germ cell tumour cell lines to the new anti-cancer agent, temozolomide [see comments] Pera MF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May; 71(5):904–6. Comment in: Br J Cancer 1995 May;71(5):901–3.

Effects of somatostatin analogue RC-160 and bombesin/gastrin-releasing peptide antagonists on the growth of human small-cell and non-small-cell lung carcinomas in nude mice. Pinski J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):886–92

Establishment of a murine leukaemia cell line resistant to the growth-inhibitory effect of bryostatin 1. Prendiville J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):573–8

Characterisation of a human small-cell lung cancer cell line resistant to the DNA topoisomerase I-directed drug topotecan. Sorensen M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug; 72(2):399–404

Induction of apoptosis by anti-cancer drugs with disparate modes of action: kinetics of cell death and changes in c-myc expression. Wood AC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May; 71(5):937–41

The gp 130 family cytokines IL-6, LIF and OSM but not IL-11 can reverse the anti-proliferative effect of dexamethasone on human myeloma cells. Juge-Morineau N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jul;90(3):707–10

Altered surface marker expression and function of G-CSF-induced neutrophils from test subjects and patients under chemotherapy [see comments] Spiekermann K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 May;87(1):31–8. Comment in: Br J Haematol 1995 May;90(1):232–3.

Chemotherapy changes the DNA ploidy in ovarian cancer. Venesmaa P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jul; 102(7):568–9

Transcriptional regulation of multidrug resistance in breast cancer. Glazer RI, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 31(2-3):263–71 (101 ref.)

Cytotoxic activity of topoisomerase II inhibitors in primary cultures of tumor cells from patients with human hematologic and solid tumors. Larsson R, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 15;74(10):2857–62

Enhancement of sensitivity of urinary bladder tumor cells to cisplatin by c-myc antisense oligonucleotide. Mizutani Y, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):2546–54

Induction of serum tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-6 activity by liposome-encapsulated muramyl tripeptide-phosphatidylethanolamine (L-MTP-PE) in normal cats. Fox LE, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1994 Winter; 9(4):329–40

Alkylating agents. Berger NA. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1994;15:32–43 (55 ref.)

New anticancer agents. Weiss GR, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1994;15:130–51 (119 ref.)

Relationship between multidrug resistant gene expression and multidrug resistant-reversing effect of MS-209 in various tumor cells. Baba M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(5):361–7

Two polyamine analogs (BE-4-4-4 and BE-4-4-4-4) directly affect growth, survival, and cell cycle progression in two human brain tumor cell lines. Bergeron CJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(5):411–7

Interaction between endotoxin and the antitumour agent 5,6-dimethylxanthenone-4-acetic acid in the induction of tumour necrosis factor and haemorrhagic necrosis of colon 38 tumours. Ching LM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35(2):153–60

Relationship of cell survival, drug dose, and drug uptake after 1-O-octadecyl-2-O-methyl-rac-glycero-3-phosphocholine treatment. Fujiwara K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(6):472–6

Mammary carcinoma regression induced by perillyl alcohol, a hydroxylated analog of limonene. Haag JD, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(6):477–83

Protein binding modulates inhibition of the epidermal growth factor receptor kinase and DNA synthesis by tyrphostins. Hoffman R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995; 36(4):316–24

Efficacy of topoisomerase I inhibitors, topotecan and irinotecan, administered at low dose levels in protracted schedules to mice bearing xenografts of human tumors. Houghton PJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995; 36(5):393–403

Mechanism of potentiation of LY83583-induced growth inhibition by sodium nitroprusside in human brain tumor cells. Lee YS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995; 36(4):341–4

Modulation of all-trans retinoic acid pharmacokinetics by liarozole. Miller VA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(6):522–6

Intracellular glutathione and cytotoxicity of platinum complexes. Pendyala L, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(4):271–8

Induction of tumour necrosis factor-alpha by single and repeated doses of the antitumour agent 5,6-dimethylxanthenone-4-acetic acid. Philpott M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(2):143–8

D-19575—a sugar-linked isophosphoramide mustard derivative exploiting transmembrane glucose transport. Pohl J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995; 35(5):364–70

Reversal of multidrug resistance by a novel quinoline derivative, MS-209. Sato W, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(4):271–7

CAI: effects on cytotoxic therapies in vitro and in vivo. Teicher BA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994; 34(6):515–21

Studies of effects of anticancer agents in combination with/without hyperthermia on metastasized human bladder cancer cells in chick embryos using the polymerase chain reaction technique. Uchibayashi T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35 Suppl:S84–7

Biologic agents as biochemical modulators: pharmacologic basis for the interaction of cytotoxic chemotherapeutic drugs and interferon. Wadler S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35(1):21–30 (117 ref.)

Human promyelocytic leukemia cells (HL-60): a new model to study the effects of chemopreventive agents on H2O2 production. Bhimani RS, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1995; 19(3):292–8

Tumor cell kinetics following long-term treatment with antineoplastic ether phospholipids. Principe P, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994;18(5):393–400

Antiproliferative effect of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs against human colon cancer cells. Hixson LJ, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Jul–Aug; 3(5):433–8

Impairment of lymphocyte locomotion in the tumor microenvironment and the effect of systemic immunotherapy with liposome-encapsulated muramyl-tripeptide-phosphatidylethanolamine. Risin D, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Jan;40(1):57–64

Growth inhibitors against tumor cells in Cordyceps sinensis other than cordycepin and polysaccharides. Kuo YC, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(6):611–5

Effects in vitro of sulfated polysaccharide from Schizymenia dubyi (Rhodophyta, Gigartinales) on a non-small-cell bronchopulmonary carcinoma line (NSCLC-N6). Bourgougnon N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Sep 30;85(1):87–92

Role of beta-carotene on the changes in activity patterns and levels of biotransforming enzymes in transplantable murine lymphoma. Ghosh B, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Apr 14;90(2):191–7

Correlation of DNA reactivity and cytotoxicity of a new class of anticancer agents: aza-anthracenediones. Hazlehurst LA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 4;91(1):115–24

The arotinoid Ro 40-8757 has antiproliferative effects in drug-resistant human colon and breast cancer cell lines in vitro. Louvet C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Sep 30;85(1):83–6

Antitumor effects of saikosaponins, baicalin and baicalein on human hepatoma cell lines. Motoo Y, et al. **Cancer Lett**

1994 Oct 28;86(1):91–5
Inhibition of progression of aberrant crypt foci and colon tumor development by vitamin E and beta-carotene in rats on a high-risk diet. Shivapurkar N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 4;91(1):125–32
The riminophenazine agents clofazimine and B669 reverse acquired multidrug resistance in a human lung cancer cell line. Van Rensburg CE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Sep 30; 85(1):59–63
Modulation of tumor cell response to chemotherapy by the organ environment. Fidler IJ, et al.
Cancer Metastasis Rev 1994 Jun;13(2):209–22 (122 ref.)
The three-dimensional question: can clinically relevant tumor drug resistance be measured in vitro? Hoffman RM.
Cancer Metastasis Rev 1994 Jun;13(2):169–73 (26 ref.)
Preclinical studies of antitumor prostaglandins by using human ovarian cancer cells. Kikuchi Y, et al.
Cancer Metastasis Rev 1994 Dec;13(3–4):309–15 (49 ref.)
Drug and radiation resistance in spheroids: cell contact and kinetics. Olive PL, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1994 Jun; 13(2):121–38 (146 ref.)
Prostacyclin and its analogues: antimetastatic effects and mechanisms of action. Schneider MR, et al.
Cancer Metastasis Rev 1994 Dec;13(3–4):349–64 (69 ref.)
Hypoxia and drug resistance. Teicher BA.
Cancer Metastasis Rev 1994 Jun;13(2):139–68 (241 ref.)
Inhibition of topoisomerase I activity by tyrphostin derivatives, protein tyrosine kinase blockers: mechanism of action. Aflalo E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 1; 54(19):5138–42
Inhibition of leukemic cell growth by the protein kinase C activator bryostatin 1 correlates with the dephosphorylation of cyclin-dependent kinase 2. Asiedu C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1;55(17):3716–20
Design and testing of novel cytotoxic polyamine analogues. Basu HS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1;54(23):6210–4
Mechanism of action of the antineoplastic drug lonidamine: 31P and 13C nuclear magnetic resonance studies. Ben-Horin H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 1;55(13):2814–21
Drug-induced apoptosis is not necessarily dependent on macromolecular synthesis or proliferation in the p53-negative human prostate cancer cell line PC-3. Borner MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 15;55(10):2122–8
Preclinical evaluation of LU 79553: a novel bis-naphthalimide with potent antitumor activity. Bousquet PF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):1176–80
Relationship of DNA topoisomerase II alpha and beta expression to cytotoxicity of antineoplastic agents in human acute lymphoblastic leukemia cell lines. Brown GA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 1;55(1):78–82
Effect of hydroxyurea on cellular iron metabolism in human leukemic CCRF-CEM cells: changes in iron uptake and the regulation of transferrin receptor and ferritin gene expression following inhibition of DNA synthesis. Chitambar CR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4361–6
Biological characterization of a novel antitumor quinolone. Clement JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):830–5
Pharmacological characterization of multidrug resistant MRP-transfected human tumor cells. Cole SP, et al.
Cancer Res 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5902–10
The farnesyl protein transferase inhibitor BZA-5B blocks farnesylation of nuclear lamins and p21ras but does not affect their function or localization. Dalton MB, et al.
Cancer Res 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3295–304
LU103793 (NSC D-669356): a synthetic peptide that interacts with microtubules and inhibits mitosis. de Arruda M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):3085–92
The role of fludarabine-induced apoptosis and cell cycle synchronization in enhanced murine tumor radiation response in vivo. Grégoire V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1;54(23):6201–9
Anticancer activity of beta-L-dioxolane-cytidine, a novel nucleoside analogue with the unnatural L configuration. Grove KL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):3008–11
Mechanism of action of bisimidazoacridones, new drugs with potent, selective activity against colon cancer. Hernandez L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1;55(11):2338–45
Inhibition of the growth of various human and mouse tumor cells by 1,15-bis(ethylamino)-4,8,12-triazapentadecane. Igarashi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2615–9
Antimelanoma effect of 4-S-cysteaminylcatechol, an activated form of 4-S-cysteaminylphenol. Inoue S, et al.
Cancer Res 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2603–7
DNA topoisomerase II is the molecular target of bisdioxopiperazine derivatives ICRF-159 and ICRF-193 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ishida R, et al.
Cancer Res 1995 Jun 1;55(11):2299–303
A novel trans-platinum coordination complex possessing in vitro and in vivo antitumor activity. Kelland LR, et al.
Cancer Res 1994 Nov 1;54(21):5618–22
Small chimeric toxins containing only transforming growth factor alpha and domain III of Pseudomonas exotoxin with good antitumor activity in mice. Kihara A, et al.
Cancer Res 1994 Oct 1;54(19):5154–9
Selective platelet-derived growth factor receptor kinase blockers reverse sis-transformation. Kovalenko M, et al.
Cancer Res 1994 Dec 1;54(23):6106–14
Induction of programmed cell death in human breast cancer cells by an unsymmetrically alkylated polyamine analogue. McCloskey DE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3233–6
Effects of photodynamic therapy using mono-L-aspartyl chlorin e6 on vessel constriction, vessel leakage, and tumor response. McMahon KS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15; 54(20):5374–9
Cell cycle studies of cyclocreatine, a new anticancer agent. Martin KJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 1;54(19):5160–5
Mechanisms of acquired resistance to the orally active platinum-based anticancer drug bis-acetato-ammine-dichloro-cyclohexylamine platinum (i.v.) (JM216) in two human ovarian carcinoma cell lines. Mellish KJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1;54(23):6194–200
Induction of apoptosis in liver tumors by the monoterpene perillyl alcohol. Mills JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1; 55(5):979–83
Antineoplastic drugs sulindac sulfide and sulfone inhibit cell growth by inducing apoptosis. Piazza GA, et al.
Cancer Res 1995 Jul 15;55(14):3110–6
Multifactorial resistance to 5,10-dideazatetrahydrofolic acid in cell lines derived from human lymphoblastic leukemia CCRF-CEM. Pizzorno G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1; 55(3):566–73
Cyclocreatine accumulation leads to cellular swelling in C6 glioma multicellular spheroids: diffusion and one-dimensional chemical shift nuclear magnetic resonance microscopy. Schiffenbauer YS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 1;55(1):153–8
Prevention of cell death induced by tumor necrosis factor alpha in LNCaP cells by overexpression of sulfated glycoprotein-2 (clusterin). Sensibar JA, et al.
Cancer Res 1995 Jun 1;55(11):2431–7
Retinoid-induced suppression of squamous cell differentiation in human oral squamous cell carcinoma xenografts (line 1483) in athymic nude mice. Shalinsky DR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):3183–91
Screening of potential chemopreventive agents using biochemical markers of carcinogenesis. Sharma S, et al.
Cancer Res 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5848–55
Analysis of topoisomerase I/DNA complexes in patients administered topotecan. Subramanian D, et al.
Cancer Res 1995 May 15;55(10):2097–103
Ras CAAX peptidomimetic FTI 276 selectively blocks tumor growth in nude mice of a human lung carcinoma with K-Ras mutation and p53 deletion. Sun J, et al.
Cancer Res 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4243–7
Inhibition of breast cancer cell growth by combined treatment with vitamin D3 analogues and tamoxifen. Vink-van Wijngaarden T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1; 54(21):5711–7
Inhibition of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine-induced carcinogenesis by (-)-epigallocatechin gallate in the rat glandular stomach. Yamane T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 15;55(10):2081–4
Cross-resistance to camptothecin analogues in a mitoxantrone-resistant human breast carcinoma cell line is not due to DNA topoisomerase I alterations. Yang CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 15;55(18):4004–9
Evidence for altered regulation of gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetase gene expression among cisplatin-sensitive and cisplatin-resistant human ovarian cancer cell lines. Yao KS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4367–74
Cellular levels of thioredoxin associated with drug sensitivity to cisplatin, mitomycin C, doxorubicin, and etoposide. Yokomizo A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4293–6
Novel antitumor indolocarbazole compound 6-N-formylamino-12,13-dihydro-1,11-dihydroxy-13-(beta-D-glucopyranosyl)-5H-indolo[2,3-a]pyrrolo[3,4-c]carbazole-5,7(6H)-dione (NB-506): induction of topoisomerase I-mediated DNA cleavage and mechanisms of cell line-selective cytotoxicity. Yoshinari T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 15;55(6):1310–5
Effect of aromatase inhibitors on growth of mammary tumors in a nude mouse model. Yue W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):3073–7
Suppression of the formation of sister chromatid exchanges by low concentrations of ginsenoside Rh2 in human blood lymphocytes. Zhu JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 15; 55(6):1221–3
Genetics of drug resistance. Biedler JL, et al.
Cancer Treat Res 1994;73:1–16 (79 ref.)
Mechanisms of resistance to topoisomerase inhibitors. Chen AY, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994;73:263–81 (115 ref.)
Inhibition of cell signalling pathways. Langdon SP, et al.
Cancer Treat Rev 1995 Jan;21(1):65–89 (189 ref.)
Thiol and disulfide metabolites of the radiation protector and potential chemopreventive agent WR-2721 are linked to both its anti-cytotoxic and anti-mutagenic mechanisms of action. Grdina DJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr; 16(4):767–74
Cell culture assays for chemicals with tumor-promoting or tumor-inhibiting activity based on the modulation of intercellular communication. Budunova IV, et al.
Cell Biol Toxicol 1994 Apr;10(2):71–116 (268 ref.)
Potent antitumor effects of an antitumor endothelial cell immunotoxin in a murine vascular targeting model. Burrows FJ, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1994;24–25:15–25
Tiazofurin induces a down-modulation of ICAM-1 expression on K562 target cells impairing NK adhesion and killing. Zamai L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Aug; 164(1):100–4
Regrowth resistance in cancer: why has it been largely ignored? Preisler HD, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1995 Jun; 28(6):347–56 (54 ref.)
Interaction of marine toxin dolastatin 10 with porcine brain tubulin: competitive inhibition of rhizoxin and phomopsin A binding. Li Y, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Dec; 93(3):175–83
Purines. LXX. An extension of the "phenacylamine route" to the syntheses of the 7-N-oxides of 6-mercaptopurine and 6-methylthiopurine, and antileukemic activity of some purine N-oxides. Fujii T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1995 Mar;43(3):408–13
Non-glutamate type pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidine antifolates. I: Synthesis and biological properties of pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidine antifolates containing tetrazole congener of glutamic acid. Itoh F, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1995 Feb;43(2):230–5
Synthesis and antileukemic activity of chymotrypsin-activated derivatives of 3'-amino-2',3'-dideoxycytidine. (Synthetic nucleosides and nucleotides. XXXIII. Kawaguchi T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1995 Mar;43(3):501–4
Aggregation of DNA enhanced by the protoberberine alkaloids, coralyne and berberine. Taira Z, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1994 Aug;42(8):1556–61
Effect of berberine alone or in combination with argon ion laser treatment on 9L rat glioma cell line. Chen KT, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Nov;107(11):808–12
Multidrug resistance in leukemic cell line K562/A02 induced by doxorubicin. Yang CZ, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1995 Jul;16(4):333–7
Quercetin in our diet: from potent mutagen to probable anticarcinogen. Stavric B. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Aug; 27(4):245–8 (49 ref.)
L-homoserine hydroxamic acid as an antitumor agent. Natelson S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Sep;229(1–2):133–45
Antitumor reactivity induced by liposomal MTP-PE in a liver metastasis model of colon cancer in the rat. Thomas K, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 Sep;13(5):328–36
Antisense inhibition of urokinase reduces spread of human ovarian cancer in mice. Wilhelm O, et al.
Clin Exp Metastasis 1995 Jul;13(4):296–302
Interaction of polyacrylates with porcine pepsin and the gastric mucus barrier: a mechanism for mucosal protection. Foster SN, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Dec;87(6):719–26
Isolated glomeruli of the Atlantic hagfish Myxine glutinosa as an alternative in vitro model to study glomerular protein metabolism in pharmaco-toxicology of anticancer drugs. Kastner S, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol 1994 Jul;108(3):349–57
Chemoprevention and therapy of cancer by d-limonene. Crowell PL, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1994;5(1):1–22 (98 ref.)
Comparative QSAR in toxicology: examples from teratology and cancer chemotherapy of aniline mustards. Hansch C, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1995;25(1):67–89 (77 ref.)
Clinical trials of antiangiogenic agents. Hawkins MJ.
Curr Opin Oncol 1995 Jan;7(1):90–3 (41 ref.)
Differential sensitivity patterns in small cell lung cancer cell lines: detection and circumvention of resistance to topoisomerase II targeting drugs. Jensen PB.
Dan Med Bull 1994 Nov;41(5):475–88 (166 ref.)
Induction of murine cytochrome P4503A by the lichen constituents usnic and vulpinic acids. Mannering GJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):663–5
Potential immunological action of purine nucleoside analogues. Dighiero G. **Drugs** 1994;47 Suppl 6:57–62 (45 ref.)
Paclitaxel. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic potential in the treatment of cancer. Spencer CM, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Nov; 48(5):794–847 (295 ref.)
Ribozyme-mediated cleavage of the MDR-1 transcript restores chemosensitivity in previously resistant cancer cells. Kiehntopf M, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 3; 13(19):4645–52
Topoisomerase II enzymes and mutagenicity. Ferguson LR, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;24(4):245–61 (156 ref.)
beta-Carotene supplementation, vitamin D, and cancer risk: a hypothesis [letter] Kritchevsky SB, et al.
Epidemiology 1995 Jan;6(1):89
Potentiation of anticancer-drug cytotoxicity by multidrug-resistance chemosensitizers involves alterations in membrane fluidity leading to increased membrane permeability. Drori S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15; 228(3):1020–9
Key extracellular and intracellular steps in the antitumor action of seminal ribonuclease. Mastronicola MR, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1995 May 15;230(1):242–9
DNA interactions of antitumor platinum(IV) complexes. Nováková O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15; 228(3):616–24
Functional synergism of the magainins PGLa and magainin-2 in Escherichia coli, tumor cells and liposomes. Westerhoff HV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;228(2):257–64
Influence of dexniguldipine-HCl on rhodamine-123 accumulation in a multidrug-resistant leukaemia cell line: comparison with other chemosensitisers. Boer R, et al.
Eur J Cancer 1994;30A(8):1117–23
Stable analogues of the antitumour agent trimelamol retain in vitro cytotoxicity in drug-sensitive and resistant rodent and human cell lines. Coley HM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(12):1827–36
Effects of norcantharidin, a protein phosphatase type-2A inhibitor, on the growth of normal and malignant haemopoietic cells. Liu XH, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Jun;

31A(6):953–63
Lonidamine: in vitro/in vivo correlations [comment] Teicher BA. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(10):1411–3 (34 ref.). Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1994;30A(10):1420–3. Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1994;30A(10):1424–31. Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1994;30A(10):1432–5. Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1994;30A(10):1534–40.
In vitro effect of lonidamine on the cytotoxicity of mitomycin C and BCNU in human colon adenocarcinoma cells [see comments] Villa R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(10):1534–40. Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1994;30A(10):1411–3.
European School of Oncology Task Force Report. New approaches in cancer pharmacology: drug design and development (Part 2). Workman P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(8):1148–60 (130 ref.)
Cancer prevention strategies and mechanisms of chemopreventive agents. De Flora S. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Jul;3(4):364–6 (9 ref.)
Serum lipoprotein changes after orchidectomy and treatment with oestrogens and luliberin analogues in male Sprague–Dawley rats. Lladó-Carbonell C, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Jan;33(1):5–9
Partial characterization of human leukemia U–937 cell sublines resistant to 9–nitrocamptothecin. Pantazis P, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Sep;53(3):135–44
Induction of MMP9 (92 kDa gelatinase) activity and expression of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase–2 mRNA (TIMP–2) in primitive neuroectodermal cells infected with retrovirus HTLV–I. Giraudon P, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 May 1;7(5):841–8
Effect of azelaic acid on melanoma cells in culture. Lemic–Stojcevic L, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1995 Apr; 4(2):79–81
O6–benzylguanine increases the sensitivity of human primary bone marrow cells to the cytotoxic effects of temozolomide. Fairbairn LJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Feb; 23(2):112–6
Benzimidazole condensed ring systems 10 (1). Synthesis and cytotoxic activity of some pyrido[1,2–a]benzimidazoles. Badawey ES, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Jul–Aug;50(7–8):537–42
The antitumor action of seminal ribonuclease and its quaternary conformations. Cafaro V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 6;359(1):31–4
UCN–01, an anti–tumor drug, is a selective inhibitor of the conventional PKC subfamily. Mizuno K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 13;359(2–3):259–61
Marine algae that display anti–tumorigenic activity against Agrobacterium tumefaciens. el–Masry MH, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 May 1;128(2):151–5
The antioxidant action of synthetic oestrogens involves decreased membrane fluidity: relevance to their potential use as anticancer and cardioprotective agents compared to tamoxifen? Wiseman H, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Sep; 21(3):187–94
Metallothionein in carcinogenesis and cancer chemotherapy. Ebadi M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;25(7):1297–310 (124 ref.)
Nitracrine and its congeners—an overview. Gniazdowski M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 May;26(3):473–81 (66 ref.)
Comparison of the effects of antimitotic drugs on alpha–tubulin mRNA, microtubules and nicotinic receptor–mediated catecholamine secretion in adrenal chromaffin cells in culture. Gu H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May;25(3):439–46
Doxorubicin and DNA minor groove–binding oligopeptide conjugates as anticancer agents. Wang Y, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 4;149(1):63–7
In vitro drug testing of ovarian cancer using the human tumor colony–forming assay: comparison of in vitro response and clinical outcome. Federico M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Dec;55(3 Pt 2):S156–63
A correlation of cell cycle perturbations with chemosensitivity in human ovarian cancer cells exposed to cytotoxic drugs in vitro. Petru E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jul;58(1):48–57
Cell biological markers of drug resistance in ovarian carcinoma. van der Zee AG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Aug;58(2):165–78 (152 ref.)
Bcl–2: prevention of apoptosis as a mechanism of drug resistance. Reed JC. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;9(2):451–73 (89 ref.)
Effects of various antineoplastic agents on an established human melanoma cell line (G–361). García Reverte JM, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Jan;10(1):79–84
The selective anticancer activity of the endogenous inhibitor of calcium–activated neutral proteinase. A histological, cytological and chemosensitivity study. Logothetou–Rella H. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Jul;9(3):485–93
DNA adducts of N–nitrosoureas. Eisenbrand G, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):277–93 (93 ref.)
DNA adducts of pyrrolizidine alkaloids, nitroimidazoles and aristolochic acid. Wiessler M. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994; (125):165–77 (56 ref.)
Effect of anticancer drugs on the release of TGF–beta in vitro. Kassem SM, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1994 Nov;16(4):473–96
Molecular structure–dependent cytotoxic effect of ascorbate derivatives [letter] Tsao CS, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Feb;31(2):87–90
Antitumor and cardiotonic activity of imidazo[2,1–b]thiazole guanylhydrazones. Andreani A, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(6):1031–2
Murine tissues exposed to cytotoxic drugs display altered patterns of Candida albicans adhesion. López–Ribot JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4226–32
Antileukemic activity of 4–pyranone derivatives. Bransová J, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;27(7):701–6
Possible involvement of multidrug–resistance–associated protein (MRP) gene expression in spontaneous drug resistance to vincristine, etoposide and adriamycin in human glioma cells. Abe T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 15;58(6):860–4
The human immunodeficiency virus(HIV) inhibitor 9–(2–phosphonylmethoxyethyl)adenine (PMEA) is a strong inducer of differentiation of several tumor cell lines. Balzarini J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 29;61(1):130–7
In vivo anti–tumor activity of synthetic ether lipids is not enhanced by pharmacological modulation of tumor lipid composition [letter] Diomede L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 15;59(4):580–1
In vivo growth inhibition of L1210 leukemia by 4–amidinoindan–1–one 2^1–amidinohydrazone (CGP 48664A), a new inhibitor of S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylase. Dorhout B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 10;61(2):214–7
Pleiotropic drug resistance and survival advantage in leukemic cells with diminished apoptotic response. Frankfurt OS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 15;59(2):217–24
Circumvention of confluence–dependent resistance in a human multi–drug–resistant colon–cancer cell line. Garrido C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jun 9;61(6):873–9
Cinnamic acid: a natural product with potential use in cancer intervention. Liu L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 28; 62(3):345–50
Human breast cancer cell lines resistant to pure anti–estrogens are sensitive to tamoxifen treatment. Lykkesfeldt AE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 16;61(4):529–34
The mutational status of p53 protein in gastric and esophageal adenocarcinoma cell lines predicts sensitivity to chemotherapeutic agents. Nabeya Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 20;64(1):37–46
Somatostatin analog RC–160 inhibits growth of CFPAC–1 human pancreatic cancer cells in vitro and intracellular production of cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Qin Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 3;60(5):694–700
Suramin sodium: pronounced effects on methotrexate transport and anti–folate activity in cultured tumor cells. Rideout DC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jun 9;61(6):840–7
Role of a small molecular weight phosphoprotein in the mechanism of action of CI–994 (N–acetyldinaline). Rummel SA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Sep 4;62(5):636–42
Modulation of cellular chemoresistance in keratinocytes by activation of different oncogenes. Sanchez–Prieto R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 17;60(2):235–43
Down–regulation of mitochondrial gene expression by the anti–tumor arotinoid mofarotene (Ro 40–8757). Uchida T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 15;58(6):891–7
MCF–7 human mammary adenocarcinoma cell death in vitro in response to hormone–withdrawal and DNA damage. Wilson JW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 16;61(4):502–8
Antitumor effect of DT–5461a, a synthetic low–toxicity lipid A analog, involves endogenous tumor necrosis factor induction subsequent to macrophage activation. Akimoto T, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Nov;16(11):887–93
Untreated or drug–treated tumor cells are differentially recognized by allogeneic lymphocytes. D'Atri S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Jul;16(7):569–79
Antitumoral activity of an immunomodulatory fraction of Nocardia opaca: mechanism of action. Leibovici J, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 May–Jun;16(5–6):475–80
Biological activities of chemically synthesized N–acylated serine–linked lipid A analog in mice. Shimizu T, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Aug;16(8):659–65
Antitumor and immunological activity of lentinan in comparison with LPS. Suzuki M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 May–Jun;16(5–6):463–8 (26 ref.)
Structure–activity analysis of the antitumor and hemolytic properties of the amphiphilic alpha–helical peptide, C18G. Peck–Miller KA, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Aug; 44(2):143–51
Fludarabine improves the therapeutic ratio of radiotherapy in mouse tumors after single–dose irradiation. Grégoire V, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Sep 30;30(2):363–71
Inhibitory effects of bestrabucil, a conjugate of chlorambucil and estradiol, on the production of androgen–induced growth factor(s) by Shionogi carcinoma 115 cells. Akaza H, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Mar;1(1):67–73
Cellular resistance to cancer chemotherapy. Skovsgaard T, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1994;156:77–157 (588 ref.)
Reversal of multidrug resistance in murine fibrosarcoma cells by thioxanthene flupentixol. Fan D, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(3):185–95
Different biological effects of the two protein kinase C activators bryostatin–1 and TPA on human carcinoma cell lines. Steube KG, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(1):15–23
Feasibility of engaging gene therapeutic principles in intensifying classical chemotherapy. Mickisch GH. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:3–11
A novel bioactive delta lactone FD–211. Taxonomy, isolation and characterization. Nozawa O, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;48(2):113–8
Effects of antimicrobial and antineoplastic drugs on the uptake of sparfloxacin by human neutrophils. Pascual A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jul;34(1):171–4
A protein that activates expression of a multidrug efflux transporter upon binding the transporter substrates. Ahmed M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28506–13
Swinholide A is a microfilament disrupting marine toxin that stabilizes actin dimers and severs actin filaments. Bubb MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3463–6
A novel chimeric protein composed of interleukin 13 and Pseudomonas exotoxin is highly cytotoxic to human carcinoma cells expressing receptors for interleukin 13 and interleukin 4. Debinski W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14; 270(28):16775–80
Polylysine and CVIM sequences of K–RasB dictate specificity of prenylation and confer resistance to benzodiazepine peptidomimetic in vitro. James GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6221–6
Identification of a cis–regulatory element for delta 12–prostaglandin J2–induced expression of the rat heme oxygenase gene. Koizumi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21779–84
A study of the intracellular routing of cytotoxic ribonucleases. Wu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21; 270(29):17476–81
TCA–100 tumour chemosensitivity assay: differences in sensitivity between cultured tumour cell lines and clinical studies. Andreotti PE, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1994 Nov–Dec;9(6):373–8
Characterization of chemotherapy–induced morphonuclear modifications in the P388 leukaemia and the MXT mammary tumour models of the mouse. Budel V, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(2):89–97
Cytotoxicity of ether phospholipid BM 41.440 on neuroblastoma cells. Girgert R, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(5):262–6
6–Amino–6–deoxyascorbic acid induces apoptosis in human tumor cells. Grdiša M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995; 121(2):98–102
Chemosensitivity and chemoresistance assays: are they clinically relevant? [editorial] Markman M. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(8):441–2
Chemical stability, biological activity and cellular uptake of a cisplatin analogue having a 1,2–diarylethyleneamine ligand in cultures of human breast cancer cells. Otto AM, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(1):31–8
CM101, a polysaccharide antitumor agent, does not inhibit wound healing in murine models. Quinn TE, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(4):253–6
Combination treatment based on metabolic effects of dinaline. Schaider H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995; 121(4):203–10
Angiopeptin (BIM23014C) inhibits vascular smooth muscle cell migration in vitro through a G–protein–mediated pathway and is associated with inhibition of adenylyl cyclase and cyclic AMP accumulation. Mooradian DL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;25(4):611–8
Apoptosis in antitumor strategies: modulation of cell cycle or differentiation. Darzynkiewicz Z. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Jun;58(2):151–9 (54 ref.)
Drug–mediated changes in the susceptibility of human lymphoblastoid B cells to NK–mediated cytolysis: studies with a triazene compound. D'Atri S, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Oct;6(5):328–36
Modulation of acute myeloblastic leukemia (AML) cell proliferation and blast colony formation by antisense oligomer for IL–1 beta converting enzyme (ICE) and IL–1 receptor antagonist (IL–1ra). Stošić–Grujičić S, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Feb;7(1):67–70
Phase I and pharmacodynamic study of the topoisomerase I–inhibitor topotecan in patients with refractory acute leukemia. Rowinsky EK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct; 12(10):2193–203
Regulation of hepatic macrophage function by oral administration of xiao–chai–hu–tang (sho–saiko–to, TJ–9) in rats. Fujiwara K, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1995 May; 46(2):107–14
Peripheral blood stem cell collection after mobilization with intensive chemotherapy and growth factors. Dicke KA, et al. **J Hematother** 1994 Summer;3(2):141–4
Activation of LPS–inducible genes by the antitumor agent 5,6–dimethylxanthenone–4–acetic acid in primary murine macrophages. Dissection of signaling pathways leading to gene induction and tyrosine phosphorylation. Perera PY, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 15;153(10):4684–93
Intratumoral production of tumor necrosis factor augmented by endogenous interferons results in potent antitumor effects of DT–5461, a synthetic lipid A analog. Kumazawa E, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1995 Apr; 17(3):141–50
Influence of cytostatic agents on the pulmonary defence of mice infected with Klebsiella pneumoniae and on the efficacy of treatment with ceftriaxone. Calame W, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Jul;29(1):53–66
Synthesis, crystal structure, and biological activity of a Pt–dipyridamole salt. López–Solera I, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1994 Dec;56(4):233–42
Intracellular multiplication of Legionella pneumophila in HL–60 cells functionally differentiated in response to 22–oxacalcitriol. Matsuzaki M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Apr;57(4):574–80
Effect of octadecylmethylglycerophosphocholine and hexadecylmethylglycerol on arachidonic acylation or

release in macrophages. Boucrot P, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1994 May;9(3):247–54

Structural and stereochemical studies of potent inhibitors of glucosylceramide synthase and tumor cell growth. Abe A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Mar;36(3):611–21

Synthesis of (dialkylamino)alkyl–disubstituted pyrimido[5,6,1– de]acridines, a novel group of anticancer agents active on a multidrug resistant cell line. Antonini I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Aug 18;38(17):3282–6

Synthesis and antitumor activity of various 6–demethylmitomycins and 6–demethyl–6–halomitomycins. Arai H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Aug 4;38(16):3025–33

Bisimidazoacridones and related compounds: new antineoplastic agents with high selectivity against colon tumors. Cholody WM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Aug 4; 38(16):3043–52

Synthesis and antitumor evaluation of bis[(pivaloyloxy)methyl] 2'–deoxy–5–fluorouridine 5'–monophosphate (FdUMP): a strategy to introduce nucleotides into cells. Farquhar D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Nov 11;37(23):3902–9

6–substituted 2,4–diamino–5–methylpyrido[2,3–d]pyrimidines as inhibitors of dihydrofolate reductases from Pneumocystis carinii and Toxoplasma gondii and as antitumor agents. Gangjee A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 12;38(10):1778–85

Nonclassical 2,4–diamino–6–(aminomethyl)–5,6,7,8– tetrahydroquinazoline antifolates: synthesis and biological activities. Gangjee A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Sep 1; 38(18):3660–8

Pyridyl–substituted tetrahydrocyclopropa[a]naphthalenes: highly active and selective inhibitors of P450 arom. Hartmann RW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jun 9; 38(12):2103–11

Hypoxia–selective antitumor agents. 10. bis(nitroimidazoles) and related Bis(nitroheterocycles): development of derivatives with higher rates of metabolic activation under hypoxia and improved aqueous solubility. Hay MP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 26;38(11):1928–41

Synthesis and in vitro and in vivo antitumor activity of a series of trans platinum antitumor complexes. Kelland LR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Aug 4;38(16):3016–24

Rigid analogs of camptothecin as DNA topoisomerase I inhibitors. Lackey K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 17; 38(6):906–11

Quinazoline antifolate thymidylate synthase inhibitors: replacement of glutamic acid in the C2–methyl series. Marsham PR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 17; 38(6):994–1004

Hypoxia–selective agents derived from quinoxaline 1,4–di–N–oxides. Monge A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 12;38(10):1786–92

Structure–activity relationship of alpha–galactosylceramides against B16–bearing mice. Morita M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jun 9;38(12):2176–87

Comparison of a DSB–120 DNA interstrand cross–linked adduct with the corresponding bis–tomaymycin adduct: an example of a successful template–directed approach to drug design based upon the monoalkylating compound tomaymycin [published erratum appears in J Med Chem 1995 Mar 17;38(6):1052] Mountzouris JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16;37(19):3132–40

Farnesyl diphosphate–based inhibitors of Ras farnesyl protein transferase. Patel DV, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 21; 38(15):2906–21

Amino–substituted 2–[2'–(dimethylamino)ethyl]–1,2–dihydro–3H–dibenz[de,h]isoquinoline–1,3–diones. Synthesis, antitumor activity, and quantitative structure–activity relationship. Sami SM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 17;38(6):983–93

Peptide–linked 1,3–dialkyl–3–acyltriazenes: gastrin receptor directed antineoplastic alkylating agents. Schmidt BF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Oct 28;37(22):3812–8

9–substituted acridine derivatives with long half–life and potent antitumor activity: synthesis and structure–activity relationships. Su TL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Aug 18; 38(17):3226–35

Antitumor agents. 7. Synthesis and antitumor activity of novel hexacyclic camptothecin analogues. Sugimori M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16;37(19):3033–9

Synthesis and evaluation of terbenzimidazoles as topoisomerase I inhibitors. Sun Q, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Sep 1;38(18):3638–44

The punaglandins: 10–chloroprostanoids from the octocoral Telesto riisei. Baker BJ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Oct; 57(10):1346–53

Bistramides A, B, C, D, and K: a new class of bioactive cyclic polyethers from Lissoclinum bistratum. Biard JF, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Oct;57(10):1336–45

New cytotoxic peroxylactones from the marine sponge, Plakinastrella onkodes. Horton PA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Oct;57(10):1374–81

Re: Circumvention of multi–drug resistance with anti–P–glycoprotein antibodies: clinical potential or experimental artifact? [letter; comment] Baccarani M. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jun 7;87(11):845–6. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Jan 18;87(2):73–5.

Circumvention of multidrug resistance with anti–P–glycoprotein antibodies: clinical potential or experimental artifact? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Beck WT. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jan 18;87(2):73–5 (34 ref.). Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Jan 18;87(2):94–104. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Jan 18;87(2):123–8. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Jun 7;87(11):845–6.

Computerized quantitation of synergism and antagonism of taxol, topotecan, and cisplatin against human teratocarcinoma cell growth: a rational approach to clinical protocol design [see comments] Chou TC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Oct 19;86(20):1517–24. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Oct 19;86(2):1493–5.

Jasplakinolide's inhibition of the growth of prostate carcinoma cells in vitro with disruption of the actin cytoskeleton. Senderowicz AM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jan 4;87(1):46–51

Use of the Kohonen self–organizing map to study the mechanisms of action of chemotherapeutic agents. van Osdol WW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Dec 21; 86(24):1853–9

Just the flax, ma'am: researchers testing linseed [news] Ziegler J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Dec 7;86(23):1746–8

In vitro and in vivo cytotoxicity of gossypol against central nervous system tumor cell lines. Coyle T, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;19(1):25–35

Drug resistance in brain tumors. Feun LG, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;20(2):165–76 (104 ref.)

Growth–inhibiting effect of intratumoral recombinant human tumor necrosis factor on an experimental model of primitive neuroectodermal tumor. Vaquero J, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;23(1):9–14

Oxysterol (7 beta–hydroxycholesteryl–3–oleate) promotes serotonergic reinnervation in the lesioned rat spinal cord by reducing glial reaction. Giménez y Ribotta M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 May 1;41(1):79–95

Genistein, a dietary ingested isoflavonoid, inhibits cell proliferation and in vitro angiogenesis. Fotsis T, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Mar;125(3 Suppl):790S–797S (45 ref.)

Evaluation of the biochemical targets of genistein in tumor cells. Peterson G. **J Nutr** 1995 Mar;125(3 Suppl):784S–789S (56 ref.)

Consumption of excess vitamin A, but not excess beta–carotene, causes accumulation of retinol that exceeds the binding capacity of cellular retinol–binding protein, type II in rat intestine. Suzuki R, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Aug; 125(8):2074–82

In vitro cytotoxicities and in vivo distribution of transferrin–platinum(II) complex. Hoshino T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Feb;84(2):216–21

Anti–invasive activity of 3,7–dimethoxyflavone in vitro. Parmar VS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Sep;83(9):1217–21

Pharmacodynamics and relative bioavailability of cabergoline tablets vs solution in healthy volunteers. Persiani S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Oct;83(10):1421–4

In the search for new anticancer drugs. 28. Synthesis and evaluation of highly active aminoxyl labeled amino acid derivatives containing the [N'–(2–chloroethyl)–N'–nitrosoamino]carbonyl group. Sosnovsky G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jul;83(7):999–1005

In the search for new anticancer drugs. 26. A comparison of anticancer activities of several TEPA, thio–TEPA, Seleno–TEPA, and azetidine analogs, including congeners containing an aminoxyl moiety. Sosnovsky G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jul;83(7):982–8

In the search for new anticancer drugs. 27. Synthesis and comparison of anticancer activity in vivo of amino acids, carbohydrates, and carbohydrate–amino acid conjugates containing the [N'–(2–chloroethyl)–N'–nitrosoamino]carbonyl group. Sosnovsky G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jul;83(7):989–98

Enhancement by O6–benzyl–N–acetylguanosine derivatives of chloroethylnitrosourea antitumor action in chloroethylnitrosourea–resistant human malignant melanocytes. Cussac C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1353–8

Combination of computerized morphonuclear and multivariate analyses to characterize in vitro the antineoplastic effect of alkylating agents. Pauwels O, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1995 Feb;33(1):35–45

Synergistic antiplatelet action of nitric oxide (NO) with PGD2 and its metabolite PGJ2—relevance for cerebral circulation? Rodrigues M, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;45(4):533–9

Characterization of an oxidation–resistant tumor cell line and its sensitivity to immune response and chemotherapy. Sauri H, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 May;58(5):526–35

This month in Investigative Urology. A commentary on suramin demonstrates in vitro toxicity against transitional cell carcinoma cell lines and exposure to alkyllysophospholipids inhibits in vitro invasion of transitional cell carcinoma. Droller MJ. **J Urol** 1994 Nov; 152(5 Pt 1):1356–7

Exposure to alkyllysophospholipids inhibits in vitro invasion of transitional cell carcinoma. Slaton JW, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1594–8

Inhibition of tumor–induced angiogenesis by a synthetic lipid A analogue with low endotoxicity, DT–5461. Sato K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Apr;86(4):374–82

Establishment and characterization of non–small cell lung cancer cell lines resistant to mitomycin C under aerobic conditions. Shibata K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 May; 86(5):460–9

Inhibitory effect of oversulfated fucoidan on invasion through reconstituted basement membrane by murine Lewis lung carcinoma. Soeda S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Nov;85(11):1144–50

Antitumor effects and distribution of adriamycin incorporated into hydroxyapatite implants in a cancer rat model bearing swarm rat chondrosarcoma. Yamamura K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;66(4):433–8

Inhibitors of basement membrane collagen synthesis prevent endothelial cell alignment in matrigel in vitro and angiogenesis in vivo. Haralabopoulos GC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Oct;71(4):575–82

Induction of senescent cell–derived inhibitor of DNA synthesis gene, SDI1, in hepatoblastoma (HepG2) cells arrested in the G2–phase of the cell cycle by 9–nitrocamptothecin. Khaoustov VI, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jul;73(1):118–27

Fludarabine inhibits DNA replication: a rationale for its use in the treatment of acute leukemias. Gandhi V, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994;14 Suppl 2:3–9 (49 ref.)

Patterns of drug resistance parameters in adult leukemia. Joncourt F, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Mar;17(1–2):101–9

Sensitivity of camptothecin–resistant human leukemia cells and tumors to anticancer drugs with diverse mechanisms of action. Pantazis P, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Jan;19(1):43–55

Bryostatin–5 stimulates normal human hematopoiesis and inhibits proliferation of HL60 leukemic cells. van der Hem KG, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Jan;19(1):7–13

2nd International Symposium on Drug Resistance in Leukemia and Lymphoma. Amsterdam, the Netherlands, March 6–8, 1995. Abstracts. **Leukemia** 1995 Mar; 9(3):523–51

Interactions between cladribine (2–chlorodeoxyadenosine) and standard antileukemic drugs in primary cultures of human tumor cells from patients with acute myelocytic leukemia. Kristensen J, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Oct; 8(10):1712–7

Sensitivity of hematopoietic progenitors of acute myeloblastic leukemia to new compounds derived from marine organisms. Lishner M, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Sep; 9(9):1543–8

Modulation of purine analogs– and chlorambucil–induced cytotoxicity by alpha–interferon and interleukin–2 in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Morabito F, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Sep;9(9):1450–5

Fludarabine + Ara–C + G–CSF: cytotoxic effect and induction of apoptosis on fresh acute myeloid leukemia cells. Tosi P, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Dec;8(12):2076–82

Antiproliferative effect of D–aspartic acid beta–hydroxamate (DAH) on Friend virus–infected erythropoietic progenitor cells. Tournaire R, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Oct;8(10):1703–7

Antiproliferative activity of gossypol and gossypolone on human breast cancer cells. Gilbert NE, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 26;57(1):61–7

Immunomodulatory and antitumor activities of a polysaccharide–peptide complex from a mycelial culture of Tricholoma sp., a local edible mushroom. Wang HX, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 9;57(3):269–81

Quercetin: synergistic action with carboxyamidotriazole in human breast carcinoma cells. Yeh YA, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Aug 18;57(13):1285–92

Drug kinetics and drug resistance in optimal chemotherapy. Costa MI, et al. **Math Biosci** 1995 Feb;125(2):191–209

Chemotherapeutic treatments involving drug resistance and level of normal cells as a criterion of toxicity. Costa MI, et al. **Math Biosci** 1995 Feb;125(2):211–28

Mafosfamide enhances interleukin–2–generated human effector cell cytotoxic activity against K562 myeloid leukaemia cells. Hassan HT. **Med Oncol** 1994;11(3–4):135–6

Phospholipid antitumor agents. Houlihan WJ, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1995 May;15(3):157–223 (565 ref.)

Inhibitors of phospholipid intracellular signaling as antiproliferative agents. Powis G, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1995 Mar;15(2):121–38 (175 ref.)

Melanogenesis as a targeting strategy against metastatic melanoma: a reassessment. Prota G, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Dec;4(6):351–8 (81 ref.)

In vitro sensitivity of human melanoma cells to chemotherapeutic agents and interferons. Schadendorf D, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Aug;4(4):243–9

Glutathione and cellular resistance to anti–cancer drugs. Hedley D, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;42 Pt B:31–44

Rapid determination of cellular resistance–related drug efflux in tumor cells. Krishan A. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;42 Pt B:21–30

Activation of promutagens in a human bronchial epithelial cell line stably expressing human cytochrome P450 1A2. Macé K, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Oct;11(2):65–73

Diphtheria toxin–related cytokine fusion proteins: elongation factor 2 as a target for the treatment of neoplastic disease. vanderSpek J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Sep; 138(1–2):151–6

Topoisomerase II DNA cleavage stimulation, DNA binding activity, cytotoxicity, and physico–chemical properties of 2–aza– and 2–aza–oxide–anthracenedione derivatives. De Isabella P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;48(1):30–8

5–Iodo–2'–deoxy–L–uridine and (E)–5–(2–bromovinyl)–2'–deoxy–L–uridine: selective phosphorylation by herpes simplex virus type 1 thymidine kinase, antiherpetic activity, and cytotoxicity studies. Spadari S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;47(6):1231–8

Bryostatin 1 protects protein kinase C–delta from down–regulation in mouse keratinocytes in parallel with its inhibition of phorbol ester–induced differentiation. Szallasi Z, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;46(5):840–50

Adriamycin-inducible proteins associated with drug sensitivity in resistant immunoblastic B lymphoma cells. Chao CC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jan;346(1):33-41

Toxicity of camptothecin to Chinese hamster cells containing 5-hydroxymethyl-2'-deoxyuridine in their DNA. Mi LJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 May;336(3):293-305

Enhancement of cytogenetic damage and of antineoplastic effect in lymphoid L1210 leukemia cells treated with prostaglandin E2 and cyclophosphamide in vivo. Mourelatos D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jan;326(1):125-9

Sister-chromatid exchanges, chromosomal aberrations and cytotoxicity produced by topoisomerase II-targeted drugs in sensitive (A2780) and resistant (A2780-DX3) human ovarian cancer cells: correlations with the formation of DNA double-strand breaks. Noviello E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Nov 1;311(1):21-9

Sphinganine potentiation of cellular differentiation induced by various anti-leukemia drugs in human leukemia cell line HL-60. Yung BY. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 350(5):575-81

Human larynx carcinoma cells resistant to cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II): cross-resistance patterns. Beketić-Orešković L, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994; 41(3):171-6

Synergistic antitumor activity of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and lovastatin against MmB16 melanoma in mice. Feleszko W, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995;42(2):69-74

Organomercury (II) complexes with anti-carcinogenic agents. II. Anti-neoplastic activity. Kaur J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995;42(4):191-3

Evaluation of the anticancer property of a new alpha-methylene-gamma-lactone derivative of phthalimide. Sanyal U, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995;42(3):129-32

Trans retinoic acid inhibits in vivo tumour growth of C6 glioma in rats: effect negatively influenced by nerve growth factor. Rodts GE Jr, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Jun;16(3):184-6

Distamycin A and tallimustine inhibit TBP binding and basal in vitro transcription. Bellorini M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 25;23(10):1657-63

DNA sequence-specific adenine alkylation by the novel antitumor drug tallimustine (FCE 24517), a benzoyl nitrogen mustard derivative of distamycin. Broggini M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jan 11;23(1):81-7

Base sequence determinants of amonafide stimulation of topoisomerase II DNA cleavage. De Isabella P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jan 25;23(2):223-9

Effects of retinoids, beta-carotene, and canthaxanthin on UV- and X-ray-induced transformation of C3H10T1/2 cells in vitro. Kennedy AR, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1994; 22(3):219-32

Proceedings of the International Conference on Bioreductive Drug Activation. Lake Tahoe, California, August 16-19, 1994. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(10-11):459-559

Comparison of the effects of genistein and amsacrine on leukemia cell proliferation. Finlay GJ, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(1):33-7

Antitumor activity of a spicamycin derivative, KRN5500, and its active metabolite in tumor cells. Kamishohara M, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(8):383-90

Disulfide cytotoxicity under hypoxia. Kirkpatrick DL, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(10-11):545-52

Novel N-oxides as bioreductive drugs. Naylor MA. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(10-11):483-91 (9 ref.)

Aliphatic amine N-oxides of DNA binding agents as bioreductive drugs. Patterson LH, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994; 6(10-11):533-8

Effect of 6(5H)-phenanthridinone, an inhibitor of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase, on cultured tumor cells. Weltin D, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(9):399-403

Enzyme-directed bioreductive drug development revisited: a commentary on recent progress and future prospects with emphasis on quinone anticancer agents and quinone metabolizing enzymes, particularly DT-diaphorase. Workman P. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(10-11):461-75 (107 ref.)

P-glycoprotein mediates profound resistance to bisantrene. Zhang XP, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(7):291-301

Correlation between immune and vascular activities of xanthenone acetic acid antitumor agents. Zwi LJ, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(2):79-85

DNA topoisomerases and topoisomerase inhibitors. Giaccone G. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Apr;42(4):346-52 (120 ref.)

Gallium nitrate delays the progression of microscopic disease in a human medulloblastoma murine model. Whelan HT, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Jul;11(1):44-6

Preliminary experimental anticancer activity of cecropins. Moore AJ, et al. **Pept Res** 1994 Sep-Oct;7(5):265-9

gamma-Propoxy-sulfo-lichenin, an antitumor polysaccharide derived from lichenin. Hensel A. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1995 Apr;70(1):25-31

Enhanced delivery and antitumor activity of doxorubicin using long-circulating thermosensitive liposomes containing amphipathic polyethylene glycol in combination with local hyperthermia. Unezaki S, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Aug;11(8):1180-5

Effects of 8-chloro-cyclic adenosine monophosphate on the growth and sensitivity to doxorubicin of multidrug-resistant tumour cell lines. Borsellino N, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Jul;30(1):81-90

Analogs of alkyllysophospholipids: chemistry, effects on the molecular level and their consequences for normal and malignant cells. Brachwitz H, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;66(1):39-82 (333 ref.)

The effects of 5-azacytidine and 5-azadeoxycytidine on chromosome structure and function: implications for methylation-associated cellular processes. Haaf T. **Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jan;65(1):19-46 (225 ref.)

Signalling pathways as targets for anticancer drug development. Powis G. **Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr-May; 62(1-2):57-95 (334 ref.)

In vitro antitumor activity of cromakalim in human brain tumor cells. Lee YS, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Aug; 49(2):69-74

Cytotoxic activity of some regioisomeric 2,3,5,10-tetrahydrobenzo[g]isoquinoline-3,5,10-triones. Carneiro do Nascimento S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Sep; 49(9):702-3

Cytostatic activity of marine algae. Unlü S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 May;50(5):369-70

Effect of combination of deoxypyridoxine with known anti-proliferative or immunosuppressive agents on lymphocyte serine hydroxymethyltransferase. Trakatellis A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994;70 Suppl 1:S89-92

Selective inhibition of the platelet-derived growth factor signal transduction pathway by a protein-tyrosine kinase inhibitor of the 2-phenylaminopyrimidine class. Buchdunger E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2558-62

Different topoisomerase II antitumor drugs direct similar specific long-range fragmentation of an amplified c-MYC gene locus in living cells and in high-salt-extracted nuclei. Gromova II, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):102-6

Inducing differentiation of transformed cells with hybrid polar compounds: a cell cycle-dependent process. Marks PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25; 91(22):10251-4 (47 ref.)

Study of the role of retinoblastoma protein in terminal differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells. Zhuo S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4234-8

Probable immune system mediation of the antitumor activity of the 2,6-dimethoxybenzo-p-semiquinone radical. Morgan CD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Mar;208(3):294-9

Anitumoral effect of thallium against N-ethyl-N-nitroso-urea-induced brain tumors. Barroso-Moguel R, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994; 37:27-8

Reversal of multidrug resistance. Bates SE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:33-7 (17 ref.)

Newer antifolates in cancer therapy. Schultz RM. **Prog Drug Res** 1995;44:129-57 (196 ref.)

Differential cytotoxic effects of gamma-linolenic acid on MG-63 and HeLa cells. de Kock M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Aug; 51(2):109-20

Vitamin E succinate potentiates the inhibitory effect of prostaglandins on oral squamous carcinoma cell proliferation. elAttar TM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Jan; 52(1):69-73

Effect of gallium-porphyrin analogue ATX-70 on nitroxide formation from a cyclic secondary amine by ultrasound: on the mechanism of sonodynamic activation. Miyoshi N, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Aug;143(2):194-202

Vitamin D3, a possible nuclear protector in normal hepatic and medullar tissue in white Wistar rats treated with cytostatics. Radioisotopic and cytogenetic aspects. Mihalache D, et al. **Rom J Endocrinol** 1993;31(3-4):141-8

The combined action of thiotepa and lomustine cytostatics, of estradiol hormone and of vitamins E and A on Walker tumor chromatin structure. Radu L, et al. **Rom J Endocrinol** 1993;31(3-4):149-53

Gene therapy utilizing drug resistance genes: a review. Banerjee D, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Jul;12(4):378-85 (55 ref.)

Antitumor activity of three mouse mammary cancer cell lines after interferon-gamma gene transfection. Matory YL, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Aug;118(2):251-5; discussion 255-6

Differential effects of gallium nitrate on T lymphocyte and endothelial cell activation. Huang EH, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 15;58(11):1216-22

CAM--a novel immunosuppressive agent. Takazawa K, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jun 27;59(12):1723-7

Action of nitrogenated and sulfonylated inositol derivatives upon the proliferation in vitro of normal mouse cells and tumor mouse cells. Eiján AM, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1994; 15(6):354-60

The tumor-selective somatostatin analog, TT2-32 induces a biphasic activation of phosphotyrosine phosphatase activity in human colon tumor cell line, SW620. Vántus T, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1995;16(4):261-7

Effects of selected chemotherapeutic agents on PCNA expression in prostate carcinoma cell lines. Qiao L, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(3):171-76

Chemoresistance of renal cell carcinoma: 1986-1994. Mickisch GH. **World J Urol** 1994;12(4):214-23 (35 ref.)

[Antitumor activities of 8-chloroadenosine in vivo and in vitro] Fang J, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;17(1):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibitory effect of a third generation retinoid R8923 and all-trans retinoic acid on two-stage chemical carcinogenesis of BALB/3T3-A31 cells in vitro] Guo CY, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 May;16(3):163-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reduced intracellular drug accumulation related to overexpression of P-glycoprotein cannot explain the complete drug resistance in MDR cell variant K562/Dox] Hu X, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar; 17(2):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of chemosensitivities of human breast cancers by primary culture assay in vitro] Xu J, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;17(2):100-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of site-selective 8-Cl-cAMP on the growth regulation of human lung giant cell cancer] Zhang J, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;17(2):108-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An in vitro and in vivo study of antitumor effects of rHTNF-alpha on human ovarian cancer] Zhao EF, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;16(4):273-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anti-proliferative effects of tumor necrosis factor and gamma interferon on human ovarian cancer cell lines] Li J, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov; 29(11):670-2, 700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The reversing effect of 4-hydroxycarbophenyl retiamide (R II) on the malignant phenotype of mouse forestomach carcinoma (MFC) cell line and the mechanism of its action] Cao J, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec; 16(6):425-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of the sensitivity of retinoic acid sensitive and resistant HL-60 cell lines to several anti-leukemia drugs] Li L, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec; 16(6):469-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the antitumor activity of organotin compounds] Peng J, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(6):406-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A fungus-derived novel nucleoside transport inhibitor potentiates the activity of antitumor drugs] Su J, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(9):656-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Male fertility after chemotherapy during childhood] Aubier F, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1995;56(2):141-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacological properties of S9788, a new modulator of multidrug resistance] **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Feb; 81(2):93-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Difference between the effects of S9788, verapamil and quinine on the reversion of multidrug resistance in two human tumor cell lines] Bennis S, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Oct;81(10):886-90 **(Fre)**

[Characterization of the mechanism of cross-resistance to vinca alkaloids and taxoids in the human J82 bladder tumor cell line] Debal V, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Oct; 81(10):891-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apoptosis and programmed cell death] Desoize B. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Jan;82(1):70-6 **(Fre)**

[The multidrug resistance phenotype: some morphological and biological characteristics except efflux pump] Jardillier JC, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 May;81(5):392-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of rhodamine 123 in the detection of minor amounts of multidrug resistant cells] Maynadié M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 May;81(5):409-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the modality of exposure on the action of S9788 on the modulation of multidrug resistance of human tumor cell lines] Merlin JL, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Oct; 81(10):906-9 **(Fre)**

[Quantitative cytological study of the activity of a new resistance modulator, S 9788, on human leukemic cells using multiparametric image analysis] Oum'Hamed Z, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Mar;81(3):203-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The action of amphiphilic drugs on human fibroblasts in vitro. Their possible use in antiviral and antitumor chemotherapy] Dumitrescu M, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1993 Jul-Dec;44(3-4):211-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of cytostatic drugs on immunocompetent cells] Gebhardt B. **Pharmazie** 1995 Jan;50(1):4-11 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fomecin B as a cytotoxic metabolite from the basidiomycete Tricholomopsis rutilans (Schaeff. ex. Fr.) Sing.] Liberra K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 May;50(5):370-1 **(Ger)**

[Problems in chemosensitivity testing] Kondo T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr;22(5):592-8 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent progress in the development of anti-tumor metastatic drugs] Kumagai H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr; 22(5):585-91 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Strategies for the overcoming of drug resistance] Saijo N. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb;22(3):371-81 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical pharmacology in development of new anticancer agents] Sasaki Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21 Suppl 3:310-4 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined effect of bleomycin and SDB-ethylenediamine, a synthetic isoprenoid, on oral squamous carcinoma cell lines and transplantable nude mouse tumors] Takahashi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun;22(7):883-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of drugs to overcome drug resistance--basic approaches] Tsuruo T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb; 22(3):365-70 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemosensitivity test with endoscopic biopsy specimens] **Wada K, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr;22(5):671–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[TNF–alpha] Yamazaki M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Nov; 21(15):2679–87 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of cancer cell purification determining chemosensitivities for gastric cancer cells] Morishita T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;96(7):448–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Growth chamber assay, a chemosensitivity test to eliminate normal stromal cells] Takahara T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;96(2):59–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acquirement of drug resistance to anticancer agents and its reversal strategy] Kuwano N. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;86(1):17–20 **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study on a chemosensitivity test with alginate microcapsule. Feasibility of in vivo succinic dehydrogenase inhibition test] Chin K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;61(5):422–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow cytometric DNA analysis and chemosensitivity in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck] Miyagi M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Dec; 97(12):2247–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Different effects of anticancer drugs on two human thyroid cell lines with different stages of differentiation] Yamanaka T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan 20; 71(1):73–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of anti–tumor activity of the monoglucosides protopanaxadiol and betulafolientriol] Popov AM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Jul;39(7):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical mechanisms of resistance to a new antineoplastic agent amin(cyclopeptidylamin)–S–(–)–malatoplatinum (II) (cycloplatam)] Dederer LIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Apr; 60(4):602–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of strains of human tumors implanted in immunodeficient mice to antineoplastic agents] Bukharova IK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Sep;118(9):298–9 **(Rus)**

[Change in the chemotherapeutic sensitivity and cytogenetic characteristics during lengthy passage of tumors with the multidrug resistance phenotype and genotype] Shiriaeva OA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Dec;339(6):842–6 **(Rus)**

[A modification in the radiation reaction of normal and tumor tissues in mice induced by N–methylformamide] Proskuriakov SIa, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1995 Mar–Apr;35(2):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the utilization of combined interferon chemotherapy in the treatment of laryngeal cancer] Bergler W, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Nov–Dec; 45(6):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Applications of cytometry to study acute leukemia: in vitro determination of drug sensitivity and detection of minimal residual disease. Campana D. **Cytometry** 1994 Jun 15; 18(2):68–74 (37 ref.)

Symposium on quality assurance and good clinical practice (GCP) in cancer drug development. Kranich AL, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(10):625–7

An overview of clinical cancer chemoprevention studies with emphasis on positive phase III studies. Alberts DS, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Mar;125(3 Suppl):692S–697S (14 ref.)

The evidence for soybean products as cancer preventive agents. Kennedy AR. **J Nutr** 1995 Mar;125(3 Suppl):733S–743S (92 ref.)

Saponins as anticarcinogens. Rao AV, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Mar;125(3 Suppl):717S–724S (52 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Potential of O6–methylguanine or O6–benzylguanine in the enhancement of chloroethylnitrosourea cytotoxicity on brain tumours. Mineura K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;128(1–4):13–20

Effects of 8–chloroadenosine–3',5'–monophosphate in combination with irradiation in L5178Y mouse lymphoblasts. Buraczewska I, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994; 33(6):671–5

Efficacy of a new 5–fluorouracil derivative, BOF–A2, in advanced non–small cell lung cancer. A multi–center phase II study. Nakai Y, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(5):523–6

Complete remission after repeated trofosfamide treatment in relapsing high–grade malignant non–Hodgkin's lymphoma—a case report. Norum J. **Acta Oncol** 1994; 33(7):831

Inhibitory effects of antagonists of bombesin/gastrin releasing peptide (GRP) and somatostatin analog (RC–160) on growth of HT–29 human colon cancers in nude mice. Radulovic S, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(6):693–701

Standard and intermediate risk acute lymphoblastic leukemia in Poland: a report of the Polish Children's Leukemia/Lymphoma Study Group. Radwanska U, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Feb;37(1):31–6

Experimental studies on the phototoxic effect of cytostatic agents. Results and outlook. Lippert BM, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:39–43 (20 ref.)

Efficacy and safety of rilmenidine in elderly patients—comparison with hydrochlorothiazide. The Belgian Multicentre Study Group. Pelemans W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 22;74(13):51A–57A

Bu ji (bozai) for treatment of postoperative gastric cancer patients. Horie Y, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1994; 22(3–4):309–19

A phase II trial of edatrexate in previously treated ovarian cancer. A Gynecologic Oncology Group study. Broun ER, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;18(2):164–6

A phase II study of fazarabine in patients with advanced ovarian cancer. A Gynecologic Oncology Group study. Manetta A, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;18(2):156–7

Phase II trial of amonafide for the treatment of advanced, hormonally refractory carcinoma of the prostate. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Marshall ME, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;17(6):514–5

A phase II trial of zeniplatin in metastatic melanoma. Olver I, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;18(1):56–8

Simultaneous occurrence of adenomas in stomach, duodenal bulb, and colon: disappearance of gastric and duodenal adenomas during oral administration of 5'–deoxy–5–fluorouridine. Wada M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov;89(11):2076–9

Vinorelbine approved for advanced non–small–cell lung cancer [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Apr 1; 52(7):678

Tailoring consent for innovative therapies. Cacciatore GG. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Mar 15;52(6):600–1

Opportunistic pulmonary infections with fludarabine in previously treated patients with low–grade lymphoid malignancies: a role for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia prophylaxis. Byrd JC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jun; 49(2):135–42

PEG–linked asparaginase marketed [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jun 1;51(11):1382

Vinorelbine treatment IND program announced [news] [published erratum appears in Am J Hosp Pharm 1994 Oct 1;51(19):2508] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Sep 1;51(17):2087

Developments in the treatment of leukaemias and lymphomas. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Jun;68(3 Suppl):1–8

Long–term follow–up of adults with acute lymphoblastic leukemia in first remission treated with chemotherapy or bone marrow transplantation. The Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia Working Committee. Zhang MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Sep 15;123(6):428–31

Clinical trials of a low molecular weight matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor in cancer. Brown PD. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:217–21 (22 ref.)

Rotational stress reduces the effectiveness of antitumor drugs in mice. Giraldi T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 25;741:234–43

Guidelines for clinical trial design for evaluation of MMP inhibitors. Greenwald RA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:273–9

Inhibition of tumor angiogenesis. Sipos EP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:263–72 (91 ref.)

Progress in the treatment and palliation of advanced breast cancer. Symposium proceedings. Jerusalem, 1993. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 7:S1–55

Antibody directed enzyme prodrug therapy (ADEPT). A review of some theoretical, experimental and clinical aspects. Bagshawe KD, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Dec; 5(10):879–91 (110 ref.)

Formestane: effective therapy in postmenopausal women with advanced breast cancer. Bajetta E, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 7:S15–7

A matched control study of familial epithelial ovarian cancer: patient characteristics, response to chemotherapy and outcome. Chang J, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Jan;6(1):80–2

Delayed progression of bone metastases with pamidronate therapy in breast cancer patients: a randomized, multicenter phase III trial. Conte PF, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 7:S41–4

Chemosensitivity to triazene compounds and O6–alkylguanine–DNA alkyltransferase levels: studies with blasts of leukaemic patients. D'Atri S, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Apr;6(4):389–93

Vinorelbine: an active drug for the management of patients with heavily pretreated Hodgkin's disease. Devizzi L, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Nov;5(9):817–20

Oral doxifluridine in elderly patients with metastatic colorectal cancer: a multicenter phase II study. Falcone A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Oct;5(8):760–2

Phase II trial of 10–EDAM in advanced soft tissue sarcoma. A study of the Canadian Sarcoma Group and the National Cancer Institute of Canada Clinical Trials Group. Knowling M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Oct;5(8):766–8

Treatment of advanced breast cancer with formestane. Murray R, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 7:S11–3

Phase II trial of edatrexate in patients with advanced hepatocellular carcinoma. Pazdur R, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Sep;5(7):646–8

Comparison of the selective aromatase inhibitor formestane with tamoxifen as first–line hormonal therapy in postmenopausal women with advanced breast cancer. Pérez Carrión R, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 7:S19–24

Formestane in the treatment of advanced postmenopausal breast cancer. Possinger K, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 7:S7–10

Purine analogs in the treatment of low–grade lymphomas and chronic lymphocytic leukemias. Pott–Hoeck C, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 May;6(5):421–33 (156 ref.)

Phase I study of the novel distamycin derivative tallimustine (FCE 24517). Sessa C, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Dec; 5(10):901–7

2–Chlorodeoxyadenosine in psoriasis treatment [letter] Zinzani PL, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 May;6(5):509

Anticancer chemosensitivity changes between the original and recurrent tumors after successful chemotherapy selected according to the sensitivity assay. Nio Y, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jan;221(1):89–99

Tetravalent platinum complexes with ammine/amine carrier ligand configuration: circumvention of platinum resistance in vivo. Siddik ZH, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1994 Dec; 9(6):495–509

1st International Conference on Reversal of Multidrug Resistance in Cancer. St. Gallen, Switzerland, 1–3 September 1994. Abstracts. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Sep;5 Suppl 1:1–73

Phase I and pharmacokinetic studies of topotecan administered as a 72 or 120 h continuous infusion. Burris HA 3rd, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Aug;5(4):394–402

Phase I and pharmacokinetic study of a novel mitomycin C analog KW–2149. Dirix L, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Feb;6(1):53–63

Growth inhibition of human tumor xenografts in nude mice by treatment with the antitumor agent 4,6–benzylidene–d1–D–glucose (P–1013). Dunsaed CB, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Jun;6(3):456–64

Efficacy of sulofenur and a second generation diarylsulfonylurea, N–[5–(2,3–dihydrobenzofuryl)sulfonyl]–N'–(3,4–dichlorophenyl)urea (LY295501), against colon adenocarcinoma xenografts. Houghton PJ, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Apr;6(2):317–23

Topoisomerases II alpha and beta as therapy targets in breast cancer. Isaacs RJ, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Apr; 6(2):195–211 (162 ref.)

Phase I clinical trial of ormaplatin (tetraplatin, NSC 363812). O'Rourke TJ, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Oct;5(5):520–6

Consequences of angiogenesis for tumor progression, metastasis and cancer therapy. Rak JW, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Feb;6(1):3–18 (160 ref.)

In vitro and in vivo antitumor activity of the interferon inducer bropirimine. Shimizu M, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Feb;6(1):158–62

Evaluation of antitumor activity of navelbine (vinorelbine ditartrate) against human breast carcinoma xenografts based on its pharmacokinetics in nude mice. Tsuruo T, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Dec;5(6):634–40

New developments in chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer. Vandenberg TA. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Jun; 5(3):251–9 (73 ref.)

Docetaxel (Taxotere), a review of preclinical and clinical experience. Part II: Clinical experience. van Oosterom AT, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Jun;6(3):356–68 (152 ref.)

Proceedings of the 5th Conference on Oncological Clinical Pharmacology. Reims, France, 8–10 November 1994. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6A):2267–396

Conjugated system of homo–aza–steroidal esters in cancer chemotherapy. Catsoulacos P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6B):2525–8 (12 ref.)

Potential antitumor agent: steroidal bilactam ester of p–N, N–bis (2–chloroethyl) aminophenylacetic acid. Catsoulacos P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):827–30

The cytotoxic activity of 1–acyl– and 1,2–diacyl–4,4–diethyl–3,5–pyrazolidinediones. Hall IH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):199–204

Nonresponsiveness of the metastatic human lung carcinoma MV522 xenograft to conventional anticancer agents. Kelner MJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun; 15(3):867–71

Antioxidative activity of benzylideneascorbate and its effect on adriamycin–induced cardiotoxicity. Kojima S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5A):1875–80

An in vitro and in vivo study of antitumor effects of genistein on hormone refractory prostate cancer. Naik HR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6B):2617–9

Role of tissue factor in the antitumor effect of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor–alpha in mice. Nishigaki F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6B):2573–6

Reversal of chemoresistance of lymphoma cells by antisense–mediated reduction of bcl–2 gene expression. Kitada S, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1994 Summer;4(2):71–9

Photodynamic therapy using m–tetra(hydroxyphenyl) chlorin. An animal model. Lofgren LA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec; 120(12):1355–62

Combination of perfluorochemical emulsions and carbogen breathing with cancer chemotherapy. Teicher BA. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1109–20 (43 ref.)

Progress on therapy of breast cancer with vitamin Q10 and the regression of metastases. Lockwood K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 6;212(1):172–7

Reversal by cytidine of cyclopentenyl cytosine–induced toxicity in mice without compromise of antitumor activity. Ford H Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 18; 49(2):173–80

Amifostine improves the antileukemic therapeutic index of mafosfamide: implications for bone marrow purging. Douay L, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2849–55

Effect of aggressive daunomycin therapy on survival in acute

promyelocytic leukemia. Head D, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1717–28

Soluble CD4, soluble CD8, soluble CD25, lymphopoieitic recovery, and endogenous cytokines after high–dose chemotherapy and blood stem cell transplantation. Ho AD, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3550–7

Optimization of conditions for ex vivo expansion of CD34+ cells from patients with stage IV breast cancer. Shapiro F, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3567–74

Purine nucleoside analogs: emerging roles in indolent lymphoproliferative disorders. Tallman MS, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2463–74 (118 ref.)

Chemotherapy for solid tumours [letter; comment] Dalgleish AG. **BMJ** 1995 May 20;310(6990):1328–9. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):246–7.

Chemotherapy for solid tumours. Routine treatment not yet justified [see comments] Mead GM. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 28; 310(6974):246–7 (10 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 20;310(6990):1328–9.

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation from a related donor undergoing long–term immunosuppressive and cytotoxic therapy. Adams GB, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jun;13(6):831–3

Case–control analysis of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation versus maintenance chemotherapy for relapsed ALL in children. Hoogerbrugge PM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Feb;15(2):255–9

A phase II study of oral piritrexim in recurrent high–grade (III, IV) glioma. Bleehen NM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep;72(3):766–8

A Cancer Research Campaign (CRC) phase II trial of CB10–277 given by 24 hour infusion for malignant melanoma. Bleehen NM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct; 70(4):775–7

EO9: relationship between DT–diaphorase levels and response in vitro and in vivo. Collard J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun;71(6):1199–203

Targeting enzymes for cancer therapy: old enzymes in new roles. Deonarain MP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov; 70(5):786–94 (69 ref.)

Phase II and pharmacokinetic study of lobaplatin in patients with relapsed ovarian cancer. Gietema JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun;71(6):1302–7

Preclinical in vitro and in vivo activity of 5,6–dimethylxanthenone–4–acetic acid. Laws AL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun;71(6):1204–9

AQ4N: an alkylaminoanthraquinone N–oxide showing bioreductive potential and positive interaction with radiation in vivo. McKeown SR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jul;72(1):76–81

New MIBG preparation to improve targeted radiotherapy and reduce toxic side–effects in neuroblastoma patients undergoing combination treatment [letter; comment] Mairs RJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jul;72(1):250. Comment on: Br J Cancer 1994 Oct;70(4):642–5.

Epidermal growth factor, oestrogen and progesterone receptor expression in primary ovarian cancer: correlation with clinical outcome and response to chemotherapy. Scambia G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug;72(2):361–6

A phase II, multicentre, UK study of vinorelbine in advanced breast cancer. Twelves CJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov; 70(5):990–3

Phase II trial of temozolomide in low–grade non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Woll PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jul;72(1):183–4

First report of fludarabine in gamma–heavy chain disease. Agrawal S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Nov;88(3):653–5

Transfusion–associated graft–versus–host disease in fludarabine–treated B–chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Maung ZT, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Nov;88(3):649–52

PCR–monitoring of minimal residual leukaemia after conventional chemotherapy and bone marrow transplantation in BCR–ABL–positive acute lymphoblastic leukaemia [published erratum appears in Br J Haematol 1995 Jun;90(2):492] Mitterbauer G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Apr;89(4):937–41

Failure of normalization of alphafetoprotein levels following the successful treatment of teratoma: a diagnostic trap for the unwary. Pandha HS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Mar; 75(3):422–3

Aromatase and its inhibitors in breast cancer treatment—overview and perspective. Brodie AM, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(1):1–6 (34 ref.)

Vinorelbine and the topoisomerase I inhibitors: current and potential roles in breast cancer chemotherapy. O'Reilly S, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995;33(1):1–17 (92 ref.)

Essential drugs for cancer chemotherapy. WHO consultation. **Bull World Health Organ** 1994;72(5):693–8

Potential cardiotoxicity with the use of DuP–941: a case report. Walsh SM, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 May; 11(5):419–22

An open–label, multicenter study of polyethylene glycol–L–asparaginase for the treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Ettinger LJ, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 1;75(5):1176–81

A phase I study of the somatostatin analogue somatuline in patients with metastatic hormone–refractory prostate cancer. Figg WD, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Apr 15;75(8):2159–64

Letrozole (CGS 20267). A phase I study of a new potent oral aromatase inhibitor of breast cancer. Lipton A, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Apr 15;75(8):2132–8

Topotecan in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. O'Brien S, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 1;75(5):1104–8

Liposome–encapsulated muramyl tripeptide phosphatidylethanolamine for the treatment of feline mammary adenocarcinoma—a multicenter randomized double–blind study. Fox LE, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1995 Summer;10(2):125–30

Cancer biotherapy: the field matures [editorial] Oldham RK. **Cancer Biother** 1995 Summer;10(2):91–3

Cancer biotherapy: 1993 to the millenium and more! [editorial] Oldham RK. **Cancer Biother** 1993 Spring; 8(1):1–2

Experimental solid tumour activity of N–[2–(dimethylamino)ethyl]–acridine–4–carboxamide. Baguley BC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995; 36(3):244–8

Oral trofosfamide: an active drug in the treatment of soft–tissue sarcoma. Blomqvist C, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(3):263–5

Growth and biochemical effects of unsymmetrically substituted polyamine analogues in human lung tumor cells 1. Casero RA Jr, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995; 36(1):69–74

Phase I study of RP 49532A, a new protein–synthesis inhibitor, in patients with advanced refractory solid tumors. Catimel G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995; 35(3):246–8

Phase I and pharmacology study of flavone acetic acid administered two or three times weekly without alkalinization. de Forni M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(3):219–24

Antitumor effects of oral administration of an interferon–inducing pyrimidinone, Bropirimine, on murine renal–cell carcinoma. Fujioka T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(1):7–12

In vivo screening models of cisplatin–resistant human lung cancer cell lines using SCID mice. Heike Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(3):200–4

Therapeutic efficacy of the cyclopropylpyrroloindole, carzelesin, against xenografts derived from adult and childhood solid tumors. Houghton PJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(1):45–52

Therapeutic response and potential pitfalls in phase I clinical trials of anticancer agents conducted in Japan. Itoh K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(6):451–4

Antitumor activity of cis–malonato[(4R,5R)–4,5–bis(aminomethyl)–2–isopropyl–1,3–dioxolane]platinum(II), a new platinum analogue, as an anticancer agent. Kim DK, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(5):441–5

The effects of oral 4–hydroxyandrostenedione on peripheral aromatisation in post–menopausal breast cancer patients. MacNeill FA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995; 36(3):249–54

Phase I–II study of the somatostatin analogue lanreotide in hormone–refractory prostate cancer. Maulard C, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(3):259–62

Preclinical pharmacology of 1069C85, a novel tubulin binder. Raynaud FI, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994; 35(2):169–73

Synergistic and additive combinations of several antitumor drugs and other agents with the potent alkylating agent adozelesin. Smith KS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(6):471–82

Antitumor activity of FCE 26644 a new growth–factor complexing molecule. Sola F, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(3):217–22

Cyclocreatine in cancer chemotherapy. Teicher BA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(5):411–6

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of topotecan administered daily for 5 days every 3 weeks. van Warmerdam LJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995; 35(3):237–45

Immunomodulation in patients receiving intravenous Bryostatin 1 in a phase I clinical study: comparison with effects of Bryostatin 1 on lymphocyte function in vitro. Scheid C, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Oct; 39(4):223–30

Chemotherapy Foundation Symposium XII. Innovative Cancer Chemotherapy for Tomorrow. New York City, November 9–11, 1994. Abstracts. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13 Suppl 1:1–59

Phase II study of merbarone (NSC 336628) in patients with advanced gastric carcinoma. Ajani JA, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(5):488–90

Current chemotherapy and future directions in research for the treatment of advanced hormone–refractory prostate cancer. Kreis W. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(3):296–312 (145 ref.)

Characteristics of antitumor activity of 3,4–dihydro–6–[4–(3,4–dimethoxybenzoyl)–1–piperazinyl]–2(1H)–quinolinone (vesnarinone) against a human adenoid squamous carcinoma–forming cell line grown in athymic nude mice. Sato M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 4;91(1):1–9

It's ok to say no! A discussion of ethical issues arising from informed consent to chemotherapy. McGrath P. **Cancer Nurs** 1995 Apr;18(2):97–103

Safe handling of antineoplastic drugs. Results of a survey. Nieweg RM, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Dec;17(6):501–11 (76 ref.)

Decision making in consenting to experimental cancer therapy. Tabak N. **Cancer Nurs** 1995 Apr;18(2):89–96

Novel indolocarbazole compound 6–N–formylamino–12,13–dihydro–1,11–dihydroxy–13–(beta–D–glucopyranosyl)–5H–indolo[2,3–a]pyrrolo–[3,4–c]carbazole– 5,7(6H)–dione (NB–506): its potent antitumor activities in mice. Arakawa H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 15;55(6):1316–20

In vivo antitumor activity of two new seven–substituted water–soluble camptothecin analogues. Emerson DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):603–9

Partial degradation of T–cell signal transduction molecules by contaminating granulocytes during protein extraction of splenic T cells from tumor–bearing mice. Franco JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1;55(17):3840–6

2–Amino–6–methoxypurine arabinoside: an agent for T–cell malignancies. Lambe CU, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1; 55(15):3352–6

Administration of recombinant interleukin 12 prevents outgrowth of tumor cells metastasizing spontaneously to lung and lymph nodes. Mu J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4404–8

Cytotoxicity of alpha–particle–emitting m–[211At]astatobenzylguanidine on human neuroblastoma cells. Strickland DK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15; 54(20):5414–9

Inhibition of HT–29 human colon cancer growth under the renal capsule of severe combined immunodeficient mice by an analogue of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3, DD–003. Tanaka Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 1;54(19):5148–53

In situ cyclopentenyl cytosine infusion for the treatment of experimental brain tumors. Viola JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 15;55(6):1306–9

Antitumor effect of ischemia–reperfusion injury induced by transient embolization. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 1;54(19):5033–5

Prediction of the maximal tolerated dose (MTD) and therapeutic effect of anticancer drugs in humans: integration of pharmacokinetics with pharmacodynamics and toxicodynamics. Fuse E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1995 Mar;21(2):133–57 (68 ref.)

Chemoprevention of azoxymethane–induced intestinal carcinogenesis by a novel synthesized retinoidal butenolide, 5–hydroxy–4–(2–phenyl–(E)–ethenyl)–2(5H)–furanone, in rats. Kawamori T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr; 16(4):795–800

Applications of antisense oligonucleotides in oncology. Pierga JY, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1994 May; 40(3):237–61 (206 ref.)

Antitumor activity of bacterial endotoxins and their subunits in in vitro test. Sourek J, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1994 Jun;2(1):62–5

New chemotherapeutic agents for non–small cell lung cancer. Miller VA, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6 Suppl):306S–311S (44 ref.)

A new experimental and clinical approach of combining usage of highly active tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes and highly sensitive antitumor drugs for the advanced malignant tumor. Li BR, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Nov;107(11):803–7

Use of tumor necrosis factor in isolated hepatic perfusion. Fraker DL, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Sep;44(1):45–50 (24 ref.)

Realistic goals of cancer therapy: effective and humane care. Markman M. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;61(6):468–72

Intensive treatment of renal failure in patients with myeloma [see comments] Innes A, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Jun;16(2):149–56. Comment in: Clin Lab Haematol 1994 Dec;16(4):407.

Normal cerebellar MIBG localization. Implications in the interpretation of delayed scans. Hattner RS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;19(11):985–8

In vitro chemosensitivity assay for human osteosarcoma using tumor xenografts. Fujisaki T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Apr; (313):279–85

Concentration–controlled trials. What does the future hold? Johnston A, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1995 Feb;28(2):93–9 (47 ref.)

Quinacrine and copper, compounds with anticonceptive and antineoplastic activity. Dabancens A, et al. **Contraception** 1994 Sep;50(3):243–51

Advances in either phospholipids treatment of cancer. Principe P, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1995 Mar; 18(3):155–78 (176 ref.)

Vitamin A, differentiation and cancer. Love JM, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;6(6):825–31 (71 ref.)

Chemotherapy for gliomas. Chang SM, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1995 May;7(3):207–13 (56 ref.)

Chemotherapy of advanced gastrointestinal cancer. Geoffroy F, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Jul;6(4):427–34 (53 ref.)

Advances in the chemotherapy of gynecologic cancer. Neijt JP. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Sep;6(5):531–8 (71 ref.)

New active drugs in the treatment of lymphomas. Straneo M, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Sep;6(5):480–8 (83 ref.)

Clinical reversal of drug resistance. Goldstein LJ. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):65–124 (184 ref.)

Interferons alone or in combination with chemotherapy or other biologicals in the treatment of neuroendocrine gut and pancreatic tumors. Oberg K, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55 Suppl 3:64–9 (33 ref.)

Chemotherapy–induced nuclear alterations of morphologic and genomic characteristics in a human colon cancer grafted onto nude mice. Jannot MC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Aug;38(8):853–65

Clinical experience with fludarabine in leukaemia. Keating MJ, et al. **Drugs** 1994;47 Suppl 6:39–49 (40 ref.)

Current approaches to the treatment and management of

chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Montserrat E, et al. **Drugs** 1994;47 Suppl 6:1–9 (72 ref.)

Evolution of the arabinosides and the pharmacology of fludarabine. Plunkett W, et al. **Drugs** 1994;47 Suppl 6:30–8 (76 ref.)

Topoisomerase inhibitors. A review of their therapeutic potential in cancer. Sinha BK. **Drugs** 1995 Jan;49(1):11–9 (53 ref.)

Paclitaxel. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic potential in the treatment of cancer. Spencer CM, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Nov; 48(5):794–847 (295 ref.)

Vinorelbine. A review of its pharmacological properties and clinical use in cancer chemotherapy. Goa KL, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Sep;5(3):200–34 (159 ref.)

New platinum agents. A comparison in ovarian cancer. Kelland LR, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Aug;5(2):85–95 (68 ref.)

In vivo effect of cabergoline, a dopamine agonist, on estrogen–induced rat pituitary tumors. Eguchi K, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Apr;42(2):153–61

Effects of therapy on anterior pituitary functions in patients with primary intracranial germ cell tumor. Kumanogoh A, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Jun;41(3):287–92

Hypolipidemic, anti–obesity, anti–inflammatory, anti–osteoporotic, and anti–neoplastic properties of amine carboxyboranes. Hall IH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 7:21–30 (30 ref.)

Molecular and cellular effects of hexadecylphosphocholine (Miltefosine) in human myeloid leukaemic cell lines. Beckers T, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(14):2143–50

Survival of advanced ovarian cancer patients with microscopic partial response after surgery and first–line chemotherapy [letter] Bolis G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Jun;31A(6):1019–20

Phase II study of cystemustine in advanced renal cancer [letter] Chauvergne J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995; 31A(1):130–1

Cycloplatam: a novel platinum compound exhibiting a different spectrum of anti–tumour activity to cisplatin. Drees M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(3):356–61

Relationships between resistance to cisplatin and antifolates in sensitive and resistant tumour cell lines. Kelland LR, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Jun;31A(6):981–6

Interferon alpha and 5'-deoxy–5–fluorouridine in colon cancer: effects as single agents and in combination on growth of xenograft tumours. Laurent PL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(12):1859–65

Growth inhibition by 8–chloro cyclic AMP of human HT29 colorectal and ZR–75–1 breast carcinoma xenografts is associated with selective modulation of protein kinase A isoenzymes. Ramage AD, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Jun; 31A(6):969–73

Factors affecting sensitivity to EO9 in rodent and human tumour cells in vitro: DT–diaphorase activity and hypoxia. Robertson N, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(7):1013–9

Is informed consent essential for all chemotherapy studies? [editorial] Tobias JS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(7):897–9

Phase II trial of flutamide in advanced ovarian cancer: an EORTC Gynaecological Cancer Cooperative Group study. Tumolo S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(7):911–4

Pancreatic cancer: a plea for more trials [comment] Van Cutsem E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Jun;31A(6):867–9. Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1995 Jun;31A(6):882–7.

Topoisomerase I inhibitors and other new cytotoxic drugs. Verweij J. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(5):828–30

Phase II study of cystemustine in advanced head and neck cancer. A trial of the EORTC Clinical Screening Group [letter] Cappelaere P, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1995 Mar;31B(2):151–2

Chemoprevention of breast cancer. Costa A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Jul;3(4):361–4 (21 ref.)

Cancer prevention strategies and mechanisms of chemopreventive agents. De Flora S. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Jul;3(4):364–6 (9 ref.)

Current trends in chemoprevention research. Lipkin M. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Jul;3(4):368–71

Lung cancer chemoprevention. Pastorino U. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Jul;3(4):371–3 (22 ref.)

Morphological intermediate biomarkers in cancer chemoprevention. Risio M. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Jul; 3(4):366–8 (8 ref.)

Effectiveness of beta–carotene in cancer chemoprevention. Toma S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1995 Jun;4(3):213–24 (86 ref.)

Complexes of metals other than platinum as antitumour agents. Köpf-Maier P. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994; 47(1):1–16 (163 ref.)

Can nuclear medicine predict response to chemotherapy? [editorial; comment] Moretti JL, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;22(2):97–100. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1995 Feb;22(2):177–80.

Metastatic phaeochromocytoma with a long–term response after iodine–131 metaiodobenzylguanidine therapy. Pujol P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;22(4):382–4

Surgical pitfalls after preoperative chemotherapy in large size breast cancer. Zurrida S, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec; 20(6):641–3

A new type of liposome for electrochemical treatment of cancer: the lipogelosomes. Hauton JC, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(574):117–9 (17 ref.)

Preventive effect of a Lactobacillus casei preparation on the recurrence of superficial bladder cancer in a double–blind trial. The BLP Study Group. Aso Y, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995; 27(2):104–9

French multicentre trial comparing Casodex (ICI 176,334) monotherapy with castration plus nilutamide in metastatic prostate cancer: a preliminary report. Chatelain C, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26 Suppl 1:10–4

Update of monotherapy trials with the new anti–androgen, Casodex (ICI 176,334). International Casodex Investigators. Iversen P. **Eur Urol** 1994;26 Suppl 1:5–9

A retrospective analysis of the cost effectiveness of treatment with Metastron in patients with prostate cancer metastatic to bone. McEwan AJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26 Suppl 1:26–31

Tryptophan metabolites, pyridoxine (vitamin B6) and their influence on the recurrence rate of superficial bladder cancer. Results of a prospective, randomised phase III study performed by the EORTC GU Group. EORTC Genito–Urinary Tract Cancer Cooperative Group. Newling DW, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;27(2):110–6

Strontium–89 (Metastron) in the treatment of prostate cancer metastatic to bone. Porter AT. **Eur Urol** 1994;26 Suppl 1:20–5 (32 ref.)

Tolerability and quality of life aspects with the anti–androgen Casodex (ICI 176,334) as monotherapy for prostate cancer. International Casodex Investigators. Tyrrell CJ. **Eur Urol** 1994;26 Suppl 1:15–9

Therapeutic efficacy of repeated cycles of local IL–2 injections in mice carrying slowly growing tumour grafts. Simová J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1993;39(6):315–22

Novel (E)–5–(2–iodovinyl)–2'–deoxyuridine derivatives as potential cytostatic agents against herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene transfected tumors. Balzarini J, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Jul;2(5):317–22

A phase II trial of piroxantrone in advanced ovarian carcinoma after failure of platinum–based chemotherapy: Southwest Oncology Group Study 8904. Albain KS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):407–11

Salvage chemotherapy for epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Christian MC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Dec;55(3 Pt 2):S143–50 (75 ref.)

Options for primary chemotherapy in advanced ovarian cancer: the European perspective. Colombo N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Dec;55(3 Pt 2):S108–13 (19 ref.)

A trial of lobaplatin (D–19466) in platinum–resistant ovarian cancer. Kavanagh JJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jul; 58(1):106–9

Bisdioxopiperazine, (+)–1,2–bis(3,5–dioxopiperazinyl–1–yl)propane (ICRF 187), enhances the antiproliferative effect of cisplatin on human ovarian cancer cells. Scambia G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Apr;57(1):16–22

Chemotherapy in advanced ovarian carcinoma: current standards of care based on randomized trials. Thigpen T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Dec;55(3 Pt 2):S97–107 (53 ref.)

Fludarabine in untreated and previously treated B–CLL patients: a report on efficacy and toxicity. Spriano M, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 May–Jun;79(3):218–24

P–glycoprotein in adult solid tumors. Expression and prognostic significance. Leighton JC Jr, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;9(2):251–73 (89 ref.)

Treatment of peritoneal carcinomatosis by intraperitoneal chemo–hyperthermia: reliable and unreliable concepts. Elias D, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Jun; 41(3):207–13 (62 ref.)

Treating cancer [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Aug 20; 69(16):16

Interleukin–12: potential role in cancer therapy. Brunda MJ, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1995;:3–18 (119 ref.)

Modes of resistance to antitumor agents. Kessel D. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(5):829–34 (65 ref.)

Apoptosis and therapy of malignant diseases of the hematopoietic system. Gruber J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Dec;105(4):368–73 (71 ref.)

Teaching cancer chemotherapy by means of a computer simulation. Jean Y, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Aug; 36(4):273–80

Selective inhibition of spontaneous pulmonary metastasis of Lewis lung carcinoma by 5'–deoxy–5–fluorouridine. Ishikawa T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 16;61(4):516–21

Circumvention of acquired tetraplatin resistance in a human ovarian carcinoma cell line by a novel trans platinum complex, JM335 [trans ammine (cyclohexylamine) dichloro dihydroxo platinum (IV)]. Mellish KJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;59(1):65–70

Experimental local therapy of human melanoma with lytic magainin peptides. Soballe PW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 17;60(2):280–4

Endocrine management of breast cancer. Schneider PG, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994;39 Suppl 2:115–27 (38 ref.)

Lymphocyte subset reconstitution after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation using radiation–free conditioning regimen for patients with chronic granulocytic leukemia. Milosevits J, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1995 Jul;62(1):27–33

Further insights into the natural history and management of primary cutaneous neuroendocrine (Merkel cell) carcinoma. Boyle F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 15;31(2):315–23

Timing of hypertonic glucose and thermochemotherapy with 1–(4–amino–2–methylpyrimidine–5–yl) methyl–3–(2–chloroethyl)–3–nitrosourea (ACNU) in the BT4An rat glioma: relation to intratumoral pH reduction and circulatory changes after glucose supply. Schem BC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Sep 30;33(2):409–16

Report from the Canadian Coordinating Office for Health Technology Assessment (CCOHTA). Photodynamic therapy. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Fall; 10(4):711–3

Over–expression of metallothionein and drug–resistance in bladder cancer. Saika T, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Jun; 1(2):135–9

Treatment of advanced hepatocellular carcinoma. Tanikawa K, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Apr;34(4):300–2

Pyrazine diazohydroxide (NSC–361456). Phase I clinical and pharmacokinetic studies. Dhodapkar MV, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(3):207–16

Phase II trial of fotemustine in patients with metastatic malignant melanoma. Falkson CI, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(3):251–4

Phase II evaluation of merbarone in renal cell carcinoma. Flanigan RC, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(2):147–9

Phase II trial of piroxantrone in gastric carcinoma. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Hantel A, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(2):159–61

Phase II study of edatrexate in advanced head and neck cancer. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Kuebler JP, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(4):341–4

Phase II trial of topotecan in patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma. Law TM, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994; 12(2):143–5

Phase II study of amonafide in gastric adenocarcinoma. An Illinois Cancer Center trial. Mullane MR, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(3):267–70

Multidrug resistance in cancer chemotherapy. Patel NH, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(1):1–13 (102 ref.)

Phase II trial of piroxantrone in metastatic gastric adenocarcinoma. Pazdur R, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994; 12(3):263–5

Hepatoma/merbarone. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Poplin EA, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(4):337–40

Phase II trial of piroxantrone in metastatic breast cancer. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Ravdin PM, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(4):333–6

Phase II clinical trial of didemnin B in previously treated small cell lung cancer. Shin DM, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(3):243–9 (24 ref.)

Phase II evaluation of the AMAP, 773U82 mesylate, in pancreatic cancer. Trump DL, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(4):273–6

A phase II trial of didemnin B in myeloma. A Cancer and Leukemia Group B (CALGB) study. Weiss RB, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(1):41–3

Prognostic factors for treatment of malignant lymphoma in dogs. Teske E, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 15; 205(12):1722–8

Improvement of efficacy of antitumor agents by conagenin. Kawatsu M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;48(3):222–5

Practical modifications of the continual reassessment method for phase I cancer clinical trials. Faries D. **J Biopharm Stat** 1994 Jul;4(2):147–64

The difficulty defining "benefit" of new antineoplastic strategies [editorial] Markman M. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(10):569–70

Ammine/amine platinum (II) complexes effective in vivo against murine tumors sensitive or resistant to cisplatin and tetraplatin. Siddik ZH, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994; 120(10):571–7

Antitumour effect of a gonadotropin–releasing–hormone antagonist (MI–1544) and its conjugate on human breast cancer cells and their xenografts. Vincze B, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(10):578–84

Formestane: an effective first–line endocrine treatment for advanced breast cancer. Zilembo N, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(6):378–82

Clinical development plan: beta–carotene and other carotenoids. Kelloff GJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994; 20:110–140

Clinical development plan: DHEA analog 8354. Kelloff GJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;20:141–6

Cancer Research Campaign phase II trial of temozolomide in metastatic melanoma. Bleehen NM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;13(4):910–3

Vinorelbine is an active antiproliferative agent in pretreated advanced breast cancer patients: a phase II study. Gasparini G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct;12(10):2094–101

Placebo–controlled randomized study of hydrazine sulfate in lung cancer [letter; comment] Kosty MP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;13(6):1529–30. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1994 Jun;12(6):1113–20.

Randomized phase III trial of edatrexate versus methotrexate in patients with metastatic and/or recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: a European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer Head and Neck Cancer Cooperative Group study. Schornagel JH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jul;13(7):1649–55

Treatment of elderly patients with antineoplastic chemotherapy [letter; comment] Tirelli U, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 May;13(5):1282–3. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1994 Nov;12(11):2447–52.

Multidrug resistance in lymphomas. Yuen AR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov;12(11):2453–9 (56 ref.)

Successful treatment of recurrent subcutaneous bursal cyst with OK–432 (Picibanil) [letter] Fujiwara S, et al.

J Dermatol 1995 May;22(5):380

Current studies of liposome muramyl tripeptide (CGP 19835A lipid) therapy for metastasis in spontaneous tumors: a progress review. MacEwen EG, et al. **J Drug Target** 1994;2(5):391–6

Antibody–targeted drugs for the therapy of cancer. Pietersz GA, et al. **J Drug Target** 1994;2(3):183–215 (248 ref.)

Characterization of peripheral blood progenitor cells mobilized by cytotoxic chemotherapy and recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor. Haas R, et al. **J Hematother** 1994 Winter;3(4):323–30

Cyclophosphamide mobilization of peripheral blood stem cells for use in autologous transplantation after high–dose chemotherapy: clinical results in patients with contaminated or hypocellular bone marrow. Myers SE, et al. **J Hematother** 1992 Spring;1(1):27–33

The limited precision of phase I trials [editorial; comment] Christian MC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Nov 16; 86(22):1662–3. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Nov 16;86(22):1685–93.

Enhancement by recombinant human interferon alfa of the reversal of multidrug resistance by MRK–16 monoclonal antibody [see comments] Fogler WE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jan 18;87(2):94–104. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Jan 18;87(2):73–5.

A phase I clinical trial of flavone–8–acetic acid in combination with interleukin 2. Holmund JT, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jan 18;87(2):134–6

Updates: cancer drug approved; new leukemia treatment [news] Jenks S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Feb 1; 87(3):167–70

Experimental treatments flourish for KS patients [news] Nelson NJ. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jul 19;87(14):1052–4

Antitumor activity of imexon [letter] Sagaster P, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jun 21;87(12):935–6

Chemoprevention of rat prostate carcinogenesis by use of finasteride or casodex. Tsukamoto S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jun 7;87(11):842–3

The basis for current treatment recommendations for malignant gliomas. Fine HA. **J Neurooncol** 1994; 20(2):111–20 (68 ref.)

Chemotherapy for cranial base tumors. Jacob HE. **J Neurooncol** 1994;20(3):327–35 (84 ref.)

The 9L rat brain tumor model for pre–clinical investigation of radiation–chemotherapy interactions. Kimler BF. **J Neurooncol** 1994;20(2):103–9

Neurotoxicity and pharmacokinetics of ventriculolumbar perfusion of methyl 6–[3–(2–chloroethyl)–3–nitrosoureido]–6–deoxy–alpha–D–glucopyranoside (MCNU) in dogs. Kochi M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;19(3):239–44

Chemotherapy of primary brain tumors [editorial] Kornblith PL. **J Neurooncol** 1994;20(2):101

Phase II study of amonafide in patients with recurrent glioma. Levitt R, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;23(1):87–93

New agents in the treatment of primary brain tumors. Taylor SA. **J Neurooncol** 1994;20(2):141–53 (59 ref.)

Dosimetric models and S factors for radiation doses to the bladder wall in children receiving therapeutic iodine–131–MIBG [letter] Bolster AA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Aug;36(8):1530–1

Effect of genistein on in vitro and in vivo models of cancer. Barnes S. **J Nutr** 1995 Mar;125(3 Suppl):777S–783S (61 ref.)

Inositol phosphates have novel anticancer function. Shamsuddin AM. **J Nutr** 1995 Mar;125(3 Suppl):725S–732S (34 ref.)

Cancer chemoprevention agent development strategies for genistein. Steele VE, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Mar;125(3 Suppl):713S–716S

Midazolam in patients receiving anticancer chemotherapy and antiemetics. Potanovich LM, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1993 Nov;8(8):519–24

New agents for treatment of children with acute myelogenous leukemia. Wells RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Aug;17(3):225–33 (125 ref.)

Anticancer chemosensitivity profile of freshly separated human pancreatic cancer cells assessed by DNA synthesis inhibition assay. Masai Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct; 57(2):97–104

Inhibition of pulmonary metastases and tumor cell invasion in experimental tumors by sodium D–glucaro–delta–lactam (ND2001). Tsuruoka T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Jan; 86(1):41–7

Inhibitory action of a (1—>6)–beta–D–glucan–protein complex (F III–2–b) isolated from Agaricus blazei Murill ("himematsutake") on Meth A fibrosarcoma–bearing mice and its antitumor mechanism. Itoh H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;66(2):265–71

Response to specific anti–oestrogen (ICI182780) in tamoxifen–resistant breast cancer [letter; comment] [see comments] Dowsett M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 25; 345(8948):525. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):29–30. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):989–90.

Response to a specific antioestrogen (ICI 182780) in tamoxifen–resistant breast cancer [see comments] Howell A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):29–30. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):525.

Response to a specific antioestrogen (ICI 182780) in tamoxifen–resistant breast cancer [letter; comment] Howell A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):989–90. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):525.

Adjuvant intraportal chemotherapy for colorectal cancer [letter; comment] Mulcahy HE, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 6;345(8958):1184. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 11;345(8946):349–53.

The expanding role of fludarabine in hematologic malignancies. Keating MJ, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994;14 Suppl 2:11–6 (37 ref.)

Legionnaires' disease during induction of remission chemotherapy for acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Landau Z, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Mar;17(1–2):189–90

Fludarabine in lymphoproliferative disorders: the Royal Marsden Hospital experience. O'Brien ME, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994;14 Suppl 2:17–23

Phase I trial of a genetically engineered interleukin–2 fusion toxin (DAB486IL–2) as a 6 hour intravenous infusion in patients with hematologic malignancies. Platanias LC, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jul;14(3–4):257–62

Clinical and pharmacokinetic studies of all–trans–retinoic acid in pediatric patients with cancer. Adamson PC. **Leukemia** 1994;8 Suppl 3:S22–5

The arotinoids: early clinical experience and discussion of future development. Arnold A, et al. **Leukemia** 1994;8 Suppl 3:S42–9 (38 ref.)

Synopsis of the discussions of the workshop: hematology. Degos L. **Leukemia** 1994;8 Suppl 3:S77–9

Induction treatment of acute promyelocytic leukemia using all–trans retinoic acid. Controversies about dosage, advantages and side–effect management. Dombret H, et al. **Leukemia** 1994;8 Suppl 3:S73–5

All–trans retinoic acid for the treatment of AIDS–related Kaposi's sarcoma: results of a pilot phase II study. Gill PS, et al. **Leukemia** 1994;8 Suppl 3:S26–32

Solid tumor treatment workshop summary. Gill PS, et al. **Leukemia** 1994;8 Suppl 3:S83–4

Treatment outcome with chemotherapy in acute promyelocytic leukemia: the Southwest Oncology Group (SWOG) experience. Head DR, et al. **Leukemia** 1994;8 Suppl 2:S38–41

Evolution of aerodigestive tract 13–cis–retinoid acid chemoprevention: the M.D. Anderson experience. Hong WK, et al. **Leukemia** 1994;8 Suppl 3:S33–7 (20 ref.)

Solid tumours—chemoprevention with retinoids. Man T. **Leukemia** 1994;8 Suppl 3:S87–92

All–trans retinoic acid therapy in relapsed/refractory or newly diagnosed acute promyelocytic leukemia (APL) in Japan. Ohno R, et al. **Leukemia** 1994;8 Suppl 3:S64–9

Synopsis of workshop on treatment of solid tumours. Rustin G. **Leukemia** 1994;8 Suppl 3:S85–6

First hints in non–small cell lung cancer (NSCLC). Treat J, et al. **Leukemia** 1994;8 Suppl 3:S55–8

Retinoids in bladder, testis and prostate cancer: epidemiologic, pre–clinical and clinical observations. Trump DL. **Leukemia** 1994;8 Suppl 3:S50–4 (51 ref.)

Cyclosporin A in the treatment of refractory B chronic lymphocytic leukemia (B–CLL). Van Den Neste E, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jun;9(6):1102–3

A phase II study of vinorelbine, a new derivative of vinca alkaloid, for previously untreated advanced non–small cell lung cancer. Japan Vinorelbine Lung Cancer Study Group. Furuse K, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Dec;11(5–6):385–91

New drug for therapy of non–small cell lung cancer. Klastersky J. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Nov;11 Suppl 3:S139–49 (23 ref.)

Phase II trials of malignant mesothelioma: a commentary and update [comment] Krarup–Hansen A. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Sep;11(3–4):305–8. Comment on: Lung Cancer 1995 Sep;11(3–4):251–8. Comment on: Lung Cancer 1994 Sep;11(3–4):299–303.

Neutropenia and fever in patients receiving chemotherapy in a community teaching hospital: results of a retrospective chart review. Obadina M, et al. **Md Med J** 1994 Nov; 43(11):977–80

Intravenous ascorbate as a tumor cytotoxic chemotherapeutic agent. Riordan NH, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Mar; 44(3):207–13

Impact of an information and consent form on patients having chemotherapy. Olver IN, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jan 16; 162(2):82–3

Treatment of chronic granulocytic leukemia with the active form of vitamin D3. Onishi T, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1988 Mar;37(1–4):19–22

Drugs of choice for cancer chemotherapy. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1995 Mar 31;37(945):25–32

Vinorelbine for treatment of advanced non–small–cell lung cancer. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1995 Aug 18;37(955):72–3

Pegaspargase for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1995 Mar 17;37(944):23–4

"Childhood ALL and cystic fibrosis—treatment and outcome" [letter; comment] Rizzari C, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Sep;25(3):223. Comment on: Med Pediatr Oncol 1994;22(6):414–6.

Palliative therapy of melanoma patients with fotemustine. Inverse relationship between tumour load and treatment effectiveness. A multicentre phase II trial of the EORTC–Melanoma Cooperative Group (MCG). Kleeberg UR, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1995 Jun;5(3):195–200

Selective activation of anticancer prodrugs by monoclonal antibody–enzyme conjugates. Wallace PM, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;16(7):505–12 (25 ref.)

P–glycoprotein–mediated multidrug resistance in tumor cells: biochemistry, clinical relevance and modulation. Shustik C, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1995;16(1):1–78 (290 ref.)

Age, thymopoiesis, and CD4+ T–lymphocyte regeneration after intensive chemotherapy [see comments] Mackall CL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 19;332(3):143–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 19;332(3):182–3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 15;332(24):1650–1; discussion 1652. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 15;332(24):1651; discussion 1652. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 15;332(24):1651–2.

Cell death by apoptosis and cancer chemotherapy. Indap MA, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):65–7 (27 ref.)

Association of myasthenia gravis with extrathymic Hodgkin's lymphoma: complete resolution of myasthenic symptoms following antineoplastic therapy. Abrey LE. **Neurology** 1995 May;45(5):1019

Age influences chemotherapy response in astrocytomas. Grant R, et al. **Neurology** 1995 May;45(5):929–33

Using Oncology Nursing Society Cancer Chemotherapy Guidelines as a basis for continuing education in rural hospitals. Williams SA. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 May; 22(4):689–94

Clinical evaluation of nitroimidazoles as modifiers of hypoxia in solid tumors. Overgaard J. **Oncol Res** 1994; 6(10–11):509–18

Clinical studies with EO9, a new indoloquinone bioreductive alkylating cytotoxic agent. EORTC Early Clinical Trials Group. Verweij J, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(10–11):519–23

New antiestrogen shows promise in ER–positive breast cancers [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Aug;8(8):58

Clinical trials referral resource. Trials of topotecan. Cheson BD, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Mar;9(3):220, 224–6, 228

Malignant gliomas in older adults with poor prognostic signs. Getting nowhere, and taking a long time to do it. Halperin EC. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Mar;9(3):229–34; discussion 237–8, 243 (52 ref.)

Sarcophytol A: a new chemotherapeutic and chemopreventive agent for pancreatic cancer. Yokomatsu H, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Jul;9(4):526–30

Chronotherapy of cancer: biological basis and clinical application. Lévi F. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Apr; 42(4):338–41 (12 ref.)

Phototherapeutic potential of alternative photosensitizers to porphyrins. Diwu Z, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1994;63(1):1–35 (298 ref.)

Mammalian glutathione S–transferase: regulation of an enzyme system to achieve chemotherapeutic efficacy. Gulick AM, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1995 May;66(2):237–57 (114 ref.)

Comparison of the effectiveness of eicosapentaenoic acid administered as either the free acid or ethyl ester as an anticachectic and antitumour agent. Hudson EA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Aug; 51(2):141–5

Approaches to the analysis of quality of life data: experiences gained from a medical research council lung cancer working party palliative chemotherapy trial. Hopwood P, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1994 Oct;3(5):339–52

Regional hyperthermia combined with systemic chemotherapy of locally advanced sarcomas: preclinical aspects and clinical results. Issels RD. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1995;138:81–90 (31 ref.)

Systemic therapy of disseminated soft tissue sarcomas. Weh HJ, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1995;138:147–59 (36 ref.)

Chemotherapy for advanced non–small–cell lung cancer. Walling J. **Respir Med** 1994 Oct;88(9):649–57 (81 ref.)

Comparison of a long–acting LHRH agonist and polyoestradiol phosphate in the treatment of advanced prostatic carcinoma. An open prospective, randomized multicentre study. Lukkarinen O, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Jun;28(2):171–8

Recent advances in the treatment of metastatic pancreatic endocrine tumors. Gibril F, et al. **Semin Gastrointest Dis** 1995 Apr;6(2):114–21 (56 ref.)

The Current Status of Vinorelbine (Navelbine) in Breast Cancer. Proceedings of a symposium. McLean, Virginia, April 28–May 1, 1994. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2 Suppl 5):1–87

Chemotherapy with Platinum Compounds: Current Status and Future Directions. Volume 3: Dosing, Head and Neck Cancer, Genitourinary Cancer, Pediatric Cancer, Tumor of Unknown Origin, Dose Intensity, Future Directions. Kona, Hawaii, February 24–28, 1993. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 12):1–118

Vinorelbine (Navelbine) in the treatment of breast cancer: a summary. Abeloff MD. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2 Suppl 5):1–4; discussion 41–4

Use and coverage of novel cancer agents in managed care. Bailes JS. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Dec;21(6 Suppl 14):34–7

Quality of life analyses from vinorelbine (Navelbine) clinical trials of women with metastatic breast cancer. Bertsch LA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2 Suppl 5):45–53; discussion 53–4 (30 ref.)

Summary of data from in vitro and phase I vinorelbine (Navelbine) studies. Burris HA 3rd, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 10):14–9; discussion 19–20 (18 ref.)

Vinorelbine (Navelbine)—a new agent for the treatment of non–small cell lung cancer: a summary. Coltman CA Jr. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 10):1–3

Vinorelbine (Navelbine) in non-small cell lung cancer: future directions. Crawford J. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 10):85–8

Vinorelbine (Navelbine) in the treatment of breast cancer: the European experience. Fumoleau P, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2 Suppl 5):22–8; discussion 28–9 (31 ref.)

A phase I/phase II trial of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor as bone marrow support in patients treated with vinorelbine (Navelbine): study design and goals. Havlin K. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2 Suppl 5):38–40; discussion 41–4

Treatment of metastatic breast cancer: present and future prospects. Hayes DF, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2 Suppl 5):5–19; discussion 19–21 (137 ref.)

A summary of vinorelbine (Navelbine) safety data from North American clinical trials. Hohneker JA. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 10):42–6; discussion 46–7

Future directions for vinorelbine (Navelbine). Hortobagyi GN. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2 Suppl 5):80–6; discussion 86–7 (39 ref.)

Chemotherapy and bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Kantarjian HM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Dec;21(6 Suppl 14):8–13 (21 ref.)

A three-arm trial of vinorelbine (Navelbine) plus cisplatin, vindesine plus cisplatin, and single-agent vinorelbine in the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer: an expanded analysis. Le Chevalier T, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 10):28–33; discussion 33–4

Measuring quality of life: an emerging science. Moinpour CM. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 10):48–60; discussion 60–3 (73 ref.)

Vinorelbine (Navelbine) in the adjuvant and neoadjuvant treatment of non-small cell lung cancer. Viallet J, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 10):64–71; discussion 71–2 (52 ref.)

Oral vinorelbine (Navelbine) in the treatment of advanced non-small cell lung cancer: a preliminary report. Vokes EE, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 10):35–8; discussion 38–41

Chemotherapy for advanced renal-cell carcinoma: 1983–1993. Yagoda A, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Feb; 22(1):42–60 (186 ref.)

The clinical importance of early stopping of randomized trials in cancer treatments. Souhami RL. **Stat Med** 1994 Jul 15–30;13(13–14):1293–5

Prophylactic administration of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (filgrastim) after conventional chemotherapy in children with cancer. Riikonen P, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 May;13(3):289–94

Treatment of liver cancers with complete hepatic venous isolation and extracorporeal chemofiltration [letter; comment] Curley SA. **Surgery** 1995 Jun;117(6):718–9. Comment on: Surgery 1994 Nov;116(5):941.

Synergistic effects of hyperthermia and intratumorous injection of anti-cancer drugs. Ohizumi Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1993 Dec;18(3–6):139–44

Management of ovarian cancer in the renal transplant recipient with cyclophosphamide used as an immunosuppressive and antineoplastic agent. Vincent F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2432

Second-generation aromatase inhibitors. Bajetta E, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Mar-Apr;81(2):77–80

Vinorelbine as single agent in pretreated patients with advanced breast cancer. Barni S, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Aug 31;80(4):280–2

R75251 in prostate cancer patients in progression after first-line hormonal treatment. Boccardo F, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Aug 31;80(4):276–9

Weekly vinorelbine in elderly patients with non-small-cell lung cancer. Colleoni M, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Dec 31; 80(6):448–52

Medical treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma: any progress? Colleoni M, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Oct 31;80(5):315–26 (130 ref.)

The role of intraoperative therapy by electron beam and combination of adjuvant chemotherapy and external radiotherapy in carcinoma of the pancreas. Fossati V, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Jan-Feb;81(1):23–31

Formestane as treatment of advanced breast cancer in elderly women. Zilembo N, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Dec 31;80(6):433–7

The role of endocrine therapy in the management of local and distant recurrence of prostate cancer following radical prostatectomy or radiation therapy. Mayer FJ, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 Nov;21(4):707–15 (39 ref.)

Management of disseminated disease in the patient with bladder cancer. Perry JJ, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 Nov;21(4):661–72 (99 ref.)

In vitro effects of high energy shock wave alone and combined with anticancer drugs on human bladder cancer cells. Rahman M. **Urol Int** 1994;53(1):12–7

1,25-Dihydroxy-16-ene-23-yne-vitamin D3 and prostate cancer cell proliferation in vivo. Schwartz GG, et al. **Urology** 1995 Sep;46(3):365–9

Role of multidrug resistance in tumors of the genitourinary tract. Theyer G, et al. **Urology** 1994 Dec;44(6):942–50 (78 ref.)

Preoperative chemotherapy for unresectable gastric cancer. Wilke H, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Mar-Apr;19(2):210–5 (20 ref.)

Experimental treatment of equine sarcoid using a xanthate compound and recombinant human tumour necrosis factor alpha. Otten N, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1994 Dec; 41(10):757–65

[The antimetastatic effects of BJA-II on nude mice with highly metastatic human ovarian carcinoma] Gao YL, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;29(7):404–7, 444–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Symptoms of depression in cancer patients undergoing chemotherapy] Middelboe T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Mar 27;157(13):1849–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Chronic membranous glomerulonephritis and treatment with cytostatic agents] Pedersen EB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jun 26;157(26):3776–8 **(Dan)**

[The involvement of polyamines in the malignant proliferative process. The anticancer effect of polyamine deprivation] Quemener V, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1995 May-Jun; 31(3):181–8; discussion 188–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Palliative chemotherapy in colorectal cancer: new molecular drugs] Rougier P, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1995 Mar-Apr; 31(2):106–8 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy of digestive neuroendocrine tumors] Rougier P, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1995 Mar-Apr; 31(2):117–20 (21 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Resistance and resistances] Cappelaere P. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Dec;81 Suppl 2:115s–117s (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dose intensity in anticancer chemotherapy. Paris, 19 December 1994] Droz JP, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995; 82 Suppl 1:1s–2s **(Fre)**

[From the research laboratory to the clinical laboratory: reflections on the transfer of technology about drug resistance] Favre R. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Dec;81 Suppl 2:112s–114s (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radio-chemotherapy combinations: from biology to clinics] Hennequin C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Dec; 81(12):1005–13 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experience with other tumors: breast, ovary, brain tumors and sarcomas] Maraninchi D, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995;82 Suppl 1:66s–72s (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy of brain tumors: biological basis of its limited efficacy] Mousseau M. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 May; 81(5):414–24 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Massive chemotherapy followed by bone marrow graft in pediatric oncology: arguments against] Pinkerton R. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Jan;82(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Report of the international symposium: "Resistance against anticancer drugs: molecular mechanisms and clinical opportunities". Toronto (Canada), 5–8 May 1993] Poupon MF, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Feb;81(2):145–156 **(Fre)**

[Preliminary results of radiotherapy-chemotherapy combination in the treatment of African Kaposi sarcoma] Mouele-Sone A, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1994; 81(2):151–3 **(Fre)**

[Stage III non-small cell lung cancers: prospects of concomitant radiochemotherapy] Reboul F, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1995;82(1):28–34 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Liver metastases from colorectal adenocarcinoma: does systemic chemotherapy have any value?] Burtin P. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(12):1160–2 **(Fre)**

[Adjuvant treatments in digestive cancers. General principles] Gérard JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(8–9):710–3 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Adjuvant treatment of endocrine digestive tumors] Ruszniewski P. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(8–9):737–8 (9 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Anticancer chemotherapy. Prescription in the presence of renal insufficiency] Moulin B, et al. **Nephrologie** 1995; 16(3):233–8 **(Fre)**

[Role of double induction in the treatment of acute myeloblastic leukemia in the adult: intermediate results of protocol LAM90] Castaigne S, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994 Jul;36 Suppl 2:S139–40 **(Fre)**

[Use of implantable chambers for intravenous chemotherapy: let us combine our talents! (letter)] Mottin D, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Oct 8;23(30):1402 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic intensification and hematopoietic stem cell autotransplantation in the treatment of solid tumors in adults: principles, realization and application to the treatment of germ cell, trophoblastic, breast, ovarian and small-cell bronchial tumors. 1] Lotz JP, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(1):43–54 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Temperature dependence of cytostatic drug effect. Metabolic milieu and tumor oxygenation with hyperthermia] Wiedemann GJ. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Apr 20; 113(11):166 **(Ger)**

[Cytostatic chemotherapy in advanced age] Sauer H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Jan;55(1):M1–5 **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy in colorectal carcinoma] Schmiegel W, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Dec;35(12):1086–94 (54 ref.) **(Ger)**

[What are the treatment possibilities for myelodysplastic syndrome?] von Wichert P. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Jan; 36(1):74–5 **(Ger)**

[Developments up to now and current status of adjuvant chemo- and radiotherapy in colonic and rectal carcinoma] Kraus TW, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(6):353–7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug targeting in antineoplastic chemotherapy: antigens and receptors in the tumor cell surface as an attack point for selective chemotherapy] Kratz F. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1995 Feb;24(1):14–26 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Garlic—a "secret miracle of God"?] Biedermann B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Jan 3;84(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The status of chemotherapy in non-small-cell bronchial carcinoma] Drings P, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Sep; 170(9):495–506 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advances in the treatment of head and neck tumors. I. Chemotherapy] Stupp R, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Jan;171(1):12–7 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of bladder carcinoma. Current status and trends] Block T. **Urologe A** 1994 Nov;33(6):557–67 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Implementation of clinical urological studies and therapy trials using GCP (good clinical practice) guidelines] Jocham D. **Urologe A** 1994 Nov;33(6):532–5 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of cytostatic chemotherapy in pancreatic carcinoma] Scheithauer W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(22):704–8 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative (neoadjuvant) chemotherapy in multimodality treatment concept of stomach carcinoma] Meyer HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(2):128–34 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatocellular carcinoma: systemic chemotherapy, perspectives of gene or immunotherapy] Rochlitz CF, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(11):794–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell resistance in oncology. Therapeutic prospects] Rosso R, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan-Dec;3&(1-3):95–7 **(Ita)**

[Antineoplastic chemotherapy in patients with HIV infection] Spina M, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan-Dec; 38(1-3):79–82 **(Ita)**

[Isolated hyperthermic antiblastic perfusion in recurrent melanoma of the extremities] De Cian F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Jul-Aug;49(7–8):681–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Report of the first international conference on reversal of multidrug resistance in cancer] Akiyama S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Nov;21(15):2689–91 **(Jpn)**

[Phase III study] Furuse K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr; 22(5):611–5 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A late phase-II trial comparing KW-2307 with vindesine in non-small cell lung cancer (1). Lung cancer section in KW-2307 Study Group] Furuse K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jan;22(1):67–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine (5'-DFUR) on the activity of pyrimidine nucleoside phosphorylase (pyNPase) in normal and tumor tissues of human stomach] Kimura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jul;22(8):1051–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current status and issues in clinical trials of anticancer agents] Kojima H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21 Suppl 3:295–301 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effects of carmofur (Mifurol) on advanced and recurrent breast cancer in a cooperative study. Research association for re-evaluation of direct effects of Mifurol on breast cancer] Kusama M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Mar;22(4):467–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of advanced gastric cancer with liver metastasis disappeared by oral administration of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine after absolute non-curative operation] Niiyama H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21(14):2501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent proposals for early stage clinical trials of cancer] Ohashi Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21 Suppl 3:292–4 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Smooth induction and stable maintenance of hypertensive state for clinical response in angiotensin II-induced hypertension chemotherapy] Sato H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Mar;22(4):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Optimal induction and maintenance of the hypertensive state an important factor in clinical advantages of angiotensin II induced hypertension chemotherapy (IHC)] Sato H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21 Suppl 4:459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment of acute myelomonocytic leukemia developed from MDS with cytarabine ocfosfate (SPAC)] Wake A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb;22(3):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of advanced prostate cancer] Okada K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Oct;40(10):945–50 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The usefulness of hormonal therapy in the treatment of prostatic cancer—clinical analysis of 160 cases over 12 years in the single institute] Hayakawa K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;85(8):1256–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modality therapy of patients with non-resectable cancer using cytokines and antineoplastic agents] Kogo Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep 10;83(9):1549–52 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of combined treatment of cerebellar medulloblastomas in children with chemotherapy

preceding radiotherapy] Roszkowski M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Sep-Oct;28(5):719-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mechanisms of tumoral resistance to antineoplastic agents] Albiero AL, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1994 Apr-Jun; 40(2):125-8 (43 ref.) **(Por)**

[An update on the chemotherapy of malignant ocular tumors] Popa DP, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1995 Jul-Sep;39(3):255-8 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Methods for investigation and estimation of individual chemosensitivity of tumors (review)] Pashkova VS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Apr;40(4):45-51 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological analysis of the thymus of white rats with a tumor during experimental chemotherapy and its combination with the activated effects of an alternating magnetic field] Garkavi LKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Nov;118(11):535-9 **(Rus)**

[The prediction of the individual chemosensitivity of human malignant tumors: the biological patterns and clinical results] Chissov VI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Jan-Feb;58(1):11-5 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of reaferon and thymalin on clinico-immunologic parameters in patients with multiple myeloma] Abdulkadyrov KM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1995 Jan-Feb;40(1):28-30 **(Rus)**

[Prolonged regional thermo- and chemotherapy in multiple metastases of colorectal cancer to the liver following a palliative operation] Iaremchuk AIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994; (9):74-5 **(Rus)**

[Antiviral action of the macromolecular derivative of the platinum with deoxyribonucleic acid in the treatment of patient with malignant liver neoplasm] Shalimov SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(8):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The degree of malignancy of lymphomas and the adequacy of cytostatic treatment] Zhuravlev VS. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(7):39-43 **(Rus)**

[Immunotherapy with leakadin in the combined therapy of acoustic neurinomas] Khil'ko VA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Mar-Apr;(2):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of peptide preparations of the epiphysis (pineal gland) in oncology: 20 years' experience of research on epithalamin] Anisimov VN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1993; 39(4-6):131-42 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Therapy of primary brain tumors with segidrin] Filov VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994;40(7-12):332-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Segidrin: a new-type antineoplastic agent] Filov VA. **Vopr Onkol** 1994;40(1-3):3-14 (71 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The genetic correction of the mutagenic properties of fotrin by using the interferon inducer larifan in spontaneously metastasizing Lewis lung carcinoma] Zolotareva GN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1993;39(4-6):196-202 **(Rus)**

[Leakadin immunotherapy in the combined therapy of acoustic neurinomas] Starchenko AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(4):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the utilization of combined interferon chemotherapy in the treatment of laryngeal cancer] Bergler W, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Nov-Dec; 45(6):407-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A study of neoadjuvant chemotherapy in the treatment of cancer of pyriform sinuses] Ramos Fernández J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Nov-Dec;45(6):451-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A randomized study of navelbine compared to navelbine and cisplatin compared to vindesine and cisplatin in the treatment of inoperable non-small-cell lung carcinoma. The results of a European multicenter study including 612 patients] González Larriba JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Nov;194(11):953-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment with fludarabine of chronic refractory lymphoid leukemia] Herrero M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1995 Apr; 40(2):115-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

The antitumour activity of ZD9331, a non-polyglutamatable quinazoline thymidylate synthase inhibitor. Jackman AL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:185-8 (11 ref.)

Evaluation of in vitro cytotoxicity of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs against canine tumor cells. Knapp DW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jun;56(6):801-5

DNA damage by anticancer agents and its repair: mapping in cells at the subgene level with quantitative polymerase chain reaction. Grimaldi KA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Oct;222(1):236-42

Damage induced in episomal EBV DNA in Raji cells by antitumor drugs as measured by pulsed field gel electrophoresis. Johnson PG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jul; 220(1):103-14

Recognition of platinum-induced DNA damage by nuclear proteins: screening for mechanisms. Marples B, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1994 Oct;9(5):389-99

Circumvention of platinum resistance: structure-activity relationship for homologous series of ammine/amine platinum(II) complexes in L1210 cell lines. Yoshida M, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1994 Oct;9(5):425-34

Oligonucleotides protect cells from the cytotoxicity of several anti-cancer chemotherapeutic drugs. Blagosklonny MV, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Aug;5(4):437-42

Preclinical toxicologic evaluation of DENSPM (N1,N11-diethylnorspermine) in rats and dogs. Kanter PM, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Aug;5(4):448-56

The cytotoxicity of 3'-aminocyanoborane-2',3'-dideoxypyrimidines in murine and human tissue cultured cell lines. Burnham BS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):951-8

Potential antitumor agent: steroidal bilactam ester of p-N,N-bis (2-chloroethyl) aminophenylacetic acid. Catsoulacos P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):827-30

New platinum complex compounds with reduced nephrotoxicity discovered in long-term histoculture of human renal cortical tissue. Chang SG, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):675-81

The genotoxicity of the chloroethylating agent mitozolomide is enhanced in CHO mex+ cells by the administration of antimessenger oligonucleotide targeted against methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase gene (MGMT). Citti L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec; 14(6B):2667-71

In vitro cytotoxicity and differential cellular sensitivity of derivatives of diamino acids. I. N1-methyl, N1-allyl, N1-(2-chloroethyl) and N1-propargyl ureas. Dulude H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):847-52

In vitro cytotoxicity and differential cellular sensitivity of derivatives of diamino acids. II. N1-methyl, N1-allyl, N1-(2-chloroethyl) and N1-propargyl nitrosoureas. Dulude H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):853-8

Synthesis and preliminary in vitro cytotoxicity evaluation of 1,3-bis-(2-propynyl)-1-nitrosourea (BPNU) and derivatives. Gallant G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6B):2695-9

The cytotoxic activity of 1-acyl- and 1,2-diacyl-4,4-diethyl-3,5-pyrazolidinediones. Hall IH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan-Feb;15(1):199-204

Cytotoxicity and mode of action of substituted indan-1,3-diones in murine and human tissue cultured cells. Hall IH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5A):2053-8

In vitro and in vivo studies on the anticancer activity of dehydroilludin M. Kelner MJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):873-8

In vitro activity of titanocenedichloride in human renal cell carcinoma compared to conventional antineoplastic agents. Kurbacher CM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jul-Aug; 14(4A):1529-33

Enhancement of chlorambucil cytotoxicity by combination with flavone acetic acid in a murine tumour. Parkins CS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jul-Aug;14(4A):1603-8

Chemical and biological properties of a new cis-diammineplatinum (II) complex containing para-aminobenzoic acid as amino ligand. Parodi B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):895-9

In vitro potentiation by lonidamine of the sc-RIP saporin 6 effect in a human metastatic breast cancer cell line. Roncuzzi L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun; 15(3):773-6

RS-33295-198: a novel, potent modulator of P-glycoprotein-mediated multidrug resistance. Slate DL, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):811-4

Methylglyoxal bis (cyclopentylamidinohydrazone) (MGBCP): antitumor effect against human osteosarcoma cells and combined effect with methotrexate, adriamycin and 4-hydroperoxyifosfamide. Sonoda J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):907-9

Cytotoxicity of ribo-and arabinoside boron nucleosides in tissue culture cells. Sood A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jul-Aug;14(4A):1483-8

Uptake and cytotoxicity of 9-methoxy-N2-methylellipticinium acetate in human brain and non-brain tumor cell lines. Kenney S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 6;49(1):23-32

Cytotoxic effects of membrane-active agents in human leukaemia cell lines. Jones EW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):27S

Bivariate sequential designs for phase II trials. Conaway MR, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Jun;51(2):656-64

Expression of bcl-xL can confer a multidrug resistance phenotype. Minn AJ, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1903-10

Chemosensitivity of lymphocytes from patients with B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia to chlorambucil, fludarabine, and camptothecin analogs. Silber R, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3440-6

EO9: relationship between DT-diaphorase levels and response in vitro and in vivo. Collard J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun;71(6):1199-203

Molecular mechanisms of tirapazamine (SR 4233, Win 59075)-induced hepatocyte toxicity under low oxygen concentrations. Khan S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr; 71(4):780-5

Preclinical in vitro and in vivo activity of 5,6-dimethylxanthenone-4-acetic acid. Laws AL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun;71(6):1204-9

Detection of hypoxia by measurement of DNA damage in individual cells from spheroids and murine tumours exposed to bioreductive drugs. I. Tirapazamine. Olive PL. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar;71(3):529-36

Detection of hypoxia by measurement of DNA damage in individual cells from spheroids and murine tumours exposed to bioreductive drugs. II. RSU 1069. Olive PL. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar;71(3):537-42

Characterisation of high-level cisplatin-resistant cell lines established from a human hepatoma cell line and human KB adenocarcinoma cells: cross-resistance and protein changes. Shen DW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr; 71(4):676-83

Oral trofosfamide: an active drug in the treatment of soft-tissue sarcoma. Blomqvist C, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(3):263-5

Synchronization of cells in the S phase of the cell cycle by 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine: implications for cell cytotoxicity. Chandrasekaran B, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(6):489-95

Detoxification ability and toxicity of quinones in mouse and human tumor cell lines used for anticancer drug screening. Djuric Z, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995; 36(1):20-6

Antidote studies of vinorelbine-induced skin ulceration in the mouse. Dorr RT, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(4):290-2

Effects of hexadecylphosphocholine on fatty acid metabolism: relation to cytotoxicity. Goppelt-Struebe M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(6):519-26

Antifolates can potentiate topoisomerase II inhibitors in vitro and in vivo. Holden SA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(2):165-71

Fludarabine- and gemcitabine-induced apoptosis: incorporation of analogs into DNA is a critical event. Huang P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995; 36(3):181-8

Comparative resistance of idarubicin, doxorubicin and their C-13 alcohol metabolites in human MDR1 transfected NIH-3T3 cells. Kuffel MJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(3):223-6

Encephalopathy is the dose-limiting toxicity of intravenous hepsulfam: results of a phase I trial in patients with advanced hematological malignancies. Larson RA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(3):204-10

Phase I-II study of the somatostatin analogue lanreotide in hormone-refractory prostate cancer. Maulard C, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(3):259-62

In vitro activity of S 9788 on a multidrug-resistant leukemic cell line and on normal hematopoietic cells-reversal of multidrug resistance by sera from phase I-treated patients. Soudon J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995; 36(3):195-203

Antibiotic C3368-A, a fungus-derived nucleoside transport inhibitor, potentiates the activity of antitumor drugs. Su J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(2):149-54

Tolerance, safety, and kinetics of the new antineoplastic compound dexniguldipine-HCl after oral administration: a phase I dose-escalation trial. Ukena D, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(2):160-4

Cytotoxicity and cellular accumulation of a new cis-diammineplatinum (II) complex containing procaine in murine L1210 cells sensitive and resistant to cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II). Viale M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(5):371-6

Reduction of toxicity of a vinca alkaloid by an anti-vinca alkaloid antibody. Gutowski MC, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995; 13(4):370-4

Evaluation of toxicity of cypenhymustine, a new anticancer compound, in mice. Sadhu U, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Sep 30;85(1):65-72

Bcl-xL is expressed in neuroblastoma cells and modulates chemotherapy-induced apoptosis. Dole MG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2576-82

Drug resistance and gene amplification potential regulated by transforming growth factor beta 1 gene expression. Huang A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 15;55(8):1758-62

N-[2-(2-methyl-5-nitroimidazolyl)ethyl]-4-(2-nitroimidazolyl)butanamide (NSC 639862), a bisnitroimidazole with enhanced selectivity as a bioreductive drug. Moselen JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):574-80

Overexpression of Bcl-XS sensitizes MCF-7 cells to chemotherapy-induced apoptosis. Sumantran VN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2507-10

Methotrexate-alpha-phenylalanine: optimization of methotrexate prodrug for activation by carboxypeptidase A-monoclonal antibody conjugate. Vitols KS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):478-81

Genotoxic effects of 3-amino-1,2,4-benzotriazine-1,4-dioxide (SR 4233) and nitrogen mustard-N-oxide (nitromin) in Walker carcinoma cells under aerobic and hypoxic conditions. Cahill A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Mar 30;95(1-2):97-107

Effects of ruthenium complexes on experimental tumors: irrelevance of cytotoxicity for metastasis inhibition. Sava G, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Mar 30;95(1-2):109-26

Isolated glomeruli of the Atlantic hagfish Myxine glutinosa as an alternative in vitro model to study glomerular protein metabolism in pharmaco-toxicology of anticancer drugs. Kastner S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;108(3):349-57

Comparative QSAR in toxicology: examples from teratology and cancer chemotherapy of aniline mustards. Hansch C, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1995;25(1):67-89 (77 ref.)

Risk assessment of d-limonene: an example of male rat-specific renal tumorigens. Hard GC, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1994;24(3):231-54 (123 ref.)

Revisions of general guidelines for the preclinical toxicology of new cytotoxic anticancer agents in Europe. The Cancer Research Campaign (CRC) Phase I/II Clinical Trials Committee and the European Organization for Research

and Treatment of Cancer (EORTC) New Drug Development Office. Burtles SS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995; 31A(3):408–10

Resistance to antitumor agent–induced apoptosis in a mutant of human myeloid leukemia U937 cells. Kataoka S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Nov;215(1):199–205

Phase I study of mitonafide with a 3–day administration schedule: early interruption due to severe central nervous system toxicity. Díaz–Rubio E, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(4):277–81

Effect of conagenin on thrombocytopenia induced by antitumor agents in mice. Kawatsu M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;47(10):1123–9

Lysophosphatidylcholine attenuates the cytotoxic effects of the antineoplastic phospholipid 1–O–octadecyl–2–O–methyl–rac–glycero–3–phosphocholine. Boggs KP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11612–8

Characterization of an established human, malignant, glioblastoma cell line (GBM) and its response to conventional drugs. Perego P, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(10):585–92

Generation of a drug resistance profile by quantitation of mdr–1/P–glycoprotein in the cell lines of the National Cancer Institute Anticancer Drug Screen. Alvarez M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2205–14

Synthesis and cytotoxic activity of 6–vinyl– and 6–ethynyluridine and 8–vinyl–and 8–ethynyladenosine. Manfredini S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 6;38(1):199–203

Pyrrolo[1,2–a]benzimidazole–based quinones and iminoquinones. The role of the 3–substituent on cytotoxicity. Schulz WG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 6; 38(1):109–18

Indole alkaloids from Peschiera laeta that enhance vinblastine–mediated cytotoxicity with multidrug–resistant cells. You M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Nov;57(11):1517–22

Image analysis of neuritic regeneration by adult rat dorsal root ganglion neurons in culture: quantification of the neurotoxicity of anticancer agents and of its prevention by nerve growth factor or basic fibroblast growth factor but not brain–derived neurotrophic factor or neurotrophin–3. Malgrange B, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Jul;53(1):111–22

Emesis induced in domestic pigs: a new experimental tool for detection of antiemetic drugs and for evaluation of emetogenic potential of new anticancer agents. Szelenyi I, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Oct; 32(2):109–16

Influence of serum levels on leukemic cell destruction by the ether lipid ET–18–OCH3. Heesbeen EC, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Jun;19(6):417–25

Pharmacokinetics of Ara–CMP–Stearate (YNK01): phase I study of the oral Ara–C derivative. Schleyer E, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jun;9(6):1085–90

De novo induced mutations in the deoxycytidine kinase (dck) gene in rat leukemic clonal cell lines confer resistance to cytarabine (AraC) and 5–aza–2'–deoxycytidine (DAC). Stegmann AP, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jun;9(6):1032–8

Forward–mutation tests on the antitumor agent ICR–170 in Neurospora crassa demonstrate that it induces gene/point mutations in the ad–3 region and an exceptionally high frequency of multiple–locus ad–3 mutations with closely linked sites of recessive lethal damage. de Serres FJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct 1;310(1):15–36

Anticancer drugs: an underestimated risk or an underutilised resource in mutagenesis? Ferguson LR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Sep;331(1):1–26 (193 ref.)

DNA damage in nurses handling antineoplastic agents. Fuchs J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar;342(1–2):17–23

Chromosome analysis of human spermatozoa exposed to antineoplastic agents in vitro. Kamiguchi Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb;326(2):185–92

Comparative study on cytogenetic damage induced by homo–aza–steroidal esters in human lymphocytes. Mourelatos D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb;334(1):19–22

Analysis of chromosomal aberrations, sister–chromatid exchanges and micronuclei in peripheral lymphocytes of pharmacists before and after working with cytostatic drugs. Roth S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Dec;325(4):157–62

Assessment of toxicokinetics and toxicodynamics following intravenous administration of etoposide phosphate in beagle dogs. Igwemezie LN, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jan; 12(1):117–23

A multitherapy resistance factor from melanoma reveals that killing by near UV is different from genotoxic agents. Hill HZ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 May;61(5):479–83

In vitro and in vivo antitumor activity of benzyl isothiocyanate: a natural product from Tropaeolum majus. Pintão AM, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Jun;61(3):233–6

Toxicity of 5–aza–2'–deoxycytidine to mammalian cells is mediated primarily by covalent trapping of DNA methyltransferase rather than DNA demethylation. Jüttermann R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):11797–801

A small bispecific antibody construct expressed as a functional single–chain molecule with high tumor cell cytotoxicity. Mack M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):7021–5

Role of glutathione in the export of compounds from cells by the multidrug–resistance–associated protein. Zaman GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7690–4

Differential toxicity of cisplatin, carboplatin, and CI–973 correlates with cellular platinum levels in rat renal cortical slices. Leibbrandt ME, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;132(2):245–52

Thermolabile hemoglobin formation by 2–cyanaziridine derivatives. Isert B, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Aug; 78(3):189–94

BR96–doxorubicin conjugate (BMS–182248) versus doxorubicin: a comparative toxicity assessment in rats. Comereski CR, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 22(5):473–88

Toxicity of the novel animal–derived anticancer agent, VRCTC–310: acute and subchronic studies in beagle dogs. DeTolla LJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 May 5;99(1–2):31–46

Ultrastructural and histomorphometric evaluations of gallium nitrate on bone in nude mice bearing a canine adenocarcinoma (CAC–8) model of humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy. Okada H, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Jan;32(1):36–42

URINE

Monitoring exposure of hospital personnel handling cytostatic drugs and contaminated materials. DeMéo MP, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995;66(6):363–8

High–performance liquid chromatographic assay for the determination of the novel etoposide derivative dimethylaminoetoposide (NK611) and its metabolites in urine of cancer patients. De Fusco M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Feb 17;664(2):409–14

ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS, COMBINED

Hematologic recovery after marrow–ablative chemotherapy and peripheral blood stem cell transplantation in children [letter] Matsuzaki A, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):201–4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Mitoxantrone and standard dose cytosine arabinoside therapy in refractory or relapsed acute leukemia. Keskin A, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;92(1):14–7

The efficacy of preoperative systemic chemotherapy in the local control of muscle–invasive transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Letocha HS, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994; 33(5):519–22

Phase I AIDS Clinical Trials Group (075) study of adriamycin, bleomycin and vincristine chemotherapy with zidovudine in the treatment of AIDS–related Kaposi's sarcoma. Gill PS, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Dec;8(12):1695–9

Correction to Cancer Therapy Protocols [letter] Dorr RT. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Nov 1;51(21):2727

Phase–II trial with M–CAVe–CEC as a salvage chemotherapeutic regimen for early relapsed or primary refractory Hodgkin's disease. Vreugdenhil G, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Dec;69(6):303–6

Early versus late alternating chemotherapy in small–cell lung cancer. Swiss Group for Clinical Cancer Research (SAKK). Joss RA, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Feb;6(2):157–66

A dose intensity study of FLAC (5–fluorouracil, leucovorin, doxorubicin, cyclophosphamide) chemotherapy and Escherichia coli–derived granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor (GM–CSF) in advanced breast cancer patients. O'Shaughnessy JA, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Oct;5(8):709–16

A randomized phase II study comparing sequential versus simultaneous chemo–radiotherapy in patients with unresectable locally advanced squamous cell cancer of the head and neck. Pinnarò P, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Jul; 5(6):513–9

Phase I study of high–dose ifosfamide, carboplatin and etoposide with autologous hematopoietic stem cell support. Elias AD, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Mar; 15(3):373–9

Filgrastim post–chemotherapy mobilizes more CD34+ cells with a different antigenic profile compared with use during steady–state hematopoiesis [published erratum appears in Bone Marrow Transplant 1995 Apr;15(4):655] Möhle R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Nov;14(5):827–32

Autologous bone marrow transplantation using TBI and CBV for disseminated high/intermediate grade cutaneous non–epidermotropic non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Moreau P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Nov;14(5):775–8

Phase I–II trial of high–dose cyclophosphamide, carboplatin and autologous bone marrow or peripheral blood stem cell rescue. Spitzer TR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Apr;15(4):537–42

High–dose chemotherapy with BEAC regimen and autologous bone marrow transplantation for intermediate grade and immunoblastic lymphoma: durable complete remissions, but a high rate of regimen–related toxicity. van Besien K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Apr; 15(4):549–55

Phase I study of high–dose busulfan, melphalan and thiotepa with autologous stem cell support in patients with refractory malignancies. Weaver CH, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Nov;14(5):813–9

Total body irradiation and high–dose cyclophosphamide, BCNU and VP–16 (CBV) as a new preparatory regimen for allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in patients with advanced hematologic malignancies. Wu DP, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Nov;14(5):751–7

Bolus/infusional 5–fluorouracil and folinic acid for metastatic colorectal carcinoma: are suboptimal dosages being used in the UK? Jodrell DI, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct; 70(4):749–52

Intra–arterial chemotherapy in patients with breast cancer: a feasibility study. Lewis WG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar; 71(3):605–9

A phase II study of regional 5–fluorouracil infusion with intravenous folinic acid for colorectal liver metastases. Warren HW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):677–80

A new complication of chemotherapy administered via permanent indwelling central venous catheter. Ardalan B, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Apr 15;75(8):2165–8

Hand–foot syndrome associated with liposome–encapsulated doxorubicin therapy. Gordon KB, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Apr 15;75(8):2169–73

A phase II trial of oral tegafur and uracil plus cisplatin in patients with inoperable nonsmall cell lung cancer. Ichinose Y, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 1;75(11):2677–80

Myelopathy after intrathecal chemotherapy: a case report with unique magnetic resonance imaging changes [letter; comment] López–Andreu JA, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 1; 75(5):1216–7. Comment on: Cancer 1994 Jun 15;73(12):3037–40.

Utility of embolization of chemoembolization as second–line treatment in patients with advanced or recurrent colorectal carcinoma [letter; comment] Porta C, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 1;75(11):2782–4. Comment on: Cancer 1994 Sep 15;74(6):1706–12.

A preclinical model for sequential high–dose chemotherapy. Holden SA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995; 36(1):61–4

Immunotherapy in liver tumours: I. Combined administration of recombinant interleukin–2 (IL–2) and interferon–alpha through the subcutaneous transposed spleen prolongs the half–life of IL–2 in vivo and enhances antitumor effects. Liu DL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Sep 30;85(1):31–7

Dose–intensive therapy for small cell lung cancer. Elias AD. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6 Suppl):261S–266S (25 ref.)

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy for the treatment of osteosarcoma of the extremities: excellent response of the primary tumor to preoperative treatment with methotrexate, cisplatin, adriamycin, and ifosfamide. Preliminary results. Bacci G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1995 Jan–Mar;80(1):1–10 **(Eng, Ita)**

Chemoimmunotherapy of advanced malignant melanoma: sequential administration of subcutaneous interleukin–2 and interferon–alpha after intravenous dacarbazine and carboplatin or intravenous dacarbazine, cisplatin, carmustine and tamoxifen. Atzpodien J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Jun;31A(6):876–81

Ifosfamide, carboplatin and etoposide for good prognosis small cell lung cancer: are four courses inadequate? West of Scotland Lung Cancer Group [letter] Hatton MQ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Jun;31A(6):1022–3

A phase II study of high–dose hydroxyurea and dacarbazine (DTIC) in the treatment of metastatic malignant melanoma. Philip PA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(7):1027–9

Fotemustine and tamoxifen combination therapy in metastatic malignant melanoma. A phase II study [letter] Punt CJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(3):421–2

Dose escalation combination carboplatin/cyclophosphamide chemotherapy for epithelial ovarian cancer. Smith HO, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(6):411–7

Outpatient supportive therapy after induction to remission therapy in adult acute myelogenous leukaemia (AML) is feasible: a multicentre study. Ruiz–Argüelles GJ, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Jan;54(1):18–20

Intraperitoneal administration of cisplatin and 5–fluorouracil in residual ovarian cancer: a Phase II Gynecologic Oncology Group trial. Braly PS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Feb;56(2):164–8

High–dose chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation for refractory metastatic gestational trophoblastic disease. Giacalone PL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Sep;58(3):383–5

Non–cryopreserved, limited number (1 or 2) peripheral blood progenitor cell (PBPC) collections following GCSF administration provide adequate hematologic support for high dose chemotherapy. Bezwoda WR, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1994 May–Jun;12(3):101–10

Alternating chemotherapy regimen (P–VABEC) for intermediate and high–grade non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of the middle aged and elderly. Caracciolo F, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1994 Jul–Aug;12(4):185–92

Schedule–intensified M–VAC chemotherapy for advanced urothelial cancer with recombinant human granulocyte colony stimulating factor (rhG–CSF). Noguchi S, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Jun;1(2):140–2

Intra–arterial infusion chemotherapy in combination with a biscoclaurine alkaloid, Cepharanthin, to treat bone metastasis arising from renal cell carcinoma. Shichiri Y, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Dec;1(4):349–51

Evaluation of toxicity and efficacy of a combination of antineoplastic agents in the prevention of PVR. Salah–Eldin M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994;18(2):53–60

High–dose chemotherapy with blood stem–cell transplantation in the treatment of solid tumors and hematological malignancies. A one–day course in the continuing education program organized by the Tumor Center Heidelberg/Mannheim, February 1995. Goldschmidt H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;

121(6):383–4

Timed sequential chemotherapy for previously treated patients with acute myeloid leukemia: long–term follow–up of the etoposide, mitoxantrone, and cytarabine–86 trial [see comments] Archimbaud E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan; 13(1):11–8. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1995 Jan;13(1):1–4.

Costs of care and outcomes for high–dose therapy and autologous transplantation for lymphoid malignancies: results from the University of Nebraska 1987 through 1991. Bennett CL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;13(4):969–73

Hematopoietic rescue after high–dose chemotherapy using autologous peripheral–blood progenitor cells or bone marrow: a randomized comparison. Beyer J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;13(6):1328–35

Ten–year results of a randomized trial evaluating prolonged low–dose adjuvant chemotherapy in node–positive breast cancer: a joint European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer–Dutch Breast Cancer Working Party Study. Cooperating Investigators. Clahsen PC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan;13(1):33–41

Dosing error in protocol book [letter] Dorr RT, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov;12(11):2520

Escalated MVAC with or without recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor for the initial treatment of advanced malignant urothelial tumors: results of a randomized trial. Logothetis CJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Sep;13(9):2272–7

Assessment of dose–intensive therapy in suboptimally debulked ovarian cancer: a Gynecologic Oncology Group study. McGuire WP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jul; 13(7):1589–99

Randomized phase II comparison of standard CHOP with weekly CHOP in elderly patients with non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Meyer RM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Sep; 13(9):2386–93

Schedule dependency of 21–day oral versus 3–day intravenous etoposide in combination with intravenous cisplatin in extensive–stage small–cell lung cancer: a randomized phase III study of the Cancer and Leukemia Group B. Miller AA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug; 13(8):1871–9

Drug delivery analysis of the Canadian multicenter trial in non–small–cell lung cancer. Murray N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov;12(11):2333–9

Four–step high–dose sequential chemotherapy with double hematopoietic progenitor–cell rescue for metastatic breast cancer. Patrone F, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;13(4):840–6

Multicyclic, dose–intensive chemotherapy supported by sequential reinfusion of hematopoietic progenitors in whole blood. Pettengell R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan; 13(1):148–56

Percutaneous hepatic vein isolation and high–dose hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy for unresectable liver tumors. Ravikumar TS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec; 12(12):2723–36

High complete remission rates with primary neoadjuvant infusional chemotherapy for large early breast cancer. Smith IE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;13(2):424–9

Autologous bone marrow transplantation for patients with non–Hodgkin's lymphoma and CNS involvement: those transplanted with active CNS disease have a poor outcome––a report by the European Bone Marrow Transplant Lymphoma Registry. Williams CD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov;12(11):2415–22

Can cytotoxic dose–intensity be increased by using granulocyte colony–stimulating factor? A randomized controlled trial of lenograstim in small–cell lung cancer. Woll PJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Mar;13(3):652–9

Obesity and therapy–related toxicity in patients treated for small–cell lung cancer [see comments] Georgiadis MS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Mar 1;87(5):361–6. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Mar 1;87(5):333–4.

Chronomodulated versus fixed–infusion–rate delivery of ambulatory chemotherapy with oxaliplatin, fluorouracil, and folinic acid (leucovorin) in patients with colorectal cancer metastases: a randomized multi–institutional trial. Lévi FA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Nov 2; 86(21):1608–17

Palliative, intraarterial chemotherapy for advanced head and neck cancer using an implantable port system. Eckardt A, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;52(12):1243–6

Antitumour effects and pharmacokinetics of combination of vinblastine with a staurosporine derivative, NA–382, in P388/ADR–bearing mice. Miyamoto K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;47(6):524–9

Sequential or alternating doxorubicin and CMF regimens in breast cancer with more than three positive nodes. Ten–year results. Bonadonna G, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 15;273(7):542–7

Granulocyte colony–stimulating factor (G–CSF) allows the delivery of effective doses of CHOP and CVP regimens in non–Hodgkin lymphomas. Silvestri F, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Feb;16(5–6):465–70

Is aggressive chemotherapy the best choice for patients with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia after myelodysplastic syndromes? Latagliata R, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Mar; 19(3):213–7

Phase II study of prolonged oral etoposide in combination with intravenous cisplatin in advanced non–small cell lung cancer. Miller AA, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Mar; 12(1–2):59–65

Sequence dependence of paclitaxel (Taxol) combined with cisplatin or alkylators in human cancer cells. Liebmann JE, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(1):25–31

Dose–finding study of 5'–deoxy–5–fluorouridine in combination with fixed doses of cisplatin and L–folinic acid for the treatment of advanced or recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Comella P, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Jul–Aug;52(4):326–30

The efficacy of continuous local arterial infusion of 5–fluorouracil and cisplatin through an implanted reservoir for severe advanced hepatocellular carcinoma. Toyoda H, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Jul–Aug;52(4):295–9

High–dose therapy and growth factor mobilized peripheral blood progenitor cell support for responding patients with metastatic breast cancer. Stadtmauer EA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:487–95

High–dose therapy with stem cell infusion in lymphoma. Cohen SC, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Jun;22(3):218–29 (110 ref.)

High–dose chemotherapy and hematopoietic progenitor cell support for patients with epithelial ovarian cancer. Kotz KW, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Jun;22(3):250–62 (84 ref.)

Administration of chemotherapeutic agents. Techniques and controversies. **Raaf JH. Support Care Cancer** 1994 Nov; 2(6):335–46 (57 ref.)

Preoperative intraperitoneal chemotherapy for gastric cancer, with special reference to delayed peritoneal complications. Adachi W, et al. **Surg Today** 1995; 25(5):396–403

A 10–year survivor with unresectable hepatic metastases from sigmoid colon carcinoma treated with regional chemotherapy. Takeda S, et al. **Surg Today** 1995; 25(5):440–3

Dose intensification of chemotherapy in advanced breast cancer: a feasibility phase II study. Pedrazzoli P, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Aug 31;80(4):273–5

The role of granulocyte colony–stimulating factor (filgrastim) in maintaining dose intensity during conventional–dose chemotherapy with ABVD in Hodgkin's disease. Silvestri F, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Dec 31;80(6):452–8

[Single high–dose and fractionated low dose cisplatin in the EP protocol for advanced NSCLC––a prospective randomized trial on 72 patients] Ying Z, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 May;17(3):226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical and experimental study in treating gastric cancer with replenishing qi and invigorating spleen oral liquid combined with chemotherapy] Wang GM, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov; 14(11):661–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemotherapy in metastasized breast carcinoma: intermittent or continuous?] Nortier JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Nov 26;138(48):2383–6 **(Dut)**

[Relation dose efficacy in chemotherapy: the example of breast cancer] Chevallier B, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995; 82 Suppl 1:9s–15s (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of the initial chemotherapy dose in the treatment of small cell lung carcinoma: therapeutic perspectives] Le Chevalier T, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995;82 Suppl 1:24s–28s (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chrono–chemotherapy and dose intensity] Lévi F. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995;82 Suppl 1:29s–36s (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High–dose chemotherapy with hematopoietic salvage in patients with breast cancer] Perey L, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Mar 1;84(9):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adjuvant and palliative regional therapy of liver metastases in colorectal tumors] Lorenz M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 May 12;120(19):690–7 (80 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The European experience with megadose therapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation in solid tumors with poor prognosis Ewing sarcoma, germ cell tumors and brain tumors)] Ladenstein R, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(2–3):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of combined multicycle locoregional therapy in the palliative treatment of multiple liver metastases] Kónya A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jan 15;136(3):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Use of cyclosporin and verapamil in association with chemotherapy in the treatment of pediatric patients with advanced–stage neoplasms. A pilot study] Miniero R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Oct;46(10):463–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[High–dose chemotherapy, G–CSF and the use of peripheral blood progenitor cells in patients with poor–prognosis neuroblastoma] Dallorso S, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 May–Jun;16(3):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma with bone metastasis responding to oral administration of UFT] Chao C, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb;22(3):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic analysis of platinum in the continuous CDDP–CBDCA treatment; its relation to the changes of blood biochemistry] Chen JT, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr;22(5):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A pilot study of combination chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, chronic daily dosing of oral etoposide for patients with SCLC ineligible for intensive chemotherapy] Fujita A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb;22(3):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of prophylactic intra–arterial infusion of anticancer drugs on post hepatic resection for hepatic metastasis of colorectal cancer] Furukawa Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21 Suppl 4:453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of arterial infusion chemotherapy for advanced gallbladder cancer using implantable port] Hata Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Nov;21(15):2639–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Low–dose continuous infusion therapy 5–FU and CDDP enabled terminal patients with lung and rectal cancer to remain at home] Hayashi K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21 Suppl 4:445–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of intrahepatic arterial chemotherapy to prevent recurrence of residual liver in metastatic liver cancer patients after hepatectomy] Hoshino M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra–arterial infusion chemotherapy for recurrent breast cancer via an implantable system––the second report] Imamura H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep; 21(13):2270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adjuvant chemo–endocrine chemotherapy with gastrin antagonist after resection of liver metastasis in colorectal cancer] Kameyama M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of intraperitoneal and intra–aortic chemotherapy for unresectable gastric cancer] Kawasaki S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2256–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Method for daily administration of low–dose CDDP and 5–FU combined with radiotherapy for oral squamous cell carcinoma] Kishimoto K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jan;22(1):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of huge liver metastasis from jejunal leiomyosarcoma completely controlled by intra–arterial and intra–portal vein infusion chemotherapy following hepatectomy] Kishimoto S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep; 21(13):2198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of 5–FU, leucovorin, etoposide, and cisplatin (FLEP) chemotherapy by hepatic artery injection in the treatment of multiple liver metastases from gastric cancer] Kohno S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr;22(5):695–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of low dose CDDP/5–fluorouracil therapy on PCNA labeling index and TS inhibition rate of gastric cancer] Kosaka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun;22 Suppl 2:205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of cases of metastatic liver tumors resected following intra–arterial infusion chemotherapy] Maruo H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High–dose chemotherapy with peripheral blood stem cell transplantation as a consolidation therapy for testicular cancer with poor prognosis] Maruyama F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb;22(2):297–300 **(Jpn)**

[A long–survival case of unresectable liver metastasis of colon cancer by hepatic arterial intermittent multidrug infusion chemotherapy] Masutani S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recurrence and survival rate of advanced gastric cancer after preoperative EAP–II intra–arterial infusion therapy] Masuyama M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep; 21(13):2253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of continuous infusion of 5–fluorouracil and daily low–dose cisplatin for inoperable recurrent cancer of the stomach and colon] Satoh Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jan;22(1):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Home chemotherapy for peritoneal carcinomatosis] Sawada K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21 Suppl 4:463–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraarterial infusion combination therapy with LV and 5–FU in hepatic metastases from colorectal cancer] Seshimo A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep; 21(13):2162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of local treatment for unresectable primary liver tumor] Shiino Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep; 21(13):2222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Home therapy approach in cancer patients–chemotherapy (case 2–3)––intra–arterial infusion cancer chemotherapy for hepatic metastasis of colorectal cancer––case report] Shinohara K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21 Suppl 4:558–60; discussion 560–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concomitant radiotherapy and chemotherapy with protracted low dose continuous infusion of 5–fluorouracil and cisplatin] Sueyama H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21(16):2839–41 **(Jpn)**

[Hepatic arterial infusion after hepatectomy for liver metastases of colorectal carcinoma to prevent residual hepatic recurrence] Takahashi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of regional chemotherapy: hepatic arterial infusion for metastatic liver tumors] Takahashi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The significance of portal infusion chemotherapy for

prevention of recurrence in residual liver after hepatectomy for metastases from colorectal cancer] Takano S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination with intra-hepatic arterial infusion of low-dose cisplatin and oral administration of high-dose doxyfluridine in patients with liver metastases of gastric cancer] Tamaki Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of hepatic metastasis of colorectal cancer treated effectively by intrahepatic arterial infusion immunotherapy using OK-432, rIL-2, MMC and 5-FU] Tomita F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The value of hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy for liver metastases--discussion from viewpoints of prevention of hepatic death and QOL] Tomita K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of prophylactic intra-hepatic-arterial infusion chemotherapy after resection of hepatic metastases from colorectal primaries] Toso T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of methods of administration on local arterial infusion chemotherapy for severe advanced hepatocellular carcinoma] Toyoda H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of liver metastasis from bile duct cancer effectively treated with hepatic artery infusion chemotherapy] Tsuji Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report: multiple liver metastasis from gastric cancer responding to intraarterial infusion of sequential low-dose MTX and 5-FU] Tsurumi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of advanced gastric remnant carcinoma with Virchow's metastasis treated with neoadjuvant chemotherapy (low dose CDDP + 5-FU) followed by surgical resection] Umehara Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb;22(2):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The study of continuous arterial infusion chemotherapy with 5-FU and CDDP in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma] Yanagi I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[M-VAC chemotherapy for advanced urothelial cancer--side effects and their management] Noguchi S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Aug;40(8):677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraportal infusion of 5-FU and lipiodol-aclarubicin after hepatic resection for colorectal liver metastasis] Ambiru S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;96(3):145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-pathological study of preoperative chemotherapy of esophageal cancer by combined use of three drugs--cisplatin, 5-FU and leucovorin] Yoshida K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;43(2):159–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary HCG-producing intracranial germinoma effectively treated by high-dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation] Kimura H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan 10;84(1):132–4 **(Jpn)**

[Optimal administration of 5-FU and cisplatin based on biochemical modulation in the treatment of non-resectable non-small cell lung carcinoma] Nakano S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep 10;83(9):1538–42 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[VCAP chemotherapy combined with interferon-alpha (HLBI) for elderly multiple myeloma] Umeda M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;31(12):969–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on peripheral blood stem cells mobilized by different chemotherapies with granulocyte-colony stimulating factor in ovarian cancer] Hiura M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 47(3):257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intensive and high-dose chemotherapy with peripheral blood stem cell transfusion for pediatric malignant brain tumor] Kannuki S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 May; 23(5):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment results of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia in childhood--Kyushu Yamaguchi Children's Cancer Study Group] Ikuno Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Apr; 36(4):325–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of COP-BLAM regimen with G-CSF for intermediate and high grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Niitsu N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Feb;36(2):84–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MMIP chemotherapy for the treatment of the relapsed and refractory non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Takeshima M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Feb;36(2):106–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complete remission achieved by low-dose Ara-C, aclarubicin and rhG-CSF (CAG) therapy in acute non-lymphocytic leukemia with monosomy 7 occurring after severe aplastic anemia] Yamato H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Feb;36(2):128–33 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of endolymphatic chemotherapy in patients with metastatic stomach cancer] Bondar' GV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(5):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endolymphatic chemotherapy and immunocorrection in patients with kidney and bladder cancers] Serniak PS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep-Oct;(5):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Paradoxical myelosuppression with granulocyte-stimulating factor (G-CSF) and simultaneous administration chemotherapy (letter)] Sanz Ortiz J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Sep 11;101(7):276 **(Spa)**

[High-dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation in high-grade metastatic sarcomas] Mesia R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Nov;194(11):960–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[High-dose chemotherapy in breast cancer. Promising results in combination with stem cell support] Ljungman P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 1;92(9):849, 851–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Myelodysplastic syndrome with t(9;11)(p22;q23) after treatment for B-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia without epipodophyllotoxins. Kubota M, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994; 92(1):33–5

Flowcytometric pattern of leucocyte recovery after therapy induced aplasia. Kabata J, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994; 25(4):329–42

MR and cognitive testing of patients undergoing osmotic blood-brain barrier disruption with intraarterial chemotherapy. Roman-Goldstein S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):543–53

White matter changes in patients with breast cancer treated with high-dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow support. Stemmer SM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Aug;15(7):1267–73

Ondansetron and dexamethasone versus standard combination antiemetic therapy. A randomized trial for the prevention of acute and delayed emesis induced by cyclophosphamide-doxorubicin chemotherapy and maintenance of antiemetic effect at subsequent courses. Campora E, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;17(6):522–6

Tumor lysis syndrome in nonhematologic malignancies. Report of a case and review of the literature. Drakos P, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;17(6):502–5 (23 ref.)

Guillain-Barre syndrome following autologous bone marrow transplantation. Mudad R, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;18(2):167–9

Syndrome of acute dyspnea related to combined mitomycin plus vinca alkaloid chemotherapy. Rivera MP, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;18(3):245–50

Spontaneous recurrent tumor lysis syndrome in breast cancer. Sklarin NT, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;18(1):71–3 (18 ref.)

Interstitial pneumonia induced by combination therapy with low-dose cytarabine and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor [letter] Motomura S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Aug; 49(4):364

Second tumours after breast cancer: is it still too soon to tell? [editorial] [see comments] Castiglione M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Nov;5(9):785–7. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1994 Nov;5(9):803–9.

Hepatitis C virus acute exacerbation during chemotherapy and radiotherapy for oesophageal carcinoma. de Pree C, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Nov;5(9):861–2

Second malignancies following CMF-based adjuvant chemotherapy in resectable breast cancer [see comments] Valagussa P, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Nov;5(9):803–8. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1994 Nov;5(9):785–7.

Assessment of chemotherapy-induced emesis and evaluation of a reduced-dose intravenous ondansetron regimen in pediatric outpatients with leukemia. Holdsworth MT, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Jan;29(1):16–21

Angina pectoris following cisplatin, etoposide, and bleomycin in a patient with advanced testicular cancer. Rodriguez J, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Feb;29(2):138–9

Vascular toxicity associated with chemotherapy for testicular cancer. Gerl A. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Dec;5(6):607–14 (61 ref.)

Chemotherapy-related persistent indirect hyperbilirubinemia. Inbar M, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Dec;5(6):666–9

Pharmacodynamics of 5-fluorouracil combined with carboplatin in patients with head and neck cancer. Wihlm J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6A):2395–6

Fetal marrow suppression after maternal chemotherapy for leukaemia. Murray NA, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1994 Nov;71(3):F209–10

Thromboembolism from occuli subclavian arterial stenosis during chemotherapy for breast carcinoma. Donaldson MC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Feb;130(2):224–6

Long-term sequelae of therapy for childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Ochs J, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1994 Jun;7(2):365–76 (51 ref.)

Thrombopoietic effects and toxicity of interleukin-6 in patients with ovarian cancer before and after chemotherapy: a multicentric placebo-controlled, randomized phase Ib study. D'Hondt V, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1;85(9):2347–53

Prolonged impairment of hematopoiesis after high-dose therapy followed by autologous bone marrow transplantation. Domenech J, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1; 85(11):3320–7

Growth in children after bone marrow transplantation for acute leukemia. Huma Z, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15; 86(2):819–24

Extramedullary toxicity of a conditioning regimen containing busulphan, cyclophosphamide and etoposide in 84 patients undergoing autologous and allogenic bone marrow transplantation. Crilley P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Mar;15(3):361–5

Delayed neutrophil recovery after BEAM chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation for lymphoma is not associated with increased mortality from infection. Khwaja A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Feb; 15(2):313–5

Mobilization of peripheral blood progenitor cells by high-dose Ara C, VP-16 and recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor: factors affecting progenitor cell yields. Shimazaki C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 May;15(5):763–7

Delayed chemotherapy-induced nausea is augmented by high levels of endogenous noradrenaline [see comments] Fredrikson M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):642–5. Comment in: Br J Cancer 1995 Jul;72(1):250.

5-fluorouracil and folinic acid-induced mucositis: no effect of oral glutamine supplementation. Jebb SA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):732–5

Serious pulmonary complications in patients receiving recombinant granulocyte colony-stimulating factor during BACOP chemotherapy for aggressive non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Lei KI, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov; 70(5):1009–13

Phase I study of mitozantrone, methotrexate and mitomycin with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (filgrastim) in patients with advanced breast cancer. O'Brien ME, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):980–3

Decrease in pulmonary function during bleomycin-containing combination chemotherapy for testicular cancer: not only a bleomycin effect. Sleijfer S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan;71(1):120–3

Arterial thrombosis after chemotherapy with cisplatin, vinblastine and methotrexate. Molloy RG, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Jan-Feb;49(1):50–1

Recombinant human erythropoietin for the treatment of the anaemia associated with autologous bone marrow transplantation [see comments] Ayash LJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 May;87(1):153–61. Comment in: Br J Haematol 1994 Nov;88(3):662.

Therapy-related acute myeloblastic leukaemia (M1) with a 9;11 translocation [letter; comment] Hallett J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jun;90(2):489–90. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1994 Jan;86(1):222–4.

Unexpected high incidence of intracranial subdural haematoma during intensive chemotherapy for acute myeloid leukaemia with a monoblastic component. Jourdan E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar;89(3):527–30

Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia following Hodgkin's disease is associated with a good prognosis. Narayanan MN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Apr;86(4):867–9

Effect of recombinant human interleukin-3 on haematological recovery from chemotherapy-induced myelosuppression. Tepler I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Aug; 87(4):678–86

Prospective randomized study of surgical morbidity following primary systemic therapy for breast cancer. Forouhi P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jan;82(1):79–82

Adjuvant propofol enables better control of nausea and emesis secondary to chemotherapy for breast cancer. Borgeat A, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;41(11):1117–9

Cardiotoxicity as a dose-limiting factor in a schedule of high dose bolus therapy with interleukin-2 and alpha-interferon. An unexpectedly frequent complication. Kruit WH, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 15;74(10):2850–6

Myelopathy after intrathecal chemotherapy: a case report with unique magnetic resonance imaging changes [letter; comment] López-Andreu JA, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 1; 75(5):1216–7. Comment on: Cancer 1994 Jun 15;73(12):3037–40.

Transient, severe hyperlipidemia in patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia treated with prednisone and asparaginase. Steinherz PG. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 15; 74(12):3234–9

Acute arterial thrombosis in a patient with breast cancer after chemotherapy with 5-fluorouracil, doxorubicin, leucovorin, cyclophosphamide, and interleukin-3. Theodossiou C, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 15;74(10):2808–10

A phase I trial of high-dose oral tamoxifen and CHOPE. Smith DC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995; 36(1):65–8

Possible cardiac side effects of granisetron, an antiemetic agent, in patients with bone and soft-tissue sarcomas receiving cytotoxic chemotherapy. Watanabe H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(4):278–82

Therapy-related acute myeloid leukemia with t(8;16)(p11;p13) following anthracycline-based therapy for nonmetastatic osteosarcoma. Demuynck H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jul 15;82(2):103–5

Arterial thrombosis associated with granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) administration in breast cancer patients treated with dose-intensive chemotherapy: a report of two cases. Tolcher AW, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(2):188–92 (31 ref.)

Abnormal liver function in patients undergoing autologous bone marrow transplantation for hematological malignancies. Wasserheit C, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995;

13(4):347–54
Recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor infusion and/or autologous peripheral blood stem cell transplantation as a rescue for sequential high-dose combination chemotherapy: a preliminary report. Chau WK, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Nov;54(5):312–20
Multifocal inflammatory leukoencephalopathy developing in a patient receiving 5-fluorouracil and levamisole. Critchley P, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(6):406
Hip complications following chemoradiotherapy. Jenkins PJ, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995;7(2):123–6
Fine-needle aspiration cytology in locally advanced breast adenocarcinoma: a case with complete response to preoperative chemotherapy in association with granulomatous inflammatory reaction. Costa MJ, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;10(4):357–61
A review of the use of chemoprotectants in cancer chemotherapy. Lewis C. **Drug Saf** 1994 Sep;11(3):153–62 (64 ref.)
Cardiac arrhythmia and ischaemic events after combination chemotherapy for testicular cancer. Villani F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Nov;15(11):1533–6
A randomised study to determine whether routine intravenous magnesium supplements are necessary in patients receiving cisplatin chemotherapy with continuous infusion 5-fluorouracil. Evans TR, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(2):174–8
Alteration of coagulation and fibrinolysis systems after multidrug anticancer therapy for lung cancer. Gabazza EC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(9):1276–81
Use of erythropoietin in the management of the haemolytic uraemic syndrome induced by mitomycin C/tamoxifen [letter] O'Brien ME, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(6):894–5
Effective stimulation of thrombopoiesis with interleukin-3 in chemotherapy-induced myelosuppression--a case report [letter] Schweiger C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(3):425
A comparison of two GM-CSF schedules to counteract the granulo-monocytopenia of carboplatin-etoposide chemotherapy. Tafuto S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995; 31A(1):46–9
Scalp cooling has no place in the prevention of alopecia in adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer. Tollenaar RA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(10):1448–53 (32 ref.)
Occurrence of corrugated white patch lesions on lateral border of tongue in lymphoma patients during cytostatic treatment. Laine PO. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994 May;30B(3):186–90
Ondansetron in chemotherapy-induced emesis. Our experience. Framarino dei Malatesta M, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(2):97–106
Results of curettage for postmenopausal vaginal bleeding in women treated with tamoxifen and megestrol acetate for progressive metastatic breast carcinoma. Logmans A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):173–6 (11 ref.)
Teratogenic effects in a case of maternal treatment for acute myelocytic leukaemia--neonatal and infantile course. Artlich A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Jul;153(7):488–91
Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) prevents dose-limiting neutropenia in lymphoma patients receiving standard dose chemotherapy. Dotti G, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Mar-Apr;80(2):142–5
Cancer and maybe a baby? Emanuel EJ, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Nov-Dec;24(6):24; discussion 24–5
Clozapine and chemotherapy [letter] McKenna RC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;45(8):831
Human MDR gene transfer in patients with advanced cancer. Hesdorffer C, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Sep;5(9):1151–60
Hyperfractionated radiation therapy (HFX RT) followed by multiagent chemotherapy (CHT) in patients with malignant glioma: a phase II study. Jeremic B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Dec 1;30(5):1179–85
Rectus hematoma secondary to vomiting: a complication of conditioning regimen for bone marrow transplantation. Koura T, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Jan;34(1):39–41
Fatal neutropenic colitis complicating successful chemotherapy for small cell lung cancer: a case report. Stein M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Feb-Mar;31(2-3):194–6
Chemotherapy induced refractory anaemia with ring sideroblasts in carcinoma breast. Dhot PS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Feb;42(2):153–4
Efficacy of famotidine in patients with acute gastric mucosal injury after continuous infusion of cisplatin plus vindesine. Mori K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(6):367–70
Dermatological toxicity from chemotherapy containing 5-fluorouracil. Leo S, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Dec; 6(6):423–6
Persistence of efficacy of three antiemetic regimens and prognostic factors in patients undergoing moderately emetogenic chemotherapy. Italian Group for Antiemetic Research. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Sep;13(9):2417–26
Recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor as an adjunct to conventional-dose ifosfamide-based chemotherapy for patients with advanced or relapsed germ cell tumors: a randomized trial. Bajorin DF, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan; 13(1):79–86
Chemoradiotherapy with or without granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in the treatment of limited-stage small-cell lung cancer: a prospective phase III randomized study of the Southwest Oncology Group. Bunn PA Jr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jul;13(7):1632–41
Lenograstim prevents morbidity from intensive induction chemotherapy in the treatment of inflammatory breast cancer. Chevallier B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jul; 13(7):1564–71
Gonadal function following chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease: a comparative study of MVPP and a seven-drug hybrid regimen. Clark ST, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan; 13(1):134–9
Clinical and in vitro effects of recombinant human erythropoietin in patients receiving intensive chemotherapy for small-cell lung cancer. de Campos E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jul;13(7):1623–31
Dose-ranging study of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in small-cell lung carcinoma. Hamm J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;12(12):2667–76
Adjusting the dose of intravenous ondansetron plus dexamethasone to the emetogenic potential of the chemotherapy regimen. Hesketh PJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;13(8):2117–22
Optimal combination therapy with tropisetron in 445 patients with incomplete control of chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting. Hulstaert F, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov; 12(11):2439–46
High-dose ifosfamide, carboplatin, and etoposide with autologous stem-cell support [letter; comment] Meisenberg BR. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jul;13(7):1826–7. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1995 Feb;13(2):323–32.
Long-term complications of cancer chemotherapy [editorial; comment] Pedersen-Bjergaard J. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jul; 13(7):1534–6. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1995 Jul;13(7):1557–63.
Relationship of chemotherapy-induced necrosis and surgical margins to local recurrence in osteosarcoma. Picci P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;12(12):2699–705
Evaluation of reproductive capacity in germ cell tumor patients following treatment with cisplatin, etoposide, and bleomycin. Stephenson WT, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Sep; 13(9):2278–80
Three cases of chemotherapy-induced acral erythema. Komamura H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):116–21
Persistent problems of neutropenia and thrombocytopenia with peripheral blood stem cell transplantation. Spitzer G, et al. **J Hematother** 1994 Fall;3(3):193–8 (14 ref.)
Combination therapy with ifosfamide and liposome-encapsulated muramyl tripeptide: tolerability, toxicity, and immune stimulation. Kleinerman ES, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1995 Apr; 17(3):181–93
Ondansetron: prevention of nausea & vomiting in cisplatin based chemotherapy. Cheirsilpa A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Apr;77(4):201–6
Obesity and therapy-related toxicity in patients treated for small-cell lung cancer [see comments] Georgiadis MS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Mar 1;87(5):361–6. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Mar 1;87(5):333–4.
Hypersensitivity reactions to chemotherapy agents in patients receiving chemoimmunotherapy with high-dose interleukin 2. Heywood GR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jun 21;87(12):915–22
Improving treatment of chemotherapy-induced neutropenic fever by administration of colony-stimulating factors [see comments] Mayordomo JI, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jun 7;87(11):803–8. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Jun 7;87(11):781–2.
Oral Fusarium infection in a granulocytopenic patient with acute myelogenous leukemia: a case report. Myoken Y, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 May;24(5):237–40
Immunodeficiency in long-term survivors of acute lymphoblastic leukemia treated with Berlin-Frankfurt-Münster therapy. Smith S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jul;127(1):68–75
Randomized double-blind crossover ondansetron-dexamethasone versus ondansetron-placebo study for the treatment of chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting in pediatric patients with malignancies. Alvarez O, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 May; 17(2):145–50
Myasthenic crisis induced by chemotherapy in treatment of invasive thymoma. Qureshi S, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Nov;44(11):265–6
Relationship between the pharmacokinetics of irinotecan and diarrhea during combination chemotherapy with cisplatin. Kudoh S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Apr;86(4):406–13
Influence of fractionated total body irradiation on mucosal toxicity in intensified conditioning regimens for autologous bone marrow transplantation in pediatric cancer patients. Borgmann A, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Jul-Aug; 206(4):299–302
Effect of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in patients with diffuse large cell lymphoma treated with intensive chemotherapy. Avilés A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Sep; 15(1-2):153–7
Effects of rhG-CSF on infection complications and impaired function of neutrophils secondary to chemotherapy for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Hokkaido Study Group of Malignant Lymphoma, and rhG-CSF, Japan. Kuni-Eda Y, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Feb;16(5-6):471–6
High dose busulphan/cyclophosphamide for autologous bone marrow transplantation is associated with minimal non-hemopoietic toxicity. Rosenthal MA, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jul;14(3-4):279–83
Acute leukemia presenting a variant Ph chromosome with p190 expression, dup 3q and -7, developed after malignant lymphoma treated with alkylating agents and topoisomerase II inhibitors. Alimena G, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Sep;9(9):1483–6
Therapy-related acute myelomonocytic leukemia following successful treatment for acute promyelocytic leukemia. Todisco E, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Sep;9(9):1583–5
Recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in septic neutropenic pediatric cancer patients: detection of circulating hematopoietic precursor cells correlates with rapid granulocyte recovery. Fink FM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Nov;25(5):365–71
Use of granulocyte colony stimulating factor to reduce the toxicity of super-VAC chemotherapy in advanced solid tumours in childhood. Jones CA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Aug;25(2):84–9
Veno-occlusive disease of the liver after chemotherapy for rhabdomyosarcoma: case report with a review of the literature. Kanwar VS, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 May; 24(5):334–40 (33 ref.)
Male gonadal function after chemotherapy in survivors of childhood malignancy. Mustieles C, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Jun;24(6):347–51
Chemotherapy-induced growth hormone deficiency in children with cancer. Román J, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Aug;25(2):90–5
Late effects of adjuvant therapy for breast cancer. Shapiro CL, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1994;(16):101–12 (142 ref.)
Dexamethasone, granisetron, or both for the prevention of nausea and vomiting during chemotherapy for cancer. The Italian Group for Antiemetic Research [see comments] **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 5;332(1):1–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 15;332(24):1653; discussion 1653–4.
Chemotherapy toxicity assessment using a self-report tool. Brinkman P, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Nov-Dec; 21(10):1731–3
A phase II trial of cardioprotection with Cardioxane (ICRF-187) in patients with advanced breast cancer receiving 5-fluorouracil, doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide. Kolaric K, et al. **Oncology** 1995 May-Jun;52(3):251–5
Absence of cumulative bone marrow suppression in heavily pretreated ovarian cancer patients undergoing salvage chemotherapy with paclitaxel. Pearl ML, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Sep-Oct;52(5):407–12
Hypopituitarism and hyponatremia in a case with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Kokatsu T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994 Nov-Dec; 56(6):347–51
The development of rickets as a complication of chemotherapy for the treatment of Wilms' tumor. Segal LS, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Mar;18(3):261–4
Oral ondansetron: an effective ambulatory complement to intravenous ondansetron in the control of chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting in children. Cohen IJ, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Jan-Feb; 12(1):67–72
Clinical versus laboratory tumor lysis syndrome in children with acute leukemia. Kedar A, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Mar-Apr;12(2):129–34
Acute lymphoblastic leukemia in a girl treated for osteosarcoma [see comments] Miniero R, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Mar-Apr;12(2):185–8. Comment in: Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1995 Mar-Apr;12(2):111–3.
Toxic megacolon complicating chemotherapy for acute myeloid leukaemia. Wodziński MA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Dec;70(830):921–3 (13 ref.)
Postchemotherapy rheumatism following adjuvant therapy for ovarian cancer. Raderer M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(5):291–2
Complications of peripheral blood stem cell transplantation. Klumpp TR. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Jun;22(3):263–70 (39 ref.)
Chemotherapy dose-escalation with hemopoietic growth factor support in ovarian cancer. Willemse PH, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Dec;21(6 Suppl 16):44–50 (38 ref.)
rHuGM-CSF after high-dose chemotherapy in post-remission acute leukemia. Hurtado R, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 Mar;13(2):112–22 (64 ref.)
Tropisetron (Navoban) in the prevention of chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting--the Nordic experience. Sorbe B, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 Nov; 2(6):393–9
Control of nausea and vomiting by granisetron in ovarian cancer patients treated with different cisplatin-based regimens. Bresciani G, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Oct 31; 80(5):344–7
Role of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in relapsed/resistant intermediate and high-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma patients treated with the E-SHAP regimen. Mangiagalli M, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Mar-Apr;81(2):91–5
Dose intensification of chemotherapy in advanced breast cancer: a feasibility phase II study. Pedrazzoli P, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Aug 31;80(4):273–5
The role of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (filgrastim) in maintaining dose intensity during conventional-dose chemotherapy with ABVD in Hodgkin's disease. Silvestri

F, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Dec 31;80(6):453–8
[Clinical study of recombinant human granulocyte colony stimulating factor (rhG–CSF) on leukopenia induced by chemotherapy in cancer patients] Shi YK, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 May;16(3):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Clinical study of recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor on chemotherapy–induced leukopenia] Shi YK, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;16(5):356–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Clinical study of recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor (RHG–CSF) on leucopenia induced by chemotherapy with CE regimen on lung cancer patients] Shi YK, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;33(11):739–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Treatment of mucositis with vitamin E during administration of neutropenic antineoplastic agents] Lopez I, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(6):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute hepatopathy compatible with Reye's syndrome in 3 children treated by chemotherapy] Rubie H, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Jun;1(6):573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chemotherapy and dental growth] Nawrocki L, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Jan;82(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Breast cancer after treatment of Hodgkin's disease] Levèque J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995; 24(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of the treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in case of cerebral vein thrombosis (letter)] Bertran F, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Oct 22;23(32):1496 **(Fre)**
[Antiemetic treatment and chemotherapy: general review] Lecomte S, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994;15(11):752–69 (121 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of granulocyte colony stimulating factor (G–CSF) on peripheral blood leukocytes and lymphocytes in patients with chemotherapy–induced leukopenia] Böhme M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Dec;54(12):670–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thrombosis in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia treated with the COALL protocol] Eckhof–Donovan S, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Jul–Aug;206(4):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Imaging methods in diagnosis of cerebrovascular complications with L–asparaginase therapy] Fleischhack G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Jul–Aug;206(4):334–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lysis of cytostatic drug–associated axillary vein thrombosis] Pekrun A, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Jul–Aug;206(4):346–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Venous thrombosis of cranial sinuses in asparaginase therapy. A case report] Schulz U, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Jul–Aug; 206(4):342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Side effects and complications of intra–arterial tumor therapy—experiences with 577 interventions] Görich J, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1995 May;48(5):132–45 **(Ger)**
[The fulminant meningeosis blastomatosa of a medulloblastoma during postoperative chemotherapy] Dunst J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Dec;170(12):704–7 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Second tumors following chemotherapy] Sack H. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Aug;171(8):479 **(Ger)**
[Rare metabolic and cerebral complications after polychemotherapy of a testicular tumor] Brenneke HJ, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Nov;33(6):484–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Persistent granulocytosis and hyperuricemia after a single G–CSF injection (Filgrastim) in treatment of chemotherapy–induced myelosuppression in metastatic breast carcinoma] Hofmann M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(6):314–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The prevention of cancer chemotherapy–induced emesis with granisetron and clonazepam] Eguchi F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb;22(2):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The preventive effect of granisetron on digestive tract symptoms induced by arterial infusion of anticancer and hypertensive agents in combination with radiotherapy—a study of forty patients with bladder cancer] Hayashida S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr;22(5):639–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ice ball cryotherapy for chemotherapy–induced mucositis] Ohyama W, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Nov; 21(15):2675–7 **(Jpn)**
[M–VAC chemotherapy for advanced urothelial cancer—side effects and their management] Noguchi S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Aug;40(8):677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of interstitial pneumonia due to UFT] Numata H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May 10;84(5):800–1 **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of pulmonary function and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in elderly non–Hodgkin's lymphoma before and after COP–BLAM III therapy] Niitsu N. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;31(9):705–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A primary squamous cell carcinoma of stomach with cholecystitis and screlosing cholangitis caused by hepatic transarterial chemotherapy] Koide N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;92(2):146–51 **(Jpn)**
[Multiple myeloma preceding myelodysplastic syndrome with eosinophilia and der (1;7)] Matano S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Nov;35(11):1310–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Type III procollagen N–terminal peptide and type IV collagen–7S level in the serum and BALF of patients with non–Hodgkin's lymphoma before and after chemotherapy] Niitsu N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Nov;35(11):1267–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[ARDS (adult respiratory distress syndrome) after chemotherapy and radiotherapy. Complications in two patients treated for non–Hodgkin's lymphoma] Płużańska A, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1995;26(2):219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of dexamethasone as an antiemetic in patients with breast cancer treated with the CMF regimen] Domaradzka–Woźniak A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1994; 51(5):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Methods of gonad protection against effects of chemotherapy] Kowalska A. **Wiad Lek** 1994 May; 47(9–10):368–70 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The use of Cardioxan as a cardioprotective agent during antitumor chemotherapy] Lichinitser MR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(7):54–6 **(Rus)**
[An evaluation of the cardioprotective action of the preparation ICRF–187 (Cardioxane) during the treatment of breast cancer with large doses of adriamycin] Min'kov ED, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(10):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The management of vomiting and nausea with zofran during the chemotherapy of malignant tumors] Seliuzhitskiĭ IV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Oct;(10):34–6 **(Rus)**
[The use of leukomax for potentiating combined chemotherapy of small cell lung cancer] Gorbunova VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1995;41(1):72–4 **(Rus)**
[Low grade non–Hodgkin's lymphoma after combined therapy for Hodgkin's disease] Raya Sánchez JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Dec;39(6):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Assessment of synergistic and antagonistic effects of chemotherapeutic agents in vitro. Chou TC. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1994;19:91–107 (20 ref.)

BLOOD

[Dynamic change of serum UFT concentration in a patient with tongue cancer complicating chronic renal failure] Yanagisawa T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Mar; 22(4):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Etoposide as a quality indicator [letter] Beaupin CM, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Mar 15;52(6):650
Stability and compatibility of a mixture of the anti–cancer drugs etoposide, cytarabine and daunorubicine for infusion. Chevrier R, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1995 Jul;70(2):141–8

ECONOMICS

Cost–effectiveness of palliative chemotherapy in advanced gastrointestinal cancer [see comments] Glimelius B, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Mar;6(3):267–74. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1995 Mar;6(3):205–7.
Economic evaluation of a randomized clinical trial comparing vinorelbine, vinorelbine plus cisplatin, and vindesine plus cisplatin for non–small–cell lung cancer. Smith TJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Sep;13(9):2166–73
Economic analysis of prophylactic G–CSF after mini–BEAM salvage chemotherapy for Hodgkin's and non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Dranitsaris G, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Mar; 17(1–2):139–45

METABOLISM

Influences of cisplatin combination chemotherapy on oxygen radical generation by blood in elderly and adult patients with lung cancer. Teramoto S, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 May–Jun;41(3):222–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic study in carboplatin, cisplatin and 5–fluorouracil regimen for advanced oesophageal cancer. Leger–Enreille A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec; 14(6A):2327–9
Pharmacodynamics of 5–fluorouracil combined with carboplatin in patients with head and neck cancer. Wihlm J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6A):2395–6
Lack of effect of interferon alpha 2a upon fluorouracil pharmacokinetics. Seymour MT, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):724–8
Validation of a limited sampling model for carboplatin in a high–dose chemotherapy combination. van Warmerdam LJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35(2):179–81
High–dose ifosfamide, carboplatin, and etoposide pharmacokinetics: correlation of plasma drug levels with renal toxicity. Wright JE, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(4):345–51
Image analysis of the distribution of intraperitoneally administered fluids in patients with ovarian cancer. Levenback C, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994; 15(5):345–51
Altered etoposide pharmacokinetics and time to engraftment in pediatric patients undergoing autologous bone marrow transplantation. Rodman JH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov; 12(11):2390–7
British team pioneers PET studies of chemotherapy [news] Reynolds T. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Feb 15;87(4):246–9
Antitumour effects and pharmacokinetics of combination of vinblastine with a staurosporine derivative, NA–382, in P388/ADR–bearing mice. Miyamoto K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;47(6):524–9
Relationship between the pharmacokinetics of irinotecan and diarrhea during combination chemotherapy with cisplatin. Kudoh S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Apr;86(4):406–13
[Pharmacokinetic study of UFT in cancer patients receiving maintenance dialysis] Sakamoto K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb;22(2):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacokinetic study in biochemical modulation therapy of UFT with leucovorin tablet] Yamamura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb;22(2):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Antileukemic activity studies and cellular pharmacology of the analogues of 2–hydroxy–1H–isoindole–1,3–dione (HISD) alone and in combination with cytosine arabinoside (ara–C) against human leukemia cells CEM/0. Nandy P, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(8):953–61
Effects of a modified CMF treatment (cyclophosphamide, methotrexate and 5–fluorouracil) on hematopoietic tissues and Yoshida sarcoma in rats. Savovski K, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(7):793–8
Emergence of resistance to VP–16/cisplatin chemotherapy: study in a lymphoblast model system. Nusbaum NJ, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Aug;5(4):457–62
Differential effects of recombinant interferon–alpha and 5–fluorouracil against colon cancer cells or against peripheral blood mononuclear cells. De Filippi R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5A):1767–73
Effect of different cytostatic protocols on oncogene expression in CBA/Ca mice. Ember I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):1285–8
Advantage of combined treatment of CPT–11 and 5–fluorouracil. Matsuoka H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):1447–52
Concepts of synergism and antagonism. Merlin JL. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6A):2315–9 (13 ref.)
Assessment of apoptosis in oesophageal carcinoma preoperatively treated by chemotherapy and radiotherapy. Moreira LF, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr; 15(2):639–44
Potentiation of antitumor activities of carboplatin and camptothecin by interleukin–1 alpha against human ovarian carcinoma in vivo. Wang Z, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5A):1723–6
The effect of tamoxifen and fenretinimide on human colorectal cancer cell lines in vitro. Ziv Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5A):2005–9
Bone metabolism and mineralisation after cytotoxic chemotherapy including ifosfamide. de Schepper J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Oct;71(4):346–8
Anti–neoplastic activity of sequenced administration of O6–benzylguanine, streptozotocin, and 1,3–bis(2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosourea in vitro and in vivo. Marathi UK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 29; 48(11):2127–34
Peripheral blood progenitor cell (PBPC) counts during steady–state hematopoiesis allow to estimate the yield of mobilized PBPC after filgrastim (R–metHuG–CSF)–supported cytotoxic chemotherapy. Fruehauf S, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1;85(9):2619–26
Percentage of Philadelphia chromosome (Ph)–negative and Ph–positive cells found after autologous transplantation for chronic myelogenous leukemia depends on percentage of diploid cells induced by conventional–dose chemotherapy before collection of autologous cells. Talpaz M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3257–63
Deleterious effect of serum proteins on the amphotericin B–induced potentiation of cisplatin in human colon cancer cells. Assem M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):631–5
Mechanisms of resistance to combinations of vincristine, etoposide and doxorubicin in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Souès S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar;71(3):489–97
Mechanisms for optimising photodynamic therapy: second–generation photosensitisers in combination with mitomycin C. van Geel IP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug; 72(2):344–50
Inhibitory effects of medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) and the pure antiestrogen EM–219 on estrone (E1)–stimulated growth of dimethylbenz(a)anthracene (DMBA)–induced mammary carcinoma in the rat. Li S, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 May;34(2):147–59
Hematological and clinical responses to combined mitoxantrone and cyclophosphamide administration to normal cats. Henry CJ, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Nov; 35(11):706–8
Biochemical modulation of 5–fluorouracil with brequinar: results of a phase I study. Buzaid AC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(5):373–8
Positive interactions between human interferon and cepharanthin against human cancer cells in vitro and in vivo. Ono M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994; 35(1):10–6

Inhibitory effects of tamoxifen and tumor necrosis factor alpha on human glioblastoma cells. Iwasaki K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Apr;40(4):228–34

Protective specific immunity induced by cyclophosphamide plus tumor necrosis factor alpha combination treatment of EL4–lymphoma–bearing C57BL/6 mice. Krawczyk CM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Jun;40(6):347–57

Combination of immunotherapy with cyclophosphamide/actinomycin D chemotherapy potentiates antileukemic effect and reduces toxicity in a L1210 leukemia model in mice. Lasek W, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Feb 10;89(1):137–43

Immunotherapy in liver tumours: I. Combined administration of recombinant interleukin–2 (IL–2) and interferon–alpha through the subcutaneous transposed spleen prolongs the half–life of IL–2 in vivo and enhances antitumor effects. Liu DL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Sep 30;85(1):31–7

Immunotherapy in liver tumors: II. Intratumoral injection with activated tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes, intrasplenic administration of recombinant interleukin–2 and interferon alpha causes tumor regression and lysis. Liu DL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Sep 30;85(1):39–46

Immunotherapy in liver tumors: III. A new experimental model of metastatic liver tumors from colorectal carcinoma for cytokine therapy. Liu DL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jan 27;88(2):211–19

Combination adriamycin and suramin induces apoptosis in bcl–2 expressing prostate carcinoma cells. Tu SM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 13;93(2):147–55

Treating tumor–bearing mice with low–dose gamma–interferon plus tumor necrosis factor alpha to diminish immune suppressive granulocyte–macrophage progenitor cells increases responsiveness to interleukin 2 immunotherapy. Pak AS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15; 55(4):885–90

Rapamycin enhances apoptosis and increases sensitivity to cisplatin in vitro. Shi Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 1; 55(9):1982–8

Alterations in erythrocyte membrane structure of breast cancer patients treated with CMF—a lipid profile. Subramaniam S, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994;40(6):427–30

Restoration of intracellular drug accumulation in MDR cell line K562r does not mean reversal of its drug resistance. Hu X, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep; 15(5):422–6

The effects of chemotherapy including cisplatin on vitamin D metabolism. Gao Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Dec; 40(6):737–42

The synergistic and antagonistic effects of cytotoxic and biological agents on the in vitro antitumour effects of suramin. Lopez Lopez R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(10):1545–9

Effect of anticancer drugs on patients with and without initially reduced saliva flow. Meurman JH, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994 May;30B(3):204–8

PEG–IL–2 therapy of advanced cancer in the guinea pig. Impact of the primary tumor and beneficial effect of cyclophosphamide. Balemans LT, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 15;58(6):871–6

Therapy of human B–cell lymphoma bearing SCID mice is more effective with anti–CD19– and anti–CD38–saporin immunotoxins used in combination than with either immunotoxin used alone. Flavell DJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 28;62(3):337–44

Haemopoietic progenitor and myeloid cell kinetics in humans treated with interleukin–3 and granulocyte/macrophage colony–stimulating factor in combination. Lord BI, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 15;59(4):483–90

In–vitro cell growth of human urothelial tumor cell lines under exposure with IL–3, GM–CSF, G–CSF and by combined administration with methotrexate, vinblastine, adriamycin and cisplatin. Block T, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:91–4

Preliminary study on modulation of the biological effects of tumor necrosis factor–alpha in advanced cancer patients by the pineal hormone melatonin. Brackowski R, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1994 Jul–Sep;8(3):77–80

Combination treatment based on metabolic effects of dinaline. Schaider H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995; 121(4):203–10

Chemotherapy–induced changes in uterine volume: CT study. Kolachana P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):592–5

Evaluation of a novel automated protocol for the collection of peripheral blood stem cells mobilized with chemotherapy or chemotherapy plus G–CSF using the Fresenius AS104 cell separator. Pierelli L, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Summer;2(2):145–53

Vinorelbine tartrate and paclitaxel combinations: enhanced activity against in vivo P388 murine leukemia cells. Knick VC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jul 19;87(14):1072–7

Consequences of amino acid deprivation in combination chemotherapy [letter] Rabinovitz M. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jan 18;87(2):142–3

Re: Mechanism of synergy of levamisole and fluorouracil: induction of human leukocyte antigen class I in a colorectal cancer cell line [letter] Stenram U. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Aug 2;87(15):1181–3

Reversal of tumor necrosis factor resistance in tumor cells by adriamycin via suppression of intracellular resistance factors. Watanabe N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Apr; 86(4):395–9

Combined chemotherapy and granulocyte colony–stimulating factor (G–CSF) mobilise large numbers of peripheral blood progenitor cells in pretreated patients. Lickliter JD, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Sep;15(1–2):91–7

Cancer combination chemotherapy with retinoids: experimental rationale. Bollag W, et al. **Leukemia** 1994;8 Suppl 3:S11–5 (41 ref.)

Radiosensitizer AK–2123 as modulating agent in the chemotherapy of experimental metastases. Konovalova NP, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995;42(3):119–22

Antitumor, nephrotoxic and clastogenic effect of cis–DDP with DDTC or NAC. Konstantinov S, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(5):253–8

Effect of 6(5H)–phenanthridinone, an inhibitor of poly(ADP–ribose) polymerase, on cultured tumor cells. Weltin D, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(9):399–403

Paclitaxel, cisplatin, and cyclophosphamide in human ovarian cancer: molecular rationale and early clinical results. Reed E, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Jun;22(3 Suppl 6):90–6 (26 ref.)

[Study of effects of Chinese herbal prescription combined with copper, iron on malignancy of cancer cells] Chi YC, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;14(9):546–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Modulation of adriamycin cytotoxicity on K 562 and K562adri cells by interferon alpha and/or all–trans–retinoic acid] Dufour P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Oct; 81(10):894–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative determination of dose–response relations of taxol and cisplatin in ovarian cancer cells with a bioassay in comparison with cytomorphology] Köchli OR, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(2):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of anticancer drugs and combination effects of anthracyclines on the hypoxic cells of head and neck cancer] Fujii M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr; 22(5):647–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antiproliferative and antimetastatic effects of UFT on MKL–4 human breast cancer cells transplanted into nude mice] Kurebayashi J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr;22(5):665–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of prostatic carcinoma with UFT and leucovorin—basic study using SRCA] Uchida K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Nov;21(15):2633–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

High efficacy of the German multicenter ALL (GMALL) protocol for treatment of adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL)—a single–institution study. Scherrer R, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Oct;69(4):181–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Undifferentiated embryonal sarcoma of the liver treated with chemotherapy: CT imaging in four patients. Moon WK, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Mar–Apr;20(2):133–7

Mediastinal B–cell lymphoma with sclerosis: clinical features and treatment results in 10 patients. Depuydt P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1995;50(3):137–43

Treatment of refractory multiple myeloma with vincristine, adriamycin, dexamethasone, and with repeated application of cyclophosphamide (C–VAD). Adam Z, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1994;21(4):111–5

Effects of single and combined application of anti–cancer drugs on cervical adenocarcinoma. I. Antitumor activity in vitro. Hara K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 May;74(5):330–5

Use of CA–125 response to predict survival parameters of patients with advanced ovarian carcinoma. Ron IG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Sep;73(8):658–62

Metastatic or locally advanced colorectal cancer treated with 5–fluorouracil and low dose leucovorin. Andersen LJ, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(8):931–4

A phase I–II study of cyclophosphamide, epidoxorubicin, levofolinic acid/5–fluorouracil and recombinant human granulocyte colony stimulating factor in metastatic breast carcinoma. Callari A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(8):925–9

Impact of interferon at induction chemotherapy and maintenance treatment for multiple myeloma. Preliminary results of a multicenter study by the Italian non–Hodgkin's Lymphoma Cooperative Study Group (NHLCSG). Capnist G, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(5):527–9

Cisplatin and ifosfamide in patients with advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. A phase II trial. Cervellino JC, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(2):257–9

Comparison of the emetogenic potential between cisplatin and carboplatin in combination with alkylating agents. du Bois A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(5):531–5

Full dose CHOP chemotherapy in elderly patients with non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Epelbaum R, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(1):87–91

Effective cytotoxic treatment of primary plasma cell leukaemia—a report of 3 cases. Gangadharan VP, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(6):714–5

Combination of carmofur and interferon–alpha–2B in advanced gastrointestinal cancer—a phase II pilot study. Gröhn P, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(6):711–3

CHOP chemotherapy of intermediate and high–grade non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Llanos M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(8):935–9

A six–drug regimen (MAPECO) for intermediate or high–grade non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Pendleton N, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(5):513–8

Acute leukemia and pregnancy—fatal fetal outcome after exposure to idarubicin during the second trimester. Reynoso EE, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(6):709–10

Quality of life during induction treatment of acute myeloid leukaemia. A comparison of three intensive chemotherapy regimens using three instruments for quality of life assessment. Stalfelt AM. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(5):477–85

Acute non–lymphocytic leukaemia complicating gastric cancer treated with epipodophyllotoxin containing chemotherapy and G–CSF. Stathopoulos GP, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(6):713–4

Phase II study of three days' fractionated dosage of ifosfamide, epirubicin and cisplatin in small cell lung cancer. Thongprasert S, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(5):573–4

Carboplatin and etoposide in extensive small cell lung cancer. Viren M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(8):921–4

Normal final height after treatment for acute lymphoblastic leukemia without irradiation. Holm K, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Dec;83(12):1287–90

Intracellular pharmacology and biochemistry of methotrexate and 6–mercaptopurine in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Keuzenkamp–Jansen CW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:115–8

Rapid control of chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Onwukeme KE, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Jun;22(2):51–6

Cytarabine and cisplatin as salvage therapy in patients with metastatic colorectal cancer who failed 5–fluorouracil + folinic acid regimen. French Northern Oncology Group. Adenis A, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;18(2):158–60

Tamoxifen for the treatment of metastatic inflammatory breast carcinoma. Atlan D, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;18(1):74–7

A phase II study of recombinant interferon–gamma following combination chemotherapy for patients with extensive small cell lung cancer. CALGB. Bitran JD, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;18(1):67–70

Ifosfamide and etoposide in the treatment of advanced soft tissue sarcomas. Blair SC, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;17(6):480–4

A randomized clinical trial in bronchogenic small–cell carcinoma evaluating alternating maintenance therapy of vincristine, adriamycin, procarbazine, and etoposide (VAPE) with cyclophosphamide, CCNU, and methotrexate (CCM) versus CCM maintenance alone in complete responders following VAPE induction and late intensification. Broder LE, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;17(6):527–37

Infusional chemotherapy (EPOCH) in patients with refractory or relapsed lymphoma. Carrión JR, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;18(1):44–6

A randomized study of bolus fluorouracil plus folinic acid versus 21–day fluorouracil infusion alone or in association with cyclophosphamide and mitomycin C in advanced colorectal carcinoma. Caudry M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;18(2):118–25

Phase II trial of etoposide, doxorubicin, and cisplatin combination in advanced measurable gastric cancer. An Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group study. Clark JL, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;18(4):318–24

Combination chemotherapy with carboplatin and methotrexate in the treatment of advanced urothelial carcinoma. A phase II study. Dogliotti L, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;18(1):78–82

Combined carboplatin plus bleomycin and conventional radiotherapy for advanced carcinomas of the head and neck. Espinoza–Jacobs MC, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;18(1):52–5

Oral etoposide and carboplatin. Effective therapy for elderly patients with small cell lung cancer. Evans WK, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;18(2):149–55

Effects of thymostimulin with combination chemotherapy in patients with aggressive non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. A report from the Italian Lymphoma Study Group (GISL). Federico M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;18(1):8–14

The treatment of older adult patients with acute myeloid leukemia by triple infusion chemotherapy. Friedenberg WR, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;18(2):105–10

Weekly levofolinic acid and 5–fluorouracil plus hydroxyurea in metastatic gastrointestinal adenocarcinomas. Gebbia V, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;17(6):485–9

Vinorelbine plus cisplatin in recurrent or previously untreated unresectable squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Gebbia V, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug; 18(4):293–6

Impact on progression–free survival of adjuvant cyclophosphamide, vincristine, doxorubicin (adriamycin), and dacarbazine (CYVADIC) chemotherapy for stage I uterine sarcoraa. A prospective trial. Hempling RE, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;18(4):282–6

Phase II study of ifosfamide, carboplatin, and etoposide in patients with advanced non–small cell lung cancer. Hsieh RK, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;17(6):509–13

5–Fluorouracil, adriamycin, and mitomycin C in adenocarcinoma of the esophagus or gastroesophageal junction tumors. Khansur T, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;17(6):506–8

A phase 1–2 trial of superselective carboplatin, low–dose infusional 5–fluorouracil and concurrent radiation for high–grade gliomas. Larner JM, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;18(1):1–7

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy for advanced nasopharyngeal

carcinoma. Lin JC, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr; 18(2):139–43

A phase II trial of 5–fluorouracil and high–dose leucovorin in recurrent epithelial ovarian carcinoma. A Gynecologic Oncology Group Study. Look KY, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;18(1):19–22

A phase II trial of intraperitoneal high–dose carboplatin and etoposide with granulocyte macrophage–colony stimulating factor support in patients with ovarian carcinoma. McClay EF, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb; 18(1):23–6

Successful treatment of cytophagic histiocytic panniculitis with modified CHOP–E. Cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, vincristine, predonisone, and etoposide. Matsue K, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;17(6):470–4

Intensified chemotherapy with granulocyte–monocyte colony stimulating factor protection in advanced, relapsed squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. A phase I study. Merlano M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec; 17(6):494–7

Ifosfamide plus high–dose cisplatin in patients with non–small cell lung cancer previously treated with chemotherapy. Miller VA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;18(4):303–6

Extraskeletal myxoid chondrosarcoma. Long–term experience with chemotherapy. Patel SR, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;18(2):161–3

Carboplatin, methotrexate, and vinblastine in outpatients with advanced transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Pronzato P, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;18(3):223–5

Concomitant administration of interleukin–2 plus tumor necrosis factor in advanced non–small cell lung cancer. Schiller JH, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;18(1):47–51

Prolonged disease–free survival following surgical debulking and high–dose cisplatin/doxorubicin in a patient with bulky metastases from giant cell tumor of bone refractory to "standard" chemotherapy. Stewart DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;18(2):144–8

A phase II study of 5–fluorouracil plus high–dose folinic acid in the treatment of recurrent small cell lung cancer. Stewart DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;18(2):130–2

Cisplatin and chronic oral etoposide as salvage therapy for advanced colorectal carcinoma. Stuart K, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;18(4):300–2

Mitoxantrone and etoposide in breast milk [letter] Azuno Y, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Feb;48(2):131–2

Treatment of acute myelogenous leukemia in patients over 50 years of age with V–TAD: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Bigelow CL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Apr; 48(4):228–32

Acute colonic pseudo–obstruction (Ogilvie's syndrome) during induction treatment with chemotherapy and all–trans–retinoic acid for acute promyelocytic leukemia [letter] Delmer A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 May;49(1):97–8

Granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factor (GM–CSF) priming in the treatment of elderly patients with acute myelogenous leukemia. Frenette PS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 May;49(1):48–55

Etoposide, dexamethasone, and continuous–infusion cyclophosphamide with G–CSF for VAD–resistant multiple myeloma [letter] Grau E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jun;49(2):170

Unexpected hepatotoxicity after priming and treatment with molgramostim (rhGM–CSF) in acute myeloid leukemia during induction chemotherapy. Hansen PB, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jan;48(1):48–51

Treatment of aggressive non–Hodgkin's lymphoma in the elderly. Novitzky N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jun; 49(2):103–8

Panel rejects calls for routine screening for ovarian cancer, cites role for paclitaxel [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jun 1;51(11):1381–2

Altered metabolism and mortality in patients with colon cancer receiving chemotherapy. Tayek JA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Aug;310(2):48–55

Refining therapeutic strategies for patients with resistant Wilm's tumor. Marina NM, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Nov;16(4):296–300

Treatment of metastatic carcinoid tumors using multimodality therapy of octreotide acetate, intra–arterial chemotherapy, and hepatic arterial chemoembolization. Diaco DS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 May;169(5):523–8 (25 ref.)

Treating esophageal cancer with a combination of chemotherapy, radiation, and excision. Girvin GW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 May;169(5):557–9

Patterns of failure in carcinoma of the upper esophagus after alternating chemoradiotherapy. Vikram B, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Nov;168(5):423–4

Vena cava resection during post chemotherapy lymphadenectomy for testis tumor. Pantuck AJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 May;61(5):424–6

Male reproductive potential after MOPP therapy for Hodgkin's disease: a long–term survey. Marmor D, et al. **Andrologia** 1995 Mar–Apr;27(2):99–106

Mitoxantrone and cytosine arabinoside as treatment for acute myeloblastic leukemia in older patients. MacCallum PK, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Jul;71(1):35–9

High efficacy of the German multicenter ALL (GMALL) protocol for treatment of adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL)--a single–institution study. Scherrer R, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Oct;69(4):181–8

Sequential induction chemotherapy with vincristine, daunorubicin, cyclophosphamide, and prednisone in adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Thomas X, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Feb;70(2):65–9

High–dose Ara–C for remission induction and consolidation of previously untreated adults with ALL or lymphoblastic lymphoma. Willemze R, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Feb; 70(2):71–4

Fluorouracil plus levamisole as effective adjuvant therapy after resection of stage III colon carcinoma: a final report. Moertel CG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Mar 1;122(5):321–6

High–dose chemotherapy with autologous peripheral stem cell support in advanced ovarian cancer. Benedetti–Panici P, et al. **Ann Med** 1995 Feb;27(1):133–8

ChlVPP therapy for Hodgkin's disease: experience of 960 patients. The International ChlVPP Treatment Group. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Feb;6(2):167–72

P–VEBEC: a new 8–weekly schedule with or without rG–CSF for elderly patients with aggressive non–Hodgkin's lymphoma (NHL). Bertini M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Dec;5(10):895–900

Priming low–dose chest radiotherapy followed by chemotherapy for limited small–cell lung cancer [letter] Bonnefoi H, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Oct;5(8):771–2

The International (Ludwig) Breast Cancer Study Group Trials I–IV: 15 years follow–up. Castiglione–Gertsch M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Oct;5(8):717–24

Randomized comparison of cisplatin, methotrexate, bleomycin and vincristine (CABO) versus cisplatin and 5–fluorouracil (CF) versus cisplatin (C) in recurrent or metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. A phase III study of the EORTC Head and Neck Cancer Cooperative Group. Clavel M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Jul; 5(6):521–6

Fourteen years of high–dose CHOP (ACVB regimen): preliminary conclusions about the treatment of aggressive–lymphoma patients. Hamilton Fairley Award Lecture, European Society for Medical Oncology Meeting, Lisbon, November 21, 1994. Coiffier B. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Mar;6(3):211–7 (23 ref.)

Chemotherapy of advanced non–small–cell lung cancer: a comparison of three active regimens. A randomized trial of the Italian Oncology Group for Clinical Research (G.O.I.R.C.). Crinò L, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Apr; 6(4):347–53

Carboplatin and etoposide in metastatic breast cancer [letter; comment] Crown J, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Apr;6(4):403. Comment on: Ann Oncol 1994 Nov;5(9):858–60.

A phase II trial of dacarbazine, fluorouracil and epirubicin in patients with neuroendocrine tumours. A study by the Italian Trials in Medical Oncology (I.T.M.O.) Group. Di Bartolomeo M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Jan;6(1):77–9

A phase II trial of dose–escalated doxorubicin and ifosfamide/mesna in patients with malignant mesothelioma. Dirix LY, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Sep;5(7):653–5

A phase II trial of vinorelbine and thiotepa in metastatic breast cancer [see comments] Fabi A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Feb;6(2):187–9. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1995 Feb;6(2):105–7.

A phase II study in advanced gastro–esophageal cancer using epirubicin and cisplatin in combination with continuous infusion 5–fluorouracil (ECF). Findlay M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Sep;5(7):609–16

High–dose chemotherapy and autologous peripheral stem cell transplantation in patients with relapsing malignant lymphomas—first experience in the Slovak Republic [letter] Fuchsberger P, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Feb;6(2):197–8

Outcome analysis after post–chemotherapy surgery in patients with non–seminomatous germ cell tumours. Gerl A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 May;6(5):483–8

Combination chemotherapy with Taxol (paclitaxel) in metastatic breast cancer. Holmes FA. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 6:S23–7 (16 ref.)

5–fluorouracil and high dose folinic acid in hormone–refractory metastatic prostate cancer: a phase II study. Huan SD, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Sep;5(7):644–5

Phase II study of carboplatin and continuous infusion bleomycin followed by cisplatin and 5–fluorouracil in recurrent head and neck cancer. Huber MH, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Jan;6(1):83–5

Adjuvant chemo–hormonal therapy with cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin and 5–fluorouracil (CAF) with or without medroxyprogesterone acetate for node–positive cancer patients. Update at 7–year follow–up [letter] Hupperets P, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Jan;6(1):90–1

Combination 5–fluorouracil (FU), folinic acid (FA), and alpha–interferon 2B in advanced gastric cancer: results of a phase II trial. Jäger E, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Feb; 6(2):153–6

Taxol (paclitaxel) in the treatment of lung cancer: the Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group experience. Johnson DH, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 6:S45–50 (33 ref.)

Combined–modality treatment of small–cell lung cancer: randomized comparison of three induction chemotherapies followed by maintenance chemotherapy with or without radiotherapy to the chest. Swiss Group for Clinical Cancer Research (SAKK). Joss RA, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Dec; 5(10):921–8

Quality versus quantity of life in the treatment of patients with advanced small–cell lung cancer? A randomized phase III comparison of weekly carboplatin and teniposide versus cisplatin, adriamycin, etoposide alternating with cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, vincristine and lomustine. Swiss Group for Clinical Cancer Research (SAKK). Joss RA, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Jan;6(1):41–8

Short–term weekly chemotherapy followed by high–dose therapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation for lymphoblastic and Burkitt's lymphomas in adult patients. Jost LM, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 May;6(5):445–51

A four–drug combination chemotherapy with cisplatin, mitomycin, vindesine and 5–fluorouracil. A regimen associated with major toxicity in patients with advanced non–small lung cancer. European Lung Cancer Working Party. Klastersky J, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Sep;5(7):641–3

Interferon–alpha does not improve the antineoplastic efficacy of high–dose infusional 5–fluorouracil plus folinic acid in advanced colorectal cancer. First results of a randomized multicenter study by the Association of Medical Oncology of the German Cancer Society (AIO). Köhne CH, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 May;6(5):461–6

Myeloma during a decade: clinical experience in a single centre. Malpas JS, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Jan;6(1):11–8

Chemotherapy with dacarbazine and 5–fluorouracil in advanced medullary thyroid cancer. Orlandi F, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Oct;5(8):763–5

Carboplatin and Taxol (paclitaxel) in advanced ovarian carcinoma. Ozols RF. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 6:S39–43 (18 ref.)

P–glycoprotein expression in primary and metastatic transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Petrylak DP, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Nov;5(9):835–40

Feasibility of the association of mitotane with etoposide, adriamycin and cisplatin combination chemotherapy in advanced adrenocortical cancer patients. Report on 7 cases [letter] Pia A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 May;6(5):509–10

Phase I study of weekly high–dose cisplatin combined with long–term oral etoposide in advanced solid tumors. Planting AS, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Feb;6(2):190–2

Hybrid MOPP/ABVD and radiotherapy in advanced Hodgkin's disease. Salvagno L, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Feb; 6(2):173–9

Primary (neoadjuvant) chemotherapy and radiotherapy compared with primary radiotherapy alone in stage IIb–IIIa breast cancer. Semiglazov VF, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Sep;5(7):591–5

Randomized comparison of etoposide–cisplatin vs. etoposide–carboplatin and irradiation in small–cell lung cancer. A Hellenic Co–operative Oncology Group study. Skarlos DV, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Sep;5(7):601–7

Survival after treatment of advanced renal cell carcinoma (RCC) with high–dose interleukin–2 (rIL–2) or vinblastine (VLB) [letter] Sorio R, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Mar; 6(3):306–7

Defining the role of chemotherapy in non–small–cell lung cancer [editorial] Souhami RL. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Apr; 6(4):317–8

Preoperative taxol induces objective responses in primary breast cancer not responding to FEC treatment [letter] Steger GG, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Nov;5(9):863–4

The role of high–dose therapy and autologous hematopoietic stem cell transplantation for mantle cell lymphoma. Stewart DA, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Mar;6(3):263–6

Phase II study of carboplatin and etoposide as a first line regimen in patients with metastatic breast cancer [see comments] van der Gaast A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Nov; 5(9):858–60. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1995 Apr;6(4):403.

High dose oral amiodarone added to doxorubicin and vindesine for overcoming multidrug resistance in solid tumors [letter] van der Graaf WT, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Sep;5(7):659–60

Weekly high–dose 5–fluorouracil and folinic acid as salvage treatment in advanced gastric cancer. Vanhoefer U, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Nov;5(9):850–1

Preoperative radiation and chemotherapy in the treatment of adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Chari RS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jun;221(6):778–86; discussion 786–7

Adjuvant chemotherapy improves survival after liver transplantation for hepatocellular carcinoma. Olthoff KM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jun;221(6):734–41; discussion 731–43 (23 ref.)

Complete surgical resection combined with aggressive adjuvant chemotherapy and bone marrow transplantation prolongs survival in children with advanced neuroblastoma [see comments] Chamberlain RS, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Mar;2(2):93–100. Comment in: Ann Surg Oncol 1995 Mar;2(2):91–2.

Accelerated induction therapy and resection for poor prognosis stage III non–small cell lung cancer. Rice TW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):586–91; discussion 591–2

Evolution of treatment strategies for adenocarcinoma of the esophagus and gastroesophageal junction. Wright CD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1574–8; discussion 1578–9

Combined immunochemotherapy (CEP, M–VEP + BCG) in the treatment of invasive bladder tumors. Damianov C, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Jun;5(3):298–304

Schedule–dependent enhancement of antitumor activity of ethyldeshydroxy–sparsomycin in combination with classical antineoplastic agents. Hofs HP, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Apr;6(2):277–84

Intensive consolidatioe chemotherapy for newly diagnosed acute myeloid leukemia using a regime containing moderate dose cytosine arabinoside and mitoxantrone. Liang R, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Apr;6(2):224–8

Combination intraventricular therapy with thiotepa and cytarabine in meningeal carcinomatosis due to breast cancer: in vitro evidence for supra-additive cytotoxicity. Liebmann J, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Feb;6(1):40–4

Sister chromatid exchange studies for monitoring DNA damage in lymphocytes of malignant lymphoma patients under cytostatic therapy. Sardaş S, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Aug;5(4):487–9

Direct antitumor effect of cepharanthin and combined effect with adriamycin against Ehrlich ascites tumor in mice. Asaumi J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):67–70

Combination chemotherapy with carboplatin, cyclophosphamide and fluorouracil in advanced breast cancer. Closon MT, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr; 15(2):591–5

Dose optimization of gallium chloride, orally administered, in combination with platinum compounds. Collery P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6A):2299–306

Biochemical modulation of fluorouracil with high dose methotrexate or folinic acid in advanced colorectal cancer patients. Gruppo Oncologico dell' Italia Meridionale (GOIM). Colucci G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct; 14(5B):2157–62

Effective conditioning regimen for premenopausal patients with advanced breast cancer. de Graaf H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6B):2799–804

p53 expression and poor prognosis in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Hecker S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6B):2759–61

Monitoring of anticancer drug effects in vivo by serial DNA flow cytometry of oral carcinomas treated by intra-arterial 5-fluorouracil/cisplatin induction chemotherapy. Hemmer J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5B):2077–83

Breast cancer response to adjuvant chemotherapy in correlation with erbB2 and p53 expression. Jacquemier J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6B):2773–8

Hepatocellular carcinoma: surgical resection versus surgical resection combined with pre- and post-operative locoregional immunotherapy-chemotherapy. A prospective randomized study. Lygidakis NJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):543–50

Long-term results of induction- and intensification chemotherapy supported with autologous bone marrow reinfusion in patients with disseminated or T4 breast cancer. Mulder NH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug; 15(4):1565–8

Oral cyclophosphamide and oral hydroxyurea in the treatment of hormone refractory prostate cancer in rats. Naik H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6B):2681–4

Epirubicin versus mitoxantrone in combination chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer. Pavesi L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):495–501

Radiotherapy plus carboplatin and teniposide in patients with brain metastases from non small cell lung cancer. Pronzato P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):517–9

Balloon occluded arterial infusion (BOAI) treatment of patients with locally advanced cervical carcinoma. Sawada T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6B):2791–4

High-dose methotrexate, vincristine and cisplatin as salvage treatment for relapsed non-seminomatous germ-cell cancer. Sleijfer S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun; 15(3):1039–42

Growth rate of experimental colon cancer in the absence of fecal stream and antitumor effect of UFT in rats. Tsunoda A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug; 15(4):1401–5

Small cell lung cancer (SCLC): a randomized trial of cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, vincristine plus etoposide (CAV-E) or teniposide (CAV-T) as induction treatment, followed in complete responders by alpha-interferon or no treatment, as maintenance therapy. Tummarello D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5B):2221–7

Etoposide, leucovorin and 5-fluorouracil in advanced gastric cancer: a phase II study. Van Cutsem E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):1079–80

Combined chemoendocrine treatment with tegafur and tamoxifen for advanced renal cell carcinoma. Wada T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):1581–4

Dose-intensive chemotherapy with cisplatin, vincristine, doxorubicin and etoposide against lung cancer: a pilot study. Yanagawa H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr; 15(2):613–6

Treatment of advanced mycosis fungoides and Sézary syndrome with continuous infusions of methotrexate followed by fluorouracil and leucovorin rescue. Schappell DL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Mar;131(3):307–13

An evaluation of chemotherapy in patients with cancer of the cervix and lymph node metastases. Ng HT, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;256(1):1–4

Present status and potential role of high-dose adjuvant chemotherapy in breast cancer with poor prognosis. Thürlimann B. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994;255 Suppl 2:S379–80

Chemotherapeutic management of head and neck malignancies with positron emission tomography. Reisser C, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Mar; 121(3):272–6

Randomized trial of preoperative chemotherapy for squamous cell cancer of the esophagus. The Chirurgische Arbeitsgemeinschaft Fuer Onkologie der Deutschen Gesellschaft Fuer Chirurgie Study Group. Schlag PM. **Arch Surg** 1992 Dec;127(12):1446–50

Induction chemotherapy with cisplatin, etoposide, and mitomycin-C (PEM) regimen in advanced cases with cancer of pharynx and oral cavity. Kohno N, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1995;22(1):49–52

Dose intensive therapy with autologous blood stem cell transplantation in breast cancer. Kotasek D, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Jun;24(3):288–95

Selection of patients for randomised trials: a study based on the MACOP-B vs CHOP in NHL study. Stone JM, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Oct;24(5):536–40

Conservative management of squamous cell carcinoma of the anal canal. Basser RL, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Nov; 64(11):754–8

Therapy of B-cell acute lymphoblastic leukaemia in childhood: the BFM experience. Reiter A. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1994 Jun;7(2):321–37 (40 ref.)

Advances in therapy for childhood non-B-lymphoblastic leukaemia. Rivera GK. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1994 Jun; 7(2):273–98 (93 ref.)

Caffeine enhances adriamycin antitumor activity in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma-bearing mice. Sadzuka Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jan;18(1):159–61

Lipid peroxidation products, and vitamin and trace element status in patients with cancer before and after chemotherapy, including adriamycin. A preliminary study. Faber M, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan–Mar; 47(1–3):117–23

High-dose etoposide, cyclophosphamide, and total body irradiation with allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for patients with acute myeloid leukemia in untreated first relapse: a study by the North American Marrow Transplant Group. Brown RA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 1;85(5):1391–5

High-dose sequential chemoradiotherapy in multiple myeloma: residual tumor cells are detectable in bone marrow and peripheral blood cell harvests and after autografting. Corradini P, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 15; 85(6):1596–602

The value of high-dose systemic chemotherapy and intrathecal therapy for central nervous system prophylaxis in different risk groups of adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Cortes J, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2091–7

Persistence of circulating blasts after 1 week of multiagent chemotherapy confers a poor prognosis in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Gajjar A, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 15;86(4):1292–5

A five-drug remission induction regimen with intensive consolidation for adults with acute lymphoblastic leukemia: cancer and leukemia group B study 8811. Larson RA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2025–37

High-dose chemotherapy with or without total body irradiation followed by autologous bone marrow and/or peripheral blood stem cell transplantation for patients with relapsed and refractory Hodgkin's disease: results in 85 patients with analysis of prognostic factors. Nademanee A, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 1;85(5):1381–90

Concomitant granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and induction chemoradiotherapy in adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a randomized phase III trial. Ottmann OG, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):444–50

Immunoreactive interleukin-6 and acute phase proteins as prognostic factors in multiple myeloma. Finnish Leukemia Group. Pelliniemi TT, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 1;85(3):765–71

High-dose cyclophosphamide, carmustine (BCNU), and etoposide (VP16-213) with or without cisplatin (CBV +/- P) and autologous transplantation for patients with Hodgkin's disease who fail to enter a complete remission after combination chemotherapy. Reece DE, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):451–6

Transplantation of CD34+ peripheral blood progenitor cells after high-dose chemotherapy for patients with advanced multiple myeloma. Schiller G, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1; 86(1):390–7

Small noncleaved cell lymphoma and leukemia in adults. A retrospective study of 65 adults treated with the LMB pediatric protocols. Soussain C, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 1; 85(3):664–74

Intensive chemotherapy followed by donor PBSC in ANLL relapsed after allogeneic BMT. Bernasconi P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Apr;15(4):643–5

Isolated extramedullary relapse in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a comparison between treatment results of chemotherapy and bone marrow transplantation. BFM Relapse Study Group. Borgmann A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Apr;15(4):515–21

In vivo/ex vivo T cell depletion reduces the morbidity of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in patients with acute leukaemias in first remission without increasing the risk of treatment failure: comparison with cyclosporin/methotrexate. Bunjes D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Apr;15(4):563–8

Busulfan-containing pre-transplant regimens for the treatment of solid tumors. Ghalie R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Sep;14(3):437–42

Pilot study of high-dose mitoxantrone and busulfan plus autologous bone transplantation in patients with advanced malignancies. Khalil A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jan;15(1):93–7

Impact of megatherapy in children with high-risk Ewing's tumours in complete remission: a report from the EBMT Solid Tumour Registry. Ladenstein R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 May;15(5):697–705

Phase I trial of high-dose melphalan, high-dose etoposide and autologous bone marrow re-infusion in solid tumors: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group (ECOG) study. Lazarus HM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Sep; 14(3):443–8

Phase II study of busulfan, cyclophosphamide and fractionated total body irradiation as a preparatory regimen for allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in patients with advanced myeloid malignancies. Lynch MH, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jan;15(1):59–64

Optimization of the yield of PBSC for autotransplantation mobilized by high-dose chemotherapy and G-CSF: proposal for a mathematical model. Olivieri A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Aug;14(2):273–8

Treatment of myeloma using intensive therapy and allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Reece DE, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jan;15(1):117–23

Carmustine, Ara C, cyclophosphamide and etoposide with autologous bone marrow transplantation in relapsed or refractory lymphoma: a dose-finding study. Snyder MJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Oct;14(4):595–600

VAD chemotherapy as remission induction for multiple myeloma. Anderson H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb; 71(2):326–30

Mitomycin-ifosfamide-cisplatinum (MIP) vs MIP-interferon vs cisplatinum-carboplatin in metastatic non-small-cell lung cancer: a FONICAP randomised phase II study. Italian Lung Cancer Task Force. Ardizzoni A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan;71(1):115–9

Adjuvant chemotherapy for oesophagogastric cancer with epirubicin, cisplatin and infusional 5-fluorouracil (ECF): a Royal Marsden pilot study. Bamias A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar;71(3):583–6

Treatment of advanced pancreatic cancer with 5-fluorouracil, folinic acid and interferon alpha-2A: results of a phase II trial. Bernhard H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan;71(1):102–5

Combination goserelin and tamoxifen therapy in premenopausal advanced breast cancer: a multicentre study by the ITMO group. Italian Trials in Medical Oncology. Buzzoni R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):1111–4

Surveillance or etoposide-containing combination chemotherapy for stage I non-seminomatous germ cell tumours of the testis (NSGCTT) [letter; comment] Colls BM. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Dec;70(6):1276–7. Comment on: Br J Cancer Suppl 1994 Mar;21:1–68.

CMF vs alternating CMF/EV in the adjuvant treatment of operable breast cancer. A single centre randomised clinical trial (Naples GUN-3 study). De Placido S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun;71(6):1283–7

Four cycles of BEP versus an alternating regime of PVB and BEP in patients with poor-prognosis metastatic testicular non-seminoma; a randomised study of the EORTC Genitourinary Tract Cancer Cooperative Group. de Wit R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun;71(6):1311–4

A pilot study of mitomycin, cisplatin and continuous infusion 5-fluorouracil (MCF) in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. Ellis PA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun;71(6):1315–8

Symptom relief with MVP (mitomycin C, vinblastine and cisplatin) chemotherapy in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. Ellis PA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb;71(2):366–70

A controlled trial of adjuvant tamoxifen, with or without prednisolone, in post-menopausal women with operable breast cancer. Fentiman IS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct; 70(4):729–31

Continuous infusion of 5-fluorouracil with alpha 2b interferon for advanced colorectal carcinoma. Ferguson JE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jul;72(1):193–7

Cisplatin, vincristine and ifosphamide combination chemotherapy of metastatic seminoma: results of EORTC trial 30874. EORTC GU Group. Fossâ SD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar;71(3):619–24

Sequential resection of residual abdominal and thoracic masses after chemotherapy for metastatic non-seminomatous germ cell tumours. Gerl A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):960–5

Pharmacokinetics of doxorubicin co-administered with high-dose verapamil. Gigante M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan;71(1):134–6

Platinum-Taxol non-cross resistance in epithelial ovarian cancer. Gore ME, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun;71(6):1308–10

High-dose folinic acid and 5-fluorouracil bolus and continuous infusion in advanced colorectal cancer: poor response rate in unselected patients. Hanna CL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep;72(3):774–6

Do DNA ploidy and S-phase fraction in primary tumour predict the response to chemotherapy in metastatic breast cancer? Hietanen P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May; 71(5):1029–32

Salvage therapy of germ cell tumours [editorial; comment] Horwich A. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):901–3. Comment on: Br J Cancer 1995 May;71(5):904–6.

The biological activity of cisplatin and dibromodulcitol in combination therapy. Jeney A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb;71(2):317–21

The treatment of multiple myeloma—an important MRC trial [editorial] Johnson PW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov; 70(5):781–5 (89 ref.)

Combination therapy with cisplatin and nifedipine induces apoptosis in cisplatin-sensitive and cisplatin-resistant human glioblastoma cells. Kondo S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb;71(2):282–9

Phase I study of intravenously applied bispecific antibody

in renal cell cancer patients receiving subcutaneous interleukin 2. Kroesen HJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct; 70(4):652–61

Intensification of chemotherapy for the treatment of solid tumours: feasibility of a 3-fold increase in dose intensity with peripheral blood progenitor cells and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Leyvraz S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jul;72(1):178–82

The use of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor to deliver four cycles of ifosfamide and epirubicin every 14 days in women with advanced or metastatic breast cancer. Lind MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar;71(3):610–3

Dacarbazine (DTIC)-based chemotherapy or chemoimmunotherapy of patients with disseminated malignant melanoma. Mulder NH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):681–3

The effect of 5-fluorouracil and alpha interferon and 5-fluorouracil and leucovorin on cellular anti-tumour immune responses in patients with advanced colorectal cancer. Nichols PH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov; 70(5):946–9

Phase I study of mitozantrone, methotrexate and mitomycin with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (filgrastim) in patients with advanced breast cancer. O'Brien ME, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):980–3

Randomised comparison of fluorouracil, epidoxorubicin and methotrexate (FEMTX) plus supportive care with supportive care alone in patients with non-resectable gastric cancer. Pyrhönen S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar; 71(3):587–91

Treatment of advanced medullary thyroid cancer with an alternating combination of 5 FU-streptozocin and 5 FU-dacarbazine. The Groupe d'Etude des Tumeurs a Calcitonine (GETC). Schlumberger M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb;71(2):363–5

Lack of effect of interferon alpha 2a upon fluorouracil pharmacokinetics. Seymour MT, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):724–8

Double modulation of 5-fluorouracil with interferon alpha 2a and high-dose leucovorin: a phase I and II study. Seymour MT, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):719–23

High-dose carboplatin, thiotepa and cyclophosphamide (CTC) with peripheral blood stem cell support in the adjuvant therapy of high-risk breast cancer: a practical approach. van der Wall E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr; 71(4):857–62

Response of subcutaneous and cutaneous metastases of malignant melanoma to combined cytostatic plus interferon therapy. Hahka-Kemppinen M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jun;132(6):973–7

Impact of response to treatment on survival in multiple myeloma: results in a series of 243 patients. Bladé J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Sep;88(1):117–21

Gender and treatment outcome in childhood lymphoblastic leukaemia: report from the MRC UKALL trials. Chessells JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Feb;89(2):364–72

Intensive chemotherapy with blood progenitor transplantation for primary resistant multiple myeloma. Dimopoulos MA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Aug; 87(4):730–4

Estimated 8-year survival of more than 40% in a population-based study of 79 adult patients with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Evensen SA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Sep;88(1):88–93

Acute lymphocytic leukaemia in the elderly: characteristics and outcome with the vincristine-adriamycin-dexamethasone (VAD) regimen. Kantarjian HM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Sep;88(1):94–100

Poor response to intensive chemotherapy in de novo acute myeloid leukaemia with trilineage myelodysplasia. Japan Adult Leukaemia Study Group (JALSG). Kuriyama K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Apr;86(4):767–73

Attenuated-dose idarubicin in acute myeloid leukaemia of the elderly: pharmacokinetic study and clinical results. Leoni F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 May;90(1):169–74 (36 ref.)

Cytosine arabinoside (Ara-C) plus alpha-interferon (alpha IFN) determine prolonged complete remissions in patients with aggressive non-Hodgkin's lymphoma partially responsive to first-line doxorubicin-containing regimens. Palmieri G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Oct;88(2):421–3

Peripheral T-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphomas of low malignancy: prospective study of 25 patients with pleomorphic small cell lymphoma, lymphoepitheloid cell (Lennert's) lymphoma and T-zone lymphoma. The Kiel Lymphoma Study Group. Siegert W, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jul;87(3):529–34

High-dose vincristine, fractionated total-body irradiation and cyclophosphamide as conditioning regimen in allogeneic and autologous bone marrow transplantation for childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia in second remission: a 7-year Italian multicentre study. Uderzo C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Apr;89(4):790–7

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation following busulfan-cyclophosphamide with or without etoposide conditioning regimen for patients with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. von Bueltzingsloewen A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Dec;85(4):706–13

Intensive induction/consolidation therapy without maintenance in adult acute lymphoblastic leukaemia: a pilot assessment. Working Party on Leukaemia of the Swiss Group for Epidemiologic and Clinical Cancer Research (SAKK). Wernli M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 May; 87(1):39–43

Rapid resolution following chemotherapy of Broca's dysphasia due to recurrent anaplastic astrocytoma. Cole SJ, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(2):205–8

Combination chemotherapy with epirubicin, cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil for the palliation of advanced gastric and oesophageal adenocarcinoma. The MRC Gastric Cancer Working Party and the British Stomach Cancer Group [letter; comment] Allum WH. **Br J Surg** 1995 Apr;82(4):565 . Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Dec;81(12):1763–5.

Treatment of locally recurrent male breast cancer by regional chemotherapy. Doughty JC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Feb; 82(2):212–3

Combination chemotherapy with epirubicin, cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil for the palliation of advanced gastric and oesophageal adenocarcinoma [see comments] Highley MS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Dec;81(12):1763–5. Comment in: Br J Surg 1995 Apr;82(4):565.

The long-term outcome of patients who relapse after chemotherapy for non-seminomatous germ cell tumours. Ledermann JA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Aug;74(2):225–30

A phase III randomized trial of cyclophosphamide, mitoxantrone, and 5-fluorouracil (CNF) versus cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, and 5-fluorouracil (CAF) in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Alonso MC, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Apr;34(1):15–24

Second generation aromatase inhibitor—4-hydroxyandrostenedione. Dowsett M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(1):81–7 (14 ref.)

Phase II trial of 5-fluorouracil and folinic acid in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Fine S, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(2):205–9

Mitoxantrone plus vinorelbine with granulocyte-colony stimulating factor (G-CSF) support in advanced breast cancer patients. A dose and schedule finding study. Frasci G, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Aug;35(2):147–56

Relationship of variations in tumor cell kinetics induced by primary chemotherapy to tumor regression and prognosis in locally advanced breast cancer. Gardin G, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;32(3):311–8

Phase II study of weekly mitoxantrone, 5-fluorouracil, and leucovorin in metastatic breast cancer. Repetto L, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(2):133–7

High-dose chemotherapy followed by hematological support: experience in the treatment of germ cell tumors. Pico JL, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995;82 Suppl 1:56s–60s (41 ref.)

Intensive chemotherapy with stem cell support-experience in pediatric solid tumours. Pinkerton CR. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995;82 Suppl 1:61s–65s (31 ref.)

Acute effects of high-dose chemotherapy followed by bone marrow transplantation on serum markers of bone metabolism. Carlson K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Dec; 55(6):408–11

Sequential methotrexate, 5-fluorouracil (5-FU), and high dose leucovorin versus 5-FU and high dose leucovorin versus 5-FU alone for advanced colorectal cancer. A multi-institutional randomized trial. Abad A, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6):1238–44

5-Fluorouracil/leucovorin/interferon alpha-2a in patients with advanced colorectal cancer. Effects of maintenance therapy on remission duration. Buter J, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 1;75(5):1072–6

Pilot study of preoperative chemotherapy with cisplatin, vinblastine, and dacarbazine in patients with local-regional recurrence of melanoma. Buzaid A, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):2476–82

A new preparatory regimen for autologous bone marrow transplantation for patients with lymphoma. Chao NJ, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6):1354–9

Continuous infusion fluorouracil/leucovorin and bolus mitomycin-C as a salvage regimen for patients with advanced colorectal cancer. Conti JA, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Feb 1;75(3):769–74

Recurrent ovarian cancer. Effective radiotherapeutic palliation after chemotherapy failure. Corn BW, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):2979–83

A phase III randomized study of oral verapamil as a chemosensitizer to reverse drug resistance in patients with refractory myeloma. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Dalton WS, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Feb 1;75(3):815–20

Simultaneous radiochemotherapy in the treatment of inoperable, locally advanced head and neck cancers. A single-institution study. Franchin G, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Feb 15;75(4):1025–9

Survival of infants with malignant astrocytomas. A Report from the Childrens Cancer Group. Geyer JR, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Feb 15;75(4):1045–50

Treatment of liver metastases from colorectal cancer with hepatic artery occlusion, intraportal 5-fluorouracil infusion, and oral allopurinol. A randomized clinical trial [published erratum appears in Cancer 1995 Mar 1;75(5):1218] Hafström L, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 15;74(10):2749–56

A phase II trial of interferon alpha-2A, 5-fluorouracil, and cisplatin in patients with advanced esophageal carcinoma. Ilson DH, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 1;75(9):2197–202

A phase I trial of immediate postoperative intraperitoneal floxuridine and leucovorin plus systemic 5-fluorouracil and levamisole after resection of high risk colon cancer [see comments] Kelsen DP, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 15; 74(8):2224–33. Comment in: Cancer 1995 Jun 1;75(11):2782.

Alternating chemotherapy regimens for patients with metastatic breast cancer. A pilot study based on tumor marker kinetics. Cancer and Leukemia Group B. Kiang DT, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Feb 1;75(3):826–30

Natural killer cell activity in long-term survivors of testicular cancer. Influence of cytostatic therapy and initial stage of disease. Krainer M, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):539–44

A clinical trial of continuous cisplatin-fluorouracil induction chemotherapy and supracricoid partial laryngectomy for glottic carcinoma classified as T2. Laccourreye O, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 15;74(10):2781–90

Sequential chemotherapy and radiotherapy for patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Le Prise EA, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):430–4 (22 ref.)

High dose chemotherapy with ifosfamide, carboplatin, and etoposide combined with autologous bone marrow transplantation for the treatment of poor-prognosis germ cell tumors and metastatic trophoblastic disease in adults. Lotz JP, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Feb 1;75(3):874–85

High dose radiochemotherapy followed by autologous stem cell transplantation in four patients with multiple lymphomatous polyposis. Mahé B, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 1;75(11):2742–6

Repetitive low dose oral methotrexate and intravenous mercaptopurine treatment for patients with lower risk B-lineage acute lymphoblastic leukemia. A Pediatric Oncology Group pilot study. Mahoney DH Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 15;75(10):2623–31

The impact of conventional plus high dose chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation on hematologic toxicity during subsequent local-regional radiotherapy for breast cancer. Marks LB, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):2964–71

A phase I trial of immediate postoperative intraperitoneal floxuridine and leucovorin plus systemic 5-fluorouracil and levamisole after resection of high risk colon cancer [letter; comment] Muggia FM, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 1;75(11):2782 . Comment on: Cancer 1994 Oct 15;74(8):2224–33.

Low dose octreotide and tamoxifen in the treatment of adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Rosenberg L, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 1;75(1):23–8

A fixed-ratio combination of uracil and Ftorafur (UFT) with low dose leucovorin. An active oral regimen for advanced colorectal cancer. Saltz LB, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Feb 1; 75(3):782–5

The cyclophosphamide, vincristine, prednisone, bleomycin, doxorubicin, and procarbazine (COPBLAM-I) regimen for intermediate-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Long term follow-up in 51 patients. Shpilberg O, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):3029–33

Phase II trial of an all-oral regimen of tegafur and folinic acid in patients with previously treated metastatic breast cancer. Solé LA, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Feb 1;75(3):831–5

Spontaneous pneumothorax complicating chemotherapy for metastatic seminoma. A case report and a review of the literature. Stein ME, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 1;75(11):2710–3 (19 ref.)

Split-course accelerated radiation therapy combined with carboplatin and 5-fluorouracil for palliation of metastatic or unresectable carcinoma of the esophagus. Urba SG, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):435–9

Release of peripheral blood progenitor cells during standard dose cyclophosphamide, epidoxorubicin, 5-fluorouracil regimen plus granulocyte colony stimulating factor for breast cancer therapy. Venturini M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 15;74(8):2300–6

Experimental combination chemotherapy of pirarubicin with various antitumor drugs against P388 murine leukemia. Izumi H, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1994 Sep; 14(2):137–49

Erythrocyte antioxidant enzyme activity in CMF treated breast cancer patients. Subramaniam S, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1994 Oct;14(3):177–82

The integration of high-dose chemotherapy and biotherapy: initial 5-year experience with autologous bone marrow transplantation in a comprehensive community cancer center. Dillman RO, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1995 Spring; 10(1):25–36

Combination therapy with traditional Chinese medicines and Streptococcus pyogenes products (OK 432) for endogenous tumor necrosis factor therapy. A preliminary report. Haranaka K, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1995 Summer; 10(2):131–8

Inhibition of the growth of a murine and various human tumor cell lines in culture and in mice by mixture of certain substances of the circulatory system. Kulcsár G. **Cancer Biother** 1995 Summer;10(2):157–76

Limited efficacy of interferon-alpha and vinblastine as second line biochemotherapy regimen in patients with progressive metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Lopez Hanninen E, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1993 Winter;8(4):301–6

A comparison of 2 modes of administration of recombinant interleukin-2: continuous intravenous infusion alone versus subcutaneous administration plus interferon alpha in patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma. Palmer PA, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1993 Summer;8(2):123–36

5th International Conference on Treatment of Urinary Tract Tumors with Adriamycin/Farmorubicin. Hakone, Japan, 24–25 September 1993. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994; 35 Suppl:S1–109

Chemotherapy for endocrine-therapy-refractory prostate cancer. Akimoto S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol**

1994;35 Suppl:S18–22

Experiences with doxo/epirubicin and medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) in prostatic cancer. Anderström C. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35 Suppl:S97–100 (18 ref.)

A pilot study of amiodarone with infusional doxorubicin or vinblastine in refractory breast cancer. Bates SE, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(6):457–63

5–Fluorouracil plus 5–methyltetrahydrofolate in advanced pancreatic cancer. GLISP (Gruppo Ligure Studio Pancreas). Bolli E, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995; 35(4):339–42

Superficial bladder cancer: state of the art. Bono AV. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35 Suppl:S101–9 (79 ref.)

Cytotoxicity of antitumor platinum complexes with L–buthionine–(R,S)–sulfoximine and/or etanidazole in human carcinoma cell lines sensitive and resistant to cisplatin. Brooks SE, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(5):431–8

A pharmacologically guided phase I study of carboplatin in combination with methotrexate and vinblastine in advanced urothelial cancer. Chatelut E, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(5):391–6

5–Fluorouracil and low–dose leucovorin in metastatic colorectal cancer: a pilot study. Fried G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(5):437–40

Vincristine and oral etoposide in refractory multiple myeloma. Ganjoo RK, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(4):343–4

Treatment of advanced gastric cancer with the combination fluorouracil, leucovorin, etoposide, and cisplatin: a phase II study of the ONCOPAZ Cooperative Group. González–Barón M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(3):255–8

Phase I study of phosphonacetyl–L–aspartate, 5–fluorouracil, and leucovorin in patients with advanced cancer. Hageboutros A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995; 35(3):205–12

Prolonged daily administration of oral etoposide in lymphoma following prior therapy with adriamycin, an ifosfamide–containing salvage combination, and intravenous etoposide. Haim N, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(4):352–5

In vivo inhibition of etoposide–mediated apoptosis, toxicity, and antitumor effect by the topoisomerase II–uncoupling anthracycline aclarubicin. Holm B, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(6):503–8

M–VEC (methotrexate, vinblastine, epirubicin, and cisplatin) with granulocyte colony–stimulating factor for the treatment of urothelial cancer: an effective and safe chemotherapy regimen. Igawa M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35 Suppl:S1–4

The pharmacokinetics of high–dose epirubicin and of the cardioprotector ADR–529 given together with cyclophosphamide, 5–fluorouracil, and tamoxifen in metastatic breast–cancer patients. Jakobsen P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35(1):45–52

Results of adjuvant chemotherapy for invasive urothelial cancer with lymph–node metastasis. Kobayashi H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35 Suppl:S14–7

Intra–arterial chemotherapy using a reservoir for endocrine–refractory prostate cancer. Kuriyama M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35 Suppl:S27–30

Adjuvant and neoadjuvant chemotherapy for invasive bladder cancer. Kuroda M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35 Suppl:S9–13

Phase II study of a new combined primary chemotherapy regimen, intravenous methotrexate and vincristine and intraarterial adriamycin and cisplatin, for locally advanced urinary bladder cancer: preliminary results. Kuroiwa T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(5):357–63

Depletion of total cysteine, glutathione, and homocysteine in plasma by ifosfamide/mesna therapy. Lauterburg BH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35(2):132–6

A limited sampling strategy for the study of pirarubicin pharmacokinetics in humans. Marchiset–Leca D, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(3):233–8

Phase I study of mitomycin C and menadione in advanced solid tumors. Margolin KA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(4):293–8

Phase I study of escalating does of carboplatin [letter; comment] Mick R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(6):535–6. Comment on: Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1994;33(4):340–6.

Sequential therapy with dacarbazine and carmustine: a phase I study. Mitchell RB, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(6):509–14

The effect of dose intensity on M–VAC therapy for advanced urothelial cancer. Miyanaga N, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35 Suppl:S5–8

Treatment of advanced hormone–refractory prostate carcinoma with a combination of etoposide, pirarubicin and cisplatin. Naito S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995; 35(3):225–9

Prophylactic chemotherapy with intravesical instillation of adriamycin and oral administration of 5–fluorouracil after surgery for superficial bladder cancer. The Japanese Urological Cancer Research Group for Adriamycin. Obata K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35 Suppl:S88–92

Advanced bladder cancer: options of therapy. Pontes JE. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35 Suppl:S93–6 (21 ref.)

Phase I study of 5–day continuous infusion fluorodeoxyuridine and high–dose folinic acid with oral hydroxyurea. Raschko JW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35(2):161–4

Treatment of advanced, high–grade soft–tissue sarcoma with ifosfamide and continuous–infusion etoposide. Saeter G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(2):172–5

Chemo–endocrine therapy for prostate cancer with bone metastasis. Nagasaki Prostate Cancer Research Group. Sakai H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35 Suppl:S23–6

Synergistic and additive combinations of several antitumor drugs and other agents with the potent alkylating agent adozelesin. Smith KS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(6):471–82

A phase I/II study of 4'–O–tetrahydropyranyl–doxorubicin, 5–fluorouracil, and high–dose leucovorin as first–line therapy in advanced breast cancer patients. Stöger H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35(2):174–8

CAI: effects on cytotoxic therapies in vitro and in vivo. Teicher BA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994; 34(6):515–21

Plasma 5–fluorouracil and alpha–fluoro–beta–alanin accumulation in lung cancer patients treated with continuous infusion of cisplatin and 5–fluorouracil. Thiberville L, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994; 35(1):64–70

Vincristine with high–dose etoposide in advanced breast cancer: a phase II trial of the Piedmont Oncology Association. Thomas GW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35(2):165–8

A phase I study of recombinant human interferon alpha–2b combined with 5–fluorouracil and cisplatin in patients with advanced cancer. Trudeau M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(6):496–500

Symptomatic, stage IV, non–small–cell lung cancer (NSCLC): response, toxicity, performance status change and symptom relief in patients treated with cisplatin, vinblastine and mitomycin–C. Tummarello D, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(3):249–53

A phase I trial of concomitant chemoradiotherapy with cisplatin dose intensification and granulocyte–colony stimulating factor support for advanced malignancies of the chest. Vokes EE, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(4):304–12

The influence of ageing on cisplatin pharmacokinetics in lung cancer patients with normal organ function. Yamamoto N, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(2):102–6

Multidrug resistance gene and P–glycoprotein expression in anaplastic carcinoma of the thyroid. Yamashita T, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994;18(5):407–13

Analysis of chromosomal abnormalities in human sperm after chemotherapy by karyotyping and fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH). Martin RH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Mar;80(1):29–32

Histamine in immunotherapy of advanced melanoma: a pilot study. Hellstrand K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Dec;39(6):416–9

Effect of combined administration of a synthetic low–toxicity lipid A derivative, DT–5461a, and indomethacin in various experimental tumor models of colon 26 carcinoma in mice. Jimbo T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Jan; 40(1):10–6

Phase II trial of ifosfamide, fluorouracil, and folinic acid (FIFO regimen) in relapsed and refractory urothelial cancer. Kattan J, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(3):276–9

Cisplatin and 5–fluorouracil for metastatic squamous cell carcinoma from unknown primary. Khansur T, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(3):263–6

Phase II evaluation of methotrexate, vinblastine, doxorubicin, and cisplatin (M–VAC) in advanced, measurable breast carcinoma. Langer CJ, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(2):150–9

Efficacy of postoperative 5–FU, high–dose leucovorin, and sequential radiation therapy for clinically resectable rectal cancer. Minsky BD, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(1):1–7

High dose–intense chemotherapy alone or in combination with interleukin–2 for small cell lung cancer: a pilot study. Pollera CF, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(6):574–87

Computer model challenges breast cancer treatment strategy. Retsky MW, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(6):559–67

Pilot study of a high–dose carboplatin–based salvage strategy for relapsing or refractory germ cell cancer. Rodenhuis S, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(4):355–62

Phase II clinical trial of carboplatin, ifosfamide, with oral mesna for metastatic breast carcinoma. Turrill M, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(2):160–4

Primary chemotherapy for early and advanced breast cancer. Hortobagyi GN, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Mar 23;90(1):103–9 (46 ref.)

Retinoids, interferon alpha, 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 and their combination inhibit angiogenesis induced by non–HPV–harboring tumor cell lines. RAR alpha mediates the antiangiogenic effect of retinoids. Majewski S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Feb 10;89(1):117–24

A phase I trial of amifostine (WR–2721) and melphalan in children with refractory cancer. Adamson PC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 15;55(18):4069–72

Nonlinear pharmacokinetics of cyclophosphamide in patients with metastatic breast cancer receiving high–dose chemotherapy followed by autologous bone marrow transplantation [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1995 Apr 1;55(7):1600] Chen TL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):810–6

Simultaneous dose escalation and schedule intensification of carboplatin–based chemotherapy using peripheral blood progenitor cells and filgrastim: a phase I trial. Fennelly D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1;54(23):6137–42

Enhanced suppression of tumor growth by combination of angiogenesis inhibitor O–(chloroacetyl–carbamoyl)fumagillol (TNP–470) and cytotoxic agents in mice. Kato T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 1;54(19):5143–7

Reduced expression of proapoptotic gene BAX is associated with poor response rates to combination chemotherapy and shorter survival in women with metastatic breast adenocarcinoma. Krajewski S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4471–8

Interferon alpha–2b and retinoic acid combined treatment affects proliferation and gene expression of human cervical carcinoma cells. Lancillotti F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):3158–64

Correlation of therapeutic outcome in non–small cell lung cancer and DNA damage assayed by polymerase chain reaction in leukocytes damaged in vitro. Oshita F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1;55(11):2334–7

Ifosfamide and carboplatin combined with 41.8 degrees C whole–body hyperthermia in patients with refractory sarcoma and malignant teratoma. Wiedemann GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15;54(20):5346–50

Compliance with oral chemotherapy in childhood lymphoblastic leukaemia. Davies HA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1995 Mar;21(2):93–103 (28 ref.)

The use of anthracyclines in the adjuvant treatment of breast cancer. Lowenthal EA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1995 May; 21(3):199–214 (92 ref.)

High–dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation for malignant lymphomas. Stahel RA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1995 Jan;21(1):3–32 (150 ref.)

High–dose chemotherapy for breast cancer. Triozzi PL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1995 May;21(3):185–98 (53 ref.)

A mathematical model of glioma growth: the effect of chemotherapy on spatio–temporal growth. Tracqui P, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1995 Jan;28(1):17–31

Anticancer drug action assessed by serial DNA flow cytometry during induction chemotherapy in oral squamous cell carcinoma: impacts on the development of individualized treatment strategies. Hemmer J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 May–Jun;41(3):214–21

Chemotherapy and survival in non–small cell lung cancer. Three years later [editorial] Buccheri G. **Chest** 1994 Oct; 106(4):990–2

Systemic and hemodynamic effects of recombinant tumor necrosis factor alpha in isolation perfusion of the limbs. Eggimann P, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):1074–82

Adjuvant chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, and cisplatin in patients with completely resected stage I non–small cell lung cancer. An LCSG Trial. Feld R, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6 Suppl):307S–309S

Intrapleural chemotherapy without pleurodesis for malignant pleural effusions. LCSG Trial 861. Figlin R, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6 Suppl):363S–366S (48 ref.)

A phase 3 randomized trial of immediate combination chemotherapy vs delayed combination chemotherapy in patients with completely resected stage II and III non–small cell carcinoma of the lung. Figlin RA, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6 Suppl):310S–312S

Surgical adjuvant therapy for stage II and stage III adenocarcinoma and large cell undifferentiated carcinoma. Holmes EC. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6 Suppl):293S–296S

Small cell lung cancer. State–of–the–art therapy 1994. Ihde DC. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6 Suppl):243S–248S (27 ref.)

Adjuvant chemotherapy for non–small cell lung cancer. Johnson DH. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6 Suppl):313S–317S (38 ref.)

A prospective randomized trial to determine the benefit of surgical resection of residual disease following response of small cell lung cancer to combination chemotherapy. Lad T, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6 Suppl):320S–323S

The comparison of CAP chemotherapy and radiotherapy to radiotherapy alone for resected lung cancer with positive margin or involved highest sampled paratracheal node (stage IIIA). LCSG 791. Lad T. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6 Suppl):302S–306S

Long–term results of neoadjuvant ifosfamide, cisplatin, and etoposide combination in locally advanced non–small–cell lung cancer. Pujol JL, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1451–5

Quality of life in lung cancer surgical adjuvant trials. Ruckdeschel JC, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6 Suppl):324S–328S

Randomized phase 2 evaluation of preoperative radiation therapy and preoperative chemotherapy with mitomycin, vinblastine, and cisplatin in patients with technically unresectable stage IIIA and IIIB non–small cell cancer of the lung. LCSG 881. Wagner H Jr, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec; 106(6 Suppl):348S–354S

Preoperative chemotherapy (cisplatin and fluorouracil) and radiation therapy in stage III non–small cell lung cancer. A phase 2 study of the LCSG. Weiden PL, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6 Suppl):344S–347S

Successful chemoradiation therapy for high–grade skull base chondrosarcoma in a child. Yoshimoto T, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Apr;11(4):250–3

Kluver-Bucy syndrome: report of a case with nasopharyngeal cancer after irradiation and chemotherapy. Chu CC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Dec;54(6):432–5

Fatal hematophagic histiocytosis after granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor and chemotherapy for high–grade malignant lymphoma. Risti B, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Jun;72(6):457–61

Prediction of effectiveness of intraperitoneal chemotherapy by intraperitoneal scintigraphy in patients with advanced ovarian carcinoma. Sugimura K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;19(7):600–3

Scintigraphic flare in skeletal lymphoma. White LM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;19(8):661–4

Adjuvant therapy for breast cancer. Budman DR, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;37(4):978–87 (28 ref.)

Alternating combination chemotherapy and interferon improves survival in poor prognosis multiple myeloma. Avilés A, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995;7(2):97–101

Epirubicin chemotherapy and advanced breast cancer after adjuvant CMF chemotherapy. Bissett D, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995;7(1):12–5

Does neo–adjuvant chemotherapy have a role in cervical cancer? [editorial] Buxton J, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(6):352–3

Chemotherapy for germ cell tumours: prophylactic ciprofloxacin reduces the incidence of neutropenic fever. Counsell R, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994; 6(4):232–6

Primary non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of the thyroid with bone marrow infiltration at presentation. Evans TR, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995;7(1):54–5

Intraperitoneal adjuvant immunochemotherapy in operable gastric cancer with serosal involvement. Frasci G, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(6):364–70

Combined chemotherapy and radiotherapy in diffuse large cell immunoblastic lymphoma: a phase II study of CHOP/bleomycin/methotrexate alternating with ifosfamide/methotrexate/etoposide. Rodriguez JM, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995;7(2):113–6

Multicentre cross–over study of aminoglutethimide and trilostane in advanced postmenopausal breast cancer. Williams CJ, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995; 7(2):87–92

Etoposide pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics after acute and chronic exposure to cisplatin. Relling MV, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Nov;56(5):503–11

Case report: multiple myeloma—a rare presentation. Curtis JM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jan;50(1):63–4

Can MRI predict the histopathological response in patients with osteosarcoma after the first cycle of chemotherapy? Holscher HC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jun;50(6):384–90

Chemotherapy administered using two–route infusion of cisplatin and sodium thiosulfate and intravenous infusion of vinblastine and peplomycin in patients with oral cancer. Wada T, et al. **Clin Ther** 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):280–9

Assessment of synergistic and antagonistic effects of chemotherapeutic agents in vitro. Chou TC. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1994;19:91–107 (20 ref.)

Evaluation of new drugs and combinations in gynecologic tumors and cancer cell lines with the ATP–cell viability assay. Untch M, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1994; 19:145–55

Will new treatment strategies improve the control of non–Hodgkin's lymphomas? [editorial] Bonadonna G. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Sep;6(5):453–5 (22 ref.)

Gestational trophoblastic disease. Hammond CB, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:567–70

Gut neuroendocrine tumors. Hammond PJ, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:570–5

Interferons alone or in combination with chemotherapy or other biologicals in the treatment of neuroendocrine gut and pancreatic tumors. Oberg K, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55 Suppl 3:64–9 (33 ref.)

Treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma. Current guidelines and future perspectives. Northfelt DW. **Drugs** 1994 Oct;48(4):569–82 (81 ref.)

A case of Sipple's syndrome with malignant pheochromocytoma treated with 131I–metaiodobenzyl guanidine and a combined chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide, vincristine and dacarbazine. Sasaki M, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Apr;41(2):155–60

Epirubicin plus a calmodulin inhibitor (trifluoperazine) activity in advanced pancreatic adenocarcinoma. T.T.D. Cooperative Spanish Group [letter] Abad A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(7):1043

Feasibility of five courses of pre–operative chemotherapy in patients with resectable adenocarcinoma of the oesophagus or gastrooesophageal junction. Ajani JA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(5):665–70

Rapidly alternating combination of cisplatin–based chemotherapy and hyperfractionated accelerated radiotherapy in split course for stage IIIA and stage IIIB non–small cell lung cancer: results of a phase I–II study by the GOTHA group. Group d'Oncologie Thoracique des Régions Alpines. Alberto P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995; 31A(3):342–8

Treatment of poor prognosis epidemic Kaposi's sarcoma with doxorubicin, bleomycin, vindesine and recombinant human granulocyte–monocyte colony stimulating factor (rh GM–CSF). Bakker PJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995; 31A(2):188–92

Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma in elderly patients: a phase II study of MCOP chemotherapy in patients aged 70 years or over with intermediate– or high–grade histology. Bessell EM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(9):1337–41

Long–term results of a multicentre randomised, comparative phase III trial of CHOP versus CNOP regimens in patients with intermediate– and high–grade non–Hodgkin's lymphomas. Novantrone International Study Group. Bezwoda W, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Jun;31A(6):903–11

Intracranial germ cell tumours presenting with hypopituitarism. Successful treatment with chemotherapy alone [letter] Bridgewater JA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(9):1401–3

A randomised trial of MACC chemotherapy with or without lonidamine in advanced non–small cell lung cancer. Cuneo Lung Cancer Study Group (CuLCaSG) [see comments] Buccheri G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(10):1424–31. Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1994;30A(10):1411–3.

A phase II study of the sequential administration of dacarbazine and fotemustine in the treatment of cerebral metastases from malignant melanoma. Chang J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(14):2093–5

Long–term prognosis following macroscopic complete response at second–look laparotomy in advanced ovarian cancer patients treated with platinum–based chemotherapy. The Gruppo Oncologico Nord Ovest. Chiara S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(3):296–301

Randomised phase II study of methotrexate (MTX) versus methotrexate plus lonidamine (MTX + LND) in recurrent and/or metastatic carcinoma of the head and neck. Colella E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(7):928–30

Evidence of responsiveness to chemotherapy in aggressive Rosai–Dorfman disease [letter] Colleoni M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(3):424

Phase II study of 4–epirubicin, etoposide and cisplatin as neoadjuvant chemotherapy in locally advanced breast cancer [letter] Costa MA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(6):891

Long–term results of two VAB–like regimens (vinblastine + actinomycin–D + bleomycin + cyclophosphamide + cisplatin) in malignant germ cell tumours of the ovary. Culine S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(9):1239–44

Mitoxantrone and ifosfamide as second–line therapy of epithelial ovarian cancer. A pilot study by the I.T.M.O. Group [letter] Di Leo A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(14):2188

Intensive chemotherapy with high–dose epirubicin every 2 weeks and prophylactic administration of filgrastim in advanced breast cancer. Fountzilas G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(7):965–9

Elevated doses of carmustine and mitomycin C, with lonidamine enhancement and autologous bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of advanced colorectal cancer: results from a pilot study [see comments] Franchi F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(10):1420–3. Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1994;30A(10):1411–3.

Carboplatin and alpha–2b interferon intraperitoneal combination as first–line treatment of minimal residual ovarian cancer. A pilot study. Frasci G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(7):946–50

Epidoxorubicin and lonidamine in refractory or recurrent epithelial ovarian cancer [see comments] Gadducci A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(10):1432–5. Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1994;30A(10):1411–3.

Escalating doses of mitoxantrone with granulocyte colony–stimulating factor (G–CSF) rescue plus 5–fluorouracil and high–dose levofolinic acid in metastatic breast cancer [letter] Gebbia V, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(11):1734–6

FLEP (5–fluorouracil, leucovorin, etoposide, cisplatin) in advanced gastric cancer [letter] González–Barón M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(11):1733–4

Weekly doxorubicin with or without high–dose medroxyprogesterone acetate in hormone–resistant advanced breast cancer. A randomised study. The Norwegian Breast Cancer Group. Gundersen S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(12):1775–8

Accelerated chemotherapy for poor prognosis germ cell tumours. Horwich A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(11):1607–11

A phase I–II study of N–(phosphonacetyl)–L–aspartic acid (PALA) added to 5–fluorouracil and folinic acid in advanced colorectal cancer. Jodrell DI, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(7):950–5

Sensitisation of human ovarian carcinoma cells to cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (II) by amphotericin B in vitro and in vivo. Kojima M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(6):773–8

Aggressive non–Hodgkin's lymphoma in elderly patients: where to go from here? Obrist R. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(9):1213–4

Phase II study of protracted infusional 5–fluorouracil combined with cisplatinum for advanced gastric cancer: report from the Japan Clinical Oncology Group (JCOG). Ohtsu A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(14):2091–3

A comparison of polychemotherapy and melphalan/prednisone for primary remission induction, and interferon–alpha for maintenance treatment, in multiple myeloma. A prospective trial of the German Myeloma Treatment Group. Peest D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995; 31A(2):146–51

Phase II study of mitomycin C plus 5–fluorouracil in patients with refractory ovarian cancer [letter] Peláez I, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(8):1206–7

Is carboplatin and oral etoposide an effective and feasible regimen in patients with small cell lung cancer? Pfeiffer P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(1):64–9

Epirubicin, cisplatin and intermittent continuous infusion of 5–fluorouracil in advanced gastric cancer: an effective regimen? [letter] Poorter RL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(9):1404

Therapy for small cell lung cancer using carboplatin, ifosfamide, etoposide (without dose reduction), mid–cycle vincristine with thoracic and cranial irradiation. Prendiville J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(14):2085–90

"Megatherapy" for advanced neuroblastoma—rationale and role [comment] Pritchard J. **Eur J Cancer** 1995; 31A(2):134–6. Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1995;31A(2):252–6.

Mitoxantrone and 5–fluorouracil modulated by the pure (6S) stereoisomer of leucovorin as second–line chemotherapy for advanced breast cancer [letter] Pronzato P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(10):1593–4

Efficacy of combined 5–fluorouracil and cisplatinum in advanced gastric carcinomas. A phase II trial with prognostic factor analysis. Rougier P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(9):1263–9

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy in locally advanced gastric carcinoma—a phase II trial with combined continuous intravenous 5–fluorouracil and bolus cisplatinum. Rougier P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(9):1269–75

Treatment of advanced colorectal cancer with folinic acid and 5–fluorouracil in combination with cisplatinum. Sagaster P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(9):1250–4

Phase II trial of procarbazine, vincristine and lomustine (POC) chemotherapy in metastatic cutaneous malignant melanoma. Samuel LM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(14):2054–6

Combination chemotherapy with carboplatin and etoposide of brain metastases from cancer [letter] Santini A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(8):1204–5

Phase II trial of high–dose epirubicin and cyclophosphamide in advanced breast cancer. Scinto AF, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(9):1285–8

Long–term survival after chemotherapy containing platinum derivatives in patients with advanced unresectable non–small cell lung cancer. European Lung Cancer Working Party. Sculier JP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(9):1342–7

Opposite effect of miltefosine on the antineoplastic activity and haematological toxicity of cyclophosphamide. Stekar J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(3):372–4

The feasibility of using glycosylated recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor (G–CSF) to increase the planned dose intensity of doxorubicin, cyclophosphamide and etoposide (ACE) in the treatment of small cell lung cancer. Medical Research Council Lung Cancer Working Party. Thatcher N, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(2):152–6

Economic and clinical evaluation of therapy of HIV–related non–Hodgkin's lymphoma with chemotherapy and granulocyte colony–stimulating factor (G–CSF) [letter] Tirelli U, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(10):1589–90

Comparison of chemotherapy with or without medroxyprogesterone acetate for advanced or recurrent breast cancer. Tominaga T, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(7):959–64

Modulation of the antitumour activity of cisplatin alone and in combination with 5–fluoro–2'–deoxyuridine by N–phosphonacetyl–L–aspartate in murine colon carcinoma no. 26. Van Laar JA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Jun; 31A(6):974–6

Recent developments in the biology and management of advanced bladder cancer. van Oosterom AT, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(5):838–9

Multimodal treatment of locally advanced transitional cell bladder carcinoma in elderly patients. Veronesi A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(7):918–20

Cisplatin and etoposide versus cyclophosphamide, epirubicin and vincristine in small cell lung cancer: a randomised study. Veronesi A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(10):1474–8

Weekly therapy with folinic acid and high–dose 5–fluorouracil 24–hour infusion in previously untreated patients with metastatic colorectal carcinoma [letter] Weh HJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(6):890–1

The use of cisplatin plus 5–fluorouracil chemotherapy in an unselected group of patients with recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. O'Brien M, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994 Jul;30B(4):265–7

Surgery following neoadjuvant MPV chemotherapy (mitomycin, cisplatin, vinblastine) in locally advanced (IIIa and IIIb) non–small cell lung cancer. Carretta A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(9):457–61

Therapeutic experience of the North–West Oncology Group (GONO) on ovarian carcinoma. Conte PF, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(4):313–9

Treatment of recurrent and metastatic endometrial carcinoma with cisplatin and doxorubicin. Deppe G, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(4):263–6

Intraperitoneal chemotherapy with carboplatin and recombinant interferon alpha in ovarian cancer. Ferrari E, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(6):437–42

Lack of activity of 5–fluorouracil plus mitomycin–C as salvage therapy in cisplatin–resistant epithelial ovarian

cancer: results of a phase II trial. Hempling RE, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(3):165–9

Image analysis of the distribution of intraperitoneally administered fluids in patients with ovarian cancer. Levenback C, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994; 15(5):345–51

Salvage mitomycin/5-fluorouracil after platinum-based therapy for women with advanced ovarian cancer and related gynecologic malignancies. Massad LS, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(5):337–42

Intraperitoneal chemotherapy with cisplatin and etoposide in ovarian carcinoma patients who are clinically in complete remission. Menczer J, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(1):12–7

Radio-chemotherapeutic treatment of advanced ovarian cancer. Münstedt K, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995; 16(3):174–80

Dose intensity of cisplatin-based chemotherapy in epithelial ovarian carcinoma. An important factor affecting survival. Nemet D, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(2):107–14

Primary chemotherapy with bleomycin, ifosfamide and cisplatinum (BIP) followed by radiotherapy in the treatment of advanced cervical cancer. A pilot study. Nevin J, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(1):30–5

A phase II study of carboplatin and cisplatin in advanced ovarian cancer. Segelov E, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(4):277–82

Mitoxantrone, etoposide and ara-C vs doxorubicin-DNA, ara-C, thioguanine, vincristine and prednisolone in the treatment of patients with acute myelocytic leukaemia. A randomized comparison. Björkholm M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Jul;55(1):19–23

Effects of interleukin-3 following chemotherapy of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. A prospective, controlled phase I/II study. Hovgaard DJ, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Feb; 54(2):78–84

COP-BLAM regimen combined with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and high-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Niitsu N, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Aug; 55(2):88–92

Intensive treatment of AIDS-related non-Hodgkin's lymphomas with the MACOP-B protocol. Schürmann D, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Feb;54(2):73–7 (17 ref.)

Evaluation of tumour metabolism and multidrug resistance in patients with treated malignant lymphomas. Dimitrakopoulou-Strauss A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 May;22(5):434–42

Sequential functional imaging with technetium-99m hexakis-2-methoxyisobutylisonitrile and indium-111 octreotide: can we predict the response to chemotherapy in small cell lung cancer? [see comments] Moretti JL, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;22(2):177–80. Comment in: Eur J Nucl Med 1995 Feb;22(2):97–100.

Prolonged intrathecal chemotherapy replacing cranial irradiation in high-risk acute lymphatic leukaemia: long-term follow up with cerebral computed tomography scans and endocrinological studies. Hasle H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jan;154(1):24–9

A randomized trial of postoperative adjuvant chemotherapy in non-small cell lung cancer (the second cooperative study). The Study Group of Adjuvant Chemotherapy for Lung Cancer (Chubu, Japan). **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Feb; 21(1):69–77

Neo-adjuvant chemotherapy and radical irradiation for locally advanced bladder cancer--a phase 2 study. Abratt RP, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct;20(5):576–9

Adjuvant post-operative radiotherapy vs radiotherapy plus 5-FU and levamisole in patients with TNM stage II-III resectable rectal cancer. A phase III randomized clinical trial. P.A.R. Cooperative Study Group. Cafiero F, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug;21(4):391–2

Pre-operative chemotherapy for stage IIIa (N2) non-small cell lung cancer. Chella A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug;21(4):393–7

Adjuvant treatment for colorectal cancer: \tate of the art'--messages from recent trials. Metzger U, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug;21(4):341–6 (42 ref.)

The prognosis of stage III breast cancer treated with postoperative radiotherapy and adriamycin-based chemotherapy with and without tamoxifen. Eight year follow-up results of a randomized trial. Saarto T, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Apr;21(2):146–50

Clinical and experimental studies of anti-tumoural effects of electrochemical therapy (ECT) alone or in combination with chemotherapy. Matsushima Y, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(574):59–67

Electrochemical therapy of 74 cases of liver cancer. Wang HL. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(574):55–7

Epirubicin and medroxyprogesterone acetate versus estramustine phosphate in hormone-resistant prostatic cancer: a prospective randomized study. Anderström C, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;27(4):301–5

Treatment of sarcomatoid renal cell carcinoma: is there a role for chemotherapy? Culine S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995; 27(2):138–41

Relationship of infused CFU-GM and CFU-Mk mobilized by chemotherapy with or without G-CSF to platelet recovery after autologous blood stem cell transplantation [see comments] Takamatsu Y, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Jan; 23(1):8–13. Comment in: Exp Hematol 1995 Jan;23(1):4–6.

Salvage chemotherapy with PEM and long-CF regimen in CDDP refractory advanced head and neck cancer. Kohno N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug;22 Suppl 3:209–14

Radio chemotherapy in carcinoma of the cervix. Lorvidhaya V. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug;22 Suppl 3:221

Induction chemotherapy and irradiation in advanced carcinoma of the cervix. Lorvidhaya V, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug;22 Suppl 3:244–51

Epirubicin and cisplatin in recurrent, metastatic or advanced carcinoma of the cervix. Lorvidhaya V. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug;22 Suppl 3:252–5

Arterial infusion chemotherapy in far advanced cancer. Sheen MC. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep; 21(13):2089–100 (10 ref.)

Adjuvant CMF in breast cancer, Siriraj Hospital experience. Sinlarat P, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug;22 Suppl 3:236

Prospective multimodality treatment of SCLC--experience during the past 18 years. Sun Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug;22 Suppl 3:222–5

Usefulness of the Thai modified functional living index--cancer (T-FLIC) and the Thai modified quality of life index (T-QLI) for advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Thongprasert S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug;22 Suppl 3:226–9

Role of adjuvant therapy in surgically resected colorectal carcinoma. Sinicrope FA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Sep; 109(3):984–93 (78 ref.)

Postoperative adjuvant cisplatin, doxorubicin, and cyclophosphamide (PAC) chemotherapy in women with high-risk endometrial carcinoma. Burke TW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct;55(1):47–50

PEBA regimen (cisplatin, etoposide, bleomycin, and adriamycin) in the treatment of drug-resistant choriocarcinoma. Chen LP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Feb; 56(2):231–4

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy with vincristine and cisplatin followed by radical hysterectomy and pelvic lymphadenectomy for FIGO stage IB bulky cervical cancer: a Gynecologic Oncology Group pilot study. Eddy GL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):412–6

Cisplatin, 5-fluorouracil, and ifosfamide in the treatment of recurrent or advanced cervical cancer. Fanning J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Feb;56(2):235–8

Carboplatin (CBDCA)-hexamethylmelamine (HMM)-oral etoposide (VP-16) first-line treatment of ovarian cancer patients with bulky disease: a phase II study. Frasci G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jul;58(1):68–73

Long-term remission of previously resistant choriocarcinoma with a combination of etoposide, ifosfamide, and cisplatin. Garris PD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 May;57(2):254–6

Combined cisplatin and carboplatin chemotherapy for treatment of advanced epithelial ovarian cancer. Gershenson DM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Sep; 58(3):349–55

A novel strategy using G-CSF to support EMA/CO for high-risk gestational trophoblastic disease. Hartenbach EM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jan;56(1):105–8

Small cell carcinoma of the cervix treated with concurrent radiotherapy, cisplatin, and etoposide. Hoskins PJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Feb;56(2):218–25

Urokinase (uPA) and PAI-1 predict survival in advanced ovarian cancer patients (FIGO III) after radical surgery and platinum-based chemotherapy. Kuhn W, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):401–9

Sarcoma botryoides of the cervix treated with limited surgery and chemotherapy to preserve fertility. Lin J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Aug;58(2):270–3

Phase II trial of methotrexate, vinblastine, doxorubicin, and cisplatin in advanced/recurrent endometrial carcinoma. Long HJ 3rd, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Aug;58(2):240–3

Phase II trial of methotrexate, vinblastine, doxorubicin, and cisplatin in advanced/recurrent carcinoma of the uterine cervix and vagina. Long HJ 3rd, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 May;57(2):235–9

The subrenal capsule assay in selecting chemotherapy for ovarian cancer: a prospective randomized trial. Mäenpää JU, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):294–8

Onycholysis of the finger and toenails following the application of high-dose oral etoposide (1250 mg/m2) given as 200- and 150-mg single doses from days 1-10 every 3 weeks [letter] Obermair A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):436

Mesna, doxorubicin, ifosfamide, and dacarbazine chemotherapy for ovarian mixed müllerian sarcoma: report of four cases. Patsner B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Sep; 58(3):386–8

A phase II study of etoposide, cisplatin, and doxorubicin chemotherapy in mixed müllerian tumors (MMT) of the uterus. Resnik E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Mar;56(3):370–5

Etoposide-platin combination therapy for chemorefractory gestational trophoblastic disease. Soper JT, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Mar;56(3):421–4

A phase II trial of high-dose mitoxantrone, carboplatin, and cyclophosphamide with autologous bone marrow rescue for recurrent epithelial ovarian carcinoma: analysis of risk factors for clinical outcome [see comments] Stiff P, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):278–85. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1995 Jun;57(3):275–8.

A phase II trial of ifosfamide, 5-fluorouracil, and leucovorin in recurrent uterine cervical cancer. Stornes I, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct;55(1):123–5

Clear cell adenocarcinoma of the vagina in a young female, treated by combination chemotherapy (local and systemic chemotherapy), complicated with chromosomal abnormality. Tanaka H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Nov; 55(2):259–64

High-dose chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow support in ovarian carcinoma: the bottom line, more or less [editorial; comment] Thigpen T. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):275–7. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1995 Jun;57(3):278–85.

The influence of combination chemotherapy on antigen expression in ovarian cancer. van Ravenswaay Claasen HH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jul;58(1):16–23 (40 ref.)

High-dose cisplatinum, vinblastine, bleomycin, and etoposide in the therapy of malignant nondysgerminomatous germ cell tumors of the ovary [letter; comment] von Eyben FE. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jul;58(1):143. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1994 Jul;54(1):47–53.

Successful liver treatment of a juvenile granulosa cell tumor in a 4-year-old child by regional deep hyperthermia, systemic chemotherapy, and irradiation. Wessalowski R, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):417–22

The therapeutic efficacy of VBCMP-M2 protocol in multiple myeloma. Colović MD, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1994; 26(2):91–6

Is granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) safe in myelodysplastic syndromes? Mittelman M, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1994;26(2):111–5

Remission induction therapy for adults with acute myelogenous leukemia: towards the ICE age? Bassan R, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Jan-Feb;80(1):82–90 (69 ref.)

Mobilization of circulating progenitor cells in multiple myeloma during VCAD therapy with or without rhG-CSF. Majolino I, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Mar-Apr; 80(2):108–14

The treatment of acute myeloid leukemia in Brazil: progress and obstacles. Pulcheri W, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Mar-Apr;80(2):130–5 (35 ref.)

Ifosfamide, epirubicin and etoposide (IEV) therapy in relapsed and refractory high-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and Hodgkin's disease. Zinzani PL, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Nov-Dec;79(6):508–12

Induction chemotherapy for organ preservation in advanced laryngeal cancer: is there a role? Wolf GT, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Jul-Aug;17(4):279–83 (18 ref.)

Salvage chemotherapy for relapsed and resistant lymphoma with a carboplatin containing schedule--EPIC. Richardson DS, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1994 May-Jun;12(3):125–8

Recombinant a2 interferon (a-IFN) with chemo-hormonal therapy in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC). Kountouras J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Feb; 42(1):31–6

Resection versus resection combined with adjuvant pre- and post-operative chemotherapy--immunotherapy for metastatic colorectal liver cancer. A new look at an old problem. Lygidakis NJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Apr;42(2):155–61

Effects of chemotherapy on ultrastructure of oesophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Antonakopoulos GN, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Nov-Dec;25(5):447–54

Retroviral mediated transfer of the human multidrug resistance gene (MDR-1) into hematopoietic stem cells during autologous transplantation after intensive chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer. O'Shaughnessy JA, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Jul;5(7):891–911

Curative treatments of murine Colon26 solid tumors by immunochemotherapy with G-CSF and OK-432. Kudo C, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1995 Apr;29(3):235–43

High-dose chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation for the treatment of breast cancer: yes. Peters WP. **Important Adv Oncol** 1995;:215–30 (55 ref.)

High-dose chemotherapy (HDC) with autologous bone marrow transplantation (ABMT) for the treatment of breast cancer: the jury is still out. Smith GA, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1995;:201–14 (62 ref.)

Treatment of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia with the BFM regimen. Kudva GC, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1994 Jun;31(2):78–85

Important issues in high dose chemotherapy and stem cell transplantation. Gelfand R, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Sep-Oct;61(5):469–73 (19 ref.)

Changes in biological markers after primary chemotherapy for breast cancers. Daidone MG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 4;61(3):301–5

Addition of leucovorin in modulation of 5-fluorouracil with methotrexate: potentiating or reversing effect? Van der Wilt CL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 29;61(5):672–8

Prevalence of obesity in young adults with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Pagano L, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1994;24(2):117–9

Uterine myxoid leiomyosarcoma and CYVADIC-etoposide therapy. Fukunishi H, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Sep;46(3):321–4

GnRHa and steroid add-back therapy for uterine myoma [letter] Ishimaru T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Feb; 48(2):221

Effect of continuous subcutaneous administration of a small dose of granulocyte colony stimulating factor (G-CSF) by the use of a portable infusion pump in patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma receiving chemotherapy. Furuya H, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1995 Apr;61(3):123–9

Assessment of testicular biopsy after cessation of maintenance chemotherapy in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a report from the Children's Cancer and Leukemia Study

Group. Koizumi S, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Aug; 60(2):137–43

Combination chemotherapy with COP–BLAM III for intermediate and high–grade non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Niitsu N, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Jul;60(1):71–8

Improved treatment results of non–Hodgkin's lymphoma in children: a report from the Children's Cancer and Leukemia Study Group of Japan. Shimizu H, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1995 Feb;61(2):85–96

Combination treatment of nitrosamine–induced pancreatic cancers in hamsters with analogs of LH–RH and a bombesin/GRP antagonist. Szepshazi K, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1994 Oct–Dec;16(2–3):141–9

Management of adenocarcinoma of the esophagus with chemoradiation alone or chemoradiation followed by esophagectomy: results of sequential nonrandomized phase II studies. Algan O, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jun 15;32(3):753–61

Adjuvant radiotherapy to sites of previous bulky disease in patients stage IV diffuse large cell lymphoma. Avilés A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Nov 15; 30(4):799–803

Dose and volume effects on fibrosis after breast conservation therapy. Borger JH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Dec 1;30(5):1073–81

Simultaneous adjuvant radiation therapy and chemotherapy in high–risk breast cancer—toxicity and dose modification: a Transtasman Radiation Oncology Group Multi–Institution study. Denham JW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 15;31(2):305–13

Reply to editorial by Dr. Earle [letter; comment] Fuller LM. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 15;31(2):435–6. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jan 1;31(1):193–4.

Interdigitating versus concurrent chemotherapy and radiotherapy for limited small cell lung cancer [see comments] Komaki R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15;31(4):807–11. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Feb 15;31(4):1019–20.

A prospective neurocognitive evaluation of children treated with additional chemotherapy and craniospinal irradiation following isolated central nervous system relapse in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Kumar P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 1;31(3):561–6

Survival outcome following isolated central nervous system relapse treated with additional chemotherapy and craniospinal irradiation in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia [see comments] Kumar P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 1;31(3):477–83. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Feb 1;31(3):673–4.

Radiation therapy and bromodeoxyuridine chemotherapy followed by procarbazine, lomustine, and vincristine for the treatment of anaplastic gliomas. Levin VA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Apr 30;32(1):75–83

Phase II study of accelerated fractionation radiation therapy with carboplatin followed by vincristine chemotherapy for the treatment of glioblastoma multiforme [see comments] Levin VA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Sep 30;33(2):357–64. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Sep 30;33(2):531–3.

Chemoradiation and adjuvant chemotherapy for glioblastoma: why does so much therapy yield so little improvement in survival? [editorial; comment] Loeffler JS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Sep 30;33(2):531–3. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Sep 30;33(2):357–64.

Alternating chemo–radiotherapy in bladder cancer: a conservative approach. Orsatti M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Aug 30;33(1):173–8

Radical radiotherapy as salvage treatment for relapse of Hodgkin's disease initially treated by chemotherapy alone: prognostic significance of the disease–free interval. Pezner RD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Nov 15; 30(4):965–70

Chemoradiation in advanced nonsmall cell lung cancer. Pisch J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Aug 30; 33(1):183–8

Transforming growth factor alpha expression as a potential survival prognosticator in patients with esophageal adenocarcinoma receiving high–dose radiation and chemotherapy. Sauter ER, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 1;31(3):567–9

Patterns of failure following bone marrow transplantation for metastatic breast cancer: the role of consolidative local therapy. Shah AB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1433–8

Radiotherapy, combined with simultaneous chemotherapy with mitomycin C and bleomycin for inoperable head and neck cancer—preliminary report. Smid L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jun 15;32(3):769–75

Mitomycin, cisplatin, and vindesine followed by radiotherapy combined with cisplatin in stage III nonsmall cell lung cancer: long–term results. Tejedor M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15;31(4):813–8

Systemic chemotherapy and extracorporeal photochemotherapy for T3 and T4 cutaneous T–cell lymphoma patients who have achieved a complete response to total skin electron beam therapy. Wilson LD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 15;32(4):987–95

M–VEC (methotrexate, vinblastine, 4'–epirubicin and cisplatin) combined with glycosylated recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor (rhG–CSF) for the treatment of transitional cell carcinoma of urothelium: reduction in toxicity produced by rhG–CSF. Ueda M, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Sep;1(3):223–7

Cytokine–combined chemotherapy for advanced cancer patients not–indicated for surgical therapy. Kohgo Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Apr;34(4):294–6

Long term complete remission in primary plasma cell leukemia. Tsuyuoka R, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Apr; 34(4):251–4

Phase II evaluation of mitoxantrone plus cis–platinum in patients with advanced breast cancer. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Atiba JO, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(2):129–32

Phase I/II trial of dipyridamole, 5–fluorouracil, leukovorin, and mitoxantrone in metastatic breast cancer. Budd GT, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(4):283–7

Phase II study of carboplatin and edatrexate (10–EdAM) with leucovorin rescue for patients with recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Huber MH, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(4):327–31

Phase I/II study of cisplatin, 5–fluorouracil and alpha–interferon for recurrent carcinoma of the head and neck. Huber MH, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(3):223–9

5–fluorouracil vs. epirubicin vs. 5–fluorouracil plus epirubicin in advanced gastric carcinoma. Loehrer PJ Sr, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(1):57–63

Intraperitoneal 5–fluoro–2'–deoxyuridine with escalating doses of leucovorin: pharmacology and clinical tolerance. Muggia FM, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(3):197–206

Phase II study of low dose cyclophosphamide and intravenous interleukin–2 in metastatic renal cancer. Quan WD Jr, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(1):35–9

Phase II trial of PALA and 6–methylmercaptopurine riboside (MMPR) in combination with 5–fluorouracil in advanced pancreatic cancer. Redei I, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994; 12(4):319–21

A phase II trial of oral etoposide with mitoxantrone and ifosfamide/mesna consolidated with intravenous etoposide, methylprednisolone, high–dose arabinoside, and cisplatin as salvage therapy for relapsing and/or refractory lymphomas. Romaguera JE, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994; 12(3):217–22

Multiple drug resistance in osteosarcoma. Rosier RN, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1995;15:66–73

Acquired cutaneous adherence in patients with androgen–independent prostate cancer receiving ketoconazole and doxorubicin: medication–induced sticky skin. Polsen JA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Apr; 32(4):571–5

Pathologic response to induction chemotherapy in locally advanced carcinoma of the breast: a determinant of outcome. Sataloff DM, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Mar; 180(3):297–306

Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma in the old old [letter] Soesan M. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jul;43(7):837

Treatment of nephroblastoma in a juvenile dog. Frimberger AE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Sep 1;207(5):596–8

Use of a vascular access system for administration of chemotherapeutic agents to a ferret with lymphoma. Rassnick KM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 15; 206(4):500–4

Modified MACOP–B chemotherapy for intermediate and high grade non Hodgkins lymphomas. Gopal R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Oct;42(10):781–4

Plasma cell leukemia—report on two cases. Singh VP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Oct;42(10):824–5

Effect of cisplatin in advanced colorectal cancer resistant to 5–fluorouracil plus (S)–leucovorin. Cassano A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(8):474–7

A prospective randomized evaluation of three schedules of mesna administration in patients receiving an ifosfamide–containing chemotherapy regimen: sustained efficiency and simplified administration. Katz A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(2):128–31

Hyaluronidase significantly enhances the efficacy of regional vinblastine chemotherapy of malignant melanoma. Spruss T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(4):193–202

Mitomycin C and menadione for the treatment of advanced gastrointestinal cancers: a phase II trial. Tetef M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(2):103–6

Intermittent interferon and polychemotherapy in metastatic melanoma. Vuoristo MS, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(3):175–80

Does substitution of surgery with induction chemotherapy preserve organ function in inoperable head and neck cancer? A retrospective analysis of 73 cases. Fountzilas G, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Aug;6(4):272–8

A phase II trial of mitoxantrone plus cyclophosphamide and 5–fluorouracil in modulation with levo–folinate for advanced breast cancer patients. Leonardi V, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Apr;7(2):160–6

Combined chemo–immuno–hormonotherapy of advanced renal cell carcinoma. Panetta A, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Oct;6(5):349–53

Is the combination of 5–fluorouracil and folinic acid effective in advanced gastric carcinoma? Results of a pilot study and review of the literature. Pavlidis N, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Dec;6(6):417–22 (24 ref.)

A phase II study of advanced colorectal cancer patients treated with combination 5–fluorouracil plus leucovorin and subcutaneous interleukin–2 plus alpha interferon. Ridolfi R, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Aug;6(4):265–71

Etoposide, doxorubicin and cisplatin (EAP regimen) in advanced gastric cancer. Scarpellini M, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Jun;6(3):211–5

A comparative study with two administration schedules of leucovorin and 5–fluorouracil in advanced colorectal cancer. Tsavaris N, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Feb;7(1):71–7

Phase III randomized study of two fluorouracil combinations with either interferon alfa–2a or leucovorin for advanced colorectal cancer. Corfu–A Study Group. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;13(4):921–8

Impact of doxorubicin on survival in advanced ovarian cancer. A'Hern RP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Mar; 13(3):726–32

Combination chemotherapy for metastatic or recurrent carcinoma of the breast—a randomized phase III trial comparing CAF versus VATH versus VATH alternating with CMFVP: Cancer and Leukemia Group B Study 8281. Aisner J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;13(6):1443–52

Concurrent cisplatin/etoposide plus chest radiotherapy followed by surgery for stages IIIA (N2) and IIIB non–small–cell lung cancer: mature results of Southwest Oncology Group phase II study 8805. Albain KS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;13(8):1880–92

Who benefits from high–dose therapy for multiple myeloma? [editorial; comment] Anderson KC. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun; 13(6):1291–6. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1995 Jun;13(6):1312–22.

Effect of flutamide withdrawal on response assessment of estramustine and etoposide for prostate cancer [letter; comment] Atkins CD. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Mar;13(3):797. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1994 Oct;12(10):2005–12.

Prognostic factors for prolonged progression–free survival with high–dose chemotherapy with autologous stem–cell support for advanced breast cancer. Ayash LJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;13(8):2043–9

Brief chemotherapy, Stanford V, and adjuvant radiotherapy for bulky or advanced–stage Hodgkin's disease: a preliminary report. Bartlett NL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 May;13(5):1080–8

Combination chemotherapy of metastatic melanoma [letter; comment] Berd D, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Mar;13(3):796–7 . Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1994 Aug;12(8):1553–60.

Immunoglobulin D multiple myeloma: presenting features, response to therapy, and survival in a series of 53 cases. Bladé J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov;12(11):2398–404

Short–course FAC–M versus 1 year of CMFVP in node–positive, hormone receptor–negative breast cancer: an intergroup study. Budd GT, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;13(4):831–9

Chemotherapy for anaplastic oligodendroglioma. National Cancer Institute of Canada Clinical Trials Group. Cairncross G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct;12(10):2013–21

Response and control: lessons from oligodendroglioma [letter] Cairncross JG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Sep; 13(9):2475–6

Etoposide, vinblastine, and doxorubicin: an active regimen for the treatment of Hodgkin's disease in relapse following MOPP. Cancer and Leukemia Group B. Canellos GP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;13(8):2005–11

Three–drug combination of cisplatin, dacarbazine, and tamoxifen in metastatic malignant melanoma [letter] Chmielowska E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;13(8):2146–7

Fluorouracil, doxorubicin, and mitomycin combination versus PELF chemotherapy in advanced gastric cancer: a prospective randomized trial of the Italian Oncology Group for Clinical Research. Cocconi G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;12(12):2687–93

bcl–2 evaluation in patients in long–term complete remission after bone marrow transplantation [letter; comment] Colombat P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov;12(11):2516. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1994 Apr;12(4):798–805.

Mini–BEAM as salvage therapy for relapsed or refractory Hodgkin's disease before intensive therapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation. Colwill R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;13(2):396–402

Randomized trial of neoadjuvant cisplatin and fluorouracil versus carboplatin and fluorouracil in patients with stage IV–M0 head and neck cancer. De Andrés L, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;13(6):1493–500

VAD–PECC regimen in the treatment of advanced–stage multiple myeloma. Delain M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec; 12(12):2706–13

CEOP–B alternated with VIMB in intermediate–grade and high–grade non–Hodgkin's lymphoma: a pilot study. De Lena M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;13(4):953–60

Peripheral–blood stem–cell collections after paclitaxel, cyclophosphamide, and recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor in patients with breast and ovarian cancer. Demirer T, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jul; 13(7):1714–9

High–dose cyclophosphamide, carmustine, and etoposide followed by allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in patients with lymphoid malignancies who had received prior dose–limiting radiation therapy. Demirer T, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Mar;13(3):596–602

Intravascular lymphomatosis: a clinicopathologic study of 10 cases and assessment of response to chemotherapy. DiGiuseppe JA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;12(12):2573–9 (42 ref.)

Intensive chemotherapy with autologous peripheral–blood

stem-cell rescue in metastatic breast cancer [letter] Dillman RO, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct;12(10):2237

Etoposide and carboplatin in extraocular retinoblastoma: a study by the Société Française d'Oncologie Pédiatrique. Doz F, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;13(4):902–9

Phase II trial of vinblastine, ifosfamide, and gallium combination chemotherapy in metastatic urothelial carcinoma. Einhorn LH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov; 12(11):2271–6

Ten-year follow-up study of premenopausal women with metastatic breast cancer: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group study. Falkson G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun; 13(6):1453–8

Phase II study of daily oral etoposide plus ifosfamide plus cisplatin for previously treated recurrent small-cell lung cancer: a Hoosier Oncology Group Trial. Faylona EA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 May;13(5):1209–14

Dose escalation of paclitaxel with high-dose cyclophosphamide, with analysis of progenitor-cell mobilization and hematologic support of advanced ovarian cancer patients receiving rapidly sequenced high-dose carboplatin/cyclophosphamide courses. Fennelly D, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 May;13(5):1160–6

Brain tumor chemotherapy trials: slow start, but quickly gaining [editorial] Fine HA. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct; 12(10):2003–4

Randomized phase III trial in childhood high-grade astrocytoma comparing vincristine, lomustine, and prednisone with the eight-drugs-in-1-day regimen. Childrens Cancer Group. Finlay JL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan;13(1):112–23

Phase II study of concurrent radiotherapy and chemotherapy for unresectable stage III non-small-cell lung cancer. Southern Osaka Lung Cancer Study Group. Furuse K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;13(4):869–75

Treatment of children with clear-cell sarcoma of the kidney: a report from the National Wilms' Tumor Study Group. Green DM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct;12(10):2132–7

Treatment of children with stages II to IV anaplastic Wilms' tumor: a report from the National Wilms' Tumor Study Group. Green DM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct; 12(10):2126–31

Phase II randomized study of cisplatin plus etoposide phosphate or etoposide in the treatment of small-cell lung cancer. Hainsworth JD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun; 13(6):1436–42

Comparison of autologous bone marrow transplantation with sequential chemotherapy for intermediate-grade and high-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in first complete remission: a study of 464 patients. Groupe d'Etude des Lymphomes de l'Adulte [see comments] Haioun C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;12(12):2543–51. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1994 Dec;12(12):2524–6.

Preirradiation chemotherapy with carboplatin and etoposide in newly diagnosed embryonal pediatric CNS tumors. Heideman RL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Sep;13(9):2247–54

Evaluation of the efficacy of the VEEP regimen in adult Hodgkin's disease with assessment of gonadal and cardiac toxicity [see comments] Hill M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;13(2):387–95. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1995 May;13(5):1283–4.

Fractionated total-body irradiation, etoposide, and cyclophosphamide plus autografting in Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Horning SJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;12(12):2552–8

ABVD/MOPP and low-dose involved-field radiotherapy in pediatric Hodgkin's disease: the Stanford experience. Hunger SP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct;12(10):2160–6

Prospective randomized comparison of high-dose and standard-dose etoposide and cisplatin chemotherapy in patients with extensive-stage small-cell lung cancer. Ihde DC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct;12(10):2022–34

Survival and prognostic factors following radiation and/or chemotherapy for primitive neuroectodermal tumors of the pineal region in infants and children: a report of the Childrens Cancer Group. Jakacki RI, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;13(6):1377–83

Randomized trial of hyperfractionated radiation therapy with or without concurrent chemotherapy for stage III non-small-cell lung cancer. Jeremic B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;13(2):452–8

Paclitaxel plus carboplatin: an effective combination chemotherapy for advanced non-small-cell lung cancer or just another Elvis sighting? [editorial] Johnson DH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;13(8):1840–2

The role of thymidylate synthase expression in prognosis and outcome of adjuvant chemotherapy in patients with rectal cancer. Johnston PG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec; 12(12):2640–7

Collection of peripheral-blood diploid cells from chronic myelogenous leukemia patients early in the recovery phase from myelosuppression induced by intensive-dose chemotherapy. Kantarjian HM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Mar;13(3):553–9

Phase II study of hepatic arterial floxuridine, leucovorin, and dexamethasone for unresectable liver metastases from colorectal carcinoma. Kemeny N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov;12(11):2288–95

Phase I and pharmacologic study of the alkylating agent modulator novobiocin in combination with high-dose chemotherapy for the treatment of metastatic breast cancer. Kennedy MJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 May;13(5):1136–43

Failure of orally administered dipyridamole to enhance the antineoplastic activity of fluorouracil in combination with leucovorin in patients with advanced colorectal cancer: a prospective randomized trial. Köhne CH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 May;13(5):1201–8

Highly effective induction therapy for stage 4 neuroblastoma in children over 1 year of age. Kushner BH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;12(12):2607–13

Paclitaxel and carboplatin in combination in the treatment of advanced non-small-cell lung cancer: a phase II toxicity, response, and survival analysis. Langer CJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;13(8):1860–70

Phase I study of paclitaxel and topotecan in patients with advanced tumors: a cancer and leukemia group B study. Lilenbaum RC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Sep;13(9):2230–7

Importance of bleomycin in favorable-prognosis disseminated germ cell tumors: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group trial. Loehrer PJ Sr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;13(2):470–6

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy in cervix cancer: is it effective?[letter; comment] Long HJ. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;13(8):2141–2. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1995 Feb;13(2):444–51.

Diffuse small noncleaved-cell, non-Burkitt's lymphoma in adults: a high-grade lymphoma responsive to ProMACE-based combination chemotherapy. Longo DL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct;12(10):2153–9

Improved survival in patients with limited stage IIIA Hodgkin's disease treated with combined radiation therapy and chemotherapy. Marcus KC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;12(12):2567–72

Combination therapy with interferon alfa-2a and interleukin-2 for the treatment of metastatic cancer. Marincola FM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 May;13(5):1110–22

Phase I study of topotecan and cisplatin in patients with advanced solid tumors: a cancer and leukemia group B study. Miller AA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec; 12(12):2743–50

BEAM chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation for patients with relapsed or refractory non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Mills W, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Mar;13(3):588–95

Phase I trial of carboplatin and infusional cyclosporin in advanced malignancy. Morgan RJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Sep;13(9):2238–46

High-dose therapy followed by autologous peripheral-blood stem-cell transplantation for patients with Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma using unprimed and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor-mobilized peripheral-blood stem cells. Nademanee A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct;12(10):2176–86

Prognostic factors in bladder cancer after primary M-VAC [letter; comment] Paz-Ares L, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan;13(1):300–2. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1994 Jul;12(7):1394–401.

Phase II trial of uracil and tegafur plus oral leucovorin: an effective oral regimen in the treatment of metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Pazdur R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov;12(11):2296–300

Thymidylate synthase inhibition after administration of fluorouracil with or without leucovorin in colon cancer patients: implications for treatment with fluorouracil. Peters GJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct;12(10):2035–42

Phase II evaluation of oral estramustine and oral etoposide in hormone-refractory adenocarcinoma of the prostate [see comments] Pienta KJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct; 12(10):2005–12. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1995 Mar;13(3):797.

Randomized trial of chemoendocrine therapy started before or after surgery for treatment of primary breast cancer. Powles TJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Mar;13(3):547–52

Results of the United Kingdom Children's Cancer Study Group first Wilms' Tumor Study [see comments] Pritchard J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan;13(1):124–33. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1995 Jun;13(6):1530.

Results of a randomized trial comparing MVPP chemotherapy with a hybrid regimen, ChlVPP/EVA, in the initial treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Radford JA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Sep;13(9):2379–85

Non-Hodgkin's lymphomas of childhood and adolescence: results of a treatment stratified for biologic subtypes and stage—a report of the Berlin-Frankfurt-Münster Group. Reiter A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;13(2):359–72

Adjuvant CMFVP versus tamoxifen versus concurrent CMFVP and tamoxifen for postmenopausal, node-positive, and estrogen receptor-positive breast cancer patients: a Southwest Oncology Group study [see comments] Rivkin SE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct;12(10):2078–85. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1995 Apr;13(4):1044–5.

Results of a salvage treatment program for relapsing lymphoma: MINE consolidated with ESHAP. Rodriguez MA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jul;13(7):1734–41

Combination chemotherapy in advanced prostate cancer: a silk purse? [editorial] Roth BJ. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct; 12(10):2001–2

Combination chemotherapy with tetracycline and aggressive supportive care for immunoproliferative small-intestinal disease lymphoma [letter; comment] el Saghir NS. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Mar;13(3):794–5. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1994 Jul;12(7):1375–82.

Combination chemotherapy, glucocorticoids, and interferon alfa in the treatment of multiple myeloma: a Southwest Oncology Group study [see comments] Salmon SE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov;12(11):2405–14. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1995 Apr;13(4):1045–7.

Doxorubicin versus CYVADIC versus doxorubicin plus ifosfamide in first-line treatment of advanced soft tissue sarcomas: a randomized study of the European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer Soft Tissue and Bone Sarcoma Group [see comments] Santoro A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jul;13(7):1537–45. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1995 Jul;13(7):1531–3.

Appropriateness of adjuvant systemic therapy for axillary node-negative breast cancer: a physician opinion survey. Sawka CA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;13(6):1459–69

Phase I/II study of cyclophosphamide, carboplatin, and etoposide and autologous hematopoietic stem-cell transplantation with posttransplant interferon alfa-2b for patients with lymphoma and Hodgkin's disease. Schenkein DP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov;12(11):2423–31

Phase II trial of cisplatin, fluorouracil, and pure folinic acid for locally advanced head and neck cancer: a pharmacokinetic and clinical survey. Schneider M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jul;13(7):1656–62

Randomized 2 x 2 trial evaluating hormonal treatment and the duration of chemotherapy in node-positive breast cancer patients. German Breast Cancer Study Group. Schumacher M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct;12(10):2086–93

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia in first complete remission: a comparative study. French Group of Therapy of Adult Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia. Sebban C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;12(12):2580–7

Paclitaxel as second and subsequent therapy for metastatic breast cancer: activity independent of prior anthracycline response. Seidman AD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 May; 13(5):1152–9

Childhood acute myeloid leukemia: outcome in a single center using chemotherapy and consolidation with busulfan/cyclophosphamide for bone marrow transplantation. Shaw PJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct; 12(10):2138–45

Economic evaluation of a randomized clinical trial comparing vinorelbine, vinorelbine plus cisplatin, and vindesine plus cisplatin for non-small-cell lung cancer. Smith TJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Sep;13(9):2166–73

Bone marrow-sparing and prevention of alopecia by AS101 in non-small-cell lung cancer patients treated with carboplatin and etoposide. Sredni B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Sep;13(9):2342–53

ESHAP chemotherapy for relapsed/refractory non-Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter; comment] Sweetenham JW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;12(12):2766. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1994 Jun;12(6):1169–76.

Osteosarcoma recurrences in pediatric patients previously treated with intensive chemotherapy. Tabone MD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;12(12):2614–20

Malignant germ cell tumors in men infected with the human immunodeficiency virus: natural history and results of therapy. Timmerman JM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun; 13(6):1391–7

Testicular lymphoma: late relapses and poor outcome despite doxorubicin-based therapy. Touroutoglou N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;13(6):1361–7

Comparison of treatment regimens for pediatric lymphoblastic non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: a Childrens Cancer Group study. Tubergen DG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;13(6):1368–76

Combined chemotherapy and radiotherapy for patients with breast cancer and extensive nodal involvement. Ung O, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;13(2):435–43

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for refractory and recurrent low-grade lymphoma: the case for aggressive management. van Besien KW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 May; 13(5):1096–102

Phase I/II study incorporating intravenous hydroxyurea into high-dose chemotherapy for patients with primary refractory or relapsed and refractory intermediate-grade and high-grade malignant lymphoma. Vaughan WP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 May;13(5):1089–95

Recombinant human interleukin-3 to dose-intensify carboplatin and cyclophosphamide chemotherapy in epithelial ovarian cancer: a phase I trial. Veldhuis GJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Mar;13(3):733–40

Intensified concomitant chemoradiotherapy with and without filgrastim for poor-prognosis head and neck cancer [see comments] Vokes EE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov; 12(11):2351–9. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1995 May;13(5):1281–2.

Induction chemotherapy followed by concomitant chemoradiotherapy for advanced head and neck cancer: impact on the natural history of the disease. Vokes EE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;13(4):876–83

High-dose fractionated total-body irradiation, etoposide, and cyclophosphamide followed by autologous stem-cell support in patients with malignant lymphoma. Weaver CH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;12(12):2559–66

Treatment of newly diagnosed children and adolescents with acute myeloid leukemia: a Childrens Cancer Group study. Wells RJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov;12(11):2367–77

Phase II window therapy [letter; comment] Wells RJ. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan;13(1):302–3. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1994 Aug;12(8):1616–20.

Phase I and pharmacokinetic study of the multidrug

resistance modulator dexverapamil with EPOCH chemotherapy. Wilson WH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug; 13(8):1985–94

Controlled trial of dexverapamil, a modulator of multidrug resistance, in lymphomas refractory to EPOCH chemotherapy. Wilson WH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug; 13(8):1995–2004

Phase II study of ifosfamide, carboplatin, and oral etoposide chemotherapy for extensive-disease small-cell lung cancer: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group pilot study. Wolff AC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jul;13(7):1615–22

Comparison of survival. Chemotherapeutically treated and untreated older patient with acute myeloid leukemia. Siddiqui T, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;81(7):475–7

Cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil as neoadjuvant chemotherapy: predicting response in head and neck squamous cell cancer. Wang HM, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 Mar; 94(3):87–94

Transcatheter arterial chemoembolization therapy with epirubicin hydrochloride, mitomycin C-iohexol-Lipiodol emulsion (EMILE) for hepatocellular carcinoma. Kanematsu M. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;30(2):215–23

Adjuvant chemotherapy does not affect employment in patients with early-stage breast cancer. Bushunow PW, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1995 Feb;10(2):73–6

Idarubicin, intermediate-dose cytarabine, etoposide, and granulocyte-colony-stimulating factor are able to recruit CD34+/HLA-DR- cells during early hematopoietic recovery in accelerated and chronic phases of chronic myeloid leukemia. Carella AM, et al. **J Hematother** 1994 Fall;3(3):199–202

The use of G-CSF or GM-CSF mobilized peripheral blood progenitor cells (PBPC) alone or to augment marrow as hematologic support of single or multiple cycle high-dose chemotherapy. Elias AD, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Fall; 2(3):377–82

Tandem transplants in solid tumors: marrow versus peripheral stem cell transplant: peripheral blood cells as now practiced are not the whole answer. Spitzer G, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Fall;2(3):363–5

Combined transarterial targeting locoregional immunotherapy-chemotherapy for patients with unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma: a new alternative for an old problem. Lygidakis NJ, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1995 May;15(5):467–72

Inhibitory effects of combined administration of 5-FU and Krestin on liver cancer KDH-8 in WKA/H rats. Takenoshita S, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1995 Jan-Feb;8(1):1–5

Hyperglycemia, ketoacidosis and other complications of L-asparaginase in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Cetin M, et al. **J Med** 1994;25(3–4):219–29

Infusional cisplatin and etoposide in the treatment of stage III-B and IV non-small cell lung cancer: a well tolerated regimen. Glynn P, et al. **J Med** 1994;25(3–4):193–201

TMJ: a well-tolerated high-dose regimen for the adjuvant chemotherapy of high risk breast cancer. Razis ED, et al. **J Med** 1994;25(3–4):241–50

Changes in white blood cells and myeloperoxidase activity in rhG-CSF prophylactic patients receiving cytotoxic chemotherapy. Charuruks N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Aug;77(8):426–33

Chemotherapy in patients with retinoblastoma. Hathirat P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Oct;76 Suppl 2:85–91

Primary extraskeletal osteosarcoma—experience with chemotherapy [letter] Patel SR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Sep 6;87(17):1331–3

Multiple malignant meningiomas following systemic chemotherapy for Hodgkins lymphoma: a three-dimensional magnetic resonance imaging analysis [letter] Crocker D, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Jan;5(1):51–3

Osteosarcoma following radiation treatment for meningioma: report of a case and effective treatment with chemotherapy. Carpentier AF, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;21(3):249–53

Pre-irradiation chemotherapy in children with high-grade astrocytoma: tumor response to two cycles of the '8-drugs-in-1-day' regimen. A Childrens Cancer Group study, CCG-945. Finlay JL, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994; 21(3):255–65

Influence of extent of surgery and tumor location on treatment outcome of patients with glioblastoma multiforme treated with combined modality approach. Jeremic B, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;21(2):177–85

Preirradiation chemotherapy including "eight drugs in 1 day" regimen and high-dose methotrexate in childhood medulloblastoma: results of the M7 French Cooperative Study. Gentet JC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;82(4):608–14

Reversal of chemoresistance in malignant gliomas by calcium antagonists: correlation with the expression of multidrug-resistant p-glycoprotein. Kiwit JC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Oct;81(4):587–94

Outcome for children with medulloblastoma treated with radiation and cisplatin, CCNU, and vincristine chemotherapy. Packer RJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Nov; 81(5):690–8

Primary intraosseous Kaposi's sarcoma of the maxilla in human immunodeficiency virus infection: review of literature and report of case. Nichols CM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Mar;53(3):325–9 (20 ref.)

Differentiation of a human rhabdomyosarcoma cell line after antineoplastic drug treatment. Melguizo C, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Jan;175(1):23–9

A phase I and II trial of dose-intensified cyclophosphamide and GM-CSF in pediatric malignant brain tumors. Abrahamsen TG, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 May; 17(2):134–9

Ifosfamide/carboplatin/etoposide (ICE) for recurrent malignant solid tumors of childhood: a Pediatric Oncology Group Phase I/II study. Kung FH, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Aug;17(3):265–9

New agents for treatment of children with acute myelogenous leukemia. Wells RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Aug;17(3):225–33 (125 ref.)

Pretransplant chemotherapy in pediatric hepatocellular carcinoma. Broughan TA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Oct; 29(10):1319–22

Taxol and platinum chemotherapy in the treatment of pancreatic and jejunal carcinoma. Cornelison TL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jul;59(3):204–8

Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the breast: sensitivity to cisplatinum-based chemotherapy. Dejager D, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jul;59(3):199–203

Randomized study with mitomycin C + 5-fluorouracil+cytosine arabinoside (MFC)+5-fluorouracil, MFC+tegafur and uracil (UFT), and MF+UFT in advanced gastric cancer: interinstitutional differences in a multicenter study in Japan. Furukawa H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Sep;60(1):59–64

Effects of preoperative chemotherapy on DNA ploidy patterns, cell cycle, and histological findings in gastric and colonic cancer patients. Kubota K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec;57(4):222–9

Can the hormonal receptor status of primary breast cancer be altered by neoadjuvant chemotherapy? Lo SS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct;57(2):94–6

Combination chemotherapy as induction therapy for advanced resectable head and neck cancer. Maipang T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jun;59(2):80–5

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy of stage III-A and B lung carcinoma using the PACCO regimen. Takita H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jul;59(3):147–50

Concurrent chemotherapy (5-fluorouracil and cisplatin) and radiation therapy for inoperable squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus potentially followed by surgery. Tsujinaka T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jan;58(1):50–6

Etoposide-based combination chemotherapy in malignant histiocytosis. Lin FR, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994; 14(4):227–9

Absence of immunohistochemical metallothionein staining in bladder tumor specimens predicts response to neoadjuvant cisplatin, methotrexate and vinblastine chemotherapy. Bahnson RR, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 2):2272–5

Successful treatment of metastatic small cell carcinoma of the bladder with methotrexate, vinblastine, doxorubicin and cisplatin therapy. Cheng DL, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb; 153(2):417–9

Combination radiation and chemotherapy for the treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the male and female urethra. Licht MR, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1918–20

Combined chemoradiotherapy for locally advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the bulbomembranous urethra: a case report. Lutz ST, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May; 153(5):1616–8

Advanced bladder cancer: the need to identify new agents in the post-M-VAC (methotrexate, vinblastine, doxorubicin and cisplatin) world. Roth BJ, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):894–900 (82 ref.)

Primary lymphoma of the prostate: good outcome with doxorubicin-based combination chemotherapy. Sarris A, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1852–4 (17 ref.)

Combination chemotherapy and radiotherapy for a locally advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the urethra: a case report. Tran LN, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):422–3

New therapeutic strategies for patients with gastrointestinal malignancies using biochemical modulation of fluorouracil [clinical conference] Allegra CJ. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 18; 273(3):236–9

Doxorubicin followed by cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, and fluorouracil for breast cancer [letter] Michaelsoln RA. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 13;274(10):796–7

Synergistic antimetastatic effects of lentinan and interleukin 2 with pre- and post-operative treatments. Hamuro J, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Dec;85(12):1288–97

Potentiation of cis-diammine(1,1-cyclobutanedicarboxylato)platinum(II) by amphotericin B in BALB/c nude mice bearing human ovarian carcinoma cells. Kojima M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Nov;85(11):1159–64

Phase I study and clinical pharmacological evaluation of daily oral etoposide combined with carboplatin in patients with lung cancer. Ohune T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 May;86(5):490–500

Five-year results of a randomized controlled trial of adjuvant chemotherapy for curatively resected colorectal carcinoma. The Colorectal Cancer Chemotherapy Study Group of Japan. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;25(3):91–103

Concurrent cisplatin-etoposide chemotherapy plus thoracic radiotherapy for limited-stage small cell lung cancer. Japanese Lung Cancer Chemotherapy Group in Japanese Clinical Oncology Group. Ariyoshi Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct;24(5):275–81

Combination chemotherapy with Tegafur.Uracil (UFT), etoposide, adriamycin and cisplatinum (UFT-EAP) for advanced gastric cancer. Hayakawa M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct;24(5):282–8

Influence of systemic chemotherapy on anti-P-glycoprotein antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity in patients with small cell lung cancer. Nabioullin R, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;25(4):124–30

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy with etoposide, leucovorin, 5-fluorouracil and cisplatin for advanced esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Ohwada S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;25(3):79–85

Tegafur-uracil (UFT) plus folinic acid in advanced rectal cancer. Sanchiz F, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec; 24(6):322–6

Eyelid metastasis from breast cancer showing marked response to chemotherapy. Zhang GJ, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;25(1):10–5 (22 ref.)

Combination chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide, vincristine, cisplatin and etoposide (COPE) combined with radiotherapy for small cell lung cancer. Nam YJ, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1995 Jan;10(1):32–7

Efficacy of adjuvant fluorouracil and folinic acid in colon cancer. International Multicentre Pooled Analysis of Colon Cancer Trials (IMPACT) investigators [see comments] **Lancet** 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):939–44. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):938. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 17;345(8964):1582.

Long-term results of single course of adjuvant intraportal chemotherapy for colorectal cancer. Swiss Group for Clinical Cancer Research (SAKK) [see comments] **Lancet** 1995 Feb 11;345(8946):349–53. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 6;345(8958):1184.

Treatment of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma by retinoids and calcitriol [letter; comment] Bagot M. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 5; 346(8971):376–7. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jun 17;345(8964):1583.

Intensification of treatment and survival in all children with lymphoblastic leukaemia: results of UK Medical Research Council trial UKALL X. Medical Research Council Working Party on Childhood Leukaemia [see comments] Chessells JM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):143–8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):653.

Treatment of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma by retinoids and calcitriol [letter; comment] French LE, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):376. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jun 17;345(8964):1583.

Patient preference for extended palliative chemotherapy for non-small cell lung cancer [letter] Hickish TF, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):857–8

Fluorouracil and folinic acid in colon cancer [letter; comment] Hughes-Davies L, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 17; 345(8964):1582. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):939–44.

Research by collaboration [comment] [see comments] Laupacis A. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):938. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):939–44. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):938.

Combination of isotretinoin and calcitriol for precancerous and cancerous skin lesions [letter] Majewski S, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1510–1

p53 protein overexpression and chemosensitivity in breast cancer [letter; comment] Makris A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 6;345(8958):1181–2. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1647–8.

Fluorouracil and folinic acid in colon cancer. IMPACT Investigators [letter; comment] Marsoni S. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 17;345(8964):1582–3. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):938.

p53 protein overexpression and chemosensitivity in breast cancer. Institut Gustave-Roussy Breast Cancer Group [letter; comment] Mathieu MC, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 6;345(8958):1182. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1647–8.

Vincristine toxicity in five children with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia [letter] Murphy JA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 12; 346(8972):443

Can cytotoxic drugs cure subacute sclerosing panencephalitis? [letter] al Rajeh S, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):377

Function preservation in stage III squamous laryngeal carcinoma: results with an induction chemotherapy protocol. de Andrés L, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Aug;105(8 Pt 1):822–6

Marrow transplantation for Hodgkin's disease: points to ponder. Ahmed T, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995;15 Suppl 1:25–6 (9 ref.)

Mitoxantrone, chlorambucil and prednisolone in the treatment of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Bernard T, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Nov;15(5–6):481–5

The influence of induction chemotherapy dose and dose intensity on the duration of remission in acute myeloid leukemia. Australian Leukemia Study Group. Bishop JF, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Sep;15(1–2):79–84

Results of a salvage regimen in refractory or relapsed non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Buzzoni R, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jun;14(1–2):121–8

Long-term follow-up of a CHOP-based regimen with maintenance therapy and central nervous system prophylaxis in lymphoblastic non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Colgan JP, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Oct;15(3–4):291–6

Economic analysis of prophylactic G-CSF after mini-BEAM salvage chemotherapy for Hodgkin's and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Dranitsaris G, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Mar; 17(1–2):139–45

Preliminary analysis of clinical characteristics of patients

enrolled in the HD01 protocol: a randomised trial of high dose therapy and autologous stem cell transplantation versus conventional therapy for patients with advanced Hodgkin's disease responding to first line therapy. Federico M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995;15 Suppl 1:63–6

Treatment of newly diagnosed acute promyelocytic leukemia (APL) by all transretinoic acid (ATRA) combined with chemotherapy: The European experience. European APL Group. Fenaux P, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Feb; 16(5–6):431–7 (33 ref.)

Prognosis of high dose chemotherapy/autologous bone marrow transplantation candidates not receiving this treatment after failure of primary therapy of Hodgkin's disease. Fuchs R, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jun; 14(1–2):79–89

Chlorambucil, vincristine and cytarabine (COA) treatment of low grade lymphomas. Iaffaioli RV, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Mar;17(1–2):147–53

HIV–associated lymphoma of the gastrointestinal tract: the University of Toronto AIDS–Lymphoma Study Group experience. Imrie KR, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Jan; 16(3–4):343–9

Long–term outcome of postremission chemotherapy for adults with acute myeloid leukemia using different dose–intensities. Jehn U. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Sep; 15(1–2):99–112

MACOP–B vs F–MACHOP regimen in the treatment of high–grade non–Hodgkin's lymphomas. Mazza P, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Feb;16(5–6):457–63

Late intensification therapy in adult acute lymphoid leukemia: long–term follow–up of the Southeastern Cancer Study Group experience. Omura GA, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Sep;15(1–2):71–8

Idarubicin, high–dose cytarabine and etoposide for remission induction in therapy–related acute myeloid leukemia. Philpott N, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Sep;15(1–2):127–30

Adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia: results of an aggressive regimen in India. Raje N, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jul; 14(3–4):285–90

Benefit of high–dose cytarabine–based consolidation chemotherapy for adults with acute myelogenous leukemia. Schiller G, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Sep;15(1–2):85–90

Aggressive chemotherapy for acute leukemia relapsed after transplantation. Sica S, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Sep; 15(1–2):131–4

Infusional cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin and etoposide in HIV–related non–Hodgkin's lymphoma: a follow–up report of a highly active regimen. Sparano JA, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jul;14(3–4):263–71

Combined antileukemic activity of pIXY 321 and Ara–C against human acute myeloid leukemia cells. Tang C, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Nov;15(5–6):445–51

Pre–treatment with all–trans retinoic acid accelerates polymorphonuclear recovery after chemotherapy in patients with acute promyelocytic leukemia. Visani G, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Sep;15(1–2):143–7

CHLVPP therapy for Hodgkin's disease identification of prognostic factors. Vose JM. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995;15 Suppl 1:13–4 (7 ref.)

Adult Burkitt's lymphoma: clinical and prognostic evaluation of 20 patients. Zinzani PL, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Aug;14(5–6):465–70

Relation between platinum–DNA adducts and complete remission in adult acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Armstrong SG, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Sep;18(9):659–64

Treatment of relapsed and refractory acute myelogenous leukaemia with aclacinomycin A (ACA) and etoposide (VP–16). Hilbe W, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Sep;18(9):655–8

The rate of disease progression predicts the quality of remissions following intensive chemotherapy for myelodysplastic syndromes. Hirst WJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Nov;18(11):797–804

Institutional performance and dose intensity as prognostic factors in adult ALL [letter; comment] Bassan R, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 May;9(5):933–4. Comment on: Leukemia 1994 Sep;8(9):1469–73.

Short–term treatment for adult hypergranular and microgranular acute promyelocytic leukemia. Bassan R, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Feb;9(2):238–43

Recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor in combination with standard induction chemotherapy in acute myeloid leukemia evolving from myelodysplastic syndromes: a pilot study. Bernell P, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Oct;8(10):1631–9

Outcome of treatment in adult acute lymphoblastic leukaemia in an Asian population: comparison with previous multicentre German study. Bosco I, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jun;9(6):951–4

Is acute promyelocytic leukemia a curable disease? Treatment strategy for a long–term survival. Degos L. **Leukemia** 1994; 8 Suppl 2:S6–8

Combination 13–cis–retinoic acid and interferon alpha–2a in the therapy of solid tumors. Eisenhauer EA, et al. **Leukemia** 1994;8 Suppl 3:S38–41 (26 ref.)

Results of APL 91 European trial combining ATRA and chemotherapy: presentation of APL 1993 trial. Fenaux P. **Leukemia** 1994;8 Suppl 3:S70–2

Treatment of newly diagnosed APL. The best choice is not ATRA or chemotherapy ... but a combination of both. European APL Group. Fenaux P. **Leukemia** 1994;8 Suppl 2:S59–61; discussion S62

Treatment of newly diagnosed acute promyelocytic leukemia (APL) by a combination of all–trans retinoic acid (ATRA) and chemotherapy. French APL Group. Fenaux P, et al. **Leukemia** 1994;8 Suppl 2:S42–7

Treatment outcome with chemotherapy in acute promyelocytic leukemia: the Southwest Oncology Group (SWOG) experience. Head DR, et al. **Leukemia** 1994;8 Suppl 2:S38–41

Cytogenetic and clinical correlates in AML patients with abnormalities of chromosome 16. Marlton P, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jun;9(6):965–71

Childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL): sister chromatid exchange (SCE) frequency and lymphocyte subpopulations during therapy. Mertens R, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Mar;9(3):501–5

Synopsis of workshop: hematology 1. Ohno R. **Leukemia** 1994;8 Suppl 3:S80–2

Fludarabine plus doxorubicin in previously treated chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Robertson LE, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jun;9(6):943–5

RAS and FMS mutations following cytotoxic therapy for childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Taylor C, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Mar;9(3):466–70

Multidrug resistant cells with high proliferative capacity determine response to therapy in acute myeloid leukemia. te Boekhorst PA, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jun;9(6):1025–31

All–trans retinoic acid and low–dose cytosine arabinoside for the treatment of 'poor prognosis' acute myeloid leukemia. Venditti A, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jul;9(7):1121–5

Long–term follow–up of a randomized post–induction therapy trial in acute myelogenous leukemia (a Southeastern Cancer Study Group trial). Volger WR, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Sep;9(9):1456–60

The 'standard of care' in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Warrell RP Jr. **Leukemia** 1994;8 Suppl 2:S56–8; discussion S62

Treatment of acute promyelocytic leukemia with all–trans retinoic acid: an update of the New York experience. Warrell RP Jr, et al. **Leukemia** 1994;8 Suppl 2:S33–7

Cytosine arabinoside and mitoxantrone induction chemotherapy followed by bone marrow transplantation or chemotherapy for relapsed or refractory pediatric acute myeloid leukemia. Wells RJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Oct; 8(10):1626–30

Treatment of patients with acute promyelocytic leukemia. The EORTC–LCG experience. EORTC Leukemia Cooperative Group. Willemze R, et al. **Leukemia** 1994;8 Suppl 2:S48–55

Concurrent use of granulocyte colony–stimulating factor with low–dose cytosine arabinoside and aclarubicin for previously treated acute myelogenous leukemia: a pilot study. Yamada K, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jan;9(1):10–4

A randomised trial of two cisplatin–containing chemotherapy regimens in patients with stage III–B and IV non–small cell lung cancer. Erkisi M, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Jun; 12(3):237–46

Serum albumin and other prognostic factors related to response and survival in patients with advanced non–small cell lung cancer. Espinosa E, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Mar; 12(1–2):67–76

Phase II trial of carboplatin in combination with etoposide in locally advanced large cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma of the lung. Fuentes R, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Jun;12(3):259–62

Phase I study of vinorelbine and carboplatin in advanced non–small cell lung cancer. Jacoulet P, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Jun;12(3):247–57

Combination chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide, epirubicin and etoposide in small cell lung cancer. Jassem J, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Sep;11(3–4):283–91

A four–drug combination chemotherapy with cisplatin, mitomycin, vindesine and 5 fluorouracile: a regimen associated with major toxicity in patients with advanced non–small cell lung cancer. Klastersky J, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Dec;11(5–6):373–84

Cisplatin–5–fluorouracil in small cell lung cancer. A phase II study in 109 patients. Morere JF, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Sep;11(3–4):275–81

Dose intensity of the CAVE regimen in small cell lung cancer correlates to response rate. Sirzea F, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Dec;11(5–6):393–400

High dose doxorubicin plus cisplatin in the treatment of unresectable mesotheliomas: report of four cases [see comments] Stewart DJ, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Sep; 11(3–4):251–8. Comment in: Lung Cancer 1994 Sep;11(3–4):305–8.

Combination chemotherapy with cisplatin–vinblastine in malignant mesothelioma [see comments] Tsavaris N, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Sep;11(3–4):299–303. Comment in: Lung Cancer 1994 Sep;11(3–4):305–8.

Acute lymphocytic leukemia in adults: a retrospective study and analysis of current management options. Ho TC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Oct;69(10):937–48

Vancouver hybrid: preliminary experience in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease in childhood and adolescence. Khan SP, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Oct;69(10):949–54

Primary chemotherapy for clinical stage II nonseminomatous germ cell testicular tumors: selection criteria and long–term results [see comments] Lerner SE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Sep;70(9):821–8. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Sep;70(9):911–3.

Should chemotherapy replace retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy for clinical stage II testicular tumors? [editorial; comment] Swanson DA. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Sep;70(9):911–3. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Sep;70(9):821–8.

An assessment of the relative importance of the components of CYVADIC in the treatment of soft–tissue sarcomas using regression meta–analysis. Crawford SM, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1994 Oct–Dec;19(4):311–21

Recovery of natural killer cells after chemotherapy for childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia and solid tumors. Alanko S, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Jun;24(6):373–8

Results of a randomized study of early stage Hodgkin's disease using ABVD, EBVD, or MBVD. Avilés A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Mar;24(3):171–5

Prospective randomised trial of chemotherapy given before radiotherapy in childhood medulloblastoma. International Society of Paediatric Oncology (SIOP) and the (German) Society of Paediatric Oncology (GPO): SIOP II. Bailey CC, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Sep;25(3):166–78

Treatment of stage III neuroblastoma with emphasis on intensive induction chemotherapy: a report from the Neuroblastoma Group of the Spanish Society of Pediatric Oncology. Castel V, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Jan; 24(1):29–35

Does chemotherapy have a role in low–grade astrocytoma management? A report of 13 cases. Castello MA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Aug;25(2):102–8

Combination chemotherapy with vinblastine, bleomycin, cisplatin, and etoposide (VBPE) in children with primary intracranial germ cell tumors. Chang TK, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Jun;24(6):368–72

Pharmacokinetics of HD–MTX in infants, children, and adolescents with non–B acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Donelli MG, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Mar; 24(3):154–9

Disseminated nonlymphoblastic lymphoma of childhood: a Childrens Cancer Group study, CCG–552. Finlay JL, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;23(6):453–63

Safety and efficacy of l–leucovorin rescue following high–dose methotrexate for osteosarcoma. Goorin A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Jun;24(6):362–7

High–dose consolidation with local radiation and bone marrow rescue in patients with advanced neuroblastoma. Kremens B, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;23(6):470–5

Paradoxical response of a pineal immature teratoma to combination chemotherapy. Lee AC, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Jan;24(1):53–7

Response to high–dose cisplatin and etoposide in advanced germ cell tumors in children: results of the Brazilian Germ Cell Tumor Study. Lopes LF, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Nov;25(5):396–9

Cyclophosphamide/doxorubicin vs. cisplatin/teniposide in the treatment of children older than 12 months of age with disseminated neuroblastoma: a Pediatric Oncology Group Randomized Phase II study. McWilliams NB, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Mar;24(3):176–80

Cyclophosphamide in combination with sargramostim for treatment of recurrent medulloblastoma. Moghrabi A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Sep;25(3):190–6

Treatment combined with bone marrow transplantation for advanced neuroblastoma: an analysis of patients who were pretreated intensively with the protocol of the Study Group of Japan. Ohnuma N, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Mar;24(3):181–7

Chemotherapy for retinoblastoma [letter; comment] White L. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 May;24(5):341–2. Comment on: Med Pediatr Oncol 1994;22(2):125–8.

Mechanism of the anti–tumour effect of biochemotherapy in melanoma: preliminary results. Buzaid AC, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Oct;4(5):327–30

Adrenal cortical carcinoma: the role of adjuvant postoperative chemotherapy. Burgess MA. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;20(1):101–4 (21 ref.)

Cytotoxic chemotherapy for adrenocortical carcinoma. Dogliotti L, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1995 Mar; 20(1):105–9 (41 ref.)

High–dose cyclophosphamide, thiotepa, and carboplatin with autologous marrow support in women with measurable advanced breast cancer responding to standard–dose therapy: analysis by age. Antman K, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1994;(16):91–4

Adjuvant cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, and fluorouracil in node–positive breast cancer: the results of 20 years of follow–up [see comments] Bonadonna G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 6;332(14):901–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 6;332(14):951–2. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 31;333(9):596; discussion 597.

Bone marrow transplantation versus chemotherapy in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter] Burke HB. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 14;333(11):728; discussion 730

Adjuvant chemotherapy in breast cancer [letter; comment] Del Mastro L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 31;333(9):596; discussion 597. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 6;332(14):901–6.

Bone marrow transplantation versus chemotherapy in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter] Fielding AK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 14;333(11):729; discussion 730

A surprising advance in the treatment of viral leukemia [editorial; comment] Gallo RC. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 29;332(26):1783–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 29;332(26):1744–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 29;332(26):1749–51.

Treatment of adult T–cell leukemia–lymphoma with a

combination of interferon alfa and zidovudine [see comments] Gill PS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 29; 332(26):1744–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 29;332(26):1783–5.

Bone marrow transplantation versus chemotherapy in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter] Mross K. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 14;333(11):728; discussion 730

Bone marrow transplantation versus chemotherapy in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter] Nimer SD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 14;333(11):728–9; discussion 730

Bone marrow transplantation versus chemotherapy in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter] Seymour JF. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 14;333(11):727; discussion 730

Comparison of CHOP chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation for slowly responding patients with aggressive non-Hodgkin's lymphoma [see comments] Verdonck LF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 20; 332(16):1045–51. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 20;332(16):1091–2.

Autologous or allogeneic bone marrow transplantation compared with intensive chemotherapy in acute myelogenous leukemia. European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer (EORTC) and the Gruppo Italiano Malattie Ematologiche Maligne dell'Adulto (GIMEMA) Leukemia Cooperative Groups [see comments] Zittoun RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 26;332(4):217–23. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 26.332(4):260–2. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 22;332(25):1717; discussion 1718–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 22;332(25):1717–8; discussion 1718–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 22;332(25):1718; discussion 1718–9.

Does outcome of breast cancer depend on dose and dose intensity of adjuvant chemotherapy? Mittra I. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):221–2

Treatment of advanced esophageal cancer by means of irradiation, cisplatinum and 5-fluorouracil. Benulič T, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995;42(3):141–5

Subcutaneous interleukin-2 in combination with vinblastine for metastatic renal cancer: cytolytic activity of peripheral blood lymphocytes. Indrová M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994; 41(4):197–200

Immune reactive proteins in renal cell carcinoma patients treated by IFN alpha alone or in combination with vinblastine. Juranić Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(4):229–32

Systemic chemotherapy for muscle invasive bladder cancer. Ondruš D, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(5):263–8

Salvage chemotherapy for recurrent Ewing's sarcomas. Ozaki T, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995;42(1):39–42

Palliative chemotherapy with CMF after the same adjuvant regimen for breast cancer. The Breast Cancer Study Group. Gerritsen M, et al. **Neth J Med** 1995 Mar;46(3):131–5

CNS lymphoma [letter; comment] Chamberlain MC. **Neurology** 1995 Jun;45(6):1233. Comment on: Neurology 1994 Sep;44(9):1721–7.

Cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, vincristine, and prednisone for primary central nervous system lymphoma: short-duration response and multifocal intracerebral recurrence preceding radiotherapy [see comments] Lachance DH, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Sep;44(9):1721–7. Comment in: Neurology 1995 Jun;45(6):1233.

Multimodality management of recurrent adult malignant gliomas: results of a phase II multiagent chemotherapy study and analysis of cytoreductive surgery. Rostomily RC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Sep;35(3):378–88; discussion 388

Role of chemoresistance prior to autologous bone marrow transplantation for Hodgkin's disease. Voillat L, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994 Dec;36(6):423–30

Adjuvant therapy in breast cancer. Robert NJ. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;21(4):693–707 (49 ref.)

Management of recurrent breast cancer. Robert NJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;21(4):709–19 (47 ref.)

Synergism of taxol and gallium nitrate in human breast carcinoma cells: schedule dependency. Hata Y, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(1):19–24

Treatment of non-small cell lung cancer with ifosfamide (IFO)+ 4'-epiadriamycin (EPI)+platinum vs. IFO+EPI: a GETLAC Study. Grupo de Estudio y Tratamiento Latinoamericano del Cáncer Study. Brocato N, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Jan–Feb;52(1):24–31

Cyclic sequential endocrine therapy for advanced breast cancer using a combination of tamoxifen and megestrol acetate. Crawford DJ, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Oct;51 Suppl 1:13–8

Phase II study of the etoposide, leucovorin and fluorouracil combination for patients with advanced gastric cancer unsuitable for aggressive chemotherapy. di Bartolomeo M, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Jan–Feb;52(1):41–4

Continuous 5-fluorouracil and leucovorin as a second-line therapy for advanced gastric carcinoma. Schmitz SH, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Nov–Dec;51(6):502–6

Taxol (paclitaxel) plus recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in the treatment of metastatic breast cancer. Seidman AD, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Oct;51 Suppl 1:33–9

Effect of adriamycin, 5-fluorouracil and mitomycin-C combination chemotherapy in advanced colorectal cancer. Stathopoulos GP, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Jul–Aug;52(4):306–9

A phase II trial of weekly high-dose folinic acid and 5-fluorouracil in combination with epirubicin as salvage chemotherapy in advanced breast cancer. Stöger H, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Nov–Dec;51(6):518–22

A phase II study of 72-hour continuous infusion consisting of cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil for treatment of non-small cell lung cancer. Tsuchiya S, et al. **Oncology** 1995 May–Jun;52(3):246–50

AM285 demonstrates anticancer activity in combination with conventional agents [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Sep; 8(9):89

Adjuvant postoperative therapy of gastrointestinal malignancies. Ilson DH, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Jul;8(7):75–83; discussion 83, 88–90, 95 (56 ref.)

Methotrexate, vinblastine, epidoxorubicin, and bleomycin as second-line chemotherapy for recurrent and/or metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Gebbia V, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994 Sep–Oct; 56(5):279–82

Successful treatment of a mediastinal endodermal sinus tumor in a 2-year-old child. Depowska T, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Sep–Oct;11(5):553–6

Simultaneous occurrence of viral-associated hemophagocytic syndrome and Langerhans cell histiocytosis: a case report. Hesseling PB, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 12(2):135–41

Epidural spinal cord compression as an initial symptom in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: rapid decompression by local irradiation and systemic chemotherapy. Kataoka A, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):179–84 (10 ref.)

Wilms' tumor with intracardiac extension: chemotherapy before surgery. Lee AC, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Sep–Oct;11(5):535–40 (27 ref.)

Ataxia telangiectasia and lymphoma: an indication for individualized chemotherapy dosing—report of treatment in a highly inbred Arab family. Weyl Ben Arush M, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):163–9

High-dose cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, and vincristine (HD-CAV) in children with recurrent solid tumor. Zoubek A, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 11(6):613–23

Postoperative chemotherapy and delayed radiation in infants and very young children with choroid plexus carcinomas. The Pediatric Oncology Group. Duffner PK, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;22(4):189–96

Myeloablative chemoradiotherapy versus continued chemotherapy for high risk neuroblastoma. Stram DO, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;385:287–91

Inhibition of prostate cancer growth by estramustine and colchicine. Fakih M, et al. **Prostate** 1995 Jun;26(6):310–5

Preliminary study of uneven fractionation radiotherapy combined with chemotherapy for esophageal cancer. Hashimoto M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;13(2):67–72

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: treatment of large cell lymphomas. Armitage JO, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 Apr; Suppl:83–8 (47 ref.)

Adult acute leukemia. Hoelzer D, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 Apr;Suppl:21–5 (45 ref.)

Biology and therapy of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Rivera GK, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 Apr; Suppl:26–33 (67 ref.)

Adjuvant chemotherapy for stage I non-seminomatous testicular cancer. Abratt RP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Sep; 84(9):605–7

Recent advances in the management of acute leukaemia in adults [editorial] Patel M. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jun;84(6):315–7

Potential applications of cytodifferentiation therapy in hematologic malignancies. Breitman TR, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Oct;31(4 Suppl 5):18–25 (101 ref.)

Retinoic acid and interferon in human cancer: mechanistic and clinical studies. Moore DM, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Oct;31(4 Suppl 5):31–7 (65 ref.)

Combined modalities in the treatment of head and neck cancers. Aisner J, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Jun;22(3 Suppl 6):28–34 (71 ref.)

Concurrent paclitaxel/cisplatin with thoracic radiation in patients with stage IIIA/B non-small cell carcinoma of the lung. Antonia SJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Aug;22(4 Suppl 9):34–7

Paclitaxel and carboplatin with and without filgrastim support in patients with metastatic non-small cell lung cancer. Belani CP, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Aug;22(4 Suppl 9):7–12

The role of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in the treatment of germ cell tumors. German Testicular Cancer Study Group. Bokemeyer C, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Dec;21(6 Suppl 16):57–63 (39 ref.)

Carboplatin/etoposide/radiation plus escalating doses of paclitaxel in stage III non-small cell lung cancer: a preliminary report. Bonomi P, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Aug; 22(4 Suppl 9):42–7

Phase I study of escalating doses of paclitaxel (Taxol) with fixed doses of ifosfamide, carboplatin, and etoposide. Boros L, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Jun;22(3 Suppl 7):28–31

Etoposide plus carboplatin or cisplatin in good-risk patients with germ cell tumors: a randomized comparison. Bosl GJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 12):61–4

Use of high-dose etoposide/ifosfamide/carboplatin/epirubicin and peripheral blood progenitor cell transplantation in limited-disease small cell lung cancer. Brugger W, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Feb;22(1 Suppl 2):3–8

A phase I study of carboplatin and paclitaxel in non-small cell lung cancer: a University of Colorado Cancer Center study. Bunn PA Jr, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Aug;22(4 Suppl 9):2–6

New treatment agents for advanced small cell and non-small cell lung cancer. Bunn PA Jr, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Jun;22(3 Suppl 6):53–63 (47 ref.)

Combination of chemotherapy with interleukin-2 and interferon-alfa for the treatment of advanced melanoma. Buzaid AC, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Dec;21(6 Suppl 14):23–8 (46 ref.)

Paclitaxel in the treatment of metastatic breast cancer: M.D. Anderson Cancer Center experience. Buzdar AU, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Jun;22(3 Suppl 6):101–4 (7 ref.)

The use of ifosfamide, carboplatin, and etoposide in children with solid tumors. Cairo MS. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Jun;22(3 Suppl 7):23–7 (16 ref.)

Management (chemotherapy/best supportive care) of advanced-stage non-small cell lung cancer. Carney DN. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Aug;22(4 Suppl 9):58–62 (44 ref.)

Ifosfamide/carboplatin/etoposide chemotherapy in patients with metastatic non-small cell lung cancer. Chang AY, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Jun;22(3 Suppl 7):9–12

Introduction to ifosfamide/carboplatin/etoposide chemotherapy. Chang AY. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Jun;22(3 Suppl 7):1–4

Pilot study of vinorelbine (Navelbine) and paclitaxel (Taxol) in patients with refractory breast cancer and lung cancer. Chang AY, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2 Suppl 5):66–70; discussion 70–1

Multiple drug resistance: biologic basis and clinical significance in renal-cell carcinoma. Chapman AE, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Feb;22(1):17–28 (71 ref.)

The role of hematopoietic growth factors in support of ifosfamide/carboplatin/etoposide chemotherapy. Crawford J, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Jun;22(3 Suppl 7):18–22 (23 ref.)

Vinorelbine (Navelbine)/carboplatin combination therapy: dose intensification with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Crawford J, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 10):73–8

Dose intensification—a phase I study of ifosfamide with vinorelbine (Navelbine): rationale and study design in advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Drinkard LC, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2 Suppl 5):30–7; discussion 41–4

Modeling toxicity and response in carboplatin-based combination chemotherapy. Egorin MJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 12):7–19

Hoosier Oncology Group studies in extensive and recurrent small cell lung cancer. Einhorn LH, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Feb;22(1 Suppl 2):28–31

High-dose ifosfamide/carboplatin/etoposide with autologous hematopoietic stem cell support: safety and future directions. Elias AD, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 12):83–5

Ifosfamide, doxorubicin, vincristine, and etoposide in small cell lung cancer. Elisson LO, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Feb; 22(1 Suppl 2):15–7

The place of ifosfamide in chemotherapy of small cell lung cancer: the Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group experience and a selected literature update. Ettinger DS. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Feb;22(1 Suppl 2):23–7 (15 ref.)

Acute myelogenous leukemia in the older patient. Feldman EJ. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Feb;22(1 Suppl 1):21–4 (26 ref.)

High-dose ifosfamide/carboplatin/etoposide: maximum tolerable doses, toxicities, and hematopoietic recovery after autologous stem cell reinfusion. Fields KK, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 12):86–92

Overview of platinum chemotherapy in head and neck cancer. Forastiere AA. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 12):20–7 (40 ref.)

Single-agent paclitaxel and paclitaxel plus ifosfamide in the treatment of head and neck cancer. Forastiere AA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Jun;22(3 Suppl 6):24–7 (20 ref.)

Biweekly paclitaxel (Taxol) and cisplatin in breast and ovarian cancer. Gelmon KA. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 8):24–8

Four-day paclitaxel infusion with cisplatin for patients with lung cancer. Georgiadis MS, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Aug; 22(4 Suppl 9):67–9

Recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor as adjunct to chemotherapy in aggressive non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Gerhartz HH, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Dec;21(6 Suppl 16):25–8

Preliminary results of two dose-finding studies of paclitaxel (Taxol) and carboplatin in non-small cell lung and ovarian cancers: a European Cancer Centre effort. Giaccone G, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 8):34–8

Dose-finding and sequencing study of paclitaxel and carboplatin in non-small cell lung cancer. Giaccone G, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Aug;22(4 Suppl 9):78–82

Paclitaxel by 1-hour infusion in combination chemotherapy of stage III non-small cell lung cancer. Greco FA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Aug;22(4 Suppl 9):75–7

Poorly differentiated carcinoma or adenocarcinoma of unknown primary site: long-term results with cisplatin-based chemotherapy. Greco FA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 12):77–82 (25 ref.)

A phase I trial of paclitaxel and etoposide for metastatic or recurrent malignancies. Green MR, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Jun;22(3 Suppl 6):128–31

The use of mitoxantrone in the treatment of breast cancer. Hainsworth JD. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Feb;22(1 Suppl 1):17–20

(21 ref.)
Combined doxorubicin/vinorelbine (Navelbine) therapy in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Hochster HS. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2 Suppl 5):55–9; discussion 59–60 (10 ref.)
Paclitaxel and ifosfamide: a multicenter phase I study in advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Hoffman PC, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Aug;22(4 Suppl 9):38–41
Phase I study of paclitaxel and estramustine: preliminary activity in hormone-refractory prostate cancer. Hudes GR, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Jun;22(3 Suppl 6):6–11
Paclitaxel plus carboplatin for advanced lung cancer: preliminary results of a Vanderbilt University phase II trial—LUN-46. Johnson DH, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Aug; 22(4 Suppl 9):30–3
New agents in the therapy of hormone-refractory patients with prostate cancer. Kantoff PW. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Feb; 22(1 Suppl 1):32–4 (10 ref.)
Treatment of metastatic breast cancer with combination paclitaxel/cyclophosphamide. Kennedy MJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Aug;22(4 Suppl 8):23–7
Small cell lung cancer: can treatment results be improved further? Klastersky J. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Feb;22(1 Suppl 2):1–2
Dose-finding study of paclitaxel (Taxol) plus cisplatin in patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Klastersky J, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 8):39–43
Paclitaxel by 24- or 1-hour infusion n combination with carboplatin in advanced non-small cell lung cancer: the Fox Chase Cancer Center experience. Langer CJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Aug;22(4 Suppl 9):18–29
Paclitaxel and carboplatin in the treatment of advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Langer CJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Jun;22(3 Suppl 6):64–9
A three-arm trial of vinorelbine (Navelbine) plus cisplatin, vindesine plus cisplatin, and single-agent vinorelbine in the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer: an expanded analysis. Le Chevalier T, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 10):28–33; discussion 33–4
Lymphoma in the older patient. Lichtman SM. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Feb;22(1 Suppl 1):25–8 (26 ref.)
Current management of unresectable non-small cell lung cancer. Livingston RB. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 10):4–11; discussion 11–3 (42 ref.)
Chemotherapy with vincristine/ifosfamide/carboplatin/etoposide in small cell lung cancer. Lorigan P, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Jun;22(3 Suppl 7):32–41 (47 ref.)
Rationale for examining the combination of paclitaxel and ifosfamide in the treatment of advanced ovarian cancer. Markman M. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Jun;22(3 Suppl 6):88–9 (11 ref.)
Paclitaxel in germ cell cancer. Motzer RJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Jun;22(3 Suppl 6):12–5 (27 ref.)
Paclitaxel 3-hour infusion given alone and combined with carboplatin: preliminary results of dose-escalation trials. Muggia FM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Aug;22(4 Suppl 9):63–6
Chemotherapy of breast cancer in the older patient. Muss HB. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Feb;22(1 Suppl 1):14–6 (12 ref.)
Salvage chemotherapy for recurrent germ cell cancer. Nichols CR, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 12):102–8 (36 ref.)
Biweekly paclitaxel and cisplatin: a phase I/II study in the first-line treatment of metastatic breast cancer. O'Reilly SE, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Jun;22(3 Suppl 6):109–11
Combination paclitaxel (Taxol) and doxorubicin therapy for metastatic breast cancer. O'Shaughnessy JA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 8):19–23 (15 ref.)
Carboplatin and paclitaxel in ovarian cancer. Ozols RF. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Jun;22(3 Suppl 6):78–83
Ifosfamide/carboplatin/etoposide chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer with or without autologous hematopoietic stem cell transplantation: evaluation of dose-response relationships. Perkins JB, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Jun;22(3 Suppl 7):5–8
Breast cancer: are imaging studies cost effective following breast cancer and adjuvant therapy? Prager D, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Aug;22(4):xiii, xix–xx, xxvi–xxvii passim
Phase I study of paclitaxel as a 3-hour infusion followed by carboplatin in untreated patients with stage IV non-small cell lung cancer. Rowinsky EK, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Aug;22(4 Suppl 9):48–54
Cisplatin combinations in the treatment of head and neck cancer. al-Sarraf M. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 12):28–34 (25 ref.)
Induction chemotherapy with ifosfamide, etoposide, and anthracycline for small cell lung cancer: experience of the European Lung Cancer Working Party. Sculier JP, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Feb;22(1 Suppl 2):18–22
Dose-intensified therapy combined with autologous blood stem cell support in patients with multiple myeloma. Serke S, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Dec;21(6 Suppl 16):29–32 (17 ref.)
Dose-finding study of paclitaxel and cyclophosphamide in patients with advanced breast cancer. Sessa C, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Jun;22(3 Suppl 6):112–7
Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group studies of paclitaxel and doxorubicin in advanced breast cancer. Sledge GW Jr, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Jun;22(3 Suppl 6):105–8 (9 ref.)
Paclitaxel (Taxol)/doxorubicin combinations in advanced breast cancer: the Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group experience. Sledge GW Jr, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct; 21(5 Suppl 8):15–8
The treatment of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma with mitoxantrone-containing regimens. Sonneveld P. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Feb;22(1 Suppl 1):29–31 (13 ref.)
A phase I study of ifosfamide/carboplatin/etoposide/paclitaxel in advanced lung cancer. Strauss GM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Aug;22(4 Suppl 9):70–4
Paclitaxel plus carboplatin in the treatment of ovarian cancer. ten Bokkel Huinink W, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Jun;22(3 Suppl 6):97–100
Interim results of a phase I/II study of biweekly paclitaxel and cisplatin in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Tolcher AW, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Aug;22(4 Suppl 8):28–32
Vinorelbine (Navelbine) in the adjuvant and neoadjuvant treatment of non-small cell lung cancer. Viallet J, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 10):64–71; discussion 71–2 (52 ref.)
Combination chemotherapy with vinorelbine (Navelbine) and mitoxantrone for metastatic breast cancer: a review. Vogel CL. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2 Suppl 5):61–5 (31 ref.)
Hydroxyurea with continuous infusion paclitaxel, 5-fluorouracil, and concomitant radiotherapy for poor-prognosis head and neck cancer. Vokes EE, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Jun;22(3 Suppl 6):47–52 (43 ref.)
A phase II study of cisplatin, 5-fluorouracil, and leucovorin augmented by vinorelbine (Navelbine) for advanced non-small cell lung cancer: rationale and study design. Vokes EE, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 10):79–83; discussion 83–4
Chemotherapy dose-escalation with hemopoietic growth factor support in ovarian cancer. Willemse PH, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Dec;21(6 Suppl 16):44–50 (38 ref.)
Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in the treatment of small cell lung cancer. Wolf M, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Dec;21(6 Suppl 16):51–6 (10 ref.)
Southwest Oncology Group strategies in prostatic carcinoma. Crawford ED, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1995 Jan-Feb; 11(1):60–4 (21 ref.)
Hormone refractory disease. Mahler C, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1995 Jan-Feb;11(1):77–83 (39 ref.)
European trials and the management of prostate cancer. Newling DW. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1995 Jan-Feb;11(1):65–71 (29 ref.)
Long-term survival after autologous bone marrow transplantation for metastatic breast carcinoma. Saez RA, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Mar;88(3):320–6
Timing the collaborative analysis of three trials comparing 5-FU plus folinic acid (FUFA) to surgery alone in the management of resected colorectal cancer: a National Cancer Institute of Canada Clinical Trials Group (NCIC-CTG) perspective. Pater JL. **Stat Med** 1994 Jul 15-30;13(13-14):1337–40
Triangular test and randomized trials: practical problems in a small cell lung cancer trial. Pignon JP, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Jul 15-30;13(13-14):1415–21
Cardioprotection with ICRF-187 (Cardioxane) in patients with advanced breast cancer having cardiac risk factors for doxorubicin cardiotoxicity, treated with the FDC regimen. Jelić S, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1995 May; 3(3):176–82
Isolated hyperthermic liver perfusion with chemotherapy for liver malignancy. Hafström LR, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1994 Apr;3(2):103–8
Antitumour activity of 5-fluorouracil, verapamil and hyperthermia against human gastric adenocarcinoma cell (AGS) in vitro. Shchepotin IB, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct; 3(5):287–94
Combination chemotherapy with mitomycin C and cisplatin for advanced gastric cancer with multiple liver metastases. Saikawa Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(9):819–22
Results of chemotherapy in 30 AIDS patients with symptomatic pulmonary Kaposi's sarcoma. Cadranel JL, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Oct;49(10):958–60
Management of acute leukemia during pregnancy: from the results of a nationwide questionnaire survey and literature survey. Kawamura S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Oct; 174(2):167–75 (18 ref.)
Posttransfusion hepatitis after induction chemotherapy in acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia: implications for long-term management and outcome. López-Jimenez J, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Apr;35(4):313–8
Peripheral blood stem cell mobilization following salvage chemotherapy (IAPVP-16) plus granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and autografting for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Martínez C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2355–6
Possible correlation between some biologic effects and the clinical course in patients treated with continuous infusion of interleukin-2 plus alpha-2 interferon for metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Baiocchi C, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Oct 31; 80(5):348–52
Third-line chemotherapy with mitomycin C and lonidamine in advanced bladder cancer. Partial response in a patient with skin and lung metastases. Berruti A, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Jan-Feb;81(1):39–41
Feasibility of intraportal chemotherapy with fluorouracil and folinic acid immediately after hepatic resection for colorectal metastases. Bignami P, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Mar-Apr;81(2):96–101
Intensive weekly chemotherapy for elderly gastric cancer patients, using 5-fluorouracil, cisplatin, epi-doxorubicin, 6S-leucovorin and glutathione with the support of G-CSF. Cascinu S, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Jan-Feb;81(1):32–5
A pilot clinical trial of surgical adjuvant treatment with high-dose 6S-leucovorin/5-fluorouracil and radiation therapy for high-risk rectal carcinoma. Cascinu S, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Oct 31;80(5):335–8
Carboplatin and etoposide in previously treated colorectal cancer patients. Colucci G, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Jan-Feb; 81(1):36–8
Sequential subcutaneous thymopentin, interferon alpha-2a and interleukin-2 in metastatic renal cell cancer. Di Lauro L, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Jan-Feb;81(1):42–4
The feasibility of repetitive courses of high-dose continuous intravenous infusion interleukin-2 and subcutaneous alpha-interferon with polychemotherapy in advanced malignant melanoma. Foppoli M, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Mar-Apr;81(2):102–6
Neuroendocrine carcinoma of the skin: a case report of "multiple neuroendocrine carcinoma" onset and long-term remission after chemotherapy. Galante E, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Mar-Apr;81(2):148–50
Preoperative hyperthermia combined with chemotherapy and irradiation for the treatment of patients with esophageal carcinoma. Kuwano H, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Jan-Feb; 81(1):18–22
An intensive treatment with mitoxantrone and ifosfamide in second-line therapy of epithelial ovarian cancer. Leo AD, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Dec 31;80(6):443–7
A randomized study of immunotherapy with low-dose subcutaneous interleukin-2 plus melatonin vs chemotherapy with cisplatin and etoposide as first-line therapy for advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Lissoni P, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Dec 31;80(6):464–7
Efficacy and toxicity of vinorelbine-carboplatin combination in the treatment of advanced adenocarcinoma or large-cell carcinoma of the lung. Masotti A, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Mar-Apr;81(2):112–6
Combination of epirubicin and lonidamine for treatment of advanced breast cancer. Moraglio L, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Mar-Apr;81(2):107–11
Second-line therapy with interferon-alpha plus vinblastine in metastatic renal cell cancer patients progressed under interleukin-2 subcutaneous immunotherapy. Paolorossi F, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Jan-Feb;81(1):45–7
Lonidamine plus cyclophosphamide in the treatment of adanced non-small cell lung cancer in the elderly: a phase II study. Salvati F, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Jan-Feb;81(1):48–51
CEP regimen (CCNU, etoposide, prednimustine) for relapsed/refractory Hodgkin's disease. Zinzani PL, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Dec 31;80(6):438–42
The management of patients with advanced germ cell tumors. Seminoma and nonseminoma. Law TM, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 Nov;21(4):773–83 (75 ref.)
Management of disseminated disease in the patient with bladder cancer. Perry JJ, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 Nov;21(4):661–72 (99 ref.)
Preliminary results of methotrexate, etoposide and cisplatin in the treatment of urothelial cancer. Igawa M, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;54(2):80–4
The importance of dose intensity in chemotherapy of advanced testicular cancer. Miyanaga N, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;54(4):220–5
A case of posttherapeutic sclerotic change of bone metastasis from renal cell carcinoma which proved histopathologically to be complete response. Shimizu TS, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(3):172–5
Relative cytotoxicities of adriamycin and epirubicin in combination with lonidamine against human bladder cancer cell lines. Popert RJ, et al. **Urol Res** 1995;22(6):367–72
Primary osteogenic sarcoma of the urinary bladder successfully treated with combination therapy. Phan CN, et al. **Urology** 1994 Nov;44(5):771–4
A controlled trial of bicalutamide versus flutamide, each in combination with luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogue therapy, in patients with advanced prostate cancer. Casodex Combination Study Group. Schellhammer P, et al. **Urology** 1995 May;45(5):745–52
Review of adjuvant chemotherapy for gastric cancer. Nakajima T. **World J Surg** 1995 Jul-Aug;19(4):570–4 (42 ref.)
Megestrol melanoma study. Nathanson L, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 May-Jun;19(3):337–42
Prophylaxis with intraoperative chemohyperthermia against peritoneal recurrence of serosal invasion-positive gastric cancer. Yonemura Y, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 May-Jun; 19(3):450–4; discussion 455
Treatment intensification in disseminated germ-cell tumors. Beyer J, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(4):207–13 (44 ref.)
Management of contralateral testicular intraepithelial neoplasia in patients with testicular germ-cell tumor. Dieckmann KP, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(3):131–5
Stage II nonseminomatous germ-cell testicular tumors—the Indiana experience and risk-benefit analysis. Foster RS, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(3):143–6; discussion 147
Initial chemotherapy for stage II testicular non-seminoma. Horwich A, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(3):148–50
Evolution and controversies in the management of low-stage nonseminomatous germ-cell tumors of the testis. Pizzocaro G, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(3):113–9
[Effects of preoperative parenteral nutritional support with

chemotherapy on tumor cell kinetics in gastric cancer patients] Cao WX, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;16(2):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intrapleural DDP and systemic thiosulfate rescue in the treatment of malignant pleural effusion] Hua X, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;17(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hepatic artery chemotherapy–embolization and biological response modifiers for late hepatic carcinoma] Ji T, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;17(2):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Therapeutic effect of carboplatin and etoposide combinative therapy on 123 lung cancer cases] Shi TZ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;16(5):384–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of non–small–cell lung cancer by dual (bronchial and pulmonary) arterial drug infusion] Shi W, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;17(2):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical analysis of 126 cases with NHL in extra–node of head and neck patients in stage I and II] Wang QL, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;16(4):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Response rate of small cell lung cancer treated with CE–CAP alternating chemotherapy] Zhang XR, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;16(4):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Response of ovarian endodermal sinus tumor to combination chemotherapy with cis–platinum, vincristine and bleomycin or vincristine, actinomycin and cyclophosphamide] Huang H, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 May; 30(5):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Current status and prospects of chemotherapy of ovarian cancer] Sen K, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;29(12):753–7 (46 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of advanced and recurrent gynecologic cancer with chemotherapy by cannula perfusion into both internal iliac arteries] Zhao LR, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;29(10):607–9, 638 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lymphatic interventional radiology in the treatment of lymphatic neoplasmas] Xu T. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;75(1):29–30, 61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Non–surgical treatment of small cell lung cancer with chemo–radio–immunotherapy and traditional Chinese medicine] Cha RJ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;33(7):462–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preoperative selective intraarterial chemotherapy combined with gastrectomy in the treatment of gastric carcinoma] Yang XC, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul; 32(7):403–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies of guben quyu No I combined with chemotherapy in treating cancer] Yu RC, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul; 14(7):392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antitumor activity of thevetoside alone and in combination with chlormethine in vivo] Zhang XW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 May;15(3):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The combined treatment with surgery and chemotherapy: primary approach to small cell lung carcinoma (SCLC)] Cui SY, et al. **Chunghua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov; 16(6):432–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[New approaches in the use of antibiotics in the treatment of postoperative intra–abdominal infections] Vyhnánek F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1995 Apr;74(3):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lower cardiotoxicity of adriamycin during continuous administration in patients with refractory multiple myeloma treated with cyclophosphamide, vincristine, adriamycin and dexamethasone (C–VAD)] Adam Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Aug;40(8):506–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cisplatin and carboplatin in the treatment of malignant lymphoma and multiple myeloma] Adam Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Dec;40(12):790–800 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of adult acute lymphatic leukemia with polychemotherapy supported by the leukocyte growth factor G–CSF] Krahulcová E, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 Jan; 41(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Results of induction therapy in newly diagnosed acute myeloid leukemias in study 911 at the Institute of Hematology and Blood Transfusion] Lemež P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 Jan;41(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Non–surgical treatments of hepatocellular carcinoma] Sogni P. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(2):160–72 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thoracic tumors after treatment for Hodgkin disease] Watine O, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(3):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combination of dacarbazine, vindesine and interferon alpha in the treatment of metastatic melanoma] Mamat–Krzyzanowska E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(12):884–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is neoadjuvant chemotherapy necessary in cancer of the stomach?] Ychou M. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1995 Mar–Apr;31(2):132–3 **(Fre)**

[Cisplatin–fluorouracil chemotherapy in epidermoid cancers of glottic origin staged as T2] Laccourreye O, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994;111(5):281–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Why use chemotherapy in cancer of the bladder? What are the initial limitations] Maraninchi D, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1994;28(6–7):334–7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Predictive value of cytology for the efficacy of chemotherapy in breast cancers] Briffod M. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1995;43(1–2):19–27 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inflammatory cancer of the breast: review and experience at Saint–Louis hospital] Espié M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1995;43(1–2):36–43 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etoposide, epirubicin and cisplatin (EEP) combination in metastatic cancers of the cardia and the stomach. Groupe de recherche en cancérologie du Nord (GRECNO)] Adenis A. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Apr;81(4):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experience with non–Hodgkin's lymphoma] Biron P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995;82 Suppl 1:53s–55s (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pilot study of chemotherapy with mitoxantrone, ifosfamide, 5–fluorouracil in metastatic cancers of the breast. Preliminary study] Brun B, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991 Nov;78(11):1075–9 **(Fre)**

[Carboplatin–VP16 combination in non small cell lung cancers in the aged patient. A study of the French group in pneumology (GFPC)] Castelnau O, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Jan;82(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy in the treatment of brain metastases of breast cancers] Couteau C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Mar; 81(3):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of the combination of mitomycin, ifosfamide and cisplatin with irradiation for the treatment of cerebral metastasis in non small cell lung carcinoma] Cumin I, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Jan;82(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraperitoneal hyperthermic chemotherapy (IPHC), a promising treatment of peritoneal carcinomatosis] Detroz B, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Mar;81(3):182–93 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combination of etoposide, cisplatin and ifosfamide (VPH) in the salvage chemotherapy of relapsing or refractory aggressive malignant lymphoma.Study of 51 patients] Eghbali H, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Sep;81(9):800–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of the combination of 5 fluorouracil, adriamycin and cisplatin (FAP protocol) in the treatment of metastatic cylindroma. Apropos of a case with review of the literature] Farhat F, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Jan; 81(1):47–50 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combination of mitoxantrone–vinorelbine as first–line chemotherapy for metastatic breast carcinoma] Ferrero JM, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Mar;82(3):202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tamoxifen increases cytotoxic effects of fotemustine. Experimental results on cell lines of human melanoma] Fischel JL, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Jul;81(7):599–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the association of antimitotic agents on cell lines of human adenocarcinoma] Garcia P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Oct;81(10):900–2 **(Fre)**

[Intensive chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation: assessment and limits. What is its future?] Gisselbrecht C. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995;82 Suppl 1:51s–52s **(Fre)**

[High dose chemotherapy followed by autologous bone marrow graft in solid tumors in children: arguments for] Hartmann O, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Jan;82(1):36–41 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experience with other tumors: breast, ovary, brain tumors and sarcomas] Maraninchi D, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995;82 Suppl 1:66s–72s (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy of small–cell lung cancer by a combination of teniposide, ifosfamide and carboplatin] Moro D, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Jan;81(1):38–42 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Massive chemotherapy followed by autologous bone marrow transplantation in pediatric oncology: for or against? (editorial)] Philip T. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Jan; 82(1):3–5 **(Fre)**

[Contribution of chemotherapy in the treatment of cancer of the cavum (UCNT): apropos of 47 cases] Poupart M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 May;81(5):366–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[5–fluorouracil, high dose folinic acid and mitomycin C in the treatment of advanced digestive cancers] Seitz JF, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Feb;81(2):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of chemotherapy in cancers of the colon] Seitz JF, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Apr;81(4):260–76 (103 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adjuvant treatment of cancers of the stomach] Bedenne L. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(8–9):733–6 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant pancreatic endocrine tumor with isolated raising of serum thyrocalcitonin. Secondary appearance of Zollinger–Ellison syndrome (letter)] Benoit R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Apr;19(4):450–2 (7 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Radiotherapy of malignant tumors of the liver] Ducreux M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Apr;19(4):350–60 (90 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Adjuvant treatment of colorectal cancers] Ducreux M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(8–9):719–25 (25 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Intra–arterial hepatic chemotherapy. Experience of 200 cases] Elias D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(11):975–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of cancer of the rectum. Practical survey based on 7 French departments in 1990] Maurel J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Apr;19(4):385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the esophagus: hopes in neo–adjuvant treatments] Michel P. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(4):393–4 **(Fre)**

[Modifiers of the biological response in the adjuvant treatment of digestive cancers] Seitz JF. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(8–9):726–32 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Adjuvant treatment of cancers of the esophagus] Tiret E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(8–9):714–8 (18 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Sequential chemotherapy with or without GM–CSF in acute myeloid leukemia (AML) in the advanced phase: current status of protocols EMA 86 and EMA 91] Archimbaud E, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994 Jul;36 Suppl 2:S145–8 **(Fre)**

[Mitoxantrone–aracytine with or without quinine in the treatment of refractory or relapsed acute leukemia] Solary E, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994 Jul;36 Suppl 2:S141–3 **(Fre)**

[Acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children. Results of treatment in Sicily 1987–1992] Di Cataldo A, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Sep 24;23(28):1293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombotic microangiopathy of tumoral origin: value of early combination chemotherapy and plasma exchange (letter; comment)] Kaphan R, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 20;24(18):871. Comment on: Presse Med 1995 Jan 21;24(3):175–8. **(Fre)**

[Treatment of metastatic malignant insulinomas. 2 cases] Mounedji–Boudiaf L, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 27; 24(19):894–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatocellular carcinoma: treatment with arterial chemo–embolization (editorial)] Trinchet JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 May 14;23(18):831–3 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is it still allowable in 1994 to sanction therapeutic abstention for stage IIIB and IV non–small–cell bronchial cancer?] Souquet PJ, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995;12(1):71–2 (9 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Current progress in chemotherapy for bronchial cancer] Sculier JP. **Rev Med Brux** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2):55–63 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic intensification and hematopoietic stem cell autotransplantation in the treatment of solid tumors in adults. Principles, realization, and application to the treatment of germinal, trophoblastic, breast, ovarian and small–cell bronchial tumors. 2] Lotz JP, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(2):150–62 (71 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Neo–adjuvant chemotherapy of locally advanced non–small cell bronchial cancers] Pujol JL, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(4):147–54 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Should patients over 65 years old with acute myeloid leukemia be treated with myelosuppressive chemotherapy?] Spataro V, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 4; 125(9):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy in rectal cancer] Schmoll HJ. **Chirurg** 1994 Jul;65(7):576–84 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adjuvant therapy in colorectal carcinomas] Mezger J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Dec 2;119(48):1663–8 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Value of the adenosine triphosphate chemosensitivity assay for pre–therapeutic determination of the chemosensitivity of breast cancer cells in cell culture] Köchli OR, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Jan;55(1):7–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytostatic chemotherapy in advanced age] Sauer H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Jan;55(1):M1–5 **(Ger)**

[Histologic regression of breast cancer after primary (neoadjuvant) chemotherapy] Sinn HP, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Oct;54(10):552–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of kidney function in patients with ovarian cancer treated with chemotherapy: calculation versus measurement of creatine clearance] Küng F, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(3):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug resistance of malignant melanoma. Mechanisms and possible modulation] Schadendorf D, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Oct;45(10):678–84 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cisplatin/5–FU versus carboplatin/5–FU. 5 year follow–up] Ebeling O, et al. **HNO** 1994 Oct;42(10):629–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary results of a prospective randomized study of primary chemotherapy in carcinoma of the oral cavity and pharynx] Volling P, et al. **HNO** 1995 Feb;43(2):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy and combined chemoradiotherapy procedures in bronchial carcinoma] Wolf M, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Aug;35(8):740–50 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Successful therapy of local recurrence of congenital mesoblastic nephroma] Dickerhoff R, et al. **Klin Padiatr**

1995 Mar-Apr;207(2):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[NHL-BFM 90 therapy study in treatment of malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphomas in children and adolescents. Part 1: Classification and allocation to strategic therapy groups. BIF study group] Reiter A, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Jul-Aug;206(4):222-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[NHL-BFM 90 therapy study in treatment of malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphomas in children and adolescents. Part 2: An intermediate term analysis of the non-B-NHL therapy group. BFM Study group] Reiter A, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Jul-Aug;206(4):234-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[NHL-BFM 90 therapy study in treatment of malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in children and adolescents. Part 3: An intermediate term analysis of the B-NHL/B-ALL] Reiter A, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Jul-Aug;206(4):242-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reducing radiation dosage to 20-30 Gy in combined chemo-/radiotherapy of Hodgkin's disease in childhood. A report of the cooperative DAL-HD-87 therapy study] Scheliong G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Jul-Aug; 206(4):253-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Concept and interim result of the ALL-BFM 90 therapy study in treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children and adolescents: the significance of initial therapy response in blood and bone marrow] Schrappe M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Jul-Aug;206(4):208-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Developments up to now and current status of adjuvant chemo- and radiotherapy in colonic and rectal carcinoma] Kraus TW, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(6):353-7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chemotherapy and radiochemotherapy of colorectal cancers: adjuvant and palliative therapeutic procedures] Porschen R, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1994 Jul;24(4):164-9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Small cell bronchial carcinoma following chemotherapy. Morphological findings] Junker K, et al. **Pathologe** 1995 May;16(3):217-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Adriamycin/cyclophosphamide: current standard in the adjuvant therapy of breast carcinoma? Or: how should one really put this question?] Cavalli F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 29;124(43):1882-4 (Ger)

[Diffuse thymus hyperplasia following chemotherapy for nodular sclerosing Hodgkin lymphoma] Hermann R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Sep 24;124(38):1666-71 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Participation in multicenter studies as quality control in the therapy of Hodgkin disease: an interim report] Lohri A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Feb 11;125(6):217-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Drug therapy in bronchial carcinoma] Manegold C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jul 22;125(29):1396-405 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapeutic management of patients with metastasized breast carcinoma] Possinger K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jul 11;125(27-28):1347-53 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Adriamycin/cyclophosphamide: current standard in adjuvant therapy for breast carcinoma?] Sauter C. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 29;124(43):1879-81 (Ger)

[Rapidly alternating radiochemotherapy in head and neck carcinomas] Becker A. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Jun; 171(6):359-60 (Ger)

[The status of chemotherapy in non-small-cell bronchial carcinoma] Drings P, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Sep; 170(9):495-506 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Role of radiotherapy in the framework of curative chemotherapy concept in local advanced non-small-cell bronchial carcinoma] Plasswilm L. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 May;171(5):306-8 (Ger)

[Survival of children with primitive neuroectodermal tumors and malignant ependymomas of the central nervous system after treatment with 8 cytostatic agents in one day. A report of the Children's Cancer Group] Röttinger EM. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 May;171(5):303-4 (Ger)

[Medulloblastoma in very young children: outcome of definitive craniospinal irradiation following incomplete response to chemotherapy] Röttinger EM. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Apr;171(4):247-8 (Ger)

[A randomized 2 x 2 trial evaluating hormonal treatment and the duration of chemotherapy in node-positive breast cancer patients] Sack H. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Jun; 171(6):360-1 (Ger)

[Accelerated hyperfractionated radiotherapy combined with simultaneous chemotherapy in locally advanced pharyngeal and oral carcinomas] Stuschke M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Dec;170(12):689-99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neoadjuvant radiochemotherapy in locally advanced non-small cell bronchial carcinoma. Initial results of a prospective multicenter study] Wagner W, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Jul;171(7):390-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chemotherapy of bladder carcinoma. Current status and trends] Block T. **Urologe A** 1994 Nov;33(6):557-67 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New concepts in systemic chemotherapy] Harstrick A, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 May;34(3):185-8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neoadjuvant chemotherapy of invasive bladder cancer] Rassweiler J. **Urologe A** 1994 Nov;33(6):576-81 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-term results of intravesical prevention of recurrence with mitomycin C and adriamycin in patients with superficial bladder cancer] Schwaibold H, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Nov;33(6):479-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Adjuvant polychemotherapy after radical cystectomy of metastatic bladder cancer] Stöckle M. **Urologe A** 1994 Nov; 33(6):568-75 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities and limits of cytostatic chemotherapy in pancreatic carcinoma] Scheithauer W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(22):704-8 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gestational trophoblastic tumors--a report of experiences] Ebeling K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(5):237-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cisplatin-based chemotherapy for advanced basal and squamous cell carcinomas] Goldberg H, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Oct;127(7-8):217-21, 286 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[CHOP-Bleo therapy in high-malignancy non-Hodgkin lymphoma] Schneider T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Dec 11; 135(50):2759-63 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Neoadjuvant chemotherapy in advanced-stage bladder carcinoma. A randomized prospective study comparing MVAC and MVEEC] Monica B, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Dec;66(5):235-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Neoadjuvant chemoradiotherapy in esophageal cancer] Cordiano C, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(3):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cancer of the cervical esophagus: integrated therapy and surgical treatment] Ravasi G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994; 46(3):16-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Bacterial vaginosis during chemotherapy for gynecological neoplasms. A therapeutic proposal (published erratum appears in Minerva Ginecol 1995 Mar;47(3):XVII)] Carta G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 Jan-Feb;47(1-2):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Advanced gastric carcinoma with extensive lymph node metastases successfully treated by sequential methotrexate/5-fluorouracil therapy] Adachi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jul;22(8):1107-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of chest wall tumor associated with production of CA125 treated effectively by chemotherapy] Akiyama Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr;22(5):687-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Chemotherapy and multimodality therapy in the treatment of esophageal cancer] Ando N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun;22(7):869-76 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Eligibility from clinical science for domiciliary cancer treatment] Asaoka Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21 Suppl 4:509-13; discussion 514 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combination therapy of 5-FU and low dose CDDP for advanced and recurrence gastric cancer] Chung YS, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jan;22(1):149-51 (Jpn)

[Adjuvant therapy for breast cancer patient with 10 or more involved nodes] Enomoto K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr;22 Suppl 1:88-93 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Dual arterial infusion chemotherapy, continuous hyperthermic peritoneal perfusion, and total parietal peritonectomy for peritoneal dissemination in gastric cancer--a case report] Fujimura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2335-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Antitumor activity of combination treatment combining gemcitabine with cisplatin or vindesine against human lung cancer xenografted in nude mice] Fujita F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Nov;21(15):2595-601 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical trials for gynecological cancers (especially ovarian cancers) in Japan, current situation and problems--focusing on differences in the system of study used by Japanese Study Group and the Gynecologic Oncology Group in the United States] Fujiwara K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21 Suppl 3:395-401 (2 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Refractory anemia with excess myeloblast in transformation induced remission by combined oral administration of cytarabine ocfosfate and 6-mercaptopurine] Fukumi S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun;22(7):945-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Therapeutic strategy for advanced non-small cell lung cancer] Fukuoka M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jan;22(1):37-44 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of anticancer effect of methionine-depleting total parenteral nutrition with 5-fluorouracil and/or mitomycin C] Goseki N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jul;22(8):1028-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of remarkable response of colon cancer with multiple liver and bone metastasis treated with tegafur and cisplatin] Harada Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jan; 22(1):123-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Consensus and new development in epithelial ovarian cancer chemotherapy in 1995] Hatae M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug;22(9):1182-9 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Recent advances in ovarian cancer chemotherapy from the survival standpoint] Hatae M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 May;22(6):718-25 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Chemotherapy of uterine endometrial cancer] Hayakawa S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug;22(9):1169-75 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Problems and present status of clinical trials for esophageal carcinoma] Hayashi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21 Suppl 3:348-55 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of sequential MTX/5-FU therapy for gastric cancer] Hiraishi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jul;22(8):994-1000 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of gastric cancer with Borrmann type 4 responding to 5-FU-MMC combined chemotherapy] Hirama K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21(14):2497-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combined chemotherapy with 5-FU+cis-platin or UFT+cisplatin] Hirata K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jul; 22(8):1009-17 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cisplatin, 5-fluorouracil and leucovorin combination chemotherapy-added radiation therapy for advanced esophageal cancer--a case report] Hokita S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb;22(3):399-402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of chemohormonal therapy as an initial treatment for stage D2 prostatic cancer--effect of UFT administration combined with hormonal therapy] Honda M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jan;22(1):105-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Efficacy of combination chemotherapy with mitoxantrone, vincristine, prednisolone (MVP) for recurrence of breast cancer] Iba T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jan; 22(1):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Phase I/II study of a combination regimen composed of cisplatin, carboplatin and etoposide against small cell lung cancer] Ichiki M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec; 21(16):2787-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

["State of the art" of adjuvant chemo-endocrine therapy for breast cancer in Japan] Ikeda T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21 Suppl 3:370-6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Current status of phase III study of combined treatment with radiotherapy and chemotherapy for head and neck cancer] Inoue T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb;22(3):350-6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Head and neck cancer] Inuyama Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 May;22(6):732-8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Current status of clinical trials on pre- and postoperative chemotherapy for head and neck cancer] Inuyama Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21 Suppl 3:338-47 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Chemotherapy of malignant melanoma] Ishihara K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jan;22(1):23-7 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A successful 5'-DFUR and CDDP combination therapy for an advanced gastric cancer complicated with multiple liver metastases] Ishihata R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep;22(10):1383-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Concurrent chemoradiotherapy followed by surgery for advanced stage III non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)] Katakami N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Mar; 22(4):531-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Phase III studies of combined chemotherapy and radiation in locally advanced non-small-cell lung cancer and limited small-cell lung cancer] Kawahara M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb;22(3):335-40 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of intraperitoneal chemotherapy with implantable reservoir against unresectable gastric cancer] Kawasaki S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb;22(2):215-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Efficacy of combination therapy consisting of cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, UFT and oophorectomy/tamoxifen for advanced or recurrent breast cancer] Kiman K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct; 21(14):2445-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Two cases of advanced breast cancer effectively treated with chemoendocrine therapy and radiotherapy] Kimura M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21(14):2505-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of intraperitoneal chemotherapy using CDDP combined with MMC in gastric carcinomatous peritonitis] Kitamura M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep; 21(13):2330-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A controlled study of AO-90, a methionine-free intravenous amino acid solution, in combination with 5-fluorouracil and mitomycin C in advanced gastric cancer patients (internal medicine group evaluation)] Kitamura S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 May;22(6):765-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of recurrent breast cancer responding to combination therapy with mitoxantrone (MIT), 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine (5'-DFUR) and medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA)] Kobayashi J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21(14):2513-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of advanced gastric cancer successfully treated with resection after FEP (5-FU, epirubicin, CDDP) combined chemotherapy] Kobayashi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Nov;21(15):2663-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Recent changes in the management of advanced non-small cell lung cancer] Kodama N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Nov;21(15):2564–70 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methotrexate/5-fluorouracil therapy in gastric cancer with peritoneal metastasis] Kosaka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of lung metastasis from Meibomian gland carcinoma of eyelid with effective chemotherapy] Koyama S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21(16):2809–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cooperative study of surgical adjuvant chemotherapy for colorectal cancer. Cooperative Study Group of Surgical Adjuvant Chemotherapy for Colorectal Cancer in Japan] Kunii Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep; 22(10):1369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quality of life in patients with advanced gastric cancer receiving AO-90, a methionine-free intravenous amino acid solution, with 5-fluorouracil and mitomycin C] Kurihara M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun; 22(7):911–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraperitoneal chemotherapy for gastric carcinoma combined with peritoneal dissemination by intraperitoneal catheter with a subcutaneous reservoir] Kurita A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21(14):2439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neoadjuvant and adjuvant chemotherapy of bladder cancer] Kuroda M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21 Suppl 3:362–9 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of fistula-cancer response to arterial chemoembolization] Maeda K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of poorly differentiated hepatic cell carcinoma which showed 90% decrease in size after chemotherapy with intraarterial infusion of mitomycin C and oral administration of tegafur] Maruhashi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21(16):2813–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of sacral neuroblastoma in an adult successfully treated with combination chemotherapy] Marusawa H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jul;22(8):1115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of multiple liver metastasis from remnant gastric cancer responding to leucovorin.5-FU+UFT therapy] Matsumoto M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Mar; 22(4):561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of neo-JP therapy in the treatment of ovarian carcinoma] Matsunami K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jan;22(1):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of inflammatory breast cancer treated with preoperative intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy] Migita T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21(16):2825–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Improvement of survival of testicular cancer patients through chemotherapy] Miyanaga N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 May;22(6):739–45 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report: postoperative recurrence of peritoneal dissemination of gastric cancer responding to sequential methotrexate and 5-FU (5-fluorouracil)] Mizumoto K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb;22(2):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two patients with far advanced gastric cancer responding to combination chemotherapy with 5-FU and CDDP] Mochizuki F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jan; 22(1):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Improvement of recurrent lung metastasis of breast cancer by Zoladex and cyclophosphamide] Morimoto T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr;22(5):691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Improvement of clinical symptoms by UFT and TAM and a case of bone metastasis from breast carcinoma during pregnancy] Morimoto T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21(16):2821–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-arterial chemotherapy for the treatment of advanced hepatocellular carcinoma through implantable port (reservoir)] Motohara T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Nov;21(15):2645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of advanced gastric cancer successfully treated with combination chemotherapy using THP, 5'-DFUR and CDDP, followed by surgical resection] Murakami H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jul;22(8):1111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent progress in chemotherapy for advanced lung cancer] Negoro S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Mar; 22(4):451–60 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative abdominal lymph node recurrence of intrathoracic esophageal cancer with a long-term complete response to radiation and split CF therapy (CDDP and 5-FU)--a case report] Nishino N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug;22(9):1249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress in breast cancer chemo-endocrine therapy from the survival standpoint] Nomura Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 May;22(6):726–31 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cervical cancer--phase III studies of radiation therapy combined modality] Ochiai K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb;22(3):357–64 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retrospective analysis of postoperative chemotherapy with UFT against pancreatic cancer] Ohashi O, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun;22(7):933–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress of chemotherapy in adult acute leukemia] Ohno R. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Mar;22(4):431–6 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent advances in chemotherapy for advanced gastric cancer: from the standpoint of survival advantages] Ohtsu A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Mar;22(4):444–50 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy for advanced or recurrent breast cancers] Okazaki M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr;22 Suppl 1:94–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Home therapy approach in cancer patients-chemotherapy (case 2-1)] Otani Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21 Suppl 4:551–3 **(Jpn)**

[Strategies for the overcoming of drug resistance] Saijo N. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb;22(3):371–81 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of curatively operated gastric cancer with peritonitis carcinomatosa treated by intraperitoneal administration of CDDP.Etoposide and EAP therapy] Sakata Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21(16):2829–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of leucovorin and 5-fluorouracil] Sasaki T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jul;22(8):1001–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A randomized early phase II study of l-leucovorin and 5-fluorouracil in gastric cancer. l-Leucovorin and 5-FU Study Group] Sasaki T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Mar;22(4):521–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Overview of clinical trials on adjuvant chemotherapy for curatively resected gastric cancer] Sasako M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21 Suppl 3:384–94 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy with tegafur-uracil (UFT) and cisplatin (CDDP) for advanced gastric cancer. UFTP Study Group] Sato A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep;22(10):1355–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of metastatic breast cancer successfully treated with weekly low-dose epirubicin (EPI), cyclophosphamide (CPA), 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) and medroxyprogesterone (MPA)] Satoh Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct; 21(14):2509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case report of long-term survivor of advanced gastric cancer associated with peritoneal dissemination successfully treated with cancer chemotherapy] Shibata N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jan;22(1):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuous intraarterial infusion of 5-fluorouracil plus leucovorin for liver metastases from colorectal cancer] Shida H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb;22(2):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report: ovarian carcinoma IVth can become complete remission by immunochemotherapy] Shimizu A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy in the management of advanced or high risk cervical cancer] Shimizu Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug;22(9):1152–62 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy with FP versus FEP in patients with advanced gastric cancer. Research group of gastric cancer chemotherapy] Shinoda M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Mar;22(4):515–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination effect of pirarubicin, ifosfamide, and vincristine sulfate in the treatment of advanced synovial sarcoma--report of a case] Shinozaki T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep;22(10):1389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and histological effect of induction chemotherapy with peplomycin, vincristine, mitomycin C and cis-platinum on oral squamous cell carcinomas] Shirasuna K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jan;22(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Systemic therapy, pain relief and quality of life of breast cancer patients with bone metastasis] Sonoo H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr;22 Suppl 1:10–5 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood levels of 5-FU and uracil on additional use of uracil in UFT therapy in gastrectomized patients] Suda Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep;22(10):1343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early phase II trial of l-leucovorin and 5-fluorouracil in advanced colorectal cancer. l-Leucovorin and 5-FU Study Group] Sugano K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr; 22(5):627–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase II study of a continuous five-day intravenous infusion of cisplatin and etoposide with concurrent chest radiation therapy in limited stage small cell lung cancer] Sugita T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21(14):2479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[5-FU concentrations in the blood and tumor tissue after 5'-DFUR or UFT administration in the patients with uterine cervical cancer] Suzuki M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb;22(2):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor effect of UFT against differentiated thyroid cancer] Suzumura K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21(14):2485–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A controlled study of AO-90, a methionine-free intravenous amino acid solution, in combination with 5-fluorouracil and mitomycin C in advanced gastric cancer patients (surgery group evaluation)] Taguchi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 May;22(6):753–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of cutaneous and brain metastasis of gastric carcinoma, treated effectively by chemotherapy with CDDP, MMC, etoposide and 5'-DFUR] Tajima H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Nov;21(15):2659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy for patients with recurrent breast cancer and quality of life] Tajima T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr;22 Suppl 1:16–21 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of ambulatory cancer chemotherapy for recurrent breast cancer] Takahashi N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21 Suppl 4:439–43; discussion 443–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of neoadjuvant intraarterial chemotherapy (I A-MAC) for advanced bladder cancer] Takahashi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of rectal cancer with lymph node metastasis effectively treated by neoadjuvant chemotherapy of 5-FU oral and low-dose CDDP transarterial administration] Takamuro T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Nov; 21(15):2667–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study of sixteen polycythemia vera cases--acute myeloblastic leukemia in patients with polycythemia vera] Takeyama H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec; 21(16):2833–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pilot study of sequential chemotherapy and radiation therapy using of liniac and fast neutron for limited small cell lung cancer] Takiguchi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun;22(7):957–9 **(Jpn)**

[Recent progress in the chemotherapy of malignant lymphoma] Tobinai K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Mar; 22(4):437–43 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of combination treatment consisted of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine and medroxyprogesterone acetate for recurrent breast cancer patient] Toi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 May;22(6):799–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Outpatient chemotherapy with continuous infusion of 5-fluorouracil (CI 5-FU) and intravenous bolus leucovorin (IVB LV) in advanced gastrointestinal cancer] Tsuji Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21 Suppl 4:419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of gastric cancer with multiple liver metastasis responding to combined therapy with UFT and mitomycin C] Tsuji Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb; 22(2):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined hormone and chemotherapy for the patients with advanced prostate cancer] Uekado Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jul;22(8):1041–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraarterial chemotherapy for patients with invasive bladder cancer--clinical effects and preliminary results in bladder preservation] Uekado Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of small cell lung cancer] Ueoka H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Nov;21(15):2571–7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of intraarterial chemotherapy after hepatectomy in hepatic cancer patients] Une Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jul;22(8):1037–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy for non-small cell lung cancer. WJSG: West Japan Study Group for Lung Cancer Surgery] Wada H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21 Suppl 3:356–61 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of scirrhous gastric cancer] Wakui A. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21(14):2398–406 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of tongue squamous cell carcinoma under hemodialysis] Watanabe A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug;22(9):1257–9 **(Jpn)**

[Combined multimodality treatment for non-small cell lung cancer--with special reference to pre- and post-operative adjuvant therapy] Watanabe Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Nov;21(15):2555–63 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Home therapy approach in cancer patients-chemotherapy (case 2-2)] Yamamura T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec; 21 Suppl 4:554–6; discussion 557 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neoadjuvant chemotherapy of liver tumors metastasized by sigmoid colon cancer: a case report of CDDP/5-FU intraarterial infusion therapy followed by hepatectomy] Yamashita F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun; 22(7):949–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A pilot study of CBDCA-ETOP-CDDP combination therapy in refractory uterine cervical cancer recurring with lymph node metastasis] Yanase T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug;22(9):1261–4 **(Jpn)**

[Intra-arterial combination chemotherapy using both regimen selected by chemosensitivity test and caffeine to increase effect for osteosarcoma in extremity] Yoh S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of liver metastasis of gastric cancer with portal vein tumor thrombosis responding to chemotherapy with 5-FU and epirubicin] Yoshida Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug;22(9):1245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late phase II trial of high-dose l-leucovorin and 5-fluorouracil in advanced colorectal carcinoma. l-Leucovorin and 5-FU Study Group (Japan Eastern Group)] Yoshino M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 May;22(6):785-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraarterial chemotherapy for metastatic renal cell carcinomas: combination with MDR-overcoming agents] Kakehi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Oct;40(10):925-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of salvage surgery following chemotherapy in advanced testicular cancer] Miki T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Oct;40(10):951-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination therapy with interferon-alpha and continuous infusion of 5-fluorouracil for advanced renal cell carcinoma] Noguchi S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Jul; 41(7):517-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dose intensity in M-VAC chemotherapy with rG-CSF for metastatic transitional urothelial cancer] Obata K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Oct;40(10):939-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complete response of lung metastasis from bladder cancer by combination chemotherapy with methotrexate, epirubicin and cisplatin: a case report] Oouchi H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Mar;41(3):227-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatments for advanced transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary tract: chemotherapy and operation] Ozono S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Oct;40(10):931-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on prevention of flare-up phenomenon following initial LH-RH analogue administration: combination therapy with diethylstilbestrol] Takeuchi S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Mar;41(3):191-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of lung metastasis from renal cell carcinoma showing complete response by a combination chemotherapy with methotrexate, vinblastine and pepleomycin (MVP)] Tamaki M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Mar;41(3):205-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of chemotherapy for patients with a solitary kidney after nephroureterectomy for advanced upper urothelial transitional cell carcinoma] Tsujimura A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Mar;41(3):183-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-arterial chemotherapy with cisplatin, vincristine, methotrexate and adriamycin for recurrent penile cancer: a case report] Tsuzuki M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Apr; 41(4):301-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multidisciplinary treatment for organ/function preservation in head and neck cancer] Inuyama Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 May;69(3):396-402 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary mediastinal germ cell tumor, successfully treated with chemotherapy and curative resection] Tabuchi A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Mar;48(3):236-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemo- and endocrino-therapy of breast carcinoma xenografts in the dormant or exponential growth phase] Takeuchi T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun; 96(6):379-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical efficacy of neoadjuvant M-VAC chemotherapy for invasive bladder cancer] Shigyo M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;86(6):1172-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical efficacy of methotrexate, vinblastine, doxorubicin and cisplatin adjuvant chemotherapy following radical surgery for locally invasive urothelial cancers: long-term results] Tachibana M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;86(5):1016-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical results of IV-compa (cisplatin, vincristine, methotrexate, peplomycin and adriamycin) chemotherapy for advanced urothelial cancer] Tsujino S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;86(6):1164-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on predicting factors of the effect of intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy in patients with bladder cancers: the usefulness of in-vitro chemisensitivity test measuring intracellular ATP contents (ATP assay)] Yamada S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;85(10):1528-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of radiotherapy for stage III uterine cervical carcinomas and preliminary study of combined radiotherapy and transarterial infusion chemotherapy] Takashima H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov 25; 54(13):1270-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the chemotherapy of a transplantable bladder tumour strain (NM-B-1) by two anti-cancer drugs in combination with a pressor agent in nude mice] Akima S, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb;62(1):19-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the method of treating non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Katou H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Dec;97(12):2239-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of thymic carcinoma successfully controlled by combined chemotherapy and irradiation] Beppu H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;33(6):635-9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of malignant pheochromocytoma treated with a combination of cyclophosphamide, vincristine, and dacarbazine (CVD). A review of the Japanese literature of malignant pheochromocytoma treated with a combination of CVD] Mizuno O. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov 20;70(9):1039-46 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiotensin II-induced hypertension chemotherapy in patients with progressive non-resectable digestive system cancer] Hoshi M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep 10;83(9):1557-61 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of malignant histiocytosis treated with chop therapy and splenectomy] Kitano Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun 10;83(6):990-2 **(Jpn)**

[Progress on chemotherapy in patients with non-resectable stomach cancer] Kurihara M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep 10;83(9):1553-6 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent advance on chemotherapy of leukemia] Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep 10; 83(9):1531-7 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of patients with Hodgkin's disease] Onoshi T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun 10;83(6):912-6 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of progressive non-resectable hepatoma] Tanikawa K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep 10;83(9):1562-5 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of meningeal carcinomatosis which occurred after treatment for recurrence of the cervical carcinoma] Imai T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan; 47(1):71-4 **(Jpn)**

[Rectosigmoidectomy following neoadjuvant chemotherapy for advanced ovarian cancer] Kato T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 46(12):1337-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical study on chemotherapy for cervical adenocarcinoma] Takehara M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 47(4):405-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful treatment of jejunal leiomyosarcoma accompanied with liver metastases] Fukuoka T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;92(5):870-3 **(Jpn)**

[A case of retroperitoneal NHL with direct invasion to the liver, pancreas and gastric wall] Kobayashi F, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;92(6):1006-12 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment with administration of systemic high dose methotrexate and intraarterial carboplatin for osteosarcoma of the skull: a case report] Kitai R, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Feb;23(2):157-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of a 6-year-old boy with intracranial yolk sac tumor treated by VAB-6 regimen] Wada H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jan;23(1):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment with combined chemotherapy (carboplatin, etoposide, adriamycin, bleomycin) and radiotherapy for recurrent intracranial malignant germ cell tumor: case report] Yoshizawa H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jun;23(6):549-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful adjuvant therapy of M-CSF with chemotherapy of two cases of chemotherapy resistant acute promyelocytic leukemia] Matsushita K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Jun; 36(6):621-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical trial of protocol-AL851 for children with high-risk acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Kyushu Yamaguchi Children's Cancer Study Group (KYCCSG)] Matsuzaki A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Sep;35(9):862-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indication of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation (BMT) from HLA identical sibling in adult acute myeloblastic leukemia--comparative study of BMT and chemotherapy in patients with the first remission state. Nagoya BMT Group. Japan Adult Leukemia Study Group] Morishima Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Jun;36(6):517-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of induction treatment with idarubicin for acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia in adults] Hołowiecki J, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(3):221-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment outcome of advanced Hodgkin's disease based on using an alternating program ChLVPP (chlorambucil, vinblastine, procarbazine, prednisone) and ABV (doxorubicin, bleomycin, vinblastine)] Komarnicki M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(4):363-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[DNA index and proliferative activity of blastic cells in childhood ALL] Peregud-Pogorzelski J, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1995;26(1):73-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment results of T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia therapy in children from 1983-1985] Kubiczek K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Mar 21-28;49(12-13):273-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of ifosfamide in multidrug therapy of small cell lung carcinoma] Pawlicki M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 May 2-9; 49(18-19):425-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Total regression of advanced gastric lymphoma after drug therapy] Nita ME, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1994 Sep-Oct; 49(5):221-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The immediate results of the combined treatment of rectal cancer using intra-arterial selective polychemotherapy] Braun EM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(5):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of modifiers in the treatment of the edematous-infiltrative form of breast cancer] Iaremchuk AIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(7):65 **(Rus)**

[Endolymphatic polychemotherapy with local ultra high frequency hyperthermia for the combined treatment of invasive rectal cancer] Kolesnik EA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993; (5):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention and treatment of regional lymphatic metastasis of cutaneous melanoma] Korovin SI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993; (5):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathomorphosis of metastatic malignant melanoma of the skin as effected by preoperative endolymphatic polychemotherapy] Naleskina LA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993; (5):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of subtotal irradiation and polychemotherapy in the treatment of patients with lymphogranulomatosis] Shust VF. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 Jul-Aug;(4):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Germ cell tumors of the testis: current status and future progress] Garin AM, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(4):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parenteral feeding during chemotherapy in patients with malignant neoplasms] Sloventantor VIu, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(12):53-7 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of liver metastasis of breast cancer] Voznyi EK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994;40(7-12):353-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of polychemotherapy in the treatment of patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Belić A, et al. **Med Pregl** 1992; 45(5-6):188-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Neo-adjuvant M-VAC in the treatment of infiltrating bladder tumors] García Reboll L, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Apr;18(4):271-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[High-dose chemotherapy with hemopoietic progenitor cell support: new outlooks in the treatment of breast cancer] Sola C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 May 13;104(18):702-8 (103 ref.) **(Spa)**

[A randomized study of navelbine compared to navelbine and cisplatin compared to vindesine and cisplatin in the treatment of inoperable non-small-cell lung carcinoma. The results of a European multicenter study including 612 patients] González Larriba JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Nov;194(11):953-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lymphoblastic lymphoma in children. Poor response in advanced disease with chemotherapy for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Rivera-Luna R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 Sep-Oct;46(5):369-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Response to treatment and survival of adults with acute leukemia classified with immunophenotyping and cytochemistry] Sobrevilla Calvo P, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 Sep-Oct;46(5):399-406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The PETHEMA LAL/89 protocol (letter)] Cubells J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1995 Feb;40(1):75-6 **(Spa)**

[Effectiveness of platinum drugs in the treatment of gastric cancer] Shparyk IaV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(5):48-53 (58 ref.) **(Ukr)**

TOXICITY

Enhancement of chlorambucil cytotoxicity by combination with flavone acetic acid in a murine tumour. Parkins CS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jul-Aug;14(4A):1603-8

Etoposide, leucovorin and 5-fluorouracil in advanced gastric cancer: a phase II study. Van Cutsem E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):1079-80

Phase I study of accelerated FEC with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (Lenograstim) support. Bissett D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun;71(6):1279-82

Treatment of advanced gastric cancer with the combination fluorouracil, leucovorin, etoposide, and cisplatin: a phase II study of the ONCOPAZ Cooperative Group. González-Barón M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(3):255-8

Cytotoxic interactions of tumor necrosis factor, melphalan and 41.8 degrees C hyperthermia. Robins HI, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Feb 10;89(1):55-62

Maximum-tolerated doses of ifosfamide, carboplatin, and etoposide given over 6 days followed by autologous stem-cell rescue: toxicity profile [see comments] Fields KK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;13(2):323-32. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1995 Jul;13(7):1826-7.

Evaluation of the efficacy of the VEEP regimen in adult Hodgkin's disease with assessment of gonadal and cardiac toxicity [see comments] Hill M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;13(2):387-95. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1995 May;13(5):1283-4.

Schedule-dependent cytotoxicity of topotecan alone and in combination chemotherapy regimens. Cheng MF, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(6):269-79

Effects of a multidrug chemotherapy regimen on the thymus. Perry GA, et al. **Thymus** 1994;23(1):39-51

ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS, PHYTOGENIC

A pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic analysis of

CPT-11 and its active metabolite SN-38. Sasaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Jan;86(1):101-10

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Advantage of combined treatment of CPT-11 and 5-fluorouracil. Matsuoka H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul-Aug;15(4):1447-52

Phase II trial of a 75-mg/m2 dose of docetaxel with prednisone premedication for patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Miller VA, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Feb 15;75(4):968-72

Phase I and pharmacologic studies of the camptothecin analog irinotecan administered every 3 weeks in cancer patients. Abigerges D, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan; 13(1):210-21

Paclitaxel in metastatic breast cancer: a trial of two doses by a 3-hour infusion in patients with disease recurrence after prior therapy with anthracyclines. Gianni L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Aug 2;87(15):1169-75

[Antitumor activity of thevetoside alone and in combination with chlormethine in vivo] Zhang XW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 May;15(3):285-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pilot study of irinotecan in refractory small cell lung cancer] Fujita A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun; 22(7):889-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Docetaxel and radiation-recall severe mucositis [letter] Zulian GB, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Dec;5(10):964

A new enkephalinase inhibitor as an alternative to loperamide in the prevention of diarrhea induced by CPT-11 [letter] Gonçalves E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;13(8):2144-6

Relationship between the pharmacokinetics of irinotecan and diarrhea during combination chemotherapy with cisplatin. Kudoh S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Apr;86(4):406-13

Docetaxel-induced alopecia can be prevented [letter] Lemenager M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):371-2

BIOSYNTHESIS

Antineoplastic agents, 294. Variations in the formation of pancratistatin and related isocarbostyrils in Hymenocallis littoralis. Pettit GR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Jan;58(1):37-43

BLOOD

A highly sensitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for antitumor polyacetylenic alcohol, panaxytriol. Saita T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jun;17(6):798-802

Identification and kinetics of a beta-glucuronide metabolite of SN-38 in human plasma after administration of the camptothecin derivative irinotecan. Rivory LP, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(2):176-9

Methods for the analysis of the new vinca alkaloid derivative, S 12363, in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Gordon BH, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jul 1;657(1):163-71

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the simultaneous quantitation of the carboxylate and lactone forms of the camptothecin derivative irinotecan, CPT-11, and its metabolite SN-38 in plasma. Rivory LP, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Nov 4;661(1):133-41

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antineoplastic agents 322. synthesis of combretastatin A-4 prodrugs. Pettit GR, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1995 Jun; 10(4):299-309

Antineoplastic agents 320: synthesis of a practical pancratistatin prodrug. Pettit GR, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1995 Apr;10(3):243-50

Design, synthesis and evaluation of bouvardin, deoxybouvardin and RA-I-XIV pharmacophore analogs. Boger DL, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Feb;2(2):85-100

Synthesis and antitumor activity of 20(S)-camptothecin derivatives. A-ring-substituted 7-ethylcamptothecins and their E-ring-modified water-soluble derivatives. Yaegashi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;42(12):2518-25

Acylshikonin analogues: synthesis and inhibition of DNA topoisomerase-I. Ahn BZ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 17;38(6):1044-7

4-Deacetyltaxol and 10-acetyl-4-deacetyltaxotere: synthesis and biological evaluation. Datta A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Nov 25;37(24):4258-60

Synthesis and evaluation of some 10-mono- and 2',10-diesters of 10-deacetylpaclitaxel. Rao KV, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Aug 18;38(17):3411-4

A versatile approach to the synthesis of combretastatins. Medarde M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Aug;57(8):1136-44

Methyl ethers of podophyllotoxin-related cyclolignans. Miguel del Corral JM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Jun; 58(6):870-7

Semisynthetic Taxol goes on market amid ongoing quest for new versions [news] McNeil C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Aug 2;87(15):1106-8

CHEMISTRY

The interaction with tubulin of a series of stilbenes based on combretastatin A-4. Woods JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr;71(4):705-11

Structure of a new peptide, astin J, from Aster tataricus. Morita H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb; 43(2):271-3

Resistance of highly branched (1-->3)-beta-D-glucans to formolysis. Ohno N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun;43(6):1057-60

Isolation and characterization of a cyclic hydroxamic acid from a pollen extract, which inhibits cancerous cell growth in vitro. Zhang X, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Feb 17; 38(4):735-8

Antitumor agents, 157. Absolute structures of cumingianosides A-F, antileukemic triterpene glucosides, and structures of the hydrolysates of cumingianoside A. Kashiwada Y, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Apr;58(4):495-503

Yunnanxane and its homologous esters from cell cultures of Taxus chinensis var. mairei. Ma W, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Sep;57(9):1320-4

Structures of new coumarins and antitumor-promoting activity of coumarins from Angelica edulis. Mizuno A, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Aug;60(4):333-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Euglobal-In-1, a new euglobal from Eucalyptus incrassata. Takasaki M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct; 42(10):2113-6

Antineoplastic agents. 291. Isolation and synthesis of combretastatins A-4, A-5, and A-6(1a) [published erratum appears in J Med Chem 1995 Jul 21;38(15):2994] Pettit GR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 12;38(10):1666-72

Brevitaxin, a new diterpenolignan from the bark of Taxus brevifolia. Arslanian RL, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Apr; 58(4):583-5

Lignans from the wood of Abies pinsapo. Barrero AF, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Jun;57(6):713-9

Chemical and bioactive constituents from Zanthoxylum simulans. Chen IS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Sep;57(9):1206-11

Venezenin: a new bioactive Annonaceous acetogenin from the bark of Xylopia aromatica. Colman-Saizarbitoria T, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Apr;58(4):532-9

Two new bioactive monotetrahydrofuran Annonaceous acetogenins from the bark of Xylopia aromatica. Colman-Saizarbitoria T, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Dec; 57(12):1661-9

Cytotoxic constituents of Baccharis gaudichaudiana. Fullas F, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Jun;57(6):801-7

Cucurbitacins: differential cytotoxicity, dereplication and first isolation from Gonystylus keithii. Fuller RW, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Oct;57(10):1442-5

Cardenolides from Nierembergia aristata. Gil RR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Jun;58(6):848-56

Antimitotic and cytotoxic flavonols from Zieridium pseudobtusifolium and Acroanychia porteri. Lichius JJ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Jul;57(7):1012-6

Thalifaberidine, a cytotoxic aporphine-benzylisoquinoline alkaloid from Thalictrum faberi. Lin LZ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Oct;57(10):1430-6

Antitumor agents, 154. Cytotoxic and antimitotic flavonols from Polanisia dodecandra. Shi Q, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Apr;58(4):475-82

Cytotoxic aromatic triterpenes from Maytenus ilicifolia and Maytenus chuchuhuasca. Shirota O, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Dec;57(12):1675-81

Cytotoxic cyclolignans from Koelreuteria henryi. Song YN, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Dec;57(12):1670-4

Two new cytotoxic monotetrahydrofuran Annonaceous acetogenins, annomuricins A and B, from the leaves of Annona muricata. Wu FE, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Jun; 58(6):830-6

Muricatocins A and B, two new bioactive monotetrahydrofuran Annonaceous acetogenins from the leaves of Annona muricata. Wu FE, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Jun;58(6):902-8

New bioactive monotetrahydrofuran Annonaceous acetogenins, annomuricin C and muricatocin C, from the leaves of Annona muricata. Wu FE, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Jun;58(6):909-15

Analysis of Usnea fasciata crude extracts with antineoplastic activity. Periera EC, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1994 Sep;19(1-2):47-52

METABOLISM

Polarized transport of docetaxel and vinblastine mediated by P-glycoprotein in human intestinal epithelial cell monolayers. Wils P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 7;48(7):1528-30

Metabolic activation of CPT-11, 7-ethyl-10-[4-(1-piperidino)-1-piperidino]carbonyloxycamptothecin, a novel antitumor agent, by carboxylesterase. Satoh T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 May;17(5):662-4

Kinetics of the in vivo interconversion of the carboxylate and lactone forms of irinotecan (CPT-11) and of its metabolite SN-38 in patients. Rivory LP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6330-3

In vivo augmentation of the intratumoral concentration of 5-fluorouracil by cepharanthine--a biscoclaurine alkaloid. Tanaka N, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 May-Jun;8(3):309-11

The comparative metabolism of the four pyrrolizidine alkaloids, seneciphylline, retrorsine, monocrotaline, and trichodesmine in the isolated, perfused rat liver. Yan CC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;133(2):277-84

PHARMACOKINETICS

Absorption of (-)-epigallocatechin gallate into rat portal vein. Okushio K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jan; 18(1):190-1

Human metabolism of the experimental cancer therapeutic agent d-limonene. Crowell PL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35(1):31-7

Pharmacokinetics of irinotecan and its metabolites in human blood, bile, and urine. Lokiec F, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(1):79-82

Pharmacokinetics, tissue distribution, and in vivo antitumor effects of the antimelanoma immunotoxin ZME-gelonin. Mujoo K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 May; 40(5):339-45

Increased rate of adenosine triphosphate-dependent etoposide (VP-16) efflux in a murine leukemia cell line overexpressing the multidrug resistance-associated protein (MRP) gene. Lorico A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1; 55(19):4352-60

In vivo and in vitro uptake of an anti-CD30/saporin immunotoxin by rat liver parenchymal and nonparenchymal cells. Battelli MG, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Oct;20(4 Pt 1):940-7

Relationship between the pharmacokinetics of irinotecan and diarrhea during combination chemotherapy with cisplatin. Kudoh S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Apr;86(4):406-13

Pharmacological correlation between total drug concentration and lactones of CPT-11 and SN-38 in patients treated with CPT-11. Sasaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Jan;86(1):111-6

A limited sampling model for estimating pharmacokinetics of CPT-11 and its metabolite SN-38. Sasaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Jan;86(1):117-23

Efficient sampling strategies for forecasting pharmacokinetic parameters of irinotecan (CPT-11): implication for area under the concentration-time curve monitoring. Nakashima H, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1995 Jun;17(3):221-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Paclitaxel (Taxol) and docetaxel (Taxotere): not simply two of a kind. Verweij J, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Jul;5(6):495-505 (115 ref.)

Docetaxel (Taxotere): a review of preclinical and clinical experience. Part I: Preclinical experience. Bissery MC, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Jun;6(3):339-55, 363-8 (152 ref.)

Chemopreventive action by an extract from Ocimum sanctum on mouse skin papillomagenesis and its enhancement of skin glutathione S-transferase activity and acid soluble sulfydryl level. Prashar R, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Oct;5(5):567-72

Structural requirements for differentiation-induction and growth-inhibition of mouse erythroleukemia cells by isoflavones. Jing Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul-Aug; 15(4):1147-52

Combined effects of hyperthermia and CPT-11 on DNA strand breaks in mouse mammary carcinoma FM3A cells. Kondo T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan-Feb;15(1):83-6

Sequence-dependent modulation of anticancer drug activities by 7-ethyl-10-hydroxycamptothecin in an HST-1 human squamous carcinoma cell line. Masumoto N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;15(2):405-9

Differential stabilization of eukaryotic DNA topoisomerase I cleavable complexes by camptothecin derivatives. Tanizawa A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 30;34(21):7200-6

Inhibitory effects of cucurbitane triterpenoids on Epstein-Barr virus activation and two-stage carcinogenesis of skin tumors. Konoshima T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 May;17(5):668-71

Inhibition of tumor angiogenesis and metastasis by a saponin of Panax ginseng, ginsenoside-Rb2. Sato K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 May;17(5):635-9

Improvement of cisplatin toxicity and lethality by juzen-taiho-to in mice. Sugiyama K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jan;18(1):53-8

Inhibitors of skin-tumor promotion. XIII. Inhibitory effects of euglobals and their related compounds on Epstein-Barr virus activation and on two-stage carcinogenesis of mouse skin tumors. (2). Takasaki M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Feb;18(2):288-94

Inhibitory effect of natural carotenoids on Epstein-Barr virus activation activity of a tumor promoter in Raji cells. A screening study for anti-tumor promoters. Tsushima M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Feb;18(2):227-33

Antimuscarinic action of liriodenine, isolated from Fissistigma glaucescens, in canine tracheal smooth muscle. Lin CH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1464-70

A possible mechanism for the cytotoxicity of a polyacetylenic alcohol, panaxytriol: inhibition of mitochondrial respiration. Matsunaga H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(4):291-6

Immunotoxins to the HER-2 oncogene product: functional and ultrastructural analysis of their cytotoxic activity. Di Lazzaro C, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Nov; 39(5):318-24

Taxanes: a new class of antitumor agents. Huizing MT, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(4):381-404 (173 ref.)

Anti-tumour and antioxidant activity of natural curcuminoids. Ruby AJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 20; 94(1):79-83

In vitro and in vivo cytotoxicity of an anti-osteosarcoma immunotoxin containing pokeweed antiviral protein.

Anderson PM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 15;55(6):1321–7

Suppression of experimental systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) with specific anti-idiotypic antibody–saporin conjugate. Blank M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Dec; 98(3):434–41

Effects of the microtubule-disturbing agents docetaxel (Taxotere), vinblastine and vincristine on epidermal growth factor–receptor binding of human breast cancer cell lines in vitro. Hanauske AR, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(11):1688–94

Anti-HIV and anti-tumor activities of recombinant MAP30 from bitter melon. Lee-Huang S, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 19;161(2):151–6

Comparative studies of taxol and taxotere on tumor growth and lymphocyte functions. Munkarah A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Nov;55(2):211–6

In vitro immunotoxicity and cytotoxicity of trichosanthin against human normal immunocytes and leukemia–lymphoma cells. Zheng YT, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1995 Feb;17(1):69–79

The immunostimulating activities of anti-tumor polysaccharides from Pseudostellaria heterophylla. Wong CK, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(1):47–54

In vivo tumor inhibitory and radiosensitizing effects of an Indian medicinal plant, Plumbago rosea on experimental mouse tumors. Devi PU, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Aug;32(8):523–8

Therapy of human B-cell lymphoma bearing SCID mice is more effective with anti-CD19- and anti-CD38–saporin immunotoxins used in combination than with either immunotoxin used alone. Flavell DJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 28;62(3):337–44

Inhibition of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II)-induced DNA interstrand cross-link removal by 7-ethyl-10-hydroxy-camptothecin in HST-1 human squamous-carcinoma cells. Masumoto N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 4;62(1):70–5

Effects of hyperthermia and cepharanthin on adriamycin accumulation with changes in extracellular pH. Asaumi J, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1995 Jan–Feb;11(1):27–35

Differential cytotoxic effects of docetaxel in a range of mammalian tumor cell lines and certain drug resistant sublines in vitro. Hill BT, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994; 12(3):169–82

Antitumor and cytotoxic screen of 5,6,7-trisubstituted flavones from Gomphrena martiana. Pomilio AB, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Aug;44(1):25–33

Acylshikonin analogues: synthesis and inhibition of DNA topoisomerase-I. Ahn BZ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 17;38(6):1044–7

Antitumor activity of 9(R)-dihydrotaxane analogs. Klein LL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Apr 28;38(9):1482–92

Isolation and characterization of a cyclic hydroxamic acid from a pollen extract, which inhibits cancerous cell growth in vitro. Zhang X, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Feb 17; 38(4):735–8

Cytotoxic saponins from New Zealand Myrsine species. Bloor SJ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Oct;57(10):1354–60

Cucurbitacins, cell adhesion inhibitors from Conobea scoparioides. Musza LL, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Nov; 57(11):1498–502

Antineoplastic agents, 301. An investigation of the Amaryllidaceae genus Hymenocallis. Pettit GR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 May;58(5):756–9

Cytotoxic diterpenoids from Isodon megathyrsus. Sun HD, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Oct;57(10):1424–9

(-)-Roemerine, an aporphine alkaloid from Annona senegalensis that reverses the multidrug-resistance phenotype with cultured cells. You M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Apr;58(4):598–604

Determinants of drug response in camptothecin-11-resistant glioma cell lines. Matsumoto Y, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995; 23(1):1–8

Establishment and characterization of human gastric and colonic xenograft lines resistant to CPT-11 (a new derivative of camptothecin). Nagai S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jun;59(2):116–24

Mode of action of bullatacin, a potent antitumor acetogenin: inhibition of NADH oxidase activity of HeLa and HL-60, but not liver, plasma membranes. Morré DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 23;56(5):343–8

Eicosanoid-mediated Cl- secretion induced by the antitumor drug, irinotecan (CPT-11), in the rat colon. Sakai H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 351(3):309–14

Modulatory effects of magnolol on potassium-stimulated 5-hydroxytryptamine release from rat cortical and hippocampal slices. Tsai TH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 15;186(1):49–52

[3H]-thymidine uptake and lipid peroxidation by tumor cells on embelin treatment: an in vitro study. Chitra M, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Jan–Feb;52(1):66–8

Studies on the anti-tumour, anti-bacterial, and wound-healing properties of dragon's blood. Chen ZP, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Dec;60(6):541–5

Activity of extracts of Kigelia pinnata against melanoma and renal carcinoma cell lines. Houghton PJ, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Oct;60(5):430–3

In vitro and in vivo antitumoral phenanthrenes from the aerial parts of Dendrobium nobile [letter] Lee YH, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Apr;61(2):178–80

Antitumor components isolated from the Chinese herbal medicine Coix lachryma-jobi. Numata M, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Aug;60(4):356–9

Biologically active compounds from the Euphorbiaceae; 2. Two triterpenoids of Euphorbia cyparissias [letter] Oksüz S, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Dec;60(6):594–6

The effects of an algal polysaccharide from Gloiopeltis tenax on transplantable tumors and immune activities in mice. Ren DL, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Apr;61(2):120–5

Cytotoxic and antiparasitic activity from Annona senegalensis seeds. Sahpaz S, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Dec;60(6):538–40

Cytotoxic activity of Amaryllidaceae alkaloids [letter] Weniger B, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Feb;61(1):77–9

Cytotoxic constituents of Bursera permollis [letter] Wickramaratne DB, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Feb;61(1):80–1

Bioactive constituents from the stems of Annona montana. Wu YC, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Apr;61(2):146–9

Preclinical evaluation of docetaxel (Taxotere). Lavelle F, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2 Suppl 4):3–16 (63 ref.)

In vitro selective toxicity of toxin T-514 from Karwinskia humboldtiana (buckthorn) plant on various human tumor cell lines. Piñeyro-López A, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Sep 6;92(1-3):217–27

[The antitumor activities of gnidimacrin isolated from Stellera chamaejasme L] Feng W, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;17(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effects of antitumor agents of croton alkaloids and cisplatin on human red blood cell membranes] Xu L, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;17(2):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[2 homoharringtonine resistant leukemic cell lines (K562 HHT and L1210 HHT): establishment, characterization and mechanisms of action] Han JL, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;74(7):424–7, 456 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibitive effects of spirulina on aberrant crypts in colon induced by dimethylhydrazine] Chen F, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;29(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Progress in the study on antileukemic Chinese herbal drugs and the natural medicines] Chen TM, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 May; 15(5):317–20 (23 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of 24 Chinese medicinal herbs on nucleic acid, protein and cell cycle of human lung adenocarcinoma cell] Han MQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar; 15(3):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study on effect of kang ai-bao II to cancer cells with cell CT analysis in mice] Xie JY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 May; 15(5):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Induction of apoptosis by harringtonine and homoharringtonine in HL-60 cells] Li L, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(9):667–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relationship between antiproliferative activity of acetylenic alcohol, panaxydol, and its affinity for target cell membrane] Matsunaga H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Nov;21(15):2585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of anti-tumor activity of the monoglucosides protopanaxadiol and betulafolientriol] Popov AM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Jul;39(7):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reductive effect of the sesquiterpenic lactone "Helenalin" and its metallic derivatives in the formation of the estradiol receptor complex in breast tumor tissue] Salazar Esquivel EL, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Jan;63:19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Docetaxel (Taxotere): an active drug for the treatment of patients with advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. EORTC Early Clinical Trials Group. Catimel G, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Jul;5(6):533–7

A phase II trial with docetaxel (Taxotere) in second line treatment with chemotherapy for advanced breast cancer. A study of the EORTC Early Clinical Trials Group. ten Bokkel Huinink WW, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Jul;5(6):527–32

Phase II study with docetaxel (Taxotere) in advanced soft tissue sarcomas of the adult. EORTC Soft Tissue and Bone Sarcoma Group. van Hoesel QG, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Jul;5(6):539–42

Topoisomerase I inhibition: a new target or new missiles? [editorial; comment] Verweij J, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Feb; 6(2):102–4. Comment on: Ann Oncol 1995 Feb;6(2):129–32. Comment on: Ann Oncol 1995 Feb;6(2):133–40.

Phase II trial of CPT-11 in patients with advanced pancreatic cancer, an EORTC early clinical trials group study [see comments] Wagener DJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Feb; 6(2):129–32. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1995 Feb;6(2):102–4.

Inhibition by Guan-mu-tong (Caulis aristolochiae manshuriensis) of the growth of spontaneous mammary tumors in SHN virgin mice. Wu G, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Dec;5(6):641–4

Direct antitumor effect of cepharanthin and combined effect with adriamycin against Ehrlich ascites tumor in mice. Asaumi J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):67–70

Treatment of adult T-cell leukaemia–lymphoma with irinotecan hydrochloride (CPT-11). CPT-11 Study Group on Hematological Malignancy. Tsuda H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):771–4

Current status of Taxotere (docetaxel) as a new treatment in breast cancer. Fumoleau P, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995;33(1):39–46 (24 ref.)

In vitro activity of taxol and taxotere in comparison with doxorubicin and cisplatin on primary cell cultures of human breast cancers. Zoli W, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Apr;34(1):63–9

Chinese medicinal herbs inhibit growth of murine renal cell carcinoma. Lau BH, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1994 Summer; 9(2):153–61

Phase II study of a new vinca alkaloid derivative, S12363, in advanced breast cancer. Adenis A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(6):527–8

Field bean protease inhibitor preparations, unlike methotrexate, can completely suppress Yoshida sarcoma tumor in rats. Banerji AP, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Nov; 18(11):1025–34

Docetaxel (Taxotere) in advanced malignant melanoma: a phase II study of the EORTC Early Clinical Trials Group. Aamdal S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(8):1061–4

Docetaxel (Taxotere) in advanced renal cell cancer. A phase II trial of the EORTC Early Clinical Trials Group. Bruntsch U, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(8):1064–7

Taxoids. Kaye SB. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(5):824–6

Activity of docetaxel (Taxotere) in small cell lung cancer. The Early Clinical Trials Group of the EORTC. Smyth JF, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(8):1058–60

Taxotere inhibits in-vitro growth of human colonic cancer cell lines. Karantanis E, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec; 20(6):653–7

Clinical studies of CPT-11 in Japan. Taguchi T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug;22 Suppl 3:277–83 (12 ref.)

Options for primary chemotherapy of epithelial ovarian cancer: taxanes. Trimble EL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Dec;55(3 Pt 2):S114–21 (44 ref.)

Intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy in combination with a biscoclaurine alkaloid, Cepharanthin, to treat bone metastasis arising from renal cell carcinoma. Shichiri Y, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Dec;1(4):349–51

Docetaxel is a major cytotoxic drug for the treatment of advanced breast cancer: a phase II trial of the Clinical Screening Cooperative Group of the European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer. Chevallier B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;13(2):314–22

Phase II study of docetaxel for advanced or metastatic platinum-refractory non-small-cell lung cancer. Fossella FV, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Mar;13(3):645–51

Phase II trial of docetaxel in patients with platinum-refractory advanced ovarian cancer. Francis P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov;12(11):2301–8

In the clinic: where paclitaxel and docetaxel stand [news] McNeil C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Aug 2;87(15):1107

Treatment of B-cell lymphomas with combination of bispecific antibodies and saporin. French RR, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):223–4

The taxoids: paclitaxel and docetaxel. Gelmon K. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1267–72 (39 ref.)

Effects of CPT-11 (a unique DNA topoisomerase I inhibitor) on a highly malignant xeno-transplanted neuroblastoma. Komuro H, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;23(6):487–92

Vinorelbine tartrate (Navelbine): drug profile and nursing implications of a new vinca alkaloid. Brogden JM, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 May;22(4):635–46 (63 ref.)

Taxotere shows significant antitumor activity in anthracycline-resistant breast cancer patients [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Sep;8(9):112

Anticancer activity of Morinda citrifolia (noni) on intraperitoneally implanted Lewis lung carcinoma in syngeneic mice. Hirazumi A, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994;37:145–6

Docetaxel (Taxotere): a highly active taxoid with manageable toxicity. Aapro MS. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2 Suppl 4):1–2

Summary of phase II data of docetaxel (Taxotere), an active agent in the first- and second-line treatment of advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Fossella FV, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2 Suppl 4):22–9 (37 ref.)

Docetaxel (Taxotere) in the treatment of solid tumors other than breast and lung cancer. Kaye SB. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2 Suppl 4):30–3 (27 ref.)

Review of docetaxel (Taxotere), a highly active new agent for the treatment of metastatic breast cancer. Ravdin PM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2 Suppl 4):17–21 (33 ref.)

[Experimental study on the processed drug of castor seeds in the therapy of pulmonary carcinoma] Chen BX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;19(12):726–7, 762 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the anticancer effect of HH07A, a derivative of hainanensine] Ye YM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995; 30(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[New promising anticancer drugs for lung cancer] Ariyoshi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Nov;21(15):2578–84 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical trials of new antitumor drugs in hematopoietic malignancies] Ariyoshi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21 Suppl 3:325–32 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late phase II clinical study of RP56976 (docetaxel) in patients with non-small cell lung cancer] Kudo S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Nov;21(15):2617–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of chemotherapy using irinotecan (CPT-11) against

recurrent colorectal cancer] Nishimura G, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jan;22(1):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase II clinical study of RP56976 (docetaxel) in patients with carcinoma ovarii or carcinoma colli uteri] Noda K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21(14):2471–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A phase II study of BMS–181339 in patients with ovarian cancer. BMS–181339 Ovarian Cancer Study Group] Noda K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21(14):2461–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late phase II trial of RP56976 (Docetaxel) in patients with non–small–cell lung cancer] Onoshi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jan;22(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late phase II clinical study of RP56976 (docetaxel) in patients with advanced/recurrent breast cancer] Taguchi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Nov;21(15):2625–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An early phase II clinical study of RP56976 (docetaxel) in patients with breast cancer] Taguchi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21(14):2453–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An early phase II clinical study of RP56976 (docetaxel) in patients with cancer of the gastrointestinal tract] Taguchi T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21(14):2431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early phase II clinical study of RP56976 (docetaxel) in patients with primary pulmonary cancer. Docetaxel Cooperative Study Group for Lung Cancer] Yokoyama A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Nov;21(15):2609–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Cytotoxicity of CPT–11 for gastrointestinal cancer cells cultured on fixed–contact–sensitive plates. Matsuoka H, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Jun;6(3):413–8

S–phase specificity of cell killing by docetaxel (Taxotere) in synchronised HeLa cells. Hennequin C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun;71(6):1194–8

A chimeric saporin–transferrin conjugate compared to ricin toxin: role of the carrier in intracellular transport and toxicity. Ippoliti R, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Sep;9(12):1220–5

CPT–11: a novel antitumor drug. Armand JP. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Aug;85(8):inside front cover

Cytotoxic activity of xanthatin and the crude extracts of Xanthium strumarium [letter] Roussakis C, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Oct;60(5):473–4

Cytotoxicity of flavonoids and sesquiterpene lactones from Arnica species against the GLC4 and the COLO 320 cell lines. Woerdenbag HJ, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Oct; 60(5):434–7

ANTINEOPLASTIC DRUG COMBINATIONS see **ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS, COMBINED**

ANTINEOPLASTICS, BOTANICAL see **ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS, PHYTOGENIC**

ANTINOCICEPTIVE AGENTS see **ANALGESICS**

ANTINUCLEAR ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, ANTINUCLEAR**

ANTINUCLEAR ANTIBODY TEST, FLUORESCENT see **FLUORESCENT ANTIBODY TECHNIQUE**

ANTINUCLEAR FACTORS see **ANTIBODIES, ANTINUCLEAR**

ANTIONCOGENES see **GENES, SUPPRESSOR, TUMOR**

ANTIOXIDANTS

see related
OXIDATIVE STRESS
PHARMACEUTIC AIDS

Dietary antioxidants and breast cancer risk: effect modification by family history. Ambrosone CB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;366:439–40

Role of nutrients in the cause and prevention of oxygen radical pathology. Draper HH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;366:269–89 (102 ref.)

Effect of photolytically generated riboflavin radicals and oxygen on hypotaurine antioxidant free radical scavenging activity. Green TR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:19–29

Oxygen free radicals and antioxidants: a review. Barber DA, et al. **Am Pharm** 1994 Sep;NS34(9):26–35 (77 ref.)

Antioxidants and carcinogenesis. Rautalahti M, et al. **Ann Med** 1994 Dec;26(6):435–41 (86 ref.)

Antioxidants and coronary heart disease. van Poppel G, et al. **Ann Med** 1994 Dec;26(6):429–34 (62 ref.)

The emerging role of vitamins as antioxidants. Johnson LE. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Sep;3(9):809–20 (153 ref.)

Elucidation of antioxidant activity of alpha–lipoic acid toward hydroxyl radical. Matsugo S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):161–7

Mammalian antioxidant protein complements alkylhydroperoxide reductase (ahpC) mutation in Escherichia coli. Tsuji K, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 15; 307 (Pt 2):377–81

Antioxidant activity of carotenoids in phosphatidylcholine vesicles: chemical and structural considerations. Woodall AA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):133S

Antioxidative activity of quercetin and quercetin monoglucosides in solution and phospholipid bilayers. Ioku K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 8;1234(1):99–104

In vitro anti– and pro–oxidative effects of natural polyphenols. Stadler RH, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan–Mar;47(1–3):299–305

Nutrition and lung health [letter; comment] Menon DK, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 25;310(6982):805. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):75–6.

Some basic properties of ascorbate–dependent antioxidative–defence factors from rat liver cytosol. Antonenkov VD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Mar 18; 94(3):169–81

The antioxidant and prooxidant activity of some B vitamins and vitamin–like compounds. Hu ML, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Jun 30;97(1):63–73

Tirilazad mesylate protects stored erythrocytes against osmotic fragility. Epps DE, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Dec;74(2):163–74

Cardioprotective effect of red wine may be mediated by urate [letter] Day A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Sep;41(9):1319–20

Effect of red wine ingestion on the antioxidant capacity of serum [see comments] Whitehead TP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jan;41(1):32–5. Comment in: Clin Chem 1995 Jan;41(1):14–6.

Proceedings of the ILSI N.A. Workshop on Substantiation of the Impact of Nutrient and Nonnutrient Antioxidants on Health. Washington D.C., August 31–September 1, 1993. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1995;35(1–2):1–173

Antioxidants and physical performance. Clarkson PM. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1995;35(1–2):131–41 (93 ref.)

Antioxidants and hormone–mediated health benefits of whole grains. Thompson LU. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1994; 34(5–6):473–97 (222 ref.)

Mechanisms of oxidation, antioxidants, and atherosclerosis. Parthasarathy S, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Oct; 5(5):371–5 (28 ref.)

Human antioxidant–response–element–mediated regulation of type 1 NAD(P)H:quinone oxidoreductase gene expression. Effect of sulfhydryl modifying agents. Li Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 15;226(1):31–9

Antioxidant vitamin adequacy in relation to consumption of sugars. Bolton–Smith C, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Feb; 49(2):124–33

Action of nitric oxide as an antioxidant against oxidation of soybean phosphatidylcholine liposomal membranes. Hayashi K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 14;370(1–2):37–40

Total antioxidant activity of low density lipoproteins and the relationship with alpha–tocopherol status. Miller NJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 29;365(2–3):164–6

Oxidative stress during exercise: implication of antioxidant nutrients. Ji LL. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Jun; 18(6):1079–86 (60 ref.)

Antioxidant activity of 9–cis compared to all–trans beta–carotene in vitro. Levin G, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jul;17(1):77–82

Antioxidant enzyme levels as a function of growth state in cell culture. Oberley TD, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Jul;19(1):53–65

alpha–Lipoic acid as a biological antioxidant. Packer L, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Aug;19(2):227–50 (153 ref.)

The effect of fatty acid unsaturation on the antioxidant activity of beta–carotene and alpha–tocopherol in hexane solutions. Palozza P, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 May; 18(5):943–8

Antioxidant effects of iron depletion [letter; comment] Sullivan JL. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jul;17(1):87. Comment on: Free Radic Biol Med 1993 Dec;15(6):685–6.

Reactions of copper(II)–oligopeptide complexes with hydrogen peroxide: effects of biological reductants. Ueda J, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 May;18(5):929–33

Autoxidative and antioxidative potential of simple carbohydrates. Wehmeier KR, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jul;17(1):83–6

An in vitro EPR study of the free–radical scavenging actions of the lazaroid antioxidants U–74500A and U–78517F. Zhao W, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Jul;19(1):21–30

Effect of dietary vitamin C and catalase inhibition of antioxidants and molecular markers of oxidative damage in guinea pigs. Cadenas S, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Aug; 21(2):109–18

Antioxidant properties of plastoquinol and other biological prenylquinols in liposomes and solution. Kruk J, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;21(6):409–16

Reduced antioxidative capacity in liver mitochondria from bile duct ligated rats. Krähenbühl S, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Aug;22(2):607–12

Antioxidants in IVF culture media [letter; comment] Vermeiden JP, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar;10(3):696–8. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1994 Sep;9(9):1717–22.

Antioxidant vitamins in malnourished Nigerian children. Becker K, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994;64(4):306–10

Antioxidative effect of dietary coenzyme Q10 in human blood plasma. Weber C, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994; 64(4):311–5

The role of ascorbate in antioxidant protection of biomembranes: interaction with vitamin E and coenzyme Q. Beyer RE. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1994 Aug;26(4):349–58 (209 ref.)

A coordinate upregulation of antioxidant gene activities is associated with the delayed onset of senescence in a long–lived strain of Drosophila. Dudas SP, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 May;50(3):B117–27

A review of the evidence supporting melatonin's role as an antioxidant. Reiter RJ, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1995 Jan; 18(1):1–11 (85 ref.)

Oleuropein protects low density lipoprotein from oxidation. Visioli F, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(24):1965–71

Reaction of lipoic acid with ebselen and hypochlorous acid. Biewenga GP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:303–14

Perthiols as antioxidants: radical–scavenging and prooxidative mechanisms. Everett SA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:55–69

Antioxidant activity of alpha–tocopherol, beta–carotene, and ubiquinol in membranes: cis–parinaric acid–incorporated liposomes. Tsuchiya M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 234:371–83

Antioxidative activity of tocotrienol in heterogeneous system: indication of restriction within membrane by fluorescence measurement. Yamaoka M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 234:320–7

Modulation of cyclophosphamide–induced early lung injury by curcumin, an anti–inflammatory antioxidant. Venkatesan N, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Jan 12;142(1):79–87

The role of phenolics, conjugated linoleic acid, carnosine, and pyrroloquinoline quinone as nonessential dietary antioxidants. Decker EA. **Nutr Rev** 1995 Mar;53(3):49–58 (100 ref.)

Free radicals and antioxidants: a personal view. Halliwell B. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Aug;52(8 Pt 1):253–65 (106 ref.)

Antioxidant vitamins and cancer risk. Greenwald P. **Nutrition** 1994 Sep–Oct;10(5):433–4

Antioxidants, free radicals and PUFA. Cunnane SC. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Jun; 50(6):363–4

The cytoprotective roles of ascorbate and glutathione against nitrogen dioxide toxicity in human endothelial cells. Tu B, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Apr 12;98(1–3):125–36

Infant feeding: antioxidant aspects. Crozier G. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;75:96–101 (17 ref.)

Antioxidative effect of extracts from Erodium cicutarium L. Sroka Z, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1994 Nov–Dec; 49(11–12):881–4

[Antioxidant minerals and vitamins. Role in cancer prevention] Schwartz LH, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Dec 10; 23(39):1826–30 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of mineral contents of a ration on indicators of radiation resistance of the body] Korolev AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 May–Jun;(3):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxidant–antioxidant system in viral hepatitis B] Romanova EB, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(4):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Enzymes of the antioxidant system in the postnatal ontogeny of mink] Iliukha VA. **Ontogenez** 1995 Mar–Apr;26(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of low–energy laser irradiation on blood biochemical parameters in experimental chronic obstructive bronchitis] Korzhov VI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(3):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of antioxidant defense in patients with bronchial asthma by the method of intravascular laser irradiation] Nikitin AV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(3):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The participation of prostaglandin F2 in the peroxidation damages and antiperoxidation protection of the parotid gland in acute nonepidemic parotitis] Dolgov SN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Oct–Dec;73(4):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of pharmacotherapy in patients with chronic liver pathology and the function of the antioxidant defense enzymes (editorial)] Loginov AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995; 67(2):3–6 **(Rus)**

[The body's antioxidant system, its significance in metabolism. Clinical aspects] Zborovskaia IA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(6):53–60 (91 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the antioxidant enzyme system in benign symmetrical lipomatosis and changes in it from the use of antioxidant therapy] Gavriliuk LA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Jan–Feb;41(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nutritional and antioxidant status of different contingents of the Ukrainian population exposed to radiation due to the Chernobyl AES accident] Bereza VIa, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(3):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dietary effects of PUFA omega–3 on lipid peroxidation and antioxidant system in patients with IHD, hyperlipoproteinemia and hypertension] Pogozheva AV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(4):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The oxidant and antioxidant systems in patients with stable stenocardia and with a history of small– and large–focus myocardial infarcts] Tokar' AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7–8):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antioxidant defense system and trace elements] Magálová T. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Dec;95(12):562–5 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The differential assessment of the state of lipid peroxidation and of the antioxidant system in patients in the late period after gastric resection] Abrahamovych OO, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Mar–Apr;(3–4):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Asthma, inhaled oxidants, and dietary antioxidants. Hatch GE. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;61(3 Suppl):625S–630S (68 ref.)

Dietary antioxidant vitamin intake and lung function in the general population [see comments] Britton JR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May;151(5):1383–7. Comment in: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 May;151(5):1292–3.

Emerging role of beta-carotene and antioxidant nutrients in prevention of oral cancer. Garewal HS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Feb;121(2):141–4 (32 ref.)

The effect of alpha-tocopherol supplementation on LDL oxidation. A dose-response study. Jialal I, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):190–8

Lack of effect of high dose vitamin E on xanthoma regression in homozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia. Raal FJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Jun;107(2):213–9

The effect of sustained delivery of danazol and antioxidants on lipoprotein profiles of adult female mice. Benghuzzi HA, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1995;31:171–6

Antioxidant nutrients, atherosclerosis, and coronary heart disease [editorial] Oliver MF. **Br Heart J** 1995 Apr; 73(4):299–301

Applications of antioxidants in physiologically functional foods. Consumption, intake patterns, and exposure. Woteki CE. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1995;35(1–2):143–7 (11 ref.)

Increase in oxidation resistance of atherogenic serum lipoproteins following antioxidant supplementation: a randomized double-blind placebo-controlled clinical trial. Nyyssönen K, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Sep;48(9):633–42

Average intake of anti-oxidant (pro)vitamins and subsequent cancer mortality in the 16 cohorts of the Seven Countries Study. Ocké MC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 16; 61(4):480–4

An investigation of the relationship between antioxidant vitamin intake and coronary heart disease in men and women using discriminant analysis. Todd S, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Feb;48(2):297–305

An investigation of the relationship between antioxidant vitamin intake and coronary heart disease in men and women using logistic regression analysis. Todd S, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Feb;48(2):307–16

Liposomes in pulmonary applications: physicochemical considerations, pulmonary distribution and antioxidant delivery. Shek PN, et al. **J Drug Target** 1994;2(5):431–42 (92 ref.)

Antioxidant supplementation partially protects against myocardial mitochondrial ischemia/reperfusion injury, but ascorbate in the perfusate prevented the beneficial effect. van Jaarsveld H, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;85(1):33–44

Ischemia/reperfusion injury is aggravated by an iron supplemented diet and is partly prevented by simultaneous antioxidant supplementation. van Jaarsveld H, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;86(3):273–85

Antioxidant supplements and cancer prevention. Cotterel RD. **West J Med** 1995 Jul;163(1):64–5

Antioxidant therapy using high dose vitamin C: reduction of postburn resuscitation fluid volume requirements. Matsuda T, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):287–91

Modification of low density lipoprotein in relation to intake of fatty acids and antioxidants. Nenseter MS, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;75:144–8

[The effect on health of dietary antioxidants and antioxidant supplements] Sandström B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Dec 19;156(51):7675–9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Antioxidants and cardiovascular disorders—epidemiologic aspects. Should high risk patients receive supplementation?] Tonstad S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 20; 115(2):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The role of antioxidants in the prevention of cardiovascular diseases] Ginter E. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 May; 95(5):199–211 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis from tocopheryl acetate (vitamin E) and retinol palmitate (vitamin A) in a moisturizing cream. Manzano D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Nov; 31(5):324

Applications of antioxidants in physiologically functional foods: safety aspects. Hathcock JN. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1995;35(1–2):161–6 (27 ref.)

[Occupational contact dermatitis induced by allergens present in rubber. II. allergy to antioxidants] Kieć-Swierczyńska M. **Med Pr** 1994;45(5):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Plasma levels of antioxidant vitamins and oxidative stress in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Singh RB, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1994;49(5):441–52

Diet, antioxidant vitamins, oxidative stress and risk of coronary artery disease: the Peerzada Prospective Study. Singh RB, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1994;49(5):453–67

Modulation of antioxidant activities and immune response by food restriction in aging Fisher–344 rats. Byun DS, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1995 Feb;7(1):40–8

Measurement of antioxidant activity in lipoproteins using enhanced chemiluminescence. Maxwell SR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Nov;111(1):79–89

Analysis of water-soluble antioxidants by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Rose RC, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 15;306 (Pt 1):101–5

Evaluation of the antioxidant properties of food extracts. Plumb GW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):254S

Oxidation of low-density lipoproteins: effect of antioxidant content, fatty acid composition and intrinsic phospholipase activity on susceptibility to metal ion-induced oxidation. Croft KD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 9; 1254(3):250–6

Deteriorating free radical-trapping capacity and antioxidant status in plasma during bone marrow transplantation. Dürken M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 May; 15(5):757–62

Free radicals and antioxidants in food and in vivo: what they do and how they work. Halliwell B, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1995;35(1–2):7–20 (119 ref.)

Applications of antioxidants in physiologically functional foods: safety aspects. Hathcock JN. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1995;35(1–2):161–6 (27 ref.)

Food technology of the antioxidant nutrients. Johnson LE. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1995;35(1–2):149–59 (7 ref.)

Levels of lipid peroxidation and antioxidants in vegetarians. Krajčovičová-Kudláčková M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;11(2):207–11

Prooxidant and antioxidant hepatic factors in rats chronically fed an ethanol regimen and treated with an acute dose of lindane. Azzalis LA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Aug; 19(2):147–59

A fluorescence-based method for measuring total plasma antioxidant capability. Ghiselli A, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Jan;18(1):29–36

The definition and measurement of antioxidants in biological systems [letter; comment] Halliwell B, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Jan;18(1):125–6. Comment on: Free Radic Biol Med 1994 Jan;16(1):135–7.

Antioxidant activity of saliva and periodontal disease. Moore S, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;21(6):417–25

Sequential oxidative damage, and changes in iron-binding and iron-oxidising plasma antioxidants during cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Pepper JR, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;21(6):377–85

Immunolocalization of antioxidant enzymes in adult hamster kidney. Muse KE, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Sep;26(9):734–53

Oxidative damage and antioxidant status in the lungs and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of rats exposed chronically to cigarette smoke. Wurzel H, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1995 Feb;10(1):11–7

Effect of type of dietary fat and ethanol on antioxidant enzyme mRNA induction in rat liver. Nanji AA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Apr;36(4):736–44

Free radicals, lipid peroxides and antioxidants in blood of patients with myotonic dystrophy. Ihara Y, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Feb;242(3):119–22

Levels of water-soluble antioxidants in astrocytoma and in adjacent tumor-free tissue. Landolt H, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;21(2):127–33

Activities of antioxidant enzymes in various tissues of male Fischer 344 rats are altered by food restriction. Xia E, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Feb;125(2):195–201

Effects of oxygen inhalation on the antioxidant capacity of lungs, livers, and brains in normal and vitamin E-deficient rats at various ages. Gomi F, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;41(1):139–49

Fatty acids and antioxidant micronutrients in psoriatic arthritis. Azzini M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):103–8

Micronutrient antioxidant status in patients with primary Raynaud's phenomenon and systemic sclerosis. Herrick AL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;21(8):1477–83

Plasma antioxidant depletion after cardiopulmonary bypass in operations for congenital heart disease. Pyles LA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):165–71

Effect of dietary carnosine on plasma and tissue antioxidant concentrations and on lipid oxidation in rat skeletal muscle. Chan WK, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Jul;29(7):461–6

Assay of ubiquinones and ubiquinols as antioxidants. Kagan VE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:343–54

N-acetylcysteine. Moldéus P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 234:482–92 (46 ref.)

Measurement of antioxidants in human blood plasma. Motchnik PA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:269–79

Total antioxidant status in plasma and body fluids. Rice-Evans C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:279–93

Effects of ethanol, lovastatin and coenzyme Q10 treatment on antioxidants and TBA reactive material in liver of rats. Loop RA, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994;15 Suppl:s195–206

Plasma copper and antioxidant status in Wilson's disease. Ogihara H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Feb;37(2):219–26

[Relationship between plasma antioxidants and coronary artery disease] Levy Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Sep; 127(5–6):154–7, 216, 215 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Hemo-rheologic and antioxidant changes in acute human pancreatitis] Matkovics B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jul 30; 136(31):1663–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The blood pro- and antioxidant status in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis and disordered kidney function undergoing treatment with peroral sorbents] Tugusheva FA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid and pro-oxidative and antioxidative parameters in the blood of vegetarians] Krajčovičová-Kudláčková M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Aug;95(8):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[State of lipid peroxidation and blood antioxidant system in patients with occlusive arterial diseases of the limbs] Tsapenko MV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(10):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on the preparation of bioactive lignans by oxidative coupling reaction. III. Synthesis of polyphenolic benzofuran and coumestan derivatives by oxidative coupling reaction of methyl (E)-3-(4-hydroxy-2-methoxyphenyl)propenoate and their inhibitory effect on lipid peroxidation. Maeda S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;42(12):2536–45

Studies on the preparation of bioactive lignans of oxidative coupling reaction. I. Preparation and lipid peroxidation inhibitory effect of benzofuran lignans related to schizotenuins. Maeda S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;42(12):2500–5

Studies on the preparation of bioactive lignans by oxidative coupling reaction. II. Oxidative coupling reaction of methyl(E)-3-(4,5-dihydroxy-2-methoxyphenyl) propenoate and lipid peroxidation inhibitory effects of the produced lignans. Maeda S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;42(12):2506–13

Novel 1,4 substituted piperidine derivatives. Synthesis and correlation of antioxidant activity with structure and lipophilicity. Alexidis AN, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;47(2):131–7

[Synthesis and properties of membrane-addressed antioxidants based on phosphorylated pyrocatechols] Akhrem AA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 May;21(5):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Doxorubicin reduces the iron(III) complexes of the hydrolysis products of the antioxidant cardioprotective agent dexrazoxane (ICRF-187) and produces hydroxyl radicals. Malisza KL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 1;316(2):680–8

Antioxidant characterization. Methodology and mechanism. Halliwell B. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 17; 49(10):1341–8 (94 ref.)

Cephalosporins are scavengers of hypochlorous acid. Lapenna D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 11; 49(9):1249–54

Reduction of phenoxyl radicals by thioredoxin results in selective oxidation of its SH-groups to disulfides. An antioxidant function of thioredoxin. Goldman R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 11;34(14):4765–72

Partitioning and antioxidant action of the water-soluble antioxidant, Trolox, between the aqueous and lipid phases of phosphatidylcholine membranes: 14C tracer and product studies. Barclay LR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 6;1237(1):77–85

The effect of a synthetic neuromelanin on yield of free hydroxyl radicals generated in model systems. Zaręba M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 9;1271(2–3):343–8

Effects of various natural antioxidants on the Cu(2+)-mediated oxidative modification of low density lipoprotein. Miura S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jan; 18(1):1–4

A study of hydrogen peroxide generation by, and antioxidant activity of, Granuflex (DuoDERM) Hydrocolloid Granules and some other hydrogel/hydrocolloid wound management materials. Chung LY, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Aug;129(2):145–53

The structure of U17 isolated from Streptomyces clavuligerus and its properties as an antioxidant thiol. Newton GL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 1;230(2):821–5

Kinetic evaluation of lipophilic inhibitors of lipid peroxidation in DLPC liposomes. Horan KL, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Dec;17(6):587–96

Heterocyclic thiols as antioxidants: why ovothiol C is a better antioxidant than ergothioneine. Marjanovic B, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Apr;18(4):679–85

Photochemiluminescent detection of antiradical activity: II. Testing of nonenzymic water-soluble antioxidants. Popov IN, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Sep;17(3):267–71

Reaction of plant-derived and synthetic antioxidants with trichloromethylperoxyl radicals. Aruoma OI, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Feb;22(2):187–90

Radical intermediates and antioxidants: an ESR study of radicals formed on carnosic acid in the presence of oxidized lipids. Geoffroy M, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Sep; 21(4):247–58

Peroxyl radical scavenging activities of hamamelitannin in chemical and biological systems. Masaki H, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 May;22(5):419–30

Interaction of surfactant mixtures with reactive oxygen and nitrogen species. Cifuentes J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May;78(5):1800–5

New enhancers for the chemiluminescent peroxidase catalysed chemiluminescent oxidation of pyrogallol and purpurogallin. Nozaki O, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1995 May–Jun;10(3):151–6

Paradoxical actions of antioxidants in the oxidation of low density lipoprotein by peroxidases. Santanam N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2594–600

Flavonoid antioxidants: rate constants for reactions with oxygen radicals. Bors W, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 234:420–9

Interactions of phenoxyl radical of antitumor drug, etoposide, with reductants in solution and in cell and nuclear homogenates: electron spin resonance and high-performance liquid chromatography. Gantchev TG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:631–42

Nitroxides as antioxidants. Krishna MC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:580–9

Lipoperoxyl radical–scavenging activity of vitamin A and analogs in homogeneous solution. Livrea MA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:401–10

Reactivity of plasmalogens to singlet oxygen and radicals. Morand OH. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:603–20

Antioxidant properties of alpha-tocopherol and alpha-tocotrienol. Serbinova EA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:354–66

Ebselen: a glutathione peroxidase mimic. Sies H. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:476–82 (38 ref.)

Determination of structure-antioxidant activity relationships of dihydrolipoic acid. Suzuki YJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:454–61

Study of the antioxidative effects of thyme, sage, juniper and oregano. Takácsová M, et al. **Nahrung** 1995;39(3):241–3

EPR and TREPR spectroscopic studies of antioxidant sesamolyl and related phenoxyl radicals. Nakagawa K, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Sep;60(3):199–204

[Interaction of antioxidants with differing chemical structure with a phospholipid bilayer] Gubskiĭ Iul, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Mar–Apr;66(2):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The possibility of using certain antioxidants for reducing ferriheme] Komissarova LKh, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

'Waste waters' from olive oil production are rich in natural antioxidants. Visioli F, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Jan 15; 51(1):32–4

Isolation and structural elucidation of antioxidative substances, carbazoquinocins A to F. Tanaka M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;48(4):326–8

Antioxidant properties of fractions and polyphenol constituents from green, oolong and black teas. Xie B, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1993 Apr; 17(2):77–84

[Physiologically active substances from the fungus Coriolus hirsutus (Fr.) Quel] Babitskaia VG, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1994 Jul–Oct;30(4–5):624–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The role of free radicals and antioxidative enzymes in erythrocytes and liver cells in the course of Plasmodium berghei and Plasmodium vinckei infection of mice. Földes J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1994;41(2):153–61

Oxygen-free radicals at myocardial level: effects of ischaemia and reperfusion. Ferrari R. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 366:99–111 (90 ref.)

Role of oxidized LDL and antioxidants in atherosclerosis. Steinberg D. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;369:39–48 (28 ref.)

Antioxidant defense mechanisms in the male rat: interaction with alcohol, copper, and type of dietary carbohydrate. Fields M, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):65–70

Alcohol and antioxidant systems. Nordmann R. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Sep;29(5):513–22 (70 ref.)

Myocardial neutrophil infiltration, lipid peroxidation, and antioxidant activity after coronary artery thrombosis and thrombolysis. Chen LY, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Feb; 129(2):211–8

Natural antioxidants and restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty [editorial] Godfried SL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jan;129(1):203–10 (110 ref.)

Postnatal changes in plasma chain-breaking antioxidants in healthy preterm infants fed formula and/or human milk. van Zoeren-Grobben D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec; 60(6):900–6

Severe preeclampsia and antioxidant nutrients [letter] Valsecchi L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug; 173(2):673–4

Antioxidant defenses and metabolic depression in a pulmonate land snail. Hermes-Lima M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1386–93

The Neurobiology of NO radical and OH radical. Proceedings of a symposium. Bethesda, Maryland, November 7, 1993. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17; 738:1–471

Enzymatic/nonenzymatic sources of oxyradicals and regulation of antioxidant defenses. Cohen G. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:8–14 (16 ref.)

Antioxidant defense mechanisms: a new thiol-specific antioxidant enzyme. Rhee SG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:86–92 (24 ref.)

Antioxidant mechanism and protection of nigral neurons against MPP+ toxicity by deprenyl (selegiline). Wu RM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:214–21 (56 ref.)

The oxidation of ebselen metabolites to thiol oxidants catalyzed by liver microsomes and perfused rat liver. Akerboom TP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10; 316(1):220–6

Oxidative damage to lipids and DNA concurrent with decrease of antioxidants in rat testes after acute iron intoxication. Lucesoli F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):567–71

Antioxidative roles of metallothionein and manganese superoxide dismutase induced by tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-6. Sato M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 1;316(2):738–44

Oxidative damage to extracellular fluids by ozone and possible protective effects of thiols. Van der Vliet A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 1;321(1):43–50

Genetic mechanisms involved in cellular recovery from oxidative stress. Eisenstark A, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1995;29(2):159–73 (50 ref.)

Antioxidant systems in insects. Felton GW, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1995;29(2):187–97 (42 ref.)

Dopaminergic system activity and cellular defense mechanisms in the striatum and striatal synaptosomes of the rat subchronically exposed to manganese. Desole MS, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(9):566–70

Probucol treatment decreases serum concentrations of diet-derived antioxidants. Elinder LS, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):1057–63

Optimum plasma levels of antioxidant micronutrients. Ten years of antioxidant hypothesis on arteriosclerosis. Gey KF. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1994;(51):84–99 (57 ref.)

Glutathione peroxidase and glutathione reductase activities towards glutathione-derived antioxidants. Gaullier JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30; 203(3):1668–74

Bilirubin is oxidized in rats treated with endotoxin and acts as a physiological antioxidant synergistically with ascorbic acid in vivo. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 5;214(1):11–9

Interactions of peroxynitrite with human plasma and its constituents: oxidative damage and antioxidant depletion. Van der Vliet A, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):295–301

Antioxidant and prooxidant functions of DT-diaphorase in quinone metabolism. Cadenas E. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 18;49(2):127–40 (140 ref.)

Antioxidant characterization. Methodology and mechanism. Halliwell B. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 17; 49(10):1341–8 (94 ref.)

Ozone-induced tissue injury and changes in antioxidant homeostasis in normal and ascorbate-deficient guinea pigs. Kodavanti UP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 17; 50(2):243–51

Antioxidant status in skeletal muscle and plasma of rats treated with ethanol. Ansell H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):442S

Systemic sclerosis, plasma antioxidants and lipids. Bunce TD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):274S

Interactions of diesel engine emissions with extracellular biological fluids. Eiserich JP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):238S

Release of the antioxidant, ferulic acid, from plant material by specific esterases. Faulds CB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):253S

Antioxidant status in hypertension and effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition. Why HJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):224S

Presence of membrane-bound proteinases that preferentially degrade oxidatively damaged erythrocyte membrane proteins as secondary antioxidant defense. Beppu M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 23;1196(1):81–7

Detection of a nuclear protein which binds specifically to the antioxidant responsive element (ARE) of the human NAD(P) H:quinone oxidoreductase gene. Wang B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 22;1219(3):645–52

Selenium, oxygen-derived free radicals, and ischemia-reperfusion injury. An experimental study in the rat. Bauer P, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan–Mar; 47(1–3):157–63

Influence of 12-week nicotine treatment and dietary copper on blood pressure and indices of the antioxidant system in male spontaneous hypertensive rats. Bui LM, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Oct–Nov;46(1–2):67–78

Lipid peroxidation products, and vitamin and trace element status in patients with cancer before and after chemotherapy, including adriamycin. A preliminary study. Faber M, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan–Mar; 47(1–3):117–23

Antioxidant status and lipid peroxidation in athymic mice xenografted with two types of human tumors. Gauchez AS, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan–Mar;47(1–3):103–9

Relationship between smoking and antioxidant nutrient status. Faruque MO, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Apr;73(4):625–32

Mild intraischemic hypothermia suppresses consumption of endogenous antioxidants after temporary focal ischemia in rats. Karibe H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 27;649(1–2):12–8

Age-related changes in the antioxidative potential of cerebral microvessels. Mooradian AD, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 6;671(1):159–63

The antioxidative potential of cerebral microvessels in experimental diabetes mellitus. Mooradian AD. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 6;671(1):164–9

A comparison of lymphocyte micronuclei and plasma micronutrients in vegetarians and non-vegetarians. Fenech M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb;16(2):223–30

Relationship between antioxidant systems, intracellular thiols and DNA ploidy in liver of rats during experimental cirrhogenesis. Sanz N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jul; 16(7):1585–93

Hypoxic preconditioning preserves antioxidant reserve in the working rat heart. Engelman DT, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Jan;29(1):133–40

Kinetics and thermodynamics of emulsion delivery of lipophilic antioxidants to cells in culture. Decker DE, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1995 May 22;76(1):7–25

A rapid method for profiling the products of antioxidant reactions by negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. McClure TD, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):128–35

Relationship between red blood cell antioxidant enzymatic system status and lipoperoxidation during the acute phase of malaria. Delmas-Beauvieux MC, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1995 Apr;28(2):163–9

Effect of hemodialysis on total antioxidant capacity and serum antioxidants in patients with chronic renal failure. Jackson P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Aug;41(8 Pt 1):1135–8

Redox state, antioxidative activity and lipid peroxidation in erythrocytes and plasma of chronic ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Canestrari F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Jan 31;234(1–2):127–36

Cigarette smoking influences cytokine production and antioxidant defences. Tappia PS, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Apr;88(4):485–9

Comparative study of the antioxidant defence systems in the erythrocytes of Australian marsupials and monotremes. Whittington AT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;110(3):267–72

Decreased antioxidant status and increased lipid peroxidation in patients with septic shock and secondary organ dysfunction [see comments] Goode HF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;23(4):646–51. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1995 Apr;23(4):616–7.

Defining the role of oxyradicals in the pathogenesis of sepsis [editorial; comment] Zimmerman JJ. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;23(4):616–7. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1995 Apr;23(4):646–51.

Endogenous skeletal muscle antioxidants. Chan KM, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1994;34(4):403–26 (134 ref.)

The role of free radicals and antioxidants: how do we know that they are working? Thomas MJ. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1995;35(1–2):21–39 (213 ref.)

Prevention of cataracts by nutritional and metabolic antioxidants. Varma SD, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1995; 35(1–2):111–29 (49 ref.)

A link between the antioxidant defense system and calcium: a proposal for the biochemical function of Bcl-2. Bornkamm GW, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995; 194:323–30 (47 ref.)

Oxidants, antioxidants, and respiratory tract lining fluids. Cross CE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 10:185–91 (99 ref.)

Regulation of antioxidant enzymes in lung after oxidant injury. Quinlan T, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Jun; 102 Suppl 2:79–87 (95 ref.)

A comparison of antioxidant status and free radical peroxidation of plasma lipoproteins in healthy young persons from Naples and Bristol. Parfitt VJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jul;15(7):871–6

A radical view of the stomach: the role of oxygen-derived free radicals and anti-oxidants in gastroduodenal disease. Phull PS, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Mar; 7(3):265–74 (190 ref.)

Decrease of blood cholesterol and stimulation of antioxidative response in cardiopathy patients treated with endovenous ozone therapy. Hernández F, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Jul;19(1):115–9

Cellular reducing equivalents and oxidative stress. Kehrer JP, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jul;17(1):65–75 (100 ref.)

Alterations in the bioantioxidants following thrombosis. Kumari R, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Nov;17(5):481–4

DNA base modifications and antioxidant enzyme activities in human benign prostatic hyperplasia. Olinski R, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Apr;18(4):807–13

Effects of calpain on antioxidant enzyme activities. Johnson P, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Jul;21(1):27–33

In vivo ESR studies of antioxidant activity on free radical reaction in living mice under oxidative stress. Miura Y, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Mar;22(3):209–14

The relative antioxidant activities of plant-derived polyphenolic flavonoids. Rice-Evans CA, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Apr;22(4):375–83

Status of antioxidants in brain microvessels of monkey and rat. Shukla A, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Apr;22(4):303–8

Impact of nutrients on cellular lipid peroxidation and antioxidant defense system. Jones DP, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jun;26(1):1–7

Mitomycin C induced alterations in antioxidant enzyme levels in a model insect species, Spodoptera eridania. Batcabe JP, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May;25(3):569–74

Lipid peroxidation and antioxidant enzyme activity in aspirin-treated rats. Kirkova M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 May;26(3):613–7

Serum antioxidant status in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rat. Asayama K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Jul; 26(7):313–5

Peroxidation potential and antioxidant activity of serum in patients with diabetes mellitus and myocard infarction. Ozdemirler G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Apr;27(4):194–6

Mechanism of the antioxidant effect of Bordetella pertussis extract. Shanthi VP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994

Oct;31(5):398–402

Role of antioxidant enzyme defence in sparing rat hepatocytes from toxicity of ricin at low dose. Sadani G, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 May;32(5):354–5

Interleukin–1 treatment increases neutrophils but not antioxidant enzyme activity or resistance to ischemia–reperfusion injury in rat kidneys. Guidot DM, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Oct;18(5):537–45

Reactive oxygen species and iron––a dangerous partnership in inflammation. Morris CJ, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;27(2):109–22 (99 ref.)

Modifications of the anti–oxidant metabolism during proliferation and differentiation of colon tumor cell lines. Bravard A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 15;59(6):843–7

Iron status, blood lipids and endogenous antioxidants in response to dietary iron levels in male and female rats. Bristow–Craig HE, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994; 64(4):324–9

Long–lasting effects of chronic ethanol administration on the activity of antioxidant enzymes. D'Almeida V, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1994 Jun;9(3):141–3

Increased lipid peroxidation and decreased antioxidant activity correspond with death after smoke exposure in the rat. Demling R, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2 Pt 1):104–10

Antioxidant enzymes are elevated in dimethylbenz[a]anthracene–induced neoplastic murine keratinocytes containing an active rasHa oncogene. Lehtola K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(7):402–6

Alteration of the adrenal antioxidant defense system during aging in rats. Azhar S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep; 96(3):1414–24

Lazaroid pretreatment preserves gas exchange in endotoxin–treated dogs. Johnson D, et al. **J Crit Care** 1994 Dec;9(4):213–22

Antioxidant status of dairy cows supplemented prepartum with vitamin E and selenium. Brzezinska–Slebodzinska E, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Oct;77(10):3087–95

Colonic mucosal antioxidant enzymes and lipid peroxide levels in normal subjects and patients with ulcerative colitis [see comments] Bhaskar L, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;10(2):140–3. Comment in: J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1995 Mar–Apr;10(2):208–9.

A radical perspective on ulcerative colitis [editorial; comment] Keshavarzian A, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;10(2):208–9. Comment on: J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1995 Mar–Apr;10(2):140–3.

Antioxidant status in controlled and uncontrolled hypertension and its relationship to endothelial damage. Tse WY, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Nov;8(11):843–9

Endogenous antioxidants in isolated hypertrophied cardiac myocytes and hypoxia–reoxygenation injury. Kirshenbaum LA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan;27(1):263–72

The potential for endogenous myocardial antioxidants to protect the myocardium against ischaemia–reperfusion injury: refreshing the parts exogenous antioxidants cannot reach? Steare SE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan; 27(1):65–74 (79 ref.)

Effect of vitamin C on antioxidants, lipid peroxidation, and GSH system in the normal guinea pig heart. Rojas C, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;40(5):411–20

Acute–phase reactant proteins and antioxidants in rats intoxicated chronically with paraquat. Minakata K, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Jan;44(1):29–41

Homeostasis between lipid peroxidation and antioxidant enzyme activities in healthy human aging. Rodriguez–Martinez MA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Nov;66(2):213–22

Oxidative damage, mitochondrial oxidant generation and antioxidant defenses during aging and in response to food restriction in the mouse. Sohal RS, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 May;74(1–2):121–33

Parkinson's disease: a chronic, low–grade antioxidant deficiency? Burkhardt CR, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Aug;43(2):111–4 (27 ref.)

Antioxidant defences in the microaerophilic protozoan Trichomonas vaginalis: comparison of metronidazole–resistant and sensitive strains. Ellis JE, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Sep;140 (Pt 9):2489–94

Interaction between reactive oxygen species and coenzyme Q10 in an aprotic medium: a cyclic voltammetry study. Ferri E, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994;15 Suppl:s83–8

Evidence for oxidative stress during in vitro dialysis. Westhuyzen J, et al. **Nephron** 1995;70(1):49–54

Experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage: events related to anti–oxidant enzymatic systems and eicosanoid peroxide enhancement. Gaetani P, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Jul; 19(7):839–44

Effect of neonatal monosodium glutamate on lipid peroxidation in adult rat brain. Bawari M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 7;6(4):650–2

Blood antioxidants and indices of lipid peroxidation in subjects with angina pectoris. Duthie GG, et al. **Nutrition** 1994 Jul–Aug;10(4):313–6

Pancreatic antioxidant enzyme activity in normoglycemic diabetic prone BB rats. Roza AM, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Jan;10(1):53–8

Plasmatic values of some antioxidant vitamins on healthy children. Mastroiacovo P, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1994 Dec; 36(4):192–4

Antioxidant status in asthma. Powell CV, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Jul;18(1):34–8

Failure of premature rabbits to increase lung antioxidant enzyme activities after hyperoxic exposure: antioxidant enzyme gene expression and pharmacologic intervention with endotoxin and dexamethasone. Sosenko IR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Apr;37(4 Pt 1):469–75

Transmural distribution of antioxidant defences and lipid peroxidation in the rabbit left ventricular myocardium. Lapenna D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Jul;427(5–6):432–6

Neuronal antioxidant system and MPTP–induced oxidative stress in the striatum and brain stem of the rat. Desole MS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):581–92

Effect of exercise training on antioxidant system in brain regions of rat. Somani SM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Apr;50(4):635–9

Newer aspects of micronutrients in chronic disease: copper. Strain JJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1994 Nov;53(3):583–98 (105 ref.)

Trace element status and free radical defense in elderly rhesus macaques (Macaca mulatta) with macular drusen. Olin KL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Apr;208(4):370–7

Free radicals and antioxidants in vascular biology: the roles of reaction kinetics, environment and substrate turnover. De Bono DP. **QJM** 1994 Aug;87(8):445–53 (42 ref.)

Respiratory tract antioxidants in health and disease. Abstracts of the 13th summer meeting of the British Association for Lung Research. London, 19–20 September 1994. **Respir Med** 1994 Nov;88(10):799–823

Redox capacity of the pineal gland in rats. Effect of castration. Ianăs O, et al. **Rom J Endocrinol** 1993; 31(3–4):123–32

Antioxidants in brain and the effect of hypoxia. Schreiber M, et al. **Sb Lek** 1993;94(1):11–7

Evaluating oxidant or antioxidant status [editorial] Bulkley GB. **Shock** 1994 Apr;1(4):313–4 (17 ref.)

Mechanisms of immature myocardial tolerance to ischemia: phenotypic differences in antioxidants, stress proteins, and oxidases. Rowland RT, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Aug; 118(2):446–52

Changes in the activity of antioxidant enzymes (SOD, GPX, CAT) after experimental spinal cord injury. Kaynar MY, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1994 Dec;41(3–4):133–6

Increased lipid peroxidation and decreased antioxidants in lungs of guinea pigs following an allergic pulmonary response. Shvedova AA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 May;132(1):72–81

Phenoxyl radicals of etoposide (VP–16) can directly oxidize intracellular thiols: protective versus damaging effects of phenolic antioxidants. Tyurina YY, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;131(2):277–88

Antioxidant enzymatic activities in fetal hepatocytes transplanted into the spleen. Sierra E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3501–3

The role of fatty acid peroxidation and antioxidant status in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy complicated by preeclampsia. Walsh SW. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994; 76:114–8 (14 ref.)

[Lipid peroxidation and the antioxidant system in bicarbonate hemodialysis and acetate–free biofiltration] Eiselt J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 Apr;41(4):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Oxidant and antioxidant properties of lung cells] Kinnula VL. **Duodecim** 1992;108(14):1246–52 (30 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Effect of tobacco smoke on serum antioxidant activity] Piotrowski WJ, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995; 63(1–2):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of antioxidant enzymes in cancer diseases] Jaruga P, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1994;48(4):443–55 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Change in the blood serum antioxidant system and lipid peroxidation upon the effect of asbestos] Soodaeva SK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Aug;118(8):145–7 **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation and antioxidant defence in patients with pneumoconiosis and dust–induced bronchitis] Kolodub FA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(11–12):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activities of antioxidant defense enzymes in children with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus] Shcherbacheva LN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation — antioxidants — proteinase inhibitors in osteoarticular tuberculosis] Titarenko OT. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(4):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antioxidant system of rat erythrocytes under conditions of prolonged intake of honeybee flower pollen load] Dudov IA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Nov–Dec;66(6):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of antioxidant enzymes of the fetoplacental complex in neonatal adaptation to maternal diabetes mellitus] Znamenskaia TK. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Mar–Apr; 66(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The function of the oxidant–antioxidant system in patients with laryngeal cancer] Konoplev OI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Sep–Dec;(5–6):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of methyluracil polymorphism on lipid and antioxidant composition of rat tissues] Leonidov NB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Mar–Apr;41(2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of the antioxidant system in patients with idiopathic proctocolitis and the effect of 5–aminosalicylic acid (Salofalk)] Beňo I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Mar; 95(3):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effect of nitrobenzene and its chlorine derivatives on antioxidative homeostasis] Paranich AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Effect of thymopentin on non–specific resistance in chronic stress] Vazhnycha OM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Mar–Apr; 40(2):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Effect of ionol and dimethylsulfoxide on activity of enzymes of the antioxidant system in chickens] Kalytka VV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Sep–Oct;66(5):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Discrimination in absorption or transport of beta–carotene isomers after oral supplementation with either all–trans– or 9–cis–beta–carotene. Gaziano JM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jun;61(6):1248–52

Ratio of bioavailability of RRR–/all–rac–alpha–tocopherol [letter; comment] Machlin LJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 May; 61(5):1169–70. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1994 Sep;60(3):397–402.

Seasonal variations in plasma micronutrients and antioxidants. Cooney RV, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Apr–May;4(3):207–15

Determination of 1–methoxy–2–propanol and its metabolite 1,2–propanediol in rat and mouse plasma by gas chromatography. Ferrala NF, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Oct 14;660(2):291–6

On the absorption of drugs using chronic dog ileal loop method. Kukan M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 16(6):437–42

The total free radical trapping ability of blood plasma in eclampsia. Jendryczko A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995; 117(3):126–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of steroids on brain lipocortin immunoreactivity. Go KG, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:101–3

A high–field magnetic resonance imaging study of experimental vasogenic brain edema and its response to AVS: 1,2–bis (nicotinamido)–propane. Kamada K, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:491–3

21–Aminosteroid U–74389F reduces vasogenic brain edema. Schneider GH, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:516–8

Effects of antioxidants on the blood–brain barrier and postischemic hyperemia. Tasdemiroglu E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(3–4):302–9

Thyroid hormones and regulation of cell reliability systems. Antipenko AYe, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1994;34:173–98

Interactions between vitamin E, free radicals, and immunity during the aging process. Blumberg JB. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;366:325–33 (51 ref.)

New directions for free radical cancer research and medical applications. Hahn SM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 366:241–51 (36 ref.)

Prevention of oxidant stress by Student Rasayana (SR). Hanna AN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;366:444–5

Free radical scavenging and antioxidant activity of plant flavonoids. Kandaswami C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 366:351–76 (178 ref.)

Biochemical changes induced by Maharishi Amrit Kalash (MAK–4) and MA–208 in diet–induced hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Lee JY, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;366:446–7

Effect of MAK–4 and MAK–5 on endothelial cell and soyabean lipoxygenase–induced LDL oxidation. Sharma HM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;366:441–3

Inhibition of the induction of cancer by antioxidants. Slaga TJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;369:167–74 (25 ref.)

Interactions of P 1507, a new antioxidant agent, with phagocyte functions. Meloni F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Nov;43(1–2):24–8

Ethanol–induced changes in the content of thiol compounds and of lipid peroxidation in livers and brains from mice: protection by thiazolidine derivatives. Wlodek L, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Nov;29(6):649–57

Daidzin, an antioxidant isoflavonoid, decreases blood alcohol levels and shortens sleep time induced by ethanol intoxication. Xie CI, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec; 18(6):1443–7

Effects of antioxidants and fatty acids on low–density–lipoprotein oxidation. Fuller CJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;60(6 Suppl):1010S–1013S (50 ref.)

Oxidation of low–density lipoproteins: questions of initiation, propagation, and the effect of antioxidants. Halliwell B. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;61(3 Suppl):670S–677S (103 ref.)

Antioxidants attenuate endotoxin–induced acute renal failure in rats. Zurovsky Y, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jan; 25(1):51–7

Role of oxygen–derived free radicals in canine reperfusion arrhythmias. Euler DE. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H295–300

Investigation of oxygen–derived free radical generation in cancellous bone specimens obtained from dogs. Lewis DD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Nov;55(11):1608–12

Study of antioxidant properties of metal aspartates. Afanas'ev IB, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Mar;120(3):859–62

The effects of various antioxidants on lipid peroxidation in stored whole blood. Knight JA, et al.

Ann Clin Lab Sci 1994 Jul–Aug;24(4):294–301

Co-ordinate inhibition of the production of TNF, IL-1, and IL-6 by small molecules. Allison AC, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Jul 21;762:331–40; discussion 340–1

Neuroprotection by antioxidants in models of global and focal ischemia. Clemens JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:250–6 (19 ref.)

Antioxidant properties of lipoic acid and its therapeutic effects in prevention of diabetes complications and cataracts. Packer L. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17; 738:257–64 (34 ref.)

Reactive oxygen species inhibit high-affinity glutamate uptake: molecular mechanism and neuropathological implications. Volterra A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:153–62 (32 ref.)

Carvedilol, a new antihypertensive drug with unique antioxidant activity: potential role in cerebroprotection. Yue TL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:230–42 (35 ref.)

Effect of dietary antioxidants on the susceptibility to hepatic microsomal lipid peroxidation in the rat. Yamamoto K, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1995;39(2):99–106

A rat transverse rectus abdominis musculocutaneous flap model: effects of pharmacological manipulation. Clugston PA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Feb;34(2):154–61

Effect of natural antioxidants tocopherol and ascorbic acids in maintenance of sperm activity during freeze–thaw process. Askari HA, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 Jul–Aug; 33(1):11–5

Antioxidant action of neuromelanin: the mechanism of inhibitory effect on lipid peroxidation. Korytowski W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 May 10;319(1):142–8

Antioxidant paradoxes of phenolic compounds: peroxyl radical scavenger and lipid antioxidant, etoposide (VP-16), inhibits sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase via thiol oxidation by its phenoxyl radical. Ritov VB, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1995 Aug 1;321(1):140–52

Suppressors of oxygen metabolites fail to reduce vein graft intimal hyperplasia. Gates JD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Sep; 130(9):976–80

Antioxidants inhibit monocyte adhesion by suppressing nuclear factor-kappa B mobilization and induction of vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 in endothelial cells stimulated to generate radicals. Weber C, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb 1994 Oct;14(10):1665–73

Inhibition of the oxidative modification of LDL by nitecapone. Pentikäinen MO, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 1995 Jun;15(6):740–7

Aminoguanidine has both pro-oxidant and antioxidant activity toward LDL. Philis-Tsimikas A, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 1995 Mar;15(3):367–76

Antioxidative properties of alcoholic extracts from Fraxinus excelsior, Populus tremula and Solidago virgaurea. Meyer B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Feb;45(2):174–6

Pyrrolidine dithiocarbamate prevents IL-1-induced nitric oxide synthase mRNA, but not superoxide dismutase mRNA, in insulin producing cells. Bedoya FJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 May 25;210(3):816–22

The kinetics of the acid-induced conformational change of influenza virus haemagglutinin can be followed using 1,1'-bis(4-anilino-5-naphthalenesulphonic acid). Bethell RC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5; 206(1):355–61

Inhibition of NF-kappa B by pyrrolidine dithiocarbamate blocks endothelial cell activation. Ferran C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Sep 5;214(1):212–23

Antioxidant, probucol, can inhibit the generation of hydrogen peroxide in islet cells induced by macrophages and prevent islet cell destruction in NOD mice. Fukuda M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Apr 26;209(3):953–8

The role of reactive oxygen intermediates in osteoclastic bone resorption. Hall TJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Feb 6;207(1):280–7

Antioxidant, gallic acid, induces apoptosis in HL-60RG cells. Inoue M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):898–904

In vitro antioxidant activity of calcium antagonists against LDL oxidation compared with alpha-tocopherol. Lupo E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30; 203(3):1803–8

Electroporation enhances cell membrane peroxidation and luminescence. Maccarrone M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Jan 5;206(1):238–45

Identification of a putative antioxidant response element in the 5'-flanking region of the human gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetase heavy subunit gene. Mulcahy RT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 6;209(1):227–33

Antioxidant function of recombinant human natural killer enhancing factor. Sauri H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Mar 28;208(3):964–9

L-carnosine (beta-alanyl-L-histidine) and carcinine (beta-alanylhistamine) act as natural antioxidants with hydroxyl-radical-scavenging and lipid-peroxidase activities. Babizhayev MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1; 304 (Pt 2):509–16

Two classes of agonist-sensitive Ca2+ stores in platelets, as identified by their differential sensitivity to 2,5-di-(tert-butyl)-1,4-benzohydroquinone and thapsigargin. Cavallini L, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):449–52

Nitrone spin traps and a nitroxide antioxidant inhibit a common pathway of thymocyte apoptosis. Slater AF, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 15;306 (Pt 3):771–8

Pentamethyl-hydroxychromane, vitamin E derivative, inhibits induction of nitric oxide synthase by bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Hattori S, et al.
Biochem Mol Biol Int 1995 Jan;35(1):177–83

Nitecapone: a nitric oxide radical scavenger. Marcocci L, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Oct;34(3):531–41

Antioxidant properties of nitecapone are potentiated by glutathione. Nissinen E, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Feb;35(2):387–95

Oxidation of human red blood cells by a free radical initiator and effects of radical scavengers. Pekiner B, et al.
Biochem Mol Biol Int 1994 Aug;33(6):1159–67

Effect of sphingomyelin and antioxidants on the in vitro and in vivo DNA methylation. Romanenko EB, et al.
Biochem Mol Biol Int 1995 Jan;35(1):87–94

Variation in the modulation of superoxide-induced single-strand breaks in plasmid pBR322 DNA by biological antioxidants. Sah NK, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Feb;35(2):291–6

Protective effect of exogenous coenzyme Q against damage by adriamycin in perfused rat liver. Valls V, et al.
Biochem Mol Biol Int 1994 Jul;33(4):633–42

Different antioxidant activities of bioflavonoid rutin in normal and iron-overloading rats. Afanas'ev IB, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1995 Aug 25;50(5):627–35

Inhibition of copper-mediated low density lipoprotein peroxidation by quinoline and indolinone nitroxide radicals. Damiani E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 15; 48(6):1155–61

Characterization of the potential antioxidant and pro-oxidant actions of some neuroleptic drugs. Jeding I, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1995 Jan 31;49(3):359–65

Effect of eugenol on drug-metabolizing enzymes of carbon tetrachloride-intoxicated rat liver. Kumaravelu P, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1995 May 26;49(11):1703–7

Peroxyl radical scavenging activity of Ginkgo biloba extract EGb 761. Maitra I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 26;49(11):1649–55

Effect of different oxygen pressures and N,N'-diphenyl-p-phenylenediamine on Adriamycin toxicity to cultured neonatal rat heart myocytes. Ollinger K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 1;48(9):1707–15

Thioctic (lipoic) acid: a therapeutic metal-chelating antioxidant? Ou P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 29; 50(1):123–6

Inhibitory effect of the antioxidant ethoxyquin on electron transport in the mitochondrial respiratory chain. Reyes JL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 31;49(3):283–9

Molecular properties and myocardial salvage effects of morin hydrate. Wu TW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14; 49(4):537–43

Molecular mechanisms of chromium toxicity: oxidation of hemoglobin. Alpoim MC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):241S

Antioxidants and the prevention of cataract. McLauchlan WR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):257S

At physiological effector concentrations, ascorbate initiated peroxidation of C57Bl mouse heart membrane lipids is more inhibited by ATP- than by GSH-mediated antioxidant actions. Wickens L, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov; 22(4):424S

Role of antioxidants on the erythrocytes resistance to lipid peroxidation after acute iron overload in rats. Galleano M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 9;1271(2–3):321–6

3,5-Di-t-butyl-4-hydroxytoluene (BHT) and probucol stimulate selectively the reaction of mammalian 15-lipoxygenase with biomembranes. Schnurr K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 Jan 3;1254(1):66–72

Modulation of subcellular particles of the rat small intestine and liver by ebselen. Mizoguchi T, et al.
Biol Pharm Bull 1995 Apr;18(4):491–5

Antioxidant action of thiopalmitic acid on microsomal lipid peroxidation. Tanaka M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Sep; 17(9):1151–4

Antioxidant effect of vitamin E and glutathione on lipid peroxidation in boar semen plasma.
Brzezińska-Slebodzińska E, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan–Mar;47(1–3):69–74

Effect of antioxidants on adriamycin-induced microsomal lipid peroxidation. Hida H, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan–Mar;47(1–3):111–6

alpha-Tocopherol, ascorbic acid, and rutin inhibit synergistically the copper-promoted LDL oxidation and the cytotoxicity of oxidized LDL to cultured endothelial cells. Nègre-Salvayre A, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan–Mar;47(1–3):81–91

Catechin protection of 3T3 Swiss fibroblasts in culture under oxidative stress. Subirade I, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan–Mar;47(1–3):313–9

The antioxidant role of bile pigments evaluated by chemical tests. Farrera JA, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Mar; 2(3):181–5

Posttranscriptional regulation of macrophage tissue factor expression by antioxidants. Brisseau GF, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 15;85(4):1025–35

Effect of selected dietary antioxidants on fatty liver-haemorrhagic syndrome in laying hens. Diaz GJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Sep;35(4):621–9

The 21-aminosteroid antioxidant, U74389F, prevents estradiol-induced depletion of hypothalamic beta-endorphin in adult female rats. Schipper HM, et al.
Brain Res 1994 Jul 25;652(1):161–3

Neurophysiological consequences of nitroxide antioxidants. Hahn SM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 73(3):399–403

Protective effect of gypenosides against oxidative stress in phagocytes, vascular endothelial cells and liver microsomes. Li L, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1993 Fall; 8(3):263–72

Correlations between mutagen sensitivity and plasma nutrient levels of healthy individuals. Küçük O, et al.
Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1995 Apr–May; 4(3):217–21

Anti-tumour and antioxidant activity of natural curcuminoids. Ruby AJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 20; 94(1):79–83

Retardation of benzo[a]pyrene-induced epidermal tumor formation by the potent antioxidant 4b,5,9b,10-tetrahydroindeno[1,2-b]indole. Shertzer HG, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Nov 11;86(2):209–14

Effects of antioxidants on fiber mutagenesis. Hei TK, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1995 Jul;16(7):1573–8

Redox-active chalcogen-containing glutathione peroxidase mimetics and antioxidants inhibit tumour promoter-induced downregulation of gap junctional intercellular communication between WB-F344 liver epithelial cells. Hu J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Aug; 16(8):1815–24

The effect of butylated hydroxytoluene on the growth of enzyme-altered foci in male Fischer 344 rat liver tissue. Lok E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):1071–8

Dose-response effects of malachite green on free radical formation, lipid peroxidation and DNA damage in Syrian hamster embryo cells and their modulation by antioxidants. Panandiker A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Nov;15(11):2445–8

Radioprotective effect of antioxidative flavonoids in gamma-ray irradiated mice. Shimoi K, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1994 Nov;15(11):2669–72

Effects of 21-aminosteroids in neonatal rat cardiac myocyte cell cultures exposed to free radicals. Burton KP.
Cardiovasc Res 1994 Oct;28(10):1500–6

Effects of N-methyl hexanoylhydroxamic acid (NMHH) and myoglobin on endothelial damage by hydrogen peroxide. de Bono DP, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Nov;28(11):1641–6

Electrochemical method for estimating the antioxidative effects of methanol extracts of crude drugs. Yamasaki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;42(8):1663–5

Protective effects of a cyclic nitrone antioxidant in animal models of endotoxic shock and chronic bacteremia. French JF, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Jul;43(3):130–6

Copper-induced tissue factor expression in human monocytic THP-1 cells and its inhibition by antioxidants. Crutchley DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 15;92(2):238–43

In vitro effects of aspirin on malondialdehyde formation and on activity of antioxidant and some metal-containing enzymes. Kirkova M, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol 1994 Jul;108(2):145–52

Effects of near UV radiation and antioxidants on the response of dogfish (Mustelus canis) lens to elevated H2O2. Zigman S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Physiol** 1994 Oct; 109(2):463–7

Effects of treatment with the 21-aminosteroid, U74389F, on pulmonary cytokine expression following hemorrhage and resuscitation. Shenkar R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan; 23(1):132–9

Abnormalities of retinal metabolism in diabetes or galactosemia. II. Comparison of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in retina and cerebral cortex, and effects of antioxidant therapy. Kowluru R, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Dec;13(12):891–6

Comparative antioxidant protection of cultured rabbit corneal epithelium. Yuen VH, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Nov;13(11):815–8

The relative roles of advanced glycation, oxidation and aldose reductase inhibition in the development of experimental diabetic nephropathy in the Sprague-Dawley rat. Soulis-Liparota T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Apr; 38(4):387–94

L-propionyl carnitine protects erythrocytes and low density lipoproteins against peroxidation. Bertelli A, et al.
Drugs Exp Clin Res 1994;20(5):191–7

Pharmacokinetics of silybin following oral administration of silipide in patients with extrahepatic biliary obstruction. Schandalik R, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1994;20(1):37–42

Lipid peroxidation and survival in rats following cerebral post-ischaemic reperfusion: effect of drugs with different molecular mechanisms. Sorrenti V, et al.
Drugs Exp Clin Res 1994;20(5):185–9

Catechol estrogens are more potent antioxidants than estrogens for the Cu(2+)-catalyzed oxidation of low or high density lipoprotein: antioxidative effects of steroids on lipoproteins. Taniguchi S, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Dec; 41(6):605–11

Inhibitors of oxidative stress mimic the ability of follicle-stimulating hormone to suppress apoptosis in cultured rat ovarian follicles. Tilly JL, et al.
Endocrinology 1995 Jan;136(1):242–52

Changes in serum, liver and kidneys of cisplatin-treated rats; effects of antioxidants. Bogin E, et al.
Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1994 Nov;32(11):843–51

Polyunsaturated fatty acids and antioxidants in early

development. Possible prevention of oxygen-induced disorders. Phylactos AC, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Aug; 48 Suppl 2:S17-23 (48 ref.)

Effects of Trolox C and SIN-1 on arachidonic acid metabolism and on cyclic GMP formation in leukocytes. Riutta A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 12;262(3):217-22

Pyrrolidine dithiocarbamate selectively prevents the expression of the inducible nitric oxide synthase in the rat aorta. Schini-Kerth V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 14;265(1-2):83-7

Protective effect of ambroxol against heat- and hydrogen peroxide-induced damage to lung lipids in mice. Nowak D, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Sep;7(9):1629-34

Protective effect of N-acetylcysteine in tumor necrosis factor-alpha-induced apoptosis in U937 cells: the role of mitochondria. Cossarizza A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Sep; 220(1):232-40

The widely used anesthetic agent propofol can replace alpha-tocopherol as an antioxidant. Aarts L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 2;357(1):83-5

Antioxidant potential of intermediates in phenylpropanoid metabolism in higher plants. Castelluccio C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 10;368(1):188-92

Oxidized low-density lipoprotein is cytotoxic to human monocyte-macrophages: protection with lipophilic antioxidants. Marchant CE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 23; 358(2):175-8

Antioxidant nutrients--do they have a protective role? **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Oct;32(10):995-6

The characterization of antioxidants. Halliwell B, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Jul;33(7):601-17 (179 ref.)

Effects of indolinic and quinolinic aminoxyls on protein and lipid peroxidation of rat liver microsomes. Antosiewicz J, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 May;18(5):913-7

Protection of vitamin E, selenium, trolox C, ascorbic acid palmitate, acetylcysteine, coenzyme Q0, coenzyme Q10, beta-carotene, canthaxanthin, and (+)-catechin against oxidative damage to rat blood and tissues in vivo. Chen H, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 May;18(5):949-53

A potent chain-breaking antioxidant activity of the cardiovascular drug dipyridamole. Iuliano L, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Feb;18(2):239-47

Captopril: does it act as a direct antioxidant by free radical scavenging in humans? [letter; comment] Lapenna D, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Feb;18(2):377-9. Comment on: Free Radic Biol Med 1993 Jun;14(6):643-7.

Evaluation of total antioxidant potential (TRAP) and total antioxidant reactivity from luminol-enhanced chemiluminescence measurements. Lissi E, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Feb;18(2):153-8

EPR study of antioxidant activity of the iron chelators pyoverdin and hydroxypyrid-4-one in iron-loaded hepatocyte culture: comparison with that of desferrioxamine. Morel I, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Feb;18(2):303-10

Hazards of antioxidant combinations containing superoxide dismutase. Paller MS, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 May; 18(5):883-90

Antioxidant and cytotoxic tocopheryl quinones in normal and cancer cells. Thornton DE, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Jun;18(6):963-76

Vitamin E, selenium, trolox C, ascorbic acid palmitate, acetylcysteine, coenzyme Q, beta-carotene, canthaxanthin, and (+)-catechin protect against oxidative damage to kidney, heart, lung and spleen. Chen H, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Feb;22(2):177-86

Effect of antioxidants on ammonia induced CNS-renal pathobiology in sheep. Guerrini VH. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Jul;21(1):35-43

Antioxidant properties of phenyl styryl ketones. Rajakumar DV, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Apr;22(4):309-17

Quinolinic aminoxyl protects albumin against peroxyl radical mediated damage. Tanfani F, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Oct;21(5):309-15

The antioxidant action of synthetic oestrogens involves decreased membrane fluidity: relevance to their potential use as anticancer and cardioprotective agents compared to tamoxifen? Wiseman H, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Sep; 21(3):187-94

Effects of different inotropes with antioxidant properties on acute regional myocardial ischemia in isolated rabbit hearts. Rump AF, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 May;26(3):603-11

Sulfhydryl compounds and antioxidants inhibit cytotoxicity to outer hair cells of a gentamicin metabolite in vitro. Garetz SL, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jun 15;77(1-2):75-80

Administration of large doses of vitamin C does not decrease oxidant-induced lung lipid peroxidation caused by bacterial-independent acute peritonitis. Demling R, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Oct;18(5):499-510

Effects of antioxidants on human sperm preparation techniques. Griveau JF, et al. **Int J Androl** 1994 Oct; 17(5):225-31

Effect of dietary antioxidants on puromycin aminonucleoside nephrotic syndrome. Pedraza-Chaverri J, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;27(7):683-91

Inhibition of 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene-induced hepatocarcinogenesis in rat by dietary beta-carotene: changes in hepatic anti-oxidant defense enzyme levels. Sarkar A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jun 9;61(6):799-805

Effect of superoxide dismutase and 21-aminosteroids (lazaroids) on microvascular perfusion following ischemia-reperfusion in skeletal muscle. Potter RF, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6):313-8

The acute neurotoxic effect of beta-amyloid on mature cultures of rat hippocampal neurons is attenuated by the anti-oxidant U-78517F. Kumar U, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;79(3-4):185-90

Immune functions of spleen lymphocytes of rats subjected to chronic irradiation and antioxidant (ubiquinone Q-9) diet. Novoselova EG, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Apr; 67(4):469-76

Effect of antioxidant vitamins on low density lipoprotein oxidation and impaired endothelium-dependent vasodilation in patients with hypercholesterolemia. Gilligan DM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Dec;24(7):1611-7

Antioxidants protect podocyte foot processes in puromycin aminonucleoside-treated rats. Ricardo SD, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Jun;4(12):1974-86

Developmental changes in sensitivity of bovine embryos to heat shock and use of antioxidants as thermoprotectants. Ealy AD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May;73(5):1401-7

Inhibition of S-(1,2-dichlorovinyl)-L-cysteine-induced lipid peroxidation by antioxidants in rabbit renal cortical slices: dissociation of lipid peroxidation and toxicity. Davis JW, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1994 Jun;9(3):121-30

Protection by naringin and some other flavonoids of hepatocytic autophagy and endocytosis against inhibition by okadaic acid. Gordon PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):5830-8

The binding of immobilized IgG2a to Fc gamma 2a receptor activates NF-kappa B via reactive oxygen intermediates and tumor necrosis factor-alpha 1. Muroi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30561-8

ARE- and TRE-mediated regulation of gene expression. Response to xenobiotics and antioxidants. Xie T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6894-900

Studies on the tumor-promoting activity of additives in biomaterials: inhibition of metabolic cooperation by phenolic antioxidants involved in rubber materials. Tsuchiya T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Jan;29(1):121-6

Lipopolysaccharides stimulate Na-dependent transport in alveolar cells and protect against oxidant injury. Azarian R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 May;163(2):328-38

Dietary probucol preserves endothelial function in cholesterol-fed rabbits by limiting vascular oxidative stress and superoxide generation. Keaney JF Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2520-9

Antioxidant: a new role for RU-486 and related compounds. Parthasarathy S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov;94(5):1990-5

N-acetylcysteine inhibits muscle fatigue in humans. Reid MB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;94(6):2468-74

Antioxidative activities of some chemotherapeutics. A possible mechanism in reducing gingival inflammation. Firatli E, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Nov;21(10):680-3

Signal transduction for nuclear factor-kappa B activation. Proposed location of antioxidant-inhibitable step. Suzuki YJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1;153(11):5008-15

Protective effect of a 21-aminosteroid during experimental pneumococcal meningitis. Lorenzl S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):113-8

Antioxidant effect of inorganic ions on UVC and UVB induced lipid peroxidation. Costanzo LL, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1995 Jul;59(1):1-13

Antioxidant effect of copper(II) on photosensitized lipid peroxidation. Costanzo LL, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1995 Feb;57(2):115-25

Effect of nadifloxacin on neutrophil functions. Akamatsu H, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1995 Jan-Feb;23(1):19-26

Lipoperoxidation induced by hydrogen peroxide in human erythrocyte membranes. 2. Comparison of the antioxidant effect of Ginkgo biloba extract (EGb 761) with those of water-soluble and lipid-soluble antioxidants. Köse K, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1995 Jan-Feb;23(1):9-18

Suppressive effect of antioxidants on intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) expression in human epidermal keratinocytes. Ikeda M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Dec; 103(6):791-6

Protective effects of the SOD-mimetic SC-52608 against ischemia/reperfusion damage in the rabbit isolated heart. Kilgore KS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Aug; 26(8):995-1006

Antioxidative effects of a processed grain food. Minamiyama Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct; 40(5):467-77

The antioxidant effect of palm fruit carotene on skin lipid peroxidation in guinea pigs as estimated by chemiluminescence-HPLC method. Someya K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;40(4):315-24

The 21-aminosteroid tirilazad mesylate protects against endotoxin shock and acute liver failure in rats. Liu P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):438-45

The effect of radix Salviae Miltiorrhizae Composita on peroxidation of low density lipoprotein due to copper dichloride. Zhang X, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1994 Sep; 14(3):195-201

Differential effects of 21-aminosteroids on wound healing. Paxton TP, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jun;38(6):920-3

Serial coronary angiographic evidence that antioxidant vitamin intake reduces progression of coronary artery atherosclerosis. Hodis HN, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 21; 273(23):1849-54

Structure, oxidant activity, and cardiovascular mechanisms of human ceruloplasmin. Fox PL, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Apr 14;56(21):1749-58 (69 ref.)

Antioxidation of human low density lipoprotein by morin hydrate. Wu TW, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 9;57(3):PL51-6

Morin hydrate protects cultured rat glomerular mesangial cells against oxyradical damage. Zeng LH, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(18):PL351-7

Protective effect of estrogens and catecholestrogens against peroxidative membrane damage in vitro. Lacort M, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Feb;30(2):141-6

Inhibition of soybean lipoxygenase-1 by chain-breaking antioxidants. Maccarrone M, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Jan; 30(1):51-4

Antioxidant activity of thiocholesterol on copper-induced oxidation of low-density lipoprotein. Tanaka M, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Apr;30(4):321-5

Brain antioxidant activity of spin traps in Mongolian gerbils. Carney JM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:523-6

Effect of reactive oxygen intermediates and antioxidants on proliferation and function of T lymphocytes. Dröge W, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:135-51

Interactions of phenoxyl radical of antitumor drug, etoposide, with reductants in solution and in cell and nuclear homogenates: electron spin resonance and high-performance liquid chromatography. Gantchev TG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:631-42

Antioxidant action of lazaroids. Hall ED, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:548-55

Antioxidant action of stobadine. Horáková L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:572-80

Nitroxides as antioxidants. Krishna MC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:580-9

Alpha-phenyl N-tert-butylnitrone as antioxidant for low density lipoproteins. Lee DM. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 234:513-23

Antioxidant activity of calcium channel blocking drugs. Mak IT, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:620-30

Antioxidant activity and serum levels of probucol and probucal metabolites. Mao SJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 234:505-13

Antioxidant activity of nitecapone and its analog OR-1246: effect of structural modification on antioxidant action. Marcocci L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:526-41

Antioxidant action of Ginkgo biloba extract EGb 761. Marcocci L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:462-75

Penicillamine as antioxidant. Miki M. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 234:542-7

Antioxidant properties of aminosalicylates. Miles AM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:555-72

Role of flavonoids and iron chelation in antioxidant action. Morel I, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:437-43

Tamoxifen and estrogens as membrane antioxidants: comparison with cholesterol. Wiseman H. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:590-602

Free radical production by activated haem proteins: protective effect of coenzyme Q. Mordente A, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994;15 Suppl:s109-15

Effect of dietary coenzyme Q10 as an antioxidant in human plasma. Weber C, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994;15 Suppl:s97-102

Protective effects of lazaroids against oxygen-free radicals induced lysosomal damage. Kalra J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jul 27;136(2):125-9

Prooxidant and antioxidant effects of Trolox on ferric ion-induced oxidation of erythrocyte membrane lipids. Ko KM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Dec 7;141(1):65-70

Effect of vitamins A and E on ischemia-reperfusion damage in rabbit heart. Llesuy S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Apr 12;145(1):45-51

Evaluation of hydroxyl radical-scavenging property of purpurogallin using high pressure liquid chromatography. Prasad K, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jun 29;135(2):153-8

Antioxidant properties of dehydrozingerone and curcumin in rat brain homogenates. Rajakumar DV, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Nov 9;140(1):73-9

Stobadine-inhibitor of cyclophosphamide-induced micronuclei in mice. Chorvatovičová D, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 May;9(3):241-4

The effect of antioxidants on bleomycin treatment in in vitro and in vivo genotoxicity assays. Anderson D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun;329(1):37-47

The influence of smoking and diet on the hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase (hprt) mutant frequency in circulating T lymphocytes from a normal human population. Duthie SJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Sep; 331(1):55-64

Prophylaxis of antioxidants against the genotoxicity of methyl mercuric chloride and maleic hydrazide in Allium micronucleus assay. Panda BB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun; 343(2-3):75-84

Diminution of singlet oxygen-induced DNA damage by curcumin and related antioxidants. Subramanian M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Dec 1;311(2):249-55

Effect of 21-aminosteroid pretreatment in compression trauma to the spinal cord. Haghighi SS, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Aug;16(4):268-72

Antioxidants, but not cAMP or high K+, prevent arachidonic acid toxicity on neuronal cultures. Katsuki H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 30;6(8):1101-4

An antioxidant-induced improvement in the cognitive characteristics of monkeys: neurophysiological correlates in the visual cortex. Dudkin KN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 May-Jun;24(3):289-96

Influence of an antioxidant on the impulse activity of neurons of the prefrontal and inferotemporal cortex during visual recognition in monkeys. Dudkin KN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;24(4):329–40

The neuroprotective efficacy of ebselen (a glutathione peroxidase mimic) on brain damage induced by transient focal cerebral ischaemia in the rat. Dawson DA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 6;185(1):65–9

Antioxidant lazaroids enhance differentiation of C2 skeletal muscle cells. Vernier A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 17; 186(2–3):177–80

Prolonged production of hydroxyl radical in rat hippocampus after brain ischemia–reperfusion is decreased by 21–aminosteroids. Zhang J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15;177(1–2):127–30

Role of naproxen as anti–oxidant in selenite cataract. Gupta SK, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1994;26(4):226–31

Effect of sodium thiosulfate on the photolysis of phenobarbital: evidence of complex formation. Asker AF, et al. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1994 Jul–Aug;48(4):205–10

Responses of antioxidant system to acute and trained exercise in rat heart subcellular fractions. Somani SM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):627–34

Structure–antioxidative activity relationships in benzylisoquinoline alkaloids. Cassels BK, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Feb;31(2):103–7

Vitamin E or probucol as donors for oxidation of human low–density lipoprotein by peroxidases/H2O2. Braun S, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Nov;49(5):325–35

Antioxidative effect of oyster mushroom (Pleurotus ostreatus) in hypercholesterolemic rat. Bobek P, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Jun;50(6):441–2

Pro–oxidant properties of methotrexate: evaluation and prevention by an anti–oxidant drug. Gressier B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Sep;49(9):679–81

Antioxidant activities of Crataegus monogyna extracts. Bahorun T, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Aug;60(4):323–8

Antioxidant and radical scavenging effects of aged garlic extract and its constituents. Imai J, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Oct;60(5):417–20

The antipsoriatic Mahonia aquifolium and its active constituents; I. Pro– and antioxidant properties and inhibition of 5–lipoxygenase. Müller K, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Oct;60(5):421–4

Chamazulene: an antioxidant–type inhibitor of leukotriene B4 formation. Safayhi H, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Oct; 60(5):410–3

Involvement of lipid peroxidation in necrosis of skin flaps and its suppression by ellagic acid. Ashoori F, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;94(7):1027–37

Induction of heme oxygenase 1 in the retina by intense visible light: suppression by the antioxidant dimethylthiourea. Kutty RK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14; 92(4):1177–81

Antitumor promotion by phenolic antioxidants: inhibition of AP–1 activity through induction of Fra expression. Yoshioka K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4972–6

Potentiation of nitric oxide–mediated vascular relaxation by SC52608, a superoxide dismutase mimic. Kasten TP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Feb;208(2):170–7

Antioxidant and antipromotional effects of the soybean isoflavone genistein. Wei H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;208(1):124–30

Testing lazaroids U–74389G and U–83836E for therapeutic value in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the Lewis rat. Milford CM, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;87(3):353–8

The antioxidative action of fibrinogen and the implications of this effect on platelet aggregation. Olinescu R, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1994 Jul–Sep;32(3):185–93

Stimulation of progesterone secretion in dispersed cells of rat corpora lutea by antioxidants. Carlson JC, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Mar;60(3):272–6

Antioxidant effects of estradiol and 2–hydroxyestradiol on iron–induced lipid peroxidation of rat liver microsomes. Ruiz–Larrea MB, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Jun;59(6):383–8

Antioxidants attenuate endotoxin–induced activation of alveolar macrophages. Mendez C, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Aug; 118(2):412–20

A novel anti–oxidative agent improves recovery of the heart after cardiac arrest. Wiklund L, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;42(5):271–5

Specificity and properties of propofol as an antioxidant free radical scavenger. Green TR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;129(1):163–9

Direct toxic effect of bleomycin on alveolar type 2 cells. Karam H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Mar;76(2):155–63

Effect of dietary antioxidants on dieldrin–induced hepatotoxicity in mice. Stevenson DE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jan;75(1–3):177–83

Influence of antioxidants on cadmium toxicity of mouse preimplantation embryos in vitro. Peters JM, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 May 5;99(1–2):11–8

Antioxidative vitamins reduce fibrous tissue overgrowth of the bioartificial pancreas. Laue C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1875–6

Improved small intestinal preservation with the use of lazaroid U74389G, a new free radical scavenger. Sun SC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):779

Direct assessment of the antioxidant effects of a new heart preservation solution, Celsior. A hemodynamic and electron spin resonance study. Pietri S, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 27;58(6):739–42

Cyclosporine nephrotoxicity: attenuation by an antioxidant–inhibitor of lipid peroxidation in vitro and in vivo. Wang C, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Oct 27; 58(8):940–6

Idebenone protects hepatic microsomes against oxygen radical–mediated damage in organ preservation solutions. Wieland E, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Sep 15;60(5):444–51

Clinicopathologic effects of a 21–aminosteroid compound (U74389G) and high–dose methylprednisolone on spinal cord function after simulated spinal cord trauma. Coates JR, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;24(2):128–39

A phenolic antioxidant extracted from olive oil inhibits platelet aggregation and arachidonic acid metabolism in vitro. Petroni A, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;75:169–72

Influence of a series of natural flavonoids on free radical generating systems and oxidative stress. Sanz MJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Jul;24(7):689–99

Antioxidant synergism between tocopherols and ascorbyl palmitate in cooked, minced turkey. Bruun–Jensen L, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1994 Sep;199(3):210–3

[The effects and possibilities of clinical use of antioxidants] Hietanen E. **Duodecim** 1991;107(9):672–9 (36 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Production of oxygenated free radicals and the role of exogenous antioxidants in liver transplantation in rats] Yandza T, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(3):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipid peroxidation and mechanism of antioxidant effect of vitamin E] Chudinova VV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Oct; 20(10):1029–46 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipophilic derivatives of caffeic acid as lipoxygenase inhibitors with antioxidant properties] Mirzoeva OK, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 Feb;21(2):143–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The lipophilic antioxidant U–18 and superoxide dismutase prevent destruction of cultured hippocampal neurons during hypoxia and in the post–hypoxic period] Khaspekov LG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;119(1):36–9 **(Rus)**

[The effect of the phenolic antioxidant katavidan on autoxidation of microsomes during exposure to visible light] Polianskii NB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Oct; 118(10):393–4 **(Rus)**

[The drug "anfen" and the energy status of the liver] Zhigacheva IV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Feb; 340(4):547–50 **(Rus)**

[The action of the alkanol ammonium salts of aroxyacetic acids on the thrombocyte aggregation process] Kazimirovskaia VB, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 May–Jun;58(3):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of mexidol on the rat periodontium during hypokinesia] Kovalenko EG. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 May–Aug; 40(3–4):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of benzol oxidation by several antioxidants] Abramova ZhI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1965 Jan;9(1):33–6 **(Rus)**

[The correction with synthetic and natural antioxidants of the mutation process occurring under exposure to ionizing radiation] Aliev AA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 Sep–Oct; 28(5):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antioxidant and antiradical activity of various classes of antioxidants] Gubskii IuI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Jul–Aug;66(4):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emoxipin correction of disorders of lipid peroxidation as affected by a slight excess of oxygen pressure] Lukash AI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Mar–Apr;66(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antioxidant effect of a phospholipid complex isolated from marine organisms] Shakhman EV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Jul–Aug;66(4):87–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of natural detoxication and antioxidant protection] Tiunov LA. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995; (3):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antioxidant effect of a Ural licorice product in acute impairment of pulmonary surfactant by total gamma irradiation] Palagina MV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Jan–Feb;41(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antioxidant activity of natural and synthetic quinones] Storozhok NM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Jan–Feb; 41(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the synthetic antioxidant fenozan–K on the reproduction of dissociated conditioned reactions and on the phospholipid composition of Wistar and KM strain rats] Arkhipov VI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 May–Jun; 44(3):569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of lipid peroxidation in blood and organs of rats after irradiation at low doses and the effect of antioxidants] Barabol VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Sep–Oct; 66(5):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Recovery of antioxidants and reduction in lipid hydroperoxides in murine epidermis and dermis after acute ultraviolet radiation exposure. Shindo Y, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1994 Oct; 10(5):183–91

[Lipid peroxidation and the antioxidant system in chronic cholecystitis in persons located in an area of increased radiation] Pasieshvili LM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(2):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the antioxidant system at low doses and low intensities of ionizing radiation] Barabol VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Jul–Aug;66(4):3–18 (155 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

STANDARDS

The role of antioxidants in gastric carcinogenesis. Correa P. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1995;35(1–2):59–64 (11 ref.)

Cardiovascular disease and nutrient antioxidants: role of low–density lipoprotein oxidation. Frei B. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1995;35(1–2):83–98 (141 ref.)

Ischemic heart disease and antioxidants: mechanistic aspects of oxidative injury and its prevention. Janero DR. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1995;35(1–2):65–81 (120 ref.)

Critical assessment of the epidemiological data concerning the impact of antioxidant nutrients on cancer and cardiovascular disease. Machlin LJ. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1995;35(1–2):41–50 (4 ref.)

Prevention of cataracts by nutritional and metabolic antioxidants. Varma SD, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1995; 35(1–2):111–29 (49 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Interactions between vitamin E, free radicals, and immunity during the aging process. Blumberg JB. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;366:325–33 (51 ref.)

Involvement of free radical mechanism in the toxic effects of alcohol: implications for fetal alcohol syndrome. Guerri C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;366:291–305 (74 ref.)

Antioxidants and cancer: molecular mechanisms. O'Brien PJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;366:215–39 (133 ref.)

Vitamins and carotenoids—a promising approach to reducing the risk of coronary heart disease, cancer and eye diseases. Schalch W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;366:335–50 (87 ref.)

Lipid peroxidation and diabetic complications: effect of antioxidant vitamins C and E. Vinson J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;366:430–2 (13 ref.)

Platelet inhibitors and antioxidant vitamins in cardiovascular disease. Hennekens CH. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec;128(6 Pt 2):1333–6 (22 ref.)

Beneficial effects of antioxidants in hemorrhagic shock. Kapoor R, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Apr;46(4):281–97

Antioxidants may retard cataract formation. Floren LC, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Sep;28(9):1040–2 (15 ref.)

Acetylcysteine as a cytoprotective antioxidant in patients with severe sepsis: potential new use for an old drug. Henderson A, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Sep; 28(9):1086–8

Pretreatment with antioxidants and allopurinol diminishes cardiac onset events in coronary artery bypass grafting. Sisto T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1519–23

Antioxidative activity of benzylideneascorbate and its effect on adriamycin–induced cardiotoxicity. Kojima S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5A):1875–80

The role of antioxidants on risk for cardiovascular disease [letter; comment] Anand A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Aug 7–21;155(15):1685–6. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1995 Feb 13;155(3):241–6.

Antioxidants and the prevention of coronary heart disease [see comments] Hoffman RM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Feb 13;155(3):241–6 (71 ref.). Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1995 Aug 7–21;155(15):1685–6.

Free radical mechanisms in dementia of Alzheimer type and the potential for antioxidative treatment. Frölich L, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Mar;45(3A):443–6 (88 ref.)

The treatment of mitochondrial myopathies and encephalomyopathies. Peterson PL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24;1271(1):275–80

Lipoperoxides as an index of free radical activity in bone marrow transplant recipients. Preliminary observations. Hunnisett A, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan–Mar; 47(1–3):125–32

Antioxidants, nutritional supplements and life–threatening diseases. Gutteridge JM. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1994 Sep; 51(3):288–95 (36 ref.)

Chemoprevention of 2–amino–1–methyl–6–phenylimidazo[4,5–b]–pyridine (PhIP)–induced mammary gland carcinogenesis by antioxidants in F344 female rats. Hirose M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb;16(2):217–21

Reduction of oxidative DNA–damage in humans by brussels sprouts. Verhagen H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr; 16(4):969–70

Do antioxidant vitamins reduce infarct size following acute myocardial ischemia/reperfusion? Bellows SD, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Feb;9(1):117–23

Hypolipidemic and antioxidant effects of Commiphora mukul as an adjunct to dietary therapy in patients with hypercholesterolemia. Singh RB, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Aug;8(4):659–64

Use of methyl prednisolone and antioxidants in mercuric chloride–induced experimental vasculitis. Qasim FJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Oct;98(1):66–70

Antioxidants protection against cancer and other human diseases. Uddin S, et al. **Compr Ther** 1995;21(1):41–5 (33 ref.)

Effect of topical antioxidant therapy on experimental infectious keratitis. Alió JL, et al. **Cornea** 1995 Mar; 14(2):175–9

Inhibition of skin tumor initiation, promotion, and

progression by antioxidants and related compounds. Slaga TJ. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1995;35(1–2):51–7 (24 ref.)
Antioxidant vitamins and coronary heart disease risk. Clifton PM. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1995 Feb;6(1):20–4 (37 ref.)
Antioxidants and atherosclerosis progression: unresolved questions. Elinder LS, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Aug; 5(4):265–8 (30 ref.)
Nutrition and therapeutics. Laker MF. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Dec;5(6):U135–40
In vivo assessment of an animal model of diabetic cataract: medical intervention studies. Joon TL, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1994;26:57–62
Modelling cortical cataractogenesis. 15: Use of combined dietary anti-oxidants to reduce cataract risk. Trevithick JR, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1994;26:72–82
Intervention at diagnosis of type I diabetes using either antioxidants or photopheresis. Ludvigsson J. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1993 Dec;9(4):329–36 (54 ref.)
Effects of anti-oxidant treatment on sciatic nerve dysfunction in streptozotocin-diabetic rats; comparison with essential fatty acids. Karasu C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Feb; 38(2):129–34
Prospects for the use of antioxidant therapies. Maxwell SR. **Drugs** 1995 Mar;49(3):345–61 (140 ref.)
The role of anti-oxidants in the chemoprevention of gastric cancer. Farinati F, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Dec;3 Suppl 2:93–7 (36 ref.)
13-cis-retinoic acid, beta-carotene and other anti-oxidant agents in chemoprevention and therapy of head and neck cancer. Toma S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Jul; 3(4):374–7 (23 ref.)
Antioxidants and neonatal lung disease. Russell GA. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994;153(9 Suppl 2):S36–41 (42 ref.)
Effect of parenteral antioxidants on adrenal pathobiology and leukocytes in hyperammonaemic toxaemia. Guerrini VH. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Jun;22(6):545–53
Antioxidants and colonic neoplasia: an absence of ACE inhibition. Koretz RL. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Apr; 108(4):1322–4
Free radical science: the long road from basic science to clinical medicine. Niederau C. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Aug;41(4):308
Plant-derived metabolites with synergistic antioxidant activity [letter; comment] Beukelman CJ, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Feb;16(2):108. Comment on: Immunol Today 1994 May;15(5):209–13.
Antioxidant therapy partially blocks immune-induced lung fibrosis. Denis M. **Inflammation** 1995 Apr;19(2):207–19
Free radicals, exercise, and antioxidant supplementation [see comments] Kanter MM. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1994 Sep; 4(3):205–20 (103 ref.). Comment in: Int J Sport Nutr 1994 Sep;4(3):203–4.
Attenuation of hyperoxic lung injury by the 21-aminosteroid U-74389G. Tasaka S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May; 78(5):1635–41
Limits of lipid-lowering therapy: the benefits of amlodipine as an anti-atherosclerotic agent. Kramsch DM, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S3–9 (46 ref.)
Basic concepts of antioxidant therapy. White RP, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 Feb;88(2):54–8
Antioxidants, pro-oxidants, and their effects [letter] Herbert V. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 7;272(21):1659–60
Chemopreventive effects of beta-carotene, alpha-tocopherol and five naturally occurring antioxidants on initiation of hepatocarcinogenesis by 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline in the rat. Tsuda H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Dec;85(12):1214–9
Reactive oxygen metabolites and reperfusion injury: aberrant triggering of reticuloendothelial function [see comments] Bulkley GB. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 1;344(8927):934–6 (18 ref.) . Comment in: Lancet 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1442.
Reactive oxygen species and the lung. Cross CE, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 1;344(8927):930–3
Clinical trials of antioxidants in atherosclerosis: are we doing the right thing? Steinberg D. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 1; 346(8966):36–8 (16 ref.)
Protection by tocotrienols against hypercholesterolaemia and atheroma [see comments] Teoh MK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Sep;49(3):255–62. Comment in: Med J Malaysia 1995 Mar;50(1):117.
Heparin and 21-aminosteroids in post-anoxic cerebral resuscitation. Mangione S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):547–50
Antioxidant drugs in cerebral and spinal ischemia. Novelli GP, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):543–6
Antioxidants and disease prevention. Diplock AT. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994;15(4):293–376 (95 ref.)
Coenzyme Q10 and antioxidants in acute myocardial infarction. Kuklinski B, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994;15 Suppl:s143–7
Apparent partial remission of breast cancer in 'high risk' patients supplemented with nutritional antioxidants, essential fatty acids and coenzyme Q10. Lockwood K, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994;15 Suppl:s231–40
The effect of cholesterol-lowering and antioxidant therapy on endothelium-dependent coronary vasomotion [see comments] Anderson TJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 23;332(8):488–93. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 23;332(8):512–21. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 3;333(5):324–5.
Antioxidant vitamins and colorectal adenoma [letter; comment] Burke HB. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 22; 331(25):1720; discussion 1721. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 21;331(3):141–7.
Cholesterol lowering and coronary vasomotion [letter; comment] Jialal I. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 3;333(5):324–5 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 23;332(8):488–93.
Antioxidant vitamins and colorectal adenoma [letter; comment] Ponz de Leon M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 22;331(25):1720; discussion 1721. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 21;331(3):141–7.
Antioxidant vitamins and colorectal adenoma [letter; comment] Wroth TH. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 22; 331(25):1720–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 21;331(3):141–7.
Nutritional antioxidants and the modulation of inflammation: theory and practice. Grimble RF. **New Horiz** 1994 May; 2(2):175–85 (76 ref.)
Antioxidant supplementation in HIV/AIDS. Segal-Isaacson AE, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1995 Jul;20(7):8, 11–4 (53 ref.)
A clinical trial of antioxidant supplements in the treatment of oral leukoplakia. Kaugars GE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Oct;78(4):462–8
Choice of drugs and sequence of their use during and after microsurgical autografting [letter; comment] Krupatkin AI. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Feb;95(2):420–1. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Sep;92(3):511–5.
Effects of 21-aminosteroid U74389F on skin-flap survival after secondary ischemia. Shin MS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Oct;94(5):661–6
Prevention of atherosclerosis. The potential role of antioxidants. Mehra MR, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Jul; 98(1):175–6, 179–84 (44 ref.)
Lipid peroxidation in autoimmune systemic vasculitides. Effect of corticoid treatment on lipid peroxidation. Antioxidant protection with vitamin E. Serban MG, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1994 Apr-Jun;32(2):137–42
Protective effect of a 21-aminosteroid against hemorrhage-induced ischemia-reperfusion injury in the rat stomach: role of lipid peroxidation. Cross JM, et al. **Shock** 1995 May;3(5):385–90
Perfusion and diffusion-weighted MR imaging for in vivo evaluation of treatment with U74389G in a rat stroke model. Müller TB, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1453–8
Dietary antioxidants, cancer, and atherosclerotic heart disease. Tribble DL, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Dec; 161(6):605–12 (115 ref.)
[Antioxidants, oxidation of LDL and atherosclerosis] Salonen JT, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(15):1232–9 (57 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Effects of supplementation with antioxidants in heavy smokers] Hercberg S. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1994; 42(5):469–71 **(Fre)**
[Is the value of antioxidative vitamins established?] Wolfram G. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Dec;35(12):1117–23 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Antioxidant therapy in chronic polyarthritis] Adam O, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Jan 15;90 Suppl 1:27–31 (60 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Primary prevention of coronary heart disease with drugs: wishful thinking or reality?] Follath F. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Oct;51(10):677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An electrophysiological study on the effect of antioxidant drugs against retinal ischemia-reperfusion damage] Kato C. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;99(5):552–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Can HIV infection be treated with antioxidants?] Müller F. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Mar 10;115(7):835–7 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Prevention of atherosclerosis with the help of antioxidants (editorial)] Jendryczko A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 May 16–30; 49(20–22):456–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Free oxygen radicals, antioxidants, and the Gandia's declaration (editorial)] Manso C. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Jun; 7(6):335–6 **(Por)**
[Coagulation hemostasis in pregnant women with toxicosis and the effect of vitamin antioxidants] Byshevskiĭ ASh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(2):41–3 **(Rus)**
[Hypoxia in resuscitated patients in the light of free radicals theory] Zhdanov GG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Jan-Feb;(1):53–61 (263 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of oxipine on the severity of anaphylactic shock and ratio of lipid fractions in lymphocytes of allergic rabbits] Bazanov GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Apr; 119(4):384–6 **(Rus)**
[Antioxidant and immunomodulating effect of ceruloplasmin in experimental influenza] Berdinskikh NK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Sep;118(9):285–7 **(Rus)**
[Decrease in the rate of cataract formation in mice with congenital cataract (Cat fraser line) under the action of an antioxidant from a screened phenol group] Polianskiĭ NB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Sep;118(9):256–8 **(Rus)**
[The comparative efficacy of emoxipine and sodium oxybutyrate in experimental myocardial ischemia] Afanas'ev SA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Jul-Aug; 57(4):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The protective action of a combination of essentiale with diethylnicotinamid on rat liver mono-oxygenases and glucuronyl- and glutathione transferases in a trichloromethane lesion] Bushma MI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Jul-Aug;57(4):62–3 **(Rus)**
[The effects of mexidol in pain syndromes] Danilova ED, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 May-Jun;58(3):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The clinical use of the new antioxidant thiotriazoline in ischemic ophthalmopathies] Mazur IA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 May-Jun;58(3):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The characteristics of antioxidant action in the heart of old rats under stress] Shvets VN, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Jul-Aug;57(4):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of anti-radical protection enzymes in the treatment of acute experimental pancreatitis] Rusakov VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(5):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antihypoxic agents as drugs for pathogenetic therapy of tuberculosis (lecture)] Aleksandrova AE. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(3):47–50 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Pathogenetic therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis in adolescents] Pavlova MV. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(3):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental and clinical bases for the use of antioxidants as agents for treating and preventing periodontitis] Bobyrev VN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jul-Sep;73(3):11–8 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The antioxidant effects of vitamins. Their importance in rheumatology] Denisov LN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(5):82–7 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Antioxidants in the combined therapy of patients with chronic destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Ivanova LA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(11):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The clinico-hemodynamic effects of the antioxidant ceruloplasmin in IHD patients] Zakirova AN. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(4):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The antioxidant ceruloplasmin: its effect on lipid peroxidation, blood rheology and the course of stenocardia] Zakirova AN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(9):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical and biochemical aspects in the treatment of acute maxillary sinusitis with antioxidants] Nikolaev MP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Jan-Feb;(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Status of the kallikrein-kinin systems and level of antiproteinase potential during postoperative treatment of various forms of peritonitis] Zhebelenko GI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Jan-Feb;41(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The comparative evaluation of the efficacy of tocopherol acetate in the combined treatment of patients with hypertension and diabetes mellitus] Kuznetsov NS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Sep-Dec;(9–12):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prevention of ischemic injury in hepatocellular transplant in the rat] Echevarría MI, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Dec;86(6):894–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Oxidative stress in the treatment of tumors and AIDS. Iatrogenic disease caused by antineoplastic agents. Preventive action of antioxidant agents] Romero Alvira D, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Jan;87(1):38–48 (128 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Correction of radiation injuries caused by low-intensity irradiation using antioxidants] Baraboĭ VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Nov-Dec;66(6):3–22 (188 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[The prevention of surgical stress in lung cancer patients with the antioxidant dibunol] Barabol VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul-Aug;(7–8):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[The effect of membrane-stabilizing and antioxidant preparations on the lipid peroxidation processes in cerebral stroke] Skochil PH, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Sep-Dec; (9–12):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

TOXICITY

Effect of the bioflavonoid morin on HEp-2 cells. Pond AL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Oct;53(4):562–9
Phenolic antioxidants: Health Protection Branch studies on butylated hydroxyanisole. Iverson F. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jun 29;93(1):49–54 (34 ref.)
[Studies on the teratogenic potential of 2,2'-isobutylidene-bis (4,6-dimethylphenol) in rats] Ishii H, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1991;(109):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTIPAIN

PHARMACOLOGY

Cytosolic Ca2+ elevation and calpain inhibitors in HgCl2 injury to rat kidney proximal tubule epithelial cells. Elliget KA, et al. **Pathobiology** 1994;62(5–6):298–310

ANTIPARKINSON AGENTS

[A new antiparkinson agent. Pergolide] Boas J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 31;156(44):6563–5 **(Dan)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparative study of selegiline plus L-dopa-carbidopa versus L-dopa-carbidopa alone in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Brannan T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jan; 37(1):95–8
Noncompliance with antiparkinsonian medications in neuroleptic-treated schizophrenic patients: three cases of an unreported phenomenon. Bermanzohn PC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;55(11):488–91
Effects of tolcapone in Parkinson's patients taking

L-dihydroxyphenylalanine/carbidopa and selegiline. Davis TL, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 May;10(3):349–51

Fluctuations in plasma levodopa and motor responses with liquid and tablet levodopa/carbidopa. Metman LV, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Jul;9(4):463–5

["Drug-free vacations" in parkinsonism patients] Levin IaI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(5):26–8 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A risk–benefit assessment of drugs used in the management of Parkinson's disease. Bodagh IY, et al. **Drug Saf** 1994 Aug;11(2):94–103 (66 ref.)

Mianserin treatment of patients with psychosis induced by antiparkinsonian drugs. Ikeguchi K, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995;244(6):320–4

Adverse reactions to controlled release levodopa/carbidopa in older persons: case reports. Joseph CL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jan;43(1):47–50

Adverse reactions to Sinemet CR [letter] Winn P. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Aug;43(8):939–40

First emergence of "delayed-on" and "dose failure" phenomena in a patient with Parkinson's disease following vagotomy [letter] Djaldetti R, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Sep; 9(5):582–3

[Delirium in the nursing home (letter)] Jansen Steur EN. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Apr 15;139(15):805 **(Dut)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

The disposition of the tolcapone 3–O–methylated metabolite is affected by the route of administration in rats. Funaki T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;46(7):571–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Antiparkinsonian activity of talipexole in MPTP-treated monkeys: in combination with L-dopa and as chronic treatment. Irifune M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 24; 264(2):117–23

The antiparkinsonian drugs budipine and biperiden are use-dependent (uncompetitive) NMDA receptor antagonists. Jackisch R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 24;264(2):207–11

Felbamate, an anti-convulsive drug, has anti-parkinsonian potential in rats. Kretschmer BD. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26;179(1–2):115–8

Differential anti-parkinsonian effects of benzazepine D1 dopamine agonists with varying efficacies in the MPTP-treated common marmoset. Gnanalingham KK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Feb;117(3):275–86

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevalence of anti-parkinson drugs' use in Ferrara, northern Italy, 1988. Govoni V, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Jun; 89(6):433–8

Drug treatment of Parkinson's disease [see comments] Quinn N. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):575–9 (30 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jun 24;310(6995):1668.

A risk–benefit assessment of drugs used in the management of Parkinson's disease. Bodagh IY, et al. **Drug Saf** 1994 Aug;11(2):94–103 (66 ref.)

Electrodermal and vascular orienting response in schizophrenic patients: relationship to symptoms and medication. Schlenker R, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995;245(3):152–8

Short review on monoamine oxidase and its inhibitors. Kanazawa I. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34 Suppl 3:36–9 (20 ref.)

Parkinson's disease: making the diagnosis, selecting drug therapies. Scharre DW, et al. **Geriatrics** 1994 Oct; 49(10):14–6, 20–3

Parkinson's disease: managing symptoms and preserving function. Sweeney PJ. **Geriatrics** 1995 Sep;50(9):24–31 (14 ref.)

Diagnosis and treatment of Parkinson's disease. Calne DB. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Jan 15;30(1):83–6, 89

Antipsychotic prescribing patterns and the treatment of extrapyramidal symptoms in older people. Kalish SC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Sep;43(9):967–73

Motor effects of the partial dopamine agonist (–)-3-(3-hydroxyphenyl)-N-n-propylpiperidine (preclamol) in Parkinson's disease. Metman LV, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Sep;9(5):577–81

Improved drug responsiveness following fetal tissue implant for Parkinson's disease. Freed CR, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Mar;20 Suppl:321S–327S

Pharmacological and nonpharmacological interventions in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Cutson TM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 May;75(5):363–73 (69 ref.)

Glutamate/dopamine D1/D2 balance in the basal ganglia and its relevance to Parkinson's disease. Starr MS. **Synapse** 1995 Apr;19(4):264–93 (280 ref.)

[Changing drug therapy of Parkinson disease] Rinne UK. **Duodecim** 1993;109(20):1763–8 (23 ref.) **(Fin)**

[In pursuit of a patient with parkinsonism? (letter)] Alonso Martinez MM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Mar 31;13(5):268, 270–1 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Antiparkinsonian therapies and brain mitochondrial complex I activity. Przedborski S, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 May; 10(3):312–7

ANTIPHOSPHOLIPID ANTIBODIES see ANTIBODIES, ANTIPHOSPHOLIPID

ANTIPHOSPHOLIPID SYNDROME

Hughes syndrome: antiphospholipid antibodies move closer to thrombosis in 1994 [editorial] Khamashta MA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;34(6):493–4

The antiphospholipid syndrome. Diagnosis, management, and pathogenesis. Harris EN. **Clin Rev Allergy Immunol** 1995 Spring;13(1):39–48 (46 ref.)

Antiphospholipid syndrome—a case report. Padma MV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Oct;42(10):826–7

Antiphospholipid antibody syndrome associated with ovarian cancer. A new paraneoplastic syndrome? Ruffatti A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;21(11):2162–3

Answers to the antiphospholipid-antibody syndrome? [editorial; comment] Lockshin MD. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 13;332(15):1025–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 13;332(15):993–7.

Clinical problem-solving: decision making by analogy [letter; comment] Meyer C. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 13;333(2):127; discussion 129. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 2;332(9):592–6.

Antiphospholipid syndromes and the nervous system. Clinical features, mechanisms, and treatment. Levine SR. **Semin Neurol** 1994 Jun;14(2):168–78 (127 ref.)

[Antiphospholipid antibody syndrome] Moccia F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Jul;145(7):65–9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antiphospholipid syndrome (letter)] Alarcón-Segovia D. **Gac Med Mex** 1994 May–Jun;130(3):176 **(Spa)**

[Catastrophic antiphospholipid syndrome. Presentation of a case] Díaz Coto JF, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Jan; 195(1):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anesthetic implications in antiphospholipid syndrome. 2 clinical cases] Pallarés JA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 May;42(5):182–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Differences in protein S and C4b-binding protein levels in different groups of patients with antiphospholipid antibodies. Forastiero RR, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Aug;5(4):609–16

Endothelium-derived haemostatic factors and the antiphospholipid syndrome. Mackworth-Young CG, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;34(3):201–6

Exposure of aniosic phospholipids upon platelet activation permits binding of beta 2 glycoprotein I and through it that of IgG antiphospholipid antibodies. Studies in platelets from patients with antiphospholipid syndrome and normal subjects. Vázquez-Mellado J, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Jun; 7(3):335–48

Midtrimester Rh sensitization associated with circulating anticardiolipin antibodies and elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein. A case report. Silver RK, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Jun;40(6):477–8

Thrombosis in the antiphospholipid-antibody syndrome [letter] Rapaport SI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 7; 333(10):665; discussion 666–7

Effect of plasma from patients with primary antiphospholipid syndrome on platelet function in a collagen rich perfusion system. Reverter JC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jan; 73(1):132–7

Studies on phospholipid antibodies, APC-resistance and associated mutation in the coagulation factor V gene. Bokarewa MI, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 May 1;78(3):193–200

[Manifestation of thrombocytopenia of 70,000/microliters in a 30-year-old patient with ankylosing spondylitis] Schnabel A. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Apr;36(4):411–2 **(Ger)**

[Levels of thromboxane and prostacyclin in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and antiphospholipid syndrome] Alekberova ZS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994; 72(6):31–5 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Primary antiphospholipid syndrome (APS) or systemic lupus erythematosus related APS: from theory to practice [letter; comment] Piette JC. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;21(7):1368–70. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1993 May;20(5):874–6.

'Primary', 'secondary' and other variants of the antiphospholipid syndrome. Asherson RA, et al. **Lupus** 1994 Aug;3(4):293–8 (70 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent intracardiac mass in a pregnant woman with antiphospholipid syndrome. Matos V, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Dec;7 Suppl 1:S56–60 (11 ref.)

Antiphospholipid antibody syndrome and aortic occlusion [letter] Waldo RT. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Dec;50(8):1647, 1650

Diastolic dysfunction is a feature of the antiphospholipid syndrome. Hasnie AM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 May; 129(5):1009–13

Primary antiphospholipid syndrome and mitral valve thrombosis. Nickele GA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec;128(6 Pt 1):1245–7

Captopril and aspirin in treatment of renal microangiopathy in primary antiphospholipid syndrome. Hamidou MA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Mar;25(3):486–8

Trousseau's syndrome with nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis: pathogenic role of antiphospholipid syndrome. Bessis D, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 May;98(5):511–3

Massive lower extremity arterial thrombosis and acute hepatic insufficiency in a young adult with premature atherosclerosis associated with hyperlipoprotein(a)emia and antiphospholipid syndrome. A case report. Levy PJ, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Sep;46(9):853–8 (17 ref.)

Danazol therapy in thrombocytopenia associated with the antiphospholipid antibody syndrome [see comments] Kavanaugh A. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Nov 15;121(10):767–8. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 May 15;122(10):802.

Dapsone in thrombocytopenia of the antiphospholipid antibody syndrome [letter; comment] Lesprit P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 May 15;122(10):802. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Nov 15;121(10):767–8.

Homozygous complement factor deficiency and primary antiphospholipid syndrome: a clinical and serological study [letter] Julià MR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jun; 54(6):530–1

Dissolution of intracardiac mass lesions in the primary antiphospholipid antibody syndrome. O'Neill D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Feb 13;155(3):325–7

The heart in the primary antiphospholipid syndrome. Badui E, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1995 Summer;26(2):115–20

Antiphospholipid antibodies and thrombosis. Brighton TA, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1994 Sep;7(3):541–57 (102 ref.)

Aortitis: a new manifestation of primary antiphospholipid syndrome [letter] Fain O, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jul; 34(7):686–7

Fibrosing alveolitis associated with primary antiphospholipid syndrome. Savin H, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct; 33(10):977–80

Renal vein thrombosis caused by primary antiphospholipid syndrome. Morgan RJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Dec; 74(6):807–8

Antiphospholipid antibody syndrome associated with large aortic valve vegetation and stroke. Grondin F, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Feb;11(2):133–5

Antiphospholipid syndrome associated with immunotherapy for patients with melanoma [letter; comment] Naldi L, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 1;75(11):2784–5. Comment on: Cancer 1994 Mar 15;73(6):1621–4.

Thrombosis of the inferior vena cava in the anti-phospholipid syndrome. Sant SM, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Jul–Aug;12(4):423–4

The antiphospholipid and thrombosis (APL–T) syndromes. Clinical and laboratory correlates. Bick RL, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1995 Mar;15(1):63–84 (114 ref.)

Recurrent miscarriage: autoimmune considerations. Silver RM, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;37(3):745–60 (101 ref.)

Accelerated hypertension and nephroangiosclerosis associated with antiphospholipid syndrome. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Durand JM, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;13(4):635–40 (32 ref.)

Antiphospholipid antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. McCarty-Farid GA. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 Sep; 6(5):493–500 (71 ref.)

Gastrointestinal bleeding and intestinal ischemia associated with anticardiolipin antibodies [letter; comment] Mihas AA. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 May;40(5):1039–40. Comment on: Dig Dis Sci 1994 Jun;39(6):1359–64.

Primary antiphospholipid syndrome and cardiovascular disease. Ducceschi V, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr; 16(4):441–5 (47 ref.)

Pulmonary hypertension and antiphospholipid antibody in a patient with Sjögren's syndrome. Biyajima S, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Dec;33(12):768–72

Renal thrombotic microangiopathy in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis and antiphospholipid syndrome: successful treatment with cyclophosphamide pulse therapy and anticoagulant. Nomura M, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Aug; 33(8):484–7

Catastrophic secondary antiphospholipid syndrome with concomitant antithrombin III deficiency. Peddi VR, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 May;5(11):1882–7 (22 ref.)

Etiology and management of chronic valve disease in antiphospholipid antibody syndrome and systemic lupus erythematosus. Shahian DM, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 Mar; 10(2):133–9

Cutaneous ulceration resembling pyoderma gangrenosum in the primary antiphospholipid syndrome: a report of two additional cases and review of the literature. Schlesinger IH, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 Aug;147(8):357–61 (25 ref.)

Toward an understanding of the pathophysiologic mechanism of thrombosis in the antiphospholipid antibody syndrome [editorial; comment] Key NS. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Jan;125(1):16–7. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1995 Jan;125(1):56–65.

Primary antiphospholipid syndrome in a child with lower extremity arterial thrombosis. Jicha DL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;29(12):1519–20

Venous thrombosis of the bladder associated with antiphospholipid syndrome. Brooks MD, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Oct;87(10):633–4

Review: antiphospholipid antibodies and the lung. Asherson RA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):62–6 (51 ref.)

Pulmonary capillaritis and alveolar hemorrhage associated with the antiphospholipid antibody syndrome. Crausman

RS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):554–6
Influence of the antiphospholipid syndrome in the survival of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Drenkard C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;21(6):1067–72
Catastrophic antiphospholipid antibody syndrome presenting with multiple thromboses and sites of avascular necrosis. Egan RM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;21(12):2376–9
Systemic therapy with fibrinolytic agents and heparin for recalcitrant nonhealing cutaneous ulcer in the antiphospholipid syndrome. Gertner E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;21(11):2159–61
Intestinal erythema and palpable purpura in the antiphospholipid syndrome [letter] Greenwald RA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;21(10):1977–8
Fatal myocardial infarction in an 8-year-old girl with systemic lupus erythematosus, Raynaud's phenomenon, and secondary antiphospholipid antibody syndrome. Miller DJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):768–73
Factors influencing the prevalence of antiphospholipid syndrome in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter; comment] Picillo U, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;21(7):1375 . Comment on: J Rheumatol 1993 Mar;20(3):437–42.
Severe valvular heart disease in a patient with primary antiphospholipid syndrome. Alvarez-Blanco A, et al. **Lupus** 1994 Oct;3(5):433–4
Thoughts on the mechanism of pregnancy loss associated with the antiphospholipid syndrome. Branch DW. **Lupus** 1994 Aug;3(4):275–80 (30 ref.)
Multiple subungual splinter hemorrhages in the antiphospholipid syndrome: a report of five cases and review of the literature. Francès C, et al. **Lupus** 1994 Apr; 3(2):123–8 (35 ref.)
Models for central nervous system complications of antiphospholipid syndrome. Hess DC. **Lupus** 1994 Aug; 3(4):253–7 (48 ref.)
Prevention of recurrent thrombosis in the antiphospholipid syndrome [editorial; comment] Piette JC. **Lupus** 1994 Apr; 3(2):73–4. Comment on: Lupus 1994 Apr;3(2):91–6.
Thrombosis and antiphospholipid syndrome: a preliminary assessment of three antithrombotic treatments. Rivier G, et al. **Lupus** 1994 Apr;3(2):85–90
Cerebral venous sinus thrombosis associated with the primary antiphospholipid syndrome. Resolution with local thrombolytic therapy. Khoo KB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jan 2;162(1):30–2 (14 ref.)
Thrombosis in the antiphospholipid-antibody syndrome [letter] Cole AJ. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 7;333(10):666; discussion 666–7
Thrombosis in the antiphospholipid-antibody syndrome [letter] Nasr SZ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 7; 333(10):666; discussion 666–7
Thrombosis in the antiphospholipid-antibody syndrome [letter] Violi F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 7;333(10):665; discussion 666–7
Woman with livedo reticularis, renal failure, and benign urinary sediment. Isenberg DA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(2):295–7
Renal microangiopathy in the primary antiphospholipid syndrome: a case report with literature review. Domrongkitchaiporn S, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(1):128–32 (14 ref.)
Ocular vaso-occlusive disease in primary antiphospholipid syndrome. Castañón C, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Feb; 102(2):256–62
Antiphospholipid antibody syndrome: a new cause of nonhealing skin ulcers. Goldberg DP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr;95(5):837–41
Antiphospholipid syndrome in a patient with rapidly progressive fibrosing alveolitis. Kelion AD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Apr;71(834):233–5
Fetal renal vein thrombosis, hydrops fetalis, and maternal lupus anticoagulant. A case report. Hage ML, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Sep;14(9):873–7
Clinicopathologic correlations of the antiphospholipid syndrome. Cervera R, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Feb;24(4):262–72 (123 ref.)
Vasculitis associated with antiphospholipid syndrome. Norden DK, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Feb; 24(4):273–81 (37 ref.)
Renal manifestations of the antiphospholipid syndrome. Piette JC, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jun;23(6):357–66 (102 ref.)
[The antiphospholipid syndrome and atherothrombosis] Hladovec J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 Apr 5;134(7):200–2 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Adrenal insufficiency and antiphospholipid syndrome] Christofilis MA, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1994; 55(6):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mesenteric venous thrombosis and antiphospholipid syndrome. Apropos of a case (letter)] Fourcade L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995;146(4):278–80 **(Fre)**
[Deafness and auto-immunity: what is the role of antiphospholipid syndrome? Apropos of 35 cases] Moine A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994; 111(7):363–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antiphospholipid syndrome in children. Apropos of a case] Parrens E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 May; 88(5):771–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bilateral hemorrhagic necrosis of the adrenal glands in antiphospholipid syndrome: diagnostic pitfall and rare cause of acute abdominal pain syndrome (letter)] Dubois A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Jan;19(1):129–31 **(Fre)**
[Inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone in antiphospholipid syndrome (letter)] Garrido JA, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Oct 22;23(32):1494 **(Fre)**
[Cardiac anomalies in disseminated lupus erythematosus diagnosed by Doppler ultrasonography. Prevalence and association with antiphospholipid syndrome] Metz D, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Dec 10;23(39):1797–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Severe antiphospholipid syndrome (letter)] Pettelot G, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Oct 8;23(30):1401 **(Fre)**
[Unilateral adrenal hemorrhage in antiphospholipid syndrome associated with a lupus (letter)] Rigalleau V, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 18;23(23):1092 **(Fre)**
[A new case of hemorrhagic adrenal infarction in primary antiphospholipid syndrome (letter)] Perret C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994;15(8):555–6 **(Fre)**
[Antiphospholipid syndrome and the pneumologist] Piette JC, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(3):99–105 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Right ventricular thrombi in primary antiphospholipid syndrome] Bräuninger S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 May 12;120(19):676–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thrombosis of a prosthetic mitral valve in the anticardiolipin syndrome] Schumacher M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 2;120(22):795–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary antiphospholipid syndrome and cardiac involvement. Description of a clinical case of right atrial thrombosis] Villani R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Nov;42(11):535–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of pulmonary thrombosis associated with primary antiphospholipid syndrome] Mouri M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;33(2):150–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of antiphospholipid syndrome associated with Buerger's disease and portal hypertension] Kanda T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;92(4):789–93 **(Jpn)**
[Middle cerebral artery occlusion with unilateral moyamoya like vessels and with ruptured anterior cerebral artery aneurysm—its relation to the antiphospholipid antibody syndrome] Inoue R, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Oct; 46(10):995–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Thrombosis in patients with SLE and antiphospholipid syndrome] Kaburaki J, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Apr; 36(4):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hematological remission of primary myelofibrosis with antiphospholipid antibody following treatment of azathioprine] Niki T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Feb; 36(2):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (TTP) observed in a patient with primary antiphospholipid antibody syndrome] Umibe T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1994 Dec;34(6):981–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Coexistence of severe aortic insufficiency and systemic lupus erythematosis with antiphospholipid syndrome—case report] Rynkun D, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Dec; 92(6):525–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Vasculopathy in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and the antiphospholipid syndrome] Alekberova ZS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(5):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Adrenal gland insufficiency associated with primary antiphospholipid syndrome] Molina M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 May;12(5):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Response to cutaneous ulcers and ischemic pain to pulsed therapy with cyclophosphamide in antiphospholipid antibody syndrome (letter)] Camps García MT, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 8;103(11):437–8 **(Spa)**
[Portal thrombosis and primary antiphospholipid syndrome (letter)] Hermo JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Jan;195(1):64–5 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Focal cerebral ischemia and antiphospholipid antibodies: a case for cardiac embolism. Fulham MJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Dec;90(6):417–23
Anatomic distribution of venous thrombosis in patients with antiphospholipid antibody: imaging findings. Provenzale JM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):365–8
Adrenal hemorrhage in patients with primary antiphospholipid syndrome: imaging findings. Provenzale JM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):361–4
The antiphospholipid syndrome and psychosis [letter] Kurtz G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;151(12):1841–2
Familial Mediterranean fever and primary antiphospholipid syndrome, a rare association. A case report. Halabe-Cherem J, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Sep;46(9):859–61 (7 ref.)
Antiphospholipid antibodies (aPL) in systemic lupus erythematosus. Are they specific tools for the diagnosis of aPL syndrome? [letter; comment] Hopkinson NP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Sep;53(9):619–20. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1994 Feb;53(2):140–2.
Cutaneous ulceration and a new cardiac murmur in a young woman. Krivda SJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Aug; 131(8):897–9
Optimization of the dilute prothrombin time for the detection of the lupus anticoagulant by use of a recombinant tissue thromboplastin. Arnout J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 May; 87(1):94–9
Laboratory diagnosis of antiphospholipid syndromes. Reyes H, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1995 Mar;15(1):85–108 (123 ref.)
Skin ulcer as the presenting symptom of primary antiphospholipid syndrome—resolution with anticoagulant therapy. Tishler M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Jan; 14(1):112–4
Antiphospholipid syndrome in young patients. Two cases of cerebral ischaemic accidents [letter; comment] Di Nucci GD, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Apr;154(4):334. Comment on: Eur J Pediatr 1994 Jul;153(7):472–9.
Antiphospholipid syndrome as the second cause of non-tumorous Budd-Chiari syndrome. Pelletier S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jul;21(1):76–80 (38 ref.)
The antiphospholipid syndrome. Hughes GR, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):301–4 (37 ref.)
Primary antiphospholipid syndrome (APS) or systemic lupus erythematosus related APS: from theory to practice [letter; comment] Piette JC. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;21(7):1368–70 . Comment on: J Rheumatol 1993 May;20(5):874–6.
Primary antiphospholipid syndrome and neurologic events. Rumi V, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):473–5
[Clinical relevance of the antiphospholipid syndrome. Antiphospholipid antibodies in a mixed rheumatologic patient sample] Kühne C, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Oct 30;112(30):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The antiphospholipid syndrome] Meurer M. **Hautarzt** 1994 Oct;45(10):729–38; quiz 737 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical relevance of antiphospholipid antibodies in rheumatology] Gromnica-Ihle E, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Aug;88(7–8):525–9 **(Ger)**
[Primary antiphospholipid antibody syndrome: clinical features and analysis of personal cases] Emmi L, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1995 Jan–Mar;10(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diagnostic antiphospholipid antibodies and their clinical significance] Palester-Chlebowczyk M. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(2 Suppl 2):67–74 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The antiphospholipid syndrome, is it primary? (letter)] González Moraleja J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Feb 18; 104(6):238 (5 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Bromocriptine immunomodulation of experimental SLE and primary antiphospholipid syndrome via induction of nonspecific T suppressor cells. Blank M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;162(1):114–22
Transient disappearance of serum antiphospholipid antibodies during the course of a thrombotic event in two adolescents with antiphospholipid syndrome receiving prednisone [letter] Gattorno M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Jul–Aug;12(4):460–1
Understanding prostaglandin metabolites and platelet-activating factor in the pathophysiology and treatment of the antiphospholipid syndrome. Silver RK, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1995 Jun;22(2):357–73 (82 ref.)
Treatment of the antiphospholipid syndrome. Piette JC, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy Immunol** 1995 Spring;13(1):73–89 (102 ref.)
The management of thrombosis in the antiphospholipid-antibody syndrome [see comments] Khamashta MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 13; 332(15):993–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 13;332(15):1025–7.
Thrombosis in the antiphospholipid-antibody syndrome [letter] Lockshin MD. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 7; 333(10):667
Thrombosis in the antiphospholipid-antibody syndrome [letter] Slivka A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 7; 333(10):665–6; discussion 666–7
Normal fetal growth in women with antiphospholipid syndrome treated with high-dose intravenous immunoglobulin (IVIG). Valensise H, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Jun;15(6):509–17

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of valvular involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus and association with antiphospholipid syndrome: a matched echocardiographic study. Metz D, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85(2):129–36
A prospective epidemiological study on the occurrence of antiphospholipid antibody: the Montpellier Antiphospholipid (MAP) Study. Schved JF, et al. **Haemostasis** 1994 May–Jun;24(3):175–82
Factors influencing the prevalence of antiphospholipid syndrome in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter; comment] Picillo U, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;21(7):1375 . Comment on: J Rheumatol 1993 Mar;20(3):437–42.

ETIOLOGY

Antiphospholipid antibodies and Sézary syndrome [letter] Carrascosa M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Aug;49(4):365
Transfer of experimental antiphospholipid syndrome by bone marrow cell transplantation. The importance of the T cell. Blank M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jan;38(1):115–22
Immunization with anticardiolipin cofactor (beta-2-glycoprotein I) induces experimental antiphospholipid syndrome in naive mice. Blank M, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Aug;7(4):441–55
Primary antiphospholipid syndrome associated with postoperative primary adrenal failure. Papadopoulos KI,

et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Aug;238(2):175–8

Antiphospholipid syndrome within systemic lupus erythematosus. Alarcon-Segovia D. **Lupus** 1994 Aug; 3(4):289–91 (26 ref.)

Antiphospholipid syndrome and the idiotypic network. Bakimer R, et al. **Lupus** 1995 Jun;4(3):204–8

Anticardiolipin antibodies in NZW x BXSB F1 mice. Koike T. **Lupus** 1994 Aug;3(4):241–6 (32 ref.)

Role of IL-3 in the antiphospholipid syndrome. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Lupus** 1994 Aug;3(4):259–61 (26 ref.)

Skin necrosis indicating antiphospholipid syndrome in patient with AIDS. Soweid AM, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Jul; 88(7):786–8

[Probable antiphospholipid syndrome, secondary to fascioliasis (letter)] Pelletier S, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995;146(4):276–8 **(Fre)**

[Primary antiphospholipid syndrome of fatal course and osteoarticular cytosteatonecrosis] Dubost JJ, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994;15(8):535–40 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unexplained prolonged fever and antiphospholipid syndrome] Janowski M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16 Suppl 2:249s–250s **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Primary antiphospholipid syndrome is not associated with activated protein C resistance caused by factor V Arg 506 —>Gln mutation [letter] Biousse V, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):1215

Studies on phospholipid antibodies, APC-resistance and associated mutation in the coagulation factor V gene. Bokarewa MI, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 May 1;78(3):193–200

HISTORY

Origin of antiphospholipid antibody syndromes [letter; comment] Lewkonia RM. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan; 22(1):186–7. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1994 Mar;21(3):397–9.

IMMUNOLOGY

Anticardiolipin antibodies in MS patients [letter; comment] Scott F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Nov;90(5):374–5. Comment on: Acta Neurol Scand 1993 Sep;88(3):184–9.

Extensive bone marrow necrosis associated with antiphospholipid antibodies. Bulvik S, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Jun;98(6):572–4

Monoclonal IgM antiphosphatidylserine antibody reacts against cytoskeleton-like structures in cultured human umbilical cord endothelial cells. Lin L, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Jan;33(1):97–107

Biological basis of fetoplacental antigenic determinants in the induction of the antiphospholipid antibody syndrome and recurrent pregnancy loss. Kwak JY, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 7;731:242–5

beta 2-Glycoprotein I reactivity of monoclonal anticardiolipin antibodies from patients with the antiphospholipid syndrome. Ichikawa K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Oct;37(10):1453–61

Kaolin clotting time and dilute Russell's viper venom time distinguish between prothrombin-dependent and beta 2-glycoprotein I-dependent antiphospholipid antibodies. Galli M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):617–23

Anti beta 2 glycoprotein I antibodies: detection and association with thrombosis. Martinuzzo ME, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Feb;89(2):397–402

The antiphospholipid antibody syndrome: new pieces to the puzzle. Roubey RA. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1994 Oct;43(6):6–8

Relationship between anti-phospholipid and anti-endothelial cell antibodies III: beta 2 glycoprotein I mediates the antibody binding to endothelial membranes and induces the expression of adhesion molecules. Del Papa N, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Mar-Apr;13(2):179–85

New basic aspects of the antiphospholipid syndrome. Hunt JE, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Nov-Dec;12(6):661–8 (93 ref.)

What is the pathogenetic role of antiphospholipid antibodies? Meroni PL, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Sep-Oct;12 Suppl 10:S43–7 (45 ref.)

Antimitochondrial antibodies in the antiphospholipid syndrome. Abuaf N, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy Immunol** 1995 Spring;13(1):57–65

Antiphospholipids—a "guilty ghost" syndrome [editorial] Vaysairat M, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy Immunol** 1995 Spring; 13(1):1–4 (26 ref.)

Effect of bone marrow transplantation on antiphospholipid antibody syndrome in murine lupus mice. Adachi Y, et al. **Immunobiology** 1995 Feb;192(3–4):218–30

Natural (antiphospholipid-PDH,-DNA) autoantibodies and their physiologic serum inhibitors. Lorber M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Jan;31(1):31–5 (14 ref.)

Epitope specificity of monoclonal anti-beta 2-glycoprotein I antibodies derived from patients with the antiphospholipid syndrome. Wang MX, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1; 155(3):1629–36

Antiphospholipid and anti-beta 2 glycoprotein I antibodies in monozygotic twin sisters. Cevallos R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;21(10):1970–1

Association of antimitochondrial antibodies type 5 and anti-beta 2 glycoprotein I antibodies in the antiphospholipid syndrome. Laperche S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):1678–83

T lymphocyte subsets in primary antiphospholipid syndrome. Papo T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;21(12):2242–5

Anti-beta 2-glycoprotein I antibodies: a marker of antiphospholipid syndrome? Balestrieri G, et al. **Lupus** 1995 Apr;4(2):122–30

Association between HLA class II antigens and primary antiphospholipid syndrome from the south of Spain. Camps MT, et al. **Lupus** 1995 Feb;4(1):51–5

Regulation of phospholipid asymmetry and induction of antiphospholipid antibodies. Comfurius P, et al. **Lupus** 1995 Feb;4 Suppl 1:S19–22 (25 ref.)

Seronegative antiphospholipid syndrome associated with plasminogen activator inhibitor. Joseph J, et al. **Lupus** 1994 Jun;3(3):201–3

Disease distribution of beta 2-glycoprotein I-dependent anticardiolipin antibodies in rheumatic diseases. Kaburaki J, et al. **Lupus** 1995 Feb;4 Suppl 1:S27–31

Molecular studies on phospholipid-binding sites and cryptic epitopes appearing on beta 2-glycoprotein I structure recognized by anticardiolipin antibodies. Matsuura E, et al. **Lupus** 1995 Feb;4 Suppl 1:S13–7 (46 ref.)

Anti-neuronal antibodies in antiphospholipid syndrome with central nervous system involvement: the difference from systemic lupus erythematosus. Tishler M, et al. **Lupus** 1995 Apr;4(2):145–7

Antiphospholipid syndrome in childhood: the great unknown [editorial] Tucker LB. **Lupus** 1994 Oct;3(5):367–9

Anti-phospholipid antibodies and vascular pathology. Derksen RH, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Dec;45(6):257–61 (26 ref.)

Detection of anti-bovine beta 2-glycoprotein I antibody in sera from patients with antiphospholipid syndrome. Nomura M, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1995;15(1):1–8

Induction of tolerance to experimental anti-phospholipid syndrome (APS) by syngeneic bone marrow cell transplantation. Blank M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Aug; 42(2):226–34

Antiphospholipid antibodies and the antiphospholipid syndrome. Harris EN, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1994;16(2–3):223–45 (113 ref.)

Comparison of the effects of anticardiolipin antibodies from patients with the antiphospholipid syndrome and with syphilis on platelet activation and aggregation. Campbell AL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):529–34

[The new face of phospholipid antibodies (editorial)] Vaarala O. **Duodecim** 1993;109(21):1890–2 (8 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Anti-mitochondrial antibodies type 5 are markers of antiphospholipid syndrome] Laperche S, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(5):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinal vasculitis and antiphospholipid antibodies] Zierhut M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Dec;91(6):772–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antiphospholipid immunization syndrome and thrombosis] de Sousa JC, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Nov;7(11):635–8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hughes syndrome: anticardiolipin or antiphospholipid (editorial)] Khamashta MA. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Jan; 195(1):5–7 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Inhibition of prothrombin activation by antiphospholipid antibodies and beta 2-glycoprotein I. Goldsmith GH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jul;87(3):548–54

Beta 2 glycoprotein I and placental anticoagulant protein I in placentae from patients with antiphospholipid syndrome. La Rosa L, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep; 21(9):1684–93

Alternating hemichorea in primary antiphospholipid syndrome: evidence for contralateral striatal hypermetabolism. Furie R, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov; 44(11):2197–9

PATHOLOGY

Primary antiphospholipid syndrome: two case reports, one with histological examination of skin, peripheral nerve and muscle. Macucci M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1994 Jun; 16(3):87–96

Spectrum of vascular pathology affecting patients with the antiphospholipid syndrome. Hughson MD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jul;26(7):716–24

Primary antiphospholipid syndrome (PAPS) and isolated partial seizures in adolescence. A case report. Spreafico R, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Sep;15(6):297–301

[A case of anti-phospholipid antibody syndrome associated with typical mesangiolysis] Tsuzuki T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Sep;36(9):1046–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Recurrent stroke and thrombo-occlusive events in the antiphospholipid syndrome. Levine SR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jul;38(1):119–24

Understanding prostaglandin metabolites and platelet-activating factor in the pathophysiology and treatment of the antiphospholipid syndrome. Silver RK, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1995 Jun;22(2):357–73 (82 ref.)

Mechanisms of action of antiphospholipid antibodies in the antiphospholipid syndrome. Aron AL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Jan;106(1):8–12 (47 ref.)

Primary antiphospholipid syndrome is not associated with activated protein C resistance caused by factor V Arg 506 —>Gln mutation [letter] Biousse V, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):1215

Antiphospholipid syndrome: clinical and therapeutic aspects [see comments] Vlachoyiannopoulos PG, et al. **Lupus** 1994 Apr;3(2):91–6. Comment in: Lupus 1994 Apr;3(2):73–4.

Antiphospholipid antibodies and the antiphospholipid syndrome. Harris EN, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1994;16(2–3):223–45 (113 ref.)

[Clinical and analytical manifestations of the primary antiphospholipid syndrome (letter)] Camps García MT, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jan 14;104(1):37–8 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Aspirin modulates interleukin-3 production: additional explanation for the preventive effects of aspirin in antiphospholipid antibody syndrome. Fishman P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):1086–90

Effect of long-acting thromboxane receptor antagonist (BMS 180,291) on experimental antiphospholipid syndrome. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Lupus** 1994 Oct;3(5):397–400

PSYCHOLOGY

Life goes on. Donovan E. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 2;272(17):1379

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Evaluation of cerebral perfusion imaging with N-isopropyl-p-[123I]iodoamphetamine (IMP) in the cases of antiphospholipid syndrome] Kato T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Jan;32(1):31–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Intravenous immunoglobulin therapy for the antiphospholipid syndrome in pregnancy. Spinnato JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;172(2 Pt 1):690–4

Evaluation of the obstetrical risks of the antiphospholipid syndrome and therapeutic management. Edelman P, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy Immunol** 1995 Spring;13(1):91–9 (32 ref.)

Effect of bone marrow transplantation on antiphospholipid antibody syndrome in murine lupus mice. Adachi Y, et al. **Immunobiology** 1995 Feb;192(3–4):218–30

Abrogation of experimental systemic lupus erythematosus and primary antiphospholipid syndrome with intravenous gamma globulin. Krause I, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun; 22(6):1068–74

Clinical and therapeutic aspects of the antiphospholipid syndrome. Ames PR, et al. **Lupus** 1995 Feb;4 Suppl 1:S23–5 (47 ref.)

Clinical trials on antiphospholipid syndrome: what is being done and what is needed? Barbui T, et al. **Lupus** 1994 Aug; 3(4):303–7 (49 ref.)

Antiphospholipid syndrome: from the laboratory bench to the patients' bedside. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Lupus** 1995 Feb; 4 Suppl 1:S33–6 (47 ref.)

Antiphospholipid syndrome and plasma exchange [letter; comment] Durand JM, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(1):142. Comment on: Nephron 1993;64(3):479–80.

High-dose intravenous immunoglobulin treatment of a pregnant patient with an antiphospholipid syndrome: immunological changes associated with a successful outcome. Arnout J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jun; 71(6):741–7

Immunosuppression of experimental systemic lupus erythematosus and antiphospholipid syndrome. Shoenfeld Y. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3211–3 (36 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Transesophageal echocardiographic demonstration of resolution of mitral vegetations after warfarin in a patient with the primary antiphospholipid syndrome. Skyrme-Jones RA, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 May-Jun;8(3):251–6

ANTIPLASMIN

ANALYSIS

A rapid latex immunoassay for the detection of plasmin-alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor complex. Utilization of two monoclonal antibodies differentially recognizing respective components of the complex. Soe G, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 May;6(3):249–58

[Concentration of plasmin complexes with alpha-2-macroglobulin and alpha-2-antiplasmin in blood plasma and serum] Zhabin SG, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Jul-Aug;(4):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Hybrid peptide containing RGDF (Arg-Gly-Asp-Phe) coupled with the carboxy terminal part of alpha 2-antiplasmin capable of inhibiting platelet aggregation and promoting fibrinolysis. Udvardy M, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Feb;6(1):11–6

Effects of alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor on plasminogen activation by staphylokinase/plasminogen complex. Okada K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Oct 15;76(2):211–20

[The effect of plasmin and its complexes with alpha 2-macroglobulin and alpha 2-antiplasmin on the

proliferative activity of human lymphocytes] Musatov MI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Sep;118(9):304–5 **(Rus)**

ANTIPLASMINS see ANTIFIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS

ANTIPLATELET AGENTS see PLATELET AGGREGATION INHIBITORS

ANTIPLATYHELMINTIC AGENTS

CHEMISTRY

A new kind of fasciolicide: molecular and electronic structures of some o-hydroxybenzenesulfonanilides. Sun X, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;42(10):2002–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Fasciola hepatica: ultrastructural changes to the tegument of juvenile flukes following incubation in vitro with the deacetylated (amine) metabolite of diamphenethide. Anderson HR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Mar;25(3):319–33

ANTIPORT see ION TRANSPORT

ANTIPORTERS

Conservation of an AE3 Cl–/HCO3– exchanger cardiac-specific exon and promoter region and AE3 mRNA expression patterns in murine and human hearts. Linn SC, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Apr;76(4):584–91

Stimulation of bicarbonate secretion by luminal short-chain fatty acid in the rat and human colon in vitro. Dohgen M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(5):519–31

ANALYSIS

Cl– –HCO3– exchange in developing neonatal rat cardiac cells. Biochemical identification and immunolocalization of band 3-like proteins. Korichneva I, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Sep;77(3):556–64

Erythrocyte sodium–lithium countertransport activity as a marker of predisposition to hypertension and diabetic nephropathy in NIDDM. Fujita J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Sep;17(9):977–82

Basolateral localization of anion exchanger 2 (AE2) and actin in acid-secreting (parietal) cells of the human stomach. Jöns T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Oct;102(4):255–63

Albuminuria in association with insulin and sodium–lithium countertransport in young African Americans with borderline hypertension. Falkner B, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jun;25(6):1315–21

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Acute inhibitory effect of alcohol on sodium–lithium countertransport. Adebayo GI, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 11(5):367–70

Influence of the extracellular pH, an inhibitor of Na+/H+ exchanger and an inhibitor of Cl–/HCO3–exchanger on adriamycin accumulation. Asaumi J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):71–5

BLOOD

Labeling of the Amphiuma erythrocyte K+/H+ exchanger with H2DIDS. Maldonado HM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):C1002–12

Sodium–lithium countertransport in children with diabetes and their families. Houtman PN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Feb;72(2):133–6

Modification of erythrocyte Na+/Li+ countertransport kinetics by two types of thiol group. Thomas TH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 4;1235(2):317–22

Erythrocyte sodium–lithium countertransport: another link between essential hypertension and diabetes. Canessa M. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Sep;3(5):511–7 (37 ref.)

Sodium–lithium transport in adolescents with IDDM. Relationship to incipient nephropathy and glycemic control. Crompton CH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jul; 17(7):704–10

The relationship of urinary albumin excretion rate to ambulatory blood pressure and erythrocyte sodium–lithium countertransport in NIDDM. Pinkney JH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Mar;38(3):356–62

Association between left ventricular hypertrophy and erythrocyte sodium–lithium exchange in normotensive subjects with and without NIDDM. Sampson MJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Apr;38(4):454–60

Increased Na+/Mg2+ antiport in erythrocytes of patients with cystic fibrosis. Vormann J, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Nov;32(11):833–6

Sulphydryl group control of sodium–lithium countertransport kinetics: a membrane protein control abnormality in essential hypertension. Thomas TH, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;25(4):235–40

The ANK repeats of erythrocyte ankyrin form two distinct but cooperative binding sites for the erythrocyte anion exchanger. Michaely P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15; 270(37):22050–7

Lack of acute effects of a standardised fat meal or exercise on erythrocyte sodium–lithium countertransport activity. Hardman TC, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Aug;8(8):641–3

Genetic predisposition to hypertension (as detected by Na+/Li+ countertransport) and risk of diabetic nephropathy in childhood diabetes. Chiarelli F, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Dec;30(6):547–9

CHEMISTRY

Site-specificity of the second-site suppressor mutation of the Asp-285—>Asn mutant of metal–tetracycline/H+ antiporter of Escherichia coli and the effects of amino acid substitutions at the first and second sites. Someya Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 10;34(1):7–12

Interpreting the effects of specific protein modification on antiport coupling mechanisms: the case of the aspartate/glutamate exchanger. Krupka RM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24;1236(1):1–9

Molecular cloning, expression, and chromosomal localization of two isoforms of the AE3 anion exchanger from human heart. Yannoukakos D, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Oct; 75(4):603–14

Thermodynamics of symport and antiport catalyzed by cloned or native transporters. Gerencser GA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;196:59–75 (56 ref.)

A topological model for the high-affinity nickel transporter of Alcaligenes eutrophus. Eitinger T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jun;12(6):1025–32

DRUG EFFECTS

Pravastatin has no direct effect on transmembrane cationic transport systems in human erythrocytes and platelets. Lijnen P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;47(3):281–3

Effect of glucagon on intracellular pH regulation in isolated rat hepatocyte couplets. Alvaro D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):665–75

The mycotoxin ochratoxin A deranges pH homeostasis in Madin–Darby canine kidney cells. Gekle M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 May;139(3):183–90

GENETICS

Cloning of an organ of Corti anion exchanger 2 isoform with a truncated C-terminal domain. Negrini C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24;1236(1):207–11

Expression of the anion exchanger (AE) gene family in human brain. Identification of a new AE protein: AE0. Havenga MJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Aug; 25(1–2):97–104

Neurotransmitter transporters: new members of known families. Schloss P, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Aug; 6(4):595–9 (47 ref.)

Use of the tetracycline promoter for the tightly regulated production of a murine antibody fragment in Escherichia coli. Skerra A. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1–2):131–5

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism from a cosmid containing the human anion exchanger isoform 3 (SLC2C) gene. Klanke CA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Nov;3(11):2086

Tetracycline/H+ antiport and Na+/H+ antiport catalyzed by the Bacillus subtilis TetA(L) transporter expressed in Escherichia coli. Guffanti AA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug; 177(15):4557–61

Cloning and characterization of MgtE, a putative new class of Mg2+ transporter from Bacillus firmus OF4. Smith RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(5):1233–8

Cloning of the mgtE Mg2+ transporter from Providencia stuartii and the distribution of mgtE in gram-negative and gram-positive bacteria. Townsend DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(18):5350–4

Structure and function of the class C tetracycline/H+ antiporter: three independent groups of phenotypes are conferred by TetA (C). Griffith JK, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1994 Oct–Dec;11(4):271–7

Observations on the formation of deletions on monomeric and dimeric plasmids in Escherichia coli. Ravn P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(2):263–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Anion exchanger immunoreactivity in human salivary glands in health and Sjögren's syndrome. Vázquez JJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jun;146(6):1422–32

METABOLISM

Identification and characterization of a basolateral dicarboxylate/cholate antiport system in rat hepatocytes. Boelsterli UA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):G797–805

pHi and serum regulate AE2-mediated Cl–/HCO3– exchange in CHOP cells of defined transient transfection status [published errata appear in Am J Physiol 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):section C following table of contents and 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 3):section C following table of contents] Jiang L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):C845–56

Osmotic activation of a Na(+)-dependent Cl–/HCO3– exchanger. Reusch HP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):C147–53

Heterogeneity of chloride/base exchange in rabbit superficial and juxtamedullary proximal convoluted tubules. Sheu JN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):F847–53

Distribution of Cl–/HCO3– exchange and intercalated cells in rabbit cortical collecting duct. Weiner ID, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):F952–64

Cl(–)-HCO3– exchanger isoform AE2 is restricted to the basolateral surface of alveolar epithelial cell monolayers. Lubman RL, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Feb; 12(2):211–9

Uptake of chromate in human red blood cells and isolated rat liver cells: the role of the anion carrier. Alexander J, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Mar;120(3):931–3

Longitudinal study of associations of microalbuminuria with the insulin resistance syndrome and sodium–lithium countertransport in nondiabetic subjects. Foyle WJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):1330–7

An atypical anion transporter functioning at acid pH in neuroblastoma cells. Bettendorff L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):375–81

Reversibility of Na+/Mg2+ antiport in rat erythrocytes. Günther T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 8; 1234(1):105–10

Interpreting the effects of specific protein modification on antiport coupling mechanisms: the case of the aspartate/glutamate exchanger. Krupka RM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24;1236(1):1–9

Chloride dependence of pH modulation by beta-adrenergic agonist in rat cardiomyocytes. Désilets M, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Nov;75(5):862–9

K(+)-H+ exchange activity in brush-border membrane vesicles isolated from chick small intestine. Peral MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Aug 1;231(3):682–6

Erythrocyte Na(+)-H+ exchanger and Na(+)-Li+ countertransport activity in primary aldosteronism. Delva P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;24(12):794–8

Pravastatin has no direct effect on transmembrane cationic transport systems in human erythrocytes and platelets. Lijnen P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;47(3):281–3

Differential stimulation of noradrenaline release by reversal of the Na+/Ca2+ exchanger and depolarization in chromaffin cells. Duarte EP, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jul 1;6(7):1128–35

Substrate-induced acceleration of N-ethylmaleimide reaction with the Cys-65 mutant of the transposon Tn10-encoded metal–tetracycline/H+ antiporter depends on the interaction of Asp-66 with the substrate. Kimura T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 27;362(1):47–9

A novel antiporter activity catalyzing sodium and potassium transport from right-side-out vesicles of E. coli. Verkhovskaya ML, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 17; 363(1–2):46–8

The tetracycline efflux protein encoded by the tet(K) gene from Staphylococcus aureus is a metal–tetracycline/H+ antiporter. Yamaguchi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 29; 365(2–3):193–7

Regulation by extracellular Na+ of cytosolic Mg2+ concentration in Mg(2+)-loaded rat sublingual acini. Zhang GH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 28;371(1):52–6

Identifying the hepatic organic anion transporter: one of many? Weinman SA. **Hepatology** 1994 Dec;20(6):1642–4

Sodium–lithium countertransport has low affinity for sodium in hyperinsulinemic hypertensive subjects. Zerbini G, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 May;25(5):986–93

Tetracycline/H+ antiport and Na+/H+ antiport catalyzed by the Bacillus subtilis TetA(L) transporter expressed in Escherichia coli. Guffanti AA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug; 177(15):4557–61

Potassium/proton antiport system of growing Enterococcus hirae at high pH. Kakinuma Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr; 177(8):2227–9

Genetic analysis suggests functional interactions between the N- and C-terminal domains of the TetA(C) efflux pump encoded by pBR322. McNicholas P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(18):5355–7

The cobalt, zinc, and cadmium efflux system CzcABC from Alcaligenes eutrophus functions as a cation–proton antiporter in Escherichia coli. Nies DH. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2707–12

The sodium–calcium antiport of heart mitochondria is not electroneutral. Jung DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13; 270(2):672–8

Identification of band 3-like proteins and Cl–/HCO3– exchange in isolated cardiomyocytes. Pucéat M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):1315–22

Sulfate transport mediated by the mammalian anion exchangers in reconstituted proteoliposomes. Sekler I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11251–6

Ca2+ transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cunningham KW, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;196:157–66 (56 ref.)

Cation antiports of animal plasma membranes. Grinstein S, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;196:307–18 (41 ref.)

The role of monovalent cation/proton antiporters in Na(+)-resistance and pH homeostasis in Bacillus: an alkaliphile versus a neutralophile. Krulwich TA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;196:457–70 (61 ref.)

K+/H+ antiport in the tobacco hornworm midgut: the K(+)-transporting component of the K+ pump. Lepier A, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;196:361–73 (42 ref.)

Ionic circuit analysis of K+/H+ antiport and amino acid/K+ symport energized by a proton–motive force in Manduca sexta larval midgut vesicles. Martin FG, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;196:77–92 (37 ref.)

Na+/Ca2+ antiport in the mammalian heart. Reeves JP, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;196:375–88 (40 ref.)

Metamorphosis of research on ion-coupled metabolite transport. Slayman CL. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;196:139–44 (39 ref.)

Uniporters, symporters and antiporters. Wolfersberger MG. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;196:5–6 (11 ref.)

Membrane localization of H+ and HCO3– transporters in the rat pancreatic duct. Zhao H, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994

ANTIPORTERS

Jul;104(1):57–85

Altered membrane microviscosity in essential hypertension: relationship with family history of hypertension and sodium–lithium countertransport activity. Carr SJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Jan;13(1):139–46

Different regulation by pHi and osmolarity of the rabbit ileum brush-border and parietal cell basolateral anion exchanger. Nader M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Dec 15;481 (Pt 3):605–15

Activation of potassium channels during metabolite detoxification in Escherichia coli. Ferguson GP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(6):1297–303

GABAA-responses of CA3 neurones: contribution of bicarbonate and of Cl(–)-extrusion mechanisms. Bonnet U, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 7;6(4):700–4

Expression of the human sodium/proton exchanger NHE-1 in Xenopus laevis oocytes enhances sodium/proton exchange activity and establishes sodium/lithium countertransport. Busch S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Apr; 429(6):859–69

Structure and interaction of inhibitors with the TEA/H+ exchanger of rabbit renal brush border membranes. Wright SH, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jan;429(3):313–24

Short chain fatty acids relax isolated resistance arteries from the human ileum by a mechanism dependent on anion–exchange. Mortensen FV, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Sep–Oct;75(3–4):181–5

[The role of transaminases and mitochondrial anion porters in the energetics of animals of different ages] Akhmerov RN, et al. **Ontogenez** 1995 May–Jun;26(3):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

pHi and serum regulate AE2–mediated Cl–/HCO3– exchange in CHOP cells of defined transient transfection status [published errata appear in Am J Physiol 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):section C following table of contents and 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 3):section C following table of contents] Jiang L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):C845–56

Bacterial transporters. Maloney PC. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;6(4):571–82 (79 ref.)

Mammalian exchangers and co–transporters. Reithmeier RA. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;6(4):583–94 (106 ref.)

The Alcaligenes eutrophus protein HoxN mediates nickel transport in Escherichia coli. Wolfram L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(7):1840–3

Bacterial and plant antiporters. Maloney PC. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;196:439–42 (12 ref.)

pHi regulation in Ehrlich mouse ascites tumor cells: role of sodium–dependent and sodium–independent chloride–bicarbonate exchange. Kramhøft B, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Mar;138(2):121–32

Structure and function of the class C tetracycline/H+ antiporter: three independent groups of phenotypes are conferred by TetA (C). Griffith JK, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1994 Oct–Dec;11(4):271–7

ANTIPROTOZOAL AGENTS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Mannose–coated liposomal hamycin in the treatment of experimental leishmaniasis in hamsters. Banerjee G, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1994 Oct;53(1):1–7

In vitro study of the anti–leishmanial activity of biodegradable nanoparticles. Venier–Julienne MC, et al. **J Drug Target** 1995;3(1):23–9

Evaluation of three chemotherapeutic schemes with meglumine antimoniate in the treatment of visceral leishmaniasis in the State of Pará, Brazil [letter; comment] Marsden PD. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Nov–Dec; 35(6):589. Comment on: Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1993 Mar–Apr;35(2):177–81.

[Successful topical treatment of chronic cutaneous leishmaniasis with paromomycin sulfate (15%) and methylbenzethonium chloride (12%)] Schallreuter KU, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Nov;45(11):783–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Acute pancreatitis due to antimonials in patients with visceral leishmaniasis and HIV infection] Cortés E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 22;104(15):578–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of an antileishmanial alkaloid isolated from Galipea longiflora and of related compounds [published erratum appears in Chem Pharm Bull 1994 Dec;42(12):2665] Munos MH, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;42(9):1914–6

CHEMISTRY

Antimony oxidation states in antileishmanial drugs. Franco MA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 May;52(5):435–7

Structure–activity relationship for the binding of nucleoside ligands to adenosine kinase from Toxoplasma gondii. Ilitzsch MH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 17; 49(10):1501–12

[Contemporary strategies and methods of modeling antiparasitic drugs] Boczoń K. **Wiad Parazytol** 1995; 41(1):43–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Piperogalin, a new prenylated diphenol from Peperomia galioides. Mahiou V, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Feb;58(2):324–8

New aporphine alkaloids from guatteria foliosa. Mahiou V, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Jul;57(7):890–5

Isolation of bis–indole alkaloids with antileishmanial and antibacterial activities from Peschiera van heurkii (syn. Tabernaemontana van heurkii). Muñoz V, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Oct;60(5):455–9

METABOLISM

Direct production of 5–oxo derivatives of avermectins by a recombinant strain of Streptomyces avermitilis [letter] Ikeda H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;48(1):95–7

Control of avermectin biosynthesis in Streptomyces avermitilis for the selective production of a useful component. Ikeda H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul; 48(7):549–62 (52 ref.)

Production of 6,8a–seco–6,8a–deoxy derivatives of avermectins by a mutant strain of Streptomyces avermitilis. Pang CH, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;48(1):59–66

PHARMACOKINETICS

Disposition of antimony and aminosidine in dogs after administration separately and together: implications for therapy of leishmaniasis. Belloli C, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Mar;58(2):123–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Amphotericin B for visceral leishmaniasis resistant to pentavalent antimonial drugs in AIDS [letter] Rodilla F, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Nov;28(11):1305

Antiprotozoal activities of benzimidazoles and correlations with beta–tubulin sequence. Katiyar SK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2086–90

Scientific hypothesis: a new strategy for the design of anti–protozoal drugs—DNA polymerase as a drug target. Biñas M, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1994 Sep;35(3):157–68 (62 ref.)

Synthesis of an antileishmanial alkaloid isolated from Galipea longiflora and of related compounds [published erratum appears in Chem Pharm Bull 1994 Dec;42(12):2665] Munos MH, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;42(9):1914–6

Leishmania donovani: enhanced expression of soluble acid phosphatase in the presence of sinefungin, an antiparasitic agent. Moulay L, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Feb;80(1):8–14

Antileishmanial activity of berenil and methylglyoxal bis (guanylhydrazone) and its correlation with S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylase and polyamines. Mukhopadhyay R, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jan; 27(1):55–9

In vitro assessment of susceptibility of Acanthamoeba polyphaga to drugs using combined methods of dye–binding assay and uptake of radiolabelled adenosine. Asiri S, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Nov;24(7):975–80

In vitro study of the anti–leishmanial activity of biodegradable nanoparticles. Venier–Julienne MC, et al. **J Drug Target** 1995;3(1):23–9

Qinghaosu (artemisinin) and derivatives fail to protect neonatal BALB/c mice against Cryptosporidium parvum (Cp) infection. Fayer R, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):41S

Alterations induced by the antifungal compounds ketoconazole and terbinafine in Leishmania. Vannier–Santos MA, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1995 Jul–Aug;42(4):337–46

In vitro activity of the antimicrobial peptide magainin 1 against Bonamia ostreae, the intrahemocytic parasite of the flat oyster Ostrea edulis. Morvan A, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1994 Dec;3(6):327–33

Glucantime susceptibility of Leishmania promastigotes under variable growth conditions. Moreira ES, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(4):291–5

Cytotoxic and antiparasitic activity from Annona senegalensis seeds. Sahpaz S, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Dec;60(6):538–40

[In vitro effect against Giardia of 14 plant extracts] Ponce–Macotela M, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 Sep–Oct; 46(5):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Relapse in Ethiopian visceral leishmaniasis (VL) patients after therapy with pentavalent antimonials: a ten year observation. Berhe N, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Jun;57(1):83–90

Chemotherapy for giardiasis: randomized clinical trial of bacitracin, bacitracin zinc, and a combination of bacitracin zinc with neomycin. Andrews BJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Apr;52(4):318–21

Drug discovery, development and deployment: a report from the 28th Joint Conference of the U.S.–Japan Parasitic Diseases Panels, Baltimore, Maryland, July 1993. Krogstad DJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Oct;51(4):384–8

Cerebral toxoplasmosis in childhood and adult HIV infection treated with 1–4 hydroxynaphthoquinone and rapid desensitization with pyrimethamine. Bouboulis DA, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Jun;74(6):491–4

Update on the management of intestinal cryptosporidiosis in AIDS. Ritchie DJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jun; 28(6):767–78 (129 ref.)

Treatment of Mediterranean visceral leishmaniasis. Gradoni L, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1995;73(2):191–7

Prevention, diagnosis, and treatment of fetal toxoplasmosis. Matsui D. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Sep;21(3):675–89 (42 ref.)

Management of toxoplasmosis. Georgiev VS. **Drugs** 1994 Aug;48(2):179–88 (59 ref.)

Granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor in combination with pentavalent antimony for the treatment of visceral Leishmaniasis. Badaró R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994;13 Suppl 2:S23–8

Leishmania donovani: pilot study for evaluation of therapeutic effects of inosine analogs against amastigotes in vitro and in vivo. Morishige K, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Jun;80(4):665–71

Treatment of Acanthamoeba keratitis [letter; comment] Booth A, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 6):719–20. Comment on: Eye 1994;8 (Pt 5):555–63.

Microsporidial keratoconjunctivitis treated successfully with a short course of fumagillin [letter] Wilkins JH, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 6):703–4

Treatment of recurrent cutaneous Leishmaniasis. Momeni AZ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Feb;34(2):129–33

The role of atovaquone tablets in treating Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Hughes WT. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Mar 1;8(3):247–52 (21 ref.)

Human cysticercosis: parasitology, pathology, clinical manifestations and available treatment. Webbe G. **Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct;64(1):175–200 (175 ref.)

Amebiasis: human infection with Entamoeba histolytica. Kelsall BL, et al. **Prog Clin Parasitol** 1994;4:27–54 (216 ref.)

Treatment of kala–azar in Brazil with Amphocil (amphotericin B cholesterol dispersion) for 5 days. Dietze R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 May–Jun; 89(3):309–11

[Treatment of localized cutaneous leishmaniasis] Buffet P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(6–7):503–11 (50 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Present status and new approach to anti–parasite therapy (editorial)] Touze JE. **Presse Med** 1994 Sep 3–10; 23(26):1195–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of toxoplasmosis retinochoroiditis with atovaquone in an AIDS patient] Schimkat M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Mar;206(3):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Effects of bis(benzyl)polyamine analogs on Leishmania donovani promastigotes. Mukhopadhyay R, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Aug;81(1):39–46

ANTIPRURITICS

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Pharmacotherapeutic use of antipruritic drugs in skin diseases] Kietzmann M. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Jun; 23(3):218–23 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTIPSYCHOTIC AGENTS

see related

DOPAMINE ANTAGONISTS

Recent advances in the pharmacotherapy of schizophrenia. Meltzer HY, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994; 384:95–101 (56 ref.)

Using science to influence the Supreme Court on the right to refuse treatment: amicus curiae briefs in Washington v. Harper. Schwartz HI, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1995;23(1):135–46

A path–analytical approach to differentiate between direct and indirect drug effects on negative symptoms in schizophrenic patients. A re–evaluation of the North American risperidone study. Möller HJ, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995;245(1):45–9

Risperidone's cost [letter; comment] Eilers R. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;45(9):937–8. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 May;45(5):434–5.

Risperidone in childhood schizophrenia [letter] Sternlicht HC, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 May; 34(5):540

3–[[(Aryloxy)alkyl]piperidinyl]–1,2–benzisoxazoles as D2/5–HT2 antagonists with potential atypical antipsychotic activity: antipsychotic profile of iloperidone (HP 873). Strupczewski JT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 31;38(7):1119–31

Acute antagonism of dopamine D2–like receptors by amisulpride: effects on hormone secretion in healthy volunteers. Wetzel H, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1994 Sep–Oct; 28(5):461–73

Depot neuroleptics: cost–effective and underutilized [letter] Glazer W. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 14;272(22):1722

Risperidone. Cohen LJ. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 May–Jun; 14(3):253–65 (62 ref.)

Serotonin, schizophrenia and antipsychotic drug action. Breier A. **Schizophr Res** 1995 Feb;14(3):187–202 (162 ref.)

Psychotropic drugs: long–term use, dependency and the gender factor. Ettorre E, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Dec; 39(12):1667–73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Neuroleptic dose and schizophrenic symptoms. A survey of prescribing practices. Peralta V, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Nov;90(5):354–7

Antipsychotic medication and suicide risk among schizophrenic and paranoid inpatients. A controlled retrospective study. Taiminen TJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Oct;90(4):247–51

Concomitant use of thioridazine with risperidone [letter] Goss JB. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 May 1;52(9):1012

Hospital use of antipsychotic agents in 1989 and 1993: stable dosing with decreased length of stay. Baldessarini RJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;152(7):1038–44

Switching patients from clozapine to risperidone therapy [letter] Zimbroff DL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;152(7):1102

Considering neuroleptic maintenance and taper on a continuum. Need for individual rather than dogmatic approach. Jeste DV, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Mar; 52(3):209–12

First month of neuroleptic treatment in schizophrenia: only partial normalization of the late positive components of visual ERP. Mintz M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Mar 15; 37(6):402–9

High-dose antipsychotic medication [letter; comment] Abrahamson D. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;165(2):269. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Apr;164(4):448–58.

High-dose antipsychotic medication [letter; comment] Bennie EH. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;165(4):553. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Apr;164(4):431–2. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Apr;164(4):448–58.

Treatment of negative symptoms in schizophrenia with amisulpride. Boyer P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jan; 166(1):68–72

Discrepancies on prescribing antipsychotics [letter] Dollfus S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;166(2):263–4

Risperidone in the treatment of patients with chronic schizophrenia: a multi-national, multi-centre, double-blind, parallel-group study versus haloperidol. Risperidone Study Group. Peuskens J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;166(6):712–26; discussion 727–33

High-dose antipsychotic medication [letter; comment] Will D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;165(2):269–70. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Apr;164(4):448–58.

Involuntary medication of patients who are incompetent to stand trial: a review of empirical studies. Ladds B, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1994;22(4):519–32 (24 ref.)

Medication refusal—clinical picture and outcome after use of administrative review. Urrutia G. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1994;22(4):595–603

Risperidone: neurochemical, pharmacologic and clinical properties of a new antipsychotic drug. Keegan D. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;39(9 Suppl 2):S46–52 (39 ref.)

Dosing of neuroleptics in elderly demented patients with aggressive and agitated behaviour: a double-blind study with zuclopenthixol. Nygaard HA, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1994;13(4):222–32

Long-term depot antipsychotics. A risk-benefit assessment. Barnes TR, et al. **Drug Saf** 1994 Jun;10(6):464–79 (129 ref.)

High-dose neuroleptics [letter; comment] Fleishman M. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;45(7):721–2. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 Jul;44(7):640–4.

A double-blind controlled study of intramuscular zuclopenthixol acetate and liquid oral haloperidol in the treatment of schizophrenic patients with acute exacerbation. Chouinard G, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Dec;14(6):377–84

An open study of tolerability and pharmacokinetics of raclopride extended release capsules in psychiatric patients: a Canadian study. Gendron A, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1995 Jul;20(4):287–96

Effects of antipsychotic withdrawal in elderly nursing home residents. Courtney DL. **Kans Med** 1994 Nov;95(11):246–7

All elevated creatine kinase is not neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Maniam T, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Sep; 49(3):252–4

Serotonin-dopamine antagonist and Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome: an open pilot dose-titration study with risperidone [letter] van der Linden C, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Nov;9(6):687–8

[Sequence in prescribing neuroleptics: a therapeutic alternative in refractory schizophrenia?] Allouche G, et al. **Encephale** 1994 Nov–Dec;20(6):777–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacologic approach to negative symptoms in schizophrenia] Jalenques I. **Encephale** 1995 Jun;21 Spec No 3:35–40 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arguments for early treatment of refractory schizophrenia] Lombertie ER, et al. **Encephale** 1995 Jun;21 Spec No 3:29–33 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Co-enaesthetic schizophrenia. Case studies of illness perception and compliance] Schmoll D. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1994 Oct;62(10):372–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of early warning signs in schizophrenic patients. Possible applications in prevention of recurrence] Wiedemann G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Jul;65(7):438–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dyskinesia in mentally handicapped women: relationship to level of handicap, age and neuroleptic exposure. Farren CK, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Sep;90(3):210–3

Incidence and risk factors in neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Naganuma H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Dec; 90(6):424–6 (14 ref.)

Serum-soluble interleukin-2 receptors in neuroleptic-naive schizophrenic subjects and in medicated schizophrenic subjects with and without tardive dyskinesia. Rapaport MH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Nov;90(5):311–5

Galactorrhea: subjective response by schizophrenic patients. Wesselmann U, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Mar; 91(3):152–5

Neurofibrillary pathology in brains of elderly schizophrenics treated with neuroleptics. Wisniewski HM, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994 Winter;8(4):211–27

Torsade de pointes complicating the treatment of bleeding esophageal varices: association with neuroleptics, vasopressin, and electrolyte imbalance. Faigel DO, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;90(5):822–4

Neuroleptic drug exposure and treatment of parkinsonism in the elderly: a case-control study. Avorn J, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Jul;99(1):48–54

Behavioral stimulation associated with risperidone initiation [letter] Byerly MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jul; 152(7):1096–7

Two cases of risperidone-induced neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter] Dave M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Aug; 152(8):1233–4

Risperidone-induced prolactin elevations in premenopausal women with schizophrenia [letter] Dickson RA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;152(7):1102–3

Two cases of risperidone-induced neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter] Singer S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;152(8):1234

Effects of concomitant risperidone and lithium treatment [letter] Swanson CL Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jul; 152(7):1096

Prolonged erection associated with risperidone treatment [letter] Tekell JL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jul; 152(7):1097

Desmopressin for risperidone-induced enuresis. Bennett JA, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;6(2):139–40

Anticholinergic toxicity masquerading as neuroleptic malignant syndrome: a case report and review. Catterson ML, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;6(4):267–9 (8 ref.)

The role of parkinsonism and antiparkinsonian therapy in the subsequent development of tardive dyskinesia. Elliott KJ, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;6(3):197–203

Neuroleptic withdrawal in schizophrenic patients. Baldessarini RJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Mar; 52(3):189–92

Why neuroleptic withdrawal in schizophrenia? Carpenter WT Jr, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;52(3):192–3

Neuroleptic withdrawal in schizophrenic patients. A review of the literature. Gilbert PL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;52(3):173–88

Long-term treatment for lifetime disorders? Greden JF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;52(3):197–200

Risk of tardive dyskinesia in older patients. A prospective longitudinal study of 266 outpatients. Jeste DV, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;52(9):756–65

Neuroleptic withdrawal in schizophrenic patients. An idea whose time has come. Meltzer HY. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;52(3):200–2

Duration of neuroleptic treatment and prevalence of tardive dyskinesia in late life. Sweet RA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;52(6):478–86

Risks of withdrawing antipsychotic medications. Wyatt RJ. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;52(3):205–8

Complications at site of injection of depot neuroleptics. Hay J. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 12;311(7002):421

A self-rating scale for measuring neuroleptic side-effects. Validation in a group of schizophrenic patients. Day JC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 May;166(5):650–3

OGS or tardive dystonia? [letter; comment] Lee WY. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;166(1):117. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Sep;165(3):381–3.

Recurrent sinus arrest in association with neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Parry AK, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164(5):689–91

Neuroleptic associated tardive dyskinesias in young people with psychoses. Pourcher E, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;166(6):768–72

Dysphagia in the neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter] Shamash J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;164(6):849–50

Oculogyric spasm in Asian psychiatric in-patients on maintenance medication [see comments] Tan CH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;165(3):381–3. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1995 Jan;166(1):117.

Tardive dyskinesia as a risk factor for negative symptoms [letter; comment] Taylor SJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May; 164(5):701–2. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Dec;163:776–80.

Tardive dyskinesia as a risk factor for negative symptoms [letter; comment] Wright P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164(5):700–1; discussion 702. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Dec;163:776–80.

Neuroleptic medication for dystonia. Reciprocal relationship between effects on motor function and mood. Young CS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;165(3):384–6

Role of striatal dopamine D2 receptors in the paw test, an animal model for the therapeutic efficacy and extrapyramidal side effects of neuroleptic drugs. Prinssen EP, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 6;673(2):283–9

Clinical relationship of extrapyramidal symptoms and tardive dyskinesia. Andrew HG. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;39(9 Suppl 2):S76–80 (30 ref.)

Re: Hypomania associated with risperidone [letter] O'Croinin F, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;40(1):51

What respiratory abnormalities result from neuroleptics and levodopa? [letter] Brown LK. **Chest** 1995 Aug;108(2):591–2

A risk-benefit assessment of risperidone in schizophrenia. Curtis VA, et al. **Drug Saf** 1995 Feb;12(2):139–45 (43 ref.)

Ocular adverse effects of neuropsychiatric agents. Incidence and management. Oshika T. **Drug Saf** 1995 Apr; 12(4):256–63 (92 ref.)

Drug-induced parkinsonism in the aged. Recognition and prevention. Gershanik OS. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Aug; 5(2):127–32 (22 ref.)

Computerized TD reminders [letter] Hammond KW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;45(10):1043–4

Risperidone [letter; comment] Post L. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;45(11):1147. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 May;45(5):434–5.

Adverse effects of antipsychotic drugs. Whitworth AB, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Jan;9 Suppl 5:21–7 (87 ref.)

The consulting psychiatrist and the polydipsia-hyponatremia syndrome in schizophrenia. Vieweg V, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1994;24(4):275–303 (145 ref.)

Antipsychotic prescribing patterns and the treatment of extrapyramidal symptoms in older people. Kalish SC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Sep;43(9):967–73

Antipsychotic drugs and tardive dyskinesia: preliminary results in an adolescent psychiatric ward. Dorevitch A, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1995 Apr;20(2):63–5

Noncompliance with antiparkinsonian medications in neuroleptic-treated schizophrenic patients: three cases of an unreported phenomenon. Bermanzohn PC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;55(11):488–91

Added amantadine may diminish tardive dyskinesia in patients requiring continued neuroleptics [letter] Freudenreich O, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;56(4):173

Psychotropic medications and their effects on sexual function: diagnosis, biology, and treatment approaches. Gitlin MJ. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;55(9):406–13 (85 ref.)

Assessment of extrapyramidal symptoms during acute neuroleptic treatment. Mazure CM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;56(3):94–100

Delirium associated with the combination of a neuroleptic, an SSRI, and benztropine. Roth A, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;55(11):492–5

Rabbit syndrome and tardive dyskinesia: two complications of chronic neuroleptic treatment [letter] Schwartz M, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 May;56(5):212

No difference in the effect of biperiden and amantadine on parkinsonian- and tardive dyskinesia-type involuntary movements: a double-blind crossover, placebo-controlled study in medicated chronic schizophrenic patients. Silver H, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;56(4):167–70

Unexpected dystonia while changing from clozapine to risperidone [letter] Radford JM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Jun;15(3):225–6

Risperidone and obsessive-compulsive symptoms [letter] Remington G, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Oct; 14(5):358–9

Exacerbation of postural tremor with emergence of parkinsonism after treatment with neuroleptic drugs. Playford ED, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;58(4):487–9

Persistent neuroleptic-induced rigidity and dystonia in AIDS dementia complex: a clinico-pathological case report. Factor SA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Dec 1;127(1):114–20

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome and malignant hyperthermia: end of a controversy? Keck PE Jr, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Spring;7(2):135–44 (100 ref.)

Neuroleptic-induced respiratory dyskinesia. Kruk J, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Spring;7(2):223–9 (31 ref.)

Anti-drug counterblast in mental health [editorial] **Lancet** 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):323

Neuroleptic sensitivity to risperidone in Lewy body dementia [letter] McKeith IG, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 9;346(8976):699

Risperidone-induced neuroleptic malignant syndrome in young patient [letter; comment] Raitasuo V, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1705. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 29;344(8931):1228–9.

Risperidone-induced neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter] [see comments] Webster P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 29; 344(8931):1228–9. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1705.

Treatment of severe axial tardive dystonia with clozapine: case report and hypothesis. Trugman JM, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Jul;9(4):441–6

Concurrent agranulocytosis and acute hepatitis resulting from combination of classic neuroleptics and subsequent successful clozapine treatment. Bauer M. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1995 Jan;28(1):29–31

Treatment of acute neuroleptic-induced movement disorders. Tonda ME, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Sep–Oct; 14(5):543–60 (131 ref.)

Neuroleptic treatment in the elderly [letter] Zeman D.

Postgrad Med 1995 Aug;98(2):48

Risperidone and clozapine in the treatment of drug-resistant schizophrenia and neuroleptic-induced supersensitivity psychosis. Chouinard G, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Nov; 18(7):1129–41

Iron status in schizophrenic patients with acute neuroleptic-induced dystonic reactions. Spina E, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Sep; 18(5):891–8

Early course of new-onset tardive dyskinesia in older patients. Lacro JP, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1994; 30(2):187–91

Serotonergic and dopaminergic aspects of neuroleptic-induced extrapyramidal syndromes in nonhuman primates. Casey DE. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(1 Suppl):S55–9

An open study of the pharmacokinetics and the tolerability of raclopride extended release capsules in psychiatric patients. McEvoy JP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(2–3):371–4

Neuroleptic effects on neuropsychological test performance in schizophrenia. Verdoux H, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1995 Jan;14(2):133–9

[acute dystonias in combined abuse of cocaine and neuroleptics] Horwitz EH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Nov 26;138(48):2405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Current data on neurologic sequelae caused by neuroleptics] Krebs MO. **Encephale** 1995 Jun;21 Spec No 3:49–52 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Withdrawal symptoms of neuroleptics?] Mager T. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1994 Aug;17(8):252 **(Ger)**

[Hypothermia caused by neuroleptics. 2 case reports and review of the literature] Maier U, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Jul;65(7):488–91 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rhabdomyolysis in neuroleptic therapy: an abortive malignant neuroleptic syndrome?] Peschel O, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Oct;65(10):718–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychotropic drug-induced myoclonus] Brogmus KE, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1995 Mar;22(2):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Case reports] Berardi D, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1994 Dec;35(4):199–219 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of acute renal failure in neuroleptic malignant syndrome associated with rhabdomyolysis—possible contributing role of hyperreninemia] Fujisawa K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Oct;36(10):1169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuroleptic induced deficit syndrome] Szafrański T. **Psychiatr Pol** 1995 May–Jun;29(3):359–69 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical differentiation between lethal catatonia and neuroleptic malignant syndrome: a case report] Terlikowska M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1995 May–Jun; 29(3):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[What is the connection between Parkinson disease and tardive dyskinesia?] Gunne LM, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Aug 24;91(34):2953–5 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Detection of antidepressant and antipsychotic drugs in postmortem human scalp hair. Couper FJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):87–90

BLOOD

Post-mortem antipsychotic drug concentrations and unexplained deaths. Jusic N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;165(6):787–91

Sensitive method for the assay of sertindole in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography and fluorimetric detection. Tzeng TB, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Nov 18;661(2):299–306

Plasma protein binding of risperidone and its distribution in blood. Mannens G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 May;114(4):566–72

Effect of switching carbamazepine to oxcarbazepine on the plasma levels of neuroleptics. A case report. Raitasuo V, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Sep;116(1):115–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of some N,N'-disubstituted derivatives of bicyclo[2.2.2]oct-7-ene-2,3,5,6-tetracarboxydiimide with an expected activity on central nervous system. Turlo J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(4–5):347–9

Fluorinated benzamide neuroleptics—III. Development of (S)-N-[(1-allyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)methyl]-5-(3-[18F]fluoropropyl)-2, 3-dimethoxybenzamide as an improved dopamine D-2 receptor tracer. Mukherjee J, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Apr;22(3):283–96

Synthesis and pharmacological investigations of new 6-oxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6H-pyrimido[2,1-b]quinazoline derivatives. Korzycka L, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Nov; 49(11):815–9

CHEMISTRY

Visual compatibility of neuroleptics with anticholinergics or antihistamines in polyethylene syringes. Gibler B, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Nov 1;51(21):2709–10

The discovery and structure-activity relationships of 1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-4-phenyl-1-[(arylcyclohexenyl) alkyl]pyridines. Dopamine autoreceptor agonists and potential antipsychotic agents. Wright JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Oct 14;37(21):3523–33

ECONOMICS

The cost of schizophrenia. Wasylenki DA. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;39(9 Suppl 2):S65–9 (19 ref.)

The treatment of psychosis: resetting the drug cost 'thermostat'. Reid WH. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;55 Suppl B:166–8

Prescribing risperidone [letter] Adityanjee, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Mar;46(3):291–2

HISTORY

History of the development of antipsychotic medication. Frankenburg FR. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1994 Sep; 17(3):531–40

METABOLISM

High-affinity binding sites for neuroleptic drugs in human peripheral blood lymphocytes and their relation to dopamine receptors. A long-standing controversy. Vile JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 15;49(6):747–53 (37 ref.)

Polymorphic drug metabolism in schizophrenic patients with tardive dyskinesia. Arthur H, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Jun;15(3):211–6

Visualization of antipsychotic drug binding to living mesolimbic neurons reveals D2 receptor, acidotropic, and lipophilic components. Rayport S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):691–703

A PET study of D2 and 5-HT2 receptor occupancy induced by risperidone in poor metabolizers of debrisoquin and risperidone. Nyberg S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jun;119(3):345–8

N(+)-glucuronidation of aliphatic tertiary amines in human: antidepressant versus antipsychotic drugs. Luo H, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1995 Mar;25(3):291–301

PHARMACOKINETICS

Brief comparison of the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of the traditional and newer antipsychotic drugs. DeVane CL. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Feb 1;52(3 Suppl 1):S15–8 (10 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic interaction between risperidone and clozapine [letter] Tyson SC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;152(9):1401–2

Fixed combinations of neuroleptics with antidepressants: potential risks and estimation of use. Llerena A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;37(6):531–2

Quantitative determination and pharmacokinetics of a new antipsychotic (CGS 13429A) in human plasma using capillary gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Carlsen S, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Mar;13(3):313–8

Deep tissue penetration of bases and steroids after dermal application in rat. Singh P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;46(12):956–64

Impact of clinical pharmacokinetics on neuroleptic therapy in patients with schizophrenia. Midha KK, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1994 Jul;19(4):254–64 (23 ref.)

Time course of dopamine1,2 and serotonin2 receptor binding of antipsychotics in vivo. Sumiyoshi T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Sep;49(1):165–9

Pharmacokinetics of risperidone in chronic schizophrenic patients. Borison RL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1994; 30(2):193–7

Intermediate affinity and potency of clozapine and low affinity of other neuroleptics and of antidepressants at H3 receptors. Kathmann M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Dec;116(4):464–8

An open study of the pharmacokinetics and the tolerability of raclopride extended release capsules in psychiatric patients. McEvoy JP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(2–3):371–4

A PET study of D2 and 5-HT2 receptor occupancy induced by risperidone in poor metabolizers of debrisoquin and risperidone. Nyberg S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jun;119(3):345–8

Regional brain distribution of risperidone and its active metabolite 9-hydroxy-risperidone in the rat. van Beijsterveldt LE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Feb;114(1):53–62

PHARMACOLOGY

Brief comparison of the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of the traditional and newer antipsychotic drugs. DeVane CL. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Feb 1;52(3 Suppl 1):S15–8 (10 ref.)

Antipsychotic drug use in older adults. Zaleon CR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Dec 1;51(23):2917–43; Quiz 2959–61 (146 ref.)

Novel dopamine receptor subtypes as targets for antipsychotic drugs. Sokoloff P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 10;757:278–92

Interactions between antipsychotic and antihypertensive drugs. Markowitz JS, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Jun; 29(6):603–9 (50 ref.)

Effect of anti-calmodulin drugs on the growth and sensitivity of C6 rat glioma cells to bleomycin. Hait WN, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5A):1711–21

Neuroleptics block high- but not low-dose heroin place preferences: further evidence for a two-system model of motivation. Nader K, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Dec; 108(6):1128–38

Characterization of the potential antioxidant and pro-oxidant actions of some neuroleptic drugs. Jeding I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 31;49(3):359–65

PCP and antipsychotic drugs [letter; comment] Tamminga CA. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Aug 1;36(3):209–10. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1993 Jul 1–15;34(1–2):119–21.

Ascorbic acid and atypical antipsychotic drugs: modulation of amineptine-induced behavior in mice. de Angelis L. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 30;670(2):303–7

Reversal effects of several Ca(2+)-entry blockers, neuroleptics and local anaesthetics on P-glycoprotein-mediated vincristine resistance of L1210/VCR mouse leukaemic cell line. Barančík M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1994;20(1):13–8

Basal ganglia abnormalities in tardive dyskinesia. Possible relationship with duration of neuroleptic treatment. Dalgalarrondo P, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994;244(5):272–7

Effect of neuroleptics on phospholipase A2 activity in the brain of rats. Trzeciak HI, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995;245(3):179–82

Single dose human pharmacology of umespirone. Holland RL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(5):461–8

Conditioned place aversion produced by dopamine release inhibition. Schechter MD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 1;260(2–3):133–7

Blockade of the discriminative stimulus effects of DOI by MDL 100,907 and the 'atypical' antipsychotics, clozapine and risperidone. Schreiber R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 13;264(1):99–102

Effects of NPC16377, a potent and selective sigma receptor ligand, on the activity of mesencephalic dopamine-containing neurons in the rat. Shepard PD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 24;265(3):141–9

Subchronic treatment with the neuroleptic-like peptide desenkephalin-gamma-endorphin may decrease dopaminergic neurotransmission in the nucleus accumbens of rats. Radhakishun FS, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1994 Jun;4(2):127–36

Multiunit activity from the A9 and A10 areas in rats following chronic treatment with different neuroleptic drugs. Todorova A, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1994 Dec;4(4):491–501

Effects of chronic treatments with SM-9018, a potential atypical neuroleptic, on behavioral dopaminergic and serotonergic sensitivities in rats. Ohno Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 May;26(3):489–94

A pharmacological, pharmacokinetic and clinical overview of risperidone, a new antipsychotic that blocks serotonin 5-HT2 and dopamine D2 receptors. He H, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Mar;10(1):19–30 (78 ref.)

Neuroanatomical targets of neuroleptic drugs as revealed by Fos immunochemistry. Fibiger HC. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;55 Suppl B:33–6 (13 ref.)

The effects of typical and atypical antipsychotic drugs on neurotensin-containing neurons in the central nervous system. Kinkead B, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;55 Suppl B:30–2 (21 ref.)

The evolution of the serotonin-dopamine antagonist concept. Huttunen M. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Feb;15(1 Suppl 1):4S–10S (65 ref.)

The role of serotonin in schizophrenia and the place of serotonin-dopamine antagonist antipsychotics. Meltzer HY. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Feb;15(1 Suppl 1):2S–3S

Mode of action of atypical neuroleptics in relation to the phencyclidine model of schizophrenia: role of 5-HT2 receptor and alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonism [corrected] [published erratum appears in J Clin Psychopharmacol 1995 Apr;15(2):154] Svensson TH, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Feb;15(1 Suppl 1):11S–18S

2-Phenyl-4-(aminomethyl)imidazoles as potential antipsychotic agents. Synthesis and dopamine D2 receptor binding. Thurkauf A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jun 9; 38(12):2251–5

Negative priming (cognitive inhibition) in psychiatric patients: effect of neuroleptics. David AS. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 May;183(5):337–9

Effects of zotepine, haloperidol and clozapine on MK-801-induced stereotypy and locomotion in rats. Gattaz WF, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994; 96(3):227–32

Clozapine and other neuroleptic drugs antagonize the light-evoked suppression of melatonin biosynthesis in chick retina: involvement of the D4-like dopamine receptor. Zawilska JB, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994; 97(2):107–17

Regulation of cortical and subcortical glutamate receptor subunit expression by antipsychotic drugs. Fitzgerald LW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2453–61

In the search for a novel class of antipsychotic drugs: preclinical pharmacology of FG5803, a 1-piperazinecarboxamide derivative. Björk A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1338–47

7-(4-[4-(2,3-Dichlorophenyl)-1-piperazinyl]butyloxy)-3,4-dihydro-2(1H)-quinolinone (OPC-14597), a new putative antipsychotic drug with both presynaptic

dopamine autoreceptor agonistic activity and postsynaptic D2 receptor antagonistic activity. Kikuchi T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):329–36

Pharmacological studies with two new ergoline derivatives, the potential antipsychotics LEK–8829 and LEK–8841. Krisch I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct; 271(1):343–52

CI–1007, a dopamine partial agonist and potential antipsychotic agent. II. Neurophysiological and behavioral effects. Meltzer LT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug; 274(2):912–20

Induction patterns of Fos–like immunoreactivity in the forebrain as predictors of atypical antipsychotic activity. Robertson GS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov; 271(2):1058–66

CI–1007, a dopamine partial agonist and potential antipsychotic agent. I. Neurochemical effects. Rugsley TA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):898–911

Effects of typical and atypical antipsychotic drugs on response decrement patterns in rats. Sanger DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):708–13

A new computer–assisted two–way avoidance conditioning equipment for rats: behavioral and pharmacological validation. Salmi P, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Nov;32(3):155–9

Affinity of neuroleptics for D1 receptor of human brain striatum. Kanba S, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1994 Jul; 19(4):265–9

Effects of risperidone on phencyclidine–induced behaviors: comparison with haloperidol and ritanserin. Kitaichi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;66(2):181–9

Risperidone prevents the development of supersensitivity, but not tolerance, to phencyclidine in rats treated with subacute phencyclidine. Kitaichi K, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jan 6; 56(7):531–43

The role of 5–HT2A receptors in antipsychotic activity. Schmidt CJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 12;56(25):2209–22 (115 ref.)

Neuroleptic effects on acquisition and performance of learned behaviors: a reinterpretation. Servan–Schreiber D, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 12;56(25):2239–45

Sertindole antagonizes morphine–, cocaine–, and methamphetamine–induced place preference in the rat. Suzuki T, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Aug 18;57(13):1277–84

Differences in effects of sultopride and sulpiride on dopamine turnover in rat brain. Moriuchi K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Jan;20(1):95–9

Atypicality of several antipsychotics on the basis of in vivo dopamine–D2 and serotonin–5HT2 receptor occupancy. Sumiyoshi T, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1995 Feb; 12(1):57–64

Neuroleptics differentially modulate central dopamine D1–receptor binding. Johnson AE, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Apr 19;6(6):933–6

Competitive antagonism of serotonin (5–HT)2C and 5–HT2A receptor–mediated phosphoinositide (PI) turnover by clozapine in the rat: a comparison to other antipsychotics. Canton H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7;181(1–2):65–8

Effects of typical and atypical neuroleptics on Fos protein expression in the rat forebrain. Fink–Jensen A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 21;182(1):115–8

Lack of effect of antipsychotic and antidepressant drugs on glutamate receptor mRNA levels in rat brains. Oretti RG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15;177(1–2):39–43

Antagonistic interaction between adenosine A2A receptors and dopamine D2 receptors in the ventral striopallidal system. Implications for the treatment of schizophrenia. Ferré S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec;63(3):765–73

Chronic treatment with a classical neuroleptic alters excitatory amino acid and GABAergic neurotransmission in specific regions of the rat brain. Johnson AE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec;63(4):1003–20

Effects of sertindole on sleep–wake states, electroencephalogram, behavioral patterns, and epileptic activity of rats. Coenen AM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun–Jul;51(2–3):353–7

Pharmacological comparison of antipsychotic drugs and sigma–antagonists in rodents. Lang A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Sep–Oct;75(3–4):222–7

Antagonizing effects of a novel antipsychotic quinolinone derivative (OPC–14597) on dopaminergic inhibition of neuronal activities in the nucleus accumbens. Amano T, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jan; 19(1):105–16

Common profile of D1 receptor antagonists and atypical antipsychotic drugs revealed by analysis of dopamine turnover. Heal DJ, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul; 18(4):803–21

Selective effects of antipsychotic medications on eye–tracking performance in schizophrenia. Sweeney JA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Nov;54(2):185–98

Pharmacologic profile of natural products used to treat psychotic illnesses. Chung IW, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1995;31(1):139–45 (39 ref.)

Neuronal injury produced by NMDA antagonists can be detected using heat shock proteins and can be blocked with antipsychotics. Sharp FR, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1994; 30(4):555–60

Olanzapine, an atypical antipsychotic, increases rates of punished responding in pigeons. Benvenga MJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 May;119(2):133–8

Dopamine D2 receptor blockade in vivo with the novel antipsychotics risperidone and remoxipride—an 123I–IBZM single photon emission tomography (SPET) study. Busatto GF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jan;117(1):55–61

Subcortical dopamine and serotonin turnover during acute and subchronic administration of typical and atypical neuroleptics. Csernansky JG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(1–2):145–51

The NMDA positive modulator D–cycloserine potentiates the neuroleptic activity of D1 and D2 dopamine receptor blockers in the rat. Dall'Olio R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(1–2):165–8

Effects of antipsychotic drugs on latent inhibition: sensitivity and specificity of an animal behavioral model of clinical drug action [see comments] Dunn LA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(2–3):315–23. Comment in: Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1994 Nov;116(3):379–81.

Neuroendocrine profile of SDZ HDC–912 and OPC–4392, two new atypical antipsychotic drugs, in schizophrenic patients. Duval F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 110(1–2):177–80

Persistent vacuous chewing in rats following neuroleptic treatment: relationship to dopaminergic and cholinergic function. Glenthøj B. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 113(2):157–66

Seroquel: electrophysiological profile of a potential atypical antipsychotic. Goldstein JM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(2–3):293–8

Potentiation by low doses of selected neuroleptics of food–induced conditioned place preference in rats. Guyon A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(4):460–6

Inhibition of neuronal nitric oxide synthase by antipsychotic drugs. Hu J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Feb; 114(1):161–6

The atypical antipsychotic, remoxipride, blocks phencyclidine–induced disruption of prepulse inhibition in the rat. Johansson C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Dec;116(4):437–42

Intermediate affinity and potency of clozapine and low affinity of other neuroleptics and of antidepressants at H3 receptors. Kathmann M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Dec;116(4):464–8

Effects of the neuroleptic alpha–flupenthixol on latent inhibition in aversively– and appetitively–motivated paradigms: evidence for dopamine–reinforcer interactions. Killcross AS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jun; 115(1–2):196–205

Interaction of antipsychotic drugs with neurotransmitter receptor sites in vitro and in vivo in relation to pharmacological and clinical effects: role of 5HT2 receptors. Leysen JE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(1 Suppl):S40–54

Survey on the pharmacodynamics of the new antipsychotic risperidone. Megens AA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Feb;114(1):9–23 (125 ref.)

Seroquel: behavioral effects in conventional and novel tests for atypical antipsychotic drug. Migler BM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(2–3):299–307

Atypical antipsychotics, clozapine and sulpiride do not antagonise amphetamine–induced stereotyped locomotion. Moore S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Feb; 114(1):123–30

Systemic administration of amperozide, a new atypical antipsychotic drug, preferentially increases dopamine release in the rat medial prefrontal cortex. Nomikos GG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jun;115(1–2):147–56

5–HT2 and D2 dopamine receptor occupancy in the living human brain. A PET study with risperidone. Nyberg S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(3):265–72

A PET study of D2 and 5–HT2 receptor occupancy induced by risperidone in poor metabolizers of debrisoquin and risperidone. Nyberg S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jun;119(3):345–8

Effects of typical and atypical antipsychotic drugs on two–way active avoidance. Relationship to DA receptor blocking profile [published erratum appears in Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1994 Aug;115(4):550] Ogren SO, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Apr; 114(3):383–91

Seroquel: biochemical profile of a potential atypical antipsychotic. Saller CF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(2–3):285–92

Seroquel (ICI 204,636) restores prepulse inhibition of acoustic startle in apomorphine–treated rats: Similarities to clozapine. Swerdlow NR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 May;114(4):675–8

Amperozide and clozapine but not haloperidol or raclopride increase the secretion of oxytocin in rats. Uvnäs–Moberg K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(4):473–6

Antagonism of amphetamine–induced disruption of latent inhibition in rats by haloperidol and ondansetron: implications for a possible antipsychotic action of ondansetron. Warburton EC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 May;114(4):657–64

The latent inhibition model of schizophrenic attention disorder and of antipsychotic drug action: comment on Dunn, Atwater and Kilts (Psychopharmacology, 1993, 112:315–323) [letter; comment] Weiner I, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Nov;116(3):379–81. Comment on: Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1993;112(2–3):315–23.

Dopamine receptor pharmacology. Seeman P, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 Jul;15(7):264–70 (56 ref.)

[Effects of neuroleptics on the frontal functions of schizophrenics] Verdoux H, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Oct;152(8):530–4 **(Fre)**

[Effect of azaleptin and its new derivative seleptin on spontaneous EEG and activation reaction in rabbits] Pankova NB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Mar; 119(3):252–5 **(Rus)**

[The comparative characteristics of the spectrum of the pharmacological action of azaleptin and GCh–46] Tregubov AL, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 58(2):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Amisulpride poisoning: a report on two cases. Tracqui A, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Mar;14(3):294–8

Cardiotoxicity more common in thioridazine overdose than with other neuroleptics. Buckley NA, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995;33(3):199–204

THERAPEUTIC USE

The clinical impact of reported variance in potency of antipsychotic agents. Dewan MJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Apr;91(4):229–32

Risperidone versus zuclopenthixol in the treatment of acute schizophrenic episodes: a double–blind parallel–group trial. Huttunen MO, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Apr; 91(4):271–7

Cerebrospinal fluid levels of phenylacetic acid in mental illness: behavioral associations and response to neuroleptic treatment. Sharma RP, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 May;91(5):293–8

Long–term treatment of mood disorders in schizophrenia. Azorin JM. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1995;388:20–3 (28 ref.)

New drugs for the treatment of schizophrenic patients. Fleischhacker WW. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1995; 388:24–30 (102 ref.)

New pharmacotherapeutic modalities for negative symptoms in psychosis. Lindenmayer JP. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1995;388:15–9 (29 ref.)

New perspectives on biological treatment of schizophrenia. Lingjaerde O. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;384:102–7

New approaches to the drug treatment of schizophrenia. Reynolds GP, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1995;32:461–503 (198 ref.)

Recent developments in antipsychotic therapy. Introduction. Love RC. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Feb 1;52(3 Suppl 1):S3–4

Clinical use of the newer antipsychotic drugs. Perry PJ. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Feb 1;52(3 Suppl 1):S9–14 (19 ref.)

Use of risperidone with a patient sensitive to conventional neuroleptic drugs [letter] Alderman CP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;152(8):1234–5

Risperidone treatment for a Tourette's disorder patient with comorbid obsessive–compulsive disorder [letter] Giakas WJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;152(7):1097–8

Dose–finding trial of D–cycloserine added to neuroleptics for negative symptoms in schizophrenia. Goff DC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;152(8):1213–5

Neurological soft signs in neuroleptic–naive and neuroleptic–treated schizophrenic patients and in normal comparison subjects. Gupta S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;152(2):191–6

Risperidone, serotonergic mechanisms, and obsessive–compulsive symptoms in schizophrenia [letter] Kopala L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;151(11):1714–5

Is risperidone a substitute for clozapine for patients who do not respond to neuroleptics? [letter] Lacey RL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;152(9):1401

Reduction of suicidality during clozapine treatment of neuroleptic–resistant schizophrenia: impact on risk–benefit assessment. Meltzer HY, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb; 152(2):183–90

Risperidone for treatment–refractory schizophrenia [letter] Tanner TB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;152(8):1233

High–resolution SPECT study of regional cerebral blood flow in drug–free and drug–naive schizophrenic patients. Vita A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;152(6):876–82

Risperidone: review of its pharmacology and therapeutic use in schizophrenia. Gupta S, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;6(3):173–80 (39 ref.)

Risperidone: review and assessment of its role in the treatment of schizophrenia. Cardoni AA. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Jun;29(6):610–8 (54 ref.)

The early course of schizophrenia and long–term maintenance neuroleptic therapy. Nuechterlein KH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;52(3):203–5

Management of the behavioral manifestations of dementia. Yeager BF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Feb 13; 155(3):250–60 (92 ref.)

Maintenance antipsychotic therapy and civil commitment. Alevizos B, et al. **Bibl Psychiatr** 1994;(165):86–91

ERPs in schizophrenia: effects of antipsychotic medication. Ford JM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Aug 1;36(3):153–70

Longitudinal changes in symptoms and plasma homovanillic acid levels in chronically medicated schizophrenic patients. Suzuki E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Nov 15;36(10):654–61

Concurrent use of more than one major psychotropic drug (polypsychopharmacy) in out-patients--a prescription database study. Rosholm JU, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;37(6):533–8

Risperidone: integrating research and practice. Addington D. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Sep 7–20;52(5):223–4 (10 ref.)

Cognitive behavioural therapy for drug-resistant psychosis. Garety PA, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1994 Sep;67 (Pt 3):259–71

Prediction of outcome following a first episode of schizophrenia. A follow-up study of Northwick Park first episode study subjects. Geddes J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;165(5):664–8

Post-mortem antipsychotic drug concentrations and unexplained deaths. Jusic N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;165(6):787–91

Depot antipsychotics in the prophylaxis of bipolar affective disorder. Littlejohn R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 165(6):827–9

Positive and negative symptom course in chronic community-based patients. A two-year prospective study. Quinlan DM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 May;166(5):634–41

Towards more effective antipsychotic treatment. Kane JM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1994 Nov;(25):22–31 (87 ref.)

Using science to influence the Supreme Court on the right to refuse treatment: amicus curiae briefs in Washington v. Harper. Schwartz HI, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1995;23(1):135–46

Legally untreatable--a new category of long stay patient? Chan MP, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;39(7):433–5

Risperidone treatment for severe negative symptoms [letter] Jones BD, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;39(6):381

Risperidone in the treatment of pervasive developmental disorder. Purdon SE, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep; 39(7):400–5

Novel neuroleptics in schizophrenia: theory and clinical relevance. Remington GJ. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;39(9 Suppl 2):S43–5

Depot neuroleptic therapy: clinical considerations. Remington GJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;40(3 Suppl 1):S5–11 (96 ref.)

Pharmacotherapy of schizophrenia: a review. Sigmundson HK. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;39(9 Suppl 2):S70–5 (71 ref.)

Pathophysiology and treatment of negative symptoms. Villeneuve A. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;39(9 Suppl 2):S53–8 (69 ref.)

Idiopathic spasmodic torticollis: a survey of the clinical syndromes and patients' experiences. van Herwaarden GM, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 Aug;96(3):222–5

Emergency treatment of psychotic symptoms. Pharmacokinetic considerations for antipsychotic drugs. Milton GV, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1995 Jun; 28(6):494–504 (94 ref.)

Risperidone. A review of its pharmacology and therapeutic potential in the treatment of schizophrenia. Grant S, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Aug;48(2):253–73 (81 ref.)

Pharmacological management of schizophrenia in older patients. Gregory C, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Oct; 5(4):254–62 (49 ref.)

Antipsychotics in older patients. A safety perspective. Pollock BG, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1995 Apr;6(4):312–23 (125 ref.)

What treatments do patients with panic disorder and agoraphobia get? Bandelow B, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995;245(3):165–71

Basal ganglia abnormalities in tardive dyskinesia. Possible relationship with duration of neuroleptic treatment. Dalgalarrondo P, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994;244(5):272–7

Electrodermal and vascular orienting response in schizophrenic patients: relationship to symptoms and medication. Schlenker R, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995;245(3):152–8

How to manage depression and psychosis in Alzheimer's disease. Tueth MJ. **Geriatrics** 1995 Jan;50(1):43–6, 49

Treated prevalence rates of severe mental illness among HMO members. Johnson RE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;45(9):919–24

Risperidone [letter; comment] Post L. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;45(11):1147. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 May;45(5):434–5.

Boost in drug psychotherapy [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Aug 20;69(16):16

Is intermittent, early intervention medication an alternative for neuroleptic maintenance treatment? Gaebel W. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Jan;9 Suppl 5:11–6 (27 ref.)

Depot neuroleptics in relapse prevention: advantages and disadvantages. Gerlach J. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Jan;9 Suppl 5:17–20 (13 ref.)

Basic elements in biobehavioral treatment and rehabilitation of schizophrenia. Liberman RP, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Jan;9 Suppl 5:51–8 (59 ref.)

Nature and treatment of delusional parasitosis: a different experience in India. Srinivasan TN, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Dec;33(12):851–5

The consulting psychiatrist and the polydipsia–hyponatremia syndrome in schizophrenia. Vieweg V, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1994;24(4):275–303 (145 ref.)

Antipsychotic medication in the treatment of schizophrenia. Kane JM. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1995;32(1):30–7 (25 ref.)

Treatment of manic episodes in Scandinavia: the use of neuroleptic drugs in a clinical routine setting. Licht RW, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Nov;32(3):179–85

Risperidone in adolescents [letter] Cozza SJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;33(8):1211

Clinical experience with risperidone [letter] Fras I, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;34(7):833

Seroquel: a putative atypical antipsychotic drug with serotonin- and dopamine-receptor antagonist properties. Preclinical and early clinical trials in schizophrenia. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;56(9):438–45

Current concepts in schizophrenia: international symposia report new standards for assessment and treatment. Part II: Treatment issues and broadening options. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;56(6):269–80

Medication use during psychoanalysis: a survey. Donovan SJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 May;56(5):177–8; discussion 179

Risperidone treatment of refractory acute mania [letter] Goodnick PJ. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;56(9):431–2

Is there a role for neuroleptics in bipolar depression? Hendrick V, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;55(12):533–5

Diagnostic reassessment and treatment response in schizophrenia. Honer WG, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;55(12):528–32

Risperidone in the treatment of affective illness and obsessive-compulsive disorder. Jacobsen FM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;56(9):423–9

Differential effects of neuroleptic and clozapine on polydipsia and intermittent hyponatremia. Leadbetter RA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;55 Suppl B:110–3 (53 ref.)

A study of the pharmacologic treatment of medication-compliant schizophrenics who relapse. Steingard S, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;55(11):470–2

Enhancing compliance in schizophrenic patients by weekly dosing with levothyroxine sodium [letter] Walch TJ. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;55(12):543

Clinical efficacy of serotonin-dopamine antagonists relative to classic neuroleptics. Borison RL. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Feb;15(1 Suppl 1):24S–29S (13 ref.)

Developmental and biologic correlates of early neuroleptic response [letter] Bowers MB, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Jun;15(3):224–5

Serotonin-dopamine antagonists and treatment of negative symptoms. Carpenter WT Jr. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Feb;15(1 Suppl 1):30S–35S (49 ref.)

Effects of risperidone in tardive dyskinesia: an analysis of the Canadian multicenter risperidone study. Chouinard G. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Feb;15(1 Suppl 1):36S–44S

Positron emission tomography studies on D2 and 5-HT2 receptor binding in risperidone-treated schizophrenic patients. Farde L, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Feb; 15(1 Suppl 1):19S–23S

Randomized, double-blind, controlled trial of risperidone versus clozapine in patients with chronic schizophrenia. Klieser E, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Feb;15(1 Suppl 1):45S–51S

Schizophrenia and severe tardive dyskinesia responsive to risperidone [letter] Kopala LC, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Dec;14(6):430–1

The brief psychiatric rating scale: effect of scaling system on clinical response assessment. Thompson PA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Oct;14(5):344–6

Effects of neuroleptic treatment on cortisol and 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethyl glycol levels in blood. Wik G. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;144(3):425–9

Risperidone in Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Tavares AR Jr. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;58(4):521 . Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1994 Jun;57(6):672–81.

The neuroleptics as adjuvant analgesics. Patt RB, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 Oct;9(7):446–53 (58 ref.)

Treatment and diagnostic subtype in facial affect recognition in schizophrenia. Lewis SF, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;29(1):5–11

Interleukin-2 and interleukin-6 in schizophrenia and mania: effects of neuroleptics and mood stabilizers. Maes M, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):141–52

Psychopharmacology. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1994 Nov;19 Suppl 1:29–33

Reducing the dose of depot neuroleptics in stable schizophrenia. Dale R, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1994 Jul;19(4):278–81

Impact of clinical pharmacokinetics on neuroleptic therapy in patients with schizophrenia. Midha KK, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1994 Jul;19(4):254–64 (23 ref.)

Addressing emerging social needs of patients treated with new neuroleptics. Clarke DE, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Nov;32(11):19–22

Clozapine treatment of schizophrenia [clinical conference] Pickar D, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 27;274(12):981–3

Risperidone for psychotic and behavioural symptoms in Lewy body dementia [letter] Allen RL, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 15;346(8968):185

Caudate nuclei volumes in schizophrenic patients treated with typical antipsychotics or clozapine [letter] Chakos MH, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 18;345(8947):456–7

Neuroleptic treatment and caudate plasticity [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1995 May 13;345(8959):1250] Doraiswamy PM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):734–5

Pharmacotherapy of schizophrenia [letter; comment] Goldstein JM. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 12;346(8972):450. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):557–62.

Changes in caudate volume with neuroleptic treatment [letter] Keshavan MS, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 19; 344(8934):1434

Prospects for pharmacotherapy of schizophrenia [see comments] Pickar D. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):557–62 (59 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1995 Aug 12;346(8972):450.

Risperidone in HIV-related manic psychosis [letter; comment] Singh AN, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 8; 344(8928):1029–30. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 20;344(8921):554–5.

Risperidone for Tourette's syndrome [letter] Stamenkovic M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 3;344(8936):1577–8

Risperidone in Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. Shulman LM, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jul;45(7):1419

Biochemical findings of negative symptoms in schizophrenia and their putative relevance to pharmacologic treatment. A review. Rao ML, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994; 30(4):160–72 (180 ref.)

Effect of antipsychotic withdrawal on negative symptoms in schizophrenia. Miller DD, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 Aug;11(1):11–20

Neuroleptic treatment of HIV-associated psychosis. HNRC group. Sewell DD, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 Jul;10(4):223–9

Risperidone augmentation of clozapine. McCarthy RH, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1995 Mar;28(2):61–3

Electroencephalographic response prediction of antipsychotic drug treatment in acutely ill patients and of long-term prophylactic treatment with lithium salts. Ulrich G. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 Jul;27 Suppl 1:24–6

Paroxetine as antidepressant in combined antidepressant-neuroleptic therapy in delusional depression: observation of clinical use. Wolfersdorf M, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1995 Mar;28(2):56–60

Drug treatment for schizophrenia. Tylee A. **Practitioner** 1995 Feb;239(1547):116–9 (4 ref.)

Risperidone and clozapine in the treatment of drug-resistant schizophrenia and neuroleptic-induced supersensitivity psychosis. Chouinard G, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Nov; 18(7):1129–41

Pharmacologic treatment of delusions. Opler LA, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;18(2):379–91 (85 ref.)

From conversion to coercion: the police role in medication compliance. Meehan AJ. **Psychiatr Q** 1995 Summer; 66(2):163–84

Lost in the shuffle: the influence of patient classification scheme on views about the relationship between refusal of medication and involvement in important hospital-based outcomes. Panzano PC, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1995 Summer; 66(2):147–62

Use of OBRA-87 guidelines for prescribing neuroleptics in a VA nursing home. Slater EJ, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Feb;46(2):119–21

Selective effects of antipsychotic medications on eye-tracking performance in schizophrenia. Sweeney JA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Nov;54(2):185–98

Scales for the assessment of neuroleptic response in schizophrenic children: specific measures derived from the CPRS. Spencer EK, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1994; 30(2):199–202

Pharmacologic treatment of schizoaffective disorder. Keck PE Jr, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 May; 114(4):529–38 (93 ref.)

Seroquel (ICI 204 636), a putative "atypical" antipsychotic, in schizophrenia with positive symptomatology: results of an open clinical trial and changes of neuroendocrinological and EEG parameters. Wetzel H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 May;119(2):231–8

Schizophrenic deficits: neuroleptics and the prefrontal cortex [comment] Jobe TH, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994;20(3):413–6; discussion 417–21. Comment on: Schizophr Bull 1993;19(1):85–104.

Reevaluation of the mesolimbic hypothesis of antipsychotic drug action. Lidsky TI. **Schizophr Bull** 1995;21(1):67–74 (60 ref.)

Cerebrospinal fluid somatostatin concentrations in schizophrenia and schizoaffective disorder: the effects of antipsychotic treatment. Sharma RP, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Sep;13(2):173–7

Demographic factors associated with extreme non-compliance in schizophrenia. Sellwood W, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1994 Jul;29(4):172–7

[New neuroleptic agents and new models for psychoses] Dassa D, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1995 Feb; 153(2):106–20 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychopharmacologic approaches to schizophrenic psychoses] Giacardy-Paty M, et al. **Encephale** 1995 Jun;21 Spec No 3:3–8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of 2 depression scales and their relationship with negative and akinetic symptoms in stabilized schizophrenic patients] Langlois-Thery S, et al. **Encephale** 1994 Sep–Oct; 20(5):487–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment refractory schizophrenia] Vanelle JM. **Encephale** 1995 Jun;21 Spec No 3:13–21 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New psychopharmacologic alternatives in treatment of schizophrenia] Bryois C. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr**

1994;145(6):19–24 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[General practice of acute inpatient treatment of mania. Retrospective comparative study of 100 patients at each of 2 psychiatric centers] Adler L, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1994 Dec;62(12):479–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug treatment of schizophrenic psychoses in puerperium] Olbrich HM, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Jul;65(7):482–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacotherapy of anxiety disorders] Philipp M. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1995 May;89(2):147–50 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Case reports] Berardi D, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1994 Dec;35(4):199–219 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of schizophrenia with "uninformed" medication of antipsychotic drug in community—remodeling the concept of "protection" in informed consent] Kumakura N. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1995;97(2):106–16 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of mianserin hydrochloride on delirium: comparison with the effects of oxypertine and haloperidol] Nakamura J, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1994 Aug;14(4):269–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuroleptic induced deficit syndrome] Szafrański T. **Psychiatr Pol** 1995 May–Jun;29(3):359–69 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical differentiation between lethal catatonia and neuroleptic malignant syndrome: a case report] Terlikowska M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1995 May–Jun; 29(3):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The action of neuroleptics on different types of catalepsy in rats with a genetic predisposition to catatonic reactions] Kolpakov VG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Mar–Apr; 45(2):388–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Developmental neurotoxicity of CI-943: a novel antipsychotic. Henck JW, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):13–24

Prenatal neuroleptic exposure and growth stunting in the rat: an in vivo and in vitro examination of sensitive periods and possible mechanisms. Holson RR, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Aug;50(2):125–36

ANTIPSYCHOTIC AGENTS, BUTYROPHENONE

[Evaluation of clinical usefulness of decaldol (haloperidol decanoate) produced by WZF Polfa in Warsaw in long-term treatment of schizophrenia] Morasiewicz J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1995 May–Jun;29(3):405–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

How much haldol D does Larry really need? [letter] Freudenreich O, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Jul; 56(7):331–2

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Haloperidol decanoate: injection site reactions [letter] Maharaj K, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;56(4):172–3

Persistent catalepsy associated with severe dyskinesias in rats treated with chronic injections of haloperidol decanoate. Hyde TM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Mar; 118(2):142–9

BLOOD

Do enzyme inducers modify haloperidol decanoate rate of release? Pupeschi G, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 18(8):1323–32

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparative bioavailability study of two haloperidol decanoate containing products. van Weringh G, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1994 Dec 2;16(6):243–7

A long-term cross-over pharmacokinetic study comparing perphenazine decanoate and haloperidol decanoate in schizophrenic patients. Dencker SJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Feb;114(1):24–30

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparative study of dopamine metabolism with local cerebral glucose utilization in rat brain following the administration of haloperidol decanoate. Kurachi M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul 15;36(2):110–7

Parallel development of dopamine metabolism tolerance in the rat prefrontal cortex, caudate-putamen, and amygdala following haloperidol decanoate administration. Kurachi M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Apr 1;37(7):487–90

THERAPEUTIC USE

D2 dopamine receptor occupancy during low-dose treatment with haloperidol decanoate. Nyberg S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;152(2):173–8

ANTIPSYCHOTIC AGENTS, PHENOTHIAZINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Antiparkinson drugs in neuroleptic treatment: comparative study of progressive and abrupt withdrawal] Ben Hadj Ali B, et al. **Encephale** 1995 May–Jun;21(3):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute necrotizing enterocolitis during a prolonged treatment with neuroleptics] Ausseur A, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Mar 25;24(12):577–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF concentrations and clinical effects following intravenous dixyrazine premedication. Oikkonen M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;47(5):445–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

A long-term cross-over pharmacokinetic study comparing perphenazine decanoate and haloperidol decanoate in schizophrenic patients. Dencker SJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Feb;114(1):24–30

PHARMACOLOGY

Structure–antitubercular activity relationship of phenothiazine-type calmodulin antagonists. Ratnakar P, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Mar;10(1):39–43

POISONING

[Analysis of combined phenothiazine–opiate poisoning] Rothschild MA, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 194(5–6):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTIPYRETICS see **ANALGESICS, NON-NARCOTIC**

ANTIPYRINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antipyrine repeatability and comparison of the powder and capsule formulations. Edeki T, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Feb;33(2):70–5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Myocardial infarction induced by migraine therapy [letter] George S, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 May;25(5):718–9

Isotopic fractionation of isopropylantipyrine and its deuterated analogues by capillary gas chromatography. Goromaru T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Dec;17(12):1635–9

Effects of an antistroke agent MCI-186 on cerebral arachidonate cascade. Watanabe T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1624–9

Quantitative measurement of regional blood flow with gadolinium diethylenetriaminepentaacetate bolus track NMR imaging in cerebral infarcts in rats: validation with the iodo[14C]antipyrine technique. Wittlich F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1846–50

[The antiviral properties of 4-iodoantipyrine in an experimental enterovirus infection] Iavorovskaia VE, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Jul–Aug;39(4):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Rapid determination of drugs in biofluids by capillary electrophoresis. Measurement of antipyrine in saliva for pharmacokinetic studies. Perrett D, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 May 12;700(1–2):179–86

BLOOD

Determination of antipyrine metabolites in human plasma by solid-phase extraction and micellar liquid chromatography. Carretero I, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Jun;120(6):1729–32

Determination of antipyrine in human serum by direct injection restricted access media liquid chromatography. Gurley BJ, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Dec; 12(12):1591–5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Antipyrine clearance in surgical patients maintained on hypocaloric peripheral parenteral nutrition. Jorquera F, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Nov–Dec; 18(6):544–8

[Values of antipyrine test in female workers of household chemistry plants] Khamitova RIa. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Nov–Dec;(9):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monooxygenase system of the liver in chronic hepatitis according to the data of the antipyrine test] Vlasova SN, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The effect of combined pre-treatment on the metabolism of antipyrine in the rat. Szabó I, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1995;83(1):51–3

Highly sensitive and specific gas chromatographic-tandem mass spectrometric method for the determination of trace amounts of antipyrine metabolites in biological material. Engel G, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Apr 7;666(1):111–6

Relationship between antipyrine metabolism and acetylation phenotype in health and chronic liver diseases. el-Yazigi A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;35(6):615–21

Antipyrine clearance and metabolite excretion in patients with chronic hepatitis C. Ali HA, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):17–21

The influence of dietary restriction on the metabolism of theophylline and antipyrine in the ageing female BN/BiRij rat. Groen K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul; 274(1):143–7

Effects of flumethrin on hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes and antipyrine disposition in rats. Anadón A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 May;132(1):14–8

The effects of Artemisia filifolia and Helenium flexuosum on disposition of antipyrine in rabbits. Eissa FZ, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995 Feb;37(1):47–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

The effect of hepatic disease on the disposition of moricizine in humans. Pieniaszek HJ Jr, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1994 Apr;15(3):243–52

The effect of zileuton on antipyrine and indocyanine green disposition. St. Peter JV, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Mar;57(3):299–308

Antipyrine disposition in obesity: evidence for negligible effect of obesity on hepatic oxidative metabolism. Caraco Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;47(6):525–30

Elimination studies of antipyrine and its metabolites in healthy Saudi Arabians. Ali HA, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Oct;13(10):658–62

Antipyrine repeatability and comparison of the powder and capsule formulations. Edeki T, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Feb;33(2):70–5

Permeability of ferret trachea in vitro to 99mTc-DTPA and [14C]antipyrine. Hanafi Z, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep; 77(3):1263–73

Rapid determination of drugs in biofluids by capillary electrophoresis. Measurement of antipyrine in saliva for pharmacokinetic studies. Perrett D, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 May 12;700(1–2):179–86

Antipyrine clearance and metabolite excretion in patients with chronic hepatitis C. Ali HA, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):17–21

Metabolic cage isolation reduces antipyrine clearance in rats. Brunner LJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;46(7):581–4

Antipyrine pharmacokinetics in the tail-suspended rat model. Brunner LJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul; 274(1):345–52

Antipyrine disposition in the dehydrated camel. Ben-Zvi Z, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;18(2):137–40

Regional rectal perfusion: a new in vivo approach to study rectal drug absorption in man. Lennernäs H, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Mar;12(3):426–32

The influence of net water absorption on the permeability of antipyrine and levodopa in the human jejunum. Nilsson D, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Nov;11(11):1540–7

Ethnic differences in disposition of antipyrine and acetaminophen between Tibetan and Han healthy volunteers. He P, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994; 29(8):566–9

[A prospective study of antipyrine pharmacokinetics in pregnancy] Asymbekova GU. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995; (2):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacokinetics of antipyrine and isoniazid in rats during dynamics of cold adaptation] Kolpakov AR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Sep;118(9):279–80 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of combined pre-treatment on the metabolism of antipyrine in the rat. Szabó I, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1995;83(1):51–3

Synthesis of some N,N-disubstituted carbamodithioic acid esters tested for antifungal activity. Ates O, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 May;50(5):361–4

Effect of phenazone (antipyrine) on the prostanoid formation in human umbilical arteries perfused in vitro. Haugen G, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(1):8–10

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The characteristics of the effect of centimeter-range microwaves on drug pharmacokinetics in the body of experimental animals] Zolotareva TA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 May–Jun; (3):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Elimination of antipyrine and its metabolites in interferon treated hepatitis C. Sieck JO, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Sep;13(9):598–601

Separation and identification of phase I and phase II [14C]antipyrine metabolites in rat and dog urine. Velic I, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Apr 7; 666(1):139–47

ANTIREJECTION THERAPY see **IMMUNOSUPPRESSION**

ANTIRHEUMATIC AGENTS

see related
ANTIMALARIALS
IMMUNOSUPPRESSIVE AGENTS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Optimisation of antirheumatic drug treatment in pregnancy. Ostesen M. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1994 Dec;27(6):486–503 (153 ref.)
A risk–benefit assessment of slow-acting antirheumatic drugs in rheumatoid arthritis. Kalla AA, et al. **Drug Saf** 1994 Jul;11(1):21–36 (247 ref.)
Topical antirheumatic drug therapy: current practice and future trends. Dreiser RL. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1994; 14(4):3–8 (43 ref.)
Zyn–Linker delivery of antirheumatic agents. Ohlsson–Wilhelm BM, et al. **Immunol Res** 1994; 13(2–3):82–95

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pregnancy and rheumatic diseases [letter] Malviya AN. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Feb;42(2):178
Increased risk of facial scars in children taking nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Wallace CA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;125(5 Pt 1):819–22
[Analysis of cases showing adverse reactions toward many kinds of DMARDs] Iizasa T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1995 Feb; 35(1):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

DC–ART: the concept. Edmonds J. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1994 Sep;41:3–5; discussion 5–7
DC–ART classification: review of relevant clinical studies. Paulus HE, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1994 Sep;41:8–20; discussion 20–2 (64 ref.)

ECONOMICS

The total costs of drug therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. A model based on costs of drug, monitoring, and toxicity. Prashker MJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Mar;38(3):318–25

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of tenidap on Ca(2+)- and protein kinase C–mediated protein phosphorylation, activation of the arachidonate–mobilizing phospholipase A2 and subsequent eicosanoid formation in macrophages. Bondeson J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 15;48(6):1171–9
Evaluation of Nigerian traditional medicines: I. Plants used for rheumatic (inflammatory) disorders. Akah PA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 May;42(3):179–82
Chondrocytes and antirheumatic drugs. Raiss RX, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995 Feb;43:152–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis: current and future therapies. Flynn BL. **Am Pharm** 1994 Nov;NS34(11):31–7, 41–2 (20 ref.)
The efficacy and toxicity of combination therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. A meta–analysis. Felson DT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Oct;37(10):1487–91
FDA draft guidelines for the clinical evaluation of antiinflammatory and antirheumatic drugs in children. Executive summary. Giannini EH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 May;38(5):715–8
Tropical rheumatology. Treatment issues. Brooks PM, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;9(1):231–45
Shared care between hospital and general practice: an audit of disease–modifying drug monitoring in rheumatoid arthritis. Helliwell PS, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jul; 34(7):673–6
A comparative study of tenidap, a cytokine–modulating anti–rheumatic drug, and diclofenac in rheumatoid arthritis: a 24–week analysis of a 1–year clinical trial. Wylie G, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;34(6):554–63
Systemic cytokine measurements: their role in monitoring the response to therapy in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Luqmani R, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;12(5):503–8
Additive two DMARD therapy of the patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Yasuda M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;13(3):446–54
Disease–modifying antirheumatic drugs, including methotrexate, gold, antimalarials, and D–penicillamine. Conaghan PG, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1995 May; 7(3):167–73 (66 ref.)
Effects of cytogenin, a novel anti–arthritic agent, on type II collagen–induced arthritis in DBA/1J mice and adjuvant arthritis in Lewis rats. Hirano S, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1994;16(4):155–62
Medical treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Caldwell JR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1995 May;82(5):343–7
Endpoint measures in rheumatoid arthritis clinical trials: group summary and individual patient analysis. van der Heide A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;21(12):2195–9
World Health Organization and International League of Associations for Rheumatology core endpoints for symptom modifying antirheumatic drugs in rheumatoid arthritis clinical trials. Boers M, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1994 Sep;41:86–9
Other special considerations in assessing DC–ART: The need for patient stratification. Edmonds J, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1994 Sep;41:50–1
DC–ART: decreased inflammatory synovitis. Furst DE, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1994 Sep;41:27–35 (55 ref.)
Guidelines for testing slow acting drugs in osteoarthritis [published erratum appears in J Rheumatol Suppl 1994 Dec;21(12):2395] Lequesne M, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1994 Sep;41:65–71; discussion 72–3
Guidelines for use of antirheumatic drugs. Russell AS, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1994 Sep;41:79–81
Other special considerations in assessing DC–ART: potential application of newer technologies. Russell AS, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1994 Sep;41:52–3
DC–ART: preventing or significantly decreasing the rate of progression of structural joint damage. Scott DL, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1994 Sep;41:36–40 (45 ref.)
Are there special considerations relevant to trials of biologic agents? Strand V. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1994 Sep;41:41–5; discussion 45–9
DC–ART: improvement and sustained improvement in function. Tugwell P, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1994 Sep; 41:23–4; discussion 24–6
Endpoints in rheumatoid arthritis. Tugwell P, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1994 Oct;42:2–8
Can observational studies replace or complement experiment? van der Linden S, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1994 Sep; 41:57–61
DC–ART: what proportion of response constitutes a positive response? van Riel PL, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1994 Sep; 41:54–5; discussion 56
Second–line agents for rheumatoid arthritis. Scharf SL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Aug 21;163(4):215–8 (17 ref.)
Drugs for rheumatoid arthritis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1994 Nov 11;36(935):101–6
Rheumatoid arthritis: status of drug therapies. Moncur C, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 Jun;75(6):511–25 (81 ref.)
Second–line drugs for arthritis: the reasons for early use. Pullar T. **Practitioner** 1995 Jun;239(1551):387–90 (6 ref.)
Refractory rheumatoid arthritis. Therapeutic options. Cash JM, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;21(1):1–18 (118 ref.)
Polymorphic acetylation: lack of influence of rheumatic disease activity and concomitant drug administration. Astbury C, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1995;14(6):257–60
Early rheumatoid arthritis: therapeutic strategies. Emery P. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1994;100:3–7
Management of rheumatoid arthritis. McInnes IB, et al. **Scott Med J** 1995 Apr;40(2):35–6
Second–line treatment in seronegative spondylarthropathies. Creemers MC, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Oct; 24(2):71–81 (128 ref.)
[Current status of basic antirheumatic therapy] Keitel W. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Oct 30;112(30):419–22 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Innovative approaches in therapy of chronic polyarthritis] Keysser G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Mar 10;113(7):77–80 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Combination therapy in chronic polyarthritis] Grasedyck K. **Z Rheumatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;54(2):110–6 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental therapy of rheumatoid arthritis with cytokine antagonists] Manger B. **Z Rheumatol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 54(2):105–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTIRHEUMATIC AGENTS, GOLD

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of long term intramuscular gold therapy on the seroprevalence of Helicobacter pylori in patients with early rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Paimela L, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 May;54(5):437

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gold dermatitis. Webster CG, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Jul;54(1):25–8 (59 ref.)
Orange–red birefringence of gold particles [letter; comment] Keen CE, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Sep;25(3):298–9. Comment on: Histopathology 1994 Feb;24(2):176–8.
[Lichenoid eruption induced by gold salts. An autonomous eruption] Alzieu PH, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994; 121(11):798–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cutaneous reactions to gold salts] Lizeaux–Parneix V, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(11):793–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The use of high resolution x–ray computed tomography in the diagnosis of hypersensitivity pneumopathy to gold salts. Apropos of a case] Vernhet H, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995; 12(3):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comment on R. Rau: "A not only American controversy on the effectiveness of parenteral gold treatment" (letter; comment)] Tillmann K. **Z Rheumatol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 53(5):317–8. Comment on: Z Rheumatol 1994 Mar–Apr;53(2):92–4. **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Outcome of second line therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Porter DR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Dec;53(12):812–5
Technical note: an X–ray fluorescence system for the determination of gold in vivo following chrysotherapy. Shakeshaft J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Aug;66(788):714–7
Does injectable gold retard radiologic evidence of joint damage in psoriatic arthritis? Mader R, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1995 Apr;18(2):139–43

ANTI–RHEUMATIC AGENTS, NON–STEROIDAL see **ANTI–INFLAMMATORY AGENTS, NON–STEROIDAL**

ANTI–RHEUMATIC AGENTS, STEROIDAL see **ANTI–INFLAMMATORY AGENTS, STEROIDAL**

ANTISCHISTOSOMAL AGENTS see **SCHISTOSOMICIDES**

ANTISENSE DNA see **DNA, ANTISENSE**

ANTISENSE ELEMENTS (GENETICS)

see related
TRANSCRIPTION, GENETIC
Progress in evaluation of the potential of antisense technology [editorial] Crooke ST. **Antisense Res Dev** 1994 Fall;4(3):145–6
Diversification of antisense research and development: review of the Ringberg meeting, April 1994. Mechanisms of antisense–mediated gene silencing. Hawkins JW, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1994 Summer;4(2):127–9
Third Japanese Antisense Symposium, Kyoto, Japan. December 2 and 3, 1993. Murakami A, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1994 Summer;4(2):123–5
Regulation of gene expression in ripening fruits by sense and antisense genes. Grierson D. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1994; 60:165–72 (28 ref.)
Antisense peptides to the 43–57 region of acylphosphatase and to the 46–60 region of two isoenzymes of a low–M(r) phosphotyrosine protein phosphatase do not interact with the corresponding proteins. Stefani M, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1994 Oct;20 (Pt 2):241–9
Antisense therapeutics in haematological malignancies. Kirkland MA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jul;87(3):447–52 (43 ref.)
Transient inhibition of angiotensinogen production in transgenic mice bearing an antisense angiotensinogen gene. Pedrazzini T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jun;47(6):1638–46

METABOLISM

Control of oncogene expression by antisense nucleic acids. Hélène C. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(11):1721–6 (34 ref.)
Binding studies of cationic thymidyl deoxyribonucleic guanidine to RNA homopolynucleotides. Browne KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):7051–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of transcription factor GATA–4 expression blocks in vitro cardiac muscle differentiation. Grépin C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4095–102
Antisense knockouts: molecular scalpels for the dissection of signal transduction. Albert PR, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 Jul;15(7):250–4 (42 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Neurotransporters: regulation, involvement in neurotoxicity, and the usefulness of antisense nucleic acids. Simantov R. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 8;50(4):435–42 (108 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The new genetic medicines. Cohen JS, et al. **Sci Am** 1994 Dec;271(6):76–82 (4 ref.)

ANTISENSE OLIGODEOXYRIBONUCLEOTIDES see **OLIGONUCLEOTIDES, ANTISENSE**

ANTISENSE OLIGONUCLEOTIDES see **OLIGONUCLEOTIDES, ANTISENSE**

ANTISENSE OLIGORIBONUCLEOTIDES see **OLIGONUCLEOTIDES, ANTISENSE**

ANTISENSE PROBES see **ANTISENSE ELEMENTS (GENETICS)**

ANTISENSE RNA see **RNA, ANTISENSE**

ANTISEPSIS

Comparison of 10% povidone–iodine and 0.5% chlorhexidine gluconate for the prevention of peripheral intravenous catheter colonization in neonates: a prospective trial. Garland JS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jun;14(6):510–6

HISTORY

Civil War antisepsis and infection. Franchetti MA. **Md Med J** 1995 May;44(5):372–6
Listerism, its decline and its persistence: the introduction of aseptic surgical techniques in three British teaching hospitals, 1890–99. Pennington TH. **Med Hist** 1995 Jan; 39(1):35–60

ANTISEPTICS see **ANTI–INFECTIVE AGENTS, LOCAL**

ANTISEPTICS, URINARY see **ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, URINARY**

ANTISERA see **IMMUNE SERA**

ANTISEROTONERGIC AGENTS see **SEROTONIN ANTAGONISTS**

ANTI-SHOCK TROUSERS see **G SUITS**

ANTISICKLING AGENTS

PHARMACOLOGY

Additive in vitro effects of anti-sickling drugs. Stuart J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Apr;86(4):820-3

POISONING

The ultimate poison center call--Bhopal [editorial] Wax PM. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995;33(1):18

Persistently toxic. The Union Carbide accident in Bhopal continues to harm [news] Mukerjee M. **Sci Am** 1995 Jun; 272(6):16, 18

TOXICITY

Comparative toxicity of methyl isocyanate and its hydrolytic derivatives in rats. I. Pulmonary histopathology in the acute phase. Jeevaratnam K, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;69(1):39-44

Comparative toxicity of methyl isocyanate and its hydrolytic derivatives in rats. II. Pulmonary histopathology in the subacute and chronic phases. Sriramachari S, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;69(1):45-51

Histobiochemical changes in lung of protein deficient rats following repeated exposures of MIC vapour. Bose M, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;38(3):202-6

ANTISOCIAL PERSONALITY DISORDER

Reduced P300 amplitude in relation to family history of alcoholism and antisocial personality disorder among young men at risk for alcoholism. Hesselbrock V, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:95-100

Who's psychopathic now? [editorial] Bluglass R. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 1;309(6958):826

BLOOD

Plasma lipid levels and psychologic characteristics in men [see comments] Freedman DS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Mar 15;141(6):507-17. Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 1995 Mar 15;141(6):518-22.

Serum cholesterol and aggression in hospitalized male forensic patients. Hillbrand M, et al. **J Behav Med** 1995 Feb;18(1):33-43

Uric acid levels and severity of aggression. Spitz RT, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Feb;76(1):130

COMPLICATIONS

Psychological correlates of frequency and type of drug use among jail inmates. Fishbein DH, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Nov-Dec;19(6):583-98

Genetic heterogeneity in attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD): gender, psychiatric comorbidity, and maternal ADHD. Faraone SV, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 May;104(2):334-45

DIAGNOSIS

Antisocial disorders in hyperactive subjects from childhood to adulthood: predictive factors and characterization of subgroups. Herrero ME, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Oct;64(4):510-21

Gender differences in diagnosing antisocial personality disorder in methadone patients. Rutherford MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;152(9):1309-16

Multiple axis-II diagnoses of personality disorder. Dolan B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;166(1):107-12

The misperceived duty to report patients' past crimes. Goldman MJ, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1994; 22(3):407-10

Suggestions for the clinical and forensic use of the Hare Psychopathy Checklist-Revised (PCL-R). Gacono CB, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1994 Summer;17(3):303-17

Social and cognitive processing deficits in violent offenders: implications for treatment. Serin RC, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1994 Fall;17(4):431-41 (41 ref.)

Prediction of antisocial behavior in ADHD [letter; comment] Cohen SW, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;34(4):397-8; discussion 398-400. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1994 Feb;33(2):185-90.

Prediction of antisocial behavior in ADHD [letter; comment] Earll L, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;34(4):397; discussion 398-400. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1994 Feb;33(2):185-90.

Structure of DSM-III-R criteria for disruptive childhood behaviors: confirmatory factor models. Fergusson DM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 33(8):1145-55; discussion 155-7

Relationships among clinical and validity scales of the Basic Personality Inventory. Kroner DG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Jul;50(4):522-8

Subtypes of adult antisocial behavior among drug abusers. Cottler LB, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Mar;183(3):154-61

Antisocial personality disorder, misbehavior, and drug abuse. Strain EC. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Mar;183(3):162-5

Violent behavior [editorial] Pihl RO. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1995 Mar;20(2):101-3

New directions in the assessment of dangerousness of the mentally ill. Appelbaum PS. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994; 48 Suppl:77-83

Reduced P3 amplitudes are associated with both a family history of alcoholism and antisocial personality disorder. O'Connor S, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 18(8):1307-21

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Psychological correlates of frequency and type of drug use among jail inmates. Fishbein DH, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Nov-Dec;19(6):583-98

Prevalence of Asperger's syndrome in a secure hospital [see comments] Scragg P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov; 165(5):679-82. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1995 Feb;166(2):262.

Is antisocial personality disorder associated with increased HIV risk behaviors in cocaine users? Compton WM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Jan;37(1):37-43

The implications of age of onset for delinquency risk. II: Longitudinal data. Tolan PH, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1995 Apr;23(2):157-81

Assessment of psychopathy as a function of age. Harpur TJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Nov;103(4):604-9

Adolescent psychopathology: III. The clinical consequences of comorbidity. Lewinsohn PM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;34(4):510-9

Treatment response of antisocial substance abusers. Cacciola JS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Mar;183(3):166-71

ETIOLOGY

Compulsive disorder and acquired antisocial behavior in frontal lobe dementia [letter] Stip E. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Winter;7(1):116

GENETICS

Monoamine oxidase and homovanillic acid in boys with predispositions to substance abuse. Gabel S, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct;18(5):1137-42

Psychiatric genetics and forensic psychiatry: a review. Dinwiddie SH. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1994; 22(3):327-42 (93 ref.)

Is it "all in the genes"? [editorial] **Lancet** 1995 Feb 25; 345(8948):466-7

Genetic expectations [editorial] **Nature** 1995 Feb 23; 373(6516):644

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electroencephalography, computed tomography and violence ratings of male patients in a maximum-security mental hospital. Wong MT, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Aug;90(2):97-101

Frontal P300 decrements in antisocial personality disorder. Bauer LO, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec; 18(6):1300-5

Antisocial tendencies and cortical sensory-evoked responses in alcoholism. Hegerl U, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):31-6

Psychopathy--a neurobiological perspective. Dolan M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;165(2):151-9 (95 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Parental history of substance abuse as a risk factor in predicting crack smokers' substance use, illegal activities, and psychiatric status. Caudill BD, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1994 Aug;20(3):341-54

Adolescent development: pathways and processes of risk and resilience. Compas BE, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1995; 46:265-93 (135 ref.)

Psychiatry and the concept of evil. Sick in heart or sick in mind? [editorial] [see comments] Prins H. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;165(3):297-300; discussion 301-2 . Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1995 Jan;166(1):113; discussion 116-7. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1995 Jan;166(1):113-4; discussion 116-7. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1995 Jan;166(1):114-5; discussion 116-7. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1995 Jan;166(1):115. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1995 Jan;166(1):115-6; discussion 116-7. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1995 Jan;166(1):116; discussion 116-7.

The long-term outcome of antisocial personality disorder compared with depression, schizophrenia, and surgical conditions. Black DW, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1995;23(1):43-52

A 16- to 45-year follow-up of 71 men with antisocial personality disorder. Black DW, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1995 Mar-Apr;36(2):130-40

Tests of three hypotheses regarding the predictors of delinquency. Hoge RD, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1994 Oct;22(5):547-59

Emotion in the criminal psychopath: fear image processing. Patrick CJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Aug; 103(3):523-34

Antisocial behavior, somatization, and sensation-seeking behavior in mothers of clinic-referred children. Frick PJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jun; 34(6):805-12

Self- and other-directed aggression in child and adolescent psychiatric inpatients. Vivona JM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;34(4):434-44

Adolescent psychopathy in relation to delinquent behaviors, conduct disorder, and personality disorders. Myers WC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 May;40(3):435-9

The relation between socialization and antisocial behavior, substance use, and family conflict in college students. Kosson DS, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Dec;63(3):473-88

Assessing psychopathic attributes in a noninstitutionalized population. Levenson MR, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 Jan;68(1):151-8

Psychiatric patients' explanations for assaults. Crowner M, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Jun;46(6):614-5

Roles of hypomania and intelligence in antisocial practices when self-esteem and family problems are considered. Moriconi DM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Apr;76(2):435-42

[Serious crimes during treatment in legal psychiatric commitment (section 63 StGB)] Freese R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Jul;66(7):542-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Homicide crimes as irrational responses to existential crises exemplified by separation dates] Lehmann E. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1995;43(2):123-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The psychophysiological criteria for assessing the excitable type of psychopathy] Kostandov EA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(5):64-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychophysiological criteria for assessing psychopathy] Kostandov EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 May-Jun; 44(3):470-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Selective reductions in prefrontal glucose metabolism in murderers. Raine A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Sep 15; 36(6):365-73

REHABILITATION

Mellansjö school-home. Psychopathic children admitted 1928-1940, their social adaptation over 30 years: a longitudinal prospective follow-up. Fried I. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1995 Apr;408:1-42

Drinking outcomes of alcohol abusers diagnosed as antisocial personality disorder. Longabaugh R, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):778-85

Group therapy of aboriginal offenders in a Canadian forensic psychiatric facility. Waldram JB, et al. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1995;6(2):34-56

Therapeutic approaches to delinquency: the negative ideal [comment] Feinstein C. **Am J Psychother** 1994 Summer; 48(3):328-9. Comment on: Am J Psychother 1994 Summer;48(3):330-46. Comment on: Am J Psychother 1994 Summer;48(3):347-62.

Self-destructiveness in adolescence [see comments] Noshpitz JD. **Am J Psychother** 1994 Summer;48(3):330-46. Comment in: Am J Psychother 1994 Summer;48(3):328-9.

Self-destructiveness in adolescence: psychotherapeutic issues [see comments] Noshpitz JD. **Am J Psychother** 1994 Summer;48(3):347-62. Comment in: Am J Psychother 1994 Summer;48(3):328-9.

The Belmarsh Scheme. A prospective study of the transfer of mentally disordered remand prisoners from prison to psychiatric units. Banerjee S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;166(6):802-5

Personality disorders and 'restoration to sanity'. Osran HC, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1994;22(2):257-67 (24 ref.)

Continuity of care for conduct disordered youth. Shamsie J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;39(7):415-20

Psychopathic patients pose dilemma for physicians and society. Davis-Barron S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Apr 15; 152(8):1314-7

Jail recidivism and receipt of community mental health services. Solomon P, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;45(8):793-7

Follow-up of 91 mentally ill criminals discharged from the maximum security hospital in Barcelona P.G. Russo G. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1994 Summer;17(3):279-301

The effects of TV monitoring on ward atmosphere in a security hospital. Vartiainen H, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1994 Fall;17(4):443-9

The treatment of mentally disordered offenders in Japanese medical prisons. Ishikawa Y. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994; 48 Suppl:85-95

Treating the mentally disordered criminal offender in a hospital setting. Nakatani Y. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994; 48 Suppl:71-6 (8 ref.)

Managing difficult populations. Alhadeff L. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1994 Fall;(63):71-9 (6 ref.)

Age as a factor in identifying young adult chronic patients who are difficult to treat. Hoffmann H, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Apr;46(4):404-6

Making behavioral change the outcome measure in research on violence. Justice B. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1202

ANTISOCIAL PERSONALITY DISORDER

THERAPY

Child, parent and family dysfunction as predictors of outcome in cognitive-behavioral treatment of antisocial children. Kazdin AE. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Mar;33(3):271–81

Long term outcome of an attachment-based program for conduct disorder. Moretti MM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;39(6):360–70

A multimodal therapy approach to treatment of Borderline Personality Disorder: a case study. Proeve M. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Apr;76(2):587–92

ANTISPASMODICS see **PARASYMPATHOLYTICS**

ANTISPERMATOGENIC AGENTS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Structure–activity studies of 2,3,4,4a,5,9b–hexahydroindeno[1,2–c]pyridines as antispermatogenic agents for male contraception. Cook CE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 3;38(5):753–63

PHARMACOLOGY

Antispermatogenic effect of Tripterygium wilfordii and tripchlorolide (T4) on rat gametogenesis and spermatozoa. Ye W, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1994 Jun;9(2):110–3

Prolactin injection, a new contraceptive method: experimental study. Shafik A. **Contraception** 1994 Aug; 50(2):191–9

Structure–activity studies of 2,3,4,4a,5,9b–hexahydroindeno[1,2–c]pyridines as antispermatogenic agents for male contraception. Cook CE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 3;38(5):753–63

[The effect of Tripterygium wilfordii monomers T4,T7,T15 and Triptolide on rat nuclear protein] Dai W, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Feb; 16(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANTISTREPTOLYSIN

BLOOD

Antistreptolysin O and antideoxyribonuclease B titres in blood donors and in patients with features of nonsuppurative sequelae of group A streptococcus infection in Tanzania. Mhalu FS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Jan;72(1):33–6 (12 ref.)

[Pyoverdin from Pseudomonas fluorescens: binding to the globulin fraction of serum and its effect on serological reaction titers] Pájaro MC, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Apr–Jun;36(2):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTITHROMBIN II see **ANTITHROMBIN III**

ANTITHROMBIN III

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Meningococcal purpura fulminans treated with antithrombin III concentrate: what is the optimal replacement therapy?[letter] Cobcroft R, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Oct;24(5):575–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Severe hematologic involvement in parvovirus B19 infection. Are antithrombin III injections the origin of the contamination? (letter)] Mosquet B, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Sep–Oct;49(5):471–2 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Antithrombin–III plasma levels in patients with venous leg ulcer disease [letter] Munkvad S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 May;75(3):251

Heparin and antithrombin III levels during cardiopulmonary bypass: correlation with subclinical plasma coagulation. Hashimoto K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep; 58(3):799–804; discussion 804–5

Inactivation of factor XIa in human plasma assessed by measuring factor XIa–protease inhibitor complexes: major role for C1–inhibitor. Wuillemin WA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 15;85(6):1517–26

Protein C, antithrombin III and plasminogen: effect of age, sex and blood group. Dolan G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Apr;86(4):798–803

Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in eclamptic patients and their correlation with the clinical signs. Halim A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(2):97–102

Effects of recombinant hirudin on D dimer levels before and after experimental venous thrombosis. Monreal M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1994 Nov–Dec;24(6):338–43

D–dimer and thrombin/antithrombin III complex—diagnostic tools in deep venous thrombosis? Tengborn L, et al. **Haemostasis** 1994 Nov–Dec; 24(6):344–50

Coagulation activity is increased in the left atrium of patients with mitral stenosis [letter; comment] Siddiqui MA. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jul;26(1):302; discussion 302–3. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Jan;25(1):107–12.

Rapid high–performance liquid chromatographic quantification of recombinant human antithrombin III during production and purification. Büntemeyer H, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Dec 9;662(2):209–16

Immunocytochemical localization of endogenous anti–thrombin III in the vasculature of rat tissues reveals locations of anticoagulantly active heparan sulfate proteoglycans. Xu Y, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Oct;42(10):1365–76

Increased plasma levels of PAI–1 after administration of nonionic contrast medium in patients undergoing pulmonary angiography. Van Beek EJ, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec;193(3):821–3

Plasma von Willebrand factor and antithrombin III in patients submitted to open heart surgery. Bódizs G, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1994 Oct–Dec;32(4):259–64

Plasma protein C and antithrombin III in patients with acute leukemia. Cucuianu A, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1994 Jul–Sep;32(3):209–14

Antithrombin III: associations with age, race, sex and cardiovascular disease risk factors. The Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) Study Investigators. Conlan MG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):551–6

[Alteration of serum levels of endotoxin, polymorphonuclear leukocyte elastase, and the molecular markers of the coagulation and fibrinolytic system in the patients with esophageal cancer and lung cancer before and following operation] Moriyama H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Mar; 43(3):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A trial of setting of the reference intervals of thrombin antithrombin III complex and fibrin.fibrinogen degradation products in pregnant women] Shizuka R, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Nov;42(11):1194–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antithrombin III in chronic renal insufficiency] Bekić–Kaluža S, et al. **Med Arh** 1991;45(1–2):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Control of the cultivation process of antithrombin III and its characterization by capillary electrophoresis. Reif OW, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Oct 7;680(2):383–94

The effect of plasma antithrombin concentration on thrombin generation and fibrin gel structure. Elgue G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Jul 15;75(2):203–7

CHEMISTRY

Synthetic analogues of the antithrombin III–binding pentasaccharide sequence of heparin. Prediction of in vivo residence times. van Amsterdam RG, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):495–503

Amino acid sequence of porcine antithrombin III. Tokunaga F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;116(5):1164–70

Development of a novel recombinant serpin with potential antithrombotic properties. Hopkins PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):11866–71

The intact and cleaved human antithrombin III complex as a model for serpin–proteinase interactions. Schreuder HA, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Jan;1(1):48–54

DEFICIENCY

Venous surgery in patients with congenital antithrombin III deficiency. Kelly MD, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Dec; 64(12):865–8

Hereditary antithrombin deficiency: heterogeneity of the molecular basis and mortality in Dutch families. van Boven HH, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15;84(12):4209–13

Massive deep vein thrombosis in a patient with antithrombin III deficiency undergoing ovarian stimulation for in vitro fertilization. Kligman I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar; 63(3):673–6

Acute promyelocytic leukemia developed in a patient with congenital antithrombin III deficiency. Moriki T, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1995 Jan;61(1):39–42

Use of antithrombin III in critical patients. Díaz–Cremades JM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Nov;20(8):577–80

Catastrophic secondary antiphospholipid syndrome with concomitant antithrombin III deficiency. Peddi VR, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 May;5(11):1882–7 (22 ref.)

Detection of multiple thromboembolism in congenital antithrombin III deficiency with indium–111–platelet scintigraphy. Kawasugi K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov; 35(11):1811–4

Antithrombin III levels in pregnancy induced hypertension. Ramalakshmi BA, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1995 Mar–Apr; 8(2):61–2

Homozygous or compound heterozygous qualitative antithrombin III deficiency. Cucuianu M, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994 Aug;36(4):335–7

Antithrombin III deficiency. Cucuianu M, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1994 Apr–Jun;32(2):119–27

Thrombosis during pregnancy and surgery in patients with congenital deficiency of antithrombin III, protein C, protein S [letter] De Stefano V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jun;71(6):799–800

Clinical manifestations and management of inherited thrombophilia: retrospective analysis and follow–up after diagnosis of 238 patients with congenital deficiency of antithrombin III, protein C, protein S. De Stefano V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep;72(3):352–8

Molecular basis of antithrombin type I deficiency: the first large in–frame deletion and two novel mutations in exon 6. Emmerich J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):534–9

Massive thrombosis of venous cerebral sinuses in a 2–year–old boy with a combined inherited deficiency of antithrombin III and protein C [letter] Gouault–Heilmann M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Nov;72(5):782–3

Patients with AT III, protein C or protein S defects show no associated hereditary APC–resistance [letter] Simioni P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep;72(3):481–2

Nonsense mutation Arg197stop in a Dutch family with type 1 hereditary antithrombin (AT) deficiency causing thrombophilia. Michiels JJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 May 1;78(3):251–4

[Hemorrhagic cerebral infarction at the old age in a case with familial antithrombin III (ATIII) deficiency] Okuyama H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Jan;35(1):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Administration of heparin inhalations for correction of blood antithrombin activity in pregnant women with IDDM [letter] Efimov VS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Feb; 48(2):219–20

GENETICS

Antithrombin III Kumamoto II; a single mutation at Arg393–His increased the affinity of antithrombin III for heparin. Okajima K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jan; 48(1):12–8

Two novel antithrombin variants, Asn187Asp and Asn187Lys, indicate a functional role for asparagine 187. Perry DJ, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Feb; 6(1):51–4

A 700–bp fragment of the human antithrombin III promoter is sufficient to confer high, tissue–specific expression on human apolipoprotein A–II in transgenic mice. Tremp GL, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 24;156(2):199–205

Three novel missense mutations in the antithrombin III (AT3) gene causing recurrent venous thrombosis. Millar DS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Nov;94(5):509–12

Trinucleotide repeat polymorphism within the human antithrombin gene (AT3): allele frequency data for three population groups. Waye JS, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Apr;8(2):149–54

Antithrombin III: summary of first database update. Lane DA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep;22(17):3556–9

Nonsense mutation Arg197stop in a Dutch family with type 1 hereditary antithrombin (AT) deficiency causing thrombophilia. Michiels JJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 May 1;78(3):251–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Iodine–mediated inactivation of lipid– and nonlipid–enveloped viruses in human antithrombin III concentrate. Highsmith F, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15; 86(2):791–6

A highly purified antithrombin III concentrate prepared from human plasma fraction IV–1 by affinity chromatography. Lebing WR, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(2):117–24

METABOLISM

Artificial ultraviolet whole–body radiation does not modify serum lipoprotein, plasma fibrinogen, plasminogen or antithrombin III concentrations in post–myocardial infarction patients. Clark P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 May; 107(1):65–9

Elimination of glycosylation heterogeneity affecting heparin affinity of recombinant human antithrombin III by expression of a beta–like variant in baculovirus–infected insect cells. Ersdal–Badju E, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 15;310 (Pt 1):323–30

Two–dimensional affinity resolution electrophoresis demonstrates that three distinct heparin populations interact with antithrombin III. Edens RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 28;34(8):2400–7

Partial glycosylation of antithrombin III asparagine–135 is caused by the serine in the third position of its N–glycosylation consensus sequence and is responsible for production of the beta–antithrombin III isoform with enhanced heparin affinity. Picard V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 4;34(26):8433–40

Feasible synthesis and biological properties of six 'non–glycosamino' glycan analogues of the antithrombin III binding heparin pentasaccharide. Westerduin P, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Nov;2(11):1267–80

Pharmacokinetic and antithrombotic properties of two pentasaccharides with high affinity to antithrombin III in the rabbit: comparison with CY216. Carrie D, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15;84(8):2571–7

Increased consumption of antithrombin III in patients receiving granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor after bone marrow transplantation [letter] Nürnberger W, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1;84(11):3986–7

Measurement of factor Xa–antithrombin III in plasma: relationship to prothrombin activation in vivo. Gouin–Thibault I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jul; 90(3):669–80

Lack of degradation of antithrombin III by tissue–type plasminogen activator or plasmin. Torr–Brown SR, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Jul;5(7):625–31

Blood coagulation changes in pregnant women at risk of developing preeclampsia. Savelieva GM, et al.

Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1995 Jan;48(1):3–8

Heparin surface immobilization through hydrophilic spacers: thrombin and antithrombin III binding kinetics. Byun Y, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;6(1):1–13

A mechanism for heparin-induced potentiation of antithrombin III [letter] van Boeckel CA, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Jul;1(7):423–5

Significance of elevated thrombin–antithrombin III complex and plasmin–alpha 2–plasmin inhibitor complex in the acute stage of nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage. Itoyama Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Dec;35(6):1055–60

Antithrombin III affinity dependence on the anticoagulant, antiprotease, and tissue factor pathway inhibitor actions of heparins. Jeske W, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995; 21(2):193–200

Thrombin–Hirudin complex formation, thrombin–antithrombin III complex formation, and thrombin generation after intrinsic activatioe of plasma. Gallistl S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep;72(3):387–92

Protein S and protein C anticoagulant activity in acute and chronic cardiac ischemic syndromes. Relationship to inflammation, complement activation and in vivo thrombin activity. D'Angelo A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Jul 15; 75(2):133–42

Fluorescence and circular dichroism studies during the interactions of sulfated polysaccharides with antithrombin III. Tanyi A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Mar 15;77(6):505–13

Characterization of the binding between tissue factor pathway inhibitor and glycosaminoglycans. Valentin S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Jul 15;75(2):173–83

[Monitoring of antithrombin III in general surgery] Testa G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Oct;49(10):949–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Selected parameters of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis and their relationship to the level of diabetes control in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Majkowska L, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Aug; 92(2):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of vascular surgery on values of thrombin–antithrombin III complexes in patients with atherosclerosis of lower limb arteries] Rość D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Apr 18–25;49(16–17):360–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Mechanism of antithrombin III inhibition of factor VIIa/tissue factor activity on cell surfaces. Comparison with tissue factor pathway inhibitor/factor Xa–induced inhibition of factor VIIa/tissue factor activity. Rao LV, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 1;85(1):121–9

Inhibition of thrombin by antithrombin III and heparin cofactor II in vivo. Liu L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):405–12

PHYSIOLOGY

Depolymerized holothurian glycosaminoglycan with novel anticoagulant actions: antithrombin III– and heparin cofactor II–independent inhibition of factor X activation by factor IXa–factor VIIIa complex and heparin cofactor II–dependent inhibition of thrombin. Nagase H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 15;85(6):1527–34

alpha 2–Macroglobulin remains as important as antithrombin III for thrombin regulation in cord plasma in the presence of endothelial cell surfaces. Ling X, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Mar;37(3):373–8

[Blood coagulation–controlling proteins] Suzuki K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr 10;83(4):646–53 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

L–asparaginase in acute lymphoblastic leukemia treatment: the role of human antithrombin III concentrates in regulating the prothrombotic state induced by therapy. Pogliani EM, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1995;93(1):5–8

Adjunctive intracoronary infusion of antithrombin III during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Results of a prospective, randomized trial. Schächinger V, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2258–66

Use of antithrombin III in critical patients. Díaz–Cremades JM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Nov;20(8):577–80

Modulation of hemostatic balance with antithrombin III replacement therapy in a case of liver cirrhosis associated with recurrent venous thrombosis. Carmassi F, et al. **J Mol Med** 1995 Feb;73(2):89–93

Antithrombin III concentrate in the treatment of DIC: a retrospective follow–up study. van Beek EJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Nov;45(5):206–10

The efficacy of heparin and antithrombin III in fluid–resuscitated cecal ligation and puncture. Yang S, et al. **Shock** 1994 Dec;2(6):433–7

Antithrombin III concentrates—are they clinically useful? Lechner K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):340–8 (128 ref.)

Therapeutic effects of antivenom supplemented by antithrombin III in rats experimentally envenomated with Russell's viper (Daboia russelli siamensis) venom. Clemens R, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Jan;33(1):77–82

ANTITHROMBIN VI see **FIBRIN FIBRINOGEN DEGRADATION PRODUCTS**

ANTITHROMBINS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Local delivery of an antithrombin inhibits platelet–dependent thrombosis. Scott NA, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct; 90(4):1951–5

[Left heart bypass with the bio–medicus centrifugal pump by the use of an antithrombin agent, argatroban] Kawada T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Sep;47(10):803–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of the thrombin inhibitor DuP 714 by an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Mitchell TJ, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Aug;5(4):517–21

High plasma antithrombin levels in acute hepatitis A. de Jonge N, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;30(1):95–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Design and synthesis of potent and highly selective thrombin inhibitors. Hilpert K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Nov 11; 37(23):3889–901

Preparation and evaluation of PEG–bound thrombin inhibitors based on 4–amidinophenylalanine. Stüber W, et al. **Pept Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):78–85

CHEMISTRY

Lysine–heparin interactions in antithrombin. Properties of K125M and K290M,K294M,K297M variants. Fan B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 29;33(47):14156–61

Dynamics in aqueous solutions of the pentasaccharide corresponding to the binding site of heparin for antithrombin III studied by NMR relaxation measurements. Hricovíni M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Mar 17; 268(2):159–75

Antithrombin histidine variants 1H NMR resonance assignments and functional properties. Fan B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 31;354(1):84–8

Control of contact activation on end–point immobilized heparin: the role of antithrombin and the specific antithrombin–binding sequence. Sanchez J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 May;29(5):655–61

A phenylalanine 402 to leucine mutation is responsible for a stable inactive conformation of antithrombin. Emmerich J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Nov 1;76(3):307–15

Amino acid substitutions of the P2 residue of human antithrombin that either enhance or impair function. Sheffield WP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Aug 1;75(3):293–305

DEFICIENCY

Molecular basis for type I antithrombin deficiency: identification of two novel point mutations and evidence for a de novo splice site mutation. Jochmans K, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1;84(11):3742–8

Two novel antithrombin variants, Asn187Asp and Asn187Lys, indicate a functional role for asparagine 187. Perry DJ, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Feb; 6(1):51–4

Coronary artery bypass surgery in patients with inherited antithrombin deficiency. Clark P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jun;90(2):479–82

The molecular genetics of antithrombin deficiency. Olds RJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jun;87(2):221–6 (95 ref.)

Prevalence of antithrombin deficiency in the healthy population. Tait RC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 May; 87(1):106–12

Homozygous antithrombin deficiency: report of two new cases (99 Leu to Phe) associated with arterial and venous thrombosis. Chowdhury V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Aug;72(2):198–202 (23 ref.)

GENETICS

Three novel mutations of antithrombin inducing high–molecular–mass compounds. Emmerich J, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Dec;14(12):1958–65

Two novel antithrombin variants, Asn187Asp and Asn187Lys, indicate a functional role for asparagine 187. Perry DJ, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Feb; 6(1):51–4

Antithrombins Southport (Leu 99 to Val) and Vienna (Gln 118 to Pro): two novel antithrombin variants with abnormal heparin binding. Chowdhury V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar;89(3):602–9

Coronary artery bypass surgery in patients with inherited antithrombin deficiency. Clark P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jun;90(2):479–82

Cleaved antithrombin (ATc): a new marker for thrombin generation and activation of the coagulation system. Lindo VS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jan;89(1):157–62

Antithrombin–TRI (Ala382 to Thr) causing severe thromboembolic tendency undergoes the S–to–R transition and is associated with a plasma–inactive high–molecular–weight complex of aggregated antithrombin. Lindo VS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar; 89(3):589–601

The molecular genetics of antithrombin deficiency. Olds RJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jun;87(2):221–6 (95 ref.)

(ATT) trinucleotide repeats in the antithrombin gene and their use in determining the origin of repeated mutations. Olds RJ, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;4(1):31–41

Thromboembolic disease due to thermolabile conformational changes of antithrombin Rouen–VI (187 Asn—>Asp) [see comments] Bruce D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec; 94(6):2265–74. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1994 Dec;94(6):2174–5.

Studies of serpins unfold at a feverish pace [editorial; comment] Madison EL. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec; 94(6):2174–5. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1994 Dec;94(6):2265–74.

METABOLISM

Inhibitory mechanism of serpins. Interaction of thrombin with antithrombin and protease nexin 1. Stone SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 18;34(15):5164–72

Low levels of vitronectin and clusterin in acute meningococcal disease are closely associated with formation of the terminal–complement complex and the vitronectin–thrombin–antithrombin complex. Høgåsen K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):4874–80

Role of N– and C–terminal amino acids in antithrombin binding to pentasaccharide. Mille B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29435–43

Kinetic characterization of the proteinase binding defect in a reactive site variant of the serpin, antithrombin. Role of the P1' residue in transition–state stabilization of antithrombin–proteinase complex formation. Olson ST, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):9717–24

Mechanism of acceleration of antithrombin–proteinase reactions by low affinity heparin. Role of the antithrombin binding pentasaccharide in heparin rate enhancement. Streusand VJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21; 270(16):9043–51

Structure of a retro–binding peptide inhibitor complexed with human alpha–thrombin. Tabernero L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 10;246(1):14–20

The effect of plasma antithrombin concentration on thrombin generation and fibrin gel structure. Elgue G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Jul 15;75(2):203–7

Antithrombin binding by human umbilical vein endothelial cells: effects of exogenous heparin. Justus AC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jul 15;79(2):175–86

Coronary artery disease in cardiac allografts: association with arterial antithrombin. Faulk WP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Jun;27(3):1944–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of antithrombin concentrate during autologous hematopoietic stem cell transplantation. Haire WD, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Apr;15(4):505–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Methodological aspects in the studies on the mechanism of action of synthetic direct thrombin antagonists. Bagdy D, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1994;82(4):355–63

Biochemical effect and kinetics of thrombin inhibition by GYKI–14766. Bakonyi A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1994; 82(1):29–36

Immobilization of human thrombomodulin onto poly(ether urethane urea) for developing antithrombogenic blood–contacting materials. Kishida A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Aug;15(10):848–52

Fibrinogen inhibits the heparin cofactor II–mediated antithrombin activity of dermatan sulfate. Zammit A, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 1;85(3):720–6

The effect of the beta–D–xyloside naroparcil on circulating plasma glycosaminoglycans. An explanation for its known antithrombotic activity in the rabbit. Masson PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2662–8

Comparative studies on the anticoagulant and protease generation inhibitory actions of newly developed site–directed thrombin inhibitory drugs. Efegatran, argatroban, hirulog, and hirudin. Callas DD, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995;21(2):177–83

Effects of the synthetic thrombin inhibitor argatroban on fibrin– or clot–incorporated thrombin: comparison with heparin and recombinant Hirudin. Berry CN, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep;72(3):381–6

The venous antithrombotic profile of naroparcil in the rabbit. Millet J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec;72(6):874–9

Direct inhibition of protein Ca by site directed thrombin inhibitors: implications in anticoagulant and thrombolytic therapy. Callas DD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jun 1; 78(5):457–60

Dissociation of antithrombotic and thrombocytopenic effects of D–phenylalanyl–L–prolyl–L–arginyl chloromethyl ketone in rabbits. Dundore RL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Sep 15;75(6):663–6

Does nafamostat mesilate inhibit the tissue factor pathway? [letter] [see comments] Matsuo T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Sep 15;75(6):673–4. Comment in: Thromb Res 1995 Feb 15;77(4):381–2.

A screening procedure to evaluate the anticoagulant activity and the kinetic behaviour of direct thrombin inhibitors. Rupin A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 May 1;78(3):217–25

Inhibition of tissue factor–factor VIIa by nafamostat mesilate; a reply to the rebuttal [letter; comment] Uchiba M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Feb 15;77(4):381–2. Comment on: Thromb Res 1994 Sep 15;75(6):673–4.

[An experimental study of arterial graft implantation—the effects of an anti–thrombin agent, argatroban, and an

ANTITHROMBINS

anti-platelet agent, clopidogrel (SR 25990 C) on the inner capsule] **Hanaoka T. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 95(10):775–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Relative roles of tissue factor pathway inhibitor and antithrombin in the control of thrombogenesis. Abildgaard U. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Jun;6 Suppl 1:S45–9 (38 ref.)

Antithrombin: the principal inhibitor of thrombin. Olds RJ, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1994;20(4):353–72 (175 ref.)

Regulation of thrombin activity by antithrombin and heparin. Olson ST, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1994;20(4):373–409 (340 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The clinical use of antithrombin concentrate in septicaemia. Harper PL. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Dec 14–1995 Jan 17; 52(11):571–4 (12 ref.)

Activated clotting time as an appropriate test to compare heparin and direct thrombin inhibitors such as hirudin or Ro 46–6240 in experimental arterial thrombosis. Carteaux JP, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1568–74

Thrombin inhibitors and anti-coagulants on thrombin-induced embolisation in rabbit cranial vasculature. Liu JT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 24; 264(2):183–90

Effect of a novel thrombin active-site inhibitor on arterial and venous thrombosis. Schumacher WA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 1;259(2):165–71

Use of a direct thrombin inhibitor (argatroban) during pulse-spray thrombolysis in experimental thrombosis. Valji K, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):91–5

Pharmacological characterization of a new 4-amidinophenyl-alanine thrombin-inhibitor (CRC 220). Dickneite G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Feb 15;77(4):357–68

Effect of argatroban on thrombus formation during acute coronary occlusion after balloon angioplasty. Suzuki S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Feb 15;77(4):369–73

ANTITHROMBOTIC AGENTS see **FIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS**

ANTITHYROID DRUGS see **THYROID ANTAGONISTS**

ANTITOXINS

[Use of serum to thermostable toxin for identification of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis] Venediktov VS, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[The determination of specific Pseudomonas aeruginosa antitoxins in commercial preparations of human immunoglobulin] Vaneeva NP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Jan–Feb; (1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Need for a reference preparation of pertussis antitoxin for Chinese hamster ovary cell assay. Gupta RK, et al. **Biologicals** 1995 Mar;23(1):71–3

Natural cytokine antagonists and endogenous antiendotoxin core antibodies in sepsis syndrome. The Sepsis Intervention Group. Goldie AS, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 12;274(2):172–7

Development and usefulness of the gelatin-particle-agglutination test for titration of antibodies against diphtheria, pertussis and tetanus toxins. Miyamura K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1995 Feb;48(1):49–59

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Sorbed animal immunoglobulins—a reserve for increasing the output of therapeutic antitoxic and diagnostic sera] Pershin BB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of the pollen extracts quercitin and cernitin on the liver, lungs, and stomach of rats intoxicated with ammonium fluoride. Humiczewska M, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1994;42(3–4):157–66

THERAPEUTIC USE

Enteral and parenteral anti-endotoxin treatment in experimental colitis. Gardiner KR, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Dec;41(6):554–8

ANTITRICHOMONAL AGENTS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Heterocyclic betaines. XXII. Azinium(azolium) 4-nitrobenzimidazolate inner salts and their derivatives with several interannular spacers. Synthesis, characterization and antitrichomonal activity. Alcalde E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;43(3):493–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Heterocyclic betaines. XXII. Azinium(azolium) 4-nitrobenzimidazolate inner salts and their derivatives with several interannular spacers. Synthesis, characterization and antitrichomonal activity. Alcalde E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;43(3):493–8

[In vitro effect of metronidazole ester on Trichomonas vaginalis and Entamoeba histolytica] He Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1995;13(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANTITRUST LAWS

The physician self-referral dilemma: enforcing antitrust law as a solution. Mathews JE. **Am J Law Med** 1993; 19(4):523–46

One lawyer's view of discriminatory pricing. Wentz WH. **Am Pharm** 1994 Oct;NS34(10):24–7, 42

Antitrust. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;25(3):442

Antitrust implications of physicians' responses to managed care. Lawton SE, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May; 20(5):1354–60

The response of the dominant firm to competition: the Ocean State case. Goldberg LG, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1995 Winter;20(1):65–74

Hospital pushes envelope on federal antitrust laws [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jan 20;69(2):12

Don't fence us in. The Marshfield Clinic ruling may be bad news for integrated delivery. Barnett AA. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 May 5;69(9):36–8, 40

The price of market power. Feds set to pore over the effects of health networks [news] Hudson T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jan 5;69(1):59

Interpreting the market situation—and a federal ruling—in Utah [letter; comment] Johnson KB. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 May 5;69(9):8. Comment on: Hosp Health Netw 1995 Mar 20;69(6):72–4.

Playing by the rules: MD groups and antitrust. Montague J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Mar 20;69(6):56–8

The application of antitrust laws to the healthcare industry. Ross-Lee B, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1995 Aug; 95(8):480–6

Antitrust laws and zones of safety. Ross-Lee B, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1995 Jul;95(7):429–34

Antitrust reform: equality at the bargaining table. Palmisano DJ. **J La State Med Soc** 1994 Oct;146(10):427–8

The developing application of antitrust laws to hospital mergers. Mudge OS Jr, et al. **J Leg Med** 1994 Sep; 15(3):355–84

Antitrust reform from the physicians' perspective. Berg RN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Dec;83(12):705–10

Vertical integration: the next antitrust regulatory frontier. Berg RN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1995 May;84(5):228–9, 235 (11 ref.)

Antitrust law applicable to managed care contracting. Weber RD. **Mich Med** 1995 Apr;94(4):16–7

New antitrust guidelines provide safety zones for physicians. Weber RD. **Mich Med** 1994 Nov;93(11):17–8

Antitrust laws/the State Action Immunity Doctrine. Weber RD. **Mich Med** 1994 Sep;93(9):13–4

Physician collective bargaining. Antitrust prospects and pitfalls. Clary BG. **Minn Med** 1995 Aug;78(8):41–4

Physicians, antitrust laws and health system reform. Paustian FF. **Nebr Med J** 1994 Sep;79(9):313–6

Healthcare and antitrust. Uzych L. **Nebr Med J** 1995 Jun; 80(6):133–5

SMS involvement in Marshfield brief 'most inappropriate' [letter] Mayersak JS. **Wis Med J** 1995;94(6):292–3, 295

STANDARDS

The latest antitrust guidelines clarify enforcement policy for providers. The new rules of the road [news] Blankenau R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Oct 20;68(20):14–5

Federal antitrust merger enforcement standards: a good fit for the hospital industry? [see comments] Bazzoli GJ, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1995 Spring;20(1):137–69. Comment in: J Health Polit Policy Law 1995 Spring;20(1):171–3. Comment in: J Health Polit Policy Law 1995 Spring;20(1):175–90.

Hospital mergers and antitrust enforcement [comment] Vistnes G. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1995 Spring; 20(1):175–90. Comment on: J Health Polit Policy Law 1995 Spring;20(1):137–69.

The need for an antitrust policy for a health care industry in transition [comment] Zwanziger J. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1995 Spring;20(1):171–3. Comment on: J Health Polit Policy Law 1995 Spring;20(1):137–69.

ANTITRUST LIABILITY see **ANTITRUST LAWS**

ANTITUBERCULAR AGENTS

see related
TUBERCULOSIS, MULTIDRUG-RESISTANT

Tuberculosis chemotherapy. The need for new antituberculosis drugs is urgent [editorial] Bates JH. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;151(4):942–3

Assessing the completeness of tuberculosis notification in a health district. Devine MJ, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1995 Aug 18;5(9):R137–40

[Survey of new antitubercular agents] Li JR, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct; 16(5):298–300 (19 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Multiresistant tuberculosis] Murray JF. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(5):260–7 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Development of intracranial tuberculomas while receiving therapy for pulmonary tuberculosis [corrected] [published erratum appears in Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):927] Silman JB, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1439–40

Early bactericidal action of pulsed exposure to rifampicin, ethambutol, isoniazid & pyrazinamide in pulmonary tuberculosis patients. Paramasivan CN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Jul;100:1–4

Are antitubercular drugs prescribed correctly and scientifically? [letter; comment] Sahoo RC. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Apr;42(4):349–50. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Aug;41(8):536–7.

Tuberculosis of the hip in children. Campbell JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Mar;77(2):319–26

Tuberculosis of the knee in children. Lee AS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Mar;77(2):313–8

Tuberculosis control in resource-poor countries: alternative approaches in the era of HIV. De Cock KM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 9;346(8976):675–7

Regimen containing short-term rifampicin for pulmonary tuberculosis in HIV-infection [letter; comment] Harries AD, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):264–5. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1323–8.

WHO calls for action against TB [news] Nowak R. **Science** 1995 Mar 24;267(5205):1763

Empiric antituberculosis treatment: benefits for earlier diagnosis and treatment of tuberculosis. Anglaret X, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Oct;75(5):334–40

Silicotuberculosis: long-term outcome after short-course chemothe..py. Cowie RL. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Feb; 76(1):39–42

Short-course chemotherapy for tuberculous pleural effusion and culture-negative pulmonary tuberculosis. Ormerod LP, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Feb;76(1):25–7

Treatment of pulmonary disease caused by Mycobacterium kansasii: results of 18 vs 12 months' chemotherapy. Sauret J, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Apr;76(2):104–8

[Treatment of tuberculosis with a fixed combination antitubercular drug in a marginal population in Brussels] Alamé T, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1995;50(1):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Factors in quitting antituberculous treatment in Bamako (Mali)] Keita B, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(6):579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of tuberculosis in the adult] Schrappe M, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Apr 15;90(4):229–30 **(Ger)**

[Compliance and tolerance of new antitubercular short-term chemopreventive regimens in childhood—a pilot project] Magdorf K, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Oct;48(10):761–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of tuberculosis] Eier A, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(8–9):186–8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The late results of intensive chemotherapy (9 months) in severe forms of tuberculosis in children] Anastasatu C, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1993 Oct–Dec;42(4):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effectiveness of liposomal antibacterial drugs in the inhalation therapy of experimental tuberculosis] Kurunov IuN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concept of accelerated cure of destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Ursov IG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(2):34–6 **(Rus)**

[Recurrent Mycobacterium tuberculosis bacteremia in AIDS: subtherapeutic concentrations of antitubercular agents? (letter)] Dronda F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 15; 103(12):478–9 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Primary hyperparathyroidism masked by antituberculous therapy-induced vitamin D deficiency. Kovacs CS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Dec;41(6):831–6: discussion 837–8

Avoidance and management of adverse reactions to antituberculosis drugs. Patel AM, et al. **Drug Saf** 1995 Jan; 12(1):1–25 (161 ref.)

Radiation recall in a patient with breast cancer treated for tuberculosis [letter] Extermann M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;48(1):77–8

Anti tubercular treatment induced hepatotoxicity: does acetylator status matter? Singh J, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;39(1):43–6

Antituberculous therapy and acute liver function [letter; comment] Bourke SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 6; 345(8958):1171–2. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):555–6.

Antituberculous therapy and acute liver failure [letter; comment] Caplin M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 6; 345(8958):1171. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):555–6.

Antituberculous therapy and acute liver failure [letter;

comment] Durand F, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 6; 345(8958):1170. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):555–6. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):867.

Antituberculous therapy and acute liver function [letter; comment] FitzGerald JM. **Lancet** 1995 May 6; 345(8958):1172. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):555–6.

Antituberculous therapy and acute liver failure [letter; comment] McKeon J, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 6; 345(8958):1170–1. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):555–6.

Anti-tuberculous therapy and acute liver failure [see comments] Mitchell I, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 4; 345(8949):555–6. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 6;345(8958):1170. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 6;345(8958):1170–1. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 6;345(8958):1171. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 6;345(8958):1171–2. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 6;345(8958):1172.

Antituberculous therapy and acute liver failure [letter] [see comments] Noble A. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):867. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 6;345(8958):1170.

Antituberculous therapy and acute liver function [letter; comment] Ong EL. **Lancet** 1995 May 6;345(8958):1171. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):555–6.

Cytogenetic study of tuberculosis patients before and after tuberculostatic drug treatment. Ekmekçi A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Apr;334(2):175–83

Antituberculosis treatment-induced hepatotoxicity: role of predictive factors. Singh J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Jun; 71(836):359–62

[Fulminant hepatitis during antitubercular drug treatment. Two cases (letter)] Mbaye PS, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1995; 55(1):106–7 **(Fre)**

[Incompatibility of tuberculosis therapy in a patient with AIDS] Ziegler D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Dec 16;119(50):1728–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatic and renal enzymopathies in adverse reactions of the body to antitubercular drugs] Kazakov KS, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(3):14–7 **(Rus)**

[Antigen-binding lymphocytes in pulmonary tuberculosis patients with the side effects of antitubercular preparations] Fedoruk NI. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May–Jun;(5–6):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Drug resistance among tuberculosis patients, New York City, 1991 and 1992. Driver CR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Sep–Oct;109(5):632–6

[A study of primary resistances to antitubercular drugs in Galicia (letter)] Guzmán Blanco G. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 May;31(5):255 **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Antimycobacterial acting carbazole derivatives] Mahboobi S, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 Oct;327(10):611–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Use of proton NMR spectroscopy in the toxicological evaluation of new anti-mycobacterial agents. O'Connor R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):357S

Drug malabsorption and resistant tuberculosis in HIV-infected patients [letter] Patel KB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 2;332(5):336–7

Pharmacokinetic evaluation of aconiazide, a potentially less toxic isoniazid prodrug. Peloquin CA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):415–23

[A case of metabolic interaction: amitriptyline, fluoxetine, antitubercular agents] Bertschy G, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Nov–Dec;49(6):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

A random sample survey of initial drug resistance among tuberculosis cases in Latin America. Laszlo A, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1994;72(4):603–10

Clinically significant drug interactions with antituberculosis agents. Grange JM, et al. **Drug Saf** 1994 Oct;11(4):242–51 (39 ref.)

Mechanisms of drug resistance in Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Cole ST. **Immunobiology** 1994 Oct; 191(4–5):584–5

Structure-antitubercular activity relationship of phenothiazine-type calmodulin antagonists. Ratnakar P, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Mar;10(1):39–43

A 10 year survey on Mycobacterium tuberculosis isolates in Israel and their drug resistance. Lavy A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Nov;30(11):805–10

Molecular genetics of drug resistance in Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Zhang Y, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Sep;34(3):313–9 (27 ref.)

Molecular mechanisms of multiple drug resistance in clinical isolates of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Morris S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):954–60

Temporal trends and transmission patterns during the emergence of multidrug-resistant tuberculosis in New York City: a molecular epidemiologic assessment. Shafer RW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;171(1):170–6

Prevalence of drug resistance in Thai human immunodeficiency virus seropositive tuberculosis patients. Hongthiamthong P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Jul; 77(7):363–7

Drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis strains isolated from HIV-infected Italian patients: preliminary report from a multicentric study. The Italian Tuberculosis Drug Resistance Study Group. Angarano G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1995 Jan;18(1):69–72

In vitro activities of 2,2'-bipyridyl analogues against Mycobacterium avium and M. tuberculosis. Dhople AM, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Apr;76(2):136–40

Surveillance of resistance to antituberculosis drugs in developing countries. Nunn P, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Jun;75(3):163–7 (37 ref.)

High initial and acquired drug resistance in pulmonary tuberculosis in Turkey [see comments] Tahaoğlu K, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Oct;75(5):324–8. Comment in: Tuber Lung Dis 1994 Oct;75(5):321–3.

Single and double drug susceptibility testing of Mycobacterium avium complex and mycobacteria other than the tubercle (MOTT) bacilli by a micro-dilution broth minimum inhibitory concentration (MIC) method. Telles MA, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Aug;75(4):286–90

[Preliminary study on the anti-tubercular effect of Ottelia alismoides (L.) Pers.] Li H, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;20(2):115–6, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radiometric determination of Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare and Mycobacterium xenopi sensitivity to antitubercular agents] Kubín M, et al. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1994 Sep;43(3):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A study on drug resistance of newly admitted pulmonary tuberculosis patients with special reference to the resistance to SM, INH, EB and RFP] Harada Y, et al. **Kekkaku** 1994 Dec;69(12):751–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro antimycobacterial activity of a new quinolone, T-3761] Tomioka H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1995 Feb;70(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of different antitubercular agents on phagosome fusion with lysosomes, on the F-actin content in mouse peritoneal macrophages and on G-actin polymerization in vitro] Mozhenok TP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994;36(11):1123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of drug sensitivity of Mycobacterium tuberculosis on solid and liquid culture media] Korneev AA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(7):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

EPA begins testing hospital disinfectants as sterilant testing program nears completion [news] **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):248

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tuberculosis and HIV infection: a cohort study of incidence and susceptibility to antituberculous drugs, Bordeaux, 1985–1993. Groupe d'Epidémiologie Clinique du SIDA en Aquitaine. Dupon M, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jun;9(6):577–83

Positive PPD and chemoprophylaxis for tuberculosis infection. Pickwell SM. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Jun; 51(8):1929–34, 1937–8 (16 ref.)

Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare infection of the knee joint. Case report. Walz BH, et al. **Am J Knee Surg** 1995 Winter;8(1):35–7

Preventive therapy of tuberculosis with rifapentine in immunocompetent and nude mice. Chapuis L, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1355–62

A prospective evaluation of antituberculosis therapy in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Jones BE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec; 150(6 Pt 1):1499–502

Fixed-dose combinations of antituberculous medications to prevent drug resistance [see comments] Moulding T, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jun 15;122(12):951–4 (17 ref.). Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Jun 15;122(12):955–6.

The changing face of tuberculosis. Huebner RE, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1995;46:47–55 (24 ref.)

Activity of levofloxacin in a murine model of tuberculosis. Klemens SP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul; 38(7):1476–9

Tuberculosis susceptibility patterns, predictors of multidrug resistance, and implications for initial therapeutic regimens at a New York City hospital. Weltman AC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Oct 10;154(19):2161–7

Ciprofloxacin is not a component of first-line TB [letter; comment] O'Brien RJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1312. Comment on: Chest 1993 Oct;104(4):1194–8.

Preventive therapy for contacts of multidrug-resistant tuberculosis. A Delphi survey. Passannante MR, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):431–4

The challenge of drug-resistant tuberculosis. Reichman LB. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;61(6):431–7 (31 ref.)

Paradoxical enlargement or development of intracranial tuberculomas during therapy: case report and review. Afghani B, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;19(6):1092–9 (60 ref.)

Transient exacerbation of tuberculous lymphadenitis during chemotherapy in patients with AIDS. Hill AR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):774–6

Current and potential treatment of tuberculosis. Houston S, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Nov;48(5):689–708 (164 ref.)

Lupus vulgaris: morphology [letter] Sehgal VN, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Feb;34(2):147

Tuberculous liver abscess treated by percutaneous infusion of antituberculous agents. Kubota H, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Jun;33(6):351–6 (46 ref.)

Quality of life in drug-resistant tuberculosis [letter] Ghoshal AG, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Apr;42(4):348

New linkages for tuberculosis prevention and control in New York City: innovative use of non-traditional providers to enhance completion of therapy. Klein SJ, et al. **J Community Health** 1995 Feb;20(1):5–13

Paradoxical progression of tuberculous lesions during chemotherapy of central nervous system tuberculosis. Report of four cases. Rao GP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Aug;83(2):359–62 (17 ref.)

The impact of human immunodeficiency virus on response to treatment and recurrence rate in patients treated for tuberculosis: two-year follow-up of a cohort in Lusaka, Zambia. Elliott AM, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Feb; 98(1):9–21

Drug susceptibility of tuberculosis isolates in Kansas, 1992–1993 [news] **Kans Med** 1994 Jun;95(6):147–8

Response to treatment, mortality, and CD4 lymphocyte counts in HIV-infected persons with tuberculosis in Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire. Ackah AN, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):607–10

Directly observed therapy for tuberculosis: history of an idea [published erratum appears in Lancet 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):322] [see comments] Bayer R, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 17;345(8964):1545–8 (28 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):380.

Managing tuberculosis during pregnancy. Davidson PT. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):199–200

Preventive therapy for tuberculosis in HIV-infected persons: international recommendations, research, and practice [see comments] De Cock KM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 1; 345(8953):833–6 (39 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1439.

Patterns of initial and acquired antituberculosis drug resistance in Karonga District, Malawi [see comments] Glynn JR, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):907–10. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1512.

Tuberculosis: history of directly observed therapy [letter; comment] Humphries M. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):380 . Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jun 17;345(8964):1545–8.

Treatment of opportunistic infections in AIDS. Sepkowitz KA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 2;346(8975):588–9

Treatment of Pott's disease in developing countries [letter] Toppare MF. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 2;346(8975):635–6

Use of thiacetazone [letter; comment] Wilkinson D, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):63. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1323–8.

Treatment of tuberculosis and tuberculosis infection in adults and children. American Thoracic Society. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Sep;49(4):327–45

TB treatment: yesterday, today and ... tomorrow [editorial] Grassi C, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Sep; 49(4):283–4

Multidrug-resistant tuberculosis in patients without HIV infection. Telzak EE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 5; 333(14):907–11

Immunotherapy with Mycobacterium vaccae as an addition to chemotherapy for the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis under difficult conditions in Africa. Onyebujoh PC, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Mar;89(3):199–207

Relapse rates in tuberculosis patients [letter; comment] de Villiers CL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Feb;85(2):114–5. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1994 Jun;84(6):325–8.

Evaluation of the 3-drug combination, Rifater, versus 4-drug therapy in the ambulatory treatment of tuberculosis in Cape Town [see comments] Macnab MF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jun;84(6):325–8. Comment in: S Afr Med J 1995 Feb;85(2):114–5.

Treating tuberculosis with one combination drug [letter] Macnab MF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Aug;84(8 Pt 1):507–8

Treatment of tuberculous meningitis in Turkey. Doğanay M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(2):135–8

Smear-negative pulmonary tuberculosis [published erratum appears in Semin Respir Infect 1994 Dec;9(4):261] Dutt AK, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1994 Jun;9(2):113–9 (37 ref.)

Antimycobacterial drugs. Heifets LB. **Semin Respir Infect** 1994 Jun;9(2):84–103 (151 ref.)

Drug-resistant tuberculosis: etiology, management and prevention. O'Brien RJ. **Semin Respir Infect** 1994 Jun; 9(2):104–12 (49 ref.)

Compliance and supervision of chemotherapy of tuberculosis. Sbarbaro JA, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1994 Jun;9(2):120–7 (38 ref.)

The diagnosis and medical management of pulmonary parenchymal mycobacterial diseases. Tomford JW, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;7(2):104–7 (25 ref.)

4-, 5- and 6-month regimens containing isoniazid, rifampicin, pyrazinamide and streptomycin for treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis under program conditions in Hong Kong. Chan SL, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Aug;75(4):245–50

Chemotherapy of tuberculosis under program conditions. With special relevance to India [editorial] Gangadharam PR. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Aug;75(4):241–4

Therapeutic effect of KRM-1648 with various antimicrobials against Mycobacterium avium complex infection in mice. Saito H, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Feb;76(1):51–8

ANTITUBERCULAR AGENTS

[The operational control studies of smear positive tuberculosis cases with short-course chemotherapy under the full-course management and supervision] Dai YS, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct; 17(5):278–80, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Corticosteroids as adjuvants in the treatment of tuberculosis] Senderovitz T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 12; 156(37):5268–72 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of tuberculosis in France] Dautzenberg B. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(5):256–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of tuberculosis] Dautzenberg B. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(5):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Guidelines for chemotherapy of tuberculosis. German Central Committee for the Control of Tuberculosis] Ferlinz R. **Pneumologie** 1995 Mar;49(3):217–25 **(Ger)**

[Clinical findings and follow-up of 100 each HIV-negative and HIV-positive cases of bacillary pulmonary tuberculosis in Rwanda] Mühlberger F, et al. **Pneumologie** 1995 Jan; 49(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The resistance status of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in Austria 1992 and 1993] Stauffer F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(15):470–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resistance to antitubercular agents in mycobacterial infections in HIV-positive patients] Dal Conte I, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan–Dec;38(1–3):195–6 **(Ita)**

[Intestinal mycobacterial infections in AIDS. Clinical course and treatment of infections caused by Mycobacterium avium, Mycobacterium kansasii, Mycobacterium genavense] Dionisio D, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Nov; 85(11):526–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New drugs against tuberculosis and nontuberculous mycobacterial infections: a review] Amitani R, et al. **Kekkaku** 1994 Nov;69(11):711–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Investigation on the treatment of infection due to Mycobacterium Kansasii] Nakazono T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1994 Oct;69(10):587–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Patients with chronic sputum positive tuberculosis–a therapeutic problem] Michałowska-Mitczuk D. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995;63(1–2):110–4 (23 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Artificial pneumothorax in the combined therapy of destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Andrenko AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of tuberculous pleuritis on dynamics and changes in pleura] Galitskiĭ LA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(6):49 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of chemotherapy combined with ultrahigh-frequency electromagnetic radiation for the treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Khomenko AG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(4):2–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensive combined therapy of patients with urogenital tuberculosis] Solovei BV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lupus vulgaris. Treatment with 3 drugs] Palomo Arellano A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Jan;12(1):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Follow-up of antitubercular treatment] Gavira R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Sep;194(9):677–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tubercular disease and its treatment] Lázaro MT, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Feb;195(2):109–14 (57 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of tuberculosis in children (letter; comment)] Galdos-Tangüis H, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1994 Nov–Dec;36(6):569–70. Comment on: Salud Publica Mex 1994 Jan–Feb;36(1):30–5. **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Use of proton NMR spectroscopy in the toxicological evaluation of new anti-mycobacterial agents. O'Connor R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):357S

ANTITUMOR DRUG SCREENING ASSAYS see **DRUG SCREENING ASSAYS, ANTITUMOR**

ANTITUSSIVE AGENTS

see related
EXPECTORANTS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of inhaled menthol on citric acid induced cough in normal subjects. Morice AH, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Oct; 49(10):1024–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Zipeprol: primary dependence in an unaddicted patient [letter] Mallaret MP, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 May; 29(5):540

[Neuropsychic side-effects of therapeutic doses of zipeprol] Lauby V, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(3):212–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of guaiphenesin in anti-tussive pharmaceutical preparations containing dextromethorphan by first- and second-derivative ultraviolet spectrophotometry. Lee AR, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Jun;12(6):747–52

BLOOD

Determination of oxeladin in human plasma by gas chromatography—mass spectrometry. Lartigue-Mattei C, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1995 Jan–Feb;9(1):32–5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

N-acyl-2-substituted-1,3-thiazolidines, a new class of non-narcotic antitussive agents: studies leading to the discovery of ethyl 2-[(2-methoxyphenoxy)methyl]-beta-oxothiazolidine-3-propanoate. Gandolfi CA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Feb 3;38(3):508–25

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Active constituents of Commelina communis L.] Tang XY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 May; 19(5):297–8, inside backcover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Postmortem distribution of zipeprol. Yoo Y, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):213–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Pharmacological agents with effects on voice. Thompson AR. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):12–8 (14 ref.)

Moguisteine: a novel peripheral non-narcotic antitussive drug. Gallico L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 112(3):795–800

Dextrorphan and dextromethorphan: comparative antitussive effects on guinea pigs. Braga PC, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1994;20(5):199–203

Antitussive effect of dihydroetorphine in mice. Kamei J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 1;260(2–3):257–9

Involvement of adenosine A1 receptors in antitussive effect in mice. Kamei J, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(20):PL383–8

Evidence for differential modulation of mu-opioid receptor-mediated antinociceptive and antitussive activities by spleen-derived factor(s) from diabetic mice. Kamei J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Dec;33(12):1553–8

The antitussive effects of menthol, camphor and cineole in conscious guinea-pigs. Laude EA, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;7(3):179–84

Antitussive effect of (+/-) pentazocine in diabetic mice is mediated by delta-sites, but not by mu- or kappa-opioid receptors. Kamei J, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1994 Jun;14(3):147–52

[Pharmacological studies of nin jion pei pa koa] Li ZL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun;19(6):362–5, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antitussive, expectorant and anti-asthmatic effects of Cynanchum glaucescens (Decne.) Hand.-Mazz.] Liang A, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;20(3):176–8, inside front cover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

POISONING

Fatal zipeprol intoxication. Kintz P, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1995;107(5):267–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy and tolerability of levodropropizine and dropropizine in children with non-productive cough. Banderali G, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1995 May–Jun; 23(3):175–83

The efficacy and safety of moguisteine in comparison with codeine phosphate in patients with chronic cough. Barnabè R, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 Apr;50(2):93–7

The effects of doxofylline versus theophylline on sleep architecture in COPD patients. Sacco C, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 Apr;50(2):98–103

[Clinical and experimental study on oral liquor night-cough tranquiller in treating infantile cough] Hong JX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan; 15(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

General toxicology of the new antitussive moguisteine. Cavalletti E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Nov; 44(11):1227–33

Reproductive toxicology of the new antitussive moguisteine. Montaguti P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec; 44(12):1347–52

ANTI-ULCER AGENTS

see related
HISTAMINE H2 ANTAGONISTS

[Lansoprazole—a new acid pump inhibitor (letter)] Ejlersen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 15;157(20):2871–3 **(Dan)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of once daily doses of lansoprazole (15, 30, and 60 mg) and placebo in patients with gastric ulcer. Avner DL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1289–94

Is short-term triple therapy with lansoprazole, clarithromycin, and metronidazole a definitive answer for Helicobacter pylori eradication? [letter] Ozmen MM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;90(9):1542–3

Once or twice daily doses of proton pump inhibitor in treating Barrett's esophagus? [letter; comment] Savarino V, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;90(5):845–6. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Oct;89(10):1844–8.

A literature assessment of the use of miscellaneous topical agents, growth factors, and skin equivalents for the treatment of pressure ulcers. Margolis DJ, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Feb;21(2):145–8 (47 ref.)

Effect of acid suppression on efficacy of treatment for Helicobacter pylori infection [see comments] de Boer W, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):817–20. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):806–7. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 24;345(8965):1646; discussion 1647–8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 24;345(8965):1646–7; discussion 1647–8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 24;345(8965):1647. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 24;345(8965):1647; discussion 1647–8. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Sep–Oct;123(2):37.

[Short-term triple therapy with pantoprazole, clarithromycin and metronidazole in eradication of Helicobacter pylori] Labenz J, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1995 May;25(3):122, 125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current therapy of Helicobacter pylori-induced chronic gastritis and/or peptic ulcer] Hentschel E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(17):543–6 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[NSAID-induced ulcers—therapy and prevention] Rösch W. **Z Rheumatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;54(1):2–8; discussion 9–11 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of every-other day administration of proton pump inhibitors from the standpoint of continuous 48-hour pH measurements— Comparison of cimetidine, omeprazole, and lansoprazole] Yamamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;92(6):919–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Astra and the use of diagrams (letter)] Rasmussen K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Mar 10;115(7):872 **(Nor)**

[The use of dalargin for treating duodenal peptic ulcer recurrences on an outpatient basis] Buglak NP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7–8):121–3 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A comparative overview of the adverse effects of antiulcer drugs. Piper DW. **Drug Saf** 1995 Feb;12(2):120–38 (210 ref.)

Ocular safety of antiulcer drugs [letter] García Rodríguez LA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):1059–60

[Are proton pump inhibitors safe? (published erratum appears in Internist (Berl) 1995 May;36(5):468)] Creutzfeldt W. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Dec;35(12):1137–46 (92 ref.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antiulcer activity of some (1S, 5R)-2-thiabicyclo (3, 3, 0) oct-5-ene derivatives. Passarotti CM, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1994 Sep;133(8):510–5

Studies on antiulcer agents. I. Synthesis and pharmacological properties of ethyl 2-[(1H-benzimidazol-2-yl)sulfinylmethyl]-4-dimethylamino-5- pyrimidinecarboxylate, a new H+/K(+)-ATPase inhibitor possessing mucosal protective activity. Terashima K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;43(1):166–8

Studies on antiulcer agents. II. Antiulcer properties of N-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)-2-anilino-5-pyrimidinecarboxamides inhibiting release of histamine from passively sensitized rat peritoneal mast cells. Terashima K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun; 43(6):1042–4

Synthesis of 4-(phenylamino)quinoline-3-carboxamides as a novel class of gastric H+/K+-ATPase inhibitors. Uchida M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;43(4):693–8

Synthesis, antiulcer and antidepressive activity of 4-(4-halophenyl)-2-phenyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolines. Mondeshka DM, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Jul–Aug;49(7–8):475–80

Synthesis of imidazo[2,1-b]thiazoles and thiazolines as potential antiulcer agents. Andreani A, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1994 Jul–Aug;49(4):308–14

[Synthesis and antiulcer activity of 2-amino-8H-indeno[1,2-d]thiazole derivatives] Inoue H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1994 Jul;114(7):523–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on antiulcer agents. III. Synthesis and antiulcer activity of phenylpropanol derivatives] Muto Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr;115(4):307–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on antiulcer agents. IV. Synthesis and antiulcer activity of phenylpropanol derivatives] Muto Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr;115(4):318–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on antiulcer agents. II. Synthesis and antiulcer activity of phenylpropanol derivatives] Muto Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1994 Dec;114(12):995–1004 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Structure-activity study on antiulcer agents using Wiener's topological index and molecular connectivity index. Goel A, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1995 May–Jun;35(3):504–9

ECONOMICS

Dyspepsia: is a trial of therapy appropriate? Thompson WG.

Can Med Assoc J 1995 Aug 1;153(3):293-9

[Cost-benefit analysis of conservative therapy of gastritis and peptic ulcer (editorial)] Schütz E, et al.
Leber Magen Darm 1994 Jul;24(4):147-9 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Binding properties of KB-5492, a novel anti-ulcer agent, at sigma receptors in porcine gastric fundic mucosa. Harada Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 11;261(1-2):91-6

Characterization and identification of the metabolites of fenoctimine using in vitro drug metabolizing systems. McKown LA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Jun; 12(6):771-5

In vivo biotransformation of fenoctimine in rat, dog and man. Wu WN, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Nov;24(11):1133-48

PHARMACOKINETICS

Determination of bismuth in rabbit blood serum and tissues after administration of pharmaceuticals containing Bi2O3. Zommer-Urbańska S, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(1):7-10

Uptake site of lansoprazole, a proton pump inhibitor, in human fundic mucosa: possible relevance with fibroblast and Helicobacter pylori. Nakamura M, et al.
Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand) 1995 Feb;41(1):125-30

Clinical pharmacokinetics of lansoprazole. Landes BD, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1995 Jun;28(6):458-70 (43 ref.)

Comparative pharmacokinetics of bismuth from ranitidine bismuth citrate (GR122311X), a novel anti-ulcerant and tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate (TDB). Lacey LF, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;47(2):177-80

On the absorption of drugs using chronic dog ileal loop method. Kukan M, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1994 Jul-Aug; 16(6):437-42

[Pharmacokinetics of zinc acexamate (ZAC) in rats] Li HY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995;30(1):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The gastric cytoprotective action of adenosine and prostaglandin E2 in rabbits. Cho CH, et al.
Agents Actions 1994 Oct;42(3-4):146-8

Gastric and duodenal anti-ulcer activity of sulpiride, a dopamine D2 receptor antagonist, in rats. Desai JK, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Oct;42(3-4):149-53

The effect of tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate on the rat stomach. Waldum HL, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;8(4):425-31

Effect on gastric mucus of the proton pump inhibitor leminoprazole and its cytoprotective action against ethanol-induced gastric injury in rats. Ishihara K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jul;44(7):827-30

Inhibition of inflammation and gastric damage in rats by copper (II) complexes. Jiménez-Hernández RM, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1995 Mar;45(3):277-81

Helicobacter pylori aggregating activity of gastric mucin with ulcer healing by ebrotidine. Piotrowski J, et al.
Biochem Mol Biol Int 1994 Nov;34(5):875-81

Enhancement in gastric mucosal epidermal growth factor receptor expression by sulglycotide. Slomiany BL, et al.
Biochem Mol Biol Int 1994 May;33(2):229-34

Gastric emptying in critically ill patients is accelerated by adding cisapride to a standard enteral feeding protocol: results of a prospective, randomized, controlled trial. Spapen HD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;23(3):481-5

Effect of plaunotol on hypergastrinemia induced by long-term omeprazole administration in humans. Kaneko H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):160-5

Relationship between gastroprotective effect of locally acting antiulcer agent ecabet sodium and its binding to gastric mucosa in rats. Comparison with sucralfate. Kinoshita M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Mar;40(3):661-7

Influence of lansoprazole on intragastric 24-hour pH, meal-stimulated gastric acid secretion, and concentrations of gastrointestinal hormones and enzymes in serum and gastric juice in healthy volunteers. Brunner G, et al.
Digestion 1995;56(2):137-44

Cisapride stimulates human esophageal motility. Katschinski M, et al. **Digestion** 1995;56(2):153-8

Scanning electron microscopic observations on gastric mucus secretion in rats, and the effects of tetraprenylacetone. Tatsuta M, et al. **Digestion** 1995;56(2):175-80

Chronic oral administration of lansoprazole does not affect the hypothalamic pituitary gonadal axis in healthy young men. Gaetani M, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Mar;7(3):211-3

Effects of anti-ulcer agents on antibiotic activity against Helicobacter pylori. Sunairi M, et al.
Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1994 Dec;6 Suppl 1:S121-4

beta-Eudesmol as an antidote for intoxication from organophosphorus anticholinesterase agents. Chiou LC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 13;292(2):151-6

Nitric oxide as mediator of the gastroprotection by cholecystokinin-8 and pentagastrin. Stroff T, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1994 Jul 21;260(1):R1-2

Ebselen, a seleno-organic compound, protects against ethanol-induced murine gastric mucosal injury in both in vivo and in vitro systems. Tabuchi Y, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1995 Jan 16;272(2-3):195-201

The role of 5-HT3 receptors in the anti-ulcer effect of calcitonin. Erin N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 25(8):1599-605

Effect of sofalcone on tyrosylprotein sulfotransferase. Kasinathan C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;25(5):1017-20

Inhibition of gastric mucosal mucin receptor by Helicobacter pylori lipopolysaccharide: effect of sulglycotide. Piotrowski J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;25(5):969-76

Enhancement of gastric mucus phospholipid secretion by an antiulcer agent, ebrotidine. Slomiany BL, et al.
Gen Pharmacol 1994 Sep;25(5):1033-7

Rebamipide, a novel antiulcer agent, attenuates Helicobacter pylori induced gastric mucosal cell injury associated with neutrophil derived oxidants. Suzuki M, et al. **Gut** 1994 Oct; 35(10):1375-8

Effect of anti-ulcer drugs on DNA synthesis in adult normal human hepatocytes in culture. Blanc P, et al.
Hepatology 1995 Sep;22(3):814-9

Effect of Tamrabhasma, an Indian indigenous preparation of copper, on rat gastric mucosal resistance. Goel RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Aug;32(8):559-61

Structure-activity study on antiulcer agents using Wiener's topological index and molecular connectivity index. Goel A, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1995 May-Jun;35(3):504-9

Antibacterial properties of lansoprazole alone and in combination with antimicrobial agents against Helicobacter pylori. Nakao M. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995;20 Suppl 1:S32-7

Evaluation of the effect of lansoprazole in suppressing acid secretion using 24-hour intragastric pH monitoring. Takeda H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995;20 Suppl 1:S7-9

Is vagotomy and gastrectomy still justified for gastroduodenal ulcer? [editorial] Witte CL.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1995 Jan;20(1):2-3

Antiulcerogenicity of the flavonoid fraction from Bidens aurea: comparison with ranitidine and omeprazole. Alarcón de la Lastra C, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 May; 42(3):161-8

YM022
[(R)-1-[2,3-dihydro-1-(2'-methylphenacyl)-2-oxo-5-phenyl-1H-1,4-benzodiazepin-3-yl]-3-(3-methylphenyl)urea], a potent and selective gastrin/cholecystokinin-B receptor antagonist, prevents gastric and duodenal lesions in rats. Nishida A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep; 270(3):1256-61

RP 73870, a gastrin/cholecystokinin-B receptor antagonist with potent anti-ulcer activity in the rat. Pendley CE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1015-22

Irsogladine activates gap-junctional intercellular communication through M1 muscarinic acetylcholine receptor. Ueda F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug; 274(2):815-9

Effects of NC-1300-O-3 on gastric mucus secretion and prostaglandin release in rats. Matsukura H, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 1994 Aug;65(4):319-26

Pharmacological profile of gastric mucosal protection by marmin and nobiletin from a traditional herbal medicine, Aurantii fructus immaturus. Takase H, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 1994 Sep;66(1):139-47

Enhancing effect of DQ-2511 on gastric emptying of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hatanaka S, et al.
Life Sci 1995 Mar 31;56(19):PL377-82

Effect of cisapride on gastric emptying in haemodialysis patients [letter] Fiskeci A, et al.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1994;9(9):1356-7

Antiulcer drugs and gastric mucosal blood flow. Guslandi M. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Aug-Sep;30(2):93-8 (44 ref.)

Bismuth subcitrate and omeprazole inhibit Helicobacter pyloriF1-ATPase. Beil W, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 May; 50(5):333-7

Antiulcer effect of naringin on gastric lesions induced by ethanol in rats. Martín MJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Sep; 49(3):144-50

Interaction between Helicobacter pylori and human gastric epithelial cells in culture: effect of antiulcer drugs. Wagner S, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Oct;49(4):226-37

Gastroprotection induced by silymarin, the hepatoprotective principle of Silybum marianum in ischemia-reperfusion mucosal injury: role of neutrophils. Alarcón de la Lastra AC, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Apr;61(2):116-9

Methyl angolensate: the antiulcer agent of the stem bark of Entandrophragma angolense [letter] Njar VC, et al.
Planta Med 1995 Feb;61(1):91-2

Gastrotoxic activity and inhibitory effects on gastric mucosal PGE2 production with different non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: modifications induced by pretreatment with zinc acexamate. Navarro C, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1994 Jun; 50(6):305-10

Effects of omeprazole and lansoprazole on 24-hour intragastric pH in Helicobacter pylori-positive volunteers. Verdú EF, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec; 29(12):1065-9

Changes of resorption and metabolism of cyclosporine after heart transplantation by the influence of gastrointestinal agents. Reichenspurner H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct; 26(5):2800-1

[Comparative efficacy of lansoprazole and omeprazole on the intragastric pH measured over a period of 24 hours and on the basal Paul G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(8-9):695-701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the protective effects of roxatidine and misoprostol on diclofenac gastroduodenal pathology. An endoscopic, controlled study of volunteers] Müller P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Oct;44(10):1127-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of 5-[2-(diethylamino)ethyl]amino-5,11-dihydro[1]benzoxepino[3,4-b]pyridine trihydrochloride (KW-5805) on the biosynthesis of rat gastric mucus] Kosaka N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 104(6):459-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of KW-5805 on gastric mucus changes induced by water immersion-restraint stress and aspirin in rats] Kosaka N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 104(4):293-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the inhibitory action of leminoprazole against rabbit gastric H+,K(+)-ATPase] Masuda M, et al.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1994 Oct;104(4):325-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of a new antiulcer drug, leminoprazole, on the gastric mucosal H+,K(+)-ATPase activity in rats] Matsukura H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Aug;104(2):91-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synthesis and antiulcer activity of 2-amino-8H-indeno[1,2-d]thiazole derivatives] Inoue H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1994 Jul;114(7):523-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on antiulcer agents. I. The effects of various methanol and aqueous extracts of crude drugs on antiulcer activity] Muto Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 114(12):980-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stomach physiology--an elucidation (letter; comment)] Waldum HL, et al. **Nord Med** 1995;110(2):60. Comment on: Nord Med 1994;109(3):81-3. **(Nor)**

[Anti-ulcerogenic effects of penicillin during acute stress in rats] Kaluev AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Aug; 118(8):131-3 **(Rus)**

[An experimental study of the antisecretory and antiulcer activities of kviditen] Kaminka ME, et al.
Eksp Klin Farmakol 1994 Nov-Dec;57(6):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti-ulcerogenic properties of psychostimulants of the phenylalkylsydnone imine series] Samosina GE, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1994 Oct-Dec;(4):45-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Eradication of Helicobacter pylori with lansoprazole and clarithromycin. Harris AW, et al.
Aliment Pharmacol Ther 1995 Apr;9(2):201-4

Efficacy of cisapride therapy in functional dyspepsia. Kellow JE, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;9(2):153-60

A comparison of lansoprazole and ranitidine in the treatment of erosive oesophagitis. Multicentre Investigational Group. Robinson M, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Feb; 9(1):25-31

Cisapride for gastroesophageal reflux disease: a placebo-controlled, double-blind study. Richter JE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;90(3):423-30

Antiulcer prescribing program in a state correctional system. Keith MR, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jun;28(6):792-6

Treatment of peptic ulcers from now to the millennium. Pounder RE. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun; 8(2):339-50 (61 ref.)

Effect of oral multiple-dose administration of anti-inflammatory flurbiprofen chimera drug on gastric lesion, other toxicities and disposition kinetics. Fukuhara A, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jan;18(1):140-7

Effect of a combination of ecabet sodium and cimetidine on experimentally induced gastric lesions and gastric mucosal resistance to ulcerogenic agents in rats. Kinoshita M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Feb;18(2):223-6

Anti-ulcer effects of lactic acid bacteria and their cell wall polysaccharides. Nagaoka M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Aug;17(8):1012-17

Lansoprazole in the prophylaxis of acid aspiration during elective surgery. Hett DA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 May; 74(5):614-5

Patient knowledge and prescription of ulcer healing drugs in medical inpatients. Tham TC, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1995 Feb;39(2):197-200

The use of long-term acid-suppression therapy. Rubin GP, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 May-Jun;49(3):119-20

Therapy of gastrointestinal ulcers. Dowling PM.
Can Vet J 1995 May;36(5):276-7 (9 ref.)

Chronic functional dyspepsia: short- and medium-term outcome of a therapeutic trial with cisapride. Rösch W. **Clin Ther** 1994 May-Jun;16(3):437-45

A double-blind study of pantoprazole and ranitidine in treatment of acute duodenal ulcer. A multicenter trial. European Pantoprazole Study Group. Cremer M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jun;40(6):1360-4

Lansoprazole. A reappraisal of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and its therapeutic efficacy in acid-related disorders. Spencer CM, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Sep; 48(3):404-30 (146 ref.)

Double-blind comparison of pantoprazole and omeprazole for the treatment of acute duodenal ulcer. Beker JA, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 May;7(5):407-10

Cisapride compared with ranitidine in the treatment of functional dyspepsia. Carvalhinhos A, et al.
Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1995 May;7(5):411-7

Effect of sulglycotide in the prevention of duodenal ulcer relapse. De Conca V, et al.
Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1995 Jan;7(1):25-8

ANTI-ULCER AGENTS

Efficacy and safety of ebrotidine compared with ranitidine in patients with duodenal ulcer. Gabrycelewicz A, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Apr;7(4):361–6

Combination therapy with clarithromycin and sofalcone for eradication of Helicobacter pylori. Kodama R, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Dec;6 Suppl 1:S125–8

Pharmacological effects of metronidazole + tetracycline + bismuth subcitrate versus omeprazole + amoxycillin + bismuth subcitrate in Helicobacter pylori–related gastritis and peptic ulcer disease. Park KN, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Dec;6 Suppl 1:S103–7

Effect of acute administration of fish oil (omega-3 marine triglyceride) on gastric ulceration and secretion induced by various ulcerogenic and necrotizing agents in rats. al-Harbi MM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Jul; 33(7):553–8

Enhancement in gastric mucosal EGF and PDGF receptor expression with ulcer healing by sulglycotide. Piotrowski J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;26(4):749–53

Gastric mucosal laminin receptor expression with ulcer healing by ebrotidine. Slomiany BL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May;25(3):451–5

Intragastric acidity as a predictor of the success of Helicobacter pylori eradication: a study in peptic ulcer patients with omeprazole and amoxicillin. Labenz J, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jul;37(1):39–43

Treating peptic ulcer: an ongoing challenge [editorial] Cohen MH. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1995 Apr;95(4):239–41 (0 ref.)

Proceedings of the 2nd International Colloquium on Proton Pump Inhibitors. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995;20 Suppl 1:S1–51

The potential value of lansoprazole in Helicobacter pylori eradication. Axon AT. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995;20 Suppl 1:S43–7 (24 ref.)

Lansoprazole treatment of Helicobacter pylori–positive peptic ulcers. Kohli Y, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995;20 Suppl 1:S48–51

Adjuvant therapy for Helicobacter pylori eradication: role of lansoprazole in clinical studies. Lamouliatte H. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995;20 Suppl 1:S28–31 (27 ref.)

Lansoprazole versus famotidine in symptomatic reflux esophagitis: a randomized, multicenter study. Umeda N, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995;20 Suppl 1:S17–23

Is vagotomy and gastrectomy still justified for gastroduodenal ulcer? [editorial] Witte CL. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;20(1):2–3

Proton pump inhibitors for Helicobacter pylori eradication in patients with peptic ulcer. Yamamoto I, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995;20 Suppl 1:S38–42

Role of protective drugs in the prevention of ulcer relapse. Ota S, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;29 Suppl 7:139–40 (9 ref.)

Ulcer recurrence among Filipino patients: clinical profile and risk factors. Alvarez SZ, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;10(1):98–102

Gastric ulcer treatment with intravenous human epidermal growth factor: a double-blind controlled clinical study. Itoh M, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994;9 Suppl 1:S78–83

Dynamism of cytoprotective and antisecretory drugs in patients with unhealed gastric and duodenal ulcers. Mózsik G, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994;9 Suppl 1:S88–92

Validity of kissing gastric ulcers induced in rats for screening of antiulcer drugs. Tsukimi Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994;9 Suppl 1:S60–5

Maintenance therapy for duodenal ulcer with proton pump blockers [editorial; comment] Yeomans ND. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;10(1):110–1. Comment on: J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1995 Jan–Feb;10(1):92–7.

Patterns of prescription of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs and gastroprotective agents. LeLorier J. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995 Feb;43:26–7

Residence time of polaprezinc (zinc L-carnosine complex) in the rat stomach and adhesiveness to ulcerous sites. Furuta S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;67(4):271–8

Effects of KW-5805, a new antiulcer agent, on experimental gastric and duodenal ulcers, gastric mucosal lesions by necrotizing agents and gastric acid secretion. Kosaka N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;65(4):305–12

The effect of eradication of Helicobacter pylori upon the duodenal ulcer recurrence—a 24 month follow-up study. Kim NY, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1994 Jul;9(2):72–9

Helicobacter pylori eradication and reinfection [letter; comment] Bell GD, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 24; 345(8965):1646; discussion 1647–8. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):817–20.

Helicobacter pylori: a human pathogen [letter; comment] Harris A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 17;345(8964):1579. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1095–7.

Lansoprazole. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1995 Jul 21;37(953):63–4

Antibacterial treatment of gastric ulcers [letter; comment] Graham DY, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 20;333(3):190 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 19;332(3):139–42.

Antibacterial treatment of gastric ulcers associated with Helicobacter pylori [see comments] Sung JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 19;332(3):139–42. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 May–Jun;122(3):68. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 20;333(3):190. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 20;333(3):190–1. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 20;333(3):191. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 20;333(3):191; discussion 191–2.

New therapeutic agents marketed in 1993. Hussar DA. **Pa Med** 1994 Jul;97(7):16–8

Appropriate acid suppression in the treatment of acid-related conditions. Howden CW. **Pharmacol Ther** 1994; 63(1):123–34 (44 ref.)

Placebo-controlled trial of the xanthine derivative propentofylline in dementia. Möller HJ, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 Jul;27(4):159–65

Gastric antiulcer activity of pentacaine: possible mechanism of action. Nosál'ová V, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994;43(3):181–6

Antiulcer action and toxicity of Styrax camporum and Caesalpinia ferrea. Bacchi EM, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Jun; 61(3):204–7

The novel anti-ulcer agent ecabet sodium (TA-2711) eradicates Helicobacter pylori colonizing on the gastric mucosa of Japanese monkeys [letter] Fukuda Y, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov;29(11):1055–6

The effect of cisapride and ranitidine as monotherapies and in combination in the treatment of uncomplicated gastric ulceration. Stubberöd A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;30(2):106–10

Endoscopic ultrasonographic evaluation of gastric ulcer healing on treatment with proton pump inhibitors versus H2-receptor antagonists. Tanaka M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;29(12):1140–4

Survey of prescriptions for peptic ulcer drugs (ACT class A0B2) in Iceland. Thors H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov;29(11):988–94

Diagnosis and management of Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Weber HC, et al. **Semin Gastrointest Dis** 1995 Apr; 6(2):79–89 (78 ref.)

Prevention and treatment of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug-induced gastropathy. Lee M. **South Med J** 1995 May; 88(5):507–13 (102 ref.)

Changes of resorption and metabolism of cyclosporine after heart transplantation by the influence of gastrointestinal agents. Reichenspurner H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct; 26(5):2800–1

Medical treatment of peptic ulcer. Habeebullah CM, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr–Jun;15(2):65–75 (34 ref.)

[Study of treating experimental ulcerative colitis of spleen deficiency type with "guben yichang tablet" in guinea pigs] Wang YL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb; 15(2):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A comparative study on anti-ulcer action of unprepared and calcined oyster shell] Nie SQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;19(7):405–7, 446 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacological studies on the effects of huanglian decoction on experimental gastric lesions in rats and antiemetic in pigeons] Qin CL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;19(7):427–30, 448 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antiulcer effect of polycyclicamine compound HH01 on experimental gastric ulcer in rats] Zhang SR, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995;30(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Drug therapy of peptic ulcer disease] Pikkarainen P. **Duodecim** 1991;107(13):1097–102 **(Fin)**

[Lansoprazole versus ranitidine in the prevention of early recurrences of digestive hemorrhages from gastroduodenal ulcers. Randomized double-blind multicenter study] Michel P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(12):1102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug of the month. Lansoprazole (DakaR)] Scheen AJ. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 Mar;50(3):133–4 **(Fre)**

[Gastroduodenal ulcer disease: therapeutic possibilities] Inauen W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 May 16; 84(20):585–9 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New therapy of peptic ulcer] Harada T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar 10;84(3):386–9 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic effect of IGN-2098, a new antiulcer drug (H2-antagonist), in the ulcer diminishing period against acetic acid–induced gastric ulcer in rats] Uchida M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Mar;105(3):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of 2-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)ethylamine derivative (ecabapide, DQ-2511) and its metabolites on water-immersion restraint stress–induced gastric ulcers in rats] Hosokami T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 115(2):114–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the effects of de-nol on the course of erosive-ulcerative lesions of the esophagus, stomach and duodenum associated with Helicobacter pylori] Grebenev AL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(2):34–7 **(Rus)**

[The drug treatment of gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer] Grigor'ev Pla. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(4):73–8 **(Rus)**

[The drug prophylaxis of peptic ulcer exacerbations] Grigor'ev Pla, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Maintenance therapy with antiulcer drugs: review of 71 cases] Arizón Deza P, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Feb 15; 15(2):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lansoprazol] Ponce J, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Feb; 18(2):101–9 (64 ref.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of the novel anti-peptic ulcer agent polaprezinc in beagle dogs. Matsuda K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Jan;45(1):52–60

Antiulcer action and toxicity of Styrax camporum and Caesalpinia ferrea. Bacchi EM, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Jun; 61(3):204–7

ANTIVENINS

Preparación toxoide a partir de la fracción hemorrágica del veneno de Bothrops asper (serpiente de América Central y del Sur) (Toxoid preparation from hemorrhagic fraction of the venom from Bothrops asper (snake from Central and South America). Rodríguez-Acosta A, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1993;45(1):16–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dramatic clinical response to the delayed administration of black widow spider antivenin [letter] Suntorntham S, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Dec;24(6):1198–9

Monospecific antivenin therapy in Russell's viper bite. Karnchanachetanee C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Jun; 77(6):293–7

Poisonous snakes [letter; comment] Boba A. **South Med J** 1995 Jan;88(1):95–6. Comment on: South Med J 1994 Jun;87(6):579–89.

A randomized 'blinded' comparison of two doses of antivenom in the treatment of Bothrops envenoming in São Paulo, Brazil. Jorge MT, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan–Feb;89(1):111–4

[Assessment of the efficacy of antivenom injection at the site of the intramuscular inoculation of Bothrops jararaca venom: experimental study in mice] Utescher CL, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 May–Jun;36(3):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe rattlesnake envenomation with anaphylaxis and rhabdomyolysis. Bush SP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jun; 25(6):845–8

BLOOD

Characterization of the antihemorrhagic factors of mongoose (Herpestes edwardsii). Qi ZQ, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Nov; 32(11):1459–69

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence showing a different repertoire of antibodies against unfolded cobrotoxin in anticobrotoxin and anti-reduced and S-carboxymethylated cobrotoxin antisera. Chang LS, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Apr;35(4):733–8

Immunochemical characterization of Micrurus nigrocinctus nigrocinctus venom with monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Alape-Girón A, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Jun; 32(6):695–712

Snake antivenoms from hyperimmunized horses: comparison of the antivenom activity and biological properties of their whole IgG and F(ab')2 fragments. Morais JF, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Jun;32(6):725–34

Cross-reactivity of monovalent and polyvalent Trimeresurus antivenoms with venoms from various species of Trimeresurus (lance-headed pit viper) snake. Tan NH, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Jul;32(7):849–53

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation, purification and partial characterization of viper venom inhibiting factor from the root extract of the Indian medicinal plant sarsaparilla (Hemidesmus indicus R. Br.). Alam MI, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Dec;32(12):1551–7

Isolation and partial characterization of an anti-bothropic complex from the serum of South American Didelphidae. Perales J, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Oct;32(10):1237–49

PHARMACOLOGY

Preliminary results on the protective effect of (-)-edunol, a pterocarpan from Brongniartia podalyrioides (Leguminosae), against Bothrops atrox venom in mice. Reyes-Chilpa R, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 May; 42(3):199–203

Sphero-echinocytosis of human red blood cells caused by snake, red-back spider, bee and blue-ringed octopus venoms and its inhibition by snake sera. Flachsenberger W, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Jun;33(6):791–7

Muscle extract of hedgehog, Erinaceus europaeus, inhibits hemorrhagic activity of snake venoms. Omori-Satoh T, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Oct;32(10):1279–81

Ability of six Latin American antivenoms to neutralize the venom of mapaná equis (Bothrops atrox) from Antioquia and Chocó (Colombia). Otero R, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Jun; 33(6):809–15

Antivenom activity of opossum (Didelphis marsupialis) serum fraction. Rodriguez-Acosta A, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Jan; 33(1):95–8

Experimental evaluation of ovine antisera to Thai cobra (Naja kaouthia) venom and its alpha-neurotoxin. Sells PG, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Dec;32(12):1657–65

[Depression of TTX-blocking effect on Na+ current by 8A5, an anti-TTX monoclonal antibody] Hu Q, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Feb;47(1):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of anti-loxosceles serum action on hemolytic and ulcero-necrotic cutaneous effects of Loxosceles laeta

venom] Bravo M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Jun; 122(6):625–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of antivenom therapy for neutralizing circulating venom antigens in patients stung by Tityus serrulatus scorpions. De Rezende NA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Mar;52(3):277–80

Snake bites by the Papuan taipan (Oxyuranus scutellatus canni): paralysis, hemostatic and electrocardiographic abnormalities, and effects of antivenom. Lalloo DG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jun;52(6):525–31

Prevention of thromboses in human patients with Bothrops lanceolatus envenoming in Martinique: failure of anticoagulants and efficacy of a monospecific antivenom. Research Group on Snake Bites in Martinique. Thomas L, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 May;52(5):419–26

Delayed use of widow spider antivenin [letter] Allen RC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;26(3):393–4

Snake bites in Zimbabwe: a clinical study with emphasis on the need for antivenom. Muguti GI, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Apr;40(4):83–8

Severe scorpion envenomation in Brazil. Clinical, laboratory and anatomopathological aspects. Cupo P, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 Jan–Feb;36(1):67–76

Therapeutic effects of antivenom supplemented by antithromboin III in rats experimentally envenomated with Russell's viper (Daboia russelli siamensis) venom. Clemens R, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Jan;33(1):77–82

Clinical implications of research on the box–jellyfish Chironex fleckeri. Currie B. **Toxicon** 1994 Nov; 32(11):1305–13 (45 ref.)

Scorpionism and serotherapy in Mexico. Dehesa–Dávila M, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Sep;32(9):1015–8 (11 ref.)

Neurotoxicity, haemostatic disturbances and haemolytic anaemia after a bite by a Tunisian saw–scaled or carpet viper (Echis 'pyramidum'–complex): failure of antivenom treatment. Gillissen A, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Aug; 32(8):937–44

The ability of specific antivenom and low temperature to inhibit the myotoxicity and neuromuscular block induced by Micrurus nigrocinctus venom. Goularte FC, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 May;33(5):679–89

The role of the intensivist in the treatment of the cardiovascular manifestations of scorpion envenomation. Gueron M, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Sep;32(9):1027–9

The treatment of the scorpion envenoming syndrome: the Saudi experience with serotherapy. Ismail M. **Toxicon** 1994 Sep;32(9):1019–26

Androctonus crassicauda (Olivier), a dangerous and unduly neglected scorpion—I. Pharmacological and clinical studies. Ismail M, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Dec;32(12):1599–618

Experimental assessment of a new, low–cost antivenom for treatment of carpet viper (Echis ocellatus) envenoming. Laing GD, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Mar;33(3):307–13

The efficacy of antivenom in the treatment of bites by the Papuan taipan (Oxyuranus scutellatus canni). Trevett AJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 May–Jun; 89(3):322–5

[Treatment of viper bites—a new antiserum based on an affinity purified F(ab) ovine immunoglobulin] Jacobsen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 3;157(14):2025–6 **(Dan)**

[Inefficacy of bothropic antivenin in the neutralization of the coagulation activity of Lachesis muta muta venom. Report of a case and experimental confirmation] Bard R, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 Jan–Feb;36(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANTIVIRAL AGENTS

2nd International Congress on Drug Therapy in HIV Infection. Glasgow, Scotland, 18–22 November 1994. Abstracts. **AIDS** 1994 Nov;8 Suppl 4:S1–57

The 8th International Conference on Antiviral Research. Santa Fe, New Mexico, April 23–28, 1995. Abstracts. **Antiviral Res** 1995 Mar;26(3):A211–362

Potentiation of anti–HIV activity of anti–inflammatory drugs, dexamethasone and indomethacin, by MAP30, the antiviral agent from bitter melon. Bourinbaiar AS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 17;208(2):779–85

Isolation of a previously unidentified polysaccharide (MAR–10) from Hyssop officinalis that exhibits strong activity against human immunodeficiency virus type I. Gollapudi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 5;210(1):145–51

Registration of drugs for treating cancer and HIV infection: a plea to carry out phase 3 trials before admission to the market. Koopmans PP. **BMJ** 1995 May 20; 310(6990):1305–6

Antivirals in dermatology. Busso M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Jun;32(6):1031–40

Synthesis and structure–activity relationships of phenylenebis(methylene)–linked bis–tetraazamacrocycles that inhibit HIV replication. Effects of macrocyclic ring size and substituents on the aromatic linker. Bridger GJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 20;38(2):366–78

Lipophilic, acid–stable, adenosine deaminase–activated anti–HIV prodrugs for central nervous system delivery. 2. 6–Halo and 6–alkoxy prodrugs of 2'–beta–fluoro–2',3'–dideoxyinosine. Ford H Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 31;38(7):1189–95

Sequence–specific inhibition of gene expression by a novel antisense oligodeoxynucleotide phosphorothioate directed against a nonregulatory region of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 genome. Anazodo MI, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1794–801

Mechanism of inhibition of HIV–1 infection in vitro by guanine–rich oligonucleotides modified at the 5' terminal by dimethoxytrityl residue. Furukawa H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 25;22(25):5621–7

Synergistic anti–human immunodeficiency virus type 1 effect of hydroxamate compounds with 2',3'–dideoxyinosine in infected resting human lymphocytes. Malley SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):11017–21

[The inorganic sorbent Evirkhip for water decontamination] Rudychenko VF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Mar–Apr; (3–4):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Anti–human immunodeficiency virus immunoconjugates. Pincus SH, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1995;32:205–47 (175 ref.)

Long–term therapy for herpes retinitis in an animal model with high–concentrated liposome–encapsulated HPMPC. Besen G, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 May;113(5):661–8

Three weeks of ganciclovir for cytomegaloviraemia after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Singhal S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 May;15(5):777–81

Combination antiretroviral therapy. Back to the future. Lange J. **Drugs** 1995;49 Suppl 1:32–7; discussion 38–40 (33 ref.)

Combination therapy with zidovudine prevents selection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 variants expressing high–level resistance to L–697,661, a nonnucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor. Staszewski S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May;171(5):1159–65

Optimization of the reaction conditions for the synthesis of neoglycoprotein–AZT–monophosphate conjugates. Kuipers ME, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 17;38(6):883–9

Successful treatment of a squamous papilloma of the hypopharynx–esophagus by local injections of (S)–1–(3–hydroxy–2–phosphonylmethoxypropyl)cytosine. Van Cutsem E, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Feb;45(2):230–5

Scientists zero in on new HIV microbicides [news] Voelker R. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 5;273(13):979–80

Famciclovir approved for shingles [news] **Nurse Pract** 1995 Jan;20(1):80

Inhibition of HIV in vitro by antiviral drug–targeting using nanoparticles. Bender A, et al. **Res Virol** 1994 May–Aug; 145(3–4):215–20

AIDS therapy. New hope against blindness [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1995 Apr 21;268(5209):368–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hepatomegaly and steatosis in HIV–infected patients receiving nucleoside analog antiretroviral therapy. Fortgang IS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep; 90(9):1433–6

Safety, tolerance, and pharmacokinetics of atevirdine mesylate (U–87201E) in asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus–infected patients. Been–Tiktak AM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar; 39(3):602–7

Phase I trial of valaciclovir, the L–valyl ester of acyclovir, in patients with advanced human immunodeficiency virus disease. Jacobson MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul;38(7):1534–40

Safety of famciclovir in patients with herpes zoster and genital herpes. Saltzman R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct;38(10):2454–7

Polymerase chain reaction monitoring reduces the incidence of cytomegalovirus disease and the duration and side effects of antiviral therapy after bone marrow transplantation. Einsele H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2815–20

Adverse reactions to therapy for HIV infection. Barditch–Crovo P, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;13(1):133–46

IOM panel exonerates researchers in FIAU deaths [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 19;273(15):1165

Exacerbation of peripheral neuropathy by lamivudine [letter] Cupler EJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 18;345(8947):460–1

Hair loss associated with lamivudine [letter] Fong IW. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1702

Panel clears NIH in patient deaths [news] Stone R. **Science** 1995 Mar 24;267(5205):1759

Acute necrotico–hemorrhagic pancreatitis after famciclovir prescription. Goffin E, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Apr 27; 59(8):1218–9

Torvac RSV withdrawal [letter] Clark BM. **Vet Rec** 1994 Dec 17;135(25):606–7

[Specific iatrogenic risks to patients with HIV infection] De Tournemire R, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1994; 42(5):434–43 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Sensitive and specific radioimmunoassay for fialuridine: initial assessment of pharmacokinetics after single oral doses to healthy volunteers. Bowsher RR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2134–42

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reduction of the in vitro activity of A77003, an inhibitor of human immunodeficiency virus protease, by human serum alpha 1 acid glycoprotein. Bilello JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171(3):546–51

Hemin inhibits the interferon–beta–induced antiviral state in established cell lines. Fiorucci G, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1995 May;15(5):395–402

BLOOD

Uptake and biodisposition of 2–ylcyanamide–1,3,4–thiadiazole (LY217896) by red blood cells. Bonate PL, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1995 Mar; 16(2):151–67

Quantitative determination of CGP 53,437, a new HIV protease inhibitor, in plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography and fluorescence detection. Flesch G, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jul 1;657(1):155–61

High–performance liquid chromatographic assay for 2'–deoxy–3'–thiacytidine in human serum. Harker AJ, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jul 1;657(1):227–32

High–performance liquid chromatographic measurement of the novel anti–HIV agent 7,8–dihydrocostatolide (NSC 661123). Newman RA, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Aug 5;658(1):129–33

Relationship between plasma concentrations of 3'–deoxy–3'–fluorothymidine (alovudine) and antiretroviral activity in two concentration–controlled trials. Flexner C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;170(6):1394–403

Liquid chromatographic analysis, stability and protein binding studies of the anti–HIV agent benzoic acid, 2–chloro–5[[(1–methylethoxy)thioxomethyl]amino]–,1–methylethyl ester. Nomeir AA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 May;12(5):693–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 3'–O–(2–aminoethyl)–2'–deoxyuridines. Abdel Aleem AA, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1995 Aug;49(8):609–14

Synthesis of new derivatives of 4–acylquinoxalin–2–ones with potential pharmacological activity. Mikiciuk–Olasik E, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(3):231–3

Synthesis and antiviral activity of new carbonylphosphonate 2',3'–dideoxy–3'–thiacytidine conjugates. Charvet AS, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Oct;25(2):161–8

Synthesis of 5–[1–hydroxy (or methoxy)–2,2–dihaloethyl]–2'–deoxyuridines with antiviral and cytotoxic activity. Kumar R, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Aug;24(4):315–25

Synthesis and anti–HIV activity of some novel diaryl phosphate derivatives of AZT. McGuigan C, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 May;24(1):69–77

Synthesis and anti–HIV activity of thiocholesteryl–coupled phosphodiester antisense oligonucleotides incorporated into immunoliposomes. Zelphati O, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Sep;25(1):13–25

Synthesis of 4–methylthio analogues of FLT and AZT and their evaluation against HIV. Abel–Rahman AA, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Jan;328(1):67–70

Synthesis and antiviral evaluation of hydantoin analogues of AZT. el–Barbary AA, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 Oct;327(10):653–5

Synthesis of the dioleoyl derivative of iododeoxyuridine and its incorporation into reconstituted high density lipoprotein particles. Bijsterbosch MK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 29;33(47):14073–80

Conjugation of adenine arabinoside 5'–monophosphate to arabinogalactan: synthesis, characterization, and antiviral activity. Enriquez PM, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):195–202

Synthesis and anti–HIV activity of new urea and nitrosourea derivatives of diamino acids. Dulude H, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Feb;3(2):151–60

Enzyme–catalysed kinetic resolution of 4–endo–hydroxy–2–oxabicyclo[3.3.0]oct–7–en–3–one and employment of the pure enantiomers for the synthesis of anti–viral and hypocholestemic agents. MacKeith RA, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jun;2(6):387–94

Peptidomimetic antagonists designed to inhibit the binding of CD4 to HIV GP120. Ramurthy S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Sep;2(9):1007–13

Synthesis of some new 1,6–dihydro–3–substituted–6–spiro–(9'–fluorene)–1,2,4–triazin–5–(4H)–on es as potential anti HIV and anticancer drugs. Abdel–Rahman RM, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1994 Jun;133(6):381–8

Synthesis of some new heterobicyclic compounds containing spiro–1,2,4–triazine moiety as potential anti HIV and anticancer agents. Abdel–Rahman RM, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1994 Jun;133(6):374–80

Alpha–(1–>2)–, and alpha–(1–>3)–, and alpha–(1–>6)–linked thioglycosidic disaccharides: syntheses and anti–HIV testing of thiokojibiose octaacetate, thionigerose, and thioisomaltose. Comber RN, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Sep 15;262(2):245–55

Synthesis of (3'R)–3'–deoxy–3'–C–nitromethylthymidine. Takahashi Y, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Apr 18;270(1):77–83

Synthesis of toddacoumaquinone, a coumarin–naphthoquinone dimer, and its antiviral activities. Ishikawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun;43(6):1039–41

Synthesis, antiviral, antibacterial and antitumor cell activities of 2'–deoxy–2'–fluoropuromycin. Maruyama T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun;43(6):955–9

Synthesis and antiviral activity of 3'–fluorocarbocyclic oxetanocin A. Sato Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)**

1995 Jan;43(1):91-5
New neplanocin analogues. IV. 2-Fluoroneplanocin A: an adenosine deaminase-resistant equivalent of neplanocin A. Shuto S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug; 42(8):1688-90
Solution-phase synthesis of an anti-human immunodeficiency virus peptide, T22 ([Tyr5,12,Lys7]-polyphemusin II), and the modification of Trp by the p-methoxybenzyl group of Cys during trimethylsilyl trifluoromethanesulfonate deprotection. Tamamura H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;43(1):12-8
Synthesis of sulfated cerebroside analogs having mimicks of ceramide and their anti-human immunodeficiency virus type 1 activities. Yoshida H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;43(4):594-602
Novel pyrrolo- and thiazolo-imidazoles. Chimirri A, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Jun;50(6):401-4 (21 ref.)
Synthesis and in vitro anti-HIV activity of novel delta 2-1,2,4-oxadiazoline derivatives. Chimirri A, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Jul-Aug;49(7-8):509-11
3-Cyclopentyl-1-adamantanamines and adamantanemethanamines. Antiviral activity evaluation and convulsions studies. Fytas G, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Oct; 49(10):641-7
1,2,3-Triazole-[2',5'-bis-O-(tert-butyldimethylsilyl)-beta-D- ribofuranosyl]-3'-spiro-5"-(4"-amino-1",2"-oxathiole 2",2"-dioxide) (TSAO) analogues: synthesis and anti-HIV-1 activity. Alvarez R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Nov 25;37(24):4185-94
An evaluation of the antirhinoviral activity of acetylfuran replacements for 3-methylisoxazoles. Are 2-acetylfurans bioisosteres for 3-methylisoxazoles? [published erratum appears in J Med Chem 1995 Apr 14;38(8):1416] Bailey TR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Nov 25;37(24):4177-84
Synthesis and anti-HIV-1 activity of 4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-5-methylimidazo [4,5,1-jk][1,4]benzodiazepin-2(1H)-one (TIBO) derivatives. 3. Breslin HJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 3;38(5):771-93
Design, synthesis, and biological evaluation of cosalane, a novel anti-HIV agent which inhibits multiple features of virus reproduction. Cushman M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16;37(19):3040-50
Synthesis of new acyclic pyrimidine nucleoside analogs as potential antiviral drugs. Eger K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16;37(19):3057-61
Synthesis and evaluation of the anti-HIV activity of aza and deaza analogues of isoddA and their phosphates as prodrugs. Franchetti P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Oct 14; 37(21):3534-41
Tricyclic analogues of acyclovir and ganciclovir. Influence of substituents in the heterocyclic moiety on the antiviral activity. Golankiewicz B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16; 37(19):3187-90
Synthesis and anti-HIV-1 activity of 4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-5-methylimidazo-[4,5,1-jk][1,4]benzodiazepin- 2(1H)-one (TIBO) derivatives. 4. Ho W, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 3;38(5):794-802
Optimization of the reaction conditions for the synthesis of neoglycoprotein-AZT-monophosphate conjugates. Kuipers ME, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 17;38(6):883-9
Synthesis and antiviral (HIV-1, HBV) activities of 5-halo-6-methoxy(or azido)-5,6-dihydro-3'-fluoro-3'-deoxythymidine diastereomers. Potential prodrugs to 3'-fluoro-3'-deoxythymidine. Kumar R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Oct 14;37(21):3554-60
Synthesis, in vitro biological stability, and anti-HIV activity of 5-halo-6-alkoxy(or azido)-5,6-dihydro-3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine diastereomers as potential prodrugs to 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine (AZT). Kumar R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Dec 9;37(25):4297-306
[[(Thienylcarbonyl)alkyl]oxy]phenyl]- and [[[(pyrrylcarbonyl)alkyl]oxy]phenyl]oxazoline derivatives with potent and selective antihuman rhinovirus activity. Massa S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 3;38(5):803-9
The synthesis of nucleoside 5'-O-(1,1-dithiotriphosphates). Okruszek A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Oct 28;37(22):3850-4
Conformationally locked nucleoside analogues. Synthesis of dideoxycarbocyclic nucleoside analogues structurally related to neplanocin C. Rodriguez JB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 30;37(20):3389-99
Use of medium-sized cycloalkyl rings to enhance secondary binding: discovery of a new class of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) protease inhibitors. Romines KR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 26; 38(11):1884-91
Synthesis and anti-HIV activity of 1,1'-dideoxygossypol and related compounds. Royer RE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jun 23;38(13):2427-32
Inhibitors of HIV-1 proteinase containing 2-heterosubstituted 4-amino-3-hydroxy-5-phenylpentanoic acid: synthesis, enzyme inhibition, and antiviral activity. Scholz D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16;37(19):3079-89
Synthesis and in vivo evaluation of prodrugs of 9-[2-(phosphonomethoxy)ethoxy]adenine. Serafinowska HT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Apr 14;38(8):1372-9
3-deaza- and 7-deaza-5'-noraristeromycin and their antiviral properties. Siddiqi SM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 17; 38(6):1035-8
Synthesis and antiviral activity of 6-benzyl analogs of 1-[(2-hydroxyethoxy)methyl]-6-(phenylthio)thymine (HEPT) as potent and selective anti-HIV-1 agents. Tanaka H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 21;38(15):2860-5
Synthesis, biological evaluation, and structure analysis of a series of new 1,5-anhydrohexitol nucleosides. Verheggen I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 3;38(5):826-35
Nucleic acid related compounds. 84. Synthesis of 6'-(E and Z)-halohomovinyl derivatives of adenosine, inactivation of S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine hydrolase, and correlation of anticancer and antiviral potencies with enzyme inhibition. Wnuk SF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Oct 14;37(21):3579-87
Cytotoxic evaluation of some 3,5-diarylidene-4-piperidones and various related quaternary ammonium compounds and analogs. Dimmock JR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Aug; 83(8):1124-30
Synthesis, hydrolytic behavior, and anti-HIV activity of selected acyloxyalkyl esters of trisodium phosphonoformate (foscarnet sodium). Iyer RP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Sep;83(9):1269-73
Lowering the US hurdles for AIDS drugs [news] Rowe PM. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):247-8
Synthesis of some new heterobicyclic compounds containing spiro-1,2,4-triazine moiety as potential anti-HIV and anticancer agents. Abdel-Rahman RM, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Nov;49(11):811-4
Synthesis of some new 1,6-dihydro-3-substituted 6-spiro-(9'-fluorene)-1,2,4-triazin-5-(4H)-ones as potential anti HIV and anticancer drugs. Abdel-Rahman RM, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Oct;49(10):729-33
Biological active acridine derivatives, 2. Chiral 9-aminoacridines. Lyakhov SA, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Dec; 49(12):926-7
[Synthesis of Achyranthes bidentata polysaccharide sulfate and its antivirus activity] Tian GY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995;30(2):107-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Studies on antiviral agents: synthesis of tai-ding-an analogs] Wang L, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(6):427-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Anti-AIDS thienopyrimidine nucleosides] Robba M, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1995 Mar-Jun;50(2-3):121-61 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pyrido(3,2-e)(1,4)diazepines--synthesis and testing of anti-HIV-1 activity] Görlitzer K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Mar;328(3):247-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on 1,4-naphthoquinones. 23. 2-3-Halogen-2-3-nitrophenyljuglone derivatives, synthesis and cytotoxic properties] Wurm G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 Oct;327(10):627-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Two related potent antiviral compounds: 3-bromo-N-butyl-4-butylamino-1,8-naphthalenedicarboximide (1) and 4-amino-3-bromo-N-butyl-1,8-naphthalenedicarboximide (2). Baughman RG, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1995 Jun 15; 51 (Pt 6):1189-93
2',3'-Didehydro-2',3'-dideoxy-5-hydroxymethyluridine. Pugazhenthi U, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1994 Aug 15;50 (Pt 8):1262-5
Two partially overlapping antiviral peptides from the external portion of HIV type 1 glycoprotein 41, adjoining the transmembrane region, affect the glycoprotein 41 fusion domain [letter] Neurath AR, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Feb;11(2):189-90
Stereoelectronic properties of five anti-HSV-1 2'-deoxynucleosides analogues with heterocyclic substituents in the 5-position: a comparison with BVDU. Olivier A, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Aug;24(4):289-304
Structure-activity relationships of an anti-HIV peptide, T22. Tamamura H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 30;205(3):1729-35
Correlation of antiviral activity with beta-turn types for V3 synthetic multibranched peptides from HIV-1 gp120. Mabrouk K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 4;34(26):8294-8
Thermodynamics of interaction of the fusion-inhibiting peptide Z-D-Phe-L-Phe-Gly with dioleoylphosphatidylcholine vesicles: direct calorimetric determination. Turner DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 25; 34(29):9517-25
A study of carbobenzoxy-D-phenylalanine-L-phenylalanine-glycine, an inhibitor of membrane fusion, in phospholipid bilayers with multinuclear magnetic resonance. Dentino AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 4;1235(2):213-20
Molecular parameters for the anti-human immunodeficiency virus activity of T22 ([Tyr5,12, Lys7]-polyphemusin II). Otaka A, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Dec;17(12):1669-72
Suksdorfin: an anti-HIV principle from Lomatium suksdorfii, its structure-activity correlation with related coumarins, and synergistic effects with anti-AIDS nucleosides. Lee TT, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Oct;2(10):1051-6
Improved preparation of (+/-)-(1,3/2,4)-5-cyclohexene-1,2,3,4-tetrol [(+/-)-conduritol-B] and its reaction with hydrobromic and hydrochloric acid; synthesis and characterisation of some (+/-)-1-deoxy-1-halo- and (+/-)-1,4-dideoxy-1,4-dihalo-conduritols. Guo ZX, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Nov 1;264(1):147-53
X-ray structure of a pokeweed antiviral protein, coded by a new genomic clone, at 0.23 nm resolution. A model structure provides a suitable electrostatic field for substrate binding. Ago H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1; 225(1):369-74
Synthesis and evaluation of aminoadamantane derivatives for in vitro anti-HIV and antitumor activities. da Settimo A, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 May;50(5):321-6
Application of crystallography to the design of antiviral agents. Rossmann MG, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1992 Feb; 1(1):3-10 (48 ref.)
Molecular structures of CPF-dipeptides, inhibitors for the binding of CD4 with gp120. Venkatramani L, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Jun;43(6):520-8
Isochromophilones I and II, novel inhibitors against gp120-CD4 binding produced by Penicillium multicolor FO-2338. II. Structure elucidation. Matsuzaki K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul;48(7):708-13
New glycosidases inhibitors, panosialins D and wD produced by Streptomyces sp. OH-5186. Yamada H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;48(3):205-10
Structures of oligonucleotides containing 5-(methoxymethyl)-2'-deoxyuridine determined by NMR spectroscopy. Mellac S, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1994 Apr;11(5):1017-33
Structure-activity study on antiviral 5-vinylpyrimidine nucleoside analogs using Wiener's topological index. Mendiratta S, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1994 Jul-Aug; 34(4):867-71
Molecular similarity from atomic electrostatic multipole comparisons. Application to anti-HIV drugs. Burgess EM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 12;38(10):1635-40
Cyclic variations of 3-quinolinecarboxamides and effects on antiherpetic activity. Wentland MP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 7;38(14):2541-5
Synthesis, properties, and pharmacokinetic studies of N2-phenylguanine derivatives as inhibitors of herpes simplex virus thymidine kinases. Xu H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 6;38(1):49-57
Comprehensive chemical modification interference and nucleotide substitution analysis of an RNA pseudoknot inhibitor to HIV-1 reverse transcriptase. Green L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Mar 17;247(1):60-8
Novel naphthoquinones from Conospermum incurvum. Dai JR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Nov;57(11):1511-6
Anti-AIDS agents, 18. Sodium and potassium salts of caffeic acid tetramers from Arnebia euchroma as anti-HIV agents. Kashiwada Y, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Mar;58(3):392-400
Physicochemical characterization of the various solid forms of carbovir, an antiviral nucleoside. Nguyen NA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Aug;83(8):1116-23
Use of molecular dynamics and free energy perturbation calculations in anti-human immunodeficiency virus drug design. McCarrick MA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 241:370-84 (40 ref.)
[X-ray structural study of 3'-O-methylthiomethylthymidine and 3'-O-methylsulfinylmethylthymidine--potential inhibitors of HIV] Bochkarev AV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 Mar;21(3):206-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

AIDS activists fail to block 'reasonable pricing' reform [news] Gavaghan H. **Nature** 1995 Jan 26;373(6512):272

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Strategies for discovering antiviral agents from natural products. Rozhon E, et al. **Biotechnology** 1994;26:223-45 (71 ref.)
Euglobal-In-1, a new euglobal from Eucalyptus incrassata. Takasaki M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct; 42(10):2113-6
Micellar electrokinetic chromatography of the anti-human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) agent michellamine B with absorption and laser-induced fluorescence detection. Chan KC, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Oct;15(10):1310-5
Isochromophilones I and II, novel inhibitors against gp120-CD4 binding produced by Penicillium multicolor FO-2338. I. Screening, taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and biological activity. Matsuzaki K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul;48(7):703-7
Siamycins I and II, new anti-HIV peptides: I. Fermentation, isolation, biological activity and initial characterization [letter] Tsunakawa M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 May; 48(5):433-4
New glycosidases inhibitors, panosialins D and wD produced by Streptomyces sp. OH-5186. Yamada H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;48(3):205-10
Preparative separation of naphthyltetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloids from Ancistrocladus korupensis by centrifugal partition chromatography. Hallock YF, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Dec 30;688(1-2):83-8
A novel phorbol ester from Excoecaria agallocha. Erickson KL, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 May;58(5):769-72
Isolation of the furan fatty acid, (8Z,11Z,14Z,17Z)-3,6-epoxyeicos-3,5,8,11,14,17-hexenoic acid from the New Zealand sponge Hymeniacidon hauraki. Prinsep MR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Nov;57(11):1557-9
New lignans from Anogeissus acuminata with HIV-1 reverse transcriptase inhibitory activity. Rimando AM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Jul;57(7):896-904
A new polyether acid from a cold water marine sponge, a

Phakellia species. Sakai R, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 May; 58(5):773–7

Chemical composition and biological activity of leaf exudates from some Lamiaceae plants. Sattar AA, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Jan;50(1):62–5

Antiviral and antifungal flavonoids, plus a triterpene, from Hebe cupressoides [letter] Perry NB, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Oct;60(5):491–2

Isolation of the anthropogenic compound fluoranthene in a screening of Chinese medicinal plants for antiviral compounds [letter] Yip L, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Apr; 61(2):187–8

Collybial, a new antibiotic sesquiterpenoid from Collybia confluens (Basidiomycetes). Simon B, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1995 Mar–Apr;50(3–4):173–80

METABOLISM

In vitro protein-binding characteristics of atevirdine and its N-dealkylated metabolite. Rosser LM, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Dec;25(3–4):193–200

Antiviral activity and metabolism of the castanospermine derivative MDL 28,574, in cells infected with herpes simplex virus type 2. Ahmed SP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):267–73

Deglycosylation of antiherpesviral 5-substituted arabinosyluracil derivatives by rat liver extract and enterobacteria cells. Machida H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 15;49(6):763–6

The effect of enhancing antibodies on TNF interactions with its specific receptor: consequences for in vitro TNF antiviral activity. Lidbury BA, et al. **Biotechnol Ther** 1994; 5(1–2):27–45

Role of aldehyde oxidase in the in vitro conversion of famciclovir to penciclovir in human liver. Clarke SE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Feb;23(2):251–4

Cell specific uptake of antiretroviral drugs: AZT coupled to LDL inhibits HIV replication in human macrophages. Mankertz J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Feb; 33(2):85–8

Purification and characterization of a rat liver enzyme that hydrolyzes valaciclovir, the L-valyl ester prodrug of acyclovir. Burnette TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30; 270(26):15827–31

Efficient incorporation of anti-HIV deoxynucleotides by recombinant yeast mitochondrial DNA polymerase. Eriksson S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11; 270(32):18929–34

Synthesis of a photoaffinity analog of 3'-azidothymidine, 5-azido-3'-azido-2',3'-dideoxyuridine. Interactions with herpesvirus thymidine kinase and cellular enzymes. Mao F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):13660–4

Use of medium-sized cycloalkyl rings to enhance secondary binding: discovery of a new class of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) protease inhibitors. Romines KR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 26; 38(11):1884–91

High resolution structures of HIV-1 RT from four RT-inhibitor complexes. Ren J, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Apr;2(4):293–302

Targeting of a nuclease to murine leukemia virus capsids inhibits viral multiplication. Natsoulis G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):364–8

Fialuridine accumulates in DNA of dogs, monkeys, and rats following long-term oral administration. Richardson FC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12003–7

Structure of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase in a complex with the non-nucleoside inhibitor alpha-APA R 95845 at 2.8 A resolution. Ding J, et al. **Structure** 1995 Apr 15; 3(4):365–79

PHARMACOKINETICS

Safety, tolerance, and pharmacokinetics of atevirdine mesylate (U-87201E) in asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients. Been-Tiktak AM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar; 39(3):602–7

Sensitive and specific radioimmunoassay for fialuridine: initial assessment of pharmacokinetics after single oral doses to healthy volunteers. Bowsher RR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2134–42

Transport of 9-(2-phosphonomethoxyethyl)adenine across plasma membrane of HeLa S3 cells is protein mediated. Cihlář T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan; 39(1):117–24

Pharmacokinetics, oral bioavailability, and metabolism in mice and cynomolgus monkeys of (2'R,5'S-)-cis-5-fluoro-1-[2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-oxathiolan-5-yl] cytosine, an agent active against human immunodeficiency virus and human hepatitis B virus. Frick LW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec; 38(12):2722–9

Phase I trial of valaciclovir, the L-valyl ester of acyclovir, in patients with advanced human immunodeficiency virus disease. Jacobson MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul;38(7):1534–40

Pharmacokinetics and tolerability of single oral doses of 882C87, a potent, new anti-varicella-zoster virus agent, in healthy volunteers. Peck RW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan;39(1):20–7

Pharmacokinetics of michellamine B, a naphthylisoquinoline alkaloid with in vitro activity against human immunodeficiency virus types 1 and 2, in the mouse and dog. Supko JG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan;39(1):9–14

Antiviral activity of phosphatidyl-dideoxycytidine in hepatitis B-infected cells and enhanced hepatic uptake in mice. Hostetler KY, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 May; 24(1):59–67

Pharmacokinetics and tissue distribution in rats of an oligodeoxynucleotide phosphorothioate (GEM 91) developed as a therapeutic agent for human immunodeficiency virus type-1. Zhang R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 30;49(7):929–39

Distribution and chemical form of selenium in mice after administration of selenocystine. Hasegawa T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Sep;17(9):1215–9

Mechanism of gastrointestinal absorption of glycyrrhizin in rats. Wang Z, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Oct; 17(10):1399–403

Administration-route dependency of absorption of glycyrrhizin in rats: intraperitoneal administration dramatically enhanced bioavailability. Yamamura Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Feb;18(2):337–41

Uptake and biodisposition of 2-ylcyanamide-1,3,4-thiadiazole (LY217896) by red blood cells. Bonate PL, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1995 Mar; 16(2):151–67

Plasma pharmacokinetics and urinary and biliary excretion of a new potent tripeptide HIV-1 protease inhibitor, KNI-272, in rats after intravenous administration. Kiriyama A, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1994 Oct;15(7):617–26

The bioavailability and disposition of 1-(beta-D-arabinofuranosyl)-5-(1-propynyl)uracil (882C87), a potent, new anti-varicella zoster virus agent. Peck RW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;39(2):143–9

Pharmacokinetics of antisense oligonucleotides. Agrawal S, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1995 Jan;28(1):7–16 (27 ref.)

A pharmacokinetic evaluation of 14C-labeled afovirsen sodium in patients with genital warts. Crooke ST, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Dec;56(6 Pt 1):641–6

Pharmacokinetics of an anti-human immunodeficiency virus antisense oligodeoxynucleotide phosphorothioate (GEM 91) in HIV-infected subjects. Zhang R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jul;58(1):44–53

Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of 5-ethyl-2'-deoxyuridine and its novel (5R,6R)-5-bromo-6-ethoxy-5,6-dihydro prodrugs in mice. Cheraghali AM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Feb; 23(2):223–6

Lack of a pharmacokinetic interaction between oral famciclovir and allopurinol in healthy volunteers. Fowles SE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(4):355–9

Retinal toxicity and ocular kinetics of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-E-5-(2-bromovinyl)uracil in rabbits. Mochizuki K, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;232(8):503–8

Interspecies scaling and pharmacokinetic parameters of 3TC in humans. Hussey EK, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 34(10):975–7

Synthesis, properties, and pharmacokinetic studies of N2-phenylguanine derivatives as inhibitors of herpes simplex virus thymidine kinases. Xu H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 6;38(1):49–57

Oral bioavailability of the antiretroviral agent 9-(2-phosphonylmethoxyethyl)adenine (PMEA) from three formulations of the prodrug bis(pivaloyloxymethyl)-PMEA in fasted male cynomolgus monkeys. Cundy KC, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jun; 11(6):839–43

Comparative brain exposure to (-)-carbovir after (-)-carbovir or (-)-6-aminocarbovir intravenous infusion in rats. Wen YD, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jun;12(6):911–5

Concise overview of the clinical pharmacokinetics of dideoxynucleoside antiretroviral agents. Burger DM, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1995 Mar 24;17(2):25–30 (53 ref.)

ABT-538 is a potent inhibitor of human immunodeficiency virus protease and has high oral bioavailability in humans. Kempf DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2484–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Methotrexate potentiates anti-herpes simplex virus type 1 activity of E-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine. Pancheva SN. **Acta Virol** 1995 Apr;39(2):117–9

Anti-retroviral and pharmacological properties of 9-(2-phosphonylmethoxyethyl) adenine (PMEA). Balzarini J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:459–64 (31 ref.)

Chemotherapeutic options in HIV infection. Cox S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:443–51

Properties of mitochondrial DNA metabolising enzymes; implications for chemotherapy. Eriksson S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:465–9

How to overcome resistance of HIV-1 to HIV-1-specific reverse transcriptase inhibitors [letter] De Clercq E. **AIDS** 1994 Jul;8(7):1020–1

Potent and specific inhibition of HIV envelope-mediated cell fusion and virus binding by G quartet-forming oligonucleotide (ISIS 5320). Buckheit RW Jr, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Nov;10(11):1497–506

Antiviral action of oligodeoxyguanylic acids against human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Fujihashi T, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Apr;11(4):461–71

Lectin-mediated effects on HIV type 1 infection in vitro. Hammar L, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Jan; 11(1):87–95

Interleukin 10 blocks HIV replication in macrophages by inhibiting the autocrine loop of tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin 6 induction of virus. Weissman D, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Oct;10(10):1199–206

The inhibitory activity of an HIV type 1 peptide correlates with its ability to interact with a leucine zipper structure [letter] Wild C, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Mar;11(3):323–5

Agents for treating human immunodeficiency virus infection [see comments] Acosta EP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Sep 15;51(18):2251–67; quiz 2286–7 (121 ref.). Comment in: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1995 Feb 15;52(4):423.

Priorities for vaginal microbicide research [letter] Sokal DC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 May;85(5):737–8

Fluorometric measurement of reverse transcriptase activity with 4',6-diamidino-2-phenylindole. Chavan SJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Feb 10;225(1):54–9

Enzymatic assay for quantification of deoxynucleoside triphosphates in human cells exposed to antiretroviral 2',3'-dideoxynucleosides. Gao WY, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Oct;222(1):116–22

Antiviral effect of oryzacystatin, a proteinase inhibitor in rice, against herpes simplex virus type 1 in vitro and in vivo. Aoki H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr; 39(4):846–9

Differential activities of 1-[(2-hydroxyethoxy)methyl]-6-(phenylthio)thymine derivatives against different human immunodeficiency virus type 1 mutant strains. Balzarini J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr;39(4):998–1002

Antiviral properties of aminodiol inhibitors against human immunodeficiency virus and protease. Bechtold CM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):374–9

1-[((S)-2-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,4,2-dioxaphosphorinan-5-yl) methyl] cytosine, an intracellular prodrug for (S)-1-(3-hydroxy-2-phosphonylmethoxypropyl)cytosine with improved therapeutic index in vivo. Bischofberger N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct; 38(10):2387–91

Subunit specificity of mutations that confer resistance to nonnucleoside inhibitors in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase. Boyer PL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):1909–14

Use of 2'-fluoro-5-methyl-beta-L-arabinofuranosyluracil as a novel antiviral agent for hepatitis B virus and Epstein-Barr virus. Chu CK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr;39(4):979–81

Assays to detect and characterize human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) receptor antagonists, compounds that inhibit binding of the HIV-1 surface glycoprotein, gp120, to the CD4 receptor on human T lymphocytes. Clancy J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep; 38(9):2008–13

Effect of fialuridine on replication of mitochondrial DNA in CEM cells and in human hepatoblastoma cells in culture. Colacino JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep; 38(9):1997–2002

5-Chloro-2',3'-dideoxy-3'-fluorouridine (935U83), a selective anti-human immunodeficiency virus agent with an improved metabolic and toxicological profile. Daluge SM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul; 38(7):1590–603

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase by the 5'-triphosphate beta enantiomers of cytidine analogs. Faraj A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct;38(10):2300–5

Susceptibilities of zidovudine-resistant variants of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 to inhibition by acyclic nucleoside phosphonates. Gong YF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul;38(7):1683–7

Inhibitory effects of acyclic nucleoside phosphonates on human hepatitis B virus and duck hepatitis B virus infections in tissue culture. Heijtink RA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2180–2

Efficacy of 2'-deoxy-2'-fluororibosides against influenza A and B viruses in ferrets. Jakeman KJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Aug;38(8):1864–7

Inhibition of human cytomegalovirus in culture by alkenyl guanine analogs of the thiazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine ring system. Lewis AF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec;38(12):2889–95

Michellamine B, a novel plant alkaloid, inhibits human immunodeficiency virus-induced cell killing by at least two distinct mechanisms. McMahon JB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):484–8

Effects of antiviral nucleoside analogs on human DNA polymerases and mitochondrial DNA synthesis. Martin JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec;38(12):2743–9

Activity of (S)-1-(3-hydroxy-2-phosphonylmethoxypropyl) cytosine against human cytomegalovirus when administered as single-bolus dose and continuous infusion in in vitro cell culture perfusion system. Moore MR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct;38(10):2404–8

Differential antiviral activities and intracellular metabolism of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine and 2',3'-dideoxyinosine in human cells. Mukherji E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul;38(7):1573–9

Antiviral activities of isomeric dideoxynucleosides of D- and L-related stereochemistry. Nair V, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May;39(5):1017–29 (93

ref.)

The N-7-substituted acyclic nucleoside analog 2-amino-7-[(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxy)methyl]purine is a potent and selective inhibitor of herpesvirus replication. Neyts J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec; 38(12):2710–6

Resistance of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 to acyclic 6-phenylselenenyl- and 6-phenylthiopyrimidines. Nguyen MH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct; 38(10):2409–14

Potent antiviral activity of an antisense oligonucleotide complementary to the intron–exon boundary of human cytomegalovirus genes UL36 and UL37. Pari GS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May;39(5):1157–61

New tetrahydroimidazo[4,5,1-jk][1,4]-benzodiazepin-2(1H)-one and -thione derivatives are potent inhibitors of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication and are synergistic with 2',3'-dideoxynucleoside analogs. Pauwels R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec; 38(12):2863–70

Anti-human immunodeficiency virus type 1 activities of U-90152 and U-75875 in human brain cell cultures. Peterson PK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct; 38(10):2465–8

Action of uracil analogs on human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and its reverse transcriptase. Piras G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):539–41

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication by SDZ NIM 811, a nonimmunosuppressive cyclosporine analog. Rosenwirth B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Aug;38(8):1763–72

Pure nucleoside enantiomers of beta-2',3'-dideoxycytidine analogs are selective inhibitors of hepatitis B virus in vitro. Schinazi RF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep; 38(9):2172–4

Nucleotide analogs related to acyclovir and ganciclovir are effective against murine cytomegalovirus infections in BALB/c and severe combined immunodeficient mice. Smee DF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep; 38(9):2165–8

Inhibition of alpha-glucosidase I of the glycoprotein-processing enzymes by 6-O-butanoyl castanospermine (MDL 28,574) and its consequences in human immunodeficiency virus-infected T cells. Taylor DL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Aug; 38(8):1780–7

Inhibition of cap (m7GpppXm)-dependent endonuclease of influenza virus by 4-substituted 2,4-dioxobutanoic acid compounds. Tomassini J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec;38(12):2827–37

Effect of testing method on apparent activities of antiviral disinfectants and antiseptics. Woolwine JD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr;39(4):921–3

Improved anti-herpes simplex virus type 1 activity of a phosphodiester antisense oligonucleotide containing a 3'-terminal hairpin-like structure. Poddevin B, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1994 Fall;4(3):147–54

Retroviral inhibition by antisense oligonucleotides determined by intracellular stability. Ropert C, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1994 Fall;4(3):207–10

Identification of drug-related genotypic changes in HIV-1 from serum using the selective polymerase chain reaction. Anderson BD, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Dec;25(3–4):245–58

Use of a flavivirus RNA-dependent RNA polymerase assay to investigate the antiviral activity of selected compounds. Bartholomeusz A, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Aug; 24(4):341–50

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus expression by sense transcripts encoding the retroviral leader RNA. Berkhout B, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1995 Mar;26(2):101–15

The inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in vitro by a non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor MKC-442, alone and in combination with other anti-HIV compounds. Brennan TM, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1995 Mar; 26(2):173–87

Comparative anti-HIV evaluation of diverse HIV-1-specific reverse transcriptase inhibitor-resistant virus isolates demonstrates the existence of distinct phenotypic subgroups. Buckheit RW Jr, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1995 Mar; 26(2):117–32

Biological and biochemical anti-HIV activity of the benzothiadiazine class of nonnucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors. Buckheit RW Jr, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Sep;25(1):43–56

Inhibition of retrovirus-induced syncytium formation by photoproducts of a brominated 1,8-naphthalimide compound. Chanh TC, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Oct; 25(2):133–46

Synthesis and antiviral activity of new carbonylphosphonate 2',3'-dideoxy-3'-thiacytidine conjugates. Charvet AS, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Oct;25(2):161–8

Synergistic anti-herpes effect of TNF-alpha and IFN-gamma in human corneal epithelial cells compared with that in corneal fibroblasts. Chen SH, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Dec;25(3–4):201–13

Antiviral capsid-binding compounds can inhibit the adsorption of minor receptor rhinoviruses. Dewindt B, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Sep;25(1):67–72

Inhibition of herpes simplex virus in culture by oligonucleotides composed entirely of deoxyguanosine and thymidine. Fennewald SM, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1995 Jan; 26(1):37–54

Anti-influenza virus activity of the neuraminidase inhibitor 4-guanidino-Neu5Ac2en in cell culture and in human respiratory epithelium [published erratum appears in Antiviral Res 1994 Dec;25(3–4):287] Hayden FG, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Oct;25(2):123–31

Antiviral activity of phosphatidyl-dideoxycytidine in hepatitis B-infected cells and enhanced hepatic uptake in mice. Hostetler KY, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 May; 24(1):59–67

Antiviral activity of natural and semi-synthetic chromone alkaloids. Houghton PJ, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Dec; 25(3–4):235–44

Inhibition of replication of human respiratory syncytial virus by 6-diazo-5-oxo-L-norleucine. Huang RC, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Dec;25(3–4):269–79

Inhibition of human adenoviruses by 1-(2'-hydroxy-5'-methoxybenzylidene)amino-3-hydroxyguanidine tosylate. Hui MB, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Aug;24(4):261–73

Synthesis of 5-[1-hydroxy (or methoxy)-2,2-dihaloethyl]-2'-deoxyuridines with antiviral and cytotoxic activity. Kumar R, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Aug;24(4):315–25

Synthesis and anti-HIV activity of some novel diaryl phosphate derivatives of AZT. McGuigan C, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 May;24(1):69–77

Inhibition of herpes simplex virus type 1, respiratory syncytial virus and echovirus type 11 by peroxidase-generated hypothiocyanite. Mikola H, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1995 Mar; 26(2):161–71

Bicyclic imidazo derivatives, a new class of highly selective inhibitors for the human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Moog C, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Aug;24(4):275–88

Mode of action of the anti-influenza virus activity of plant flavonoid, 5,7,4'-trihydroxy-8-methoxyflavone, from the roots of Scutellaria baicalensis. Nagai T, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1995 Jan;26(1):11–25

Inhibition of Friend murine leukemia virus activity by guanosine/thymidine oligonucleotides. Ojwang J, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Sep;25(1):27–41

Stereoelectronic properties of five anti-HSV-1 2'-deoxynucleosides analogues with heterocyclic substituents in the 5-position: a comparison with BVDU. Olivier A, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Aug;24(4):289–304

Effect of the virostatic Norakin (triperiden) on influenza virus activities. Ott S, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 May;24(1):37–42 (16 ref.)

Antiviral effect of cyclopentenone prostaglandins on vesicular stomatitis virus replication. Parker J, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1995 Jan;26(1):83–96

Effect of interferon and 2',5'-oligoadenylates on rotavirus RNA synthesis. Ríos M, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1995 Mar; 26(2):133–43

SDZ 35–682, a new picornavirus capsid-binding agent with potent antiviral activity. Rosenwirth B, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1995 Jan;26(1):65–82

In vivo efficacy of SDZ 35–682, a new picornavirus capsid-binding agent. Rosenwirth B, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1995 Jan;26(1):55–64

New lipophilic alkyl/acyl dinucleoside phosphates as derivatives of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine: inhibition of HIV-1 replication in vitro and antiviral activity against Rauscher leukemia virus infected mice with delayed treatment regimens. Schwendener RA, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 May;24(1):79–93

Antiviral activity of an immunomodulatory lipophilic desmuramyl dipeptide analog. Sidwell RW, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1995 Mar;26(2):145–59

Tetranitromethane as a surface antiviral disinfectant. Singh JS, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Dec;25(3–4):281–5

Broad-spectrum activity of 8-chloro-7-deazaguanosine against RNA virus infections in mice and rats. Smee DF, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1995 Mar;26(2):203–9

Antiviral activities of nucleosides and nucleotides against wild-type and drug-resistant strains of murine cytomegalovirus. Smee DF, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1995 Jan; 26(1):1–9

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus by N-methylisatin-beta 4'¼'-diethylthiosemicarbazone and N-allylisatin-beta-4'¼'-diallythiosemicarbazone. Teitz Y, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Aug;24(4):305–14

Inhibition of the growth of influenza viruses in vitro by 4-guanidino-2,4-dideoxy-N-acetylneuraminic acid. Thomas GP, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Aug;24(4):351–6

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) replication by daphnodorins. Yusa K, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Sep;25(1):57–66

Enzymatic properties and sensitivity to inhibitors of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) reverse transcriptase with Glu-138—>Arg and Tyr-188—>His mutations. Zhang H, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 May; 24(1):43–57

Light-dependent inhibition of protein kinase C and superoxide generation of neutrophils by hypericin, an antiretroviral agent. Utsumi T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):493–7

Phosphorothioate oligonucleotides inhibit the replication of lentiviruses and type D retroviruses, but not that of type C retroviruses [published erratum appears in Arch Virol 1995;140(4):809] Archambault D, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 139(1–2):97–109

Inhibition by Brefeldin A of the envelopment of nucleocapsids in herpes simplex virus type 1-infected Vero cells. Koyama AH, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;135(3–4):305–17

The antiviral activity of tumour necrosis factor on herpes simplex virus type 1: role for a butylated hydroxyanisole sensitive factor. Lidbury BA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995; 140(4):703–19

Antiviral activity and metabolism of the castanospermine derivative MDL 28,574, in cells infected with herpes simplex virus type 2. Ahmed SP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):267–73

Sensitivity/resistance profile of a simian immunodeficiency virus containing the reverse transcriptase gene of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) toward the HIV-1-specific non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors. Balzarini J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 26;211(3):850–6

Differential effects of a hydrophobic tripeptide on human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1)-induced syncytium formation and viral infectivity. Konopka K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):75–81

Nicotinamide inhibits HIV-1 in both acute and chronic in vitro infection. Murray MF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):954–9

Thiamine disulfide as a potent inhibitor of human immunodeficiency virus (type-1) production. Shoji S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30; 205(1):967–75

Structure-activity relationships of an anti-HIV peptide, T22. Tamamura H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 30;205(3):1729–35

Anti-(human immunodeficiency virus) activity of polyoxotungstates and their inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase. Moore PS, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 1;307 (Pt 1):129–34

Deletions at the C-terminus of interferon gamma reduce RNA binding and activation of double-stranded-RNA cleavage by bovine seminal ribonuclease. Schein CH, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 1;307 (Pt 1):123–7

Kinetic analysis of the interaction between the diphosphate of (S)-1-(3-hydroxy-2-phosphonylmethoxypropyl)cytosine, ddCTP, AZTTP, and FIAUTP with human DNA polymerases beta and gamma. Cherrington JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 16;48(10):1986–8

Enhancement by hydroxyurea of the anti-human immunodeficiency virus type 1 potency of 2'-beta-fluoro-2',3'-dideoxyadenosine in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Gao WY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 17;50(2):274–6

Phospholipid prodrug inhibitors of the HIV protease. Antiviral activity and pharmacokinetics in rats. Hostetler KY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 7;48(7):1399–404

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type-1 integrase by curcumin. Mazumder A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 18;49(8):1165–70

Effect of anti-HIV 2'-beta-fluoro-2',3'-dideoxynucleoside analogs on the cellular content of mitochondrial DNA and on lactate production. Tsai CH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 7;48(7):1477–81

Effect of the antiretroviral agent hypericin on rat liver mitochondria. Utsumi T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 25;50(5):655–62

Interferon-tau activates protein kinase C in Madin Darby bovine kidney cells. Abayasekara RE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):271S

Synthesis and antiviral properties of sterol phosphonoformates. Bailey JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):353S

Synergistic inhibition of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase DNA polymerase activity and virus replication in vitro by combinations of carboxanilide nonnucleoside compounds. Fletcher RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 15; 34(32):10106–12

High-affinity ssDNA inhibitors of the reverse transcriptase of type 1 human immunodeficiency virus. Schneider DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 25;34(29):9599–610

Inhibition of Moloney murine leukemia virus reverse transcriptase by partially 5-thiolated polyuridylic acid. Tökés S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 14; 1261(1):115–20

Teleocidins and benzolactams inhibit cell killing by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1). Endo Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Aug;17(8):1147–9

Antiviral activity of plant flavonoid, 5,7,4'-trihydroxy-8-methoxyflavone, from the roots of Scutellaria baicalensis against influenza A (H3N2) and B viruses. Nagai T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Feb; 18(2):295–9

An ex vivo assay for estimating the antiviral state of hepatocytes. Watanabe A, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Dec; 17(12):1673–5

In vitro inactivation of human immunodeficiency virus by ascorbic acid. Rawal BD, et al. **Biologicals** 1995 Mar; 23(1):75–81

Differential inhibition of the activities of reverse transcriptase and various cellular DNA polymerases by a traditional Kampo drug, sho-saiko-to. Ono K, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1990;44(1):13–6

Peptidomimetic antagonists designed to inhibit the binding of CD4 to HIV GP120. Ramurthy S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Sep;2(9):1007–13

Iodine-mediated inactivation of lipid- and

nonlipid-enveloped viruses in human antithrombin III concentrate. Highsmith F, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15; 86(2):791–6

Viral safety of solvent/detergent-treated blood products. Horowitz B, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec;5 Suppl 3:S21–8; discussion S29–S30 (54 ref.)

Infection by HIV-1 blocked by binding of dextrin 2-sulphate to the cell surface of activated human peripheral blood mononuclear cells and cultured T-cells. Shaunak S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;113(1):151–8

Inhibitory effects of quassinoids on Epstein-Barr virus activation. Okano M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 1; 94(2):139–46

Selective enhancement by an antiviral agent of the radiation-induced cell killing of human glioma cells transduced with HSV-tk gene. Kim JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1;54(23):6053–6

Inhibition of bacterial and viral sialidases by 3-fluoro-N-acetylneuraminic acid. Hagiwara T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Oct 3;263(1):167–72

Development and significance of nucleoside drug resistance in infection caused by the human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Smith M, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Jun; 17(3):226–43 (98 ref.)

HIV-1 drug resistance. Molecular pathogenesis and laboratory monitoring. D'Aquila RT. **Clin Lab Med** 1994 Jun;14(2):393–422 (159 ref.)

Interaction of polyacrylates with porcine pepsin and the gastric mucus barrier: a mechanism for mucosal protection. Foster SN, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Dec;87(6):719–26

Acrosin inhibitor, 4'-acetamidophenyl 4-guanidinobenzoate, an experimental vaginal contraceptive with anti-HIV activity. Bourinbaiar AS, et al. **Contraception** 1995 May; 51(5):319–22

HPMPC, a broad-spectrum topical antiviral agent, inhibits herpes simplex virus type 1 replication and promotes healing of dendritic keratitis in the New Zealand rabbit ocular model. Gordon YJ, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Nov; 13(6):516–20

Structures of poliovirus complexes with anti-viral drugs: implications for viral stability and drug design. Grant RA, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Sep 1;4(9):784–97

The role for host-immune factors in the in vivo antiviral effects of tumour necrosis factor. Lidbury BA, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Feb;7(2):157–64

Antiherpetic activities of N-alpha-acetyl-nona-D-arginine amide acetate. Sumner-Smith M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1995;21(1):1–6

Comparative activity of selected antiviral compounds against clinical isolates of varicella-zoster virus. Andrei G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;14(4):318–29

Heat shock proteins and virus replication: hsp70s as mediators of the antiviral effects of prostaglandins. Santoro MG. **Experientia** 1994 Nov 30;50(11–12):1039–47 (85 ref.)

Halogenated isoniazid derivatives as possible antimycobacterial and anti-HIV agents—III. Vigorita MG, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Dec;49(12):775–81

The non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug, indomethacin, as an inhibitor of HIV replication. Bourinbaiar AS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 20;360(1):85–8

Simultaneous mutations at Tyr-181 and Tyr-188 in HIV-1 reverse transcriptase prevents inhibition of RNA-dependent DNA polymerase activity by the bisheteroarylpiperazine (BHAP) U-90152s. Fan N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 14;370(1–2):59–62

Mechanism of resistance to U-90152S and sensitization to L-697,661 by a proline to leucine change at residue 236 of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) reverse transcriptase. Fan N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 13; 359(2–3):233–8

Cytostatic effect of 9-(2-phosphonomethoxyethyl) adenine (PMEA). III. Rat and mouse carcinomas and sarcomas. Otová B, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1993;39(6):311–4

Anti-HIV and anti-tumor activities of recombinant MAP30 from bitter melon. Lee-Huang S, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 19;161(2):151–6

The development of anti-hepatitis C virus agents. Shimotohno K. **Hepatology** 1995 Mar;21(3):887–8

The inhibitor of calcium activated neutral proteinase is an anti-meiotic agent. The spermicidal and anti-viral action. Logothetou-Rella H. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Apr; 10(2):271–82

Interferon-induced proteins and their mechanisms of action. Samuel CE. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 69(6):1339–47 (38 ref.)

Molecular and virological effects of intracellular anti-Rev single-chain variable fragments on the expression of various human immunodeficiency virus-1 strains. Duan L, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Nov;5(11):1315–24

Glycyrrhizin (20 beta-carboxy-11-oxo-30-norolean-12-en-3 beta-yl-2-O-beta-D-glucopyranuronosyl-alpha-D-glucopyranosiduronic acid) improves the resistance of thermally injured mice to opportunistic infection of herpes simplex virus type 1. Utsunomiya T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Jan;44(1):59–66

Immunomodulatory and antiviral activities of 2',3'-dideoxy-beta-L-cytidine and 2',3'-dideoxy-beta-L-5-fluorocytidine. Gagnon L, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1995 Feb;17(1):17–32

Treatment of AIDS with drugs targeted to inhibit different stages of the HIV life cycle. Sarin PS, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1995 May;17(2):217–45 (70 ref.)

Ampligen inhibits human herpesvirus-6 in vitro. Ablashi DV, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Jul–Aug;8(4):587–91

In vitro anti-vaccinia virus activity of some marine plants. Premanathan M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 May; 99:236–8

The human immunodeficiency virus(HIV) inhibitor 9-(2-phosphonylmethoxyethyl)adenine (PMEA) is a strong inducer of differentiation of several tumor cell lines. Balzarini J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 29;61(1):130–7

Cell specific uptake of antiretroviral drugs: AZT coupled to LDL inhibits HIV replication in human macrophages. Mankertz J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Feb; 33(2):85–8

In vivo anti-influenza virus activity of kampo (Japanese herbal) medicine "sho-seiryu-to" and its mode of action. Nagai T, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Aug; 16(8):605–13

Activity of two synthetic amphiphilic peptides and magainin-2 against herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Aboudy Y, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Jun; 43(6):573–82

Molecular structures of CPF-dipeptides, inhibitors for the binding of CD4 with gp120. Venkatramani L, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Jun;43(6):520–8

Topical HPMPC inhibits adenovirus type 5 in the New Zealand rabbit ocular replication model. Gordon YJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Nov;35(12):4135–43

Effect of polyanionic compounds on intracutaneous and intravaginal herpesvirus infection in mice: impact on the search for vaginal microbicides with anti-HIV activity. Neyts J, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Sep 1;10(1):8–12

Chloropeptins I and II, novel inhibitors against gp120-CD4 binding from Streptomyces sp. [letter] Matsuzaki K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;47(10):1173–4

Susceptibility in cell culture of feline immunodeficiency virus to eighteen antiviral agents. Smyth NR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Oct;34(4):589–94

The K65R mutant reverse transcriptase of HIV-1 cross-resistant to 2', 3'-dideoxycytidine, 2',3'-dideoxy-3'-thiacytidine, and 2',3'-dideoxyinosine shows reduced sensitivity to specific dideoxynucleoside triphosphate inhibitors in vitro. Gu Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28118–22

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase. 3'-Azidodeoxythymidine 5'-triphosphate inhibition indicates two-step binding for template-primer. Jaju M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):9740–7

Resistance of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase against [2',5'-bis-O-(tert-butyldimethylsilyl)-3'-spiro-5"-(4"-amino-1",2"- oxathiole-2",2"-dioxide)] (TSAO) derivatives is determined by the mutation Glu138-->Lys on the p51 subunit. Jonckheere H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25255–8

Suppression of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 activity in vitro by oligonucleotides which form intramolecular tetrads. Rando RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27; 270(4):1754–60

Inhibition of HIV-1 replication and activation of RNase L by phosphorothioate/phosphodiester 2',5'-oligoadenylate derivatives. Sobol RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17; 270(11):5963–78

Structure-activity study on antiviral 5-vinylpyrimidine nucleoside analogs using Wiener's topological index. Mendiratta S, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1994 Jul–Aug; 34(4):867–71

Inhibition of herpes simplex virus infection by negatively charged and neutral carbohydrate polymers. Marchetti M, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Apr;7(2):90–6

Antiviral activity of S-7HNa on the infectivity and replication of herpes simplex virus type 1 in cultured cells. Muratore O, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Feb;7(1):30–2

Effects of Aspergillus terreus extract on herpes simplex 1 virus replication. Pugliese A, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Feb; 7(1):33–7

Comparison of cord blood and peripheral blood mononuclear cells as targets for viral isolation and drug sensitivity studies involving human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Salomon H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Aug;32(8):2000–2

Usage and bioassays in Phyllanthus (Euphorbiaceae). IV. Clustering of antiviral uses and other effects. Unander DW, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1995 Jan;45(1):1–18 (117 ref.)

Construction of a herpes simplex virus/varicella-zoster virus (HSV/VZV) thymidine kinase recombinant with the pathogenic potential of HSV and a drug sensitivity profile resembling that of VZV. Bevilacqua F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Aug;76 (Pt 8):1927–35

A 2',5'-oligoadenylate analogue inhibits murine hepatitis virus strain 3 (MHV-3) replication in vitro but does not reduce MHV-3-related mortality or induction of procoagulant activity in susceptible mice. Fingerote RJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Feb;76 (Pt 2):373–80

Brefeldin A inhibits vaccinia virus envelopment but does not prevent normal processing and localization of the putative envelopment receptor P37. Ulaeto D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jan;76 (Pt 1):103–11

Antiviral agents in hepatitis B virus transfected cell lines: inhibitory and cytotoxic effect related to time of treatment. Kruining J, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):263–7

Effects of glycyrrhizin on hepatitis B surface antigen: a biochemical and morphological study. Takahara T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Oct;21(4):601–9

In vitro inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 by a combination of delavirdine (U-90152) with protease inhibitor U-75875 or interferon-alpha. Pagano PJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;171(1):61–7

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication in cytokine-stimulated monocytes/macrophages by combination therapy. Rusconi S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;170(6):1361–6

Unusual single-stranded polyribonucleotides as potent anti-HIV agents. Broom AD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Aug 18;38(17):3253–7

Cosalane analogues with enhanced potencies as inhibitors of HIV-1 protease and integrase. Cushman M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Feb 3;38(3):443–52

Design, synthesis, and biological evaluation of cosalane, a novel anti-HIV agent which inhibits multiple features of virus reproduction. Cushman M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16;37(19):3040–50

Picornavirus inhibitors: trifluoromethyl substitution provides a global protective effect against hepatic metabolism. Diana GD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Apr 14;38(8):1355–71

Synthesis of new acyclic pyrimidine nucleoside analogs as potential antiviral drugs. Eger K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16;37(19):3057–61

Tricyclic analogues of acyclovir and ganciclovir. Influence of substituents in the heterocyclic moiety on the antiviral activity. Golankiewicz B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16; 37(19):3187–90

Synthesis and antiviral activity of benzyl-substituted imidazo [1,5-a]-1,3,5-triazine (5,8-diaza-7,9-dideazapurine) derivatives. Golankiewicz B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Sep 1;38(18):3558–65

[(Biaryloxy)alkyl]isoxazoles: picornavirus inhibitors. Guiles JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 7;38(14):2780–3

Thiadiazole derivatives: highly potent and specific HIV-1 reverse transcriptase inhibitors. Hanasaki Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jun 9;38(12):2038–40

Anti-AIDS agents. 15. Synthesis and anti-HIV activity of dihydroseselins and related analogs. Huang L, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Nov 11;37(23):3947–55

Synthesis, absolute configuration, and enantioselectivity of antiretroviral effect of (R)-(-)- and (S)-(+)-cytallene. Lipase-catalyzed enantioselective acylations of (+/-)-N4-acylcytallenes. Jones BC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Apr 14;38(8):1397–405

Polyanion inhibitors of human immunodeficiency virus and other viruses. 1. Polymerized anionic sarfactants. Leydet A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jun 23;38(13):2433–40

Synthesis and anti-HIV-1 activity of thio analogues of dihydroalkoxybenzyloxopyrimidines. Mai A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Aug 18;38(17):3258–63

Anti-human immunodeficiency virus and anti-hepatitis-B virus activities and toxicities of the enantiomers of 2'-deoxy-3'-oxa-4'-thiocytidine and their 5-fluoro analogues in vitro. Mansour TS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 6;38(1):1–4

[[[(Thienylcarbonyl)alkyl]oxy]phenyl]- and [[[(pyrrylcarbonyl)alkyl]oxy]phenyl]oxazoline derivatives with potent and selective antihuman rhinovirus activity. Massa S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 3;38(5):803–9

Haloanilino derivatives of pyrimidines, purines, and purine nucleoside analogs: synthesis and activity against human cytomegalovirus. Medveczky M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 12;38(10):1811–9

Peptidomimetic inhibitors of herpes simplex virus ribonucleotide reductase: a new class of antiviral agents. Moss N, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Sep 1;38(18):3617–23

Novel non-nucleoside inhibitors of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase. 3. Dipyrido[2,3-b:2',3'-e]diazepinones. Proudfoot JR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Apr 14; 38(8):1406–10

Inhibitors of HIV-1 proteinase containing 2-heterosubstituted 4-amino-3-hydroxy-5-phenylpentanoic acid: synthesis, enzyme inhibition, and antiviral activity. Scholz D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16;37(19):3079–89

3-deaza- and 7-deaza-5'-noraristeromycin and their antiviral properties. Siddiqi SM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 17; 38(6):1035–8

Synthesis and antiviral activity of 6-benzyl analogs of 1-[(2-hydroxyethoxy)methyl]-6-(phenylthio)thymine (HEPT) as potent and selective anti-HIV-1 agents. Tanaka H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 21;38(15):2860–5

Synthesis, biological evaluation, and structure analysis of a series of new 1,5-anhydrohexitol nucleosides. Verheggen I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 3;38(5):826–35

Anti-AIDS (acquired immune deficiency syndrome) agents. 17. New brominated hexahydroxybiphenyl derivatives as potent anti-HIV agents. Xie L, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Aug 4;38(16):3003–8

Quo vadis antiviral agents for herpes, influenza and HIV? [editorial] Oxford JS. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Jul;43(1):1–3

Locations of anti-AIDS drug binding sites and resistance mutations in the three-dimensional structure of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase. Implications for mechanisms of drug inhibition and resistance. Tantillo C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 28;243(3):369–87 (92 ref.)

Anti-AIDS agents, 18. Sodium and potassium salts of caffeic acid tetramers from Arnebia euchroma as anti-HIV agents.

Kashiwada Y, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Mar;58(3):392–400

Synthesis, hydrolytic behavior, and anti-HIV activity of selected acyloxyalkyl esters of trisodium phosphonoformate (foscarnet sodium). Iyer RP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Sep;83(9):1269–73

Antiretroviral activity of furocoumarins plus UVA light detected by a replication-defective retrovirus. Miolo G, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Dec;26(3):241–7

Resistance pattern of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase to quinoxaline S-2720. Balzarini J, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):7986–92

Mode of action of SDZ NIM 811, a nonimmunosuppressive cyclosporin A analog with activity against human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type 1: interference with HIV protein-cyclophilin A interactions. Billich A, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2451–61

The human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat antagonist, Ro 5-3335, predominantly inhibits transcription initiation from the viral promoter. Capelli LA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2640–3

The alpha-glucosidase inhibitor N-butyldeoxynojirimycin inhibits human immunodeficiency virus entry at the level of post-CD4 binding. Fischer PB, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep; 69(9):5791–7

Equal levels of gp120 retention and neutralization resistance of phenotypically distinct primary human immunodeficiency virus type 1 variants upon soluble CD4 treatment. Groenink M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):523–7

Specific inhibition of aphthovirus infection by RNAs transcribed from both the 5' and the 3' noncoding regions. Gutiérrez A, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7426–32

The antiviral compound enviroxime targets the 3A coding region of rhinovirus and poliovirus. Heinz BA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4189–97

Adenosine N1-oxide inhibits vaccinia virus replication by blocking translation of viral early mRNAs. Kane EM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6352–8

A screen in Escherichia coli for nucleoside analogs that target human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) reverse transcriptase: coexpression of HIV reverse transcriptase and herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase. Kim B, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6563–6

Infectious cDNA clones of echovirus 12 and a variant resistant against the uncoating inhibitor rhodanine differ in seven amino acids. Kraus W, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep; 69(9):5853–8

Selection and analysis of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 variants with increased resistance to ABT-538, a novel protease inhibitor. Markowitz M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb; 69(2):701–6

Resistance to nucleoside analogs of selective mutants of human immunodeficiency virus type 2 reverse transcriptase. Perach M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):509–12

Priming of duck hepatitis B virus reverse transcription in vitro: premature termination of primer DNA induced by the 5'-triphosphate of fialuridine. Staschke KA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8265–9

Mode of action of SDZ NIM 811, a nonimmunosuppressive cyclosporin A analog with activity against human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1): interference with early and late events in HIV-1 replication. Steinkasserer A, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):814–24

KCl potentiated inactivation of poliovirus 1 by free chlorine at pH 4.5. Berg G, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 May; 53(1):113–9

A rapid protein A binding radioimmunoassay for the evaluation of antiviral agents. Gangopadhyay NN, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Jul;48(2–3):273–9

A sensitive assay system screening antiviral compounds against herpes simplex virus type 1 and type 2. Sudo K, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Sep;49(2):169–78

Use of lactate dehydrogenase to evaluate the anti-viral activity against influenza A virus. Watanabe W, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Feb;51(2–3):185–91

MTT colorimetric assay system for the screening of anti-orthomyxo- and anti-paramyxoviral agents. Watanabe W, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Jul;48(2–3):257–65

The inhibitory effects of MgSO4 on the multiplication and transcription of mouse hepatitis virus. Mizutani T, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1994 Aug;42(2):95–102

Efficacy of lamivudine on replication of hepatitis B virus in HIV-infected patients [letter] Benhamou Y, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 11;345(8946):396–7

Qualitative study of drug resistance in retroviral protease using structural modeling and site-directed mutagenesis. Culberson JC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;241:385–94 (40 ref.)

Comparison of the selectivity of anti-varicella-zoster virus nucleoside analogues. Machida H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(3):201–6

A novel assay system for anti-human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) activity using a subclone of a monocytic cell line, U937. Miyano-Kurosaki N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(10):813–8

Development of a yeast retrotransposon-based system useful for screening of potentially active anti-retroviral compounds. Sanguinetti M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1995 Apr; 18(2):117–25

Characterization of the anti-HIV-1 activity of 3,4-dihydro-2-alkoxy-6-benzyl-4-oxopyrimidines (DABOs), new non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors. Tramontano E, et al. **Microbiologica** 1994 Oct; 17(4):269–79

In vitro assessment of compounds for anti-HIV activity. Patience C, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1994 Feb;1(1):49–58

Metabolic diversity and antiviral activities of acyclic nucleoside phosphonates. Aduma P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;47(4):816–22

Anti-human immunodeficiency virus type 1 activity of hydroxyurea in combination with 2',3'-dideoxynucleosides. Gao WY, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;46(4):767–72

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication by 7-methyl-6,8-bis(methylthio)pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine, an in vivo metabolite of oltipraz. Prochaska HJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;48(1):15–20

A human T lymphoid cell variant resistant to the acyclic nucleoside phosphonate 9-(2-phosphonylmethoxyethyl)adenine shows a unique combination of a phosphorylation defect and increased efflux of the agent. Robbins BL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;47(2):391–7

5-Iodo-2'-deoxy-L-uridine and (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxy-L-uridine: selective phosphorylation by herpes simplex virus type 1 thymidine kinase, antiherpetic activity, and cytotoxicity studies. Spadari S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;47(6):1231–8

Mechanism of inhibition of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase by non-nucleoside inhibitors. Esnouf R, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Apr;2(4):303–8

Unexpected activity of saporins [letter] Barbieri L, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 15;372(6507):624

A potent peptidomimetic inhibitor of HSV ribonucleotide reductase with antiviral activity in vivo. Liuzzi M, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 15;372(6507):695–8

Improved biological activity of antisense oligonucleotides conjugated to a fusogenic peptide. Bongartz JP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 11;22(22):4681–8

Antisense oligonucleotides in solution or encapsulated in immunoliposomes inhibit replication of HIV-1 by several different mechanisms. Zelphati O, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 11;22(20):4307–14

The antiviral spectrum of Listerine antiseptic. Dennison DK, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Apr;79(4):442–8

Resistance to antivirals. Laufer DS, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;42(3):583–99 (76 ref.)

Antiviral activity of new triterpenic derivatives. Serra C, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 May-Jun;29(4):359–66

Picornavirus inhibitors. Carrasco L. **Pharmacol Ther** 1994; 64(2):215–90 (610 ref.)

In vitro antiviral effect of extracts of Kuehneromyces mutabilis on influenza virus. Mentel R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Nov;49(11):859–60

Sulfophthalocyanines for photodynamic inactivation of viruses in blood products: effect of structural modifications. Allen CM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Jul;62(1):184–9

Hypocrellin, from Hypocrella bambuase, is phototoxic to human immunodeficiency virus. Hudson JB, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Sep;60(3):253–5

Photoactive terthiophenes: the influence of serum on anti-HIV (human immunodeficiency virus) activities. Hudson JB, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Dec; 60(6):591–3

Virucidal effects of the steam distillate from Houttuynia cordata and its components on HSV-1, influenza virus, and HIV. Hayashi K, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Jun; 61(3):237–41

Antiviral assays on phytochemicals: the influence of reaction parameters. Hudson JB, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Aug; 60(4):329–32

Suppression of the breakthrough of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) in cell culture by thiocarboxanilide derivatives when used individually or in combination with other HIV-1-specific inhibitors (i.e., TSAO derivatives). Balzarini J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6; 92(12):5470–4

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus replication by nonimmunosuppressive analogs of cyclosporin A. Bartz SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6; 92(12):5381–5

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) inhibition, DNA-binding, RNA-binding, and ribosome inactivation activities in the N-terminal segments of the plant anti-HIV protein GAP31. Lee-Huang S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12208–12

CT-2576, an inhibitor of phospholipid signaling, suppresses constitutive and induced expression of human immunodeficiency virus. Leung DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4813–7

Anti-human immunodeficiency virus 1 (HIV-1) activities of 3-deazaadenosine analogs: increased potency against 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine-resistant HIV-1 strains. Mayers DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):215–9

Peptides corresponding to a predictive alpha-helical domain of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp41 are potent inhibitors of virus infection. Wild CT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9770–4

Comparison of the cytotoxic and antiretroviral effects of 3-nitrosobenzamide and 4-iodo-3-nitrobenzamide. Chuang AJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994;37:117–9

Cerulenin inhibits production of mature virion particles in chick embryo fibroblasts infected by influenza A viruses. Conti G, et al. **Res Virol** 1995 Mar-Apr;146(2):141–9

Effects of brefeldin-A on Golgi morphology in human cultured fibroblasts observed in three-dimensional stereo scanning electron microscopy. So DY, et al. **Scanning** 1995 May-Jun;17(3):161–70

Potential mechanism for sustained antiretroviral efficacy of AZT-3TC combination therapy. Larder BA, et al. **Science** 1995 Aug 4;269(5224):696–9

Mechanism of inhibition of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase by nonnucleoside inhibitors. Spence RA, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 17;267(5200):988–93

Structure-based drug design of antirhinoviral compounds. Giranda VL. **Structure** 1994 Aug 15;2(8):695–8 (36 ref.)

Hypericin as an inactivator of infectious viruses in blood components [see comments] Lavie G, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 May;35(5):392–400. Comment in: Transfusion 1995 May;35(5):367–70.

Inactivation and removal of blood-borne viruses [editorial; comment] Vyas GN. **Transfusion** 1995 May;35(5):367–70. Comment on: Transfusion 1995 May;35(5):392–400. Comment on: Transfusion 1995 May;35(5):401–6. Comment on: Transfusion 1995 May;35(5):407–13. Comment on: Transfusion 1995 May;35(5):414–20.

The antiviral effects of nitric oxide. Powell KL, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Mar;3(3):81–2 (18 ref.)

Drug resistance in viruses. Richman DD. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Oct;2(10):401–7 (69 ref.)

The potential of ribozymes as antiviral agents. Sczakiel G, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Jun;3(6):213–7 (49 ref.)

Characterisation of the Indian strain of duck hepatitis B virus (DHBV) and development of a carrier duck colony for antiviral drug testing. Munshi A, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr-Jun;15(2):77–85

FIV infection of macrophages: in vitro and in vivo inhibition by dideoxycytidine 5'-triphosphate. Magnani M, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 May;46(1–2):151–8

Antiviral studies of feline infectious peritonitis virus in vitro. Barlough JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Aug 20;135(8):177–9

Multibranched peptide constructs derived from the V3 loop of envelope glycoprotein gp120 inhibit human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection through interaction with CD4. Benjouad A, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):457–64

Resistance to 1-[(2-hydroxyethoxy)methyl]-6-(phenylthio)thymine derivatives is generated by mutations at multiple sites in the HIV-1 reverse transcriptase. Buckheit RW Jr, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 20;210(1):186–93

Polymerase substrate depletion: a novel strategy for inhibiting the replication of the human immunodeficiency virus. Ichimura H, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 20;211(2):554–60

Synergistic effects on ganglionic herpes simplex virus infections by mutations or drugs that inhibit the viral polymerase and thymidine kinase. Jacobson J, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):263–8

The effect of inhibitors on the growth of the entomopoxvirus from Amsacta moorei in Lymantria dispar (gypsy moth) cells. Winter J, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 20;211(2):462–73

[Experimental study on anti-duck hepatitis B viral effect of Phyllanthus urinaria of different areas and combined therapy with other drugs] Chen YX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr; 15(4):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect and mechanism of Astragalus membranaceus on coxsackie B3 virus RNA in mice] Peng TQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov; 14(11):664–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anti-virus effect of aralosides] Li F, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;19(9):562–4, 576 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacodynamics and clinical therapeutic effects of aerosol and injection of shuanghuanglian] Xu KJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;19(11):689–92, 704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The physiological function of plasma apoA-I—the anti-viral effects of apoA-I and its fragments] Hu G, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Apr; 16(2):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of antiviral action of total alkaloids from Haemanthus albiflos] Husson GP, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1994;52(6):311–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The action of amphiphilic drugs on human fibroblasts in vitro. Their possible use in antiviral and antitumor chemotherapy] Dumitrescu M, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1993 Jul-Dec;44(3–4):211–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary screening for antiviral AIDS drugs. IV. Report on fiscal year 1991] Kobayashi N, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1993;(111):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preliminary screening for antiviral AIDS drugs. I. Report on fiscal year 1988] Miki T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1990;(108):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preliminary screening for antiviral AIDS drugs. II. Report on fiscal year 1989] Noro S, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1991;(109):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preliminary screening for antiviral AIDS drugs. III. Report on fiscal year 1990] Ohtake T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1992;(110):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The antiviral aerosol aprotinin. General effect on the body after inhalation administration] Zhirnov OP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 May;39(5):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secondary structure of the M2 protein of influenza type A virus and its role in forming resistance to rimantadine and deitiforin] Kiselev OI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):1009–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological activity of the poly(G).poly(C) complex, modified by divalent platinum compounds] Aksenov OA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1995 Mar–Apr;40(2):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antiviral effect of various oligonucleotide derivatives, complementary to tick-born encephalitis virus RNA] Frolova TV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Sep–Oct;39(5):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the anti-HIV activity of miramistin] Krivorutchenko IuL, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 39(6):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of fetal calf serum on the anti-HIV properties of miramistin] Krivorutchenko IuL, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Nov–Dec;39(6):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stability and virus-inhibiting effect of recombinant receptor toxins based on the human CD4 receptor and diphtheria toxin] Sidorov AV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1995 May–Jun; 40(3):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Chemiluminescent activation of the antiviral activity of hypericin: a molecular flashlight. Carpenter S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12273–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Into the future: HIV therapy advances. Satellite symposium to the 4th European Conference on Clinical Aspects of Treatment of HIV Infection. 16 March 1994. Proceedings. **AIDS** 1994 Sep;8 Suppl 3:S1–33

Into the future: HIV therapy advances. Introduction. Carosi G. **AIDS** 1994 Sep;8 Suppl 3:S1–2 (8 ref.)

HIV therapy advances. Early antiretroviral therapy. Cooper DA. **AIDS** 1994 Sep;8 Suppl 3:S9–14 (16 ref.)

Future treatment strategies in HIV infection. Dormont J. **AIDS** 1994 Sep;8 Suppl 3:S31–3 (15 ref.)

Resistance, drug failure, and disease progression. Richman DD. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Aug;10(8):901–5 (24 ref.)

Famciclovir released for shingles treatment [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Oct 1;51(19):2326

Antiretroviral therapy during pregnancy. Kovelesky RA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Sep 1;51(17):2187–9 (11 ref.)

Phase I/II study of intravitreal cidofovir for the treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Kirsch LS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;119(4):466–76

Treatment of progressive outer retinal necrosis with sorivudine. Pinnolis MK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr; 119(4):516–7

Famciclovir for the treatment of acute herpes zoster: effects on acute disease and postherpetic neuralgia. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Collaborative Famciclovir Herpes Zoster Study Group. Tyring S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jul 15;123(2):89–96

Comparison of efficacies of famciclovir and valaciclovir against herpes simplex virus type 1 in a murine immunosuppression model. Field HJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May;39(5):1114–9

Intranasal pirodavir (R77,975) treatment of rhinovirus colds. Hayden FG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb; 39(2):290–4

In vivo antiherpesvirus activity of N-7-substituted acyclic nucleoside analog 2-amino-7-[(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxy)methyl]purine. Neyts J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan; 39(1):56–60

Anticytomegaloviral activity and safety of cidofovir in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection and cytomegalovirus viruria. Polis MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr;39(4):882–6

Inhibition of influenza virus replication in mice by GG167 (4-guanidino-2,4-dideoxy-2,3-dehydro-N-acetylneuraminic acid) is consistent with extracellular activity of viral neuraminidase (sialidase). Ryan DM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct;38(10):2270–5

(R)-9-(2-phosphonylmethoxypropyl)-2,6-diaminopurine is a potent inhibitor of feline immunodeficiency virus infection. Vahlenkamp TW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar;39(3):746–9

In vitro and in vivo anti-herpes viral activities and biological properties of CV-araU. Ashida N, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Dec;25(3–4):179–84

Prospectives on the treatment of chronic hepatitis B and chronic hepatitis C with thymic peptides and antiviral agents. Mutchnick MG, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Jul; 24(2–3):245–57 (65 ref.)

Poliovirus infection without accumulation of eclipse particles. Ofori-Anyinam O, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1995 Jan; 26(1):27–35

Antiviral and immunomodulating inhibitors of experimentally-induced Punta Toro virus infections. Sidwell RW, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Oct;25(2):105–22

In vivo antiviral effects of pidotimod. Dianzani C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec;44(12A):1431–3

Antiretroviral therapy for human immunodeficiency virus infection: hope and despair. Picard O. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994;48(2):85–8 (32 ref.)

Physician decision-making in antiretroviral use. Valian R, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Sep–Oct;48(5):243–5

Primary care management of acute herpes zoster: systematic review of evidence from randomized controlled trials. Lancaster T, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jan;45(390):39–45 (46 ref.)

Lessons from the Concorde trial [letter] Gazzard BG. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Mar 15–Apr 4;53(6):296

Effects of monoclonal antibody combined with ganciclovir or (S)-1-[3-hydroxy-(2-phosphonylmethoxy)-propyl]cytosine against murine cytomegalovirus infections in cell culture and in severe combined immunodeficient mice. Smee DF, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 Mar–Apr; 41(2):141–8

Ethnopharmacological search for antiviral compounds: treatment of gastrointestinal disorders by Kayapó medical specialists. Elisabetsky E, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994; 185:77–90; discussion 90–4 (34 ref.)

Current therapeutic approaches to viral hepatitis. Hirschman SZ. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):741–3; quiz 746 (16 ref.)

Antiretroviral therapy for infection due to human immunodeficiency virus in children. Pizzo PA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):177–96 (178 ref.)

Therapy other than reverse transcriptase inhibitors for HIV infection. Kaplan JC, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1994 Jun; 14(2):367–91 (191 ref.)

Antiviral therapy for human immunodeficiency virus infections. De Clercq E. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1995 Apr; 8(2):200–39 (500 ref.)

Virus receptors: implications for pathogenesis and the design of antiviral agents. Norkin LC. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1995 Apr;8(2):293–315 (247 ref.)

Future of prodrugs in antiviral therapy. Hasegawa T, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1994 Nov;27(5):331–6 (23 ref.)

Management of children with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Brady MT. **Compr Ther** 1995;21(3):139–47 (44 ref.)

Topical interferon alpha-2a treatment of herpes simplex keratitis resistant to multiple antiviral medications in an immunosuppressed patient. Minkovitz JB, et al. **Cornea** 1995 May;14(3):326–30

Recognition and treatment of shingles. Nikkels AF, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Oct;48(4):528–48 (221 ref.)

The effect of oral treatment with 6-O-butanoyl castanospermine (MDL 28,574) in the murine zosteriform model of HSV-1 infection. Bridges CG, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 Mar;5(2):249–53

Effect of immunosuppressive and antiviral agents on hepatitis B virus replication in vitro. McMillan JS, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jul;22(1):36–43

An approach to antiretroviral treatment of HIV disease. Combined antiretroviral therapy: the emerging role. Deeks S, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Aug;30 Suppl 1:23–31 (16 ref.)

An approach to antiretroviral treatment of HIV disease. Nucleoside monotherapy. Gunnarsson G, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Aug;30 Suppl 1:5–22 (81 ref.)

An approach to antiretroviral treatment of HIV disease. New approaches. Pollard RB, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Aug;30 Suppl 1:32–40 (39 ref.)

An approach to antiretroviral treatment of HIV disease. The situation: an overview. Saag MS. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Aug;30 Suppl 1:3–4

An approach to antiretroviral treatment of HIV disease. Individualized therapy: the role of viral-burden measures. Thompson MA. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Aug;30 Suppl 1:41–50 (13 ref.)

Synergistic inhibition of AZT-resistant HIV by AZT combined with poly(I):poly(C12U), without synergistic toxicity to bone marrow progenitor cell elements. Gillespie D, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 May–Jun;8(3):375–81

Changes in the 2-5A synthetase/RNase L antiviral pathway in a controlled clinical trial with poly(I)-poly(C12U) in chronic fatigue syndrome. Suhadolnik RJ, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Jul–Aug;8(4):599–604

Is there a role for non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors in the treatment of HIV infection? Kilby JM, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1994 Dec;3(6):313–23 (58 ref.)

Issues in combination antiretroviral therapy: a review. Hammer SM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994;7 Suppl 2:S24–35; discussion S35–7 (50 ref.)

AIDS dementia complex: a review. Portegies P. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994;7 Suppl 2:S38–48; discussion S48–9 (29 ref.)

Anti-HIV activity of the combination of didanosine and hydroxyurea in HIV-1-infected individuals. Biron F, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Sep 1;10(1):36–40

Mechanism of HIV persistence: implications for vaccines and therapy. Bremermann HJ. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Aug 15;9(5):459–83 (67 ref.)

Phase I/II evaluation of nevirapine alone and in combination with zidovudine for infection with human immunodeficiency virus. Cheeseman SH, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Feb 1;8(2):141–51

Oral ulcers remedy gets FDA clearance [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Oct;125(10):1308, 1310

Antiviral activity of famciclovir and acyclovir in mice infected intraperitoneally with herpes simplex virus type 1 SC16. Ashton RJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Aug;34(2):287–90

Successors to acyclovir. Easterbrook P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Sep;34(3):307–11 (31 ref.)

The use of unconventional remedies among HIV-positive men living in California. Dwyer JT, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):17–28

Ribozymes: structure, characteristics and use as potential antiviral agents. Bartolomé J, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995;22(1 Suppl):57–64 (67 ref.)

New nucleoside analogues for chronic hepatitis B. Schalm SW, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995;22(1 Suppl):52–6 (11 ref.)

Use of recombinant soluble CD4 Pseudomonas exotoxin, a novel immunotoxin, for treatment of persons infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Davey RT Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;170(5):1180–8

High-dose nevirapine: safety, pharmacokinetics, and antiviral effect in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Havlir D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar; 171(3):537–45

(S)-1-[3-hydroxy-2-(phosphonylmethoxy)propyl]cytosine (cidofovir): results of a phase I/II study of a novel antiviral nucleotide analogue. Lalezari JP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):788–96

Phase I study of atevirdine, a nonnucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor, in combination with zidovudine for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. ACTG 199 Study Team. Reichman RC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;171(2):297–304

New virologic tools for the design and analysis of clinical trials [editorial; comment] Shafer RW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May;171(5):1325–8. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1995 May;171(5):1152–8.

Efficacy of 9-(2-phosphonylmethoxyethyl)adenine treatment against chronic simian immunodeficiency virus infection in macaques. Tsai CC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May; 171(5):1338–43

Evaluation of safety and efficacy of 3TC (lamivudine) in patients with asymptomatic or mildly symptomatic human immunodeficiency virus infection: a phase I/II study. van Leeuwen R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May;171(5):1166–71

The need for additional options in the treatment of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Volberding P. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171 Suppl 2:S150–4 (36 ref.)

Ex vivo expansion of CD4 lymphocytes from human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected persons in the presence of combination antiretroviral agents. Wilson CC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):88–96

A phase I study of curdlan sulfate—an HIV inhibitor. Tolerance, pharmacokinetics and effects on coagulation and on CD4 lymphocytes. Gordon M, et al. **J Med** 1994; 25(3–4):163–80

Toward improved anti-HIV chemotherapy: therapeutic strategies for intervention with HIV infections. De Clercq E. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 7;38(14):2491–517 (250 ref.)

Comparison of the efficacy of AZT and PMEA treatment against acute SIVmne infection in macaques. Tsai CC, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Feb–May;23(2–3):175–83

Efficacy of kakkon-to, a traditional herb medicine, in herpes simplex virus type 1 infection in mice. Nagasaka K, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 May;46(1):28–34

Synergistic effects of tacrolimus and human interferon-alpha A/D in murine viral myocarditis. Kanda T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):487–93

Evidence that hepatocyte turnover is required for rapid clearance of duck hepatitis B virus during antiviral therapy of chronically infected ducks. Fourel I, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8321–30

Can antiviral agents decrease the occurrence of Kaposi's sarcoma? Clinical Epidemiology Group from Centres d'Information et de Soins de l'Immunodéficience Humaine [letter] Costagliola D, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 26; 346(8974):578

Cautious optimism over new anti-HIV agents [news] Montaner JS, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 11;345(8946):377–8

Estimating the value of a generic quality-of-life measure. Mauskopf JA, et al. **Med Care** 1995 Apr;33(4 Suppl):AS195–202

Famciclovir for herpes zoster. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1994 Oct 28;36(934):97–8

Treatment of anogenital papillomavirus infections with an acyclic nucleoside phosphonate analogue [letter] Snoeck R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 5;333(14):943–4

Viral dynamics in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection [see comments] Wei X, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):117–22. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jan;373(6510):102. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 18;375(6528):193. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 18;375(6528):193–4; discussion 198. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 18;375(6528):194; discussion 198. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 18;375(6528):194–5; discussion 198. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 18;375(6528):195–6; discussion 198. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 18;375(6528):196; discussion 198. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 18;375(6528):197; discussion 198. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 18;375(6528):197–8; discussion 198. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 18;375(6528):198; discussion 198.

Intravitreal cidofovir (HPMPC) treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis in patients with acquired immune

deficiency syndrome [published erratum appears in Ophthalmology 1995 May;102(5):702] Kirsch LS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Apr;102(4):533–42; discussion 542–3

Phototherapeutic potential of alternative photosensitizers to porphyrins. Diwu Z, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1994;63(1):1–35 (298 ref.)

Treatment and prevention of chronic viral hepatitis. Dusheiko GM. **Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jan;65(1):47–73 (188 ref.)

Inhibitory effect of 9-(2-phosphonylmethoxyethyl)adenine on vaxa virus infection in lambs: a model for in vivo testing of candidate anti-human immunodeficiency virus drugs. Thormar H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3283–7

Animal model for the therapy of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome with reverse transcriptase inhibitors. Uberla K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8210–4

Effects of fialuridine on hepatitis B immune globulin pharmacokinetics following orthotopic liver transplant for chronic hepatitis B viral-induced cirrhosis. McGory RW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1213–4

Combination antiviral strategies in managing cytomegalovirus infection. Martin M. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5 Suppl 1):28–30 (18 ref.)

Clinical course of four patients receiving the experimental antiviral agent fialuridine for the treatment of chronic hepatitis B infection. Stevenson W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1219–21

New inhibitors of cytomegalovirus replication: in vitro evaluation, mechanism of action, and in vivo activity. Neyts J, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1994;56(6):561–92

[Antiviral drugs] Ruutu P. **Duodecim** 1991;107(10):779–89 (38 ref.) **(Fin)**

[New substance against AIDS in clinical trial (news)] **Fortschr Med** 1995 Feb 10;113(4):58 **(Ger)**

[Antiretroviral therapy of HIV infection. Current status] Petzoldt D, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Mar;46(3):141–3 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Antiretroviral therapy. Current status and perspectives] Lüthy R. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Oct;35(10):896–900 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Antiretroviral therapy in adult HIV-infected patients] Salzberger B, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Dec; 35(12):1095–104 (65 ref.) **(Ger)**

[HIV infection—current possibilities in antiviral therapy] Hirschel B. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Aug;51(8):545–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical comparison of two topical antiviral ointments in herpes] Makleit L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Feb 19;136(8):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Therapy of chronic hepatitis other than interferon therapy] Sainokami S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb 10;83(2):235–9 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Antimetastatic effects of the new antiviral agent arbidol] Fedorovskaia EO, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jul; 118(7):80–1 **(Rus)**

[Immunomodulators—a new generation of antiviral agents] Ershov FI. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Mar-Apr;58(2):74–8 **(Rus)**

[The principles of the pathogenetic antiherpetic chemotherapy of acute and recurrent herpesvirus infections] Khakhalin LN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(1):55–9 **(Rus)**

[The antiviral therapy of chronic hepatitis B] Kokoreva LN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(2):65–8 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The chemoprophylaxis of influenza in troop units] Efimov EI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Nov;(11):34–6, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antiviral properties of 4-iodoantipyrine in an experimental enterovirus infection] Iavorovskaia VE, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Jul-Aug;39(4):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antiviral activity of the natural immunostimulant "Vegetan" in murine herpetic meningoencephalitis, guinea pig genital herpes, and canine parvoviral enteritis] L'vov ND, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1995 Mar-Apr;40(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antimicrobial prevention in primary care] Mirón JA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Apr 15;15(6):401–2, 404–6, 408–9 (66 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Antiretroviral treatment: are we entering or exiting the tunnel?] Gatell JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 29; 104(16):622–5 (41 ref.) **(Spa)**

[A new sorbent used for preparing the intestines for a surgical intervention] Radichenko VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994; (3):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

TOXICITY

Topical CTC-96 accelerates wart growth in rabbits infected with cottontail rabbit papillomavirus. Ostrow RS, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 May;24(1):27–35

A N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-mediated neurotoxic effect of aspartate-based hydroxamate compounds in rat primary neuronal cultures. Lockhart BP, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 30;670(2):313–6

The cytogenetic effects of AZT [letter; comment] Shelby MD. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;24(2):148–51. Comment on: Environ Mol Mutagen 1994;23(1):74–6.

Developmental pharmacology and toxicology of anti-HIV therapeutic agents: dideoxynucleosides. Sandberg JA, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Sep;9(12):1157–63 (71 ref.)

Retinal toxicity and ocular kinetics of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-E-5-(2-bromovinyl)uracil in rabbits. Mochizuki K, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;232(8):503–8

Cellular and molecular events leading to mitochondrial toxicity of 1-(2-deoxy-2-fluoro-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl)-5-iodouracil in human liver cells. Cui L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):555–63

Anti-human immunodeficiency virus and anti-hepatitis-B virus activities and toxicities of the enantiomers of 2'-deoxy-3'-oxa-4'-thiocytidine and their 5-fluoro analogues in vitro. Mansour TS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 6;38(1):1–4

High recombinagenic activities of three antiviral agents, adenine derivatives, in the Drosophila wing spot test. Marec F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Dec 1;311(2):305–17

Clinical course of four patients receiving the experimental antiviral agent fialuridine for the treatment of chronic hepatitis B infection. Stevenson W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1219–21

[A comparative evaluation of the toxic and cumulative properties of the Takal drug group] Mikhallova A, et al. **Probl Khig** 1994;19:97–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Aprotinin antiviral aerosol: study of the local irritating and allergenic action after inhalation] Zhirnov OP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Sep-Oct;39(9–10):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Manual and automated determination of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-E-5-(2-bromovinyl)uracil and its metabolite (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)uracil in urine. Whigan DB, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Feb 17; 664(2):357–63

ANTLERS

[Anti-inflammatory effects of pilose antler peptide] Zhang ZQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 May; 15(3):282–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Strontium-90 in antlers of red deer: an indicator of environmental contamination by strontium-90. Schönhofer F, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Dec 11;157(1–3):323–32

Regional distribution of estradiol receptors in growing antlers. Lewis LK, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Aug;59(8):490–2

ENZYMOLOGY

Cells cultured from the growing tip of red deer antler express alkaline phosphatase and proliferate in response to insulin-like growth factor-I. Price JS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;143(2):R9–16

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Future directions in antler research. Goss RJ. **Anat Rec** 1995 Mar;241(3):291–302

Effects of insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and IGF-II on the growth of antler cells in vitro. Sadighi M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;143(3):461–9

Histogenesis of antlerogenic tissues cultivated in diffusion chambers in vivo in red deer (Cervus elaphus). Li C, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Aug 1;272(5):345–55

Role of steroids in antler growth of red deer stags. Suttie JM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Feb 1;271(2):120–30

Effects of unilateral cranial sympathectomy either alone or with sensory nerve sectioning on pedicle growth in red deer (Cervus elaphus). Suttie JM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Feb 1;271(2):131–8

METABOLISM

Deer antler tissue contains two types of bone morphogenetic protein 4 mRNA transcripts. Feng JQ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 22;1263(2):163–8

PATHOLOGY

'Double-head' antlers in red deer Cervus elaphus ssp. in which the antler cores survived the death of the cortex. Bubenik AB, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1994;4(1):3–7

ANTRUM OF HIGHMORE see **MAXILLARY SINUS**

ANTRUM, PYLORIC see **PYLORIC ANTRUM**

ANTS

Roger's ants: a new pest in hospitals [letter] Gray KJ, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):129

The natural history of exposure to the imported fire ant (Solenopsis invicta). Tracy JM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Apr;95(4):824–8

Multiple fire ant stings indoors. deShazo RD, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Jul;88(7):712–5

CLASSIFICATION

Mitochondrial-DNA sequence evidence on the phylogeny of Australian jack-jumper ants of the Myrmecia pilosula complex. Crozier RH, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1995 Mar; 4(1):20–30

GENETICS

Multiplication of 28S rDNA and NOR activity in chromosome evolution among ants of the Myrmecia pilosula species complex. Hirai H, et al. **Chromosoma** 1994 Jun;103(3):171–8

Microsatellites reveal high genetic diversity within colonies of Camponotus ants. Gertsch P, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1995 Apr; 4(2):257–60

Relatedness threshold for the production of female sexuals in colonies of a polygynous ant, Myrmica tahoensis, as revealed by microsatellite DNA analysis. Evans JD. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6514–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Childhood insect bite reactions to ants, wasps, and bees [published erratum appears in Cutis 1994 Oct;54(4):245] Janniger CK, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Jul;54(1):14–6 (24 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Phylogeny of the attine ant fungi based on analysis of small subunit ribosomal RNA gene sequences. Hinkle G, et al. **Science** 1994 Dec 9;266(5191):1695–7

PARASITOLOGY

Culture and phylogenetic characterization of Trichomitus trypanoides Duboscq & Grassè 1924, n. comb.: a trichomonad flagellate isolated from the hindgut of the termite Reticulitermes santonensis Feytaud. Berchtold M, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1995 Jul-Aug;42(4):388–91

PHYSIOLOGY

Myoendocrine-like cells in invertebrates: occurrence of noncardiac striated secretory-like myocytes in the gut of the ant Formica polyctena. Garayoa M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;95(1):133–42

Laboratory study of predation by Solenopsis invicta (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) on eggs of Aedes albopictus (Diptera: Culicidae). Burnham KD, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Sep;31(5):770–1

Relatedness threshold for the production of female sexuals in colonies of a polygynous ant, Myrmica tahoensis, as revealed by microsatellite DNA analysis. Evans JD. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6514–7

Heat shock protein synthesis and thermotolerance in Cataglyphis, an ant from the Sahara desert. Gehring WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2994–8

The chemistry of social regulation: multicomponent signals in ant societies. Hölldobler B. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):19–22 (41 ref.)

[The transfer of information about the quantitative characteristics of an object in ants] Reznikova ZhI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 May-Jun; 45(3):500–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The capacity of ants for multiple alterations in the maze habit] Udalova GP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1991 Nov-Dec; 41(6):1154–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANURA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological correlates of auditory sensitivity in anuran amphibians. Fox JH. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995;45(6):327–38

Brain regions and encephalization in anurans: adaptation or stability? Taylor GM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995; 45(2):96–109

Histology and lectin-binding patterns in the skin of the terrestrial horned frog Ceratophrys ornata. Faszewski EE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Jul;281(1):169–77

Myological peculiarities in Rhinoderma darwinii (Anura: Rhinodermatidae). Manzano AS, et al. **J Morphol** 1995 May;224(2):125–9

Superficial mandibular musculature and vocal sac structure in hemiphractine hylid frogs. Tyler MJ, et al. **J Morphol** 1995 Apr;224(1):65–71

BLOOD

Comparative study of immature erythroid cells of the diploid Bufo ictericus and the tetraploid Odontophrynus americanus (Amphibia, Anura): ultrastructural cytochemical detection of nucleic acids and polysaccharides, and mapping of the element phosphorus. Cianciarullo AM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Oct; 278(1):187–95

EMBRYOLOGY

Leg development in a frog without a tadpole (Eleutherodactylus coqui). Elinson RP. **J Exp Zool** 1994 Oct 1;270(2):202–10

GENETICS

The late replication banding patterns of chromosomes are highly conserved in the genera Rana, Hyla, and Bufo (Amphibia: Anura). Miura I. **Chromosoma** 1995 Feb; 103(8):567–74

Chromosome banding in Amphibia. XXI. Inversion polymorphism and multiple nucleolus organizer regions in Agalychnis callidryas (Anura, Hylidae). Schmid M, et al.

Cytogenet Cell Genet 1995;69(1-2):18-26
Hemoglobin switching in Rana/Xenopus erythroid heterokaryons: factors mediating the metamorphic hemoglobin switch are conserved. Broyles RH, et al. **Dev Genet** 1994;15(4):347-55
The chromosomes of the living coelacanth and their remarkable similarity to those of one of the most ancient frogs. Bogart JP, et al. **J Hered** 1994 Jul-Aug;85(4):322-5
Multiple origins of anural development in ascidians inferred from rDNA sequences. Hadfield KA, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Apr;40(4):413-27
Cloning of complementary DNAs encoding the amphibian bombesin-like peptides Phe8 and Leu8 phyllolitorin from Phyllomedusa sauvagei: potential role of U to C RNA editing in generating neuropeptide diversity. Nagalla SR, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;8(8):943-51

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigen handling in the spleen of the yellow-bellied toad, Bombina variegata. Dulak J. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1994;32(2):85-90

METABOLISM

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate 3-kinase activity in frog skeletal muscle. Carrasco MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Apr; 110(4):747-53
Ontogeny of ocular serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity daily rhythm in four anuran species. Alonso-Gómez AL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;94(3):357-65
Effects of dehydration on organ metabolism in the frog Pseudacris crucifer: hyperglycemic responses to dehydration mimic freezing-induced cryoprotectant production. Churchill TA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1994; 164(6):492-8

PARASITOLOGY

Phylogenetic relationships among anuran trypanosomes as revealed by riboprinting. Clark CG, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1995 Jan-Feb;42(1):92-6
[Helminthological fauna of Chilean anura] Puga S. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1994 Jul-Dec;49(3-4):81-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Jumping ability of anuran amphibians. Marsh RL. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1994;38B:51-111 (94 ref.)
Fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase in stage VI frog oocytes: evidence for an active enzyme in vivo. Preller A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):555-60
Peroxisomal enzyme activity changes in the tail of anuran tadpoles during metamorphosis. Kashiwagi A. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jul; 111(3):483-9
The dorsal column-medial lemniscal projection of anuran amphibians. Muñoz A, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug; 32(2-4):283-7
Plasticity in vestibular and spinal circuits after hemilabyrinthectomy in the frog. Straka H, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug;32(2-4):303-6 (14 ref.)
Audio-motor interface in anurans. Strake J, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug;32(2-4):122-6
Cell cycle-related changes in F-actin distribution are correlated with glycolytic activity. Bereiter-Hahn J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jun;218(2):551-60
Specific regeneration of cutaneous sensory afferent fibers in the amphibian spinal cord. Mears SC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Nov;130(1):115-9
Influence of stretch on excitation threshold of single frog ventricular cells. Tung L, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 Mar; 80(2):221-35
Substance P, bombesin, and leucine-enkephalin immunoreactivities are restored in the frog tectum after optic nerve regeneration. Humphrey MF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 3;354(2):295-305
The contralaterally projecting neurons of the isthmic nucleus in five anuran species: a retrograde tracing study with HRP and cobalt. Tóth P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 8; 346(2):306-20
Adaptations of the reed frog Hyperolius viridiflavus (Amphibia, Anura, Hyperoliidae) to its arid environment. VII. The heat budget of Hyperolius viridiflavus nitidulus and the evolution of an optimized body shape. Kobelt F, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1995;165(2):110-24
The lung-eardrum pathway in three treefrog and four dendrobatid frog species: some properties of sound transmission. Ehret G, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Oct; 195:329-43
Comparative contractile dynamics of calling and locomotor muscles in three hylid frogs. McLister D, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Jul;198 (Pt 7):1527-38
Jumping performance of hylid frogs measured with high-speed cine film. Marsh RL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Mar;188:131-41
Embryonic and larval respiration in the arboreal foam nests of the African frog Chiromantis xerampelina. Seymour RS, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Dec;197:31-46
Cloning of a receptor for amphibian [Phe13]bombesin distinct from the receptor for gastrin-releasing peptide: identification of a fourth bombesin receptor subtype (BB4). Nagalla SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6205-9
[Natural amino acids as effective stimuli evoking chemoreceptor-directed behavior in anuran tadpoles] Kiseleva EI. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1995 May-Jun;56(3):329-45 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The chemical interaction of tadpoles of the frog Rana arvalis Nilss. with conspecific and heterospecific anuran tadpoles] Kiseleva EI. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1995 Jan-Feb;56(1):108-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANURIA

Reversible anuria associated with glomerular fibrin thrombi in ABO-incompatible renal transplants. Hasegawa A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1024-7

ETIOLOGY

Anuria following blunt trauma in a renal transplant patient. Dean OJ Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):513-5
Anuria due to intrarenal blood clots in solitary kidney after change of ureteral stent: resolution with minimally invasive evacuation. Roth S, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):195-6
[Apropos of an inflammatory aneurysm of the abdominal aorta revealed by anuria] Soury P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995; 49(4):327-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Postoperative anuria of surprising etiology] Landier JF, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993;99(3):156 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anuria caused by urinary lithiasis induced by ceftriaxone in a 6-year-old child (letter)] Dulac Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 27;24(19):916 **(Fre)**
[Anuria secondary to perianeurysmal fibrosis] Vallejo Gil C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Jul-Aug;18(7):758-60 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

[Renal tubular dysgenesis with fetal renal vein thrombosis] Ortmann M, et al. **Pathologe** 1995 Mar;16(2):143-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Disposition of gabapentin in anuric subjects on hemodialysis. Wong MO, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;35(6):622-6

THERAPY

Safe employment of recombinant human erythropoietin in pregnancy in two anuric patients on regular dialysis treatment. Rocca AR, et al. **Ren Fail** 1995 Jan;17(1):73-6
[Anuria in the third trimester of pregnancy in a patient with renal transplant] Beltrán de Heredia B, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Apr;42(4):151-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANUS

consider also terms at PROCT-

see related

PROCTOSCOPY

Radical and local excisional methods of sphincter-sparing surgery after high-dose radiation for cancer of the distal 3 cm of the rectum. Bannon JP, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 May;2(3):221-7
Anal submucosal injection: methotrexate concentration in rectal tumor tissue and serum after anal compared with parenteral injection. Shafik A, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Dec;5(6):650-4
Sphincter preserving techniques in rectal cancer and their limitations [editorial] Hultén L. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(5):1-7
Anoscopic-assisted insertion of end-to-end anastomosing staplers. Khoury DA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 May; 38(5):553-4
Perianal injection of autologous fat for treatment of sphincteric incontinence. Shafik A. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Jun;38(6):583-7
Vagino-levator reflex: description of a reflex and its role in sexual performance. Shafik A. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Jun;60(2):161-4

ABNORMALITIES

Terminal syringomyelia and anorectal anomalies [letter; comment] Muthukumar N. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul; 83(1):185-6. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1994 Oct;81(4):513-9.
Is normal bowel function possible after repair of intermediate and high anorectal malformations? Rintala RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Mar;30(3):491-4
Three-dimensional display of the pelvic structure of anorectal malformations based on CT and MR images. Ueno S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 May;30(5):682-6
The effect of posterior sagittal anorectoplasty and its variants on lower urinary tract function in children with anorectal malformations. Boemers TM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan; 153(1):191-3
[Clinical heterogeneity of Townes-Brocks syndrome] Parent P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Jun;2(6):551-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prune belly syndrome with atresia ani and urethral stricture: a case report] Megumi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Sep; 40(9):841-4 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ectopic anus] Usui Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:765-7 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Ectopic anus] Usui Y, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):765-7 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Anorectal malformations: their diagnosis and the initial decisions] de Espinosa H. **Rev Med Panama** 1994 May; 19(2):79-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histoanatomy of anal glands. Seow-Choen F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Dec;37(12):1215-8
Magnetic resonance imaging of the anal sphincter using an internal coil. deSouza NM, et al. **Magn Reson Q** 1995 Mar; 11(1):45-56 (30 ref.)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[The effect of local transient cooling on anodermal blood flow] Tsutai K, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1995 Feb; 31(1):15-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Keratin expression in the normal anal canal. Williams GR, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Jan;26(1):39-44

CYTOLOGY

Distribution and chemical phenotypes of neuroendocrine cells in the human anal canal. Hörsch D, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Dec 15;54(2-3):527-42

DRUG EFFECTS

'Reversible chemical sphincterotomy' by local application of glyceryl trinitrate. Loder PB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Sep; 81(9):1386-9
Loperamide improves anal sphincter function and continence after restorative proctocolectomy. Hallgren T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec;39(12):2612-8
Perianal thrombosis following injection therapy into the external anal sphincter using botulin toxin [letter] Jost WH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Jul;38(7):781

INJURIES

Pudendal nerve damage increases the risk of fecal incontinence in women with anal sphincter rupture after childbirth. Tetzschner T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Jul;74(6):434-40
Civilian and war injuries of the perineum and anal sphincters. Engel AF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jul;81(7):1069-73
Unwanted anal penetration as a physical cause of faecal incontinence. Engel AF, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jan;7(1):65-7
Late results of anterior sphincter plication for traumatic faecal incontinence. Engel AF, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Nov; 160(11):633-6
Fatal anorectal injuries: a series of four cases. Orr CJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Mar;40(2):219-21
Dynamic graciloplasty for restoration of continence after traumatic destruction of the rectum and sphincters: report of a case. Konsten J, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jan;38(1):11-3
[Results of anal sphincteroplasty for post-traumatic incontinence: with or without colostomy] Richard C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(8):703-7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anorectal traumas by impalement in children. Apropos of 3 cases] Dartoy C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Oct; 131(10):413-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endosonography of the anal canal in traumatic incontinence] Gerdes B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(1):63-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of perianal burns with submerged skin particles] Horch R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(10):722-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Injury of anal region] Takano M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec; Suppl 6:832-3 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Injury of anal region] Takano M. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):832-3 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Fournier's gangrene secondary to anorectal trauma] Antón-Pacheco Sánchez J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Apr; 18(4):302-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

Development of an electrically-stimulated skeletal muscle neoanal sphincter. Abercrombie JF, et al. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1995 Apr;4(1):21-34 (70 ref.)
Pharmacological identification of different inhibitory mediators involved in the innervation of the internal anal sphincter. Tøttrup A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May; 115(1):158-62
Pudendal neuropathy in patients with idiopathic faecal incontinence progresses with time. Hill J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct;81(10):1494-5
Colocalization of NADPH-diaphorase staining and VIP immunoreactivity in neurons in opossum internal anal sphincter. Lynn RB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Apr; 40(4):781-91
Striated anal sphincter electromyography in idiopathic fecal incontinence. Infantino A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Jan;38(1):27-31
Pudendal neuropathy in evacuatory disorders. Vaccaro CA,

et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Feb;38(2):166–71

Morphological analysis of external urethral and external anal sphincter motoneurones of cat. Sasaki M. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 8;349(2):269–87

Reduction of perineal evoked excitatory postsynaptic potentials in cat lumbar and sacral motoneurons during micturition. Fedirchuk B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct; 14(10):6153–9

[Electrophysiological study of the distal motor branch of the internal pudendal nerve] Opsomer RJ, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1994 Dec;62(4):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Direct electrostimulation of sacral spinal nerves within the scope of the diagnosis of anorectal function] Matzel KE, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995;380(3):184–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Distribution of VIP binding sites in opossum internal anal sphincter circular smooth muscle. Chakder S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan;272(1):385–91

PATHOLOGY

Persistence of idiopathic anal fistula may be related to epithelialization. Lunniss PJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jan; 82(1):32–3

Abnormal internal anal sphincter fibrosis and elasticity in fecal incontinence. Speakman CT, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Apr;38(4):407–10

[High-resolution magnetic resonance tomography of the anal sphincter using an intravaginal surface coil] Müller-Schimpfle M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jun;162(6):478–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin tag] Takano M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:864–5 (2 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anal lesions observed in Crohn's disease] Takano M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:751–3 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Skin tag] Takano M. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994; (6):864–5 (2 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anal lesions observed in Crohn's disease] Takano M. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):751–3 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Biofeedback and surgery in the treatment of fecal incontinence and lesion of the external anal sphincter: long-term follow-up] Awad R, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1994;25(5):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anal incontinence (editorial)] Lumi CM. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1994;25(5):313–5 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Speed and pressure characteristics of external anal sphincter contractions. Herdmann J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug; 269(2 Pt 1):G225–31

Transmitter interactions in rabbit internal anal sphincter. Knudsen MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):G232–9

Does the menstrual cycle affect anorectal physiology? Jackson NA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec;39(12):2607–11

Functional results after seton treatment of high transsphincteric anal fistulas. Graf W, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Apr;161(4):289–91

Hyperglycemia alters perception of rectal distention and blunts the rectoanal inhibitory reflex in healthy volunteers. Chey WD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jun;108(6):1700–8

Anal and rectal motility responses to distension of the urinary bladder in the cat. Buntzen S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Nov;49(3):261–8

How important is the role of the internal anal sphincter in fecal continence? An experimental study in dogs. Yoo SY, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 May;30(5):687–91

Human recombinant hemoglobin (rHb1.1) inhibits nonadrenergic noncholinergic (NANC) nerve-mediated relaxation of internal anal sphincter. Rattan S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Mar;272(3):1211–6

Role of hypogastric nerve activity in opossum internal anal sphincter function: influence of surgical and chemical denervation. Shibamoto T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):277–84

[Tension-stress effect on genesis and growth of the external anal sphincter] Li L, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;33(2):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Continence in low resections] Rosa G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994; 46(5):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anorectal functional study. The state of the art] Stabile G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Dec;49(12):1187–93 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in anal canal pressure during caudal and lumbar epidural anesthesia] Takahashi R, et al. **Masui** 1994 Oct; 43(10):1524–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Deep pudendal reflex] Contreras Ortiz O, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(5 Pt 1):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sensitivity of the anal canal: study techniques and results in normal subjects] Solana Bueno A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Apr;87(4):298–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Manometric evaluation of incontinent patients. Penninckx F, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1995 Jan–Feb;58(1):51–9

Colonic and anorectal motility testing in clinical practice [see comments] Wald A. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec; 89(12):2109–15 (62 ref.). Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Dec;89(12):2108.

Solitary rectal ulcer syndrome: the clinical entity and anorectal physiological findings in Singapore. Ho YH, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Feb;65(2):93–7

Recovery of the internal anal sphincter and continence after restorative proctocolectomy. Farouk R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jul;81(7):1065–8

Vectormanometry for differential diagnosis of fecal incontinence [see comments] Braun JC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Oct;37(10):989–96. Comment in: Dis Colon Rectum 1995 Jun;38(6):669–70.

Unsuspected sphincter defects shown by anal endosonography after anorectal surgery. A prospective study. Felt-Bersma RJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Mar; 38(3):249–53

What is the relationship between perineal descent and anal mucosal electrosensitivity? Gee AS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Apr;38(4):419–23

Physiology of ileal pouch-anal anastomosis. Current concepts. Goes R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Sep; 38(9):996–1005 (169 ref.)

Unilateral anal electrosensation. Modified technique to improve quantification of anal sensory loss. Ho YH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Mar;38(3):239–44

Anorectal manovolumetry in the diagnosis of fecal incontinence. Holmberg A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 May;38(5):502–8

Effect of catheter diameter on resting pressures in anal fissure patients. Horvath KD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Jul; 38(7):728–31

Striated anal sphincter electromyography in idiopathic fecal incontinence. Infantino A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Jan;38(1):27–31

Recovery of anal sphincter function after the ileoanal reservoir procedure in patients over the age of fifty. Jorge JM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Oct;37(10):1002–5

Riddle of the sphincters in anal fissure [letter] Jost WH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 May;38(5):555

Technical error caused by software [letter; comment] Lowndes RH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Jun; 38(6):669–70. Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1994 Oct;37(10):989–96.

Is manometry essential for surgery of chronic fissure-in-ano? Prohm P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Jul;38(7):735–8

Relationship between manometric anal waves and fecal incontinence. Sangwan YP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Apr;38(4):370–4

Abnormal internal anal sphincter fibrosis and elasticity in fecal incontinence. Speakman CT, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Apr;38(4):407–10

State of the defunctionalized sphincter in patients undergoing ileoanal pouch anastomosis. Staniunas RJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 May;38(5):458–61

Effect of lateral sphincterotomy on internal anal sphincter function. A computerized vector manometry study. Williams N, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Jul;38(7):700–4

Anorectal function in patients with complete spinal transection before and after sacral posterior rhizotomy. Sun WM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Apr;108(4):990–8

Preservation of complete anal sphincteric proprioception in restorative proctocolectomy: the inhibitory reflex and fine control of continence need not be impaired. Lewis WG, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jun;36(6):902–6

Anal sphincter physiology [letter; comment] Lysy J, et al. **Gut** 1994 Sep;35(9):1329. Comment on: Gut 1993 Mar;34(3):382–5.

Biofeedback re-education of faecal continence in children. Arhan P, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1994 Aug;9(3):128–33

Alteration of maximum anal resting pressure by digital rectal examination prior to manometry: analysis of agreement between repeat measurements. Herbst F, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1994;9(4):207–10

Surface versus needle electrodes in determination of motor conduction time to the external anal sphincter. Jost WH, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1994;9(4):197–9

Anorectal function after low anterior resection of the rectum. Vassilakis JS, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1995;10(2):101–6

Anorectal functional deficit in the Brown Bowel syndrome. Waldron D, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1994 Sep;163(9):404–5

Long-term anorectal function after Duhamel operation for Hirschsprung's disease. Heij HA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Mar;30(3):430–2

Anal sphincter maximum functional electrical stimulation in detrusor hyperreflexia. Petersen T, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov; 152(5 Pt 1):1460–2

Anorectal manometry in the assessment of anorectal function in Parkinson's disease: a comparison with chronic idiopathic constipation. Ashraf W, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Nov;9(6):655–63

Involvement of the external anal sphincter in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Carvalho M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Aug; 18(8):848–53

Mutual influence between vesicourethral and anorectal function in spinal cord injury patients. Carone R, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Jan;33(1):34–5

[Electromyographic activity of the external anal sphincter muscle and the puborectal muscle in the defecation test in patients with obstructive defecation disorders] Athanasiadis S, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994; 379(4):204–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electromyography of the external anal sphincter muscle and the puborectal muscle (editorial; comment)] Stelzner F. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(4):195–6. Comment on: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1994;379(4):197–203. **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the sphincter function and rectal sensitivity in rectal prolapse associated with fecal incontinence] Scaglia M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1993 Feb–Dec;45(1–6):124–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The blood circulation of the rectal mucosa and the functional status of the rectal sphincter in acute infectious enterocolitis] Andreichyn MA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May–Jun;(5–6):160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Dynamic rectal examination (defecography). Wiersma TG, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;8(4):729–41 (20 ref.)

Water-soluble contrast pouchography--technique and findings in 85 patients. Kelly IM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Sep;49(9):612–6

SURGERY

Local anesthesia is superior to spinal anesthesia for anorectal surgical procedures. Fleischer M, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Nov; 60(11):812–5

Re: Sliding V-Y island perineal flaps for large perianal defects [letter; comment] Peled IJ. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Aug;33(2):234–5. Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1994 Mar;32(3):328–31.

Ulcerative colitis and coexisting colorectal cancer: recurrence rate after restorative proctocolectomy. Ziv Y, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov;1(6):512–5

Anal stricture following haemorrhoidectomy: early diagnosis and treatment. Eu KW, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Feb; 65(2):101–3

The longer term results of internal anal sphincterotomy for anal fissure. Usatoff V, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Aug; 65(8):576–8

Bilateral gluteus maximus transposition for anal incontinence. Christiansen J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul;82(7):903–5

Anterior anal sphincter repair in patients with obstetric trauma. Engel AF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Aug;81(8):1231–4

Coloanal sleeve anastomosis in the treatment of diffuse cavernous haemangioma of the rectum: long-term results. Londono-Schimmer EE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Aug; 81(8):1235–7

Simple non-adherent dressing versus gelatin foam sponge plug after haemorrhoidectomy: a prospective randomized trial. Myles LM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Sep;81(9):1385

Survival after peranal and abdominoperineal resection for rectal carcinoma. Savage AP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct; 81(10):1482–4

Intersphincteric resection for low rectal tumours. Schiessel R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Sep;81(9):1376–8

Simple method of tightening cutting setons [see comments] Seow-Choen F, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Aug;81(8):1214. Comment in: Br J Surg 1995 Mar;82(3):426.

Prospective randomized trial comparing J colonic pouch-anal anastomosis and straight coloanal reconstruction. Seow-Choen F, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 May; 82(5):608–10

Fecal bile acids, short-chain fatty acids, and bacteria after ileal pouch-anal anastomosis do not differ in patients with pouchitis. Sandborn WJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jul; 40(7):1474–83

Randomized trial to determine the optimum level of pouch-anal anastomosis in stapled restorative proctocolectomy. Deen KI, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Feb;38(2):133–8

Randomized trial of internal anal sphincter plication with pelvic floor repair for neuropathic fecal incontinence. Deen KI, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Jan;38(1):14–8

Is fecal continence improved by nonstimulated gracilis muscle transposition? Faucheron JL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Oct;37(10):979–83

Transanal mucosectomy. Ileal pouch advancement for anorectal dysplasia or inflammation after restorative proctocolectomy. Fazio VW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Oct;37(10):1008–11

Pull-through procedures performed months to years after permanent proctectomy. Fengler SA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Mar;38(3):294–6

Neurovascular intact muscle transposition for anal sphincter repair. Experimental model and experience with dynamic pacing. Guelinckx PJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Aug; 38(8):878–85

Coordinated activity of the new "rectum" and anal sphincter after sphincter-saving resection of the rectum for colitis or carcinoma. Lewis WG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Oct;37(10):1012–9

Coloanal anastomosis: are functional results better with a pouch? Ortiz H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Apr; 38(4):375–7

Reappraisal of partial lateral internal sphincterotomy. Pernikoff BJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Dec; 37(12):1291–5

Eversion of the rectum. A simplified technical approach to

ileoanal anastomosis. Scotté M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Jan;38(1):96–7

Anal sphincter reconstruction in the elderly: does advancing age affect outcome? Simmang C, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Nov;37(11):1065–9

Prospective study of the extent of internal anal sphincter division during lateral sphincterotomy. Sultan AH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Oct;37(10):1031–3

Anal sphincteroplasty for incontinence after ileal pouch–anal anastomosis. Report of two cases. Thompson JS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Feb;38(2):215–8

Effect of lateral sphincterotomy on internal anal sphincter function. A computerized vector manometry study. Williams N, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Jul;38(7):700–4

Intraluminal bypass technique using a condom for protection of coloanal anastomosis. Yoon WH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Oct;37(10):1046–7

Wide resection and reconstruction preserving fecal continence in recurrent anal cancer. Report of three cases. Zoetmulder FA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Jan; 38(1):80–4

Transanal endoscopic anorectal mucosectomy with ileal pouch anal anastomosis for familial adenomatous polyposis. A case report. Chiavellati L, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Oct;2(5):259–60

Total rectal resection and colo–anal anastomosis for low rectal tumours: comparative results in a group of young and old patients. Leo E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(8):1092–5

Late results of anterior sphincter plication for traumatic faecal incontinence. Engel AF, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Nov; 160(11):633–6

Late results of postanal repair for idiopathic faecal incontinence. Engel AF, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Nov; 160(11):637–40

Middle and lower third rectum carcinoma: sphincter saving or abdominoperineal resection? Isenberg J, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jun;21(3):265–8

Secondary surgery after failed postanal or anterior sphincter repair. Engel AF, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1994; 9(4):187–90

Double flap technique to reconstruct the anal canal after concurrent surgery for fistulae, abscesses and haemorrhoids. Pescatori M, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1995; 10(1):19–21

Transanal local resection for benign and malignant rectal tumours. Piccinini EE, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1995; 10(2):112–6

Transanal local excision of rectal cancer. Read DR, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1995;10(2):73–6

"Sphincter repair" [letter] Sarles JC. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1995; 10(2):123

Sphincter preservation with preoperative radiation therapy and coloanal anastomosis. Minsky BD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 1;31(3):553–9

Results of sphincter repair in postobstetric fecal incontinence. Sangalli MR, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Nov;179(5):583–6

Perianal pseudoverrucous papules and nodules after surgery for Hirschsprung disease. Rodríguez Cano L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Dec;125(6 Pt 1):914–6

Role of anorectal myectomy after failed endorectal pull–through in Hirschsprung's disease. Abbas Banani S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Oct;29(10):1307–9

Dynamic graciloplasty for anal atresia. Baeten CG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jul;29(7):922–4; discussion 925

Long–term results of surgical treatment in infants with total colonic aganglionosis. Endo M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Oct;29(10):1310–4

Anal dynamic graciloplasty in the treatment of intractable fecal incontinence. Baeten CG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 15;332(24):1600–5

Problems after ileo–pouch anal anastomosis for ulcerative colitis. How can we prevent it? What can we do? Hultén L. **Neth J Med** 1994 Aug;45(2):80–5

Conversion of the rabbit gracilis muscle for transposition as a neoanal sphincter by electrical stimulation. Shatari T, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(3):233–6

Plasma cholecystokinin levels and gallbladder volumes after proctocolectomy with ileal pouch–anal anastomosis. Salemans JM, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jun;117(6):705–11

[Disappointing results of postanal repair in the treatment of fecal incontinence] Briel JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jan 7;139(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Direct colo–anal anastomosis with or without a reservoir] Adloff M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(10):889–94; discussion 895–8 (41 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Oncological and functional results of direct colo–anal anastomosis after total resection of the rectum for cancer] Benchimol D, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(7):596–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proctectomy and colo–anal anastomosis after high–dose irradiation of cancers of the lower third of the rectum. Functional and oncological results] Rouanet P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(6):512–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sphincter conservation and cancer of the lower rectum] Rouanet P. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1995 Mar–Apr;31(2):138–40 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Constipation in children. Value of anorectal sphincteromyectomy] Bourdelat D, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of colo–anal anastomosis] Pélissier EP, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(8):452–6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colo–anal anastomosis with a colonic reservoir by mechanical sutures (video presentation)] Pelissier EP. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(6–7):315–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of ileoanal anastomosis with mucosectomy and "J" pouch in hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Daudé F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(5):462–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of hemorrhagic rectocolitis. Evolution of indications. Evaluation of practices and results (editorial)] Maurel J. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(5):443–6 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Ileo–anal anastomosis in hemorrhagic–ulcerative rectocolitis and familial adenomatous polyposis: is it mandatory to perform resection of the endo–anal mucosa?] Soravia C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(5):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intersphincteric rectum resection with colosphincter pouch] Hildebrandt U, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Apr;66(4):377–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamic gracilis muscle–plasty—a case report] Köhler L, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 May;66(5):522–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A specific technique for ileo–anal anastomosis in restorative proctocolectomy: physiopathological evaluation and results] Filippini A, et al. **G Chir** 1994 Aug–Sep; 15(8–9):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of recto–urethral fistula following transrectal hyperthermia treated by anterior anorectotomy approach] Miyazaki K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;86(5):1068–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transanal resection of the rectum] Pokrovskiĭ GA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Oct;(10):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The topographic anatomical validation of sphincteroplasty using a flap of the musculus adductor longus] Tatianchenko VK, et al. **Morfologiia** 1993 Nov–Dec; 105(11–12):67–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstruction of the anal canal in marginal necroses of the downward–repositioned intestine following an operation for abdominal–anal resection with downward repositioning] Ianovol VV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jan–Feb;150(1–2):102–3 **(Rus)**

[THe treatment of anal fissures by lateral internal sphincterotomy (letter)] Pallarés V, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 May;87(5):413–4 **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Anal wall thickness under normal and inflammatory conditions of the anorectum as determined by endoluminal ultrasonography. Solomon MJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;90(4):574–8

Endosonography of the anal sphincter after ileal pouch–anal anastomosis. Relation with anal manometry and fecal continence. Silvis R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Apr; 38(4):383–8

Vaginal endosonography. New approach to image the undisturbed anal sphincter. Sultan AH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Dec;37(12):1296–9

Anal endosonography in faecal incontinence. Bartram CI, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jul;37(1):4–6 (16 ref.)

Endosonography of the anal sphincters in solitary rectal ulcer syndrome. Halligan S, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1995; 10(2):79–82

The use of endoluminal ultrasound in the assessment of patients with faecal incontinence. Farouk R, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Oct;39(5):312–8

High–resolution endoluminal sonography of the anal sphincter complex. Alexander AA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Apr;13(4):281–4

Significance of the thickness of the anal sphincters with age and its relevance in faecal incontinence. Papachrysostomou M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;29(8):710–4

Endoanal ultrasonography in the follow–up of anal carcinoma. Herzog U, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Oct; 8(10):1186–9

Endosonography of the anal sphincters: incontinent and continent patients and healthy controls. Schäfer A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;32(6):328–31

[Endoanal ultrasonography, defecography, and enema of the colon in the radiologic study of incontinence] Grassi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jun;89(6):792–7 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anal endoluminal endosonography in the study of fecal incontinence] Ramírez Rodríguez JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Mar;87(3):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANUS, ARTIFICIAL see **COLOSTOMY**

ANUS DISEASES

Anal stenosis. Khubchandani IT. **Surg Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;74(6):1353–60 (10 ref.)

Perianal condylomata acuminata. Luchtefeld MA. **Surg Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;74(6):1327–38 (48 ref.)

Sexually transmitted diseases and anal manifestations of AIDS. Modesto VL, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1994 Dec; 74(6):1433–64 (109 ref.)

Neoplasms of the anus. Oliver GC, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;74(6):1475–90 (78 ref.)

Anovaginal fistulae. Senatore PJ Jr. **Surg Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;74(6):1361–75 (36 ref.)

[Complex perianal fistula: diagnosis and treatment] Di Castro A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Apr;50(4):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Peri–anal condyloma acuminatum and giant condyloma acuminata] Iwadare J. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:812–4 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Perineal hidradenitis suppurativa] Iwadare J. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:834–6 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Supralevator abscess] Iwadare J. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec; Suppl 6:848–50 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Atypical condyloma latum of anus] Kinugasa A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:829–31 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Tuberculous anal ulcer] Sekioka T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec; Suppl 6:771–2 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Periproctal abscess] Shibuya T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:794–7 (3 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anal papillitis] Takano M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:818–9 (3 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cellulitis] Takano M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:890–1 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Perianal endometriosis] Takiue T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:823–5 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Infectious diseases in anus] Usui Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:784–5 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Supralevator abscess] Iwadare J. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):848–50 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Perineal hidradenitis suppurativa] Iwadare J. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):834–6 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Peri–anal condyloma acuminatum and giant condyloma acuminata] Iwadare J. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994; (6):812–4 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Atypical condyloma latum of anus] Kinugasa A. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):829–31 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Tuberculous anal ulcer] Sekioka T. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):771–2 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Periproctal abscess] Shibuya T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):794–7 (3 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anal papillitis] Takano M. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):818–9 (3 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cellulitis] Takano M. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994; (6):890–1 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Perianal endometriosis] Takiue T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):823–5 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Infectious diseases in anus] Usui Y, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):784–5 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Isolated burns after white–spirit ingestion in attempted suicide] Perrot JL, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994; 121(5):396–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extensive ulceronecrotizing anorectitis caused by abuse of analgesic suppositories] Chevrel JP, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(6–7):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complete anorectal stenosis due to paracetamol and salicylamide suppositories] Mata A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Jun;87(6):463–4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Perianal Crohn disease: classification and therapy] Minervini S, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 May–Jun;65(3):299–304 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Tuberculosis cutis orificialis: an association with Evans' syndrome [letter] Kim SW, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Jan;75(1):84–5

Human immunodeficiency virus infection and genital warts as risk factors for anal intraepithelial neoplasia in homosexual men. Carter PS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Apr; 82(4):473–4

Intractable bleeding from anorectal varices relieved by inferior mesenteric vein ligation [see comments] Yeh T Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct;107(4):1165–7. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 Apr;108(4):1332.

Listerial brain abscess in an immunocompetent adult with a predisposing intestinal condition [letter] Sjöström A, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Mar;30(2):185–6

Anal warts and squamous carcinoma–in–situ of the anal canal [letter; comment] Carter P, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Sep; 87(9):569. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1994 Jan;87(1):15.

[Results of anal sphincteroplasty for post–traumatic incontinence: with or without colostomy] Richard C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(8):703–7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Defecography in internal invagination of the rectum] Scaglia M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1993 Feb–Dec;45(1–6):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hypercalcemia in a 58–year–old woman with constipation

ANUS DISEASES

and chronic anal fistulas [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1994 Nov;97(5):477–87

Anal stricture following haemorrhoidectomy: early diagnosis and treatment. Eu KW, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Feb; 65(2):101–3

Prosthetic hip joint infection presenting as perianal sepsis. Bright–Thomas RM, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Mar 1–14; 53(5):229–30

Misdiagnosis of perianal manifestations of Crohn's disease. Two cases and a review of the literature. Stratakis CA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Oct;33(10):631–3 (18 ref.)

The role of early colposcopy in the management of females with first episode anogenital warts. Ward KA, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):343–5

Usual therapy improves perianal Crohn's disease as measured by a new disease activity index. McMaster IBD Study Group. Irvine EJ. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;20(1):27–32

[Tumor–like lesions of the anus] Miura M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:806–7 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Serious consequences of unconfirmed diagnosis of condylomata (letter)] Lithner F. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Sep 28;91(39):3483 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of invasive squamous cell carcinoma complicating anal Buschke–Löwenstein tumor: a case history. Marsh RW, et al. **Cutis** 1995 Jun;55(6):358–60

Adjuvant interferon for anal condyloma. A prospective, randomized trial. Fleshner PR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Dec;37(12):1255–9

Management of perianal Crohn's disease. Results of a multicenter study in Italy. Pescatori M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Feb;38(2):121–4

The cost effectiveness of treatment of genital warts with podophyllotoxin. Mohanty KC. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Jul–Aug;5(4):253–6

[Treatment of external ano–genital condylomata with 0.5% podophyllotoxin] Aynaud O, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1995 Feb;23(2):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Absence of NADPH–diaphorase activity in internal anal sphincter (IAS) achalasia. Hirakawa H, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Jan;20(1):54–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

High prevalence of herpes simplex virus type 1 in female anogenital herpes simplex in Newcastle upon Tyne 1983–92 [see comments] Tayal SC, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):359–61 (15 ref.). Comment in: Int J STD AIDS 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):144.

The role of early colposcopy in the management of females with first episode anogenital warts. Ward KA, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):343–5

Anal human papillomavirus infection among homosexual and bisexual men: prevalence of type–specific infection and association with human immunodeficiency virus. Breese PL, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1995 Jan–Feb;22(1):7–14

ETHNOLOGY

Benign anal lesions and anal cancer [letter; comment] Lin AY, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 19;332(3):190–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 4;331(5):300–2.

ETIOLOGY

Perianal infection with beta haemolytic streptococcus [letter; comment] Winterton PM. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jun; 72(6):544. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1994 Feb;70(2):145–6.

Perianal thrombosis following injection therapy into the external anal sphincter using botulin toxin [letter] Jost WH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Jul;38(7):781

Ulcerative disease of the anorectum in AIDS [editorial] Gottesman L. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):4–6 (20 ref.)

[Chronic ano–perineal pain] Guyot P. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1995 Jan–Feb;31(1):5–8 (12 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of anal fissure using botulinum toxin: perianal thrombosis as a complication (letter)] Jost WH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 May 5;120(18):665 **(Ger)**

[A case of tuberculous anal fistulae complicated by pulmonary tuberculous] Onizuka O, et al. **Kekkaku** 1994 Nov;69(11):689–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Periproctal abscess with chronic granulomatous disease] Okumoto S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:798–801 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Periproctal abscess with chronic granulomatous disease] Okumoto S, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994; (6):798–801 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anal ulcer] Sekioka T. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994; (6):773–6 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

[Detection of cyclin A mRNA in intra–epithelial lesions of the anogenital tract induced by papillomavirus] Didier JM, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1995;189(1):111–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Tuberculosis cutis orificialis: an association with Evans' syndrome [letter] Kim SW, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Jan;75(1):84–5

Perianal streptococcal dermatitis: two familial cases. Paradisi M, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Nov;54(5):341–2

Evaluation of enzyme immunoassay for the detection of anogenital infections caused by Chlamydia trachomatis. Tay YK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Apr;36(2):173–5

PATHOLOGY

[Perianal disease in Crohn disease] Klofanda J. **Sb Lek** 1993; 94(4):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Anal ulcer] Sekioka T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:773–6 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cryptitis] Takano M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:808–9 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumor–like lesions of the anus] Miura M, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):806–7 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cryptitis] Takano M. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994; (6):808–9 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Case of the month: pseudo–pseudo–obstruction. Chakraverty SC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Mar;68(807):329–30

SURGERY

Anoplasty for stenosis and other anorectal defects. González AR, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jun;61(6):526–9

Management of perianal Crohn's disease. Results of a multicenter study in Italy. Pescatori M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Feb;38(2):121–4

Twenty–year review of the surgical management of perianal Crohn's disease. Williamson PR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Apr;38(4):389–92 (15 ref.)

Treatment of refractory anorectal variceal bleeding [letter; comment] Rubin RA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Apr; 108(4):1332. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Oct;107(4):1165–7.

Bowel diversion should be used with caution in stenosing anal Crohn's disease. Williamson ME, et al. **Gut** 1994 Aug; 35(8):1139–40

Carbon dioxide (CO_2)–laser therapy cures macroscopic lesions, but viral genome is not eradicated in men with therapy–resistant HPV infection. Lassus J, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Nov–Dec;21(6):297–302

Lasers in anorectal surgery. Endres JC, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;74(6):1415–32 (132 ref.)

Anorectal abscess–fistulae. Rosen L. **Surg Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;74(6):1293–308 (26 ref.)

[Anal surgery in Crohn disease] Vanheuverzwyn R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(11):970–7; discussion 978–9 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anus abscess. Value of systematic search of cases involving the primary orifice. Apropos of a series of 235 patients] Grandjean JP, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(2):67–72 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Muscle grafts in the reconstructive surgery of rectal sphincter] Tatianchenko VK. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Oct; (10):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical policy in emergency proctology] Vorob'ev GI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(3):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Primary suture of anorectal abscess. A randomized study comparing treatment with clindamycin vs. clindamycin and Gentacoll. Mortensen J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Apr; 38(4):398–401

Autogenous vaccine: the best therapy for perianal condyloma acuminata? Wiltz OH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Aug; 38(8):838–41

A randomised, double–blind, parallel group study to compare subcutaneous interferon alpha–2a plus podophyllin with placebo plus podophyllin in the treatment of primary condylomata acuminata. Armstrong DK, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Dec;70(6):389–93

Hyperbaric oxygen for perianal Crohn's disease. Lavy A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;19(3):202–5

Can (neo)rectal evacuation disorders be treated surgically in inflammatory bowel disease? Delemarre JB. **Neth J Med** 1994 Aug;45(2):76–9

Perianal Crohn's disease. ten Cate Hoedemaker HO. **Neth J Med** 1994 Aug;45(2):72–5 (22 ref.)

Biofeedback therapy for anorectal disorders in children. Berquist WE. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb;4(1):48–53 (19 ref.)

[Results of therapeutic management of vesico–urethral and anorectal disorders in 20 patients with cauda equina syndrome] Leroi AM, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1994; 40(5):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perianal Crohn disease: classification and therapy] Minervini S, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 May–Jun;65(3):299–304 **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Anorectal endo–echography in benign anorectal disorders] Felt–Bersma RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Oct 1;138(40):1992–6 (36 ref.) **(Dut)**

VETERINARY

Disease conditions of canine anal sacs. van Duijkeren E. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Jan;36(1):12–6 (25 ref.)

VIROLOGY

Importance of human papillomavirus DNA typing in the diagnosis of anogenital warts in children [letter] de Villiers EM. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Mar;131(3):366–7

Evaluation of Biohit HPV Screening and Typing kits in detection of human papillomavirus DNA from lesions of anogenital tract. Bernard C, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1994 Sep;3(3):192–9

Autogenous vaccine: the best therapy for perianal condyloma acuminata? Wiltz OH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Aug; 38(8):838–41

High prevalence of herpes simplex virus type 1 in female anogenital herpes simplex in Newcastle upon Tyne 1983–92 [see comments] Tayal SC, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):359–61 (15 ref.). Comment in: Int J STD AIDS 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):144.

Serologic detection of human papillomavirus–related anogenital disease: new opportunities and challenges [editorial; comment] Palefsky JM. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Mar 15;87(6):401–2. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Mar 15;87(6):437–40.

ANUS, IMPERFORATE

The Antley–Bixler syndrome: report of two familial cases with severe renal and anal anomalies. LeHeup BP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Feb;154(2):130–3

[Anal atresia] Nirasawa Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec; Suppl 6:851–4 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anal atresia] Nirasawa Y, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):851–4 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cryptorchidism in boys with imperforate anus. Cortes D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Apr;30(4):631–5

Spinal dysraphism detected by magnetic resonance imaging in patients with anorectal anomalies: incidence and clinical significance. Rivosecchi M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Mar; 30(3):488–90

A patient with facial abnormality, imperforate anus, tetrapolyhypodactyly and meningocele: a variable manifestation of the polyoligodactyly/imperforate anus/vertebral anomalies syndrome. Sener RN. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(8):598–9

DIAGNOSIS

Dysraphic myelodysplasias associated with urogenital and anorectal anomalies: prevalence and types seen with MR imaging. Appignani BA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov;163(5):1199–203

Anal agenesis associated with rectal atresia. Sharma AK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jan;30(1):113–4

[Townes–Brocks syndrome (anus, hand and ear syndrome). A case report] Pisi P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jan–Feb;89(1–2):173–5 **(Ita)**

EMBRYOLOGY

New case of axial mesodermal dysplasia spectrum [letter; comment] Saraiva JM. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 30; 55(3):391. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1993 Feb 15;45(4):426–9. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1994 Jan 1;49(1):74–6.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The incidence of occult spinal dysraphism and the onset of neurovesical dysfunction in children with anorectal anomalies. De Gennaro M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;4 Suppl 1:12–4

GENETICS

[Concordance of prune belly syndrome and VACTERL association] Oztürk B, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Sep–Oct; 206(5):406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Familial imperforate anus] Ito Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec; Suppl 6:768–70 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Familial imperforate anus] Ito Y. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):768–70 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Quantitative investigations of acetylcholinesterase activities in colorectal malformations. Friedrich U, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;4(6):352–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial adjustment of children treated for anorectal anomalies. Ludman L, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Mar; 30(3):495–9

SURGERY

Results in the treatment of anorectal malformations with special regard to the histology of the rectal pouch. Holschneider AM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Oct;

4(5):303–9
Exclusion therapy for terminal reservoir syndrome in children with repaired anorectal malformations. Chen CC. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;93(3):210–5
Diamond flap anoplasty in infants and children with an intractable anal stricture. Anderson KD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Sep;29(9):1253–7
Dynamic graciloplasty for anal atresia. Baeten CG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jul;29(7):922–4; discussion 925
Psychosocial adjustment of children treated for anorectal anomalies. Ludman L, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Mar; 30(3):495–9
Repositioning the misplaced colostomy for high imperforate anus: report of a new technique. Perdzyński W, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Nov;29(11):1483
Anorectal malformations. Peña A. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb;4(1):35–47

VETERINARY

[The clinical case. Fjord foal, female, 1 day old. Anal atresia] **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Aug;22(4):309,401–2 **(Ger)**

ANUS NEOPLASMS

A newly described possible complication of lymphangioma circumscriptum. Short S, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995;7(2):136–7
[Diagnosis and therapy of anal carcinoma] Löhnert M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Dec 9;119(49):1701–5 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Adenocarcinoma and mucinous carcinoma of the anal canal] Azuma M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:810–1 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Undifferentiated carcinoma of the anal region] Hamashima H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:839–41 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Intraepithelial cancer of the anal canal] Isomoto H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:886–9 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Anal malignant melanoma] Kaneko H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:842–4 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Cloacogenic carcinoma with reference to malignant tumors of the anal canal] Kosugi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:781–3 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Tumors of anus, benign epithelial, benign non-epithelial, malignant epithelial and malignant non-epithelial] Miura M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:802–5 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Adenosquamous carcinoma of the anal canal] Miyachi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:815–7 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Basaloid carcinoma of anal canal] Namba M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:845–7 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Perianal Paget's disease] Otsuka F. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec; Suppl 6:826–8 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Perianal Bowen's disease] Otsuka F. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:820–2 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Squamous cell carcinoma of the anal canal] Tanaka H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:837–8 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Adenocarcinoma and mucinous carcinoma of the anal canal] Azuma M, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994; (6):810–1 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Undifferentiated carcinoma of the anal region] Hamashima H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):839–41 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Intraepithelial cancer of the anal canal] Isomoto H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):886–9 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Anal malignant melanoma] Kaneko H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):842–4 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Cloacogenic carcinoma with reference to malignant tumors of the anal canal] Kosugi M, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):781–3 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Adenosquamous carcinoma of the anal canal] Miyachi K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):815–7 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Basaloid carcinoma of anal canal] Namba M, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):845–7 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Perianal Paget's disease] Otsuka F. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):826–8 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Perianal Bowen's disease] Otsuka F. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):820–2 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Squamous cell carcinoma of the anal canal] Tanaka H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):837–8 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Endocrine cell carcinoma of the anal canal] Uchimura M, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):786–9 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Anal cancer in patients with HIV infection: a report of two cases without evidence of immunological dysfunction [letter] Nasti G, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Oct;8(10):1507–8
Squamous cell carcinoma of the anus in patients with AIDS. Harrison M, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995;7(1):50–1
Risk of lung cancer in pre- and post-menopausal women with ano-genital malignancies. Frisch M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Sep 4;62(5):508–11
Anal warts and squamous carcinoma-in-situ of the anal canal [letter; comment] Carter P, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Sep; 87(9):569. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1994 Jan;87(1):15.
[Bowenoid papulosis, Bowen's disease and squamous cell carcinoma of the anus and vulva in congenital intestinal lymphangiectasis] Doberauer C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Feb 3;120(5):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma presenting with atypical perianal lesions. Hill VA, et al. **Dermatology** 1995; 190(4):313–6
Perianal basal cell carcinoma. Kort R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Jun;34(6):427–8
[Stenosing anal mass and venereal lymphogranuloma] Jeanprêtre M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Sep 10;124(36):1587–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Perianal extramammary Paget's disease] von Flüe M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Nov 8;83(45):1267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tumor markers in malignant anorectal pathology] Palmeri R, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(5):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Adenocarcinoma of anal canal. Report of a case and review of the literature] Pollastri E, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1994;24(4):239–44 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of invasive squamous cell carcinoma complicating anal Buschke-Löwenstein tumor: a case history. Marsh RW, et al. **Cutis** 1995 Jun;55(6):358–60
[The contribution of radio-chemotherapy in cancer of the anus] Perrier H, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1995 Mar-Apr; 31(2):129–31 (21 ref.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Rare anal canal cancers in the U.S. veteran: patterns of disease and results of treatment. Longo WE, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jun;61(6):495–500
High incidence of squamous anal carcinoma in Arnhem Land [letter] Fraser JD. **Med J Aust** 1994 Oct 3;161(7):454–5

ETHNOLOGY

Benign anal lesions and anal cancer [letter; comment] Lin AY, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 19;332(3):190–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 4;331(5):300–2.

ETIOLOGY

Colorectal cancer after irradiation for cervical cancer—case reports. Kimura T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar-Apr; 15(2):557–8
[AIDS and anorectal pathology] Copé R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(4):310–6 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Malignant epidermoid tumors of the anus. Etiopathogenesis and clinical aspects] Suduca P. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1994 Sep;30(4):189–91 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fistula-cancer] Iwadare J. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:861–3 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Fistula-cancer] Iwadare J. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):861–3 (1011 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Association of serum immunoglobulin G antibodies against human papillomavirus type 16 capsids with anal epidermoid carcinoma [see comments] Heino P, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Mar 15;87(6):437–40. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Mar 15;87(6):401–2.

METABOLISM

[Anorectal melanomas. An immunohistochemical study of the cellular proliferation (letter)] Díaz Iglesias JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Jun;87(6):481–2 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Malignant melanoma of the anorectal region. Konstadoulakis MM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Feb;58(2):118–20

PATHOLOGY

Detection of human papillomavirus in anorectal squamous cell carcinoma. Correlation with basaloid pattern of differentiation. Shroyer KR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Sep;104(3):299–305
Bile duct cancer associated with extramammary Paget's disease. Nakano S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar; 90(3):507–8
Prognosis and recurrence patterns of anal adenocarcinoma. Basik M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Feb;169(2):233–7
Anogenital flat papules. Bowenoid papulosis of the genitalia. Carpenter-Kling JT, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Oct; 130(10):1311, 1314
Anal malignant melanoma and soft-tissue malignant fibrous histiocytoma in neurofibromatosis type 1. Ben-Izhak O, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Mar;119(3):285–8
Inflammatory cutaneous metastases from cloacogenic carcinoma of the anus. Krasnoff JB, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Aug;21(8):725–7
Anal carcinoma—a histological review. Williams GR, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Dec;25(6):507–16 (95 ref.)
Morphological & immunohistochemical spectrum in anorectal malignancies. Gupta S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Apr;99:173–8
Interobserver variation in the reporting of the histopathological grading of anal intraepithelial neoplasia. Carter PS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov;47(11):1032–4
Epidermoid anal canal carcinoma metastatic to the skin. A clinical mimic of prostate adenocarcinoma metastases. Nazzari G, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov; 20(11):765–6
Cytologic diagnosis of anal intraepithelial neoplasia using smears and cytyc thin-preps. Sherman ME, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Apr;8(3):270–4
[Pathological and immunohistochemical study on anorectal melanoma] Liu YX, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;23(6):358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Perianal basal cell carcinoma. Apropos of 2 cases] Augey F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(6-7):476–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Malignant epidermoid tumors of the anus. Etiopathogenesis and clinical aspects] Suduca P. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1994 Sep;30(4):189–91 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Squamous carcinoma of the anal canal and its variations. Personal experience and review of the literature] Messinetti S, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Jul-Aug;65(4):475–89; discussion 489–91 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Perianal Paget's disease: clinical observation and review of the literature] Messinetti S, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Jul-Aug;65(4):469–72; discussion 473 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Endocrine cell carcinoma of the anal canal] Uchimura M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:786–9 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Tumors of anus, benign epithelial, benign non-epithelial, malignant epithelial and malignant non-epithelial] Miura M, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):802–5 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[A cloacogenic anal carcinoma in an adolescent (letter)] Carabias A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Jun;87(6):480–1 (6 ref.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Squamous cell carcinoma of the anus and rectum in homosexual men: CT findings. Radin DR. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Nov-Dec;18(6):921–4

RADIOTHERAPY

Conservative versus nonconservative treatment of epidermoid carcinoma of the anal canal for tumors longer than or equal to 5 centimeters. A retrospective comparison. Touboul E, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Feb 1;75(3):786–93
A simple technique for fabrication of transmission block for concomitant treatment of bilateral anterior inguinal lymphatics and pelvic/perineal structures. Wu A, et al. **Med Dosim** 1995 Summer;20(2):83–7
Epidermoid carcinoma of the anal margin: 17 cases treated with curative-intent radiation therapy. Touboul E, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Mar;34(3):195–202
[The contribution of radio-chemotherapy in cancer of the anus] Perrier H, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1995 Mar-Apr; 31(2):129–31 (21 ref.) **(Fre)**

SECONDARY

Anal metastasis from carcinoma of the lung: report of a case. Kawahara K, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(12):1101–3

SURGERY

Salvage abdominoperineal resection following combined chemotherapy and radiotherapy for epidermoid carcinoma of the anus. Ellenhorn JD, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar;1(2):105–10
Treatment of anal intraepithelial neoplasia. Scholefield JH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Aug;81(8):1238–40
Wide resection and reconstruction preserving fecal continence in recurrent anal cancer. Report of three cases. Zoetmulder FA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Jan; 38(1):80–4
A case of squamous cell carcinoma complicating hidradenitis suppurativa. Shukla VK, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Feb; 21(1):106–9 (20 ref.)
Laser ablation of squamous cell carcinoma in situ of the anal canal. A case report. Brittain PC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Nov;39(11):913–4
Invasive squamous-cell carcinoma in giant anorectal condyloma (Buschke-Löwenstein tumor). Bertram P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995;380(2):115–8
Hemorrhoids, anal fissure, and carcinoma of the colon, rectum, and anus during pregnancy. Medich DS, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;75(1):77–88 (33 ref.)
[The role of surgery in the treatment of epidermoid cancer of the anal canal] Lombard-Platet R. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1994 Sep;30(4):185–8

ANUS NEOPLASMS

(Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of melanoblastoma of the skin] Stavitskil VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(9):75 (Rus)
[The role of radical surgery in the treatment of epidermoid carcinoma of the anal canal] Luna-Pérez P, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1994 Sep-Oct;130(5):380-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Carcinoma of the anal canal. Myerson RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;18(1):32-9
Rare anal canal cancers in the U.S. veteran: patterns of disease and results of treatment. Longo WE, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jun;61(6):495-500
Conservative management of squamous cell carcinoma of the anal canal. Basser RL, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Nov; 64(11):754-8
Organ and functional preservation in the management of anorectal cancers. Berman SM. **Cancer Invest** 1995; 13(1):96-107 (63 ref.)
Hip complications following chemoradiotherapy. Jenkins PJ, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995;7(2):123-6
Combination therapy for epidermoid carcinoma of the anal canal. Beck DE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Nov; 37(11):1118-25 (26 ref.)
Anorectal melanoma. A 64-year experience at Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center. Brady MS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Feb;38(2):146-51 (19 ref.)
Colo-rectal carcinoma in a tropical African population: an overview report. Ajao OG, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Oct;71(10):640-3
Combined therapeutic approach for extraorbital sebaceous carcinoma in a Torre's syndrome. el Nakadi B, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jun;21(3):321-2 (24 ref.)
The influence of age on the management of anal cancer. de Gara CJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Feb;42(1):73-6
Current management of squamous cell carcinoma of the anal canal. Mendenhall WM, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1994 Jun; 3(3):135-46 (56 ref.)
Anal cancer: multimodal therapy. Schlag PM, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Mar-Apr;19(2):282-6 (25 ref.)
[Non-surgical treatment of anus carcinoma (26 cases). Experience of the oncology center of the Ibn Rochd University Hospital Center, Casablanca (letter)] Benider A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Sep;81(9):814-5 (Fre)
[Carcinoma of the anal canal in HIV+ subjects. Description of a case and therapeutic strategy] Catalano G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan-Dec;38(1-3):207-8 (Ita)
[A case of fistula-cancer response to arterial chemoembolization] Maeda K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2341-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Endoscopic ultrasonography in the staging and follow-up of epidermoid carcinoma of the anal canal. Roseau G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jul-Aug;40(4):447-50
Endoanal ultrasonography in the follow-up of anal carcinoma. Herzog U, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Oct; 8(10):1186-9

VETERINARY

Management of perianal squamous cell carcinoma with permanent colostomy in a mare. Wilson DA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Nov 15;205(10):1430-1

VIROLOGY

Detection of human papillomavirus in anorectal squamous cell carcinoma. Correlation with basaloid pattern of differentiation. Shroyer KR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Sep;104(3):299-305
The relationship of human papillomavirus to proliferation and ploidy in carcinoma of the anus. Noffsinger AE, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Feb 15;75(4):958-67
p53 in human papillomavirus associated anogenital cancers [letter; comment] Cooper K. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr; 48(4):393. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1993 Jun;46(6):507-12.
Human papillomaviruses and the genital tract: old virus, new developments [editorial] Birley HD, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Aug;43(2):81-4 (22 ref.)
Differential sensitivities of E6 type-specific and L1 consensus primers in the detection of human papillomavirus in anal carcinoma. Noffsinger AE, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Jun; 8(5):509-14

ANUS PROLAPSE see **RECTAL PROLAPSE**

ANXIETY

Influence of anxiety level on work performance with and without a respirator mask. Johnson AT, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Sep;56(9):858-65
Anxiety and persistence of Lyme disease. Sigal LH. **Am J Med** 1995 Apr 24;98(4A):74S-78S (22 ref.)
The role of corticotropin-releasing factor in the anxiogenic effects of ethanol withdrawal. Menzaghi F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:176-84 (45 ref.)
Sequences of emotional distress expressed by clients and acknowledged by therapists: are they associated more with some therapists than others? Viney LL. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1994 Nov;33 (Pt 4):469-81
Behavioral effects of intra-amygdala injections of GABA and 5-HT acting drugs in the elevated plus-maze. Zangrossi Júnior H, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Oct; 27(10):2453-6
Anxiety and delirium in the intensive care unit. McCartney JR, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Oct;10(4):673-80
Influence of weight training on state anxiety, body awareness and blood pressure. Koltyn KF, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 May;16(4):266-9
Common and specific dimensions of self-reported anxiety and depression: implications for the cognitive and tripartite models. Clark DA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Nov; 103(4):645-54
"Balance of power": a transactional analysis of control in mother-child dyads involving socially competent, aggressive, and anxious children. Dumas JE, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 Feb;104(1):104-13
Fear of physical sensations and trait anxiety as mediators of the response to hyperventilation in nonclinical subjects. Rapee RM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Nov;103(4):693-9
Anxiety, depression, psychosomatic symptoms and autonomic nervous function in patients with chronic urticaria. Hashiro M, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Oct; 8(2):129-35
Physique anxiety and exercise in middle-aged adults. McAuley E, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 Sep;50(5):P229-35
Effect of an anxiolytic on lipid profile in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Okada S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;22(6):338-42
V1 vasopressin receptor antisense oligodeoxynucleotide into septum reduces vasopressin binding, social discrimination abilities, and anxiety-related behavior in rats. Landgraf R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4250-8
The relationship of illness longevity and relapse with self-perception, cancer stressors, anxiety, and coping strategies in children with cancer. Hockenberry-Eaton M, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1995 Apr;12(2):71-9
Distinguishing optimism from neuroticism (and trait anxiety, self-mastery, and self-esteem): a reevaluation of the Life Orientation Test. Scheier MF, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Dec;67(6):1063-78
Paradoxical differences in animal models of anxiety among the Roman rat lines. Chaouloff F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Dec 5;182(2):217-21
The effects of informational intervention on state anxiety and satisfaction in patients undergoing bone scan. Leckie J. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Nov;15(11):921-7
Paediatric nuclear medicine procedures: routine sedation or management of anxiety? Pintelon H, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Aug;15(8):664-6
Attentional bias to threat: roles of trait anxiety, stressful events, and awareness. Mogg K, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1994 Nov;47(4):841-64
The relation of cortisol reactivity and anxiety to perinatal outcome in primiparous adolescents. McCool WF, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1994 Dec;17(6):411-20
Health-related worries, perceived health status, and health care utilization. Ren A, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Dec 1;16(4):287-99
[Fear of anesthesia] Moerman N, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jan 14;139(2):62-5 (36 ref.) (Dut)
[Perception of anxiety in patients requesting anonymous HIV testing] Vannotti M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 5;124(44):1941-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychological evaluation of patients by state-trait anxiety inventory in pain clinic] Fukuda H, et al. **Masui** 1994 Oct; 43(10):1506-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Increase in anxiety and decrease in pain sensitivity in offspring of rats after prenatal morphine exposure] Voronina TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Aug; 118(8):154-6 (Rus)
[Anxiolytic agents in alcoholism] Rodríguez-Martos A. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Mar 31;13(5):260-4 (Spa)
[Artistic expressions of anxiety] Pérez-Rincón H. **Gac Med Mex** 1994 May-Jun;130(3):169-71 (Spa)

BLOOD

Do cortisol and thyroxin correlate with nervousness and depression among male army veterans? Mazur A. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Jul;37(3):259-63
Improvement of stress reduces glycosylated haemoglobin levels in patients with type 2 diabetes. Okada S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;23(2):119-22
Endocrine sensitivity to novelty in squirrel monkeys and titi monkeys: species differences in characteristic modes of responding to the environment. Hennessy MB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Feb;57(2):331-8
Beta-endorphin, but not substance-P, is increased by acute stress in humans. Schedlowski M, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1995;20(1):103-10
Raised corticosterone in the rat after exposure to the elevated plus-maze. File SE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jan;113(3-4):543-6
[Operative stress and neuroendocrine changes: influence of anxiety, pain, and drugs] Ricci V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1995 Mar;86(3):81-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Anxiety and pupil reactivity in cocaine dependent subjects endorsing cocaine-induced paranoia: preliminary report. Rosse RB, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Jul;90(7):981-4
The role of 5-HT in the anxiogenic effects of acute ethanol withdrawal and in the long-lasting cognitive deficits. File SE, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:495-9
Observations of novel behaviors as indices of ethanol withdrawal-induced anxiety. Knapp DJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:489-93
Behavioral stimulation associated with risperidone initiation [letter] Byerly MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jul; 152(7):1096-7
The 5-HT3 antagonist, BRL 46470 does not attenuate m-chlorophenylpiperazine (mCPP)-induced changes in human volunteers. Silverstone PH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Sep 1;36(5):309-16
Cholecystokinin and anxiety in normal volunteers: an investigation of the anxiogenic properties of pentagastrin and reversal by the cholecystokinin receptor subtype B antagonist L-365,260. Lines C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;39(3):235-42
Brain corticotropin-releasing factor mediates 'anxiety-like' behavior induced by cocaine withdrawal in rats. Sarnyai Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27;675(1-2):89-97
Yohimbine premedication and 35% CO2 vulnerability in healthy volunteers. Pols H, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994;244(2):81-5
The modified light/dark transition test in mice: evaluation of classic and putative anxiolytic and anxiogenic drugs. Shimada T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;26(1):205-10
Effects of xanthine derivatives in a light/dark test in mice and the contribution of adenosine receptors. Imaizumi M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 16(9):639-44
The effects of anxiolytics and anxiogenics on evaluation of learning and memory in an elevated plus-maze test in mice. Miyazaki S, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;17(2):121-7
Mood and anxiety fluctuation in Parkinson's disease associated with levodopa infusion: preliminary findings. Maricle RA, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 May;10(3):329-32
Evidence that mCPP-induced anxiety in the plus-maze is mediated by postsynaptic 5-HT2C receptors but not by sympathomimetic effects. Gibson EL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Mar-Apr;33(3-4):457-65
Anxiogenic-like effect of glycine and D-serine microinjected into dorsal periaqueductal gray matter of rats. Schmitt ML, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 14;189(2):93-6
The neurosteroid tetrahydroprogesterone counteracts corticotropin-releasing hormone-induced anxiety and alters the release and gene expression of corticotropin-releasing hormone in the rat hypothalamus. Patchev VK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(1):265-71
Involvement of nitric oxide in nitrous oxide anxiolysis in the elevated plus-maze. Caton PW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jul;48(3):689-92
Anxiogenic effects of a beta-carboline on tonic immobility and open field behavior in chickens (Gallus gallus). Moriarty DD. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug; 51(4):795-8
Effects of alprazolam on increases in hormonal and anxiety levels induced by meta-chlorophenylpiperazine. Sevy S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Sep;53(3):219-29
Anxiogenic drugs beta-CCE and FG 7142 increase extracellular dopamine levels in nucleus accumbens. McCullough LD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 109(3):379-82
"Anxiolytic" and "anxiogenic" benzodiazepines and beta-carbolines: effects on aggressive and social behavior in rats and squirrel monkeys. Weerts EM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(4):451-9

COMPLICATIONS

Anxiety and risk of coronary heart disease [letter; comment] Friedman EH. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 15;91(12):3022. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Nov;90(5):2225-9.
Symptoms of anxiety and risk of coronary heart disease. The Normative Aging Study [see comments] Kawachi I, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2225-9. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 May-Jun;122(3):79. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Jun 15;91(12):3022.
Laxative withdrawal and anxiety in bulimia nervosa. Weltzin TE, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Mar;17(2):141-6
Selective processing of negative information: effects of clinical anxiety, concurrent depression, and awareness. Bradley BP, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 Aug;104(3):532-6
The relationship between self-reported pain and sociodemographic variables, anxiety, and depressive symptoms in rheumatoid arthritis. Smedstad LM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):514-20
The relationships among anxiety, depression, and pain in a geriatric institutionalized sample. Casten RJ, et al. **Pain** 1995 May;61(2):271-6
[Worries about the job, unemployment and health status--initial results of a study in Saxony] Harych H. **Gesundheitswesen** 1995 Feb;57(2):82-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Screening instruments for depression and anxiety following

stroke: experience in the Perth community stroke study. Johnson G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Apr; 91(4):252–7

Barriers to diagnosing anxiety disorders in family practice. Baughan DM. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Aug;52(2):447–50, 455–6 (28 ref.)

Diagnostic dilemmas presented by patients with anxiety and depression. Goldberg RJ. **Am J Med** 1995 Mar;98(3):278–84 (96 ref.)

Qualitative dimensions of normal worry and normal obsessions: a comparative study. Wells A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Nov;32(8):867–70

Assessment of preoperative anxiety: comparison of measures in patients awaiting surgery for breast cancer. Millar K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Feb;74(2):180–3

Autonomic failure, depression and anxiety in Parkinson's disease. Berrios GE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun; 166(6):789–92

Gender and the comparison of self and observer ratings of anxiety and depression in adolescents. Jolly JB, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Nov–Dec; 33(9):1284–8

Necessary but not sufficient: the effect of screening and feedback on outcomes of primary care patients with untreated anxiety. Mathias SD, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Nov;9(11):606–15

Reducing anxiety during phase I cardiac rehabilitation. Thomas JJ. **J Psychosom Res** 1995 Apr;39(3):295–304

The Motor Activity Anxiety Test. Bortoli L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 1):299–305

Draw-A-Person test as a measure of anxiety in the work place. Merrill LL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 1):11–5

Measuring anxiety on the Lüscher Color Test. Young J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 2):1106

A latent trait analysis of an inventory designed to detect symptoms of anxiety and depression using an elderly community sample. Mackinnon A, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Nov;24(4):977–86

Assessment of anxiety in adolescents: concurrent and factorial validities of the Trait Anxiety scale of Spielberger's State-Trait Anxiety Inventory for Children. Carey MP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 1):331–8

Parent–child agreement on ratings of anxiety in children. Engel NA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1251–60

Cognition, study habits, test anxiety, and academic performance. Kleijn WC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1219–26

Systematic evaluation of psychometric properties of the Cognition Checklist with college students. Osman A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Apr;76(2):523–8

Psycho-oncology: depression, anxiety, delirium. Breitbart W. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Dec;21(6):754–69 (115 ref.)

[Evaluation of the psychometric properties of the French version of the Tridimensional Personality Questionnaire (TPQ)] Lépine JP, et al. **Encephale** 1994 Nov–Dec; 20(6):747–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The screening for anxiety and depression in routine medical care] Herrmann C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Sep 23;119(38):1283–6 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of performance anxiety in educational spelling tests: new results of the psychometric properties and validity of a relevant brief scale] Faber G. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1995 Apr;44(4):110–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can children describe their fears? An interview study on the comparative assessment of childhood fears by behavioral observation, by the children themselves, teachers and mothers] Lugt-Tappeser H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1994 Jul–Aug; 43(6):194–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social assessment of anxiety in primary health care] Menárguez Puche JF, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Feb 28; 15(3):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The relationship between clinical effect and concentrations of temazepam in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid. Moffat AC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):3–8

Corticotropin-releasing hormone (CRH) antisense oligodeoxynucleotide treatment attenuates social defeat-induced anxiety in rats. Skutella T, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;14(5):579–88

Tianeptine. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic efficacy in depression and coexisting anxiety and depression. Wilde MI, et al. **Drugs** 1995 Mar;49(3):411–39 (116 ref.)

Antianxiety actions of Ca2+ channel antagonists with Vogel-type conflict test in rats. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 13;264(1):107–10

Effects of a sustained release formulation of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on behavioral abnormalities in senescence-accelerated mice. Miyamoto M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 27;271(2–3):357–66

Chronic mianserin or eltoprazine treatment in rats: effects on the elevated plus-maze test and on limbic 5-HT2C receptor levels. Rocha B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 1;262(1–2):125–31

Effects of antagonists at the NMDA receptor complex in two models of anxiety. Plaznik A, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1994 Dec;4(4):503–12

TJS-010, a new prescription of Kampo medicine with putative antidepressive and anxiolytic properties.—A behavioral study using experimental models for depression and anxiety. Tanra AJ, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1994 Dec;43(4):145–51

Midazolam infusion in pediatric patients with burns who are undergoing mechanical ventilation. Sheridan RL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):515–8

A placebo-controlled evaluation of the effects of buspirone on smoking cessation: differences between high- and low-anxiety smokers. Cinciripini PM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Jun;15(3):182–91

Differential profile of the CCKB receptor antagonist CI-988 and diazepam in the four-plate test. Dooley DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(4):452–4

Beta-adrenergic antagonists attenuate withdrawal anxiety in cocaine- and morphine-dependent rats. Harris GC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;113(1):131–6

Effects of oxazepam on anxiety: implications for Fowles' psychophysiological interpretation of Gray's model. Landon JF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 113(1):137–43

Psycho-oncology: depression, anxiety, delirium. Breitbart W. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Dec;21(6):754–69 (115 ref.)

[The psychopharmacotherapy of anxious-depressive states (the interrelationship of the structure of the comorbidity to the choice of drug therapy)] Smulevich AB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(5):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Is gender dysphoria dysphoric? Elevated depression and anxiety in gender dysphoric and nondysphoric homosexual and bisexual men in an HIV sample. HNRC Group. Weinrich JD, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1995 Feb;24(1):55–72

Subsyndromal ("mixed") anxiety—depression in primary care [see comments] Roy-Byrne P, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Sep;9(9):507–12. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1994 Sep;9(9):534–5.

Hopkins Symptom Checklist–25, Hmong version: a screening instrument for psychological distress. Mouanoutoua VL, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1995 Apr;64(2):376–83

What are the real problems for patients with functional dyspepsia? Haug TT, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb; 30(2):97–100

ETIOLOGY

Stress, anxiety, and depression in hospital consultants, general practitioners, and senior health service managers [see comments] Caplan RP. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 12;309(6964):1261–3 . Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):534.

Assessment of and intervention for psychosocial problems in routine oncology practice. Cull A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jul;72(1):229–35

Relationship between atrophy of the amygdala and ictal fear in temporal lobe epilepsy. Cendes F, et al. **Brain** 1994 Aug; 117 (Pt 4):739–46

5-HT1A receptors in the median raphe nucleus and dorsal hippocampus may mediate anxiolytic and anxiogenic behaviours respectively. Andrews N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 3;264(3):259–64

Effects of road traffic accidents on travel. Mayou RA, et al. **Injury** 1994 Sep;25(7):457–60

Pain and anxiety during burn dressing changes: concordance between patients' and nurses' ratings and relation to medication administration and patient variables. Geisser ME, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2 Pt 1):165–71; discussion 164

Does routine screening for breast cancer raise anxiety? Results from a three wave prospective study in England. Sutton S, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Aug; 49(4):413–8

Anxiety and depression in migraine [letter; comment] Blau JN. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Jan;88(1):59. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1994 Jun;87(6):338–41.

A longitudinal investigation into anxiety and depression in the first 2 years following a spinal cord injury. Craig AR, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Oct;32(10):675–9

Anxiety, insomnia and movement disorder in a fifteen-year-old hispanic female. Janner D. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jan;14(1):82, 84–5

Pain, nausea and anxiety during intra-uterine brachytherapy of cervical carcinomas. Rollison B, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1995 May;3(3):205–7

GENETICS

Can physicians use family genogram information to identify patients at risk of anxiety or depression? Rogers JC. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Dec;3(12):1093–8 (50 ref.)

Sex-specific causal factors and effects of common environment for symptoms of anxiety and depression in twins. Tambs K, et al. **Behav Genet** 1995 Jan;25(1):33–44

c-fos expression in the amygdala: in vivo antisense modulation and role in anxiety. Möller C, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;14(5):415–23

Are anxiety symptoms in childhood heritable? Thapar A, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;36(3):439–47

Electrophysiological characteristics of locus coeruleus neurons in the Maudsley reactive (MR) and non-reactive (MNRA) rat strains. Verbanac JS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26;179(1–2):137–40

Sardinian alcohol-preferring rats: a genetic animal model of anxiety. Colombo G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jun; 57(6):1181–5

Reanalysis of SCOR and anxiety measures in the Israeli High-Risk Study. Kugelmass S, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1995; 21(2):205–17

METABOLISM

Effects of BOC-CCK-4 and L 365.260 on cortical 5-HT release in guinea-pigs on exposure to the elevated plus maze. Rex A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Mar–Apr; 33(3–4):559–65

Heterogeneity of CCK-B receptors involved in animal models of anxiety. Derrien M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Sep;49(1):133–41

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pre-operative anxiety—a single blind 'crossover' study [letter] Bailey CR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Nov;49(11):1010

The psycho-physiological response to parachuting among novice and experienced parachutists. Falk B, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Feb;66(2):114–7

Depression and anxiety: role of the locus coeruleus and corticotropin-releasing factor. Weiss JM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(5–6):561–72 (73 ref.)

Neonatal damage to neocortex abolishes the anxiolytic action of diazepam in adult rats. Naito H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 16;272(2–3):261–8

P300 assessment of anxiety effects on processing novel stimuli. Grillon C, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Aug; 17(3):205–17

The Pain Anxiety Symptoms Scale: psychometric properties in a community sample. Osman A, et al. **J Behav Med** 1994 Oct;17(5):511–22

Stress, anxiety, depression, and physical illness in college students. Rawson HE, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1994 Sep; 155(3):321–30

Performance catastrophes in sport: a test of the hysteresis hypothesis. Hardy L, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1994 Aug; 12(4):327–34

Involvement of pain associated anxiety in the development of morphine tolerance in formalin treated mice. Rahman AF, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;65(4):313–7

Dose-response relationship of levodopa with mood and anxiety in fluctuating Parkinson's disease: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Maricle RA, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Sep;45(9):1757–60

The role of dopaminergic mechanisms on the brain in various models of anxious states. Talalaenko AN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 May–Jun;24(3):284–8

Allostasis, amygdala, and anticipatory angst. Schulkin J, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1994 Fall;18(3):385–96 (168 ref.)

Electrophysiological characteristics of locus coeruleus neurons in the Maudsley reactive (MR) and non-reactive (MNRA) rat strains. Verbanac JS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26;179(1–2):137–40

Dorsomedial hypothalamic GABA regulates anxiety in the social interaction test. Shekhar A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Feb;50(2):253–8

Loss of control of pre-motor activation in anxious agitated and impulsive depressives. A clinical and ERP study. Pierson A, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 18(6):1037–50

Role of benzodiazepine receptors located in the dorsal periaqueductal grey of rats in anxiety. Russo AS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(1–2):198–202

Anxiolytic effects of steroid hormones during the estrous cycle. Interactions with ethanol. Brot MD, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1995;12:243–59 (81 ref.)

Role of 5-HT in defensive behavior and anxiety. Graeff FG. **Rev Neurosci** 1993 Apr–Jun;4(2):181–211 (218 ref.)

[Level of anxiety and effects of moderate noise on early auditory evoked potentials] Petiot JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Jul;317(7):615–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The sensorimotor reactivity of rats with an initially high anxiety-phobia level] Krupina NA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Nov–Dec; 44(6):1097–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The neurochemical mechanisms of the central amygdaloid nucleus and the anxiolytic action of tranquilizers in different models of anxiety states] Talalaenko AN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Nov–Dec; 44(6):1116–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Different anxiety levels in rats selected for their ability to acquire the conditioned reflex of active avoidance] Zhukov DA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 May–Jun;44(3):591–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Premedication with oral midazolam in children—an assessment of psychomotor function, anxiolysis, sedation and pharmacokinetics. Jones RD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Oct;22(5):539–44

Nasal versus oral midazolam for sedation of anxious children undergoing laceration repair [see comments] Connors K, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Dec;24(6):1074–9. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Dec;24(6):1170–2.

A randomized, controlled trial of oral midazolam and buffered lidocaine for suturing lacerations in children (the SLIC Trial). Fatovich DM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995

Feb;25(2):209–14
Oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate for premedication of children undergoing laceration repair [see comments] Schutzman SA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Dec; 24(6):1059–64. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Dec;24(6):1170–2.
Efficacy of rectal midazolam for the sedation of preschool children undergoing laceration repair [see comments] Shane SA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Dec;24(6):1065–73 Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Dec;24(6):1170–2.
Effectiveness of a telephone intervention in reducing anxiety of families of patients in an intensive care unit. Johnson MJ, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1995 Feb;8(1):42–3
The efficacy of audiotapes in promoting psychological well-being in cancer patients: a randomised, controlled trial. McHugh P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb;71(2):388–92
Effects of routine premedication for cardiac catheterization on sedation, level of anxiety and arterial oxygen saturation. Bergeron P, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Mar;11(3):201–5
Nonpharmacologic management of patient distress during mechanical ventilation. Fontaine DK. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Oct;10(4):695–708 (60 ref.)
A randomized, controlled trial of the influence of prenatal parenting education on postpartum anxiety and marital adjustment. Midmer D, et al. **Fam Med** 1995 Mar; 27(3):200–5
Undergoing cardiac catheterization: the effects of informational preparation and coping style on patient anxiety during the procedure [letter; comment] Logue S. **Heart Lung** 1994 Sep–Oct;23(5):438. Comment on: Heart Lung 1994 Mar–Apr;23(2):140–50.
Fragrance administration to reduce anxiety during MR imaging. Redd WH, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Jul–Aug;4(4):623–6
Premedication with Midazolam (Dormicum) compared with Promethazine, Droperidol and placebo in relieving anxiety using Beck's anxiety inventory. Jalbout N, et al. **J Med Liban** 1994;42(2):69–73
The quieting response (QR): a modality for reduction of psychophysiologic stress in nursing students. Heaman D. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Jan;34(1):5–10
State anxiety reduction and exercise: does hemispheric activation reflect such changes? Petruzzello SJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Aug;26(8):1028–35
[Evaluation of midazolam premedication for preoperative anxiolysis] Tago N, et al. **Masui** 1994 Oct;43(10):1520–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An attempt to prevent psychological distress induced by magnetic resonance imaging: effectiveness of psychological interventions] Mita T, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1995;97(1):64–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The effects of alcohol, expectancy, and alcohol beliefs on anxiety and self-disclosure in women: do beliefs moderate alcohol effects? de Boer MC, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):509–20
Animal models of different anxiety states. File SE. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1995;48:93–113 (64 ref.)
Anxiety and drinking behavior: moderating effects of tension-reduction alcohol outcome expectancies. Kushner MG, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):852–60
Anxiety sensitivity and cholecystokinin tetrapeptide challenge [letter; comment] McNally RJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;152(2):300–1. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1993 Dec;150(12):1881–3.
Anxiety in acutely bereaved prepubertal children. Sanchez L, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;6(1):39–43
CPR knowledge, self-efficacy, and anticipated anxiety as functions of infant/child CPR training. Schlessel JS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 May;25(5):618–23
Clinical supervision: a three-way mirror. Dombeck MT, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1995 Feb;9(1):3–10
A study of the relation between eating disorder and death concern. Warren WG, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;28(3):463–8
Worry and the suppression of imagery. East MP, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Nov;32(8):851–5
Conditioning theory: a model for the etiology of public speaking anxiety? Hofmann SG, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Jun;33(5):567–71
The structure of negative emotional states: comparison of the Depression Anxiety Stress Scales (DASS) with the Beck Depression and Anxiety Inventories. Lovibond PF, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Mar;33(3):335–43
Effects of priming and suppression of worry. Mathews A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Nov;32(8):843–50
Anxiety sensitivity: theoretical perspectives and recent findings. Taylor S. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Mar;33(3):243–58 (70 ref.)
Responding to subliminal threat cues is related to trait anxiety and emotional vulnerability: a successful replication of Macleod and Hagan (1992) [comment] van den Hout M, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 May;33(4):451–4. Comment on: Behav Res Ther 1992 Mar;30(2):151–61.
The Thought Control Questionnaire: a measure of individual differences in the control of unwanted thoughts. Wells A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Nov;32(8):871–8 (23 ref.)
Worry and the incubation of intrusive images following stress. Wells A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Jun;33(5):579–83
Social anxiety, fear of negative evaluation and the detection of negative emotion in others. Winton EC, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Feb;33(2):193–6
Reliability of psychophysiological responding as a function of trait anxiety. Arena JG, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1995 Mar;20(1):19–37
Attentional bias in anxiety and depression: the role of awareness. Mogg K, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1995 Feb;34 (Pt 1):17–36
Psychosocial and emotional sequelae of individuals with traumatic brain injury: a literature review and recommendations. Morton MV, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Jan; 9(1):81–92 (78 ref.)
Evidence against the involvement of ACTH/CRF release or corticosteroid receptors in the anxiolytic effect of corticosterone. Andreatini R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 May;27(5):1237–41
The effect of preparatory patient education on the anxiety and satisfaction of cancer patients receiving radiation therapy. Poroch D. **Cancer Nurs** 1995 Jun;18(3):206–14
Anxious attachment and defensive reactions associated with day care. Blehar MC. **Child Dev** 1974 Sep;45(3):683–92
Perceived anxiety of pediatric patients to magnetic resonance [letter] Marshall SP, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Jan; 34(1):59–60
The frequency of associations between positive and negative symptoms and dysphoria in schizophrenia. Lysaker PH, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1995 Mar–Apr;36(2):113–7
Anxiolytic-like effect of (S)-WAY 100135, a 5-HT1A receptor antagonist, in the murine elevated plus-maze test. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 22; 261(3):321–5
New animal models of anxiety. Olivier B, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1994 Jun;4(2):93–102 (51 ref.)
Anxiety and other predictors of severity of suicidal intent in urban psychiatric inpatients. Chance SE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;45(7):716–8
Anxious symptoms influence delayed-type hypersensitivity skin test in subjects devoid of any psychiatric morbidity. Pariante CM, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;79(3–4):275–83
Publication anxiety: conflict between communication and affiliation. Britton R. **Int J Psychoanal** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 5–6):1213–24
Selective processing of negative information: effects of clinical anxiety, concurrent depression, and awareness. Bradley BP, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 Aug;104(3):532–6
Unconditioned stimulus rehearsal and the retention and enhancement of differential "fear" conditioning: effects of trait and state anxiety. Davey GC, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Nov;103(4):708–18
Effects of anxiety on eating: does palatability moderate distress-induced overeating in dieters? Polivy J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Aug;103(3):505–10
Common and specific dimensions of self-reported anxiety and depression: a replication. Steer RA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 Aug;104(3):542–5
Changes in physicians' computer anxiety and attitudes related to clinical information system use. Brown SH, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1994 Sep–Oct;1(5):381–94
Interpretation and expectation: the anxiety of influence. Raphling DL. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1995;43(1):95–111
Effects of conceptions of ability on anxiety, self-efficacy, and learning in training. Martocchio JJ. **J Appl Psychol** 1994 Dec;79(6):819–25
Stress, depression, and anxiety predict average symptom severity and daily symptom fluctuation in systemic lupus erythematosus. Adams SG Jr, et al. **J Behav Med** 1994 Oct;17(5):459–77
Interactive effects of traits, states, and gender on cardiovascular reactivity during different situations. Burns JW. **J Behav Med** 1995 Jun;18(3):279–303
Anxiety and its determinants in patients undergoing magnetic resonance imaging. Katz RC, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;25(2):131–4
Desensitization of dietary restraint anxiety and its relationship to weight loss. Pitre AJ, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;25(2):153–4
Somatic sensations, anxiety, and control in panic disorder. Salzer MS, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 25(1):75–80
The significance of self-reported anxious symptoms in first grade children: prediction to anxious symptoms and adaptive functioning in fifth grade. Ialongo N, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;36(3):427–37
The specificity of sociotropy-autonomy personality dimensions to depression vs. anxiety. Alford BA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Mar;51(2):190–5
Effects of aerobic and nonaerobic exercise on anxiety, absenteeism, and job satisfaction. Altchiler L, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Nov;50(6):829–40
The relationship of religious variables to death depression and death anxiety. Alvarado KA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Mar;51(2):202–4
Multivariate investigation of anxiety in a psychiatric population. Trent NH 3rd, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Mar; 51(2):196–201
Anxiety in community-based AIDS caregivers before and after personal construct counseling. Viney LL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Mar;51(2):274–80
Behavioral self-regulation in adolescents with type I diabetes: negative affectivity and blood glucose symptom perception. Wiebe DJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Dec; 62(6):1204–12
Children awaiting invasive medical procedures: do children and their mothers agree on child's level of anxiety? Wachtel J, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1994 Dec;19(6):723–35
Contagious depression: existence, specificity to depressed symptoms, and the role of reassurance seeking. Joiner TE Jr. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Aug;67(2):287–96
Reducing anxiety during phase I cardiac rehabilitation. Thomas JJ. **J Psychosom Res** 1995 Apr;39(3):295–304
Cardiovascular recovery from laboratory stress: biopsychosocial concomitants in older adults. Vitaliano PP, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1995 Apr;39(3):361–77
Predicting retirement anxiety: the roles of parental socialization and personal planning. MacEwen KE, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1995 Apr;135(2):203–13
The effect of duration of eye contact on American college students' attributions of state, trait, and test anxiety. Napieralski LP, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1995 Jun;135(3):273–80
Subjective anxiety measurements and cortisol responses in adults who stutter. Blood GW, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Aug;37(4):760–8
The stress-negative affect model of adolescent alcohol use: disaggregating negative affect. Hussong AM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Nov;55(6):707–18
Differential effects of trauma on spouses of traumatized households. Baker AM, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1995 Jan; 8(1):61–74
Pigtail macaque performance on a challenging joystick task has important implications for enrichment and anxiety within a captive environment. Lincoln H 3rd, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;45(3):264–8
Uncertainties and ambiguities: measuring how medical students cope. Merrill JM, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Jul; 28(4):316–22
Stress and vulnerability in medical students. Stewart SM, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 Mar;29(2):119–27
Effects of chlorisondamine and restraint on cortical [3H]ketanserin binding, 5-HT2A receptor-mediated head shakes, and behaviours in models of anxiety. Chaouloff F, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Mar–Apr;33(3–4):449–56
Predictors of anxiety in the Lundby study: a prospective study of a normal population during 1947–1972. Grasbeck A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995;31(3):113–9
Influence of physical exercise on 5-HT1A receptor- and anxiety-related behaviours. Chaouloff F. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 1;176(2):226–30
Recalled anxiety: from discovery to diagnosis of a benign breast mass. Benedict S, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Nov–Dec;21(10):1723–7
Adaptation to effects of an audience during acquisition of rotary pursuit skill. Butki BD. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec; 79(3 Pt 1):1151–9
Validity of Rorschach inanimate movement and diffuse shading responses as measures of frustration and anxiety. Eells GT, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 2):1299–302
Motivational effects of anxiety on psychomotor performance. Payne RB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1507–21
Foot agility and social anxiety in older children (9–15 years). Richards P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):431–4
Relation of preference for location with scores on anxiety and on visibility in golf practice. Sugiyama Y, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):812–4
PD135158, a CCK-B antagonist, reduces "state," but not "trait" anxiety in mice. Belzung C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Oct;49(2):433–6
Ethopharmacological analysis of rat behavior on the elevated plus-maze. Cruz AP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Sep;49(1):171–6
Postnatal handling reduces anxiety as measured by emotionality rating and hyponeophagia tests in female rats. Ferré P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun–Jul; 51(2–3):199–203
Responders and nonresponders to cat odor do not differ in other tests of anxiety. Hogg S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Sep;49(1):219–22
Pregnenolone and pregnenolone sulfate, alone and with ethanol, in mice on the plus-maze. Melchior CL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Aug;48(4):893–7
Dopamine D1 and D2 receptor ligands modulate the behaviour of mice in the elevated plus-maze. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):985–95
Effects of early protein malnutrition and environmental stimulation upon the reactivity to diazepam in two animal models of anxiety. Santucci LB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Oct;49(2):393–8
The elevated T-maze: a new animal model of anxiety and memory. Viana MB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov;49(3):549–54
Link between emotional memory and anxiety states: a study by principal component analysis. Beuzen A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jul;58(1):111–8
Effects of chronic mild stress on performance in behavioural tests relevant to anxiety and depression. D'Aquila PS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov;56(5):861–7
Endocrine sensitivity to novelty in squirrel monkeys and titi monkeys: species differences in characteristic modes of responding to the environment. Hennessy MB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Feb;57(2):331–8
To drink or not to drink: tests of anxiety and immobility in alcohol-preferring and alcohol-nonpreferring rat strains. Viglinskaya IV, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May;57(5):937–41

Benzodiazepines and anxiety sensitivity in panic disorder. Fava GA, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Nov; 18(7):1163–8

Psychological correlates of obesity: moving to the next research generation. Friedman MA, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1995 Jan;117(1):3–20

Psychosocial predictors of vulnerability to distress in the year following heart transplantation. Dew MA, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Nov;24(4):929–45

Anxiety states and sustained attention in a cognitively intact elderly sample: preliminary results. Rankin EJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1176–8

Attachment anxiety and reciprocity as moderators of interpersonal attraction. Sperling MB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Feb;76(1):323–35

Could popping air capsules affect state anxiety? Taylor KA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 1):161–2

Reliability and validity of the Ego and Discomfort Anxiety Inventory. Whiteman VL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 2):384–6

Increased 5-HT release mediates the anxiogenic response during benzodiazepine withdrawal: a review of supporting neurochemical and behavioural evidence. Andrews N, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(1):21–5 (30 ref.)

Attenuation of antipredator defensive behavior in rats following chronic treatment with imipramine. Blanchard RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(1–2):245–53

The benzodiazepine antagonist flumazenil blocks the effects of CCK receptor agonists and antagonists in the elevated plus-maze. Chopin P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(4):409–14

Ethological evaluation of the effects of acute and chronic buspirone treatment in the murine elevated plus-maze test: comparison with haloperidol. Cole JC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Mar;114(2):288–96

Nitrous oxide induces an anxiolytic-like effect in the conditioned defensive burying paradigm, which can be reversed with a benzodiazepine receptor blocker. Czech DA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;113(2):211–6

Chronic exposure to noise modifies the anxiogenic response, but not the hypoactivity, detected on withdrawal from chronic ethanol treatment. File SE. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Nov;116(3):369–72

"One-trial tolerance" to the anxiolytic actions of benzodiazepines in the elevated plus-maze, or the development of a phobic state? File SE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(1–2):240–4

Trial 2 in the elevated plus-maze: a different form of fear? File SE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;111(4):491–4

Acute and chronic treatment with 5-HT reuptake inhibitors differentially modulate emotional responses in anxiety models in rodents. Griebel G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jan;113(3–4):463–70

5HT drugs in animal models of anxiety. Handley SL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(1):13–20 (97 ref.)

Beta-adrenergic antagonists attenuate withdrawal anxiety in cocaine- and morphine-dependent rats. Harris GC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;113(1):131–6

Effects of housing, restraint and chronic treatments with mCPP and sertraline on behavioural responses to mCPP. Kennedy AJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 113(2):262–8

Evidence that 5-HT2c receptor antagonists are anxiolytic in the rat Geller-Seifter model of anxiety. Kennett GA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Feb;114(1):90–6

Effect of SB 200646A, a 5-HT2C/5-HT2B receptor antagonist, in two conflict models of anxiety. Kennett GA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Mar;118(2):178–82

Effects of two stressors on behaviour in the elevated X-maze: preliminary investigation of their interaction with 8-OH-DPAT. McBlane JW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Oct;116(2):173–82

Effect of diazepem on cortical 5-HT release and behaviour in the guinea-pig on exposure to the elevated plus maze. Rex A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(4):490–6

Profile of action of 5-HT3 receptor antagonists, ondansetron and WAY 100289, in the elevated plus-maze test of anxiety of mice. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Feb;117(3):306–12

Influence of prior maze experience on behaviour and response to diazepam in the elevated plus-maze and light/dark tests of anxiety in mice. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;113(2):237–42

Behavioural and pharmacological characterisation of the elevated "zero-maze" as an animal model of anxiety. Shepherd JK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Sep; 116(1):56–64

The stimulant effect of modafinil on wakefulness is not associated with an increase in anxiety in mice. A comparison with dexamphetamine. Simon P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 May;114(4):597–600

Ondansetron, an antagonist of 5-HT3 receptors, antagonizes the anti-exploratory effect of caerulein, an agonist of CCK receptors, in the elevated plus-maze. Vasar E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(1–2):213–8

Psychosocial factors predictive of survival after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for leukemia. Andrykowski MA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Sep-Oct;56(5):432–9

Overreactivity of the psyche or the soma? Interindividual associations between psychosomatic symptoms, anxiety, heart rate, and end-tidal partial carbon dioxide pressure. Wientjes CJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Nov-Dec; 56(6):533–40

Perception of heart rate and blood pressure: the role of alexithymia and anxiety. Näring GW, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1995;63(3–4):193–200

The relationship of cancer pain to anxiety. Velikova G, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1995;63(3–4):181–4

Negative affectivity and intellectual ability: a study of their relation to self-reported physical symptoms, perceived daily stress and mood, and disciplinary problems in military recruits. Vassend O, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Aug; 39(4):583–90

[Patient anxiety before anesthesia] **Anaesthesist** 1995 Mar; 44(3):189–90 **(Ger)**

[Eye operation with local anesthesia and protection of the other eye with a watch glass in patients afraid of visual occlusion by surgical drapes] Ammann-Rauch D. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 May;206(5):292 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of probabilistic judgments on negative moods] Otto JH. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1994;41(2):232–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cortisone anxiety in chronic obstructive respiratory tract diseases: a patient survey] Deuchert M, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1994;42(1):16–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of age on dynamics of fear in patients undergoing cholecystectomy] Chmielnicki Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Jul; 47(13–14):506–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The anxiety state in HIV-infected persons after the discovery of their seropositivity] Beliaeva VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(11):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The anguish of life] Campillo Serrano C. **Gac Med Mex** 1994 May-Jun;130(3):162–3 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Anodyne imagery as an alternative to i.v. sedation [letter; comment] Rich PJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar; 164(3):772. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 May;162(5):1221–6.

The use of hypnosis in helping cancer patients control anxiety, pain, and emesis: a review of recent empirical studies. Genuis ML. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1995 Apr; 37(4):316–25 (20 ref.)

Clinical practice, university research, and students. A historical perspective on anxiety management training. Suinn RM. **Am Psychol** 1995 Apr;50(4):287–92

Solution oriented hypnosis. An effective approach in medical practice. McNeilly R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Sep; 23(9):1744–6

Preparing patients for invasive medical and surgical procedures. 2: Using psychological interventions with adults and children. Horne DJ, et al. **Behav Med** 1994 Spring;20(1):15–21

Effects of rehabilitation exercise programmes on anxiety and depression in coronary patients: a meta-analysis. Kugler J, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1994 Sep;33 (Pt 3):401–10

Recognition, assessment, and treatment of anxiety in the critical care patient. Bone RC, et al. **Dis Mon** 1995 May; 41(5):293–359 (169 ref.)

The effects of music interventions on anxiety in the patient after coronary artery bypass grafting. Barnason S, et al. **Heart Lung** 1995 Mar-Apr;24(2):124–32

A controlled comparison of eye movements and finger tapping in the treatment of test anxiety. Bauman W, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;25(1):29–33

Sedation in the critically ill patient. Durbin CG Jr. **New Horiz** 1994 Feb;2(1):64–74 (66 ref.)

Effects of a behavioral stress-management program on anxiety, mood, self-esteem, and T-cell count in HIV positive men. Taylor DN. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Apr; 76(2):451–7

[Anxiety: how and when to treat it] Castanedo de Alba LA. **Gac Med Mex** 1994 May-Jun;130(3):164–8 **(Spa)**

ANXIETY, CASTRATION

Castrating the phallic mother: the influence of Freud's repressed developmental experiences on the conceptualization of the castration complex. Hartke JM. **Psychoanal Rev** 1994 Winter;81(4):641–57

HISTORY

"The scenes themselves which lie at the bottom of the story:" Julius, circumcision, and the castration complex. Colman W. **Psychoanal Rev** 1994 Winter;81(4):603–25

PSYCHOLOGY

The phallic castration complex and primary femininity: paired developmental lines toward female gender identity. Mayer EL. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1995;43(1):17–38

ANXIETY, DENTAL see DENTAL ANXIETY

ANXIETY DISORDERS

Treatment of school refusal. Strategies for the family physician. King N, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jul; 24(7):1250–3

Anxiety disorders in children. Koplewicz HS, et al. **Compr Ther** 1995;21(3):122–6

Anxiety disorders [editorial] Jackson A. **Ir Med J** 1995 Mar-Apr;88(2):40

BLOOD

Plasma lipid levels and psychologic characteristics in men [see comments] Freedman DS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Mar 15;141(6):507–17. Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 1995 Mar 15;141(6):518–22.

Plasma pyridoxal phosphate in anxiety disorders. Emmanuel NP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Nov 1;36(9):606–8

Effect of acute and chronic benzodiazepines on plasma GABA in anxious patients and controls. Roy-Byrne PP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(1–2):153–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Functional neuroanatomy of CCK4-induced anxiety in normal healthy volunteers. Benkelfat C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;152(8):1180–4

Organic anxiety syndrome after withdrawal of atenolol [letter] Deckert J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 151(12):1840

Anxiety disorder and pyridoxal phosphate--a possible association [letter] Robinson D, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Dec;28(12):1411–2

Correlations between akathisia and residual psychopathology: a by-product of neuroleptic-induced dysphoria. Newcomer JW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun; 164(6):834–8

Anxiety or depression during withdrawal of hypnotic treatments. Lader M. **J Psychosom Res** 1994;38 Suppl 1:113–23; discussion 118–23 (40 ref.)

Alcohol and benzodiazepines generate anxiety, panic and phobias. Cohen SI. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Feb;88(2):73–7

Modelling anxiety disorders following chemical exposures. Adamec R. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1994 Jul-Oct; 10(4–5):391–420 (87 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Psychological correlates of frequency and type of drug use among jail inmates. Fishbein DH, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Nov-Dec;19(6):583–98

Approach to the dizzy patient. Baloh RW. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1994 Nov;3(3):453–65 (41 ref.)

Cardiac consultation in patients with neuropsychiatric problems. de Silva RA, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1995 May; 13(2):225–39 (103 ref.)

Premorbid onset of psychopathology in long-term recovered anorexia nervosa. Deep AL, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Apr;17(3):291–7

Prevalence of psychopathology in burning mouth syndrome. A comparative study among patients with and without psychiatric disorders and controls. Rojo L, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Sep;78(3):312–6

[A case of jejunal adenocarcinoma with anxiety disorder] Iwahashi N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun 10;83(6):984–5 **(Jpn)**

[Allergic illnesses and psychiatric disorders] Retamales Rojas R. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1994 Nov-Dec;22(6):284–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Depressive and anxiety disorders in adolescence: a follow-up study of adolescents with school refusal. Buitelaar JK, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1994;56(4):249–53

Diagnostic conundrums in substance abusers with psychiatric symptoms: variables suggestive of dual diagnosis. McKenna C, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1994 Nov;20(4):397–412

Clinical correlates of early-onset and late-onset poststroke generalized anxiety. Castillo CS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;152(8):1174–9

Discrimination between panic disorder and generalized anxiety disorder by 35% carbon dioxide challenge. Verburg K, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;152(7):1081–3

Comparison of personality disorders in different anxiety disorder diagnoses: panic, agoraphobia, generalized anxiety, and social phobia. Reich J, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;6(2):125–34

Physical symptoms in primary care. Predictors of psychiatric disorders and functional impairment. Kroenke K, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Sep;3(9):774–9

A comparison of two structured diagnostic interviews: CIDI and SCAN. Andrews G, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;29(1):124–32

The Beck Anxiety Inventory in a non-clinical sample. Creamer M, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 May;33(4):477–85

Pathological worry in major depression: a preliminary report. Starcevic V. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Jan;33(1):55–6

Serial dexamethasone suppression tests (DST) in recently hospitalized children. Casat CD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Aug 1;36(3):203–5

CRH challenge test in anxious depression. Meller WH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Mar 15;37(6):376–82

Kynurenine in blood plasma and DST in patients with endogenous anxiety and endogenous depression. Orlikov AB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul 15;36(2):97–102

Adolescent girls. II. Background factors in anxiety and depressive states. Monck E, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;165(6):770–80

Panic disorder. An overlapping or independent entity? [see comments] Okasha A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;

164(6):818–25. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Sep;165(3):407.
Personality disorder traits in generalized anxiety and panic disorder patients. Blashfield R, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1994 Sep–Oct;35(5):329–34
Peer ratings of depression, anxiety, and aggression in inpatient and elementary school children: rating biases and influence of rater's self-reported depression, anxiety, and aggression. Epkins CC. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1994 Oct;22(5):611–28
The significance of self-reported anxious symptoms in first-grade children. Ialongo N, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1994 Aug;22(4):441–55
Psychophysiological differences between subgroups of social phobia. Hofmann SG, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 Feb; 104(1):224–31
Testing a tripartite model: I. Evaluating the convergent and discriminant validity of anxiety and depression symptom scales. Watson D, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 Feb; 104(1):3–14
Testing a tripartite model: II. Exploring the symptom structure of anxiety and depression in student, adult, and patient samples. Watson D, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 Feb;104(1):15–25
Psychosocial correlates of childhood anxiety disorders. Messer SC, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;33(7):975–83
Urinary catecholamines in attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder with and without comorbid anxiety. Pliszka SR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 33(8):1165–73
Reliability of the DSM-III-R childhood anxiety disorders using structured interview: interrater and parent-child agreement. Rapee RM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;33(7):984–92
Levels of "nonclinical panic". Cox BJ, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;25(1):35–40
The management of depression and anxiety in the elderly. Fernandez F, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995;56 Suppl 2:20–9 (109 ref.)
Management of comorbid anxiety and depression. Zajecka JM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995;56 Suppl 2:10–3 (48 ref.)
Rapid diagnosis and treatment of anxiety and depression in primary care: the somatizing patient. Baughman OL 3rd. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Oct;39(4):373–8 (47 ref.)
Necessary but not sufficient: the effect of screening and feedback on outcomes of primary care patients with untreated anxiety. Mathias SD, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Nov;9(11):606–15
Anxiety disorders in African Americans: an update. Paradis CM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;86(8):609–12 (19 ref.)
The relationship between types of anxiety and depression. Davies F, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Jan;183(1):31–5
Relationship of childhood sexual and physical abuse to anxiety disorders. Mancini C, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 May;183(5):309–14
Computerized and clinician assessment of depression and anxiety: respondent evaluation and satisfaction. Kobak KA, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Aug;63(1):173–80
Reliability and validity of the longitudinal interval follow-up evaluation for assessing outcome of anxiety disorders. Warshaw MG, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1994 Nov–Dec; 28(6):531–45
Reliability and clinical validity of UM-CIDI DSM-III-R generalized anxiety disorder. Wittchen HU, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):95–110
Sleep disturbances in depression and anxiety: issues in childhood and adolescence. Hill P. **J Psychosom Res** 1994; 38 Suppl 1:61–7 (36 ref.)
Poor efficacy of the Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale in the diagnosis of major depressive disorder in both medical and psychiatric patients. Silverstone PH. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Jul;38(5):441–50
Assessing the competence of general practitioners in diagnosing generalized anxiety disorder using standardized patients. Shahabudin SH, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Sep; 28(5):432–40
Identifying anxiety disorders in adolescents hospitalized for alcohol abuse or dependence. Clark DB, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Jun;46(6):618–20
Assessing and treating anxiety in elderly persons. Smith SL, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Jan;46(1):36–42 (623 ref.)
Hamilton Anxiety Rating Scale Interview guide: joint interview and test–retest methods for interrater reliability. Bruss GS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Aug;53(2):191–202
Use of the Beck Anxiety Inventory with adolescent psychiatric outpatients. Steer RA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Apr;76(2):459–65
Evidence for the existence of major depression with and without anxiety features. Maes M, et al. **Psychopathology** 1994;27(1–2):1–13
Validation of two anxiety scales in a university primary care clinic. Kick SD, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Nov–Dec; 56(6):570–6
[Symptoms of depression in cancer patients undergoing chemotherapy] Middelboe T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Mar 27;157(13):1849–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Hypophyseal adenomas. Psychiatric evaluation before and after surgical excision] Bourgeois M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Jun–Jul;152(6):392–6 **(Fre)**
[Between anxiety and depression. The status of assertiveness disorders and social phobias] Granger B, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1995 May;153(3):204–6; discussion 206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic and assessment aspects of anxiety in depressed patients and of depression in anxious patients] Guelfi JD. **Encephale** 1994 Dec;20 Spec No 4:693–6 **(Fre)**
[Recent aspects in psychiatric diagnosis with special reference to depression and anxiety disorders] Freyberger HJ, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Sep;35(9):814–22 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Differential diagnosis of anxiety with ICD 10] Schneider W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1995 May;89(2):109–13 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of psychiatric diagnoses in children with anxiety symptoms] Florkowski A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The current concepts of the phenomenology, pathogenesis and therapy of anxiety states] Kalinin VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(3):100–7 (95 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Anxiety, depression, stress in "depersonalization" and "derealization"] Sánchez de las Matas Dávila J. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):270–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacological treatment of depression and comorbid anxiety disorders. Cassano GB, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1995;49:113–25 (69 ref.)
Clinical pharmacology of anxiolytic drugs: past, present and future. Lader M. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1995; 48:135–52 (55 ref.)
Alprazolam withdrawal in patients with panic disorder and generalized anxiety disorder: vulnerability and effect of carbamazepine. Klein E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 151(12):1760–6
Pharmacotherapy of impaired affect in recovering schizophrenic patients. Hogarty GE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;52(1):29
Comparison of the efficacy, safety and withdrawal of alpidem and alprazolam in anxious patients. Frattola L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;165(2):94–100
Anxiolytic-like effect induced by chronic stress is reversed by naloxone pretreatment. Cancela LM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(3):209–13
Anxiety in elderly patients. A comparison of azapirones and benzodiazepines. Steinberg JR. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Nov; 5(5):335–45 (115 ref.)
Biological dissection of anxiety disorders: the clinical role of selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors with particular reference to fluvoxamine. den Boer JA, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Jan;9 Suppl 4:47–52
SSRIs in anxious-agitated depression: a post-hoc analysis of 279 patients. Filteau MJ, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Mar;10(1):51–4
Differential acute psychomotor and cognitive effects of diazepam on long-term benzodiazepine users. Gorenstein C, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Sep;9(3):145–53
Effective use of psychotropic analgesic nitrous oxide in modern psychotherapy. Lecore A. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 May;76(1–2):41–8
Current knowledge of medications for the treatment of childhood anxiety disorders. Allen AJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;34(8):976–86 (85 ref.)
Fluoxetine for childhood anxiety disorders. Birmaher B, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Sep; 33(7):993–9
Differential effects of methylphenidate on working memory in ADHD children with and without comorbid anxiety. Tannock R, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;34(7):886–96
Combined pharmacotherapy: an emerging trend in pediatric psychopharmacology. Wilens TE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;34(1):110–2
Response of anxiety and agitation symptoms during nefazodone treatment of major depression. Fawcett J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995;56 Suppl 6:37–42
The management of depression and anxiety in the elderly. Fernandez F, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995;56 Suppl 2:20–9 (109 ref.)
Anxiety symptom relief in depression treatment outcomes. Keller MB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995;56 Suppl 6:22–9 (75 ref.)
Assessment of the efficacy of buspirone in patients affected by generalized anxiety disorder, shifting to buspirone from prior treatment with lorazepam: a placebo-controlled, double-blind study. Delle Chiaie R, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Feb;15(1):12–9
Upjohn responds to Consumer Reports letter [letter] Jonas JM. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Aug;14(4):289–90; discussion 291–2
Rash complicating carbamazepine treatment. Kramlinger KG, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Dec;14(6):408–13
Sertraline and speech blockage [letter] Makela EH, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Dec;14(6):432–3
Response to "high anxiety" [letter] Piper A Jr. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Aug;14(4):290–2
Efficacy trial of the 5-HT2 antagonist MDL 11,939 in patients with generalized anxiety disorder. Sramek JJ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Feb;15(1):20–2
Psychopharmacologic treatment of anxiety. Blair DT, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Jul;32(7):49–53 (42 ref.)
The use of psychotropic drugs to treat anxiety in the elderly. Gomez GE, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Dec;32(12):30–4
Sleep patterns in depression and anxiety: theory and pharmacological effects. Sandor P, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994;38 Suppl 1:125–39 (133 ref.)
Correct titration of non-drugs and some other methodological issues. Beneke M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994;30(1):37–41
Anxiolytics' effects on the actual driving performance of patients and healthy volunteers in a standardized test. An integration of three studies. O'Hanlon JF, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995;31(2):81–8
Comparative effects of amitriptyline and amineptine in patients affected by anxious depression. Rampello L, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995;31(3):130–4
5-Hydroxytryptamine-interacting drugs in animal models of anxiety disorders: more than 30 years of research. Griebel G. **Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Mar;65(3):319–95 (450 ref.)
An evaluation of the anxiolytic SC 48,274 in generalized anxiety disorder (GAD) [see comments] Cutler NR, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul; 18(4):685–94. Comment in: Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1994 Jul;18(4):831–2.
The anxiolytic SC 48274 (AGN 2979; BTG 1501) in generalized anxiety disorder [letter; comment] [corrected and republished in Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1994 Dec;18(8):i–ii] Gittos MW. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul; 18(4):831–2. Comment on: Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1994 Jul;18(4):685–94.
The anxiolytic SC 48274 (AGN 2979; BTG 1501) in generalized anxiety disorder [letter][corrected and republished letter originally printed in Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1994 Jul;18(4):831–2] Gittos MW. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 18(8):i–ii
A fixed-dose study of adinazolam-SR tablets in generalized anxiety disorder. Wilcox CS, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 18(6):979–93
Medications in emergencies [letter] Pies R. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Jun;46(6):624
Discriminating placebo and drug in generalized anxiety disorder (GAD) trials: single vs. multiple clinical raters. Glaudin V, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1994;30(2):175–8
Maintenance treatment studies in anxiety disorders: some methodological notes. Rickels K, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1995;31(1):115–23 (30 ref.)
A randomized double-blind placebo-controlled study of tropisetron in the treatment of outpatients with generalized anxiety disorder. Lecrubier Y, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(1):129–33
[Major agitated-anxious versus blunted-retarded depression: differential effects of fluoxetine] Dalery J, et al. **Encephale** 1995 May–Jun;21(3):217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of hydroxyzine in generalized anxiety disorder: controlled double-blind study versus placebo] Ferreri M, et al. **Encephale** 1994 Nov–Dec;20(6):785–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Modification of cognitive functions by 2 anxiolytic treatments in patients suffering from generalized anxiety] Samuelian JC, et al. **Encephale** 1995 Mar–Apr;21(2):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Long term evaluation of treatments of depressive states and anxiety disorders] Bisserbe JC. **Therapie** 1994 May–Jun; 49(3):251–60 **(Fre)**
[Interaction of therapeutic effects and side effects in drug therapy of generalized anxiety disorders with low dosage fluspirilene] Wurthmann C, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1995 Feb;63(2):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pharmacotherapy of anxiety disorders] Philipp M. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1995 May;89(2):147–50 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clomipramine and other serotonin reuptake inhibitors in the treatment of depressed mood, anxiety and impaired impulse control] Eriksson E. **Psychiatr Pol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 28(5):601–12 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Recommendations for drug therapy in anxiety. Serotoninergic agents to replace benzodiazepines. Drug Administration Office (Sweden) and State Drug Control(Norway)] **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 22; 92(12):1256–61 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Health care costs associated with depressive and anxiety disorders in primary care. Simon G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;152(3):352–7
The social costs of anxiety disorders. Leon AC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1995 Apr;(27):19–22
Economics of anxiety and depression. Introduction. Moscarelli M. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1995 Apr;(27):7–9
The economic burden of affective disorders. Rice DP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1995 Apr;(27):34–42
Cost containment and mental health outcomes: experiences from US studies. Wells KB. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1995 Apr;(27):43–51 (30 ref.)

Costs and benefits of hospital and day treatment with community care of affective and schizophrenic disorders. Wiersma D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1995 Apr;(27):52–9

Cost of anxiety disorders: impact of comorbidity. Souêtre E, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994;38 Suppl 1:151–60

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Psychological correlates of frequency and type of drug use among jail inmates. Fishbein DH, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):583–98

Translating treatment research findings into clinical action [editorial] Schooler NR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 151(12):1719–21 (111 ref.)

Alcohol dependence and anxiety disorders: what is the relationship? Schuckit MA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;151(12):1723–34 (111 ref.)

Premenstrual dysphoric disorders, anxiety, and depressions: vulnerability traits or comorbidity [letter] Halbreich U. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;52(7):606

A validity study of the Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale in general hospital units and a community sample in Nigeria. Abiodun OA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov; 165(5):669–72

Anxiety disorders after stroke: results from the Perth Community Stroke Study. Burvill PW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;166(3):328–32

Anxiety and addiction: a clinical perspective on comorbidity. DuPont RL. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1995 Spring;59(2 Suppl A):A53–72 (60 ref.)

A preliminary investigation into psychological disorders among Mozambican refugees: prevalence and clinical features [published erratum appears in Cent Afr J 1995 Feb;41(2):71] Reeler AP, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Nov; 40(11):309–15

Chronology of comorbid and principal syndromes in first-episode psychosis. Strakowski SM, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1995 Mar–Apr;36(2):106–12

Suicidal ideation and suicide attempts: comorbidity with depression, anxiety disorders, and substance abuse disorder. Bronisch T, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994; 244(2):93–8

Comorbidity and social phobia: evidence from clinical, epidemiologic, and genetic studies. Merikangas KR, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995;244(6):297–303 (45 ref.)

Anxiety and depression in an outpatient clinic in Lesotho, Africa. Hollifield M, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1994; 24(2):179–88

Long-term impact of HIV diagnosis on mood and substance use—St Stephen's cohort study. Jadresic D, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Jul–Aug;5(4):248–52

Mixed anxiety–depression in a primary-care clinic. Stein MB, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 May 17;34(2):79–84

Influence of race on diagnosis in adolescent psychiatric inpatients. Kilgus MD, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;34(1):67–72

Adolescent psychopathology: III. The clinical consequences of comorbidity. Lewinsohn PM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;34(4):510–9

Gender differences in outpatient research subjects with affective disorders: a comparison of descriptive variables. Rapaport MH, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;56(2):67–72

Anxious and depressed patients in primary care: the need for more clinical epidemiology [editorial; comment] Wagner EH, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Sep;9(9):534–5 . Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1994 Sep;9(9):507–12.

Depression and generalized anxiety symptoms in panic disorder. Implications for comorbidity. Ball SG, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 May;183(5):304–8

Anxiety symptoms in Hmong refugees 1.5 years after migration. Westermeyer J, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 May;183(5):342–4

Insomnia in relation to depression and anxiety: epidemiologic considerations. Soldatos CR. **J Psychosom Res** 1994;38 Suppl 1:3–8 (36 ref.)

Anxiety disorders among patients in a general emergency service in Israel. Klein E, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 May; 46(5):488–92

Depression and anxiety disorder among older male inmates at a federal correctional facility. Koenig HG, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Apr;46(4):399–401

Comorbidity rates do not support distinction between panic disorder and generalized anxiety disorder. Starcevic V, et al. **Psychopathology** 1994;27(6):269–72

[Comorbidity of anxiety and depression: epidemiologic perspectives] Lépine JP. **Encephale** 1994 Dec;20 Spec No 4:683–92 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETHNOLOGY

Anxiety disorders in African Americans: an update. Paradis CM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;86(8):609–12 (19 ref.)

Retesting the validity of the Arabic version of the Hospital Anxiety and Depression (HAD) scale in primary health care. el-Rufaie OE, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1995 Jan;30(1):26–31

ETIOLOGY

A bio-psychosocial evaluation of ten adolescents with fibromyalgia. Vandvik IH, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jul; 83(7):766–71

A bio-social model for common mental disorders. Goldberg D. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;385:66–70 (17 ref.)

Anxiety disorders in women. Zerbe KJ. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1995 Spring;59(2 Suppl A):A38–52 (50 ref.)

The use of an advance directive in consultation-liaison psychiatry: a case report. Epstein SA, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1994;24(4):371–6

Psychiatric disorders in spouse caregivers of care recipients with Alzheimer's disease and matched controls: a diathesis-stress model of psychopathology. Russo J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 Feb;104(1):197–204

Work characteristics and psychiatric disorder in civil servants in London. Stansfeld SA, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Feb;49(1):48–53

GENETICS

A family study of anxiety disorders: familial transmission and relationship to mood disorder and psychoactive substance use disorder. Skre I, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Nov; 90(5):366–74

Family history of alcoholism in women with generalized anxiety disorder who have premenstrual syndrome: patient reports of premenstrual alcohol consumption and symptoms of anxiety. McLeod DR, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):664–70

Anxiety disorders [letter] Murphy K, et al. **Ir Med J** 1995 Jul–Aug;88(4):136

Offspring at high and low risk for depression and anxiety: mechanisms of psychiatric disorder. Warner V, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;34(6):786–97

The prevalence of major anxiety disorders in relatives of alcohol dependent men and women. Schuckit MA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 May;56(3):309–17

[Family with anxiety disorders (letter)] Borrell Carrió F, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Mar 31;13(5):271 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Cotard's syndrome: historical and conceptual aspects] Luque Luque R, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):178–88 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Reduced cytokine levels and T-cell function in healthy males: relation to individual differences in subclinical anxiety. Zorrilla EP, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1994 Dec; 8(4):293–312

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Benzodiazepine receptor function in anxiety disorders. Malizia AL, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1995; 48:115–33 (52 ref.)

Studies of a neurochemical link between depression, anxiety, and stress from [3H]imipramine and [3H]paroxetine binding on human platelets. Iny LJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Sep 1;36(5):281–91

Sympathetic control of cerebral circulation: relevance to psychiatry [editorial] Mathew RJ. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Mar 1;37(5):283–5

The role of serotonin in depression and anxiety. Baldwin D, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Jan;9 Suppl 4:41–5 (49 ref.)

Insomnia in anxiety: sleep EEG changes. Bourdet C, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994;38 Suppl 1:93–104 (19 ref.)

Sleep disorders and anxiety: biochemical antecedents and pharmacological consequences. Leonard BE. **J Psychosom Res** 1994;38 Suppl 1:69–87 (89 ref.)

5-Hydroxytryptamine-interacting drugs in animal models of anxiety disorders: more than 30 years of research. Griebel G. **Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Mar;65(3):319–95 (450 ref.)

[The benzodiazepine receptor: the enigma of the endogenous ligand] Pélissolo A. **Encephale** 1995 Mar–Apr;21(2):133–40 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The pathophysiology of anxiety disorders] Strian F. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1995 May;89(2):99–107 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Omega-potential dynamics during lateralized transcranial electric stimulation] Lomarev MP, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Sep–Oct;20(5):12–8 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of postoperative anxiety and depression. Voulgari A, et al. **Bibl Psychiatr** 1994;(165):49–55

Factors influencing the coping of hospitalized school-age children. Bossert E. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Oct;9(5):299–306

PSYCHOLOGY

Dhat syndrome: is it a distinct clinical entity? A study of illness behaviour characteristics. Chadda RK. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Feb;91(2):136–9

Anxiety, depression, and psychosomatic disorders: developmental arrhythmias in adolescent mothers. Trad PV. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995;20:179–202

Alcohol problems and anxiety disorders—a critical review. Allan CA. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Mar;30(2):145–51 (40 ref.)

Object relations theory and pharmacopsychotherapy of anxiety disorders. Hamilton NG, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1994 Summer;48(3):380–91

Anxiety sensitivity in patients with physically unexplained chronic back pain: a preliminary report. Asmundson GJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Sep;33(7):771–7

Implicit and explicit memory for emotion-congruent information in clinical depression and anxiety. Bradley BP, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Sep;33(7):755–70

Memory bias does not generalize across anxiety disorders. Cloitre M, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Mar;33(3):305–7

Anxiety sensitivity and panic attack symptomatology. Cox BJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Sep;33(7):833–6

Implicit and explicit memory bias in anxiety: a conceptual replication. MacLeod C, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Jan; 33(1):1–14

Automaticity and the anxiety disorders. McNally RJ. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Sep;33(7):747–54 (44 ref.)

Stimulus estimation and the overprediction of fear: a comment on two studies. Taylor S. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Jul;33(6):699–700

Predictors of psychiatric morbidity in cancer patients [see comments] Harrison J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov; 165(5):593–8 (32 ref.). Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1995 Apr;166(4):538.

In the shadow of adversity: the evolution and resolution of anxiety and depressive disorder. Surtees PG. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 May;166(5):583–94

Arabic expression of emotion [letter; comment] Youssef H. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;165(3):407. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Jun;164(6):818–25.

The impact of pain and impaired role performance on distress in persons with cancer. Lancee WJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;39(10):617–22

Behavioural inhibition, attachment and anxiety in children of mothers with anxiety disorders. Manassis K, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;40(2):87–92

What do children worry about? Worries and their relation to anxiety. Silverman WK, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Jun; 66(3):671–86

Depression and anxiety in an 85-year-old woman with a toxic nodular goiter. Zisselman M, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;17(2):144–7

Life events and stress reactivity as predictors of cancer, coronary heart disease and anxiety disorders. Chorot P, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1994;41(1–4):34–40

Anxiety disorders [letter] Murphy K, et al. **Ir Med J** 1995 Jul–Aug;88(4):136

Respiratory and other symptoms in panic disorder versus other anxiety disorders. Ben-Amnon Y, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1995;32(1):38–43

The mediating role of anxiety in self-reported somatic complaints of depressed adolescents. Jolly JB, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1994 Dec;22(6):691–702

Biased attention in childhood anxiety disorders: a preliminary study. Vasey MW, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1995 Apr;23(2):267–79

Patterns of perceptual asymmetry in depression and anxiety: implications for neuropsychological models of emotion and psychopathology. Heller W, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 May;104(2):327–33

Integration of positive and negative affectivity and cognitive content-specificity: improved discrimination of anxious and depressive symptoms. Jolly JB, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Aug;103(3):544–52

Anxiety disorders and marital quality. McLeod JD. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Nov;103(4):767–76

Hemispheric laterality and memory bias for threat in anxiety disorders. Otto MW, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Nov; 103(4):828–31

Testing a tripartite model: I. Evaluating the convergent and discriminant validity of anxiety and depression symptom scales. Watson D, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 Feb; 104(1):3–14

Testing a tripartite model: II. Exploring the symptom structure of anxiety and depression in student, adult, and patient samples. Watson D, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 Feb;104(1):15–25

Psychiatric characteristics of children with selective mutism: a pilot study. Black B, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;34(7):847–56

Practical guidelines for the assessment and treatment of selective mutism. Dow SP, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;34(7):836–46 (65 ref.)

Attachment in mothers with anxiety disorders and their children. Manassis K, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 33(8):1106–13

Psychosocial correlates of childhood anxiety disorders. Messer SC, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;33(7):975–83

Perceived functions of worry among generalized anxiety disorder subjects: distraction from more emotionally distressing topics? Borkovec TD, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;26(1):25–30

Religiosity and psychopathology [letter] Markowitz JC. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;55(9):414–5

Psychometric evaluation of the Social Phobia and Anxiety Inventory in college students. Osman A, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Mar;51(2):235–43

Anxiety and depression in children and adolescents: negative affectivity and the utility of self-reports. Lonigan CJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Oct;62(5):1000–8

Evaluation and treatment of mood and anxiety disorders in

opioid-dependent patients. Nunes EV, et al.
J Psychoactive Drugs 1994 Apr-Jun;26(2):147-53 (44 ref.)
Sleep disorders in anxiety and depression. Marrakech, Morocco, December 1993. Workshop proceedings.
J Psychosom Res 1994;38 Suppl 1:1-160
Parental treatment and the equal environment assumption in twin studies of psychiatric illness. Kendler KS, et al.
Psychol Med 1994 Aug;24(3):579-90
Psychology of computer use: XXXI. Relating computer users' stress, daily hassles, somatic complaints, and anxiety. Hudiburg RA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1183-6
The belief in the transmigration of souls as a presenting symptom of generalized anxiety disorder in a military setting. Spivak B, et al. **Psychopathology** 1995;28(3):158-60
Validation of two anxiety scales in a university primary care clinic. Kick SD, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Nov-Dec; 56(6):570-6
Sleep in Parkinson's disease. The role of depression and anxiety. Menza MA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1995 May-Jun; 36(3):262-6
Pathological anticipatory defence behavior in dogs. Dehasse J. **Vet Q** 1994 Apr;16 Suppl 1:49S
[Semantic interference and pathological anxiety: experimental approach in generalized anxiety] Azaïs F, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1994 Aug-Sep;152(7):458-461 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[How I treat... adaptation disorder with anxiety] Ansseau M. **Rev Med Liege** 1994 Dec 1;49(12):643-4 **(Fre)**
[Psychodynamics and psychotherapy of anxiety disorders] Hoffmann SO, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1995 May; 89(2):127-32 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Personality structure and subjective illness concepts of phobic anxiety neurotic patients. Qualitative comparison of 12 individual analyses of initial psychotherapy interviews] Frommer J, et al.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 1995;41(1):38-59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anxiety in the family] Namyslowska I, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 1994 Sep-Oct;28(5):547-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

REHABILITATION

A double-blind, placebo-controlled study of nortriptyline and bromocriptine in male alcoholics subtyped by comorbid psychiatric disorders. Powell BJ, et al.
Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1995 Apr;19(2):462-8

SURGERY

Neuropsychological correlates of intractable anxiety disorder before and after capsulotomy. Nyman H, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1995 Jan;91(1):23-31
Radiobiology of radiosurgery for refractory anxiety disorders [published erratum appears in Neurosurgery 1995 Apr;36(4):813] Kihlström L, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb; 36(2):294-302

THERAPY

Management of common anxiety disorders. Walley EJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Dec;50(8):1745-53, 1757-8 (33 ref.)
Overprediction of anxiety, and disconfirmatory processes, in anxiety disorders. Arntz A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Sep;32(7):709-22
Effect of psychological treatment on cognitive bias in generalized anxiety disorder. Mathews A, et al.
Behav Res Ther 1995 Mar;33(3):293-303
Anxiety: one of medicine's blind spots [editorial] Williams C, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Feb 15-28;53(4):126-7
Resolving a challenge to the therapeutic relationship: a single-case study. Agnew RM, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1994 Jun;67 (Pt 2):155-70
Relationship of panic, anticipatory anxiety, agoraphobia and global improvement in panic disorder with agoraphobia treated with alprazolam and exposure. Başoğlu M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164(5):647-52
Comparing treatments for generalised anxiety disorder [letter] Cheng LY, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;166(2):265-7
Cognitive therapy, analytic psychotherapy and anxiety management training for generalised anxiety disorder. Durham RC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;165(3):315-23
Positive life change and recovery from depression and anxiety. A three-stage longitudinal study of primary care attenders. Leenstra AS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar; 166(3):333-43
Boundaries of time and space in the treatment of an HIV-positive man in midlife. Kappraff A.
Bull Menninger Clin 1995 Winter;59(1):69-78
Challenges to providing integrated treatment of anxiety disorders. Menninger WW. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1995 Spring;59(2 Suppl A):A86-93; quiz A94-7 (17 ref.)
Anxiety disorders in primary care. Shear MK, et al.
Bull Menninger Clin 1995 Spring;59(2 Suppl A):A73-85 (46 ref.)
Personality disorders do not influence the results of cognitive behavior therapies for anxiety disorders. Dreessen L, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1994 Jul-Aug;35(4):265-74
Three-year follow-up and clinical implications of a mindfulness meditation-based stress reduction intervention in the treatment of anxiety disorders. Miller JJ, et al.
Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1995 May;17(3):192-200
Satisfaction with and effectiveness of medical care in relation to anxiety and depression. Patient and physician ratings compared. Wyshak G, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;17(2):108-14
Effective use of psychotropic analgesic nitrous oxide in modern psychotherapy. Lecore A. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 May;76(1-2):41-8
Trauma and termination. Ferraro F. **Int J Psychoanal** 1995 Feb;76 (Pt 1):51-65
Treatment of the religious patient [letter; comment] Spero MH. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1994;31(4):306-7. Comment on: Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci 1994;31(3):145-61; discussion 189-99.
Case study: fluoxetine in the multimodal treatment of a preschool child with selective mutism. Wright HH, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1995 Jul;34(7):857-62
Medication use in training cases: a survey [see comments] Roose SP, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1995;43(1):163-70 . Comment in: J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1995;43(1):15-6.
An opponent-process interpretation of the anxiolytic effects of single inhalations of large concentrations of carbon dioxide. Ley R. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 25(4):301-9
Eye movement desensitization across images: a single case design. Montgomery RW, et al.
J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1994 Mar;25(1):23-8
Treating anxiety in patients with alcoholism. Nunes EV, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995;56 Suppl 2:3-9 (49 ref.)
A combined treatment approach to anxiety in the medically ill. Wise MG, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995;56 Suppl 2:14-9 (23 ref.)
Effects of psychotherapy on comorbid conditions in generalized anxiety disorder. Borkovec TD, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1995 Jun;63(3):479-83
Diagnostic comorbidity in panic disorder: effect on treatment outcome and course of comorbid diagnoses following treatment. Brown TA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Jun;63(3):408-18
Interactional structures of therapist and client participation in adult psychotherapy: P technique and chronography. Czogalik D, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Feb; 63(1):28-36
Hypnosis as an adjunct to cognitive-behavioral psychotherapy: a meta-analysis. Kirsch I, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1995 Apr;63(2):214-20
Verbal exchange structure of brief psychodynamic-interpersonal and cognitive-behavioral psychotherapy. Stiles WB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Feb;63(1):15-27
Meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials of cranial electrostimulation. Efficacy in treating selected psychological and physiological conditions. Klawansky S, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Jul;183(7):478-84
Symptom improvement and its temporal course in short-term dynamic psychotherapy. A growth curve analysis. Svartberg M, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Apr;183(4):242-8; discussion 249-50
5-Hydroxytryptamine pathways in anxiety and its treatment. Handley SL. **Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;66(1):103-48 (329 ref.)
Toward an understanding of unmentalized experience. Mitrani JL. **Psychoanal Q** 1995 Jan;64(1):68-112 (80 ref.)
Effects of psychotherapy with children and adolescents revisited: a meta-analysis of treatment outcome studies. Weisz JR, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1995 May;117(3):450-68
[Play therapy for a child with separation anxiety disorder] Wu YY, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1995 Jun;18(2):194-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[How I treat... adaptation disorder with anxiety] Ansseau M. **Rev Med Liege** 1994 Dec 1;49(12):643-4 **(Fre)**
[Recommendations for the use of measuring instruments in clinical anxiety research] Bandelow B, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 1994 Oct;62(10):361-5 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Inpatient psychotherapy of anxiety disorders--a comparison of therapeutic effectiveness in patients with generalized anxiety disorder, agoraphobia and panic disorder] Bassler M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1994 Jul; 44(7):217-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Change in causal attributions and coping caused by inpatient client-centered psychotherapy] Böhme H, et al.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1994 Dec;44(12):432-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ambulatory short-term therapy of anxiety patients with autogenic training and hypnosis. Results of treatment and 3 months follow-up] Stetter F, et al.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1994 Jul;44(7):226-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Approaches to self-help of anxiety disorders without drugs] Faust V. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1995 May;89(2):137-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[When can the family physician do?] Margraf J.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1995 May;89(2):133-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of anxiety disorders from the behavior therapy viewpoint] Meermann R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1995 May; 89(2):115-25 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychoanalytic treatment of anxiety disorders. Therapy concepts and results of evaluation research] Csef H.
Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother 1994;42(2):139-56 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new development in the treatment of anxiety and trauma: "eye movement desensitization and reprocessing (EMDR)"] de Jongh A, et al.
Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother 1995;43(3):226-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relaxation therapy in patients with anxiety and somatoform disorders in primary care] Bernal i Cercós A, et al.
Aten Primaria 1995 May 15;15(8):499-504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

The association of urinary 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and vanillylmandelic acid in patients with generalized anxiety. Garvey MJ, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995;31(1):6-9

ANXIETY NEUROSES see **ANXIETY DISORDERS**

ANXIETY, SEPARATION

The experience and expression of homesickness in preadolescent and adolescent boys. Thurber CA.
Child Dev 1995 Aug;66(4):1162-78
Response to maternal separation in infant guinea pigs exposed to intrapartum meperidine. Golub MS, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 1995 Jan;28(1):59-68

COMPLICATIONS

Epiglottitis and parental separation [letter] Baines D.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1994 Dec;22(6):738

DIAGNOSIS

Depressive and anxiety disorders in adolescence: a follow-up study of adolescents with school refusal. Buitelaar JK, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1994;56(4):249-53
Is early separation anxiety a specific precursor of panic disorder-agoraphobia? A community study. Silove D, et al. **Psychol Med** 1995 Mar;25(2):405-11
[School refusal--a catamnestic study on the diagnostic concept ov "school phobia" and "school anxiety"] Overmeyer S, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1995 Mar; 23(1):35-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Buspirone in the treatment of separation anxiety in an adolescent boy [letter] Balon R. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;39(9):581-2

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Age at onset of panic disorder: influence of familial liability to the disease and of childhood separation anxiety disorder. Battaglia M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;152(9):1362-4

ETIOLOGY

Psychiatric problems of pediatric end-stage renal failure. Fukunishi I, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;17(1):32-6

PSYCHOLOGY

The separation experience of children in long-term care: theory, research, and implications for practice. Eagle RS.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 1994 Jul;64(3):421-34 (130 ref.)
Responses of free-ranging rhesus monkeys to a natural form of social separation. I. Parallels with mother-infant separation in captivity. Berman CM, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Aug;65(4):1028-41
The insecure/ambivalent pattern of attachment: theory and research. Cassidy J, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Aug;65(4):971-91 (121 ref.)
The influence of separation orientation on life satisfaction in the elderly. Park D, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994; 39(2):177-87
Attachment relationships in infant twins: the effect of co-twin presence during separation from mother. Gottfried NW, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1994 Sep;155(3):273-81
Maternal separation anxiety: relations to adult attachment representations in mothers of infants. Lutz WJ, et al.
J Genet Psychol 1995 Mar;156(1):57-72
Effects of maternal hospitalization in early childhood: anticipated anxiety associated with an analog separation for childbirth and surgery. Nelson CC, et al.
J Pediatr Psychol 1994 Oct;19(5):629-42
Early loss of parents and early rearing experience among women with antenatal depression. Kitamura T, et al.
J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Sep;15(3):133-9
Hidden regulators in attachment, separation, and loss. Hofer MA. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1994;59(2-3):192-207
Separation anxiety. Jellinek MS, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1995 Feb; 16(2):57-61 (25 ref.)
[Separation and attempted suicide. Risk of aggression against the woman/rival!] Elmgren K. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 1;92(5):421-4 **(Swe)**

ANXIETY STATES, NEUROTIC see **ANXIETY DISORDERS**

ANXIOLYTIC AGENTS see **ANTI-ANXIETY AGENTS**

ANXIOLYTICS, BENZODIAZEPINE see **ANTI-ANXIETY AGENTS, BENZODIAZEPINE**

AORTA

see related
AORTOGRAPHY
CORONARY ARTERY BYPASS

Benefits of aortic and pulmonary counterpulsation using dynamic latissimus dorsi myoplasty. Fischer EI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):417–21

Aortopulmonary fistula: an uncommon complication in dystrophic aortic aneurysm. Massetti M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1563–4 (9 ref.)

Acute postoperative obstruction of the ascending aorta following replacement with an intraluminal graft. Apostolakis E. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;3(1):87–9

Is it essential to perform complete paraaortic lymph node dissection if no metastases have been shown in the lower part of the aorta? Altintas A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(2):120–2

In vitro evaluation of endovascular stents to assess suitability for endovascular graft fixation. Andrews SM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 May;9(4):403–7

Subclavian artery catheterization: a new approach for endovascular procedures. Andros G, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct;20(4):566–74; discussion 574–6

Modification of the cannulation for the dorsal aorta of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). Pye-MacSwain JK, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;44(5):540–1

[Use of tissue plasminogen activator in the treatment of aortic thrombosis in newborn infants (see comments)] Berger C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Nov;1(11):1014–8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Arch Pediatr 1995 Apr;2(4):384–5. **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonographic survey of the effect of umbilical arterial catheterization in newborn infants] Berger C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Nov;1(11):998–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[tPA thrombolytic treatment of aortic thromboses due to umbilical arterial catheterization in newborn infants (letter; comment)] Durand P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Apr; 2(4):384–5. Comment on: Arch Pediatr 1994 Nov;1(11):1014–8. **(Fre)**

[Major liver injury. Role of preoperative transcutaneous endoluminal aortic clamping] Segol P, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jan 7;24(1):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphofunctional correlation in congenital anomalies of the coronary arteries. II. The ectopic origin of the coronary arteries] Rangel-Abundis A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1994 Jul-Aug;64(4):339–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Sonographic detection of fetal anomalies of the aortic and pulmonary arteries: value of four-chamber view vs direct images. Benacerraf BR. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec; 163(6):1483–9

Anomalous origin of the left main pulmonary artery from the ascending aorta associated with DiGeorge syndrome. Dodo H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 15;75(17):1294–5

Aortic atresia with ventricular septal defect and normal left ventricle: one-stage correction in the neonate. Francois K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):878–80

Anomalous origin of the right pulmonary artery from the aorta and CATCH 22 syndrome. Johnson MC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):681–2; discussion 682–3

Small aortic root in childhood: surgical options. Ross DB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1617–24; discussion 1625

Anomalous origin of the right pulmonary artery from the ascending aorta: diagnosis by magnetic resonance imaging. Kim TK, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Mar-Apr; 18(2):118–21

Anomalous origin of the right coronary artery from the ascending aorta above the noncoronary sinus of Valsalva [see comments] Ilia R, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Jul;32(3):257–8. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1995 Apr;34(4):371–2.

Early results with a new procedure for hypoplastic left heart syndrome and aortic atresia. Pridjian AK, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 Jul;147(7):308–12

Aortic atresia with interruption of the aortic arch and an aortopulmonary fistulous tract: case report. Donofrio MT, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 May-Jun;16(3):147–9

Balloon occlusion scintigraphy of aortopulmonary collaterals. Hardy C, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Sep-Oct; 15(5):241–5

45,X Turner syndrome with normal ovarial function and multiple malformations of the aorta. Apostolopoulos TD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Nov;70(829):838–40

[Cerebral aneurysm and aortic malformations. Apropos 3 cases] Bevilacqua F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Sep; 88(3):312–4 (7 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Tetralogy of Fallot with an aortic origin in the right pulmonary artery] Villavicencio R. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1982 Dec;74(12):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Echocardiographic assessment of aortic root dimensions in normal children based on measurement of a new ratio of aortic size independent of growth. Sheil ML, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 1;75(10):711–5

As originally published in 1988: Noninvasive three-dimensional reconstruction of the heart and great vessels by ECG-gated magnetic resonance imaging: a new diagnostic modality. Updated in 1995. Cox JL. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):542–3

The measurement of the dimension of the human aortic ring using echocardiography: anatomical correlations and statistical investigation of 219 living subjects. Macchi C. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1994 Jan-Mar;99(1):1–7

Effect of vasa vasorum flow on structure and function of the aorta in experimental animals. Stefanadis C, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 15;91(10):2669–78

Genetic and environmental factors in the function and structure of the arterial wall. Avolio A. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul;26(1):34–7 (35 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Quantification of plasminogen activators and their inhibitors in the aortic vessel wall in relation to the presence and severity of atherosclerotic disease. Padró T, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):893–902

Quantitation of the crosslinks, pyridinoline, deoxypyridinoline and pentosidine, in human aorta with dystrophic calcification. Hoshino H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Jan 6;112(1):39–46

Identification of a variant collagen alpha 3 (VI) in early-stage avian arteriosclerotic plaques. Nesta D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Jan 20;112(2):197–212

Intimal thickenings of human aorta contain modified reassembled lipoproteins. Tirziu D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Jan 6;112(1):101–14

Ultrastructural analysis of skin and aorta from a patient with Menkes disease. Pasquali-Ronchetti I, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1994 Aug;61(1):36–57

G-proteins in rat blood vessels—I. Identification. Abebe W, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;26(1):65–73

Identification of vasopressin mRNA in rat aorta. Simon J, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 May;25(5):1030–3

Structural studies on the hexasaccharide alditols isolated from the carbohydrate-protein linkage region of dermatan sulfate proteoglycans of bovine aorta. Demonstration of iduronic acid-containing components. Sugahara K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7204–12

Expression of G protein alpha subunits in the aging cardiovascular system. Johnson MD, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Jan;50A(1):B14–9

Localization of aortic disease is associated with intrinsic differences in aortic structure. Halloran BG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jul;59(1):17–22

Distribution of biglycan and its propeptide form in rat and bovine aortic tissue. Yeo TK, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1995 May-Jun;32(3):175–82

Laser-induced fluorescence: III. Quantitative analysis of atherosclerotic plaque content. Yan WD, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1995;16(2):164–78

CYTOLOGY

The distribution of intimal white blood cells in the normal rabbit aorta. Malinauskas RA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Jun;115(2):147–63

Oxidized-LDL induced changes in membrane physico-chemical properties and [Ca2+]i of bovine aortic endothelial cells. Influence of vitamin E. Thorin E, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Apr 24;114(2):185–95

Proliferative activity and alpha-smooth muscle actin expression in cultured rat aortic smooth muscle cells are differently modulated by transforming growth factor-beta 1 and heparin. Orlandi A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Oct; 214(2):528–36

Isolation of a morphologically and functionally distinct smooth muscle cell type from the intimal aspect of the normal rat aorta. Evidence for smooth muscle cell heterogeneity. Villaschi S, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Sep;30A(9):589–95

Stimulation by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 of proliferation of vascular smooth muscle cells from rat aorta. Koh E, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1988 Mar;37(1-4):23–7

Glycated albumin modified by Amadori adducts modulates aortic endothelial cell biology. Cohen MP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb 9;143(1):73–9

Genetic engineering of vein grafts resistant to atherosclerosis. Mann MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9; 92(10):4502–6

Pericellular PO2 and O2 consumption in monolayer cell cultures. Metzen E, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 May; 100(2):101–6

Selective isolation of rat aortic wall layers and their cell types in culture—application to converting enzyme activity measurement. Battle T, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1994 Dec; 26(6):943–55

DRUG EFFECTS

Endothelium-dependent relaxation resistant to N omega-nitro-L-arginine in the rat hepatic artery and aorta. Zygmunt PM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Sep; 152(1):107–14

Thrombin-induced mitogenesis in cultured aortic smooth muscle cells requires prolonged thrombin exposure. Bachhuber BG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):C1141–7

Effects of PKC downregulation on norepinephrine- and prostaglandin F2 alpha-induced contraction in rat aorta. Rapoport RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):H590–8

Potentiation of angiotensin II-stimulated vascular contraction by lithium. Ullian ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H2009–16

Regulation of PDGF-A: a possible mechanism for angiotensin II-induced vascular growth. Wang DH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H356–64

Differential effects of isoflurane and halothane on aortic input impedance quantified using a three-element Windkessel model. Hettrick DA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Aug; 83(2):361–73

Chronic exposure to cyclosporine affects endothelial and smooth muscle reactivity in the rat aorta. Cartier R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):789–94

Use of glutaraldehyde solution in the treatment of acute aortic dissections. Chen YF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):833–5; discussion 836

Anti-proliferative effect of 2-methoxyestradiol on cultured smooth muscle cells from rabbit aorta. Nishigaki I, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Mar;113(2):167–70

Novel antagonist of endothelin ETB1 and ETB2 receptors, BQ-788: effects on blood vessel and small intestine. Karaki H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30; 205(1):168–73

Correlation of the response to nitroglycerin in rabbit aorta with the activity of the mu class glutathione S-transferase. Kenkare SR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 16; 48(12):2231–5

The influence of coarctation hypertension on the pharmacodynamic behaviour of rat isolated conduit vessels. Hüsken BC, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Jul;3(4):255–9

Influence of chronic treatment with a nitric oxide donor on fatty streak development and reactivity of the rabbit aorta. Bult H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(7):1371–82

Effects of portal hypertension on responsiveness of rat mesenteric artery and aorta. Cawley T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;114(4):791–6

Inhibition of calcium release from the sarcoplasmic reticulum of rabbit aorta by hydralazine. Gurney AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(1):238–44

Mechanism of action of the inhibitory effect of nifedipine on the growth of cultured aortic cells from spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Hérembert T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(8):1703–9

AT1 receptor-mediated stimulation by angiotensin II of rat aortic fibronectin gene expression in vivo. Kim S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):662–3

Responses of the aorta of the garter snake (Thamnophis sirtalis parietalis) to purines. Knight GE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(1):41–8

Vascular actions of thrombin receptor-derived polypeptides: structure-activity profiles for contractile and relaxant effects in rat aorta. Laniyonu AA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(8):1680–6

Inhibition of rabbit aortic smooth muscle cell proliferation by selective inhibitors of protein kinase C. Newby AC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(8):1652–6

The kinin B1 receptor antagonist des-Arg9-[Leu8]bradykinin: an antagonist of the angiotensin AT1 receptor which also binds to the AT2 receptor. Pruneau D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 114(1):115–8

Effects of 8-bromo cyclic GMP and verapamil on depolarization-evoked Ca2+ signal and contraction in rat aorta. Salomone S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 114(8):1731–7

The receptor occupation and plasma concentration of NKY-722, a water-soluble dihydropyridine-type calcium antagonist, in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Uchida S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(1):217–23

Vascular pharmacology of methylene blue in vitro and in vivo: a comparison with NG-nitro-L-arginine and diphenyleneiodonium. Wang YX, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(1):194–202

Vasorelaxant effect of isoliquiritigenin, a novel soluble guanylate cyclase activator, in rat aorta. Yu SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(8):1587–94

Halothane and isoflurane preferentially inhibit prostanoid-induced vasoconstriction of rat aorta. Yamamoto M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Oct;41(10):991–5

Functional analysis of vascular dysfunction in cyclosporin treated rats. Verbeke M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Aug; 28(8):1152–6

Effect of hypoxia on angiotensin II content and its receptor in guinea pig aorta. Wang JF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jul;16(4):373–5

Effect of chronic dihydropyridine (isradipine) on the large arterial walls of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Levy BI, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):3024–33

Testosterone relaxes rabbit coronary arteries and aorta. Yue P, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1154–60

Effects of ramipril on contractile oscillations in arteries from genetically hypertensive rats. Watts SW, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 Nov;16(6):881–98

In vitro effects of H2-receptor antagonists on the cardiovascular system. Bertaccini G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;25 Suppl 1:19–26 (67 ref.)

Further analysis of the upregulation of bradykinin B1 receptors in isolated rabbit aorta by using metabolic inhibitors. Audet R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 27; 271(2-3):551–5

Time course of action of amlodipine and felodipine in the

rat is most rapid in small arteries. Videbaek LM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14;274(1-3):109-15

Ginsenosides evoke endothelium-dependent vascular relaxation in rat aorta. Kim ND, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;25(6):1071-7

Effects of preanesthetic and anesthetic drugs on endothelium-dependent responses in the rat aorta. Molina R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;26(1):169-75

Effect of bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloids from Mahonia aquifolium on the isolated rat aorta. Sotníková R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;25(7):1405-10

Lisinopril improves aortic compliance and renal flow. Comparison with nifedipine. Shimamoto H, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Mar;25(3):327-34

Rat aortic vasoreactivity is altered by old age and hindlimb unloading. Delp MD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun; 78(6):2079-86

The use of 25% glutaraldehyde solution to strengthen the aorta of patients with annuloaortic ectasia, ascending and aortic arch aneurysms. Rinaldi RG, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 May;10(3):262-3

Effects of heparin on aortic versus venous smooth muscle cells: similar binding with different rates of [3H]thymidine incorporation. Stöhr S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 May;25(5):782-8

Vasorelaxant properties of n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids in aortas from spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Engler MB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1994 Jun;1(1):75-80

Radiocontrast media induced endothelin-1 mRNA expression and peptide release in porcine aortic endothelial cells. Sung JM, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 Mar; 94(3):77-86

Influence of isradipine treatment on the morphology of the aorta in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ferrante F, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 May;12(5):523-31

Structure-activity relationship of glibenclamide analogs: a comparison of potency as levcromakalim antagonists in rat aorta vs. affinity for [3H]-glibenclamide binding to membranes from rat cerebral cortex. Challinor-Rogers JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May;273(2):778-86

Enhanced responses to L-arginine in aortic rings from rats with angiotensin-dependent hypertension. Pucci ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):1-7

Specific inhibition of the contraction of the rat aorta by estradiol 17 beta. Thomas G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1544-50

Effects of acute and chronic estrogenic treatment on vasomotor responses of aortic rings from ovariectomized rats. Paredes-Carbajal MC, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 23; 57(5):473-86

Vascular reactivity in alcoholic rat aortas: in vitro interactions between catecholamines and alcohol. Rhee HM, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1995 Spring;16(1):179-85

Modulation of protein kinase C in aorta of spontaneously hypertensive rats with enalapril treatment. Kanayama Y, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1994 Dec;40(2):83-97

Vasopressin responses in electrically coupled A7r5 cells. Missiaen L, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(3-4):283-7

Inhibition by (-)-deprenyl of agonist-evoked contractions in rabbit aorta. Nedergaard OA, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Dec;75(6):377-83

Effects of mastoparan on a vascular contractility in rabbit aorta. Lee YH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1995 Jul;36(3):262-70

[Mitogenic effect of erythropoietin on cultured aortic myocytes] Gogusev J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Aug;87(8):1051-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of endothelial nitric oxide synthases in the contractile response to angiotensin II of the aorta in rats. Wistar Kyoto and hypertensive rats] Zerrouk A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Aug;87(8):1001-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The compliance of the large elastic arteries after blood pressure-lowering therapy with a calcium antagonist] Schmieder RE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 23; 120(25-26):907-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vasodilating effects of NY-008 in ring preparation of rat aorta] Fukuda Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 May;105(5):381-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ethanol on cholesterol restoration in tissues of the heart and aorta] Bozhko GKh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993; 33(5):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biopolymer metabolism in connective tissue of aorta and myocardium in chronic emotional stress and stress-limiting effect of substance P] Butolin EG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Oct-Dec;(4):21-2 **(Rus)**

[The effects of digitalis compounds on K(+)-induced relaxation in aortic rings] Dorantes AL, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1994 Nov-Dec;64(6):511-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

In utero pulmonary artery and aortic growth and potential for progression of pulmonary outflow tract obstruction in tetralogy of Fallot. Hornberger LK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;25(3):739-45

ENZYMOLOGY

Redistribution of protein kinase C isoforms in association with vascular hypertrophy of rat aorta. Liou YM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):C980-9

"Suicide" inactivation of prostaglandin I2 synthase: characterization of mechanism-based inactivation with isolated enzyme and endothelial cells. Wade ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 20;321(2):453-8

In situ localization and quantification of mRNA for 92-kD type IV collagenase and its inhibitor in aneurysmal, occlusive, and normal aorta. McMillan WD, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):1139-44

15-Lipoxygenase expression in smooth muscle cells from atherosclerotic rabbit aortas. Hugou I, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Mar;113(2):189-95

Cardioprotective effects of alcohol: mediation by human vascular alcohol dehydrogenase. Bello AT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1858-64

Increased expression of endothelial constitutive nitric oxide synthase in rat aorta during pregnancy. Goetz RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):905-10

Expression and inducibility of cytochrome P450 proteins belonging to families 2,3 and 4 in the rabbit aorta. Irizar A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24; 213(3):916-21

Aminoacetone metabolism by semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase in rat aorta. Lyles GA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 31;49(3):416-9

Characterization of a partially purified diacylglycerol lipase from bovine aorta. Lee MW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 9;1254(3):311-8

Heme oxygenase activity in the adult rat aorta and liver as measured by carbon monoxide formation. Cook MN, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;73(4):515-8

Cloning and identification of amino acid residues of human phospholipase C delta 1 essential for catalysis. Cheng HF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5495-505

Induction of cytochrome P4501A1 by aryl hydrocarbon receptor agonists in porcine aorta endothelial cells in culture and cytochrome P4501A1 activity in intact cells. Stegeman JJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;47(2):296-306

Immunohistochemical localization of glutathione peroxidase, a lipid peroxidase scavenger, in atherosclerotic lesions of human arteries. Mori I, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 May; 45(5):343-51

Glutathione S-transferase 8-8 is localized in smooth muscle cells of rat aorta and is induced in an experimental model of atherosclerosis. Misra P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;133(1):27-33

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Regulation of PDGF-A: a possible mechanism for angiotensin II-induced vascular growth. Wang DH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H356-64

IMMUNOLOGY

Participation of T lymphocytes in atherogenesis: sequential and quantitative observation of aortic lesions of rats with diet-induced hypercholesterolaemia using en face double immunostaining. Haraoka S, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995; 426(3):307-15

INJURIES

Aortic dissection as a complication of celiac plexus block. Kaplan R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Sep;83(3):632-5

Acute traumatic rupture of the aortic isthmus: repair with cardiopulmonary bypass. Pate JW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):90-8; discussion 98-9

Delayed presentation of aorto-right ventricular fistula after stab wound to the chest: late presentation of post-traumatic fistula. Sherron SR, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Jun;35(2):136-8

Post-traumatic pseudoaneurysm of the ascending aorta--an incidental finding two decades later. Prater SP, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Oct;17(10):566-8

The Univent tube for airway management in combined ascending and descending thoracic aortic surgery. Kaur S, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Apr;9(2):181-3

Thoracic BB injuries in pediatric patients. Fernandez LG, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar;38(3):384-9

Circumferential dissection of the ascending aorta with intimal intussusception [letter] Baciewicz FA Jr. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1994;21(3):242-3

Continuous retrograde cerebral perfusion aids repair of aortic laceration during sternal re-entry. Sakai T, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;43(2):117-9

Targeting platelets containing electro-encapsulated iloprost to balloon injured aorta in rats. Crawford N, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):535-42

Surgical treatment of non-penetrating injury to the aorta. Koide S, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1993 Jun;18(1-2):11-6

INNERVATION

Structural changes and in situ aortic pressure-diameter relationship in long-term chemical-sympathectomized rats. Lacolley P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):H407-16

Contribution of potassium channels to the discharge properties of rat aortic baroreceptor sensory endings. Reynolds PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 28;665(1):115-22

Evidence against reinnervation of cardiac vagal afferents after human orthotopic cardiac transplantation. Arrowood JA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 1;92(3):402-8

Aortic distensibility and structural changes in sinoaortic-denervated rats. Lacolley P, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Aug;26(2):337-40

Effects of dietary restriction on the change in aortic alpha 1-adrenoceptor mediated responses during aging in Fischer 344 rats. Gurdal H, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Mar;50(2):B67-71

Inhibitory presynaptic imidazoline receptors on sympathetic nerves in the rabbit aorta differ from I1- and I2-imidazoline binding sites. Molderings GJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 May; 351(5):507-16

METABOLISM

Increased permeability of bovine aortic endothelial cell monolayers in response to a thromboxane A2-mimetic. Teixeira CF, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;45:47-52

Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural detection of advanced glycation end products in atherosclerotic lesions of human aorta with a novel specific monoclonal antibody. Kume S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Sep;147(3):654-67

Distribution of unesterified cholesterol-containing particles in human atherosclerotic lesions. Sarig S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jan;146(1):139-47

Insulin's effect on protein kinase C and diacylglycerol induced by diabetes and glucose in vascular tissues. Inoguchi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):E369-79

Humoral factor(s) in hypertensive rats trophic for cultured aortic smooth muscle cells. Overbeck HW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H767-72

ATP raises [Ca2+]i via different P2-receptor subtypes in freshly isolated and cultured aortic myocytes. Pacaud P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H30-6

Calcium channel-dependent and I1-imidazoline receptor binding properties of 2-(4'-isothiocyanatobenzyl) imidazoline analogs in vascular and brain tissues. Lei L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12;763:283-6

Endothelial cell adhesion molecules. Immunohistological examination on acetone-fixed and paraffin-embedded human aortas. Tokunaga O. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:498-500

Alterations of bone matrix protein mRNA expression in rat aorta in vitro. Hao H, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):1474-80

Characterization of serum amyloid P component from human aortic atherosclerotic lesions. Li XA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):252-7

Transfer of lipoprotein(a) and LDL into aortic intima in normal and in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Nielsen LB, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):1492-502

Effects of injury on apoB kinetics and concentration in rabbit aorta. Olsson G, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):930-6

Relation of vascular oxidative stress, alpha-tocopherol, and hypercholesterolemia to early atherosclerosis in hamsters. Parker RA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Mar; 15(3):349-58

Protein glycation and fluorescent material in human atheroma. Hunt JV, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Dec; 111(2):255-65

Changes in elastin in human atherosclerotic aorta: carbon-13 magic angle sample-spinning NMR studies. Tarnawski R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 May;115(1):27-33

Parathyroid hormone-related peptide as a locally produced vasorelaxant: regulation of its mRNA by hypertension in rats. Takahashi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):447-55

Similarities of an autoantigen in aneurysmal disease of the human abdominal aorta to a 36-kDa microfibril-associated bovine aortic glycoprotein. Tilson MD. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4;213(1):40-3

Angiotensin II binding activity in cultured porcine arterial endothelial cells. Mineo C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 16;48(10):1993-5

Binding of vascular anticoagulant alpha (annexin V) to the aortic intima of the hypercholesterolemic rabbit. An autoradiographic study. Moldovan NI, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec;5(6):921-8

Increase in rat aortic endothelial free calcium mediated by metabolically sensitive calcium release from endoplasmic reticulum. Ziegelstein RC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Sep; 28(9):1433-9

Coexpression of P2Y and P2U receptors on aortic endothelial cells. Comparison of cell localization and signaling pathways. Communi D, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Feb; 76(2):191-8

cGMP and nitric oxide modulate thrombin-induced endothelial permeability. Regulation via different pathways in human aortic and umbilical vein endothelial cells. Draijer R, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Feb;76(2):199-208

Initial contact and subsequent adhesion of human neutrophils or monocytes to human aortic endothelial cells releases an endothelial intracellular calcium store. Ziegelstein RC, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1899-907

Comparative study on alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonist binding in human prostate and aorta. Yamada S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 May;21(5):405-11

Endothelin-induced interleukin-6 production by rat aortic endothelial cells. Xin X, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jan; 136(1):132-7

Porcine aorta smooth-muscle myosin contains three species made of different combinations of two 17-kDa essential

light-chain isoforms. Katoh T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jan 15;227(1-2):459-65
Biosynthetic growth hormone increases the collagen deposition rate in rat aorta and heart. Brüel A, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;132(2):195-9
EXP597, a nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist with high affinities for the angiotensin AT1 and AT2 receptor subtypes. Wong PC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 1;260(2-3):261-4
Endotoxin triggers the expression of an inducible isoform of nitric oxide synthase and the formation of peroxynitrite in the rat aorta in vivo. Szabó C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 24;363(3):235-8
Calcium accumulation in experimental hypertension. Tomera JF, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Jul;33(7):579-90
Hypertension increases insulin-like growth factor binding protein-4 mRNA levels in rat aorta. Anwar A, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Dec;24(6):679-85
Expression of mRNA for matrix gamma-carboxyglutamic acid protein during progression of atherosclerosis in aortae of Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Sohma Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;116(4):747-51
Targeting gene expression to the vascular wall in transgenic mice using the murine preproendothelin-1 promoter. Harats D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1335-44
Evidence for enhanced vascular superoxide anion production in nitrate tolerance. A novel mechanism underlying tolerance and cross-tolerance. Münzel T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;95(1):187-94
Lipid-induced changes in intracellular iron homeostasis in vitro and in vivo. Van Lenten BJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2104-10
Time course and contact dependence of allogeneic lymphocyte-induced human aortic endothelial cell-derived interleukin-6. Morris TE, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Nov-Dec;13(6):1081-94
Altered prostacyclin synthesis by aortae from hepatic portal vein-constricted rats: evidence for effects on protein kinase C and calcium. Jeremy JY, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Dec; 21(6):1017-22
Nitric oxide production by human umbilical vessels in severe pre-eclampsia. Akar F, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Nov; 12(11):1235-41
Modulation of aortic and cardiac G protein alpha subunits and their mRNAs during norepinephrine infusion in rats. Zhou Y, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1995 Jan-Feb;32(1):16-23
Depression of ATP-induced Ca2+ signalling by high K+ and low Cl- media in human aortic endothelial cells. Yumoto K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1995;45(1):111-22
Acute stress in rats produces a rapid and sustained increase in prostacyclin production in aortic tissue: dependence on corticosterone. Grimée R, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 26; 57(1):69-81
Elastin degradation in the aorta of Watanabe hereditary hyperlipidemic rabbits. Dalessandri KM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 May;74(1-2):117-20
Studies on TGF-beta 1 gene expression in the intima of the human aorta in regions with high and low probability of developing atherosclerotic lesions. Borkowski P, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Jun;8(5):478-82
Glycated albumin modified by Amadori adducts modulates aortic endothelial cell biology. Cohen MP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb 9;143(1):73-9
Accumulation of plasma cells in atherosclerotic lesions of Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Sohma Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4937-41
In vivo administration of endotoxin and tumor necrosis factor-alpha produce different effects on constitutive and inducible nitric oxide synthase activity in rat neutrophils and aorta ex vivo. Greenberg SS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Feb;208(2):199-208
The response of serum and hepatic lipids and the aortic wall to different levels of dietary cholesterol: a comparative study between hyperlipidemia-and- atherosclerosis-prone quail and commercially available quail. Inoue Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1995 Jan;175(1):1-13
[Effects of angiotensin II and pressure on cellular fibronectin in the vascular wall in organotypic culture] Bardy N, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Aug;87(8):991-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aging of aorta and atherosclerosis--role of nonenzymatic glycation of collagen] Sakata N, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;32(5):336-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Monocytes/macrophages and lipidosis of the human aortic intima in atherosclerosis] Chumachenko PV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 May-Jun;57(3):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Isolation and study of certain properties of caldesmon from cattle aorta] Skolysheva LK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Mar; 60(3):339-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Case report: extensive pulmonary and aortic thrombosis and ectasia. Naschitz JE, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Jul; 310(1):34-7
Vascular endothelial growth factor, platelet-derived growth factor, and insulin-like growth factor-1 promote rat aortic angiogenesis in vitro. Nicosia RF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Nov;145(5):1023-9
Distribution of unesterified cholesterol-containing particles in human atherosclerotic lesions. Sarig S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jan;146(1):139-47
Redistribution of protein kinase C isoforms in association with vascular hypertrophy of rat aorta. Liou YM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):C980-9
Organizations of extracellular matrices in aortic and mesenteric arteries of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rat. Matsumura S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:534-7
Relation of glycohemoglobin and adiposity to atherosclerosis in youth. Pathobiological Determinants of Atherosclerosis in Youth (PDAY) Research Group. McGill HC Jr, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):431-40
A new probability mapping method to describe the development of atherosclerotic lesions in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Ivey J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 May;115(1):73-84
Inhibitors of angiotensin converting enzyme decrease early atherosclerosis in hyperlipidemic hamsters. Fosinopril reduces plasma cholesterol and captopril inhibits macrophage-foam cell accumulation independently of blood pressure and plasma lipids. Kowala MC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Jul;108(1):61-72
Early lesion development in the aortas of rabbits fed low-fat, cholesterol-free, semipurified casein diet. Richardson M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Jun;107(2):165-78
Intimal thickenings of human aorta contain modified reassembled lipoproteins. Tirziu D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Jan 6;112(1):101-14
Reduction of myocardial necrosis by positioning the intra-aortic balloon pump in the ascending aorta. Lazar HL, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;2(5):634-8
Localization of heparin-binding EGF-like growth factor in the smooth muscle cells and macrophages of human atherosclerotic plaques. Miyagawa J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;95(1):404-11
Influence of isradipine treatment on the morphology of the aorta in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ferrante F, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 May;12(5):523-31
An angioscopic method for intraluminal aortic evaluation and stent placement. Buckmaster MJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 May;21(5):818-21; discussion 821-2
The influence of sex and aortic size on late patency after aortofemoral revascularization in young adults. Valentine RJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Feb;21(2):296-305; discussion 305-6
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 11-1995. A 39-year-old man with chronic renal failure, aortic regurgitation, and a calcified mass around the aortic root [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 13;332(15):1015-22
Chondroid metaplasia in the tunica media of the aorta in dogs submitted to saphenous vein aorto-cava by-pass. Pardo-Mindan FJ, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Jun; 86(3):297-300
The hostile environment of the aging human aorta and the smaller patient--their implications for the intra-aortic balloon. Wolvek S. **Perfusion** 1994 Mar;9(2):87-94 (25 ref.)
Calcium mass in human aortas from autopsy. Sherebrin MH, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1994 Aug;15(3):281-9
Endotoxin induces organ-specific endothelial cell injury. Maeda K, et al. **Shock** 1995 Jan;3(1):46-50
Mycotic aneurysm of the left anterior descending coronary artery after aortic endocarditis. A case report and brief review of the literature. Reece IJ, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1994;21(3):231-5 (10 ref.)
Murine cytomegalovirus-associated arteritis. Dangler CA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Mar;32(2):127-33
[Influence of anatomo-pathological involvement of the aorta on results of Bentall's operation] Dervanian P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Jan;88(1):57-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aging of the aorta: a morphological study] Pentimone F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 May;144(5):413-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[CT analysis of aortic cobwebs in aortic dissection] Hayashi H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May; 55(6):402-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Invasion of esophageal cancer to neighboring structures: diagnosis by CT, conventional MR imaging and cine-MR imaging] Kawahara I. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep 25; 54(10):988-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Severe ascending aortic stenosis after one-stage repair of aortopulmonary window and interrupted aortic arch] Uematsu M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;42(8):1247-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Arterial ageing of aorta and atherosclerosis--with special reference to elastin] Ooyama T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;32(5):326-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A rare case of infiltrative growth of alveococcus in the aorta and its branches] Al'perovich BI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993 Jan-Feb;55(1):71-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bilateral hemodynamic infarcts after cardiac surgery] Saiz A, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Nov;9(9):418 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of the endothelium in regulation of vascular functions in two teleosts. Sverdrup A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Oct;152(2):219-33
Relation between aortic dicrotic notch pressure and mean aortic pressure in adults. Hébert JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 1;76(4):301-6
Characterization of human aortic smooth muscle cells expressing HPV16 E6 and E7 open reading frames. Conroy SC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Sep;147(3):753-62
Relationship between strength of short-term systemic autoregulation and initial resistance. Burattini R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1182-9
Systemic filling pressure in intact circulation determined on basis of aortic vs. central venous pressure relationships. Den Hartog EA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2255-8
Agonist-induced changes of [Ca2+]i and membrane currents in single bovine aortic endothelial cells. Himmel HM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):C1338-50
Structural changes and in situ aortic pressure-diameter relationship in long-term chemical-sympathectomized rats. Lacolley P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):H407-16
Measurement of aortic input impedance in rats. Mitchell GF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1907-15
Effects of PKC downregulation on norepinephrine- and prostaglandin F2 alpha-induced contraction in rat aorta. Rapoport RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):H590-8
Attenuation of sodium nitroprusside responses after prolonged incubation of rat aorta with endotoxin. Tsuchida S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2305-10
The effects of oxygen and dopamine on renal and aortic blood flow in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with hypoxemia and hypercapnia. Howes TQ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):378-83
The pathophysiology of aortic cross-clamping and unclamping. Gelman S. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr; 82(4):1026-60 (362 ref.)
Longitudinal and radial distensibility of the porcine aortic root. Hansen B, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S384-90
The mobility analog for modeling the intra-arterial pressure wave parameters. Ferris CD, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1995;31:65-70
Harmonic analysis of intravascular pressure response as an index of arterial wall mechanical properties. Stinnett HO, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1994;30:45-50
Intra-arterial pressure wave parameters modeled using electrical analogs. Wheeldon J, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1994;30:105-10
Aortic flow velocity indices during upright exercise: reliability and relationship to cardiac output. Hadjis T, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Feb;11(2):100-4
Elastic properties and Windkessel function of the human aorta. Belz GG. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Feb;9(1):73-83 (87 ref.)
Cell viability of aortic allografts after long-term cryopreservation and clinical application to aortic root replacement in a patient with aortitis. Motomura N, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;3(2):231-4
Three patterns of distribution characterize the organization of endothelial microfilaments at aortic flow dividers. Colangelo S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Nov;278(2):235-42
Mechanical stress-induced orientation and ultrastructural change of smooth muscle cells cultured in three-dimensional collagen lattices. Kanda K, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Nov-Dec;3(6):481-92
Arterial wall mechanics in conscious dogs. Assessment of viscous, inertial, and elastic moduli to characterize aortic wall behavior. Armentano RL, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Mar; 76(3):468-78
Endothelium-dependent contractions are associated with both augmented expression of prostaglandin H synthase-1 and hypersensitivity to prostaglandin H2 in the SHR aorta. Ge T, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jun;76(6):1003-10
Measurement of regional elastic properties of the human aorta. A new application of transesophageal echocardiography with automated border detection and calibrated subclavian pulse tracings. Lang RM, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1875-82
Effect of vasa vasorum flow on structure and function of the aorta in experimental animals. Stefanadis C, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 15;91(10):2669-78
Variations in strength of the porcine aorta as a function of location. Roach MR, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Aug; 17(4):308-18
Identification of integrins involved in cell adhesion to native and denatured type I collagens and the phenotypic transition of rabbit arterial smooth muscle cells. Yamamoto M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul;219(1):249-56
G-proteins in rat blood vessels--II. Assessment of functional involvement. Abebe W, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 26(1):75-83
Alteration in vascular reactivity in isolated aortic rings from portal vein-constricted rats. Karatapanis S, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Dec;20(6):1516-21
Genetic and environmental factors in the function and structure of the arterial wall. Avolio A. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul;26(1):34-7 (35 ref.)
Influence of angiotensin II type 1 receptor polymorphism on aortic stiffness in never-treated hypertensive patients. Benetos A, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul;26(1):44-7
Spontaneously hypertensive versus control rat aorta response to neutrophil-derived factors. Nigro D, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Dec;24(6):728-33
Particulate suspension model for blood flow under external body acceleration. Srivastava LM, et al.

Int J Biomed Comput 1994 Oct;37(2):113–29

Importance of aortic wave reflections in age-associated central blood pressure changes in nonhypertensive humans [letter] Miyashita H, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Sep; 43(9):1069–70

Aortic baroreflex control of heart rate after 15 days of simulated microgravity exposure. Crandall CG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov;77(5):2134–9

Aortic–cardiac reflex during dynamic exercise. Shi X, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1569–74

Hemodynamic analysis of arterial pressure oscillations in conscious rats. Julien C, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Jan 3;50(3):239–52

Natriuretic peptide receptor–B (guanylyl cyclase–B) mediates C–type natriuretic peptide relaxation of precontracted rat aorta. Drewett JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3; 270(9):4668–74

Longitudinal strain of canine and porcine aortas. Han HC, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 May;28(5):637–41

Bending of blood vessel wall: stress–strain laws of the intima–media and adventitial layers. Xie J, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1995 Feb;117(1):136–45

An increase in low aortic pressure increases coronary artery flow and coronary thrombolysis induced by intravenous administration of recombinant tissue plasminogen activator. Garber PJ, et al. **J Crit Care** 1995 Mar;10(1):1–6

Mechanosensitive currents in putative aortic baroreceptor neurons in vitro. Cunningham JT, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 May;73(5):2094–8

Intermittent aortic crossclamping prevents cumulative adenosine triphosphate depletion, ventricular fibrillation, and dysfunction (stunning): is it preconditioning? Abd–Elfattah AS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;110(2):328–39

Enhanced 5–HT2 receptor mediated contractions in diabetic rat aorta: participation of Ca2+ channels associated with protein kinase C activity. Hattori Y, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;32(4):220–9

Biophysical properties of the aorta [news] Lehmann ED. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1763

The alpha 1d–adrenoceptor subtype is involved in the noradrenaline–induced contractions of rat aorta. Testa R, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Aug 18;57(13):PL159–63

Estimation of total coronary artery flow using measurements of flow in the ascending aorta. Buonocore MH. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Nov;32(5):602–11

Single beat evaluation of circumferential aortic elastin elastic modulus in conscious dogs. Potential application in non–invasive measurements. Armentano RL, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1994;20(1–2):91–9

Baroreceptor–aortic nerve–mediated release of endogenous L–3,4–dihydroxyphenylalanine and its tonic depressor function in the nucleus tractus solitarii of rats. Yue JL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(1):145–61

Cardiac function in healthy infants and children: Doppler echocardiographic evaluation. Hanseus K, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):211–8

Vasopressin responses in electrically coupled A7r5 cells. Missiaen L, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(3–4):283–7

Effect of IgG–coated erythrocytes and lipopolysaccharide (LPS) tolerance on the depression of vascular reactivity caused by LPS. Loegering DJ, et al. **Shock** 1994 Sep; 2(3):192–5

[Methods of analysis relating to blood flow measurement of the viscera and aorta in sheep] Isserty A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994;34(5):399–413 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial ageing of aorta and atherosclerosis—with special reference to elastin] Ooyama T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;32(5):326–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of blood pressure reduction on the elastic profile of the aortic tree in patients with coronary heart disease. Heintz B, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jun;8(6):584–90

Exercise training alters aortic vascular reactivity in hypothyroid rats. Delp MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr; 268(4 Pt 2):H1428–35

Viscoelastic behavior of "in situ" aortic wall during hemorrhagic hypotension. Xavier–Neto J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H1773–80

Alterations in basal and serotonin–stimulated calcium permeability and vasoconstriction in atherosclerotic aorta. Stepp DW, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Nov; 14(11):1854–9

Aortic distensibility in normotensive, untreated and treated hypertensive patients. Asmar R, et al. **Blood Press** 1995 Jan;4(1):48–54

Aortic distensibility and stiffness index measured by magnetic resonance imaging in patients with Marfan's syndrome. Adams JN, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Mar;73(3):265–9

Effects of aortic constriction during experimental acute right ventricular pressure loading. Further insights into diastolic and systolic ventricular interaction. Belenkie I, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 1;92(3):546–54

Assessment of left–to–right intracardiac shunting by velocity–encoded, phase–difference magnetic resonance imaging. A comparison with oximetric and indicator dilution techniques. Hundley WG, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 15;91(12):2955–60

Cardiac hypertrophy, aortic compliance, peripheral resistance, and wave reflection in end–stage renal disease. Comparative effects of ACE inhibition and calcium channel blockade. London GM, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec; 90(6):2786–96

The role of the endothelium on enhanced contractile response of non–insulin–dependent diabetic rat aortae: effects of insulin treatment. Karasu C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 25(4):795–802

Increased nitric oxide–dependent vasorelaxation in aortic rings of cirrhotic rats with ascites. Clària J, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Dec;20(6):1615–21

Increased aortic cyclic guanosine monophosphate concentration in experimental cirrhosis in rats: evidence for a role of nitric oxide in the pathogenesis of arterial vasodilation in cirrhosis. Niederberger M, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jun;21(6):1625–31

Gender difference in endothelial dysfunction in the aorta of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kauser K, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 1):517–23

Different mechanisms of endothelial dysfunction with aging and hypertension in rat aorta. Küng CF, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Feb;25(2):194–200

Aortic distensibility and structural changes in sinoaortic–denervated rats. Lacolley P, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Aug;26(2):337–40

Insulin modulation of vascular reactivity is already impaired in prehypertensive spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lembo G, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Aug;26(2):290–3

Calcium– and protein kinase C–dependent basal tone in the aorta of hypertensive rats. Pucci ML, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):752–7

Relaxation of the aorta during hypoxia is impaired in chronically hypertensive rats. Taguchi H, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):735–8

Aortic wall properties in normotensive and hypertensive rats of various ages in vivo. van Gorp AW, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Aug;26(2):363–8

A relationship between aortic stiffness and serum HDL3 cholesterol concentrations in hypercholesterolaemic, symptom–free men. The PCVMETRA Group (Groupe de Prévention Cardiovasculaire en Médecine du Travail). Giral P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1994 Jun;1(1):53–8

Heterogeneity of the arterial tree in essential hypertension: a noninvasive study of the terminal aorta and the common carotid artery. Benetos A, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Jul;8(7):501–7

A possible relation between pressure loading and thickened leaflets of the aortic valve: a model simulation. Young ST, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Nov;16(6):465–9

Peak velocity of the outflow tract of the aorta: correlations with acid base status and oxygenation of the growth–retarded fetus. Ferrazzi E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):663–8

[Wall elasticity of the ascending aorta in ischemic heart disease] Alessandri N, et al. **Cardiologia** 1995 Mar; 40(3):173–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Irradiated homologous aorta in eyelid reconstruction. Part II. Human data. Jordan DR, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;10(4):227–33

RADIOGRAPHY see AORTOGRAPHY

SECRETION

Presence and secretion of atrial natriuretic peptide from cultured human aortic endothelial cells. Brandt RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H921–5

SURGERY

Third place winner of the Conrad Jobst Award in the gold medal paper competition. Prevention of spinal cord dysfunction in a new model of spinal cord ischemia. Lopez S, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jan;61(1):16–20

Incidence of ventricular fibrillation after aortic cross–clamp release using lignocaine cardioplegia. Wallace SR, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug;22(4):442–6

Tailoring aortoplasty for repair of fusiform ascending aortic aneurysms. Barnett MG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb; 59(2):497–51

Reduction aortoplasty for moderate–sized ascending aortic aneurysms [letter; comment] Baumgartner F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):268. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Jun;57(6):1672–4.

Surgical correction of aortic disease using intraluminal, crimped bovine pericardial graft. Bernardes R de C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S316–21

Damus–Kaye–Stansel procedure: midterm follow–up and technical considerations. Carter TL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1603–8

Operative considerations in implantation of the Perma–Flow graft. Emery RW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec; 58(6):1770–3

Aortic atresia with ventricular septal defect and normal left ventricle: one–stage correction in the neonate. Francois K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):878–80

Aortic translocation for D–TGA associated with LVOTO and VSD. Kandeel M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb; 59(2):515–7; discussion 517–8

Reconstructive surgery of the aortic root. Kouchoukos NT. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):734–5

Aortic to right ventricular shunt for pulmonary atresia and intact ventricular septum. Laks H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):342–7

Prevention of spinal cord injury after repair of the thoracic or thoracoabdominal aorta. Mauney MC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):245–52 (67 ref.)

Simplified Manouguian's aortic annular enlargement for aortic valve replacement. Mayumi H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):701–4

Retrograde cerebral perfusion: clinical experience in emergency and elective aortic operations [published erratum appears in Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Jul;60(1):228] Pagano D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):393–7

Small aortic root in childhood: surgical options. Ross DB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1617–24; discussion 1625

New composite graft repair for patients with and without Marfan's syndrome. Suzuki A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1457–61

Replacement of entire aorta from aortic valve to bifurcation during one operation. Svensson LG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1164–6

Aortic implantation is possible in all cases of anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. Turley K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):84–9

A bicuspid pulmonary valve is not a contraindication for the arterial switch operation. Uemura H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):473–6

Patch aortoplasty for coarctation of aorta: technical considerations [letter; comment] Victor S. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1276–8. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1991 Sep;52(3):592–726.

Renal endarterectomy vs. bypass for combined aortic and renal reconstruction: is there a difference in clinical outcome? Dougherty MJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Jan; 9(1):87–94 (37 ref.)

Prevention of renal cortical ischemia during aortic clamping with prostaglandin E1. Arbid EJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Mar;130(3):326–30; discussion 330–1

Thrombolysis and previous aortic surgery [letter] Stewart AL, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Oct;24(5):576–7

Left aortic arch and right descending aorta—interruption or severe coarctation of the aortic arch in the newborn. Korbmacher B, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;3(1):73–7

Replacement of the ascending aorta and aortic arch with bovine pericardial grafts. A preliminary report. Gontijo B, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(3):127–32

Surgery for acute ascending aortic dissection: closed versus open distal aortic repair. Kipfer B, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(5):248–52

Infected ascending aortic prosthesis: successful treatment by thoracic transposition of the greater omentum. Krabatsch T, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(4):223–5

Thromboembolic complication of ascending aortic synthetic graft. Gravanis MB, et al. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1994 Nov–Dec; 3(6):316–7

Proceedings of the aortic surgery symposium IV. April 21–22, 1994, New York, New York. **J Card Surg** 1994 Nov; 9(6):625–768

Proceedings of the aortic surgery symposium IV. New York, New York, April 21–22, 1994. **J Card Surg** 1994 Sep; 9(5):465–623

Selectivity in aortic root reconstruction. Adams RD, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Sep;9(5):500–7

Successful reconstruction of aorto–left atrial fistula following aortic valve replacement and root enlargement by the Manouguian procedure. Hachida M, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Jul;9(4):392–8

Three faces of the Bentall procedure. Midulla PS, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Sep;9(5):466–81

Effect of cerebrospinal fluid drainage and/or partial exsanguination on tolerance to prolonged aortic cross–clamping. Uceda P, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Nov; 9(6):631–7

The Univent tube for airway management in combined ascending and descending thoracic aortic surgery. Kaur S, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Apr;9(2):181–3

Interruption of right sided aortic arch. Case report and review of the literature. Mishaly D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Jun;36(3):277–9 (17 ref.)

Allograft aortic valve replacement. A comparison of the free–hand technique versus aortic root replacement. Shapira OM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec; 35(6 Suppl 1):35–40

Local colonic blood pressure degree through aortic reconstruction procedures: a porcine model. Vahl AC, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):103–14

Total composite graft replacement of the ascending aorta and aortic valve. Otaki M. **J Med** 1994;25(1–2):113–20

Aortic root enlargement by Manouguian's technique [letter; comment] Bhutani AK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;108(4):788. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Nov;104(5):1259–63.

Long–term follow–up of extended aortoplasty for supravalvular aortic stenosis. Delius RE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;109(1):155–62; discussion 162–3

Aortic root replacement. Risk factor analysis of a seventeen–year experience with 270 patients. Gott VL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Mar;109(3):536–44; discussion 544–5

Aortic implantation of anomalous left coronary artery. An improved surgical approach. Laks H, et al.

J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1995 Mar;109(3):519–23

The periprosthetic sac–innominate vein shunt: an effective way to control bleeding after aortic root operations [letter] Maisano F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb; 109(2):396

Treatment of aortobiiliac graft stenosis with contralateral Wallstent placement. Trerotola SO, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):361–3

Simplified suturing of the calcified aorta [letter] Bird RR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Aug;22(2):199–200

Does desmopressin improve hemostasis and reduce blood loss from aortic surgery? A randomized, double-blind study. Clagett GP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Sep;22(3):223–9; discussion 229–30

Marfan syndrome: the variability and outcome of operative management. Coselli JS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar; 21(3):432–43

Secondary aortoenteric fistula: contemporary outcome with use of extraanatomic bypass and infected graft excision. Kuestner LM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Feb;21(2):184–95; discussion 195–6

A comparative evaluation of externally supported polytetrafluoroethylene axillobifemoral and axillounifemoral bypass grafts. Mohan CR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 May;21(5):801–8; discussion 808–9

The anastomosis angle does change the flow fields at vascular end-to-side anastomoses in vivo. Staalsen NH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;21(3):460–71

The influence of sex and aortic size on late patency after aortofemoral revascularization in young adults. Valentine RJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Feb;21(2):296–305; discussion 305–6

Total aortic replacement in a patient with mega aorta syndrome—a case report. Aoyagi S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Jun;59(6):354–8

Endothelialization of anastomoses in the aorta and inferior vena cava of the rat. Sigurbjörnsson BJ, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(11):787–94

Surgery of the ascending aorta. Analysis of risk factors and results of 30 operations in a private institution. Christenson JT, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1994 Dec;36(4):155–9

Chondroid metaplasia in the tunica media of the aorta in dogs submitted to saphenous vein aorto-cava by-pass. Pardo-Mindan FJ, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Jun; 86(3):297–300

Tracheomalacia. Filler RM, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;6(4):211–5 (38 ref.)

Reoperative approach for failed aortofemoral, axillofemoral, and femorofemoral bypasses. Colburn MD, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;7(3):139–51 (51 ref.)

Management of infected aortic grafts. Lawrence PF. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;75(4):783–97 (29 ref.)

Successful surgical treatment of a pseudoaneurysm after composite graft replacement of the aortic valve and ascending aorta: report of two cases. Yamashita C, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(11):1019–22

Continuous retrograde cerebral perfusion aids repair of aortic laceration during sternal re-entry. Sakai T, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;43(2):117–9

Surgical treatment of non-penetrating injury to the aorta. Koide S, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1993 Jun;18(1–2):11–6

[Surgical treatment thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysms with blocking of aorta at short intervals] Guan H, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;32(12):729–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bovine heterologous graft in replacement of a small calibre artery] Walter M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(9):870–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The usefulness of transesophageal echocardiography in the follow-up of patients operated on for replacement of the ascending aorta with a tubular-valvular prosthesis (Cabrol's intervention)] Morocutti G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):183–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical significance of transesophageal echocardiography for evaluation of patients after Bentall's operation: detection of graft failure] Ishizuka N, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Mar;25(3):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of coronary artery dehiscence and pseudoaneurysm after modified Bentall operation by Doppler color flow imaging: a case report] Shinohara K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;24(6):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience of modified Bentall's procedure for annulo-aortic ectasia] Hayase S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Feb;48(2):87–91; discussion 92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Post operative mediastinitis: the experience of two cases after graft replacement of the ascending aorta] Murata N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jan;48(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of aortitis operated twice Bentall's operation due to valve (graft) detachment] Yamauchi M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Dec;47(13):1083–5 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular characteristics after Jatene operation for transposition of the great arteries with intact ventricular septum—comparative study of neonatal primary and two stage repairs] Shin-Oka T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;42(9):1289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Replacement of the prosthetic aortic valve within a composite graft] Tabayashi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;42(9):1343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nearly total aortic replacement for DeBakey type-I aortic dissection in a patient with Marfan's syndrome] Takano H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 42(10):1953–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modified David's operation for aortic regurgitation associated with annulo-aortic ectasia] Yamaguchi A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;43(1):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Anastomotic pseudoaneurysm of the ventricle after homograft placement in children. Levine JC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):60–6

Cytomegalovirus infection enhances mRNA expression of platelet-derived growth factor-BB and transforming growth factor-beta 1 in rat aortic allografts. Possible mechanism for cytomegalovirus-enhanced graft arteriosclerosis. Lemström KB, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Dec;14(12):2043–52

Hyperlipidemia accelerates allograft arteriosclerosis (chronic rejection) in the rat. Räisänen-Sokolowski A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Dec;14(12):2032–42

Ischemia-induced transplant arteriosclerosis in the rat. Wanders A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jan; 15(1):145–55

Cell viability of aortic allografts after long-term cryopreservation and clinical application to aortic root replacement in a patient with aortitis. Motomura N, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;3(2):231–4

Cytomegalovirus infection–enhanced allograft arteriosclerosis is prevented by DHPG prophylaxis in the rat. Lemström KB, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct; 90(4):1969–78

Aortic graft infection due to Pasteurella haemolytica and group C beta-hemolytic streptococcus. Rivera M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;19(5):941–3

Cryopreserved homografts in aortic and mitral prosthetic endocarditis: expanding the use of biological tissues in complex cardiac infections. Mestres CA, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Nov;2(6):679–83

The use of biodegradable amikacin microspheres to prevent vascular graft infection. Ney AL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Dec;57(6):698–705

Cryopreserved aortic homograft for mycotic aneurysm. Vogt P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Mar;109(3):589–91

Development of a mouse aortic transplant model of chronic rejection. Koulack J, et al. **Microsurgery** 1995;16(2):110–3

Irradiated homologous aorta in eyelid reconstruction. Part II. Human data. Jordan DR, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;10(4):227–33

Effects of angiopeptin on transplant arteriosclerosis in the rat. Akyürek ML, et al. **Transpl Int** 1995;8(2):103–10

Gender effects on graft myointimal hyperplasia. Foegh M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Jun;27(3):2070–2

Cellular and molecular biology of chronic rejection. Häyry P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):71–4 (7 ref.)

Effect of anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody and cyclosporine A or a combination of both on chronic rejection in the rat aortic allograft model. Lácha J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3242–3

Chronic rejection in cryopreserved aortic allografts. Motomura N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Jun;27(3):2105–6

Inhibition of early chronic rejection in rat aortic allografts by mycophenolate mofetil (RS61443). Räisänen-Sokolowski A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):435

Mechanism of action of 15-deoxyspergualin in allograft arteriosclerosis in rat aortic transplants. Räisänen-Sokolowski A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec; 26(6):3224

Effect of mycophenolate mofetil on allograft arteriosclerosis (chronic rejection). Räisänen-Sokolowski A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3225

Hyperlipidemia enhances chronic rejection in experimental rat model. Tilly-Kiesi M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):582

Inhibition of transplant arteriosclerosis in rat aortic grafts by low molecular weight heparin derivatives. Akyürek LM, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jun 15;59(11):1517–24

Suppression of acute rejection prevents graft arteriosclerosis after allogeneic aorta transplantation in the rat. Geerling RA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 15;58(11):1258–63

Endothelial loss and regeneration in a model of transplant arteriosclerosis. Gohra H, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jul 15;60(1):96–102

Sequential immunological targeting of chronic experimental arterial allograft. Plissonnier D, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Sep 15;60(5):414–24

Vascular considerations in postchemotherapy. Retroperitoneal lymph-node dissection: Part II. Donohue JP, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(4):187–9

[Aortic root reconstruction with homograft in bacterial endocarditis] Almdahl SM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Aug 20;115(19):2390–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic detection of fetal anomalies of the aortic and pulmonary arteries: value of four-chamber view vs direct images. Benacerraf BR. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec; 163(6):1483–9

Study of the mechanism of ultrasound angioplasty from human thrombi and bovine aorta. Rosenschein U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 15;74(12):1263–6

Echocardiographic assessment of aortic root dimensions in normal children based on measurement of a new ratio of aortic size independent of growth. Sheil ML, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 1;75(10):711–5

The relationship of plasma norepinephrine levels and aortic distensibility in elderly with isolated systolic hypertension. Handa SP, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Apr;8(4 Pt 1):422–5

Validation of 1- and 2-mm transit-time ultrasound flow probes on mesenteric artery and aorta of rats. D'Almeida MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):H1368–72

Transesophageal echocardiography and adult cardiac operations. Bryan AJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar; 59(3):773–9 (67 ref.)

Aortopulmonary collateral arteries mimicking symptomatic ductal shunting in a preterm infant. Skinner JR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jul;74(1):93–4

Measurement of regional elastic properties of the human aorta. A new application of transesophageal echocardiography with automated border detection and calibrated subclavian pulse tracings. Lang RM, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1875–82

Does routine use of aortic ultrasonography decrease the stroke rate in coronary artery bypass surgery? Duda AM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jan;21(1):98–107; discussion 108–9

Intraluminal recording of cross-sectional blood velocity distribution of human ascending aorta by ultrasound Doppler technique. Hessevik I, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jul;32(4 Suppl):S171–7

[Doppler echocardiographic analysis of blood flow through the fetal aorta and pulmonary valve in the second half of pregnancy] Chaoui R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Apr;55(4):207–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aging of the aorta: a morphological study] Pentimone F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 May;144(5):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The usefulness of transesophageal echocardiography in the follow-up of patients operated on for replacement of the ascending aorta with a tubular-valvular prosthesis (Cabrol's intervention)] Morocutti G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):183–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural detection of advanced glycation end products in atherosclerotic lesions of human aorta with a novel specific monoclonal antibody. Kume S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Sep;147(3):654–67

Mechanical stress-induced orientation and ultrastructural change of smooth muscle cells cultured in three-dimensional collagen lattices. Kanda K, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Nov–Dec;3(6):481–92

Ultrastructural analysis of skin and aorta from a patient with Menkes disease. Pasquali-Ronchetti I, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1994 Aug;61(1):36–57

AORTA, ABDOMINAL

Successful treatment of aortic thrombosis after umbilical catheterization with tissue plasminogen activator. Ahluwalia JS, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Nov;83(11):1215–7

External abdominal aortic compression: a study of a resuscitation manoeuvre for postpartum haemorrhage. Riley DP, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Oct; 22(5):571–5

Operative management of coexistent aortic disease and horseshoe kidney. Shortell CK, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):123–8

Cardiac angiotensin II receptor populations during aortocaval fistulae, AII and beta adrenergic receptor blockade. Poole TD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1865–74

Spontaneous aortic thrombosis in a neonate. Suri M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jul;31(7):846–9

The "nutcracker" phenomenon in combination with IgA nephropathy. Ozono Y, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1995 Mar–Apr; 23(2):126–31 (13 ref.)

Thrombosis of the abdominal aorta. A rare complication of the intraaortic balloon pumping device. Leude E, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995;22(2):202–3

[Coarctation of the subrenal abdominal aorta revealed by aortic thrombosis] Pistorius MA, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994; 19(3):242–6 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of imaging in a rare case of the total dislocation of an aortic valve prosthesis that migrated into the abdominal aorta] Cesarani F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Nov;88(5):684–6 (10 ref.) **(Ita)**

[A successful case of two-staged operation for Stanford type B acute dissecting aneurysm complicated with total occlusion of the distal abdominal aorta] Moriyama Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Sep;47(10):825–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of multistage occlusion of the abdominal aorta and iliac and femoral arteries] Sukharev II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(4):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the abdominal aorta using the "kissing balloon" technic] Sagić D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1994;41(1):67–70; discussion 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The nutcracker phenomenon: an infrequent cause of hematuria] Franco A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Sep;

18(8):826–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Bronchopulmonary sequestration associated with an aneurysm of the aberrant artery. Janssen DP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):193–4

Primary aortocaval fistula in association with ruptured aneurysms. Kiskinis DA, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep; 8(5):496–9

Abdominal aortic hypoplasia: clinical and technical considerations. Magnoni F, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec; 2(6):760–2

Intraluminal aortic graft/stent combination for the treatment of life-threatening congenital arteriovenous malformation. Panayiotopoulos YP, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;10(1):114–7

Agenesis of the celiac trunk: an angiographic case. Başar R, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr;70(2):180–2

[Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta complicated with a fistula into the inferior caval vein] Motyka M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Feb;47(3–4):148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A rare case of absence of the celiac trunk: the left gastric, the splenic, the common hepatic and the superior mesenteric arteries arising independently from the abdominal aorta. Yamaki K, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 Jan; 177(1):97–100

Measurement of the geometric parameters of the aortic bifurcation from magnetic resonance images. Sun H, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 May–Jun;22(3):229–39

Influence of abdominal aortic curvature and resting versus exercise conditions on velocity fields in the normal abdominal aortic bifurcation. Pedersen EM, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Aug;116(3):347–54

Sex difference in the mechanical properties of the abdominal aorta in human beings. Sonesson B, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Dec;20(6):959–69

[Abdominal aortic aneurysm. New possibilities to predict normal size of the abdominal aorta] Länne T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 22;92(12):1219–21 (Swe)

CHEMISTRY

Concentration of copper, zinc, chromium, iron and nickel in the abdominal aorta of patients deceased with coronary heart disease. Vlad M, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1994 Jun;8(2):111–4

CYTOLOGY

Proof of fallout endothelialization of impervious Dacron grafts in the aorta and inferior vena cava of the dog. Shi Q, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct;20(4):546–56; discussion 556–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Hemodynamics and wall shear rate in the abdominal aorta of dogs. Effects of vasoactive agents. White KC, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Oct;75(4):637–49

ENZYMOLOGY

In situ localization and quantification of seventy-two-kilodalton type IV collagenase in aneurysmal, occlusive, and normal aorta. McMillan WD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Sep;22(3):295–305

IMMUNOLOGY

Intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) expression and soluble ICAM-1 (sICAM-1) production by cytokine-activated human aortic endothelial cells: a possible role for ICAM-1 and sICAM-1 in atherosclerotic aortic aneurysms. Szekanecz Z, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Nov;98(2):337–43

INJURIES

Late complication of a Greenfield filter associating caudal migration and perforation of the abdominal aorta by a ruptured strut. Dabbagh A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Aug; 22(2):182–7 (28 ref.)

Fish oil supplementation attenuates myointimal proliferation of the abdominal aorta after balloon injury in diet-induced hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Chen MF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1995 May;49(5):295–310

A P-selectin/CD62P monoclonal antibody (LYP-20), in tandem with flow cytometry, detects in vivo activated circulating rat platelets in severe vascular trauma. Chignier E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Nov;72(5):745–9

[Unusual injuries of the abdominal aorta] Simána J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1995 Apr;74(3):131–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Injuries to the abdominal aorta during laparoscopy] Bacourt F, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(8):457–61 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Aortic injuries in laparoscopy] Spay G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(8):462–3 (Fre)

[Pneumoperitoneum related to celioscopy. Prevention of vascular wounds] Ravina JH, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Mar 25;24(12):580 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

The effect of aging on the transarterial wall oxygen gradient. Santilli SM, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;9(2):146–51

Extraction of lipoprotein(a), apo B, and apo E from fresh human arterial wall and atherosclerotic plaques. Reblin T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Mar;113(2):179–88

Binding of [3H](+)-PN200-110 to aortic membranes from normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ikeda S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 24;264(2):223–6

Role of p70 S6 protein kinase in angiotensin II–induced protein synthesis in vascular smooth muscle cells. Giasson E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5225–31

Interleukin-1 beta induces differential gene expression in aortic smooth muscle cells. Keen RR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;20(5):774–84; discussion 784–6

PATHOLOGY

Fast MR angiography of the aortoiliac arteries and arteries of the lower extremity: value of bolus-enhanced, whole-volume subtraction technique. Douek PC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):431–7

In vivo angioscopic detection of the damaged endothelium on the atheromatous plaque: application with vital staining by methylene blue. Okamoto Y, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1995 Apr;9(2):57–61

Healing of aortic prosthetic grafts: a study by magnetic resonance imaging. Spartera C, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):536–42

Idiopathic annular submitral aneurysm associated with Takayasu's aortitis. A report of two cases. Rose AG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Sep;119(9):831–5

Spontaneous aortic thrombosis in a neonate with multiple thrombi in the main branches of the abdominal aorta. Kawahira Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;3(2):219–21

Enhanced development of atherosclerosis in cholesterol-fed rabbits by suppression of cell-mediated immunity. Roselaar SE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1389–94

Detection of cardiovascular calcified deposits via tetracarboxylate ion dye (BTC) probing and laser-induced fluorescence spectroscopy. Papazoglou TG, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1995 Jan;27(1):81–4

Changes in the vasa vasorum following percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in a canine model of aortic stenosis. Pisco JM, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 5(4):561–6

Fish oil supplementation attenuates myointimal proliferation of the abdominal aorta after balloon injury in diet-induced hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Chen MF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1995 May;49(5):295–310

[Development of novel elastomeric surgical adhesive: biomechanical and pathohistological beeling process] Yamaguchi T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 95(12):899–910 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Non-specific aortic arteritis with abdominal aortic coarctation] Akimov OV. **Arkh Patol** 1995 May–Jun; 57(3):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Increased production of tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-6 by arterial wall of aged rats. Belmin J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2288–93

Release of EDRF and NO in ex vivo perfused aorta: inhibition by in vivo E. coli endotoxemia. Myers PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):H955–61

Novel angiotensin receptor subtypes in fowl. Nishimura H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1174–81

The effect of infrarenal aortic cross clamping and declamping on renal function in the pig. Lalak N, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Mar;65(3):201–4

Hemodynamics and wall shear rate in the abdominal aorta of dogs. Effects of vasoactive agents. White KC, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Oct;75(4):637–49

An in vivo model for studying the local haemodynamics of end-to-side anastomoses. Staalsen NH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;9(2):152–61

Parallel expression level of dystrophin and contractile performances of rat aortic smooth muscle. Lees D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):401–4

The effect of pulsatile frequency on wall shear in a compliant cast of a human aortic bifurcation. Kuban BD, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1995 May;117(2):219–23

Influence of abdominal aortic curvature and resting versus exercise conditions on velocity fields in the normal abdominal aortic bifurcation. Pedersen EM, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Aug;116(3):347–54

[The reactivity of the mouse aorta during multiple prolonged hyperbarism] Balashov NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Oct;80(10):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fluid wall shear stress measurements in a model of the human abdominal aorta: oscillatory behavior and relationship to atherosclerosis. Moore JE Jr, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Oct;110(2):225–40

Assessment of stenoses in the aortoiliac tract by calculation of a vascular resistance change ratio before and after exercise. van Dijk LC, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 May;9(4):444–7

Abnormal mechanical properties of the aorta in Marfan's syndrome. Sonesson B, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep; 8(5):595–601

Pulsatile velocity measurements in a model of the human abdominal aorta under resting conditions. Moore JE Jr, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Aug;116(3):337–46

The effects of improved hemodynamics on aortic dimensions in patients undergoing heart transplantation. Bull DA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct;20(4):539–44; discussion 544–5

[Spinal cord ischemia indicating aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. Report of three cases] Roquer J, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 May;10(5):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Routine use of limited abdominal aortography with digital subtraction carotid and cerebral angiography. Hans SS, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jul;26(7):1221–4

Application of computed tomography for surveillance of aortic grafts. Berman SS, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jul;118(1):8–15

[Endo-aortic calcification in young subjects, a complication of elastorrhexia (letter)] Teistart J, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 May 14;23(18):860 (Fre)

[Angio-morphologically unusual, clinically asymptomatic coarctation of the abdominal aorta] Jacobs A, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Oct;161(4):374–5 (Ger)

SURGERY

Renal effects of human atrial natriuretic peptide in patients after major vascular surgery. Bergman A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Oct;38(7):667–71

Regression of cardiac hypertrophy after closing an aortocaval fistula in rats. Gerdes AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun; 268(6 Pt 2):H2345–51

Thrombelastographic patterns following abdominal aortic surgery. Gibbs NM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Oct; 22(5):534–8

Aortic clamp hypertension is avoidable [letter; comment] Gould DB. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jan;80(1):205–6. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Feb;78(2):219–24.

Midazolam pharmacokinetics in patients undergoing abdominal aortic surgery. Hudson RJ. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug;79(2):219–25

Neuropeptide Y levels during ischemia and reperfusion in the canine infrarenal aortic revascularization model. Edwards JD, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul;8(4):350–5

Clostridial aortic graft infection. Holland FW, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul;8(4):387–9 (13 ref.)

Transperitoneal medial visceral rotation. Murray SP, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;9(2):209–16 (16 ref.)

Neurologic complications of reoperative and emergent abdominal aortic reconstruction. Plecha EJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):95–101

Placement of endovascular stented grafts via remote access sites: a new approach to the treatment of failed aortoiliofemoral reconstructions. Sanchez LA, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):1–8

Healing of aortic prosthetic grafts: a study by magnetic resonance imaging. Spartera C, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):536–42

Morbidity and mortality after abdominal aortic surgery in a population of patients with high cardiovascular risk. Henderson A, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jun;65(6):417–20

Effect of an endovascular stent on healing of an end-to-end polytetrafluoroethylene-artery anastomosis in a canine model. Chalmers RT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct; 81(10):1443–7

Acute thrombotic occlusion of the suprarenal aorta: importance of early diagnosis and treatment. Mestres CA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Apr;82(4):502–4

Endoluminal transfemoral abdominal aortic aneurysm repair with aorto-uni-iliac graft and femorofemoral bypass. Yusuf SW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul;82(7):916

Aortofemoral graft occlusion: strategy and timing of reoperation. Erdoes LS, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun; 3(3):277–83

Late occlusion of aortofemoral bypass graft: surgical treatment. Pedrini L, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec; 2(6):763–6

Postoperative renal artery stump leak. O'Malley CM, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1995 Jan–Mar;19(1):47–9

Invasive hemodynamic evaluation of sublingual captopril and nifedipine in patients with arterial hypertension after abdominal aortic surgery. Leeman M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 May;23(5):843–7

Evaluation of the effects of rocuronium bromide on haemodynamics and left ventricular function in patients undergoing abdominal aortic surgery. Cornet JP, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1994;9:78–81

Tonometric assessment of sigmoid perfusion during aortobifemoral reconstruction for arteriosclerosis. Kuttila K, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Sep;160(9):491–5

A randomised, clinical study of the effect of low-dose dopamine on central and renal haemodynamics in infrarenal aortic surgery. de Lasson L, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;10(1):82–90

A comparison of clinical index and ejection fractions in predicting cardiac complications following infrarenal aortic reconstruction. Galland RB, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;9(2):233–8

Treatment of major aortic graft infection: preliminary experience with total graft excision and in situ replacement

with a rifampicin bonded prosthesis. Naylor AR, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;9(2):252–6

The use of a simple clinical cardiac risk index predictive of long-term outcome after infrarenal aortic reconstruction. Payne SP, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Feb; 9(2):138–42

Saphenous vein grafting in aortic graft infection: a new answer to an old challenge. Scriven MW, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;10(2):258–60

Influence of low dose allopurinol on ischaemia—reperfusion injury during abdominal aortic surgery. Smeets HJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;9(2):162–9

An in vivo model for studying the local haemodynamics of end-to-side anastomoses. Staalsen NH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;9(2):152–61

Predicting of postoperative cardiac events using ambulatory ECG monitoring prior to abdominal aortic surgery. von Knorring J, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Feb; 9(2):133–7

Endothelin-1 levels in ischaemia, reperfusion, and haemorrhagic shock in the canine infrarenal aortic revascularisation model. Edwards JD, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):729–34

Revision of the proximal aortic anastomosis after aortic bifurcation surgery. Kraus TW, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):735–40

Failing aortic graft in adolescence—an effect of patient growth. Troëng T, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep; 8(5):648–50

Analysis of post-operative hypalbuminaemia: a clinical study. Smeets HJ, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Apr–Jun;79(2):152–7

A new technique for optimal exposure in transabdominal aortic operation. Winkler MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Oct;179(4):477–9

Endothelial cell seeded dacron aortobifurcated grafts: platelet deposition and long-term follow-up. Jensen N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Oct;35(5):425–9

Donor aortic cuff reduces the rate of anastomotic arterial stenosis in pediatric renal transplantation. Fung LC, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):909–13

Donor aortoplasty for transplantation of kidneys with multiple arteries. Nghiem DD. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2055–6

Simultaneous aortic and renal artery reconstruction: evolution of an eighteen-year experience. Cambria RP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jun;21(6):916–24; discussion 925

Safety and efficacy of transaortic renal endarterectomy as an adjunct to aortic surgery. Clair DG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jun;21(6):926–33; discussion 934

Regarding "Optimal exposure of the proximal abdominal aorta: a critical appraisal of transabdominal medial visceral rotation" [letter; comment] Gilling-Smith GL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;20(5):845–6. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1994 Mar;19(3):375–89; discussion 389–90.

Operative mortality rates after elective infrarenal aortic reconstructions. Huber TS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Sep; 22(3):287–93; discussion 293–4

Endovascular aortoiliac grafts in combination with standard infrainguinal arterial bypasses in the management of limb-threatening ischemia: preliminary report. Marin ML, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Sep;22(3):316–24; discussion 324–5

Autogenous reconstruction with the lower extremity deep veins: an alternative treatment of prosthetic infection after reconstructive surgery for aortoiliac disease. Nevelsteen A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Aug;22(2):129–34

Transabdominal versus retroperitoneal incision for abdominal aortic surgery: report of a prospective randomized trial. Sicard GA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Feb;21(2):174–81; discussion 181–3

Transluminal aortic aneurysm replacement. Collin J. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):457–8 (10 ref.)

Early development of suture holding capacity in vascular anastomoses in the rat. Sigurbjörnsson BT, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(11):795–801

Renal and hemodynamic effects of diltiazem after elective major vascular surgery—a potential renoprotective agent? Bergman AS, et al. **Ren Fail** 1995 Mar;17(2):155–63

Chylous ascites following abdominal aortic surgery. Panieri E, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1995 Mar;33(1):26–8.

Reoperative approaches to failed procedures confined entirely to the abdominal aorta. Calligaro KD, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;7(3):152–7 (15 ref.)

Is there a role for abdominal aortic aneurysm exclusion or induced thrombosis? Corson JD, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1995 Jun;8(2):155–62 (45 ref.)

Aortofemoral bypass via transperitoneal approach. Clark ET, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;75(4):691–701 (8 ref.)

Retroperitoneal aortoiliac reconstruction. Reilly JM, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;75(4):679–90 (29 ref.)

Complex abdominal and thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm reconstruction. Lord RS. **Surg Today** 1995;25(2):99–106 (23 ref.)

Vascular anastomotic techniques for experimental intestinal transplantation. Gordon AC, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994 Aug; 7(5):368–71

[Dacron grafts transplanted to abdominal aorta of dogs in different stages: histomorphological study] Wei CG, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;32(3):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Occlusion of aorto-femoral vascular prostheses after long-term implantation] Teršlip K, et al. **Sb Lek** 1993; 94(3):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Supracoeliac aortic clamping. Technique and indication in traumatic abdominal pathology] Leschi JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jul 2–9;23(25):1163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Video controlled, minimally invasive exposure of the abdominal aorta by retroperitoneal approach for aorto-iliac reconstructions] Weber G, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Feb; 66(2):146–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of dopexamine in splanchnic perfusion during surgery of the abdominal aorta] Barneschi MG, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 May;60(5):245–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report: abdominal aorta-femoral artery bypass grafting in patient with essential thrombocythemia] Sadahiro M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 96(3):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ureteral obstruction and hydronephrosis. A complication after aortic bypass surgery] Andersen E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 10;114(27):3188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Aortoiliac arteriosclerosis treated with bypass surgery] Graadal O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 10; 114(27):3191–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Choice of anesthesia in reconstructive surgery of the abdominal aorta in middle-aged and aged patients] Dolina OA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):68–71 (114 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of recurrent aortic-iliac-femoral occlusions] Ukhanov AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jun; (6):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The surgical treatment of false aneurysms of the distal anastomoses after aortofemoral reconstructions] Pokrovskii AV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jul–Dec; 153(7–12):104–9 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Photodynamic therapy inhibits experimental allograft rejection. A novel approach for the development of vascular bioprostheses. LaMuraglia GM, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1919–26

Calcification of valved aortic allografts in rats: effects of age, crosslinking, and inhibitors. Levy RJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Feb;29(2):217–26

Aortic crosstransplantation between young and old rats: effect upon the heat shock protein 70 stress response. Udelsman R, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Jul;50(4):B187–92

Cyclosporine inhibits intimal hyperplasia in rat aortic allografts. Stoltenberg R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct; 26(5):2569–70

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The abnormal aorta: a statistical definition and strategy for monitoring change. Grimshaw GM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;10(1):95–100

Duplex ultrasound scanning for diagnosis of aortoiliac and femoropopliteal arterial disease. Karacagil S, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(4):325–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[The application of a periarterial synthetic tube results in the formation of rhythmic structures in the intima] Rekhter MD, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993 May–Jun;55(3):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AORTA, ASCENDING see **AORTA**

AORTA, DESCENDING see **AORTA, THORACIC**

AORTA, THORACIC

Excision of focal aortic arch atheroma using deep hypothermic circulatory arrest. Swanson SJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):457–8

NMDA receptor blockade and spinal cord ischemia due to aortic crossclamping in the rat model. Follis F, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1994 Aug;21(3):227–32

Atherosclerotic disease of the aortic arch and the risk of ischemic stroke [see comments] Amarenco P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 1;331(22):1474–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 1;331(22):1517–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 4;332(18):1237; discussion 1237–8.

Comparison studies of passive and active shunting during cross-clamping of the descending thoracic aorta. Liu G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1994 Dec;36(4):160–7

[Hemomediastinum caused by spontaneous rupture of the thoracic aorta] Dacosta A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jun;87(6):801–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atypical coarctation of the thoracic aorta caused by fibromuscular dysplasia] Sousa Uva M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Sep;87(9):1233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An adult case of bronchodilation using stents for right aortic arch] Maniwa Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;42(12):2292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transcutaneous transluminal removal of foreign body, a metal guide fragment, from the lumen of the right coronary artery and aorta (a case of complicated transluminal coronary angioplasty)] Babunashvili AM. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(5):75–9 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Right aortic arch: CT. diagnosis. Ogunbiyi OA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Mar;23(1):23–7

Anomalous midline location of the descending aorta: a cause of compression of the carina and left mainstem bronchus in infants. Donnelly LF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar;164(3):705–7

Aortic or ductus diverticulum? [letter] Grollman JH Jr. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):487–8

Truncus arteriosus with double aortic arch: two-dimensional and color flow Doppler echocardiographic diagnosis. Alboliras ET, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Feb;129(2):415–7 (6 ref.)

Echocardiographic diagnosis of type B interruption of a right aortic arch. Geva T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 May; 129(5):1042–5 (7 ref.)

The genetic implication for preceding generations of the prenatal diagnosis of interrupted aortic arch in association with unsuspected DiGeorge anomaly. Puder KS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):239–41

Prolonged tracheal intubation in an infant with tracheomalacia secondary to a vascular ring. A useful adjunct to treatment? Reah G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Apr; 50(4):341–2

One-stage repair of aortopulmonary septal defect and interrupted aortic arch [see comments] Chiu IS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1529–32 (8 ref.). Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Apr;59(4):1045–6.

Use of ductal tissue in repair of interrupted aortic arch: a note of caution [letter; comment] Davis JT. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):1045–6. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Nov;58(5):1529–32.

Side-to-side carotid-subclavian anastomosis for interrupted aortic arch. Kalil RA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec; 58(6):1750–2

New approach to great-vessel reconstruction in transposition complexes with interrupted aortic arch. Liddicoat JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1146–50

Truncus arteriosus with interrupted aortic arch: successful correction using autologous flap. Nakae S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):697–8

Anterior pulmonary translocation for repair of truncus arteriosus with interrupted arch [see comments] Rao IM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):216–8. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Jul;60(1):229.

Dissection with double arch [letter; comment] Sugita T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1626–7. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Sep;58(3):874–5.

Symptomatic subclavian steal syndrome four decades after operation for dysphagia lusoria. Ciocca RG, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;9(2):204–8

Presentation of obstructive left heart malformations in infancy. Abu-Harb M, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1994 Nov;71(3):F179–83

Double aortic arch in d-transposition of the great arteries complicated by tracheobronchomalacia. Tuma S, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;18(2):115–7 (5 ref.)

Left aortic arch and right descending aorta—interruption or severe coarctation of the aortic arch in the newborn. Korbmacher B, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;3(1):73–7

Origin of an anomalous right coronary artery: anterior or posterior ascending thoracic aorta [letter; comment] Grollman JH Jr. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Apr; 34(4):371–2. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1994 Jul;32(3):257–8.

Usefulness of interlocking detachable coil for embolization of the major aorto-pulmonary collateral artery: a case report. Kawata T, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Apr; 34(4):362–4

Improvement in left ventricular dysfunction after aortic reimplantation in 11 consecutive paediatric patients with anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. Early results of a serial echocardiographic follow-up. Jin Z, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug;15(8):1044–9

Dyspnoea persisting after surgery for a vascular ring. Bron AO, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Dec;7(12):2257–9

Fetal in situ cardiovascular and pulmonary morphology of vascular ring due to left aortic arch and right ductus arteriosus in rats. Momma K, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 Jan–Feb;10(1):41–7

Interruption of aortic arch associated with pulmonary valve stenosis. Matsushita T, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 24; 49(1):86–8

Partial DiGeorge syndrome at the age of thirty-four. Hirotani A, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Jul;33(7):418–21

A review of vascular rings 1980–1992. Ledwith MV, et al. **Ir Med J** 1994 Nov–Dec;87(6):178–9

Transverse arch hypoplasia predisposes to aneurysm formation at the repair site after patch angioplasty for coarctation of the aorta. Bogaert J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Aug;26(2):521–7

Video-assisted thoracoscopic vascular ring division in infants and children. Burke RP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;25(4):943–7

Management of hypoplastic aortic arch associated with neonatal coarctation. Caspi J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6 Suppl 1):129–32

Interruption of right sided aortic arch. Case report and review of the literature. Mishaly D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Jun;36(3):277–9 (17 ref.)

Close encounters with ET-1 [editorial; comment] Chien KR. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):1-3. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1995 Jul;96(1):293-300.

Aortic arch malformations and ventricular septal defect in mice deficient in endothelin-1 [see comments] Kurihara Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):293-300. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1995 Jul;96(1):1-3.

Spiral CT and 3D image reconstruction of vascular rings and associated tracheobronchial anomalies. Katz M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jul-Aug;19(4):564-8

The relationship of the outlet septum to the aortic outflow tract in hearts with interruption of the aortic arch. al-Marsafawy HM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;109(6):1225-36

Congenital abnormalities of the thoracic aorta presenting in the adult [published erratum appears in J Thorac Imaging 1995 Winter;10(1):87-8] VanDyke CW, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1994 Fall;9(4):230-45 (54 ref.)

Persistent common atrioventricular canal of the complete form associated with anomalies of the aortic arch system in WKY/NCrj rat fetuses. Kuribayashi T. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Sep;58(9):720-6

Follow-up of surgical correction of vascular anomalies causing tracheobronchial compression. Anand R, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Mar-Apr;15(2):58-61

Aortic atresia with interruption of the aortic arch and an aortopulmonary fistulous tract: case report. Donofrio MT, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 May-Jun;16(3):147-9

Biphasic flow velocity pattern in the descending aorta in double aortic arch. Igarashi H, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 Mar-Apr;16(2):87-9

Reversal of left carotid arterial flow as a sign of type C interruption of the aortic arch. Thomson PS, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(4):300-1

An unusual cause of dysphagia: a vascular ring. Hall RJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Sep;70(827):648-50

MR imaging of the pediatric airway. Simoneaux SF, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 Mar;15(2):287-98; discussion 298-9

Resection + carotid flap plasty. A new surgical technique for newborn children with coarctation of the aorta and critical hypoplasia of the aortic arch. Mellgren G, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994;28(2):49-53

Developmental toxicity study in rats treated with the anticonvulsant, ralitoline. Dostal LA, et al. **Teratology** 1995 Jan;51(1):11-9

Demonstration of vascular ring anatomy with ultrafast computed tomography. van Son JA, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;43(2):120-1

[Congenital kinking of the aorta: report of 5 cases] Yu Y, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;33(1):46-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Interruption of the left aortic arch with right descending thoracic aorta disclosed in adulthood] Camilleri L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 May;86(5):679-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic strategy in newborn infants with multivisceral failure caused by interruption or hypoplasia of the aortic arch] Lupoglazoff JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 May;88(5):725-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular tracheal compression presenting as bronchiolitis in infants] Flurin V, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Jun;2(6):555-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tracheo-esophageal stenosis] Carles P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(6):349-51 **(Fre)**

[Right aortic arch simulates mediastinal tumor: diagnosis with spiral CT] Bankier A, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 Jan; 5(1):70-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of aortic arch abnormalities with CT angiography] Richter CS, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Dec;47(12):354-6 **(Ger)**

[Case report: persistent right aortic arch in a cat] Vögtli T, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1994;136(10):335-9 **(Ger)**

[Interrupted aortic arch: fortuitous diagnosis in a 72-year-old female patient with severe aortic insufficiency] Canova CR, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jan 10;125(1-2):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Color Doppler flow imaging of two newborns with subclavian steal phenomenon of the interrupted aortic arch (type B)] Ohmochi Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 1994 Sep-Oct; 24(5):417-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative bronchial stenosis associated with IAA complex and transendoscopic resection of intrabronchial granulation] Atsumi N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jul; 48(7):599-601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of gross E-type tracheo-esophageal fistulae associated with interruption of the aortic arch and coarctation of the aorta in early infancy] Nagatsu M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Mar;48(3):209-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary artery bypass grafting in a patient with right aortic arch associated with retroesophageal anomalous left subclavian artery] Okamura Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Dec; 47(13):1079-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[One-stage repair of interrupted aortic arch with ventricular septal defect] Watanabe T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Apr; 48(4):278-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Unexpected intraoperative respiratory distress; an infant who developed tracheomalacia and fatal aortoesophageal fistula due to unrecognized vascular ring] Mizushima A, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jul;44(7):1000-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bypass grafting of left subclavian artery to descending thoracic aorta for relative stenosis of bypass graft after total correction for type A IAA with VSD] Hirai M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;43(6):934-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of interrupted aortic arch with aorticopulmonary window] Sano T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;43(3):300-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The surgical treatment of coarctation of the aorta and interruption of the aortic arch in the first three months of life--effectiveness of temporary bypass between the pulmonary artery and the descending aorta] Shimizu H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 42(11):2009-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Severe ascending aortic stenosis after one-stage repair of aortopulmonary window and interrupted aortic arch] Uematsu M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;42(8):1247-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vascular rings: surgical treatment] Bastos P, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 Sep;13(9):707-15, 641 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A persistent functional artery connecting the thyrocervical trunk and the aortic arch. Embryonic remnant or important aortic vas vasorum? Ozan H, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 Jan; 177(1):89-92

Variations in the anatomical organization of the human aortic arch. A study in a Portuguese population. Grande NR, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1995 Mar;79(244):19-22

Case report: atypical branches of the aortic arch and atypical courses of the recurrent laryngeal nerves [letter] Khaledpour C, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Jun;184 (Pt 3):647-8

Observations on the ascending aortic fold in two chacma baboons (Papio hamadryas ursinus). Lebona GT. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Aug;23(6):337-42

A MRI bolus tagging method for observing helical flow in the descending aorta. Hoydu AK, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Dec;32(6):794-800

[A study of automatic activity and morphology of guinea-pig aortic vestibule] Chen YJ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Oct;46(5):458-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Effect of increased depletion of copper, supplementary cholesterol diet and stress on the cholesterol concentration in wall of rat thoracic aorta. Tóth E, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1994;82(2):125-30

[Detection and quantification of lipoprotein (a) in atherosclerotic lesions of human aorta] Wang X, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;24(1):4-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CYTOLOGY

Effect of hyperlipidemic diets, proinflammatory agents and plasma expanders on leukocyte adhesion to the endothelium of aorta and carotid artery of rats. Gabaldón M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Oct;110(2):209-23

Rapid aldosterone signaling in vascular smooth muscle cells: involvement of phospholipase C, diacylglycerol and protein kinase C alpha. Christ M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4;213(1):123-9

Growth-related responses in arterial smooth muscle cells are arrested by thrombin receptor antisense sequences. Chaikof EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7431-6

Apoptosis of human vascular smooth muscle cells derived from normal vessels and coronary atherosclerotic plaques. Bennett MR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2266-74

Proof of fallout endothelialization of impervious Dacron grafts in the aorta and inferior vena cava of the dog. Shi Q, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct;20(4):546-56; discussion 556-7

In vivo suppression of injury-induced vascular smooth muscle cell accumulation using adenovirus-mediated transfer of the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene. Guzman RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10732-6

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of nifedipine on mechanical properties of the normal and atherosclerotic descending aorta assessed by transesophageal echocardiography. Takahashi T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15;74(10):1047-51

Fructose-induced hypertension, hypertriglyceridemia and elevated cytosolic calcium in rats: prevention by deuterium oxide. Vasdev S, et al. **Artery** 1994;21(3):124-47

Comparison between isolated rat and guinea pig aortae in response to drugs. Wong KK. **Artery** 1994;21(1):29-37

Mediation of noradrenaline-induced contractions of rat aorta by the alpha 1B-adrenoceptor subtype. Testa R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;114(4):745-50

Angiographic contrast media relax isolated rabbit aorta through an endothelium-independent mechanism that may not depend on the presence of the iodine atom. Pugh ND, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jan;68(805):23-6

The basal endothelial inhibitory influence on vascular tone is not affected in nitroglycerin-tolerant rat aorta. Van de Voorde J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 72(9):1094-7

The difference in nifedipine sensitivity between hypertensive and normotensive rat aortae is dependent on age. Jiang GC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Jan;22(1):17-20

Nifedipine inhibits accumulation of low density lipoprotein and cholesterol in the aorta of normocholesterolaemic rabbits. Görög P, et al. **Drugs** 1994;48 Suppl 1:8-10

Endothelin ETB receptor antagonist, RES-701-1: effects on isolated blood vessels and small intestine. Karaki H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 12;262(3):255-9

The mechanism of relaxation in response to magnesium by the aorta of pregnant rats with salt-induced hypertension. Aloamaka CP, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 Jan;80(1):79-87

Characterization of the contractile responses to noradrenaline and adrenaline of aorta from normotensive and hypertensive rats. Doggrell SA. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 25(5):1001-8

Dietary ginsenosides improve endothelium-dependent relaxation in the thoracic aorta of hypercholesterolemic rabbit. Kang SY, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 May; 26(3):483-7

Modification by LY 83583 and methylene blue of relaxation induced by nitric oxide, glyceryl trinitrate, sodium nitroprusside and atriopeptin in aortae of the rat, guinea-pig and rabbit. Kawada T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 25(7):1361-71

Effect of calcium antagonists on isolated aorta from hypercholesterolemic Yoshida rats of different ages. Ragazzi E, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;25(7):1321-7

Effects of chronic diabetes on the responsiveness to endothelin-1 and other agents of rat atria and thoracic aorta. Tada H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;25(6):1221-8

The effects of racemic, (+)- and (-)-pinacidil on the membrane potential of the rat aorta. Doggrell SA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;47(4):307-9

Comparison of 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced contraction of rat pulmonary artery to that of aorta in vitro. Ogawa Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Feb;59(2):89-97

Mechanisms of the enhanced contractile response to a low concentration of phorbol 12,13-dibutyrate in thoracic aorta isolated from rats with dietary magnesium deficiency. Sakaguchi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;67(1):9-13

Enhanced contractile response to phenylephrine and increased density of [3H]PN200-110 binding sites in thoracic aorta isolated from dietary magnesium-deficient rats. Sakaguchi H, et al. **Magnes Res** 1994 Dec; 7(3-4):199-206

Inhibitory effects of prostacyclin analogue, TFC-132, on aortic neointimal thickening in vivo and smooth muscle cell proliferation in vitro. Asada Y, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Oct; 51(4):245-8

[The compliance of the large elastic arteries after blood pressure-lowering therapy with a calcium antagonist] Schmieder RE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 23; 120(25-26):907-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanisms of the vasodilating effect of nitroglycerin and chlorpromazine and features of their interaction in a model of a rat isolated thoracic aorta] Dukhanin AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Sep;118(9):273-6 **(Rus)**

[The contractile reactions of aortic segments to noradrenaline in the immediate and late postradiation periods] Lobanok LM, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1995 Mar-Apr; 35(2):269-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

ACE in three tunicae of rat aorta: expression in smooth muscle and effect of renovascular hypertension. Arnal JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1777-84

Regulation of Na-K-ATPase gene expression by angiotensin II in vascular smooth muscle cells. Ikeda U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1295-302

An NADPH oxidase superoxide-generating system in the rabbit aorta. Pagano PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2274-80

Effect of angiotensin II and thromboxane A2 on the production of matrix metalloproteinase by human aortic smooth muscle cells. Takagishi T, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Feb;35(2):265-73

The permissive effect of serum on the inhibition of mitogen-activated protein kinase by forskolin in vascular smooth muscle cells. Aidulis DM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):341S

Characterisation of angiotensin converting enzyme from different rat vascular beds. Jandeleit-Dahm K, et al. **Blood Press** 1995 May;4(3):170-6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Mechanisms of increased sensitivity to A2 adenosine receptor stimulation in immature rabbit aortic rings. Matherne GP, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1993;20(3-4):121-8

INJURIES

Aortobronchial fistula as a late complication of posttraumatic chronic aortic aneurysm. Szolar DH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun;164(6):1511-3

Gunshot wounds to the thoracic aorta in the '90s: only prevention will make a difference. Cornwell EE 3rd, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Aug;61(8):721-3

Computed tomography as a screening exam in patients with suspected blunt aortic injury. Durham RM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Nov;220(5):699-704

Blunt diaphragmatic and thoracic aortic rupture: an emerging injury complex. Rizoli SB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994

Nov;58(5):1404–8 (25 ref.)
Traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta: should one always operate immediately? Maggisano R, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):44–52
Traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta diagnosed by transoesophageal echocardiography [letter; comment] Black IW. **Br Heart J** 1994 Aug;72(2):210. Comment on: Br Heart J 1993 Oct;70(4):393–4.
Heterogeneity in migration of smooth muscle cells from normal and injured rat thoracic aorta in primary culture. Péronneau I, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Jan;29(1):38–43
Aortobronchial fistula 13 years following repair of aortic transection. Kazerooni EA, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov; 106(5):1590–4 (36 ref.)
Pseudoaneurysm of the thoracic aorta: missed traumatic rupture. Williams IM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;9(2):247–8
'The broken halo sign': a fractured calcified ring as an unusual sign of traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta. Perchinsky MJ, et al. **Injury** 1994 Dec;25(10):649–52
Diagnosis of traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta using dynamic rapid sequence axial computerized tomography. Bloom AI, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 May;31(5):314–20
The Univent tube for airway management in combined ascending and descending thoracic aortic surgery. Kaur S, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Apr;9(2):181–3
Traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta—case report. el Ayle N, et al. **J Med Liban** 1993;41(3):160–2
Imaging of traumatic rupture of the aorta [letter; comment] Pate JW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jan; 109(1):190–1. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Feb;107(2):638–40.
Further experience with transesophageal echocardiography in the evaluation of thoracic aortic injury [see comments] Buckmaster MJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Dec;37(6):989–95. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 17;333(7):449–50. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 17;333(7):457; discussion 458.
Transesophageal echocardiography for the initial evaluation of the widened mediastinum in trauma patients. Saletta S, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jul;39(1):137–41; discussion 141–2
Detection of aortic tear in the acute trauma patient using MRI. Cohn SM, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994; 12(6):963–7
Transesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis of traumatic rupture of the aorta [letter; comment] Smith DC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 17;333(7):457–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 9;332(6):356–62.
Transesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis of traumatic rupture of the aorta [see comments] Smith MD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 9;332(6):356–62. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 9;332(6):389–90. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 17;333(7):449–50. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 17;333(7):457; discussion 458. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 17;333(7):457–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 17;333(7):458.
Traumatic rupture of the aorta [editorial; comment] Vlahakes GJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 9;332(6):389–90. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 9;332(6):356–62.
Notice of redundant publication: transesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis of traumatic rupture of the aorta [letter; comment] [see comments] Young RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 17;333(7):457; discussion 458 . Comment on: J Trauma 1993 May;34(5):696–701; discussion 701–3. Comment on: J Trauma 1994 Dec;37(6):989–95. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 9;332(6):356–62. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 17;333(7):449–50.
Heterogeneous expression of angiotensin II AT1 receptors in neointima of rat carotid artery and aorta after balloon catheter injury. Viswanathan M, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(7):1205–12
Echocardiography in the evaluation of thoracic trauma. Johnson SB, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Apr; 75(2):193–205 (45 ref.)
Traumatic rupture of the aortic isthmus: an emergency? Pate JW, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):119–25; discussion 125–6 (20 ref.)
[Diagnostic value of transesophageal echocardiography in traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta] Vignon P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jun;87(6):767–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rational diagnosis of traumatic aortic rupture] Erpenbach S, et al. **Bildgebung** 1995 Mar;62(1):24–30 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of aortic rupture by blunt chest trauma] Chiba Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Mar;48(3):212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of chronic traumatic dissecting aneurysm of the thoracic aorta] Harano M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Nov; 47(12):1023–5 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Two cases of traumatic aneurysm of the aortic isthmus] Asaoka M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;43(1):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Successful repair of acute traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta] Nishiwaki N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;42(9):1413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Traumatic transection of the descending thoracic aorta—2 successful case reports] Okazaki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;42(9):1393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of chronic traumatic thoracic aneurysm after an injury 18 years ago] Sakuragi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;42(11):2102–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Two cases of complete transection of the thoracic aorta caused by blunt chest trauma] Tanaka K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 42(11):2095–101 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[2 cases of injuries of the thoracic aorta] Goncharuk VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(7):63 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Sustained increases in aortic depressor nerve activity after acute elevation in arterial pressure. Kenney MJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Oct;12(10):1171–6
Contrasting actions of cocaine, local anaesthetic and tetrodotoxin on discharge properties of rat aortic baroreceptors. Andresen MC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jun 1;477 (Pt 2):309–19

METABOLISM

Effects of hypertension and aging on fibronectin expression in aorta of Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Takasaki I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1523–9
Adrenocortical steroids, thyroid hormones and retinoic acid augment the production of adrenomedullin in vascular smooth muscle cells. Minamino N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):686–93
Interleukin-1 beta (IL-1 beta) induces transforming growth factor-beta, (TGF-beta 1) production by rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Yue TL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1186–92
Characterization of an atypical lipoprotein-binding protein in human aortic media membranes by ligand blotting. Kuzmenko YS, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):281–7
Role of phospholipase A2 in expression of the scavenger pathway in cultured aortic smooth muscle cells stimulated with phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate. Morisaki N, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):247–53
Regulation of fibronectin expression by PDGF-BB and IGF-I in cultured rat thoracic aortic adventitial fibroblasts. Zhang J, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Jun;19(6):517–25
Chylomicrons or their remnants penetrate rabbit thoracic aorta as efficiently as do smaller macromolecules, including low-density lipoprotein, high-density lipoprotein, and albumin. Mamo JC, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Aug; 5(8):695–705
Mechanisms of increased sensitivity to A2 adenosine receptor stimulation in immature rabbit aortic rings. Matherne GP, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1993;20(3–4):121–8
Differential regulation of cation transport of vascular smooth muscle cells in a high glucose concentration milieu. Kuriyama S, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Jun; 24(2):77–84
Enhanced arterial intimal thickening after balloon catheter injury in diabetic animals accompanied by PDGF beta-receptor overexpression of aortic media. Kanzaki T, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun;24(6):377–81
Binding of [3H](+)-PN200-110 to aortic membranes from normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ikeda S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 24;264(2):223–6
Effects of a thromboxane A2-receptor antagonist, a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor and aspirin on prostaglandin I2 production in endothelium-intact and -injured aorta of guinea pigs. Higo K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;66(4):471–9
Decreased density of endothelin binding sites in adrenal glands but not in aorta, of long term infarcted rats. Vesci L, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(22):PL421–4
Identification of the proteoglycan versican in aorta and smooth muscle cells by DNA sequence analysis, in situ hybridization and immunohistochemistry. Yao LY, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1994 Apr;14(3):213–25
Abnormal arachidonate distribution in low-density lipoprotein and thoracic aorta in hyperinsulinemia. Okumura K, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jun;44(6):806–11
Heterogeneous expression of angiotensin II AT1 receptors in neointima of rat carotid artery and aorta after balloon catheter injury. Viswanathan M, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(7):1205–12
Acetylcholine-stimulated changes of membrane potential and intracellular Ca2+ concentration recorded in endothelial cells in situ in the isolated rat aorta. Carter TD, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(5–6):476–84
Release of 3H-5-hydroxytryptamine from isolated rabbit aorta. Gouliaev AH, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Apr; 76(4):269–77

PATHOLOGY

Increased SMC proliferation after endothelial injury in hyperinsulinemic obese Zucker rats. Ridray S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1976–83
Histologic modification by cryopreservation in rat aortic allografts. Motomura N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug; 60(2 Suppl):S168–71
Thoracoscopic ultrasonography of the aortopulmonary window. Janssen JP, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1927–8
Malignant cerebrovascular thromboembolization by phaechromocytoma. Raghavan R, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 Mar–Apr;14(2):69–71 (14 ref.)
Enhanced arterial intimal thickening after balloon catheter injury in diabetic animals accompanied by PDGF beta-receptor overexpression of aortic media. Kanzaki T, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun;24(6):377–81
Effects of heparinoids on the sclerotic reaction of rat thoracic aorta to injury: comparison between standard and low-molecular-weight heparins in vitro and in vivo. Chajara A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 23(6):995–1003
Histological change in cryopreserved rat aortic allograft. Motomura N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Feb; 36(1):53–60
Enhanced development of atherosclerosis in cholesterol-fed rabbits by suppression of cell-mediated immunity. Roselaar SE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1389–94
Cardiovascular hypertrophy in one-kidney, one clip renal hypertensive rats: a role for angiotensin II? O'Sullivan JB, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Oct;12(10):1163–70
[Thoracic peri-aortic fibrosis and Ormond disease] Kacl GM, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 May;5(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arteriosclerosis of the thoracic aorta as a source of systemic emboli. A clinico-pathologic study] Mitusch R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 17;120(11):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aortic elongation: merely mimicked in increased thoracic kyphosis? radiologic-pathologic correlation] Hodler J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Feb 11;125(6):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Combined resection of the descending aorta for lung cancer with aortic invasion] Kodama K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 May;48(5):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pressure wave propagation and input impedance in thoracic aorta of conscious newborn sheep. Adamson SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H558–68
Noninvasive measurement of ascending aortic blood velocity in mice. Hartley CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H499–505
Modulation of phorbol ester-induced contraction by endogenously released cyclooxygenase products in rat aorta. Williams SP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1654–62
Cytochalasin inhibition of slow tension increase in rat aortic rings. Wright G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1437–46
Evaluation of short axial blood flow pattern in thoracic descending aorta by use of tagging cine magnetic resonance. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Nov; 45(11):917–22
A possible role for MMP-2 and MMP-9 in the migration of primate arterial smooth muscle cells through native matrix. Kenagy RD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:462–5
Effect of an inelastic aortic synthetic vascular graft on exercise hemodynamics. Kim SY, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):981–9
Participation of diacylglycerol kinase in mitogenic signal transduction induced by platelet-derived growth factor in vascular smooth muscle cells. Inui H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1338–44
Wavelet analysis of arterial pressure and blood velocity pulsations in the aorta of anesthetized dogs. Günther B, et al. **Biol Res** 1993;26(3):391–6
Transfer function comparisons of rat aortic wall image and intravascular pressure harmonic responses. Stinnett HO, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1995;31:207–11
Behavioural state dependency of renal artery and descending aorta velocimetry and micturition in the normal term fetus. de Koekkoek-Doll PK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Nov;101(11):975–8
Characterization of perfused periaortic brown adipose tissue from the rat. Matthias A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;72(4):344–52
Parallel expression level of dystrophin and contractile performances of rat aortic smooth muscle. Lees D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):401–4
Chronic counterpulsation with descending thoracic aortomyoplasty improved cardiac function in animals with heart failure. Lazzara RR, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jul–Aug;13(4):652–60
Exercise-related changes in aortic flow measured with spiral echo-planar MR velocity mapping. Mohiaddin RH, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Mar–Apr;5(2):159–63
Some similarities in vascular effects of oleic acid and oxidized low-density lipoproteins on rabbit aorta. Niu XL, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan;27(1):531–9
'Non-hypotensive' hypovolaemia reduces ascending aortic dimensions in humans. Taylor JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Feb 15;483 (Pt 1):289–98
Comparative effectiveness of intravascular stents in resisting arterial vasoconstriction: evaluation with use of intact elastic (rabbit aorta) and muscular (dog carotid) arteries in an ex vivo model. Saltiel FS, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):379–85
Regionalization of endothelium-dependent relaxation in the thoracic aorta of pregnant and nonpregnant guinea pigs. Gregg AR, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;32(2):106–11
High speed bolus tagging: time resolved velocity quantification of pulsatile flow in a single breath hold. Chien D, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Nov;32(5):661–7

Exponentially tapered t-tube model of systemic arterial system in dogs. Chang KC, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Sep; 16(5):370–8

Effects of aging and hypertension on the reactivity of isolated conduit and resistance vessels. Hüsken BC, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Nov;48(3):303–15

Characterization of the stable L-arginine-derived relaxing factor released from cytokine-stimulated vascular smooth muscle cells as an NG-hydroxyl-L-arginine-nitric oxide adduct. Hecker M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4671–5

Evidence for a role of endothelin 1 and protein kinase C in nitroglycerin tolerance. Münzel T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):5244–8

Aortic Doppler velocity measurement and cardiac function in the fetal lamb. Thompson RS, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(9):893–902

[A study of automatic activity and morphology of guinea-pig aortic vestibule] Chen YJ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Oct;46(5):458–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Noninvasive physiological assessment of vascular wall sclerosis using carotid pulse tracing and cine magnetic resonance. Honda T, et al. **Angiology** 1995 May; 46(5):369–74

Role of Ca(+)-dependent K-channels in the membrane potential and contractility of aorta from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Silva EG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):1022–8

Alterations in intracranial volume following cross-clamping of the descending thoracic aorta in pigs—an experimental study using MRI. Strømholm T, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;10(1):36–9

Chronically decreased aortic distensibility causes deterioration of coronary perfusion during increased left ventricular contraction. Ohtsuka S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;24(5):1406–14

Pulmonary hypertension and arterial changes in calves with a systemic-to-left pulmonary artery connection. Fasules JW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):867–75

Aortic walls in atherosclerotic rabbits—mechanical study. Hayashi K, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Aug;116(3):284–93

Mechanical and dimensional adaptation of rat aorta to hypertension. Matsumoto T, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Aug;116(3):278–83

Stiffness of human arterial wall assessed by intravascular ultrasound. Motoi K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(4):189–97

Functional and morphologic characterization of thoracic aorta in heritable hyperlipidemic Yoshida rats of different ages. Chinellato A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 24(2):216–28

Fetal venous, arterial, and intracardiac blood flows in red blood cell isoimmunization. Hecher K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;85(1):122–8

The relationship between peak velocity in the fetal descending aorta and hematocrit in rhesus isoimmunization. Steiner H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):659–62

Sepsis decreases phenylephrine- and KCl-induced aortic ring contraction and decreases the frequency of oscillations in active wall tension. Heesen BJ, et al. **Shock** 1994 Aug; 2(2):106–12

Dexamethasone prevents vascular failure mediated by nitric oxide in hemorrhagic shock. Zingarelli B, et al. **Shock** 1994 Sep;2(3):210–5

[Effects of age in the correction of isthmus stenosis on postoperative stiffness of the aorta] Wessel A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Mar;84(3):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic indicators of left ventricular function and elasticity of large vessels in newly diagnosed hypertensive patients] Stančák B, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Sep;40(9):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The contractile reactions of aortic segments to noradrenaline in the immediate and late postradiation periods] Lobanok LM, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 35(2):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The intensification of the vasodilator reactions of arterial vessels to stimulation of the beta-adrenergic receptors in the postradiation period] Luksha LS, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1995 Mar–Apr;35(2):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Systemic-to-pulmonary artery collateral vessels and surgical shunts in patients with cyanotic congenital heart disease: perioperative treatment by transcatheter embolization. Sharma S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun; 164(6):1505–10

Traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta: computed tomography may be a dangerous waste of time. Unsworth-White MJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Nov;76(6):381–3

Computed tomography as a screening exam in patients with suspected blunt aortic injury. Durham RM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Nov;220(5):699–704

Progression and regression of atherosclerotic findings in the descending thoracic aorta detected by enhanced computed tomography. Takasu J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Oct; 110(2):175–84

Images in cardiovascular medicine. Vascular ring. Farooki ZQ. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 15;91(2):549–51

Intraaortic spring coil loops: early and late results. Verma R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May;25(6):1416–9

Normal plain film examination of the heart and great arteries in the adult. Boxt LM, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1994 Fall; 9(4):208–18 (16 ref.)

Demonstration of vascular ring anatomy with ultrafast computed tomography. van Son JA, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;43(2):120–1

SURGERY

Haemodynamic effects of thoracic epidural anaesthesia during proximal aortic cross-clamping in pigs. Aadahl P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Jan;39(1):23–7

Aortic root replacement with a composite graft: results of 69 operations in 66 patients. Aoyagi S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1469–75

Latissimus dorsi and serratus anterior dynamic descending aortomyoplasty for ischemic cardiac failure. Cernaianu AC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):639–43

1988: The muscle-powered dual-chamber counterpulsator: rheologically superior implantable cardiac assist device. Updated in 1995. Chiu CJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar; 59(3):782–3

Aortic arch operation: current treatment and results. Coselli JS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):19–26; discussion 26–7

Use of the "elephant trunk technique" in aortic surgery. Heinemann MK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):2–6; discussion 7

Distal circulatory support for thoracic aortic operations: effects on intracranial pressure. Kaplan DK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):448–52

Total arch graft replacement in patients with acute type A aortic dissection. Kazui T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1462–8

Hypothermic bypass and circulatory arrest for operations on the descending thoracic and thoracoabdominal aorta. Kouchoukos NT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul; 60(1):67–76; discussion 76–7

Sodium nitroprusside during aortic cross-clamping [letter; comment] Marini CP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep; 58(3):912–3. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Nov;56(5):1035–7; discussion 1038.

Aortic dissection involving a double aortic arch with a right descending aorta [see comments] Midulla PS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):874–5. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Jun;59(6):1626–7.

Truncus arteriosus with interrupted aortic arch: successful correction using autologous flap. Nakae S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):697–8

Anterior pulmonary translocation for repair of truncus arteriosus with interrupted arch [see comments] Rao IM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):216–8. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Jul;60(1):229.

Immediate and long-term results following repair of aortic left ventricular discontinuity: a 25-year experience. Symbas PN, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;3(3):337–9

Replacement of the ascending aorta and aortic arch with bovine pericardial grafts. A preliminary report. Gontijo B, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(3):127–32

Effectiveness of assistance circulations for distal circulatory support during cross-clamping of the descending thoracic aorta. Liu G. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1994 Dec;43(4):135–44

Video-assisted thoracoscopic vascular ring division in infants and children. Burke RP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;25(4):943–7

Tactics and techniques of aortic arch replacement. Borst HG, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Sep;9(5):538–47

Hypothermic circulatory arrest and other methods of cerebral protection during operations on the thoracic aorta. Ergin MA, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Sep;9(5):525–37 (50 ref.)

The use of somatosensory evoked potentials to determine the optimal degree of hypothermia during circulatory arrest. Guérit JM, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Sep;9(5):596–603

One-stage intrathoracic repair of extended aortic aneurysms. Minale C, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Sep;9(5):604–13 (47 ref.)

Repair of the aortic arch with fibrin glue in type A aortic dissection. Séguin JR, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Nov; 9(6):734–8; discussion 738–9

Retrograde cerebral circulation for distal aortic arch surgery through a left thoracotomy. Takamoto S, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Sep;9(5):576–82; discussion 582–3

Protective effect of continuous retrograde cerebral perfusion on the brain during deep hypothermic systemic circulatory arrest. Ueda Y, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Sep;9(5):584–94; discussion 594–5

Spinal cord protection in the absence of collateral circulation: meta-analysis of mortality and paraplegia. von Oppell UO, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Nov;9(6):685–91

The Univent tube for airway management in combined ascending and descending thoracic aortic surgery. Kaur S, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Apr;9(2):181–3

Aortic arch surgery: pros and cons of selective cerebral perfusion. A multivariable analysis for cerebral injury during hypothermic circulatory arrest. Alamanni F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Feb;36(1):31–7

Management of hypoplastic aortic arch associated with neonatal coarctation. Caspi J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6 Suppl 1):129–32

Longitudinal forces acting on a knitted polyester arterial prosthesis when implanted as a thoracic aorta substitute in the dog. Dadgar L, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct; 7(5):377–91

Descending thoracic aorta to femoral artery bypass. Mitchell RO, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1995 Jun;93(6):236–9

Postpericardiotomy syndrome and chylopericardium: two unusual complications after aortopexy for tracheomalacia. Skarsgard ED, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;29(12):1534–6

A 31p-magnetic resonance study of antegrade and retrograde cerebral perfusion during aortic arch surgery in pigs. Filgueiras CL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul; 110(1):55–62

Primary aortic sarcoma: resection by total arch replacement. Sekine S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Aug; 110(2):554–6

Ophthalmoscopic findings demonstrate reduced cerebral blood flow during retrograde cerebral perfusion. Yoshimura N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Mar; 109(3):591–3

Retrograde cerebral perfusion: overview, techniques and results. Raskin SA, et al. **Perfusion** 1995;10(1):51–7

Resection+carotid flap plasty. A new surgical technique for newborn children with coarctation of the aorta and critical hypoplasia of the aortic arch. Mellgren G, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994;28(2):49–53

Complex abdominal and thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm reconstruction. Lord RS. **Surg Today** 1995;25(2):99–106 (23 ref.)

Retrograde replacement of the thoracic aorta. Cooley DA. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995;22(2):162–5

Intraluminal shunt for the thoracic aorta: spinal cord and visceral blood flow in acute studies. Van Voorst SJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):939–43

Intraluminal shunt for the thoracic aorta: spinal-cord and visceral blood flow [letter] Van Voorst SJ. **World J Surg** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):668–9

[Congenital kinking of the aorta: report of 5 cases] Yu Y, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;33(1):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Descending thoracic aorta: an excellent inflow source for recurrent revascularization of the lower limbs] Carrel T, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jan;87(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aortic arch aneurysm: new modification of aortic arch reconstruction and selective cerebral perfusion] Kazui T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jul;48(7):519–22; discussion 523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined resection of the descending aorta for lung cancer with aortic invasion] Kodama K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 May;48(5):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of combined aprotinin and prostagrandin E1 therapy on aortic arch replacement] Kuraoka S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Mar;48(3):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Total aortic arch graft replacement: strategy for shortening the duration of cardiac ischemic arrest] Nishiwaki N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Oct;47(11):892–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[One-stage repair of interrupted aortic arch with ventricular septal defect] Watanabe T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Apr; 48(4):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extended operation for lung cancer: concomitant resection of the heart or the great vessels with the lung] Yoshimura H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jul;48(8):716–21 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bypass grafting of left subclavian artery to descending thoracic aorta for relative stenosis of bypass graft after total correction for type A IAA with VSD] Hirai M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;43(6):934–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of interrupted aortic arch with aorticopulmonary window] Sano T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;43(3):300–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical results of selective cerebral perfusion during reconstruction of the transverse aortic arch] Shiiya N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 42(10):1858–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The surgical treatment of coarctation of the aorta and interruption of the aortic arch in the first three months of life—effectiveness of temporary bypass between the pulmonary artery and the descending aorta] Shimizu H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 42(11):2009–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of complete transection of the thoracic aorta caused by blunt chest trauma] Tanaka K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 42(11):2095–101 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurological complications after surgical interventions on the branches of the aortic arch] Dudanov IP, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1995;154(1):49–53 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Homograft patch repair for hemorrhagic mediastinitis. Felger MC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):190–1

Histologic modification by cryopreservation in rat aortic allografts. Motomura N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug; 60(2 Suppl):S168–71

Aneurysmatic dilatation of an aortic homograft more than 30 years after implantation into the thoracic aorta. Cornelissen PH, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994; 8(8):447–8

Histological change in cryopreserved rat aortic allograft. Motomura N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Feb; 36(1):53–60

Aortic crosstransplantation between young and old rats: effect upon the heat shock protein 70 stress response. Udelsman R, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Jul;50(4):B187–92

Effects of leflunomide and cyclosporine on aortic allograft chronic rejection in the rat. MacDonald AS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3244–5

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Truncus arteriosus with double aortic arch: two-dimensional and color flow Doppler echocardiographic diagnosis. Alboliras ET, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Feb;129(2):415–7 (6 ref.)

Echocardiographic diagnosis of type B interruption of a right aortic arch. Geva T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 May; 129(5):1042–5 (7 ref.)

Advantages of biplane and multiplane transesophageal echocardiography for the morphology of the aorta. Mohr-Kahaly S, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1995 Apr; 9(2):115–20 (27 ref.)

Effects of nifedipine on mechanical properties of the normal and atherosclerotic descending aorta assessed by transesophageal echocardiography. Takahashi T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15;74(10):1047–51

Atherosclerotic plaque evolution in the descending thoracic aorta in familial hypercholesterolemic patients. A transesophageal echo study. Herrera CJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Nov;14(11):1723–9

Thoracoscopic ultrasonography of the aortopulmonary window. Janssen JP, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1927–8

Direct aortic distensibility measurements and their reproducibility [letter; comment] Lehmann ED, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Oct;15(10):1441–3. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1993 Nov;14(11):1465–70.

Imaging of traumatic rupture of the aorta [letter; comment] Pate JW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jan; 109(1):190–1. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Feb;107(2):638–40.

Utility of transesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis of disease of the thoracic aorta. Wiet SP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct;20(4):613–20

Transesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis of traumatic rupture of the aorta [see comments] Smith MD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 9;332(6):356–62. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 9;332(6):389–90. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 17;333(7):449–50. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 17;333(7):457; discussion 458. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 17;333(7):457–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 17;333(7):458.

Aorto-pulmonary calcification: an unusual manifestation of idiopathic calcification of infancy evident antenatally. Samon LM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 2):863–5

Descending aortic blood flow velocity as a noninvasive measure of cardiac output in children. Sesar M, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):178–83

Echocardiography in the evaluation of thoracic trauma. Johnson SB, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Apr; 75(2):193–205 (45 ref.)

[Ultrasound measurements of the diameter of the aorta and pulmonary trunk of the fetus] Chaoui R, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(3):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Color Doppler flow imaging of two newborns with subclavian steal phenomenon of the interrupted aortic arch (type B)] Ohmochi Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 1994 Sep-Oct; 24(5):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Characterization of adenosine receptors in the rat isolated aorta. Lewis CD, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 25(7):1381–7

Arterial lesions in hypercholesterolaemic Yoshida rats: morphological evaluation. Kolpakov V, et al. **Lab Anim** 1995 Apr;29(2):207–11

[The regional morphological characteristics of the endothelium of the human thoracic aorta in perfusion fixation] Brovtsev VO, et al. **Morfologiia** 1993 Sep-Oct; 105(9–10):7–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AORTIC ANEURYSM

Aortic dissection. Fann JI, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 May; 9(3):311–23 (64 ref.)

Aortic dissection: a medical perspective. Fuster V, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Nov;9(6):713–28 (53 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Vertebral fracture induced by chronic contained rupture of aortic aneurysm [letter] Boonen A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 May;54(5):437–8

Aortopulmonary fistula: an uncommon complication in dystrophic aortic aneurysm. Massetti M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1563–4 (9 ref.)

Aortic valve resuspension in ascending aortic aneurysm repair with aortic insufficiency. Simon P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):176–80

Obstruction of the right pulmonary artery by an aortic aneurysm complicating previous coronary bypass grafting. Guazzi M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Sep; 33(1):47–9

Unruptured aneurysm of the left coronary sinus of valsalva associated with aneurysm of the interventricular septum. Wu QY, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Oct;107(10):794–7

Perforation of a vascular prosthesis by an eroded thoracic vertebral body. Goossens D, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(12):667–8

Surgical strategies in managing organ malperfusion as a complication of aortic dissection. Okita Y, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(5):242–6; discussion 247

Unruptured aneurysm of the left sinus of Valsalva presenting with atrial fibrillation. Walsh JT, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Oct;46(3):297–8

Transesophageal echocardiographic diagnosis of the superior vena cava syndrome resulting from aortic dissection: a multiplane study. Rosenzweig BP, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Jul-Aug;7(4):414–8

Malperfusion of the thoracoabdominal vasculature in aortic dissection. Heinemann MK, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Nov; 9(6):748–55; discussion 755–7

An unruptured aneurysm in the right sinus of Valsalva presenting as coronary insufficiency. Okita Y, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 Jan;10(1):59–64

Dissection of ascending aorta. A new cause of alveolar hemorrhage? Casadevall J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Aug;35(4):327–8

Acute aortic dissection, aortic insufficiency, and a single coronary artery in a patient with Turner's syndrome. Oohara K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Jun; 36(3):273–5

Type A aortic dissection: management of brain malperfusion through retrograde cerebral perfusion [letter] De Paulis R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;108(4):788–9

Intentional delayed repair of acute dissection of the ascending aorta complicated by stroke. Piccione W Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;109(4):807–8

Fatal haemoptysis in Salmonella typhimurium septicaemia—a cautionary tale. Tan HC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Oct; 35(5):525–6

[Triple aneurysm of the Valsalva sinus complicated by right coronary occlusion: apropos of a case and review of the literature] Chakfe N, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(9):825–31 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aortic insufficiency secondary to an unruptured congenital aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva] Guia JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Mar;48(3):202–4 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Left coronary sinus of Valsalva aneurysm: an extremely rare malformation. A case report. Tahir MZ, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Aug;46(8):753–8

Aneurysm of the aortic sinus of Valsalva with reversed shunt of ductus arteriosus. Liang CD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Apr;34(4):333–6

Echocardiographic identification of infective endocarditis within a congenital left sinus of Valsalva-right atrial communication. Caso P, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Jul-Aug;7(4):434–7

[Fatal outcome of a congenital aneurysm of the right sinus valsalvae ruptured into the right atrium] Grellner W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Jul;84(7):553–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aortic insufficiency secondary to an unruptured congenital aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva] Guia JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Mar;48(3):202–4 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Myocardial infarction, aortic dissection, and thrombolytic therapy. Kamp TJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec;128(6 Pt 1):1234–7 (16 ref.)

Pulmonary artery obstruction by aortic aneurysm mimicking pulmonary embolism. Jacka M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jan;80(1):185–7

Coronary artery disease in patients with type A aortic dissection. Creswell LL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar; 59(3):585–90

Case report: simulated thoracic aortic dissection on magnetic resonance in a patient with interruption of the inferior vena cava. Savit RM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Apr;68(808):425–7

Cardiac catheterization and selective coronary angiography in ascending aortic aneurysm or dissection. Israel DH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Jul;32(3):232–7

Use of the Tuohy Borst system for catheter advancement within aortic aneurysms [letter; comment] Selig MB. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Jul;32(3):300–1. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1993 Jan;28(1):93. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1993 Jun;29(2):177.

Diagnosis of aortic dissection by immunoassay for circulating smooth muscle myosin [letter] Katoh H, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):191–2

Cardiovascular screening in Marfan's syndrome [news] Lehman ED. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1501–2

Acute aortic dissection: typical and atypical imaging features. Fisher ER, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Nov;14(6):1263–71; discussion 1271–4

Acute type A aortic dissection—diagnostic aspects and surgical experience. Pokela R, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994;28(2):61–6

[A clinical study of aortic dissecting] Li MT, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun;33(6):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Aortic dissection, sometimes a difficult diagnosis] Haanen JB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Apr 8;139(14):705–9 **(Dut)**

[Acute aortic dissection (editorial)] Ritz R, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1995 Mar;52(3):163–4 **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance in postoperative evaluation of aortic dissection] Fedriga E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Dec; 88(6):771–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of imaging methods in the diagnosis of aortic dissecting aneurysms] Gregorczyk A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(10):443–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of glutaraldehyde solution in the treatment of acute aortic dissections. Chen YF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):833–5; discussion 836

The use of 25% glutaraldehyde solution to strengthen the aorta of patients with annuloaortic ectasia, ascending and aortic arch aneurysms. Rinaldi RG, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 May;10(3):262–3

[Medical therapy of acute aortic dissection—graphical diagnosis and graphical therapy] Tanaka K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1301–4 **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

In situ localization and quantification of seventy-two-kilodalton type IV collagenase in aneurysmal, occlusive, and normal aorta. McMillan WD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Sep;22(3):295–305

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Presentation and patterns of aortic aneurysms in young patients. Muluk SC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Dec; 20(6):880–6; discussion 887–8

ETIOLOGY

A case of ruptured dissecting aneurysm 5 years after pituitary microsurgical treatment of Cushing's disease: autopsy findings in the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis. Suzuki T, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Oct;40(5):613–8

Aortic arch dissection from patent ductus arteriosus. Hussain R, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(2):99–101

Aortic dissection after aortic valve replacement: incidence and consequences for strategy. Prenger K, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Sep;9(5):495–8; discussion 498–9

Acute aortic dissections and ruptured berry aneurysms associated with methamphetamine abuse. Davis GG, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Nov;39(6):1481–5

Aortic aneurysm in a Cebus apella monkey with experimentally induced atherosclerosis. Borda JT, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Aug;23(6):365–6

Cocaine-associated chest pain: a case of aortic dissection. Alspaugh JA. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 Jul;88(7):271

Index of suspicion. Case 3. Diagnosis: Choledochal cyst. Deeb D. **Pediatr Rev** 1995 Apr;16(4):155, 157

Successful surgical treatment of a pseudoaneurysm after composite graft replacement of the aortic valve and ascending aorta: report of two cases. Yamashita C, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(11):1019–22

Pseudomonas aeruginosa aortic aneurysm after heart-lung transplantation for cystic fibrosis. Cassart M, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Nov 15;58(9):1051–3

[Surgical treatment of aortico-left ventricular communication due to infective endocarditis] Niinami H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;43(3):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of closing aortic dissection with cardiac tamponade which developed re-dissection three weeks later] Orihashi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;43(2):276–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Characterization of a dinucleotide repeat in the 92 kDa type IV collagenase gene (CLG4B), localization of CLG4B to chromosome 20 and the role of CLG4B in aortic aneurysmal disease. St Jean PL, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;59 (Pt 1):17–24

New insights into the genetic basis of aortic aneurysms. Dietz HC. **Monogr Pathol** 1995;37:144–55 (51 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycotic aortic aneurysm due to Yersinia enterocolitica [letter] Hagensee ME. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):801–2

Salmonellosis and mycotic aneurysm of the aorta. A report of 10 cases. Chan P, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Mar;30(2):129–33

[Dissection of the ascending aorta, the common trunk, and the anterior descending coronary artery in prosthetic endocarditis caused by Streptococcus fecalis (letter)] Alegre J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jul 8;105(6):236 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Unoperated aortic aneurysm: a survey of 170 patients. Perko MJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1204–9

AORTIC ANEURYSM

PATHOLOGY

Predicting the growth of aortic aneurysms: a comparison of linear vs exponential models. Hirose Y, et al. **Angiology** 1995 May;46(5):413–9

Multiple aneurysms and aortic dissection: an unusual manifestation of Marfan's syndrome. de Virgilio C, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul;8(4):383–6

Images in cardiovascular medicine. Magnetic resonance phase velocity mapping in dissecting aortic aneurysm. Demonstration of a proximal intimal tear. Forbat SM, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 1;91(1):236–7

[Clinicopathological study in cases with dissecting aneurysm of the aorta—with special reference to coronary artery dissection] Horie T. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1283–6 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical features of aortic dissection] Matsuo H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1305–8 **(Jpn)**

[Histopathological study on the etiology of aortic dissection] Niitsuya M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1278–82 **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-pathological features and surgical treatment of aortic dissection] Yozu R, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1309–12 **(Jpn)**

[Dissecting aortic aneurysms] Cvejin B, et al. **Med Pregl** 1994 Jan–Feb;47(1–2):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamic considerations regarding the mechanism and prevention of aortic dissection. Robicsek F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1247–53 (48 ref.)

Painless ischaemic lumbosacral plexopathy and aortic dissection [letter] Lefebvre V, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 May;58(5):641

Inhibition of aortic aneurysm development in blotchy mice by beta adrenergic blockade independent of altered lysyl oxidase activity. Moursi MM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 May; 21(5):792–9; discussion 799–800

RADIOGRAPHY

Coronary artery interposition graft simulating pseudoaneurysm of the ascending aorta on CT. Posniak HV, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec;163(6):1368–70

Diagnosis of aortic dissection: value of helical CT with multiplanar reformation and three-dimensional rendering. Zeman RK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun; 164(6):1375–80

Imaging the dissected aorta [letter; comment] Partridge JB. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep;72(3):300. Comment on: Br Heart J 1993 Dec;70(6):497–8.

Atypical patterns in the CT diagnosis of aortic dissection [letter; comment] Griffith J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 May; 50(5):349–50. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1994 Oct;49(10):686–9.

Assessment of aortic disease using three-dimensional CT angiography. Adachi H, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Nov; 9(6):673–8

Aortic motion: a potential pitfall in CT imaging of dissection in the ascending aorta. Duvernoy O, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):569–72

[CT analysis of aortic cobwebs in aortic dissection] Hayashi H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May; 55(6):402–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thrombosed type aortic dissection showing changes in the false lumen to the patent type] Hayashi H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov 25; 54(13):1217–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative assesment of aortic dissection by three-dimensional CT angiography] Adachi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 42(12):2218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Tailoring aortoplasty for repair of fusiform ascending aortic aneurysms. Barnett MG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb; 59(2):497–51

Reduction aortoplasty for moderate-sized ascending aortic aneurysms [letter; comment] Baumgartner F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):268. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Jun;57(6):1672–4.

Retrograde cerebral and distal aortic perfusion during ascending and thoracoabdominal aortic operations. Bavaria JE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):345–52; discussion 352–3

Conservative surgical management of annulo-aortic dilatation [letter; comment] Carrel T. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):1038–9. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Jun;57(6):1672–4.

Use of glutaraldehyde solution in the treatment of acute aortic dissections. Chen YF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):833–5; discussion 836

Operation for type A aortic dissection: introduction of retrograde cerebral perfusion. Kitamura M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1195–9

Operation for type B aortic dissection: introduction of left heart bypass. Kitamura M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1200–3

Cerebral oxygenation during retrograde perfusion. Levy WJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):184–6

Aortic valve resuspension in ascending aortic aneurysm repair with aortic insufficiency. Simon P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):176–80

Replacement of entire aorta from aortic valve to bifurcation during one operation. Svensson LG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1164–6

Aortic dissection repair with GRF glue complicated by heart block. Von Oppell UO, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar; 59(3):761–3

Purchasing vascular services [letter; comment] Tyrrell MR, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1663. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 1;309(6958):881.

Endovascular repair of aortic aneurysm [letter] Fox AD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul;82(7):1002–3

Incidence of rupture of aortic aneurysms after coincidental operation. Lalak N, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb; 3(1):30–4

Marfan syndrome. Long-term survival and complications after aortic aneurysm repair. Finkbohner R, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 1;91(3):728–33

Surgical management of aortic dissection in patients with the Marfan syndrome. Smith JA, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II235–42

Surgery for acute ascending aortic dissection: closed versus open distal aortic repair. Kipfer B, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(5):248–52

Simplification of the Bentall procedure with surgical and biological innovations. Loisance D. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(11):613–5

Intraluminal bypass: a device for ruptured aortic aneurysm. Lazim TR. **Eur Surg Res** 1994;26(5):318–22

Late reoperations in patients with aortic dissection. Bachet J, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Nov;9(6):740–6; discussion 746–7

Modification of the elephant trunk procedure for treatment of acute aortic dissection. Emery RW, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 Jan;10(1):65–7

Composite graft repair of Marfan aneurysm of the ascending aorta: results in 150 patients. Gott VL, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Sep;9(5):482–9

An unruptured aneurysm in the right sinus of Valsalva presenting as coronary insufficiency. Okita Y, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 Jan;10(1):59–64

Anesthesia for simultaneous cesarean section and acute aortic dissection repair in a patient with Marfan's syndrome. Pinosky ML, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Aug; 8(4):451–4

Surgical treatment of acute type A aortic dissection with an intraluminal sutureless graft. Lin PJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;93(8):681–5

Aortic valve prosthesis and late survival of successfully repaired type A dissection. Rizzoli G, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1995 May;4(3):260–7

Current blood transfusion practice in aortic aneurysm surgery in Scotland. The Scottish Vascular Audit Group. Milne AA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Apr;40(2):104–8

Modified conduit preparation creates a pseudosinus in an aortic valve-sparing procedure for aneurysm of the ascending aorta. Cochran RP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;109(6):1049–57; discussion 1057–8

Repair of the aortic valve in patients with aortic insufficiency and aortic root aneurysm. David TE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;109(2):345–51; discussion 351–2

Early failure of aortic valve conservation in aortic root aneurysm. Gallo R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 May;109(5):1011–2; discussion 1013

Chronic disease of the ascending aorta. Surgical treatment and long-term results. Jault F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;108(4):747–54

A new staged operation for extensive aortic aneurysm by means of the modified "elephant trunk" technique. Kusuhara K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul; 110(1):267–9

Protection of the brain by retrograde cerebral perfusion during circulatory arrest. Lin PJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Nov;108(5):969–74

The periprosthetic sac–innominate vein shunt: an effective way to control bleeding after aortic root operations [letter] Maisano F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb; 109(2):396

Intentional delayed repair of acute dissection of the ascending aorta complicated by stroke. Piccione W Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;109(4):807–8

Dissection of the descending thoracic aorta extending into the ascending aorta. A therapeutic challenge. von Segesser LK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;108(4):755–61

Marfan syndrome: the variability and outcome of operative management. Coselli JS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar; 21(3):432–43

Spinal cord protection during thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm repair: results of selective reconstruction of the critical segmental arteries guided by evoked spinal cord potential monitoring. Shiiya N, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jun;21(6):970–5

Total aortic replacement in a patient with mega aorta syndrome—a case report. Aoyagi S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Jun;59(6):354–8

Continuous retrograde hypothermic low flow cerebral perfusion during aortic arch surgery. Everts PA, et al. **Perfusion** 1994 Mar;9(2):95–9

Acute type A aortic dissection—diagnostic aspects and surgical experience. Pokela R, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994;28(2):61–6

Results of cardiovascular surgery in the Marfan syndrome. A retrospective study of 49 patients. Savolainen A, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995;29(1):11–5

[Aortic dissection—a life-threatening condition requiring immediate treatment] Josephsen SD, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 12;156(37):5289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Long-term retrograde cerebral perfusion in surgery of the aortic arch. Apropos of 2 cases] de Brux JL, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(9):845–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immediate and long-term results of replacement of the ascending aorta in aneurysm or dissection] Corbineau H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Jun;88(6):855–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of anatomo-pathological involvement of the aorta on results of Bentall's operation] Dervanian P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Jan;88(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute dissection of the ascending aorta. Can the risk of reoperation be reduced?] Eisenmann B, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(9):590–3; discussion 594 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral protection by retrograde perfusion in the treatment of acute aortic dissection] Chocron S, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Oct 8;23(30):1385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Magnetic resonance in postoperative evaluation of aortic dissection] Fedriga E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Dec; 88(6):771–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Selection of surgical treatment for aortic dissection on the basis of pathophysiology] Kazui T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993; 57 Suppl 4:1313–6 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical analysis of the surgical therapy of DeBakey type I acute aortic dissection] Furunaga A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Apr;48(4):306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined acute ascending aneurysm and chronic descending thoracic aneurysms] Norita H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jun;48(6):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of successful surgical treatment of recrudescent stanford type A aortic dissection after early thrombogenic closure and reduction of dissecting lumen] Takagi H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jan;48(1):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of surgical treatment of aortic dissections] Nakayama S, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1994 May 1;63(3):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A repair of the aortic pseudoaneurysm after ascending aortic grafting in acute type A dissection—a case report] Fukuda I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 43(4):502–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of acute type A aortic dissection with onset of the right coronary insufficiency] Hosaka S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;43(2):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of acute Stanford Type-A aortic dissection] Makuuchi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;42(11):2041–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The modified Bentall's operation for the prosthetic valve malfunction with annuloaortic ectasia due to aortitis syndrome—a successful case of the operation on steroid therapy] Nemoto S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;43(3):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Staged operation for aneurysm of the entire aorta: report of four cases] Ohmi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 42(12):2285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of type A aortic dissection based on the location of the entry] Sadahiro M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;43(3):306–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A surgical case of aortic dissection Stanford type A caused by blunt chest trauma—a report of a successful case] Uematsu M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;43(6):928–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental hydrodynamic rationale for the use of xeno-pericardial valve conduits for surgical treatment of the ascending aorta] Roeva LA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):18–22 **(Rus)**

[From a vision to reality. Endovascular treatment of aortic aneurysm] Risberg B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Oct 5; 91(40):3589–90, 3593 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Experimental assessment of newly devised transcatheter stent-graft for aortic dissection. Kato M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):908–14; discussion 914–5

Treatment of aortic dissections with a percutaneous intravascular endoprosthesis: comparison of covered and bare stents. Kato N, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):805–12

[The treatment of acute dissections of the aorta by circulatory arrest under deep hypothermia and retrograde cerebral perfusion] Chocron S, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(3):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute aortic dissection] Weiss P. **Ther Umsch** 1995 Mar; 52(3):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute aortic dissection. Therapeutic strategies and results] Oliveira M, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 Feb;14(2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Cocaine-related acute aortic dissection diagnosed by transesophageal echocardiography. Sherzoy A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Oct;128(4):841–3

Usefulness of a prototype intravascular ultrasound imaging in evaluation of aortic dissection and comparison with angiographic study, transesophageal echocardiography, computed tomography, and magnetic resonance imaging. Yamada E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):161–5

Ultrasonic characterization of the aortic architecture in Marfan patients [editorial; comment] Milewicz DM. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1272–4. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1036–43.

Sensitive detection of abnormal aortic architecture in Marfan syndrome with high-frequency ultrasonic tissue characterization [see comments] Recchia D, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1036–43. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1272–4.

Aorta and aortic valve morphologies predisposing to aortic dissection. An in vivo assessment with transoesophageal echocardiography. Epperlein S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Nov;15(11):1520–7

Echocardiographic identification of infective endocarditis within a congenital left sinus of Valsalva-right atrial communication. Caso P, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Jul–Aug;7(4):434–7

Aortic dissections masquerading as aortic valvular disease. Xie SW, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jul–Aug;23(6):382–7

Mortality associated with transesophageal echocardiography [letter; comment] Pearl W, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jan; 70(1):103. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Sep;69(9):856–63.

[Role of transesophageal echocardiography in aortic dissection] Caruso A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of cardiovascular imaging techniques in the diagnosis and treatment of aortic dissection] Akasaka T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1290–4 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of dissecting aortic aneurysm by transesophageal and intraoperative color Doppler] Takamoto S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1295–7 **(Jpn)**

AORTIC ANEURYSM, ABDOMINAL

Acute infrarenal abdominal aortic dissection with secondary aneurysm formation in pregnancy. Khalil I, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 May;9(4):481–4

Elastin is increased in abdominal aortic aneurysms. Minion DJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Oct;57(4):443–6

Abdominal aortic aneurysm: defining the dilemma. Krupski WC. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1995 Jun;8(2):115–23 (72 ref.)

[Infrarenal aortic aneurysm. 1. Etiology and biomechanics] Paaske W. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 31;156(44):6521–4 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Infrarenal aortic aneurysms. 2. Occurrence, diagnosis and treatment] Paaske W. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 31; 156(44):6525–8 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Proximal anastomotic pseudoaneurysms] De Monti M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1995 Apr;43(4):127–34 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Inflammatory aneurysms of the subrenal aorta. Histopathological, diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Giordanengo F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 42(7–8):351–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Inflammatory abdominal aortic aneurysm] Mikami Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Aug;52(8):2148–51 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Leukocyte CD11b and CD18 expression are increased in blood salvaged for autotransfusion. Connall TP, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Oct;60(10):797–800

COMPLICATIONS

Coexistent abdominal aortic aneurysm and renal carcinoma: management options. DeMasi RJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Dec; 60(12):961–6

Thrombosis of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Patel H, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Oct;60(10):801–3

Spontaneous aortocaval fistula. Potyk DK, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;25(3):424–7

Acute aortic dissection into a preexisting abdominal aortic aneurysm. Jacobs DL, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep; 8(5):491–5

Primary aortocaval fistula in association with ruptured aneurysms. Kiskinis DA, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep; 8(5):496–9

Case report: the demonstration of aortocaval fistulae by helical computed tomography. McWilliams RG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jun;68(810):653–6

Left-side inferior vena cava and inflammatory abdominal aortic aneurysms: a case report. Gargiulo M, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;2(5):619–22 (17 ref.)

Hematemesis as initial presentation of traumatic paraceliac pseudoaneurysm of the abdominal aorta. Udekwu PO, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec;2(6):781–2 (8 ref.)

Livedo reticularis and massive thoracoabdominal aneurysm [published erratum appears in Clin Exp Dermatol 1994 Sep;19(5):452] Williams HC, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Jul;19(4):353–5

Inferior vena cava occlusion with pulmonary embolism because of complications due to ruptured abdominal aneurysm demonstrated by radionuclide venography. Ohno A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 May;20(5):436–9

Abdominal aortic aneurysm and vertebral osteomyelitis. van Roye SF, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Oct;160(10):573–7

Single-stage vascular surgery for a ruptured inflammatory abdominal aortic aneurysm associated with septicaemia. Hofer SO, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Apr; 9(3):355–7

Head injury secondary to ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm: an unusual presentation. Paraskevopoulos JA, et al. **Injury** 1995 May;26(4):269–70

Perioperative management and outcome of patients having cardiac surgery combined with abdominal aortic aneurysm resection. O'Connor MS, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Oct;8(5):519–26

Rupture of a known abdominal aneurysm following cardiac stress testing. Feldman AY, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6):541

Pain, blood loss, and death from leaking abdominal aortic aneurysms [letter; comment] Simpson CG. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Oct;47(10):964. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1994 Mar;47(3):272–3.

Acute pulmonary injury in a model of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Lindsay TF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jul; 22(1):1–8

Abdominal aortic aneurysm and polycystic kidneys [letter] Vanmaele R, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(1):107–8

Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms—prognostic indicators and complications affecting mortality. A local experience. Browning NG, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1995 Mar;33(1):21–5

Current management of coexistent intra-abdominal pathology in patients with abdominal aortic aneurysms. Weinstein ES, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1995 Jun;8(2):135–43 (37 ref.)

Isolated abdominal aortic dissection in a patient with Turner's syndrome [letter] Bartlema KA, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jan; 117(1):116–7

Aorto-caval fistula—an uncommon complication of infrarenal aortic aneurysms. Schmidt R, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;42(4):208–11

[Apropos of an inflammatory aneurysm of the abdominal aorta revealed by anuria] Soury P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995; 49(4):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic diagnosis of aortocaval fistula complicating abdominal aortic aneurysm] Sadraoui A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(3):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paraplegia and dissection of the abdominal aorta after closed trauma. Apropos of a case. Current review of the literature (1982–1993)] Solovei G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 May; 131(5):236–44 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute colectasis revealing aneurysm of the abdominal aorta (letter)] Naudin P, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 4;23(21):996 **(Fre)**

[Association of infectious aneurysm and microbial spondylodiscitis: physiopathological hypotheses, diagnostic and therapeutic approach] Piroth L, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994;15(8):528–34 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[60-year-old patient with diarrhea, collapse and increasing abdominal pain] Prassler R, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Oct; 35(10):937–8 **(Ger)**

[Aortocaval fistula—a rare complication of an aortic aneurysm] Seifert B, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Mar;162(3):261–2 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

[What is your diagnosis? Ureteral obstruction in inflammatory abdominal aortic aneurysm] Marincek B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Nov 29;83(48):1333–5 **(Ger)**

[A rational approach to cholecystectomy in the patient with an abdominal aortic aneurysm] Ghilardi G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Dec;49(12):1289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of inflammatory abdominal aortic aneurysm with associated inferior vena caval and bilateral ureteral obstruction] Hirose Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Sep; 31(9):1107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Penetrating atherosclerotic ulcer of the iliac artery combined with abdominal aortic aneurysm—a case report] Jikuya T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;95(12):911–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ruptured aneurysm of the abdominal aorta into the duodenum as a cause of hemorrhage from the digestive tract] Jakubowska-Najnigier M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Feb; 47(3–4):146–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta complicated with a fistula into the inferior caval vein] Motyka M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Feb;47(3–4):148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anuria secondary to perianeurysmal fibrosis] Vallejo Gil C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(7):758–60 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in the lumbosacral plexus due to aortic diseases (letter; comment)] Sánchez Fuentes D, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Apr;12(4):206–7. Comment on: An Med Interna 1994 Feb;11(2):105–6. **(Spa)**

[Obstructive uropathy as a complication of aortic disease and reconstructive peripheral vascular surgery: report of 4 cases and review of the literature] Begara Morillas FJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Jan–Feb;48(1):42–50 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Inflammatory aneurysms of the abdominal aorta. Review of 7 cases. Vertruyen M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1994 Sep–Oct; 94(5):284–7

Which technique should I use for the evaluation of abdominal aortic aneurysms—sonography, CT, MR imaging, or angiography—and when should I use each? Stanley RJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov;163(5):1262–3

Assessment of abdominal aortic aneurysm with magnetic resonance imaging. Sardelic F, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1995 May;39(2):107–11

Case report: inflammatory abdominal aortic aneurysm—dynamic Gd-DTPA enhanced magnetic resonance imaging features. Hayashi H, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Mar;68(807):321–3

Chronic contained rupture of an abdominal aortic aneurysm. Nonami Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;3(2):227–9

Abdominal aortic aneurysms. Belkin M, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 Sep;9(5):581–90 (84 ref.)

Screening of patients with ischemic heart disease by transesophageal atrial pacing and the selection of surgical therapy: in patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans and aortic aneurysm. Azuma K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Feb;36(1):61–9

Magnetic resonance angiography in the preoperative evaluation of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Petersen MJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jun;21(6):891–8; discussion 899

Gadolinium-enhanced magnetic resonance angiography of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Prince MR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Apr;21(4):656–69

Dissecting aortic aneurysm in systemic lupus erythematosus. Sclair M, et al. **Lupus** 1995 Feb;4(1):71–4

Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta—be alert! [letter] Shapiro BG. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jun;85(6):539

Role of physical examination in detection of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Chervu A, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Apr;117(4):454–7

[False aneurysm of the abdominal aorta of hydatid origin] Hammani L, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 May;76(5):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Imaging procedures in diagnosis of aortic dissection] Beuckelmann DJ, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Nov; 35(11):999–1005 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Case from general practice (317). Clinically "silent" abdominal aortic aneurysm] Stoll A. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Feb 1;84(5):147–8 **(Ger)**

[Emergency management of ruptured/dissecting aortic aneurysm—diagnosis and therapeutic strategies] Muhm M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(20):640–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The magnetic resonance imaging of abdominal aortic aneurysms] Barzi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Nov; 88(5):582–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. Angiography with magnetic resonance versus color Doppler ultrasonography] Carriero A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Oct;88(4):401–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Contrast-enhanced 3D MR angiography of the chest and abdomen with breath-holding using phase reordering] Amanuma M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;55(8):550–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The organization of emergency care for patients with a dissecting abdominal aortic aneurysm by a medical aviation department] Verushkin IuI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May–Jun;152(5–6):124–7 **(Rus)**

[Abdominal aortic aneurysm. New possibilities to predict normal size of the abdominal aorta] Länne T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 22;92(12):1219–21 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Peter B. Samuels Award. Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm repair: the financial analysis. Seiwert AJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug;170(2):91–6

Cost-effectiveness of operating on small abdominal aortic aneurysms. Cronenwett JL, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1995 Jun;8(2):124–34 (62 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Inflammation and matrix metalloproteinases in the enlarging abdominal aortic aneurysm. Freestone T, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):1145–51

Matrix metalloproteinases in abdominal aortic aneurysm: characterization, purification, and their possible sources. Newman KM, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1994;30(4):265–76

Production and localization of 92-kilodalton gelatinase in abdominal aortic aneurysms. An elastolytic metalloproteinase expressed by aneurysm-infiltrating macrophages. Thompson RW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul; 96(1):318–26

Abdominal aortic aneurysms and alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Elzouki AN, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Nov; 236(5):587–91

Cellular localization of matrix metalloproteinases in the abdominal aortic aneurysm wall. Newman KM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;20(5):814–20

AORTIC ANEURYSM, ABDOMINAL

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Abdominal aortic aneurysm in the Irish population: a familial screening study. Fitzgerald P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Apr; 82(4):483–6

Abdominal aortic aneurysm in Scotland [letter; comment] McCollum PT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Feb;82(2):281. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Aug;81(8):1104–6.

Abdominal aortic aneurysm in Scotland [see comments] Samy AK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Aug;81(8):1104–6. Comment in: Br J Surg 1995 Feb;82(2):281.

Influence of screening on the incidence of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm: 5-year results of a randomized controlled study. Scott RA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug; 82(8):1066–70

Trends in abdominal aortic aneurysms: a 13 year review. Nasim A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Feb; 9(2):239–43

Elective AAA repair and rupture [letter] Nasim A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):124–5

A statistical analysis of the growth of small abdominal aortic aneurysms. Grimshaw GM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):741–6

Biochemical and molecular genetic studies of abdominal aortic aneurysm in an Irish population. Ramsbottom D, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):716–22

Abdominal aortic aneurysm: a 12-year experience in the Grampian region, Scotland. Samy AK, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Jun;40(3):180–4

Seasonal variation in the incidence of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Sterpetti AV, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Feb;40(1):14–5

Influence of sex on the results of abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. Canadian Society for Vascular Surgery Aneurysm Study Group. Johnston KW. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Dec; 20(6):914–23; discussion 923–6

ETHNOLOGY

Racial differences in the incidence of femoral bypass and abdominal aortic aneurysmectomy in Massachusetts: relationship to cardiovascular risk factors. LaMorte WW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;21(3):422–31

ETIOLOGY

Increased incidence of aortic aneurysm and dissection in giant cell (temporal) arteritis. A population-based study. Evans JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Apr 1;122(7):502–7

Retrograde aortic dissection after bilateral iliac artery stenting: a case report and review of the literature. Cisek PL, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 May;9(3):280–4

Acute dissection of the aorta in a kidney transplant patient. Tarantini S, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):485–90 (6 ref.)

Pathogenesis of abdominal aortic aneurysm. MacSweeney ST, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jul;81(7):935–41 (123 ref.)

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy induced rupture of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Taylor JD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Aug;76(2):262–3

The medical hazards of television sports [letter] [see comments] Hamilton RC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jan 1; 152(1):14–5. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Apr 15;152(8):1189–90.

Fibromuscular dysplasia as a cause of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Matsushita M, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct; 2(5):615–8

Anastomotic false aneurysm following abdominal aortic aneurysmectomy and prosthetic grafting. Chen FZ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Nov;107(11):832–5

Arterial aneurysms in Behçet's disease. Bastounis E, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Sep;13(3):196–201

Percutaneous aortic stent placement for life threatening aortic rupture due to metastatic germ cell tumor. Terry PJ, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1631–4

Pathogenesis of aneurysms. Halloran BG, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1995 Jun;8(2):85–92 (46 ref.)

Nonanastomotic aneurysm formation in a Dacron arterial graft: report of a case. Han I, et al. **Surg Today** 1994; 24(11):1007–10 (21 ref.)

[Abdominal aortic aneurysm discovered in a patient with renal insufficiency. A decision analysis] Sarasin FP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995;146(4):254–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unilateral femur amputation and infrarenal abdominal aortic aneurysm—the facts from the viewpoint of the biometrician (letter)] Gaus W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 2;120(22):817–8 **(Ger)**

[Leg amputation and infrarenal abdominal aortic aneurysm (letter)] Vollmar JF. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Feb 3; 120(5):155–6 **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Biochemical and molecular genetic studies of abdominal aortic aneurysm in an Irish population. Ramsbottom D, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):716–22

Aneurysms of the abdominal aorta: familial and genetic aspects in three hundred thirteen pedigrees. Verloes A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Apr;21(4):646–55

Sibling risks of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Baird PA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 2;346(8975):601–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Similarities of an autoantigen in aneurysmal disease of the human abdominal aorta to a 36-kDa microfibril-associated bovine aortic glycoprotein. Tilson MD. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4;213(1):40–3

METABOLISM

Human atherosclerotic abdominal aortic aneurysms produce interleukin (IL)-6 and interferon-gamma but not IL-2 and IL-4: the possible role for IL-6 and interferon-gamma in vascular inflammation. Szekanecz Z, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Oct;42(3–4):159–62

Cytokines that activate proteolysis are increased in abdominal aortic aneurysms. Newman KM, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II224–7

Expression of fibrinolytic genes in atherosclerotic abdominal aortic aneurysm wall. A possible mechanism for aneurysm expansion. Schneiderman J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul; 96(1):639–45

Interleukin-1 beta induces differential gene expression in aortic smooth muscle cells. Keen RR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;20(5):774–84; discussion 784–6

Increased turnover of collagen in abdominal aortic aneurysms, demonstrated by measuring the concentration of the aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen in peripheral and aortal blood samples. Satta J, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Aug;22(2):155–60

MICROBIOLOGY

Inflammatory aneurysm of the abdominal aorta infected by Salmonella dublin. Reher S, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 May;9(4):498–500

Salmonellosis complicating aortic aneurysms. John R, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Jun;13(2):177–80 (21 ref.)

Infection of a ruptured aortic aneurysm and an aortic graft with bacille Calmette-Guérin after intravesical administration for bladder cancer. Wolf YG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jul;22(1):80–4

MORTALITY

Operative mortality and long-term relative survival of patients operated on for asymptomatic abdominal aortic aneurysm. Aune S, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;9(3):293–8

Late survival risk factors for abdominal aortic aneurysm repair: experience from fourteen Department of Veterans Affairs hospitals. Feinglass J, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jul; 118(1):16–24

NURSING

Clinical snapshot: abdominal aortic aneurysm. Sandler RL. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Jan;95(1):38–9

PATHOLOGY

Copper and zinc concentrations of abdominal aorta and liver in patients with infrarenal abdominal aortic aneurysm or aortoiliacal occlusive disease. Jaakkola P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994;83(4):304–8

Endothelial cell ultrastructure after aortic aneurysm rupture: an electron microscopy study. Milne AA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 May;82(5):635–7

The morphology of elastin in non-specific and inflammatory abdominal aortic aneurysms. A comparative transmission, scanning and immunoelectronmicroscopy study. Cenacchi G, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1995 Jan;27(1):75–81

Medial neovascularization in abdominal aortic aneurysms: a histopathologic marker of aneurysmal degeneration with pathophysiologic implications. Holmes DR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 May;21(5):761–71; discussion 771–2

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental investigation of steady flow in rigid models of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Asbury CL, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(1):29–39

Veno-arterial carbon dioxide and pH gradients and survival in critical illness. Lind L. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar; 25(3):201–5

Dynamic quantification, visualisation and animation of blood velocities and flows in infrarenal aortic aneurysms in vivo by three-dimensional MR phase velocity encoding. Laustsen J, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 May; 9(4):383–8

The effects of improved hemodynamics on aortic dimensions in patients undergoing heart transplantation. Bull DA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct;20(4):539–44; discussion 544–5

Impaired vasodilation of peripheral arteries in response to acetylcholine in human beings with abdominal aortic aneurysm. Komori K, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov; 20(5):803–7

Estimation of 2-D blood flow velocity map from cine-angiograms: algorithm using overlapping block set and illustration of vortex flow in abdominal aneurysm. Sugimoto N, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jul;32(4 Suppl):S178–84

[Abdominal aortic aneurysm binds less albumin-I-125 the atheromatous aorta] Kennedy JH. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1994 Sep;43(7):400–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current knowledge and unresolved problems in the pathogenesis of abdominal aortic aneurysm] Scorza R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Sep;42(9):417–27 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Surgical workload as a consequence of screening for abdominal aortic aneurysm. Scott RA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct;81(10):1440–2

Value of screening patients for aneurysm disease. Bergan JJ. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1994 Jul–Aug;3(4):191–3

Population screening for abdominal aortic aneurysm [letter; comment] Bryan S, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Jun; 16(2):243–4. Comment on: J Public Health Med 1993 Jun;15(2):154–60.

[Screening for abdominal aortic aneurysms in the general population. Preliminary results] Simoni G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Sep;42(9):403–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Stent graft for treatment of an abdominal aortic aneurysm: leak detected by CT. Krysl J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep;165(3):659–61

CT of "stable" patients with suspected abdominal aortic aneurysm with leak or contained rupture [letter; comment] Samett EJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May; 164(5):1302–3. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Jul;163(1):17–29.

Abdominal aortic aneurysm morphology: CT features in patients with ruptured and nonruptured aneurysms. Siegel CL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov;163(5):1123–9

Abdominal aortic aneurysms: findings on three-dimensional display of helical CT data. Zeman RK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr;164(4):917–22

Stent placement in coeliac and superior mesenteric arteries to restore vascular perfusion following aortic dissection. Connell DA, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1995 Feb;39(1):68–70 (6 ref.)

Risk of small field of view in lumbar spine computed tomography for assumed lumbar disc herniation: beware contained ruptured aortic aneurysm. Marsman JW. **Australas Radiol** 1995 May;39(2):153–8 (25 ref.)

Giant aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. Schubert F. **Australas Radiol** 1995 Feb;39(1):58–60 (11 ref.)

Leaking mycotic abdominal aortic aneurysm. Sing TM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Nov;38(4):310–2

Intravenous digital subtraction angiography versus computed tomography in the assessment of abdominal aortic aneurysm [letter; comment] Beard JD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct;81(10):1544. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 May;81(5):661–3.

Infected aortic aneurysm. Case report and imaging evaluation. Rayder SM. **Clin Imaging** 1995 Jan–Mar; 19(1):20–4 (28 ref.)

Spiral CT-angiography of the aorta. Balm R, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):544–51

Aortocaval fistula: CT appearance with pathological correlation. Roggen S, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Dec; 77(6):282–3

Occult pseudoaneurysm of the abdominal aorta following gunshot wound: the importance of plain film findings. Quigley MJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb;38(2):269–72

Variability in measurement of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm Detection and Management Veterans Administration Cooperative Study Group. Lederle FA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jun;21(6):945–52

Computed tomography scanning findings associated with rapid expansion of abdominal aortic aneurysms [published erratum appears in J Vasc Surg 1995 Feb;21(2):295] Wolf YG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct;20(4):529–35; discussion 535–8

Images in clinical medicine. Transfemoral repair of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Marin ML, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 29;331(26):1751

Spiral CT angiography of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Costello P, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 Mar;15(2):397–406

Abdominal aortic aneurysms: CT evaluation of renal artery involvement. Cohan RH, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar; 194(3):751–6

Abdominal aortic aneurysms: evaluation with variable-collimation helical CT and overlapping reconstruction. Zeman RK, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov; 193(2):555–60

Preoperative assessment of abdominal aortic aneurysms: noninvasive imaging versus routine arteriography. Galt SW, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1995 Jun;8(2):103–7 (27 ref.)

[Spiral CT of abdominal aortic aneurysm] Walther M, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 Jan;5(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental aortic aneurysm with endovascular technique] Marty B, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(2):184–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The computed tomographic aspects of an unusual rupture of an abdominal aortic aneurysm. Apropos a case of an aortocaval fistula and of a case of aortoenteric fistula] Cantoni S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Sep;88(3):320–3 (8 ref.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection of an abdominal mycotic aneurysm on three-phase bone scan. A case report. Carson BJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;20(3):267–9

Indium-111 leukocyte appearance of Salmonella mycotic aneurysm. Chen P, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jul; 19(7):646-8

Imaging arterial thrombosis: comparison of technetium-99m-labeled monoclonal antifibrin antibodies and indium-111-platelets [see comments] Stratton JR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;35(11):1731-7. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1994 Nov;35(11):1738-40.

SURGERY

High-frequency jet ventilation vs continuous positive airway pressure for differential lung ventilation in patients undergoing resection of thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm. Godet G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Aug; 38(6):562-8

Infrarenal aortic aneurysm and spinal cord ischaemia. A new case and review of the literature. Dormal PA, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1995 May-Jun;95(3):136-8 (16 ref.)

Abdominal aortic aneurysm: warning flags to watch for. Fellows E. **Am J Nurs** 1995 May;95(5):26-32; quiz 33

Routine coronary arteriography before abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. Bayazit M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Sep; 170(3):246-50

Reducing morbidity of thoracoabdominal aneurysm repair by preliminary axillofemoral bypass. Comerota AJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug;170(2):218-22

Simultaneous abdominal aortic aneurysm repair and nephrectomy for neoplasm. Galt SW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug;170(2):227-30

Acute peritoneal dialysis following ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms. Hajarizadeh H, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug; 170(2):223-6

Delayed rupture of aortic aneurysms following endovascular stent grafting. Lumsden AB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug; 170(2):174-8

Peter B. Samuels Award. Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm repair: the financial analysis. Seiwert AJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug;170(2):91-6

Coexistent abdominal aortic aneurysm and renal carcinoma: management options. DeMasi RJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Dec; 60(12):961-6

Pulmonary failure following lower torso ischemia: clinical evidence for a remote effect of reperfusion injury. Fantini GA, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Apr;61(4):316-9

Rupture of known abdominal aortic aneurysms: an ethical dilemma. Piotrowski JJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jul;61(7):556-9

Continuous intravascular blood gas analysis during aortic aneurysm repair: the Paratrend 7. Palmer TE, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr;23(2):200-2

Coronary artery revascularization before abdominal aortic aneurysm surgery: a decision analytic approach. Fleisher LA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct;79(4):661-9

Outcome of thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm surgery. Analysis of 27 consecutive cases. Pokela R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1995;84(1):18-23

Distal support for thoracic aneurysm repair [letter; comment] Pascoe E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):1043. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Dec;56(6):1373-80.

Thrombogenicity of an elastomer-coated aortofemoral Dacron prosthetic graft in humans. Becquemin JP, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):443-51

Use of endovascular stents for acute aortic dissection: an experimental study. Marty-Ané C, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):434-42

Endoluminal aortic aneurysm repair using a balloon-expandable stent-graft device: a progress report. Parodi JC, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):523-9

Transfemoral, endovascular stented graft repair of an abdominal aortic aneurysm. Parodi JC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 May;130(5):549-52

Repair of abdominal aortic aneurysm after renal transplantation without renal protection. Hakim NS, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Jul-Aug;48(4):220-1

Assessment of feasibility for endovascular prosthetic tube correction of aortic aneurysm. Andrews SM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul;82(7):917-9

Prospective audit of abdominal aortic aneurysm surgery in the northern region from 1988 to 1992. Northern Vascular Surgeons Group. Berridge DC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul; 82(7):906-10

Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm [editorial] Gilling-Smith GL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Feb;82(2):148-9

Surgical repair of thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm: 10 years' experience. Gilling-Smith GL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 May;82(5):624-9

Simultaneous endovascular repair of an abdominal aortic and iliac aneurysm. Nasim A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 May; 82(5):634

Endovascular repair of abdominal aortic aneurysm: limitations of the single proximal stent technique. Sayers RD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Aug;81(8):1107-10

Effect of low-dose dopamine on sigmoid colonic intramucosal pH in patients undergoing elective abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. Soong CV, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul;82(7):912-5

Bowel ischaemia and organ impairment in elective abdominal aortic aneurysm repair [see comments] Soong CV, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jul;81(7):965-8. Comment in: Br J Surg 1995 Feb;82(2):282-3.

Endovascular repair of aortic aneurysm. Yusuf SW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar;82(3):289-91

Endoluminal transfemoral abdominal aortic aneurysm repair with aorto-uni-iliac graft and femorofemoral bypass. Yusuf SW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul;82(7):916

Residents' corner. Answer to case of the month #31. Aortoduodenal fistula associated with prosthetic graft for abdominal aortic aneurysm. Trottier F, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Jun;46(3):235-6

Symposium on transluminally placed endovascular prostheses, Bethesda, Maryland, USA, 24-26 March 1994. Introduction and overview. Abbott WM. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;3(2):97-9

Transfemoral insertion of a bifurcated endovascular graft for aortic aneurysm repair: the first 22 patients. Chuter TA, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;3(2):121-8

Successful abdominal aortic aneurysm resection in long-term survivors of cardiac transplantation. Defraigne JO, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;3(3):321-4

Primary aortocaval fistula. Ghilardi G, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;2(4):495-7

Evolution of technologies in endovascular grafting. Green RM, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;3(2):101-7

Surgical treatment of thoracic aneurysm: a 5-year experience. Hessmann M, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;3(1):19-25

Dissecting thoracic aorta and fusiform aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. Kawasaki T, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;3(3):313-5

Abdominal aortic aneurysmectomy in a renal transplant patient: protection of the kidney without adjunctive measures. Mellière D, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug; 2(4):522-4

The role of endovascular grafting technique in the treatment of infrarenal abdominal aortic aneurysm. Moore WS. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;3(2):109-14

Anastomotic false aneurysm following abdominal aortic aneurysmectomy and prosthetic grafting. Chen FZ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Nov;107(11):832-5

One-stage surgery of coronary arteries and abdominal aorta in patients with impaired left ventricular function. Mohr FW, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 15;91(2):379-85

A novel method for treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysms using percutaneous implantation of a newly designed endovascular device. Ruiz CE, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 1;91(9):2470-7

Transoesophageal echocardiographic follow-up of patients with surgically treated aortic aneurysms. Simon P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar;16(3):402-5

The U.K. Small Aneurysm Trial: design, methods and progress. The UK Small Aneurysm Trial participants. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):42-8

Operative mortality and long-term relative survival of patients operated on for asymptomatic abdominal aortic aneurysm. Aune S, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;9(3):293-8

Aneurysm repair [letter] Collin J. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;9(3):361

Transabdominal repair of type IV thoraco-abdominal aortic aneurysms. Gilling-Smith GL, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):112-3

Percutaneous treatment of anastomotic leak following elective aortic aneurysm repair. Harris NJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 May;9(4):503-4

Single-stage vascular surgery for a ruptured inflammatory abdominal aortic aneurysm associated with septicaemia. Hofer SO, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Apr; 9(3):355-7

Surgical management of complications following endoluminal grafting of abdominal aortic aneurysms. May J, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;10(1):51-9

Successful repair of a ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm in a cardiac transplant patient. Chandrasekar R, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):750-1

Revision of the proximal aortic anastomosis after aortic bifurcation surgery. Kraus TW, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):735-40

Time-related anticoagulation after regional and systemic administration of heparin in patients undergoing aortoiliac surgery. Lindblad B, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep; 8(5):574-7

Postoperative haemorrhage following aortic aneurysm repair. Milne AA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):622-6

Use of decision analysis in a family practice residency for a patient with an abdominal aortic aneurysm. Gamble JD, et al. **Fam Med** 1995 Jan;27(1):44-8

Abdominal aortic aneurysm surgery, Part II: Major complications and nursing implications. Hatswell EM. **Heart Lung** 1994 Jul-Aug;23(4):337-41; quiz 342-4 (30 ref.)

Ischemia-reperfusion of human skeletal muscle during aortoiliac surgery: effects of acetylcarnitine. Adembri C, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Oct;9(4):683-90

Early results of 132 aortic or aorto-iliac arterial reconstructions with the new Stretch ePTFE vascular prosthesis. Paaske WP, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Dec; 13(4):296-9

The role of septic complications in aortic aneurysm surgery. Pärsson H, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Jun;13(2):129-32

Perioperative changes in coagulative and fibrinolytic function during surgical treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysm and arteriosclerosis obliterans. Aramoto H, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Dec;47(1 Suppl):S55-63

The RAND/AMA/AMCC Clinical Appropriateness Initiative: insights for multi-site appropriateness studies derived from the abdominal aortic aneurysm surgery project. Ballard DJ. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1994 Jun; 6(2):187-98 (24 ref.)

Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysms: experience with 372 patients. Coselli JS. **J Card Surg** 1994 Nov;9(6):638-47

A new technique using somatosensory evoked potential guidance during descending and thoracoabdominal aortic repairs. Galla JD, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Nov;9(6):662-72

Thoracoabdominal aneurysm repair: spinal cord protection using profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest. Grabenwöger M, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Nov;9(6):679-84

Somatosensory evoked potentials during exclusion and reperfusion of critical aortic segments in thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm surgery. Schepens MA, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Nov;9(6):692-702

Perioperative management and outcome of patients having cardiac surgery combined with abdominal aortic aneurysm resection. O'Connor MS, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Oct;8(5):519-26

Abdominal aortic aneurysmectomy in a patient with bilateral renal autotransplants. Waikar HD, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Feb;9(1):66-70

Thoraco-abdominal aneurysm resection. Determinants of survival in a community hospital. Hines GL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6 Suppl 1):243-6

Combined coronary artery bypass surgery and abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. Black JJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Jun;88(6):350P-352P

Spinal cord protection during thoracoabdominal aneurysm resection. Wojewski PA. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;109(6):1244-6

Use of a balloon-expandable intravascular graft in the management of type B aortic dissection in an animal model. Marty-Ané CH, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Jan-Feb; 6(1):97-103

Regarding "The incidence of deep venous thrombosis in patients undergoing abdominal aortic aneurysm resection" [letter; comment] Ameli FM. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar; 21(3):540-1. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1993 Dec;18(6):1037-41.

Retroperitoneal nonresective staple exclusion of abdominal aortic aneurysms: clinical outcome and fate of the excluded abdominal aortic aneurysms. Blumenberg RM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Apr;21(4):623-34

Platelet count and the outcome of operation for ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Bradbury AW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;21(3):484-91

Hypothermia during elective abdominal aortic aneurysm repair: the high price of avoidable morbidity. Bush HL Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;21(3):392-400; discussion 400-2

Subsequent proximal aortic operations in 123 patients with previous infrarenal abdominal aortic aneurysm surgery. Coselli JS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jul;22(1):59-67

An aortic aneurysm model for the evaluation of endovascular exclusion prostheses. Criado E, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Sep;22(3):306-14; discussion 314-5

Abdominal aortic aneurysm repair after pancreaticoduodenectomy. Deiparine MK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;21(3):537-9

Foregut revascularization via retrograde splenic artery perfusion after resection of a juxtaceliac mycotic aneurysm: complicated by pancreatic infarction because of cholesterol emboli. Hashemi HA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar; 21(3):530-6

Reinforced aortic anastomosis after infrarenal abdominal aortic aneurysm resection [letter] Hussain SA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Dec;20(6):1006-7

Influence of sex on the results of abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. Canadian Society for Vascular Surgery Aneurysm Study Group. Johnston KW. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Dec; 20(6):914-23; discussion 923-6

Regarding "Moderate hypothermia, with partial bypass and segmental sequential repair for thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm" [letter; comment] Kouschoukos NT. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Apr;21(4):703-4. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1994 Apr;19(4):687-97.

Endoluminal repair of atypical dissecting aneurysm of descending thoracic aorta and fusiform aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. May J, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Aug; 22(2):167-72 (22 ref.)

Ten-year experience with abdominal aortic aneurysm repair in octogenarians: early results and late outcome. O'Hara PJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 May;21(5):830-7; discussion 837-8

Endovascular repair of abdominal aortic aneurysms and other arterial lesions. Parodi JC. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Apr; 21(4):549-55; discussion 556-7

Ligation and extraanatomic arterial reconstruction for the treatment of aneurysms of the abdominal aorta. Pevec WC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct;20(4):629-36 (52 ref.)

Monitoring for spinal cord ischemia by use of the evoked spinal cord potentials during aortic aneurysm surgery. Yamamoto N, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;20(5):826-33

Transluminal aortic aneurysm replacement. Collin J. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):457-8 (10 ref.)

Emergency endovascular repair of leaking aortic aneurysm [letter] Yusuf SW, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1645

Endoluminal repair of abdominal aortic aneurysms. May J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Nov 7;161(9):541-3

Successful reinstitution of CAPD after retroperitoneal repair of an aortic aneurysm: a case report. Vogt J, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1995;15(1):71-2

Supraceliac clamping in the surgical treatment of abdominal

aortic aneurysm. An experimental study in dogs. Piccinato CE, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1994 Apr–Jun;112(2):555–60

Transabdominal versus retroperitoneal approach for abdominal aortic aneurysm repair: current status of the controversy. Brewster DC. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1995 Jun; 8(2):144–54 (56 ref.)

Cardiac screening before abdominal aortic aneurysm surgery: a reassessment. Cambria RP, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1995 Jun;8(2):93–102 (30 ref.)

Is there a role for abdominal aortic aneurysm exclusion or induced thrombosis? Corson JD, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1995 Jun;8(2):155–62 (45 ref.)

Cost–effectiveness of operating on small abdominal aortic aneurysms. Cronenwett JL, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1995 Jun;8(2):124–34 (62 ref.)

Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm: how should recent outcome studies impact current practices? Johansen K. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1995 Jun;8(2):163–7 (42 ref.)

Indications for operation for infrarenal abdominal aortic aneurysms: current guidelines. Nehler MR, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1995 Jun;8(2):108–14 (39 ref.)

Effects of hypertonic–hyperoncotic infusion on the human atrial natriuretic factor in a standardized clinical trial. Albrecht MD, et al. **Shock** 1995 Feb;3(2):152–6

Bifurcated stent–grafts for endovascular repair of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Preliminary case reports. Chuter TA, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Jul;8(7):800–2

Ringed grafting for an abdominal aortic aneurysm in a 92–year–old patient: report of a case. Kurata S, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(7):627–30

Complex abdominal and thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm reconstruction. Lord RS. **Surg Today** 1995;25(2):99–106 (23 ref.)

A review of 103 cases with elective repair for abdominal aortic aneurysm: an analysis of the risk factors based on postoperative complications and long–term follow–up. Moriyama Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(7):591–5

Simultaneous repair of an abdominal aortic aneurysm and resection of bronchogenic carcinoma: report of a case. Shimokawa S, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(1):89–91

Late survival risk factors for abdominal aortic aneurysm repair: experience from fourteen Department of Veterans Affairs hospitals. Feinglass J, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jul; 118(1):16–24

Neutrophil leukotriene generation and pulmonary dysfunction after abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. Gadaleta D, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Nov;116(5):847–52

Three–staged graft replacement for multifocal aortic aneurysms in the Marfan syndrome. Koide S, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1993 Dec;18(3–6):145–8

Aorto–iliac aneurysms rupturing into the iliac veins. Ghilardi G, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(3):290–4

Can we achieve better results by operating on smaller abdominal aortic aneurysms? Rämö OJ, et al. **Vasa** 1995; 24(3):270–4

Comparison of long–term survival after repair of ruptured and non–ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Soisalon–Soininen S, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(1):42–8

Prevention of gastric ulcer or acute gastric mucosal lesions accompanying bleeding after abdominal aortic aneurysm surgery. Konno H, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec; 18(6):944–7

[Surgical treatment thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysms with blocking of aorta at short intervals] Guan H, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;32(12):729–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Peroperative autotransfusion using a cell saver in ruptured aneurysms of the abdominal aorta] Zimová I, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1995 Apr;74(3):139–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysms. Treatment, complications and early results] Jensen BF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 3;157(14):2008–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of an infrarenal aortic aneurysm using a transfemorally–placed endoprosthesis: initial results in 9 patients in The Netherlands] Balm R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Apr 8;139(14):717–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Controlled distribution of new medical technology: transfemoral placement of an endoprosthesis in the treatment of an abdominal aortic aneurysm] de Mol BA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Apr 8;139(14):712–6 (19 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Surgical strategy in the association: aneurysm of the abdominal aorta and colonic lesion] Gouny P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(8):431–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ureteral trauma during surgery for aneurysm of the subrenal abdominal aorta. Apropos of 2 complete sections discovered postoperatively] Robert M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Mar;132(3):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rupture of an aortic aneurysm infected with Salmonella] Maleti O, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1995;20(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rupture of an abdominal aortic aneurysm in a nonagenarian] Arend P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Natural history of abdominal aortic aneurysms] Sakalihasan N, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1994 Oct 1;49(10):545–52 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of the abdominal aorta in the geriatric population: characteristics and results] Carrel T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Feb 11;125(6):212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aorto–intestinal fistula as a possible cause of endoscopically undetermined gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Franke S, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Feb;66(2):112–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of an abdominal aortic aneurysm using transfemoral endovascular implantation of a bifurcation prosthesis] Wendt G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 13; 120(15):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[PTFE prostheses in infrarenal aneurysms of the abdominal aorta] Kaiser MM, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994; 379(5):280–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Band–like lucency image in the digital radiogram before CT] Ginsler HM, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Sep;34(9):543–4 **(Ger)**

[Color–coded duplex sonography in postoperative evaluation of aortic aneurysms] Schnarkowski P, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Dec;15(6):308–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abdominal aortic aneurysm and rectal cancer: what surgical strategy?] Cancrini A Jr, et al. **G Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb; 16(1–2):31–5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Peroperative endoscopic papillotomy in a patient with an abdominal aortic aneurysm and biliary calculi] Giacomelli L, et al. **G Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1–2):58–60 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Wall stress in the assessment of left ventricular function in surgery of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Validity and importance of transesophageal echocardiography (TEE) in intraoperative monitoring] Anguissola GB, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 May;60(5):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of dopexamine in splanchnic perfusion during surgery of the abdominal aorta] Barneschi MG, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 May;60(5):245–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recurrent aneurysmal disease of the native arteries in subjects operated on for abdominal aortic aneurysm] Ghilardi G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Jun; 42(6):281–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Natural history and course of aneurysmal disease in patients operated on for abdominal aortic aneurysms] Miani S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;42(7–8):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Axillo–femoral bypass in the treatment of aorta prosthesis infection. A special case] Stabilini L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Oct;49(10):1019–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of surgical repair for distal aortic arch aneurysm with abdominal aortic aneurysm] Higashi S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Feb;48(2):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of ulinastatin on renal function after subrenal aortic cross–clamping] Ueki M, et al. **Masui** 1995 Mar 3; 44(3):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of intractable vasculitis syndromes—with special reference to Buerger disease, Takayasu arteritis, and so–called inflammatory abdominal aortic aneurysm] Tada Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Aug;52(8):2192–202 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgery for abdominal aortic aneurysm. What is an acceptable complications rate?] Bergqvist D, et al. **Nord Med** 1994;109(10):256–7, 270 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Anesthesia, changes in hemodynamics and metabolism in resection of abdominal aortic aneurysms] Seleznev MN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renal failure in surgery of abdominal aorta aneurysms] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Sep;(9):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis, indications and choice of surgical treatment method in juxta– and suprarenal aortic aneurysm] Sukharev II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(7):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of the Cell–Saver method of blood preservation in reconstructions of aortic aneurysms] Lord RS, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1995;154(1):99–104 **(Rus)**

[Use of a 7.5% NaCl/6% Dextran 70 solution in the prevention of hemodynamic disorders during surgery of abdominal aortic aneurysms] Javanović K, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1995 Jan–Feb;52(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Surgery in the treatment of thoracicoabdominal aortic aneurysms] Coselli JS, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1994 Sep–Oct;64(5):491–9 (14 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Transfemoral treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysm. A new way to perform vascular surgery] Swedenborg J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Oct 5;91(40):3582, 3587–8 **(Swe)**

[Transfemoral treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysm. A new way to carry on vascular surgery] Swedenborg J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Oct 19;91(42):3819–21 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Stent graft for treatment of an abdominal aortic aneurysm: leak detected by CT. Krysl J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep;165(3):659–61

Percutaneous treatment of a traumatic aortic dissection by balloon fenestration and stent placement. Peterson AH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1274–6

Outcome and expansion rate of 57 thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysms managed nonoperatively. Cambria RA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug;170(2):213–7

Aprotinin to decrease bleeding and intraoperative blood transfusion requirements during descending thoracic and thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysmectomy using cardiopulmonary bypass. Godet G, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):452–6

Chronic aortoiliac dissection treated by self–expanding stent placement. Vorwerk D, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;18(1):43–5

A non–resective therapy for abdominal aortic aneurysm: intravascular thrombosis by dropping inflatable balloons. Chocron S, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;3(2):223–5

Results of an exclusion technique for treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Marnette JM, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;3(1):26–9

Influence of selective management on the prognosis and the risk of rupture of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Schewe CK, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Aug;72(8):585–91 (40 ref.)

Outpatient surveillance of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Meadors FA. **J Ark Med Soc** 1994 Jul;91(2):85–7

Percutaneous aortic stent placement for life threatening aortic rupture due to metastatic germ cell tumor. Terry PJ, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1631–4

Endovascular repair of two abdominal aortic aneurysms [letter] Bray AE. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Aug;22(2):201–2

[Transluminal stent prosthesis in aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. Initial experiences with a new procedure] Richter GM, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Sep;34(9):511–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoluminal grafts in the therapy of aneurysms of the abdominal aorta. Experimental results] Ferko A, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1995 Mar;74(2):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Color Doppler findings in small abdominal aneurysms. Uno A, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):410–2

Screening for abdominal aortic aneurysms during transthoracic echocardiography. Eisenberg MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jul;130(1):109–15

Screening for abdominal aortic aneurysm: a single scan is enough. Emerton ME, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Aug; 81(8):1112–3

The abnormal aorta: a statistical definition and strategy for monitoring change. Grimshaw GM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;10(1):95–100

Screening for abdominal aortic aneurysms and associated risk factors in a general population. Simoni G, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;10(2):207–10

Inter–observer variability in ultrasonic evaluation of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Comstock CE, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1994 Dec;146(12):526–30

Case of the day. 5. Diagnosis: tortuous abdominal aortic aneurysm mimicking gall bladder with cholelithiasis. Neal MR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Apr;13(4):335–6

False positive dissection of abdominal aortic aneurysm by color Doppler duplex ultrasonography. Nguyen D, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jun;14(6):467–9

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of abdominal aneurysm by emergency department physicians [letter] Sainsbury SJ. **West J Med** 1995 Jun;162(6):556

[Volume determination with 3D ultrasound exemplified by aneurysms of the abdominal aorta] Liess H, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Jun;61(2):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wall stress in the assessment of left ventricular function in surgery of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Validity and importance of transesophageal echocardiography (TEE) in intraoperative monitoring] Anguissola GB, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 May;60(5):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

AORTIC ANEURYSM, RUPTURED see **AORTIC RUPTURE**

AORTIC ANEURYSM, THORACIC

Acute aortic dissection. Izzat MB, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Nov 16–Dec 13;52(10):523–8 (14 ref.)

A case report of inflammatory aneurysm of the thoracic aorta [letter] Okita Y, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jun;21(6):999–1001

COMPLICATIONS

Aortobronchial fistula as a late complication of posttraumatic chronic aortic aneurysm. Szolar DH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun;164(6):1511–3

Bronchial obstruction secondary to aortic pseudoaneurysm: treatment with an expandable metallic stent. Weiss JP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep;165(3):547–9

Thoracic aneurysm as a cause of chyluria: resolution by surgical treatment. Garrido P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):687–9

Thoracic aortic aneurysm and rupture in giant cell arteritis. A descriptive study of 41 cases [published erratum appears in Arthritis Rheum 1995 Feb;38(2):290] Evans JM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Oct;37(10):1539–47

Bradycardia, hypotension and stroke: an unusual presentation of aortic dissection. Goldstein D, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Oct 19–Nov 1;52(8):416–7

Left pleural hemorrhagic effusion. A presenting sign of thoracic aortic dissecting aneurysm. Gandelman G, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):636–8

Right pulmonary artery occlusion secondary to a dissecting aortic aneurysm. Rau AN, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Mar;

18(3):178–80

Livedo reticularis and massive thoracoabdominal aneurysm [published erratum appears in Clin Exp Dermatol 1994 Sep;19(5):452] Williams HC, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Jul;19(4):353–5

Spontaneous right haemothorax secondary to aortic rupture. van der Vliet JA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):634–8

Chest mass in a patient with leukemia with hemoptysis. Manzi SV, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Oct;29(10):940–3

[Liver infarction diagnosed by CT in a patient with dissecting thoracic aorta aneurysm] Myrtue GS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 10;156(41):6040–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Acute aortic dissection in Horton disease (letter)] Picard E, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 27;24(19):915 **(Fre)**

[True aneurysm of the ascending aorta in HIV disease] Boggian K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 19; 124(46):2083–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concerning: K. Boggian, H.J. Leu, J Schneider, M. Turina, D, Oertle: True aneurysm of the ascending aorta in HIV disease (Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1994; 124: 2083–2087 (letter)] Carrel T. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 8; 125(14):706–7 **(Ger)**

[Unusual posture-dependent backache as leading symptom of a thoracic aortic aneurysm] Winten G, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 May–Jun;133(3):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aneurysms of the left and non coronary sinus of Valsalva associated to mitral and aortic rheumatic valves and obstructive coronary disease] Cardoso LF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Oct;63(4):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Dissecting aortic aneurysm as a cause of fever of unknown origin] Nožić D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1994 Mar–Apr; 47(3–4):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

DIAGNOSIS

Dissection of the thoracic aorta: pre- and postoperative findings on turbo-FLASH MR images obtained in the plane of the aortic arch. Fischer U, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov;163(5):1069–72

Liquefaction of thrombus in thoracic aortic aneurysm: MR findings [letter] Yamada T, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):228–9

Acute dissection of the thoracic aorta. Magnetic resonance imaging is useful [letter; comment] Simpson IA, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):875. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):72–3.

Case report: traumatic aortic rupture: demonstration by magnetic resonance imaging. Hughes JP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Dec;67(804):1264–7

Rupture of thoracic aorta caused by penetrating aortic ulcer. Ando Y, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):624–6

Feasibility, accuracy and safety of magnetic resonance imaging in acute aortic dissection. Panting JR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jul;50(7):455–8

Pseudoaneurysm of the thoracic aorta: missed traumatic rupture. Williams IM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;9(2):247–8

Congestive cardiac failure and aortic dissection in a young man with Marfan's syndrome. Agrawal S, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Dec;11(4):259–60

Frequency and explanation of false negative diagnosis of aortic dissection by aortography and transesophageal echocardiography. Bansal RC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May;25(6):1393–401

Screening of patients with ischemic heart disease by transesophageal atrial pacing and the selection of surgical therapy: in patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans and aortic aneurysm. Azuma K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Feb;36(1):61–9

Chronic posttraumatic thoracic aortic aneurysm presenting with dysphagia. Jaggers J, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug; 39(2):391–2

Dissecting aortic aneurysm in systemic lupus erythematosus. Sclair M, et al. **Lupus** 1995 Feb;4(1):71–4

Thoracic aortic dissection: diagnosis with transesophageal echocardiography versus MR imaging. Laissy JP, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Feb;194(2):331–6

Unilateral femoral pistol-shot sounds. A clue to aortic dissection. McGee SR, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Jun; 162(6):547–8

[Exploration of the thoracic aorta. Excluding the aortic valve] Douek P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1995;38(1–2):20–8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of acute dissection of the thoracic aorta. Status of noninvasive methods] Nienaber CA, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Nov 20;112(32):451–3 **(Ger)**

[Imaging procedures in diagnosis of aortic dissection] Beuckelmann DJ, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Nov; 35(11):999–1005 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Spiral computerized tomography, multiplane transesophageal echocardiography and magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of thoracic aortic dissection] Sommer T, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Feb;162(2):104–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergency management of ruptured/dissecting aortic aneurysm—diagnosis and therapeutic strategies] Muhm M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(20):640–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contrast-enhanced 3D MR angiography of the chest and abdomen with breath-holding using phase reordering] Amanuma M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;55(8):550–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of chronic traumatic thoracic aneurysm (thrombotic closure type) which appeared as a mediastinal tumor in preoperative findings] Kawachi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;43(1):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of transthoracic Doppler echocardiogram, computed tomography and aortography in the diagnosis of thoracic aortic dissection] Carvalho AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Sep;63(3):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Anatomicoclinical challenges in acute dissection of the aorta] Ionescu S, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Apr–Jun;97(2):293–4 **(Rum)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography in the diagnosis of aneurysm and coarctation of the thoracic aorta] Belenkov IuN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 May–Jun;(3):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Acute dissection of the thoracic aorta. Esmolol is safer than and as effective as labetalol [letter; comment] O'Connor B, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):875. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):72–3.

The use of 25% glutaraldehyde solution to strengthen the aorta of patients with annuloaortic ectasia, ascending and aortic arch aneurysms. Rinaldi RG, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 May;10(3):262–3

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Ruptured thoracic aortic aneurysms: a study of incidence and mortality rates. Johansson G, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jun;21(6):985–8

ETIOLOGY

Increased incidence of aortic aneurysm and dissection in giant cell (temporal) arteritis. A population-based study. Evans JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Apr 1;122(7):502–7

False hydatic aneurysm of the thoracic aorta. Biglioli P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):524–5

Aortic dissection in pregnancy: importance of pregnancy-induced changes in the vessel wall and bicuspid aortic valve in pathogenesis. Anderson RA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;101(12):1085–8

Aortic rupture and false aneurysm formation following balloon angioplasty of coarctation in an adult: successful treatment by urgent surgery. Guvendik L, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;2(4):467–9

A case of isolated acute DeBakey II redissection occurring in a postoperative survivor who underwent an arch replacement for acute DeBakey IIIb dissection. Kochi K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1995 Mar;44(1):17–9

Transverse arch hypoplasia predisposes to aneurysm formation at the repair site after patch angioplasty for coarctation of the aorta. Bogaert J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Aug;26(2):521–7

Incidence of aneurysm formation after Dacron patch aortoplasty repair for coarctation of the aorta: long-term results and assessment utilizing magnetic resonance angiography with three-dimensional surface rendering. Parks WJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jul;26(1):266–71

Aortic dissection as complication of supravalvular aortic stenosis. Van Son JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Oct;35(5):399–401 (13 ref.)

Thoracic BB injuries in pediatric patients. Fernandez LG, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar;38(3):384–9

Acute pseudoaneurysm formation complicating balloon dilation of native coarctation: treatment by delayed surgical repair. Huggon IC, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 15(6):313–5

[Fissuration of thoracic aneurysm in Horton disease, favourable course after surgery] Le Tourneau T, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Nov;87(11):1489–92 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aorto-esophageal fistula. Apropos of a case] Willemin B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Oct;131(10):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of traumatic aneurysm of the thoracic aorta with severe chronic compression of the trachea] Sano E, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Feb;48(2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute dissecting aortic aneurysm associated with congenital bicuspid aortic valve] Hirai M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;43(3):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortic dissection with giant pseudoaneurysm as a rare late complication of aortic valve replacement—a case report] Seki K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 42(9):1382–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortic pseudoaneurysm and acute myocardial infarct secondary to thoracic trauma] Castelo V, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Oct;47(10):699–703 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

[Dissecting aortic aneurysms that occurred in aged brothers without Marfan syndrome] Narisawa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;42(11):2091–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Salmonellosis complicating aortic aneurysms. John R, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Jun;13(2):177–80 (21 ref.)

Chest mass in a patient with leukemia with hemoptysis. Manzi SV, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Oct;29(10):940–3

PATHOLOGY

Multiple aneurysms and aortic dissection: an unusual manifestation of Marfan's syndrome. de Virgilio C, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul;8(4):383–6

A leaking aortic aneurysm presenting as a recurrent neck swelling. el-Naggar M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Feb; 109(2):163–4

Arterial dissections associated with pregnancy. Nolte JE, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;21(3):515–20 (20 ref.)

Type A dissection of the thoracic aorta: use of MR imaging for long-term follow-up. Gaubert JY, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Aug;196(2):363–9

[The involvement of the cardiovascular system in syphilis] Fedotov VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

What is the optimal pitch on helical CT for evaluation of aortic or pulmonary embolic disease? Costella P. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep;165(3):732–3

Traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta: computed tomography may be a dangerous waste of time [letter] Graham AN, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Mar; 77(2):154–5

Postoperative pseudoaneurysm of ascending aorta: role of ultrafast computed tomography imaging. Piotin M, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;2(4):460–2

Atypical patterns in the CT diagnosis of aortic dissection [see comments] Williams MP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Oct; 49(10):686–9. Comment in: Clin Radiol 1995 May;50(5):349–50.

Spiral CT-angiography of the aorta. Balm R, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):544–51

Subclavian steal syndrome in chronic aortic dissection [letter] Meincke U, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(3):183–4

Traumatic aortic aneurysm. van den Hoed RD, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Oct;77(5):224

Localized outpouching of the descending thoracic aorta. Neustein SM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Dec; 8(6):705–6

Aortoesophageal fistula secondary to mycotic aneurysm of the descending thoracic aorta: CT demonstration. Molina PL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Mar–Apr; 19(2):309–11

Aortic dissection complicated by a mediastinal haematoma and haemoptysis. Prasad A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Nov;70(829):821–2

General case of the day. Chronic traumatic pseudoaneurysm of the thoracic aorta. Strollo DC, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Sep;14(5):1144–6

Aortic dissection: effect of prospective chest radiographic diagnosis on delay to definitive diagnosis. Luker GD, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec;193(3):813–9

[A case report: reopacified thrombosed dissection of Stanford type A] Nakano H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Dec; 47(13):1087–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Large thoracic aortic aneurysm seen on equilibrium blood pool imaging. Moreno AJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Dec; 19(12):1113–4

SURGERY

High-frequency jet ventilation vs continuous positive airway pressure for differential lung ventilation in patients undergoing resection of thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm. Godet G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Aug; 38(6):562–8

Reducing morbidity of thoracoabdominal aneurysm repair by preliminary axillofemoral bypass. Comerota AJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug;170(2):218–22

Cyclic decrease in mixed venous oxygen saturation for the early diagnosis of seizure complications after cardiac surgery. Yahagi N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):404–7

Outcome of thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm surgery. Analysis of 27 consecutive cases. Pokela R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1995;84(1):18–23

Successful use of deep hypothermic circulatory arrest in pregnancy. Buffolo E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov; 58(5):1532–4

Aortic arch operation: current treatment and results. Coselli JS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):19–26; discussion 26–7

Successful reoperation for ascending aorta and arch aneurysm in a Jehovah's Witness. Coselli JS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):871–3

Pathogenesis of spinal cord injury during simulated aneurysm repair in a chronic animal model. Dapunt OE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):689–96; discussion 696–7

Shed whole blood autotransfusion during aortic aneurysm operation with a modified collection infusion system. Dekkers RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):184–6

Adventitial inversion technique in repair of aortic dissection. Floten HS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):771–2

Thoracic aneurysm as a cause of chyluria: resolution by surgical treatment. Garrido P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):687–9

Emergency operation for thoracic aortic aneurysm caused by the Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Hamano K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1180–2

Brain protection during cerebral perfusion [letter; comment] Jonas RA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):912. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Aug;56(2):270–6.

Total arch graft replacement in patients with acute type A aortic dissection. Kazui T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1462–8

Successful treatment of aortic dissection after heterotopic heart transplantation. Martinelli L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):990–2; discussion 992–3

Aortic dissection involving a double aortic arch with a right descending aorta [see comments] Midulla PS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):874–5. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Jun;59(6):1626–7.

Distal support for thoracic aneurysm repair [letter; comment] Pascoe E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):1043. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Dec;56(6):1373–80.

Dissection with double arch [letter; comment] Sugita T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1626–7. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Sep;58(3):874–5.

Emergency modified Cabrol procedure for tracheobronchial compression [letter] Terada Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1792–3

Successful resection of thoracic aortic aneurysms in Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome. van Son JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):685–7

New approach to aortic dissection: development of an insertable aortic prosthesis. Yoshida H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):806–10

Use of endovascular stents for acute aortic dissection: an experimental study. Marty-Ané C, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):434–42

Continuous measurement of cardiac output during aortic cross-clamping by the oesophageal Doppler monitor ODM 1. Klotz KF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jun;74(6):655–60

Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm [editorial] Gilling-Smith GL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Feb;82(2):148–9

Surgical repair of thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm: 10 years' experience. Gilling-Smith GL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 May;82(5):624–9

Anaesthetic management of a patient with a descending thoracic aortic aneurysm and severe bilateral bullous pulmonary parenchymal disease. Eagle C, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Feb;42(2):168–72

No paraplegia or other spinal-cord ischemic deficit occurred [letter] Von Opell UO. **Can J Surg** 1994 Oct;37(5):371

Aortic rupture and false aneurysm formation following balloon angioplasty of coarctation in an adult: successful treatment by urgent surgery. Guvendik L, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;2(4):467–9

Surgical treatment of thoracic aneurysm: a 5-year experience. Hessmann M, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;3(1):19–25

Dissecting thoracic aorta and fusiform aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. Kawasaki T, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;3(3):313–5

Thoracic aortic aneurysmectomy with a sutureless intraluminal ringed graft. Tabayashi K, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;2(4):451–5

Transoesophageal echocardiographic follow-up of patients with surgically treated aortic aneurysms. Simon P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar;16(3):402–5

Surgical treatment for acute aortic dissection and coexistent degenerative aortic aneurysm. Report of three cases. Aoyagi S, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(11):616–8

Aneurysmatic dilatation of an aortic homograft more than 30 years after implantation into the thoracic aorta. Cornelissen PH, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994; 8(8):447–8

Replacement of the ascending aorta and aortic arch with bovine pericardial grafts. A preliminary report. Gontijo B, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(3):127–32

Transabdominal repair of type IV thoraco-abdominal aortic aneurysms. Gilling-Smith GL, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):112–3

Systemic endotoxaemia and fibrinolysis during aortic surgery. Welch M, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Feb; 9(2):228–32

Tactics and techniques of aortic arch replacement. Borst HG, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Sep;9(5):538–47

Further experience with exsanguination for descending thoracic aneurysms. Cooley DA. **J Card Surg** 1994 Nov; 9(6):625–30

Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysms: experience with 372 patients. Coselli JS. **J Card Surg** 1994 Nov;9(6):638–47

A new technique using somatosensory evoked potential guidance during descending and thoracoabdominal aortic repairs. Galla JD, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Nov;9(6):662–72

Thoracoabdominal aneurysm repair: spinal cord protection using profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest. Grabenwöger M, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Nov;9(6):679–84

Subtypes of acute aortic dissection. Lansman SL, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Nov;9(6):729–33

Evolution of surgical techniques for aneurysms of the descending thoracic aorta: twenty-nine years experience with 659 patients. Lawrie GM, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Nov;9(6):648–61

One-stage intrathoracic repair of extended aortic aneurysms. Minale C, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Sep;9(5):604–13 (47 ref.)

Somatosensory evoked potentials during exclusion and reperfusion of critical aortic segments in thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm surgery. Schepens MA, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Nov;9(6):692–702

Repair of the aortic arch with fibrin glue in type A aortic dissection. Séguin JR, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Nov; 9(6):734–8; discussion 738–9

Retrograde cerebral circulation for distal aortic arch surgery through a left thoracotomy. Takamoto S, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Sep;9(5):576–82; discussion 582–3

Thoraco-abdominal aneurysm resection. Determinants of survival in a community hospital. Hines GL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6 Suppl 1):243–6

Non-infective high fever after replacement of thoracic aorta using collagen-impregnated Dacron prosthesis. Ishikawa S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Apr;36(2):143–5

Perioperative coronary artery spasm in modified Bentall's operation for annulo-aortic ectasia in Marfan's syndrome. A case report of perioperative chordal rupture of the mitral valve. Minato N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Apr;36(2):153–7

Control of outflow pressure provides spinal cord protection during resection of descending thoracic aortic aneurysms. Mutch WA. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1995 Apr;7(2):133–8 (21 ref.)

Cryopreserved aortic homograft for mycotic aneurysm. Vogt P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Mar;109(3):589–91

Dissection of the descending thoracic aorta extending into the ascending aorta. A therapeutic challenge. von Segesser LK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;108(4):755–61

Spinal cord protection during thoracoabdominal aneurysm resection. Wojewski PA. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;109(6):1244–6

Ophthalmoscopic findings demonstrate reduced cerebral blood flow during retrograde cerebral perfusion. Yoshimura N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Mar; 109(3):591–3

Use of a balloon-expandable intravascular graft in the management of type B aortic dissection in an animal model. Marty-Ané CH, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 6(1):97–103

Regarding "Moderate hypothermia, with partial bypass and segmental sequential repair for thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm" [letter; comment] Kouschoukos NT. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Apr;21(4):703–4. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1994 Apr;19(4):687–97.

Endoluminal repair of atypical dissecting aneurysm of descending thoracic aorta and fusiform aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. May J, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Aug; 22(2):167–72 (22 ref.)

Aneurysms of the descending thoracic aorta: three hundred sixty-six consecutive cases resected without paraplegia. Verdant A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;21(3):385–90; discussion 390–1

Monitoring for spinal cord ischemia by use of the evoked spinal cord potentials during aortic aneurysm surgery. Yamamoto N, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;20(5):826–33

Transluminal placement of endovascular stent-grafts for the treatment of descending thoracic aortic aneurysms. Dake MD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 29;331(26):1729–34

Retrograde cerebral perfusion: overview, techniques and results. Raskin SA, et al. **Perfusion** 1995;10(1):51–7

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation after thoracic surgery: echocardiographic observations. Mair P, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 Oct;28(2):133–6

The surgical treatment of aortic dissection in a patient with Turner's syndrome: report of a case. Akimoto N, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(10):929–32 (19 ref.)

Complex abdominal and thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm reconstruction. Lord RS. **Surg Today** 1995;25(2):99–106 (23 ref.)

Retrograde replacement of the thoracic aorta. Cooley DA. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995;22(2):162–5

Surgical treatment of aneurysms of the aortic arch using a simplified selective cerebral perfusion technique. Aoyagi S, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;42(5):279–84

Composite graft (Medtronic-Hall) replacement of the ascending aorta and aortic valve in aortic aneurysms: what is adequate follow-up? Pracki P, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;43(2):104–7

The use of intra-aortic balloon pump after surgical treatment of DeBakey type I dissecting aneurysm of the aorta. Vicol C, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;42(4):250–2

Three-staged graft replacement for multifocal aortic aneurysms in the Marfan syndrome. Koide S, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1993 Dec;18(3–6):145–8

Traumatic rupture of the aortic isthmus: an emergency? Pate JW, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):119–25; discussion 125–6 (20 ref.)

[Surgical treatment thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysms with blocking of aorta at short intervals] Guan H, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;32(12):729–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysms. Treatment, complications and early results] Jensen BF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 3;157(14):2008–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Retrograde cerebral perfusion for replacement of the aortic arch. Apropos of a case] de Brux JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jul;87(7):941–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Type B aortic dissections: surgical technique and results] Genoni M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):1151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aneurysm of the descending thoracic aorta in tertiary syphilis] Mickley V, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(1):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Replacement of distal arch aneurysm: distal hemiarch replacement] Furukawa K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Dec; 47(13):1045–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic traumatic dissecting aneurysm of the thoracic aorta] Harano M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Nov; 47(12):1023–5 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience of modified Bentall's procedure for annulo-aortic ectasia] Hayase S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Feb;48(2):87–91; discussion 92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of surgical repair for distal aortic arch aneurysm with abdominal aortic aneurysm] Higashi S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Feb;48(2):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of the reliability of monitoring ESP during descending thoracic aortic surgery] Ihaya A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Mar;48(3):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of Cabrol procedure with zero-porosity graft in a patient of annulo-aortic ectasia with severe aortic regurgitation] Kawaguchi G, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jun; 48(6):484–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortic arch aneurysm: new modification of aortic arch reconstruction and selective cerebral perfusion] Kazui T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jul;48(7):519–22; discussion 523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A surgical treatment of transverse arch aneurysm: use of ballooned venous cannula for maintenance of lower half body perfusion] Mashiko K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jun; 48(6):464–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Esophageal perforation after replacement of descending thoracic aorta for rupture mycotic aneurysm] Minohara S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Sep;47(10):851–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful case of two-staged operation for Stanford type B acute dissecting aneurysm complicated with total occlusion of the distal abdominal aorta] Moriyama Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Sep;47(10):825–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined acute ascending aneurysm and chronic descending thoracic aneurysms] Norita H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jun;48(6):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differential cooling and perfusion: a reasonably safe method of systemic organ protection during surgery for acute type A aortic dissection] Okamoto H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jun;48(6):442–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concomitant replacement of the complete aortic arch with coronary artery bypass grafting and ilio-femoral bypass grafting by means of selective cerebral and coronary perfusion technique] Sadahiro M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 May;48(5):347–50; discussion 350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concomitant graft replacement of the total aortic root and the transverse aortic arch for type A aortic dissection associated with Marfan syndrome: report of a case] Saito T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Oct;47(11):906–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of successful operation for chronic aortic dissection (DeBakey 1 type) complicated with cerebral infarction] Sakai M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 May;48(5):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Impending rupture of a pseudoaneurysm in the descending thoracic aorta: a rare clinical course] Shiono N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 May;48(5):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antihypertensive therapy using nicardipine hydrochloride in the treatment of aortic aneurysm] Takaba T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Apr;48(4):290–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical repair of distal aortic arch aneurysm with hypothermic retrograde cerebral perfusion through standard left postero-lateral thoracotomy] Watanabe N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Mar;48(3):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A surgical treatment of type A aortic dissection associated with annuloaortic ectasia using hypothermic circulatory arrest with retrograde cerebral perfusion] Yamamoto S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Feb;48(2):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A surgical case of descending aortic aneurysm combined with simultaneous aortocoronary bypass grafting through a left lateral thoracotomy] Yamanaka J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 May;48(5):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of monitoring with near infrared spectroscopy during retrograde cerebral perfusion] Ohnishi Y, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jul;44(7):1029–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of traumatic aneurysm of the aortic isthmus] Asaoka M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;43(1):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A repair of the aortic pseudoaneurysm after ascending aortic grafting in acute type A dissection—a case report] Fukuda I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 43(4):502–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stanford type A acute aortic dissection involving an aberrant right subclavian artery—a successful operative case] Furukawa H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;43(4):533–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hemothorax occurred two months after graft replacement of descending thoracic aorta with Hemashield

arterial prosthesis] Kondoh S, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Jan;43(1):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgery of type A acute aortic dissection with gelatin–resorcin–formal (GRF) biological glue—study of six cases] Matsuda K, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Sep;42(9):1276–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment of thrombosed aortic dissection] Moizumi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 42(11):2068–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of thromboexclusion for thoracic descending aortic pseudoaneurysm with Behçet's disease] Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;43(6):870–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of aneurysm of aortic arch using selective cerebral perfusion] Nishiuchi S, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Apr;43(4):473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of surgical treatment of acute aortic dissection without an intimal tear] Ohge H, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Jun;43(6):866–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of chronic traumatic thoracic aneurysm after an injury 18 years ago] Sakuragi T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Nov;42(11):2102–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case of pseudocoarctation associated with aneurysm of the descending aorta] Sasaki Y, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Jun;43(6):898–902 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Simultaneous operations for both the repair of the aortic arch aneurysm and repeated CABG] Shida T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Apr;43(4):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Nearly total aortic replacement for DeBakey type–I aortic dissection in a patient with Marfan's syndrome] Takano H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 42(10):1953–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cabrol's operation and the aortic arch replacement for Stanford type A dissecting aortic aneurysm] Tatebe S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 43(4):488–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Preliminary clinical results of surgery for type A acute aortic dissections using gelatin–resorcin–formaldehyde glue] Ueda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 42(10):1904–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgery in the treatment of thoracicoabdominal aortic aneurysms] Coselli JS, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1994 Sep–Oct;64(5):491–9 (14 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Bilateral hemodynamic infarcts after cardiac surgery] Saiz A, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Nov;9(9):418 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Outcome and expansion rate of 57 thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysms managed nonoperatively. Cambria RA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug;170(2):213–7
Aprotinin to decrease bleeding and intraoperative blood transfusion requirements during descending thoracic and thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysmectomy using cardiopulmonary bypass. Godet G, et al.
Ann Vasc Surg 1994 Sep;8(5):452–6
[Non-surgical treatment of aortic dissections: therapeutic effect and determinants of prognosis] Masuda Y, et al.
Jpn Circ J 1993;57 Suppl 4:1298–300 **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Imaging of thoracic aortic dissection. Vu FH, et al.
Australas Radiol 1994 Aug;38(3):170–5
Acute dissection of the thoracic aorta [editorial] [see comments] Banning AP, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 14; 310(6972):72–3. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):875.
Transoesophageal echocardiography as the sole diagnostic investigation in patients with suspected thoracic aortic dissection. Banning AP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Nov; 72(5):461–5
Aortic dissection and cardiovascular syphilis: report of an observation with transesophageal echocardiography and anatomopathologic findings. Chauvel C, et al.
J Am Soc Echocardiogr 1994 Jul–Aug;7(4):419–21
Transesophageal echocardiographic artifact mimicking pseudoaneurysm of the aorta. Hust MH, et al.
J Am Soc Echocardiogr 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):538–41
Multiplane transesophageal echocardiography for the diagnosis of acute aortic dissection. Pande AK, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Nov;42(11):915–6
Utility of transesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis of disease of the thoracic aorta. Wiet SP, et al.
J Vasc Surg 1994 Oct;20(4):613–20
[Initial experiences with echocardiography 3D reconstruction of the thoracic aorta] von Hehn A.
Bildgebung 1994 Jun;61(2):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute aortic dissection. Its diagnosis by transthoracic echocardiography (letter)] Müller C, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1994 Sep 23;119(38):1297 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of pseudoaneurysm of the ascending aorta after implantation of a valved conduit by multiplane transesophageal echocardiography] Beyer ME, et al.
Z Kardiol 1994 Aug;83(8):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AORTIC ARCH see AORTA, THORACIC

AORTIC ARCH SYNDROMES

Aortitis syndrome (Takayasu's arteritis). A historical perspective. Ito I. **Jpn Heart J** 1995 May;36(3):273–81 (42 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Protruding atheromas of the aortic arch in symptomatic patients with carotid artery disease. Demopoulos LA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jan;129(1):40–4
Usefulness of femoro(ilio)–axillar bypass surgery for the treatment of subclavian steal syndrome caused by aortitis syndrome. Inoue K, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1995;10(2):111–5
[Mitral and aortic valve replacement associated with aortitis syndrome: a case report] Hattori T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Nov;47(12):1016–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Management of epidural anesthesia in a patient with aortitis syndrome] Matsuda T, et al. **Masui** 1995 May;44(5):719–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The modified Bentall's operation for the prosthetic valve malfunction with annuloaortic ectasia due to aortitis syndrome—a successful case of the operation on steroid therapy] Nemoto S, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Mar;43(3):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Initial appearance of an ill–defined shadow on a chest roentgenogram in a patient with aortitis syndrome. Imanaka S, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1991 Mar;40(1–4):15–8

ETIOLOGY

Neonatal aortic arch thrombosis. Evans DJ, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1994 Sep;71(2):F125–7
[A case of ulcerative colitis associated with aortitis syndrome] So S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 92(2):175–9 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The effect of an extracranial occlusive lesion of the branches of the aortic arch on the status of the intracranial circulation] Miasnik BN, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 1994;94(2):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Single–stage repair of aortic arch obstruction and associated intracardiac defects in the neonate. Sandhu SK, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1995 Feb 15;75(5):370–3
Iliac–subclavian–internal carotid artery bypass for cerebral ischemia due to multiple proximal supra–aortic vessel obstruction (aortic arch syndrome). Hartl WH, et al.
Vasa 1994;23(3):274–7
[A case report of surgical treatment for aortic regurgitation and coronary ostial stenosis associated with aortitis syndrome] Saito S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Feb; 48(2):129–32 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Coronary artery bypass grafting for active aortitis syndrome with bilateral coronary ostial stenosis] Nishimi M, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Dec;42(12):2252–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

AORTIC BODIES

Long–term results of treatment for glomus jugulare and glomus vagale tumors with radiotherapy. Cole JM, et al.
Laryngoscope 1994 Dec;104(12):1461–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Inferring vagal tone from heart rate variability [letter; comment] Stein PK. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Nov–Dec; 56(6):577–8. Comment on: Psychosom Med 1994 May–Jun;56(3):194–6.

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Dopamine–producing paraganglioma not visualized by iodine–123–MIBG scintigraphy. van Gelder T, et al.
J Nucl Med 1995 Apr;36(4):620–2

SURGERY

Management of cervical paragangliomas. Leelamanit V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Sep;76(9):526–30

AORTIC COARCTATION

A case of coarctation of aorta in pregnancy. Sanyal C, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;92(12):408, 412 (7 ref.)
Coarctation of the aorta. Rao PS. **Semin Nephrol** 1995 Mar; 15(2):87–105 (112 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

The presence of both horseshoe and a supernumerary kidney associated with coarctation of aorta. Unal M, et al.
Acta Cardiol 1995;50(2):155–60
Mitral valve hypoplasia in children with isolated coarctation of the aorta [letter; comment] Alday LE. **Br Heart J** 1995 Feb;73(2):199. Comment on: Br Heart J 1994 Apr;71(4):358–62.
Chest pain in a patient with congenital heart disease. Arnold AM. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1995 Jul–Aug;62(4):206–8
Ductus–dependent aortic coarctation with a left–to–right shunt through the ductus: report of one case. Cheng CF, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 May;49(3):209–12; discussion 212–3
Myelopathy and multiple aneurysms associated with aortic arch interruption: case report. Ling F, et al.
Neurosurgery 1994 Aug;35(2):310–3; discussion 313
Ebstein's malformation of the mitral valve: association with aortic obstruction. Erickson LC, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):45–7 (8 ref.)
[Coarctation of the subrenal abdominal aorta revealed by aortic thrombosis] Pistorius MA, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994; 19(3):242–6 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Coarctation of the aortic isthmus (neonatal emergencies excepted)] Limet R. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 Jul;50(7):298–304 (30 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Two cases of gross E–type tracheo–esophageal fistulae associated with interruption of the aortic arch and coarctation of the aorta in early infancy] Nagatsu M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Mar;48(3):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case report of annuloaortic ectasia with coarctation of the aorta and "high take off" of the right coronary artery] Tsunemoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;43(2):270–5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Presentation of obstructive left heart malformations in infancy. Abu–Harb M, et al.
Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 1994 Nov;71(3):F179–83
Arm–ankle systolic blood pressure difference at rest and after exercise in the assessment of aortic coarctation. Engvall J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Mar;73(3):270–6
Throwing a downfield block. Gross TJ, et al. **Chest** 1995 May;107(5):1457–9
Neonatal aortic thrombosis mimicking coarctation of the aorta [letter] Guenthard J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Feb; 154(2):163–4
Coarctation of the aorta: diagnostic imaging after corrective surgery. Greenberg SB, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1995 Winter;10(1):36–42 (25 ref.)
Coarctation of the abdominal aorta in pregnancy: diagnosis by magnetic resonance imaging. Dizon–Townson D, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1995 May;85(5 Pt 2):817–9
"Pseudocoarctation" of the aorta. Wann LS, et al.
Tex Heart Inst J 1995;22(1):107
[Magnetic resonance tomography in the diagnosis of aneurysm and coarctation of the thoracic aorta] Belenkov IuN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 May–Jun;(3):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Noonan's syndrome and aortic coarctation (letter)] Pérez Garcia, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Sep;11(9):468–9 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Acute renal failure with ACE inhibition in aortic coarctation. Woodmansey PA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Dec; 70(830):927–9

ETIOLOGY

[Atypical coarctation of the thoracic aorta caused by fibromuscular dysplasia] Sousa Uva M, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss 1994 Sep;87(9):1233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Location of the left papillary muscles in juxtaductal aortic coarctation. Goldberg SJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 1;75(10):746–50
Nature of coarctation in hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Machii M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1491–4
Origin of both coronary arteries from the pulmonary artery and aortic coarctation. Santoro G, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Sep;60(3):706–8
Fibromuscular dysplasia causing atypical coarctation of the thoracic aorta: histological presentation of a case. Vuong PN, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(2):194–8
[Non–specific aortic arteritis with abdominal aortic coarctation] Akimov OV. **Arkh Patol** 1995 May–Jun; 57(3):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphofunctional changes in the intima of collateral arteries in modeling aortic coarctation] Chasovskikh SG, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1994 Jul;118(7):82–5 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The influence of coarctation hypertension on the pharmacodynamic behaviour of rat isolated conduit vessels. Hüsken BC, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Jul;3(4):255–9
Importance of collateral vessels in aortic coarctation: computer simulation at rest and exercise using transmission line elements. Engvall J, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jul;32(4 Suppl):S115–22
[Dynamics of the interrelationships of functional and morphologic parameters of the left and right ventricle in coarctation and decoarctation of the ascending aorta] Frolov VA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Jul–Sep; (3):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AORTIC COARCTATION

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Coarctation of the aorta. Poplausky MR, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Aug; 149(8):921–2

Images in cardiovascular medicine. Coarctation of the aorta and ventricular septal defect. Johnson WH Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1263

[Angio-morphologically unusual, clinically asymptomatic coarctation of the abdominal aorta] Jacobs A, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Oct;161(4):374–5 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Exercise-induced hypertension in the arms due to impaired arterial reactivity after successful coarctation resection. Guenthard J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 15;75(12):814–7

Severe internal mammary artery atherosclerosis after correction of coarctation of the aorta. Chen RH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1228–30

Patch aortoplasty for coarctation of aorta: technical considerations [letter; comment] Victor S. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1276–8. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1991 Sep;52(3):592–726.

Repair of coarctation of the aorta in neonates and infants: a thirty-year experience. Zehr KJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):33–41

Left aortic arch and right descending aorta—interruption or severe coarctation of the aortic arch in the newborn. Korbmacher B, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;3(1):73–7

Rupture of inferior phrenic artery aneurysm. An unusual complication of mesenteric arteritis due to postcoarctectomy syndrome. Shirai T, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1290–1

Aneurysmatic dilatation of an aortic homograft more than 30 years after implantation into the thoracic aorta. Cornelissen PH, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994; 8(8):447–8

Transverse arch hypoplasia predisposes to aneurysm formation at the repair site after patch angioplasty for coarctation of the aorta. Bogaert J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Aug;26(2):521–7

Incidence of aneurysm formation after Dacron patch aortoplasty repair for coarctation of the aorta: long-term results and assessment utilizing magnetic resonance angiography with three-dimensional surface rendering. Parks WJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jul;26(1):266–71

The use of thoracic epidural anesthesia in repair of an aortic coarctation. Bennett MW, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Apr;9(2):174–6

Management of hypoplastic aortic arch associated with neonatal coarctation. Caspi J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6 Suppl 1):129–32

Successful repair of recurrent coarctation after neonatal heart transplantation. Nguyen DM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Sep–Oct;13(5):919–22

Repair of neonatal aortic coarctation. Han MT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 May;30(5):709–12

Surgical repair of an aortic coarctation in a patient after treatment with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Schöller M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;29(12):1532–3

Surgical management of neonatal coarctation. Conte S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;109(4):663–74; discussion 674–5

Outcomes in seriously ill neonates with coarctation of the aorta. A multiinstitutional study. Quaegebeur JM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Nov;108(5):841–51; discussion 852–4

Coarctation of the aorta: diagnostic imaging after corrective surgery. Greenberg SB, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1995 Winter;10(1):36–42 (25 ref.)

Resection + carotid flap plasty. A new surgical technique for newborn children with coarctation of the aorta and critical hypoplasia of the aortic arch. Meilgren G, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994;28(2):49–53

[Diagnostic imaging in follow-up of surgically treated stenosis of the aortic isthmus in adolescents and adults] Kaemmerer H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995; 145(9):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the aorta and supra-aortic vessels with spiral CT and 3-dimensional vascular reconstruction after operation of aortic isthmus stenosis] Kaemmerer H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Oct;83(10):775–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of age in the correction of isthmus stenosis on postoperative stiffness of the aorta] Wessel A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Mar;84(3):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of successful surgical treatment for coarctation of the aorta associated with ruptured cerebral aneurysm] Cho Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 42(12):2262–6 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of pseudocoarctation associated with aneurysm of the descending aorta] Sasaki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;43(6):898–902 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The surgical treatment of coarctation of the aorta and interruption of the aortic arch in the first three months of life—effectiveness of temporary bypass between the pulmonary artery and the descending aorta] Shimizu H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 42(11):2009–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Validation of risk factors in predicting recoarctation after initially successful balloon angioplasty for native aortic coarctation. Rao PS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jul; 130(1):116–21

Stent implantation for aortic recoarctation. Rosenthal E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jun;129(6):1220–1

Balloon-expandable stent repair of severe coarctation of aorta. Suárez de Lezo J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 May; 129(5):1002–8

Late follow-up of balloon angioplasty in children with a native coarctation of the aorta. Mendelsohn AM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 1;74(7):696–700

Aortic rupture and false aneurysm formation following balloon angioplasty of coarctation in an adult: successful treatment by urgent surgery. Guvendik L, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;2(4):467–9

Successful percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in native coarctation of aorta in young adult: a case report. Lee CP, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Mar; 55(3):258–62

Balloon angioplasty of native coarctation of the aorta: midterm follow-up and prognostic factors. Fletcher SE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;25(3):730–4

The jury is still out regarding balloon therapy for native aortic coarctation [letter; comment] Johnson MC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15;24(6):1589–90. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 May;23(6):1479–83.

Acute pseudoaneurysm formation complicating balloon dilation of native coarctation: treatment by delayed surgical repair. Huggon IC, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 15(6):313–5

[Therapeutic strategy in newborn infants with multivisceral failure caused by interruption or hypoplasia of the aortic arch] Lupoglazoff JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 May;88(5):725–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous dilatation of recurrent coarctation of the aorta in the 1st year of life] Piéchaud JF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 May;88(5):711–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Re-stenosis of aortic coarctation in children. Comparison between aortic angioplasty and surgery] Veyre P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 May;86(5):581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Balloon dilatation of postoperative and congenital aortic isthmus stenoses] Beitzke A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Dec; 83(12):939–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A successful case of PA debanding after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for restenosis of coarctation complex] Fukada J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Oct; 47(11):924–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Intravascular ultrasound can assist angiographic assessment of coarctation of the aorta. DeGroff CG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Oct;128(4):836–9

AORTIC DISEASES

Practice guidelines in cardiothoracic surgery. Ad Hoc Committee for Cardiothoracic Surgical Practice Guidelines. Kaiser GC. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct; 58(4):1207–11

Diseases of the aorta, pulmonary, and peripheral vessels. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 Sep;9(5):B174–80

Aortopulmonary paraganglioma, a rare tumor [letter; comment] Lacquet LK. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;109(2):398. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1993 Dec;106(6):1232–3.

Acute renal failure secondary to massive arteriovenous fistula between aorta and iliac vein [letter] Barracca A, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(3):360

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Massive acute thrombosis of the descending thoracic aorta in heparin-associated thrombocytopenia and thrombosis. Antecol DH, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Sep–Oct; 7(5):550–2

COMPLICATIONS

Gastrointestinal hemorrhage caused by secondary aorto-duodenal fistula: report of 5 cases. Regós J, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1994;34(3–4):375–81

A case of acute renal failure caused by thrombosis of both renal arteries. François D, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1994; 49(3–4):177–82

Penetrating atherosclerotic ulcer of the aortic arch resulting in extensive and fatal dissection. Benitez RM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Apr;129(4):821–3

Penetrating atherosclerotic aortic ulcers. Movsowitz HD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec;128(6 Pt 1):1210–7 (18 ref.)

Intermittent cyanosis from tricuspid obstruction resulting from aortic compression in hypertension. Shaw TR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Feb;129(2):394–9 (25 ref.)

Mechanical compression of the left coronary artery resulting from periannular extension of aortic endocarditis: diagnosis by transesophageal echocardiography. Vilacosta I, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Oct;128(4):823–7

Acute thrombosis of abdominal aorta in a patient undergoing warfarin treatment [letter] Gallerani M, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;13(5):617–8

Thoracic aortic thrombosis as a cause of bowel ischemia. A case report. Sharifi M, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Nov; 45(11):973–7

CABG in calcified aorta under circulatory arrest. Reddy DD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1571–3

Perforated atherosclerotic ulcer of the aorta presenting with upper airway obstruction. Primack SL, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Jun;46(3):209–11

Rupture of thoracic aorta caused by penetrating aortic ulcer. Ando Y, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):624–6

Cardiac tamponade complicating proximal aortic dissection. Is pericardiocentesis harmful? Isselbacher EM, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2375–8

Lower digestive hemorrhage by aortoenteric fistula: ileoscopic diagnosis [letter] Pérez-Cuadrado E, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Jun;26(5):515–6

Systemic embolism in aortic arch atheromatosis. Mitusch R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Oct;15(10):1373–80

Aneurysmal dilatation of the pulmonary trunk with mild pulmonic stenosis. Shindo T, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Mar; 34(3):199–202

Axillary artery: an alternative site of arterial cannulation for patients with extensive aortic and peripheral vascular disease. Sabik JF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 May;109(5):885–90; discussion 890–1

Atherosclerosis in the ascending aorta and risk of ischaemic stroke. Lehmann ED, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 2; 346(8975):589–90

Atherosclerotic disease of the aortic arch and the risk of ischemic stroke [see comments] Amarenco P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 1;331(22):1474–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 1;331(22):1517–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 4;332(18):1237; discussion 1237–8.

Images in clinical medicine. Atheroembolism. Pai RG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 28;333(13):852

Acute myelomonocytic leukaemia complicated by an acute aortic thrombosis. Leong KW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Feb;71(832):112–3

Proximal aortic atheroma. An independent risk factor for cerebral ischemia. Jones EF, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Feb; 26(2):218–24

Faecaloid breath heralding secondary aorto-enteric fistula. Mosimann F. **Vasa** 1995;24(1):77–8

[Aorto-esophageal fistula. Apropos of a case] Willemin B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Oct;131(10):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sarcoma of the aortic intima: a rare cause of arterial embolism (letter)] Bertucci F, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jan 21;24(3):196 **(Fre)**

[Determinants of arterial embolism with special reference to atheromatous changes of the thoracic aorta] Mitusch R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Mar;84(3):198–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aorto-intestinal bleeding in a child] Koval'kov VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(6):63–4 **(Rus)**

[An upper digestive hemorrhage due to a primary aortoenteric fistula (letter)] Insua Vilariño SA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Nov;194(11):999–1000 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Aortic or ductus diverticulum? [letter] Grollman JH Jr. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):487–8

Spontaneous aortic thrombosis in a neonate. Suri M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jul;31(7):846–9

Aortoesophageal fistula: congenital and acquired causes. Sigalet DL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Sep;29(9):1212–4 (7 ref.)

Aortic atresia with interruption of the aortic arch and an aortopulmonary fistulous tract: case report. Donofrio MT, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 May–Jun;16(3):147–9

DIAGNOSIS

Noninvasive physiological assessment of vascular wall sclerosis using carotid pulse tracing and cine magnetic resonance. Honda T, et al. **Angiology** 1995 May; 46(5):369–74

Intramural hemorrhage of the thoracic aorta. Diagnostic and therapeutic implications [see comments] Nienaber CA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 15;92(6):1465–72. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Sep 15;92(6):1376–8.

Acute aortic dissection and its variants. Toward a common diagnostic and therapeutic approach [editorial; comment] O'Gara PT, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 15;92(6):1376–8. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Sep 15;92(6):1465–72.

Penetrating atherosclerotic ulcers of the aorta. Braverman AC. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 Sep;9(5):591–7 (20 ref.)

Neonatal aortic thrombosis mimicking coarctation of the aorta [letter] Guenthard J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Feb; 154(2):163–4

Diagnostic performance of digital subtraction angiography (DSA) and magnetic resonance angiography (MRA): preliminary results in vascular occlusive disease of the abdominal and lower-extremity arteries. Krug B, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Jan;19(2):77–85

Non-invasive aortoiliac assessment. Currie IC, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):24–8

Aortocameral fistula to right atrium. Murthy JS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 Mar–Apr;46(2):113–4

Diagnosis and therapeutic consequences of intramural aortic hematoma. Schappert T, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Sep;

9(5):508–12; discussion 512–5
Primary leiomyosarcoma of the aorta: report of a case and review of the literature. Navarra G, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1994 Aug;35(4):333–6 (31 ref.)
Thoracic aortic disease: evaluation using a single MRA volume series. White RD, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):843–54
Foot drop as a harbinger of aortic occlusion. Larson WL, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Aug;18(8):899–903
Thrombosis of the abdominal aorta. A rare complication of the intraaortic balloon pumping device. Leude E, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995;22(2):202–3
MR imaging of the retroperitoneum. Barker CD, et al.
Top Magn Reson Imaging 1995 Spring;7(2):102–11 (24 ref.)
[Thrombosis in the bifurcation of the abdominal aorta through the eyes of a neurologist] Tichý J, et al.
Sb Lek 1993;94(3):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Thoracic peri-aortic fibrosis and Ormond disease] Kacl GM, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 May;5(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute and chronic aortic diseases in Marfan syndrome and arterial hypertension—a comparison of anatomy, clinical aspects and prognosis] von Kodolitsch Y, et al.
Z Kardiol 1995 Jul;84(7):542–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Imaging techniques in the diagnosis of aortic pathology] Evangelista A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994;47 Suppl 4:71–80 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of etidronate and lovastatin on the regression of atherosclerosis in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Zhu BQ, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85(6):370–7
The use of 25% glutaraldehyde solution to strengthen the aorta of patients with annuloaortic ectasia, ascending and aortic arch aneurysms. Rinaldi RG, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 May;10(3):262–3
Effects of heparinoids on the sclerotic reaction of rat thoracic aorta to injury: comparison between standard and low-molecular-weight heparins in vitro and in vivo. Chajara A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 23(6):995–1003
Atherosclerotic disease of the aortic arch and the risk of ischemic stroke [letter; comment] Kistler JP.
N Engl J Med 1995 May 4;332(18):1238. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 May 4;332(18):1237; discussion 1237–8.
Atherosclerotic disease of the aortic arch and the risk of ischemic stroke [letter; comment] [see comments] Koren MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 4;332(18):1237; discussion 1237–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 1;331(22):1474–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 1;331(22):1517–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 4;332(18):1238.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Atherosclerotic disease of the aortic arch and the risk of ischemic stroke [letter; comment] Joffe II, et al.
N Engl J Med 1995 May 4;332(18):1237; discussion 1237–8 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 1;331(22):1474–9.
[The epidemiology of occlusive lesions of the branches of the aortic arch] Kuperberg EB, et al.
Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1993 Jul–Dec;151(7–12):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Antiphospholipid antibody syndrome and aortic occlusion [letter] Waldo RT. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Dec;50(8):1647, 1650
Primary aortoduodenal fistula after radiotherapy. Kalman DR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;90(7):1148–50
Aortic intussusception: a rare complication of aortic dissection. Hudak AM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 May; 82(5):1292–4
Spontaneous aortocaval fistula. Potyk DK, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1995 Mar;25(3):424–7
Aortoesophageal fistula after reconstruction of the thoracic spine. Floch NR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul; 60(1):191–2
Aortic sarcoma four years after Dacron graft insertion. Fyfe BS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1752–4
Effect of cannula length on aortic arch flow: protection of the atheromatous aortic arch. Grossi EA, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Mar;59(3):710–2
Air embolus complicating transthoracic percutaneous needle biopsy. Wong RS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr; 59(4):1010–1 (8 ref.)
Residents' corner. Answer to case of the month #31. Aortoduodenal fistula associated with prosthetic graft for abdominal aortic aneurysm. Trottier F, et al.
Can Assoc Radiol J 1995 Jun;46(3):235–6
Aortobronchial fistula 13 years following repair of aortic transection. Kazerooni EA, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov; 106(5):1590–4 (36 ref.)
Aorto-atrial fistula following internal jugular vein catheterization. Danenberg HD, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Feb;16(2):279–81
Obstruction of the aorta resulting from the ligation of the large ductus arteriosus [letter] Hoshi J, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 1994 Sep;153(9):702
Diseases of the aortic root. Lindsay J Jr.
Heart Dis Stroke 1994 Nov–Dec;3(6):377–82 (9 ref.)
Unusual forms of peripheral arterial embolization. Lazar D, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Jun;13(2):173–6
Aortobronchial fistula following aortic valve surgery. Ninan M, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Sep;87(9):558–9
Aortoesophageal fistulae due to gunshot wounds: report of two cases with one survivor. Kennedy FR, et al.
J Trauma 1995 Jun;38(6):971–4
Secondary aortoenteric fistula: contemporary outcome with use of extraanatomic bypass and infected graft excision. Kuestner LM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Feb;21(2):184–95; discussion 195–6
Coronary artery ectasia with annuloaortic ectasia. Hoshio A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 May;35(3):389–94
Esophagoaortic fistula caused by esophageal tuberculosis: report of a case. Iwamoto I, et al. **Surg Today** 1995; 25(4):381–4
Aorto-caval fistula—an uncommon complication of infrarenal aortic aneurysms. Schmidt R, et al.
Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Aug;42(4):208–11
[Paradoxical embolism of the aortic arch diagnosed by transesophageal echocardiography. Surgical treatment] Favre JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jun; 87(6):819–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endo-aortic calcification in young subjects, a complication of elastorrhexia (letter)] Testart J, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 May 14;23(18):860 **(Fre)**
[Aorto-intestinal fistula as a possible cause of endoscopically undetermined gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Franke S, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Feb;66(2):112–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aortoduodenal fistula (editorial; comment)] Becker HM.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 1994;379(4):193–4. Comment on: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1994;379(4):197–203. **(Ger)**
[Aortocaval fistula—a rare complication of an aortic aneurysm] Seifert B, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1995 Mar;162(3):261–2 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Unexpected intraoperative respiratory distress; an infant who developed tracheomalacia and fatal aortoesophageal fistula due to unrecognized vascular ring] Mizushima A, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jul;44(7):1000–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Uretero-aortic fistula: a case report of a serious complication of indwelling ureteral catheter] Tsukamoto T, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Apr;86(4):949–52 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment of aortico-left ventricular communication due to infective endocarditis] Niinami H, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Mar;43(3):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Phreno-mediastinal hydatidosis and cysto-aortic fistula with multiple systemic embolism] Errando CL, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1994 Jul–Aug;41(4):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Life-threatening thrombosis caused by umbilical catheters. A common intervention may cause a rare complication] Hellström-Westas L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Sep 21; 91(38):3397–8, 3401 **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Cancer biomarkers in human atherosclerotic lesions: no evidence of p53 involvement. D'Agostini F, et al.
Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1995 Mar;4(2):111–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Dystrophic amyloid of the cardiac valves and atherosclerotic aorta has the same antigenicity [letter] Yokota T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Jan;45(1):85–6

METABOLISM

Midazolam pharmacokinetics in patients undergoing abdominal aortic surgery. Hudson RJ. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug;79(2):219–25
Cancer biomarkers in human atherosclerotic lesions: no evidence of p53 involvement. D'Agostini F, et al.
Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1995 Mar;4(2):111–5
Cancer biomarkers in human atherosclerotic lesions: detection of DNA adducts. Izzotti A, et al.
Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1995 Mar;4(2):105–10
Effect of degenerative spinal and aortic calcification on bone density measurements in post-menopausal women: links between osteoporosis and cardiovascular disease? Banks LM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;24(12):813–7
Localization of aortic disease is associated with intrinsic differences in aortic structure. Halloran BG, et al.
J Surg Res 1995 Jul;59(1):17–22
Dietary polyunsaturated fatty acids and aortic plaques [letter; comment] Crawford M. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):256; discussion 257. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 29;344(8931):1195–6.
Fibrin deposition and fibrin degradation products in atherosclerotic plaques. Smith EB. **Thromb Res** 1994 Aug 1;75(3):329–35
[The cellular-molecular aspects of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. The characteristics of the development of initial atherosclerotic lesions in the aorta] Nagornev VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993 Mar–Apr;55(2):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Atypical aorto-enteric fistula. Walsh AK, et al.
Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 1995 Apr;9(3):353–4
A neonatal case of hydranencephaly caused by atheromatous plaque obstruction of aortic arch: possible association with a congenital cytomegalovirus infection? Kubo S, et al.
J Perinatol 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6):483–6

PATHOLOGY

In vivo angioscopic detection of the damaged endothelium on the atheromatous plaque: application with vital staining by methylene blue. Okamoto Y, et al.
Am J Card Imaging 1995 Apr;9(2):57–61
Neoplastic obstruction of the abdominal aorta. Steffen CM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Feb;65(2):136–7
Spontaneous aortic thrombosis in a neonate with multiple thrombi in the main branches of the abdominal aorta. Kawahira Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;3(2):219–21
Non-inflammatory aortic root disease and floppy aortic valve as cause of isolated regurgitation: a clinico-morphologic study. Agozzino L, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Jun 15; 45(2):129–34
Effects of heparinoids on the sclerotic reaction of rat thoracic aorta to injury: comparison between standard and low-molecular-weight heparins in vitro and in vivo. Chajara A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 23(6):995–1003
Primary aortic sarcoma: resection by total arch replacement. Sekine S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Aug; 110(2):554–6
Intraaortic biopsy of a primary aortic tumor. Ronaghi AH, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):777–80 (9 ref.)
[The prevalence of atherosclerotic lesions in the aortic arch] Yamanaka K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;43(4):432–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The hemodynamic effect on the spatial organization of atherosclerotic lesions in the human aorta. Topical differences in the fatty streaks and in the lipofibrous and fibrous plaques] Kolpakov VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993 May–Jun;55(3):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The hemodynamic effect on the spatial organization of atherosclerotic lesions in the human aorta. Plaques at the sites of arterial branching] Kolpakov VA, et al.
Arkh Patol 1993 May–Jun;55(3):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The pathophysiology of aortic cross-clamping and unclamping. Gelman S. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr; 82(4):1026–60 (362 ref.)
Lumped model of terminal aortic impedance in the dog. Burattini R, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Jul–Aug; 22(4):381–91
Abnormal mechanical properties of the aorta in Marfan's syndrome. Sonesson B, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep; 8(5):595–601
Sinuses of Valsalva malfunction [letter] Ponnudurai RN, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Jun;87(6):395, 406
[Thoracic electric bioimpedance. A non-invasive method for the measurement of cardiac output] Bureau G, et al.
Presse Med 1995 Mar 4;24(9):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Morphological evidence for the antiatherogenic effect of scoparone in hyperlipidaemic diabetic rabbits. Chen YL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Nov;28(11):1679–85
High resolution miniature trans-esophageal echocardiography is useful to evaluate atherosclerosis and the effects of alacepril in hyper-cholesterol rabbits. Yoshida S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Nov;35(6):789–9
[Pneumoperitoneum related to celioscopy. Prevention of vascular wounds] Ravina JH, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Mar 25;24(12):580 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Progression and regression of atherosclerotic findings in the descending thoracic aorta detected by enhanced computed tomography. Takasu J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Oct; 110(2):175–84
Aortocaval fistulae presenting with renal failure: CT diagnosis [see comments] McKeown BJ, et al.
Clin Radiol 1994 Aug;49(8):570–2. Comment in: Clin Radiol 1995 Mar;50(3):200.
Spiral CT-angiography of the aorta. Balm R, et al.
Eur J Vasc Surg 1994 Sep;8(5):544–51
Transesophageal echocardiographically detected atherosclerotic aortic debris in a patient with systemic embolism following coronary angiography. Sato Y, et al.
Heart Vessels 1995;10(3):167–9
'The broken halo sign': a fractured calcified ring as an unusual sign of traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta. Perchinsky MJ, et al. **Injury** 1994 Dec;25(10):649–52
Aortoenteric fistula. Nass PC, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Oct; 77(5):219
Localized outpouching of the descending thoracic aorta. Neustein SM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Dec; 8(6):705–6
Helical (spiral) CT of the retroperitoneum. Rubin GD, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Sep;33(5):903–32 (52 ref.)
Helical (spiral) CT of the thorax. Touliopoulos P, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 1995 Sep;33(5):843–61 (88 ref.)
Demonstration of vascular ring anatomy with ultrafast computed tomography. van Son JA, et al.

Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1995 Apr;43(2):120–1

Diagnosis of acute aortic occlusion by computer tomography. Bollinger B, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(2):199–201

[Contribution of the electron beam scanner (Imatron) in aortic pathology] Azencot M, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Dec; 75(12):701–4 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[MR angiography of the heart and thoracic blood vessels. Use of rapid ECG-triggered techniques with multiplanar reconstruction capability] Seelos KC, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Aug;34(8):454–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The computed tomographic aspects of an unusual rupture of an abdominal aortic aneurysm. Apropos a case of an aortocaval fistula and of a case of aortoenteric fistula] Cantoni S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Sep;88(3):320–3 (8 ref.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Thoracic electrical impedance and fluid balance during aortic surgery. Jónsson F, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May;39(4):513–7

Transient increase in interleukin-8 and pulmonary microvascular permeability following aortic surgery. Raijmakers PG, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):698–705

Limb salvage and patency after aortic reconstruction in younger patients. Allen BT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug; 170(2):188–92

Management of synchronous renal cell carcinoma and aortic disease. Howe SF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug;170(2):231–4

Hypothermic bypass and circulatory arrest for operations on the descending thoracic and thoracoabdominal aorta. Kouchoukos NT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul; 60(1):67–76; discussion 76–7

Calcified ascending aorta and coronary artery disease. Olearchyk AS. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):1013–5

New composite graft repair for patients with and without Marfan's syndrome. Suzuki A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1457–61

Prospective evaluation of minimal blood use for ascending aorta and aortic arch operations. Svensson LG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1501–8

Operative management of coexistent aortic disease and horseshoe kidney. Shortell CK, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):123–8

Optimizing sedation following major vascular surgery: a double-blind study of midazolam administered by continuous infusion. Miller DR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;41(9):782–93

Clinical application of endovascular grafts in aortoiliac occlusive disease and vascular trauma. Marin ML, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;3(2):115–20 (29 ref.)

Successful surgical treatment of aortocaval fistula using cardiopulmonary bypass. Yamashita C, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;3(2):187–9

Systemic endotoxaemia and fibrinolysis during aortic surgery. Welch M, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Feb; 9(2):228–32

An eight year experience of conservative management for aortic graft sepsis. Gordon A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):611–6

Revision of the proximal aortic anastomosis after aortic bifurcation surgery. Kraus TW, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):735–40

Long-term of patients receiving an aorto-bi-femoral prosthesis for atherosclerotic occlusive disease of the aortic bifurcation. Cron JP, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Dec;13(4):300–7

Early results of 132 aortic or aorto-iliac arterial reconstructions with the new Stretch ePTFE vascular prosthesis. Paaske WP, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Dec; 13(4):296–9

Axillofemoral bypass graft in a spinal cord injured patient with impending gangrene. Lee BY, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1994 Oct;17(4):171–6

Selectivity in aortic root reconstruction. Adams RD, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Sep;9(5):500–7

Successful reconstruction of aorto-left atrial fistula following aortic valve replacement and root enlargement by the Manouguian procedure. Hachida M, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Jul;9(4):392–8

Management of the severely atherosclerotic aorta during cardiac operations. Kouchoukos NT, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Sep;9(5):490–4

A new ePTFE stretch graft for aorto-iliac reconstructions. Surgical evaluation and one year follow-up with magnetic resonance imaging. Chiesa R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Apr;36(2):135–41

Myocardial revascularization using the "no-touch" technique, with mild systemic hypothermia, in patients with a calcified ascending aorta. Dietl CA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Feb;36(1):39–44

Case report on primary and secondary aortoenteric fistula in patient. Panagiotides H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Oct;35(5):437–9 (13 ref.)

Midaortic syndrome and hypertension in childhood. O'Neill JA Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb;30(2):164–71; discussion 171–2

Aortic root replacement. Risk factor analysis of a seventeen-year experience with 270 patients. Gott VL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Mar;109(3):536–44; discussion 544–5

En bloc aortic resection for bulky metastatic germ cell tumors. Kelly R, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1849–51

Acute aortic occlusion--factors that influence outcome. Babu SC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Apr;21(4):567–72; discussion 573–5

Simplified suturing of the calcified aorta [letter] Bird RR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Aug;22(2):199–200

Secondary aortoenteric fistula: contemporary outcome with use of extraanatomic bypass and infected graft excision. Kuestner LM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Feb;21(2):184–95; discussion 195–6

Human transluminally placed endovascular stented grafts: preliminary histopathologic analysis of healing grafts in aortoiliac and femoral artery occlusive disease. Marin ML, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Apr;21(4):595–603; discussion 603–4

The influence of sex and aortic size on late patency after aortofemoral revascularization in young adults. Valentine RJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Feb;21(2):296–305; discussion 305–6

The successful repair of annuloaortic ectasia using Cabrol's operation in a 5-year-old child with Marfan's syndrome of the forme fruste type. Chiba Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1995; 25(3):268–71

A prospective randomized comparison of Dacron and polytetrafluoroethylene aortic bifurcation grafts. Friedman SG, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jan;117(1):7–10

[Acute occlusions of the aorta] Favre JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Jan;132(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of the abdominal aorta in the geriatric population: characteristics and results] Carrel T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Feb 11;125(6):212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Video controlled, minimally invasive exposure of the abdominal aorta by retroperitoneal approach for aorto-iliac reconstructions] Weber G, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Feb; 66(2):146–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aortoduodenal fistula. Incidence--diagnosis--therapy (see comments)] Kirsch D, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994; 379(4):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1994;379(4):193–4. Comment in: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1994;379(4):195–6. **(Ger)**

[Thrombendarterectomy in aorto-iliac occlusive disease] Oertli D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 3; 125(22):1075–81 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fresh homologous arterial transplant as aorto-iliac-femoral vascular replacement in prosthesis infection] Kniemeyer HW, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(3):268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current treatment strategies in acute distal aortic occlusion] Lorenz EP, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(3):195–201; discussion 201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful treatment of aortic prosthetic valve endocarditis and aortic root abscess by Bentall procedure] Mizuno A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Feb;48(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of annuloaortic ectasia with coarctation of the aorta and "high take off" of the right coronary artery] Tsunemoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;43(2):270–5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of multistage occlusion of the abdominal aorta and iliac and femoral arteries] Sukharev II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(4):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The surgical treatment of combined atherosclerotic lesions of the brachiocephalic arteries and the abdominal aorta] Dudanov IP. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jan-Feb; 152(1–2):134–9 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Intraoperative blood replacement in aortic surgery. Autotransfusion technics] Méndez D, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Jun-Jul;42(6):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Endarterectomy versus angioplasty in the treatment of localized stenosis of the abdominal aorta. Steinmetz OK, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Oct;37(5):385–90

Management of infected aortic grafts. Lawrence PF. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;75(4):783–97 (29 ref.)

[Stent angioplasty of the intrarenal aorta and aortic bifurcation. Clinical and angiographical results of a prospective study] Roeren T, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Sep; 34(9):504–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ulcerated atherosclerotic plaques in the thoracic aorta are associated with cryptogenic stroke: a multiplane transesophageal echocardiographic study. Stone DA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jul;130(1):105–8

Advantages of biplane and multiplane transesophageal echocardiography for the morphology of the aorta. Mohr-Kahaly S, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1995 Apr; 9(2):115–20 (27 ref.)

A rare case of coronary artery occlusion diagnosed by echocardiography. Decker PJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 1;75(1):104–5

Transesophageal echocardiography can be used to screen for ascending aortic atherosclerosis. Konstadt SN, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):225–8

New echo-anatomical correlations in aortic dissection. Vilacosta I, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Jan;16(1):126–8

Duplex scanning for grading aortoiliac obstructive disease and guiding treatment. de Smet AA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):711–5

High resolution miniature trans-esophageal echocardiography is useful to evaluate atherosclerosis and the effects of alacepril in hyper-cholesterol rabbits. Yoshida S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Nov;35(6):789–9

[Transesophageal echocardiography] Groundstroem K. **Duodecim** 1993;109(21):1897–907 (41 ref.) **(Fin)**

VETERINARY

Aortic thrombosis in a dog with glomerulonephritis. Carter AJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Dec;65(4):189–92

AORTIC GLOMUS see **AORTIC BODIES**

AORTIC INCOMPETENCE see **AORTIC VALVE INSUFFICIENCY**

AORTIC REGURGITATION see **AORTIC VALVE INSUFFICIENCY**

AORTIC RUPTURE

Rupture of donor ascending aorta following heart transplantation. Wada S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1994 Jun;43(2):73–6

Successful outcome after massive bleeding in a heart transplant recipient with mycotic aortitis. Case report. Berggren H, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994; 28(1):45–7

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous aortocaval fistula. Potyk DK, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;25(3):424–7

Blunt diaphragmatic and thoracic aortic rupture: an emerging injury complex. Rizoli SB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1404–8 (25 ref.)

Aortic dissection: rupture into right ventricle and right pulmonary artery. Spier LN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):1017–9

Primary aortocaval fistula in association with ruptured aneurysms. Kiskinis DA, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep; 8(5):496–9

Thoracic aortic aneurysm and rupture in giant cell arteritis. A descriptive study of 41 cases [published erratum appears in Arthritis Rheum 1995 Feb;38(2):290] Evans JM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Oct;37(10):1539–47

Inferior vena cava occlusion with pulmonary embolism because of complications due to ruptured abdominal aneurysm demonstrated by radionuclide venography. Ohno A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 May;20(5):436–9

Single-stage vascular surgery for a ruptured inflammatory abdominal aortic aneurysm associated with septicaemia. Hofer SO, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Apr; 9(3):355–7

Spontaneous right haemothorax secondary to aortic rupture. van der Vliet JA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):634–8

Head injury secondary to ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm: an unusual presentation. Paraskevopoulos JA, et al. **Injury** 1995 May;26(4):269–70

Pain, blood loss, and death from leaking abdominal aortic aneurysms [letter; comment] Simpson CG. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Oct;47(10):964. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1994 Mar;47(3):272–3.

Acute pulmonary injury in a model of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Lindsay TF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jul; 22(1):1–8

Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms--prognostic indicators and complications affecting mortality. A local experience. Browning NG, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1995 Mar;33(1):21–5

[Hemodynamic diagnosis of aortocaval fistula complicating abdominal aortic aneurysm] Sadraoui A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(3):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemomediastinum caused by spontaneous rupture of the thoracic aorta] Dacosta A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jun;87(6):801–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous hemothorax in dermatomyositis and long-term glucocorticoid therapy (letter)] Fabel H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jul 7;120(27):980–1 **(Ger)**

[60-year-old patient with diarrhea, collapse and increasing abdominal pain] Prassler R, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Oct; 35(10):937–8 **(Ger)**

[Aortocaval fistula--a rare complication of an aortic aneurysm] Seifert B, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Mar;162(3):261–2 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A case of coexistence of meningioma with intracranial aneurysm in a patient with ruptured aortal aneurysm] Iwanowski L, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Sep-Oct; 28(5):767–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

[Fatal outcome of a congenital aneurysm of the right sinus valsalvae ruptured into the right atrium] Grellner W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Jul;84(7):553–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

An unusual presentation of aortic dissection. Mortimore IL. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Feb 1–14;53(3):109–10

Case report: traumatic aortic rupture: demonstration by magnetic resonance imaging. Hughes JP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Dec;67(804):1264–7

Chronic contained rupture of an abdominal aortic aneurysm. Nonami Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;3(2):227–9

Pseudoaneurysm of the thoracic aorta: missed traumatic rupture. Williams IM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;9(2):247–8

Ruptured sinus of Valsalva aneurysm: cine phase-contrast MR characterization. Ho VB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):652–6

Traumatic aortic disruption: false positive diagnosis on transesophageal echocardiography. Oxorn D, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug;39(2):386–7

Detection of aortic tear in the acute trauma patient using MRI. Cohn SM, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994; 12(6):963–7

Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta—be alert! [letter] Shapiro BG. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jun;85(6):539

[Emergency management of ruptured/dissecting aortic aneurysm—diagnosis and therapeutic strategies] Muhm M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(20):640–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Peter B. Samuels Award. Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm repair: the financial analysis. Seiwert AJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug;170(2):91–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Abdominal aortic aneurysm in Scotland [see comments] Samy AK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Aug;81(8):1104–6. Comment in: Br J Surg 1995 Feb;82(2):281.

Influence of screening on the incidence of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm: 5-year results of a randomized controlled study. Scott RA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug; 82(8):1066–70

Incidence of rupture of aortic aneurysms after coincidental operation. Lalak N, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb; 3(1):30–4

Elective AAA repair and rupture [letter] Nasim A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):124–5

Seasonal variation in the incidence of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Sterpetti AV, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Feb;40(1):14–5

Ruptured thoracic aortic aneurysms: a study of incidence and mortality rates. Johansson G, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jun;21(6):985–8

ETIOLOGY

Penetrating atherosclerotic ulcer of the aortic arch resulting in extensive and fatal dissection. Benitez RM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Apr;129(4):821–3

Penetrating atherosclerotic aortic ulcers. Movsowitz HD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec;128(6 Pt 1):1210–7 (18 ref.)

Delayed rupture of aortic aneurysms following endovascular stent grafting. Lumsden AB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug; 170(2):174–8

Stroke-induced cardiovascular changes: a rare cause of death from polyarteritis nodosa. Beattie DK, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;9(2):223–6

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy induced rupture of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Taylor JD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Aug;76(2):262–3

Perforated atherosclerotic ulcer of the aorta presenting with upper airway obstruction. Primack SL, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Jun;46(3):209–11

The medical hazards of television sports [letter] [see comments] Hamilton RC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jan 1; 152(1):14–5. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Apr 15;152(8):1189–90.

Aortic rupture and false aneurysm formation following balloon angioplasty of coarctation in an adult: successful treatment by urgent surgery. Guvendik L, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;2(4):467–9

Ductus arteriosus rupture as a balloon catheter atrioseptostomy complication. Caixeta AM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Jan;34(1):48–51

Rupture of thoracic aorta caused by penetrating aortic ulcer. Ando Y, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):624–6

A case of ruptured dissecting aneurysm 5 years after pituitary microsurgical treatment of Cushing's disease: autopsy findings in the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis. Suzuki T, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Oct;40(5):613–8

Non-aneurysmal suppurative aortic rupture. Orend KH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;10(1):118–21

Ruptured aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva in a patient with Behçet's disease. Koh KK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Dec; 47(2):177–9

Rupture of a known abdominal aneurysm following cardiac stress testing. Feldman AY, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6):541

Traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta—case report. el Ayle N, et al. **J Med Liban** 1993;41(3):160–2

Percutaneous aortic stent placement for life threatening aortic rupture due to metastatic germ cell tumor. Terry PJ, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1631–4

Spontaneous rupture of the descending aorta through atherosclerotic plaque: report of a case. Shimanuki T, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(9):837–9

[Traumatic rupture of the aorta diagnosed by transesophageal echocardiography. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Dacosta A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jan;87(1):101–4 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fissuration of thoracic aneurysm in Horton disease, favourable course after surgery] Le Tourneau T, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Nov;87(11):1489–92 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Salmonella aortitis complicated by rupture. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Farah I, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94; 119(4):196–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Right-sided infectious endocarditis due to methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus resulting in ruptured abscess of the ventricular septum and sinus of Valsalva] Nishinaga M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 May; 25(5):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of aortic rupture by blunt chest trauma] Chiba Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Mar;48(3):212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Infection of a ruptured aortic aneurysm and an aortic graft with bacille Calmette–Guérin after intravesical administration for bladder cancer. Wolf YG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jul;22(1):80–4

MORTALITY

Spinal cord protection in the absence of collateral circulation: meta-analysis of mortality and paraplegia. von Oppell UO, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Nov;9(6):685–91

PATHOLOGY

Endothelial cell ultrastructure after aortic aneurysm rupture: an electron microscopy study. Milne AA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 May;82(5):635–7

A leaking aortic aneurysm presenting as a recurrent neck swelling. el-Naggar M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Feb; 109(2):163–4

[The involvement of the cardiovascular system in syphilis] Fedotov VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erdheim's disease as a cause of sudden death] Papkov VG, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1995 Apr–Jun;38(2):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental investigation of steady flow in rigid models of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Asbury CL, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(1):29–39

An unusual presentation of aortic dissection. Mortimore IL. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Feb 1–14;53(3):109–10

Pyridoxine-responsive homocystinuria with ruptured sinus of Valsalva in a Chinese boy. Hou JW, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(6):759

[Chronic course of rupture of subrenal aortic aneurysms. Apropos of two cases] Baste JC, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95; 120(4):198–200; discussion 201 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Influence of selective management on the prognosis and the risk of rupture of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Schewe CK, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Aug;72(8):585–91 (40 ref.)

Outpatient surveillance of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Meadors FA. **J Ark Med Soc** 1994 Jul;91(2):85–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology decision making: the importance of cost-effectiveness analysis. Evens RG. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):37

Triage of patients to angiography for detection of aortic rupture after blunt chest trauma: cost-effectiveness analysis of using CT. Hunink MG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):27–36

CT of "stable" patients with suspected abdominal aortic aneurysm with leak or contained rupture [letter; comment] Samett EJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May; 164(5):1302–3. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Jul;163(1):17–29.

Abdominal aortic aneurysm morphology: CT features in patients with ruptured and nonruptured aneurysms. Siegel CL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov;163(5):1123–9

Traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta: computed tomography may be a dangerous waste of time. Unsworth-White MJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Nov;76(6):381–3

Risk of small field of view in lumbar spine computed tomography for assumed lumbar disc herniation: beware contained ruptured aortic aneurysm. Marsman JW. **Australas Radiol** 1995 May;39(2):153–8 (25 ref.)

Leaking mycotic abdominal aortic aneurysm. Sing TM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Nov;38(4):310–2

Post-traumatic pseudoaneurysm of the ascending aorta—an incidental finding two decades later. Prater SP, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Oct;17(10):566–8

Pictorial review: imaging of traumatic aortic injury. White CS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 May;50(5):281–7

'The broken halo sign': a fractured calcified ring as an unusual sign of traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta. Perchinsky MJ, et al. **Injury** 1994 Dec;25(10):649–52

Diagnosis of traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta using dynamic rapid sequence axial computerized tomography. Bloom AI, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 May;31(5):314–20

Transesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis of traumatic rupture of the aorta [letter; comment] Smith DC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 17;333(7):457–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 9;332(6):356–62.

Abdominal aortic aneurysms: CT evaluation of renal artery involvement. Cohan RH, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar; 194(3):751–6

[Rational diagnosis of traumatic aortic rupture] Erpenbach S, et al. **Bildgebung** 1995 Mar;62(1):24–30 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The computed tomographic aspects of an unusual rupture of an abdominal aortic aneurysm. Apropos a case of an aortocaval fistula and of a case of aortoenteric fistula] Cantoni S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Sep;88(3):320–3 (8 ref.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Infrarenal aortic aneurysm and spinal cord ischaemia. A new case and review of the literature. Dormal PA, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1995 May–Jun;95(3):136–8 (16 ref.)

Acute peritoneal dialysis following ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms. Hajarizadeh H, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug; 170(2):223–6

Peter B. Samuels Award. Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm repair: the financial analysis. Seiwert AJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug;170(2):91–6

Rupture of known abdominal aortic aneurysms: an ethical dilemma. Piotrowski JJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jul;61(7):556–9

Outcome of thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm surgery. Analysis of 27 consecutive cases. Pokela R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1995;84(1):18–23

Successful use of deep hypothermic circulatory arrest in pregnancy. Buffolo E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov; 58(5):1532–4

Successful reoperation for ascending aorta and arch aneurysm in a Jehovah's Witness. Coselli JS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):871–3

Acute traumatic rupture of the aortic isthmus: repair with cardiopulmonary bypass. Pate JW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):90–8; discussion 98–9

Traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta: should one always operate immediately? Maggisano R, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):44–52

Prospective audit of abdominal aortic aneurysm surgery in the northern region from 1988 to 1992. Northern Vascular Surgeons Group. Berridge DC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul; 82(7):906–10

Endovascular repair of aortic aneurysm. Yusuf SW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar;82(3):289–91

Primary aortocaval fistula. Ghilardi G, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;2(4):495–7

Aortic rupture and false aneurysm formation following balloon angioplasty of coarctation in an adult: successful treatment by urgent surgery. Guvendik L, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;2(4):467–9

Surgical treatment of ventricular septal defect and ruptured sinus of Valsalva associated with infective endocarditis. Sugimoto T, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;2(4):470–3

Long-term outcome of surgical repair of ruptured sinus of Valsalva aneurysm. van Son JA, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II20–9

Aneurysm repair [letter] Collin J. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;9(3):361

Single-stage vascular surgery for a ruptured inflammatory abdominal aortic aneurysm associated with septicaemia. Hofer SO, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Apr; 9(3):355–7

Successful repair of a ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm in a cardiac transplant patient. Chandrasekar R, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):750–1

Intraluminal bypass: a device for ruptured aortic aneurysm. Lazim TR. **Eur Surg Res** 1994;26(5):318–22

Early results of 132 aortic or aorto-iliac arterial reconstructions with the new Stretch ePTFE vascular prosthesis. Paaske WP, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Dec; 13(4):296–9

Thoraco-abdominal aneurysm resection. Determinants of survival in a community hospital. Hines GL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6 Suppl 1):243–6

Ruptured aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva. Clinical review, treatment results. Woś S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6 Suppl 1):219–22

Traumatic occlusion of the left anterior descending artery and rupture of the aortic isthmus. Prêtre R, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug;39(2):388–90

Platelet count and the outcome of operation for ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Bradbury AW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;21(3):484–91

Emergency endovascular repair of leaking aortic aneurysm [letter] Yusuf SW, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1645

Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm: how should recent outcome studies impact current practices? Johansen K. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1995 Jun;8(2):163–7 (42 ref.)

Spontaneous non-traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta. Handa N, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec; 42(6):355–7 (8 ref.)

Aorto-iliac aneurysms rupturing into the iliac veins. Ghilardi G, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(3):290–4

Can we achieve better results by operating on smaller abdominal aortic aneurysms? Rämö OJ, et al. **Vasa** 1995; 24(3):270–4

Comparison of long-term survival after repair of ruptured

and non-ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm.
Soisalon-Soininen S, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(1):42–8

Traumatic rupture of the aortic isthmus: an emergency? Pate JW, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):119–25; discussion 125–6 (20 ref.)

[Peroperative autotransfusion using a cell saver in ruptured aneurysms of the abdominal aorta] Zimová I, et al.
Rozhl Chir 1995 Apr;74(3):139–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Traumatic rupture of the isthmic aorta: analysis of 22 recent cases] Bourgois M, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(4):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rupture of an abdominal aortic aneurysm in a nonagenarian] Arend P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case report of surgical repair of a ruptured aneurysm of the sinus Valsalva in an aged person with cardiac cachexia] Iida H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Dec;47(13):1091–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Impending rupture of a pseudoaneurysm in the descending thoracic aorta: a rare clinical course] Shiono N, et al.
Kyobu Geka 1995 May;48(5):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of ruptured aneurysm of the sinus Valsalva] Yoshikai M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 May; 48(5):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful repair of acute traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta] Nishiwaki N, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Sep;42(9):1413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful surgical treatment of active infective endocarditis associated with perforation of aortic wall] Noji S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;43(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Traumatic transection of the descending thoracic aorta—2 successful case reports] Okazaki Y, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Sep;42(9):1393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of complete transection of the thoracic aorta caused by blunt chest trauma] Tanaka K, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Nov; 42(11):2095–101 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Traumatic rupture of the aorta. A report of a case operated on with success] Palacios-Macedo A, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 1994 Nov–Dec;64(6):557–62 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Percutaneous aortic stent placement for life threatening aortic rupture due to metastatic germ cell tumor. Terry PJ, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1631–4

Canine model of acute aortic rupture: treatment with percutaneous delivery of a covered Z stent—work in progress. Williams DM, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):797–803

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ruptured aortic dissection into the left atrium which presented as congestive heart failure and was diagnosed by transoesophageal echocardiography. Van Camp G, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Oct;72(4):400–2

Echocardiography of sinus of Valsalva aneurysm with rupture into the right atrium. Missault L, et al.
Int J Cardiol 1995 Jan 6;47(3):269–72

Aortic dissections masquerading as aortic valvular disease. Xie SW, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jul–Aug;23(6):382–7

Transesophageal echocardiography for the initial evaluation of the widened mediastinum in trauma patients. Saletta S, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jul;39(1):137–41; discussion 141–2

Transesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis of traumatic rupture of the aorta [letter; comment] Azevedo JE. N **Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 17;333(7):458. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 9;332(6):356–62.

Transesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis of traumatic rupture of the aorta [letter; comment] Smith DC, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 17;333(7):457–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 9;332(6):356–62.

Transesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis of traumatic rupture of the aorta [see comments] Smith MD, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 9;332(6):356–62. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 9;332(6):389–90. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 17;333(7):449–50. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 17;333(7):457; discussion 458. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 17;333(7):457–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 17;333(7):458.

Traumatic rupture of the aorta [editorial; comment] Vlahakes GJ, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 9;332(6):389–90. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 9;332(6):356–62.

Notice of redundant publication: transesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis of traumatic rupture of the aorta [letter; comment] [see comments] Young RJ, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 17;333(7):457; discussion 458 Comment on: J Trauma 1993 May;34(5):696–701; discussion 701–3. Comment on: J Trauma 1994 Dec;37(6):989–95. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 9;332(6):356–62. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 17;333(7):449–50.

[Diagnostic value of transesophageal echocardiography in traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta] Vignon P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jun;87(6):767–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Initial experiences with echocardiography 3D reconstruction of the thoracic aorta] von Hehn A.
Bildgebung 1994 Jun;61(2):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic aortic rupture: diagnosis using biplanar transesophageal echocardiography] Ritter M, et al.
Z Kardiol 1995 Apr;84(4):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rupture of sinus of Valsalva aneurysm] Hoss AJ, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 1994 Sep;63(3):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

AORTIC SINUS see **SINUS OF VALSALVA**

AORTIC STENOSIS see **AORTIC VALVE STENOSIS**

AORTIC STENOSIS, SUPRAVALVULAR see **AORTIC VALVE STENOSIS**

AORTIC SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS

GENETICS

Familial occurrence of discrete subaortic membrane. Abdallah H, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 15(4):198–200

PATHOLOGY

Morphology of left ventricular outflow tract structures in patients with subaortic stenosis and a ventricular septal defect. Kitchiner D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep;72(3):251–60

Fibrous obstruction within the left ventricular outflow tract associated with ventricular septal defect: a pathologic study. Silverman NH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Feb; 25(2):475–81

SURGERY

[The surgical treatment of fixed aortic subvalvular stenosis] Cerini E, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):497–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of subvalvular aortic stenosis] Selivanenko VT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jul;(7):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Intussusception of the catheter sheath: a nonemergency. Levchuck S, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 16(2):85–6

[Balloon valvuloplasty of a discrete subvalvular aortic stenosis] Wagdi P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Dec 17;124(50):2260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

The natural clinical history of canine congenital subaortic stenosis. Kienle RD, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Nov–Dec; 8(6):423–31

AORTIC VALVE

Angina caused by systolic compression of the left coronary artery as a result of pseudoaneurysm of the mitral–aortic intervalvular fibrosa. Parashara DK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Feb;129(2):417–21 (14 ref.)

Anomalous origin of the right coronary artery above the left posterior sinus of Valsalva associated with a normal aortic valve. A case history. Chadow H, et al.
Angiology 1994 Nov;45(11):963–6

Papillary fibroelastoma of the aortic valve presenting with myocardial infarction. Eckstein FS, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Jul;60(1):206–8

Myxoma of the aortic valve. Kennedy P, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1995 May;59(5):1221–3

Biaxial strain analysis of the porcine aortic valve. Lo D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S374–8

Glutaraldehyde fixation alters the internal shear properties of porcine aortic heart valve tissue. Talman EA, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S369–73

Persistent root abscess after emergency repair with an aortic homograft. Ritter M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Nov; 72(5):495–7

Bartonella (Rochalimaea) species as a cause of apparent "culture-negative" endocarditis. Spach DH, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1995 Apr;20(4):1044–7 (19 ref.)

Isolation of the left coronary artery ostium by an aortic cusp attachment: a rare cause of myocardial ischemia. Amrani M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(12):663–4

A case of mitral–aortic intervalvular fibrosa aneurysm with unique flow patterns and long-term natural survival. Pai RG, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):211–4

Aortic valve replacement 13 years following Bentall procedure. Najafi H. **J Card Surg** 1995 Jan;10(1):52–4

The CarboMedics "top hat" supraannular prosthesis in the small aortic root. Roedler S, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 May; 10(3):198–204

Stentless porcine bioprostheses in the treatment of aortic valve infective endocarditis. Santini F, et al.
J Card Surg 1995 May;10(3):205–9

Serial transesophageal echocardiography imaging of a postoperative aortic ring abscess: a case report. Suzuki T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Aug;26(2):107–10

Aortic regurgitation due to non-traumatic rupture of the aortic valve commissures: report of two cases. Aoyagi S, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1995 Jan;4(1):99–102

Arterial risk factors and ischemic cerebrovascular events after aortic valve replacement. Butchart EG, et al.
J Heart Valve Dis 1995 Jan;4(1):1–8

Doppler sonographic evaluation of the Duromedics–Edwards bileaflet valve at five-year follow up. Globits S, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Nov;2(6):665–70

Cryopreserved homografts in aortic and mitral prosthetic endocarditis: expanding the use of biological tissues in complex cardiac infections. Mestres CA, et al.
J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Nov;2(6):679–83

Modified conduit preparation creates a pseudosinus in an aortic valve-sparing procedure for aneurysm of the ascending aorta. Cochran RP, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1995 Jun;109(6):1049–57; discussion 1057–8

Intraoperative visualization of the aortic valve from the left ventricle. Furuse A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;109(2):395

Effectiveness and safety of paediatric interventional cardiac catheterisation in a subregional cardiothoracic unit. Sadiq M, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1995 Feb;45(2):29–33

Runner with gout and an aortic valve nodule. Moore GE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 May;27(5):626–8

The Ross operation in the treatment of prosthetic aortic valve endocarditis. Joyce F, et al.
Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1995 Jan;7(1):38–46

Mycotic aneurysm of the left anterior descending coronary artery after aortic endocarditis. A case report and brief review of the literature. Reece IJ, et al.
Tex Heart Inst J 1994;21(3):231–5 (10 ref.)

Aortic valve endocarditis after orthotopic liver transplantation. Egawa H, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 27;58(6):732–4

[Bilateral phrenic nerve paralysis after heart surgery] Guillou YM, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(9):832–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Deterged large abscess of the aortic valve ring disclosed after infectious endocarditis] Varenne O, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss 1994 Jan;87(1):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dynamics of coronary blood flow in the presence of aortic valve disease] Rispler S, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Mar 15; 128(6):368–72 (20 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Value of transesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis of paravalvular aortic abscess] Caso P, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 1994 Nov;24(11):1407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An outpatient regimen for dental improvements in patients with valvular cardiopathies and oral anticoagulant therapy (a preliminary note)] Cesareo BV, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 1994 Sep;43(9):409–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Progression of senile aortic valve calcification: echocardiographic and clinical assessment] Sawada H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Mar;25(3):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aneurysms of the left and non coronary sinus of Valsalva associated to mitral and aortic rheumatic valves and obstructive coronary disease] Cardoso LF, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 1994 Oct;63(4):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, hypertrophic myocardiopathy and multivalvular infectious endocarditis. Apropos a clinical case] Jaques AK, et al.
Rev Port Cardiol 1995 Jan;14(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The immunogenetic status of patients with infectious endocarditis] Shevchenko IuL, et al.
Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1995;154(1):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Xanthomonas maltophilia aortic endocarditis in an intravenous drug addict and review of the literature (letter)] Oñate J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Mar; 13(3):188–90 (25 ref.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Isolated bicuspid aortic valve in a newborn with Down syndrome. Weinhouse E, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Feb;34(2):116–7

Isolated aortic valve prolapse due to cuspal inequality causing aortic regurgitation. Bharani A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Sep–Oct;61(5):588–90

[A case of acute dissecting aortic aneurysm associated with congenital bicuspid aortic valve] Hirai M, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Mar;43(3):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of quadricuspid aortic valve associated with mitral insufficiency] Sakamoto Y, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Aug;42(8):1235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anatomical characteristics of the aortic valve in Laubry–Pezzi anomaly] Dykukha SE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994; (7):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cartilage in the aortic valve and its relationship with the aortic valve morphology in Syrian hamsters. Sans-Coma V, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;149(4):255–63

Echocardiographic assessment of aortic root dimensions in normal children based on measurement of a new ratio of aortic size independent of growth. Sheil ML, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1995 Apr 1;75(10):711–5

The forgotten interleaflet triangles: a review of the surgical anatomy of the aortic valve. Sutton JP 3rd, et al.

Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Feb;59(2):419–27

The measurement of the dimension of the human aortic ring using echocardiography: anatomical correlations and statistical investigation of 219 living subjects. Macchi C. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1994 Jan–Mar;99(1):1–7

The distribution and morphology of aortic valve cusp lipids. Vesely I, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Jul;3(4):451–6

[Surgical anatomy of the aortic valve. Relationship to the central fibrous body and conduction tissue] Radermecker MA, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 Jul;50(7):286–8 **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

The distribution and morphology of aortic valve cusp lipids. Vesely I, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Jul;3(4):451–6

In situ hybridization: a new technique to determine the origin of fibroblasts in cryopreserved aortic homograft valve explants. Hazekamp MG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):248–57

The allograft valve in heart transplantation and valve replacement. Genetic assessment of the origin of the cells by means of deoxyribonucleic acid profiles. Melo JQ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;109(2):218–22; discussion 222–3

[Use of mineralogic methods for examination of human tissues. II. Mineralization of heart structures] Pawlikowski M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1995;52(4):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of different antibiotics on the endothelium of the porcine aortic valve. Feng XJ, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Nov;2(6):694–704

Invited letter concerning: biochemical and cellular characterization of cardiac valve tissue after cryopreservation or antibiotic preservation (J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994;108:63–7) [letter; comment] Armiger L, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):282–4 . Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Jul;108(1):63–7.

IMMUNOLOGY

Stimulation of immune-competent cells in vitro by human cardiac valve-derived endothelial cells. Hoekstra F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S131–3; discussion S133–4

INJURIES

Transesophageal echocardiography to diagnose and assess repair of aortic cusp perforation caused by directional coronary atherectomy. Willens HJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Sep;130(3 Pt 1):612–3 (6 ref.)

Isolated bilateral first rib fracture associated with aortic valve tear. Ponte-Tellechea J, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jun;26(5):353–4

[Surgical treatment of traumatic rupture of the aortic valve with dove-coo murmur—case report] Shigemitsu O, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;43(3):394–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of surgical repair for the aortic insufficiency due to the tears of the aortic cusps during PTCA] Yamanaka J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 43(2):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Validation of the shrinkage temperature of animal tissue for bioprosthetic heart valve application by differential scanning calorimetry. Loke WK, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Feb;16(3):251–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Native valve endocarditis due to Corynebacterium striatum: case report and review. Rufael DW, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;19(6):1054–61 (53 ref.)

Propionibacterium acnes as a cause of aggressive aortic valve endocarditis and importance of tissue grinding: case report and review. Günthard H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 32(12):3043–5 (25 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Occlusion of the left coronary ostium due to fusion of the aortic cusp to the wall. Kawasuji M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):233–4

Histologic and genetic assessment of explanted allograft valves. Neves J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S141–5

The aortic valve after heart transplantation. Valente M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S135–40

Cracks in cryopreserved aortic allografts and rapid thawing. Wassenaar C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S165–7

Balloon dilatation (valvoplasty) as first line treatment for severe stenosis of the aortic valve in early infancy: median term results and determinants of survival [letter; comment] Anderson RH. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep;72(3):300–1. Comment on: Br Heart J 1993 Dec;70(6):546–53.

Comparison of Doppler echocardiographic methods with heart catheterisation in assessing aortic valve area in 100 patients with aortic stenosis. Fischer JL, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Mar;73(3):293–8

Embolizing fibroelastoma of the aortic valve. Ragni T, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;2(5):639–41

Morphology of critically stenotic aortic valves [letter] Anderson RH. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Aug; 110(2):565

A possible relation between pressure loading and thickened leaflets of the aortic valve: a model simulation. Young ST, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Nov;16(6):465–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Age-dependent changes in the radial stretch of human aortic valve leaflets determined by biaxial testing. Christie GW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S156–8; discussion S159

Biaxial mechanical properties of explanted aortic allograft leaflets. Christie GW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug; 60(2 Suppl):S160–4

Mechanical properties of porcine pulmonary valve leaflets: how do they differ from aortic leaflets? Christie GW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S195–9

Longitudinal and radial distensibility of the porcine aortic root. Hansen B, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S384–90

Distribution of aortic mechanical prosthetic valve closure sound model parameters on the surface of the chest. Baykal A, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Apr;42(4):358–70

Calcification of valved aortic allografts in rats: effects of age, crosslinking, and inhibitors. Levy RJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Feb;29(2):217–26

Effects of internal mammary artery pedicle coronary artery bypass grafting on aortic valve leaflet positioning. Gross DR, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1995 May;4(3):313–20

Porcine pulmonary and aortic valves: a comparison of their tensile viscoelastic properties at physiological strain rates. Leeson-Dietrich J, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1995 Jan; 4(1):88–94

High speed cine-radiographic study of aortic valve leaflet motion. Thubrikar MJ, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Nov; 2(6):653–61

Invited letter concerning: biochemical and cellular characterization of cardiac valve tissue after cryopreservation or antibiotic preservation (J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994;108:63–7) [letter; comment] Armiger L, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):282–4 . Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Jul;108(1):63–7.

Regulation of the aortic valve opening. In vivo dynamic measurement of aortic valve orifice area. Higashidate M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;110(2):496–503

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of variations in flow on aortic valve area in aortic stenosis based on in vivo planimetry of aortic valve area by multiplane transesophageal echocardiography. Tardif JC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 15;76(3):193–8

An unusual presentation of aortic dissection. Mortimore IL. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Feb 1–14;53(3):109–10

Valvular and systemic arterial hemodynamics in aortic valve stenosis. A model-based approach. Laskey WK, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 15;92(6):1473–8

Comparison of valvular resistance, stroke work loss, and Gorlin valve area for quantification of aortic stenosis. An in vitro study in a pulsatile aortic flow model. Voelker W, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1196–204

A possible relation between pressure loading and thickened leaflets of the aortic valve: a model simulation. Young ST, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Nov;16(6):465–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

A comparative study of pulsed Nd:YAG and CO2 laser effect on aortic valves. Yova D, et al. **Technol Health Care** 1995 Mar;3(1):53–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Calcification of aortic valve detected incidentally on CT scans: prevalence and clinical significance. Lippert JA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):73–7

Images in cardiovascular medicine. Unusual complications of aortic valve ring abscess in subacute bacterial endocarditis. Eybel CE. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 1;91(3):897–8

High speed cine-radiographic study of aortic valve leaflet motion. Thubrikar MJ, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Nov; 2(6):653–61

SURGERY

Aortic root replacement with a composite graft: results of 69 operations in 66 patients. Aoyagi S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1469–75

Durability of the Carpentier-Edwards porcine bioprosthesis: role of age and valve position. Bernal JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S248–52

Aortic valve replacement with pulmonary autograft in children and adults. Cartier PC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S177–9

Four-year experience with the CarboMedics valve: the North American experience. North American team of clinical investigators for the CarboMedics prosthetic heart valve. Copeland JG 3rd, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep; 58(3):630–7; discussion 637–8 (17 ref.)

Extended aortic root replacement with pulmonary autografts: experience in 14 cases. Daenen WJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S180–3; discussion S184

The Hancock II bioprosthesis at ten years. David TE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S229–34

From aortic cusp extension to valve replacement with stentless pericardium. Duran CM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S428–32

Performance of 96 CarboMedics valve replacements in 75 patients less than twenty-one years of age. Duran CM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):639–45

The autologous tissue cardiac valve: a new paradigm for heart valve replacement. Fabiani JN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S189–94

Double-valve replacement with Medtronic-Hall or St. Jude valve. Fiore AC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May; 59(5):1113–8; discussion 1119

Neonatal pulmonary autograft implantation for cardiac tumor involving aortic valve. Giamberti A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1219–21

Aortic valve replacement: is the stentless xenograft an alternative to the homograft? Early results of a randomized study. Gross C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S418–21

Pulmonary autograft for aortic valve replacement in rheumatic disease: a caveat. al-Halees Z, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S172–5; discussion S176

Up to thirty-year survival after aortic valve replacement in the small aortic root. He GW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1056–62

The Ross procedure: to do or not to do [letter] Hurvitz RJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1565–6

The O'Brien-Angell stentless porcine valve: early results with 150 implants. Hvass U, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S414–7

Perioperative assessment of aortic homograft, Toronto stentless valve, and stented valve in the aortic position. Jin XY, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S395–401

Aortic valve replacement with cryopreserved pulmonary allografts: five years' follow-up. Mair R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S185–8

Simplified Manouguian's aortic annular enlargement for aortic valve replacement. Mayumi H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):701–4

Echocardiographic results after repair of incompetent bicuspid aortic valves. Moidl R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):669–72

Composite stentless xenograft for aortic valve replacement: clinical evaluation of function. O'Brien MF. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S406–9

The Cryolife-O'Brien composite aortic stentless xenograft: surgical technique of implantation. O'Brien MF. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S410–3

Risk of thromboembolism with the aortic Carpentier-Edwards bioprosthesis. Orszulak TA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):462–8

Carpentier-Edwards pericardial bioprosthesis in aortic position: long-term follow-up 1980 to 1994. Pellerin M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S292–5; discussion S295–6

Endocarditis with multiple intracardiac shunts: identification and repair. Sadiq M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar; 59(3):753–5

Repeat replacement of aortic valve bioprosthesis. Safi HJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1217–9

Aortic valve resuspension in ascending aortic aneurysm repair with aortic insufficiency. Simon P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):176–80

New composite graft repair for patients with and without Marfan's syndrome. Suzuki A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1457–61

Intermediate clinical results after aortic valve replacement with the Carpentier-Edwards pericardial bioprosthesis. Torka MC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S311–5

Aortic valve replacement with the freestyle stentless xenograft. Westaby S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug; 60(2 Suppl):S422–7

Aortic paravalvular leaks: alternative suture placement strategy for the left coronary cusp. Williams TE Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):243–4

Early experience with the Toronto stentless porcine valve. Wong K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S402–5

Durability of the Hancock MO bioprosthesis compared with standard aortic valve bioprostheses. Yun KL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S221–8

Bleeding from the SvO2 monitoring port of PA catheter during cardiac surgery [letter] Inomata S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;41(9):877–8

Extension of native aortic valve endocarditis: surgical considerations. Amrani M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr; 16 Suppl B:103–6

Bioprosthetic valve replacement in the elderly [see comments] Helft G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr; 16(4):529–33. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1995 Apr;16(4):435–6.

Myocardial depressant effect of nitrous oxide after valve surgery. Tempe D, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Sep; 11(5):353–8

Medium-term follow-up of pulmonary autograft replacement

of aortic valves in children. Elkins RC, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(7):379–83

Early degeneration of a Medtronic intact bioprosthesis in aortic position [letter] Haverich A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(3):172

Intermittent mitral regurgitation and pulmonary edema after aortic valve replacement. Partanen J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Apr;49(2):131–4

Posterior left ventricular pseudoaneurysm after aortic valve replacement in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis: diagnosis by transesophageal echocardiography. Rittoo D, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Jul–Aug;7(4):429–33

Aortic valve replacement with autologous pericardium: surgical technique. Duran CM, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 Jan;10(1):1–9

A new approach to aortic annulus enlargement. Ahmad N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Oct;35(5):391–3

Long-term results of plastic reconstructions in acquired aortic valvular disease. Konstantinov BA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6 Suppl 1):125–8

Non-prosthetic aortic valve surgery. Duran CM, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Jul;3(4):439–44

Pulmonary autograft: expanding indications and increasing utilizations [editorial] Elkins RC. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Jul;3(4):356–7

The Ross operation in the treatment of native and prosthetic aortic valve endocarditis. Joyce F, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Jul;3(4):371–6

Management of aortic infective endocarditis by autograft valve replacement. Oswalt J. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Jul; 3(4):377–9

The Ross procedure: a progress report. Oury JH, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Jul;3(4):361–4

The Ross operation—early echocardiographic comparison of different operative techniques. Pacifico AD, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Jul;3(4):365–70

Aortic root replacement with a pulmonary autograft—current trends. Ross DN. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Jul;3(4):358–60

Surgical management of infective endocarditis: pulmonary autograft or allograft? Yankah AC. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Jul;3(4):380–3

Total composite graft replacement of the ascending aorta and aortic valve. Otaki M. **J Med** 1994;25(1–2):113–20

Repair of the aortic valve in patients with aortic insufficiency and aortic root aneurysm. David TE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;109(2):345–51; discussion 351–2

Long-term follow-up of extended aortoplasty for supravalvular aortic stenosis. Delius RE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;109(1):155–62; discussion 162–3

Aortic valve replacement with freehand autologous pericardium. Duran CM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;110(2):511–6

Aortic and aortic-mitral annular enlargement [letter; comment] Rastan D. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr; 109(4):818–9. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Nov;104(5):1259–63.

Surgery of the ascending aorta. Analysis of risk factors and results of 30 operations in a private institution. Christenson JT, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1994 Dec;36(4):155–9

Successful surgical treatment of a pseudoaneurysm after composite graft replacement of the aortic valve and ascending aorta: report of two cases. Yamashita C, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(11):1019–22

Surgical techniques for aortic valvuloplasty. Fraser CD Jr, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1994;21(4):305–9

Isolated right atrial compression as a late sequela of aortic valve replacement. Grishkin BA, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1994;21(3):225–7

Three-staged graft replacement for multifocal aortic aneurysms in the Marfan syndrome. Koide S, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1993 Dec;18(3–6):145–8

[Bioprosthesis degeneration and reoperation in the aortic and mitral position] Antretter H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(6):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of valve-sparing correction of aortic valve insufficiency] Moidl R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Apr; 84(4):264–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Geometrical study on intra-arterial aortoinfundibuloplasty] Katsumata T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 May;48(5):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intermediate to late results of aortic or mitral valvuloplasty by rasping procedure] Noji S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;43(6):797–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortic root replacement in twin Marfan patients] Sasaki A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan; 43(1):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortic root reconstruction with homograft in bacterial endocarditis] Almdahl SM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegforen** 1995 Aug 20;115(19):2390–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Viability studies of human valves prepared for use as allografts. Armiger LC. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S118–20; discussion S120–1

Biaxial mechanical properties of explanted aortic allograft leaflets. Christie GW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug; 60(2 Suppl):S160–4

Use of the native aortic valve as the pulmonary valve in the Ross procedure. DeLeon SY, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):1007–10

Immunologic reaction and viability of cryopreserved homografts. Fischlein T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug; 60(2 Suppl):S122–5; discussion S125–6

Aortic valve replacement: is the stentless xenograft an alternative to the homograft? Early results of a randomized study. Gross C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S418–21

Should the freehand allograft be abandoned as a reliable alternative for aortic valve replacement? Jones EL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1397–403; discussion 1403–4

Downsizing of valve allografts for use as right heart conduits [letter; comment] Moaro JL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):789. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Aug;58(2):339–42; discussion 342–3.

Histologic and genetic assessment of explanted allograft valves. Neves J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S141–5

Allograft aortic valve replacement: long-term follow-up. O'Brien MF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S65–70

Root replacement for all allograft aortic valves: preferred technique or too radical? O'Brien MF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S87–91

Allograft aortic root replacement: standardization and simplification of technique. O'Brien MF. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S92–4

Aortic valve replacement with allograft/autograft: subcoronary versus intraluminal cylinder or root. Rubay JE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S78–82

Unexplained fever after aortic valve replacement with cryopreserved allografts. Shapira OM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S151–5

Humoral immune response to human aortic valve homografts. Smith JD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S127–30

Reoperative aortic valve operation after homograft root replacement: surgical options and results. Sundt TM 3rd, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S95–9; discussion S100

Cracks in cryopreserved aortic allografts and rapid thawing. Wassenaar C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S165–7

Allograft implantation in pediatric cardiac surgery: surgical experience from 1982 to 1994. Weipert J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S101–4

Subcoronary implantation or aortic root replacement for human tissue valves: sufficient data to prefer either technique? Willems TP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug; 60(2 Suppl):S83–6

Accelerated degeneration of allografts in the first two years of life. Yankah AC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S71–6; discussion 576–7

Short-course cyclosporin A therapy for definite allograft valve survival immunosuppression in allograft valve operations. Yankah AC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug; 60(2 Suppl):S146–50

Evaluation of unstented aortic homografts for the treatment of prosthetic aortic valve endocarditis. Petrou M, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II198–204

Cytoimmunological monitoring after homograft valve replacement. Schütz A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994; 8(11):609–12

Homograft aortic root replacement for destructive valve endocarditis. The benefit of an in-house homograft bank. Fischlein T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Oct; 35(5):395–8 (12 ref.)

Allograft aortic valve replacement. A comparison of the free-hand technique versus aortic root replacement. Shapira OM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec; 35(6 Suppl 1):35–40

Comparative assessment of bioprosthesis durability in the aortic position. Grunkemeier GL, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1995 Jan;4(1):49–55 (59 ref.)

Outcome of pulmonary and aortic homografts for right ventricular outflow tract reconstruction. Bando K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Mar;109(3):509–17; discussion 517–8

Echo-free perfused spaces: a current postoperative finding after homograft replacement of the aortic valve [letter] Carrel T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct; 108(4):786–7

In situ hybridization: a new technique to determine the origin of fibroblasts in cryopreserved aortic homograft valve explants. Hazekamp MG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):248–57

Invited letter concerning: leaflet viability and the durability of the allograft aortic valve [letter; comment] McGiffin DC. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Nov;108(5):988–90. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1993 Nov;106(5):912–7.

The allograft valve in heart transplantation and valve replacement. Genetic assessment of the origin of the cells by means of deoxyribonucleic acid profiles. Melo JQ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;109(2):218–22; discussion 222–3

Cryopreserved homografts in the treatment of relapsing fungal cardiovascular infections [letter] Mestres CA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Nov;108(5):990–1

Fourteen-year experience with homovital homografts for aortic valve replacement. Yacoub M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):186–93; discussion 193–4

Homografts in the treatment of prosthetic valve endocarditis. Camacho MT, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;7(1):32–7

The impact of aortic valve homografts on the treatment of aortic prosthetic valve endocarditis. McGiffin DC, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;7(1):25–31 (28 ref.)

[Non-invasive and invasive assessment of the function of aortic valve homografts in infancy and childhood] Kádár K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jun 25;136(26):1381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Biennial experience with aortic valve homografts prepared and preserved in our bank and implanted on the left ventricular outflow tract in adult patients] Farina G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Aug;24(8):965–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Perivalvular cavities in endocarditis: abscesses versus pseudoaneurysms? A transesophageal Doppler echocardiographic study in 118 patients with endocarditis. Tingleff J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jul;130(1):93–100

Transesophageal echocardiography to diagnose and assess repair of aortic cusp perforation caused by directional coronary atherectomy. Willens HJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Sep;130(3 Pt 1):612–3 (6 ref.)

Echocardiographic assessment of aortic root dimensions in normal children based on measurement of a new ratio of aortic size independent of growth. Sheil ML, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 1;75(10):711–5

Echocardiographic results after repair of incompetent bicuspid aortic valves. Moidl R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):669–72

Role of transoesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis and management of aortic root abscess. Leung DY, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Aug;72(2):175–81

Aortic ring abscess and mitral valve aneurysm in aortic valvular endocarditis: enhanced diagnosis with transesophageal echocardiography. Geiger-Dow JE, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Mar;11(3):239–42

Antiphospholipid antibody syndrome associated with large aortic valve vegetation and stroke. Grondin F, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Feb;11(2):133–5

Determinants of echocardiographic aortic root size. The Framingham Heart Study. Vasan RS, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 1;91(3):734–40

Aorta and aortic valve morphologies predisposing to aortic dissection. An in vivo assessment with transoesophageal echocardiography. Epperlein S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Nov;15(11):1520–7

Multiplane transoesophageal echocardiography detection of a papillary fibroelastoma of the aortic valve causing myocardial infarction. Grote J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar;16(3):426–9

Velocity distributions in the left ventricular outflow tract in patients with valvular aortic stenosis. Effect on the measurement of aortic valve area by using the continuity equation. Zhou YQ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar; 16(3):383–93

Pseudoaneurysms of the mitral-aortic intervalvular fibrosa: dynamic characterization using transesophageal echocardiographic and Doppler techniques. Afridi I, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):137–45

Transesophageal echocardiographic localization of an aortic valve papillary fibroelastoma during routine coronary artery bypass surgery. Autz L, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Nov;2(6):662–4

Preoperative prediction of prosthetic aortic valve annulus diameter by two-dimensional echocardiography. Greaves SC, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1995 Jan;4(1):14–7

[The usefulness of transesophageal echocardiography in the follow-up of patients operated on for replacement of the ascending aorta with a tubular-valvular prosthesis (Cabrol's intervention)] Morocutti G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):183–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Heart defects in rheumatoid arthritis patients (the results of a multiyear prospective clinico-echocardiographic study)] Nemchinov EN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(5):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Aortic valve cusp microstructure: the role of elastin. Scott M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S391–4

Effect of warm ischemic injury on morphology and viability of aortic valves in rats. Chen G, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Jan;108(1):24–7

AORTIC VALVE INCOMPETENCE see **AORTIC VALVE INSUFFICIENCY**

AORTIC VALVE INSUFFICIENCY

Aortic valvular disease in adults. A potentially lethal clinical problem. Mangion JR, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Jul; 98(1):127–35, 140 (25 ref.)

BLOOD

Growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor 1 in normopituitaric patients with various degrees of heart failure. Mangieri E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27;752:429–31

COMPLICATIONS

Dextrocardia with single coronary artery ostium in a patient with aortic regurgitation and supraventricular tachycardia. A case history. Yip AS, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Oct; 45(10):907–10

Aortic valve resuspension in ascending aortic aneurysm repair with aortic insufficiency. Simon P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):176–80

Valve replacement for regurgitant lesions of the aortic or mitral valve in advanced left ventricular dysfunction. Bonow RO, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1995 Feb;13(1):73–83, 85 (44 ref.)

Mitral and aortic regurgitation in 84 patients with mucopolysaccharidoses. Wippermann CF, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Feb;154(2):98–101

A rare combination of Marfan's syndrome, rheumatic heart disease and muscular dystrophy—a case report. Kumar P, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 Nov–Dec;46(6):351–2

Isolated aortic valve prolapse due to cuspal inequality causing aortic regurgitation. Bharani A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Sep–Oct;61(5):588–90

Acute aortic dissection, aortic insufficiency, and a single coronary artery in a patient with Turner's syndrome. Oohara K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Jun; 36(3):273–5

Aortic regurgitation at diagnosis of HLA-B27 associated spondyloarthropathy. Simpson J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):332–4

Combined factor V and factor VIII deficiency with congenital heart disease:response to plasma and DDAVP infusion. Chuansumrit A, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Mar; 25(1):217–20

[Does aortic insufficiency influence Doppler-derived calculation of the valvular area in patients with mitral stenosis?] Cavalli G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Nov; 24(11):1371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Occlusion of left coronary ostium involving aortic stenosis and insufficiency] Kamata S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 May; 48(5):412–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of aortico-left ventricular communication due to infective endocarditis] Niinami H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;43(3):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coexistence of severe aortic insufficiency and systemic lupus erythematosis with antiphospholipid syndrome—case report] Rynkun D, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Dec; 92(6):525–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Role of transesophageal echocardiography in the management of aortic-left ventricular tunnel. Kakadekar AP, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 May–Jun;16(3):137–40

[Aorto-left ventricular tunnel with origin in the left sinus of Valsalva: a rare cause of congenital aortic insufficiency] Ries M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Jul;83(7):519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical outcome of severe asymptomatic chronic aortic regurgitation: a long-term prospective follow-up study. Tornos MP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Aug;130(2):333–9

Isolation of the left coronary artery ostium by an aortic cusp attachment: a rare cause of myocardial ischemia. Amrani M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(12):663–4

DRUG THERAPY

Vasodilator therapy in chronic asymptomatic aortic regurgitation: enalapril versus hydralazine therapy. Lin M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(4):1046–53

Afterload reduction in chronic aortic regurgitation: going in the right direction? [editorial] Cheitlin MD. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Sep;3(5):497–9

Effects of 12 months quinapril therapy in asymptomatic patients with chronic aortic regurgitation. Schön HR, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Sep;3(5):500–9

Hemodynamic and morphologic changes after long-term angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in patients with chronic valvular regurgitation. Schön HR. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Jul;12(4):S95–104

Nifedipine in severe aortic regurgitation [letter; comment] Coats AJ. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 11;332(19):1303; discussion 1303–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 15;331(11):689–94.

Nifedipine in severe aortic regurgitation [letter; comment] Klein LJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 11;332(19):1303; discussion 1303–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 15;331(11):689–94.

Nifedipine in severe aortic regurgitation [letter; comment] Manyari DE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 11; 332(19):1302–3; discussion 1303–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 15;331(11):689–94.

[Long-term treatment with quinapril in chronic aortic and mitral insufficiency] Schön HR, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 31;120(13):429–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of sublingual nifedipine on isometric stress in patients with severe aortic insufficiency. An acute hemodynamic study] Mangieri E, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Aug;39(8):577–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral coronary ostial stenosis and aortic valvular disease after radiotherapy. Chenu PC, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug; 15(8):1150–1

Aortic regurgitation due to non-traumatic rupture of the aortic valve commissures: report of two cases. Aoyagi S, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1995 Jan;4(1):99–102

Aortic valve injury 10 years after tetralogy of Fallot repair. Bilfinger TV, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 15(2):100–2

Aortic valvulitis complicating Wegener's granulomatosis. Fox AD, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Nov;49(11):1176–7

[Deterged large abscess of the aortic valve ring disclosed after infectious endocarditis] Varenne O, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jan;87(1):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aortic and mitral valve endocarditis after infection of the pacemaker pocket] Funck R, et al. **Herz** 1994 Jun; 19(3):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of left ventricular-right atrial communication complicated with aortic regurgitation caused by active infective endocarditis] Okada Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;42(11):2081–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of surgical repair for the aortic insufficiency due to the tears of the aortic cusps during PTCA] Yamanaka J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 43(2):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anatomical characteristics of the aortic valve in Laubry-Pezzi anomaly] Dykukha SE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994; (7):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aortic valvular endocarditis caused by Brucella melitensis with initial acute myocardial infarction manifestation] Bayón J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Aug;47(8):571–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Aortic insufficiency secondary to an unruptured congenital aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva] Guía JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Mar;48(3):202–4 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Severe aortic regurgitation due to Neisseria mucosa endocarditis. Lim YT, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Dec; 35(6):650–2 (11 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Occlusion of the left coronary ostium due to fusion of the aortic cusp to the wall. Kawasuji M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):233–4

Non-inflammatory aortic root disease and floppy aortic valve as cause of isolated regurgitation: a clinico-morphologic study. Agozzino L, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Jun 15; 45(2):129–34

[The involvement of the cardiovascular system in syphilis] Fedotov VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alterations in transmitral flow dynamics in patients with early mitral valve closure and aortic regurgitation. Eusebio J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Nov;128(5):941–7

Prediction of postoperative exercise tolerance after aortic valve replacement. Hirooka K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1626–30

Aortic regurgitation in coronary artery bypass grafting: implications for cardioplegia administration. Moisa RB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):665–8

Factors affecting the postoperative exercise capacity of patients with mitral stenosis and aortic regurgitation. Trikas A, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85(3–4):201–6

Left ventricular wall motion abnormalities in chronic mitral and aortic valvular disease. Feng JZ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Sep;107(9):693–8

Assessment of aortic regurgitation severity by magnetic resonance imaging of the thoracic aorta. Ambrosi P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar;16(3):406–9

Coronary blood flow reserve in acute aortic regurgitation. Ardehali A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May; 25(6):1387–92

Use of the left ventricular peak systolic pressure/end-systolic volume ratio to predict symptomatic improvement with valve replacement in patients with aortic regurgitation and enlarged end-systolic volume. Pirwitz MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Dec;24(7):1672–7

Relation between ECG strain pattern and left ventricular morphology, left ventricular function, and DPTI/SPTI ratio in patients with aortic regurgitation. Badano L, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994 Jul;27(3):189–97

Different functional recovery of the left ventricle after valve replacement for aortic regurgitation: correlation between grade of ventricular arrhythmia and long-term mortality. Noji S, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1995 May;4(3):254–9

Measurement of systemic resistances in aortic regurgitation. Razzolini R, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Nov;35(6):733–43

Effect of the angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor alacepril on ventricular function and beta-adrenoceptor number in rabbits with aortic regurgitation. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1995 Jan;36(1):91–100

[Left ventricular function in post-endocarditis aortic insufficiency and aortic-annular ectasia] Klipstein A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Aug 8;125(31–32):1469–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Left ventricular relaxation and systolic contractile state in aortic regurgitation before and after aortic valve replacement] Nakano S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1248–50 **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Quantitative echocardiography: a comparison with ultrafast computed tomography in patients with chronic aortic regurgitation. Rihal CS, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Jul; 3(4):417–24

[Interrupted aortic arch: fortuitous diagnosis in a 72-year-old female patient with severe aortic insufficiency] Canova CR, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jan 10;125(1–2):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Cerebral circulation in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy and aortic valve diseases] Hagendorff A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Nov;83(11):859–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perfusion of the left ventricular myocardium in patients with aortic valve diseases using single photon emission computerized tomography (published erratum appears in Z Kardiol 1995 Jan;84(1):77)] Nies R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Nov;83(11):864–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Blood and crystalloid cardioplegia in aortic valve surgery. Pehkonen EJ, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994;83(4):292–5

Periprosthetic leakage after aortic valve replacement. Varstela E, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994;83(3):210–7

Use of the native aortic valve as the pulmonary valve in the Ross procedure. DeLeon SY, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):1007–10

Another approach for aortic valve replacement through left thoracotomy. Hirose H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep; 58(3):884–6

Should the freehand allograft be abandoned as a reliable alternative for aortic valve replacement? Jones EL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1397–403; discussion 1403–4

Comparison of implantation techniques using freestyle stentless porcine aortic valve. Kon ND, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):857–62

Surgical repair of an anterior mitral subvalvular aneurysm. Kruithoff WA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr; 59(4):1001–3

Successful treatment of aortic dissection after heterotopic heart transplantation. Martinelli L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):990–2; discussion 992–3

The Toronto SPV bioprosthesis: one-year results in 100 patients. Mohr FW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul; 60(1):171–5

Echocardiographic results after repair of incompetent bicuspid aortic valves. Moidl R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):669–72

New composite graft repair for patients with and without Marfan's syndrome. Suzuki A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1457–61

Valve replacement for regurgitant lesions of the aortic or mitral valve in advanced left ventricular dysfunction. Bonow RO, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1995 Feb;13(1):73–83, 85 (44 ref.)

Use of the 21-mm Björk-Shiley Monostrut valve in patients with a narrow aortic root. Hashimoto K, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;2(4):456–9

Immediate and long-term results following repair of aortic left ventricular discontinuity: a 25-year experience. Symbas PN, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;3(3):337–9

Gender differences in left ventricular functional response to aortic valve replacement. Morris JJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II183–9

Management of valvular regurgitation. Carabello BA. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1995 Mar;10(2):124–7 (10 ref.)

Isolation of the left coronary artery ostium by an aortic cusp attachment: a rare cause of myocardial ischemia. Amrani M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(12):663–4

Long-term results of plastic reconstructions in acquired aortic valvular disease. Konstantinov BA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6 Suppl 1):125–8

Perioperative coronary artery spasm in modified Bentall's operation for annulo-aortic ectasia in Marfan's syndrome. A case report of perioperative chordal rupture of the mitral valve. Minato N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Apr;36(2):153–7

Pulmonary autograft for aortic valve replacement in rheumatic disease—an ideal solution? Kumar N, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Jul;3(4):384–7

Cardiac valve replacement in relapsing polychondritis. A review. Lang-Lazdunski L, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1995 May;4(3):227–35 (28 ref.)

Early clinical and hemodynamic evaluation of the aortic intact porcine bioprosthesis. Mullany CJ, et al.

AORTIC VALVE INSUFFICIENCY

J Heart Valve Dis 1994 Nov;3(6):641–7

Different functional recovery of the left ventricle after valve replacement for aortic regurgitation: correlation between grade of ventricular arrhythmia and long–term mortality. Noji S, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1995 May;4(3):254–9

Valve replacement for children: report of two cases. Takahashi T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 May;30(5):713

Modified conduit preparation creates a pseudosinus in an aortic valve–sparing procedure for aneurysm of the ascending aorta. Cochran RP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;109(6):1049–57; discussion 1057–8

Repair of the aortic valve in patients with aortic insufficiency and aortic root aneurysm. David TE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;109(2):345–51; discussion 351–2

Intraoperative visualization of the aortic valve from the left ventricle. Furuse A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;109(2):395

Fourteen–year experience with homovital homografts for aortic valve replacement. Yacoub M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):186–93; discussion 193–4

Surgical techniques for aortic valvuloplasty. Fraser CD Jr, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1994;21(4):305–9

Pulmonary autograft aortic valve replacement. Early experience with the Ross procedure. Kumar AS, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995;22(2):177–9

[Aortic valve replacement in children] Saro–Servando E, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(8):760–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New treatment methods in heart valve surgery—the Toronto SPV stentless bioprosthesis] Scheidt A, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1995 Aug 1;47(4):127–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of pseudoaneurysm of the ascending aorta after implantation of a valved conduit by multiplane transesophageal echocardiography] Beyer ME, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Aug;83(8):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of valve–sparing correction of aortic valve insufficiency] Moidl R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Apr; 84(4):264–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biennial experience with aortic valve homografts prepared and preserved in our bank and implanted on the left ventricular outflow tract in adult patients] Farina G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Aug;24(8):965–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Retrospective study of the efficacy of aprotinin in heart valve surgery in adults] Geremetta P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;43(1–2):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation on the perioperative left ventricular function of aortic valve replacement in patients with chronic aortic regurgitation] Aida H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Feb; 48(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitral and aortic valve replacement associated with aortitis syndrome: a case report] Hattori T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Nov;47(12):1016–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience of modified Bentall's procedure for annulo–aortic ectasia] Hayase S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Feb;48(2):87–91; discussion 92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of Cabrol procedure with zero–porosity graft in a patient of annulo–aortic ectasia with severe aortic regurgitation] Kawaguchi G, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jun; 48(6):484–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of surgical treatment for aortic regurgitation and coronary ostial stenosis associated with aortitis syndrome] Saito S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Feb; 48(2):129–32 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of aortic valve replacement and aorto–coronary bypass with left lung collapse due to thoracoplasty] Takahashi J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Nov;47(12):1032–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A surgical treatment of type A aortic dissection associated with annuloaortic ectasia using hypothermic circulatory arrest with retrograde cerebral perfusion] Yamamoto S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Feb;48(2):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The usefulness of monitoring hepatic venous saturation during open heart surgery for a patient with severe liver dysfunction] Hirata S, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jul;44(7):1025–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of aortic and mitral regurgitation with two aneurysms in the mitral valve] Ichikawa Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;42(9):1350–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enlargement of the aortic and mitral double valve rings with double valve replacement using coupling valve method] Kondo C, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;43(4):562–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortic valve replacement for a patient associated with severe liver cirrhosis] Mizuhara A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;42(8):1254–8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between surgical outcome and preoperative end–systolic volume of the left ventricle in patients with regurgitant valvular heart disease] Nakano K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;42(9):1282–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The modified Bentall's operation for the prosthetic valve malfunction with annuloaortic ectasia due to aortitis syndrome—a successful case of the operation on steroid therapy] Nemoto S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;43(3):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between preoperative ventricular arrhythmias and postoperative results in aortic valve regurgitation] Noji S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 43(3):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful surgical treatment of active infective endocarditis associated with perforation of aortic wall] Noji S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;43(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortic root replacement in twin Marfan patients] Sasaki A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan; 43(1):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of traumatic rupture of the aortic valve with dove–coo murmur—case report] Shigemitsu O, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;43(3):394–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modified David's operation for aortic regurgitation associated with annulo–aortic ectasia] Yamaguchi A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;43(1):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of surgical repair for the aortic insufficiency due to the tears of the aortic cusps during PTCA] Yamanaka J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 43(2):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Balloon occlusion of the aortic valve for antegrade continuous warm blood cardioplegia [letter] Miyairi T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1627–8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Traumatic or septic aortic regurgitation: diagnosis by oesophageal echocardiography. Habre WN, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Aug;38(6):612–4

Quantitation of aortic regurgitation by Doppler echocardiography: a practical approach. Dolan MS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 May;129(5):1014–20

Use of echocardiography for detecting aortic valve leaflet avulsion and predicting repair potential after balloon valvuloplasty. Minich LL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;75(7):533–5

Echocardiographic results after repair of incompetent bicuspid aortic valves. Moidl R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):669–72

Validity of continuous wave Doppler and colour Doppler in the assessment of aortic regurgitation. Wilkenshoff UM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Sep;15(9):1227–34

Echocardiographic evaluation of the development of aortic valve prolapse in supracristal ventricular septal defect. Mori K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Mar;154(3):176–81

A simplified method for determining regurgitant fraction by Doppler echocardiography in patients with aortic regurgitation. Xie GY, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct; 24(4):1041–5

Usefulness of M–mode, 2–dimensional, and Doppler echocardiography in the diagnosis, prognosis, and management of valvular aortic stenosis, aortic regurgitation, and mitral annular calcium in older patients. Aronow WS. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Mar;43(3):295–300 (53 ref.)

Does multiplane transesophageal echocardiography improve the assessment of prosthetic valve regurgitation? Flachskampf FA, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):70–8

Aortic dissections masquerading as aortic valvular disease. Xie SW, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jul–Aug;23(6):382–7

Quantitative echocardiography: a comparison with ultrafast computed tomography in patients with chronic aortic regurgitation. Rihal CS, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Jul; 3(4):417–24

Role of transesophageal echocardiography in the management of aortic–left ventricular tunnel. Kakadekar AP, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 May–Jun;16(3):137–40

[Quantification of aortic insufficiencies. Comparison between Doppler echocardiography and qualitative angiographic methods: apropos of a series of 60 consecutive patients] Halary JJ, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Apr; 88(4):471–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

AORTIC VALVE PROLAPSE

ETIOLOGY

Isolated aortic valve prolapse due to cuspal inequality causing aortic regurgitation. Bharani A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Sep–Oct;61(5):588–90

Aortic regurgitation due to non–traumatic rupture of the aortic valve commissures: report of two cases. Aoyagi S, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1995 Jan;4(1):99–102

SURGERY

[Perioperative management of ventricular septal defect and right coronary cusp prolapse in a patient with hemophilia A] Nomura K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Dec;47(13):1071–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Echocardiographic evaluation of the development of aortic valve prolapse in supracristal ventricular septal defect. Mori K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Mar;154(3):176–81

AORTIC VALVE STENOSIS

see related

CARDIOMYOPATHY, HYPERTROPHIC

Discrete subaortic stenosis: a study of 20 cases. Gupta KG, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 Jul–Aug;46(4):157–60

Aortic valvular disease in adults. A potentially lethal clinical problem. Mangion JR, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Jul; 98(1):127–35, 140 (25 ref.)

BLOOD

Central vasopressin in experimental aortic stenosis in the rat. Muders F, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Mar;29(3):416–21

COMPLICATIONS

Prevalence of extracranial carotid arterial disease and of valvular aortic stenosis and their association in the elderly. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 1;75(4):304–5

"Autistic" behavior in two children with Williams–Beuren syndrome [letter] Gosch A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Oct 15;53(1):83–4

Continuous spinal anesthesia with invasive hemodynamic monitoring for surgical repair of the hip in two patients with severe aortic stenosis. Collard CD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):195–8

Congestive heart failure in patients with valvular aortic stenosis. A clinical and echocardiographic Doppler study. Faggiano P, et al. **Cardiology** 1995;86(2):120–9

Intracardiac angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition improves diastolic function in patients with left ventricular hypertrophy due to aortic stenosis. Friedrich SP, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2761–71

Exertional syncope in a patient with aortic stenosis and right coronary artery disease. Sinkovec M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Feb;16(2):276–8

Interruption of aortic arch associated with pulmonary valve stenosis. Matsushita T, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 24; 49(1):86–8

Progression of aortic stenosis in 394 patients: relation to changes in myocardial and mitral valve dysfunction. Brener SJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):305–10

Aortic dissection as complication of supravalvular aortic stenosis. Van Son JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Oct;35(5):399–401 (13 ref.)

Epidural anesthesia for a parturient with critical aortic stenosis [letter] Colclough GW, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 May;7(3):264–5

[Stenoses of the supra–aortic trunks associated with aortic supravalvular stenosis in a 3–year–old girl. Long–term surgical result] Maillet–Vioud C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 May;88(5):781–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The ups and downs of Williams–Beuren syndrome (editorial)] Dupuis C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Jul; 1(7):629–32 **(Fre)**

[The intraoperative endoscopic diagnosis of bleeding angiodysplasia in the jejunum in the Heyde syndrome (letter)] Kleimann F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 18;119(46):1603 **(Ger)**

[Severe, predominantly aortic stenosis without left ventricular hypertrophy (LVH): effect of LVH definition] Seiler C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 18; 125(11):521–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occlusion of left coronary ostium involving aortic stenosis and insufficiency] Kamata S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 May; 48(5):412–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Supravalvar aortic stenosis complicated by aortic endarteritis and formation of mycotic aneurysm] Carvalho AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Nov;63(5):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital aortic valve disease: evolving management. Elkins RC. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):269–74

Congenital valvar aortic stenosis and abnormal origin of the right coronary artery: rare combination with important clinical implications. Culbertson C, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2):73–5

Discrete subaortic stenosis after successful treatment of congenital aortic valve stenosis. Salim MA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):91–4

DIAGNOSIS

Strabismus in Williams syndrome. Kapp ME, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;119(3):355–60

Strabismus in Williams syndrome [letter] Roy FH. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug;120(2):266–7

Presentation of obstructive left heart malformations in infancy. Abu–Harb M, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1994 Nov;71(3):F179–83

Jaffe–Campanacci syndrome: case report and review of literature. Kotzot D, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Oct; 3(4):328–34 (21 ref.)

Adenosine pharmacologic stress myocardial perfusion tomographic imaging in patients with significant aortic stenosis. Diagnostic efficacy and comparison of clinical, hemodynamic and electrocardiographic variables with 100 age–matched control subjects. Samuels B, et al.

J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Jan;25(1):99–106

[Left ventricular hypertrophy in patients with aortic stenosis. A comparison between electrocardiography and echocardiography] Sonne HS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 10;156(41):6032–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A rapidly growing heart valve disease: degenerative aortic stenosis; diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Lesbre JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1995 Jan;44(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Nitrates and severe aortic stenosis [letter] Lip GY, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jun;73(6):586

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Factors associated with calcific aortic valve degeneration in the elderly. Lindroos M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jul; 15(7):865–70

ETIOLOGY

Three decades of follow-up of aortic and pulmonary vascular lesions in the Williams–Beuren syndrome. Wessel A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Sep 1;52(3):297–301

Surgery for radiation-induced valvular disease. Jahangiri M, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1995 May;4(3):288–90 (9 ref.)

Acquired aortic stenosis in dialysis patients [clinical conference] Raine AE. **Nephron** 1994;68(2):159–68 (42 ref.)

GENETICS

Confirmation of linkage of supravalvular aortic stenosis to the elastin gene on chromosome 7q. Kumar A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 15;74(12):1281–3

Genetic approaches to cardiovascular disease. Supravalvular aortic stenosis, Williams syndrome, and long-QT syndrome. Keating MT. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 1;92(1):142–7

MORTALITY

Late outcome of survivors of intervention for neonatal aortic valve stenosis. Gaynor JW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):122–5; discussion 125–6

Correction. Predictors of survival in neonates with critical aortic stenosis [letter] Colan SD. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1; 92(7):2005

Short- and long-term survival after aortic balloon valvuloplasty for calcified aortic stenosis in 137 elderly patients. Kastrup J, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1994 Jun; 41(3):362–5

NURSING

Advances in the treatment of aortic stenosis across the lifespan. Davis JS, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1995 Jun; 30(2):317–32 (20 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Comparison of Doppler echocardiographic methods with heart catheterisation in assessing aortic valve area in 100 patients with aortic stenosis. Fischer JL, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Mar;73(3):293–8

Expression of HLA-DR antigen and smooth muscle cell differentiation markers by valvular fibroblasts in degenerative aortic stenosis. Olsson M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Dec;24(7):1664–71

Morphology of critically stenotic aortic valves [letter] Anderson RH. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Aug; 110(2):565

[Heart function in chronic pressure overload caused by aortic stenosis: the role of collagen tissue] Villari B, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Jun;39(6):411–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Impact of chamber geometry and gender on left ventricular systolic function in patients > 60 years of age with aortic stenosis. Aurigemma GP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 15;74(8):794–8

Early changes in left ventricular function after aortic valve replacement for isolated aortic stenosis. Jin XY, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):1142–6

Left ventricular performance improves late after aortic valve replacement in patients with aortic stenosis and reduced ejection fraction. Robiolio PA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 15;76(8):612–5

Effects of variations in flow on aortic valve area in aortic stenosis based on in vivo planimetry of aortic valve area by multiplane transesophageal echocardiography. Tardif JC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 15;76(3):193–8

Progression of asymptomatic aortic stenosis identified in the neonatal period. Yetman AT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;75(8):636–7

Left ventricular remodeling and function in adult aortic stenosis. Faggiano P, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Dec; 45(12):1033–8

Evidence of a correlation between pulmonary hypertension and collagen content in chronically overloaded human right atria. Dini FL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27;752:218–21

Prediction of postoperative exercise tolerance after aortic valve replacement. Hirooka K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1626–30

Gender differences in left ventricle geometry and function in patients undergoing balloon dilatation of the aortic valve for isolated aortic stenosis. NHLBI Balloon Valvuloplasty Registry. Douglas PS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jun; 73(6):548–54

Valvular and systemic arterial hemodynamics in aortic valve stenosis. A model-based approach. Laskey WK, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 15;92(6):1473–8

Changes in phasic coronary blood flow velocity profile in relation to changes in hemodynamic parameters during stress in patients with aortic valve stenosis. Petropoulakis PN, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 15;92(6):1437–47

Comparison of valvular resistance, stroke work loss, and Gorlin valve area for quantification of aortic stenosis. An in vitro study in a pulsatile aortic flow model. Voelker W, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1196–204

Abnormalities of left ventricular filling in valvular aortic stenosis. Usefulness of combined evaluation of pulmonary veins and mitral flow by means of transthoracic Doppler echocardiography. Faggiano P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 24;49(1):77–85

Capillary pulse waveform in aortic stenosis. Mahy IR, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):257–61

Flow dependence of measures of aortic stenosis severity during exercise. Burwash IG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;24(5):1342–50

The effect of varying degrees of stenosis on the characteristics of turbulent pulsatile flow through heart valves. Bluestein D, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Aug;28(8):915–24

Hemodynamic changes during dipyridamole stress in patients with aortic stenosis. Rask LP, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Sep;3(5):510–5

Postoperative Doppler echocardiographic evaluation in different sizes of Medtronic-Hall, Biocor and Carpentier-Edwards S.A.V. prosthetic aortic valves. Gerdts E, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994; 28(1):25–9

[Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular wall stress in aortic stenosis] Raguin D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Jan;88(1):49–55 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heart function in chronic pressure overload caused by aortic stenosis: the role of collagen tissue] Villari B, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Jun;39(6):411–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Lack of social participation or religious strength and comfort as risk factors for death after cardiac surgery in the elderly. Oxman TE, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;57(1):5–15

RADIOGRAPHY

Calcification of aortic valve detected incidentally on CT scans: prevalence and clinical significance. Lippert JA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):73–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Cerebral circulation in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy and aortic valve diseases] Hagendorff A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Nov;83(11):859–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perfusion of the left ventricular myocardium in patients with aortic valve diseases using single photon emission computerized tomography (published erratum appears in Z Kardiol 1995 Jan;84(1):77)] Nies R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Nov;83(11):864–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Early changes in left ventricular function after aortic valve replacement for isolated aortic stenosis. Jin XY, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):1142–6

Recurrence of a discrete subaortic membrane 27 years after operative resection. Maron BJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 1;76(1):104–5

Chylopericardium following aortic valve replacement and coronary artery bypass surgery: a case report and discussion. Schactman M, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Jul; 3(4):313–5 (19 ref.)

Blood and crystalloid cardioplegia in aortic valve surgery. Pehkonen EJ, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994;83(4):292–5

Periprosthetic leakage after aortic valve replacement. Varstela E, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994;83(3):210–7

Late outcome of survivors of intervention for neonatal aortic valve stenosis. Gaynor JW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):122–5; discussion 125–6

Neonatal pulmonary autograft implantation for cardiac tumor involving aortic valve. Giamberti A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1219–21

Comparison of implantation techniques using freestyle stentless porcine aortic valve. Kon ND, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):857–62

The Toronto SPV bioprosthesis: one-year results in 100 patients. Mohr FW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul; 60(1):171–5

Aortic valve replacement with a stentless porcine bioprosthesis: multicentre trial. Canadian Investigators of the Toronto SPV Valve Trial. Del Rizzo DF, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Jul–Aug;11(7):597–603

Use of the 21-mm Björk-Shiley Monostrut valve in patients with a narrow aortic root. Hashimoto K, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;2(4):456–9

Aortic valve replacement in adults after balloon aortic valvuloplasty. Lieberman EB, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov; 90(5 Pt 2):II205–8

Surgery for aortic stenosis in elderly patients. A study of surgical risk and predictive factors. Logeais Y, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2891–8

Gender differences in left ventricular functional response to aortic valve replacement. Morris JJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II183–9

Normalization of diastolic dysfunction in aortic stenosis late after valve replacement. Villari B, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 1;91(9):2353–8

Indications for surgical treatment of aortic valve stenosis. Churchwell AL. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1994 Nov–Dec; 3(6):351–4 (8 ref.)

Anemia with LDH-elevation in a patient with aortic valve replacement. Wagner AC, et al. **Herz** 1994 Jun;19(3):152–5

Balloon valvotomy for severe aortic stenosis in an infant. Kothari SS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Feb;31(2):222–4

Postoperative follow-up of fibromuscular subaortic stenosis. Coleman DM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15; 24(6):1558–64

Long-term results of plastic reconstructions in acquired aortic valvular disease. Konstantinov BA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6 Suppl 1):125–8

Valvular replacement for aortic stenosis on patients in NYHA class III and IV. Early and long term results. Obadia JF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Jun;36(3):251–6

Aortic valve replacement in the elderly: a comparative assay of potential risk factor modification. Chocron S, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1995 May;4(3):268–73

Early clinical and hemodynamic evaluation of the aortic intact porcine bioprosthesis. Mullany CJ, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Nov;3(6):641–7

Coronary artery bypass surgery and minor aortic stenosis—to replace or not to replace? [see comments] Wong PS, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Nov;2(6):649–52. Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1994 May;3(3):235.

Coronary artery bypass surgery and minor aortic stenosis—the need for tailored solutions [editorial] Zingone B. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Sep;3(5):527–30

Long-term follow-up of extended aortoplasty for supravalvular aortic stenosis. Delius RE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;109(1):155–62; discussion 162–3

Critical aortic stenosis in the neonate. A comparison of balloon valvuloplasty and transventricular dilation. Mosca RS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;109(1):147–54

Recombinant hirudin as a new anticoagulant during cardiac operations instead of heparin: successful for aortic valve replacement in man [see comments] Riess FC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):265–7. Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1995 Jul;110(1):1–3.

Fourteen-year experience with homovital homografts for aortic valve replacement. Yacoub M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):186–93; discussion 193–4

Discrete subaortic stenosis after successful treatment of congenital aortic valve stenosis. Salim MA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):91–4

Postoperative Doppler echocardiographic evaluation in different sizes of Medtronic-Hall, Biocor and Carpentier-Edwards S.A.V. prosthetic aortic valves. Gerdts E, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994; 28(1):25–9

Pulmonary autograft aortic valve replacement. Early experience with the Ross procedure. Kumar AS, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995;22(2):177–9

[Double valve replacement in 400 cases] Chen BT, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun;32(6):338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Should all cases of aortic valve stenosis be surgically treated?] Drobinski G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1994 Nov;43(9):519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary autograft as aortic valve replacement in children] Lentini S, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(8):749–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aortic valve replacement in children] Saro-Servando E, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(8):760–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cure of digestive hemorrhage in colonic angiodysplasia after valvular replacement for severe aortic stenosis (letter)] Renault A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995;146(3):191–2 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A study of predictive factors of the operative risk in the surgery of aortic valve stenosis in aged patients] Logeais Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Feb;87(2):201–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The indications for surgery in asymptomatic high-grade aortic valve stenosis] Hoppe U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 25;119(47):1630–6 (50 ref.) **(Ger)**

[New treatment methods in heart valve surgery—the Toronto SPV stentless bioprosthesis] Scheidt A, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1995 Aug 1;47(4):127–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful use of a heparinoid (danaparoid sodium) for heparin-induced thrombocytopenia type II in aortic valve reoperation] Scheffler E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Jul; 84(7):565–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-invasive and invasive assessment of the function of aortic valve homografts in infancy and childhood] Kádár K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jun 25;136(26):1381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Clinical experience and early results of aortic valve replacements with Medtronic Hall 20 A] Aoki K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Nov;47(12):976–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful surgical case of supravalvular aortic stenosis with Williams syndrome: the investigations of the procedures] Ichihara T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Oct; 47(11):929–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A technique of successfully performing an annuloplasty for narrowed aortic valvular annulus in aortic valve replacement] Mashiko K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;42(9):1267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic rheumatic cardiopathy in a patient with of hemophilia successfully treated with surgery] Tarasoutchi F, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Nov;63(5):389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPY

Contemporary results of balloon valvuloplasty and surgical valvotomy for congenital aortic stenosis. Gatzoulis MA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jul;73(1):66–9

Balloon dilatation (valvoplasty) as first line treatment for severe stenosis of the aortic valve in early infancy: median term results and determinants of survival [letter; comment] Anderson RH. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep;72(3):300–1. Comment on: Br Heart J 1993 Dec;70(6):546–53.

Recent developments in balloon valvuloplasty techniques. Elliott JM, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1995 Mar;10(2):128–34 (49 ref.)

Management of valvular stenosis. Oakley CM. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1995 Mar;10(2):117–23 (35 ref.)

Short- and long-term survival after aortic balloon valvuloplasty for calcified aortic stenosis in 137 elderly patients. Kastrup J, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1994 Jun; 41(3):362–5

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in aortic and renal stenosis in a child with neurofibromatosis [letter] De Gregorio MA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jan;154(1):78

Balloon dilatation of supravalvular aortic stenosis: a report of two cases. Pinto RJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Sep; 46(2):179–81

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the abdominal aorta. Halliney MJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):679–87

Changes in the vasa vasorum following percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in a canine model of aortic stenosis. Pisco JM, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 5(4):561–6

Intussusception of the catheter sheath: a nonemergency. Levchuck S, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 16(2):85–6

Survival after fetal aortic balloon valvoplasty. Allan LD, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;5(2):90–1

[Aortic valve replacement after aortic valvuloplasty for calcified aortic stenosis. A propos of 104 patients] Soyer R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jan;87(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of arterial hypertension and coronary heart disease in coexisting aortic valve stenosis] Körner CF. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 9;120(23):855–6 **(Ger)**

[Characteristics and clinical course of degenerative aortic stenosis in the elderly] De Finis A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1995 Feb;40(2):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Percutaneous balloon aortic valvuloplasty in the newborn] Beheregaray Filho LA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Sep; 63(3):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Different patterns of geometric remodelling of left ventricle in aortic stenosis and systemic hypertension. Faggiano P, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1995;50(2):143–6

Transthoracic and transesophageal echocardiographic diagnosis of severe subaortic obstruction produced by an abscess cavity. Sanyal RS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec; 128(6 Pt 1):1252–5

Usefulness of dobutamine echocardiography in distinguishing severe from nonsevere valvular aortic stenosis in patients with depressed left ventricular function and low transvalvular gradients. deFilippi CR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):191–4

Use of echocardiography for detecting aortic valve leaflet avulsion and predicting repair potential after balloon valvuloplasty. Minich LL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;75(7):533–5

Doppler echocardiographic methods to estimate severity of aortic stenosis. Raggi P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 15; 76(8):615–8

Congestive heart failure in patients with valvular aortic stenosis. A clinical and echocardiographic Doppler study. Faggiano P, et al. **Cardiology** 1995;86(2):120–9

Right ventricular apical view—a new window for Doppler echocardiography of aortic valve stenosis. Hust MH, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Jun;18(6):329–33

Velocity distributions in the left ventricular outflow tract in patients with valvular aortic stenosis. Effect on the measurement of aortic valve area by using the continuity equation. Zhou YQ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar; 16(3):383–93

Accuracy of aortic stenosis severity assessment by Doppler echocardiography: importance of image quality. Bartunek J, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1995 Jun;11(2):97–104

Flow dependence of measures of aortic stenosis severity during exercise. Burwash IG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;24(5):1342–50

Clinical evaluation of left heart Doppler contrast enhancement by a saccharide-based transpulmonary contrast agent. The Levovist Cardiac Working Group. von Bibra H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):500–8

Usefulness of M-mode, 2-dimensional, and Doppler echocardiography in the diagnosis, prognosis, and management of valvular aortic stenosis, aortic regurgitation, and mitral annular calcium in older patients. Aronow WS. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Mar;43(3):295–300 (53 ref.)

A new Doppler imaging measurement in aortic stenosis: the contour length of the jet origin flow area. Relationships between both, with usual Doppler data and left ventricular hypertrophy. Veyrat C, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994; 20(9):831–9

Relationships between contour and/or contour/area ratio at Doppler and left ventricular hypertrophy in patients with significant aortic stenosis. Veyrat C, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(9):841–7

Early fetal endocardial fibroelastosis and critical aortic stenosis: a case report. Rustico MA, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;5(3):202–5

[Severe, predominantly aortic stenosis without left ventricular hypertrophy (LVH): effect of LVH definition] Seiler C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 18; 125(11):521–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Pulmonic stenosis and subvalvular aortic stenosis: surgical options. Orton EC, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1994 Nov;9(4):221–6 (25 ref.)

AORTICOPULMONARY SEPTAL DEFECT see AORTOPULMONARY SEPTAL DEFECT

AORTITIS

Cytokine gene expression in aortic adventitial inflammation associated with advanced atherosclerosis (chronic periaortitis). Ramshaw AL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug; 47(8):721–7

Successful outcome after massive bleeding in a heart transplant recipient with mycotic aortitis. Case report. Berggren H, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994; 28(1):45–7

COMPLICATIONS

Left-side inferior vena cava and inflammatory abdominal aortic aneurysms: a case report. Gargiulo M, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;2(5):619–22 (17 ref.)

Reduced urinary kallikrein excretion in human renovascular hypertension caused by nonspecific aortoarteritis and other disorders. Dave V, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Sep; 8(9):717–23

Multiple cerebral aneurysms associated with aortitis syndrome—case report. Nishimura S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;34(12):821–4

[Salmonella aortitis complicated by rupture. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Farah I, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94; 119(4):196–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fever, chest pain, and a dilated aortic root in a 27-year-old man [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1995 May; 98(5):497–504

Pneumococcal aortitis in the antibiotic era. Ioannidis JP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Aug 7–21;155(15):1678–80

Case report: inflammatory abdominal aortic aneurysm—dynamic Gd-DTPA enhanced magnetic resonance imaging features. Hayashi H, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Mar;68(807):321–3

ETIOLOGY

Early inflammatory response to gelatin- and collagen-sealed Dacron prostheses. Lacroix H, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;9(2):152–4

Aortitis: a new manifestation of primary antiphospholipid syndrome [letter] Fain O, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jul; 34(7):686–7

[Campylobacter fetus subspecies fetus endoaortitis on a Bentall tube prosthesis. Apropos of a case] Abassade P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Nov;87(11):1483–7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Pneumococcal aortitis in the antibiotic era. Ioannidis JP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Aug 7–21;155(15):1678–80

[Fever of unknown origin and tuberculous aortitis] Rivero Marcotegui M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Nov; 11(11):546–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Indium-111 labelled leucocyte uptake in aortitis. Fink AM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Dec;49(12):863–6

SURGERY

Cell viability of aortic allografts after long-term cryopreservation and clinical application to aortic root replacement in a patient with aortitis. Motomura N, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;3(2):231–4

[A case of aortitis operated twice Bentall's operation due to valve (graft) detachment] Yamauchi M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Dec;47(13):1083–5 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

AORTITIS SYNDROME see AORTIC ARCH SYNDROMES

AORTITIS, SYPHILITIC see SYPHILIS, CARDIOVASCULAR

AORTOCORONARY BYPASS see CORONARY ARTERY BYPASS

AORTOGRAPHY

Imaging the dissected aorta [letter; comment] Partridge JB. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep;72(3):300. Comment on: Br Heart J 1993 Dec;70(6):497–8.

Subclavian steal syndrome in chronic aortic dissection [letter] Meincke U, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(3):183–4

Ioxilan injection. An overview and results of aortofemoral arteriography study. McIntosh CL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29 Suppl 2:S40–2

Frequency and explanation of false negative diagnosis of aortic dissection by aortography and transesophageal echocardiography. Bansal RC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May;25(6):1393–401

Assessment of aortic disease using three-dimensional CT angiography. Adachi H, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Nov; 9(6):673–8

Associated injuries in patients with blunt chest trauma: detection by abdominal roentgenograms after aortography. Price CI, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 May;38(5):732–5

Takayasu arteritis: evaluation of mural changes in the aorta and pulmonary artery with CT angiography. Park JH, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jul;196(1):89–93

Routine use of limited abdominal aortography with digital subtraction carotid and cerebral angiography. Hans SS, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jul;26(7):1221–4

[Quantification of aortic insufficiencies. Comparison between Doppler echocardiography and qualitative angiographic methods: apropos of a series of 60 consecutive patients] Halary JJ, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Apr; 88(4):471–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rational diagnosis of traumatic aortic rupture] Erpenbach S, et al. **Bildgebung** 1995 Mar;62(1):24–30 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stent angioplasty of the intrarenal aorta and aortic bifurcation. Clinical and angiographical results of a prospective study] Roeren T, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Sep; 34(9):504–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative assessment of aortic dissection by three-dimensional CT angiography] Adachi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 42(12):2218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of transthoracic Doppler echocardiogram, computed tomography and aortography in the diagnosis of thoracic aortic dissection] Carvalho AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Sep;63(3):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Spiral CT-angiography of the aorta. Balm R, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):544–51

METHODS

[Semiselective renal and lumbar angiography: experimental and clinical evaluation of this new angiographic method] Ogawa R. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan; 55(1):20–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

AORTOPULMONARY SEPTAL DEFECT

COMPLICATIONS

Non-valvular main pulmonary artery vegetation associated with aortopulmonary window. Unal M, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1995;50(3):241–4

Delayed presentation of anomalous circumflex coronary artery arising from pulmonary artery following repair of aortopulmonary window in infancy. Chopra PS, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1920–2

[Surgical treatment of interrupted aortic arch with aorticopulmonary window] Sano T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;43(3):300–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical manifestation of aortopulmonary window as mitral regurgitation caused by secondary dilatation of the valvar anulus] Atik E, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Dec; 63(6):493–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SURGERY

One-stage repair of aortopulmonary septal defect and interrupted aortic arch [see comments] Chiu IS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1529–32 (8 ref.). Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Apr;59(4):1045–6.

Delayed presentation of anomalous circumflex coronary artery arising from pulmonary artery following repair of aortopulmonary window in infancy. Chopra PS, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1920–2

[Severe ascending aortic stenosis after one-stage repair of aortopulmonary window and interrupted aortic arch] Uematsu M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;42(8):1247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Transcatheter closure of an aortopulmonary window with a modified double umbrella occluder system. Stamato T, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Jun;35(2):165–7

AOTINAE

Possible spontaneous mycobacteriosis in an owl monkey [letter] Gozalo A, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Jan;23(1):58

Ultrasound-guided cholecystocentesis in the owl monkey. Pekow CA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;44(4):365–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Architectonic subdivisions of the motor thalamus of owl monkeys: Nissl, acetylcholinesterase, and cytochrome oxidase patterns. Stepniewska I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 22;349(4):536–57

METABOLISM

Serum and urine biochemical diversity among wild-caught and colony-born Aotus nancymae. Weller RE, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Jan;23(1):32–6

PARASITOLOGY

The lecithodendriid trematode Phaneropsolus orbicularis from the duodenum of an owl monkey [letter; comment] Knudsen DE. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;44(6):549–50. Comment on: Lab Anim Sci 1993 Dec;43(6):622–4.

PHYSIOLOGY

Architectonic subdivisions of the motor thalamus of owl monkeys: Nissl, acetylcholinesterase, and cytochrome oxidase patterns. Stepniewska I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 22;349(4):536–57

Thalamic connections of the primary motor cortex (M1) of owl monkeys [published erratum appears in J Comp Neurol 1995 Feb 27;353(1):160] Stepniewska I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 22;349(4):558–82

AOTUS TRIVIRGATUS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Interhemispheric connections in neonatal owl monkeys (Aotus trivirgatus) and galagos (Galago crassicaudatus). Beck PD, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18;651(1–2):57–75

M and P retinal ganglion cells of diurnal and nocturnal New-World monkeys. Silveira LC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2077–81

BLOOD

In vivo–in vitro model to assess chloroquine activity in monkeys. Kotecka BM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 Mar–Apr; 41(2):134–40

PHYSIOLOGY

Temporal patterns in primate leaf eating: the possible role of leaf chemistry. Ganzhorn JU, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1994;63(4):203–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Temporal patterns in primate leaf eating: the possible role of leaf chemistry. Ganzhorn JU, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1994;63(4):203–8

VIROLOGY

Entry of coronavirus into primate CNS following peripheral infection. Cabirac GF, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 May; 16(5):349–57

AP-1 ENHANCER-BINDING PROTEIN see **TRANSCRIPTION FACTOR AP-1**

APACHE

Influence of nutrition, thyroid hormones, and rectal temperature on in-hospital mortality of elderly patients with acute illness [published erratum appears in Am J Clin Nutr 1995 Sep;62(3):649] Nogues R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;61(3):597–602

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunting: decreased survival for patients with high APACHE II scores. Rubin RA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;90(4):556–63

Evaluation of definitions of ARDS [letter; comment] Rubenfeld GD, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;151(4):1270–1. Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Aug;150(2):311–7.

A changing role for intensive therapy: is there a case for high dependency care? Kilpatrick A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug;49(8):666–70

Does Acute Physiologic and Chronic Health Evaluation (APACHE II) scoring predict need for prolonged support after coronary revascularization? Shaughnessy TE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):24–9

Septic shock in a surgical intensive care—validation of multiorgan and APACHE II scores in predicting outcome. Chen FG, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jul; 23(4):447–51

Comparison of APACHE II and III scoring systems for mortality prediction in critical surgical illness. Barie PS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jan;130(1):77–82

APACHE scoring and prediction of survival in intensive care [letter] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1995 May 27;310(6991):1413] Pilkington SN, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 6;310(6988):1197

ICU scoring and clinical decision making [editorial] Hyzy RC. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6):1482–3

Can standardized mortality ratio be used to compare quality of intensive care unit performance? [letter; comment] Boyd O, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;22(10):1706–9. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Oct;21(10):1432–42. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Oct;21(10):1443–51.

Predictive ability of acute physiology and chronic health evaluation II scoring applied to human immunodeficiency virus–positive patients [see comments] [published erratum appears in Crit Care Med 1995 Aug;23(8):1454] Brown MC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 May;23(5):848–53. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1995 May;23(5):797–8.

On computers and building blocks, APACHE II and HIV, and dark clouds [editorial; comment] Franklin C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 May;23(5):797–8. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1995 May;23(5):848–53.

Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation II scoring system in acute myocardial infarction: a prospective validation study. Ludwigs U, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 May;23(5):854–9

Critically ill obstetrical patients: outcome and predictability [letter] Scarpinato L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug; 23(8):1449–51

Evaluation of predictive ability of APACHE II system and hospital outcome in Canadian intensive care unit patients. Wong DT, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;23(7):1177–83

Is the acute physiology and chronic health evaluation (APACHE) scale agist? Therapeutic implications in older patients. Niskanen M, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Sep; 5(3):153–5 (19 ref.)

Use of the APACHE II severity score in an Israeli GICU [letter; comment] Hersch M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Nov; 30(11):851–2. Comment on: Isr J Med Sci 1994 Jul;30(7):514–20.

The use of APACHE III to evaluate ICU length of stay, resource use, and mortality after coronary artery by-pass surgery. Becker RB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Feb;36(1):1–11

APACHE II scoring for predicting outcome in cerebral malaria. Wilairatana P, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Aug; 98(4):256–60

Identification of comatose patients at high risk for death or severe disability. SUPPORT Investigators. Understand Prognoses and Preferences for Outcomes and Risks of Treatments. Hamel MB, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 21; 273(23):1842–8

Defining sepsis [letter; comment] Knaus WA, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 28;272(24):1901. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jun 15;271(23):1876–8.

Identification of futility in intensive care. Atkinson S, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 29;344(8931):1203–6

Which patients will not benefit from further intensive care after cardiac surgery? [see comments] Holmes L, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 29;344(8931):1200–2. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):729.

Use of the APACHE II scoring system to determine mortality of gynecologic oncology patients in the intensive care unit. Van Le L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan; 85(1):53–6

[Evaluation of the prognosis of critically ill surgical patients by APACHE II score system] Wu G, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;33(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of APACHE-II AND APACHE-III for classification of disease severity of intensive care patients] Bein T, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Jan;44(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic scores in peritonitis: the Mannheim Peritonitis Index or APACHE II?] Demmel N, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(6):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of intensive therapy: 4-year experience using the Apache II severity score] Feri M. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):141–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the clinical status of patients with gastrointestinal hemorrhage and acute pancreatitis using the APACHE II score] Popovič J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1995 Mar;74(2):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Prognosis of acute pancreatitis: Ranson or APACHE II?] Paredes Cotoré JP, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Feb; 87(2):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[SVIR, the national intensive care registry. An important evaluation of expensive care] Karling M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jun 14;92(24):2492–4 **(Swe)**

APAMIN

GENETICS

The precursors of the bee venom constituents apamin and MCD peptide are encoded by two genes in tandem which share the same 3'-exon. Gmachl M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12704–8

METABOLISM

Recombinant and chemical derivatives of apamin. Implication of post-transcriptional C-terminal amidation of apamin in biological activity. Devaux C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Aug 1;231(3):544–50

PHARMACOLOGY

HIV-gp120 activates large-conductance apamin-sensitive potassium channels in rat astrocytes. Bubien JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):C1440–9

Density of apamin-sensitive Ca(2+)-dependent K+ channels in bovine chromaffin cells: relevance to secretion. Lara B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 17; 49(10):1459–68

Involvement of apamin-sensitive K+ channels in antigen-induced spasm of guinea-pig isolated trachea. Yamauchi H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;112(3):958–62

Modulation of the delayed rectifier K+ current by apamin in guinea-pig heart. Koumi S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 11;261(1–2):213–6

Possible role of apamin-sensitive K+ channels in myotonic dystrophy. Behrens MI, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Nov; 17(11):1264–70

Post-test apamin injection suppresses a Kamin-like effect following a learning session in mice. Belcadi-Abbassi W, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jun 19;6(9):1293–6

Charybdotoxin and iberiotoxin but not apamin abolish the slow after-hyperpolarization in myenteric plexus neurons. Kunze WA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(3–4):300–6

APATITES

Assessment of the respiratory system in workers occupationally exposed to phosphorite and apatite dusts. Mikulski T, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1994; 7(2):119–24

Nanoapatite and organoapatite implants in bone: histology and ultrastructure of the interface. Müller-Mai CM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Jan;29(1):9–18

Apatite coated on organic polymers by biomimetic process: improvement in its adhesion to substrate by glow-discharge treatment. Tanahashi M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Mar;29(3):349–57

Osteoclastic resorption of apatite formed on apatite- and wollastonite-containing glass-ceramic by a simulated body fluid. Yamada S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Nov; 28(11):1357–63

[Histological study on occlusal bearing capability of apatite implant in maxilla] Kuo PT. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;61(2):221–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Crystallographic and chemical analysis of human bone apatite (Crista Iliaca). Handschin RG, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;13 Suppl 1:75–90

Intraarticular apatite crystal deposition as a predictor of erosive osteoarthritis of the fingers. Gerster JC. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;21(11):2164–5

CHEMISTRY

Analysis of surface layers on bioactive glasses. Rehman I, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Aug;15(10):865–70

The effect of mineral-derived zinc ions on in vitro glucose metabolism of Streptococcus mutans NCTC 10449. Scheie AA, et al. **Caries Res** 1994;28(5):329–34

Skeletal repair by in situ formation of the mineral phase of bone [see comments] Constantz BR, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 24;267(5205):1796–9. Comment in: Science 1995 Mar 24;267(5205):1772.

A method for detection of spectral spin diffusion from minor peaks, and its application to 19F MAS NMR of antimony(III)-doped fluorapatite. Moran LB, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1993 Mar;1(6):307–11

METABOLISM

Scanning electron microscopy-electron probe microanalysis study of the interface between apatite and wollastonite-containing glass-ceramic and rabbit tibia under load-bearing conditions after long-term implantation. Kitsugi T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Apr; 56(4):331–5

Acute apatite arthritis of the shoulder in a young woman. Gerster JC, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;14(1):95–9

Rapidly forming apatitic mineral in an osteoblastic cell line (UMR 106-01 BSP). Stanford CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995

APATITES

Apr 21;270(16):9420–8
Synovial inflammation, crystals, and osteoarthritis. Schumacher HR Jr. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995 Feb;43:101–3

PHARMACOLOGY

Bioactive glass-ceramic containing crystalline apatite and wollastonite initiates biomineralization in bone cell cultures. Sautier JM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Dec;55(6):458–66
Hemolytic activity of phosphorite and apatite dusts in vitro. Mikulski T, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1994; 7(1):59–64

APC VIRUSES see ADENOVIRUSES, HUMAN

APE, BARBARY see MACACA

APE, BLACK see MACACA

APE, CELEBES see MACACA

APE DISEASES

GENETICS

Conservation of the Down syndrome critical region in humans and great apes. Luke S, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 19; 161(2):283–5

PARASITOLOGY

Intestinal parasites of sympatric gorillas and chimpanzees in the Lopé Reserve, Gabon. Landsoud-Soukate J, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Feb;89(1):73–9

PATHOLOGY

Malignant rhabdoid tumor in the gastric wall of an aged orangutan (Pongo pygmaeus). Schauer G, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Sep;31(5):510–7

VIROLOGY

The biology of hepatitis C virus infection. Lessons learned from chimpanzees. Prince AM, et al. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1994;(61):195–207 (49 ref.)
Chimpanzee outbreak heats up search for Ebola origin [news] Morell V. **Science** 1995 May 19;268(5213):974–5

APERT SYNDROME see ACROCEPHALOSYNDACTYLIA

APES see PONGIDAE

APEU VIRUS see BUNYAVIRUS

APEX CARDIOGRAPHY see KINETOCARDIOGRAPHY

APGAR SCORE

Emergency cesarean section: the effect of delay on umbilical arterial gas balance and Apgar scores. Korhonen J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Nov;73(10):782–6
Neonatal assessment using the Apgar fuzzy expert system. Shimomura K, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1994 May; 24(3):171–8
Outcome in relation to Apgar score in term neonates. Misra PK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Oct;31(10):1215–8
Blood flow velocities and neonatal asphyxia [letter; comment] Elliott SJ. **J Pediatr** 1995 Apr;126(4):675–6. Comment on: J Pediatr 1994 Oct;125(4):625–7.
Virginia Apgar, MD, MPhH (1909–1974). Butterfield LJ. **J Perinatol** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):310
Predicting low Apgar scores of infants weighing less than 1000 grams: the effect of corticosteroids. Gardner MO, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;85(2):170–4
Apgar score and infant mortality in Puerto Rico. Morales del Valle Z, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1994 Sep;13(3):175–81
[Fetal outcome after local prostaglandin E2 administration in a risk patient group—comparison of morbidity with a normal patient sample] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(8):474–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

APHAKIA

SURGERY

Epikeratophakia, a valid surgical alternative for the treatment of selected patients with aphakia. Dullaert H, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1994;252:9–16

APHAKIA, POSTCATARACT

COMPLICATIONS

Pars plana Baerveldt tube insertion with vitrectomy in glaucomas associated with pseudophakia and aphakia. Varma R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;119(4):401–7
Lens capsule opacification in aphakic and pseudophakic eyes. Nasisse MP, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;233(2):63–70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pattern reversal visual evoked potentials following early treatment of unilateral, congenital cataract [letter; comment] Nucci P. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr; 113(4):404–6. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Apr;112(4):510–8.
[The visual characteristics of the aphakic eye] Vasinca DI. **Oftalmologia** 1995 Jul–Sep;39(3):263–72 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[The Pau phenomenon and complex movements of hyaloid in aphakic eyes] Bystritskiĭ VI. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1994 Oct–Dec;110(4):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

A community-based evaluation of eyesight and spectacle use after intracapsular cataract extraction in northern India. Murthy GV, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Apr;98(2):84–8
[Contact lens correction in aphakia in children] Vasinca D, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1995 Jan–Mar;39(1):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

SURGERY

Epikeratophakia, a valid surgical alternative for the treatment of selected patients with aphakia. Dullaert H, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1994;252:9–16
Aphakia correction by synthetic intracorneal implantation: a new tool for quantitative predetermination of the optical quality. Charbonnier JB, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Feb; 28(2):167–71
Visual outcome of secondary lens implantation after trauma or complicated retinal detachment surgery. Mietz H, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(3):212–8
[Homoplastic keratomileusis for aphakic eyes with corneal leucoma] Chen JQ, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;30(5):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Corneal topography of patients with unsatisfactory visual acuity after epikeratophakia for aphakia] Liu Z, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;10(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPY

Multifocal versus monofocal correction of neonatal monocular aphakia. Lambert SR, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 May–Jun; 31(3):195–201
[Physiological requirements of spectral characteristics of contact lenses in correction of aphakia in young children] Ostrovskiĭ MA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1994 Jul–Sep; 110(3):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

APHANIPTERA see FLEAS

APHASIA

Academy of Aphasia annual meeting. Cambridge, Massachusetts, October 23–25, 1994. Abstracts. **Brain Lang** 1994 Oct;47(3):317–552
The influence of topic and listener familiarity on aphasic discourse. Williams SE, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1994 Sep; 27(3):207–22

COMPLICATIONS

Pure alexia: attempted rehabilitation and its implications for interpretation of the deficit. Arguin M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Aug;47(2):233–68
Pantomime recognition impairment in aphasia: an analysis of error types. Bell BD. **Brain Lang** 1994 Aug;47(2):269–78
Aphasic and parkinsonian signing: differences in phonological disruption. Brentari D, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 Jan; 48(1):69–105
Asyntactic thematic role assignment: the use of a temporal-spatial strategy. Chatterjee A, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 May;49(2):125–39
Influence of size and site of cerebral lesions on spontaneous recovery of aphasia and on success of language therapy. Goldenberg G, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Nov;47(4):684–98
Agrammatic sentence production: the use of a temporal—spatial strategy. Maher LM, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 May;49(2):105–24
The effects of topic and listener familiarity on discourse variables in procedural and narrative discourse tasks. Li EC, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1995 Mar;28(1):39–55

DIAGNOSIS

Alzheimer's disease presenting as slowly progressive aphasia and slowly progressive visual agnosia: two early reports [letter; comment] Pantel J. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Jan;52(1):10 . Comment on: Arch Neurol 1991 Feb;48(2):228–9.
Semantic vs. syntactic subject: a comprehension test based on control constructions. Lonzi L, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Jul;47(1):32–51
Global aphasia with seizure onset in the dominant basal temporal region. Abou-Khalil B, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep–Oct;35(5):1079–84
Degree of hippocampal neuron loss determines severity of verbal memory decrease after left anteromesiotemporal lobectomy. Sass KJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov–Dec; 35(6):1179–86
Simple dysphasic seizures as the sole manifestation of relapse in multiple sclerosis. Spatt J, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov–Dec; 35(6):1342–5
Stroke-related aphasias mistaken for psychotic speech: two case reports. Sambunaris A, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Jul–Sep;7(3):144–7
Linguistic development in a patient with Landau-Kleffner syndrome: a nine-year follow-up. Zardini G, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1995 Feb;26(1):19–25

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Gender and aphasia in the Stroke Data Bank. Hier DB, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Jul;47(1):155–67

ETIOLOGY

Long-term prognosis of poststroke aphasia studied with positron emission tomography. Karbe H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Feb;52(2):186–90
Asyntactic thematic role assignment: the use of a temporal-spatial strategy. Chatterjee A, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 May;49(2):125–39
Aphasia following right hemisphere lesion in a woman with left hemisphere injury in childhood. Guerreiro M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 Jun;49(3):280–8
Agrammatic sentence production: the use of a temporal—spatial strategy. Maher LM, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 May;49(2):105–24
Origins of paraphasias in deep dysphasia: testing the consequences of a decay impairment to an interactive spreading activation model of lexical retrieval. Martin N, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Nov;47(4):609–60
Thematic role assignment in two severely aphasic patients: associations and dissociations. Weinrich M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 Feb;48(2):221–37
Aphasia and infarction of the posterior cerebral artery territory. Servan J, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Jan;242(2):87–92
"Silent diabetes": non-ketotic hyperglycaemia presenting as aphasic status epilepticus [letter] Manford M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;59(1):99–100
Selective epileptic gait disorder. Neville BG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;58(3):371–3 (17 ref.)
Presence, completeness, and accuracy of main concepts in the connected speech of non-brain-damaged adults and adults with aphasia. Nicholas LE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Feb;38(1):145–56
Aphasia secondary to partial status epilepticus of the basal temporal language area. Kirshner HS, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug;45(8):1616–8
Subcortical aphasia: the core profile of capsulostriatal infarction. Mega MS, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct; 44(10):1824–9
Loss of speech after orthotopic liver transplantation. Bronster DJ, et al. **Transpl Int** 1995;8(3):234–7
[Anosognosic graphomimia: an uncommon variety of hypergraphia in right sylvian infarction] Gil R, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Mar;151(3):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

X-linked spastic paraplegia (SPG1), MASA syndrome and X-linked hydrocephalus result from mutations in the L1 gene. Jouet M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jul;7(3):402–7
MASA syndrome is due to mutations in the neural cell adhesion gene L1CAM. Vits L, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jul; 7(3):408–13

HISTORY

[Charcot and cerebral localizations. From aphasia to amnesia] Gasser J. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Aug–Sep; 150(8–9):529–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Long-term prognosis of poststroke aphasia studied with positron emission tomography. Karbe H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Feb;52(2):186–90
Effects of bifemelane hydrochloride on cerebral circulation and metabolism in patients with aphasia. Kabasawa H, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 May–Jun;16(3):471–82

PATHOLOGY

Corticonigral degeneration with neuronal achromasia presenting with primary progressive aphasia: ultrastructural and immunocytochemical studies. Arima K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Dec 20;127(2):186–97
The pathology and nosology of primary progressive aphasia. Kertesz A, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11):2065–72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Recovery from Wernicke's aphasia: a positron emission tomographic study. Weiller C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jun; 37(6):723–32
Pantomime recognition impairment in aphasia: an analysis of error types. Bell BD. **Brain Lang** 1994 Aug;47(2):269–78
Amnesia for arithmetic facts: a single case study. Cohen L, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Aug;47(2):214–32
Influence of size and site of cerebral lesions on spontaneous recovery of aphasia and on success of language therapy. Goldenberg G, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Nov;47(4):684–98
Rhyme priming in aphasia: the role of phonology in lexical access. Gordon JK, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Nov;

47(4):661–83
Variability in aphasia research: aphasia subject selection in group studies. Obler LK, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 Mar; 48(3):341–50
Disordered speech production in aphasic and normal speakers. Schwartz MF, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Jul; 47(1):52–88
Hypothesis on the nature of comprehension deficit in a patient with transcortical mixed aphasia with preserved naming. Silveri MC, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 Apr;49(1):1–26
Focal abnormalities of P3 ERPs unveiled in patients with cortical lesions and primary progressive aphasia by average reference recordings. Onofrj M, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1994 Summer;6(4):311–22
Swallowing difficulty in primary progressive aphasia: a case report. Fuh JL, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Dec;30(4):701–5
A measure of the contribution of a gesture to the perception of speech in listeners with aphasia. Records NL. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Oct;37(5):1086–99
Dissociation of anosognosia for hemiplegia and aphasia during left-hemisphere anesthesia. Breier JI, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):65–7
Subcortical aphasia: distinct profiles following left putaminal hemorrhage. D'Esposito M, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan; 45(1):38–41
Linguistic development in a patient with Landau–Kleffner syndrome: a nine-year follow-up. Zardini G, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1995 Feb;26(1):19–25
Disorders of sentence production. Butterworth B. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Oct 29; 346(1315):55–61 (32 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

The isolation of calculation skills. Rossor MN, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Jan;242(2):78–81
Reading comprehension in a transcortical motor aphasic. Shuren JE, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jul;45(7):1418
Attention and anosognosia: the case of a jargonaphasic patient with unawareness of language deficit. Shuren JE, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Feb;45(2):376–8
Impairments of speech production and speech perception in aphasia. Blumstein SE. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Oct 29; 346(1315):29–36 (59 ref.)
Disorders of sentence production. Butterworth B. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Oct 29; 346(1315):55–61 (32 ref.)
Morphological errors and the representation of morphology in the lexical-semantic system. Miceli G. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Oct 29; 346(1315):79–87 (45 ref.)
Impairment of sentence comprehension. Saffran EM, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Oct 29; 346(1315):47–53 (37 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Recovery from Wernicke's aphasia: a positron emission tomographic study. Weiller C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jun; 37(6):723–32

SURGERY

Multiple subpial transection: a review of 21 cases. Sawhney IM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Mar; 58(3):344–9 (24 ref.)

THERAPY

The efficacy of treatment for aphasic persons: a meta-analysis. Robey RR. **Brain Lang** 1994 Nov; 47(4):582–608
Felbamate in the treatment of acquired epileptic aphasia. Glauser TA, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 Jan;20(1):85–9
The treatment of acquired aphasia. Howard D. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Oct 29; 346(1315):113–20 (49 ref.)

APHASIA, ACQUIRED

COMPLICATIONS

Landau–Kleffner syndrome in cerebral cysticercosis. Bhatia MS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 May;31(5):584–7

DIAGNOSIS

Thalamic aphasia syndrome. Ozeren A, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1994;94(3):205–8
Reversibility of white matter changes and dementia after treatment of dural fistulas. Zeidman SM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May;16(5):1080–3
The Landau–Kleffner syndrome. Appleton RE. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 May;72(5):386–7 (21 ref.)
Selective impairment in manipulating Arabic numerals. Cipolotti L, et al. **Cortex** 1995 Mar;31(1):73–86
Acquired epileptic aphasia: neuropsychologic follow-up of 12 patients. Soprano AM, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Oct; 11(3):230–5
Communicative responsibility and semantic task in aphasia and "schizophasia". Goldfarb R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):1027–39
Concurrent validity of the Kaufman Hand Movement Test as a measure of limb apraxia. Neiman MR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1279–82
[Mutism and aphasia—a review of the literature] Ziegler W, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1994 Oct;62(10):366–71 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Methylphenidate treatment of poststroke depression in a patient with global aphasia. Masand P, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;6(4):271–4
Case study: corticosteroid treatment of language regression in pervasive developmental disorder. Stefanos GA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Aug; 34(8):1107–11

ETIOLOGY

Thalamic aphasia syndrome. Ozeren A, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1994;94(3):205–8
Atypical dominance for language in developmental dysphasia. Martins IP, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Jan;37(1):85–90
Transient cognitive impairment due to glioblastoma [letter] Morreale A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(3):179–81
[Aphasia in adults] Laine M, et al. **Duodecim** 1992; 108(11):1039–47 (43 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Aphasia caused by isolated lesion of the semi-ovale centre: contribution of the measurement of cerebral blood flow] Lanoe Y, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Jun–Jul; 150(6–7):430–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The 'dice' game: a new test of pragmatic language skills after closed-head injury. McDonald S, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Apr; 9(3):255–71
Unilateral basal ganglia involvement in primary progressive aphasia [letter] Miwa H, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 May; 242(5):350–1
Evidence for a possible neuroanatomical basis for lexical processing of nouns and verbs. Daniele A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Nov;32(11):1325–41
Selective attention and aphasia in adults: preliminary findings. Petry MC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Nov; 32(11):1397–408
Crossed aphasia. An update. Mastronardi L, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1994;17(4):299–304 (49 ref.)
Motor performance in aphasia and ideomotor apraxia. Motomura N. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):719–22

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Language function following subdural grid-directed temporal lobectomy. Davies KG, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Sep;90(3):201–6

PSYCHOLOGY

An analysis of spontaneous conversational speech fluency in children with acquired aphasia. Van Dongen HR, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Dec;30(4):619–33
Assessing functional communication in aphasia: clinical utility and time demands of three methods. Crockford C, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1994;29(2):165–82

REHABILITATION

Predicting recovery from aphasia with connectionist networks: preliminary comparisons with multiple regression. Code C, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Sep;30(3):527–32
Reliability of the Assessment of Communicative Effectiveness in Severe Aphasia. Cunningham R, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1995;30(1):1–16

APHASIA, AMNESIC see **ANOMIA**

APHASIA, ANOMIC see **ANOMIA**

APHASIA, BROCA

Favor referential representations. Frazier L, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 Jun;49(3):224–40

COMPLICATIONS

The regression hypothesis: communicative continuum vs. parametrically defined grammars. Schnitzer ML. **Brain Lang** 1995 Feb;48(2):163–90
Automatic access of lexical information in Broca's aphasics: against the automaticity hypothesis. Tyler LK, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 Feb;48(2):131–62
The processing of simple and complex words in an agrammatic patient: evidence from priming. Tyler LK, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Aug;32(8):1001–13

DRUG THERAPY

Rapid resolution following chemotherapy of Broca's dysphasia due to recurrent anaplastic astrocytoma. Cole SJ, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(2):205–8

ETIOLOGY

Broca's aphasia: a syntactic and/or a morphological disorder? A case study. Bastiaanse R. **Brain Lang** 1995 Jan;48(1):1–32
The production of semantic paralexias in a Spanish-speaking aphasic. Ferreres AR, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 May; 49(2):153–72

PATHOLOGY

Unilateral Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease presenting as rapidly progressive aphasia. Kirk A, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1994 Nov;21(4):350–2

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Syntactic processing in agrammatic aphasia by speakers of a Slavic language. Lukatela K, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 Apr; 49(1):50–76
Hierarchical stimuli and hemispheric specialization: two case studies. Polster MR, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Sep;30(3):487–97
Aphasics can distinguish permuted orders of phonemes—but only if presented rapidly. Warren RM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Apr;38(2):473–6
The processing of simple and complex words in an agrammatic patient: evidence from priming. Tyler LK, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Aug;32(8):1001–13

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Language-activated single-photon emission tomography imaging in the evaluation of language lateralization—evidence from a case of crossed aphasia: case report. Gomez-Tortosa E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Sep;35(3):515–9; discussion 519–20

APHASIA, CHILDHOOD

COMPLICATIONS

Childhood aphasia. What is it? **ASHA** 1995 May;37(5):53–4

DIAGNOSIS

Callosal size in children with learning disabilities. Njiokiktjien C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Oct 20;64(1–2):213–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Auditory ERP components and mismatch negativity in dysphasic children. Korpilahti P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct; 91(4):256–64
Sleep EEG and developmental dysphasia: lack of a consistent relationship with paroxysmal EEG activity during sleep. Duvelleroy-Hommet C, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1995 Feb; 26(1):14–8

THERAPY

[Differential development of 2 children with developmental dysphasia] Süss-Burghart H. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1995 Jun;23(2):113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

APHASIA, EXPRESSIVE see **APHASIA, BROCA**

APHASIA, FLUENT see **APHASIA, WERNICKE**

APHASIA, MOTOR see **APHASIA, BROCA**

APHASIA, NOMINAL see **ANOMIA**

APHASIA, NONFLUENT see **APHASIA, BROCA**

APHASIA, RECEPTIVE see **APHASIA, WERNICKE**

APHASIA, SENSORY see **APHASIA, WERNICKE**

APHASIA TESTS see **NEUROPSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS**

APHASIA, WERNICKE

COMPLICATIONS

Automatic access of lexical information in Broca's aphasics: against the automaticity hypothesis. Tyler LK, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 Feb;48(2):131–62
Rapid aggravation of aphasia by vigabatrin [letter] Gil R, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Mar;242(4):251–2

DIAGNOSIS

Visual agnosia and optic aphasia: are they anatomically distinct? Schnider A, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Sep;30(3):445–57
[The seizure syndrome combined with sensorimotor aphasia and alalia (the Landau–Kleffner syndrome)] Blagosklonova NK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994; 94(3):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Jargonagraphia in Kanji and Kana in a Japanese crossed Wernicke's aphasic. Ihori N, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Aug; 47(2):197–213
[Intermittent focal cerebral ischemia in hypotension due to pacemaker syndrome] Hagendorff A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Dec;83(12):908–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transcortical sensory aphasia in a patient with metastatic brain tumor in the left frontal lobe] Tanaka S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Nov;22(11):1049–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Transcortical sensory aphasia following a left frontal lesion—case report] Otsuki M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994

APHASIA, WERNICKE

Sep;46(9):866–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Syntactic processing in agrammatic aphasia by speakers of a Slavic language. Lukatela K, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 Apr; 49(1):50–76

On the notion of a "subtle phonetic deficit" in fluent/posterior aphasia. Vijayan A, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 Jan;48(1):106–19

Aphasics can distinguish permuted orders of phonemes—but only if presented rapidly. Warren RM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Apr;38(2):473–6

APHERESIS see **BLOOD COMPONENT REMOVAL**

APHIDICOLIN

PHARMACOLOGY

Potentiation of chlorambucil toxicity in B-CLL lymphocytes using the DNA synthesis inhibitors aphidicolin and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Bramson J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 29;50(1):131–5

An aphidicolin-resistant mutant of Chinese hamster ovary cell with altered DNA polymerase and 3' exonuclease activities. Fehér Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 22;1263(2):141–6

Effect of DNA polymerase inhibitors on repair of gamma ray-induced DNA damage in proliferating (intact versus permeable) human fibroblasts: evidence for differences in the modes of action of aphidicolin and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Mirzayans R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 21;1227(1–2):92–100

Modulation of resistance to cisplatin by amphotericin B and aphidicolin in human larynx carcinoma cells. Beketic-Oreskovic L, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(4):327–33

Drug-induced apoptosis is not necessarily dependent on macromolecular synthesis or proliferation in the p53-negative human prostate cancer cell line PC-3. Borner MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 15;55(10):2122–8

Aphidicolin-sensitive DNA polymerase is incorporated into the chromatin during nuclear envelope assembly in Xenopus egg extract. Takasuga Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul;219(1):283–91

Characteristic chromosomal fragility of human embryonic cells exposed in vitro to aphidicolin. Caporossi D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Sep;96(3):269–74

Aphidicolin inhibits in vitro the activity of pseudorabies virus (PRV) DNA polymerase and in vivo the viral proliferation. Verri A, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(6):1041–6

Control of the Cdc2/cyclin B complex in Xenopus egg extracts arrested at a G2/M checkpoint with DNA synthesis inhibitors. Kumagai A, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Feb;6(2):199–213

Genetic evidence that aphidicolin inhibits in vivo DNA synthesis in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Singleton RW, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 May 20;247(4):462–70

TOXICITY

Enhanced expression of common fragile site with occupational exposure to pesticides. Sbrana I, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jul 15;82(2):123–7

Expression of common fragile sites in untreated non-Hodgkin's lymphoma with aphidicolin and folate deficiency. Chary-Reddy S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 28;86(1):111–7

APHIDS

DRUG EFFECTS

The peach-potato aphid Myzus persicae and the tobacco aphid Myzus nicotianae have the same esterase-based mechanisms of insecticide resistance. Field LM, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1994 Aug;3(3):143–8

ENZYMOLOGY

The peach-potato aphid Myzus persicae and the tobacco aphid Myzus nicotianae have the same esterase-based mechanisms of insecticide resistance. Field LM, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1994 Aug;3(3):143–8

GENETICS

Mitochondrial DNA diversity in the pea aphid Acyrthosiphon pisum. Barrett RJ, et al. **Genome** 1994 Oct; 37(5):858–65

Ribosomal spacer length variability in the large raspberry aphid, Amphorophora idaei (Aphidinae: macrosiphini). Birch AN, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;3(4):239–45

Molecular analysis of ribosomal DNA from the aphid Amphorophora idaei and an associated fungal organism [published erratum appears in Insect Mol Biol 1994 Nov;3(4):245] Fenton B, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1994 Aug; 3(3):183–9

Geographic and microgeographic genetic differentiation in two aphid species over southern England using the multilocus (GATA)4 probe. De Barro PJ, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1995 Jun;4(3):375–82

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

An analysis of secondary spread by putative clones of Sitobion avenae within a Hampshire wheat field using the multilocus (GATA)4 probe. De Barro PJ, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;3(4):253–60

MICROBIOLOGY

Aphid transmission of beet western yellows luteovirus requires the minor capsid read-through protein P74. Brault V, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Feb 15;14(4):650–9

Genetics of the tryptophan biosynthetic pathway of the prokaryotic endosymbiont (Buchnera) of the aphid Schlechtendalia chinensis. Lai CY, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;4(1):47–59

Detection of Buchnera, the primary prokaryotic endosymbiont of aphids, using the polymerase chain reaction. Rouhbakhsh D, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1994 Nov; 3(4):213–7

Endosymbiotic bacteria associated with circulative transmission of potato leafroll virus by Myzus persicae. van den Heuvel JF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2559–65

Discovery and molecular characterization of a plasmid localized in Buchnera sp. bacterial endosymbiont of the aphid Rhopalosiphum padi. Bracho AM, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Jul;41(1):67–73

PHYSIOLOGY

Light and scanning electron microscopy of greenbug aphid damage in wheat using the same section. Ledford JH, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1994 Nov;69(6):342–7

An association between phlebotomine sandflies and aphids in the Peruvian Andes. Cameron MM, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1995 Apr;9(2):127–32

VIROLOGY

A single amino acid substitution at N-terminal region of coat protein of turnip mosaic virus alters antigenicity and aphid transmissibility. Kantrong S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995; 140(3):453–67

Mutational analysis of the coat protein N-terminal amino acids involved in potyvirus transmission by aphids. Atreya PL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Feb;76 (Pt 2):265–70

Mapping determinants in cucumber mosaic virus for transmission by Aphis gossypii. Perry KL, et al. **Virology** 1994 Dec;205(2):591–5

Readthrough protein associated with virions of barley yellow dwarf luteovirus and its potential role in regulating the efficiency of aphid transmission. Wang JY, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1;206(2):954–62

APHONIA

DIAGNOSIS

[The seizure syndrome combined with sensorimotor aphasia and alalia (the Landau-Kleffner syndrome)] Blagosklonova NK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994; 94(3):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The 'Allan Johnson' voice prosthesis. A modification of the Bivona voice prosthesis for immediate post-fitting aphonia after secondary tracheo-oesophageal puncture. Spraggs PD, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jul;108(7):579–81

APHORISMS AND PROVERBS

Arnoldisms. Medical aphorisms of Capute of Hopkins. Accardo P. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Jul;33(7):444–8 (47 ref.)

Talmudic aphorisms on diet IV fasting—the lightest diet! Kottek SS. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Nov;30(11):867–8

What proverb understanding reveals about how people think. Gibbs RW Jr, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1995 Jul;118(1):133–54 (135 ref.)

APHRODISIACS

POISONING

[Acute poisoning caused by cantharidin ingestion for aphrodisiac purposes. A clinical case] Marcovigi P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1995 Mar;61(3):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

APHTHAE see **STOMATITIS, APHTHOUS**

APHTHOVIRUS

CHEMISTRY

Function of minor polypeptides in foot-and-mouth disease virus and poliovirus. Newman JF, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Dec;2(12):494–7

CLASSIFICATION

Antigenic analysis of SAT 2 serotype foot-and-mouth disease virus isolates from Zimbabwe using monoclonal antibodies. Davidson FL, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Aug; 115(1):193–205

Use of combined Shewhart-CUSUM control charts in internal quality control of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for the typing of foot and mouth disease virus antigen. Blacksell SD, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Sep; 13(3):687–99

Establishment of a typing enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for foot and mouth disease antigen, using reagents against viruses endemic in Thailand. Blacksell SD, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Sep;13(3):701–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Specific inhibition of aphthovirus infection by RNAs transcribed from both the 5' and the 3' noncoding regions. Gutiérrez A, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7426–32

ENZYMOLOGY

Mapping of functional domains in eukaryotic protein synthesis initiation factor 4G (eIF4G) with picornaviral proteases. Implications for cap-dependent and cap-independent translational initiation. Lamphear BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21975–83

Identification of the active-site residues of the L proteinase of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Piccone ME, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):4950–6

Expression in Escherichia coli and purification of biologically active L proteinase of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Piccone ME, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Mar;35(3):263–75

GENETICS

Genome variation in the SAT types of foot-and-mouth disease viruses prevalent in buffalo (Syncerus caffer) in the Kruger National Park and other regions of southern Africa, 1986–93. Vosloo W, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Feb; 114(1):203–18

Rapid detection and characterization of foot-and-mouth disease virus by restriction enzyme and nucleotide sequence analysis of PCR products. Locher F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb;33(2):440–4

Functional analysis of the two alternative translation initiation sites of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Cao X, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):560–3

Interaction of eukaryotic initiation factor eIF-4B with a picornavirus internal translation initiation site. Meyer K, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):2819–24

Optimization of an in situ hybridization technique for the detection of foot-and-mouth disease virus in bovine tissues using the digoxigenin system. Woodbury EL, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Jan;51(1):89–93

Characterization of an acid-resistant mutant of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Twomey T, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):69–75

Cleavage of transcripts of foot and mouth disease virus (FMDV), Asia1 serotype, by ribozymes targeted to the VP3 and VP4 genes. Stram Y, et al. **Virus Genes** 1995 Jan; 9(2):155–9

Nucleotide sequence of the P1 region of serotype Asia1 foot-and-mouth disease virus. Stram Y, et al. **Virus Genes** 1994 Jul;8(3):275–8

Large deletions in the 5'-untranslated region of foot-and-mouth disease virus of serotype C. Escarmís C, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Feb;35(2):155–67

Genetic variation of foot-and-mouth disease virus during persistent infection in cattle. Malirat V, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Oct;34(1):31–48

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of expression of the aphthovirus protease 3C on viral infection and gene expression. Martínez-Salas E, et al. **Virology** 1995 Sep 10;212(1):111–20

[Continuous production of FMD virus in a two-step bioreactor system] Roth F, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Apr;107(4):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of a carboxymethylcellulose coating for titrating the foot-and-mouth disease virus by the plate-culture method] Davydova SN, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):42–3 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the immune response of foot-and-mouth disease vaccine type Asia-1 in pregnant ewes, lambs and evaluation of type O vaccine by challenge. Nair SP, et al. **Acta Virol** 1994 Oct;38(5):257–61

Demonstration of antibodies against foot and mouth disease virus (FMDV) type O and Asia-1 in non-descriptive crossbred calves. Sen AK, et al. **Acta Virol** 1994 Jun; 38(3):169–71

Structure of the major antigenic loop of foot-and-mouth disease virus complexed with a neutralizing antibody: direct involvement of the Arg-Gly-Asp motif in the interaction. Verdaguer N, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 18;14(8):1690–6

The influence of MHC polymorphism on the selection of T-cell determinants of FMDV in cattle. Van Lierop MJ, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jan;84(1):79–85

T cell-stimulatory fragments of foot-and-mouth disease virus released by mild treatment with cathepsin D. van Lierop MJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):2937–46

Neutralizing activity in bovine secretions against foot-and-mouth disease virus. Kapil S, et al.

J Vet Diagn Invest 1995 Jan;7(1):146–8
Receptor binding site-deleted foot-and-mouth disease (FMD) virus protects cattle from FMD. McKenna TS, et al. J Virol 1995 Sep;69(9):5787–90
Vaccines prepared from chimeras of foot-and-mouth disease virus (FMDV) induce neutralizing antibodies and protective immunity to multiple serotypes of FMDV. Rieder E, et al. J Virol 1994 Nov;68(11):7092–8
Sequences derived from the highly antigenic VP1 region 140 to 160 of foot-and-mouth disease virus do not prime for a bovine T-cell response against intact virus. van Lierop MJ, et al. J Virol 1995 Jul;69(7):4511–4
Enhanced immunogenicity and cross-reactivity of retro-inverso peptidomimetics of the major antigenic site of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Muller S, et al. Pept Res 1995 May-Jun;8(3):138–44
Serological survey of foot and mouth disease in Saudi Arabia. Hafez SM, et al. Rev Sci Tech 1994 Sep;13(3):711–9
Immune responses of sheep against inactivated foot-and-mouth disease PEG concentrated aluminium hydroxide gel vaccines. Nair SP, et al. Trop Anim Health Prod 1994 Nov;26(4):255–7
Comparative between-laboratory trials of the liquid-phase blocking sandwich ELISA for the detection of antibodies to foot-and-mouth disease virus. Pšikal I, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 1995;40(1):1–5
A modified liquid phase (LP) blocking ELISA used to assess type O foot-and-mouth disease virus antigenic variation in Thailand. Lunt RA, et al. Vet Microbiol 1994 Sep; 42(1):79–90
Foot-and-mouth disease virus undergoes restricted replication in macrophage cell cultures following Fc receptor-mediated adsorption. Baxt B, et al. Virology 1995 Mar 10;207(2):503–9
Antibodies raised in a natural host and monoclonal antibodies recognize similar antigenic features of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Mateu MG, et al. Virology 1995 Jun 20; 210(1):120–7
Direct evaluation of the immunodominance of a major antigenic site of foot-and-mouth disease virus in a natural host. Mateu MG, et al. Virology 1995 Jan 10;206(1):298–306
Antigenic specificity of porcine T cell response against foot-and-mouth disease virus structural proteins: identification of T helper epitopes in VP1. Rodríguez A, et al. Virology 1994 Nov 15;205(1):24–33
Response of foot-and-mouth disease virus C3 Resende to immunological pressure exerted in vitro by antiviral polyclonal sera. Schiappacassi M, et al. Virus Res 1995 Apr; 36(1):77–85
Effect of adjuvant formulations on the induction of virus-neutralizing and virus-binding antibodies by chemosynthetic peptides of VP1 of foot-and-mouth-disease virus. Liebermann H, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1994 Apr;41(2):139–44

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Demonstration of antibodies against foot and mouth disease virus (FMDV) type O and Asia-1 in non-descriptive crossbred calves. Sen AK, et al. Acta Virol 1994 Jun; 38(3):169–71
Rapid detection and characterization of foot-and-mouth disease virus by restriction enzyme and nucleotide sequence analysis of PCR products. Locher F, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1995 Feb;33(2):440–4
Detection and subtyping of foot-and-mouth disease virus in infected cattle by polymerase chain reaction and amplified VP1 sequencing. Stram Y, et al. J Vet Diagn Invest 1995 Jan;7(1):52–5
Improved detection of persistent foot-and-mouth disease infection in cattle by the polymerase chain reaction. Donn A, et al. J Virol Methods 1994 Sep;49(2):179–86
Detection of foot-and-mouth disease virus in nasal swabs of asymptomatic cattle by RT-PCR within 24 hours. Marquardt O, et al. J Virol Methods 1995 Jun; 53(2-3):255–61
Rapid coagglutination test for the detection and typing of foot and mouth disease virus. Montassier HJ, et al. J Virol Methods 1994 Dec;50(1-3):29–41
Optimization of an in situ hybridization technique for the detection of foot-and-mouth disease virus in bovine tissues using the digoxigenin system. Woodbury EL, et al. J Virol Methods 1995 Jan;51(1):89–93
Validation of an inhibition ELISA using a monoclonal antibody for foot-and-mouth disease (FMD) primary diagnosis. Smitsaart EN, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1994 Jul;41(5):313–9

METABOLISM

Viral RNA modulates the acid sensitivity of foot-and-mouth disease virus capsids. Curry S, et al. J Virol 1995 Jan; 69(1):430–8
Interaction of eukaryotic initiation factor eIF-4B with a picornavirus internal translation initiation site. Meyer K, et al. J Virol 1995 May;69(5):2819–24

PATHOGENICITY

A review of the possible mechanisms for the persistence of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Woodbury EL. Epidemiol Infect 1995 Feb;114(1):1–13 (99 ref.)
African swine fever virus infection of skin-derived dendritic cells in vitro causes interference with subsequent foot-and-mouth disease virus infection. Gregg DA, et al. J Vet Diagn Invest 1995 Jan;7(1):44–51
African swine fever interference with foot-and-mouth disease infection and seroconversion in pigs. Gregg DA, et al. J Vet Diagn Invest 1995 Jan;7(1):31–43

PHYSIOLOGY

Ultrastructural and replicative features of foot-and-mouth disease virus in persistently infected BHK-21 cells. Donn A, et al. Arch Virol 1995;140(1):13–25
Serial passage in tissue culture of mixed foot-and-mouth disease virus serotypes. Woodbury EL, et al. Arch Virol 1995;140(4):783–7
African swine fever virus infection of skin-derived dendritic cells in vitro causes interference with subsequent foot-and-mouth disease virus infection. Gregg DA, et al. J Vet Diagn Invest 1995 Jan;7(1):44–51
Antibodies to the vitronectin receptor (integrin alpha V beta 3) inhibit binding and infection of foot-and-mouth disease virus to cultured cells. Berinstein A, et al. J Virol 1995 Apr;69(4):2664–6
The foot-and-mouth disease virus leader proteinase gene is not required for viral replication. Piccone ME, et al. J Virol 1995 Sep;69(9):5376–82
Foot-and-mouth disease virus undergoes restricted replication in macrophage cell cultures following Fc receptor-mediated adsorption. Baxt B, et al. Virology 1995 Mar 10;207(2):503–9

APICOECTOMY

Long-term results of amalgam versus glass ionomer cement as apical sealant after apicectomy. Jesslén P, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1995 Jan;79(1):101–3
[Retrograde root canal filling] Stockmayr S. Wien Klin Wochenschr 1994;106(19):626–8 (Ger)

APICOMPLEXA

CHEMISTRY

Parasitic apicomplexans harbor a chlorophyll a-D1 complex, the potential target for therapeutic triazines. Hackstein JH, et al. Parasitol Res 1995;81(3):207–16

CLASSIFICATION

Domadracunculus janovyi n. gen., n. sp. (Apicomplexa: Actinocephalidae) from adults of Ischnura verticalis (Odonata: Zygoptera) in Texas. Clopton RE. J Parasitol 1995 Apr;81(2):256–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of in vitro replication of the oyster parasite Perkinsus marinus by the natural iron chelators transferrin, lactoferrin, and desferrioxamine. Gauthier JD, et al. Dev Comp Immunol 1994 Jul-Aug;18(4):277–86

GENETICS

The extrachromosomal DNAs of apicomplexan parasites. Feagin JE. Annu Rev Microbiol 1994;48:81–104 (63 ref.)
Malaria and other Apicomplexans: the "plant" connection. Wilson RJ, et al. Infect Agents Dis 1994 Feb;3(1):29–37 (49 ref.)
An empirical comparison of distance matrix techniques for estimating codon usage divergence. Morrison DA, et al. J Mol Evol 1994 Nov;39(5):533–6
Variation in the two internal transcribed spacers and 5.8S ribosomal RNA from five isolates of the marine parasite Perkinsus (Protista, Apicomplexa). Goggin CL. Mol Biochem Parasitol 1994 May;65(1):179–82
Evolutionary origin of Plasmodium and other Apicomplexa based on rRNA genes. Escalante AA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5793–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The development of Hepatozoon sipedon sp. nov. (Apicomplexa: Adeleina: Hepatozoidae) in its natural host, the Northern water snake (Nerodia sipedon sipedon), in the culicine vectors Culex pipiens and C. territans, and in an intermediate host, the Northern leopard frog (Rana pipiens). Smith TG, et al. Parasitol Res 1994;80(7):559–68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A semiquantitative PCR assay for assessing Perkinsus marinus infections in the eastern oyster, Crassostrea virginica. Marsh AG, et al. J Parasitol 1995 Aug;81(4):577–83

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Light and electron microscopic examination of so-called piroplasms of fishes from Atlantic Canada and systematic revision of the Haemohormiidae (Incertae sedis). Siddall ME, et al. J Parasitol 1994 Dec;80(6):1018–25

APIS VENOMS see BEE VENOMS

APLYSIA

Behavior patterns of the aplysiid gastropod Bursatella leachii in its natural habitat and in the laboratory. Ramos LJ, et al. Neurobiol Learn Mem 1995 May;63(3):246–59

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Head waving in Aplysia californica. II. Functional anatomy and muscular activity during behaviour. Kuenzi FM, et al. J Exp Biol 1994 Oct;195:53–74

CHEMISTRY

Structure, localization, and action of buccalin B: a bioactive peptide from Aplysia. Vilim FS, et al. Peptides 1994; 15(6):959–69

DRUG EFFECTS

SCP application or B15 stimulation activates cAPK in the ARC muscle of Aplysia. Hooper SL, et al. Brain Res 1994 Sep 19;657(1-2):337–41

EMBRYOLOGY

Effects of hypergravity on statocyst development in embryonic Aplysia californica. Pedrozo HA, et al. Hear Res 1994 Sep;79(1-2):137–46

ENZYMOLOGY

Molecular cloning and cellular localization of a furin-like prohormone convertase from the atrial gland of Aplysia. Nagle GT, et al. DNA Cell Biol 1995 May;14(5):431–43
Enzyme properties of Aplysia ADP-ribosyl cyclase: comparison with NAD glycohydrolase of CD38 antigen. Inageda K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1995 Jan;117(1):125–31

GENETICS

Molecular cloning, cDNA sequence, and localization of a prohormone convertase (PC2) from the Aplysia atrial gland. Nagle GT, et al. DNA Cell Biol 1995 Feb; 14(2):145–54
The structure of the Aplysia kurodai gene encoding ADP-ribosyl cyclase, a second-messenger enzyme. Nata K, et al. Gene 1995 Jun 9;158(2):213–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A comparison of the mechanistic relationships between development and learning in Aplysia. Marcus EA, et al. Prog Brain Res 1994;100:179–88 (48 ref.)

METABOLISM

Second messenger modulation of steady-state calcium efflux in Aplysia bag cells. Yamoah E, et al. Biol Bull 1994 Oct; 187(2):270
Biopolymers from marine invertebrates. XIV. Antifungal property of Dolabellanin A, a putative self-defense molecule of the sea hare, Dolabella auricularia. Iijima R, et al. Biol Pharm Bull 1994 Aug;17(8):1144–6
Dynamics of protein phosphorylation in sensory neurons of Aplysia. Homayouni R, et al. J Neurosci 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 1):429–38
Hg2+ increases the open probability of carbachol-activated Cl- channels in Aplysia neurons. Fejtl M, et al. Neuroreport 1994 Nov 21;5(17):2317–20
Co-localization of NADPH-diaphorase and myomodulin in synaptic glomeruli of Aplysia. Jacklet JW, et al. Neuroreport 1994 Sep 8;5(14):1841–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Molecular and structural changes underlying long-term memory storage in Aplysia. Bailey CH, et al. Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res 1994;29:529–44 (55 ref.)
Antagonists of cholinergic and serotonergic responses of Aplysia buccal muscle. Ram JL, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol 1994 Feb;107(2):235–42
Memory. A model with good CREdentials. Stevens CF, et al. Curr Biol 1994 Aug 1;4(8):736–8 (12 ref.)
Calcium influx following onset of electrical afterdischarge is not required for hormone secretion from neuroendocrine cells of Aplysia. Wayne NL, et al. Endocrinology 1995 Jan; 136(1):369–72
Electrophysiological characterization of a novel conotoxin that blocks molluscan sodium channels. Hasson A, et al. Eur J Neurosci 1995 Apr 1;7(4):815–8
Complex behavior induced by egg-laying hormone in Aplysia. Bernheim SM, et al. J Comp Physiol [A] 1995 Jan;176(1):131–6
Calcium plays a central role in phase shifting the ocular circadian pacemaker of Aplysia. Colwell CS, et al. J Comp Physiol [A] 1994 Oct;175(4):415–23
Comparative analysis of hyperexcitability and synaptic facilitation induced by nerve injury in two populations of mechanosensory neurones of Aplysia californica. Clatworthy AL, et al. J Exp Biol 1994 May;190:217–38
Head waving in Aplysia californica. I. Behavioural characterization of searching movements. Kuenzi FM, et al. J Exp Biol 1994 Oct;195:35–51
Head waving in Aplysia californica. II. Functional anatomy and muscular activity during behaviour. Kuenzi FM, et al. J Exp Biol 1994 Oct;195:53–74
Head waving in Aplysia californica. III. Interganglionic

APLYSIA

pathways underlying the coordination and control of searching movements. Kuenzi FM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Oct;195:75–90

Structure of the network mediating siphon-elicited siphon withdrawal in Aplysia. Frost WN, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun;73(6):2413–27

Cutaneous activation of the inhibitory L30 interneurons provides a mechanism for regulating adaptive gain control in the siphon withdrawal reflex of Aplysia. Fischer TM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):762–73

Retrograde transport of plasticity signals in Aplysia sensory neurons following axonal injury. Gunstream JD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 1):439–48

Cholinergic neuromuscular synapses in Aplysia have low endogenous acetylcholinesterase activity and a high-affinity uptake system for acetylcholine. Lloyd PE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):6722–33

A population of SCP-containing neurons in the buccal ganglion of Aplysia are radula mechanoafferents and receive excitation of central origin. Miller MW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):7008–23

Postsynaptic modifications in long-term facilitation in Aplysia: upregulation of excitatory amino acid receptors. Trudeau LE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1275–84

A single identified interneuron gates tail-shock induced inhibition in the siphon withdrawal reflex of Aplysia. Wright WG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):790–7

A new technique for chronic single-unit extracellular recording in freely behaving animals using pipette electrodes. Warman EN, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Apr;57(2):161–9

A new class of noninactivating K+ channels from aplysia capable of contributing to the resting potential and firing patterns of neurons. Zhao B, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Nov; 13(5):1205–13

Myomodulin application increases cAMP and activates cAMP-dependent protein kinase in the accessory radula closer muscle of Aplysia. Hooper SL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26;179(1–2):167–70

Neuronal pathways mediating head turning behavior in Aplysia. Xin Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 17; 186(2–3):197–9

Presynaptic mechanisms regulating Ca2+ concentration triggering acetylcholine release at an identified neuro-neuronal synapse of Aplysia. Fossier P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov;63(2):405–14

A simple technique for on-line measurement of contractions of single smooth muscle fibers under current or voltage clamp. Bfezina V. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Nov;429(1):126–33

A comparison of the mechanistic relationships between development and learning in Aplysia. Marcus EA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;100:179–88 (48 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural localization of egg-laying prohormone-related peptides in the atrial gland of Aplysia californica. van Heumen WR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Jan;279(1):13–24

APNEA

In search of a safe apnea test in brain death: is the procedure really more dangerous than we think? [letter; comment] Wijdicks EF. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Apr;52(4):338–9. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1994 Jun;51(6):595–9.

[Nocturnal Respiratory and Circulatory Disturbances. Proceedings of the workgroup of the German Association for Pneumology. Westfalen, 18–20 March 1993] **Pneumologie** 1995 Mar;49 Suppl 1:97–215 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Age and the onset of desaturation in apnoeic children. Patel R, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;41(9):771–4

Esophagitis and modified Bernstein tests in infants with apparent life-threatening events. Friesen CA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):541–4

[The arterial blood gas change in anesthetized patients with apnea: disadvantage of hyperventilation before intubation] Kobayashi T, et al. **Masui** 1994 Aug;43(8):1130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mivacurium apnoea [letter; comment] Lightman DJ. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Sep;49(9):835. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Apr;49(4):350.

Postoperative apnea in former preterm infants after inguinal herniorrhaphy. A combined analysis [see comments] Coté CJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr;82(4):809–22. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1995 Apr;82(4):807–8.

When is the ex-premature infant no longer at risk for apnea? [editorial; comment] Fisher DM. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr; 82(4):807–8. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1995 Apr;82(4):809–22.

Extradural sufentanil by patient-controlled analgesia or nurse-administered compared with optimal morphine in a high dependency unit: effects on oxygenation and pain relief after abdominal surgery [see comments] Slade JM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;73(5):634–8. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 Apr;74(4):492–3.

Incidence of apnoea and bradycardia in preterm infants following triple antigen immunization. Botham SJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Dec;30(6):533–5

Delayed respiratory arrest in combined spinal-epidural anesthesia. Case report. Eldor J, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Nov-Dec;19(6):418–22

[Prolonged neuromuscular block caused by succinylcholine in a patient with normal cholinesterase activity] Tritapepe L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1995 Jan-Feb;61(1–2):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Decompression accident under apnea (letter)] Fanton Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 18;23(23):1094 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Rickets presenting as stridor and apnea. Frankel A, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Nov;103(11):905–7

Pitfalls in respiratory monitoring of premature infants during kangaroo care. Sontheimer D, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 Mar;72(2):F115–7

Presentation and evaluation of a new optical sensor for respiratory rate monitoring. Vegfors M, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1994 Aug;11(3):151–6

Apnea testing in suspected brain dead children—physiological and mathematical modelling. Paret G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Mar;21(3):247–52

Infant apnea detection after herniorrhaphy. Bell C, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 May;7(3):219–23

Cost implications of event recordings in apnea/bradycardia home monitoring: a theoretical analysis [see comments] Steinschneider A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Mar;95(3):378–80 . Comment in: Pediatrics 1995 Mar;95(3):430–2.

Transesophageal echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular function during apnea testing for brain death. Orliaguet GA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 27; 58(6):655–8

DRUG THERAPY

Accuracy and reliability of dosing equations to individualize theophylline treatment of apnea of prematurity. Bhatt-Mehta V, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Mar-Apr; 15(2):246–50

[Oral administration of doxapram in preterm neonates with aminophylline-resistant idiopathic apnea crisis] Romeo MG, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Mar-Apr;17(2):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Esophagitis and modified Bernstein tests in infants with apparent life-threatening events. Friesen CA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):541–4

ETIOLOGY

An unusual case of failure to ventilate the lungs [letter] Soroker D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Dec;49(12):1105

Postoperative apnea, bradycardia, and oxygen desaturation in formerly premature infants: prospective comparison of spinal and general anesthesia. Krane EJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jan;80(1):7–13

Surfactant abnormalities in ALTE and SIDS. Masters IB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Dec;71(6):501–5

Hyperekplexia, a cause of neonatal apnea: a case report. Gherpelli JL, et al. **Brain Dev** 1995 Mar-Apr;17(2):114–6

Upper airway involvement in Parkinson's disease resulting in postoperative respiratory failure. Easdown LJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Apr;42(4):344–7

Astrocytoma presenting with apnea and sinus arrest. Rajagopalan N, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1301–3

Hyperventilation alternating with apnea in neuroleptic malignant syndrome associated with metoclopramide and cisapride [letter] Shintani S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb; 128(2):232–3

Effects of ethanol on respiratory function in traumatic brain injury. Zink BJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):822–8

Resolution of breath-holding spells with treatment of concomitant anemia. Colina KF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Mar; 126(3):395–7

Post-hyperventilation apnoea in conscious humans. Meah MS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jun 15;477 (Pt 3):527–38

Child abuse and apparent life-threatening events [letter; comment] Di Maio VJ. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jul;96(1 Pt 1):168 . Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 Nov;94(5):748–9.

[Obstructive apnea in premature and young infants] Kurz H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Nov-Dec;206(6):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neonatal apnea after general anesthesia—effects of intraoperative hyperventilation and serum ionized Ca concentration] Taniguchi A, et al. **Masui** 1995 Apr; 44(4):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

[Joubert syndrome combined with unilateral facial paralysis: a rare variant of Joubert syndrome] Stute M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Sep-Oct;206(5):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Profile of alveolar gases during periodic and regular breathing in preterm infants. Pereira MR, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(5):322–9

The theoretic blood pH evolution secondary to rise of alveolar tension of carbon dioxide during apnoea in anaesthetized humans [letter] Martín-Larrauri R, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 May;89(5):393–4

NURSING

The art and science of home infant apnea monitoring in the 1990s. Whitaker S. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1995 Jan;24(1):84–9 (21 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The intrapulmonary oxygen store [editorial] Zander R, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Jun;29(4):222–3

Short apneas and their relationship to body movements and sighs in preterm infants. Weintraub Z, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;66(4):188–94

Induction of mixed apneas by inhalation of 100% oxygen in preterm infants. Alvaro R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct;77(4):1666–70

Reflex effects of lung inflation on tracheomotor tone observed during apnea produced by the Hering-Breuer reflex. Coon RL. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2546–51

Sympathetic and blood pressure responses to voluntary apnea are augmented by hypoxemia. Hardy JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov;77(5):2360–5

"Modification of conditioned apneas in rats: evidence for cortical involvement" [editorial; comment] Mortola JP. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1213–4. Comment on: J Appl Physiol 1995 Apr;78(4):1215–8.

Modification of conditioned apneas in rats: evidence for cortical involvement [see comments] Thomas AJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1215–8. Comment in: J Appl Physiol 1995 Apr;78(4):1213–4.

Altered apnea threshold in a child with suspected brain death. Brilli RJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 May;10(3):245–6

Changes in apnea and autoresuscitation in piglets after intravenous and intrathecal interleukin-1 beta injection. Stoltenberg L, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(5):421–32

Post-hyperventilation apnoea in conscious humans. Meah MS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jun 15;477 (Pt 3):527–38

Apnea testing by artificial CO2 augmentation. Lang CJ. **Neurology** 1995 May;45(5):966–9

A comparison of swallowing during apnea and periodic breathing in premature infants. Miller MJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jun;37(6):796–9

A comparison of electrodes for potential use in paediatric/infant apnoea monitoring. Mayotte MJ, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1994 Nov;15(4):459–67

Breathlessness in microvascular angina. Tweddel A, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Nov;88(10):731–6

[Pre-oxygenation: requirements and reality] Brandt L, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Jun; 29(4):227–30 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Special characteristics of pre-oxygenation in children] Frei FJ, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Jun; 29(4):233–5 **(Ger)**

[Intrapulmonary oxygen storage (editorial)] Martin E, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Jun; 29(4):221–2 **(Ger)**

[Intrapulmonary O2 storage with the NasOral system] Mertzlufft F, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Jun; 29(4):235–7 **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of the current anesthesia circuit system for pre-oxygenation] Voigt E. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Jun; 29(4):231–3 **(Ger)**

[Oxygen supply despite respiratory arrest] Zander R, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Jun; 29(4):223–7 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Initial heart rate transient at dynamic exercise performed in apnea. Influence of the variation rate of previous lung volume] Soares PP, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Oct; 63(4):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cardiovascular system reactions and bioenergy metabolism in relation to adaptation to apnea] Galantsev VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Sep;80(9):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Aminophylline versus caffeine citrate for apnea and bradycardia prophylaxis in premature neonates. Larsen PB, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Apr;84(4):360–4

Cerebral blood flow and left ventricular output in spontaneously breathing, newborn preterm infants treated with caffeine or aminophylline. Lundstrøm KE, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jan;84(1):6–9

OSCILLO-oscillating air mattress in neonatal care of very preterm babies. Svenningsen NW, et al. **Technol Health Care** 1995 Mar;3(1):43–6

THERAPY

Effect of blood transfusion on cardiorespiratory abnormalities in preterm infants. Stute H, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 May;72(3):F194–6

VIROLOGY

[Coronavirus infection in infants: lower respiratory tract

involvement, apnea and sudden death? (letter; comment)] Giudicelli J, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Feb;2(2):185. Comment on: Arch Pediatr 1994 May;1(5):477–80. **(Fre)**

APNEA, CENTRAL see **SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES**

APNEA, OBSTRUCTIVE see **SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES**

APNEA, SLEEP see **SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES**

APO-A see **APOLIPOPROTEINS A**

APO A-I see **APOLIPOPROTEIN A-I**

APO A-II see **APOLIPOPROTEIN A-II**

APO-B see **APOLIPOPROTEINS B**

APO-C see **APOLIPOPROTEINS C**

APO-E see **APOLIPOPROTEINS E**

APOCRINE GLANDS

see related
SWEATING

[Tumors of the ceruminous glands] Fenniche S, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1995;15(2):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Gular scent glands in adult female white-faced saki, Pithecia pithecia pithecia, and field observations on scent-marking behaviour. Brumloop A, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1994; 63(4):212–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Ultrastructural localization of alkaline phosphatase activity in human eccrine and apocrine sweat glands. Saga K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Sep;43(9):927–32

PATHOLOGY

Stump the experts. Apocrine hidrocystoma. Saff DM, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Jun;21(6):490, 566

PIP/GCDFP-15 gene expression and apocrine differentiation in carcinomas of the breast. Pagani A, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(5):459–65

SECRETION

Hormonally induced changes in apocrine secretion of transglutaminase in the rat dorsal prostate and coagulating gland. Steinhoff M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct; 65(1):49–59

Gular scent glands in adult female white-faced saki, Pithecia pithecia pithecia, and field observations on scent-marking behaviour. Brumloop A, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1994; 63(4):212–5

Apocrine chromhidrosis involving the areolae in a 15-year-old amateur figure skater. Saff DM, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1995 Mar;12(1):48–50

APODEMUS see **MURIDAE**

APOENZYMES

ANALYSIS

Effect of carrageenan-induced granuloma on hepatic cytochrome P-450 isozymes in rats. Muntané J, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Apr;19(2):143–56

CHEMISTRY

Quinohaemoprotein ethanol dehydrogenase from Comamonas testosteroni. Purification, characterization, and reconstitution of the apoenzyme with pyrroloquinoline quinone analogues. de Jong GA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 15;230(3):899–905

The folding characteristics of tryptophanase from Escherichia coli. Mizobata T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;117(2):384–91

Human 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase: optical properties of its complex with NADP+. Zhu DW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;52(1):77–81

GENETICS

Cloning and disruption of the YNR1 gene encoding the nitrate reductase apoenzyme of the yeast Hansenula polymorpha. Avila J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 12; 366(2-3):137–42

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of protein chemical hydrophobization on antiglucose oxidase immunoglobulin production in mouse. Shi Q, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Apr;76(4):278–85

METABOLISM

Effect of heme-apoprotein interactions on the activity of horseradish and wheat germ peroxidases. Fernández M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14;204(1):1–6

Histidine residues 102 and 117 of MelC1 play different roles in the chaperone function for Streptomyces apotyrosinase. Liaw LL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):447–53

APOFERRITIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Magnetoferritin. Biomineralization as a novel molecular approach in the design of iron-oxide-based magnetic resonance contrast agents. Bulte JW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29 Suppl 2:S214–6

CHEMISTRY

Rapid kinetics of the EPR-active species formed during initial iron uptake in horse spleen apoferritin. Sun S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 20;33(50):15095–102

Site-specific reactivities of cysteine residues in horse L-apoferritin. Takeda S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;117(2):267–70

Reconstitution of manganese oxide cores in horse spleen and recombinant ferritins. Meldrum FC, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1995 Apr;58(1):59–68

METABOLISM

Iron oxidation in sheep, horse and recombinant human apoferritins. Chasteen ND, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 356:23–30

Xanthine oxidase: an efficient promoter of the iron loading of apoferritin. Hall-Sizemore A, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 May;33(2):393–403

Tyrosyl radical formation during the oxidative deposition of iron in human apoferritin. Chen-Barrett Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 20;34(24):7847–53

Rapid kinetics of the EPR-active species formed during initial iron uptake in horse spleen apoferritin. Sun S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 20;33(50):15095–102

Site-specific reactivities of cysteine residues in horse L-apoferritin. Takeda S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;117(2):267–70

Lipid-induced changes in intracellular iron homeostasis in vitro and in vivo. Van Lenten BJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2104–10

APOLIPOPROTEIN A-I

ANALYSIS

Distribution of subclasses of HDL containing apoA-I without apoA-II (LpA-I) in normolipidemic men and women. Duverger N, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Oct; 14(10):1594–9

Measurement of apolipoproteins A-I and B during the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES) III. Bachorik PS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Oct; 40(10):1915–20

Improved stability of apolipoproteins A-I and B in filter-paper blood spots impregnated with ascorbic acid. Micic S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jul;41(7):1042–3

Apolipoprotein AI, AII, and AIV isoforms in plasma determined by automated isoelectric focusing with PhastSystem and immunofixation. Schaefer JR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jan;41(1):76–81

Serum apolipoproteins A-I and B as markers of coronary artery disease risk in early life: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Srinivasan SR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jan;41(1):159–64 (47 ref.)

Measurement of apolipoprotein A1 in cholesterol gallstones and gallbladder bile of patients with gallstones. Hasegawa T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;30(1):96–102

Heterochromatin heteromorphism and variation in apolipoprotein A phenotype—a pilot study [letter] Franzen J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Feb;71(832):125

Concanavalin-A-extractable non-mucous glycoprotein concentrations in gallbladder bile of cholesterol gallstone patients. Berghold J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec; 29(12):1135–9

[Determination of lipoproteins defined following their apolipoprotein composition for the prediction of cardiovascular risk] Duriez P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(3):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipoproteins containing apolipoprotein A-I and reverse transport of cholesterol] Fruchart JC. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1994; 52(3):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hypercatabolism of lipoprotein-free apolipoprotein A-I in HDL-deficient mutant chickens. Schreyer SA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Dec;14(12):2053–9

Apolipoprotein synthesis in human fetal intestine: regulation by epidermal growth factor. Levy E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1340–5

Saturated fatty acid, but not cholesterol, regulates apolipoprotein AI gene expression by posttranscriptional mechanism. Srivastava RA. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Sep;34(2):393–402

Uremic serum subfraction inhibits apolipoprotein A-I production by a human hepatoma cell line. Kamanna VS, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Aug;5(2):193–200

Dietary fat elevates hepatic apoA-I production by increasing the fraction of apolipoprotein A-I mRNA in the translating pool. Azrolan N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25; 270(34):19833–8

Activation of apolipoprotein AI gene transcription by the liver-enriched factor HNF-3. Harnish DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28220–6

Regulation of human apolipoprotein A-I expression in Caco-2 and HepG2 cells by all-trans and 9-cis retinoic acids. Giller T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 May;36(5):1021–8

Rabbit liver apolipoprotein A-I synthesis is under nonparenchymal cell paracrine control. Rea TJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Jul;35(7):1274–82

Apolipoprotein A-I synthesis and secretion are increased in Hep G2 cells depleted of copper by cuprureticin tetramine. Zhang JJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Feb;125(2):172–82

Apolipoprotein A-I, A-IV and E synthesis in the liver of copper-deficient rats. Nassir F, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Oct; 29(10):727–9

Human apolipoprotein A-I gene expression increases high density lipoprotein and suppresses atherosclerosis in the apolipoprotein E-deficient mouse. Plump AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9607–11

Expression of apolipoproteins A-I and E in isolated hepatocytes preserved with the University of Wisconsin solution. Ramos-Márquez ME, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):715–7

BLOOD

Waist measurement correlates to a potentially atherogenic lipoprotein profile in obese 12-14-year-old children. Flodmark CE, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Sep;83(9):941–5

Relation of angiographically defined coronary artery disease and plasma concentrations of insulin, lipid, and apolipoprotein in normolipidemic subjects with varying degrees of glucose tolerance. Fujiwara R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):122–6

Apolipoprotein AI levels are increased in part as a consequence of reduced catabolism in nephrotic rats. Kaysen GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):F532–40

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for apolipoprotein A-I in the serum of cattle. Oikawa S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Apr;56(4):409–14

An improved method for the quantitation of apolipoprotein B and apolipoprotein A-I in dried blood spots. Wong N, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 Mar;32 (Pt 2):175–80

Clinical use of apolipoprotein quantitation [letter; comment] Johnson AM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jan 1;122(1):69; discussion 69–70. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Jun 15;120(12):1012–25.

Clinical use of apolipoprotein quantitation [letter; comment] Justiniani FR. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jan 1;122(1):69. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jun 15;120(12):1012–25.

Effect of dietary supplementation of red or white wine on human blood chemistry, hematology and coagulation: favorable effect of red wine on plasma high-density lipoprotein. Lavy A, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1994; 38(5):287–94

Cholesterol efflux, cholesterol esterification, and cholesteryl ester transfer by LpA-I and LpA-I/A-II in native plasma. Huang Y, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Sep; 15(9):1412–8

Different effects of subclasses of HDL containing apoA-I but not apoA-II (LpA-I) on cholesterol esterification in plasma and net cholesterol efflux from foam cells. Ohta T, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jul; 15(7):956–62

A case of hyperalphalipoproteinemia associated with albumin complexing. Demacker PN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Nov; 111(1):13–23

Distribution, fatty acid composition and apolipoprotein A-I immunoreactivity of high density lipoprotein subfractions in myocardial infarction. Marques-Vidal P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Jan 6;112(1):29–38

Characterization of subspecies of lipoprotein containing apolipoprotein A-I in heterozygotes for familial lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency. Ohta T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Apr 24;114(2):147–55

Association of rat C-reactive protein and other pentraxins with rat lipoproteins containing apolipoproteins E and A1. Schwalbe RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 22; 34(33):10432–9

Cycling of apolipoprotein A-I between lipid-associated and lipid-free pools. Liang HQ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 27;1257(1):31–7

HDLs containing apolipoproteins A-I and A-II (LpA-I:A-II) as markers of coronary artery disease in men with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Syvänne M, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 1;92(3):364–70

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody (HB-22) and development of an ELISA for human apolipoprotein A-I. Rothwell TC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Aug;41(8 Pt 1):1150–8

Precipitation procedures used to isolate high density lipoprotein with particular reference to effects on apo A-I-only particles and lipoprotein(a). Vallance DT, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Sep;229(1-2):77–85

Analysis of serum apolipoprotein A-I in elderly non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Folin M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1994;26(4):155–71

Relationship between HDL-cholesterol and apolipoprotein

A1 and the severity of coronary artery disease. Garfagnini A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16(4):465–70

Reference values for apolipoprotein A–I and apolipoprotein B in serum still depend on choice of assay techniques. Boerma GJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Dec;32(12):923–7

Concentrations of apolipoprotein AI, AII, and E in plasma and lipoprotein fractions of alcoholic patients: gender differences in the effects of alcohol. Lin RC, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Apr;21(4):942–9

Plasma levels of apolipoproteins A–I and B in Indian patients with angiographically defined coronary artery disease. Bahl VK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Sep;46(2):143–9

Evaluation of apolipoproteins A1 and B in survivors of myocardial infarction. Jadhav PP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Sep;42(9):703–5

The effect of high density lipoprotein phospholipid acyl chain composition on the efflux of cellular free cholesterol. Davidson WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17; 270(11):5882–90

Cardiovascular risk determination: discrepancy between total cholesterol evaluation and two compound laboratory indices in Norway. Berg JE, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Aug;48(4):338–43

Apolipoprotein A1 and hepatic fibrosis. Poynard T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995;22(2 Suppl):107–10 (14 ref.)

Serum amyloid A (SAA): influence on HDL–mediated cellular cholesterol efflux. Banka CL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 May;36(5):1058–65

In vivo metabolism of apolipoproteins A–I and E in patients with abetalipoproteinemia: implications for the roles of apolipoproteins B and E in HDL metabolism. Ikewaki K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Oct;35(10):1809–19

Structural and functional differences of subspecies of apoA–I–containing lipoprotein in patients with plasma cholesteryl ester transfer protein deficiency. Ohta T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Apr;36(4):696–704

Plasma lipid transport in the hedgehog: partial characterization of structure and function of apolipoprotein A–I. Sparrow DA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Mar;36(3):485–95

Magnesium status, serum HDL cholesterol, and apolipoprotein A–1 levels. Nozue T, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Apr;20(3):316–8

Inverse relation of physical activity and apolipoprotein AI to blood pressure in elderly women. Rauramaa R, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Feb;27(2):164–9

Lipoprotein metabolism in postmenopausal and oophorectomized women. Wakatsuki A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;85(4):523–8

Dietary nucleotides enhance plasma lecithin cholesterol acyl transferase activity and apolipoprotein A–IV concentration in preterm newborn infants. Sánchez–Pozo A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Mar;37(3):328–33

Metabolic liver function and lipoprotein metabolism after orthotopic liver transplantation in patients on immunosuppressive therapy with FK 506 or cyclosporine. Armstrong VW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):1201–3

[The relationship of apolipoprotein A–I and B–100 to cardiovascular diseases in aging males] Hu XL, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb; 16(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Physiological variations of LpA1, HDL2 and principal lipid markers in athletes] Choukaifé A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(5):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipoprotein (a), apolipoproteins and the lipid profile late after heart transplantation] Maranhão R, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Dec;63(6):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Micromethod of determination of apolipoprotein A–1 adapted to the analytical system FP–900 Labsystems (Finland)] Lukicheva TI, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):8–10 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Structural models of human apolipoprotein A–I. Brouillette CG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 17; 1256(2):103–29 (219 ref.)

Sodium oleate-facilitated reassembly of apolipoprotein A–I with phosphatidylcholine. Luna–Chavez C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 17;1215(1–2):141–9

Mannitol prevents methionine sulphoxidation mediated electrophoretic heterogeneity of apolipoprotein A–I. Nofer JR, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1995 Jan–Feb;9(1):28–31

Effect of storage at –70 degrees C on immunoturbidimetric assays for apolipoproteins A–I and B. Johnson AM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Nov;231(1):89–94

Native like structure and stability of apo AI in a n–propanol/water solution as determined by 13C NMR. Leroy A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 13;361(1):29–34

Properties of an N–terminal proteolytic fragment of apolipoprotein AI in solution and in reconstituted high density lipoproteins. Ji Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11290–7

Dissociation of lipid–free apolipoprotein A–I from high density lipoproteins. Liang HQ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Jul;35(7):1187–99

The transformation of nascent disc shaped high density lipoproteins into mature spherical high density lipoproteins: conformational analysis of apolipoprotein A–I in model intermediate particles. Talussot C, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Jul 21;169(2):143–52

DEFICIENCY

ApoA–IHelsinki (Lys107—>0) associated with reduced HDL cholesterol and LpA–I:A–II deficiency. Tilly–Kiesi M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Sep; 15(9):1294–306

Effect of apolipoprotein A–I deficiency on lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase activation in mouse plasma. Parks JS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Feb;36(2):349–55

Nerve regeneration and cholesterol reutilization occur in the absence of apolipoproteins E and A–I in mice. Goodrum JF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):408–16

[Apolipoprotein A I–C III–A IV deficiency] Kato H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;52(12):3253–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular and clinical abnormalities of apolipoprotein A–I] Takada Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;52(12):3246–52 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Lipoprotein alterations from a triphasic oral contraceptive containing ethinyl estradiol and gestodene. A 12–month trial. Moutos DM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Sep; 39(9):720–4

GENETICS

Tel Aviv–Heidelberg three–generation offspring study: genetic determinants of apolipoprotein A1 and apolipoprotein B. Livshits G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jul 3;57(3):410–6

Cladistic analysis of the apolipoprotein AI–CIII–AIV gene cluster using a healthy French Canadian sample. I. Haploid analysis. Haviland MB, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1995 Apr; 59 (Pt 2):211–31

Opposite in vitro and in vivo regulation of hepatic apolipoprotein A–I gene expression by retinoic acid. Absence of effects on apolipoprotein A–II gene expression. Berthou L, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Oct; 14(10):1657–64

A nonsense mutation in the apolipoprotein A–I gene is associated with high–density lipoprotein deficiency and periorbital xanthelasmas. Römling R, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Dec;14(12):1915–22

ApoA–IHelsinki (Lys107—>0) associated with reduced HDL cholesterol and LpA–I:A–II deficiency. Tilly–Kiesi M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Sep; 15(9):1294–306

Early onset of coronary heart disease is associated with apo AI–CIII SstI polymorphism [letter] De Lorenzo F, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Oct;24(5):579–80

Vitamin A regulates the expression of apolipoprotein AI and CIII genes in the rat. Nagasaki A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 30;205(3):1510–7

Characterization of two new human apolipoprotein A–I variants: apolipoprotein A–I Tsushima (Trp–108—>Arg) and A–I Hita (Ala–95—>Asp). Araki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 6;1214(3):272–8

Species–specific polymorphism in the promoter of the apolipoprotein A–I gene: restoration of human transcriptional efficiency by substitution at positions –189, –144 and –48 bp. Sorci–Thomas M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 6;1256(3):387–95

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms at the apoprotein genes AI, CIII and B–100 and in the 5' flanking region of the insulin gene as possible markers of coronary heart disease. Wick U, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Apr;47(4):184–90

Extracoronary atherosclerosis and genetic variants of apolipoprotein AI–CIII cluster in myocardial infarction survivors from southern Italy. De Lorenzo F, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Jun;72(6):435–41

Genetics and molecular biology [editorial] Mattu RK. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1995 Apr;6(2):U30–4

Thyroid hormone modulates apolipoprotein–AI gene expression at the post–transcriptional level in Hep G2 cells. Vandenbrouck Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 1; 231(1):126–32

Association between coronary heart disease and the apolipoprotein A–I/C–III/A–IV complex in a Japanese population. Bai H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;95(1):102–4

Screening for naturally occurring apolipoprotein A–I variants: apo A–I(delta K107) is associated with low HDL–cholesterol levels in men but not in women. Nofer JR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Aug;96(2):177–82

C to T and/or G to A transitions are responsible for loss of a MspI restriction site at the 5'–end of the human apolipoprotein AI gene. Wang XL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Apr;95(4):473–4

Xmn1 restriction polymorphism of apolipoprotein AI gene and lipoprotein levels in obesity. Durack–Bown I, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Jul;18(7):460–4

Dietary fat elevates hepatic apoA–I production by increasing the fraction of apolipoprotein A–I mRNA in the translating pool. Azrolan N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25; 270(34):19833–8

Characterization of an enhancer element in the human apolipoprotein C–III gene that regulates human apolipoprotein A–I gene expression in the intestinal epithelium. Bisaha JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25; 270(34):19979–88

Molecular characterization of native and recombinant apolipoprotein A–IMilano dimer. The introduction of an interchain disulfide bridge remarkably alters the physicochemical properties of apolipoprotein A–I. Calabresi L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23; 269(51):32168–74

Involvement of early growth response factor Egr–1 in apolipoprotein AI gene transcription. Kilbourne EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):7004–10

Thyroid hormone influences the maturation of apolipoprotein A–I messenger RNA in rat liver. Soyal SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3996–4004

Negative regulation of the human apolipoprotein A–I promoter by fibrates can be attenuated by the interaction of the peroxisome proliferator–activated receptor with its response element. Vu–Dac N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):31012–8

Intestinal apolipoprotein AI gene transcription is regulated by multiple distinct DNA elements and is synergistically activated by the orphan nuclear receptor, hepatocyte nuclear factor 4. Ginsburg GS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):528–38

Genetic analysis of a polymorphism in the human apolipoprotein A–I gene promoter: effect on plasma HDL–cholesterol levels. Barre DE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Jul;35(7):1292–6

Polymorphisms at the apoB, apoA–I, and cholesteryl ester transfer protein gene loci in patients with gallbladder disease. Juvonen T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Apr;36(4):804–12

Selective uptake of HDL cholesteryl esters is active in transgenic mice expressing human apolipoprotein A–I. Khoo JC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Mar;36(3):593–600

Human apolipoprotein A–I prevents atherosclerosis associated with apolipoprotein[a] in transgenic mice. Liu AC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Dec;35(12):2263–7

Effect of vitamin A deficiency and retinoic acid repletion on intestinal and hepatic apolipoprotein A–I mRNA levels of adult rats. Zolfaghari R, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Nov; 35(11):1985–92

Bile diversion lowers apolipoprotein A–I and A–IV mRNA levels in rat ileum. Sonoyama K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;40(4):343–52

Three new polymorphisms of the ApoAI–CIII–AIV gene cluster. Xu CF, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Aug;8(4):331–2

Apolipoprotein E alleles but neither apolipoprotein B nor apolipoprotein AI/CIII alleles are associated with late onset, familial Alzheimer's disease. Houlden H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 31;188(3):202–4

Transcriptional regulation of the apoAI gene by hepatic nuclear factor 4 in yeast. Fuernkranz HA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 25;22(25):5665–71

[Effective expression of the apolipoprotein A–I gene, transferred to growing human cells in vitro] Kuryshev VIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Nov;118(11):479–82 **(Rus)**

[Identification of a GC–element in the promotor of the murine L32 ribosomal protein L32 gene and the 3'–terminal region of the human apolipoprotein A–I gene, capable of binding with murine and human cells in vitro] Perevozchikov AP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Sep; 338(3):411–5 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effects of a diet restricted in saturated fatty acids and cholesterol on the composition of apolipoprotein A–I–containing lipoprotein particles in the fasting and fed states. Cheung MC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec; 60(6):911–8

Effect of oncotic pressure on apolipoprotein A–I metabolism in the rat. Kaysen GA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jul; 26(1):178–86

Presence and formation of 'free apolipoprotein A–I–like' particles in human plasma. Asztalos BF, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):1419–23

Apolipoprotein A–II production rate is a major factor regulating the distribution of apolipoprotein A–I among HDL subclasses LpA–I and LpA–I:A–II in normolipidemic humans. Ikewaki K, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):306–12

Diets enriched in unsaturated fatty acids enhance apolipoprotein A–I catabolism but do not affect either its production or hepatic mRNA abundance in cynomolgus monkeys. Brousseau ME, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 May; 115(1):107–19

Apolipoprotein A–I–containing particles and reverse cholesterol transport: evidence for connection between cholesterol efflux and atherosclerosis risk. Fruchart JC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Oct;110 Suppl:S35–9

The high density lipoprotein– and apolipoprotein A–I–induced mobilization of cellular cholesterol is impaired in fibroblasts from Tangier disease subjects. Walter M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):850–6

Deletion of the propeptide of apolipoprotein A–I impairs exit of nascent apolipoprotein A–I from the endoplasmic reticulum. McLeod RS, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 15;302 (Pt 3):641–8

Metabolism of apolipoprotein A–I by the rat kidney. Mindham MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb; 23(1):135S

Efflux of cellular cholesterol and phospholipid to lipid–free apolipoproteins and class A amphipathic peptides. Yancey PG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 20;34(24):7955–65

Interaction between apo A-I-containing lipoproteins and lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase. Ikeda Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 8;1215(3):307-13

Effects of interactions of apolipoprotein A-II with apolipoproteins A-I or A-IV on [3H]cholesterol efflux and uptake in cell culture. Stein O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 13;1257(2):174-80

Non-enzymatic glycosylation of apolipoprotein A-I and its functional consequences. Fiévet C, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1995 Apr;21(2):95-8 (23 ref.)

Decreased interstitial apolipoprotein A-I levels in IDDM patients with diabetic nephropathy. Tamsma JT, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 May;44(5):501-5

Characterization of high-density apolipoprotein particles A-I and A-I:A-II isolated from humans with cholesteryl ester transfer protein deficiency. Duverger N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jan 15;227(1-2):123-9

Modulation of cholesterol efflux from Fu5AH hepatoma cells by the apolipoprotein content of high density lipoprotein particles. Particles containing various proportions of apolipoproteins A-I and A-II. Lagrost L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13004-9

Carboxyl-terminal domain truncation alters apolipoprotein A-I in vivo catabolism. Schmidt HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5469-75

Binding of apolipoprotein A-I model peptides to lipid bilayers. Measurement of binding isotherms and peptide-lipid headgroup interactions. Spuhler P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):23904-10

Defective removal of cellular cholesterol and phospholipids by apolipoprotein A-I in Tangier Disease. Francis GA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):78-87

Expression of human lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase in transgenic mice. Effect of human apolipoprotein AI and human apolipoprotein all on plasma lipoprotein cholesterol metabolism. Francone OL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep; 96(3):1440-8

Synthet.c amphipathic helical peptides that mimic apolipoprotein A-I in clearing cellular cholesterol. Mendez AJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct;94(4):1698-705

Combined effects of pravastatin and probucol on high-density lipoprotein apolipoprotein A-I kinetics in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Saku K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 May; 59(5):292-8

Post-translational modifications of apolipoprotein A-I and Po proteins in the avian peripheral nerve. Lemieux J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Mar;20(3):269-78

[Relationship between apo-protein in renal disease patients with diagnosis and TCM syndrome differentiation] Guo DQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;14(7):409-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Apolipoprotein A-I-mediated efflux of sterols from oxidized LDL-loaded macrophages. Kritharides L, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):276-89

Exogenous supply of artificial lipoproteins does not decrease susceptibility to atherosclerosis in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Mezdour H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Mar;113(2):237-46

Human apo A-I in transgenic mice is more efficient in activating lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase than mouse apo A-I. Golder-Novoselsky E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 20;1254(2):217-20

Recombinant apolipoprotein A-IMilano dimer inhibits carotid intimal thickening induced by perivascular manipulation in rabbits. Soma MR, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Mar;76(3):405-11

Recombinant apolipoprotein A-I Milano reduces intimal thickening after balloon injury in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Ameli S, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1935-41

PHYSIOLOGY

HDL and apolipoprotein A-I protect erythrocytes against the generation of procoagulant activity. Epand RM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Nov;14(11):1775-83

The role of apolipoprotein A-I-containing lipoproteins in atherosclerosis. Forte TM, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Oct;5(5):354-64 (57 ref.)

Role of apolipoprotein A-I in cholesterol transfer between lipoproteins. Evidence for involvement of specific apoA-I domains. Meng QH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14; 270(15):8588-96

HDL3-mediated cholesterol efflux from cultured enterocytes: the role of apoproteins A-I and A-II. Herold G, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Nov;29(11):735-45

[The physiological function of plasma apoA-I--the anti-viral effects of apoA-I and its fragments] Hu G, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Apr; 16(2):98-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SECRETION

Inhibition of hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity does not affect the secretion rate of apolipoproteins B and AI by CaCo-2 cells. Pau E, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jan-Feb;73(1-2):81-90

Polarized secretion of apoA-I and apoA-II by transfected MDCK cells. Remaley AT, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Mar; 36(3):407-13

APOLIPOPROTEIN A-II

ANALYSIS

Distribution of subclasses of HDL containing apoA-I without apoA-II (LpA-I) in normolipidemic men and women. Duverger N, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Oct; 14(10):1594-9

Apolipoprotein AI, AII, and AIV isoforms in plasma determined by automated isoelectric focusing with PhastSystem and immunofixation. Schaefer JR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jan;41(1):76-81

[Determination of lipoproteins defined following their apolipoprotein composition for the prediction of cardiovascular risk] Duriez P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(3):179-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Apolipoprotein A-II production rate is a major factor regulating the distribution of apolipoprotein A-I among HDL subclasses LpA-I and LpA-I:A-II in normolipidemic humans. Ikewaki K, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):306-12

A 700-bp fragment of the human antithrombin III promoter is sufficient to confer high, tissue-specific expression on human apolipoprotein A-II in transgenic mice. Tremp GL, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 24;156(2):199-205

Fibrates increase human apolipoprotein A-II expression through activation of the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor. Vu-Dac N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug; 96(2):741-50

BLOOD

Cholesterol efflux, cholesterol esterification, and cholesteryl ester transfer by LpA-I and LpA-I/A-II in native plasma. Huang Y, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Sep; 15(9):1412-8

The role of lipoprotein A-I and lipoprotein A-I/A-II in predicting coronary artery disease. O'Brien T, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):228-31

Different effects of subclasses of HDL containing apoA-I but not apoA-II (LpA-I) on cholesterol esterification in plasma and net cholesterol efflux from foam cells. Ohta T, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jul; 15(7):956-62

HDLs containing apolipoproteins A-I and A-II (LpA-I:A-II) as markers of coronary artery disease in men with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Syvänne M, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 1;92(3):364-70

Concentrations of apolipoprotein AI, AII, and E in plasma and lipoprotein fractions of alcoholic patients: gender differences in the effects of alcohol. Lin RC, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Apr;21(4):942-9

Structural and functional differences of subspecies of apoA-I-containing lipoprotein in patients with plasma cholesteryl ester transfer protein deficiency. Ohta T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Apr;36(4):696-704

Lipoprotein metabolism in postmenopausal and oophorectomized women. Wakatsuki A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;85(4):523-8

[ELISA for measurement of human serum apolipoprotein A II] Luo J, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;25(2):229-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DEFICIENCY

ApoA-IHelsinki (Lys107-->0) associated with reduced HDL cholesterol and LpA-I:A-II deficiency. Tilly-Kiesi M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Sep; 15(9):1294-306

GENETICS

Opposite in vitro and in vivo regulation of hepatic apolipoprotein A-I gene expression by retinoic acid. Absence of effects on apolipoprotein A-II gene expression. Berthou L, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Oct; 14(10):1657-64

Purification and characterization of nuclear factors binding to the negative regulatory element D of human apolipoprotein A-II promoter: a negative regulatory effect is reversed by GABP, an Ets-related protein. Cardot P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 11;33(40):12139-48

Genetics and molecular biology [editorial] Chamberlain JC. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Jun;5(3):U66-9

Purification and characterization of recombinant human apolipoprotein A-II expressed in Escherichia coli. Lopez J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;225(3):1141-50

A 700-bp fragment of the human antithrombin III promoter is sufficient to confer high, tissue-specific expression on human apolipoproteins A-II in transgenic mice. Tremp GL, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 24;156(2):199-205

Apolipoprotein A-II gene and development of amyloidosis and senescence in a congenic strain of mice carrying amyloidogenic ApoA-II. Higuchi K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jan;72(1):75-82

Apolipoprotein (apo) B and apoII gene expression are both estrogen-responsive in chick embryo liver but only apoII is estrogen-responsive in kidney. Lazier CB, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;106(1-2):187-94

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of recombinant human apolipoprotein A-II expressed in Escherichia coli. Lopez J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;225(3):1141-50

METABOLISM

Characterization of high-density apolipoprotein particles A-I and A-I:A-II isolated from humans with cholesteryl ester transfer protein deficiency. Duverger N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jan 15;227(1-2):123-9

Modulation of cholesterol efflux from Fu5AH hepatoma cells by the apolipoprotein content of high density lipoprotein particles. Particles containing various proportions of apolipoproteins A-I and A-II. Lagrost L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13004-9

Expression of human lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase in transgenic mice. Effect of human apolipoprotein AI and human apolipoprotein all on plasma lipoprotein cholesterol metabolism. Francone OL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep; 96(3):1440-8

Human ApoA-II inhibits the hydrolysis of HDL triglyceride and the decrease of HDL size induced by hypertriglyceridemia and cholesteryl ester transfer protein in transgenic mice. Zhong S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec; 94(6):2457-67

Apolipoprotein A-II gene and development of amyloidosis and senescence in a congenic strain of mice carrying amyloidogenic ApoA-II. Higuchi K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jan;72(1):75-82

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of interactions of apolipoprotein A-II with apolipoproteins A-I or A-IV on [3H]cholesterol efflux and uptake in cell culture. Stein O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 13;1257(2):174-80

PHYSIOLOGY

HDL3-mediated cholesterol efflux from cultured enterocytes: the role of apoproteins A-I and A-II. Herold G, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Nov;29(11):735-45

SECRETION

Polarized secretion of apoA-I and apoA-II by transfected MDCK cells. Remaley AT, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Mar; 36(3):407-13

APOLIPOPROTEINS

Genetics and molecular biology. Morgan R. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Aug;5(4):U92-4

[Serum amyloid protein A--a new kind of apoproteins Apo SAA] Yu LQ, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr;24(2):113-5 (15 ref.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Hypercholesterolemia induced by cholesterol- or cystine-enriched diets is characterized by different plasma lipoprotein and apolipoprotein concentrations in rats. Sérougne C, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jan;125(1):35-41

Apolipoprotein mRNA in liver and intestine of rats is affected by dietary beet fiber or cholestyramine. Sonoyama K, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jan;125(1):13-9

Apolipoprotein(a), fibrinopeptide A and carotid atherosclerosis in middle-aged men. Rankinen T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):563-6

[Recent advances in apolipoprotein measurement] Kubo N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;52(12):3139-45 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Investigation of glucocorticoid modulation of apolipoprotein mRNA transcription. MacMahon MM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):356S

Magnesium deficiency modulates hepatic lipogenesis and apolipoprotein gene expression in the rat. Nassir F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 13;1257(2):125-32

Potent stimulatory effect of interleukin-1 alpha on apolipoprotein D and gross cystic disease fluid protein-15 expression in human breast-cancer cells. Blais Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;59(3):400-7

Apolipoprotein D gene induction by retinoic acid is concomitant with growth arrest and cell differentiation in human breast cancer cells. López-Boado YS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26871-8

Apolipophorin III is dramatically up-regulated during the programmed death of insect skeletal muscle and neurons. Sun D, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Jan;26(1):119-29

Fibroblasts that reside in mouse and frog injured peripheral nerves produce apolipoproteins. Saada A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):1996-2003

Differential expression of apolipoprotein-D and prostate specific antigen in benign and malignant prostate tissues. Aspinall JO, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):622-8

Astrocytes synthesize and secrete the lipophilic ligand carrier apolipoprotein D. Patel SC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 7;6(4):653-7

APOLIPOPROTEINS

BLOOD

Age and gender specific serum lipid and apolipoprotein fractiles of Finnish children and young adults. The Cardiovascular Risk in Young Finns Study. Porkka KV, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Aug;83(8):838–48

Serum concentration of Lp(a) in patients with primary gout. Takahashi S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:79–82

Changes in plasma lipid and apolipoprotein levels between heparin–induced extracorporeal low–density lipoprotein precipitation (HELP) treatments. Lane DM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 1;75(16):1124–9

Effects of fluvastatin on lipid profile and apolipoproteins in Chinese patients with hypercholesterolemia. Tomlinson B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 13;76(2):136A–139A

Relative effects on serum lipids and apolipoproteins of a caprenin–rich diet compared with diets rich in palm oil/palm–kernel oil or butter. Wardlaw GM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;61(3):535–42

Genetic and environmental correlations among serum lipids and apolipoproteins in elderly twins reared together and apart. Heller DA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Dec; 55(6):1255–67

The gender–specific apolipoprotein E genotype influence on the distribution of plasma lipids and apolipoproteins in the population of Rochester, MN. III. Correlations and covariances. Reilly SL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Nov; 55(5):1001–18

Water chlorination and lipo– and apolipoproteins: the relationship in elderly white women of western Pennsylvania. Riley TJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Apr;85(4):570–3

Intra–individual factors affecting lipid, lipoprotein and apolipoprotein measurement: a review. Evans K, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 May;32 (Pt 3):261–80 (219 ref.)

Rhesus monkey lipoprotein (a). Relationship between Apo(a) isoforms and Lp(a) density in plasma. Makino K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:603–5

Elevated concentrations of plasma lipids and apolipoproteins B, C–III, and E are associated with the progression of coronary artery disease in familial hypercholesterolemic swine. Hasler–Rapacz J, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 May;15(5):583–92

Lipoprotein pattern and plasma lecithin cholesterol acyl transferase activity in children with Alagille syndrome. Gottrand F, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Jun;115(2):233–41

The effects of colestipol tablets compared with colestipol granules on plasma cholesterol and other lipids in moderately hypercholesterolemic patients. Insull W Jr, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Jan 20;112(2):223–35

Serum amyloid A: an acute phase apolipoprotein and precursor of AA amyloid. Marhaug G, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;8(3):553–73 (156 ref.)

Serum lipids and apolipoproteins in women with breast masses. Lane DM, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 May; 34(2):161–9

Lipoprotein levels in newborns and adolescents. Gozlan O, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Aug;27(4):305–6

Effect of storage at 4 degrees C and –20 degrees C on lipid, lipoprotein, and apolipoprotein concentrations. Evans K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Mar;41(3):392–6

Phasic serum lipid excursions occur during cyclical oral conjugated oestrogens but not during transdermal oestradiol sequentially combined with oral medroxyprogesterone acetate. Lemay A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Apr;42(4):341–51

DNA polymorphisms of human apolipoprotein A–IV gene: frequency and effects on lipid, lipoprotein and apolipoprotein levels in a French population. Zaiou M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Sep;46(3):248–54

Polymorphism and peripheral levels of apolipoprotein(a) in polygenic hypercholesterolemia and combined hyperlipidemia. Shen GX, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1995 Feb; 18(1):33–41

The effect of recombinant insulin–like growth factor I on ketone body, lipid and apolipoprotein concentrations and its use to treat ketoacidosis in severe insulin resistance. Quin JD, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Jul;11(6):590–2

Apolipoproteins and coronary heart disease. Schaefer EJ. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;24(7):441–3

Interrelationships of serum paraoxonase, serum lipids and apolipoproteins in normal pregnancy. A longitudinal study. Roy AC, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(1):10–3

Short and long–term effects of growth hormone treatment on lipid, lipoprotein, and apolipoprotein levels in short normal children. Azzarito C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Sep;26(9):432–5

Isolation and characterization of apolipophorin–III from the giant water bug (Lethocerus medius). Kanost MR, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;25(7):759–64

Apolipophorin–III and adipokinetic hormone in lipid metabolism of larval Manduca sexta. Ziegler R, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;25(1):101–8

Apo–lipoprotein profile in subjects with extracranial carotid atherosclerosis. Barbagallo CM, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Sep; 13(3):223–8

Changes in apoprotein distribution between lipoprotein classes of hypercholesterolemic rats treated with ascorbate. Santillo M, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Mar; 27(3):257–62

A family with complete deficiency of plasma cholesteryl ester transfer protein activities. Makita H, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Jul;33(7):432–6

Serum lipids, lipoproteins and apolipoproteins in pregnant non–diabetic patients. Mazurkiewicz JC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug;47(8):728–31

Serum lipid and apolipoprotein distributions in Hong Kong Chinese. Fong PC, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Aug;48(4):355–9

Inhibition of cholesteryl ester transfer protein in normocholesterolemic and hypercholesterolemic hamsters: effects on HDL subspecies, quantity, and apolipoprotein distribution. Evans GF, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Sep; 35(9):1634–45

Turkish Heart Study: lipids, lipoproteins, and apolipoproteins. Mahley RW, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Apr; 36(4):839–59

Plasma lipids, lipoproteins, and apolipoproteins in Nigerian diabetes mellitus, essential hypertension, and hypertensive–diabetic patients. Oyelola OO, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Feb;87(2):113–8

Lipids and apolipoproteins in growth hormone–deficient children during treatment. Schaefer GB, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Dec;43(12):1457–61

Effect of kinesiologic recreation on plasma lipoproteins and apolipoproteins in fertile women. Sučić M, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jun;44(6):701–4

Lipoprotein abnormalities without hyperlipidaemia in moderate renal insufficiency. Samuelsson O, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(11):1580–5

Circadian rhythms of lipid and apolipoprotein pattern in adult fasted rats. Mondola P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jul; 58(1):175–80

Serum lipid, apolipoprotein and lipoparticle levels in the human fetus. Legras B, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Mar; 15(3):225–8

Plasma apolipoprotein VLDL–II and egg production in laying hens: establishment of an ELISA method. Pinchasov Y, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994;34(4):361–9

Serum concentrations of apolipoproteins in patients with thyroid dysfunction. Tada H, et al. **Thyroidology** 1994 Dec; 6(3):93–7

[Serum apolipoprotein abnormalities in patients with idiopathic nephrotic syndrome] Zhang H, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;74(9):542–4, 582–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on lipid and apolipoprotein composition of plasma VLDL, LDL and HDL in endogenous hypertriglyceridemia] Fan P, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995 Mar;26(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Characteristics of the serum lipids in workers of lead industry] Gatagonova TM. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994; (12):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Characterization of subpopulations of lipoprotein particles isolated from human cerebrospinal fluid. Borghini I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 16;1255(2):192–200

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of the N–terminal and C–terminal domains of human apolipoprotein(a): relevance to fibrin binding. Huby T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 6;34(22):7385–93

Structural and binding characteristics of the carboxyl terminal fragment of apolipophorin III from Manduca sexta. Narayanaswami V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 15; 33(45):13312–20

Structure of human apolipoprotein D: locations of the intermolecular and intramolecular disulfide links. Yang CY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 18;33(41):12451–5

Identification of two functionally distinct lysine–binding sites in kringle 37 and in kringles 32–36 of human apolipoprotein(a). Ernst A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6227–34

Alignment of the apolipophorin–III alpha–helices in complex with dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine. A unique spatial orientation. Raussens V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26; 270(21):12542–7

Kringle 4 of human apolipoprotein[a] shares a linear antigenic site with human catalase. Dieplinger H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Apr;36(4):813–22

Exchangeable apolipoproteins of insects share a common structural motif. Smith AF, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Nov; 35(11):1976–84

Identification of functional domains in the plasma apolipoproteins by analysis of inter–species sequence variability. Weinberg RB. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Dec; 35(12):2212–22

Site–specific detection and structural characterization of the glycosylation of human plasma proteins lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase and apolipoprotein D using HPLC/electrospray mass spectrometry and sequential glycosidase digestion. Schindler PA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Apr;4(4):791–803

[Structure and function of apolipoproteins] Teramoto T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;52(12):3100–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of lovastatin on serum lipid and apolipoprotein levels after dietary fat load in patients with ischemic heart disease] Perova NV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(4):8–10 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Genetic variation in lipoprotein (a) levels in families enriched for coronary artery disease is determined almost entirely by the apolipoprotein (a) gene locus. DeMeester CA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;56(1):287–93

Apolipoprotein E genotypes in Parkinson's disease with and without dementia. Koller WC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Feb; 37(2):242–5

Loss of a splice donor site at a 'skipped exon' in a gene homologous to apolipoprotein(a) leads to an mRNA encoding a protein consisting of a single kringle domain. Byrne CD, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jan; 15(1):65–70

Apo(a) phenotypes and Lp(a) concentrations in offspring of men with and without myocardial infarction. The EARS Study. European Atherosclerosis Research Study. Klausen IC, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Aug; 15(8):1001–8

C/T polymorphism in the 5' untranslated region of the apolipoprotein(a) gene introduces an upstream ATG and reduces in vitro translation. Zysow BR, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):58–64

Influence of apolipoprotein H polymorphism on levels of triglycerides. Cassader M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Sep 30;110(1):45–51

Differential effect of dietary fat saturation and cholesterol on hepatic apolipoprotein gene expression in rats. Osada J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Jul;108(1):83–90

Characterization of the apolipoprotein(a) gene. Ichinose A. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 6;209(1):365–71

Detection of polymorphisms in the 5'–flanking region of the gene for apolipoprotein(a). Ichinose A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 6;209(1):372–8

High–level expression of various apolipoprotein(a) isoforms by "transferrinfection": the role of kringle IV sequences in the extracellular association with low–density lipoprotein. Frank S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 11; 33(40):12329–39

Associations of genotypes at the apolipoprotein AI–CIII–AIV, apolipoprotein B and lipoprotein lipase gene loci with coronary atherosclerosis and high density lipoprotein subclasses. Peacock RE, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Oct;46(4):273–82

Genetics and molecular biology [editorial] Pagani F, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1995 Jun;6(3):U61–4

Apolipoprotein D gene polymorphism: a new genetic marker for type 2 diabetic subjects in Nauru and south India. Baker WA, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Dec;11(10):947–52

Characterization of protein interactions with positive and negative elements regulating the apoVLDLII gene. Ryan AK, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;13(10):987–99

The ontogeny of apolipoprotein expression in rat liver. mRNA levels in developing liver and cultured fetal rat hepatocytes. Hall GP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 1; 228(2):332–6

Physiological significance of apolipoprotein mutants. Rosseneu M, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Jun;9(9):768–76 (61 ref.)

Heterogeneity of the apolipoprotein H*3 allele and its role in affecting the binding of apolipoprotein H (beta 2–glycoprotein I) to anionic phospholipids. Kamboh MI, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Apr;95(4):385–8

The gene encoding the mouse serum amyloid A protein, apo–SAA5, maps to proximal chromosome 7. Butler A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;42(2):153–5

Variation at the hepatic lipase and apolipoprotein AI/CIII/AIV loci is a major cause of genetically determined variation in plasma HDL cholesterol levels. Cohen JC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;94(6):2377–84

A pentanucleotide repeat polymorphism in the 5' control region of the apolipoprotein(a) gene is associated with lipoprotein(a) plasma concentrations in Caucasians. Trommsdorff M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):150–7

Human apolipoprotein A–I prevents atherosclerosis associated with apolipoprotein[a] in transgenic mice. Liu AC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Dec;35(12):2263–7

Bacterial expression and site–directed mutagenesis of a functional recombinant apolipoprotein. Ryan RO, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 May;36(5):1066–72

Apolipoprotein(a) phenotypes and lipoprotein(a) concentrations in patients with hyperthyroidism. Klausen IC, et al. **J Mol Med** 1995 Jan;73(1):41–6

Dietary fat saturation affects apolipoprotein gene expression and high density lipoprotein size distribution in golden Syrian hamsters. Ahn YS, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Nov; 124(11):2147–55

Dietary monounsaturated and polyunsaturated fatty acids are comparable in their effects on hepatic apolipoprotein mRNA abundance and liver lipid concentrations when substituted for saturated fatty acids in cynomolgus monkeys. Brousseau ME, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Mar; 125(3):425–36

Nutrient infusion into the ileum of rats does not lower plasma lipids or alter apolipoprotein mRNA abundance. Middleton S, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4):983–9

Guinea pig apolipoprotein D RNA diversity, and developmental and gestational modulation of mRNA levels. Provost PR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 1; 109(2):225–36

9–cis–retinoic acid represses estrogen–induced expression of the very low density apolipoprotein II gene. Schippers IJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;105(2):175–82

The apolipoprotein(a) gene is regulated by sex hormones and

acute-phase inducers in YAC transgenic mice. Frazer KA, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Apr;9(4):424–31
Protein loss and genetic polymorphism of apolipoprotein(a) modulate serum lipoprotein(a) in CAPD patients. Wanner C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(1):75–81
[Apolipoprotein (a)] Okubo M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec; 52(12):3133–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-beta 2-glycoprotein I antibodies. Arvieux J, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy Immunol** 1995 Spring;13(1):11–7 (27 ref.)
Anti-beta 2-glycoprotein I antibodies and thrombosis. Viard JP, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy Immunol** 1995 Spring;13(1):67–72 (40 ref.)
Specificities and characteristics of beta 2 glycoprotein I-induced antiphospholipid antibodies. Gharavi AE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Jun;125(6):775–8
Structural studies of Manduca sexta lipid transfer particle with apolipoprotein-specific antibodies. Blacklock BJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Jan;36(1):108–16
[Anti-beta 2 glycoprotein I antibodies. Relationship with antiphospholipid antibodies and thrombosis] Ordi Ros J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Feb 25;104(7):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of constitutive human serum amyloid A protein (SAA4) as an apolipoprotein. de Beer MC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Mar;36(3):526–34

METABOLISM

Characterization of binding of human beta 2-glycoprotein I to cardiolipin. Kertesz Z, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 15; 310 (Pt 1):315–21
The binding of animal low-density lipoproteins to human apolipoprotein(a). Trieu VN, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 1;309 (Pt 3):899–904
Characterization of the N-terminal and C-terminal domains of human apolipoprotein(a): relevance to fibrin binding. Huby T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 6;34(22):7385–93
Molecular characterization and differential mRNA tissue distribution of mouse apolipoprotein D. Séguin D, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jun;30(2):242–50
Arachidonic acid binds to apolipoprotein D: implications for the protein's function. Morais Cabral JH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 5;366(1):53–6
Heterogeneity of the apolipoprotein H*3 allele and its role in affecting the binding of apolipoprotein H (beta 2-glycoprotein I) to anionic phospholipids. Kamboh MI, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Apr;95(4):385–8
Decreased binding of apolipoprotein (a) to familial defective apolipoprotein B-100 (Arg3500—>Gln). A study of the assembly of recombinant apolipoprotein (a) with mutant low density lipoproteins. Durovic S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30320–5
Identification of two functionally distinct lysine-binding sites in kringle 37 and in kringles 32–36 of human apolipoprotein(a). Ernst A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6227–34
Effect of phospholipase C and apolipophorin III on the structure and stability of lipophorin subspecies. Singh TK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Sep;35(9):1561–9
Proteinuria, lipoproteins and renal apolipoprotein deposits in uninephrectomized female analbuminemic rats. Joles JA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Feb;47(2):442–53
Clinical significance of transfer of apolipoproteins between triacylglycerol-rich particles in lipid emulsions and plasma lipoproteins. Iriyama K, et al. **Nutrition** 1994 May-Jun; 10(3):252–4 (39 ref.)
Low concentrations of diacylglycerol promote the binding of apolipophorin III to a phospholipid bilayer: a surface plasmon resonance spectroscopy study. Soulages JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5650–4
Thyroid hormone binding to isolated human apolipoproteins A-II, C-I, C-II, and C-III: homology in thyroxine binding sites. Benvenga S, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Winter;4(4):511
Thyroid hormone binding to isolated human apolipoproteins A-II, C-I, C-II, and C-III: homology in thyroxine binding sites [published erratum appears in Thyroid 1994 Winter;4(4):511] Benvenga S, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Fall; 4(3):261–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase reaction on cellular lipid released by free apolipoprotein-mediated efflux. Czarnecka H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 4;34(13):4385–92

PHYSIOLOGY

Conformational mimicry in Alzheimer's disease. Role of apolipoproteins in amyloidogenesis. Wisniewski T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Aug;147(2):238–44
[Structure and function of apolipoproteins] Teramoto T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;52(12):3100–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Inverse relationships between cell proliferation and basal or androgen-stimulated apolipoprotein D secretion in LNCaP human prostate cancer cells. Sugimoto K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;51(3–4):167–74

APOLIPOPROTEINS A

[Human apolipoprotein A-IV] Bovard-Houppermans S. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(10):701–10 (103 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Apolipoprotein AI, AII, and AIV isoforms in plasma determined by automated isoelectric focusing with PhastSystem and immunofixation. Schaefer JR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jan;41(1):76–81
Association of elevated lipoprotein(a) levels and coronary heart disease in NIDDM patients. Relationship with apolipoprotein(a) phenotypes. Ruiz J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Jun;37(6):585–91
Apolipoprotein[a] is not associated with apolipoprotein B in human liver. Wilkinson J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Oct; 35(10):1896–901

BIOSYNTHESIS

The role of lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase for lipoprotein (a) assembly. Structural integrity of low density lipoproteins is a prerequisite for Lp(a) formation in human plasma. Steyrer E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec; 94(6):2330–40
Apolipoprotein A-I, A-IV and E synthesis in the liver of copper-deficient rats. Nassir F, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Oct; 29(10):727–9

BLOOD

Measurement of apolipoproteins B and A by radial immunodiffusion: methodological assessment and clinical applications. Cano MD, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994; 52(9):657–61
Effect of vitamin C supplementation on lipoprotein cholesterol, apolipoprotein, and triglyceride concentrations. Jacques PF, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 Jan; 5(1):52–9
Effects of lovastatin on ApoA- and ApoB-containing lipoproteins. Families in a subpopulation of patients participating in the Monitored Atherosclerosis Regression Study (MARS). Alaupovic P, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Dec;14(12):1906–13
Lp(a) concentration and apo(a) isoform size. Relation to the presence of coronary artery disease in familial hypercholesterolemia. Bowden JF, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Oct;14(10):1561–8
Genetic but not diet-induced hypercholesterolemia causes low apolipoprotein A-IV level in rabbit sera. Mezdour H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Mar;113(2):171–8
Immunoturbidimetry of serum apolipoproteins A-I and B on the Cobas Bio centrifugal analyzer: method validation and reference values. Eugui J, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Aug;27(4):310–5
Apolipoprotein A-IV in diabetes mellitus. Verges B. **Diabete Metab** 1995 Apr;21(2):99–105 (42 ref.)
Apolipoprotein A-IV levels and phenotype distribution in NIDDM. Vergès BL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Aug; 17(8):810–7
(Apo)lipoprotein(a) concentrations at birth and in the first days and months of life--studies on the distribution of serum levels and the predictive value of measurements made at this time. Wood WG, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Mar;33(3):139–45
High lipoprotein(a) levels with predominance of high molecular weight apo(a) isoforms in patients with pulmonary embolism. Császár A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 May;25(5):368–70
Relations between nutrient intake and serum lipid and apolipoprotein levels. Gonzalez-Requejo A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jul;127(1):53–7
Low levels of serum apolipoprotein A I and A II in senile dementia. Kuriyama M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Sep;48(3):589–93
Dietary nucleotides enhance plasma lecithin cholesterol acyl transferase activity and apolipoprotein A-IV concentration in preterm newborn infants. Sánchez-Pozo A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Mar;37(3):328–33
Apolipoprotein (a) levels in patients with type I diabetes mellitus are unrelated to metabolic control or vascular disease. Knöbl P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994; 106(23):728–32

CHEMISTRY

Kringle-dependent structural and functional polymorphism of apolipoprotein (a). Scanu AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 28;1256(1):1–12 (120 ref.)
Effect of the number of apolipoprotein(a) kringle 4 domains on immunochemical measurements of lipoprotein(a). Marcovina SM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Feb;41(2):246–55

CLASSIFICATION

Association of elevated lipoprotein(a) levels and coronary heart disease in NIDDM patients. Relationship with apolipoprotein(a) phenotypes. Ruiz J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Jun;37(6):585–91

DEFICIENCY

[Apolipoprotein A I-C III-A IV deficiency] Kato H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;52(12):3253–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Identification of mutations in human apolipoprotein(a) kringle 4-37 from the study of the DNA of peripheral blood lymphocytes: relevance to the role of lipoprotein(a) in atherothrombosis. Scanu AM. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 23; 75(6):58B–61B (13 ref.)
Association of apolipoprotein(a) phenotypes in children with family history of premature coronary artery disease. Islam S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Oct;14(10):1609–16
Genetic polymorphism of apolipoprotein A-IV in five different regions of Europe. Relations to plasma lipoproteins and to history of myocardial infarction: the EARS study. European Atherosclerosis Research Study. Ehnholm C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Jun;107(2):229–38
Effect of apolipoprotein E and A-IV phenotypes on the low density lipoprotein response to HMG CoA reductase inhibitor therapy. Ordovas JM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Mar;113(2):157–66
Genetic basis for multimodal relationship between apolipoprotein (a) size and lipoprotein (a) concentration in Mexican-Americans. Rainwater DL. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Jun;115(2):165–71
Several liver specific DNAse hypersensitive sites are present in the intergenic region separating human plasminogen and apoprotein(A) genes. Magnaghi P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):930–5
A single point mutation (Trp72—>Arg) in human apo(a) kringle 4-37 associated with a lysine binding defect in Lp(a). Scanu AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 21;1227(1–2):41–5
Studies on the structure and function of the apolipoprotein(a) gene. Byrne CD, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Jul;46(1 Spec No):34–41 (78 ref.)
Apolipoprotein(a): structural and functional consequences of mutations in kringle type 10 (or kringle 4-37). Scanu AM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Jul;46(1 Spec No):42–5 (16 ref.)
DNA polymorphisms of human apolipoprotein A-IV gene: frequency and effects on lipid, lipoprotein and apolipoprotein levels in a French population. Zaiou M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Sep;46(3):248–54
ApoA-IV polymorphism associated with myocardial infarction in obese NIDDM patients. The San Luis Valley Diabetes Study. Rewers M, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Dec; 43(12):1485–9
The apolipoprotein AICIII-AIV gene cluster: sequence of the ApoCIII-ApoAIV intergenic region. Omori K, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;159(2):231–4
A 2-Mb YAC contig linking the plasminogen-apoprotein(a) gene family to the insulin-like growth factor 2 receptor (IGF2R) gene on the telomeric region of chromosome 6 (6q26-q27). Acquati F, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Aug; 22(3):664–6
Association between coronary heart disease and the apolipoprotein A-I/C-III/A-IV complex in a Japanese population. Bai H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;95(1):102–4
Sequence polymorphism in kringle IV 37 in linkage disequilibrium with the apolipoprotein (a) size polymorphism. Kraft HG, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Mar; 95(3):275–82
Sequence polymorphisms in the apo(a) gene associated with specific levels of Lp(a) in plasma. Mooser V, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Feb;4(2):173–81
Apolipoprotein A-IV polymorphism in the Hungarian population: gene frequencies, effect on lipid levels, and sequence of two new variants. Menzel HJ, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(1):58–65
Plasma cholesteryl ester transfer protein and high-density lipoproteins: new insights from molecular genetic studies. Tall AR. **J Intern Med** 1995 Jan;237(1):5–12 (55 ref.)
Gemfibrozil significantly lowers cynomolgus monkey plasma lipoprotein[a]-protein and liver apolipoprotein[a] mRNA levels. Ramharack R, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Jun; 36(6):1294–304
Bile diversion lowers apolipoprotein A-I and A-IV mRNA levels in rat ileum. Sonoyama K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;40(4):343–52
Three new polymorphisms of the ApoAI-CIII-AIV gene cluster. Xu CF, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Aug;8(4):331–2
Transcriptional regulation of the apolipoprotein A-IV gene involves synergism between a proximal orphan receptor response element and a distant enhancer located in the upstream promoter region of the apolipoprotein C-III gene. Ktistaki E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 11; 22(22):4689–96
[Apolipoproteins A] Hamaguchi H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec; 52(12):3108–12 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of apolipoprotein(a) phenotype on lipoprotein(a) quantification: evaluation of three methods. Leus FR, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Dec;27(6):449–55
A sandwich ELISA based on anti-apo(a) and anti-apo B monoclonal antibodies for lipoprotein(a) measurement. Sorell L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Apr 30;236(1):59–70

APOLIPOPROTEINS A

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pulsed-field gel electrophoresis for the separation of large protein molecules exemplified by the isoforms of apolipoprotein (a). Csako G, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jul; 15(7):926-9

METABOLISM

Circadian rhythm of serum and lymph apolipoprotein AIV in ad libitum-fed and fasted rats. Fukagawa K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1385-90

Binding of recombinant apolipoprotein(a) to extracellular matrix proteins. van der Hoek YY, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Nov;14(11):1792-8

Deletion of the propeptide of apolipoprotein A-I impairs exit of nascent apolipoprotein A-I from the endoplasmic reticulum. McLeod RS, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 15;302 (Pt 3):641-8

Apolipoprotein-a in human liver is not associated with apolipoprotein-B. Munro LH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):206S

Low-density lipoprotein activates the protease region of recombinant apo(a). Pursiainen M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 17;1215(1-2):170-5

Differences in lipoprotein (a) and apolipoprotein (a) levels in men and women with advanced coronary atherosclerosis. Stiel GM, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Apr; 6(4):347-50

Identification of specific amphipathic alpha-helical sequence of human apolipoprotein A-IV involved in lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase activation. Emmanuel F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29883-90

Effect of LpA-I composition and structure on cholesterol transfer between lipoproteins. Meng QH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4280-7

Recruitment of cell phospholipids and cholesterol by apolipoproteins A-II and A-I: formation of nascent apolipoprotein-specific HDL that differ in size, phospholipid composition, and reactivity with LCAT. Forte TM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Jan;36(1):148-57

Synthesis and lymphatic transport of intestinal apolipoprotein A-IV in response to graded doses of triglyceride. Kalogeris TJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Jul;35(7):1141-51

In vivo metabolism of apolipoprotein A-IV in severe hypertriglyceridemia: a combined radiotracer and stable isotope kinetic study. Vergès B, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Dec;35(12):2280-91

Transcriptional activation by the orphan nuclear receptor ARP-1. Malik S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 11; 23(9):1536-43

PHARMACOLOGY

Antifibrinolytic effect of recombinant apolipoprotein(a) in vitro is primarily due to attenuation of tPA-mediated Glu-plasminogen activation. Sangrar W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 18;34(15):5151-7

Apolipoprotein A-IV acts centrally in the brain to reduce the severity of gastric ulceration in the rat. Okumura T, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 27;673(1):153-6

Intracisternal injection of apolipoprotein A-IV inhibits gastric secretion in pylorus-ligated conscious rats. Okumura T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec;107(6):1861-4

[Apolipoprotein A-IV and transportation of cholesterol from smooth muscle cells in experimental hyperlipidemia] Wang Z, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb; 24(1):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Lipoprotein (a): implication in atherothrombosis. Chapman MJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Oct;110 Suppl:S69-75 (30 ref.)

Studies of lipoprotein (a) and high density lipoproteins in transgenic mice. Rubin EM. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Oct;110 Suppl:S77-81

Kringle-dependent structural and functional polymorphism of apolipoprotein (a). Scanu AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 28;1256(1):1-12 (120 ref.)

TOXICITY

Reconstitution of the trypanolytic factor from components of a subspecies of human high-density lipoproteins. Tytler EM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Jan;69(1):9-17

APOLIPOPROTEINS B

ANALYSIS

Generation, characterization, and histochemical application of monoclonal antibodies selectively recognizing oxidatively modified apoB-containing serum lipoproteins. Hammer A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 May; 15(5):704-13

Quantitative and qualitative characterization of apolipoprotein B containing lipoproteins produced by the visceral rat yolk sac in two different in vitro systems: organ culture and isolated epithelial cells in suspension culture. Plonné D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 28; 1256(1):71-80

Measurement of apolipoproteins A-I and B during the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES) III. Bachorik PS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Oct; 40(10):1915-20

Blocking of alcohol-induced effects on synthesis and secretion of apo B containing lipoproteins by substituting sardine oil in the diet. Anil K, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb;32(1):44-8

Quantification of apolipoproteins B-100, B-48, and E in human triglyceride-rich lipoproteins. Kotite L, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Apr;36(4):890-900

Apolipoprotein[a] is not associated with apolipoprotein B in human liver. Wilkinson J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Oct; 35(10):1896-901

Immunohistochemical localization of glutathione peroxidase, a lipid peroxidase scavenger, in atherosclerotic lesions of human arteries. Mori I, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 May; 45(5):343-51

[Decrease of cholesterolemia and apolipoprotein B in chronic viral hepatitis C with massive steatosis (letter)] Carré D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(10):899-900 **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Intracellular apoprotein B degradation is suppressed by decreased albumin concentration in Hep G2 cells. Hirano T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Feb;47(2):421-31

BIOSYNTHESIS

Apoprotein B-100 production is decreased in subjects heterozygous for truncations of apoprotein B. Aguilar-Salinas CA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):71-80

Apolipoprotein synthesis in human fetal intestine: regulation by epidermal growth factor. Levy E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1340-5

Lysophosphatidylcholine increases the secretion of cholesteryl ester-poor triacylglycerol-rich lipoproteins by CaCo-2 cells. Field FJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 15;304 (Pt 1):35-42

Expression of P1 DNA in mammalian cells and transgenic mice. McCormick SP, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1994; 11(5-6):158-64

Adenovirus-mediated gene transfer of rat apolipoprotein B mRNA-editing protein in mice virtually eliminates apolipoprotein B-100 and normal low density lipoprotein production. Teng B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25; 269(47):29395-404

Atherogenesis in transgenic mice with human apolipoprotein B and lipoprotein (a). Callow MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1639-46

Transgenic mice expressing high levels of human apolipoprotein B develop severe atherosclerotic lesions in response to a high-fat diet. Purcell-Huynh DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2246-57

Apolipoprotein B-100 production and cholesteryl ester content in the liver of developing chick. Tarugi P, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Nov;35(11):2019-31

In vitro mRNA editing using S100 extracts. Greeve J, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;37:77-87

Effect of feeding sardine oil on synthesis and secretion of apolipoprotein B-containing lipoproteins by rabbit hepatocytes. Anil K, et al. **Nutrition** 1995 Jan-Feb; 11(1):17-20

BLOOD

Waist measurement correlates to a potentially atherogenic lipoprotein profile in obese 12-14-year-old children. Flodmark CE, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Sep;83(9):941-5

Modification of VLDL apoprotein B by acetaldehyde alters apoprotein B metabolism. Kervinen K, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 May-Jun;12(3):189-94

Changes in plasma apolipoprotein B-containing lipoparticle levels following therapy with fluvastatin and cholestyramine. European Fluvastatin Study Group. Bard JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 13;76(2):65A-70A

Relation of angiographically defined coronary artery disease and plasma concentrations of insulin, lipid, and apolipoprotein in normolipidemic subjects with varying degrees of glucose tolerance. Fujiwara R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):122-6

Measurement of apolipoproteins B and A by radial immunodiffusion: methodological assessment and clinical applications. Cano MD, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994; 52(9):657-61

Hypercholesterolaemia presenting in a patient with familial defective apolipoprotein B-100 and hypothyroidism. Wenham PR, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 Mar;32 (Pt 2):221-5

An improved method for the quantitation of apolipoprotein B and apolipoprotein A-1 in dried blood spots. Wong N, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 Mar;32 (Pt 2):175-80

Effect of vitamin C supplementation on lipoprotein cholesterol, apolipoprotein, and triglyceride concentrations. Jacques PF, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 Jan; 5(1):52-9

Clinical use of apolipoprotein quantitation [letter; comment] Johnson AM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jan 1;122(1):69; discussion 69-70. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Jun 15;120(12):1012-25.

Clinical use of apolipoprotein quantitation [letter; comment] Justiniani FR. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jan 1;122(1):69. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jun 15;120(12):1012-25.

Clinical use of apolipoprotein quantitation [letter] Padder FA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jan 1;122(1):69

Effects of lovastatin on ApoA- and ApoB-containing lipoproteins. Families in a subpopulation of patients participating in the Monitored Atherosclerosis Regression Study (MARS). Alaupovic P, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Dec;14(12):1906-13

Genetic predictors of FCHL in four large pedigrees. Influence of ApoB level major locus predicted genotype and LDL subclass phenotype. Jarvik GP, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Nov;14(11):1687-94

Pravastatin modulates cholesteryl ester transfer from HDL to apoB-containing lipoproteins and lipoprotein subspecies profile in familial hypercholesterolemia. Guérin M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):1359-68

Quantification of postprandial triglyceride-rich lipoproteins in healthy men by retinyl ester labeling and simultaneous measurement of apolipoproteins B-48 and B-100. Karpe F, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Feb; 15(2):199-207

Apolipoprotein B-bound lipids as a marker for evaluation of low density lipoprotein oxidation in vivo. Tertov VV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14; 214(2):608-13

Immunoturbidimetry of serum apolipoproteins A-I and B on the Cobas Bio centrifugal analyzer: method validation and reference values. Eugui J, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Aug;27(4):310-5

A competitive chemiluminescent immunoassay for the sensitive measurement of apolipoprotein B100. Ogbonna G, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1995 Apr;28(2):117-22

Improved stability of apolipoproteins A-I and B in filter-paper blood spots impregnated with ascorbic acid. Micic S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jul;41(7):1042-3

Serum apolipoproteins A-I and B as markers of coronary artery disease risk in early life: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Srinivasan SR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jan;41(1):159-64 (47 ref.)

Differential response of plasma lipoprotein(a) and apolipoprotein B in NIDDM subjects treated with acarbose [letter] Hegele RA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Feb; 18(2):272-3

Alterations in apolipoprotein B-48 in the postprandial state in NIDDM. Curtin A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Dec; 37(12):1259-64

Reference values for apolipoprotein A-I and apolipoprotein B in serum still depend on choice of assay techniques. Boerma GJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Dec;32(12):923-7

Post-prandial triglyceride-rich lipoprotein metabolism: possible role of sialilated apolipoprotein E isoproteins. Ito H, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;24(7):468-75

Effect of insulin treatment on serum lipoprotein(a) in non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Kuusi T, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;25(3):194-200

Plasma levels of apolipoproteins A-I and B in Indian patients with angiographically defined coronary artery disease. Bahl VK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Sep;46(2):143-9

Evaluation of apolipoproteins A1 and B in survivors of myocardial infarction. Jadhav PP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Sep;42(9):703-5

Cardiovascular risk determination: discrepancy between total cholesterol evaluation and two compound laboratory indices in Norway. Berg JE, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Aug;48(4):338-43

Identification of apolipoprotein B-100 low density lipoproteins, apolipoprotein B-48 remnants, and apolipoprotein E-rich high density lipoproteins in the mouse. de Silva HV, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Jul; 35(7):1297-310

Overproduction of small very low density lipoproteins (Sf 20-60) in moderate hypercholesterolemia: relationships between apolipoprotein B kinetics and plasma lipoproteins. Gaw A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Jan;36(1):158-71

Determination of apolipoproteins B-48 and B-100 in triglyceride-rich lipoproteins by analytical SDS-PAGE. Karpe F, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Jul;35(7):1311-7

Impact of age on the metabolism of VLDL, IDL, and LDL apolipoprotein B-100 in men. Millar JS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Jun;36(6):1155-67

Development and application of a multicompartmental model to study very low density lipoprotein subfraction metabolism. Packard CJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Jan; 36(1):172-87

Relations between nutrient intake and serum lipid and apolipoprotein levels. Gonzalez-Requejo A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jul;127(1):53-7

Absence of familial defective apolipoprotein B-100 in Japanese patients with familial hypercholesterolaemia [letter] Nohara A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1438

Relationships of plasma and hepatic variables with rates of plasma low-density lipoprotein apolipoprotein B metabolism in baboons fed low- and high-fat diets. Kushwaha RS, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Aug;44(8):1058-66

Lipoprotein metabolism in postmenopausal and oophorectomized women. Wakatsuki A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;85(4):523-8

Metabolic liver function and lipoprotein metabolism after orthotopic liver transplantation in patients on immunosuppressive therapy with FK 506 or cyclosporine. Armstrong VW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):1201-3

[The relationship of apolipoprotein A-I and B-100 to

cardiovascular diseases in aging males] Hu XL, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb; 16(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lipoprotein (a), apolipoproteins and the lipid profile late after heart transplantation] Maranhão R, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Dec;63(6):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Carnosine and related compounds inhibit chemiluminescence of human plasma lipoproteins in vitro] Rebrova OIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Feb;119(2):152–4 **(Rus)**

[The cholesterol contained in low-density lipoproteins or apolipoprotein B in the prediction of cardiovascular risk?] Vella Ramírez JC. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1992 Sep–Dec;66(5–6):251–5 (47 ref.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

A sensitive time-resolved immunofluorometric assay for the measurement of apolipoprotein B in cerebrospinal fluid. Application to multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases. Osman I, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Jan;33(1):53–8

CHEMISTRY

apoB-100 has a pentapartite structure composed of three amphipathic alpha-helical domains alternating with two amphipathic beta-strand domains. Detection by the computer program LOCATE. Segrest JP, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Oct;14(10):1674–85

Apolipoprotein B and E basic amino acid clusters influence low-density lipoprotein association with lipoprotein lipase anchored to the subendothelial matrix. Saxena U, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):1240–7

Characterization of lipoproteins containing a truncated form of apolipoprotein B, apolipoprotein B32. McCormick SP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 24;1258(1):49–56

Effect of storage at -70 degrees C on immunoturbidimetric assays for apolipoproteins A-I and B. Johnson AM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Nov;231(1):89–94

Presence of an extended duplication in the putative low-density-lipoprotein receptor-binding domain of apolipoprotein B. Cloning and characterization of the domain in salmon. Babin PJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 15;230(1):45–51

Surface-core relationships in human low density lipoprotein as studied by infrared spectroscopy. Bañuelos S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9192–6

Identification of the major site of apolipoprotein B modification by advanced glycosylation end products blocking uptake by the low density lipoprotein receptor. Bucala R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10828–32

Conformational differences in human apolipoprotein B-100 among subspecies of low density lipoproteins (LDL). Association of altered proteolytic accessibility with decreased receptor binding of LDL subspecies from hypertriglyceridemic subjects. Chen GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):29121–8

Role of apolipoprotein B-derived radical and alpha-tocopheroxyl radical in peroxidase-dependent oxidation of low density lipoprotein. Kalyanaraman B, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 May;36(5):1037–45

DEFICIENCY

Detection of two point mutations causing familial defective apolipoprotein B-100 by heteroduplex analysis. Kotze MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Dec;8(6):513–8

The abetalipoproteinemia gene is a member of the vitellogenin family and encodes an alpha-helical domain [letter] Shoulders CC, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 May; 1(5):285–6

Exencephaly and hydrocephaly in mice with targeted modification of the apolipoprotein B (Apob) gene. Homanics GE, et al. **Teratology** 1995 Jan;51(1):1–10

[Hereditary changes of apolipoproteins B and E] Gaeta G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Jun;144(6):527–37 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative effects of HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors on apo B production in the casein-fed rabbit: atorvastatin versus lovastatin. Auerbach BJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Jun;115(2):173–80

Elucidation of antioxidant activity of alpha-lipoic acid toward hydroxyl radical. Matsugo S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):161–7

Effect of fluvastatin on plasma apolipoprotein-B-containing particles, including lipoprotein(a). European Fluvastatin Study Group. Dallongeville J, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1994;736:95–101

Lipoprotein alterations from a triphasic oral contraceptive containing ethinyl estradiol and gestodene. A 12-month trial. Moutos DM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Sep; 39(9):720–4

GENETICS

Tel Aviv-Heidelberg three-generation offspring study: genetic determinants of apolipoprotein A1 and apolipoprotein B. Livshits G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jul 3;57(3):410–6

TaqI and MspI restriction fragment length polymorphisms at the ovine apolipoprotein B (APOB) locus. Phua SH, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Aug;25(4):289

Identification of new apolipoprotein B epitopes and haplotypes and their distribution in swine populations. Rapacz J, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Jun;25 Suppl 1:51–7

Familial hypercholesterolemia associated with coronary atherosclerosis in swine bearing different alleles for apolipoprotein B. Prescott MF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:283–92; discussion 292–3

Dysbetalipoproteinemia in a kindred with hypobetalipoproteinemia due to mutations in the genes for ApoB (ApoB-70.5) and ApoE (ApoE2). Groenewegen WA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Nov;14(11):1695–704

Independent mutations at codon 3500 of the apolipoprotein B gene are associated with hyperlipidemia. Gaffney D, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):1025–9

Cholesterol absorption and metabolism and LDL kinetics in healthy men with different apoprotein E phenotypes and apoprotein B Xba I and LDL receptor Pvu II genotypes. Gylling H, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Feb; 15(2):208–13

Characterization of recombinant human apoB-48-containing lipoproteins in rat hepatoma McA-RH7777 cells transfected with apoB-48 cDNA. Overexpression of apoB-48 decreases synthesis of endogenous apoB-100. Hussain MM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):485–94

Two new immunogenetic polymorphisms of the apoB gene and their effect on serum lipid levels and responses to changes in dietary fat intake. Ilmonen M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):1287–93

The affinity of low-density lipoproteins and of very-low-density lipoprotein remnants for the low-density lipoprotein receptor in homozygous familial defective apolipoprotein B-100. Gallagher JJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Jun;115(2):263–72

Phenotypic expression and frequency of familial defective apolipoprotein B-100 in Belgian hypercholesterolemics. Kotze MJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Dec;111(2):217–25

Chylomicron retention disease: exclusion of apolipoprotein B gene defects and detection of mRNA editing in an affected family. Patel S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Aug; 108(2):201–7

Increased apoB100 mRNA in inbred strains of mice by estrogen is caused by decreased RNA editing protein mRNA. Srivastava RA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):381–7

The effect of diets containing defined triglycerides on hepatic apolipoprotein B, HMGCoA reductase and LDL receptor mRNA levels in the Syrian hamster. Bennett AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):112S

Identification of apolipoprotein B100 polymorphisms that affect low-density lipoprotein metabolism: description of a new approach involving monoclonal antibodies and dynamic light scattering. Chatterton JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 25;34(29):9571–80

Effect of fat feeding on human intestinal apolipoprotein B mRNA levels and editing. Lopez-Miranda J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 15;1214(2):143–7

Apolipoprotein B messenger RNA editing: an update. Chan L. **Biochimie** 1995;77(1–2):75–8 (24 ref.)

Robust estimation of gene frequency and association parameters. Olson JM. **Biometrics** 1994 Sep;50(3):665–74

Evolutionary origins of apoB mRNA editing: catalysis by a cytidine deaminase that has acquired a novel RNA-binding motif at its active site. Navaratnam N, et al. **Cell** 1995 Apr 21;81(2):187–95

The association of polymorphisms at a VNTR locus 3' to the apolipoprotein B gene with coronary heart disease in Chinese population. Ye P, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1995 Jun; 10(2):63–9

Regulation of apolipoprotein B biogenesis in human hepatocytes: posttranscriptional control mechanisms that determine the hepatic production of apolipoprotein B-containing lipoproteins. Adeli K, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1995 Apr;28(2):123–30

Mutation screening of the codon 3500 region of the apolipoprotein B gene by denaturing gradient-gel electrophoresis. Nissen H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Mar; 41(3):419–23

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms of apolipoprotein B gene in Chinese population with coronary heart disease. Pan JP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Mar;41(3):424–9

Incidence of the apolipoprotein B-3500 mutation in Denmark. Hansen PS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Oct 14; 230(1):101–4

The XbaI polymorphism at the apolipoprotein B locus and risk of atherosclerotic disease. Bøhn M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Jul;46(1 Spec No):77–9

From Ag phenotyping to molecular genetics: apolipoprotein B, serum lipid levels and coronary artery disease in Finland. Tikkanen MJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Jul;46(1 Spec No):71–6 (55 ref.)

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms at the apoprotein genes AI, CIII and B-100 and in the 5' flanking region of the insulin gene as possible markers of coronary heart disease. Wick U, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Apr;47(4):184–90

Treatment of patients with familial defective apolipoprotein B-100 with pravastatin and gemfibrozil: a two-period cross-over study. Hansen PS, et al. **Clin Invest** 1994 Dec; 72(12):1065–70

Apolipoprotein B messenger RNA editing: insights into the molecular regulation of post-transcriptional cytidine deamination. Davidson NO, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1995 Apr;6(2):70–4 (31 ref.)

Hyperlipidaemia associated with genetic variation in the apolipoprotein B gene. Humphries SE, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1995 Aug;6(4):215–22 (39 ref.)

Sequences of apolipoprotein B 3' hypervariable repeat alleles. Wu JH. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;159(2):235–7

Study of the 3'-ApoB minisatellite performed by PCR in the population of Catalonia (northeast Spain). Gené M, et al. **Hum Hered** 1995 Mar-Apr;45(2):70–4

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the apolipoprotein B 3' VNTR. Ellsworth DL, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 May; 4(5):937–44

Screening for mutations in the exon 26 of the apolipoprotein B gene in hypercholesterolemic Finnish families by the single-strand conformation polymorphism method. Ilmonen M, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;4(3):217–23

AMPFLP analysis of the VNTR loci D1S80 and ApoB in Hungary. Woller J, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1995;107(5):273–4

Decreased binding of apolipoprotein (a) to familial defective apolipoprotein B-100 (Arg3500-->Gln). A study of the assembly of recombinant apolipoprotein (a) with mutant low density lipoproteins. Durovic S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30320–5

Familial ligand-defective apolipoprotein B. Identification of a new mutation that decreases LDL receptor binding affinity. Pullinger CR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar; 95(3):1225–34

Frequency distribution of hypervariable VNTRs in Apo B, HVR-Ig and COL2A1 loci in Taiwan: forensic application. Pai CY, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 Apr;94(4):164–71

Isolation of allele-specific, receptor-binding-defective low density lipoproteins from familial defective apolipoprotein B-100 subjects. Arnold KS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Aug; 35(8):1469–76

Time-resolved fluorometry in the genetic diagnosis of familial defective apolipoprotein B-100. Eggertsen G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Aug;35(8):1505–8

Tissue-specific, developmental and nutritional regulation of the gene encoding the catalytic subunit of the rat apolipoprotein B mRNA editing enzyme: functional role in the modulation of apoB mRNA editing. Funahashi T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Mar;36(3):414–28

Transgenic mice expressing both human apolipoprotein B and human CETP have a lipoprotein cholesterol distribution similar to that of normolipidemic humans. Grass DS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 May;36(5):1082–91

Alternative polyadenylation of apolipoprotein B RNA is a major cause of B-48 protein formation in rat hepatoma cell lines transfected with human apoB-100 minigenes. Heinemann T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Dec;35(12):2200–11

REPR and complementation factor(s) interact to modulate rat apolipoprotein B mRNA editing in response to alterations in cellular cholesterol flux. Inui Y, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Aug;35(8):1477–89

Polymorphisms at the apoB, apoA-I, and cholesteryl ester transfer protein gene loci in patients with gallbladder disease. Juvonen T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Apr;36(4):804–12

Position-independent transgene expression mediated by boundary elements from the apolipoprotein B chromatin domain. Kalos M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan; 15(1):198–207

Apolipoprotein (apo) B and apoII gene expression are both estrogen-responsive in chick embryo liver but only apoII is estrogen-responsive in kidney. Lazier CB, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;106(1–2):187–94

Detection of two point mutations causing familial defective apolipoprotein B-100 by heteroduplex analysis. Kotze MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Dec;8(6):513–8

Application of PCR site-directed mutagenesis for a rapid and accurate detection of mutation 3500 (Arg-->Gln) of human apolipoprotein B-100. Richard P, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Jun;8(3):257–60

Apolipoprotein E alleles but neither apolipoprotein B nor apolipoprotein AI/CIII alleles are associated with late onset, familial Alzheimer's disease. Houlden H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 31;188(3):202–4

Characterization of human AFLP systems apolipoprotein B, phenylalanine hydroxylase, and D1S80. Latorra D, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1994 Jun;3(6):351–8

Low density lipoprotein cholesterol/apolipoprotein B-100 ratio: interaction of family history of premature atherosclerotic coronary artery disease with race and gender in 7 to 11 year olds. Islam S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):494–9

Knockout of the mouse apolipoprotein B gene results in embryonic lethality in homozygotes and protection against diet-induced hypercholesterolemia in heterozygotes. Farese RV Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1774–8

Transcriptional control of the human apolipoprotein B gene in cell culture and in transgenic animals. Levy-Wilson B. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1995;50:161–90 (52 ref.)

Monogenic primary hypercholesterolaemia in South Africa. Rubinsztein DC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jun;84(6):339–44 (35 ref.)

Familial defective apolipoprotein-B is rare in hypercholesterolaemic South African Afrikaners, coloureds and Indians. Rubinsztein DC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 May;85(5):355–7

Identification of the apo B-3500 mutation in the Norwegian population. Leren TP, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1995

May;55(3):217-21
Rare and common mutations in hyperlipidemia and atherosclerosis. With special reference to familial defective apolipoprotein B-100. Tybjaerg-Hansen A.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl 1995;220:57-76 (64 ref.)
[Apolipoprotein B signal peptide insertion/deletion polymorphism in Chinese patients with coronary heart disease] Ye P, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun;74(6):341-4, 389-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Familial apolipoprotein B-100 defect, a newly discovered lipid metabolism disorder] Celka R. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Nov 21;133(22):686-9 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Detection of the Arg 3500-->Gln mutation of B apolipoprotein. Value in clinical practice] Brousseau T, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Apr 29;24(16):769-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Apolipoprotein B] Itakura H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec; 52(12):3113-8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Interrelationship between structural variants of the apolipoprotein B and ischemic heart disease and plasma lipid levels] Stepanov VA, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Mar; 31(3):405-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The relationship of the restriction fragment length polymorphism of the apo-B gene to the blood lipid spectrum in patients with ischemic heart disease] Tseluiko VI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 Sep-Oct;28(5):73-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of new apolipoprotein B epitopes and haplotypes and their distribution in swine populations. Rapacz J, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Jun;25 Suppl 1:51-7
Immunoreactivity of apolipoprotein B-100 in oxidatively modified low density lipoprotein. Valentinova NV, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Oct;375(10):651-8
A sandwich ELISA based on anti-apo(a) and anti-apo B monoclonal antibodies for lipoprotein(a) measurement. Sorell L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Apr 30;236(1):59-70
Immunological and functional properties of in vitro oxidized low density lipoprotein. Harduin P, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 May;36(5):919-30
[Immunochemical analysis of common antigenic determinants in insulin and apoprotein B] Panin LE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Sep;118(9):258-61 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extraction of lipoprotein(a), apo B, and apo E from fresh human arterial wall and atherosclerotic plaques. Reblin T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Mar;113(2):179-88
Growth-stimulating effect of lipoproteins on human arterial smooth-muscle cells and lung fibroblasts is due to apo B-containing lipoproteins, type LDL and VLDL, and requires LDL receptors. Björkerud S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 31;1268(2):237-47
Elimination of lipoprotein(a) by apheresis using polyclonal apo-B 100 antibodies [letter] Ritter MM, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1994;9(4):240

METABOLISM

Monoclonal antibody-based immunoassay for evaluation of lipoprotein oxidation. Preobrazhensky S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 May 1;227(1):225-34
Modulation of lipoprotein B binding to the LDL receptor by exogenous lipids and apolipoproteins CI, CII, CIII, and E. Clavey V, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):963-71
The enhanced association of apolipoprotein E with apolipoprotein B-containing lipoproteins in serum-stimulated hepatocytes occurs intracellularly. Fazio S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 May; 15(5):593-600
Inhibition of protein tyrosine kinase alters the effect of serum basic protein I on triacylglycerols and cholesterol differently in normal and hyperapoB fibroblasts. Kwiterovich PO Jr, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):1195-203
Effects of injury on apoB kinetics and concentration in rabbit aorta. Olsson G, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):930-6
Effects of dexamethasone on the synthesis, degradation, and secretion of apolipoprotein B in cultured rat hepatocytes. Wang CN, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Sep; 15(9):1481-91
Relation of N-glycosylation of apolipoprotein B-100 to cellular metabolism of low density lipoprotein. Fujioka Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Jul;108(1):91-102
The apolipoprotein B3304-3317 peptide as an inhibitor of the lipoprotein (a):apolipoprotein B-containing lipoprotein interaction. Trieu VN, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 1;307 (Pt 1):17-22
Apolipoprotein B is channelled into different compartments in hepatocytes. Cartwright IJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):205S
Apolipoprotein-a in human liver is not associated with apolipoprotein-B. Munro LH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):206S
Early destruction of tryptophan residues of apolipoprotein B is a vitamin E-independent process during copper-mediated oxidation of LDL. Giessauf A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 17;1256(2):221-32
Differential effects of eicosapentaenoic acid on glycerolipid and apolipoprotein B metabolism in primary human hepatocytes compared to HepG2 cells and primary rat hepatocytes. Lin Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 28;1256(1):88-96
Intracellular degradation of apolipoprotein B generates an N-terminal 70 kDa fragment in the endoplasmic reticulum [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 May 29;1267(1):73] Sallach SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 16;1265(1):29-32
Detection of familial defective apolipoprotein B-100 among patients clinically diagnosed with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia in maritime Canada. Morash B, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Aug;27(4):265-72
Acute hyperinsulinemia decreases the hepatic secretion of very-low-density lipoprotein apolipoprotein B-100 in NIDDM. Cummings MH, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Sep; 44(9):1059-65
Postprandial apolipoprotein B100 and B48 metabolism in familial combined hyperlipidaemia before and after reduction of fasting plasma triglycerides. Castro Cabezas M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct;24(10):669-78
A marriage of mice produces answers to old questions about man. Cooper A. **Hepatology** 1994 Dec;20(6):1635-7
Studies on the assembly of apolipoprotein B-100- and B-48-containing very low density lipoproteins in McA-RH7777 cells. Borén J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25879-88
Lipoprotein lipase association with lipoproteins involves protein-protein interaction with apolipoprotein B. Choi SY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):8081-6
Decreased binding of apolipoprotein (a) to familial defective apolipoprotein B-100 (Arg3500-->Gln). A study of the assembly of recombinant apolipoprotein (a) with mutant low density lipoproteins. Durovic S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30320-5
Expression of human apolipoprotein B90 in transgenic mice. Demonstration that apolipoprotein B90 lacks the structural requirements to form lipoprotein. McCormick SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24284-9
Studies on the translocation of the amino terminus of apolipoprotein B into the endoplasmic reticulum. Pease RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7261-71
Glycoprotein 330/low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein-2 mediates endocytosis of low density lipoproteins via interaction with apolipoprotein B100. Stefansson S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18;270(33):19417-21
The catabolism of apolipoprotein B from very low density lipoprotein and triglyceride-rich lipoprotein remnants in fasted septic rats. Phetteplace H, et al. **Shock** 1994 Mar; 1(3):217-20
[Effect of jian yan ling on serum lipids, apoprotein and lipoprotein-a] Lu DC, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar; 14(3):142-4, 131-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Role of apo B-containing lipoproteins in the development of exertional diabetes in humans under Arctic and Antarctic conditions] Panin LE. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994; (7):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Activation of phosphoinositide catabolism and DNA synthesis in vascular smooth muscle cells by LDL and positively charged proteins: evidence that effects of LDL are not specifically dependent on the polycationic nature of apo B. Resink T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1700-9
The apolipoprotein B3304-3317 peptide as an inhibitor of the lipoprotein (a):apolipoprotein B-containing lipoprotein interaction. Trieu VN, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 1;307 (Pt 1):17-22

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of native apolipoprotein B-containing lipoproteins in atherosclerosis: cellular mechanisms. Sehayek E, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Oct;5(5):350-3 (22 ref.)

SECRETION

Effects of albumin on lipid synthesis, apo B-100 secretion, and LDL catabolism in HepG2 cells. Cianflone K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Jun;107(2):125-35
Increased hepatic secretion of very-low-density-lipoprotein apolipoprotein B-100 in heterozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia: a stable isotope study. Cummings MH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Feb;113(1):79-89
Similar to oleic acid, eicosapentaenoic acid stimulates apolipoprotein B secretion by inhibiting its intracellular degradation in Hep G2 cells. Kurokawa M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Jan 6;112(1):59-68
Regulation of apolipoprotein B secretion in hepatocytes from Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbit, an animal model for familial hypercholesterolemia. Tanaka M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Apr 7;114(1):73-82
Obese Zucker (fa/fa) rats are resistant to insulin's inhibitory effect on hepatic apo B secretion. Sparks JD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):417-22
Inhibition of hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity does not affect the secretion rate of apolipoproteins B and AI by CaCo-2 cells. Pau E, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jan-Feb;73(1-2):81-90
Increased hepatic secretion of very-low-density lipoprotein apolipoprotein B-100 in cholesteryl ester storage disease. Cummings MH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jan;41(1):111-4
Increased hepatic secretion of very-low-density lipoprotein apolipoprotein B-100 in obesity: a stable isotope study. Cummings MH, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Feb; 88(2):225-33
Proteolysis-coupled secretion of the N terminus of apolipoprotein B. Characterization of a transient, translocation arrested intermediate. Du EZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24169-76
Inhibition of secretion of truncated apolipoproteins B by monomethylethanolamine is independent of the length of the apolipoprotein. Rusiñol AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13318-25
ACAT inhibitors decrease secretion of cholesteryl esters and apolipoprotein B by perfused livers of African green monkeys. Carr TP, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Jan;36(1):25-36
Exogenous VLDL stimulates apolipoprotein B secretion from HepG2 cells by both pre- and post-translational mechanisms. Wu X, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Jul; 35(7):1200-10
Direct correlation between cholesterol synthesis and hepatic secretion of apolipoprotein B-100 in normolipidemic subjects. Watts GF, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Aug; 44(8):1052-7
Murine mammary-derived cells secrete the N-terminal 41% of human apolipoprotein B on high density lipoprotein-sized lipoproteins containing a triacylglycerol-rich core. Herscovitz H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):659-63

APOLIPOPROTEINS C

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mode of action of peroxisome proliferators as hypolipidemic drugs. Suppression of apolipoprotein C-III. Hertz R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13470-5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Fibrates downregulate apolipoprotein C-III expression independent of induction of peroxisomal acyl coenzyme A oxidase. A potential mechanism for the hypolipidemic action of fibrates. Staels B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb; 95(2):705-12

BLOOD

Changes in plasma apolipoprotein B-containing lipoparticle levels following therapy with fluvastatin and cholestyramine. European Fluvastatin Study Group. Bard JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 13;76(2):65A-70A
Comparison of apo C subclasses from normal and hypertriglyceridaemic subjects after 4 days on high (80%) and moderate (50%) carbohydrate diet. Venkatesan S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):102S
Apo C subclasses from non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients--a quantitative comparison with control subjects. Venkatesan S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):278S

CHEMISTRY

Conformation of two peptides corresponding to human apolipoprotein C-I residues 7-24 and 35-53 in the presence of sodium dodecyl sulfate by CD and NMR spectroscopy. Rozek A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 6;34(22):7401-8
Sequence-specific 1H NMR assignments and secondary structure of a lipid-associating peptide from human ApoC-I: an NMR study of an amphipathic helix motif. Buchko GW, et al. **Pept Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;8(2):86-94
[Apolipoprotein C gene and molecular biology] Ohni M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;52(12):3119-23 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Increased response to cholesterol feeding in apolipoprotein C1-deficient mice. van Ree JH, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 1;305 (Pt 3):905-11
[Apolipoprotein C-II deficiency] Inadera H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;52(12):3241-5 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Apolipoprotein A I-C III-A IV deficiency] Kato H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;52(12):3253-6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Early onset of coronary heart disease is associated with apo AI-CIII SstI polymorphism [letter] De Lorenzo F, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Oct;24(5):579-80
Vitamin A regulates the expression of apolipoprotein AI and CIII genes in the rat. Nagasaki A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 30;205(3):1510-7
Complex interactions between SP1 bound to multiple distal regulatory sites and HNF-4 bound to the proximal promoter lead to transcriptional activation of liver-specific human APOCIII gene. Talianidis I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 15;34(32):10298-309
Determination of a T/G polymorphism at nucleotide 3206 of the apolipoprotein C III gene by amplification refractory mutation system. Tsai MY, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Dec; 40(12):2235-9
Restriction fragment length polymorphisms at the apoprotein

genes AI, CIII and B-100 and in the 5' flanking region of the insulin gene as possible markers of coronary heart disease. Wick U, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Apr;47(4):184–90

Association between genetic variation at the APO AI-CIII-AIV gene cluster and familial combined hyperlipidaemia. Xu CF, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Dec; 46(6):385–97

The apolipoprotein C-II variant apoC-IILys19—>Thr is not associated with dyslipidemia in an affected kindred. Zysow BR, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Jun;45(6):292–7

Extracoronary atherosclerosis and genetic variants of apolipoprotein AI-CIII cluster in myocardial infarction survivors from southern Italy. De Lorenzo F, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Jun;72(6):435–41

The apolipoprotein AICIII–AIV gene cluster: sequence of the ApoCIII–ApoAIV intergenic region. Omori K, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;159(2):231–4

Association between coronary heart disease and the apolipoprotein A-I/C-III/A-IV complex in a Japanese population. Bai H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;95(1):102–4

An apolipoprotein CIII marker associated with hypertriglyceridemia in Caucasians also confers increased risk in a west Japanese population. Zeng Q, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Apr;95(4):371–5

Characterization of an enhancer element in the human apolipoprotein C-III gene that regulates human apolipoprotein A-I gene expression in the intestinal epithelium. Bisaha JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25; 270(34):19979–88

Structure of the hepatic control region of the human apolipoprotein E/C-I gene locus. Dang Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22577–85

Transcriptional regulation of the apoC-III gene by insulin in diabetic mice: correlation with changes in plasma triglyceride levels. Chen M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Nov; 35(11):1918–24

Electrophoretic screening for genetic variation in apolipoprotein C-III: identification of a novel apoC-III variant, apoC-III(Asp45—>Asn), in a Turkish patient. Lüttmann S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Aug;35(8):1431–40

Apolipoprotein CII–Padova (Tyr37—>stop) as a cause of chylomicronaemia in an Italian kindred from Siciliana. Tuzgöl S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Aug;31(8):622–6

Three new polymorphisms of the ApoAI–CIII–AIV gene cluster. Xu CF, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Aug;8(4):331–2

Apolipoprotein E alleles but neither apolipoprotein B nor apolipoprotein AI/CIII alleles are associated with late onset, familial Alzheimer's disease. Houlden H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 31;188(3):202–4

Transcriptional regulation of the apolipoprotein A-IV gene involves synergism between a proximal orphan receptor response element and a distant enhancer located in the upstream promoter region of the apolipoprotein C-III gene. Ktistaki E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 11; 22(22):4689–96

[Apolipoprotein C gene and molecular biology] Ohni M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;52(12):3119–23 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Apoc-III–beta–galactosidase hybrid distinguishes between VLDL and LDL phospholipids. Trieu VN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 26;211(3):754–60

Lipase evolution: trout, Xenopus and chicken have lipoprotein lipase and apolipoprotein C-II–like activity but lack hepatic lipase–like activity. Lindberg A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 16;1255(2):205–11

PHARMACOLOGY

Modulation of lipoprotein B binding to the LDL receptor by exogenous lipids and apolipoproteins CI, CII, CIII, and E. Clavey V, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):963–71

APOLIPOPROTEINS E

Apolipoprotein E type 4 allele and cerebral glucose metabolism in relatives at risk for familial Alzheimer disease. Small GW, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 22–29; 273(12):942–7

[Apolipoprotein E4 and late-onset Alzheimer's disease] Tamaoka A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;52(12):3257–65 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Apolipoprotein E] Yamamura T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec; 52(12):3124–32 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Presence of apolipoprotein E on extracellular neurofibrillary tangles and on meningeal blood vessels precedes the Alzheimer beta–amyloid deposition. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(5):413–9

Ethics of ApoE testing: straw polls reveal doubts [letter; comment] Matthies RW. **Geriatrics** 1994 Dec;49(12):10. Comment on: Geriatrics 1994 Aug;49(8):10–1.

Quantification of apolipoproteins B-100, B-48, and E in human triglyceride-rich lipoproteins. Kotite L, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Apr;36(4):890–900

Cell surface "blanket" of apolipoprotein E on rat adrenocortical cells. Williams DL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Apr;36(4):745–58

Alzheimer's disease: A beta or ApoE amyloidosis? [letter] [see comments] Buée L, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 1; 346(8966):59. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Aug 12;346(8972):441.

Is Alzheimer's disease an apolipoprotein E amyloidosis? Wisniewski T, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):956–8

[Apolipoprotein E immunoreactivity in normal and abnormal adrenal tissues] Umemori Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Sep; 42(9):977–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The modulation of apolipoprotein E gene expression by 3,3'-5-triiodothyronine in HepG2 cells occurs at transcriptional and post-transcriptional levels. Vandenbrouck Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1; 224(2):463–71

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha modulates monocyte/macrophage apoprotein E gene expression. Duan H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):915–22

Serum low density lipoprotein of alcoholic patients is chemically modified in vivo and induces apolipoprotein E synthesis by macrophages. Lin RC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):1979–86

Inhibition of diet-induced atheroma formation in transgenic mice expressing apolipoprotein E in the arterial wall. Shimano H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):469–76

Expression of apolipoprotein E in cholesterol-loaded macrophages of extrahepatic tissues during experimental hypercholesterolemia. Polanco JI, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Apr 21;56(22):1865–75

Apolipoprotein A-I, A-IV and E synthesis in the liver of copper-deficient rats. Nassir F, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Oct; 29(10):727–9

Oxidative-modified and acetylated low-density lipoproteins differ in their effects on cholesterol synthesis and stimulate synthesis of apolipoprotein E in rat peritoneal macrophages by different mechanisms. Zhang MY, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Dec;43(12):1523–30

Aging in rats is associated with an increase in adrenal apolipoprotein E. Chou SC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;107(1):93–7

Expression in mouse embryos and in adult mouse brain of three members of the amyloid precursor protein family, of the alpha-2-macroglobulin receptor/low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein and of its ligands apolipoprotein E, lipoprotein lipase, alpha-2-macroglobulin and the 40,000 molecular weight receptor-associated protein. Lorent K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr;65(4):1009–25

Expression of apolipoproteins A-1 and E in isolated hepatocytes preserved with the University of Wisconsin solution. Ramos-Márquez ME, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):715–7

BLOOD

Apolipoprotein E in alcoholics. Wehr H, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Jan;30(1):27–30

Changes in plasma apolipoprotein B-containing lipoparticle levels following therapy with fluvastatin and cholestyramine. European Fluvastatin Study Group. Bard JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 13;76(2):65A–70A

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay method to measure human apolipoprotein E levels using commercially available reagents: effect of apolipoprotein E polymorphism on serum apolipoprotein E concentration. Gracia V, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Dec;223(2):212–7

Plasma lipoproteins in familial dysbetalipoproteinemia associated with apolipoproteins E2(Arg158—>Cys), E3-Leiden, and E2(Lys146—>Gln), and effects of treatment with simvastatin. Zhao SP, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Nov;14(11):1705–16

Apolipoprotein E isoform phenotype and LDL subclass response to a reduced-fat diet. Dreon DM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):105–11

Association of rat C-reactive protein and other pentraxins with rat lipoproteins containing apolipoproteins E and A1. Schwalbe RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 22; 34(33):10432–9

Development of a heterogeneous amperometric immunosensor for the determination of apolipoprotein E in serum. Meusel M, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1995 Summer;10(6–7):577–86

Rapid and reliable identification of human apolipoprotein E1 (Gly127—>Asp, Arg158—>Cys) variant. Feussner G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jul;41(7):1043–5

Relation of high-density lipoprotein subfractions and apolipoprotein E isoforms to coronary disease. Wilson PW. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jan;41(1):165–9 (59 ref.)

Post-prandial triglyceride-rich lipoprotein metabolism: possible role of sialilated apolipoprotein E isoproteins. Ito H, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;24(7):468–75

Concentrations of apolipoprotein AI, AII, and E in plasma and lipoprotein fractions of alcoholic patients: gender differences in the effects of alcohol. Lin RC, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Apr;21(4):942–9

Identification of apolipoprotein B-100 low density lipoproteins, apolipoprotein B-48 remnants, and apolipoprotein E-rich high density lipoproteins in the mouse. de Silva HV, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Jul; 35(7):1297–310

In vivo metabolism of apolipoproteins A-I and E in patients with abetalipoproteinemia: implications for the roles of apolipoproteins B and E in HDL metabolism. Ikewaki K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Oct;35(10):1809–19

Effect of apolipoprotein E phenotype on diet-induced lowering of plasma low density lipoprotein cholesterol. Lopez-Miranda J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Nov; 35(11):1965–75

Preliminary study of an increase of a plasma apolipoprotein E variant associated with peripheral nerve damage. A finding in patients with chronic spinal pain. Cameron BM, et al. **Spine** 1995 Mar 1;20(5):581–9; discussion 589–90

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Apolipoprotein E (apoE) polymorphism and its influence on ApoE concentrations in the cerebrospinal fluid in Finnish patients with Alzheimer's disease. Lehtimäki T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;95(1):39–42

Cerebrospinal fluid apolipoprotein E is reduced in Alzheimer's disease. Blennow K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2534–6

CHEMISTRY

Development of a density gradient ultracentrifugation technique for the resolution of plasma lipoproteins which avoids apo E dissociation. Murdoch SJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;222(2):427–34

Restriction isotyping of apolipoprotein E [letter; comment] Benvenga S. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jan 1;122(1):68–9. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jun 15;120(12):1026–36.

Cholesterol absorption and metabolism and LDL kinetics in healthy men with different apoprotein E phenotypes and apoprotein B Xba I and LDL receptor Pvu II genotypes. Gylling H, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Feb; 15(2):208–13

Apolipoprotein B and E basic amino acid clusters influence low-density lipoprotein association with lipoprotein lipase anchored to the subendothelial matrix. Saxena U, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):1240–7

Localization of a domain in apolipoprotein E with both cytostatic and cytotoxic activity. Clay MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 5;34(35):11142–51

Comparison of lipid-binding and lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase activation of the amino- and carboxyl-terminal domains of human apolipoprotein E3. De Pauw M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 29; 34(34):10953–66

Structural and thermodynamic characterization of a bioactive peptide model of apolipoprotein E: side-chain lactam bridges to constrain the conformation. Luo P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 18;33(41):12367–77

The significance of apolipoprotein E structure to the metabolism of plasma triglyceride-rich lipoproteins. Dergunov AD, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Aug; 375(8):485–95 (115 ref.)

Apolipoprotein E self-association in solution studied by non-radiative energy transfer. Dergunov AD, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1994 Dec;29(3–4):259–67

Apolipoprotein E carboxyl-terminal fragments are complexed to amyloids A and L. Implications for amyloidogenesis and Alzheimer's disease. Castaño EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17610–5

Structural features of synthetic peptides of apolipoprotein E that bind the LDL receptor. Dyer CA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Jan;36(1):80–8

A hypothesis on the aetiology of Alzheimer's disease: description of a model involving a misfolded chaperone. Liautard JP. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Dec;43(6):372–80

Isoform-specific interactions of apolipoprotein E with microtubule-associated protein tau: implications for Alzheimer disease. Strittmatter WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):11183–6

Salt bridge relay triggers defective LDL receptor binding by a mutant apolipoprotein. Wilson C, et al. **Structure** 1994 Aug 15;2(8):713–8

CLASSIFICATION

Apolipoprotein E polymorphism and Alzheimer's disease in eastern Finland. Lehtovirta M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 6;185(1):13–5

DEFICIENCY

Phenotypic correction of hypercholesterolemia in apoE-deficient mice by adenovirus-mediated in vivo gene transfer. Stevenson SC, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):479–84

Diet-induced hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis in heterozygous apolipoprotein E-deficient mice. van Ree JH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Nov;111(1):25–37

Atypical xanthomatosis in apolipoprotein E-deficient mice after cholesterol feeding. van Ree JH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Jan 20;112(2):237–43

Hepatic clearance of chylomicron remnants in mice lacking apoprotein E. Chang S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 17;1215(1–2):205–8

Treatment of severe hypercholesterolemia in apolipoprotein E-deficient mice by bone marrow transplantation. Boisvert WA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):1118–24

Apolipoprotein E deficiency in mice: gene replacement and prevention of atherosclerosis using adenovirus vectors. Kashyap VS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1612–20

APOLIPOPROTEINS E

Apolipoprotein E deficiency leads to cutaneous foam cell formation in mice. Feingold KR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Feb;104(2):246–50

In vivo cholesterol kinetics in apolipoprotein E–deficient and control mice. Quarfordt SH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Jun; 36(6):1227–35

Nerve regeneration and cholesterol reutilization occur in the absence of apolipoproteins E and A–I in mice. Goodrum JF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):408–16

Human apolipoprotein A–I gene expression increases high density lipoprotein and suppresses atherosclerosis in the apolipoprotein E–deficient mouse. Plump AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9607–11

Prevention of atherosclerosis in apolipoprotein E–deficient mice by bone marrow transplantation. Linton MF, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 17;267(5200):1034–7

[Hereditary changes of apolipoproteins B and E] Gaeta G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Jun;144(6):527–37 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Genetic polymorphism of apolipoprotein E in Caucasian alcoholic cirrhotics. Iron A, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Nov;29(6):715–8

Apolipoprotein epsilon 4 is not a genetic risk factor for coronary artery disease or restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Damaraju S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 1;75(16):1181–3

Effect of apolipoprotein E polymorphism on the serum lipid response to a hypolipidemic diet rich in monounsaturated fatty acids in patients with hypercholesterolemia and combined hyperlipidemia. Zambón D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1):141–8

Relationship of the apolipoprotein E polymorphism with carotid artery atherosclerosis. de Andrade M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jun;56(6):1379–90

The gender–specific apolipoprotein E genotype influence on the distribution of plasma lipids and apolipoproteins in the population of Rochester, MN. III. Correlations and covariances. Reilly SL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Nov; 55(5):1001–18

Lipoprotein glomerulopathy with a new apolipoprotein E phenotype. Komatsu T, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jun; 25(6):952–3

Association of apolipoprotein E allele epsilon 4 with late–onset sporadic Alzheimer's disease. Lucotte G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Sep 15;54(3):286–8

Association of the apolipoprotein E epsilon 4 allele with clinical subtypes of autopsy–confirmed Alzheimer's disease. Zubenko GS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Sep 15; 54(3):199–205

Influence of apolipoprotein E genotype on senile dementia of the Alzheimer and Lewy body types. Significance for etiological theories of Alzheimer's disease. Harrington CR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Dec;145(6):1472–84

Apolipoprotein E and Alzheimer's disease: the implications of progress in molecular medicine [see comments] Mayeux R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Sep;85(9):1280–4 (52 ref.). Comment in: Am J Public Health 1995 Sep;85(9):1196–7.

An enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay method to measure human apolipoprotein E levels using commercially available reagents: effect of apolipoprotein E polymorphism on serum apolipoprotein E concentration. Gracia V, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Dec;223(2):212–7

Apolipoprotein E polymorphism in Italy investigated in native plasma by a simple polyacrylamide gel isoelectric focusing technique. Comparison with frequency data of other European populations. Corbo RM, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1995 Apr;59 (Pt 2):197–209

Restriction isotyping of apoprotein E [letter; comment] Sack MN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Nov 15;121(10):816. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jun 15;120(12):1026–36.

Alpha 2–macroglobulin receptor/low density lipoprotein receptor–related protein. Relationship to apolipoprotein E and role in Alzheimer disease senile plaques. Hyman BT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10;737:88–95

Apolipoprotein E genotyping in the diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease: a cautionary view [editorial; comment] Bird TD. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jul;38(1):2–4. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1995 Jul;38(1):6–14.

Gene dose of the epsilon 4 allele of apolipoprotein E and disease progression in sporadic late–onset Alzheimer's disease. Frisoni GB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 May; 37(5):596–604

Apolipoprotein E epsilon 4 and cerebral hemorrhage associated with amyloid angiopathy. Greenberg SM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Aug;38(2):254–9

No protective effect of apolipoprotein E epsilon 2 allele in Dutch hereditary cerebral amyloid angiopathy [letter] Haan J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Feb;37(2):282

Apolipoprotein E genotypes and Alzheimer's disease in a community study of elderly African Americans. Hendrie HC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jan;37(1):118–20

Apolipoprotein E–epsilon 4 allele doses in late–onset Alzheimer's disease [letter] Lucotte G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Oct;36(4):681–2

Apolipoprotein E and Alzheimer's disease: ethnic variation in genotypic risks. Maestre G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Feb; 37(2):254–9

Apolipoprotein E epsilon 4 allele is not associated with earlier age at onset in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Mui S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Sep;38(3):460–3

Apolipoprotein E epsilon 4 allele distribution in alcoholic dementia and in Alzheimer's disease in Japan. Muramatsu T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Nov;36(5):797–9

Predictive value of apolipoprotein E genotyping in Alzheimer's disease: results of an autopsy series and an analysis of several combined studies. Nalbantoglu J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Dec;36(6):889–95

Cerebrospinal fluid levels of amyloid beta–protein in Alzheimer's disease: inverse correlation with severity of dementia and effect of apolipoprotein E genotype. Nitsch RM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Apr;37(4):512–8

Lack of an association between apolipoprotein E epsilon 4 and Alzheimer's disease in elderly Nigerians. Osuntokun BO, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Sep;38(3):463–5

Apolipoprotein E genotyping in the differential diagnosis, not prediction, of Alzheimer's disease [see comments] Roses AD. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jul;38(1):6–14. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1995 Jul;38(1):2–4.

Apolipoprotein E genotype in diverse neurodegenerative disorders. Schneider JA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jul; 38(1):131–5

Epistatic effect of APP717 mutation and apolipoprotein E genotype in familial Alzheimer's disease. Sorbi S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jul;38(1):124–7

The apolipoprotein E epsilon 2 allele is associated with an increased risk of early–onset Alzheimer's disease and a reduced survival. van Duijn CM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 May;37(5):605–10

A case–control study of apolipoprotein E genotypes in Alzheimer's disease associated with Down's syndrome. Dutch Study Group on Down's Syndrome and Ageing. van Gool WA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Aug;38(2):225–30

The influence of apolipoprotein E isotypes on Alzheimer's disease pathology in 40 cases of Down's syndrome [letter] Wisniewski T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jan;37(1):136–8

Dose–dependent association of apolipoprotein E allele epsilon 4 with late–onset, sporadic Alzheimer's disease. Yoshizawa T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Oct;36(4):656–9

Apolipoprotein E phenotypes in patients with gout: relation with hypertriglyceridaemia. Moriwaki Y, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 May;54(5):351–4

There is a pathologic relationship between ApoE–epsilon 4 and Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Corder EH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Jul;52(7):650–1. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1994 Aug;51(8):750.

Lower cognitive performance in normal older adult male twins carrying the apolipoprotein E epsilon 4 allele. Reed T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Dec;51(12):1189–92

Susceptibility to diet–induced atherosclerosis in transgenic mice expressing a dysfunctional human apolipoprotein E(Arg 112,Cys142). Fazio S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Nov;14(11):1873–9

Apolipoprotein E polymorphism and heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Sex–specific effects. Ferrières J, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Oct;14(10):1553–60

Dysbetalipoproteinemia in a kindred with hypobetalipoproteinemia due to mutations in the genes for ApoB (ApoB–70.5) and ApoE (ApoE2). Groenewegen WA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Nov;14(11):1695–704

Effect of insulin resistance, apoE2 allele, and smoking on combined hyperlipidemia. Sijbrands EJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Oct;14(10):1576–80

ApoE polymorphism and predisposition to coronary heart disease in youths of different European populations. The EARS Study. European Atherosclerosis Research Study. Tiret L, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Oct;14(10):1617–24

Apolipoprotein E4 phenotype is not an important risk factor for coronary heart disease or stroke in elderly subjects. Kuusisto J, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Sep; 15(9):1280–6

Polymorphisms of the apolipoprotein E gene and severity of coronary artery disease defined by angiography. Wang XL, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Aug; 15(8):1030–4

Influence of the susceptibility genes apolipoprotein E–epsilon 4 and apolipoprotein E–epsilon 2 on the rate of disease expressivity of late–onset Alzheimer's disease. Roses AD, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Mar;45(3A):413–7 (41 ref.)

Arginine residues at codons 112 and 158 in the apolipoprotein E gene correspond to the ancestral state in humans. Hanlon CS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Jan 6;112(1):85–90

Apolipoprotein E2, renal failure and lipid abnormalities in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Horita K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Jun;107(2):203–11

The relationship of APOE polymorphism and cholesterol levels in normoglycemic and diabetic subjects in a biethnic population from the San Luis Valley, Colorado. Kamboh MI, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Jan 20;112(2):145–59

The effects of apolipoprotein E polymorphism on the distribution of lipids and lipoproteins in the Chinese population. Kao JT, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Apr 7; 114(1):55–9

Apolipoprotein E polymorphism, serum lipids, myocardial infarction and severity of angiographically verified coronary artery disease in men and women. Lehtinen S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Apr 7;114(1):83–91

Triglyceride–rich lipoproteins of subjects heterozygous for apolipoprotein E2(Lys146—>Gln) are inefficiently converted to cholesterol–rich lipoproteins. Mulder M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Aug;108(2):183–92

Effect of apolipoprotein E and A–IV phenotypes on the low density lipoprotein response to HMG CoA reductase inhibitor therapy. Ordovas JM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Mar;113(2):157–66

Identification of a new apolipoprotein E variant (E2 Arg142—>Leu) in type III hyperlipidemia. Richard P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Jan 6;112(1):19–28

Apolipoprotein E and atherosclerosis in Alaska Natives. Scheer WD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Apr 24; 114(2):197–202

Apolipoprotein epsilon 4 homozygosity—a determinant of restenosis after coronary angioplasty. van Bockxmeer FM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Oct;110(2):195–202

Diet–induced hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis in heterozygous apolipoprotein E–deficient mice. van Ree JH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Nov;111(1):25–37

Characterization of an upstream regulatory sequence and its binding protein in the mouse apolipoprotein E gene. Paik YK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 9; 1262(2–3):124–32

Cell–specific localization of apolipoprotein E messenger ribonucleic acid in the testis and epididymis of the rat. Olson LM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 May;52(5):1003–11

High–resolution separation of PCR product and gene diagnosis by capillary gel electrophoresis. Baba Y, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(6):291–3

Apolipoprotein e4 allele and cognitive decline in elderly men [see comments] Feskens EJ, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 5; 309(6963):1202–6. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):330–1.

Apolipoprotein e4 allele and cognitive decline. May be less relevant [letter; comment] Frisoni GB, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):330–1. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 5;309(6963):1202–6.

Apolipoprotein E genotype and association between smoking and early onset Alzheimer's disease. van Duijn CM, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):627–31

Apo E phenotype does not contribute to the pathogenesis of psoriasis [letter] Seishima M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jan;132(1):169–71

Apolipoprotein E genotype, Alzheimer's pathologies and related gene expression in the aged population. Oyama F, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Mar;29(1):92–8

Apolipoprotein E polymorphism predicts death from coronary heart disease in a longitudinal study of elderly Finnish men. Stengård JH, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 15; 91(2):265–9

Improved PCR amplification/HhaI restriction for unambiguous determination of apolipoprotein E alleles. Appel E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Feb;41(2):187–90

Apolipoprotein E2/E3/E4 genotyping with agarose gels. Dallinga–Thie GM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jan;41(1):73–5

Apolipoprotein E genotyping on agarose gels. Reymer PW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jul;41(7):1046–7

Apolipoprotein E: an important gene and protein to follow in laboratory medicine. Siest G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Aug; 41(8 Pt 1):1068–86 (276 ref.)

Apolipoprotein E phenotype and lipoprotein(a) in familial hypercholesterolaemia: implication for lipoprotein(a) metabolism. Lindahl G, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Aug; 72(8):631–8

Alzheimer's disease. The apolipoprotein E connection. Utermann G. **Curr Biol** 1994 Apr 1;4(4):362–5 (17 ref.)

Genetics and molecular biology. McDowell I. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Dec;5(6):U140–3

Apolipoprotein E and Alzheimer's disease. Katzman R. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;4(5):703–7 (44 ref.)

Apolipoprotein E epsilon 4 allele in Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia. Frisoni GB, et al. **Dementia** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):240–2

Overexpression of apolipoprotein E prevents development of diabetic hyperlipidemia in transgenic mice. Yamamoto K, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 May;44(5):580–5

Genetic influences on age–related change in total cholesterol, low density lipoprotein–cholesterol, and triglyceride levels: longitudinal apolipoprotein E genotype effects. Jarvik GP, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1994;11(4):375–84

Apolipoprotein E4 allele and Alzheimer disease: examination of allelic association and effect on age at onset in both early– and late–onset cases. Locke PA, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1995;12(1):83–92

A cladistic analysis of phenotypic associations with haplotypes inferred from restriction endonuclease mapping or DNA sequencing. V. Analysis of case/control sampling designs: Alzheimer's disease and the apoprotein E locus. Templeton AR. **Genetics** 1995 May;140(1):403–9

Apolipoprotein E polymorphism and susceptibility to Alzheimer's disease. Kamboh MI. **Hum Biol** 1995 Apr; 67(2):195–215 (82 ref.)

Apolipoprotein E (apoE) polymorphism and its influence on ApoE concentrations in the cerebrospinal fluid in Finnish patients with Alzheimer's disease. Lehtimäki T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;95(1):39–42

High frequency of the apo epsilon 4 allele in Khoi San from South Africa. Sandholzer C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jan; 95(1):46–8

Genetic heterogeneity of apolipoprotein E and its influence on plasma lipid and lipoprotein levels. de Knijff P, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;4(3):178–94 (208 ref.)

Absence of mutations in the apolipoprotein E (APOE) gene of patients with Alzheimer disease [letter] Seeman P, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(1):103–4

Characterization of serum proteins down-regulated by peroxisome proliferators: transient repression of apoE gene expression in the rat liver. Motojima K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;117(3):597-602

The human apolipoprotein E gene is negatively regulated in human liver HepG2 cells by the transcription factor BEF-1. Berg DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30; 270(26):15447-50

Structure of the hepatic control region of the human apolipoprotein E/C-I gene locus. Dang Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22577-85

Co-expression of cholesteryl ester transfer protein and defective apolipoprotein E in transgenic mice alters plasma cholesterol distribution. Implications for the pathogenesis of type III hyperlipoproteinemia. Fazio S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32368-72

Identification, molecular characterization, and cellular studies of an apolipoprotein E mutant (E1) in three unrelated families with hyperlipidemia. Miller DB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar;80(3):807-13

Apolipoprotein E deficiency in mice: gene replacement and prevention of atherosclerosis using adenovirus vectors. Kashyap VS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1612-20

Dominant expression of type III hyperlipoproteinemia. Pathophysiological insights derived from the structural and kinetic characteristics of ApoE-1 (Lys146-->Glu). Mann WA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):1100-7

Apolipoprotein E genotyping methods for the clinical laboratory. Maekawa B, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1995; 9(1):63-9

Rapid and safe determination of human apolipoprotein E genotypes by miniaturised SDS-PAGE in non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Clavel C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;48(4):295-9

Restriction isotyping of apolipoprotein E R145C in type III hyperlipoproteinemia. Hsia SH, et al. **J Investig Med** 1995 Apr;43(2):187-94

Association between serum lipids and apolipoprotein E phenotype is influenced by diet in a population-based sample of free-living children and young adults: the Cardiovascular Risk in Young Finns Study. Lehtimäki T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Apr;36(4):653-61

Apolipoprotein E isoforms and rare mutations: parallel reduction in binding to cells and to heparin reflects severity of associated type III hyperlipoproteinemia. Mann WA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Mar;36(3):517-25

Identification and characterization of a novel apolipoprotein E variant, apolipoprotein E3'(Arg136-->His): association with mild dyslipidemia and double pre-beta very low density lipoproteins. Minnich A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Jan;36(1):57-66

Apolipoprotein E expression in aortic smooth muscle cells: the effect of beta VLDL. Schreiber BM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Jul;35(7):1177-86

Apolipoprotein E polymorphism in Japanese patients with Alzheimer's disease or vascular dementia. Kawamata J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57(11):1414-6

Apolipoprotein E mRNA in the brains of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Yamada T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Mar;129(1):56-61

Single-day apolipoprotein E genotyping. Crook R, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Aug;53(2):125-7

Apolipoprotein E and Alzheimer's disease [editorial] Stephens D. **J R Soc Health** 1995 Feb;115(1):4

The apolipoprotein E E4 allele and sex-specific risk of Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Corder EH, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 1;273(5):373-4. Comment on: JAMA 1994 May 4;271(17):1316-7.

Alzheimer's/apo E link grows stronger [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 16;272(19):1483

Apolipoprotein E status as a predictor of the development of Alzheimer's disease in memory-impaired individuals [published erratum appears in JAMA 1995 Aug 16;274(7):538] Petersen RC, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 26; 273(16):1274-8

Apolipoprotein E E4 allele and risk of dementia [letter; comment] Pirttila T, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 1;273(5):375; discussion 375-6. Comment on: JAMA 1994 May 4;271(17):1317.

Apolipoprotein E E4 allele and risk of dementia [letter; comment] Roses AD, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 1;273(5):374-5; discussion 375-6. Comment on: JAMA 1994 May 4;271(17):1317.

Apolipoprotein E alleles, dyslipidemia, and coronary heart disease. The Framingham Offspring Study. Wilson PW, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 7;272(21):1666-71

Apolipoprotein E5 and E7 in apparently healthy Japanese males: frequencies and relation to plasma lipid levels. Yamanouchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1994 Sep; 39(3):315-24

ApoE genotype and survival from intracerebral haemorrhage [letter] Alberts MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 26;346(8974):575

Apolipoprotein E in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. French Research Group on Epidemiology of Human Spongiform Encephalopathies [letter; comment] Amouyel P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):595-6. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):69.

The apolipoprotein E alleles as major susceptibility factors for Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. The French Research Group on Epidemiology of Human Spongiform Encephalopathies [see comments] Amouyel P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 12; 344(8933):1315-8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):68. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):68-9. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):69.

Apolipoprotein E gene in diffuse Lewy body disease with or without co-existing Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Arai H, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1307 . Comment on: Lancet 1994 May 7;343(8906):1155.

Apolipoprotein E in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease [letter; comment] Nakagawa Y, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 7; 345(8941):68. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1315-8.

Apolipoprotein E in Creutzfeldt-Jacob disease [letter; comment] [see comments] Roses AD, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):69. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1315-8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):595-6.

Apolipoprotein E in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):266] Zerr I, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 7; 345(8941):68-9. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1315-8.

Apo E genotypes in multiple sclerosis, Parkinson's disease, schwannomas and late-onset Alzheimer's disease. Rubinsztein DC, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Dec; 8(6):519-25

Protective effect of apolipoprotein E type 2 allele for late onset Alzheimer disease. Corder EH, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jun;7(2):180-4

Alzheimer's disease and the family effect [letter; comment] Jarvik GP, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Oct;8(2):115. Comment on: Nat Genet 1994 May;7(1):74-8.

APOE*4-associated Alzheimer's disease risk is modified by alpha 1-antichymotrypsin polymorphism. Kamboh MI, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Aug;10(4):486-8

Apolipoprotein E is a relevant susceptibility gene that affects the rate of expression of Alzheimer's disease. Roses AD. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994;15 Suppl 2:S165-7 (37 ref.)

Apolipoprotein E, survival in Alzheimer's disease patients, and the competing risks of death and Alzheimer's disease. Corder EH, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jul;45(7):1323-8

The apolipoprotein E allele epsilon 4 is overrepresented in patients with the Lewy body variant of Alzheimer's disease. Galasko D, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct;44(10):1950-1

Interactions of apolipoprotein E genotype, total cholesterol level, age, and sex in prediction of Alzheimer's disease: a case-control study. Jarvik GP, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jun; 45(6):1092-6

Apolipoprotein E4 in Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Korczyn AD. **Neurology** 1995 May;45(5):1025. Comment on: Neurology 1994 Jul;44(7):1330-1.

Apolipoprotein E genotype and Lewy body disease. Lippa CF, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):97-103

Synergistic effects of traumatic head injury and apolipoprotein-epsilon 4 in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Mayeux R, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):555-7

Apolipoprotein E epsilon 4 [letter; comment] Rama Krishnan KR, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2420-1. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Aug;43(8):1467-72. Comment on: Neurology 1994 Feb;44(2):339-41. Comment on: Neurology 1994 Feb;44(2):342-4.

Apolipoprotein E--correction [letter] Rebeck GW, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):598

Apolipoprotein E epsilon 4 [letter; comment] Sakoda S, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2420; discussion 2421. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Aug;43(8):1467-72.

Lack of association of apolipoprotein E allele epsilon 4 with late-onset Alzheimer's disease among Finnish centenarians. Sobel E, et al. **Neurology** 1995 May;45(5):903-7

Decreased hippocampal volume asymmetry on MRIs in nondemented elderly subjects carrying the apolipoprotein E epsilon 4 allele. Soininen H, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Feb; 45(2):391-2

Apolipoprotein E epsilon 4 allele frequency is not increased in progressive supranuclear palsy. Tabaton M, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Sep;45(9):1764-5

Apo E allele frequencies in Alzheimer's disease, Lewy body dementia, Alzheimer's disease with cerebrovascular disease and vascular dementia. Bétard C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 3;5(15):1893-6

Apolipoprotein E epsilon 2 allele promotes longevity and protects patients with Down's syndrome from dementia. Royston MC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2583-5

Apolipoprotein epsilon 4 allele and disease progression in patients with late-onset Alzheimer's disease. Basun H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 2;183(1-2):32-4

Apolipoprotein E allele epsilon 4 is linked to increased deposition of the amyloid beta-peptide (A-beta) in cases with or without Alzheimer's disease. Berr C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 12;178(2):221-4

Association of apolipoprotein E4 with sporadic Alzheimer's disease is more pronounced in early onset type. Dai XY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1-2):74-6

Senile dementia of the Lewy body type has an apolipoprotein E epsilon 4 allele frequency intermediate between controls and Alzheimer's disease. Hardy J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 21;182(1):1-2

Apolipoprotein E type epsilon 4 allele frequency is not increased in patients with sporadic inclusion-body myositis. Harrington CR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 2; 183(1-2):35-8

The association of apolipoprotein E polymorphism with memory: a population based study. Helkala EL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 26;191(3):141-4

Confirmation that familial clustering and age of onset in late onset Alzheimer's disease are determined at the apolipoprotein E locus. Houlden H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 20;174(2):222-4

Apolipoprotein E alleles but neither apolipoprotein B nor apolipoprotein AI/CIII alleles are associated with late onset, familial Alzheimer's disease. Houlden H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 31;188(3):202-4

ApoE genotype and familial Alzheimer's disease: a possible influence on age of onset in APP717 Val-->Ile mutated families. Nacmias B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 2; 183(1-2):1-3

Allelic variation of apolipoprotein E in Japanese sporadic Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease patients. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 10;187(3):209-11

Allelic variations in apolipoprotein E and prion protein genotype related to plaque formation and age of onset in sporadic Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Pickering-Brown SM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 3;187(2):127-9

Apolipoprotein E allelic frequencies in patients with lobar atrophy. Pickering-Brown SM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 31;188(3):205-7

Apolipoprotein E epsilon 4 allele frequency in patients with Lewy body dementia, Alzheimer's disease and age-matched controls. St Clair D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):45-6

A severe loss of choline acetyltransferase in the frontal cortex of Alzheimer patients carrying apolipoprotein epsilon 4 allele. Soininen H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 3; 187(2):79-82

ApoE allele frequencies in Italian sporadic and familial Alzheimer's disease. Sorbi S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15;177(1-2):100-2

Frequency of the apolipoprotein E epsilon 2 allele is diminished in sporadic Alzheimer disease. West HL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1-2):46-8

Apolipoprotein E polymorphism influences not only cerebral senile plaque load but also Alzheimer-type neurofibrillary tangle formation. Ohm TG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun; 66(3):583-7

Apolipoprotein E phenotypes and serum lipids in newborns and 3-year-old children: the Cardiovascular Risk in Young Finns Study. Lehtimäki T, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):489-93

Quantitative analysis of senile plaques in Alzheimer disease: observation of log-normal size distribution and molecular epidemiology of differences associated with apolipoprotein E genotype and trisomy 21 (Down syndrome). Hyman BT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3586-90

Decreased atherosclerosis in mice deficient in both macrophage colony-stimulating factor (op) and apolipoprotein E. Smith JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8264-8

Apolipoprotein E and Alzheimer disease. Strittmatter WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4725-7 (38 ref.)

Apolipoprotein E: a review of its roles in lipoprotein metabolism, neuronal growth and repair and as a risk factor for Alzheimer's disease [editorial] Rubinsztein DC. **Psychol Med** 1995 Mar;25(2):223-9 (40 ref.)

Relation of coronary atherosclerosis and apolipoprotein E genotypes in Alzheimer patients. Kosunen O, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May;26(5):743-8

Apo E phenotype in atheromatous plaques [letter; comment] Venarucci D. **Stroke** 1994 Nov;25(11):2296-7. Comment on: Stroke 1992 Nov;23(11):1556-62. Comment on: Stroke 1993 May;24(5):661-4.

[Lipoproteins, genetic factors and Finnish coronary heart disease] Kesäniemi A, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(15):1203-16 (63 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Apolipoprotein E and Alzheimer disease (editorial)] Berr C. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Jan;151(1):3-5 **(Fre)**

[Apolipoprotein E and Alzheimer dementia. Personal results and brief literature review] Förstl H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Nov;65(11):780-6 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The apolipoprotein E-epsilon 4 allele is a risk factor for Alzheimer disease with early and late onset] Kurz A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Nov;65(11):774-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The apolipoprotein E gene and Alzheimer disease phenotype] Kurz A, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1995 May-Jun;28(3):195-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Apolipoprotein E allele of demented and non-demented centenarians: complete survey of centenarians in Yamanashi Prefecture] Asada T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;32(2):134-5 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extraction of lipoprotein(a), apo B, and apo E from fresh human arterial wall and atherosclerotic plaques. Reblin T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Mar;113(2):179-88

Concentration of intracellular hepatic apolipoprotein E in Golgi apparatus saccular distensions and endosomes. Dahan S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 2):1859-69

METABOLISM

Effects of dietary fat on high-density-lipoprotein subclasses are influenced by both apolipoprotein E isoforms and

low-density-lipoprotein subclass patterns. Williams PT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jun;61(6):1234–40

The role of the very low density lipoprotein receptor in the metabolism of plasma lipoproteins containing ApoE. Yamamoto T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17; 748:217–24; discussion 224–5

The enhanced association of apolipoprotein E with apolipoprotein B-containing lipoproteins in serum-stimulated hepatocytes occurs intracellularly. Fazio S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 May; 15(5):593–600

Role of HDL apolipoprotein E in cellular cholesterol efflux: studies in apo E knockout transgenic mice. Hayek T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15; 205(2):1072–8

Apolipoprotein E interaction with the neurofibrillary tangles and senile plaques in Alzheimer disease: implications for disease pathogenesis. Richey PL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 17;208(2):657–63

High-efficiency transformation of human endothelial cells by Apo E-mediated transfection with plasmid DNA. Sipehia R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 5;214(1):206–11

Brain uptake of circulating apolipoproteins J and E complexed to Alzheimer's amyloid beta. Zlokovic BV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15; 205(2):1431–7

Complete cerebral ischemia with short-term survival in rat induced by cardiac arrest. II. Extracellular and intracellular accumulation of apolipoproteins E and J in the brain. Kida E, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 20;674(2):341–6

Apolipoprotein E immunoreactivity within neurofibrillary tangles: relationship to Tau and PHF in Alzheimer's disease. Benzing WC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Apr; 132(2):162–71

On the metabolism of apolipoprotein E and the Alzheimer diseases. Roses AD. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Apr;132(2):149–56 (57 ref.)

Systemic delivery of secreted protein by grafts of epidermal keratinocytes: prospects for keratinocyte gene therapy. Fenjves ES, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Oct;5(10):1241–8

Purification of apolipoprotein E attenuates isoform-specific binding to beta-amyloid. LaDu MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9039–42

Apolipoprotein E isoforms and rare mutations: parallel reduction in binding to cells and to heparin reflects severity of associated type III hyperlipoproteinemia. Mann WA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Mar;36(3):517–25

Alzheimer's disease. Risky apolipoprotein in brain [news; comment] Goedert M, et al. **Nature** 1994 Nov 3; 372(6501):45–6. Comment on: Nature 1994 Nov 3;372(6501):92–4.

Apolipoprotein E-immunoreactivity in aged rhesus monkey cortex: colocalization with amyloid plaques. Mufson EJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):621–7

Characterization of stable complexes involving apolipoprotein E and the amyloid beta peptide in Alzheimer's disease brain. Näslund J, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jul;15(1):219–28

Apolipoprotein E4 allele frequency in Spanish Alzheimer and control cases. Adroer R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 21;189(3):182–6

Apolipoprotein-E epsilon-4 is associated with increased neurofibrillary pathology in the Lewy body variant of Alzheimer's disease. Hansen LA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 21;182(1):63–5

Isoform-specific interactions of apolipoprotein E with the microtubule-associated protein MAP2c: implications for Alzheimer's disease. Huang DY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 21;182(1):55–8

Apolipoprotein E uptake and degradation via chloroquine-sensitive pathway in cultivated monkey cells overexpressing low density lipoprotein receptor. Jensen TG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):193–6

Increased density of cortical apolipoprotein E immunoreactive neurons in rabbit brain after dietary administration of cholesterol. Sparks DL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 3;187(2):142–4

Neuropathology and apolipoprotein E profile of aged chimpanzees: implications for Alzheimer disease. Gearing M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27; 91(20):9382–6

Up-regulation of clusterin (apolipoprotein J) and apolipoprotein E in cultured rat spinal cord neurones. Messmer S, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1994; 145(3):20–1

PHARMACOLOGY

Acceleration of Alzheimer's fibril formation by apolipoprotein E in vitro. Wisniewski T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Nov;145(5):1030–5

Effect of human apoE4 on the clearance of chylomicron-like lipid emulsions and atherogenesis in transgenic mice. Mortimer BC, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Oct; 14(10):1542–52

Modulation of lipoprotein B binding to the LDL receptor by exogenous lipids and apolipoproteins CI, CII, CIII, and E. Clavey V, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):963–71

Failure of exogenous apoprotein E-3 to enhance cholesterol egress from J-774 murine macrophages in culture. Granot E, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Apr 7;114(1):115–22

Exogenous supply of artificial lipoproteins does not decrease susceptibility to atherosclerosis in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Mezdour H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Mar;113(2):237–46

Fibrillogenesis in Alzheimer's disease of amyloid beta peptides and apolipoprotein E. Castano EM, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 1;306 (Pt 2):599–604

Localization of a domain in apolipoprotein E with both cytostatic and cytotoxic activity. Clay MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 5;34(35):11142–51

Effects of particle size on cell uptake of model triglyceride-rich particles with and without apoprotein E. Granot E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 20;33(50):15190–7

Neurite degeneration elicited by apolipoprotein E peptides. Crutcher KA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Nov;130(1):120–6

Apolipoprotein E increases the fibrillogenic potential of synthetic peptides derived from Alzheimer's, gelsolin and AA amyloids. Soto C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 4; 371(2):110–4

The inhibitory effect of apolipoprotein E4 on neurite outgrowth is associated with microtubule depolymerization. Nathan BP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):19791–9

Effects of apoprotein E on intracellular metabolism of model triglyceride-rich particles are distinct from effects on cell particle uptake. Schwiegelshohn B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1761–9

Apolipoprotein E is a kinetic but not a thermodynamic inhibitor of amyloid formation: implications for the pathogenesis and treatment of Alzheimer disease. Evans KC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):763–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Human apolipoprotein E mediates processive buoyant lipoprotein formation in insect larvae. Gretch DG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 17;34(2):545–52

Apolipoprotein E inhibition of proliferation of mitogen-activated T lymphocytes: production of interleukin 2 with reduced biological activity. Kelly ME, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Dec;159(2):124–39

Apolipoprotein E restricts interleukin-dependent T lymphocyte proliferation at the G1A/G1B boundary. Mistry MJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Jan;160(1):14–23

Apolipoprotein E: impact of cytoskeletal stability in neurons and the relationship to Alzheimer's disease. Mahley RW, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1995 Apr;6(2):86–91 (27 ref.)

Enhancement of the binding of triglyceride-rich lipoproteins to the very low density lipoprotein receptor by apolipoprotein E and lipoprotein lipase. Takahashi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15747–54

Amyloid-associated proteins alpha 1-antichymotrypsin and apolipoprotein E promote assembly of Alzheimer beta-protein into filaments [see comments] Ma J, et al. **Nature** 1994 Nov 3;372(6501):92–4. Comment in: Nature 1994 Nov 3;372(6501):45–6.

Apolipoprotein E and Alzheimer's [letter; comment] van Bockxmeer FM. **Nature** 1995 May 25;375(6529):285. Comment on: Nature 1995 Feb 9;373(6514):523–7.

Apolipoprotein E in animal models of CNS injury and in Alzheimer's disease. Poirier J. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Dec; 17(12):525–30 (56 ref.)

[Apolipoprotein E typology and dementia] Reischies FM, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Jul;65(7):492–5 (52 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis on lipid metabolism and atherogenesis by transgenic technology] Shimano H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Oct;39(13):2211–21 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Iron induces lipid peroxidation in cultured macrophages, increases their ability to oxidatively modify LDL, and affects their secretory properties. Fuhrman B, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Nov;111(1):65–78

Expression of heterologous human apolipoprotein E by J774 macrophages enhances cholesterol efflux to HDL3. Mazzone T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Aug;35(8):1345–53

THERAPEUTIC USE

Apolipoprotein E (ApoE), a novel heparin-binding protein inhibits the development of Kaposi's sarcoma-like lesions in BALB/c nu/nu mice. Browning PJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Nov 1;180(5):1949–54

APOMORPHINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pen injected apomorphine against off phenomena in late Parkinson's disease: a double blind, placebo controlled study. Ostergaard L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;58(6):681–7

Dose- and duration-dependent tolerance to rotational effects of apomorphine in a rat model of Parkinsonism. Gancher S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan;272(1):275–81

Recovery of erectile function by the oral administration of apomorphine. Heaton JP, et al. **Urology** 1995 Feb; 45(2):200–6

[Apomorphine as adjuvant treatment in idiopathic Parkinson syndrome] Bösch MF, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1994;145(5):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The influence of propofol on vomiting induced by apomorphine. Hvarfner A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May; 80(5):967–9

Naloxone does not prevent apomorphine-induced emesis or hypotension in dogs. Montastruc JL, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Dec;4(6):303–5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The CCKA receptor antagonist devazepide inhibits the effect of apomorphine on vasopressin release in pigs. Parrott RF, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;25(7):1337–40

Prevention by NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester of apomorphine- and oxytocin-induced penile erection and yawning: site of action in the brain. Melis MR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jul;48(3):799–804

Seroquel (ICI 204,636) restores prepulse inhibition of acoustic startle in apomorphine-treated rats: Similarities to clozapine. Swerdlow NR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 May;114(4):675–8

BLOOD

Stability of apomorphine in plasma and its determination by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Sam E, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Aug 19;658(2):311–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The apomorphine test in heroin addicts. Casas M, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Jun;90(6):831–5

Blunted growth hormone response is associated with early relapse in alcohol-dependent patients. Heinz A, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):62–5

Dopaminergic responsivity in alcoholism: trait, state, or residual marker? Dettling M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;152(9):1317–21

Clozapine effects on neuroendocrine response to apomorphine challenge testing in chronic neuroleptic nonresponsive schizophrenia: preliminary findings. Szymanski S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jan 1;37(1):52–5

Dopamine supersensitivity and hormonal status in puerperal psychosis. Meakin CJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jan; 166(1):73–9

Median nerve somatosensory evoked potentials. Apomorphine-induced transient potentiation of frontal components in Parkinson's disease and in parkinsonism. Rossini PM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 May;96(3):236–47

Apomorphine versus mating behavior in testing erectile capabilities of diabetic rats. Elabbady A, et al. **Urology** 1995 Apr;45(4):715–9

[The apomorphine test in the differential diagnosis of Parkinsonism. Initial experience] Roth J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Nov 7;133(21):665–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

HISTORY

Samuel Jones Gee (1839–1911) and stereotypic movements caused by apomorphia. Pearce JM. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;59(3):279

PHARMACOKINETICS

Apomorphine for motor fluctuations and freezing in Parkinson's disease. Corboy DL, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Mar;29(3):282–8 (35 ref.)

Comparison of two software programs to be used for the calculation of population pharmacokinetic parameters. Neef C, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jun;36(1–2):143–50

Peripheral and central pharmacokinetics of apomorphine and its effect on dopamine metabolism in humans. Przedborski S, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Jan;10(1):28–36

PHARMACOLOGY

A pharmacological discrimination of two behavioral forms of the paradise fish (Macropodus opercularis). Altbacker V, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1993;44(4):321–7

Apomorphine in patients with Parkinson's disease. Muguet D, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1995;49(4):197–209 (103 ref.)

Bilateral changes in striatal dopamine metabolism after unilateral intracarotid and intrastriatal administration of apomorphine. Hyde JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 29; 655(1–2):83–90

Somatosensory evoked potentials at rest and during movement in Parkinson's disease: evidence for a specific apomorphine effect on the frontal N30 wave. Cheron G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov; 92(6):491–501

Clozapine injected into the nucleus accumbens potentiates apomorphine-induced jaw movements. de Beltrán KK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 1;262(1–2):49–54

Effects of GBR 12909 on locomotor activity and dopamine turnover in mice: comparison with apomorphine. Irifune M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 5;272(1):79–85

Block by apomorphine of acetylcholine receptor channels expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Nakazawa K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 15;269(3):375–9

Video assessment of yawning induced by sublingual apomorphine in migraine. Del Bene E, et al. **Headache** 1994 Oct;34(9):536–8

Dopamine hypersensitivity in migraine: role in apomorphine syncope. Del Zompo M, et al. **Headache** 1995 Apr; 35(4):222–4

Behavioral evidence for modified receptor sensitivity in rat brain induced by methyl bromide exposure. Honma T, et al. **Ind Health** 1994;32(1):1–16

Behavioral and frontal cortical metabolic effects of apomorphine and muscimol microinjections into the mediodorsal thalamic nucleus. Young KA, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;98(2):119–32

Role of D1 receptor mechanisms in the potentiation of motor responses to L-dopa and apomorphine by MK 801 in the reserpine-treated mouse. Kaur S, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1994;8(1–2):107–16

A single report of hemiplegic arm stretching related to yawning: further investigation using apomorphine administration. Blin O, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Nov; 126(2):225–7

Ontogeny of nigrostriatal dopamine neuron autoreceptors: iontophoretic studies. Wang L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan;272(1):164–76

Effect of blood sampling on apomorphine-induced penile tumescence in erectile impotence: a case report. Kiely ME, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1995 May;20(3):233–5

The neural mechanism of apomorphine-induced erection: an experimental study by comparison with electrostimulation-induced erection in the rat model. Paick JS, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2125–8

Role of N-methyl-D-aspartic acid and cholecystokinin receptors in apomorphine-induced aggressive behaviour in rats. Lang A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 351(4):363–70

The effect of apomorphine, MK-212 (6-chloro-2-[1-piperazinyl]-pyrazine) and placebo on smooth pursuit gain and corrective saccades in normal subjects. Friedman L, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 Aug;11(1):49–62

Apomorphine suppresses ingestive behaviour in chronic decerebrate rats. Kaplan JM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Sep 8;5(14):1839–40

Selective metabolic activation by apomorphine in striosomes of denervated striatum in MPTP-induced hemiparkinsonian monkeys. Pontieri FE, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jun 19;6(9):1330–2

Increases of excitatory receptive fields of retinal ganglion cells in common toads under apomorphine are not associated with size preference in prey-snapping. Glagow M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23;173(1–2):83–6

Activation of specific cortical regions by apomorphine: an [15O]H2O PET study in humans. Kapur S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):21–4

Influence of the estrous cycle and estradiol on the behavioral effects of amphetamine and apomorphine in rats. Díaz-Véliz G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec; 49(4):819–25

Differential effects of low versus high doses of apomorphine on retinal dopamine metabolism in light- and dark-adapted rabbits. Drumheller A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jan;50(1):83–90

Conditioned apomorphine-induced turning in 6-OHDA-lesioned rats. Hudson JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Sep;49(1):147–54

Enhanced locomotor reactivity to apomorphine following repeated cocaine treatment. Kiyatkin EA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Sep;49(1):247–51

Apomorphine-induced yawning in the rat: influence of fasting and time of day. Nasello AG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May;57(5):967–71

Effects of stress on drug-induced yawning: constant vs. intermittent stress. Tufik S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jul; 58(1):181–4

Effects of naloxone on the behaviors evoked by amphetamine and apomorphine in adult cats. Motles E, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1995 May; 19(3):475–90

Differential involvement of voltage-dependent calcium channels in apomorphine-induced hypermotility and stereotypy. Antkiewicz-Michaluk L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jan;113(3–4):555–60

Altered spontaneous behavior and sensitivity to apomorphine in rats following pretreatment with S(+)-aporphines or fluphenazine. Campbell A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;111(3):351–8

Prepulse inhibition of the acoustic startle reflex using visual and auditory prepulses: disruption by apomorphine. Campeau S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Feb; 117(3):267–74

Effects of daily SKF 38393, quinpirole, and SCH 23390 treatments on locomotor activity and subsequent sensitivity to apomorphine. Mattingly BA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(3):320–6

Control of turning behavior under apomorphine by sensory input from the face. Steiner H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(4):390–4

Adenosine A2 receptor regulation of apomorphine-induced turning in rats with unilateral striatal dopamine denervation. Vellucci SV, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;111(3):383–8

Effects of serotonergic agents on apomorphine-induced locomotor activity. Young KA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(1–2):97–102

Effects of GABA-ergic drugs on penile erection induced by apomorphine in rats. Zarrindast MR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jun;115(1–2):249–53

STANDARDS

Drug-licensing anomalies and Parkinson's disease [letter] [see comments] Bowman CE. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):517 Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 6;345(8958):1178.

Drug-licensing anomalies and Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] [see comments] Brookes RW, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 6;345(8958):1178. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):517. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 17;345(8964):1569.

Formulating apomorphine for Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Woodcock DA. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 17; 345(8964):1569. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 6;345(8958):1178.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Apomorphine for motor fluctuations and freezing in Parkinson's disease. Corboy DL, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Mar;29(3):282–8 (35 ref.)

Motor response to apomorphine and levodopa in asymmetric Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Kempster PA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57(11):1444. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1994 May;57(5):562–6.

Apomorphine infusional therapy in Parkinson's disease: clinical utility and lack of tolerance. Gancher ST, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Jan;10(1):37–43

TOXICITY

Prenatal ethanol exposure alters sensitivity to the effects of apomorphine given alone and in combination with ethanol on locomotor activity in adult male mouse offspring. Becker HC, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 17(1):57–64

APOPLEXY see **CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS**

APOPLEXY, PITUITARY see **PITUITARY APOPLEXY**

APOPROTEINS

ANALYSIS

Charge state specific facile gas-phase cleavage of Asp 75–Met 76 peptide bond in the alpha-chain of human apohemoglobin probed by electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Bakhtiar R, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1994 Nov;23(11):707–10

BIOSYNTHESIS

A nuclear photosynthetic electron transport mutant of Arabidopsis thaliana with altered expression of the chloroplast petA gene. Dinkins RD, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Mar;25(3):282–8

[The role of nonparenchymal liver cells in activating protein synthesis in hepatocytes upon stimulating the mononuclear phagocyte system with lipopolysaccharide] Usynin IF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Apr;60(4):541–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Cholesteryl ester transfer protein inhibition in hypercholesterolemic hamsters: kinetics of apoprotein changes. Zuckerman SH, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Apr; 30(4):307–11

Acute psychological stress and epinephrine infusion in normolipidemic and hyperlipidemic men: effects on plasma lipid and apoprotein concentrations. McCann BS, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;57(2):165–76

The effect of diet on lipid, apoprotein and lipoparticle variation in the ECTIM study in Belfast. Kee F, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1995;43(1):18–25

[Comparative study of lipids, apoproteins and lipoproteins in patients with coronary disease and in a control population] Marzullo C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994; 52(10):717–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunochemical studies of several proteins in angina pectoris] Kovalenko EV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(3):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

A comparison of the three-dimensional structures of human lactoferrin in its iron free and iron saturated forms. Anderson BF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;357:227–30

Three-dimensional structure of lactoferrin in various functional states. Baker EN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 357:1–12

Further study on the spontaneous partial folding of chicken heart apocytochrome c. Tong J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Dec;34(6):1235–43

Sequential 1H, 13C, and 15N NMR assignments and solution conformation of apokedarcidin. Constantine KL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 27;33(38):11438–52

Molecular dynamics simulations of isolated helices of myoglobin. Hirst JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 13; 34(23):7614–21

Membrane location of spin-labeled apocytochrome c and cytochrome c determined by paramagnetic relaxation agents. Snel MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 20; 33(37):11150–7

Dynamic surface properties of pulmonary surfactant proteins SP-B and SP-C and their mixtures with dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine. Taneva SG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 13;33(49):14660–70

Membrane location of apocytochrome c and cytochrome c determined from lipid-protein spin exchange interactions by continuous wave saturation electron spin resonance. Snel MM, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Aug;67(2):737–45

Compactness of protein molten globules: temperature-induced structural changes of the apomyoglobin folding intermediate. Gast K, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1994;23(4):297–305

Assignment of the protonated 13C resonances of apo-neocarzinostatin by 2D heteronuclear NMR spectroscopy at natural abundance. Lefevre C, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1994 Sep;4(5):689–702

Internal motions of apo-neocarzinostatin as studied by 13C NMR methine relaxation at natural abundance. Mispelter J, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1995 Apr;5(3):233–44

Structural characterization of the molten globule and native states of apomyoglobin by solution X-ray scattering. Kataoka M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 May 26;249(1):215–28

Intrinsic stability of individual alpha helices modulates structure and stability of the apomyoglobin molten globule form. Kiefhaber T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Sep 8; 252(1):122–32

Thermodynamic stability of the molten globule states of apomyoglobin. Nishii I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jul 7; 250(2):223–38

Determination of the solution structure of Apo calbindin D9k by NMR spectroscopy. Skelton NJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 2;249(2):441–62

Structure determination of the biliverdin apomyoglobin complex: crystal structure analysis of two crystal forms at 1.4 and 1.5 A resolution. Wagner UG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Mar 24;247(2):326–37

Fluorescence studies of normal and sickle beta apohemoglobin self-association. O'Malley SM, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1994 Oct;13(7):585–90

Solution structure of apocytochrome b562. Feng Y, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Jan;1(1):30–5

Molten globular characteristics of the native state of apomyoglobin. Lin L, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Jul; 1(7):447–52

Signal transduction versus buffering activity in Ca(2+)-binding proteins. Skelton NJ, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Apr;1(4):239–45

Improving enzyme-electrode contacts by redox modification of cofactors. Riklin A, et al. **Nature** 1995 Aug 24; 376(6542):672–5

Three glycosylated polypeptides secreted by several embryogenic cell cultures of pine show highly specific serological affinity to antibodies directed against the wheat germin apoprotein monomer. Domon JM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 May;108(1):141–8

Structure and stability of a second molten globule intermediate in the apomyoglobin folding pathway. Loh SN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6; 92(12):5446–50

Molecular dynamics simulations of trp apo- and holorepressors: domain structure and ligand-protein interaction. Komeiji Y, et al. **Proteins** 1994 Nov; 20(3):248–58

Correlation between unfolded states of apocytochrome c and its ability to pass lipid bilayer. Wang XS, et al. **Sci China B** 1994 Nov;37(11):1341–9

DEFICIENCY

Gene expression and oligodendrocyte development in the myelin deficient rat. Nadon NL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 May 1;41(1):96–104

GENETICS

Homologous maturase-like proteins are encoded within the group I introns in different mitochondrial genes specifying Yarrowia lipolytica cytochrome c oxidase subunit 3 and Saccharomyces cerevisiae apocytochrome b. Matsuoka M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Nov-Dec;26(5–6):377–81

Patterns of free calcium in multicellular stages of Dictyostelium expressing jellyfish apoaequorin. Cubitt AB, et al. **Development** 1995 Aug;121(8):2291–301

An unusual organization of the genes encoding cytochrome b559 in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii: psbE and psbF genes are separately transcribed from different regions of the plastid chromosome. Mor TS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 10;246(5):600–4

The PHYC gene of Arabidopsis. Absence of the third intron found in PHYA and PHYB. Cowl JS, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Oct;106(2):813–4

[Regulation of alveolar type II cell proliferation and surfactant gene expression] Sugahara K. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;32 Suppl:73–8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Sequence 104–117 of myelin proteolipid protein is a cryptic encephalitogenic T cell determinant for SJL/J mice. Tuohy

APOPROTEINS

VK, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Feb;56(2):161–70

METABOLISM

Use of factorial experimental design to delineate the strong calcium– and pH–dependent changes in binding of human surfactant protein–A to neutral glycosphingolipids—a model for studies of protein–carbohydrate interactions. Hynsjö L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;225(2):305–14

Production by a baculovirus expression system of the APO–protein of L–gulono–gamma–lactone oxidase, a flavoenzyme possessing a covalently–bound FAD. Nishikimi M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 May; 33(2):313–9

Measurement of glycogenin utilization for glycogen synthesis in type II diabetic cells by use of a specific immunoassay for APO–glycogenin. Bailey JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):323S

Limitations to in vivo import of hydrophobic proteins into yeast mitochondria. The case of a cytoplasmically synthesized apocytochrome b. Claros MG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15;228(3):762–71

Acyl carrier protein (ACP) import into chloroplasts. Covalent modification by a stromal holoACP synthase is stimulated by exogenously added CoA and inhibited by adenosine 3',5'–bisphosphate. Yang LM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):743–50

The gene encoding the biotin–apoprotein ligase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cronan JE Jr, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Aug 1;130(2–3):221–9

Evidence for the presence of urease apoprotein complexes containing UreD, UreF, and UreG in cells that are competent for in vivo enzyme activation. Park IS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):1947–51

Translocation of apocytochrome c across the outer membrane of mitochondria. Mayer A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12390–7

Periodate modification of human serum transferrin Fe(III)–binding sites. Inhibition of carbonate insertion into Fe(III)– and Cu(II)–chelator–transferrin ternary complexes. Ross DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26; 270(21):12404–10

Transient free radicals in iron/oxygen reconstitution of mutant protein R2 Y122F. Possible participants in electron transfer chains in ribonucleotide reductase. Sahlin M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12361–72

Transducin activation by the bovine opsin apoprotein. Surya A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5024–31

The distribution of the biliary–anionic polypeptide fraction between cholesterol carriers in bile and its effect on nucleation. Halpern Z, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Dec; 21(6):979–83

Defective copper binding to apo–ceruloplasmin in a rat model and patients with Wilson's disease. Kojimahara N, et al. **Liver** 1995 Jun;15(3):135–42

Biosynthesis of cytochrome f in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii: analysis of the pathway in gabaculine–treated cells and in the heme attachment mutant B6. Howe G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jan 20;246(2):156–65

What is the molten globule? [letter] Ewbank JJ, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Jan;2(1):10–1

The chaperonin GroEL does not recognize apo–alpha–lactalbumin in the molten globule state. Okazaki A, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Jul;1(7):439–46

Transition metal ion activation of DNA binding by the diphtheria tox repressor requires the formation of stable homodimers. Tao X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6803–7

Mass spectrometric measurement of protein amide hydrogen exchange rates of apo– and holo–myoglobin. Johnson RS, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Dec;3(12):2411–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Modulation of the anti–Candida activity of apo–lactoferrin by dietary sucrose and tunicamycin in vitro. Nikawa H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Jun;40(6):581–4

The effect of antifungal agents on the in vitro susceptibility of Candida albicans to apo–lactoferrin. Nikawa H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Oct;39(10):921–3

Single intracerebral injection of apotransferrin in young rats induces increased myelination. Escobar Cabrera OE, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1994;16(5–6):248–54

Regulation of cholesterol metabolism in adrenal cortex: effects of apoproteins on cholesterol esterase in rat adrenal glands. Nishikawa T, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Apr;40(2):221–5

The unmodified (apo) form of Escherichia coli acyl carrier protein is a potent inhibitor of cell growth. Keating DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22229–35

Purification and properties of peditoxin and the structure of its prosthetic group, pedoxin, from the sea urchin Toxopneustes pileolus (Lamarck). Kuwabara S. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26734–8

The distribution of the biliary–anionic polypeptide fraction between cholesterol carriers in bile and its effect on nucleation. Halpern Z, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Dec; 21(6):979–83

Reversal by transferrin of growth–inhibitory effect of suramin on hormone–refractory human prostate cancer cells. Donat SM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jan 4; 87(1):41–6

Surfactant apoprotein A modifies the inhibitory effect of plasma proteins on surfactant activity in vivo. Yukitake K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jan;37(1):21–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Orientation of the alpha–helices of apocytochrome c and derived fragments at membrane interfaces, as studied by circular dichroism. de Jongh HH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 6;33(48):14529–35

Folding of apominimyoglobin. De Sanctis G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11507–11

APOPTOSIS

see related
NECROSIS

Transformation of follicular lymphoma. Expression of p53 and bcl–2 oncoprotein, apoptosis and cell proliferation. Symmans WF, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul–Aug;39(4):673–82

A rat model of HTLV–I infection: development of chronic progressive myeloneuropathy in seropositive WKAH rats and related apoptosis. Seto K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(6):483–90

Apoptosis and programmed cell death in health and disease. Vermes I, et al. **Adv Clin Chem** 1994;31:177–246 (347 ref.)

Production and selection of B lymphocytes in bone marrow: lymphostromal interactions and apoptosis in normal, mutant and transgenic mice. Osmond DG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:15–20 (25 ref.)

Fas and Fas ligand: a death factor and its receptor. Nagata S. **Adv Immunol** 1994;57:129–44 (74 ref.)

Apoptosis in viral infections. Razvi ES, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1995;45:1–60 (317 ref.)

Programmed cell death (apoptosis) and cell survival regulation: relevance to AIDS and cancer [editorial] Ameisen JC. **AIDS** 1994 Sep;8(9):1197–213 (146 ref.)

Programmed cell death (apoptosis) and AIDS pathogenesis. Ameisen JC. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Aug;10 Suppl 1:S3–5

Inhibition of apoptosis in T cells expressing human T cell leukemia virus type I Tax. Copeland KF, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Oct;10(10):1259–68

Review article: manipulation of cell death—the development of novel strategies for the treatment of gastrointestinal disease. Watson AJ. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jun; 9(3):215–26 (131 ref.)

Tumor type is a determinant of susceptibility to apoptosis. Staunton MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar;103(3):300–7

Apoptosis in human immunodeficiency virus–associated nephropathy. Bódi I, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Aug; 26(2):286–91

Evidence for apoptosis in advanced human atheroma. Colocalization with interleukin–1 beta–converting enzyme [see comments] Geng YJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Aug; 147(2):251–66. Comment in: Am J Pathol 1995 Aug;147(2):229–34.

Evidence for apoptosis in human atherogenesis and in a rat vascular injury model [see comments] Han DK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Aug;147(2):267–77. Comment in: Am J Pathol 1995 Aug;147(2):229–34.

An immunohistochemical study of tissue transglutaminase in gliomas with reference to their cell dying processes. Iwaki T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Oct;145(4):776–81

Lymphocyte apoptosis during the silencing of the immune response to acute viral infections in normal, lpr, and Bcl–2–transgenic mice. Razvi ES, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jul;147(1):79–91

Death by any other name [comment] Schwartz SM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Aug;147(2):229–34. Comment on: Am J Pathol 1995 Aug;147(2):251–66. Comment on: Am J Pathol 1995 Aug;147(2):267–77.

Spontaneous apoptosis in human thymocytes. Tiso M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Aug;147(2):434–44

Nuclear serine protease activity contributes to bile acid–induced apoptosis in hepatocytes. Kwo P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):G613–21

Alveolar epithelial cells regulate the induction of endothelial cell apoptosis. Wendt CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct; 267(4 Pt 1):C893–900

Quantitating apoptosis by a nonradioactive DNA dot blot assay. Hueber AO, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Sep; 221(2):431–3

A non–radioactive, sensitive method for the detection of DNA fragmentation in apoptotic cells (rat pheochromocytoma PC12 and rat cortical cells). Lauc G, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1994 Aug;7(2):107–14

Possible role of apoptosis in Alzheimer's disease. Cotman CW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:36–49 (41 ref.)

Apoptosis and free radicals. Wood KA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:400–7 (44 ref.)

Differential oncogene expression and susceptibility to apoptosis in the human leukemia HL60 cell lines: implications for etoposide resistance. Eliot HE, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):729–33

Assessment of apoptosis in oesophageal carcinoma preoperatively treated by chemotherapy and radiotherapy. Moreira LF, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr; 15(2):639–44

Purification and characterization of the bcl–2 protein. Haldar S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Dec;315(2):483–8

Apoptotic photoreceptor cell death after traumatic retinal detachment in humans. Chang CJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;113(7):880–6

Apoptosis and functional Fas antigen in rheumatoid arthritis synoviocytes. Nakajima T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Apr; 38(4):485–91

Endogenous interleukin 10 prevents apoptosis in macrophages during Salmonella infection. Arai T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 15;213(2):600–7

Involution of mouse mammary glands in whole organ culture: a model for studying programmed cell death. Atwood CS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15; 207(2):860–7

A permanent glial precursor cell line, immortalized with the adenovirus E1A gene, undergoes apoptosis in restrictive growth conditions. Borde I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15;207(2):630–6

Apoptosis in brain and gut tissue of mice fed a seed preparation of the cycad Lepidozamia peroffskyana. Gobé GC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30; 205(1):327–33

Detection and characterization of apoptosis in osteoclasts in vitro. Kameda T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15;207(2):753–60

Cysteine produced from lymph node stromal cells suppresses apoptosis of mouse malignant T–lymphoma cells. Lee SH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24; 213(3):837–44

Role of Fas ligand in apoptosis induced by hepatitis C virus infection. Mita E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):468–74

Differential expression patterns of beta–actin mRNA in cells undergoing apoptosis. Naora H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):491–6

Requirement of p56lck in T–cell receptor/CD3–mediated apoptosis and Fas–ligand induction in Jurkat cells. Oyaizu N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24; 213(3):994–1001

Human adipocyte apoptosis occurs in malignancy. Prins JB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30; 205(1):625–30

Lovastatin inhibits proliferation and differentiation and causes apoptosis in lipopolysaccharide–stimulated murine B cells. Reedquist KA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):665–70

Apoptosis in L929 cells expressing a CD40/Fas chimeric receptor: dissociation of stimulatory from inhibitory death signalling functions. Rudert F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1102–10

Expression of clusterin in cell differentiation and cell death. Ahuja HS, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 72(11–12):523–30

Long–term exposure to epidermal growth factor results in apoptosis in T51B cells. Brabyn CJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Sep–Oct;72(9–10):429–38

Mitochondrial stress protein actions during chemically induced renal proximal tubule cell death. Bruschi SA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Nov–Dec;72(11–12):663–7

Active cell death: role in hepatocarcinogenesis and subtypes. Bursch W, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 72(11–12):669–75 (105 ref.)

Kinetics of apoptosis and secondary necrosis in cultured rat thymocytes and S.49 mouse lymphoma and CEM human leukemia cells. Cejna M, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Nov–Dec;72(11–12):677–85

Degradation of constitutive transcription factors during apoptosis in rat thymocytes. de Belle I, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Nov–Dec;72(11–12):639–48

Expression of the mdr1 P–glycoprotein gene: a mechanism of escape from glucocorticoid–induced apoptosis. Gruol DJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 72(11–12):561–71

Spontaneous apoptosis of cells prepared from the nonregressing corpus luteum. Kenny N, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Nov–Dec;72(11–12):531–6

Separate pools of endonuclease activity are responsible for internucleosomal and high molecular mass DNA fragmentation during apoptosis. Pandey S, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Nov–Dec;72(11–12):625–9

Progesterone and cell–cell adhesion interact to regulate rat granulosa cell apoptosis. Peluso JJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Nov–Dec;72(11–12):547–51

The role of clusterin in tissue injury. Silkensen JR, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Nov–Dec;72(11–12):483–8 (98 ref.)

Endonuclease activities, chromatin structure, and DNA degradation in apoptosis. Walker PR, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Nov–Dec;72(11–12):615–23 (73 ref.)

Apoptosis, retinitis pigmentosa, and degeneration. Wong P. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Nov–Dec;72(11–12):489–98 (82 ref.)

Apoptotic cell death in the limb and its relationship to pattern formation. Zakeri ZF, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Nov–Dec;72(11–12):603–13

Dexamethasone and etoposide induce apoptosis in rat thymocytes from different phases of the cell cycle. Fearnhead HO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 15; 48(6):1073–9

Tubulin alterations in taxol–induced apoptosis parallel those observed with other drugs. Ireland CM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 17;49(10):1491–9

Evidence for involvement of tyrosine phosphorylation in taxol–induced apoptosis in a human ovarian tumor cell line. Liu Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 15;48(6):1265–72

Apoptosis in T and B lymphocyte's life cycles. Bell CG. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):214S

The relationship between impaired cerebral energy

metabolism and apoptosis in the cingulate gyrus of newborn piglets following transient hypoxia–ischaemia. UCL/RPMS Perinatal Brain Research Group. Mehmet H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):421S

Local regulation of mammary apoptosis in the lactating goat. Quarrie LH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):178S

c-Myc and apoptosis. Packham G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 28;1242(1):11–28 (255 ref.)

Relationships between proto-oncogene expression and apoptosis induced by anticancer drugs in human prostate tumor cells. Sinha BK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 25;1270(1):12–8

The role of intracellular oxidants in apoptosis. Slater AF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24;1271(1):59–62 (52 ref.)

Isolation of biologically functional RNA during programmed death of a colonial ascidian. Chang WT, et al. **Biol Bull** 1995 Feb–Mar;188(1):23–31

Atresia in follicles grown after ovulation in the pig: measurement of increased apoptosis in granulosa cells and reduced follicular fluid estradiol-17 beta. Guthrie HD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Apr;52(4):920–7

Programmed cell death in preovulatory ovine follicles. Murdoch WJ. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jul;53(1):8–12

Fas antigen-mediated apoptosis in human granulosa/luteal cells. Quirk SM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Feb;52(2):279–87

Types of nuclear endonuclease activity capable of inducing internucleosomal DNA fragmentation are completely different between human CD34+ cells and their granulocytic descendants. Anzai N, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1;86(3):917–23

The acid deoxyribonuclease of neutrophils: a possible participant in apoptosis-associated genome destruction. Gottlieb RA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2414–8

Dissection of the genetic programs of p53-mediated G1 growth arrest and apoptosis: blocking p53-induced apoptosis unmasks G1 arrest. Guillouf C, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 15;85(10):2691–8

Expression of Fas/Apo-1 (CD95) and apoptosis in tumor cells from patients with plasma cell disorders. Hata H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1939–45

Apoptosis and macrophage-mediated deletion of precursor B cells in the bone marrow of E mu-myc transgenic mice. Jacobsen KA, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15;84(8):2784–94

T-cell death by apoptosis in vertically human immunodeficiency virus-infected children coincides with expansion of CD8+/interleukin-2 receptor-/HLA-DR+ T cells: sign of a possible role for herpes viruses as cofactors? Lauener RP, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 15; 86(4):1400–7

Induction of apoptosis in human eosinophils by anti-Fas antibody treatment in vitro. Matsumoto K, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 15;86(4):1437–43

Functional expression of Fas antigen (CD95) on hematopoietic progenitor cells. Nagafuji K, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1;86(3):883–9

Apoptosis in bone marrow biopsy samples involving stromal and hematopoietic cells in 50 patients with myelodysplastic syndromes. Raza A, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):268–76

Interleukin-9 is a major anti-apoptotic factor for thymic lymphomas. Renauld JC, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 1; 85(5):1300–5

Castration plus oestrogen treatment induces but castration alone suppresses epithelial cell apoptosis in an androgen-sensitive rat prostatic adenocarcinoma. Westin P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jul;72(1):140–5

Identification of programmed cell death in normal human skin tissues by using specific labelling of fragmented DNA. Tamada Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Oct;131(4):521–4

Expression of the apoptosis-suppressing protein Bcl-2 in non-melanoma skin cancer. Verhaegh ME, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 May;132(5):740–4

Cell loss in retinal dystrophies by apoptosis--death by informed consent! Gregory CY, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;79(2):186–90 (79 ref.)

Mechanisms of delayed cell death following hypoxic–ischemic injury in the immature rat: evidence for apoptosis during selective neuronal loss. Beilharz EJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Mar;29(1):1–14

Relationship between apoptosis and thymocyte depletion in rabies-infected mice. Marcovistz R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Jul;27(7):1599–603

Apoptosis in the developing retina: paradoxical effects of protein synthesis inhibition. Rehen SK, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Jul;27(7):1647–51

The frequency of apoptosis correlates with the prognosis of Gleason Grade 3 adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Aihara M, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):522–9

Apoptosis induced in human osteosarcoma cells is one of the mechanisms for the cytocidal effect of Ad5CMV-p53. Wang J, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;2(1):9–17

Inhibition of proliferation and induction of apoptosis by abrogation of heat-shock protein (HSP) 70 expression in tumor cells. Wei YQ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Feb;40(2):73–8

Apoptosis in human tumor cells following treatment with p120 antisense oligodeoxynucleotide ISIS 3466. Busch RK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Nov 11;86(2):151–7

Induction of apoptotic cell DNA fragmentation in human cells after treatment with hyperthermia. Fairbairn JJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Mar 2;89(2):183–8

Berberine complexes with DNA in the berberine-induced apoptosis in human leukemic HL-60 cells. Kuo CL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 13;93(2):193–200

The insulin-like growth factor I receptor: a key to tumor growth? Baserga R. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15;55(2):249–52

Mch2, a new member of the apoptotic Ced-3/Ice cysteine protease gene family. Fernandes-Alnemri T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 1;55(13):2737–42

In vitro folate deficiency induces deoxynucleotide pool imbalance, apoptosis, and mutagenesis in Chinese hamster ovary cells. James SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 1; 54(19):5075–80

Alterations of c-myc expression by antisense oligodeoxynucleotides enhance the induction of apoptosis in HL-60 cells. Kimura S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 15; 55(6):1379–84

Reduced expression of proapoptotic gene BAX is associated with poor response rates to combination chemotherapy and shorter survival in women with metastatic breast adenocarcinoma. Krajewski S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4471–8

Growth inhibition in response to estrogen withdrawal and tamoxifen therapy of human breast cancer xenografts evaluated by in vivo 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy, creatine kinase activity, and apoptotic index. Kristensen CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 15;55(18):4146–50

Apoptosis induced by serum deprivation of PC12 cells is not preceded by growth arrest and can occur at each phase of the cell cycle. Lindenboim L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 15;55(6):1242–7

Overexpression of bcl-2 protects prostate cancer cells from apoptosis in vitro and confers resistance to androgen depletion in vivo. Raffo AJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4438–45

Correlation between apoptosis, tumorigenesis, and levels of insulin-like growth factor I receptors. Resnicoff M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1;55(17):3739–41

bcl-2 and p53 oncoprotein expression during colorectal tumorigenesis. Sinicrope FA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15;55(2):237–41

Altered p53 status correlates with differences in sensitivity to radiation-induced mutation and apoptosis in two closely related human lymphoblast lines. Xia F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 1;55(1):12–5

Adenovirus-mediated wild-type p53 expression induces apoptosis and suppresses tumorigenesis of prostatic tumor cells. Yang C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4210–3

Cell proliferation and cell death (apoptosis) in hepatic preneoplasia and neoplasia are closely related to phenotypic cellular diversity and instability. Zerban H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Nov;15(11):2467–73

FADD, a novel death domain-containing protein, interacts with the death domain of Fas and initiates apoptosis. Chinnaiyan AM, et al. **Cell** 1995 May 19;81(4):505–12

Cell-free apoptosis in Xenopus egg extracts: inhibition by Bcl-2 and requirement for an organelle fraction enriched in mitochondria [see comments] Newmeyer DD, et al. **Cell** 1994 Oct 21;79(2):353–64. Comment in: Cell 1994 Oct 21;79(2):189–92.

RIP: a novel protein containing a death domain that interacts with Fas/APO-1 (CD95) in yeast and causes cell death. Stanger BZ, et al. **Cell** 1995 May 19;81(4):513–23

DNA damage can induce apoptosis in proliferating lymphoid cells via p53-independent mechanisms inhibitable by Bcl-2 [see comments] Strasser A, et al. **Cell** 1994 Oct 21; 79(2):329–39. Comment in: Cell 1994 Oct 21;79(2):189–92.

Apoptosis in Pam212, an epidermal keratinocyte cell line: a possible role for bcl-2 in epidermal differentiation. Marthinuss J, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Mar; 6(3):239–50

Noncytotoxic human CD4+ T-cell clones presenting and simultaneously responding to an antigen die of apoptosis. Bettens F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Mar;161(1):72–8

Apoptosis and the cell cycle. Chiarugi V, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994;40(7–8):603–12 (73 ref.)

Distinction of apoptotic and necrotic cell death by in situ labelling of fragmented DNA. Kressel M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Dec;278(3):549–56

Apoptosis of rat vascular smooth muscle cells is regulated by p53-dependent and -independent pathways. Bennett MR, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Aug;77(2):266–73

Apoptosis (programmed cell death) in arteries of the neonatal lamb. Cho A, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Feb;76(2):168–75

Apoptosis in human atherosclerosis and restenosis. Isner JM, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2703–11

Apoptotic death in an in vitro model of neuronal oxidative stress. Ratan RR, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Apr;22(4):309–10 (4 ref.)

Apoptosis in SLE--too little or too much? Elkon KB. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;12(5):553–9 (45 ref.)

Retrodifferentiation and cell death. Hass R. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1994;5(4):359–71 (116 ref.)

Antigen-receptor cross-linking induces peritoneal B-cell apoptosis in normal but not autoimmunity-prone mice. Tsubata T, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Jan 1;4(1):8–17

Viruses and apoptosis. Shen Y, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1995 Feb;5(1):105–11 (78 ref.)

Specificity and editing by apoptosis of virus-induced cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Selin LK, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Aug;6(4):553–9 (48 ref.)

Apoptosis, Fas and systemic autoimmunity: the MRL-lpr/lpr model. Singer GG, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Dec; 6(6):913–20 (66 ref.)

The molecular mechanisms of neuronal apoptosis. Rubin LL, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;4(5):696–702 (51 ref.)

Lymphocytes, cytokines, inflammation, and immune trafficking. Tsokos GC. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 Sep; 6(5):461–7 (82 ref.)

Defective apoptosis due to Bcl-2 overexpression may explain why B-CLL cells accumulate in G0. Gottardi D, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:307–12

Role of the Rel-family of transcription factors in the regulation of c-myc gene transcription and apoptosis of WEHI 231 murine B-cells. Lee H, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:247–55

The role of ornithine decarboxylase in c-Myc-induced apoptosis. Packham G, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:283–90

Heterodimerization with Bax is required for Bcl-2 to repress cell death. Yin XM, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:331–8

A flow cytometric method using Hoechst 33342 and propidium iodide for simultaneous cell cycle analysis and apoptosis determination in unfixed cells. Belloc F, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Sep 1;17(1):59–65

DNA staining changes associated with apoptosis and necrosis in blood lymphocytes of individuals with HIV infection. Echaniz P, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Feb 1;19(2):164–70

A new flow cytometric method for discrimination of apoptotic cells and detection of their cell cycle specificity through staining of F-actin and DNA. Endresen PC, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Jun 1;20(2):162–71

Single-step procedure for labeling DNA strand breaks with fluorescein- or BODIPY-conjugated deoxynucleotides: detection of apoptosis and bromodeoxyuridine incorporation. Li X, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Jun 1; 20(2):172–80

Flow cytometric analysis of apoptosis and bcl-2 in human solid neoplasms. Steck KD, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Jun 1; 20(2):154–61

Changes in the structure and function of the multicatalytic proteinase (proteasome) during programmed cell death in the intersegmental muscles of the hawkmoth, Manduca sexta. Jones ME, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jun;169(2):436–47

Transcriptional activation of the matrix metalloproteinase gene stromelysin-3 coincides with thyroid hormone-induced cell death during frog metamorphosis. Patterton D, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jan;167(1):252–62

Apoptosis in the thymus of developing Xenopus laevis. Ruben LN, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 18(4):343–52

Muscle cell death during the development of head and neck muscles in the chick embryo. McClearn D, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Apr;202(4):365–77

Biochemical analysis of programmed cell death during premeiotic stages of spermatogenesis in vivo and in vitro. Callard GV, et al. **Dev Genet** 1995;16(2):140–7

Apoptosis occurs in lymphoma cells but not in hepatoma cells following ionizing radiation and photodynamic therapy. Laukka MA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Nov; 39(11):2467–75

Suppression of apoptotic death in hematopoietic cells by signalling through the IL-3/GM-CSF receptors. Kinoshita T, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 16;14(2):266–75

Apoptosis in thyroid diseases: a histochemical study. Tanimoto C, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Apr;42(2):193–201

Lobe-specific apoptotic cell death in rat prostate after androgen ablation by castration. Banerjee PP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4368–76

Apoptosis of male germ cells, a generalized or a cell type-specific phenomenon? [editorial; comment] Bartke A. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jan;136(1):3–4. Comment on: Endocrinology 1995 Jan;136(1):5–12.

Apoptosis in testis germ cells: developmental changes in gonadotropin dependence and localization to selective tubule stages [see comments] Billig H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jan;136(1):5–12. Comment in: Endocrinology 1995 Jan;136(1):3–4.

Interleukin-1 beta suppresses apoptosis in rat ovarian follicles by increasing nitric oxide production. Chun SY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jul;136(7):3120–7

Evidence that basement membrane prevents apoptosis of Sertoli cells in vitro in the absence of known regulators of Sertoli cell function. Dirami G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4439–47

Androgen ablation-induced programmed death of prostatic glandular cells does not involve recruitment into a defective cell cycle or p53 induction. Furuya Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):1898–906

Expression of the p53 and Wilms' tumor suppressor genes in the rat ovary: gonadotropin repression in vivo and immunohistochemical localization of nuclear p53 protein to apoptotic granulosa cells of stretic follicles. Tilly KI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr;136(4):1394–402

Identification of an endonuclease responsible for apoptosis in rat thymocytes. Shiokawa D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 15;226(1):23–30

Programmed cell death in response to chemotherapeutic agents in human germ cell tumour lines. Huddart RA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(5):739–46

Apoptosis in breast cancer as related to histopathological characteristics and prognosis. Lipponen P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(14):2068–73

Histological grade, perineural infiltration, tumour-infiltrating lymphocytes and apoptosis as determinants of long-term

prognosis in prostatic adenocarcinoma. Vesalainen S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(12):1797–803

Overexpression of deoxyribonuclease I (DNase I) transfected into COS-cells: its distribution during apoptotic cell death. Polzar B, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;62(2):397–405

Phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate hydrolysis accompanies T cell receptor-induced apoptosis of murine thymocytes within the thymus. Conroy LA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):1828–35

Recognition of apoptotic cells by human macrophages: inhibition by a monocyte/macrophage-specific monoclonal antibody. Flora PK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov; 24(11):2625–32

CD2–CD48 interaction prevents apoptosis in murine B lymphocytes by up-regulating bcl-2 expression. Genaro AM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Oct;24(10):2515–21

Segregation of APO-1/Fas antigen- and tumor necrosis factor receptor-mediated apoptosis. Grell M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Oct;24(10):2563–6

Increased Fas antigen expression in murine retrovirus-induced immunodeficiency syndrome, MAIDS. Hiromatsu K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Oct;24(10):2446–51

Co-stimulation with LFA-1 triggers apoptosis in gamma delta T cells on T cell receptor engagement [published erratum appears in Eur J Immunol 1994 Nov;24(11):2926] Matsumoto Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Oct;24(10):2441–5

Involvement of cAMP in CD3 T cell receptor complex- and CD2-mediated apoptosis of human thymocytes. Mentz F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jun;25(6):1798–801

Apoptosis of ileal Peyer's patch B cells is increased by glucocorticoids or anti-immunoglobulin antibodies. Motyka B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):1865–71

Fas ligation triggers apoptosis in macrophages but not endothelial cells. Richardson BC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov;24(11):2640–5

Apoptotic elimination of V beta 8.2+ cells from the central nervous system during recovery from experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis induced by the passive transfer of V beta 8.2+ encephalitogenic T cells. Tabi Z, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov;24(11):2609–17

Reevaluation of the role of de novo protein synthesis in rat thymocyte apoptosis. Chow SC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jan;216(1):149–59

An adherent cell model to study different stages of apoptosis. Desjardins LM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Feb;216(2):380–7

Induction of cyclin B and H1 kinase activity in apoptotic PC12 cells. Gao CY, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug; 219(2):612–8

A novel protein expressed in mammalian cells undergoing apoptosis. Grand RJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jun; 218(2):439–51

Programmed cell death and expression of the protooncogene bcl-2 in myocytes during postnatal maturation of the heart. Kajstura J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul;219(1):110–21

Changes in protein kinase C isoenzyme expression associated with apoptosis in U937 myelomonocytic cells. Pongracz J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jun;218(2):430–8

DNA fragmentation during the programmed cell death in the chick limb buds. Toné S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Nov; 215(1):234–6

Relationships between DNA fragmentation, chromatin condensation, and changes in flow cytometry profiles detected during apoptosis. Tounekti O, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr;217(2):506–16

Sendai virus and herpes virus type 1 induce apoptosis in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Tropea F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):63–70

Cellular events in Fas/APO-1-mediated apoptosis in JURKAT T lymphocytes. Weis M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug;219(2):699–708

Bone marrow adherent layers inhibit apoptosis of acute myeloid leukemia cells. Bendall LJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Dec;22(13):1252–60

Ciliary neurotrophic factor promotes the survival of spinal sensory neurons following axotomy but not during the period of programmed cell death. Lo AC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jul;134(1):49–55

Programmed cell death in developing grafts of fetal substantia nigra. Mahalik TJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Sep;129(1):27–36

Neuronal apoptosis in an in vitro model of photochemically induced oxidative stress. Manev H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jun;133(2):198–206

Apoptotic mechanisms in targeted neuronal cell death by chromophore-activated photolysis. Sheen VL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Nov;130(1):67–81

Evidence for apoptotic cell death in Alzheimer's disease. Smale G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jun;133(2):225–30

Entamoeba histolytica: target cells killed by trophozoites undergo DNA fragmentation which is not blocked by Bcl-2. Ragland BD, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Nov; 79(3):460–7

Deoxyribonuclease induction in apoptotic cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Deng G, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 May;9(8):665–9

A pre-existing protease is a common effector of thymocyte apoptosis mediated by diverse stimuli. Fearnhead HO, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 9;357(3):242–6

p53 expression in nitric oxide-induced apoptosis. Messmer UK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 21;355(1):23–6

'Bystander killing' induces apoptosis and is inhibited by forskolin. Samejima Y, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Jan;2(1):50–8

Apoptotic phenotype induced by overexpression of wild-type gas3/PMP22: its relation to the demyelinating peripheral neuropathy CMT1A. Fabbretti E, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Aug 1;9(15):1846–56

Induction of apoptosis in HeLa cells by trans-activation-deficient p53. Haupt Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Sep 1;9(17):2170–83

Apoptosis or retinoblastoma: alternative fates of photoreceptors expressing the HPV-16 E7 gene in the presence or absence of p53 [published erratum appears in Genes Dev 1994 Jul 15;8(14):1738] Howes KA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jun 1;8(11):1300–10

The WT1 gene product stabilizes p53 and inhibits p53-mediated apoptosis. Maheswaran S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Sep 1;9(17):2143–56

Temporally distinct patterns of p53-dependent and p53-independent apoptosis during mouse lens development. Pan H, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Sep 1;9(17):2157–69

Myc-mediated apoptosis requires wild-type p53 in a manner independent of cell cycle arrest and the ability of p53 to induce p21waf1/cip1. Wagner AJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Dec 1;8(23):2817–30

Cell death and disposal in retinoblastoma: an electron microscopic study. Büchi ER, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov; 232(11):635–45

In situ detection of fragmented DNA (TUNEL assay) fails to discriminate among apoptosis, necrosis, and autolytic cell death: a cautionary note. Grasl-Kraupp B, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 May;21(5):1465–8

Apoptosis and hepatobiliary disease. Patel T, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jun;21(6):1725–41 (145 ref.)

Localization of deoxyribonuclease I gene transcripts and protein in rat tissues and its correlation with apoptotic cell elimination. Zanotti S, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1995 May; 103(5):369–77

Protein kinase C modulation in apoptotic rat thymocytes: an ultrastructural analysis. Trubiani O, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Oct;102(4):311–6

The extent of apoptosis in different types of high grade prostatic carcinoma. Gaffney EF. **Histopathology** 1994 Sep; 25(3):269–73

Foam cell replication and smooth muscle cell apoptosis in human saphenous vein grafts. Kockx MM, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Oct;25(4):365–71

FAS-induced apoptosis is mediated via a ceramide-initiated RAS signaling pathway. Gulbins E, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Apr;2(4):341–51

Defective expression of hematopoietic cell protein tyrosine phosphatase (HCP) in lymphoid cells blocks Fas-mediated apoptosis. Su X, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Apr;2(4):353–62

A signaling pathway coupled to T cell receptor ligation by MMTV superantigen leading to transient activation and programmed cell death. Weber GF, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Apr;2(4):363–72

Lack of correlation between early intracellular calcium ion rises and the onset of apoptosis in thymocytes. Beaver JP, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;72(6):489–99

Bcl-2 and Bcl-x: regulatory switches for lymphoid death and survival. Núñez G, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Dec; 15(12):582–8 (76 ref.)

The role of p53 in cell-cycle control and apoptosis: implications for cancer. Leonard CJ, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1995;:33–42 (101 ref.)

Necrotic DNA degradation mimics apoptotic nucleosomal fragmentation comet tail length [letter] Fairbairn DW, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Mar;31(3):171–3

Relation of apoptosis to cancer therapy. Milas L, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov-Dec;8(5):665–73 (53 ref.)

Chromosome alterations in cancer development and apoptosis. Pathak S, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov-Dec; 8(5):843–50 (88 ref.)

To be or not to be: mutually antagonistic death signals regulate thymocyte apoptosis. King LB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Dec;105(4):355–8 (21 ref.)

Multi-step chromatin degradation in apoptosis. DNA breakdown in apoptosis. Kokileva L. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Dec;105(4):339–43 (60 ref.)

Tumor development and apoptosis. Schulte-Hermann R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Dec;105(4):363–7 (57 ref.)

Methods for the detection of apoptosis. Sgonc R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Dec;105(4):327–32 (26 ref.)

Molecular characterization of the Nur77 orphan steroid receptor in apoptosis. Winoto A. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Dec;105(4):344–6 (41 ref.)

Prevention of TCR-mediated apoptosis by the elevation of cAMP. Hoshi S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jul;6(7):1081–9

Temporal changes in sulphated glycoprotein-2 (clusterin) and ornithine decarboxylase mRNA levels in the rat testis after ethane-dimethane sulphonate-induced degeneration of Leydig cells. Frasoldati A, et al. **Int J Androl** 1995 Feb; 18(1):46–54

UICC Study Group on basic and clinical cancer research: apoptosis in normal and tumor cells. Burger MM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 3;60(5):590–2

Cellular death in neuroblastoma: in situ correlation of apoptosis and bcl-2 expression. Hoehner JC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 4;62(1):19–24

Retinoic acid induced death of ovarian carcinoma cells correlates with c-myc stimulation. Krupitza G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 29;61(5):649–57

Presence of the bcl-2 protein and apoptosis in non-Hodgkin lymphomas with diffuse growth pattern. Leoncini L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jun 9;61(6):826–31

Apoptosis of a fibrosarcoma induced by protein-free culture involves DNA cleavage to large fragments but not internucleosomal fragmentation. Watanabe H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 17;62(2):191–8

Distribution of TNF alpha-like proteins correlates with some regions of programmed cell death in the chick embryo. Wride MA, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;38(4):673–82

ASTRO Research Fellowship: apoptosis as a predictor of tumor response to radiation in stage IB cervical carcinoma. American Society for Therapeutic Radiology and Oncology. Wheeler JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1487–93

Apoptosis and the kidney [editorial] Savill J. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Jul;5(1):12–21 (80 ref.)

Cloning and expression of four novel isoforms of human interleukin-1 beta converting enzyme with different apoptotic activities. Alnemri ES, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4312–7

Specific cleavage of the 70-kDa protein component of the U1 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein is a characteristic biochemical feature of apoptotic cell death. Casciola-Rosen LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):30757–60

Inhibition of capillary morphogenesis and associated apoptosis by dominant negative mutant transforming growth factor-beta receptors. Choi ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8;270(36):21144–50

Developmental changes of the 26 S proteasome in abdominal intersegmental muscles of Manduca sexta during programmed cell death. Dawson SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1850–8

CPP32, a novel human apoptotic protein with homology to Caenorhabditis elegans cell death protein Ced-3 and mammalian interleukin-1 beta-converting enzyme. Fernandes-Alnemri T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9; 269(49):30761–4

Coordinated induction of the ubiquitin conjugation pathway accompanies the developmentally programmed death of insect skeletal muscle. Haas AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9407–12

Large-scale fragmentation of mammalian DNA in the course of apoptosis proceeds via excision of chromosomal DNA loops and their oligomers. Lagarkova MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20239–41

Apoptosis in an interleukin-2-dependent cytotoxic T lymphocyte cell line is associated with intracellular acidification. Role of the Na(+)/H(+)-antiport. Li J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3203–11

Simian virus 40 T antigen-induced amplification of pre-parietal cells in transgenic mice. Effects on other gastric epithelial cell lineages and evidence for a p53-independent apoptotic mechanism that operates in a committed progenitor. Li Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15777–88

Regulation of the Fas apoptotic cell death pathway by Abl. McGahon AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22; 270(38):22625–31

Proteolysis of fodrin (non-erythroid spectrin) during apoptosis. Martin SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24; 270(12):6425–8

Reduced numatrin/B23/nucleophosmin labeling in apoptotic Jurkat T-lymphoblasts. Patterson SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9429–36

Role of protein phosphorylation in post-translational regulation of protein B23 during programmed cell death in the prostate gland. Tawfic S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8;270(36):21009–15

CrmA-inhibitable cleavage of the 70-kDa protein component of the U1 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein during Fas- and tumor necrosis factor-induced apoptosis. Tewari M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11;270(32):18738–41

Keystone symposium. Apoptosis (programmed cell death). Tamarron, Colorado, March 5–11, 1995. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995;19B:257–326

Quantitative characterization of the frequency and location of cell proliferation and death in prostate pathology. Montironi R, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;19:238–45 (48 ref.)

Apoptotic index as a biomarker in prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia (PIN) and prostate cancer. Wheeler TM, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;19:202–7

Lens epithelial cell apoptosis appears to be a common cellular basis for non-congenital cataract development in humans and animals. Li WC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul; 130(1):169–81

Inhibition of anchorage-dependent cell spreading triggers apoptosis in cultured human endothelial cells. Re F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;127(2):537–46

Cells differentiating into neuroectoderm undergo apoptosis in the absence of functional retinoblastoma family proteins. Slack RS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May;129(3):779–88

Inhibition of N-linked glycosylation induces early apoptosis in human promyelocytic HL-60 cells. Pérez-Sala D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jun;163(3):523–31

Preferential induction of apoptosis in mouse CD4+CD8+ alpha beta TCRloCD3 epsilon lo thymocytes by zinc. Telford WG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Aug;164(2):259–70

Apoptosis during HL-60 cell differentiation is closely related to a G0/G1 cell cycle arrest. Terui Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jul;164(1):74–84

Formation of high molecular mass DNA fragments is a marker of apoptosis in the human leukaemic cell line, U937.

Bicknell GR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Sep;107 (Pt 9):2483–9
Phagocytosis of apoptotic bodies by liver endothelial cells. Dini L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Mar;108 (Pt 3):967–73
Regulation of cell number in the mammalian gastrointestinal tract: the importance of apoptosis. Hall PA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Dec;107 (Pt 12):3569–77
Serum deprivation induces apoptotic cell death in a subset of Balb/c 3T3 fibroblasts. Kulkarni GV, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 May;107 (Pt 5):1169–79
Apoptosis precedes necrosis of dystrophin-deficient muscle. Tidball JG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jun;108 (Pt 6):2197–204
Analysis of internucleosomal DNA fragmentation in apoptotic thymocytes by dynamic sieving capillary electrophoresis. Evans MD, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 May 12;700(1–2):151–62
Mesangial cell apoptosis: the major mechanism for resolution of glomerular hypercellularity in experimental mesangial proliferative nephritis. Baker AJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov;94(5):2105–16
Apoptosis of human vascular smooth muscle cells derived from normal vessels and coronary atherosclerotic plaques. Bennett MR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2266–74
Apoptosis in rheumatoid arthritis synovium. Firestein GS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1631–8
Protooncogene bcl-2 gene transfer abrogates Fas/APO-1 antibody-mediated apoptosis of human malignant glioma cells and confers resistance to chemotherapeutic drugs and therapeutic irradiation. Weller M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2633–43
Effect of interleukins on the proliferation and survival of B cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia cells. Mainou-Fowler T, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 May; 48(5):482–7
Apoptotic and mitotic indices in malignant melanoma and basal cell carcinoma. Mooney EE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar;48(3):242–4
Absence of autoantigen Ku in mature human neutrophils and human promyelocytic leukemia line (HL-60) cells and lymphocytes undergoing apoptosis. Ajmani AK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1;181(6):2049–58
The specific recognition by macrophages of CD8+,CD45RO+ T cells undergoing apoptosis: a mechanism for T cell clearance during resolution of viral infections. Akbar AN, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Nov 1; 180(5):1943–7
Fas ligand mediates activation-induced cell death in human T lymphocytes. Alderson MR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1;181(1):71–7
Functional Myc-Max heterodimer is required for activation-induced apoptosis in T cell hybridomas. Bissonnette RP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2413–8
Apoptotic signaling through CD95 (Fas/Apo-1) activates an acidic sphingomyelinase. Cifone MG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Oct 1;180(4):1547–52
Upregulation of surface markers on dying thymocytes. Kishimoto H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Feb 1;181(2):649–55
Ceramide: a signal for apoptosis or mitogenesis?[comment] Kolesnick R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1;181(6):1949–52 (37 ref.). Comment on: J Exp Med 1995 Jun 1;181(6):2059–68.
Role of Rel-related factors in control of c-myc gene transcription in receptor-mediated apoptosis of the murine B cell WEHI 231 line. Lee H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Mar 1;181(3):1169–77
Human T lymphocyte virus 1 from a leukemogenic cell line mediates in vivo and in vitro lymphocyte apoptosis. Leno M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1575–80
Murine B cell proliferation and protection from apoptosis with an antibody against a 105-kD molecule: unresponsiveness of X-linked immunodeficient B cells. Miyake K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Oct 1;180(4):1217–24
Apoptosis, but not necrosis, of infected monocytes is coupled with killing of intracellular bacillus Calmette-Guérin. Molloy A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Oct 1;180(4):1499–509
Activation-induced apoptosis in human macrophages: developmental regulation of a novel cell death pathway by macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interferon gamma. Munn DH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1; 181(1):127–36
Synergistic roles of granzymes A and B in mediating target cell death by rat basophilic leukemia mast cell tumors also expressing cytolysin/perforin. Nakajima H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Mar 1;181(3):1037–46
Selective apoptosis of CD4+CD8+ thymocytes by the anti-Fas antibody. Ogasawara J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Feb 1;181(2):485–91
Receptor-induced death in human natural killer cells: involvement of CD16. Ortaldo JR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1;181(1):339–44
Loss of surface immunoglobulin expression precedes B cell death by apoptosis in the bursa of Fabricius. Paramithiotis E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1;181(1):105–13
T cell receptor gene recombination patterns and mechanisms: cell death, rescue, and T cell production. Petrie HT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jul 1;182(1):121–7
CD36 gene transfer confers capacity for phagocytosis of cells undergoing apoptosis. Ren Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 May 1;181(5):1857–62
Proliferation is a prerequisite for bacterial superantigen-induced T cell apoptosis in vivo. Renno T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1;181(6):2283–7
Purification of a 24-kD protease from apoptotic tumor cells that activates DNA fragmentation. Wright SC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2113–23
Fas and activation-induced Fas ligand mediate apoptosis of T cell hybridomas: inhibition of Fas ligand expression by retinoic acid and glucocorticoids. Yang Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 May 1;181(5):1673–82
Reduction in mitochondrial potential constitutes an early irreversible step of programmed lymphocyte death in vivo. Zamzami N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 May 1;181(5):1661–72
Sequential reduction of mitochondrial transmembrane potential and generation of reactive oxygen species in early programmed cell death. Zamzami N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Aug 1;182(2):367–77
Productive infection and subsequent interaction of CD4-gp120 at the cellular membrane is required for HIV-induced apoptosis of CD4+ T cells. Corbeil J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Mar;76 (Pt 3):681–90
Microplitis demolitor polydnavirus induces apoptosis of a specific haemocyte morphotype in Pseudoplusia includens. Strand MR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Feb;76 (Pt 2):283–91
Novel in situ double labeling for simultaneous detection of proliferation and apoptosis. Mundle S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Dec;42(12):1533–7
Analysis of the CD4 coreceptor and activation-induced costimulatory molecules in antigen-mediated mature T lymphocyte death. Boehme SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):1703–12
Distinct sequence motifs within the cytoplasmic domain of the human IL-4 receptor differentially regulate apoptosis inhibition and cell growth. Deutsch HH, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;154(8):3696–703
Daudi lymphoma killing triggers the programmed death of cytotoxic V gamma 9/V delta 2 T lymphocytes. Ferrarini M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;154(8):3704–12
Prevention of anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody-induced thymic apoptosis by protein tyrosine kinase inhibitors. Migita K, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;153(8):3457–65
Degradation of lamin B1 precedes oligonucleosomal DNA fragmentation in apoptotic thymocytes and isolated thymocyte nuclei. Neamati N, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;154(8):3788–95
cDNA cloning of a NGFI-B/nur77-related transcription factor from an apoptotic human T cell line. Okabe T, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;154(8):3871–9
CD28-mediated signaling in vivo prevents activation-induced apoptosis in the thymus and alters peripheral lymphocyte homeostasis. Shi Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):1829–37
Lymphoid expression and regulation of A20, an inhibitor of programmed cell death. Tewari M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15;154(4):1699–706
A novel assay for apoptosis. Flow cytometric detection of phosphatidylserine expression on early apoptotic cells using fluorescein labelled Annexin V. Vermes I, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jul 17;184(1):39–51
Verocytotoxin-1 induces apoptosis in vero cells. Inward CD, et al. **J Infect** 1995 May;30(3):213–8
Association of tumor necrosis factor-alpha gene expression and apoptotic cell death with regression of Shope papillomas. Hagari Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Apr; 104(4):526–9
Human eosinophils in culture undergo a striking and rapid shrinkage during apoptosis. Role of K+ channels. Beauvais F, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jun;57(6):851–5
Cellular depletion of p56lck during thymocyte apoptosis. Garcia-Welsh A, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Oct; 56(4):528–32
Hypothesis: apoptosis may be a mechanism for the transition to heart failure with chronic pressure overload [editorial] [see comments] Bing OH. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Aug; 26(8):943–8. Comment in: J Mol Cell Cardiol 1995 Feb;27(2):847.
Increased induction of apoptosis in mononuclear cells of a glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficient patient. Efferth T, et al. **J Mol Med** 1995 Jan;73(1):47–9
Apoptotic cell death induced by beta-amyloid 1-42 peptide is cell type dependent. Gschwind M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul;65(1):292–300
Opposite effect of protein synthesis inhibitors on potassium deficiency-induced apoptotic cell death in immature and mature neuronal cultures. Kharlamov E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep;65(3):1395–8
Heat shock proteins hsp90 and hsp70 protect neuronal cells from thermal stress but not from programmed cell death. Mailhos C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov;63(5):1787–95
A study of apoptosis in normal and pathologic nervous tissue after in situ end-labeling of DNA strand breaks. Migheli A, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 Nov;53(6):606–16
Apoptosis of T lymphocytes in the spinal cord lesions in HTLV-I-associated myelopathy: a possible mechanism to control viral infection in the central nervous system. Umehara F, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 Nov; 53(6):617–24
Evidence for large-scale astrocyte death in the developing cerebellum. Krueger BK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3366–74
Delayed neuronal death in the CA1 pyramidal cell layer of the gerbil hippocampus following transient ischemia is apoptosis. Nitatori T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb; 15(2):1001–11
Evidence for apoptotic cell death in Huntington disease and excitotoxic animal models. Portera-Cailliau C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 2):3775–87
Persistence of early-generated neurons in the rodent subplate: assessment of cell death in neocortex during the early postnatal period. Valverde F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul; 15(7 Pt 1):5014–24
Biological characteristics of neuroblastoma with spontaneous tumor reduction: a case report. Iwata M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 May;30(5):722–3
Regulation of apoptosis by steroid hormones. Evans-Storms RB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1–6):1–8 (75 ref.)
Apoptotic changes in the thymus of mice infected with mouse hepatitis virus, MHV-2. Lee SK, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):879–82
Inhibition of apoptosis in human immunodeficiency virus-infected cells enhances virus production and facilitates persistent infection. Antoni BA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2384–92
Suppression of apoptosis in insect cells stably transfected with baculovirus p35: dominant interference by N-terminal sequences p35(1–76). Cartier JL, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec; 68(12):7728–37
Apoptosis as a cause of death in measles virus-infected cells. Esolen LM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3955–8
Delay of vaccinia virus-induced apoptosis in nonpermissive Chinese hamster ovary cells by the cowpox virus CHOhr and adenovirus E1B 19K genes. Ink BS, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):661–8
Rapid induction of apoptosis by cell-to-cell transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Maldarelli F, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6457–65
Apoptosis induced in mouse hepatitis virus-infected cells by a virus-specific CD8+ cytotoxic T-lymphocyte clone. Shibata S, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7540–5
Apoptosis-inducing and apoptosis-preventing functions of poliovirus. Tolskaya EA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb; 69(2):1181–9
Apoptotic cell death in human gastric carcinoma: analysis by terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase-mediated dUTP-biotin nick end labeling. Kasagi N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Sep;85(9):939–45
Clusterin expression and apoptosis in tissue remodeling associated with renal regeneration. Gobé GC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Feb;47(2):411–20
Apoptosis in the repair process of experimental proliferative glomerulonephritis. Shimizu A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jan; 47(1):114–21
A human CD4- CD8- T-cell receptor alpha beta + T leukemic cell line undergoing phytohemagglutinin-induced apoptosis. Minegishi M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Jul; 19(7):433–42
Inhibition of bcl-2 with antisense oligonucleotides induces apoptosis and increases the sensitivity of AML blasts to Ara-C. Keith FJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jan;9(1):131–8
APO-1 (CD95) mediated apoptosis in human T-ALL engrafted in SCID mice. Lücking-Famira KM, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Nov;8(11):1825–33
The acute promyelocytic leukemia-specific PML/RAR alpha fusion protein reduces the frequency of commitment to apoptosis upon growth factor deprivation of GM-CSF-dependent myeloid cells. Rogaia D, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Sep;9(9):1467–72
Identification of dying cells—in situ staining. Ben-Sasson SA, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;46:29–39 (15 ref.)
Assays of cell viability: discrimination of cells dying by apoptosis. Darzynkiewicz Z, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994; 41:15–38 (42 ref.)
Assays for DNA fragmentation, endonucleases, and intracellular pH and Ca2+ associated with apoptosis. Eastman A. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;46:41–55 (20 ref.)
Quantification of apoptotic events in pure and heterogeneous populations of cells using the flow cytometer. Fraker PJ, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;46:57–76 (17 ref.)
Methods for studying cell death and viability in primary neuronal cultures. Johnson JE. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995; 46:243–76 (147 ref.)
The end of the (cell) line: methods for the study of apoptosis in vitro. McGahon AJ, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995; 46:153–85 (95 ref.)
Cell cycle analysis of apoptosis using flow cytometry. Sherwood SW, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;46:77–97 (49 ref.)
Programmed cell death during mammary gland involution. Strange R, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;46:355–68
Apoptosis induced by bacterial pathogens. Chen Y, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Oct;17(4):203–12 (80 ref.)
Cell proliferation and apoptosis in normal and pathologic human adrenal. Sasano H, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Jan; 8(1):11–7
Loss of cell cycle controls in apoptotic lymphoblasts of the bursa of Fabricius. Neiman PE, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Jul;5(7):763–72
bcl-2 delay of alkylating agent-induced apoptotic death in a murine hemopoietic stem cell line. Fairbairn LJ, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Sep;11(1):49–55
Intercellular communication may facilitate apoptosis: implications for tumor promotion. Trosko JE, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Sep;11(1):8–12 (69 ref.)
PITSLRE protein kinase activity is associated with apoptosis. Lahti JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):1–11
Activation of retinoid X receptors induces apoptosis in HL-60 cell lines. Nagy L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;

15(7):3540–51
Modulation of p53–mediated transcriptional repression and apoptosis by the adenovirus E1B 19K protein. Sabbatini P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):1060–70
Deregulated expression of E2F–1 induces S–phase entry and leads to apoptosis. Shan B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec; 14(12):8166–73
Contribution of apoptosis to the phenotypic changes of adrenocortical cells in primary culture. Negoescu A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28;110(1–2):175–84
A potential role for apoptosis in neurodegeneration and Alzheimer's disease. Cotman CW, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1995 Feb;10(1):19–45 (214 ref.)
Characterization of drug resistance mediated via the suppression of apoptosis by Abelson protein tyrosine kinase. Chapman RS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;48(2):334–43
Nitric oxide–induced apoptosis in RAW 264.7 macrophages is antagonized by protein kinase C– and protein kinase A–activating compounds. Messmer UK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;47(4):757–65
Polycystic kidney disease—there goes the neighborhood [editorial; comment] Grantham JJ. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 6;333(1):56–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 6;333(1):18–25.
Apoptosis and loss of renal tissue in polycystic kidney diseases [see comments] Woo D. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 6;333(1):18–25. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 6;333(1):56–7.
Apoptosis again [letter; comment] Beautyman W. **Nature** 1995 Aug 3;376(6539):380. Comment on: Nature 1995 May 11;375(6527):100.
Apoptosis forever [letter] [see comments] Funder J. **Nature** 1995 Feb 2;373(6513):379. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 11;375(6527):100.
Programmed cell death and Bcl–2 protection in very low oxygen. Jacobson MD, et al. **Nature** 1995 Apr 27; 374(6525):814–6
Apoptosis [letter] [see comments] Katsikis PD, et al. **Nature** 1995 Apr 20;374(6524):670. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 18;375(6528):176.
The s(p)elling of apo(p)tosis [letter; comment] [see comments] Latchman DS. **Nature** 1995 May 11;375(6527):100. Comment on: Nature 1995 Feb 2;373(6513):379. Comment in: Nature 1995 Aug 3;376(6539):380.
Soluble antigen can cause enhanced apoptosis of germinal–centre B cells [see comments] Pulendran B, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 25;375(6529):331–4. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 25;375(6529):281.
Sounds right [letter; comment] Ross J, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 18;375(6528):176. Comment on: Nature 1995 Apr 20;374(6524):670.
Protection against Fas–dependent Th1–mediated apoptosis by antigen receptor engagement in B cells. Rothstein TL, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 9;374(6518):163–5
Antigen–induced B–cell death and elimination during germinal–centre immune responses. Shokat KM, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 25;375(6529):334–8
An IRF–1–dependent pathway of DNA damage–induced apoptosis in mitogen–activated T lymphocytes. Tamura T, et al. **Nature** 1995 Aug 17;376(6541):596–9
Sensitization of T cells to CD95–mediated apoptosis by HIV–1 Tat and gp120. Westendorp MO, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 8;375(6531):497–500
Inhibition of the Caenorhabditis elegans cell–death protease CED–3 by a CED–3 cleavage site in baculovirus p35 protein. Xue D, et al. **Nature** 1995 Sep 21;377(6546):248–51
Programmed cell death in Drosophila. Steller H, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Dec;13(6):1269–74 (63 ref.)
Defective glia induce neuronal apoptosis in the repo visual system of Drosophila. Xiong WC, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Mar; 14(3):581–90
3–Nitropropionic acid induces apoptosis in cultured striatal and cortical neurons. Behrens MI, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Feb 15;6(3):545–8
Induction of apoptosis in mouse [correction of rat] olfactory neuroepithelium by synaptic target ablation. Michel D, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 27;5(11):1329–32
Detection of apoptosis by electron microscopy and in situ labelling in the rat olfactory pit. Pellier V, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jul 21;5(12):1429–32
Immunohistochemical evidence for apoptosis in Alzheimer's disease. Su JH, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20; 5(18):2529–33
Naturally occurring cell death in the developing cerebral cortex of the rat. Evidence of apoptosis–associated internucleosomal DNA fragmentation. Ferrer I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 21;182(1):77–9
Up–regulation of bax and down–regulation of bcl–2 is associated with kainate–induced apoptosis in mouse brain. Gillardon F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 9;192(2):85–8
Increased apoptosis in the cingulate sulcus of newborn piglets following transient hypoxia–ischaemia is related to the degree of high energy phosphate depletion during the insult. Mehmet H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7; 181(1–2):121–5
Programmed cell death of PC12 induced by adenovirus E1A. Sawada M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 26;191(3):173–6
Basic fibroblast growth factor inhibited Ca2+ ionophore–induced apoptotic cell death of cultured cortical neurons from embryonic rats. Takei N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 9;192(2):124–6
Transcription factor DNA binding activity in PC12 cells undergoing apoptosis after glucose deprivation. Tong L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 26;191(3):137–40
Apoptotic cell death of T–lymphocytes in experimental autoimmune neuritis of the Lewis rat. Zettl UK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):75–9
Localization of apoptotic cells in situ of brain tumors. Kokunai T, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1995 Mar;12(1):15–21
Wild–type p53 modulates apoptosis of normal, IL–3 deprived, hematopoietic cells. Blandino G, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 16;10(4):731–7
Gamma–radiation–induced apoptosis in human colorectal adenoma and carcinoma cell lines can occur in the absence of wild type p53. Bracey TS, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 15;10(12):2391–6
Immediate effects of reversible HTLV–1 tax function: T–cell activation and apoptosis. Chlichlia K, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jan 19;10(2):269–77
Androgen suppressed apoptosis is modified in p53 deficient mice. Colombel M, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Apr 6; 10(7):1269–74
Differential regulation of endogenous endonuclease activation in isolated murine fibroblast nuclei by ras and bcl–2. Fernandez A, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 16; 10(4):769–74
p53–mediated apoptosis in HeLa cells can be overcome by excess pRB. Haupt Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Apr 20; 10(8):1563–71
Bcl–x and Bcl–2 inhibit TNF and Fas–induced apoptosis and activation of phospholipase A2 in breast carcinoma cells. Jäättelä M, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 15;10(12):2297–305
Induction of apoptosis in NIH3T3 cells after serum deprivation by overexpression of rho–p21, a GTPase protein of the ras superfamily. Jiménez B, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 2;10(5):811–6
Adenovirus E1A–induced apoptosis elicits a steep decrease in the topoisomerase II alpha level during the latent phase. Nakajima T, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 16;10(4):651–62
Adenovirus E1A proteins induce apoptosis by both p53–dependent and p53–independent mechanisms. Teodoro JG, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 3;11(3):467–74
The v–Rel oncoprotein blocks apoptosis and proteolysis of I kappa B–alpha in transformed chicken spleen cells. White DW, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 2;10(5):857–68
Loss of Fas/Apo–1 receptor accelerates lymphomagenesis in E mu L–MYC transgenic mice but not in animals infected with MoMuLV. Zörnig M, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 15;10(12):2397–401
Why do cells die in HIV infection? Potential mechanisms inducing programmed cell death/apoptosis. Del Llano AM, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1994 Jun;13(2):79–124 (572 ref.)
Apoptosis as a possible way of destruction of lymphoblasts after glucocorticoid treatment of children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Schuler D, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):641–9
Apoptosis in the haemopoietic system. Cowling GJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Aug 30; 345(1313):257–63 (56 ref.)
Block of neuronal apoptosis by a sustained increase of steady–state free Ca2+ concentration. Franklin JL, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Aug 30; 345(1313):251–6 (44 ref.)
The ins and outs of programmed cell death during C. elegans development. Hengartner MO, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Aug 30; 345(1313):243–6 (32 ref.)
Apoptosis and cancer chemotherapy. Hickman JA, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Aug 30; 345(1313):319–25 (30 ref.)
Fas–based d10S–mediated cytotoxicity requires macromolecular synthesis for effector cell activation but not for target cell death. Luciani MF, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Aug 30; 345(1313):303–9
Life, death and genomic change in perturbed cell cycles. Schimke RT, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Aug 30; 345(1313):311–7 (25 ref.)
Programmed cell death in Drosophila. Steller H, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Aug 30; 345(1313):247–50 (31 ref.)
Molecular mechanisms for B lymphocyte selection: induction and regulation of antigen–receptor–mediated apoptosis of mature B cells in normal mice and their defect in autoimmunity–prone mice. Tsubata T, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Aug 30; 345(1313):297–301 (28 ref.)
A role for deregulated c–Myc expression in apoptosis of Epstein–Barr virus–immortalized B cells. Cherney BW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12967–71
Programmed cell death and AIDS: significance of T–cell apoptosis in pathogenic and nonpathogenic primate lentiviral infections. Estaquier J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9431–5
Cytokine–mediated survival from lethal herpes simplex virus infection: role of programmed neuronal death. Geiger KD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3411–5
Food restriction eliminates preneoplastic cells through apoptosis and antagonizes carcinogenesis in rat liver. Grasl–Kraupp B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9995–9
Apoptosis and interleukin 7 gene expression in chronic B–lymphocytic leukemia cells. Long BW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1416–20
Deregulated transcription factor E2F–1 expression leads to S–phase entry and p53–mediated apoptosis. Qin XQ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):10918–22
Recognition of oxidatively damaged and apoptotic cells by an oxidized low density lipoprotein receptor on mouse peritoneal macrophages: role of membrane phosphatidylserine. Sambrano GR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1396–400
A dominant–negative mutant of human poly(ADP–ribose) polymerase affects cell recovery, apoptosis, and sister chromatid exchange following DNA damage. Schreiber V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23; 92(11):4753–7
The RNA–binding protein TIAR is translocated from the nucleus to the cytoplasm during Fas–mediated apoptotic cell death. Taupin JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1629–33
Commitment to apoptosis is associated with changes in mitochondrial biogenesis and activity in cell lines conditionally immortalized with simian virus 40. Vayssiere JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22; 91(24):11752–6
Monocytes are required to prime peripheral blood T cells to undergo apoptosis. Wu MX, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1525–9
The human papilloma virus 16E6 gene sensitizes human mammary epithelial cells to apoptosis induced by DNA damage. Xu C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7829–33
Protein–tyrosine phosphorylation regulates apoptosis in human eosinophils and neutrophils. Yousefi S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):10868–72
Role of tissue transglutaminase in neuroblastoma cells undergoing apoptosis. Piacentini M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;385:123–9
Freshly isolated tumour–infiltrating T–lymphocytes have a high cytotoxic potential, as measured by their ability to induce apoptosis in the target cell. Ostenstad B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jan;41(1):42–8
Ultrastructural features of apoptosis. Falcieri E, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1994;8(3):653–65; discussion 665–6
Abrupt reduction of c–myc expression by antisense RNA inducing terminal differentiation and apoptosis of a human esophageal cancer cell line. Zhao X, et al. **Sci China B** 1995 May;38(5):580–9
Suppression of ICE and apoptosis in mammary epithelial cells by extracellular matrix. Boudreau N, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 10;267(5199):891–3
Altered cytokine export and apoptosis in mice deficient in interleukin–1 beta converting enzyme. Kuida K, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 31;267(5206):2000–3
Unimpaired thymic and peripheral T cell death in mice lacking the nuclear receptor NGFI–B (Nur77). Lee SL, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 28;269(5223):532–5
Induction of apoptosis in uninfected lymphocytes by HIV–1 Tat protein. Li CJ, et al. **Science** 1995 Apr 21; 268(5209):429–31
Replicative senescence and cell death [letter; comment] Linskens MH, et al. **Science** 1995 Jan 6;267(5194):17. Comment on: Science 1994 Sep 16;265(5179):1656–8.
p53 status and the efficacy of cancer therapy in vivo. Lowe SW, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 4;266(5186):807–10
p34cdc2 and apoptosis [letter; comment] Martin SJ, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 7;269(5220):106–7. Comment on: Science 1994 Feb 25;263(5150):1143–5.
Massive cell death of immature hematopoietic cells and neurons in Bcl–x–deficient mice. Motoyama N, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 10;267(5203):1506–10
The Fas death factor. Nagata S, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 10; 267(5203):1449–56 (98 ref.)
Mechanisms and genes of cellular suicide. Steller H. **Science** 1995 Mar 10;267(5203):1445–9 (54 ref.)
Apoptosis in the pathogenesis and treatment of disease. Thompson CB. **Science** 1995 Mar 10;267(5203):1456–62 (84 ref.)
Programmed cell death in bacterial populations [comment] Yarmolinsky MB. **Science** 1995 Feb 10;267(5199):836–7 (15 ref.). Comment on: Science 1995 Feb 10;267(5199):897–9.
The role of androgen in the regulation of programmed cell death/apoptosis in normal and malignant prostatic tissue. Isaacs JT, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1994 Oct;5(5):391–400 (65 ref.)
Relationship of p53 to the control of apoptotic cell death. Oren M. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1994 Jun;5(3):221–7 (44 ref.)
Heat shock–induced cell death in murine microvascular endothelial cells depends on priming with tumor necrosis factor–alpha or interferon–gamma. Abello PA, et al. **Shock** 1994 Nov;2(5):320–3
Normal and abnormal consequences of apoptosis in the human heart: from postnatal morphogenesis to paroxysmal arrhythmias. James TN. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1993;105:145–77; discussion 177–8 (117 ref.)
Apoptosis as a mechanism of cell death in a rat model of liver allograft rejection. Krams SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):466–7
Apoptosis as a mechanism of cell death in liver allograft rejection. Krams SM, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Feb 27; 59(4):621–5
The wild–type Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus induces apoptosis of Spodoptera littoralis cells. Chejanovsky N, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1;209(2):519–25

Apoptosis: therapeutic significance in the treatment of androgen-dependent and androgen-independent prostate cancer. Kyprianou N. **World J Urol** 1994;12(6):299-303 (48 ref.)

[Localization of apoptosis-antagonizing bcl-2 translated product in Hodgkin's disease] Chen XQ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;74(10):618-20, 647 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Morphologic and molecular evidence of apoptosis during reperfusion phase after brief period of renal ischemia] Liao HJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct; 74(10):629-31, 648 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies of the suppressive effect of cDNA RA538 on three human cancer cell lines] Yang X, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Aug; 16(4):245-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Expression of cDNA RA538 induces terminal differentiation and apoptosis of its parental malignant cell line in vitro] Yang X, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Aug; 16(4):251-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Apoptosis--programmed cell death] Kvasnička J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 May 3;134(9):259-64 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Role of intracellular calcium in the programmed cell death of prostatic cancer cells] Tombal B, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1995 Mar;63(1):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bleomycin is an antineoplastic agent capable of mimicking apoptosis] Tounekti O, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Dec; 81(12):1043-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of an apoptosis test in the biological follow up of patients infected with HIV] Toure Balde A, et al. **Dakar Med** 1993; 38(2):181-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apoptosis] Gorochov G, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995; 16(6):465-6 **(Fre)**

[Specific in situ labeling of apoptosis shows different rates of programmed cell death in non-Hodgkin lymphomas] Funk A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:318-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relevance of apoptosis for carcinogenesis] Schulte-Hermann R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994; 78:15-21 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fas fever among researchers] Onoe K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov;69(6):1481-4 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Apoptosis and cell growth fraction in normal, dysplastic and neoplastic squamous epithelium of uterine cervix] Furuya H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;47(2):141-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The expression of Fas antigen in human endometrium] Yamashita H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;47(3):277-8 **(Jpn)**

[Cell proliferation and cell death (apoptosis) in epithelial tumors of the stomach--analysis of tumor tissues by the endoscopic mucosal resection] Okuyama S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;92(2):130-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell proliferation and cell death (apoptosis) as indices differentiating malignant from benign gastrointestinal myogenic tumors] Yuki M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;92(3):206-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The molecular mechanism of apoptosis and its implication for neurological disorders] Shiraishi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jul;23(7):563-74 (65 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Fas antigen gene in thymuses from patients with myasthenia gravis] Utsugisawa K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Feb; 35(2):121-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Apoptosis affected by viral genes] Hashimoto S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Oct;39(13):2222-32 (65 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuronal apoptosis] Hatanaka H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Feb;40(3):263-72 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Altruistic cell death: mitotic catastrophe model of apoptosis] Kondo S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Oct; 39(13):2238-45 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

["Suicide" of the cell is the basis of our life. Are new discoveries on apoptosis an opening for new cancer therapy?] Wilhelmson B. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Oct 26; 91(43):3907-10 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The pharmacology of T cell apoptosis. Kroemer G. **Adv Immunol** 1995;58:211-96 (480 ref.)

Effect of PGE2 on c-Myc and Bcl-2 production and programmed cell death in human lymphocytes. Pica F, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995; 23:457-9

Glucocorticoids rescue CD4+ T lymphocytes from activation-induced apoptosis triggered by HIV-1: implications for pathogenesis and therapy. Lu W, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jan;9(1):35-42

FK506 can inhibit apoptotic cell death induced by the HIV-1 envelope glycoprotein gp120 [letter] Sekigawa I, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Nov;8(11):1623-4

Mechanisms of acetaldehyde-mediated growth inhibition: delayed cell cycle progression and induction of apoptosis. Zimmerman BT, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr; 19(2):434-40

Apoptosis induction with three nucleoside analogs on freshly isolated B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells. Zinzani PL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Dec;47(4):301-6

Collagen is a survival factor against LPS-induced apoptosis in cultured sheep pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Hoyt DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):L171-7

Changes in the activities of signal transduction and transport membrane enzymes in CEM lymphoblastoid cells by glucocorticoid-induced apoptosis. Graber R, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1995 Mar;8(2):159-75

Apoptosis of cultured mouse luteal cells induced by tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interferon-gamma. Jo T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Jan;241(1):70-6

The influence of zinc on apoptosis. Sunderman FW Jr. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1995 Mar-Apr;25(2):134-42 (75 ref.)

Glucocorticoid antagonist RU 486 reverses agonist-induced apoptosis and c-myc repression in human leukemic CEM-C7 cells. Thompson EB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 12;761:261-75

Effects of tamoxifen on growth and apoptosis of estrogen-dependent and -independent human breast cancer cells. Perry RR, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 May; 2(3):238-45

Topoisomerase II-dependent novel antitumor compounds merocil and merodantoin induce apoptosis in Daudi cells. Gulliya KS, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Oct;5(5):557-66

Apoptosis in murine tumors treated with chemotherapy agents. Meyn RE, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Jun; 6(3):443-50

Cisplatin induces apoptosis in SH-SY5Y human neuroblastoma cell line. Cece R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):777-82

Anticancer drug resistance and inhibition of apoptosis. Desoize B. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6A):2291-4 (46 ref.)

Effect of harringtonine on apoptotic cell death and cell cycle progression in human leukemia HL60 cells. Liu YP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jul-Aug;14(4A):1509-15

Induction of apoptosis by transforming growth factor beta 1 in glioma and trigeminal neurinoma cells. Marushige K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6B):2419-24

Disappearance of ubiquitinated histone H2A during chromatin condensation in TGF beta 1-induced apoptosis. Marushige Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar-Apr; 15(2):267-72

Culture conditions modulate the effects of aclacinomycin A on growth, differentiation and apoptosis of HL60 cells. Mayer P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec; 14(6A):2331-7

Apoptosis in normal tissues induced by 5-fluorouracil: comparison between bolus injection and prolonged infusion. Sakaguchi Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jul-Aug; 14(4A):1489-92

Erythromycin shortens neutrophil survival by accelerating apoptosis. Aoshiba K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr;39(4):872-7

Keratinocytes constitutively express the Fas antigen that mediates apoptosis in IFN gamma-treated cultured keratinocytes. Matsue H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995; 287(3-4):315-20

A novel action for adenosine: apoptosis of astroglial cells in rat brain primary cultures. Abbracchio MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24;213(3):908-15

Antioxidant, gallic acid, induces apoptosis in HL-60RG cells. Inoue M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):898-904

Induction of apoptosis by enediyne antitumor antibiotic C1027 in HL-60 human promyelocytic leukemia cells. Jiang B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):238-44

Induction of PC12 cell death, apoptosis, by a sialoglycopeptide from bovine brain. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1554-9

Methylmercury induces apoptosis of rat cerebellar neurons in primary culture. Kunimoto M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14;204(1):310-7

Changes of protein kinase C subspecies in staphylococcal enterotoxin-B-induced thymocyte apoptosis. Lin YS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24; 213(3):1132-9

Induction of apoptosis in HL-60 cells by lithium. Madiehe AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 17; 209(2):768-74

3-Aminobenzamide protects cells from UV-B-induced apoptosis by acting on cytoskeleton and substrate adhesion. Malorni W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15;207(2):715-24

Aspartate-based inhibitor of interleukin-1 beta-converting enzyme prevents antitumor agent-induced apoptosis in human myeloid leukemia U937 cells. Mashima T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 26;209(3):907-15

Induction of apoptosis by acyclic retinoid in the human hepatoma-derived cell line, HuH-7. Nakamura N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):382-8

Lupus anticoagulant autoantibody induces apoptosis in umbilical vein endothelial cells: involvement of annexin V. Nakamura N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1488-93

Specific inhibitors of vacuolar type H(+)-ATPases induce apoptotic cell death. Nishihara T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 6;212(1):255-62

Synthesis of caged compounds of L-leucyl-L-leucine methyl ester, an apoptosis inducer, and their cytotoxic activity. Odaka M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 15;213(2):652-6

Chromium(III) induced abnormalities in human lymphocyte cell proliferation: evidence for apoptosis. Rajaram R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 16; 210(2):434-40

NOC, a nitric-oxide-releasing compound, induces dose dependent apoptosis in macrophages. Shimaoka M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 17;209(2):519-26

Cell cycle dependent induction of apoptosis by somatostatin analog SMS 201-995 in AtT-20 mouse pituitary cells. Srikant CB. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 17; 209(2):400-6

Oxygen tension influences DNA fragmentation and cell death in glucocorticoid-treated thymocytes. Stefanelli C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):300-6

Transforming growth factor beta 1 induces apoptotic cell death in cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells with down-regulated expression of bcl-2. Tsukada T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25; 210(3):1076-82

Mechanism of farnesol cytotoxicity: further evidence for the role of PKC-dependent signal transduction in farnesol-induced apoptotic cell death. Voziyan PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):479-86

Oxygen stress induces an apoptotic cell death associated with fragmentation of mitochondrial genome. Yoneda M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 17;209(2):723-9

Induction of apoptosis in breast cancer cells in response to vitamin D and antiestrogens. Welsh J. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Nov-Dec;72(11-12):537-45 (48 ref.)

Involvement of oxidants and oxidant-generating enzyme(s) in tumour-necrosis-factor-alpha-mediated apoptosis: role for lipoxygenase pathway but not mitochondrial respiratory chain. O'Donnell VB, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 15;310 (Pt 1):133-41

Methional derived from 4-methylthio-2-oxobutanoate is a cellular mediator of apoptosis in BAF3 lymphoid cells. Quash G, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 1;305 (Pt 3):1017-25

Nitrone spin traps and a nitroxide antioxidant inhibit a common pathway of thymocyte apoptosis. Slater AF, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 15;306 (Pt 3):771-8

Adenosine stimulates DNA fragmentation in human thymocytes by Ca(2+)-mediated mechanisms. Szondy Z. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):877-85

Gliotoxin induces apoptosis in mouse L929 fibroblast cells. Piva TJ. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jun;33(3):411-9

Aurintricarboxylic acid, a putative inhibitor of apoptosis, is a potent inhibitor of DNA topoisomerase II in vitro and in Chinese hamster fibrosarcoma cells. Benchokroun Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 31;49(3):305-13

Pyrrolidine dithiocarbamate, a potent inhibitor of nuclear factor kappa B (NF-kappa B) activation, prevents apoptosis in human promyelocytic leukemia HL-60 cells and thymocytes. Bessho R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 16;48(10):1883-9

Structure-activity relationships in glucocorticoid-induced apoptosis in T lymphocytes. Perrin-Wolff M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 29;50(1):103-10

Dopamine-induced programmed cell death in mouse thymocytes. Offen D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 31;1268(2):171-7

L-carnitine and some of its analogs delay the onset of apoptotic cell death initiated in murine C2.8 hepatocytic cells after hepatocyte growth factor deprivation. Revoltella RP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30; 1224(3):333-41

Ca2+/Mg(2+)-dependent endonuclease activation is an early event in VP-16-induced apoptosis of human breast cancer MCF7 cells in vitro. Sokolova IA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 28;1266(2):135-42

Growth hormone suppression of apoptosis in preovulatory rat follicles and partial neutralization by insulin-like growth factor binding protein. Eisenhauer KM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jul;53(1):13-20

Epidermal growth factor inhibits large granulosa cell apoptosis by stimulating progesterone synthesis and regulating the distribution of intracellular free calcium. Luciano AM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Oct;51(4):646-54

Regulation of apoptosis in leukemic cells by analogs of dynemicin A. Hiatt A, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 May; 2(5):315-22

Treatment of cultured pancreatic B-cells with streptozotocin induces cell death by apoptosis. Morgan NG, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1994 Oct;14(5):243-50

CD44 (Pgp-1) inhibits CD3 and dexamethasone-induced apoptosis. Ayroldi E, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2672-8

Regulation of apoptosis induced by the retinoid N-(4-hydroxyphenyl) retinamide and effect of deregulated bcl-2. Delia D, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15;85(2):359-67

Protease inhibitors differentially regulate tumor necrosis factor-induced apoptosis, nuclear factor-kappa B activation, cytotoxicity, and differentiation. Higuchi M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2248-56

Interleukin-5 (IL-5) increases spontaneous apoptosis of B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells in vitro independently of bcl-2 expression and is inhibited by IL-4. Mainou-Fowler T, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 1;84(7):2297-304

Human interleukin-3 receptor modulates bcl-2 mRNA and protein levels through protein kinase C in TF-1 cells. Rinaudo MS, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):80-8

Vitro drug-induced apoptosis in freshly isolated leukemic

cells: a flow cytometric analysis. Stagno F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1995 Mar–Apr;71(3–4):99–104

The induction of apoptosis in human mammary luminal epithelial cells by expression of activated c–neu and its abrogation by glucocorticoids. Harris RA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug;72(2):386–92

Combination therapy with cisplatin and nifedipine induces apoptosis in cisplatin–sensitive and cisplatin–resistant human glioblastoma cells. Kondo S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb;71(2):282–9

Constitutive expression of the c–H–ras oncogene inhibits doxorubicin–induced apoptosis and promotes cell survival in a rhabdomyosarcoma cell line. Nooter K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar;71(3):556–61

Induction of apoptosis by anti–cancer drugs with disparate modes of action: kinetics of cell death and changes in c–myc expression. Wood AC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May; 71(5):937–41

Iron chelators induce apoptosis in proliferating cells. Hileti D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jan;89(1):181–7

Theophylline, a new inducer of apoptosis in B–CLL: role of cyclic nucleotides. Mentz F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Aug;90(4):957–9

Retinoic acid–induced apoptosis and regression of a refractory Epstein–Barr virus–containing T cell lymphoma expressing multidrug–resistance phenotypes. Su IJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Dec;85(4):826–8

Ca2+ ionophore–induced apoptosis on cultured embryonic rat cortical neurons. Takei N, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 25;652(1):65–70

Depolarization or glutamate receptor activation blocks apoptotic cell death of cultured cerebellar granule neurons. Yan GM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 5;656(1):43–51

Brain–derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) can prevent apoptosis of rat cerebellar granule neurons in culture. Kubo T, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Apr 18;85(2):249–58

Taxol cytotoxicity on human leukemia cell lines is a function of their susceptibility to programmed cell death. Gangemi RM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(5):385–92

In vivo inhibition of etoposide–mediated apoptosis, toxicity, and antitumor effect by the topoisomerase II–uncoupling anthracycline aclarubicin. Holm B, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(6):503–8

Fludarabine– and gemcitabine–induced apoptosis: incorporation of analogs into DNA is a critical event. Huang P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995; 36(3):181–8

Kinetics of mitotic arrest and apoptosis in murine mammary and ovarian tumors treated with taxol. Milas L, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(4):297–303

Induction of apoptosis in chronic myelogenous leukemia lymphocytes by hydroxyurea and adriamycin. Anand S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jan 6;88(1):101–5

Apoptosis and nuclear levels of p53 protein and proliferating cell nuclear antigen in human hepatoma cells cultured with tumor promoters. Kaneko Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 4;91(1):11–7

Combination adriamycin and suramin induces apoptosis in bcl–2 expressing prostate carcinoma cells. Tu SM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 13;93(2):147–55

Androgens induce resistance to bcl–2–mediated apoptosis in LNCaP prostate cancer cells. Berchem GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):735–8

Acceleration of apoptosis in transforming growth factor beta 1–treated M1 cells ectopically expressing B–myb. Bies J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):501–4

Drug–induced apoptosis is not necessarily dependent on macromolecular synthesis or proliferation in the p53–negative human prostate cancer cell line PC–3. Borner MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 15;55(10):2122–8

The suppression of drug–induced apoptosis by activation of v–ABL protein tyrosine kinase. Chapman RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 1;54(19):5131–7

Suppression of Bcl–2 messenger RNA production may mediate apoptosis after ionizing radiation, tumor necrosis factor alpha, and ceramide. Chen M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):991–4

Apoptosis and altered redox state induced by caffeic acid phenethyl ester (CAPE) in transformed rat fibroblast cells. Chiao C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 15;55(16):3576–83

Bcl–xL is expressed in neuroblastoma cells and modulates chemotherapy–induced apoptosis. Dole MG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2576–82

The role of calcium, pH, and cell proliferation in the programmed (apoptotic) death of androgen–independent prostatic cancer cells induced by thapsigargin. Furuya Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1;54(23):6167–75

The role of fludarabine–induced apoptosis and cell cycle synchronization in enhanced murine tumor radiation response in vivo. Grégoire V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1;54(23):6201–9

2–Deoxy–D–glucose enhances sensitivity of human histiocytic lymphoma U937 cells to apoptosis induced by tumor necrosis factor. Halicka HD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15;55(2):444–9

Regulation of apoptosis in normal and malignant ovarian epithelial cells by transforming growth factor beta. Havrilesky LJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):944–8

Induction of apoptosis by beta–lapachone in human prostate cancer cells. Li CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1; 55(17):3712–5

Induction of programmed cell death in human breast cancer cells by an unsymmetrically alkylated polyamine analogue. McCloskey DE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3233–6

Induction of apoptosis in liver tumors by the monoterpene perillyl alcohol. Mills JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1; 55(5):979–83

Induction of apoptosis by 5–azacytidine: drug concentration–dependent differences in cell cycle specificity. Murakami T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15; 55(14):3093–8

Induction of apoptosis at different oxygen tensions: evidence that oxygen radicals do not mediate apoptotic signaling. Muschel RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):995–8

Induction of apoptosis by sphingosine in human leukemic HL–60 cells: a possible endogenous modulator of apoptotic DNA fragmentation occurring during phorbol ester–induced differentiation. Ohta H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):691–7

Antineoplastic drugs sulindac sulfide and sulfone inhibit cell growth by inducing apoptosis. Piazza GA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):3110–6

Beta–lapachone–mediated apoptosis in human promyelocytic leukemia (HL–60) and human prostate cancer cells: a p53–independent response. Planchon SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1;55(17):3706–11

Differential effects of N–(4–hydroxyphenyl)retinamide and retinoic acid on neuroblastoma cells: apoptosis versus differentiation. Ponzoni M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15; 55(4):853–61

The insulin–like growth factor I receptor protects tumor cells from apoptosis in vivo. Resnicoff M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1;55(11):2463–9

Modulator inhibits nuclear translocation of the glucocorticoid receptor and inhibits glucocorticoid–induced apoptosis in the human leukemic cell line CEM C–7. Robertson NM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):548–56

Prevention of myeloma cell apoptosis by ectopic bcl–2 expression or interleukin 6–mediated up–regulation of bcl–xL. Schwarze MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1; 55(11):2262–5

Insulin–like growth factor I (IGF–I) and the IGF–I receptor prevent etoposide–induced apoptosis. Sell C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15;55(2):303–6

Rapamycin enhances apoptosis and increases sensitivity to cisplatin in vitro. Shi Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 1; 55(9):1982–8

Unscheduled activation of cyclin B1/Cdc2 kinase in human promyelocytic leukemia cell line HL60 cells undergoing apoptosis induced by DNA damage. Shimizu T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15;55(2):228–31

In vivo administration of dichloroacetic acid suppresses spontaneous apoptosis in murine hepatocytes. Snyder RD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1;55(17):3702–5

Overexpression of Bcl–XS sensitizes MCF–7 cells to chemotherapy–induced apoptosis. Sumantran VN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2507–10

Human prostatic cancer cells are sensitive to programmed (apoptotic) death induced by the antiangiogenic agent linomide. Vukanovic J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 15; 55(16):3517–20

Effects of estrogen on apoptotic pathways in human breast cancer cell line MCF–7. Wang TT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2487–9

Involvement of NAD–poly(ADP–ribose) metabolism in p53 regulation and its consequences. Whitacre CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1;55(17):3697–701

Effect of three tumour promoters on the stability of hepatocyte cultures and apoptosis after transforming growth factor–beta 1. Oberhammer FA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jun;16(6):1363–71

Non–genotoxic hepatocarcinogens stimulate DNA synthesis and their withdrawal induces apoptosis, but in different hepatocyte populations. Roberts RA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Aug;16(8):1693–8

Inhibition of apoptosis during 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin–mediated tumour promotion in rat liver. Stinchcombe S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jun;16(6):1271–5

The selenium metabolite selenodiglutathione induces cell death by a mechanism distinct from H2O2 toxicity. Wu L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jul;16(7):1579–84

Phorbol ester–induced apoptosis is accompanied by NGFI–A and c–fos activation in androgen–sensitive prostate cancer cells. Day ML, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Jul; 5(7):735–41

The role of cell cycle progression in cisplatin–induced apoptosis in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Demarcq C, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Sep;5(9):983–93

Phorbol ester treatment of U937 cells with altered protein kinase C content and distribution induces cell death rather than differentiation. de Vente J, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Apr;6(4):371–82

Activation of p34cdc2 coincident with taxol–induced apoptosis. Donaldson KL, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Oct;5(10):1041–50

Apoptosis inhibition by anti–M(r) 23,000 (Thy–1) monoclonal antibodies without inducing bcl–2 expression. Fujita N, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Apr;6(4):355–62

Differential induction of apoptosis in human breast tumor cells by okadaic acid and related inhibitors of protein phosphatases 1 and 2A. Kiguchi K, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Sep;5(9):995–1004

Regulation of bcl–2, bcl–XL and bax in the control of apoptosis by hematopoietic cytokines and dexamethasone. Lotem J, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jun;6(6):647–53

Opioids induce while nicotine suppresses apoptosis in human lung cancer cells. Maneckjee R, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Oct;5(10):1033–40

Growth inhibition and apoptosis of RL human B lymphoma cells by vitamin E succinate and retinoic acid: role for transforming growth factor beta. Turley JM, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jun;6(6):655–63

Interleukin–6 inhibits apoptosis of malignant plasma cells. Lichtenstein A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 May;162(2):248–55

Mercuric chloride–induced programmed cell death of a murine T cell hybridoma. II. Opposite effect of interleukin–2 and interleukin–4. Prigent P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Mar;161(1):107–11

IL–12 inhibits apoptosis induced in a human Th1 clone by gp120/CD4 cross–linking and CD3/TCR activation or by IL–2 deprivation. Radrizzani M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Mar;161(1):14–21

Regulation of signal transduction and DNA fragmentation in thymocytes by ethanol. Shao H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Aug;164(1):11–9

Apoptosis by demecolcine in V79 cells. Fujikawa–Yamamoto K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Dec;19(6):391–6

Estrogen–depleted condition induces apoptosis of rat mammary cancer cells after entering the S–phase of the cell cycle. Watanabe Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1995 Apr; 20(2):125–32

Calcium and cyclosporin A in the regulation of apoptosis. McConkey DJ, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995; 200:95–105 (64 ref.)

Glucocorticoid–induced death of immune cells: mechanisms of action. Montague JW, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;200:51–65 (83 ref.)

Apoptotic cell death triggered by nitric oxide in pancreatic beta–cells. Kaneto H, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Jul;44(7):733–8

Gonadotropin suppression of apoptosis in cultured preovulatory follicles: mediatory role of endogenous insulin–like growth factor I. Chun SY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):1845–53

Vasoactive intestinal peptide–mediated suppression of apoptosis in the ovary: potential mechanisms of action and evidence of a conserved antiatretogenic role through evolution. Flaws JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct; 136(10):4351–9

Testosterone inhibits and induces apoptosis in rat seminiferous tubules in a stage–specific manner: in situ quantification in squash preparations after administration of ethane dimethane sulfonate. Henriksén K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug;136(8):3285–91

Involvement of apoptosis in the induction of germ cell degeneration in adult rats after gonadotropin–releasing hormone antagonist treatment. Hikim AP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jun;136(6):2770–5

Evidence for atrophy and apoptosis in the ventral prostate of rats given the 5 alpha–reductase inhibitor finasteride. Rittmaster RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb;136(2):741–8

Inhibitors of oxidative stress mimic the ability of follicle–stimulating hormone to suppress apoptosis in cultured rat ovarian follicles. Tilly JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jan;136(1):242–52

Effects of zinc and cadmium on apoptotic DNA fragmentation in isolated bovine liver nuclei. Lohmann RD, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:269–71

Characterization of human TUR leukemia cells: continued cell cycle progression in the presence of phorbol ester is associated with resistance to apoptosis. Hass R, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;65(2):408–16

Resistance to anti–IgM–induced apoptosis in a WEHI–231 subline is due to insufficient production of ceramide. Gottschalk AR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Apr; 25(4):1032–8

Spontaneous apoptosis of dendritic cells is efficiently inhibited by TRAP (CD40–ligand) and TNF–alpha, but strongly enhanced by interleukin–10. Ludewig B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):1943–50

Tunicamycin potently inhibits tumor necrosis factor–induced hepatocyte apoptosis. Leist M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 13;292(2):201–4

Colchicine induces apoptosis in cerebellar granule cells. Bonfoco E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):189–200

Protective effect of N–acetylcysteine in tumor necrosis factor–alpha–induced apoptosis in U937 cells: the role of mitochondria. Cossarizza A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Sep; 220(1):232–40

Resistance to antitumor agent–induced apoptosis in a mutant of human myeloid leukemia U937 cells. Kataoka S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Nov;215(1):199–205

Dimethyl sulfoxide suppresses apoptosis in Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Lin CK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Feb; 216(2):403–10

Density–dependent induction of apoptosis by transforming growth factor–beta 1 in a human ovarian carcinoma cell line. Mathieu C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jan;216(1):13–20

Apoptosis induced by IL–2 withdrawal is associated with an intracellular acidification. Rebollo A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jun;218(2):581–5

Transforming growth factor–beta 1 (TGF beta 1) enhances apoptosis in human papillomavirus type 16–immortalized human ectocervical epithelial cells. Rorke EA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jan;216(1):65–72

Cisplatin resistance in a murine leukemia cell line is associated with a defective apoptotic process. Segal-Bendirdjian E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):201–12

Induction of apoptosis by the anti-tubulin drug colcemid: relationship of mitotic checkpoint control to the induction of apoptosis in HeLa S3 cells. Sherwood SW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Dec;215(2):373–9

Interferon-gamma (IFN-gamma) induces programmed cell death in differentiated human leukemic B cell lines. Trubiani O, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Nov;215(1):23–7

Modulation of apoptosis in human myeloid leukemic cells by GM-CSF. Han JH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Mar; 23(3):265–72

Induction of apoptosis by iron deprivation in human leukemic CCRF-CEM cells. Haq RU, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 May; 23(5):428–32

Effect of neopterin and 7,8-dihydroneopterin on tumor necrosis factor-alpha induced programmed cell death. Baier-Bitterlich G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 8; 364(2):234–8

The nitric oxide donors, azide and hydroxylamine, inhibit the programmed cell death of cytokine-deprived human eosinophils. Beauvais F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 20; 361(2–3):229–32

The detergent Triton X-100 induces a death pattern in human carcinoma cell lines that resembles cytotoxic lymphocyte-induced apoptosis. Borner MM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 17;353(2):129–32

Association of high molecular weight DNA fragmentation with apoptotic or non-apoptotic cell death induced by calcium ionophore. Kataoka A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 15;364(3):264–7

Induction of p53 and apoptosis by delta 12-PGJ2 in human hepatocarcinoma SK-HEP-1 cells. Lee JH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 17;368(2):348–52

Lipid hydroperoxide-induced apoptosis: lack of inhibition by Bcl-2 over-expression. Sandstrom PA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 22;365(1):66–70

Flow cytometric analysis of the effects of in vitro exposure to vomitoxin (deoxynivalenol) on apoptosis in murine T, B and IgA+ cells. Pestka JJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Dec;32(12):1125–36

Is apoptosis mediated by reactive oxygen species? Sarafian TA, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Jul;21(1):1–8 (52 ref.)

Poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose) polymerase inhibition prevents necrosis induced by H2O2 but not apoptosis. Watson AJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Aug;109(2):472–82

The use of ubiquitin as a marker of thyroxine-induced apoptosis in cultured Rana catesbeiana tail tips. Phillips ME, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;95(3):409–15

Growth factor modulation of p53-mediated growth arrest versus apoptosis. Canman CE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Mar 1;9(5):600–11

Cocaine-induced liver injury in mice elicits specific changes in DNA ploidy and induces programmed death of hepatocytes. Cascales M, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Oct;20(4 Pt 1):992–1001

Induction of apoptosis in the murine liver with recombinant human activin A. Hully JR, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Oct; 20(4 Pt 1):854–62

Androgen enhances neuronal degeneration in the developing preoptic area: apoptosis in the anteroventral periventricular nucleus (AVPvN-POA). Arai Y, et al. **Horm Behav** 1994 Dec;28(4):313–9

Fatal interactions: Fas-induced apoptosis of mature T cells. Crispe IN. **Immunity** 1994 Aug;1(5):347–9 (30 ref.)

Immunosuppressive factor from liver induces apoptosis in thymoma EL-4 cells but not normal MHC class II-specific T lymphocytes. Kazansky DB, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Feb;45(1–2):5–11

A role for the intermediate affinity IL-2R in the protection against glucocorticoid-induced apoptosis. Rebollo A, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Mar;84(3):388–95

Induction of apoptosis in mouse thymocytes by cyclosporin A: an in vitro study. Saiagh S, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1994 Nov;16(4):553–76

Induction of apoptosis in mouse thymocytes by cyclosporin A: in vivo study. Saiagh S, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1994 Aug;16(3):359–88

Aurintricarboxylic acid prevents vascular endothelial cell death [letter] Norioka K, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 May;31(5):323–5

Apoptosis and therapy of malignant diseases of the hematopoietic system. Gruber J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Dec;105(4):368–73 (71 ref.)

Glucocorticoid-induced apoptosis of lymphoid cells. Schwartzman RA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Dec;105(4):347–54 (103 ref.)

Neuroblastoma cell apoptosis induced by the synthetic retinoid N-(4-hydroxyphenyl)retinamide. Di Vinci A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;59(3):422–6

Pleiotropic drug resistance and survival advantage in leukemic cells with diminished apoptotic response. Frankfurt OS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 15;59(2):217–24

Apoptosis in human lymphoblastoid cells induced by acivicin, a specific gamma-glutamyltransferase inhibitor. Graber R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 9;62(4):443–8

Apoptosis in colorectal tumour cells: induction by the short chain fatty acids butyrate, propionate and acetate and by the bile salt deoxycholate. Hague A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 27;60(3):400–6

Kinetics of cisplatin-induced apoptosis in murine mammary and ovarian adenocarcinomas. Meyn RE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 3;60(5):725–9

Effects of interferon-alpha on human B cells: repression of apoptosis and prevention of cell growth are independent responses of Burkitt lymphoma lines. Milner AE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 4;61(3):348–54

Induction of apoptotic cell death in non-melanoma skin cancer by interferon-alpha. Rodríguez-Villanueva J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 29;61(1):110–4

Catechol interferes with TGF-beta-induced elimination of transformed cells by normal cells: implications for the survival of transformed cells during carcinogenesis. Schaefer D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 8;60(4):520–6

MCF-7 human mammary adenocarcinoma cell death in vitro in response to hormone-withdrawal and DNA damage. Wilson JW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 16;61(4):502–8

Cyclosporin A inhibits 2-chloroadenosine-induced DNA cleavage in mouse thymocytes. Makrigiannis AP, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Dec;16(12):995–1001

Effects of PGE2 upon differentiation and programmed cell death of suspension cultured CD4-CD8- thymocytes. Saiagh S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Sep; 16(9):775–86

Zinc inhibits UV radiation-induced apoptosis but fails to prevent subsequent cell death. McGowan AJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Oct;66(4):343–9

Gold sodium thiomalate selectivity inhibits interleukin-5-mediated eosinophil survival. Suzuki S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Aug;96(2):251–6

Classification of signals for blocking apoptosis in vascular endothelial cells. Hase M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;116(4):905–9

Geranylgeraniol is a potent inducer of apoptosis in tumor cells. Ohizumi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan; 117(1):11–3

The baculovirus p35 protein inhibits Fas- and tumor necrosis factor-induced apoptosis. Beidler DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):16526–8

Different prooxidant levels stimulate growth, trigger apoptosis, or produce necrosis of insulin-secreting RINm5F cells. The role of intracellular polyamines. Dypbukt JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2; 269(48):30553–60

Prevention of apoptotic neuronal death by GM1 ganglioside. Involvement of Trk neurotrophin receptors. Ferrari G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3074–80

Attenuation of ceramide-induced apoptosis by diglyceride in human myeloid leukemia cells. Jarvis WD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31685–92

Peroxynitrite-induced apoptosis in HL-60 cells. Lin KT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):16487–90

Molecular cloning and pro-apoptotic activity of ICErelII and ICErelIII, members of the ICE/CED-3 family of cysteine proteases. Munday NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15870–6

Lineage-specific induction of B cell apoptosis and altered signal transduction by the phosphotyrosine phosphatase inhibitor bis(maltolato)oxovanadium(IV). Schieven GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20824–31

Bacterial lipopeptides induce nitric oxide synthase and promote apoptosis through nitric oxide-independent pathways in rat macrophages. Terenzi F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6017–21

Fas- and tumor necrosis factor-induced apoptosis is inhibited by the poxvirus crmA gene product. Tewari M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3255–60

Deoxynucleoside induces neuronal apoptosis independent of neurotrophic factors. Wakade AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28;270(30):17986–92

Evidence for the involvement of retinoic acid receptor RAR alpha-dependent signaling pathway in the induction of tissue transglutaminase and apoptosis by retinoids. Zhang LX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6022–9

Erythropoietin-dependent inhibition of apoptosis is supported by carboxyl-truncated receptor forms and blocked by dominant-negative forms of Jak2. Zhuang H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14500–4

6-Amino-6-deoxyascorbic acid induces apoptosis in human tumor cells. Grdiša M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995; 121(2):98–102

Apoptosis in antitumor strategies: modulation of cell cycle or differentiation. Darzynkiewicz Z. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Jun;58(2):151–9 (54 ref.)

p53-dependent and p53-independent activation of apoptosis in mammary epithelial cells reveals a survival function of EGF and insulin. Merlo GR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar; 128(6):1185–96

Alterations in mitochondrial structure and function are early events of dexamethasone-induced thymocyte apoptosis. Petit PX, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;130(1):157–67

Apoptotic cell death induced by serum and its prevention by thiols. Kurita T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Oct; 161(1):63–70

Multiple apoptotic death types triggered through activation of separate pathways by cAMP and inhibitors of protein phosphatases in one (IPC leukemia) cell line. Gjertsen BT, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Dec;107 (Pt 12):3363–77

Apoptosis is induced in post-mitotic rat sympathetic neurons by arabinosides and topoisomerase II inhibitors in the presence of NGF. Tomkins CE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jun; 107 (Pt 6):1499–507

Granulocyte macrophage colony-stimulating factor contributes to enhanced monocyte survival in chronic atopic dermatitis. Bratton DL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;95(1):211–8

Splenic B lymphocyte programmed cell death is prevented by nitric oxide release through mechanisms involving sustained Bcl-2 levels. Genaro AM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1884–90

FK506 augments activation-induced programmed cell death of T lymphocytes in vivo. Migita K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):727–32

Increases of intracellular magnesium promote glycodeoxycholate-induced apoptosis in rat hepatocytes. Patel T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;94(6):2183–92

Sulindac sulfide, an aspirin-like compound, inhibits proliferation, causes cell cycle quiescence, and induces apoptosis in HT-29 colon adenocarcinoma cells. Shiff SJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):491–503

Induction of apoptosis in catecholaminergic PC12 cells by L-DOPA. Implications for the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Walkinshaw G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun; 95(6):2458–64

Control of CD4 effector fate: transforming growth factor beta 1 and interleukin 2 synergize to prevent apoptosis and promote effector expansion. Zhang X, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Sep 1;182(3):699–709

Utilization of a fos-lacZ plasmid to investigate the activation of c-fos during cellular senescence and okadaic acid-induced apoptosis. Afshari CA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Nov;49(6):B263–9

Glucocorticoid treatment inhibits apoptosis in human neutrophils. Separation of survival and activation outcomes. Cox G. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4719–25

Bcl-xL rescues WEHI 231 B lymphocytes from oxidant-mediated death following diverse apoptotic stimuli. Fang W, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):66–75

Nitric oxide induces apoptosis in mouse thymocytes. Fehsel K, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 15;155(6):2858–65

Plasminogen activator inhibitor type 2 prevents programmed cell death of human macrophages infected with Mycobacterium avium, serovar 4. Gan H, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1304–15

TGF-beta 1 and cyclic AMP promote apoptosis in resting human B lymphocytes. Lømo J, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15;154(4):1634–43

In vivo regulation of rat neutrophil apoptosis occurring spontaneously or induced with TNF-alpha or cycloheximide. Tsuchida H, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 1;154(5):2403–12

Activation of intracellular proteases is an early event in TNF-induced apoptosis. Voelkel-Johnson C, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15;154(4):1707–16

Atypical apoptotic cell death induced in L929 targets by exposure to tumor necrosis factor. Fady C, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1995 Jan;15(1):71–80

Selective sensitivity of macrophages to cytotoxicity by inhibitors of macromolecular synthesis: induction of apoptosis. Lewis JG, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Apr; 57(4):635–42

Design and synthesis of potent retinoid X receptor selective ligands that induce apoptosis in leukemia cells. Boehm MF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Aug 4;38(16):3146–55

Vitamin D derivatives in combination with 9-cis retinoic acid promote active cell death in breast cancer cells. James SY, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;14(3):391–4

Cytosine arabinoside induces apoptosis in cerebellar neurons in culture. Dessi F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May; 64(5):1980–7

Induction of neuronal apoptosis by excitotoxins associated with long-lasting increase of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate-responsive element-binding activity. Finiels F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep;65(3):1027–34

Complex I inhibitors induce dose-dependent apoptosis in PC12 cells: relevance to Parkinson's disease. Hartley A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov;63(5):1987–90

Ceramide prevents neuronal programmed cell death induced by nerve growth factor deprivation. Ito A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul;65(1):463–6

Inhibition of drug-induced apoptosis by survival factors in PC12 cells. Lindenboim L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar; 64(3):1054–63

(-)-Deprenyl reduces PC12 cell apoptosis by inducing new protein synthesis. Tatton WG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1572–5

Anadamide, an endogenous cannabinoid receptor agonist inhibits lymphocyte proliferation and induces apoptosis. Schwarz H, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Nov;55(1):107–15

Intravenous glucocorticosteroid treatment augments apoptosis of inflammatory T cells in experimental autoimmune neuritis (EAN) of the Lewis rat. Zettl UK, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Jul;54(4):540–7

N-acetylcysteine (D- and L-stereoisomers) prevents apoptotic death of neuronal cells. Ferrari G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2857–66

Apoptosis in cerebellar granule cells is blocked by high KCl, forskolin, and IGF-1 through distinct mechanisms of action: the involvement of intracellular calcium and RNA synthesis. Galli C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1172–9

Combination therapy with cisplatin and nifedipine inducing apoptosis in multidrug-resistant human glioblastoma cells. Kondo S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Mar;82(3):469–74

Food deprivation increases apoptotic cell counts induced by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine in rat descending colonic and rectal

crypts. Ishizuka S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;40(4):363–9

Diphenylhydantoin induces apoptotic cell death of cultured rat cerebellar granule neurons. Yan GM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):983–90

Apoptosis by antitumor agents and other factors in relation to cell cycle checkpoints. Kondo S. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;36(1):56–62 (34 ref.)

Lack of Ca2+ involvement in thymocyte apoptosis induced by chelation of intracellular Zn2+. Jiang S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jul;73(1):111–7

Apoptosis induced by DNA topoisomerase I and II inhibitors in human leukemic HL–60 cells. Solary E, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Sep;15(1–2):21–32 (140 ref.)

All-trans retinoic acid and induction of apoptosis in acute promyelocytic leukemia cells. Tosi P, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Aug;14(5–6):503–7

Bufalin induces apoptosis and influences the expression of apoptosis-related genes in human leukemia cells. Masuda Y, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Aug;19(8):549–56

Distinct apoptotic responses in maturation sensitive and resistant t(15;17) acute promyelocytic leukemia NB4 cells. 9-cis retinoic acid induces apoptosis independent of maturation and Bcl-2 expression. Ibruel A, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jul;9(7):1173–84

Resistance to APO-1 (CD95) induced apoptosis in T-ALL is determined by a BCL-2 independent anti-apoptotic program. Debatin KM, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 May; 9(5):815–20

Interferon-gamma inhibits apoptosis induced by wild-type p53, cytotoxic anti-cancer agents and viability factor deprivation in myeloid cells. Lotem J, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Apr;9(4):685–92

Modulation of purine analogs- and chlorambucil-induced cytotoxicity by alpha-interferon and interleukin-2 in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Morabito F, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Sep;9(9):1450–5

Phosphorothioate BCR-ABL antisense oligonucleotides induce cell death, but fail to reduce cellular bcr-abl protein levels. Smetsers TF, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jan;9(1):118–30

High levels of p26BCL-2 oncoprotein retard taxol-induced apoptosis in human pre-B leukemia cells. Tang C, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Nov;8(11):1960–9

Fludarabine + Ara-C + G-CSF: cytotoxic effect and induction of apoptosis on fresh acute myeloid leukemia cells. Tosi P, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Dec;8(12):2076–82

Particular combinations of signals, by retinoic acid and 1 alpha, 25 dihydroxyvitamin D3, promote apoptosis of HL60 cells. Wallington LA, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jul;9(7):1185–90

Lack of protective effect of R(-)-deprenyl on programmed cell death of mouse thymocytes induced by dexamethasone. Fang J, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 26;57(1):15–22

The cadmium-induced disruption of tight junctions in LLC-PK1 cells does not result from apoptosis. Prozialeck WC, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Sep 1;57(15):PL199–204

An electron microscopic study of apoptosis induced by cycloheximide in rat liver. Faa G, et al. **Liver** 1994 Oct; 14(5):270–8

Hormonal control of apoptosis: the rat prostate gland as a model system. Colombel MC, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995; 46:369–85 (31 ref.)

Flow cytometry technique for assessing effects of N-acetylcysteine on apoptosis and cell viability of human immunodeficiency virus-infected lymphocytes. Olivier R. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:270–8

Localization of apoptosis (programmed cell death) in mice by administration of lipopolysaccharide. Zhang XM, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(8):669–71

Tumor necrosis factor alpha-induced apoptosis in human neuronal cells: protection by the antioxidant N-acetylcysteine and the genes bcl-2 and crmA. Talley AK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 May;15(5):2359–66

Activation of metabotropic glutamate receptors protects cultured neurons against apoptosis induced by beta-amyloid peptide. Copani A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 May;47(5):890–7

Paclitaxel (taxol) inhibits protein isoprenylation and induces apoptosis in PC-3 human prostate cancer cells. Danesi R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;47(6):1106–11

Programmed cell death (apoptosis) of mouse fibroblasts is induced by the topoisomerase II inhibitor etoposide. Mizumoto K, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;46(5):890–5

Differential induction of etoposide-mediated apoptosis in human leukemia HL-60 and K562 cells. Ritke MK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;46(4):605–11

Doxorubicin-induced DNA degradation in murine thymocytes. Zaleskis G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 46(5):901–8

Programmed cell death and mutation induction in AHH-1 human lymphoblastoid cells exposed to m-amsa. Morris SM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun;329(1):79–96

Induction of apoptosis by T-2 toxin and other natural toxins in HL-60 human promyelotic leukemia cells. Ueno Y, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1995;3(3):129–37

Cell death by apoptosis and cancer chemotherapy. Indap MA, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1995 Mar-Apr;8(2):65–7 (27 ref.)

Developing motor neurons rescued from programmed and axotomy-induced cell death by GDNF [see comments] Oppenheim RW, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 26;373(6512):344–6 . Comment in: Nature 1995 Jan 26;373(6512):289–90.

Peptide inhibitors of the ICE protease family arrest programmed cell death of motoneurons in vivo and in vitro. Milligan CE, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Aug;15(2):385–93

Adrenocortical apoptosis in hypophysectomized rats is selectively reduced by ACTH. Ceccatelli S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jan 26;6(2):342–4

Alpha-BTX lowers neuronal metabolism during the arrest of motoneurone apoptosis. Renshaw GM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jan 26;6(2):284–8

Exposure to hydrogen peroxide induces cell death via apoptosis in cultured rat cortical neurons. Whittemore ER, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jul 21;5(12):1485–8

Nerve growth factor and epidermal growth factor rescue PC12 cells from programmed cell death induced by etoposide: distinct modes of protection against cell death by growth factors and a protein-synthesis inhibitor. Nakajima M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 1;176(2):161–4

Glutamate-induced apoptosis results in a loss of striatal neurons in the parkinsonian rat. Mitchell IJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov;63(1):1–5

Nitric oxide induces necrotic but not apoptotic cell death in oligodendrocytes. Mitrovic B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Mar;65(2):531–9

Kainate-induced apoptotic cell death in hippocampal neurons. Pollard H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov;63(1):7–18

Nerve growth factor reduces apoptosis of axotomized retinal ganglion cells in the neonatal rat. Rabacchi SA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec;63(4):969–73

Neurotoxin-induced cell death in neuronal PC12 cells is mediated by induction of apoptosis. Walkinshaw G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec;63(4):975–87

Organotin compounds induce calcium overload and apoptosis in PC12 cells. Viviani B, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1995 Spring; 16(1):19–25

Chemotherapy-induced apoptosis in epithelial ovarian cancers. Havrilesky LJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun; 85(6):1007–10

p53 independent G0/G1 arrest and apoptosis induced by a novel retinoid in human breast cancer cells. Shao ZM, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 3;11(3):493–504

Modulation of 1-[beta-D-arabinofuranosyl] cytosine-induced apoptosis in human myeloid leukemia cells by staurosporine and other pharmacological inhibitors of protein kinase C. Grant S, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994; 6(2):87–99

Dexamethasone and interleukins modulate apoptosis of murine thymocytes and peripheral T-lymphocytes. Migliorati G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Jul;30(1):43–52

Apoptosis and necrosis: two distinct events induced, respectively, by mild and intense insults with N-methyl-D-aspartate or nitric oxide/superoxide in cortical cell cultures. Bonfoco E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7162–6

Type 1/type 2 cytokine modulation of T-cell programmed cell death as a model for human immunodeficiency virus pathogenesis. Clerici M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):11811–5

Cell acidification in apoptosis: granulocyte colony-stimulating factor delays programmed cell death in neutrophils by up-regulating the vacuolar H(+)-ATPase. Gottlieb RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5965–8

Apoptosis induced by a human milk protein. Håkansson A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):8064–8

A serine protease inhibitor, protease nexin I, rescues motoneurons from naturally occurring and axotomy-induced cell death. Houenou LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):895–9

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs cause apoptosis and induce cyclooxygenases in chicken embryo fibroblasts. Lu X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15; 92(17):7961–5

Tumor necrosis factor-induced apoptosis is mediated by a CrmA-sensitive cell death pathway. Miura M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8318–22

Retinoic acid inhibition of ex vivo human immunodeficiency virus-associated apoptosis of peripheral blood cells. Yang Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):3051–5

Cyclosporin A blocks apoptosis by inhibiting the DNA binding activity of the transcription factor Nur77. Yazdanbakhsh K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):437–41

Investigation of intracellular signals mediating the anti-apoptotic action of prolactin in Nb2 lymphoma cells. LaVoie HA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Jul; 209(3):257–69

Effect of caffeine on radiation-induced apoptosis in TK6 cells. Zhen W, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Feb;141(2):170–5

T lymphocytes bearing the gamma delta T cell receptor are susceptible to steroid-induced programmed cell death. Spinozzi F, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 May;41(5):504–8

Morphologic changes of apoptosis induced in human chronic myelogenous leukemia "blast" cells by SC41661A (Searle), a selective inhibitor of 5-lipoxygenase. Anderson KM, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1994;8(3):675–84; discussion 684–6

Requirement for phosphatidylinositol-3 kinase in the prevention of apoptosis by nerve growth factor. Yao R, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 31;267(5206):2003–6

Thiol reducing agents modulate induced apoptosis in porcine endothelial cells. Abello PA, et al. **Shock** 1994 Aug; 2(2):79–83

The induction of accelerated thymic programmed cell death during polymicrobial sepsis: control by corticosteroids but not tumor necrosis factor. Ayala A, et al. **Shock** 1995 Apr; 3(4):259–67

Role of apoptosis in mediating phosphoramide mustard-induced rat embryo malformations in vitro. Chen B, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Jul;50(1):1–12

Spermatocyte toxicity of 2-methoxyethanol (ME) in rats and guinea pigs: evidence for the induction of apoptosis. Ku WW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;134(1):100–10

Transforming growth factor beta 1 preferentially induces apoptotic cell death in rat hepatocytes cultured under pericentral-equivalent conditions. Ohno K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;132(2):227–36

A comparative study of ochratoxin A-induced apoptosis in hamster kidney and HeLa cells. Seegers JC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;129(1):1–11

Characterization of a renal epithelial cell model of apoptosis using okadaic acid and the NRK-52E cell line. Davis MA, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Nov-Dec;22(6):595–605

Apoptosis in the central nervous system of developing mouse fetuses from 5-azacytidine-administered dams. Hossain MM, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1995 May-Jun;23(3):367–72

Rapamycin, a potent immunosuppressive drug, causes programmed cell death in B lymphoma cells. Muthukkumar S, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Aug 15;60(3):264–70

Morphological modifications of apoptosis in HL-60 cells: effects of homocysteine and cytochalasins on apoptosis initiated by 3-deazaadenosine. Endresen PC, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(3):257–66

[Apoptosis of mouse MS-2 fibrosarcoma cells induced by photodynamic therapy with LDL-administered zinc-phthalocyanine] Zhou C, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1995 Feb; 17(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Apoptosis resistance and its reversal in harringtonine resistant cell line] Fang M, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(12):891–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Induction of apoptosis by harringtonine and homoharringtonine in HL-60 cells] Li L, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(9):667–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of aclarubicin on growth, differentiation and apoptosis of tumor cells in vitro] Mayer P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Aug;81(8):670–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcium and magnesium ion-dependent endonuclease 37 kDa is activated during colchicine-induced apoptosis in HL-60 cells] Lipskaia LA. **Tsitologiia** 1994;36(3):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Apoptosis and gene expression: perspectives on alcohol-induced brain damage. Freund G. **Alcohol** 1994 Sep-Oct;11(5):385–7

Fulminant metanephric apoptosis and abnormal kidney development in bcl-2-deficient mice. Sorenson CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):F73–81

Oncogenes, autogenes, and rheumatic diseases [editorial] Talal N. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Oct;37(10):1421–2

Dissection of functional domains in Bcl-2 alpha by site-directed mutagenesis. Borner C, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Nov-Dec;72(11–12):463–9

Expression of candidate cell death genes in cell lines during apoptosis. Häcker G, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Nov-Dec;72(11–12):451–4

Antiapoptosis potential of bcl-2 oncogene by dephosphorylation. Haldar S, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Nov-Dec;72(11–12):455–62

Identification of chromosomes implicated in suppression of apoptosis in somatic cell hybrids. Speevak MD, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Nov-Dec;72(11–12):655–62

Tat-expressing Jurkat cells show an increased resistance to different apoptotic stimuli, including acute human immunodeficiency virus-type 1 (HIV-1) infection. Gibellini D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jan;89(1):24–33

The anti-apoptotic role of infectious agents in lymphoid malignancies characterized by c-myc deregulation. Toren A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Aug;87(4):675–7 (27 ref.)

DNA fragmentation indicative of apoptosis following unilateral cerebral hypoxia-ischemia in the neonatal rat. Hill IE, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 10;676(2):398–403

Cell death regulation during multistep lymphomagenesis. Hsu B, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 20;94(1):17–23

Soluble Fas/APO-1 in tumor cells: a potential regulator of apoptosis? Owen-Schaub LB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 20;94(1):1–8

P53, cell cycle control and apoptosis: implications for cancer. Kastan MB, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1995 Mar; 14(1):3–15 (114 ref.)

Clonal expansion and attenuated apoptosis in Wilms' tumors are associated with p53 gene mutations. Bardeesy N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15;55(2):215–9

p53 gene mutations are associated with decreased sensitivity of human lymphoma cells to DNA damaging agents. Fan S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5824–30

Splice site mutation in the glucocorticoid receptor gene causes resistance to glucocorticoid-induced apoptosis in a human acute leukemic cell line. Strasser-Wozak EM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15;55(2):348–53

Senescent human fibroblasts resist programmed cell death, and failure to suppress bcl2 is involved. Wang E. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1;55(11):2284–92

Dominant interfering Fas gene mutations impair apoptosis in a human autoimmune lymphoproliferative syndrome. Fisher GH, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 16;81(6):935–46

Homology between reaper and the cell death domains of Fas and TNFR1 [letter] Golstein P, et al. **Cell** 1995 Apr 21;81(2):185–6

p53-independent apoptotic and necrotic cell deaths induced by adenovirus infection: suppression by E1B 19K and Bcl-2 proteins. Subramanian T, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Feb;6(2):131–7

Mercuric chloride-induced programmed cell death of a murine T cell hybridoma. I. Effect of the proto-oncogene Bcl-2. Aten J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Mar;161(1):98–106

Programmed cell death. A rich harvest. Hengartner MO. **Curr Biol** 1994 Oct 1;4(10):950–2

Apoptosis. Breaking the ICE. Jacobson MD, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Apr 1;4(4):337–40 (18 ref.)

Molecular control of life and death. Yuan J. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;7(2):211–4 (35 ref.)

Programmed cell death in Caenorhabditis elegans. Hengartner MO, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Aug; 4(4):581–6 (45 ref.)

The genetic regulation of apoptosis. Wyllie AH. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1995 Feb;5(1):97–104 (87 ref.)

Transcription factors and apoptosis in kidney development. Igarashi P. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 May; 3(3):308–17 (100 ref.)

Lymphocyte death, p53, and the problem of the "undead" cell. Harrison DJ, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995; 200:123–35 (92 ref.)

Death genes in T cells. Woronicz J, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;200:137–46 (78 ref.)

Isolation and mapping of a human gene (PDCD2) that is highly homologous to Rp8, a rat gene associated with programmed cell death. Kawakami T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;71(1):41–3

Experimental analysis of Msx-1 and Msx-2 gene expression during chick mandibular morphogenesis. Mina M, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Feb;202(2):195–214

bcl-XL is the major bcl-x mRNA form expressed during murine development and its product localizes to mitochondria. González-García M, et al. **Development** 1994 Oct;120(10):3033–42

The lurcher gene induces apoptotic death in cerebellar Purkinje cells. Norman DJ, et al. **Development** 1995 Apr; 121(4):1183–93

Apoptosis of the midline glia during Drosophila embryogenesis: a correlation with axon contact. Sonnenfeld MJ, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb;121(2):569–78

Programmed cell death is affected in the novel mouse mutant Fused toes (Ft). van der Hoeven F, et al. **Development** 1994 Sep;120(9):2601–7

Cloning of mouse RP-8 cDNA and its expression during apoptosis of lymphoid and myeloid cells. Vaux DL, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;14(3):189–93

Proliferative inhibition by dominant-negative Ras rescues naive and neuronally differentiated PC12 cells from apoptotic death. Ferrari G, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 15; 13(24):5922–8

Loss of TAL-1 protein activity induces premature apoptosis of Jurkat leukemic T cells upon medium depletion. Leroy-Viard K, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 15;14(10):2341–9

Genetics of growth arrest and cell death: key determinants of tissue homeostasis. Hall PA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(13):2001–12 (146 ref.)

Induction of apoptosis by a dominant negative H-RAS mutant (116Y) in K562 cells. Sakai N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Nov;215(1):131–6

Apoptosis is induced in BHK cells by the tsBN462/13 mutation in the CCG1/TAFII250 subunit of the TFIID basal transcription factor. Sekiguchi T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jun;218(2):490–8

Properties of incompletely immortalized cell lines generated from a line established from temperature-sensitive SV40 T-antigen gene transgenic mice. Taher A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug;219(2):332–8

A protein related to a proteasomal subunit binds to the intracellular domain of the p55 TNF receptor upstream to its 'death domain'. Boldin MP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 19;367(1):39–44

Induction of apoptotic DNA fragmentation and cell death by natural ceramide. Ji L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 23; 358(2):211–4

Cloning, characterization and expression of two Xenopus bcl-2-like cell-survival genes. Cruz-Reyes J, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 9;158(2):171–9

The head involution defective gene of Drosophila melanogaster functions in programmed cell death. Grether ME, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jul 15;9(14):1694–708

Essential role for p53-mediated transcription in E1A-induced apoptosis. Sabbatini P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Sep 1; 9(17):2184–92

Genetic dissection of susceptibility to radiation-induced apoptosis of thymocytes and mapping of Rapop1, a novel susceptibility gene. Mori N, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Feb 10; 25(3):609–14

The DAD1 protein, whose defect causes apoptotic cell death, maps to human chromosome 14. Ylug IG, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20;26(2):433–5

Apoptosis regulatory gene NEDD2 maps to human chromosome segment 7q34–35, a region frequently affected in haematological neoplasms. Kumar S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jun;95(6):641–4

Analysis of the role of bcl-2 in apoptosis. Hawkins CJ, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Dec;142:127–39 (68 ref.)

Identification of genes induced during apoptosis in T lymphocytes. Osborne BA, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Dec; 142:301–20 (66 ref.)

Association of nbl gene expression and glucocorticoid-induced apoptosis in mouse thymus in vivo. Naora H, et al. **Immunology** 1995 May;85(1):63–8

Apoptosis in health and disease. Singh N, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;39(2):91–4 (30 ref.)

Expression of the bcl-2 gene family in normal and malignant breast tissue: low bax-alpha expression in tumor cells correlates with resistance towards apoptosis. Bargou RC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 16;60(6):854–9

Apoptosis defects analyzed in TcR transgenic and fas transgenic lpr mice. Mountz JD, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1994;11(4):321–42 (62 ref.)

The rd gene defect triggers programmed rod cell death. The Proctor Lecture [published erratum appears in Invest Ophthalmol 1995 Mar;36(3):520] Lolley RN. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Dec;35(13):4182–91 (51 ref.)

An evaluation of renal tubular DNA laddering in response to oxygen deprivation and oxidant injury. Iwata M, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Dec;5(6):1307–13

Thanatogen expression during involution of the rat ventral prostate after castration. Guenette RS, et al. **J Androl** 1994 May-Jun;15(3):200–11

Comet assay to measure DNA damage in apoptotic cells. Gopalakrishna P, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1995 Feb;30(1):69–73

Expression of differentiation-related phenotypes and apoptosis are independently regulated during myeloid cell differentiation. Terui Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan; 117(1):77–84

A novel protein that interacts with the death domain of Fas/APO1 contains a sequence motif related to the death domain. Boldin MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7; 270(14):7795–8

Requiem: a novel zinc finger gene essential for apoptosis in myeloid cells. Gabig TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29515–9

Altered gene expression in neurons during programmed cell death: identification of c-jun as necessary for neuronal apoptosis. Estus S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 1):1717–27

Recessive mutations in a common pathway block thymocyte apoptosis induced by multiple signals. Flomerfelt FA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 1):1729–42

bcl-2 in cancer, development and apoptosis. Hockenbery DM. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1994;18:51–5 (52 ref.)

The role of the p53 and Rb-1 genes in cancer, development and apoptosis. Hooper ML. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1994;18:13–7 (47 ref.)

Apoptosis in the nervous system: new revelations. Chen SC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan;48(1):7–12 (47 ref.)

Prevention of age-related T cell apoptosis defect in CD2-fas-transgenic mice [see comments] Zhou T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jul 1;182(1):129–37. Comment in: J Exp Med 1995 Jul 1;182(1):1–3.

Utilization of a fos-lacZ plasmid to investigate the activation of c-fos during cellular senescence and okadaic acid-induced apoptosis. Afshari CA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Nov;49(6):B263–9

Cloning and molecular characterization of mouse bcl-x in B and T lymphocytes. Fang W, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 15;153(10):4388–98

Changes in expression of apoptosis-associated genes in skin mark early catagen. Seiberg M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jan;104(1):78–82

Ultrastructural detection of DNA strand breaks in apoptotic neural cells by in situ end-labelling techniques. Migheli A, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 May;176(1):27–35

E2F1 overexpression in quiescent fibroblasts leads to induction of cellular DNA synthesis and apoptosis. Kowalik TF, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2491–500

Inhibition by differentiation-inducing agents of wild-type p53-dependent apoptosis in HL-60 cells. Noguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Feb;86(2):217–23

The two in situ techniques do not differentiate between apoptosis and necrosis but rather reveal distinct patterns of DNA fragmentation in apoptosis [letter; comment] Mundle SD, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 May;72(5):611–3. Comment on: Lab Invest 1994 Aug;71(2):219–25.

Genetic approaches for studying programmed cell death during development of the laboratory mouse. Coucouvanis EC, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;46:387–440 (202 ref.)

Transient transfection assays to examine the requirement of putative cell death genes. Osborne BA, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;46:99–106 (7 ref.)

Cloning cell death genes. Schwartz LM, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;46:107–38 (31 ref.)

Tumor necrosis factor alpha-induced apoptosis in human neuronal cells: protection by the antioxidant N-acetylcysteine and the genes bcl-2 and crmA. Talley AK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 May;15(5):2359–66

The relative radiosensitivity of TK6 and WI-L2-NS lymphoblastoid cells derived from a common source is primarily determined by their p53 mutational status. Zhen W, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb;346(2):85–92

A c-Jun dominant negative mutant protects sympathetic neurons against programmed cell death. Ham J, et al. **Neuron** 1995 May;14(5):927–39

Detection of DNA damage induced by apoptosis in the rat brain following incomplete ischemia. Islam N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 31;188(3):159–62

A rapid and simple method for the isolation of apoptotic DNA fragments. Herrmann M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11;22(24):5506–7

Differences in sensitivity to induction of apoptosis among rat fibroblast cells transformed by HTLV-I tax gene or cellular nuclear oncogenes. Fujita M, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 6;11(1):15–20

p53 involvement in control of G2 exit of the cell cycle: role in DNA damage-induced apoptosis. Guillouf C, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 1;10(11):2263–70

Evidence that c-myc mediated apoptosis does not require wild-type p53 during lymphomagenesis. Hsu B, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 6;11(1):175–9

Molecular controls of growth arrest and apoptosis: p53-dependent and independent pathways. Liebermann DA, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 6;11(1):199–210 (173 ref.)

Evidence that p53 and bcl-2 are regulators of a common cell death pathway important for in vivo lymphomagenesis. Marin MC, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Nov;9(11):3107–12

Induction of bax by genotoxic stress in human cells correlates with normal p53 status and apoptosis [published erratum appears in Oncogene 1995 Mar 16;10(6):1259] Zhan Q, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec;9(12):3743–51

Cell death gene may be important in etiology of some cancers [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Jul;8(7):56

Apoptosis, senescence, immortalization and cancer. Chiarugi V, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Dec;30(4):301–15 (27 ref.)

Insights from transgenic mice regarding the role of bcl-2 in normal and neoplastic lymphoid cells. Cory S, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Aug 30; 345(1313):289–95 (70 ref.)

Integrated control of cell proliferation and cell death by the c-myc oncogene. Evan G, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Aug 30; 345(1313):269–75 (30 ref.)

Deficiency of retinoblastoma protein leads to inappropriate S-phase entry, activation of E2F-responsive genes, and apoptosis. Almasan A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5436–40

p53 expression is required for thymocyte apoptosis induced by adenosine deaminase deficiency. Benveniste P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8373–7

An apoptotic defect in lens differentiation caused by human p53 is rescued by a mutant allele. Nakamura T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6142–6

Mutations associated with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis convert superoxide dismutase from an antiapoptotic gene to a proapoptotic gene: studies in yeast and neural cells. Rabizadeh S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):3024–8

Proliferation-dependent vs. independent programmed cell death of prostatic cancer cells involves distinct gene regulation. Furuya Y, et al. **Prostate** 1994 Dec;25(6):301–9

Apoptosis induced at different dose rates: implication for the shoulder region of cell survival curves. Ling CC, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Aug;32(2):129–36

Leukemic cell apoptosis caused by constitutively active mutant glucocorticoid receptor fragments. Nazareth LV, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1995;50:417–21

In the fruit fly, cell death genes may come in pairs [news] Roush W. **Science** 1995 Aug 11;269(5225):753

Expression of bcl-2 from a defective herpes simplex virus-1 vector limits neuronal death in focal cerebral ischemia. Linnik MD, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1670–4; discussion 1675

Quantitation of apoptotic bodies in rat liver by in situ end labelling (ISEL): correlation with morphology. Wheeldon EB, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1995 May-Jun;23(3):410–5

ICE-like proteases in apoptosis. Kumar S. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 May;20(5):198–202 (37 ref.)

Activation of the apoptotic Fas antigen-encoding gene upon influenza virus infection involving spontaneously produced beta-interferon. Takizawa T, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1; 209(2):288–96

[Detection of the apoptosis-suppressing oncoprotein bcl-2 in ameloblastomas] Gao Y, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr;24(2):78–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bcl-2 and apoptosis (editorial)] Soubeyran P, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1995;15(2):89–91 (30 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Apoptosis: bcl-2 as a key protein for programmed cell death] Amling M, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Dec;15(6):331–6 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Apoptosis and cell proliferation in HHV-6 infections. Regulatory mechanisms of p53/bcl-2/ras interactions] Krueger GR, et al. **Pathologe** 1995 Mar;16(2):120–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Apoptosis in Hodgkin's disease] Lorenzen J, et al. **Pathologe** 1995 May;16(3):208–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteosarcoma--apoptosis and proliferation. Study of bcl-2 expression] Pösl M, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Dec;15(6):337–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Apoptosis or programmed cell death: regulatory and pathophysiological mechanisms (editorial)] Silvestris F, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1995 Jan-Mar;10(1):7–13 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gene therapy for brain tumors: induction of apoptosis and immunogenic modulation in glioma cells (series 5)] Asai

APOPTOSIS

A. No Shinkei Geka 1995 Jan;23(1):7–15 (18 ref.) (Jpn)
[Diversity of signal transduction pathways which induce apoptosis of thymocytes. Role of bcl–2, pim–1, c–myc and p53 genes in selection processes of thymocytes] Matuszyk J, et al. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 1994;48(6):663–75 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Apoptosis and cancer (editorial)] Pasqualini CD. Medicina (B Aires) 1994;54(6):697–9 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological unresponsiveness and apoptotic cell death of T cells in measles virus infection. Addae MM, et al. Acta Paediatr Jpn 1995 Jun;37(3):308–14
Mechanism of B cell antigen receptor function: transmembrane signaling and triggering of apoptosis. DeFranco AL, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1994;365:9–22
Immunological tolerance by antigen–induced apoptosis of mature T lymphocytes. Zheng L, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1994;365:81–9 (12 ref.)
The pharmacology of T cell apoptosis. Kroemer G. Adv Immunol 1995;58:211–96 (480 ref.)
Programmed cell death induced by HIV type 1 antigen stimulation is associated with a decrease in cytotoxic T lymphocyte activity in advanced HIV type 1 infection. Chia WK, et al. AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1995 Feb; 11(2):249–56
Differential priming to programmed cell death of superantigen–reactive lymphocytes of HIV patients. Gorla R, et al. AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1994 Sep; 10(9):1097–103
Presence of CD3+CD8+Bcl–2(low) lymphocytes undergoing apoptosis and activated macrophages in lymph nodes of HIV–1+ patients. Bofill M, et al. Am J Pathol 1995 Jun;146(6):1542–55
Keratinocytes constitutively express the Fas antigen that mediates apoptosis in IFN gamma–treated cultured keratinocytes. Matsue H, et al. Arch Dermatol Res 1995; 287(3–4):315–20
Role of apoptosis in the immune system. Williams GT. Biochem Cell Biol 1994 Nov–Dec;72(11–12):447–50 (32 ref.)
A tumour–derived immunosuppressive factor induces apoptosis: evidence for in vitro and in vivo activity. Collins JK, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1994 Aug;22(3):602–5
Genes and apoptosis. Cotter TG, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1994 Aug;22(3):591–3 (15 ref.)
APO–1–mediated apoptosis in normal and malignant lymphocytes. Dhein J, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1994 Aug; 22(3):598–600 (18 ref.)
The regulation of apoptosis in thymocytes. McConkey DJ, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1994 Aug;22(3):606–10 (66 ref.)
Fas antigen mRNA induction in postischemic murine brain. Matsuyama T, et al. Brain Res 1994 Sep 19;657(1–2):342–6
Integrin alpha v beta 3 antagonists promote tumor regression by inducing apoptosis of angiogenic blood vessels. Brooks PC, et al. Cell 1994 Dec 30;79(7):1157–64
Dominant interfering Fas gene mutations impair apoptosis in a human autoimmune lymphoproliferative syndrome. Fisher GH, et al. Cell 1995 Jun 16;81(6):935–46
Cloning of a thymic stromal cell capable of protecting thymocytes from apoptosis. Amarante–Mendes JG, et al. Cell Immunol 1995 Apr 1;161(2):173–80
Parameters controlling the programmed death of mature mouse T lymphocytes in high–dose suppression. Critchfield JM, et al. Cell Immunol 1995 Jan;160(1):71–8
Murine nursing thymic epithelial cell lines capable of inducing thymocyte apoptosis express the self–superantigen Mls–1a. Hiramine C, et al. Cell Immunol 1995 Jan; 160(1):157–62
Apoptotic cell death induced by anti–IgM antibody and phorbol esters is inhibited by interleukin–4 in human B lymphoma cell line MBC–1. Komada Y, et al. Cell Immunol 1994 Dec;159(2):280–93
Analysis of lymphocyte cell death and apoptosis in HIV–2–infected patients. Jaleco AC, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1994 Nov;98(2):185–9
Interferon–alpha–mediated prevention of in vitro apoptosis of chronic lymphocytic leukemia B cells: role of bcl–2 and c–myc. Chaouchi N, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1994 Nov;73(2):197–204
Execution and suicide: cytotoxic lymphocytes enforce Draconian laws through separate molecular pathways. Podack ER. Curr Opin Immunol 1995 Feb;7(1):11–6 (50 ref.)
Programmed cell death and AIDS pathogenesis: significance and potential mechanisms. Ameisen JC, et al. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1995;200:195–211 (94 ref.)
Characterization of signals leading to clonal expansion or to cell death during lymphocyte B cell activation. Bosca L, et al. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1995;200:39–50 (74 ref.)
Chronic activation of the immune system in HIV infection: contribution to T cell apoptosis and V beta selective T cell anergy. Gougeon ML. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1995;200:177–93 (84 ref.)
T cell apoptosis triggered via the CD3/T cell receptor complex and alternative activation pathways. Kabelitz D, et al. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1995;200:1–14 (89 ref.)
Maintenance of the T lymphocyte pool by inhibition of apoptosis: a novel strategy of immunostimulation? Kroemer G, et al. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1995;200:223–35 (75 ref.)
Programmed death of T cells in HIV infection: result of immune activation? Meyaard L, et al. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1995;200:213–21 (53 ref.)
Glucocorticoid–induced death of immune cells: mechanisms of action. Montague JW, et al. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1995;200:51–65 (83 ref.)
B cell activation and apoptosis. Sarthou P, et al. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1995;200:15–37 (161 ref.)
Apoptosis in thymus of adult Xenopus laevis. Ruben LN, et al. Dev Comp Immunol 1994 May–Jun;18(3):231–8
Induction of Bax–alpha precedes apoptosis in a human B lymphoma cell line: potential role of the bcl–2 gene family in surface IgM–mediated apoptosis. Bargou RC, et al. Eur J Immunol 1995 Mar;25(3):770–5
gp120–induced programmed cell death in recently activated T cells without subsequent ligation of the T cell receptor. Foster S, et al. Eur J Immunol 1995 Jun;25(6):1778–82
Co–ligation of mouse complement receptors 1 and 2 with surface IgM rescues splenic B cells and WEHI–231 cells from anti–surface IgM–induced apoptosis. Kozono Y, et al. Eur J Immunol 1995 Apr;25(4):1013–7
Fas–mediated apoptosis in primary cultured mouse hepatocytes. Ni R, et al. Exp Cell Res 1994 Dec; 215(2):332–7
Isolation and partial characterization of a protease involved in Fas–induced apoptosis. Schlegel J, et al. FEBS Lett 1995 May 8;364(2):139–42
Apoptosis of bile duct epithelial cells in hepatic allograft rejection. Nawaz S, et al. Histopathology 1994 Aug; 25(2):137–42
The good, the bad and the ugly of T–cell selection in the thymus. Anderson G. Hum Exp Toxicol 1995 Mar; 14(3):309–10
The liver eliminates T cells undergoing antigen–triggered apoptosis in vivo. Huang L, et al. Immunity 1994 Dec; 1(9):741–9
Apoptosis in B lymphocytes: the WEHI–231 perspective. Gottschalk AR, et al. Immunol Cell Biol 1995 Feb; 73(1):8–16 (87 ref.)
The immunological potential of apoptotic debris produced by tumor cells and during HIV infection. Kornbluth RS. Immunol Lett 1994 Dec;43(1–2):125–32 (102 ref.)
From AIDS to parasite infection: pathogen–mediated subversion of programmed cell death as a mechanism for immune dysregulation. Ameisen JC, et al. Immunol Rev 1994 Dec;142:9–51 (173 ref.)
From apoptosis to autoimmunity: insights from the signaling pathways leading to proliferation or to programmed cell death. Baixeras E, et al. Immunol Rev 1994 Dec;142:52–91 (147 ref.)
Cell death in the myeloid lineage. Cotter TG. et al. Immunol Rev 1994 Dec;142:93–112 (57 ref.)
Fas antigen and sphingomyelin–ceramide turnover–mediated signaling: role in life and death of T lymphocytes. Gill BM, et al. Immunol Rev 1994 Dec;142:113–25 (61 ref.)
Lymphocyte apoptosis—mechanisms and implications in disease. Howie SE, et al. Immunol Rev 1994 Dec; 142:141–56 (59 ref.)
High–dose soluble antigen: peripheral T–cell proliferation or apoptosis. Liblau RS, et al. Immunol Rev 1994 Dec; 142:193–208 (43 ref.)
Apoptosis and macrophage–mediated cell deletion in the regulation of B lymphopoiesis in mouse bone marrow. Osmond DG, et al. Immunol Rev 1994 Dec;142:209–30 (72 ref.)
Apoptosis, anti–apoptotic compounds and TNF–alpha release [letter; comment] Famularo G, et al. Immunol Today 1994 Oct;15(10):495–6. Comment on: Immunol Today 1994 Jan;15(1):7–10.
Oxidative stress and apoptosis [letter; comment] Fuchs D, et al. Immunol Today 1994 Oct;15(10):496. Comment on: Immunol Today 1994 Jan;15(1):7–10.
Regulation of apoptosis in germinal centre B cells [letter; comment] Knox KA, et al. Immunol Today 1995 Feb; 16(2):106–7. Comment on: Immunol Today 1994 May;15(5):235–42.
Granzymes: exogenous proteinases that induce target cell apoptosis. Smyth MJ, et al. Immunol Today 1995 Apr; 16(4):202–6 (49 ref.)
IL–2 and IL–7 but not IL–12 protect natural killer cells from death by apoptosis and up–regulate bcl–2 expression. Armant M, et al. Immunology 1995 Jun;85(2):331–7
Superantigen–induced peripheral T–cell deletion: the effects of chemical modification of antigen–presenting cells, interleukin–4 and glucocorticoid hormones. Ayroldi E, et al. Immunology 1995 Apr;84(4):528–35
Apoptosis and Bcl–2 expression in cultured murine splenic T cells. Broome HE, et al. Immunology 1995 Mar; 84(3):375–82
Rescue of ileal Peyer's patch B cells from apoptosis is associated with the induction of Bcl–2 expression. Motyka B, et al. Immunology 1995 Mar;84(3):383–7
A monoclonal antibody against a murine CD38 homologue delivers a signal to B cells for prolongation of survival and protection against apoptosis in vitro: unresponsiveness of X–linked immunodeficient B cells. Yamashita Y, et al. Immunology 1995 Jun;85(2):248–55
Lipopolysaccharide–induced apoptosis in swine lymphocytes in vivo. Norimatsu M, et al. Infect Immun 1995 Mar; 63(3):1122–6
Role of bcl–2 and apoptosis in viral infections. Akbar AN, et al. Int Arch Allergy Immunol 1994 Dec;105(4):359–62
Regulation of apoptosis and T cell activation by Fas–specific mAb. Alderson MR, et al. Int Immunol 1994 Nov; 6(11):1799–806
Cross–linking of surface IgG induces apoptosis in a bcl–2 expressing human follicular lymphoma line of mature B cell phenotype. Eray M, et al. Int Immunol 1994 Dec; 6(12):1817–27
Differential ability of Th1 and Th2 T cells to express Fas ligand and to undergo activation–induced cell death. Ramsdell F, et al. Int Immunol 1994 Oct;6(10):1545–53
Apoptosis defects analyzed in TcR transgenic and fas transgenic lpr mice. Mountz JD, et al. Int Rev Immunol 1994;11(4):321–42 (62 ref.)
Apoptosis and autoimmunity. Ogawa N, et al. J Autoimmun 1995 Feb;8(1):1–19 (109 ref.)
Activation of the alternative pathway of human complement by apoptotic human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Tsuji S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1994 Oct;116(4):794–800
Apoptosis in HIV infection: protective role of IL–2. Cordiali Fei P, et al. J Biol Regul Homeost Agents 1994 Apr–Jun; 8(2):60–4
Induction of B cell apoptosis by TH0, but not TH2, CD4+ T cells. He X, et al. J Clin Invest 1995 Feb;95(2):564–70
Fas antigen stimulation induces marked apoptosis of T lymphocytes in human immunodeficiency virus–infected individuals. Katsikis PD, et al. J Exp Med 1995 Jun 1; 181(6):2029–36
Positive selection of T cells: rescue from programmed cell death and differentiation require continual engagement of the T cell receptor. Kisielow P, et al. J Exp Med 1995 Jun 1;181(6):1975–84
Follicular dendritic cells inhibit apoptosis in human B lymphocytes by a rapid and irreversible blockade of preexisting endonuclease. Lindhout E, et al. J Exp Med 1995 Jun 1;181(6):1985–95
Novel packages of viral and self–antigens are generated during apoptosis. Rosen A, et al. J Exp Med 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1557–61
Ligand binding to Fc gamma R induces c–myc–dependent apoptosis in IL–2–stimulated NK cells. Azzoni L, et al. J Immunol 1995 Jan 15;154(2):491–9
Three functional soluble forms of the human apoptosis–inducing Fas molecule are produced by alternative splicing. Cascino I, et al. J Immunol 1995 Mar 15;154(6):2706–13
B cell antigen receptor–mediated apoptosis. Importance of accessory molecules CD19 and CD22, and of surface IgM cross–linking. Chaouchi N, et al. J Immunol 1995 Apr 1; 154(7):3096–104
Fas ligand–mediated cytotoxicity is directly responsible for apoptosis of normal CD4+ T cells responding to a bacterial superantigen. Ettinger R, et al. J Immunol 1995 May 1; 154(9):4302–8
Karoushi—death by overwork in the immune system. Glickstein LJ, et al. J Immunol 1995 Jul 15;155(2):522–4
Specific suppression by prostaglandin E2 of activation–induced apoptosis of human CD4+CD8+ T lymphoblasts. Goetzl EJ, et al. J Immunol 1995 Feb 1; 154(3):1041–7
The role of IL–10 in human B cell activation, proliferation, and differentiation. Itoh K, et al. J Immunol 1995 May 1;154(9):4341–50
Role of TCR specificity in CD4 versus CD8 lineage commitment. Kersh GJ, et al. J Immunol 1995 Feb 1; 154(3):1057–68
Activation of the 55 kDa TNF receptor is necessary and sufficient for TNF–induced liver failure, hepatocyte apoptosis, and nitrite release. Leist M, et al. J Immunol 1995 Feb 1;154(3):1307–16
Activation–induced CD4+ T cell death by apoptosis in experimental Chagas' disease. Lopes MF, et al. J Immunol 1995 Jan 15;154(2):744–52
Analysis of apoptosis in lymph nodes of HIV–infected persons. Intensity of apoptosis correlates with the general state of activation of the lymphoid tissue and not with stage of disease or viral burden. Muro–Cacho CA, et al. J Immunol 1995 May 15;154(10):5555–66
Engagement of the antigen–receptor on immature murine B lymphocytes results in death by apoptosis. Norvell A, et al. J Immunol 1995 May 1;154(9):4404–13
Two mechanisms of antigen–specific apoptosis of myelin basic protein (MBP)–specific T lymphocytes derived from multiple sclerosis patients and normal individuals. Pelfrey CM, et al. J Immunol 1995 Jun 1;154(11):6191–202
Apoptosis abnormalities of splenic lymphocytes in autoimmune lpr and gld mice. Reap EA, et al. J Immunol 1995 Jan 15;154(2):936–43
Immunoreceptor tyrosine–based activation motif is required to signal pathways of receptor–mediated growth arrest and apoptosis in murine B lymphoma cells. Yao XR, et al. J Immunol 1995 Jul 15;155(2):652–61
Calcineurin activation protects T cells from glucocorticoid–induced apoptosis. Zhao Y, et al. J Immunol 1995 Jun 15;154(12):6346–54
Immunologic cytotoxicity in alopecia areata: apoptosis of dermal papilla cells in alopecia areata. Norris DA, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1995 May;104(5 Suppl):8S–9S
Apoptotic cell death of a hybrid motoneuron cell line induced by immunoglobulins from patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Alexianu ME, et al. J Neurochem 1994 Dec; 63(6):2365–8
Apoptosis in the immune system. Williams GT. J Pathol 1994 May;173(1):1–4 (29 ref.)

LAK cell mediated apoptosis of human bladder cancer cells involves a pH-dependent endonuclease system in the cancer cell: possible mechanism of BCG therapy. Shemtov MM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):269–74

Monoclonal antibody S37 induces apoptosis in bovine T lymphoma cells. Shinagawa T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):957–9

Induction of apoptosis of T cells by infecting mice with murine cytomegalovirus. Yoshida H, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):4769–75

The fate of human CD77+ germinal center B lymphocytes after rescue from apoptosis. Mangeney M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Apr;32(5):333–9

Immunology. Death in the thymus [news; comment] Shortman K, et al. **Nature** 1994 Nov 3;372(6501):44–5. Comment on: Nature 1994 Nov 3;372(6501):100–3.

T-cell apoptosis detected in situ during positive and negative selection in the thymus [see comments] Surh CD, et al. **Nature** 1994 Nov 3;372(6501):100–3. Comment in: Nature 1994 Nov 3;372(6501):44–5.

Apoptosis is antagonized by large T antigens in the pathway to immortalization by polyomaviruses. Zheng DQ, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Nov;9(11):3345–51

Apoptosis: death as a "vital" biological function. Schnaper HW. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Jun;8(3):377–82 (18 ref.)

Restoration of surface IgM-mediated apoptosis in an anti-IgM-resistant variant of WEHI-231 lymphoma cells by HS1, a protein-tyrosine kinase substrate. Fukuda T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7302–6

CTLA4 mediates antigen-specific apoptosis of human T cells. Gribben JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):811–5

Role of CD26/dipeptidyl peptidase IV in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection and apoptosis. Morimoto C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9960–4

Natural killer and lymphokine-activated killer cells require granzyme B for the rapid induction of apoptosis in susceptible target cells. Shresta S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5679–83

Some combinations of anti-CD2 MAb induce apoptosis of activated CD8+/CD57+ T cells. Rouleau M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1431–3

[Apoptosis (programmed cell death) in the immune system and hemopoiesis] Skotnicki AB, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(4):297–308 (39 ref.) **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Pol)**

[Apoptosis in HIV infection] Maroto Vela M del C. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1994;111(2):289–311; discussion 311–6 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Adrenergic and cholinergic regulation of apoptosis and differentiation of thymic lymphocytes. Rinner I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:113–7

Role of apoptosis in the growth inhibitory effects of vitamin D in MCF-7 cells. Welsh J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 375:45–52 (31 ref.)

Calcium regulation of apoptosis. Dowd DR. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1995;30:255–80 (120 ref.)

Bulge-activation hypothesis (continued) [letter] Paus R, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Aug;16(4):458–60

Regulation and function of Bcl-2 during differentiation-induced cell death in HL-60 promyelocytic cells. Benito A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Feb;146(2):481–90

Chondrocyte apoptosis induced by nitric oxide. Blanco FJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jan;146(1):75–85

Apoptosis participates in cellularity regulation during rat aortic intimal thickening. Bochaton-Piallat ML, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 May;146(5):1059–64

Apoptosis mediates the decrease in cellularity during the transition between granulation tissue and scar. Desmoulière A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jan;146(1):56–66

Apoptosis in the brain. Physiology and pathology [comment] Dickson DW. **Am J Pathol** 1995 May;146(5):1040–4 (39 ref.). Comment on: Am J Pathol 1995 May;146(5):1121–30.

Defining apoptosis [comment] [see comments] Hockenbery D. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jan;146(1):16–9 (40 ref.). Comment on: Am J Pathol 1995 Jan;146(1):3–15. Comment in: Am J Pathol 1995 Jan;146(1):1–2.

Redefining cell death [editorial; comment] Kane AB. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jan;146(1):1–2. Comment on: Am J Pathol 1995 Jan;146(1):3–15. Comment on: Am J Pathol 1995 Jan;146(1):16–9.

Tumor necrosis factor-induced hepatocyte apoptosis precedes liver failure in experimental murine shock models. Leist M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 May;146(5):1220–34

Apoptosis of vascular smooth muscle cells. Protein kinase C and oncoprotein Bcl-2 are involved in regulation of apoptosis in non-transformed rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Leszczynski D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Dec; 145(6):1265–70

Ultrastructural and light microscopic evidence of apoptosis after middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Li Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 May;146(5):1045–51

Apoptosis, oncosis, and necrosis. An overview of cell death [see comments] Majno G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jan; 146(1):3–15 (80 ref.). Comment in: Am J Pathol 1995 Jan;146(1):1–2. Comment in: Am J Pathol 1995 Jan;146(1):16–9.

Age-related changes in the intrinsic rate of apoptosis in livers of diet-restricted and ad libitum-fed B6C3F1 mice. Muskhelishvili L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jul;147(1):20–4

Evidence of apoptotic cell death in HIV encephalitis [see comments] Petito CK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 May; 146(5):1121–30. Comment in: Am J Pathol 1995 May;146(5):1040–4.

Detection of apoptosis and expression of apoptosis-related proteins during human intrahepatic bile duct development. Terada T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jan;146(1):67–74

Castration therapy rapidly induces apoptosis in a minority and decreases cell proliferation in a majority of human prostatic tumors. Westin P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jun; 146(6):1368–75

Lipocortin 1 in apoptosis: mammary regression. McKanna JA. **Anat Rec** 1995 May;242(1):1–10

Programmed cell death in the interdigital tissue of the fetal mouse limb is apoptosis with DNA fragmentation. Mori C, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 May;242(1):103–10

Reduced surface area in apoptotic rounding of human Chang liver cells from serum deprivation. Sit KH, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Dec;240(4):456–68

Cell proliferation and apoptosis during development and aging of the rabbit corpus luteum. Nicosia SV, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1995 Mar-Apr;25(2):143–57

Dexamethasone does not prevent apoptosis in the hippocampus of the rat. Hornsby CD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:470–2

Evidence for hypoxia-induced, programmed cell death of cultured neurons. Rosenbaum DM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Dec;36(6):864–70

Detection of apoptosis in leukemic and breast cancer cells with monoclonal antibody to single-stranded DNA. Frankfurt OS. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5A):1861–9

The inhibition of apoptosis by alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) and the role of AFP receptors in anti-cellular senescence. Laderoute MP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec; 14(6B):2429–38

Increased resistance to apoptosis associated with HL-60 myeloid differentiation status. McCarthy JV, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5A):2063–72

Differential control of cell death in the skin [editorial] Norris DA. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Aug;131(8):945–8 (52 ref.)

Distribution of apoptosis-mediating Fas antigen in human skin and effects of anti-Fas monoclonal antibody on human epidermal keratinocyte and squamous cell carcinoma cell lines. Oishi M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994; 286(7):396–407

Lamina propria macrophages involved in cell death (apoptosis) of enterocytes in the small intestine of rats. Iwanaga T, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 Aug;57(3):267–76

The role of programmed cell death (apoptosis) in thymic involution following sepsis. Barke RA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Dec;129(12):1256–61; discussion 1261–2

Autoimmune disease. A problem of defective apoptosis. Mountz JD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Oct;37(10):1415–20 (62 ref.)

Bcl-2 and Fas, molecules which influence apoptosis. A possible role in systemic lupus erythematosus? Rose LM, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;17(4):271–8 (70 ref.)

CD95 (Fas/APO-1) antibody-mediated apoptosis of human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Esser P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24;213(3):1026–34

Identification of Fas antigen associated with apoptotic cell death in murine ovary. Guo MW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1438–46

Nitric oxide-mediated apoptosis in murine mastocytoma. Kitajima I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14;204(1):244–51

Bcl-2 overexpression abolishes early calcium waving preceding apoptosis in NIH-3T3 murine fibroblasts. Magnelli L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14;204(1):84–90

Molecular and Cell Biology of Apoptosis in Development, Disease, and Cancer. Proceedings of the 10th International Symposium on Cellular Endocrinology. Lake Placid, New York, USA, 29 September-3 October 1994. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Nov-Dec;72(11–12):i–v, 447–685

The sphingomyelin signal transduction pathway mediates apoptosis for tumor necrosis factor, Fas, and ionizing radiation. Kolesnick RN, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Nov-Dec;72(11–12):471–4 (37 ref.)

Hormonal regulation of programmed cell death during amphibian metamorphosis. Tata JR. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Nov-Dec;72(11–12):581–8 (42 ref.)

Adenosine stimulates DNA fragmentation in human thymocytes by Ca(2+)-mediated mechanisms. Szondy Z. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):877–85

The role of oncogene products in neutrophil apoptosis. Hannah S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):253S

Mechanisms of programmed cell death and Bcl-2 protection. Jacobson MD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug; 22(3):600–2

Apoptosis is regulated by the rate of glucose transport in an IL-3-dependent haemopoietic cell line. Kan O, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):275S

Human monocyte-conditioned medium inhibits neutrophil apoptosis in vitro. Lee A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):254S

The role of protein kinase C in myeloid cell apoptosis. Pongracz J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):593–7

bcl-2, a novel regulator of cell death. Hockenbery DM. **Bioessays** 1995 Jul;17(7):631–8 (72 ref.)

Photoperiod regulates testis cell apoptosis in Djungarian hamsters. Furuta I, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Dec; 51(6):1315–21

Apoptosis in bovine granulosa cells in relation to steroid synthesis, cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate response to follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone, and follicular atresia. Jolly PD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Nov;51(5):934–44

In situ localization of apoptosis in the rat ovary during follicular atresia. Palumbo A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Nov; 51(5):888–95

Experimentally induced cryptorchidism increases apoptosis in rat testis. Shikone T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Nov; 51(5):865–72

Apoptosis: programmed cell death in health and disease. Bright J, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1994 Apr;14(2):67–81 (104 ref.)

Histochemical demonstration of DNA double strand breaks by in situ 3'-tailing reaction in apoptotic endometrium. Nakamura T, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1995 Jan;70(1):33–9

Apoptosis of human hematopoietic progenitor cells induced by crosslinking of surface CD43, the major sialoglycoprotein of leukocytes. Bažil V, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):502–11

Regulation of cell adhesion molecule expression and function associated with neutrophil apoptosis. Dransfield I, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3264–73

Human neutrophils lose their surface Fc gamma RIII and acquire Annexin V binding sites during apoptosis in vitro. Homburg CH, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15;85(2):532–40

Differentiation of early plasma cells on bone marrow stromal cells requires interleukin-6 for escaping from apoptosis. Kawano MM, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15;85(2):487–94

Myeloma cells express Fas antigen/APO-1 (CD95) but only some are sensitive to anti-Fas antibody resulting in apoptosis. Shima Y, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 1;85(3):757–64

Increasing the susceptibility of the rat 208F fibroblast cell line to radiation-induced apoptosis does not alter its clonogenic survival dose-response. Aldridge DR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar;71(3):571–7

Human papillomavirus type 18 is associated with less apoptosis in fibroblast tumours than human papillomavirus type 16. Arends MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep;72(3):646–9

A possible screening test for inherited p53-related defects based on the apoptotic response of peripheral blood lymphocytes to DNA damage. Camplejohn RS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep;72(3):654–62

The induction of apoptosis in human mammary luminal epithelial cells by expression of activated c-neu and its abrogation by glucocorticoids. Harris RA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug;72(2):386–92

Cleaved intracellular plasminogen activator inhibitor 2 in human myeloleukaemia cells is a marker of apoptosis. Jensen PH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):834–40

Constitutive expression of the c-H-ras oncogene inhibits doxorubicin-induced apoptosis and promotes cell survival in a rhabdomyosarcoma cell line. Nooter K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar;71(3):556–61

Induction of apoptosis by anti-cancer drugs with disparate modes of action: kinetics of cell death and changes in c-myc expression. Wood AC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May; 71(5):937–41

Interferon-alpha up-regulates bcl-2 expression and protects B-CLL cells from apoptosis in vitro and in vivo. Jewell AP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Oct;88(2):268–74

Apoptosis: from worm to wonder-drug? [editorial] Savill J. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;34(2):95–8 (45 ref.)

Apoptosis and the prostate. Harriss DR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jun;75 Suppl 1:27–33 (68 ref.)

Apoptosis (programmed cell death) and other reasons for elimination of neurons and axons. Gordon N. **Brain Dev** 1995 Jan-Feb;17(1):73–7 (29 ref.)

Olfactory experience modulated apoptosis in the developing olfactory bulb. Najbauer J, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 20; 674(2):245–51

Identification of neuronal programmed cell death in situ in the striatum of normal adult rat brain and its relationship to neuronal death during aging. Zhang L, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 17;677(1):177–9

Cell suicide in the developing nervous system: a functional neural network model. Brown GD, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1994 Jul;2(1):71–5

Expression of the death-associated gene RP-8 in granule cell neurons undergoing postnatal cell death in the cerebellum of weaver mice. Owens GP, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1–2):35–47

Cell death in the developing olfactory epithelium of rat embryos. Pellier V, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jun 17;79(2):307–15

Immediate-early gene protein expression in neurons undergoing delayed death, but not necrosis, following hypoxic-ischaemic injury to the young rat brain. Dragunow M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Aug; 25(1–2):19–33

Apoptosis in rheumatic disease. Carson DA, et al. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1995 Feb;44(1):1–3

Oncogene regulation of endonuclease activation in apoptosis. McConkey DJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 20;94(1):9–16

Epidermal growth factor-mediated apoptosis of MDA-MB-468 human breast cancer cells. Armstrong DK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15;54(20):5280–3

Inhibition of apoptosis during development of colorectal cancer. Bedi A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 1;55(9):1811–6

Androgens induce resistance to bcl-2-mediated apoptosis in LNCaP prostate cancer cells. Berchem GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):735–8

Cytotoxic T cells overcome BCR-ABL-mediated resistance to apoptosis. Fuchs EJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1; 55(3):463–6

Regulation of apoptosis in normal and malignant ovarian epithelial cells by transforming growth factor beta. Havrilesky LJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):944–8

Rates of apoptosis and proliferation vary with caloric intake and may influence incidence of spontaneous hepatoma in C57BL/6 x C3H F1 mice. James SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1;54(21):5508–10

Apoptosis induction mediated by wild-type p53 adenoviral gene transfer in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Liu TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):3117–22

Mcl-1, a member of the Bcl-2 family, delays apoptosis induced by c-Myc overexpression in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Reynolds JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15; 54(24):6348–52

Prevention of myeloma cell apoptosis by ectopic bcl-2 expression or interleukin 6-mediated up-regulation of bcl-xL. Schwarze MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1; 55(11):2262–5

Decreased tumor formation in 7,12-dimethylbenzanthracene-treated stromelysin-1 transgenic mice is associated with alterations in mammary epithelial cell apoptosis. Witty JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1;55(7):1401–6

Apoptin, a protein derived from chicken anemia virus, induces p53-independent apoptosis in human osteosarcoma cells. Zhuang SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):486–9

Ceramide synthase mediates daunorubicin-induced apoptosis: an alternative mechanism for generating death signals. Bose R, et al. **Cell** 1995 Aug 11;82(3):405–14

Contenders in FasL/TNF death signaling. Cleveland JL, et al. **Cell** 1995 May 19;81(4):479–82 (29 ref.)

The TNF receptor 1-associated protein TRADD signals cell death and NF-kappa B activation. Hsu H, et al. **Cell** 1995 May 19;81(4):495–504

Nitric oxide produced by human B lymphocytes inhibits apoptosis and Epstein-Barr virus reactivation. Mannick JB, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 30;79(7):1137–46

Protease activation during apoptosis: death by a thousand cuts? Martin SJ, et al. **Cell** 1995 Aug 11;82(3):349–52 (30 ref.)

Yama/CPP32 beta, a mammalian homolog of CED-3, is a CrmA-inhibitable protease that cleaves the death substrate poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase. Tewari M, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 2;81(5):801–9

Bad, a heterodimeric partner for Bcl-XL and Bcl-2, displaces Bax and promotes cell death. Yang E, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jan 27;80(2):285–91

Nuclear calcium transport and the role of calcium in apoptosis. Nicotera P, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Oct; 16(4):279–88 (61 ref.)

Involvement of ornithine decarboxylase and polyamines in glucocorticoid-induced apoptosis of rat thymocytes. Desiderio MA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 May; 6(5):505–13

Fas antigen and bcl-2 expression on lymphocytes cultured with cytomegalovirus and varicella-zoster virus antigen. Ito M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Feb;160(2):173–7

Functional requirement of the two TNF receptors for induction of apoptosis in PC60 cells and the role of mitochondria in TNF-induced cytotoxicity. Vandenabeele P, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Dec;44(4):196–200 (34 ref.)

Detection and quantification of live, apoptotic, and necrotic human peripheral lymphocytes by single-laser flow cytometry. Liegler TJ, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 May;2(3):369–76

Apoptosis and cancer: the failure of controls on cell death and cell survival. Martin SJ, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1995 Feb;18(2):137–53 (164 ref.)

Morphogenesis. Cell death returns to its roots. White K. **Curr Biol** 1995 Apr 1;5(4):371–2 (13 ref.)

Implications and applications of apoptosis in cell culture. Mastrangelo AJ, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1995 Apr; 6(2):198–202 (55 ref.)

Nuclear changes in apoptosis. Earnshaw WC. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;7(3):337–43 (55 ref.)

Differentiation and cell death: lessons from the immune system. Linette GP, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Dec; 6(6):809–15 (58 ref.)

Activation-induced apoptosis in lymphocytes. Green DR, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Jun;6(3):476–87 (110 ref.)

Proliferation and apoptosis of vascular smooth muscle in hypertension. Hamet P. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1995 Jan;4(1):1–7 (74 ref.)

Death is part of life [editorial] Kashgarian M, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1995 May;4(3):251–2

Apoptosis and renal injury. Savill J. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1995 May;4(3):263–9 (80 ref.)

Apoptosis as a goal of cancer therapy. Martin SJ, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Nov;6(6):616–21 (52 ref.)

Bcl-2 and Bcl-2-related proteins in apoptosis regulation. Boise LH, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995; 200:107–21 (86 ref.)

Granzymes and apoptosis: targeting the cell cycle. Greenberg AH, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;198:95–119 (176 ref.)

Regulation of apoptosis via steroid receptors. Iwata M. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;200:81–94 (80 ref.)

Thymocyte apoptosis by glucocorticoids and cAMP. Jondal M, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;200:67–79 (89 ref.)

Calcium and cyclosporin A in the regulation of apoptosis. McConkey DJ, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995; 200:95–105 (64 ref.)

A new function for an old enzyme: the role of DNase I in apoptosis. Mannherz HG, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;198:161–74 (59 ref.)

Tissue transglutaminase: a candidate effector element of physiological cell death. Piacentini M. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;200:163–75 (72 ref.)

Molecular events in thymocyte apoptosis. Smith SW, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;200:147–62 (102 ref.)

Anti-CD3-induced apoptosis in T-cells from young and old mice. Chrest FJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 May 1;20(1):33–42

Is p75NGFR involved in developmental neural cell death? Rabizadeh S, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1994;16(3–4):207–11 (34 ref.)

Expression of baculovirus P35 prevents cell death in Drosophila. Hay BA, et al. **Development** 1994 Aug; 120(8):2121–9

The induction of multiple cell cycle events precedes target-related neuronal death. Herrup K, et al. **Development** 1995 Aug;121(8):2385–95

Apoptosis during macrophage-dependent ocular tissue remodelling. Lang R, et al. **Development** 1994 Dec; 120(12):3395–403

Muscle sensory neurons require neurotrophin-3 from peripheral tissues during the period of normal cell death. Oakley RA, et al. **Development** 1995 May;121(5):1341–50

Embryonic origin of hemocytes and their relationship to cell death in Drosophila. Tepass U, et al. **Development** 1994 Jul;120(7):1829–37

Direct involvement of p53 in programmed cell death of oligodendrocytes. Eizenberg O, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Mar 15;14(6):1136–44

A novel human protease similar to the interleukin-1 beta converting enzyme induces apoptosis in transfected cells. Faucheu C, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 1;14(9):1914–22

Inhibition of apoptosis by the retinoblastoma gene product. Haas-Kogan DA, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Feb 1;14(3):461–72

Glucocorticoid-induced apoptosis of human leukemic cells is caused by the repressive function of the glucocorticoid receptor. Helmberg A, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Feb 1; 14(3):452–60

Ovarian follicle atresia: a hormonally controlled apoptotic process. Hsueh AJ, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1994 Dec; 15(6):707–24 (253 ref.)

Studying cell death [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Apr;103(4):323–4

Apoptosis in the embryo and tumorigenesis. Prindull G. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(1):116–23 (168 ref.)

Macrophage adherence prevents apoptosis induced by ricin. Khan T, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;62(2):406–14

Distribution of deoxyribonuclease I in rat tissues and its correlation to cellular turnover and apoptosis (programmed cell death). Polzar B, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun; 64(1):200–10

Apoptosis in disease. Savill J. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov; 24(11):715–23 (86 ref.)

The role of bcl-XL in CD40-mediated rescue from anti-mu-induced apoptosis in WEHI-231 B lymphoma cells. Choi MS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1352–7

Impaired survival of T cell receptor V gamma 3+ cells in interleukin-4 transgenic mice. Erb KJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1442–5

Antigen receptor-initiated growth inhibition is blocked in CD45-loss variants of a mature B lymphoma, with limited effects on apoptosis. Ogimoto M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Aug;25(8):2265–71

Antigen receptor-triggered apoptosis in immature B cell lines is associated with the binding of a 44-kDa phosphoprotein to the PTP1C tyrosine phosphatase. Wu Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Aug;25(8):2279–84

Ligation of HLA class II molecules promotes sensitivity to CD95 (Fas antigen, APO-1)-mediated apoptosis. Yoshino T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Aug;25(8):2190–4

cAMP-mediated signals as determinants for apoptosis in primary granulosa cells. Aharoni D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):271–82

Apoptosis during retinoic acid-induced differentiation of F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Atencia R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Oct;214(2):663–7

Intracellular ionic variations in the apoptotic death of L cells by inhibitors of cell cycle progression. Barbiero G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr;217(2):410–8

Apoptosis of Spodoptera frugiperda cells induced by okadaic acid is abrogated by baculovirus infection. Bergqvist A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Nov;215(1):223–7

Formation of apoptotic bodies is associated with internucleosomal DNA fragmentation during drug-induced apoptosis. Catchpoole DR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jan;216(1):169–77

Apoptosis induced by c-myc overexpression is dependent on growth conditions. Gibson AW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):351–8

Involvement of p53 expression in cAMP-mediated apoptosis in immortalized granulosa cells. Keren-Tal I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):283–95

Clonal analysis of the effect of TGF-beta on the apoptosis-inducing activity of normal cells. Picht G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):71–8

Polymerization of tubulin in apoptotic cells is not cell cycle dependent. Pittman SM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Dec; 215(2):263–72

Induction of endothelial cell apoptosis by TNF alpha: modulation by inhibitors of protein synthesis. Polunovsky VA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Oct;214(2):584–94

The combination of Steel factor and GM-CSF blocks apoptosis induced by retinoic acid and upregulates AP-1 in a human growth factor-dependent cell line. Horie M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Feb;23(2):168–73

Necrosis and apoptosis induced by oxidized low density lipoproteins occur through two calcium-dependent pathways in lymphoblastoid cells. Escargueil-Blanc I, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Oct;8(13):1075–80

Involvement of multiple proteases during Fas-mediated apoptosis in T lymphocytes. Chow SC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 8;364(2):134–8

p56lck plays a key role in transducing apoptotic signals in T cells. Di Somma MM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 17; 363(1–2):101–4

Apoptosis without decrease of cell DNA content. Fournel S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 26;367(2):188–92

Inhibition of apoptosis by the expression of antisense Nedd2. Kumar S. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 10;368(1):69–72

A possible role of sphingosine in induction of apoptosis by tumor necrosis factor-alpha in human neutrophils. Ohta H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 5;355(3):267–70

Isolation and partial characterization of a protease involved in Fas-induced apoptosis. Schlegel J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 8;364(2):139–42

APO-1(CD95)-mediated apoptosis in Jurkat cells does not involve src kinases or CD45. Schraven B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 24;368(3):491–4

A role for metals and free radicals in the induction of apoptosis in thymocytes. Wolfe JT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 19;352(1):58–62

Analysis of the cell death in the mucoid epithelium of mouse stomach. Sterle M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1994; 32(3):155–60

Redox regulation of programmed cell death in lymphocytes. Buttke TM, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 May;22(5):389–97 (80 ref.)

Bcl-2: prevention of apoptosis as a mechanism of drug resistance. Reed JC. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;9(2):451–73 (89 ref.)

Apoptosis as a mechanism of skin renewal: Le(y)-antigen expression is involved in an early event of a cell's commitment to apoptosis. Minamide S, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1995 May;103(5):339–43

Microwave irradiation of paraffin-embedded tissue sensitizes the TUNEL method for in situ detection of apoptotic cells. Sträter J, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;103(2):157–60

Nuclear pores in the apoptotic cell. Falcieri E, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Sep;26(9):754–63

Follicular dendritic cells and apoptosis: life and death in the germinal centre. Lindhout E, et al. **Histochem J** 1995 Mar; 27(3):167–83 (140 ref.)

The behaviour of nuclear domains in the course of apoptosis. Falcieri E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Sep;102(3):221–31

What is the value of bcl-2 protein detection for histopathologists? Pezzella F, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Jan;26(1):89–93 (48 ref.)

Apoptosis: regulation and relevance to toxicology. Alison MR, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Mar;14(3):234–47 (71 ref.)

Ion-channel activities regulate transmembrane signaling in thymocyte apoptosis and T-cell activation. Nagy P, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Jan;44(2–3):91–5

Promotion and inhibition of activation-induced apoptosis in T-cell hybridomas by oncogenes and related signals. Green DR, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Dec;142:321–42 (94 ref.)

The role of APO-1-mediated apoptosis in the immune system. Krammer PH, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Dec; 142:175–91 (53 ref.)

Signalling and chromatin fragmentation in thymocyte apoptosis. McConkey DJ, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Dec; 142:343–63 (111 ref.)

Signal transduction, mitotic catastrophes, and death in T-cell development. Penninger JM, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Dec; 142:231–72 (286 ref.)

Physiological T-cell death: susceptibility is modulated by activation, aging, and transformation, but the mechanism is constant. Ucker DS, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Dec; 142:273–99 (180 ref.)

Ceramide: an endogenous regulator of apoptosis and growth suppression. Pushkareva M, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Jun; 16(6):294–7 (33 ref.)

Inhibition of programmed eosinophil death: a key pathogenic event for eosinophilia? Simon HU, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Feb;16(2):53–5 (27 ref.)

Cell death by apoptosis. Singh N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Dec;32(12):843–7 (43 ref.)

Why do pupating insects lack an activity for the repair of uracil-containing DNA? One explanation involves apoptosis. Deutsch WA. **Insect Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;4(1):1–5 (26 ref.)

The role of c-Kit and its ligand, stem cell factor, in mast cell apoptosis. Mekori YA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):136–8 (15 ref.)

Tyrosine phosphorylation regulates activation and inhibition of apoptosis in human eosinophils and neutrophils. Simon HU, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun; 107(1-3):338-9 (0 ref.)

Role of nucleases in apoptosis. Zhivotovsky B, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Dec;105(4):333-8 (47 ref.)

Loss of APC protein expressed by human colonic epithelial cells and the appearance of a specific low-molecular-weight form is associated with apoptosis in vitro. Browne SJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 1; 59(1):56-64

Burkitt's lymphoma cells are resistant to programmed cell death in the presence of the Epstein-Barr virus latent antigen EBNA-4. Silins SL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 3;60(1):65-72

Vitamin-D3 derivatives and breast-tumor cell growth: effect on intracellular calcium and apoptosis. Vandewalle B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jun 9;61(6):806-11

MCF-7 human mammary adenocarcinoma cell death in vitro in response to hormone-withdrawal and DNA damage. Wilson JW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 16;61(4):502-8

Expression and localization of sulphated glycoprotein-2 mRNA in the rat incisor tooth ameloblasts: relationships with apoptosis. Joseph BK, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1994 Oct;75(5):313-20

Testing the role of p53 in the expression of genetic instability and apoptosis in ataxia-telangiectasia. Meyn MS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Dec;66(6 Suppl):S141-9

Radiation-induced apoptotic cell death in human gastric epithelial tumour cells; correlation between mitotic death and apoptosis. Yanagihara K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Jun;67(6):677-85

Apoptotic photoreceptor degeneration in experimental retinal detachment. Cook B, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 May;36(6):990-6

Death at an early age. Apoptosis in inherited retinal degenerations. Papermaster DS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 May;36(6):977-83 (16 ref.)

Retinal ganglion cell death in experimental glaucoma and after axotomy occurs by apoptosis. Quigley HA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Apr;36(5):774-86

Apoptosis-related mortality in vitro of mononuclear cells from patients with HIV infection correlates with disease severity and progression. Pandolfi F, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Aug 15;9(5):450-8

Possible roles for glucocorticoids and apoptosis in the suppression of lymphopoiesis during zinc deficiency: a review. Fraker PJ, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1995 Feb; 14(1):11-7 (19 ref.)

Temporal relationships between stress protein induction, progesterone withdrawal, and apoptosis in corpora lutea of ewes treated with prostaglandin F2 alpha. Murdoch WJ. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;73(6):1789-92

Classification of signals for blocking apoptosis in vascular endothelial cells. Hase M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;116(4):905-9

Interleukin-3 and bryostatin-1 mediate hyperphosphorylation of BCL2 alpha in association with suppression of apoptosis. May WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26865-70

v-Abl-mediated apoptotic suppression is associated with SHC phosphorylation without concomitant mitogen-activated protein kinase activation. Owen-Lynch PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):5956-62

Intracellular alkalinization suppresses lovastatin-induced apoptosis in HL-60 cells through the inactivation of a pH-dependent endonuclease. Pérez-Sala D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6235-42

Activation of the B-cell surface receptor CD40 induces A20, a novel zinc finger protein that inhibits apoptosis. Sarma V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12343-6

Efficient inhibition of activation-induced Fas ligand up-regulation and T cell apoptosis by retinoids requires occupancy of both retinoid X receptors and retinoic acid receptors. Yang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4; 270(31):18672-7

Cell death: current difficulties in discriminating apoptosis from necrosis in the context of pathological processes in vivo. Columbano A. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Jun;58(2):181-90 (53 ref.)

Cell cycle and apoptosis: common pathways to life and death. King KL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Jun;58(2):175-80 (31 ref.)

Apoptosis and the cell cycle. Meikrantz W, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Jun;58(2):160-74 (174 ref.)

Ceramide: a stress signal and mediator of growth suppression and apoptosis. Obeid LM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Jun; 58(2):191-8 (70 ref.)

Cells en route to apoptosis are characterized by the upregulation of c-fos, c-myc, c-jun, cdc2, and RB phosphorylation, resembling events of early cell-cycle traverse. Pandey S, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Jun; 58(2):135-50 (35 ref.)

In vivo analysis of cadherin function in the mouse intestinal epithelium: essential roles in adhesion, maintenance of differentiation, and regulation of programmed cell death. Hermiston ML, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;129(2):489-506

Cell nucleus and DNA fragmentation are not required for apoptosis. Schulze-Osthoff K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct; 127(1):15-20

R-Ras promotes apoptosis caused by growth factor deprivation via a Bcl-2 suppressible mechanism. Wang HG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May;129(4):1103-14

Role of intracellular free Ca(II) and Zn(II) in dexamethasone-induced apoptosis and dexamethasone resistance in human leukemic CEM cell lines. Adebodun F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Apr;163(1):80-6

Apoptotic cell death induced by serum and its prevention by thiols. Kurita T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Oct; 161(1):63-70

Inhibition of heme synthesis induces apoptosis in human erythroid progenitor cells. Muta K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Apr;163(1):38-50

Down-regulation of statin, a nonproliferation-specific nuclear protein, and up-regulation of c-myc after initiation of programmed cell death in mouse fibroblasts. Wang E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Apr;163(1):155-63

Programmed cell death in Dictyostelium. Cornillon S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Oct;107 (Pt 10):2691-704

Regulation of apoptosis in immune cells. Mountz JD, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1995 Jan;15(1):1-16 (1168 ref.)

Reperfusion injury induces apoptosis in rabbit cardiomyocytes. Gottlieb RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct; 94(4):1621-8

Apoptosis induced by an anti-epidermal growth factor receptor monoclonal antibody in a human colorectal carcinoma cell line and its delay by insulin. Wu X, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1897-905

Programmed cell death during the earliest stages of spinal cord development in the chick embryo: a possible means of early phenotypic selection. Homma S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jul 15;345(3):377-95

Two modes of hair cell loss from the vestibular sensory epithelia of the guinea pig inner ear. Li L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 8;355(3):405-17

Distribution of corticospinal motor neurons in the postnatal rat: quantitative evidence for massive collateral elimination and modest cell death. Oudega M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 1;347(1):115-26

Bcl-XL and Bcl-2 repress a common pathway of cell death. Chao DT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Sep 1;182(3):821-8

Rescue from granzyme B-induced apoptosis by Wee1 kinase. Chen G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1;181(6):2295-300

Fas-activated serine/threonine kinase (FAST) phosphorylates TIA-1 during Fas-mediated apoptosis. Tian Q, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Sep 1;182(3):865-74

Apoptosis: O death, where is thy sting? Henkart PA. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15;154(10):4905-8 (52 ref.)

In situ detection and characterization of apoptotic thymocytes in human thymus. Expression of bcl-2 in vivo does not prevent apoptosis. Le PT, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4371-8

Fas antigen-mediated DNA fragmentation and apoptotic morphologic changes are regulated by elevated cytosolic Ca2+ level. Oshimi Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 15; 154(2):599-609

A protease-dependent TCR-induced death pathway in mature lymphocytes. Sarin A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):5806-12

Thiol-mediated redox regulation of apoptosis. Possible roles of cellular thiols other than glutathione in T cell apoptosis. Sato N, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;154(7):3194-203

Both TNF receptors are required for TNF-mediated induction of apoptosis in PC60 cells. Vandenabeele P, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15;154(6):2904-13

Apoptotic cell death induced by intracellular proteolysis. Williams MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1;153(9):4247-55

Cell cycle control of apoptosis in human leukemic T cells. Zhu L, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):192-200

Flow cytometric determination of apoptosis in heterogeneous cell populations. Dolzhanskiy A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Mar 13;180(1):131-40

Characterization of the apoptotic effects of human tumor necrosis factor: development of highly rapid and specific bioassay for human tumor necrosis factor and lymphotoxin using human target cells. Higuchi M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jan 27;178(2):173-81

A simple assay for examining the effect of transiently expressed genes on programmed cell death. Memon SA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Mar 13;180(1):15-24

Early detection of apoptosis in defined lymphocyte populations in vivo. Zhang L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Apr 12;181(1):17-27

Apoptosis: molecular mechanisms and implications for human disease. Orrenius S. **J Intern Med** 1995 Jun;237(6):529-36 (60 ref.)

Apoptosis: physiologic cell death. Cohen JJ. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Dec;124(6):761-5 (12 ref.)

Apoptosis in leukocytes. Squier MK, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jan;57(1):2-10 (93 ref.)

Apoptosis in human adenocarcinoma HT29 cells induced by exposure to hypoxia. Yao KS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jan 18;87(2):117-22

Motoneurons deprived of trophic support in vitro require new gene expression to undergo programmed cell death. Milligan CE, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Aug;25(8):1005-16

Apolipophorin III is dramatically up-regulated during the programmed death of insect skeletal muscle and neurons. Sun D, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Jan;26(1):119-29

Activation of metabotropic glutamate receptors prevents neuronal apoptosis in culture. Copani A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):101-8

Activation of muscarinic receptors inhibits apoptosis in PC12M1 cells. Lindenboim L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun;64(6):2491-9

Excitotoxicity and cholinergic chemical markers during programmed motor neurone death. Rodriguez-Ithurralde D, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jul;124 Suppl:52-3

Chronic depolarization prevents programmed death of sympathetic neurons in vitro but does not support growth: requirement for Ca2+ influx but not Trk activation. Franklin JL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):643-64

The role of free radicals and p53 in neuron apoptosis in vivo. Wood KA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Aug;15(8):5851-7

Apoptosis occurs in the oligodendroglial lineage, and is prevented by basic fibroblast growth factor. Yasuda T, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Feb 15;40(3):306-17

Role of apoptosis in modulation of the growth of human colorectal tubular and villous adenomas. Arai T, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 May;176(1):37-44

Apoptosis in bladder cancer as related to standard prognostic factors and prognosis. Lipponen PK, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Aug;173(4):333-9

Bcl-2 oncoprotein expression and apoptosis in neuroblastoma. Ikeda H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jun; 30(6):805-8

Apoptosis in acute and chronic myocarditis. Kawano H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Nov;35(6):745-50

Preferential production of interleukin-1 beta over interleukin-1 receptor antagonist contributes to proliferation and suppression of apoptosis in leukemic cells. Furukawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Feb;86(2):208-16

The role of cell cycle regulation and apoptosis triggering in determining the sensitivity of leukemic cells to topoisomerase I and II inhibitors. Dubrez L, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jun;9(6):1013-24

Potential applications of apoptosis in modifying the biological behavior of therapeutically refractory cancers. Anderson KM, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Oct;43(4):207-13

Molecular interactions between G-actin, DNase I and the beta-thymosins in apoptosis: a hypothesis. Hall AK. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Sep;43(3):125-31

Use of the yeast two-hybrid system for identifying the cascade of protein interactions resulting in apoptotic cell death. Bemis LT, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;46:139-51 (21 ref.)

Neuron death in vertebrate development: in vitro methods. Clarke PG, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;46:277-321 (193 ref.)

Calcium, free radicals, and excitotoxic neuronal death in primary cell culture. Mattson MP, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;46:187-216 (61 ref.)

Use of cultured neurons and neuronal cell lines to study morphological, biochemical, and molecular changes occurring in cell death. Mills JC, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;46:217-42 (22 ref.)

Programmed cell death of the normal human neutrophil: an in vitro model of senescence. Payne CM, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Jul 1;28(4):327-44

Programmed cell death: necrosis versus apoptosis. Farber E. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Jun;7(5):605-9 (37 ref.)

Nuclear Ca2+: physiological regulation and role in apoptosis. Nicotera P, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jun 15;135(1):89-98 (53 ref.)

Fine mapping of 28S rRNA sites specifically cleaved in cells undergoing apoptosis. Houge G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):2051-62

Activated H-ras rescues E1A-induced apoptosis and cooperates with E1A to overcome p53-dependent growth arrest. Lin HJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4536-44

Tissue transglutaminase and apoptosis: sense and antisense transfection studies with human neuroblastoma cells. Melino G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;14(10):6584-96

Apoptosis and steroid hormones. Thompson EB. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;8(6):665-73 (116 ref.)

Investigation of the mechanism of higher order chromatin fragmentation observed in drug-induced apoptosis. Beere HM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 May;47(5):986-96

Activation of muscarinic cholinergic receptors blocks apoptosis of cultured cerebellar granule neurons. Yan GM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;47(2):248-57

The Alzheimer's A beta peptide induces neurodegeneration and apoptotic cell death in transgenic mice. LaFerla FM, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jan;9(1):21-30

A role revealed for p53 [editorial] **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Aug; 1(8):487-8

Cell-autonomous Fas (CD95)/Fas-ligand interaction mediates activation-induced apoptosis in T-cell hybridomas [see comments] Brunner T, et al. **Nature** 1995 Feb 2;373(6513):441-4. Comment in: Nature 1995 Feb 2;373(6513):385-6.

Induction of apoptosis by the Bcl-2 homologue Bak. Chittenden T, et al. **Nature** 1995 Apr 20;374(6524):733-6

Autocrine T-cell suicide mediated by APO-1/(Fas/CD95) [see comments] Dhein J, et al. **Nature** 1995 Feb 2; 373(6513):438-41. Comment in: Nature 1995 Feb 2;373(6513):385-6.

Involvement of an ICE-like protease in Fas-mediated apoptosis. Enari M, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 4; 375(6526):78-81

The signalling molecule BMP4 mediates apoptosis in the rhombencephalic neural crest. Graham A, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 15;372(6507):684-6

Fas(CD95)/FasL interactions required for programmed cell death after T-cell activation [see comments] Ju ST, et al.

Nature 1995 Feb 2;373(6513):444–8. Comment in: Nature 1995 Feb 2;373(6513):385–6.

Modulation of apoptosis by the widely distributed Bcl–2 homologue Bak. Kiefer MC, et al. **Nature** 1995 Apr 20; 374(6524):736–9

Requirement of an ICE/CED–3 protease for Fas/APO–1–mediated apoptosis. Los M, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 4;375(6526):81–3

Identification and inhibition of the ICE/CED–3 protease necessary for mammalian apoptosis [see comments] Nicholson DW, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jul 6;376(6535):37–43. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jul 6;376(6535):17.

Apoptosis. Death of a T cell [news; comment] Strasser A. **Nature** 1995 Feb 2;373(6513):385–6. Comment on: Nature 1995 Feb 2;373(6513):438–41. Comment on: Nature 1995 Feb 2;373(6513):441–4. Comment on: Nature 1995 Feb 2;373(6513):444–8.

Apoptosis. The last cut is the deepest [news; comment] Whyte M, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jul 6;376(6535):17–8. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jul 6;376(6535):37–43.

Possible role of neuronal apoptosis in Alzheimer's disease. Johnson EM Jr. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994;15 Suppl 2:S187–9 (22 ref.)

Superoxide dismutase delays neuronal apoptosis: a role for reactive oxygen species in programmed neuronal death. Greenlund LJ, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Feb;14(2):303–15

Neurones and glial cells of the mouse sciatic nerve undergo apoptosis after injury in vivo and in vitro. Ekström PA. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 9;6(7):1029–32

[125I]–alpha–bungarotoxin binding co–varies with motoneurone density during apoptosis. Renshaw GM. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 3;5(15):1949–52

Adult neurogenesis is regulated by adrenal steroids in the dentate gyrus. Cameron HA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jul; 61(2):203–9

Death of neurons in the neonatal rodent and primate globus pallidus occurs by a mechanism of apoptosis. Waters CM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec;63(3):881–94

Cellular signaling in cell death. McConkey DJ. **New Horiz** 1993 Feb;1(1):52–9 (77 ref.)

Overexpression of mos oncogene product in Swiss 3T3 cells induces apoptosis preferentially during S–phase. Fukasawa K, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jan 5;10(1):1–8

MDM2 protein confers the resistance of a human glioblastoma cell line to cisplatin–induced apoptosis. Kondo S, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 May 18;10(10):2001–6

Granulocyte apoptosis and the control of inflammation. Haslett C, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Aug 30;345(1313):327–33 (31 ref.)

The role of the p53 protein in the apoptotic response. Lane DP, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Aug 30;345(1313):277–80 (30 ref.)

Apoptosis regulated by a death factor and its receptor: Fas ligand and Fas. Nagata S. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Aug 30; 345(1313):281–7 (47 ref.)

Programmed cell death and the control of cell survival. Raff MC, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Aug 30;345(1313):265–8 (37 ref.)

Role for ceramide as an endogenous mediator of Fas–induced cytotoxicity. Tepper CG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8443–7

Interleukin–1 beta converting enzyme: a novel cysteine protease required for IL–1 beta production and implicated in programmed cell death. Thornberry NA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Jan;4(1):3–12 (78 ref.)

Apoptosis and a re–investigation of the biologic basis for cancer therapy. D'Amico AV, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Oct;33(1):3–10 (96 ref.)

Apoptosis among CD45RA–/low CD3+ progeny accompanies differentiation of human multinegative thymocytes. Pilarski LM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Mar; 41(3):237–46

Cell injury and apoptosis. Liepins A, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1994;8(3):631–41; discussion 641–3 (73 ref.)

Radiation induced membrane changes and programmed cell death: possible interrelationships. Ojeda F, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1994;8(3):645–51 (24 ref.)

Apoptosis research enters the ICE age. Nalin CM. **Structure** 1995 Feb 15;3(2):143–5 (19 ref.)

Apoptosis in the degeneration process of unfertilized mouse ova. Takase K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1995 Jan; 175(1):69–76

Apoptosis: molecular control point in toxicity. Corcoran GB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;128(2):169–81 (99 ref.)

Ceramide: an intracellular signal for apoptosis. Hannun YA, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Feb;20(2):73–7 (41 ref.)

Regulators of cell death. Korsmeyer SJ. **Trends Genet** 1995 Mar;11(3):101–5 (42 ref.)

Programmed cell death: a fundamental protective response to pathogens. Williams GT. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 2(12):463–4

Newcastle disease virus–induced apoptosis in chicken peripheral blood lymphocytes. Lam KM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Dec;44(1):45–56

[Apoptosis or programmed cell death] Feldmann G. **Ann Pathol** 1995;15(2):92–109 (216 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Apoptosis and programmed cell death] Desoize B. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Jan;82(1):70–6 **(Fre)**

[Necrobiology of the skin: apoptosis] Paus R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Apr;46(4):285–303; quiz 302–3 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Heart failure—the apoptosis model] Heinzl S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1995 Aug;18(8):236–9 **(Ger)**

[Apoptosis or programmed cell death: regulatory and pathophysiological mechanisms (editorial)] Silvestris F, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1995 Jan–Mar;10(1):7–13 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Molecular mechanisms of apoptosis in the immune system] Azuma Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Mar;53(3):753–60 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of programmed cell death (apoptosis)] Sikora E. **Postepy Biochem** 1994;40(3):150–60 (151 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Apoptosis—programmed cell death] Góra–Tybor J, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1994;48(3):209–25 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Isolation, study of activity, and characteristics of an immunosuppressive liver factor causing apoptosis of EL–4 thymoma cells in vitro] Kazanskiĭ DB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1995 Jan–Feb;29(1):168–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Apoptosis. Its role in the immune system ontogeny and in HIV infection] Ruibal–Ares B, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(6):661–70 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Modification of radiation–induced apoptosis in radiation– or hyperthermia–adapted human lymphocytes. Cregan SP, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Nov–Dec;72(11–12):475–82

Increasing the susceptibility of the rat 208F fibroblast cell line to radiation–induced apoptosis does not alter its clonogenic survival dose–response. Aldridge DR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar;71(3):571–7

Suppression of Bcl–2 messenger RNA production may mediate apoptosis after ionizing radiation, tumor necrosis factor alpha, and ceramide. Chen M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):991–4

Radiation–induced apoptosis of Ewing's sarcoma cells: DNA fragmentation and proteolysis of poly(ADP–ribose) polymerase. Soldatenkov VA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4240–2

Bcl–2 protects murine erythroleukemia cells from p53–dependent and –independent radiation–induced cell death. Fukunaga–Johnson N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Aug;16(8):1761–7

Differential protective action of cytokines on radiation–induced apoptosis of peripheral lymphocyte subpopulations. Seki H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Jun; 163(1):30–6

Elevated levels of wild–type p53 induced by radiolabeling of cells leads to apoptosis or sustained growth arrest. Yeargin J, et al. **Curr Biol** 1995 Apr 1;5(4):423–31

Ionizing radiation induces apoptotic cell death in human TcR–gamma/delta+ T and natural killer cells without detectable p53 protein. Seki H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov;24(11):2914–7

The role of the sphingomyelin pathway and protein kinase C in radiation–induced cell kill. Fuks Z, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1995;:19–31 (97 ref.)

Radiation–induced apoptosis in human sarcoma and glioma cell lines. Stapper NJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 4; 62(1):58–62

Correlation of micronucleus and apoptosis assays with reproductive cell death. Abend M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Mar;67(3):315–26

Radiation–induced genomic instability: delayed cytogenetic aberrations and apoptosis in primary human bone marrow cells. Kadhim MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Mar; 67(3):287–93

Testing the role of p53 in the expression of genetic instability and apoptosis in ataxia–telangiectasia. Meyn MS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Dec;66(6 Suppl):S141–9

Radiation–induced apoptosis in sensitive and resistant cells isolated from a mouse lymphoma. Story MD, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Dec;66(6):659–68

Radiation–induced apoptotic cell death in human gastric epithelial tumour cells; correlation between mitotic death and apoptosis. Yanagihara K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Jun;67(6):677–85

Reemergence of apoptotic cells between fractionated doses in irradiated murine tumors. Meyn RE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Oct 15;30(3):619–24

Absence of radiation–induced G1 arrest in two closely related human lymphoblast cell lines that differ in p53 status. Little JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11033–6

Protein kinase A inhibitors enhance radiation–induced apoptosis. Findik D, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Jan; 57(1):12–21

Coupling between gamma irradiation, p53 induction and the apoptotic response depends upon cell type in vivo. Midgley CA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 May;108 (Pt 5):1843–8

Ultraviolet B–induced apoptosis of keratinocytes in murine skin is reduced by mild local hyperthermia. Kane KS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jan;104(1):62–7

Ultraviolet–B–induced apoptosis of keratinocytes: evidence for partial involvement of tumor necrosis factor–alpha in the formation of sunburn cells. Schwarz A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jun;104(6):922–7

Apoptosis by antitumor agents and other factors in relation to cell cycle checkpoints. Kondo S. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;36(1):56–62 (34 ref.)

Spectral dependence of UV–induced immediate and delayed apoptosis: the role of membrane and DNA damage. Godar DE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Jul;62(1):108–13

Apoptosis induced by high– and low–LET radiations. Hendry JH, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1995 Mar; 34(1):59–62 (19 ref.)

X–ray–induced cell death: apoptosis and necrosis. Nakano H, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Oct;140(1):1–9

Modulation of radiation–induced apoptosis and G2/M block in murine T–lymphoma cells. Palayoor ST, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Mar;141(3):235–43

Effect of caffeine on radiation–induced apoptosis in TK6 cells. Zhen W, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Feb;141(2):170–5

Apoptosis induced at different dose rates: implication for the shoulder region of cell survival curves. Ling CC, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Aug;32(2):129–36

An equation for the dose response of radiation–induced apoptosis: possible incorporation with the LQ model. Ling CC, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Oct;33(1):17–22

Radiation–induced apoptosis in a murine lymphoma in vivo. Mirkovic N, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Oct;33(1):11–6

Low–dose ultraviolet B pretreatment of human islets reduces graft immunogenicity through the induction of antigen–presenting cell apoptosis without adversely affecting insulin secretion. Goodman E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1347–8

[Changes in the radiation–induced apoptotic response in homozygotes and heterozygotes for the ataxia–telangiectasia gene] Duchaud E, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Nov;317(11):983–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

APORPHINES

(R)–11–hydroxy– and (R)–11–hydroxy–10–methylaporphine: synthesis, pharmacology, and modeling of D2A and 5–HT1A receptor interactions. Hedberg MH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Feb 17;38(4):647–58

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A–ring ortho–disubstituted aporphine derivatives as potential agonists or antagonists at serotonergic 5–HT1A receptors. Cannon JG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 26;38(11):1841–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Thalifaberidine, a cytotoxic aporphine–benzylisoquinoline alkaloid from Thalictrum faberi. Lin LZ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Oct;57(10):1430–6

New aporphine alkaloids from guatteria foliosa. Mahiou V, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Jul;57(7):890–5

[Chemical constituents of Corydalis decumbens (Thunb.) Pers.] Liao J, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;19(10):612–3, 639 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

S–(+)–aporphines are not selective for human D3 dopamine receptors. Kula NS, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Apr; 14(2):185–91

PHARMACOLOGY

Central action of glaucine in rodents. Jagiello–Wójtowicz E, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(2):179–84

Anti–inflammatory and antipyretic effects of boldine. Backhouse N, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Oct;42(3–4):114–7

Thaliporphine selectively inhibits expression of the inducible, but not the constitutive, nitric oxide synthase. Yu SM. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):289–94

Pharmacological characteristics of liriodenine, isolated from Fissistigma glaucescens, a novel muscarinic receptor antagonist in guinea–pigs. Lin CH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;113(1):275–81

Antimuscarinic action of liriodenine, isolated from Fissistigma glaucescens, in canine tracheal smooth muscle. Lin CH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1464–70

Study of the in vivo and in vitro cardiovascular effects of (+)–glaucine and N–carbethoxysecoglaucine in rats. Orallo F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(7):1419–27

The electrophysiological effects of antiarrhythmic potential of a secoaporphine, N–allylsecoboldine. Wu MH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;113(1):221–7

The electrophysiological effects of dicentrine on the conduction system of rabbit heart. Young ML, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;113(1):69–76

Effects of boldine on cellular immune functions in vitro. González–Cabello R, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):139–45

A–ring ortho–disubstituted aporphine derivatives as potential agonists or antagonists at serotonergic 5–HT1A receptors. Cannon JG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 26;38(11):1841–5

Mechanisms of vasorelaxation induced by N–allylsecoboldine in rat thoracic aorta. Yu SM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 349(6):637–43

Effects of aporphine isomers on rat prolactin. Baldessarini RJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 1;176(2):269–71

Structure–antioxidative activity relationships in benzylisoquinoline alkaloids. Cassels BK, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Feb;31(2):103–7

Altered spontaneous behavior and sensitivity to apomorphine in rats following pretreatment with S(+)–aporphines or fluphenazine. Campbell A, et al.

Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1993;111(3):351–8

APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS see **EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**

APPENDECTOMY

Ultrasonographic findings after conservative treatment of acute appendicitis and open appendicectomy. Eriksson S, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Mar;36(2):173–7

More on prophylaxis with aztreonam plus metronidazole during appendectomy [letter] Janning SW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Sep 1;51(17):2210

Laparoscopic is not better than open appendectomy. Apelgren KN, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Mar;61(3):240–3

Emergency appendectomies in patients over 80 years. Paajanen H, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Dec;60(12):950–3

Delayed pathology of the appendiceal stump: a case report of stump appendicitis and review. Thomas SE, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Nov;60(11):842–4 (20 ref.)

Laparoscopic versus conventional appendectomy [letter; comment] Kaplan A, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jan;221(1):119–21 . Comment on: Ann Surg 1993 Nov;218(5):685–92.

Prophylactic appendicectomy due to foreign body. Case report. Carnevalli FC, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul–Sep;31(3):108–10

Laparoscopic versus open appendicectomy for suspected appendicitis: a prospective study. Kollias J, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Dec;64(12):830–5

Randomized controlled trial of appendectomy versus antibiotic therapy for acute appendicitis [letter] Greig JD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul;82(7):1000

Rheumatoid arthritis is not associated with prior tonsillectomy or appendectomy. Moens HB, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;13(3):483–6

Routine use of intravenous fluids in appendicectomy is unnecessary. Ofili OP. **Ethiop Med J** 1994 Jul;32(3):189–91

Is routine appendectomy beneficial in the management of ovarian cancer? Ayhan A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Oct;57(1):29–31

Laparoscopic appendicectomy: case reports of vascular injury in 2 children. Juricic M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;4(6):327–8

Appendectomy and ulcerative colitis [letter; comment] Lowenfels AB. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Nov;107(5):1570. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 May;106(5):1251–3. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 May;106(5):1382–4.

How many days of hospitalization for an appendectomy? Martínez-Mas E, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1994 Dec; 6(4):347–52

Single-dose cefotetan or cefoxitin versus multiple-dose cefoxitin as prophylaxis in patients undergoing appendectomy for acute nonperforated appendicitis. Liberman MA, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jan;180(1):77–80

Analysis of risk factors of postappendectomy intra-abdominal abscess. Schmit PJ, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Dec; 179(6):721–6

Appendectomy: an admirable procedure [editorial] Landrum SE. **J Ark Med Soc** 1994 Oct;91(5):210–1

An unusual complication of appendectomy. Gan BS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;29(12):1622

Incidental appendectomy during urological surgery. Leibovitch I, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1110–2

The diagnostic value of repetitive preoperative analyses of C-reactive protein and total leucocyte count in patients with suspected acute appendicitis. Eriksson S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;29(12):1145–9

Laparoscopic appendectomy. Jossart G, et al. **Semin Gastrointest Dis** 1994 Jul;5(3):146–9 (27 ref.)

Experience with laparoscopic and open appendectomies in a surgical residency program. Neal GE, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Aug;4(4):272–6

[The clinical role of appendectomy in surgical procedures for ovarian cancer] Zhang GN, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;29(11):662–3, 699 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Randomized trial on the value of diagnostic laparoscopy before appendectomy] Olsen JB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jan 30;157(5):584–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis and appendectomy] Pottecher T, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S154–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute appendicitis and appendiceal peritonitis in children. Celioscopic treatment] Montupet P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(8):433–5 **(Fre)**

[Plea for celioscopic appendectomy in acute appendicitis] Mouret P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(8):436–40 **(Fre)**

[Acute appendicitis and appendiceal peritonitis treated by celioscopy in adults. Results of a survey with 4,214 cases: synthesis and conclusions] Testas P. **Chirurgie** 1993–94; 119(8):444–5 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of acute appendicitis] Morer G. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Jun;115(6):505–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quality assurance in surgery] Weber M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):939–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound diagnosis of appendicitis by surgeons—a matter of experience? A prospective study] Amgwerd M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(6):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathologic appendix findings in gynecologic operations] Meden H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(8):456–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunotherapy for the treatment of acute appendicitis in children] Bulanova AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Aug; (8):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of ceco-ileal reflux in children] Iudin IaB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(4):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of surgical wound suppuration after appendectomy] Komarov NV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994; (7):56–60 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The finding of the vermiform appendix in the hernial sac after appendectomy] Pokh-Drobantsev VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(9):58–9 **(Rus)**

[The importance and role of laparoscopic appendectomy] Holéczy P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Jul;73(5):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[What does the average stay say about the diagnosis-related groups?] Peiró S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 8; 103(11):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Appendicocutaneous fistula: a hazard of incomplete appendicectomy. Hyett A. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Feb; 65(2):144–5

Lactobacillus acidophilus endocarditis after an appendectomy [letter] Besnis D, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;20(3):724–5

[Life-threatening postoperative rectal hemorrhage after appendectomy] Nørgaard MA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Aug 22;156(34):4835–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Late exterioration of a postoperative cecal fistula in children. Apropos of a rare clinical case] Andze G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Nov;131(11):488–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Meralgia paresthetica after spinal anesthesia] Fukuda H, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jul;43(7):1073–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

[Does insurance status have an effect on frequency of appendectomies?] Borsky M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Sep 17;124(37):1619–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Endoscopic appendectomy in childhood—technical aspects. Kellnar S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;4(6):341–3

[Results of a prospective study of laparoscopic appendectomy] Karaorman M, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Dec; 65(12):1126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

A prospective, randomized comparison of laparoscopic appendectomy with open appendectomy. Laparoscopic Appendectomy Study Group. Ortega AE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Feb;169(2):208–12; discussion 212–3

Appendiceal mass: conservative therapy followed by interval laparoscopic appendectomy. Vargas HI, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Oct;60(10):753–8

Open versus laparoscopic appendectomy. A prospective randomized comparison. Martin LC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Sep;222(3):256–61; discussion 261–2

Is laparoscopic appendectomy the new 'gold standard'? Heinzelmann M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jul;130(7):782–5 (37 ref.)

Laparoscopic appendectomy versus open appendectomy: retrospective assessment of 200 patients. DesGroseilliers S, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Apr;38(2):178–82

Management of peritonitis in perforated appendicitis in children. Evbuomwan I, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 May; 71(5):279–81

Laparoscopic versus open appendectomy in children—comparative study of 403 cases. Varlet F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;4(6):333–7

Laparoscopic appendectomy. Corso FA. **Int Surg** 1994 Jul–Sep;79(3):247–50

Advanced laparoscopic procedures for the non-advanced laparoscopic surgeon. Smith CD. **Int Surg** 1994 Jul–Sep; 79(3):259–65

Laparoscopic appendectomy in the 1990's. Vargas HI, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Jul–Sep;79(3):242–6

Recurrent appendicitis after laparoscopic appendectomy. Wright TE, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Jul–Sep;79(3):251–2

Endocoagulator control of the mesoappendix for laparoscopic appendectomy. Mohsen AA. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Dec;4(6):435–40

Laparoscopic appendectomy: three-puncture technique with suspension of the appendix in nineteen cases. Posta CG. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1995 Apr;5(2):77–80

Laparoscopic appendectomy: have we found a better way? Pruett B, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1994 Dec; 35(12):347–51

Laparoscopic surgery in women with a clinical diagnosis of acute appendicitis [see comments] Cox MR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Feb 6;162(3):130–2. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 May 1;162(9):503–4.

Laparoscopic versus open appendectomy [letter] Ikard RW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 28;333(13):881–2

Outpatient laparoscopic appendectomy. Jain A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Apr;9(4):424–5

Laparoscopic versus conventional surgery for suspected appendicitis in women. Zaninotto G, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Mar;9(3):337–40

Laparoscopic treatment of appendicovesical fistula: a case report. Afifi AY, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Aug; 4(4):320–4 (12 ref.)

[Appendectomies in Bamako (letter)] Koumare AK, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(2):188 **(Fre)**

[Retrospective comparative study of 600 appendectomies carried out by laparotomy (Mac Burney) or laparoscopy. A plea for laparoscopy] Balique JG, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(9):504–10 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopic appendectomy] Vadalà G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1995 Mar;86(3):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Method of appendectomy in obturation of the vermiform process by Ascaridia] Gerich DG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994; (4):59–60 **(Ukr)**

STANDARDS

Pediatric appendectomy. Pearl RH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb;30(2):173–8; discussion 178–81

The E.A.E.S. Consensus Development Conferences on laparoscopic cholecystectomy, appendectomy, and hernia repair. Consensus statements—September 1994. The Educational Committee of the European Association for Endoscopic Surgery. Neugebauer E, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 May;9(5):550–63 (61 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

99mTechnetium labelled leucocyte scanning in acute lower abdominal pain: can it reduce the negative appendectomy rate? Moore J, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jun;65(6):403–5

Analysis of 8651 appendicectomies in England and Wales during 1992. Baigrie RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul;82(7):933

Diagnostic accuracy and short-term surgical outcomes in cases of suspected acute appendicitis. Wen SW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 May 15;152(10):1617–26

Current status of incidental surgery. Wolff BG. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Apr;38(4):435–41 (29 ref.)

[Celioscopic appendectomy. Survey of the French Association of Surgery] Levard H, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94; 119(8):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Appendectomy in Sweden. A survey and proposal for quality indicators] Fenyö G. **Nord Med** 1995;110(4):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

UTILIZATION

Paediatric appendicectomy in NSW: changes in practice over time and between groups. Close GR, et al. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1995 Mar;15(1):29–36

[Does insurance status have an effect on frequency of appendectomies?] Borsky M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Sep 17;124(37):1619–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

APPENDICEAL NEOPLASMS

see related

PSEUDOMYXOMA PERITONEI

Goblet cell carcinoid of the appendix. Butler JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Dec;168(6):685–7

Primary lymphoma of the appendix. Case report and review of the literature. Pasquale MD, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1994 Aug; 3(4):243–8 (40 ref.)

[Metastatic carcinoma of the appendix] Azuma M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:725–7 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mucinous cystadenocarcinoma of the vermiform appendix] Hase K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:735–7 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mucinous cystadenoma of the vermiform appendix] Hase K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:738–41 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Polypoid lesion of the appendix] Matsumoto M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:744–6 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenoma of appendix] Namba M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:723–4 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumors of the appendix (epithelial, non-epithelial, benign and malignant)] Shida S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec; Suppl 6:714–8 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Villous adenoma of the appendix] Sugita A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:711–3 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenocarcinoma] Takada E, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec; Suppl 6:719–22 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoid tumor of the appendix] Tamura K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:699–701 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mucinous cystadenocarcinoma of the vermiform appendix] Hase K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):735–7 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mucinous cystadenoma of the vermiform appendix] Hase K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):738–41 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Polypoid lesion of the appendix] Matsumoto M, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):744–6 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenoma of appendix] Namba M, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):723–4 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumors of the appendix (epithelial, non-epithelial, benign and malignant)] Shida S, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):714–8 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

APPENDICEAL NEOPLASMS

[Villous adenoma of the appendix] Sugita A, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):711–3 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenocarcinoma] Takada E, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):719–22 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoid tumor of the appendix] Tamura K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):699–701 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Metaplastic polyp of the appendix vermiformis] Ueno H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):696–8 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the appendix in a child] Zhurilo IP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(7):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Carcinoids of the appendix] Beliček J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1995 Mar;74(2):98–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

COMPLICATIONS

Adenocarcinoma arising in an appendix involved with chronic ulcerative colitis. Odze RD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;89(10):1905–7

Pseudomyxoma retroperitonei associated with appendiceal cystadenoma. Shelton MW, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Dec; 60(12):958–60

Villous adenoma of the vermiform appendix with cecal intussusception: a case report and review of literature. Tonsekar KS, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Dec;60(12):982–4

Psoas abscess due to mucinous cystadenocarcinoma of the appendix: a case report. Chuang MT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 May;55(5):412–6

Case of vesico-appendiceal fistula secondary to mucinous adenocarcinoma of the appendix. Ikeda I, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4):1220–1

Carcinoid tumour complicating inflammatory bowel disease. A study of two cases with review of the literature. Le Marc'hadour F, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Dec; 190(12):1185–92; discussion 1193–200

Test and teach. Number Seventy-six. Diagnosis: Pseudomyxoma peritonei arising from appendical cystadenocarcinoma. Gupta RK, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Jul; 26(3):285, 343–4

[Gastric fistulization in a gelatinous disease of the peritoneum of appendiceal origin (letter)] Nizou C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Feb;19(2):230–1 **(Fre)**

[Appendiceal mucoceles. Pathophysiology and therapeutic indications] Scotté M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Jun–Jul; 131(6–7):303–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary adenocarcinoma of the appendix: an unusual presentation. Tripodi J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr; 90(4):661–2

Appendicular adenocarcinoma [letter; comment] Rodriguez-Sanjuan JC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Feb;221(2):202 . Comment on: Ann Surg 1994 Jan;219(1):51–7.

Mucinous cystadenocarcinoma of the vermiform appendix presenting as a renal tumor. Gómez-Román JJ, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1122–4

Asymptomatic primary mucinous cystadenocarcinoma of the appendix with a large abdominal mass: report of a case. Suto A, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(10):915–7

[An adenocarcinoid tumor of the vermiform appendix] Torres-Melero J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Oct; 86(4):771–3 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Neoplastic lesions of the appendix [letter] Santos G, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul;82(7):996

PATHOLOGY

Prognostic features of 51 colorectal and 130 appendiceal cancer patients with peritoneal carcinomatosis treated by cytoreductive surgery and intraperitoneal chemotherapy [see comments] Sugarbaker PH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Feb; 221(2):124–32. Comment in: Ann Surg 1995 Feb;221(2):123.

Epithelial noncarcinoid tumors and tumor-like lesions of the appendix. A clinicopathologic study of 184 patients with a multivariate analysis of prognostic factors. Carr NJ, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Feb 1;75(3):757–68

Diagnosis of metastatic appendiceal adenocarcinoid in liver by fine-needle aspiration cytology. Argani P, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Feb;12(1):59–61

Primary adenocarcinoma of the vermiform appendix associated with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Egawa M, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Jun;1(2):183–4

Goblet cell carcinoid of the appendix. Zea-Iriarte WL, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Jul;33(7):422–6 (29 ref.)

Expression of cytokeratin 7 in simultaneous mucinous tumors of the ovary and appendix. Guerrieri C, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Jun;8(5):573–6

Cytological pattern of multihormonal carcinoid of the appendix with metastasis to the liver corresponding a clinical insulinoma. Urbańczyk K, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1994; 45(3):225–9

Patient selection and treatment of peritoneal carcinomatosis from colorectal and appendiceal cancer. Sugarbaker PH. **World J Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):235–40 (7 ref.)

[Metaplastic polyp of the appendix vermiformis] Ueno H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:696–8 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pseudomyxoma peritonei associated with appendiceal mucinous cystadenoma. Report of a case and review of the literature] Hernandez CA, et al. **G E N** 1994 Jul–Sep; 48(3):157–62 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pseudomyxoma peritonei secondary to cystadenocarcinoma on the cecal appendix. Clinical case] Melo C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Nov;122(11):1303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECONDARY

Metastasis-induced perforated appendicitis: an acute abdomen of rare aetiology. Ende DA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jan;65(1):62–3

[The clinical role of appendectomy in surgical procedures for ovarian cancer] Zhang GN, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;29(11):662–3, 699 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Metastatic carcinoma of the appendix] Azuma M, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):725–7 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Neoplastic lesions of the appendix. Deans GT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar;82(3):299–306 (161 ref.)

Surgical treatment of carcinoid tumors of the small bowel, appendix, colon and rectum. Rothmund M, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55 Suppl 3:86–91

Management and prognosis of adenocarcinoma of the appendix. Cortina R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Aug; 38(8):848–52

Pseudomyxoma peritonei of appendiceal origin—a report of seven cases and a review of published reports. Lang H, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 May;161(5):355–60

Laparoscopic excision of a carcinoid tumor of the appendix [letter] Bar-Natan MF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):525–6

Pseudomyxoma peritonei: a report of eight cases. Sudhindran S, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;13(4):137–8

Laparoscopic management of appendiceal intussusception associated with villous adenocarcinoma. Schmidt JS, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Oct;4(5):369–73

[The clinical role of appendectomy in surgical procedures for ovarian cancer] Zhang GN, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;29(11):662–3, 699 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Management of carcinoid tumor of the appendix] Bourgeon A, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1995 Mar–Apr; 31(2):134–7 (42 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Perityphlitic abscess after perforated appendicitis with carcinoid of the appendix] Morger R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):943–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathologic appendix findings in gynecologic operations] Meden H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(8):456–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Mucinous cystadenoma of the appendix with unusual sonographic appearances. Fallon MJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Nov;38(4):339–41

APPENDICITIS

Clinical variability of possible malignant hyperthermia as revealed by two cases. Bendixen D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1994;45(3):93–8

Increased morbidity of appendicitis with advancing age. Franz MG, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jan;61(1):40–4

Imaging and intervention in patients with acute right lower quadrant disease. Puylaert JB. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;9(1):37–51 (13 ref.)

Appendicitis in south eastern Nigerian children. Archibong AE, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1995 Mar;41(3):94–7

The appendix: little organ, big trouble. Zern JT. **Del Med J** 1995 Jun;67(6):326–34 (23 ref.)

Appendicitis in African children [editorial] Ndungu JM. **East Afr Med J** 1994 May;71(5):277–8

Acute appendicitis in the under-5 year old. Williams N, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Jun;39(3):168–70

Acute appendicitis in pregnancy and the occurrence of major intraventricular hemorrhage and periventricular leukomalacia. Mays J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 2):650–2

[Acute appendicitis] Kondo Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec; Suppl 6:681–4 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute appendicitis] Kondo Y. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):681–4 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

The diagnostic value of repetitive preoperative analyses of C-reactive protein and total leucocyte count in patients with suspected acute appendicitis. Eriksson S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;29(12):1145–9

[Prognosis in the course of postoperative period in acute appendicitis in children] Moskalenko VZ, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Aug;(8):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

A septic hip complicated by a ruptured appendix in an intravenous drug user. Pereles TR, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Mar;24(3):262–4

Pneumoperitoneum in association with perforated appendicitis. Cannova JV, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Apr; 61(4):324–5

Successful anaesthetic management of a patient with thyrotoxic hypokalaemic periodic paralysis for coincidental appendicitis. Brimacombe J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Feb;23(1):109–10

The natural history of appendicitis in adults. A prospective study. Temple CL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Mar;221(3):278–81

Infected hydrocele complicating acute appendicitis. Andrews BT. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 May–Jun;49(3):160

Chronic abdominal sepsis and migratory polyarthritis [letter] Farooqi A. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 May;34(5):478–9

Strangulated appendix in an obturator hernia presenting as gas gangrene of the thigh. Hartley BE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Aug;81(8):1135

The grumbling appendix in urban Zimbabwe—what are we treating? [see comments] Faranisi CT. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Sep;40(9):260–2. Comment in: Cent Afr J Med 1995 Feb;41(2):67.

Anaerobic pericarditis: case report and review. Skiest DJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;19(3):435–40 (40 ref.)

Management of peritonitis in perforated appendicitis in children. Evbuomwan I, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 May; 71(5):279–81

Cocket syndrome: thrombotic-septic disease post-appendicectomy complication. Luque Mialdea R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb;5(1):52–4

Posterior hepatodiaphragmatic interposition of the colon complicated by appendicitis. Cumming WA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;29(12):1626–7

An unusual complication of appendectomy. Gan BS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;29(12):1622

Thoracic empyema in a patient with acute appendicitis: a rare association. Herline A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec; 29(12):1623–5

Left obstructive uropathy as a form of presentation of acute appendicitis in a patient with intestinal malrotation. Rodríguez E, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Apr;13(4):313–4

Bilateral ureteral obstruction secondary to a perforated appendiceal abscess. Tripp BM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep; 154(3):1158

Insurance and the risk of ruptured appendix [letter; comment] Andersson R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 9;332(6):397; discussion 397–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 18;331(7):444–9.

Insurance and the risk of ruptured appendix [letter; comment] O'Toole SJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 9;332(6):396; discussion 397–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 18;331(7):444–9.

Acute scrotal symptoms due to perforated appendix in children: case report and review of literature. Friedman SC, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Jun;11(3):181–2 (25 ref.)

Bilateral ureteral obstruction and renal failure due to a perforated appendix. Buckley K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994; 24(4):308–9

Fournier's gangrene secondary to intra-abdominal processes. Gerber GS, et al. **Urology** 1994 Nov;44(5):779–82 (11 ref.)

[Antibiotic therapy of appendicular peritonitis in children (letter)] Velain P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Mar;1(3):306–7 **(Fre)**

[Granulomatous appendicitis revealed by severe lower digestive hemorrhage (letter)] Wesenfelder L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(4):386–7 **(Fre)**

[Pyelo-ureteral dilatation revealing appendiceal abscess. Apropos of 2 cases] Bernard P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Jan;132(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morbidity and mortality of appendicitis in a topical setting (apropos of 120 cases of appendicular peritonitis) (letter)] Masso-Misse P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(3):280 **(Fre)**

[Acute abdomen secondary to autoimmune vasculitis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Case report] Mercadante G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Oct;49(10):999–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pericecal abscess] Maruyama S, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):671–3 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Microbiological and immunological indicators of local peritonitis of appendiceal origin] Perfil'ev DF. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Dec;(12):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A rare complication of acute appendicitis] Semenov VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(9):60 **(Rus)**

[A case of acute phlegmonous appendicitis complicated with Meckel's diverticulum perforated with fish bone] Tatarchuk VZ, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(8):75 **(Rus)**

[Appendicular peritonitis in children] Momotov AG, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jul–Dec;151(7–12):127–30 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The treatment of pylephlebitis of appendicular origin] Perestoronin IN, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jan–Feb;152(1–2):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Solitary ulcer of the rectum and granulomatous appendicitis, a casual association?] Artaza Varasa T, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Jan;87(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The local complications of appendicitis] Ortega León LH, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1994 Jul–Sep;59(3):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A case of acute destructive diverticulitis of the cecum complicated with an acute phlegmonous appendicitis] Lazurko VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(8):74 **(Ukr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Nonpalpable rectus sheath hematoma clinically masquerading as appendicitis: US and CT diagnosis. Lohle PN, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Mar–Apr;20(2):152–4

Diagnostic laparoscopy for suspected appendicitis. Connor TJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Feb;61(2):187–9

Use of the neutrophil:lymphocyte ratio in the diagnosis of appendicitis. Goodman DA, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Mar; 61(3):257–9

Evaluation of the modified Alvarado score in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis: a prospective study [see comments] Kalan M, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Nov;76(6):418–9 . Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1995 Mar;77(2):157.

Evaluation of the modified Alvarado score in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis: a prospective study [letter; comment] Kiely N, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Mar;77(2):157 . Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1994 Nov;76(6):418–9.

Diagnostic delay in appendicitis [letter] Wilson D, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jun;45(395):326

Practical score to aid decision making in doubtful cases of appendicitis [letter; comment] Guy R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Dec;81(12):1829–30. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 May;81(5):680–3.

'Cough sign': a reliable test in the diagnosis of intra-abdominal inflammation [letter; comment] Kovachev LS. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct;81(10):1542. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Feb;81(2):279.

Diagnostic accuracy and short-term surgical outcomes in cases of suspected acute appendicitis. Wen SW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 May 15;152(10):1617–26

The grumbling appendix in urban Zimbabwe [letter; comment] Cotton MH. **Cent Afr J Med** 1995 Feb;41(2):67 . Comment on: Cent Afr J Med 1994 Sep;40(9):260–2.

Appendicitis in older African patients: 10 year review and report of 84 cases. Nmadu PT. **Cent Afr J Med** 1995 Jun; 41(6):196–9 (12 ref.)

Sensitivity of interleukin-6 and C-reactive protein concentrations in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis. Eriksson S, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Jan;161(1):41–5

Diagnostic scores for acute appendicitis. Abdominal Pain Study Group. Ohmann C, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Apr; 161(4):273–81 (23 ref.)

Peritoneal cytology for suspected acute appendicitis: an economic evaluation. Stewart RJ, et al. **Health Econ** 1994 Sep–Oct;3(5):321–32

Acute appendicitis in patients over the age of 65 years; comparison of clinical and computer based decision making. Eskelinen M, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jul;36(3):239–49

Misdiagnosis of appendicitis in nonpregnant women of childbearing age [see comments] Rothrock SG, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;13(1):1–8. Comment in: J Emerg Med 1995 Jan–Feb;13(1):95–6.

Appendicitis: a continuing diagnostic challenge [editorial; comment] Sternbach G, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan–Feb; 13(1):95–6. Comment on: J Emerg Med 1995 Jan–Feb;1391):1–8.

Can cecal diverticulitis be differentiated from acute appendicitis? Chen SC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;93(3):263–5

Leukocytic count in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis. Wattanasirichaigoon S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Feb; 77(2):87–91

Laparoscopic surgery in women with a clinical diagnosis of acute appendicitis [see comments] Cox MR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Feb 6;162(3):130–2. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 May 1;162(9):503–4.

Acute appendicitis: a cause of recurrent abdominal pain in pediatric trauma. Musemeche CA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Feb;11(1):30–1

The enemy is "us"! [see comments] Petty W. **Pharos** 1995 Winter;58(1):40. Comment in: Pharos 1995 Spring;58(2):45–6.

The value of history-taking, physical examination, and computer assistance in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis in patients more than 50 years old. Eskelinen M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;30(4):349–55

Severe preeclampsia mimicking acute appendicitis. Taslimi MM. **South Med J** 1994 Nov;87(11):1172–3

Abdominal pain that mimics acute appendicitis caused by an ATG overdose in a kidney transplant recipient [letter] Titiz MI, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994 Aug;7(5):385

[Appendicitis or not?] Kekomäki M. **Duodecim** 1992; 108(18):1564–9 (18 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Diagnosis of acute appendicitis] Morer G. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Jun;115(6):505–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic score for acute abdominal pain (letter)] Kallinowski F. **Chirurg** 1995 Apr;66(4):460 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic score for acute appendicitis] Ohmann C, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Feb;66(2):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic diagnosis in suspected acute appendicitis] Nägeli J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Jul;60(5):787–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Life crisis and surgical intervention. Significance of interfamiliar crisis for indication for appendectomy] Hontschik B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Aug 15; 84(33–34):886–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of anamnesis and clinical findings for diagnosis of acute appendicitis. Acute Abdominal Pain Study Group] Böhner H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;32(10):579–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Crohn's disease of the appendix: a rare nosological entity] Pignataro PF, et al. **Chir Ital** 1993 Feb–Dec;45(1–6):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The diagnosis and treatment of acute nondestructive appendicitis] Baraev TM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(3):60–3 **(Rus)**

[A discussion on acute simple appendicitis] Bratus' VD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(9):44–6 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic errors in diseases of the abdominal cavity and retroperitoneal space in children] Fuchko VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(6):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis symptom of peritoneal irritation in obese patients] Khimich SD. **Klin Khir** 1994;(4):58–9 **(Rus)**

[An error in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis in a pregnant woman] Shevniuk MM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(9):61 **(Rus)**

[Laparoscopy in acute appendicitis] Kulik IaP, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Mar–Apr;152(3–4):101–2 **(Rus)**

[Acute appendicitis in a patient with a kidney transplant] Skatin LI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Mar–Apr; 152(3–4):28–9 **(Rus)**

[Phytobezoar in the terminal ileum simulating acute appendicitis (letter)] Rodríguez Cerrillo M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Jun;195(6):441–2 **(Spa)**

[Delay in hospitalization, diagnosis and surgical intervention in acute appendicitis] Martínez-De Jesús FR, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1995 Jan–Mar;60(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Misdiagnosis in rectal palpation in appendicitis resulted in groundless reporting (letter)] Andersson R. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 22;92(8):727–8 **(Swe)**

[Clinical diagnosis when it is at its best!] Fenyö G. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Sep 7;91(36):3187–8 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ultrasonographic findings after conservative treatment of acute appendicitis and open appendicectomy. Eriksson S, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Mar;36(2):173–7

Randomized controlled trial of appendicectomy versus antibiotic therapy for acute appendicitis. Eriksson S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Feb;82(2):166–9

Pharmacoeconomics of piperacillin/tazobactam and imipenem/cilastatin in the treatment of patients with intra-abdominal infections. Jhee SS, et al. **Clin Ther** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):126–35

[Indirect lymphotropic antibiotic therapy in the treatment of destructive appendicitis] Drachevskiĭ NP, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jan–Feb;150(1–2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotics against appendicitis. A promising alternative to surgery?] Lundell L. **Lakartidningen** 1995 May 24; 92(21):2177–80 (25 ref.) **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Peritoneal cytology for suspected acute appendicitis: an economic evaluation. Stewart RJ, et al. **Health Econ** 1994 Sep–Oct;3(5):321–32

Insurance and the risk of ruptured appendix [letter; comment] O'Toole SJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 9;332(6):396; discussion 397–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 18;331(7):444–9.

Insurance and the risk of ruptured appendix [letter; comment] Siddiqui MA. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 9;332(6):395; discussion 397–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 18;331(7):444–9.

Insurance and the risk of ruptured appendix [letter; comment] Welch HG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 9;332(6):396–7; discussion 397–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 18;331(7):444–9.

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes of protein gene product 9.5 (PGP 9.5) immunoreactive nerves in inflamed appendix. Di Sebastiano P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb;40(2):366–72

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Enterobius vermicularis: a possible cause of symptoms resembling appendicitis. Dahlstrom JE, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Oct;64(10):692–4

Acute abdominal pain in children: a 25 year comparison. Driver CP, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1995 May; 53(3):167–72

ETHNOLOGY

Insurance and the risk of ruptured appendix [letter; comment] Blumberg MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 9;332(6):395–6; discussion 397–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 18;331(7):444–9.

ETIOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus appendicitis in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) [letter] Woodhouse A, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Feb;25(1):61–2

Metastasis-induced perforated appendicitis: an acute abdomen of rare aetiology. Ende DA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jan;65(1):62–3

Seat-belt compression appendicitis [letter] Sharma AK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul;82(7):999

Seat-belt compression appendicitis. Stephenson BM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar;82(3):325

Appendicitis as a complication of colonoscopy. Vender R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 May;41(5):514–6

Infantile granulomatous urachal abscess with acute localized peritonitis and appendicitis. Yoshimura K, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Dec;1(4):352–4

A rare case of secondary appendicitis [letter] Ramesh J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;19(4):349–50

Coincidence of acute amoebic appendicitis and enterobius vermicularis infestation [letter; comment] Muzaffar S, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;44(12):299–300. Comment on: JPMA J Pak Med Assoc 1994 Apr;44(4):92–3.

[Foreign bodies in the appendix and videoceliosurgery (letter)] Grumillier P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 May; 131(5):276–7 **(Fre)**

[Appendiceal mucoceles. Pathophysiology and therapeutic indications] Scotté M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Jun–Jul; 131(6–7):303–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute appendicitis with foreign body] Boulmont M, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1995 May–Jun;16(3):135–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tubercular appendicitis] Ohi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:685–6 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Tubercular appendicitis] Ohi H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):685–6 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Reginald H. Fitz, appendicitis, and the Osler connection—a discursive review. Golden RL. **Surgery** 1995 Sep; 118(3):504–9

[How can we assess a case of appendicitis?] Borelius J. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Sep 7;91(36):3184–6 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Selective recruitment of lymphocyte subsets to the inflamed appendix. Soo KS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Apr; 100(1):133–8

METABOLISM

Steady-state pharmacokinetics of cefoperazone and sulbactam in patients with acute appendicitis. Danziger LH, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jun;28(6):703–7

Lectin-binding sites in the epithelium of normal human appendix vermiformis and in acute appendicitis. Brinck U, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Jan;10(1):61–70

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriology of acute appendicitis with special reference to anaerobes. Jindal N, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;37(3):299–305

Perforated acute appendicitis in a patient with AIDS/HIV infection: report of a case. Mohri N, et al. **Surg Today** 1995; 25(1):62–4

MORTALITY

[Morbidity and mortality of appendicitis in a topical setting (apropos of 120 cases of appendicular peritonitis) (letter)] Masso-Misse P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(3):280 **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Parasitic infestation in acute appendicitis. Dorfman S, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Feb;89(1):99–101

Enterobius vermicularis: a possible cause of symptoms resembling appendicitis. Dahlstrom JE, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Oct;64(10):692–4

PATHOLOGY

Delayed pathology of the appendiceal stump: a case report of stump appendicitis and review. Thomas SE, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Nov;60(11):842–4 (20 ref.)

Peritoneal aspiration cytology as a diagnostic aid in acute appendicitis [letter; comment] Williams N. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jul;81(7):1083–4. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Feb;81(2):276–8.

Auto-amputation of vermiform appendix [letter] Singh RB, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;14(2):81–2

[Neurogenic appendicitis. A case] Aouad K, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 May 28;23(20):940–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diverticula and calculi in acute appendicitis] Bratsun DV. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Jul–Aug;56(4):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The distribution of mucosal endocrinocytes in the normal human appendix and in inflammation] Kostiukevich SV. **Morfologiia** 1993 Jul–Aug;105(7–8):144–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Appendiceal Crohn's disease] Cerdán FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Apr;87(4):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

APPENDICITIS

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abdominal skin temperature in acute appendicitis. Hallan S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Feb;82(2):177

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Breast feeding and acute appendicitis. Pisacane A, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):836–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Recognizing malrotation: the superior mesenteric vein rotation sign [letter; comment] Cunningham T, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov;163(5):1267. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 Dec;161(6):1199–203.

CT diagnosis of acute appendicitis: imaging findings. Curtin KR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr;164(4):905–9

What is the role of barium enema in the patient with suspected appendicitis? Gelfand DW. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar;164(3):762–3

In patients with right lower quadrant pain, is sonography or CT the preferred imaging technique for initial evaluation? Jeffrey RB Jr. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun;164(6):1547–8

Dropped gallstones after laparoscopic cholecystectomy mimicking appendicitis: CT features. Taourel P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):138–9

[Value of celioscopy in non–traumatic acute abdomen] Navez B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(7):625–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic diagnosis and treatment of an appendiceal mucocele: under the sign of volcano (letter)] Bruna T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Feb;19(2):229–30 **(Fre)**

[Complicated appendicitis in a caudal cecum—ectopically displaced normal roentgen markers] Schratter M, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1995 Jun;48(6):187–9 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of computerized tomography in acute appendicitis in adults] Catalano O. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jun;89(6):798–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

99mTechnetium labelled leucocyte scanning in acute lower abdominal pain: can it reduce the negative appendectomy rate? Moore J, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jun;65(6):403–5

SURGERY

Ultrasonographic findings after conservative treatment of acute appendicitis and open appendicectomy. Eriksson S, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Mar;36(2):173–7

Pulmonary injury associated with appendicitis in pregnancy: who is at risk? de Veciana M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;171(4):1008–13

Emergency appendectomies in patients over 80 years. Paajanen H, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Dec;60(12):950–3

Successful anaesthetic management of a patient with thyrotoxic hypokalaemic periodic paralysis for coincidental appendicitis. Brimacombe J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Feb;23(1):109–10

Is laparoscopic appendectomy the new 'gold standard'? Heinzelmann M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jul;130(7):782–5 (37 ref.)

Laparoscopic versus open appendicectomy for suspected appendicitis: a prospective study. Kollias J, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Dec;64(12):830–5

Randomized controlled trial of appendicectomy versus antibiotic therapy for acute appendicitis. Eriksson S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Feb;82(2):166–9

Laparoscopic appendectomy versus open appendectomy: retrospective assessment of 200 patients. DesGroseilliers S, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Apr;38(2):178–82

Vermiform appendix is not easily accessible during laparoscopic procedure or open appendectomies [letter] Awari Y, et al. **Clin Anat** 1995;8(3):237–8

Routine use of intravenous fluids in appendicectomy is unnecessary. Ofili OP. **Ethiop Med J** 1994 Jul;32(3):189–91

Laparoscopic appendicectomy: case reports of vascular injury in 2 children. Juricic M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;4(6):327–8

Endoscopic appendectomy in childhood—technical aspects. Kellnar S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;4(6):341–3

Laparoscopic versus open appendectomy in children—comparative study of 403 cases. Varlet F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;4(6):333–7

Recurrent appendicitis after laparoscopic appendectomy. Wright TE, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Jul–Sep;79(3):251–2

Single-dose cefotetan or cefoxitin versus multiple-dose cefoxitin as prophylaxis in patients undergoing appendectomy for acute nonperforated appendicitis. Liberman MA, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jan;180(1):77–80

Endocoagulator control of the mesoappendix for laparoscopic appendectomy. Mohsen AA. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Dec;4(6):435–40

Finger-assisted laparoscopic surgery. Tonietto G, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Jun;4(3):205–7

Laparoscopic appendectomy: have we found a better way? Pruett B, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1994 Dec; 35(12):347–51

Pediatric appendectomy. Pearl RH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb;30(2):173–8; discussion 178–81

Appendicitis ruptures the service. Thomas JM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1381–2

Laparoscopic surgery in women with a clinical diagnosis of acute appendicitis [see comments] Cox MR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Feb 6;162(3):130–2. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 May 1;162(9):503–4.

Laparoscopic surgery in women with a clinical diagnosis of acute appendicitis [letter; comment] McClure DN, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 May 1;162(9):503–4. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Feb 6;162(3):130–2.

The diagnostic value of repetitive preoperative analyses of C-reactive protein and total leucocyte count in patients with suspected acute appendicitis. Eriksson S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;29(12):1145–9

Outpatient laparoscopic appendectomy. Jain A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Apr;9(4):424–5

Laparoscopic versus conventional surgery for suspected appendicitis in women. Zaninotto G, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Mar;9(3):337–40

[Appendectomies in Bamako (letter)] Koumare AK, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(2):188 **(Fre)**

[Acute appendicitis and appendiceal peritonitis in children. Celioscopic treatment] Montupet P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(8):433–5 **(Fre)**

[Plea for celioscopic appendectomy in acute appendicitis] Mouret P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(8):436–40 **(Fre)**

[Acute appendicitis and appendiceal peritonitis treated by celioscopy in adults. Results of a survey with 4,214 cases: synthesis and conclusions] Testas P. **Chirurgie** 1993–94; 119(8):444–5 **(Fre)**

[Surgical laparoscopy and pregnancy. Eight cases] Lucas V, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(8):914–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amebic appendicitis with subsequent perforated pancolitis] Demartines N, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 May;66(5):534–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of a prospective study of laparoscopic appendectomy] Karaorman M, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Dec; 65(12):1126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perityphlitic abscess after perforated appendicitis with carcinoid of the appendix] Morger R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):943–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute appendicitis (editorial)] Solheim K. **Nord Med** 1995; 110(4):110 **(Nor)**

[Cifran — clinical effectiveness in the prevention and treatment of infection] Datsenko BM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Nov;(11):34–5 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of ceco-ileal reflux in children] Iudin IaB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(4):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognosis in the course of postoperative period in acute appendicitis in children] Moskalenko VZ, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Aug;(8):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute appendicitis and situs inversus in a child] Boichuk MS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(6):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Method of indirect intralymphatic antibiotic therapy in acute appendicitis] Kcmarov NV. **Klin Khir** 1994;(4):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acute appendicitis at the central district hospital] Komarov NV. **Klin Khir** 1994;(4):67 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the intensity of the warm flow in surgical wound tissue for the evaluation of the severity of inflammatory process] Polous IuM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994; (8):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute appendicitis in organ transposition] Astakhov GI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May–Jun;152(5–6):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Combined measles and acute appendicitis] Guseinov AKh. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May–Jun;152(5–6):92–3 **(Rus)**

[A randomized prospective study of antibiotic prophylaxis compared to lavage of the surgical wound in nonperforating appendicitis] Badia JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jul 9;103(6):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Appendicitis in children under 3] Baeza Herrera C, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1994 Jul–Sep;59(3):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Delay in hospitalization, diagnosis and surgical intervention in acute appendicitis] Martínez-De Jesús FR, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1995 Jan–Mar;60(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Method of appendectomy in obturation of the vermiform process by Ascaridia] Gerich DG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994; (4):59–60 **(Ukr)**

THERAPY

Appendiceal mass: conservative therapy followed by interval laparoscopic appendectomy. Vargas HI, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Oct;60(10):753–8

Conservative versus operative treatment of appendicular abscess. Experience of 147 consecutive patients. Hurme T, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1995;84(1):33–6

Randomized controlled trial of appendectomy versus antibiotic therapy for acute appendicitis [letter] Greig JD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul;82(7):1000

Management of perforated appendicitis in children: a decade of aggressive treatment. Lund DP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Aug;29(8):1130–3; discussion 1133–4

The management of delayed presentation of acute appendicitis. Joseph S. **P N G Med J** 1994 Mar;37(1):50–3

Peritoneal lavage versus drainage for perforated appendicitis in children. Toki A, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(3):207–10

Adjunctive antimicrobial therapy for complicated appendicitis: bacterial overkill by combination therapy. Hopkins JA, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):933–8

[Immunotherapy for the treatment of acute appendicitis in children] Bulanova AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Aug; (8):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonography of acute appendicitis in pregnancy. Barloon TJ, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Mar–Apr;20(2):149–51

Diagnosis of acute appendicitis in children [letter] Incesu L. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct;165(4):1014

In patients with right lower quadrant pain, is sonography or CT the preferred imaging technique for initial evaluation? Jeffrey RB Jr. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun; 164(6):1547–8

Mesenteric lymphadenitis or appendicitis? [letter] Puylaert JB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):490

Diagnosis of appendiceal abscess in children with acute appendicitis: value of color Doppler sonography. Quillin SP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1251–4

Diagnostic ultrasound for suspected appendicitis: does the added cost produce a better outcome? Ford RD, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Nov;60(11):895–8

Acute appendicitis in children: when does ultrasound help? Zaki AM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Oct;64(10):695–8

Acute appendicitis. Puylaert J. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1994; 29:75–91 (09 ref.)

Sonographic diagnosis of acute appendicitis in children. Wong ML, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Oct;29(10):1356–60

Diagnosis of acute appendicitis on transvaginal ultrasonography. Pelsang RE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Sep;13(9):723–5

Ultrasonography and acute appendicitis [letter] Hallfeldt KK, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):1032

[Ultrasonographic diagnosis of appendicitis. Value and limitations] Nguyen QK, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Oct; 75(10):537–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute appendicitis in newborn infants. Value of repeated clinical examinations and directed ultrasonography (letter)] Heron B, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Apr 15–22;24(15):736 **(Fre)**

[Sonographic aspects of clinically suspected acute appendicitis] Rilinger N, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Jul; 4(4):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound diagnosis of appendicitis by surgeons—a matter of experience? A prospective study] Amgwerd M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(6):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of ultrasonic diagnosis in acute appendicitis] Tarján Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Apr 2;136(14):713–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Acute appendicitis (letter)] Carvalho C. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Jun;7(6):393–4 **(Por)**

[Ultrasound diagnosis of acute appendicitis] Nesterenko IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jul;(7):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinalysis, ultrasound analysis, and renal dynamic scintigraphy in acute appendicitis. Puskar D, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jan;45(1):108–12

APPENDIX

see related
APPENDECTOMY

Giant mucocele of the appendix [letter] Wallis JW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct;165(4):1013–4

The appendix as the cause of chronic lower abdominal pain. Fayez JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):122–3

Appendicocutaneous fistula: a hazard of incomplete appendicectomy. Hyett A. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Feb; 65(2):144–5

Diverticulosis of the appendix: a case report. Lawler LJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Aug;38(3):227

The appendix: little organ, big trouble. Zern JT. **Del Med J** 1995 Jun;67(6):326–34 (23 ref.)

Laparoscopic management of appendiceal intussusception associated with villous adenocarcinoma. Schmidt JS, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Oct;4(5):369–73

Torsion of the appendix [letter] Gilchrist BF. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jun;30(6):901–2

Yersinia pseudotuberculosis affecting the appendix. Grant H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;29(12):1621

Lead intoxication from a pellet entrapped in the appendix of a child: treatment considerations. Lyons JD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;29(12):1618–20

Accuracy of Doppler sonography in the evaluation of acute conditions of the scrotum in children. Yazbeck S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Sep;29(9):1270–2

Case of vesico–appendiceal fistula secondary to mucinous adenocarcinoma of the appendix. Ikeda I, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4):1220–1

Laparoscopic treatment of appendicovesical fistula: a case report. Afifi AY, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Aug; 4(4):320–4 (12 ref.)

[Giant appendiceal mucocele. Apropos of a case] Barthod E, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(4):185–9 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comment on the contribution by M. David, S. Sohl, W. Lichtenegger, "Mucocele of the appendix as a rare

differential diagnosis of adnexa tumor" (letter; comment)] Jaluvka V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(3):164. Comment on: Zentralbl Gynakol 1994;116(4):242–5. **(Ger)**

[Diverticular disease of the vermiform appendix. Anatomo-clinical observations] Freschi G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Sep;49(9):869–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Appendicular mucocele. A report of a case diagnosed preoperatively] Zago A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Dec; 49(12):1329–33 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diverticulitis of the vermiform appendix] Bekku S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:702–4 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Appendiceal mucocele] Goto H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:732–4 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Endometriosis of the vermiform appendix] Kurihara H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:708–10 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymphoid hyperplasia of the appendix] Matsumoto M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:747–8 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Appendiceal abscess] Matsumoto M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:742–3 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Crohn's disease of the appendix] Nakagawa K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:690–2 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Granuloma of the vermiform appendix] Utsunomiya K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:728–31 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Appendiceal calculi] Yamamoto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:705–7 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Appendiceal–sigmoid fistula] Yatsuoka T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:693–5 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Diverticulitis of the vermiform appendix] Bekku S, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):702–4 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Appendiceal mucocele] Goto H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):732–4 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Endometriosis of the vermiform appendix] Kurihara H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):708–10 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymphoid hyperplasia of the appendix] Matsumoto M, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):747–8 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Appendiceal abscess] Matsumoto M, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):742–3 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Crohn's disease of the appendix] Nakagawa K. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):690–2 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Granuloma of the vermiform appendix] Utsunomiya K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):728–31 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Appendiceal calculi] Yamamoto T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):705–7 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Appendiceal–sigmoid fistula] Yatsuoka T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):693–5 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Intestinal perforation by a fish bone in children] Gumerov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May–Jun; 152(5–6):93–4 **(Rus)**

[Solitary ulcer of the rectum and granulomatous appendicitis, a casual association?] Artaza Varasa T, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Jan;87(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Method of appendectomy in obturation of the vermiform process by Ascaridia] Gerich DG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994; (4):59–60 **(Ukr)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Duplication of vermiform appendix] Kurihara H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:687–9 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Duplication of vermiform appendix] Kurihara H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):687–9 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Vermiform appendix is not easily accessible during laparoscopic procedure or open appendectomies [letter] Awari Y, et al. **Clin Anat** 1995;8(3):237–8

Study of the unaltered in situ appendix as a native continence mechanism: cadaveric and clinical correlation. Marshall IY, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):147–52

CHEMISTRY

Non-enzymatic retrieval of antigen permits staining of follicle centre cells by the rabbit polyclonal antibody to protein gene product 9.5. Langlois NE, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Jul;173(3):249–53

CYTOLOGY

Assessment of gut intraepithelial lymphocytes during late gestation and the neonatal period. Machado CS, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;66(6):324–9

[The distribution of mucosal endocrinocytes in the normal human appendix and in inflammation] Kostiukevich SV. **Morfologiia** 1993 Jul–Aug;105(7–8):144–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Preferential expansion and survival of B lymphocytes based on VH framework 1 and framework 3 expression: "positive" selection in appendix of normal and VH-mutant rabbits. Pospisil R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18; 92(15):6961–5

INNERVATION

Changes of protein gene product 9.5 (PGP 9.5) immunoreactive nerves in inflamed appendix. Di Sebastiano P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb;40(2):366–72

METABOLISM

Lectin-binding sites in the epithelium of normal human appendix vermiformis and in acute appendicitis. Brinck U, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Jan;10(1):61–70

PARASITOLOGY

Periappendiceal hydatidosis: an unusual cause of right iliac fossa pain. Vaizey CJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Sep; 81(9):1371–2

PATHOLOGY

Delayed pathology of the appendiceal stump: a case report of stump appendicitis and review. Thomas SE, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Nov;60(11):842–4 (20 ref.)

Combination of granulosa cell tumour and carcinoid in an imitation of appendix vermicularis within a mature teratoma—a unique case. Flam F, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Aug;56(2):139–42

Association between mucosal hyperplasia of the appendix and adenocarcinoma of the colon. Younes M, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Jan;26(1):33–7

Auto-amputation of vermiform appendix [letter] Singh RB, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;14(2):81–2

Bilateral ureteral obstruction secondary to a perforated appendiceal abscess. Tripp BM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep; 154(3):1158

Appendiceal involvement in ulcerative colitis. Goldblum JR, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Nov;5(6):607–10

Appendiceal involvement as a skip lesion in ulcerative colitis. Kroft SH, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Dec;7(9):912–4

[The finding of the vermiform appendix in the hernial sac after appendectomy] Pokh-Drobantsev VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(9):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Appendicular tuberculosis (letter)] Martínez-Albaladejo M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Mar;87(3):269–70 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The appendix functions as a mammalian bursal equivalent in the developing rabbit. Weinstein PD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:249–53

Rabbit IgH sequences in appendix germinal centers: VH diversification by gene conversion-like and hypermutation mechanisms. Weinstein PD, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Nov; 1(8):647–59

RADIOGRAPHY

Fecalith mimicking appendicolith in a patient with Crohn's disease [letter] Dembner AG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):488–9

What is the role of barium enema in the patient with suspected appendicitis? Gelfand DW. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar;164(3):762–3

Diverticular disease of the vermiform appendix and its clinical relevance. Beswick JS, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Nov;38(4):260–1

Case of the month: all's well that ends well (with apology to W Shakespeare). Hussain SM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Apr;68(808):435–6

Case of the season. Appendico-vesical Fistula. Garb M. **Semin Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;29(3):228–9

[The echo-radiographic diagnosis of a case of the colonic invagination of an appendiceal mucocele] Turrin A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Nov;88(5):691–4 (10 ref.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Vermiform appendix is not easily accessible during laparoscopic procedure or open appendectomies [letter] Awari Y, et al. **Clin Anat** 1995;8(3):237–8

Use of the vermiform appendix as an internal urinary device in gynecologic oncology. Scarabelli C, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Aug;181(2):171–4

The Malone antegrade continence enema. Griffiths DM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jan;30(1):68–71

Antegrade continence enemas in the management of intractable faecal incontinence. Kiely EM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Feb;88(2):103P–104P

Use of the appendix for a catheterization stoma in partial quadriplegics. Harmon EP, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Oct; 87(10):1005–6

[A perforated chocolate ovarian cyst and appendicular abscess] Podkur PE, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jul–Dec;151(7–12):55 **(Rus)**

[Antegrade irrigation through appendiceal ostomy. Treatment of neurogenic fecal incontinence] Andersson R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Aug 23;92(34):3015–6 **(Swe)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Appendix interposition in the treatment of severe posterior urethral injuries. Büyükünal SN, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug; 154(2 Pt 2):840–3

The appendix in reconstructive urology. McLaughlin KP, et al. **Surg Annu** 1995;27:215–31 (38 ref.)

Blunt traumatic rupture of the high right ureter, repaired with appendix interposition. Fernandez Fernandez A, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(2):97–8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonographic findings after conservative treatment of acute appendicitis and open appendicectomy. Eriksson S, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Mar;36(2):173–7

[The echo-radiographic diagnosis of a case of the colonic invagination of an appendiceal mucocele] Turrin A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Nov;88(5):691–4 (10 ref.) **(Ita)**

APPETITE

see related

APPETITE DEPRESSANTS

Validity and epidemiology of reported poor appetite among Peruvian infants from a low-income, periurban community. Brown KH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1):26–32

Comorbidity, urea kinetics, and appetite in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients: their interrelationship and prediction of survival. Davies SJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Aug;26(2):353–61

Gastric emptying of oil and aqueous meal components in pancreatic insufficiency: effects of posture and on appetite. Carney BI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):G925–32

Endocrine changes associated with a rapidly developing sodium appetite in rats. Thunhorst RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1168–73

Integration of sensory, somatic and social determinants of appetite for food and drink. Booth DA. **Appetite** 1994 Oct; 23(2):197

Stressful family life events and parental perception of poor appetite in children. Singh H, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Sep;31(9):1108–11

Appetite and eating behavior in children. Birch LL, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;42(4):931–53 (62 ref.)

Inhibition of anticipatory salivation and craving in response to food stimuli. Lappalainen R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Aug;56(2):393–8

Reliability of the sensory responder classification to learned flavor cues: a test-retest study. Tepper BJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct;56(4):819–24

The relationship between infants' preceding appetite, illness, and growth performance and mothers' subsequent feeding practice decisions. Piwoz EG, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Sep; 39(6):851–60

Appetite depression in sheep experimentally infected with Fasciola hepatica L. Ferre I, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Oct; 55(1–2):71–9

[Peritoneal dialysis as a cause of weight gain. The patients gain weight in spite of reduced appetite] Fernström A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 16;91(46):4251–2 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Anabolic effects of the beta 2-adrenoceptor agonist salmeterol are dependent on route of administration. Moore NG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):E475–84

NPY increases food intake in white-crowned sparrows: effect in short and long photoperiods. Richardson RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1418–22

Bombesin, gastrin-releasing peptide, and neuromedin B attenuate the salt appetite of sodium-depleted rats. Frankmann SP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:344–6

Short-term dexamethasone treatment increases food intake, but apparently not through changes in NPY content in the PVN. White BD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:339–40

Influence of adrenal steroid hormones on sodium appetite of Balb/c mice. Blair-West JR, et al. **Appetite** 1995 Feb; 24(1):11–24

Bombesin suppresses need-free and need-induced salt intake in rats. Flynn FW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Aug; 108(4):780–8

Increased potency and binding of mazindol to putative brain anorectic receptors in obesity-prone rats. Levin BE, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 30;668(1–2):171–9

Involvement of angiotensin in water intake induced by peripheral administration of a serotonin agonist, 5-carboxyamidotryptamine. Rowland NE, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1–2):148–54

The effect of a Plantago ovata seed containing preparation on appetite variables, nutrient and energy intake. Turnbull WH, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 May; 19(5):338–42

Appetite regulation by serotoninergic mechanisms and effects of d-fenfluramine. Noach EL. **Neth J Med** 1994 Sep; 45(3):123–33 (86 ref.)

Further studies in deoxycorticosterone acetate treated rats: brain content of mineralocorticoid and glucocorticoid receptors and effect of steroid antagonists on salt intake. Vallee SM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Feb; 61(2):117–24

Benzodiazepines, appetite, and taste palatability. Berridge

APPETITE

KC, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1995 Spring;19(1):121–31 (95 ref.)

Intense sweeteners and the control of appetite. Drewnowski A. **Nutr Rev** 1995 Jan;53(1):1–7 (38 ref.)

Cannabinoids and appetite stimulation. Mattes RD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Sep;49(1):187–95

Cyclic estradiol replacement increases the satiety effect of CCK-8 in ovariectomized rats. Geary N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Aug;56(2):281–9

Short-term effects of high-fat and low-fat/high-SPE croissants on appetite and energy intake at three deprivation periods. Hulshof T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Feb;57(2):377–83

Pharmacological versus sensory factors in the satiation of chocolate craving. Michener W, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Sep;56(3):419–22

Dissociation of anorectic and affective responses to epinephrine and glucose in rats. Racotta IS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jul;58(1):125–30

Reanalysis of the effects of phenylalanine, alanine, and aspartame on food intake in human subjects [comment] Rogers PJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Aug;56(2):247–50. Comment on: Physiol Behav 1987;39(2):247–53.

Effects of the neuroleptic alpha-flupenthixol on latent inhibition in aversively- and appetitively-motivated paradigms: evidence for dopamine-reinforcer interactions. Killcross AS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jun; 115(1–2):196–205

Effects of supplemental nutrition on lead-induced depression of growth and food consumption in weanling rats. Hammond PB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 131(1):80–4

[Appetite increase and weight gain following treatment with megestrol acetate in patients with advanced cancer (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Aug; 11(8):415–6 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of lesions of the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis on sodium appetite. Reilly JJ, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1994;54(3):253–7

Central oxytocin and ANP receptors mediate osmotic inhibition of salt appetite in rats. Blackburn RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):R245–51

Sodium specificity of salt appetite in Fischer-344 and Wistar rats is impaired by chorda tympani nerve transection. Breslin PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):R350–6

Angiotensin II-induced thirst, but not sodium appetite, via AT1 receptors in organum cavum prelamina terminalis. el Ghissassi M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1401–5

Glossopharyngeal nerve transection does not compromise the specificity of taste-guided sodium appetite in rats. Markison S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):R215–21

Effects of sinoaortic baroreceptor denervation on depletion-induced salt appetite. Thunhorst RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R1043–9

Multiple metabolic controls of feeding. Ritter S. **Appetite** 1994 Oct;23(2):199

Effect of ale, garlic, and soured cream on the appetite of leeches. Baerheim A, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 24–31; 309(6970):1689

The reproducibility of subjective appetite scores. Raben A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Apr;73(4):517–30

MDA effects on classical appetitive conditioning of the rabbit jaw movement response. Gormezano I. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(2):183–7

Ontogeny of the ionic specificity of sodium appetite in the rat pup. Leshem M, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1994 Sep; 27(6):381–94

Exercise-induced suppression of appetite: effects on food intake and implications for energy balance. King NA, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Oct;48(10):715–24 (20 ref.)

Differences in substrate metabolism between self-perceived 'large-eating' and 'small-eating' women. Clark DG, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Apr;19(4):245–52

Pavlov and appetite. Smith GP. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1995 Apr–Jun;30(2):169–74

Long-term habituation of an appetitive reflex in the honeybee. Bicker G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30; 6(1):54–6

Appetite and satiety in the elderly. Rolls BJ. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Aug;52(8 Pt 2):S9–10 (18 ref.)

APPETITE DEPRESSANTS

[Abuse of body weight reducing agents in bulimia nervosa] Krüger S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Jan;66(1):66–9 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Anorectic medications in the treatment of obesity [letter] Brune DB. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Feb;3(2):116

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mesangiolysis complicating dietary and drug regimens for weight reduction. Park W, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Oct;24(4):592–6

Dietary pulmonary hypertension. Kay JM. **Thorax** 1994;49 Suppl:S33–8 (66 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Phenylpropanoid glucosides from Aegiphila obducta. Leitão SG, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Dec;57(12):1703–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Urinary excretion and metabolism of orally administered mefenorex. Rendić S, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1994 Apr–Jun; 19(2):107–17

PHARMACOLOGY

Blood profile and balance study of rats given the putative anorectic agent satietin. Bellinger LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R1–7

Broiler chick responses to anorectic agents: dietary acetic and propionic acids and the blood metabolites. Pinchasov Y, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1995;39(2):107–16

Cardiovascular effects of the benzodiazepine receptor partial inverse agonist FG 7142 in rats. Quigley KS, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 May 30;62(1):11–20

Pharmacological aspects of appetite: implications for the treatment of obesity. Blundell JE, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994;48(3–4):119–25 (43 ref.)

Basal forebrain injections of the benzodiazepine partial inverse agonist FG 7142 enhance memory of rats in the double Y-maze. Smith CG, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 12; 666(1):61–7

Anorexic action of a new potential neuropeptide Y antagonist [D-Tyr27,36, D-Thr32]-NPY (27–36) infused into the hypothalamus of the rat. Myers RD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(3):237–45

Pharmacological antagonism of lipoprivic feeding induced by sodium mercaptoacetate. Garosi VL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 4;276(3):285–9

Anorectic effect of metformin in obese Zucker rats: lack of evidence for the involvement of neuropeptide Y. Rouru J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 24;273(1–2):99–106

Anorexigenic effect of fecal extract from ventromedial hypothalamic (VMH) lesioned rats on normal rats. Narasimhaswamy KN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1995 Feb; 33(2):101–4

Fluoxetine at anorectic doses does not have properties of a dopamine uptake inhibitor. Fuller RW, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;96(3):165–77

The effects of anorectic and aversive agents on deprivation-induced feeding and taste aversion conditioning in rats. Ervin GN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1203–10

A step towards developing the expertise to control hunger and satiety: regulatory role of satiomem—a membrane proteoglycan. Upreti RK, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Apr; 20(4):375–84 (94 ref.)

Hypothalamic neuropeptides could mediate the anorectic effects of fenfluramine. Max JP, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 3;5(15):1925–8

Subdiaphragmatic vagotomy does not influence the anorectic effect of amylin. Lutz TA, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(3):457–62

Corticosterone facilitation of inhibition of fat intake by enterostatin (Val-Pro-Asp-Pro-Arg). Mizuma H, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(3):447–52

Enhanced anorexic responses to m-chlorophenylpiperazine during lithium administration to fawn-hooded rats. Aulakh CS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov;49(3):759–62

Effect of mefenorex on 5-HT release: studies in vitro on rat hypothalamic slices and in vivo by microdialysis. Orosco M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Apr; 50(4):485–90

Limited importance of a learned aversion in the hypophagic effect of interleukin-1 beta. Bauer C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jun;57(6):1145–53

Ingestive response shows absence of taste aversion after bovine satietin in rats. Hamilton J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan;57(1):125–8

Effects of benzodiazepine receptor ligands on the performance of an operant delayed matching to position task in rats: opposite effects of FG 7142 and lorazepam. Cole BJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jul; 115(3):350–7

Ritanserin attenuates anorectic, endocrine and thermic responses to d-fenfluramine in human volunteers. Goodall EM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(4):461–6

5-HT manipulation and dietary choice: variable carbohydrate (Polycose) suppression demonstrated only under specific experimental conditions. Lawton CL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(2–3):375–82

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long-term weight loss: the effect of pharmacologic agents. Goldstein DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov;60(5):647–57; discussion 658–9 (71 ref.)

Therapy for obesity—today and tomorrow. Scheen AJ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;8(3):705–27 (101 ref.)

An obese woman who asks for slimming pills. Hopayian K, et al. **Practitioner** 1995 Jul;239(1552):419–20, 423–5 (0 ref.)

TOXICITY

Characteristics of BDNF-induced weight loss. Pelleymounter MA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Feb; 131(2):229–38

APPETITE DISORDERS see **EATING DISORDERS**

APPETITE REGULATION

Regulation of nutrient supply: the brain and appetite control. Blundell JE, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1994 Jul;53(2):407–18 (61 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Compared effects of cold ambient temperature and cytokines on macronutrient intake in rats. Aubert A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May;57(5):869–73

Peripheral 3-hydroxybutyrate and food intake in a model of dietary-fat induced obesity: effect of vagotomy. Fisler JS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jul;58(1):1–7

APPETITE SUPPRESSANTS see **APPETITE DEPRESSANTS**

APPETITIVE BEHAVIOR

see related
CEREMONIAL

Swimming navigation, open-field activity, and extrapolation behavior of two inbred mouse strains with Robertsonian translocation of chromosomes 8 and 17. Leitinger B, et al. **Behav Genet** 1994 May;24(3):273–84

The role of cholecystokinin in appetite control [letter; comment] Lamers CB, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Feb 1–14;53(3):113. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1994 Apr 6–19;51(7):327, 329.

Host-seeking behaviour by Australian ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) with differing host specificities. Belan I, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1995 Apr;19(4):221–32

The appetence behaviour of two South African paralysis-inducing ixodid ticks. Fourie LJ, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1993 Dec;17(12):921–30

Performance of four seed-caching corvid species in operant tests of nonspatial and spatial memory. Olson DJ, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1995 Jun;109(2):173–81

Autoshaping the pigeon's gape response: acquisition and topography as a function of reinforcer type and magnitude. Allan RW, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1994 Sep;62(2):201–23

The effects of differing response-force requirements on fixed-ratio responding of rats. Alling K, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1995 May;63(3):331–46

Varying the temporal placement of a drinking opportunity in a fixed-interval schedule. Avila R, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1994 Sep;62(2):307–14

Preferences for fixed and variable food sources: variability in amount and delay. Bateson M, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1995 May;63(3):313–29

Does package size matter? A unit-price analysis of "demand" for food in baboons. Foltin RW. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1994 Sep;62(2):293–306

Learned irrelevance is not the sum of exposure to CS and US. Bennett CH, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1995 May; 48(2):117–28

Enhanced latent inhibition following compound pre-exposure. Reed P. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1995 Feb; 48(1):32–45

DRUG EFFECTS

Different affinity of cortical GHB binding sites in sardinian alcohol-preferring (sP) and -non preferring (sNP) rats. Frau M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Jan;30(1):133–7

Color learning and memory in honey bees are not affected by protein synthesis inhibition. Wittstock S, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Nov;62(3):224–9

Cholecystokinin attenuates incentive learning in rats. Balleine B, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Apr;109(2):312–9

Estrogen and estrogen-progesterone treatments counteract the effect of scopolamine on reinforced T-maze alternation in female rats. Dohanich GP, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Oct;108(5):988–92

Midazolam administered to rats induces anterograde amnesia for changes in reward magnitude. Salinas JA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Dec;108(6):1059–64

Protein kinase C inhibitor chelerythrine disrupts memory formation in chicks. Serrano PA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Apr;109(2):278–84

Evaluation of the reinforcing effects of eliprodil in rhesus monkeys and its discriminative stimulus effects in rats. Balster RL, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Jun; 35(3):211–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Substance P decreases extracellular concentrations of acetylcholine in neostriatum and nucleus accumbens in vivo: possible relevance for the central processing of reward and aversion. Boix F, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Aug 31;63(2):213–9

The prefrontal cortex and variants of sequential behaviour indications of functional differentiation between subdivisions of the rat's prefrontal cortex. Mogensen J, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Jul 29;63(1):89–100

Food-induced arousal and nonassociative learning in honeybees: dependence of sensitization on the application site and duration of food stimulation. Hammer M, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Nov;62(3):210–23

Appetitive as well as consummatory aspects of male sexual

behavior in quail are activated by androgens and estrogens. Balthazart J, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Jun;109(3):485–501
Fetal experience with milk or an artificial nipple alters appetitive and aversive responses to perioral cutaneous stimuli. Browne JB, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Jun; 108(3):606–13
Differential effects of postingestive feedback on the reward value of sucrose and lateral hypothalamic stimulation in rats. Conover KL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Jun; 108(3):559–72
Effects of sodium depletion on competition and summation between rewarding effects of salt and lateral hypothalamic stimulation in the rat. Conover KL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Jun;108(3):549–58
Lesions of the pontine parabrachial nuclei eliminate successive negative contrast effects in rats. Grigson PS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Aug;108(4):714–23
Selective memory impairments produced by transient lidocaine–induced lesions of the nucleus accumbens in rats. Seamans JK, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Jun;108(3):456–68
Hippocampal volume and food–storing behavior are related in parids. Hampton RR, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995; 45(1):54–61
Somatosensory, multisensory, and task–related neurons in cortical area 7b (PF) of unanesthetized monkeys. Dong WK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):542–64
Importance of unpredictability for reward responses in primate dopamine neurons. Mirenowicz J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):1024–7
Body postural muscles active during food arousal in Aplysia are modulated by diverse neurons that receive monosynaptic excitation from the neuron C–PR. Nagahama T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;72(1):314–25
Lysine deficient diet and lysine replacement affect food directed operant behavior. Hawkins RL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov;56(5):1061–8
Neural coding of aversive and appetitive gustatory stimuli: interactions in the hamster brain stem. Smith DV, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Dec;56(6):1189–96

APPLE see FRUIT

APPOINTMENTS AND SCHEDULES

Resident service hours in emergency medicine. SAEM Education Committee. Wols M, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;2(2):124–7
No–show patients in an ophthalmological out–patient department. Mäntyjärvi M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Jun;72(3):284–9
The last appointment before suicide: is suicide intent communicated? Isometsä ET, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;152(6):919–22
Operating theatre lists—accidents waiting to happen? Reed MW, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Nov;76(6 Suppl):279–80
An orthopaedic theatre timings survey [letter] Williams N, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Sep;76(5):355–6
Using a computerized scheduling system to predict procedure lengths. Bross B, et al. **AORN J** 1995 Jun;61(6):1054–6, 1059–61
Effectiveness of computer–generated telephone messages in increasing clinic visits. Dini EF, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Aug;149(8):902–5
Patient appointment failures in pediatric resident continuity clinics. Rust CT, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jun;149(6):693–5
Waiting times in an ophthalmic outpatient clinic [letter] Murray PI. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 5;309(6963):1231
The effect of a waiting list on attendance at initial appointments in a child and family clinic. Stern G, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1994 Jul–Aug;20(4):219–30
Waiting times for radiotherapy treatment: not all that mysterious and certainly preventable. Munro AJ, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(5):314–8
Individualizing recall intervals in child dental care. Wang NJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1995 Feb; 23(1):1–7
Recall intervals, dental hygienists and quality in child dental care. Wang NJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1995 Feb;23(1):8–14
Enhancing compliance with screening mammography recommendations: a clinical trial in a primary care office. Mohler PJ. **Fam Med** 1995 Feb;27(2):117–21
General practitioner appointment systems, patient satisfaction, and use of accident and emergency services—a study in one geographical area. Campbell JL. **Fam Pract** 1994 Dec;11(4):438–45
Consultation, waiting, prescribing and referral patterns: some methodological considerations. Campbell JL, et al. **Fam Pract** 1994 Jun;11(2):182–6
Effectiveness of post card appointment reminders. Moser SE. **Fam Pract Res J** 1994 Sep;14(3):281–8
Doctor time requirement for patient consultation in genitourinary medicine clinics. Arya OP, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Oct;70(5):339–40
Analysis of failed appointments in a genitourinary department in the West Midlands of the UK [letter] Opaneye AA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Aug;69(4):322–3
A survey of patient attitudes towards an evening out–patient appointment. Gavan DR, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1995 Mar;53(2):94–8
Chlamydial ocular infection: efficacy of partner notification by patient referral. Patel HC, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Jul–Aug;5(4):244–7
Compliance with return appointments for reproductive health care among adolescent Norplant users. Rainey DY, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 May;16(5):385–8
Incentives enhance postpartum compliance among adolescent prenatal patients. Stevens–Simon C, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Jul;15(5):396–9
Determinants of pediatric day surgery cancellation. Macarthur AJ, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;48(4):485–9
Non–attendance at periodontal clinics: forgetting and administrative failure. Herrick J, et al. **J Dent** 1994 Oct; 22(5):307–9
Cervical screening: the optimum visit plan for contacting users and non–users in Scotland. Crombie IK, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Dec;48(6):586–9
Booking processes for minor procedures in a fifteen bed rural hospital: a total quality management project. Rendle P. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1995 Mar;15(1):37–43
Non–attendance at ophthalmology outpatient clinics. Potamitis T, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Oct;87(10):591–3
Non–attendance in outpatients [letter] Torgerson D. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Jun;88(6):364
Waiting times for non–urgent specialist appointments [letter] Arnold PC. **Med J Aust** 1995 Aug 21;163(4):223
Waiting times for non–urgent specialist appointments [letter] Hugh TB. **Med J Aust** 1995 Aug 21;163(4):224
Waiting times for non–urgent specialist appointments [letter] Meagher AP. **Med J Aust** 1995 Aug 21;163(4):224
Improving compliance among women with abnormal Papanicolaou smears. Paskett ED, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;86(3):353–9
Organization, updated communications systems, and personal responsibility facilitate patient flow. Neese PY. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Jul;21(6):1091–2
Integrated ambulatory care resource scheduling in oncology. Majidi F, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:1029
Salaried and fee–for–service general practitioners: is there a difference in patient turnover? Bjørndal A, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1994 Sep;12(3):209–13
Show, no show and sterilization. Bailey W, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1994 Jun;43(2):46–7
[Gender, work load and list profile in general practice. Experiences from a patient listing project] Malterud K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Aug 20;115(19):2406–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

APPROPRIATENESS REVIEW see REGIONAL HEALTH PLANNING

APRAXIA

COMPLICATIONS

Levator aponeurosis dehiscence in a patient treated with botulinum toxin for blepharospasms and eyelid apraxia. Verhulst S, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1994;252:51–3
Feature analysis of singleton consonant errors in developmental verbal dyspraxia (DVD). Thoonen G, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Dec;37(6):1424–40

DIAGNOSIS

Differential diagnosis of motor speech dysfunction in children [published erratum appears in Clin Commun Disord 1994 Sep;4(3):vi] Hayden DA. **Clin Commun Disord** 1994 Jun; 4(2):119–41
Assessment of children with developmental apraxia of speech: a procedure. Hodge MM, et al. **Clin Commun Disord** 1994 Jun;4(2):102–18
Assessment of children with developmental apraxia of speech: a rationale. Hodge MM. **Clin Commun Disord** 1994 Jun;4(2):91–101
Anosodiaphoria for dressing apraxia: contributory factor to dressing apraxia. Takayama Y, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 Aug;96(3):254–6
The influence of neglected stimuli on free drawing in a patient with hemi–inattention. Grossi D, et al. **Cortex** 1995 Mar;31(1):199–203
Investigation of gestural and pantomime performance in chronic schizophrenic inpatients. Martin P, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994;244(2):59–64
"Apraxia of lid opening," a focal eyelid dystonia: clinical study of 32 patients. Krack P, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Nov; 9(6):610–5
Concurrent validity of the Kaufman Hand Movement Test as a measure of limb apraxia. Neiman MR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1279–82
Developmental differences in praxis in learning–disabled and normal children and adults. Poole JL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 2):1219–28
Motor apraxia in dementia. Taylor R. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):523–8
[Apraxia of the larynx] Sieron J, et al. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1995;47(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Cerebellar vermis and midbrain dysgenesis in oculomotor apraxia: MR findings. Whitsel EA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):831–4
Verbal dyspraxia in children with galactosemia. Nelson D. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995;154(7 Suppl 2):S6–7
Transient cognitive impairment due to glioblastoma [letter] Morreale A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(3):179–81
The nature of apraxia in corticobasal degeneration [letter; comment] Okuda B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;57(12):1548–9. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1994 Apr;57(4):455–9.
The pathophysiology of oral pharyngeal apraxia and mutism following posterior fossa tumor resection in children. Dailey AT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Sep;83(3):467–75 (52 ref.)
Apraxia due to a pathologically documented thalamic infarction. Nadeau SE, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov; 44(11):2133–7
Imitating gestures and manipulating a mannikin—the representation of the human body in ideomotor apraxia. Goldenberg G. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Jan;33(1):63–72
[Apraxia and autotopoagnosia without aphasia or agraphia with compulsive language activity in right hemispheric lesion] Verstichel P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994; 150(4):274–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ruptured distal anterior cerebral artery aneurysm and diagnostic dyspraxia: a case report] Wada M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Apr;23(4):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A left–handed patient with disturbance of manipulating objects] Tomoda Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Apr; 47(4):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of "apraxia of eyelid opening" secondary to right hemisphere infarction—assessment of various symptoms of the eye and eyelid] Sakajiri K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Feb;35(2):164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Ataxia–oculomotor apraxia syndrome. Gascon GG, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Mar;10(2):118–22
Ataxia–ocular motor apraxia syndrome: an investigation of cellular radiosensitivity of patients and their families. Hannan MA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Dec;31(12):953–6
Congenital ocular motor apraxia: sporadic and familial. Support for natural resolution. Prasad P, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1994 Jun;14(2):102–4
[Joubert syndrome combined with unilateral facial paralysis: a rare variant of Joubert syndrome] Stute M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Sep–Oct;206(5):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Role of the pulvinar in ideomotor praxis [letter] Shuren JE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 57(10):1282–3
[Neuropsychological analysis of transitory partial performance disorders. A video and MRI supported study] Müller J, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1994 Nov; 62(11):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Visual grasp in corticobasal degeneration [letter; comment] Jacobs DH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Oct;36(4):679–80. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1994 Apr;35(4):420–6.
Spatial planning deficits in limb apraxia. Clark MA, et al. **Brain** 1994 Oct;117 (Pt 5):1093–106
Joint coordination deficits in limb apraxia. Poizner H, et al. **Brain** 1995 Feb;118 (Pt 1):227–42
Progressive ideomotor apraxia: evidence for a selective impairment of the action production system. Rapcsak SZ, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1995 Mar;27(2):213–36
A selective impairment of hand posture for object utilization in apraxia. Sirigu A, et al. **Cortex** 1995 Mar;31(1):41–55
Electroretinographic findings in congenital oculomotor apraxia (Cogan's syndrome). Magni R, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;86(3):259–66
Eyelid opening apraxia in focal cortical degeneration [letter; comment] Adair JC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;58(4):508–9. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1991 Apr;54(4):351–7.
Slowly progressive apraxia in Alzheimer's disease. Green RC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;59(3):312–5
Conduction apraxia. Ochipa C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;57(10):1241–4
Isolated eyelid–opening apraxia: report of a new levodopa–responsive syndrome. Dewey RB Jr, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Sep;44(9):1752–4
Lid–opening apraxia [letter] Gilbert GJ. **Neurology** 1995 Sep; 45(9):1788; discussion 1789–90
Lid–opening apraxia [letter] Micheli F, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Sep;45(9):1788–9; discussion 1789–90
Motor performance in aphasia and ideomotor apraxia. Motomura N. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):719–22
[Variants of Todd's paralysis: postictal apraxia and prolonged postictal hemineglect] Helmchen C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Oct;65(10):700–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Error types in ideomotor apraxia: a qualitative analysis.

APRAXIA

McDonald S, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1994 Jul;25(2):250–70
Differences in recovery from constructional apraxia after right and left hemisphere stroke? Sunderland A, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Dec;16(6):916–20
Apraxia during Wada testing. Foundas AL, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jul;45(7):1379–83

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Lid opening apraxia is associated with medial frontal hypometabolism. Smith D, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 May; 10(3):341–4

REHABILITATION

Visual perception and praxis in adults after stroke. York CD, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1995 Jun;49(6):543–50

THERAPY

A clinical perspective: melodic intonation therapy for developmental apraxia. Helfrich–Miller KR. **Clin Commun Disord** 1994 Sep;4(3):175–82
Adapted cuing technique: facilitating sequential phoneme production. Klick SL. **Clin Commun Disord** 1994 Sep; 4(3):183–9 (7 ref.)
Rate control therapy for developmental apraxia of speech. Rosenthal JB. **Clin Commun Disord** 1994 Sep;4(3):190–200 (36 ref.)
Treatment approaches for developmental apraxia of speech. Square PA. **Clin Commun Disord** 1994 Sep;4(3):151–61 (71 ref.)
A clinical trial of the process–oriented treatment approach for children with developmental co–ordination disorder. Polatajko HJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Apr; 37(4):310–9

APRICOT see **FRUIT**

APRINDINE

BLOOD

Chromatographic analysis (TLC) aprindine and nadoxolol in human plasma. Misztal G, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994; 51(3):215–8
Determination of aprindine in human plasma using reversed phase HPLC. Misztal G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Mar; 50(3):187–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of aprindine on electrophysiological properties of the atrial muscle in man. Hano O, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Jun; 59(6):337–46

APROCARB

PHARMACOLOGY

Ketamine protects acetylcholinesterase against inhibition by propoxur and phoxim. Koutsoviti–Papadopoulou M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Aug–Sep;30(2):117–22

TOXICITY

Mitogenic effects of propoxur on male rat bladder urothelium. Cohen SM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Nov; 15(11):2593–7

APROTININ

Miles introduces agent for reducing blood–transfusion requirements [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jun 1; 51(11):1387
Aprotinin in knee replacement surgery [letter; comment] Ball DA. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Feb;74(2):243–4. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Sep;73(3):408–10.
Carcinoid syndrome and anaesthesia [letter; comment] Lippmann M. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;73(2):282. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Mar;72(3):335–41.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Aprotinin reduces the need for blood products during liver transplantation. Scudamore CH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 May; 169(5):546–9
High–dose aprotinin in cardiac surgery—a prospective, randomized study. Swart MJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Oct;22(5):529–33
Comparative effects of small and large aprotinin doses on bleeding during orthotopic liver transplantation. Soilleux H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):349–52
Circulating adhesion molecules in cardiac operations: influence of high–dose aprotinin. Boldt J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):100–5
Use of aprotinin in LVAD recipients reduces blood loss, blood use, and perioperative mortality. Goldstein DJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1063–7; discussion 1068
Aprotinin reduces blood loss in lung transplant recipients. Kesten S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):877–9
Topical aprotinin in cardiac operations. O'Regan DJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):778–81
Combined aprotinin and erythropoietin use for blood conservation: results with Jehovah's Witnesses. Rosengart TK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1397–403
Monitoring of anticoagulation in aprotinin–treated patients during heart operation. Tabuchi N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):774–7
Reheparinisation requirements after cardiopulmonary bypass in patients treated with aprotinin. Bailey CR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Nov;72(5):442–5
Randomized placebo–controlled double–blind study of three aprotinin regimens in primary cardiac surgery. Bailey CR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jul;81(7):969–73
Efficacy of aprotinin in different doses and autologous blood transfusions in cardiac surgery. Gschossmann J, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec;2(6):716–9
Influence of aprotinin on early graft thrombosis in patients undergoing myocardial revascularization. Kalangos A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(12):651–6
Suppressed fibrinolysis after administration of low–dose aprotinin: reduced level of plasmin–alpha2–plasmin inhibitor complexes and postoperative blood loss. Mastroroberto P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995; 9(3):143–5
The use of high doses of aprotinin to decrease blood loss in aortocoronary by–pass surgery. Dementieva II, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6 Suppl 1):185–6
Consequences of a combined administration of different doses of aprotinin and autologous blood transfusions for coagulation and fluid replacement in cardiac surgery. Gschossmann J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec; 35(6 Suppl 1):187–8
High–dose intraperitoneal aprotinin treatment of acute severe pancreatitis: a double–blind randomized multi–center trial. Berling R, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;29(4):479–85
Comparison of the effects of aprotinin and tranexamic acid on blood loss and related variables after cardiopulmonary bypass. Blauhut B, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec;108(6):1083–91
Topical use of aprotinin in cardiac surgery [letter] Çiçek S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;110(2):568–9
Invited letter concerning: topical aprotinin [letter; comment] Edmunds LH Jr. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb; 109(2):400–2. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1995 Feb;109(2):399–400.
Topical effect of aprotinin on the surgical wound in cardiac surgery [letter] [see comments] Tabuchi N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;109(2):399–400. Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1995 Feb;109(2):400–2.
Lower cardiac troponin T levels in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass and receiving high–dose aprotinin therapy indicate reduction of perioperative myocardial damage. Wendel HP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;109(6):1164–72
Renal effects of low dose aprotinin in pediatric cardiac surgery. Ranucci M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;60(7–8):361–6
Changes in the contact system during orthotopic liver transplantation with and without aprotinin. Segal HC, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Feb 15;59(3):366–70
[Combined methods for economic blood utilization in cardiac reoperations in children] Kučera V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1995 Mar;74(2):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Comparison between low and high doses of aprotinin in heart surgery] Maccario M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Jun;60(6):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Retrospective study of the efficacy of aprotinin in heart valve surgery in adults] Gerometta P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;43(1–2):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of combined aprotinin and prostagrandin E1 therapy on aortic arch replacement] Kuraoka S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Mar;48(3):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of high–dose aprotinin to stabilize hemostasis in artificial circulation] Dement'eva II, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):66–70 (117 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of high doses of aprotinin on intra– and postoperative blood loss in surgery with artificial circulation] Dement'eva II, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The treatment of localized rapidly progressing juvenile periodontitis by using endolymphatic infusions of drug preparations] Barannikova IA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Oct–Dec;73(4):17–9 (13 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The pathogenetic therapy of acute respiratory diseases by aprotinin inhalations] Zhirnov OP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995; 67(6):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal anaphylactic shock after aprotinin reexposure in cardiac surgery. Diefenbach C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr; 80(4):830–1
Does aprotinin increase the myocardial damage in the setting of ischemia and preconditioning? Bukhari EA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):307–10
Aprotinin and vein graft occlusion after coronary artery bypass [letter; comment] Underwood MJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 May;109(5):1022–3. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Mar;107(3):807–10.
[Anaphylactic reaction to aprotinin following topical use of biological tissue sealant] Kon NF, et al. **Masui** 1994 Oct; 43(10):1606–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

BPTI backbone variants and implications for inhibitory activity. Groeger C, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Aug;44(2):166–72
Binding of native and [homoserine lactone–52]–52,53–seco–bovine basic pancreatic trypsin inhibitor (Kunitz inhibitor) to porcine pancreatic beta–kallikrein–B and bovine alpha–chymotrypsin: thermodynamic study. Oddone R, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1994 Mar;7(1):39–46

ANALYSIS

Localization and interaction of bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor and tryptase in the granules of bovine mast cells. Fiorucci L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 13; 1243(3):407–13

BIOSYNTHESIS

Existence of an optimum expression level for secretion of foreign proteins in yeast. Wittrup KD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;745:321–30

BLOOD

Effect of celite and kaolin on activated clotting time in the presence of aprotinin: activated clotting time is reduced by binding of aprotinin to kaolin. Dietrich W, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;109(1):177–8

CHEMISTRY

Residence times of the buried water molecules in bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor and its G36S mutant. Denisov VP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 18;34(28):9046–51
Nonlocal interactions stabilize long range loops in the initial folding intermediates of reduced bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor. Ittah V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 4; 34(13):4493–506
Semisynthetic proteins: model systems for the study of the insertion of hydrophobic peptides into preformed lipid bilayers. Moll TS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 27; 33(51):15469–82
Recombinant expression and properties of the Kunitz–type protease–inhibitor module from human type VI collagen alpha 3(VI) chain. Mayer U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 15;225(2):573–80
Refolding of bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor via non–native disulphide intermediates. Darby NJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 2;249(2):463–77
Protein hydration dynamics in aqueous solution: a comparison of bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor and ubiquitin by oxygen–17 spin relaxation dispersion. Denisov VP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 3;245(5):682–97
Hydrogen exchange and protein hydration: the deuteron spin relaxation dispersions of bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor and ubiquitin. Denisov VP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 3;245(5):698–709
The volume of atoms on the protein surface: calculated from simulation, using Voronoi polyhedra. Gerstein M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 23;249(5):955–66
The physical properties of local interactions of tyrosine residues in peptides and unfolded proteins. Kemmink J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jan 20;245(3):251–60
Protein three–dimensional structure determination and sequence–specific assignment of 13C and 15N–separated NOE data. A novel real–space ab initio approach. Kraulis PJ. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 4;243(4):696–718
Internal mobility of the basic pancreatic trypsin inhibitor in solution: a comparison of NMR spin relaxation measurements and molecular dynamics simulations. Smith PE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 17;246(2):356–65
Contribution of individual side–chains to the stability of BPTI examined by alanine–scanning mutagenesis. Yu MH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 2;249(2):388–97
Partially folded, molten globule and molten coil states of bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor. Ferrer M, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Mar;2(3):211–7
A self consistent mean field approach to simultaneous gap closure and side–chain positioning in homology modelling. Koehl P, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Feb;2(2):163–70
Theoretical predictions of folding pathways by using the proximity rule, with applications to bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor. Camacho CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1277–81
Identification of a molecular switch that selects between two crystals forms of bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor. Gallagher WH, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Sep;3(9):1602–4
Hydrogen exchange in BPTI variants that do not share a common disulfide bond. Schulman BA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Dec;3(12):2226–32
Formation of a native–like subdomain in a partially folded intermediate of bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor. Staley JP, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Oct;3(10):1822–32
Anharmonic wave functions of proteins: quantum self–consistent field calculations of BPTI. Roitberg A, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 2;268(5215):1319–22

METABOLISM

Identification of L–methionine oxidation products in tripeptides, in Met–enkephalin and in the bovine basic pancreatic trypsin inhibitor: 1H and 13C NMR study.

Fruttero R, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Apr; 35(4):861–74

Diffusion–limited interaction between unfolded polypeptides and the Escherichia coli chaperone SecB. Fekkes P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 8;34(31):10078–85

Heterotropic modulation of the protease–inhibitor–recognition process. Cations effect the binding properties of alpha–chymotrypsin. Fioretti E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1;225(1):459–65

Evidence for multiple interacting binding sites in bovine tryptase. Fiorucci L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 17; 363(1–2):81–4

Binding of native and [homoserine lactone–52]–52,53–seco–bovine basic pancreatic trypsin inhibitor (Kunitz inhibitor) to porcine pancreatic beta–kallikrein–B and bovine alpha–chymotrypsin: thermodynamic study. Oddone R, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1994 Mar;7(1):39–46

PHARMACOKINETICS

Repeatable measurement of local and zonal GFR in the rat kidney with aprotinin. Tenstad O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Sep;152(1):21–31

Glomerular filtration and tubular absorption of the basic polypeptide aprotinin. Tenstad O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Sep;152(1):33–50

Pharmacokinetics of polyvalent proteinase inhibitor (aprotinin) in eye tissues. Chesnokova NB, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;85(3):275–80

PHARMACOLOGY

The damaging effect of UV rays (with the wavelength shorter than 320 nm) on the rabbit anterior eye segment. I. Early changes and their prevention by catalase–aprotinin application. Čejková J, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1994 Sep; 96(3):281–6

Effects of aprotinin on complement and granulocyte activation during ex vivo hemodialysis. Himmelfarb J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Dec;24(6):901–6

Effect of aprotinin on activated clotting time, whole blood and plasma heparin measurements. Despotis GJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):106–11

Aprotinin for coronary artery bypass grafting: effect on postoperative renal function. Lemmer JH Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):132–6

Aprotinin improves hemostasis after cardiopulmonary bypass better than single–donor platelet concentrate. Shinfeld A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):872–6

Aprotinin preserves hemostasis in aspirin–treated patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Tabuchi N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1036–9

Studies on the mechanisms of action of aprotinin and tranexamic acid as plasmin inhibitors and antifibrinolytic agents. Longstaff C. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Aug; 5(4):537–42

Aprotinin therapy [editorial] Royston D. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Dec;73(6):734–7

The impact of aprotinin on coronary artery bypass graft patency. Laub GW, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1370–5

Aprotinin, a Kunitz–type protease inhibitor, stimulates skeletal muscle differentiation. Wells JM, et al. **Development** 1994 Dec;120(12):3639–47

Preservative effect of aprotinin on canine plasma immunoreactive adrenocorticotropin concentrations. Kemppainen RJ, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1994 Oct; 11(4):355–62

Aprotinin. A review of its pharmacology and therapeutic efficacy in reducing blood loss associated with cardiac surgery. Davis R, et al. **Drugs** 1995 Jun;49(6):954–83 (131 ref.)

Protective effect of recombinant neutrophil elastase inhibitor (R–020) on sepsis–induced organ injury in rat. Murata A, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Aug;18(4):337–47

Does aprotinin influence endothelial–associated coagulation in cardiac surgery? Boldt J, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Oct;8(5):527–31

Role of protease inhibition in myocardial preservation following ischemia and reperfusion. Gurevitch J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6 Suppl 1):95–8

The use of Tachocomb in thoracic surgery. Hollaus P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6 Suppl 1):169–70

Proteolytic processing of reovirus is required for adherence to intestinal M cells. Amerongen HM, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8428–32

One month follow–up of haemostatic variables in patients undergoing aortocoronary bypass surgery. Effect of aprotinin. Mannucci L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar; 73(3):356–61

High dose aprotinin reduces prothrombin and fibrinogen conversion in patients undergoing extracorporeal circulation for myocardial revascularization [letter] Spannagl M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jul;72(1):159–60

Study of different human and animal thromboplastins with human factor VIIa in the presence of aprotinin [corrected and republished article originally printed in Thromb Res 1995 Feb 15;77(4):387–92] Chabbat J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Jul 15;75(2):213–8

Study of different human and animal thromboplastins with human factor VIIa in the presence of aprotinin [corrected and republished article originally printed in Thromb Res 1994 Jul 15;75(2):213–8] Chabbat J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Feb 15;77(4):387–92

Fibrinolytic activity during orthotopic liver transplantation with and without aprotinin. Segal HC, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 27;58(12):1356–60

[The antiviral aerosol aprotinin. General effect on the body after inhalation administration] Zhirnov OP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 May;39(5):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aprotinin slows the effect of cycloheximide on DNA synthesis in heterodikaryon nuclei, obtained during fusion of resting and stimulated NIH 3T3 cells] Setkov NA. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Nov;339(2):269–71 **(Rus)**

[Use of proteolytic enzyme inhibitors for stabilizing medicinal substances during storage] Shepotinovskaia IV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1994 Jul–Oct;30(4–5):709–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a turbidimetric method to study the kinetics of inhibition of fibrinolysis in diluted blood plasma] Sokolovskaia LI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Sep–Oct; 66(5):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aprotinin: its biological effect and clinical usefulness] Zuazu–Jausoro I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Jul;195(7):492–6 (47 ref.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Aprotonin and transurethral resection of the prostate [letter] Timberlake CM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jul;50(7):666

Aprotinin decreases blood loss in patients undergoing revision or bilateral total hip arthroplasty. Murkin JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):343–8

Management of the thrombocytopenic cardiac surgical patient—a role for aprotinin? Whitten CW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct;79(4):796–800

Aprotinin for prophylaxis of blood loss. McCarthy MW, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Nov;28(11):1246–8 (14 ref.)

Half–dose aprotinin preserves hemostatic function in patients undergoing bypass operations. Liu B, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1534–40

Hemostatic efficacy of dipyridamole, tranexamic acid, and aprotinin in coronary bypass grafting. Speekenbrink RG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):438–42

Aprotinin to decrease bleeding and intraoperative blood transfusion requirements during descending thoracic and thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysmectomy using cardiopulmonary bypass. Godet G, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):452–6

The effect of recombinant aprotinin on t–PA–induced bleeding in rats. Erhardtsen E, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Oct;5(5):707–12

Use of aprotinin in knee replacement surgery [see comments] Thorpe CM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;73(3):408–10. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 Feb;74(2):243–4.

Effect of the serine protease inhibitor, aprotinin, on systemic haemodynamics and renal function in patients with hepatic cirrhosis and ascites. MacGilchrist A, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Sep;87(3):329–35

Aprotinin. A review of its pharmacology and therapeutic efficacy in reducing blood loss associated with cardiac surgery. Davis R, et al. **Drugs** 1995 Jun;49(6):954–83 (131 ref.)

Aprotinin in elective primary bypass surgery. Graft patency and clinical efficacy. Lass M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(4):206–10

The effect of "high dose" aprotinin and other factors on bleeding and revisions for bleeding in adult coronary and valve operations: an analysis of 2190 patients during a five–year period (1987–1991). Parolari A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(2):77–82

Blood–sparing drugs: aprotinin, tranexamic acid, and epsilon–aminocaproic acid. Royston D. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1995 Winter;33(1):155–79 (129 ref.)

The use of ultra–low–dose aprotinin to reduce blood loss in cardiac surgery. Alvarez JM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Feb;9(1):29–33

Pro: tranexamic acid is better than aprotinin in decreasing bleeding after cardiac surgery. Guenther CR. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Aug;8(4):471–3 (20 ref.)

Effects of aprotinin on blood loss, heparin monitoring tests, and heparin doses in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass surgery. Hendrice C, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Jun;9(3):245–9

Con: tranexamic acid is not better than aprotinin in decreasing bleeding after cardiac surgery. Murkin JM. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Aug;8(4):474–6 (20 ref.)

A comparison of the effects of tranexamic acid and low–dose aprotinin on blood loss and homologous blood usage in patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Pugh SC, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Jun;9(3):240–4

Administration of high–dose aprotinin during nonprimary cardiovascular surgery: case reports and review of the literature. Whitten CW, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Nov–Dec; 6(6):515–20 (48 ref.)

Use of aprotinin in pediatric lung transplantation. Jaquiss RD, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 Mar–Apr;14(2):302–7

Aprotinin therapy for insertion of ventricular assist devices for staged heart transplantation. Pae WE Jr, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Sep–Oct;13(5):811–6

Hyperfibrinolysis during intracranial surgery: effect of high dose aprotinin. Palmer JD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;58(1):104–6

Celite and kaolin produce differing activated clotting times during cardiopulmonary bypass under aprotinin therapy. Feindt P, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug; 42(4):218–21

Postoperative hemostasis and fibrinolysis in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass with or without aprotinin therapy. Lu H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep; 72(3):438–43

Aprotinin in orthotopic liver transplantation. García L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2290–1

Effect of aprotinin on transfusion requirements during repeat sternotomy for cardiac transplantation surgery. Propst JW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3719–21

[Substantiation of the use of prostaglandin– and kininogenesis in general anesthesia and postoperative analgesia] Osipova NA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reduction of the need for blood derivatives in liver transplantation using aprotinin] Monedero P, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Mar;42(3):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Potentiation of gentamicin nephrotoxicity in the rat by infusion of aprotinin. Morin NJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1994 Jun;60(3):197–213

[Aprotinin antiviral aerosol: study of the local irritating and allergenic action after inhalation] Zhirnov OP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Sep–Oct;39(9–10):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

APSAC see ANISTREPLASE

APTITUDE

Assessment of the learner: physiological readiness. Pfettscher SA. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1995 Jul;2(3):191–8 (29 ref.)

The effects of Alzheimer disease on driving–related abilities. Rebok GW, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994 Winter; 8(4):228–40

Memory styles and related abilities in presentation of self. Schulster JR. **Am J Psychol** 1995 Spring;108(1):67–88

Variability and stability in cognitive abilities are largely genetic later in life. Plomin R, et al. **Behav Genet** 1994 May;24(3):207–15

No differential heritability of intelligence test scores across ability levels in Norway. Sundet JM, et al. **Behav Genet** 1994 Jul;24(4):337–9

Cognitive ability and academic achievement in the Colorado Adoption Project: a multivariate genetic analysis of parent–offspring and sibling data. Wadsworth SJ, et al. **Behav Genet** 1995 Jan;25(1):1–15

Sex and familial sinistrality differences in cognitive abilities. Van Strien JW, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1995 Mar;27(2):137–46

The ability of six–year–olds, eight–year–olds, and adults to abstract visual patterns. Lasky RE. **Child Dev** 1974 Sep; 45(3):626–32

Special talents in Geschwind's and Galaburda's theory of cerebral lateralization: an examination in a female population. McNamara P, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Oct; 78(3–4):167–76

Effects of conceptions of ability on anxiety, self–efficacy, and learning in training. Martocchio JJ. **J Appl Psychol** 1994 Dec;79(6):819–25

Job–specific applicant pools and national norms for cognitive ability tests: implications for range restriction corrections in validation research. Sackett PR, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1994 Oct;79(5):680–4

Two autistic savant readers. O'Connor N, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Aug;24(4):501–15

Visuospatial difficulties and clumsiness: on the interpretation of conjoined deficits. Henderson SE, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;35(5):961–9

Emotional role–taking abilities of children with a pervasive developmental disorder not otherwise specified. Serra M, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;36(3):475–90

Theory of mind in children with autistic disorder: evidence of developmental progression and the role of verbal ability. Sparrevohn R, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Feb; 36(2):249–63

Construct validity of neuropsychological tests of conceptual and attentional abilities. O'Donnell JP, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Jul;50(4):596–600

Similarity in married couples: a longitudinal study of mental abilities and rigidity–flexibility. Gruber–Baldini AL, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 Jul;69(1):191–203

Correlates of academic procrastination: discomfort, task aversiveness, and task capability. Milgram N, et al. **J Psychol** 1995 Mar;129(2):145–55

Measuring environmental/biological attribution: a fundamental dimension? Gold BT, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Dec;134(6):837–45

The temporal relationship between perceived competence and self–determined motivation. Losier GF, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Dec;134(6):793–801

Relations of selected variables and perception of success in volleyball. Briggs JD. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):539–44

Examining the interaction of age x race pertaining to black–white differences at ages 15 to 93 on six Horn abilities assessed by K–FAST, K–SNAP, and KAIT subtests. Chen TH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1683–90

Preliminary study of the bilingual version of the

APTITUDE

self-actualization value subscale of the Personal Orientation Inventory. Palaniappan AK. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec; 79(3 Pt 2):1625–6

Irlen filters and reading strategies: effect of coloured filters on reading achievement, specific reading strategies, and perception of ability. Robinson GL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):467–83

Comparing matching ability, spatial memory, and ideational fluency in boys and girls. Young GD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):1019–24

The '3 Rs' and neuropsychological function in schizophrenia: a test of the matching fallacy in biological relatives. Kremen WS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Mar 27; 56(2):135–43

Selection and related threats to group comparisons: an example comparing factorial structures of higher and lower ability groups of adult twins. Nesselroade JR, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1995 Mar;117(2):271–84 (55 ref.)

Magnitude of sex differences in spatial abilities: a meta–analysis and consideration of critical variables. Voyer D, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1995 Mar;117(2):250–70

Visual and motor functions in graphically gifted savants. Hermelin B, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Aug;24(3):673–80

Causal attribution and affective response as mediated by task performance and self–acceptance. Green TD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1555–62

White–black and white–Hispanic differences on fluid and crystallized abilities by age across the 11– to 94–year range. Kaufman JC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1279–88

Relationship between the Bracken Basic Concept Scale and the Differential Ability Scales with an at–risk sample of preschoolers. McIntosh DE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Feb; 76(1):219–24

Rare and singular talent [letter] Frey HS. **Science** 1995 Sep 15;269(5230):1498

Sex differences in mental test scores, variability, and numbers of high–scoring individuals. Hedges LV, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 7;269(5220):41–5

[Receptive musical aptitude using a binaural frequency discrimination test] Hofmann G, et al. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1995;47(4):236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cardiovascular effects of experimentally induced efficacy (ability) appraisals at low and high levels of avoidant task demand. Wright RA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Mar; 32(2):172–6

APTITUDE TESTS

Screening test battery for assessment of psychosocial development. Vazir S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Dec; 31(12):1465–75

The effects of parental separation, the timing of separation and gender on children's performance on cognitive tests. Fergusson DM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Sep; 35(6):1077–92

Can a simple test of visual–motor skill predict the performance of microsurgeons? Murdoch JR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Jun;39(3):150–2

The inappropriate use of school "readiness" tests. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on School Health and Committee on Early Childhood, Adoption and Dependent Care. **Pediatrics** 1995 Mar;95(3):437–8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Job–specific applicant pools and national norms for cognitive ability tests: implications for range restriction corrections in validation research. Sackett PR, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1994 Oct;79(5):680–4

Examining the interaction of age x race pertaining to black–white differences at ages 15 to 93 on six Horn abilities assessed by K–FAST, K–SNAP, and KAIT subtests. Chen TH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1683–90

Scholastic aptitude and rates of personal violence in the USA. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):738

Variations in cognitive, perceptual, and psychomotor abilities across the working life span: examining the effects of race, sex, experience, education, and occupational type. Avolio BJ, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Sep;9(3):430–42

Use of the Lollipop Test as a predictor of California Achievement Test scores in kindergarten and transitional first–grade status. Eno L, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Feb; 76(1):145–6

Relationship between the Bracken Basic Concept Scale and the Differential Ability Scales with an at–risk sample of preschoolers. McIntosh DE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Feb; 76(1):219–24

APUD CELLS

CHEMISTRY

Immunocytochemical study of intestinal endocrine cells in germ–free mice. Nogueira AM, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1994;38(3):213–8

CYTOLOGY

[The distribution of mucosal endocrinocytes in the normal human appendix and in inflammation] Kostiukevich SV. **Morfologiia** 1993 Jul–Aug;105(7–8):144–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Immunocytochemical detection of endocrine cells in the gut of Viviparus ater (Mollusca, Gastropoda). Franchini A, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1994;38(3):237–44

PHYSIOLOGY

Final steps in Ca(2+)–triggered exocytosis in neuroendocrine cells. Almers W, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1994;29:97–107 (40 ref.)

The neuroendocrine concept today. Langley K. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15;733:1–17 (66 ref.)

The prostatic endocrine–paracrine (neuroendocrine) regulatory system and neuroendocrine differentiation in prostatic carcinoma: a review and future directions in basic research [see comments] Di Sant'Agnese PA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 2):1927–31 (71 ref.). Comment in: J Urol 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 2):1922.

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Segi's cap: group formation of gut endocrine cells at the tip of the villi in human embryonal intestine. Kobayashi S, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1993 Nov;56(1–4):43–52 (21 ref.)

APUDOMA

see related
MULTIPLE ENDOCRINE NEOPLASIA

DRUG THERAPY

Somatostatin and the treatment of pancreatic cancer [letter; comment] Hughes O, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Sep;76(5):354. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1994 May;76(3):172–4.

Mitoxantrone in metastatic apudomas: a phase II study of the EORTC Gastro–Intestinal Cancer Cooperative Group. Neijt JP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan;71(1):106–8

PATHOLOGY

[Cervix tumor of apudoma type (letter)] Labat JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jan 7;24(1):40 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[A rare case of malignant incretion granulocytoma (apudoma) in the stomach] Sharova LE. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):50–1 **(Rus)**

APURINIC ACID

CHEMISTRY

Mechanistic studies on depurination and apurinic site chain breakage in oligodeoxyribonucleotides. Suzuki T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 25;22(23):4997–5003

METABOLISM

Repair of abasic sites by mammalian cell extracts. Frosina G, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):699–705

The formation of both apurinic/apyrimidinic sites and single–strand breaks by chromate and glutathione arises from attack by the same single reactive species and is dependent on molecular oxygen. Casadevall M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr;16(4):805–9

The action of Escherichia coli endonuclease III on multiply damaged sites in DNA. Chaudhry MA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 23;249(5):914–22

APYRASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition and kinetic alterations by excess free ATP and ADP of the ATP diphosphohydrolase activity (EC 3.6.1.5) from rat blood platelets. Frassetto SS, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Mar;35(3):499–506

Inhibitory effect of cadmium acetate on synaptosomal ATP diphosphohydrolase (EC 3.6.1.5; apyrase) from adult rat cerebral cortex. Barcellos CK, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 May;27(5):1111–5

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro and in vivo effects of HgCl2 on synaptosomal ATP diphosphohydrolase (EC 3.6.1.5) from cerebral cortex of developing rats. Oliveira EM, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 Sep–Oct; 102(5):251–4

Effect of phenylalanine and its metabolites on ATP diphosphohydrolase activity in synaptosomes from rat cerebral cortex. Wyse AT, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Sep; 19(9):1175–80

GENETICS

The salivary gland–specific apyrase of the mosquito Aedes aegypti is a member of the 5'–nucleotidase family. Champagne DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):694–8

METABOLISM

Activity of synaptosomal ATP diphosphohydrolase from hippocampus of rats tolerant to forebrain ischemia. Schetinger MR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 May; 27(5):1123–8

Upregulation of antithrombotic ectonucleotidases by aspirin in human endothelial cells in–vitro. Cheung PK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;46(12):1032–4

PHYSIOLOGY

[Apyrases—enzymes controlling levels of free nucleotides in cells and tissues] Komoszyński MA. **Postepy Biochem** 1994; 40(3):174–81 (59 ref.) **(Pol)**

AQUACULTURE

Geochemical partitioning of trace metals in the potential culture–bed of the marine bivalve, Anadara granosa. Maah MJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Feb; 54(2):191–7

Do nonclinical uses of antibiotics make a difference? Young HK. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Jul;15(7):484–7 (18 ref.)

Antimicrobials in shrimp aquaculture in the United States: regulatory status and safety concerns. Park ED, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994;138:1–20 (147 ref.)

Diseases in young farmed crocodiles in Irian Jaya. Ladds PW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 4;136(5):121–4

Distribution and identification of gyrodactylid species in fish farms and rivers of Northern Ireland. Platten M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 22;135(17):411–2

Ecopathology in aquaculture: risk factors in infectious disease outbreak. Ortega C, et al. **Vet Res** 1995;26(1):57–62

[Anionic surface active substances used for prevention of salt concentration in irrigated lands of hot regions] Voloshchenko OI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AQUAREOVIRUS see **REOVIRIDAE**

AQUEDUCT OF SYLVIUS see **CEREBRAL AQUEDUCT**

AQUEOUS HUMOR

Inflammation after cataract extraction and intraocular lens implantation in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Matsuo T, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;79(6):549–53

Various indications for artificial aqueous drainage systems (Molteno implant). Pantelis V, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1993;250:25–30

Aqueous misdirection syndrome: a complication of neodymium: YAG posterior capsulotomy. Mastropasqua L, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Sep;20(5):563–5

Using a Honan balloon to treat ocular aqueous fistulas [letter] Murube J. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;25(10):745

[Search for etiology in 110 cases of uveitis. Value of punctures of the aqueous humor and vitreous body] Haut J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1995;18(4):292–304 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Determination of ceftriaxone in aqueous humor and serum samples of differential–pulse adsorptive stripping voltammetry. Altinöz S, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Jul; 119(7):1575–7

Laser flare intensity in diabetics: correlation with retinopathy and aqueous protein concentration [see comments] Ino–ue M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep;78(9):694–7. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1995 Mar;79(3):299–300.

Laser flare intensity in diabetics [letter; comment] Moriarty AP, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;79(3):299–300. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Sep;78(9):694–7.

Individual measurements of angiotensin II concentrations in aqueous humor of the eye. Osusky R, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct–Dec;4(4):228–33

Different concentrations of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in aqueous humor of patients with proliferative vitreoretinopathy and cataract patients. Troger J, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;3(4–5):245–7

Use of laser flaremetry to measure aqueous humor protein concentration in dogs. Krohne SG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 15;206(8):1167–72

Immunosuppressive acidic protein in intraocular fluids. Takeda Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1994;38(4):388–91

Evaluation of post mortem magnesium concentration in bovine eye fluids as a diagnostic aid for hypomagnesaemic tetany. McCoy MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Aug 20; 135(8):188–9

[Interleukin–6 and other cytokines in the aqueous humor in uveitis and endophthalmitis] Feys J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(11):634–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular endothelial growth factor in the ocular fluid in diabetic retinopathy and other retinal diseases] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 2;120(22):819 **(Ger)**

[Distribution of free amino acids and related compounds in ocular fluids of rat—I. Aging and inherited cataracts] Iijima T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;99(5):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Gamma delta T cells in aqueous humour from untreated idiopathic uveitis patients [letter] Bertotto A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;79(4):395

Establishment of a leukemic lymphocyte culture from human aqueous humor. Wang N, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Feb; 14(2):137–43

Two-color flow cytometric analysis of activated T lymphocytes in aqueous humor of patients with endogenous vs. exogenous uveitis. Wang XC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Jun;14(6):425–33

Correlations between aqueous flare and cells and lens surface cytology in eyes with poly(methyl methacrylate) and heparin-surface-modified intraocular lenses. Pande M, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 May;21(3):326–30

Photoreceptor outer segments in aqueous humor: key to understanding a new syndrome. Matsuo T. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov–Dec;39(3):211–33 (258 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of topically applied 2% pilocarpine and 0.25% demecarium bromide on blood–aqueous barrier permeability in dogs. Krohne SG. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Dec; 55(12):1729–33

Phalloidin inhibits epinephrine's and cytochalasin B's facilitation of aqueous outflow. Robinson JC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec;112(12):1610–3

Effect of interleukin 1 receptor antagonist on the blood–aqueous barrier after intraocular lens implantation [see comments] Nishi O, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec; 78(12):917–20. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Dec;78(12):885–6.

Inhibition of aceclidine-stimulated outflow facility, accommodation and miosis in rhesus monkeys by muscarinic receptor subtype antagonists. Gabelt BT, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 May;58(5):623–30

Alpha-2 adrenoceptor mediated changes in aqueous dynamics: effect of pertussis toxin. Ogidigben M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Jun;58(6):729–36

ENZYMOLOGY

Phospholipase A2 content of aqueous humour in cataract patients. Saari KM, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Apr; 73(2):145–7

Identification and partial characterization of a proteinase specific for insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3 in aqueous and vitreous humors. Schoen TJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Feb;14(2):127–35

IMMUNOLOGY

Bilateral ocular toxocariasis demonstrated by aqueous humor enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Benitez del Castillo JM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;119(4):514–6

Toxoplasma gondii-specific antibodies in the aqueous humor of cats with toxoplasmosis. Chavkin MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Sep;55(9):1244–9

Detection of Toxoplasma gondii-specific IgA in the aqueous humor of cats. Lappin MR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jun; 56(6):774–8

Melanin can deplete immunosuppressive substances from the aqueous humor. Siegfried CJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Dec;13(12):869–73

Interleukin 4, IgG and oligoclonal IgG in aqueous humor of cataract patients. Stambuk N. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep;232(9):572–3

Iso-electric focusing of aqueous humour IgG in multiple sclerosis. Hawkes CH, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Jun;241(7):436–8

Local IgG production in aqueous humour in patients with idiopathic uveitis compared with MRI findings [letter] Koscielny S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;58(6):758

Anticomplement activity in human aqueous humor. Zheng XB, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1994;26(4):200–1

[Antibodies to human T-cell lymphotropic virus type 1 in the aqueous humor of HTLV-I associated uveitis] Nakao K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 98(9):866–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Bioavailability of hydrocortisone acetate from ophthalmic ointments. Umer S. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(1):39–43

Ocular penetration of topical ciprofloxacin and norfloxacin drops and their effect upon eyelid flora. Leeming JP, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul;78(7):546–8

Perioperative ofloxacin vs. tobramycin: efficacy in external ocular adnexal sterilization and anterior chamber penetration. Kirsch LS, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb; 30(1):11–20

Transforming growth factor-beta 2 levels increase following retinal laser photocoagulation. Ie D, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Oct;13(10):743–6

The effect of a modified beta-cyclodextrin, SBE4-beta-CD, on the aqueous stability and ocular absorption of pilocarpine. Järvinen K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Dec; 13(12):897–905

Effects of endothelin-1 on intraocular pressure and aqueous humor dynamics in the rabbit eye. Taniguchi T, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Jun;13(6):461–4

Aqueous humor in glaucomatous eyes contains an increased level of TGF-beta 2. Tripathi RC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Dec;59(6):723–7

High-resolution 1H NMR spectroscopy of aqueous humour from rabbits. Gribbestad IS, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;232(8):494–8

Galactose-containing glycoconjugates of the iris, the aqueous outflow passages and the cornea in capsular glaucoma. A lectin histochemical study. Hietanen J, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;233(4):192–9

Blood–aqueous barrier permeability determination in HLA B27-positive acute anterior uveitis patients. Benitez del Castillo JM, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994–95;18(4):233–6

Aqueous penetration of orally administered ciprofloxacin in humans. Gulati VK, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994–95; 18(4):221–4

Aqueous replacement after an intraocular procedure [letter] Singh D. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 May;21(3):237

Intraocular diclofenac and flurbiprofen concentrations in human aqueous humor following topical application. Ellis PP, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Winter;10(4):677–82

Retinoic acid transport to lens epithelium in human aqueous humor. Wakabayashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1994; 38(4):400–6

Effect of MK-507 on aqueous humor dynamics in normal human eyes. Yamazaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1994; 38(1):92–6

Vascular endothelial growth factor in ocular fluid of patients with diabetic retinopathy and other retinal disorders [see comments] Aiello LP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 1; 331(22):1480–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 1;331(22):1519–20.

Aqueous flare and retinal capillary changes in eyes with diabetic retinopathy. Nguyen NX, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1995;209(3):145–8

Aqueous flare measurement with a laser flare cellmeter in eyes with diabetic retinopathy. Tost F, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1995;209(2):56–9

[Quantitative assessment of blood–aqueous humor barrier permeability using densitometry methods combined with high performance thin layer chromatography] Gruszecka-Gerkowicz R, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1995 Jun; 97(6):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies of the blood–aqueous barrier in diabetes mellitus [letter; comment] Küchle M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;119(1):111–2. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Jun 15;117(6):768–71.

Phalloidin inhibits epinephrine's and cytochalasin B's facilitation of aqueous outflow. Robinson JC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec;112(12):1610–3

Mechanisms governing the passage of aqueous humour through the trabecular meshwork [editorial; comment] Ruskell G. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;78(8):596–7. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Aug;78(8):632–7.

Role of cyclic AMP-induced Cl conductance in aqueous humour formation by the dog ciliary epithelium. Chen S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;112(4):1137–45

Superior cervical ganglionectomy in monkeys: aqueous humor dynamics and their responses to drugs. Gabelt BT, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 May;60(5):575–84

Doyne Lecture. The pathology of the outflow system in primary and secondary glaucoma. Lee WR. **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 1):1–23 (144 ref.)

Corneal endothelial permeability and aqueous humor dynamics in normal pressure glaucoma. Kuppens EV, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994–95;18(5):253–7

Differential effects of aqueous and vitreous on fiber differentiation and extracellular matrix accumulation in lens epithelial explants. Lovicu FJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jun;36(7):1459–69

Aqueous flare in eyes with age-related macular degeneration. Kubota T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1994;38(1):67–70

Circadian rhythms in aqueous protein concentration and intraocular pressure in rabbits. Takahashi T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1995;39(1):49–54

In vitro and in vivo flow characteristics of glaucoma drainage implants. Prata JA Jr, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jun; 102(6):894–904

[Tyndallometry with the laser flare cell meter and biochemical protein determination in the aqueous humor of eyes with pseudoexfoliation syndrome] Küchle M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Oct;91(5):578–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The aqueous humor–vitreous body barrier and the blood–aqueous humor barrier after YAG laser capsulotomy in capsular sac vs ciliary sulcus fixation of the intraocular lens] Schalnus RW, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Jun; 92(3):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Aqueous flare increase after light exposure in age-related macular degeneration. Cuzzani OE, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;29(4):172–5

SECRETION

Aqueous humor dynamics in patients with diabetes mellitus. Larsson LI, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep;120(3):362–7

Mitomycin C suppresses aqueous human flow in cynomolgus monkeys. Kee C, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb; 113(2):239–42

Aqueous flow in open-angle glaucoma. Larsson LI, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;113(3):283–6

Effects of cytoskeleton-reactive agents on aqueous outflow facility in a porcine ocular anterior segment preparation. Quinn RF, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;30(1):4–10

Hyaluronan in the bovine ocular anterior segment, with emphasis on the outflow pathways. Gong H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Dec;35(13):4328–32

epsilon-Aminocaproic acid does not inhibit outflow resistance washout in monkeys. Ménage MJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Aug;36(9):1745–9

Obstruction of aqueous humor outflow by cross-linked polyacrylamide microgels in bovine, monkey, and human eyes. Kaufman PL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Oct; 101(10):1672–9

Effects of apraclonidine on aqueous humor dynamics in human eyes. Toris CB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Mar; 102(3):456–61

[Physiologic aging in aqueous humor minute volume of the human eye] Diestelhorst M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Oct; 91(5):575–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

Aqueous and vitreous humor samples for the diagnosis of cytomegalovirus retinitis. Mitchell SM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug;120(2):252–3

Detection of hepatitis C virus RNA in tears and aqueous humor [letter] Shimazaki J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct 15;118(4):524–5

AQUEOUS SHUNTS see **MOLTENO IMPLANTS**

ARA-A see **VIDARABINE**

ARA-AMP see **ARABINOFURANOSYLADENINE MONOPHOSPHATE**

ARA-C see **CYTARABINE**

ARA-CTP see **ARABINOFURANOSYLCYTOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE**

ARA-U see **ARABINOFURANOSYLURACIL**

ARAB WORLD

Nutritional risk factors and breast cancer in Jewish and Arab women. Henquin N, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Aug; 17(4):326–33

Toward quantitative theories of immunosuppressive drug action: Averroes and the Arabic and Spanish eras of medicine. Kahan BD. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct; 26(5):2469–74

[Alexia without agraphia in the Arabic language. Neurolinguistic and and MRI study] el Alaoui-Faris M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Nov;150(11):771–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ARABIDOPSIS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Arabidopsis gynoecium structure in the wild and in ettin mutants. Sessions RA, et al. **Development** 1995 May; 121(5):1519–32

CHEMISTRY

Thermal stability of photosystem II of Arabidopsis mutants deficient in fatty acid desaturation. Tsvetkova NM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):379S

Separation and characterization of Arabidopsis thaliana proteins by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Kamo M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Mar;16(3):423–30

NTR1 encodes a high affinity oligopeptide transporter in Arabidopsis. Rentsch D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 21; 370(3):264–8

The ethylene response mediator ETR1 from Arabidopsis forms a disulfide-linked dimer. Schaller GE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12526–30

Reconstitution of the spinach oxygen-evolving complex with recombinant Arabidopsis manganese-stabilizing protein. Betts SD, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):117–30

Telomere-binding proteins of Arabidopsis thaliana. Zentgraf U. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;27(3):467–75

Characterization of the cell-wall polysaccharides of Arabidopsis thaliana leaves. Zablackis E, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Apr;107(4):1129–38

Purification and characterization of an auxin-binding protein from Arabidopsis thaliana expressed in baculovirus-infected insect cells. Massotte D, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Jun;6(3):220–7

CYTOLOGY

The TTG gene is required to specify epidermal cell fate and cell patterning in the Arabidopsis root. Galway ME, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;166(2):740–54

Abundance of nuclear DNA topoisomerase II is correlated with proliferation in Arabidopsis thaliana. Xie S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 25;22(25):5729–36

Epidermal cell fate determination in Arabidopsis: patterns defined by a steroid-inducible regulator. Lloyd AM, et al. **Science** 1994 Oct 21;266(5184):436–9

ARABIDOPSIS

DRUG EFFECTS

Morphology and microtubule organization in Arabidopsis roots exposed to oryzalin or taxol. Baskin TI, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1994 Sep;35(6):935–42

Cytokinin action is coupled to ethylene in its effects on the inhibition of root and hypocotyl elongation in Arabidopsis thaliana seedlings. Cary AJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Apr; 107(4):1075–82

EMBRYOLOGY

Arabidopsis embryogenesis. Radicle development(s). Doerner P. **Curr Biol** 1995 Feb 1;5(2):110–2 (11 ref.)

Plant development. The SECrets of Arabidopsis embryogenesis. Weigel D. **Curr Biol** 1994 Nov 1; 4(11):1040–2 (11 ref.)

Embryogenic transformation of the suspensor in twin, a polyembryonic mutant of Arabidopsis. Vernon DM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Oct;165(2):566–73

Conditional root expansion mutants of Arabidopsis. Hauser MT, et al. **Development** 1995 Apr;121(4):1237–52

Regulation of gene expression programs during Arabidopsis seed development: roles of the ABI3 locus and of endogenous abscisic acid. Parcy F, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Nov;6(11):1567–82

ENZYMOLOGY

Gene structures of peroxidase isoenzymes in horseradish and Arabidopsis thaliana and their expression. Fujiyama K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):245–6 (17 ref.)

The nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of a peptidyl–prolyl cis–trans isomerase from Arabidopsis thaliana. Hayman GT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 18;1219(2):536–8

Nucleotide sequence of a gene for nitrite reductase from Arabidopsis thaliana. Tanaka T, et al. **DNA Seq** 1994; 5(1):57–61

Subcellular distribution of serine acetyltransferase from Pisum sativum and characterization of an Arabidopsis thaliana putative cytosolic isoform. Ruffet ML, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jan 15;227(1–2):500–9

Cysteine biosynthesis in plants: isolation and functional identification of a cDNA encoding a serine acetyltransferase from Arabidopsis thaliana. Bogdanova N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 16;358(1):43–7

Characterization of an Arabidopsis thaliana cDNA homologue to animal poly(ADP–ribose) polymerase. Lepiniec L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 8;364(2):103–8

Two genes that encode ribosomal–protein S6 kinase homologs are induced by cold or salinity stress in Arabidopsis thaliana. Mizoguchi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 23;358(2):199–204

Molecular cloning and characterisation of a putative pectin methylesterase cDNA in Arabidopsis thaliana (L.). Richard L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 28;355(2):135–9

APS–sulfotransferase activity is identical to higher plant APS–kinase (EC 2.7.1.25). Schiffmann S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 5;355(3):229–32

Analysis of overlapping cDNA clones specific for a putative second DNA methyltransferase–encoding gene in Arabidopsis thaliana. Nebendahl A, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19;157(1–2):269–72

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA encoding Arabidopsis thaliana mevalonate kinase by genetic complementation in yeast. Riou C, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 21;148(2):293–7

ASC4, a primary indoleacetic acid–responsive gene encoding 1–aminocyclopropane–1–carboxylate synthase in Arabidopsis thaliana. Structural characterization, expression in Escherichia coli, and expression characteristics in response to auxin. Abel S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11;270(32):19093–9

Cloning and characterization of a dihydrolipoamide acetyltransferase (E2) subunit of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from Arabidopsis thaliana. Guan Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5412–7

Immunological characterization and chloroplast localization of the tryptophan biosynthetic enzymes of the flowering plant Arabidopsis thaliana. Zhao J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6081–7

Reconstitution of Arabidopsis casein kinase II from recombinant subunits and phosphorylation of transcription factor GBF1. Klimczak LJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Jan; 7(1):105–15

A novel Arabidopsis type 1 protein phosphatase is highly expressed in male and female tissues and functionally complements a conditional cell cycle mutant of Aspergillus. Arundhati A, et al. **Plant J** 1995 May;7(5):823–34

The Arabidopsis ribonuclease gene RNS1 is tightly controlled in response to phosphate limitation. Bariola PA, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Nov;6(5):673–85

Molecular characterization of a beta–type proteasome subunit from Arabidopsis thaliana co–expressed at a high level with an alpha–type proteasome subunit early in the cell cycle. Genschik P, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Oct;6(4):537–46

Characterization of an Arabidopsis cDNA for a soluble epoxide hydrolase gene that is inducible by auxin and water stress. Kiyosue T, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Aug;6(2):259–69

Molecular characterization of Arabidopsis thaliana cDNAs encoding three purine biosynthetic enzymes. Schnorr KM, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Jul;6(1):113–21

The myrosinase gene family in Arabidopsis thaliana: gene organization, expression and evolution. Xue J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;27(5):911–22

Genomic nucleotide sequence of an Arabidopsis thaliana gene encoding a cinnamyl alcohol dehydrogenase. Baucher M, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jan;107(1):285–6

Functional expression of Arabidopsis thaliana anthranilate synthase subunit I in Escherichia coli. Bernasconi P, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Sep;106(1):353–8

Molecular cloning of the gene encoding the L–asparaginase gene of Arabidopsis thaliana. Casado A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jul;108(3):1321–2

Nucleotide sequence of Arabidopsis thaliana arginase expressed in yeast. Krumpelman PM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Apr;107(4):1479–80

Cloning of a cDNA encoding 3–ketoacyl–acyl carrier protein synthase III from Arabidopsis. Tai H, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Oct;106(2):801–2

Molecular cloning of the biotinylated subunit of 3–methylcrotonyl–coenzyme A carboxylase of Arabidopsis thaliana. Weaver LM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Mar; 107(3):1013–4

AFC1, a LAMMER kinase from Arabidopsis thaliana, activates STE12–dependent processes in yeast. Bender J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12105–9

Evidence for cross–pathway regulation of metabolic gene expression in plants. Guyer D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4997–5000

Arabidopsis thaliana gamma–glutamylcysteine synthetase is structurally unrelated to mammalian, yeast, and Escherichia coli homologs. May MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10059–63

Cloning, expression, and characterization of cDNAs encoding Arabidopsis thaliana squalene synthase. Nakashima T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2328–32

AtVPS34, a phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase of Arabidopsis thaliana, is an essential protein with homology to a calcium–dependent lipid binding domain. Welters P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11398–402

The GA5 locus of Arabidopsis thaliana encodes a multifunctional gibberellin 20–oxidase: molecular cloning and functional expression. Xu YL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6640–4

Interaction of a protein phosphatase with an Arabidopsis serine–threonine receptor kinase. Stone JM, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 4;266(5186):793–5

GENETICS

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of a novel thioesterase from Arabidopsis thaliana specific for long–chain acyl–acyl carrier proteins. Dörmann P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):612–8

Genes controlling Arabidopsis photomorphogenesis. Chory J, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1994;60:257–63 (24 ref.)

Putative blue–light photoreceptors from Arabidopsis thaliana and Sinapis alba with a high degree of sequence homology to DNA photolyase contain the two photolyase cofactors but lack DNA repair activity. Malhotra K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 23;34(20):6892–9

Isolation and expression of an Arabidopsis 14–3–3–like protein gene. Zhang H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 6;1266(1):113–6

Arabidopsis thaliana, a plant Drosophila. Langridge J. **Bioessays** 1994 Oct;16(10):775–8 (24 ref.)

The A. thaliana disease resistance gene RPS2 encodes a protein containing a nucleotide–binding site and leucine–rich repeats. Mindrinos M, et al. **Cell** 1994 Sep 23; 78(6):1089–99

The CONSTANS gene of Arabidopsis promotes flowering and encodes a protein showing similarities to zinc finger transcription factors. Putterill J, et al. **Cell** 1995 Mar 24; 80(6):847–57

Plant development. The making of a plant hair. Marks MD. **Curr Biol** 1994 Jul 1;4(7):621–3 (10 ref.)

Plant regulators. Insensitivity is in the genes. Rock CD, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Nov 1;4(11):1013–5 (17 ref.)

Plant development. The SECrets of Arabidopsis embryogenesis. Weigel D. **Curr Biol** 1994 Nov 1; 4(11):1040–2 (11 ref.)

A nuclear photosynthetic electron transport mutant of Arabidopsis thaliana with altered expression of the chloroplast petA gene. Dinkins RD, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Mar;25(3):282–8

Abscisic acid signaling. Giraudat J. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;7(2):232–8 (66 ref.)

LEUNIG regulates AGAMOUS expression in Arabidopsis flowers. Liu Z, et al. **Development** 1995 Apr;121(4):975–91

Nucleotide sequence of a gene for nitrite reductase from Arabidopsis thaliana. Tanaka T, et al. **DNA Seq** 1994; 5(1):57–61

Transcripts of metallothionein genes in Arabidopsis thaliana. Yeh SC, et al. **DNA Seq** 1995;5(3):141–4

RNA–mediated transposition of the tobacco retrotransposon Tnt1 in Arabidopsis thaliana. Lucas H, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 15;14(10):2364–73

A new member of the cytosolic O–acetylserine(thiol)lyase gene family in Arabidopsis thaliana. Barroso C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 17;363(1–2):1–5

Studies on the promoter of the Arabidopsis thaliana cdc2a gene. Chung SK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 3;362(2):215–9

Characterization of an Arabidopsis thaliana cDNA homologue to animal poly(ADP–ribose) polymerase. Lepiniec L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 8;364(2):103–8

Molecular characterization and cell cycle–regulated expression of a cDNA clone from Arabidopsis thaliana homologous to the small subunit of ribonucleotide reductase. Philipps G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 16; 358(1):67–70

NTR1 encodes a high affinity oligopeptide transporter in Arabidopsis. Rentsch D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 21; 370(3):264–8

Molecular cloning and characterisation of a putative pectin methylesterase cDNA in Arabidopsis thaliana (L.). Richard L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 28;355(2):135–9

A cDNA encoding Arabidopsis thaliana cytoplasmic ribosomal protein L18. Baima S, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 14; 153(2):171–4

Isolation of cDNAs encoding GTP cyclohydrolase II from Arabidopsis thaliana. Kobayashi M, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28;160(2):303–4

Analysis of overlapping cDNA clones specific for a putative second DNA methyltransferase–encoding gene in Arabidopsis thaliana. Nebendahl A, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19;157(1–2):269–72

Expression of the Arabidopsis thaliana 2S albumin gene 3 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pal M, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 14;153(2):175–8

The SABRE gene is required for normal cell expansion in Arabidopsis. Aeschbacher RA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Feb 1;9(3):330–40

Function and regulation of the Arabidopsis floral homeotic gene PISTILLATA. Goto K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jul 1;8(13):1548–60

The GLABRA2 gene encodes a homeo domain protein required for normal trichome development in Arabidopsis. Rerie WG, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jun 15;8(12):1388–99

Patterns of gene action in plant development revealed by enhancer trap and gene trap transposable elements. Sundaresan V, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jul 15;9(14):1797–810

The DIMINUTO gene of Arabidopsis is involved in regulating cell elongation. Takahashi T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jan 1;9(1):97–107

Evolutionary implications of the family of 14–3–3 brain protein homologs in Arabidopsis thaliana. Ferl RJ, et al. **Genetica** 1994;92(2):129–38

5–Fluoroindole resistance identifies tryptophan synthase beta subunit mutants in Arabidopsis thaliana. Barczak AJ, et al. **Genetics** 1995 May;140(1):303–13

Structure and evolution of genes encoding polyubiquitin and ubiquitin–like proteins in Arabidopsis thaliana ecotype Columbia. Callis J, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Feb;139(2):921–39

Haplotypic divergence coupled with lack of diversity at the Arabidopsis thaliana alcohol dehydrogenase locus: roles for both balancing and directional selection? Hanfstingl U, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Nov;138(3):811–28

Comparative mapping of Arabidopsis thaliana and Brassica oleracea chromosomes reveals islands of conserved organization. Kowalski SP, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Oct; 138(2):499–510

sin 1, a mutation affecting female fertility in Arabidopsis, interacts with mod 1, its recessive modifier. Lang JD, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Aug;137(4):1101–10

Interval mapping of viability loci causing heterosis in Arabidopsis. Mitchell–Olds T. **Genetics** 1995 Jul; 140(3):1105–9

The axr2–1 mutation of Arabidopsis thaliana is a gain–of–function mutation that disrupts an early step in auxin response. Timpte C, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Dec; 138(4):1239–49

Isolation of deficiencies in the Arabidopsis genome by gamma–irradiation of pollen. Vizir IY, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Aug;137(4):1111–9

Isolation of an 800 kb contiguous DNA fragment encompassing a 3.5–cM region of chromosome 1 in Arabidopsis using YAC clones. Vijayraghavan U, et al. **Genome** 1995 Aug;38(4):817–23

Amino terminus and the first four membrane–spanning segments of the Arabidopsis K+ channel KAT1 confer inward–rectification property of plant–animal chimeric channels. Cao Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28; 270(30):17697–701

A SecY homolog in Arabidopsis thaliana. Sequence of a full–length cDNA clone and import of the precursor protein into chloroplasts. Laidler V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28;270(30):17664–7

Structure, genomic organization, and expression of the Arabidopsis thaliana aconitase gene. Plant aconitase show significant homology with mammalian iron–responsive element–binding protein. Peyret P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):8131–7

The PS–IAA4/5–like family of early auxin–inducible mRNAs in Arabidopsis thaliana. Abel S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Aug 25;251(4):533–49

A conditional negative selection for Arabidopsis expressing a bacterial cytosine deaminase gene. Kobayashi T, et al. **Jpn J Genet** 1995 Jun;70(3):409–22

Centromeric repetitive sequences in Arabidopsis thaliana. Murata M, et al. **Jpn J Genet** 1994 Aug;69(4):361–70

A two–element Enhancer–Inhibitor transposon system in Arabidopsis thaliana. Aarts MG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jun 10;247(5):555–64

Ac/Ds transposon mutagenesis in Arabidopsis thaliana: mutant spectrum and frequency of Ds insertion mutants. Altmann T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jun 10;247(5):646–52

Abscisic acid-dependent and -independent regulation of gene expression by progressive drought in Arabidopsis thaliana. Gosti F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jan 6;246(1):10-8

The plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase gene family in Arabidopsis: genomic sequence of AHA10 which is expressed primarily in developing seeds. Harper JF, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Sep 28;244(6):572-87

Arabidopsis heat shock factor is constitutively active in Drosophila and human cells. Hübel A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jul 28;248(2):136-41

Identification of a cis-regulatory region of a gene in Arabidopsis thaliana whose induction by dehydration is mediated by abscisic acid and requires protein synthesis. Iwasaki T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 May 20;247(4):391-8

In planta transformation of Arabidopsis thaliana. Katavic V, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Nov 1;245(3):363-70

QTL mapping of naturally-occurring variation in flowering time of Arabidopsis thaliana. Kowalski SP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Dec 1;245(5):548-55

Modification of the 5' untranslated leader region of the maize Activator element leads to increased activity in Arabidopsis. Lawson EJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Dec 1;245(5):608-15

Gene density and organization in a small region of the Arabidopsis thaliana genome. Le Guen L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Nov 1;245(3):390-6

Visualization of site-specific recombination catalyzed by a recombinase from Zygosaccharomyces rouxii in Arabidopsis thaliana. Onouchi H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jun 25;247(6):653-60

Arabidopsis assay for mutagenicity. Gichner T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct 16;310(2):249-56

An upstream U-snRNA gene-like promoter is required for transcription of the Arabidopsis thaliana 7SL RNA gene. Heard DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 11; 23(11):1970-6

Characterization of an Arabidopsis thaliana DNA hypomethylation mutant. Kakutani T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jan 11;23(1):130-7

Cloning of cDNAs from Arabidopsis thaliana that encode putative protein phosphatase 2C and a human Drl-like protein by transformation of a fission yeast mutant. Kuromori T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11; 22(24):5296-301

Distinct phenotypes generated by overexpression and suppression of S-adenosyl-L-methionine synthetase reveal developmental patterns of gene silencing in tobacco. Boerjan W, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Oct;6(10):1401-14

A mutation in Arabidopsis that leads to constitutive expression of systemic acquired resistance. Bowling SA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Dec;6(12):1845-57

Isolation of the Arabidopsis GA4 locus. Chiang HH, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Feb;7(2):195-201

A superfamily of S locus-related sequences in Arabidopsis: diverse structures and expression patterns. Dwyer KG, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Dec;6(12):1829-43

Expression of the Arabidopsis HMG2 gene, encoding 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase, is restricted to meristematic and floral tissues. Enjuto M, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 May;7(5):517-27

Developmental expression of the arabidopsis cyclin gene cyc1At. Ferreira PC, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Dec; 6(12):1763-74

Molecular dissection of GT-1 from Arabidopsis. Hiratsuka K, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Dec;6(12):1805-13

Directed tagging of the Arabidopsis FATTY ACID ELONGATION1 (FAE1) gene with the maize transposon activator. James DW Jr, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Mar; 7(3):309-19

Control of Arabidopsis flower and seed development by the homeotic gene APETALA2. Jofuku KD, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Sep;6(9):1211-25

Use of Arabidopsis mutants and genes to study amide amino acid biosynthesis. Lam HM, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Jul; 7(7):887-98 (85 ref.)

UFO: an Arabidopsis gene involved in both floral meristem and floral organ development. Levin JZ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 May;7(5):529-48

Arabidopsis phosphoribosylanthranilate isomerase: molecular genetic analysis of triplicate tryptophan pathway genes. Li J, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Apr;7(4):447-61

A knotted1-like homeobox gene in Arabidopsis is expressed in the vegetative meristem and dramatically alters leaf morphology when overexpressed in transgenic plants. Lincoln C, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Dec;6(12):1859-76

Mutations in the NPH1 locus of Arabidopsis disrupt the perception of phototropic stimuli. Liscum E, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Apr;7(4):473-85

The homeobox gene ATH1 of Arabidopsis is derepressed in the photomorphogenic mutants cop1 and det1. Quaedvlieg N, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Jan;7(1):117-29

Control of leaf and chloroplast development by the Arabidopsis gene pale cress. Reiter RS, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Sep;6(9):1253-64

Temporal relationship between the transcription of two Arabidopsis MADS box genes and the floral organ identity genes. Savidge B, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Jun;7(6):721-33

An Arabidopsis heat shock protein complements a thermotolerance defect in yeast. Schirmer EC, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Dec;6(12):1899-909

Arabidopsis TCH3 encodes a novel Ca2+ binding protein and shows environmentally induced and tissue-specific regulation. Sistrunk ML, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Nov; 6(11):1553-65

LRP1, a gene expressed in lateral and adventitious root primordia of arabidopsis. Smith DL, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Jun;7(6):735-45

An Arabidopsis peptide transporter is a member of a new class of membrane transport proteins. Steiner HY, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Sep;6(9):1289-99

The Arabidopsis GA1 locus encodes the cyclase ent-kaurene synthetase A of gibberellin biosynthesis. Sun TP, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Oct;6(10):1509-18

The APETALA2 domain is related to a novel type of DNA binding domain [letter] Weigel D. **Plant Cell** 1995 Apr; 7(4):388-9

Cloning and sequence analysis of genes for cyclophilin from Arabidopsis thaliana. Saito T, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1995 Mar;36(2):377-82

Analysis of tissue-specific expression of Arabidopsis thaliana HSP90-family gene HSP81. Yabe N, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1994 Dec;35(8):1207-19

The forever young gene encodes an oxidoreductase required for proper development of the Arabidopsis vegetative shoot apex. Callos JD, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Dec;6(6):835-47

A novel Ti-plasmid-convertible lambda phage vector system suitable for gene isolation by genetic complementation of Arabidopsis thaliana mutants. Fuse T, et al. **Plant J** 1995 May;7(5):849-56

The axr4 auxin-resistant mutants of Arabidopsis thaliana define a gene important for root gravitropism and lateral root initiation. Hobbie L, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Feb; 7(2):211-20

An Arabidopsis thaliana root-specific kinase homolog is induced by dehydration, ABA, and NaCl. Hwang I, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Jul;8(1):37-43

The blue light-responsive AthH2 gene of Arabidopsis thaliana is primarily expressed in expanding as well as in differentiating cells and encodes a putative channel protein of the plasmalemma. Kaldenhoff R, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Jan; 7(1):87-95

Water channels in the plant plasma membrane cloned by immunoselection from a mammalian expression system. Kammerloher W, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Aug;6(2):187-99

Characterization of an Arabidopsis cDNA for a soluble epoxide hydrolase gene that is inducible by auxin and water stress. Kiyosue T, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Aug;6(2):259-69

Physical mapping of the mitochondrial genome of Arabidopsis thaliana by cosmid and YAC clones. Klein M, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Sep;6(3):447-55

Targeted disruption of the TGA3 locus in Arabidopsis thaliana. Miao ZH, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Feb;7(2):359-65

Construction of a trans-dominant inhibitor for members of the TGA family of transcription factors conserved in higher plants. Miao ZH, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Jun;7(6):887-96

Co-expression of native and introduced genes reveals cryptic regulation of HMG CoA reductase expression in Arabidopsis. Re EB, et al. **Plant J** 1995 May;7(5):771-84

Molecular characterization of Arabidopsis thaliana cDNAs encoding three purine biosynthetic enzymes. Schnorr KM, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Jul;6(1):113-21

The aspartate aminotransferase gene family of Arabidopsis encodes isoenzymes localized to three distinct subcellular compartments. Schultz CJ, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Jan; 7(1):61-75

Temporal and spatial expression patterns of PHYA and PHYB genes in Arabidopsis. Somers DE, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Mar;7(3):413-27

Functional reconstitution of the solubilized Arabidopsis thaliana STP1 monosaccharide-H+ symporter in lipid vesicles and purification of the histidine tagged protein from transgenic Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Stolz J, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Aug;6(2):225-33

Expression of a cloned plant K+ channel in Xenopus oocytes: analysis of macroscopic currents. Véry AA, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Feb;7(2):321-32

Nuclear-organelle interactions: the immutans variegation mutant of Arabidopsis is plastid autonomous and impaired in carotenoid biosynthesis. Wetzel CM, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Aug;6(2):161-75

Developmental regulation of ribosomal protein L16 genes in Arabidopsis thaliana. Williams ME, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Jul;8(1):65-76

Correlation between the induction of a gene for delta 1-pyrroline-5-carboxylate synthetase and the accumulation of proline in Arabidopsis thaliana under osmotic stress. Yoshiba Y, et al. **Plant J** 1995 May;7(5):751-60

Identification of domains in an Arabidopsis acyl carrier protein gene promoter required for maximal organ-specific expression. Baerson SR, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec; 26(6):1947-59

Arabidopsis thaliana Atvsp is homologous to soybean VspA and VspB, genes encoding vegetative storage protein acid phosphatases, and is regulated similarly by methyl jasmonate, wounding, sugars, light and phosphate. Berger S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;27(5):933-42

Light-regulated expression of the Arabidopsis thaliana ferredoxin gene requires sequences upstream and downstream of the transcription initiation site. Bovy A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;27(1):27-39

Impaired splicing of phytochrome B pre-mRNA in a novel phyB mutant of Arabidopsis. Bradley JM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;27(6):1133-42

Isolation of new promoter-mediated co-suppressed lines in Arabidopsis thaliana. Brusslan JA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;27(4):809-13

Molecular characterization of a fourth isoform of the catalytic subunit of protein phosphatase 2A from Arabidopsis thaliana. Casamayor A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):523-8

Cloning of an Arabidopsis thaliana cDNA coding for farnesyl diphosphate synthase by functional complementation in yeast. Delourme D, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec; 26(6):1867-73

The homeobox gene ATK1 of Arabidopsis thaliana is expressed in the shoot apex of the seedling and in flowers and inflorescence stems of mature plants. Dockx J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;28(4):723-37

Identification of potential regulatory elements in the far-upstream region of the Arabidopsis thaliana plastocyanin promoter. Fiuscher U, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;26(3):873-86

A chimeric Lhcb::Nia gene: an inducible counter selection system for mutants in the phytochrome signal transduction pathway. Heimer YM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan; 27(1):129-36

GASA, a gibberellin-regulated gene family from Arabidopsis thaliana related to the tomato GAST1 gene. Herzog M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;27(4):743-52

Arabidopsis heat shock factor: isolation and characterization of the gene and the recombinant protein. Hübel A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):353-62

Two amidophosphoribosyltransferase genes of Arabidopsis thaliana expressed in different organs. Ito T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):529-33

Inflorescence-specific expression of AtK-1, a novel Arabidopsis thaliana homologue of shaggy/glycogen synthase kinase-3. Jonak C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan; 27(1):217-21

Analysis of a repetitive DNA family from Arabidopsis arenosa and relationships between Arabidopsis species. Kamm A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;27(5):853-62

Molecular analysis of the myosin gene family in Arabidopsis thaliana. Kinkema M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov; 26(4):1139-53

An intrinsically bent region upstream of the transcription start site of the rRNA genes of Arabidopsis thaliana interacts with an HMG-related protein. Kneidl C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;27(4):705-13

The Arabidopsis thaliana 4-coumarate:CoA ligase (4CL) gene: stress and developmentally regulated expression and nucleotide sequence of its cDNA. Lee D, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Aug;28(5):871-84

Porphobilinogen deaminase is encoded by a single gene in Arabidopsis thaliana and is targeted to the chloroplasts. Lim SH, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;26(3):863-72

Separation of AG function in floral meristem determinacy from that in reproductive organ identity by expressing antisense AG RNA. Mizukami Y, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Aug;28(5):767-84

Three types of nuclear genes encoding chloroplast RNA-binding proteins (cp29, cp31 and cp33) are present in Arabidopsis thaliana: presence of cp31 in chloroplasts and its homologue in nuclei/cytoplasms. Ohta M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;27(3):529-39

Genetic complementation of a floral homeotic mutation, apetala3, with an Arabidopsis thaliana gene homologous to DEFICIENS of Antirrhinum majus. Okamoto H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):465-72

Somatic intrachromosomal homologous recombination events in populations of plant siblings. Puchta H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 May;28(2):281-92

Transgene-mediated auxin overproduction in Arabidopsis: hypocotyl elongation phenotype and interactions with the hy6-1 hypocotyl elongation and axr1 auxin-resistant mutants. Romano CP, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Mar; 27(6):1071-83

Characterization of a cDNA encoding the 55 kDa B regulatory subunit of Arabidopsis protein phosphatase 2A. Rundle SJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 May;28(2):257-66

Characterisation of cDNA and genomic clones encoding homologues of the 65 kDa regulatory subunit of protein phosphatase 2A in Arabidopsis thaliana. Slabas AR, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;26(4):1125-38

Expression patterns of novel genes encoding homeodomain leucine-zipper proteins in Arabidopsis thaliana. Söderman E, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):145-54

Characterization of a family of Arabidopsis zinc finger protein cDNAs. Tague BW, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 May;28(2):267-79

Promoters from kin1 and cor6.6, two homologous Arabidopsis thaliana genes: transcriptional regulation and gene expression induced by low temperature, ABA, osmoticum and dehydration. Wang H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;28(4):605-17

Promoters from kin1 and cor6.6, two Arabidopsis thaliana low-temperature- and ABA-inducible genes, direct strong beta-glucuronidase expression in guard cells, pollen and young developing seeds. Wang H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;28(4):619-34

The phenylalanine ammonia-lyase gene family in Arabidopsis thaliana. Wanner LA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan; 27(2):327-38

Floral expression of a gene encoding an E2-related ubiquitin-conjugating protein from Arabidopsis thaliana. Watts FZ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):445-51

ARABIDOPSIS

Characterization and differential expression of dhn/lea/rab-like genes during cold acclimation and drought stress in Arabidopsis thaliana. Welin BV, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):131–44

Isolation, characterisation and expression of a cDNA clone encoding plastid aspartate aminotransferase from Arabidopsis thaliana. Wilkie SE, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;27(6):1227–33

Molecular cloning of the Arabidopsis thaliana sedoheptulose-1,7-biphosphatase gene and expression studies in wheat and Arabidopsis thaliana. Willingham NM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;26(4):1191–200

The myrosinase gene family in Arabidopsis thaliana: gene organization, expression and evolution. Xue J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;27(5):911–22

Identification of NADPH:protochlorophyllide oxidoreductases A and B: a branched pathway for light-dependent chlorophyll biosynthesis in Arabidopsis thaliana. Armstrong GA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Aug; 108(4):1505–17

Flowering responses to altered expression of phytochrome in mutants and transgenic lines of Arabidopsis thaliana (L.) Heynh. Bagnall DJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Aug; 108(4):1495–503

Functional expression of Arabidopsis thaliana anthranilate synthase subunit I in Escherichia coli. Bernasconi P, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Sep;106(1):353–8

Nucleotide and protein sequences of a cytoplasmic ribosomal protein S15a gene from Arabidopsis thaliana. Bonham-Smith PC, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Sep; 106(1):401–2

Genomic sequence of a calnexin homolog from Arabidopsis thaliana. Boyce JM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Dec; 106(4):1691

A third highly conserved group 1 Lea gene from Arabidopsis thaliana L. Calvo ES, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Oct; 106(2):787–8

A cDNA encoding a novel cytochrome P450-dependent monooxygenase from Arabidopsis thaliana. Chapple CC. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):875–6

RML1 and RML2, Arabidopsis genes required for cell proliferation at the root tip [published erratum appears in Plant Physiol 1995 Jun;108(2):881] Cheng JC, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Feb;107(2):365–76

An Arabidopsis chloroplast RNA-binding protein gene encodes multiple mRNAs with different 5' ends. Cheng SH, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Sep;106(1):303–11

A cDNA differentially expressed by cadmium stress in Arabidopsis. Choi SY, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun; 108(2):849

Effects of light and chloroplast functional state on expression of nuclear genes encoding chloroplast glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in long hypocotyl (hy) mutants and wild-type Arabidopsis thaliana. Conley TR, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jul; 108(3):1013–22

The PHYC gene of Arabidopsis. Absence of the third intron found in PHYA and PHYB. Cowl JS, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Oct;106(2):813–4

Arabidopsis thaliana hexokinase cDNA isolated by complementation of yeast cells. Dai N, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):879–80

Differential interactions of promoter elements in stress responses of the Arabidopsis Adh gene. Dolferus R, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Aug;105(4):1075–87

Identification of a gene that complements an Arabidopsis mutant deficient in chloroplast omega 6 desaturase activity. Falcone DL, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Dec;106(4):1453–9

Cloning of a temperature-regulated gene encoding a chloroplast omega-3 desaturase from Arabidopsis thaliana. Gibson S, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Dec;106(4):1615–21

An endomembrane-localized small heat-shock protein from Arabidopsis thaliana. Helm KW, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jan;107(1):287–8

Molecular cloning of a cysteine synthase cDNA from Arabidopsis thaliana. Hesse H, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):851–2

Cadmium-sensitive, cad1 mutants of Arabidopsis thaliana are phytochelatin deficient. Howden R, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Apr;107(4):1059–66

A cadmium-sensitive, glutathione-deficient mutant of Arabidopsis thaliana. Howden R, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Apr;107(4):1067–73

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA clone encoding a thaumatin-like protein from Arabidopsis. Hu X, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jan;107(1):305–6

A region of the Arabidopis Lhcb1*3 promoter that binds to CA-1 activity is essential for high expression and phytochrome regulation. Kenigsbuch D, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jul;108(3):1023–7

Nucleotide sequence of a transmembrane protein (TMP-C) cDNA in Arabidopsis thaliana. Kinoshita T, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Aug;105(4):1441–2

ERD15, a cDNA for a dehydration-induced gene from Arabidopsis thaliana. Kiyosue T, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Dec;106(4):1707

A cDNA clone for an ATP-sulfurylase from Arabidopsis thaliana. Klonus D, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Feb; 107(2):653–4

Nucleotide sequence of Arabidopsis thaliana arginase expressed in yeast. Krumpelman PM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Apr;107(4):1479–80

Metabolic regulation of the gene encoding glutamine-dependent asparagine synthetase in Arabidopsis thaliana. Lam HM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Dec; 106(4):1347–57

A cDNA encoding a new GTP-binding protein of the ADP-ribosylation factor family from Arabidopsis. Lebas M, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Oct;106(2):809–10

Isolation of cDNAs encoding the tryptophan pathway enzyme indole-3-glycerol phosphate synthase from Arabidopsis thaliana. Li J, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun; 108(2):877–8

5' proximal regions of Arabidopsis nitrate reductase genes direct nitrate-induced transcription in transgenic tobacco. Lin Y, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Oct;106(2):477–84

Five cDNAs encoding Arabidopsis GF14 proteins. Lu G, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Aug;105(4):1459–60

A second cell wall acid invertase gene in Arabidopsis thaliana. Mercier RW, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Feb; 107(2):659–60

Sugar-inducible expression of a gene for beta-amylase in Arabidopsis thaliana. Mita S, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Mar; 107(3):895–904

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA clone from Arabidopsis thaliana encoding a small A-T tract-binding protein. Mitra A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Feb;107(2):657–8

Cloning and sequencing of a novel serine/threonine protein kinase in Arabidopsis thaliana. Mizoguchi T, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Nov;106(3):1229–30

Genes galore: a summary of methods for accessing results from large-scale partial sequencing of anonymous Arabidopsis cDNA clones. Newman T, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Dec;106(4):1241–55

Isolation and expression of three gibberellin 20-oxidase cDNA clones from Arabidopsis. Phillips AL, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jul;108(3):1049–57

Sequences of three Arabidopsis general regulatory factor genes encoding GF14 (14-3-3) proteins. Rooney MF, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jan;107(1):283–4

A gene encoding a cinnamyl alcohol dehydrogenase homolog in Arabidopsis thaliana. Somers DA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jul;108(3):1309–10

An Arabidopsis thaliana cDNA encoding Ca(2+)-dependent protein kinase. Urao T, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Aug; 105(4):1461–2

A new isozyme of plasmid omega-3 fatty acid desaturase in Arabidopsis thaliana. Watahiki MK, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Aug;105(4):1451–2

Characterization of a DNA Topoisomerase II cDNA from Arabidopsis thaliana. Xie S, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Dec; 106(4):1701–2

An Arabidopsis cDNA related to animal phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C genes. Yamamoto YT, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Mar; 107(3):1029–30

The tomato Never-ripe locus regulates ethylene-inducible gene expression and is linked to a homolog of the Arabidopsis ETR1 gene. Yen HC, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Apr;107(4):1343–53

AtJ2, an arabidopsis homolog of Escherichia coli dnaJ. Zhou R, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):821–2

Functional dissection of circadian clock- and phytochrome-regulated transcription of the Arabidopsis CAB2 gene. Anderson SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1500–4

An Arabidopsis syntaxin homologue isolated by functional complementation of a yeast pep12 mutant. Bassham DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7262–6

Three discrete classes of Arabidopsis cyclins are expressed during different intervals of the cell cycle. Ferreira P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11313–7

Expression of an Arabidopsis cryptochrome gene in transgenic tobacco results in hypersensitivity to blue, UV-A, and green light. Lin C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8423–7

Evidence for five divergent thioredoxin h sequences in Arabidopsis thaliana. Rivera-Madrid R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5620–4

The GA5 locus of Arabidopsis thaliana encodes a multifunctional gibberellin 20-oxidase: molecular cloning and functional expression. Xu YL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6640–4

Eukaryotes have "two-component" signal transducers. Chang C, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Jun-Aug;145(5-6):481–6 (32 ref.)

ILR1, an amidohydrolase that releases active indole-3-acetic acid from conjugates. Bartel B, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 23; 268(5218):1745–8

Structure of the Arabidopsis RPM1 gene enabling dual specificity disease resistance. Grant MR, et al. **Science** 1995 Aug 11;269(5225):843–6

Molecular basis of the cauliflower phenotype in Arabidopsis. Kempin SA, et al. **Science** 1995 Jan 27;267(5197):522–5

Splicing of the rolA transcript of Agrobacterium rhizogenes in Arabidopsis. Magrelli A, et al. **Science** 1994 Dec 23; 266(5193):1986–8

Gene trap tagging of PROLIFERA, an essential MCM2-3-5-like gene in Arabidopsis. Springer PS, et al. **Science** 1995 May 12;268(5212):877–80

Genetic nomenclature guide. Arabidopsis thaliana. Meinke D. **Trends Genet** 1995 Mar;:22–3

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The CONSTANS gene of Arabidopsis promotes flowering and encodes a protein showing similarities to zinc finger transcription factors. Putterill J, et al. **Cell** 1995 Mar 24; 80(6):847–57

Timing of events during flower organogenesis: Arabidopsis as a model system. Lord EM, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1994;29:325–56 (56 ref.)

Genetic regulation of shoot development in Arabidopsis: role of the EMF genes. Yang CH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jun; 169(2):421–35

Dominant negative mutants of the Cdc2 kinase uncouple cell division from iterative plant development. Hemerly A, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 15;14(16):3925–36

A pathway for lateral root formation in Arabidopsis thaliana. Celenza JL Jr, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Sep 1;9(17):2131–42

The unfolding drama of flower development: recent results from genetic and molecular analyses. Ma H. **Genes Dev** 1994 Apr 1;8(7):745–56 (69 ref.)

Patterns of gene action in plant development revealed by enhancer trap and gene trap transposable elements. Sundaresan V, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jul 15;9(14):1797–810

The DIMINUTO gene of Arabidopsis is involved in regulating cell elongation. Takahashi T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jan 1;9(1):97–107

QTL mapping of naturally-occurring variation in flowering time of Arabidopsis thaliana. Kowalski SP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Dec 1;245(5):548–55

UFO: an Arabidopsis gene involved in both floral meristem and floral organ development. Levin JZ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 May;7(5):529–48

Overexpression of Arabidopsis COP1 results in partial suppression of light-mediated development: evidence for a light-inactivable repressor of photomorphogenesis. McNellis TW, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Oct;6(10):1391–400

Genetic analyses of signalling in flower development using Arabidopsis. Okada K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec; 26(5):1357–77

Flowering responses to altered expression of phytochrome in mutants and transgenic lines of Arabidopsis thaliana (L.) Heynh. Bagnall DJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Aug; 108(4):1495–503

METABOLISM

Genetic analysis of ethylene signal transduction in Arabidopsis thaliana: five novel mutant loci integrated into a stress response pathway. Roman G, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Mar;139(3):1393–409

Synthesis of high-molecular-weight poly([R]-(-)-3-hydroxybutyrate) in transgenic Arabidopsis thaliana plant cells. Poirier Y, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1995 Feb;17(1):7–12

Substrate specificity and expression profile of amino acid transporters (AAPs) in Arabidopsis. Fischer WN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16315–20

Isolation of two Arabidopsis cDNAs involved in early steps of molybdenum cofactor biosynthesis by functional complementation of Escherichia coli mutants. Hoff T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6100–7

Domain analysis of the plant DNA-binding protein GT1a: requirement of four putative alpha-helices for DNA binding and identification of a novel oligomerization region. Lam E. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):1014–20

Characterization of an Arabidopsis thaliana DNA hypomethylation mutant. Kakutani T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jan 11;23(1):130–7

Water channels in the plant plasma membrane cloned by immunoselection from a mammalian expression system. Kammerloher W, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Aug;6(2):187–99

SUC1 and SUC2: two sucrose transporters from Arabidopsis thaliana; expression and characterization in baker's yeast and identification of the histidine-tagged protein. Sauer N, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Jul;6(1):67–77

Functional reconstitution of the solubilized Arabidopsis thaliana STP1 monosaccharide-H+ symporter in lipid vesicles and purification of the histidine tagged protein from transgenic Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Stolz J, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Aug;6(2):225–33

Expression of a cloned plant K+ channel in Xenopus oocytes: analysis of macroscopic currents. Véry AA, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Feb;7(2):321–32

Unexpectedly higher expression levels of a chimeric 2S albumin seed protein transgene from a tandem array construct. Conceição A da S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;26(3):1001–5

Spatially and temporally regulated expression of the MADS-box gene AGL2 in wild-type and mutant arabidopsis flowers. Flanagan CA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(2):581–95

Molecular and biochemical analysis of calmodulin interactions with the calmodulin-binding domain of plant glutamate decarboxylase. Arazi T, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):551–61

Arabidopsis thaliana expresses three divergent Srp54 genes. Chu B, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Nov;106(3):1157–62

The plasma membrane of Arabidopsis thaliana contains a mercury-insensitive aquaporin that is a homolog of the tonoplast water channel protein TIP. Daniels MJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Dec;106(4):1325–33

Alteration of seed fatty acid composition by an ethyl methanesulfonate-induced mutation in Arabidopsis thaliana

affecting diacylglycerol acyltransferase activity. Katavic V, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 May;108(1):399–409

Essential role of urease in germination of nitrogen-limited Arabidopsis thaliana seeds. Zonia LE, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Apr;107(4):1097–103

Use of Saccharomyces cerevisiae for patch-clamp analysis of heterologous membrane proteins: characterization of Kat1, an inward-rectifying K+ channel from Arabidopsis thaliana, and comparison with endogeneous yeast channels and carriers. Bertl A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2701–5

Identification of a plant serine-arginine-rich protein similar to the mammalian splicing factor SF2/ASF. Lazar G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7672–6

Arabidopsis COP1 protein specifically interacts in vitro with a cytoskeleton-associated protein, CIP1. Matsui M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4239–43

Isolation of cDNAs encoding guanine nucleotide-binding protein beta-subunit homologues from maize (ZGB1) and Arabidopsis (AGB1). Weiss CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9554–8

Association of flavin adenine dinucleotide with the Arabidopsis blue light receptor CRY1. Lin C, et al. **Science** 1995 Aug 18;269(5226):968–70

MICROBIOLOGY

Role of the phytotoxin coronatine in the infection of Arabidopsis thaliana by Pseudomonas syringae pv. tomato. Mittal S, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 Jan-Feb; 8(1):165–71

The avrRpm1 gene of Pseudomonas syringae pv. maculicola is required for virulence on Arabidopsis. Ritter C, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 May-Jun;8(3):444–53

Use of Arabidopsis thaliana defense-related mutants to dissect the plant response to pathogens. Ausubel FM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4189–96 (68 ref.)

Common virulence factors for bacterial pathogenicity in plants and animals [see comments] Rahme LG, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 30;268(5219):1899–902. Comment in: Science 1995 Jun 30;268(5219):1850.

Bacterial virulence genes lead double life [news; comment] Wuethrich B. **Science** 1995 Jun 30;268(5219):1850. Comment on: Science 1995 Jun 30;268(5219):1899–902.

PHYSIOLOGY

Large-scale protoplast isolation and regeneration of Arabidopsis thaliana. Wenck AR, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Apr;18(4):640–3

The novel components of the Arabidopsis light signaling pathway may define a group of general developmental regulators shared by both animal and plant kingdoms [letter] Chamovitz DA, et al. **Cell** 1995 Aug 11;82(3):353–4

Circadian clock- and phytochrome-regulated transcription is conferred by a 78 bp cis-acting domain of the Arabidopsis CAB2 promoter. Anderson SL, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Oct;6(4):457–70

Dissecting molecular mechanisms of nodulation: taking a leaf from Arabidopsis. Kolchinsky A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(2):549–52 (19 ref.)

Light-stimulated cotyledon expansion in the blu3 and hy4 mutants of Arabidopsis thaliana. Blum DE, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Aug;105(4):1433–6

Analysis of ethylene signal-transduction kinetics associated with seedling-growth response and chitinase induction in wild-type and mutant arabidopsis. Chen QG, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):597–607

The fate of inflorescence meristems is controlled by developing fruits in Arabidopsis. Hensel LL, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Nov;106(3):863–76

Use of Arabidopsis thaliana defense-related mutants to dissect the plant response to pathogens. Ausubel FM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4189–96 (68 ref.)

A gene encoding a phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C is induced by dehydration and salt stress in Arabidopsis thaliana. Hirayama T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3903–7

Mechanism of high-affinity potassium uptake in roots of Arabidopsis thaliana. Maathuis FJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9272–6

Bcp1, a gene required for male fertility in Arabidopsis. Xu H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14; 92(6):2106–10

Plant genetics. Shedding light on the ticking of internal timekeepers [news; comment] Barinaga M. **Science** 1995 Feb 24;267(5201):1091–2. Comment on: Science 1995 Feb 24;267(5201):1161–3. Comment on: Science 1995 Feb 24;267(5201):1163–6.

Circadian clock mutants in Arabidopsis identified by luciferase imaging [see comments] Millar AJ, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 24;267(5201):1161–3. Comment in: Science 1995 Feb 24;267(5201):1091–2.

The regulation of circadian period by phototransduction pathways in Arabidopsis [see comments] Millar AJ, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 24;267(5201):1163–6. Comment in: Science 1995 Feb 24;267(5201):1091–2.

Mutational analyses of light-controlled seedling development in Arabidopsis. Reed JW, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1994 Oct; 5(5):327–34 (60 ref.)

Being fruitful: genetics of reproduction in Arabidopsis. Preuss D. **Trends Genet** 1995 Apr;11(4):147–53 (31 ref.)

[Omega-3 fatty acid desaturase genes and genetically engineered enhancement of cold tolerance in higher plants] Iba K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Dec; 39(16):2803–13 (51 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Light inactivation of Arabidopsis photomorphogenic repressor COP1 involves a cell-specific regulation of its nucleocytoplasmic partitioning. von Arnim AG, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 16;79(6):1035–45

Ozone exposure decreases UVB sensitivity in a UVB-sensitive flavonoid mutant of Arabidopsis. Rao MV, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Jan;61(1):71–8

Overexpression of Arabidopsis COP1 results in partial suppression of light-mediated development: evidence for a light-inactivable repressor of photomorphogenesis. McNellis TW, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Oct;6(10):1391–400

Light-regulated expression of the Arabidopsis thaliana ferredoxin gene requires sequences upstream and downstream of the transcription initiation site. Bovy A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;27(1):27–39

VIROLOGY

Identification of loci in Arabidopsis that confer resistance to geminivirus infection. Lee S, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Oct; 6(4):525–35

ARABIDOPSIS THALIANA see **ARABIDOPSIS**

ARABINOFURANOSYLADENINE see **VIDARABINE**

ARABINOFURANOSYLADENINE MONOPHOSPHATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Selective delivery to the liver of antiviral nucleoside analogs coupled to a high molecular mass lactosaminated poly-L-lysine and administered to mice by intramuscular route. Di Stefano G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 16;49(12):1769–75

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A Southwest Oncology Group phase II evaluation of fludarabine monophosphate in sarcoma. Grever MR, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(3):259–61

Phase Ii study of fludarabine phosphate for gastric adenocarcinoma. An Illinois Cancer Center trial. Kilton LJ, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(2):163–6

Fludarabine phosphate. A new anticancer drug with significant activity in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia and in patients with lymphoma. Rodriguez G. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(2):75–92 (96 ref.)

Lysis pneumonopathy associated with the use of fludarabine phosphate. Crowley JJ, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Dec; 161(6):597–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Conjugation of adenine arabinoside 5'-monophosphate to arabinogalactan: synthesis, characterization, and antiviral activity. Enriquez PM, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 Mar-Apr;6(2):195–202

THERAPEUTIC USE

Adenine arabinoside 5'-monophosphate in patients with chronic hepatitis B: comparison of the efficacy in patients with high and low viral replication. Marcellin P, et al. **Gut** 1995 Mar;36(3):422–6

Effects of acyclovir and vidarabin 5'-monophosphate on anti-duck hepatitis B virus in an in vitro culture system. Motegi K. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;30(2):224–30

Effectiveness of adenine arabinoside 5'-monophosphate in kidney transplant recipients with chronic active hepatitis B. Pol S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(7):820–3

ARABINOFURANOSYLCYTOSINE see **CYTARABINE**

ARABINOFURANOSYLCYTOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE

METABOLISM

Formation of cytosine arabinoside-5'-triphosphate in different cultured lymphoblastic leukaemic cells with reference to their drug sensitivity. Köhl U, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(2):209–14

PHARMACOLOGY

Sensitivity of the DNA polymerase activities of Tetrahymena pyriformis to cytosine arabinoside triphosphate and N-ethyl-maleiimide. Benhura MA. **Pharmazie** 1995 Mar; 50(3):213–5

ARABINOFURANOSYLNUCLEOSIDES see **ARABINONUCLEOSIDES**

ARABINOFURANOSYLNUCLEOTIDES see **ARABINONUCLEOTIDES**

ARABINOFURANOSYLURACIL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Treatment of progressive outer retinal necrosis with sorivudine. Pinnolis MK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr; 119(4):516–7

Sensitive and specific radioimmunoassay for fialuridine: initial assessment of pharmacokinetics after single oral doses to healthy volunteers. Bowsher RR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2134–42

Use of 2'-fluoro-5-methyl-beta-L-arabinofuranosyluracil as a novel antiviral agent for hepatitis B virus and Epstein-Barr virus. Chu CK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr;39(4):979–81

Effect of fialuridine on replication of mitochondrial DNA in CEM cells and in human hepatoblastoma cells in culture. Colacino JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep; 38(9):1997–2002

Pharmacokinetics and tolerability of single oral doses of 882C87, a potent, new anti-varicella-zoster virus agent, in healthy volunteers. Peck RW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan;39(1):20–7

In vitro and in vivo anti-herpes viral activities and biological properties of CV-araU. Ashida N, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Dec;25(3–4):179–84

Kinetic analysis of the interaction between the diphosphate of (S)-1-(3-hydroxy-2-phosphonylmethoxypropyl)cytosine, ddCTP, AZTTP, and FIAUTP with human DNA polymerases beta and gamma. Cherrington JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 16;48(10):1986–8

Deglycosylation of antiherpesviral 5-substituted arabinosyluracil derivatives by rat liver extract and enterobacteria cells. Machida H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 15;49(6):763–6

Mammalian DNA polymerases alpha, beta, gamma, delta, and epsilon incorporate fialuridine (FIAU) monophosphate into DNA and are inhibited competitively by FIAU Triphosphate. Lewis W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 6; 33(48):14620–4

The bioavailability and disposition of 1-(beta-D-arabinofuranosyl)-5-(1-propynyl)uracil (882C87), a potent, new anti-varicella zoster virus agent. Peck RW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;39(2):143–9

Retinal toxicity and ocular kinetics of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-E-5-(2-bromovinyl)uracil in rabbits. Mochizuki K, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;232(8):503–8

Manual and automated determination of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-E-5-(2-bromovinyl)uracil and its metabolite (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)uracil in urine. Whigan DB, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Feb 17; 664(2):357–63

Cellular and molecular events leading to mitochondrial toxicity of 1-(2-deoxy-2-fluoro-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl)-5-iodouracil in human liver cells. Cui L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):555–63

Priming of duck hepatitis B virus reverse transcription in vitro: premature termination of primer DNA induced by the 5'-triphosphate of fialuridine. Staschke KA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8265–9

IOM panel exonerates researchers in FIAU deaths [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 19;273(15):1165

Toxicity, metabolism, DNA incorporation with lack of repair, and lactate production for 1-(2'-fluoro-2'-deoxy-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl)-5-iodouracil in U-937 and MOLT-4 cells. Klecker RW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;46(6):1204–9

Fialuridine accumulates in DNA of dogs, monkeys, and rats following long-term oral administration. Richardson FC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12003–7

Panel clears NIH in patient deaths [news] Stone R. **Science** 1995 Mar 24;267(5205):1759

Effects of fialuridine on hepatitis B immune globulin pharmacokinetics following orthotopic liver transplant for chronic hepatitis B viral-induced cirrhosis. McGory RW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1213–4

Clinical course of four patients receiving the experimental antiviral agent fialuridine for the treatment of chronic hepatitis B infection. Stevenson W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1219–21

[Prevention of drug interactions and its countermeasure] Nakamura H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Aug;19(3):App89–93 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Ion-pair liquid chromatography of cytarabine and uracil-arabinoside in human plasma. Burk M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 May;45(5):616–9

ARABINONUCLEOSIDES

METABOLISM

Metabolism and actions of 2-chloro-9-(2-deoxy-2-fluoro-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl)-adenine in human lymphoblastoid cells. Xie C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 1;55(13):2847–52

ARABINONUCLEOSIDES

PHARMACOLOGY

Apoptosis is induced in post-mitotic rat sympathetic neurons by arabinosides and topoisomerase II inhibitors in the presence of NGF. Tomkins CE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jun; 107 (Pt 6):1499–507

THERAPEUTIC USE

2-Amino-6-methoxypurine arabinoside: an agent for T-cell malignancies. Lambe CU, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1; 55(15):3352–6

TOXICITY

Enhanced cytotoxicity of antiviral drugs mediated by adenovirus directed transfer of the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene in rat glioma cells. Shewach DS, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Jun;1(2):107–12

ARABINONUCLEOTIDES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Low-dose cytarabine ocfosfate therapy in an elderly acute myelogenous leukemia] Hamaoka R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 May;22(6):819–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complete remission by cytarabine ocfosfate plus G-CSF therapy in a patient with hypoplastic RAEB-T] Kadowaki I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jan;22(1):145–7 **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment of refractory anemia with excess of blasts in transformation with cytarabine ocfosfate] Takeuchi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jan; 22(1):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Highly sensitive high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine-5'-stearyl phosphate (cytarabine-ocfosfate). Ramsauer B, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Mar 10;665(1):183–92

METABOLISM

Arabinofuranosyl nucleotides are not chain-terminators during initiation of new strands of DNA by DNA polymerase alpha-primase. Thompson HC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 5;34(35):11198–203

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of Ara-CMP-Stearate (YNK01): phase I study of the oral Ara-C derivative. Schleyer E, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jun;9(6):1085–90

[Plasma concentration of cytosine arabinoside (Ara-C) in the elderly patients with hematological malignancy treated by Ara-C or cytarabine ocfosfate (SPAC)] Tsutsumi H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;32(3):190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Successful treatment of acute myelomonocytic leukemia developed from MDS with cytarabine ocfosfate (SPAC)] Wake A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb;22(3):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Pharmacokinetics of Ara-CMP-Stearate (YNK01): phase I study of the oral Ara-C derivative. Schleyer E, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jun;9(6):1085–90

ARABINOSE

Use of cephalexin-aztreonam-arabinose agar for selective isolation of Enterococcus faecium. Ford M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec;32(12):2999–3001

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis of transition-state analogues as potential inhibitors of sialidase from Influenza virus. Driguez PA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Sep 15;262(2):297–310

Synthesis and spontaneous dimerization of the tri-O-benzyl derivative of "2-keto-1-C-methylene-D-glucopyranose" (2,6-anhydro-4,5,7-tri-O-benzyl-1-deoxy-D-arabino-hept-1-en-3-ulose+ +). Martin OR, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Nov 1;264(1):141–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of regioisomeric methyl alpha-L-arabinofuranobiosides. Kawabata Y, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Feb 1;267(1):39–47

CHEMISTRY

Mechanism of autoxidative glycosylation: identification of glyoxal and arabinose as intermediates in the autoxidative modification of proteins by glucose. Wells-Knecht KJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 21;34(11):3702–9

GENETICS

An arabinose-inducible expression vector, pAR3, compatible with ColE1-derived plasmids. Pérez-Pérez J, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 26;158(1):141–2

METABOLISM

Extracellular arabinases in Aspergillus nidulans: the effect of different cre mutations on enzyme levels. van der Veen P, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1994;162(6):433–40

Conversion of D-arabinose to D-erythroascorbic acid and oxalic acid in Sclerotinia sclerotiorum. Loewus FA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 6;212(1):196–203

Molecular cloning of the Escherichia coli B L-fucose-D-arabinose gene cluster. Elsinghorst EA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(23):7223–32

Tight regulation, modulation, and high-level expression by vectors containing the arabinose PBAD promoter. Guzman LM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):4121–30

In vivo induction kinetics of the arabinose promoters in Escherichia coli. Johnson CM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun; 177(12):3438–42

Tandem mass spectrometry and structural elucidation of glycopeptides from a hydroxyproline-rich plant cell wall glycoprotein indicate that contiguous hydroxyproline residues are the major sites of hydroxyproline O-arabinosylation. Kieliszewski MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2541–9

The use of gelatin microparticles to delay the release of readily water-soluble materials. Lou Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;47(2):97–102

URINE

Increased urinary excretion of analogs of Krebs cycle metabolites and arabinose in two brothers with autistic features. Shaw W, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Aug;41(8 Pt 1):1094–104

ARABINOSYLADENINE see **VIDARABINE**

ARABINOSYLADENINE MONOPHOSPHATE see **ARABINOFURANOSYLADENINE MONOPHOSPHATE**

ARABINOSYLCYTOSINE see **CYTARABINE**

ARABINOSYLCYTOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE see **ARABINOFURANOSYLCYTOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE**

ARABINOSYLURACIL see **ARABINOFURANOSYLURACIL**

ARAC GENES see **GENES, ARAC**

ARACHIDIC ACIDS see **EICOSANOIC ACIDS**

ARACHIDONATE 5-LIPOXYGENASE

Inflammatory effector mechanisms in asthma. Drazen JM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):403–7 (23 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Localization of 5-lipoxygenase to the nucleus of resting rat basophilic leukemia cells. Brock TG, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:151–3

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mode of action of the leukotriene synthesis (FLAP) inhibitor BAY X1005. Implications for biological regulation of 5-lipoxygenase. Hatzelmann A, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1994;22:23–31 (29 ref.)

5-Lipoxygenase inhibitors in the treatment of inflammatory bowel disease. Rask-Madsen J, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1994; 22:113–24 (100 ref.)

Metal inhibition of LTA4 hydrolase and cellular 5-lipoxygenase activity. Wetterholm A, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995; 23:179–81

Clinical studies with agents active on the 5-lipoxygenase pathway. Drazen J. **Allergy** 1995;50(22 Suppl):22–6 (38 ref.)

Characterization of specific subcellular 15-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (15-HETE) binding sites on rat basophilic leukemia cells. Kang LT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 6;1256(3):297–304

Novel bishydroxamic acids as 5-lipoxygenase inhibitors. Ohemeng KA, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Mar; 2(3):187–93

Total synthesis of ardisiaquinone A, a potent 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor, isolated from Ardisia sieboldii, and degree of 5-lipoxygenase inhibitory activity of its derivatives. Fukuyama Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct; 42(10):2211–3

Functional and morphological characterization of neuropathy induced with 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor CGS 21595. Classen W, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Jul; 46(2):119–25

Treatment of chronic stable asthma with drugs active on the 5-lipoxygenase pathway. Drazen JM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):319–20 (3 ref.)

The influence of 5-lipoxygenase inhibition in allergic rhinitis. Howarth PH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):423–4

Suppression of NF kappa B activation and NF kappa B-dependent gene expression by tepoxalin, a dual inhibitor of cyclooxygenase and 5-lipoxygenase. Kazmi SM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb;57(2):299–310

Effect of a 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor, AL-3264, on propranolol-induced bronchoconstriction in guinea-pigs. Songür N, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1995 Mar; 11(2):175–85

Synthesis and 5-lipoxygenase inhibitory activities of some novel 2-substituted 5-benzofuran hydroxamic acids. Ohemeng KA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Oct 14; 37(21):3663–7

Synthesis, structure-activity relationships, and pharmacological evaluation of pyrrolo[3,2,1-ij]quinoline derivatives: potent histamine and platelet activating factor antagonism and 5-lipoxygenase inhibitory properties. Potential therapeutic application in asthma. Paris D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Feb 17;38(4):669–85

Tepoxalin: a dual cyclooxygenase/5-lipoxygenase inhibitor of arachidonic acid metabolism with potent anti-inflammatory activity and a favorable gastrointestinal profile. Argentieri DC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1399–408

Optimization of the potency and duration of action of N-hydroxyurea 5-lipoxygenase inhibitors. Bell RL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):724–31

Pharmacological characterization of SB 202235, a potent and selective 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor: effects in models of allergic asthma. Chabot-Fletcher MC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1147–55

A pilot study of zileuton, a novel selective 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor, in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Hackshaw KV, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):462–8

A useful method for differential evaluation of anti-inflammatory effects due to cyclooxygenase and 5-lipoxygenase inhibitions in mice. Ishii K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;65(4):297–303

Mechanism of 5-lipoxygenase inhibition by acetyl-11-keto-beta-boswellic acid. Safayhi H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;47(6):1212–6

Inhibition of leukotriene production by FK506 in rat basophilic leukemia-1 cells. Hamasaki Y, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 Mar;50(3):137–45

BIOSYNTHESIS

5-lipoxygenase expression in cultured human keratinocytes. Janssen-Timmen U, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995; 23:329–31

Transforming growth factor-beta and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 induce 5-lipoxygenase activity during myeloid cell maturation. Steinhilber D, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995; 23:449–51

Mode of action of the leukotriene synthesis (FLAP) inhibitor BAY X 1005: implications for biological regulation of 5-lipoxygenase. Hatzelmann A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Nov;43(1-2):64–8 (29 ref.)

On the induction of 5-lipoxygenase expression and activity in HL-60 cells: effects of vitamin D3, retinoic acid, DMSO and TGF beta. Brungs M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 30;205(3):1572–80

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor increases 5-lipoxygenase gene transcription and protein expression in human neutrophils. Stanková J, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15;85(12):3719–26

Diacylglycerol lipase activation and 5-lipoxygenase activation and translocation following TCR/CD3 triggering in T cells. Cifone MG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Apr;25(4):1080–6

The nuclear receptor for melatonin represses 5-lipoxygenase gene expression in human B lymphocytes. Steinhilber D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7037–40

Sequential induction of 5-lipoxygenase gene expression and activity in Mono Mac 6 cells by transforming growth factor beta and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Brungs M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):107–11

Expression of 5-lipoxygenase in differentiating human skin keratinocytes. Janssen-Timmen U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6966–70

Expression of 5-lipoxygenase in lymphoblastoid B and T cells. el Makhour-Hojeij Y, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 Jul; 48(1):21–9

BLOOD

Properties of LTA4 synthase in human neutrophil preparations. Hill E, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:155–7

Oxygenation of arachidonylethanolamide (anandamide) by lipoxygenases. Ueda N, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:163–5

Novel mode of monocyte 5-lipoxygenase stimulation. Weide I, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995; 23:325–7

Neutrophil lipoxygenase activation and leukosequestration in postischemic myocutaneous flaps: role of LTB4. Kirschner RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2167–74

Effect of Pygeum africanum extract on A23187-stimulated

production of lipoxygenase metabolites from human polymorphonuclear cells. Paubert-Braquet M, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1994 May;9(3):285-90

Contact-mediated stimulation of the monocyte 5-lipoxygenase pathway is enhanced by the presence of platelets. Weide I, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jan 15; 77(2):187-92

CHEMISTRY

5-lipoxygenase: structure and stability of recombinant enzyme, regulation in Mono Mac 6 cells. Rådmark O, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:1-9 (23 ref.)

Stabilization of purified human 5-lipoxygenase with glutathione peroxidase and superoxide dismutase. Zhang YY, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jul;220(1):28-35

GENETICS

Leukotriene-deficient mice generated by targeted disruption of the 5-lipoxygenase gene. Funk CD, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995; 23:145-50

Arachidonic acid metabolism in the human mast cell line HMC-1: 5-lipoxygenase gene expression and biosynthesis of thromboxane. Macchia L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 27;1257(1):58-74

Diverse expression of cytosolic phospholipase A2, 5-lipoxygenase and prostaglandin H synthase 2 in acute pre-B-lymphocytic leukaemia cells. Feltenmark S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jul;90(3):585-94

Mutations at the C-terminal isoleucine and other potential iron ligands of 5-lipoxygenase. Hammarberg T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 1;230(2):401-7

cDNA cloning, expression, mutagenesis, intracellular localization, and gene chromosomal assignment of mouse 5-lipoxygenase. Chen XS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28; 270(30):17993-9

METABOLISM

On the interfacial phenomena in lipoxygenase catalysis. Butovich IA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995; 23:159-61

The 5-lipoxygenase pathway in normal and malignant human B lymphocytes. Jakobsson PJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:293-8 (28 ref.)

5-lipoxygenase: structure and stability of recombinant enzyme, regulation in Mono Mac 6 cells. Rådmark O, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:1-9 (23 ref.)

Reperfusion induces 5-lipoxygenase translocation and leukotriene C4 production in ischemic brain. Ohtsuki T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):H1249-57

5-Lipoxygenase. Ford-Hutchinson AW, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1994;63:383-417 (164 ref.)

Human 5-lipoxygenase associates with phosphatidylcholine liposomes and modulates LTA4 synthetase activity. Noguchi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 8; 1215(3):300-6

Role of 5'-lipoxygenase metabolites in the activation of peritoneal macrophages for tumoricidal function. Hubbard NE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Jan;160(1):115-22

IL-2 gene expression and NF-kappa B activation through CD28 requires reactive oxygen production by 5-lipoxygenase. Los M, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 1; 14(15):3731-40

Translocation and leukotriene synthetic capacity of nuclear 5-lipoxygenase in rat basophilic leukemia cells and alveolar macrophages. Brock TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15; 270(37):21652-8

5-Lipoxygenase contains a functional Src homology 3-binding motif that interacts with the Src homology 3 domain of Grb2 and cytoskeletal proteins. Lepley RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24163-8

Eosinophil 15-lipoxygenase is a leukotriene A4 synthase. MacMillan DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28; 269(43):26663-8

5-Lipoxygenase is located in the euchromatin of the nucleus in resting human alveolar macrophages and translocates to the nuclear envelope upon cell activation. Woods JW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2035-46

The immediate phase of c-kit ligand stimulation of mouse bone marrow-derived mast cells elicits rapid leukotriene C4 generation through posttranslational activation of cytosolic phospholipase A2 and 5-lipoxygenase. Murakami M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jul 1;182(1):197-206

5-Lipoxygenase: enzyme expression and regulation of activity. Steinhilber D. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1994 Jul; 69(1):3-14 (138 ref.)

The antipsoriatic Mahonia aquifolium and its active constituents; I. Pro- and antioxidant properties and inhibition of 5-lipoxygenase. Müller K, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Oct;60(5):421-4

Chamazulene: an antioxidant-type inhibitor of leukotriene B4 formation. Safayhi H, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Oct; 60(5):410-3

Reduced 5-lipoxygenase metabolism of arachidonic acid in macrophages rrom 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-deficient rats. Coffey MJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 Nov; 48(5):313-29

The 5-lipoxygenase pathway in cultured human intestinal epithelial cells. Cortese JF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1995 Mar; 49(3):155-66

Noradrenaline and dopamine infusions modulate arachidonic acid cyclooxygenase and 5-lipoxygenase pathways ex vivo in man. Kerttula T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Jul; 53(1):47-52

Highly purified guinea pig type II pneumocytes have the leukotriene A4 hydrolase but do not express 5-lipoxygenase activity. Robidoux C, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Oct; 51(4):263-70

Liver lipoxygenase arachidonic acid metabolites in streptozotocin-induced diabetes in rats. Roselló-Catafau J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Dec; 51(6):411-3

[The role of phospholipase A2, 5-lipoxygenase, and cyclooxygenase in activation of human neutrophil "oxygen burst": the modulating effect of osmolality of the medium] Kuchkina NV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Jul;59(7):1034-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Blockade of eosinophil migration by 5-lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase inhibition in explanted guinea pig trachealis. Muñoz NM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):L446-54

PHYSIOLOGY

Modulation of glutamate and aspartate release from slices of hippocampal area CA1 by inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism. Peterson CL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar; 64(3):1152-60

Role of leukotrienes revealed by targeted disruption of the 5-lipoxygenase gene. Chen XS, et al. **Nature** 1994 Nov 10;372(6502):179-82

Altered inflammatory responses in leukotriene-deficient mice. Goulet JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12852-6

ARACHIDONATE 12-LIPOXYGENASE

ANALYSIS

12-Lipoxygenase in Lewis lung carcinoma cells: molecular identity, intracellular distribution of activity and protein, and Ca(2+)-dependent translocation from cytosol to membranes. Hagmann W, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1995 Jan; 49(1):49-62

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

High density lipoprotein inhibits platelet 12-lipoxygenase activity. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;85(3):355-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Autocrine motility factor induces differential 12-lipoxygenase expression and activity in high- and low-metastatic K1735 melanoma cell variants. Silletti S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5752-6

Induction of 12-lipoxygenase expression by epidermal growth factor is mediated by protein kinase C in A431 cells. Liu YW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct; 271(1):567-73

Localization of 12-lipoxygenase mRNA in cultured oligodendrocytes and astrocytes by in situ reverse transcriptase and polymerase chain reaction. Bendani MK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 21;189(3):159-62

Elevated 12-lipoxygenase mRNA expression correlates with advanced stage and poor differentiation of human prostate cancer. Gao X, et al. **Urology** 1995 Aug;46(2):227-37

BLOOD

Oxygenation of arachidonylethanolamide (anandamide) by lipoxygenases. Ueda N, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:163-5

Immunocytochemical localization of platelet-type arachidonate 12-lipoxygenase in mouse blood cells. Nakamura M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Mar; 43(3):237-44

GENETICS

Fibronectin-induced cell spreading and down-regulation of 12-lipoxygenase expression in megakaryocytic DAMI cells. Kuchinke W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):606-12

Expression, purification, and characterization of porcine leukocyte 12-lipoxygenase produced in the methylotrophic yeast, Pichia pastoris. Reddy RG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):381-8

12-lipoxygenase mRNA expression by cultured neurons. Palluy O, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Sep;317(9):813-8

Ribozyme-mediated inhibition of expression of leukocyte-type 12-lipoxygenase in porcine aortic vascular smooth muscle cells. Gu JL, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jul; 77(1):14-20

The transcriptional regulation of human arachidonate 12-lipoxygenase gene by NF kappa B/Rel. Arakawa T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 17;363(1-2):105-10

ARACHIDONATE 15-LIPOXYGENASE

METABOLISM

On the interfacial phenomena in lipoxygenase catalysis. Butovich IA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995; 23:159-61

Biological properties of 12(S)-HETE in cancer metastasis. Gao X, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995; 23:439-44 (34 ref.)

Regulation of 12-lipoxygenase by platelet-derived growth factor in vascular smooth muscle cells. Natarajan R, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:435-7

12-Lipoxygenase, 12(S)-HETE, and cancer metastasis. Tang DG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 15;744:199-215 (49 ref.)

A leukocyte type of 12-lipoxygenase is expressed in human vascular and mononuclear cells. Evidence for upregulation by angiotensin II. Kim JA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):942-8

Endogenous sulfidopeptide leukotriene synthesis and 12-lipoxygenase activity in bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana) erythrocytes. Gronert K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 6;1255(3):311-9

Chamazulene: an antioxidant-type inhibitor of leukotriene B4 formation. Safayhi H, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Oct; 60(5):410-3

PHYSIOLOGY

12-lipoxygenases and 12(S)-HETE: role in cancer metastasis. Honn KV, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1994 Dec; 13(3-4):365-96 (195 ref.)

ARACHIDONATE 15-LIPOXYGENASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Characterization and inhibition of 15-lipoxygenase in human monocytes: comparison with soybean 15-lipoxygenase. Gleason MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):C1301-7

Inhibition of 15-lipoxygenase by orobol. Kohyama T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;47(9):1069-71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of 15-lipoxygenase in transplant coronary artery disease. Ravalli S, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:381-3

15-lipoxygenase immunoreactivity in normal and in asthmatic airways. Bradding P, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;151(4):1201-4

Induction of 15-lipoxygenase by interleukin-13 in human blood monocytes. Nassar GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27631-4

BLOOD

A hyperresponsive 15-lipoxygenase phenotype in rabbit and human populations: relationship to atherosclerosis. Bailey JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):346S

CHEMISTRY

The x-ray structure and biophysical studies of a 15-lipoxygenase. Boyington JC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 15;744:310-3

On the positional specificity of 15-lipoxygenase. Sloane DL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 15;744:99-106 (24 ref.)

Identification of a specific methionine in mammalian 15-lipoxygenase which is oxygenated by the enzyme product 13-HPODE: dissociation of sulfoxide formation from self-inactivation. Gan QF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 30;34(21):7069-79

GENETICS

A hyperresponsive 15-lipoxygenase phenotype in rabbit and human populations: relationship to atherosclerosis. Bailey JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):346S

METABOLISM

Human 15-lipoxygenase: a potential effector molecule for interleukin-4. Sigal E, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1994; 22:309-16 (27 ref.)

Oxygenation of arachidonylethanolamide (anandamide) by lipoxygenases. Ueda N, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:163-5

Characterization and inhibition of 15-lipoxygenase in human monocytes: comparison with soybean 15-lipoxygenase. Gleason MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):C1301-7

Immunohistochemical demonstration of 15-lipoxygenase in transplant coronary artery disease. Ravalli S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):340-8

Systemic activation of 15-lipoxygenase in heart, lung, and vascular tissues by hypercholesterolemia: relationship to lipoprotein oxidation and atherogenesis. Bailey JM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Mar;113(2):247-58

15-Lipoxygenase expression in smooth muscle cells from atherosclerotic rabbit aortas. Hugou I, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Mar;113(2):189-95

3,5-Di-t-butyl-4-hydroxytoluene (BHT) and probucol

ARACHIDONATE 15-LIPOXYGENASE

stimulate selectively the reaction of mammalian 15-lipoxygenase with biomembranes. Schnurr K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 3;1254(1):66-72

Enhanced levels of lipoperoxides in low density lipoprotein incubated with murine fibroblast expressing high levels of human 15-lipoxygenase. Benz DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5191-7

Eosinophil 15-lipoxygenase is a leukotriene A4 synthase. MacMillan DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28; 269(43):26663-8

Modulation of the beta-adrenergic response of cardiomyocytes by specific lipoxygenase products involves their incorporation into phosphatidylinositol and activation of protein kinase C. Wallukat G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):29055-60

Transfer of 15-lipoxygenase gene into rabbit iliac arteries results in the appearance of oxidation-specific lipid-protein adducts characteristic of oxidized low density lipoprotein. Ylä-Herttuala S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2692-8

Liver lipoxygenase arachidonic acid metabolites in streptozotocin-induced diabetes in rats. Roselló-Catafau J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Dec; 51(6):411-3

[Effect of carnosine on lipoxygenase activity in rabbit reticulocytes] Stvolinskil SL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;119(1):40-2 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Dietary linoleic acid in alcohol-induced liver cirrhosis. Bailey JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):247S

ARACHIDONATE LIPOXYGENASES

METABOLISM

Epidermal fatty acid oxygenases are activated in non-psoriatic dermatoses. Baer AN, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Feb;104(2):251-5

Arachidonate lipoxygenase metabolite formation in gestational tissues. Edwin SS, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1994 May;9(3):291-300

Co-regulated expression of glomerular 12/15-lipoxygenase and interleukin-4 mRNAs in rat nephrotoxic nephritis. Katoh T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Aug;46(2):341-9

ARACHIDONIC ACID

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Evidence that dietary arachidonic acid increases circulating triglycerides. Whelan J, et al. **Lipids** 1995 May;30(5):425-9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see ARACHIDONIC ACIDS

ANALYSIS

Induction of stearoyl-CoA desaturase 2 gene expression correlates with fatty acid changes in phosphatidylcholine. Tebbey PW, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug; 33(5):991-1000

Incorporation of stable isotope-labeled arachidonic acid into cellular phospholipid molecular species and analysis by fast atom bombardment tandem mass spectrometry. Kayganich-Harrison KA, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1994 Sep;23(9):562-71

Effect of essential fatty acid deficiency on the fatty acid composition and arachidonic acid levels in rat maxillae and mandibles. Alam SQ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Sep; 55(3):169-72

Arachidonic acid and peanut oil [letter; comment] Agostoni C, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):1030-1. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1528-30.

Arachidonic acid and peanut oil [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1516] Trurwell AS, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):1030. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1528-30.

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of lipid mediator biosynthesis in human inflammatory cells by BIRM 270. Parks TP, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;46:139-46 (23 ref.)

Study of the mechanisms of action of sodium meclofenamic acid (Meclomen) a "double inhibitor" of the arachidonic acid cascade. Stadler I, et al. **J Med** 1994;25(6):371-82

Prostaglandins and inhibitors of arachidonate metabolism suppress experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Reder AT, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Oct;54(1-2):117-27

BIRM 270: a novel inhibitor of arachidonate release that blocks leukotriene B4 and platelet-activating factor biosynthesis in human neutrophils. Farina PR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1418-26

[The role of the derivatives of the arachidonic acid metabolic cascade in regulating the functions of the normal and pathological hepatobiliary system (a review of the literature)] Pavlovskil MP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Mar-Apr; (3-4):28-34 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Differences related to the production of arachidonic acid between collagen- and thrombin-stimulated human platelets. Fujita M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug; 116(2):269-73

Arachidonate and docosahexaenoate biosynthesis in various species and compartments in vivo. Salem N Jr, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;75:114-9

BLOOD

Mediator assays in aspirin-induced asthma. Szczeklik A. **Allergy Proc** 1994 May-Jun;15(3):135-8 (24 ref.)

Production of diacylglycerol and arachidonic acid in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with asthma and healthy controls. Dooper MW, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Mar;74(3):248-54

5-15-diHETE and lipoxins generated by neutrophils from endogenous arachidonic acid as asthma biomarkers. Chavis C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6; 207(1):273-9

Leukotriene synthesis in calcium-depleted human neutrophils: arachidonic acid release correlates with calcium influx. Krump E, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):681-8

Increased cytosolic phospholipase A2 activity is not accompanied by arachidonic acid liberation in U46619-stimulated rabbit platelets. Akiba S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Feb;35(2):275-81

Differential effects of anti-asthmatic drugs on arachidonic acid and platelet-activating factor. Saeed SA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):443S

Inhibitors of CoA-independent transacylase block the movement of arachidonate into 1-ether-linked phospholipids of human neutrophils. Chilton FH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25;34(16):5403-10

Influence of a long-term zinc-deficient diet on rat platelet function and fatty acid composition. Faure P, et al. **Biometals** 1995 Jan;8(1):80-5

Differences related to the production of arachidonic acid between collagen- and thrombin-stimulated human platelets. Fujita M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug; 116(2):269-73

The role of plasma arachidonic acid metabolites in the pathogenesis and the prognosis of Henoch-Schönlein purpura. Buyan N, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Jun; 50(6):353-6

Vitamin E deficiency increases serum thromboxane A2, platelet arachidonate and lipid peroxidation in male Sprague-Dawley rats. Chen HW, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Jul; 51(1):11-7

Effects of fatty acyl coenzyme A esters on lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase metabolism of arachidonic acid in rabbit platelets. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Apr; 52(4):255-8

Influence of various doses of aspirin (in vivo) on platelet arachidonic acid metabolism (ex vivo) and function. Rao GH, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Jul;51(1):63-7

Platelet activation induced by interleukin-6: evidence for a mechanism involving arachidonic acid metabolism. Oleksowicz L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Aug; 72(2):302-8

Chloroquine inhibits stimulated platelets at the arachidonic acid pathway. Nosál R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Mar 15; 77(6):531-42

Plasma total phospholipid arachidonic acid and eicosapentaenoic acid in normal and hypertensive pregnancy. Craig-Schmidt MC, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;76:126-9

A phenolic antioxidant extracted from olive oil inhibits platelet aggregation and arachidonic acid metabolism in vitro. Petroni A, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;75:169-72

[Release of arachidonate from rat spleen lymphocytes after irradiation] Matyshevskaia OP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 May-Jun;66(3):60-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The correction of disorders in arachidonic acid metabolism in coronary spasm of an immune origin] Marchenko HI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 May-Aug;40(3-4):81-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMISTRY

Leukocyte transmigration, chemotaxis, and oxygenated derivatives of arachidonic acid: when is chirality important? [comment] Serhan CN. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;12(3):251-3 (14 ref.) . Comment on: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1995 Mar;12(3):260-7.

Promotion of oxidative damage to arachidonic acid and alpha 1-antiproteinase by anti-inflammatory drugs in the presence of the haem proteins myoglobin and cytochrome C. Evans PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 16; 48(12):2173-9

omega-Hydroxylation of docosahexaenoic acid or arachidonic acid in human colonic well differentiated adenocarcinoma homogenate. Shimizu S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 6;1256(3):293-6

Adipocyte lipid-binding protein complexed with arachidonic acid. Titration calorimetry and X-ray crystallographic studies. LaLonde JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14; 269(41):25339-47

Spectroscopic evidence for reaction of prostaglandin H synthase-1 tyrosyl radical with arachidonic acid. Tsai A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10503-8

Identification of arachidonate epoxides/diols by capillary chromatography-mass spectrometry. VanRollins M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 May;36(5):952-66

DEFICIENCY

Cord blood mononuclear leukocytes of neonates at risk of atopy have a deficiency of arachidonic acid. Ioppi M, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1994 Nov-Dec; 4(6):272-6

HISTORY

The pharmacology of slow reacting substance C and of arachidonic acid. 1973 [classical article] Vargaftig BB. **Agents Actions** 1994 Dec;43(3-4):158-66; discussion 167

METABOLISM

Modulation of NMDA receptor-mediated release of [3H]arachidonate in hippocampal slices of immature rats. Salińska E, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1995; 55(1):11-21

Arachidonic acid release and permeability changes induced by endothelins in human cerebromicrovascular endothelium. Stanimirovic DB, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:71-5

Endotoxin and arachidonic acid metabolites in portal, hepatic and arterial blood of cattle with acute ruminal acidosis. Andersen PH, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(3):223-34

Cannabinoid stimulation of arachidonate metabolism in human peripheral blood mononuclear leukocytes. Specter S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;373:97-101 (14 ref.)

AA-release is under control of PLA2 and DAG lipase in rat liver macrophages. Ambs P, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:81-3

Multiple forms of phospholipase A2 in macrophages capable of arachidonic acid release for eicosanoid biosynthesis. Dennis EA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:75-80 (15 ref.)

Biosynthesis and degradation of alpha-paranaric acid and related conjugated tetraene fatty acids. Hamberg M. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:193-8

Arachidonic acid omega-hydroxylation and cytochrome P450 4A expression in the rat kidney. Lin F, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:203-5

Production of PGE2 and 15-HETE by fibrosarcoma cells. Mahboubi K, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:303-5

Arachidonic acid liberation from rat tracheal epithelial cells by alveolar macrophages. Reimann A, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:357-9

Enzymatic formation of hepoxilin A3. Reynaud D, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:183-5

Effects of tebufelone (NE-11740), a new anti-inflammatory drug, on arachidonic acid metabolism. Weisman SM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 May;41(3-4):156-63

Effect of leflunomide on constitutive and inducible pathways of cellular eicosanoid generation. Weithmann KU, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 May;41(3-4):164-70

Potential phospholipase A2s involved in inflammatory diseases. Dennis EA. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;46:35-9 (12 ref.)

Calcium influx is required for tannin-mediated arachidonic acid release from alveolar macrophages. Bates PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):L33-40

Calcium overload and cardiac myocyte cell damage induced by arachidonate lipoxygenation. Oe H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1396-402

Analysis of leukotrienes, lipoxins, and monooxygenated metabolites of arachidonic acid by reversed-phase high-pressure liquid chromatography. Yu W, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Apr 10;226(2):241-51

Cytochrome P450 arachidonic acid omega-hydroxylation in the proximal tubule of the rat kidney. Lin F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 15;744:11-24

Activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase and arachidonate release via two G protein-coupled receptors expressed in the rat hippocampus. Mori M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 15;744:107-25 (110 ref.)

Cytokine regulation of mast cell protease phenotype and arachidonic acid metabolism. Murakami M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 15;744:84-98 (93 ref.)

Arachidonic acid metabolism after heparin reversal with protamine [letter; comment] Katircioğlu SF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):550-1. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Apr;57(4):999-1006.

Prostaglandin H synthase-2 is induced in Syrian hamster embryo cells in response to basic fibroblast growth factor. Angerman-Stewart JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr 20;318(2):378-86

7-HETE, 10-HETE, and 13-HETE are major products of NADPH-dependent arachidonic acid metabolism in rat liver microsomes: analysis of their stereochemistry, and the stereochemistry of their acid-catalyzed rearrangement. Brash AR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 20; 321(2):485-92

Arachidonic acid metabolism by human cytochrome P450s 2C8, 2C9, 2E1, and 1A2: regioselective oxygenation and evidence for a role for CYP2C enzymes in arachidonic acid epoxygenation in human liver microsomes. Rifkind AB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jul 10;320(2):380-9

Regulation of free arachidonic acid levels in isolated salivary glands from the lone star tick: a role for dopamine. Bowman AS, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1995;29(3):309–27

Arachidonic acid mobilization is suppressed during mitosis: role of cytosolic phospholipase A2 activation. Berlin RD, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 1;309 (Pt 1):91–7

Characterization of ATP receptor responsible for the activation of phospholipase A2 and stimulation of prostaglandin E2 production in thymic epithelial cells. Liu P, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 1;308 (Pt 2):399–404

Phospholipase participation in cannabinoid-induced release of free arachidonic acid. Burstein S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 15;48(6):1253–64

Lipocortin-1 and the control of arachidonic acid release in cell signalling. Glucocorticoids (changed from glucorticoids) inhibit G protein-dependent activation of cPLA2 activity. Croxtall JD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 8;50(4):465–74

Depolarising levels of KCl inhibit endothelin-1-mediated release of arachidonic acid in rat C6 glioma cells. Dunican DJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):285S

Anti-sense to secretory type II phospholipase A2 inhibits fMLP induced arachidonic acid release in differentiated HL-60's. Elmore MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May; 22(2):136S

Diacylglycerol hydrolysis to arachidonic acid is necessary for insulin secretion from isolated pancreatic islets: sequential actions of diacylglycerol and monoacylglycerol lipases. Konrad RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 15; 33(45):13284–94

Identification of a substance, previously shown to enhance mitogenesis of human lymphocytes, as the acetamide of p-aminobenzoic acid. Barbieri B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 6;1214(3):309–16

Arachidonic acid is a preferred acetyl donor among fatty acids in the acetylation of p-aminobenzoic acid by human lymphoid cells. Barbieri B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 13;1257(2):157–66

The role of protein kinase C in arachidonic acid release and prostaglandin E production from CHO cells transfected with EGF receptors. Clark S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 10;1224(2):221–7

Distribution and metabolism of arachidonic and docosahexaenoic acids in rat pineal cells. Effect of norepinephrine. Delton I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 20;1254(2):147–54

Reversible reduction of phospholipid bound arachidonic acid after low density lipoprotein apheresis. Evidence for rapid incorporation of plasmalogen phosphatidylethanolamine into the red blood cell membrane. Engelmann B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1196(2):154–64

Inhibition of phorbol ester-stimulated arachidonic acid release by alkylglycerols. Robinson M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 9;1254(3):361–7

Dietary n - 3 polyunsaturated fatty acids modify Syrian hamster platelet and macrophage phospholipid fatty acyl composition and eicosanoid synthesis: a controlled study. Surette ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 16; 1255(2):185–91

Leukotriene B4, an arachidonic acid metabolite, regulates intracellular free calcium release in eggs and mitotic cells of the sand dollar (Echinaracnius parma). Silver RB, et al. **Biol Bull** 1994 Oct;187(2):242–4

Incorporation of stable isotope-labeled arachidonic acid into cellular phospholipid molecular species and analysis by fast atom bombardment tandem mass spectrometry. Kayganich-Harrison KA, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1994 Sep;23(9):562–71

Effects of the release of arachidonic acid from 1-ether-linked phospholipids on opsonized-zymosan stimulated rabbit alveolar macrophages. Nakajima T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Feb;18(2):199–202

Dissociation between the phospholipases C and A2 activities in stimulated platelets and their involvement in the arachidonic acid liberation. Faili A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Sep;88(1):149–55

Effects of dietary fish oil (MaxEPA) on N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine (BOP)-induced pancreatic carcinogenesis in hamsters. Appel MJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 1;94(2):179–89

Generation of mutagens during arachidonic acid metabolism. Marnett LJ. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1994 Dec;13(3–4):303–8 (54 ref.)

Rac mediates growth factor-induced arachidonic acid release. Peppelenbosch MP, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 16; 81(6):849–56

Potentiation by cholesterol and vitamin D3 oxygenated derivatives of arachidonic acid release and prostaglandin E2 synthesis induced by the epidermal growth factor in NRK 49F cells: the role of protein kinase C. Astruc ME, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Sep;6(7):763–75

Increased intracellular glycerophosphoinositol and arachidonic acid are biochemical markers for lindane toxicity. Senar S, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Nov;6(8):915–21

Arachidonic acid-dependent phosphorylation of troponin I and myosin light chain 2 in cardiac myocytes. Damron DS, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jun;76(6):1011–9

Photosensitivity of the isolated pigment epithelium and arachidonic acid metabolism: preliminary results. Pautler EL. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Sep;13(9):687–95

Identification of hepatocytes as the major locus of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin-induced CYP1-related P450s, TCDDAA and TCDDAHH, in chick embryo liver. Paroli L, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Nov-Dec;22(6):962–8

PKC zeta is a molecular switch in signal transduction of TNF-alpha, bifunctionally regulated by ceramide and arachidonic acid. Müller G, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 1; 14(9):1961–9

Role of lipoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid in the regulation of adrenocorticotropin secretion by perifused rat anterior pituitary cells. Won JG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1496–503

Influence of mineral dusts on metabolism of arachidonic acid by alveolar macrophage. Demers LM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 10:97–100

Effects of organometals on cellular signaling. I. Influence of metabolic inhibitors on metal-induced arachidonic acid liberation. Käfer A, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:325–30

Effects of organometals on cellular signaling. II. Inhibition of reincorporation of free arachidonic acid and influence on paf-acether synthesis by triethyllead. Krug HF, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:331–4

Lead toxicity via arachidonate signal transduction to growth responses in the splenic macrophage. Lee JJ, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Nov;67(2):209–19

Membrane arachidonic acid concentration correlates with age and induction of long-term potentiation in the dentate gyrus in the rat. Lynch MA, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jun 1;6(6):1008–14

Effects of Trolox C and SIN-1 on arachidonic acid metabolism and on cyclic GMP formation in leukocytes. Riutta A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 12;262(3):217–22

Muscarinic stimulation of arachidonic acid release and prostaglandin synthesis in bovine ciliary muscle: prostaglandins induce cyclic AMP formation and muscle relaxation. Yousufzai SY, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 May; 58(5):513–22

Peroxisomal–microsomal communication in unsaturated fatty acid metabolism. Baykousheva SP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 26;367(2):198–200

Arachidonic acid binds to apolipoprotein D: implications for the protein's function. Morais Cabral JH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 5;366(1):53–6

Release of arachidonic and linoleic acid metabolites in skin organ cultures as characteristics of in vitro skin irritancy. van de Sandt JJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Apr; 25(1):20–8

Identification of arachidonate P-450 metabolites in human platelet phospholipids. Zhu Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):854–9

Stimulus-dependent effects of CI-986 on arachidonic acid metabolism by human neutrophils. Wright CD, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Feb;44(2):74–8

Synergistic effects among oxidants, membrane-damaging agents, fatty acids, proteinases, and xenobiotics: killing of epithelial cells and release of arachidonic acid. Ginsburg I, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Feb;19(1):101–18

Uptake, incorporation and redistribution of arachidonic acid in isolated salivary glands of the lone star tick. Bowman AS, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;25(4):441–7

Origin of arachidonic acid in the salivary glands of the lone star tick, Amblyomma, americanum. Bowman AS, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;25(2):225–33

Biochemical functions of a pool of arachidonic acid associated with triglycerides in human inflammatory cells. Triggiani M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1–3):261–3 (16 ref.)

Characterization of arachidonic acid metabolism and the polymorphonuclear leukocyte response in mice infected intracorneally with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kernacki KA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jan;36(1):16–23

Products of arachidonic acid metabolism and the effects of cyclooxygenase inhibition on ongoing cutaneous allergic reactions in human beings. Atkins PC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Mar;95(3):742–7

Renal vasoconstriction with U-46,619; role of arachidonate metabolites. Wilcox CS, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Oct; 5(4):1120–4

Possible involvement of lipoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid in the regulation of pregnenolone synthesis in bovine adrenocortical mitochondria. Nishikawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;116(4):833–7

Arachidonic acid release in renal proximal tubule cell injuries and death. Schnellmann RG, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1994 Aug;9(4):211–7

Phosphatidate-induced arachidonic acid mobilization in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Fernández B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26711–6

Nitric oxide activates the glucose-dependent mobilization of arachidonic acid in a macrophage-like cell line (RAW 264.7) that is largely mediated by calcium-independent phospholipase A2. Gross RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):14855–8

Concomitant acceleration of the activation and inactivation kinetics of the human delayed rectifier K+ channel (Kv1.1) by Ca(2+)-independent phospholipase A2. Gubitosi-Klug RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):2885–8

Double bond removal from odd-numbered carbons during peroxisomal beta-oxidation of arachidonic acid requires both 2,4-dienoyl-CoA reductase and delta 3,5,delta 2,4-dienoyl-CoA isomerase. Luthria DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):13771–6

Regulation of arachidonic acid, eicosanoid, and phospholipase A2 levels in murine mast cells by recombinant stem cell factor. Fonteh AN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1432–9

Effects of stilbenes isolated from medicinal plants on arachidonate metabolism and degranulation in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Kimura Y, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1995 Feb;45(2):131–9

Syosaiko-to and saiboku-to (Chinese-Japanese herbal medicine) suppress the release of arachidonic acid metabolites from cultured porcine pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Watanabe K, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Jul 22;43(3):191–6

Activation of the mitogen-activated protein kinase/cytosolic phospholipase A2 pathway in a rat mast cell line. Indications of different pathways for release of arachidonic acid and secretory granules. Hirasawa N, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15;154(10):5391–402

Arachidonic acid metabolites are involved in mediating red blood cell adherence to endothelium. Setty BN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 May;125(5):608–17

Activation of arachidonic acid metabolism in mouse macrophages by bacterial amphiphiles. Card GL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Dec;56(6):723–8

Discrete pathways for arachidonic acid release from tannin versus beta-glucan-stimulated rabbit alveolar macrophages. Kennedy MT, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Aug; 58(2):241–8

Effect of octadecylmethylglycerophosphocholine and hexadecylmethylglycerol on arachidonic acylation or release in macrophages. Boucrot P, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1994 May;9(3):247–54

Different arachidonate and palmitate binding capacities of the human red cell membrane. Bojesen IN, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Oct;142(1):113–6

Sigma-receptor regulation of [3H]arachidonic acid release from rat neonatal cerebellar granule cells in culture. Starr JB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1311–8

Synergistic effects of acetylcholine and glutamate on the release of arachidonic acid from cultured striatal neurons. Tencé M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1605–13

Dopamine D2 receptors potentiate arachidonate release via activation of cytosolic, arachidonate-specific phospholipase A2. Vial D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun; 64(6):2765–72

Glucose regulates glutamate-evoked arachidonic acid release from cultured striatal neurons. Williams RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul;65(1):241–9

Modulation of the glutamate-evoked release of arachidonic acid from mouse cortical neurons: involvement of a pH-sensitive membrane phospholipase A2. Stella N, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3307–17

Arachidonic acid as a possible negative feedback inhibitor of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors on neurons. Vijayaraghavan S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3679–87

Lessons learned from randomizing infants to marine oil-supplemented formulas in nutrition trials. Carlson SE. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;125(5 Pt 2):S33–8 (22 ref.)

Tepoxalin: a dual cyclooxygenase/5-lipoxygenase inhibitor of arachidonic acid metabolism with potent anti-inflammatory activity and a favorable gastrointestinal profile. Argentieri DC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1399–408

Regio- and stereoselective epoxidation of arachidonic acid by human cytochromes P450 2C8 and 2C9. Daikh BE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1427–33

Effects of an antistroke agent MCI-186 on cerebral arachidonate cascade. Watanabe T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1624–9

Role of cytochrome P-450 enzymes and metabolites of arachidonic acid in the control of vascular tone. Harder DR, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;32(2):79–92 (114 ref.)

Arachidonic acid metabolism modulates vasopressin-induced renal vasoconstriction. Vazquez B, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Mar 24;56(18):1455–66

Effects of sodium butyrate on the transfer of arachidonic acid to phosphatidylcholine in a clonal oligodendrocyte cell line (CB-II). Sun SH, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Jul;29(7):467–74

Involvement of protein kinase C and arachidonate signaling pathways in the alteration of proliferative response of senescent IMR-90 human fibroblasts. Vannini F, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Oct 20;76(2–3):101–11

Abnormal arachidonate distribution in low-density lipoprotein and thoracic aorta in hyperinsulinemia. Okumura K, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jun;44(6):806–11

Endocytosis of three serum proteins of a multigene family and of arachidonic acid in human lectin-stimulated T lymphocytes. Geuskens M, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Jul 1;28(4):297–307

TRH-evoked entry of extracellular calcium in GH4C1 cells: possible importance of arachidonic acid metabolites. Törnquist K, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jun; 102(1–2):103–10

Aspirin as prophylaxis against colorectal cancer [editorial; comment] Marcus AJ. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 7; 333(10):656–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Sep 7;333(10):609–14.

A study of the novel anti-inflammatory agent florifenine topical anti-inflammatory activity and influence on arachidonic acid metabolism and neutrophil functions. Bustos G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol**

1995 Mar;351(3):298–304
Role of arachidonic acid metabolites in acute renal failure and sepsis. Klahr S. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 4:52–6 (36 ref.)
The negative coupling between serotonin and muscarinic receptor(s) for arachidonic acid and inositol phosphates release in brain cortex synaptoneurosomes. Effect of aging. Samochocki M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Jun;26(6):571–8
Serotonin, a potent modulator of arachidonic acid turnover, interaction with glutamatergic receptor in brain cortex. Strosznajder J, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Aug;25(2):193–9
Inhibition by n–3 fatty acids of arachidonic acid metabolism in a primary culture of astroglial cells. Petroni A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Sep;19(9):1187–93
Selective effect of a diet–induced decrease in the arachidonic acid membrane–phospholipid content on in vitro phospholipase C and adenylate cyclase–mediated pituitary response to angiotensin II. Aléssio ML, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Oct;60(4):400–9
The role of arachidonic acid metabolism in somatostatin and substance P effects on inward rectifier K conductance in rat brain neurons. Koyano K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Oct; 20(4):345–54
Prostaglandins, thromboxanes, leukotrienes, and cytochrome P–450 metabolites of arachidonic acid. Cook JA, et al. **New Horiz** 1993 Feb;1(1):60–9 (144 ref.)
Peroxynitrite and arachidonic acid. Identification of arachidonate epoxides. Balazy M. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov–Dec;46(6):593–600
Arachidonic acid mobilization in P388D1 macrophages is controlled by two distinct Ca(2+)–dependent phospholipase A2 enzymes. Balsinde J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):11060–4
Inhibition of calcium–independent phospholipase A2 prevents arachidonic acid incorporation and phospholipid remodeling in P388D1 macrophages. Balsinde J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8527–31
Reduced 5–lipoxygenase metabolism of arachidonic acid in macrophages rrom 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3–deficient rats. Coffey MJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 Nov; 48(5):313–29
Polarized release of lipid mediators derived from phospholipase A2 activity in a human bronchial cell line. Madden MC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 Sep;48(3):197–215
Release of arachidonic acid metabolites by human fetal membranes: interrelationship between leukotriene B4 and prostaglandin E2. Ticconi C, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1995 Apr; 49(4):197–204
Phenols inhibit prostaglandin E2 synthesis in A23187–stimulated human whole blood and modify the ratio of arachidonic acid metabolites. Alanko J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 May; 52(5):299–301
Protein kinase C: cellular target of the second messenger arachidonic acid? Blobe GC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Feb–Mar; 52(2–3):129–35 (28 ref.)
Prostanoids and cyclosporin–mediated nephrotoxicity in rats: a critical appraisal. Casas A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Jan; 52(1):49–53
Fate of exogenous arachidonic acid in THP–1 cells: incorporation in cell lipids and conversion to outer N–6 fatty acids. Galli C, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Feb–Mar; 52(2–3):103–6
Formation of a novel arachidonic acid metabolite in peroxisomes. Gordon JA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Feb–Mar; 52(2–3):77–81
In vivo and in vitro effects of gamma–linolenic acid and eicosapentaenoic acid on prostaglandin production and arachidonic acid uptake by human endometrium. Graham J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Jun; 50(6):321–9
Cyclosporin A inhibits leukotriene production in intact RBL–1 cells without inhibiting leukotriene biosynthetic enzymes. Hamasaki Y, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Jun; 52(6):365–71
Eicosapentaenoic acid modulates arachidonic acid metabolism in rat alveolar macrophages. Kobayashi J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Apr; 52(4):259–62
Effects of n–3 polyunsaturated fatty acids on the reacylation of arachidonic acid in peritoneal macrophages. Lokesh BR, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Oct; 51(4):235–9
Arachidonic acid metabolism by nuclei of a retinoic acid—or vitamin D3–differentiated human leukemia cell line HL–60. Matsumoto K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Jul; 51(1):51–5
Effects of endogenously produced arachidonic acid metabolites on rat mesangial cell proliferation. Nakahama K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Sep;51(3):177–82
Liver lipoxygenase arachidonic acid metabolites in streptozotocin–induced diabetes in rats. Roselló–Catafau J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Dec; 51(6):411–3
Cellular regulation of arachidonate mobilization and metabolism. Rosenthal MD, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Feb–Mar; 52(2–3):93–8 (33 ref.)
Absorption and incorporation into tissue lipids of 3H–arachidonic– and 14C–linoleic acid: effects of ethanol in jejunal tissue cultures and in vivo. Chen Q, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Nov;54(7):495–504
Differential utilization of linoleic and arachidonic acid by cultured human keratinocytes. Schürer N, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1995;8(1–2):30–40
In vitro release of arachidonic acid metabolites, glutathione peroxidase, and oxygen–free radicals from platelets of asthmatic patients with and without aspirin intolerance. Plaza V, et al. **Thorax** 1995 May;50(5):490–6
Arachidonic acid metabolism in platelets of patients with essential thrombocythaemia. Mayordomo O, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 May 15;78(4):315–21
Immunochemical relatedness between secretory phospholipase A2 and intracellular phospholipase A2 activity linked with arachidonic acid mobilization in macrophages. Lloret S, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Nov; 32(11):1327–36
Expression of an ovine growth hormone transgene in mice increases arachidonic acid in cellular membranes. Murray JD, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1994 Jul;3(4):241–8
HIV–induced TNF–alpha regulates arachidonic acid and PGE2 release from HIV–infected mononuclear phagocytes. Nokta MA, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20; 208(2):590–600
[The effect of 764–3 on platelet aggregation and the activity of enzymes in arachidonic acid metabolism] Wang Z, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Apr;16(2):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Inducible cyclooxygenase. New relationships between non–steroidal anti–inflammatory agents and inhibition of synthesis of prostaglandins] Terlain B, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Mar 11;24(10):491–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A study on the effect of cortisol and progesterone on cytosolic arachidonic and palmitic acid concentrations in cultured human myometrial cells] Otsuki T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;47(6):531–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Lipoxygenase oxidation of arachidonic acid in murine splenocytes and its modulation by the lactone ganglioside GM3] Bezuglov VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Sep; 59(9):1360–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Synthesis of arachidonic acid cascade eicosanoids in tumors of various histogenesis in mice] Kudriavtsev IA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(4):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The vascular effects of thrombin on canine and human arteries; their independence from the metabolism of arachidonic acid] Escalante Acosta BA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1994 Sep–Oct;64(5):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Asthma induced by aspirin and arachidonic acid metabolites. Role of leukotrienes (third part)] Salazar Villa RM, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1994 Mar–Apr;41(2):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 or dexamethasone modulate arachidonic acid uptake and distribution into glycerophospholipids by normal adult human osteoblast–like cells. Cissel DS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Apr;57(4):599–609

PHARMACOLOGY

Mechanisms of glial swelling by arachidonic acid. Staub F, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:20–3
Low–dose aspirin inhibits arachidonic acid–precipitated platelet aggregation but not collagen–precipitated platelet aggregation [letter] Roehm E. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 15; 76(8):637–8
Differential influence of arachidonic vs. eicosapentaenoic acid on experimental pulmonary hypertension. Grimminger F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2252–9
Characterization of zinc uptake and its regulation by arachidonic acid in fetal type II pneumocytes. Ong TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):L71–7
Arachidonic acid increases cytosolic calcium and stimulates hormone release in rat lactotrophs. Roudbaraki MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):E1215–23
Arachidonic acid inhibits potassium conductances in cultured rat oligodendrocytes. Soliven B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):C341–8
Activation and inhibition of nitric oxide synthase from cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells by phospholipids and arachidonic acid. Hirata K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:555–8
Changes of adenylate cyclase activity in AH–130 ascites hepatoma of Yoshida induced by enrichment with fatty acids. Canuto RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24;213(3):853–60
Sulphonylurea agents inhibit platelet aggregation and [Ca2+]i elevation induced by arachidonic acid. Qi R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 16;49(12):1735–9
Arachidonic acid and lipoxygenase products stimulate gonadotropin alpha–subunit mRNA levels in pituitary alpha T3–1 cell line: role in gonadotropin releasing hormone action. Ben–Menahem D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 1;33(43):12795–9
Ca–mediated and independent effects of arachidonic acid on gap junctions and Ca–independent effects of oleic acid and halothane. Lazrak A, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Sep;67(3):1052–9
Effect of n–3 and n–6 fatty acids on proliferation and differentiation of promyelocytic leukemic HL–60 cells. Finstad HS, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1;84(11):3799–809
Display of the characteristics of endothelium–derived hyperpolarizing factor by a cytochrome P450–derived arachidonic acid metabolite in the coronary microcirculation. Bauersachs J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1548–53
Influences on the gamma–muscle–spindle system from muscle afferents stimulated by increased intramuscular concentrations of arachidonic acid. Djupsjöbacka M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 14;663(2):293–302
Incorporation of arachidonic and eicosapentaenoic acids into phospholipids of non–transformed and spontaneously–transformed rat liver epithelial cells: effects on DNA–synthesis. Vernhet L, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 25;92(1):91–6
Arachidonic acid supplementation enhances hydrogen peroxide induced oxidative injury of neonatal rat cardiac myocytes. Toraason M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 May; 29(5):624–8
Divergent effects of arachidonate and other free fatty acids on glucose–stimulated insulin release from rat islets. Elks ML. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1994 Sep;40(6):761–8
Dual modulation of the phosphorylation of endogenous yeast proteins by arachidonic acid and phosphatidylinositol. Kuo WN, et al. **Cytobios** 1994;78(315):241–7
Competition for factors and cellular resources as a principle of pattern formation in Hydra. I. Increase of the potentials for head and bud formation and rescue of the regeneration–deficient mutant reg–16 by treatment with diacylglycerol and arachidonic acid. Müller WA. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jan;167(1):159–74
Effect of arachidonic acid on Na+/H+ exchange and neutral amino acid transport in sea urchin eggs. Ciapa B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):248–54
A dual effect of arachidonic acid on Ca2+ transport systems in lymphocytes. Khodorova AB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 17;353(2):167–70
Enrichment with arachidonic acid increases the sensitivity of hepatoma cells to the cytotoxic effects of oxidative stress. Canuto RA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Feb; 18(2):287–93
Arachidonic acid blocks large–conductance chloride channels in L6 myoblasts. Zachar J, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1994 Jun;13(3):193–213
Arachidonic acid increases c–fos and Egr–1 mRNA in 3T3 fibroblasts by formation of prostaglandin E2 and activation of protein kinase C. Danesch U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27258–63
Concomitant acceleration of the activation and inactivation kinetics of the human delayed rectifier K+ channel (Kv1.1) by Ca(2+)–independent phospholipase A2. Gubitosi–Klug RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):2885–8
The arachidonate–activable, NADPH oxidase–associated H+ channel. Evidence that gp91–phox functions as an essential part of the channel. Henderson LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):5909–16
Activation of mitogen–activated protein kinase by arachidonic acid in rat liver epithelial WB cells by a protein kinase C–dependent mechanism. Hii CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4201–4
Activation of mitogen–activated protein kinases by arachidonic acid and its metabolites in vascular smooth muscle cells. Rao GN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23; 269(51):32586–91
Arachidonic acid inhibits a purified and reconstituted glutamate transporter directly from the water phase and not via the phospholipid membrane. Trotti D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):9890–5
Differential modulation of human glutamate transporter subtypes by arachidonic acid. Zerangue N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6433–5
Swelling, acidosis, and irreversible damage of glial cells from exposure to arachidonic acid in vitro. Staub F, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):1030–9
Arachidonic acid and its metabolites effects on testosterone production by rat Leydig cells. Romanelli F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Mar;18(3):186–93
The response to arachidonic acid before and after non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Hill SR, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Aug; 12(8):891–9
Antithetic relationship of dietary arachidonic acid and eicosapentaenoic acid on eicosanoid production in vivo. Li B, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Oct;35(10):1869–77
Concentration–dependent modulations of potassium and calcium currents of rat osteoblastic cells by arachidonic acid. Chesnoy–Marchais D, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Mar; 138(2):159–70
Glutamate exocytosis and MARCKS phosphorylation are enhanced by a metabotropic glutamate receptor coupled to a protein kinase C synergistically activated by diacylglycerol and arachidonic acid [published erratum appears in J Neurochem 1995 Jan;64(1):471] Coffey ET, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1303–10
Effects of arachidonic acid on dopamine synthesis,

spontaneous release, and uptake in striatal synaptosomes from the rat. L'hirondel M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar; 64(3):1406–9

Arachidonic acid, but not sodium nitroprusside, stimulates presynaptic protein kinase C and phosphorylation of GAP–43 in rat hippocampal slices and synaptosomes. Luo Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1808–18

Diacylglycerol kinase is stimulated by arachidonic acid in neural membranes. Rao KV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct; 63(4):1454–9

Expression of the proenkephalin A gene and [Met5]–enkephalin secretion induced by arachidonic acid in bovine adrenal medullary chromaffin cells: involvement of second messengers. Suh HW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):608–13

Arachidonic acid as a possible negative feedback inhibitor of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors on neurons. Vijayaraghavan S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3679–87

Modulation of superoxide generation in in vivo lipopolysaccharide–primed rat alveolar macrophages by arachidonic acid and inhibitors of protein kinase C, phospholipase A2, protein serine–threonine phosphatase(s), protein tyrosine kinase(s) and phosphatase(s). Mayer AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):427–36

Arachidonic acid activation of a new family of K+ channels in cultured rat neuronal cells. Kim D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 May 1;484 (Pt 3):643–60

Arachidonic acid and eicosapentaenoic acid stimulate type II pneumocyte surfactant secretion. Baybutt RC, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Aug;29(8):535–9

Inhibitory effects of calcium antagonists on mitochondrial swelling induced by lipid peroxidation or arachidonic acid in the rat brain in vitro. Takei M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Sep;19(9):1199–206

A study of the synergism between metabotropic glutamate receptor activation and arachidonic acid in the rat hippocampus. McGahon B, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Nov 21;5(17):2353–7

Adenosine triphosphate and arachidonic acid stimulate glycogenolysis in primary cultures of mouse cerebral cortical astrocytes. Sorg O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 24;188(2):109–12

Arachidonic acid and diacylglycerol ACT synergistically through protein kinase C to persistently enhance synaptic transmission in the hippocampus. Bramham CR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jun;60(3):737–43

Regulation of phosphatidylinositol kinases by arachidonic acid in rat submandibular gland cells. Chung HC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Apr;429(6):789–96

Arachidonic acid inhibits hormone–stimulated cAMP accumulation in the medullary thick ascending limb of the rat kidney by a mechanism sensitive to pertussis toxin. Firsov D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Mar;429(5):636–46

Endothelium–dependent relaxation to arachidonic acid in porcine coronary artery: is there a fourth pathway? Lonigro AJ, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 46(6):567–77

Modulation of ion channels by arachidonic acid. Meves H. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Jun;43(2):175–86 (116 ref.)

Arachidonic acid induces [Ca2+]i oscillations in smooth muscle cells from human airways. Durand J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Aug;97(3):249–61

Peripheral benzodiazepine ligands inhibit aggregation and thromboxane synthesis induced by arachidonic acid in rabbit platelets in vitro. Choppin A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 May 15;78(4):293–302

[The studies on the mechanism of platelet activation induced by exogenous arachidonic acid with special reference to intraplatelet Ca2+ mobilization] Koyama M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Jul;69(4):1044–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Update on current models of HIV–related neuronal injury: platelet–activating factor, arachidonic acid and nitric oxide. Lipton SA, et al. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1994;4(3):181–8 (43 ref.)

Arachidonic acid is functioning as a second messenger in activating the Ca2+ entry process on H1–histaminoceptor stimulation in DDT1 MF–2 cells. van der Zee L, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 1;305 (Pt 3):859–64

Arachidonic acid in the reticuloendothelial network. Leaver HA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):297–302 (37 ref.)

Naloxone suppresses the rising phase of fever induced by interferon–alpha. Nakashima T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995; 37(1):61–6

Arachidonic acid and free fatty acids as second messengers and the role of protein kinase C. Khan WA, et al. **Cell Signal** 1995 Mar;7(3):171–84 (126 ref.)

Arachidonate and renal function. Fischer DB, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1993 Jan;2(1):61–6 (23 ref.)

EGF and TGF alpha modulate structural and functional differentiation of the mammary gland from pregnant mice in vitro: possible role of the arachidonic acid pathway. Spitzer E, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar;57(3):495–508

Arachidonic acid stimulates intracellular calcium mobilization and regulates protein synthesis, ATP levels, and mucin secretion in submandibular gland cells. Fleming N, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Jun;74(6):1295–302

Modulation of glutamate and aspartate release from slices of hippocampal area CA1 by inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism. Peterson CL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar; 64(3):1152–60

On the role of arachidonic acid in M–current modulation by muscarine in bullfrog sympathetic neurons. Villarroel A. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):7053–66

Proposed signaling role of arachidonic acid in human myometrium. Hertelendy F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28;110(1–2):113–8

Glutamate uptake is inhibited by arachidonic acid and oxygen radicals via two distinct and additive mechanisms. Volterra A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;46(5):986–92

Arachidonic acid may mediate the galanin–induced hyperpolarization in parasympathetic neurons from Necturus maculosus. Mulvaney JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 3;187(2):95–8

Role of arachidonic acid in the facilitation of glutamate release from rat cerebrocortical synaptosomes independent of metabotropic glutamate receptor responses. Vázquez E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 6;174(1):9–13

The role of arachidonic acid and/or its metabolites in embryo implantation initiated by epidermal growth factor (EGF). Johnson DC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Jan; 52(1):29–33

[The role of the derivatives of the arachidonic acid metabolic cascade in regulating the functions of the normal and pathological hepatobiliary system (a review of the literature)] Pavlovskiĭ MP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Mar–Apr; (3–4):28–34 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Multiple mechanisms of arachidonic acid release in Chinese hamster ovary cells transfected with cDNA of substance P receptor. Garcia M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 1;48(9):1735–41

N–ethyl maleimide stimulates arachidonic acid release through activation of the signal–responsive phospholipase A2 in endothelial cells. Neve EP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 6;49(1):57–63

Synergistic interaction of Y1–neuropeptide Y and alpha 1b–adrenergic receptors in the regulation of phospholipase C, protein kinase C, and arachidonic acid production. Selbie LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19; 270(20):11789–96

Proliferation–dependent changes in release of arachidonic acid from endothelial cells. Whatley RE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov;94(5):1889–900

Acyclic analogue of lipid A stimulates TNF–alpha and arachidonate release via a unique LPS–signaling pathway. Fagan MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1;153(11):5230–8

The tyrosine kinase inhibitors, genistein and methyl 2,5–dihydroxycinnamate, inhibit the release of (3H)arachidonate from human platelets stimulated by thrombin or collagen. Hargreaves PG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):634–42

Sulfur mustard–induced increase in intracellular free calcium level and arachidonic acid release from cell membrane. Ray R, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;131(1):44–52

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of arachidonic acid in some gynaecological disorders. Onatra W. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994;75 Suppl 2:83–5 (31 ref.)

TOXICITY

Arachidonic acid: toxic and trophic effects on cultured hippocampal neurons. Okuda S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec;63(3):691–9

ARACHIDONIC ACIDS

Anandamide, an endogenous cannabinomimetic eicosanoid: 'killing two birds with one stone'. Di Marzo V, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Jul; 53(1):1–11 (65 ref.)

ANALYSIS

The isoprostanes: novel markers of lipid peroxidation and potential mediators of oxidant injury. Roberts LJ 2nd, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995; 23:219–24

High–performance liquid chromatography and fluorometric detection of arachidonylethanolamide (anandamide) and its analogues, derivatized with 4–(N–chloroformylmethyl–N–methyl)amino–7–N,N–dimethylaminosulp honyl–2,1 ,3– benzoxadiazole (DBD–COCl). Koga D, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1995 Jan–Feb;9(1):56–7

Identification of delta–iodolactone in iodide treated human goiter and its inhibitory effect on proliferation of human thyroid follicles. Dugrillon A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Oct;26(10):465–9

Petroselinic acid from dietary triacylglycerols reduces the concentration of arachidonic acid in tissue lipids of rats. Weber N, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun;125(6):1563–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of two different inhibitors of the arachidonic acid metabolism on platelet sequestration in endotoxic shock. Sigurdsson GH, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1994; 194(5):287–95

BIOSYNTHESIS

Stimulation of anandamide biosynthesis in N–18TG2 neuroblastoma cells by delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol (THC). Burstein SH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 15;49(6):855–8

Effect of phenazone (antipyrine) on the prostanoid formation in human umbilical arteries perfused in vitro. Haugen G, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(1):8–10

Phorbol myristate acetate stimulates the formation of 5–oxo–6,8,11,14–eicosatetraenoic acid by human neutrophils by activating NADPH oxidase. Powell WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25373–80

Pharmacology. Endogenous cannabinoids [news; comment] Iversen L. **Nature** 1994 Dec 15;372(6507):619. Comment on: Nature 1994 Dec 15;372(6507):686–91.

BLOOD

Increase in circulating products of lipid peroxidation (F2–isoprostanes) in smokers. Smoking as a cause of oxidative damage. Morrow JD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 4;332(18):1198–203

PAF acetylhydrolase and arachidonic acid metabolite levels in patients with sepsis. Takakuwa T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 84(3):283–90

[Increased plasma level of lipid peroxidation products (F2–isoprostanes) in smokers] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Aug 4;120(31–32):1107 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 5– and 6–fluoro derivatives of 5,8,14–eicosatrienoic and 5,8,11,14–eicosatetraenoic acids. Effects of fluorinated arachidonic acids on leukotriene C4 production by macrophages. Ducep JB, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Mar;2(3):213–33

CHEMISTRY

Chemical and biological characterization of oxo–eicosatetraenoic acids. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 15;1201(3):505–15

Liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry with collision–induced dissociation of arachidonic acid metabolites derivatized with aminobenzenesulphonic acid. Yang Y, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1995; 9(4):289–99

METABOLISM

Pieces in the puzzle: novel arachidonate metabolites. McGiff JC, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995; 23:187–92

Formation of F2–isoprostanes during the oxidation of human low density lipoprotein by peroxynitrite. Moore KP, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:225–7

Oxygenation of arachidonylethanolamide (anandamide) by lipoxygenases. Ueda N, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:163–5

The arachidonic acid cascade, eicosanoids, and signal transduction. Janssen–Timmen U, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15;733:325–34 (29 ref.)

Arachidonate metabolites affect the secretion of an N–terminal fragment of Alzheimer's disease amyloid precursor protein. Kinouchi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 26;209(3):841–9

A newly cloned phospholipase A2–activating protein elicits Ca2+ oscillations and pancreatic amylase secretion via mediation of G protein beta/phospholipase A2/arachidonic acid cascades. Tsunoda Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1716–24

Microsomal cytochrome P450–mediated liver and brain anandamide metabolism. Bornheim LM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 25;50(5):677–86

Search for endogenous ligands of the cannabinoid receptor. Mechoulam R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 18; 48(8):1537–44 (49 ref.)

Characterization of the kinetics and distribution of N–arachidonylethanolamine (anandamide) hydrolysis by rat brain. Hillard CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 3;1257(3):249–56

Chemical and biological characterization of oxo–eicosatetraenoic acids. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 15;1201(3):505–15

Lipoxygenase–catalyzed oxygenation of arachidonylethanolamide, a cannabinoid receptor agonist. Ueda N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 20; 1254(2):127–34

Effect of modifiers of arachidonic acid metabolism on radiation transformation and eicosanoid formation in C3H/10T1/2 cells. Billings PC, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1994 Oct;14(3):211–20

Ionic responses to epidermal growth factor in zebrafish cells. Peppelenbosch MP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May; 218(1):183–8

Developmental differences in production of lipoxygenase metabolites by ovine lungs. Ibe BO, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1995 May–Jun;21(3):385–405

The rabbit pulmonary cytochrome P450 arachidonic acid metabolic pathway: characterization and significance. Zeldin DC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2150–60

ARACHIDONIC ACIDS

Characterization of ligand binding to the cannabinoid receptor of rat brain membranes using a novel method: application to anandamide. Hillard CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):677–83

Evaluation of cannabinoid receptor binding and in vivo activities for anandamide analogs. Adams IB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1172–81

Characterization of endothelium-derived hyperpolarizing factor as a cytochrome P450-derived arachidonic acid metabolite in mammals. Hecker M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Dec 1;481 (Pt 2):407–14

Arachidonic acid metabolism in galactosamine/endotoxin induced acute liver injury in rats. Meng XJ, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994;14(3):169–72

Arachidonoyl ethanolamide-[1,2–14C] as a substrate for anandamide amidase. Omeir RL, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 5;56(23–24):1999–2005

Occurrence of 5c,8c,11c,15t-eicosatetraenoic acid and other unusual polyunsaturated fatty acids in rats fed partially hydrogenated canola oil. Ratnayake WM, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Oct;29(10):707–14

Formation and inactivation of endogenous cannabinoid anandamide in central neurons [see comments] Di Marzo V, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 15;372(6507):686–91. Comment in: Nature 1994 Dec 15;372(6507):619.

[Ca2+] modulates the ratio between cycloxygenase and lipoxygenase metabolism of arachidonic acid in homogenates of hippocampal astroglial cultures. Volterra A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 9;183(3):160–3

The binding of novel phenolic derivatives of anandamide to brain cannabinoid receptors. Edgemond WS, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Feb–Mar; 52(2–3):83–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of 5-oxo-ETE on neutrophils, eosinophils, and intestinal epithelial cells. Powell WS, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:431–3

Synthesis of 5- and 6-fluoro derivatives of 5,8,14-eicosatrienoic and 5,8,11,14-eicosatetraenoic acids. Effects of fluorinated arachidonic acids on leukotriene C4 production by macrophages. Ducep JB, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Mar;2(3):213–33

Anandamide, a naturally-occurring agonist of the cannabinoid receptor, blocks adenylate cyclase at the frog neuromuscular junction. Van der Kloot W. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 27;649(1–2):181–4

delta-Iodolactones decrease epidermal growth factor-induced proliferation and inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate generation in porcine thyroid follicles—a possible mechanism of growth inhibition by iodide. Dugrillon A, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jun; 132(6):735–43

Effect of phenylmethylsulphonyl fluoride on the potency of anandamide as an inhibitor of electrically evoked contractions in two isolated tissue preparations. Pertwee RG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 5;272(1):73–8

Studies on the goiter inhibiting action of iodolactones. Pinarev MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 2; 258(1–2):33–7

Discriminative stimulus effects of anandamide in rats. Wiley J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 24;276(1–2):49–54

The MAP kinase signal transduction pathway is activated by the endogenous cannabinoid anandamide. Wartmann M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 13;359(2–3):133–6

5-Oxo-6,8,11,14-eicosatetraenoic acid is a potent stimulator of human eosinophil migration. Powell WS, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;154(8):4123–32

The effects of unsaturated fatty acids on Helicobacter pylori in vitro. Khulusi S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 42(4):276–82

Anadamide, an endogenous cannabinoid receptor agonist inhibits lymphocyte proliferation and induces apoptosis. Schwarz H, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Nov;55(1):107–15

Marine and freshwater fish oil varying in arachidonic, eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids differ in their effects on organ lipids and fatty acids in growing rats. Innis SM, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Sep;125(9):2286–93

Low doses of anandamides inhibit pharmacological effects of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Fride E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):699–707

Characterization of anandamide- and fluoroanandamide-induced antinociception and cross-tolerance to delta 9-THC after intrathecal administration to mice: blockade of delta 9-THC-induced antinociception. Welch SP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1235–44

Pharmacological and behavioral evaluation of alkylated anandamide analogs. Adams IB, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 5;56(23–24):2041–8

Anandamide inhibits macrophage-mediated killing of tumor necrosis factor-sensitive cells. Cabral GA, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 5;56(23–24):2065–72

Effects of anandamide (endogen cannabinoid) on anterior pituitary hormone secretion in adult ovariectomized rats. Wenger T, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 5;56(23–24):2057–63

Regulation of potassium channels by G-protein subunits and arachidonic acid metabolites. Yamada M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;238:394–422

Cannabinoid receptor binding and agonist activity of amides and esters of arachidonic acid. Pinto JC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;46(3):516–22

Changes in rat brain cannabinoid binding sites after acute or chronic exposure to their endogenous agonist, anandamide, or to delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Romero J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):731–7

Mast cells express a peripheral cannabinoid receptor with differential sensitivity to anandamide and palmitoylethanolamide. Facci L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3376–80

PHYSIOLOGY

The endogenous cannabinoid receptor ligand, anandamide, inhibits the motor behavior: role of nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons. Romero J, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 5;56(23–24):2033–40

Inhibition by anandamide of gap junctions and intercellular calcium signalling in striatal astrocytes. Venance L, et al. **Nature** 1995 Aug 17;376(6541):590–4

[Retrograde messenger and synaptic plasticity] Tabuchi S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Apr;40(6):673–81 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Antioxidants, but not cAMP or high K+, prevent arachidonic acid toxicity on neuronal cultures. Katsuki H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 30;6(8):1101–4

ARACHIS see **PEANUTS**

ARACHNID VECTORS

Human granulocytic ehrlichiosis in Massachusetts. Telford SR 3rd, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Aug 15;123(4):277–9

Ixodes-borne Borrelia spp infections. Levine JF. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Sep 15;207(6):769–75 (116 ref.)

[Experimental studies on transmission of EHF in rodents] Zhang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 May;28(3):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Parasitic horse ticks in Italy. Observations on their distribution and pathogenic role] Khoury C, et al. **Parassitologia** 1994 Dec;36(3):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spotted fever in the town of Pedreira, São Paulo state, Brazil. The relationship between the occurrence of cases and human parasitism by ixodid ticks] de Lima VL, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1995 Apr–Jun;28(2):135–7 **(Por)**

[Symbiotic relationships in the complex carrier–pathogen system] Alekseev AN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Sep; 338(2):259–61 **(Rus)**

[The action of household insecticidal aerosols and pencils on the vector of tick-borne relapsing fever] Vasil'eva IS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Sep;(4):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transstadial transmission of Francisella tularensis by Ixodes ricinus ticks infected during the nymphal stage] Výrosteková V. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1994 Dec; 43(4):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Ticks: a hundred years as a vector (editorial)] Oteo Revuelta JA. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Jan;195(1):1–2 **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Plant smells—important determinants in the behavior and rate of development of ixodid disease vectors] Alekseev AN, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1992 Jan–Feb;26(1):20–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Clethrionomys glareolus, but not Apodemus flavicollis, acquires resistance to Ixodes ricinus L., the main European vector of Borrelia burgdorferi. Dizij A, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 Apr;17(4):177–83

MICROBIOLOGY

Astrakhan fever rickettsiae: antigenic and genotypic analysis of isolates obtained from human and Rhipicephalus pumilio ticks. Eremeeva ME, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov; 51(5):697–706

Evidence supporting the presence of Borrelia burgdorferi in Missouri. Feir D, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Oct; 51(4):475–82

Cellular and molecular interrelationships between ticks and prokaryotic tick-borne pathogens. Munderloh UG, et al. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1995;40:221–43 (125 ref.)

Borrelia burgdorferi in rodents (Apodemus flavicollis and A. sylvaticus): duration and enhancement of infectivity for Ixodes ricinus ticks. Gern L, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;10(1):75–80

Ability of transovarially and subsequent transstadially infected Ixodes hexagonus ticks to maintain and transmit Borrelia burgdorferi in the laboratory. Toutoungi LN, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1993 Aug;17(8):581–6

Competence of dogs as reservoirs for Lyme disease spirochetes (Borrelia burgdorferi). Mather TN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 15;205(2):186–8

Borrelia burgdorferi in an urban environment: white-tailed deer with infected ticks and antibodies. Magnarelli LA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar;33(3):541–4

Effect of ambient temperature on competence of deer ticks as hosts for Lyme disease spirochetes. Shih CM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):958–61

Nondifferentiation between Lyme disease spirochetes from vector ticks and human cerebrospinal fluid. Eiffert H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;171(2):476–9

Evaluation of Ixodes scapularis, Amblyomma americanum, and Dermacentor variabilis (Acari: Ixodidae) from Georgia as vectors of a Florida strain of the Lyme disease spirochete, Borrelia burgdorferi. Sanders FH Jr, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Jul;32(4):402–6

Lyme disease spirochetes in a wild fox (Vulpes vulpes schrencki) and in ticks. Isogai E, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jul;30(3):439–44

Borrelia japonica in nature: genotypic identification of spirochetes isolated from Japanese small mammals. Nakao M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(10):805–8

Genetic and phenotypic characterization of Borrelia burgdorferi strains isolated from Ixodes ricinus ticks in the Province of Bolzano, Italy. Cacciapuoti B, et al. **Microbiologica** 1995 Apr;18(2):169–81

Prevalence of Borrelia burgdorferi in selected tick populations in Finland. Junttila J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(3):349–55

[Anthropogenic press, vector pathomorphology, and abundance of the Lyme disease pathogen] Alekseev AN. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Feb;340(4):563–5 **(Rus)**

[The rate of infection of the taiga tick with Borrelia in the western Sayan] Naumov RL, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1994 Jul–Sep;(3):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An experimental infection of Hyalomma asiaticum and Ornithodoros papillipes ticks with a single and combined infection with Coxiella burnetii and Dermacentroxenus sibericus] Dalter AB. **Parazitologiia** 1979 Jan–Feb; 13(1):8–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Short report: mode of action of protective immunity to Lyme disease spirochetes. Shih CM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan;52(1):72–4

Detection of the protozoan parasite Theileria annulata in Hyalomma ticks by the polymerase chain reaction. de Kok JB, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1993 Nov;17(11):839–46

Transmission of Borrelia burgdorferi by Ixodes pacificus nymphs and reservoir competence of deer mice (Peromyscus maniculatus) infected by tick-bite. Peavey CA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Apr;81(2):175–8

Detection of Theileria parva in the salivary glands of Rhipicephalus appendiculatus: evaluation of staining methods. Voigt WP, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(1):74–81

New findings in the development of Babesia (Theileria) equi (Laveran, 1901) in the salivary glands of the vector ticks, Hyalomma species. Zapf F, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994; 80(7):543–8

Quantifying parameters in the transmission of Babesia microti by the tick Ixodes trianguliceps amongst voles (Clethrionomys glareolus). Randolph SE. **Parasitology** 1995 Apr;110 (Pt 3):287–95

Estimation of heritability of susceptibility to infection with Theileria parva in the tick Rhipicephalus appendiculatus. Young AS, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Jul;111 (Pt 1):31–8

Epidemiological aspects of equine babesioses in a herd of horses in Brazil. Pfeifer Barbosa I, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 May;58(1–2):1–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Seasonal activity of nymphal Ixodes scapularis (Acari: Ixodidae) in different habitats in New Jersey. Lord CC. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Jan;32(1):66–70

Experimental Trypanosoma congolense infection on naturally occurring ticks in N'dama and Gobra zebu cattle. Mattioli RC, et al. **Parassitologia** 1994 Dec;36(3):305–11

Ticks and control methods. Jongejan F, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Dec;13(4):1201–26 (72 ref.)

VIROLOGY

[A new look at transmission and circulation of tick encephalitis virus in nature] Danielová V. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1994 Sep;43(3):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Small mammals in the natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis in central Siberia. 2. The immune structure of voles and its relation to the preimago feeding of the viral vector] Kiselenko GS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1995 Jan–Mar; (1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ARACHNID VENOMS see **SPIDER VENOMS**

ARACHNIDA

Electrophoretic protein patterns of body extracts and species identification in some pseudoscorpions (Neobisiidae: Pseudoscorpiones: Arachnida). Curčić BP, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 Nov–Dec; 102(6):293–6

Parasitic dermatoses that cause pruritus in horses. Perris EE. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1995 Apr;11(1):11–28 (17 ref.)

[Experimental study on anti-senility effects of centipede] Wang YF, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;19(11):685–7, 703–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Charomid cloning vectors meet the pedipalpal chelae:

single-locus minisatellite DNA probes for paternity assignment in the harlequin beetle-riding pseudoscorpion. Zeh DW, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1994 Oct;3(5):517-22

ARACHNIDISM

Selenops radiata bite. Andrews JR, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;12(1):67

Red-back spider envenomation in the red centre of Australia. Mollison L, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Dec 5-19; 161(11-12):701, 704-5

[Latrodectism in Madagascar] Ramialiharisoa A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(2):127-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Search of intravascular hemolysis in patients with the cutaneous form of loxoscelism. Morena P, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 Mar-Apr;36(2):149-51

COMPLICATIONS

Right ventricular dysfunction following severe scorpion envenomation. Nouira S, et al. **Chest** 1995 Sep;108(3):682-7

DIAGNOSIS

[Latrodectism in Corsica. Study of 15 cases] Fanton Y, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(7):471-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Nitroglycerine patches for brown recluse spider bites [letter] Burton KG. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 May 1;51(6):1401

Vasodilators: scorpion envenoming and the heart (an Indian experience). Bawaskar HS, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Sep; 32(9):1031-40

Scorpion envenoming and the role of insulin. Murthy KR, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Sep;32(9):1041-4 (19 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

An outbreak of venomous spider bites in a citrus grove. Borkan J, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Mar;52(3):228-30

Mygalomorph spider bites: a report on 91 cases in the state of São Paulo, Brazil. Lucas SM, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Oct; 32(10):1211-5

[Latrodectism in southern France. A series of cases from the poisoning center of Marseille] de Haro L, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 25;23(24):1121-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

ELISA for the detection of toxic antigens in experimental and clinical envenoming by Tityus serrulatus scorpion venom. Chávez-Olórtegui C, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Dec; 32(12):1649-56

MICROBIOLOGY

Evidence against the involvement of Mycobacterium ulcerans in most cases of necrotic arachnidism. Atkinson RK, et al. **Pathology** 1995 Jan;27(1):53-7

PATHOLOGY

Case 06-1994: a 10-year-old female with fever, jaundice, and orthostatic hypotension [clinical conference] Knapp JF, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Dec;10(6):364-8

Scorpion sting-induced pulmonary oedema: evidence of increased alveolocapillary membrane permeability. Amaral CF, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Aug;32(8):999-1003

Androctonus crassicauda (Olivier), a dangerous and unduly neglected scorpion--I. Pharmacological and clinical studies. Ismail M, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Dec;32(12):1599-618

Abnormal coronary perfusion in experimental scorpion envenomation. Margulis G, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Dec; 32(12):1675-8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Scorpion stings and role of insulin [letter; comment] Murthy KR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Feb;42(2):172-3 . Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 May;41(5):310.

Role of insulin in non-cardiac pulmonary oedema in scorpion stings [letter; comment] Murthy KR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Feb;42(2):171-2. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Jun;41(6):398.

Paresthesia in envenomation by the scorpion Leiurus quinquestriatus. Bogomolski-Yahalom V, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995;33(1):79-82

Lymphatic flow rates and first-aid in simulated peripheral snake or spider envenomation [see comments] Howarth DM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Dec 5-19;161(11-12):695-700 . Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 Dec 5-19;161(11-12):700-1.

Severe scorpion envenomation in Brazil. Clinical, laboratory and anatomopathological aspects. Cupo P, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 Jan-Feb;36(1):67-76

THERAPY

Efficacy of antivenom therapy for neutralizing circulating venom antigens in patients stung by Tityus serrulatus scorpions. De Rezende NA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Mar;52(3):277-80

Delayed use of widow spider antivenin [letter] Allen RC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;26(3):393-4

Therapy of brown spider envenomation: a controlled trial of hyperbaric oxygen, dapsone, and cyproheptadine. Phillips S, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;25(3):363-8

Dramatic clinical response to the delayed administration of black widow spider antivenin [letter] Suntorntham S, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Dec;24(6):1198-9

Necrotising arachnidism treated with hyperbaric oxygen [letter; comment] McClure DN. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jul 3; 163(1):51-2. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Apr 3;162(7):372-3.

Necrotising arachnidism treated with hyperbaric oxygen [see comments] Skinner MW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Apr 3; 162(7):372-3 (12 ref.). Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Jul 3;163(1):51-2.

The pressure immobilisation technique [comment] Sutherland SK. **Med J Aust** 1994 Dec 5-19;161(11-12):700-1. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Dec 5-19;161(11-12):695-700.

Scorpionism and serotherapy in Mexico. Dehesa-Dávila M, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Sep;32(9):1015-8 (11 ref.)

Approaches to the treatment of scorpion envenoming. Freire-Maia L, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Sep;32(9):1009-14

The role of the intensivist in the treatment of the cardiovascular manifestations of scorpion envenomation. Gueron M, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Sep;32(9):1027-9

The treatment of the scorpion envenoming syndrome: the Saudi experience with serotherapy. Ismail M. **Toxicon** 1994 Sep;32(9):1019-26

[A scorpion sting in The Netherlands] van Moppes NM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Dec 24;138(52):2590-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ARACHNODACTYLY see **MARFAN SYNDROME**

ARACHNOID

Leptomeningeal tumor in primary central nervous system lymphoma: recognition, significance, and implications. Balmaceda C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Aug;38(2):202-9

Pharmacokinetics of intralumbar DTC-101 for the treatment of leptomeningeal metastases. Chamberlain MC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Sep;52(9):912-7

Diagnosis, management, and survival of patients with leptomeningeal cancer based on cerebrospinal fluid-flow status. Glantz MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 15;75(12):2919-31

Adenovirus-mediated gene transfer in vivo to cerebral blood vessels and perivascular tissue. Ooboshi H, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jul;77(1):7-13

Pharmacokinetics of intrathecal 1-(4-amino-2-methyl-5-pyrimidinyl) methyl-3-(2-chloroethyl)-3-nitrosourea hydrochloride in rats. Huang TY, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;19(3):245-50

Auditory brainstem responses in leptomeningeal metastatic spread. Presentation of 2 cases. Funai H, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994 Nov-Dec; 56(6):340-6

[Leptomeningeal gliomatosis. 2 clinicopathological cases] Fayet G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Oct;150(10):700-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

MR of giant arachnoid granulation, a normal variant presenting as a mass within the dural venous sinus. Mamourian AC, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr; 16(4 Suppl):901-4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Microsurgical anatomy of the supratentorial arachnoidal trabecular membranes and cisterns. Vinas FC, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Dec;16(6):417-24

METABOLISM

Leptomeningeal lipid storage patterns in Fabry disease. Elleder M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(6):579-82

Quinolinic acid immunoreactive cells in the choroid plexus, leptomeninges and brain vasculature of the immune-stimulated gerbil. Moffett JR, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Oct;54(1-2):69-73

PATHOLOGY

Leptomeningeal lipid storage patterns in Fabry disease. Elleder M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(6):579-82

Immunotoxin therapy of leptomeningeal neoplasia. Walbridge S, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;20(1):59-65

Primary diffuse leptomeningeal oligodendroglioma. Case report. Chen R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct;83(4):724-8

Sneddon's syndrome with granulomatous leptomeningeal infiltration. Boortz-Marx RL, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar; 26(3):492-5

ARACHNOID CYSTS

Spontaneous carotid-jugular fistula and carotid dissection in a patient with multiple intracranial arachnoid cysts and hemifacial atrophy: a generalized connective tissue disorder? Case report. Schievink WI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Sep;83(3):546-9

COMPLICATIONS

Acquired torticollis as the only presenting symptom in children with posterior fossa tumors. Turgut M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Feb;11(2):86-8

Scintigraphic cerebral spinal fluid leak study in a child with recurrent meningitis after resection of a frontal meningocele. Stern RH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Feb; 20(2):136-9

Bilateral arachnoid cysts of the sylvian region in female siblings with glutaric aciduria type I. Report of two cases. Jamjoom ZA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jun;82(6):1078-81

Middle cranial fossa arachnoid cyst developing in infancy. Case report. Okumura Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jun; 82(6):1075-7

Intracranial cavernous malformations and skin angiomas associated with middle fossa arachnoid cyst: a report of three cases. Aiba T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Jan;43(1):31-3; discussion 34

Ruptured aneurysm associated with arachnoid cyst: intracystic hematoma without subarachnoid hemorrhage. Hirose S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Apr;43(4):353-6

Extradural hematoma complicating arachnoid cyst--case report. Kadioğly HH, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1994; 55(3):172-4

[A case of suprasellar arachnoid cyst followed up for a long time] Kaisho Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;99(1):109-14 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arachnoid cyst with hematoma in the cyst wall] Takahashi M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 May;23(5):445-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of benign epilepsy of children with centro-temporal EEG foci with multiple arachnoid cysts] Tsuji M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 Sep;26(5):418-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Variable bandwidth steady-state free-precession MR imaging: a technique for improving characterization of epidermoid tumor and arachnoid cyst. Tien RD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar;164(3):689-92

[Arachnoid cyst as the differential diagnosis of ischemic optic neuropathy in type-II diabetes] Rauch U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jul 28;120(30):1034-9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case report of an arachnoid cyst in the craniovertebral junction] Takanashi Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Jan; 47(1):68-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Asymptomatic sacral arachnoid cyst in a patient with ankylosing spondylitis. Lan MY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov; 10(11):654-7

Growing skull fracture in a patient with cerebral hemiatrophy. Sener RN. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(1):64-5

GENETICS

Bilateral arachnoid cysts of the sylvian region in female siblings with glutaric aciduria type I. Report of two cases. Jamjoom ZA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jun;82(6):1078-81

PATHOLOGY

The presence of progesterone receptors in arachnoid granulations and in the lining of arachnoid cysts: its relevance to expression of progesterone receptors in meningiomas. Verhagen A, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995; 9(1):47-50

Glioependymal cyst of the cerebellopontine angle [letter] Monaco P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jan; 58(1):109-10

PSYCHOLOGY

Brain dysfunction and violent behavior in a man with a congenital subarachnoid cyst. Paradis CM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;45(7):714-6

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report: a case of intracranial septated arachnoid cyst. McAndrew PT, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jul;50(7):502-3

Atraumatic temporal lobe pathology and autobiographical memory [letter; comment] Babinsky R, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34(5):290-1. Comment on: Eur Neurol 1992;32(6):340-2.

Disappearance of arachnoid cysts after head injury. Mori T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 May;36(5):938-41; discussion 941-2

Two cases of symptomatic interhemispheric arachnoid cyst in the elderly. Watanabe M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Oct; 42(4):346-51 (23 ref.)

[Spinal claudication and malum perforans pedis. Late sequela of ankylosing spondylitis (Bechterew disease) with cystic lumbosacral arachnopathy] Tesch M. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Dec; 65(12):874-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

In-111 DTPA cisternographic demonstration of magna cisterna magna. Eisenberg B, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;19(10):915-6

ARACHNOID CYSTS

SURGERY

Supratentorial arachnoid cysts: clinical and therapeutic remarks on 46 cases. Artico M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;132(1-3):75-8

"Filtering effect" of cerebrospinal fluid on spinal somatosensory evoked potentials: case report. Cioni B, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 May; 96(3):287-8

Complete remission of narcolepsy after surgical treatment of an arachnoid cyst in the cerebellopontine angle [letter] Nakano H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Feb; 58(2):264

Arachnoid cysts of the left temporal fossa: impaired preoperative cognition and postoperative improvement. Wester K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Sep; 59(3):293-8

Stereotactic cysto-ventricular shunting in diencephalic (arachnoid) cysts and failure in cystic craniopharyngeoma. Ebel H, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1995 Mar; 38(1):41-7

Primary intracranial arachnoid cyst in the elderly. Caruso R, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1994;17(3):195-8

Arachnoid cyst with traumatic intracystic hemorrhage unassociated with subdural hematoma. Ildan F, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1994;17(3):229-32

[Posterolateral extradural approach for total excision of spinal meningeal cyst (type Ia): case report] Doi H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Apr;23(4):339-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of complex brain anomaly with arachnoid cyst treated well by cyst-cisternal shunt] Suga T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Aug;23(8):717-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spinal arachnoid cyst] Lebkowski WJ. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993;58(3):163-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Early prenatal diagnosis of an infratentorial arachnoid cyst: association with an unbalanced translocation. Hogge WA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Feb;15(2):186-8

ARACHNOIDITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Spinal arachnoiditis ossificans. Observations on its investigation and treatment. Shiraishi T, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1995;4(1):60-3

Syringomyelia as a complication of spinal arachnoiditis. Brammah TB, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 15;19(22):2603-5

[Characteristics of lesions of paranasal sinuses in patients with optic chiasm arachnoiditis] Kiselev AS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 May-Jun;(3):14-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Posttraumatic optochiasmic arachnoiditis] Rusu V, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1995 Jan-Mar;39(1):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cerebral arachnoiditis in patients with chronic rhinosinusitis] Gushchin AN. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Mar-Apr; (2):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Optochiasmal arachnoiditis induced by muslin wrapping of intracranial aneurysms. A report of two cases and a review of the literature. Prabhu SS, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994; 8(4):471-6 (24 ref.)

Does degenerative disease of the lumbar spine cause arachnoiditis? A magnetic resonance study and review of the literature. Jackson A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Sep; 67(801):840-7 (39 ref.)

Lumbar adhesive arachnoiditis following attempted epidural anesthesia--case report. Haisa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;35(2):107-9

[Spinal arachnoiditis as complication of peridural anesthesia (letter)] Wikinski JA. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(2):184-6 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Postoperative arachnoiditis diagnosed by high resolution fast spin-echo MRI of the lumbar spine. Fitt GJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Feb;37(2):139-45

Ruptured spinal dermoid cyst with chemical arachnoiditis and disseminated intracranial lipid droplets. Roeder MB, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Feb;37(2):146-7

Symptomatic arachnoiditis ossificans of the thoracic spine. Case report. Toribatake Y, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Apr; 33(4):224-7

ARANEID VENOMS see SPIDER VENOMS

ARAURIDINE see ARABINOFURANOSYLURACIL

ARBITRATING see NEGOTIATING

ARBOVIRUS, GROUP B see FLAVIVIRUS

ARBOVIRUS INFECTIONS

Yale arbovirus team heads south [news] Kaiser J. **Science** 1994 Dec 2;266(5190):1470-1

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Arboviral disease--United States, 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Sep 8;44(35):641-4

Epidemiology of arboviral infections. Ansari MZ, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1994;22(1-2):1-26 (66 ref.)

[Current status of the eco-epidemiological knowledge on arboviruses pathogenic to humans in the Atlantic Forest region of the State of São Paulo] Iversson LB. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 Jul-Aug;36(4):343-53 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

HISTORY

The discovery of arbovirus diseases. Shope RE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;740:138-45

TRANSMISSION

Vector-borne emergent disease. Monath TP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;740:126-8

VETERINARY

A congenital abnormality of calves, suggestive of a new type of arthropod-borne virus infection. Kitano Y, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Nov;111(4):427-37

Surveillance of arbovirus infections in the Atlantic Forest Region, State of São Paulo, Brazil. I. Detection of hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies in wild birds between 1978 and 1990. Ferreira IB, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 May-Jun;36(3):265-74

ARBOVIRUSES

see related
ARENAVIRIDAE
BUNYAVIRIDAE
FLAVIVIRIDAE
REOVIRIDAE
TOGAVIRIDAE

Arbovirus disease in Papua New Guinea. Trevett AJ, et al. **P N G Med J** 1994 Jun;37(2):116-24 (40 ref.)

Yale arbovirus team heads south [news] Kaiser J. **Science** 1994 Dec 2;266(5190):1470-1

CLASSIFICATION

An arbovirus cline across the northern hemisphere. Zanotto PM, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 20;210(1):152-9

GENETICS

An arbovirus cline across the northern hemisphere. Zanotto PM, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 20;210(1):152-9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Last occurrence and survival during winter of the arbovirus vector Culicoides brevitarsis at the southern limits of its distribution. Bishop A, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Feb;72(2):53-5

IMMUNOLOGY

Hepatitis C and arboviral antibodies in the island populations of Mauritius and Rodrigues. Schwarz TF, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Dec;44(4):379-83

Surveillance of arbovirus infections in the Atlantic Forest Region, State of São Paulo, Brazil. I. Detection of hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies in wild birds between 1978 and 1990. Ferreira IB, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 May-Jun;36(3):265-74

[The rapid detection of arboviruses by dot immunoenzyme analysis on membrane filters] Bychenko TA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Jul-Aug;39(4):157-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The discovery of arbovirus diseases. Shope RE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;740:138-45

PCR-based detection of arboviral RNA from mosquitoes homogenized in detergent. Vodkin MH, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Jul;17(1):114-6

Mosquito and arbovirus surveillance in Connecticut, 1991-1992. Andreadis TG, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Dec;10(4):556-64

PHYSIOLOGY

Last occurrence and survival during winter of the arbovirus vector Culicoides brevitarsis at the southern limits of its distribution [letter] Ward MP. **Aust Vet J** 1995 May; 72(5):198-9

ARBOVIRUSES, GROUP A see ALPHAVIRUS

ARBUTIN

BIOSYNTHESIS

[New findings on the production of arbutin in tissue cultures] Dušková J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Aug;49(8):624 **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Experimental study and textual research on whether the genus of Pyrola contains arbutin] Wang J, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Jun;20(6):327-8, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ARC see AIDS-RELATED COMPLEX

ARCHAEA see ARCHAEOBACTERIA

ARCHAEBACTERIA see ARCHAEOBACTERIA

ARCHAEOBACTERIA

[Archaebacteria and evolution of life: recent progress in the research] Yamagishi A. **Seikagaku** 1994 Dec;66(12):1528-33 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Ribosomal protein S1 in archaea. Ravi K, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Oct;34(3):543-52

Response of rubredoxin from Pyrococcus furiosus to environmental changes: implications for the origin of hyperthermostability. Cavagnero S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 8;34(31):9865-73

Participation of the disulfide bridge in the redox cycle of the ferredoxin from the hyperthermophile Pyrococcus furiosus: 1H nuclear magnetic resonance time resolution of the four redox states at ambient temperature. Gorst CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 11;34(27):8788-95

1H NMR investigation of the paramagnetic cluster environment in Pyrococcus furiosus three-iron ferredoxin: sequence-specific assignment of ligated cysteines independent of tertiary structure. Gorst CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 17;34(2):600-10

A seven-iron ferredoxin from the thermoacidophilic archaeon Desulfurolobus ambivalens. Teixeira M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jan 15;227(1-2):322-7

1H nuclear-magnetic-resonance investigation of oxidized Fe4S4 ferredoxin from Thermotoga maritima. Hyperfine-shifted resonances, sequence-specific assignments and secondary structure. Wildegger G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 1;229(3):658-68

Detection of ribose-methylated nucleotides in Pyrodictium occultum tRNA by liquid chromatography--frit-fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Takeda N, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Oct 14;660(2):223-33

Occurrence of tertiary and quaternary branched polyamines in thermophilic archaebacteria. Hamana K, et al. **Microbios** 1994;79(319):109-19

CLASSIFICATION

Thermococcus peptonophilus sp. nov., a fast-growing, extremely thermophilic archaebacterium isolated from deep-sea hydrothermal vents. González JM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 Sep;164(3):159-64

Thermostability and thermoactivity of enzymes from hyperthermophilic Archaea. Adams MW, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jul;2(7):659-67 (85 ref.)

Evolution. Archaea and eukaryotes versus bacteria? Klenk HP, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Oct 1;4(10):920-2

HSP70 phylogeny and the relationship between archaebacteria, eubacteria, and eukaryotes [letter] Gupta RS, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Nov;39(5):537-40

Rapid differentiation of hyperthermophilic Archaea by restriction mapping of the intergenic spacer regions of the ribosomal RNA operons. DiRuggiero J, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1995 Jun;4(2):123-7

Of archae and eo: what's in a name? [comment] Doolittle RF. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2421-3 (30 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2441-5.

Archaea: narrowing the gap between prokaryotes and eukaryotes. Keeling PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5761-4 (61 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression and in vitro assembly of recombinant glutamate dehydrogenase from the hyperthermophilic archaeon Pyrococcus furiosus. Diruggiero J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jan;61(1):159-64

Purification and characterization of a thermostable thiol protease from a newly isolated hyperthermophilic Pyrococcus sp. Morikawa M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4559-66

Pyruvate: ferredoxin oxidoreductase from the sulfate-reducing Archaeoglobus fulgidus: molecular composition, catalytic properties, and sequence alignments. Kunow J, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 Jan;163(1):21-8

An extremely thermostable aromatic aminotransferase from the hyperthermophilic archaeon Pyrococcus furiosus. Andreotti G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 22; 1247(1):90-6

Steady state kinetics of the glutamate dehydrogenase from an archaebacterial extreme thermophile, isolate AN1. Hudson RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 3; 1250(1):60-8

Cytochromes of archaeal electron transfer chains. Lübben M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 4;1229(1):1-22 (209

ref.)
Nucleotide sequence of the ATPase A- and B-subunits of the halophilic archaebacterium Haloferax volcanii and characterization of the enzyme. Steinert K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 12;1249(2):137–44
Thermostability and thermoactivity of enzymes from hyperthermophilic Archaea. Adams MW, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jul;2(7):659–67 (85 ref.)
Insights into thermal stability from a comparison of the glutamate dehydrogenases from Pyrococcus furiosus and Thermococcus litoralis. Britton KL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 1;229(3):688–95
Re-face specificity at C14a of methylenetetrahydromethanopterin and Si-face specificity at C5 of coenzyme F420 for coenzyme F420-dependent methylenetetrahydromethanopterin dehydrogenase from methanogenic Archaea. Klein AR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jan 15;227(1–2):169–74
Redox properties of the sulfhydrogenase from Pyrococcus furiosus. Arendsen AF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 10; 368(1):117–21
Purification, characterization, and metabolic function of tungsten-containing aldehyde ferredoxin oxidoreductase from the hyperthermophilic and proteolytic archaeon Thermococcus strain ES-1. Heider J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(16):4757–64
Effects of elemental sulfur on the metabolism of the deep-sea hyperthermophilic archaeon Thermococcus strain ES-1: characterization of a sulfur-regulated, non-heme iron alcohol dehydrogenase. Ma K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug; 177(16):4748–56
Sulfide dehydrogenase from the hyperthermophilic archaeon Pyrococcus furiosus: a new multifunctional enzyme involved in the reduction of elemental sulfur. Ma K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(21):6509–17
The hyperthermophilic archaeon Pyrodictium occultum has two alpha-like DNA polymerases. Uemori T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):2164–77
Purification and characterization of two forms of I-DmoI, a thermophilic site-specific endonuclease encoded by an archaeal intron. Dalgaard JZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28885–92
Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate ferredoxin oxidoreductase, a novel tungsten-containing enzyme with a potential glycolytic role in the hyperthermophilic archaeon Pyrococcus furiosus. Mukund S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8389–92
Enzymology and molecular biology of sulfate reduction in extremely thermophilic archaeon Archaeoglobus fulgidus. Dahl C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;243:331–49
DNA substrate specificity and cleavage kinetics of an archaeal homing-type endonuclease from Pyrobaculum organotrophum. Lykke-Andersen J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 11;22(22):4583–90
The sequence of a subtilisin-type protease (aerolysin) from the hyperthermophilic archaeum Pyrobaculum aerophilum reveals sites important to thermostability. Völkl P, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Aug;3(8):1329–40
Structure of a hyperthermophilic tungstopterin enzyme, aldehyde ferredoxin oxidoreductase. Chan MK, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 10;267(5203):1463–9

GENETICS

Identifying members of the domain Archaea with rRNA-targeted oligonucleotide probes. Burggraf S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Sep;60(9):3112–9
Recovery and phylogenetic analysis of novel archaeal rRNA sequences from a deep-sea deposit feeder. McInerney JO, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):1646–8
Gene of heat shock protein of sulfur-dependent archaeal hyperthermophile Desulfurococcus. Kagawa Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):730–6
The light-driven proton pump, cruxrhodopsin-2 in Haloarcula sp. arg-2 (bR+, hR-), and its coupled ATP formation. Sugiyama Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1188(3):287–92
Archaebacterial genomes: eubacterial form and eukaryotic content. Keeling PJ, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Dec; 4(6):816–22 (57 ref.)
Chromosomal organization and nucleotide sequence of the fus-gene encoding elongation factor 2 (EF-2) of the hyperthermophilic archaeum Pyrococcus woesei. Creti R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Feb 1;126(1):85–90
Cloning and sequencing of a gene from the archaeon Pyrococcus furiosus with high homology to a gene encoding phosphoenolpyruvate synthetase from Escherichia coli. Jones CE, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4; 160(1):101–3
Isolation of maltose-regulated genes from the hyperthermophilic archaeum, Pyrococcus furiosus, by subtractive hybridization. Robinson KA, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 11;148(1):137–41
Isolation, sequence and characterization of the maltose-regulated mlrA gene from the hyperthermophilic archaeum Pyrococcus furiosus. Robinson KA, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1–2):173–6
A gene from the hyperthermophile Pyrococcus furiosus whose deduced product is homologous to members of the prolyl oligopeptidase family of proteases. Robinson KA, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 11;152(1):103–6
Histone-encoding genes from Pyrococcus: evidence for members of the HMf family of archaeal histones in a non-methanogenic Archaeon. Sandman K, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 2;150(1):207–8
Molecular characterization of the genes encoding the tungsten-containing aldehyde ferredoxin oxidoreductase from Pyrococcus furiosus and formaldehyde ferredoxin oxidoreductase from Thermococcus litoralis. Kletzin A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(16):4817–9
In vivo definition of an archaeal promoter. Palmer JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(7):1844–9
The hyperthermophilic archaeon Pyrodictium occultum has two alpha-like DNA polymerases. Uemori T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):2164–77
The translation product of the presumptive Thermococcus celer TATA-binding protein sequence is a transcription factor related in structure and function to Methanococcus transcription factor B. Hausner W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28;270(30):17649–51
Structural characteristics of the stable RNA introns of archaeal hyperthermophiles and their splicing junctions. Lykke-Andersen J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 11; 243(5):846–55
Molecular classification of living organisms. Saccone C, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Mar;40(3):273–9
Characterization of the locus encoding the [Ni-Fe] sulfhydrogenase from the archaeon Pyrococcus furiosus: evidence for a relationship to bacterial sulfite reductases. Pedroni P, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Feb;141 (Pt 2):449–58
Chromosomal organization and nucleotide sequence of the genes for elongation factors EF-1 alpha and EF-2 and ribosomal proteins S7 and S10 of the hyperthermophilic archaeum Desulfurococcus mobilis. Ceccarelli E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 20;246(6):687–96
Novel protein families in archaean genomes. Ouzonis C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 25;23(4):565–70
Molecular cloning of the transcription factor TFIIB homolog from Sulfolobus shibatae. Qureshi SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6077–81
Growth-phase-dependent synthesis of histones in the archaeon Methanothermus fervidus. Sandman K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12624–8
The eubacterial transcriptional activator Lrp is present in the archaeon Pyrococcus furiosus. Kyrpides NC, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Apr;20(4):140–1 (20 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Homogeneous immunoassay of antibody by use of liposomes made of a model lipid of archaebacteria. Tomioka K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Nov 10;176(1):1–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Recovery and phylogenetic analysis of novel archaeal rRNA sequences from a deep-sea deposit feeder. McInerney JO, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):1646–8
Thermococcus peptonophilus sp. nov., a fast-growing, extremely thermophilic archaebacterium isolated from deep-sea hydrothermal vents. González JM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 Sep;164(3):159–64
Detection of micro-organisms in the environment. Powell R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):435–7 (15 ref.)
High abundance of Archaea in Antarctic marine picoplankton [see comments] DeLong EF, et al. **Nature** 1994 Oct 20;371(6499):695–7. Comment in: Nature 1994 Oct 20;371(6499):657–8.
Isolation of a hyperthermophilic archaeum predicted by in situ RNA analysis. Huber R, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jul 6; 376(6535):57–8
Microbial ecology. Archaea, Archaea, everywhere [news; comment] Olsen GJ. **Nature** 1994 Oct 20;371(6499):657–8 . Comment on: Nature 1994 Oct 20;371(6499):695–7.
Life at extremely low pH [letter] Schleper C, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 29;375(6534):741–2
[Halophilic archaebacteria from the Kalamkass oilfield] Zviagintseva IS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1995 Jan-Feb; 64(1):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of sulfate-reducing prokaryotes. Hansen TA. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994;66(1–3):165–85 (188 ref.)
Metabolism in hyperthermophilic microorganisms. Kelly RM, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994;66(1–3):247–70 (174 ref.)
Inhibition of glycosylation by amphomycin and sugar nucleotide analogs PP36 and PP55 indicates that Haloferax volcanii beta-glucosylates both glycoproteins and glycolipids through lipid-linked sugar intermediates: evidence for three novel glycoproteins and a novel sulfated dihexosyl-archaeol glycolipid. Zhu BC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun 1;319(2):355–64
Isolation of photochemically active archaebacterial photoreceptor, pharaonis phoborhodopsin from Natronobacterium pharaonis. Tomioka H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 22;1234(2):261–7
Primary structure of a multimeric protein, homologous to the PEP-utilizing enzyme family and isolated from a hyperthermophilic archaebacterium. Cicicopol C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 19;356(2–3):345–50
Biochemical diversity among sulfur-dependent, hyperthermophilic microorganisms. Adams MW. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Oct;15(2–3):261–77 (98 ref.)
The purification, cloning, and high level expression of a glutaredoxin-like protein from the hyperthermophilic archaeon Pyrococcus furiosus. Guagliardi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):5748–55
Archaea: narrowing the gap between prokaryotes and eukaryotes. Keeling PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5761–4 (61 ref.)
Transcription in archaea: similarity to that in eucarya. Langer D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20; 92(13):5768–72
The primary structure of sensory rhodopsin II: a member of an additional retinal protein subgroup is coexpressed with its transducer, the halobacterial transducer of rhodopsin II. Seidel R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):3036–40
Convergent evolution of amino acid usage in archaebacterial and eubacterial lineages adapted to high salt. Gandbhir M, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1995 Feb;146(2):113–20
[Sulfurococcus yellowstonii sp. nov/—a new species of iron- and sulfur-oxidizing thermoacidophilic Archaeobacterium] Karavaiko GI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1994 Jul-Aug; 63(4):668–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Extremely thermophilic microorganisms. Metabolic strategies, genetic characteristics, and biotechnological potential. Kelly RM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;745:409–25 (106 ref.)
Potassium extrusion by the moderately halophilic and alkaliphilic methanogen methanolobus taylorii GS-16 and homeostasis of cytosolic pH. Ni S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(23):7274–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Tetrabrachion: a filamentous archaebacterial surface protein assembly of unusual structure and extreme stability. Peters J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jan 27;245(4):385–401

ARCHAEOLOGY

Skeletal evidence of osteoarthritis: a palaeopathological perspective. Jurmain RD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jun; 54(6):443–50 (61 ref.)
Ancient DNA: using molecular biology to explore the past. Brown TA, et al. **Bioessays** 1994 Oct;16(10):719–26 (59 ref.)
Bone density in medieval skeletons. Ekenman I, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 May;56(5):355–8
Treponemal disease revisited: skeletal discriminators for yaws, bejel, and venereal syphilis. Rothschild BM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1402–8
Dating and context of three middle stone age sites with bone points in the Upper Semliki Valley, Zaire [see comments] Brooks AS, et al. **Science** 1995 Apr 28;268(5210):548–53. Comment in: Science 1995 Apr 28;268(5210):495–7.
Old dates for modern behavior [news; comment] Gibbons A. **Science** 1995 Apr 28;268(5210):495–6. Comment on: Science 1995 Apr 28;268(5210):548–53. Comment on: Science 1995 Apr 28;268(5210):553–6.
A middle stone age worked bone industry from Katanda, Upper Semliki Valley, Zaire [see comments] Yellen JE, et al. **Science** 1995 Apr 28;268(5210):553–6. Comment in: Science 1995 Apr 28;268(5210):495–7.
[Genetic archaeology: a new approach to studying the genetic history of the population] Evgrafov OV. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Oct;338(6):822–6 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The archaic use of hallucinogens in Europe: an archaeology of altered states [editorial] Rudgley R. **Addiction** 1995 Feb; 90(2):163–4
The composition of Roman medical instrumentaria as an indicator of medical practice: a provisional assessment. Jackson R. **Clio Med** 1995;27:189–207
The earliest documented applications of X-rays to examination of mummified remains and archaeological materials. Fiori MG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Feb; 88(2):67–9

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Who owns the past? [news] Morell V. **Science** 1995 Jun 9; 268(5216):1424–6

METHODS

Archaeological techniques for exhumations: a unique data source for crime scene investigations. Spennemann DH, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jun 30;74(1–2):5–15

ARCHENTERON see **GASTRULA**

ARCHITECTURAL ACCESSIBILITY

Environmental modifications in the homes of elderly Canadians with disabilities. Fox PL. **Disabil Rehabil** 1995 Jan;17(1):43–9
Young children's ability to climb fences. Rabinovich BA, et al. **Hum Factors** 1994 Dec;36(4):733–44
A study of stairs in the housing of independently-living elderly people. Smith DW, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994;39(3):247–56
[Assisted living: possibilities, limits and architectural requirements—considerations from the viewpoint of an

ARCHITECTURAL ACCESSIBILITY

architect with ecopsychological orientation] Heeg S. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Nov-Dec;27(6):366-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Wheelchair-accessible housing: its role in cost containment in spinal cord injury. Forrest G, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 May;76(5):450-2

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Americans with Disabilities Act: are you in compliance? Carlson B. **Indiana Med** 1994 Jul-Aug;87(4):276-82

Adaptive air travel transportation systems for persons with disabilities. Nabizadeh SA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Sep-Oct;15(5):441-6

ARCHITECTURE

see related
HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING

On the design of the Health Sciences Library/Information Services building at the University of Maryland at Baltimore. Foote SM. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Sep; 44(3-4):253-60

[Lead poisoning caused by stonework treatment in architectural restoration] Bellotto E, et al. **Med Lav** 1994 Nov-Dec;85(6):507-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ARCHIVES

Who needs history? [letter] McClure LW. **Acad Med** 1995 Jun;70(6):461-2

Establishment of His Imperial Highness Prince Takamatsu Memorial Hall for historical materials of Hansen's disease. Narita M. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;63(1):30-1

[Contamination of archives by filamentous fungi and their evaluation for potential pathogenicity] Krysińska-Traczyk E. **Med Pr** 1994;45(6):495-500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Care, processes and archive (editorial)] Nobre FL. **Acta Med Port** 1995 May;8(5):265-6 **(Por)**

HISTORY

The archive of the Physiological Society in the Contemporary Medical Archives Centre. Hunter I. **Med Hist** 1994 Jul;38(3):328-35

The archive of the Health Visitors' Association in the Contemporary Medical Archives Centre. Smith J. **Med Hist** 1995 Jul;39(3):358-67

[Archives regarding health services in II Republic in reserved New Act Archives in Warsaw] Więckowska E. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(11):501 **(Pol)**

ARCUATE NUCLEUS

CHEMISTRY

Colocalization of dopamine and serotonin in the rat pituitary gland and in the nuclei innervating it. Vanhatalo S, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 16;669(2):275-84

Ultrastructural evidence for synaptic inputs of enkephalinergic nerve terminals to target neurons in the rat arcuate nucleus. Magoul R, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(5):883-92

CYTOLOGY

Immunohistochemical evidence of neurons with GHRH or LHRH in the arcuate nucleus of male mice and their possible role in the postnatal development of adenohypophysial cells. Sasaki F, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Oct; 240(2):255-60

Effects of age and long-term ovariectomy on the estrogen-receptor containing subpopulations of beta-endorphin-immunoreactive neurons in the arcuate nucleus of female C57BL/6J mice. Miller MM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 May;61(5):542-51

DRUG EFFECTS

Androgenic-anabolic steroids modify beta-endorphin immunoreactivity in the rat brain. Menard CS, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 16;669(2):255-62

Effects of endogenous opioid peptides and their analogs on the activities of hypothalamic arcuate neurons in brain slices from diestrous and ovariectomized rats. Lin JY, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(3):225-33

Stimulatory effects of bombesin-like peptides on hypothalamic arcuate neurons in rat brain slices. Lin JY, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(3):241-6

Bombesin acts in the suprachiasmatic nucleus to affect circadian changes in tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neuron activity and prolactin secretion. Mai LM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4163-7

Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine injection into the arcuate hypothalamic nucleus on the osmotic release of vasopressin in conscious rats. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;131(6):658-63

The potency of mu-opioid hyperpolarization of hypothalamic arcuate neurons is rapidly attenuated by 17 beta-estradiol. Lagrange AH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct; 14(10):6196-204

Lack of direct action of D-fenfluramine on arcuate preproNPY mRNA levels in the rat. O'Shea RD, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2113-6

Negative regulation of proopiomelanocortin gene expression by GABAA receptor activation in the rat arcuate nucleus. Garcia de Yebenes E, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(4):615-8

ENZYMOLOGY

[Determination of the timing of the beginning of differentiation of tyrosine hydroxylase-immunopositive neurons of the arcuate nucleus in male rats] Balan IS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Mar;341(1):115-7 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Galanin-containing axons synapse on tyrosine hydroxylase-immunoreactive neurons in the hypothalamic arcuate nucleus of the rat. Hrabovszky E, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 25;652(1):49-55

Adrenal steroid regulation of neuropeptide Y (NPY) mRNA: differences between dentate hilus and locus coeruleus and arcuate nucleus. Watanabe Y, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jan;28(1):135-40

Role of neuropeptide Y in the regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase messenger ribonucleic acid levels in the male rat arcuate nucleus as evaluated by in situ hybridization. Hong M, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Jan;7(1):25-8

Diurnal rhythm in proopiomelanocortin mRNA in the arcuate nucleus of the male rat. Steiner RA, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Dec;6(6):603-8

Immune challenge and immobilization stress induce transcription of the gene encoding the CRF receptor in selective nuclei of the rat hypothalamus. Rivest S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2680-95

Neurokinin B gene expression is increased in the arcuate nucleus of ovariectomized rats. Rance NE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Oct;60(4):337-45

Glial fibrillary acidic protein mRNA increases at proestrus in the arcuate nucleus of mice. Kohama SG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 9;183(3):164-6

Coexistence of neuropeptide Y and progesterone receptor in neurons of guinea-pig arcuate nucleus. Warembourg M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 6;174(1):89-92

Effect of acute stress on the expression of hypothalamic messenger ribonucleic acids encoding the endogenous opioid precursors preproenkephalin A and proopiomelanocortin. Larsen PJ, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(5):783-90

Decreased muscarinic receptor binding in the arcuate nucleus in sudden infant death syndrome. Kinney HC, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 8;269(5229):1446-50

PATHOLOGY

Acute arcuate fiber demyelinating encephalopathy following Epstein-Barr virus infection. Paskavitz JF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jul;38(1):127-31

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of arcuate nucleus synaptology by estrogen. Leedom L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 14;743:61-71 (20 ref.)

Regulation of proopiomelanocortin gene expression by neuropeptide Y in the rat arcuate nucleus. Garcia de Yebenes E, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 13;674(1):112-6

Use of Fos-related antigens (FRAs) as markers of neuronal activity: FRA changes in dopamine neurons during proestrus, pregnancy and lactation. Hoffman GE, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 22;654(2):207-15

Estradiol-17 beta and mu-opioid peptides rapidly hyperpolarize GnRH neurons: a cellular mechanism of negative feedback? Lagrange AH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2341-4

Electrical stimulation of the rat periventricular nucleus influences the activity of hypothalamic arcuate neurones. Dickson SL, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Aug;6(4):359-67

Presence of nuclear androgen receptor-like immunoreactivity in neurokinin B-containing neurons of the hypothalamic arcuate nucleus of the adult male rat. Ciofi P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Dec 5;182(2):193-6

The immunological impairment of arcuate neuropeptide Y neurons by ricin A chain produces persistent decrease of food intake and body weight. Burlet A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 May;66(1):151-9

Opioidergic receptors in the arcuate nucleus are not involved in the cardiovascular effects of clonidine. Barber DA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov;49(3):579-82

[The analgesia effect and plasma corticosterone reaction during stress in adult rats treated neonatally with monosodium glutamate] Chen QL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Apr;46(2):193-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultrastructural changes of hypothalamic endocrine zones after irradiation with high energy carbon ions, neutrons, and gamma-rays*. Gitsov L, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1995;29(1):47-9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Composition of Gomori-positive inclusions in astrocytes of the hypothalamic arcuate nucleus. Brawer JR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Nov;240(3):407-15

Ultrastructural changes of hypothalamic endocrine zones after irradiation with high energy carbon ions, neutrons, and gamma-rays*. Gitsov L, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1995;29(1):47-9

Lateral septal projections onto tubero-infundibular neurons in the hypothalamus of the guinea pig. Varoqueaux F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Nov;278(2):217-25

Giant granular filamentous bodies in the cytoplasm of arcuate nucleus neurons of castrated rats. Blázquez JL, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Apr;10(2):385-92

ARCUS SENILIS

ETIOLOGY

Unilateral corneal arcus and ocular hypotony. Capoferri C, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;29(3):155-6

ARDS, HUMAN see **RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT**

AREAWIDE PLANNING see **REGIONAL HEALTH PLANNING**

ARECA

Modulatory influence of arecanut on antioxidant 2(3)-tert-butyl-4-hydroxy anisole-induced hepatic detoxification system and antioxidant defence mechanism in mice. Singh A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 4; 91(1):107-14

Effect of arecanut, a masticatory, on hepatic drug metabolizing enzymes -SH content and lipid peroxidation in lactating mothers and their suckling neonates. Singh A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jun 8;92(2):175-80

Ortho- and meta-tyrosine formation from phenylalanine in human saliva as a marker of hydroxyl radical generation during betel quid chewing. Nair UJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):1195-8

Ethanol potentiates the clastogenicity of pan masala--an in vitro experience. Patel RK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep; 15(9):2017-21

Human papillomaviruses in 91 oral cancers from Indian betel quid chewers--high prevalence and multiplicity of infections. Balaram P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 16; 61(4):450-4

C-fiber-evoked autonomic cardiovascular effects after injection of Piper betle inflorescence extracts. Chen SJ, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1995 Mar;45(3):183-8

Sympathetic skin responses to betel chewing. Chu NS. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;93(3):260-2

Effect of betel chewing on RR interval variation. Chu NS. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 Mar;94(3):106-10

Etiology of oral submucous fibrosis with special reference to the role of areca nut chewing. Murti PR, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 Apr;24(4):145-52 (78 ref.)

A "peep" before sleep. Singh B, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1994 Jun;12(5):493-5

CHEMISTRY

Betel quid chewing damaged gastric mucosa: protective effects of cimetidine and sodium bicarbonate. Hung CR, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1994;37(4):213-8

Evaluation of chemopreventive effects of betel leaf on the genotoxicity of pan masala. Trivedi AH, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(3):177-81

METABOLISM

Urine of tobacco/areca nut chewers causes genomic damage in Chinese hamster ovary cells [published erratum appears in Carcinogenesis 1995 May;16(5):1257] Trivedi AH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb;16(2):205-8

Betel-nut chewing and diabetes in Papua New Guinea and elsewhere [letter; comment] Dowse GK. **Diabetologia** 1994 Oct;37(10):1062-4. Comment on: Diabetologia 1994 Jan;37(1):49-55.

PHYSIOLOGY

Betelnut chewing causes bronchoconstriction in some asthma patients. Sekkadde Kiyingi K, et al. **P N G Med J** 1994 Jun;37(2):90-9

ARECHOLIN see **ARECOLINE**

ARECOLINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Aliphatic and heterocyclic analogues of arecaidine propargyl ester. Structure-activity relationships of mono- and bivalent ligands at muscarinic M1 (M4), M2 and M3 receptor subtypes. Moser U, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Apr;45(4):449-55

Annulated heterocyclic bioisosteres of norarecoline. Synthesis and molecular pharmacology at five recombinant human muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Bräuner-Osborne H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jun 9; 38(12):2188-95

Isoarecolone-induced enhancement of delayed matching to

sample performance in monkeys: role of nicotinic receptors. Buccafusco JJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 30;6(8):1223–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Bioisosteres of arecoline:
1,2,3,6–tetrahydro–5–pyridyl–substituted and
3–piperidyl–substituted derivatives of tetrazoles and 1,2,3–triazoles. Synthesis and muscarinic activity. Moltzen EK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Nov 25;37(24):4085–99

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Diagnosis of canine echinococcosis: comparison of coproantigen and serum antibody tests with arecoline purgation in Uruguay. Craig PS, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Feb;56(4):293–301

PHARMACOLOGY

Arecoline reverses dexamethasone suppression of cortisol in normal males: a pilot study. Charles GA, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1995 Jun 1;37(11):811–6

Two distinct receptors are activated by arecoline on cockroach sixth abdominal ganglion DUM neurones. Tribut F, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Jan;186:325–31

Arecoline a muscarinic cholinergic agent conditions central pathways that modulate natural killer cell activity. Demissie S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jun;59(1–2):57–63

Increased cardiovascular responsiveness to central cholinergic stimulation in the genetically epilepsy–prone rat. Trimarchi GR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 46(6):497–502

The action of arecoline on retrieval and memory storage evaluated in the staircase maze. Molinengo L, et al.
Neurobiol Learn Mem 1995 Mar;63(2):167–73

Attenuating effect of arecoline and physostigmine on an impairment of mealtime–associated activity rhythm in old rats. Ono M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan;57(1):189–91

THERAPEUTIC USE

Memory improvement without toxicity during chronic, low dose intravenous arecoline in Alzheimer's disease. Soncrant TT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(4):421–7

ARENAVIRIDAE

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Laboratory–acquired human infection with SP H 114202 virus (Arenavirus: Arenaviridae family): clinical and laboratory aspects] Vasconcelos PF, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1993 Nov–Dec;35(6):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ARENAVIRIDAE INFECTIONS

DIAGNOSIS

Arenavirus infection acquired in the laboratory.
Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly 1994 Sep 9;4(36):169

VETERINARY

Hypoglycemia, enteritis, and spiking mortality in Georgia broiler chickens: experimental reproduction in broiler breeder chicks. Davis JF, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jan–Mar; 39(1):162–74

Spiking mortality syndrome in chickens [letter; comment] Davis JF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 25;136(8):204. Comment on: Vet Rec 1995 Jan 28;136(4):107–8.

Experimental reproduction of hypoglycaemia and spiking mortality syndrome in broiler breeder chicks [letter] [see comments] Davis JF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jan 28; 136(4):107–8. Comment in: Vet Rec 1995 Feb 25;136(8):204.

VIROLOGY

Molecular phylogeny of Guanarito virus, an emerging arenavirus affecting humans. Gonzalez JP, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1995 Jul;53(1):1–6

[Laboratory–acquired human infection with SP H 114202 virus (Arenavirus: Arenaviridae family): clinical and laboratory aspects] Vasconcelos PF, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1993 Nov–Dec;35(6):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ARENAVIRUS

GENETICS

Molecular phylogeny of Guanarito virus, an emerging arenavirus affecting humans. Gonzalez JP, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1995 Jul;53(1):1–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hypoglycemia, enteritis, and spiking mortality in Georgia broiler chickens: experimental reproduction in broiler breeder chicks. Davis JF, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jan–Mar; 39(1):162–74

ARENAVIRUS INFECTIONS see **ARENAVIRIDAE INFECTIONS**

ARGENTAFFIN CELLS see **ENTEROCHROMAFFIN CELLS**

ARGENTAFFIN SYSTEM see **CHROMAFFIN SYSTEM**

ARGENTAFFINOMA see **CARCINOID TUMOR**

ARGINASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

N omega–hydroxyl–L–arginine, an intermediate in the L–arginine to nitric oxide pathway, is a strong inhibitor of liver and macrophage arginase. Boucher JL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1614–21

Inhibition of arginase by NG–hydroxy–L–arginine in alveolar macrophages: implications for the utilization of L–arginine for nitric oxide synthesis. Hecker M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 13;359(2–3):251–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Arginase induction by suppressors of nitric oxide synthesis (IL–4, IL–10 and PGE2) in murine bone–marrow–derived macrophages. Corraliza IM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Jan 17;206(2):667–73

Co–induction of arginase and nitric oxide synthase in murine macrophages activated by lipopolysaccharide. Wang WW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25; 210(3):1009–16

Reciprocal regulation of the nitric oxide synthase/arginase balance in mouse bone marrow–derived macrophages by TH1 and TH2 cytokines. Modolell M, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1995 Apr;25(4):1101–4

Transforming growth factor–beta stimulates arginase activity in macrophages. Implications for the regulation of macrophage cytotoxicity. Boutard V, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):2077–84

Identification of essential nucleotides in an upstream repressing sequence of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by selection for increased expression of TRK2. Vidal M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2370–4

BLOOD

Arginase release following liver reperfusion. Evidence of hemodynamic action of arginase infusions. Längle F, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jun 15;59(11):1542–9

CHEMISTRY

Determination of the metal ion separation and energies of the three lowest electronic states of dimanganese (II,II) complexes and enzymes: catalase and liver arginase. Khangulov SV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 14; 34(6):2015–25

Immunological identity of the two different molecular mass constitutive subunits of liver arginase. Diez A, et al.
Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1994 Aug;375(8):537–41

DEFICIENCY

Menstrual cycle and gonadal steroid effects on symptomatic hyperammonaemia of urea–cycle–based and idiopathic aetiologies. Grody WW, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994; 17(5):566–74

Arginase deficiency presenting with convulsions. Patel JS, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(2):254

DRUG EFFECTS

Kinetics and inhibition by some aminoacids of lactating rat mammary gland arginase. Fuentes JM, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys 1994 Sep–Oct; 102(5):255–8

GENETICS

Cloning of cDNAs encoding argininosuccinate lyase and arginase from Rana catesbeiana liver and regulation of their mRNAs during spontaneous and thyroid hormone–induced metamorphosis. Iwase K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 25;1260(2):139–46

A nonmammalian homolog of the PAF1 gene (Zellweger syndrome) discovered as a gene involved in caryogamy in the fungus Podospora anserina. Berteaux–Lecellier V, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 30;81(7):1043–51

Isolation and characterization of the arginase–encoding gene (arg) from Coccidioides immitis. Pan S, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 27;154(1):115–8

Molecular basis of phenotypic variation in patients with argininemia. Uchino T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Sep; 96(3):255–60

Identification of mutations (D128G, H141L) in the liver arginase gene of patients with hyperargininemia. Vockley JG, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;4(2):150–4

Thyroid hormone–dependent differential regulation of multiple arginase genes during amphibian metamorphosis. Patterton D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14; 269(41):25328–34

Nucleotide sequence of Arabidopsis thaliana arginase expressed in yeast. Krumpelman PM, et al.
Plant Physiol 1995 Apr;107(4):1479–80

Functional and molecular analysis of liver arginase promoter sequences from man and Macaca fascicularis. Goodman BK, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1994 Jul;20(4):313–25

Cloning and sequencing of Schizosaccharomyces pombe car1 gene encoding arginase. Expression of the arginine anabolic and catabolic genes in response to arginine and related metabolites. Van Huffel C, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Jul; 10(7):923–33

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of arginase from Aspergillus nidulans. Dzikowska A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994;41(4):467–71

Purification of human hepatic arginase and its manganese (II)–dependent and pH–dependent interconversion between active and inactive forms: a possible pH–sensing function of the enzyme on the ornithine cycle. Kuhn NJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1995 Jun 20;320(1):24–34

METABOLISM

Arginine metabolism in experimental glomerulonephritis: interaction between nitric oxide synthase and arginase. Cook HT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):F646–53

Immobilization, characterization, and laboratory–scale application of bovine liver arginase. Dala E, et al.
Appl Biochem Biotechnol 1994 Dec;49(3):203–15

Changes of the activities of urea cycle enzymes extracted from rat liver after surgical reduction of stomach capacity and after feeding a high–fat diet. Tarnawski R, et al.
Arch Tierernahr 1994;46(2):165–71

An enzymatic route to L–ornithine from
arginine—activation, selectivity and stabilization of L–arginase. Bommarius AS, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jul;2(7):617–26

Correlationships between enzymatic activity of lectins, putrescine content and chloroplast damage in Xanthoria parietina phycobionts. Molina MC, et al.
Cell Adhes Commun 1995 Feb;3(1):1–12

Arginine and ornithine metabolizing enzymes in testosterone–induced hypertrophic mouse kidney.
Manteuffel–Cymborowska M, et al.
Int J Biochem Cell Biol 1995 Mar;27(3):287–95

Subcellular location and differential antibody specificity of arginase in tissue culture and whole animals. Spector EB, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Jun;12(4):337–42 (17 ref.)

Nitric oxide synthase activity is inducible in rat, but not rabbit alveolar macrophages, with a concomitant reduction in arginase activity. Hey C, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1995 Jun; 351(6):651–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

L–arginine depletion by arginase reduces nitric oxide production in endotoxic shock: an electron paramagnetic resonance study. Bune AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 12; 366(2–3):127–30

ARGININE

A case of recessive type 2N von Willebrand's disease due to Arg 53 Trp substitution [letter; comment] Pérez–Casal M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Feb;48(2):140. Comment on: Am J Hematol 1992 May;40(1):20–7.

Studies of calcineurin–calmodulin interaction: probing the role of arginine residues using peptidylarginine deiminase. Imparl JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr 20; 318(2):370–7

Complete nucleotide sequence of a gene prtR of Porphyromonas gingivalis W50 encoding a 132 kDa protein that contains an arginine–specific thiol endopeptidase domain and a haemagglutinin domain. Kirszbaum L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Feb 6;207(1):424–31

Functional role of arginine–11 in the N–terminal helix of skeletal troponin C: combined mutagenesis and molecular dynamics investigation. Gulati J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 6;34(22):7348–55

Mutation of arginine 276 to methionine changes Mg2+ cooperativity and the kinetic mechanism of fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase. Zhang R, et al.
Biochemistry 1995 Jun 27;34(25):8190–5

Ion selectivity of porcine skeletal muscle Ca2+ release channels is unaffected by the Arg615 to Cys615 mutation. Shomer NH, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Aug;67(2):641–6

Mutations of conserved arginines in the membrane domain of erythroid band 3 lead to a decrease in membrane–associated band 3 and to the phenotype of hereditary spherocytosis. Jarolim P, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 1;85(3):634–40

Glycine–to–arginine substitution at codon 145 of HBsAg in two infants born to hepatitis B e antigen–positive carrier. Hino K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Mar;40(3):566–70

The function of arginine 363 as the substrate carboxyl–binding site in Escherichia coli serine hydroxymethyltransferase. Delle Fratte S, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1994 Oct 1;225(1):395–401

Site–directed mutagenesis of Thermus thermophilus elongation factor Tu. Replacement of His85, Asp81 and Arg300. Zeidler W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 1; 229(3):596–604

Location of the active site of the bean alpha–amylase inhibitor and involvement of a Trp, Arg, Tyr triad. Mirkov TE, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 Feb;5(1):45–50

A new missense mutation, Arg719Gln, in the beta–cardiac heavy chain myosin gene of patients with familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [published erratum appears

in Hum Mol Genet 1994 Sep;3(9):1716] Consevage MW, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jun;3(6):1025–6

Decreased binding of apolipoprotein (a) to familial defective apolipoprotein B-100 (Arg3500—>Gln). A study of the assembly of recombinant apolipoprotein (a) with mutant low density lipoproteins. Durovic S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30320–5

Cleavage at arginine 145 in human blood coagulation factor IX converts the zymogen into a factor VIII binding enzyme. Lenting PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23; 270(25):14884–90

A mechanism of proton translocation by F1F0 ATP synthases suggested by double mutants of the a subunit. Vik SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30364–9

Arginyl residues are involved in the transport of Fe2+ through the plasma membrane of the mammalian reticulocyte. González-Sepúlveda M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Sep;141(3):225–30

Structure and oxygen affinity of crystalline desArg141 alpha human hemoglobin A in the T state. Kavanaugh JS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 21;248(1):136–50

Immunoreactivity between a monoclonal lupus autoantibody and the arginine/aspartic acid repeats within the U1-snRNP 70K autoantigen is conformationally restricted. Pelsue S, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1994 May;13(4):401–8

Effect of substitution for arginine residues near position 146 of the A subunit of Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin on the holotoxin assembly. Okamoto K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(3):193–200

Purification and characterization of lysine- and arginine-specific gingivain proteases from Porphyromonas gingivalis. Bedi GS. **Prep Biochem** 1994 Nov; 24(3–4):251–61

The murine mutation jaundiced is caused by replacement of an arginine with a stop codon in the mRNA encoding the ninth repeat of beta-spectrin. Bloom ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10099–103

Mutated K65R recombinant reverse transcriptase of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 shows diminished chain termination in the presence of 2',3'-dideoxycytidine 5'-triphosphate and other drugs. Gu Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2760–4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of prolonged L-arginine administration on blood pressure in patients with essential hypertension (EH). Malczewska-Malec M, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995; 45:157–62

Transport of L-arginine in arginine-deprived endothelial cells. Preik-Steinhoff H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 15;213(2):447–53

Effects of zamic as a means for zinc supplementation in growing children. Fons C, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Apr;48(1):31–6

Oral L-arginine supplementation has no effect on cardiovascular responses to lower body negative pressure in man. Hind JM, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Dec;4(6):293–7

Impaired prolactin response to arginine in patients with hyperthyroidism. Ciccarelli E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Sep;41(3):371–4

Early postoperative enteral nutrition with arginine-omega-3 fatty acids and ribonucleic acid-supplemented diet versus placebo in cancer patients: an immunologic evaluation of Impact. Kemen M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr; 23(4):652–9

New treatment for porphyria to be studied [news] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1995 May;33(5):46

Additive effects of L-arginine infusion and leukocyte depletion on recovery after hypothermic ischemia in neonatal lamb hearts. Hiramatsu T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):172–9

Supplemental L-arginine during cardioplegic arrest and reperfusion avoids regional postischemic injury. Sato H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;110(2):302–14

Supplemental L-arginine attenuates pulmonary hypertension syndrome (ascites) in broilers. Wideman RF Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Feb;74(2):323–30

Role of L-arginine-derived NO in ischemic acute renal failure in the rat. Schramm L, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994; 16(5):555–69

Lack of beneficial effects of L-arginine infusion in primary pulmonary hypertension. Surdacki A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(16):521–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Detailed examination of vascular lesions triggered by an inhibitor of endothelium-derived relaxing factor. Tagami M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Feb;72(2):174–82

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Dual response of cerebrocortical blood flow and arterial blood pressure to transient CO2 stimulus after inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis in rats. Wolk R, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1995;55(2):73–84

NG-methyl-L-arginine protects the guinea pig cochlea from the cytotoxic effects of pneumolysin. Amaee FR, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 May;115(3):386–91

Light-dependent effects of zinc protoporphyrin IX on endothelium-dependent relaxation resistant to N omega-nitro-L-arginine. Zygmunt PM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Oct;152(2):137–43

Endothelium-dependent relaxation resistant to N omega-nitro-L-arginine in the rat hepatic artery and aorta. Zygmunt PM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Sep; 152(1):107–14

The role of nitric oxide in endotoxin-elicited hypodynamic circulatory failure. Brackett DJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;366:412–3

No mimics O2 in the carotid body chemoreception. Katayama M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:225–7

Carotid chemoreceptor activity and heart rate responsiveness to hypoxia after inhibition of nitric oxide synthase. Trzebski A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:285–8

Streptokinase-prostacyclin—nitric oxide: in vivo interactions. Gryglewski RJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995; 23:479–84

Prostaglandin-nitric oxide interactions in the microcirculation. Kaley G, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995; 23:485–90

Lack of contribution of nitric oxide to basal vasomotor tone in heart failure. Kubo SH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):1133–6

Resistance artery structure and neuroeffector mechanisms in hypertension induced by inhibition of nitric oxide synthase. Li JS, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Nov;7(11):996–1004

Influence of dialysis modality on plasma and tissue concentrations of pentosidine in patients with end-stage renal disease. Friedlander MA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Mar;25(3):445–51

Cyclic nucleotides and vasoactive intestinal peptide production in a rabbit model of Escherichia coli septicemia. Broner CW, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 May;309(5):267–77

A vasoactive drug as a risk to pregnancy outcome [letter; comment] Barber CV. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun; 172(6):1945–6. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Nov;171(5):1243–50.

Opioids and nitric oxide contribute to hypoxia-induced pial arterial vasodilation in newborn pigs. Armstead WM. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H226–32

Chronic L-NAME hypertension in rats and autoregulation of juxtamedullary preglomerular vessels. Bouriquet N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):F190–7

Differential hemodynamic effects of L-NMMA in endotoxemic and normal dogs. Cobb JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1634–42

Effects of endothelium-derived nitric oxide on skin and digital blood flow in humans. Coffman JD. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2087–90

Endothelial and nonendothelial cyclooxygenase mediate rabbit pial arteriole dilation by bradykinin. Copeland JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H458–66

Endotoxin-induced contractile dysfunction in guinea pig hearts is not mediated by nitric oxide. Decking UK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2460–5

Changes in eating behavior and thermogenic activity following inhibition of nitric oxide formation. De Luca B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1533–8

Effect of inhibition of NO synthase on vascular reactivity in a rat model of hyperdynamic sepsis. Fox GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1377–82

Glomerular and tubular interactions between renal adrenergic activity and nitric oxide. Gabbai FB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):F1004–8

Nitric oxide alters cytosolic potassium in cultured glomerular mesangial cells. Ganz MB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun; 268(6 Pt 2):F1081–6

Effect of aging on nitric oxide-mediated penile erection in rats. Garbán H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H467–75

Effects of continued NO inhibition on portal hypertensive syndrome after portal vein stenosis in rat. García-Pagán JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):G984–90

Influence of sodium diet on L-NAME effects on renin release and renal vasoconstriction. Gardes J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):F798–804

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis augments centrally induced sympathetic coronary vasoconstriction in cats. Goodson AR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1272–8

TNF-alpha and IL-1 beta upregulate nitric oxide-dependent ciliary motility in bovine airway epithelium. Jain B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):L911–7

Role of renal nerves in natriuresis of L-NMMA infusion in SHR and WKY rats. Khraibi AA. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul; 269(1 Pt 2):F17–21

Influence of nitric oxide on the hemodynamic response to hemorrhage in conscious rabbits. Koch MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R171–82

Effects of an endogenous inhibitor of nitric oxide synthesis on postcapillary venules. Kurose I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2224–31

5-Hydroxytryptamine-induced NO-dependent relaxation in isolated strips of monkey popliteal lymph nodes. Mizuno R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2246–51

Effects of L-arginine analogues on vasomotion of isolated porcine coronary arteries. Nakaike R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H1966–72

Role of renal medullary blood flow in the development of L-NAME hypertension in rats. Nakanishi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):R310–6

Role of nitric oxide in regulation of vascular resistance in postnatal intestine. Nankervis CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):G949–58

Hormonal, renal, and metabolic alterations during hypertension induced by chronic inhibition of NO in rats. Navarro J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):R1516–21

Role of nitric oxide in the renal hemodynamic response to a meat meal. Salazar FJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R1050–5

Role of prostaglandins and nitric oxide in mediating renal response to volume expansion. Salazar FJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1442–8

L-arginine analogues inhibit aldosterone secretion in rats. Simmons JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):R1137–42

Role of NO generation in beta-adrenoceptor-mediated stimulation of rabbit airway ciliary motility. Tamaoki J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):C1342–7

Inhibition of locally produced nitric oxide resets tubuloglomerular feedback mechanism. Thorup C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):F606–11

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis does not affect ischemic preconditioning in isolated perfused rat hearts. Weselcouch EO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H242–9

Role of nitric oxide in restitution of injured guinea pig gastric mucosa in vitro. Yanaka A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun; 268(6 Pt 1):G933–42

Effects of chronic NO synthase inhibition in rats on renin-angiotensin system and sympathetic nervous system. Zanchi A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2267–73

The effect of a nitric oxide synthase inhibitor on the modulation of airway responsiveness in rats. Kips JC, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;151(4):1165–9

Effect of a nitric oxide synthase inhibitor and a glucocorticosteroid on exhaled nitric oxide. Yates DH, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;152(3):892–6

First place winner of the Conrad Jobst Award in the gold medal paper competition. Nitric oxide synthase inhibitors N-monomethylarginine and aminoguanidine prevent the progressive and severe hypotension associated with a rat model of pancreatitis. Lomis TJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jan; 61(1):7–10

Effects of targeted neuronal nitric oxide synthase gene disruption and nitroG-L-arginine methylester on the threshold for isoflurane anesthesia [see comments] Ichinose F, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul;83(1):101–8. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1995 Jul;83(1):6–7.

Halothane impairs the hemodynamic influence of endothelium-derived nitric oxide. Sigmon DH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):135–43

Induction of superoxide anion and nitric oxide production in cultured microglia. Colton CA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:54–63 (32 ref.)

Evidence that nitric oxide is involved in the control of electrocortical arousal. Nisticò G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:191–200

Nitric oxide and long-term habituation to novelty in the rat. Papa M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:316–24

Evidence for nitric oxide-mediated rapid locomotor effects of corticosterone in a novel environment. Sandi C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:398–9

Nitric oxide and cerebral ischemia. Verrecchia C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:341–7

Experimental pneumococcal meningitis: cerebrovascular alterations, brain edema, and meningeal inflammation are linked to the production of nitric oxide. Koedel U, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Mar;37(3):313–23

Effects of arginine butyrate and tributyrylxylitol on cultured human sarcoma cells. Vincent-Fiquet O, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5A):1823–8

Inhibition of purified nitric oxide synthase from rat cerebellum and macrophage by L-arginine analogs. Komori Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Dec; 315(2):213–8

N-nitro-L-arginine and N-monomethyl-L-arginine exhibit a different pattern of inactivation toward the three nitric oxide synthases. Reif DW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun 20;320(1):170–6

Effect of cumulative doses of NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester on coronary blood flow of anesthetized and conscious dogs. Matsunaga T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 May-Jun;327(3):251–65

Synthesis of 15N omega-hydroxy-L-arginine and ESR and 15N-NMR studies for the elucidation of the molecular mechanism of enzymic nitric oxide formation from L-arginine. Clement B, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 Dec;327(12):793–8

Detrimental effects of a nitric oxide synthase inhibitor (N-omega-nitro-L-arginine-methyl-ester) in a murine sepsis model. Fukatsu K, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Apr; 130(4):410–4

The effects of nitric oxide inhibition on regional hemodynamics during hyperdynamic endotoxemia. Henderson JL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Dec;129(12):1271–4; discussion 1275

Nitric oxide inhibition normalizes splenocyte interleukin-10 synthesis in murine thermal injury. Napolitano LM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Dec;129(12):1276–82; discussion 1282–3

The pulmonary effect of nitric oxide synthase inhibition following endotoxemia in a swine model. Ogura H, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Dec;129(12):1233–9

Quantitation of the crosslinks, pyridinoline, deoxypyridinoline and pentosidine, in human aorta with dystrophic calcification. Hoshino H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Jan 6;112(1):39–46

N omega-hydroxyl-L-arginine, an intermediate in the L-arginine to nitric oxide pathway, is a strong inhibitor of liver and macrophage arginase. Boucher JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1614–21

The role of nitric oxide in the central control of blood pressure. Cabrera C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):77–81

Plasma nitric oxide end products are increased in the ischemic canine heart. Node K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):370–4

Chronotropic effects of cytokines and the nitric oxide synthase inhibitor, L-NMMA, on cardiac myocytes. Oddis CV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15; 205(2):992–7

Nitric oxide modulates the synthesis of extracellular matrix proteins in cultured rat mesangial cells. Trachtman H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):120–5

Nitric oxide regulation of IL-8 expression in human endothelial cells. Villarete LH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):671–6

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthase by L-arginine metabolites. Das I, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):324S

Effect of superoxide dismutase on nitric oxide production by RAW264 macrophages. Fricker SP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):231S

Characterization of the inactivation of nitric oxide synthase by NG-methyl-L-arginine: evidence for heme loss. Olken NM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 13;33(49):14784–91

Hydrogen peroxide-supported oxidation of NG-hydroxy-L-arginine by nitric oxide synthase. Pufahl RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 14;34(6):1930–41

NG-monomethyl-L-arginine inhibits Arbacia fertilization and differentiation. Heck DE, et al. **Biol Bull** 1994 Oct; 187(2):248–9

Enhancement of norepinephrine and angiotensin II-induced renal effects by NG-nitro-L-arginine, a nitric oxide synthase inhibitor. Matsumura Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Apr;18(4):496–500

Subtilisin and alpha-chymotrypsin catalyzed synthesis of peptides containing arginine and lysine p-nitroanilides as C-terminal moieties. Stepanov VM, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 May;3(5):479–85

Rapid healing of chronic leg ulcers during arginine butyrate therapy in patients with sickle cell disease and thalassemia [letter] Sher GD, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 1;84(7):2378–80

Enhanced vascular responsiveness to Bay K 8644 in mineralocorticoid- and N-nitro arginine-induced hypertension. Watts SW, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Sep; 3(5):340–8

L-arginine and arginine analogs in progressive renal failure. Sanders PW. **Blood Purif** 1995;13(3–4):219–27 (54 ref.)

Heart rate decrease after inhibition of nitric oxide release in the anaesthetized dog. Pagliaro P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1995 Mar–Apr;71(3–4):75–81

Nitric oxide synthase inhibition irreversibly decreases perfusion in the R3230Ac rat mammary adenocarcinoma. Meyer RE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun;71(6):1169–74

Effect of NG-monomethyl-L-arginine on kinin-induced vasodilation in the human forearm. Cockcroft JR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;38(4):307–10

Local L-NG-monomethyl-arginine attenuates the vasodilator action of bradykinin in the human forearm. O'Kane KP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 38(4):311–5

Comparison of effects of chronic and acute administration of NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester to the rat on inhibition of nitric oxide-mediated responses. Bryant CE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(8):1673–9

Dissociation of castor oil-induced diarrhoea and intestinal mucosal injury in rat: effect of NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester. Capasso F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 113(4):1127–30

Anti-ischaemic efficacy of a nitric oxide synthase inhibitor and a N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonist in models of transient and permanent focal cerebral ischaemia. Dawson DA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;113(1):247–53

Relaxation of sheep cerebral arteries by vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and neurogenic stimulation: inhibition by L-NG-monomethyl arginine in endothelium-denuded vessels. Gaw AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar; 102(3):567–72

Coronary vasoconstriction in the conscious rabbit following intravenous infusion of L-NG-nitro-arginine. Humphries RG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;102(3):565–6

Significance of nitric oxide in the stimulation of intestinal fluid absorption in the rat jejunum in vivo. Schirgi-Degen A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(1):13–8

Reduction by NG-nitro-L-arginine of H2O2-induced endothelial cell injury. Shimizu S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;113(2):564–8

Assessment of renal dopaminergic system activity in the nitric oxide-deprived hypertensive rat model. Soares-da-Silva P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(7):1403–13

Increase by NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester (L-NAME) of resistance to venous return in rats. Wang YX, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(7):1454–8

Vascular pharmacology of methylene blue in vitro and in vivo: a comparison with NG-nitro-L-arginine and diphenyleneiodonium. Wang YX, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(1):194–202

Effect of NO synthase inhibition on behavioral changes induced by a single administration of methamphetamine. Abekawa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 12;666(1):147–50

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis inhibits rat sleep. Kapás L, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1–2):189–96

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthase dramatically potentiates seizures induced by kainic acid and pilocarpine in rats. Maggio R, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 8;679(1):184–7

Antiepileptic effects of inhibitors of nitric oxide synthase examined in pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures in rats. Osonoe K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 14;663(2):338–40

Effect of inhibiting NO synthesis on hippocampal extracellular glutamate concentration in seizures induced by kainic acid. Rigaud-Monnet AS, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 6;673(2):297–303

Effect of nitro-L-arginine on cerebral blood flow and monoamine metabolism during ischemia/reperfusion in the mongolian gerbil. Strasser A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1–2):197–201

Effects of NMDA receptor blockade and nitric oxide synthase inhibition on the acute and chronic actions of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol in mice. Thorat SN, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 19;667(1):77–82

Nitric oxide (NO) is an endogenous anticonvulsant but not a mediator of the increase in cerebral blood flow accompanying bicuculline-induced seizures in rats. Wang Q, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 26;658(1–2):192–8

Nitric oxide synthase inhibitors do not alter functional hyperemia in canine skeletal muscle. Barclay JK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;72(9):1035–41

Effects of NG-nitro-L-arginine and/or L-arginine on experimental pulmonary metastasis in mice. Yamamoto T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Nov 25;87(1):115–20

Induction of hypoxia in experimental murine tumors by the nitric oxide synthase inhibitor, NG-nitro-L-arginine. Wood PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6458–63

Forearm blood flow responses to a nitric oxide synthase inhibitor in patients with treated essential hypertension [see comments] Calver A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Nov; 28(11):1720–5. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1994 Dec;28(12):1873–5.

Forearm blood flow response to NO synthase inhibitor in essential hypertension [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Cardiovasc Res 1995 Feb;29(2):295] Dubey RK, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Dec;28(12):1873–5. Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 1994 Nov;28(11):1720–5.

Effects of nitric oxide synthase inhibition on myocardial capillary permeability and reactive hyperaemic response. Hansen PR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Jun;29(6):862–6

Assessment of ability of levcromakalim and sodium nitroprusside to reverse the cardiovascular effects of nitric oxide synthase inhibition in the anaesthetised pig. Herity NA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jun;28(6):894–900

Reversal of refractory hypotension in septic shock by inhibitor of nitric oxide synthase. Lin PJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):626–9

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis increases the secretion of endothelin-1 in vivo and in cultured endothelial cells. Cao WB, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Nov;107(11):822–6

Effect of N omega-nitro-L-arginine on working memory of rats in eight-arm maze task. Xiong ZQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jul;16(4):301–4

Effects of inhibitor of endothelium-derived relaxing factor on hypoxic contraction of isolated pig coronary artery. Yang XP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jul; 15(4):323–6

Microvascular responses to inhibition of nitric oxide production. Role of active oxidants. Kurose I, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jan;76(1):30–9

Accumulation of an endogenous inhibitor of nitric oxide synthase during graded hemorrhagic shock. Aneman A, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Nov;44(3):111–4

Protection against ischemic injury by nonvasoactive concentrations of nitric oxide synthase inhibitors in the perfused rabbit heart. Depré C, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1911–8

Contribution of nitric oxide to metabolic coronary vasodilation in the human heart. Quyyumi AA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 1;92(3):320–6

In vivo evidence of an endothelin-induced vasopressor tone after inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis in rats. Richard V, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 1;91(3):771–5

Involvement of nitric oxide in coronary vascular responses to 5-hydroxytryptamine in the anaesthetized greyhound. Woodman OL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 May;21(5):377–81

Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase selectively potentiates NG-monomethyl-L-arginine-resistant actions of acetylcholine in human forearm vasculature. Chowienczyk PJ, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jan;88(1):111–7

Effect of blockade of nitric oxide synthesis on the renin secretory response to frusemide in conscious rabbits. Reid IA, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jun;88(6):657–63

Effects of N-nitro-L-arginine on coronary artery tone and reactive hyperemia after brief coronary occlusion in conscious dogs. Muramatsu K, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Oct;5(10):815–20

Effects of L-arginine and L-nitro-arginine treatment on blood pressure and cardiac output in a rabbit endotoxin shock model [letter; comment] Booke M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;23(4):782–3. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1994 Mar;22(3):465–9.

NG-methyl-L-arginine, an inhibitor of nitric oxide synthase, reverses interleukin-2-induced hypotension. Kilbourn RG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;23(6):1018–24

NG-methyl-L-arginine, an inhibitor of nitric oxide formation, acts synergistically with dobutamine to improve cardiovascular performance in endotoxemic dogs. Kilbourn RG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;22(11):1835–40

Effect of combined nitric oxide inhalation and NG-nitro-L-arginine infusion in porcine endotoxin shock. Weitzberg E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 May;23(5):909–18

Interleukin 1 beta induces diabetes and fever in normal rats by nitric oxide via induction of different nitric oxide synthases. Reimers JI, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Sep;6(5):512–20

Role of endothelium-derived nitric oxide in the pathogenesis of the renal hemodynamic changes of experimental diabetes. Komers R, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Oct;43(10):1190–7

N omega-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester reduces the incidence of IDDM in BB/E rats. Lindsay RM, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Mar;44(3):365–8

Nitric oxide synthesis and the effect of aminoguanidine and NG-monomethyl-L-arginine on the onset of diabetes in the spontaneously diabetic BB rat. Wu G. **Diabetes** 1995 Mar;44(3):360–4

Insulin secretion in rats with chronic nitric oxide synthase blockade. Pueyo ME, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Sep; 37(9):879–84

Effects of nitric oxide synthase inhibitor NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester on duodenal alkaline secretory and ulcerogenic responses induced by mepirizole in rats. Takeuchi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Mar;40(3):670–7

Role of nitric oxide on cardiac hormone secretion: effect of NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester on atrial natriuretic peptide and brain natriuretic peptide release. Leskinen H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):1241–9

NG-Nitro-L-arginine protects against ischaemia-induced increases in nitric oxide and hippocampal neuro-degeneration in the gerbil. Caldwell M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 1;260(2–3):191–200

Influence of N omega-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester, LY83583, glybenclamide and L158809 on pulmonary circulation. Feng CJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 22; 263(1–2):133–40

Endothelium-dependent relaxation resistant to NG-nitro-L-arginine in rat aorta. Hatake K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14;274(1–3):25–32

Increase in serum NG-hydroxy-L-arginine in rats treated with bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Hecker M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 24;275(1):R1–3

The role of endothelin and nitric oxide in modulation of normal and spastic cerebral vascular tone in the dog. Hirose H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 13;277(1):77–87

Modulation of granuloma formation by endogenous nitric oxide. Iuvone T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 14; 265(1–2):89–92

NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester modulates intestinal secretion and motility produced by carbachol. Izzo AA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 12;271(1):31–5

Apparent affinity and potency of BIBP3226, a non-peptide neuropeptide Y receptor antagonist, on purported neuropeptide Y Y1, Y2 and Y3 receptors. Jacques D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 4;278(1):R3–5 (8 ref.)

Constitutive nitric oxide modulates the injurious actions of vasopressin on rat intestinal microcirculation in acute endotoxaemia. László F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 1;260(2–3):265–8

Role of nitric oxide in mediating non-adrenergic non-cholinergic relaxation of the cat ileocecal sphincter. Mizhorkova Z, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 14; 265(1–2):77–82

Nitric oxide synthase inhibitors block behavioral sensitization to methamphetamine in mice. Ohno M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 24;275(1):39–44

N-nitro-L-arginine attenuates development of tolerance to antinociceptive but not to hormonal effects of morphine. Rauhala P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 23;259(1):57–64

The first highly potent and selective non-peptide neuropeptide Y Y1 receptor antagonist: BIBP3226. Rudolf K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 27;271(2–3):R11–3

Dose-dependent anticonvulsant and proconvulsant effects of nitric oxide synthase inhibitors on seizure threshold in a cortical stimulation model in rats. Rundfeldt C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14;274(1–3):73–81

Decreased spontaneous motor activity and startle response in nitric oxide synthase inhibitor-treated rats. Sandi C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 13;277(1):89–97

NG-nitro-L-arginine protects against hypoxia/hypoglycemia-induced decrease in CA1 presynaptic spikes in rat hippocampal slices. Shibata S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 6;273(3):223–8

The blood flow in pancreatico-duodenal grafts in rats: inhibition of nitric oxide synthase preferentially decreases islet blood flow. Svensson AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 24;275(1):99–103

IGF-I stimulates renal function in the isolated rat kidney: inhibition by aminoguanidine and nitroarginine methyl ester. McKillop I, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 3(1):49–57

The effect of NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester upon hindlimb blood flow responses to muscle contraction in the anaesthetized cat. Poucher SM. **Exp Physiol** 1995 Mar;

80(2):237–47
Synthetic biological response modifiers. Part II. Synthesis and immunomodulatory properties of some: N2-[omega-(pyrimidin-1-yl)carboxyalkyl]-L-arginines. Stradi R, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Dec;49(12):799–804
Inhibition of arginase by NG-hydroxy-L-arginine in alveolar macrophages: implications for the utilization of L-arginine for nitric oxide synthesis. Hecker M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 13;359(2-3):251–4
Simultaneous generation of nitric oxide and superoxide by inflammatory cells in rats. Ródenas J, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 May;18(5):869–75
alpha-Phenyl N-tert-butyl nitrone (PBN) increases the cortical cerebral blood flow by inhibiting the breakdown of nitric oxide in anesthetized rats. Inanami O, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Jul;23(1):33–9
Sulfhydryl blocker-induced rat colonic inflammation is ameliorated by inhibition of nitric oxide synthase. Rachmilewitz D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jul; 109(1):98–106
Isosorbide 5-mononitrate reverses high blood pressure in NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester treated rats. Albino-Teixeira A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 25(7):1329–36
Effect of N omega-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester on cardiac haemodynamic responses to adenosine infusion in conscious rats. Hernández I, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 26(1):143–8
Increased aortic cyclic guanosine monophosphate concentration in experimental cirrhosis in rats: evidence for a role of nitric oxide in the pathogenesis of arterial vasodilation in cirrhosis. Niederberger M, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jun;21(6):1625–31
L-NNA inhibits the histochemical NADPH-d reaction in rat spinal cord neurons. Blottner D, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1995 May;103(5):379–85
Effects of Nw-nitro L-arginine methyl ester on the response to NaCl load in hyper- and hypothyroid rats. Sabio JM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Sep;26(9):409–12
Chronic nitric oxide synthase inhibition and carotid artery distensibility in renal hypertensive rats. Delacrétaz E, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Aug;26(2):332–6
Renal vasodilation with L-arginine. Effects of dietary salt. Deng X, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Aug;26(2):256–62
Role of basal and stimulated release of nitric oxide in the regulation of radial artery caliber in humans. Joannides R, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Aug;26(2):327–31
Nitric oxide synthase inhibition in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Systemic, renal, and glomerular hemodynamics. Ono H, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Aug; 26(2):249–55
Renal effects of acute amino acid infusion in hypertension induced by chronic nitric oxide blockade. Qiu C, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jan;25(1):61–6
Nifedipine prevents renal injury in rats with chronic nitric oxide inhibition. Ribeiro MO, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul; 26(1):150–5
Effects of nitric oxide synthase inhibitors on murine infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Chan J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):736–40
Clinical application of nitric oxide synthase inhibitor for atopic dermatitis [letter] Morita H, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Apr;34(4):294–5
The effect of the inhibition of the nitric oxide synthase by NG-nitro-L-arginine on the erection of the rabbit. Stief CG, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:184–8
Effects of NO synthase inhibition on the muscular blood flow response to treadmill exercise in rats. Hirai T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;77(3):1288–93
Cardiovascular effects of NG-methyl-L-arginine in chronically instrumented conscious dogs. Lechevalier T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul;77(1):471–5
NG-nitro-L-arginine and phenylephrine have similar effects on the vascular waterfall in the canine hindlimb. Shrier I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb;78(2):478–82
Cerebral vasodilatory effect of high-dose, intravascular endothelin-1: inhibition by NG-monomethyl-L-arginine. Kobari M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S111–5
Characteristics of the nitric oxide synthase-catalyzed conversion of arginine to N-hydroxyarginine, the first oxygenation step in the enzymic synthesis of nitric oxide. Campos KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1721–8
Potent and selective inhibition of human nitric oxide synthases. Selective inhibition of neuronal nitric oxide synthase by S-methyl-L-thiocitrulline and S-ethyl-L-thiocitrulline. Furfine ES, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26677–83
Potent and selective inhibition of human nitric oxide synthases. Inhibition by non-amino acid isothioureas. Garvey EP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28; 269(43):26669–76
Binding and modification of proteins by methylglyoxal under physiological conditions. A kinetic and mechanistic study with N alpha-acetylarginine, N alpha-acetylcysteine, and N alpha-acetyllysine, and bovine serum albumin. Lo TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32299–305
Divergent transcription and a remote operator play a role in control of expression of a nopaline catabolism promoter in Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Marinca F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12339–42
Expression and functional role of nitric oxide synthase in osteoblast-like cells. Riancho JA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Mar;10(3):439–46
Effects of N omega-monomethyl-L-arginine on short-term RR interval and systolic blood pressure oscillations. Cordero JJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 24(2):323–7
Relation between L-arginine-nitric oxide pathway and endothelin-1 effects in periaqueductal gray area of rats. D'Amico M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 24(6):974–8
Interaction between nitric oxide and angiotensin II on antidiuresis and norepinephrine overflow induced by stimulation of renal nerves in anesthetized dogs. Egi Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;25(2):187–93
Influence of oxygen on endothelium-derived relaxing factor/nitric oxide and K(+)-dependent regulation of vascular tone. Vallet B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;24(4):595–602
Effects of central inhibition of nitric oxide synthase on focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Hamada J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Sep;15(5):779–86
Evidence that acetylcholine mediates increased cerebral blood flow velocity in crucian carp through a nitric oxide-dependent mechanism. Hylland P, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 May;15(3):519–24
Time dependence of effect of nitric oxide synthase inhibition on cerebral ischemic damage. Zhang F, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jul;15(4):595–601
Determination of NG-nitro-L-arginine and NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Whiting MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Oct 3;660(1):170–5
The lethal effects of cytokine-induced nitric oxide on cardiac myocytes are blocked by nitric oxide synthase antagonism or transforming growth factor beta. Pinsky DJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):677–85
The mechanism underlying stimulation of gastric HCO3- secretion by the nitric oxide synthase inhibitor NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester in rats. Takeuchi K, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994;9 Suppl 1:S50–4
Decreased cardiac baroreflex sensitivity is not due to cardiac hypertrophy in NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester-induced hypertension. Lantelme P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Jul; 12(7):791–5
The effect of antihypertensive therapy on responsiveness to local intra-arterial NG-monomethyl-L-arginine in patients with essential hypertension. Lyons D, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Sep;12(9):1047–52
Human astrocytes inhibit intracellular multiplication of Toxoplasma gondii by a nitric oxide-mediated mechanism [letter] Peterson PK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb; 171(2):516–8
Nitric oxide enhances resistance of SCID mice to mucosal candidiasis. Vazquez-Torres A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):192–8
Sustained inhibition of nitric oxide by NG-nitro-L-arginine improves myocardial function following ischemia/reperfusion in isolated perfused rat heart. Naseem SA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan;27(1):419–26
Characterization of neuronal amino acid transporters: uptake of nitric oxide synthase inhibitors and implication for their biological effects. Schmidt K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr; 64(4):1469–75
Role of nitric oxide and melanogenesis in the accomplishment of anticryptococcal activity by the BV-2 microglial cell line. Blasi E, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Apr;58(1):111–6
Administration of nitric oxide synthase inhibitors in experimental autoimmune neuritis and experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Zielasek J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Apr;58(1):81–8
Urinary excretion of NG-dimethylarginines in multiple sclerosis patients: preliminary observations. Rawal N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Apr;129(2):186–91
Effect of intermittent reperfusion and nitric oxide synthase inhibition on infarct volume during reversible focal cerebral ischemia. Iuliano BA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Sep; 83(3):491–5
Lysyl oxidase and Maillard reaction-mediated crosslinks in aging and osteoarthritic rabbit cartilage. Pokharna HK, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jan;13(1):13–21
High energy phosphate metabolites observed by NMR in infective larvae of Haemonchus contortus. Platzer EG, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Jun;81(3):434–8
Diuretic effect of NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester in the rat. Li Q, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;46(6):510–2
Renal vascular and tubular actions of calcitonin gene-related peptide: effect of NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester. Elhawary AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr; 273(1):56–63
Nitric oxide synthase inhibitor alters papillary muscle force-frequency relationship. Finkel MS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):945–52
Modulation of renal vasoconstrictor effect of NG-nitro-L-arginine in rabbit by angiotensin II and alpha-1 adrenergic receptor blockade. Hajji-Ali AF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):1152–7
Inhibition of nitric oxide synthase delays gastric emptying of solid meals. Orihata M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):660–70
The nitric oxide synthase inhibitor, L-NG-monomethylarginine, reduces carrageenan-induced pleurisy in the rat. Tracey WR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1295–9
Lipopolysaccharide-induced changes in plasma nitrite and nitrate concentrations in rats and mice: pharmacological evaluation of nitric oxide synthase inhibitors. Tracey WR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Mar;272(3):1011–5
Differential effects of L-NAME on blood pressure and heart rate responses to acetylcholine and bradykinin in cynomolgus primates. Weldon SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan;272(1):126–33
Effect of NG-nitro-L-arginine on pressor action of arginine vasopressin in normotensive (WKY) and spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) rats. Styś T, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;45(2):231–40
Capsaicin-induced gastric hyperemia and protection are NO-dependent. Podolsky RS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Oct; 57(4):438–42
Effects of L-arginine and L-nitro-arginine methyl ester on recovery of neonatal lamb hearts after cold ischemia. Evidence for an important role of endothelial production of nitric oxide. Hiramatsu T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;109(1):81–6; discussion 87
Effects of nitric oxide synthase inhibition on regional blood flow in a porcine model of endotoxic shock. Offner PJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug;39(2):338–43
Endothelial modulation of vascular tone in isolated porcine and bovine basilar arteries. Miyamoto A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):947–50
Effect of NG-monomethyl-L-arginine on regional vascular resistance in rats. Nakamura T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 May;35(3):363–8
Mechanisms underlying stimulation of gastroduodenal HCO3- secretion by NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester, an inhibitor of nitric oxide synthase, in rats. Takeuchi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;66(3):295–302
Effects of intravenous arginine administration on cerebral circulation in the rat. Nogawa S. **Keio J Med** 1995 Mar; 44(1):19–29
Reabsorption of nitro-L-arginine infused into the late proximal tubule participates in modulation of TGF responsiveness. Braam B, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 May; 47(5):1252–7
Detailed examination of vascular lesions triggered by an inhibitor of endothelium-derived relaxing factor. Tagami M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Feb;72(2):174–82
L-NAME modulates responses to adrenomedullin in the hindquarters vascular bed of the rat. Feng CJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(22):PL433–8
L-NAME augments the antinociceptive effects of intracerebroventricularly applied ET-1 and ET-3. Maslarova J, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jul-Aug;16(6):387–90
Inhibition of T-cell proliferation induced by a cell-free Salmonella typhimurium extract does not involve a nitric oxide-mediated mechanism. Matsui K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(11):915–9
Effects of L-NMMA and indomethacin on arteriolar vasomotion in skeletal muscle microcirculation of conscious and anesthetized hamsters. Bertuglia S, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Jul;48(1):68–84
Extended therapy with intravenous arginine butyrate in patients with beta-hemoglobinopathies. Sher GD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 15;332(24):1606–10
Ramipril prevents the detrimental sequels of chronic NO synthase inhibition in rats: hypertension, cardiac hypertrophy and renal insufficiency. Hropot M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 350(6):646–52
Toxic acute renal failure in the rat: effects of L-arginine and N-methyl-L-arginine on renal function. Schramm L, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 4:88–93
Functional and neurochemical profile of place learning after L-nitro-arginine in the rat. Mogensen J, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 Jan;63(1):54–65
Met-enkephalin receptor-mediated increase of membrane fluidity modulates nitric oxide (NO) and cGMP production in rat brain synaptosomes. Deliconstantinos G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Feb;20(2):217–24
Nitroarginine, an inhibitor of nitric oxide synthetase, attenuates ammonia toxicity and ammonia-induced alterations in brain metabolism. Kosenko E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Apr;20(4):451–6
Neurite outgrowth in PC12 cells stimulated by acetyl-L-carnitine arginine amide. Taglialatela G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Jan;20(1):1–9
Intracerebroventricular injection of a nitric oxide synthase inhibitor does not affect long-term slope potentiation in vivo. Bannerman DM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Nov; 33(11):1387–97
Autoradiographic distribution of [3H]L-NG-nitro-arginine binding in rat brain. Kidd EJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Jan;34(1):63–73
Structure-activity relationships of arginine analogues on nitric oxide synthase activity in the rat brain. Yokoi I, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Nov;33(11):1261–5
Anxiolytic effect of nitric oxide synthase inhibitors microinjected into the dorsal central grey. Guimarães FS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 3;5(15):1929–32
Induction in the rat hippocampus of long-term potentiation (LTP) and long-term depression (LTD) in the presence of a nitric oxide synthase inhibitor. Cummings JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):110–4

L-NAME modulates glutamate accumulation induced by K(+)-depolarization but not by forebrain ischaemia in the rat striatum. Ghribi O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 6; 174(1):34–8

Topical spinal administration of a nitric oxide synthase inhibitor prevents the hyper-reflexia associated with a rat model of persistent visceral pain. Rice AS. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 3;187(2):111–4

Effect of a nitric oxide synthase inhibitor, N-nitro-L-arginine methylester, on light-induced phase delay of circadian rhythm of wheel-running activity in golden hamsters. Watanabe A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 2;192(1):25–8

Modulation by nitric oxide of rat brain GABAA receptors. Zarri I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):239–42

Nitric oxide synthase in the pig autonomic nervous system in relation to the influence of NG—nitro-L-arginine on sympathetic and parasympathetic vascular control in vivo. Modin A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(1):189–203

Modulation of the PCP/NMDA receptor complex and sigma binding sites by psychostimulants. Itzhak Y. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 Jul–Aug;16(4):363–8

Role of hippocampal nitric oxide in memory retention in rats. Huang AM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Mar; 50(3):327–32

Prevention by NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester of apomorphine- and oxytocin-induced penile erection and yawning: site of action in the brain. Melis MR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jul;48(3):799–804

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis attenuates alcohol consumption in two strains of alcohol-preferring rats. Rezvani AH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Feb; 50(2):265–70

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis results in a selective increase in arterial resistance in rabbit lungs. Sprague RS, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov–Dec;46(6):579–85

Role of nitric oxide in control of prolactin release by the adenohypophysis. Duvilanski BH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):170–4

Characterization of the stable L-arginine-derived relaxing factor released from cytokine-stimulated vascular smooth muscle cells as an NG-hydroxyl-L-arginine-nitric oxide adduct. Hecker M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4671–5

Tonic stimulation of renin gene expression by nitric oxide is counteracted by tonic inhibition through angiotensin II. Schricker K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):8006–10

Attenuation of some signs of opioid withdrawal by inhibitors of nitric oxide synthase. Kimes AS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(4):521–4

Role of endogenous nitric oxide in the control of gastric acid secretion, blood flow and gastrin release in conscious dogs. Bilski J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Oct 21;53(3):175–84

Nitric oxide contributes to multiorgan oxidative stress in acute experimental pancreatitis. Dubrowski A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;29(10):943–8

The role of the L-arginine-nitric oxide pathway for peristalsis in the opossum oesophageal body. Knudsen A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;29(12):1083–7

Effects of NW-nitro-L-arginine and dexamethasone on early events following lipopolysaccharide injection: observations in the hamster cheek pouch microcirculation. Bouskela E, et al. **Shock** 1994 May;1(5):347–53

Nitric oxide synthase inhibition does not prevent cardiac depression in endotoxic shock. Klabunde RE, et al. **Shock** 1995 Jan;3(1):73–8

An inhibitor of nitric oxide synthase, N omega-nitro-L-arginine-methyl ester, attenuates hypotension but does not improve cardiac depression in anaphylaxis in dogs. Mitsuhata H, et al. **Shock** 1995 Jun; 3(6):447–53; discussion 454

Effect of modifying nitric oxide pathway on liver circulation in a rabbit endotoxin shock model. Pastor CM, et al. **Shock** 1994 Sep;2(3):196–202

Dexamethasone prevents vascular failure mediated by nitric oxide in hemorrhagic shock. Zingarelli B, et al. **Shock** 1994 Sep;2(3):210–5

Increased nitric oxide synthesis during the development of endotoxin tolerance. Zingarelli B, et al. **Shock** 1995 Feb; 3(2):102–8

Cerebral blood flow during inhibition of brain nitric oxide synthase activity in normal, hypertensive, and stroke-prone rats. Izuta M, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):1079–85

NG-nitro-L-arginine delays the development of brain injury during focal ischemia in rats. Kozniewska E, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Feb;26(2):282–8; discussion 288–9

Effect of nitric oxide synthase inhibition on the cerebral vascular response to hypercapnia in primates. McPherson RW, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Apr;26(4):682–7

Nitro-L-arginine analogues. Dose- and time-related nitric oxide synthase inhibition in brain. Traystman RJ, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May;26(5):864–9

Nitric oxide synthase inhibition and extracellular glutamate concentration after cerebral ischemia/reperfusion. Zhang J, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Feb;26(2):298–304

Dysmorphogenic effects of nitric oxide (NO) and NO-synthase inhibition: studies with intra-amniotic injections of sodium nitroprusside and NG-monomethyl-L-arginine. Lee QP, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Jun;49(6):452–64

Nitric oxide synthase inhibition and platelet function. Bodzenta-Lukaszyk A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Sep 15; 75(6):667–72

Administration of NG-monomethyl-L-arginine in a marginal renal subcapsular mouse islet transplant model. Ansite JD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):605–6

The cytoprotective role of nitric oxide in ischemia-reperfusion injury in the rat kidney. Kin S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):754–6

Administration of L-GN-monomethyl-arginine in a mouse islet transplant model. Stevens RB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3363

The effects of administration of nitric oxide inhibitors during small bowel preservation and reperfusion. Mueller AR, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 27;58(12):1309–16

Localization of nitric oxide synthase activity in the human lower urinary tract and its correlation with neuroeffector responses. Ehrén I, et al. **Urology** 1994 Nov;44(5):683–7

Dose-ranging study of NG-nitro-L-arginine pharmacokinetics in rats after bolus intravenous administration. Piotrovskij V, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Jul; 24(7):663–9

[Effect of NG-nitro-L-arginine methylester on the secretion of endothelin-1 in vivo and in cultured endothelial cells] Cao W, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar; 75(3):164–6, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of NG-nitro-L-arginine and reduced hemoglobin on endothelium-dependent relaxation of mesenteric artery in SHRsp] Zheng YF, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec; 46(6):568–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on roles of L-arginine to nitric oxide pathway for the cardiovascular control: assessment with a new model of hypertension produced by the chronic administration of nitric oxide synthase inhibitor] Shudo H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Jul;69(4):967–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Secondary structure and membrane interaction of PR-39, a Pro+Arg-rich antibacterial peptide. Cabiaux V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 15;224(3):1019–27

The use of electrospray mass spectrometry to identify an essential arginine residue in type II dehydroquinases. Krell T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 20;360(1):93–6

Application of PCR site-directed mutagenesis for a rapid and accurate detection of mutation 3500 (Arg—>Gln) of human apolipoprotein B-100. Richard P, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Jun;8(3):257–60

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cyclosporine inhibits the renal response to L-arginine in human kidney transplant recipients. Gaston RS, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Jan;5(7):1426–33

Characterization of L-arginine and aminoguanidine uptake into isolated rat choroid plexus: differences in uptake mechanisms and inhibition by nitric oxide synthase inhibitors. Stuhlmiller DF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul; 65(1):68–74

Amino acids differentially inhibit the L-[3H]arginine transport and nitric oxide synthase in rat brain synaptosomes. Lopes MC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7;181(1-2):1–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Deficiency of endogenous arginine synthesis provokes hypertension by exhausting substrate arginine for nitric oxide synthesis. Wakabayashi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1391–8

Decreased collagen-induced platelet aggregation and increased platelet arginine levels in migraine: a possible link with the NO pathway. D'Andrea G, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Oct;14(5):352–6

Analysis of expression of the argC and argD genes in the cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120. Floriano B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(20):6397–401

Arginine synthesis from citrulline in perivascular nerves of cerebral artery. Chen FY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May;273(2):895–901

Glutamine-enriched enteral diet increases renal arginine production. Houdijk AP, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):422–6

Isotopic evidence for the differential regulation of arginine and proline synthesis in man. Berthold HK, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Apr;44(4):466–73

The arginine repressor of Escherichia coli. Maas WK. **Microbiol Rev** 1994 Dec;58(4):631–40 (73 ref.)

Mutational analysis of the arginine repressor of Escherichia coli. Tian G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(4):599–608

Sites of arginine synthesis and urea production along the nephron of a desert rodent species, Meriones shawi. Hus-Citharel A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Feb; 429(4):485–93

BLOOD

Plasma arginine, citrulline, and ornithine kinetics in adults, with observations on nitric oxide synthesis. Castillo L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):E360–7

Identification of a specific transport system for L-arginine in human platelets. Vasta V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 26;206(3):878–84

L-arginine: nitric oxide pathway in endotoxemia and human septic shock. Gómez-Jiménez J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;23(2):253–8

L-arginine depletion by arginase reduces nitric oxide production in endotoxic shock: an electron paramagnetic resonance study. Bune AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 12; 366(2-3):127–30

Molecular basis of phenotypic variation in patients with argininemia. Uchino T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Sep; 96(3):255–60

Identification of mutations (D128G, H141L) in the liver arginase gene of patients with hyperargininemia. Vockley JG, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;4(2):150–4

Hyperargininaemia: follow-up of a new case. Scarpa P, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995;18(1):80–1

Changes in nitric oxide precursor, L-arginine, and metabolites, nitrate and nitrite, with aging. Reckelhoff JF, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(24):1895–902

Vasomotor reactivity and catecholamine, arginine vasopressin plasma levels during ageing and development in rats. de Novellis V, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Nov 25;77(1):55–66

Plasma arginine and leucine kinetics and urea production rates in burn patients. Yu YM, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 May; 44(5):659–66

CHEMISTRY

Evolutionary reengineering of the phosphofructokinase active site: ARG-104 does not stabilize the transition state in 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase. Kurland I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 15;213(2):663–72

Role of arginine residues of bovine liver dihydrodiol dehydrogenase 2 in the binding of anionic substrates. Terada T. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jan;35(1):205–12

The two pKa's of aspartate-85 and control of thermal isomerization and proton release in the arginine-82 to lysine mutant of bacteriorhodopsin. Balashov SP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 11;34(27):8820–34

Substitution of arginine 719 for glutamic acid in human plasminogen substantially reduces its affinity for streptokinase. Dawson KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 11;33(40):12042–7

Site-directed mutagenesis of arginine-114 and tryptophan-129 in the cytochrome b subunit of the bc1 complex of Rhodobacter sphaeroides: two highly conserved residues predicted to be near the cytoplasmic surface of putative transmembrane helices B and C. Hacker B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 8;33(44):13022–31

Crystallographic analyses of NADH peroxidase Cys42Ala and Cys42Ser mutants: active site structures, mechanistic implications, and an unusual environment of Arg 303. Mande SS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 30;34(21):6985–92

Location of the catalytic site for phosphoenolpyruvate formation within the primary structure of Clostridium symbiosum pyruvate phosphate dikinase. 2. Site-directed mutagenesis of an essential arginine contained within an apparent P-loop. Yankie L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 21;34(7):2188–94

Synthesis of oligoarginine-oligonucleotide conjugates and oligoarginine-bridged oligonucleotide pairs. Wei Z, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):468–74

Arg21 is the preferred kexin cleavage site in parathyroid-hormone-related protein. Diefenbach-Jagger H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 1;229(1):91–8

Structure and function of mutant Arg44Lys of 4-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase implications for NADPH binding. Eppink MH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 1; 231(1):157–65

Modification of arginine residues in ovine prolactin by 1,2-cyclohexanedione. Effect on binding capacity to lactogenic receptors. Cymes GD, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Jul;44(1):31–5

Conserved Glu-181 and Arg-182 residues of Escherichia coli H(+)-ATPase (ATP synthase) beta subunit are essential for catalysis: properties of 33 mutants between beta Glu-161 and beta Lys-201 residues. Park MY, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;116(5):1139–45

Functional consequences of substitution of the disulfide-bonded segment, Cys127-Cys150, located in the extracellular domain of the Na,K-ATPase beta subunit: Arg148 is essential for the functional expression of Na,K-ATPase. Ueno S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar; 117(3):591–6

Electron transfer in the nitric-oxide synthases. Characterization of L-arginine analogs that block heme iron reduction. Abu-Soud HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32318–26

Acidic residues important for substrate binding and cofactor reactivity in eukaryotic ornithine decarboxylase identified by alanine scanning mutagenesis. Osterman AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):11797–802

X-ray studies on crystalline complexes involving amino acids and peptides. XXVII. Effect of chirality, specific interactions and characteristic aggregation patterns in the structures of arginine and its complexes with formic acid. Suresh S, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1994 Jun;11(6):1425–35

Synthesis and the stereoselective enzymatic hydrolysis of flurbiprofen-basic amino acid ethyl esters. Tsunematsu H, et al. **J Drug Target** 1995;2(6):517–25

Identification of hydrogen-bonded lysine and arginine residues in a protein by means of chi 4-torsional-angle determination. Cai M, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1995 Mar; 106(3):297–9

Solution conformations and dynamics of arginine side chains in a protein deduced from three-bond 15N–1H coupling constants. Cai M, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1995 Aug; 108(2):189–91

Functional significance of arginine 15 in the active site of human class alpha glutathione transferase A1–1. Björnestedt R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 7;247(4):765–73

Distinct roles for arginines in transmembrane helices 6 and 7 of the thyrotropin-releasing hormone receptor. Perlman JH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;47(3):480–4

A single carboxy-terminal arginine determines the amino-terminal helix conformation of an alanine-based peptide [see comments] Fiori WR, et al.
Nat Struct Biol 1994 Jun;1(6):374–7. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1994 Jun;1(6):343–4.

Structural variety of arginine-rich RNA-binding peptides. Tan R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6; 92(12):5282–6

Hydrogen bonding motifs of protein side chains: descriptions of binding of arginine and amide groups. Shimoni L, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Jan;4(1):65–74

[Enzymatic synthesis of peptides of arginine-chromophore substrates of metalloproteinases and carboxypeptidases] Iusupova MP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 Jan;21(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chemical modification of arginine residues of fibrinogen and its DH-fragment on the rate of hydrolysis of these proteins by plasminogen] Zolotareva EN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Mar–Apr;66(2):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Effect of intestinal resection and arginine-free diet on rat physiology. Wakabayashi Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug; 269(2 Pt 1):G313–8

Deficiency of endogenous arginine synthesis provokes hypertension by exhausting substrate arginine for nitric oxide synthesis. Wakabayashi Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1391–8

Arginine deficiency accompanies persistent pulmonary hypertension of the newborn. Vosatka RJ, et al.
Biol Neonate 1994;66(2–3):65–70

Perturbations of endogenous levels of orotic acid and carcinogenesis: effect of an arginine-deficient diet and carbamyl aspartate on hepatocarcinogenesis in the rat and the mouse. Vasudevan S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Nov; 15(11):2497–500

Dietary citrulline but not ornithine counteracts dietary arginine deficiency in rats by increasing splanchnic release of citrulline. Hartman WJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Oct; 124(10):1950–60

Dietary arginine deficiency and gut ammonium infusion alter flux of urea cycle intermediates across the portal-drained viscera of pigs. Prior RL, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Feb; 125(2):251–63

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Amino acid-induced hyperfiltration—mediators and effect of captopril. Mizuiri S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Jul; 42(1):38–43

Effect of arginine and pyridostigmine on the GHRH-induced GH rise in obesity and Cushing's syndrome. Procopio M, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Feb;19(2):108–12

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of chronic cocaine administration on amino acid uptake in rat placental membrane vesicles. Novak DA, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Apr 14;56(21):1779–87

GENETICS

Arginine residues at codons 112 and 158 in the apolipoprotein E gene correspond to the ancestral state in humans. Hanlon CS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Jan 6;112(1):85–90

Site-directed mutagenesis of the M13 gene 5 protein: the role of Arg–21, Tyr–26 and Tyr–41. Turner GP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 Jan 2;1260(1):79–84

The function of a highly-conserved arginine residue in activation of the muscarinic M1 receptor. Jones PG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 15;288(3):251–7

The increase in gene expression induced by introduction of rare codons into the C terminus of the template. Gursky YG, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 11;148(1):15–21

Role of the AGA/AGG codons, the rarest codons in global gene expression in Escherichia coli. Chen GT, et al.
Genes Dev 1994 Nov 1;8(21):2641–52

Characterization of alternative amino acid substitutions at arginine 830 of the androgen receptor that cause complete androgen insensitivity in three families. Shkolny DL, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Apr;4(4):515–21

Deficiency of lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase due to compound heterozygosity of two novel mutations (Gly33Arg and 30 bp ins) in the LCAT gene. Wiebusch H, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Jan;4(1):143–5

Molecular cloning of a 46-kilodalton surface antigen (P46) gene from Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae: direct evidence of CGG codon usage for arginine. Futo S, et al.
J Bacteriol 1995 Apr;177(7):1915–7

Surfactant protein A amino acids Glu195 and Arg197 are essential for receptor binding, phospholipid aggregation, regulation of secretion, and the facilitated uptake of phospholipid by type II cells. McCormack FX, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29801–7

Arg60 to Leu mutation of the human thromboxane A2 receptor in a dominantly inherited bleeding disorder. Hirata T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct;94(4):1662–7

A glycine-to-arginine substitution in the triple-helical domain of type VII collagen in a family with dominant dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Christiano AM, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1995 Mar;104(3):438–40

Identification and characterization of a novel apolipoprotein E variant, apolipoprotein E3'(Arg136—>His): association with mild dyslipidemia and double pre-beta very low density lipoproteins. Minnich A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Jan;36(1):57–66

Alteration in synonymous arginine codon preferences of Bacillus subtilis during sporulation [letter] Kunisawa T.
J Theor Biol 1995 Feb 21;172(4):387–90

A single methyl group prevents the mischarging of a tRNA [letter] Pütz J, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Sep;1(9):580–2

Mutation of an arginine residue in the human glycine receptor transforms beta-alanine and taurine from agonists into competitive antagonists. Rajendra S, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jan;14(1):169–75

A single arginine residue determines species specificity of the human growth hormone receptor. Souza SC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Feb 14;92(4):959–63

Elevated levels of factor VII activity in the postprandial state: effect of the factor VII Arg–Gln polymorphism. Silveira A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Nov;72(5):734–9

Compound heterozygous protein C deficiency caused by two mutations, Arg–178 to Gln and Cys–331 to Arg, leading to impaired secretion of mutant protein C. Sugahara Y, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec;72(6):814–8

A rare leucine 40/arginine40 polymorphism on platelet glycoprotein IIIa is linked to the human platelet antigen 1b. Walchshofer S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(2):231–4

[Frequency of genetic polymorphism (Arg353—>Gln) and factor VII levels in Japanese healthy adults] Takamiya O.
Rinsho Byori 1995 Jan;43(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Involvement of Fc epsilon RII/CD23 and L-arginine-dependent pathway in IgE-mediated stimulation of human monocyte functions. Mossalayi MD, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jul;6(7):931–4

METABOLISM

Two cases suggesting a role for the L-arginine nitric oxide pathway in neonatal blood pressure regulation. Fakler CR, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Apr;84(4):460–2

L-arginine-induced hypotension in the rat: evidence that NO synthesis is not involved. Jun T, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1994 Dec;152(4):385–90

Umbilical arteries of babies born to cigarette smokers generate less prostacyclin and contain less arginine and citrulline compared with those of babies born to control subjects. Ulm MR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May; 172(5):1485–7

Arginine metabolism in experimental glomerulonephritis: interaction between nitric oxide synthase and arginase. Cook HT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):F646–53

Differential regulation of L-arginine transport and inducible NOS in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Durante W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):H1158–64

Arginine-nitric oxide pathway and cerebrovascular regulation in cortical spreading depression. Fabricius M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H23–9

Regulation of system y+ arginine transport capacity in differentiating human intestinal Caco-2 cells. Pan M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):G578–85

Hepatocyte nitric oxide biosynthesis inhibits glucose output and competes with urea synthesis for L-arginine. Stadler J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):G183–8

TNF-stimulated arginine transport by human vascular endothelium requires activation of protein kinase C. Pan M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 May;221(5):590–600; discussion 600–1

Accelerated hepatic arginine transport in the tumor-bearing rat. Espat NJ, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar;1(2):147–56

N omega-hydroxyl-L-arginine, an intermediate in the L-arginine to nitric oxide pathway, is a strong inhibitor of liver and macrophage arginase. Boucher JL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1614–21

Selective coupling of prostaglandin E receptor EP3D to multiple G proteins depending on interaction of the carboxylic acid of agonist and arginine residue of seventh transmembrane domain. Negishi M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Jul 17;212(2):279–85

Modular structure of neuronal nitric oxide synthase: localization of the arginine binding site and modulation by pterin. Nishimura JS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 May 16;210(2):288–94

Transport of L-arginine in arginine-deprived endothelial cells. Preik-Steinhoff H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Aug 15;213(2):447–53

The L-arginine:nitric oxide pathway is the major source of plasma nitrite in fasted humans [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Jun 15;211(2):705] Rhodes P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 17;209(2):590–6

The inter-relationship between polyamines and the L-arginine nitric oxide pathway in the human placenta. Sooranna SR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 6;212(1):229–34

Study of the roles of Arg–104 and Arg–225 in the 2-kinase domain of 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase by site-directed mutagenesis. Rider MH, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 1;309 (Pt 1):341–6

Arg–27, Arg–127 and Arg–155 in the beta-trefoil protein barley alpha-amylase/subtilisin inhibitor are interface residues in the complex with barley alpha-amylase 2. Rodenburg KW, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 1;309 (Pt 3):969–76

Polyamine transport and arginine pool size in vascular endothelial cells. Morgan DM, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1994 Nov;22(4):387S

Polyamines, arginine and nitric oxide. Morgan DM.
Biochem Soc Trans 1994 Nov;22(4):879–83 (59 ref.)

Mutational analysis of the roles in catalysis and substrate recognition of arginines 54 and 305, aspartic acid 309, and tryptophan 317 located at subsites 1 and 2 in glucoamylase from Aspergillus niger. Frandsen TP, et al.
Biochemistry 1995 Aug 15;34(32):10162–9

Alteration of arginine-128 to alanine abolishes the ability of human O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase to repair methylated DNA but has no effect on its reaction with O6-benzylguanine. Kanugula S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 30;34(21):7113–9

Chemical modification of leukotriene A4 hydrolase. Indications for essential tyrosyl and arginyl residues at the active site. Mueller MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 21; 34(11):3536–43

An enzymatic route to L-ornithine from arginine—activation, selectivity and stabilization of L-arginase. Bommarius AS, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jul;2(7):617–26

Metabolism of ornithine, alpha-ketoglutarate and arginine in isolated perfused rat liver. De Bandt JP, et al.
Br J Nutr 1995 Feb;73(2):227–39

A new type of signal peptide: central role of a twin-arginine motif in transfer signals for the delta pH-dependent thylakoidal protein translocase. Chaddock AM, et al.
EMBO J 1995 Jun 15;14(12):2715–22

Role of arginine residues for the activity of fasciculin. Cervenanský C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 1; 229(1):270–5

A segment corresponding to amino acids Val170–Arg182 of bovine arrestin is capable of binding to phosphorylated rhodopsin. Kieselbach T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 15;226(1):87–97

pH-dependent properties of a mutant horseradish peroxidase isoenzyme C in which Arg38 has been replaced with lysine. Sanders SA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 15; 224(3):1029–37

ADP-ribosylation of Arg28 and Arg206 on the actin molecule by chicken arginine-specific ADP-ribosyltransferase. Terashima M, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1995 Jul 1;231(1):242–9

Purification and properties of a succinyltransferase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa specific for both arginine and ornithine. Tricot C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 15; 224(3):853–61

Overexpression of the arginine-rich carboxy-terminal region of U1 snRNP 70K inhibits both splicing and nucleocytoplasmic transport of mRNA. Romac JM, et al.
Genes Dev 1995 Jun 1;9(11):1400–10

Transport of L-arginine in cultured glial cells. Schmidlin A, et al. **Glia** 1994 Jul;11(3):262–8

Arginine and ornithine metabolizing enzymes in testosterone-induced hypertrophic mouse kidney. Manteuffel-Cymborowska M, et al.
Int J Biochem Cell Biol 1995 Mar;27(3):287–95

L-arginine-nitric oxide pathway involvement in the nerve-evoked relaxant responses of the 5-HT precontracted chick isolated upper oesophagus. Gwee MC, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;15(3):151–8

Essential role of arginine 235 in the substrate-binding of Lactobacillus plantarum D-lactate dehydrogenase. Taguchi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 May;115(5):930–6

Opposite directed currents induced by the transport of dibasic and neutral amino acids in Xenopus oocytes expressing the protein rBAT. Busch AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25581–6

Characteristics of the nitric oxide synthase-catalyzed conversion of arginine to N-hydroxyarginine, the first oxygenation step in the enzymic synthesis of nitric oxide. Campos KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1721–8

Arginine 132 of cellular retinoic acid-binding protein (type II) is important for binding of retinoic acid. Chen LX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4518–25

The role of cleavage of the light chain at positions Arg1689 or Arg1721 in subunit interaction and activation of human blood coagulation factor VIII. Donath MS, et al.
J Biol Chem 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3648–55

Structural basis for multiple ligand specificity of the periplasmic lysine-, arginine-, ornithine-binding protein. Oh BH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26323–30

Purification and characterization of a novel membrane-bound arginine-specific serine proteinase from porcine intestinal mucosa. Tsuchiya Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30; 269(52):32985–91

Arginine becomes an essential amino acid after massive

resection of rat small intestine. Wakabayashi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32667–71

Identification of arginine residues in the putative L-aspartate binding site of Escherichia coli adenylosuccinate synthetase. Wang W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2; 270(22):13160–3

Amelioration by L-arginine of a dysfunctional arginine/nitric oxide pathway in diabetic endothelium. Pieper GM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;25(3):397–403

Processing of C-terminal lysine and arginine residues of proteins isolated from mammalian cell culture. Harris RJ. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Jun 23;705(1):129–34 (28 ref.)

Interactions between L-arginine and L-glutamine change endothelial NO production. An effect independent of NO synthase substrate availability. Arnal JF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2565–72

Association of free arginine and lysine concentrations in human parotid saliva with caries experience. Van Wuyckhuyse BC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Feb;74(2):686–90

Subcellular localization of the enzymes of the arginine dihydrolase pathway in Trichomonas vaginalis and Tritrichomonas foetus. Yarlett N, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;41(6):554–9

Evidence for the involvement of arginine 462 and the flanking sequence of human C4 beta-chain in mediating C5 binding to the C4b subcomponent of the classical complement pathway C5 convertase. Ebanks RO, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15;154(6):2808–20

The roles of arginine 41 and tyrosine 76 in the coupling of DNA recognition to phosphodiester bond cleavage by DNase I: a study using site-directed mutagenesis. Doherty AJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Aug 18;251(3):366–77

Expression of the rocDEF operon involved in arginine catabolism in Bacillus subtilis. Gardan R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 23;249(5):843–56

Some common properties between a brain protein that is modified by posttranslational arginylation and the microtubule-associated STOP protein. Bongiovanni G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2295–9

Increased nitric oxide synthase activities and L-[3H]arginine uptake in brain following portacaval anastomosis. Rao VL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):677–8

Stimulation of arginine transport and nitric oxide production by lipopolysaccharide is mediated by different signaling pathways in astrocytes. Schmidlin A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):590–4

Arginine-rich regions succeeding the nuclear localization region of the herpes simplex virus type 1 regulatory protein ICP27 are required for efficient nuclear localization and late gene expression. Hibbard MK, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug; 69(8):4656–67

Mutant Escherichia coli arginine repressor proteins that fail to bind L-arginine, yet retain the ability to bind their normal DNA-binding sites. Burke M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(4):609–18

Distinct roles for arginines in transmembrane helices 6 and 7 of the thyrotropin-releasing hormone receptor. Perlman JH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;47(3):480–4

Immunocytochemical evidence for a glial localisation of arginine, and a neuronal localisation of citrulline in the rat neurohypophysis: implications for nitrergic transmission. Pow DV. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7;181(1–2):141–4

Catalytic activity and transformation potential of v-Src require arginine 385 in the substrate binding pocket. Senften M, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jan 5;10(1):199–203

Characterization of the stable L-arginine-derived relaxing factor released from cytokine-stimulated vascular smooth muscle cells as an NG-hydroxyl-L-arginine-nitric oxide adduct. Hecker M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4671–5

Formation of free nitric oxide from l-arginine by nitric oxide synthase: direct enhancement of generation by superoxide dismutase. Hobbs AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):10992–6

Stimulation by hydrogen peroxide of L-arginine metabolism to L-citrulline coupled with nitric oxide synthesis in cultured endothelial cells. Shimizu S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 84(3):315–29

Hepatic Na(+)-independent amino acid transport in endotoxemic rats: evidence for selective stimulation of arginine transport. Inoue Y, et al. **Shock** 1994 Sep; 2(3):164–72

Cloning and sequencing of Schizosaccharomyces pombe car1 gene encoding arginase. Expression of the arginine anabolic and catabolic genes in response to arginine and related metabolites. Van Huffel C, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Jul; 10(7):923–33

[Detection of nitric oxide formed from L-arginine in the murine stomach in vivo by EPR] Mikoian VD, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 Sep–Oct;39(5):919–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of the generation of nitric oxide from L-arginine in the murine brain in vivo using EPR] Mikoian VD, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 Sep–Oct;39(5):915–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Characterization and growth factor stimulation of L-arginine transport in a human colon cancer cell line. Cendan JC, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 May;2(3):257–65

Reduced intestinal absorption of arginine during sepsis. Gardiner KR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;23(7):1227–32

Characterization of L-arginine and aminoguanidine uptake into isolated rat choroid plexus: differences in uptake mechanisms and inhibition by nitric oxide synthase inhibitors. Stuhlmiller DF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul; 65(1):68–74

Cytokines regulate endotoxin stimulation of endothelial cell arginine transport. Cendan JC, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Feb; 117(2):213–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Paradoxical inhibition of insulin secretion by glucose in non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Linstow M, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1995 Mar;32(1):1–6

Attenuation of acetylcholine-induced vasoconstriction by L-arginine is related to the progression of atherosclerosis. Otsuji S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jun;129(6):1094–100

Arginine enhances glycogen synthesis in response to insulin in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Egan JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):E61–6

Role of nitric oxide in regulation of long-term pressure-natriuresis relationship in Dahl rats. Hu L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2375–83

Inhibition of inducible nitric oxide synthase ameliorates cerebral ischemic damage. Iadecola C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R286–92

Effects of L-arginine-derived nitric oxide synthesis on neuronal activity in nucleus tractus solitarius. Ma S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):R487–91

5-Hydroxytryptamine-induced NO-dependent relaxation in isolated strips of monkey popliteal lymph nodes. Mizuno R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2246–51

Modifications of the synaptosomal dopamine uptake and release by two systems generating free radicals: ascorbic acid/Fe2+ and L-arginine/NADPH. Ramassamy C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:141–52

The nitrergic transmitter of the anococcygeus--NO or not? Gibson A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1995 Jan–Feb; 329(1):39–51 (44 ref.)

Study on the involvement of the L-arginine/nitric oxide pathway in the central cardiovascular regulation in the chloralose-anaesthetized cat. Hegde LG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Sep–Oct;328(2):155–64

Role of endotoxin in L-arginine-induced relaxation of rat thoracic aorta mediated by muscle-derived nitric oxide. Moritoki H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Mar–Apr;327(2):152–65

Effects of an ingested glutamate arginine salt on ammonemia during and after long lasting cycling. Eto B, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 May–Jun; 102(3):161–2

Effect of arginine on growth of squamous cell carcinoma in the C3H/KM mouse. Hester JE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Feb;121(2):193–6

L-arginine attenuates platelet reactivity in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Tsao PS, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Oct;14(10):1529–33

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthase by L-arginine metabolites. Das I, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):324S

Arginine but not pyridostigmine, a cholinesterase inhibitor, enhances the GHRH-induced GH rise in patients with anorexia nervosa. Ghigo E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Nov 15;36(10):689–95

Modulation of rat peripheral polymorphonuclear leukocyte response by nitric oxide and arginine. Seth P, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15;84(8):2741–8

NO-dependent and -independent elevation of plasma levels of insulin and glucose in rats by L-arginine. Jun T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;113(2):345–8

Comparison of antinociception induced by supraspinally administered L-arginine and kyotorphin. Kawabata A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;112(3):817–22

Modulation of immune function and weight loss by L-arginine in obstructive jaundice in the rat. Kennedy JA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Aug;81(8):1199–201

Different mechanisms of L-arginine induced dilation of brain arterioles in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Riedel MW, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 6;671(1):21–6

Local overflow and enhanced tissue content of endothelin following myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion in the pig: modulation by L-arginine. Wang QD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Jan;29(1):44–9

In vitro responses of human peripheral small arteries in hypercholesterolemia and effects of therapy. Goode GK, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 15;91(12):2898–903

Short-term pulmonary vasodilation with L-arginine in pulmonary hypertension. Mehta S, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 15;92(6):1539–45

Oral L-arginine supplementation has no effect on cardiovascular responses to lower body negative pressure in man. Hind JM, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Dec;4(6):293–7

Effects of NG-nitro-L-arginine on pressure natriuresis in anaesthetized rabbits. Evans RG, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Feb;22(2):94–101

Evidence of an adenosine-dependent mechanism in the hypotensive effect of L-arginine in man. Laghi Pasini F, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Apr;22(4):254–9

Does L-arginine alter proteinuria and renal hemodynamics in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis and hypertension? Wolf SC, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Jan;43 Suppl 1:S42–6

L-arginine infusion decreases peripheral arterial resistance and inhibits platelet aggregation in healthy subjects. Bode-Böger SM, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Sep; 87(3):303–10

L-arginine increases exhaled nitric oxide in normal human subjects. Kharitonov SA, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Feb; 88(2):135–9

Effects of L-arginine and L-nitro-arginine treatment on blood pressure and cardiac output in a rabbit endotoxin shock model [letter; comment] Booke M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;23(4):782–3. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1994 Mar;22(3):465–9.

Glucose potentiation of arginine-induced insulin secretion is impaired in subjects with a glucokinase Glu256Lys mutation. Wajngot A, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Dec; 43(12):1402–6

Arginine-induced insulin release in glucokinase-deficient subjects. Pueyo ME, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Sep; 17(9):1015–21

Gliclazide directly suppresses arginine-induced glucagon secretion. Takahashi K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Jul;24(3):143–51

L-arginine/nitric oxide pathway modulates gastric motility and gallbladder emptying induced by erythromycin and liquid meal in humans. Fiorucci S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jun;40(6):1365–71

Structural analysis of porcine brain nitric oxide synthase reveals a role for tetrahydrobiopterin and L-arginine in the formation of an SDS-resistant dimer. Klatt P, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 1;14(15):3687–95

The protective effect of L-arginine on myocardial injury and endothelial function following ischaemia and reperfusion in the pig. Pernow J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Dec; 15(12):1712–9

Effect of 15-day treatment with growth-hormone-releasing hormone alone or combined with different doses of arginine on the reduced somatotrope responsiveness to the neurohormone in normal aging. Ghigo E, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;132(1):32–6

The role of endothelin and nitric oxide in modulation of normal and spastic cerebral vascular tone in the dog. Hirose H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 13;277(1):77–87

Ca(2+)-dependent and Ca(2+)-independent exhaled nitric oxide, presence in germ-free animals, and inhibition by arginine analogues. Persson MG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 13;264(1):13–20

Nitric oxide modulates prostacyclin biosynthesis in the lung of endotoxin-treated rats. Sautebin L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 1;262(1–2):193–6

Selective inhibition of sympathetic nerve-mediated contraction by L-arginine in lipopolysaccharide-treated tail artery of rats. Takakura K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 27;271(2–3):367–70

Simultaneous generation of nitric oxide and superoxide by inflammatory cells in rats. Ródenas J, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 May;18(5):869–75

Blunted GH response to growth hormone-releasing hormone (GHRH) alone or combined with arginine in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Martina V, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Jan;27(1):26–30

Renal vasodilation with L-arginine. Effects of dietary salt. Deng X, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Aug;26(2):256–62

Effects of L-arginine infusion on renal hemodynamics in patients with mild essential hypertension. Higashi Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):898–902

Stimulation of endogenous nitric oxide pathway by L-arginine reduces declamp mortality and attenuates hypertension associated with aortic cross-clamp-induced hindlimb ischemia in rats. Jin JS, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Sep;26(3):406–12

Renal effects of acute amino acid infusion in hypertension induced by chronic nitric oxide blockade. Qiu C, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jan;25(1):61–6

Enhancement of macrophage microbicidal activity: supplemental arginine and citrulline augment nitric oxide production in murine peritoneal macrophages and promote intracellular killing of Trypanosoma cruzi. Norris KA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2793–6

L-arginine restores cholesterol-attenuated microvascular responses in the rat cremaster [published erratum appears in Int J Microcirc Clin Exp 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):273] Schuschke DA, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):204–11

Effect of L-arginine on acetylcholine-induced endothelium-dependent vasodilation differs between the coronary and forearm vasculatures in humans. Hirooka Y, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(4):948–55

L-arginine does not prevent the renal effects of endothelin in humans. Bijlsma JA, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Jan; 5(7):1508–16

Cyclosporine inhibits the renal response to L-arginine in human kidney transplant recipients. Gaston RS, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Jan;5(7):1426–33

Segmental chloride transport in the Dahl-S rat kidney during L-arginine administration. Kirchner KA, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Feb;5(8):1567–72

Amelioration by L-arginine of a dysfunctional arginine/nitric oxide pathway in diabetic endothelium. Pieper GM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;25(3):397–403

Arginine and growth hormone-releasing hormone restore the blunted growth hormone-releasing activity of hexarelin in elderly subjects. Arvat E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov;79(5):1440–3

Intravenous administration of L-arginine inhibits

angiotensin-converting enzyme in humans. Higashi Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2198–202

Stimulus specificity of defects in counterregulatory hormone secretion in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: effect of glycemic control. Kinsley BT, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Nov;79(5):1383–9

L-arginine dilates cheek pouch arterioles in hamsters with hereditary cardiomyopathy but not in controls. Rubinstein I, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Mar;125(3):313–8

Response of rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) growing from 50 to 170 g to supplements of either L-arginine or L-threonine in a semipurified diet. Rodehutscord M, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4):970–5

Pharmacologic evidence that spinal muscarinic analgesia is mediated by an L-arginine/nitric oxide/cyclic GMP cascade in rats. Iwamoto ET, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1994 Nov;271(2):601–8

Enhanced responses to L-arginine in aortic rings from rats with angiotensin-dependent hypertension. Pucci ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):1–7

Control of accelerated vein graft atheroma with the nitric oxide precursor: L-arginine. Davies MG, et al.
J Surg Res 1995 Jul;59(1):35–42

Effects of L-arginine and L-nitro-arginine methyl ester on recovery of neonatal lamb hearts after cold ischemia. Evidence for an important role of endothelial production of nitric oxide. Hiramatsu T, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1995 Jan;109(1):81–6; discussion 87

The value and limitations of L-arginine infusion on glomerular and tubular function in the ischemic/reperfused kidney. Dagher F, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;21(3):453–8; discussion 458–9

Arginine-enriched solution induces a marked increase in muscle glutamine concentration and enhances muscle protein synthesis in tumor-bearing rats. Oka T, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):491–6

Effects of intravenous arginine administration on cerebral circulation in the rat. Nogawa S. **Keio J Med** 1995 Mar; 44(1):19–29

Oral administration of L-arginine and captopril in rats prevents chronic renal failure by nitric oxide production. Ashab I, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jun;47(6):1515–21

Response of glutamic acid decarboxylase to glucose but not arginine in islets. Katoh J, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Apr 14; 56(21):1799–805

Diabetes enhancement and increased islet antigen expression following neonatal injections of glucose and arginine in non-obese diabetic mice. Senecat O, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Nov;43(11):1410–8

Toxic acute renal failure in the rat: effects of L-arginine and N-methyl-L-arginine on renal function. Schramm L, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 4:88–93

Modulation of striatal dopamine release in cerebral ischemia by L-arginine. Spatz M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Apr; 20(4):491–6

Modulation of growth hormone-releasing activity of hexarelin in man. Arvat E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Jan;61(1):51–6

Structure-activity relationships of arginine analogues on nitric oxide synthase activity in the rat brain. Yokoi I, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Nov;33(11):1261–5

L-arginine induces dopamine release from the striatum in vivo. Strasser A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Nov 21; 5(17):2298–300

Modulation by nitric oxide of rat brain GABAA receptors. Zarri I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):239–42

Bidirectional effectors of a group I intron ribozyme. Liu Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Apr 25;23(8):1284–91

Arginine-dependent generation of reactive nitrogen intermediates is instrumental in the in vitro killing of protoscoleces of Echinococcus multilocularis by activated macrophages. Kanazawa T, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Nov;15(11):619–23

Role of hippocampal nitric oxide in memory retention in rats. Huang AM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Mar; 50(3):327–32

Effect of chronic treatment with prazosin and L-arginine on the elevation of blood pressure during cold exposure. Fregly MJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Dec;49(6):351–62

Effect of inhibition of gluconeogenesis on arginine-induced insulin secretion. Trabelsi F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Apr; 57(4):797–802

L-arginine may mediate the therapeutic effects of low protein diets. Narita I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4552–6

The bend in RNA created by the trans-activation response element bulge of human immunodeficiency virus is straightened by arginine and by Tat-derived peptide. Zacharias M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6052–6

L-arginine reduces kidney lipid peroxidation, glycoxidation and collagen accumulation in the aging NMRI mouse. Lubec B, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1995 Mar–Apr; 18(2):97–102

L-arginine enhances injury in the isolated rabbit lung during hyperoxia. Nozik ES, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Apr; 100(1):63–74

Cardiovascular effects of L-arginine as physiological precursor of nitric oxide. Hăulică I, et al.
Rom J Intern Med 1994 Jul–Sep;32(3):195–201

Effect of modifying nitric oxide pathway on liver circulation in a rabbit endotoxin shock model. Pastor CM, et al.
Shock 1994 Sep;2(3):196–202

Dexamethasone prevents vascular failure mediated by nitric oxide in hemorrhagic shock. Zingarelli B, et al. **Shock** 1994 Sep;2(3):210–5

Prevention of renal ischemic damage by endothelial protecting agents. Rigotti P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):749–51

Renal effects of L-arginine infusion in cyclosporine-treated transplant recipients. Viganò E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):2622–3

[Effects of L-arginine on pulmonary circulation and cerebral blood flow in acute and chronic hypoxic rats] Peng YK, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;17(2):99–102, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pressor, renal and endocrine effects of systemic infusion of L-arginine in hypertensive patients] Dell'Omo G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1995 Apr–Jun;10(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A comparative study of nitric oxide (NO) gas solution, L-arginine and D-arginine on superoxide anion radical generation using human polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Midorikawa Y, et al. **Masui** 1994 Aug;43(8):1167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of L-arginine on active myogenic reactions of smooth vascular muscles in hypercholesterolemia] Sagach VF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Feb;119(2):118–20 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of arginine, S-adenosylmethionine and polyamines on nerve regeneration. Cestaro B.
Acta Neurol Scand Suppl 1994;154:32–41 (115 ref.)

L-arginine/nitric oxide pathway: a possible signal transduction mechanism for the regulation of the chemokine IL-8 in human mesangial cells. Brown Z, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;351:65–75 (34 ref.)

IL-1 inhibits beta-adrenergic control of cardiac calcium current: role of L-arginine/nitric oxide pathway. Rozanski GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1753–8

Inducible L-arginine/nitric oxide pathway in human internal mammary artery and saphenous vein. Thorin-Trescases N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):H1122–32

L-arginine and arginine analogs in progressive renal failure. Sanders PW. **Blood Purif** 1995;13(3–4):219–27 (54 ref.)

The L-arginine: nitric oxide pathway. Palmer RM.
Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens 1993 Jan;2(1):122–8 (57 ref.)

Domains in human interferon alpha-1 gene containing tandems of arginine codons AGG play the role of translational initiators in E. coli. Alexandrova R, et al.
Int J Biochem Cell Biol 1995 May;27(5):469–73

Activity of the L-arginine/nitric oxide pathway and endothelin-1 in experimental heart failure. Noll G, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1994 Jun;23(6):916–21

Ligation of CD23 activates soluble guanylate cyclase in human monocytes via an L-arginine-dependent mechanism. Paul-Eugène N, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jan; 57(1):160–7

A possible role for nitric oxide in modulating the functional cyclosporine toxicity by arginine. Amore A, et al.
Kidney Int 1995 Jun;47(6):1507–14

Internalization of the gastrin-releasing peptide receptor is mediated by both phospholipase C-dependent and -independent processes. Benya RV, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 1994 Sep;46(3):495–501

[Effect of arginine-dependent nitric oxide synthesis on regional perfusion of the eye in the anesthesized dog] Vogel RM, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Dec;91(6):763–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Release of the nitric oxide precursor, arginine, from the thalamus upon sensory afferent stimulation, and its effect on thalamic neurons in vivo. Do KQ, et al.
Neuroscience 1994 Jun;60(3):581–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

L-arginine and pentoxifylline attenuate endothelial dysfunction after lung reperfusion injury in the rabbit. The Paris-Sud University Lung Transplant Group. Normandin L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):646–50

Effect of L-arginine infusion on infants with persistent pulmonary hypertension of the newborn. McCaffrey MJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(4):240–3

Relation between uroporphyrin excretion, acute attacks of hereditary coproporphyria and successful treatment with haem arginate. Schoenfeld N, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Mar;88(3):365–9

Discordant effects of dietary L-arginine on vascular structure and reactivity in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Singer AH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 May;25(5):710–6

Use of L-arginine in the treatment of experimental necrotizing enterocolitis. Di Lorenzo M, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1995 Feb;30(2):235–40; discussion 240–1

Arginine stimulates wound healing and immune function in elderly human beings. Sax HC.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):559–60

Beneficial circulatory effect of L-arginine. Nakaki T, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 1994 Oct;66(2):167–71 (30 ref.)

The possible role and treatment of deficient microcirculation regulation in age-associated memory impairment. Pautler EL. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Jun;42(6):363–6

Arginine supplementation in the prevention and treatment of osteoporosis. Visser JJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Nov; 43(5):339–42

[Comparative effects of calcium channel blockers and L-arginine on chronic intermittent hypoxic pulmonary hypertension in rats] Li MR, et al.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1994 Dec; 17(6):372–4, 385 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[L-arginine and male infertility] Scibona M, et al.
Minerva Urol Nefrol 1994 Dec;46(4):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Salt sensitivity and arginine toxicity in Aspergillus nidulans. Clement DJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):24S

Effects of NG-nitro-L-arginine and/or L-arginine on experimental pulmonary metastasis in mice. Yamamoto T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Nov 25;87(1):115–20

Paradoxical effects of L-arginine on gastric mucosal integrity. Ferraz JG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 21; 260(1):107–11

ARGININE CARBOXYPEPTIDASE

ANALYSIS

Immunological localization of neuropeptide-degrading enzymes in the nasal mucosa. Ohkubo K, et al.
Rhinology 1994 Sep;32(3):130–3

BLOOD

[Carboxypeptidase N and angiotensin-converting enzyme activities in the blood serum of rats with different resistances to emotional stress] Vernigora AN, et al.
Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova 1994 Apr;80(4):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carboxypeptidase N and angiotensin converting enzyme activity in rat blood serum in health and during emotional stress] Gengin MT, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Mar–Apr; 66(2):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Human carboxypeptidase N: lysine carboxypeptidase. Skidgel RA. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;248:653–63

METABOLISM

More on subforms of creatine kinase MB [letter; comment] Erdös EG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 10;333(6):390 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 1;331(9):561–6.

[The effect of emotional-pain stress on the activity of carboxypeptidase N--the enzyme of neuropeptide processing in the rat brain] Gengin MT, et al.
Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova 1994 Mar;80(3):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ARGININE KINASE

CHEMISTRY

Re-evaluation of the structure and physiological function of guanidino kinases in fruitfly (Drosophila), sea urchin (Psammechinus miliaris) and man. Wyss M, et al.
Biochem J 1995 Jul 1;309 (Pt 1):255–61

Multiple-state equilibrium unfolding of guanidino kinases. Gross M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 22;34(33):10350–7

GENETICS

Isolation and sequence analysis of the gene for arginine kinase from the chelicerate arthropod, Limulus polyphemus: insights into catalytically important residues. Strong SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 19;1246(2):197–200

METABOLISM

Two-dimensional transferred nuclear Overhauser effect spectroscopy (TRNOESY) studies of nucleotide conformations in arginine kinase complexes. Murali N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 29;33(47):14227–36

ARGININE OXYTOCIN see **VASOTOCIN**

ARGININE-SPECIFIC TRNA see **RNA, TRANSFER, ARG**

ARGININE VASOPRESSIN see **ARGIPRESSIN**

ARGININE VASOTOCIN see **VASOTOCIN**

ARGININOSUCCINASE see **ARGININOSUCCINATE LYASE**

ARGININOSUCCINATE LYASE

BIOSYNTHESIS

Linkage and expression of the argininosuccinate lyase/delta-crystallin genes of the duck: insertion of a CR1 element in the intergenic spacer. Li X, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 Mar 14;1261(1):25–34

GENETICS

Cloning of cDNAs encoding argininosuccinate lyase and arginase from Rana catesbeiana liver and regulation of their mRNAs during spontaneous and thyroid hormone-induced metamorphosis. Iwase K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 25;1260(2):139–46

Rat argininosuccinate lyase promoter: the dyad-symmetric CCAAT box sequence CCAATTGG in the promoter is recognized by NF-Y. Matsubasa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;116(5):1044–55

METABOLISM

Characterization of the multiple forms of duck lens delta-crystallin with endogenous argininosuccinate lyase activity. Lee HJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Oct; 314(1):31–8

Rat argininosuccinate lyase promoter: the dyad-symmetric CCAAT box sequence CCAATTGG in the promoter is recognized by NF-Y. Matsubasa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;116(5):1044–55

ARGININOSUCCINATE SYNTHETASE

BIOSYNTHESIS

A nuclear post-transcriptional event responsible for overproduction of argininosuccinate synthetase in a canavanine-resistant variant of a human epithelial cell line. Tsai TF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 1;229(1):233–8

GENETICS

Mutations in argininosuccinate synthetase mRNA of Japanese patients, causing classical citrullinemia [published erratum appears in Am J Hum Genet 1995 Jan;56(1):356] Kobayashi K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Dec;55(6):1103–12

Mutations in argininosuccinate synthetase mRNA in Japanese patients, causing classical citrullinemia. Kobayashi K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;56(1):356

METABOLISM

Expression of the citrulline–nitric oxide cycle in rodent and human pancreatic beta-cells: induction of argininosuccinate synthetase by cytokines. Flodström M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug;136(8):3200–6

Effect of chronic renal failure on the abundance of mRNA for enzymes of intermediary metabolism in kidney and liver. Choukroun G, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 2(6):358–63

Regulation of argininosuccinate synthetase level by corticosteroid and pancreatic hormones during perinatal period. Demarquoy J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb 9;143(1):47–51

Demonstration of argininosuccinate synthetase activity associated with mitochondrial membrane: characterization and hormonal regulation. Demarquoy J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jul 27;136(2):145–55

ARGINYL T RNA SYNTHETASE

ANALYSIS

Compartmentalization of certain components of the protein synthesis apparatus in mammalian cells. Popenko VI, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;65(1):60–9

GENETICS

Mitochondrial and cytoplasmic isoleucyl-, glutamyl- and arginyl-tRNA synthetases of yeast are encoded by separate genes. Tzagoloff A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 1; 230(2):582–6

ARGIPRESSIN

Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Bichet DG. **Semin Nephrol** 1994 Jul;14(4):349–56 (55 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of low dose arginine vasopressin to support brain-dead organ donors. Pennefather SH, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 15;59(1):58–62

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Hypertension induced by high salt intake in absence of volume retention in reduced renal mass rats. Cowley AW Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1707–12

Control of blood pressure and hindlimb conductance during hemorrhage in conscious renal hypertensive rabbits. Weichert G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2302–10

Tyr115 is the key residue for determining agonist selectivity in the V1a vasopressin receptor. Chini B, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 15;14(10):2176–82

Constitutive nitric oxide modulates the injurious actions of vasopressin on rat intestinal microcirculation in acute endotoxaemia. László F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 1;260(2–3):265–8

Peptide synthesis using novel S-sulfocysteine derivatives. Maugras I, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1995 Feb; 45(2):152–6

Effects of a D-Cys6/L-Cys6 interchange in nonselective and selective vasopressin and oxytocin antagonists. Manning M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 12;38(10):1762–9

Alterations in sensitivity to intracerebral vasopressin and the effects of a V1a receptor antagonist on cellular, autonomic and endocrine responses to repeated stress. Chen X, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Feb;64(3):687–97

Effect of acute and chronic treatment with desglycinamide-[Arg8]vasopressin in young male and female volunteers. Bruins J, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(2):179–86

Structure—function studies of vasopressin analogues with D-3 pyridyl-alanine in position 2. Sobocinska M, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(3):389–93

Pharmacokinetics of DGAVP in plasma following intranasal and oral administration to healthy subjects. Westenberg HG, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(6):1101–4

Iontophoresis of a model peptide across human skin in vitro: effects of iontophoresis protocol, pH, and ionic strength on peptide flux and skin impedance. Craane-van Hinsberg WH, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Sep;11(9):1296–300

[The mechanisms of the effect of a vasopressin analog on the efficiency of glutamatergic transmission in the hippocampus] Kudriashov IE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 May–Jun; 45(3):589–92 **(Rus)**

[The potentiating action of vasopressin is not blocked by ketamine] Kudriashov IE. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Jul–Oct; 44(4–5):862–4 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Ontogeny of arginine vasopressin-immunoreactive neurons in the hypothalamus of fetal and newborn sheep. Faucher DJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;149(4):279–90

Arginine vasopressin- and oxytocin-like immunoreactive neurons in the hypothalamic paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei of streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Dheen ST, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 Dec;57(5):461–72

Catecholaminergic innervation of the suprachiasmatic nucleus in the adult rat: ultrastructural relationships with neurons containing vasoactive intestinal peptide or vasopressin. Jacomy H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Apr; 280(1):87–96

Immunohistochemical evidence for the presence of vasopressin in the rat harderian gland, retina and lacrimal gland. Djeridane Y. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Jul;59(1):117–20

Characterization of vasopressin and oxytocin receptors in an Australian marsupial. Bathgate RA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;144(1):19–29

Vasopressin is located within lymphocytes in the rat spleen. Jessop DS, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Feb;56(2):219–23

Day-night differences in the contents of vasoactive intestinal peptide, gastrin-releasing peptide and Arg-vasopressin in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of rat pups during postnatal development. Isobe Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 16; 188(1):45–8

The use of vasopressin assays in physiology and pathophysiology. Robertson GL. **Semin Nephrol** 1994 Jul; 14(4):368–83 (93 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Castration reduces vasopressin receptor binding in the hamster hypothalamus. Johnson AE, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 13;674(1):153–8

Distribution of arginine-vasopressin in the trigeminal, dorsal root ganglia and spinal cord of the rat; depletion by capsaicin. Kai-Kai MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Jan;110(1):71–8

Effects of SR 49059, a non-peptide antagonist of vasopressin V1a receptors, on vasopressin-induced coronary vasoconstriction in conscious rabbits. Serradeil-Le Gal C, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1995;9(1):17–24

Arginine vasopressin and secretion of fetal lung liquid [letter; comment] Hooper SB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov; 77(5):2511–2. Comment on: J Appl Physiol 1993 Nov;75(5):1925–9.

Effects of a D-Cys6/L-Cys6 interchange in nonselective and selective vasopressin and oxytocin antagonists. Manning M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 12;38(10):1762–9

Therapeutic efficacy of the non-peptide AVP antagonist OPC-31260 in cirrhotic rats. Tsuboi Y, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jul;46(1):237–44

Arachidonic acid inhibits hormone-stimulated cAMP accumulation in the medullary thick ascending limb of the rat kidney by a mechanism sensitive to pertussis toxin. Firsov D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Mar;429(5):636–46

BIOSYNTHESIS

Arginine vasopressin gene expression in rats with puromycin-induced nephrotic syndrome. Pyo HJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jan;25(1):58–62

Regulation of CRH and AVP mRNA in the developing ovine hypothalamus: effects of stress and glucocorticoids. Matthews SG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):E1096–107

Sex and species differences in the effects of cohabitation on vasopressin messenger RNA expression in the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis in prairie voles (Microtus ochrogaster) and meadow voles (Microtus pennsylvanicus). Wang Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 11;650(2):212–8

Effects of adrenalectomy and type I or type II glucocorticoid receptor activation on AVP and CRH mRNA in the rat hypothalamus. Albeck DS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1–2):129–34

Circadian variation of arginine-vasopressin messenger RNA in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Cagampang FR, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1–4):179–84

Dehydration stimulates hypothalamic gene expression of histamine synthesis enzyme: importance for neuroendocrine regulation of vasopressin and oxytocin secretion. Kjaer A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2189–97

Testosterone and hypothalamic vasopressin expression in the hyponatremic rat. McIntyre DT, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(22):PL425–32

Distribution of arginine-vasopressin and vasoactive intestinal peptide messenger RNA in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of the sheep. Tessonneaud A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 19;191(1–2):5–8

Differential subcellular mRNA targeting: deletion of a single nucleotide prevents the transport to axons but not to dendrites of rat hypothalamic magnocellular neurons. Mohr E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9; 92(10):4377–81

BLOOD

Age-associated alterations in thirst and arginine vasopressin in response to a water or sodium load. Davies I, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 Mar;24(2):151–9

Vasopressin secretion and memory impairment in alcoholic Korsakoff's syndrome. Emsley RA, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Mar;30(2):223–9

Hormonal dependence of the effects of metabolic encephalopathy on cerebral perfusion and oxygen utilization in the rat. Kozniewska E, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Apr;76(4):551–8

Radioimmunoassay of vasopressin during pregnancy. Use and removal of cystylaminopeptidase inhibitors. van der Post JA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Oct 31;230(2):125–36

Reflex regulation of hormonal responses during pregnancy. Keller-Wood M. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Feb; 22(2):143–51

Effects of an acute water load on plasma ANP and AVP, and renal water handling in hypothyroidism: comparison of before and after L-thyroxine treatment. Ota K, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Feb;41(1):99–105

Renin-aldosterone axis and arginine-vasopressin responses to sodium depletion in camels. Riad F, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;95(2):240–7

Effect of water temperature on diuresis-natriuresis: AVP, ANP, and urodilatin during immersion in men. Nakamitsu S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct;77(4):1919–25

An investigation of the effects of interleukin-1 beta on plasma arginine vasopressin in the rat: role of adrenal steroids. Chover-Gonzalez AJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Aug; 142(2):361–6

Vasopressin release and water metabolism in patients with cirrhosis. Salerno F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Nov;21(5):822–30

Diurnal variation of the pituitary-adrenal and AVP responses to stress in rats under food restriction. Leal AM, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 9;56(3):191–8

The antidiuretic effect of pneumadin requires a functional arginine vasopressin system. Watson JD, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 May 30;57(2):105–14

Pulsatile release of arginine vasopressin (AVP) and it's effect on response to desmopressin in enuresis. Wood CM, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1994;163:93–101

High level of arginine vasopressin and 7.5% NaCl/6% dextran-70 solution: cardiovascular and renal effects. Cox AT, et al. **Shock** 1994 May;1(5):372–6

Effects of a nitric oxide synthase inhibitor on vasopressin and atrial natriuretic hormone release, thermogenesis and cardiovascular functions in response to interleukin-1 beta in rats. Yamamoto T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Sep; 174(1):59–69

Effects of a low sodium diet with a high potassium content on plasma endothelin-1, atrial natriuretic peptide and arginine vasopressin in normal dogs. Pedersen HD, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1994 Nov;41(9):713–6

[Does long-term human recombinant erythropoietin (rHuEPO) influence secretion of hormones regulating volume and pressure of arterial blood?] Rudka R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Aug;92(2):154–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis of artificial glycoconjugates of arginine-vasopressin and their antidiuretic activities. Susaki H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;42(10):2090–6

Bony fish neurophysins. Identification of MSEL- and VLDV-neurophysins of the pollack (Pollachius virens). Chauvet J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Aug; 44(2):130–8

GENETICS

Molecular biology of diabetes insipidus. Fujiwara TM, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1995;46:331–43 (47 ref.)

Increased expression of corticotropin-releasing hormone and vasopressin messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA) in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus during repeated stress: association with reduction in glucocorticoid receptor mRNA levels. Makino S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug;

136(8):3299–309
Identification of vasopressin mRNA in rat aorta. Simon J, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 May;25(5):1030–3
Two novel mutations in the coding region for neurophysin–II associated with familial central diabetes insipidus. Nagasaki H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1352–6
Involvement of the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis in tonic regulation of paraventricular hypothalamic CRH and AVP mRNA expression. Herman JP, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Aug;6(4):433–42
Vasopressin antisense oligonucleotide induces temporary diabetes insipidus in rats. Skutella T, et al.
J Neuroendocrinol 1994 Dec;6(6):626
Thyroidectomy does not alter hypothalamic oxytocin and vasopressin expression in chronically hypernatremic rats. Thomas A, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 16;57(4):403–10
Effect of testosterone and its metabolites upon the level of vasopressin messenger ribonucleic acid in the hypothalamus of the hyperosmotically stimulated male rat. O'Keefe JA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Apr;61(4):405–11

METABOLISM

Two vasopressin type 2 receptor gene mutations R143P and delta V278 in patients with nephrogenic diabetes insipidus impair ligand binding of the receptor. Tsukaguchi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 26; 211(3):967–77
The importance of acidic amino acid residues in the binding of ligands to the V1a vasopressin receptor. Davies AR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):85S
Action of neurohypophysial granule Lys–Arg endopeptidase on synthetic polypeptides comprising the processing sequence of provasopressin–neurophysin. Michel G, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1994 Aug;14(4):171–8
The effects of restraint or hypertonic saline stress on corticotrophin–releasing factor, arginine vasopressin, and proenkephalin A mRNAs in the CFY, Sprague–Dawley and Wistar strains of rat. Harbuz MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 19;667(1):6–12
Interleukin–2 stimulates the secretion of arginine vasopressin but not corticotropin–releasing hormone from rat hypothalamic cells in vitro. Hillhouse EW. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 11;650(2):323–5
Rehydration process from salt–loading: recovery of vasopressin and its coexisting galanin, dynorphin and tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactivities in the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei. Yagita K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 19;667(1):13–23
Arg–vasopressin content in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of rat pups: circadian rhythm and its development. Isobe Y, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Mar 16;85(1):58–63
Neurohypophysial AVP concentration in stroke patients. Qu F, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Apr;108(4):259–61
Binding sites of ZNC(C)PR, a pentapeptide fragment of argipressin, in rat brain. Wu JH, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1995 Mar;16(2):141–4
Loss of biological activity of arginine vasopressin during its degradation by vasopressinase from pregnancy serum. Gordge MP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Jan; 42(1):51–8
Distribution of arginine–vasopressin in the trigeminal, dorsal root ganglia and spinal cord of the rat; depletion by capsaicin. Kai–Kai MA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol 1995 Jan;110(1):71–8
Effects of chronic alcohol intake on the vasopressin content in the hypothalamic paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei of the mouse. An immunohistochemical and morphometric study. Carmona–Calero E, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Apr;38(1):19–24
Effect of 6–hydroxydopamine injection into the arcuate hypothalamic nucleus on the osmotic release of vasopressin in conscious rats. Yamaguchi K, et al.
Eur J Endocrinol 1994 Dec;131(6):658–63
Heterologous desensitization of bombesin– and vasopressin–stimulated phospholipase D activity in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Briscoe CP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 20;361(2–3):162–6
The role of GABA in the central regulation of AVP and ANP release and blood pressure due to angiotensin and carbachol, and central GABA release due to blood pressure changes. Kimura T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Dec 1;50(1):21–9
Vasopressin–stimulated electrogenic sodium transport in A6 cells is linked to a Ca(2+)–mobilizing signal mechanism. Hayslett JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16082–8
Ligand–induced cleavage of the V2 vasopressin receptor by a plasma membrane metalloproteinase. Kojro E, et al.
J Biol Chem 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6476–81
Structure of the rat V1a vasopressin receptor gene and characterization of its promoter region and complete cDNA sequence of the 3'–end. Murasawa S, et al.
J Biol Chem 1995 Aug 25;270(34):20042–50
Molecular cloning and functional expression of a cDNA encoding the human V1b vasopressin receptor. Sugimoto T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):27088–92
Insulin–induced hypoglycaemia increases colocalization of corticotrophin–releasing factor and arginine vasopressin mRNAs in the rat hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Paulmyer–Lacroix O, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec; 13(3):313–20
Effect of a novel prolyl endopeptidase inhibitor, JTP–4819, on prolyl endopeptidase activity and substance P– and arginine–vasopressin–like immunoreactivity in the brains of aged rats. Toide K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul; 65(1):234–40
Mortyn Jones Memorial Lecture. Intracerebrally released vasopressin and oxytocin: measurement, mechanisms and behavioural consequences. Landgraf R.
J Neuroendocrinol 1995 Apr;7(4):243–53 (83 ref.)
Activation of vasopressin neurons in aging and Alzheimer's disease. Lucassen PJ, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Dec; 6(6):673–9
Changes in ACTH and beta–endorphin immunoreactivity in immune tissues during a chronic inflammatory stress are not correlated with changes in corticotropin–releasing hormone and arginine vasopressin. Jessop DS, et al.
J Neuroimmunol 1995 Jul;60(1–2):29–35
V1 vasopressin receptor antisense oligodeoxynucleotide into septum reduces vasopressin binding, social discrimination abilities, and anxiety–related behavior in rats. Landgraf R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4250–8
Osmotic responsiveness and cross talk involving oxytocin, but not vasopressin or amino acids, between the supraoptic nuclei in virgin and lactating rats. Neumann I, et al.
J Neurosci 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3408–17
Vasopressin release into the 3rd cerebral ventricle and into the blood after sciatic and trigeminal nerve stimulation. Orlowska–Majdak M, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 45(2):309–17
An extracellular congenital nephrogenic diabetes insipidus mutation of the vasopressin receptor reduces cell surface expression, affinity for ligand, and coupling to the Gs/adenylyl cyclase system. Birnbaumer M, et al.
Mol Endocrinol 1994 Jul;8(7):886–94
No vasopressin cell loss in the human hypothalamus in aging and Alzheimer's disease. Van der Woude PF, et al.
Neurobiol Aging 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):11–8
Effect of chronic hyponatremia on central and peripheral oxytocin and vasopressin secretion in rats. Iványi T, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1995 Apr;61(4):412–20
Short–term effects of centrally administered galanin on the hyperosmotically stimulated expression of vasopressin in the rat hypothalamus. An in situ hybridization and immunohistochemistry study. Landry M, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1995 Apr;61(4):393–404
Stimulus–induced depletion of pro–enkephalins, oxytocin and vasopressin and pro–enkephalin interaction with posterior pituitary hormone release in vitro. Leng G, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1994 Dec;60(6):559–66
Inhibitory control of nitric oxide on the arginine–vasopressin and oxytocin response to hypoglycaemia in normal men. Chiodera P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Sep 8;5(14):1822–4
Protein synthesis inhibitor phase shifts vasopressin rhythms in long–term suprachiasmatic cultures. Shinohara K, et al.
Neuroreport 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2201–4
Characterization of binding sites of a memory–enhancing peptide AVP(4–8) in rat cortical synaptosomal membranes. Du YC, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(7):1273–9
Extrapituitary expression of the rat V1b vasopressin receptor gene. Lolait SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6783–7
Effects of interleukin–1 beta on blood pressure, thermoregulation, and the release of vasopressin, ACTH and atrial natriuretic hormone. Yamamoto T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 1994 Jun;173(2):231–45
[Effects of acupuncture hypothermia and its relationship to changes of AVP contents in the plasma and CSF in the rabbits] Yang Y, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994;19(2):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Autoradiographic approach to the developmental study on the binding sites of AVP4–8 in rat hippocampus] Du YC, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Oct;46(5):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Participation of the kidney in the kinetics of arginine vasopressin in the water–loaded rat. Mendoza ME, et al.
Arch Med Res 1995 Spring;26(1):41–6
Effects of protease inhibitors on vasopressin transport across rat alveolar epithelial cell monolayers. Yamahara H, et al.
Pharm Res 1994 Nov;11(11):1617–22

PHARMACOLOGY

Enhanced presaor response in spontaneously hypertensive rats induced by stimulation of vasopressin–V1 receptors. Yamauchi T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1995 Feb;49(1):53–9
Heterogeneity of the aggregation response of human platelets to arginine vasopressin. Lachant NA, et al.
Am J Hematol 1995 May;49(1):56–66
Effect of autonomic blockade on pressor responses to vasopressin in pregnant rats. Hines T, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Nov;171(5):1296–302
Platelet intracellular free calcium response to arginine vasopressin is similar in preeclampsia and normal pregnancy. Kyle PM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;172(2 Pt 1):654–60
Luminal prostaglandin E2 modulates sodium and water transport in rabbit cortical collecting ducts. Ando Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):F1093–101
Expression cloning of an AVP–activated, calcium–mobilizing receptor from rabbit kidney medulla. Burnatowska–Hledin MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):F1198–210
Sympathectomy exaggerates antihypertensive effect of vasopressin withdrawal. Chiu EK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H1–6
Enhanced pulmonary arterial dilation to arginine vasopressin in chronically hypoxic rats. Eichinger MR, et al.
Am J Physiol 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2413–9
Adaptation of inner medullary collecting duct to dehydration involves a paracellular pathway. Flamion B, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):F53–63
Hemodynamic response to vasopressin during V1–receptor antagonism in baroreflex–deficient subjects. Huch KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R156–63
Vasopressin and cAMP stimulate electrogenic chloride secretion in an IMCD cell line. Kizer NL, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):F854–61
Sodium and water transport in cortical collecting duct of Dahl salt–resistant rat. Kudo LH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):F583–91
Vasopressin actions on area postrema neurons in vitro. Lowes VL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):R463–8
Vasopressin activates a chloride conductance in cultured cortical collecting duct cells. Nagy E, et al.
Am J Physiol 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):F831–8
Electrophysiological study of luminal and basolateral vasopressin in rabbit cortical collecting duct. Naruse M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):F20–9
Cardiovascular effects of arginine vasotocin, atrial natriuretic peptide, and epinephrine in freshwater eels. Oudit GY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):R1273–80
Effect of SR–49059, a vasopressin V1a antagonist, on human vascular smooth muscle cells. Serradeil–Le Gal C, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H404–10
Mesenteric vascular responses to vasopressin during development of DOCA–salt hypertension in male and female rats. Stallone JN. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R40–9
Desensitization of endothelin–1 binding by vasopressin via a cAMP–mediated pathway in rat CCD. Takemoto F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):F385–90
Renal function contributes to antihypertensive effect of vasopressin in DOCA–salt but not spontaneous hypertension. Wang H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1842–50
Vasopressin increases AQP–CD water channel in apical membrane of collecting duct cells in Brattleboro rats. Yamamoto T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):C1546–51
Defining the ligand–binding site for vasopressin receptors: a peptide mimetic approach. Howl J, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1995 Feb;23(1):103–8 (38 ref.)
Vasopressin–induced calcium signaling in cultured hippocampal neurons [corrected and republished article originally printed in Brain Res 1994 Oct 24;661(1–2):274–82] Brinton RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 19;667(1):151–9
Vasopressin–induced calcium signaling in cultured hippocampal neurons [corrected and republished in Brain Res 1994 Dec 19;667(1):151–9] Brinton RD, et al.
Brain Res 1994 Oct 24;661(1–2):274–82
Stimulation of area postrema by vasopressin and angiotensin II modulates neuronal activity in the nucleus tractus solitarius. Cai Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 6;647(2):242–8
Furosemide dynamics in conscious rabbits: modulation by arginine vasopressin. Babini R, et al.
Cardiovasc Drugs Ther 1995 Apr;9(2):305–10
The effects of a chemically diverse range of calcium channel antagonists on the AVP–stimulated ACTH response in ovine corticotrophs. Le Beau AP, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Jul;16(1):47–58
Arginine–vasopressin induces differentiation of skeletal myogenic cells and up–regulation of myogenin and Myf–5. Nervi C, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jan;6(1):81–9
Reversible histochemical modifications of endoplasmic reticulum following arginine vasopressin stimulation of granular cells of toad bladder. Danechi K, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1995 May;280(2):365–70
Arginine vasopressin–induced potentiation of unitary L–type Ca2+ channel current in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Zhang S, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Apr;76(4):592–9
The effect of adrenalectomy on water permeability in rat papillary collecting duct. Ray C, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1994 May;21(5):397–400
Acute effect of parathyroid hormone on urine concentration in the rat. Carney SL, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Feb; 88(2):197–201
Renal handling of lithium and the effects of mannitol and arginine vasopressin in man. Noormohamed FH, et al.
Clin Sci (Colch) 1995 Jul;89(1):27–36
Effect of dietary salt restriction on renal sensitivity to vasopressin in man. Sutters M, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jul;89(1):37–43
Glomerular mesangial cell altered contractility in high glucose is Ca2+ independent. Hurst RD, et al.
Diabetes 1995 Jul;44(7):759–66
Cellular actions of arginine vasopressin in the kidney. Ishikawa S. **Endocr J** 1993 Aug;40(4):373–86 (77 ref.)
Rat testicular myoid cells express vasopressin receptors: receptor structure, signal transduction, and developmental regulation. Howl J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May; 136(5):2206–13
Simvastatin inhibits the cellular signaling and proliferative action of arginine vasopressin in cultured rat glomerular mesangial cells. Ishikawa S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;

136(5):1954–61
Corticotropin-releasing factor alone, but not arginine vasopresain alone, stimulates the release of adrenocorticotropin in the conscious intact sheep [see comments] McFarlane A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May; 136(5):1821–7. Comment in: Endocrinology 1995 May;136(5):1819–20.
Biphasic effect of interleukin-1 beta on arginine vasopressin-induced cellular cyclic adenosine monophosphate production in cultured rat renal papillary collecting tubule cells. Ishikawa S, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;132(4):472–8
Heterologous desensitization of bombesin- and vasopressin-stimulated phospholipase D activity in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Briscoe CP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 20;361(2–3):162–6
Cardiovascular effects of angiotensin II and vasopressin in intact awake rats. Hernandez I, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May;25(3):527–32
Mechanism of activation of the Na+/H+ exchanger by arginine vasopressin in hepatocytes. Anwer MS. **Hepatology** 1994 Nov;20(5):1309–17
In-vitro and in-vivo studies of the effects of arginine-vasopressin on the secretion and growth of rat adrenal cortex. Mazzochi G, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Apr;10(2):359–70
Arginine vasopressin stimulates protein synthesis but not proliferation of cultured vascular endothelial cells. Simon JS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;25(3):368–75
Vasopressin stimulates Cl- transport in ascending thin limb of Henle's loop in hamster. Takahashi N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1623–7
Vasopressin resistance in chronic renal failure. Evidence for the role of decreased V2 receptor mRNA. Teitelbaum I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):378–85
Expression of GTPase-deficient Ras inhibits vasopressin signaling in cultured cortical collecting duct cells. Wong R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):597–601
ACTH, cortisol and glucose responses after administration of vasopressin in cattle and sheep. Senn M, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1995;164(7):570–8
The effects of corticotrophin-releasing hormone, arginine vasopressin and their antagonists on ACTH release from perifused horse anterior pituitary cells. Ellis MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;143(1):85–93
Regulation of ovine fetal pituitary function by corticotrophin-releasing hormone, arginine vasopressin and cortisol in vitro. Lü F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Oct; 143(1):199–208
Vasopressin-stimulated insulin secretion and inositol phosphate production: interactions with glucose and phorbol esters. Richardson SB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 May;145(2):221–6
Do vasopressin and oxytocin have synergistic renal effects in the conscious rat? Windle RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;144(3):441–8
Role of F-actin in the activation of Na(+)-K(+)-Cl- cotransport by forskolin and vasopressin in mouse kidney cultured thick ascending limb cells. Wu MS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Dec;142(3):323–36
V1 vasopressin receptor antisense oligodeoxynucleotide into septum reduces vasopressin binding, social discrimination abilities, and anxiety-related behavior in rats. Landgraf R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4250–8
Arginine vasopressin-stimulated insulin secretion and elevation of intracellular Ca++ concentration in rat insulinoma cells: influences of a phospholipase C inhibitor 1-[6-[[17 beta-methoxyestra-1,3,5(10)-trien-17-yl]amino]hexyl]-1H-pyrrole-2,5-dione (U-73122) and a phospholipase A2 inhibitor N-(p-amylcinnamoyl)anthranilic acid. Chen TH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):900–4
Vasopressin stimulation of Ca2+ mobilization, two bivalent cation entry pathways and Ca2+ efflux in A7r5 rat smooth muscle cells. Byron K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jun 1;485 (Pt 2):455–68
Effect of NG-nitro-L-arginine on pressor action of arginine vasopressin in normotensive (WKY) and spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) rats. Styś T, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;45(2):231–40
Vasopressin stimulates DNA synthesis in cultured rat hepatocytes. Bhora FY, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Dec; 57(6):706–10
Arginine vasopressin-induced renal vasodilation mediated by nitric oxide. Rudichenko VM, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;32(2):100–5
The stimulatory action of vasopressin on single Cl- channels in the apical membrane of distal nephron epithelium (A6). Marunaka Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44 Suppl 2:S249–54
Oxyhemoglobin enhancement of vasopressin-induced constriction in rat cerebral arterioles. Takayasu M, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 23;56(5):PL123–7
Arachidonic acid metabolism modulates vasopressin-induced renal vasoconstriction. Vazquez B, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Mar 24;56(18):1455–66
The effects of subcutaneous administration of arginine-8-vasopressin on the electroencephalogram of conscious rats are mediated by peripheral vasopressin V1 receptors. Ebenezer IS. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;16(5):315–21
Arginine vasopressin (AVP) causes the reversible phosphorylation of the myristoylated alanine-rich C kinase substrate (MARCKS) protein in the ovine anterior pituitary: evidence that MARCKS phosphorylation is associated with adrenocorticotropin (ACTH) secretion. Liu JP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;105(2):217–26
Studies of the mechanisms of action of corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) and arginine vasopressin (AVP) in the ovine anterior pituitary: evidence that CRF and AVP stimulate protein phosphorylation and dephosphorylation. Liu JP. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Dec; 106(1–2):57–66
Vasopressin induces frequency-modulated repetitive calcium transients in single insulin-secreting hit cells. Schöfl C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Feb 27;108(1–2):185–92
Proliferation of the murine corticotropic tumour cell line AtT20 is affected by hypophysiotrophic hormones, growth factors and glucocorticoids. van Wijk PA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28;111(1):13–9
A synergistic adrenocorticotropin response to naloxone and vasopressin in normal humans: evidence that naloxone stimulates endogenous corticotropin-releasing hormone. Hockings GI, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Feb; 61(2):198–206
Sleep and wakefulness affect the responsiveness of the pituitary-adrenocortical axis to arginine vasopressin in humans. Späth-Schwalbe E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Nov;60(5):544–8
The cloned vasopressin V1a receptor stimulates phospholipase A2, phospholipase C, and phospholipase D through activation of receptor-operated calcium channels. Briley EM, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Jul;27(1):63–74
Vasopressin via receptor-stimulated phospholipase D: differential regulation of transphosphatidylation and phospholipid hydrolysis by protein kinase C. Garces Y, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 May;28(5):277–85
Effects of arginine vasopressin and angiotensin II on area postrema neurons in rabbit brain slice preparation. Cai Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 5;190(2):125–8
The effects of [Arg8]vasopressin and [Arg8]vasotocin on the firing rate of suprachiasmatic neurons in vitro. Mihai R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(3):783–92
Effects of testosterone on the behavioral response to arginine vasopressin microinjected into the central gray and septum. Albers HE, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(2):269–73
Characterization of binding sites of a memory-enhancing peptide AVP(4–8) in rat cortical synaptosomal membranes. Du YC, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(7):1273–9
Oxytocin antagonist blocks the vasodepressor but not the vasopressor effect of neurohypophysial peptides in chickens. Robinzon B, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(8):1407–13
Oxytocin augments baroreflex bradycardia in conscious rats. Russ RD, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(5):907–12
Vasopressin responses in electrically coupled A7r5 cells. Missiaen L, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(3–4):283–7
Arginine vasopressin antagonism of oxytocin-stimulated PGE2 release from rabbit amnion cells and the activities of thioanalogs of oxytocin and arginine vasopressin. Czaja M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep-Oct;46(5):429–37
Vasopressin increases water permeability of kidney collecting duct by inducing translocation of aquaporin-CD water channels to plasma membrane. Nielsen S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):1013–7
Prostaglandin F2 alpha modulates responses of single cultured mesangial cell to arginine vasopressin. Gabrilevskaya OV, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Sep; 51(3):195–201
Circadian changes in the sensitivity of the corticotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated HPA system after arginine vasopressin and atrial natriuretic hormone in human male controls. Kellner M, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1995;20(5):515–24
Actions of oxytocin and vasopressin on oestrogen-induced electromyographic activity recorded from the uterus and oviduct of anoestrous ewes. Ayad VJ, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(2):203–9
The influence of arginine-vasopressin on stool output and gastrointestinal transit time in healthy volunteers. Voderholzer WA, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr; 33(4):189–92
[The effect of microinjection of AVP and AVP-antiserum into septal area on discharge activity of temperature-sensitive neurons in PO-AH of rabbits] Yang YL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Apr;46(2):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Autacoids regulate regeneration of water-impermeable epithelium after exposure to vasopressin] Natochin IuV, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk** 1995 Jun;342(5):705–7 **(Rus)**
[Effect of arginine-vasopressin infusion on the secretion of tracheal fluid in sheep fetuses] Campos GA, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993;58(3):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Indomethacin and arginine vasopressin interaction in the fetal kidney: a mechanism of oliguria. Walker MP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1234–41
Role of vasopressin on cardiovascular changes during hemorrhage in conscious rats. Fujisawa Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1713–8
Control of blood pressure and hindlimb conductance during hemorrhage in conscious renal hypertensive rabbits. Weichert G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2302–10
Neuroadaptive functions of the neuropeptide arginine vasopressin. Ethanol tolerance. Hoffman PL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:168–75 (44 ref.)
Species differences in the vasopressin-immunoreactive pathways in the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis and medial amygdaloid nucleus in prairie voles (Microtus ochrogaster) and meadow voles (Microtus pennsylvanicus). Wang Z. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Apr;109(2):305–11
Involvement of the PVN and BST in 1K1C hypertension in the rat. Earle ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 9;669(1):41–7
Oxytocin and vasopressin release in the olfactory bulb of parturient ewes: changes with maternal experience and effects on acetylcholine, gamma-aminobutyric acid, glutamate and noradrenaline release. Lévy F, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 16;669(2):197–206
Postnatal development of the vasopressinergic system in golden hamsters. Delville Y, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Sep 16;81(2):230–9
Regulation of corticotrophin secretion. Donald RA, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jan;88(1):4–7 (55 ref.)
Arginine vasotocin facilitation of advertisement calling and call phonotaxis in bullfrogs. Boyd SK. **Horm Behav** 1994 Sep;28(3):232–40
Simultaneous monitoring of intracerebral release and behavior: endogenous vasopressin improves social recognition. Engelmann M, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Aug;6(4):391–5
Involvement of vasopressin and corticotropin-releasing hormone in VIP- and PHI-induced secretion of ACTH and corticosterone. Alexander LD, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Mar;28(3):167–73
Vasopressin facilitates its own release within the rat supraoptic nucleus in vivo. Wotjak CT, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 2;5(10):1181–4
Cohabitation alters vasopressin innervation and paternal behavior in prairie voles (Microtus ochrogaster). Bamshad M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct;56(4):751–8
Vasopressin and serotonin interactions in the control of agonistic behavior. Ferris CF, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(5–7):593–601 (60 ref.)
Vasopressin in pathophysiological states. Ginès P, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1994 Jul;14(4):384–97 (127 ref.)
The use of vasopressin assays in physiology and pathophysiology. Robertson GL. **Semin Nephrol** 1994 Jul; 14(4):368–83 (93 ref.)

SECRETION

Effect of loading right atrial and ventricular receptors on stimulated AVP, ACTH, and renin secretion in awake dogs. Andersen LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):R1069–77
Gut-brain signaling of water absorption inhibits vasopressin in rats. Baertschi AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R236–47
Regulation of neurohypophysial hormone secretion in an Australian marsupial. Bathgate RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):R1319–26
Effect of atrial natriuretic factor on release of arginine vasopressin and renin in fetal lambs. Berry DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R984–9
Hypothalamic thermal stimulation modulates vasopressin release in hyperosmotically stimulated rabbits. Keil R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R1089–97
Chronic physiological increases in cortisol inhibit the vasopressin response to hypertonicity in conscious dogs. Papanek PE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1342–9
Cation channel mechanisms in ET-3-induced vasopressin secretion by rat hypothalamo-neurohypophysial explants. Rossi NF. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):E467–75
Sodium deprivation blunts hypovolemia-induced pituitary secretion of vasopressin and oxytocin in rats. Stricker EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1336–41
Water metabolism and vasopressin secretion during pregnancy. Lindheimer MD, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jun;8(2):311–31 (74 ref.)
The role of cAMP- and Ca(2+)-dependent intracellular mechanisms in the control of oxytocin and vasopressin secretion by bovine ovarian granulosa cells in vitro. Sirotkin AV, et al. **Biol Signals** 1994 Sep-Oct;3(5):239–46
Lack of fever suppression or central AVP release in 1K1C hypertensive rats. Earle ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 26;658(1–2):15–20
Secretion of atrial natriuretic peptide and vasopressin by small cell lung cancer. Campling BG, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 15;75(10):2442–51
Angiotensin II-induced thirst and vasopressin release in man. Phillips PA, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1985 Jun;68(6):669–74
Marked changes of arginine vasopressin, oxytocin, and corticotropin-releasing hormone in hypophysial portal plasma after pituitary stalk damage in the rat. Makara GB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):1864–8
Dopaminergic and cholinergic control of arginine-vasopressin secretion in type I diabetic men. Coiro V, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;25(6):412–7
Osmoregulation, the secretion of arginine vasopressin and its metabolism during pregnancy. Lindheimer MD, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;132(2):133–43 (59 ref.)
Baroreceptor regulation of vasopressin and renin secretion: low-pressure versus high-pressure receptors. Thrasher TN.

ARGIPRESSIN

Front Neuroendocrinol 1994 Jun;15(2):157–96 (114 ref.)

Different effects of delta-sleep-inducing peptide on arginine-vasopressin and ACTH secretion in normal men. Chiodera P, et al. **Horm Res** 1994;42(6):267–72

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis activation and stimulation of systemic vasopressin secretion by recombinant interleukin-6 in humans: potential implications for the syndrome of inappropriate vasopressin secretion [see comments] Mastorakos G, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Oct;79(4):934–9. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Oct;79(4):932–3.

Effect of atrial natriuretic hormone on vasopressin and thirst response to osmotic stimulation in human subjects. Wazna-Wesly JM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Jun; 125(6):734–42

Simultaneous monitoring of intracerebral release and behavior: endogenous vasopressin improves social recognition. Engelmann M, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Aug;6(4):391–5

IL-2 induces vasopressin release from the hypothalamus and the amygdala: role of nitric oxide-mediated signaling. Raber J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;14(10):6187–95

Central interleukin-1 beta stimulation of vasopressin release into the rat brain: activation of an antipyretic pathway. Wilkinson MF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Dec 15;481 (Pt 3):641–6

Short-term secretion patterns of corticotropin-releasing hormone, arginine vasopressin and ACTH as shown by intensive sampling of pituitary venous blood from horses. Alexander SL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Sep; 60(3):225–36

Modulation of arginine vasopressin secretion from cultured ovine hypothalamic cells by glucocorticoids and opioid peptides. Currie IS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Oct; 60(4):360–7

Dynorphin-A and vasopressin release in the rat: a structure-activity study. Van de Heijning BJ, et al.
Neuropeptides 1994 Jun;26(6):371–8

Contribution of cardiac and arterial baroreceptors to enhanced vasopressin release during hemorrhage with autonomic blockade. Zhu JL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1995 Apr;208(4):361–9

Antisense oligonucleotide to AT1 receptor mRNA inhibits central angiotensin induced thirst and vasopressin. Meng H, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Dec 15;54(2-3):543–51

[Effect of glucocorticoids and other steroids on arginine vasopressin release from rat hypothalamic slices] Liu X, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Apr;47(2):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vasopressin-responsive adrenocortical tumor in a mild Cushing's syndrome: in vivo and in vitro studies. Perraudin V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep;80(9):2661–7

URINE

Urinary excretion of aldosterone, arginine vasopressin and cortisol in premature infants with maximum renal acid stimulation. Kalhoff H, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 May; 84(5):490–4

Renal electrolyte and water handling in normal pregnancy: possible role of endothelin-1. Tamás P, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1994 Jun 15;55(2):89–95

ARGIPRESTOCIN see **VASOTOCIN**

ARGON

Therapy of vascular lesions in the head and neck area by means of argon, Nd: YAG, CO2 and flashlamp-pumped pulsed dye lasers. Landthaler M, et al.
Adv Otorhinolaryngol 1995;49:81–6 (22 ref.)

W values for helium particles in nitrogen and argon in the energy range from 10 keV to 10 MeV. Baek WY, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Jun;40(6):1015–29

Calibrating and testing tissue equivalent proportional counters with 37Ar. Anachkova E, et al.
Radiat Environ Biophys 1994;33(4):353–64

Euthanasia of day-old chicks with carbon dioxide and argon. Raj AB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 25;136(12):292–4

ANALYSIS

Middle ear gas composition and middle ear aeration. Sadé J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 May;104(5):369–73

Signatures of the martian atmosphere in glass of the Zagami meteorite. Marti K, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 31; 267(5206):1981–4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effective argon-FRC with a rebreathing technique in children with acute asthma. Yiallouros PK, et al.
Pediatr Pulmonol 1995 Jan;19(1):46–51

TOXICITY

Micronucleus induction and reproductive death in a human cell line exposed to low-energy argon beam. Courdi A, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1995 Jun;34(2):85–9

ARGYRIA

BLOOD

Absence of symptoms in silver refiners with raised blood silver levels. Williams N, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1995 Aug; 45(4):205–8

COMPLICATIONS

Argyrosis in a patient with glaucoma. Friedman DS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 May-Jun;26(3):274–5

DIAGNOSIS

Case in point. Generalized argyria. Fred HL.
Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1994 Oct 15;29(10):14

ARHINENCEPHALY see **HOLOPROSENCEPHALY**

ARIZONA BACTERIA see **SALMONELLA ARIZONAE**

ARM

see related
FORELIMB

Numbness of the arm and hand as a manifestation of leprosy [letter; comment] Pust RE. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Jun; 51(8):1830. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1995 Jan;51(1):103–16.

Symptom-limited arm exercise increases detection of ischemia during dipyridamole tomographic thallium stress testing in patients with coronary artery disease. Stein L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;75(8):568–72

Ankle-arm blood pressure index as a marker for atherosclerotic vascular diseases in hemodialysis patients. Fishbane S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jan;25(1):34–9

Ventilatory response to arm elevation. Its determinants and use in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Epstein SK, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul; 152(1):211–6

Comparison of charges related to radiotherapy for soft-tissue sarcomas treated by preoperative external-beam irradiation versus interstitial implantation. Janjan NA, et al.
Ann Surg Oncol 1994 Sep;1(5):415–22

Extremity malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumors (neurogenic sarcomas): a 10-year experience. Vauthey JN, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Mar;2(2):126–31

Long-standing subcutaneous nodule in a young woman. Plexiform fibrohistiocytic tumor. Joseph AK, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1995 Feb;131(2):212–3, 215–6

Hand-arm vibration in snowmobile drivers. Anttonen H, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1994;53 Suppl 3:19–23

The drinking action of Parkinson's disease subjects. Bennett KM, et al. **Brain** 1995 Aug;118 (Pt 4):959–70

Awareness of and memory for arm weakness during intracarotid sodium amytal testing. Carpenter K, et al.
Brain 1995 Feb;118 (Pt 1):243–51

Trisomy 8 in alveolar soft part sarcoma. Craver RD, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1995 May;81(1):94–6

Limb-sparing surgery for extremity sarcoma. Marcove RC, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(5):497–504 (24 ref.)

Some pitfalls in burns management: illustrative case reports with a discussion on ways to improve the outcome of treatment. Muguti GI, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Jun; 40(6):158–61

Long-term neuropathy after regional isolated perfusion with melphalan for melanoma of the limbs. Vrouenraets BC, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec;20(6):681–5

Osteoid osteoma of the upper extremity. Bednar MS, et al.
Hand Clin 1995 May;11(2):211–21 (71 ref.)

Benign cartilaginous lesions of the upper extremity. Floyd WE 3rd, et al. **Hand Clin** 1995 May;11(2):119–32 (63 ref.)

Benign and malignant nerve tumors. Idler RS. **Hand Clin** 1995 May;11(2):203–9 (65 ref.)

Malignant bony tumors of the upper extremity. Putnam MD, et al. **Hand Clin** 1995 May;11(2):265–86 (51 ref.)

Non-neoplastic tumors of the hand and upper extremity. Shapiro PS, et al. **Hand Clin** 1995 May;11(2):133–60 (135 ref.)

Vascular tumors in children. Upton J, et al. **Hand Clin** 1995 May;11(2):307–37 (56 ref.)

Benign and malignant vascular tumors of the upper extremity. Vandevender DK, et al. **Hand Clin** 1995 May;11(2):161–81 (156 ref.)

Overall and site-specific risk of malignant melanoma associated with nevus counts at different body sites: a multicenter case-control study of the German Central Malignant-Melanoma Registry. Rieger E, et al.
Int J Cancer 1995 Aug 9;62(4):393–7

Involvement of muscle by malignant lymphoma: MR and CT appearances. Hosono M, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1995 May-Jun;19(3):455–9

MR characteristics of epithelioid sarcoma. Romero JA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Nov-Dec;18(6):929–31

Necrotizing fasciitis of the upper extremity. Atiyeh BC, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Sep-Oct;12(5):611–3

Aggressive fibrous tissue lesions in the upper extremity: treatment and results. Mahoney J, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1994 Jul;19(4):686–93

Two rapidly growing fatty tumors of the upper limb in children: lipoblastoma and infiltrating lipoma. al-Qattan MM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Jan;20(1):20–3

Entrapment and compartment syndromes of the upper limb in haemophilia. Dumontier C, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Aug;19(4):427–9

Upper arm and forearm tourniquet tolerance [letter; comment] Hutchinson DT, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct;19(5):672. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Br] 1993 Oct;18(5):639–41.

Ambulatory arm elevator sling (hands up). Bassini L, et al.
J Hand Ther 1994 Jul-Sep;7(3):197–8

Upper limb lymphedema associated with polyarthritis of rheumatoid type [see comments] Kiely PD, et al.
J Rheumatol 1994 Jun;21(6):1043–5. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1995 Feb;22(2):370.

Upper limb lymphedema in inflammatory arthropathy [letter; comment] Salvarani C. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):370. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1994 Jun;21(6):1043–5.

Deciding on injection sites [letter] Jacobsen K.
MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1994 Jul-Aug;19(4):200

Use of a pattern recognition technique to control a multifunctional prosthesis. Aghili F, et al.
Med Biol Eng Comput 1995 May;33(3):504–8

Early activation of arm muscles follows external perturbation of upright stance. McIlroy WE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 30;184(3):177–80

Dose-response relation between exposure to two types of hand-arm vibration and sensorineural perception of vibration. Virokannas H. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 May; 52(5):332–6

Lymphangiosarcomata--experience in a lymphoedema clinic. Mulvenna PM, et al. **Palliat Med** 1995 Jan;9(1):55–9 (11 ref.)

Metastatic follicular carcinoma of the thyroid simulating sarcoma of the limb. Paksoy N, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Jun;86(3):314–5

Electrophysiological studies of the biceps brachii activities in supination and flexion of the elbow joint. Naito A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Jun;173(2):259–67

Utility of arm circumference as a screening instrument to identify women at nutritional risk. Rodrigues VC, et al.
Trop Doct 1994 Oct;24(4):164–6

Respiratory responses to unsupported arm lifts paced during expiration. Breslin EH, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1995 Feb; 17(1):91–100; discussion 101–11

[Brachial plexus blockade via the interscalene port--for regional anesthesia/analgesia of upper extremities; use, application and risks] Bartholdy J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 26;156(39):5676–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hemorrhage in cerebral cavernous hemangioma as a cause of hemiballismus] Hansen AW, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jun 12;157(24):3483–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Myoelectric upper arm prosthesis--what, when, for whom?] Mäenpää S, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(13):1076–81 **(Fin)**

[Value of isolation-perfusion of the limbs in melanomas and sarcomas (editorial)] Lejeune F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995; 49(1):9–12 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction with free vascularized or island flaps of soft tissue loss in the upper limb after tumor resection. 16 cases] Ceruso M, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1995; 14(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Accidents of chemotherapy involving the upper limb] Casanova D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Jan;132(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Confrontation at Salpêtrière hospital. March 1992. Progressive amyotrophy of the upper limbs in a man with a 24 years course starting at age 29] Vighetto A, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 1994;150(4):314–21 **(Fre)**

[Psychogenic paralysis of the arm after stereotactic brain biopsy] Vollmann J. **Nervenarzt** 1995 May;66(5):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Segmental muscular atrophy of unilateral upper limb associated with cervical disc herniation in a juvenile male] Satake M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 May;35(5):546–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cervical flexion-induced changes of motor evoked potentials by transcranial magnetic stimulation in a patient with Hirayama disease--juvenile muscular atrophy of unilateral upper extremity] Shizukawa H, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1994 May;34(5):500–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mirror movement due to the medial frontal lobe lesion] Takahashi N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Jan;35(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diseases of arms and the spine in textile workers] Vernik AIa. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1965 Jan;9(1):21–6 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Bone lengthening in malformed upper limbs: a four year experience. Pajardi G, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1994;36(1):3–6

Fetal valproate syndrome with reduction deformity of limb. Okada T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Feb;37(1):58–60

Smoking during pregnancy and congenital limb deficiency [letter; comment] Lee P. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):476 . Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jun 4;308(6942):1473–6.

Exclusion of linkage to 14q23-24 in a family with Holt-Oram syndrome. Ruiz JC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Sep;46(3):257–9

Soft tissue calcification in children with terminal transverse defects of the upper limb--is it tumoral calcinosis? Itoga H, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct;19(5):642–6

Further report of a patient with humeroradioulnar synostosis and hydronephrosis [letter] Boy R, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Jan;32(1):78–9

Limb defects after chorionic villus sampling [see comments]

Hsieh FJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;85(1):84–8. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jun;85(6):1063–4.

CHILD syndrome: analysis of abnormal keratinization and ultrastructure. Hashimoto K, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1995 Jun;12(2):116–29

A study of 200 cases of congenital limb deficiencies. Jain SK. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1994 Dec;18(3):174–9

Hypoglossia–hypodactylia (Hanhart's) syndrome with sensorineural hearing loss. Tüysüz B, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1994 Oct–Dec;36(4):347–52

[Multidisciplinary team treatment of children with a congenital disorders of the upper extremity] Hiemstra S, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Feb 25;139(8):371–6 **(Dut)**

[Nager's syndrome] Longo R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparison of arm circumference against standard anthropometric indices using data from a high density town near Harare, Zimbabwe. Siziya S, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Sep;40(9):250–4

The value of arm circumference measurements in assessing chronic energy deficiency in Third World adults. James WP, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;48(12):883–94

Neonatal screening by mid-arm circumference. Barman CR. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Jan–Feb;61(1):89–91

Association between birth weight and birth arm circumference of neonates in rural Egypt. Hossain MM, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Jan–Feb;61(1):81–7

The relation between upper arm dimensions and maximal oxygen uptake during arm exercise. Enders AJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Aug;15(6):279–82

Cross-sectional areas of fat and muscle in limbs during growth and middle age. Kanehisa H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Oct;15(7):420–5

Is mid-upper-arm circumference a useful tool for screening in emergency settings? [see comments] Bern C, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):631–3. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1119–20. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1120.

Use of mid-upper-arm circumference for nutritional screening of refugees [letter; comment] Briend A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1119–20. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):631–3.

Use of mid-upper-arm circumference for nutritional screening of refugees [letter; comment] Sandiford P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1120. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):631–3.

Anatomical studies on the extensor pollicis et indicis accessorius muscle and the extensor indicis radialis muscle in Japanese. Yoshida Y. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1995 Mar; 71(6):355–63

[Anatomy of the lymphatic system of the arm] Gaisne E, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994;13(3):172–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Maternal arm circumference and screening of intrauterine growth retardation (letter)] Tietche, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Jul;2(7):698–9 **(Fre)**

[Non-invasive dynamic studies of the cervico-thoraco-brachial pathway. Anatomo-clinical correlative study] Brunet C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94; 119(4):178–83; discussion 184 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perimeters of the arm and the thorax as indicators of low birth weight] Torres-Pereyra J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993;58(3):228–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Technical note: the use of arterialized arm veins in infrainguinal bypass. Flamme A, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1995 Mar–Apr;95(2):106–8

Exercise-induced hypertension in the arms due to impaired arterial reactivity after successful coarctation resection. Guenthard J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 15;75(12):814–7

Neurovascular injury during removal of levonorgestrel implants. Sarma SP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan; 172(1 Pt 1):120–1

Upper extremity thromboembolism caused by occlusion of axillofemoral grafts. McLafferty RB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 May;169(5):492–5

A study of thirty-nine cases of arterial embolectomy. Nawaz I. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6):844–7

Outcome of surgical treatment in acute upper limb ischaemia. Pentti J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1995;84(1):25–8

Proximal venous outflow obstruction in patients with upper extremity arteriovenous dialysis access. Criado E, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):530–5

Calculation of an effect compartment rate constant using recovery indices obtained with an isolated arm technique. Shanks CA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):109–12

Upper-limb arterial disease in women treated for breast cancer. Taylor PJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug;82(8):1089–91

Deep venous thrombosis in the spastic upper limb. Beck ER, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 May–Jun;9(4):413–6

Carbon dioxide gas as a venous contrast agent to guide upper-arm insertion of central venous catheters [see comments] Hahn ST, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 May–Jun;18(3):146–9. Comment in: Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1995 May–Jun;18(3):150–2.

Arm vein thrombosis. Haire WD. **Clin Chest Med** 1995 Jun; 16(2):341–51 (52 ref.)

A prospective evaluation of sensitivity and specificity of the ankle/brachial index in the follow-up of superficial femoral artery occlusions treated by angioplasty. Decrinis M, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Aug;72(8):592–7

Skeletal muscle vascular responses in human limbs to isometric handgrip. Jacobsen TN, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(2):147–53

Arterial reconstruction for subclavian obstructive disease: a comparison of extrathoracic procedures. van der Vliet JA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 May;9(4):454–8

Mathematical modeling of noninvasive blood pressure estimation techniques—Part I: Pressure transmission across the arm tissue. Ursino M, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1995 Feb; 117(1):107–16

Carotido-brachial artery bypass for radiation induced injury of the subclavian artery. The value of a lateral mid-arm approach. Becquemin JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Aug;35(4):321–4 (18 ref.)

Neurologic and ischemic complications of upper extremity vascular access for dialysis. Redfern AB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):199–204

'Brachial/basilic vein' transposition for vascular access. Stonebridge PA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Aug; 40(4):219–20

Prolonged warm ischemia and limb survival: case report. Pilcher DB, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Dec;37(6):941–3

Phlegmasia cerulea dolens of the upper extremity. Kammen BF, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):283–6

Upper extremity arterial injuries: experience at the Royal Adelaide Hospital, 1969 to 1991. Fitridge RA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Dec;20(6):941–6

The upper arm basilic-cephalic loop for distal bypass grafting: technical considerations and follow-up. Hölzenbein TJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Apr;21(4):586–92; discussion 592–4

Primary varicose veins of the upper extremity: a report of three cases. Welch HJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov; 20(5):839–43

Proximal origins of radial and common interosseous arteries. Sargon M, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1994 Aug;69(4):406–9

Phased array coils for upper extremity MRA. Monroe JW, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Feb;33(2):224–9

Investigation of the arterial and venous upper arm vascular bed. Muntinga JH, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Jun; 17(4):264–72

Gunshot wounds to the upper extremity. Evaluation and management of vascular injuries. Stein JS, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;26(1):29–35 (24 ref.)

Reversed cephalic vein in head and neck procedures utilizing free flaps [letter; comment] Bhathena HM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 May;95(6):1127. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Sep;92(4):752–3.

Finding autogenous veins for reoperative lower extremity bypasses: limitations of veins other than the greater saphenous. Chang BB, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep; 7(3):173–7 (16 ref.)

Upper extremity impedance plethysmography in patients with venous access devices. Horne MK 3rd, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):540–2

Thoracic outlet syndrome with arm ischemia as a complication of cervical rib. Aburahma AF, et al. **W V Med J** 1995 Mar–Apr;91(3):92–4

[Effort phlebitis of the upper limb. Presentation of 2 cases and review of the literature] Zbir E, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1995 Feb;44(2):65–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of arterial embolism of the upper extremity] Martinet O, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):875–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thoracoscopic sympathicotomy] Flora G. **Chirurg** 1994 Aug;65(8):677–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute ischemia of an arm as an unusual manifestation of ergotism] Heinz M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 4;119(44):1501–4 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased arterial blood flow in arm edema caused by radiation-induced neuropathy after therapy of breast carcinoma?] Kühl C, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Mar; 171(3):176–7 **(Ger)**

[Reactive hyperemia after arterial occlusion: comparison of infrared telethermography and laser Doppler flowmetry] Hanssler L, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(2):148–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Media sclerosis: a case of pseudohypertension] Hübner GH, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(2):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of arm swelling after dialysis shunt surgery (letter)] Mickley V, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(1):83–5 **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of occlusions of the brachiocephalic trunk: long-term follow-up after transthoracic reconstruction] Kolvenbach R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(3):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute ischemia of the upper limb. Clinical case and general considerations] Occhionorelli S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Jul–Aug;49(7–8):737–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Ultrastructure of developing muscle in the upper limbs of the human embryo and fetus. Tanaka O, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Mar;241(3):417–24

Development of spatial relations of shoulder and brachium in embryonal chick wing. Seichert V, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1994;4(1):33–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cross-sectional areas of fat and muscle in limbs during growth and middle age. Kanehisa H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Oct;15(7):420–5

INJURIES see ARM INJURIES

INNERVATION

The numb arm and hand [see comments] Bracker MD, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Jan;51(1):103–16 (24 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1995 Jun;51(8):1830. Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1995 Jul;52(1):85.

The numb arm and hand: a lesson in neuroanatomy [letter; comment] Halls MJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Jul;52(1):85 . Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1995 Jan;51(1):103–16.

Neurovascular injury during removal of levonorgestrel implants. Sarma SP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan; 172(1 Pt 1):120–1

Central motor reorganization after anastomosis of the musculocutaneous and intercostal nerves following cervical root avulsion [see comments] Mano Y, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jul;38(1):15–20. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1995 Jul;38(1):4–5.

Upper extremity neuroprostheses using functional electrical stimulation. Scott TR, et al. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1995 Apr;4(1):57–75 (80 ref.)

Magnetic transcranial stimulation in healthy humans: influence on the behavior of upper limb motor units. Rossini PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 10;676(2):314–24

H-reflexes in the upper extremity and the effects of voluntary contraction. Miller TA, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;35(2):121–8

Endoscopic electrocautery of the upper thoracic sympathetic chain: a safe and simple technique for treatment of sympathetically maintained pain. Samuelsson H, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(572):55–7

The nerve supply to coracobrachialis in apes. Koizumi M, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Apr;186 (Pt 2):395–403

Reorganization of cortical blood flow and transcranial magnetic stimulation maps in human subjects after upper limb amputation. Kew JJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov; 72(5):2517–24

Relief of recurrent upper extremity sympathetically-maintained pain with contralateral sympathetic blocks: evidence for crossover sympathetic innervation? Valley MA, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1995 Jul;10(5):396–400

Cruciate paralysis caused by injury of the upper cervical spine. Dai L, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Apr;8(2):170–2 (12 ref.)

Nerve grafting in peripheral nerve microsurgery of the upper extremity. Kalomiri DE, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994; 15(7):506–11

Characteristics of motor unit discharge in subjects with hemiparesis. Gemperline JJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Oct; 18(10):1101–14

Activity in the human primary motor cortex related to arm and finger movements. Kawashima R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jan 26;6(2):238–40

Hypothetical joint-related coordinate systems in which populations of motor cortical neurons code direction of voluntary arm movements. Tanaka S. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):83–6

Peripheral neuropathies in the upper extremities of paraplegic wheelchair marathon racers. Dozono K, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Apr;33(4):208–11

[Study of the proximal conduction of the arms using SEP and MEP] Seror P. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1994 Sep; 24(4):325–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distal edema and hyperhidrosis of the arm. Symptoms of reflex sympathetic dystrophy (Sudeck's disease)] Reinauer S, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Oct;45(10):696–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nerve lesions after acute anterior dislocation of the humero-scapular joint—electrodiagnostic study] Bumbaširević M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1993;46(5–6):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Primary hydatid cyst of the coracobrachial muscle. A clinical case] Pochini M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Jun; 49(6):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

In utero brachial artery thrombosis: limb salvage with postnatal urokinase infusion. Ricciardelli E, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;34(1):81–3

Silicone breast implant-associated scarring dystrophy of the arm. Teuber SS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jan;131(1):54–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for transneuronal degeneration in the spinal cord in man: a quantitative investigation of neurons in the intermediate zone after long-term amputation of the unilateral upper arm. Suzuki H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(5):464–70

Ventilatory responses at the onset of passive movement and voluntary exercise with arms and legs. Ishida K, et al.

Acta Physiol Scand 1994 Jul;151(3):343–52

Predicting oxygen uptake during counterclockwise arm crank ergometry in men with lower limb disabilities. Langbein WE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jul; 76(7):642–6

Effect of arm position on the effectiveness of perivascular axillary nerve block. Koscielniak–Nielsen ZJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Apr;74(4):387–91

Control of proximal and distal components of prehension in callosal agenesis. Jakobson LS, et al. **Brain** 1994 Oct; 117 (Pt 5):1107–13

Features of targeted arm movement after unilateral excisions that included the supplementary motor area in humans. Bell KR, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 29;655(1–2):202–12

Orbicularis oculi responses to stimulation of nerve afferents from upper and lower limbs in normal humans. Valls–Solé J, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 11;650(2):313–6

Quantifying the effect of hand preference on upper limb bone mineral and soft tissue composition in young and elderly women by dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry. Taaffe DR, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1994 Jul;14(4):393–404

Horizontal pursuit right–arm movements and dual–task interferences: a replication and extension. Jäncke L. **Cortex** 1994 Dec;30(4):695–700

Evidence of interaction between human lumbosacral and cervical neural networks during gait. Eke–Okoro ST. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;34(6):345–9

Use of oxygen uptake recovery curve to predict peak oxygen uptake in upper body exercise. Carré F, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(3):258–61

Hypertrophic response of human skeletal muscle to strength training in hypoxia and normoxia. Narici MV, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(3):213–9

Directional specificity of postural muscles in feed–forward postural reactions during fast voluntary arm movements. Aruin AS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;103(2):323–32

Scaling of joint torque during planar arm movements. Bock O. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(2):346–52

Perception of arm orientation in three–dimensional space. Darling WG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;102(3):495–502

Misdirections in slow, goal–directed arm movements are not primarily visually based. de Graaf JB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;99(3):464–72

Coordinated responses following mechanical perturbation of the arm during prehension. Haggard P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;102(3):483–94

Timing of finger opening and ball release in fast and accurate overarm throws. Hore J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995; 103(2):277–86

Is there an optimal arm posture? Deterioration of finger localization precision and comfort sensation in extreme arm–joint postures. Rossetti Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 99(1):131–6

Task dependence of primate arm postures. Tillery SI, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;104(1):1–11

Effects of gravitational forces on single joint arm movements in humans. Virji–Babul N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 99(2):338–46

Influence of joint interactional effects on the coordination of planar two–joint arm movements. Virji–Babul N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;103(3):451–9

Cortical motor representation of the ipsilateral hand and arm. Wassermann EM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;100(1):121–32

Are arm trajectories planned in kinematic or dynamic coordinates? An adaptation study. Wolpert DM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;103(3):460–70

Performance of above elbow body–powered prostheses in visually guided unconstrained motion tasks. Doeringer JA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Jun;42(6):621–31

Strength and cross–sectional areas of reciprocal muscle groups in the upper arm and thigh during adolescence. Kanchisa H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 Jan;16(1):54–60

Arm muscle sympathetic nerve activity during preparation for and initiation of leg–cycling exercise in humans. Callister R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;77(3):1403–10

Arms are different from legs: mechanics and energetics of human hand–running. Glasheen JW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1280–7

Comparison of arm up and down in side impacts with BioSID and different armrests. Viano DC. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Aug;116(3):270–7

Arm position constraints when throwing in three dimensions. Hore J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1171–80

Two functionally different synergies during arm reaching movements involving the trunk. Ma S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 May;73(5):2120–2

Changes in motor cortex activity during reaching movements with similar hand paths but different arm postures. Scott SH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun;73(6):2563–7

Corticospinal control during reach, grasp, and precision lift in man. Lemon RN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Sep; 15(9):6145–56

Moving effortlessly in three dimensions: does Donders' law apply to arm movement? Soechting JF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Sep;15(9):6271–80

The entire rotator cuff contributes to elevation of the arm. Sharkey NA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Sep;12(5):699–708

Response of arm flexor muscles to magnetic and electrical brain stimulation during shortening and lengthening tasks in man. Abbruzzese G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Dec 1;481 (Pt 2):499–507

Organization of inputs to motoneurone pools in man. Gibbs J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 May 15;485 (Pt 1):245–56

Changes in pennation with joint angle and muscle torque: in vivo measurements in human brachialis muscle. Herbert RD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Apr 15;484 (Pt 2):523–32

Depression of Renshaw recurrent inhibition by activation of corticospinal fibres in human upper and lower limb. Mazzocchio R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Dec 1;481 (Pt 2):487–98

Excitability of human upper limb motoneurones during rhythmic discharge tested with transcranial magnetic stimulation. Olivier E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 May 15;485 (Pt 1):257–69

Effects of previous dynamic arm exercise on power output during repeated maximal sprint cycling. Bogdanis GC, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1994 Aug;12(4):363–70

A comparison of the high and low backspin backhand drives in tennis using different grips. Elliott B, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1995 Apr;13(2):141–51

Analysis of microvascular responses in the finger to changes in arm position during cold water stimulation [published erratum appears in Jpn J Physiol 1994;44(3):325] Suzuki J, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(2):181–91

Energy costs of walking on a dual–action treadmill in men and women. Butts NK, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jan;27(1):121–5

Lower and upper body anaerobic performance in male and female adolescent athletes. Nindl BC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Feb;27(2):235–41

Metabolic and perceptual responses during arm and leg ergometry in water and air. Robertson R, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 May;27(5):760–4

Nagoya International Symposium on Human Responses to Hand–Arm Vibration. November 5–7, 1993. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1994 May;57 Suppl:1–239

The influence of biodynamic factors on the absorption of vibration energy in the human hand and arm. Burström L. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1994 Dec;57(3–4):159–67

Recall of self–generated arm movements by patients with unilateral cortical excisions. Leonard G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 May;33(5):611–22

Efficiency and proficiency of bimanual cranking: differences between two cranking patterns. Fujii N, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Feb;80(1):275–83

Use of an accelerometer in evaluating arm movement during wheelchair propulsion. Tajima F, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep 1;16(3):219–26

Fibre characteristics and enzyme levels of arm and leg muscles in elite cross–country skiers. Mygind E. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 1995 Apr;5(2):76–80

The functional significance of arm movements in neonates. van der Meer AL, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 3;267(5198):693–5

[Study on relationship between teeth clenching in intercuspal position and isometric movement of upper limbs] Ueno T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;62(2):212–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relationship between heart rate and oxygen uptake during submaximal arm cranking in paraplegics and quadriplegics. Irizawa M, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1994 Sep; 13(5):275–80

Intermittent pneumatic compression effect on eccentric exercise–induced swelling, stiffness, and strength loss. Chleboun GS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Aug; 76(8):744–9

Development of a clinical assessment of quality of movement for unilateral upper–limb function. Johnson LM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Nov;36(11):965–73

A system for a strain–oriented analysis of the layout of assembly workplaces. Kluth K, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Sep; 37(9):1441–8

The curvature of human arm movements in the absence of visual experience. Miall RC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995; 103(3):421–8

Decerebrate rigidity with preserved cognition and gait: a possible role of anoxic–ischemic brain damage. Damasceno BP. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jun;58(3–4):283–7

Posttraumatic nonfunctioning arm. Valanne L, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Jan;10(1):30–1

Kinematic properties of upper limb trajectories in idiopathic torsion dystonia. Inzelberg R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;58(3):312–9

A single report of hemiplegic arm stretching related to yawning: further investigation using apomorphine administration. Blin O, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Nov; 126(2):225–7

Starling pressures in the human arm and their alteration in postmastectomy oedema. Bates DO, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jun 1;477 (Pt 2):355–63

Upper limb lymphatic function in inflammatory arthritis. Kiely PD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):214–7

The wasted leg syndrome, a single fibre electromyographic study of arms and legs. Kay R, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1994 Sep–Nov;4(5–6):521–5

Congenital symmetrical weakness of the upper limbs resembling brachial plexus palsy: a possible sequel of drug toxicity in first trimester of pregnancy? Philpot J, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1995 Jan;5(1):67–9

Median nerve somatosensory evoked potentials in cervical syringomyelia: correlation of preoperative versus postoperative findings with upper limb clinical somatosensory function. Wagner W, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb;36(2):336–45

RADIOGRAPHY

Comparison of triage nurse versus emergency physician ordering of extremity radiographs [letter] McArthur CL 3rd, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;13(2):248–50

Localization of contraceptive implant capsules for removal. Thurmond AS, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov;193(2):580–1

[Phlebography of the upper extremity. I. The technic and findings in 230 studies] Maas R, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jan;162(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Functional effect of bilateral tendon transfers on a person with C–5 quadriplegia. Schindler L, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Aug;48(8):750–7

Clinical applications of venous flaps. Xiu ZF, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 May;34(5):518–22

The pedicle latissimus dorsi transfer for reconstruction of the plexus brachialis and brachium. Hirayama T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Dec;(309):201–7

Endoscopic surgery of the upper extremity. Levin LS, et al. **Hand Clin** 1995 Feb;11(1):59–70

The Mitek bone anchor: application to the hand, wrist and elbow. Rehak DC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Sep; 19(5):853–60

An approach to soft tissue sarcomas of the hand and upper limb. Fleegler EJ. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Aug;19(4):411–9 (24 ref.)

Microsurgical composite tissue transfer: an expanding horizon in reconstructive surgery. Atiyeh BS. **J Med Liban** 1994;42(3):112–6

Thoracoscopic sympathectomy for Buerger's disease of the upper extremities [letter] Komori K, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Sep;22(3):344–6

Evaluation of supraclavicular brachial plexus block in upper extremity surgery. Fung BK, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1993 Jun;31(2):87–90

Vascularized fibular graft for bone reconstruction of the extremities after tumor resection in limb–saving procedures. Minami A, et al. **Microsurgery** 1995;16(2):56–64

Phantom–limb pain as a perceptual correlate of cortical reorganization following arm amputation. Flor H, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 8;375(6531):482–4

Extensive reorganization of the somatosensory cortex in adult humans after nervous system injury. Elbert T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2593–7

Sensory disorganization and perceptual plasticity after limb amputation: a follow–up study. Halligan PW, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 27;5(11):1341–5

Compartment syndrome of the upper arm. Palumbo RC, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Dec;17(12):1144–7

Brachioplasty with superficial fascial system suspension. Lockwood T. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(4):912–20

Evaluation of brachial plexus anesthesia for upper extremity surgery—comments [letter] Cockings E, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):435

Evaluation of brachial plexus anesthesia for upper extremity surgery [see comments] Urban MK, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 May–Jun;19(3):175–82. Comment in: Reg Anesth 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):435. Comment in: Reg Anesth 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):83–4.

Surgery on extremities with reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Veldman PH, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Jan;98(1):45–8

[Multidisciplinary team treatment of children with a congenital disorders of the upper extremity] Hiemstra S, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Feb 25;139(8):371–6 **(Dut)**

[The use of microvascular free flaps in the repair of the skin of the upper limb] Zumiotti AV, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1994 May–Jun; 49(3):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Color Doppler imaging in the subclavian–axillary region and upper extremity. Gooding GA, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Jul–Sep;18(3):165–72

Ultrasonography: usefulness in localization of the Norplant contraceptive implant system. Glauser SJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jun;14(6):411–4

Prediction of fetal macrosomia using humeral soft tissue thickness. Sood AK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun; 85(6):937–40

Localization of contraceptive implant capsules for removal. Thurmond AS, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov;193(2):580–1

ARM ERGOMETRY TEST see EXERCISE TEST

ARM INJURIES

Occupational disorders of the upper limb [editorial] Kelly M. **Ir Med J** 1995 Mar–Apr;88(2):53

COMPLICATIONS

Limb arterial injuries associated with limb fractures: clinical presentation, assessment and management. Katsamouris AN, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):64–70

Gunshot wounds to the upper extremity. Evaluation and management of vascular injuries. Stein JS, et al.

Orthop Clin North Am 1995 Jan;26(1):29–35 (24 ref.)
[Open fractures caused by gunshot in civilian practice. Apropos of 31 cases] Moyikoua A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994; 48(11):1020–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Severe injury and tetanus (letter; comment)] Rombo L. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Oct 5;91(40):3580. Comment on: Lakartidningen 1994 Sep 21;91(38):3366. **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detecting cumulative trauma disorders in workers performing repetitive tasks. Young VL, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Mar;27(3):419–31
Avulsion of the triceps brachii with selective radial neuropathy. Klemme WR, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Mar; 18(3):285–7

ECONOMICS

The cost of compensable upper extremity cumulative trauma disorders. Webster BS, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Jul; 36(7):713–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Relations between upper limb soft tissue disorders and repetitive movements at work. English CJ, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Jan;27(1):75–90
Gunshot wounds to the extremities in children and adolescents. Washington ER, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;26(1):19–28

ETIOLOGY

Severe upper limb injuries in four passengers of a 'People Carrier': the contribution of design faults. Teanby DN, et al. **Injury** 1995 May;26(4):261–2
Automotive airbag-related upper extremity injuries: a report of three cases. Freedman EL, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr; 38(4):577–81
Upper extremity injuries related to airbag deployments. Huelke DF, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):482–8
[Transitory lesion of the radial nerve after fall onto the outstretched arm] Straub G. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 May;27(3):157–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Pattern of injury in those dying from traumatic amputation caused by bomb blast. Hull JB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Aug; 81(8):1132–5
Case 03–1995: a five year old with traumatic injury to the right arm [clinical conference] Fitzmaurice LS, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Jun;11(3):201–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Upper limb musculoskeletal disorders in highly repetitive industries: precise anatomical physical findings. Ranney D, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Jul;38(7):1408–23
Comparison of arm up and down in side impacts with BioSID and different armrests. Viano DC. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Aug;116(3):270–7
[New aspects of post-traumatic dystrophy syndrome?] van den Wildenberg FA, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Sep; 97(9):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reinjury prevention follow-through for clients with cumulative trauma disorders. Furth HJ, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Oct;48(10):890–8
Repetitive motion disorders of the upper extremity. Strategies for computer keyboard operators. Harris NR 2nd, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;81(12):831–2

RADIOGRAPHY

Bedside fluoroscopy to screen for simple extremity trauma in the ED. Jones J, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Sep; 13(5):545–7
Case report: the role of arteriography in patients with isolated neurological deficit following a penetrating upper limb injury. Howlett DC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jul; 68(811):764–6
Radiology of devices for fracture treatment in the extremities. Chew FS, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Mar; 33(2):375–90 (26 ref.)

REHABILITATION

Reinjury prevention follow-through for clients with cumulative trauma disorders. Furth HJ, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Oct;48(10):890–8
Functional rehabilitation for the upper and lower extremity. Lephart SM, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Jul; 26(3):579–92 (52 ref.)

SURGERY

Ten years of replantation surgery at the Department of Plastic Surgery, Charles University Hospital, Prague. Kletenský J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1994;36(1):15–8
Major amputation of the upper extremity. Functional results after replantation/revascularization in 47 cases. Daoutis NK, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1995 Jun;264:7–8
Upper extremity replantation at a regional medical center: a six-year review. Troum S, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Sep; 61(9):836–9
Reconstruction of limb defects with the free posterior tibial artery fasciocutaneous flap. Li YY, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Oct;47(7):502–4
Microsurgery in children. Beris AE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 May;(314):112–21 (33 ref.)
Complex fracture patterns of the upper extremity. Simpson NS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Sep;(318):43–53 (62 ref.)
Open type IIIB and IIIC fractures treated by an orthopaedic microsurgical team. Soucacos PN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 May;(314):59–66
External fixation as a primary and definitive treatment of open limb fractures. Has B, et al. **Injury** 1995 May; 26(4):245–8
Limb salvage in vascular trauma of the extremities--a regional experience. O'Sullivan ST, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1994 Oct;163(10):455–8
Operative treatment of medical epicondylitis. Influence of concomitant ulnar neuropathy at the elbow. Gabel GT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jul;77(7):1065–9
Functional outcome following traumatic upper limb amputation and prosthetic limb fitting. Pinzur MS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Sep;19(5):836–9
Bone growth after replantation in children. Demiri E, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1995 Mar;11(2):113–22; discussion 122–3
Prolonged warm ischemia and limb survival: case report. Pilcher DB, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Dec;37(6):941–3
Massive orthopedic, vascular, and soft tissue wounds from military type assault weapons: a case report. Trask AL, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar;38(3):428–31
Effects of ozone on how well split-thickness skin grafts according to Thiersch take in war wounds. Results of prospective study. Turčić J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995;380(3):144–8
Major limb replantation in children. Beris AE, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(7):474–8
Strings attached [letter] Glasson J. **N C Med J** 1994 Jul; 55(7):261
[Application of the thoraco-umbilical flap in emergent repair of large defect of limbs] Fan Q, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;10(4):258–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Coverage of arterial repair of the upper limb. Choice of a technique apropos of 24 cases] Bardot J, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Jun;39(3):346–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Flaps for covering extensive losses of cutaneous substance on the upper limb. Apropos of 15 cases] Le Nen D, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Jun;39(3):330–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Forum: cover flaps of the upper limb. In practice: indications of pedicled flaps of the upper limb] Masquelet AC. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Jun;39(3):372–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Humeral lengthening after replantation of the upper limb] Pascarel X, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(5):450–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Micro- and macroreplantation of the upper and lower extremity] Deubel U, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Nov; 24(7):247–54 (34 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Amputation injuries of large extremity segments. Clinical management] Magin MN, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Oct;24(6):207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities in the reconstruction of bone defects] Baumgart R, et al. **Orthopade** 1994 Nov;23(6):396–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stabilization procedures in large soft-tissue and bone defects] Nast-Kolb D, et al. **Orthopade** 1994 Nov; 23(6):380–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Plastic surgery in soft tissue reconstruction in large extremity defects] Stock W, et al. **Orthopade** 1994 Nov;23(6):389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electrical burns of the upper limbs] Tuma Júnior P, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1995;50 Suppl:13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Pseudarthroses of the bones of the extremities of gunshot origin] Gaĭdukov VM, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May–Jun;152(5–6):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The treatment of posttraumatic and true arterial aneurysms of the extremities] Losev RZ, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jul–Dec;153(7–12):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Repetitive motion injuries. Higgs PE, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1995;46:1–16 (48 ref.)
Regional lidocaine anesthesia without exsanguination for outpatient management of upper extremity fractures. Brown GA, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1995;15:221–4
Audit of upper limb fracture management in an accident and emergency department. Jenkins DP, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Jun;11(2):105–8
Gunshot wounds to the upper extremity. Evaluation and management of vascular injuries. Stein JS, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;26(1):29–35 (24 ref.)
[A universal transport splint for the extremities] Vedenko BG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1995 Jan;(1):53–4 **(Rus)**

ARMADILLOS

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification and purification of armadillo (Dasypus novemcinctus) immunoglobulins: preparation of specific antisera to evaluate the immune response in these animals. Santos-Argumedo L, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1995 Mar;63(1):56–61

PHYSIOLOGY

Body temperature of the armadillo Chaetophractus villosus (mammalia, dasypodidae). Casanave EB, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 Sep–Oct; 102(5):243–6

ARMED FORCES PERSONNEL see **MILITARY PERSONNEL**

ARNICA

Cytotoxicity of flavonoids and sesquiterpene lactones from Arnica species against the GLC4 and the COLO 320 cell lines. Woerdenbag HJ, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Oct; 60(5):434–7

ARNOLD-CHIARI DEFORMITY

COMPLICATIONS

Acute respiratory failure as the first sign of Arnold-Chiari malformation associated with syringomyelia. Alvarez D, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Apr;8(4):661–3
Cardiac arrest in a 31-year-old man because of the Arnold-Chiari malformation. Alegre S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Oct;46(3):286–8
Hypersomnolence and pure central sleep apnea associated with the Chiari I malformation. Keefover R, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Jan;10(1):65–7
Multifactorial obstructive sleep apnea in a patient with Chiari malformation. Ely EW, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Nov; 126(2):232–6
Chiari I and syringomyelia [letter; comment] Sehgal AD. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Nov;81(5):811–3. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1994 Jan;80(1):3–15.
Negative-pressure hydrocephalus. Vassilyadi M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Sep;83(3):486–90
Intrasyringal hemorrhage of the cervical cord associated with Chiari type I malformation--case report. Ayuzawa S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;35(4):243–6
Obstructive sleep apnoea with Arnold-Chiari malformation. Doherty MJ, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jun;50(6):690–1; discussion 696–7
[Spontaneous syncope as the only sign of Arnold-Chiari type I malformations] Martínez Soto LJ, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Apr;10(4):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

A case of type I Arnold-Chiari malformation of anomalous onset. Maggioni F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1994 Dec; 16(5–6):271–6
Spontaneous resolution of a Chiari I malformation: MR demonstration. Castillo M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May;16(5):1158–60
Chiari I malformations: assessment with phase-contrast velocity MR [published erratum appears in AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1995 Jan;16(1):A11] Wolpert SM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Aug;15(7):1299–308
Delirium, headache, and the type I Arnold-Chiari malformation. Mehl LE, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Jul–Aug;7(4):344–7
Tonsillar ectopia and Chiari malformations: monozygotic triplets. Case report. Cavender RK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Mar;82(3):497–500
Quantitative cine-mode magnetic resonance imaging of Chiari I malformations: an analysis of cerebrospinal fluid dynamics. Armonda RA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Aug; 35(2):214–23; discussion 223–4
Association of Chiari I malformation and Williams syndrome. Pober BR, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Jan;12(1):84–8
An approach to symptomatic children (ages 4–14 years) with Chiari type I malformation. Nagib MG. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;21(1):31–5
Chiari I malformation: from Dr Chiari to MR imaging [editorial; comment] Ball WS Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jun; 195(3):602–4. Comment on: Radiology 1995 Jun;195(3):733–8.
Chiari I malformation: association with hypophosphatemic rickets and MR imaging appearance [see comments] Caldemeyer KS, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jun;195(3):733–8. Comment in: Radiology 1995 Jun;195(3):602–4.

ETIOLOGY

Acquired Chiari I malformation and syringomyelia associated with bilateral chronic subdural hematoma. Case report. Morioka T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Sep;83(3):556–8
Abnormalities in control of ventilation in newborn infants with myelomeningocele. Petersen MC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;126(6):1011–5

ARNOLD-CHIARI DEFORMITY

GENETICS

Segmental hyperhidrosis in two siblings with Chiari type I malformation. Stovner LJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995; 35(3):149–55

PATHOLOGY

Neuropathology and immunohistochemistry of the brain-stem in neonates with congenital hydrocephalus: comparative studies between aqueductal stenosis and Arnold–Chiari malformation. Fukumizu M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Oct;36(5):472–9

Electron microscopy of cerebral cortex in Arnold–Chiari type II malformation: report of two cases [letter] Castejon OJ, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1995 Jul;27(3):401–5

Motion of the cerebellar tonsils in Chiari type I malformation studied by cine phase-contrast MRI. Pujol J, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Sep;45(9):1746–53

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Peripheral chemoreceptor function in children with myelomeningocele and Arnold–Chiari malformation type 2. Gozal D, et al. **Chest** 1995 Aug;108(2):425–31

Symptomatic Chiari malformation and associated pathophysiology in pediatric and adult patients without myelodysplasia. Fukushima T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;34(11):738–43

Postcaloric nystagmus by positional change and other neurootological findings. Murofushi T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994 Nov-Dec; 56(6):321–4

Cerebrospinal fluid flow waveforms: analysis in patients with Chiari I malformation by means of gated phase-contrast MR imaging velocity measurements [published erratum appears in Radiology 1995 Sep;196(3):800] Bhadelia RA, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jul;196(1):195–202

[Spontaneous syncope as the only sign of Arnold–Chiari type I malformations] Martínez Soto LJ, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Apr;10(4):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Cranio-cervical decompression for Chiari I malformation. A retrospective evaluation of functional outcome with particular attention to the motor deficits. Cristante L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;130(1–4):94–100

The surgical treatment of Chiari malformation association with atlantoaxial dislocation. Goel A, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(1):67–72

Immune response in hosts with cadaveric dural grafts. Report of two cases. Alleyne CH Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Oct; 81(4):610–3

Chiari II malformation and syringomyelia. Rauzzino M, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Apr;6(2):293–309 (67 ref.)

Posterior fossa reconstruction: a surgical technique for the treatment of Chiari I malformation and Chiari I/syringomyelia complex—preliminary results and magnetic resonance imaging quantitative assessment of hindbrain migration. Sahuquillo J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):874–84; discussion 884–5

[A case of a young infant with Chiari II malformation treated by only bony foramen magnum decompression] Isu T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 May;23(5):435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical findings in 260 cases of basilar impression and/or Arnold–Chiari malformation] da Silva JA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Sep;52(3):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Neurosonography after operations for syringomyelia and the Arnold–Chiari malformation type 1] Blagodatskiĭ MD, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1995 Jan–Mar; (1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Two-headed, two-necked conjoined twin calf with Arnold–Chiari malformation in a Japanese shorthorn calf. Madarame H, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1994 Sep; 23(3):275–80

AROCLORS

ANALYSIS

Measurement of total polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in catalytic combustion effluents using a simple HPLC procedure. Perera SP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 May;54(5):640–6

Chlorinated contaminants in chorio-allantoic membranes from great blue heron eggs at Whidbey Island Naval Air Station. Cobb GP, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jan;30(1):151–64

METABOLISM

Biotransformations of Aroclor 1242 in Hudson River test tube microcosms. Fish KM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4289–96

Degradation of polychlorinated biphenyl mixtures (Aroclors 1242, 1254, and 1260) by the white rot fungus Phanerochaete chrysosporium as evidenced by congener-specific analysis. Yadav JS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jul;61(7):2560–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Postmortem tissue levels of polychlorinated biphenyls in female rhesus monkeys after more than six years of daily dosing with Aroclor 1254 and in their non-dosed offspring. Mes J, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jul; 29(1):69–76

The elimination and estimated half-lives of specific polychlorinated biphenyl congeners from the blood of female monkeys after discontinuation of daily dosing with Aroclor 1254. Mes J, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Feb; 30(4):789–800

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of persistent chlorinated hydrocarbons on fertility and embryonic development in the rabbit. Seiler P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct;9(10):1920–6

Aroclor 1254 alters the binding of 125I-labeled nerve growth factor in PC12 cells. Angus WG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 19;191(1–2):23–6

The effects of Aroclor 1254 on undifferentiated and NGF-stimulated differentiating PC12 cells. Angus WG, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Winter;15(4):809–17

Aroclor 1242 stimulates the production of inositol phosphates in polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Tithof PK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;131(1):136–43

Effects of PCBs (Aroclor 1254) on cytochrome-P450 expression and monooxygenase activities in cultured foetal rat hepatocytes. Roelandt L, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Apr 12;98(1–3):95–103

TOXICITY

Accumulation and persistence of individual polychlorinated biphenyl congeners in liver, blood, and adipose tissue of rats following dietary exposure to Aroclor 1254. Nims RW, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Nov;27(4):513–20

Effects of maternal ingestion of Aroclor 1254 (PCB) on the developmental pattern of oxygen consumption and body temperature in neonatal rats. Seo BW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jul;55(1):22–8

Perturbation of hepatocyte nuclear populations induced by iron and polychlorinated biphenyls in C57BL/10ScSn mice during carcinogenesis. Madra S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr;16(4):719–27

Effect of dietary Aroclor 1254 exposure on lung and kidney cytochromes P450 in female rats: evidence for P4501A2 expression in kidney. Beebe LE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Aug 18;97(3):215–27

Effects of PCBs (Aroclor 1254) on reproduction and growth rate in Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Phillips J, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Feb;30(3):449–56

Toxicological consequences of aroclor 1254 ingestion by female rhesus (Macaca mulatta) monkeys. Part 2. Reproduction and infant findings. Arnold DL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Jun;33(6):457–74

Reproductive toxicity of Aroclor-1254: effects on oocyte, spermatozoa, in vitro fertilization, and embryo development in the mouse. Kholkute SD, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(6):487–93

Fetal, neonatal, and long-term alterations in hepatic retinoid levels following maternal polychlorinated biphenyl exposure in rats. Morse DC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;131(1):175–82

Dissimilar frequency of hepatoblastomas and hepatic cystadenomas and adenocarcinomas arising in hepatocellular neoplasms of D2B6F1 mice initiated with N-nitrosodiethylamine and subsequently given Aroclor-1254, dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane, or phenobarbital. Diwan BA, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):430–9

Cytotoxic effects of Aroclor 1254 on ultrastructure and biochemical parameters in cultured foetal rat hepatocytes. Thomé JP, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Apr 12;98(1–3):83–94

URINE

Urinary biomonitoring for alachlor exposure in commercial pesticide applicators by immunoassay. Biagini RE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Feb;54(2):245–50

AROMATASE

ANALYSIS

Aromatase- (estrogen synthetase) immunoreactive neurons in the rat septal area. A light and electron microscopic study. Jakab RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21; 664(1–2):85–93

Aromatase-immunoreactive cells are present in mouse brain areas that are known to express high levels of aromatase activity. Foidart A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Jun; 280(3):561–74

Immunocytochemical localization of aromatase-containing neurons in the rat brain during pre- and postnatal development. Tsuruo Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Oct; 278(1):29–39

Localization of aromatase in equine Leydig cells. Eisenhauer KM, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;11(3):291–8

Immunocytochemical localization of cytochromes P450 17 alpha-hydroxylase and aromatase in embryonic cell layers of elongating porcine blastocysts [corrected and republished in Endocrinology 1994 Dec;135(6):2248–54] Conley AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):2248–54

Immunocytochemical localization of cytochromes P450 17 alpha-hydroxylase and aromatase in embryonic cell layers of elongating porcine blastocysts [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in Endocrinology 1994 Nov;135(5):2248–54] Conley AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2248–54

Human testicular aromatase: immunocytochemical and biochemical studies. Inkster S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jun;80(6):1941–7

Immunohistochemical localization of cytochrome P450 aromatase in equine gonads. Almadhidi J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Jun;43(6):571–7

Subcellular localization and kinetic properties of aromatase activity in rat brain. Roselli CE. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 May;52(5):469–77

Widespread tissue distribution of steroid sulfatase, 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5-delta 4 isomerase (3 beta-HSD), 17 beta-HSD 5 alpha-reductase and aromatase activities in the rhesus monkey. Martel C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;104(1):103–11

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Formestane: effective therapy in postmenopausal women with advanced breast cancer. Bajetta E, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 7:S15–7

Aromatase inhibition: basic concepts, and the pharmacodynamics of formestane. Dowsett M. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 7:S3–5

Treatment of advanced breast cancer with formestane. Murray R, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 7:S11–3

Comparison of the selective aromatase inhibitor formestane with tamoxifen as first-line hormonal therapy in postmenopausal women with advanced breast cancer. Pérez Carrión R, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 7:S19–24

Formestane in the treatment of advanced postmenopausal breast cancer. Possinger K, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 7:S7–10

Biochemical studies of estr-4-ene-3,6,17-trione and 5 alpha-androstan-17-ones with or without a carbonyl function at C-3 and/or C-6 as aromatase inhibitors. Numazawa M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Apr;18(4):555–8

Prenatal inhibition of aromatase activity affects luteinizing hormone feedback mechanisms and reproductive behaviors of adult guinea pigs. Choate JV, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Dec;51(6):1273–8

Prevention of spontaneous tumours in female rats by fadrozole hydrochloride, an aromatase inhibitor. Gunson DE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jul;72(1):72–5

Effects of steroidal and non steroidal aromatase inhibitors on sexual behavior and aromatase-immunoreactive cells and fibers in the quail brain. Foidart A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 19;657(1–2):105–23

Aromatase and its inhibitors in breast cancer treatment—overview and perspective. Brodie AM, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(1):1–6 (34 ref.)

Aromatase inhibitors—mechanisms of steroidal inhibitors. Brueggemeier RW. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 30(1):31–42 (75 ref.)

First generation aromatase inhibitors—aminoglutethimide and testololactone. Cocconi G. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(1):57–80 (111 ref.)

Effects of Fadrozole (CGS 16949A) and Letrozole (CGS 20267) on the inhibition of aromatase activity in breast cancer patients. Demers LM. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 30(1):95–102

Second generation aromatase inhibitor—4-hydroxyandrostenedione. Dowsett M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(1):81–7 (14 ref.)

Aromatase inhibitor development for treatment of breast cancer. Masamura S, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995; 33(1):19–26 (25 ref.)

Arimidex: a potent and selective fourth-generation aromatase inhibitor. Plourde PV, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 30(1):103–11

Aromatase inhibitors—mechanisms for non-steroidal inhibitors. Vanden Bossche HV, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(1):43–55 (74 ref.)

Vorozole, a specific non-steroidal aromatase inhibitor. Wouters W, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(1):89–94 (13 ref.)

Evidence that a non-steroidal factor from ovine placenta inhibits aromatase activity of granulosa cells in vitro. al-Gubory KH, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 Jan;318(1):91–8

Letrozole (CGS 20267). A phase I study of a new potent oral aromatase inhibitor of breast cancer. Lipton A, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Apr 15;75(8):2132–8

The effects of oral 4-hydroxyandrostenedione on peripheral aromatisation in post-menopausal breast cancer patients. MacNeill FA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995; 36(3):249–54

Clinical and endocrine effects of the oral aromatase inhibitor vorozole in postmenopausal patients with advanced breast cancer. Johnston SR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15; 54(22):5875–81

Effect of aromatase inhibitors on growth of mammary tumors in a nude mouse model. Yue W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):3073–7

Chemopreventive effects of the aromatase inhibitors vorozole (R-83842) and 4-hydroxyandrostenedione in the

methylnitrosourea (MNU)-induced mammary tumor model in Sprague-Dawley rats. Lubet RA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec;15(12):2775-80

In vitro inhibition of aromatase by the enantiomers of aminoglutethimide and analogs. Ogbunude PO, et al. **Chirality** 1994;6(8):623-6

Endocrine changes with the aromatase inhibitor fadrozole hydrochloride in breast cancer. Dowsett M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(10):1453-8

Metabolism of the steroidal aromatase inhibitor atamestane in rats, cynomolgus monkeys and humans. Isolation and identification of the major metabolites. Kuhnz W, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1994 Apr-Jun; 19(2):137-50

Changes induced by treatment with aromatase inhibitors in testicular Leydig cells of rats and dogs. Junker Walker U, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Aug;46(3):211-3

Synthesis and evaluation of benzimidazole and imidazole compounds as potential aromatase inhibitors. Hida F, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Jul-Aug;49(7-8):489-92

Formestane: an effective first-line endocrine treatment for advanced breast cancer. Zilembo N, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(6):378-82

Molecular shape and QSAR analyses of a family of substituted dichlorodiphenyl aromatase inhibitors. Nagy PI, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1994 Sep-Oct;34(5):1190-7

Use of ultrasensitive recombinant cell bioassay to measure estrogen levels in women with breast cancer receiving the aromatase inhibitor, letrozole. Klein KO, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep;80(9):2658-60

Current perspectives on aromatase inhibitors in breast cancer. Goss PE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov;12(11):2460-70 (112 ref.)

Effect of blocking oestrogen synthesis with a new generation aromatase inhibitor CGS 16949A on follicular maturation induced by pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin in the immature rat. Selvaraj N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Sep; 142(3):563-70

Pyridyl-substituted tetrahydrocyclopropa[a]naphthalenes: highly active and selective inhibitors of P450 arom. Hartmann RW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jun 9; 38(12):2103-11

Synthesis, structure elucidation, and biochemical evaluation of 7 alpha- and 7 beta-arylaliphatic-substituted androst-4-ene-3,17-diones as inhibitors of aromatase. O'Reilly JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 21;38(15):2842-50

Synthesis and evaluation of 4-substituted-4-androstene-3,17-dione derivatives as aromatase inhibitors. Abul-Hajj YJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Aug;54(3-4):111-9

Sexual differentiation of brain and behavior in quail and zebra finches: studies with a new aromatase inhibitor, R76713. Foidart A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun; 53(1-6):267-75

Enzyme-activated inhibitors of steroidal hydroxylases. Johnston JO, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jan; 52(1):17-34

A molecular model for the interaction between vorozole and other non-steroidal inhibitors and human cytochrome P450 19 (P450 aromatase). Koymans LM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1-6):191-7

ARIMIDEX: a new oral, once-a-day aromatase inhibitor. Plourde PV, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun; 53(1-6):175-9 (12 ref.)

The effect of aromatase inhibitor 4-hydroxyandrostenedione on steroid receptors in hormone-dependent tissues of the rat. Zhou JL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jan; 52(1):71-6

Placebo controlled double-blind study to test the efficacy of the aromatase inhibitor atamestane in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia not requiring operation. The Schering 90.062 Study Group [see comments] Gingell JC, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):399-401. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):402-3.

Endocrine therapy for benign prostatic hyperplasia in the 90's. Ekman P. **J Urol (Paris)** 1995;101(1):22-5

Intracerebral infusion of an aromatase inhibitor, sexual behavior and brain estrogen receptor-like immunoreactivity in intact male rats. Clancy AN, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Feb;61(2):98-111

The function and the role of aromatase inhibitors in the treatment of BPH. el Etreby MF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;386:209-30 (56 ref.)

A- or B-ring-substituted derivatives of androst-4-ene-3,6,17-trione as aromatase inhibitors. Structure-activity relationships. Numazawa M, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Oct;59(10):579-85

Inhibition of aromatase activity in human placental microsomes by 13-retro-antiprogestins. Shimizu Y, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Feb;60(2):234-8

Second-generation aromatase inhibitors. Bajetta E, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Mar-Apr;81(2):77-80

Formestane as treatment of advanced breast cancer in elderly women. Zilembo N, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Dec 31;80(6):433-7

[Treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Results of a treatment study with the phytogenic combination of Sabal extract WS 1473 and Urtica extract WS 1031 in urologic specialty practices] Schneider HJ, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Jan 30;113(3):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-hormonal therapy in breast cancer] Ecker-Schlipf B. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1994 Aug;17(8):247-50 (1 ref.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Modulation of ovarian cytochrome P450 17 alpha-hydroxylase and cytochrome aromatase messenger ribonucleic acid by prolactin in the domestic turkey. Tabibzadeh C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Mar;52(3):600-8

Cell type- and region-specific expression of aromatase mRNA in cultured brain cells. Abe-Dohmae S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1-4):153-8

Isolation and characterization of a zebra finch aromatase cDNA: in situ hybridization reveals high aromatase expression in brain. Shen P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1-4):227-37

Regulation of aromatase expression in human tissues. Bulun SE, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(1):19-29 (53 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of the cDNA encoding the channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus) form of cytochrome P450arom. Trant JM. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Aug; 95(2):155-68

Induction of aromatase in human granulosa cells by both follicle stimulating hormone and insulin-like growth factor-I involves tyrosine phosphorylation. Costrici N, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;8(3):183-9

Regulation of Sertoli cell aromatase activity by cell density and prolonged stimulation with FSH, EGF, insulin and IGF-I at different moments of pubertal development. Schteingart HF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;52(4):375-81

Expression of a recombinant derivative of human aromatase P450 in insect cells utilizing the baculovirus vector system. Amarneh B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 1; 109(2):R1-5

Synergistic control by androgens and estrogens of aromatase in the quail brain. Balthazart J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Sep 8;5(14):1729-32

GENETICS

Expression of P450 17 alpha-hydroxylase and P450aromatase genes in isolated granulosa, theca interna, and theca externa layers of chicken ovarian follicles during follicular growth. Kato M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Feb;52(2):405-10

Theca cell cytochrome P450 17-hydroxylase and aromatase messenger ribonucleic acid abundance and serum steroid levels during follicular atresia associated with incubation behavior in the domestic turkey hen. Tabibzadeh C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Oct;51(4):731-8

The overexpression of int-5/Aromatase, a novel MMTV integration locus gene, is responsible for D2 mammary tumor cell proliferation. Tekmal RR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jan 27;88(2):147-55

A new nude mouse model for postmenopausal breast cancer using MCF-7 cells transfected with the human aromatase gene. Yue W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 1;54(19):5092-5

Developmental regulation of steroidogenic enzyme gene expression in the periimplantation porcine conceptus: a paracrine role for insulin-like growth factor-I. Green ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep;136(9):3961-70

Pre- and postnatal ontogeny of aromatase cytochrome P450 messenger ribonucleic acid expression in the male rat brain studied by in situ hybridization. Lauber ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1661-8

Expression of messenger ribonucleic acid encoding cytochrome P450 side-chain cleavage, cytochrome p450 17 alpha-hydroxylase, and cytochrome P450 aromatase in bovine follicles during the first follicular wave. Xu Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):981-9

Identification of a transcriptional regulatory factor for human aromatase cytochrome P450 gene expression as nuclear factor interleukin-6 (NF-IL6), a member of the CCAAT/enhancer-binding protein family. Toda K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 15;231(2):292-9

An aromatase pseudogene is transcribed in the bovine placenta. Fürbass R, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 10;154(2):287-91

Novel aromatase transcripts from bovine placenta contain repeated sequence motifs. Vanselow J, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 10;154(2):281-6

An in vivo model of intratumoural aromatase using aromatase-transfected MCF7 human breast cancer cells. Lee K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 28;62(3):297-302

Aromatase gene expression in adipose tissue: relationship to breast cancer. Simpson ER, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994;39 Suppl 2:75-83 (45 ref.)

Ad4BP/SF-1 regulates cyclic AMP-induced transcription from the proximal promoter (PII) of the human aromatase P450 (CYP19) gene in the ovary. Michael MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13561-6

Aromatase P450 gene expression in human adipose tissue. Role of a Jak/STAT pathway in regulation of the adipose-specific promoter. Zhao Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16449-57

CYP19 (aromatase cytochrome P450) gene expression in human malignant endometrial tumors. Bulun SE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec;79(6):1831-4

Development of cytochrome P450 aromatase mRNA levels and enzyme activity in ovaries of normal and hypogonadal (hpg) mice. Gray SA, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Jun; 14(3):295-301

Analysis of the aromatase cytochrome P450 gene in human breast cancers. Sourdaine P, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;13(3):331-7

Transcriptional regulation of the human aromatase cytochrome P450 gene expression in human placental cells. Toda K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun; 53(1-6):181-90

Chromosomal mapping of the bovine aromatase gene (CYP19) and an aromatase pseudogene to chromosome 10 and syntenic group U5. Goldammer T, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Dec;5(12):822-3

Expression and regulation of aromatase cytochrome P450 in THP 1 human myeloid leukaemia cells. Jakob F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28;110(1-2):27-33

Identification of a cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-response element in the rat aromatase promoter that is required for transcriptional activation in rat granulosa cells and R2C leydig cells. Fitzpatrick SL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;8(10):1309-19

Characterization of the sequences of the human CYP19 (aromatase) gene that mediate regulation by glucocorticoids in adipose stromal cells and fetal hepatocytes. Zhao Y, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Mar; 9(3):340-9

METABOLISM

Immunocytochemical localization of aromatase in the ovary of superovulated cattle, pigs and sheep. Lautincik J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(2):185-91

Aromatase in human endometrial carcinoma and hyperplasia. Immunohistochemical, in situ hybridization, and biochemical studies. Watanabe K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Feb;146(2):491-500

Co-localization of aromatase enzyme and estrogen receptor immunoreactivity in the preoptic area during reproductive aging. Dellovade TL, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 20; 674(2):181-7

Brain aromatase activity and plasma testosterone levels are elevated in aggressive male mice during early ontogeny. Compaan JC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14;82(1-2):185-92

The role of aromatase in breast tumors. Reed MJ. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(1):7-17 (51 ref.)

Oestrogen formation from androstenedione in human bone. Schweikert HU, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Jul; 43(1):37-42

Brain aromatization and its associated structures. Shinoda K. **Endocr J** 1994 Apr;41(2):115-38 (248 ref.)

Ceramide mediates tumor necrosis factor effects on P450-aromatase activity in cultured granulosa cells. Santana P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2345-8

Morphometric studies demonstrate that aromatase-immunoreactive cells are the main target of androgens and estrogens in the quail medial preoptic nucleus. Aste N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(2):241-52

Aromatase activity in larval gonads of Pleurodeles waltl (Urodele Amphibia) during normal sex differentiation and during sex reversal by thermal treatment effect. Chardard D, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Jul;99(1):100-7

Critical re-examination of the distribution of aromatase-immunoreactive cells in the quail forebrain using antibodies raised against human placental aromatase and against the recombinant quail, mouse or human enzyme. Foidart A, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1995 May;8(4):267-82

Expression of 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in human granulosa cells: correlation with follicular size, cytochrome P450 aromatase activity and oestradiol production. Ghersevich SA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Oct; 143(1):139-50

In vitro 19-norandrogen synthesis by equine placenta requires the participation of aromatase. Moslemi S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;144(3):517-25

Quantitation of P450 aromatase immunoreactivity in human ovary during the menstrual cycle: relationship between the enzyme activity and immunointensity. Suzuki T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Dec;42(12):1565-73

Aromatase and 5 beta-reductase activity in cultures of developing zebra finch brain: an investigation of sex and regional differences. Wade J, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Jun; 27(2):240-51

5 beta-reductase and other androgen-metabolizing enzymes in primary cultures of developing zebra finch telencephalon. Schlinger BA, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Mar;7(3):187-92

Neuronal and non-neuronal aromatase in primary cultures of developing zebra finch telencephalon. Schlinger BA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;14(12):7541-52

Relationships among GnRH, substance P, prostaglandins, sex steroids and aromatase activity in the brain of the male lizard Podarcis sicula sicula during reproduction. Gobbetti A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Aug;101(3):523-9

Sexual dimorphism in the developmental regulation of brain aromatase. Hutchison JB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1-6):307-13 (26 ref.)

Aromatase in bone cell: association with osteoporosis in postmenopausal women. Nawata H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1-6):165-74 (22 ref.)

Subcellular localization and kinetic properties of aromatase activity in rat brain. Roselli CE. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 May;52(5):469-77

Aromatase activity in an estrogen-producing adrenocortical carcinoma in a young man. Kimura M, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):1039-40

AROMATASE

Stimulation of aromatase activity in breast fibroblasts by tumor necrosis factor alpha. Macdiarmid F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;106(1-2):17-21

Aromatase in the cerebral cortex, hippocampus, and mid-brain: ontogeny and developmental implications. MacLusky NJ, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Dec; 5(6):691-8

Genetic variation in plasma androgens and ovarian aromatase activity during mouse pregnancy. Wong L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Mar;208(3):277-82

[A study on intratesticular aromatase activity in male infertility] Ichikawa T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;86(4):940-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of maternal stress on the aromatase activity in the perinatal rat brain] Murase T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar 20;70(2):95-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Widespread tissue distribution of steroid sulfatase, 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5-delta 4 isomerase (3 beta-HSD), 17 beta-HSD 5 alpha-reductase and aromatase activities in the rhesus monkey. Martel C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;104(1):103-11

PHYSIOLOGY

Sex-steroid receptor mechanism related to neuronal aromatase and the stigmoid body. Shinoda K. **Horm Behav** 1994 Dec;28(4):545-55 (17 ref.)

Aromatase gene expression in adipose tissue: relationship to breast cancer. Simpson ER, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994;39 Suppl 2:75-83 (45 ref.)

Role of reductase and aromatase in sex determination in the red-eared slider (Trachemys scripta), a turtle with temperature-dependent sex determination. Crews D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;143(2):279-89

Role of P-450 aromatase in sex determination of the diamondback terrapin, Malaclemys terrapin. Jeyasuria P, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1994 Sep 15;270(1):95-111

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of two-4-hydroxyandrostenedione doses on serum insulin-like growth factor I levels in advanced breast cancer. Ferrari L, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 30(2):127-32

AROMATIC AMINO ACID DECARBOXYLASES

ANALYSIS

Adrenergic innervation of the urinary bladder body in the cat with special reference to structure of the detrusor muscle: an immunohistochemical study of noradrenaline and its synthesizing enzymes. Wakabayashi Y, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 Aug;57(3):277-89

Immunohistochemical colocalization of serotonin, aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase and polypeptide hormones in islet A- and PP-cells of the cat pancreas. Furuzawa Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):911-6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mechanism of sodium nitroprusside-mediated inhibition of aromatic amino acid decarboxylase activity. Dawson R Jr, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 Feb;50(2):74-85

CHEMISTRY

Mammalian L-amino acid decarboxylases producing 1,4-diamines: analogies among differences. Viguera E, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Aug;19(8):318-9 (15 ref.)

DEFICIENCY

Genetics and molecular biology of hypotension. Robertson D. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Jan;3(1):13-24 (100 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Dizocilpine enhances striatal tyrosine hydroxylase and aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase activity. Hadjiconstantinou M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 15;289(1):97-101

GENETICS

Analysis of the alternative promoters that regulate tissue-specific expression of human aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase. Sumi-Ichinose C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):514-24

Multiple promoters of human choline acetyltransferase and aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase genes. Chireux M, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1994;88(4):215-27

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical evidence that central serotonin neurons produce dopamine from exogenous L-DOPA in the rat, with reference to the involvement of aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase. Arai R, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 26;667(2):295-9

Aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase immunohistochemistry in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of the sheep. Comparison with tyrosine hydroxylase immunohistochemistry. Tillet Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 20;648(2):319-23

Aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase: biological characterization and functional role. Zhu MY, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;26(4):681-96 (170 ref.)

Quantification of mRNA of tyrosine hydroxylase and aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase in the substantia nigra in Parkinson's disease and schizophrenia. Ichinose H, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1994; 8(1-2):149-58

A probe for intracerebral aromatic amino-acid decarboxylase activity: distribution and kinetics of [18F]6-fluoro-L-m-tyrosine in the human brain. Nahmias C, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 May;10(3):298-304

Aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase activity of retina is modulated via aminergic receptors. Hadjiconstantinou M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Mar;20 Suppl:161S-163S (23 ref.)

Phenotypic changes of AADC-only immunopositive premammillary neurons in the brain of laboratory shrew Suncus murinus by systemic administration of monoamine precursors. Karasawa N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26; 179(1-2):65-70

[Expression of aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus—immunocytochemistry and in situ hybridization study] Inatomi T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;98(8):749-59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase: biological characterization and functional role. Zhu MY, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;26(4):681-96 (170 ref.)

AROUSAL

Negative symptoms and vocational impairment in schizophrenia: repeated measurements of work performance over six months. Lysaker P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Mar;91(3):205-8

Clinical recovery from panic disorder is associated with evidence of changes in cardiovascular regulation. Middleton HC, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Feb; 91(2):108-13

Sensation seeking, nicotine dependence, and smoking motivation in female and male smokers. Carton S, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 May-Jun;19(3):219-27

Effect of hospitalization on conventional and 24-hour blood pressure. Fotherby MD, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 Jan; 24(1):25-9

Increased NMDA receptor and calcium channel activity underlying ethanol withdrawal hyperexcitability. Whittington MA, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Jan; 30(1):105-14

Automatized responding and cognitive inertia in individuals with mental retardation. Dulaney CL, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1994 Jul;99(1):8-18

Delayed arousal after general anesthesia associated with baclofen [letter] Gomar C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Nov; 81(5):1306-7

Evidence that nitric oxide is involved in the control of electrocortical arousal. Nisticò G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:191-200

Social stress by repeated defeat: effects on social behaviour and emotionality. Albonetti ME, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Jun 30;62(2):187-93

Effect of environmental stressors on time course, variability and form of self-grooming in the rat: handling, social contact, defeat, novelty, restraint and fur moistening. van Erp AM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Nov 16;65(1):47-55

Control and attention during exposure influence arousal and fear among insect phobics. McGlynn FD, et al. **Behav Modif** 1994 Oct;18(4):371-88

Fear potentiation of acoustic startle stimulus-evoked heart rate changes in rats. Young BJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Dec;108(6):1065-79

Treatment of claustrophobias and snake/spider phobias: fear of arousal and fear of context. Craske MG, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Feb;33(2):197-203

Heartbeat perception and panic disorder: possible explanations for discrepant findings. Ehlers A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Jan;33(1):69-76

Perceived responsibility and compulsive checking: an experimental analysis. Lopatka C, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Jul;33(6):673-84

Implicit and explicit memory bias in anxiety: a conceptual replication. MacLeod C, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Jan; 33(1):1-14

Clinical versus nonclinical panic: a test of suffocation false alarm theory. McNally RJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Feb; 33(2):127-31

Effect of psychological treatment on cognitive bias in generalized anxiety disorder. Mathews A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Mar;33(3):293-303

Danger expectancies and insight in acrophobia. Menzies RG, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Feb;33(2):215-21

Detection of somatic sensations in panic disorder. Rapee RM. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Nov;32(8):825-31

The looming of spiders: the fearful perceptual distortion of movement and menace. Riskind JH, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Feb;33(2):171-8

Nonclinical hair-pulling: affective correlates and comparison with clinical samples. Stanley MA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Feb;33(2):179-86

Anxiety sensitivity: theoretical perspectives and recent findings. Taylor S. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Mar;33(3):243-58 (70 ref.)

Stimulus estimation and the overprediction of fear: a comment on two studies. Taylor S. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Jul;33(6):699-700

Responding to subliminal threat cues is related to trait anxiety and emotional vulnerability: a successful replication of Macleod and Hagan (1992) [comment] van den Hout M, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 May;33(4):451-4. Comment on: Behav Res Ther 1992 Mar;30(2):151-61.

Cognitive bias in panic disorder patients and changes after cognitive-behavioral treatments. Westling BE, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Jun;33(5):585-8

Effects of traumatic stress on defensive burying: an alternative test of the learned helplessness animal model of depression and enhanced retrieval of unpleasant memories. Overmier JB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Nov 15;36(10):703-4

Salience of fear/threat in the affective modulation of the human startle blink. Balaban MT, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Oct;38(2-3):117-31

Ultradian rhythms of reaction times in performance in vigilance tasks. Conte S, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 Feb; 39(2-3):159-72

The effect of repeated prepulse-blink reflex trials on blink reflex modulation at short lead intervals. Lipp OV, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Sep;38(1):19-36

Ultradian rhythms in cognitive performance: no evidence for a 1.5-h rhythm. Neubauer AC, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 Jun;40(3):281-98

Ivanov-Smolensky conditioning: relationship between CR and UR form and intensity. Tarpy RM, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Jul;37(3):247-58

Stress, arousal, cortisol and secretory immunoglobulin A in students undergoing assessment. Evans P, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1994 Nov;33 (Pt 4):575-6

Positive and negative symptom course in chronic community-based patients. A two-year prospective study. Quinlan DM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 May;166(5):634-41

Delay in seeking a cancer diagnosis: delay stages and psychophysiological comparison processes. Andersen BL, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1995 Mar;34 (Pt 1):33-52

A basis for identifying stimuli which control behaviors in natural settings. Patterson GR. **Child Dev** 1974 Dec; 45(4):900-11

Background verbal and physical anger: a comparison of children's responses to adult-adult and adult-child arguments. el-Sheikh M, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Apr; 66(2):446-58

Anhedonia and blunted affect in major depressive disorder. Loas G, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1994 Sep-Oct;35(5):366-72

HIV-induced stupor treated with ECT. Kessing L, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1994 Sep;10(3):232-5

Potentiation of isolation-induced vocalization by brief exposure of rat pups to maternal cues. Hofer MA, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1994 Dec;27(8):503-17

Standardized task strain and system response times in human-computer interaction. Thum M, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Jul;38(7):1342-51

Comparison of three theories relating facial expressiveness to blood pressure in male and female undergraduates. Davidson KW, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 Sep;13(5):404-11

Cynicism, social support, and cardiovascular reactivity. Lepore SJ. **Health Psychol** 1995 May;14(3):210-6

Patterns of children's coping with an aversive dental treatment. Miller SM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1995 May; 14(3):236-46

Gender and ethnicity in children's cardiovascular reactivity: 7 years of study. Murphy JK, et al. **Health Psychol** 1995 Jan;14(1):48-55

Comparison of eye movement patterns of dreaming and arousal in sleep [letter] Serafetinides EA. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jun;58(3-4):269-70

Life events and stress reactivity as predictors of cancer, coronary heart disease and anxiety disorders. Chorot P, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1994;41(1-4):34-40

Alleviating dental phobia with the neuro-associative conditioning model. Stanton HE. **Int J Psychosom** 1994; 41(1-4):76-80

A model of Pavlovian conditioning: variations in representations of the unconditional stimulus. Jacobs WJ, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1995 Jan-Mar;30(1):12-33 (95 ref.)

Electrodermal Pavlovian conditioning with prepared and unprepared stimuli. Kirsch P, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1994 Apr-Jun;29(2):134-40

Respiratory and other symptoms in panic disorder versus other anxiety disorders. Ben-Amnon Y, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1995;32(1):38-43

The relationship between intelligence and vigilance in children at risk. Carter JD, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1995 Apr;23(2):201-20

Biased attention in childhood anxiety disorders: a preliminary study. Vasey MW, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1995 Apr;23(2):267-79

Physiological and cognitive correlates of child abuse. Carrey

NJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Aug; 34(8):1067–75

Antisocial behavior, somatization, and sensation–seeking behavior in mothers of clinic–referred children. Frick PJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jun; 34(6):805–12

Analyzing alertness among people with profound multiple disabilities: implications for provision of training. Green CW, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1994 Fall;27(3):519–31

Tactile defensiveness in children with developmental disabilities: responsiveness and habituation. Baranek GT, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Aug;24(4):457–71

Interactive effects of traits, states, and gender on cardiovascular reactivity during different situations. Burns JW. **J Behav Med** 1995 Jun;18(3):279–303

Touch relieves stress and pain. Fishman E, et al. **J Behav Med** 1995 Feb;18(1):69–79

A treatment model for motor tics based on a specific tension–reduction technique. Evers RA, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;25(3):255–60

Eye movement desensitization and reprocessing in posttraumatic stress disorder: a pilot study using assessment measures. Forbes D, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;25(2):113–20

Effects of relaxation training on fear and arousal during in vivo exposure to a caged snake among DSM–III–R simple (snake) phobics. McGlynn FD, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;26(1):1–8

Eye movement desensitization across subjects: subjective and physiological measures of treatment efficacy. Montgomery RW, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Sep; 25(3):217–30

Somatic sensations, anxiety, and control in panic disorder. Salzer MS, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 25(1):75–80

Salient victim suffering and the sexual responses of child molesters. Chaplin TC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Apr;63(2):249–55

Modification of dysfunctional patterns of sexual response through autonomic arousal and false physiological feedback. Palace EM. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Aug; 63(4):604–15

Parents' and children's ratings of sleep behavior, excitement, and tiredness: a 10–week longitudinal study. Fisher BE, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1994 Jun;155(2):191–9

Impulsivity and time of day: is rate of change in arousal a function of impulsivity? Anderson KJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Aug;67(2):334–44

Mood and behavioral effects of four–week light treatment in winter depressives and controls. Bauer MS, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1994 Mar–Apr;28(2):135–45

Awareness of blood pressure: interoception or contextual judgement? Fahrenberg J, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1995 Jan;39(1):11–8

The relationship between somatosensory amplification, alexithymia, and neuroticism. Wise TN, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Aug;38(6):515–21

Can cardiorespiratory fitness moderate the negative effects of stress on coronary artery disease risk factors? Young DR. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Jul;38(5):451–9

Absorbed states play different roles in female and male sexual response: hypotheses for testing. Swartz LH. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1994 Fall;20(3):244–53

Relieving stress through value–rich work. Knoop R. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Dec;134(6):829–36

Reactivity to high risk situations and smoking cessation outcome. Niaura R, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1989;1(4):393–405

Adult trauma survivors and post–traumatic stress sequelae: an analysis of reexperiencing, avoidance, and arousal criteria. Ullman SE. **J Trauma Stress** 1995 Jan;8(1):179–88

Vigilance and effects of fatigability, practice and motivation on simple reaction time tests in patients with lesion of the frontal lobe. Godefroy O, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Aug;32(8):983–90

Awakening properties of modafinil without paradoxical sleep rebound: comparative study with amphetamine in the rat. Touret M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 7;189(1):43–6

Covert orienting of attention controls vigilance decrement at low event rate. Bahri T. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug; 79(1 Pt 1):83–92

Mellow and frenetic antecedent music during athletic performance of children, adults, and seniors. Becker N, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):1043–6

Effects of mellow and frenetic music and stimulating and relaxing scents on walking by seniors. Becker N, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):411–5

Skin conductance, Marlowe–Crowne defensiveness, and dental anxiety. Benjamins C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):611–22

Inner speech and respiration: toward a possible mechanism of stress reduction. Chapell MS. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):803–11 (100 ref.)

Paraspinal EMG and autonomic reactivity of patients with back pain and controls to personally relevant stress. DeGood DE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1399–409

Timing of anticipatory responses following an isometric contraction. Etnyre BR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec; 79(3 Pt 1):1344–6

Increasing awareness of sleep hygiene in rotating shift workers: arming law–enforcement officers against impaired performance. Holbrook MI, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):520–2

Impending electrical shock can affect response force in a simple reaction task. Jaśkowski P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):995–1002

Measurement of cognitive load in instructional research. Paas FG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):419–30

Vigilance as a table of numbers. Richardson N. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Feb;80(1):67–84

Focal–attentive and preattentive processes in letter– and figure–search tasks. Schweizer K. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1347–54

Effects of videotaped violence on hypermnesia for imaginally encoded concrete and abstract words. Shaw GA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):467–77

Age differences in characteristics of the attention process of electrodermal activity during auditory stimulation. Shibagaki M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):403–10

University biology and music majors' emotional ratings of musical stimuli and their physiological correlates of heart, rate, finger temperature, and blood pressure. Vanderark SD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1391–7

Link between emotional memory and anxiety states: a study by principal component analysis. Beuzen A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jul;58(1):111–8

Effects of chronic mild stress on performance in behavioural tests relevant to anxiety and depression. D'Aquila PS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov;56(5):861–7

Patterns of ano–genital licking mother rats exhibit toward prenatally stressed neonates. Melniczek JR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Sep;56(3):457–61

Postnatal handling reduces emotionality ratings and accelerates two–way active avoidance in female rats. Núñez JF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May;57(5):831–5

To drink or not to drink: tests of anxiety and immobility in alcohol–preferring and alcohol–nonpreferring rat strains. Viglinskaya IV, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May;57(5):937–41

Negative symptoms in the course of first–episode affective psychosis. Husted JA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Mar 27; 56(2):145–54

Latent inhibition in humans: data, theory, and implications for schizophrenia. Lubow RE, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1995 Jan; 117(1):87–103 (150 ref.)

Cardiovascular effects of traffic noise: the role of negative self–statements. Vera MN, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Nov; 24(4):817–27

Presence seeking and sensation seeking as motives for international travel. Fontaine G. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec; 75(3 Pt 2):1583–6

Psychology of computer use: XXXI. Relating computer users' stress, daily hassles, somatic complaints, and anxiety. Hudiburg RA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1183–6

Female nudity in advertisements, arousal and response: a parsimonious extension. LaTour MS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1683–90

Could popping air capsules affect state anxiety? Taylor KA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 1):161–2

Reliability and validity of the Ego and Discomfort Anxiety Inventory. Whiteman VL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 2):384–6

On the nature and meaning of sinuosity in magnitude–estimation functions. Teghtsoonian R, et al. **Psychol Res** 1995;57(2):63–9

Generalization of the orienting response to significant stimuli: the roles of common and distinctive stimulus components. Ben–Shakhar G, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Jan; 32(1):36–42

Mental effort during active and passive coping: a dual–task analysis. Bongard S. **Psychophysiology** 1995 May; 32(3):242–8

Modulation of the acoustic startle response by film–induced fear and sexual arousal. Jansen DM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Nov;31(6):565–71

Startle potentiation during anticipation of a noxious stimulus: active versus passive response sets. Patrick CJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Jan;32(1):72–80

Effects of stimulus preexposure and intermodality change on electrodermal orienting. Siddle DA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Sep;31(5):421–6

Immunological and physiological changes associated with induced positive and negative mood. Futterman AD, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;56(6):499–511

A test of generalizability of cardiovascular reactivity using a controlled ambulatory procedure. Gerin W, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;56(4):360–8

Social support as a moderator of cardiovascular reactivity in women: a test of the direct effects and buffering hypotheses. Gerin W, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1995 Jan–Feb; 57(1):16–22

Affiliation moderates the effects of social threat on stress–related cardiovascular responses: boundary conditions for a laboratory model of social support. Kamarck TW, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1995 Mar–Apr; 57(2):183–94

Modernization in the Samoas and children's reactivity: a pilot study. Murphy JK, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Sep–Oct; 56(5):395–400

The effect of prior fear levels on UCS–expectancy ratings to a fear–relevant stimulus. Diamond D, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1995 Feb;48(1):237–47

Blocking in human electrodermal conditioning. Hinchy J, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1995 Feb;48(1):2–12

Feeling the heat: body temperature and the rate of subjective time, revisited. Wearden JH, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1995 May;48(2):129–41 (50 ref.)

Time cues block the CS, but the CS does not block time cues. Williams DA, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1995 May; 48(2):97–116

Blood–injury phobia. Ko SM. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Apr; 35(2):195–7

Sleep apnea and vigilance performance in a community–dwelling older sample. Ingram F, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Apr;17(3):248–52

Frequency of EEG arousals from nocturnal sleep in normal subjects. Mathur R, et al. **Sleep** 1995 Jun;18(5):330–3

The influence of bed partners on movement during sleep. Pankhurst FP, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Jun;17(4):308–15

Mental effort with the use of different dialogue techniques in human–computer interaction. Pinkpank T, et al. **Z Psychol Z Angew Psychol** 1995;203(2):119–37

[Schedule for evaluation of the deficit syndrome in schizophrenia: Schedule for Deficit Syndrome (SDS) (Kirkpatrick et al.). Importance pertinence of the SDS. Introduction of the French version] Ribeyre JM, et al. **Encephale** 1994 Jul–Aug;20(4):413–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychosocial aspects of premature labor] Börgens S. **Gynakologe** 1995 Jun;28(3):136–41 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Stress. Origin and effects] Haeberlin F. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1994 Nov;17(11):342 **(Ger)**

[Positive or negative symptoms. Which are more reliable in the diagnosis of schizophrenia?] Klosterkötter J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Jul;65(7):444–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inductive versus associative processes in stimulus discrimination] Lachnit H. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1994; 41(3):415–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A procedure for assessment "relaxed state" with reference to basic exercises in autogenic training] Gheorghiu VA, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1994; 42(1):60–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[System analysis of social motivation III: An estimation study of security and arousal regulation in adolescence] Gubler H, et al. **Z Psychol Z Angew Psychol** 1994;202(2):95–132 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control processes in speech production: flexibility and determination of event related speech planning] Rummer R, et al. **Z Psychol Z Angew Psychol** 1995;203(1):25–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cognitive brain potential alterations in boys exposed to opiates: in utero and lifestyle comparisons. Guo X, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Jul–Aug;19(4):429–41

Vagal tone regulation during sustained attention in boys exposed to opiates in utero. Hickey JE, et al. **Addict Behav** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):43–59

Antiethanol effects of indol–3–ylpyruvic acid in mice. Lapin IP, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 May;29(3):265–8

Electroencephalographic and autonomic predictors of relapse in alcohol–dependent patients. Bauer LO. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):755–60

Relationship between alcohol–related expectancies and anterior brain functioning in young men at risk for developing alcoholism. Deckel AW, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):476–81

Anticipated biphasic effects of alcohol vary with risk for alcoholism: a preliminary report. Earleywine M. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):711–4

Family history of alcoholism in women with generalized anxiety disorder who have premenstrual syndrome: patient reports of premenstrual alcohol consumption and symptoms of anxiety. McLeod DR, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):664–70

Residual sedating effects of ethanol. Roehrs T, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):831–4

Alcohol and aggression: effects of personal threat on human aggression and affective arousal. Zeichner A, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):657–63

Behavioral effects of phencyclidine and its major metabolite, (trans)4–phenyl–4–(1–piperidinyl)cyclohexanol, in mice. Baba A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Nov 16;65(1):75–81

The NMDA antagonist MK–801 can impair attention to exteroceptive stimuli. Dai H, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Jun 30;62(2):149–56

Evidence for N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor mediation of cocaine induced corticosterone release and cocaine conditioned stimulant effects. Damianopoulos EN, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jun;68(2):219–28

p–chlorophenylalanine–induced serotonin depletion: reduction in exploratory locomotion but no obvious sensory–motor deficits. Dringenberg HC, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jun;68(2):229–37

Interferon–gamma and a factor derived from trypanosomes cause behavioural changes in the rat. Peng ZC, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Jun 30;62(2):171–5

Cardiovascular effects of the benzodiazepine receptor partial inverse agonist FG 7142 in rats. Quigley KS, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 May 30;62(1):11–20

Beta–adrenergic receptor antagonist antihypertensive medications impair arousal–induced modulation of working memory in elderly humans. Nielson KA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Nov;62(3):190–200

Effects of benzodiazepine microinjection into the amygdala or periaqueductal gray on the expression of conditioned

fear and hypoalgesia in rats. Harris JA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Apr;109(2):295–304

Behavioral sensitization to drug stimulant effects in C57BL/6J and DBA/2J inbred mice. Phillips TJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Aug;108(4):789–803

Does dizocilpine (MK–801) selectively block the enhanced responsiveness to repeated amphetamine administration? Segal DS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Jun;109(3):532–46

Pentagastrin infusions in patients with panic disorder. I. Symptoms and cardiovascular responses. Abelson JL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul 15;36(2):73–83

Pentagastrin infusions in patients with panic disorder. II. Neuroendocrinology. Abelson JL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul 15;36(2):84–96

Electroencephalographic activity and mood in cocaine-dependent outpatients: effects of cocaine cue exposure. Bauer LO, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Aug 1; 36(3):189–97

Effects of cocaine on sensory inhibition in rats: preliminary data. Boutros NN, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Aug 15; 36(4):242–8

ERPs in schizophrenia: effects of antipsychotic medication. Ford JM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Aug 1;36(3):153–70

Behavioral, physiological, and pharmacological interaction of cocaine and disulfiram in humans. Hameedi FA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Apr 15;37(8):560–3

First month of neuroleptic treatment in schizophrenia: only partial normalization of the late positive components of visual ERP. Mintz M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Mar 15; 37(6):402–9

Anxiolytic effects of chlordiazepoxide blocked by injection of GABAA and benzodiazepine receptor antagonists in the region of the anterior basolateral amygdala of rats. Sanders SK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Apr 1;37(7):473–6

Improved event-related potential signs of selective attention after the administration of the cholecystokinin analog ceruletide in healthy persons. Schreiber H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 May 15;37(10):702–12

Differential impairments of selective attention due to frequency and duration of cannabis use. Solowij N, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 May 15;37(10):731–9

Effect of peppermint and eucalyptus oil preparations on neurophysiological and experimental algesimetric headache parameters. Göbel H, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Jun; 14(3):228–34; discussion 182

Behavioral and hormonal responses to stress in the newborn mouse: effects of maternal deprivation and chlordiazepoxide. Cirulli F, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1994 Jul; 27(5):301–16

Behavioral and developmental effects of two 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA) derivatives. Bronson ME, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Dec;36(3):161–6

Sympathetic nervous system mediated cardiovascular effects of cocaine are primarily due to a peripheral site of action of the drug. Gillis RA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Mar;37(3):217–30

Interactions between dopamine and excitatory amino acids in behavioral sensitization to psychostimulants. Kalivas PW. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Feb;37(2):95–100 (72 ref.)

Effects of morphine in postaddict humans: a meta-analysis. Lamas X, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Oct;36(2):147–52

Pharmacological evaluation of dimethylheptyl analogs of delta 9-THC: reassessment of the putative three-point cannabinoid-receptor interaction. Martin BR, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Mar;37(3):231–40

Effect of cocaine on vagal tone: a common factors approach. Newlin DB. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Mar;37(3):211–6 (27 ref.)

Pharmacological mechanisms in cocaine's cardiovascular effects. Schindler CW, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Mar;37(3):183–91 (75 ref.)

Effects of marijuana history on the subjective, psychomotor, and reinforcing effects of nitrous oxide in humans. Yajnik S, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Dec;36(3):227–36

Effects of alcohol, at two times of day, on EEG-derived indices of physiological arousal. O'Boyle DJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Aug; 95(2):97–107

Metabolic and subjective responses to oral diazepam and midazolam. Kirvelä O, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Sep; 11(5):365–9

Azithromycin does not alter the effects of oral midazolam on human performance. Mattila MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;47(1):49–52

Cocaine-induced rausch: overt behaviour and plasma concentrations in rhesus monkeys. Saady JJ, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1994 Jan–Mar;19(1):41–6

The effects of administration of mCPP on psychological, cognitive, cardiovascular, hormonal and MHPG measurements in human volunteers. Silverstone PH, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Sep;9(3):173–8

Methylphenidate influences on both early and late ERP waves of ADHD children in a continuous performance test. Verbaten MN, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1994 Oct;22(5):561–78

An opponent-process interpretation of the anxiolytic effects of single inhalations of large concentrations of carbon dioxide. Ley R. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 25(4):301–9

A clinically significant interaction between clozapine and valproate [letter] Costello LE, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Apr;15(2):139–41

Pharmacologic effect of toloxatone on reactivity to the 35% carbon dioxide challenge: a single-blind, random, placebo-controlled study. Perna G, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Dec;14(6):414–8

Fluoxetine alters the effects of intravenous cocaine in humans. Walsh SL, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Dec;14(6):396–407

The effects of cocaine on behavior maintained by timeout from avoidance. Galizio M, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1995 Jan;63(1):19–32

Discriminative stimulus effects of diazepam and buspirone in normal volunteers. Rush CR, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1995 May;63(3):277–94

Melatonin responses to clonidine and yohimbine challenges. Kennedy SH, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1995 Jul; 20(4):297–304

EEG topography of acute ethanol effects in resting and activated normals. Stenberg G, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Nov;55(6):645–56

The acute effect of moderate alcohol consumption on cardiovascular responses in women. Wang MQ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jan;56(1):16–20

Impulsiveness and subjective effects of intravenous cocaine administration in the laboratory. Cascella NG, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(4):355–66

The effects of varying cigarette deprivation duration on cognitive and performance tasks. Hatsukami D, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1989;1(4):407–16

Antagonistic effects of antipamezole on medetomidine-midazolam induced sedation in dogs. Hayashi K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):1009–11

Effects of the GABA mimetic drug, sodium valproate, on event-related potentials and its relation to the law of initial value. Urasaki M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Mar; 48(1):111–21

Spatial working and reference memory in rats bred for autonomic sensitivity to cholinergic stimulation: acquisition, accuracy, speed, and effects of cholinergic drugs. Bushnell PJ, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 Mar; 63(2):116–32

Scopolamine impairs acquisition and facilitates consolidation of fear conditioning: differential effects for tone vs context conditioning. Young SL, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 Mar;63(2):174–80

Effects of cocaine on P3B in cocaine abusers. Herning RI, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994;30(2–3):132–42

Prenatal cocaine exposure alters postnatal hypoxic arousal responses and hypercarbic ventilatory responses but not pneumocardiograms in prenatally cocaine-exposed term infants. Gingras JL, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Jul; 18(1):13–20

Differential effects of d-amphetamine on vigilance in younger and older male rats. Grilly DM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov;49(3):497–502

Alpha-adrenergic receptors mediate imipramine/alarm substance-induced reaction in rats. Abel EL. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Aug;56(2):355–8

Comparison of different behavioral test situations used in psychopharmacology for measurement of anxiety. Belzung C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Sep;56(3):623–8

Lesion of descending 5-HT pathways increases zimeldine-induced waking in rats. Bjørkum AA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May;57(5):959–66

Basal and reactive plasma catecholamine levels under stress and anesthesia in rabbits. Duan YF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Sep;56(3):577–83

Differential effects of amphetamine on the attack and defense components of play fighting in rats. Field EF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Aug;56(2):325–30

Alpha-2 adrenoceptor blockade and the response to intruder aggression in Long-Evans rats. Haller J. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jul;58(1):101–6

Antidepressants suppress bulbectomy-induced augmentation of voluntary alcohol consumption in C57B1/6j but not in DBA/2j mice. Katkov YA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Sep; 56(3):501–9

Blood pressure via telemetry during social confrontations in rats: effects of clonidine. Meehan WP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jul;58(1):81–8

Different effects of amphetamine on reinforced variations versus repetitions in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Mook DM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov; 56(5):939–44

Behavioral effects evoked by SKF 38393 and LY 171555 in adult cats. Motles E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May; 57(5):983–8

Effects of hyperprolactinemia on plasma glucose and prolactin in rats exposed to ether stress. Reis FM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Sep;56(3):495–9

DMSA chelation during co-exposure to lead: increased locomotor activity in lead-exposed mice but not controls. Stewart PW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May;57(5):863–7

Effects of stress on drug-induced yawning: constant vs. intermittent stress. Tufik S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jul; 58(1):181–4

Effects of alprazolam on increases in hormonal and anxiety levels induced by meta-chlorophenylpiperazine. Sevy S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Sep;53(3):219–29

Dissociation between the effects of benzodiazepine receptor agonists on behavioral vigilance and responsitivity. Dudchenko P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 109(1–2):203–11

Effects of caffeine or diphenhydramine on visual vigilance. Fine BJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Mar; 114(2):233–8

Stimulant drugs and vigilance performance: a review. Koelega HS. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;111(1):1–16 (113 ref.)

Alcohol and vigilance performance: a review. Koelega HS. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Apr;118(3):233–49 (129 ref.)

Vigilance impairment after a single dose of benzodiazepines. Kožená L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 May; 119(1):39–45

Behavioral vigilance in rats: task validation and effects of age, amphetamine, and benzodiazepine receptor ligands. McGaughy J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Feb; 117(3):340–57

Individual differences in stress and arousal during cigarette smoking. Parrott AC. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jul; 115(3):389–96

Effects of oxazepam on performance and event-related brain potentials in vigilance tasks with static and dynamic stimuli. van Leeuwen TH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Dec;116(4):499–507

Effects of oxazepam on eye movements and performance in vigilance tasks with static and dynamic stimuli. van Leeuwen TH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Feb; 114(1):109–18

Autonomic cardiac control. III. Psychological stress and cardiac response in autonomic space as revealed by pharmacological blockades. Berntson GG, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Nov;31(6):599–608

Autonomic cardiac control. II. Noninvasive indices and basal response as revealed by autonomic blockades. Cacioppo JT, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Nov;31(6):586–98

Influence of caffeine on selective attention in well-rested and fatigued subjects. Lorist MM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Nov;31(6):525–34

Caffeine and smoking: subjective, performance, and psychophysiological effects. Pritchard WS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Jan;32(1):19–27

The relationship between cardiovascular reactivity in the laboratory and heart rate response in real life: active coping and beta blockade. Johnston DW, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;56(4):369–76

Anxiolytic effects of steroid hormones during the estrous cycle. Interactions with ethanol. Brot MD, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1995;12:243–59 (81 ref.)

Clozapine increases EEG photic driving in clinical responders. Jin Y, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1995;21(2):263–8

Modafinil binds to the dopamine uptake carrier site with low affinity. Mignot E, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Aug;17(5):436–7

[Major agitated-anxious versus blunted-retarded depression: differential effects of fluoxetine] Dalery J, et al. **Encephale** 1995 May–Jun;21(3):217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Remarks on the work of H. A. Adams et al. Endocrine stress reaction, circulatory and arousal behavior in intravenous and inhalation anesthesia] Düllberg WH. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Jul;44(7):508 **(Ger)**

[Spinal anesthesia and functional sympathetic nerve block] Janitzki AS, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Mar;44(3):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative EEG monitoring: studies of the electrophysiological arousal mechanism (see comments)] Bischoff P. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Oct; 29(6):322–9 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1994 oCT;29(6):319–21. **(Ger)**

[Mental performance after administration of chloral hydrate. Evaluation of hangover with clinical dose within the scope of a placebo controlled double-blind study] Herberg KW, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Aug 20;112(22–23):310–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Autonomic reactivity and alcohol-induced dampening in men at risk for alcoholism and men at risk for hypertension. Conrod PJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr; 19(2):482–9

Personality and EEG beta in older adults with alcoholic relatives. Pollock VE, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):37–43

Central catecholamine alterations induced by stressor exposure: analyses in recombinant inbred strains of mice. Shanks N, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Jul 29;63(1):25–33

Physiological evidence for genetically mediated sibling recognition in mice. D'Amato FR. **Behav Genet** 1994 Nov; 24(6):493–6

Evaluating activity and emotional reactivity in a hexagonal tunnel maze: correlational and factorial analysis from a study with the Roman/Verh rat lines. Fernández-Teruel A, et al. **Behav Genet** 1994 Sep;24(5):419–25

Tsukuba high- and low-emotional strains of rats (Rattus norvegicus): an overview. Fujita O, et al. **Behav Genet** 1994 Jul;24(4):389–415

Association of the antibody response to hemocyanin with behavior in mice bred for high or low antibody responsiveness. Vidal J, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Dec; 108(6):1172–8

Modification of the acoustic startle response in

hearing-impaired C57BL/6J mice: prepulse augmentation and prolongation of prepulse inhibition. Willott JF, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Jun;109(3):396–403

Eight-year longitudinal follow-up of P300 and clinical outcome in children from high-risk for alcoholism families. Hill SY, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jun 1;37(11):823–7

The cardiovascular response to postural change as a function of race. Goldstein IB, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 Feb; 39(2–3):173–86

Gonadal steroid hormone receptors and sex differences in the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis. Handa RJ, et al. **Horm Behav** 1994 Dec;28(4):464–76 (60 ref.)

Cardiovascular reactions to blood donation in offspring of hypertensives and normotensives. Adler PS, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Jul;38(5):429–39

The differences in learning abilities between spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) and Wistar normotensive rats are cue dependent. Lukaszewska I, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 Jan;63(1):43–53

Stress-induced disturbances in Morris water-maze performance: interstrain variability. Francis DD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jul;58(1):57–65

Restraint, fear, and distress in Japanese quail genetically selected for long or short tonic immobility reactions. Jones RB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Sep;56(3):529–34

Fear of humans in Japanese quail selected for low or high adrenocortical response [published erratum appears in Physiol Behav 1994 Nov;56(5):1119] Jones RB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Aug;56(2):379–83

Resting EEG in first-episode schizophrenia patients, bipolar psychosis patients, and their first-degree relatives. Clementz BA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Sep; 31(5):486–94

Reanalysis of SCOR and anxiety measures in the Israeli High-Risk Study. Kugelmass S, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1995; 21(2):205–17

PHYSIOLOGY

Cognitive event-related potential in hepatic encephalopathy. Gallai V, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 May;91(5):358–61

Sympathetic skin responses (SSRs) in monofocal brain lesions: topographical aspects of central sympathetic pathways. Linden D, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 May; 91(5):372–6

Biological correlates of deliberate self-harm behaviour: a study of electroencephalographic, biochemical and psychological variables in parasuicide. Ashton CH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Nov;90(5):316–23

Correlation of regional cerebral blood flow equivalents measured by single photon emission computerized tomography with P300 latency and eye movement abnormality in schizophrenia. Blackwood DH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Sep;90(3):157–66

Low platelet monoamine oxidase activity in pathological gambling. Carrasco JL, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Dec;90(6):427–31

Vigilance in recovering cocaine-dependent and alcohol-dependent patients: a prospective study. Bauer LO. **Addict Behav** 1994 Nov-Dec;19(6):599–607

Frontal P300 decrements in antisocial personality disorder. Bauer LO, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec; 18(6):1300–5

Auditory P300 in young alcoholics: regional response characteristics. Cohen HL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):469–75

Confirming the factor structure of the anticipated biphasic alcohol effects scale. Earleywine M. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):861–6

Neurochemical correlates of sympathetic activation during severe alcohol withdrawal. Hawley RJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec;18(6):1312–6

Antisocial tendencies and cortical sensory-evoked responses in alcoholism. Hegerl U, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):31–6

Use of skin conductance changes during mental stress testing as an index of autonomic arousal in cardiovascular research. Jacobs SC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec;128(6 Pt 1):1170–7

Arousal, numbing, and intrusion: symptom structure of PTSD following assault. Foa EB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;152(1):116–20

Movement/arousals. Description, classification, and relationship to sleep apnea in children. Mograss MA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;150(6 Pt 1):1690–6

Arousal responses from apneic events during non-rapid-eye-movement sleep. Rees K, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;152(3):1016–21

Autonomic abnormalities in schizophrenia. State or trait indicators? Dawson ME, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;51(10):813–24

Is hyperarousal essential to obsessive-compulsive disorder? Diminished physiologic flexibility, but not hyperarousal, characterizes patients with obsessive-compulsive disorder. Hoehn-Saric R, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Aug; 52(8):688–93

A longitudinal study of prenatal marijuana use. Effects on sleep and arousal at age 3 years. Dahl RE, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Feb;149(2):145–50

Instructional control of female sexual responding. Beck JG, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1994 Dec;23(6):665–84

Psychiatry, science and posttraumatic stress disorder. Burges Watson IP. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;29(1):2–5 (17 ref.)

Defensive reactions evoked by activation of NMDA receptors in distinct sites of the inferior colliculus. Cardoso SH, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Jul 29;63(1):17–24

Autonomic responses correlate to motor anticipation. Collet C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Jul 29;63(1):71–9

Perinatal alterations of thyroid hormones and behaviour in adult rats. Darbra S, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jun; 68(2):159–64

Psychological stress repeatedly blocks hippocampal primed burst potentiation in behaving rats. Diamond DM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 May 30;62(1):1–9

Components of weasel and fox odors elicit fast wave bursts in the dentate gyrus of rats. Heale VR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Aug 31;63(2):159–65

Substance P is involved in the sensitization of the acoustic startle response by footshocks in rats. Krase W, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Jul 29;63(1):81–8

Amplitude reduction of H-reflex during mental movement simulation in elite athletes. Oishi K, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 May 30;62(1):55–61

Stress-induced behavioral responses and multiple opioid systems in the brain. Yamada K, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Mar;67(2):133–45 (231 ref.)

Cardiovascular conditioning and anticipatory nausea and vomiting in cancer patients. Kvale G, et al. **Behav Med** 1994 Summer;20(2):78–83

Food-induced arousal and nonassociative learning in honeybees: dependence of sensitization on the application site and duration of food stimulation. Hammer M, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Nov;62(3):210–23

Spine morphology of neurons in the avian forebrain is affected by rearing conditions. Rollenhagen A, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Sep;62(2):83–9

Effects of changing interstimulus interval during habituation in Caenorhabditis elegans. Broster BS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Dec;108(6):1019–29

Lesions of the central nucleus of the amygdala block conditioned excitation, but not conditioned inhibition of fear as measured with the fear-potentiated startle effect. Falls WA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Jun;109(3):379–87

Circadian modulation in the rat acoustic startle circuit. Frankland PW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Feb;109(1):43–8

Response-specific inhibition during general facilitation of defensive responses in Aplysia. Illich PA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Jun;108(3):614–23

Paradoxical autonomic responses to aversive stimuli in the developing rat. Kurtz MM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Oct; 108(5):962–71

Sustained potential shifts in the toad tectum reflect prey-catching and avoidance behavior. Laming PR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Feb;109(1):150–60

Trial-spacing effects in Hermissenda suggest contributions of associative and nonassociative cellular mechanisms. Rogers RF, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Dec;108(6):1030–42

Exposure to inescapable stress persistently facilitates associative and nonassociative learning in rats. Servatius RJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Dec;108(6):1101–6

Effect of isolation conditions on brain regional enkephalin and beta-endorphin levels and vocalizations in 10-day-old rat pups. Shoemaker WJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Feb; 109(1):117–22

Classical conditioning of opioid activity in the fetal rat. Smotherman WP, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Oct; 108(5):951–61

Septal lesions potentiate freezing behavior to contextual but not to phasic conditioned stimuli in rats. Sparks PD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Feb;109(1):184–8

Male and female sexual behavior potential of male rats prenatally exposed to the influence of alcohol, stress, or both factors. Ward IL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Dec; 108(6):1188–95

Mood and sexual arousal in women. Laan E, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 May;33(4):441–3

The effects of sympathetic activation on physiological and subjective sexual arousal in women. Meston CM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Jul;33(6):651–64

Pulmonary function in panic disorder: evidence against the dyspnea-fear theory. Spinhoven P, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1595 May;33(4):457–60

Physiological, subjective and behavioral responses to hyperventilation in clinical and infrequent panic. Whittal ML, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 May;33(4):415–22

The relationship between tiredness prior to sleep deprivation and the antidepressant response to sleep deprivation in depression. Bouhuys AL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Apr 1;37(7):457–61

CSF isatin is elevated in bulimia nervosa. Brewerton TD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Apr 1;37(7):481–3

Sensory cortical processing and the biological basis of personality. Hegerl U, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Apr 1; 37(7):467–72

Studies of a neurochemical link between depression, anxiety, and stress from [3H]imipramine and [3H]paroxetine binding on human platelets. Iny LJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Sep 1;36(5):281–91

The Tridimensional Personality Questionnaire and the intensity dependence of auditory evoked dipole source activity. Juckel G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Mar 1; 37(5):311–7

Serotonin receptor binding in a colony model of chronic social stress. McKittrick CR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Mar 15;37(6):383–93

Flinders resistant hypocholinergic rats exhibit startle sensitization and reduced startle thresholds. Markou A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Nov 15;36(10):680–8

Sympathetic control of cerebral circulation: relevance to psychiatry [editorial] Mathew RJ. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Mar 1;37(5):283–5

P300 responses to novel auditory stimuli in hospitalized schizophrenic patients. Merrin EL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct 15;36(8):527–42

Imaging of human brain activation with functional MRI [editorial] Moonen CT. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Feb 1; 37(3):141–3

Menstrual cycle-related sensitivity to 35% CO2 in panic patients. Perna G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Apr 15; 37(8):528–32

A comparison of plasma homovanillic acid in the deficit and nondeficit subtypes of schizophrenia. Ribeyre JM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Aug 15;36(4):230–6

Sleep, its subjective perception, and daytime performance in insomniacs with a pattern of alpha sleep. Schneider-Helmert D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jan 15; 37(2):99–105

Autonomic function in panic disorder: cardiorespiratory and plasma catecholamine responsivity to multiple challenges of the autonomic nervous system. Stein MB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct 15;36(8):548–58

Conditioned manipulation of natural killer (NK) cells in humans using a discriminative learning protocol. Buske-Kirschbaum A, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Oct; 38(2–3):143–55

Assessing the impact of stressors on performance: observations on levels of analyses. Caldwell J. **Biol Psychol** 1995 May;40(1–2):197–208

PASAT performance and the pattern of uptake of 99mTc-exametazime in brain estimated with single photon emission tomography. Deary IJ, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Sep;38(1):1–18

Season, gender, and P300. Deldin PJ, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Dec;39(1):15–28

Elderly men and women are less responsive to startling noises: N1, P3 and blink evidence. Ford JM, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 Feb;39(2–3):57–80

P300 is unaffected by glucose increase. Geisler MW, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Jul;37(3):235–45

Towards measurement of brain function in operational environments. Gevins A, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 May; 40(1–2):169–86 (75 ref.)

Sleepiness of civil airline pilots during two consecutive night flights of extended duration. Gundel A, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 May;40(1–2):131–41

The effects of running and mediation on beta-endorphin, corticotropin-releasing hormone and cortisol in plasma, and on mood. Harte JL, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 Jun; 40(3):251–65

Effects of attention and time-pressure on P300 subcomponents and implications for mental workload research. Hohnsbein J, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 May; 40(1–2):73–81

Voluntary hyperventilation: the influence of duration and depth on the development of symptoms. Hornsveld H, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 Jun;40(3):299–312

On the relationship between background EEG and the P300 event-related potential. Intriligator J, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Jul;37(3):207–18

Assessment of mental workload with task-irrelevant auditory probes. Kramer AF, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 May; 40(1–2):83–100

Batch processing of 10,000 h of truck driver EEG data. Miller JC. **Biol Psychol** 1995 May;40(1–2):209–22

Rheoencephalographic and electroencephalographic measures of cognitive workload: analytical procedures. Montgomery LD, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 May; 40(1–2):143–59

The relation between event-related brain potential, heart rate, and blood pressure responses in an S1–S2 paradigm. Otten LJ, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 Feb;39(2–3):81–102

Task decision difficulty: effects on ERPs in a same-different letter classification task. Palmer B, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Oct;38(2–3):199–214

Biocybernetic system evaluates indices of operator engagement in automated task. Pope AT, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 May;40(1–2):187–95

Changes in salivary [K+], [Na+] and [K+]/[Na+] with varied test demands. Richter P, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 Feb;39(2–3):131–42

The N2 event-related potential reflects attention deficit in schizophrenia. Salisbury DF, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Dec; 39(1):1–13

Patterns of cortical electrophysiology and autonomic activity in adults' shyness and sociability. Schmidt LA, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Oct;38(2–3):183–98

The lateralized processing of affect in emotionally labile extraverts and introverts: central and autonomic effects. Smith BD, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 Feb;39(2–3):143–57

Event-related potentials as indices of display-monitoring performance. Trejo LJ, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 May; 40(1–2):33–71

Effects of carbohydrate and protein meals on cardiovascular levels and reactivity. Uijtdehaage SH, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Sep;38(1):53–72

Processing of multi-dimensional stimuli: P300 component of the event-related brain potential during mental comparison

of compound digits. Ullsperger P, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 May;40(1-2):17-31

Motor and non-motor aspects of slow brain potentials. van Boxtel GJ, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Sep;38(1):37-51

Facial and jaw-elevator EMG activity in relation to changes in performance level during a sustained information processing task. Waterink W, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Jul; 37(3):183-98

Cognitive task classification based upon topographic EEG data. Wilson GF, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 May; 40(1-2):239-50

Bioelectric and microcirculation cutaneous sensors for the study of vigilance and emotional response during tasks and tests. Rada H, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1995;10(1-2):7-15

Autonomic failure, depression and anxiety in Parkinson's disease. Berrios GE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun; 166(6):789-92

Increased intracerebral cerebrospinal fluid spaces predict unemployment and negative symptoms in psychotic illness. A prospective study. van Os J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;166(6):750-8

Event-related potential indices of visual attention following moderate to severe closed head injury. Cremona-Meteyard SL, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Aug-Sep;8(6):541-58

Electrodermal response and outcome from severe brain injury. Turkstra LS. **Brain Inj** 1995 Jan;9(1):61-80

Regulation of posterior lateral hypothalamic arousal related neuronal discharge by preoptic anterior hypothalamic warming. Krilowicz BL, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 30; 668(1-2):30-8

Locus coeruleus activity in monkey: phasic and tonic changes are associated with altered vigilance. Rajkowski J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(5-6):607-16

Vigilance and automobile accidents in patients with sleep apnea or narcolepsy. Findley L, et al. **Chest** 1995 Sep; 108(3):619-24

Perceptual responses to infant crying after EEG biofeedback assisted stress management training: implications for physical child abuse. Tyson PD, et al.
Child Abuse Negl 1994 Nov;18(11):933-43

Integration in the ventral medulla and coordination of sympathetic, pain and arousal functions. Van Bockstaele EJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jan-Feb;17(1-2):153-65 (55 ref.)

Changes in pulse transit time and pulse rate as markers of arousal from sleep in normal subjects. Pitson D, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Aug;87(2):269-73

Salivary cortisol in nursery-reared rhesus monkeys: reactivity to peer interactions and altered circadian activity. Boyce WT, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1995 Jul;28(5):257-67

Vagal tone during quiet sleep in normal human term fetuses. Groome LJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1994 Nov;27(7):453-66

Total cortisol, free cortisol, and growth hormone associated with brief social separation experiences in young macaques. Laudenslager ML, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1995 May; 28(4):199-211

Cardiac vagal tone: stability and relation to difficultness in infants and 3-year-olds. Porges SW, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 1994 Jul;27(5):289-300

Delayed development of conditioned heart rate responses to auditory stimuli in the rat. Richardson R, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 1995 May;28(4):221-38

Maternal sensitivity as an external organizer for biobehavioral regulation in infancy. Spangler G, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1994 Nov;27(7):425-37

Development of water-immersion produced analgesia. Stolberg A, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1995 May;28(4):247-55

Brain and behavioral effects of dietary n-3 deficiency in mice: a three generational study. Wainwright PE, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 1994 Nov;27(7):467-87

Excitatory amino acids and drugs of abuse: a role for N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in drug tolerance, sensitization and physical dependence. Trujillo KA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 May;38(2):139-54 (140 ref.)

Paroxysmal microarousals in amygdala-kindled kittens: could they be subclinical seizures? Shouse MN, et al.
Epilepsia 1995 Mar;36(3):290-300

Ontogeny of feline temporal lobe epilepsy. III: Spontaneous sleep and arousal disorders in amygdala-kindled kittens. Shouse MN, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov-Dec;35(6):1289-98

Effects of thermal, personal and behavioural factors on the physiological strain, thermal comfort and productivity of Australian shearers in hot weather. Gun RT, et al.
Ergonomics 1995 Jul;38(7):1368-84

Psychophysiological and biochemical changes in patients with panic attacks in a defined situational arousal. Braune S, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994; 244(2):86-92

Biological characterization of social phobia. Miner CM, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995;244(6):304-8 (44 ref.)

Cytochemical and immunocytochemical characterization of nuclear bodies during hibernation. Malatesta M, et al.
Eur J Cell Biol 1994 Oct;65(1):82-93

Utilization behavior after right thalamic infarction. Hashimoto R, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(1):58-62

Functional magnetic resonance imaging at 1.5 T during sensorimotor and cognitive task. Sabbah P, et al.
Eur Neurol 1995;35(3):131-6

Aging and cognitive vigilance: effects of spatial uncertainty and event rate. Mouloua M, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1995 Jan-Mar;21(1):17-32

Daily events are associated with a secretory immune response to an oral antigen in men. Stone AA, et al.
Health Psychol 1994 Sep;13(5):440-6

The pituitary mediates production or release of an alarm chemosignal in rats. Abel EL. **Horm Behav** 1994 Jun; 28(2):139-45

Hormonal responses to aggression vary in different types of agonistic encounters in male tree lizards, Urosaurus ornatus. Knapp R, et al. **Horm Behav** 1995 Mar;29(1):85-105

Opioid peptide modulation of stress-induced plasma steroid changes in the frog Rana esculenta. Mosconi G, et al.
Horm Behav 1994 Jun;28(2):130-8

Psychophysiological measures of workload during continuous manual performance. Backs RW, et al.
Hum Factors 1994 Sep;36(3):514-31

Attention-related electroencephalographic and event-related potential predictors of responsiveness to suggested posthypnotic amnesia. Schnyer DM, et al.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 1995 Jul;43(3):295-315

The reliability of EMG muscle scanning. Cram JR, et al.
Int J Psychosom 1994;41(1-4):41-5

Physiological and psychological effects of Hatha-Yoga exercise in healthy women. Schell FJ, et al.
Int J Psychosom 1994;41(1-4):46-52

The psychophysiology of nontraditional prayer. Wirth DP, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1994;41(1-4):68-75

Sick-building syndrome fatigue as a possible predation defense. Chester AC. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1995 Jan-Mar;30(1):68-83 (95 ref.)

Localized measures for nonstationary time-series of physiological data. Mayer-Kress G.
Integr Physiol Behav Sci 1994 Jul-Sep;29(3):205-10

A behavioral link between the oculomotor and cardiovascular systems. Tyrrell RA, et al.
Integr Physiol Behav Sci 1995 Jan-Mar;30(1):46-67

Dogmas that have hindered understanding [editorial] Wolf S. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1995 Jan-Mar;30(1):3-4

An in vivo assessment of physiological arousal in posttraumatic stress disorder. Gerardi RJ, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 1994 Nov;103(4):825-7

Are affective disorders associated with alterations of heart rate variability? Rechlin T, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Dec; 32(4):271-5

Autonomic responsivity in generalized social phobia. Stein MB, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Jul;31(3):211-21

Effect of induced transient arousal on obstructive apnea duration. Basner RC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr; 78(4):1469-76

Hyperbaric oxygenation increases arousal and breathing movements in fetal lambs [published erratum appears in J Appl Physiol 1994 Dec;77(6):following table of contents] Tiktinsky-Rupp MH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug; 77(2):902-11

Effect of music on the human brain alpha rhythm. Bhaskar PA. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Apr;42(4):319-23

"Schizoid" personality in childhood: auditory P300 and eye tracking responses at follow-up in adult life. Blackwood DH, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Aug;24(4):487-500

Association of stress and depression with regional fat distribution in healthy middle-aged men. Räikkönen K, et al. **J Behav Med** 1994 Dec;17(6):605-16

Maintenance and generalizability of laboratory-based heart rate reactivity control training. Sharpley CF.
J Behav Med 1994 Jun;17(3):309-29

The "suffocation alarm" theory of panic attacks: a critical commentary. Ley R. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;25(4):269-73 (10 ref.)

Brain processing of stimulus deviance during slow-wave and paradoxical sleep: a study of human auditory evoked responses using the oddball paradigm. Bastuji H, et al.
J Clin Neurophysiol 1995 Mar;12(2):155-67

Sympathetic skin response. Gutrecht JA.
J Clin Neurophysiol 1994 Sep;11(5):519-24 (66 ref.)

P300 assessment of chronic fatigue syndrome. Polich J, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;12(2):186-91

Automatic detection of P300 in single sweep records of auditory event-related potential. Suwazono S, et al.
J Clin Neurophysiol 1994 Jul;11(4):448-60

Arousal fluctuations in non-rapid eye movement parasomnias: the role of cyclic alternating pattern as a measure of sleep instability. Zucconi M, et al.
J Clin Neurophysiol 1995 Mar;12(2):147-54

Sense of coherence: its effects on psychological and physiological processes prior to, during, and after a stressful situation. McSherry WC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Jul; 50(4):476-87

Interactions of contact, odor cues, and androgens in strange-male-induced early pregnancy disruptions in mice (Mus musculus). deCatanzaro D, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1995 Jun;109(2):115-22

Toward an integration of psychologic, social, and biologic factors in depression: effects on outcome and course of cognitive therapy. Simons AD, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1995 Jun;63(3):369-77

Strategies and mechanisms in nonselective and selective inhibitory motor control. De Jong R, et al.
J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform 1995 Jun; 21(3):498-511

The current status of research in forensic psychophysiology and its application in the psychophysiological detection of deception. Yankee WJ. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):63-8 (48 ref.)

Visual evoked potentials in early Alzheimer's dementia: an exploratory study. Grayson AS, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1995 Jan;122(1):113-29

Effects of chlordiazepoxide and scopolamine, but not aging, on the detection and identification of conditional visual stimuli. McGaughy J, et al.
J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 1995 Mar;50(2):B90-6

Nonprimary auditory thalamic representation of acoustic change. Kraus N, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep; 72(3):1270-7

Vibration-entrained and premovement activity in monkey primary somatosensory cortex. Lebedev MA, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1994 Oct;72(4):1654-73

Importance of unpredictability for reward responses in primate dopamine neurons. Mirenowicz J, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1994 Aug;72(2):1024-7

Body postural muscles active during food arousal in Aplysia are modulated by diverse neurons that receive monosynaptic excitation from the neuron C-PR. Nagahama T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;72(1):314-25

Translation invariance in the responses to faces of single neurons in the temporal visual cortical areas of the alert macaque. Tovee MJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep; 72(3):1049-60

Properties of sympathetic reflexes elicited by natural vestibular stimulation: implications for cardiovascular control. Yates BJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun; 71(6):2087-92

Modulatory role for the serotonergic cerebral giant cells in the feeding system of the snail, Lymnaea. II. Photoinactivation. Yeoman MS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1372-82

A comparison of approaches to the statistical analysis of [15O]H2O PET cognitive activation studies. Arndt S, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Spring; 7(2):155-68

Lateralization of frontal lobe functions and cognitive novelty. Goldberg E, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994 Fall;6(4):371-8 (115 ref.)

Personality correlates of [18F]dopa striatal uptake: results of positron-emission tomography in Parkinson's disease. Menza MA, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Spring;7(2):176-9

Brain stem reticular formation and activation of the EEG. 1949 [classical article] Moruzzi G, et al.
J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 1995 Spring;7(2):251-67

Physiology of arousal: Moruzzi and Magoun's ascending reticular activating system. Neylan TC.
J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 1995 Spring;7(2):250

Evoked potential evidence for right brain activity during the recall of traumatic memories. Schiffer F, et al.
J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 1995 Spring;7(2):169-75

Finger sudorometry and assessment of the sudomotor drive. Satchell P, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Aug; 53(2):217-23

Sleep and alertness in a 12-hour rotating shift work environment. Budnick LD, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Dec; 36(12):1295-300

Bioelectrical echoes from evaluative categorization: II. A late positive brain potential that varies as a function of attitude registration rather than attitude report. Crites SL Jr, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 Jun;68(6):997-1013

The relationship between maternal relaxation and plasma beta-endorphin levels during parturition. De Punzio C, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;15(4):205-10

Contribution of job strain, job status and marital status to laboratory and ambulatory blood pressure in patients with mild hypertension. Blumenthal JA, et al.
J Psychosom Res 1995 Feb;39(2):133-44

Somatosensory evoked potentials and headache: a further examination of the central theory. Marlowe N.
J Psychosom Res 1995 Feb;39(2):119-31

Sleep disorders and stress. Partinen M. **J Psychosom Res** 1994;38 Suppl 1:89-91 (12 ref.)

Post-operative fatigue following coronary artery bypass surgery: relationship to emotional state and to the catecholamine response to surgery. Pick B, et al.
J Psychosom Res 1994 Aug;38(6):599-607

Self-esteem and neuroendocrine response to challenge: MacArthur studies of successful aging. Seeman TE, et al.
J Psychosom Res 1995 Jan;39(1):69-84

Clinical approach to psychotic symptoms in temporal lobe epilepsy: vulnerability hypothesis of "epileptic psychosis". Matsuoka H. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Jun;48(2):213-6

Cortical and limbic dopamine and acetylcholine release as neurochemical correlates of emotional arousal in both aversive and non-aversive environmental changes. Imperato A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Mar;20 Suppl:265S-270S

Epileptic seizures in subjects previously affected by disorders of arousal. Silvestri R, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1995; 25(1):19-27

Differences in P3 amplitudes between schizophrenics and healthy controls vary between the different events presented in a guessing task. Verleger R, et al.
Neuropsychobiology 1994;30(2-3):114-23

Transcranial Doppler ultrasonic assessment of middle cerebral artery blood flow velocity changes during verbal and visuospatial cognitive tasks. Hartje W, et al.
Neuropsychologia 1994 Dec;32(12):1443-52

Dissociation of autonomic and subjective responses to emotional slides in right hemisphere damaged patients.

Meadows ME, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Jul; 32(7):847–56
A GABAergic mechanism in the medial septum influences cortical arousal and locomotor activity but not a previously learned spatial discrimination task. Osborne PG. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23;173(1–2):63–6
Beta 1–adrenergic mechanism is involved in stress–induced increase in arousal. Shibasaki T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):167–70
Functional magnetic resonance imaging of somatosensory stimulation. Hammeke TA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct; 35(4):677–81
Physiological, emotional, and behavioral correlates of gender segregation. Fabes RA. **New Dir Child Dev** 1994 Fall; (65):19–34
Changes of P300 latency with age in childhood epilepsy. Konishi T, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Feb;12(2):132–5
Critical flicker frequency of mentally retarded and normal persons. Ali MR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1235–8
Ultradian rhythms in task performance, self–evaluation, and EEG activity. Hayashi M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):791–800
Facial EMG responses to noise. Kjellberg A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1203–16
EMG and cardiovascular responses to emotionally provocative photographs and text. Livesay JR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):579–94
Cardiorespiratory responses to intermittent exercise and relaxation as compared with continuous exercise. Lockhart BD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1071–4
Physical activity does not account for the physiological response to forced swim testing. Abel EL. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct;56(4):677–81
A further analysis of physiological changes in rats in the forced swim test. Abel EL. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct; 56(4):795–800
Behavioral and physiological effects of different water depths in the forced swim test. Abel EL. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Aug; 56(2):411–4
Glucose, insulin, and open field responses to immobilization in nonobese diabetic (NOD) mice. Amrani A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Aug;56(2):241–6
Acute exercise and cardiovascular responses to stress in rats. Anderson GA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct;56(4):639–44
Tonic–clonic convulsions in meadow voles. Bronson FH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct;56(4):683–5
Agonistic behavior, plasma stress hormones, and metabolites in response to dyadic encounters in domestic pigs: interrelationships and effect of dominance status. Fernandez X, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov;56(5):841–7
Individual characteristics of behavior, blood pressure, and adrenal hormones in colony rats. Fokkema DS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May;57(5):857–62
P300 habituation from visual stimuli? Geisler MW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Sep;56(3):511–6
Neonatal chronic stress induces subsensitivity to chronic stress in adult rats: II. Effects on estrous cycle in females. González AS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Sep;56(3):591–5
Stress–induced hyperthermia in mice: hormonal correlates. Groenink L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct;56(4):747–9
Stress–induced modulation of the immune response in the developing rat pup. Kennedy S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct;56(4):825–8
Influence of environmental enrichment and sex on predator stress response in rats. Klein SL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Aug;56(2):291–7
Prenatal stress attenuates ulceration in the activity stress paradigm. Lambert KG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May; 57(5):989–94
Age–related changes in plasma catecholamine responses to chronic intermittent stress. Mabry TR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jul;58(1):49–56
Comparison of peripheral blood flow patterns associated with the defense reaction and the vigilance reaction in rabbits. McCabe PM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov;56(5):1101–6
Chronic recording of vomeronasal pump activation in awake behaving hamsters. Meredith M. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Aug; 56(2):345–54
Reductions in body temperature and spontaneous activity in rats exposed to horizontal rotation: abolition following chemical labyrinthectomy. Ossenkopp KP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Aug;56(2):319–24
Differing mechanisms for proactive effects of intermittent and single shock on gastric ulceration. Overmier JB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov;56(5):913–9
The reticular arousal threshold during the transition from slow wave sleep to paradoxical sleep in the rat. Piallat B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jul;58(1):199–202
Maternal influences on milk intake in SHR and WKY pups. Rose JL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov;56(5):901–6
Stress and nursing in the pig: role of HPA axis and endogenous opioid peptides. Rushen J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jul;58(1):43–8
Disturbed emotionality in autoimmune MRL–lpr mice. Sakić B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Sep;56(3):609–17
Central amygdaloid lesions attenuate cardiovascular responses to acute stress in rats with borderline hypertension. Sanders BJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct; 56(4):709–13
Sensitivity to foot shock in autoimmune NZB x NZW F1 hybrid mice. Schrott LM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov; 56(5):849–53
Persistent stress–induced sensitization of adrenocortical and startle responses. Servatius RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov;56(5):945–54
Habituation of auditory N100 correlates with amygdaloid volumes and frontal functions in age–associated memory impairment. Soininen HS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May; 57(5):927–35
Blood pressure and heart rate reactivity to mental strain in adolescent judo athletes. Szabó A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Aug;56(2):219–24
PVH lesions do not inhibit stressor–induced grooming in the rat. van Erp AM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May; 57(5):887–92
Activity–stress ulcers in rats: the role of preentrainment to meal time. Yi I, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jul;58(1):67–73
Inescapable shock induces the opposite changes of the plus–maze test behavior in rats with divergent coping strategy. Zhukov DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov; 56(5):1075–9
Psychobiologic research in post–traumatic stress disorder. Southwick SM, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1994 Jun; 17(2):251–64 (99 ref.)
Noradrenergic and dopaminergic interrelation in schizophrenia. Brambilla F, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Sep; 53(3):231–42
Pain responsivity in major depression and bipolar disorder. Dworkin RH, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Mar 27; 56(2):173–81
Social and physical anhedonia in relation to cerebral laterality and electrodermal habituation in unmedicated psychotic patients. Gruzelier J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Mar 27; 56(2):163–72
Relationships between cardiovascular and immunological changes in an experimental stress model. Benschop RJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1995 Mar;25(2):323–7
Differing patterns of electrodermal and finger pulse responsivity in schizophrenia and depression. Bernstein AS, et al. **Psychol Med** 1995 Jan;25(1):51–62
Patterns of cortical activity in schizophrenia. Schroeder J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Nov;24(4):947–55
Temporal stability of psychophysiological stress profiles: a re–analysis using intraclass correlation coefficients. Arena JG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Feb;76(1):171–5
Escape deficits induced by a biologically relevant stressor in the slug (Limax maximus). Brown GE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1187–92
Modulation of binding sites for corticotropin–releasing hormone by chronic psychosocial stress. Fuchs E, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1995;20(1):33–51
Plasma cortisol levels and reactivation of latent Epstein–Barr virus in response to examination stress. Glaser R, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(8):765–72
Hormonal and metabolic responses during psychosocial stimulation in aggressive and nonaggressive rats. Haller J, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1995;20(1):65–74
The human vomeronasal system. Monti–Bloch L, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(5–7):673–86
Beta–endorphin, but not substance–P, is increased by acute stress in humans. Schedlowski M, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1995;20(1):103–10
Different effects of acute and chronic immobilization stress on plasma testosterone levels in male Syrian hamsters. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1995; 20(1):95–102
Two separate frontal components in the N1 wave of the human auditory evoked response. Alcaini M, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Nov;31(6):611–5
Auditory and visual semantic priming using different stimulus onset asynchronies: an event–related brain potential study. Anderson JE, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Mar; 32(2):177–90
The metrics of cardiac chronotropism: biometric perspectives. Berntson GG, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Mar;32(2):162–71 (44 ref.)
Modulation of spinal reflexes: arousal, pleasure, action. Bonnet M, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Jul;32(4):367–72
The N400 as a function of the level of processing. Chwilla DJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 May;32(3):274–85
Startle reflex modulation during exposure to pleasant and unpleasant odors. Ehrlichman H, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Mar;32(2):150–4
Is elevated blood pressure level associated with higher cardiovascular responsiveness in laboratory tasks and with response specificity? Fahrenberg J, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Jan;32(1):81–91
Emotional imagery and physical anhedonia. Fiorito ER, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Sep;31(5):513–21
Functional neuroanatomy of visually elicited simple phobic fear: additional data and theoretical analysis. Fredrikson M, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Jan;32(1):43–8
Acoustic startle and anticipatory anxiety in humans: effects of monaural right and left ear stimulation. Grillon C, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Mar;32(2):155–61
The psychophysiology of crying. Gross JJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Sep;31(5):460–8
Event–related potentials to airway occlusion in young and old subjects. Harver A, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Mar; 32(2):121–9
P300 topography in Alzheimer's disease. Holt LE, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 May;32(3):257–65
Internal consistency reliability of resting EEG power spectra in schizophrenic and normal subjects. Lund TR, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Jan;32(1):66–71
Neural mechanisms of visual selective attention. Mangun GR. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Jan;32(1):4–18 (80 ref.)
Circadian distribution of motor activity and immobility in narcolepsy: assessment with continuous motor activity monitoring. Middelkoop HA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 May;32(3):286–91
Mental processing during reactions toward and away from a stimulus: an ERP analysis of auditory congruence and S–R compatibility. Ragot R, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Sep;31(5):439–46
Effects of PRES baroreceptor stimulation on thermal and mechanical pain threshold in borderline hypertensives and normotensives. Rau H, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Sep; 31(5):480–5
Fear conditioning, preparedness, and the contingent negative variation. Regan M, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 May; 32(3):208–14
Cardiac stimulus intensity and heartbeat detection: effects of tilt–induced changes in stroke volume. Ring C, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Nov;31(6):553–64
Patterns of cerebral activation while mental images are rotated and changed in size. Rösler F, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Mar;32(2):135–49
Modulation of event–related brain potentials by word repetition: effects of local context. Rugg MD, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Sep;31(5):447–59
Attentional modulation of startle in psychosis–prone college students. Schell AM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 May; 32(3):266–73
Processing of auditory deviants with changes in one versus two stimulus dimensions. Schröger E. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Jan;32(1):55–65
Temporal stability of heart period variability during a resting baseline and in response to psychological challenge. Sloan RP, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Mar;32(2):191–6
Reliability of P50 auditory event–related potential indices of sensory gating. Smith DA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Sep;31(5):495–502
Cardiac function and behavioral reactivity during infancy. Snidman N, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 May; 32(3):199–207
The lateralized readiness potential preceding brief isometric force pulses of different peak force and rate of force production. Sommer W, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Sep; 31(5):503–12
Cardiovascular reactivity, Type A behavior, and coronary heart disease: comparisons between myocardial infarction patients and controls during laboratory–induced stress. Sundin O, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Jan;32(1):28–35
Brain event–related potential correlates of overfocused attention in obsessive–compulsive disorder. Towey JP, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Nov;31(6):535–43
Neuroanatomical correlates of electrodermal skin conductance responses. Tranel D, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Sep;31(5):427–38
Cardiovascular effects of experimentally induced efficacy (ability) appraisals at low and high levels of avoidant task demand. Wright RA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Mar; 32(2):172–6
Effects of chronic stress on beta–adrenergic receptors in the homeless. Dimsdale JE, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;56(4):290–5
Cardiovascular reactivity and the course of immune response to an acute psychological stressor. Herbert TB, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;56(4):337–44
Blood lipids and lipoproteins in married and formerly married women. Kushnir T, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1995 Mar–Apr; 57(2):116–20
Abuse–related posttraumatic stress disorder: evidence for chronic neuroendocrine activation in women. Lemieux AM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;57(2):105–15
Acute psychological stress and epinephrine infusion in normolipidemic and hyperlipidemic men: effects on plasma lipid and apoprotein concentrations. McCann BS, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;57(2):165–76
The pathogenicity of behavior and its neuroendocrine mediation: an example from coronary artery disease. Manuck SB, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1995 May–Jun; 57(3):275–83 (82 ref.)
Preoperative rehearsal of active coping imagery influences subjective and hormonal responses to abdominal surgery. Manyande A, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1995 Mar–Apr; 57(2):177–82
Stability of individual differences in cellular immune responses to acute psychological stress. Marsland AL, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1995 May–Jun;57(3):295–8
Classical conditioning of total respiratory resistance in humans. Miller DJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1995 Mar–Apr; 57(2):148–53
Personality, endocrine and immune changes after eight months in healthy individuals under normal daily stress. Biondi M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1994;62(3–4):176–84
Neurobiology of sudden death [letter] Friedman EH. **Psychother Psychosom** 1995;63(3–4):212
Psychophysiological arousal related to Type A components in adolescent boys. Räikkönen K, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1995 Jun;36(2):142–52
Functional influence of the central noradrenergic system on the skin conductance activity in rats. Yamamoto K, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Sep;13(2):145–50

Environmental noise and sleep—a study of arousals, cardiac arrhythmia and urinary catecholamines. Carter NL, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Jun;17(4):298–307

Asymmetry of instructed motor response to auditory stimuli during sleep. Lauerma H, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Aug;17(5):444–8

Experimental sleep fragmentation. Roehrs T, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Aug;17(5):438–43

Metabolic mapping of the forelimb motor system in the rat: local cerebral glucose utilization following execution of forelimb movements mainly involving proximal musculature. Ebrahimi-Gaillard A, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994;11(3):229–41

Comparison of the postoperative fibrinogen, alpha-1-antitrypsin and alpha-2- macroglobulin concentrations in the blood of wounded soldiers of Croatian Army and peacetime injured civilians. Stančić V, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(17):416–9

[Automatic information processing, the frontal system and blunted affect. From clinical dimensions to cognitive processes toward a psychobiological explanation of temperament] Partiot A, et al. **Encephale** 1994 Sep–Oct; 20(5):511–9 (114 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The benzodiazepine receptor: the enigma of the endogenous ligand] Pélissolo A. **Encephale** 1995 Mar–Apr;21(2):133–40 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of night medical guard on following day vigilance. Influence of hypnotic drug on recovery night and on the vigilance during the following day] Kantelip JP, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Mar–Apr;49(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stress and immune response—the psychoneuroimmunologic network. Interactions between the CNS and immune system] Kaschka WP. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Feb 28; 113(6):67–9 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Substance P and vasoactive intestinal peptide in patients with progressive scleroderma. Determination of plasma level before and after autogenic training] Haustein UF, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Feb;46(2):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical neuroendocrinology] Fehm HL, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Apr;36(4):350–6 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral lateralization in constitutional dyslexia. Electrophysiologic findings] Johannes S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Dec;65(12):859–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differentiation of arousal in sleep before and after CPAP therapy in patients with pronounced sleep apnea syndrome] Fietze I, et al. **Pneumologie** 1995 Mar;49 Suppl 1:121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychophysical stress reactions during a psychoanalytic interview] Kollenbaum VE, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1995 Jun;45(6):202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional magnetic resonance tomography of the visual cortex] Brüning R, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Apr;35(4):256–62 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Localization of cortical functions by electric stimulation and functional magnetic resonance tomography. Paradigms of neural stimulation] Ilmberger J. **Radiologe** 1995 Apr; 35(4):237–41 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Strategies for data analysis of brain activation studies with functional MR tomography] Kleinschmidt A, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Apr;35(4):242–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of night time airplane noise on excretion of stress hormones in residents living near airports] Maschke C, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1995;96:1–140, I–XIX **(Ger)**

[The pathophysiology of anxiety disorders] Strian F. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1995 May;89(2):99–107 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transient unresponsiveness of the elderly] Semu H, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Aug;127(3–4):87–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The effects of unconscious processing of hostility-related words and physiological arousal upon person perception] Ohira H. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1994 Jun;65(2):138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Immediate arousal response and adaptation to low-dose x-rays in mouse and its disappearance by olfactory bulbectomy and nitric oxide inhibitor. Miyachi Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15;177(1–2):32–4

Light-induced arousal affects simultaneously EEG and heart rate variability in the rat. Troncoso E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 31;188(3):167–70

ARRHYTHMIA

see related

ANTI-ARRHYTHMIA AGENTS

Characteristics and outcome in arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia. Berder V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 15;75(5):411–4

Arrhythmias. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1995 Jan;10(1):B1–21

Advances in the diagnosis and therapy of syncope and palpitations in children. Freed MD. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Aug;6(4):368–72 (24 ref.)

Arrhythmogenic right ventricular cardiomyopathy in young versus adult patients: similarities and differences. Daliento L, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;25(3):655–64

Tachycardias in the elderly. McComb JM. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Dec;87(12):794–7 (30 ref.)

Theoretical analysis predicts that respiratory sinus arrhythmia does not accurately measure efferent vagal activity during anesthesia. Dexter F, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Jul 21;169(2):133–41

Congestive cardiac failure and arrhythmias. Phillips PA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jan 2;162(1):44–7 (36 ref.)

Overview of pediatric arrhythmias. Boisvert JT, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;30(2):365–79 (13 ref.)

7th European Symposium on Cardiac Pacing. The official meeting of the Working Groups on Cardiac Pacing and Arrhythmias, European Society of Cardiology. Istanbul, Turkey, June 4–7, 1995. Abstracts. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 May;18(5 Pt 2):1081–214

Arrhythmias in centenarians. Wakida Y, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):2217–21

Cardiac dysrhythmias and sports. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Sports Medicine and Fitness. **Pediatrics** 1995 May;95(5):786–8

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and the heart. Alpert MA, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1995;15(1):6–11 (46 ref.)

[Recommendations for good practice of intracavitary techniques for diagnosis and treatment of cardiac arrhythmia. Diagnostic electrophysiology; interventional electrophysiology; permanent cardiac stimulation; implantable automatic defibrillators] Daubert JC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Sep;87(9):1213–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complex and asymptomatic hyperkinetic ventricular arrhythmias: a daily difficult decision problem] **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(10):1333–9 **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Arrhythmogenic effect of inhalation anesthetics: biochemical heterogeneity between conduction and contractile systems and protein unfolding. Ueda I, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994; 31:223–33

Drugs, QT interval abnormalities and ventricular arrhythmias. Thomas SH. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1994 Summer;13(2):77–102 (134 ref.)

The risk of life-threatening cardiovascular events with terfenadine [letter; comment] Burkhart GA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):213–4. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1994 Feb 15;73(5):346–52.

Aconite poisoning managed with a ventricular assist device. Fitzpatrick AJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Dec; 22(6):714–7

Thoracic epidural anesthesia attenuates halothane-induced myocardial sensitization to dysrhythmogenic effect of epinephrine in dogs [see comments] Kamibayashi T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):129–34. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1995 Jul;83(1):223–4.

ECG lead aVR versus QRS interval in predicting seizures and arrhythmias in acute tricyclic antidepressant toxicity. Liebelt EL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Aug;26(2):195–201

Terfenadine-associated ventricular arrhythmias and QTc interval prolongation. A retrospective cohort comparison with other antihistamines among members of a health maintenance organization. Hanrahan JP, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 May;5(3):201–9

Proarrhythmia in patients with the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome after standard doses of intravenous adenosine. Exner DV, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Mar 1;122(5):351–2

Role of imidazoline receptors in halothane-epinephrine arrhythmias. Hayashi Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12;763:610–9 (40 ref.)

Proarrhythmic effects of intravenous vasopressors. Tisdale JE, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Mar;29(3):269–81 (146 ref.)

Arrhythmias in children prenatally exposed to cocaine. Frassica JJ, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Nov; 148(11):1163–9

Effect of diuretics on cardiac arrhythmias and left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertension. Papademetriou V. **Cardiology** 1994;84 Suppl 2:43–7 (23 ref.)

Potassium channel openers are likely to be proarrhythmic in the diseased human heart. Black SC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jun;28(6):923–4; discussion 926–9

Potassium and magnesium distribution, ECG changes, and ventricular ectopic beats during beta 2-adrenergic stimulation with terbutaline in healthy subjects. Tveskov C, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1654–9

Reentrant arrhythmias in the subacute infarction period. The proarrhythmic effect of flecainide acetate on functional reentrant circuits. Restivo M, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1236–46

Cocaine: a review of its toxic actions on cardiac function. Billman GE. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1995;25(2):113–32 (127 ref.)

Cardiac arrhythmia and ischaemic events after combination chemotherapy for testicular cancer. Villani F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Nov;15(11):1533–6

Studies on the protective effect of azepexole on ouabain-induced cardiac arrhythmias and lethality in guinea-pig. Thomas GP. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 4; 276(3):215–21

In vitro electrophysiological detection of iatrogenic arrhythmogenicity. Adamantidis MM, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(5):391–407 (52 ref.)

Cardiac arrhythmias as a result of intravenous infusions of theophylline in patients with airway obstruction. Chazan R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Mar;33(3):170–5

Anesthetics, arrhythmias, and myocardial sensitization to epinephrine. Lemke KA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 15;205(12):1679–84 (53 ref.)

Drug-induced cardiovascular disorders. Mukherjee S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Apr;42(4):306–8 (9 ref.)

Corynanthine inhibits, while idazoxan potentiates, cardiotoxic effects of ouabain. Thomas GP. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;15(2):85–91

Cocaine-related sudden cardiac death: a hypothesis correlating basic science and clinical observations. Bauman JL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;34(9):902–11 (71 ref.)

Resolution of caffeine-induced complex dysrhythmia with procainamide therapy. Chopra A, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;13(1):113–7

Pro- and antiarrhythmic effects of d-sotalol and dl-sotalol in an isolated tissue model of ischemia and reperfusion. Pasnani JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct; 271(1):184–92

Antimalarial prophylaxis [letter; comment] Hatton P. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Sep;16(3):366. Comment on: J Public Health Med 1993 Dec;15(4):358–66.

Propoxyphene-induced wide QRS complex dysrhythmia responsive to sodium bicarbonate—a case report. Stork CM, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995;33(2):179–83

Clofazimine induced cardiotoxicity—a case report. Choudhri SH, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1995 Mar;66(1):63–8

Cardiac failure and dysrhythmias 6–19 years after anthracycline therapy: a series of 15 patients. Steinherz LJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Jun;24(6):352–61

Epinephrine hypersensitivity-induced cardiovascular crisis in otologic surgery. Wanamaker HH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec;111(6):841–4

Chloral hydrate: a dangerous sedative for overdose patients? Seger D, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Dec;10(6):349–50

[Risk of arrhythmia in long-acting H1-selective antihistaminics poisoning] Tikanoja T, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(19):1681–7 **(Fin)**

[Chloral hydrate poisoning] Fetu D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5):745–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late ventricular potentials and antimalarial treatment with halofantrine (letter)] Touze JE, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Oct 15;23(31):1450–1 **(Fre)**

[Life-threatening heart rhythm disorders during quinine medication (letter)] von Düsterlho J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 13;120(15):542–3 **(Ger)**

[Does fenoterol have cardiac side effects?] Sybrecht GW, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1995 Apr;18(4):101–2 **(Ger)**

[Tricyclic antidepressants in depressed patients with cardiovascular diseases: a contraindication?] Pape C, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1995 Jan;22(1):9–14 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac side effects and ECG changes with lamotrigine?—A clinical study] Steinhoff BJ, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1994;145(3):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pro-arrhythmic effects of anti-arrhythmia agents] Haverkamp W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 5:75–85 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of propranolol on arrhythmia in individuals with false chordae in heart ventricles] Kobusiak-Prokopowicz M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Oct;46(19–20):720–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of arrhythmia in patients with acute myocardial infarction receiving neoton (phosphocreatine)] Tomaszewski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Aug;47(15–16):570–3 **(Pol)**

[Cardiac arrhythmia with oral oxamniquine use in the schistosomiasis mansoni treatment] Guitti JC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Nov–Dec;35(6):585–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Variants of drug treatment of disorders of the conductivity in the sinoatrial zone and atrioventricular junction in patients with acute clofelin poisoning] Sentsov VG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 May–Jun;(3):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiac arrhythmias mimicking primary neurological disorders: a difficult diagnostic situation. Pfammatter JP, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 May;84(5):569–72

Effect of propranolol on circadian variation of myocardial ischemia in elderly patients with heart disease and complex ventricular arrhythmias. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 15;75(12):837–9

Attenuation by dexamethasone of endotoxin protection against ischaemia-induced ventricular arrhythmias. Song W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1083–4

Short- and long-term prognostic implications of in-hospital postinfarction arrhythmias. DAVIT II Study Group. Vaage-Nilsen M, et al. **Cardiology** 1995;86(1):49–55

Cardiac arrhythmias, snoring, and sleep apnea. Hoffstein V, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):466–71

Atrial septal aneurysm and cardiac arrhythmias. Morelli S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 May;49(3):257–65

Impaired heart rate variability and increased ventricular ectopic activity in patients with left ventricular hypertrophy. Mandawat MK, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994; 27 Suppl:179–81

A case of arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia with atrial flutter. Nakazato Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Sep; 35(5):689–94

Systemic embolism in thyrotoxicosis without cardiac arrhythmia. Smith CD, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Summer; 4(2):209–11

[Primary ventricular fibrillation and early recurrence: apropos of a case of association of right bundle branch block and persistent ST segment elevation] Ferracci A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Oct;87(10):1359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heart failure and arrhythmia: modalities and indications of prevention of thromboembolism] Prati PL, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Wolff–Parkinson–White, a study on the prevalence of the site of accessory pathways: relations between stability of pre-excitation, symptoms, cardiac arrhythmias and association of mitral valve prolapse with localization of pre-excitation] Savini E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;42(7–8):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relation between preoperative ventricular arrhythmias and postoperative results in aortic valve regurgitation] Noji S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 43(3):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

[Outcome of 77 live born children with cardiac or rhythmic anomalies diagnosed in the prenatal period. Apropos of 77 cases] Magnier S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 May;88(5):747–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arrhythmias of fetal heart rate] Goeschen K, et al. **Gynakologe** 1994 Jun;27(3):154–7 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

A database of cardiac arrhythmias. Panescu D, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;2(1):46–9

Cardiac arrhythmias mimicking primary neurological disorders: a difficult diagnostic situation. Pfammatter JP, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 May;84(5):569–72

Familial sudden death syndrome with an abnormal signal-averaged electrocardiogram as a potential marker. Chambers JW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Aug;130(2):318–23

Chaotic atrial rhythm in children. Dodo H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 May;129(5):990–5

Signal-averaged electrocardiography in familial form of arrhythmogenic right ventricular cardiomyopathy. Oselladore L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 15; 75(15):1038–41

A cost-effectiveness strategy for transtelephonic arrhythmia monitoring. Wu J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 15; 75(2):184–5

Heart rate variability: prognostic implications. Futterman LG, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Nov;3(6):476–80

Cardiac arrhythmia diagnosis. Vukmir RB. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;13(2):204–10 (52 ref.)

Cardiac monitoring of children with household electrical injuries. Bailey B, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 May; 25(5):612–7 (28 ref.)

Ambulatory electrocardiography. A cost per management decision analysis. Kessler DK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jan 23;155(2):165–9

Electrophysiology in a district general hospital. Prakash A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jan;73(1):76–81

Electrocardiographic monitoring during cardiac rehabilitation [see comments] Keteyian SJ, et al. **Chest** 1995 May;107(5):1242–6. Comment in: Chest 1995 May;107(5):1189–90.

Reconstruction of endocardial potentials and activation sequences from intracavitary probe measurements. Localization of pacing sites and effects of myocardial structure. Khoury DS, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 1; 91(3):845–63

Electrophysiological testing. The final court of appeal for diagnosis of syncope? Klein GJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1332–5 (44 ref.)

Clinical applications of body surface potential mapping. Green LS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 May;18(5):245–9 (35 ref.)

Clinical value of transesophageal atrial stimulation and recording in patients with arrhythmia-related symptoms or documented supraventricular tachycardia—correlation to clinical history and invasive studies. Pehrson SM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Oct;17(10):528–34

An algorithm to detect low incidence arrhythmic events in electrocardiographic records from ambulatory patients. Hungenahally SK, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Nov;45(3):195–202

Angina-linked syncope and lack of calcium antagonist therapy predict cardiac arrest before definitive diagnosis of vasospastic angina. Igarashi Y, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Nov;5(11):881–7

Recognition and management of cardiac arrhythmias. Chakko S, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1995 Feb;20(2):53–117 (119 ref.)

Obstructive sleep apnoea and signal averaged electrocardiogram. Andreas S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Apr;8(4):546–50

Ambulatory telemetry arrhythmia monitoring systems. **Health Devices** 1994 Jul;23(7):264–305

Guidelines for training in adult cardiovascular medicine. Core Cardiology Training Symposium (COCATS). Task Force 6: training in specialized electrophysiology, cardiac pacing and arrhythmia management. Josephson ME, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):23–6

Definition of the best prediction criteria of the time domain signal-averaged electrocardiogram for serious arrhythmic events in the postinfarction period. The Cardiac Arrhythmia Suppression Trial/Signal-Averaged Electrocardiogram (CAST/SAECG) Substudy Investigators. el-Sherif N, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;25(4):908–14

26th Bethesda conference: recommendations for determining eligibility for competition in athletes with cardiovascular abnormalities. Task Force 6: arrhythmias. Zipes DP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(4):892–9 (35 ref.)

Combined time-domain and spectral turbulence analysis of the signal-averaged ECG improves its predictive accuracy in postinfarction patients. Ahuja RK, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994;27 Suppl:202–6

Automated analysis of spontaneously occurring arrhythmias by implantable devices. Limitations of using rate and timing features alone. Caswell SA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994;27 Suppl:151–6

Parameter evaluation of the inverse power-law spectrum of heart rate. A quantitative approach for ECG arrhythmia analysis. Luo S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994;27 Suppl:46–52

Sensitivity and specificity of a dual-chamber arrhythmia recognition algorithm for implantable devices. Polikaitis A, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994;27 Suppl:78–83

ECG of the month. The panic button? Atrioventricular dissociation. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 Jul;147(7):287–90

ECG of the month. True or false? Pseudoarrhythmia. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 Mar; 147(3):77–80

ECG of the month. Abdication or usurpation? Intermittent ventricular pacemaker rhythm. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 Aug;147(8):335–8

Approach to the patient with palpitations. Weitz HH, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;79(2):449–56 (21 ref.)

Arrhythmia recognition strategies and hardware decisions for the implantable cardioverter-defibrillator—a review. Compton AJ, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Mar;17(2):96–103 (63 ref.)

26th Bethesda conference: recommendations for determining eligibility for competition in athletes with cardiovascular abnormalities. Task Force 6: arrhythmias. Zipes DP, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Oct;26(10 Suppl):S276–83 (35 ref.)

Diagnosis of atrial arrhythmias using the Holter function of a new DDD pacemaker. Cazeau S, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):2106–13

Clinical and electrophysiological characteristics of atrial standstill. Nakazato Y, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jun;18(6):1244–54

Safety and diagnostic yield of noninvasive ventricular stimulation performed via tiered therapy implantable defibrillators. Pinski SL, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Dec;17(12 Pt 1):2263–73

Cardiac arrhythmias. Kaminer SJ, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1994 Nov;15(11):437–9 (5 ref.)

[Transesophageal atrial stimulation is useful in supraventricular arrhythmias] Bonnema SJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 24;157(17):2427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Vagal atrial arrhythmia syndrome] Ottesen MM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jul 10;157(28):4033–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ergometry. Part 5: Arrhythmias—possible diagnostic errors] Löllgen H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Jul 10;112(19):277–80 **(Ger)**

[Value of imaging procedures in diagnosis of arrhythmia] Perings C, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Nov;35(11):1006–18 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[What is your diagnosis? Sinus rhythm with complete right bundle branch block and status following antero-septal infarct] Zuber M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Mar 14;84(11):297–8 **(Ger)**

[Quality assurance in cardiology: invasive electrophysiologic studies] Gonska BD. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 6:37–42 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality assurance in cardiology: ergometry/long-term ECG] Steinbeck G. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 6:21–5 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with a transvenous pacemaker-cardioconverter-defibrillator without subcutaneous patch] Gyöngy T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Feb 5;136(6):299–304 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Late ventricular potentials and acute ischemia: study during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Gherarducci G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Oct;39(10):693–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[What is the useful information provided by a study of heart rate variability in clinical practice?] La Rovere MT, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):103–15 (66 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Establishment of signal-averaged electrocardiographic system and system specific criteria] Furihata A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53(2):340–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Signal-averaged body-surface electrocardiography: clinical cardiac electrophysiological tests] Ohmura K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53(2):290–4 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrocardiographic findings in arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia (ARVD) evaluated by body surface mapping] Okano Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jan;53(1):230–8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selected aspects of diagnosis and treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. Invasive and noninvasive methods in diagnosis of cardiac arrhythmias] Bacior B. **Przegl Lek** 1994; 51(8):364–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Selected aspects of diagnosis and treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. Nonpharmacologic treatment of cardiac arrhythmia] Grodecki J. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(12):539–41 (18 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Arrhythmia in patients after 80 years of age] Tomaszewski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Dec;46(23–24):881–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nonlinear components of respiratory arrhythmia and methods for their detection] Kuterzhan EM. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Sep–Oct;20(5):141–6 **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the medical and physical examination of flight personnel with anomalies of the heart conduction system] Preobrazhenskiĭ VN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Jul; (7):48–53, 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The structure of the ventricular arrhythmias in patients in the first 24 hours of a myocardial infarct] Bobrov VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Sep–Dec;(9–12):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical utilization of late ventricular potentials] Dúbrava M. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1995 Jan;96(1):37–45 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Transesophageal atrial stimulation in routine clinical practice] Rybár R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Nov; 40(11):698–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effects of lidocaine pretreatment on cocaine neurotoxicity and lethality in mice. Heit J, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;1(5):438–42

Cibenzoline in the prevention of recurrence of supraventricular arrhythmias. el Allaf D, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1995;50(1):53–64

Derivatives of 2-mercaptobenzenesulphonamide. XVII. Synthesis and some pharmacological properties of 1-[4-R,-5-cyano-2-dialkylaminoalkylthio) benzenesulphonyl]-2-imidiazolidi none hydrochlorides. Pomarnacka E, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(4–5):393–401

Effect of levamisole hydrochloride on the guinea-pig atrium. Onuaguluchi G, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Dec; 22(4):45–51

Desired mechanisms of drugs for ventricular arrhythmia: class III antiarrhythmic agents [editorial] Lipka LJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Sep;130(3 Pt 1):632–40 (44 ref.)

Amiodarone and torsades de pointes in patients with advanced heart failure. Middlekauff HR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 1;76(7):499–502

Lack of long-term ventricular arrhythmia reduction by enalapril in heart failure. SOLVD Investigators. Pratt CM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 15;75(17):1244–9

Cardiac arrhythmia therapy. Vukmir RB. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;13(4):459–70 (85 ref.)

Pregnancy outcome after gestational exposure to amiodarone in Canada. Magee LA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;172(4 Pt 1):1307–11

Adverse cardiac manifestations following dextropropoxyphene overdose: can naloxone be helpful? Hantson P, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;25(2):263–6

Amiodarone: reevaluation of an old drug. Podrid PJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 May 1;122(9):689–700 (109 ref.)

Antiarrhythmic effect of the selective I1-imidazoline receptor modulator moxonidine on ouabain-induced cardiac arrhythmia in guinea pigs. Mest HJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12;763:620–33

Effects of Bordetella pertussis toxin pretreatment on the antiarrhythmic action of ischaemic preconditioning in anaesthetized rats. Piacentini L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;114(4):755–60

Clinical and in vivo antiarrhythmic potential of sodium-hydrogen exchange inhibitors. Duff HJ. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Feb;29(2):189–93 (46 ref.)

ESVEM and the hazards of clinical trials [editorial; comment] Gettes LS. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1;91(7):1908–9 . Comment on: Circulation 1995 Apr 1;91(7):1988–95.

Efficacy and safety of d-sotalol, a pure class III antiarrhythmic compound, in patients with symptomatic complex ventricular ectopy. Results of a multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled dose-finding study. The d-Sotalol PVC Study Group. Hohnloser SH, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 15;92(6):1517–25

Significance and incidence of concordance of drug efficacy predictions by Holter monitoring and electrophysiological study in the ESVEM Trial. Electrophysiologic Study Versus Electrocardiographic Monitoring [see comments] Reiter MJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1;91(7):1988–95. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Apr 1;91(7):1908–9.

Drug therapy for fetal arrhythmias. Ito S, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Sep;21(3):543–72 (99 ref.)

Clinical experience with sotalol in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. Kirschenbaum HL, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 May–Jun;16(3):346–64 (61 ref.)

Moricizine and quality of life in the Cardiac Arrhythmia Suppression Trial II (CAST II). Brooks MM, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1994 Dec;15(6):437–49

Interpretation of the results of the Electrophysiologic Study Versus Electrocardiographic Monitoring (ESVEM) study: impact on algorithm for drug selection. Campbell RW. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Aug;5(8):682–5 (23 ref.)

Interpretation of the results of the Electrophysiologic Study Versus Electrocardiographic Monitoring (ESVEM) study: electrocardiographic monitoring advocates' view. d'Avila A, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Aug;5(8):677–81 (16 ref.)

Serial electrophysiologic–pharmacologic studies for the control of ventricular arrhythmias. Fisher JD, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Aug;5(8):653–64 (94 ref.)

Interpretation of the results of the Electrophysiologic Study Versus Electrocardiographic Monitoring (ESVEM) study: programmed ventricular stimulation advocates view. Mitchell LB, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Aug;5(8):671–6 (16 ref.)

Principles underlying the use of Holter monitoring to define the efficacy of antiarrhythmic drugs. Moss AJ, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Aug;5(8):665–70 (37 ref.)

Antiarrhythmic drug interactions. Langieri G, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1995 Jan;10(1):26–8

Propafenone in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. A risk–benefit appraisal. Capucci A, et al. **Drug Saf** 1995 Jan; 12(1):55–72 (107 ref.)

Pharmacodynamic, pharmacokinetic and antiarrhythmic properties of d-sotalol, the dextro-isomer of sotalol. Advani SV, et al. **Drugs** 1995 May;49(5):664–79 (75 ref.)

Clinical experience with propafenone for cardiac arrhythmias in the young. Heusch A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug; 15(8):1050–6

Pharmacokinetic based adjustment of lidocaine antiarrhythmic schedule. Voicu V, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1994 Jan–Mar;19(1):33–6

Effect of lidocaine and quinidine on focal ventricular arrhythmias induced by subepicardial epinephrine in cats. Bhattacharyya TK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov; 32(11):786–8

A possible beneficial effect of selenium administration in antiarrhythmic therapy. Lehr D. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Oct; 13(5):496–8 (25 ref.)

Ventricular ectopics—when to treat? Mittal SR. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jan;42(1):52, 55 (21 ref.)

Effects of endothelin-1 and the ETA-receptor antagonist, BQ123, on ischemic arrhythmias in anesthetized rats. Garjani A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 25(4):634–42

Effect of moxonidine on arrhythmias induced by coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion. Leprán I, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 1:S9–15

Moricizine concentration to guide arrhythmia treatment: with attention to elderly patients. Giardina EG, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;34(7):725–33

Anti-arrhythmic profile of a garlic dialysate assayed in dogs and isolated atrial preparations. Martin N, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Jun;43(1):1–8

Propoxyphene-induced wide QRS complex dysrhythmia responsive to sodium bicarbonate—a case report. Stork CM, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995;33(2):179–83

Dr. Gao Zhuofeng's experiences in the treatment of arrhythmia. Liu X, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1995 Mar; 15(1):18–24

Effects of NS-2, a new class I antiarrhythmic agent, and AFD-19, its active metabolite, on ventricular arrhythmias induced by coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion in anesthetized rats: comparison with disopyramide and mexiletine. Komori S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 65(3):193–200

Effects of anipamil, a long acting analog of verapamil, in pigs subjected to myocardial ischemia. Pugsley MK, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Aug 11;57(12):1219–31

Amiodarone in patients with congestive heart failure and asymptomatic ventricular arrhythmia. Survival Trial of Antiarrhythmic Therapy in Congestive Heart Failure [see comments] Singh SN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 13; 333(2):77–82. Comment in: N Engl J M.d 1995 Jul 13;333(2):121–2.

Iontophoresis for modulation of cardiac drug delivery in dogs. Labhasetwar V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2612–6

Sotalol: a new beta-adrenergic blocker for ventricular arrhythmias. Cavusoglu E, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1995 May–Jun;37(6):423–40 (89 ref.)

[The role of drugs in the long-term management of cardiac arrhythmias (editorial)] Huikuri H. **Duodecim** 1992; 108(13):1158–60 (12 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Long-term efficacy and tolerability of amiodarone in children] Bosser G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 May; 88(5):731–6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of patients with risk of sudden death. The amiodarone example] Djian J. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jan;87(1 Spec No):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sotalol] Herzig S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 28;119(43):1477–8 **(Ger)**

[Sotalol] Hohnloser SH. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Feb; 36(2):170–3; discussion 174 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pre- and intraoperative arrhythmias—evaluation and treatment strategies] Metzler H. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1995;47:76–86 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Beta blockers in arrhythmias] Fuhrer J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Mar 14;84(11):304–12 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic possibilities in cardiac arrhythmias (editorial)] Gasic S. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(14–15):337–8 **(Ger)**

[Classification and mechanism of action of anti-arrhythmia drugs] Gasic S. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994; 144(14–15):338–42 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of long-term efficacy of antiarrhythmic drug—an interium report of Japanese Antiarrhythmics Long-term Trial (JALT-1)] Iinuma H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994;58 Suppl 4:1305–8 **(Jpn)**

[Present status of drug therapy in arrhythmia] Inoue H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar 10;84(3):360–3 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Antiarrhythmic agents: current situation] Bonhorst D. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 May;14(5):421–9, 362 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The QTc interval and its dispersion in hypertrophic myocardiopathy—its relation to complex ventricular arrhythmias and the effect of anti-arrhythmia agents] Sousa MJ, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 Jun;14(6):461–7, 447–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Variants of drug treatment of disorders of the conductivity in the sinoatrial zone and atrioventricular junction in patients with acute clofelin poisoning] Sentsov VG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 May–Jun;(3):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenosine triphosphate in the peroperative management of hypertensive crises and heart rate disorders in the surgical treatment of pheochromocytoma] Mora A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):262–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Amiodarone in the nineties: to whom and what dosage?] Moro Serrano C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Apr; 48(4):272–84 (100 ref.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness analysis in heart disease, Part III: Ischemia, congestive heart failure, and arrhythmias. Kupersmith J, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1995 Mar–Apr; 37(5):307–46 (227 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Cardiac dysrhythmias during anaesthesia. Amarasekera S. **Ceylon Med J** 1994 Dec;39(4):163–5

Arrhythmias and sudden death after dynamic cardiomyoplasty. Bocchi EA, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov; 90(5 Pt 2):II107–11

Atrial arrhythmias in adults after repair of tetralogy of Fallot [editorial; comment] Perloff JK, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 15;91(8):2118–9. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Apr 15;91(8):2214–9.

Atrial arrhythmias in adults after repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Correlations with clinical, exercise, and echocardiographic findings [see comments] Roos-Hesselink J, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 15;91(8):2214–9. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Apr 15;91(8):2118–9.

Early repair of tetralogy of Fallot and ventricular arrhythmia [letter; comment] Fallah H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):554–5. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Apr;23(5):1146–50.

Arrhythmias and the autonomic nervous system. Maggioni AP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1994 Dec;1(4):322–31 (70 ref.)

[Arrhythmias following orthotopic heart transplantation] Bocchi E, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 May;62(5):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Arrhythmias and conduction disturbances after coronary artery bypass graft surgery: epidemiology, management, and prognosis. Pires LA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Apr; 129(4):799–808 (50 ref.)

Arrhythmias in mitral valve prolapse: relation to anterior mitral leaflet thickening, clinical variables, and color Doppler echocardiographic parameters. Zuppiroli A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Nov;128(5):919–27

Stenosis severity and the occurrence of ventricular ectopic activity during acute coronary occlusion during balloon angioplasty. Airaksinen KE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 15;76(5):346–9

Effect of age and surgical technique on symptomatic arrhythmias after the Fontan procedure. Cecchin F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 15;76(5):386–91

Palpitations in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy [letter; comment] Dubrey S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 15; 75(15):1081. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1994 Oct 1;74(7):737–9.

Cardiac involvement in myotonic dystrophy. Fragola PV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15;74(10):1070–2

Effects of obesity on QT, RR, and QTc intervals. el-Gamal A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 1;75(14):956–9

Calcium- and sodium-dependent modulation of stretch-induced arrhythmias in isolated canine ventricles. Hansen DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H1803–13

Anesthetics and automaticity of dominant and latent pacemakers in chronically instrumented dogs. IV. Dysrhythmias after sinoatrial node excision. Woehlck HJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jun;82(6):1447–55

Post-CABG conduction disturbances [letter; comment] Ceviz M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):546–7. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1991 Feb;51(2):248–52.

Predictors of conduction disturbances after coronary bypass grafting [letter; comment] Flack JE 3rd. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1789. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 May;57(5):1284–7; discussion 1288.

Circulatory support for myocardial infarction with ventricular arrhythmias. Holman WL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1230–1

Effects of imipramine and amitriptyline on intraventricular conduction, effective refractory period, incidence of ventricular arrhythmias induced by programmed stimulation, and on electrocardiogram after myocardial infarction in dog. Nishimoto M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Jul–Aug;328(1):39–53

Perceived and actual risks of driving in patients with arrhythmia control devices. Beauregard LA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Mar 27;155(6):609–13 (27 ref.)

Hemodialysis versus continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: effects on the heart. Canziani ME, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Mar;19(3):241–4

Cardiac arrhythmia after infusion of cryopreserved stem cells. Keung YK, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Sep; 14(3):363–7

Ventricular arrhythmias in heart failure. Batsford WP, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1995 Feb;13(1):87–91 (13 ref.)

Cardiac problems associated with electrical injury. Carleton SC. **Cardiol Clin** 1995 May;13(2):263–6 (173 ref.)

Arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia: a review. Dalal P, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85(6):361–9 (59 ref.)

Ventricular dysrhythmias, left ventricular hypertrophy, and sudden death. Messerli FH, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Aug;8 Suppl 3:557–63 (59 ref.)

Low incidence of ventricular arrhythmias induced by ischaemia at the borders of a chronic infarct in a model with local postinfarction denervation. Cinca J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jul;28(7):1018–24

Never say never again [letter; comment] Coronel R. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Nov;28(11):1735. Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 1994 Aug;28(8):1146–51.

Heterogeneity in extracellular potassium concentration during early myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion: implications for arrhythmogenesis. Coronel R. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jun;28(6):770–7 (97 ref.)

Potassium channel openers are unlikely to be proarrhythmic in the diseased human heart. D'Alonzo AJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jun;28(6):924–5; discussion 926–9

Myocardial ischaemia induces platelet activation with adverse electrophysiological and arrhythmogenic effects. Flores NA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Nov;28(11):1662–71

Effects of contraction–excitation feedback on electrophysiology and arrhythmogenesis in rabbits with experimental left ventricular hypertrophy. Jauch W, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Sep;28(9):1390–6

Acidosis and arrhythmias in cardiac muscle. Orchard CH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Sep;28(9):1312–9 (98 ref.)

Cardiac arrhythmias during spirometric examinations [letter; comment] Kamaroulias D. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1637. Comment on: Chest 1993 Apr;103(4):1006–9.

Role of myocarditis in athletes with minor arrhythmias and/or echocardiographic abnormalities. Zeppilli P, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):373–80

Arrhythmia and delayed recovery of cardiac action potential during reperfusion after ischemia. Role of oxygen radical–induced no–reflow phenomenon. Aiello EA, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jul;77(1):153–62

Life-threatening arrhythmias and RV dysfunction after surgical repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Comparison between transventricular and transatrial approaches. Dietl CA, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II7–12

Effect of left ventricular hypertrophy and its regression on ventricular electrophysiology and vulnerability to inducible arrhythmia in the feline heart. Rials SJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 15;91(2):426–30

Stress-induced arrhythmic disease of the heart—Part II. Meerson FZ. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Aug;17(8):422–6 (92 ref.)

EMD 57033 enhances arrhythmias associated with increased wall-stress in the working rat heart. Evans SJ, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jul;89(1):59–67

Cardiac rhythm disturbances due to caval occlusion during hepatic cryosurgery. Ross WB, et al. **Cryobiology** 1994 Oct; 31(5):501–5

Mechanisms and management of arrhythmias in heart failure. Stevenson WG. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1995 May;10(3):274–81 (76 ref.)

Arrhythmias in infants and children with primary cardiac tumours. Mühler EG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jul; 15(7):915–21

Risk factors of cardiac arrest in arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia. Peters S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Jan;16(1):77–80

An unusual case of supraventricular arrhythmia. Galea JL, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(4):221–2

Ventricular arrhythmias caused by repeat exposure to hypoxia are dependent on duration of reoxygenation. O'Connor PJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Mar;9(5):387–91

Programmed ventricular stimulation in survivors of acute myocardial infarction: long-term follow-up. Brembilla-Perrot B, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 24; 49(1):55–65

Influence of isolated diastolic hypertension identified by ambulatory blood pressure on target organ damage. Lin JM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 3;48(3):311–6

Late potentials, QTc prolongation, and prediction of arrhythmic events after myocardial infarction. Tobé TJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Sep;46(2):121–8

Risk stratification for arrhythmic events in patients with nonischemic dilated cardiomyopathy and nonsustained ventricular tachycardia: role of programmed ventricular stimulation and the signal-averaged electrocardiogram. Turitto G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15; 24(6):1523–8

Conduction defects and arrhythmias in Chagas' disease: possible role of gap junctions and humoral mechanisms. de Carvalho AC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Aug;5(8):686–98 (35 ref.)

K+ ATP–channel opening and arrhythmogenesis. Wilde AA. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 4:S35–40 (43 ref.)

Differential effects of various oil diets on the risk of cardiac arrhythmias in rats. Isensee H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1994 Dec;1(4):353–9

Effect of acute ventricular pressure changes on QRS duration. Sideris DA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994 Jul; 27(3):199–202

Ventricular arrhythmias in hypertension: in which patients do they occur? Mayet J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Feb; 13(2):269–76

Life threatening epilepsy in a child [letter] Kuroiwa T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57(11):1440–1

Increased heart rate and blood pressure response, and occurrence of arrhythmias in elderly swimmers. Itoh M, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1994 Jun;34(2):169–78

Arrhythmias and intracardiac conduction after the arterial switch operation. Rhodes LA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1995 Feb;109(2):303–10

Cardiovascular repercussions of seizures during cyclic antidepressant poisoning. Taboulet P, et al.
J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1995;33(3):205–11

Cardiac arrhythmias during nonsynchronized extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Greenstein A, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1321–2

Cardiac dysrhythmias related to extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy using a piezoelectric lithotriptor in patients with kidney stones [see comments] Kataoka H. **J Urol** 1995 May; 153(5):1390–4. Comment in: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1408.

Shock wave lithotripsy with the Dornier MFL 5000 lithotriptor using an external fixed rate signal. Lingeman JE, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):951–4

Effects of early coronary reperfusion on the time course of signal–averaged electrocardiogram after myocardial infarction and its relation to late arrhythmic events, effects of early coronary reperfusion on signal–averaged ECGs. Ebato M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 May;59(5):264–73

Evaluation of abnormal signal–averaged electrocardiograms in young athletes. Moroe K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 May; 59(5):247–56

Arrhythmias induced by pulsed magnetic fields. Andoh T, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jul;32(4 Suppl):S16–8

Heart rate and cardiac arrhythmia during high–Gz flight. Skyttä J, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Jul;159(7):490–3

The probability of defibrillation success and the incidence of postshock arrhythmia as a function of shock strength. Cates AW, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Jul; 17(7):1208–17

Rhythm disturbances after blood and crystalloid cardioplegia in coronary artery bypass grafting. Pehkonen EJ, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995;29(1):23–8

An uncommon arrhythmia. Serum potassium. Patient had hyperkalaemia. Ng KS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Oct; 35(5):523–4, 544

Normal and abnormal consequences of apoptosis in the human heart: from postnatal morphogenesis to paroxysmal arrhythmias. James TN. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1993;105:145–77; discussion 177–8 (117 ref.)

Do human atrial 5–HT4 receptors mediate arrhythmias? Kaumann AJ. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 Dec;15(12):451–5 (45 ref.)

Atrial baffle procedures for complete transposition of the great arteries: natural course of sinus node dysfunction and risk factors for dysrhythmias and sudden death. Janoušek J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Dec;83(12):933–8

[Cardiac arrhythmia after lung cancer surgery—an analysis of 140 pneumonectomy cases] Wu HS, et al.
Chunghua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1994 Nov;16(6):435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hypoxemia and arrhythmia in acute myocardial infarction (letter)] Tjørnum TE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jun 12; 157(24):3490 **(Dan)**

[Total permanent auricular paralysis. Review of the literature apropos of 109 cases] Bensaid J, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1995 Mar;44(3):139–45 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia disclosed by ventricular extrasystole] Fourcade L, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1995 Mar;44(3):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertensive episode and arrhythmia with fatal outcome caused by pheochromocytoma discovered peroperatively] Harti A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(3):412–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isotopic study of myocardial perfusion and innervation in 28 patients with primary hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: relation to ventricular arrhythmia] Casset–Senon D, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss 1994 Apr;87(4):475–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arrhythmia due to mitral valve prolapse] Grolleau R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jan;87(1 Spec No):35–40 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left anterior hemiblock induced by exertion, caused by diagonal arterial stenosis: apropos of a case] Malaterre HR, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Jun;88(6):907–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arrhythmia and conduction defects in polymyositis] Sainte–Beuve C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Sep; 87(9):1241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pre– and postoperative ventricular arrhythmia in mitral valve insufficiency] Viguier E, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss 1994 Apr;87(4):439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complete arrhythmia caused by auricular fibrillation following epilepsy crisis (letter)] Cambon H.
Presse Med 1994 Sep 24;23(28):1313 **(Fre)**

[Ventricular arrhythmias after myocardial infarction: risk classification and treatment concepts] Seidl K, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1995 May 5;120(18):656–60 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Arrhythmias in myocarditis. Diagnostic procedures and therapeutic principles] Klein RM, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 May;36(5):458–68 (87 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The predictive value for major arrhythmic events of ventricular arrhythmias, particularly nonsustained ventricular tachycardias, in the subacute phase of a fibrinolyzed infarct. An analysis of GISSI–2 data. Gruppo Italiano per lo Studio della Streptochinasi nell'Infarto Miocardico (published erratum appears in G Ital Cardiol 1995 Mar;25(3):VI)] Giani P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Jan; 25(1):77–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relations between ventricular late potentials and ventricular arrhythmias in mitral valve prolapse] Maraglino G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Aug;24(8):957–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevalence and severity of mitral insufficiency and arrhythmia in mitral valve prolapse] Picca M, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 1994 Nov;24(11):1387–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiography in the evaluation of arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia] Scarpini S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 May;25(5):651–61 (62 ref.) **(Ita)**

[On the cellular basis of reperfusion arrhythmias in rabbit ventricular myocytes—induction of Ca2+ overload and triggered activity by reactive oxygen intermediates] Matsuura H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1336–40 **(Jpn)**

[Role of stress on fatal arrhythmia in patients with long QT syndrome] Shimizu W, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994;58 Suppl 4:1148–52 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of acute exercise on cardiac arrhythmias in the course of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Lewczuk J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62(9–10):496–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cardiac arrhythmias, prognosis and sudden death during the stable period of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Lewczuk J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994; 62(9–10):552–5 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Ventricular arrhythmias in myocardial ischemia (editorial)] Byrczek M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Jun 20–27;49(25–26):556–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Variability of heart rhythm in patients with heart transplantation] Rozentryt P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Jun 20–27;49(25–26):570–2 **(Pol)**

[Late prognosis of patients after myocardial infarction complicated by atrioventricular conduction disorders] Bacior B. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(7):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of hypertrophy and left ventricular function on the occurrence of ventricular arrhythmias in arterial hypertension] Frimm C de C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Aug;63(2):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The ventricular dysrhythmia profile in patients with mitral valve pathology] Bronze L, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 Jun;13(6):503–9, 476 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Primary stress–induced myocardial disorders and arrhythmic heart disease. Part I.] Meerson FZ. **Kardiologiia** 1993; 33(4):50–9 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Interatrial aneurysm as a cause of supraventricular arrhythmia in a newborn infant] Calderón Colmenero J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1995 Mar–Apr;65(2):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The anesthesia polyclinic and risk prevention. A case of unheeded advice (letter)] Errando CL, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1994 Nov–Dec;41(6):338 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Hyperkalemic periodic paralysis with cardiac dysrhythmia: a novel sodium channel mutation? Baquero JL, et al.
Ann Neurol 1995 Mar;37(3):408–11

A gene defect that causes conduction system disease and dilated cardiomyopathy maps to chromosome 1p1–1q1. Kass S, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Aug;7(4):546–51

HISTORY

Will C. Sealy, MD: the father of arrhythmia surgery—the story of the fisherman with a fast pulse. Chitwood WR Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1228–39

IMMUNOLOGY

[The immunological changes in patients with idiopathic ventricular arrhythmias] Perederiĭ VG, et al.
Vrach Delo 1992 Jan;(1):49–51 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Magnesium antagonizes the actions of lysophosphatidyl choline (LPC) in myocardial cells: a possible mechanism for its antiarrhythmic effects. Prielipp RC, et al.
Anesth Analg 1995 Jun;80(6):1083–7

Role of ATP sensitive potassium channel in extracellular potassium accumulation and cardiac arrhythmias during myocardial ischaemia. Billman GE. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jun;28(6):762–9 (85 ref.)

Reperfusion induced arrhythmias following ischaemia in intact rat heart: role of intracellular calcium. Brooks WW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Apr;29(4):536–42

Exacerbation of reperfusion arrhythmias by alpha 1 adrenergic stimulation: a potential role for receptor mediated activation of sarcolemmal sodium–hydrogen exchange. Yasutake M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Feb; 29(2):222–30

Lipids and cardiac arrhythmia. Charnock JS.
Prog Lipid Res 1994;33(4):355–85 (222 ref.)

[The role of Ca2+, entering the cell during reperfusion, in the mechanism of initiation and maintenance of reperfusion arrhythmias] Burashnikov AIu, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 Nov–Dec;39(6):1058–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the fatty acid composition of the phospholipids in the internal organs of rats during the modelling of aconitine arrhythmia] Skrupskil VA, et al.
Eksp Klin Farmakol 1994 Jul–Aug;57(4):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Effect of verapamil on the prognosis of patients with early postinfarction electrical or mechanical complications. The Danish Verapamil Infarction Trial II (DAVIT II). Vaage–Nilsen M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 3; 48(3):255–8

Correlates of major complications and mortality in patients presenting to the emergency department with chest pain and more than bibasilar rales. Chin MH, et al.
J Gen Intern Med 1994 Dec;9(12):659–65

Causes of death in patients with unipolar single chamber ventricular pacing: prevalence and circumstances in dependence on arrhythmias leading to pacemaker implantation. Mattioli AV, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1995 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):11–7

NURSING

How to manage common arrhythmias in medical patients. Stahl L. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Mar;95(3):36–41

Care of adolescents and young adults with cardiac arrhythmias. Zeigler VL. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1995 Winter;10(1):13–21 (35 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Comparison of Chagas' heart disease to arrhythmogenic right ventricular cardiomyopathy [editorial] Rossi MA.
Am Heart J 1995 Mar;129(3):626–9 (30 ref.)

Role of right ventricular endomyocardial biopsy in infants and children with suspected or possible myocarditis. Webber SA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Oct;72(4):360–3

Sudden death in childhood due to right ventricular dysplasia: report of two cases. Pawel BR, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6):987–95

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of propranolol on circadian variation of myocardial ischemia in elderly patients with heart disease and complex ventricular arrhythmias. Aronow WS, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1995 Apr 15;75(12):837–9

Circadian variation of sudden cardiac death or fatal myocardial infarction is abolished by propranolol in patients with heart disease and complex ventricular arrhythmias. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 15;74(8):819–21

Does the induction of ventricular flutter or fibrillation at electrophysiologic testing after myocardial infarction have any prognostic significance? Bourke JP, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1995 Mar 1;75(7):431–5

Role of oxygen–derived free radicals in canine reperfusion arrhythmias. Euler DE. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H295–300

Calcium– and sodium–dependent modulation of stretch–induced arrhythmias in isolated canine ventricles. Hansen DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H1803–13

Effect of ryanodine on the initiation and perpetuation of stretch–induced arrhythmias in isolated canine ventricle. Jobe RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1736–44

Does protein kinase C play a role in ischemic preconditioning in rat hearts? Li Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H426–31

Ischemia– and reperfusion–induced ventricular arrhythmias in dogs: effects of estrogen. McHugh NA, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2569–73

Effects of peroneal nerve stimulation on hypothalamic stimulation–induced ventricular arrhythmias in rabbits. Zhou X, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H2032–41

Use of cluster analysis technique for computerized recognition and prognosis of myocardial vulnerability. Saferis V, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1994;30:21–6

Increased dispersion of refractoriness in the absence of QT prolongation in patients with mitral valve prolapse and

ventricular arrhythmias [letter] Cheng TO. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jul;74(1):96

Ventricular late potentials and spontaneous ventricular arrhythmias after surgical repair of tetralogy of Fallot: do they have prognostic value? Giroud D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Dec;72(6):580–3

Inpaired left ventricular filling in hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy as a marker of the presence of an arrhythmogenic substrate. Palatini P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Mar;73(3):258–62

Increased dispersion of refractoriness in the absence of QT prolongation in patients with mitral valve prolapse and ventricular arrhythmias. Tieleman RG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jan;73(1):37–40

Failure of nitric oxide donors to alter arrhythmias induced by acute myocardial ischaemia or reperfusion in anaesthetized rats. Barnes CS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(2):349–56

Prevention by dexamethasone of the marked antiarrhythmic effects of preconditioning induced 20 h after rapid cardiac pacing. Vegh A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 113(4):1081–2

Attenuation of the antiarrhythmic effects of ischaemic preconditioning by blockade of bradykinin B2 receptors. Vegh A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1167–72

Mechanisms underlying the modulation of arrhythmogenic events by components of ischemia in guinea pig cardiac myocytes. Liu QY, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;72(4):382–93

Wall stress induced arrhythmia is enhanced by low potassium and early left ventricular hypertrophy in the working rat heart. Evans SJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Apr; 29(4):555–62

Role of junctional zone cells between Purkinje fibres and ventricular muscle in arrhythmogenesis. Li ZY, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Aug;28(8):1277–84

Triggered activity and automaticity in ventricular trabeculae of failing human and rabbit hearts. Vermeulen JT, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Oct;28(10):1547–54

Interventional physiology. Part XVI: normal coronary flow velocity patterns: considerations of artifacts, arrhythmias, and anomalies. Tron C, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Apr;34(4):337–46

Differences in some circadian patterns of cardiac arrhythmia, myocardial infarctions and other adverse vascular events. Cornélissen G, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1994 Jan–Jun; 21(1–2):79–88

Mechanisms for vagal modulation of ventricular repolarization and of coronary occlusion–induced lethal arrhythmias in cats. Rosenshtraukh L, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Oct;75(4):722–32

Stress–induced arrhythmic disease of the heart—Part II. Meerson FZ. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Aug;17(8):422–6 (92 ref.)

Digoxin–induced ventricular arrhythmias in the guinea pig heart in vivo: evidence for a role of endogenous catecholamines in the genesis of delayed afterdepolarizations and triggered activity. Xu J, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1995;10(3):119–27

Selected metabolic alterations in the ischemic heart and their contributions to arrhythmogenesis. Corr PB, et al. **Herz** 1995 Jun;20(3):156–68 (105 ref.)

Sympatho–adrenergic activation of the ischemic myocardium and its arrhythmogenic impact. Schömig A, et al. **Herz** 1995 Jun;20(3):169–86 (94 ref.)

Effects of strong pulsed magnetic fields on the cardiac activity of an open chest dog. Yamaguchi M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Dec;41(12):1188–91

Dysrhythmic profile of human immunodeficiency virus infected patients. Cardoso J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 May; 49(3):249–55

Cardiac arrhythmia in women performing heavy physical work. Bortkiewicz A, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1995;8(1):23–31

Holter monitoring in chronic renal failure before & during dialysis [see comments] Wander GS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Apr;42(4):290–3. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Sep;42(9):753.

Insights into the electrophysiology of atrial arrhythmias gained by the catheter ablation experience: "learning while burning, Part II". Callans DJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Mar;6(3):229–43 (64 ref.)

QT dispersion: problems of methodology and clinical significance. Statters DJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Aug;5(8):672–85 (52 ref.)

Does the antiarrhythmic effect of ischemic preconditioning in rats involve the L–arginine nitric oxide pathway? Lu HR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;25(4):524–30

Automatic detection of spatial and dynamic heterogeneity of repolarization. Zareba W, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994; 27 Suppl:66–72

Different functional recovery of the left ventricle after valve replacement for aortic regurgitation: correlation between grade of ventricular arrhythmia and long–term mortality. Noji S, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1995 May;4(3):254–9

Electrophysiological basis for the enhanced cardiac arrhythmogenic effect of isoprenaline in aged spontaneously hypertensive rats. Barbieri M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Jul;26(7):849–60

Cardiac arrhythmogenesis and the gap junction. Peters NS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan;27(1):37–44 (61 ref.)

Pronounced antiarrhythmic effects of preconditioning in anaesthetized dogs: is adenosine involved? Vegh A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan;27(1):349–56

The relationship of the subarachnoid injection of blood and blood fractions with cardiac rate change and arrhythmias. Lorenzo NY, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Dec 20;127(2):134–42

Improved late potential analysis in frequency domain. Bonato P, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Apr;17(3):232–8

Rhythmic and electrophysiological study after dynamic cardiomyoplasty. Radermecker MA, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 May;18(5 Pt 1):965–72

Cardiac dysrhythmias in children with idiopathic dilated or hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Müller G, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2):56–60

Clinical implications of the interval–force relationship of the heart. Hardman SM. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Aug; 70(826):553–7 (55 ref.)

[Antagonism of daurisoline on arrhythmogenic delayed afterdepolarization] Wang ZX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(9):647–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prognostic importance of invasive electrophysiologic findings in the heart] Pleskot M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 May; 41(5):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Influence of the patency of the artery responsible for myocardial infarction on the prevalence of late potentials. Apropos of a study of 80 patients] Sahar M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1995 Feb;44(2):61–4 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late ventricular potentials and mitral valve prolapse] Babuty D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Mar;87(3):339–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hidden electric phenomena] Brembilla–Perrot B. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Jan;88 Spec No 1:15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What is left of invasive electrophysiological explorations?] Guérot C. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jan;87(1 Spec No):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the exercise test in the study of arrhythmia] Leenhardt A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Jan;88 Spec No 1:59–66 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiological mechanisms of ventricular arrhythmia in myocardial infarction] Mottié G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jan;87(1 Spec No):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe arrhythmia in the elderly: a prospective hospital study] Raybaud F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Jan; 88(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[ECG of the athlete's heart] Pokan R, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1994;21(3):76–82 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arrhythmias, autonomic function and spectral analysis of heart rate variation in patients with stable chronic pulmonary disease] Ohki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;33(6):593–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Risk factors of late ventricular arrhythmias after total correction of tetralogy of Fallot in children] Kawalec W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1995 Jan;70(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hypertension and complex ventricular arrhythmias. Evolution following a long–term blood pressure treatment] Frimm C de C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 May; 62(5):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The neuroregulatory modulation of the hemodynamic reactions to physical loading in patients with cardiac arrhythmias] Petrova TR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(9):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Time to arrhythmic, ischemic, and heart failure events: exploratory analyses to elucidate mechanisms of adverse drug effects in the Cardiac Arrhythmia Suppression Trial. Hallstrom AP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jul;130(1):71–9

Beta–blocker therapy in the Cardiac Arrhythmia Suppression Trial. CAST Investigators. Kennedy HL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 1;74(7):674–80

Na+/H+ exchange and reperfusion arrhythmias: protection by intracoronary infusion of a novel inhibitor. Yasutake M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2430–40

Transient beta adrenergic stimulation can precondition the rat heart against postischaemic contractile dysfunction [see comments] Asimakis GK, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Nov; 28(11):1726–34. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1994 Dec;28(12):1872–3.

Effect of potassium on the action of the KATP modulators cromakalim, pinacidil, or glibenclamide on arrhythmias in isolated perfused rat heart subjected to regional ischaemia. D'Alonzo AJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jun;28(6):881–7

Commentaries on the IK1 blockade controversy (March issue) [letter] Escande D. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jul; 28(7):1118–9

Is IK1 blockade proarrhythmic or antiarrhythmic? [letter] Ichikawa H. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jul;28(7):1120–1

Does ischaemic preconditioning occur in the human heart? Lawson CS. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Oct;28(10):1461–6 (57 ref.)

Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy prevents ischemia–induced lethal arrhythmias. Beneficial effect of angiotensin II blockade. Kohya T, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 May;76(5):892–9

Protective role of bradykinin in cardiac anaphylaxis. Coronary–vasodilating and antiarrhythmic activities mediated by autocrine/paracrine mechanisms. Rubin LE, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Mar;76(3):434–40

Interaction of baseline characteristics with the hazard of encainide, flecainide, and moricizine therapy in patients with myocardial infarction. A possible explanation for increased mortality in the Cardiac Arrhythmia Suppression Trial (CAST). Anderson JL, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec; 90(6):2843–52

Acute magnesium administration and frequency of ventricular arrhythmia in heart failure [letter; comment] Bradding P, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2566. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Feb;89(2):660–6.

Clinical investigation of antiarrhythmic devices. A statement for healthcare professionals from a joint task force of the American Heart Association, the North American Society of Pacing and Electrophysiology, the American College of Cardiology, and the Working Groups on Arrhythmias and Cardiac Pacing of the European Society of Cardiology. Saksena S, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1;91(7):2097–109 (115 ref.)

The potential antiarrhythmic effects of exogenous and endogenous bradykinin in the ischaemic rat heart in vivo. Sun W, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Jun;5(6):541–50

Effects of epinephrine, norepinephrine, magnesium sulfate, and milrinone on survival and the occurrence of arrhythmias in amitriptyline poisoning in the rat. Knudsen K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;22(11):1851–5

Mortality and clinical course of patients with acute myocardial infarction treated with streptokinase and antioxidants: mannitol and ascorbic acid. Laskowski H, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 3;48(3):235–7

Effects of intravenous magnesium sulphate in suspected acute myocardial infarction on acute arrhythmias and long–term outcome. Thögersen AM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Apr; 49(2):143–51

Relations between heart failure, ejection fraction, arrhythmia suppression and mortality: analysis of the Cardiac Arrhythmia Suppression Trial. Hallstrom A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May;25(6):1250–7

Clinical investigation of antiarrhythmic devices. A statement for healthcare professionals from a joint task force of the North American Society of Pacing and Electrophysiology, the American College of Cardiology, the American Heart Association, and the Working Groups on Arrhythmias and Cardiac Pacing of the European Society of Cardiology. Saksena S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(5):961–73 (115 ref.)

Effects of dietary supplementation with alpha–tocopherol on myocardial infarct size and ventricular arrhythmias in a dog model of ischemia–reperfusion. Sebbag L, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15;24(6):1580–5

Pro: antiarrhythmic drugs should be used to suppress ventricular ectopy in the perioperative period. Discher TJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Dec;8(6):699–700 (21 ref.)

Hemodynamic effects and safety of sotalol in the prevention of supraventricular arrhythmias after coronary artery bypass surgery. Jacquet L, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Aug;8(4):431–6

Con: antiarrhythmic drugs should not be used to suppress ventricular ectopy in the perioperative period. Miller SM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Dec;8(6):701–3 (36 ref.)

Magnesium substitution in elective coronary artery surgery: a double–blind clinical study. Wistbacka JO, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Apr;9(2):140–6

Protection by ITF 1300, a heparin ion–pair complex, against arrhythmias induced by regional ischemia and reperfusion in the isolated rat heart: possible mechanism of action. Curtis MJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 25(4):643–51

Antiarrhythmic effects of nebivolol in experimental models in vivo. Lu HR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 24(6):986–93

Perioperative infusion of nifedipine and metoprolol provides antiischemic and antiarrhythmic protection in patients undergoing elective aortocoronary by–pass surgery. Podesser B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6 Suppl 1):233–5

Effect of EGb 761, a ginkgo biloba extract, on early arrhythmia induced by coronary occlusion and reperfusion in dogs. Lo HM, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Jul; 93(7):592–7

Pronounced antiarrhythmic effects of preconditioning in anaesthetized dogs: is adenosine involved? Vegh A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan;27(1):349–56

Dietary canola oil modifies myocardial fatty acids and inhibits cardiac arrhythmias in rats. McLennan PL, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4):1003–9

Pro– and antiarrhythmic effects of d–sotalol and dl–sotalol in an isolated tissue model of ischemia and reperfusion. Pasnani JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct; 271(1):184–92

Ungated Medstone outpatient lithotripsy. Winters JC, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):593–5

Effects of aspirin and indomethacin on ventricular arrhythmias—comparative study. Bhatti AS, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Nov;44(11):261–4

Reperfusion–induced arrhythmias and lethality are reduced by a 2KDa heparin fragment. Guarini S, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 28;57(10):967–72

Magnesium status and parenteral magnesium sulphate therapy in acute aluminum phosphide intoxication. Chugh SN, et

al. **Magnes Res** 1994 Dec;7(3–4):289–94

Myocardial protection by ischemic preconditioning: the influence of the composition of myocardial phospholipids. al Makdessi S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Apr 12; 145(1):69–73

Correction of serum electrolyte imbalance prevents cardiac arrhythmia during amphotericin B administration. Thakur CP. **Natl Med J India** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):13–4

The dilemma of investigational and crossover therapies: continuing aftershocks of Federal probes. Saksena S, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Feb;18(2):361–2

Pronounced antiarrhythmic effects of ischaemic preconditioning—are there possibilities for pharmacological exploitation? Parratt J, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;31(3–4):225–34 (44 ref.)

Effects of the intracerebroventricular administration of ketamine on centrogenic arrhythmias in anesthetized rats. Filippelli A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 84(3):331–40

[Telephone transmission of electrocardiograms. A link between outpatients and hospitals] Grenier O, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1994 Nov;43(9):523–5 **(Fre)**

[Preventive digitalis therapy in open thoracotomy] Kaiser A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):913–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of ventricular arrhythmias—is there a difference after CAST?] Dłużniewski M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Aug 2–16; 48(31–33):707–10 (28 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of sodium nucleinate on ventricular arrhythmia and blood level of medium molecular weight peptides in an experiment] Zemskov VM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Jul–Sep;(3):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enalapril reduces the degree of left ventricular remodeling after acute myocardial infarction and reduces the incidence of arrhythmia in ischemic disease] Altieri PI, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 Dec;13(12):913–7, 892 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Cardiac psychiatry and the management of malignant ventricular arrhythmias with the internal cardioverter–defibrillator [editorial] Fricchione GL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Nov;128(5):1050–9 (56 ref.)

Non–cardiac chest pain and benign palpitations in the cardiac clinic. Mayou R, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Dec;72(6):548–53

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide imaging tools for understanding arrhythmia mechanisms. Dae MW, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994;27 Suppl:121–6

SURGERY

Radiofrequency catheter ablation in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. Kou WH, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1995; 40:533–71 (135 ref.)

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of cardiac arrhythmias in pediatric patients. Van Hare GF. **Adv Pediatr** 1994; 41:83–109 (63 ref.)

Aconite poisoning managed with a ventricular assist device. Fitzpatrick AJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Dec; 22(6):714–7

Surgical treatment of cardiac dysrhythmias in infants and children. Crawford FA Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1262–8

Conversion of atriopulmonary to cavopulmonary anastomosis in management of late arrhythmias and atrial thrombosis. Kao JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1510–4

Appropriate indications for radiofrequency catheter ablation [comment] Garratt CJ. **Br Heart J** 1994 Nov;72(5):407. Comment on: Br Heart J 1994 Nov;72(5):492–4.

A finite element model for radiofrequency ablation of the myocardium. Shahidi AV, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Oct;41(10):963–8

The future of arrhythmia surgery. Ferguson TB Jr. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Jul;5(7):621–34 (73 ref.)

Basic aspects of radiofrequency catheter ablation. Nath S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Oct;5(10):863–76 (51 ref.)

Thoracoscopic cervicodorsal sympathectomy: preliminary results. Ahn SS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct;20(4):511–7; discussion 517–9

Ablative therapy for cardiac arrhythmias. Stein J. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1994; :179–92

Ablative therapy for ventricular arrhythmias. Klein LS, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1995 Jan–Feb;37(4):225–42 (51 ref.)

[Surgery for arrhythmias] Grolleau R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Nov;87(11 Suppl):1623–30 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ablation of the accessory pathways by radiofrequency currents] Haïssaguerre M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Nov;87(11 Suppl):1563–70 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results, complications and long-term follow-up of percutaneous ablation of atrioventricular conduction. Apropos of 85 cases] Sadoul N, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Nov;87(11):1453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left-sided His bundle ablation after failure of right-sided approach: technique and initial results] Sadoul N, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Mar;87(3):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Catheter-ablation therapy of arrhythmia] Satake S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar 10;84(3):364–8 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Risk factors of late ventricular arrhythmias after total correction of tetralogy of Fallot in children] Kawalec W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1995 Jan;70(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Right ventricular arrhythmogenic dysplasia. The role of heart transplantation in its management] Oteo JF, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Dec;47(12):839–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Cardiac psychiatry and the management of malignant ventricular arrhythmias with the internal cardioverter–defibrillator [editorial] Fricchione GL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Nov;128(5):1050–9 (56 ref.)

Feasibility of concomitant implantation of permanent transvenous pacemaker and defibrillator systems. Blanck Z, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 15;74(12):1249–53

ICDs, VT, VF, and the AATS and STS [editorial; comment] Harken AH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1572 . Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Dec;58(6):1609–13. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Dec;58(6):1614–6.

Management of cardiac arrhythmias with radiofrequency catheter ablation. Wagshal AB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jan 23;155(2):137–47 (162 ref.)

Cardiology—II: Treatment of heart failure and atrial fibrillation and arrhythmias. McMurray J, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1631–5 (56 ref.)

Immunosuppressive treatment for myocarditis and borderline myocarditis in children with ventricular ectopic rhythm. Balaji S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Oct;72(4):354–9

Advances in rate responsive pacing? [editorial] Griffith M. **Br Heart J** 1994 Nov;72(5):405–6

Is ventricular ectopy a legitimate target for ablation? [letter] Renard M. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jul;74(1):96

What's new in temporary pacing? [editorial] Cooper J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Nov 2–15;52(9):437–8

Ventricular arrhythmias in heart failure. Batsford WP, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1995 Feb;13(1):87–91 (13 ref.)

The cardiac arrhythmia suppression trial. Casting suppression in a different light [editorial; comment] Pratt CM, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 1;91(1):245–7. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Jan 1;91(1):79–83.

Fetal arrhythmias, pediatric arrhythmias, and pediatric electrophysiology. Perry JC. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1995 Jan; 10(1):52–7 (21 ref.)

Recognition and management of cardiac arrhythmias. Chakko S, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1995 Feb;20(2):53–117 (119 ref.)

Importance of maintained atrio–ventricular synchrony in patients with pacemakers. Frielingsdorf J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Oct;15(10):1431–40 (113 ref.)

Clinical investigation of antiarrhythmic devices. A statement for healthcare professionals from a joint task force of the North American Society of Pacing and Electrophysiology, the American College of Cardiology, the American Heart Association, and the Working Groups on Arrhythmias and Cardiac Pacing of the European Society of Cardiology. Saksena S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16(4):446–59 (115 ref.)

The implantable cardioverter defibrillator: the end of the thoracotomy approach. Wellens F, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(12):628–34

Treatment of ventricular arrhythmias in older adults. Aronow WS. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jun;43(6):688–95 (72 ref.)

Recent advancements in the management of sudden cardiac death: implantable antiarrhythmic devices. Bissett J, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1995 Jun;92(1):41–3 (5 ref.)

Effects of procainamide and lidocaine on defibrillation energy requirements in patients receiving implantable cardioverter defibrillator devices. Echt DS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Sep;5(9):752–60

Transvenous versus transthoracic cardioverter–defibrillator implantation. A comparative analysis of morbidity, mortality, and survival. Shahian DM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;109(6):1066–74

Arrhythmia recognition strategies and hardware decisions for the implantable cardioverter–defibrillator—a review. Compton AJ, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Mar;17(2):96–103 (63 ref.)

New aspects in electrostimulation of the heart. Schaldach M. **Med Prog Technol** 1995;21(1):1–16 (38 ref.)

Multicenter experience with a bipolar tined polyurethane ventricular lead [see comments] Hayes DL, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 May;18(5 Pt 1):999–1004 . Comment in: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1995 May;18(5 Pt 1):953–4.

Causes of death in patients with unipolar single chamber ventricular pacing: prevalence and circumstances in dependence on arrhythmias leading to pacemaker implantation. Mattioli AV, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):11–7

NASPE/ACC/AHA/ESC medical/scientific statement special report—clinical investigation of antiarrhythmic devices: a statement for healthcare professionals from a Joint Task Force of the North American Society of Pacing and Electrophysiology, the American College of Cardiology, the American Heart Association, and the Working Groups on Arrhythmias and Cardiac Pacing of the European Society of Cardiology. Saksena S, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Apr;18(4 Pt 1):637–54 (115 ref.)

Standardization and substantial equivalence of components in antiarrhythmic device systems: a necessity to avoid regulatory gridlock? Saksena S, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Apr;18(4 Pt 1):728–30

The role of implantable cardioverter defibrillators in non VT/VF sudden deaths. Thakur RK, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Jul;17(7):1264–6

Transvenous right ventricular pacing during cardiopulmonary resuscitation of pediatric patients with acute cardiomyopathy. Greissman A, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Feb;11(1):17–9

Management of peri-arrest arrhythmias. A statement for the Advanced Cardiac Life Support Committee of the European Resuscitation Council, 1994. Chamberlain D, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 Oct;28(2):151–9

[The influence of changing the Ca2+ concentration of the point quze (PC3) on the curative effect of puncturing neiguan (PC6) in experimental arrhythmic rabbits] Miao W, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(3):243–inside backcover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Interventional cardiology methods in the treatment of ventricular arrhythmia] Guize L, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1994 Oct;43(8):486–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cognitive functions, EEG and gait disorders in cardiac arrhythmias, one day before and eight days after pacemaker implantation] Jabourian AP. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1995 Feb;153(2):89–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects of implantable defibrillators: indication] Aliot E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Nov;87(11 Suppl):1609–16 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choice of the mode of stimulation after ablation of the bundle of His. Experience based on a retrospective survey of 192 patients] Bernard V, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Nov;87(11 Suppl):1581–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Automatic implantable defibrillators: long-term results] Leenhardt A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Nov;87(11 Suppl):1617–22 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technical problems posed by automatic treatment of arrhythmia by an implanted pacemaker] Limousin M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Nov;87(11 Suppl):1521–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Automatic implantable defibrillators; subdiaphragmatic insertion] Obadia JF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Oct;87(10):1339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary traumatic diaphragmatic hernia with incarceration—a diagnostic problem] Röthlin M, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Apr;66(4):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pediatric cardiological emergencies] Stocker F, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Sep;51(9):601–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modern electrodes with and without steroid: effects on stimulation current of cardiac pacemakers] Schuchert A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Apr;84(4):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Life–threatening arrhythmia treated by an implantable defibrillator (editorial)] Tenczer J. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Feb 5; 136(6):283 **(Hun)**

[Arrhythmic symptoms and events in patients wearing an implantable automatic defibrillator] Auricchio A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Dec;24(12):1567–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current anti–arrhythmia therapy] Hiejima K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar 10;83(3):460–3 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent trends in anti–arrhythmia therapy] Ogawa S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar 10;84(3):439–41 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Permanent pacemaker therapy in a community with many elderly people] Inoue I, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;31(8):610–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selected aspects of diagnosis and treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. Nonpharmacologic treatment of cardiac arrhythmia] Grodecki J. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(12):539–41 (18 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Informatics in therapeutic decision of arrhythmias] Pastore CA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Jan;64(1):91–4 **(Por)**

[Dependence of the antiarrhythmic effect of laser radiation on power, duration, and site of action] Mikhailova SD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Mar;119(3):246–8 **(Rus)**

[The use of hemosorption and plasmapheresis for treating cardiac arrhythmias (a preliminary report)] Nedostup AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(8):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Fetal echocardiography: indications and limitations. Snider AR. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1994 Jul–Aug;3(4):201–4

[The spectral characters of pulsed Doppler in fetal arrhythmia] Zhou QC, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;29(8):468–70, 510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fetal arrhythmia. A case load of 4 years and a half] Trigo C, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1995 Feb;8(2):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ARRHYTHMIA

VETERINARY

Arrhythmia prevalence during ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring of beagles. Ulloa HM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Mar;56(3):275–81

ECG of the month. Arrhythmia after anesthetic induction in a castrated male quarter horse with hirsutism and chronic laminitis. Bright JM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Sep 1; 205(5):690–2

ARRHYTHMIA, SINUS

Heart rate fluctuations of lower frequencies than the respiratoryrhythm but caused by it. Zwiener U, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Feb;429(4):455–61

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sinus arrest after administration of intravenous metoclopramide. Malkoff MD, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Apr;29(4):381–3 (25 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

[The glossopharyngeal neuralgia with the coexisting cardiac rhythm disturbances] Ziąber J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1995; 49(1):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Computerized analysis of ambulatory monitoring in the quantification of sinoatrial disease. Ormerod OJ, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Aug;4(4):155–60

Mathematical method for a running spectrum analysis. Borsevici V, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Jul;16(4):301–3

Is respiratory sinus arrhythmia present in atrial fibrillation? A study using two quantitative methods. Chandler ST, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Jul;16(4):334–7

DRUG THERAPY

Electrophysiologic effects of intravenous aminophylline in heart transplant recipients with sinus node dysfunction. Rothman SA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 May–Jun;14(3):429–35

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Sinus node function after cardiac transplantation. Scott CD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;24(5):1334–41

ETHNOLOGY

The effect of atropine on parasympathetic control of respiratory sinus arrhythmia in two ethnic groups. Du Plooy WJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;35(3):244–9

ETIOLOGY

Sinus arrest in a catatonic patient [letter] Primavera A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;152(7):1101

Syncope and sinus arrest associated with the upper limb–cardiovascular (Holt–Oram) syndrome. Tucker KJ, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Oct;17(10):1678–80

[Sinus arrest in a patient with sleep apnea syndrome associated with an increase in alertness] Mervaala E, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(11):1063–6 **(Fin)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Respiratory sinus arrhythmia: time domain characterization using autoregressive moving average analysis. Triedman JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2232–8

On the fractal nature of heart rate variability in humans: effects of respiratory sinus arrhythmia. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):H480–6

Potassium channel blockade amplifies cardiac instability numerical studies of torsades de pointes. Starmer CF, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;38(4):259–66

"Respiratory-related heart rate variability persists during central apnea in dogs: mechanisms and implications" [editorial] Dempsey JA. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun; 78(6):2001–2

Respiratory-related heart rate variability persists during central apnea in dogs: mechanisms and implications. Horner RL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;78(6):2003–13

Respiratory sinus arrhythmia in humans: an obligatory role for vagal feedback from the lungs. Taha BH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb;78(2):638–45

The effect of atropine on parasympathetic control of respiratory sinus arrhythmia in two ethnic groups. Du Plooy WJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;35(3):244–9

Spontaneous shifts in the sinus node pacemaker complex. Rakovec P, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1995 Apr;28(2):131–4

Transfer function analysis of respiratory sinus arrhythmia: a measure of autonomic function in diabetic neuropathy. Freeman R, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Jan;18(1):74–84

Inhibition of atrial electrical activity by ventricular pacing mediated by vagal stimulation. Batchvarov V, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Feb;18(2):293–9

Foetal magnetocardiogram amplitude oscillations associated with respiratory sinus arrhythmia. Wakai RT, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1995 Feb;16(1):49–54

THERAPY

Pacemaker implantation for early sinus node dysfunction after orthotopic heart transplantation. Radermecker MA, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1995 Jan–Feb;95(1):31–4

Change in atrial volume following restoration of sinus rhythm in patients with atrial fibrillation: a prospective echocardiographic study. Welikovitch L, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Dec;10(10):993–6

Pacing for sinus node disease: a therapeutic rationale [see comments] Brandt J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Sep; 17(9):495–8 (38 ref.). Comment in: Clin Cardiol 1995 Jan;18(1):2, 53.

Transesophageal atrial pacing (TAP) for sinus bradycardia during coronary artery bypass grafting: comparison of TAP to intermittent bolus gallamine. Tomichek RC, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Jun;9(3):259–63

Radioisotopic pacemaker: long–term clinical results. Chauvel C, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Feb;18(2):286–92

Atrial rate adaptive pacing: what happens to AV conduction? Linde C, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Oct; 17(10):1581–9

[Syncopal angina caused by sinus arrest; cured by transluminal coronary angioplasty and calcium inhibitor] Bensaid J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Oct; 87(10):1365–70 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

ECG of the month. Respiratory sinus arrhythmia in a dog. Rishniw M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 1; 206(3):315–6

ARSENATES

Lead arsenate poisoning in a herd of beef cattle. Stair EL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Aug 1;207(3):341–3

PHARMACOLOGY

Rotational asymmetry of Escherichia coli flagellar motor in the presence of arsenate. Welch M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 20;1268(1):81–7

Arsenate perturbation of human keratinocyte differentiation. Kachinskas DJ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Nov; 5(11):1235–41

The ars operon of Escherichia coli confers arsenical and antimonial resistance. Carlin A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb; 177(4):981–6

POISONING

Pediatric arsenic ingestion. Cullen NM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;13(4):432–5 (27 ref.)

Lead arsenate poisoning in a herd of beef cattle. Stair EL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Aug 1;207(3):341–3

TOXICITY

Mortality in a cohort of orchard workers exposed to lead arsenate pesticide spray. Tollestrup K, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 May–Jun;50(3):221–9

Effects of inorganic arsenicals on DNA synthesis in unsensitized human blood lymphocytes in vitro. Meng Z, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Sep;42(3):201–8

Genotoxicity of two arsenic compounds in germ cells and somatic cells of Drosophila melanogaster. Ramos–Morales P, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995;25(4):288–99

Effect of arsenic exposure on alveolar macrophage function. II. Effect of slightly soluble forms of As(III) and As(V). Lantz RC, et al. **Environ Res** 1995 Jan;68(1):59–67

Lack of methylation of inorganic arsenic in the chimpanzee. Vahter M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Aug; 133(2):262–8

Comparative in vitro effects of sodium arsenite and sodium arsenate on neuroblastoma cells. Repetto G, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Sep 6;92(1–3):143–53

ARSENIC

Unit risk estimates for airborne arsenic exposure: an updated view based on recent data from two copper smelter cohorts. Viren JR, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;20(2):125–38

Arsenic in private drinking water wells in Outagamie and Winnebago counties, Wisconsin. Goldring J, et al. **Wis Med J** 1994 Aug;93(8):441–3

[The study of biological monitoring of inorganic arsenic exposure] Yamauchi H. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 49(6):973–83 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Case–control study of bladder cancer and arsenic in drinking water. Bates MN, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Mar 15; 141(6):523–30

Does dietary arsenic and mercury affect cutaneous bleeding time and blood lipids in humans? [published erratum appears in Biol Trace Elem Res 1995 Apr;48(1):118] Meltzer HM, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Oct–Nov; 46(1–2):135–53

Multiple risk factors associated with arsenic–induced skin cancer: effects of chronic liver disease and malnutritional status. Hsueh YM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan;71(1):109–14

Arsenic and lipid peroxidation in patients with blackfoot disease. Lin TH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Apr;54(4):488–93

Increased micronuclei in exfoliated bladder cells of individuals who chronically ingest arsenic–contaminated water in Nevada. Warner ML, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Oct–Nov; 3(7):583–90

Arsenic–related Bowen's disease and paraquat–related skin cancerous lesions show no detectable ras and p53 gene alterations. Hsieh LL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 28; 86(1):59–65

Arsenic risk assessment [comment] Carlson–Lynch H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Apr;102(4):354–6. Comment on: Environ Health Perspect 1992 Jul;97:259–67.

Arsenic risk assessment [letter] [published erratum appears in Environ Health Perspect 1995 Mar;103(3):220] Smith AH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Jan;103(1):13–7

Physiological factors and environmental carcinogenesis. Multiple risk factors associated with arsenic–induced skin cancer: effects of chronic liver disease and malnutritional status. Fawell J. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 May;14(5):464–5

Increased prevalence of hypertension and long–term arsenic exposure. Chen CJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jan; 25(1):53–60

Cancers related to exposure to arsenic at a copper smelter. Enterline PE, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jan; 52(1):28–32

ANALYSIS

Arsenic levels in hair of workers in a semiconductor fabrication facility. de Peyster A, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Apr;56(4):377–83

Arsenic contamination in groundwater in six districts of West Bengal, India: the biggest arsenic calamity in the world. Das D, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Dec;119(12):168N–170N

Arsenic in ground water in six districts of West bengal, India: the biggest arsenic calamity in the world. Part 2. Arsenic concentration in drinking water, hair, nails, urine, skin–scale and liver tissue (biopsy) of the affected people. Das D, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Mar;120(3):917–24

Residues of arsenic and lead in potato soils on Long Island. Sanok WJ, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Feb;30(4):803–6

Movement and distribution of arsenic in the Aberjona watershed. Hemond HF. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb;103 Suppl 1:35–40 (11 ref.)

Investigation of arsenic exposure from soil at a superfund site. Hewitt DJ, et al. **Environ Res** 1995 Feb;68(2):73–81

Arsenic and mercury in traditional Chinese herbal balls [letter] Espinoza EO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 21; 333(12):803–4

[Determination of total arsenic in food by borohydride reduction colorimetric method] Tian Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;25(2):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Diethyl maleate, an in vivo chemical depletor of glutathione, affects the response of male and female rats to arsenic deprivation. Uthus EO. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Dec; 46(3):247–59

HISTORY

Arsenic and old myths. Aronson SM. **R I Med** 1994 Jul; 77(7):233–4

METABOLISM

Effect of various antidotes on the biliary and intestinal excretion of arsenic in situ and into the feces in vivo in guinea–pigs after injection of As2O3. Reichl FX, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;69(1):35–8

Arsenic in shrimp from Kuwait. Bou–Olayan AH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Apr;54(4):584–90

Accumulation of arsenic and zinc in the rhizosphere of wetland plants. Otte ML, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jul;55(1):154–61

An Escherichia coli chromosomal ars operon homolog is functional in arsenic detoxification and is conserved in gram–negative bacteria. Diorio C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):2050–6

Microbe grows by reducing arsenic [letter] Ahmann D, et al. **Nature** 1994 Oct 27;371(6500):750

Placental arsenic and cadmium in relation to lipid peroxides and glutathione levels in maternal–infant pairs from a copper smelter area. Tabacova S, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Dec; 15(8):873–81

Lack of methylation of inorganic arsenic in the chimpanzee. Vahter M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Aug; 133(2):262–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Gastrointestinal absorption of inorganic arsenic (V): The effect of concentration and interactions with phosphate and dichromate. Gonzalez MJ, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995 Apr;37(2):131–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Resistance to arsenic compounds in microorganisms. Cervantes C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Dec; 15(4):355–67 (119 ref.)

POISONING

Arsenic intoxication presenting with macrocytosis and peripheral neuropathy, without anemia. Heaven R, et al.

Acta Haematol 1994;92(3):142–3 (10 ref.)

Whole-bowel irrigation as an adjunct in the treatment of radiopaque arsenic [letter] Lee DC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;13(2):244–5

Ingested arsenic and internal cancer: a historical cohort study followed for 33 years. Tsuda T, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Feb 1;141(3):198–209

Arsenic intoxication associated with tubulointerstitial nephritis. Prasad GV, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Aug; 26(2):373–6

Arsenic in drinking water and mortality from vascular disease: an ecologic analysis in 30 counties in the United States. Engel RR, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Sep–Oct; 49(5):418–27

Therapeutic potential of meso 2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid or 2,3-dimercaptopropane 1-sulfonate in chronic arsenic intoxication in rats. Flora SJ, et al. **Biometals** 1995 Apr; 8(2):111–6

Simultaneous exposure to lead, arsenic and mercury from Indian ethnic remedies. Sheerin NS, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Nov–Dec;48(6):332–3

Effect of arsenic exposure on alveolar macrophage function. I. Effect of soluble as(III) and as(V). Lantz RC, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Nov;67(2):183–95

Vascular effects of chronic arsenic exposure: a review. Engel RR, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1994;16(2):184–209 (177 ref.)

Altered urinary porphyrin excretion in a human population chronically exposed to arsenic in Mexico. García-Vargas GG, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Dec;13(12):839–47

Medicinal arsenic poisoning: 27-year follow-up [letter] Upshaw CB Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Aug;88(8):892–3

Invisible killers: heavy metals, saturnine envy, and the tragic death of Raphaelle Peale. Lloyd P. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1994 Dec;16(5):83–99

History and the Peales. Miller LB. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1994 Dec;16(5):101–6

[Neuropsychiatric disturbances and neuro-electrophysiological examination in patients with arsenic poisoning] Liu HY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;33(9):587–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Arsenic and Ayurveda [letter; comment] Prakash VB. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Dec;16(1–2):189–90. Comment on: Leuk Lymphoma 1993 Jul;10(4–5):343–5.

TOXICITY

An insect model for assessing oxidative stress related to arsenic toxicity. Zaman K, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1995;29(2):199–209

Incidence of internal cancers and ingested inorganic arsenic: a seven-year follow-up study in Taiwan. Chiou HY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 15;55(6):1296–300

Differential cytotoxic effects of arsenic on human and animal cells. Lee TC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:101–5

Arsenic increased lipid peroxidation in rat tissues by a mechanism independent of glutathione levels. Ramos O, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb;103 Suppl 1:85–8

Effect of arsenic exposure on alveolar macrophage function. II. Effect of slightly soluble forms of As(III) and As(V). Lantz RC, et al. **Environ Res** 1995 Jan;68(1):59–67

Lymphocyte replicating ability in individuals exposed to arsenic via drinking water. Gonsebatt ME, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct–Dec;313(2–3):293–9

Maternal toxicity and the identification of inorganic arsenic as a developmental toxicant. Golub MS. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 Jul–Aug;8(4):283–95 (79 ref.)

URINE

Arsenic and lipid peroxidation in patients with blackfoot disease. Lin TH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Apr;54(4):488–93

Arsenic risk assessment [comment] Carlson-Lynch H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Apr;102(4):354–6. Comment on: Environ Health Perspect 1992 Jul;97:259–67.

Assessment of exposure to inorganic arsenic by determining the arsenic species excreted in urine. Hakala E, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May;77(1–3):249–58

ARSENIC COMPOUNDS

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of high-performance liquid chromatography for the separation and determination of arsenic species by on-line high-performance liquid chromatographic-hydride generation-atomic absorption spectrometry. Martin I, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Apr 7;666(1):101–9

Arsenic speciation using capillary zone electrophoresis with indirect ultraviolet detection. Lin L, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1995 Apr;33(4):177–80

CHEMISTRY

Electronic states in gallium arsenide quantum wells probed by optically pumped NMR. Tycko R, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 9;268(5216):1460–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Selection of anti-arsonate idiotype (CRIA) in A/J mice by the immune network. Brait M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:45–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Arsenic speciation by micellar liquid chromatography with inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometric detection. Ding H, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Mar 10;694(2):425–31

PHARMACOLOGY

Temperature dependent influence of As2O3, HgHPO4 and KCl on lysosomal acid phosphatase isolated from rat liver. Dittmann J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Sep; 34(2):361–5

Alterations in the heme biosynthetic pathway from the III–V semiconductor metal, indium arsenide (InAs). Conner EA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Jun 14;96(3):273–85

POISONING

[Epidemiological studies on endemic fluorosis and arsenism in Xinjiang] Wang G, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;29(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Effect of various antidotes on the biliary and intestinal excretion of arsenic in situ and into the feces in vivo in guinea-pigs after injection of As2O3. Reichl FX, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;69(1):35–8

Effect of arsenic exposure on alveolar macrophage function. II. Effect of slightly soluble forms of As(III) and As(V). Lantz RC, et al. **Environ Res** 1995 Jan;68(1):59–67

An in vitro model for arsine toxicity using isolated red blood cells. Hatlelid KM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 May; 25(2):302–6

Effect of orpiment (As2S3) on cytochrome P-450, glutathione and lipid peroxide levels of rat liver. Singh P, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1994;13(3):199–203

Toxic effects of gallium arsenide on sperm in rats by repeated intratracheal instillations. Omura M, et al. **Sangyo Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 May;37(3):165–6

URINE

Interindividual variability in the urinary excretion of inorganic arsenic metabolites by C57 BL/6J mice: possible involvement of a thiol/disulfide exchange mechanism. Morel G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jul;78(2):111–7

ARSENICALS

Tertiary structure-selective characterization of protein dithiol groups by phenylarsine oxide modification and mass spectrometric peptide mapping. Kussmann M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:430–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy of Cymelarsan treatment of suramin resistant Trypanosoma evansi in cattle. Payne RC, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 May;26(2):92–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hepatic angiosarcoma: a report of a case associated with treatment with arsenic salts and a review of the literature] Salgado M, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Mar; 18(3):132–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Complexation of arsenic species in rabbit erythrocytes. Delnomdedieu M, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 7(5):621–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Enolase and the arsonomethyl analogue of 2-phosphoglycerate. Chawla S, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1995; 8(4):255–9

CHEMISTRY

Contribution of N,N'-dialkylbenzamide groups to trypanocidal properties of spiroarsoranes. Loiseau PM, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(8):708–10

HISTORY

Arsenic and old myths. Aronson SM. **R I Med** 1994 Jul; 77(7):233–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the separation and quantitative estimation of anti-parasitic melaminophenyl arsenical compounds. Berger BJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 May–Jun;88(3):357–9

METABOLISM

Carbon-arsenic bond cleavage by a newly isolated gram-negative bacterium, strain ASV2. Quinn JP, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Mar;141 (Pt 3):721–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Induction of resistance to melarsenoxide cysteamine (Mel Cy) in Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Pospichal H, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Dec;58(3–4):187–97

Influence of 2,3-dimercaptopropanol and other sulfur compounds on oxophenylarsine-mediated inhibition of glucose uptake in MDCK cells. Liebl B, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Mar;120(3):771–4

Agonist-induced internalization of the substance P (NK1) receptor expressed in epithelial cells. Garland AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):177–86

In vitro inhibition of glutathione reductase by arsenotriglutathione. Stýblo M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 30;49(7):971–7

Inactivation of arginyl-tRNA protein transferase by a bifunctional arsenoxide: identification of residues proximal to the arsenoxide site. Li J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 10;34(1):139–47

Evidence for participation of vicinal dithiols in the activation sequence of the respiratory burst of human neutrophils. Kutsumi H, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1;85(9):2559–69

Platelet shape change and Ca2+ mobilization induced by collagen, but not thrombin or ADP, are inhibited by phenylarsine oxide. Greenwalt DE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Dec;88(4):830–8

Okadaic acid, vanadate, and phenylarsine oxide stimulate 2-deoxyglucose transport in insulin-resistant human skeletal muscle. Carey JO, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Jun; 44(6):682–8

Phenylarsine oxide inhibits tyrosine phosphorylation of phospholipase C gamma 2 in human platelets and phospholipase C gamma 1 in NIH-3T3 fibroblasts. Yanaga F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 17;368(2):377–80

Modulation of phorbol ester-induced respiratory burst by vanadate, genistein, and phenylarsine oxide in mouse macrophages. Conde M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Feb;18(2):343–8

Rapid desensitization of B-cell receptor by a dithiol-reactive protein tyrosine phosphatase inhibitor: uncoupling of membrane IgM from syk inhibits signals leading to Ca2+ mobilization. Rozsnyay Z, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Jan; 44(2–3):149–56

Mechanisms of metalloregulation of an anion-translocating ATPase. Rosen BP, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1995 Feb; 27(1):85–91 (40 ref.)

Complete and reversible inhibition of NADPH oxidase in human neutrophils by phenylarsine oxide at a step distal to membrane translocation of the enzyme subunits. Le Cabec V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 3;270(5):2067–73

Activated adhesion of CTL to MHC class I but not to fibronectin is inhibited by cis unsaturated fatty acids and phenylarsine oxide. Anel A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1039–46

Effect of phenylarsine oxide on hepatic alpha 1-adrenoreceptor responsiveness. Dissociation between ionotropic and metabolic responses. Urcelay E, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Aug 18;57(13):1299–307

Induction of hyperphosphorylation and activation of the p56lck protein tyrosine kinase by phenylarsine oxide, a phosphotyrosine phosphatase inhibitor. Oetken C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Dec;31(17):1295–302

Contribution of N,N'-dialkylbenzamide groups to trypanocidal properties of spiroarsoranes. Loiseau PM, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(8):708–10

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of Cymelarsan in the treatment of natural chronic Trypanosoma evansi infection in camels in the Sudan. Musa MM, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1994;47(4):397–400

Efficacy of Cymelarsan in Friesian Holstein calves infected with Trypanosoma evansi. Payne RC, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 Nov;26(4):219–26

Clinical prophylactic activity of melarsomine dihydrochloride (RM 340) against Dirofilaria immitis in heartworm-naive beagles exposed to natural infection in three southeastern states. McCall JW, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Nov;55(3):205–19

Use of melarsomine dihydrochloride (RM 340) for adulticidal treatment of dogs with naturally acquired infections of Dirofilaria immitis and for clinical prophylaxis during reexposure for 1 year. McTier TL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Nov;55(3):221–33

TOXICITY

Effects of inorganic arsenicals on DNA synthesis in unsensitized human blood lymphocytes in vitro. Meng Z, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Sep;42(3):201–8

ARSENITES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Delay of the excision of UV light-induced DNA adducts is involved in the coclastogenicity of UV light plus arsenite. Wang TC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Oct;66(4):367–72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Induction of preneoplastic lesions by sodium arsenite in human fetal respiratory epithelia in organ culture. Dong JT, et al. **Environ Res** 1995 Jan;68(1):39–43

ARSENITES

[Multiple palmoplantar keratoses, basaliomas and porocarcinomas after arsenic therapy] Junge J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Mar;46(3):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Atomic absorption spectrophotometric measurement of intracellular arsenite in arsenite-resistant Leishmania. Singh AK, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jul;66(1):161–4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Zinc-induced arsenite tolerance in mice. Kreppel H, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jul;23(1):32–7

METABOLISM

Dual mode of energy coupling by the oxyanion-translocating ArsB protein. Dey S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan; 177(2):385–9

ATP-dependent arsenite transport in everted membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli. Dey S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25442–6

Interindividual variability in the urinary excretion of inorganic arsenic metabolites by C57 BL/6J mice: possible involvement of a thiol/disulfide exchange mechanism. Morel G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jul;78(2):111–7

Arsenic binding proteins of mammalian systems: I. Isolation of three arsenite-binding proteins of rabbit liver. Bogdan GM, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Nov 11;93(2–3):175–93

PHARMACOLOGY

RT-PCR assay for heme oxygenase-1 and heme oxygenase-2: a sensitive method to estimate cellular oxidative damage. Kutty RK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:427–30

Selective increase of rat lung cytochrome P450 1A1 dependent monooxygenase activity after acute sodium arsenite administration. Albores A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;73(1):153–8

Induction of arsenite tolerance and thermotolerance by arsenite occur by different mechanisms. Wang Z, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:97–100

The ars operon of Escherichia coli confers arsenical and antimonial resistance. Carlin A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb; 177(4):981–6

Different carboxyl-terminal domain kinase activities are induced by heat-shock and arsenite. Characterization of their substrate specificity, separation by Mono Q chromatography, and comparison with the mitogen-activated protein kinases. Trigon S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13091–8

Cross-resistance between cisplatin, antimony potassium tartrate, and arsenite in human tumor cells. Naredi P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1193–8

High level arsenite resistance in Leishmania tarentolae is mediated by an active extrusion system. Dey S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Sep;67(1):49–57

Potential involvement of a constitutive heat shock element binding factor in the regulation of chemical stress-induced hsp70 gene expression. Liu RY, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar 9;144(1):27–34

TOXICITY

Metallothionein-II and ferritin H mRNA levels are increased in arsenite-exposed HeLa cells. Guzzo A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):590–5

Effects of inorganic arsenicals on DNA synthesis in unsensitized human blood lymphocytes in vitro. Meng Z, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Sep;42(3):201–8

Glutathione effects on toxicity and uptake of mercuric chloride and sodium arsenite in rabbit renal cortical slices. Burton CA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb;103 Suppl 1:81–4

Sodium arsenite induces chromosome endoreduplication and inhibits protein phosphatase activity in human fibroblasts. Huang RN, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995;25(3):188–96

Genotoxicity of two arsenic compounds in germ cells and somatic cells of Drosophila melanogaster. Ramos-Morales P, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995;25(4):288–99

Active oxygen species are involved in the induction of microsuclei by arsenite in XRS-5 cells. Wang TS, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 May;9(3):253–7

Aneugenic effect of sodium arsenite on human lymphocytes in vitro: an individual susceptibility effect detected. Vega L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun;334(3):365–73

Enhancement of the stress response by low concentrations of arsenite in arsenite-pretreated Reuber H35 hepatoma cells. Ovelgönne HH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 May;132(1):146–55

Comparative in vitro effects of sodium arsenite and sodium arsenate on neuroblastoma cells. Repetto G, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Sep 6;92(1–3):143–53

[Morphologic characteristics of the thymus in pregnant and newborn mice exposed to sodium arsenite] Skal'naia MG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Mar–Apr;57(2):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ARSON see FIRESETTING BEHAVIOR

ARSPHENAMINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Quadruple cancer including Bowen's disease after arsenic injections 40 years earlier: report of a case. Murata K, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(12):1115–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Hepatic angiosarcoma: a report of a case associated with treatment with arsenic salts and a review of the literature] Salgado M, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Mar; 18(3):132–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Arsphenamine jaundice and the recognition of instrument-borne virus infection. Mortimer PP. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Apr;71(2):109–19

[Scientific raisins from 125 years SMW (Swiss Medical Weekly). Medical-Pharmaceutical District Society Bern. 2nd Winter meeting, 22 November 1910 in Hotel National. 1911 (classical article)] Jadassohn. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 15;125(15):767–9 **(Ger)**

ART

see related
ANATOMY, ARTISTIC
MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION
MEDICINE IN ART

Parents and children in art. Emery JL. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Mar;394:40–6

Reflections on psychoanalysis, creativity, and Jackson Pollock. Roazen P. **Am J Psychoanal** 1995 Mar;55(1):41–51

Contested affinities: reaction to Gergen's (1994) and Smith's (1994) postmodernisms. Russell RL, et al. **Am Psychol** 1995 May;50(5):389–90

Criteria for breast reconstruction surgery: another viewpoint. Spicer J. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jun;34(6):660–8

Incorporating art into the patient experience. Bower JO. **AORN J** 1995 May;61(5):858–62

The use of children's drawings in the evaluation and treatment of child sexual, emotional, and physical abuse. Peterson LW, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 May;4(5):445–52

Creativity and psychopathology [letter; comment] Stokes P. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;165(4):555–6. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Jul;165(2):22–34.

The ambivalence of the maternal body: psychoanalytic readings of the legend of Van Gogh. Pollock G. **Int J Psychoanal** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 4):801–13

Science for art's sake. Vijayaraghavan S. **Nature** 1994 Dec 15;372(6507):590

Use of the Draw-A-Person with conduct-disordered children. Feyh JM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 2):1353–4

A psychoanalytic appreciation of Giotto's mode of artistic representation and its implications for Renaissance art and science. Blatt SJ. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1994;49:365–93 (90 ref.)

Visual and motor functions in graphically gifted savants. Hermelin B, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Aug;24(3):673–80

An arts co-ordinator in a psychiatric hospital. Allen DS, et al. **West Engl Med J** 1990 Dec;105(4):116

[Medicine and the arts] Koutecký J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Sep 12;133(17):548–50 **(Cze)**

HISTORY

Social inequality and death as illustrated in late-medieval death dances. Mackenbach JP. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Sep;85(9):1285–92

The artist in the hospital: the van Gogh case. Meissner WW. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1994 Summer;58(3):283–306

Gay and lesbian studies in art history. **J Homosex** 1994; 27(1–2):1–304

Winckelmann divided: mourning the death of art history. Davis W. **J Homosex** 1994;27(1–2):141–59

Lesbian identity and the politics of representation in Betty Parsons's gallery. Gibson A. **J Homosex** 1994; 27(1–2):245–70

Making history: the Bloomsbury group's construction of aesthetic and sexual identity. Reed C. **J Homosex** 1994; 27(1–2):189–224

Lesbian (in)visibility in Italian Renaissance culture: Diana and other cases of donna con donna. Simons P. **J Homosex** 1994;27(1–2):81–122

Art in hospitals. The Fitzpatrick Lecture 1994. Baron JH. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):131–44

An artist with a color vision defect: Charles Meryon. Ravin JG, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar–Apr;39(5):403–8

["Every pain is a reminder of our high rank." From the medical record of the young artist Ida Brun] Walser-Wilhelm D. **Clio Med** 1995;31:33–47 **(Ger)**

[Mikolajus Konstantinas Ciurlonis, visionary artist] Tyszkiewicz M. **Psychiatr Pol** 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):635–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ART THERAPY

Art therapy. Treads on threads. Nordhaus-Bike AM. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jun 20;69(12):72

Art therapy. Passage into their pasts. Sandrick KM. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jul 20;69(14):55

Projective drawings: helping adult survivors of childhood abuse recognize boundaries. Glaister JA. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Oct;32(10):28–34

[Artistic dream reconstructions of the Wolf Man in the light of experimental findings] Leuschner W, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1995 Jul;49(7):609–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Theater art as alternative psychotherapeutic treatment in an alcoholic patient] Gattoni T, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1995 Mar;36(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Personality characteristics of incest survivors on the Draw-A-Person Questionnaire. Waldman TL, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Aug;63(1):97–104

ART-TRS GENE PROTEIN, HIV see GENE PRODUCTS, REV

ART-TRS GENES see GENES, REV

ARTEMIA

Artemia salina as a test organism for measuring superoxide-mediated toxicity. Matthews RS. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 May;18(5):919–22

CHEMISTRY

The subunit structure of elongation factor 1 from Artemia. Why two alpha-chains in this complex? Janssen GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31410–7

Determination of oxytetracycline in the live fish feed Artemia using high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Touraki M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jan 6;663(1):167–71

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative toxicities of selected compounds to nauplii of Balanus amphitrite amphitrite Darwin and Artemia sp. Sasikumar N, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Feb; 54(2):289–96

EMBRYOLOGY

Acute blockage of the ubiquitin-mediated proteolytic pathway during invertebrate quiescence. Anchordoguy TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R895–900

Gene expression after resumption of development of Artemia franciscana cryptobiotic embryos. Escalante R, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Mar–Apr;72(3–4):78–83

Purification and properties of GTP:GTP guanylyltransferase from embryos of the brine shrimp Artemia. Liu JJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):219S

Nuclear-cytoplasmic translocations of protein p26 during aerobic-anoxic transitions in embryos of Artemia franciscana. Clegg JS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul; 219(1):1–7

ENZYMOLOGY

In situ hybridization analyses of Na, K-ATPase alpha-subunit expression during early larval development of Artemia franciscana. Escalante R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Apr;43(4):391–9

GENETICS

Identification of an Artemia franciscana retropseudogene containing part of the last exons of the sarco/endoplasmic reticulum Ca-ATPase-encoding SERCA gene. Escalante R, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 18;149(2):377–8

Structure and expression of a polyubiquitin gene from the crustacean Artemia. Franco E, et al. **Gene Expr** 1994; 4(1–2):19–28

Phylogenetic study of bisexual Artemia using random amplified polymorphic DNA. Badaracco G, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Aug;41(2):150–4

The complete mitochondrial DNA sequence of the crustacean Artemia franciscana. Ramón Valverde J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Oct;39(4):400–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Epidermal cell cycle and region-specific growth during segment development in Artemia. Freeman JA. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Mar 1;271(4):285–95

METABOLISM

Influence of phosphorylation on isoform composition and function of a microtubule-associated protein from developing Artemia. Zhang J, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 15;307 (Pt 2):419–24

ARTERIAL CATHETERIZATION, PERIPHERAL see CATHETERIZATION, PERIPHERAL

ARTERIAL LINES see CATHETERS, INDWELLING

ARTERIAL OBSTRUCTIVE DISEASES see ARTERIAL OCCLUSIVE DISEASES

ARTICLE OCCLUSIVE DISEASES

Sneddon's syndrome: a systemic arterio-occlusive disorder. al Meshari K, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Aug;26(2):368–72

Peripheral arterial disease. Spittell JA Jr. **Dis Mon** 1994 Dec; 40(12):641–700 (62 ref.)

Gross persistence of capillary plasma perfusion after middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat brain. Theilen H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):1055–61

BLOOD

Plasma levels of tumor necrosis factor and endothelial response in patients with chronic arterial obstructive disease or Raynaud's phenomenon. Cimminiello C, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Dec;45(12):1015–22

Acute phase proteins and interleukin-6 serum levels in patients with chronic arterial occlusion. Majewski W, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 21;762:493–5

Effects of macro- and microcirculatory functions on ceftriaxone concentrations in tissues of patients with stage IV peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Hirschl M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan;39(1):15–9

Lipid patterns in patients with chronic occlusive arterial disease affecting lower limbs. Ratnatunga PC, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1994 Dec;39(4):169–72

Plasma homocyst(e)ine and arterial occlusive diseases: a mini-review. Malinow MR. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jan; 41(1):173–6 (50 ref.)

Hyperhomocysteinemia in premature arterial disease: examination of cystathionine beta-synthase alleles at the molecular level. Kozich V, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Apr;4(4):623–9

Quantitative determination of circulating platelet microparticles by flow cytometry. Yano Y, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Dec;47(1 Suppl):S13–19

Lipoprotein (a) in peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Lupattelli G, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(4):321–4

[Follow-up study, using dynamic transcutaneous oximetry in 17 patients with stage II Leriche and Fontaine occlusive arterial disease of the lower limbs] Grard C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994;15(8):510–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperfibrinogenemia and cardiovascular risk—epiphenomenon or causal relationship?] Koenig W. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1995 Apr 1;47(2):52–5 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Contrast media, endothelin, angioplasty and restenosis [letter] Morcos SK. **Br J Radiol** 1995 May;68(809):547

CLASSIFICATION

[The functional classification of the degree of arterial insufficiency of the lower extremities based on the results of a multistage treadmill test] Ivanov SV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jul–Dec;151(7–12):117–9 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Long-term follow-up of patients undergoing carotid endarterectomy in the presence of a contralateral occlusion. Jacobowitz GR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug;170(2):165–7

Thromboembolism from occult subclavian arterial stenosis during chemotherapy for breast carcinoma. Donaldson MC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Feb;130(2):224–6

Prevalence of asymptomatic carotid stenosis in patients undergoing infrainguinal bypass surgery. Gentile AT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Aug;130(8):900–4

Progressive cognitive impairment following chronic cerebral hypoperfusion induced by permanent occlusion of bilateral carotid arteries in rats. Ni J, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1–2):231–6

Nimodipine prevents early loss of hippocampal CA1 parvalbumin immunoreactivity after focal cerebral ischemia in the rat. Benyó Z, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(6):569–72

Diffuse arterial thrombosis in a young man with elevated lipoprotein(a) and minimal atherosclerosis. Levy PJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;3(1):56–9

Lipid patterns in patients with chronic occlusive arterial disease affecting lower limbs. Ratnatunga PC, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1994 Dec;39(4):169–72

A 24-year-old man with extensive lower limb edema and acute arterial occlusion [clinical conference] Thandroyen FT, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):2115–23

Hyperhomocysteinaemia and endothelial dysfunction in young patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Van den Berg M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar; 25(3):176–81

Topical metronidazole for arterial insufficiency ulcers. Kaplan B, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1995 Mar; 95(3):201–3

The relation of coronary and peripheral arterial disease to the severity of femoral atherosclerosis in hypercholesterolaemia. Bergstrand L, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Oct;236(4):367–75

Acute arterial thrombosis associated with total knee arthroplasty. Calligaro KD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Dec; 20(6):927–30; discussion 930–2

Vertebrobasilar syndrome associated with subclavian origin of the right internal carotid artery. Jerius JT, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 May;21(5):855–61

Morphological changes of the sensory retina following the occlusion of ciliary arteries in rabbits. Kin DS, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;9(1):7–11

Repeated episodes of umbilical cord occlusion in fetal sheep lead to preferential damage to the striatum and sensitize the heart to further insults. Mallard EC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jun;37(6):707–13

The thrombosed popliteal aneurysm with distal arterial occlusion—successful therapy by interdisciplinary management. Gawenda M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;43(2):112–6

Nonanastomotic biliary strictures following right hepatic artery occlusion in transplant recipients. Nardo B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3540–1

A case study of abdominal angina secondary to celiac compression syndrome. Aburahma AF, et al. **W V Med J** 1995 Jan;91(1):10–2

[Impotence of arterial origin: experimental models and evaluation of sexual behavior in rats] Gongora Castillo C, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993;99(3):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Callosal infarction after bilateral occlusion of the internal carotid arteries with hemineglect syndrome and astasia-abasia] Kumral E, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Mar;151(3):202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of the endothelium of the microcirculation in the physiopathology of critical ischemia in the lower limbs as well as other forms of ischemic pathology] Russo F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1995 Apr;146(4):289–96 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Splenic abscess after angiography. Considerations on a clinical case] Tridico F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1995 Apr;43(4):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute ischemia of the upper limb. Clinical case and general considerations] Occhionorelli S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Jul–Aug;49(7–8):737–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of arteritis syndrome with angina pectoris caused by obstructive communication between coronary artery and pulmonary artery] Minami T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec 10;83(12):2163–5 **(Jpn)**

[A case of growing up aneurysms with occlusion of basilar artery] Hirano A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Aug; 23(8):693–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacterial flora of lower extremity ulcerations in patients with chronic sclerotic arterial obstruction] Cybulski Z, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994;46(1–2):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Models of acute transitory cerebral ischemia in cats] Plotnikov MB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Jul–Sep; (3):51–3 **(Rus)**

[Sequelae of iatrogenic occlusion of the celiac trunk in a patient with liver metastases] Tarazov PG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1993;39(7–12):317–9 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of cerebral ischemia caused by multiple occlusions of major cerebral arteries] Zorin MO. **Klin Khir** 1994;(4):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Radial artery occlusion detected by pulse oximetry [letter] Munro FJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Dec;49(12):1102

Pulmonary artery obstruction by aortic aneurysm mimicking pulmonary embolism. Jacka M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jan;80(1):185–7

The piezoelectric pulse sensor device: a prospective evaluation. Hashemi HA, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul; 8(4):367–71

Unilateral absent lung perfusion in Marfan's syndrome. Naidoo VV, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;19(9):825–6

Diagnostic performance of digital subtraction angiography (DSA) and magnetic resonance angiography (MRA): preliminary results in vascular occlusive disease of the abdominal and lower-extremity arteries. Krug B, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Jan;19(2):77–85

Non-invasive aortoiliac assessment. Currie IC, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):24–8

Adventitial cystic disease: multiple cysts causing common femoral artery occlusion. Steffen CM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):118–9

Assessment of stenoses in the aortoiliac tract by calculation of a vascular resistance change ratio before and after exercise. van Dijk LC, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 May;9(4):444–7

Investigating the effects of vasodilator drugs on the turbulent sound caused by femoral artery stenosis using short-term Fourier and wavelet transform methods. Akay M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Oct;41(10):921–8

Assessment of popliteal arterial occlusive disease with 2D time-of-flight MRA. Masui T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 May–Jun;19(3):449–54

Rare diseases mimicking acute vertebrobasilar artery thrombosis. Meyding-Lamadé U, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 May; 242(5):335–43

Focal inflammation of the corpus cavernosum in a diabetic man due to acute occlusion of the cavernous artery. Seftel AD, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1622–4

Regarding "A case of cystic adventitial disease of the popliteal artery demonstrated by magnetic resonance imaging" [letter; comment] Chiche L. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Apr;21(4):706. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1993 Dec;18(6):1052–5.

A simple screening method for peripheral arterial occlusive disease [letter] Fronek A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jul; 22(1):122

Catheter-induced bilateral internal carotid artery occlusion. Hussain SA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Dec;20(6):1000–3

Multicenter trial to evaluate vascular magnetic resonance angiography of the lower extremity. American College of Radiology Rapid Technology Assessment Group. Baum RA, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 20;274(11):875–80

Foot drop as a harbinger of aortic occlusion. Larson WL, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Aug;18(8):899–903

Symptomatic middle cerebral artery stenosis and occlusion: comparison of three-dimensional time-of-flight magnetic resonance angiography with conventional angiography. Sawada M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct; 34(10):682–5

Iliac artery MR angiography: comparison of three-dimensional gadolinium-enhanced and two-dimensional time-of-flight techniques. Snidow JJ, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Aug;196(2):371–8

Combined perfusion and diffusion-weighted magnetic resonance imaging in a rat model of reversible middle cerebral artery occlusion. Müller TB, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):451–7; discussion 457–8

MR and spiral/helical CT imaging of lower extremity occlusive disease. Rubin GD, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;75(4):607–19 (28 ref.)

Selective use of segmental Doppler pressures and color duplex imaging in the localization of arterial occlusive disease of the lower extremity. AbuRahma AF, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Sep;118(3):496–503

[Consensus noninvasive diagnosis of peripheral arterial vascular diseases. Central Guidance Organization for Peer Review] Kitslaar PJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jun 3;139(22):1133–6 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Treatment of distal arterial vascular diseases (letter; comment)] Stoffers HE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Dec 3;138(49):2459–60. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1994 Oct 15;138(42):2089–92. **(Dut)**

[Early diagnosis of arteriopathy of the legs using measures adapted to general practitioners: the systolic index and pulse perception] Boccalon H, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1995; 20(1):28–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous pulpar temperature and cold test. Predictive specificity and sensitivity in pharmaco-clinical studies] Weil JS, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1995;20(1):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of magnetic resonance tomography (MRT) and magnetic resonance angiography (MRA) in popliteal artery entrapment syndrome (PAES)] Görres G, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 Jan;5(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial occlusion in cutis marmorata teleangiectatica congenita] Skaria AM, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Jan;46(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial vascular status] Spengel FA. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Feb;36(2):181–90 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Magnitude contrast angiography in peripheral arterial occlusive disease of the lower extremities] Boos M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jul;163(1):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic progressive obliterating arteriopathy and muscle fatigue: the role of frequency analysis of the electromyographic signal] Casale R, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1993 Jan–Jul;15(1–4):51–4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of time of flight MR angiography for stenotic arterial lesions: including comparison of maximum intensity projection and volume rendering technique] Sagami A. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep 25; 54(10):975–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of transcutaneous oximetry in detection of diabetic microangiopathy in lower limbs] Wróblewski T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Apr 18–25;49(16–17):376–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of computerized exercise stress test in the differential diagnosis of ischemic phenomena of obstructive versus nonobstructive origin] Lima EV, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Jul;63(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The diagnostic value of thermography in arterial obliterative diseases of the lower extremities] Ignat'ev EI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jan–Feb;152(1–2):41–3 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Decision making in consenting to experimental cancer therapy. Tabak N. **Cancer Nurs** 1995 Apr;18(2):89–96

Thrombolytic and antithrombotic efficacy of the platelet GPIIb-IIIa antagonist DMP728. Mousa SA, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Nov;5(11):919–27

Peripheral vascular effects of beta-blockers. Heintzen MP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug;15 Suppl C:2–7 (68 ref.)

The role of PDGF-BB on the development of the collateral circulation after acute arterial occlusion. Martins RN, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;10(4):299–306

Antithrombotic drugs in peripheral obliterative arterial diseases. Coccheri S, et al. **Haemostasis** 1994 Mar–Apr; 24(2):118–27 (40 ref.)

A meta-analysis of randomized placebo control trials in Fontaine stages III and IV peripheral occlusive arterial disease. Loosemore TM, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Jun; 13(2):133–42

Peripheral arterial occlusive disease: conservative treatment

of intermittent claudication. Kriesmann A.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1990;16 Suppl 3:S72–4

Thrombolytic treatment for acute occlusion of the basilar artery. Huemer M, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1995 Feb;58(2):227–8

Some haemorheological factors and transcutaneous PO2 in patients with a peripheral arterial occlusive disease after treatment with naftidrofuryl. Krupiński K, et al.
Mater Med Pol 1994 Jan–Mar;26(1):17–20

Endothelium as a therapeutical target in peripheral occlusive arterial diseases: consideration for pharmacological interventions. Cirillo R, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 May–Jun;29(4):293–311 (115 ref.)

Beneficial effects of BAY u3405, a novel thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist, in splanchnic artery occlusion shock. Canale P, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Dec;49(6):376–85

Effect of TFC–612, a 7–thia prostaglandin E1 derivative, on a peripheral arterial occlusive disease model in rats. Motoyama Y, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1995 Mar;49(3):175–82

Thrombolysis in the treatment of lower extremity occlusive disease. Riggs P, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Aug; 75(4):633–45 (35 ref.)

The thrombosed popliteal aneurysm with distal arterial occlusion—successful therapy by interdisciplinary management. Gawenda M, et al.
Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1995 Apr;43(2):112–6

Ex vivo inhibition of platelet aggregation in patients with severe limb arteriopathy treated with BAY U3405, a specific TX A2 receptor antagonist. Bellucci S, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1994 Nov;72(5):659–62

[Evaluation of the analgesic effect of naftidrofuryl in permanent ischemia in patients with arterial diseases. Double–blind versus placebo study] Testart J, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1994 Nov;43(9):542–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic effects of chronic treatment by cilazapril in normotensive patients with obliterative arterial diseases of the lower limbs] Laurent S, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss 1994 Aug;87(8):987–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double–blind randomized controlled trial of ifenprodil tartrate versus placebo in chronic arterial occlusive disease of the legs at stage II of the Leriche and Fontaine classification] Branchereau A, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1995; 20(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug evaluation methods in lower limb arteriopathy] Kayanakis JG. **Therapie** 1995 Mar–Apr;50(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Can vasomotion be modified by vasoactive substances or hemodilution? (published erratum appears in Acta Med Austriaca 1995;22(1–2):8)] Tischler R, et al.
Acta Med Austriaca 1994;21(5):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What is the status of vasoactive drugs? Early stages of arterial occlusive disease in general practice—positive series list, 3] Schmidt K. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Apr 30; 113(12):41–2 **(Ger)**

[Significance of prostaglandins in arterial occlusive diseases] Diehm C. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Aug;35(8):764–70; discussion 771–2 (61 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of chronic obliterative arteriopathy of the legs in the second Fontaine's stage. Personal experience with a buflomedil–pentoxifylline–defibrotide combination] Marci M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1995 Mar;146(3):211–4 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Local intraarterial thrombolysis] Sandbaek G, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1994 Nov 30;114(29):3446–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Use of transcatheter intra–arterial infusion of drug mixtures in the combined treatment of patients with obliterating vascular diseases in the terminal stage of limb ischemia] Makarova NP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(7):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

The cost–effectiveness of treatment of short occlusive lesions in the femoropopliteal artery: balloon angioplasty versus endarterectomy. Vroegindeweij D, et al.
Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 1995 Jul;10(1):40–50

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of peripheral arterial occlusive disease and associated risk factors in a sample of southern Sardinian population. Binaghi F, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Sep; 13(3):233–45

[The epidemiology of occlusive lesions of the branches of the aortic arch] Kuperberg EB, et al.
Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1993 Jul–Dec;151(7–12):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Intraarterial occlusion by radiofrequency. Tanigawa N, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Nov;35(6):626–8

Antiphospholipid antibody syndrome and aortic occlusion [letter] Waldo RT. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Dec;50(8):1647, 1650

CD4+ mononuclear cells induce cytokine expression, vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation, and arterial occlusion after endothelial injury. Hancock WW, et al.
Am J Pathol 1994 Nov;145(5):1008–14

Prevention of post–PTCA restenosis. Faxon DP, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Jan 17;748:419–27; discussion 427–8 (25 ref.)

Traumatic vertebral artery occlusion in an aviator: case report and update on diagnostic technologies. Montminy RJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Jan;66(1):73–9

Acute postoperative obstruction of the ascending aorta following replacement with an intraluminal graft. Apostolakis E. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;3(1):87–9

Obstruction of the right pulmonary artery by an aortic aneurysm complicating previous coronary bypass grafting. Guazzi M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Sep; 33(1):47–9

Basilar artery occlusion following yoga exercise: a case report. Fong KY, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1993;30:104–9

Lower–extremity arterial disease in diabetes mellitus due to chronic pancreatitis. Ziegler O, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1994 Nov–Dec;20(6):540–5

Occlusion of the femoral artery secondary to osteochondroma. Fox AD, et al.
Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 1995 May;9(4):501–2

Risk factors leading to arterial occlusion following diagnostic arteriography. White SA, et al.
Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 1995 Jul;10(1):4–8

Right ventricular outflow tract and pulmonary artery obstruction by postoperative mediastinal hematoma: delineation by multiplane transesophageal echocardiography. Tardif JC, et al.
J Am Soc Echocardiogr 1994 Jul–Aug;7(4):400–4

Radial artery occlusion by a paradoxical embolism: a case report. Gill TJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May; 20(3):406–7

Homocyst(e)ine and arterial occlusive diseases. Malinow MR. **J Intern Med** 1994 Dec;236(6):603–17 (113 ref.)

Temporal profile of ischemic tissue damage, neutrophil response, and vascular plugging following permanent and transient (2H) middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat [published erratum appears in J Neurol Sci 1994 Oct;126(1):96] Zhang RL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Aug; 125(1):3–10

Pathological effects of angioplasty on vasospastic carotid arteries in a rabbit model. Macdonald RL, et al.
J Neurosurg 1995 Jul;83(1):111–7

Foscarnet: a possible cause of ulnar artery thrombosis in a patient with AIDS [letter] Calligaro KD, et al.
J Vasc Surg 1994 Dec;20(6):1007–8

Catheter–induced bilateral internal carotid artery occlusion. Hussain SA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Dec;20(6):1000–3

Ocular vaso–occlusive disease in primary antiphospholipid syndrome. Castañón C, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Feb; 102(2):256–62

A case of traumatic internal carotid artery occlusion diagnosed by MRI. Hada H, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995; 22(2):108–10

Enhancement of thrombotic arterial occlusion following cholesterol feeding in the guinea–pig: a role for thromboxane A2. Hirata Y, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1994 Aug; 51(2):81–6

Nylon monofilament for intraluminal middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Kuge Y, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep; 26(9):1655–7; discussion 1658

Percutaneous revascularization of postoperative hepatic artery thrombosis in a liver transplant. Bjerkvik S, et al.
Transplantation 1995 Jun 27;59(12):1746–8

[Embolic episodes after treatment of atrial fibrillation in a patient with thyrotoxicosis] Hendriksen O, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1995 Jul 17;157(29):4138–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Atrophic polychondritis presenting as multiple arterial stenosis. Report of a case] Koifman P, et al.
J Mal Vasc 1994;19(4):320–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Klippel–Trenaunay syndrome and ischemic neurologic complications] Brunaud V, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994; 150(1):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of a pressure dressing on angiologic complications after diagnostic coronary angiography] Eggeling T, et al.
Z Kardiol 1994 Sep;83(9):623–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study of various complications in arterial infusion chemotherapy] Aoki T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Nov;21(15):2649–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful case of two–staged operation for Stanford type B acute dissecting aneurysm complicated with total occlusion of the distal abdominal aorta] Moriyama Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Sep;47(10):825–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of basilar artery occlusion caused by vertebrobasilar artery dissection presenting with mild clinical symptoms] Okumura Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 May;23(5):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Middle cerebral artery occlusion with unilateral moyamoya like vessels and with ruptured anterior cerebral artery aneurysm—its relation to the antiphospholipid antibody syndrome] Inoue R, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Oct; 46(10):995–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fibrous periarteritis of the retroperitoneal space and mediastinum as a cause of extravasal arterial compression] Bondarev VI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May–Jun; 152(5–6):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occlusion of the internal carotid artery and laterocervical hematoma in a 18–year–old young man] Abad C, et al.
An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 1994;21(6):589–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

[Juvenile arteriosclerosis: rare cause of generalized dilatative and stenosing vascular disease] Bruns C, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Oct;65(10):892–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[Scientific raisins from 125 years SMW (Swiss Medical Weekly). Studies on adrenaline and hemostasin–induced arterial diseases in rabbits. 1905 (classical article)] Hedinger E. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 1;125(13):651–61 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Tumor necrosis factor induces E–selectin production in splanchnic artery occlusion shock. Altavilla D, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1412–7

Influence of perflubron on the creation of oxygen free radical products in mesenteric artery occlusion shock. Augustin AJ, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1223–30

Functional MR imaging of a metabolite of 17O2. Lasker SE. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1055–68

In vivo studies of extracellular metabolites in the striatum after distal middle cerebral artery occlusion in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Shirotani T, et al.
Stroke 1995 May;26(5):878–84

NURSING

Perioperative nursing interventions for intravascular stent placements. Allen SL. **AORN J** 1995 Apr;61(4):689–98

Angioplasty with stent placement in peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Henderson LJ, et al. **AORN J** 1995 Apr; 61(4):671–7, 679, 682–5

PATHOLOGY

TCV–309, a novel platelet activating factor antagonist, inhibits leukocyte accumulation and protects against splanchnic artery occlusion shock. Canale P, et al.
Agents Actions 1994 Oct;42(3–4):128–34

Ultrastructural and light microscopic evidence of apoptosis after middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Li Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 May;146(5):1045–51

Anatomic sites of foot lesions resulting in amputation among diabetics and non–diabetics. Isakov E, et al.
Am J Phys Med Rehabil 1995 Mar–Apr;74(2):130–3

Sneddon's syndrome—an inflammatory disorder of small arteries followed by smooth muscle proliferation. Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural evidence. Sepp N, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Apr;19(4):448–53

Cell biology of human vascular smooth muscle [see comments] Chan P. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Sep; 76(5):298–303 (34 ref.). Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1995 Jan;77(1):69–70.

Smooth–muscle–cell proliferation and differentiation in neointima formation and vascular restenosis [editorial] Pauletto P, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Nov;87(5):467–79 (150 ref.)

Idiopathic arterial calcification of infancy: a case report. Saetung P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Jul;78(7):369–73

Transplantation of lac–Z–transduced microvascular endothelial cells into the skeletal muscle capillary bed of the rat hindlimb occurs independent of the duration of femoral artery occlusion after injection of cells. Messina LM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Dec;57(6):661–6

Medial neovascularization in abdominal aortic aneurysms: a histopathologic marker of aneurysmal degeneration with pathophysiologic implications. Holmes DR, et al.
J Vasc Surg 1995 May;21(5):761–71; discussion 771–2

The cleavage plane in semi–closed endarterectomy of the superficial femoral artery: a histologic study. van der Heijden FH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct;20(4):607–12

Clinicopathological observations in middle cerebral artery occlusion in the cat. Komatsumoto S, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Apr;17(2):120–8

Neuronal necrosis after middle cerebral artery occlusion in Wistar rats progresses at different time intervals in the caudoputamen and the cortex. Garcia JH, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Apr;26(4):636–42; discussion 643

Neurological deficit and extent of neuronal necrosis attributable to middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Statistical validation. Garcia JH, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Apr; 26(4):627–34; discussion 635

Immunohistochemical localization of PDGF B, PDGF beta receptors and IGF I receptors during atherogenesis. Böhm M, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Nov;140(4–5):357–62

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Exercise training effects on collateral and microvascular resistances in rat model of arterial insufficiency. Lash JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H125–37

Skin oxygen pressure histograms in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease during intraarterial and intravenous prostaglandin E1 infusions of different dosages and their prognostic value. Creutzig A, et al. **Angiology** 1995 May;46(5):357–67

Effects of progressive vascular occlusion on slope and intercept of the pulmonary artery pressure–flow relationship. Gu S, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Jan;46(1):45–52

Transcutaneous oxygen tension and Doppler ankle pressure during upper and lower body exercise in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Liu Y, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Aug;46(8):689–98

Left ventricular motion after bypass operation for coronary artery disease with collaterals. Matsuda Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):795–8

Effects of arterial occlusion on endocochlear DC potential and cochlear blood flow in guinea pigs. Makino K, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994;21(2):75–83

The effect of radicular arteries ligation on the spinal cord blood supply in cats. Tsitsopoulos PD, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;9(2):227–32

Pathophysiological process after transient ischemia of the middle cerebral artery in the rat. Nishino H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(1):51–6

Experimental and clinical monitoring of glucose by microdialysis. Langemann H, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 May;97(2):149–55

Simultaneous measurement of digital artery and skin perfusion pressure by the laser Doppler technique in healthy controls and patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Fischer M, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;10(2):231–6

Topographical evaluation of skin perfusion patterns in peripheral arterial occlusive disease by means of computer-assisted fluorescein perfusography. Scheffler A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;10(1):60–8

Changes in postocclusive reactive hyperaemic values as measured with laser Doppler fluxmetry after infrainguinal arterial reconstructions. Wahlberg E, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;9(2):197–203

Effect of collateral flow patterns on outcome of carotid occlusion. Hedera P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(4):212–6

Comparative evaluation of the acute effects of oxygen free radicals on myocardial contractility in anesthetized dogs with those occurring in the early stages of splanchnic artery occlusion and hemorrhagic shock. Jacinto SM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Aug;17(2):171–9

Non-invasive pressure measurement in arterial disease [editorial] Thulesius O. **Int Angiol** 1994 Sep;13(3):185–9

Particle-fluid suspension model of blood flow through stenotic vessels with applications. Srivastava VP. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1995 Feb;38(2):141–54

A new model for blood flow through an artery with axisymmetric stenosis. Tandon PN, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1995 Mar;38(3):257–67

A comparison of operative approaches and parameters predictive of success in multilevel arterial occlusive disease. Nypaver TJ, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Oct;179(4):449–56

Gross persistence of capillary plasma perfusion after middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat brain. Theilen H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):1055–61

Effects of superior mesenteric artery stenosis on splanchnic and systemic hemodynamics in conscious rats with biliary cirrhosis. Yang S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):481–5

Dementia associated with bilateral carotid occlusions: neuropsychological and haemodynamic course after extracranial to intracranial bypass surgery. Tatemichi TK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 May;58(5):633–6

Poststenotic dilatation in arteries and the role of turbulence. Crotty TP. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Jun;42(6):367–70

Occlusion of internal carotid artery and formation of anterior communicating artery aneurysm in cervicocephalic fibromuscular dysplasia—follow-up case report. Itoyama Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;34(8):547–50

Contralateral cerebellar diaschisis 7 hours after MCA-occlusion in primates. Dettmers C, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Apr;17(2):109–12

Chronic cerebral hypotension induces a downward shift of the cerebral autoregulation: a hypothesis based on TCD and OPG-GEE studies in ambulatory patients with occlusive cerebrovascular disease. Keunen RW, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Dec;16(6):413–6

Clinicopathological observations in middle cerebral artery occlusion in the cat. Komatsumoto S, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Apr;17(2):120–8

Circulating endothelial markers and ischemic status in peripheral occlusive arterial disease. Seigneur M, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1995;37(2):171–3

SPECT measurements of cerebral blood volume before and after acetazolamide in occlusive cerebrovascular diseases. Inoue Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Sep-Oct;12(5):225–9

The cause of pulsus tardus in arterial stenosis. Deane CR, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan;194(1):28–30

Cerebral edema after temporary and permanent middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Slivka A, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):1061–5; discussion 1065–6

Effect of adenosine on cerebral blood flow as evaluated by single-photon emission computed tomography in normal subjects and in patients with occlusive carotid disease. A comparison with acetazolamide. Soricelli A, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1572–6

Effects of Ringer's acetate solution during transient hepatic inflow occlusion in rabbits. Nakatani T, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Apr 15;59(7):952–7

[Bilateral carotid occlusion in the rat neonatally treated with capsaicin] Lagneaux D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 May-Jun; 102(3):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of insulin resistance in peripheral arterial occlusive disease patients. Pilot study in a general medicine practice] Jacob S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Jul 10;113(19):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial occlusive disease--periodic hemodynamics and skin oxygenation] Schmidt JA. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Feb 20; 113(5):54 **(Ger)**

[The walking-through phenomenon in arterial occlusive disease] Maass U, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(3):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic effects of intermittent exercise by patients with stage II arterial occlusive disease] Maass U, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(2):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microcirculatory disorders in the rat brain in neurosis] Alrapetiants MG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Nov; 118(11):521–2 **(Rus)**

[Collateral circulation of cerebral hemispheres in occlusive lesions of carotid arteries] Bakhritdinov FSh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Dec;(12):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The assessment of nutritional status in patients over 60 with arteriopathy] Guzmán S, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1995 Jul-Aug; 10(4):206–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Luminescent diagnosis of blood circulation in the ischemic limbs] Mamchych VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(8):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pulmonary injury after total or partial cardiopulmonary bypass with thromboxane synthesis inhibition. Friedman M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):598–603

Peripheral arterial disease in the patient with diabetes mellitus. Can we make a difference? Hiatt WR, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Jun;24(2):65–7 (19 ref.)

What's potentially more effective than a Roto-Rooter and less toxic than Drano? Anti-adhesion mimetics! [editorial; comment] Buck CA. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2431–2 (13 ref.). Comment on: J Clin Invest 1995 Jun;95(6):2601–10.

PSYCHOLOGY

Behavioural assessment of endothelin-1 induced middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Marston HM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 9;6(7):1067–71

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic and intravascular ultrasonographic findings after endovascular stent implantation. Bolz KD, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Nov;35(6):590–6

Iodixanol in femoral arteriography. A randomized, double-blind, phase III, parallel study with iodixanol 270 mg I/ml and iohexol 300 mg I/ml. Thorstensen O, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Nov;35(6):629–31

Beware of absent femoral pulse (or how to prevent major complications after minor procedures). Szendro G, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Mar;24(3):265–8

Relating coronary perfusion to myocardial function using three-dimensional reconstruction of heart and coronary arteries. Halmann M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jul;32(4 Suppl):S144–50

[Quality, value and risks of pelvic/ leg angiography before PTA (percutaneous transluminal angioplasty)] Beyer-Enke AS, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Nov;4(6):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic principles of vascular imaging with spiral CT] Kalender WA, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Nov;4(6):287–97 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MR angiography of peripheral blood vessels] Vossbenrich R, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Aug;34(8):477–82 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peripheral occlusive arterial diseases: comparison of diagnostic value of MRA and DSA] Krug B, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Feb;162(2):112–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occlusion of the subclavian artery in thoracic outlet syndrome. 3-dimensional imaging with spiral computerized tomography (SCT)] Shiratori V, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Feb;162(2):181–2 **(Ger)**

[Maximal findings of arterial occlusive disease with occlusion of the brachiocephalic trunk, the left subclavian artery and the abdominal aorta in conjunction with stenosis of the left common carotid artery—case report] Heinze A, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Dec;47(12):366–7 **(Ger)**

[Normal kidney function of the transplanted kidney in ipsilateral pelvic artery occlusion 15 years after transplantation. A case report] Aschwanden M, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(4):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occlusion of the common branch of the left coronary artery. Clinical and angiographic characteristics and review of the literature] Farto e Abreu P, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 Apr;13(4):311–21, 291 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[An aneurysm of the inferior mesenteric artery associated with obstruction of the superior mesenteric artery and the celiac trunk] García de la Torre A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Mar;87(3):255–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The 99mTc-DTPA diagnosed "black hole"—fatal complication in kidney transplantation. Rýznar V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1993;135:35–6

Demonstration of popliteal artery entrapment on leg muscle scintigraphy with 99mTc MIBI and single photon emission tomography. Set PA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jun; 50(6):404–8

Dynamic penumbra demonstrated by sequential multitracer PET after middle cerebral artery occlusion in cats. Heiss WD, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov; 14(6):892–902

SPECT measurements of cerebral blood volume before and after acetazolamide in occlusive cerebrovascular diseases. Inoue Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Sep-Oct;12(5):225–9

Effect of adenosine on cerebral blood flow as evaluated by single-photon emission computed tomography in normal subjects and in patients with occlusive carotid disease. A comparison with acetazolamide. Soricelli A, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1572–6

[The role of muscle scintigraphy with 201Tl in the morphofunctional assessment of obliterative arterial pathology of the lower limbs] Cittanti C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Apr;89(4):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pre and post operative evaluation of the perfusion reserve by acetazolamide 99mTc-HMPAO SPECT in patients with chronic occlusive cerebral arteries: a comparative study with PET] Kuwabara Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Sep; 31(9):1039–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Endovascular radioprevention of intimal hyperplasia after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of peripheral blood vessels] Böttcher HD. **Radiologe** 1994 Sep;34(9):519–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intervention and clinical aspects combined with endovascular irradiation of intimal hyperplasia of the vascular system] Liermann D, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Sep; 34(9):524–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of recurrence after stent implantation in arterial occlusive diseases] Makoski HB. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Mar;171(3):178 **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation outcome 5 years after 100 lower-limb amputations [see comments] McWhinnie DL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Nov;81(11):1596–9. Comment in: Br J Surg 1995 Apr;82(4):567–8.

SURGERY

Limb salvage and patency after aortic reconstruction in younger patients. Allen BT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug; 170(2):188–92

Intraoperative iliac artery stents: combination with infra-inguinal revascularization procedures. Demasi RJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Nov;60(11):854–9

The simple Fogarty embolectomy: an operation of the past? Hill SL, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Dec;60(12):907–11

The influence of anesthetic method on infrainguinal bypass graft patency: a closer look. Perler BA, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Sep;61(9):784–9

A study of thirty-nine cases of arterial embolectomy. Nawaz I. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6):844–7

Outpatient clinic review after arterial reconstruction: is it necessary? Dunn JM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Sep;76(5):304–6

Limb-threatening ischemia due to multilevel arterial occlusive disease. Simultaneous or staged inflow/outflow revascularization. Harward TR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 May; 221(5):498–503; discussion 503–6

Surgical repair of severe bilateral branch pulmonary artery stenosis. Fraser CD Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar; 59(3):738–40

Left ventricular motion after bypass operation for coronary artery disease with collaterals. Matsuda Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):795–8

Thrombogenicity of an elastomer-coated aortofemoral Dacron prosthetic graft in humans. Becquemin JP, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):443–51

A comparison of endovascular assisted and conventional in situ bypass grafts. Cikrit DF, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):37–43

Epidural spinal cord stimulation in the treatment of severe peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Horsch S, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):468–74

Clinical experience with the Wiktor stent in native coronary arteries and coronary bypass grafts. Vaishnav S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep;72(3):288–93

The effect of radicular arteries ligation on the spinal cord blood supply in cats. Tsitsopoulos PD, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;9(2):227–32

Laser angioplasty of peripheral arteries: an epilogue? Lammer J. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Jan-Feb;18(1):1–8 (57 ref.)

Axillary-contralateral brachial artery bypass for radiation-induced occlusion of the subclavian artery [letter; comment] Barros D'Sa AA. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug; 2(4):525–6. Comment on: Cardiovasc Surg 1993 Apr;1(2):146–8.

Surgical priorities in the management of arteriopaths. Bryan AJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec;2(6):686–92 (48 ref.)

Clinical application of endovascular grafts in aortoiliac occlusive disease and vascular trauma. Marin ML, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;3(2):115–20 (29 ref.)

Guidelines for carotid endarterectomy. A multidisciplinary consensus statement from the Ad Hoc Committee, American Heart Association. Moore WS, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 15;91(2):566–79 (174 ref.)

The significance of coumarin anticoagulation in laser assisted percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of femoropoplitieal arterial obstructions. Tetteroo E, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Jan;19(2):86–90

Thoracoscopic sympathicotomy for arterial insufficiency. Claes G, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(572):63–4

The role of angioplasty to improve inflow for infrainguinal bypasses. Brewster DC. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;9(3):262–6 (29 ref.)

Endovascular femoropoplitieal bypass: a cadaveric study. Morris GE, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jul; 10(1):9–15

The additional value of intraoperative angiography in infragenicular reconstruction. Sayers RD, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;9(2):211–7

A new "closed" in situ vein bypass technique results in a reduced wound complication rate. van Dijk LC, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;10(2):162–7

Changes in postocclusive reactive hyperaemic values as measured with laser Doppler fluxmetry after infrainguinal arterial reconstructions. Wahlberg E, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;9(2):197–203

Systemic endotoxaemia and fibrinolysis during aortic surgery. Welch M, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Feb; 9(2):228–32

The value of pre-discharge Duplex scanning in infrainguinal graft surveillance. Wilson YG, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;10(2):237–42

Revision of the proximal aortic anastomosis after aortic bifurcation surgery. Kraus TW, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):735–40

Perioperative outcome of acute lower limb ischaemia on the basis of the national vascular registry. The Finnvasc Study Group. Kuukasjärvi P, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep; 8(5):578–83

Time-related anticoagulation after regional and systemic administration of heparin in patients undergoing aortoiliac surgery. Lindblad B, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep; 8(5):574–7

Declining incidence of amputation for arterial disease in Scotland. Pell JP, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep; 8(5):602–6

For how long should carotid endarterectomy surveillance be continued? [editorial] Fiorani P, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Sep;13(3):190–5

Experience with the long-term effect of microsurgical penile revascularization. Lizza EF, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1994 Sep;6(3):145–52

Iliac angioplasty as a prelude to distal arterial bypass. Katz SG, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Nov;179(5):577–82

A comparison of operative approaches and parameters predictive of success in multilevel arterial occlusive disease. Nypaver TJ, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Oct;179(4):449–56

Axillofemoral bypass graft in a spinal cord injured patient with impending gangrene. Lee BY, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1994 Oct;17(4):171–6

Carotido-brachial artery bypass for radiation induced injury of the subclavian artery. The value of a lateral mid-arm approach. Becquemin JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Aug;35(4):321–4 (18 ref.)

A new ePTFE stretch graft for aorto-iliac reconstructions. Surgical evaluation and one year follow-up with magnetic resonance imaging. Chiesa R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Apr;36(2):135–41

Descending thoracic aorta to femoral artery bypass. Mitchell RO, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1995 Jun;93(6):236–9

An observational study of near-infrared spectroscopy during carotid endarterectomy. Kirkpatrick PJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):756–63

Subintimal versus intraluminal laser-assisted recanalization of occluded femoropoplitieal arteries: one-year clinical and angiographic follow-up. Berengoltz-Zlochin SN, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Sep-Oct;5(5):689–96

Acute aortic occlusion—factors that influence outcome. Babu SC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Apr;21(4):567–72; discussion 573–5

Return to well-being and function after infrainguinal revascularization. Gibbons GW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jan;21(1):35–44; discussion 44–5

The upper arm basilic-cephalic loop for distal bypass grafting: technical considerations and follow-up. Hölzenbein TJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Apr;21(4):586–92; discussion 592–4

Human transluminally placed endovascular stented grafts: preliminary histopathologic analysis of healing grafts in aortoiliac and femoral artery occlusive disease. Marin ML, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Apr;21(4):595–603; discussion 603–4

Extrathoracic reconstruction of arterial occlusive disease involving the supraaortic trunks. Owens LV, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Sep;22(3):217–21; discussion 221–2

Successful percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the intracranial vertebral artery 1 month after total occlusion—case report. Honda S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;34(8):551–4

Reoperative approach for failed aortofemoral, axillofemoral, and femorofemoral bypasses. Colburn MD, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;7(3):139–51 (51 ref.)

Role of balloon angioplasty and stents in the management of failed arterial reconstructions. Schneider PA, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;7(3):178–82 (25 ref.)

Bypass grafts to the ankle and foot. A personal perspective. Andros G. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;75(4):715–29 (77 ref.)

Foot amputations. Chang BB, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;75(4):773–82 (10 ref.)

Aortofemoral bypass via transperitoneal approach. Clark ET, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;75(4):691–701 (8 ref.)

The current status of prosthetic-vein composite grafts for lower extremity revascularization. DeMasi RJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;75(4):741–52 (37 ref.)

Choice of anesthesia and intraoperative monitoring for lower extremity revascularization. Ellis JE, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;75(4):665–78 (59 ref.)

Pharmacologic intervention to prevent graft failure. Kraiss LW, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;75(4):761–72 (64 ref.)

Preoperative cardiac risk management. Krupski WC, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;75(4):647–63 (68 ref.)

Extra-anatomic reconstruction. McKinsey JF. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;75(4):731–40 (50 ref.)

Retroperitoneal aortoiliac reconstruction. Reilly JM, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;75(4):679–90 (29 ref.)

Endoscopic in situ bypass. Rosenthal D. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;75(4):703–13 (10 ref.)

Operative adjuncts for distal revascularization. Webb T. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;75(4):753–9 (14 ref.)

Late graft failure of autologous vein grafts for arterial occlusive disease: clinical and experimental studies. Itoh H, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(4):293–8 (57 ref.)

A prospective randomized comparison of Dacron and polytetrafluoroethylene aortic bifurcation grafts. Friedman SG, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jan;117(1):7–10

Surgical treatment for coronary and iliac arterial lesions in a case of Kawasaki disease. Saga T, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;43(1):57–9

Percutaneous revascularization of postoperative hepatic artery thrombosis in a liver transplant. Bjerkvik S, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jun 27;59(12):1746–8

Biochemical monitoring in patients during revascularization surgery. Holomáň M, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(1):23–8

Arteriovenous revascularization for lower limb salvage in unreconstructible arterial occlusive disease (long-term outcome). Lengua F, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(3):261–9

The incidence of postoperative deep vein thrombosis in vascular procedures. FINNVASC Study Group. Saarinen J, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(2):126–9

[Laser-assisted balloon angioplasty of occlusions in the femoropoplitieal segment] Eiberg JP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 15;157(20):2840–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Experimental models of arterial thrombosis] Aguejouf O, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1995 Mar;44(3):109–18 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of arterial ulcers] Lermusiaux P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(10):763–72 **(Fre)**

[Descending thoracic aorta: an excellent inflow source for recurrent revascularization of the lower limbs] Carrel T, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jan;87(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute occlusions of the aorta] Favre JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Jan;132(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Revascularization of distal arteriopathies: a new approach] Laurian C, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Feb 18;24(7):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of the abdominal aorta in the geriatric population: characteristics and results] Carrel T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Feb 11;125(6):212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diabetes mellitus and vascular surgery: a retrospective, multivariate analysis] Salat A, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1994;21(4):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of vascular surgery reconstructions after PTA] Kasprzak P, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Feb;66(2):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of transgenicular amputation with dorsal skin-muscle flap-plasty in patients in the final stage of arterial occlusive disease] Kock HJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Nov;65(11):1028–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Video controlled, minimally invasive exposure of the abdominal aorta by retroperitoneal approach for aorto-iliac reconstructions] Weber G, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Feb; 66(2):146–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombendarterectomy in aorto-iliac occlusive disease] Oertli D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 3; 125(22):1075–81 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of recurrence after stent implantation in arterial occlusive diseases] Makoski HB. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Mar;171(3):178 **(Ger)**

[Is the cost of pedal reconstructions justified in potential amputation of the lower extremity] Banz M, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(3):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prostacyclin (iloprost) as an adjuvant in local surgical therapy of stage IV arterial occlusive disease—is quantification of the therapeutic effect possible with $tcPO_2$ measurements?] Breuer C, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(1):62–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative determination of optimal amputation level in end-stage arterial occlusive disease] Hamann H, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(3):258–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fresh homologous arterial transplant as aorto-iliac-femoral vascular replacement in prosthesis infection] Kniemeyer HW, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(3):268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased pre- and postoperative thrombocyte activity in vascular surgery patients] Reininger CB, et al. **Vasa** 1994; 23(3):217–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noninvasive studies of macro- and microcirculation in follow-up of femoropoplitieal bypass operation in IIb peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Scheffler P, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(4):312–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular surgery and smoking—a retrospective multivariant analysis] Karner-Hanusch J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(22–23):561–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical management of acute and chronic arterial occlusion] Jámbor G. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jun 4;136(23):1235–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Aorto-bifemoral bypass through retroperitoneal "mini"-incision (preliminary report)] Wéber G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Sep 11;135(37):2035–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Indications and short and medium time results of crossover bypasses in the treatment of obstructive arteriopathies of the lower limbs] Bonardelli S, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1995 Mar-Apr;66(2):243–8; discussion 248–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carotid stenosis with contralateral occlusion. Surgical indications and results] Puttini M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1995 Mar;43(3):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Laser-assisted angioplasty in chronic obliterative arteriopathies of the lower limbs. The authors' personal experience] Giuntini G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Sep;88(3):277–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report: abdominal aorta-femoral artery bypass grafting in patient with essential thrombocythemia] Sadahiro M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 96(3):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of emergency carotid endarterectomy to cope with vertebrobasilar insufficiency] Hirano A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Oct;22(10):983–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Near infrared spectrophotometric monitoring for cerebral ischemia during the occlusion of the internal carotid artery at CEA] Yamane K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Oct; 22(10):947–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Excimer laser in the treatment of obstructive coronary disease. Initial experience] Pimentel Filho WA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Dec;63(6):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Surgical treatment of occlusive diseases of subclavian arteries] Kazanchian PO, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jul; (7):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of multistage occlusion of the abdominal aorta and iliac and femoral arteries] Sukharev II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(4):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Mechanism of balloon angioplasty in children with arterial stenosis assessed by intravascular ultrasound and angiography. Ino T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jan; 129(1):132–8

Results of transcutaneous electrical stimulation (TES) in cure of lower extremity arterial disease. Debreceni L, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Jul;46(7):613–8

Do hydrophilic guidewires affect the technical success rates of percutaneous angioplasty? Hartnell GG, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Mar;46(3):229–34

Vasomotor effects of transcutaneous CO2 in stage II peripheral occlusive arterial disease. Savin E, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Sep;46(9):785–91

Perioperative nursing interventions for intravascular stent placements. Allen SL. **AORN J** 1995 Apr;61(4):689–98

Angioplasty with stent placement in peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Henderson LJ, et al. **AORN J** 1995 Apr; 61(4):671–7, 679, 682–5

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the tibial arteries [see comments] Sivananthan UM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Sep;81(9):1282–5. Comment in: Br J Surg 1995 Feb;82(2):280.

Polymeric endoluminal paving. A family of evolving methods for extending endoluminal therapeutics beyond stenting. Slepian MJ. **Cardiol Clin** 1994 Nov;12(4):715–37 (93 ref.)

Current status of the Strecker stent. Strecker EP, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1994 Nov;12(4):673–87 (32 ref.)

Crossover approach with a J-shaped sheath for angioplasty of iliofemoral artery stenoses and occlusions. Kichikawa K, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Mar-Apr; 18(2):125–8

Management of neglected embolic occlusions in lower-limb arteries using arterial lavage. Hachem MM, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;3(1):35–8

Focal occlusive disease of the common femoral artery: a report of 20 cases. Mandalam KR, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;2(4):498–502

Primary stent deployment in occlusive subclavian artery disease. Kumar K, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Apr; 34(4):281–5

Vascular training with drug therapy in peripheral arterial occlusive disease [letter; comment] Labs KH, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 15;91(10):2681. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Aug;90(2):818–22.

Comparison of effects of high-dose and low-dose aspirin on restenosis after femoropopliteal percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Minar E, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 15; 91(8):2167–73

A prospective evaluation of sensitivity and specificity of the ankle/brachial index in the follow-up of superficial femoral artery occlusions treated by angioplasty. Decrinis M, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Aug;72(8):592–7

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty by a retrograde subintimal transpopliteal approach [see comments] Heenan SD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Nov;49(11):824–7; discussion 827–8. Comment in: Clin Radiol 1995 Jul;50(7):507–8.

Percutaneous intervention for radiation damage to axillary arteries. McBride KD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Sep; 49(9):630–3

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in femoral artery occlusions: primary and long-term results in 107 claudicant patients using femoral and popliteal catheterization techniques. Matsi PJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Apr; 50(4):237–44

Conventional versus endovascular surgical procedures: a no choice option. Becquemin JP, et al.
Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 1995 Jul;10(1):1–3

The role of angioplasty to improve inflow for infrainguinal bypasses. Brewster DC. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;9(3):262–6 (29 ref.)

Percutaneous stenting of proximal subclavian artery occlusion. Harris NJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 May;9(4):479–80

A new therapeutic approach to popliteal artery entrapment syndrome (PAES). Steurer J, et al.
Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 1995 Aug;10(2):243–7

Percutaneous intentional extraluminal recanalisation of the femoropopliteal artery. Reekers JA, et al.
Eur J Vasc Surg 1994 Nov;8(6):723–8

Thrombin and platelet inhibition with low-dose calcium-heparin in comparison with ASA in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease at Leriche–Fontaine IIb class. Allegra C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Dec;32(12):646–51

Effects of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty on skin microcirculation in patients with disabling peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Bongard O, et al.
Int J Microcirc Clin Exp 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6):319–26

Complications of the balloon assisted percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Review article. Labropoulos N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6):475–89 (186 ref.)

Hepatic arterial occlusion and dissection: treatment with intravascular stents. Carmody E, et al.
J Vasc Interv Radiol 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):697–700

Stent placement for iliac artery occlusions: modified "wire-loop" technique with use of the goose neck loop snare. McLean GK, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):701–3

Recanalization of femoropopliteal occlusive lesions: a comparison of long-term clinical, color duplex US, and arteriographic follow-up. Vroegindeweij D, et al.
J Vasc Interv Radiol 1995 May–Jun;6(3):331–7

Chronic iliac artery occlusions: primary recanalization with endovascular stents. Yedlicka JW Jr, et al.
J Vasc Interv Radiol 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):843–7

Subclavian artery catheterization: a new approach for endovascular procedures. Andros G, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct;20(4):566–74; discussion 574–6

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for emboligenic arterial lesions after radiotherapy of axillary arteries [letter] Veyssier-Belot C, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jul;22(1):118–9

Early outcome and intermediate follow-up of vascular stents in the femoral and popliteal arteries without long-term anticoagulation. White GH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Feb; 21(2):270–9; discussion 279–81

Gene therapy for arterial disease. Isner JM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1653–4

Strecker stent implantation in iliac arteries: patency and predictive factors for long-term success. Long AL, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar;194(3):739–44

Long iliac stenosis: initial clinical experience with the Cragg endoluminal graft. Pernès JM, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jul; 196(1):67–71

Primary stent placement for chronic iliac artery occlusions: follow-up results in 103 patients. Vorwerk D, et al.
Radiology 1995 Mar;194(3):745–9

Success rates and failure rates, and causes of failure for common arterial reconstructive procedures. Fowl RJ, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;7(3):132–8 (82 ref.)

Medical therapy of peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Cooke JP, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;75(4):569–79 (22 ref.)

Angioplasty and intravascular stents in peripheral vascular disease. Rosenblum JD, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;75(4):621–32 (39 ref.)

Thrombolysis versus surgery as the initial management for native artery occlusion: efficacy, safety, and cost. Hoch JR, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Oct;116(4):649–56; discussion 656–7

Effect of platelet activatiag factor antagonists in different models of thrombosis. Seth P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Dec 15;76(6):503–12

Hyperbaric oxygen, oxygen-ozone therapy, and rheologic parameters of blood in patients with peripheral occlusive arterial disease. Verrazzo G, et al.
Undersea Hyperb Med 1995 Mar;22(1):17–22

Guidelines for therapeutic studies in Fontaine's stages II–IV peripheral arterial occlusive disease. German Society of Angiology. Heidrich H, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(2):107–19
(Eng, Ger)

[Recanalization of occluded coronary arteries with percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Andersen PE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 21;156(47):7039–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of iliac occlusions] Vogt KC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 22;157(21):3042–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The treatment of distal arterial disorders (see comments)] van Vroonhoven TJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Oct 15;138(42):2089–92. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1994 Dec 3;138(49):2459–60. **(Dut)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of subclavian, axillary and brachiocephalic trunk arteries. Apropos of 18 patients] Boyer L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Mar;87(3):371–8 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug thrombolysis and mechanical recanalization in recent femoro-popliteal arterial occlusions] Beyssen B, et al.
J Radiol 1995 Apr;76(4):169–78 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.)
(Fre)

[Presentation of the ANDEM report. Evaluation of new techniques of endoluminal revascularization of arteries of the lower limbs] Grellet J. **J Radiol** 1994 Aug–Sep; 75(8–9):479–81 **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous aspiration thromboembolectomy in the treatment of acute occlusion of the lower leg arteries] Rilinger N, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Sep;4(5):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simplified percutaneous transluminal angioplasty by a new kind of guide wire—initial experiences] Hallermeier J, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Dec;61(4):272–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endovascular and open reconstructive treatment of arterial occlusive disease of the lower extremity in the critical ischemia stage] Largiadèr J, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Feb; 66(2):86–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The recanalization of long-range femoral artery occlusions (letter; comment)] Alfke H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1994 Dec 23;119(51–52):1802–3. Comment on: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1994 Jul 8;119(27):948–50. **(Ger)**

[Arterial occlusive disease. Diagnosis and primary therapeutic decision] Gaschler F. **Fortschr Med** 1995 May 20;113(14):215–7 **(Ger)**

[US Doppler guide wire. Initial experiences in angioplasty of peripheral blood vessels] Cramer BM, et al.
Radiologe 1994 Sep;34(9):496–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stent angioplasty of the intrarenal aorta and aortic bifurcation. Clinical and angiographical results of a prospective study] Roeren T, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Sep; 34(9):504–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the deep femoral artery. Retrospective evaluation of early technical and clinical results in 196 cases of catheterization] Grün B, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Aug;163(2):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Outpatient PTA in the treatment of arterial occlusive diseases] Rieser R, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1995 Apr;162(4):330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular interventions on forearm and hand arteries] Görich J, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Dec;47(12):357–60 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transluminal therapy of local arterial vascular occlusion after heart catheterization studies] Heintzen MP, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Sep;83(9):634–40 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Ger)

[Laser-assisted angioplasty in the treatment of obliterations of the iliac-femoral axis] Azzena GF, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 1994 Jan–Feb;65(1):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Ita)

[Iliac PTA: long-term results and current prospects] Bonelli U, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb;50(1–2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stent placement without thrombolysis in chronic iliac arterial occlusion: preliminary clinical evaluation] Ohya T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec 25; 54(14):1418–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (PTA) for stenosis at the subclavian artery and at the origin of the vertebral artery: therapeutic indication and some adjunctive safe methods during PTA] Tanaka M, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1994 Oct;22(10):939–46 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Jpn)

[Protocols for the prevention and treatment of thromboembolic disease (V). Thrombolytic therapy in peripheral arterial disease. The Editorial Committee on Protocols] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 15;103(12):470–2
(Spa)

[Angioplasty of the stenotic Blalock–Taussig] Alcíbar J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Dec;47(12):819–23 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Spa)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Angiographic and intravascular ultrasonographic findings after endovascular stent implantation. Bolz KD, et al.
Acta Radiol 1994 Nov;35(6):590–6

In Doppler sonography, what is aliasing, and how does it help detect vascular stenosis? Rubin JM.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Oct;165(4):1003–4

Effect of multilevel sequential stenosis on lower extremity arterial duplex scanning. Bergamini TM, et al.
Am J Surg 1995 Jun;169(6):564–6

Detection of total occlusion, string sign, and preocclusive stenosis of the internal carotid artery by color-flow duplex scanning. Mansour MA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug; 170(2):154–8

Intravascular ultrasound imaging in peripheral arterial and coronary artery disease. Tardif JC, et al.
Curr Opin Cardiol 1994 Sep;9(5):627–33 (51 ref.)

Duplex scanning for grading aortoiliac obstructive disease and guiding treatment. de Smet AA, et al.
Eur J Vasc Surg 1994 Nov;8(6):711–5

Smokers exhibit an altered Doppler analog waveform during peripheral arterial examination. Terenzi T, et al.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1995 May;18(4):211–8

Color-coded ultrasound diagnosis of vascular occlusion in acute ischemic stroke. Martin PJ, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Jul;5(3):152–6

Popliteal vascular compression in a normal population. Erdoes LS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Dec;20(6):978–86

Intracranial haemodynamics during vasomotor stress test in unilateral internal carotid artery occlusion estimated by 3-D transcranial Doppler scanner. Zbornikova V, et al.
Neurol Res 1995 Apr;17(2):137–43

Umbilical artery occlusion and fetoplacental thromboembolism. Cook V, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 2):870–2

Peripheral arterial disease. Evaluation with color flow and duplex sonography. Polak JF. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;33(1):71–90 (59 ref.)

Distinguishing carotid artery pseudo-occlusion with color-flow Doppler. Berman SS, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar; 26(3):434–8

Noninvasive evaluation of the lower extremity arterial tree and graft surveillance. Bassiouny HS.
Surg Clin North Am 1995 Aug;75(4):593–606 (39 ref.)

Changes in ultrasonic Doppler backscattered power downstream of concentric and eccentric stenoses under pulsatile flow. Cloutier G, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995; 21(1):59–70

Duplex ultrasound scanning for diagnosis of aortoiliac and femoropopliteal arterial disease. Karacagil S, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(4):325–9

[Duplex ultrasonography study in the diagnosis of cerebral, abdominal and peripheral artery stenoses] Legemate DA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jun 17;139(24):1227–31 (28 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Initial experiences with ultrasound angiography in the area of extracranial and peripheral arteries] Krünes U, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Sep;61(3):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A nomogram of duplex ultrasound quantification of peripheral arterial stenoses. Studies of the cardiovascular model and in angiography patients] Ranke C, et al.
Med Klin 1995 Feb 15;90(2):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler ultrasound evaluation of blood flow direction in distal occlusion of arteries of the lower leg] Hünsgen K, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Dec;15(6):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Ger)

[The value of color Doppler ultrasound in follow-up of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the thigh area] Hendrickx P, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Jun;16(3):132–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Chronic generalized obliterative arteriopathy in cattle: a sequel to sheep-associated malignant catarrhal fever. O'Toole D, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jan;7(1):108–21

ARTERIES

see related
ANGIOGRAPHY
ENDARTERECTOMY

Photic stimulation study of changing the arterial partial pressure level of carbon dioxide. Shimosegawa E, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1995 Jan;15(1):111–4

Effect of a tracheostomy speaking valve on secretions, arterial oxygenation, and olfaction: a quantitative evaluation. Lichtman SW, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Jun;38(3):549–55

[Role of the labyrinthine artery in the development of sensorineural hearing loss] Kunel'skaia NL.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1995 May–Jun;(3):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)

[Arterial puncture in Spain. A follow-up of the SEPAR 1987 guideline. Sociedad Española de Neumología y Cirugía Torácica] Giner J, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Oct; 30(8):394–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Function anatomy of vascular stem of the transposed stomach. Neoral C, et al.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1993;135:85–7

Marked female predilection in some syndromes associated with facial hemangiomas. Gorlin RJ, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1994 Aug 15;52(2):130–5 (94 ref.)

[Prolonged low back pain—a sign of poor circulation?] Kauppila LI. **Duodecim** 1993;109(21):1929–33 **(Fin)**

[Rare angiographic image of fetal ischiadic arteries in a 60 year old female. Case report] Gregorczyk A, et al.
Przegl Lek 1994;51(8):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ARTERIES

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparison of small artery sensitivity and morphology in pressurized and wire-mounted preparations. Falloon BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H670–8

A persistent functional artery connecting the thyrocervical trunk and the aortic arch. Embryonic remnant or important aortic vas vasorum? Ozan H, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 Jan; 177(1):89–92

High origin of gonadal arteries associated with other variations. Ozan H, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 Mar;177(2):156–60

A rare case of absence of the celiac trunk: the left gastric, the splenic, the common hepatic and the superior mesenteric arteries arising independently from the abdominal aorta. Yamaki K, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 Jan; 177(1):97–100

Endoscopic anatomy of the anterior ethmoidal artery. Ohnishi T, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Sep;73(9):634–6

Variations in the number and in origin of the thyroid arteries. Ziółkowski M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1994; 53(2):105–10

Genetic and environmental factors in the function and structure of the arterial wall. Avolio A. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul;26(1):34–7 (35 ref.)

Modeling of the wave transmission properties of large arteries using nonlinear elastic tubes. Pythoud F, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Nov;27(11):1379–81

The branching angles in computer-generated optimized models of arterial trees. Schreiner W, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Jun;103(6):975–89

[Vascularization of the anal sacs in the domestic cat] Godynicki S, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 Jul;177(5):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intramural blood vessel system of the large intestine of domestic ruminants] Wille KH, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 Jun; 177(4):323–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial vascularization of the bony acetabulum] Katthagen BD, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 Jan–Feb; 133(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphofunctional changes in the intima of collateral arteries in modeling aortic coarctation] Chasovskikh SG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;118(7):82–5 **(Rus)**

[Design and reactivity of large arterial walls in monkeys after prolonged hyperbaria] Kostkin VB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Feb;340(4):559–62 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Vitamins E, C and lipid peroxidation in plasma and arterial tissue of smokers and non-smokers. Mezzetti A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Jan 6;112(1):91–9

The distribution of water in arterial elastin: effects of mechanical stress, osmotic pressure, and temperature. Weinberg PD, et al. **Biopolymers** 1995 Feb;35(2):161–9

S-100 positive cells in human arterial intima and in atherosclerotic lesions. Bobryshev YV, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 May;29(5):689–96

Insulin-like growth factor-1 in the arterial wall after exposure to periarterial blood. Kasuya H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jul;35(1):99–105

Fibrinogen and fibrin in the arterial wall. Bini A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Aug 1;75(3):337–41 (26 ref.)

The arterial ketone body ratio in living-related donors. Kawasaki S, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 27; 58(12):1412–4

CYTOLOGY

Apoptosis (programmed cell death) in arteries of the neonatal lamb. Cho A, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Feb;76(2):168–75

Regional heterogeneity of arterial structural changes. Daemen MJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 1):464–73 (149 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of glyceryl trinitrate, nitroprusside and nitric oxide on arterial, venous and capillary functions in cat skeletal muscle in vivo. Ekelund U. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Sep; 152(1):93–105

Resistance artery structure and neuroeffector mechanisms in hypertension induced by inhibition of nitric oxide synthase. Li JS, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Nov;7(11):996–1004

Differential expression and effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on myosin in arterial tree of rats. Ishibashi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):C443–50

Vascular actions of C-type natriuretic peptide in isolated porcine coronary arteries and coronary vascular smooth muscle cells. Wei CM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):765–71

A new synthetic flavonoid protects endothelium-derived relaxing factor-induced relaxation in rabbit arteries in vitro: evidence for superoxide scavenging. Girard P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 17;49(10):1533–9

Effect of inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis on the uptake of LDL and fibrinogen by arterial walls and other organs of the rat. Cardona-Sanclemente LE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(7):1490–4

Increase in tone and intracellular Ca2+ in rabbit isolated ear artery by platelet-derived growth factor. Hughes AD. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(1):138–42

Augmented receptor-mediated Ca2+ mobilization causes supersensitivity of contractile response to serotonin in atherosclerotic arteries. Miwa Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Dec; 75(6):1096–102

Studies on responses to potassium, noradrenaline, serotonin, histamine and prostaglandin F2 alpha, of isolated pudendal arteries from non-lactating goats. Jakobsen K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;109(2):167–72

Noradrenaline-mediated contractions of ovine uterine artery: role of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate. Zhang L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 28;289(2):375–82

Brain 'ouabain' and desensitization of arterial baroreflex by high sodium in Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Huang BS, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Mar;25(3):372–6

Effect of antihypertensive treatment on small arteries of patients with previously untreated essential hypertension. Thybo NK, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 1):474–81

Effects of antihypertensive agents on local arterial distensibility and compliance. Van Bortel LM, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Sep;26(3):531–4 (31 ref.)

Calcium antagonistic effects of an angiographic contrast medium in vitro. A comparison of the effects of iohexol with the effects of nifedipine in isolated arteries. Karstoft J, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Jan;30(1):21–7

Noninvasive assessment of regional arteriolar and arterial dilating properties of lisinopril in healthy volunteers. Bellissant E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 24(3):500–8

Fibroblast growth factor stimulates angiotensin converting enzyme expression in vascular smooth muscle cells. Possible mediator of the response to vascular injury. Fishel RS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;95(1):377–87

Acute and long-term effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition on larger arteries and cardiac hypertrophy: mechanical and structural parameters. Benetos A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Jul;12(4):S21–9

Selective pulmonary and venous smooth muscle relaxation by furosemide: a comparison with morphine. Greenberg S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):1077–85

Pharmacodynamics of 15(S)-hydroperoxyeicosatetraenoic (15-HPETE) and 15(S)-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (15-HETE) in isolated arteries from guinea pig, rabbit, rat and human. Matsuda H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1182–9

Comparison among arterial grafts and coronary artery. An attempt at functional classification. He GW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;109(4):707–15

Vasodilative effect of adrenomedullin in isolated arteries of the dog. Nakamura K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 67(3):259–62

Effect of luminal Cl- and Ca2+ on tubuloglomerular feedback mechanism. Naruse M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994; 44 Suppl 2:S269–72

[Specific reactivity to serotonin of afferent vessels in human pharyngolaryngeal carcinoma. Methodology and initial results] Biacabe B, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994;111(5):276–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prospective study of the effects of an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor and a beta blockader on the structure and function of resistant arteries in mild essential hypertension] Schiffrin EL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Aug;87(8):979–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study PROTECT (Perindopril Regression of Vascular Thickening). European Community Trial (news)] Tarentini Trojani F. **Clin Ter** 1994 Nov;145(11):411–2 **(Ita)**

[Reactions of arterial and venous skeletal muscle vessels to noradrenaline after damage to their endothelium] Kudriashov IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Sep; 118(9):315–8 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Perinatal accumulation of arterial wall constituents: relation to hemodynamic changes at birth. Bendeck MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2268–79

Embryological development of the arterial system of the forelimb in Tupaia. Matsumoto S, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Nov;240(3):416–22

ENZYMOLOGY

Haem oxygenase activity in blood vessel homogenates as measured by carbon monoxide production. Grundemar L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Feb;153(2):203–4

Expression of the endothelin-converting enzyme gene in human tissues. Rossi GP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6;211(1):249–53

Microscopic localization of active proteases by in situ zymography: detection of matrix metalloproteinase activity in vascular tissue. Galis ZS, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Jul; 9(10):974–80

Increased expression of matrix metalloproteinases and matrix degrading activity in vulnerable regions of human atherosclerotic plaques. Galis ZS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;94(6):2493–503

Substrate- and inhibitor-specificity of a non-endothelial enzyme which forms [Met5]-enkephalin from [Met5]-enkephalin-Arg6,Phe7 in isolated rabbit ear artery: pharmacological characterization. Rónai AZ, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Mar;28(3):137–45

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Perinatal accumulation of arterial wall constituents: relation to hemodynamic changes at birth. Bendeck MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2268–79

Accelerated growth and senescence of arterial endothelial cells expressing the small molecular weight heat-shock protein HSP27. Piotrowicz RS, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Aug; 9(11):1079–84

IMMUNOLOGY

Heat-shock protein 65 and activated gamma/delta T cells in injured arteries [see comments] Heng MK, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 1;344(8927):921–3. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1443.

INJURIES

The use of an Atad Ripener Device in the management of inferior epigastric artery injury during operative laparoscopy. Yuen PM, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Sep;74(8):645–6

Efficacy of a fibrin hemostatic bandage in controlling hemorrhage from experimental arterial injuries. Larson MJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Apr;130(4):420–2

War injuries of the crural arteries. Radonic V, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jun;82(6):777–83

Clinical application of endovascular grafts in aortoiliac occlusive disease and vascular trauma. Marin ML, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;3(2):115–20 (29 ref.)

Effects of antisense c-myb oligonucleotides on vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation and response to vessel wall injury. Villa AE, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Apr;76(4):505–13

Accumulation of fetal fibronectin mRNAs after balloon denudation of rabbit arteries. Bauters C, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):904–11

Surgical management of penetrating mediastinal arterial trauma. Buchan K, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995; 9(2):90–4

Limb arterial injuries associated with limb fractures: clinical presentation, assessment and management. Katsamouris AN, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):64–70

Management of major arterial injuries of the limbs in 166 cases. Lu Y, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1993;13:183–95

Potentiation of endogenous nitric oxide with superoxide dismutase inhibits platelet-mediated thrombosis in injured and stenotic arteries. Meng YY, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):269–75

Efficacy of direct repair to partial arterial lacerations. Pichora DR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jul;19(4):552–8

Management of lower extremity arterial trauma. Martin LC, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Oct;37(4):591–8; discussion 598–9

The management of open fractures associated with arterial injury requiring vascular repair. Seligson D, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Dec;37(6):938–40

Endothelial cell seeding fails to attenuate intimal thickening in balloon-injured rabbit arteries. Conte MS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;21(3):413–21

Regarding "Adverse outcome of nonoperative management of intimal injuries caused by penetrating trauma" [letter; comment] Dennis JW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jul; 22(1):119–20. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1994 Oct;20(4):656–9.

Neointima and arterial injury: dogs, rats, pigs, and more [editorial; comment] Schwartz RS. **Lab Invest** 1994 Dec; 71(6):789–91 (35 ref.). Comment on: Lab Invest 1994 Dec;71(6):813–9.

Penetrating wounds of the extremities. Methods of identifying arterial injury. Gates JD. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Nov; Suppl:10–2 (13 ref.)

The effect of cold ischemia on the patency of microvascular repair following arterial avulsion injury. Eaton CJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Aug;96(2):413–20

Platelet attachment stimulates endothelial cell regeneration after arterial injury. Kent KC, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Mar; 117(3):276–81

Inhibition of microarterial thrombosis by activated protein C in a rabbit model. Arnljots B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep;72(3):415–20

Comparative study on the use of anticoagulants heparin and recombinant hirudin in a rabbit traumatic anastomosis model. Fu K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jun 1;78(5):421–8

Vascular injuries in Sweden 1986–1990: the result of an enquiry. Jonung T, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(2):130–4

[Percutaneous administration of collagen (VasoSeal): an efficacious system of hemostasis after catheterization or interventional procedures using arterial approach] Sganzerla P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Aug;24(8):985–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INNERVATION

Role of arterial chemoreceptors in mediating the effects of endogenous adenosine on sympathetic nerve activity. Engelstein ED, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2919–26

Functional and developmental studies of the peripheral arterial chemoreceptors in rat: effects of nicotine and possible relation to sudden infant death syndrome. Holgert H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1; 92(16):7575–9

Central neural mechanisms mediating excitation of sympathetic neurons by hypoxia. Sun MK, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;44(2):197–219 (302 ref.)

[The dynamics of the early changes in the monoaminergic nervous apparatus of the spinal cord arteries in blunt trauma] Pigolkin IuI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1995 Jan–Mar;

38(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Platelet-derived growth factor ligand and receptor expression by large vessel endothelium in vivo. Lindner V, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jun;146(6):1488–97

Differential expression and effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on myosin in arterial tree of rats. Ishibashi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):C443–50

Physiological roles and properties of potassium channels in arterial smooth muscle. Nelson MT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):C799–822 (189 ref.)

Effects of 26-aminocholesterol, 27-hydroxycholesterol, and 25-hydroxycholesterol on proliferation and cholesterol homeostasis in arterial myocytes. Corsini A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):420–8

Selective retention of VLDL, IDL, and LDL in the arterial intima of genetically hyperlipidemic rabbits in vivo. Molecular size as a determinant of fractional loss from the intima-inner media. Nordestgaard BG, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):534–42

The response-to-retention hypothesis of early atherogenesis. Williams KJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 May;15(5):551–61 (240 ref.)

Changes in arterial membrane lipid composition may precede growth factor influence in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis. Kummerow FA, et al. **Artery** 1994; 21(2):63–75

The predominant form of fibroblast growth factor receptor expressed by proliferating human arterial smooth muscle cells in culture is type I. Xin X, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):557–64

Phospholipase D-induced phosphatidate production in intact small arteries during noradrenaline stimulation: involvement of both G-protein and tyrosine-phosphorylation-linked pathways. Ward DT, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 15;307 (Pt 2):451–6

Accumulation of fetal fibronectin mRNAs after balloon denudation of rabbit arteries. Bauters C, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):904–11

Angiotensin II type 1 receptor blockade inhibits the expression of immediate-early genes and fibronectin in rat injured artery. Kim S, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 1; 92(1):88–95

Atherosclerosis and arterial influx of lipoproteins. Nordestgaard BG, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Aug; 5(4):252–7 (43 ref.)

Release of endogenous ATP from the caudal artery in rats with arteriosclerosis. Shinozuka K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 1;292(1):115–8

Basic properties of a novel ryanodine-sensitive, caffeine-insensitive calcium-induced calcium release mechanism in permeabilised human vascular smooth muscle cells. Lynn S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 19;367(1):23–7

Nitric oxide production in arterial vessels of cirrhotic rats. Ros J, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Feb;21(2):554–60

Adenoviral vector-mediated gene transfer into sheep arteries using a double-balloon catheter. Rome JJ, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Oct;5(10):1249–58

Deoxycorticosterone acetate plus salt induces overexpression of vascular endothelin-1 and severe vascular hypertrophy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Schiffrin EL, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):769–73

Endothelin receptor subtypes in small arteries. Studies with FR139317 and bosentan. Takase H, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):739–43

Chemical sympathectomy favours vimentin expression in arterial smooth muscle cells of young rats. Kacem K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 May 17;53(1):57–68

Altered cholesterol trafficking in herpesvirus-infected arterial cells. Evidence for viral protein kinase-mediated cholesterol accumulation. Hsu HY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18;270(33):19630–7

Kinetics of 125I-PDGF binding and down-regulation of PDGF receptor in human arterial smooth muscle cell strains during cellular senescence in vitro. Aoyagi M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Aug;164(2):376–84

Binding of platelet-derived growth factor and low density lipoproteins to glycosaminoglycan species produced by human arterial smooth muscle cells. Fager G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 May;163(2):380–92

Transfer of 15-lipoxygenase gene into rabbit iliac arteries results in the appearance of oxidation-specific lipid-protein adducts characteristic of oxidized low density lipoprotein. Ylä-Herttuala S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2692–8

Differences in purinoceptor modulation of norepinephrine release between caudal arteries of normotensive and hypertensive rats. Shinozuka K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Mar;272(3):1193–8

Functional aspects of vascular tenascin-C expression. Hahn AW, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1995 May-Jun;32(3):162–74

Alpha-adrenoceptor responses of an isolated human artery and blood pressure. Wyse DG. **J Vasc Res** 1995 Jan-Feb; 32(1):66–78

Dietary polyunsaturated fat decreases interaction between low density lipoproteins and arterial proteoglycans. Manning JM, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Sep;29(9):635–41

Characterization of endothelinA receptors in cerebral and peripheral arteries of the rat. De Oliveira AM, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(1):139–44

Localization of topically applied TFPI binding sites in an intimectomized microvessel. Ornberg RL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jan;73(1):55–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Chlamydia pneumoniae (TWAR) in coronary arteries of young adults (15–34 years old). Kuo CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6911–4

PATHOLOGY

Progressive improvement in the structure of resistance arteries of hypertensive patients after 2 years of treatment with an angiotensin I-converting enzyme inhibitor. Comparison with effects of a beta-blocker. Schiffrin EL, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Mar;8(3):229–36

Prevention of vascular remodelling in cardiovascular disease. Hayoz D, et al. **Cardiology** 1995;86 Suppl 1:23–9 (26 ref.)

Re: Histological analysis of atherectomy specimens: an opportunity neglected to guide therapy preventing restenosis [letter] Yang X, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Mar-Apr;18(2):135–6

Failure of elastin or collagen as possible critical connective tissue alterations underlying aneurysmal dilatation. Dobrin PB, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;2(4):484–8

Failure of heparin to inhibit intimal hyperplasia in injured baboon arteries. The role of heparin-sensitive and -insensitive pathways in the stimulation of smooth muscle cell migration and proliferation. Geary RL, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 15;91(12):2972–81

Differences in endothelium-dependent relaxation in various arteries from Watanabe heritable hyperlipidaemic rabbits with increasing age. Kitagawa S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Dec;21(12):963–70

Evidence for cardiovascular remodeling in a patient with Bartter's syndrome. Schmitz U, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Nov;72(11):874–7

The arterial wall and the atherosclerotic lesion. Guyton JR. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Oct;5(5):376–81 (32 ref.)

Deoxycorticosterone acetate plus salt induces overexpression of vascular endothelin-1 and severe vascular hypertrophy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Schiffrin EL, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):769–73

The role of cytokines in intimal thickening of arteries. Saito Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Apr;34(4):283–4

Potentiation of endogenous nitric oxide with superoxide dismutase inhibits platelet-mediated thrombosis in injured and stenotic arteries. Meng YY, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):269–75

Evaluation of the heart and arterial tree in hypertension. Devereux RB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1995 Feb;2(1):4–15 (112 ref.)

Resistance artery morphology in essential hypertension and in normal subjects: some methodological considerations. McKinnon W, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Aug;8(8):623–5

High-resolution MR imaging of human arteries [see comments] Martin AJ, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Jan-Feb;5(1):93–100. Comment in: J Magn Reson Imaging 1995 May-Jun;5(3):373–4.

Chronic generalized obliterative arteriopathy in cattle: a sequel to sheep-associated malignant catarrhal fever. O'Toole D, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jan;7(1):108–21

Neointima and arterial injury: dogs, rats, pigs, and more [editorial; comment] Schwartz RS. **Lab Invest** 1994 Dec; 71(6):789–91 (35 ref.). Comment on: Lab Invest 1994 Dec;71(6):813–9.

Poststenotic dilatation in arteries and the role of turbulence. Crotty TP. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Jun;42(6):367–70

Correspondence re: S. Sandhyamani. Vascular lesions in an autopsy study. Mod Pathol 6:333, 1993 [letter; comment] Cooper K. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Aug;7(6):715. Comment on: Mod Pathol 1993 May;6(3):333–41.

Segmental arterial mediolysis: a precursor to fibromuscular dysplasia? Slavin RE, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Apr; 8(3):287–94

Platelet accumulation and thrombus formation after microarterial injury. An experimental study in rabbits. Arnljots B, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1994 Sep; 28(3):167–75

Gamma irradiation is not a novel approach to inhibit neointimal hyperplasia after arterial injury [letter; comment] Sinzinger H, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May;26(5):903–5 . Comment on: Stroke 1994 Feb;25(2):434–8.

[Relation between cardiac hypertrophy and changes in the large arterial trunks. Role of the renin-angiotensin system] Benetos A. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Feb;88 Spec No 2:21–4 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Reduced arterial diameter during static exercise in humans. Olesen HL, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Apr; 153(4):335–41

Pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide induces vascular relaxation and inhibits non-vascular smooth muscle activity in the rabbit female genital tract. Steenstrup BR, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Oct;152(2):129–36

The role of arterial chemoreceptors in ventilatory acclimatization to hypoxia. Bisgard GE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:109–22 (79 ref.)

Proportional sensitivity of arterial chemoreceptors to CO2. Kumar P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:237–9

Effects of endothelins on respiration and arterial chemoreceptor activity in anaesthetised rats. McQueen DS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:289–91

Plasticity in cultured arterial chemoreceptors: effects of chronic hypoxia and cyclic AMP analogs. Nurse CA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:167–70

International meetings on arterial chemoreceptors: historical perspectives. O'Regan RG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 360:5–20 (106 ref.)

Reflexes arising from the arterial chemoreceptors. Paterson DJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:71–86 (83 ref.)

Effects of expiratory duration on chemoreceptor oscillations. Torrance RW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:241–3

Endothelium-dependent relaxation of human resistance arteries in pregnancy. McCarthy AL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1309–15

Effect of chronic ANG I-converting enzyme inhibition on aging processes. V. Intracellular calcium-vasoreactivity coupling. Capdeville-Atkinson C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1394–400

Vascular resistance and arterial pressure low-frequency oscillations in the anesthetized dog. Cevese A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H7–16

Daily spontaneous running attenuated the central gain of the arterial baroreflex. Chen CY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb; 268(2 Pt 2):H662–9

Phenylephrine contracts rat tail artery by one electromechanical and three pharmacomechanical mechanisms. Chen XL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H74–81

Comparison of small artery sensitivity and morphology in pressurized and wire-mounted preparations. Falloon BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H670–8

Functional origin of reflected pressure waves in a multibranched model of the human arterial system. Karamanoglu M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1681–8

Arterial compliance may influence baroreflex function in athletes and hypertensives. Kingwell BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H411–8

Receptor activation induces short-term modulation of arterial contractions: memory in vascular smooth muscle. Ratz PH. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):C417–23

Physiological relevance of T-tube model parameters with emphasis on arterial compliances. Shroff SG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H365–74

Evaluation of methods for estimation of total arterial compliance. Stergiopulos N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr; 268(4 Pt 2):H1540–8

Nonlinear chaotic dynamics of arterial blood pressure and renal blood flow. Wagner CD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H621–7

A theoretical investigation of low frequency diameter oscillations of muscular arteries. Achakri H, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 May-Jun;22(3):253–63

Identification of the three-element windkessel model incorporating a pressure-dependent compliance. Cappello A, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1995 Mar-Apr;23(2):164–77

Simple and accurate way for estimating total and segmental arterial compliance: the pulse pressure method. Stergiopulos N, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Jul-Aug; 22(4):392–7

Differential thrombogenicity of artery and vein: the role of von Willebrand factor. Cho JS, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):60–70

A review of pulse propagation in viscoelastic arteries with distributed flow leakage. Hoff CJ, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994;4(6):419–37

The ventriculo-arterial coupling ratio during transient Gz events. Offerdahl CD, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1995; 31:59–64

Growth in utero, adult blood pressure, and arterial compliance. Martyn CN, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Feb; 73(2):116–21

Arterial gene transfer to rabbit endothelial and smooth muscle cells using percutaneous delivery of an adenoviral vector. Steg PG, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1648–56

Arterial baroreflex control of renal hemodynamics in humans. van Tilborg KA, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1883–90

Differential effects of prostanoid synthesis inhibitors on cicletanine-induced relaxation of isolated human epigastric arteries. Ebeigbe AB, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Jun; 4(3):137–9

The effect of insulin on the vascular reactivity of isolated resistance arteries taken from healthy volunteers. McNally PG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Apr;38(4):467–73

Visualization of neural control of intracellular Ca2+ concentration in single vascular smooth muscle cells in situ. Iino M, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 1;13(21):5026–31

Assessment of arterial distensibility by automatic pulse wave velocity measurement. Validation and clinical application studies. Asmar R, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Sep;26(3):485–90

Genetic and environmental factors in the function and structure of the arterial wall. Avolio A. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul;26(1):34–7 (35 ref.)

Structural versus functional modulation of the arterial baroreflex. Chapleau MW, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Aug; 26(2):341–7 (38 ref.)

Flow-diameter phase shift. A potential indicator of conduit artery function. Hayoz D, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul; 26(1):20–5

Noninvasive determination of shear-rate distribution across the arterial lumen. Hoeks AP, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul; 26(1):26–33

Influence of sex on arterial hemodynamics and blood pressure. Role of body height. London GM, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Sep;26(3):514–9

Developing blood flow in the entrance region of an artery. Tandon PN, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Aug; 36(4):257–65

Endothelium-dependent dilation in the systemic arteries of asymptomatic subjects relates to coronary risk factors and their interaction. Celermajer DS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15;24(6):1468–74

Arterial and arteriolar contributions to skeletal muscle functional hyperemia in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lash JM. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan;78(1):93–100

Hemodynamic analysis of arterial pressure oscillations in conscious rats. Julien C, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Jan 3;50(3):239–52

Modeling of the wave transmission properties of large arteries using nonlinear elastic tubes. Pythoud F, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Nov;27(11):1379–81

Identification of elastic properties of homogeneous, orthotropic vascular segments in distension. Vorp DA, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 May;28(5):501–12

An automated three-dimensional particle tracking technique for the study of modeled arterial flow fields. Tsao R, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1995 May;117(2):211–8

Nonlinear analysis of oscillatory flow, with a nonzero mean, in an elastic tube (artery). Wang DM, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1995 Feb;117(1):127–35

Effects of the Ca2+ antagonist RO 40-5967 on endothelium-dependent responses of isolated arteries. Boulanger CM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 23(6):869–76

Arterial wall rather than platelets is responsible for diminished thrombogenicity during isradipine therapy. Sinzinger H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 25(3):453–8

Protein S as an in vivo cofactor to activated protein C in prevention of microarterial thrombosis in rabbits. Arnljots B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):1987–93

Arterial stiffening and vascular/ventricular interaction. O'Rourke M. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Sep;8 Suppl 1:S9–15 (33 ref.)

Contractile effects of diaspirin cross-linked hemoglobin (DCLHb) on isolated porcine blood vessels. Freas W, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Jun;125(6):762–7

Intraluminal pressure modulates the magnitude and the frequency of induced vasomotion in rat arteries. Achakri H, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;32(4):237–46

[Ambulatory measurement of Korotkoff sounds timing (QKD interval) in a normal population] Gosse P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Aug;87(8):1083–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assessment of the mechanical properties of peripheral arteries using photosensors and its application] Kuriyama M. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;49(4):816–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiovascular physiology. Elasticity and viscoelasticity of the circulatory system. I. Physical basis. II. Arteries (published erratum appears in Rev Port Cardiol 1994 Jun;13(6):539)] Bettencourt MJ. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 Apr; 13(4):337–54,292 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Design and reactivity of large arterial walls in monkeys after prolonged hyperbaria] Kostkin VB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Feb;340(4):559–62 **(Rus)**

[The role of the ventral structures of the medulla oblongata in regulating the resistive functions of organ arterial vessels] Tkachenko BI, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Jun;80(6):9–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The modification of blood flow in tumours and their supplying arteries by nicotinamide. Hirst DG, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(3):397–400

The vessel wall [comment] Alexander RW. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 23;75(6):63B–64B. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1995 Feb 23;75(6):67B–70B. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1995 Feb 23;75(6):75B–81B. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1995 Feb 23;75(6):82B–87B. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1995 Feb 23;75(6):88B–91B.

Arterial stiffness: a new cardiovascular risk factor? Arnett DK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct 15;140(8):669–82 (93 ref.)

Influence of glucose metabolism on nycthemeral blood pressure variability in hypertensives with an elevated waist–hip ratio. A link with arterial distensibility. Amar J, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Apr;8(4 Pt 1):426–8

Alterations in systemic arterial mechanical properties during septic shock: role of fluid resuscitation. Cholley BP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H375–84

Large artery remodeling after myocardial infarction. Gaballa MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H2092–103

Abnormalities in the fibrinolytic system of the vascular wall associated with atherosclerosis. Loskutoff DJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:177–83; discussion 183–4

Localization of atherosclerosis in arterial junctions. Concentration distribution of low density lipoproteins at the luminal surface in regions of disturbed flow. Deng X, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jan–Mar;41(1):58–67

Lipids and oxidised lipids in human atherosclerotic lesions at different stages of development. Carpenter KL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 17;1256(2):141–50

The effect of radicular arteries ligation on the spinal cord blood supply in cats. Tsitsopoulos PD, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;9(2):227–32

Vessel wall properties of large arteries in hypertension and effect of antihypertensive treatment. Van Bortel LM, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Nov;10 Suppl D:37D–40D (24 ref.)

Prevention of vascular remodelling in cardiovascular disease. Hayoz D, et al. **Cardiology** 1995;86 Suppl 1:23–9 (26 ref.)

Effect of ventriculoarterial coupling on residual left ventricular pump function in diabetic patients with myocardial infarction. Iwasaka T, et al. **Cardiology** 1994; 85(1):1–7

In vitro responses of human peripheral small arteries in hypercholesterolemia and effects of therapy. Goode GK, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 15;91(12):2898–903

Impaired left ventricular relaxation and arterial stiffness in patients with essential hypertension. Chang KC, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Dec;87(6):641–7

Assessment of arterial compliance in hypertension. McVeigh GE, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1993 Jan;2(1):82–6 (50 ref.)

Peroxidative stress in diabetic blood vessels. Reversal by pancreatic islet transplantation. Pieper GM, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Aug;44(8):884–9

Response of digital arteries to endothelium dependent and independent vasodilators in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon. Singh S, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar; 25(3):182–5

Mechanical factors associated with the development of intimal and medial thickening in vein grafts subjected to arterial pressure. A model of arteries exposed to hypertension. Dobrin PB. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul; 26(1):38–43

Brain 'ouabain,' sodium, and arterial baroreflex in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Huang BS, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):814–7

The arterial system in hypertension. A prospective view. Safar ME, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul;26(1):10–4

Comparison of effects of angiotensin I-converting enzyme inhibition and beta-blockade for 2 years on function of small arteries from hypertensive patients. Schiffrin EL, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):699–703

Another modifiable risk factor for cardiovascular disease? Some evidence points to arterial stiffness. Hodes RJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 May;43(5):581–2

Dextran sulfate activates contact system and mediates arterial hypotension via B2 kinin receptors. Siebeck M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;77(6):2675–80

Reduction of arterial wall mechanical stress as a goal for antihypertensive therapy. Laurent S. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 5:S35–41 (54 ref.)

Arterial pulse wave and calcium-channel blockers in hypertension. Pannier BM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 5:S67–70 (26 ref.)

Evaluation of the heart and arterial tree in hypertension. Devereux RB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1995 Feb;2(1):4–15 (112 ref.)

Media: lumen ratio in human small resistance arteries is related to forearm minimal vascular resistance. Rosei EA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Mar;13(3):341–7

Increased arterial stiffness in end-stage renal failure: why is it of interest to the clinical nephrologist? [editorial] London GM. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(12):1709–12

Circulatory alterations induced by intra-arterial injection of iodized oil and emulsions of iodized oil and doxorubicin: experimental study. de Baere T, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan; 194(1):165–70

Early endotoxic shock results in enhanced vasodilator responses to nitroglycerin but unaltered responses to neuropeptides calcitonin gene-related peptide and substance P. Arden WA, et al. **Shock** 1994 Jun;1(6):425–31

[Arterial compliance is not diminished in hypertensive patients when compared at the same level of blood pressure] Laurent S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Aug; 87(8):1069–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Noninvasive assessment of morphology and function of the great vessels] Hayoz D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Feb 18;125(7):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Post-irradiation changes in the blood vessels of the adult human mandible. McGregor AD, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb;33(1):15–8

[Radiation sequelae in the large arteries. A review of clinical and experimental data] Schultz-Hector S, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Aug;171(8):427–36 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY see ANGIOGRAPHY

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Regional and arterial localization of radioactive microparticles after local delivery by unsupported or supported porous balloon catheters. Wilensky RL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 May;129(5):852–9

SECRETION

Time course of recombinant protein secretion after liposome-mediated gene transfer in a rabbit arterial organ culture model. Takeshita S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Sep; 71(3):387–91

SURGERY

Retrieval of intravascular foreign bodies: experience in 32 cases. Egglin TK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May; 164(5):1259–64

Recommendations for initial antibiotic treatment of extracavitary arterial graft infections. Calligaro KD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug;170(2):123–5

Comparison of artery-ligating and artery-preserving varicocelectomy: effect on post-operative spermatogenesis. Yamamoto M, et al. **Andrologia** 1995 Jan–Feb;27(1):37–40

The effect of radicular arteries ligation on the spinal cord blood supply in cats. Tsitsopoulos PD, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;9(2):227–32

Management of major arterial injuries of the limbs in 166 cases. Lu Y, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1993;13:183–95

Efficacy of direct repair to partial arterial lacerations. Pichora DR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jul;19(4):552–8

Management of lower extremity arterial trauma. Martin LC, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Oct;37(4):591–8; discussion 598–9

Rate process model for arterial tissue thermal damage: implications on vessel photocoagulation. Agah R, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;15(2):176–84

Intravascular ultrasound can be used to evaluate pulsed laser ablation of arterial tissue. Friedl SE, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1995;16(2):156–63

Sciatic artery aneurysm. Ntlhe LM, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1994 Sep;32(3):102–5

Distal arterial reconstruction using Esmarch's bandage technique to salvage upper extremity function in thoracic outlet syndrome caused by cervical ribs: a report of two cases. Shindo S, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(12):1107–10

Comparative study on the use of anticoagulants heparin and recombinant hirudin in a rabbit traumatic anastomosis model. Fu K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jun 1;78(5):421–8

Impact of vascular reconstruction technique on posttransplant pancreas graft thrombosis incidence after simultaneous pancreas–kidney transplantation. Troppmann C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1331–2

[Experimental study of the reliability of end to end arterial microanastomosis] Cariou JL, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1993 Oct;38(5):599–611 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Choice of peroneal or dorsalis pedis artery bypass for limb salvage. Darling RC 3rd, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug; 170(2):109–12

Left gastric artery as an alternative for arterial reconstruction in orthotopic liver transplantation. Mizrahi SS, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Sep;61(9):761–2

Use of the inferior epigastric artery to revascularize a lower pole renal artery in renal transplant. Young JS, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Feb;61(2):185–6

Experimental study of microarterial autografts for repair of arterial defects with significant size discrepancy. Xiu ZF, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Oct;33(4):406–9; discussion 409–11

Large-caliber cryopreserved arterial allografts in vascular reconstructive operations: early experience. Mestres CA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S105–7

Diffuse spasm of a free gastroepiploic artery graft during percutaneous balloon angioplasty. Hara K, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Oct;33(2):136–8

Autogenous arterial grafts for coronary bypass surgery: current status and future perspectives. Underwood MJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Sep;46(2):95–102 (58 ref.)

Gastroepiploic artery as an in situ coronary artery bypass graft: evaluation of MRI and colour Doppler ultrasound in follow-up. Vanninen RL, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995;29(1):7–10

Experimental vas replacement by either vas or a vascular graft. Carringer M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1995 Mar; 29(1):97–102

Atherogenic effects of cyclosporine in an experimental model of arterial autograft. Bellón JM, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Sep 15;60(5):407–14

Elastin expression in a model of acute arterial graft rejection. Isik FF, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 15;58(11):1246–51

[Transplantation of a minute artery to bridge over the defect of an artery of significantly larger calibre. An experimental study] Xiu Z, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;10(2):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chronic arterial rejection and immunogenicity of the extracellular matrix in iso-, allo- and xenograft in rats] Allaire E, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(10):634–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fresh homologous arterial transplant as aorto-iliac-femoral vascular replacement in prosthesis infection] Kniemeyer HW, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(3):268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

In Doppler sonography, what is aliasing, and how does it help detect vascular stenosis? Rubin JM. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct;165(4):1003–4

Use of B mode ultrasound of peripheral arteries as an end point in clinical trials [editorial] Ebrahim S. **Br Heart J** 1994 Dec;72(6):501–3

Are 'notched' uterine arterial waveforms of prognostic value for hypertensive and growth disorders of pregnancy? Mires GJ, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 Mar–Apr;10(2):111–8

The reproducibility of the Doppler ultrasound measurement of uterine artery vascular resistance. Tinkanen H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(3):188–91

Flow–diameter phase shift. A potential indicator of conduit artery function. Hayoz D, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul; 26(1):20–5

Noninvasive determination of shear–rate distribution across the arterial lumen. Hoeks AP, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul; 26(1):26–33

Echocardiographic size of conductance vessels in athletes and sedentary people. Zeppilli P, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 Jan;16(1):38–44

Remodeling of myocardium and arteries by chronic angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in hypertensive patients. Schartl M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Jul; 12(4):S37–42

Frame grabber for sequential real–time video image digitisation and transfer to microcomputer system. Bush G, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jul;32(4):476–8

Detection of early atherosclerosis by analysis of ultrasonic Doppler signals produced by mural flow disturbances. Robinson TM, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Nov; 32(6):702–3

Non–invasive measurement of pulse wave velocity using transputer–based analysis of Doppler flow audio signals. Stewart WR, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1994 Aug;15(3):299–307

Pseudocolor B–mode arterial images to quantify–echogenicity of atherosclerotic plaque. Beach KW, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(8):731–42

On Nielsen's vessel diameter study [letter; comment] Buschmann W. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(8):827–8. Comment on: Ultrasound Med Biol 1990;16(8):787–91.

[Significance of intravascular ultrasound in arteriosclerotic calcified intima plaques: in vitro comparison of 20 and 12.5 MHz transducers] Link TM, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Dec;161(6):540–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the value of angioscopy, angiography and ultrasonography in detection of pathologic vascular processes] Voges EM, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Dec;161(6):551–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ARTERIO–ARTERIAL FISTULA

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple saccular aneurysm formation in a patient with bilateral coronary artery fistula: a case report and review of the literature. Takahashi M, et al. **Cardiology** 1995; 86(2):174–6 (12 ref.)

Coexistence of congenital bicoronary fistulae and mitral valve prolapse [letter] Macieira–Coelho E. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr; 16(4):577

[Association of coronary–pulmonary fistula and intercoronary fistula. Apropos of a case] Alami M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1995 Apr;44(4):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angina and myocardial ischemia related to a fistula between the anterior interventricular artery and the pulmonary artery in a 56–year–old man] Brigui M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1995 Feb;44(2):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of bilateral coronary–pulmonary artery fistula with multicystic saccular aneurysms] Chiba Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 32(10):1011–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of arteritis syndrome with angina pectoris caused by obstructive communication between coronary artery and pulmonary artery] Minami T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec 10;83(12):2163–5 **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Usefulness of interlocking detachable coil for embolization of the major aorto–pulmonary collateral artery: a case report. Kawata T, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Apr; 34(4):362–4

Aortic atresia with interruption of the aortic arch and an aortopulmonary fistulous tract: case report. Donofrio MT, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 May–Jun;16(3):147–9

DIAGNOSIS

[Myocardial infarct and coronary fistula. A rare combination] Monteiro I, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 Jun;13(6):511–5, 477 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Acquired coronary artery fistulae after right ventricular myotomy and/or myomectomy for congenital heart disease. Urcelay G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 15; 75(5):408–11

Aortopulmonary fistula: an uncommon complication in dystrophic aortic aneurysm. Massetti M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1563–4 (9 ref.)

Aorto–atrial fistula following internal jugular vein catheterization. Danenberg HD, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Feb;16(2):279–81

Development of a fistula between an internal mammary artery graft and the pulmonary vasculature following coronary artery bypass grafting: report of a case. Imawaki S, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(5):461–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of a chronic aortopulmonary shunt on pulmonary hemodynamics in piglets. De Canniere D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct;77(4):1591–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary atresia and ventricular septal defect with coronary artery to pulmonary artery fistula: case report and review of the literature. Solowiejczyk DE, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2):90–4 (12 ref.)

SURGERY

[Coronary artery–to–pulmonary artery fistula with aneurysm: two cases report] Goto Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Apr; 48(4):301–5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Coronary to pulmonary artery fistula detected by transthoracic echocardiography. Kaplan JD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Apr;129(4):839–40

ARTERIOGRAPHY see **ANGIOGRAPHY**

ARTERIOHEPATIC DYSPLASIA see **ALAGILLE SYNDROME**

ARTERIOLES

Exercise training augments flow–dependent dilation in rat skeletal muscle arterioles. Role of endothelial nitric oxide and prostaglandins. Koller A, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Apr; 76(4):544–50

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomic pairing of afferent arterioles and renin cell distribution in rat kidneys. Casellas D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):F931–6

Muscle length alters geometry of arterioles and venules in hamster retractor [published errata appear in Am J Physiol 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):section H following table of contents and 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 3):section H following table of contents] Nakao M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H336–44

A persistent functional artery connecting the thyrocervical trunk and the aortic arch. Embryonic remnant or important aortic vas vasorum? Ozan H, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 Jan; 177(1):89–92

Arteriolar structure and its implications for function in health and disease. Angus JA. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Jan;3(1):99–106 (25 ref.)

Simultaneous measurements of pial arteriolar diameter and laser–Doppler flow during somatosensory stimulation. Ngai AC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jan;15(1):124–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Segment–specific effect of chloride channel blockade on rat renal arteriolar contractile responses to angiotensin II. Carmines PK. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jan;8(1):90–4

Platelet–activating factor stimulates protein tyrosine kinase in hamster cheek pouch microcirculation. Kim D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H399–403

Nitric oxide and prostaglandins interact to mediate arteriolar dilation during cortical spreading depression. Meng W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H176–81

Regulation of PDGF–A: a possible mechanism for angiotensin II–induced vascular growth. Wang DH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H356–64

Responses of cerebral arterioles to N–methyl–D–aspartate and activation of ATP–sensitive potassium channels in old rats. Faraci FM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 22;654(2):349–51

Ciclosporin–associated arteriolopathy: the renin producing vascular smooth muscle cells are more sensitive to ciclosporin toxicity. Strøm EH, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Apr;43(4):226–31

Noninvasive assessment of regional arteriolar and arterial dilating properties of lisinopril in healthy volunteers. Bellissant E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 24(3):500–8

Differences in the capsaicin–induced dilation of arterioles and venules in rat striated muscle. Kim C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May;273(2):605–10

Effects of buflomedil on spontaneous vasomotion and mean arteriolar internal diameter in the hamster cheek pouch. Bouskela E, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;31(5):287–94

ENZYMOLOGY

[Stationary distribution of enzymatic reaction intermediates in the microcirculatory system] Shlygin VV, et al. **Biofizika** 1995 May–Jun;40(3):656–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Regulation of PDGF–A: a possible mechanism for angiotensin II–induced vascular growth. Wang DH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H356–64

INNERVATION

Inhibition of arteriole alpha 2– but not alpha 1–adrenoceptor constriction by acidosis and hypoxia in vitro. Tateishi J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H2068–76

METABOLISM

Measurements of hemoglobin concentration and oxygen saturation profiles in arterioles using intravital videomicroscopy and image analysis. Parthasarathi K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;361:249–60

Connexin 43 and connexin 40 gap junctional proteins are present in arteriolar smooth muscle and endothelium in vivo. Little TL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H729–39

In vivo evidence for microvascular oxidative stress in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hydroethidine microfluorography. Suzuki H, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 May;25(5):1083–9

Angiotensin II receptors and renin release in rat glomerular afferent arterioles. Chatziantoniou C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Dec;46(6):1570–3

PATHOLOGY

Proportional arteriolar growth accompanies cardiac hypertrophy induced by volume overload. Chen Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2132–7

Evidence for cardiovascular remodeling in a patient with Bartter's syndrome. Schmitz U, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Nov;72(11):874–7

Renal transplant morphology after long–term therapy with cyclosporine. Mihatsch MJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):39–42 (7 ref.)

Prevalence of cyclosporine–associated arteriolopathy in renal transplant biopsies from 1981 to 1992. Strøm EH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):2585–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Prostaglandin–nitric oxide interactions in the microcirculation. Kaley G, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995; 23:485–90

Endothelial and nonendothelial cyclooxygenase mediate rabbit pial arteriole dilation by bradykinin. Copeland JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H458–66

Endogenous adenosine modulates alpha 2– but not alpha 1–adrenergic constriction of coronary arterioles. DeFily DV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2487–94

Remote effects of pressure changes in arterioles. Rivers RJ. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):H1379–82

Protein synthesis and rapid recovery of endothelium–dependent dilation after endothelial injury of pial arterioles. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H512–5

Effects of nifedipine on vascular waterfall and arterial resistance in canine hindlimb. Shrier I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H371–6

Autoregulation of afferent arteriolar blood flow in juxtamedullary nephrons. Takenaka T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):F879–87

Effects of nitroglycerin on diameter and pulsation amplitude of subendocardial arterioles in beating porcine heart. Yada T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1719–25

Interaction of neutrophils and endothelium in isolated coronary venules and arterioles. Yuan Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H490–8

High–voltage pulsed current: its influence on diameters of histamine–dilated arterioles in hamster cheek pouches. Karnes JL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Apr; 76(4):381–6

Multiple factors contribute to acetylcholine–induced renal afferent arteriolar vasodilation during myogenic and norepinephrine– and KCl–induced vasoconstriction. Studies in the isolated perfused hydronephrotic kidney. Hayashi K, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Nov;75(5):821–8

Interaction between conducted vasodilation and sympathetic nerve activation in arterioles of hamster striated muscle. Kurjiaka DT, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 May;76(5):885–91

Dilatation of cerebral arterioles in response to activation of adenylate cyclase is dependent on activation of Ca(2+)–dependent K+ channels. Taguchi H, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jun;76(6):1057–62

Arteriolar structure and its implications for function in health and disease. Angus JA. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Jan;3(1):99–106 (25 ref.)

Particulate suspension model for blood flow under external body acceleration. Srivastava LM, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Oct;37(2):113–29

Hemostatic mechanisms in marginally copper–deficient rats. Schuschke LA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Jun; 125(6):748–53

Modulation of sympathetic vasoconstriction by sensory nerves and nitric oxide in rat irideal arterioles. Hill CE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May;273(2):918–26

Endothelium–dependent microvascular responses to activated complement. Lübbe AS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Dec;57(6):654–60

Heat shock attenuates endothelium–dependent vasodilation in skeletal muscle microcirculation. Lübbe AS. **Shock** 1994 Sep;2(3):179–84

Sequential agonist activation and site–specific mediation of

ARTERIOLES

acute cyclosporine constriction in rat renal arterioles. Lanese DM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 27; 58(12):1371–8

[Asymmetry phenomenon in reactions of frog tongue microvessels] Mikhallichenko LA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Sep;118(9):319–23 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Attenuation of arteriolar alpha 2-adrenoceptor sensitivity during endotoxemia. Baker CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2171–8

Endothelial-dependent vasodilation is preserved in non-insulin-dependent Zucker fatty diabetic rats. Bohlen HG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2366–74

Effect of postischemic hypoperfusion on vasodilatory mechanisms in cats. Clavier N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H2012–8

Active and passive mechanical properties of isolated arterioles from STZ-induced diabetic rats. Effect of aminoguanidine treatment. Hill MA, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Dec;43(12):1450–6

Impaired vasoreactivity to nitric oxide in experimental diabetic neuropathy. Kihara M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Apr; 132(2):180–5

Hypertension and the vasculature: arterioles and the myogenic response [editorial] Izzard AS, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Jan;13(1):1–4 (36 ref.)

SECRETION

Angiotensin II receptors and renin release in rat glomerular afferent arterioles. Chatziantoniou C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Dec;46(6):1570–3

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopic (SEM) examination of structures which supply subcapsular and midcortical region postglomerular microcirculation in sheep kidney. Oguz O, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1992;40(1–4):195–202

Scanning ion microscopy mapping of basement membrane elements and arterioles in the kidney after selenium–silver interaction. Berry JP, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1995 Mar;41(2):265–70

Ultrastructural differences between pulmonary arteriolar muscularization induced by hypoxia and monocrotaline. King A, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1994 Aug;61(1):24–35

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

see related

DIET, ATHEROGENIC

Proceedings of the Atherothrombosis Advisory Meeting. Palm Beach, Florida, January 28–29, 1994. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 23;75(6):1B–97B

BLOOD

Optimum plasma levels of antioxidant micronutrients. Ten years of antioxidant hypothesis on arteriosclerosis. Gey KF. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1994;(51):84–99 (57 ref.)

Fibrin formation and degradation in patients with arteriosclerotic disease. Herren T, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2679–86

Fibrinogen and peripheral arterial disease. Fowkes FG. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar;16 Suppl A:36–40; discussion 40–1 (32 ref.)

Lipoprotein(A) and effective renal plasma flow rate in older patients with arteriosclerotic diseases [letter] Deguchi A, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Sep;43(9):1067–8

Lipoprotein (a) in peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Lupattelli G, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(4):321–4

The mechanism of anti-thrombotic, thrombolytic and fibrinolytic actions of camonagrel—a new thromboxane synthase inhibitor. Gryglewski RJ, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(9):283–9

[New methods in lipid research] Luc G, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Oct 15;23(31):1446–9 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Atheromatous embolization precipitated by oral anticoagulants. Bois A, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Sep; 13(3):271–4

COMPLICATIONS

Familial young-adult-onset arteriosclerotic leukoencephalopathy with alopecia and lumbago without arterial hypertension. Fukutake T, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995; 35(2):69–79 (44 ref.)

Acquired port-wine stain [letter] Torinuki W. **J Dermatol** 1995 May;22(5):378–9

Axillary artery: an alternative site of arterial cannulation for patients with extensive aortic and peripheral vascular disease. Sabik JF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 May;109(5):885–90; discussion 890–1

Renal tubular disorders and arteriopathy of the lower limbs: risk factors for osteoporosis in men? Laroche M, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 Nov;4(6):309–13

Four sarcomas of the pulmonary artery [letter; comment] Doerr W. **Virchows Arch** 1995;425(6):647–8. Comment on: Virchows Arch 1994;424(2):217–24.

[Prolonged low back pain—a sign of poor circulation?] Kauppila LI. **Duodecim** 1993;109(21):1929–33 **(Fin)**

[Arteriosclerosis of the thoracic aorta as a source of systemic emboli. A clinico-pathologic study] Mitusch R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 17;120(11):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[73-year-old patient with acute epigastric pain and liquid abdominal space-occupying lesion (clinical conference)] Gehling G, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Jul 15;89(7):373–5 **(Ger)**

[A case report of spontaneous renal rupture due to arteriosclerosis] Numasato S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Sep;40(9):817–20 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Noninvasive physiological assessment of vascular wall sclerosis using carotid pulse tracing and cine magnetic resonance. Honda T, et al. **Angiology** 1995 May; 46(5):369–74

Plethysmographic pulse wave amplitude and future leg arteriosclerosis. Ogren M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Feb; 113(1):55–62

Measurement of homocyst(e)ine in the prediction of arteriosclerosis. Fortin LJ, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1995 Apr; 28(2):155–62 (59 ref.)

Phase-contrast pulsatility measurements: preliminary results in normal and arteriosclerotic iliofemoral arteries. Work in progress. Krug B, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Mar–Apr;5(2):201–6

Can high frequency ultrasound and MRI diagnose malignant atheromatous plaque in vitro? Yoshida S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1995 Mar;36(2):235–45

[Comparison of the value of angioscopy, angiography and ultrasonography in detection of pathologic vascular processes] Voges EM, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Dec;161(6):551–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New approach for lipids and its clinical significance. Part II. Remnant like particles cholesterol] Fukuo Y, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;61(5):506–9 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of clinical examination concerning arteriosclerosis] Uesugi S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Feb; 43(2):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of etidronate and lovastatin on the regression of atherosclerosis in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Zhu BQ, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85(6):370–7

Platelet and endothelial response with trapidil in patients with peripheral obliterative arteriopathy. Bonfardeci G, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Dec;13(4):339–42

Experimental vasoprotection by calcium antagonists against calcium-mediated arteriosclerotic alterations. Fleckenstein-Grün G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994; 24 Suppl 2:S75–84

Combined vitamin B6 plus folic acid therapy in young patients with arteriosclerosis and hyperhomocysteinemia. van den Berg M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Dec;20(6):933–40

The mechanism of anti-thrombotic, thrombolytic and fibrinolytic actions of camonagrel—a new thromboxane synthase inhibitor. Gryglewski RJ, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(9):283–9

[Changes in platelet count and mean volume of platelet after administration of icosapentaenoic acid ethyl-ester, and factors that may affect those changes] Saga T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;31(7):538–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[EDTA in the treatment of arteriosclerosis] Mikaelsen PM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Apr 30;115(11):1392–3 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The efficacy of ticlid in treating intermittent claudication in atherosclerotic stenosis of the arteries of the lower extremities] Kirichenko AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(12):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of pentoxifylline on the systemic and cerebral hemodynamics in patients with circulatory encephalopathy and an atherosclerotic lesion of the precerebral arteries] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May–Jun; (5–6):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Peripheral artery disease in patients with coronary artery disease. Atmer B, et al. **Int Angiol** 1995 Mar;14(1):89–93

[Relationship between occupational factors and medical indicators related to arteriosclerotic diseases] Hayashi T, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Nov;41(11):1050–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Stearic acid metabolism and atherogenesis: history. Kritchevsky D. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;60(6 Suppl):997S–1001S (25 ref.)

Laboratory models of atherogenesis [news] Hopkins KD. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):509

Lipoprotein disorders as related to atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease. Scanu AM. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;75(4):557–67 (9 ref.)

Suppression of acute rejection prevents graft arteriosclerosis after allogeneic aorta transplantation in the rat. Geerling RA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 15;58(11):1258–63

[Etiopathogenesis of insudative vasculopathy in transplanted kidneys] Jirka J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Aug;40(8):490–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Vascular endothelial cells and arteriosclerosis] Numano F, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep 10; 83(9):1508–12 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytokines, growth factors and arteriosclerosis] Saito Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep 10;83(9):1526–9 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Risk factor: diabetes mellitus] Tominaga M. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Feb;43(2):111–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current data on the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis (I)] Niţă M. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Apr–Jun; 97(2):205–11 (0 ref.) **(Rum)**

GENETICS

Familial young-adult-onset arteriosclerotic leukoencephalopathy with alopecia and lumbago without arterial hypertension. Fukutake T, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995; 35(2):69–79 (44 ref.)

[Juvenile arteriosclerosis: rare cause of generalized dilatative and stenosing vascular disease] Brums C, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Oct;65(10):892–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus infection enhances mRNA expression of platelet-derived growth factor-BB and transforming growth factor-beta 1 in rat aortic allografts. Possible mechanism for cytomegalovirus-enhanced graft arteriosclerosis. Lemström KB, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Dec;14(12):2043–52

Hyperlipidemia accelerates allograft arteriosclerosis (chronic rejection) in the rat. Räisänen-Sokolowski A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Dec;14(12):2032–42

Immunological control mechanisms in plaque formation. Hansson GK. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994;89 Suppl 1:41–6 (36 ref.)

METABOLISM

Up-regulation of endothelin-1 mRNA and peptide expression in rat cardiac allografts with rejection and arteriosclerosis. Watschinger B, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 May;146(5):1065–72

Role of calcium antagonists in progression of arteriosclerosis. Evidence from animal experiments and clinical experience. Part I. Preventive effects of calcium antagonists in animal experiments. Frey M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994;89 Suppl 1:161–76 (60 ref.)

Demonstration of activin-A in arteriosclerotic lesions. Inoue S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30; 205(1):441–8

The role of lipid peroxidation in arteriosclerosis. Ayers CR, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1993;105:120–9; discussion 130 (41 ref.)

[Aging of aorta and atherosclerosis—role of nonenzymatic glycation of collagen] Sakata N, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;32(5):336–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autosensitization to myofibrillar proteins of myocardium in patients with different clinical forms of ischemic heart disease] Kornilina OM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Mar–Apr; 40(2):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PATHOLOGY

Apoptosis participates in cellularity regulation during rat aortic intimal thickening. Bochaton-Piallat ML, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 May;146(5):1059–64

Arteriosclerosis: its morphology in the past and today. Hort W. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994;89 Suppl 1:1–15

Re: Histological analysis of atherectomy specimens: an opportunity neglected to guide therapy preventing restenosis [letter] Yang X, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;18(2):135–6

Colchicine antagonizes the activity of human smooth muscle cells cultivated from arteriosclerotic lesions after atherectomy. Bauriedel G, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Jun;5(6):531–9

Arteriosclerotic histologic evaluation of the internal mammary artery in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting. Abad C, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(4):198–201

Carotid plaque morphology: a review. Hayward JK, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 May;9(4):368–74 (43 ref.)

Aging of a class of arteries in various mammalian species in relation to the life span. Tracy RE, et al. **Gerontology** 1994;40(6):291–7

High-resolution MR imaging of human arteries [see comments] Martin AJ, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Jan–Feb;5(1):93–100. Comment in: J Magn Reson Imaging 1995 May–Jun;5(3):373–4.

Neointima and arterial injury: dogs, rats, pigs, and more [editorial; comment] Schwartz RS. **Lab Invest** 1994 Dec; 71(6):789–91 (35 ref.). Comment on: Lab Invest 1994 Dec;71(6):813–9.

Pathobiology of plaque modeling and complication. Glagov S, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;75(4):545–56 (33 ref.)

Enhanced fibronectin expression is associated with the development of graft arteriosclerosis in human renal allografts. Tanabe S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;

27(1):1078–81
[Vascular smooth muscle cells and arteriosclerosis] Nagai R, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep 10;83(9):1513–9 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Macrophages and arteriosclerosis] Yokode M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep 10;83(9):1520–5 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Arterial ageing of aorta and atherosclerosis—with special reference to elastin] Ooyama T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;32(5):326–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mathematical modelling of triple arterial stenoses. Ang KC, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1995 Jun;18(2):89–94
Lipid and cellular constituents of unstable human aortic plaques. Davies MJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994;89 Suppl 1:33–9
Extracellular matrix degrading metalloproteinases in the pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis. Newby AC, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994;89 Suppl 1:59–70 (34 ref.)
Proliferation versus atrophy—the ambivalent role of smooth muscle cells in human atherosclerosis. Schaefer HE. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994;89 Suppl 1:47–58
Release of endogenous ATP from the caudal artery in rats with arteriosclerosis. Shinozuka K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 1;292(1):115–8
Cytomegalovirus infection induces vascular wall inflammation and doubles arteriosclerotic changes in rat cardiac allografts. Koskinen P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):574–5
[Platelet activation and platelet aggregation in the arteriosclerotic endothelium: pathophysiological aspects and new therapeutic concepts] Pongratz G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jul 14;120(28–29):1009–14 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Hypertriglyceridemia and arteriosclerosis. Physiology and pathophysiology of chylomicron catabolism] Beisiegel U, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Apr;36(4):357–61 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Action of intrinsic low density lipoprotein in the vascular wall. Significance for the pathogenesis of essential hypertension and arteriosclerosis] Sachinidis A, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Dec 15;89(12):662–7 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Lipid metabolism and insulin resistance—clinical aspects and pathobiochemistry] Gries FA, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(24):763–7 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Abnormal endothelium-mediated regulation of vascular tone in arteriosclerosis] Mügge A. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Oct; 83(10):759–67 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arterial ageing of aorta and atherosclerosis—with special reference to elastin] Ooyama T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;32(5):326–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The mechanisms of individual adaptivity to psychoneural loads in different pathological states of the circulatory system] Klimova-Cherkasova VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Jun;80(6):32–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of vasoactive preparations on the systemic and cerebral hemodynamics and on the blood rheological properties in patients with cerebrovascular insufficiency with a background of an atherosclerotic lesion of the precerebral arteries] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7–8):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

How cyclosporine modifies histological and molecular events in the vascular wall during chronic rejection of rat cardiac allografts. Koskinen PK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Apr; 146(4):972–80
Cytomegalovirus infection–enhanced allograft arteriosclerosis is prevented by DHPG prophylaxis in the rat. Lemström KB, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct; 90(4):1969–78
Mechanism of action of 15-deoxyspergualin in allograft arteriosclerosis in rat aortic transplants. Räisänen-Sokolowski A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec; 26(6):3224
Effect of mycophenolate mofetil on allograft arteriosclerosis (chronic rejection). Räisänen-Sokolowski A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3225
Inhibition of transplant arteriosclerosis in rat aortic grafts by low molecular weight heparin derivatives. Akyürek LM, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jun 15;59(11):1517–24
Prevention of chronic rejection and graft arteriosclerosis by tolerance induction. Orloff MS, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 27;59(2):282–8
[Second International Conference on anti-arterio-thrombotic and their first level of prevention with traditional Chinese and Western medicine approach] Shi ZX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan; 15(1):62–3 **(Chi)**
[Prevention of arteriosclerosis and consumption of olive oil. Is there more to it than its effect on cholesterol? (editorial)] Pérez Jiménez F. **An Med Interna** 1995 Mar;12(3):105–6 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Arteriosclerotic depression. Krishnan KR, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Feb;44(2):111–5 (41 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

The need for preoperative leg angiography in fibula free flaps. Young DM, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1994 Sep; 10(5):283–7; discussion 287–9
[Nonobstructive mesenteric ischemia—a diagnostic problem in internal intensive care] Scheppach W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;33(4):214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Effect of laser biostimulation on leg blood flow in the course of arteriosclerosis] Czernicki J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Apr 18–25;49(16–17):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Carotid eversion endarterectomy: short- and long-term results. Koskas F, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):9–15
Tonometric assessment of sigmoid perfusion during aortobifemoral reconstruction for arteriosclerosis. Kuttila K, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Sep;160(9):491–5
Vascular impairment and free tissue transfer in the lower extremity. Vlastou C, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Jun;13(2):124–8
Long-term follow-up of autologous vein grafts. 40 years after reconstruction for cystic adventitial disease. Hierton T, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(3):250–2
[Transplantation of the kidney of an 80-year-old donor after complex revascularization with good transplant function] Waleczek H, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Jan;66(1):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Femoropopliteal bypass in arteriosclerosis] Fiørenes T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 10;114(27):3193–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Aortoiliac arteriosclerosis treated with bypass surgery] Graadal O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 10; 114(27):3191–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

THERAPY

Crossover approach with a J-shaped sheath for angioplasty of iliofemoral artery stenoses and occlusions. Kichikawa K, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 18(2):125–8
Geometric remodeling is not the principal pathogenetic process in restenosis after balloon angioplasty. Evidence from correlative angiographic-histomorphometric studies of atherosclerotic arteries in rabbits. Gertz SD, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):3001–8
Gene therapy for clogged arteries passes test in pigs. Barinaga M. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Jan;43(1):96–7
[Percutaneous aspiration thromboembolectomy in the treatment of acute occlusion of the lower leg arteries] Rilinger N, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Sep;4(5):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Platelet activation and platelet aggregation in the arteriosclerotic endothelium: pathophysiological aspects and new therapeutic concepts] Pongratz G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jul 14;120(28–29):1009–14 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Study of signal transduction through thrombin receptor and anti-thrombotic strategy using its controls] Kitajima I. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Apr;36(4):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty with stent in arteries of the lower extremity] Dahle A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 10;114(27):3199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in the treatment of arteriosclerosis of the lower extremities] Thorvaldson J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 10;114(27):3195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Assessment of autopsic samples of carotid atherosclerosis in the aged by intravascular ultrasound. Yao YQ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Oct;107(10):750–4
Computer-assisted carotid plaque characterisation. el-Barghouty N, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 May;9(4):389–93
Association of carotid atherosclerosis and left ventricular hypertrophy. Roman MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):83–90
Can high frequency ultrasound and MRI diagnose malignant atheromatous plaque in vitro? Yoshida S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1995 Mar;36(2):235–45
[Carotid artery wall changes in young type-1 diabetics. The ultrasonic diagnosis of early arteriosclerosis] Frost D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Sep 16;119(37):1225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of intravascular ultrasound in arteriosclerotic calcified intima plaques: in vitro comparison of 20 and 12.5 MHz transducers] Link TM, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Dec;161(6):540–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrasonography of the carotid arteries in mild-to-moderate essential arterial hypertension and isolated systolic arterial hypertension] Pellegrino L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1995 Feb; 40(2):109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ultrasonographic diagnosis of athero- and arterio-sclerosis] Nagai S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Feb;43(2):126–32 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS, CORONARY see **CORONARY ARTERIOSCLEROSIS**

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS OBLITERANS

BLOOD

High levels of serum lipoprotein(a) in patients with ischemic heart disease with normal coronary angiogram and thromboangiitis obliterans. Takami S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Jan 20;112(2):253–60

COMPLICATIONS

[Clinical and biochemical parameters of patients with vascular stenosis in the lower extremities in the stage of intermittent claudication] Kozlovszky B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Apr 16;136(16):817–22 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[An analysis of the complications developing during the performance of plasmapheresis in patients with the late stages of arteriosclerosis obliterans of the vessels of the lower extremities] Belotserkovskii MV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jan–Feb;152(1–2):105–7 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Screening of patients with ischemic heart disease by transesophageal atrial pacing and the selection of surgical therapy: in patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans and aortic aneurysm. Azuma K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Feb;36(1):61–9
[Exploration of vessels of the lower limbs by magnetic resonance angiography (MRA)] Laissy JP, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1995;38(1–2):79–90 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prognostic evaluation of patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans] Landi A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Oct 9; 135(41):2253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Angiologic screening of postal workers] Landi A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 May 21;136(21):1103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Lumbar canal stenosis and arteriosclerosis obliterans—differential diagnosis and conservative treatment] Kikuchi S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;68(11):1011–6 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The early form of arteriosclerosis obliterans of the arteries of the lower extremities] Koshkin VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(5):51–3 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of chronic atherosclerotic obliterative arteriopathy in the II and IV Fontaine stage. Personal observations using iloprost] Marci M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Dec;145(12):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of vazaprostan in the treatment of multifocal peripheral obliterating lesions of arteries of the lower limbs] Driuk NF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(10):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of vasoprostan in the treatment of obliterating atherosclerosis of the lower limbs] Sukharev II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(7):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The results of the drug therapy of the ischemic syndrome in arteriosclerosis obliterans] Prokhorov GG, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jan–Feb;152(1–2):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Prognostic evaluation of patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans] Landi A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Oct 9; 135(41):2253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of atherosclerotic arterial stenosis and restenosis after angioplasty with Andrographis paniculata nees and fish oil. Experimental studies of effects and mechanisms. Wang DW, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Jun;107(6):464–70

SURGERY

Perioperative changes in coagulative and fibrinolytic function during surgical treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysm and arteriosclerosis obliterans. Aramoto H, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Dec;47(1 Suppl):S55–63
[Aorto-profunda femoris bypass grafting in the treatment of aorto-ilio-femoral atherosclerotic occlusive disease] Jiang M, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;33(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Surgical treatment of atherosclerotic occlusion of lower extremities] Wang WL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;32(3):150–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Transposition of the omentum to the thigh, for the vascular salvage of a limb. Apropos of 17 cases] Gullino D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Feb;132(2):70–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Estimation of perioperative cardiac risk by means of dipyridamole myocardial scintigraphy in patients undergoing vascular surgery on the lower limbs] Antalffy J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Apr 2;136(14):703–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Recent advances and problems in peripheral arterial

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS OBLITERANS

reconstruction] Kubo Y, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 May;69(3):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[State of lipid peroxidation and blood antioxidant system in patients with occlusive arterial diseases of the limbs] Tsapenko MV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(10):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPY

[An analysis of the complications developing during the performance of plasmapheresis in patients with the late stages of arteriosclerosis obliterans of the vessels of the lower extremities] Belotserkovskiĭ MV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jan–Feb;152(1–2):105–7 **(Rus)**

[The combined treatment of patients with atherosclerosis of the distal arterial bed of the lower extremities] Kokhan EP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Nov;(11):25–8, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of sound vibration on the state of peripheral blood circulation in patients with obliterating atherosclerosis of the lower limbs] Polous IuM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(7):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ARTERIOSCLEROTIC DEMENTIA see **DEMENTIA, VASCULAR**

ARTERIOVENOUS ANASTOMOSIS

Role of A–V shunting in varicose veins: therapeutic implications [editorial] Haimovici H. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Apr;36(2):109–15 (20 ref.)

Surgical treatment of childhood moyamoya disease—comparison of reconstructive surgery centered on the frontal region and the parietal region. Takahashi A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;35(4):231–7

Preliminary arteriovenous fistula for free–flap reconstruction in the diabetic foot. Atiyeh BS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 May;95(6):1062–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Microscopy of vascular architecture and arteriovenous communications in the spleen of two odontoceties. Tanaka Y. **J Morphol** 1994 Aug;221(2):211–33

CYTOLOGY

Nitrergic innervation and nitrergic cells in arteriovenous anastomoses. Funk RH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Sep; 277(3):477–84

INNERVATION

Nitrergic innervation and nitrergic cells in arteriovenous anastomoses. Funk RH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Sep; 277(3):477–84

PATHOLOGY

The anatomic basis for arteriovenous shunting in human lower leg fascial flaps. Batchelor JS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Feb;95(2):233–9; discussion 240–2

PHYSIOLOGY

Connection between skin arteriovenous shunt flow fluctuations and heart rate variability in infants. Lossius K, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Sep 30;39(1):69–82

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Coronary artery occlusion extends perfusion territory boundaries through microvascular collaterals. Cicutti N, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;89(5):427–37

A comparison of the functioning of arteriovenous anastomoses in secondary Raynaud's phenomenon and control subjects in response to local hand warming. Toms SL, et al. **Int Angiol** 1995 Mar;14(1):74–9

Renal arteriovenous shunting in rejecting allograft, hydronephrosis, or haemorrhagic hypotension in the rat. Nilsson L, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(11):1634–9

RADIOGRAPHY

[Evaluation of anastomosis between intrahepatic or extrahepatic vessels by intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography using carbon dioxide] Miyazono N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 55(5):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Demonstration of arterioportal shunt from tumor thrombus of a hepatocellular carcinoma by carbon dioxide–enhanced ultrasonography. Kimitsuki H, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 May;14(5):403–5

ARTERIOVENOUS ANEURYSM see **ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA**

ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA

see related
ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS

Spontaneous carotid–jugular fistula and carotid dissection in a patient with multiple intracranial arachnoid cysts and hemifacial atrophy: a generalized connective tissue disorder? Case report. Schievink WI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Sep;83(3):546–9

A communication between the gastroepiploic artery and vein in the pedicle. Terada Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Mar;109(3):588–9

[Hepato–diaphragmatic venous anastomosis (report of a case)] Meunier B, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1994 Dec; 78(243):41–3 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterio–portal fistula. Report of a case and review of the literature] Risaliti A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Apr; 50(4):399–403 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

Correction: dural arteriovenous fistulous malformations [letter] Borden JA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;82(4):705–6

A proposed classification for spinal and cranial dural arteriovenous fistulous malformations and implications for treatment [published erratum appears in J Neurosurg 1995 Apr;82(4):705–6] Borden JA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Feb; 82(2):166–79

COMPLICATIONS

Ruptured supratentorial arteriovenous malformations associated with venous aneurysms [published erratum appears in Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1994;131(3–4):314] Pritz MB. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;128(1–4):150–62

Two concurrent spinal dural arteriovenous fistulae in a patient with rapidly progressive myelopathy. A case report. Chaloupka JC, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Mar;46(3):251–7

Painful oculomotor palsy caused by posterior–draining dural carotid cavernous fistulas. Acierno MD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug;113(8):1045–9 (13 ref.)

Brown–Sequard syndrome and an intradural arteriovenous fistula in a child. O'Brien DP, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994; 8(5):611–5

Thrombosed coronary artery fistula as a cause of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation and ventricular arrhythmia. Rämö OJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec;2(6):720–2

Aortocaval fistulae presenting with renal failure [letter; comment] Marcus AJ. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Mar;50(3):200. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1994 Aug;49(8):570–2.

Massive epistaxis due to intracavernous carotid artery aneurysm: a case report. Batman C, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Oct;73(10):782–4

Iatrogenic femoral arteriovenous fistula as a cause of erectile dysfunction. Mertens C, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(4):340–1

Fatal hemobilia after liver graft biopsy in a transplanted child. Figueras J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(8–9):786–8

Low flow dural arteriovenous shunt: another cause of "sinister" Tolosa–Hunt syndrome. Brazis PW, et al. **Headache** 1994 Oct;34(9):523–5

Acute myocardial infarction in a case of myelofibrosis with patent coronary arteries and arteriovenous fistulae draining into the main pulmonary artery. Ho YL, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Aug;46(1):49–51

Renal dysfunction due to an arteriovenous fistula in a transplant recipient. Harrison KL, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Dec;5(6):1300–6 (20 ref.)

Acute airway obstruction due to ruptured aneurysmal arterio–venous fistula: common carotid artery to internal jugular vein. Nandapalan V, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jun;109(6):562–4

Arteriovenous malformation of the upper extremity complicating pregnancy. A case report. Nathan L, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Oct;39(10):829–31

Acute renal failure secondary to massive arteriovenous fistula between aorta and iliac vein [letter] Barracca A, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(3):360

Dural arteriovenous fistula of the inferior petrosal sinus producing contralateral exophthalmus. Mironov A. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Nov;36(8):619–21

Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula ruptured to pleural cavity in pregnancy. Freixinet J, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995;29(1):39–41

'Steal' is an unestablished mechanism for the clinical presentation of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Mast H, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jul;26(7):1215–20

Chronic subdural hematoma associated with middle meningeal arteriovenous fistula treated by a combination of embolization and burr hole drainage. Komiyama M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Oct;42(4):316–9

[75–year–old woman with recurrent cerebral infarcts and secondary polyglobuly (see comments)] Binder S, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Oct 15;89(10):568–70. Comment in: Med Klin 1994 Dec 15;89(12):688. **(Ger)**

[Digestive hemorrhage secondary to fistula between hepatic artery and jejunal stump following duodenocephalopancreasectomy. A clinical case] Piazzalunga D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb; 50(1–2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A rare case of high cervical spinal cord dural arteriovenous fistula presenting with intracranial subarachnoid hemorrhage] Ikeda H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Nov; 22(11):1045–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dural AVF of the posterior fossa associated with sinus occlusion presenting as intracerebral hemorrhage: case report] Koshimae N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Feb; 23(2):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arterio–venous fistula as a cause of gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Sokołowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Jun 6–13;49(23–24):530–1 **(Pol)**

[Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta complicated with a fistula into the inferior caval vein] Motyka M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Feb;47(3–4):148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Embolization of cavernous hemangioma of the liver complicated with arteriovenous shunt] Tarazov PG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1993;39(7–12):319–21 **(Rus)**

[Dural arteriovenous fistula of the lateral sinus: origin of objective tinnitus] Morais Pérez D, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Sep–Oct;45(5):361–4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Vein of Galen aneurysms: a review and current perspective. Horowitz MB, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Sep; 15(8):1486–96 (56 ref.)

Neonatal bowel ischemia attributable to an umbilical arteriovenous fistula: imaging findings. Cox TD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct;165(4):940–2

Mediastinal arteriovenous fistulae in the adult: case report and review of the literature. Borik A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Jul;32(3):262–3 (9 ref.)

Coronary angiographic morphology of congenital coronary arteriovenous fistulas in adults: report of four new cases and review of angiograms of fifteen reported cases. Said SA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 May;35(1):29–35 (47 ref.)

Coronary arteriovenous fistula as a cause for reversible thallium–201 perfusion defect. Glynn TP Jr, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;35(11):1808–10

Spontaneous resolution of symptoms in an infant with a congenital dural caroticocavernous fistula. Yamamoto T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Apr;37(3):247–9

Congenital arterioportal fistula of the liver with reversal of flow in the superior mesenteric vein. Bakker J, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(3):198–9

Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula ruptured to pleural cavity in pregnancy. Freixinet J, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995;29(1):39–41

Congenital hepatoportal arteriovenous fistula. Heaton ND, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Feb;117(2):170–4 (16 ref.)

[Congenital pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. Apropos of 2 cases] Camilleri L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 May; 88(5):767–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital coronary arterial fistula drained to the coronary sinus—a case report] Yamamoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 42(11):2159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital cerebral arteriovenous fistula. Diagnostic peculiarity and surgical repair in an infant with heart failure] Amaral FT, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Sep; 63(3):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula in an adolescent] Zoričić–Letoja I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1995 Jan–Feb; 117(1–2):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Congenital renal arteriovenous fistula treated with embolization] Cabello Padial J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jun;47(5):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Anomalous intracranial venous drainage mimicking orbital or cavernous arteriovenous fistula. Tech KE, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jan;16(1):171–4

Reversibility of white matter changes and dementia after treatment of dural fistulas. Zeidman SM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May;16(5):1080–3

A case of pulmonary AV fistula. Possible involvement of adenosine in hyperventilation. Kobayashi S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;150(6 Pt 1):1718–21 (20 ref.)

Radiograph of the month. Traumatic carotid–cavernous fistula (CCF). Dross P, et al. **Del Med J** 1995 Apr; 67(4):227–9

Coronary artery–pulmonary artery fistula in pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defect. Yoshigi M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1995;10(3):163–6 (10 ref.)

Left dural to right cavernous sinus fistula. A case report. Martin TJ, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1995 Mar;15(1):31–5

Arteriovenous fistula or giant aneurysm [letter; comment] Wilson CB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jun;82(6):1097–8. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1994 Dec;81(6):934–6.

Pulmonary arteriovenous shunting in children with liver disease. Barbé T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Apr;126(4):571–9

Arteriovenous fistula presenting as a tumor of the upper eyelid. Busin M, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Jul;25(7):471–3

Spinal dural arteriovenous fistulas supplied by branches of the internal iliac arteries. Larsen DW, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Jan;43(1):35–40; discussion 40–1

[Hemodynamic diagnosis of aortocaval fistula complicating abdominal aortic aneurysm] Sadraoui A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(3):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spinal dural fistula with peri–medullar venous drainage] Arnaud O, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Oct; 150(10):713–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracranial dura mater arteriovenous fistula. Clinical aspects, radiological investigations and therapeutic modalities] Pierot L, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Jun–Jul; 150(6–7):444–51 **(Fre)**

[Renal arteriovenous fistulae] Miani S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Oct;42(10):469–76 (9 ref.) (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ita)
[Congenital coronary arterial fistula drained to the coronary sinus—a case report] Yamamoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 42(11):2159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas] Szopiński J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62(11–12):634–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Carotid–cavernous fistulae. The diagnostic and therapeutic prospects] Gonçalves M, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Jul–Aug;7(7–8):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Congenital cerebral arteriovenous fistula. Diagnostic peculiarity and surgical repair in an infant with heart failure] Amaral FT, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Sep; 63(3):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenetical consideration of spontaneous dural arteriovenous fistulas (DAVFs). Mironov A. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(1–2):45–58
Arterioportal fistula after transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt placement [letter] Sedat J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):259
Spontaneous aortocaval fistula. Potyk DK, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;25(3):424–7
Arteriovenous fistulae following hair transplantation: collective review and report of a case. Tornambe R, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Aug;33(2):214–5 (4 ref.)
Primary aortocaval fistula in association with ruptured aneurysms. Kiskinis DA, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep; 8(5):496–9
Retinal arteriovenous communications in the morning glory disc anomaly [letter] [published erratum appears in Arch Ophthalmol 1995 Aug;113(8):981] Brodsky MC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;113(4):410–1
A rare complication of splenic artery aneurysm. Mesenteric steal syndrome. Sendra F, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jun; 130(6):669–72 (17 ref.)
Traumatic arteriovenous fistula: experience with 202 patients. Robbs JV, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Sep;81(9):1296–9
Formation of a corpora cavernosa–spongiosum shunt as a complication of embolization of penile draining veins. Sidhu PS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Aug;74(2):253–5
Postlaminectomy arteriovenous fistula masked by stenosis of the inferior vena cava. Johnsrude IS, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;17(6):336–8
Hepatic venous blood and the development of pulmonary arteriovenous malformations in congenital heart disease. Srivastava D, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1217–22
Evaluation of complications due to percutaneous renal biopsy in allografts and native kidneys with color-coded Doppler sonography. Gainza FJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 May; 43(5):303–8
Arterioportal fistula following liver biopsy. Three cases occurring in liver transplant recipients. Jabbour N, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 May;40(5):1041–4
Arteriovenous aneurysms in patients on hemodialysis. Anastassov V. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1992;34(3–4):49–52
Doppler imaging of an inadvertent anastomosis of modified Blalock–Taussig shunt to the right upper pulmonary vein. Robida A. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Nov;47(1):75–7
Accidental delayed dilation of traumatic arteriovenous fistula following hemodialysis catheterization using a guide wire—left subclavian artery to jugular venous arch fistula [letter] Sumita S, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Apr; 21(4):386
Delayed hemorrhage after percutaneous liver biopsy. Role of therapeutic angiography. Kowdley KV, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;19(1):50–3
Acquired arteriovenous fistulas in children. Upton J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jul;19(4):656–8
Arteriovenous fistula around the ventriculoperitoneal shunt system in a patient with a dural arteriovenous malformation of the posterior fossa. Case report. Yoshimura S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Feb;82(2):288–90
Pulmonary arteriovenous shunting in children with liver disease. Barbé T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Apr;126(4):571–9
Arteriovenous fistula after interlocking nailing of the femur: a case report. DeCasas R, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb; 38(2):303–4
Advances in diagnostics and successful repair of proximal posttraumatic superior mesenteric arteriovenous fistula. Radonić V, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb;38(2):305–12
Case of the day. Post-renal biopsy complication: perinephric hematoma and arteriovenous fistula. Ahn J, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Apr;14(4):327–8
Posttraumatic high flow internal pudendal artery–urethral fistula. Monga M, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):734–6
Femoral arteriovenous fistula with endarteritis after angioplasty [letter] Siddiqui MA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):726
Arteriovenous fistula and renal artery stenosis in a transplant kidney [letter] Lye WC, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(2):190–2
Dural arteriovenous fistula caused by sinus thrombosis—case report. Touho H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug; 34(8):543–6
Concealed intrapulmonary shunting in liver disease. Kalra S, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Aug;88(7):545–7
Arteriovenous fistula complicating operative treatment of an ununited tibial fracture. Ward AS, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1995;80(1):67–9
Aorto-caval fistula—an uncommon complication of infrarenal aortic aneurysms. Schmidt R, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;42(4):208–11
[Hemodynamic diagnosis of aortocaval fistula complicating abdominal aortic aneurysm] Sadraoui A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(3):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The so-called "complicated AV-fistula" for hemodialysis. Contribution to preoperative examinations] Bachleda P, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1994;137:51–3 (Ger)
[Aortocaval fistula—a rare complication of an aortic aneurysm] Seifert B, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Mar;162(3):261–2 (11 ref.) (Ger)
[Pharyngeal metastasis and arteriovenous fistula of renal cell carcinoma—report of a case] Takahashi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jan;22(1):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of post-biopsy arterio-venous fistula in a renal allograft] Ichimaru N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Mar; 41(3):213–7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Heart failure due to a postlaminectomy arteriovenous fistula] Pereira H, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 14(7–8):579–82 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

GENETICS

Angiokeratoma corporis diffusum and arteriovenous fistulas with dominant transmission in the absence of metabolic disorders. Calzavara-Pinton PG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jan;131(1):57–62

PATHOLOGY

Spinal dural arteriovenous fistula: the pathology of venous hypertensive myelopathy. Hurst RW, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jul;45(7):1309–13
The ultrastructure of arteries proximal to chronic experimental carotid–jugular fistulae in rabbits. Jones GT, et al. **Pathology** 1995 Jan;27(1):36–42
[Metastatic pulmonary choriocarcinoma and pulmonary arteriovenous aneurysm] Caron F, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995;12(2):165–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Occlusion of internal carotid artery and formation of anterior communicating artery aneurysm in cervicocephalic fibromuscular dysplasia—follow-up case report. Itoyama Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;34(8):547–50
Spinal intradural arteriovenous fistula: a case with an unusual presentation. Kuo MF, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995; 22(3):158–61

RADIOGRAPHY

The direct carotid cavernous fistula: a clinical, pathoanatomical, and physical study. Helmke K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(1–2):1–5
Iatrogenic carotid-cavernous fistula occurring after embolization of a cavernous sinus meningioma. Barr JD, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):483–5
Case report: the demonstration of aortocaval fistulae by helical computed tomography. McWilliams RG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jun;68(810):653–6
Coronary angiographic morphology of congenital coronary arteriovenous fistulas in adults: report of four new cases and review of angiograms of fifteen reported cases. Said SA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 May;35(1):29–35 (47 ref.)
Aortocaval fistulae presenting with renal failure: CT diagnosis [see comments] McKeown BJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Aug;49(8):570–2. Comment in: Clin Radiol 1995 Mar;50(3):200.
Aortocaval fistula: CT appearance with pathological correlation. Roggen S, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Dec; 77(6):282–3
Intracranial dural arteriovenous fistulae: angiographic predictors of intracranial hemorrhage and clinical outcome in nonsurgical patients. Brown RD Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Oct;81(4):531–8
Images in clinical medicine. Coronary arteriovenous fistula on coronary angiography. Fujise K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 10;331(19):1265
Dural arteriovenous fistula in the falx cerebri. Kothbauer K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Nov;36(8):616–8
Cerebral dural arteriovenous fistulas: clinical and angiographic correlation with a revised classification of venous drainage. Cognard C, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar; 194(3):671–80
[Rupture of an aneurysm of the internal iliac artery into the primary iliac vein] Lepront D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Apr;132(4):191–5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The computed tomographic aspects of an unusual rupture of an abdominal aortic aneurysm. Apropos a case of an aortocaval fistula and of a case of aortoenteric fistula] Cantoni S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Sep;88(3):320–3 (8 ref.) (Ita)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Intrarenal arteriovenous fistula simulating a hypervascular renal tumor on radionuclide renal imaging. Yeo EE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;20(6):549–50
[In right-left shunt measure kidney perfusion (letter; comment)] Köhler D. **Med Klin** 1994 Dec 15;89(12):688. Comment on: Med Klin 1994 Oct 15;89(10):568–70. (Ger)

SURGERY

Radiosurgery of carotid–cavernous fistulae. Barcia-Salorio JL, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;62:10–12
A cure for pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas? Knight WB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):999–1001
Primary aortocaval fistula. Ghilardi G, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;2(4):495–7
Successful surgical treatment of aortocaval fistula using cardiopulmonary bypass. Yamashita C, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;3(2):187–9
Attenuation of hypoxic ventilatory response after recovery from chronic hypoxaemia in a case of pulmonary A–V fistula. Kobayashi S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Nov; 7(11):2085–8
Surgical interruption of intradural draining vein as curative treatment of spinal dural arteriovenous fistulas [see comments] Afshar JK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Feb; 82(2):196–200. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1995 Jul;83(1):184–5.
Compliments to NIH [letter; comment] Whittaker CK. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):184–5. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1995 Feb;82(2):196–200.
Successful management of traumatic mesenteric arteriovenous fistula after failure of steel coil embolization: case report. Shih FC, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Oct;37(4):682–6 (34 ref.)
Endovascular repair of abdominal aortic aneurysms and other arterial lesions. Parodi JC. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Apr; 21(4):549–55; discussion 556–7
Dural arteriovenous fistula of the posterior fossa draining into the spinal medullary veins—an unusual cause of myelopathy: case report. Bret P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):965–8; discussion 968–9 (10 ref.)
Arteriovenous malformations of the scalp. Fisher-Jeffes ND, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr;36(4):656–60; discussion 660
Spinal intradural arteriovenous fistula: a case with an unusual presentation. Kuo MF, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995; 22(3):158–61
Stereotactic radiosurgery for the treatment of low-flow carotid–cavernous fistulae: results in a series of 25 cases. Barcia-Salorio JL, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994; 63(1–4):266–70
Coronary arteriovenous fistula: surgical correction of a rare form. Bauer EP, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug; 42(4):237–9
[Arteriovenous fistula after osteosynthesis of upper and lower leg fractures] Wollenweber J, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(3):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical management of coronary artery fistula with tricuspid stenosis in a three-month-old infant] Egami J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Sep;47(10):854–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Treatment of 11 cases of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula] Udaka T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 May;48(5):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

Pathogenetic and therapeutic considerations of carotid–cavernous sinus fistulas. Taki W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(1–2):6–14
High-flow, small-hole arteriovenous fistulas: treatment with electrodetachable coils. Guglielmi G, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Feb;16(2):325–8
Radiation exposure in endovascular surgery of the head and neck [see comments] Kuwayama N, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Nov;15(10):1801–8. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Nov;15(10):1813–6.
Unusual coil-release method [letter] Rockey D, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Oct;15(9):1795
Embolization of dural arteriovenous fistulas with interlocking detachable coils. Yoshimura S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Feb;16(2):322–4
Arteriovenous fistula of the scalp after hair transplantation treated by endovascular embolization. Mathis JM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Dec;33(6):633–7
Transarterial embolization of an extrahepatic portal vein aneurysm with arterioportal fistula. Miyazaki T, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 May–Jun;18(3):189–91
Transethmoidal transsphenoidal approach for embolization of a carotid–cavernous fistula. Case report. Barker FG 2nd, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Dec;81(6):921–3
Combined sagittal and lateral sinus dural fistulae occlusion. Mullan S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Feb;82(2):159–65
Embolization of arteriovenous fistulae of the maxillary artery after Le Fort I osteotomy: a report of two cases. Albernaz VS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb;53(2):208–10
Treatment of intraosseous arteriovenous fistulas of the extremities. Perrelli L, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Oct; 29(10):1380–3
Direct-puncture coil embolization of maxillofacial high-flow vascular malformations. Teitelbaum GP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Nov;104(11 Pt 1):1397–400
Selection and combination of techniques for treating spontaneous carotid–cavernous sinus fistulas. Kinugasa K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;34(9):597–606
Traumatic arteriovenous fistula treated by superselective

embolisation with microcoils: case report. Touho H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Jan;37(1):65–7

Interdisciplinary evaluation of cerebral hemodynamics in the treatment of arteriovenous fistulae associated with giant varices. Giller CA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct; 35(4):778–82; discussion 782–4

Direct thrombosis of a pseudoaneurysm after obliteration of a carotid–cavernous fistula with cellulose acetate polymer: technical case report. Kinugasa K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct;35(4):755–9; discussion 759–60

Management of 100 consecutive direct carotid–cavernous fistulas: results of treatment with detachable balloons. Lewis AI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb;36(2):239–44; discussion 244–5

Two cases of congenital arteriovenous fistulae of the lower leg treated by percutaneous arterial embolization. Miyazawa Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;13(2):81–4

Embolization of carotid cavernous fistula by means of direct puncture through the superior orbital fissure. Teng MM, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar;194(3):705–11

Chronic subdural hematoma associated with middle meningeal arteriovenous fistula treated by a combination of embolization and burr hole drainage. Komiyama M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Oct;42(4):316–9

Treatment of type II perimedullary arteriovenous fistulas by intraoperative transvenous embolization: case report. Touho H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 May;43(5):491–6

Selective transcatheter embolization of a pediatric postnephrectomy arteriovenous fistula. Steffens J, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(2):99–101

[Interventional neuroradiology. A presentation with preliminary results] Bartholdy NJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 31;156(44):6541–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Possibilities and limitations of color duplex guided compression therapy of puncture-induced blood vessel lesions in the groin] Krumme B, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Aug;163(2):158–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of atypical course after balloon occlusion for high flow traumatic carotid–cavernous fistula] Nakashima H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Feb;47(2):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuroradiological embolization] Nakstad PH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Oct 20;114(25):2956–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Endovascular embolization of arteriovenous lung fistulas (review of literature and own results)] Neklasov IuF, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 May–Jun;(3):50–6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Congenital renal arteriovenous fistula treated with embolization] Cabello Padial J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jun;47(5):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Left ventricular–coronary sinus fistula after mitral valve replacement: diagnosis by transthoracic and transesophageal echocardiography. Voci P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1995 Feb;40(2):137–9

Evaluation of complications due to percutaneous renal biopsy in allografts and native kidneys with color-coded Doppler sonography. Gainza FJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 May; 43(5):303–8

Image-directed and color Doppler ultrasonography in the diagnosis of postbiopsy arteriovenous fistulas of native kidneys. Orbek SS, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 May; 23(4):239–42

Noninvasive hemodynamic classification of carotid–cavernous sinus fistulas by duplex carotid sonography. Lin HJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Feb; 13(2):105–13

Carotid duplex and transcranial color-coded sonography in evaluation of carotid–cavernous sinus fistulas. Lin SK, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jul;13(7):557–64

Arteriovenous fistulas in the neck: diagnosis with color Doppler sonography. López-Medina A, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Mar;14(3):233–9

Colour-coded Doppler sonography in monitoring native kidney biopsies. Rollino C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(9):1260–3

[Application of transcranial color Doppler flow imaging in the carotid cavernous sinus fistulae] Zhao Y, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;75(3):141–3, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ultrasound-guided kidney biopsy in childhood—role of color Doppler ultrasound] Riccabona M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(8):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Expansive bony lesion of the right radius, with radiolucent zones. Tanabe S, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 1;206(3):313–4

ARTERIOVENOUS HEMOFILTRATION see **HEMOFILTRATION**

ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS

see related
ANGIOMATOSIS
ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA
HEMANGIOMA

Angioarchitecture of monochorionic placentas in relation to the twin–twin transfusion syndrome. Bajoria R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):856–63

Prenatal diagnosis and therapy for a fetal hepatic vascular malformation. Mejides AA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May; 85(5 Pt 2):850–3

[Arteriovenous malformation of bowel tract] Ono T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:415–7 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiodysplasia of the intestine] Hamamoto T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):325–7 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Arterio venous malformation of bowel tract] Ono T. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):415–7 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Arteriovenous malformations of the intestine in children. Study of 8 cases and review of the literature] Ramírez Mayans J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1994; 24(3):159–68 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of congenital arterial and venous vascular malformations. Bartels C, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Mar; 46(3):191–200

Hemangiomas and vascular malformations [letter; comment] Burrows PE. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Apr;46(2):143. Comment on: Can Assoc Radiol J 1994 Jun;45(3):225–7.

Vascular malformations of the central nervous system. Challa VR, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Sep;54(5):609–21 (58 ref.)

Congenital absence of the portal vein: two cases and a proposed classification system for portasystemic vascular anomalies. Morgan G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Sep; 29(9):1239–41 (18 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Bleeding from the endoscopically-identified Dieulafoy lesion of the proximal small intestine and colon. Dy NM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;90(1):108–11

Dieulafoy-like lesion of the distal esophagus. Scheider DM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov;89(11):2080–1

Pancreatic arteriovenous malformation involving adjacent duodenum in a patient with gastrointestinal bleeding. Takiguchi N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul; 90(7):1151–4 (29 ref.)

Pulmonary arteriovenous malformation complicating coccidioidal pneumonia. Braun RA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):454–7

Uterine arteriovenous malformation—a rare cause of uterine haemorrhage. Manolitsas T, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;34(2):197–9

Thromboembolic occlusion of a pulmonary arteriovenous malformation. A very unusual pulmonary embolism [clinical conference] Sabroe I. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 26; 311(7004):553–5

Recurrent cerebral abscesses 20 years before recognition of multiple pulmonary arteriovenous malformations. Suresh CG, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Mar–Apr;49(2):105–6

Renal arteriovenous malformation presenting as haematuria in pregnancy. Gopalakrishnan G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jan;75(1):110–1

Pure alexia: attempted rehabilitation and its implications for interpretation of the deficit. Arguin M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Aug;47(2):233–68

Recurrent migraine-like symptoms and hemiplegia precipitated by fever and associated with an underlying cerebral arteriovenous malformation [letter] Snowden JA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;19(3):547–8

Retinal hemorrhages associated with spinal cord arteriovenous malformation. Clark RS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 May;34(5):281–3

Coexistence of spinal arteriovenous malformation and ankylosing spondylitis—are they related? Chen JY, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;13(3):533–6

Extragastric Dieulafoy's disease as unusual source of intestinal bleeding. Esophageal visible vessel. Jaspersen D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec;39(12):2558–60

Multiple arteriovenous malformations in a man with a connective tissue disorder. Skinner JS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Dec;15(12):1725–6

Supratentorial astrocytoma associated with arteriovenous malformation. Case report. Kroh H, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(3):167–9

Multiple focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver associated with hemihypertrophy and vascular malformations. Haber M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Apr;108(4):1256–62

Facial arteriovenous malformation associated with consumption coagulopathy treated by embolization: report of case. Akimura T, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;52(12):1318–21

Cervical epidural hematoma secondary to an extradural vascular malformation in an infant: case report. Muhonen MG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Mar;36(3):585–7; discussion 587–8

What syndrome is this? Ollier disease + vascular lesions: Maffucci syndrome. Bertucci V, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1995 Mar;12(1):55–8

Giant chest wall arteriovenous malformation with spinal cord compression [letter] Urschel JD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Apr;71(834):252

Segmental pruritus and intramedullary vascular malformation. Vuadens P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1994;145(3):13–6

Medullary hemorrhage [letter; comment] Wakai S. **Stroke** 1995 Apr;26(4):706–7. Comment on: Stroke 1994 Aug;25(8):1684–7.

Spinal extradural arteriovenous malformation presenting with recurrent hemorrhage and intermittent paraplegia: case report and review of the literature. Sharma RR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Jul;42(1):26–31 (31 ref.)

Massive intestinal bleeding caused by an ileal arteriovenous malformation: report of a case. Kurihara H, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(6):552–5

Congenital renal arteriovenous malformation in pregnancy presenting with hypertension. Motta J, et al. **Urology** 1994 Dec;44(6):911–4

Massive hemoptysis in pregnancy due to a solitary pulmonary arteriovenous malformation. Bradshaw DA, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Dec;161(6):600–2

[Are supplemental studies always a supplement in suspected paradoxical embolism? (letter)] Haitjema TJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 May 27;139(21):1105; discussion 1105–6 **(Dut)**

[A rare cause of rectal hemorrhage in children: rectal angiodysplasia] Ayadi A, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 May; 1(5):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Visual hallucination in the hemianopic field caused by dural arteriovenous malformation] Inafuku T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 May;34(5):484–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR angiography of spinal vascular malformations. Mascalchi M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Feb;16(2):289–97

Adult choroidal vein of Galen malformation. Tomsick TA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):861–5

Hepatic vascular malformations in hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia: imaging findings. Buscarini E, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov;163(5):1105–10

Pulsatile pelvic masses: options for evaluation and management of pelvic arteriovenous malformations. Smith MR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;172(6):1857–62; discussion 1862–3 (10 ref.)

Incidentally discovered arteriovenous malformation of the anterior fossa dura. Kaplan SS, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994; 8(6):755–9

Magnetic resonance imaging evaluation of pulmonary vascular malformations. Silverman JM, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1333–8

A 25-year-old white woman with a cerebrovascular accident and a right-to-left shunt [clinical conference] Smalling RW, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2540–5

MR characteristics of low-flow facial vascular malformations in children and young adults. Smith JK, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1995 Apr–Jun;19(2):109–17

Cavernous hemangioma of the tympanic membrane [letter; comment] Suen JY. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Apr;74(4):291 . Comment on: Ear Nose Throat J 1994 Nov;73(11):808.

Delayed diagnosis of spinal vascular malformations presenting as intermittent myelopathy. Karacostas D, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1994 Mar–Apr;9(2):89–95

Facial intraosseous arteriovenous malformations: CT and MR features. Remonda L, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):277–81

Pulmonary arteriovenous malformation: diagnosis and treatment of spontaneous thrombosis and recanalization. Clouston JE, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 6(1):143–5

Mandibular arteriovenous malformation diagnosed by MR and MRA: a case report. Yeung KW, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr; 11(4):233–8

Repetitive paroxysmal nystagmus and vertigo. Lawden MC, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Feb;45(2):276–80

Epidural arteriovenous fistula with perimedullary venous drainage: case report. Arnaud O, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Aug;36(6):490–1

Vascular malformations presenting as spinal cord neoplasms: case report. Montine TJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan; 36(1):194–7; discussion 197–8

What syndrome is this? Ollier disease + vascular lesions: Maffucci syndrome. Bertucci V, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1995 Mar;12(1):55–8

Central nervous system arteriovenous malformations with hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia: report of a family with three cases. Kadoya C, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Sep; 42(3):234–9

[Arterial occlusion in cutis marmorata teleangiectatica congenita] Skaria AM, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Jan;46(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dural arteriovenous fistula as a rare cause of intracerebral hemorrhage] Deinsberger W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Oct; 65(10):704–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A clinico-social study of peripheral vessel anomalies in children] Bairov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jan–Feb;150(1–2):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Life-threatening pulmonary hemorrhage with pulmonary arteriovenous malformations and hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Ference BA, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;

106(5):1387–90

ETIOLOGY

Systemic arteriovenous malformations: a feature of advanced liver disease. Alcolado R, et al. **Gut** 1994 Aug;35(8):1145–7

Intrapulmonary shunts: coils to transplantation. Hughes JM. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 May–Jun;28(3):247–53 (39 ref.)

GENETICS

Osler Rendu Weber syndrome. Sreekumar A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jun;42(6):498–9

Central nervous system arteriovenous malformations with hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia: report of a family with three cases. Kadoya C, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Sep; 42(3):234–9

PATHOLOGY

An experimental arteriovenous malformation model in swine: anatomic basis and construction technique. Massoud TF, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Sep;15(8):1537–45

Pancreatic arteriovenous malformation involving adjacent duodenum in a patient with gastrointestinal bleeding. Takiguchi N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul; 90(7):1151–4 (29 ref.)

Supratentorial astrocytoma associated with arteriovenous malformation. Case report. Kroh H, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(3):167–9

Patterns of peptide–containing perivascular nerves in the circle of Willis: their absence in intracranial arteriovenous malformations. Maynard KI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May; 82(5):829–33

Dynamic gadolinium–enhanced MRI in the detection of spinal arteriovenous malformations. Thorpe JW, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Oct;36(7):522–9

[Intestinal vascular ectasia] Aoki T, et al. **Ryofukketsu Shokogun Shiriza** 1994;(6):366–9 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A rare cause of profound cyanosis after Kawashima modification of bidirectional cavopulmonary anastomosis. Slavik Z, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):435–7

Arteriovenous malformation draining vein physiology and determinants of transnidal pressure gradients. The Columbia University AVM Study Project. Young WL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Sep;35(3):389–95; discussion 395–6

Functional prognosis after treatment of spinal radiculomeningeal arteriovenous malformations. Kohno M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 May;43(5):453–7; discussion 458

RADIOGRAPHY

Value of CT in localizing site of gastrointestinal hemorrhage following negative angiography. Singer AA. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):31–2

Clinically unsuspected venous malformations limited to the submandibular triangle: CT findings. Fine MJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):491–4

Spiral CT of an orbital venous malformation. Rubin PA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun–Jul;16(6):1255–7

A congenital pelvic arteriovenous malformation adjacent to the prostate. Kajiwara T, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Apr; 75(4):555–6

Diffuse arteriovenous malformation involving jejunum and total colon with mesenteric varices. Case report. Ichikawa T, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Jul–Sep;18(3):221–3

Arteriovenous malformation of the mandible [letter; comment] Miller CS. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Jun;126(6):708, 710. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1995 Feb;126(2):237–42.

Radiological case of the month. Osler–Weber–Rendu disease (pulmonary arteriovenous malformation). Nokes SR, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1995 Feb;91(9):457–8

The need for preoperative leg angiography in fibula free flaps. Young DM, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1994 Sep; 10(5):283–7; discussion 287–9

Helical (spiral) CT of the thorax. Touliopoulos P, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Sep;33(5):843–61 (88 ref.)

[Jejunal angiodysplasia. Apropos of a case and review of the literature (letter)] Dahreddine M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995; 49(4):332 (6 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A case of arteriovenous malformation of the jejunum: the advantage of angio–CT in diagnosis] Okamoto R, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;92(1):82–5 **(Jpn)**

[Sinus pericranii and developmental venous anomalies: a frequent association] Cerqueira L, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1995 Apr;8(4):239–42 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SURGERY

Pulsatile pelvic masses: options for evaluation and management of pelvic arteriovenous malformations. Smith MR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;172(6):1857–62; discussion 1862–3 (10 ref.)

Hypothermia and cardiopulmonary bypass during resection of extensive arteriovenous malformation followed by microvascular reconstruction. Polsen C, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jun;34(6):642–9

Congenital pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. Fiane AE, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(3):166–8

Intraluminal aortic graft/stent combination for the treatment of life–threatening congenital arteriovenous malformation. Panayiotopoulos YP, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;10(1):114–7

Arteriovenous malformation of the mandible: life–threatening complications during tooth extraction [see comments] Engel JD, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Feb;126(2):237–42. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1995 May;126(5):550. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1995 Jun;126(6):708, 710.

Arteriovenous malformation [letter; comment] Webber B, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 May;126(5):550. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1995 Feb;126(2):237–42.

Case 1–1995. Anesthetic management for resection of a giant pulmonary arteriovenous malformation [clinical conference] Abiad MG, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Feb;9(1):89–94

Liver transplantation for hepatic arteriovenous malformation in hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia. Bauer T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 May;22(5):586–90

Posterolateral cervical or thoracic approach with spinal cord rotation for vascular malformations or tumors of the ventrolateral spinal cord. Martin NA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Aug;83(2):254–61

3–D dosimetric methodology in multiple isocentres radiosurgery: the influence of dose–volume histograms on the choice of the reference isodose. Lefkopoulos D, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jul;32(4):440–6

Cavernous angiomas and arteriovenous malformations of the spinal epidural space: report of 11 cases. Graziani N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):856–63; discussion 863–4

Understanding laser–tissue interactions helps predict clinical effects [letter; comment] Bass LS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar;95(3):607–8. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Dec;92(7):1233–41; discussion 1242–3.

Facial arteriovenous malformation managed with ablative surgery and dual rotational flap reconstruction. Thomas WO. **South Med J** 1994 Nov;87(11):1178–82

Functional prognosis after treatment of spinal radiculomeningeal arteriovenous malformations. Kohno M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 May;43(5):453–7; discussion 458

A simple technique for the excision of vascular malformations of the scalp. Khazanchi RK, et al. **Surg Today** 1994; 24(10):942–4

[Operative treatment of deep arteriovenous malformations] Polis L, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 28(4):523–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Spinal arteriovenous malformations. Health–related quality of life after embolization. Lundqvist C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Nov;90(5):337–44

Endovascular treatment of a spinal arteriovenous malformation in a 21–month–old boy. Björk A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Dec;83(12):1326–31

Histologic long–term follow–up after embolization with polyvinyl alcohol particles. Davidson GS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):843–6

Metrizamide–ethanol for treatment of symptomatic vascular malformations [letter] Zak MB, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Dec 1;51(23):2964, 2969

Systemic effects of absolute alcohol embolization in a patient with a congenital arteriovenous malformation of the lower extremity. Behnia R. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):415–7

Multidisciplinary approach to the management of head and neck arteriovenous malformations. Erdmann MW, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Jan;77(1):53–9

Sequential embolization and excision of an orbital arteriovenous malformation. Christie DB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct;112(10):1377–9

Pregnancy following successful embolisation of a uterine vascular malformation. Chow TW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;102(2):166–8

Successful management of pelvic arteriovenous malformation by repeated particulate intra–arterial embolization. Sutherland AG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jun;75(6):805–6

Treatment of mandibular arteriovenous malformations by direct transosseous puncture: report of two cases. Flandroy P, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 17(4):222–5

Facial arteriovenous malformation associated with consumption coagulopathy treated by embolization: report of case. Akimura T, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;52(12):1318–21

Pulmonary arteriovenous malformation: diagnosis and treatment of spontaneous thrombosis and recanalization. Clouston JE, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 6(1):143–5

Persistent pneumothorax following embolization of a pulmonary arteriovenous malformation. Yedlicka JW Jr, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):887–9

Direct–puncture coil embolization of maxillofacial high–flow vascular malformations. Teitelbaum GP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Nov;104(11 Pt 1):1397–400

Management of orbital and periorbital arteriovenous malformations. Hayes BH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;26(2):145–52

Interventional neuroradiologic treatment of head and neck lesions. Introcaso JH, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;28(3):563–84 (29 ref.)

[Endovascular treatment of peripheral arteriovenous malformations] Sanhaji L, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Feb–Mar; 76(2–3):147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intra–arterial embolization of congenital iliac arteriovenous malformation] Steidle B. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Sep; 47(9):277–9 **(Ger)**

[A neonate case of dural arteriovenous shunt presenting with cerebellar hemorrhage] Arai S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Aug;23(8):727–32 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of facial arteriovenous malformation] Murase S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Aug;23(8):733–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Embolization of traumatic vascular injuries, arteriovenous malformations and tumors] Kolmannskog F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Oct 20;114(25):2960–2 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Neuroradiological embolization] Nakstad PH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Oct 20;114(25):2956–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Use of Doppler color flow imaging for differential diagnosis of vascular malformations: a preliminary report. Yoshida H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;53(4):369–74

Color Doppler flow imaging of pancreatic arteriovenous malformation. Hirai T, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 May; 14(5):393–8

Diagnosis of pulmonary arteriovenous malformation with color Doppler ultrasonography. Kuo PH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jan;14(1):53–6

Prenatal diagnosis of fetal disseminated intravascular coagulation associated with umbilical cord arteriovenous malformation. Richards DS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 2):860–2

[Pulmonary arteriovenous malformations determined by color Doppler ulirasonography] Wulff C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Aug 21;157(34):4679–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS, CEREBRAL see **CEREBRAL ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS**

ARTERIOVENOUS SHUNT, SURGICAL

Methaemoglobinemia induced by a low dose of prilocaine during interscalenic block. Dumont L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1995;46(1):39–42

Correlation of venography, venous pressure, and hemoaccess function. Choudhury D, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Feb; 25(2):269–75

Correlates of vascular access occlusion in hemodialysis. Goldwasser P, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Nov; 24(5):785–94

Study of vascular access blood flow by angiodynography. Kirschbaum B, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jan;25(1):22–5

Clotting by heparin of hemoaccess for hemodialysis in an end–stage renal disease patient. Pham PT, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Apr;25(4):642–7

Regression of cardiac hypertrophy after closing an aortocaval fistula in rats. Gerdes AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun; 268(6 Pt 2):H2345–51

Noninvasive predictors of patency for infrapopliteal PTFE bypasses with combined arteriovenous fistula and vein interposition technique. Ascer E, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug;170(2):103–5

Revascularization of a salvage supraglottic laryngectomy. Preliminary report. Delaere PR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Feb;104(2):127–32

Subclavian vein repair in patients with an ipsilateral arteriovenous fistula. Gradman WS, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):549–56

Primary access surgery for long–term haemodialysis. Riordan S, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Nov;64(11):763–7

Cardiac angiotensin II receptor populations during aortocaval fistulae, AII and beta adrenergic receptor blockade. Poole TD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1865–74

Biomaterials for hemodialysis access. Johansen K, et al. **Blood Purif** 1994;12(1):73–7 (16 ref.)

Thrombolysis of a modified Blalock–Taussig shunt with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator in a newborn infant with pulmonary atresia and ventricular septal defect. Ries M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Aug;72(2):201–2

Closure of Blalock–Taussig shunts using a new detachable coil device. Tometzki AJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Apr; 73(4):383–4

Direct monitoring of the microcirculation in experimental venous flaps with afferent arteriovenous fistulas. Suzuki Y, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Dec;47(8):554–9

Survival of arteriovenous fistulas and shunts for haemodialysis. Burger H, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 May; 161(5):327–34

The role of angioplasty to improve inflow for infrainguinal bypasses. Brewster DC. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;9(3):262–6 (29 ref.)

The effect of postocclusion reactive hyperaemia, papaverine and nifedipine on duplex derived haemodynamic parameters of infrainguinal bypass grafts. Karacagil S, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):107–11

The fate of the aortofemoral graft. Raptis S, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):97–102

Effectiveness of assistance circulations for distal circulatory

support during cross-clamping of the descending thoracic aorta. Liu G. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1994 Dec;43(4):135–44
Vascular access for haemodialysis—role of the urologist. Oesterwitz H, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995;27(1):117–20
Mismatch in elastic properties around anastomoses of interposition grafts for hemodialysis access. Hofstra L, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Nov;5(5):1243–50
Renal revascularization in patients on dialysis. Wengrovitz M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Jun;36(3):241–6
Bradykinin receptor modulation in vein grafts. Davies MG, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):493–501
Outcome for infants with congenital diaphragmatic hernia requiring extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: the first year. D'Agostino JA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jan; 30(1):10–5
Bidirectional inferior vena cava–pulmonary artery shunt [letter; comment] Azzolina G. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;109(4):817–8. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 May;107(5):1367–8.
Comparison of diagnostic accuracy with carbon dioxide versus iodinated contrast material in the imaging of hemodialysis access fistulas. Ehrman KO, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):771–5
Valve transplantation to the canine popliteal vein: the utility of a distal arteriovenous fistula and the hemodynamic result of a single functional valve. Dalsing MC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;20(5):736–43
Prefabrication of a vascularized nerve graft by vessel implantation: preliminary report of an experimental model. Cavadas PC, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(12):877–81
Comparison of peritoneal catheter survival with fistula survival in hemodialysis. Kim YS, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1995; 15(2):147–51
Input impedance of radiocephalic arteriovenous fistulae for haemodialysis access: its value in predicting early failure. Wong V, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1994 Nov;15(4):469–80
Limitations of the use of arteriovenous fistulae in the cubital fossa. Elfström J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Jun; 28(2):123–6
Arteriovenous revascularization for lower limb salvage in unreconstructible arterial occlusive disease (long-term outcome). Lengua F, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(3):261–9
[Indications for arteriovenous fistula for hemodialysis] Bachleda P, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1993; 135:69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ischemia of the upper extremities as a complication of arteriovenous fistula for hemodialysis] Bachleda P, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1993;135:93–4 **(Ger)**
[Generalized IgG-lambda plasmocytoma and stenosis of a Cimino shunt caused by plasma cell infiltration] Reuss-Borst MA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Dec 9;119(49):1694–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differential diagnosis of arm swelling after dialysis shunt surgery (letter)] Mickley V, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(1):83–5 **(Ger)**
[Vascular accesses in difficult patients: solutions and surgical techniques] Berardinelli L, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb;66(1):19–22 **(Ita)**
[Auto- and homograft of the saphenous vein for vascular access in hemodialysis] Berloco P, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb;66(1):15–8 **(Ita)**
[Primary vascular accesses: arteriovenous fistulas] Buscemi G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb;66(1):5–9 **(Ita)**
[Vascular accesses for hemodialysis in children] Lo Monte A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb;66(1):23–6 **(Ita)**
[Prosthetic vascular accesses] Vegeto A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb;66(1):11–3 **(Ita)**
[Enlargement of the internal thoracic artery with intact vascular wall structure by construction of an arterio-venous shunt] Koyanagi T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;96(3):185–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pulsatile total cavopulmonary shunt for hypoplastic right heart syndrome with abnormal systemic venous return—a case report] Oiwa H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;43(1):118–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antithrombotic effects of recombinant human soluble thrombomodulin (rhs-TM) on arteriovenous shunt thrombosis in rats. Aoki Y, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Nov; 47(3):162–6
Cryptococcal infection of a prosthetic dialysis fistula. Braun DK, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Nov;24(5):864–7 (22 ref.)
Vascular access thrombosis in new hemodialysis patients. Culp K, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Aug;26(2):341–6
Anticardiolipin antibody in patients on maintenance hemodialysis and its association with recurrent arteriovenous graft thrombosis. Prakash R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Aug;26(2):347–52
The percutaneous treatment of angioaccess graft complications. Katz SG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Sep; 170(3):238–42
Risk factors in patients having surgery to create an arteriovenous fistula. Solomonson MD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct;79(4):694–700
Proximal venous outflow obstruction in patients with upper extremity arteriovenous dialysis access. Criado E, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):530–5
A four-hour infusion of recombinant hirudin results in long-term inhibition of arterial-type thrombosis in baboons. Kotzé HF, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3158–63
Use of a cutting balloon for dilatation of a resistant venous stenosis of a hemodialysis fistula. Vorwerk D, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;18(1):62–4
Prophylactic use of intravenous prostaglandin E1 for radial arterial spasm in uremic patients undergoing construction of arteriovenous hemodialysis fistulas. Owada A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Oct;17(10):511–4
Doppler imaging of an inadvertent anastomosis of modified Blalock-Taussig shunt to the right upper pulmonary vein. Robida A. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Nov;47(1):75–7
Use of intravascular Doppler velocimetry during angioplasty of failing hemodialysis shunts. Stikovac M, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Mar;14(3):211–5
Phase I results of pullback atherectomy for hemodialysis access. Gray RJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 5(4):581–6
Graft-to-vein fistulas associated with polytetrafluoroethylene dialysis grafts: diagnosis and clinical significance. Kanterman RY, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):267–71
Hydrodynamic thrombectomy of hemodialysis fistulas: first clinical results. Vorwerk D, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):813–21
Treatment with expandable endovascular prosthesis (Palmaz) to resolve an aneurysmal zone in an arteriovenous fistula (AVF) in a haemodialysis patient [letter] Barrill G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(8):1212–3
Thrombosed hemodialysis grafts: percutaneous mechanical balloon declotting versus thrombolysis. Middlebrook MR, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jul;196(1):73–7
Banding a hemodialysis arteriovenous fistula to decrease blood flow and resolve high output cardiac failure: report of a case. Isoda S, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(8):734–6
Antithrombotic effects of recombinant human soluble thrombomodulin in a rat model of vascular shunt thrombosis. Ono M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep; 72(3):421–5
[Late complications for hemodialysis specific arteriovenous fistulas] Bachleda P, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1993;135:71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous treatment possibilities in thrombotic occlusion of Brescia-Cimino dialysis shunts] Vorwerk D, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Mar;162(3):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complications of vascular accesses in hemodialysis] Romano M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb;66(1):27–35 **(Ita)**

HISTORY

The early development of the arteriovenous fistula needle technique for hemodialysis. Cimino JE, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Oct–Dec;40(4):923–7

INSTRUMENTATION

Early experience with stretch polytetrafluoroethylene grafts for haemodialysis access surgery: results of a prospective randomised study. Tordoir JH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;9(3):305–9
Use of adhesion-defective mutants of Staphylococcus aureus to define the role of specific plasma proteins in promoting bacterial adhesion to canine arteriovenous shunts [published erratum appears in Infect Immun 1995 Aug;63(8):3239] Vaudaux PE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):585–90
Comparison of Gianturco Z stents and Wallstents in a hemodialysis access graft animal model. Trerotola SO, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):387–96

METHODS

Effectiveness of the bidirectional Glenn shunt procedure for volume unloading in the single ventricle patient. Allgood NL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 15;74(8):834–6
Hemodialysis graft salvage with endoluminal stents. Hood DB, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Oct;60(10):733–7
Operative considerations in implantation of the Perma-Flow graft. Emery RW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec; 58(6):1770–3
Experimental experience with a temporary intraluminal heparin-bonded polyurethane arterial shunt [letter; comment] Barros D'Sa AA. **Br J Surg** 1994 Sep; 81(9):1394–5. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Feb;81(2):195–8.
Elbow arteriovenous fistulas for chronic haemodialysis [see comments] Elcheroth J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jul; 81(7):982–4. Comment in: Br J Surg 1994 Nov;81(11):1696. Comment in: Br J Surg 1995 Jan;82(1):136–7.
Elbow arteriovenous fistulas for chronic haemodialysis [letter; comment] Ready A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jan; 82(1):136–7. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Jul;81(7):982–4.
The results of denatured homologous vein grafts as conduits for secondary haemodialysis access surgery. Heintjes RJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):58–63
Venous graft as temporary arteriovenous shunt in free tissue transfer. Hell B, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;23(6 Pt 1):344–7
Evaluation of the needle technique for producing an arteriovenous fistula. Huang M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;77(6):2907–11
Angioscopy guided in situ bypass versus angioscopy guided non reversed bypass for infrainguinal arterial reconstructions. A comparison of outcome. Stierli P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Jun;36(3):211–7
'Brachial/basilic vein' transposition for vascular access. Stonebridge PA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Aug; 40(4):219–20
The brachiocephalic elbow fistula: a useful alternative angioaccess for permanent hemodialysis. Bender MH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;20(5):808–13
Growth factor and vascular anastomosis [letter; comment] Cavallini M. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 May;21(5):868–9. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1994 Sep;20(3):488–9.
Comparison of basilic vein and polytetrafluoroethylene for brachial arteriovenous fistula. Coburn MC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Dec;20(6):896–902; discussion 903–4
Regarding "the brachiocephalic elbow fistula: a useful alternative angioaccess for permanent hemodialysis" [letter] Gessaroli M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Aug;22(2):195–6
Doppler flow profiles in the right and left pulmonary artery in children with congenital heart disease and a bidirectional cavopulmonary shunt. Salzer-Muhar U, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):302–7
Role of arteriovenous fistulas in reoperative lower extremity bypasses. Suggs WD, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep; 7(3):183–7 (14 ref.)
Collateral artery bypass in Buerger's disease: report of a novel procedure. Shindo S, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(1):92–5
[Arteriovenous fistulas for hemodialysis—patency rates and complications—a retrospective study] Tautenhahn J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(7):506–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modified Blalock-Taussig shunt using a saphenous vein allograft. Five-year experience] Bogáts G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jun 11;136(24):1263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Combined surgical interventions in oncologic patients] Polinkevich BS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(5):61–2 **(Rus)**

NURSING

Perioperative considerations of vascular access for dialysis [published erratum appears in AORN J 1995 Feb;61(2):318] [see comments] Stein P. **AORN J** 1994 Dec;60(6):947–52, 955–8. Comment in: AORN J 1995 May;61(5):801–2.

PSYCHOLOGY

Quality of life following infragenicular bypass and lower limb amputation. Thompson MM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;9(3):310–3

ARTERITIS

The arteritides. Parums DV. **Histopathology** 1994 Jul; 25(1):1–20 (149 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cerebral arteritis associated with oral use of phenylpropanolamine: report of a case. Ryu SJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 Jan–Feb;94(1–2):53–5

COMPLICATIONS

A fatal pulmonary complication of lupus in pregnancy. Rubin LA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 May;38(5):710–4
Rupture of inferior phrenic artery aneurysm. An unusual complication of mesenteric arteritis due to postcoarctectomy syndrome. Shirai T, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1290–1
Ophthalmology quiz #11. Arteritic ischemic optic neuritis. Hagan JC 3rd. **Mo Med** 1994 Dec;91(12):727–8
[Arteritis as the cause of fatal coronary thrombosis] Rasmussen KB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 17; 157(16):2324–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[About inflammation and atherosclerosis (editorial; comment)] Baroldi G. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):241–5 . Comment on: G Ital Cardiol 1995 Feb;25(2):225–9. **(Ita)**
[The inflammatory aspects in the initial phases of atherogenesis (see comments)] Moneta I, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):225–39 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) . Comment in: G Ital Cardiol 1995 Feb;25(2):241–5. **(Ita)**
[Case of arteritis syndrome with angina pectoris caused by obstructive communication between coronary artery and pulmonary artery] Minami T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec 10;83(12):2163–5 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical significance of anti-neutrophil cytoplasm antibodies detected by a standardized indirect immunofluorescence assay. Davenport A, et al. **Q J Med** 1994 May;87(5):291–9
Localized necrotizing arteritis of the central nervous system. Kasantikul V, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 May;43(5):510–2; discussion 512
[A case of idiopathic pulmonary arteritis with positive anti-myeloperoxidase antibodies] Uchiyama T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May; 33(5):569–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Mitochondrial changes in steroid myopathy with respiratory failure and rapid fatal course: report of a case [letter] Malandrini A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(3):182–3
[Vasoactive peptides of endothelial origin. Therapeutic perspectives] Lévesque H, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jul 2–9;

23(25):1172–7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Clinical manifestations of hepatic arteritis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Huang DF, et al. **Lupus** 1995 Apr; 4(2):152–4

Ginseng–associated cerebral arteritis. Ryu SJ, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Apr;45(4):829–30

[Digital arteritis, thrombosis and hypereosinophilic syndrome: an uncommon complication] Hachulla E, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(6):434–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Genetic control of the inflammatory response induced by oxidized lipids. Liao F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 23; 75(6):65B–66B (9 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Acute myocardial infarction in a young adult due to solitary giant cell arteritis of the coronary artery diagnosed antemortemly by primary directional coronary atherectomy. Saito S, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Nov;33(3):245–9

A case of dissection of intracranial cerebral arteries with segmental mediolytic "arteritis". Eskenasy–Cottier AC, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1994 Nov–Dec;13(6):329–37

Eosinophilic temporal and systemic arteritis. Grishman E, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Feb;26(2):241–4

Segmental arterial mediolysis: a precursor to fibromuscular dysplasia? Slavin RE, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Apr; 8(3):287–94

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 5–1995. A 73–year–old man with focal brain lesions and peripheral–nerve disease [clinical conference] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 1;332(22):1527] [see comments] **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 16;332(7):452–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 6;333(1):69–70.

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 12–1995. A 59–year–old diabetic man with acute renal failure and a pulmonary infiltrate [clinical conference] [see comments] **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 20;332(16):1083–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 24;333(8):524–5.

Murine cytomegalovirus–associated arteritis. Dangler CA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Mar;32(2):127–33

[Non–specific aortic arteritis with abdominal aortic coarctation] Akimov OV. **Arkh Patol** 1995 May–Jun; 57(3):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Palmar hyperhidrosis and arteritis of the finger: value of sympathectomy and videothoracoscopy (letter)] Mouroux J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Apr;132(4):222–3 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Thermal treatment in arterial diseases: an expensive placebo or an effective therapy?] Fabry R, et al. **Therapie** 1995 Mar–Apr;50(2):113–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary arteritis of Kawasaki disease unresponsive to high–dose intravenous gammaglobulin successfully treated with plasmapheresis] Mori M, et al. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1995 Jun;18(3):282–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Neuroimmunological studies in steroid–responsive meningitis–arteritis in dogs. Tipold A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Mar;58(2):103–8

ARTERITIS, TAKAYASU'S see **TAKAYASU'S ARTERITIS**

ARTERITIS, TEMPORAL see **TEMPORAL ARTERITIS**

ARTERITIS VIRUS, EQUINE

Equine viral arteritis in donkeys in South Africa [letter] Paweska JT. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Jun;65(2):40

CHEMISTRY

The two major envelope proteins of equine arteritis virus associate into disulfide–linked heterodimers. de Vries AA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):4668–74

GENETICS

[Equine infectious arteritis: molecular biology, epidemiology and preventative measures] Zientara S. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Sep;13(3):845–54 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Equine arteritis virus–neutralizing antibody in the horse is induced by a determinant on the large envelope glycoprotein GL. Chirnside ED, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Aug;76 (Pt 8):1989–98

Use of the serum neutralisation test for equine viral arteritis with different virus strains. Fukunaga Y, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 May 28;134(22):574–6

Serological study of equine viral arteritis in standard–breds in the UK [letter] Wood JL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 13; 136(19):499

Identification of a neutralization site in the major envelope glycoprotein (GL) of equine arteritis virus. Balasuriya UB, et al. **Virology** 1995 Mar 10;207(2):518–27

[Rhinopneumonia and equine viral arteritis: seroepidemiological study in the northeast of Tunisia] Ghram A, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1994 Jan–Apr; 71(1–2):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of equine arteritis virus (EAV) by polymerase chain reaction (PCR) and differentiation of EAV strains by restriction enzyme analysis of PCR products. Sekiguchi K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(8):1483–91

Resistance of castrated male horses to attempted establishment of the carrier state with equine arteritis virus. McCollum WH, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Nov; 111(4):383–8

METABOLISM

The small envelope glycoprotein (GS) of equine arteritis virus folds into three distinct monomers and a disulfide–linked dimer. de Vries AA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3441–8

PATHOGENICITY

Clinical, virological and serological responses of donkeys to intranasal inoculation with the KY–84 strain of equine arteritis virus. McCollum WH, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1995 Feb;112(2):207–11

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure and immuno–cytochemistry of BHK–21 cells infected with a modified Bucyrus strain of equine arteritis virus. Wada R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(7):1173–80

ARTERIVIRUS

CLASSIFICATION

Phylogenetic analyses of the putative M (ORF 6) and N (ORF 7) genes of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (PRRSV): implication for the existence of two genotypes of PRRSV in the U.S.A. and Europe. Meng XJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(4):745–55

ENZYMOLOGY

The arterivirus Nsp2 protease. An unusual cysteine protease with primary structure similarities to both papain–like and chymotrypsin–like proteases. Snijder EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):16671–6

Processing and evolution of the N–terminal region of the arterivirus replicase ORF1a protein: identification of two papainlike cysteine proteases. den Boon JA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4500–5

GENETICS

Molecular analysis of the ORFs 3 to 7 of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus, Québec reference strain. Mardassi H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995; 140(8):1405–18

Sequence analysis of open reading frames (ORFs) 2 to 4 of a U.S. isolate of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus. Morozov I, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995; 140(7):1313–9

Comparison of the structural protein coding sequences of the VR–2332 and Lelystad virus strains of the PRRS virus. Murtaugh MP, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(8):1451–60

Detection of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus in boar semen by PCR. Christopher–Hennings J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1730–4

Molecular characterization of the 3' terminus of the simian hemorrhagic fever virus genome. Godeny EK, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2679–83

Antigenic differences between European and American isolates of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (PRRSV) are encoded by the carboxyterminal portion of viral open reading frame 3. Katz JB, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Apr;44(1):65–76

Analysis of simian hemorrhagic fever virus (SHFV) subgenomic RNAs, junction sequences, and 5'leader. Zeng L, et al. **Virology** 1995 Mar 10;207(2):543–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative study of a blocking enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay and the immunoperoxidase monolayer assay for the detection of antibodies to the porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus in pigs. Houben S, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Jan;51(1):125–8

Immunohistochemical identification of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (PRRSV) antigen in the heart and lymphoid system of three–week–old colostrum–deprived pigs. Halbur PG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Mar;32(2):200–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus in boar semen by PCR. Christopher–Hennings J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1730–4

Production, characterization and reactivity of monoclonal antibodies to porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus. Drew TW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jun; 76 (Pt 6):1361–9

Antigenic differences between European and American isolates of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (PRRSV) are encoded by the carboxyterminal portion of viral open reading frame 3. Katz JB, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Apr;44(1):65–76

METABOLISM

Characterization of proteins encoded by ORFs 2 to 7 of Lelystad virus. Meulenberg JJ, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):155–63

ARTERIVIRUS INFECTIONS

COMPLICATIONS

Suppression of development of glomerulonephritis in NZB x NZWF1 mice by persistent infection with lactic dehydrogenase virus: relations between intercellular adhesion molecule–1 expression on endothelial cells and leucocyte accumulation in glomeruli. Kameyama Y, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1994 Aug;75(4):295–304

IMMUNOLOGY

Interleukin–12 gene expression after viral infection in the mouse. Coutelier JP, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1955–8

Cytotoxic T cells are elicited during acute infection of mice with lactate dehydrogenase–elevating virus but disappear during the chronic phase of infection. Even C, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5666–76

METABOLISM

Interleukin–6 production by macrophages from BALB/c mice with a chronic infection of lactic dehydrogenase virus. Iwata H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Oct;43(4):559–62

TRANSMISSION

Lactic dehydrogenase virus (LDHV) contamination in human tumor xenografts and its elimination [letter] Ohnishi Y, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Apr 5;87(7):538–9

VETERINARY

Enzymatic amplification of lactate dehydrogenase–elevating virus. van der Logt JT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Aug; 32(8):2003–6

Resistance of castrated male horses to attempted establishment of the carrier state with equine arteritis virus. McCollum WH, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Nov; 111(4):383–8

Production, characterization and reactivity of monoclonal antibodies to porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus. Drew TW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jun; 76 (Pt 6):1361–9

Equine viral arteritis in donkeys in South Africa [letter] Paweska JT. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Jun;65(2):40

Antigenic differences between European and American isolates of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (PRRSV) are encoded by the carboxyterminal portion of viral open reading frame 3. Katz JB, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Apr;44(1):65–76

Use of the serum neutralisation test for equine viral arteritis with different virus strains. Fukunaga Y, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 May 28;134(22):574–6

Serological monitoring of PRRS transmission: a case study. Paton DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 25;136(12):297–8

First recorded outbreak of equine viral arteritis in the United Kingdom. Wood JL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 15; 136(15):381–5

Serological study of equine viral arteritis in standard–breds in the UK [letter] Wood JL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 13; 136(19):499

[Rhinopneumonia and equine viral arteritis: seroepidemiological study in the northeast of Tunisia] Ghram A, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1994 Jan–Apr; 71(1–2):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Equine infectious arteritis: molecular biology, epidemiology and preventative measures] Zientara S. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Sep;13(3):845–54 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VIROLOGY

Lactate dehydrogenase–elevating virus entry into the central nervous system and replication in anterior horn neurons. Anderson GW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Mar;76 (Pt 3):581–92

Infection of central nervous system cells by ecotropic murine leukemia virus in C58 and AKR mice and in in utero–infected CE/J mice predisposes mice to paralytic infection by lactate dehydrogenase–elevating virus. Anderson GW, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):308–19

ARTHRALGIA

Joint pain [published erratum appears in Med Clin North Am 1995 Jul;79(4):xi] Sorokin R, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;79(2):247–60 (48 ref.)

ARTHRALGIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Arthralgias and omeprazole. Beutler M, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1620

Spondylitis–like and symmetric polyarthralgia associated with gemfibrozil therapy [letter] Hammoudeh M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jul;34(7):692–3

L1 arthropathy syndrome [letter; comment] Agarwal MB. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Nov;42(11):929–30. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Jun;41(6):323–4. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Jun;41(6):339–41.

Norfloxacin induced arthralgia [letter] Terry JB. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):793–4

DIAGNOSIS

[Pain in an arthritic hip; not always 'old news' (letter; comment)] Jacobs JW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Feb 4;139(5):246–7. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1994 Dec 3;138(49):2425–7. **(Dut)**

[Chronic arthralgia: not a precursor of rheumatoid arthritis, but part of fibromyalgia syndrome] Salet A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Apr 8;139(14):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Imaging of a painful shoulder] Ahovuo J, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(9):899–908 (36 ref.) **(Fin)**

DRUG THERAPY

Facet joint pain [letter; comment] Bogduk N, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 May;24(5):924. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1994 Dec;23(12):2308–9, 2312–4.

Intraarticular opioid–local anesthetic combinations for chronic joint pain. Khoury GF, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1994 Oct;12(6):579–85

ETIOLOGY

Dialysis arthropathy: outcome after renal transplantation. Bardin T, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Sep;99(3):243–8

Chronic urticaria, arthralgia, raised erythrocyte sedimentation rate and IgG paraproteinaemia: a variant of Schnitzler's syndrome? Nashan D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jul;133(1):132–4

Chronic wrist pain. Whipple TL. **Instr Course Lect** 1995; 44:129–37

Dorsal defect of the patella. Safran MR, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):603–7

Sudden joint and extremity pain in pregnancy. Lowery CL. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;22(1):173–90

[Pain in an arthritis hip; not always 'old news' (see comments)] Manten JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Dec 3;138(49):2425–7. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1995 Feb 4;139(5):246–7. **(Dut)**

[Osteoarticular pain and osteocondensation disclosing acute leukemia in adults (letter)] Bachmeyer C, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Jun;61(6):474–5 **(Fre)**

[Polyarthralgia, fever and purpura in a patient known to have splenomegaly (clinical conference)] Spertini F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jul 29;125(30):1438–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Researchers probe biochemistry of TMD [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Jan;126(1):24

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The involvement of substance P and neurokinin–1 receptors in the responses of rat dorsal horn neurons to noxious but not to innocuous mechanical stimuli applied to the knee joint. Neugebauer V, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 15; 666(2):207–15

THERAPY

Determinants of outcome in the treatment of rotator cuff disease. Bartolozzi A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Nov; (308):90–7

[Comparative study of the effectiveness of lasers and cryotherapy in the treatment of painful shoulder syndrome] Vlak T, et al. **Reumatizam** 1994;41(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ARTHRITIS

Cogan's syndrome: a rare systemic vasculitis. Podder S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Aug;71(2):163–4 (6 ref.)

Arthritis and autoimmunity. The Fifteenth Sigrid Juselius International Symposium. Schur PH. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Dec;37(12):1818–25

Monoclonal antibodies that detect biochemical markers of arthritis in humans. Slater RR Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 May;38(5):655–9

ABC of rheumatology. Spondyloarthropathies. Keat A. **BMJ** 1995 May 20;310(6990):1321–4 (0 ref.)

A 5–year follow–up of a controlled trial of an arthritis education programme. Lisdroth Y, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jul;34(7):647–52

CPPDDD: what is it and why is it underrecognized? Chuzhin Y, et al. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1995 Apr;44(2):3–5 (11 ref.)

Clinical presentation and treatment of arthritis in the aged. Nesher G, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1994 Nov;10(4):659–75 (85 ref.)

Pediatric and heritable disorders. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;6(5):B134–9

Arthritis in the nineties [editorial] Caldwell JR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1995 May;82(5):314–6

[New dimensions in the therapy of chronic polyarthritis. Diagnosis and therapy from an immunologic viewpoint. 11th Rheuma conference. Rottach–Egern, 26 November 1994] **Fortschr Med Suppl** 1995;169:1–15 **(Ger)**

[Profile of arthritis] Irimaziri S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov 10;83(11):1869–70 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of acute polyarthritis] Okada J. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov 10;83(11):1914–8 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Increased serum proMMP–3 in inflammatory arthritides: a potential indicator of synovial inflammatory monokine activity. Taylor DJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Nov; 53(11):768–72

Seronegative symmetrical polyarthritis with pitting oedema associated with antinuclear antibodies and a past history of giant cell arteritis [letter] Marce S, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;33(12):1200–1

Serum levels of tumour necrosis factor– alpha in schistosomiasis mansoni and their analogous changes in collagen diseases and schistosomal arthropathy. Khalil HM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Aug;25(2):427–36

[Leukocyte expression of the LFA–1 adhesion molecule in spondylarthropathies] Wendling D, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Jan;61(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The immunogenetic basis of collagen induced arthritis in mice: an experimental model for the rational design of immunomodulatory treatments of rheumatoid arthritis. Nabozny GH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;347:55–63 (51 ref.)

Noninvasive imaging of E–selectin expression by activated endothelium in urate crystal–induced arthritis. Chapman PT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Dec;37(12):1752–6

Arthralgias and omeprazole. Beutler M, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1620

Coronary vasoconstriction in vitro in the hearts of polyarthritic rats: effectiveness of in vivo treatment with the endothelin receptor antagonist SB 209670. Klemm P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(7):1327–8

Biphasic effect of interferon–gamma in murine collagen–induced arthritis. Boissier MC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1184–90

Arthritis in a patient with psoriasis after interferon–alpha therapy for chronic hepatitis C. Makino Y, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):1771–2

Inflammatory polyarthritis induced by mercuric chloride in the Brown Norway rat. Kiely PD, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Aug;73(2):284–93

Characterization of zymosan–induced arthritis in the rat: effects on joint inflammation and cartilage metabolism. Gegout P, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(17):PL321–6

Effects of a carrageenan–induced inflammation in rabbit lumbar facet joint capsule and adjacent tissues. Ozaktay AC, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Oct;20(4):355–64

Acute polyarthritis associated with azathioprine for interstitial lung disease. Pillans PI, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Jan;89(1):63–4 (10 ref.)

Ranitidine induced polyarthropathy [letter] Maillefert JF, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Mar–Apr;49(2):152–3

[Acute arthritis during isotretinoin treatment] Callot V, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(5):402–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interstitial pneumopathy and polyarthritis after exposure to cosmetic talc (letter)] Fontana A, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 3;24(20):959 **(Fre)**

[A role for lipoproteins in the recovery from CPPD crystal–induced arthritis] Ohnuma S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;68(11):953–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Crystal arthritis. Poór G. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1995 May;9(2):397–406 (27 ref.)

Chronic arthritis in children. Prieur AM. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;6(5):513–7 (37 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Spondylarthropathies and the intestine. De Vos M. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1995 Jan–Feb;58(1):68–72 (40 ref.)

Arthritis and vasculitis during the incubation period of varicella. Messaritakis J, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jun; 83(6):681–3

Matching prevalence of peripheral arthritis and acute anterior uveitis in individuals with ankylosing spondylitis. Maksymowych WP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Feb; 54(2):128–30

Remitting seronegative symmetrical synovitis with pitting oedema: disease or syndrome? Schaeverbeke T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Aug;54(8):681–4

Pseudoseptic inflammatory knee effusion caused by phagocytosis of sickled erythrocytes after fracture into the knee joint. Mann D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Feb; 38(2):284–7

Mycosis fungoides and polyarthritis. Van't Veen AJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;131(5):721–2

Panniculitis, arthritis and pancreatitis. Francombe J, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jul;34(7):680–3

Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma and polyarthritis [letter] Ueno Y, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;34(3):293

The arthropathy of the Muckle–Wells syndrome. Watts RA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;33(12):1184–7

Erosive polyarthritis and Crohn's disease. A case with HLA DRB1 determination. Toussirot E, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;13(2):255–7

Clinically silent inflammatory gut lesions in undifferentiated spondyloarthropathies. Altomonte L, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;13(4):565–70

Primary biliary cirrhosis (PBC)–CREST (calcinosis, Raynaud's phenomenon, esophageal dysfunction, sclerodactyly and telangiectasia) overlap syndrome complicated by Sjögren's syndrome and arthritis. Ito M, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 May;34(5):451–4

Seroprevalence of Helicobacter pylori infection is not increased in pediatric inflammatory arthritides. Shabib S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;21(8):1548–52

Arthropathy in cystic fibrosis. Johnson S, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Sep;88(8):567–70 (32 ref.)

Leukemic arthritis. Evans TI, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Aug;24(1):48–56 (35 ref.)

[Uveitis in juvenile chronic arthritis] Lepvrier–Guibal N, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(8–9):489–95 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of subclinical pulmonary alveolitis in spondylarthropathies] Jeandel P, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 May;61(5):301–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Suspected gold–induced pneumonitis complicating polyarthritis in human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] Léone J, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994;61(7–8):558–9 **(Fre)**

[A rare case of high dorsal radicular–medullary compression in a patient with ochronotic arthropathy. Clinico–radiological features] Marsile C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;86(1–2):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Lyme arthritis in European children and adolescents. The Pediatric Rheumatology Collaborative Group. Huppertz HI, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Mar;38(3):361–8

Use of genetic typing versus other markers for predicting outcome in patients with inflammatory arthritis: comment on the article by Gough et al [letter; comment] Lilic D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jun;38(6):873–4. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1994 Aug;37(8):1166–70.

Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma presenting as polyarthritis [letter; comment] Roldan MR, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb; 34(2):182–4. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1994 Jan;33(1):79–84.

Acute arthritis. Carias K, et al. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1994 Nov; 43(7):1–4

Undifferentiated arthritis in an early synovitis out–patient clinic. Hülsemann JL, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;13(1):37–43

Normal variation in the magnetic resonance imaging appearances of the sacroiliac joints: pitfalls in the diagnosis of sacroiliitis. Wittram C, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jun; 50(6):371–6

Arthritis, hemoptysis, and hematuria in a young man. Papp JP Jr, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 May 15;30(5):24q, 24r

Acute postpartum inflammatory sacroiliitis. A report of four cases. Floman Y, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Nov; 76(6):887–90

ELISA screening for Lyme disease in children with chronic arthritis. Hammouda NA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Aug;25(2):525–33

The acute hot joint in medical practice. Walker DJ, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):101–4

Osteoarticular brucellosis resembling microcrystalline arthropathy [letter] González–Alvaro I, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):1783–5

Early recognition of sacroiliitis by magnetic resonance imaging and single photon emission computed tomography. Hanly JG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;21(11):2088–95

Arthritis of recent onset. A guide to evaluation and initial therapy for primary care physicians. Schumacher HR Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Apr;97(4):52–4, 57–9, 63 (8 ref.)

Early sacroiliitis in patients with spondyloarthropathy: evaluation with dynamic gadolinium–enhanced MR imaging. Bollow M, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Feb; 194(2):529–36

[Diagnosis of arthritis in black Africa. Apropos of 473 cases in Congo] Bileckot R, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Apr; 61(4):260–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of criteria of Amor and European Spondylarthropathy Study Group in the United States (letter)] Boyer G, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Oct;61(9):653–4 **(Fre)**

[Synovial lesions of the upper ankle joint] Schneider B, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Jul;35(7):429–38 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic arthritis of the finger joints] Haussmann P. **Ther Umsch** 1995 Jan;52(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of psoriatic arthritis on

basis of follow up of 215 cases] Szeszták M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Apr 16;136(16):811–6 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Diagnostic imaging of arthritis] Matsui N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov 10;83(11):1925–31 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of chronic monoarthritis] Momohara S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov 10; 83(11):1908–13 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of acute polyarthritis] Okada J. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov 10;83(11):1914–8 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of arthritis] Tanaka S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov 10;83(11):1898–901 **(Jpn)**

[Nonspecific arthritis of the hip in children] Kiepurska A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(4–6):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A descriptive clinical study of a type of arthritis in beekeepers of the Badajoz area of La Siberia Extremeña] Peña J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jul 1;105(5):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Might patients with HLA–B27 related diseases benefit from antiandrogenic treatment? [letter] James WH. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jun;54(6):531–2

Complications resulting from the use of Chinese herbal medications containing undeclared prescription drugs. Gertner E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 May;38(5):614–7

Matrix metalloproteinase inhibitors in the treatment of arthritis: comment on the article by Vincenti et al [letter; comment] Greenwald RA. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Apr; 38(4):574–5. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1994 Aug;37(8):1115–26.

Efficacy and gastroduodenal safety of a fixed combination of diclofenac and misoprostol in the treatment of arthritis. McKenna F. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;34 Suppl 1:11–8 (27 ref.)

Acute inflammatory polyarthritis in association with tamoxifen [letter; comment] Richards AJ. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;33(10):998. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1994 Jun;33(6):583–5.

Chronic nephrotoxicity of anti–inflammatory drugs used in the treatment of arthritis. Segasothy M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;34(2):162–5

Technical report: ultrasound guidance for injection of soft tissue lesions around the heel in chronic inflammatory arthritis. Brophy DP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Feb; 50(2):120–2

Patient compliance with tenoxicam in family practice. Kraag GR, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 May–Jun;16(3):581–93

Nimesulide. An update of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic efficacy [published erratum appears in Drugs 1994 Nov;48(5):793] Davis R, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Sep;48(3):431–54 (154 ref.)

Piroxicam–beta–cyclodextrin. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic potential in rheumatic diseases and pain states. Lee CR, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Dec;48(6):907–29 (91 ref.)

Arthrotec: a therapeutic option in the management of arthritis. Geis GS. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1993; 13(1):25–32 (10 ref.)

Enteric coated naproxen; a double blind trial comparing the tolerance of enteric coated and standard formulations. Huskisson EC, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1992; 12(2):27–30

Future treatments for arthritis: new NSAIDs, NO NSAIDs, or no NSAIDs? [editorial; comment] Hawkey CJ. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Aug;109(2):614–6. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1995 Aug;109(2):524–30.

Modulation of inflammatory arthritis by inhibition of poly(ADP ribose) polymerase. Miesel R, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Jun;19(3):379–87

Effects of allopurinol on in vivo suppression of arthritis in mice and ex vivo modulation of phagocytic production of oxygen radicals in whole human blood. Miesel R, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Dec;18(6):597–612

Effects of cytogenin, a novel anti–arthritic agent, on type II collagen–induced arthritis in DBA/1J mice and adjuvant arthritis in Lewis rats. Hirano S, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1994;16(4):155–62

(+)–1–(3S,4R)–[3–(4–phenylbenzyl)–4–hydroxychroman–7–yl]cyclopentane carboxylic acid, a highly potent, selective leukotriene B4 antagonist with oral activity in the murine collagen–induced arthritis model. Koch K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 30;37(20):3197–9

Carbonyl–containing bisphosphonate esters as novel antiinflammatory and antiarthritic agents. Nugent RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Dec 23;37(26):4449–54

CGP 47969A: effect on collagen induced arthritis in DBA/1 mice. Geiger T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;21(11):1992–7

Zymosan–induced arthritis in rats. II. Effects of anti–inflammatory drugs. Gegout P, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Apr 7;56(20):PL389–94

Suppression of arthritis by an active center analogue of Cu2Zn2–superoxide dismutase. Miesel R, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1994;14(3):119–26

Treatment of rat arthritides with clodronate–containing liposomes. Kinne RW, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995; 101:91–7

Second–line treatment in seronegative spondylarthropathies. Creemers MC, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Oct; 24(2):71–81 (128 ref.)

[Study of ART 50 in everyday rheumatic practice] Delcambre B, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Nov 15;61(9 Pt 2):142S–146S **(Fre)**

[Intra–articular injection of hyaluronan in the knee. An effective therapy or placebo? (see comments)] Dahlberg L. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Sep 21;91(38):3406–8. Comment in: Lakartidningen 1994 Sep 28;91(39):3484. **(Swe)**

[Positive discoveries on hyaluronan should be tested in a new trial (letter)] Dahlberg L. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 16; 91(46):4244 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Economic evaluation of arthritis patient education. Mazzuca SA. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1994 Aug;43(5):6–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification and functional importance of plasma kallikrein in the synovial fluids of patients with rheumatoid, psoriatic, and osteoarthritis. Rahman MM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 May;54(5):345–50

PMN elastase in bone and joint infections. Peters KM, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994;18(6):352–5

Elevated plasma stromelysin levels in arthritis. Zucker S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;21(12):2329–33

Suppression of arthritis by an active center analogue of Cu2Zn2–superoxide dismutase. Miesel R, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1994;14(3):119–26

[The protease–antiprotease system in pathogenesis of transient arthritis of a single joint in children] Okoński M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(3):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of medically confirmed arthritis [letter] [published erratum appears in Aust J Public Health 1994 Sep;18(3):345] Leach G, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Jun;18(2):226

Women and arthritis [editorial] Casey E. **Ir Med J** 1994 Nov–Dec;87(6):160–1

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Prevalence and impact of arthritis among women—United States, 1989–1991. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 21;273(23):1820, 1822

Prevalence and impact of arthritis among women—United States, 1989–1991 [published erratum appears in MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1995 Jul 14;44(27):517–8] **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 May 5;44(17):329–34

Prevalence and risk factors in serous arthritis in the carpal joint of Norwegian coldblooded trotters. Dolvik NI. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(4):281–8

Arthritis prevalence and activity limitations. 1990. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1994 Sep 23;69(38):284–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Various aspects of the epidemiology of osteoarthritis] Altman RD. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Nov 15;61(9 Pt 2):89S–92S (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of arthritis] Komatsubara Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov 10;83(11):1876–80 **(Jpn)**

ETHNOLOGY

Prevalence of spondyloarthropathies and HLA–B27 in the native population of Chukotka, Russia. Alexeeva L, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;21(12):2298–300

Prevalence of spondyloarthropathies in Alaskan Eskimos. Boyer GS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;21(12):2292–7

ETIOLOGY

Symmetrical polyarthritis is not always rheumatoid. Menon N, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Oct;53(10):631–2

Synovial irritants: crystals, microbes and others—their implications for diagnosis, pathogenesis and therapy. Schumacher HR Jr. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jun;54(6):516–8 (15 ref.)

Bacterial infections: osteoarticular brucellosis. Rajapakse CN. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;9(1):161–77

ABC of rheumatology. Rashes and vasculitis. Watts RA, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 29;310(6987):1128–32 (0 ref.)

Seronegative symmetrical polyarthritis with pitting oedema associated with antinuclear antibodies and a past history of giant cell arteritis [letter] Marce S, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;33(12):1200–1

Pustular psoriasis and aseptic purulent arthritis: possible role of leukotrienes B4 and C4 in a flare of synovitis. Kawana S, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;190(1):35–8

Group A streptococcal antigens and superantigens in the pathogenesis of autoimmune arthritis. Taylor JE, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;24(8):511–21 (103 ref.)

T cell regulation of collagen–induced arthritis in mice. III. Is T cell vaccination a valuable therapy? Chiocchia G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov;24(11):2775–83

The role of kinin system in joint inflammatory disease. Sharma JN. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1991;11(2):30–7 (46 ref.)

Acute joint inflammation—mechanisms and mediators. Scott DT, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;25(7):1285–96 (130 ref.)

Increased translocation of Escherichia coli and development of arthritis in vitamin A–deficient rats. Wiedermann U, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):3062–8

A proteoglycan (aggrecan)–specific T cell hybridoma induces arthritis in BALB/c mice. Buzás EI, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1;155(5):2679–87

Essential involvement of interleukin–8 (IL–8) in acute inflammation. Harada A, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Nov; 56(5):559–64 (48 ref.)

Post traumatic seronegative polyarthritis [letter] Foley–Nolan D, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Jan; 62(1):56–7

Factors involved in the pathogenesis of HLA–B27 associated arthritis. Feltkamp TE. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995; 101:213–7 (23 ref.)

The role of adhesion molecules in the development of autoimmune arthritis. Mikecz K, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995;101:99–106 (35 ref.)

Articular cartilage: cause or victim in arthritis. van den Berg WB. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995;101:31–7 (33 ref.)

Dialysis arthropathy after renal transplantation. Bardin T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1736

[Do articular manifestations appear in prolactinomas? (letter)] Bauduceau B, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Apr 8;24(14):695 **(Fre)**

[Asthenia, polyarthritis, edema, fever and hemorrhagic syndrome without platelet anomaly nor coagulation disorders] Sarrot–Reynaud F, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995; 16 Suppl 2:241s–242s **(Fre)**

[Coxitis after surgical excision of intracapsular osteoid osteoma of the femur neck] Cordonnier C, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Jun;61(6):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synovitis caused by plant thorn and chronic polyarthritis. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Kchir MM, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Jan;61(1):53–5 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Poncet's tuberculous rheumatism: a sterile controversy? (letter)] Le Goff P. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994;61(7–8):567 **(Fre)**

[Etiologies of chronic polyarthritis in Lomé (Togo)] Mijiyawa M, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Jan;61(1):29–35 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis and recurrent rheumatism associated with sclerosing cholangitis] Sykes HR, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Jun;61(6):456–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erosive polyarthritis in Crohn disease (letter)] Toussirot E, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Oct;61(9):655 **(Fre)**

[Anatomical structure and etiology of arthritis] Saito S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov 10;83(11):1871–5 **(Jpn)**

[Association of Rendu–Osler disease, polyarthritis and ovarian cancer] Gemke GR, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994; 72(6):65–6 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Use of genetic typing versus other markers for predicting outcome in patients with inflammatory arthritis: comment on the article by Gough et al [letter; comment] Lilic D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jun;38(6):873–4. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1994 Aug;37(8):1166–70.

Chronic arthritis in a boy with 18q– syndrome. Hansen US, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;21(10):1958–9

HISTORY

The avian microcrystal arthritis II. Central versus peripheral effects of sodium salicylate, acetaminophen and colchicine. 1974 [classical article] Brune K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Dec;43(3–4):211–7

Induction of collagenase synthesis in chondrocytes by a factor synthesized by inflamed synovial tissue. 1984 [classical article] Kerwar SS, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Dec;43(3–4):206–9; discussion 210

IMMUNOLOGY

Bacteria–specific cytotoxic CD8+ T cells: a missing link in the pathogenesis of the HLA–B27–associated spondylarthropathies. Hermann E, et al. **Ann Med** 1994 Oct;26(5):365–9 (20 ref.)

Autosomal dominant undifferentiated spondyloarthropathy not related to the HLA system [letter] Gaucher A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Aug;54(8):686

PPD and hsp65 induced monoarthritis initiates spontaneous recurrent flares in Lewis rats. Ragno S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jan;54(1):59–65

Staphylococcal enterotoxin B increases the severity of type II collagen induced arthritis in mice. Wooley PH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Apr;54(4):298–304

Presentation of cartilage proteoglycan to a T cell hybridoma derived from a mouse with proteoglycan–induced arthritis. Brennan FR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Apr; 100(1):104–10

Antigen–specific B cells present cartilage proteoglycan (aggrecan) to an autoreactive T cell hybridoma derived from a mouse with proteoglycan–induced arthritis. Brennan FR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Sep;101(3):414–21

Regulatory effects of IL–13 on synovial fluid macrophages and blood monocytes from patients with inflammatory arthritis. Hart PH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Mar; 99(3):331–7

Dendritic cells in synovial fluid of chronic inflammatory arthritis lack CD80 surface expression. Summers KL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Apr;100(1):81–9

Effect of Mycoplasma arthritidis superantigen on enzymatically induced arthritis in mice. Sustackova H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Mar;99(3):352–8

Erosive polyarthritis and Crohn's disease. A case with HLA DRB1 determination. Toussirot E, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;13(2):255–7

The type I interleukin–1 receptor acts in series with tumor necrosis factor (TNF) to induce arthritis in TNF–transgenic mice. Probert L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jun; 25(6):1794–7

Different immunological mechanisms contribute to cartilage destruction in antigen–induced arthritis. Bräuer R, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Oct;46(4–5):383–8

Polymorphism of the MHC class II Eb gene determines the protection against collagen–induced arthritis. Gonzalez–Gay MA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;42(1):35–40

Association of H2Ab with resistance to collagen–induced arthritis in H2–recombinant mouse strains: an allele associated with reduction of several apparently unrelated responses. Mitchison NA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995; 41(4):239–45

Interferon–gamma but not granulocyte/macrophage colony–stimulating factor augments proteoglycan presentation by synovial cells and chondrocytes to an autopathogenic T cell hybridoma. Brennan FR, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Feb;45(1–2):87–91

Lymphocytes from the site of disease are functionally different from peripheral blood lymphocytes and may demonstrate etiologically related antigen specificity. Ford DK, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Oct;42(3):179–83

Comparison of the suppressive effects of interleukin–10 and interleukin–4 on synovial fluid macrophages and blood monocytes from patients with inflammatory arthritis. Hart PH, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Apr;84(4):536–42

Role of IL–2 and IL–4 in exacerbations of murine antigen–induced arthritis. Jacobs MJ, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Nov;83(3):390–6

Anergy of antigen–specific T lymphocytes is a potent mechanism of intravenously induced tolerance. Jacobs MJ, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jun;82(2):294–300

Reduced galactosyltransferase mRNA levels are associated with the agalactosyl IgG found in arthritis–prone MRL–lpr/lpr strain mice. Jeddi PA, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Nov;83(3):484–8

Collagen–induced arthritis in B10.RIII mice (H–2r): identification of an arthritogenic T–cell determinant. Myers LK, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Apr;84(4):509–13

Arthritogenicity of genetically manipulated Yersinia enterocolitica serotype O8 for Lewis rats. Gaede KI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):714–9

Borrelia burgdorferi–specific T lymphocytes induce severe destructive Lyme arthritis. Lim LC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1400–8

A case of lymphocytic pneumonitis, myositis, and arthritis associated with exposure to Aspergillus niger. Lonneux M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 May;95(5 Pt 1):1047–9

Primed lymphocytes are boosted by type II collagen of their hosts after adoptive transfer. Dietrich A, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Oct;7(5):601–9

Chronicity of arthritis induced with homologous type II collagen (CII) in rats is associated with anti–CII B–cell activation. Holmdahl R, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Dec; 7(6):739–52

Immunopathogenesis of human inflammatory arthritis: lessons from Lyme and reactive arthritis. Lahesmaa R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):978–85 (108 ref.)

Interrelationship between interleukin 8 and neutrophils in synovial fluid of crystal induced arthritis [letter; comment] Bertazzolo N, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):1776–7. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1993 Jul;20(7):1250–2.

Initial arthritic lesions induced by immunization with type II collagen in Lewis rats. Takeshita M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1995 Jan;44(1):63–6

Post traumatic seronegative polyarthritis [letter] Foley–Nolan D, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Jan; 62(1):56–7

Effect of NGF antibodies on mast cell distribution, histamine and substance P levels in the knee joint of TNF–arthritic transgenic mice. Aloe L, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1995; 14(6):249–52

Anticentromere antibody—clinical associations. A study of 44 patients. Caramaschi P, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1995; 14(6):253–5

Arthritis and autoimmunity. Report on the 15th Sigrid Juséllus Symposium. Khan MA. **Rheumatol Int** 1995; 15(1):39–42

Glycosylation of IgG during potentially arthritogenic lentiviral infections. McCulloch J, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1995;14(6):243–8

Upregulation of complement regulators MCP (CD46), DAF (CD55) and protectin (CD59) in arthritic joint disease. Davies ME, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(6):316–21

Factors involved in the pathogenesis of HLA–B27 associated arthritis. Feltkamp TE. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995; 101:213–7 (23 ref.)

Mapping of arthritogenic/autoimmune epitopes of cartilage aggrecans in proteoglycan–induced arthritis. Glant TT, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995;101:43–9

Treatment of rat arthritides with clodronate–containing liposomes. Kinne RW, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995; 101:91–7

Specific immunity as a critical factor in the control of autoimmune arthritis: the example of hsp60 as an ancillary and protective autoantigen. van Eden W, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995;101:141–5 (16 ref.)

[Increase of CA 19.9 in dysimmune inflammatory rheumatism. Apropos of 6 cases] Cantagrel A, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Oct;61(9):599–606 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HLA–B27 and the hypothesis of the "arthritogenic peptide" (editorial)] Cornélis F, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Mar; 61(3):147–9 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Role of TNF alpha in the induction of antigen induced arthritis in the rabbit and the anti–arthritic effect of species specific TNF alpha neutralising monoclonal antibodies. Lewthwaite J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 May;54(5):366–74

Co–variation of neuropeptide Y, calcitonin gene–related peptide, substance P and neurokinin A in joint fluid from patients with temporomandibular joint arthritis. Alstergren P, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Feb;40(2):127–35

The role of bradykinin B1 receptors in the maintenance of intra–articular plasma extravasation in chronic antigen–induced arthritis. Cruwys SC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):940–4

Differential effects of N–methyl–D–aspartate (NMDA) and non–NMDA receptor antagonists on spinal release of amino acids after development of acute arthritis in rats. Sluka KA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1–2):77–84

Fibronectin and lymphocytes in inflammatory tissue. Studies of blood and synovial fluid lymphocytes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory arthritides. Sundqvist KG, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Jul; 2(3):239–47

Acute apatite arthritis of the shoulder in a young woman. Gerster JC, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;14(1):95–9

Inflammation–induced release of excitatory amino acids is prevented by spinal administration of a GABAA but not by a GABAB receptor antagonist in rats. Sluka KA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):76–82

Activated gelatinase–B (MMP–9) and urokinase–type plasminogen activator in synovial fluids of patients with arthritis. Correlation with clinical and experimental variables of inflammation. Koolwijk P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):385–93

Induction of increased levels of proteoglycan fragments in synovial fluid (SF) and increased levels of stromelysin in cartilage, synovium and SF by intraarticular injection of canine monocyte conditioned medium into dogs. Lark MW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):1716–24

Streptozotocin–induced diabetes decreases substance P levels in experimental arthritis in the rat knee. Garrett NE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 10;187(3):201–4

Spinal prodynorphin gene expression in collagen–induced arthritis: influence of the glucocorticosteroid budesonide. Persson S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov;63(1):313–26

Serum IL–4, IL–10 and IL–6 levels in inflammatory arthritis. Cicuttini FM, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1995;14(5):201–6

Synovial fluid L–lactic acid in acute arthritis of the adult knee joint. Kortekangas P, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1995; 24(2):98–101

[Change in phospholipid composition of synovial fluid in children with various types of arthritis] Rakhimov MM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Mar–Apr;41(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Another case of pneumococcal arthritis after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation [letter] Gómez–Casares MT, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Apr;15(4):650

Mycoplasma genitalium in the joints of two patients with arthritis. Taylor–Robinson D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;13(12):1066–9

Role of YadA–mediated collagen binding in arthritogenicity of Yersinia enterocolitica serotype O:8: experimental studies with rats. Gripenberg–Lerche C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):3222–6

NURSING

From research to practice: the effects of the jointly sponsored dissemination of an arthritis self–care nursing intervention. Goeppinger J, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1995 Aug;8(3):106–13

PATHOLOGY

Fibroblastic rheumatism. Kanzler MH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jun;131(6):710–2

Are ventromedial medulla neuronal properties modified by chronic peripheral inflammation? A single–unit study in the awake, freely moving polyarthritic rat. Montagne–Clavel J, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 19; 657(1–2):92–104

Cartilage contribution to gender differences in joint disease progression. A study with rat articular cartilage. Larbre JP, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Jul–Aug;12(4):401–8

Repair characteristics of the articular cartilage surface following acute inflammatory arthritis. Noyori K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):1731–3

Measurement of soft tissue imbalance in total knee arthroplasty using electronic instrumentation. Attfield SF, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Nov;16(6):501–5

Role of macrophage–like synovial lining cells in localization and expression of experimental arthritis. van Lent PL, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995;101:83–9 (50 ref.)

Ochronotic arthropathy: structural and ultrastructural features. Melis M, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 18(5):467–71

[Sacroiliitis in seronegative arthritis. The anatomicopathological aspects and imaging methods compared] Bissoli E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Sep; 88(3):198–208 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Painful basal joint arthritis of the thumb. Part I: Anatomy, pathophysiology, and diagnosis. Pomerance JF. **Am J Orthop** 1995 May;24(5):401–8 (45 ref.)

Perspectives: a biomechanical model of the pathogenesis of arthroses. Frost HM. **Anat Rec** 1994 Sep;240(1):19–31 (131 ref.)

Migration and homing of lymphocytes to lymphoid and synovial tissues in proteoglycan–induced murine arthritis. Mikecz K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Sep;37(9):1395–403

The outcome of arthritis: measures of function, X–rays damage, pain and patients' satisfaction. Donnelly S, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1992;12(2):21–6 (29 ref.)

Impact of joint impairment on longitudinal disability in elderly persons. Hughes SL, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Nov; 49(6):S291–300

The role of glutamate and GABA receptors in the generation of dorsal root reflexes by acute arthritis in the anaesthetized rat. Rees H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Apr 15;484 (Pt 2):437–45

Intraspinal release of immunoreactive calcitonin gene–related peptide during development of inflammation in the joint in vivo—a study with antibody microprobes in cat and rat. Schaible HG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(4):1293–305

Sensory properties of ankle joint capsule mechanoreceptors in acute monoarthritic chickens. Gentle MJ, et al. **Pain** 1994 Jun;57(3):361–74

Evaluation of a Swedish version of the Arthritis Impact Measurement Scales (AIMS) [see comments] Archenholtz B, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1995;24(2):64–8. Comment in: Scand J Rheumatol 1995;24(2):61–3.

Chronic arthritis: why the joint? Proceedings of the 6th Bertine Koperberg Conference. Nijmegen, The Netherlands, 28–30 April 1994. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995;101:1–220

The monocyte/macrophage system in arthritis—leopard tank or Trojan horse? Burmester GR, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995;101:77–82 (30 ref.)

Chronic arthritis: why the joint? van de Putte LB. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995;101:7–9

Articular cartilage: cause or victim in arthritis. van den Berg WB. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995;101:31–7 (33 ref.)

[Cytokines and anti–cytokines in inflammatory rheumatism] Dayer JM. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Dec 15;61(10 Pt 2):173S–180S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiopathology of arthritis] Yokota T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov 10;83(11):1881–6 **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Role of interleukin–1, tumor necrosis factor alpha, and interleukin–6 in cartilage proteoglycan metabolism and destruction. Effect of in situ blocking in murine antigen– and zymosan–induced arthritis. van de Loo FA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Feb;38(2):164–72

Prevention of spontaneous polyarthritis in NZB/KN mice by treatment with a novel thiazole derivative, SM–8849. Nishikaku F, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1994;20(3):85–92

Inhibition of plasma kallikrein prevents peptidoglycan–induced arthritis in the Lewis rat. Dela Cadena RA, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Mar;9(5):446–52

Antiinflammatory effects of NADPH oxidase inhibitors. Miesel R, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Jun;19(3):347–62

Differential effects of CD4+ T cell depletion on inflammatory central nervous system disease, arthritis and sialadenitis in MRL/lpr mice. O'Sullivan FX, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1995 Apr;8(2):163–75

Protective role of major histocompatibility complex class II Ebd transgene on collagen–induced arthritis. Gonzalez–Gay MA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Oct 1; 180(4):1559–64

Specific and long–lasting protection from collagen–induced arthritis and oil–induced arthritis in DA rats by administration of immunogens. Lorentzen JC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jul;42(1):82–9

PSYCHOLOGY

[Preliminary analysis of the psychometric properties of the French version of an international questionnaire measuring the quality of life: the MOS SF–36 (version 1.1)] Leplège A, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1995;43(4):371–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiographic signs of arthritis: a computer teaching module. Morin FD, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 May; 15(3):703–8

[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of suppurative sacroiliitis in chronic pelvic osteomyelitis] Karmazanovskiĭ GG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Nov;(11):31–3 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Noninvasive imaging of E-selectin expression by activated endothelium in urate crystal-induced arthritis. Chapman PT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Dec;37(12):1752-6

New approaches to targeting arthritis with radiopharmaceuticals. Budinger TF, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995 Feb;43:62-7 (46 ref.)

SURGERY

The Swedish knee arthroplasty register. A nation-wide study of 30,003 knees 1976-1992. Knutson K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Aug;65(4):375-86

Painful basal joint arthritis of the thumb. Part II: Treatment. Pomerance JF. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Jun;24(6):466-72 (56 ref.)

Total hip replacement with solid autologous femoral head graft for hip dysplasia. Hintermann B, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1995;114(3):137-44

Total hip arthroplasty in the young arthritic patient. Bleasel JF, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Jun;24(3):296-300

Operative treatment of elbow arthritis. O'Driscoll SW. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;7(2):103-6 (18 ref.)

Synovectomy and diskectomy of the temporomandibular joint in patients with chronic arthritic disease compared with diskectomies in patients with internal derangement. A 3-year follow-up study. Bjørnland T, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1995 Feb;103(1):2-7

Cigarette smoking and nonunion after ankle arthrodesis. Cobb TK, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Feb;15(2):64-7

The role of arthroscopy in arthritis. "Ectomy" procedures. Bain GI, et al. **Hand Clin** 1995 Feb;11(1):51-8 (42 ref.)

Long-term results following proximal row carpectomy. Tomaino MM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jul; 19(4):694-703

Arthrodesis of the trapeziometacarpal joint. Chamay A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Aug;19(4):489-97

The ulno-carpal abutment syndrome. Follow-up of the wafer procedure. Schuurman AH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr;20(2):171-7

Tendon arthroplasty for treatment of trapeziometacarpal arthrosis. Rutegård JN, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1994 Dec; 28(4):295-8

[Comparison of treatment techniques of rhizarthrosis of the thumb. Apropos of a series of 98 cases] Foucher G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993-94;119(9):586-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Loss of cutaneous substances of the foot. Retrograde flaps, apropos of 4 cases] Le Nen D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Feb;132(2):80-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alkaptonuria and ochronotic arthropathy. Arthroscopic and intraoperative findings in implantation of a knee joint surface replacing prosthesis] Ramsperger R, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Nov;65(11):1061-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Closed excochleation with filling using perifocal spongy bone of the foci of lytic dystrophic bone tissue reorganization in the femoral and tibial condyles in knee joint arthritis and arthrosis] Shaposhnikov VI. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jan-Feb;152(1-2):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The arthritis knowledge questionnaire. A test for measuring patient knowledge of arthritis and its self-management. Edworthy SM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 May; 38(5):590-600

Effects of local heat and cold treatment on surface and articular temperature of arthritic knees. Oosterveld FG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Nov;37(11):1578-82

The management of arthritis in general practice. Results from the Australian morbidity and treatment survey, 1990-1991. Meza RA, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Feb;24(2):188-93

Anti-CD5 therapy decreases severity of established disease in collagen type II-induced arthritis in DBA/1 mice. Plater-Zyberk C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Dec; 98(3):442-7

Successful therapy of collagen-induced arthritis with TNF receptor-IgG fusion protein and combination with anti-CD4. Williams RO, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Mar; 84(3):433-9

Spa treatment for arthritis at the Dead Sea area [editorial] Sukenik S. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Dec;30(12):919-21

The acute hot joint in medical practice. Walker DJ, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1995 Mar-Apr;29(2):101-4

Team management of chronic arthritis [editorial; comment] Lynch NM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):1005-6. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1995 Jun;2296):1141-8.

Team managed outpatient care for early onset chronic inflammatory arthritis [see comments] Schned ES, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):1141-8. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1995 Jun;22(6):1005-6.

Treating arthritis with locally applied heat or cold. Oosterveld FG, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Oct; 24(2):82-90 (82 ref.)

[Idiopathic arthritis of the finger joints] Haussmann P. **Ther Umsch** 1995 Jan;52(1):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience with use of variable magnetic fields] Sieroń A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Mar 7-14;49(10-11):261-4 **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound propagation speed in arthritic synovial tissue. Alasaarela EM, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(9):975-9

VETERINARY

Preliminary observations on the effects of meloxicam in a new model for acute intra-articular inflammation in dogs. Van Bree H, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(3):217-24

VIROLOGY

Viral infections: alpha-viral arthropathy. McGill PE. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;9(1):145-50 (31 ref.)

Polyarthritis in HTLV-1-infected patients. A review of 17 cases. Guérin B, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Jan; 62(1):21-8

How could infectious agents hide in synovial cells? Possible mechanisms of persistent viral infection in a model for the etiopathogenesis of chronic arthritis. Huppertz HI. **Rheumatol Int** 1994;14(2):71-5

ARTHRITIS, ADJUVANT

Increased levels of substance P and calcitonin gene-related peptide in rat adjuvant arthritis. A combined immunohistochemical and radioimmunoassay analysis. Ahmed M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 May;38(5):699-709

BLOOD

Studies on rehmanniae radix. I. Effect of 50% ethanolic extract from steamed and dried rehmanniae radix on hemorheology in arthritic and thrombosic rats. Kubo M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Sep;17(9):1282-6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Proinflammatory effects of morphine in the rat adjuvant arthritis model. Earl JR, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1994; 16(4):163-70

Administration of interleukin 12 in combination with type II collagen induces severe arthritis in DBA/1 mice. Germann T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4823-7

DIAGNOSIS

High-resolution magnetic resonance imaging of arthritic pathology in the rat knee. Carpenter TA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Aug;23(6):429-37

DRUG THERAPY

Hyaluronic acid modulates acute and chronic inflammation. Ialenti A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Nov;43(1-2):44-7

Inhibitory effect of allopurinol on adjuvant arthritis in rats. Melli M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Aug;42(1-2):56-9

Antirheumatic drug profiles evaluated in the adjuvant arthritis of rats by multiparameter analysis. Theisen-Popp P, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Aug;42(1-2):50-5

Anti-inflammatory activity of the isoquinoline alkaloid, tetrandrine, against established adjuvant arthritis in rats. Whitehouse MW, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Oct; 42(3-4):123-7

Anti-inflammatory properties of copper, gold and silver, individually and as mixtures. Thunus L, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Mar;120(3):967-73

Preclinical antiarthritic activity of matrix metalloproteinase inhibitors. DiMartino MJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:411-3

Treatment of destructive arthritic disorders with MMP inhibitors. Potential role of tetracyclines. Greenwald RA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:181-98 (58 ref.)

CMT/Tenidap treatment inhibits temporomandibular joint destruction in adjuvant arthritic rats. Ramamurthy N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:427-30

Suppression of antigen-induced arthritis in Lewis rats by oral administration of type II collagen. Yoshino S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Aug;38(8):1092-6

Influence of severity of inflammation on the disposition kinetics of propranolol enantiomers in ketoprofen-treated and untreated adjuvant arthritis. Piquette-Miller M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Feb;23(2):240-5

Effect of alpha-amyrin palmitate on adjuvant arthritis. Kweifio-Okai G, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1994;20(1):1-5

The effects of Tripterygium wilfordii extract on adjuvant arthritis in rats. Ren L, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1995 Jan;86(1):6-11

Inhibition of IL-1 release from human monocytes and suppression of streptococcal cell wall and adjuvant-induced arthritis in rats by an extract of Tripterygium wilfordii Hook. Yu KT, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;25(6):1115-22

Effects of cyclosporin on serum hyaluronan levels in collagen arthritis. Takagishi K, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Feb; 44(2):79-82

Analgesic and antiinflammatory effects of dipyrone in rat adjuvant arthritis model. Tatsuo MA, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Aug;18(4):399-405

c-Fos expression in the spinal cord and pain-related symptoms induced by chronic arthritis in the rat are prevented by pretreatment with Freund adjuvant. Abbadie C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;14(10):5865-71

Quantitative evaluation of an experimental inflammation induced with Freund's complete adjuvant in dogs. Botrel MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Oct; 32(2):63-71

Prostaglandin and tumor necrosis factor secretion by peritoneal macrophages isolated from normal and arthritic rats treated with liposomal methotrexate. Williams AS, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Sep;32(1):53-8

Effect of Tripterygium Wilfordii on adrenal cortex in rat with adjuvant arthritis. Zhang MM, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994;14(3):158-61

Anti-inflammatory effects of kappa-opioids in adjuvant arthritis. Walker JS, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 16;57(4):371-8

Reduction in joint swelling and hyperalgesia following post-treatment with a non-NMDA glutamate receptor antagonist. Sluka KA, et al. **Pain** 1994 Oct;59(1):95-100

Anti-inflammatory potency and gastrointestinal toxicity of a new compound, nitronaprozen. Cuzzolin L, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Jan;31(1):61-5

Effect of pumpkin-seed oil on the level of free radical scavengers induced during adjuvant-arthritis in rats. Fahim AT, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Jan;31(1):73-9

Suppressive effects of eugenol and ginger oil on arthritic rats. Sharma JN, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Nov;49(5):314-8

Antiarthritic mechanisms of amyrin triterpenes. Kweifio-Okai G, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;85(1):45-55

Effect of acetylsalicylic acid and dexamethasone on antibody production in adjuvant arthritis. Franch A, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1994;14(1):27-31

Effect of clodronate on established adjuvant arthritis. Osterman T, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1994;14(4):139-47

Anti-inflammatory effects of recombinant human manganese superoxide dismutase on adjuvant arthritis in rats. Shingu M, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1994;14(2):77-81

Treatment of rat arthritides with clodronate-containing liposomes. Kinne RW, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995; 101:91-7

The utility of chelating agents as antidotes for nephrotoxicity of gold sodium thiomalate in adjuvant-arthritic rats. Takahashi Y, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Mar 31;97(1-3):151-7

[The cytochrome P-450-dependent mono-oxygenase system of the liver and interleukin-1 production by the macrophages in adjuvant arthritis in rats under the influence of beta-carotene] Korsova TL, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Jan-Feb;58(1):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization and characterization of matrix metalloproteinase-9 in experimental rat adjuvant arthritis. Stein-Picarella M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6; 732:484-5

Expression of GAD mRNA in spinal cord neurons of normal and monoarthritic rats. Castro-Lopes JM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1-2):169-76

Inhibition of cartilage and bone destruction in adjuvant arthritis in the rat by a matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor. Conway JG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Aug 1;182(2):449-57

Effect of adjuvant-induced arthritis on hepatic drug metabolism in rats. Toda A, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Jul; 24(7):603-11

GENETICS

Avridine-induced arthritis in rats; a T cell-dependent chronic disease influenced both by MHC genes and by non-MHC genes. Vingsbo C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Mar; 99(3):359-63

Lpr and MRL background gene involvement in the control of adjuvant enhanced arthritis in MRL-lpr mice. Ratkay LG, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Oct;7(5):561-73

Female preponderance for development of arthritis in rats is influenced by both sex chromosomes and sex steroids. Holmdahl R. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jul;42(1):104-9

Susceptibility to oil-induced arthritis in the DA rat is determined by MHC and non-MHC genes. Lorentzen JC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1532-4

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunolocalization of basic fibroblast growth factor and platelet-derived growth factor-A during adjuvant arthritis in the Lewis rat. Qu Z, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Nov; 145(5):1127-39

Anti-T-cell receptor peptide specific T-cells and adjuvant arthritis. Broeren CP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:227-8

Restricted T-cell receptor usage in DA rats during early collagen-induced arthritis. Erlandsson H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:225-6

Limited heterogeneity in T-cell receptor V beta chain gene expression in arthritic joints of BUB/BnJ (H-2q) mice--a T-cell receptor V beta a strain. Haqqi TM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:221-4

Effect of constrained T-cell receptor repertoires on collagen-induced arthritis in T-cell receptor V beta transgenic and congenic mice. Nabozny GH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:217-20

Blood lymphocyte subsets in rats with adjuvant arthritis. Franch A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jul;53(7):461-6

Arthritis in Lewis rats induced by the non-immunogenic adjuvant CP20961: an immunohistochemical analysis of the developing disease. Meacock SC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis**

1994 Oct;53(10):653–8
Effects of calprotectin in avridine–induced arthritis. Brun JG, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Mar;103(3):233–40
A constitutive 65 kDa chondrocyte protein as a target antigen in adjuvant arthritis in Lewis rats. Feige U, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;17(3):233–9
Antigen–induced arthritis in rats is suppressed by the inducing antigen administered orally before, but not after immunization. Yoshino S. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Jun; 163(1):55–8
Recruitment of pathogenic T cells to synovial tissues of rats injected intraarticularly with nonspecific agents. Yoshino S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;158(2):305–13
Avridine–induced arthritis in rats; a T cell–dependent chronic disease influenced both by MHC genes and by non–MHC genes. Vingsbo C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Mar; 99(3):359–63
Collagen–induced arthritis as a model of rheumatoid arthritis. Durie FH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct; 73(1):11–8 (74 ref.)
Role of beta 2 integrins in the recruitment of phagocytic cells in joint inflammation in the rat. van de Langerijt AG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;73(1):123–31
T helper subset involvement in two high antibody responder lines of mice (Biozzi mice): HI (susceptible) and HII (resistant) to collagen–induced arthritis. De Franco M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jan;25(1):132–6
The role of the B cells in the adoptive transfer of collagen–induced arthritis from DBA/1 (H–2q) to SCID (H–2d) mice. Taylor PC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Mar; 25(3):763–9
Silicone–induced arthritis in rats and possible role for T cells. Yoshino S. **Immunobiology** 1994 Dec;192(1–2):40–7
Expression of soluble T–cell receptor fragments derived from a T–cell clone associated with murine collagen–induced arthritis. Ciubotaru M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Dec; 43(1–2):139–41
Induction of flare–up reactions in rat antigen–induced arthritis. Buchner E, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1995 Feb; 8(1):61–74
Monocyte migration to arthritis in the rat utilizes both CD11/CD18 and very late activation antigen 4 integrin mechanisms. Issekutz AC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Mar 1; 181(3):1197–203
Experimental arthritis and uveitis in rats associated with Mycobacterium butyricum. Petty RE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;21(8):1491–6
Administration of interleukin 12 in combination with type II collagen induces severe arthritis in DBA/1 mice. Germann T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4823–7
Effect of acetylsalicylic acid and dexamethasone on antibody production in adjuvant arthritis. Franch A, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1994;14(1):27–31
Role of the bowel flora for development of immunity to hsp 65 and arthritis in three experimental models. Björk J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Dec;40(6):648–52
Susceptibility to oil–induced arthritis in the DA rat is determined by MHC and non–MHC genes. Lorentzen JC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1532–4
[Type II collagen: from experimental arthritis to treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis (editorial)] Boissier MC, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Mar;61(3):150–2 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Wasting in adjuvant–induced arthritis and its relationship to plasma zinc, copper and liver metallothionein. Rofe AM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Aug;42(1–2):60–2
Appearance of calpain correlates with arthritis and cartilage destruction in collagen induced arthritic knee joints of mice. Szomor Z, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jun; 54(6):477–83
Chondrocyte IGF–1 receptor expression and responsiveness to IGF–1 stimulation in mouse articular cartilage during various phases of experimentally induced arthritis. Verschure PJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Aug;54(8):645–53
Responsiveness of articular cartilage from normal and inflamed mouse knee joints to various growth factors. Verschure PJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jul;53(7):455–60
Lack of causal relationship between inducibility/severity of adjuvant arthritis in the rat and disease associated changes in production of nitric oxide by macrophages. Zidek Z, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Apr;54(4):325–7
Spinal cord SP release and hyperalgesia in monoarthritic rats: involvement of the GABAB receptor system. Malcangio M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1561–6
Changes in preprotachykinin mRNA expression and substance P levels in dorsal root ganglia of monoarthritic rats: comparison with changes in synovial substance P levels. Garrett NE, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27; 675(1–2):203–7
Influence of severity of inflammation on the disposition kinetics of propranolol enantiomers in ketoprofen–treated and untreated adjuvant arthritis. Piquette–Miller M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Feb;23(2):240–5
Interleukin–10 expression and chemokine regulation during the evolution of murine type II collagen–induced arthritis. Kasama T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2868–76
VDIPEN, a metalloproteinase–generated neoepitope, is induced and immunolocalized in articular cartilage during inflammatory arthritis. Singer II, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2178–86
Changes in ACTH and beta–endorphin immunoreactivity in immune tissues during a chronic inflammatory stress are not correlated with changes in corticotropin–releasing hormone and arginine vasopressin. Jessop DS, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jul;60(1–2):29–35
Dietary lipid and iron status modulate lipid peroxidation in rats with induced adjuvant arthritis. Muntané J, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jul;125(7):1930–7
Local anaesthesia prevents acute inflammatory changes in neuropeptide messenger RNA expression in rat dorsal root ganglia neurons. Donaldson LF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1–2):111–3
The in vitro characterization and biostability of 99mTc–dextran and its accumulation within the inflamed paws of adjuvant–induced arthritic rats. Kellaway IW, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Apr;12(4):588–93
Capsaicin effects on substance P and CGRP in rat adjuvant arthritis. Ahmed M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Jan 5; 55(1):85–102
TNF–alpha dominates cytokine mRNA expression in lymphoid tissues of rats developing collagen– and oil–induced arthritis. Müssener A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jul;42(1):128–34

MICROBIOLOGY

Role of the bowel flora for development of immunity to hsp 65 and arthritis in three experimental models. Björk J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Dec;40(6):648–52

PATHOLOGY

Wasting in adjuvant–induced arthritis and its relationship to plasma zinc, copper and liver metallothionein. Rofe AM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Aug;42(1–2):60–2
Antirheumatic drug profiles evaluated in the adjuvant arthritis of rats by multiparameter analysis. Theisen–Popp P, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Aug;42(1–2):50–5
Periarticular osteopenia in adjuvant induced arthritis: role of interleukin–1 in decreased osteogenic and increased resorptive potential of bone marrow cells. Suzuki Y, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jun;54(6):484–90
Studies on pharmacological activation of human immunoglobulin G by chemical modification and active subfragments. XIII. Effect of carboxamidemethylated Fc fragment (CM–Fc) on type II collagen–induced arthritis in DBA/1J mice. Mimura T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 May;17(5):623–6
Skeletal growth and bone density as sensitive parameters in experimental arthritis: effect of cyclosporin A. del Pozo E, et al. **Bone** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):625–8
Induction of flare–up reactions in rat antigen–induced arthritis. Buchner E, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1995 Feb; 8(1):61–74
Immunohistochemical changes in synovial tissue during the course of adjuvant arthritis. Pelegrí C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):124–32

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Trace element status and inflammation parameters during chronic indomethacin treatment in adjuvant arthritic rats. Quivy D, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan–Mar; 47(1–3):209–18
Prolonged alteration of vasoconstrictor and vasodilator responses in rat knee joints by adjuvant monoarthritis. McDougall JJ, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 May;80(3):349–57
Endogenous glucocorticoids and the induction and spread of monoarthritis in the rat. Donaldson LF, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Dec;6(6):649–54
Involvement of substance P and neurokinin–1 receptors in the hyperexcitability of dorsal horn neurons during development of acute arthritis in rat's knee joint. Neugebauer V, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr; 73(4):1574–83
Negative feedback neuroendocrine control of the inflammatory response in rats. Green PG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4678–86
Prostaglandin and tumor necrosis factor secretion by peritoneal macrophages isolated from normal and arthritic rats treated with liposomal methotrexate. Williams AS, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Sep;32(1):53–8
Alteration of substance P–mediated vasodilatation and sympathetic vasoconstriction in the rat knee joint by adjuvant–induced inflammation. McDougall JJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 20;174(2):127–9
Norepinephrine excitation of cutaneous nociceptors in adjuvant–induced inflamed rats does not depend on sympathetic neurons. Sato J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15;177(1–2):135–8
Release of immunoreactive galanin in the spinal cord of rats with ankle inflammation: studies with antibody microprobes. Hope PJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jun; 60(3):801–7
Prevaccination with diluted Freund adjuvant prevents the development of chronic pain and transient release of cerebrospinal fluid substance P in adjuvant–induced arthritis in rats. Calvino B, et al. **Pain** 1994 Aug;58(2):211–7
Responsiveness of slowly conducting articular afferents to bradykinin: effects of an experimental arthritis. Messlinger K, et al. **Pain** 1994 Dec;59(3):335–43
Nitric oxide production during adjuvant–induced arthritis is associated with tumor necrosis factor genotype. Cannon GW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1543–4
[Effect of electroacupuncture on peripheral microcirculation in acute experimental arthritic rats] Zhu B, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(3):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Reversal of the inhibitory effect of electroacupuncture on the nociceptive response of neurons in parafascicular nucleus by naloxone and atropine in acute arthritic rats] Xu GY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Oct;46(5):427–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Treatment of carrageenan induced arthritis by the platelet activating factor antagonist BN 50730. Hilliquin P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Feb;54(2):140–3
Therapeutic effect of recombinant vaccinia virus expressing the 60–kd heat–shock protein on adjuvant arthritis. López–Guerrero JA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Oct; 37(10):1462–7
Suppression of experimental antigen–induced arthritis in transgenic mice producing human alpha–fetoprotein. Ogata A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4; 213(1):362–6
Suppressive effect of a neutrophil elastase inhibitor on the development of collagen–induced arthritis. Kakimoto K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Oct 1;165(1):26–32
A novel angiogenesis inhibitor suppresses rat adjuvant arthritis. Peacock DJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Feb; 160(2):178–84
Antigen–induced arthritis in rats is suppressed by the inducing antigen administered orally before, but not after immunization. Yoshino S. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Jun; 163(1):55–8
Suppression of adjuvant–induced arthritis by selective inhibition of inducible nitric oxide synthase. Connor JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 24;273(1–2):15–24
Prevention of immune–mediated arthritis in cholestatic rats: involvement of endogenous glucocorticoids. Swain MG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Nov;107(5):1469–74
Attenuation of adjuvant arthritis in rats by treatment with oxygen radical scavengers. Santos L, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;72(5):406–14
Inhibition of allergic and non–allergic inflammation by phospholipase A2 inhibitors. Tibes U, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):432–4 (9 ref.)
Activation of T cells recognizing self 60–kD heat shock protein can protect against experimental arthritis. Anderton SM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Mar 1;181(3):943–52
Synthesis and antiinflammatory, analgesic, and antipyretic testing of 4–[1–oxo–(3–substituted aryl)–2–propenyl]–3–phenylhydnones and of 3–[4–[3–(substituted aryl)–1–oxo–2–propenyl]phenyl]sydnones. Satyanarayana K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Feb;84(2):263–6
Administration of antibodies to hyaluronanreceptor (CD44) delays the start and ameliorates the severity of collagen II arthritis. Verdrengh M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Sep;42(3):353–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Measurement of radiographic changes in adjuvant–induced arthritis in rats by quantitative image analysis. Esser RE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jan;38(1):129–38

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

99Tcm–glutathione for imaging inflammatory lesions. Ercan MT, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Jul;15(7):533–9
Inflammatory arthritis: imaging of endothelial cell activation with an indium–111–labeled F(ab')2 fragment of anti–E–selectin monoclonal antibody. Jamar F, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar;194(3):843–50

THERAPY

Antifibrotic action of interleukin–1 receptor antagonist in lapine monoarticular arthritis. Lewthwaite J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jul;54(7):591–6
Immunoglobulins from rats that are resistant to adjuvant arthritis suppress the disease in arthritis–susceptible rats. Ulmansky R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Apr;25(4):952–7
Administration of antibodies to hyaluronanreceptor (CD44) delays the start and ameliorates the severity of collagen II arthritis. Verdrengh M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Sep;42(3):353–8
[The role of OLS in peripheral acupuncture analgesia in arthritic rats] Zhu L, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993; 18(3):214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

URINE

Elevation of urinary pyridinoline in adjuvant arthritic rats and its inhibition by doxycycline. Ganu V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:416–8
Increased urinary nitrate excretion in rats with adjuvant arthritis. Stichtenoth DO, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Aug; 53(8):547–9
Evaluation and comparison of urinary pyridinium crosslinks in two rat models of bone loss—ovariectomy and adjuvant polyarthritis—using a new automated HPLC method. Tordjman C, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Aug;26(2):155–67

ARTHRITIS, BACTERIAL see **ARTHRITIS, INFECTIOUS**

ARTHRITIS, DEGENERATIVE see OSTEOARTHRITIS

ARTHRITIS–ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS, CAPRINE

Infection of lactating goats by mammary instillation of cell–borne caprine arthritis–encephalitis virus. Lerondelle C, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Apr;78(4):850–5

[Caprine arthritis–encephalitis in Algeria] Achour HA, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1994;47(2):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Genomic heterogeneity in the pol region of ovine lentiviruses obtained from bronchoalveolar cells of infected sheep from France. Leroux C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jun;76 (Pt 6):1533–7

The caprine arthritis encephalitis virus tat gene is dispensable for efficient viral replication in vitro and in vivo. Harmache A, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5445–54

Characterization of cDNAs species encoding the Tat protein of caprine arthritis encephalitis virus. Kalinski H, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1;204(2):828–34

Erratic G—>A hypermutation within a complete caprine arthritis–encephalitis virus (CAEV) provirus. Wain–Hobson S, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1;209(2):297–303

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunopathology of chronic lentivirus–induced arthritis. Wilkerson MJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jun;146(6):1433–43

Antibody prevalence of caprine arthritis encephalitis virus (CAEV) in goats in Turkey. Burgu I, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Oct;101(10):390–1

Depressed CD4+ T lymphocyte proliferative response and enhanced antibody response to viral antigen in chronic lentivirus–induced arthritis. Perry LL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;171(2):328–34

Peripheral blood and synovial fluid mononuclear cell phenotypes in lentivirus induced arthritis. Wilkerson MJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):8–15

Antibody reactivity to the immunodominant epitopes of the caprine arthritis–encephalitis virus gp38 transmembrane protein associates with the development of arthritis. Bertoni G, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7139–47

Caprine arthritis–encephalitis lentivirus (CAEV) challenge of goats immunized with recombinant vaccinia virus expressing CAEV surface and transmembrane envelope glycoproteins. Cheevers WP, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Sep;42(3–4):237–51

Caprine arthritis encephalitis virus infection changes caprine blood monocyte responsiveness to lipopolysaccharide stimulation in vitro. Werling D, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Nov;43(4):401–11

[Caprine arthritis–encephalitis: detection of specific antibodies in the cerebrospinal fluid and synovia (published erratum appears in Tierarztl Prax 1994 Dec;22(6):608)] Straub OC. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Aug;22(4):310–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Double–nested polymerase chain reaction for detection of caprine arthritis–encephalitis virus proviral DNA in blood, milk, and tissues of infected goats. Barlough J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Dec;50(1–3):101–13

Chemiluminescent detection of caprine arthritis encephalitis virus with a PCR–generated single stranded nonradiolabelled probe. Clavijo A, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Mar;43(4):295–305

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenic mechanisms of caprine arthritis–encephalitis virus. Mdurvwa EG, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994; 18(6):483–90

PHYSIOLOGY

The vif gene is essential for efficient replication of caprine arthritis encephalitis virus in goat synovial membrane cells and affects the late steps of the virus replication cycle. Harmache A, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3247–57

The caprine arthritis encephalitis virus tat gene is dispensable for efficient viral replication in vitro and in vivo. Harmache A, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5445–54

ARTHRITIS, GOUTY

COMPLICATIONS

Gouty arthritis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. An unusual but aggressive case. Disla E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Apr;38(4):570–2

Management of gout [letter] [see comments] Dunne C. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;33(10):998. Comment in: Br J Rheumatol 1995 May;34(5):481–2.

A new variant case of muscle phosphofructokinase deficiency, coexisting with gastric ulcer, gouty arthritis, and increased hemolysis. Nakagawa C, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995;Suppl 3:S39–44

Enthesopathy and atypical gouty arthritis following renal transplantation: a case control study. Cohen MR, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Feb;62(2):86–90

[Ankylosing gout. Apropos of 2 cases] Cortet B, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Jan;61(1):49–52 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Gout or 'pseudogout': how to differentiate crystal–induced arthropathies. Joseph J, et al. **Geriatrics** 1995 Apr; 50(4):33–9 (19 ref.)

[Gout tophi and Heberden nodules in hyperuricemia] Peterseim U, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Nov;45(11):799–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of acute gouty arthritis with the 5–hydroxytryptamine antagonist ondansetron. Schwörer H, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Oct;72(10):811–3

Comparison of adrenocorticotropic hormone and triamcinolone acetonide in the treatment of acute gouty arthritis. Siegel LB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul; 21(7):1325–7

Treatment of refractory crystal–associated arthritis. Rosenthal AK, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1995 Feb; 21(1):151–61 (73 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Postsurgical gout. Craig MH, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jan; 61(1):56–9

ETIOLOGY

Proximal gout following renal transplantation. Cohen MR. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Nov;37(11):1709

METABOLISM

Purine metabolism in female patients with primary gout. Puig JG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:69–72

PATHOLOGY

Images in clinical medicine. Tophaceous gout. Wuthrich DA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 9;332(10):646

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal function in gout patients. Tarng DC, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995;15(1):31–7

[Mechanisms explaining the onset, course and spontaneous resolution of gouty arthritis] Ortiz–Bravo E, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Feb;61(2):132–8 (74 ref.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Management of gout [letter] [see comments] Dunne C. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;33(10):998. Comment in: Br J Rheumatol 1995 May;34(5):481–2.

ARTHRITIS, INFECTIOUS

Epidemiology, etiology, and clinical features of septic arthritis in children younger than 24 months. Yagupsky P, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 May;149(5):537–40

Infections of the bone, joint, and bursa. Norman DC, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1994 Nov;10(4):703–18 (61 ref.)

Infectious arthritis. Smith JW, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;20(2):225–30; quiz 231 (25 ref.)

Septic arthritis of the shoulder during the first 18 months of life. Lejman T, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Mar–Apr; 15(2):172–5

Moraxella septic arthritis in an adult [letter] McCarty DJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):578–9

Shoulder pyarthrosis: a concomitant process. Ward WG, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Jul;17(7):591–5

Septic arthritis of a lumbar facet joint and a sternoclavicular joint. Dauwe DM, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jun 1;20(11):1304–6 (8 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Brachial plexus neuropathy secondary to septic arthritis and osteomyelitis: report of two cases. Wang YC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 Sep–Oct;35(5):449–54

A septic hip complicated by a ruptured appendix in an intravenous drug user. Pereles TR, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Mar;24(3):262–4

Viral infections: arthritis in the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infected patient. Morrison E, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;9(1):133–44

Arthritis of leprosy. Gibson T, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;33(10):963–6 (25 ref.)

Differential diagnosis and management of hip pain in childhood. Hollingworth P. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan; 34(1):78–82

Pseudogout masking brucellar arthritis [letter] Kanterewicz E, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;34(3):294–5

Staphylococcal arthritis in human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Medina F, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;34(4):397–8

Recurrent sterile arthritis following primary septic meningococcal arthritis. Mader R, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;12(5):531–3

Streptococcus agalactiae septic arthritis associated with chondrocalcinosis in a patient without predisposing systemic disease [letter] Naredo Sánchez E, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;12(5):578–9

Campylobacter jejuni arthritis in secondary amyloidosis. Simon CH, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;14(2):214–6

Acute polyarthritis complicating chickenpox. Chogle AR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Apr;42(4):333

Posterior interosseous neuropathy associated with tuberculous arthritis of the elbow joint: report of two cases. Chen WS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jul;19(4):611–3

Cystic fibrosis and episodic arthritis [letter; comment] Taccetti G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 May;126(5 Pt 1):848–9. Comment on: J Pediatr 1994 Sep;125(3):374–8.

Radial–nerve palsy associated with septic shoulder in neonates. Lejman T, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Mar–Apr; 15(2):169–71

Sequelae from septic arthritis of the knee during the first two years of life. Strong M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6):745–51

Salmonella septic arthritis in patients with human immunodeficiency virus [letter; comment] Olivé AT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;21(6):1172–3. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1993 Aug;20(8):1454–5.

A case of nephrotic syndrome associated with traumatic chronic osteomyelitis. Shibata T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Aug;36(8):947–50 (11 ref.)

The consumption of fentanyl is increased in rats with nociceptive but not with neuropathic pain. Kupers R, et al. **Pain** 1995 Feb;60(2):137–41

A case of varicella complicated by streptococcal septic arthritis of the knee [letter] Sternbach G, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Dec;10(6):377

[Infectious arthritis? (letter; comment)] van Hengel P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Dec 3;138(49):2458–9. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1994 Aug 13;138(33):1649–52. **(Dut)**

[Inferior glenohumeral subluxation: an indirect sign of sepsis of the shoulder] Thomas E, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 May;61(5):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Causes of death as well as complications in rheumatoid arthritis] Bély M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Sep 11; 135(37):2029–34 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Sequelae of septic arthritis of the hip in newborns] Zwierzchowski H, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1994;59(5):421–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Psoas abscess secondary to brucellar sacroiliitis (letter)] Baena JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Mar 11;104(9):359 (9 ref.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Osteomyelitis and septic arthritis in children: appropriate use of imaging to guide treatment. Jaramillo D, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):399–403 (42 ref.)

Pyogenic sacroiliitis. Carlson SA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;12(6):639–41

Lyme arthritis. Rees DH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Sep; 53(9):553–6 (63 ref.)

Bilateral sternoclavicular joint septic arthritis presenting as cutaneous abscesses. Asnis DS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;19(5):964–6

Early diagnosis of septic arthritis of the hip in neonates. Vidigal EC, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Jun;18(3):189–92

Haemophilus paraphrophilus infection: a pitfall in laboratory diagnosis. Chadwick PR, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Jan;30(1):67–9

Septic arthritis of the wrist in infancy. Strong M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):152–6

Osteoarticular brucellosis resembling microcrystalline arthropathy [letter] González–Alvaro I, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):1783–5

Osteomyelitis and pyogenic infection of the sacroiliac joint. MRI findings and review. Haliloglu M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(5):333–5

[Pain in an arthritis hip; not always 'old news' (see comments)] Manten JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Dec 3;138(49):2425–7. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1995 Feb 4;139(5):246–7. **(Dut)**

[Laboratory findings in purulent arthritis in adults] Kortekangas P, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(8):620–6 **(Fin)**

[The demonstration of Borrelia burgdorferi DNA in the synovial fluid in Lyme arthritis] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 21;119(42):1451 **(Ger)**

[Parvovirus B19–induced arthritis/arthropathy—an important differential diagnosis of chronic polyarthritis] Stoll T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Feb 25; 125(8):347–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Joint destruction and infection in advanced age] Bettin D, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Nov–Dec;132(6):472–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of antigen, antibody and pathogen–specific lymphocyte detection in diagnosis of pathogen–induced arthritis (see comments)] Hermann E, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;54(1):16–25 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Z Rheumatol 1995 Jan–Feb;54(1):12–591. **(Ger)**

[Bacterial arthritis with E. coli in an elderly patient] Aharon A, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Dec 15;127(12):522–3, 575 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Psoas abscess mimicking septic arthritis of the hip] Strugo R, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Feb 15;128(4):216–9, 263 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of acute monoarthritis] Usui M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov 10;83(11):1902–7 **(Jpn)**

[Infectious arthropathies in rheumatology (editorial)] Nasonova VA. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(5):3–7 **(Rus)**

[Sacroiliitis caused by Streptococcus suis type II (letter)] Martínez Avilés P, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Jun;11(6):309 (6 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Apropos a case of primary meningococcal arthritis in an adult] Omar M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Jun;11(6):291–3 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Septic sacroiliitis after Cesarean section. Diffuse symptoms make diagnosis more difficult] Algovik M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 8;92(10):996–7 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Mycobacterium avium–intracellulare infection of the knee joint. Case report. Walz BH, et al. **Am J Knee Surg** 1995 Winter;8(1):35–7

Acute gonococcal arthritis: an unusual host and pathogen combination. Lewis DA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan; 48(1):86–8

Effect of interleukin–1 receptor antagonist and soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor in animal models of infection. Paris MM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;171(1):161–9

Acyclovir in acute oligoarticular herpetic arthritis [letter] Schirmer M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 9;346(8976):712–3

Reactive arthritis ascribed to Chlamydia pneumoniae. Report of a case [letter] Beaudreuil J, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Mar;62(3):224

In vivo pefloxacin–resistant Campylobacter fetus responsible for gastro–intestinal infection and bacteremia associated with arthritis of the hip. Watine J, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1995 May;36(2):202–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Penicillinase–producing gonococcal arthritis in a community hospital. Terzian CG, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Aug; 86(8):624–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Septic arthritis: a second decade of experience. Youssef PP, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Jun;24(3):307–11

Septic sacroiliitis. Osman AA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Apr; (313):214–9

[The incidence of Lyme arthritis and of antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi in rheumatology patients in an endemic area] Lesniak OM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(5):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Case report: septic arthritis of the hip following ureteric stent insertion. Williams PH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 May; 68(809):534–6

Primary Mycobacterium avium complex septic arthritis in a patient with AIDS [letter] Disla E, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1432–4

Infectious arthritis due to Propionibacterium acnes in a prosthetic joint [letter] Sulkowski MS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):224–5

Sternoclavicular septic arthritis: a rare but serious complication of subclavian venous catheterization. Aglas F, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;13(3):507–12

Arthritis in leprosy: clinical, laboratory, and radiological assessments. Singh I, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1994 Sep;62(3):428–33

Septic arthritis in a normal interphalangeal joint following a dental procedure. Payne LZ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Sep;19(5):815–6

Sacroiliitis associated with pyelonephritis in pregnancy. Egerman RS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 2):834–5

Hip joint infection caused by Shigella sonnei in a one–year–old boy. Altman RL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Dec;13(12):1156–8

Aspergillus arthritis of the shoulder in a renal transplant recipient. Failure of itraconazole therapy. Franco M, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Mar;62(3):215–8 (21 ref.)

Fatal outcome of Aspergillus fumigatus arthritis in a renal transplant recipient. Cassuto–Viguier E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2461

Orchitis following mumps vaccination in an adult. Kuczyk MA, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(3):179–80

[Corynebacterium diphtheriae endocarditis complicated by arthritis and cerebral abscess (letter)] Mortier E, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(7):510–1 **(Fre)**

[Corynebacterium diphtheriae endocarditis complicated by septic arthritis and cerebral abscess] Lehnert F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Jun;88(6):899–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute infectious arthritis of the knee in children. Prognosis and therapeutic discussion apropos of 51 cases with an average follow–up of 5 years] Glorion C, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1993;79(8):650–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Septic arthritis in rheumatoid polyarthritis. 24 cases and review of the literature] Dubost JJ, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Mar;61(3):153–65 (177 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does septic arthritis occur in human immunodeficiency virus infection?] Saraux A, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 May; 61(5):343–7 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A decade of fever attacks, weight loss and traveling rheumatoid pain in a 52–year–old man] Riederer J. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Aug;35(8):759–63 **(Ger)**

[A case from practice (321). Rubella arthritis] Providoli R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Apr 4;84(14):424–5 **(Ger)**

[Aseptic arthritis and selective deficiency of immunoglobulin A. A pathogenic relationship? Report of 2 cases (letter)] Garrido JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Jun;195(6):440 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunopathology of chronic lentivirus–induced arthritis. Wilkerson MJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jun;146(6):1433–43

Proteus—is it a likely aetiological factor in chronic polyarthritis? Gaston H. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Mar; 54(3):157–8

Intranasal inoculation of Mycoplasma pulmonis in mice with severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID) causes a wasting disease with grave arthritis. Evengård B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Dec;98(3):388–94

Intercellular adhesion molecule–1 (ICAM–1) and MHC class II on chondrocytes in arthritic joints from pigs experimentally infected with Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. Davies ME, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Oct;9(4):265–72

Studies on early events of Borrelia burgdorferi–induced cytokine production in immunodeficient SCID mice by using a tissue chamber model for acute inflammation. Hurtenbach U, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1995 Apr; 76(2):111–23

Anticomplementary activity in serum samples from patients with acute parvovirus B19 infection. Barton SA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 May;48(5):493–4

Mice with the xid B cell defect are less susceptible to developing Staphylococcus aureus–induced arthritis. Zhao YX, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):2067–76

Serological follow–up after treatment of Borrelia arthritis and acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans. Hammers–Berggren S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994; 26(3):339–47

[Pathogen–induced arthritis and autoantibody associated systemic diseases—diagnostic concepts in transition (editorial; comment)] Genth E. **Z Rheumatol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 54(1):12–5 (26 ref.). Comment on: Z Rheumatol 1995 Jan–Feb;54(1):16–25. Comment on: Z Rheumatol 1995 Jan–Feb;54(1):26–38. Comment on: Z Rheumatol 1995 Jan–Feb;54(1):39–49. **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Musculoskeletal manifestations of Lyme disease. Steere AC. **Am J Med** 1995 Apr 24;98(4A):44S–48S; discussion 48S–51S (36 ref.)

Gonococcal arthritis in an era of increasing penicillin resistance. Presentations and outcomes in 41 recent cases (1985–1991). Wise CM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Dec 12–26;154(23):2690–5

Pneumococcal arthritis and functional asplenia after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation [letter; comment] Dahut W, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jan;15(1):161 . Comment on: Bone Marrow Transplant 1993 Aug;12(2):165–6.

Intranasal inoculation of Mycoplasma pulmonis in mice with severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID) causes a wasting disease with grave arthritis. Evengård B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Dec;98(3):388–94

Articular aspergillosis: case report. Alvarez L, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;20(2):457–60

Chronic meningococcal sacroiliitis: case report [letter] Austin TW, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;20(2):473

Multifocal cellulitis and monoarticular arthritis as manifestations of Helicobacter cinaedi bacteremia. Burman WJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;20(3):564–70 (31 ref.)

Mycoplasma hominis septic arthritis: two case reports and review. Luttrell LM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec; 19(6):1067–70 (42 ref.)

Haemophilus aphrophilus as a rare cause of arthritis. Merino D, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(2):320–2 (21 ref.)

Infectious arthropathies and other rheumatologic manifestations of infectious diseases. Nocton JJ. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;6(5):537–43 (91 ref.)

Infectious arthritis of the knee due to Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans [letter] Molina F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Aug;12(8):390–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Osteoarticular infections caused by Streptococcus agalactiae. Report of 4 cases] Gómez–Rodríguez N, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Feb;13(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sternoclavicular arthritis caused by Brucella (letter)] Hermida I, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Jun–Jul;13(6):379–80 **(Spa)**

[Bacteremia and recurrent arthritis caused by Streptococcus pyogenes in a heroin addict with AIDS] Santos J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Oct;12(8):390–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Septic endophthalmitis and arthritis caused by Escherichia coli of urinary origin (letter)] Vidal i Cusidó G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 May;195(5):361–2 **(Spa)**

[Arthritis—not uncommon in Borrelia infection in Sweden (letter)] Berglund J. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 22; 92(12):1198 **(Swe)**

PARASITOLOGY

Study of interleukin–2 receptor in schistosomiasis mansoni and its analogous changes in collagen diseases and schistosomal arthropathy. Khalil HM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Aug;25(2):289–302

PATHOLOGY

Immunopathology of chronic lentivirus–induced arthritis. Wilkerson MJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jun;146(6):1433–43

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Exacerbation of Lyme arthritis in beige mice. Barthold SW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;172(3):778–84

Group B haemolytic streptococcal sacro–iliitis [letter] Lee PY, et al. **J Infect** 1995 May;30(3):263

Osteoarticular infection due to Coxiella burnetii in children. Cottalorda J, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1995;4(2):219–21

The varied manifestations of disseminated gonococcal infection. Alspaugh JA. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Nov; 87(11):479–80

Infectivity and early antibody response to Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato isolated in Japan in outbred mice. Masuzawa T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(8):621–7

Septic arthritis of the hip complicating pregnancy [letter] Howell JD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 May;71(835):316–7

Evidence for the involvement of different genospecies of Borrelia in the clinical outcome of Lyme disease in Belgium. Anthonissen FM, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 May; 145(4):327–31

Bacteroides fragilis arthritis in a sickle cell–thalassaemia patient. Konstantopoulos K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994; 26(4):495–7

Salmonella paratyphi—an unusual cause of primary septic arthritis of the hip. Stranks GJ, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(4):489–90

Synovial fluid culture and blood culture in acute arthritis. A multi–case report of 90 patients. Kortekangas P, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1995;24(1):44–7

How micro–organisms are handled to localize to joints and within joints. Schumacher HR Jr. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995;101:199–202 (35 ref.)

Role of micro–organisms in the pathogenesis of arthritis: lessons from reactive and Lyme arthritis. Toivanen P, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995;101:191–7 (67 ref.)

Mycobacterium marinum arthritis. Alloway JA, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jun;24(6):382–90 (35 ref.)

Salmonella osteomyelitis and arthritis in sickle cell disease. Anand AJ, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Dec; 24(3):211–21 (120 ref.)

Primary psoas abscess due to methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus concurrent with septic arthritis of the hip joint. Ash N, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Aug; 88(8):863–5

[Primary meningococcal arthritis caused by Neisseria meningitidis. One of the many manifestations of meningococcal disease] Christiansen JC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jul 3;157(27):3909–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pseudo–sepsis of the hip revealing Lyme arthritis in an adult (letter)] Lo Re P, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 4;23(21):997 **(Fre)**

[Sternoclavicular septic arthritis] Gauthier T, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Feb;115(2):137–41 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Nocardia asteroides–induced septic arthritis. A case, review of the literature (letter)] Crouzet J, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Dec;61(11):867–8 (13 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Bone and joint sites of African histoplasmosis (Histoplasma duboisii). Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Simon F, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Dec;61(11):829–38 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone and joint infections due to unusual pathogens] Schleicher U, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 Mar–Apr; 133(2):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of streptococcal toxic shock syndrome (severe group A streptococcal infections) caused by arthritis] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr;62(2):200–4 **(Jpn)**

[Sacroilitis as first manifestation of miliary tuberculosis (letter)] Freire M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 May; 12(5):255–6 **(Spa)**

[S. pneumoniae sternoclavicular arthritis in a patient with HIV infection] León M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Aug; 11(8):395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

Role of micro-organisms in the pathogenesis of arthritis: lessons from reactive and Lyme arthritis. Toivanen P, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995;101:191-7 (67 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Decomplementation by cobra venom factor suppresses Yersinia-induced arthritis in rats. Gaede KI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3697-701

RADIOGRAPHY

[Infectious temporomandibular arthritis. Apropos of a case in an adult] Buchet C, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(5):333-8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Septic arthritis in newborns and infants--the value of arthrography in diagnosis of post-inflammatory knee defects] Lejman T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1995;60(3):199-204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Technetium-99m hexamethylpropylene amine oxime leucocyte scintigraphy for the diagnosis of bone and joint infections: a retrospective study in 116 patients. Devillers A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;22(4):302-7

SURGERY

Septic arthritis: Arthroscopic management with local antibiotic treatment. Jerosch J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1995; 61(2):126-34 (41 ref.)

Complications of juvenile chronic arthritis. Surgical treatment of septic arthritis is superior [letter] Rawes M. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 26;311(7004):569

Hip reconstruction for femoral head loss from septic arthritis in children. A preliminary report. Cheng JC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 May;(314):214-24

Staged arthrodesis for salvage of the septic hallux metatarsophalangeal joint. Myerson MS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Oct;(307):174-81

[Treatment of septic arthritis of the hand using temporary intermittent immobilization with an external fixator] de Vries H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Aug 5; 139(31):1592-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Long-term results of arthrodesis of the upper ankle joint] Jockheck M, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Jun;24(4):110-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of "expanded" arthrolysis of the knee joint] Forray M, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Nov;65(11):1008-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthroscopic distension irrigation in acute postoperative infection of the knee joint--long-term follow-up] Riel KA, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Nov;65(11):1023-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of the methods of reconstructive plastic surgeries for tuberculous arthritis and borderline diseases] Nakonechnyi GD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994; (4):38-41 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Evaluation of treatment modalities for septic arthritis with histological grading and analysis of levels of uronic acid, neutral protease, and interleukin-1. Nord KD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Feb;77(2):258-65

Septic arthritis of the wrist in infancy. Strong M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Mar-Apr;15(2):152-6

Joint lavage. Ayral X, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Apr; 62(4):281-7 (35 ref.)

[Septic arthritis in neonates and infants--treatment of septic arthritis in the shoulder] Lejman T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1995;60(2):81-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonic features of acute osteomyelitis in children [see comments] Mah ET, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Nov; 76(6):969-74. Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1995 Jul;77(4):663-4.

VETERINARY

The use of arthroscopy in the treatment of septic arthritis in two Highland calves. Munroe GA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1994 Sep-Oct;150(5):439-49

Streptococcus dysgalactiae polyarthritis in dairy goats. Blanchard PC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Sep 1; 205(5):739-41

Use of facilitated ankylosis in the treatment of septic arthritis of the distal interphalangeal joint in cattle: 12 cases (1987-1992). Desrochers A, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jun 15;206(12):1923-7

Amphotericin B treatment of Candida arthritis in two horses. Madison JB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 1; 206(3):338-41

What is your diagnosis? Osteomyelitis, septic arthritis. Trostle SS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jun 1;206(11):1695-6

Depressed CD4+ T lymphocyte proliferative response and enhanced antibody response to viral antigen in chronic lentivirus-induced arthritis. Perry LL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;171(2):328-34

Peripheral blood and synovial fluid mononuclear cell phenotypes in lentivirus induced arthritis. Wilkerson MJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):8-15

Antibody reactivity to the immunodominant epitopes of the caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus gp38 transmembrane protein associates with the development of arthritis. Bertoni G, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7139-47

Caprine arthritis-encephalitis lentivirus (CAEV) challenge of goats immunized with recombinant vaccinia virus expressing CAEV surface and transmembrane envelope glycoproteins. Cheevers WP, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Sep;42(3-4):237-51

Polyarthritis in kids associated with Mycoplasma putrefaciens. Rodríguez JL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 22; 135(17):406-7

VIROLOGY

Association between human parvovirus B19 infection and arthritis. Cassinotti P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jun; 54(6):498-500

Parvovirus B19 and chronic arthritis--causal or casual association? Woolf AD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jul; 54(7):535-6 (19 ref.)

Prediction of severe rheumatoid arthritis using Epstein-Barr virus. Jokinen EI, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct; 33(10):917-22

Parvovirus B19 associated monoarthritis in a 5-year-old boy. Rivier G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):766-7

The variable clinical picture of arthritis induced by human parvovirus B19. Report of seven adult cases and review of the literature. Gran JT, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1995; 24(3):174-9 (41 ref.)

Development of a candidate vaccine against Ross River virus infection. Yu S, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Sep;12(12):1118-24

[Arthropathy associated with infection by parvovirus B19. Description of 4 cases] Suris X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jan 14;104(1):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ARTHRITIS, JUVENILE CHRONIC see **ARTHRITIS, JUVENILE RHEUMATOID**

ARTHRITIS, JUVENILE RHEUMATOID

Measurement of health status in children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Singh G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Dec;37(12):1761-9

Adult onset Still's disease in northern India: comparison with juvenile onset Still's disease. Uppal SS, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 May;34(5):429-34

Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Miller ML. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1994 Jul;24(6):190-8 (25 ref.)

Juvenile chronic arthritis in India: is it different from that seen in Western countries? Aggarwal A, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1994;14(2):53-6

[Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and uveitis] Yokota S. **Ryumachi** 1994 Aug;34(4):790-4 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Effect of nationwide selenium supplementation in Finland on selenium status in children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. A ten-year follow-up study. Wang WC, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Mar;120(3):955-8

Serial measurements of soluble interleukin 2 receptor levels (sIL2-R) in children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis treated with oral methotrexate. Rose CD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jul;53(7):471-4

Serum cytokines in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Correlation with conventional inflammation parameters and clinical subtypes. Mangge H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Feb; 38(2):211-20

Increase of activated factor VIIA and haemostatic molecular markers in juvenile chronic arthritis. Inamo Y, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 May;34(5):466-9

Migratory activity of blood polymorphonuclear leukocytes during juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, demonstrated with a new whole-blood membrane filter assay. Egger G, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Aug;18(4):427-41

Evaluation of growth hormone secretion in children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and short stature. Hopp RJ, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1995 Mar;80(3):52-7

Methotrexate in rheumatoid arthritis--a limited sampling strategy for estimation of the area under the plasma concentration versus time curve. Eksborg S, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Dec;16(6):560-3

[Concentration of acute phase proteins in serum of children with rheumatoid arthritis] Nahaczewska W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Dec;46(23-24):906-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

Juvenile chronic arthritis. Southwood TR, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1995 May;9(2):331-53 (57 ref.)

Juvenile psoriatic arthritis, or juvenile arthritis with psoriasis? Petty RE. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Sep-Oct;12 Suppl 10:S55-8 (18 ref.)

Phospholipase A2 in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: correlation to disease type and activity. Pruzanski W, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;21(10):1951-4

COMPLICATIONS

Craniofacial structure in children with juvenile chronic arthritis (JCA) compared with healthy children with ideal or postnormal occlusion. Kjellberg H, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Jan;107(1):67-78

Acute airway obstruction due to arytenoiditis in a child with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Vetter TR. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec;79(6):1198-200

Fever of unknown origin in childhood: difficulties in diagnosis. Martin K, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jul; 53(7):429-33

Acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy in a patient with systemic-onset juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: treatment with cyclosporin A and prednisone. Bridges WJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Mar;38(3):446-7

Development of an observation method for assessing pain behaviors in children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Jaworski TM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Aug; 38(8):1142-51

Rheumatoid arthritis and connective tissue disorders: juvenile chronic arthritis. Haffejee IE. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;9(1):59-63

Complications of juvenile chronic arthritis. Frequency of eye screening should suit individual patients [letter] Landers A. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 26;311(7004):569

Erosive juvenile arthritis in a patient with common variable hypogammaglobulinemia [letter] Ferrari R, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Sep-Oct;12(5):573

Subtypes of HLA-DRB1*03, *08, *11, *12, *13 and *14 in early onset pauciarticular juvenile chronic arthritis (EOPA) with and without iridocyclitis. Haas JP, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Sep-Oct;12 Suppl 10:S7-14

Juvenile psoriatic arthritis, or juvenile arthritis with psoriasis? Petty RE. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Sep-Oct;12 Suppl 10:S55-8 (18 ref.)

Growth retardation and osteoporosis in juvenile chronic arthritis. Woo PM. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Sep-Oct;12 Suppl 10:S87-90 (18 ref.)

Treating growth and TMJ abnormalities in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Tanchyk A. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Dec;125(12):1617-21

Visual prognosis in children with chronic anterior uveitis and arthritis. Cabral DA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec; 21(12):2370-5

Seroprevalence of Helicobacter pylori infection is not increased in pediatric inflammatory arthritides. Shabib S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;21(8):1548-52

Intravenous iron therapy for severe anaemia in systemic-onset juvenile chronic arthritis [see comments] Martini A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 15;344(8929):1052-4. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):58-9.

Brainstem abscess and meningitis due to Listeria monocytogenes in an adult with juvenile chronic arthritis. Turner D, et al. **Neurology** 1995 May;45(5):1020-1

Acquired factor VIII inhibitor in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. De Inocencio J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):550-3 (24 ref.)

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in Still's disease. Bray VJ, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Dec;24(3):222-9 (31 ref.)

[Mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis of fatal outcome in Still's disease (letter)] Level C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994; 15(11):776-8 **(Fre)**

[Involvement of the hip in systemic-onset forms of juvenile chronic arthritis. Retrospective study of 28 cases] Hayem F, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Oct;61(9):583-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tracheal intubation in a case of Still's disease] Carlot A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1995 Mar;61(3):101-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Amyloidosis of the small intestine secondary to rheumatoid arthritis and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: report of two cases] Hashimoto M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1995 Feb;35(1):100-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vasculitis in the course of chronic juvenile polyarthritis] Zajadacz B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Dec;46(23-24):946-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Preschool sarcoidosis manifesting as juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: a case report and a review of the literature of Japanese cases. Ukae S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Oct; 36(5):515-8 (22 ref.)

Imaging the swollen joint in the young patient. Coral A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 May;54(5):333-6

Benign rheumatoid nodules [letter; comment] Cawkwell GD. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Nov;148(11):1219-20. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1993 Sep;147(9):1011-2.

The early clinical recognition of juvenile-onset ankylosing spondylitis and its differentiation from juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Burgos-Vargas R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jun; 38(6):835-44

ABC of rheumatology. Arthritis in children. Southwood TR. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):728-32 (0 ref.)

Diagnosis of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Chapman RW. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 Jan-Feb;8(1):46-8

Juvenile chronic arthritis: imaging of the knees and hips before and after intraarticular steroid injection. Eich GF, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(8):558-63

[Prognosis of rheumatoid arthritis in childhood] Kokkonen J, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(11):1048-53 **(Fin)**

[Clinical features of infantile patient with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Maeno N, et al. **Ryumachi** 1994 Oct;34(5):901–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

FDA draft guidelines for the clinical evaluation of antiinflammatory and antirheumatic drugs in children. Executive summary. Giannini EH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 May;38(5):715–8

Glomerular microproteinuria in children treated with non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for juvenile chronic arthritis. Kordonouri O, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;12(5):567–71

High dose methotrexate in the treatment of refractory juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Reiff A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;13(1):113–8

Evaluation of response to methotrexate by a functional index in juvenile chronic arthritis. Ravelli A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 May;14(3):322–6

Methotrexate in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Evidence of age dependent pharmacokinetics. Albertioni F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;47(6):507–11

Frequency and complications of chronic iridocyclitis in ANA-positive pauciarticular juvenile chronic arthritis. Gori S, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994–95;18(4):225–8

Successful treatment with auranofin in a patient with elderly-onset Still's disease. Take H, et al. **J Med** 1994; 25(6):393–7

Intraarticular corticosteroids for chronic arthritis in children: efficacy and effects on cartilage and growth. Huppertz HI, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Aug;127(2):317–21

Clinically significant gastropathy associated with nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug use in children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Keenan GF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):1149–51

Juvenile chronic arthritis: imaging of the knees and hips before and after intraarticular steroid injection. Eich GF, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(8):558–63

[Hyperthermia due to methotrexate in Still's disease (letter)] Maillot F, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Nov–Dec;49(6):520–1 **(Fre)**

[Current status of basic antirheumatic therapy] Keitel W. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Oct 30;112(30):419–22 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Phospholipase A2 in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: correlation to disease type and activity. Pruzanski W, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;21(10):1951–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Juvenile chronic arthritis in Costa Rica. A pilot referral study. Arguedas O, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;13(1):119–23

Demography of a regional pediatric rheumatology patient population. Affiliated Children's Arthritis Centers of New England [see comments] Denardo BA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;21(8):1553–61. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1995 Apr;22(4):790–1.

Breast feeding and the development of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Mason T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun; 22(6):1166–70

Epidemiology of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis in Manitoba, Canada, 1975–92: cycles in incidence. Oen K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):745–50

ETIOLOGY

A bio–psychosocial evaluation of ten adolescents with fibromyalgia. Vandvik IH, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jul; 83(7):766–71

Deficiency of the beta subunit of the eighth component of complement presenting as arthritis and exanthem. Wulffraat NM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Nov;37(11):1704–6

GENETICS

HLA–DR beta, –DQ beta DNA polymorphisms in 9 juvenile rheumatoid arthritis affected Hungarian children [letter] Endrefly E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1994; 41(1):115–7

Use of a polymorphic dinucleotide repeat DNA marker in a T-cell receptor V beta gene to identify a distinct subset of pauciarticular-onset juvenile rheumatoid arthritis patients. Charmley P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:444–6

A genetic association between juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and a novel interleukin-1 alpha polymorphism. McDowell TL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Feb;38(2):221–8

The genetics of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Fink CW, et al. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1995 Apr;44(2):5–8 (16 ref.)

Non–HLA genes and susceptibility to juvenile chronic arthritis. Ploski R, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 12 Suppl 10:S15–7 (9 ref.)

Susceptible and protective major histocompatibility complex class II alleles in early-onset pauciarticular juvenile chronic arthritis. Haas JP, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Nov; 41(3):225–33

Progressive pseudorheumatoid chondrodysplasia: a report of nine cases in three families. Rezai-Delui H, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Aug;23(6):411–9

Early-onset pauciarticular juvenile chronic arthritis is associated with a mutation in the Y-box of the HLA–DQA1 promoter. Haas JP, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1995 May;45(5):317–21

HISTORY

Caravaggio's "Il Amore Dormiente": a sleeping cupid with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis [see comments] Espinel CH. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1750–2. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):801. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):62.

Rachitis, not arthritis, in Caravaggio's sleeping child [letter; comment] Frenk S, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):801 . Comment on: Lancet 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1750–2.

IMMUNOLOGY

Antiperinuclear factor in the polyarticular form of juvenile chronic arthritis: are use of frozen material or age of patients relevant? [letter; comment] Berthelot JM. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jan;54(1):76–7. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1993 Nov;52(11):785–9. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1994 Apr;53(4):282–3.

Antinuclear antibodies in early onset pauciarticular juvenile chronic arthritis (JCA) are associated with HLA–DQB1*0603: a possible JCA-associated human leucocyte antigen haplotype. Donn RP, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 May;34(5):461–5

Lack of temporal association of iridocyclitis with IgG reactivities to core histones and nucleosome subparticles in pauciarticular juvenile chronic arthritis. Massa M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;34(6):507–11

Inflammatory cytokine responses in juvenile chronic arthritis. Rooney M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 May;34(5):454–60

Studies of the specificity and cross-reactions of antibodies to lipid A found in juvenile arthritis. Miller JJ, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Mar;2(2):186–91

Composition and biological behaviour of immune complexes isolated from synovial fluid of patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis (JRA). Jarvis JN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jun;100(3):514–8

Subtypes of HLA–DRB1*03, *08, *11, *12, *13 and *14 in early onset pauciarticular juvenile chronic arthritis (EOPA) with and without iridocyclitis. Haas JP, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;12 Suppl 10:S7–14

Non–HLA genes and susceptibility to juvenile chronic arthritis. Ploski R, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 12 Suppl 10:S15–7 (9 ref.)

Mapping of B-cell epitopes recognized by antibodies to histones in subsets of juvenile chronic arthritis. Stemmer C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jul;76(1 Pt 1):82–9

Susceptible and protective major histocompatibility complex class II alleles in early-onset pauciarticular juvenile chronic arthritis. Haas JP, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Nov; 41(3):225–33

Juvenile chronic arthritis: T cell reactivity to human HSP60 in patients with a favorable course of arthritis. de Graeff-Meeder ER, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar; 95(3):934–40

Complement activation and immune complexes in children with polyarticular juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: a longitudinal study. Jarvis JN, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun; 21(6):1124–7

Serum IgM rheumatoid factor by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) delineates a subset of patients with deforming joint disease in seronegative juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Aggarwal A, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1994;14(4):135–8

Prevalence of antihuman parvovirus B19 IgG antibodies in patients with refractory rheumatoid arthritis and polyarticular juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Mimori A, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1994;14(3):87–90

Immunogenetics of juvenile chronic arthritis. I. HLA interaction between A2, DR5/8–DR/DQ, and DPB1*0201 is a general feature of all subsets of early onset pauciarticular juvenile chronic arthritis II. DPB1 polymorphism plays a role in systemic juvenile chronic arthritis. Paul C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1995 Apr;45(4):280–3

METABOLISM

Changes of mineral metabolism in juvenile chronic arthritis. Tzoufi M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Mar;394:52–7

Study of IL-2, IL-6, TNF alpha, IFN gamma and beta in the serum and synovial fluid of patients with juvenile chronic arthritis. Lepore L, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;12(5):561–5

Cytokine levels in serum and synovial fluid of patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Madson KL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;21(12):2359–63

MICROBIOLOGY

Complications of juvenile chronic arthritis. Surgical treatment of septic arthritis is superior [letter] Rawes M. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 26;311(7004):569

NURSING

Parents' experience of coming to know the care of a chronically ill child. Jerrett MD. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jun; 19(6):1050–6

PATHOLOGY

Skeletal growth and bone density as sensitive parameters in experimental arthritis: effect of cyclosporin A. del Pozo E, et al. **Bone** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):625–8

Systemic juvenile rheumatoid arthritis (Still's disease) [letter; comment] Person DA. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):62. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1750–2.

The temporomandibular joint in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: I. Computed tomographic findings. Hu YS, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):46–53

Juvenile chronic arthritis. Dentofacial morphology, growth, mandibular function and orthodontic treatment. Kjellberg H. **Swed Dent J Suppl** 1995;109:1–56 (138 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reduced bone mineral content and normal serum osteocalcin in non-steroid-treated patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Polito C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Mar; 54(3):193–6

The association between physical function and psychological problems in children with juvenile chronic arthritis. Baildam EM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 May;34(5):470–7

The pain threshold in juvenile chronic arthritis. Hogeweg JA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;34(1):61–7

Rheumatoid arthritis and juvenile chronic arthritis: the role of the neuro–endocrine system. Kuis W, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;12 Suppl 10:S29–34 (62 ref.)

Lung function and diffusing capacity for carbon monoxide in patients with juvenile chronic arthritis: effect of disease activity and low dose methotrexate therapy. Pelucchi A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;12(6):675–9

Functional joint analysis of the foot in juvenile chronic arthritis. Truckenbrodt H, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;12 Suppl 10:S91–6 (14 ref.)

Evaluation of response to methotrexate by a functional index in juvenile chronic arthritis. Ravelli A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 May;14(3):322–6

Soft-tissue compliance measurements in the spinal region of children with juvenile chronic arthritis compared with healthy children and adults. Hogeweg JA, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 May;18(4):226–32

The natural history of juvenile chronic arthritis: a population based cohort study. I. Onset and disease process. Gäre BA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):295–307

The natural history of juvenile chronic arthritis: a population based cohort study. II. Outcome. Gäre BA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):308–19

Crosscultural reliability of the Childhood Health Assessment Questionnaire. Len C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec; 21(12):2349–52

Muscle function in juvenile chronic arthritis. Lindehammar H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):1159–65

Influenza immunization in children with chronic arthritis [letter; comment] Olson NY, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug; 21(8):1581–2. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1993 Oct;20(10):1769–73.

Juvenile chronic arthritis. Dentofacial morphology, growth, mandibular function and orthodontic treatment. Kjellberg H. **Swed Dent J Suppl** 1995;109:1–56 (138 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

The association between physical function and psychological problems in children with juvenile chronic arthritis. Baildam EM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 May;34(5):470–7

Brief report: adherence–facilitating behaviors of a multidisciplinary pediatric rheumatology staff. Thompson SM, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1995 Jun;20(3):291–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic features of systemic onset juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Lang BA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan; 22(1):168–73

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Hämäläinen M. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;12 Suppl 10:S107–12 (4 ref.)

[Arthroscopic synovectomy of the knee joint in chronic juvenile arthritis] Häfner R, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1995 May–Jun;54(3):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uncemented endoprosthesis in a female patient with chronic juvenile monoarthritis of the knee (case report)] Pećina M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1995 Jan–Feb;117(1–2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Intravenous immunoglobulin therapy. Stein LD, et al. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1995 Jun;44(4):3–5 (30 ref.)

Chronic arthritis in children. Prieur AM. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;6(5):513–7 (37 ref.)

Intravenous immunoglobulin in the treatment of systemic juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: a randomized placebo controlled trial. Pediatric Rheumatology Collaborative Study Group. Silverman ED, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec; 21(12):2353–8

[New therapeutic strategy in the treatment of juvenile chronic arthritis and inflammatory rheumatism in children]

Touzet P. **Chirurgie** 1994-95;120(5):301 **(Fre)**
[Educational-motivational guidelines for working with parents of children with juvenile chronic arthritis] Franović A. **Reumatizam** 1992;39(2):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

VIROLOGY

Detection of Epstein-Barr virus and cytomegalovirus genome in white blood cells from patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and childhood systemic lupus erythematosus. Tsai YT, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Immunol 1995 Mar;106(3):235-40

ARTHRITIS, POSTINFECTIOUS see **ARTHRITIS, REACTIVE**

ARTHRITIS, PSORIATIC

Immunolocalization of adhesion molecules in psoriatic arthritis, psoriatic and normal skin. Veale D, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1995 Jan;132(1):32-8
Psoriatic arthritis. Smiley JD. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1995 Jun; 44(4):1-2 (10 ref.)
Current concepts in psoriatic arthritis. Veys EM, et al.
Dermatology 1994;189 Suppl 2:35-41 (24 ref.)
Psoriatic arthritis. Current developments. Cuéllar ML, et al.
J Fla Med Assoc 1995 May;82(5):338-42 (27 ref.)
Psoriatic arthritis. Diverse and sometimes highly destructive. Bulbul R, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Apr;97(4):97-9, 103-6, 108 (24 ref.)
A radioreceptor assay for TNF alpha-binding proteins. Miller V, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1994;14(4):149-54
[Laboratory and instrumental clinical study of 150 patients with psoriatic arthritis] Piazzini M, et al.
Recenti Prog Med 1995 May;86(5):183-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Fatty acids and antioxidant micronutrients in psoriatic arthritis. Azzini M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):103-8
Cyclosporin A increases somatomedin C insulin-like growth factor I levels in chronic rheumatic diseases. Ferraccioli G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):1060-4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Psoriatic arthropathy [letter] Aherne P, et al. **Ir Med J** 1995 Mar-Apr;88(2):72

CLASSIFICATION

Psoriatic arthritis. Gladman DD.
Baillieres Clin Rheumatol 1995 May;9(2):319-29 (47 ref.)
Juvenile psoriatic arthritis, or juvenile arthritis with psoriasis? Petty RE. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Sep-Oct;12 Suppl 10:S55-8 (18 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Viral infections: arthritis in the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infected patient. Morrison E, et al.
Baillieres Clin Rheumatol 1995 Feb;9(1):133-44
Amyloidosis--a rare complication of psoriasis. Gaikwad S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Aug;42(8):639-40
Visual prognosis in children with chronic anterior uveitis and arthritis. Cabral DA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec; 21(12):2370-5
Digital denervation associated with absence of nail and distal interphalangeal joint involvement in psoriatic arthritis [letter] Mulherin D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun; 22(6):1211-2
Upper limb lymphedema in inflammatory arthropathy [letter; comment] Salvarani C. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):370. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1994 Jun;21(6):1043-5.
Gut inflammation in psoriatic arthritis: a prospective ileocolonoscopic study. Schatteman L, et al.
J Rheumatol 1995 Apr;22(4):680-3
Psoriatic onycho-periostitis. Report of three cases. Goupille P, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1995;24(1):53-4
[Severe pneumonitis as a complication of low-dose methotrexate therapy in psoriasis-associated polyarthritis] Israel CW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 28; 120(17):603-8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Severe pneumonitis as a complication of low-dose methotrexate therapy in psoriasis-associated polyarthritis (letter)] Schnabel A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Sep 8;120(36):1223-5 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

A 38-year-old woman with recurrent swelling of the great toe. Yang Z, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Sep;23(9):762-6
Quantification of inflammation in the wrist with gadolinium-enhanced MR imaging and PET with 2-[F-18]-fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose. Palmer WE, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep;196(3):647-55
Iliac osteosarcoma in a patient with SAPHO syndrome. Legrand E, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Feb;62(2):139-41
[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of psoriatic arthritis on basis of follow up of 215 cases] Szeszták M, et al.
Orv Hetil 1995 Apr 16;136(16):811-6 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[The SAPHO syndrome or psoriatic arthritis: a complicated differential diagnosis. Apropos 3 cases] Sanjuán Portugal F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Apr;195(4):233-6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Sulfasalazine in the treatment of spondylarthropathy. A randomized, multicenter, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Dougados M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 May; 38(5):618-27
Toxic epidermal necrolysis after sulfasalazine treatment of mild psoriatic arthritis: warning on the use of sulfasalazine for a new indication. Jullien D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Apr;38(4):573
Sulphasalazine-induced lupus in psoriatic arthritis. Veale DJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;34(4):383-4
A double-blind placebo controlled trial of Efamol Marine on skin and joint symptoms of psoriatic arthritis. Veale DJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;33(10):954-8
Does injectable gold retard radiologic evidence of joint damage in psoriatic arthritis? Mader R, et al.
Clin Invest Med 1995 Apr;18(2):139-43
Psoriatic arthritis and methotrexate [editorial] Borges NE, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Nov;42(11):859
Methotrexate in psoriatic arthritis. Singh YN, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Nov;42(11):860-2
Longterm methotrexate therapy in psoriatic arthritis: clinical and radiological outcome. Abu-Shakra M, et al.
J Rheumatol 1995 Feb;22(2):241-5
Cyclosporin A increases somatomedin C insulin-like growth factor I levels in chronic rheumatic diseases. Ferraccioli G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):1060-4
Treatment of refractory psoriatic arthritis. Pioro MH, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;21(1):129-49 (110 ref.)
[Current status of basic antirheumatic therapy] Keitel W. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Oct 30;112(30):419-22 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of cyclosporin A in chronic polyarthritis and other rheumatic diseases] Krüger K. **Z Rheumatol** 1995 Mar-Apr; 54(2):89-95 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experience with long term low dose methotrexate treatment in rheumatoid arthritis and arthritic psoriasis] Náfrádi L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jul 16;136(29):1555-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[The efficacy of diclonate P in psoriatic arthritis] Burdeinyĭ AP. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(5):75-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Deresinated naphthalan in the treatment of psoriatic arthritis] Grigor'eva VD, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1994 Jul-Aug;(4):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

High free and latent collagenase activity in psoriatic arthritis synovial fluid [letter; comment] Cawston TE, et al.
Br J Rheumatol 1995 Jan;34(1):83-4. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1994 Aug;33(8):702-6.
Proinflammatory role of tissue kallikrein in modulating pain in inflamed joints [letter] Rahman MM, et al.
Br J Rheumatol 1995 Jan;34(1):88-90

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The spondyloarthropathies. Richens J, et al.
Baillieres Clin Rheumatol 1995 Feb;9(1):95-109

ETIOLOGY

Posttraumatic reflex sympathetic dystrophy anteceding inverse psoriasis and psoriatic arthritis. Coca W, et al.
J Rheumatol 1995 Apr;22(4):783-5
[The etiopathogenetic significance of vitamin D3 in osteoarthropathia psoriatica] Hein G, et al.
Z Rheumatol 1994 Sep-Oct;53(5):269-73 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Osteoarthropathia psoriatica of one leg: a manifestation of somatic mosaicism? Holzmann H, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Aug;46(2):193-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical markers for arthritis in psoriasis. Veale DJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jul;53(7):450-4
The role of HLA antigens as indicators of disease progression in psoriatic arthritis. Multivariate relative risk model. Gladman DD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jun;38(6):845-50
T-cell clonality in synovial fluid from rheumatoid joints before and after culture in interleukin-2. Karim SN, et al.
Br J Rheumatol 1995 Mar;34(3):232-5
Natural killer cell function and expression of beta 7 integrin in psoriatic arthritis. McQueen FM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;21(12):2266-73
HLA antigens in Japanese patients with psoriatic arthritis. Muto M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1995 May;45(5):362-4

METABOLISM

Fibroblast function in psoriatic arthritis. II. Increased expression of beta platelet derived growth factor receptors and increased production of growth factor and cytokines. Espinoza LR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;21(8):1507-11

PATHOLOGY

Fibroblast function in psoriatic arthritis. I. Alteration of cell kinetics and growth factor responses. Espinoza LR, et al.
J Rheumatol 1994 Aug;21(8):1502-6
Gut inflammation in psoriatic arthritis: a prospective ileocolonoscopic study. Schatteman L, et al.
J Rheumatol 1995 Apr;22(4):680-3
[Fatal generalized AA amyloidosis in mutilating psoriatic arthropathy] Klünemann H, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Dec; 15(6):366-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Advances in understanding and novel therapeutic targets in inflammatory arthritis. FitzGerald O. **Ir J Med Sci** 1995 Jan;164(1):4-11 (11 ref.)
Longterm methotrexate therapy in psoriatic arthritis: clinical and radiological outcome. Abu-Shakra M, et al.
J Rheumatol 1995 Feb;22(2):241-5
Clinical indicators of progression in psoriatic arthritis: multivariate relative risk model. Gladman DD, et al.
J Rheumatol 1995 Apr;22(4):675-9
Upper limb lymphatic function in inflammatory arthritis. Kiely PD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):214-7

RADIOGRAPHY

Images in clinical medicine. Psoriatic arthritis. Biasi D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 3;333(5):297

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Osteoarthropathia psoriatica of one leg: a manifestation of somatic mosaicism? Holzmann H, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Aug;46(2):193-7
Bone scintigraphy versus human immunoglobulin scintigraphy in the clinical investigation of psoriatic arthropathy [letter; comment] Caglar M, et al.
Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Nov;21(11):1255-7. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Apr;21(4):342-4.
Imaging rheumatic joint diseases with anti-T lymphocyte antibody OKT-3. Marcus C, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Oct;15(10):824-30
Quantification of inflammation in the wrist with gadolinium-enhanced MR imaging and PET with 2-[F-18]-fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose. Palmer WE, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep;196(3):647-55

THERAPY

Treatment of psoriatic arthritis at the Dead Sea. Sukenik S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;21(7):1305-9
Effects of strength training on neuromuscular function and disease activity in patients with recent-onset inflammatory arthritis. Häkkinen A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994; 23(5):237-42

ARTHRITIS, REACTIVE

see related
REITER'S DISEASE

Reactive arthritis and Reiter's syndrome. Rothschild B.
Compr Ther 1994;20(8):441-4
[Chlamydia infections in rheumatology (editorial)] Bas S, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Oct;61(9):569-73 (39 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Reactive arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Necessary, useful, superfluous aspects] Kekow J, et al.
Med Klin 1995 Mar 1;90(3):175-7 **(Ger)**
[Reactive arthritis] Krajnc I. **Reumatizam** 1993;40(2):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Reactive arthritis. Prospective clinico-microbiologic study] Ruiz Martín JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Sep;194(9):665-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

A longitudinal study of calprotectin as an inflammatory marker in patients with reactive arthritis. Hammer HB, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Jan-Feb;13(1):59-64
Serologic testing for reactive arthritis. Thomson GT, et al.
Clin Invest Med 1994 Jun;17(3):212-7
[Relative hyperprolactinemia under protirelin in reactive arthritis. Preliminary results (letter)] Eulry F, et al.
Presse Med 1994 Jun 11;23(22):1040 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Isospora belli reactive arthritis in a patient with AIDS [letter] González-Dominguez J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Sep; 53(9):618-9
Viral infections: arthritis in the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infected patient. Morrison E, et al.
Baillieres Clin Rheumatol 1995 Feb;9(1):133-44
Acute sarcoid arthritis: occurrence, seasonal onset, clinical features and outcome. Glennås A, et al.
Br J Rheumatol 1995 Jan;34(1):45-50
Poststreptococcal reactive arthritis in children: a potential predecessor of rheumatic heart disease. Moon RY, et al.
J Rheumatol 1995 Mar;22(3):529-32
Reiter's syndrome. A possibility in patients with reactive arthritis. Kirchner JT. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Mar;97(3):111-2, 115-7, 121-2 (35 ref.)
Reactive arthritis, chest pain and hyperaesthesia [letter] Krengel B. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Nov;83(11):871

DIAGNOSIS

Reactive monoarthritis. Raman TS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994

Dec;31(12):1540–1
[Acute arthritis or post-streptococcal reactive arthritis (letter)] Houtman PM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Mar 18;139(11):580–1 **(Dut)**
[A case from practice (325). 1. Strongyloidiasis—reactive arthritis. 2. Anemia in multiple helminth infestation. 3. Essential hypotension] Nilesch R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 May 23;84(21):644–5 **(Ger)**
[AV-block II and arthritis as manifestations of Lyme borreliosis] Aringer M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995; 145(7–8):195–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of antigen, antibody and pathogen-specific lymphocyte detection in diagnosis of pathogen-induced arthritis (see comments)] Hermann E, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;54(1):16–25 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Z Rheumatol 1995 Jan–Feb;54(1):12–591). **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and therapy of reactive arthritis] Nishioka J. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov 10;83(11):1932–6 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

The in vivo effect of doxycycline treatment on matrix metalloproteinases in reactive arthritis. Lauhio A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:431–2
Placebo-controlled study of the effects of three-month lymecycline treatment on serum matrix metalloproteinases in reactive arthritis. Lauhio A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:424–6
Sulfasalazine in the treatment of spondylarthropathy. A randomized, multicenter, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Dougados M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 May; 38(5):618–27
Reactive arthritis: a favorable 2 year course and outcome, independent of triggering agent and HLA-B27. Glennås A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;21(12):2274–80
[Prolactin response to protirelin in reactive arthritis and ankylosing spondyloarthritis. Failure of treatment of 4 reactive arthritis with bromocriptine (letter)] Eulry F, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Dec;61(11):863–4 **(Fre)**
[Antibiotics against reactive arthritis? A therapy with only a marginal effect on joint symptoms] Svenungsson B. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Aug 9;92(32–33):2891–3 (42 ref.) **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Placebo-controlled study of the effects of three-month lymecycline treatment on serum matrix metalloproteinases in reactive arthritis. Lauhio A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:424–6
The in vivo effect of doxycycline treatment on matrix metalloproteinases in reactive arthritis. Lauhio A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:431–2
In vivo inhibition of human neutrophil collagenase (MMP-8) activity during long-term combination therapy of doxycycline and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAID) in acute reactive arthritis. Lauhio A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Oct;98(1):21–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The spondyloarthropathies. Richens J, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;9(1):95–109

ETIOLOGY

Bacterial infections: the arthritis of leprosy. Gibson T. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;9(1):179–91
Hepatitis B immunization and reactive arthritis [letter; comment] Birley HD, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 3; 309(6967):1514. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 9;309(6947):94.
Chronic abdominal sepsis and migratory polyarthritis [letter] Farooqi A. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 May;34(5):478–9
Reactive arthritis following an outbreak of Salmonella infection in Finland. Mattila L, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;33(12):1136–41
Recurrent sterile arthritis following primary septic meningococcal arthritis. Mader R, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;12(5):531–3
A case of reactive arthritis after influenza vaccination [letter] Biasi D, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;13(4):645
Role of YadA in arthritogenicity of Yersinia enterocolitica serotype O:8: experimental studies with rats. Gripenberg-Lerche C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec; 62(12):5568–75
Reactivation of arthritis induced by small bowel bacterial overgrowth in rats: role of cytokines, bacteria, and bacterial polymers. Lichtman SN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun; 63(6):2295–301
Reactive arthritis [editorial] Svenungsson B. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):156–60 (52 ref.)
Reactive arthritis associated with an amebic liver abscess. Afsar S, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1995 Apr; 45(4):105–6
Arthritis after hepatitis B vaccination. Report of three cases. Gross K, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1995;24(1):50–2
Reactive arthritis following Clostridium difficile colitis. Keating RM, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Jan;162(1):61–3 (16 ref.)
[An elderly patient with arthralgia, fever, weakness and weight loss. Diagnosis of Whipple disease by PCR detection of Tropheryma whippelii] Riederer J. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Feb 28;113(6):70–2 **(Ger)**
[Intestinal spirochetosis and seronegative spondylarthropathy: association or coincidence?] Pellet L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Aug 19;125(33):1540–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rheumatological manifestations following hepatitis B vaccination. A report of 2 clinical cases] Biasi D, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Sep;85(9):438–40 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Post-Salmonella reactive arthritis: late clinical sequelae in a point source cohort. Thomson GT, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Jan;98(1):13–21
Possible role of HLA-B27 associated cytotoxic T lymphocyte activity in the pathogenesis of the seronegative arthropathies. Geczy AF, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 May; 54(5):329–30
Yersinia-specific antibodies in serum and synovial fluid in patients with Yersinia triggered reactive arthritis. Mäki-Ikola O, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Aug;53(8):535–9
Immunology of reactive arthritides. Burmester GR, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1995;13:229–50 (161 ref.)
Relationship of maternal haplotype to development of spondylarthropathy [letter] Thomson GT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Sep;37(9):1411
Immunopathogenesis of human inflammatory arthritis: lessons from Lyme and reactive arthritis. Lahesmaa R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):978–85 (108 ref.)
The specific antibacterial proliferation of reactive arthritis synovial T cells is not due to their higher proportion of CD45RO+ cells compared to peripheral blood. Braun J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):1702–7
Spondylarthropathy and selective IgA deficiency. Sprenkels SH, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1995;14(6):261–3
Enterobacterial antigens with tropism for joint structures and HLA-B27–restricted cytotoxic T-cells in reactive arthritis. Hermann E. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995;101:203–6 (26 ref.)
Role of bacteria-specific T cells in the immunopathogenesis of reactive arthritis. Probst P, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Sep;2(9):329–32 (32 ref.)
[Pathogen-induced arthritis and autoantibody associated systemic diseases—diagnostic concepts in transition (editorial; comment)] Genth E. **Z Rheumatol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 54(1):12–5 (26 ref.). Comment on: Z Rheumatol 1995 Jan–Feb;54(1):16–25. Comment on: Z Rheumatol 1995 Jan–Feb;54(1):26–38. Comment on: Z Rheumatol 1995 Jan–Feb;54(1):39–49. **(Ger)**
[Reactive arthritis and its etiopathogenic mechanisms] Cossermelli-Messina W. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1994 Mar–Apr; 49(2):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Synovial fluid muramic acid in acute inflammatory arthritis. Lehtonen L, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;33(12):1127–30
Soluble receptors for tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-2 in serum and synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis, reactive arthritis and osteoarthritis [see comments] Steiner G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):406–12. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1995 Mar;2293):382–4.

MICROBIOLOGY

Poststreptococcal reactive arthritis: a form of acute rheumatic fever in adulthood. Verschuren F, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1995;50(1):28–30
Reactive arthritis due to Salmonella enteritidis complicated by carditis. Huppertz HI, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Nov; 83(11):1230–1
Infection and arthritis. Toivanen A. **Ann Med** 1994 Aug; 26(4):245–8 (35 ref.)
Antibody to Mycobacterium tuberculosis 65 kDa heat shock protein in patients with rheumatoid arthritis—a survey of antigen-specific antibody isotypes and subclasses in an endemic area of previous tuberculosis infection. Lai NS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Mar;54(3):225–8
Staphylococcus aureus triggered reactive arthritis. Siam AR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Feb;54(2):131–3
Amplification of plasmid and chromosome Chlamydia DNA in synovial fluid of patients with reactive arthritis and undifferentiated seronegative oligoarthropathies. Bas S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jul;38(7):1005–13
Disseminated gonococcal infection and human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Anaya JM, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;12(6):688
Reactive arthritis/Reiter's syndrome in children [editorial] Ansell BM. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;12(6):581–2
Reactive arthritis triggered by Yersinia enterocolitica: a review of 18 pediatric cases. Taccetti G, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;12(6):681–4 (25 ref.)
Intestinal flora bacteria and arthritis: why the joint? Hazenberg MP. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995;101:207–11 (44 ref.)
Reiter's syndrome and reactive arthritis: a current view. Hughes RA, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Dec; 24(3):190–210 (261 ref.)
Role of bacteria-specific T cells in the immunopathogenesis of reactive arthritis. Probst P, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Sep;2(9):329–32 (32 ref.)
[Post-streptococcal diseases, especially in children] Hertzberger-ten Cate R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jan 21;139(3):116–8 (24 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Acute arthritis or post-Streptococcus-reactive arthritis; an unexpected reactivation in The Netherlands] Jansen TL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jan 21;139(3):105–7 **(Dut)**
[Acute rheumatoid arthritis or post-streptococcal reactive arthritis; an unexpected reactivation in The Netherlands (letter)] Zwart S, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Apr 1;139(13):695–6 **(Dut)**
[Reactive arthritis caused by Salmonella] Mäki-Ikola O. **Duodecim** 1992;108(17):1465–70 (42 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Chlamydia infections in rheumatology (editorial)] Bas S, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Oct;61(9):569–73 (39 ref.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Enterobacterial antigens with tropism for joint structures and HLA-B27–restricted cytotoxic T-cells in reactive arthritis. Hermann E. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995;101:203–6 (26 ref.)

VIROLOGY

Arthritis after mumps and measles vaccination. Nussinovitch M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Apr;72(4):348–9

ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATIC, ACUTE see **RHEUMATIC FEVER**

ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID

Selenium in rheumatoid arthritis. A review. Tarp U. **Analyst** 1995 Mar;120(3):877–81 (57 ref.)
Work disability in early rheumatoid arthritis. Doeglas D, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jun;54(6):455–60
Rheumatoid arthritis: new approaches for its evaluation and management. Semble EL. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Feb;76(2):190–201 (144 ref.)
Large and small proteoglycans of osteoarthritic and rheumatoid articular cartilage. Cs-Szabó G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 May;38(5):660–8
Markers of bone metabolism in postmenopausal women with rheumatoid arthritis. Effects of corticosteroids and hormone replacement therapy. Hall GM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jul;38(7):902–6
ABC of rheumatology. Rheumatoid arthritis—I: Clinical features and diagnosis. Akil M, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 4; 310(6979):587–90 (0 ref.)
Prognostic markers of activity and damage in rheumatoid arthritis: why clinical trials and inception cohort studies indicate more favourable outcomes than studies of patients with established disease [editorial] Pincus T, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;34(3):196–9
Feasibility of maximal cardiopulmonary exercise testing in patients with end-stage arthritis of the hip and knee prior to total joint arthroplasty. Philbin EF, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jul;108(1):174–81
Factors associated with disease severity in Mexican patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Glave-Testino C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;12(6):589–94
Medical, physical and psychological status related to early rheumatoid arthritis. Krol B, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;14(2):143–50
Rheumatoid arthritis. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1995 May; 7(3):B43–55
Animal models in rheumatoid arthritis. Houri JM, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1995 May;7(3):201–5 (31 ref.)
Life events and the onset of rheumatoid arthritis. Conway SC, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Nov;38(8):837–47
The clinical, serologic and radiologic features of rheumatoid arthritis in ethnic black Zimbabwean and British Caucasian patients. Chikanza IC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov; 21(11):2011–5
ILAR postcongress educational workshop on public education. Gran Sitges Hotel, Sitges, Spain, July 10–11, 1993. Grahame R. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;21(10):1938–42
Interrelationship of outcome measures and process variables in early rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Jones JG. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):186. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1994 Mar;21(3):425–9.
A database for rheumatoid arthritis. Wolfe F. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1995 May;21(2):481–500 (32 ref.)
A radioreceptor assay for TNF alpha-binding proteins. Miller V, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1994;14(4):149–54
Rheumatoid arthritis: a medical emergency? Pincus T. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1994;100:21–30 (62 ref.)
Elderly-onset rheumatoid arthritis. van Schaardenburg D, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jun;23(6):367–78 (149 ref.)
Rheumatoid involvement of the cervical spine. An overview. Clark CR. **Spine** 1994 Oct 15;19(20):2257–8
Rheumatoid arthritis. Neuroanatomy, compression, and grading of deficits. Zeidman SM, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 15;19(20):2259–66 (27 ref.)
[The use of laryngeal mask in cricoidoarytenoid arthritis (letter)] Pintanel T, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):301–2 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

A2 adenosine receptors in neutrophils from healthy

volunteers and patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Martini C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:407–10

Serum concentration of piroxicam and inhibition of platelet aggregation in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and M. Bechterew. Koytchev R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Nov; 43(1–2):48–52

Circadian rhythm of serum interleukin-6 in rheumatoid arthritis. Arvidson NG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Aug; 53(8):521–4

Effect of cyclosporin A on interleukin-6 and soluble interleukin-2 receptor in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Crilly A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Feb;54(2):137–9

Serum transferrin receptors in rheumatoid arthritis. Zoli A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Oct;53(10):699–701

Dysregulation of the in vivo production of interleukin-1 receptor antagonist in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Pathogenetic implications. Chikanza IC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 May;38(5):642–8

Differential effects of interleukins 10 and 4 on the production of interleukin-6 by blood and synovium monocytes in rheumatoid arthritis. Choenarat P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Aug;38(8):1046–54

Levels of circulating collagenase, stromelysin-1, and tissue inhibitor of matrix metalloproteinases 1 in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Relationship to serum levels of antigenic keratan sulfate and systemic parameters of inflammation. Manicourt DH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Aug;38(8):1031–9

Increased levels of stromelysin-1 and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-1 in sera from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Yoshihara Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jul; 38(7):969–75

Assessment of collagen type II induced arthritis in mice by whole blood chemiluminescence. Miesel R, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;19(3):153–9

Enhancement of leukotriene A4 biosynthesis in neutrophils from patients with rheumatoid arthritis after a single glucocorticoid dose. Thomas E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 18;49(2):243–8

On whole blood viscosity measurements in healthy individuals and in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Gudmundsson M, et al. **Biorheology** 1994 Jul–Aug; 31(4):407–16

Changes in plasma phospholipid fatty acids and their relationship to disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with a vegetarian diet. Haugen MA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Oct;72(4):555–66

Circulating concentrations and production of cytokines and soluble receptors in rheumatoid arthritis patients: effects of a single dose methotrexate. Barrera P, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;33(11):1017–24

Relationship of IgG glycosylation, soluble IL-2 receptors and IL-6 to disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Bond A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;33(10):992–3

Total and free methotrexate pharmacokinetics, with and without piroxicam, in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Combe B, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 May;34(5):421–8

Rheumatoid factor associated with a secretory component in rheumatoid arthritis. Jorgensen C, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;34(3):236–40

Type I collagen degradation product in serum of patients with early rheumatoid arthritis: relationship to disease activity and radiological progression in a 3-year follow-up. Paimela L, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;33(11):1012–6

Correlation between plasma malondialdehyde and ceruloplasmin activity values in rheumatoid arthritis. Özgüneş H, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1995 Apr;28(2):193–4

Neutrophil expression of tumour necrosis factor receptors (TNF-R) and of activation markers (CD11b, CD43, CD63) in rheumatoid arthritis. Lopez S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jul;101(1):25–32

Fucose concentrations in sera from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kamel M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;13(2):243–6

Modified expression of c-Fos and c-Jun proteins and production of interleukin-1 beta in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Knotny E, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;13(1):51–7

Effects of fish oil on plasma fibrinolysis in patients with mild rheumatoid arthritis. Lau CS, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;13(1):87–90

Systemic cytokine measurements: their role in monitoring the response to therapy in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Luqmani R, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;12(5):503–8

Phospholipase A2 activity in peripheral blood cells of rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with methotrexate: a preliminary study. Michaels RM, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;12(6):643–7

Clinical, radiological and laboratory aspects of rheumatoid arthritis associated with high serum levels of IgA [letter] Sfriso P, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 12(6):690–1

Des-Lys58-beta 2m and native beta 2m in rheumatoid arthritis serum and synovial fluid. Williams RC Jr, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;12(6):635–41

Circulating interleukin-2 receptor (sIL2R) levels in rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Barrera P. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jul;76(1 Pt 1):102–4. Comment on: Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1994 Dec;73(3):296–304.

Human recombinant IL-2 augments immunoglobulin and induces rheumatoid factor production by rheumatoid arthritis lymphocytes engrafted into severe combined immunodeficient mice. Kaul R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Mar;74(3):271–82

Serial measurement of serum interleukin-2 receptor levels in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: limited evidence for a role of T cell activation in clinical exacerbations [see comments] Ward MM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Dec;73(3):296–304. Comment in: Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1995 Jul;76(1 Pt 1):102–4.

Circulating interleukin 10 and interleukin-6 serum levels in rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with methotrexate or gold salts: preliminary report. Lacki JK, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Jan;44(1):24–6

Reduction of EDA(+) fibronectin and its clinical importance on cryofiltration. Kawamura A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Oct;17(10):559–64

Dynamic training and circulating neuropeptides in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: a comparative study with healthy subjects. Ekdahl C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1994; 14(2):65–74

The purine nucleotide content of lymphocytes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Marinello E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1994;14(2):57–63

Elastase- and plasmin-mediated fibrinolysis in rheumatoid arthritis. Carmassi F, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1994; 16(2):89–93

Malondialdehyde as a sensitive marker of inflammation in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kalavacherla US, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Oct;42(10):775–6

Heterogeneity of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein in rheumatoid arthritis. Smith KD, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Nov 4;661(1):7–14

Anticardiolipin antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis. Rabee SA, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1994;69(1–2):47–63

Acute-phase response in early refractory rheumatoid arthritis: long-term follow-up study. Lacki JK, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1994 Jul–Aug;4(4):168–71

Interleukin 6 (IL-6) and soluble IL-2 receptor levels in patients with rheumatoid arthritis treated with low dose oral methotrexate. Crilly A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb; 22(2):224–6

Cyclosporin A increases somatomedin C insulin-like growth factor I levels in chronic rheumatic diseases. Ferraccioli G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):1060–4

Osteocalcin in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. A one-year followup study. Franck H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul; 21(7):1256–9

Increased type I collagen degradation in early rheumatoid arthritis. Kotaniemi A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep; 21(9):1593–6

Antimalarial drug induced decrease in creatinine clearance. Landewé RB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):34–7

Soluble interleukin-2 receptor in sera and synovial fluids of rheumatoid patients: correlations with disease activity. Carotti M, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1994;14(2):47–52

Does the serum level of IgA-alpha-1-antitrypsin complex correlate with radiological progression in early rheumatoid arthritis? A 3-year follow-up study. Lacki JK, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1995;14(6):227–30

Serum cytokines in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Correlation of interferon gamma and tumor necrosis factor alpha with the characteristics of peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Sakito S, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1995; 15(1):31–7

Changes in laboratory variables in rheumatoid arthritis patients during a trial of fasting and one-year vegetarian diet. Kjeldsen-Kragh J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1995; 24(2):85–93

The value of C-reactive protein measurement in rheumatoid arthritis. Otterness IG. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Oct; 24(2):91–104 (128 ref.)

Methotrexate in rheumatoid arthritis—a limited sampling strategy for estimation of the area under the plasma concentration versus time curve. Eksborg S, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Dec;16(6):560–3

[The nucleotide pool in subjects with rheumatoid arthritis and its seasonality] Carlucci F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1995 Mar;86(3):112–4 **(Ita)**

[The effect of hemosorption and plasmapheresis on fibrinogen-125I kinetics in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Bazhanov AN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(6):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The amino acid-binding capacity of immunoglobulins in rheumatoid arthritis patients] Amosova EN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jan;(1):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Reactivation of rheumatoid arthritis and development of leukocytoclastic vasculitis in a patient receiving granulocyte colony-stimulating factor for Felty's syndrome. Vidarsson B, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Jun; 98(6):589–91

Occupation, occupational exposure to chemicals and rheumatological disease. A register based cohort study. Lundberg I, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(6):305–10

CLASSIFICATION

A cross-sectional and longitudinal comparison of the Rome criteria for active rheumatoid arthritis (equivalent to the American College of Rheumatology 1958 criteria) and the American College of Rheumatology 1987 criteria for rheumatoid arthritis. Jacobsson LT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Oct;37(10):1479–86

Classification criteria for rheumatoid arthritis. MacGregor AJ. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1995 May;9(2):287–304 (62 ref.)

A comparison of the performance of different methods of disease classification for rheumatoid arthritis. Results of an analysis from a nationwide twin study. MacGregor AJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;21(8):1420–6

How many types of patients meet classification criteria for rheumatoid arthritis? [editorial] Pincus T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;21(8):1385–9

[The wrist joint in chronic polyarthritis—a new classification based on the type of destruction in relation to the natural course and the consequences for surgical therapy] Simmen BR, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Jul; 26(4):182–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Generalized secondary amyloidosis in rheumatoid arthritis. Bély M, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1992;40(1–4):49–69

Cardiac changes in rheumatoid arthritis. Bély M, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1992;40(1–4):149–86

Associated autoimmune diseases in myasthenia gravis. A population-based study. Christensen PB, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Mar;91(3):192–5

Treatment of vasculitis in rheumatoid arthritis. Luqmani RA, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(8):566–76 (139 ref.)

The significance of vascular inflammation in rheumatoid arthritis. Bacons PA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Oct; 53(10):621–3 (35 ref.)

Persistent pulmonary lesion in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Buttgereit F, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Dec; 53(12):798–800

Severe, disseminated, life threatening herpes zoster infection in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis treated with methotrexate [letter; comment] Ching DW. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Feb;54(2):155. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1994 Apr;53(4):224–8.

Rheumatoid arthritis, corticosteroid therapy and hip fracture. Cooper C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jan;54(1):49–52

Asymmetric rheumatoid vasculitis in a hemiplegic patient [letter] Dolan AL. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jun;54(6):532

Labial salivary gland biopsy assessment in rheumatoid vasculitis. Flipo RM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Oct; 53(10):648–52

Causes and investigation of increasing dyspnoea in rheumatoid arthritis. Hacking JC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jan;54(1):17–9

Bronchial reactivity and airflow obstruction in rheumatoid arthritis. Hassan WU, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Aug; 53(8):511–4

A stiff collar can restrict atlantoaxial instability in rheumatoid cervical spine in selected cases. Kauppi M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Apr;54(4):305–7

Dyslipoproteinaemia in a subset of patients with rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Kavanaugh A. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Aug; 53(8):551–2

The relationship between rheumatoid arthritis and bronchiectasis [letter; comment] Kelly C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jul;53(7):482–3. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1993 Nov;52(11):776–9.

Microalbuminuria in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Pedersen LM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Mar;54(3):189–92

von Willebrand factor and vascular injury in rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Seriolo B, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Aug;53(8):550. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1992 Oct;51(10):1117–22.

The histopathologic spectrum of palisaded neutrophilic and granulomatous dermatitis in patients with collagen vascular disease. Chu P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Oct; 130(10):1278–83

Rheumatoid nodules on amputation stumps: report of three cases. Chalmers IM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Oct;75(10):1151–3

Stress fractures in rheumatoid arthritis: comment on the article by Wei [letter; comment] Alarcón GS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jul;38(7):1025. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1994 Oct;37(10):1555–6.

The large granular lymphocyte syndrome with rheumatoid arthritis. Immunogenetic evidence for a broader definition of Felty's syndrome. Bowman SJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Sep;37(9):1326–30

Reduced red blood cell deformability in patients with rheumatoid vasculitis. Improvement after in vitro treatment with dipyridamole. Lau CS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Feb;38(2):248–53

Abnormal vitamin B6 status in rheumatoid cachexia. Association with spontaneous tumor necrosis factor alpha production and markers of inflammation. Roubenoff R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jan;38(1):105–9

Stress fractures of the distal fibula presenting as monarticular flares in patients with rheumatoid arthritis [see comments] Wei N. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Oct;37(10):1555–6. Comment in: Arthritis Rheum 1995 Jul;38(7):1025.

Study of erythropoietin in treatment of anaemia in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Murphy EA, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 19;309(6965):1337–8

Sneddon-Wilkinson disease in association with rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Butt A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Feb;

132(2):313–5 (10 ref.)
Inflammation after cataract extraction and intraocular lens implantation in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Matsuo T, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;79(6):549–53
Compound heterozygosity of HLA–DR4 and DR1 antigens in Asian Indians increases the risk of extra–articular features in rheumatoid arthritis. Agrawal S, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;34(1):41–4
Generalized pruritus in the rheumatoid patient—consider all possible causes [letter] Dunne CA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;34(3):295–6
Association of HLA–DR4, protease inhibitor phenotypes and keratoconjunctivitis sicca with pulmonary abnormalities in rheumatoid arthritis. Hassan WU, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;34(1):37–40
Small joint synovitis in rheumatoid arthritis: should it be assessed separately? Hassell AB, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;34(1):51–5
Acquired haemophilia presenting with a haemarthrosis in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis and carcinoma of the lung [letter] Jones SM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;33(10):992
Lymphoedema associated with active inflammatory arthritis in a patient with congenital lymphatic hypoplasia [letter] McRorie ER, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jul;34(7):689–91
Leg ulceration in rheumatoid arthritis. McRorie ER, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;33(11):1078–84 (86 ref.)
The planovalgus rheumatoid foot—is tibialis posterior tendon rupture a factor? Masterson E, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jul;34(7):645–6
Cyclosporin A in the treatment of rheumatoid associated pyoderma gangrenosum [letter; comment] Nisar M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;34(2):182. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1994 Jul;33(7):680–1.
Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis, not on immunosuppressive therapy and in the absence of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Oien KA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jul;34(7):677–9
Levels of circulating intercellular adhesion molecule–1 and –3 but not circulating endothelial leucocyte adhesion molecule are increased in patients with rheumatoid vasculitis. Voskuyl AE, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr; 34(4):311–5
Postoperative pain relief [letter] Williams IM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul;82(7):996
Localized, amyloidosis of the urinary bladder [letter] Basu A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Sep;74(3):395
Spontaneous tendon rupture in rheumatoid hand–successful reconstruction with tendon transfer: a case report. Cheng TJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Apr; 55(4):335–8
Diverticulosis—a primary cause of life–threatening complications in rheumatoid arthritis. Myllykangas–Luosujärvi R. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;13(1):79–82
Cutaneous infection with rapidly growing mycobacteria in patients with systemic rheumatic disease. Pablos JL, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;12(5):535–7
Insufficiency fracture of the distal tibia mimicking arthritis in a rheumatoid arthritis patient. The possible role of methotrexate treatment [letter] Shapira D, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;13(1):130–1
Recombinant human erythropoietin (r–hu–EPO) treatment in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and anaemia of chronic disease (ACD) [letter] Swaak AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;12(5):577
Rheumatoid arthritis with sensory neuropathy of the right ulnar nerve [letter] Tsai CY, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;12(5):580
Combined treatment with cyclophosphamide and prednisolone can induce remission of nephrotic syndrome in a patient with renal amyloidosis, associated with rheumatoid arthritis. Maezawa A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Jul;42(1):30–2
The benign long–term effect of cholesterol crystal synovial cysts. Gur H, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;13(3):537–42
Flare of arthritis with successful treatment of Felty's syndrome with granulocyte colony stimulating factor (GCSF). Hayat SQ, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Mar; 14(2):211–2
A method for classification of the posterior atlanto–axial subluxation. Kauppi M. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Sep; 13(3):492–5
Klinefelter's syndrome and rheumatoid arthritis. Report of a case and review of the literature. Kobayashi S, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;13(3):500–3 (15 ref.)
Felty's syndrome treated with rhG–CSF associated with flare of arthritis and skin rash. McMullin MF, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;14(2):204–8
Lymphoedema of the limbs in rheumatoid arthritis. Minari C, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;13(3):464–9
Campylobacter jejuni arthritis in secondary amyloidosis. Simon CH, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;14(2):214–6
Effect of interferon therapy in a patient with chronic active hepatitis type C associated with interstitial pneumonia and rheumatoid arthritis: a case report. Kurihara T, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Nov–Dec;16(6):1028–35
Membranous glomerulonephritis in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Yoshida A, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Nov–Dec; 16(6):1000–6
Destructive corneal and scleral disease associated with rheumatoid arthritis. Medical and surgical management. Messmer EM, et al. **Cornea** 1995 Jul;14(4):408–17
Exacerbation of rheumatoid arthritis after removal of adrenal adenoma in Cushing's syndrome. Yakushiji F, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Apr;42(2):219–23
Rheumatoid arthritis as a primary manifestation of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Addisu A. **Ethiop Med J** 1994 Jul;32(3):199–202
Cardiac involvement in rheumatoid arthritis: evidence of silent heart disease. Corrao S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Feb; 16(2):253–6
Non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs associated with gastroduodenal injury and Helicobacter pylori. Mizokami Y, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Dec;6 Suppl 1:S109–12
Fatal pulmonary hypertension and rheumatoid vasculitis. Balagopal VP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Feb;8(2):331–3
Association of histologically proven rheumatoid arthritis with pulmonary sarcoidosis. Menard O, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Mar;8(3):472–3
Ossification of transverse atlantoid ligament in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Dirheimer Y. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(3):179
On the origin of lymphoid neoplasms in rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Bullock M. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Feb; 26(2):244–5. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1994 Jul;25(7):627–9. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1994 Jul;25(7):638–43.
Association between degree of bone–erosion and synovial fluid–levels of tumor necrosis factor alpha in the knee–joints of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Neidel J, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 May;44(5):217–21
Erosive pustular dermatosis of the scalp in association with rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Yamamoto T, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Feb;34(2):148
Involvement of the central nervous system in rheumatoid arthritis: its clinical manifestations and analysis by magnetic resonance imaging. Ando Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Mar; 34(3):188–91
Amyloidosis secondary to rheumatoid arthritis associated with plexiform change in bilateral temporal lobes. Matsuki Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Dec;33(12):764–7
Renal thrombotic microangiopathy in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis and antiphospholipid syndrome: successful treatment with cyclophosphamide pulse therapy and anticoagulant. Nomura M, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Aug; 33(8):484–7
Recovery from rheumatoid cerebral vasculitis by low–dose methotrexate. Ohno T, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Oct; 33(10):615–20 (16 ref.)
Hemophagocytic syndrome in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Onishi R, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Oct;33(10):607–11
Posterior left ventricular pseudoaneurysm after aortic valve replacement in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis: diagnosis by transesophageal echocardiography. Rittoo D, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Jul–Aug;7(4):429–33
Increased atlanto–axial instability secondary to an atraumatic fracture of the odontoid process in a patient who had rheumatoid arthritis. A case report. Ballard WT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Aug;77(8):1245–8
Sacral insufficiency fractures in the elderly. Gotis–Graham I, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Nov;76(6):882–6 (19 ref.)
Skin manifestations associated with rheumatoid arthritis. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 May;22(5):324–9
Comparison of self–reported fatigue in rheumatoid arthritis and controls. Belza BL. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):639–43
Longterm remission of corneal melting associated with rheumatoid arthritis after a short course of treatment with oral cyclophosphamide [letter] Collado–Ramos P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):1778–9
Treatment of amyloidosis secondary to rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Fiter J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):569–70
The relationship of preexisting lung disease to the development of methotrexate pneumonitis in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Golden MR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):1043–7
Increased capillary permeability in systemic rheumatoid vasculitis: detection by dynamic fluorescence nailfold videomicroscopy. Hachulla E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul; 21(7):1197–202
Upper limb lymphedema associated with polyarthritis of rheumatoid type [see comments] Kiely PD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;21(6):1043–5. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1995 Feb;22(2):370.
Isolated microscopic hematuria in patients with rheumatoid arthritis compared with age and sex matched controls. A population based study. Korpela M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):427–31
Normal pressure hydrocephalus associated with rheumatoid arthritis responding to prednisone. Markusse HM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):342–3
Henoch–Schönlein purpura in rheumatoid arthritis. Mitsuhashi H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;21(6):1138–40
The challenge of sensorineural hearing loss in rheumatoid arthritis. Mukerji B, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep; 21(9):1753–7
Cardiovascular mortality in women with rheumatoid arthritis [see comments] Myllykangas–Luosujärvi R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):1065–7. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1995 Jun;22(6):1007–8.
Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis and polymyositis. Rankin E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):777–9
Upper limb lymphedema in inflammatory arthropathy [letter; comment] Salvarani C. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):370. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1994 Jun;21(6):1043–5.
Osteoporosis in rheumatoid arthritis: findings in the metacarpal, spine, and hip and a study of the determinants of both localized and generalized osteopenia. Towheed TE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):440–3
TCR V beta selection from a DRB1*401*0101 patient with rheumatoid arthritis complicated by a CD8+ T cell infiltrated rheumatoid pericarditis [letter] Travaglio–Encinoza A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul; 21(7):1373–5
Intravenous cyclophosphamide pulses in the treatment of pyoderma gangrenosum associated with rheumatoid arthritis: report of 2 cases and review of the literature. Zonana–Nacach A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul; 21(7):1352–6
World Health Organization and International League of Associations for Rheumatology core endpoints for symptom modifying antirheumatic drugs in rheumatoid arthritis clinical trials. Boers M, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1994 Sep;41:86–9
The definition for coexistent rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Jawad ASM, et al. **Lupus** 1995 Apr;4(2):166–8
What is the definition for coexistent rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus? [letter] Satoh M, et al. **Lupus** 1994 Apr;3(2):137–8
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 44–1994. A 38–year–old woman with chronic rheumatoid arthritis and a new pleural effusion [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 15; 331(24):1642–7
A case of rheumatoid arthritis with renal tubular amyloidosis [letter] Hiki Y, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(3):394–5
Dialysis treatment in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Hezemans RL, et al. **Neth J Med** 1995 Jul;47(1):6–11
Lung changes in rheumatoid arthritis: CT findings. Remy–Jardin M, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov;193(2):375–82
Bronchiectasis complicating rheumatoid arthritis. Takanami I, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Jul;89(6):453–4
Bone tissue in rheumatoid arthritis (1). Bone mineral density and fracture risk. Cortet B, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Mar;62(3):197–204 (36 ref.)
Outcomes of thirty–four rheumatoid arthritis patients with renal amyloidosis, including twelve given alkylating agents. Couverchel L, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Feb; 62(2):79–85
Osteoporosis in patients with rheumatic diseases. Star VL, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;20(3):561–76 (86 ref.)
R–h–erythropoietin counteracts the inhibition of in vitro erythropoiesis by tumour necrosis factor alpha in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Jongen–Lavrencic M, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1994;14(3):109–13
Interrelationship between synovial fluid interleukin (IL)–6, IL–1 beta and disease activity indices in rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Punzi L, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1994;14(2):83–4. Comment on: Rheumatol Int 1993;13(2):45–51.
Cancer morbidity in rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with Proresid or parenteral gold. Bendix G, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1995;24(2):79–84
The risk of cancer in rheumatoid patients in Japan. Moritomo H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1995;24(3):157–9
Mortality from cancer in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Myllykangas–Luosujärvi R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1995; 24(2):76–8
Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with disproteinemia arising in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Ozoran K, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1995;24(1):58–60
Pulmonary involvement in rheumatoid arthritis. Anaya JM, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Feb;24(4):242–54 (101 ref.)
Posterior interosseous nerve entrapment in rheumatoid arthritis. Fernandez AM, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Aug;24(1):57–60
Cerebral vasculitis complicating rheumatoid arthritis. Singleton JD, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Apr;88(4):470–4
Rheumatoid arthritis of the cervical spine. Surgical decision making based on predictors of paralysis and recovery. Boden SD. **Spine** 1994 Oct 15;19(20):2275–80 (23 ref.)
Sacral insufficiency fractures in rheumatoid arthritis. West SG, et al. **Spine** 1994 Sep 15;19(18):2117–21
Sleep apnoea syndrome secondary to rheumatoid arthritis. Pépin JL, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jun;50(6):692–4; discussion 696–7
Osteoporosis in rheumatoid arthritis: a molecular biological aspect of connective tissue gene activation. Shiozawa S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 May;173(1):189–98 (74 ref.)
[Progress in the study on the pathogenesis and therapy of anemia in rheumatoid arthritis] Hua G, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;34(2):133–5 (14 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Rheumatoid arthritis—a diffuse connective tissue disease] Kučera M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Oct;40(10):639–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Ruptures of the tendons of the hand and wrist in rheumatoid arthritis] Aubert JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Oct; 131(10):420–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Severe laryngeal involvement in rheumatoid arthritis requiring permanent tracheostomy] Daver L, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994;61(7–8):550–3 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.)

(Fre)
[Septic arthritis in rheumatoid polyarthritis. 24 cases and review of the literature] Dubost JJ, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Mar;61(3):153–65 (177 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rheumatoid arthritis and neoplasms] Duquesnoy B, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Dec 15;61(10 Pt 2):194S–197S (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tendon diseases in chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Simmen BR, et al. **Orthopade** 1995 Jun;24(3):224–36 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Generalized septic infections in rheumatoid arthritis. Study of autopsy material] Bély M, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Nov;140(4–5):371–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Causes of death as well as complications in rheumatoid arthritis] Bély M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Sep 11; 135(37):2029–34 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Keratoconjunctivitis sicca in rheumatoid arthritis: correlation with the autoantibody pattern] Altomonte L, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1995 Apr–Jun;10(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prevalence of pericardial effusion in subjects with rheumatoid arthritis: an echocardiographic study] Corrao S, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1994 Jul–Sep;9(3):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cardiac tamponade and rheumatoid arthritis: medical approach or pericardiectomy?] Cordioli E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;85(7–8):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pulmonary complications in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Ohhata I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;33(2):101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of rheumatoid arthritis with a remarkable left–right difference in pulmonary lesions and acute exacerbation of pneumonia] Oosaki R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 33(2):174–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Malignant rheumatoid arthritis] Aikawa T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Aug;52(8):2103–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Osteoporosis in collagen diseases] Momohara S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Sep;52(9):2420–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Peliosis hepatis associated with macrothrombocytosis arising in a patient with clinical features of systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis] Okano J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;92(2):180–3 (Jpn)
[A 78-year-old woman with rheumatoid arthritis, right hemiparesis, and renal failure (clinical conference)] Kanazawa A, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Dec; 46(12):1191–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of malignant rheumatoid arthritis with lupus anticoagulant and cerebral infarction] Maeshima E, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Apr;47(4):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Amyloidosis of the small intestine secondary to rheumatoid arthritis and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: report of two cases] Hashimoto M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1995 Feb;35(1):100–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Relationship between apneic episodes and destruction of temporomandibular joints in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Izumiyama T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1994 Aug; 34(4):761–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Three cases with systemic rheumatic diseases who developed pulmonary lesions suggestive of bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia] Nakamura K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1995 Feb;35(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Amyloidosis in rheumatoid arthritis—clinical study of 124 histologically proven cases] Okuda Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1994 Dec;34(6):939–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Sleep apnea syndrome in rheumatoid arthritis (RA) patients complicated with cervical and temporomandibular lesions] Oyama T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1995 Feb;35(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of necrotic scleromalacia during the course of rheumatoid arthritis] Modrzejewska M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1995 Jan–Feb;97(1–2):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Advances in pathogenesis of anemia in rheumatoid arthritis] Kuryliszyn-Moskal A, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1994; 48(6):745–52 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Current views on pathogenesis and treatment of anemia in rheumatoid arthritis] Gładalska A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1994; 51(5):217–20 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The use of the autocoagulation test for the detection of coagulopathies in rheumatoid arthritis] Amosova EN, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Laboratory diagnosis of disseminated intravascular blood coagulation syndrome in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Talybov Flu, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(4):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The interrelation of vascular, neurological and functional disorders in the hand of rheumatoid arthritis patients] Korshunov NI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(5):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acute respiratory obstruction caused by laryngeal rheumatoid arthritis] Landa Aranzábal M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Sep–Oct;45(5):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Methotrexate treatment of amyloidosis secondary to rheumatoid arthritis] Fiter J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Jun; 195(6):390–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Adrenal insufficiency in amyloidosis secondary to rheumatoid arthritis (letter; comment)] García-Porrúa, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Feb;195(2):129–30. Comment on: Rev Clin Esp 1994 Aug;194(8):613–5. (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Quantitative cerebral MR in rheumatoid arthritis. Bekkelund SI, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):767–72
Rheumatoid arthritis of the craniocervical region by MR imaging: detection and characterization. Stiskal MA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep;165(3):585–92
Ulnar drift: or what not to teach students. Edwards JC. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Apr;54(4):235–6
Immunoblotting detection of so-called 'antikeratin antibodies': a new assay for the diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis. Gomès-Daudrix V, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Nov;53(11):735–42
Symmetrical polyarthritis is not always rheumatoid. Menon N, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Oct;53(10):631–2
Rheumatoid arthritis from a student's perspective. Dudley S. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Mar;38(3):315–7
Usefulness of the American College of Rheumatology recommendations for liver biopsy in methotrexate-treated rheumatoid arthritis patients. Erickson AR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Aug;38(8):1115–9
Limitations in the usefulness of the 28-joint count: comment on the article by Fuchs and Pincus and the editorial by the American College of Rheumatology [letter] Johnson K. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Nov;37(11):1712–3
Diagnosis of arthritis by primary care providers versus rheumatologists: comment on the article by Chan et al [letter; comment] Korn JH. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Mar; 38(3):448–9. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1994 Jun;37(6):814–20.
High diagnostic value of antiperinuclear factor-IgG: prospective analysis of 1004 sera diluted 1:100 and more [letter] Berthelot JM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan; 34(1):87–8
Imaging techniques for glenohumeral arthritis and glenohumeral arthroplasty. Green A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Oct;(307):7–17
CT and MRI evaluation of tenosynovitis of the rheumatoid hindfoot. Bouysset M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 May; 14(3):303–7
Iliopsoas bursa of the rheumatoid hip joint. A case report and review of the literature. Kataoka M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 May;14(3):358–64
Sjogren's syndrome in Israel: primary versus secondary disease. Tishler M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Sep; 13(3):438–41
Stereological analysis of the synovial membrane in rheumatic disorders: diagnostic value of volume-weighted mean nuclear volume estimation. Artacho-Pérula E, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Oct;25(4):357–63
Ring around the cornea in a woman with morning stiffness. Smith R, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Aug 15; 30(8):69–70, 72
Clinical heterogeneity of rheumatoid arthritis and the antiperinuclear factor. Manera C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;21(11):2021–5
The reliability of the antiperinuclear factor test despite the inconstancy of the targeted antigens [editorial] Youinou P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;21(11):1990–1
Rheumatoid vasculitis manifesting as intra-abdominal hemorrhage. Achkar AA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jun; 70(6):565–9
Quantification of inflammation in the wrist with gadolinium-enhanced MR imaging and PET with 2-[F-18]-fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose. Palmer WE, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep;196(3):647–55
How useful are tests for rheumatoid factors, antiperinuclear factors, antikeratin antibody, and the HLA DR4 antigen for the diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis? Saraux A, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Jan;62(1):16–20
Joint counts and physical measures. Fuchs HA. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1995 May;21(2):429–44 (50 ref.)
[Acute arthritis or post-streptococcal reactive arthritis (letter)] Houtman PM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Mar 18;139(11):580–1 (Dut)
[Chronic arthralgia: not a precursor of rheumatoid arthritis, but part of fibromyalgia syndrome] Salet A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Apr 8;139(14):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Palindromic rheumatism—progression to erosive rheumatoid arthritis—presentation of 3 years treatment of a patient] Krajnc I. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1995;22(1–2):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of "rheumatoid nodules"] Miehle W. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Nov 20;112(32):455–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A panorama of rheumatic diseases] Knorr U. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1994 Dec 1;46(6):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of arthrosis] Kolarz G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(5):101–6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of psoriatic arthritis on basis of follow up of 215 cases] Szeszák M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Apr 16;136(16):811–6 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Macrophage colony-stimulating factor in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Kawaji H, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun;62(3):260–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Early diagnosis and therapy of rheumatoid arthritis. Discussion] **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov 10; 83(11):1954–71 (Jpn)
[Diagnosis and therapy of chronic polyarthritis] Koide J. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov 10;83(11):1919–24 (Jpn)
[Imaging modalities in rheumatoid arthritis] Matsui N, et al. **Ryumachi** 1994 Dec;34(6):993–1004 (41 ref.) (Jpn)
[Stromelysin-1 (MMP-3) level in the sera from patients with rheumatoid arthritis and other connective tissue diseases—clinical significances in early onset rheumatoid arthritis] Shingu M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1995 Feb;35(1):15–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Increased levels of circulating hyaluronate in the sera of patients with rheumatoid arthritis with special reference to joint destruction] Yamada N, et al. **Ryumachi** 1994 Aug; 34(4):752–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Study on Japan Rheumatism Association diagnostic criteria for early rheumatoid arthritis—2. Proposed diagnostic criteria for early rheumatoid arthritis] Yamamoto S, et al. **Ryumachi** 1994 Dec;34(6):1013–8 (Jpn)

DIET THERAPY

Effects of high-dose fish oil on rheumatoid arthritis after stopping nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Clinical and immune correlates. Kremer JM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Aug;38(8):1107–14
Diet and disease. Mera SL. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1994 Sep; 51(3):189–206 (111 ref.)
Changes in plasma phospholipid fatty acids and their relationship to disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with a vegetarian diet. Haugen MA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Oct;72(4):555–66
The effects of elemental diet and subsequent food reintroduction on rheumatoid arthritis. Kavanaghi R, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;34(3):270–3
Antibodies against dietary antigens in rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with fasting and a one-year vegetarian diet. Kjeldsen-Kragh J, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;13(2):167–72
Vegetarian diet for patients with rheumatoid arthritis—status: two years after introduction of the diet [published erratum appears in Clin Rheumatol 1994 Dec;13(4):649] Kjeldsen-Kragh J, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Sep; 13(3):475–82
Review of dietary therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Darlington LG, et al. **Compr Ther** 1994;20(9):490–4 (25 ref.)
Alpha-linolenic acid in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. A double-blind, placebo-controlled and randomized study: flaxseed vs. safflower seed. Nordström DC, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1995;14(6):231–4
Changes in laboratory variables in rheumatoid arthritis patients during a trial of fasting and one-year vegetarian diet. Kjeldsen-Kragh J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1995; 24(2):85–93

DRUG THERAPY

Gastroduodenal tolerability of nabumetone versus naproxen in the treatment of rheumatic patients. Porro GB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;90(9):1485–8
A randomized trial of hydroxychloroquine in early rheumatoid arthritis: the HERA Study [see comments] **Am J Med** 1995 Feb;98(2):156–68. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Jul–Aug;123(1):4.
Hematologic malignancies and the use of methotrexate in rheumatoid arthritis: a retrospective study. Moder KG, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Sep;99(3):276–81 (32 ref.)
Rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis: current and future therapies. Flynn BL. **Am Pharm** 1994 Nov;NS34(11):31–7, 41–2 (20 ref.)
Minocycline in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Canvin JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Sep 1;123(5):392
Minocycline and rheumatoid arthritis revisited [letter] Clark HW. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Sep 1;123(5):393–4
Minocycline and rheumatoid arthritis revisited [letter] Galland L. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Sep 1;123(5):392–3
Minocycline in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Meehan R. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Sep 1;123(5):391; discussion 392
Supplementation with folic acid during methotrexate therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. A double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Morgan SL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Dec 1;121(11):833–41
Minocycline in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Patmas MA. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Sep 1;123(5):391; discussion 392
Minocycline treatment of rheumatoid arthritis [editorial; comment] Paulus HE. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jan 15; 122(2):147–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Jan 15;122(2):81–9.
Misoprostol reduces serious gastrointestinal complications in patients with rheumatoid arthritis receiving nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial [see comments] Silverstein FE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Aug 15;123(4):241–9. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Aug 15;123(4):309–10.
Minocycline in rheumatoid arthritis. A 48-week, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. MIRA Trial Group [see comments] Tilley BC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jan

15;122(2):81-9. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Jan 15;122(2):147-8. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 May-Jun;122(3):69.

Treatment of destructive arthritic disorders with MMP inhibitors. Potential role of tetracyclines. Greenwald RA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:181-98 (58 ref.)

Low dose doxycycline inhibits pyridinoline excretion in selected patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Greenwald RA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:419-21

Minocycline in active rheumatoid arthritis. A placebo-controlled trial. Kloppenburg M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:422-3

Comment: evening primrose oil in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis--proper application of statistical analysis [letter; comment] Hauben M. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jul-Aug;28(7-8):973. Comment on: Ann Pharmacother 1993 Dec;27(12):1475-7.

Minocycline for rheumatoid arthritis. Kim NM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Feb;29(2):186-7

Combination therapy with methotrexate and sulphasalazine in rheumatoid arthritis--tolerance of therapy [letter] Axtens RS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Oct;53(10):703

Methotrexate-related pulmonary complications in rheumatoid arthritis. Barrera P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jul;53(7):434-9 (90 ref.)

Methotrexate-related pulmonary complications in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: cluster of five cases in a period of three months [letter] Barrera P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jul;53(7):479-80

Purine enzymes in rheumatoid arthritis: possible association with response to azathioprine. A pilot study. Kerstens PJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Sep;53(9):608-11

Microheterogeneity of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein in patients with rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Lacki JK, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jul;53(7):480

Secondary acute myeloid leukaemia with 7q- complicating azathioprine treatment for rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Mok CC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Feb;54(2):155-6

Outcome of second line therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Porter DR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Dec;53(12):812-5

Interstitial pneumonia due to cytomegalovirus following low-dose methotrexate treatment for rheumatoid arthritis. Aglas F, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Feb;38(2):291-2

The cost-effectiveness of liver biopsy in rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with methotrexate. Bergquist SR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Mar;38(3):326-33

The efficacy and toxicity of combination therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. A meta-analysis. Felson DT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Oct;37(10):1487-91

American College of Rheumatology. Preliminary definition of improvement in rheumatoid arthritis. Felson DT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jun;38(6):727-35

Epstein-Barr virus-associated Hodgkin's lymphoma in a rheumatoid arthritis patient treated with methotrexate and cyclosporin A. Ferraccioli GF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jun;38(6):867-8

Radiologic evidence of disease modification in rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with cyclosporine. Results of a 48-week multicenter study comparing low-dose cyclosporine with placebo. Norwegian Arthritis Study Group. Førre O. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Oct;37(10):1506-12

Suggested guidelines for monitoring liver toxicity in rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with methotrexate: comment on the article by Kremer et al [letter; comment] Fries JF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Dec;37(12):1829-30 . Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1994 Mar;37(3):316-28.

Azathioprine-related bone marrow toxicity and low activities of purine enzymes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kerstens PJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jan;38(1):142-5

Every-other-week methotrexate in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. A double-blind, placebo-controlled prospective study. Kremer JM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 May; 38(5):601-7

Rheumatoid arthritis treated with tenidap and piroxicam. Clinical associations with cytokine modulation by tenidap. Littman BH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jan;38(1):29-37

Improved methotrexate patient information [letter] Morgan SL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jun;38(6):874-5

Acute parvovirus B19-induced pancytopenia in the setting of methotrexate therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Naides SJ. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jul;38(7):1023

Creating a care-effective cost-effective strategy for methotrexate liver toxicity monitoring in rheumatoid arthritis: comment on the article by Kremer et al [letter; comment] Newman ED, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Feb; 38(2):297-8. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1994 Mar;37(3):316-28.

Effect of patient population characteristics in assessing the efficacy and toxicity of methotrexate in rheumatoid arthritis: comment on the article by Weinblatt et al [letter] Porter D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Aug;38(8):1173-4

The total costs of drug therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. A model based on costs of drug, monitoring, and toxicity. Prashker MJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Mar;38(3):318-25

Effects of cyclophosphamide on the development of malignancy and on long-term survival of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. A 20-year followup study. Radis CD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Aug;38(8):1120-7

Prednisone treatment of elderly-onset rheumatoid arthritis. Disease activity and bone mass in comparison with chloroquine treatment. van Schaardenburg D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Mar;38(3):334-42

Methotrexate in rheumatoid arthritis. A five-year prospective multicenter study. Weinblatt ME, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Oct;37(10):1492-8

Lack of a renal-protective effect of misoprostol in rheumatoid arthritis patients receiving cyclosporin A. Results of a randomized, placebo-controlled trial. Weinblatt ME, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Sep;37(9):1321-5

Thymopentin treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Sundal E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Oct;44(10):1145-9 (60 ref.)

Cyclosporine, azathioprine and local therapy for pyoderma gangrenosum [published erratum appears in Australas J Dermatol 1994;35(2):54] Duffill MB. **Australas J Dermatol** 1994;35(1):15-8

Population pharmacodynamics of romazarit. Holford NH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;39(3):313-20

Technical note: an X-ray fluorescence system for the determination of gold in vivo following chrysotherapy. Shakeshaft J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Aug;66(788):714-7

Circulating concentrations and production of cytokines and soluble receptors in rheumatoid arthritis patients: effects of a single dose methotrexate. Barrera P, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;33(11):1017-24

Cirrhosis in patients with rheumatoid arthritis receiving low dose methotrexate. Chandran G, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;33(10):981-4

Barium X-ray study of the small bowel in patients with rheumatoid arthritis taking non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs did not disclose ulceration [letter] Collins AJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;33(12):1195-6

Combination therapy in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Ehrenstein MR. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;34(6):580-1

Combination of methotrexate and sulphasalazine vs methotrexate alone: a randomized open clinical trial in rheumatoid arthritis patients resistant to sulphasalazine therapy. Haagsma CJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov; 33(11):1049-55

Shared care between hospital and general practice: an audit of disease-modifying drug monitoring in rheumatoid arthritis. Helliwell PS, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jul; 34(7):673-6

The use of cyclosporin A in rheumatoid arthritis: conclusions of an international review. Panayi GS, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;33(10):967-9 (2 ref.)

Methotrexate action in rheumatoid arthritis: stimulation of cytokine inhibitor and inhibition of chemokine production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Seitz M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jul;34(7):602-9

Human leucocyte antigen phenotypes and gold-induced remissions in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. ten Wolde S, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;34(4):343-6

Oral steroids as bridge therapy in rheumatoid arthritis patients starting with parenteral gold. A randomized double-blind placebo-controlled trial. van Gestel AM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;34(4):347-51

A comparative study of tenidap, a cytokine-modulating anti-rheumatic drug, and diclofenac in rheumatoid arthritis: a 24-week analysis of a 1-year clinical trial. Wylie G, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;34(6):554-63

Serum soluble interleukin-2 receptor levels in rheumatoid arthritis: correlation with clinical and immunological parameters and with the response to auranofin treatment. Boiardi L, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Jul-Aug; 12(4):357-62

Cyclosporin in rheumatoid arthritis. Dougados M. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Nov-Dec;12 Suppl 11:S75-8 (44 ref.)

Purine enzymes in rheumatoid arthritis. A clue to the prediction of the response to azathioprine? Review and hypothesis. Kerstens PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Jan-Feb;13(1):107-11 (51 ref.)

Systemic cytokine measurements: their role in monitoring the response to therapy in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Luqmani R, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Sep-Oct;12(5):503-8

A possible linkage of HLA-DRB haplotypes with tiopronin intolerance in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Puéchal X, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Jan-Feb;13(1):125

A prospective study of the long-term efficacy and toxicity of low-dose methotrexate in rheumatoid arthritis. Salaffi F, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Jan-Feb;13(1):23-8

Recombinant human erythropoietin (r-hu-EPO) treatment in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and anaemia of chronic disease (ACD) [letter] Swaak AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Sep-Oct;12(5):577

Cell-type specific response of peripheral blood lymphocytes to methotrexate in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Wascher TC, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Jul;72(7):535-40

D-penicillamine induced myasthenia gravis in rheumatoid arthritis: an unpredictable common occurrence? Andonopoulos AP, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Dec; 13(4):586-8

Combination therapy for rheumatoid arthritis and drug-induced systemic lupus erythematosus. Borg AA, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;13(3):522-4

Acute myelogenous leukemia in a rheumatoid arthritis patient under cyclosporine A therapy [letter] Casoli P, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;13(4):646-7

Reduced sulphoxidation capacity in D-penicillamine induced myasthenia gravis. Seideman P, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;13(3):435-7

Additive two DMARD therapy of the patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Yasuda M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;13(3):446-54

Efficacy and safety of auranofin in patients with active early rheumatoid arthritis. Itokazu M, et al. **Clin Ther** 1995 Jan-Feb;17(1):60-73

Methotrexate: the emerging drug of choice for serious rheumatoid arthritis. Salach RH, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Nov-Dec;16(6):912-22; discussion 911 (29 ref.)

Review of dietary therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Darlington LG, et al. **Compr Ther** 1994;20(9):490-4 (25 ref.)

Investigation into the duration of action of sustained-release ibuprofen in osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis. Fernandes L, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1994;13(4):242-50

Disease-modifying antirheumatic drugs, including methotrexate, gold, antimalarials, and D-penicillamine. Conaghan PG, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1995 May; 7(3):167-73 (66 ref.)

Selenium and the selenium-dependent glutathione peroxidase in rheumatoid arthritis. Tarp U. **Dan Med Bull** 1994 Jun; 41(3):264-74 (177 ref.)

Misoprostol coadministered with diclofenac for prevention of gastroduodenal ulcers. A one-year study. Agrawal NM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 May;40(5):1125-31

A risk-benefit assessment of slow-acting antirheumatic drugs in rheumatoid arthritis. Kalla AA, et al. **Drug Saf** 1994 Jul;11(1):21-36 (247 ref.)

Should folate supplementation be routinely recommended for older patients receiving methotrexate? Leeb BF. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Nov;5(5):319-22 (20 ref.)

Double-blind comparison of the efficacy of diclofenac/misoprostol and diclofenac in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. de Queiroz MV, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1994;14(2):5-13

The long-term U.S. study--a report on outcome and tolerance. Fleischmann R. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1991; 11(3):50-3

A clinical comparison of two leading non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Huskisson EC, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1991;11(2):4-7

Four commonly prescribed non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for rheumatoid arthritis. Huskisson EC. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1991;11(2):8-12

NSAIDs for the new decade--nabumetone? [editorial] Huskisson EC. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1991;11(3):1-2

Efficacy and improved safety--a new anti-arthritic agent. Irani M. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1991;11(3):43-9 (12 ref.)

Droxicam: a pharmacological and clinical review of a new NSAID. Jané F, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1991; 11(4):3-9 (24 ref.)

Comparative double-blind study of droxicam (new NSAID) versus indomethacin in rheumatoid arthritis. Rodríguez-de-la-Serna A, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1991;11(4):35-44

A double-blind randomised controlled trial of droxicam versus indomethacin in rheumatoid arthritis. Sánchez Andrada S, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1991; 11(4):15-20

Variations between rheumatologists in using sulphasalazine. Scott DL, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1991;11(2):46-52

Rheumatic diseases--clinical experience with piroxicam-beta-cyclodextrin. Serni U. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1993;12(4):47-54

Clinical performance of etodolac in patients with osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis. Veys EM. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1994;14(1):23-7 (10 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of tiopronin after repeated oral administration in rheumatoid arthritis. Gillet P, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1995;9(2):205-6

Zyn-Linker delivery of antirheumatic agents. Ohlsson-Wilhelm BM, et al. **Immunol Res** 1994; 13(2-3):82-95

Circulating interleukin 10 and interleukin-6 serum levels in rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with methotrexate or gold salts: preliminary report. Lacki JK, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Jan;44(1):24-6

The efficacy and relative bioavailability of diclofenac resinate in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Kurowski M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;32(8):433-40

Management of acute exacerbations of rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] Cunnane G. **Ir Med J** 1994 Nov-Dec;87(6):162

NSAIDs questionable as first-line therapy for rheumatic conditions in the elderly [letter; comment] Salach RH, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Sep;94(9):714, 766. Comment on: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1994 Apr;94(4):300-4.

Methotrexate for rheumatoid arthritis. Agarwal AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Nov;42(11):888-90 (34 ref.)

Effect of D-penicillamine on lymphocyte subsets: correlation with clinical response in rheumatoid arthritis. Singh RR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Mar;42(3):201-4

Therapeutic progress. I: Current treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Gittoes NJ. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1994 Jun; 19(3):147-62 (75 ref.)

Minocycline for rheumatoid arthritis. Ebell MH. **J Fam Pract** 1995 May;40(5):497-8

Medical treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Caldwell JR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1995 May;82(5):343-7

Intra-articular injection of thiotepa in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis of the digital joints. Pardini Júnior AG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3 Pt 2):S98-100

A novel approach to the development of anti-inflammatory agents: adenosine release at inflamed sites. Cronstein BN. **J Investig Med** 1995 Feb;43(1):50-7 (91 ref.)

The effect of age and renal function on the efficacy and

toxicity of methotrexate in rheumatoid arthritis. Rheumatoid Arthritis Clinical Trial Archive Group. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):218–23

Combination therapy of cyclosporine with methotrexate and gold in rheumatoid arthritis (2 pilot studies). Bensen W, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;21(11):2034–8

Phenotype/genotype relationships for the cytochrome P450 enzyme CYP2D6 in rheumatoid arthritis: influence of drug therapy and disease activity. Beyeler C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;21(6):1034–9

Salsalate, a nonacetylated salicylate, is as efficacious as diclofenac in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Salsalate–Diclofenac Study Group. Bombardier C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):617–24

Effects of low dose corticosteroids on the bone mineral density of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Buckley LM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):1055–9

A Canadian survey of current methotrexate prescribing practices in rheumatoid arthritis. Collins D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;21(7):1220–3

Interleukin 6 (IL–6) and soluble IL–2 receptor levels in patients with rheumatoid arthritis treated with low dose oral methotrexate. Crilly A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb; 22(2):224–6

Effects of low dose methotrexate therapy on the concentration and the glycosylation of alpha 1–acid glycoprotein in the serum of patients with rheumatoid arthritis: a longitudinal study. De Graaf TW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;21(12):2209–16

Low dose corticosteroid associated osteoporosis in rheumatoid arthritis and its prophylaxis and treatment: bones of contention [editorial] Dequeker J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):1013–9 (66 ref.)

Clinical and biochemical response to single infusion of pamidronate in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis: a double blind placebo controlled study. Eggelmeijer F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;21(11):2016–20

Cyclosporin A increases somatomedin C insulin–like growth factor I levels in chronic rheumatic diseases. Ferraccioli G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):1060–4

Gynecomastia following low dose methotrexate therapy for rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Finger DR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):796–7

The relationship of preexisting lung disease to the development of methotrexate pneumonitis in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Golden MR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):1043–7

Photochemotherapy of rheumatoid arthritis—will this be a new therapy [editorial; comment] Haberman HF. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):3–4. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1995 Jan;22(1):29–33.

Intermittent treatment with D–penicillamine is effective in lower doses and with fewer adverse effects in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Hakoda M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):1637–41

Underrecognized postdosing reactions to methotrexate in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Halla JT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;21(7):1224–6

Renal effect of low dose methotrexate in rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Hammoudeh M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;21(6):1168. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1993 Jul;20(7):1126–8.

Methotrexate may affect certain T lymphocyte subsets in rheumatoid arthritis resulting in susceptibility to Pneumocystis carinii infection [letter; comment] Houtman PM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;21(6):1168–70. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1992 Jun;19(6):997.

Factors predicting outcome in rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Jones JG. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;21(7):1367. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1993 Aug;20(8):1288–96.

In vivo analysis of disease modifying drug therapy activity in rheumatoid arthritis by sequential immunohistological analysis of synovial membrane interleukin 1 beta. Kirkham BW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):1615–9

Minocycline in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: relationship of serum concentrations to efficacy. Kloppenburg M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):611–6

A pilot study of the effect of oral 8–methoxypsoralen and intraarticular ultraviolet light on rheumatoid synovitis [see comments] Laing TJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan; 22(1):29–33. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1995 Jan;22(1):3–4.

Cyclosporine in common clinical practice: an estimation of the benefit/risk ratio in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Landewe RB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):1631–6

Expression of muscarinic cholinergic receptors on lymphocytes in various subsets of rheumatoid arthritis and their variabilities connected with treatment. Laskowska–Bozek H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul; 21(7):1214–9

Methotrexate related B lymphoproliferative disease in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Role of Epstein–Barr virus infection. Lioté F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun; 22(6):1174–8

Listeria monocytogenes infection in a patient treated with methotrexate for rheumatoid arthritis. McCambridge MM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):786–7

Outcome in patients with rheumatoid arthritis receiving prednisone compared to matched controls. McDougall R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;21(7):1207–13

An open study of pentoxifylline in the treatment of severe refractory rheumatoid arthritis [see comments] Maksymowych WP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr; 22(4):625–9. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1995 Apr;22(4):595–9.

Normal pressure hydrocephalus associated with rheumatoid arthritis responding to prednisone. Markusse HM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):342–3

Decreased testosterone levels in men with rheumatoid arthritis: effect of low dose prednisone therapy. Martens HF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;21(8):1427–31

Another anaphylactic reaction after gold (aurothiomalate) injection [letter; comment] Neustadt DH. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):190. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1992 Oct;19(10):1650–1.

A comparison of 6 months' compliance of patients with rheumatoid arthritis treated with tenoxicam and naproxen. Use of patient computer data to assess response to treatment. Nived O, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug; 21(8):1537–41

A longterm endoscopic evaluation of patients with arthritis treated with nabumetone vs naproxen. Roth SH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;21(6):1118–23

Gynecomastia in patients with rheumatoid arthritis treated with methotrexate [letter] Thomas E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):1777–8

Anti–Ro(SSA) antibodies in patients with rheumatoid arthritis—a possible marker for gold induced side effects. Tishler M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;21(6):1040–2

Endpoint measures in rheumatoid arthritis clinical trials: group summary and individual patient analysis. van der Heide A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;21(12):2195–9

Mucocutaneous reactions to gold: a prospective study of 74 patients with rheumatoid arthritis. van Gestel A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;21(10):1814–9

Leukoencephalopathy in a patient taking low dose oral methotrexate therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Worthley SG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):335–7

World Health Organization and International League of Associations for Rheumatology core endpoints for symptom modifying antirheumatic drugs in rheumatoid arthritis clinical trials. Boers M, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1994 Sep;41:86–9

Other special considerations in assessing DC–ART: The need for patient stratification. Edmonds J, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1994 Sep;41:50–1

DC–ART: the concept. Edmonds J. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1994 Sep;41:3–5; discussion 5–7

DC–ART classification: review of relevant clinical studies. Paulus HE, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1994 Sep;41:8–20; discussion 20–2 (64 ref.)

DC–ART: preventing or significantly decreasing the rate of progression of structural joint damage. Scott DL, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1994 Sep;41:36–40 (45 ref.)

DC–ART: improvement and sustained improvement in function. Tugwell P, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1994 Sep; 41:23–4; discussion 24–6

Endpoints in rheumatoid arthritis. Tugwell P, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1994 Oct;42:2–8

Can observational studies replace or complement experiment? van der Linden S, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1994 Sep; 41:57–61

DC–ART: what proportion of response constitutes a positive response? van Riel PL, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1994 Sep; 41:54–5; discussion 56

Experimental study on effect of traditional bone–knitting drugs on traumatic gu bi (bone–rheumatoid lesions). Lü A, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1994 Sep;14(3):202–6

Tetracyclines in treatment of rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Lauhio A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 2;346(8975):645–6

Second–line agents for rheumatoid arthritis. Scharf SL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Aug 21;163(4):215–8 (17 ref.)

Drugs for rheumatoid arthritis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1994 Nov 11;36(935):101–6

New perspectives on treating rheumatoid arthritis [editorial; comment] Breedveld FC. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 20; 333(3):183–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 20;333(3):137–41. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 20;333(3):142–6.

The effect of glucocorticoids on joint destruction in rheumatoid arthritis. The Arthritis and Rheumatism Council Low–Dose Glucocorticoid Study Group [see comments] Kirwan JR. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 20; 333(3):142–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 20;333(3):183–4.

Combination therapy with cyclosporine and methotrexate in severe rheumatoid arthritis. The Methotrexate–Cyclosporine Combination Study Group [see comments] Tugwell P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 20;333(3):137–41. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 20;333(3):183–4.

Methotrexate for chronic diseases in adults [letter; comment] Zonneveld IM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 29; 332(26):1791; discussion 1791–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 2;332(5):330–1.

Comparative studies with tolfenamic acid in rheumatic disorders. Ardia A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994;75 Suppl 2:66–71

Rheumatoid arthritis: status of drug therapies. Moncur C, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 Jun;75(6):511–25 (81 ref.)

Second–line drugs for arthritis: the reasons for early use. Pullar T. **Practitioner** 1995 Jun;239(1551):387–90 (6 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus retinitis in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis being treated with combination immunosuppressive therapy [letter] Fraenkel G, et al. **Retina** 1995;15(2):169–70

Azathioprine: which dosage? [letter] Moens C, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Feb;62(2):154

Refractory rheumatoid arthritis. Therapeutic options. Cash JM, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;21(1):1–18 (118 ref.)

Acute phase response in rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with low doses of cyclosporin A [letter] Lacki JK, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1994;14(1):39–40

Tolerability of methotrexate starting with 15 or 25 mg/week for rheumatoid arthritis. Schnabel A, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1994;14(1):33–8

Corticosteroid therapy and bone mass—comparison of rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Kalla AA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jul;84(7):404–9

Quantitative assessment of joint pain following treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with ibuprofen cream. Arendt–Nielsen L, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(6):334–7

Cancer morbidity in rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with Proresid or parenteral gold. Bendix G, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1995;24(2):79–84

The effect of regular intramuscular corticosteroid therapy on bone mineral density in rheumatoid patients. Dunne CA, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1995;24(1):48–9

Combination therapy with methotrexate and chloroquine in rheumatoid arthritis. A multicenter randomized placebo–controlled trial. Ferraz MB, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(5):231–6

On the course of seropositive rheumatoid arthritis during and after long–term gold therapy. Graudal HK, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(5):223–30

Side effects of sulphasalazine in patients with rheumatic diseases or inflammatory bowel disease. Laasila K, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(6):338–40

Intra–articular treatment of rheumatoid knee–joint effusion with triamcinolone hexacetonide versus sodium morrhuate. A prospective study. Menninger H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(5):249–54

Tenidap: a novel cytokine–modulating antirheumatic drug for the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Breedveld F. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1994;100:31–44 (57 ref.)

Early rheumatoid arthritis: therapeutic strategies. Emery P. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1994;100:3–7

Management of rheumatoid arthritis. McInnes IB, et al. **Scott Med J** 1995 Apr;40(2):35–6

Infections during low–dose methotrexate treatment in rheumatoid arthritis. Boerbooms AM, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jun;24(6):411–21 (86 ref.)

Efficacy of standard slow–acting antirheumatic drugs. Epstein WV. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jun;23(6 Suppl 2):32–8 (10 ref.)

Should methotrexate be used to treat early rheumatoid arthritis? Furst DE. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jun;23(6 Suppl 2):39–43 (56 ref.)

The use of immunomodulators in early rheumatoid arthritis. Yocum DE. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jun;23(6 Suppl 2):44–9 (56 ref.)

Use of cyclosporine in the treatment of autoimmune disorders. Favre H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec; 26(6):3194–6

Rheumatoid nodules located in the penis of a methotrexate–treated patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Essig KM, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;53(5):314–6

[Intravenously administered high–dose glucocorticosteroids in active rheumatoid arthritis] Jacobs JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jul 8;139(27):1370–6 (66 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Lymphoma induced by low–dose methotrexate in rheumatoid arthritis with severe lymphopenia (letter)] Marlier S, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995;146(3):206–8 (15 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Myasthenia induced by tiopronin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Bonnet M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Jan;151(1):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Side–effects during treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with methotrexate] Bannwarth B, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 May;61(5):337–42 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Estimation of benefits and risks of the treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis with glucocorticoids using the health–related quality of life measurements] Ferraz MB, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Apr;61(4):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The risk/benefit ratio of low–dose cyclosporin in the treatment of severe rheumatoid arthritis] Flipo RM, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Dec;61(11):805–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myasthenia caused by D–penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis (letter)] Héraud A, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Jan;61(1):59–60 **(Fre)**

[Corticosteroids and rheumatoid arthritis. Development of concepts] Kahn MF. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Dec 15;61(10 Pt 2):201S–204S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymphoma during treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with low–dose methotrexate: a new case (letter)] Le Goff P, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 May;61(5):357–8 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Duration of use of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory agents in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Luggen ME. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Dec 15;61(10 Pt 2):165S–172S (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new case of polymyositis caused by tiopronin in

rheumatoid arthritis, confirmed by histology (letter)] Menegaux G, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994;61(7–8):565–6 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of azathioprine and methotrexate in rheumatoid arthritis: an open-randomized clinical study] Westedt ML, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Oct;61(9):591–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Low dosage methotrexate treatment in chronic polyarthritis] Puchner R, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1994;21(4):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography of finger polyarthritis: morphology and cartilage signals after ademetionine therapy] König H, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 Jan; 5(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Omega-3 fatty acids (fish oil) in the clinical use (letter)] Uhlig T. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Sep 15; 120(37):1262–3 **(Ger)**

[Current status of basic antirheumatic therapy] Keitel W. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Oct 30;112(30):419–22 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does methotrexate induce "rheumatoid nodules"? Case report and discussion of the literature] Miehle W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Nov 20;112(32):459–62 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of rheumatic disease with a hydroxyethylsalicylate gel. Results of 2 clinical studies of effectiveness and bioavailability] Rutner M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Mar 20;113(8):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antioxidant therapy in chronic polyarthritis] Adam O, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Jan 15;90 Suppl 1:27–31 (60 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Fatal vacuolar cardiomyopathy in chronic chloroquine drug treatment] Schröder S, et al. **Pathologe** 1995 Jan;16(1):81–4 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gold salt alveolitis in 3 patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Mušič E, et al. **Pneumologie** 1995 Jun;49(6):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination therapy in chronic polyarthritis] Grasedyck K. **Z Rheumatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;54(2):110–6 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of cyclosporin A in chronic polyarthritis and other rheumatic diseases] Krüger K. **Z Rheumatol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 54(2):89–95 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of chronic polyarthritis with methotrexate 1994—a review (published erratum appears in Z Rheumatol 1994 Sep–Oct;53(5):320)] Rau R. **Z Rheumatol** 1994 Jul–Aug;53(4):199–229 (309 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Comment on R. Rau: "A not only American controversy on the effectiveness of parenteral gold treatment" (letter; comment)] Tillmann K. **Z Rheumatol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 53(5):317–8. Comment on: Z Rheumatol 1994 Mar–Apr;53(2):92–4. **(Ger)**

[Incidence of acral nodulosis with long-term methotrexate therapy in patients with inflammatory rheumatic diseases] Wagener P. **Z Rheumatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;53(6):346–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with long term low dose methotrexate treatment in rheumatoid arthritis and arthritic psoriasis] Náfrádi L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jul 16;136(29):1555–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Low-dose methotrexate therapy of rheumatoid arthritis in the elderly] Schmidt Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 May 28; 136(22):1157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Intra-articular treatment with somatostatin 14 in rheumatoid arthritis] Ciocci A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Dec;145(12):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[FDDF (fast dissolving dosage form) piroxicam for sublingual administration in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Montecucco C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Dec; 85(12):633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Involvement of substance P in gastric mucosal lesions of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Matsumoto M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;92(3):191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of cases showing adverse reactions toward many kinds of DMARDs] Iizasa T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1995 Feb; 35(1):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The indications for the use of salazosulfapyridine in rheumatoid arthritis patients] Taneichi K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1994 Aug;34(4):744–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complement system in patients with rheumatoid arthritis related to administered drug therapy] Kozlov DV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(5):43–7 **(Rus)**

[Methods of the methotrexate utilization in rheumatoid arthritis] Noskov SM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(4):49–51 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of diclonate P on the clinical course of rheumatoid arthritis] Dormidontov EN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(5):73–4 **(Rus)**

[The clinical efficacy of the intra- and periarticular administration of drugs with the ISI-1 jet-needle injector for treating rheumatoid arthritis] Khitrov NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(8):67–70 **(Rus)**

[Does the basic therapy affect the development of secondary amyloidosis in rheumatoid arthritis?] Prokaeva TB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(5):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diclonate P in rheumatoid arthritis] Tsvetkova ES, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(5):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Side effects of gold salt therapy in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Vlak T, et al. **Reumatizam** 1992;39(2):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Complement (C3 and C4) in patients with rheumatoid arthritis during 6 months of treatment with gold salts] Vlak T, et al. **Reumatizam** 1992;39(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[The effect of gold salts on rheumatoid factor dynamics in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Vlak T, et al. **Reumatizam** 1992;39(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[The effect of 6 months of treatment with Tauredon on clinical indicators in rheumatoid arthritis] Vlak T, et al. **Reumatizam** 1992;39(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ECONOMICS

The total costs of drug therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. A model based on costs of drug, monitoring, and toxicity. Prashker MJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Mar;38(3):318–25

The economic impact of musculoskeletal disorders. Lee P. **Qual Life Res** 1994 Dec;3 Suppl 1:S85–91

ENZYMOLOGY

Hyaluronidase in human somatic tissues and urine: polymorphism and the activity in diseases. Fiszer-Szafarz B, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1995;42(1):31–3

Inhibition of matrix metalloproteinases in rheumatoid arthritis and the crystallographic binding mode of a peptide inhibitor. Tschesche H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:400–2

Purine enzymes in rheumatoid arthritis: possible association with response to azathioprine. A pilot study. Kerstens PJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Sep;53(9):608–11

Azathioprine-related bone marrow toxicity and low activities of purine enzymes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kerstens PJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jan;38(1):142–5

Comparative analysis of cathepsin L, cathepsin D, and collagenase messenger RNA expression in synovial tissues of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis, by in situ hybridization. Keyszer GM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jul;38(7):976–84

The role of protein kinase in human synovial fibroblast growth. Migita K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):1066–75

Macroamylasemia: a possible cause of unexplained hyperamylasemia in rheumatoid arthritis. Cutolo M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;34(3):290–2

Proinflammatory role of tissue kallikrein in modulating pain in inflamed joints [letter] Rahman MM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;34(1):88–90

Serum phospholipase A2 activity and immunoreactive group II phospholipase A2 in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Komatsubara T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Apr 30; 236(1):109–12

Purine enzymes in rheumatoid arthritis. A clue to the prediction of the response to azathioprine? Review and hypothesis. Kerstens PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;13(1):107–11 (51 ref.)

Expression of granzymes A and B in synovial tissue from patients with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Kummer JA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct; 73(1):88–95

Selenium and the selenium-dependent glutathione peroxidase in rheumatoid arthritis. Tarp U. **Dan Med Bull** 1994 Jun; 41(3):264–74 (177 ref.)

The detection, quantification and partial characterisation of cathepsin B-like activity in human pathological synovial fluids. Duffy JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Jun;32(6):429–34

Preparation and characterization of human rheumatoid arthritic synovial fluid phospholipase A2 produced by recombinant baculovirus-infected insect cells. Kawauchi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;116(1):81–7

Phenotype/genotype relationships for the cytochrome P450 enzyme CYP2D6 in rheumatoid arthritis: influence of drug therapy and disease activity. Beyeler C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;21(6):1034–9

Elevated plasma stromelysin levels in arthritis. Zucker S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;21(12):2329–33

Comparative studies of collagenase and stromelysin-1 expression by rheumatoid synoviocytes in vitro. Tetlow LC, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;425(6):569–76

[Role of matrix metalloproteinases in the joint destruction] Okada Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 68(9):808–17 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The chronobiological aspects of lysosomal enzyme activity in the synovial fluid and of remission in rheumatoid inflammation] Matveikov AG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(5):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Genetic epidemiology of rheumatoid arthritis. Lynn AH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jul;57(1):150–9

Ceiling effects of the Health Assessment Questionnaire and its modified version in some ambulatory rheumatoid arthritis patients. Stucki G, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jun; 54(6):461–5

Sociodemographic factors and the outcome of rheumatoid arthritis in young women. Vliet Vlieland TP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Dec;53(12):803–6

Epidemiology of rheumatoid arthritis. Silman AJ. **APMIS** 1994 Oct;102(10):721–8 (46 ref.)

Osteoporosis in rheumatoid arthritis. A monozygotic co-twin control study. Sambrook PN, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jun;38(6):806–9

A self-administered rheumatoid arthritis disease activity index (RADAI) for epidemiologic research. Psychometric properties and correlation with parameters of disease activity. Stucki G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jun; 38(6):795–8

Rheumatoid arthritis and connective tissue disorders: India and South-East Asia. Chandrasekaran AN, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;9(1):45–57 (65 ref.)

Rheumatoid arthritis and connective tissue disorders: sub-Saharan Africa. Mody GM. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;9(1):31–44 (98 ref.)

Breast feeding, other reproductive factors and rheumatoid arthritis. A prospective study. Brun JG, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;34(6):542–6

The prevalence of rheumatoid arthritis in affluent and poor urban communities of Pakistan. Hameed K, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;34(3):252–6

Parity and risk of rheumatoid arthritis in Finnish women. Heliövaara M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jul;34(7):625–8

Smoking, obesity, alcohol consumption, and the risk of rheumatoid arthritis. Voigt LF, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Sep;5(5):525–32

Foot and ankle problems in rheumatoid arthritis. Michelson J, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Nov;15(11):608–13

Performance of online biomedical databases in rheumatology. Ramos-Remus C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct; 21(10):1912–21

Epidemiology and semiology of rheumatoid arthritis in Third World countries. Mijiyawa M. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Feb;62(2):121–6 (59 ref.)

Temporomandibular joint involvement in rheumatoid arthritis. Relationship with disease activity. Celiker R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1995;24(1):22–5

Low incidence of rheumatoid arthritis in France. Guillemin F, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(5):264–8

Twin studies in rheumatic diseases. Järvinen P, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Aug;24(1):19–28 (59 ref.)

[Epidemiology of rheumatoid arthritis] Isomäki H. **Nord Med** 1994;109(8–9):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ETHNOLOGY

Rheumatoid arthritis in black Americans [letter] Anaya JM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Nov;53(11):782–3

Rheumatoid arthritis in the northeastern area of the People's Republic of China and western Japan. Suenaga Y, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;14(1):76–80

Meta-analysis reveals association between most common class II haplotype in full-heritage Native Americans and rheumatoid arthritis. Williams RC, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1995 Jan;42(1):90–4

Rheumatoid arthritis in Tlingit Indians: clinical characterization and HLA associations. Templin DW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;21(7):1238–44

ETIOLOGY

The pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis and the development of therapeutic strategies for the clinical investigation of biologics. Panayi GS. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;47:1–21 (25 ref.)

Can an earthquake cause flares of rheumatoid arthritis or lupus nephritis? Wallace DJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Dec;37(12):1826–8

Rheumatic complications of influenza vaccination. Brown MA, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Oct;24(5):572–3

Acute sero-positive rheumatoid arthritis occurring after hepatitis vaccination [letter] Vautier G, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;33(10):991

Sex hormones and rheumatoid arthritis: cause or effect relationships in a complex pathophysiology? Masi AT. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;13(2):227–40 (105 ref.)

Clinical and biological polymorphism of rheumatoid arthritis. Sany J. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;12 Suppl 11:S59–61 (26 ref.)

Rheumatoid arthritis is not associated with prior tonsillectomy or appendectomy. Moens HB, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;13(3):483–6

Inherited and noninherited risk factors in rheumatoid arthritis. Weyand CM, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1995 May;7(3):206–13 (39 ref.)

When is an autoimmune disease not an autoimmune disease? Toivanen P, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Dec;15(12):556–9

Non-contraceptive hormones and the risk of rheumatoid arthritis in menopausal women. Koepsell TD, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;23(6):1248–55

Rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Madhok R, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):316. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 27;345(8961):1319–20.

Plasma thiols, copper and rheumatoid arthritis. Rafter GW. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Jul;43(1):59–61 (22 ref.)

Leukotriene B4 plays a critical role in the progression of collagen-induced arthritis. Griffiths RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):517–21

Arthritis after hepatitis B vaccination. Report of three cases. Gross K, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1995;24(1):50–2

Pressure and vascular changes in mobile joints: implications for inflammatory joint disease. Gaffney K, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995;101:21–6 (51 ref.)

[Can the prognosis of early rheumatoid arthritis be predicted? (editorial)] Combe B, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 20; 24(18):839–41 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Palindromic rheumatism disclosing Whipple's disease. Study of 2 personal cases] Berthelot JM, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Jan;61(1):44–8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.)

(Fre)
[Rheumatoid arthritis and recurrent rheumatism associated with sclerosing cholangitis] Sykes HR, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Jun;61(6):456–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rheumatoid disorders in Crohn disease and ulcerative colitis. Dominance of non-inflammatory factors] Mosebach S, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1995 Mar;25(2):76, 79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rheumatology update—1. Summary of clinically significant current knowledge and outlook perspective of relevant trends in etiopathogenetic research, diagnostic methods and therapeutic possibilities] Hein G, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Apr 15;90(4):231–9 (0 ref.) (Ger)

[Laboratory and instrumental clinical study of 150 patients with psoriatic arthritis] Piazzini M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1995 May;86(5):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Etiological mechanism of arthritis] Kasukawa R, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov 10;83(11):1887–91 (Jpn)

[Primary biliary cirrhosis, rheumatoid arthritis and Sjögren's syndrome following implantation of ventriculoperitoneal shunt tube—an aged male case report] Ohmoto A, et al. **Ryumachi** 1994 Oct;34(5):890–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

GENETICS

HLA-linked rheumatoid arthritis. Hasstedt SJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Oct;55(4):738–46

Genetic epidemiology of rheumatoid arthritis. Lynn AH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jul;57(1):150–9

Analysis of the peripheral blood T-cell receptor repertoire in monozygotic twins discordant for rheumatoid arthritis. Gulwani-Akolkar B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:176–8

CDR3 length restriction of T-cell receptor beta chains in CD8+ T-cells of rheumatoid arthritis patients. Hingorani R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:179–82

The role of T-cell receptor beta chain genes in the susceptibility to rheumatoid arthritis. McDermott M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:173–5

T-cell receptor gamma/delta usage in rheumatoid arthritis. Persistence of oligoclonality in the periphery. Olive C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:183–5

Does genetic anticipation occur in familial rheumatoid arthritis? Deighton C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Dec; 53(12):833–5

Genetic anticipation and musculoskeletal disease. Deighton CM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Dec;53(12):787–8

Lack of influence of non-inherited maternal HLA-DR alleles on susceptibility to rheumatoid arthritis. Silman AJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Apr;54(4):311–3

Rheumatoid-susceptible alleles of HLA-DRB1 are genetically recessive to non-susceptible alleles in the progression of bone destruction in the wrists and fingers of patients with RA. Toda Y, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Sep;53(9):587–92

HLA class II and T-cell receptor beta chain polymorphisms in Belgian patients with rheumatoid arthritis: no evidence for disease association with the TCRBC2, TCRBV8 and TCRBV11 polymorphisms. Vandevyver C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Sep;53(9):580–6

A tumour necrosis factor alpha polymorphism is not associated with rheumatoid arthritis. Wilson AG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jul;54(7):601–3

The role of T cell receptor beta chain genes in susceptibility to rheumatoid arthritis. McDermott M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jan;38(1):91–5

Heterogeneity of disease phenotype in monozygotic twins concordant for rheumatoid arthritis. MacGregor AJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;34(3):215–20

Peptide transporter genes (TAP) polymorphisms and genetic susceptibility to rheumatoid arthritis. Vandevyver C, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;34(3):207–14

The Arthritis and Rheumatism Council's National Repository of Family Material: pedigrees from the first 100 rheumatoid arthritis families containing affected sibling pairs. Worthington J, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;33(10):970–6

High frequency of specific T cell receptor rearrangements in rheumatoid arthritis: analysis of synovial fluid T lymphocytes. Sampaio SO, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 May;27(5):1207–13

Linkage disequilibrium of HLA-DR3 and HLA-DR4 with HLA-B alleles in Mexican patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Avila-Portillo LM, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;12(5):497–502

Abnormal T cell receptor V beta gene expression in the peripheral blood and synovial fluid of rheumatoid arthritis patients. Huchenq A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;13(1):29–36

HLA disease associations: models for the study of complex human genetic disorders. Thomson G. **Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1995;32(2):183–219 (163 ref.)

Inherited and noninherited risk factors in rheumatoid arthritis. Weyand CM, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1995 May;7(3):206–13 (39 ref.)

Increased frequency of the uncommon allele of a tumour necrosis factor alpha gene polymorphism in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Danis VA, et al. **Dis Markers** 1995 Mar;12(2):127–33

Oligonucleotide genotyping of HLA-DRB1 04 and HLA-DQB1 03 among Russians in west Siberia suffering from rheumatoid arthritis. Konenkov V, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1994;11(4):187–91

Progress in the immunogenetics of rheumatoid arthritis. Wordsworth P. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Apr 15; 30(4):77–81

C3b receptor (CR1) genomic polymorphism in rheumatoid arthritis. Low receptor levels on erythrocytes are an acquired phenomenon. Kumar A, et al. **Immunol Res** 1994; 13(1):61–71

Could HLA-DRB1 be the protective locus in rheumatoid arthritis? Zanelli E, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Jun; 16(6):274–8

Sequence analysis of immunoglobulin heavy-chain variable region genes from the synovium of a rheumatoid arthritis patient shows little evidence of mutation but diverse CDR3. Brown CM, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Mar;84(3):367–74

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms in HLA-DR4-DQ3 haplotypes associated with rheumatoid arthritis. Taneja V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 May; 99:216–22

Diffuse panbronchiolitis and rheumatoid arthritis: a possible correlation with HLA-B54. Sugiyama Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Oct;33(10):612–4

The viable motheaten (mev) mouse—a new model for arthritis. Kovarik J, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Oct; 7(5):575–88

Non-linkage of a T-cell receptor gamma chain microsatellite (D7S485) to rheumatoid arthritis in multiplex families. McDermott M, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1995 Feb;8(1):131–8

Correlation between disease phenotype and genetic heterogeneity in rheumatoid arthritis. Weyand CM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2120–6

Genetic influence in rheumatoid arthritis. Schiffenbauer J, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1995 May;82(5):327–31 (21 ref.)

Familial occurrence of two patients with malignant rheumatoid arthritis. Yokoi K, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Oct;236(4):469–72

Immunoprinting: various genes are associated with increased risk to develop rheumatoid arthritis in different groups of adult patients. Gomolka M, et al. **J Mol Med** 1995 Jan; 73(1):19–29

Soluble class I HLA antigens in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and their families. Adamashvili IM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):1025–31

HLA-DRB1 alleles associated with rheumatoid arthritis in southern France. Absence of extraarticular disease despite expression of the shared epitope. Benazet JF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):607–10

Analysis of the genes encoding the variable regions of human IgG rheumatoid factor. Ezaki I, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;21(11):2005–10

HLA-DRB1*0401/0404 genotype and rheumatoid arthritis: increased association in men, young age at onset, and disease severity. MacGregor A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):1032–6

Large multifunctional protease 2 genes in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Pile K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;21(12):2390–1

HLA-DPB1*0201 is associated with particular clinical features of rheumatoid arthritis. Carthy D, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Mar;62(3):163–8

Synovial fibroblast-like cells strongly express jun-B and C-fos proto-oncogenes in rheumatoid- and osteoarthritis. Kinne RW, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995;101:121–5

Osteoporosis in rheumatoid arthritis: a molecular biological aspect of connective tissue gene activation. Shiozawa S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 May;173(1):189–98 (74 ref.)

Systemic lupus erythematosus, rheumatoid arthritis and HLA phenotypes in Jamaicans. Smikle MF, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1995 Mar;44(1):11–3

[The molecular basis of HLA DR4 alleles associated with rheumatoid arthritis in a Chinese population] Zhu NS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;74(7):428–30, 456 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[IL-1 beta mRNA expression in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Yu M, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Oct; 16(5):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Rheumatoid arthritis: its relationship with HLA DR molecules] Toussirot E, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 20; 24(18):855–8 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[HLA molecules in rheumatoid arthritis. It's time for changing the model (editorial)] Weyand CM, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Jun;61(6):393–8 (Fre)

HISTORY

Salazopyrin in rheumatoid arthritis. 1978 [classical article] McConkey B, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Dec;43(3–4):202–5

Chronic arthritis before 1876: early British cases suggesting rheumatoid arthritis. Storey GO, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Sep;53(9):557–60

[Charcot, discoverer of diseases] Lellouch A. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Aug–Sep;150(8–9):506–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Impaired interleukin-8-dependent chemotaxis by synovial fluid polymorphonuclear leukocytes in rheumatoid arthritis. Hashimoto H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1994 Aug; 48(4):181–7

Basic mechanisms in rheumatoid arthritis: the role of T lymphocytes in rheumatoid synovitis. Alsalameh S, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1994; 22:289–304 (85 ref.)

Immunoglobulin gene expression in rheumatoid arthritis. Bridges SL Jr, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;47:23–35 (25 ref.)

Cytokine networks in rheumatoid arthritis: implications for therapy. Firestein GS. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;47:37–51 (26 ref.)

The role of adhesion molecules in triggering effector phase of immune responses. Ra C, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):39–41 (20 ref.)

HLA-linked rheumatoid arthritis. Hasstedt SJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Oct;55(4):738–46

Biological therapies: a novel approach to the treatment of autoimmune disease. Fox DA. **Am J Med** 1995 Jul; 99(1):82–8 (15 ref.)

Role of interleukin 1 in antigen-induced exacerbations of murine arthritis. van de Loo AA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jan;146(1):239–49

Excitement-and confusion-about HLA and rheumatoid arthritis [editorial; comment] Harris ED Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Aug 1;123(3):232–3. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Aug 1;123(3):181–7.

Most African-American patients with rheumatoid arthritis do not have the rheumatoid antigenic determinant (epitope) [see comments] McDaniel DO, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Aug 1;123(3):181–7. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Aug 1;123(3):232–3.

Interview with Peter Lipsky. What is going to happen tomorrow as far as rheumatoid T and B cell subsets are concerned? (interview). Lipsky P. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995;146(2):111–3

Use of T-cell receptor V genes in synovial membrane in rheumatoid arthritis. Alam A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:199–200

Expansions of V alpha 12 CD8+ T-cells in rheumatoid arthritis. Behar SM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7; 756:130–7

Unstimulated rheumatoid synovial T-cells have a consistent V beta gene bias when compared to peripheral blood T-cells. Cooper SM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:186–9

T-cell receptor use in rheumatoid arthritis. Cooper SM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:229–32 (0 ref.)

T-cell receptor V beta gene utilization in rheumatoid arthritis. Jenkins RN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:159–72

Characterization of oligoclonal synovial T-cells in rheumatoid arthritis. Li Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:192–4

V-genes of T-cell receptors in rheumatoid arthritis. Natvig JB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:138–46

T-cell receptor use in early rheumatoid arthritis. Padula SJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:147–58 (53 ref.)

Analysis of synovial fluid T-cell repertoires by CDR3 size spectratyping reveals possible antigen and superantigen stimulation. Piatek T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:190–1

The influence of genetics, environment, and disease state on the human T-cell receptor repertoire. Silver J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:28–52 (19 ref.)

Human gamma delta T-cells in the epithelium of the gut and in the inflamed synovial tissue preferentially express the V gamma 8 T-cell receptor chain. Söderström K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:406–9

Evidence for selective in vivo expansion of synovial tissue-infiltrating CD4+CD45RO+ T-lymphocytes on the basis of CDR3 diversity. Struyk L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:204–7

T-cell receptor V beta gene usage in rheumatoid synovial follicles. Travaglio-Encinozal A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:201–3

Oligoclonal T-receptor (V beta) use in the response to connective tissue antigens by synovial fluid T-cells from rheumatoid arthritis patients. Wooley PH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:195–8

High frequencies of identical T-cell clonotypes accumulating in different areas of synovial lesions of rheumatoid arthritis patients. Yamamoto K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:208–10

Novel 68 kDa autoantigen detected by rheumatoid arthritis specific antibodies. Bläss S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 May;54(5):355–60

Cellular immunity to cartilage link protein in patients with inflammatory arthritis and non-arthritic controls. Doran MC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jun;54(6):466–70

Proteus—is it a likely aetiological factor in chronic polyarthritis? Gaston H. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Mar; 54(3):157–8

Expression of CD44 in normal and rheumatoid synovium and cultured synovial fibroblasts. Henderson KJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Nov;53(11):729–34

Clinical implications of IgA rheumatoid factor subclasses. Jónsson T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jul;54(7):578–81

Evidence for differential effects of sulphasalazine on systemic and mucosal immunity in rheumatoid arthritis. Kanerud L, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Apr;54(4):256–62

Expression of CD44 on rheumatoid synovial fluid lymphocytes. Kelleher D, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jul; 54(7):566–70

CD4 T cells in the rheumatoid joint are oligoclonally activated and change during the course of disease. Khazaei

HA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Apr;54(4):314–7
Similar anti–Proteus mirabilis titres in P1 positive and P1 negative individuals with rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Kjeldsen–Kragh J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jul;54(7):607
Synovial hyaluronate in rheumatoid arthritis binds C1q and is covalently bound to antibodies: a model for chronicity. Prehm P. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 May;54(5):408–12
Role of Fc gamma receptors in the activation of neutrophils by soluble and insoluble immunoglobulin aggregates isolated from the synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Robinson JJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Aug; 53(8):515–20
Interleukin 4 increases human synovial cell expression of VCAM–1 and T cell binding. Shimada H, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Sep;53(9):601–7
Increment of CD8S6F1 cells in synovial fluid from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Ueki Y, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Dec;53(12):816–22
Clinical significance of interleukin–6 measurement in early rheumatoid arthritis: relation with laboratory and clinical variables and radiological progression in a three year prospective study. van Leeuwen MA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Aug;54(8):674–7
Shared amino acid sequences between major histocompatibility complex class II glycoproteins, type XI collagen and Proteus mirabilis in rheumatoid arthritis. Wilson C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Mar;54(3):216–20
Detailed immunohistologic evaluation of a methotrexate–induced nodule. DiFrancesco L, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Dec;118(12):1223–5
Distinct oligosaccharide content of rheumatoid arthritis–derived immune complexes. Bond A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jun;38(6):744–9
Increased usage of V beta 2 and V beta 6 in rheumatoid synovial fluid T cells. Cooper SM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Nov;37(11):1627–36
Autoimmune response to the spliceosome. An immunologic link between rheumatoid arthritis, mixed connective tissue disease, and systemic lupus erythematosus. Hassfeld W, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jun;38(6):777–85
Selective induction of IgM rheumatoid factors by CD14+ monocyte–lineage cells generated from bone marrow of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Hirohata S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Mar;38(3):384–8
In vivo production of interleukin–10 by non–T cells in rheumatoid arthritis, Sjögren's syndrome, and systemic lupus erythematosus. A potential mechanism of B lymphocyte hyperactivity and autoimmunity. Llorente L, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Nov;37(11):1647–55
Apoptosis and functional Fas antigen in rheumatoid arthritis synoviocytes. Nakajima T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Apr; 38(4):485–91
HLA–Dw4 association with rheumatoid arthritis: comment on the article by Nelson et al [letter; comment] Pile K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Feb;38(2):298–300. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1994 May;37(5):673–80.
Elevated expression of CD80 (B7/BB1) and other accessory molecules on synovial fluid mononuclear cell subsets in rheumatoid arthritis. Ranheim EA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Nov;37(11):1637–46
CD28 expression on T cell subsets in vivo and CD28–mediated T cell response in vitro in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Sfikakis PP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 May;38(5):649–54
T cell receptors in rheumatoid arthritis. Struyk L, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 May;38(5):577–89 (76 ref.)
Expression of rheumatoid factor idiotypes 17.109, 6B6.6 and 4C9 in the sera of Pima Indians. Davidson A, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;18(4):251–8
Exacerbation of collagen–induced arthritis in rats by rat cytomegalovirus is antigen–specific. Griffiths MM, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;18(3):177–87
Elevated cytokine levels in synovial fluid of rheumatoid arthritis correlates with the presence of cytomegalovirus genome. Murayama T, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994; 17(4):333–7
IgG3 reactive rheumatoid factor in rheumatoid arthritis: etiologic and pathogenic considerations. Wong A, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;19(3):199–210 (125 ref.)
Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of a human 372–kDA protein localized in the Golgi complex. Sohda M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15; 205(2):1399–408
Oligosaccharides of IgG in rheumatoid arthritis. MacGillivray AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):163S
Antibodies to the 65 kDa mycobacterial stress protein in west Africans with rheumatoid arthritis, tuberculosis and malaria. Adebajo AO, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr; 34(4):352–4
Compound heterozygosity of HLA–DR4 and DR1 antigens in Asian Indians increases the risk of extra–articular features in rheumatoid arthritis. Agrawal S, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;34(1):41–4
T–cell clonality in synovial fluid from rheumatoid joints before and after culture in interleukin–2. Karim SN, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;34(3):232–5
A dominant human leucocyte antigen DR4–Dw15 restricted mycobacterial 65 kDa antigen–specific T–cell immunity in Chinese patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Lai NS, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;34(6):498–506
Sulphasalazine–induced autoimmune abnormalities in patients with rheumatic disease. Laversuch CJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 May;34(5):435–9 (20 ref.)
Bits and pieces in a puzzle—rheumatoid arthritis and pregnancy [editorial] Ostensen M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;34(1):1–3
The involvement of autoantigens in rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Panayi GS. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct; 33(10):996–7. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1994 Jun;33(6):508–19.
Prostanoid modulation of synovial antigen–specific CD4+ T–cell cytotoxic function in rheumatoid arthritis. Ratcliffe LT, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;34(2):113–20
Human leucocyte antigen phenotypes and gold–induced remissions in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. ten Wolde S, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;34(4):343–6
Mediators and autopathogenic effector cells in proteoglycan–induced arthritic and clinically asymptomatic BALB/c mice. Buzás EI, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;158(2):292–304
Induction of multinucleated giant cells from rheumatoid arthritis (RA) synovial adherent cells by anti–DR antibody. Matsuyama T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Nov; 98(2):257–63
Expression and functional role of 1F7 (CD26) antigen on peripheral blood and synovial fluid T cells in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Muscat C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Nov;98(2):252–6
Chemokine expression in rheumatoid arthritis (RA): evidence of RANTES and macrophage inflammatory protein (MIP)–1 beta production by synovial T cells. Robinson E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Sep;101(3):398–407
The rheumatoid arthritis–associated autoantibodies to filaggrin label the fibrous matrix of the cornified cells but not the profilaggrin–containing keratohyalin granules in human epidermis. Simon M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Apr;100(1):90–8
Detection of anti–topoisomerase I antibodies using a full length human topoisomerase I recombinant protein purified from a baculovirus expression system. Whyte J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 May;100(2):214–8
Linkage disequilibrium of HLA–DR3 and HLA–DR4 with HLA–B alleles in Mexican patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Avila–Portillo LM, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;12(5):497–502
Antiperinuclear factor of the IgA isotype in active rheumatoid arthritis. Berthelot JM, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;12(6):615–9
Serum soluble interleukin–2 receptor levels in rheumatoid arthritis: correlation with clinical and immunological parameters and with the response to auranofin treatment. Boiardi L, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 12(4):357–62
Idiotypes as markers for immunoglobulin genes contributing to the production of rheumatoid factors: theoretical and practical implications. Jefferis R. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;12 Suppl 11:S71–4 (22 ref.)
Modulation of the immune response by the neuro–endocrine axis in rheumatoid arthritis. Jorgensen C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Jul–Aug;12(4):435–41 (57 ref.)
Antibodies against dietary antigens in rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with fasting and a one–year vegetarian diet. Kjeldsen–Kragh J, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;13(2):167–72
Effect of chrysotherapy on humoral immune indices in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Xu H, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;12(6):685–6
Collagen–induced arthritis as a model of rheumatoid arthritis. Durie FH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct; 73(1):11–8 (74 ref.)
Structural characterization of peptides that bind synovial fluid antibodies from RA patients: a novel strategy for identification of disease–related epitopes using a random peptide library. Dybwad A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Apr;75(1):45–50
Increased synovial expression of the adhesion molecules CD66a, CD66b, and CD31 in rheumatoid and osteoarthritis. Szekanecz Z, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Aug;76(2):180–6
A case of germinal center formation by CD45RO T and CD20 B lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritic subchondral bone: proposal for a two–compartment model of immune–mediated disease with implications for immunotherapeutic strategies. Watson WC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;73(1):27–37
Specificity of IgM antiglobulins produced in rheumatoid arthritis and tropical infections. Adebajo AO, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;14(1):37–40
Comparison of blood and synovial fluid lymphocyte subsets in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Kuryliszyn–Moskal A. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Jan; 14(1):43–50
T and B cell–dependent pathways in rheumatoid arthritis. Goronzy JJ, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1995 May; 7(3):214–21 (60 ref.)
Synovial fluid from rheumatoid arthritis patients contains sufficient levels of IL–1 beta and IL–6 to promote production of serum amyloid A by Hep3B cells. McNiff PA, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Feb;7(2):209–19
Autoantibodies to the islet antigen ICA69 occur in IDDM and in rheumatoid arthritis. Martin S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Mar;38(3):351–5
V alpha gene usage in rheumatoid compared with osteoarthritic synovial tissue T cells. Zwillich SH, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;13(9):923–31
Altered T lymphocyte signaling in rheumatoid arthritis. Allen ME, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jun;25(6):1547–54
Expression and functional significance of an activation–dependent epitope of the beta 1 integrins in chronic inflammatory diseases. Arroyo AG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jun;25(6):1720–8
Interleukin–4 but not interleukin–10 inhibits the production of leukemia inhibitory factor by rheumatoid synovium and synoviocytes. Dechanet J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Dec; 24(12):3222–8
Purification and characterization of endogenous peptides extracted from HLA–DR isolated from the spleen of a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Gordon RD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1473–6
Evidence for the continuous recruitment and activation of T cells into the joints of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Iannone F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov;24(11):2706–13
Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy in patient with rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Zappia M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(3):177–9
Progress in the immunogenetics of rheumatoid arthritis. Wordsworth P. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Apr 15; 30(4):77–81
Inflamed joints of patients with rheumatoid arthritis contain T cells that display in vitro proliferation to antigens present in autologous synovial fluid. Functional analysis on the basis of synovial–fluid–reactive T–cell clones and lines. Res PC, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Aug;40(4):291–8
Lowered expression of C3b receptor (CR1) on erythrocytes of rheumatoid arthritis patients. Kumar A, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Aug;191(1):9–20
Associations of IgA and IgA–rheumatoid factor with disease features in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Moore S, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1994 Nov;23(6–7):355–65
Detection of T cells responsive to a vascular growth factor in rheumatoid arthritis. Byrd VM, et al. **Immunol Res** 1994; 13(2–3):139–44
C3b receptor (CR1) genomic polymorphism in rheumatoid arthritis. Low receptor levels on erythrocytes are an acquired phenomenon. Kumar A, et al. **Immunol Res** 1994; 13(1):61–71
T–cell antigen receptors in rheumatoid arthritis. Sakkas LI, et al. **Immunol Res** 1994;13(2–3):117–38 (182 ref.)
T cell receptor analysis in rheumatoid arthritis: what have we learnt? Zwillich SH, et al. **Immunol Res** 1994; 13(1):29–41 (85 ref.)
New perspectives on rheumatoid arthritis. Wicks I, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Dec;15(12):553–6
Antigen–presenting capacity of rheumatoid synovial fibroblasts. Boots AM, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jun; 82(2):268–74
Human monoclonal rheumatoid factors: incidence of cross–reactions with tissue components and correlation with VH gene usage. Thorpe SJ, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Sep;83(1):114–21
Coculture of human articular chondrocytes with peripheral blood mononuclear cells as a model to study cytokine–mediated interactions between inflammatory cells and target cells in the rheumatoid joint. Malfait AM, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Nov;30A(11):747–52
Expression of CD5 and CD23 on B cells of patients with rheumatoid arthritis, systemic lupus erythematosus and Sjögren's syndrome. Relationship with disease activity and treatment. Ebo D, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Jul–Aug;8(4):577–80
Restriction fragment length polymorphisms in HLA–DR4–DQ3 haplotypes associated with rheumatoid arthritis. Taneja V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 May; 99:216–22
The antiperinuclear factor and antikeratin antibody systems. Youinou P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Aug; 107(4):508–18 (60 ref.)
Differential sensitivity to transforming growth factor (TGF)–beta of CBA and of CBA/N B cells demonstrates that the IgG2b inducing factor in synovial fluid from rheumatoid arthritis patients is not identical to TGF–beta. Ridderstad A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Mar;7(3):459–69
The effect of prostaglandin E2 and indomethacin on the cytotoxic response to mycobacterial antigens. Yuan S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Jul;16(7):525–31
Lack of relationship between the Epstein–Barr virus and the antiperinuclear factor/'perinuclear antigen' system in rheumatoid arthritis. Buisson M, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Aug;7(4):485–95
Antibodies to the collagen–like region of C1q and type II collagen are independent non–cross–reactive populations in systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis. Cook AD, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Jun;7(3):369–78
Antibody reactivity to mycobacterial 65 kDa heat shock protein: relevance to autoimmunity. Karopoulos C, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1995 Apr;8(2):235–48
Anti–Fc gamma receptor III autoantibody is associated with soluble receptor in rheumatoid arthritis serum and synovial fluid. Lamour A, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1995 Apr;8(2):249–65
Antibodies to collagen: comparative epitope mapping in women with silicone breast implants, systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis. Rowley MJ, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Dec;7(6):775–89
Somatic mutation and CDR3 lengths of immunoglobulin kappa light chains expressed in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and in normal individuals. Bridges SL Jr, et al.

J Clin Invest 1995 Aug;96(2):831–41

The ability of synoviocytes to support terminal differentiation of activated B cells may explain plasma cell accumulation in rheumatoid synovium. Dechanet J, et al. J Clin Invest 1995 Feb;95(2):456–63

Detection and expression of a cDNA clone that encodes a polypeptide containing two inhibitory domains of human calpastatin and its recognition by rheumatoid arthritis sera. Després N, et al. J Clin Invest 1995 Apr;95(4):1891–6

Dominant clonotypes in the repertoire of peripheral CD4+ T cells in rheumatoid arthritis. Goronzy JJ, et al. J Clin Invest 1994 Nov;94(5):2068–76

CDR3 sequence motifs shared by oligoclonal rheumatoid arthritis synovial T cells. Evidence for an antigen-driven response. Li Y, et al. J Clin Invest 1994 Dec;94(6):2525–31

The antiperinuclear factor and the so-called antikeratin antibodies are the same rheumatoid arthritis-specific autoantibodies. Sebbag M, et al. J Clin Invest 1995 Jun; 95(6):2672–9

Correlation between disease phenotype and genetic heterogeneity in rheumatoid arthritis. Weyand CM, et al. J Clin Invest 1995 May;95(5):2120–6

Peptide binding specificity of HLA-DR4 molecules: correlation with rheumatoid arthritis association [see comments] Hammer J, et al. J Exp Med 1995 May 1; 181(5):1847–55. Comment in: J Exp Med 1995 May 1;181(5):1597–601.

Activation of monocyte effector genes and STAT family transcription factors by inflammatory synovial fluid is independent of interferon gamma. Sengupta TK, et al. J Exp Med 1995 Mar 1;181(3):1015–25

Balance of IL-1 receptor antagonist/IL-1 beta in rheumatoid synovium and its regulation by IL-4 and IL-10. Chomarat P, et al. J Immunol 1995 Feb 1;154(3):1432–9

Analysis of clonal CD8+ T cell expansions in normal individuals and patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Fitzgerald JE, et al. J Immunol 1995 Apr 1;154(7):3538–47

Unexpected presence of polyreactive catalytic antibodies in IgG from unimmunized donors and decreased levels in rheumatoid arthritis. Kalaga R, et al. J Immunol 1995 Sep 1;155(5):2695–702

Tolerance to a self-peptide from the third hypervariable region of HLA DRB1*0401 in rheumatoid arthritis patients and normal subjects. Salvat S, et al. J Immunol 1994 Dec 1;153(11):5321–9

Use of anti-tumor necrosis factor antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis. Feldmann M, et al. J Interferon Res 1994 Oct; 14(5):299–300

Immunopathogenesis and immunotherapy in rheumatoid arthritis: an area in transition. Klareskog L, et al. J Intern Med 1995 Sep;238(3):191–206 (146 ref.)

Effects of fatty acids on proliferation and activation of human synovial compartment lymphocytes. DeMarco DM, et al. J Leukoc Biol 1994 Nov;56(5):612–5

The detection of raised levels of IgM to Proteus mirabilis in sera from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Senior BW, et al. J Med Microbiol 1995 Sep;43(3):176–84

Soluble class I HLA antigens in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and their families. Adamashvili IM, et al. J Rheumatol 1995 Jun;22(6):1025–31

High levels of anti-type II collagen IgG in west African patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Adebajo AO, et al. J Rheumatol 1994 Dec;21(12):2206–8

HLA-DRB1 alleles associated with rheumatoid arthritis in southern France. Absence of extraarticular disease despite expression of the shared epitope. Benazet JF, et al. J Rheumatol 1995 Apr;22(4):607–10

Immunization of patients with rheumatoid arthritis against influenza: a study of vaccine safety and immunogenicity. Chalmers A, et al. J Rheumatol 1994 Jul;21(7):1203–6

The Sa system: a novel antigen-antibody system specific for rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Dagenais P. J Rheumatol 1995 Apr;22(4):789. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1994 Jun;21(6):1027–33.

The Sa system: a novel antigen-antibody system specific for rheumatoid arthritis [see comments] Després N, et al. J Rheumatol 1994 Jun;21(6):1027–33. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1995 Apr;22(4):789.

Characterization and regulation of CD69 expression on rheumatoid arthritis synovial fluid T cells. Fernández-Gutiérrez B, et al. J Rheumatol 1995 Mar; 22(3):413–20

Terminal complement pathway activation and low lysis inhibitors in rheumatoid arthritis synovial fluid. Høgåsen K, et al. J Rheumatol 1995 Jan;22(1):24–8

Prognostic value of rheumatoid factors in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Jónsson T, et al. J Rheumatol 1995 Mar; 22(3):570–1

Human mucosyl lymphocyte marker expression in synovial fluid lymphocytes of patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Jorgensen C, et al. J Rheumatol 1994 Sep;21(9):1602–7

Antiperinuclear factor and disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis. Longitudinal evaluation during methotrexate and azathioprine therapy. Kerstens PJ, et al. J Rheumatol 1994 Dec;21(12):2190–4

Proliferative response of synovial fluid mononuclear cells of patients with rheumatoid arthritis to mycobacterial 65 kDa heat shock protein and its association with HLA-DR+,gamma delta+ T cells. Kogure A, et al. J Rheumatol 1994 Aug;21(8):1403–8

HLA-DRB1*0401/0404 genotype and rheumatoid arthritis: increased association in men, young age at onset, and disease severity. MacGregor A, et al. J Rheumatol 1995 Jun;22(6):1032–6

Peripheral blood CD5+ B cell subset in the remission phase of systemic connective tissue diseases. Markeljević J, et al. J Rheumatol 1994 Dec;21(12):2225–30

Seronegative and weakly seropositive rheumatoid arthritis differ from clearly seropositive rheumatoid arthritis in HLA class II associations. Ploski R, et al. J Rheumatol 1994 Aug;21(8):1397–402

FK506, an immunosuppressant, partially inhibits interleukin 6 production by adherent rheumatoid synovial cells. Sugiyama E, et al. J Rheumatol 1994 Sep;21(9):1597–601

A novel autoantibody to the putative oncoprotein DEK in pauciarticular onset juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Szer IS, et al. J Rheumatol 1994 Nov;21(11):2136–42

Rheumatoid arthritis in Tlingit Indians: clinical characterization and HLA associations. Templin DW, et al. J Rheumatol 1994 Jul;21(7):1238–44

Anti-Ro(SSA) antibodies in patients with rheumatoid arthritis—a possible marker for gold induced side effects. Tishler M, et al. J Rheumatol 1994 Jun;21(6):1040–2

TCR V beta selection from a DRB1*401*0101 patient with rheumatoid arthritis complicated by a CD8+ T cell infiltrated rheumatoid pericarditis [letter] Travaglio-Encinoza A, et al. J Rheumatol 1994 Jul; 21(7):1373–5

Effects of acupuncture on immunoglobulins in patients with asthma and rheumatoid arthritis. Guan Z, et al. J Tradit Chin Med 1995 Jun;15(2):102–5

Interactions between lymphocytes and type A synoviocytes in rheumatoid synovium [letter] Hirohata S, et al. Lancet 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1158

Disease distribution of beta 2-glycoprotein I-dependent anticardiolipin antibodies in rheumatic diseases. Kaburaki J, et al. Lupus 1995 Feb;4 Suppl 1:S27–31

Does IgA-alpha1 antitrypsin complex correlate with IgM, IgG and IgA rheumatoid factor in early rheumatoid arthritis? Lacki JK, et al. Mater Med Pol 1994 Jul-Sep; 26(3):97–100

Evaluation of certain immunity parameters in rheumatoid arthritis, treated with cortisone. Venarucci D, et al. Panminerva Med 1994 Dec;36(4):188–91

The present knowledge of the inflammatory process and the inflammatory mediators. Leirisalo-Repo M. Pharmacol Toxicol 1994;75 Suppl 2:1–3 (12 ref.)

Autoantibodies to calpastatin (an endogenous inhibitor for calcium-dependent neutral protease, calpain) in systemic rheumatic diseases. Mimori T, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7267–71

HLA-DPB1*0201 is associated with particular clinical features of rheumatoid arthritis. Carthy D, et al. Rev Rhum Engl Ed 1995 Mar;62(3):163–8

Interleukin-10, a key cytokine in inflammatory joint disease [editorial] Emilie D, et al. Rev Rhum Engl Ed 1995 Apr; 62(4):229–32 (14 ref.)

Expression of the components and regulatory proteins of the classical pathway of complement in normal and diseased synovium. Gulati P, et al. Rheumatol Int 1994;14(1):13–9

TCR1+ large granular lymphocyte proliferation in rheumatoid arthritis. Kuipers JG, et al. Rheumatol Int 1994; 14(4):163–8

Acute phase response in rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with low doses of cyclosporin A [letter] Lacki JK, et al. Rheumatol Int 1994;14(1):39–40

Prevalence of antihuman parvovirus B19 IgG antibodies in patients with refractory rheumatoid arthritis and polyarticular juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Mimori A, et al. Rheumatol Int 1994;14(3):87–90

Anti-neutrophil cytoplasm antibodies (ANCA) in rheumatoid arthritis: relationship to HLA-DR phenotypes, rheumatoid factor, anti-nuclear antibodies and disease severity. Röther E, et al. Rheumatol Int 1994;14(4):155–61

Interleukin-4 (IL-4) induces down-modulation and shedding of the p55 tumour necrosis factor receptor and inhibits TNF alpha's effect on rheumatoid synovial fibroblasts. Taylor DJ. Rheumatol Int 1994;14(1):21–5

Defective mitogen-induced cellular cytotoxicity in untreated patients with active rheumatoid arthritis. Vaiopoulos G, et al. Rheumatol Int 1994;14(3):103–7

Aspects of immunopathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis correlated with some immunological parameters in histopathological and electronmicroscopical investigations of the articular cartilage. Ciobanu A, et al. Rom J Morphol Embryol 1993 Jul-Dec;39(3–4):135–44

The distribution and abnormal morphology of plasma cells in rheumatoid synovium. Brown KA, et al. Scand J Immunol 1995 May;41(5):509–17

The identification of germinal centres and follicular dendritic cell networks in rheumatoid synovial tissue. Randen I, et al. Scand J Immunol 1995 May;41(5):481–6

A prospective evaluation of antithyroid antibody prevalence in 100 patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Magnus JH, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 1995;24(3):180–2

IgM, IgA, and IgG rheumatoid factors in early rheumatoid arthritis predictive of radiological progression? van Leeuwen MA, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 1995;24(3):146–53

Frequencies of autoreactive collagen type II specific B-cells in rheumatoid arthritis. Emmrich F, et al. Scand J Rheumatol Suppl 1995;101:39–41 (12 ref.)

Joint-derived T cells in rheumatoid arthritis proliferate to antigens present in autologous synovial fluid. Maurice MM, et al. Scand J Rheumatol Suppl 1995;101:169–77

Local versus systemic immunoreactivity to collagen and the collage-like region of C1q in rheumatoid arthritis and SLE. Rönnelid J, et al. Scand J Rheumatol Suppl 1995;101:57–61 (33 ref.)

Increased soluble endothelial adhesion molecules in rheumatoid arthritis correlate with circulating cytokines and depletion of CD45RO+ T-lymphocytes from blood stream. Neidhart M, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1995 Mar 4;125(9):424–8

Marker antibodies of rheumatoid arthritis: diagnostic and pathogenetic implications. Aho K, et al. Semin Arthritis Rheum 1994 Jun;23(6):379–87 (72 ref.)

Immunological intervention reveals reciprocal roles for tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-10 in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Maini RN, et al. Springer Semin Immunopathol 1994; 16(2-3):327–36 (30 ref.)

Differential associations of HLA-DR antigens with rheumatoid arthritis (RA) in Basques: high frequency of DR1 and DR10 and lack of association with HLA-DR4 or any of its subtypes. de Juan MD, et al. Tissue Antigens 1994 May;43(5):320–3

Comparison of antinuclear antibody and other immunohematological profiles among primary Sjögren's syndrome, secondary Sjögren's syndrome associated with rheumatoid arthritis or systemic lupus erythematosus, and corresponding systemic disease. Ichikawa Y, et al. Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1993 Dec;18(3–6):133–8

Does malaria protect against rheumatoid arthritis? [letter] Adebajo AO. Trop Doct 1995 Jul;25(3):142

Immunological basis of oral tolerance. Mitchison A, et al. Z Rheumatol 1995 May-Jun;54(3):141–4 (12 ref.)

[Research of rheumatoid arthritis 36 kD antibody (editorial)] Jiang M. Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1994 Apr;33(4):223 (Chi)

[The abnormalities of the cellular immunity in rheumatoid synovium] Xue CS, et al. Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1994 Sep;33(9):601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Evaluation of anti-rheumatoid arthritis 36 kD and anti-33 kD antibodies in the diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis] Zhou ZJ, et al. Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1994 Apr;33(4):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[IgG RF analysis of supernatant of cultured synovia in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Yu M, et al. Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1995 Apr; 17(2):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Skin ulcers in rheumatoid arthritis] Walchner M, et al. Hautarzt 1995 Jun;46(6):406–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunology and genetics of rheumatoid arthritis] Melchers I, et al. Internist (Berl) 1995 Apr;36(4):333–7 (29 ref.) (Ger)

[Immunopathogenesis of inflammatory rheumatic diseases--autoimmunity versus infection] Keysser G, et al. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1994 Nov;88(11):848–55 (12 ref.) (Ger)

[Ribosomal protein L7 as an autoantigen in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus, mixed collagen disease and rheumatoid arthritis] von Mikecz A, et al. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1994 Aug;88(7–8):501–3 (Ger)

[Study of the effects of a new vitamin D3 derivative on type II collagen-induced arthritis in an experimental rat model of rheumatoid arthritis] Kitamura A. Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Dec;68(12):1068–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunoglobulin and LST in RA patients treated with bucillamine] Hiramatsu K, et al. Ryumachi 1995 Feb; 35(1):38–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The significance of HLA DR6 and DR8 among patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Matsuura M. Ryumachi 1994 Dec;34(6):967–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Detection of autoantibodies in sera from patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Nojima T, et al. Ryumachi 1994 Oct; 34(5):871–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Expression of adhesion molecules, intercellular molecule (ICAM)-1 and lymphocyte function associated antigen (LFA)-1 in the synovial tissues of rheumatoid arthritis (RA)] Sawai T, et al. Ryumachi 1994 Oct;34(5):854–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Complement system in patients with rheumatoid arthritis related to administered drug therapy] Kozlov DV, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1994;72(5):43–7 (Rus)

[IgE in the blood plasma of rheumatoid arthritis patients] Pribytkov IuN, et al. Ter Arkh 1994;66(5):25–8 (Rus)

[Phagocytic activity in rheumatoid arthritis] Jelčić A, et al. Reumatizam 1992;39(2):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[The effect of Na-aurothiomalate on circulating immune complex dynamics in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Vlak T, et al. Reumatizam 1992;39(2):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

METABOLISM

Mast cells are a major source of basic fibroblast growth factor in chronic inflammation and cutaneous hemangioma. Qu Z, et al. Am J Pathol 1995 Sep;147(3):564–73

Altered Ca2+ signalling in human neutrophils from inflammatory sites. Davies EV, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1994 Jul;53(7):446–9

Interleukin-1 receptor antagonist production in cultured synovial cells from patients with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Fujikawa Y, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1995 Apr; 54(4):318–20

Immunolocalisation studies on six matrix metalloproteinases

and their inhibitors, TIMP-1 and TIMP-2, in synovia from patients with osteo- and rheumatoid arthritis. Hembry RM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jan;54(1):25-32

Intraindividual variability of the bioavailability of low dose methotrexate after oral administration in rheumatoid arthritis. Lebbe C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jul; 53(7):475-7

Augmented expression of inflammatory cytokines and adhesion molecules in accelerated nodulosis during methotrexate therapy [letter] Miyasaka N, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jul;53(7):480-1

Urinary and synovial pyridinium crosslink concentrations in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Sinigaglia L, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Feb;54(2):144-7

Detection of cytokine producing cells in the synovial membrane from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Ulfgren AK, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Aug;54(8):654-61

Interleukin-6 in relation to other proinflammatory cytokines, chemotactic activity and neutrophil activation in rheumatoid synovial fluid. van Leeuwen MA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jan;54(1):33-8

Methotrexate concentrations in synovial membrane and trabecular and cortical bone in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Bologna C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Dec; 37(12):1770-3

Complement components C1q, C1r/C1s, and C1INH in rheumatoid arthritis. Correlation of in situ hybridization and northern blot results with function and protein concentration in synovium and primary cell cultures. Breitner S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Apr;38(4):492-8

Relationship between alpha 1-antitrypsin inactivation and tumor necrosis factor alpha concentration in the synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Chidwick K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Dec;37(12):1723-6

High level of interleukin-10 production by the activated T cell population within the rheumatoid synovial membrane. Cohen SB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jul;38(7):946-52

Elevated interleukin-10 levels in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Cush JJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jan; 38(1):96-104

EDA-containing fibronectin is synthesized from rheumatoid synovial fibroblast-like cells. Hino K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 May;38(5):678-83

Expression of E-selectin messenger RNA and protein in rheumatoid arthritis. Kriegsmann J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jun;38(6):750-4

Demonstration of granzyme A and perforin messenger RNA in the synovium of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Müller-Ladner U, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Apr; 38(4):477-84

Use of magnetic resonance imaging and positron emission tomography in the assessment of synovial volume and glucose metabolism in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Polisson RP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jun;38(6):819-25

Abnormal vitamin B6 status in rheumatoid cachexia. Association with spontaneous tumor necrosis factor alpha production and markers of inflammation. Roubenoff R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jan;38(1):105-9

Increased release of bone sialoprotein into synovial fluid reflects tissue destruction in rheumatoid arthritis. Saxne T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jan;38(1):82-90

Purine nucleotide metabolism in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Roberto P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May; 22(2):242S

Disappearance kinetics of solutes from synovial fluid after intra-articular injection. Owen SG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;38(4):349-55

Relative bioavailability of a new oral form of cyclosporin A in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. van den Borne BE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;39(2):172-5

Changes in central opioid receptor binding in relation to inflammation and pain in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Jones AK, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;33(10):909-16

Effect of sulphasalazine on gastrointestinal microflora and on mucosal heat shock protein expression in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kanerud L, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;33(11):1039-48

Determination of the apparent synovial permeability in the knee joint of patients suffering from osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis. Pejovic M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;34(6):520-4

Increased IL-1 receptor antagonist (IL-1ra) production and decreased IL-1 beta/IL-1ra ratio in mononuclear cells from rheumatoid arthritis patients. Shingu M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;34(1):24-30

Synovial fluid and plasma levels of cartilage matrix glycoprotein in arthritis. Fife RS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Aug;55(2):100-2

Fibronectin and lymphocytes in inflammatory tissue. Studies of blood and synovial fluid lymphocytes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory arthritides. Sundqvist KG, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Jul; 2(3):239-47

Neutrophil expression of tumour necrosis factor receptors (TNF-R) and of activation markers (CD11b, CD43, CD63) in rheumatoid arthritis. Lopez S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jul;101(1):25-32

Increased synovial expression of the adhesion molecules CD66a, CD66b, and CD31 in rheumatoid and osteoarthritis. Szekanecz Z, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Aug;76(2):180-6

Increased synovial expression of transforming growth factor (TGF)-beta receptor endoglin and TGF-beta 1 in rheumatoid arthritis: possible interactions in the pathogenesis of the disease. Szekanecz Z, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Aug;76(2):187-94

Adhesion molecule expression on peripheral blood mononuclear cells in rheumatoid arthritis: positive correlation between the proportion of L-selectin and disease activity. Kurohori Y, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 May;14(3):335-41

Comparison of microheterogeneity of alpha-1-acid-glycoprotein in serum and synovial fluid from rheumatoid arthritis patients. Lacki JK, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;13(4):598-604

Detectable levels of pyridinoline are present in synovial fluid from various patients with knee effusion: preliminary results. Ricard-Blum S, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun; 25(6):438-41

Vascular somatostatin receptors in synovium from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Reubi JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 27;271(2-3):371-8

Pathogenic responses of bradykinin system in chronic inflammatory rheumatoid disease. Sharma JN, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Dec;46(6):421-33 (140 ref.)

Detection and investigation of the molecular nature of low-molecular-mass copper ions in isolated rheumatoid knee-joint synovial fluid. Naughton DP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 20;361(2-3):167-72

Mechanisms underlying the formation of the T cell receptor repertoire in rheumatoid arthritis. Walser-Kuntz DR, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Jun;2(6):597-605

Collagen induces cytokine production by synovial fluid mononuclear cells in rheumatoid arthritis. Jeng KC, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Feb;45(1-2):13-7

Cartilage and bone metabolism in rheumatoid arthritis. Differences between rapid and slow progression of disease identified by serum markers of cartilage metabolism. Månsson B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1071-7

Unexpected presence of polyreactive catalytic antibodies in IgG from unimmunized donors and decreased levels in rheumatoid arthritis. Kalaga R, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1;155(5):2695-702

Sulfate metabolism is abnormal in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Confirmation by in vivo biochemical findings. Bradley H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;21(7):1192-6

Effects of low dose corticosteroids on the bone mineral density of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Buckley LM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):1055-9

Peripheral blood and synovial fluid monocyte expression of interleukin 1 alpha and 1 beta during active rheumatoid arthritis. Chikanza IC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr; 22(4):600-6

Soluble tumor necrosis factor receptors in arthritis [editorial; comment] Cope AP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar; 22(3):382-4 (27 ref.). Comment on: J Rheumatol 1995 Mar;22(3):406-12.

Detection of insulin-like growth factor I and II in synovial tissue specimens of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis by in situ hybridization. Keyszer GM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):275-81

Pharmacokinetics and renal function in patients with rheumatoid arthritis receiving a standard dose of oral weekly methotrexate: association with significant decreases in creatinine clearance and renal clearance of the drug after 6 months of therapy. Kremer JM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):38-40

Examination of pharmacokinetic variables in a cohort of patients with rheumatoid arthritis beginning therapy with methotrexate compared with a cohort receiving the drug for a mean of 81 months. Kremer JM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):41-4

Tophus-like cholesterol nodules in 2 patients with rheumatoid disease. Lanting PJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):338-41

Direct degradation of articular cartilage by rheumatoid synovial fluid: contribution of proteolytic enzymes. Larbre JP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;21(10):1796-801

Expression of muscarinic cholinergic receptors on lymphocytes in various subsets of rheumatoid arthritis and their variabilities connected with treatment. Laskowska-Bozek H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul; 21(7):1214-9

Influence of low doses of methotrexate on superoxide anion production by polymorphonuclear leukocytes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Laurindo IM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):633-8

Pleural fluid soluble interleukin 2 receptor in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Pettersson T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;21(10):1820-4

Synthesis and degradation of hyaluronate by synovia from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Schenck P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):400-5

Soluble receptors for tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-2 in serum and synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis, reactive arthritis and osteoarthritis [see comments] Steiner G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):406-12. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1995 Mar;2293):382-4.

T cell receptor distribution in rheumatoid synovial follicles. Travaglio-Encinoza A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar; 22(3):394-9

Increase in adhesion molecules on CD4+ cells and CD4+ cell subsets in synovial fluid from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Ueki Y, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;21(6):1003-10

Expression of estrogen receptor related protein (p29) and estradiol binding in human arthritic synovium. Ushiyama T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):421-6

Levels of hepatocyte growth factor in synovial fluid and serum of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and release of hepatocyte growth factor by rheumatoid synovial fluid cells. Yukioka K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec; 21(12):2184-9

Validity of acute phase proteins as markers of disease activity. Blackburn WD Jr. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1994 Oct;42:9-13

Matrix proteins: potentials as body fluid markers of changes in the metabolism of cartilage and bone in arthritis. Saxne T, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995 Feb;43:71-4

Expression of vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 mRNA and protein in rheumatoid synovium demonstrated by in situ hybridization and immunohistochemistry. Kriegsmann J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Feb;72(2):209-14

The effect of gold salts on substance P levels in rheumatoid arthritis. De Miguel E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 20; 174(2):185-7

Expression of stromelysin 3 and tissue inhibitors of matrix metallo-proteinases, TIMP-1 and TIMP-2, in rheumatoid arthritis. Nawrocki B, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Aug; 190(7):690-6

Prostanoids and leukotrienes in rheumatoid synovitis. Moilanen E. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994;75 Suppl 2:4-8 (43 ref.)

Rheumatoid arthritis and filaggrin. A review. Berthelot JM, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Feb;62(2):127-38 (102 ref.)

Bone tissue in rheumatoid arthritis (1). Bone mineral density and fracture risk. Cortet B, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Mar;62(3):197-204 (36 ref.)

Polymorphic acetylation: lack of influence of rheumatic disease activity and concomitant drug administration. Astbury C, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1995;14(6):257-60

Measurement of colony-stimulating factors in synovial fluid: potential clinical value. Bell AL, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1995; 14(5):177-82

Deep penetration of antibodies into the articular cartilage of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Mannik M, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1994;14(3):95-102

TNF inhibitors are produced spontaneously by rheumatoid and osteoarthritic synovial joint cell cultures: evidence of feedback control of TNF action. Brennan FM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jul;42(1):158-65

Monozygotic rheumatoid arthritis twin pairs express similar levels of conserved immunoglobulin V gene in polyclonal rheumatoid factors irrespective of disease status. Vencovsky J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jul;42(1):147-57

Correlations between PAF-acether and tumor necrosis factor in rheumatoid arthritis. Influence of parenteral corticosteroids. Hilliquin P, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1995; 24(3):169-73

Rheumatoid factor production in the joint. Breedveld FC, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995;101:183-5

Cytokines and acute phase proteins in rheumatoid arthritis. Duff GW. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1994;100:9-19

Biological markers in rheumatoid arthritis. Poole AR, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jun;23(6 Suppl 2):17-31 (74 ref.)

Thrombomodulin levels in the plasma and joint fluid from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Ichikawa Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1993 Dec;18(3-6):123-6

Discrepancy in T cell clonal expansions in synovial fluid and peripheral blood from rheumatoid arthritis patients. Choi IH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1995 Mar;36(1):68-76

[IL-1 and TNF-alpha bioassay and PGE2 immunoassay of supernatant of cultured synovia in patients with rheumatic diseases] Yu M, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun; 16(3):192-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of tripchlorolide (T4) of Tripterygium wilfordii hook on the production of prostaglandin E2 by synovial cells of rheumatoid arthritis] Yao QP, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(10):790-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biochemical markers in RA] Hansen TM. **Nord Med** 1994; 109(8-9):228-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Macrophage activation syndrome in rheumatic diseases in children] Prieur AM, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Jun; 61(6):447-51 (39 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Normal synoviocytes and synoviocytes from osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis bind extracellular matrix proteins differently] Rinaldi N, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1995 Apr; 23(2):62-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Absence of Mycobacterium tuberculosis DNA in synovial fluid from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Jalal H, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Oct;53(10):695-8

Decrease in anti-Proteus mirabilis but not anti-Escherichia coli antibody levels in rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with fasting and a one year vegetarian diet. Kjeldsen-Kragh J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Mar; 54(3):221-4

Antibody to Mycobacterium tuberculosis 65 kDa heat shock protein in patients with rheumatoid arthritis--a survey of antigen-specific antibody isotypes and subclasses in an endemic area of previous tuberculosis infection. Lai NS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Mar;54(3):225-8

Effect of long term intramuscular gold therapy on the seroprevalence of Helicobacter pylori in patients with early

rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Paimela L, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 May;54(5):437

Intestinal flora in early rheumatoid arthritis. Eerola E, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;33(11):1030–8

A search for bacterial DNA in RA synovial fluid using polymer chain reaction [letter] Gray J, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;33(10):997–8

Effect of sulphasalazine on gastrointestinal microflora and on mucosal heat shock protein expression in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kanerud L, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;33(11):1039–48

Infectious arthropathies and other rheumatologic manifestations of infectious diseases. Nocton JJ. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;6(5):537–43 (91 ref.)

Synovial lymphocytes indicate "bacterial" agents may cause some cases of rheumatoid arthritis. Ford DK, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;21(8):1447–9

Is rheumatoid arthritis caused by an infection? [see comments] McKendry RJ. **Lancet** 1995 May 27;345(8961):1319–20. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):316.

The role of infection in inflammatory arthritis. Gaston JS. **QJM** 1994 Nov;87(11):647–51 (34 ref.)

Abnormal colonic microbial function in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Benno P, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(6):311–5

[Rheumatoid arthritis and the intestinal microbiocenosis] Frizen BN. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(5):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Shortening of life span and causes of excess mortality in a population–based series of subjects with rheumatoid arthritis. Myllykangas–Luosujärvi R, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;13(2):149–53

Diverticulosis—a primary cause of life–threatening complications in rheumatoid arthritis. Myllykangas–Luosujärvi R. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;13(1):79–82

Mortality from rheumatoid arthritis in France, 1970–1990. Coste J, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Jun;23(3):545–52

[What do mortality studies teach about the treatment of arthritis? (editorial)] Isomäki H. **Duodecim** 1992; 108(14):1235–7 (15 ref.) **(Fin)**

PATHOLOGY

Synovial membrane cellularity and vascularity. FitzGerald O, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jun;54(6):511–5 (45 ref.)

Relationship between weakness and muscle wasting in rheumatoid arthritis. Helliwell PS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Nov;53(11):726–8

Activation of synovial fibroblasts in rheumatoid arthritis. Kinne RW, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jun;54(6):501–4

Innervation of the synovium. Mapp PI. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 May;54(5):398–403 (55 ref.)

Distribution, activation and tryptase/chymase phenotype of mast cells in the rheumatoid lesion. Tetlow LC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jul;54(7):549–55

A new model for rheumatoid arthritis generated by engraftment of rheumatoid synovial tissue and normal human cartilage into SCID mice. Geiler T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Nov;37(11):1664–71

Renal biopsy findings and clinicopathologic correlations in rheumatoid arthritis. Helin HJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Feb;38(2):242–7

Apoptosis and functional Fas antigen in rheumatoid arthritis synoviocytes. Nakajima T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Apr; 38(4):485–91

Use of magnetic resonance imaging and positron emission tomography in the assessment of synovial volume and glucose metabolism in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Polisson RP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jun;38(6):819–25

Granzyme–positive cytotoxic cells are specifically increased in early rheumatoid synovial tissue. Tak PP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Dec;37(12):1735–43

Increased frequency of V beta 17–positive T cells in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Zagon G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Oct;37(10):1431–40

Large granular lymphocyte expansions in rheumatoid disease [letter] Scott CS, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov; 33(11):1094–6

Microvascular capillaroscopic abnormalities in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Altomonte L, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;13(1):83–6

Cervical spine involvement in rheumatoid arthritis: a clinical, neurological and radiological evaluation. Castro S, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Jul–Aug;12(4):369–74

The pathophysiology of rheumatoid arthritis. Lydyard PM, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;12 Suppl 11:S55–8 (35 ref.)

T cell–independent cellular pathways of rheumatoid joint destruction. Müller–Ladner U. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1995 May;7(3):222–8 (66 ref.)

Coculture of human articular chondrocytes with peripheral blood mononuclear cells as a model to study cytokine–mediated interactions between inflammatory cells and target cells in the rheumatoid joint. Malfait AM, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Nov;30A(11):747–52

Rheumatoid neutrophilic dermatitis. Yamamoto T, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;33(11):798–800

Arthritis in the elderly [letter; comment] Devlin J, et al. **Ir Med J** 1994 Sep–Oct;87(5):154. Comment on: Ir Med J 1993 Sep–Oct;86(5):145–6.

Apoptosis in rheumatoid arthritis synovium. Firestein GS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1631–8

The value of percentage of CD8+ T lymphocyte levels in distinguishing polymyalgia rheumatica from early rheumatoid arthritis. Corrigall VM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):1020–4

Localization of the alpha v subfamily of integrins and their putative ligands in synovial lining cell layer. Nikkari L, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):16–23

Phenotypic characteristics of bone marrow cells in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Tomita T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):1608–14

Immunohistological and functional analysis of adhesion molecule expression in the rheumatoid synovial lining layer. Implications for synovial lining cell destruction. van Dinther–Janssen AC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov; 21(11):1998–2004

Imaging techniques in rheumatoid arthritis. Weissman BN. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1994 Oct;42:14–9 (60 ref.)

Bone tissue in rheumatoid arthritis (2). Pathophysiologic data, pathologic findings, and therapeutic implications. Cortet B, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Mar;62(3):205–11 (70 ref.)

Histopathological and histoenzimological investigations of the rheumatoid articular cartilage. Ciobanu A, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1994 Jan–Jun;40(1–2):23–7

Human/murine SCID mouse arthritis: engraftment of RA tissue into mouse joints. Emmrich F, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995;101:127–9

Histological appearance of the synovium in early rheumatoid arthritis. Schumacher HR Jr, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jun;23(6 Suppl 2):3–10

Early synovitis—synoviocytes and mononuclear cells. Zvaifler NJ, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jun;23(6 Suppl 2):11–6 (16 ref.)

Postmortem osseous and neuropathologic analysis of the rheumatoid cervical spine. Delamarter RB, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 15;19(20):2267–74

[Effects of tripchlorolide (T4) of Tripterygium wilfordii Hook on the proliferation of peripheral blood mononuclear cells of rheumatoid arthritis patients] Yao Q, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Oct; 16(5):352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Generalized septic infections in rheumatoid arthritis. Study of autopsy material] Bély M, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Nov;140(4–5):371–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histomorphometric study of osteoporosis in rheumatoid arthritis] Sugita T. **Ryumachi** 1995 Feb;35(1):62–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of Tauredon on the development of non–specific indicators of inflammatory activity in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Vlak T, et al. **Reumatizam** 1992; 39(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Low–dose methotrexate may cause air trapping in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Dayton CS, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;151(4):1189–93

Noninvasive acceleration measurements to characterize knee arthritis and chondromalacia. Reddy NP, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(1):78–84

Measurement of hand bone mineral content by dual energy x–ray absorptiometry: development of the method, and its application in normal volunteers and in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Deodhar AA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Oct;53(10):685–90

Intra–articular pressure changes in rheumatoid and normal peripheral joints [see comments] Gaffney K, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Aug;54(8):670–3. Comment in: Ann Rheum Dis 1995 Aug;54(8):611–2.

Assessment of cutaneous sensory and autonomic axon reflexes in rheumatoid arthritis. Jolliffe VA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Apr;54(4):251–5

Interleukin 1 beta, hand and foot bone mineral content and the development of joint erosions in rheumatoid arthritis. North J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Aug;53(8):543–6

Bone mineral density in nonsteroid treated early rheumatoid arthritis. Shenstone BD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Oct; 53(10):681–4

Inhibition of the production and effects of interleukin–1 and tumor necrosis factor alpha in rheumatoid arthritis. Arend WP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Feb;38(2):151–60 (101 ref.)

Finger tendon involvement in rheumatoid arthritis. Evaluation with high–frequency sonography. Grassi W, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jun;38(6):786–94

Effect of hormone replacement therapy on bone mass in rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with and without steroids. Hall GM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Oct; 37(10):1499–505

The development of depressive symptoms among women with rheumatoid arthritis. The role of function. Katz PP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jan;38(1):49–56

Interleukin–4 inhibits bone resorption through an effect on osteoclasts and proinflammatory cytokines in an ex vivo model of bone resorption in rheumatoid arthritis. Miossec P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Dec;37(12):1715–22

Modified disease activity scores that include twenty–eight–joint counts. Development and validation in a prospective longitudinal study of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Prevoo ML, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jan;38(1):44–8

Validity and reliability of the twenty–eight–joint count for the assessment of rheumatoid arthritis activity. Smolen JS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jan;38(1):38–43

A self–administered rheumatoid arthritis disease activity index (RADAI) for epidemiologic research. Psychometric properties and correlation with parameters of disease activity. Stucki G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jun; 38(6):795–8

Assessing the activity of rheumatoid arthritis. Boers M, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1995 May;9(2):305–17 (50 ref.)

Dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry in rheumatoid arthritis: comparison between axial and appendicular skeleton findings. Andonopoulos AP, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Mar–Apr;49(2):111–2

Prognostic factors in rheumatoid arthritis. Comparative study of two subsets of patients according to severity of articular damage. Combe B, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun; 34(6):529–34

Muscle strength in healthy people and in patients suffering from recent–onset inflammatory arthritis. Häkkinen A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;34(4):355–60

Rheumatoid arthritis patients cannot accurately report signs of inflammatory activity. Hewlett SE, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;34(6):547–53

Responsiveness of Keitel functional index compared with laboratory measures of disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis. Kalla AA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb; 34(2):141–9

Disease–specific stressors in rheumatoid arthritis: coping and well–being. van Lankveld W, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;33(11):1067–73

TNF alpha as a therapeutic target in rheumatoid arthritis. Feldmann M, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Aug;43(4):179–84 (38 ref.)

Evaluation of a model for post–partum arthritis and the role of oestrogen in prevention of MRL–lpr associated rheumatic conditions. Ratkay LG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Oct;98(1):52–9

Modulation of the immune response by the neuro–endocrine axis in rheumatoid arthritis. Jorgensen C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Jul–Aug;12(4):435–41 (57 ref.)

Rheumatoid arthritis and juvenile chronic arthritis: the role of the neuro–endocrine system. Kuis W, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;12 Suppl 10:S29–34 (62 ref.)

Growth factor activity of IL–6 in the synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Monier S, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;12(6):595–602

Microwave thermography as a noninvasive assessment of disease activity in inflammatory arthritis. MacDonald AG, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;13(4):589–92

Involvement of atlanto–axial joint in rheumatoid arthritis: rare or frequent? Montemerani M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;13(3):459–63

Rheumatoid arthritis in the northeastern area of the People's Republic of China and western Japan. Suenaga Y, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;14(1):76–80

Cell adhesion molecules in rheumatoid arthritis. Haskard DO. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1995 May;7(3):229–34 (71 ref.)

Interleukin 4, but not interleukin 10, regulates the production of inflammation mediators by rheumatoid synoviocytes. Dechanet J, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Feb;7(2):176–83

Cross–sectional assessment and subgroup comparison of functional disability in patients with rheumatoid arthritis in a Swedish health–care district. Bendtsen P, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1995 Feb–Mar;17(2):94–9

Posterior tibial tendon dysfunction in rheumatoid arthritis. Michelson J, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Mar;16(3):156–61

A study on physiological changes in essential hypertension and rheumatoid arthritis with reference to the levels of cortisol, blood glucose, triglycerides and cholesterol. Mishra KK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 39(1):68–70

Changes in fat free mass in overweight patients with rheumatoid arthritis on a weight reducing regimen. A comparison of eight different body composition methods [published erratum appears in Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1995 May;19(5):359] Heitmann BL, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Dec;18(12):812–9

Pain and functional limitations in individuals with rheumatoid arthritis. MacKinnon JR, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1994 Mar; 17(1):49–59

Advances in understanding and novel therapeutic targets in inflammatory arthritis. FitzGerald O. **Ir J Med Sci** 1995 Jan;164(1):4–11 (11 ref.)

Rheumatoid arthritis and bone mineral density in elderly women. The Study of Osteoporotic Fractures Research Group. Lane NE, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Feb; 10(2):257–63

Cytokines in rheumatoid arthritis. Koch AE, et al. **J Investig Med** 1995 Feb;43(1):28–38 (146 ref.)

Quality of life in rheumatoid arthritis: validation of a Spanish version of the Arthritis Impact Measurement Scales (Spanish–AIMS) [published erratum appears in J Rheumatol 1994 Oct;21(10):1982] Abello–Banfi M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;21(7):1250–5

Clinical measures in rheumatoid arthritis: which are most useful in assessing patients? [letter; comment] Boers M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):1773–4. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1994 Jan;21(1):17–27.

Standardized regression coefficients and relative importance of pain and functional disability to patients with rheumatoid

arthritis [letter; comment] Bring J. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep; 21(9):1774–5. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1993 Sep;20(9):1494–9.
Evaluation of a German version of the physical dimensions of the Health Assessment Questionnaire in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Brühlmann P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;21(7):1245–9
Functional impairment and disability in early rheumatoid arthritis—development over 5 years. Eberhardt KB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):1037–42
Neurotransmitter status and remission of rheumatoid arthritis in pregnancy [published erratum appears in J Rheumatol 1994 Dec;21(12):2395] Gilbert C. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun; 21(6):1056–60 (49 ref.)
The correlates of health perceptions in rheumatoid arthritis. Guccione AA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):432–9
Functional disability in early rheumatoid arthritis: description and risk factors. Guillemin F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun; 21(6):1051–5
More evidence from a community based series of better outcome in rheumatoid arthritis. Data on the effect of multidisciplinary care on the retention of functional ability. Hakala M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;21(8):1432–7
Upper limb lymphatic function in inflammatory arthritis. Kiely PD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):214–7
Association of social support and the spouse's reaction with psychological distress in male and female patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kraaimaat FW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):644–8
Direct degradation of articular cartilage by rheumatoid synovial fluid: contribution of proteolytic enzymes. Larbre JP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;21(10):1796–801
Fibromyalgia versus rheumatoid arthritis: a longitudinal comparison of the quality of life. Martinez JE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):270–4
Progression and repair in radiographs of hands and forefeet in early rheumatoid arthritis. Menninger H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):1048–54
The relationship between self-reported pain and sociodemographic variables, anxiety, and depressive symptoms in rheumatoid arthritis. Smedstad LM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):514–20
Does a muscle strength index provide complementary information to traditional disease activity variables in patients with rheumatoid arthritis? Stucki G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;21(12):2200–5
Outcome in rheumatoid arthritis. A 1985 inception cohort study. Suarez-Almazor ME, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug; 21(8):1438–46
The severity of rheumatoid arthritis: a 6–year followup study of younger women with symptoms of recent onset. van Zeben D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):1620–5
Are patient self-report measures of arthritis activity confounded by mood? A longitudinal study of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Ward MM. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun; 21(6):1046–50
Development and preliminary assessment of a simple measure of overall status in rheumatoid arthritis (OSRA) for routine clinical use. Symmons DP, et al. **QJM** 1995 Jun; 88(6):429–37
Bone tissue in rheumatoid arthritis (2). Pathophysiologic data, pathologic findings, and therapeutic implications. Cortet B, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Mar;62(3):205–11 (70 ref.)
An 8–year follow–up study of pulmonary function in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Linstow M, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1994;14(3):115–8
Relationship of rheumatoid factor to lung diffusion capacity in smoking and non-smoking patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Luukkainen R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1995; 24(2):119–20
Hypoxia and the rheumatoid joint: immunological and therapeutic implications. Edmonds SE, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995;101:163–8 (54 ref.)
The T and B cell repertoire of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Melchers I, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995; 101:153–62 (49 ref.)
[The effect of the nervous system on joint inflammations] Hogeweg JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jan 7; 139(1):11–4 (64 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Functional ability and quality of life in rheumatoid arthritis: use of the Functional Independence Measure and the Reintegration to Normal Living Index] Calmels P, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Dec;61(11):813–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Can the outcome of rheumatoid arthritis be predicted at the onset of the disease? (editorial)] Combe B. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994;61(7–8):477–9 **(Fre)**
[Regulatory processes and disease dynamics of the arthritic joint. 1: The concept of arthrosis and biomechanical functional load bearing] Regling G. **Z Arztl Forthild (Jena)** 1994 Nov;88(11):903–8 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Regulatory processes and disease dynamics of the arthritic joint. 2: Bioelectric mechanisms and synovial pO2 at rest] Regling G. **Z Arztl Forthild (Jena)** 1994 Nov;88(11):908–16 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Rheumatoid arthritis—a systemic disease] Hammer HB, et al. **Nord Med** 1994;109(8–9):221–4 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[An assessment of tissue microcirculation in patients with aseptic femur head necrosis in rheumatoid arthritis] Mach ES, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(5):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The types of nonspecific adaptational reactions in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and their dynamics under the influence of balneo- and mud therapy] Gorbunov VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7–8):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Collagen–induced arthritis in the BB rat. Prevention of disease by treatment with CTLA–4–Ig. Knoerzer DB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):987–93
Leagues against rheumatism [editorial] Feng PH. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Apr;35(2):135–6
[High dose vitamin E (interview)] Biesalski HK. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1995 Jul;18(7):196–7 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Illness behaviour in patients with arthritis. Ahern MJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Apr;54(4):245–50
The development of depressive symptoms among women with rheumatoid arthritis. The role of function. Katz PP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jan;38(1):49–56
Unique clinical and psychological correlates of fibromyalgia tender points and joint tenderness in rheumatoid arthritis. Urrows S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Oct;37(10):1513–20
Patient predictors of caregiver burden, optimism, and pessimism in rheumatoid arthritis. Beckham JC, et al. **Behav Med** 1995 Winter;20(4):171–8
The effect of cognitive behavior therapy in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kraaimaat FW, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Jun;33(5):487–95
Disease–specific stressors in rheumatoid arthritis: coping and well–being. van Lankveld W, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;33(11):1067–73
Marriage, social support, and adjustment to rheumatic disease [see comments] Revenson TA, et al. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1995 May;44(3):5–8 (24 ref.). Comment in: Bull Rheum Dis 1995 May;44(3):5.
On babies and bathwater: disease impact and negative affectivity in the self–reports of persons with rheumatoid arthritis. Smith CA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1995 Jan; 14(1):64–73
Pain and functional limitations in individuals with rheumatoid arthritis. MacKinnon JR, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1994 Mar; 17(1):49–59
Women's experiences of rheumatoid arthritis. Brown S, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Apr;21(4):695–701
Spouse encouragement of self–reliance and other–reliance in rheumatoid arthritis couples. Reich JW, et al. **J Behav Med** 1995 Jun;18(3):249–60
The correlates of health perceptions in rheumatoid arthritis. Guccione AA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):432–9
Association of social support and the spouse's reaction with psychological distress in male and female patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kraaimaat FW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):644–8
The relationship between self–reported pain and sociodemographic variables, anxiety, and depressive symptoms in rheumatoid arthritis. Smedstad LM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):514–20
Are patient self–report measures of arthritis activity confounded by mood? A longitudinal study of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Ward MM. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun; 21(6):1046–50
Learned helplessness and its correlation to impairment, pain, anxiety and depression in rheumatoid arthritis. Lindroth Y, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(6):299–304
The measurement of social support in the 'European Research on Incapacitating Diseases and Social Support': the development of the Social Support Questionnaire for Transactions (SSQT). Suurmeijer TP, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 May;40(9):1221–9
Emotions, coping, and psychological well–being in elderly people with arthritis. Downe–Wamboldt BL, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1995 Jun;17(3):250–65
Family work demands, employment demands and depressive symptoms in women with rheumatoid arthritis. Reisine S, et al. **Women Health** 1995;22(3):25–45
[Comparison of 3 quality of life instruments in the longitudinal study of rheumatoid arthritis] Bouchet C, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1995;43(3):250–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychological treatment approaches in pain. A comparative study of therapies in patients with chronic polyarthritis] Geissner E, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1994;42(4):319–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The psychosomatic aspects and results of rheumatoid arthritis and fibromyalgia] Rüger U, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1994;40(3):288–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

High resolution computed tomography of the lung in lifelong non–smoking patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Hassan WU, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Apr;54(4):308–10
Radiologic evidence of disease modification in rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with cyclosporine. Results of a 48–week multicenter study comparing low–dose cyclosporine with placebo. Norwegian Arthritis Study Group. Førre O. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Oct;37(10):1506–12
Joint space measurement in hand radiographs using computerized image analysis. James MF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jul;38(7):891–901
Proposed modification to Larsen's scoring methods for hand and wrist radiographs. Scott DL, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;34(1):56
Cervical spine involvement in rheumatoid arthritis: a clinical, neurological and radiological evaluation. Castro S, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Jul–Aug;12(4):369–74
A continuing role for pre–operative cervical spine radiography in rheumatoid arthritis? Campbell RS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Mar;50(3):157–9
Prediction of radiographic damage in hands and feet in rheumatoid arthritis by clinical evaluation. Plant MJ, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;13(3):487–91
Reliability of three methods of radiologic assessment in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Guth A, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Mar;30(3):181–5
Clinical and roentgenographic results of cementless total hip arthroplasty. Lautiainen IA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Dec; 9(6):653–60
Progression and repair in radiographs of hands and forefeet in early rheumatoid arthritis. Menninger H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):1048–54
Measurement and prediction of radiological progression in early rheumatoid arthritis. Plant MJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;21(10):1808–13
Interrelationships of outcome measures in process variables in early rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Rothschild B. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;21(12):2388. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1994 Mar;21(3):425–9.
Progression of erosion and joint space narrowing scores in rheumatoid arthritis assessed by nonlinear models. Salaffi F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):1626–30
Attempts to apply curve fitting models to the analysis of progression of radiographic damage in rheumatoid arthritis are laudable, but are the results believable? [editorial] Sharp JT. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):1589–90
Radiological evaluation of disease progression in rheumatoid arthritis. Yutani Y, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1995 Jul; 41(1):19–24
Radiographic assessment of rheumatoid arthritis. Kaye JJ. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1995 May;21(2):395–406 (59 ref.)
Does the serum level of IgA–alpha–1–antitrypsin complex correlate with radiological progression in early rheumatoid arthritis? A 3–year follow–up study. Lacki JK, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1995;14(6):227–30
IgM, IgA, and IgG rheumatoid factors in early rheumatoid arthritis predictive of radiological progression? van Leeuwen MA, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1995;24(3):146–53
Natural course of cervical spine lesions in rheumatoid arthritis. Oda T, et al. **Spine** 1995 May 15;20(10):1128–35
Subaxial lesions in rheumatoid arthritis. Radiographic factors suggestive of lower cervical myelopathy. Yonezawa T, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jan 15;20(2):208–15
[The carpus–metacarpus–index distance: a measurement for quantifying radiological lesions in rheumatoid polyarthritis. Comparison with Larsen's scores and Steinbrocker's index] Amor B, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Apr;61(4):247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of direct radiographic enlargement (DIMA) in early detection of rheumatic inflammatory lesions. Comparative evaluation with high resolution conventional imaging technique] Link TM, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Jul;34(7):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The significance of inflammatory changes in the tarsometatarsal joints for development of rheumatic splayed foot: a radiologic follow–up] Swoboda B, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;53(5):299–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[International symposium on methods of roentgenologic follow–up documentation in chronic polyarthritis in Ratingen May 2 1994] Wassenberg S. **Z Rheumatol** 1994 Jul–Aug;53(4):255–60 **(Ger)**
[The sex– and age–related characteristics of the x–ray changes in rheumatoid arthritis] Prokaeva TB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(5):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pneumoarthrography in the diagnosis of rheumatoid lesions of knee joints] Drozdovskii BIa, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Computer tomography in scanning of lungs in rheumatoid arthritis and methotrexate therapy (letter)] Leidner B. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Aug 10;91(32–33):2830 **(Swe)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radiolabelled lymphocyte migration in rheumatoid synovitis. Jorgensen C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jan;54(1):39–44
Somatostatin receptor imaging. The presence of somatostatin receptors in rheumatoid arthritis. Vanhagen PM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Oct;37(10):1521–7
Imaging of synovitis in rheumatoid arthritis with radionuclide tracers [letter; comment] Goupille P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;21(10):1975–6. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1993 Dec;20(12):2015–9.
Imaging rheumatic joint diseases with anti–T lymphocyte antibody OKT–3. Marcus C, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Oct;15(10):824–30
Quantification of inflammation in the wrist with gadolinium–enhanced MR imaging and PET with 2–[F–18]–fluoro–2–deoxy–D–glucose. Palmer WE, et al.

Radiology 1995 Sep;196(3):647–55

RADIOTHERAPY

A comparative study of the safety and efficacy of dysprosium–165 hydroxide macro–aggregate and yttrium–90 silicate colloid in radiation synovectomy—a multicentre double blind clinical trial. Australian Dysprosium Trial Group. Edmonds J, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;33(10):947–53

Zyn–Linker delivery of antirheumatic agents. Ohlsson–Wilhelm BM, et al. **Immunol Res** 1994; 13(2–3):82–95

Samarium–153–EDTMP for palliation of ankylosing spondylitis, Paget's disease and rheumatoid arthritis. Alberts AS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Aug;36(8):1417–20

Histological studies on the rheumatoid synovial membrane irradiated with a low energy laser. Amano A, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;15(3):290–4

[The local x-ray therapy of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Ignat'ev VK. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(12):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanism of the action of laser therapy in rheumatoid arthritis] Kozlova IS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(5):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation synovectomy with yttrium 90 and rhenium 186 in rheumatoid arthritis, long term follow-up and effects on synovial membrane] Aguilera S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Nov;122(11):1283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Effects of a modified dance–based exercise on cardiorespiratory fitness, psychological state and health status of persons with rheumatoid arthritis. Noreau L, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jan–Feb;74(1):19–27

Elderly rheumatoid arthritis patients on steroid treatment tolerate physical training without an increase in disease activity. Lyngberg KK, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Nov;75(11):1189–95

Effect of energy conservation and joint protection education in rheumatoid arthritis. Barry MA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;33(12):1171–4

Balneotherapy for rheumatoid arthritis at the Dead Sea. Sukenik S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Apr;31(4):210–4

Surgical and rehabilitation options in the treatment of the rheumatoid arthritis patient resistant to pharmacologic agents. Gerber LH, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;21(1):19–39 (72 ref.)

[Arthritis and quality of life] Kawai S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov 10;83(11):1948–53 **(Jpn)**

[The use of low–temperature peloids in treating patients with rheumatoid arthritis (I)] Grigor'eva VD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Sep–Oct; (5):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of low–temperature pelotherapy in the treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis (II)] Grigor'eva VD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1995 Jan–Feb; (1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The types of nonspecific adaptational reactions in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and their dynamics under the influence of balneo– and mud therapy] Gorbunov VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7–8):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Bovine bone grafting in occipito–cervical fusion for atlanto–axial instability in rheumatoid arthritis. Säveland H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(3–4):186–90

Synovectomy and radial head excision in rheumatoid arthritis. 11 patients followed for 14 years. Herold N, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Jun;66(3):252–4

Intraoperative monitoring of ulnar nerve function during replacement of the rheumatoid elbow via the lateral approach. Ljung P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Apr; 66(2):132–6

Wound healing after total elbow replacement in rheumatoid arthritis. Wound complications in 50 cases and laser–Doppler imaging of skin microcirculation. Ljung P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Feb;66(1):59–63

Silastic arthroplasty in rheumatoid MCP–joints. 60 joints followed for 7 years. Olsen I, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Aug;65(4):430–1

Reactivation of rheumatoid arthritis in knees following total knee replacement. Low CK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6):887–90

Metacarpophalangeal joint implant arthroplasty. Roth M. **AORN J** 1994 Dec;60(6):929–42; quiz 943–6 (13 ref.)

Posterior portals for arthroscopic surgery of the knee. Ogilvie–Harris DJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Dec; 10(6):608–13

Surgical treatment of the rheumatoid hand. Hashemi–Nejad A, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Oct 5–18;52(7):343–6 (17 ref.)

Anaesthetic risks in rheumatoid arthritis. Khanam T. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Oct 5–18;52(7):320–5 (41 ref.)

A safe airway in rheumatoid arthritis? Soar J, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Mar 1–14;53(5):214

Surgery to the wrist joint. Burke FD. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;34(3):274–82

Chylous shoulder joint effusion treated by radiosynovectomy [letter] Cooper AM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec; 33(12):1201–2

The foot and ankle in rheumatoid arthritis. Klenerman L. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 May;34(5):443–8 (23 ref.)

Biaxial total wrist arthroplasty in rheumatoid arthritis. Lirette R, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Feb;38(1):51–3

The use of grommets for flexible hinge toe implants. A case report. Ishikawa H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jul;(316):173–9

Unconstrained shoulder arthroplasty in rheumatoid arthritis. Kelly IG. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Oct;(307):94–102

Squatting following total knee arthroplasty. Kim JM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Apr;(313):177–86

Micromotion of the acetabular component and periacetabular bone morphology. Onsten I, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jan; (310):103–10

Current recommendations for surgery of the rheumatoid hand and wrist. Connor J, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;7(2):120–4 (15 ref.)

Rheumatoid forefoot metatarsal head resection without first metatarsophalangeal arthrodesis. Graham CE. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Dec;15(12):689–90

Surgical correction of rheumatoid forefoot deformities. Mann RA, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Jan;16(1):1–6

Insall–Burstein posterior–stabilized knee prosthesis in rheumatoid arthritis. Aglietti P, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Apr;10(2):217–25

A follow–up study of porous–coated anatomic knee arthroplasty. Hsu RW, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Feb; 10(1):29–36

Wedged tibial components for total knee arthroplasty. Jeffery RS, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Aug;9(4):381–7

Total knee arthroplasty in diabetic patients. Comparison to a matched control group. Serna F, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Aug;9(4):375–9

Rheumatoid arthritis is a common disease with clinically important implications for the airway [letter] Cooper RM. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Sep;77(9):1463–5

Total knee arthroplasty after patellectomy. Joshi AB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Nov;76(6):926–9

Migration of the Charnley stem in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. A roentgen stereophotogrammetric study. Onsten I, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan;77(1):18–22

Cemented revision Charnley low–friction arthroplasty in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Raut VV, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Nov;76(6):909–11

Anterior ankle arthrodesis with cross–screw fixation. A dowel graft method used in 20 cases. Stranks GJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Nov;76(6):943–6

Metacarpophalangeal joint prostheses. A review of the clinical results of past and current designs. Beevers DJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr;20(2):125–36 (80 ref.)

Fibrous stabilization of the rheumatoid wrist. Biyani A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr;20(2):143–5

Distal ulnar instability following wrist arthrodesis in men. Craigen MA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr;20(2):155–8

Radiological evolution of the rheumatoid wrist after radio–lunate arthrodesis. Della Santa D, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr;20(2):146–54

A 5–10 year follow–up of the Sheehan total knee endoprosthesis in Tayside. Rickhuss PK, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Oct;39(5):326–8

Posterior decompression and fusion in rheumatoid disease of the cervical spine: redressing the balance. Stanley D, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Oct;7(5):439–43

Tricon hybrid total knee arthroplasty: a review of 81 knees followed for 2 to 4 years. Briggs JR, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Apr;18(4):341–6

Surgical and rehabilitation options in the treatment of the rheumatoid arthritis patient resistant to pharmacologic agents. Gerber LH, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;21(1):19–39 (72 ref.)

Rheumatoid arthritis of the cervical spine. Surgical decision making based on predictors of paralysis and recovery. Boden SD. **Spine** 1994 Oct 15;19(20):2275–80 (23 ref.)

The role of plate and screw fixation in occipitocervical fusion in rheumatoid arthritis. Grob D, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 15; 19(22):2545–51

[Synovectomy in rheumatoid arthritis] Lassen CF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jun 5;157(23):3311–4 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Timing of surgical intervention in rheumatoid arthritis] Vahvanen V. **Duodecim** 1991;107(7):557–62 (14 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Neer's shoulder prosthesis: results according to etiology] Boileau P, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Oct;61(9):607–18 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and radiological results with the spherical Mecring as acetabulum prosthesis in hip joint diseases] Bläsius K, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Aug;24(5):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transposition of the extensor indicis tendon in reconstruction of thumb extension after rupture of the extensor pollicis longus tendon] Winckler S, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 May;66(5):507–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple joint replacement in chronic rheumatoid arthritis: results, indicatioas] Gschwend N. **Ther Umsch** 1995 Jul; 52(7):464–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic polyarthritis and carpal tunnel syndrome. Results of follow–up] Sturm T, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 54(1):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orthopedic surgery in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Gáspárdy G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Mar 26;136(13):655–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Tonsillectomy and osteoarthritic disease] Ohguro S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Sep;97(9):1601–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Now is the time to establish in rheumatoid surgery (editorial)] Aritomi H. **Ryumachi** 1994 Oct;34(5):847–8 **(Jpn)**

[Renal function after TKR in patients with rheumatoid arthritis who have chronic renal insufficiency] Sakurai T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1995 Feb;35(1):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preliminary report of radical multiple synovectomy in rheumatoid arthritis] Yoshino S, et al. **Ryumachi** 1994 Oct; 34(5):908–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Longterm results of McIntosh hemiarthroplasty of the knee in patients with rheumatoid arthritis of the knee] Jung L. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(4–6):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Total knee arthroplasty with GSB endoprosthesis (introductory information)] Kreczko R, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(4–6):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The hinge prosthesis in treatment of rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis of the knee] Kubacki J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(4–6):401–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Elbow arthroplasty in patients with rheumatoid arthritis of the joint] Kubacki J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(4–6):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Outcome of surgical treatment in patients with rheumatoid wrist arthritis] Kubacki J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(4–6):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of metacarpo–phalangeal joints in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Kubacki J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(4–6):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

The immunogenetic basis of collagen induced arthritis in mice: an experimental model for the rational design of immunomodulatory treatments of rheumatoid arthritis. Nabozny GH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;347:55–63 (51 ref.)

Cytokine networks in rheumatoid arthritis: implications for therapy. Firestein GS. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;47:37–51 (26 ref.)

The pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis and the development of therapeutic strategies for the clinical investigation of biologics. Panayi GS. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;47:1–21 (25 ref.)

Biological therapies: a novel approach to the treatment of autoimmune disease. Fox DA. **Am J Med** 1995 Jul; 99(1):82–8 (15 ref.)

V beta 17 T–cell receptor peptide vaccine. Results of a phase I dose–finding study in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Moreland LW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7; 756:211–4

The prospect for cytokine based therapeutic strategies in rheumatoid arthritis [see comments] Campion GV. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Aug;53(8):485–7 (23 ref.). Comment in: Ann Rheum Dis 1994 Dec;53(12):840–1.

Therapeutic modulation of cytokines. Henderson B. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jun;54(6):519–23 (39 ref.)

Long term treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with high doses of intravenous immunoglobulins: effects on disease activity and serum cytokines. Muscat C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 May;54(5):382–5

Oral desensitisation in rheumatoid arthritis. Vischer TL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Nov;53(11):708–10 (48 ref.)

Cytokine therapy in rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Wardle EN. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Dec;53(12):840–1. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1994 Aug;53(8):485–7.

Cushing's disease–induced remission of severe rheumatoid arthritis. Senécal JL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Dec; 37(12):1826

A randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled study of CD4 monoclonal antibody therapy in early rheumatoid arthritis. van der Lubbe PA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Aug;38(8):1097–106

ABC of rheumatology. Rheumatoid arthritis—II: Treatment. Akil M, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):652–5 (0 ref.)

New therapies for rheumatoid arthritis. Richardson C, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 May–Jun;49(3):135–9 (52 ref.)

The therapeutic effects of an engineered human anti–tumour necrosis factor alpha antibody (CDP571) in rheumatoid arthritis. Rankin EC, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr; 34(4):334–42

Intravenous immunoglobulin therapy. Stein LD, et al. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1995 Jun;44(4):3–5 (30 ref.)

The therapeutic potential of targeting adhesion molecules in rheumatoid arthritis. Haskard DO. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Jul;2(3):235–8 (37 ref.)

Selective immunosuppression of tumour necrosis factor–alpha in rheumatoid arthritis. Brennan FM, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1995;60:48–60 (47 ref.)

Beneficial effects of tumour necrosis factor–alpha (TNF–alpha) blockade in rheumatoid arthritis (RA). Maini RN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Aug;101(2):207–12 (27 ref.)

Patient's preference regarding the option of performing unselective liver biopsy following methotrexate treatment

in rheumatoid arthritis. Ferraz MB, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;12(6):621–5

Anti–CD4 treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Is there still a place for this treatment principle in RA? Kalden JR. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;12 Suppl 11:S67–9 (7 ref.)

Targeting TNF alpha for the therapy of rheumatoid arthritis. Maini RN, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;12 Suppl 11:S63–6 (19 ref.)

Circulating interleukin–2 receptor (sIL2R) levels in rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Barrera P. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jul;76(1 Pt 1):102–4. Comment on: Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1994 Dec;73(3):296–304.

Wrist splints in rheumatoid arthritis: a question of belief? Spoorenberg A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Dec; 13(4):559–63

Biologic agents in the treatment of inflammatory rheumatic diseases. Kalden JR, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1995 May; 7(3):191–7 (32 ref.)

Immunotherapeutic strategies targeting rheumatoid synovial T–cell receptors by DNA inoculation. Williams WV, et al. **Immunol Res** 1994;13(2–3):145–53

TNF alpha blockade in rheumatoid arthritis: rationale, clinical outcomes and mechanisms of action. Elliott MJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1995 Feb;17(2):141–5 (21 ref.)

Induction of persistent T cell hyporesponsiveness in vivo by monoclonal antibody to ICAM–1 in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Davis LS, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;154(7):3525–37

Interleukin–6 antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis. Wijdenes J, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Oct;14(5):297–8

Immunopathogenesis and immunotherapy in rheumatoid arthritis: an area in transition. Klareskog L, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Sep;238(3):191–206 (146 ref.)

Immunologic assessment during treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with anti–CD5 immunoconjugate. Cannon GW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):207–13

Relationship of education level to treatment received for rheumatoid arthritis. Criswell LA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;21(11):2026–33

Evaluating biologic agents in rheumatoid arthritis: a framework for clinical trials [editorial] Strand V, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;21(8):1390–2

Assessment of rheumatoid arthritis—a clinician's viewpoint. Emery P. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1994 Oct;42:20–4

Outcome measures in rheumatoid arthritis. Introduction. Paulus HE. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1994 Oct;42:1

Are there special considerations relevant to trials of biologic agents? Strand V. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1994 Sep;41:41–5; discussion 45–9

Repeated therapy with monoclonal antibody to tumour necrosis factor alpha (cA2) in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Elliott MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 22; 344(8930):1125–7

Randomised double–blind comparison of chimeric monoclonal antibody to tumour necrosis factor alpha (cA2) versus placebo in rheumatoid arthritis. Elliott MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1105–10

Joint lavage. Ayral X, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Apr; 62(4):281–7 (35 ref.)

Modern techniques of immunomodulation in rheumatoid arthritis. Codreanu C. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1993 Jul–Sep;52(3):149–56

Effects of strength training on neuromuscular function and disease activity in patients with recent–onset inflammatory arthritis. Häkkinen A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994; 23(5):237–42

The future of biologics in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Koopman WJ. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jun; 23(6 Suppl 2):50–8 (84 ref.)

Oral desensitization in the treatment of human immune diseases. Vischer TL. **Z Rheumatol** 1995 May–Jun; 54(3):155–7 (26 ref.)

[Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with anti–TNF antibodies] Bendtzen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Mar 20; 157(12):1689–90 **(Dan)**

[Family physician consultation by patients with rheumatoid arthritis or gonarthrosis/coxarthrosis] de Waal MW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jul 1;139(26):1331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Type II collagen: from experimental arthritis to treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis (editorial)] Boissier MC, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Mar;61(3):150–2 **(Fre)**

[Innovative approaches in therapy of chronic polyarthritis] Keysser G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Mar 10;113(7):77–80 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic polyarthritis—treatment with alternative medicine. How frequent is (self–) therapy with alternative methods?] Miehle W. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Mar 10;113(7):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rheumatology update—II. Overview of the clinically important status of knowledge and prospects for possible relevant trends in etiopathogenetic research, diagnostic methods and therapeutic possibilities] Hein G, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 May 15;90(5):294–302 (181 ref.) **(Ger)**

[TNF inhibitors: a new therapeutic perspective in chronic inflammatory diseases in rheumatology?] Fenner H. **Z Rheumatol** 1995 May–Jun;54(3):158–64 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunomodulating therapy of rheumatoid arthritis (chronic polyarthritis): use of monoclonal antibodies] Horneff G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;54(2):96–104 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modern pathogenetically–oriented therapeutic methods for chronic polyarthritis—new world symphony or only an intermezzo? (editorial)] Krüger K. **Z Rheumatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;54(2):85–8 **(Ger)**

[Experimental therapy of rheumatoid arthritis with cytokine antagonists] Manger B. **Z Rheumatol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 54(2):105–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erythropoietin—therapeutic option in chronic polyarthritis–induced anemia] Rave O, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;54(1):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Yoshino S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun;62(3):287–90 (3 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Early diagnosis and therapy of rheumatoid arthritis. Discussion] **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov 10; 83(11):1954–71 **(Jpn)**

[Immunotherapy in rheumatoid arthritis of joints] Łącki JK, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Jul 19–26;48(29–30):661–4 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of hemosorption and plasmapheresis on fibrinogen–125I kinetics in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Bazhanov AN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(6):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Consequences of early–stage rheumatoid arthritis] Eberhardt K. **Nord Med** 1994;109(8–9):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Structured assessment of the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Lindblad S, et al. **Nord Med** 1994;109(8–9):230, 235 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Changes of biochemical blood parameters under conditions of treatment with vaulen and polysorb enterosorbents] Iaremenko OB, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 May–Jun; 66(3):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonography in arthritis of the knee. A comparison with MR imaging. Ostergaard M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Jan; 36(1):19–26

Hip involvement in early rheumatoid arthritis. Eberhardt K, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jan;54(1):45–8

Ultrasound evaluation of painful rheumatoid shoulders. Alasaarela EM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):1642–8

Advantages and limitations of ultrasound in the evaluation of the rheumatoid shoulder [editorial] Chhem RK. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):1591–2

[Current value of arthrosonography in diagnosis of rheumatic diseases] Sattler H. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Aug;15(4):168–73 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of rheumatoid arthritis of the knee with Doppler color] Silvestri E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Oct; 88(4):364–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Heart defects in rheumatoid arthritis patients (the results of a multiyear prospective clinico–echocardiographic study)] Nemchinov EN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(5):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Low dose doxycycline inhibits pyridinoline excretion in selected patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Greenwald RA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:419–21

VETERINARY

Antibodies to heat shock proteins in dogs with rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus [see comments] Bell SC, et al. **Br Vet J** 1995 May–Jun;151(3):271–9. Comment in: Br Vet J 1995 May–Jun;151(3):229–32.

Hyaluronan in canine arthropathies. Arican M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Aug;111(2):185–95

Rheumatoid arthritis. Lewis RM. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1994 Jul; 24(4):697–701

[Discospondylitis and immune–mediated polyarthritis in a Bernese mountain–dog] van der Wel TJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Feb 1;120(3):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

VIROLOGY

Persistence of parvovirus B19 in synovial fluid and bone marrow. Nikkari S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jul; 54(7):597–600

Parvovirus B19 and chronic arthritis—causal or casual association? Woolf AD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jul; 54(7):535–6 (19 ref.)

Elevated cytokine levels in synovial fluid of rheumatoid arthritis correlates with the presence of cytomegalovirus genome. Murayama T, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994; 17(4):333–7

Prediction of severe rheumatoid arthritis using Epstein–Barr virus. Jokinen EI, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct; 33(10):917–22

A case of hepatitis C virus (HCV)–associated arthritis. Quantitative analysis of HCV RNA of the synovial fluid and the serum [letter] Ueno Y, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jul;34(7):691–2

Expression of endogenous retroviruses, ERV3 and lambda 4–1, in synovial tissues from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Takeuchi K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Mar; 99(3):338–44

Autoimmunity induction by human T cell leukemia virus type 1 in transgenic mice that develop chronic inflammatory arthropathy resembling rheumatoid arthritis in humans. Iwakura Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1588–98

Lack of evidence for human T cell lymphotrophic virus type I or II infection in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus or rheumatoid arthritis. Bailer RT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;21(12):2217–24

Methotrexate related B lymphoproliferative disease in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Role of Epstein–Barr virus infection. Lioté F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun; 22(6):1174–8

No evidence of adenoviral hexon regions in rheumatoid synovial cells and tissue. Nikkari S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;21(12):2179–83

[Expression of human endogenous retroviruses in rheumatoid arthritis] Takeuchi K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Jul; 69(4):821–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ARTHRITIS, SEPTIC see **ARTHRITIS, INFECTIOUS**

ARTHRITIS, VIRAL see **ARTHRITIS, INFECTIOUS**

ARTHROBACTER

CHEMISTRY

Structure of simusan, a new acidic exopolysaccharide from Arthrobacter sp. Senchenkova SN, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Jan 3;266(1):103–13

ENZYMOLOGY

Active site analysis and stabilization of sarcosine oxidase by the substitution of cysteine residues. Nishiya Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jan;61(1):367–70

Characterization of a psychrotrophic Arthrobacter gene and its cold–active beta–galactosidase. Trimbur DE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4544–52

Purification and characterization of 4–chlorobenzoyl CoA dehalogenase from Arthrobacter sp. strain 4–CB1. Crooks GP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 27;33(38):11645–9

Spectroscopic studies on the mechanism of the topa quinone generation in bacterial monoamine oxidase. Matsuzaki R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 11;34(14):4524–30

Analysis of a novel gene and beta–galactosidase isozyme from a psychrotrophic Arthrobacter isolate. Gutshall KR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):1981–8

Copper/topa quinone–containing histamine oxidase from Arthrobacter globiformis. Molecular cloning and sequencing, overproduction of precursor enzyme, and generation of topa quinone cofactor. Choi YH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4712–20

Synthesis of neoglycoconjugates by transglycosylation with Arthrobacter protophormiae endo–beta–N–acetylglucosaminidase. Demonstration of a macro–cluster effect for mannose–binding proteins. Fan JQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28;270(30):17730–5

Enhanced transglycosylation activity of Arthrobacter protophormiae endo–beta–N–acetylglucosaminidase in media containing organic solvents. Fan JQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28;270(30):17723–9

GENETICS

Characterization of a psychrotrophic Arthrobacter gene and its cold–active beta–galactosidase. Trimbur DE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4544–52

A manganese–dependent dioxygenase from Arthrobacter globiformis CM–2 belongs to the major extradiol dioxygenase family. Boldt YR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar; 177(5):1225–32

Analysis of a novel gene and beta–galactosidase isozyme from a psychrotrophic Arthrobacter isolate. Gutshall KR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):1981–8

Molecular cloning and expression of an isomalto–dextranase gene from Arthrobacter globiformis T6. Iwai A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(24):7730–4

Structural analysis and molybdenum–dependent expression of the pAO1–encoded nicotine dehydrogenase genes of Arthrobacter nicotinovorans. Grether–Beck S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(5):929–36

Molecular cloning, expression in Streptomyces lividans, and analysis of a gene cluster from Arthrobacter simplex encoding 3–ketosteroid–delta 1–dehydrogenase, 3–ketosteroid–delta 5–isomerase and a hypothetical regulatory protein. Molnár I, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar;15(5):895–905

METABOLISM

Inactivation of pathogens during aerobic and anaerobic treatments at low temperatures. Singh L, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Mar;54(3):472–8

Secretion of a temporally controlled cell–associated protein in Arthrobacter aureus: production of the protein and inactivation of its structural gene. Michotey V, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 May;145(4):287–96

ARTHRODERMA see **ASCOMYCETES**

ARTHRODESIS

Fusion of the first metacarpophalangeal joint for

post-traumatic conditions. Edmunds I, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Nov;64(11):771–4 (23 ref.)

Surgical stabilization of spondylolisthesis in a wrestler. Garcés GL, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1995 Mar;29(1):10–1

Arthrodesis of the knee after tumor resection: a comparison between autografts and allografts. Donati D, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1995 Jan–Mar;80(1):29–37 **(Eng, Ita)**

Lateral retrovascular approach to the upper cervical spine. Laus M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1995 Jan–Mar;80(1):65–75 **(Eng, Ita)**

Cigarette smoking and nonunion after ankle arthrodesis. Cobb TK, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Feb;15(2):64–7

Operative repair of the mallet toe deformity. Coughlin MJ. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Mar;16(3):109–16

Degenerative lumbar spinal stenosis. Decompression with and without arthrodesis. Grob D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jul;77(7):1036–41

Scaphocapitate arthrodesis for the treatment of Kienböck's disease. Sennwald GR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May; 20(3):506–10

Arthrodesis of the trapeziometacarpal joint. Chamay A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Aug;19(4):489–97

Primary arthrodesis of the injured knee: still a solution in 1994?—case report. Deldycke J, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov; 37(5):862–6

Os acromiale in a baseball catcher. Sterling JC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jun;27(6):795–9

Arthrodesis following failed total knee arthroplasty: comprehensive review and meta-analysis of recent literature. Damron TA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Apr; 18(4):361–8

The treatment of lumbar spine pain syndromes diagnosed by discography: lumbar arthrodesis [letter; comment] Fluke MM. **Spine** 1995 Feb 15;20(4):501–4. Comment on: Spine 1994 Apr 1;19(7):792–800.

The case for pedicle fixation of the lumbar spine. Ransom N, et al. **Spine** 1994 Dec 1;19(23):2702–6

[The treatment of severe talus fracture-dislocations and peritalus dislocations] Liu Y. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;32(4):213–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Arthrodesis of the ankle joint: effect of the position of the arthrodesis on the foot. Apropos of a series of 50 cases reviewed with an average follow-up of 9 years] Bresler F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1993; 79(8):643–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone repair in pseudarthrosis after arthrodesis of the upper ankle joint] Eingartner C, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Jun;24(4):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gorham-Stout massive ostelysis. A case report] Rudert M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Feb;98(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A review of ankle arthrodesis: predisposing factors to nonunion. Frey C, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Nov; 15(11):581–4

Calcaneal dome osteotomy: a new procedure for revising triple arthrodesis. Stephens M, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Jul;15(7):368–71

Complications following AO/ASIF wrist arthrodesis. Zachary SV, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar; 20(2):339–44

INSTRUMENTATION

Arthrodesis of the first metatarsophalangeal joint with Vitallium plate fixation. Coughlin MJ, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Jan;15(1):18–28

Aiming guide for accurate placement of subtalar joint screws. Gable SJ, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Apr;16(4):238–9

Tibiotalocalcaneal arthrodesis with an intramedullary device. Kile TA, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Dec;15(12):669–73

Anterior ankle arthrodesis with cross-screw fixation. A dowel graft method used in 20 cases. Stranks GJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Nov;76(6):943–6

[Long-term results of arthrodesis of the upper ankle joint] Jockheck M, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Jun;24(4):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Arthroscopic ankle arthrodesis. Preliminary report. De Vriese L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(4):389–92

Knee arthrodesis using a short locked intramedullary nail. A new technique. Cheng SL, et al. **Am J Knee Surg** 1995 Spring;8(2):56–9

A combined bony and soft-tissue tarsal stabilization procedure (Grice-Schede) for hindfoot valgus in children with cerebral palsy. Hamel J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(5):237–43

Hip arthrodesis: an important option for advanced disease in the young adult. Duncan CP, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Feb;38 Suppl 1:S39–45

Injectable bone marrow preparations to stimulate osteogenic repair. Connolly JF. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Apr;(313):8–18 (54 ref.)

Single plane and biplane external fixators for knee arthrodesis. Hak DJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jul;(316):134–44

Staged arthrodesis for salvage of the septic hallux metatarsophalangeal joint. Myerson MS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Oct;(307):174–81

Arthroscopic fusion of the ankle and subtalar joint. Lundeen RO. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1994 Jul;11(3):395–406 (10 ref.)

Distraction systems for ankle arthroscopy. Palladino SJ. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1994 Jul;11(3):499–511 (107 ref.)

Tibiocalcaneal arthrodesis for nonbraceable neuropathic ankle deformity. Alvarez RG, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Jul;15(7):354–9

Arthrodesis of the ankle with lateral plating. Braly WG, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Dec;15(12):649–53

Ankle resection arthrodesis in patients with bone tumors. Casadei R, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 May;15(5):242–9

Distal tibia bone graft for arthrodesis of the foot and ankle. Danziger MB, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Apr;16(4):187–90

Long-term results of triple arthrodesis: 42 cases followed for 25 years. Haritidis JH, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Oct; 15(10):548–51 (14 ref.)

A biomechanical comparison of four fixation methods of first metatarsophalangeal joint arthrodesis. Rongstad KM, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Aug;15(8):415–9

Arthrodesis of the first metatarsophalangeal joint: a few technical considerations. Strom DE. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Dec;15(12):679

Hip joint arthrodesis utilizing anterior compression plate fixation [letter; comment] Matta JM. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Dec;9(6):665. Comment on: J Arthroplasty 1994 Apr;9(2):171–6.

Arthrodesis of the knee with a vascularized fibular rotatory graft. Rasmussen MR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 May;77(5):751–9

Modified reamers for fusion of the first metatarsophalangeal joint. Jeffery JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Mar; 77(2):328–9

Subtalar and talonavicular joint dislocation as a presentation of diabetic neuropathic arthropathy with salvage by triple arthrodesis. Brink DS, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Nov-Dec;33(6):583–9

First metatarsophalangeal fusion in the salvage of failed hallux abducto valgus operations. Wu KK. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Jul-Aug;33(4):383–95

Scapholunate advanced collapse wrist salvage. Ashmead D 4th, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Sep;19(5):741–50

Surgical treatment of scapholunate advanced collapse. Krakauer JD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Sep;19(5):751–9

Wrist arthrodesis: a combined intramedullary pin and autogenous iliac crest bone graft technique. Lee DH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Sep;19(5):733–40

Simultaneous proximal row carpectomy and radius to distal carpal row arthrodesis. Richards RS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Sep;19(5):728–32

Sesamoid arthrodesis for hyperextension of the thumb metacarpophalangeal joint. Tonkin MA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):334–8

Wrist arthrodesis for traumatic conditions: a study of plate and local bone graft application. Weiss AP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Jan;20(1):50–6

Distal ulnar instability following wrist arthrodesis in men. Craigen MA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr;20(2):155–8

Radiological evolution of the rheumatoid wrist after radio-lunate arthrodesis. Della Santa D, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr;20(2):146–54

Arthroscopic ankle fusions utilizing bone marrow and demineralized bone matrix: a case report. Yee TC, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1994 Sep;79(9):327–9

Partial radiocarpal arthrodesis. Yajima H, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;68(10):847–53

Experimental model of posterolateral spinal arthrodesis in sheep. Part 2. Application of the model: evaluation of vertebral fusion obtained with coral (Porites) or with a biphasic ceramic (Triosite). Guigui P, et al. **Spine** 1994 Dec 15;19(24):2798–803

[Tibiotalar arthrodesis under arthroscopy] Bresler F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(8):744–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arthrodesis of the first metatarsophalangeal joint] Groulier P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994; 80(5):436–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subtalar arthrodesis for sequelae of calcaneal fractures. Apropos of 57 cases] Jardé O, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(8):728–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tibiotarsal arthrodesis: value of external fixator associated with in situ cancellous bone graft. Initial results apropos of 18 cases] Saragaglia D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1995;80(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tibio-calcaneus fusion] Winter E, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1993 Oct;23(6):272–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wrist para-articular radioulnar arthrodesis with distal Kapandji ulnar resection] Haferkamp H. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Nov;26(6):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Outcome of total arthrodesis of the hand] Fuchs S, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Jun;98(6):350–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthrodesis of the hip joint as a treatment of degenerative changes—anachronism or an alternative for endoprosthetic arthroplasty?] Serafin J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(2):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

UTILIZATION

[Indications for arthrodesis of the knee in Africa (apropos of 24 cases)] Diouf S, et al. **Dakar Med** 1993;38(2):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Arthrodesis of the scapulohumeral joint in a horse. MacDonald DG, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 May;36(5):312–5

ARTHROGRAPHY

Femoral head shape in Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease. Correlation between conventional radiography, arthrography and MR imaging. Hochbergs P, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Nov;35(6):545–8

The relevance of ligament tears or perforations in the diagnosis of wrist pain: an arthrographic study. Cantor RM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):945–53

Progression of erosion and joint space narrowing scores in rheumatoid arthritis assessed by nonlinear models. Salaffi F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):1626–30

Radiographic indices for osteoarthritis. Lane NE, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1995 May;21(2):379–94 (31 ref.)

[Normal and pathological aspects of the glenoid labrum in opaque arthro-scanner] Dewatre F, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Aug-Sep;75(8–9):413–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coraco-trochineal conflict or anteromedial conflict of the shoulder. Contribution of arthroscanners] Sarrat P, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Nov;75(11):609–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conventional arthrography in comparison with magnetic resonance tomography and arthroscopy in internal knee joint injuries: are there specific indications?] König H, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 Mar;5(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparison of NMR tomography and arthrography in functional disorders of the temporomandibular joint] Fischbach R, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Mar;162(3):216–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indirect MR-arthrography: optimized method and initial clinical experiences in early degenerative damage of the ankle joint] Vahlensieck M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Apr;162(4):338–41 **(Ger)**

[Pneumoarthro-CT in recurrent shoulder dislocations] Ernst S, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Aug;47(8):235–40 **(Ger)**

[The traumatized shoulder in computerized and magnetic resonance tomography] Sievers KW, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Jan;98(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance arthrography. Preliminary experience in study technic and main diagnostic applications] Faletti C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Mar;89(3):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Osteoarticular function in lift truck operators] Druzhinin VN, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(4):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arthrography in the diagnosis of injuries of the rotator cuff] Prudnikov E. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Mar-Apr; (2):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Imaging of fractures with external fixators using flexible cassettes. Johnson TC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan;77(1):157–8

METHODS

Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease. Comparison of conventional radiography, MR imaging, bone scintigraphy and arthrography. Kaniklides C, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Jul; 36(4):434–9

Prone oblique positioning for computed tomographic arthrography of the shoulder. Turner PJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Sep;67(801):835–9

A comparison of a conventional non-ionic contrast medium (iohexol) alone and with adrenaline and an iso-osmolar non-ionic contrast medium (iotrolan) in computed tomographic arthrography of the shoulder. Wellings RM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Oct;67(802):941–4

Sensitivity versus specificity of phonoarthrography as an indicator for cartilage degeneration. Bassiouni M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;14(2):135–42

Radiographic analysis of hallux valgus. A two-dimensional coordinate system. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Feb;77(2):205–13

Observer performance and diagnostic outcome in diagnosis of the disk position of the temporomandibular joint using arthrography. Panmekiate S, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Aug;78(2):255–63

The ability of computed tomography to identify a painful zygapophysial joint in patients with chronic low back pain. Schwarzer AC, et al. **Spine** 1995 Apr 15;20(8):907–12

[Pneumoarthrography in the diagnosis of rheumatoid lesions of knee joints] Drozdovskiĭ BIa, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Mar-Apr;(2):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Radiographic anatomy of the medial coronoid process of dogs. Miyabayashi T, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 Mar-Apr;31(2):125–32

ARTHROGRYPOSIS

ARTHROGRYPOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita: a report of two cases. Brooks JG Jr, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1994 May; 22(2):127–32

A cognitively normal boy with meningoencephalocele, arthrogryposis and hypoplastic thumbs. Podder S, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1995 Jan;4(1):70–4

Lethal arthrogryposis with anterior horn cell disease. Vuopala K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jan;26(1):12–9

Foot deformities in arthrogryposis multiplex congenita. Södergård J, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Nov–Dec; 14(6):768–72

An approach to ventilator-dependent neonates with arthrogryposis. Bianchi DW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Nov; 94(5):682–6

DIAGNOSIS

The association of cortical dysplasia and anterior horn arthrogryposis: a case report. Hageman G, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Nov–Dec;16(6):463–6

Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita due to congenital myasthenic syndrome. Vajsar J, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Apr;12(3):237–41

[The study of afferentation in arthrogryposis] Koczocik–Przedpelska J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1994;59(6):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Lethal arthrogryposis in Finland—a clinico–pathological study of 83 cases during thirteen years. Vuopala K, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Dec;25(6):308–15 (83 ref.)

GENETICS

Epileptic seizures, arthrogryposis, and migrational brain disorders: a syndrome? Brodtkorb E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Oct;90(4):232–40

A gene for distal arthrogryposis type I maps to the pericentromeric region of chromosome 9. Bamshad M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Dec;55(6):1153–8

Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita in an Arab kindred: update. Jaber L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 30; 55(3):331–4

Dominant distal arthrogryposis in a Maori family with marked variability of expression. Klemp P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Feb 13;55(4):414–9

Familial scleroderma–like deformity of the fingers. Zvulunov A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Aug;33(2 Pt 1):302–5

Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita, renal dysfunction, and cholestasis syndrome [letter; comment] Saraiva JM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Oct;31(10):820. Comment on: J Med Genet 1994 Jan;31(1):62–4.

Lethal congenital contracture syndrome (LCCS), a fetal anterior horn cell disease, is not linked to the SMA 5q locus. Vuopala K, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Jan;32(1):36–8

Lethal congenital contracture syndrome: further delineation and genetic aspects. Vuopala K, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Jul;31(7):521–7

Recurrent congenital arthrogryposis leading to a diagnosis of myasthenia gravis in an initially asymptomatic mother. Barnes PR, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1995 Jan;5(1):59–65

Multiple pterygium syndrome (Escobar syndrome)—a case report. Goh A, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Apr; 35(2):208–10

IMMUNOLOGY

Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita with maternal autoantibodies specific for a fetal antigen. Vincent A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):24–5

PATHOLOGY

Lethal arthrogryposis in Finland—a clinico–pathological study of 83 cases during thirteen years. Vuopala K, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Dec;25(6):308–15 (83 ref.)

THERAPY

Periarticular fractures after manipulation for knee contractures in children. Simonian PT, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):288–91

ARTHROMYODYSPLASIA, CONGENITAL see **ARTHROGRYPOSIS**

ARTHROPATHY, NEUROGENIC

Neuropathic spinal arthropathy: a case history and six year follow–up. Werner JG Jr, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1995 Feb; 93(2):48–52 (13 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Caso quiz. Neurogenous arthropathy caused by syringomyelia secondary to Chiari malformative syndrome. Scialpi L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Jul–Sep;79(3):345–8 (Eng, Ita)

Charcot foot in an alcoholic patient. A case report. Vera AI, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Jun;85(6):318–20

Identification and treatment of the diabetic neuropathic foot. Reinherz RP, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb; 34(1):74–8 (28 ref.)

Pseudothrombophlebitis in neuropathic arthropathy of the shoulder [letter; comment] McKown KM, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Mar;88(3):377. Comment on: South Med J 1994 Aug;87(8):845–7.

Imaging findings in spinal neuroarthropathy. Park YH, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jul 1;19(13):1499–504 (20 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Fractures and dislocations of the foot and ankle in diabetics associated with Charcot joint changes. Holmes GB Jr, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Apr;15(4):182–5

Subtalar and talonavicular joint dislocation as a presentation of diabetic neuropathic arthropathy with salvage by triple arthrodesis. Brink DS, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;33(6):583–9

HISTORY

Charcot joints. Pearce JM. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;58(6):680

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The patellar tendon–bearing brace as treatment for neurotropic arthropathy: a dynamic force monitoring study [letter; comment] Rubin G, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Jan; 15(1):56–7. Comment on: Foot Ankle 1992 Jan;13(1):14–21.

RADIOGRAPHY

Destructive large joint arthritis. **Regan M**, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Aug;54(8):626–7

Charcot's arthropathy of the shoulder [letter; comment] Geddes R. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;21(6):1172. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1993 May;20(5):885–7.

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Differentiation of infected from noninfected rapidly progressive neuropathic osteoarthropathy. Schauwecker DS. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Aug;36(8):1427–8

SURGERY

Treatment of the neuropathic knee by arthroplasty. Chong A, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 May;65(5):370–1

A giant thigh mass in a patient with total knee arthroplasty for Charcot joint. Yasuda M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Aug; (317):159–61

Management of midfoot diabetic neuroarthropathy. Myerson MS, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 May;15(5):233–41

Subtalar and talonavicular joint dislocation as a presentation of diabetic neuropathic arthropathy with salvage by triple arthrodesis. Brink DS, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;33(6):583–9

ARTHROPLASTY

Revascularization of a human anterior cruciate ligament graft during the first two years of implantation. Howell SM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(1):42–9

Treatment of the neuropathic knee by arthroplasty. Chong A, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 May;65(5):370–1

Operative repair of the mallet toe deformity. Coughlin MJ. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Mar;16(3):109–16

Forefoot arthroplasty and changes in plantar foot pressures. Phillipson A, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Nov;15(11):595–8

Benefits realised from a blood transfusion policy for elective joint arthroplasty. Mackay GM, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1995 Jul;53(4):206–8

Internal fixation or hemiarthroplasty for undisplaced fractures of the femoral neck in octogenarians. Hui AC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Nov;76(6):891–4

Preventing loss of the great toe with the hallux interphalangeal joint arthroplasty. Rosenblum BI, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;33(6):557–60

Glenohumeral arthroplasty for arthritis after instability surgery. Bigliani LU, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;4(2):87–94

Functional outcome after humeral head replacement for acute three– and four–part proximal humeral fractures. Goldman RT, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr; 4(2):81–6

Metatarsophalangeal joint subluxation. Mileski RA, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1994 Nov;79(11):375–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Uncommon postoperative temporomandibular joint complications. Weinberg S, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1995 May;61(5):403–9

INSTRUMENTATION

Robotrac in total knee arthroplasty. The silent assistant. Masri BA, et al. **Am J Knee Surg** 1995 Winter;8(1):20–3

Comparison of open and arthroscopically assisted rotator cuff repairs. Baker CL, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Jan–Feb; 23(1):99–104

METHODS

Semitendinosus augmentation of acute patellar tendon repair with immediate mobilization. Larson RV, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(1):82–6

Meniscal repair. An experimental study in the goat. Miller MD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(1):124–8

Acromioclavicular separation. Reconstruction using synthetic loop augmentation. Morrison DS, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(1):105–10

Menisectomy used to describe removal of meniscal tissue from the knee [letter] Brettler D. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Dec; 10(6):700

A sublabral foramen must not be confused with a Bankart lesion [letter; comment] Williams MM, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Oct;10(5):586. Comment on: Arthroscopy 1994 Jun;10(3):241–7.

Molded arthroplasty and transfer of the extensor hallucis brevis tendon. A modification of the Keller–Lelievre operation. Capasso G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Nov; (308):43–9

Uncemented total shoulder arthroplasty. A review. Cofield RH. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Oct;(307):86–93 (35 ref.)

Unconstrained shoulder arthroplasty in rheumatoid arthritis. Kelly IG. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Oct;(307):94–102

Arthroscopic arthroplasty of the ankle joint. Cutsuries AM, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1994 Jul;11(3):449–67 (46 ref.)

Anterior ankle impingement arthropathy. The role of anterolateral arthrotomy and arthroscopy. Vogler HW, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1994 Jul;11(3):425–47 (32 ref.)

A modified Keller resection arthroplasty. Harper MC. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Apr;16(4):236–7

Ankle arthroplasty by excision of the talar body: subtotal talectomy. Itokazu M, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Apr; 15(4):191–6

Hemiresection–interposition arthroplasty for osteoarthritis of the distal radioulnar joint. Minami A, et al. **Int Orthop** 1995;19(1):35–9

Why have we left Charnley low friction arthroplasty? Goetz DD, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1993;13:29–39 (106 ref.)

Autologous TMJ disk replacement. Bach DE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Nov;125(11):1504–6, 1508–10, 1512 (38 ref.)

Arthroplasty of the basal joint of the thumb. Long–term follow–up after ligament reconstruction with tendon interposition. Tomaino MM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Mar;77(3):346–55

Cemented revision Charnley low–friction arthroplasty in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Raut VV, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Nov;76(6):909–11

Excision of the trapezium for osteoarthritis at the base of the thumb. Varley GW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Nov;76(6):964–8

Functional reconstruction of the shoulder with a latissimus dorsi pedicle flap and a hemiarthroplasty: a case report. Ferrier JA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):284–7

Fibrous stabilization of the rheumatoid wrist. Biyani A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr;20(2):143–5

Perichondrial arthroplasty incorporating costal cartilage. Katsaros J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr;20(2):137–42

A comparison of different surgical techniques in treating degenerative arthrosis of the carpometacarpal joint of the thumb. A retrospective study of 98 cases. Lanzetta M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb;20(1):105–10

The correct operation for TMJ disc perforation [letter; comment] Hall HD. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Mar; 53(3):351. Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1994 Aug;52(8):800–6; discussion 806–7.

Degenerative temporomandibular joint disease: surgical treatment and long–term results. Zingg M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Nov;52(11):1149–58; discussion 1158–9

Role of hemiarthroplasty for proximal humeral fractures. Connor PM, et al. **J South Orthop Assoc** 1995 Spring; 4(1):9–23 (54 ref.)

Tendon arthroplasty for treatment of trapeziometacarpal arthrosis. Rutegård JN, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1994 Dec; 28(4):295–8

[Stabilization–interposition arthroplasty in peri–trapezial arthritic lesions. Apropos of a prospective series of 200 cases] Chaise F, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994; 13(3):153–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Stabilized arthroplasty of the 5th metacarpal bone. A therapeutic proposal for the treatment of old fractures–luxations of the 5th metacarpal bone] Dubert T. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994;13(5):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results of the surgical repair of the rotator cuff. Radio–clinical correlation] Bellumore Y, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(7):582–94 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Endoscopic acromioplasty in total rupture of the rotator cuff] Jaffe M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(5):369–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Simultaneous lesions of the rotator cuff and the brachial plexus] Prudnikov OE. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(7):602–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Multiple joint replacement in chronic rheumatoid arthritis: results, indications] Gschwend N. **Ther Umsch** 1995 Jul; 52(7):464–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tendon interposition arthroplasty vs Kessler silicone prosthesis for basal joint arthritis of the thumb] Goldberg

I, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Jun 15;126(12):696–9, 764 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Early experience with total shoulder arthroplasty] Bálványossy P.
Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb 1994; 37(4):355–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Hip arthroplasty under autologous blood transfusion] Pócs A, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1994; 37(3):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Experimental study on interpositional arthroplasty using collagen membrane] Oda H.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Nov; 68(11):990–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological evaluation of fascia lata tissue implantation for chondral defects in the knee joint of sheep under active motion and load] Król R, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1991;56(4–6):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Elbow arthroplasty in patients with rheumatoid arthritis of the joint] Kubacki J, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1990;55(4–6):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current achievements in surgery of osteoarticular tuberculosis in children] Kovalenko KN. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(3):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Anterior cruciate ligament strain behavior during rehabilitation exercises in vivo. Beynnon BD, et al.
Am J Sports Med 1995 Jan–Feb;23(1):24–34

Prevention of arthrofibrosis after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction using the central third patellar tendon autograft. Cosgarea AJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(1):87–92

Simulated neural networks to predict outcomes, costs, and length of stay among orthopedic rehabilitation patients. Grigsby J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Oct; 75(10):1077–81

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Internal validation of Medicare claims data [letter; comment] Lauderdale DS, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 May;6(3):341–2 . Comment on: Epidemiology 1994 Sep;5(5):541–4.

ARTHROPLASTY, REPLACEMENT see **JOINT PROSTHESIS**

ARTHROPLASTY, REPLACEMENT, HIP see **HIP PROSTHESIS**

ARTHROPLASTY, REPLACEMENT, KNEE see **KNEE PROSTHESIS**

ARTHROPOD-BORNE VIRUSES see **ARBOVIRUSES**

ARTHROPOD VECTORS

Correlation between antibodies to Cowdria ruminantium (rickettsiales) in cattle and the distribution of Amblyomma vector ticks in Zimbabwe. de Vries N, et al.
Exp Appl Acarol 1993 Nov;17(11):799–810

Research priorities for managing the transmission of vector–borne disease. Spielman A. **Prev Med** 1994 Sep; 23(5):693–9

Relationship between the persistence of African swine fever and the distribution of Ornithodoros erraticus in the province of Salamanca, Spain. Pérez–Sánchez R, et al.
Vet Rec 1994 Aug 27;135(9):207–9

[Nest ectoparasites (gamasid mites) as vectors for rickettsia under experimental conditions] Kocianová E.
Tr Inst Im Pastera 1989;66:89–94, 172 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ixodid ticks and rickettsia] Rehácek J, et al.
Tr Inst Im Pastera 1989;66:68–89, 171 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A review on vaccination against protozoa and arthropods of veterinary importance. Barriga OO. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Oct;55(1–2):29–55 (122 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Use of polymerase chain reaction to detect bacteria in arthropods: a review. Higgins JA, et al.
J Med Entomol 1995 May;32(3):213–22 (55 ref.)

[The application of PCR to epidemiological study on spotted fever group rickettsiae] Zhang JZ, et al.
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1995 Feb; 16(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PARASITOLOGY

Aeginina longicornis (Amphipoda: Caprellidea), new intermediate host for Echinorhynchus gadi (Acanthocephala: Echinorhynchidae). Marcogliese DJ.
J Parasitol 1994 Dec;80(6):1043–4

Second intermediate host–specificity of Haematoloechus complexus and Haematoloechus medioplexus (Digenea: Haematoloechidae). Snyder SD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Dec; 80(6):1052–5

VIROLOGY

Epizootiology and vectors of African horse sickness virus. Mellor PS. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug–Nov;17(3–4):287–96 (77 ref.)

ARTHROPOD VENOMS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hymenopteran venom allergy in 1994]
Allerg Immunol (Paris) 1994 Nov;26(9):327–8, 331–4 **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

The chemistry of phyletic dominance. Meinwald J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Jan 3;92(1):14–8 (37 ref.)

Purification and characterization of two forms of antigen 5 from polybia scutellaris venom. Cascone O, et al.
Toxicon 1995 May;33(5):659–65

IMMUNOLOGY

Venom immunotherapy: who should receive it? [editorial; comment] Bierman CW. **J Pediatr** 1995 Feb;126(2):257–8 . Comment on: J Pediatr 1995 Feb;126(2):185–90.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of two forms of antigen 5 from polybia scutellaris venom. Cascone O, et al.
Toxicon 1995 May;33(5):659–65

PHARMACOLOGY

Arthropod venom citrate inhibits phospholipase A2. Fenton AW, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Jun;33(6):763–70

ARTHROPODS

Update on llama medicine. Parasites. Rickard LG.
Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract 1994 Jul;10(2):239–47 (35 ref.)

[Is HIV transmissible through insect stings?] Weber B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jul 28;120(30):1060 **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Cu(II) coordination in arthropod and mollusk green half–methemocyanins analyzed by electron spin–echo envelope modulation spectroscopy. Magliozzo RS, et al.
Biochemistry 1995 Feb 7;34(5):1513–23

A novel fucosylated glycosphingolipid from the millipede, Parafontaria laminata armigera. Sugita M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Nov 17;1215(1–2):163–9

Fatty acid compositions of phospholipids and triacylglycerols from selected terrestrial arthropods. Uscian JM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol Biochem Mol Biol 1994 Mar; 107(3):371–9

CLASSIFICATION

Deducing the pattern of arthropod phylogeny from mitochondrial DNA rearrangements. Boore JL, et al.
Nature 1995 Jul 13;376(6536):163–5

Ribosomal DNA phylogeny of the major extant arthropod classes and the evolution of myriapods. Friedrich M, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jul 13;376(6536):165–7

CYTOLOGY

Oogenesis in a placental viviparous onychophoran. Huebner E, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1994 Dec;26(6):867–89

GENETICS

Distribution of transposable elements in arthropods. Robertson HM, et al. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1995;40:333–57 (116 ref.)

Horizontal transmission versus ancient origin: mariner in the witness box. Capy P, et al. **Genetica** 1994;93(1–3):161–70 (38 ref.)

Homeotic genes and the evolution of arthropods and chordates. Carroll SB. **Nature** 1995 Aug 10; 376(6540):479–85

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhalant allergy to arthropods (to the exclusion of mites) (Part II). Panzani RC. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):167–77 (201 ref.)

Host resistance to ectoparasites. Allen JR. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Dec;13(4):1287–303 (72 ref.)

Vaccines against blood–sucking arthropods. Opdebeeck JP. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Aug;54(1–3):205–22 (85 ref.)

METABOLISM

Respiratory metabolism of millipedes after poisoning with cypermethrin. Gromysz–Kalkowska K, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1994 Nov;53(5):765–70

MICROBIOLOGY

Evolution and phylogeny of Wolbachia: reproductive parasites of arthropods. Werren JH, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci 1995 Jul 22;261(1360):55–63

[The displacement of virulent Salmonella typhimurium bacteria by a microcin–producing Escherichia coli strain in their combination in the hemocele of arthropods] Podboronov VM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):4–5 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparative aspects of peptidergic signaling pathways in the nervous systems of arthropods. Agricola HJ, et al.
EXS 1995;72:303–27 (72 ref.)

The chemistry of phyletic dominance. Meinwald J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Jan 3;92(1):14–8 (37 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Microscopic anatomy of Pycnogonida: I. Cuticle, epidermis, and muscle. Fahrenbach WH. **J Morphol** 1994 Oct; 222(1):33–48

Investigation of the intestinal spherocrystals of different Cephalobaenida (Pentastomida). Thomas G, et al.
Parasitol Res 1994;80(5):420–5

ARTHROSCOPY

Effects of intrathecal clonidine on duration of bupivacaine spinal anaesthesia, haemodynamics, and postoperative analgesia in patients undergoing knee arthroscopy. Niemi L. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Oct;38(7):724–8

Arthroscopy in 19 children with Perthes' disease. Pathologic changes of the synovium and the joint surface [see comments] Suzuki S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Dec; 65(6):581–4. Comment in: Acta Orthop Scand 1994 Dec;65(6):573.

Detection of knee hyaline cartilage defects using fat–suppressed three–dimensional spoiled gradient–echo MR imaging: comparison with standard MR imaging and correlation with arthroscopy. Disler DG, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Aug;165(2):377–82

The use of the Cryo/Cuff versus ice and elastic wrap in the postoperative care of knee arthroscopy patients. Whitelaw GP, et al. **Am J Knee Surg** 1995 Winter;8(1):28–30; discussion 30–1

Wrist arthroscopy. Boden BP, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Apr; 24(4):310–6 (35 ref.)

Comparison of open and arthroscopically assisted rotator cuff repairs. Baker CL, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Jan–Feb; 23(1):99–104

Arthroscopic Bankart procedure: two– to five–year followup with clinical correlation to severity of glenoid labral lesion. Green MR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 May–Jun; 23(3):276–81

A comparison of intraarticular morphine and bupivacaine for pain control after outpatient knee arthroscopy. A prospective, randomized, double–blinded study. Jaureguito JW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 May–Jun;23(3):350–3

Histology and arthroscopic anatomy of the ulnar collateral ligament of the elbow. Timmerman LA, et al.
Am J Sports Med 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):667–73

Analgesia following day–case knee arthroscopy—the effect of piroxicam with or without bupivacaine infiltration. Morrow BC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):461–3

Activation of the Bezold–Jarisch reflex in the sitting position for shoulder arthroscopy using interscalene block. D'Alessio JG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun;80(6):1158–62

Shivering after outpatient arthroscopy [letter; comment] Gupta A. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):431–2. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 May;78(5):836–41.

Postoperative analgesia for outpatient arthroscopic knee surgery with intraarticular bupivacaine and ketorolac. Reuben SS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun;80(6):1154–7

Intravenous ketorolac tromethamine does not worsen platelet function during knee arthroscopy under general anesthesia. Thwaites BK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):119–24

Role of arthroscopy in ankle disorder—early experience. Loong TW, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 May; 23(3):348–50

Viability of chondroscopy as a means of cartilage assessment. Ayral X, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Aug;54(8):613–4

Why a rheumatologist should be interested in arthroscopy [editorial] [see comments] Chang RW, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1994 Nov;37(11):1573–6. Comment in: Arthritis Rheum 1995 Jul;38(7):1026.

Arthroscopic resection of a chondroblastoma in the knee. Bal BS, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Apr;11(2):216–9

Comparison of two regional anesthetic techniques for knee arthroscopy. Bonicalzi V, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Apr; 11(2):207–12

Outcome from day–case knee arthroscopy in a major teaching hospital. Cardosa M, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Dec; 10(6):624–9

The posterior cruciate ligament arthroscopic evaluation and treatment. Fanelli GC, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Dec; 10(6):673–88 (64 ref.)

Arthroscopic roofplasty: correction of an extension deficit following conservative treatment of a type III tibial avulsion fracture. Freedman KB, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Apr;11(2):231–4

Arthroscopically assisted placement of a supracondylar intramedullary nail: operative technique. Guerra JJ, et al.
Arthroscopy 1995 Apr;11(2):239–44

Ankle arthroscopy in industrial injuries of the ankle. Hall

RL, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Apr;11(2):127–33
Usefulness of magnetic resonance imaging for detecting intrasubstance tear and/or degeneration of lateral discoid meniscus. Hamada M, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Dec; 10(6):645–53
Arthroscopic surgery in a mobile army surgical hospital deployed to former Yugoslavia: a report of five cases. Hirsch E, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Aug;10(4):431–3
An alternative health-care reimbursement system—application of arthroscopy and financial warranty: results of a 2-year pilot study. Johnson LL, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Aug;10(4):462–70; discussion 471–2
Effects of different irrigation liquids and times on articular cartilage: an experimental, biomechanical study. Jurvelin JS, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Dec;10(6):667–72
Arthroscopic anatomy of the hip: an in vivo study. Keene GS, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Aug;10(4):392–9
Arthroscopic management of postoperative arthrofibrosis of the knee joint: indication, technique, and results. Klein W, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Dec;10(6):591–7
Arthroscopic repair of a posterior cruciate ligament avulsion. Littlejohn SG, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Apr;11(2):235–8
Endoscopic anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: a modified technique for graft passage. Liu SH. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Aug;10(4):475–7
Arthroscopic radial head excision. Lo IK, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Dec;10(6):689–92
Optimizing arthroscopic knots. Loutzenheiser TD, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Apr;11(2):199–206
Refixation of large chondral fragments on the weight-bearing area of the knee joint: a report of two cases. Maletius W, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Dec;10(6):630–3
Arthroscopic suture fixation of displaced tibial eminence fractures. Matthews DE, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Aug; 10(4):418–23
Trends in decreased hospitalization for anterior cruciate ligament surgery: double-incision versus single-incision reconstruction. Nogalski MP, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Apr; 11(2):134–8
Posterior portals for arthroscopic surgery of the knee. Ogilvie-Harris DJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Dec; 10(6):608–13
A unique complication following arthroscopic anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Ouweleen KM, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Apr;11(2):225–8
Arthroscopic fixation of superior labral lesions using a biodegradable implant: a preliminary report. Pagnani MJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Apr;11(2):194–8
Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) and arthroscopy in the detection of meniscal degenerations: correlation of arthroscopy and MRI with histology findings. Raunest J, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Dec;10(6):634–40
Osteonecrosis after arthroscopic medial meniscectomy. Santori N, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Apr;11(2):220–4
The arthroscopic Mumford procedure: an analysis of results. Snyder SJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Apr;11(2):157–64
Meniscal lesions treated with suture: a follow-up study using survival analysis. Valen B, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Dec; 10(6):654–8
Arthroscopic stabilization for recurrent anterior shoulder dislocation: results of 59 cases. Walch G, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Apr;11(2):173–9
Arthroscopic repair of combined Bankart and superior labral detachment anterior and posterior lesions: technique and preliminary results. Warner JJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Aug; 10(4):383–91
Arthroscopic assessment of Kienböck's disease. Watanabe K, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Jun;11(3):257–62
Alkalinization of local anaesthetic for intra-articular instillation during arthroscopy [see comments] Richmond CE. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;73(2):190–3. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 Jan;74(1):113–4.
Wrist arthroscopy [editorial] Stanley J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 May 4–17;51(9):447–9
The role of hip arthroscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of hip disease. McCarthy JC, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Feb; 38 Suppl 1:S13–7
Intra-articular fractures of the knee: arthroscopic diagnosis and treatment. Morini G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1995 Jan–Mar;80(1):39–44 **(Eng, Ita)**
Arthroscopic posteromedial visualization of the knee. Boytim MJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jan;(310):82–6
Arthroscopic management of the acromioclavicular joint disorder. A review. Henry MH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jul;(316):276–83 (25 ref.)
Arthroscopic treatment of intraarticular fibrous bands after total knee arthroplasty. A followup note. Lintner DM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Dec;(309):230–3
The pulsed holmium: yttrium-aluminum-garnet laser. Applications to ankle arthroscopy. Janis LR, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1994 Jul;11(3):483–98 (23 ref.)
Arthroscopic lateral ankle stabilization. Kashuk KB, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1994 Jul;11(3):407–23 (34 ref.)
Arthroscopic fusion of the ankle and subtalar joint. Lundeen RO. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1994 Jul;11(3):395–406 (10 ref.)
Anterior ankle impingement arthropathy. The role of anterolateral arthrotomy and arthroscopy. Vogler HW, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1994 Jul;11(3):425–47 (32 ref.)
Arthroscopy of the foot and ankle. Jaivin JS, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1994 Oct;13(4):761–83 (53 ref.)
Anatomic study of arthroscopic debridement of the ankle. Feiwell LA, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Nov;15(11):614–21
Arthroscopy of the subtalar joint. Frey C, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Aug;15(8):424–8
Arthroscopic visualization of the tibial plafond during posterior malleolar fracture fixation. Holt ES. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Apr;15(4):206–8
The fracture table as a distraction mode in ankle arthroscopy. Manderson EL, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Aug;15(8):444–5
Arthroscopic removal of an osteoid osteoma of the talus: a case report. Resnick RB, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Apr; 16(4):212–5 (13 ref.)
Endoscopic carpal tunnel release using the single proximal incision technique. Agee JM, et al. **Hand Clin** 1994 Nov; 10(4):647–59 (14 ref.)
The role of arthroscopy in the treatment of traumatic triangular fibrocartilage injuries. Bednar JM, et al. **Hand Clin** 1994 Nov;10(4):605–14 (31 ref.)
Endoscopic carpal tunnel release. A current perspective. Berger RA. **Hand Clin** 1994 Nov;10(4):625–36 (48 ref.)
Radiocarpal arthroscopy portals and normal anatomy. Buterbaugh GA. **Hand Clin** 1994 Nov;10(4):567–76 (20 ref.)
Endoscopic carpal tunnel release. Two-portal technique. Chow JC. **Hand Clin** 1994 Nov;10(4):637–46 (13 ref.)
Arthroscopy of the elbow. Ekman EF, et al. **Hand Clin** 1994 Aug;10(3):453–60
Arthroscopic treatment of degenerative tears of the triangular fibrocartilage. Nagle DJ. **Hand Clin** 1994 Nov;10(4):615–24 (27 ref.)
Use of arthroscopy in the evaluation and treatment of chronic wrist pain. Terrill RQ. **Hand Clin** 1994 Nov;10(4):593–603 (54 ref.)
Midcarpal arthroscopy: anatomy and portals. Viegas SF. **Hand Clin** 1994 Nov;10(4):577–87 (6 ref.)
Changes in muscular activity after knee arthrotomy and arthroscopy. Hess T, et al. **Int Orthop** 1995;19(2):94–7
Osteonecrosis of the femoral condyle after arthroscopic reconstruction of a cruciate ligament. Report of two cases. Athanasian EA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Sep; 77(9):1418–22
Diagnosis of the painful hip by magnetic resonance imaging and arthroscopy. Edwards DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 May;77(3):374–6
Hip arthroscopy [editorial] Villar R. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jul;77(4):517–8
Arthroscopic diagnosis of ligament lesions of the wrist. Adolfsson L. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Aug;19(4):505–12
Frayed ulno-triquetral and ulno-lunate ligaments as an arthroscopic sign of longstanding triquetro-lunate ligament rupture. Zachee B, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct; 19(5):570–1
Arthroscopic discectomy [letter; comment] Fager CA. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Oct;81(4):639–40. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1994 Jun;80(6):1039–45.
Arthroscopic discectomy [letter; comment] Fedder SL. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Oct;81(4):640–1. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1994 Jun;80(6):1039–45.
Hip isometric strength following knee surgery. Jaramillo J, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Sep;20(3):160–5
Diagnostic and therapeutic arthroscopy of the hip in children and adolescents: evaluation of results. Schindler A, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):317–21
A prospective audit of knee arthroscopy: a study of the accuracy of clinical diagnosis and therapeutic value of 325 knee arthroscopies. Lawson GM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Apr;40(2):135–7
Should Esmarch bandages be used for exsanguination in knee arthroscopy and knee replacement surgery? A prospective trial of Esmarch exsanguination versus simple elevation. Marshall PD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Jun; 39(3):189–90
Arthroscopy in rheumatology: a tool in search of a job [editorial] Ike RW. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;21(11):1987–9
Arthroscopic resection of the distal clavicle with a superior approach. Flatow EL, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;4(1 Pt 1):41–50
Conus medullaris injury due to herniated disk and intraoperative positioning for arthroscopy. Brower RS, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Apr;8(2):163–5
Prospective sonographic and arthroscopic evaluation of proliferative knee joint synovitis. Rubaltelli L, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Nov;13(11):855–62
A comparison of clinical and radiological parameters with two arthroscopic techniques for anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Aglietti P, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1995;3(1):2–8
Arthroscopic shoulder stabilization using Mitek anchors. Hoffmann F, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1995;3(1):50–4
Postoperative analgesic effects of intra-articular bupivacaine and morphine after arthroscopic cruciate ligament surgery. Karlsson J, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1995;3(1):55–9
Optical properties of human articular tissue as implication for a selective laser application in arthroscopic surgery. Raunest J, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1995;16(3):253–61
Surgical documentation form for TMJ arthroscopy [see comments] Mosby EL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Feb;79(2):146–9. Comment in: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1995 Jun;79(6):666–7.
Comparison of intra-articular morphine and bupivacaine following knee arthroscopy [see comments] VanNess SA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Sep;23(9):743–7. Comment in: Am J Orthop 1995 Mar;24(3):214.
A prospective, randomized comparison of open vs arthroscopically assisted ACL reconstruction. Cameron SE, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Mar;18(3):249–52
Posterosuperior glenoid impingement of the shoulder: findings at MR imaging and MR arthrography with arthroscopic correlation. Tirman PF, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov;193(2):431–6
A retrospective comparison of interscalene block and general anesthesia for ambulatory surgery shoulder arthroscopy. D'Alessio JG, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):62–8
Combination of low-dose bupivacaine and clonidine for unilateral spinal anesthesia in arthroscopic knee surgery [letter] Gentili ME, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Mar–Apr; 20(2):169–70
Isolated subacromial bursal fluid on MRI of the shoulder in symptomatic patients: correlation with arthroscopic findings. Monu JU, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Oct; 23(7):529–33
[What determines waiting time for cataract surgery, knee arthroscopy and total hip arthroplasty and how satisfied are the patients?] Groothoff JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jul 22;139(29):1489–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Anesthetic techniques for arthroscopy of the knee] Thomassin C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(6):819–22 **(Fre)**
[Arthroscopy of the knee in 1993] Beaufils P. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(5):283–7 (32 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Social importance of arthroscopic surgery of the knee] Coudane H, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(5):291–3 **(Fre)**
[Teaching arthroscopy] Kempf JF, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94; 119(5):288–90 **(Fre)**
[Tibiotalar arthrodesis under arthroscopy] Bresler F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(8):744–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Proposal of a simplified arthroscopic score of cartilage lesions of the knee (simplified SFA score)] Ayral X, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Feb;61(2):97–9 **(Fre)**
[Correlation between arthroscopy and MRI in the diagnosis of meniscal tears of the knee] Laurent T, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Mar 21;84(12):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Conventional arthrography in comparison with magnetic resonance tomography and arthroscopy in internal knee joint injuries: are there specific indications?] König H, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 Mar;5(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analgesia with intra-articular morphine following knee joint arthroscopy? A double-blind, randomized study with patient-controlled analgesia] Hege-Scheuing G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 May;44(5):351–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arthroscopic intra-articular drainage as the therapy of choice in meniscus ganglia of the knee joint] Wermelinger S, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):871–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The staging of osteochondritis dissecans in the knee and ankle joints with MR tomography. A comparison with conventional radiology and arthroscopy] Bachmann G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jul;163(1):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[High-resolution 3-D imaging in MR tomographic knee joint diagnosis. Correlation with arthroscopy] Högerle S, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Oct;161(4):341–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Knee joint arthroscopy in the growth years] Marty M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Apr 4;84(14):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Post-traumatic knee joint arthroscopy in children and adolescents] Lauterburg MT, et al. **Schweiz Z Med Traumatol** 1994;(3):25–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pigmented villonodular synovitis of the knee joint—long-term follow-up and therapeutic concept] Rader CP, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(7):564–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The correlation between sonoarthrographic and arthroscopic data. Its verification in a clinical case] Lavorgna G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Nov; 43(11):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pathology and treatment of temporomandibular joint disorders—intra-articular injection therapy and arthroscopic surgery] Ohnishi M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;69(5):358–74 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pseudoaneurysm complicating knee arthroscopy. Aldrich D, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Apr;11(2):229–30
Lateral femoral condyle fracture after endoscopic anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Berg EE. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Dec;10(6):693–5
Late rupture of extensor pollicis longus after wrist arthroscopy. Fortems Y, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Jun; 11(3):322–3
Risk factors for arthroscopic popliteal artery laceration. Furie E, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Jun;11(3):324–7
Complications in ankle arthroscopy. Lamy C, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1994 Jul;11(3):523–39 (29 ref.)
Infratemporal space infection after temporomandibular arthroscopy: an unusual complication. Chossegros C, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Aug;53(8):949–51

Dangerous angles and depths for middle ear and middle cranial fossa injury during arthroscopy of the temporomandibular joint. Suginaki M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jul;53(7):803–10
[The expert in facing the arthroscopic lawsuit] Nordin JY, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(5):294–8 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Why a practicing rheumatologist might not be interested in arthroscopy: comment on the editorial by Chang and Sharma [letter; comment] Mund DJ. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jul;38(7):1026. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1994 Nov;37(11):1573–6.
An alternative health-care reimbursement system [letter] Johnson LL. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Dec;10(6):701

INSTRUMENTATION

Endoscopic surgery in orthopsedics. Sandelin J. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994;83(2):149–54 (36 ref.)
Comparison of "catheter" and conventional arthroscopy in the diagnosis of knee derangements. Denti M, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Dec;10(6):614–7
A disposable fiberoptic arthroscope: a cadaver study. Vangsness CT Jr, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Sep;15(9):502–4
Principles of arthroscopy and wrist arthroscopy equipment. Ekman EF, et al. **Hand Clin** 1994 Nov;10(4):557–66 (6 ref.)
Endoscopic heel anatomy: analysis of 200 fresh frozen specimens. Barrett SL, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;34(1):51–6
The role of endoscopy in treatment of stenosing posterior tibial tenosynovitis. Wertheimer SJ, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;34(1):15–22
Risk and complications in endoscopic carpal tunnel release. Shinya K, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr;20(2):222–7
Arthroscopically assisted treatment of lateral tibial plateau fractures in skiers: use of a cannulated reduction system. Holzach P, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Aug;8(4):273–81
Indentation instrument for the measurement of cartilage stiffness under arthroscopic control. Lyyra T, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Jul;17(5):395–9
[Chondroscopy: a new method for measuring osteoarthritis?] Dougados M, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Nov 15;61(9 Pt 2):131S–136S (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Arthroscopic distension irrigation in acute postoperative infection of the knee joint—long-term follow-up] Riel KA, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Nov;65(11):1023–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphologic, biomechanical and experimental in vivo studies of laser-assisted meniscus resection] Raunest J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995;380(1):12–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complications after endoscopic carpal tunnel decompression] Herren DB, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1994 Jul;87(2):120–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Arthroscopic ankle arthrodesis. Preliminary report. De Vriese L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(4):389–92
Arthroscopic treatment of anterior impingement of the ankle. Reynaert P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(4):384–8
Long-term results of elbow arthroscopy in 67 patients. Schneider T, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(4):378–83
Osteoarthritis after arthroscopic partial meniscectomy. Rangger C, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Mar–Apr; 23(2):240–4
Local anesthesia for knee arthroscopy. Efficacy and cost benefits. Shapiro MS, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Jan–Feb; 23(1):50–3
Day case arthroscopy under local anaesthesia. Wallace DA, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Sep;76(5):330–1
Arthroscopic anatomy of the lateral elbow: a comparison of three portals. Field LD, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Dec; 10(6):602–7
The posteromedial portal in knee arthroscopy: an analysis of diagnostic and surgical utility. Gold DL, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Apr;11(2):139–45
The arthroscopic knot technique for fracture of the tibia in children. Perez Carro L, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Dec; 10(6):698–9
Second look arthroscopy after meniscal repair. Factors affecting the healing rate. Kimura M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 May;(314):185–91
Arthroscopic arthroplasty of the ankle joint. Cutsuries AM, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1994 Jul;11(3):449–67 (46 ref.)
Distraction systems for ankle arthroscopy. Palladino SJ. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1994 Jul;11(3):499–511 (107 ref.)
Office-based ankle arthroscopy. Patton GW, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1994 Jul;11(3):513–22
Treatment of displaced talus fractures: an arthroscopically assisted approach. Saltzman CL, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Nov;15(11):630–3
Arthroscopy of the distal radioulnar joint. Indications, portals, and anatomy. Whipple TL. **Hand Clin** 1994 Nov; 10(4):589–92 (4 ref.)
Arthroscopic surgery of the ankle. Ewing JW, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1995;44:325–40 (55 ref.)
Endoscopic carpal tunnel release: Chow dual-portal technique. Nagle DJ. **Instr Course Lect** 1995;44:155–60 (23 ref.)
Endoscopic carpal tunnel release: single portal Agee technique. Palmer DH. **Instr Course Lect** 1995;44:161–5 (18 ref.)
Arthroscopy of the elbow. Poehling GG, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1995;44:217–23
Arthroscopic assessment of carpal instabilities and ligament injuries. Viegas SF. **Instr Course Lect** 1995;44:151–4
Wrist arthroscopy. Whipple TL, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1995; 44:139–45
Second-look arthroscopy after meniscal repair. Review of 132 menisci repaired by an arthroscopic inside-out technique. Horibe S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Mar; 77(2):245–9
Endoscopic carpal tunnel release: a prospective study of complications and surgical experience. Agee JM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):165–71; discussion 172
Biomechanical changes after carpal tunnel release: a cadaveric model for comparing open, endoscopic, and step-cut lengthening techniques. Kiritsis PG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):173–80
Endoscopic retrieval of severed flexor tendons. Li K, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):278–9
Arthroscopic ankle fusions utilizing bone marrow and demineralized bone matrix: a case report. Yee TC, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1994 Sep;79(9):327–9
Arthroscopy language. Zahiri H, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Sep; 23(9):731–6
Arthroscopy of the shoulder. Altchek DW. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 1995 Apr;5(2):71–5 (13 ref.)
Ankle arthroscopy. Sandmeier RH, et al. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 1995 Apr;5(2):64–70 (51 ref.)
[Arthroscopic treatment of anterior instabilities of the shoulder] Kempf JF, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94; 119(9):595–600 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Endoscopic acromioplasty in total rupture of the rotator cuff] Jaffe M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(5):369–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Arthroscopy of the ankle: a new of postero-internal point of entry] Mandrino A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(4):342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Roentgen morphometry of the shoulder in diseased rotator cuff. Value of plain roentgen examination in comparison with arthroscopy] Gerber B, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1995 Feb; 21(1):8–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arthroscopic synovectomy of the knee joint in chronic juvenile arthritis] Häfner R, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1995 May–Jun;54(3):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical evaluation of the usefulness of knee arthroscopy] Kuś WM, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990; 55(2):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Arthroscopic meniscectomy in anterior cruciate ligament deficient knees] Kwiatkowski K. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1995;60(3):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Arthroscopy in diagnosis and treatment of traumatic and nontraumatic disorders of the knee joint] Pawlas R, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(4–6):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of arthroscopy for knee joint diagnosis in children] Witoński D. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1991; 56(4–6):104–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Compartment-directed physical examination of the knee can predict articular cartilage abnormalities disclosed by needle arthroscopy. Ike R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jul; 38(7):917–25

TRENDS

The future of arthroscopic surgery in the hand and wrist. Cooney WP. **Hand Clin** 1995 Feb;11(1):97–9
[Arthroscopy of the knee. Development of materials and ideas during the last 24 years] Dorfmann H. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(6–7):340–5 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Quantitative electroencephalographic evaluation to determine the quality of analgesia during anesthesia of horses for arthroscopic surgery. Miller SM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Mar;56(3):374–9
Consideration of anatomic and radiographic features of the caudal pouches of the femorotibial joints of horses for the purpose of arthroscopy. Trumble TN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Dec;55(12):1682–9

ARTHUS PHENOMENON see ARTHUS REACTION

ARTHUS REACTION

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of Leontopodium leontopodioides (Willd.) Beauv. on inflammation induced by animal reversed passive arthus (RPA)] Li LY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;19(3):174–6, 192 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Studies on the mechanisms involved in the inflammatory response in a reversed passive Arthus reaction in guinea-pig skin: contribution of neutrophils and endogenous mediators. Teixeira MM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1363–71

ARTICAINE see CARTICAINE

ARTICULATION DISORDERS

A 28-year follow-up of adults with a history of moderate phonological disorder: educational and occupational results. Felsenfeld S, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Dec; 37(6):1341–53

DIAGNOSIS

Oral diadochokinesis in neurological dysarthrias. Ackermann H, et al. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1995;47(1):15–23
Articulation testing versus conversational speech sampling: a response to Morrison & Shriberg (1992) [letter; comment] Ingram D. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Aug;37(4):935–7. Comment on: J Speech Hear Res 1992 Apr;35(2):259–73.

ETIOLOGY

Atrophy of the tongue with persistent articulation disorder in myasthenia gravis: report of 10 patients. De Assis JL, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994;21(4):215–8
Management of the hypodynamic velopharynx. Witt PD, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1995 May;32(3):179–87
Hypertrophic tonsils causing articulation defect. Singh I, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Jan–Feb;61(1):106–7
Perception of coarticulatory cues in the speech of children with profound hearing loss and children with normal hearing. Waldstein RS, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Aug; 37(4):952–9

GENETICS

Vowel use of phonologically disordered identical twin boys: a case study. Watson MM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1587–97

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A physiological analysis of articulatory dysfunction in dysarthric speakers following severe closed-head injury. Theodoros DG, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Apr;9(3):237–54
Pre-speech in children with cleft lip and palate or cleft palate only: phonetic analysis related to morphologic and functional factors. Lohmander-Agerskov A, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1994 Jul;31(4):271–9
Influence of alterations in the oral environment on speech production. Ichikawa J, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Apr; 22(4):295–9
[Dysarthria and anarthria] Hirayama K. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Jul;46(7):611–20 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

Use of pharyngoplasty to improve resonance in adult closed-head injury patients: report of cases. Upton LG, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jun;53(6):717–9
[Hearing capacity and speech production in 417 children with facial cleft abnormalities] Schönweiler R, et al. **HNO** 1994 Nov;42(11):691–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Articulation accuracy of children using an electrotactile speech processor. Galvin KL, et al. **Ear Hear** 1995 Apr; 16(2):209–19

ARTICULATORS see DENTAL ARTICULATORS

ARTIFACTS

Artifacts in MR imaging caused by small quantities of powdered iron. Alanen A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Jan; 36(1):92–5
Artefacts caused by dental filling materials in MR imaging. Vikhoff B, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 May;36(3):323–5
Just the artifacts, ma'am [letter] Ginsberg LE. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Sep;15(8):1590
Sonographically guided core-needle biopsy of breast masses: the "bayonet artifact" [letter] Fornage BD. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr;164(4):1022–3
How can I distinguish between metastases and pulsation artifacts in contrast-enhanced scans of the posterior fossa. Friedman DP. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb; 164(2):504–5
Artifact caused by DX electrode [letter; comment] Harris RD. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):261. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Mar;162(3):728–9.
Otologic bioimplants: ex vivo assessment of ferromagnetism and artifacts at 1.5 T. Nogueira M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec;163(6):1472–3
Breast tissue expander: MR imaging artifact [letter] Rhoden SA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar;164(3):765
How do you differentiate a genuine reversible inferior wall defect on thallium stress tests from an artifact due to respiration during the stress portion of a thallium stress test? Royal HD. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct; 165(4):1004–5
An unusual artifact [letter] Youmans DC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):485–6
Fetal pulse oximetry: skin contact and quality-checking

algorithms in modern sensor design [letter; comment] Davies MG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar; 172(3):1062–3. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Apr;170(4):1169–73.

Macular sparing as a perimetric artifact. Bischoff P, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;119(1):72–80

Pseudo-alternans of left ventricular end diastolic pressure. A case report. Kwan T, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Aug; 46(8):739–42

Evaluating rescaled ranged analysis for time series. Bassingthwaighte JB, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Jul–Aug; 22(4):432–44

Comparison of adaptive filtering in time–, transform– and frequency–domain: an electrogastrographic study. Chen JD, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):423–31

Failure to demonstrate a protein coat on enamel crystallites by morphological means. Dong W, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Apr;40(4):321–30

Artifactual hypoglycemia associated with hematopoietic cytokines. Astles JR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Aug; 119(8):713–6

Glycosylated human prolactin: detection by immunoblotting of biological fluids is confounded by antisera crossreactivity with immunoglobulins. Heffner LJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 6;212(1):48–55

Mixing rates can markedly affect the kinetics of peptide–induced leakage from liposomes. Polozov IV, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;33(6):1073–9

A new view of water dynamics in immobilized proteins. Halle B, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jul;69(1):242–9

The influence of specimen preparation on artefacts in scanning electron microscopy of respiratory cilia. Toskala E. **Biotech Histochem** 1995 Jan;70(1):46–51

Dilution of the chemiluminescence reagents reduces the background noise on western blots. Pampori NA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Apr;18(4):588–90

In situ hybridization with digoxigenin–labeled RNA probes: facts and artifacts. Panoskaltsis–Mortari A, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Feb;18(2):300–7

Controls for reverse transcriptase–polymerase chain reaction amplification of BCR–ABL transcripts [letter] Melo JV, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1;84(11):3984–6

Presence or absence of factor IX in normal platelets [letter; comment] Fabris F, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Aug;5(4):659. Comment on: Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1993 Dec;4(6):905–10.

Using Hawksley random zero sphygmomanometer as a gold standard may result in misleading conclusions. Conroy RM, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Sep;3(5):283–6

The parallel stripes mystery. Robb ND, et al. **Br Dent J** 1995 Apr 22;178(8):307–8

Technical note: reducing motion artifacts in in vivo magnetic resonance imaging measurements of relaxation times. Gowland PA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Dec;67(804):1249–57

Different reactivity with monoclonal anti–tubulin antibodies between native and fixed mitotic microtubules in sea urchin eggs. Oka MT, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994; 29(3):241–9

Problems encountered when immunocytochemistry is used for quantitative glial cell identification in autoradiographic studies of cell proliferation in the brain of the unlesioned adult mouse. Korr H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Oct; 278(1):85–95

The effect of cytokines on the in–vitro erythropoietin bioassay. Kendall RG, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Sep; 16(3):273–9

'Vascular scalp lesion' from cardiac activity. Choong KK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;19(8):744–5

Tampon artifact in bone scintigraphy. Turton DB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;19(12):1103–4

Brain SPECT artifact in multidetector SPECT system. Zhang JJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;19(9):789–91

Safety and image artifact of external fixators and magnetic resonance imaging. Cannada LK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Aug;(317):206–14

An unusual cause of MRI artefact [letter] Campbell RS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Mar;50(3):198

Minimization of EOG artefacts from corrupted EEG signals using a neural network approach. Sadasivan PK, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1994 Nov;24(6):441–9

Microscopic artifact found during examination of the skin: plant hair of Viburnum dentatum. Fleischer AB Jr, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Jul;54(1):37–9

Artifactual staining of monoclonal antibodies in two–color combinations is due to an immunoglobulin in the serum and plasma. Nicholson JK, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Sep 15; 18(3):140–6

Reversing the effect of formalin on the binding of propidium iodide to DNA. Overton WR, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Aug 1;16(4):351–6

Artifactual endocervical atypia induced by endocervical brush collection. Fiorella RM, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994; 11(1):79–83; discussion 83–4

Ultrasound transmission gel mimicking necrosis in ultrasound guided fine–needle aspiration specimens [letter] Sack MJ, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;11(3):309–10

Improved iterative image reconstruction using variable projection binning and abbreviated convolution. Schmidlin P. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;21(9):930–6

Understanding chemical shift induced boundary artefacts as a function of field strength: influence of imaging parameters (bandwidth, field–of–view, and matrix size). Parizel PM, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Aug;18(3):158–64

Artifacts in magnetic resonance imaging of the spine after surgery with or without implant. Leclet H. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(5):240–5

Recombinant retroviral vector interferes with the detection of amphotropic replication competent retrovirus in standard culture assays. Printz M, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;2(2):143–50

An algorithm to detect chimeric clones and random noise in genomic mapping. Grigoriev A, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jul 15;22(2):482–6

Fixation of whole eyes: the role of fixative osmolarity in the production of tissue artifact. Margo CE, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;233(6):366–70

Prevention of polymorphonuclear leukocyte agglutination in vitro [letter] Schinella M, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Mar–Apr;80(2):196–7

Potential effects of surface water components on actinide determinations conducted by ion chromatography. Reboul SH, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Apr;68(4):585–9

Adaptive digital notch filter design on the unit circle for the removal of powerline noise from biomedical signals. Ferdjallah M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Jun; 41(6):529–36

A generalized eigensystem approach to the inverse problem of electrocardiography. Throne RD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Jun;41(6):592–600

Localization of mRNAs by in–situ hybridization to the residual body at stages IX–X of the cycle of the rat seminiferous epithelium: fact or artefact? Millar MR, et al. **Int J Androl** 1994 Jun;17(3):149–60

A non–linear estimation model for adaptive minimization of EOG artefacts from EEG signals. Sadasivan PK, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jul;36(3):199–207

The practical management of artifact in computerised physiological data. Cunningham S, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1994 Nov;11(4):211–6

Low–density supradiaphragmatic band artifact on advanced multiple–beam equalization radiography of the chest. Heelan RT, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Aug;29(8):777–80

Transesophageal echocardiographic artifact mimicking pseudoaneurysm of the aorta. Hust MH, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):538–41

Amphetamine as an artifact of methamphetamine during periodate degradation of interfering ephedrine, pseudoephedrine, and phenylpropanolamine: an improved procedure for accurate quantitation of amphetamines in urine. Paul BD, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994 Oct;18(6):331–6

Artifacts associated with acoustic rhinometric assessment of infants and young children: a model study. Buenting JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;77(6):2558–63

Considerations in applying dynamic programming filters to the smoothing of noisy data. Hodgson AJ. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Nov;116(4):528–31

Pitfalls in immunoblot detection of Aspergillus antigens associated with invasive infection [letter; comment] Wijnands LM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 32(9):2339–40. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1990 Sep;28(9):2040–4.

Recognition of cardiogenic artifact in pediatric capnograms. Smith TC, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Jul;10(4):270–5

Aortic motion: a potential pitfall in CT imaging of dissection in the ascending aorta. Duvernoy O, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):569–72

Signal, contrast, and resolution in optimized PD– and T2–weighted turbo SE images of the knee. Fellner C, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):96–105

MRI of coronary arteries: 2D breath–hold vs 3D respiratory–gated acquisition. Hofman MB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):56–62

Noise removal from multiple MRI images. Garnier SJ, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1994 Nov;7(4):183–8

Limitation of signal–averaged ECGs and measurement of late potentials in the presence of noise [editorial] Bhargava V. **J Electrocardiol** 1994 Oct;27(4):353–5

Reduction of truncation artifacts in chemical–shift imaging by extended sampling using variable repetition time. Hu X, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1995 Mar;106(3):292–6

Overcoming solvent saturation–transfer artifacts in protein NMR at neutral pH. Application of pulsed field gradients in measurements of 1H–15N Overhauser effects. Li YC, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1994 Sep;105(1):45–51

Nonsusceptibility artifacts due to metallic objects in MR imaging. Camacho CR, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Jan–Feb;5(1):75–88

Reduction of partial–volume artifacts with zero–filled interpolation in three–dimensional MR angiography. Du YP, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Sep–Oct;4(5):733–41

Understanding acceleration–induced displacement artifacts in phase–contrast MR velocity measurements. Frayne R, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Mar–Apr;5(2):207–15

MR angiography artifact due to metal joint of ventriculoperitoneal shunt mimicking severe carotid stenosis. Kuta AJ, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Jan–Feb;5(1):125–6

Fast spin–echo MR imaging of the abdomen: contrast optimization and artifact reduction. Low RN, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Sep–Oct;4(5):637–45

Motion artifacts in fast spin–echo imaging. Madore B, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Jul–Aug;4(4):577–84

Pulsation artifact in short TR MR imaging and angiography: exacerbation with signal averaging. Mitchell DG, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Sep–Oct;4(5):709–18

Biopsy needles and devices: assessment of ferromagnetism and artifacts during exposure to a 1.5–T MR system. Moscatel MA, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 May–Jun; 5(3):369–72

Reduction of slab boundary artifact with multiple overlapping thin slab acquisition in MR angiography of the cervical carotid artery. Robison RO, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Jul–Aug;4(4):529–35

Ex vivo evaluation of ferromagnetism, heating, and artifacts produced by heart valve prostheses exposed to a 1.5–T MR system. Shellock FG, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Sep–Oct;4(5):756–8

DNase I interaction on muscle Z–line. Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1995 Apr;16(2):123–9

Monoclonal antibody Alz–50 reacts with bovine and human serum albumin. Davis PK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Dec 1;39(5):589–94

Artifactual inhomogeneities in myocardial PET and SPECT scans in normal subjects. Bartlett ML, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;36(2):188–95

Posterolateral defect of the normal human heart investigated with nitrogen–13–ammonia and dynamic PET. de Jong RM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;36(4):581–5

Using gated technetium–99m–sestamibi SPECT to characterize fixed myocardial defects as infarct or artifact. DePuey EG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;36(6):952–5

A study of the liver–heart artifact in emission tomography. Nuyts J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;36(1):133–9

Effects of electrode movements on masseteric electromyograms of teeth clenching in humans. Christensen LV. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Mar;22(3):191–5

Artifacts in fusion and stereopsis testing based on red/green dichoptic image separation. Simons K, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Sep–Oct;31(5):290–7

Artifactually elevated basal uterine tonus resulting from measurement of hydrostatic pressure by transducer–tipped intrauterine catheters. Ross MG, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):408–10

Contradictory supranormal nuclear renographic differential renal function: fact or artifact? Fung LC, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):667–70

An in vitro study at low field for MR guidance of a biopsy needle. Arbogast–Ravier S, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(2):321–4

Simulation of susceptibility artifacts in 2D and 3D Fourier transform spin–echo and gradient–echo magnetic resonance imaging. Bakker CJ, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994; 12(5):767–74

Analysis and correction of motion artifacts in diffusion weighted imaging. Anderson AW, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Sep;32(3):379–87

The effect of respiration on the contrast and sharpness of liver lesions in MRI. Butts K, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Jan;33(1):1–7

On the relationship between feature–recognizing MRI and MRI encoded by singular value decomposition. Cao Y, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Jan;33(1):140–2

Motion artifacts in fMRI: comparison of 2DFT with PR and spiral scan methods. Glover GH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 May;33(5):624–35

Gradient moment nulling in fast spin echo. Hinks RS, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Dec;32(6):698–706

Susceptibility artifact reduction in fat suppression. Mao J, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Apr;33(4):582–7

Real–time motion detection in spiral MRI using navigators. Sachs TS, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Nov;32(5):639–45

Respiratory blur in 3D coronary MR imaging. Wang Y, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Apr;33(4):541–8

Coronary MRI with a respiratory feedback monitor: the 2D imaging case. Wang Y, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Jan; 33(1):116–21

3D coronary MR angiography in multiple breath–holds using a respiratory feedback monitor. Wang Y, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Jul;34(1):11–6

Echo–time reduction for submillimeter resolution imaging with a 3D phase encode time reduced acquisition method. Ying K, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Jan;33(1):82–7

Conditions for achieving artifact–free T2* preparation in MRI [published erratum appears in Magn Reson Med 1994 Nov;32(5):677] Zhang W. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Aug; 32(2):230–5

Comparison of two methods for correcting ocular artefacts in EEGs. van den Berg–Lenssen MM, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Sep;32(5):501–11

Instrumentation and dosimeter–size artifacts in quantitative thermoluminescence dosimetry of low–dose fields. Meigooni AS, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 May;22(5):555–61

Artifacts of Fourier series analysis. Johnson ML, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;240:51–68

Cutting artefacts on ultrathin cryosections of biological bulk specimens. Richter K. **Micron** 1994;25(4):297–308

Correspondence re: J.P. Veinot, H.D. Tazelaar, W.D. Edwards, and T.V. Colby. Mesothelial/monocytic incidental cardiac excrescences: cardiac MICE. Mod Pathol 7:9–16, 1994 [letter; comment] Courtice RW, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Aug;7(6):714. Comment on: Mod Pathol 1994 Jan;7(1):9–16.

Formalin–induced infidelity in PCR–amplified DNA fragments. De Giorgi C, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Dec; 8(6):459–62

The effect of cytochalasin–B concentration on the frequency

of micronuclei induced by four standard mutagens. Results from two laboratories. Surrallés J, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Jul;9(4):347–53

Evidence for brain docosahexaenoate recycling in the free-moving adult rat: implications for measurement of phospholipid synthesis. Gazzah N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15;177(1–2):103–6

Question of the month—April 1994. Stress 201Tl SPET [letter] Khader Z, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Sep; 15(9):774

Color dissociation artifacts in double Maddox rod cyclodeviation testing. Simons K, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Dec;101(12):1897–901

Truncation artifact reduction in transmission CT for improved SPECT attenuation compensation. Kadrmas DJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Jun;40(6):1085–104

Ferromagnetic artifact from a tissue expander used for breast reconstruction [letter] Feldman DR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Feb;95(2):426–7

Cranio-orbital reconstruction: safety and image quality of metallic implants on CT and MRI scanning. Sullivan PK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Oct;94(5):589–96

Remembered childhood artifacts. Windows to the past. Reiser LW. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1994;49:241–62

MR imaging instrumentation and image artifacts. Patton JA. **Radiographics** 1994 Sep;14(5):1083–96; quiz 1097–8

Common pitfalls of endovaginal color Doppler flow imaging. Pellerito JS, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 Jan;15(1):37–47

Helical CT: practical considerations and potential pitfalls. Silverman PM, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 Jan;15(1):25–36

Technical aspects of helical (spiral) CT. Brink JA. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Sep;33(5):825–41 (26 ref.)

Just so much 'lip' (-iodol) service. **Radiol Technol** 1994 Jul–Aug;65(6):392

My cup runneth ... over? Under? Inside? **Radiol Technol** 1994 Nov–Dec;66(2):139

Correction of distortion in US images caused by subcutaneous tissues: results in tissue phantoms and human subjects. Carpenter DA, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May;195(2):563–7

Simultaneous temporal resolution of cardiac and respiratory motion in MR imaging. Fredrickson JO, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):169–75

Fetal bifid sacrum artifact: normal developmental anatomy simulating malformation. Kliewer MA, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jun;195(3):673–6

Sharp peaks in the downslope phase of the diuresis renogram. Valkema R, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;24(4):350–3

Beta-thromboglobulin (beta tg) and platelet factor 4 (PF4) in patients with myeloproliferative diseases [letter; comment] Fabris F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep; 72(3):484–6. Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1993 Nov 15;70(5):736–42.

Another protein S functional assay is sensitive to resistance to activated protein C [letter] Faioni EM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):648

Thromboplastin related differences in the determination of international normalised ratio: a cause for concern? Steering Committee of the UK National External Quality Assessment Scheme in Blood Coagulation. Kitchen S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep;72(3):426–9

Anticoagulant-induced pseudothrombocytopenia and pseudoleucocytosis. Schrezenmeier H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):506–13

Influence of storage conditions on activated protein C resistance assay [letter] Trossaërt M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jan;73(1):163–4

Echo planar imaging of the abdomen. Müller MF, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Spring;7(2):112–9 (34 ref.)

Study of the artefacts induced by linear array transvaginal ultrasound scanning in urodynamics. Beco J, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(6):329–32

[The metaphoric image of the "tail of a comet"] Wackenheim A. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(6):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The correction for motion and visualization of subtraction angiographic data from the spiral CT] Beier J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jan;162(1):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The reduction of movement artifacts in cranial computed tomography. A new study technic with movement-triggered resolution of the CT scans] Handwerker M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Nov;161(5):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Artifacts in magnetic resonance angiography] Carriero A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Dec;88(6):765–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Breath-holding three-dimensional MR imaging: evaluation of phase reordering for motion artifact suppression] Amanuma M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 55(4):222–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION see **INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL**

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

see related
NEURAL NETWORKS (COMPUTER)

A computer assisted toolholder to guide surgery in stereotactic space. Giorgi C, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;61:43–5

Use of artificial intelligence in analytical systems for the clinical laboratory. Place JF, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(10):729–43 (84 ref.)

Artificial intelligence within the chemical laboratory. Winkel P. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(4):277–82 (16 ref.)

Reusable influence diagrams. Bellazzi R, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1994 Dec;6(6):483–500

An intelligent interactive system for delivering individualized information to patients. Buchanan BG, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1995 Apr;7(2):117–54

An object-oriented approach to knowledge representation in a biomedical domain. Ensing M, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1994 Dec;6(6):459–82

Control theory as a conceptual framework for intensive care monitoring. Séroussi B, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1995 Apr; 7(2):155–77

Methods in the Virtual Wetlab I: rule-based reasoning driven by nearest-neighbor lattice dynamics. Sieburg HB. **Artif Intell Med** 1994 Aug;6(4):301–19

Learning and discovery from a clinical database: an incremental concept formation approach. Soo VW, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1994 Jun;6(3):249–61

Towards productive Knowledge-Based Systems in clinical organizations: a methods perspective. Timpka T, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1994 Dec;6(6):501–19

High-specificity neurological localization using a connectionist model. Tuhrim S, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1994 Dec;6(6):521–32

Finding temporal patterns—a set-based approach. Wade TD, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1994 Jun;6(3):263–71

Telepresence surgery: remote surgery in the near future. Simon IB. **Bildgebung** 1994 Apr;61 Suppl 1:9–10

Development of a clinical engineering knowledge-based system to facilitate departmental decision making. Marshall JC, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 28(6):448–54

Artificial intelligence versus logistic regression statistical modelling to predict cardiac complications after noncardiac surgery. Lette J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Nov;17(11):609–14

International Federation of Clinical Chemistry. Use of artificial intelligence in analytical systems for the clinical laboratory. IFCC Committee on Analytical Systems. Place JF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Dec 16;231(2):S5–34 (84 ref.)

A computer system for analysis and integrated description of regulation of the molecular-genetic system of interferon induction and action. Belova OE, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1995 Apr;11(2):213–8

Experiences from the use of data-driven decision support in different environments. Ahlfeldt H, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1994 Sep;24(5):397–404

The use of the Arden Syntax for MLMs in HIOS+, a decision support system for general practitioners in The Netherlands. Dupuits FM. **Comput Biol Med** 1994 Sep; 24(5):405–10

Writing Arden Syntax Medical Logic Modules. Hripcsak G. **Comput Biol Med** 1994 Sep;24(5):331–63 (10 ref.)

Use of open standards to implement health maintenance guidelines in a clinical workstation. Jenders RA, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1994 Sep;24(5):385–90

A C++ framework for developing Medical Logic Modules and an Arden Syntax compiler. Kuhn RA, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1994 Sep;24(5):365–70

Mid-term report on the Arden Syntax in a clinical event monitor. Ludemann P. **Comput Biol Med** 1994 Sep; 24(5):377–83 (18 ref.)

The use of medical logic modules at LDS hospital. Pryor TA. **Comput Biol Med** 1994 Sep;24(5):391–5

One vendor's experience: preliminary development of a reminder system based on the Arden Syntax. Spates RP, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1994 Sep;24(5):371–5 (10 ref.)

Encoding a post-operative coronary artery bypass surgery care plan in the Arden Syntax. Starren JB, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1994 Sep;24(5):411–7

Rationale for the Arden Syntax. Hripcsak G, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1994 Aug;27(4):291–324 (96 ref.)

EPISTOL: the future of knowledge based systems and techniques for the health sector. Barahona P. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Oct;45(1–2):51–4

GAMES II Project: a general architecture for medical knowledge-based systems. Bruno F, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Oct;45(1–2):79–81

DILEMMA: logic engineering in primary care, shared care and oncology (AIM Project A2005). Gordon C, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Oct;45(1–2):37–9

AIM Project A2003: COmputer VIsion in RAdiology (COVIRA). Kuhn MH. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Oct;45(1–2):17–31

A qualitative process theory based model of the HIV-1 virus-cell interaction. Ruggiero C, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Jun;43(3–4):255–9

Knowledge engineering of expert systems for nursing. McFarland M. **Comput Nurs** 1995 Jan–Feb;13(1):32–7 (45 ref.)

On computers and building blocks, APACHE II and HIV, and dark clouds [editorial; comment] Franklin C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 May;23(5):797–8. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1995 May;23(5):848–53.

Computer vision approaches for the three-dimensional reconstruction of coronary arteries: review and prospects. Coatrieux JL, et al. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1994;22(1):1–38 (102 ref.)

A knowledge-based system for the interpretation of flow cytometry data in leukemias and lymphomas. Diamond LW, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Nov 1;17(3):266–73

Integrated decision support system/image archive for histological typing of breast cancer using a relation oriented inference system. Van Diest PJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Sep;25(3):253–9

Machine learning in control of functional electrical stimulation systems for locomotion. Kostov A, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Jun;42(6):541–51

Multiparameter interpretative reporting in diagnostic laboratory hematology. Diamond LW, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Nov–Dec;37(3):211–24

Users conceptual views on medical information databases. Joubert M, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Oct; 37(2):93–104

Mapping clause of Arden Syntax with HL7 and ASTM E 1238–88 standard. Ma H. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1995 Jan; 38(1):9–21

A deductive database system for analyzing human nucleotide sequence data. Sakamoto N, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jul;36(3):171–9

Introduction of knowledge bases in patient's data management system: role of the user interface. Chambrin MC, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1995 Feb;12(1):11–6

A knowledge-based alarm system for monitoring cardiac operated patients—assessment of clinical performance. Koski EM, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1994 May; 11(2):79–83

Intelligent systems in patient monitoring and therapy management. A survey of research projects. Uckun S. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1994 Nov;11(4):241–53

Learning temporal sequences from examples in a local feedback neural network. Bressloff PC. **Int J Neural Syst** 1994 Mar;5(1):49–58

A fuzzy neural network for knowledge learning. Fu HC, et al. **Int J Neural Syst** 1994 Mar;5(1):13–22

Analysis of training set parallelism for backpropagation neural networks. King FS, et al. **Int J Neural Syst** 1995 Mar;6(1):61–78

Accelerated learning by active example selection. Zhang BT. **Int J Neural Syst** 1994 Mar;5(1):67–75

Evaluation of a new method for cardiovascular reasoning. Long WJ, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1994 Mar–Apr; 1(2):127–41

Things to come: postmodern digital knowledge management and medical informatics. Matheson NW. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1995 Mar–Apr;2(2):73–8

Lessons learned from a pilot implementation of the UMLS information sources map. Miller PL, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1995 Mar–Apr;2(2):102–15

Medical knowledge systems: applications to telemedicine. Grams R, et al. **J Med Syst** 1995 Apr;19(2):165–70 (6 ref.)

MOUSE-III: learning rules of conformational analysis from X-ray data. Walters WP, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1994 Jun; 12(2):130–8

An expert system based preventive medicine examination adviser. Harber P, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 May; 37(5):563–70

Preliminary evaluation of an intelligent system for the management of labour. Keith RD, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(4):345–50

Application of computers in diabetes care [news] Lehmann ED. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):1010

A method for measuring subjective probability. Gage JS. **MD Comput** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):172–7

Virtual environments. Sheridan TB, et al. **MD Comput** 1994 Sep–Oct;11(5):307–10

Visualization and model building in medical imaging. McDonald JP, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1994 Jan–Mar; 19(1):61–9

Terminology of the thalamus and its representation in a part-whole relation. Axer H, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Dec;33(5):488–95

A psychiatric diagnostic system integrating probabilistic and categorical reasoning. do Amaral MB, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1995 Jun;34(3):232–43

An intelligent Computer-Assisted Instruction system for clinical case teaching. Fontaine D, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Oct;33(4):433–45

An integrated knowledge-based system to guide the physician during structured reporting. Kuhn K, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Oct;33(4):417–22

A physician-based architecture for the construction and use of statistical models. Lehmann HP, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Oct;33(4):423–32

A model for structured data entry based on explicit descriptional knowledge. Moorman PW, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Dec;33(5):454–63

Representation of medical concepts of the thyroid gland by physicians in anatomy and pathology. Pellegrin L, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Oct;33(4):382–9

The relative accuracy of a variety of medical diagnostic programs. Todd BS, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Oct; 33(4):402–16

Neurosurgery online [letter; comment] McKalip D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Dec;35(6):1186. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1994 Jul;35(1):171.

Artificial intelligence in molecular biology: a review and assessment. Rawlings CJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Jun 29;

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

344(1310):353–62; discussion 362–3 (63 ref.)
Application of machine learning to structural molecular biology. Sternberg MJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Jun 29; 344(1310):365–71
A temporal analysis of QMR: abstracted temporal representation and reasoning and initial assessment of diagnostic performance trade-offs. Aliferis CF, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:709–15
A decision-support system for the analysis of clinical practice patterns. Balas EA, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:366–70
A case-based assistant for clinical psychiatry expertise. Bichindaritz I. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:673–7
Transferring knowledge from one system to another. Bishop CW, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994; :967
An evaluation of computer assisted clinical classification algorithms. Chute CG, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:162–6
A temporal-abstraction mediator for protocol-based decision-support systems. Das AK, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:320–4
A clinical database as a component of a diagnostic hematology workstation. Diamond LW, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:298–302
Improving prediction of preterm birth using a new classification scheme and rule induction. Grzymala-Busse JW, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994; :730–4
Guardian: an experimental system for intelligent ICU monitoring. Hayes-Roth B, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:1004
A hybrid knowledge based system for therapy adjustment in gestational diabetes. Hernando ME, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:973
Information integration in a decision support system. Hudson DL, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994; :1051
HYCONES II: a tool to build hybrid connectionist expert systems. Leão B de F, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:747–51
MD Concept: a model for integrating medical knowledge. Lévesque Y, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:252–6
Automated transformation of probabilistic knowledge for a medical diagnostic system. Li YC, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:765–9
The role of object representation in the design of the intelligent radiology workstation. Macura KJ, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:922–6
Automated medical knowledge acquisition: a study of consistency. Murphy GC, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:725–9
PROTEGE-II: a suite of tools for development of intelligent systems from reusable components. Musen MA, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:1065
Knowledge-based temporal abstraction for diabetic monitoring. Shahar Y, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:697–701
Comparison of three Knowledge Representation formalisms for encoding the NCEP Cholesterol Guidelines. Starren J, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994; :792–6
Induction of medical expert system rules based on rough sets and resampling methods. Tsumoto S, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:1066–70
Simulation of expert memory using EPAM IV. Richman HB, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1995 Apr;102(2):305–30
Artificial intelligence in radiology: decision support systems. Kahn CE Jr. **Radiographics** 1994 Jul;14(4):849–61 (46 ref.)
Automated Speech-recognition Anatomic Pathology (ASAP) reporting. Teplitz C, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1994 Nov;11(4):245–52
Contextualization, cognitive flexibility, and hypertext: the convergence of interpretive theory, cognitive psychology, and advanced information technologies. Jones RA, et al. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** 1995;:146–57 (22 ref.)
Segmenting textured 3D surfaces using the space/frequency representation. Krumm J, et al. **Spat Vis** 1994;8(2):281–308
Video vision development assessment (VVDA): combining the Brückner test with eccentric photorefraction for dynamic identification of amblyogenic factors in infants and children. Cibis GW. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1994; 92:643–85
[VIE-PNN: an expert system for calculating parenteral nutrition of intensive care premature and newborn infants] Dobner M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(4):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intelligent sensors for fragrance, aroma and smell] Nanto H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Jul;40(9):1148–57 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ARTIFICIAL LIMBS

Effect of alterations in prosthetic shank mass on the metabolic costs of ambulation in above-knee amputees. Czerniecki JM, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Sep-Oct; 73(5):348–52
Postoperative transcutaneous oxygen measurement in the prediction of delayed wound healing and prosthetic fitting among amputees during rehabilitation. A pilot study. Yablon SA, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 May-Jun; 74(3):193–8
Long posteromedial myocutaneous flap below-knee amputation. Saleh M, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Mar;77(2):141–4
Bioenergetic comparison of a new energy-storing foot and SACH foot in traumatic below-knee vascular amputations. Casillas JM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jan; 76(1):39–44
Prosthetic profile of the amputee questionnaire: validity and reliability. Gauthier-Gagnon C, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Dec;75(12):1309–14
Prosthetic fitting and ambulation in a paraplegic patient with an above-knee amputation. Herman T, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Mar;76(3):290–3
Prosthetic gait of unilateral transfemoral amputees: a kinematic study. Jaegers SM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Aug;76(8):736–43
From wooden limbs to biomaterial organs: the ethics of organ replacement and artificial organs. Kielstein R, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 May;19(5):475–80
Performance of above elbow body-powered prostheses in visually guided unconstrained motion tasks. Doeringer JA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Jun;42(6):621–31
Prosthetic management of a Chopart amputation variant. Cohen-Sobel E, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Oct; 84(10):505–10
The surgeon's prosthesis [editorial] Robbins MA. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Dec;76(12):1764–5
Functional outcome following traumatic upper limb amputation and prosthetic limb fitting. Pinzur MS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Sep;19(5):836–9
Myoelectric prostheses in the management of Poland's syndrome. A report of 2 cases. Datta D, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct;19(5):659–61
Energy expenditure of below-knee amputees during harness-supported treadmill ambulation. Hunter D, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1995 May;21(5):268–76
Clinical evaluation of the modular electromechanical lock actuator for above-elbow prostheses: a preliminary report. Cupo ME, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1994;31(2):148–52
Conventional 4-bar linkage knee mechanisms: a strength-weakness analysis. de Vries J. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1995 Feb;32(1):36–42
Establishment of consistent gait after fitting of new components. English RD, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1995 Feb;32(1):32–5
The VA-Cyberware lower limb prosthetics-orthotics optical laser digitizer. Houston VL, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1995 Feb;32(1):55–73
The Southampton Hand: an intelligent myoelectric prosthesis. Kyberd PJ, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1994 Nov; 31(4):326–34
Clinical evaluation of the Franklin Applied Physics Cosmetic Cover for lower limb prostheses: a preliminary report. Taylor B, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1995 Feb;32(1):74–8
Re: A paper entitled "Normal and shear stresses on a residual limb in a prosthetic socket during ambulation: comparison of finite element results with experimental measurement," by JE Sanders and CH Daly, published in the Journal of Rehabilitation Research and Development, Vol. 30 No. 2, pp 191–204, 1993 [letter; comment] Ziegelhofer PF. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1994;31(2):175–7. Comment on: J Rehabil Res Dev 1993;30(2):191–204.
Prosthetic history, prosthetic charges, and functional outcome of the isolated, traumatic below-knee amputee. Smith DG, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jan;38(1):44–7
The Jaipur limb and foot. Sharp M. **Med War** 1994 Jul-Sep; 10(3):207–11
Subjective benefits of energy storing prostheses. Alaranta H, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1994 Aug;18(2):92–7
A new modular six-bar linkage trans-femoral prosthesis for walking and squatting [published erratum appears in Prosthet Orthot Int 1994 Dec;18(3):179] Chakraborty JK, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1994 Aug;18(2):98–108
Experiences with respect to the ICEROSS system for trans-tibial prostheses. Cluitmans J, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1994 Aug;18(2):78–83
A body powered prehensor with variable mechanical advantage. Frey DD, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1994 Aug; 18(2):118–23
Energy expenditure of trans-tibial amputees during ambulation at self-selected pace. Gailey RS, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1994 Aug;18(2):84–91
Four-bar linkage prosthetic knee mechanisms: kinematics, alignment and prescription criteria. Radcliffe CW. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1994 Dec;18(3):159–73
A pilot study to test the influence of specific prosthetic features in preventing trans-tibial amputees from walking like able-bodied subjects. Stefanyshyn DJ, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1994 Dec;18(3):180–90
[Myoelectric upper arm prosthesis—what, when, for whom?] Mäenpää S, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(13):1076–81 **(Fin)**
[Prosthetic management after amputation injuries of the lower extremities. Orthopedic-technical management] Boltze WH, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Oct;24(6):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities for quantitative gait analysis in evaluation of prosthesis fit] Tscheuschner R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1994 Jun;39(6):156–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Kaposi-like acroangiodermatitis induced by a suction-socket prosthesis [letter] Badell A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Dec; 131(6):915–7
Amputees: skin problems and prostheses. Levy SW. **Cutis** 1995 May;55(5):297–301

HISTORY

The Syme's amputation: a correlation of surgical technique and prosthetic management with an historical perspective. Cottrell-Ikerd V, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Jul-Aug; 33(4):355–64

INSTRUMENTATION

Two-channel enhancement of a multifunction control system. Kuruganti U, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Jan;42(1):109–11

REHABILITATION

Conditioning 1–6 month old infants by means of myoelectrically controlled reinforcement. Stack DM, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1995 Jun;18(2):151–6

STANDARDS

Re: "Fatigue testing of energy storing prosthetic feet", pp 180–188, volume 17, 1993 [letter] Cousins SJ. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1994 Aug;18(2):124

ARTIFICIAL ORGANS

Use of hepatocyte cultures for liver support bioreactors. Gerlach JC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;368:165–71 (56 ref.)
Analysis of glucose and insulin mass transfer in a novel 2-channel bioartificial pancreas. Moussy Y, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1995; 23(2):163–73
CAD/CAM/CAE in the medical engineering lab [editorial] Benkowski B. **Artif Organs** 1995 Mar;19(3):197–8
An intrapleural lung prosthesis: rationale, design, and testing. Fazzalari FL, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Nov;18(11):801–5
A chronicle of excellence [editorial] Ivanovich P, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 May;19(5):387–8
From wooden limbs to biomaterial organs: the ethics of organ replacement and artificial organs. Kielstein R, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 May;19(5):475–80
Culture of a differentiated liver cell line, Hep G2, in serum with application to a bioartificial liver: effect of supplementation of serum with amino acids. Melkonian AD, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Aug;18(8):611–7
Hyperbaric oxygenation: is it an hepatic assist device? [editorial] Mizuguchi K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Aug; 18(8):545–6
Afterword: bottom-line status report: CAN current trends in membrane gas transfer technology lead to an implantable intrathoracic artificial lung? Mortensen JD. **Artif Organs** 1994 Nov;18(11):864–9 (40 ref.)
5th WAA Congress therapeutic artificial organs, 10 years after. Nosé Y. **Artif Organs** 1995 Mar;19(3):204–10
High cell-density culture system of hepatocytes entrapped in a three-dimensional hollow fiber module with collagen gel. Takeshita K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Feb;19(2):191–3
Computer-assisted design of an implantable, intrathoracic artificial lung. Vaslef SN, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Nov; 18(11):813–7
American Society for Artificial Internal Organs. 41st annual conference, May 4–6, 1995, Chicago, Illinois. Abstracts. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jan-Mar;41(1 Suppl):1–111
The dawn of biotechnology in artificial organs. Galletti PM, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jan-Mar;41(1):49–57 (0 ref.)
A device to measure the oxygen uptake rate of attached cells: importance in bioartificial organ design. Foy BD, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Nov-Dec;3(6):515–27
Artificial livers—what's keeping them? Davies E, et al. **Gut** 1995 Feb;36(2):168–70 (61 ref.)
In vivo evaluation of a hollow fiber liver assist device. Jauregui HO, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Feb;21(2):460–9
A failure mechanism of Leeds-Keio ligaments. Ryan WG, et al. **Injury** 1994 Sep;25(7):443–5
Abstracts of the XXIth European Society for Artificial Organs (ESAO) congress. Barcelona, Spain, 20–22 October 1994. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Aug;17(8):413–47
Alpha-keto acid metabolism by hepatocytes cultured in a hybrid liver support bioreactor. Fuchs M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Oct;17(10):554–8
Hybrid liver support system in a short term application on hepatectomized pigs. Gerlach J, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Oct;17(10):549–53
Influence of warm ischemia on isolation and primary culture of hepatocytes from rat liver for a hybrid artificial liver. Kon H, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1995 Jan;18(1):27–33
A method for obtaining monodispersed cells from isolated porcine islets of Langerhans. Pueyo ME, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1995 Jan;18(1):34–8
The first step of experimental study on hybrid trachea: use of cultured fibroblasts with artificial matrix. Osada H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6 Suppl 1):165–8
Histological changes associated with an artificial anterior cruciate ligament. Barry M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jun; 48(6):556–9
Gel-entrapment bioartificial liver therapy in galactosamine

hepatitis. Sielaff TD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jul;59(1):179–84
Early clinical experience with a hybrid bioartificial liver. Demetriou AA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1995; 208:111–7
Artificial organs. Langer R, et al. **Sci Am** 1995 Sep; 273(3):130–3 (0 ref.)
Envisioning an artificial retina [news] Roush W. **Science** 1995 May 5;268(5211):637–8
Diaphragmatic pacing in children with congenital central alveolar hypoventilation syndrome. Flageole H, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jul;118(1):25–8
Automated large-scale production of porcine hepatocytes for bioartificial liver support. Morsiani E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3505–6
[Contribution of the artificial pancreas in the diagnosis and surgical treatment of insulinomas] Parneix M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(5):421–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Self-regulated closed-loop therapy of diabetes] Reach G. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1995;56(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A new liver support system composed of functional human cells and a radial-flow bioreactor] Kawada M, et al. **Hum Cell** 1994 Jun;7(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Development of a hybrid bio-artificial liver] Nagaki M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Aug;52(8):2205–13 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Control and diagnosis in the biotechnical systems of artificial clearance] Viktorov VA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Scientific knowledge and clinical application in artificial organs. Philosophy and practice [editorial] Bonomini V. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Dec;17(12):617–9

STANDARDS

Development of hybrid type artificial bone marrow using sintered hydroxyapatite. Nishihara K, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994;4(1):61–5
Congenital absence of the vagina—results of conservative treatment. Lappöhn RE. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Apr;59(2):183–6
Amino acid metabolism by hepatocytes in a hybrid liver support bioreactor. Fuchs M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Dec;17(12):663–9

TRENDS

The need to develop artificial bile ducts [editorial] Shimono K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Feb;19(2):115–6

ARTIFICIAL SKIN see SKIN, ARTIFICIAL

ARTIFICIAL SWEETENERS see SWEETENING AGENTS

ARTIFICIAL TEARS see OPHTHALMIC SOLUTIONS

ARTIFICIAL VENTRICLE see HEART-ASSIST DEVICES

ARTIODACTYLA

Reconstructing the evolutionary history of the artiodactyl ribonuclease superfamily [see comments] Jermann TM, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 2;374(6517):57–9. Comment in: Nature 1995 Mar 2;374(6517):12–3.

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparative anatomy of the vomeronasal cartilage in mammals: mink, cat, dog, pig, cow and horse. Salazar I, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 Jul;177(5):475–81
Renal anatomy of the pigmy hippopotamus (Choeropsis liberiensis): an overview. Maluf NS. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1994 Sep;23(3):189–206

CLASSIFICATION

Uncertainty in ancient phylogenies [letter] Schluter D. **Nature** 1995 Sep 14;377(6545):108–10

GENETICS

A theoretical study of the socioecology of ungulates. II. A dynamic programming study of the stochastic formulation. Paveri-Fontana SL, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1994 Dec; 46(3):279–99

PARASITOLOGY

Protostrongylidae in Cervidae and Ovibos moscatus: a clustering based on isoelectric focusing on nematode body proteins. Stéen M, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1994 Sep; 35(3):193–206

ARVICOLINAE see MICROTINAE

ARVICOLINES see MICROTINAE

ARVIN see ANCROD

ARYL HYDROCARBON HYDROXYLASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of rat hepatic aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity by a series of 7-hydroxy coumarins: QSAR studies. Lewis DF, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Sep;24(9):829–38

BIOSYNTHESIS

Escherichia coli expression and characterization of cytochromes P450 2B11, 2B1, and 2B5. John GH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Nov 1;314(2):367–75
Comparison of expression of aldehyde dehydrogenase 3 and CYP1A1 in dominant and recessive aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase-deficient mutant mouse hepatoma cells. Korkalainen MK, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Feb; 94(2):121–34
Identification of hepatocytes as the major locus of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin-induced CYP1-related P450s, TCDDAA and TCDDAHH, in chick embryo liver. Paroli L, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):962–8
2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) distribution and cytochrome P4501A induction in young adult and senescent male mice. Pegram RA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Mar;76(2):119–26

BLOOD

Age, smoking and the activity of the mono-oxygenase aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in isolated human peripheral blood monocytes. George G, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Sep; 23(5):421–4

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and characterization of the aklavinone 11-hydroxylase gene of Streptomyces peucetius subsp. caesius ATCC 27952. Hong YS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(22):7096–101
Association between CYP1A1 genotype, mRNA expression and enzymatic activity in humans. Landi MT, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1994 Oct;4(5):242–6

METABOLISM

Cytochrome b5 involvement in cytochrome P450 monooxygenase activities in house fly microsomes. Zhang M, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1994;27(3):205–16
Age related effects of di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate on hepatic cytochrome P450 monooxygenases in Wistar rats. Parmar D, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Sep-Oct;75(3–4):177–80

PHYSIOLOGY

The relationship between age and cutaneous aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase (AHH) activity. Williams D, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 May;24(3):213–6

ARYL HYDROCARBON RECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, ARYL HYDROCARBON

ARYLAMIDASES see AMINO ACID NAPHTHYLAMIDASES

ARYLAMINE ACETYLASES see ARYLAMINE ACETYLTRANSFERASES

ARYLAMINE ACETYLTRANSFERASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of hamster monomorphic N-acetyltransferase by vinyl fluorenyl ketone. Wick MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 1;48(9):1835–8
Effects of streptolysin O, picibanil (OK 432) and interferon alpha 2A on cytochrome P-450-dependent monooxygenases and arylamine N-acetyltransferase in rat liver. Hadašová E, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1995 May;17(2):283–300
Melatonin biosynthesis in cultured chick retinal photoreceptor cells: calcium and cyclic AMP protect serotonin N-acetyltransferase from inactivation in cycloheximide-treated cells. Alonso-Gómez AL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep;65(3):1054–60
Stimulation of D4-like dopamine receptor suppresses serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity but does not phase-shift the circadian oscillator in chick retina. Zawilska JB. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26;179(1–2):107–10

BIOSYNTHESIS

Simultaneous expression of human CYP3A7 and N-acetyltransferase in Chinese hamster CHL cells results in high cytotoxicity for carcinogenic heterocyclic amines. Hashimoto H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jul 10; 320(2):323–9
Expression of N-acetyltransferase (NAT) in cultured human uroepithelial cells. Kloth MT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec;15(12):2781–7

BLOOD

Assessment of arylamine N-acetyltransferase (NAT1) activity in mononuclear leukocytes of cystic fibrosis patients. Cribb AE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 39(1):85–9

CLASSIFICATION

Nomenclature for N-acetyltransferases. Vatsis KP, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1995 Feb;5(1):1–17 (120 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Night-time rise in rat pineal N-acetyltransferase due to carbaryl administration is reduced by propranolol treatment. Attia AM, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1995 Mar; 8(1):45–53
Different sensitivity of rat pineal N-acetyltransferase to alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor agonists during development: in vitro studies. Harmouch A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Dec 5;182(2):303–5

GENETICS

Arylamine N-acetyltransferase (NAT2) mutations and their allelic linkage in unrelated Caucasian individuals: correlation with phenotypic activity. Cascorbi I, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Sep;57(3):581–92
Detection of aac(6')-I genes in amikacin-resistant Acinetobacter spp. by PCR. Ploy MC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec;38(12):2925–8
pNAT and CYP2D6 gene polymorphism in epileptic patients. Borlak JT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 1; 48(9):1717–20
Molecular genotyping for N-acetylation polymorphism in Japanese patients with colorectal cancer. Shibuta K, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 15;74(12):3108–12
Analysis of within-subject variation of caffeine metabolism when used to determine cytochrome P4501A2 and N-acetyltransferase-2 activities. McQuilkin SH, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Mar;4(2):139–46
Polyadenylation polymorphism in the acetyltransferase 1 gene (NAT1) increases risk of colorectal cancer. Bell DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 15;55(16):3537–42
Inherited GSTM1 and NAT2 defects as concurrent risk modifiers in asbestos-related human malignant mesothelioma. Hirvonen A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15; 55(14):2981–3
DNA adducts of 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline (IQ) in colon, bladder, and kidney of congenic mice differing in Ah responsiveness and N-acetyltransferase genotype. Nerurkar PV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15; 55(14):3043–9
Acetylation polymorphism and prevalence of colorectal adenomas. Probst-Hensch NM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 15;55(10):2017–20
Relationship between hprt mutant frequency, aromatic DNA adducts and genotypes for GSTM1 and NAT2 in bus maintenance workers. Hou SM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Aug;16(8):1913–7
Expression of N-acetyltransferase (NAT) in cultured human uroepithelial cells. Kloth MT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec;15(12):2781–7
Polymorphic arylamine N-acetyltransferase (NAT2) genes in children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Mrozikiewicz PM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Dec; 56(6 Pt 1):626–34
The N-acetyltransferase (NAT) gene: an early risk marker for diabetic nephropathy in Japanese type 2 diabetic patients? Neugebauer S, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Oct; 11(8):783–8
Genotyping for polymorphisms in xenobiotic metabolism as a predictor of disease susceptibility. Daly AK, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 9:55–61
Complementary DNAs for two arylamine N-acetyltransferases with identical 5' non-coding regions from rat pineal gland. Ebisawa T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Feb 15;228(1):129–37
Ecogenetic and pharmacogenetic studies in Hungary. Benkmann HG, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1993 Dec;7(3):203–12
Slow N-acetylation genotype is a susceptibility factor in occupational and smoking related bladder cancer. Risch A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Feb;4(2):231–6
Scientific and ethical aspects of genetic screening of workers for cancer risk: the case of the N-acetyltransferase phenotype. Vineis P, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Feb; 48(2):189–97 (35 ref.)
Genetic analysis of the arylamine N-acetyltransferase polymorphism in breast cancer patients. Agúndez JA, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Jan–Feb;52(1):7–11
Acetylator phenotyping: the urinary caffeine metabolite ratio in slow acetylators correlates with a marker of systemic NAT1 activity. Cribb AE, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1994 Jun;4(3):166–70
Frequency of mutant CYP1A1, NAT2 and GSTM1 alleles in a normal Chinese population. Lee EJ, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1994 Dec;4(6):355–8
Ethnic distribution of slow acetylator mutations in the polymorphic N-acetyltransferase (NAT2) gene. Lin HJ, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1994 Jun;4(3):125–34
Nomenclature for N-acetyltransferases. Vatsis KP, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1995 Feb;5(1):1–17 (120 ref.)
Hamster monomorphic arylamine N-acetyltransferase:

expression in Escherichia coli and purification. Bergstrom CP, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Feb;6(1):45–55

[Molecular-genetic basis of acetylation polymorphism] Mrozikiewicz PM. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Dec 13–27; 48(50–52):854–6 (28 ref.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of recombinant human N-acetyltransferase type 1 (NAT1) expressed in E. coli and characterization of its potential role in folate metabolism. Ward A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 16;49(12):1759–67

METABOLISM

Ultraviolet irradiation enhances arylamine N-acetyltransferase activity in human keratinocytes. Kawakubo Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995;287(3–4):341–3

Acetylation of p-aminobenzoylglutamate, a folic acid catabolite, by recombinant human arylamine N-acetyltransferase and U937 cells. Minchin RF. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 1;307 (Pt 1):1–3

Enzyme kinetic properties of human recombinant arylamine N-acetyltransferase 2 allotypic variants expressed in Escherichia coli. Hickman D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 25;50(5):697–703

Lindane and DDT-induced changes in rat harderian N-acetyltransferase activity, melatonin levels, and porphyrin concentration. Attia AM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jul;55(1):14–21

Metabolic activation of N-hydroxyarylamines and N-hydroxyarylamides by 16 recombinant human NAT2 allozymes: effects of 7 specific NAT2 nucleic acid substitutions. Hein DW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 15; 55(16):3531–6

Metabolic activation of heterocyclic aromatic amines catalyzed by human arylamine N-acetyltransferase isozymes (NAT1 and NAT2) expressed in Salmonella typhimurium. Wild D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Mar; 16(3):643–8

Effects of gonadectomy and temperature on the N-acetyltransferase activity in the harderian gland of the green frog Rana esculenta. Serino I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jan; 110(1):33–6

Dapsone acetylation by human liver arylamine N-acetyltransferases and interaction with antiopportunistic infection drugs. Palamanda JR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Apr;23(4):473–7

Comparison of acetyl coenzyme A:arylamine N-acetyltransferase activity in the liver, kidney, and intestine of male and female rats from three strains. Ware JA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Feb;23(2):295–7

Molecular mechanisms of polymorphism in acetylating enzymes for arylamines and N-hydroxyarylamines in hamster liver. Kato R, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1995; 27(1–2):241–56 (50 ref.)

N-hydroxyarylamine O-acetyltransferase of Salmonella typhimurium: proposal for a common catalytic mechanism of arylamine acetyltransferase enzymes. Watanabe M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 6:83–9 (64 ref.)

Ontogeny of ocular serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity daily rhythm in four anuran species. Alonso-Gómez AL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;94(3):357–65

Seasonal variations in the daily rhythm of melatonin and NAT activity in the Harderian gland, retina, pineal gland, and serum of the green frog, Rana esculenta. d'Istria M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;96(1):6–11

Structure-function studies of human arylamine N-acetyltransferases NAT1 and NAT2. Functional analysis of recombinant NAT1/NAT2 chimeras expressed in Escherichia coli. Dupret JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26830–5

Interaction between adrenergic and peptide stimulation in the rat pineal: pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating peptide. Yuwiler A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May; 64(5):2273–80

Clonidine in vivo mimics the acute suppressive but not the phase-shifting effects of light on circadian rhythm of serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity in chick pineal gland. Zawilska JB. **J Pineal Res** 1994 Sep;17(2):63–8

Differential characteristics and regulation of arylamine and arylalkylamine N-acetyltransferases in the frog retina (Rana perezi). Alonso-Gómez AL, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Mar;26(3):223–31

High activity of retinal N-acetyltransferase in the early development of the chick embryo: independence of lighting conditions. Espinar A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26; 179(1–2):103–6

Acetylator phenotyping: the urinary caffeine metabolite ratio in slow acetylators correlates with a marker of systemic NAT1 activity. Cribb AE, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1994 Jun;4(3):166–70

PHYSIOLOGY

Properties of clock-controlled and constitutive N-acetyltransferases from chick pineal cells. Wolfe MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 9;669(1):100–6

Serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity as a target for temperature in the regulation of melatonin production by frog retina. Valenciano AI, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Dec; 429(2):153–9

ARYLSULFATASE A see CEREBROSIDE-SULFATASE

ARYLSULFATASE B see CHONDRO-4-SULFATASE

ARYLSULFATASES

ANALYSIS

Major basic protein, eosinophil cationic protein, and arylsulfatase in nasal secretions of patients with Japanese cedar pollinosis. Nishioka K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1995 Feb;49(1):29–33

Murine steroid sulfatase (mSTS): purification, characterization and measurement by ELISA. Mortaud S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;52(1):91–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of human placental sterylsulfatase by synthetic analogs of estrone sulfate. Dibbelt L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Sep;50(5–6):261–6

DEFICIENCY

Low maternal serum unconjugated estriol during prenatal screening as an indication of placental steroid sulfatase deficiency and X-linked ichthyosis. Keren DF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;103(4):400–3

Very low maternal serum unconjugated estriol and prenatal diagnosis of steroid sulfatase deficiency. David M, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 Mar–Apr;10(2):76–9

Characterization of the deletion breakpoints in a patient with steroid sulfatase deficiency. Yen PH, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;4(1):76–8

GENETICS

A clinical and genetic study of X-linked recessive ichthyosis and contiguous gene defects. Paige DG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;131(5):622–9

Alleles of the microsomal steroid sulfatase gene (Sts) in the pseudoautosomal region of the heterosomes of the mouse. Roubertoux PL, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Jun; 317(6):523–7

A cluster of sulfatase genes on Xp22.3: mutations in chondrodysplasia punctata (CDPX) and implications for warfarin embryopathy. Franco B, et al. **Cell** 1995 Apr 7; 81(1):15–25

ANT3 and STS are autosomal in prosimian lemurs: implications for the evolution of the pseudoautosomal region. Toder R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;95(1):22–8

Characterization of the deletion breakpoints in a patient with steroid sulfatase deficiency. Yen PH, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;4(1):76–8

A long polypyrimidine:polypurine sequence in 5' flanking region of arylsulfatase gene of sea urchin embryo. Yamamoto T, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Jun;38(2):337–44

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of the arylsulfatase synthesized by Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO during growth in sulfate-free medium and cloning of the arylsulfatase gene (atsA). Beil S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 15;229(2):385–94

Murine steroid sulfatase (mSTS): purification, characterization and measurement by ELISA. Mortaud S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;52(1):91–6

METABOLISM

Familial spasmodic dysphonia with low arylsulphatase A (ASA) level. Martinelli P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Mar;91(3):196–9

The release of lysosomal arylsulfatase from liver lysosomes exposed to 2-chloroethylethyl sulfide. Shin S, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Aug 18;97(3):229–38

Mistargeting of lysosomal enzymes in M(r) 46,000 mannose 6-phosphate receptor-deficient mice is compensated by carbohydrate-specific endocytotic receptors. Köster A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):685–9

Steroid sulfatase activity in human leukocytes. Miyakawa I, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(3):191–3

Pseudopregnancy-dependent accumulation of cholesterol sulfate due to up-regulation of cholesterol sulfotransferase and concurrent down-regulation of cholesterol sulfate sulfatase in the uterine endometria of rabbits. Momoeda M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;116(3):657–62

Effect of Decapeptyl (a GnRH analogue) and of transforming growth factor-alpha (TGF-alpha), in the presence of heparin, on the sulfatase activity of human breast cancer cells. Chetrite G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 May;52(5):451–7

ARYLSULFATE SULFOHYDROLASES see ARYLSULFATASES

ARYLSULFONATES

METABOLISM

Biocatalytic desulfurization of arylsulfonates. Dudley MW, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jul;2(7):681–90

Quantitative measurement of intraorganelle pH in the endosomal-lysosomal pathway in neurons by using ratiometric imaging with pyranine. Overly CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3156–60

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of IPD-1151T (Suplatast Tosilate) on airway hyperresponsiveness in mice. Konno S, et al. **Arerugi** 1995 May;44(5):556–61

Suppressive effects of IPD-1151T (suplatast-tosilate) on induction of mast cells from normal mouse splenocytes. Konno S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 23;259(1):15–20

ARYLSULFOTRANSFERASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Quercetin, a potent and specific inhibitor of the human P-form phenosulfotransferase. Walle T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 25;50(5):731–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Molecular cloning of an isoform of phenol sulfotransferase from human brain hippocampus. Hwang SR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15;207(2):701–7

BLOOD

Platelet 3H-imipramine binding and sulphotransferase activity in primary headache. Marazziti D, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Jun;14(3):210–4

CHEMISTRY

Affinity labeling of aryl sulfotransferase IV. Identification of a peptide sequence at the binding site for 3'-phosphoadenosine-5'-phosphosulfate. Zheng Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30313–9

GENETICS

Phenol sulfotransferases: candidate genes for Batten disease. Dooley TP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jun 5;57(2):327–32 (42 ref.)

Analysis of Batten disease candidate genes STP and STM. Munroe PB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jun 5;57(2):324–6

A MsII PCR/RFLP in the bovine phenol sulfotransferase gene. Nonneman D, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Dec;25(6):436

Human thermolabile phenol sulfotransferase gene (STM): molecular cloning and structural characterization. Aksoy IA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 17; 208(2):786–95

Genomic organization and DNA sequence of the human catecholamine-sulfating phenol sulfotransferase gene (STM). Dooley TP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1325–32

Mapping of two phenol sulphotransferase genes, STP and STM, to 16p: candidate genes for Batten disease. Dooley TP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30; 205(1):482–9

Human platelet phenolsulfotransferases: cDNA cloning, stable expression in V79 cells and identification of a novel allelic variant of the phenol-sulfating form. Jones AL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 17; 208(2):855–62

Thermolabile phenol sulfotransferase gene (STM): localization to human chromosome 16p11.2. Aksoy IA, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 1;23(1):275–7

Rat phenol-preferring sulfotransferase genes (Stp and Stp2): localization to mouse chromosomes 7 and 17. Khan AS, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20;26(2):417–9

Detection of a HindIII restriction fragment length polymorphism in the human phenol sulfotransferase (STP) locus. Henkel RD, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Feb;95(2):245–6

An EcoRI RFLP in human phenol sulfotransferase genes. Henkel RD, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Dec;3(12):2264

Structure of human estrogen and aryl sulfotransferase gene. Two mRNA species issued from a single gene. Bernier F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28200–5

Formation of 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline- and 2-amino-3,8-dimethylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoxaline-sulfamates by cDNA-expressed mammalian phenol sulfotransferases. Ozawa S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Mar;86(3):264–9

The 3'-terminal exon of the family of steroid and phenol sulfotransferase genes is spliced at the N-terminal glycine of the universally conserved GXXGXXK motif that forms the sulfonate donor binding site. Chiba H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8176–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Improved purification of arylsulfate sulfotransferase from human intestinal bacterium by using polyclonal antibody. Konishi-Imamura L, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun; 115(6):1097–100

Homodimeric and heterodimeric aryl sulfotransferases catalyze the sulfuric acid esterification of N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene. Kiehlbauch CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11;270(32):18941–7

Human liver triiodothyronine sulfotransferase: copurification with phenol sulfotransferases. Anderson RJ, et al. **Thyroid** 1995 Feb;5(1):61–6

METABOLISM

Phenol sulfotransferase activities and localization in human nasal polyp epithelium. Beckmann JD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4;213(1):104–11

Characterization of recombinant human liver thermolabile phenol sulfotransferase with minoxidil as the substrate. Kudlacek PE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 16;210(2):363–9

Effects of hypophysectomy and thyroxine on the expression of hepatic oestrogen, hydroxysteroid and phenol sulphotransferases. Borthwick EB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 17;49(10):1381–6

Sulfation of parabens and tyrosylpeptides by bacterial arylsulfate sulfotransferases. Kim DH, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Oct;17(10):1326–8

Enzymatic sulfation of glycosides and their corresponding aglycones by arylsulfate sulfotransferase from a human intestinal bacterium. Konishi–Imamura L, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Aug;17(8):1018–22

Phenolsulphotransferase: localization in kidney during human embryonic and fetal development. Hume R, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Nov;26(11):850–5

The gap junctional intercellular communication is no prerequisite for the stabilization of xenobiotic metabolizing enzyme activities in primary rat liver parenchymal cells in vitro. Traiser M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Apr;31(4):266–73

Affinity labeling of aryl sulfotransferase IV. Identification of a peptide sequence at the binding site for 3'-phosphoadenosine-5'-phosphosulfate. Zheng Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30313–9

Regulation of arylsulfate sulfotransferase from a human intestinal bacterium by nucleotides and magnesium ion. Konishi–Imamura L, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1995;8(4):233–41

Human skin and platelet minoxidil sulfotransferase activities: biochemical properties, correlations and contribution of thermolabile phenol sulfotransferase. Kudlacek PE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May;273(2):582–90

Formation of 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline- and 2-amino-3,8-dimethylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoxaline-sulfamates by cDNA-expressed mammalian phenol sulfotransferases. Ozawa S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Mar;86(3):264–9

Activation of 2-hydroxyamino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b] pyridine by cDNA-expressed human and rat arylsulfotransferases. Ozawa S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Dec;85(12):1220–8

Secondary nitroalkanes: induction of DNA repair in rat hepatocytes, activation by aryl sulfotransferase and hepatocarcinogenicity of 2-nitrobutane and 3-nitropentane in male F344 rats. Fiala ES, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 May 5;99(1–2):89–97

ARYTENOID CARTILAGE

Acute airway obstruction due to arytenoiditis in a child with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Vetter TR. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec;79(6):1198–200

Pediatric anterior arytenoid dislocation. Sataloff RT, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Jul;74(7):454–6

Arytenoid sparing during irradiation of early stage vocal cord cancer. Amdur RJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jun 15;32(3):801–8 (17 ref.)

[Acute respiratory obstruction caused by laryngeal rheumatoid arthritis] Landa Aranzábal M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Sep–Oct;45(5):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The use of laryngeal mask in cricoidoarytenoid arthritis (letter)] Pintanel T, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):301–2 **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Interarytenoid notch height relative to the vocal folds. Pilot study. Smith RJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Oct; 103(10):753–7

INJURIES

Arytenoid dislocation: diagnosis and treatment. Sataloff RT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Nov;104(11 Pt 1):1353–61 (28 ref.)

[Arytenoid subluxation following endotracheal intubation—a case report] Hsu CS, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1995 Mar; 33(1):45–52 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Transnasal incision of restrictive nasopharyngeal cicatrix in three horses. McClure SR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Aug 1;205(3):461–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Dynamic properties of the posterior cricoarytenoid muscle. Cooper DS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Dec; 103(12):937–44 (27 ref.)

Function of the interarytenoid muscle in a canine laryngeal model. Nasri S, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Dec; 103(12):975–82

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormal movement of the arytenoid region during exercise presenting as exercise-induced asthma in an adolescent athlete [see comments] Bittleman DB, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):615–6. Comment in: Chest 1995 Jul;108(1):296.

SURGERY

Laser arytenoidectomy in the treatment of bilateral vocal cord paralysis. Szmeja Z, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995; 49:182–4

Cordectomy versus arytenoidectomy in the management of bilateral vocal cord paralysis [published erratum appears in Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1995 Feb;104(2):119] Eckel HE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Nov; 103(11):852–7

Laser aryepiglottoplasty for the treatment of neurasthenic laryngomalacia in cerebral palsy. Hui Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Jun;104(6):432–6

A simple instrument for endoscopic laryngeal and pharyngeal surgery. Plch J. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994; 251(6):373–4

Arytenoidopexy for laryngeal paralysis in children. Narcy P. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Jun;32 Suppl:S101–2

Unilateral arytenoid lateralisation and extraluminal polypropylene ring prostheses for correction of tracheal collapse in the dog. White RN. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Apr;36(4):151–8

Effects of arytenoid adduction on laryngeal function following ansa cervicalis nerve transfer for vocal fold paralysis in an in vivo canine model. Nasri S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Oct;104(10):1187–93

[Voice and spirometric examinations in patients after laser arytenoidectomy] Pruszewicz M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1995;49(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

AS IF PERSONALITY see **PERSONALITY DISORDERS**

ASAFOETIDA see **FERULA**

ASBESTOS

Development of the Regular Interlaboratory Counting Exchanges (RICE) scheme to include visual reference counts and samples from asbestos clearance operations. Brown PW, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Oct;38(5):687–703

Airborne concentrations of asbestos in non-occupational environments. Corn M. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Aug; 38(4):495–502, 410

Work environment of plants manufacturing asbestos-containing products in Japan. Higashi T, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Aug;38(4):489–94, 409

Oxygen radicals and asbestos carcinogenesis. Moyer VD, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 10:131–6 (55 ref.)

Oxygen radicals and asbestos-mediated disease. Quinlan TR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 10:107–10 (34 ref.)

Mesothelioma: is asbestos exposure the only cause? [see comments] Gun RT. **Med J Aust** 1995 Apr 17; 162(8):429–31. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Apr 17;162(8):431–2. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Jul 17;163(2):105–6.

Asbestos fibres and man made mineral fibres: induction and release of tumour necrosis factor-alpha from rat alveolar macrophages. Ljungman AG, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Nov;51(11):777–83

New approach set to protect workers from asbestos exposures below PELs. Borak J, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1995 Feb; 64(2):39–40

[Adsorption of acid or basic dyes by asbestos] Hyodoh F, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1994 Jul;36(4):211–2 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Asbestos inhalation, not asbestosis, causes lung cancer. Abraham JL. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Dec;26(6):839–42

Pleural mesotheliomas are underreported as occupational cancer in Sweden. Andersson E, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Apr;27(4):577–80

Malignant mesothelioma in thermoelectric power plant workers in Italy. Crosignani P, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Apr;27(4):573–6

Asbestos-induced lung injury among Danish jewelry workers. Dossing M, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Dec; 26(6):755–8 (10 ref.)

Fibers in lung tissues of mesothelioma cases among miners and millers of the township of Asbestos, Quebec. Dufresne A, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Apr;27(4):581–92

Asbestos-related diseases in construction carpenters. García-Closas M, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Jan; 27(1):115–25

Thoughts inspired by reading the correspondence: Hughes and Weill vs. Roggli et al., April 1994. Greenberg M. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Dec;26(6):843–4

Insulation, asbestos, smoking habits, and lung cancer cell types. Muscat JE, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Feb; 27(2):257–69

Workers' compensation for nonmalignant asbestos-related lung disease. Nevitt C, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Dec; 26(6):821–30

Does asbestos or asbestosis cause carcinoma of the lung? Roggli VL, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Dec;26(6):835–8

Asbestos-related disease associated with exposure to asbestiform tremolite. Srebro SH, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Dec;26(6):809–19

Re: Asbestos exposures in public and commercial buildings. Sterling TP, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Dec;26(6):845–7

Asbestos exposures in public and commercial buildings. Upton AC, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Mar;27(3):433–7; discussion 439–41

Fiber burden and asbestos-related lung disease: determinants of dose-response relationships [editorial] Becklake MR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;150(6 Pt 1):1488–92 (45 ref.)

Longitudinal changes in lung function among asbestos-exposed workers. Schwartz DA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1243–9

Assessment of the toxicity of man-made fibres. A final report of a workshop held in Paris, France 3–4 February 1994. Bignon J, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1995 Feb;39(1):89–106 (49 ref.)

Asbestos use and carcinogenicity in Germany and a comparison with animal studies. Pott F. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Aug;38(4):589–600, 420

Malignant mesothelioma and duration of asbestos exposure: correlation with tissue mineral fibre content. Roggli VL. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1995 Jun;39(3):363–74

Biological effects: asbestos-cement manufacturing. Weill H. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Aug;38(4):533–8, 413

Asbestos body formation in the human lung: distinctions, by type and size. Murai Y, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 Jan–Feb;50(1):19–25

Inherited GSTM1 and NAT2 defects as concurrent risk modifiers in asbestos-related human malignant mesothelioma. Hirvonen A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15; 55(14):2981–3

Asbestos-related rounded atelectasis. Radiologic and mineralogic data in 23 cases. Voisin C, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb;107(2):477–81

Contamination of the air with mineral fibers following the explosive destruction of buildings and fire. Hoskins JA, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1994;26(4):663–73 (34 ref.)

Cellular and molecular mechanisms of asbestos carcinogenicity: implications for biopersistence. Barrett JC. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 5:19–23 (33 ref.)

Mitotic disturbances and micronucleus induction in Syrian hamster embryo fibroblast cells caused by asbestos fibers. Dopp E, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Mar; 103(3):268–71

Asbestos and colon cancer: a weight-of-the-evidence review. Gamble JF. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec; 102(12):1038–50

Mortality study of asbestos cement workers. Giaroli C, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(1):7–11

Trends in incidence of pleural mesothelioma in the Rotterdam area [letter] Damhuis RA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 16;60(6):883

Lung adenocarcinoma and indicators of asbestos exposure. Mollo F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 27;60(3):289–93

Construction occupations, asbestos exposure, and cancer of the colon and rectum. Demers RY, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Sep;36(9):1027–31

Mortality rates in a female cohort following asbestos exposure in Germany. Rösler JA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Aug;36(8):889–93

Asbestos and idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis [letter] Boulard JC, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 27;345(8961):1379

Asbestos: a risk too far? [letter; comment] Browne K. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):305–6. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1074–8.

Mesothelioma [letter; comment] Damhuis RA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 13;345(8959):1233–4. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):535–9.

Mesothelioma [letter; comment] De Vos Irvine H. **Lancet** 1995 May 13;345(8959):1233. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):535–9.

Asbestos: a risk too far? [letter; comment] Johnson ES. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):304–5; discussion 306. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1074–8.

Asbestos: a risk too far? [letter; comment] Weill H, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):304; discussion 306. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1074–8.

Mesothelioma [letter; comment] Weill H, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 13;345(8959):1234. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):535–9.

Asbestos: a risk too far? [letter; comment] Weiss W. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):305; discussion 306. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1074–8.

Is lung cancer associated with asbestos exposure when there are no small opacities on the chest radiograph? [see comments] Wilkinson P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 29; 345(8957):1074–8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):304; discussion 306. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):304–5; discussion 306. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):305; discussion 306. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):305–6.

Non-asbestos-related mesothelioma: chance, bias, or a real phenomenon? [comment] Glasziou P. **Med J Aust** 1995 Apr 17;162(8):431–2. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Apr 17;162(8):429–31.

Mesothelioma: is asbestos exposure the only cause? [letter; comment] Leigh J. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jul 17;163(2):105–6 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Apr 17;162(8):429–31.

Genetic polymorphism for glutathione-S-transferase mu in asbestos cement workers. Jakobsson K, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Dec;51(12):812–6

ASBESTOS

Deposition and retention of inhaled fibres: effects on incidence of lung cancer and mesothelioma. Lippmann M. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Dec;51(12):793–8 (35 ref.)

Pleural malignant mesothelioma and non-occupational exposure to asbestos in Casale Monferrato, Italy. Magnani C, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jun;52(6):362–7

Study of occupational lung cancer in asbestos factories in China [letter; comment] Morgan RW, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Oct;51(10):719. Comment on: Br J Ind Med 1993 Nov;50(11):1039–42.

Potential public health problems of asbestos in Jamaica [letter] Reid HO, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Mar; 52(3):214

Malignant mesothelioma: attributable risk of asbestos exposure. Spirtas R, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Dec; 51(12):804–11

Malignant tumors in an area with an asbestos processing plant. Sarić M, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1994; 22(3–4):293–303

Asbestos in New York City public school buildings—public policy: is there a scientific basis? Wilson R, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;20(2):161–9

The sizes, shapes, and mineralogy of asbestos structures that induce lung tumors or mesothelioma in AF/HAN rats following inhalation. Berman DW, et al. **Risk Anal** 1995 Apr;15(2):181–95

Pleural mesothelioma and asbestos exposure among Italian oil refinery workers. Gennaro V, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Jun;20(3):213–5

Mechanisms of the combined effect of asbestos and smoking in the etiology of lung cancer. Vainio H, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Aug;20(4):235–42 (68 ref.)

[Pleural fibroma: a case of a patient exposed to tungsten carbide and asbestos] Brousse D, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(6):333–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asbestos-induced diseases of the lung and pleura (letter)] Hunze R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 18; 119(46):1603 **(Ger)**

[Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the tonsils following asbestos dust exposure] Woitowitz HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 28;120(17):626 **(Ger)**

[Asbestos: past, present and future] Seaton A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 11;125(10):453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Asbestos-related mesotheliomas in housewives from indoor air pollution] Schneider J, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1995 Mar;196(6):495–503 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant mesothelioma in families of asbestos workers] Roguin A, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Jun 15;126(12):702–4, 764 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Malignant mesothelioma: various key aspects] Bianchi C. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1994;30(2):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Exudative pericarditis with pleural plaques caused by exposure to asbestos, resolved with steroidal treatment] Cordioli E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Oct;85(10):555–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Progressive pulmonary fibrosis in a case of Sjögren's syndrome with asbestos exposure] Ishida M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;33(2):144–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between asbestos exposure and malignant pleural mesothelioma: occurrence near the old Japanese naval shipyard] Kishimoto T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;32 Suppl:250–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of pulmonary epithelial cells in lung cellular reaction to asbestos exposure] Lewczuk E, et al. **Med Pr** 1994;45(5):441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence of mesothelioma among asbestos plant workers] Kotela I, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Mar;47(5–6):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical, immunologic and cytochemical parameters in workers of asbestos-concrete industry] Somov BA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jun;(6):10–1 **(Rus)**

[Mutagenic effects of asbestos modified by association with ethanol, coffee and tobacco tar] Ubakov SA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(2):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Phase contrast microscopy asbestos fiber counting performance in the Proficiency Analytical Testing program. Schlecht PC, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 May;56(5):480–9

Quantitative comparison of asbestos and talc bodies in an individual with mixed exposure. Dodson RF, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Feb;27(2):207–15

Asbestos bodies in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in relation to occupational history. Karjalainen A, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Nov;26(5):645–54

Pleural plaques, asbestos exposure, and asbestos bodies in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Orlowski E, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Sep;26(3):349–58

An index of past asbestos exposure as applied to car and bus mechanics. Plato N, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1995 Aug; 39(4):441–54

Asbestos bodies in normal lung of western Mediterranean populations with no occupational exposure to inorganic dust. Monsó E, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 Jul–Aug; 50(4):305–11

Asbestos fiber analysis in nine lung cancer cases with high asbestos exposure. Murai Y, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 Jul–Aug;50(4):320–5 (16 ref.)

Asbestos contamination in paraffin tissue blocks. Lee RJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Jun;119(6):528–32

Changing approaches to assessment of environmental inhalation risk: a case study. Corn JK, et al. **Milbank Q** 1995;73(1):97–119 (49 ref.)

Use of asbestos in expected and unexpected places in Israel. Ribak J, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1995;23(1):35–45

Evaluation of ambient asbestos concentrations in buildings following the Loma Prieta earthquake. van Orden DR, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;21(1):117–22

Asbestos in New York City public school buildings—public policy: is there a scientific basis? Wilson R, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;20(2):161–9

[Methods and instrumentation for the analysis of asbestos fibers in human organs and tissues] Falchi M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1994;30(2):139–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quantitative determination of asbestos in bulk samples] Paoletti L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1994;30(2):213–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMISTRY

The sizes, shapes, and mineralogy of asbestos structures that induce lung tumors or mesothelioma in AF/HAN rats following inhalation. Berman DW, et al. **Risk Anal** 1995 Apr;15(2):181–95

CLASSIFICATION

Asbestos body formation in the human lung: distinctions, by type and size. Murai Y, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 Jan–Feb;50(1):19–25

HISTORY

Chronology of asbestos cancer discoveries: experimental studies of the Saranac Laboratory. Schepers GW. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Apr;27(4):593–606

METABOLISM

Enhanced retention of asbestos fibers in the airways of human smokers. Churg A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May;151(5):1409–13

Phagocyte-generated superoxide reduces Fe3+ to displace it from the surface of asbestos. Ghio AJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Dec;315(2):219–25

The effect of iron binding on the ability of crocidolite asbestos to catalyze DNA single-strand breaks. Hardy JA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb;16(2):319–25

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biopersistence of respirable synthetic fibers and minerals. September 7–9, 1992, Lyon, France. Proceedings. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 5:1–283

An experimental approach to the evaluation of the biopersistence of respirable synthetic fibers and minerals. Bernstein DM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 5:15–8

Introduction: INSERM–IARC–CNRS workshop on biopersistence of respirable synthetic fibers and minerals. Bignon J, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 5:3–5

Biopersistence of respirable synthetic fibers and minerals: point of view of the chest physician. De Vuyst P. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 5:7–9 (13 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Dibutyryl cAMP attenuates asbestos-induced pulmonary epithelial cell cytotoxicity and decline in ATP levels. Israbian VA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):L518–25

Asbestos causes DNA strand breaks in cultured pulmonary epithelial cells: role of iron-catalyzed free radicals. Kamp DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):L471–80

Iron and reactive oxygen species in the asbestos-induced tumor necrosis factor-alpha response from alveolar macrophages. Simeonova PP, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;12(6):676–83

Transcriptional activation of the proto-oncogene c-jun by asbestos and H2O2 is directly related to increased proliferation and transformation of tracheal epithelial cells. Timblin CR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 1;55(13):2723–6

POISONING

Japanese earthquake victims are being exposed to high density of asbestos. We need protective masks desperately [letter] Nukushina J. **Epidemiol Prev** 1995 Jun;19:226–7

TOXICITY

Asbestos and the mesothelial cell: a molecular trail to mitogenic stimuli and suppressor gene suspects. Gerwin BI. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;11(5):507–8 (33 ref.)

The effect of iron binding on the ability of crocidolite asbestos to catalyze DNA single-strand breaks. Hardy JA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb;16(2):319–25

Effect of coexposure to asbestos and kerosene soot on pulmonary drug-metabolizing enzyme system. Arif JM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 5:181–3

Effects of asbestos and man-made vitreous fibers on cell division in cultured human mesothelial cells in comparison to rodent cells. Pelin K, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995; 25(2):118–25

Contemporary issues in fiber toxicology. Warheit DB, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 May;25(2):171–83

[A study of DNA damage induced by asbestos fibers in vitro] Zhang J, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep;25(3):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intermittent effect of asbestos dust and pleural cancerogenesis in rats] Pylev LN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7):30–2 **(Rus)**

[Correlation between biologic aggression and some physical and chemical properties of industrial dust caused by use of friction tools] Iatsenko AS, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(12):29–33 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of fibrogenesis and toxicity of asbestos-containing heat-proof materials] Kashanskiĭ SV, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Corpuscular mutagenesis and its prevention] Daugel'-Dauge NO, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(1):29–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ASBESTOS, AMOSITE

Differential release of superoxide anions by macrophages treated with long and short fibre amosite asbestos is a consequence of differential affinity for opsonin. Hill IM, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Feb;52(2):92–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fiber levels and disease in workers from a factory predominantly using amosite. Gibbs AR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 5:261–3

[Asbestos-related lesions detected by high-resolution CT scanning in asymptomatic workers. Specificity, relation to the duration of exposure and cigarette smoking] Neri S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Aug;145(8):97–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMISTRY

Mediated, thin-layer cell, coulometric determination of redox-active iron on the surface of asbestos fibers. Shen Z, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Jan 15;67(2):307–11

TOXICITY

Cytogenetic response to asbestos fibers in cultured human primary mesothelial cells from 10 different donors. Pelin K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Apr;334(2):225–33

ASBESTOS, AMPHIBOLE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Asbestos-related disease associated with exposure to asbestiform tremolite. Srebro SH, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Dec;26(6):809–19

Malignant pleural mesothelioma associated with exposure to tremolite [letter] Luce D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 24–31; 344(8939–8940):1777

Asbestos exposure and the risk of lung cancer in a general urban population. Karjalainen A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Aug;20(4):243–50

Chrysotile, tremolite, and mesothelioma [letter; comment] McDonald JC, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 10;267(5199):776–7 Comment on: Science 1990 Aug 24;249(4971):844.

PHARMACOKINETICS

Retention of asbestos fibers in the human body. Tossavainen A, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 5:253–5

ASBESTOS, CROCIDOLITE

Biopersistences of man-made vitreous fibers and crocidolite fibers in rat lungs following short-term exposures. Musselman RP, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct; 102 Suppl 5:139–43

ANALYSIS

Crocidolite asbestos fibers in smoke from original Kent cigarettes. Longo WE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1; 55(11):2232–5

CHEMISTRY

Mediated, thin-layer cell, coulometric determination of redox-active iron on the surface of asbestos fibers. Shen Z, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Jan 15;67(2):307–11

Behavior of crocidolite asbestos during mitosis in living vertebrate lung epithelial cells. Ault JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):792–8

METABOLISM

Iron mobilization from crocidolite asbestos by human lung carcinoma cells. Chao CC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Nov 1;314(2):384–91

Investigation on the durability of man-made vitreous fibers in rat lungs. Bellmann B, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 5:185–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Retention of asbestos fibers in the human body. Tossavainen A, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 5:253–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Asbestos fibers and interferon-gamma up-regulate nitric oxide production in rat alveolar macrophages. Thomas G, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;11(6):707–15

Induction of c-fos and c-jun proto-oncogene expression by asbestos is ameliorated by N-acetyl-L-cysteine in mesothelial cells. Janssen YM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 15;55(10):2085–9

TOXICITY

Induction of c-fos and c-jun proto-oncogenes in target cells of the lung and pleura by carcinogenic fibers. Janssen YM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;11(5):522–30

Inhibitory effect of green tea extract on the carcinogenesis induced by asbestos plus benzo(a)pyrene in rat. Luo SQ, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1995 Mar;8(1):54–8

Behavior of crocidolite asbestos during mitosis in living vertebrate lung epithelial cells. Ault JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):792–8

Autocrine growth stimulation by transforming growth factor alpha in asbestos-transformed rat mesothelial cells. Walker C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):530–6

Loss of heterozygosity in asbestos-induced mutations in a human mesothelioma cell line. Both K, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995;26(1):67–71

Asbestos and erionite fibres can induce mutations in human lymphocytes that result in loss of heterozygosity. Both K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 15;59(4):538–42

Calcium chelator Quin-2 prevents crocidolite-induced DNA strand breakage in human white blood cells. Faux SP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Dec 1;311(2):209–15

Asbestos induces nuclear factor kappa B (NF-kappa B) DNA-binding activity and NF-kappa B-dependent gene expression in tracheal epithelial cells. Janssen YM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8458–62

ASBESTOS, SERPENTINE

Lung cancer mortality among asbestos textile workers: a review and update. Dement JM, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Aug;38(4):525–32, 412

The assessment of exposure in terms of fibres. Gibbs GW. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Aug;38(4):477–87, 409–10

Chrysotile: its occurrence and properties as variables controlling biological effects. Langer AM, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Aug;38(4):427–51, 407

Nature of exposure to chrysotile. Lippmann M. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Aug;38(4):459–67, 408

The uses of chrysotile. Pigg BJ. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Aug;38(4):453–8, 408

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Follow-up study of chrysotile asbestos textile workers: cohort mortality and case-control analyses. Dement JM, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Oct;26(4):431–47

Health risks associated with chrysotile asbestos. A report on a workshop held in Jersey, Channel Islands 14–17 November 1993. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Aug;38(4):399–403

Health risks associated with chrysotile asbestos. Papers from a workshop. Jersey, Channel Islands, 14–17 November 1993. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Aug;38(4):397–638

Symptoms and pulmonary functions as measures of morbidity. Becklake MR. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Aug;38(4):569–80, 418

Mortality and cancer incidence of workers exposed to chrysotile asbestos in the friction-products industry. Berry G. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Aug;38(4):539–46, 413

Other diseases in animals. Davis JM. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Aug;38(4):581–7, 420

Mesotheliomas and chrysotile. Elmes P. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Aug;38(4):547–53, 415

The human evidence: parenchymal and pleural changes. Hillerdal G. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Aug;38(4):561–7, 417

Human evidence: lung cancer mortality risk from chrysotile exposure. Hughes JM. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Aug;38(4):555–60, 415–6

Cancer mortality in chrysotile mining and milling: exposure-response. Liddell D. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Aug;38(4):519–23, 412

Red blood cell damage by wollastonite: in vitro study. Aslam M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jan-Feb;15(1):27–31

Mortality patterns among female and male chrysotile asbestos textile workers. Brown DP, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Aug;36(8):882–8

Radiological changes in asbestos cement workers. Jakobsson K, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jan;52(1):20–7

Decline in annual lung function in workers exposed to asbestos with and without pre-existing fibrotic changes on chest radiography. Nakadate T. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jun;52(6):368–73

Chrysotile, tremolite, and mesothelioma [letter; comment] McDonald JC, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 10;267(5199):776–7 . Comment on: Science 1990 Aug 24;249(4971):844.

[The danger of developing lung cancer in the manufacture of asbestos panel] Kashanskiĭ SV, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(5):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Biological indicators of chrysotile exposure. Case BW. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Aug;38(4):503–18, 410–1

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Effects of chrysotile on the conformation of membrane protein and the antagonistic action of aluminum citrate] Wu WD, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;28(6):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on generation and inhibition of active oxygen in alveolar macrophage by chrysolite and aluminum citrate] Wu WD, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;28(5):272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Solubility of chrysotile asbestos and basalt fibers in relation to their fibrogenic and carcinogenic action. Kogan FM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 5:205–6

HISTORY

Editor's preface to the report of the workshop on health risks associated with chrysotile asbestos [editorial] Ellison JM. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Aug;38(4):397–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Polyclonal human T-cell activation by silicate in vitro. Ueki A, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jun;82(2):332–5

METABOLISM

Deposition and clearance of chrysotile asbestos. Churg A. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Aug;38(4):625–33, 424–5

The removal of fibres of chrysotile asbestos from lung [letter] Morgan A. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Aug;38(4):643–6

Lung content analysis of cases occupationally exposed to chrysotile asbestos. Nolan RP, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 5:245–50

PHARMACOKINETICS

Persistence of long, thin chrysotile asbestos fibers in the lungs of rats. Coin PG, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 5:197–9 (24 ref.)

Chrysotile biopersistence in the lungs of persons in the general population and exposed workers. Langer AM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 5:235–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Patterns of inflammation, cell proliferation, and related gene expression in lung after inhalation of chrysotile asbestos. Quinlan TR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Sep;147(3):728–39

Asbestos fibers and interferon-gamma up-regulate nitric oxide production in rat alveolar macrophages. Thomas G, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;11(6):707–15

TOXICITY

A protective role for T lymphocytes in asbestos-induced pulmonary inflammation and collagen deposition. Corsini E, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;11(5):531–9

Induction of c-fos and c-jun proto-oncogenes in target cells of the lung and pleura by carcinogenic fibers. Janssen YM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;11(5):522–30

Chrysotile asbestos stimulates platelet-derived growth factor-AA production by rat lung fibroblasts in vitro: evidence for an autocrine loop. Lasky JA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;12(2):162–70

Workshop on the health risks associated with chrysotile asbestos: a brief review [letter] Lippmann M. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Aug;38(4):639–42

Carcinogenesis and related cell and tissue responses to asbestos: a review. Mossman BT. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Aug;38(4):617–24, 423 (51 ref.)

Macrophage-associated responses to chrysotile. Oberdörster G. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Aug;38(4):601–15, 421–2

Effects of antioxidants on fiber mutagenesis. Hei TK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jul;16(7):1573–8

One-year follow-up of the phagocytic activity of leukocytes after exposure of rats to asbestos and basalt fibers. Hurbánková M. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 5:201–3

Augmentation of chrysotile-induced oxidative stress by BHA in mice lungs. Ahmad I, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Mar;33(3):209–15

Asbestos and erionite fibres can induce mutations in human lymphocytes that result in loss of heterozygosity. Both K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 15;59(4):538–42

Mineral fiber-induced leukocyte activation: the role of intra- and extracellular calcium. Ruotsalainen M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Aug;78(3):195–205

[Change in the blood serum antioxidant system and lipid peroxidation upon the effect of asbestos] Soodaeva SK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Aug;118(8):145–7 **(Rus)**

[Biological activity of modified chrysotile asbestos] Pylev LN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Jul-Aug;(4):32–5 **(Rus)**

ASBESTOSIS

Health risks associated with chrysotile asbestos. Papers from a workshop. Jersey, Channel Islands, 14–17 November 1993. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Aug;38(4):397–638

Health risks associated with chrysotile asbestos. A report on a workshop held in Jersey, Channel Islands 14–17 November 1993. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Aug;38(4):399–403

Biological indicators of chrysotile exposure. Case BW. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Aug;38(4):503–18, 410–1

Airborne concentrations of asbestos in non-occupational environments. Corn M. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Aug;38(4):495–502, 410

Lung cancer mortality among asbestos textile workers: a review and update. Dement JM, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Aug;38(4):525–32, 412

The assessment of exposure in terms of fibres. Gibbs GW. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Aug;38(4):477–87, 409–10

The human evidence: parenchymal and pleural changes. Hillerdal G. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Aug;38(4):561–7, 417

Chrysotile: its occurrence and properties as variables controlling biological effects. Langer AM, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Aug;38(4):427–51, 407

Cancer mortality in chrysotile mining and milling: exposure-response. Liddell D. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Aug;38(4):519–23, 412

Nature of exposure to chrysotile. Lippmann M. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Aug;38(4):459–67, 408

Workshop on the health risks associated with chrysotile asbestos: a brief review [letter] Lippmann M. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Aug;38(4):639–42

Biological effects: asbestos-cement manufacturing. Weill H. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Aug;38(4):533–8, 413

Compensation of occupational diseases and particularly of asbestos-related diseases among the European Community (EEC) countries. Merler E, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1994 Sep;18:170–9

BLOOD

The detection of increased amounts of the extracellular domain of the epidermal growth factor receptor in serum during carcinogenesis in asbestosis patients. Partanen R, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Dec;36(12):1324–8

Tumour necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) in patients who have asbestosis and develop cancer. Partanen R, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 May;52(5):316–9

COMPLICATIONS

Does asbestos or asbestosis cause carcinoma of the lung? Roggli VL, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Dec;26(6):835–8

Emphysema in silica- and asbestos-exposed workers seeking compensation. A CT scan study. Bégin R, et al. **Chest** 1995 Sep;108(3):647–55

Asbestos-related pleural plaques and lung cancer [letter; comment] Nurminen M, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):648–9 . Comment on: Chest 1993 Jun;103(6):1854–9.

Malignant pleural mesothelioma presenting as achalasia. Seki H, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Oct;33(10):624–7

Asbestos: a risk too far? [letter; comment] Browne K. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):305–6. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1074–8.

Asbestos: a risk too far? [letter; comment] Johnson ES. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):304–5; discussion 306. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1074–8.

Asbestos: a risk too far? [letter; comment] Weill H, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):304; discussion 306. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1074–8.

Asbestos: a risk too far? [letter; comment] Weiss W. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):305; discussion 306. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1074–8.

Is lung cancer associated with asbestos exposure when there are no small opacities on the chest radiograph? [see comments] Wilkinson P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1074–8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):304; discussion 306. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):304–5; discussion 306. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):305; discussion 306. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):305–6.

Correspondence Re: P.T. Cagle, R. Wessels, and S.D. Greenberg. Concurrent mesothelioma and adenocarcinoma of the lung in a patient with asbestosis. Mod Pathol 6:43[8], 1993 [letter; comment] Suzuki Y. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Oct;7(8):888–9. Comment on: Mod Pathol 1993 Jul;6(4):438–41.

Pleurectomy for persistent pain in benign asbestos-related pleural disease. Fielding DI, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Feb;50(2):181–3

Pleural mesothelioma associated with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Tondini M, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Dec;49(12):1269–70 (10 ref.)

[Exudative pericarditis with pleural plaques caused by exposure to asbestos, resolved with steroidal treatment] Cordioli E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Oct;85(10):555–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Asbestos-induced lung injury among Danish jewelry workers. Dossing M, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Dec;26(6):755–8 (10 ref.)

Interleukin-6- and interleukin-4-related proteins (C-reactive protein and IgE) are prognostic factors of asbestos-related cancer. Lange A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 21;

ASBESTOSIS

762:435–8
Symptoms and pulmonary functions as measures of morbidity. Becklake MR. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Aug; 38(4):569–80, 418
[Pleural plaques and thoracic imaging (letter)] Giron J, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(2):92 **(Fre)**
[The incidence of airway obstruction in asbestosis] Niebecker M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1995 Jan;49(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Pulmonary expression of glutathione S-transferase M3 in lung cancer patients: association with GSTM1 polymorphism, smoking, and asbestos exposure. Anttila S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3305–9
Radiographic changes and lung function in relation to activity of the glutathione transferases theta and mu among asbestos cement workers. Jakobsson K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May;77(1–3):363–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Inherited glutathione-S-transferase deficiency is a risk factor for pulmonary asbestosis. Smith CM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Sep;3(6):471–7
Airways obstruction from asbestos exposure. Effects of asbestosis and smoking [see comments] Kilburn KH, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1061–70. Comment in: Chest 1995 Jun;107(6):1727–9.

ETIOLOGY

Fiber burden and asbestos-related lung disease: determinants of dose–response relationships [editorial] Becklake MR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;150(6 Pt 1):1488–92 (45 ref.)
Environmental asbestotic pleural plaques in northeast Corsica: correlations with airborne and pleural mineralogic analysis. Rey F, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct; 102 Suppl 5:251–2
Third wave of asbestos-related disease from secondary use of asbestos. A case report from industry. Weiner R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Mar;84(3):158–60
[Asbestos dust-induced laryngeal carcinoma—a new occupational disease? Current scientific knowledge and social health regulations] Kraus T, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jun;74(6):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Asbestos: past, present and future] Seaton A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 11;125(10):453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of pulmonary epithelial cells in lung cellular reaction to asbestos exposure] Lewczuk E, et al. **Med Pr** 1994;45(5):441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The role of pulmonary macrophages in the development of pulmonary fibrosis caused by asbestos] Lewczuk E, et al. **Med Pr** 1994;45(4):351–7 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Comparative evaluation of fibrogenesis and toxicity of asbestos-containing heat-proof materials] Kashanskil SV, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Editor's preface to the report of the workshop on health risks associated with chrysotile asbestos [editorial] Ellison JM. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Aug;38(4):397–8

IMMUNOLOGY

A protective role for T lymphocytes in asbestos-induced pulmonary inflammation and collagen deposition. Corsini E, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;11(5):531–9
[Contribution and role of polymorphonuclear leucocytes in inflammatory reactions of asbestosis] Lewczuk E, et al. **Med Pr** 1994;45(6):547–50 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MORTALITY

Mortality study of asbestos cement workers. Giaroli C, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(1):7–11
[Mortality of workers employed at an asbestos cement manufacturing plant in Senigallia] Pettinari A, et al. **Med Lav** 1994 May–Jun;85(3):223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

An autopsy case of malignant mesothelioma associated with asbestosis. Watanabe M, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Oct–Nov; 44(10–11):785–92
Examination of lungs for asbestosis and asbestos bodies [letter; comment] Hunter-Craig C, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Jul;26(3):347. Comment on: Pathology 1994 Jan;26(1):76–7.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Asbestos inhalation, not asbestosis, causes lung cancer. Abraham JL. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Dec;26(6):839–42
Review of the Kilburn and Warshaw Chest article—airways obstruction from asbestos exposure [comment] [see comments] Jones RN, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6):1727–9. Comment on: Chest 1994 Oct;106(4):1061–70. Comment in: Chest 1995 Jun;107(6):1730–1.
Airways obstruction from asbestos exposure and asbestosis revisited [comment] Kilburn KH, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jun; 107(6):1730–1. Comment on: Chest 1995 Jun;107(6):1727–9.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Work environment of plants manufacturing asbestos-containing products in Japan. Higashi T, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Aug;38(4):489–94, 409
Levels of workplace exposure. Rickards AL. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Aug;38(4):469–75, 409
Prevention of lung cancer through the use of knowledge on asbestos and other work-related causes—Norwegian experiences. Langård S. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994;20 Spec No:100–7 (59 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

CT findings in pulmonary asbestosis [letter] Gamsu G, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):486–7
CT quantification of interstitial fibrosis in patients with asbestosis: a comparison of two methods [see comments] Gamsu G, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):63–8. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Jan;164(1):69–71.
CT for asbestosis: value and limitations [comment] Lynch DA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):69–71. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Jan;164(1):63–8.
Performing high-resolution computed tomography in asbestos-exposed patients. McLoud TC. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar;164(3):761–2
Asbestos-related radiographic changes by ILO classification of 10 x 10 cm chest X-rays in a screening of the general population. Hilt B, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Feb; 37(2):189–93
Benign manifestations of asbestosis. Murthy JH, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 Feb;88(2):64–5
Radiological changes in asbestos cement workers. Jakobsson K, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jan;52(1):20–7
Radiographic changes and lung function in relation to activity of the glutathione transferases theta and mu among asbestos cement workers. Jakobsson K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May;77(1–3):363–9
[Quantitative computed tomography of the lung in the early diagnosis of asbestosis: initial results in asbestos-exposed navy personnel] Reuter M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Apr;162(4):288–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Asbestos-related lesions detected by high-resolution CT scanning in asymptomatic workers. Specificity, relation to the duration of exposure and cigarette smoking] Neri S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Aug;145(8):97–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

[A case of asbestosis with long survival by artificial ventilation] Kishimoto T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 32(10):1006–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Other diseases in animals. Davis JM. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Aug;38(4):581–7, 420

ASCARIASIS

COMPLICATIONS

Eosinophilic cellulitis (Wells' syndrome) associated with ascariasis. Tsuda S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Jul; 74(4):292–4
Ascariasis associated with acute pancreatitis in a child. Hsia SH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1995 Mar–Apr;36(2):128–30
Patent vitello–intestinal duct: an unusual presentation. Perera J. **Ceylon Med J** 1993 Sep;38(3):140–2
Biliary ascariasis associated with periampullary carcinoma. Gupta R, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;14(3):102–3
Biliary ascariasis: report of a case. Chen CH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 May;93(5):437–90
Forty-two patients with acute ascaris pancreatitis in China. Chen D, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;29(5):676–8
Ascaris cholecystitis and cholangitis: an experience in Myanmar. Lwin M, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Aug; 39(4):243–5
Biliary ascariasis and extrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma: a report of two cases. Lim KG, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Aug;35(4):400–2
Migrating Ascaris during cerebral malaria: potential risk of airway obstruction. Wilairatana P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Dec; 24(4):785–6
Gastric ascariasis associated with upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Wilairatana P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Jun; 25(2):401

DIAGNOSIS

Biliary ascariasis [letter] Ding PH. **Med J Malaysia** 1995 Mar; 50(1):118–9
[Biliary ascariasis—a case report] Hsu CY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 10(9):533–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of common broad spectrum anthelmintics against hook worm, Ascaris and Trichiuris in Hat Yai district, Songkhla Province, Thailand. Phuvanandh D, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Jul;77(7):357–62
A randomized controlled trial comparing mebendazole and albendazole against Ascaris, Trichuris and hookworm infections. Albonico M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Sep–Oct;88(5):585–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The epidemiology of Ascaris lumbricoides, Trichuris trichiura, and hookworm in children in the Ranomafana rainforest, Madagascar. Kightlinger LK, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Apr;81(2):159–69
Mitochondrial DNA and Ascaris microepidemiology: the composition of parasite populations from individual hosts, families and villages. Anderson TJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Feb;110 (Pt 2):221–9
Immunoepidemiology of intestinal helminthic infections. 1. The global burden of intestinal nematode disease. Bundy DA. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 May–Jun; 88(3):259–61
Geohelminth infections in school-aged children in Jamaica. Wong MS, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1994 Dec;43(4):121–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-reactions of sera from Toxascaris leonina and Ascaris suum infected mice with Toxocara canis, Toxascaris leonina and Ascaris suum antigens. Cuéllar C, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jun;25(6):731–9

PATHOLOGY

Phenotypic analysis of hypodense eosinophils derived from ascites of a patient with ascariasis. Ebisawa M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):346–7
[Chronic course of eosinophilic pneumonia in infection with ascaris lumbricoides] Rexroth G, et al. **Pneumologie** 1995 Feb;49(2):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Control of Ascaris infection by chemotherapy: which is the most cost-effective option? Guyatt HL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan–Feb;89(1):16–20
Efficacy of a single dose of mebendazole on prevalence and intensity of soil-transmitted nematodes in Zanzibar. Albonico M, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(3):142–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnostic and therapeutic role of ERCP in biliary ascariasis. Ozsarlak O, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jan;162(1):84–5

SURGERY

Biliary ascariasis [letter] Ding PH. **Med J Malaysia** 1995 Mar; 50(1):118–9

THERAPY

Ascariasis pneumonitis: a potentially fatal complication in smoke inhalation injury. Heggers JP, et al. **Burns** 1995 Mar; 21(2):149–51
Diagnostic and therapeutic role of ERCP in biliary ascariasis. Ozsarlak O, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jan;162(1):84–5

TRANSMISSION

Ascaris infections in humans from North America: molecular evidence for cross-infection. Anderson TJ. **Parasitology** 1995 Feb;110 (Pt 2):215–9

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Biliary ascariasis: sonographic findings [letter] Desai S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar;164(3):767–8

VETERINARY

The efficacy of a combination anthelmintic against oxibendazole resistant small strongyles, large strongyles and ascarids in horses. Rolfe PF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Sep;71(9):304–6
Effect of papaya latex against Ascaris suum in naturally infected pigs. Satrija F, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Dec; 68(4):343–6
The effect of immunization of pigs with Ascaris suum cuticle components on the development of resistance to parenteral migration during a challenge infection. Hill DE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Aug;42(2):161–9
Immunorestorative effect of glucan immunomodulator on guinea pigs with experimental ascariosis. Soltýs J, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Sep;42(3–4):379–88

ASCARIDIA

CHEMISTRY

Identification of the reactive site of ascidian trypsin inhibitor.

Kumazaki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct; 116(4):787–93

ASCARIDIA GALLI see **ASCARIDIA**

ASCARIDIASIS

COMPLICATIONS

[Cryoglobulinemia in the patient with ascaridiasis] Potapkova VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(4):46–8 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of the effects of basic and neutral zinc salts on chicks infected with Ascaridia galli. Gálvez-Morros M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Jan;56(1–3):199–205

SURGERY

[Method of appendectomy in obturation of the vermiform process by Ascaridia] Gerich DG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994; (4):59–60 **(Ukr)**

VETERINARY

Comparative anthelminthic efficacy and safety of Caesalpinia crista seed and piperazine adipate in chickens with artificially induced Ascaridia galli infection. Javed I, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(1):103–9

Evaluation of three water-suspensible formulations of fenbendazole against Ascaridia galli infection in broiler chickens. Sander JE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Apr–Jun; 38(2):350–3

ASCARIDIDA

ENZYMOLOGY

Pyruvate dehydrogenase complexes from the equine nematode, Parascaris equorum, and the canine cestode, Dipylidium caninum, helminths exhibiting anaerobic mitochondrial metabolism. Diaz F, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Oct;67(2):289–99

ASCARIDIDA INFECTIONS

PARASITOLOGY

Visceral larva migrans in mice experimentally infected with Baylisascaris transfuga (Ascarididae: Nematoda). Papini R, et al. **Parassitologia** 1994 Dec;36(3):321–9

VETERINARY

Two new species of the genus Goezia, G. brasiliensis sp. n. and G. brevicaeca sp. n. (Nematoda: Anisakidae), from freshwater fishes in Brazil. Moravec F, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1994;41(4):271–8

Sealworm (Pseudoterranova decipiens) infection in common seals (Phoca vitulina) and potential intermediate fish hosts from the outer Oslofjord. Aspholm PE, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Mar;25(3):367–73

Cerebral larva migrans caused by Baylisascaris sp in pet rabbits. Deeb BJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 15;205(12):1744–7

Baylisascaris sp. infection in a guinea pig. Craig SJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;45(3):312–4

Cerebrospinal larva migrans due to Baylisascaris procyonis in a guinea pig colony. Van Andel RA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;45(1):27–30

ASCARIDOIDEA

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Two new species of the genus Goezia, G. brasiliensis sp. n. and G. brevicaeca sp. n. (Nematoda: Anisakidae), from freshwater fishes in Brazil. Moravec F, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1994;41(4):271–8

Cerebral larva migrans caused by Baylisascaris sp in pet rabbits. Deeb BJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 15;205(12):1744–7

Larval anisakid nematodes of Japanese common squid (Todarodes pacificus) from the Sea of Japan. Nagasawa K, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Feb;81(1):69–75

Cerebrospinal larva migrans due to Baylisascaris procyonis in a guinea pig colony. Van Andel RA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;45(1):27–30

PHYSIOLOGY

Visceral larva migrans in mice experimentally infected with Baylisascaris transfuga (Ascarididae: Nematoda). Papini R, et al. **Parassitologia** 1994 Dec;36(3):321–9

ASCARIS

CHEMISTRY

Subunit interactions in Ascaris hemoglobin octamer formation. Minning DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22; 270(38):22248–53

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of antigen-induced airway hyperresponsiveness in rats: effects of ozagrel (a thromboxane A2 synthase inhibitor) and of CV-3988 (a platelet activating factor antagonist). Misawa M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;84(3):341–9

METABOLISM

The enigmatic oxygen-avid hemoglobin of Ascaris. Goldberg DE. **Bioessays** 1995 Feb;17(2):177–82 (55 ref.)

The structure of Ascaris hemoglobin domain I at 2.2 A resolution: molecular features of oxygen avidity. Yang J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4224–8

PARASITOLOGY

[The effect of biotic factors on the eggs of Ascaris spp] Mizgajska H. **Wiad Parazytol** 1994;40(3):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ASCARIS LUMBRICOIDES

Eosinophilic cellulitis (Wells' syndrome) associated with ascariasis. Tsuda S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Jul; 74(4):292–4

Ascariasis pneumonitis: a potentially fatal complication in smoke inhalation injury. Heggers JP, et al. **Burns** 1995 Mar; 21(2):149–51

Patent vitello-intestinal duct: an unusual presentation. Perera J. **Ceylon Med J** 1993 Sep;38(3):140–2

Forty-two patients with acute ascaris pancreatitis in China. Chen D, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;29(5):676–8

The epidemiology of Ascaris lumbricoides, Trichuris trichiura, and hookworm in children in the Ranomafana rainforest, Madagascar. Kightlinger LK, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Apr;81(2):159–69

Diagnostic and therapeutic role of ERCP in biliary ascariasis. Ozsarlak O, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jan;162(1):84–5

Gastric ascariasis associated with upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Wilairatana P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Jun; 25(2):401

Proteinase inhibitors: another new fold [comment] Grütter MG. **Structure** 1994 Jul 15;2(7):575–6 (9 ref.). Comment on: Structure 1994 Jul 15;2(7):669–78. Comment on: Structure 1994 Jul 15;2(7):679–89.

Geohelminth infections in school-aged children in Jamaica. Wong MS, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1994 Dec;43(4):121–2

[Chronic course of eosinophilic pneumonia in infection with ascaris lumbricoides] Rexroth G, et al. **Pneumologie** 1995 Feb;49(2):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

High-resolution structure of Ascaris trypsin inhibitor in solution: direct evidence for a pH-induced conformational transition in the reactive site [see comments] Grasberger BL, et al. **Structure** 1994 Jul 15;2(7):669–78. Comment in: Structure 1994 Jul 15;2(7):575–6.

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme polymorphisms in Ascaris lumbricoides in Bangladesh. Ibrahim AP, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Sep–Oct;88(5):600–3

[The presence of antioxidative defense enzymes in the ascarid Ascaris lumbricoides] Gerasimov AM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1979 Mar–Apr;15(2):126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Tas, a retrotransposon from the parasitic nematode Ascaris lumbricoides. Felder H, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 18; 149(2):219–25

Characterization of a DNA-binding factor that recognizes the 22-base pair trans-spliced leader sequence in Ascaris lumbricoides. Denker JA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jul;66(1):139–42

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Biliary ascariasis associated with periampullary carcinoma. Gupta R, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;14(3):102–3

Efficiency of the salt flotation technique in the recovery of Ascaris lumbricoides eggs from the soil. Ajala MO, et al. **J Helminthol** 1995 Mar;69(1):1–5

METABOLISM

The spliceosomal U small nuclear RNAs of Ascaris lumbricoides. Shambaugh JD, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Apr;64(2):349–52

PHYSIOLOGY

Efficiency of the salt flotation technique in the recovery of Ascaris lumbricoides eggs from the soil. Ajala MO, et al. **J Helminthol** 1995 Mar;69(1):1–5

ASCARIS SUUM

Isolation and characterization of 30-nm protein particles present in pseudopods of the amoeboid sperm of Ascaris suum. Holliday LS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 28;208(3):1073–9

Effect of papaya latex against Ascaris suum in naturally infected pigs. Satrija F, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Dec; 68(4):343–6

[Survival of Ascaris suum eggs in sewage treatment plant sludge] Plachý P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995;40(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHEMISTRY

The ABA-1 allergen of the parasitic nematode Ascaris suum: fatty acid and retinoid binding function and structural characterization. Kennedy MW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 23;34(20):6700–10

IgE regulation by nematodes: the body fluid of Ascaris contains a B-cell mitogen. Lee TD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jun;95(6):1246–54

Supramolecular assemblies of the Ascaris suum major sperm protein (MSP) associated with amoeboid cell motility. King KL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Oct;107 (Pt 10):2941–9

The motile major sperm protein (MSP) of Ascaris suum forms filaments constructed from two helical subfilaments. Stewart M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 14;243(1):60–71

Glycerophosphorylcholine, a component of both Ascaris suum muscle and Caenorhabditis elegans. Arevalo JI, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Jun;81(3):335–40

Initiation of chemical studies on the immunoreactive glycolipids of adult Ascaris suum. Dennis RD, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Jun;110 (Pt 5):611–23

Eight novel FMRFamide-like neuropeptides isolated from the nematode Ascaris suum. Cowden C, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(3):491–500

The molecular structure of the complex of Ascaris chymotrypsin/elastase inhibitor with porcine elastase [see comments] Huang K, et al. **Structure** 1994 Jul 15; 2(7):679–89. Comment in: Structure 1994 Jul 15;2(7):575–6.

DRUG EFFECTS

Novel arylaminopyridazine-GABA receptor antagonists examined electrophysiologically in Ascaris suum. Martin RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 24;276(1–2):9–19

The action of pyrantel as an agonist and an open channel blocker at acetylcholine receptors in isolated Ascaris suum muscle vesicles. Robertson SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 27;271(2–3):273–82

ENZYMOLOGY

Metal ion activator effects on intrinsic isotope effects for hydride transfer from decarboxylation in the reaction catalyzed by the NAD-malic enzyme from Ascaris suum. Karsten WE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 14; 34(10):3253–60

Acid–base catalytic mechanism and pH dependence of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate activation of the Ascaris suum phosphofructokinase. Payne MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 20;34(24):7781–7

Copper-zinc superoxide dismutase from Ascaris suum (Nematoda): purification and characterization. Sanchez-Moreno M, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1994 Apr;14(2):83–90

2-Methylbutyryl-CoA: succinate acyl-CoA transferase activity and function in Ascaris suum muscle. Saz HJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Aug; 108(4):513–9

Stage-specific isoforms of complex II (succinate-ubiquinone oxidoreductase) in mitochondria from the parasitic nematode, Ascaris suum. Saruta F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):928–32

Novel regulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase phosphatase purified from anaerobic muscle mitochondria of the adult parasitic nematode, Ascaris suum. Song H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31573–8

Characterization of the N-acetyltransferases respectively responsible for arylalkylamine and diamine acetylation in Ascaris suum. Davids GL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Apr;64(2):341–4

Sequence comparison between the flavoprotein subunit of the fumarate reductase (complex II) of the anaerobic parasitic nematode, Ascaris suum and the succinate dehydrogenase of the aerobic, free-living nematode, Caenorhabditis elegans. Kuramochi T, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Dec;68(2):177–87

Histochemical mapping of NADPH diaphorase in the nervous system of the parasitic nematode Ascaris suum. Bascal ZA, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Jun;110 (Pt 5):625–37

GENETICS

The mitochondrial ribosomal RNA genes of the nematodes Caenorhabditis elegans and Ascaris suum: consensus secondary-structure models and conserved nucleotide sets for phylogenetic analysis. Okimoto R, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Dec;39(6):598–613

Genetic structure of midwestern Ascaris suum populations: a comparison of isoenzyme and RAPD markers. Nadler SA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Jun;81(3):385–94

Nucleotide correlations that suggest tertiary interactions in the TV-replacement loop-containing mitochondrial tRNAs of the nematodes, Caenorhabditis elegans and Ascaris suum. Wolstenholme DR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 11;22(20):4300–6

ASCARIS SUUM

IMMUNOLOGY

Persistent airway hyperresponsiveness and histologic alterations after chronic antigen challenge in cats. Padrid P, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;151(1):184–93

Immunization with Ascaris suum extract impairs T cell functions in mice. Ferreira AP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 May;162(2):202–10

Cross-reactions of sera from Toxascaris leonina and Ascaris suum infected mice with Toxocara canis, Toxascaris leonina and Ascaris suum antigens. Cuéllar C, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jun;25(6):731–9

Initiation of chemical studies on the immunoreactive glycolipids of adult Ascaris suum. Dennis RD, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Jun;110 (Pt 5):611–23

The effect of immunization of pigs with Ascaris suum cuticle components on the development of resistance to parenteral migration during a challenge infection. Hill DE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Aug;42(2):161–9

Immunorestorative effect of glucan immunomodulator on guinea pigs with experimental ascariosis. Soltýs J, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Sep;42(3–4):379–88

METABOLISM

Metabolism of AF1 (KNEFIRF-NH2) in the nematode Ascaris suum. Sajid M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug; 22(3):293S

Structural characterization of an Ascaris myoglobin. Blaxter ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30181–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Ascaris suum: characterization of transmural and hypodermal potentials. Pax RA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Feb; 80(1):85–97

The Ca-activated chloride channel of Ascaris suum conducts volatile fatty acids produced by anaerobic respiration: a patch-clamp study. Valkanov M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Mar;138(2):133–41

Oxantel-activated single channel currents in the muscle membrane of Ascaris suum. Dale VM, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 May;110 (Pt 4):437–48

The effect of the nematode peptides SDPNFLRFamide (PF1) and SADPNFLRFamide (PF2) on synaptic transmission in the parasitic nematode Ascaris suum. Holden-Dye L, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 May;110 (Pt 4):449–55

The effects of the nematode peptide, KHEYLRFamide (AF2), on the somatic musculature of the parasitic nematode Ascaris suum. Pang FY, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Apr;110 (Pt 3):353–62

ASCAROIDEA see ASCARIDOIDEA

ASCHELMINTHES see HELMINTHS

ASCITES

Gastropexy breakdown and peritonitis after percutaneous gastrojejunostomy in a patient with ascites [clinical conference] McFarland EG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):189–93

Scintigraphic diagnosis of peritoneo-pleural communication in the absence of ascites. Daly JJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;19(10):892–4

The lipoprotein composition of plasma and ascitic fluid in liver cirrhosis. Zambon S, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;25(3):143–8

BLOOD

[Effects of atrial natriuretic factor on renal excretion of sodium in patients with liver cirrhosis] Moreau R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(6–7):568–73 (60 ref.) **(Fre)**

[ANP in the cirrhotic patient. A clinical contribution] Parlapiano C, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1994 Sep; 19(3):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

CAPD for treatment of ESRD patients with ascites secondary to liver cirrhosis. Bajo MA, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1994;10:73–6

Simultaneous right-sided volume overload and left-sided hypovolemia in a man with massive ascites and a hydrothorax. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;90(3):478–81

Laparoscopic liver biopsy in patients with coagulopathy, portal hypertension, and ascites. Inabnet WB, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jul;61(7):603–6

Cholangiocarcinoma associated with hypercalcaemia and ascites presenting as sclerosing cholangitis. D'Costa DF. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Jul-Aug;48(4):217–8

Listeria monocytogenes peritonitis [letter; comment] Fricker E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):74–5. Comment on: Dig Dis Sci 1994 Jan;39(1):215–8.

Nephrogenic ascites: a poorly understood syndrome. Hammond TC, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Nov; 5(5):1173–7 (22 ref.)

Inferior vena cava stenosis and pancreatic ascites complicating chronic calcific pancreatitis: a case report. Wongpaitoon V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Aug; 76(8):470–4

Chronic ascites in late onset systemic lupus erythematosus with antiphospholipid antibodies. Corbella X, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;21(6):1141–3

[Hepatorenal syndrome: incidence, predictive factors and prognosis] Moreau R. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(5):541–3 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in liver cirrhosis with ascites] Schölmerich J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 31;120(13):454–60 (76 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreatic ascites and pleural effusion] Clos RJ, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1992;50(2):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Ruptured cystic mesenchymal hamartoma: an unusual cause of neonatal ascites. George JC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994; 24(4):304–5

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and management of ascites in the age of TIPS. Olafsson S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul; 165(1):9–15 (79 ref.)

The role of imaging in patients with ascites. Thoeni RF. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):16–8

Which one of the following statements about the use of paracentesis in the management of ascites is true? **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Jun;41:988, 991

New-onset ascites in a young man. Ashok R, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Aug 15;30(8):24T, 24Z, 24BB

Encysted ascites caused by entamoeba histolytica. Kumar PD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Feb;42(2):168

Giant ovarian cyst mimicking ascites. Menahem S, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Nov;39(5):479–81

[Ascites as the first symptom of Felty syndrome in a woman with long-term rheumatoid arthritis] Läspä SL, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(19):1645–7 **(Fin)**

[The diagnosis of ascites (see comments)] Gerbes AL, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 4;119(44):1507–11 (33 ref.). Comment in: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1995 Apr 21;120(16):589. **(Ger)**

[The diagnosis of ascites (letter; comment)] Kaboth U. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 21;120(16):589. Comment on: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1994 Nov 4;119(44):1507–11. **(Ger)**

[The immunocytochemical study of pleural effusion and ascites using Ber-EP-4 antibodies] Spehn J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Sep 8;120(36):1197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrent ascites in peritoneal mesothelioma. Its diagnostic and therapeutic management] Romero Arauzo MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Mar;87(3):263–6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

A dose-response study of orally administered torsemide in patients with ascites due to cirrhosis. Applefeld JJ, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;8(4):397–402

Effect of the serine protease inhibitor, aprotinin, on systemic haemodynamics and renal function in patients with hepatic cirrhosis and ascites. MacGilchrist A, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Sep;87(3):329–35

Resolution of refractory pancreatic ascites after continuous infusion of octreotide acetate. Munshi IA, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1995 Apr;17(2):203–6

Stepped care medical treatment for cirrhotic ascites: analysis of factors influencing the response to treatment. Takaya A, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jan-Feb;10(1):30–5

Management of symptomatic malignant ascites with diuretics: two case reports and a review of the literature. Sharma S, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1995 Apr;10(3):237–42 (43 ref.)

ACE inhibitors in the management of haemodialysis ascites [letter] Roy-Chaudhury P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(11):1695–6

Treatment of patients with IVCS and gross oedema and ascites with diuretic combination and ACE-inhibitors: relation to baseline PRA and PAC. Van Vliet AA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1995 Feb;46(2):62–72

Pharmacotherapy in refractory ascites due to cirrhosis; the search continues [editorial] Acharya SK, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan-Mar;15(1):1–2

[Somatostatin therapy of ascites complicating fenestration of hepatic cysts (letter)] Quinton JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(11):1049–50 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Neoplastic alterations in subcellular distribution of type 1 alpha protein phosphatase in rat ascites hepatoma cells. Saadat M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 1;94(2):165–70

ETIOLOGY

Massive ascites and pleural effusions associated with endometriosis. Schlueter FJ, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Sep-Oct;19(5):475–6

A dose-response study of orally administered torsemide in patients with ascites due to cirrhosis. Applefeld JJ, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;8(4):397–402

A multicenter, case-controlled study of the clinical presentation and etiology of ascites and of the safety and clinical efficacy of diagnostic abdominal paracentesis in HIV seropositive patients. Cappell MS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;89(12):2172–7

Ascites and myxedema in a patient with polycystic disease of the kidney and liver. Lalos AT, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;89(12):2237–9

Large bloody ascites in association with pelvic endometriosis: case report and literature review. el-Newihi HM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;90(4):632–4 (19 ref.)

A rare case of peritoneal mesothelioma in a male with ascites. Stefanini GF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec; 89(12):2257–9

Pathogenesis of ascites tumor growth: fibrinogen influx and fibrin accumulation in tissues lining the peritoneal cavity. Nagy JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15;55(2):369–75

Pathogenesis and treatment of ascites in hepatic cirrhosis. Gentilini P, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;84 Suppl 2:68–79 (110 ref.)

Recurrent peritonitis with ascites as the predominant manifestation of systemic lupus erythematosus. Hammoudeh M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 May; 14(3):352–4

A case of pancreatic ascites in which endoscopic retrograde pancreatography (ERP) was used to confirm a leaking pancreatic duct [letter; comment] Davis RE. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Apr;40(4):749. Comment on: Dig Dis Sci 1994 May;39(5):1143–6.

Cirrhotic ascites: pathogenesis and management. Garcia-Tsao G. **Gastroenterologist** 1995 Mar;3(1):41–54 (91 ref.)

Cirrhosis with ascites: increased atrial natriuretic peptide messenger RNA expression in rat ventricle. Poulos JE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 May;108(5):1496–503

Bacteremia and bacterascites after endoscopic sclerotherapy for bleeding esophageal varices and prevention by intravenous cefotaxime: a randomized trial. Selby WS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov-Dec;40(6):680–4

Renal effects of natriuretic peptide receptor blockade in cirrhotic rats with ascites. Angeli P, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Oct;20(4 Pt 1):948–54

Long-term effect of nadolol or nadolol plus isosorbide-5-mononitrate on renal function and ascites formation in patients with cirrhosis. GTIP Gruppo Triveneto per l'Ipertensione Portale. Merkel C, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Sep;22(3):808–13

Hereditary angioedema with recurrent abdominal pain and ascites. Shah TJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Aug; 96(2):259–61

Aberrant fascioliasis: ectopic focus in peritoneal cavity [letter] Makled MK, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Dec; 24(3):697–8

Clinical value of tumour markers and serum-ascites albumin gradient in the diagnosis of malignancy-related ascites. Chen SJ, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Jul-Aug; 9(4):396–400

Dialysis ascites-reinfusion of unmodified ascitic fluid [published erratum appears in JPMA J Pak Med Assoc 1994 Sep;44(9):227] Jamil B, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;44(7):174–5

Restoration of peritoneal lymphatic drainage leading to spontaneous resolution of haemodialysis ascites. Harber M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(6):716–7

Childhood optic pathway tumors associated with ascites following ventriculoperitoneal shunt placement. West GA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;21(4):254–8; discussion 259

The causes and natural history of fetal ascites. Zelop C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Oct;14(10):941–6

Monstrous ascites in hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia. Bjøro K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;30(1):92–4

Nephrogenic ascites. Case report and review of the literature. Cintin C, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Sep;28(3):311–4 (29 ref.)

Selected complications in the patient with cancer: spinal cord compression, malignant bowel obstruction, malignant ascites, and gastrointestinal bleeding. Labovich TM. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1994 Aug;10(3):189–97 (41 ref.)

[Prognostic significance of ascites in patients with liver cirrhosis] Brodanová M. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Nov;40(11):735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ascites after liver transplantation in children] Dousset B, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(5):386–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Justification of routine puncture of ascites in cirrhotic patients admitted to emergency hospital units] Lafond P, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Mar 18;24(11):531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case from practice (323). 1. Chronic alcohol abuse 2. Adenocarcinoma of the sigmoid colon 3. Increase in Ca-125 of unclear origin] Stoll A. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Apr 25;84(17):511–2 **(Ger)**

[A case of urinary ascites probably caused by spontaneous bladder rupture] Sekido N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;86(6):1177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pancreatic ascites (editorial)] Kryszewski A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Dec;92(6):463–6 **(Pol)**

[Fluid accumulation in the abdominal cavity in acute pancreatitis] Ciesielski L. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Jun 6–13; 49(23–24):544–7 (35 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Peritoneal mesothelioma: long-course ascites as the only clinical manifestation] Pérez de Oteyza C, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Nov;11(11):551–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pancreatic ascites and octreotide (letter)] González Carro P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Apr;87(4):340–1 **(Spa)**

[Somatostatin in refractory pancreatic ascites (letter)] Martínez Avilés P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Apr; 87(4):341–2 **(Spa)**

[Ascitic peritonitis due to Candida albicans] Suárez A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Sep;86(3):691–3 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Hereditary angioedema: an infrequent cause of abdominal pain with ascites. Talavera A, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Mar;90(3):471–4

Preferential accumulation of putative "dics" under non-selective conditions during in vivo progression of a murine ascites sarcoma. Huda R, et al.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 1994;42(1–2):57–61

METABOLISM

Bisalbumin (fast and slow type) induced by human pancreatic juice. Kobayashi S, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 Jan;32 (Pt 1):63–7

The effect of 5-fluorouracil on cisplatin induced DNA interstrand cross-linking in a mouse ascites tumor growing in vivo. Lewin F, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Jun; 6(3):465–70

Analysis of elemental absorption and excretion in mice bearing malignant ascites. Wei YY, et al.
Biol Trace Elem Res 1994 Fall;43–45:397–403

Early biochemical evidence of neoplasm in a case of ascites of unknown origin [letter] Castaldo G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Aug;41(8 Pt 1):1203–4

Angiotensin II immunoreactivity is elevated in ascites during severe ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome: implications for pathophysiology and clinical management. Delbaere A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Oct;62(4):731–7

Cleavage of high molecular weight kininogen in ascites and plasma of patients with cirrhosis. Cugno M, et al.
Thromb Res 1995 May 15;78(4):277–82

Dextran sulphate activation of the contact system in plasma and ascites. Johansen HT, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Nov 15;76(4):363–71

[Structure of carbohydrate chains of molecular forms of alpha1-acidic glycoprotein from ascitic fluid from patients with stomach cancer] Shiian SD, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Oct;20(10):1125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Prevalence and prognostic significance of bacterascites in cirrhosis with ascites. Chu CM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Mar;40(3):561–5

PATHOLOGY

Acute granulocytic leukemia with ascites as the initial manifestation [letter] Fiel I, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 May-Jun; 39(3):608–9

Endoscopic ultrasound-guided fine needle aspiration of pleural and ascitic fluid. Chang KJ, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Jan;90(1):148–50

Assessment of immunocytochemical and histochemical stainings in the distinction between reactive mesothelial cells and adenocarcinoma cells in body effusions. Chen CJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Sep; 54(3):149–55

Phenotypic analysis of hypodense eosinophils derived from ascites of a patient with asca:iasis. Ebisawa M, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Immunol 1995 May-Jun;107(1–3):346–7

Adhesion molecule knockouts: one step forward and one step backward [editorial; comment] Ward PA. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1425. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1995 Apr;95(4):1782–8.

Non 0-1 Vibrio cholerae septicemia and culture negative neutrocytic ascites in a patient with chronic liver disease. Poulos JE, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Oct;81(10):676–8

An unusual case of ileal tuberculosis: only ascites at presentation and absence of caseous necrosis and granulomatous inflammation on biopsy. Cavallo-Perin P, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1993 Sep-Dec; 15(5–6):205–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tense ascites in cirrhotics: a new definition? Nagral A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;90(3):513–4

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent shunt: effects on hemodynamics and sodium homeostasis in cirrhosis and refractory ascites. Wong F, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jun 1;122(11):816–22

Whole-body and segmental bioelectrical parameters in chronic liver disease: effect of gender and disease stages. Panella C, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Feb;21(2):352–8

Influence of ascites on the chemotaxis of granulocytes in patients with cirrhosis. Höring E, et al.
J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1995 Mar-Apr;10(2):186–91

Portal blood flow in acute hepatitis with and without ascites: a non-invasive measurement using an ultrasonic Doppler. Yang SS, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jan-Feb; 10(1):36–41

Hyperdynamic circulation of advanced cirrhosis: a re-appraisal based on posture-induced changes in hemodynamics. Bernardi M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Mar; 22(3):309–18

The intraabdominal pressure in decompensated cirrhosis: relationship with ascites volume and turn-over. Milani A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;32(7):393–5

[Ascites] Volk BA. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Sep 20;83(38):1056–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Bacteremia and bacterascites after endoscopic sclerotherapy for bleeding esophageal varices and prevention by intravenous cefotaxime: a randomized trial. Selby WS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov-Dec;40(6):680–4

[Therapeutic attitude in adult recipients waiting for liver transplantation] Hadengue A. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994; 37(5):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Complications associated with the implantation of peritoneo-venous valves and possibilities of prevention. Vincze K. **Acta Chir Hung** 1994;34(3–4):323–32

Ultrasonically guided insertion of a peritoneo-gastric shunt in patients with malignant ascites. Lorentzen T, et al.
Acta Radiol 1995 Sep;36(5):481–4

The role of transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts in the management of patients with end-stage liver disease. Forster J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Dec;168(6):592–6; discussion 596–7

Peritoneovenous shunts for palliation of the patient with malignant ascites. Schumacher DL, et al.
Ann Surg Oncol 1994 Sep;1(5):378–81

Chest tube drainage of pleural effusion correcting abdominal ascites in a patient with severe ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome: a case report. Rinaldi ML, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 May;63(5):1114–7

Transjugular intrahepatic portal-systemic shunt in the treatment of refractory ascites: effect on clinical, renal, humoral, and hemodynamic parameters. Quiroga J, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Apr;21(4):986–94

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts for refractory ascites: assessment of clinical and hormonal response and renal function. Somberg KA, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Mar; 21(3):709–16

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt for refractory ascites: tipping the sodium balance [editorial] Wong F, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jul;22(1):358–64 (76 ref.)

Cystic mesothelioma of the peritoneum: a rare cause of 'ascites' in children. McCullagh M, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1994 Sep;29(9):1205–7

The transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent-shunt procedure for refractory ascites [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 8;332(23):1587] Ochs A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 4;332(18):1192–7

Feto-amniotic shunting—report of the experience of four European centres. Bernaschek G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Sep;14(9):821–33

[Experience with the transjugular intrahepatic portocaval shunt] Dagenais M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(8):671–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transjugular intrahepatic portasystemic shunt and liver transplantation] Rousseau H, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994; 37(5):316–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Diagnosis and management of ascites in the age of TIPS. Olafsson S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul; 165(1):9–15 (79 ref.)

Rolling review: the treatment of major complications of cirrhosis. Bosch J, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Dec; 8(6):639–57 (59 ref.)

Management of ascites in patients with chronic liver disease. Aiza I, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov;89(11):1949–56 (115 ref.)

Strategies for intractable ascites after hepatic resection: analysis of two cases. Maeda T, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 May-Jun;49(3):149–51

Pathogenesis and treatment of ascites in hepatic cirrhosis. Gentilini P, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;84 Suppl 2:68–79 (110 ref.)

Permanent indwelling peritoneal access device for the management of malignant ascites. Sabatelli FW, et al.
Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1994 Sep-Oct;17(5):292–4

Management of ascites. Buckley SE, et al. **Compr Ther** 1995 Apr;21(4):195–9 (22 ref.)

A simple method for ascites concentration and reinfusion. Borzio M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 May;40(5):1054–9

Cirrhotic ascites: pathogenesis and management.
García-Tsao G. **Gastroenterologist** 1995 Mar;3(1):41–54 (91 ref.)

Effects of large-volume paracentesis on pulmonary function in patients with tense cirrhotic ascites. Angueira CE, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Oct;20(4 Pt 1):825–8

Treatment of patients with cirrhosis and refractory ascites using LeVeen shunt with titanium tip: comparison with therapeutic paracentesis. Ginès A, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jul;22(1):124–31

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in cirrhotic patients treated using paracentesis or diuretics: results of a randomized study. Solà R, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Feb;21(2):340–4

Pancreatic ascites and pleural effusion treated by endoscopic pancreatic stent placement. Kochhar R, et al.
Indian J Gastroenterol 1995 Jul;14(3):106–7

Peritoneovenous shunt for palliation of gynecologic malignant ascites. Faught W, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Apr;180(4):472–4

Shunt migration: an unusual complication of peritoneovenous shunts. Chang AG, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep; 19(2):178–9

Total paracentesis in non-alcoholic cirrhotics with massive ascites: mid-term effects on systemic and hepatic haemodynamics and renal function. Wang SS, et al.
J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1994 Nov-Dec;9(6):592–6

A European survey on the treatment of ascites in cirrhosis. Arroyo V, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Oct;21(4):667–72

Hemodynamic and renal effects of ascites apheresis, concentration and reinfusion in advanced cirrhosis. Bernardi M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):10–6

Use of a LeVeen shunt as a percutaneously placed abdominal drainage catheter for malignant ascites. Oyer RA, et al.
J Vasc Interv Radiol 1995 Mar-Apr;6(2):253–4

Dialysis ascites-reinfusion of unmodified ascitic fluid [published erratum appears in JPMA J Pak Med Assoc 1994 Sep;44(9):227] Jamil B, et al.
JPMA J Pak Med Assoc 1994 Jul;44(7):174–5

A sticky tip [letter] Blackwell N, et al. **Palliat Med** 1994; 8(3):256–7

[Modern therapy of ascites in liver cirrhosis] Brodanová M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Nov;40(11):739–44 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Modern therapy of ascites in liver cirrhosis] Brodanová M. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 Mar;41(3):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of ascites in liver cirrhosis (see comments)] Gramkow M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 12; 156(37):5256–65 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ugeskr Laeger 1994 Dec 5;156(49):7383–4. **(Dan)**

[Treatment of ascites, medical or mechanical? (editorial)] Ring-Larsen H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 12;156(37):5251 **(Dan)**

[Treatment of ascites (letter; comment)] Siboni AH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Dec 5;156(49):7383–4. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 1994 Sep 12;156(37):5256–65. **(Dan)**

[Treatment of ascites in liver diseases] Gerbes AL, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 11;119(45):1549–54 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of therapy for ascites in liver cirrhosis] Strobel D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jan 27;120(4):121 **(Ger)**

[Therapy in hepatic ascites] Knoblauch M.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1995 May 9;84(19):561–3 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Massive paracentesis and administration of dextran 70 vs albumin in cirrhotic patients with tense ascites] Hernández Pérez RE, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1995 Jan-Mar; 60(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Transient ascites associated with a fetal ovarian cyst. Case report. Degani S, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 May-Jun; 10(3):200–3

The sonographic appearance of anomalous circumrenal vein mimicking perirenal fluid collection. Baker JA, et al.
J Ultrasound Med 1995 Mar;14(3):244–6

VETERINARY

Effect of oxygen level on ascites incidence and performance in broiler chicks. Beker A, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Apr-Jun; 39(2):285–91

Identification of transforming growth factor-beta and interleukin-6 in chicken ascites fluid. Rath NC, et al.
Avian Dis 1995 Apr-Jun;39(2):382–9

Response of broilers susceptible to ascites when grown in high and low oxygen environments. Jones GP.
Br Poult Sci 1995 Mar;36(1):123–33

Manipulation of organ growth by early-life food restriction: its influence on the development of ascites in broiler chickens. Jones GP. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Mar;36(1):135–42

Potential role of serum troponin T in cardiomyocyte injury in the broiler ascites syndrome. Maxwell MH, et al.
Br Poult Sci 1994 Dec;35(5):663–7

Scrotal hydrocele secondary to ascites in 28 bulls. Abbitt B, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Sep 15;207(6):753–6

Mucinous adenocarcinoma of the ovary as a cause of ascites in a goat. Memon MA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 1;206(3):362–4

Growth of broiler chickens in response to feed restriction regimens to reduce ascites. Acar N, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 May;74(5):833–43

No association found between the ascites syndrome in broilers and feeding of oats contaminated with deoxynivalenol up to thirty-five days of age. Bergsjø B, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Nov;73(11):1758–62

A pulmonary artery clamp model for inducing pulmonary hypertension syndrome (ascites) in broilers. Wideman RF Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 May;74(5):805–12

[Dogs with ascites] Kooistra HS. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Dec 15;119(24):775 **(Dut)**

[Cytology of body cavity effusions] Hirschberger J.
Tierarztl Prax 1995 Apr;23(2):192–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ASCITES, CHYLOUS see **CHYLOPERITONEUM**

ASCITES, GELATINOUS

ASCITES, GELATINOUS see **PSEUDOMYXOMA PERITONEI**

ASCITES SHUNT, PERITONEOVENOUS see **PERITONEOVENOUS SHUNT**

ASCITIC FLUID

see related
PERITONEAL LAVAGE

Sperm–peritoneal fluid incubation test: influence of a GnRH agonist treatment. Zullo F, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1994 Sep–Oct;25(5):291–3

A simple method for ascites concentration and reinfusion. Borzio M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 May;40(5):1054–9

Dialysis ascites–reinfusion of unmodified ascitic fluid [published erratum appears in JPMA J Pak Med Assoc 1994 Sep;44(9):227] Jamil B, et al.
JPMA J Pak Med Assoc 1994 Jul;44(7):174–5

18–month–old boy on peritoneal dialysis recently developed persistent blood staining of the peritoneal fluid. What are the likely causes and how should the child be managed? Gagnadoux MF. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Dec;8(6):664

CHEMISTRY

Source of peritoneal proteoglycans. Human peritoneal mesothelial cells synthesize and secrete mainly small dermatan sulfate proteoglycans. Yung S, et al.
Am J Pathol 1995 Feb;146(2):520–9

Comparison of peritoneal fluid analysis before and after exploratory celiotomy and omentopexy in cattle. Anderson DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Dec;55(12):1633–7

Bisalbumin (fast and slow type) induced by human pancreatic juice. Kobayashi S, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 Jan;32 (Pt 1):63–7

Peritoneal fluid volume and steroid hormone concentrations in baboons with and without either spontaneous minimal/mild endometriosis or the luteinized unruptured follicle syndrome. D'Hooghe TM, et al.
Arch Gynecol Obstet 1995;256(1):17–22

Isolation of an ascitic oncodevelopmental protein exhibiting high sequence homology with calcium–binding protein MRP8. Nakai M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Nov; 375(11):789–92

Enzyme–linked immunoabsorbent assay detection of a soluble form of urokinase plasminogen activator receptor in vivo. Mizukami IF, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):203–11

Serum and ascitic concentration of C3, C4 and protein in cirrhotic patients with spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Chen SM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Aug;54(2):87–92

Effect of peritoneal fluid and serum from patients with endometriosis on mouse embryo in vitro development. Tzeng CR, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Sep;54(3):145–8

Portal venous pressure and the serum–ascites albumin concentration gradient. Harjai KJ, et al.
Cleve Clin J Med 1995 Jan–Feb;62(1):62–7

Markers for metastatic adenocarcinoma in serous effusion specimens. Shield PW, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994; 11(3):237–45

Diagnostic analysis of total protein, albumin, white cell count and differential in ascitic fluid. Engel H, et al.
Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1995 Apr;33(4):239–42

Biochemical analysis of peritoneal fluid in patients with and without bacterial infection. Simmen HP, et al.
Eur J Surg 1995 Jan;161(1):23–7

Trypsinogen activation peptides (TAP) concentrations in the peritoneal fluid of patients with acute pancreatitis and their relation to the presence of histologically confirmed pancreatic necrosis. Heath DI, et al. **Gut** 1994 Sep; 35(9):1311–5

Ascitic fluid gamma interferon concentrations and adenosine deaminase activity in tuberculous peritonitis. Sathar MA, et al. **Gut** 1995 Mar;36(3):419–21

Comparison between soluble tumor necrosis factor receptors and CA125 in peritoneal fluids as a marker for epithelial ovarian cancer. Onsrud M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 May; 57(2):183–7

The insulin–like growth factor system in human peritoneal fluid: its effects on endometrial stromal cells and its potential relevance to endometriosis. Giudice LC, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Nov;79(5):1284–93

Extracellular accumulation of potently microbicidal bactericidal/permeability–increasing protein and p15s in an evolving sterile rabbit peritoneal inflammatory exudate. Weinrauch Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1916–24

Clinical value of tumour markers and serum–ascites albumin gradient in the diagnosis of malignancy–related ascites. Chen SJ, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 9(4):396–400

CA–125 in peritoneal fluid from patients with nonmalignant gynecologic disorders. Ismail MA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jul;39(7):510–2

Tuberculous peritonitis: diagnostic value of ascitic fluid pH and lactate. Sánchez–Lombraña JL, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1995 Jan;30(1):87–91

Carcinoembryonic antigen levels in the peritoneal cavity: useful guide to peritoneal recurrence and prognosis for gastric cancer. Nishiyama M, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):133–7; discussion 137

[Tumor necrosis factor in peritoneal fluid of infertile women with endometriosis and its relation to sperm motility] Liang XS, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 29(9):524–6, 573 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The analysis of ascitic fluid] González Maldonado JJ. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1993 Apr–Jun;58(2):170–2 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

The effect of peritoneal lavage on peritoneal cellular defense mechanisms. Abbasoglu O, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1994 Nov–Dec;94(6):321–4

Platelet–derived growth factor receptor immunoreactivity in mesothelioma and nonneoplastic mesothelial cells in serous effusions. Ascoli V, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 39(4):613–22

Epithelial cells in peritoneal fluid—of endometrial origin? van der Linden PJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug; 173(2):566–70

Comparison of peritoneal fluid analysis before and after exploratory celiotomy and omentopexy in cattle. Anderson DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Dec;55(12):1633–7

Peritoneal cytology for suspected acute appendicitis: an economic evaluation. Stewart RJ, et al. **Health Econ** 1994 Sep–Oct;3(5):321–32

Lytic reaction of in vivo primed peritoneal exudate CTL. Induction of high–conductance single channels in the target cell membrane. Lavy R, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15; 154(10):5039–48

Significance of ascitic fluid white blood cells, pH, lactate, and other chemistry in immediate diagnosis of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Neungton N, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 1994 May;77(5):266–70

A visual aid to assess diagnostic peritoneal lavage fluid. Jones AI, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Feb;40(1):61–3

The value of multiple fluid specimens in the cytological diagnosis of malignancy. Garcia LW, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Aug;7(6):665–8

DIAGNOSIS

Neural networks as an aid in the diagnosis of lymphocyte–rich effusions. Truong H, et al.
Anal Quant Cytol Histol 1995 Feb;17(1):48–54

DRUG THERAPY

Management of peritoneal effusions with intracavitary mitoxantrone or bleomycin. Maiche AG.
Anticancer Drugs 1994 Jun;5(3):305–8

[A case of remission of recurrent carcinosarcoma of the uterus with massive ascites by carboplatin] Takada S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug;22(9):1253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of a C5a–inactivating enzyme from human peritoneal fluid. Ayesh SK, et al.
Blood 1995 Jun 15;85(12):3503–9

Purification and characterization of platelet–activating factor acetylhydrolase from peritoneal fluid obtained from guinea pigs after endotoxin shock. Karasawa K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1994 Aug;116(2):374–9

[The effect of experimental therapy on lymphocyte dehydrogenase activity in the peripheral blood of rats with ascitic ovarian tumors] Sheiko EA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994; 40(7–12):327–31 **(Rus)**

[Peritoneal mesothelioma with elevated amylase in the ascitic fluid] Carrión A, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Mar; 18(3):129–31 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tuberculous peritonitis: the diagnostic value of adenosine deaminase (ADA) in the ascitic fluid (letter)] Sans M, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Mar;18(3):162–3 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of ascites tumor growth: angiogenesis, vascular remodeling, and stroma formation in the peritoneal lining. Nagy JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15;55(2):376–85

Pathogenesis of ascites tumor growth: vascular permeability factor, vascular hyperpermeability, and ascites fluid accumulation. Nagy JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15; 55(2):360–8

Intraperitoneal fluid collections following liver transplantation in a paediatric population. Duncan KA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jan;50(1):40–3

Characteristics of ascitic fluid in ovarian carcinomatosis. Sánchez–Lombraña JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Feb;87(2):127–38 **(Eng, Spa)**

[Recurrent ascites in children: known to evoke urinary ascites (letter)] Blanc JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(12):1147–8 **(Fre)**

[Infection of ascitic fluid caused by Campylobacter jejuni in a patient with liver cirrhosis. A new case with an atypical presentation (letter)] Castiella A, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1994;18(8–9):797–8 **(Fre)**

[Eosinophilic ascites in cancer of the pancreas (letter)] Lesur G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Mar;19(3):317–8 **(Fre)**

[The pathogenesis of suppurative complications in acute pancreatitis] Pugaev AV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1995;154(1):32–5 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Absence of trisomy 7 in nonneoplastic human ascitic and pleural fluid cells. An interphase cytogenetic study. Larramendy ML, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Nov; 78(1):78–81

IMMUNOLOGY

Interferon–gamma (IFN–gamma) and interleukin–6 (IL–6) in peritoneal fluid and macrophage–conditioned media of women with endometriosis. Keenan JA, et al.
Am J Reprod Immunol 1994 Oct;32(3):180–3

Human resident peritoneal macrophages: phenotype and biology. Eischen A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Dec; 88(4):712–22

FACS analysis of peritoneal lymphocytes in ovarian cancer and control patients. Reijnhart RM, et al.
Immunobiology 1994 Aug;191(1):1–8

Immunocytological analysis of the Tn associated antigen 83D4 in serous effusions from patients with cancer: comparison with Tn soluble glycoprotein. Beuzelin–Yvraut M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 May;48(5):433–7

Generation of lymphokine–activated killer (LAK) cell activity from malignant peritoneal effusions. Chao TY, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1995 Apr;19(2):92–8

[Leukocyte and lymphocyte populations in peripheral blood and malignant ascites in patients with ovarian carcinoma] Radke J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Dec; 54(12):675–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of cytokine levels in ascitic fluid after intraperitoneal administration of OK–432 or CDDP] Terashima M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep; 21(13):2326–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Acute phase proteins in endometriosis. Drews K, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Jul 21;762:508–9

Inflammatory cytokines in peritoneal fluid of women with endometriosis. Skrzypczak J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 21;762:496–8

Comparison of fast peritoneal equilibration tests with 1.36 and 3.86% dialysis solutions. Virga G, et al.
Blood Purif 1994;12(2):113–20

Human intraperitoneal fibrinolytic response to elective surgery. Scott–Coombes D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar; 82(3):414–7

Fibrinolytic activity in the abdominal cavity of rats with faecal peritonitis. van Goor H, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jul; 81(7):1046–9

Increased levels of laminin in ascitic fluid of patients with ovarian cancer. Byers LJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jan 6; 88(1):67–72

Differential processing of type I and type III procollagens in the tumour cysts and peritoneal ascitic fluid of patients with benign and malignant ovarian tumours. Zhu GG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Sep;229(1–2):87–97

Soluble intercellular adhesion molecule–1 (ICAM–1) is released into the serum and ascites of human ovarian carcinoma patients and in nude mice bearing tumour xenografts. Giavazzi R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(12):1865–70

Concomitant measurements of interleukin–6 (IL–6) in serum and peritoneal fluid of patients with benign and malignant ovarian tumors. Schröder W, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1994 Jul;56(1):43–6

Endometriosis and infertility: the role of exogenous lipid peroxides in the peritoneal fluid. Arumugam K, et al.
Fertil Steril 1995 Jan;63(1):198–9

De novo formation of adhesions in endometriosis: the role of iron and free radical reactions. Arumugam K, et al.
Fertil Steril 1995 Jul;64(1):62–4

N–terminal truncated forms of insulin–like growth factor binding protein–3 in the peritoneal fluid of women without laparoscopic evidence of endometriosis. Le groupe d'investigation en gynécologie. Koutsilieris M, et al.
Fertil Steril 1995 Feb;63(2):314–21

Interleukin–8 concentrations are elevated in peritoneal fluid of women with endometriosis. Ryan IP, et al.
Fertil Steril 1995 Apr;63(4):929–32

Endometriosis and infertility: raised iron concentration in the peritoneal fluid and its effect on the acrosome reaction. Arumugam K. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9(6):1153–7

Analysis of pH, pO2 and pCO2 in drainage fluid allows for rapid detection of infectious complications during the follow–up period after abdominal surgery. Simmen HP, et al. **Infection** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):386–9

Dysregulation of interleukin–6 responses in ectopic endometrial stromal cells: correlation with decreased soluble receptor levels in peritoneal fluid of women with endometriosis. Rier SE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1431–7

The source and possible significance of hyaluronan in the peritoneal cavity. Yung S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Aug; 46(2):527–33

Blood and peritoneal levels of endothelin in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Vlassopoulos D, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(3):273–6

Peritoneal fluid and tracer albumin kinetics in the rat. Effects of increases in intraperitoneal hydrostatic pressure. Zakaria ER, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1995;15(2):118–28

Polychlorinated biphenyl–induced suppression of cytotoxic T lymphocyte activity: role of prostaglandin–E2. De Krey

GK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Dec;74(3):211–20
[Interleukin–1 production by exudate and bone marrow macrophages in experimental acute infectious peritonitis] Dygai AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 May–Aug;40(3–4):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial translocation in cirrhotic rats. Its role in the development of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Llovet JM, et al. **Gut** 1994 Nov;35(11):1648–52
Evaluation of culture techniques for detection of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in cirrhotic ascites. Pawar GP, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;13(4):139–40
[Pasteurella multocida septicemia and infections of ascitic fluid in patients with liver cirrhosis] Di Martino V, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(6):441–4 (33 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Ascitic fluid infected by Listeria monocytogenes (letter)] de la Roque M, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Dec 3;23(38):1775 **(Fre)**
[Microbiological study of peritoneal exudate in acute pancreatitis of diverse severity] Pugaev AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(11):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Positive peritoneal cytology in stage I carcinoma of the cervix. Trelford JD, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 39(2):177–9
Immunofluorescent staining of metastatic carcinoma cells in serious fluid with carcinoembryonic antibody, epithelial membrane antibody, AUA–1 and Ber–EP4. Illingworth AL, et al. **Cytopathology** 1994 Oct;5(5):270–81
Utility of cytokeratin 20 in identifying the origin of metastatic carcinomas in effusions. Ascoli V, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Jun;12(4):303–8
Effusion cytology in Burkitt's lymphoma. Haddad MG, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Feb;12(1):3–7
Serous effusion cytology in gynecologic malignant mixed müllerian tumors. Modzelewski JR, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Jun;12(4):309–12
Melanoma with signet–ring cells in a peritoneal effusion. Niemann TH, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 May;12(3):241–4
Small–cell carcinoma of the ovary in peritoneal fluid. Selvaggi SM. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;11(3):266–70
The usefulness of CD4/CD8 ratio evaluation in monitoring of ovarian cancer patients. Markowska J, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(1):54–8
Intraoperative peritoneal washing cytology with the rapid immunoperoxidase method using microwave irradiation. Nomoto S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Sep;60(1):30–4
Analysis of the peritoneal cellular immune system during CAPD shortly before a clinical peritonitis. Betjes MG, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(6):684–92
[Post–operative peritoneal washing cytology in cases of stage IIIa endometrial carcinoma with positive peritoneal cytology] Kato T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;47(7):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparison between old and new FIGO staging of endometrial carcinoma—the significance of positive peritoneal cytology] Yokosuka K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 46(12):1359–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Multiple myeloma with massive ascites fluid—immunophenotypic analysis of myeloma cell and its IL–6–dependent growth] Tatsumi T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Dec;35(12):1361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Morphological and functional status of mast cells in the late stage of acute infectious inflammation] Tatarko SV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tumor oncogenic expression in malignant effusions as a possible method to enhance cytologic diagnostic sensitivity. An immunocytochemical study of 87 cases. el–Habashi A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;103(2):206–14
Peritoneal fluid and HCG influence on steroid production from ovarian tumor tissue, in vitro. Ridderheim M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5A):1753–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of the anti–inflammatory compounds castanospermine, mannose–6–phosphate and fucoidan on allograft rejection and elicited peritoneal exudates. Bartlett MR, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;72(5):367–74

RADIOGRAPHY

CT in patients with blunt abdominal trauma: clinical significance of intraperitoneal fluid detected on a scan with otherwise normal findings. Levine CD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun;164(6):1381–5
Isolated free fluid on abdominal computerized tomographic scan: an indication for surgery in blunt trauma patients? Eanniello VC 2nd, et al. **Conn Med** 1994 Dec;58(12):707–10

THERAPY

Control of pericatheter leakage of ascitic fluid in percutaneous biliary drainage [letter] Deignan RW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1300–1
Intracavitary therapy of neoplastic effusions with cytokines: comparison among interferon alpha, beta and interleukin–2. Lissoni P, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1995 Jan;3(1):78–80
[Skin reaction to OK–432 and its dosage for locoregional administration] Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Quantitative sensitivity of ultrasound in detecting free intraperitoneal fluid. Branney SW, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug;39(2):375–80
Sonographic detection of free pelvic peritoneal fluid. Schellpfeffer MA. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Mar;14(3):205–9
[Rectal endosonography for detection of free fluid in the abdomen] Gerdes B, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Aug;65(8):709–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Visceral mast cell tumour with eosinophilia and eosinophilic peritoneal and pleural effusions in a cat. Peaston AE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Jul;71(7):215–7
Regulation of equine fibrinolysis in blood and peritoneal fluid based on a study of colic cases and induced endotoxaemia. Collatos C, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Nov;26(6):474–81

ASCOMYCETES

Suppurative cutaneous granulomata caused by Microascus cinereus in a patient with chronic granulomatous disease. Marques AR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;20(1):110–4
[Current status of pharmacological study on Cordyceps sinensis and Cordyceps hyphae] Wang ZX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr; 15(4):255–6 (17 ref.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Growth inhibitors against tumor cells in Cordyceps sinensis other than cordycepin and polysaccharides. Kuo YC, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(6):611–5
Isolation of some immunosuppressive components from an ascomycete, Gelasinospora multiforis. Fujimoto H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;43(4):547–52
Gyromitra esculenta mushroom: a comparative assessment of its carcinogenic potency. Toth B, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(6):999–1002
New metabolites with nematicidal and antimicrobial activities from the ascomycete Lachnum papyraceum (Karst.) Karst. IV. Structural elucidation of novel isocoumarin derivatives. Stadler M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;48(3):267–70
Terezines A–D: new amino acid–derived bioactive metabolites from the coprophilous fungus Sporormiella teretispora. Wang Y, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Jan;58(1):93–9
Evidence for antibiotics in the two Algerien truffles Terfezia and Tirmania. Chellal A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Mar; 50(3):228–9

CLASSIFICATION

Podospora Lautarea sp. nov. from Southern Alps (France): description and physiological properties. Guiraud P, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994;66(4):351–5
Phylogeny of Discomycetes and early radiations of the apothecial Ascomycotina inferred from SSU rDNA sequence data. Gargas A, et al. **Exp Mycol** 1995 Mar; 19(1):7–15
Phylogenetic position of yeast–like symbiotes of rice planthoppers based on partial 18S rDNA sequences. Noda H, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 May;25(5):639–46
Phylogeny of the yeast genera Hanseniaspora (anamorph Kloeckera), Dekkera (anamorph Brettanomyces), and Eeniella as inferred from partial 26S ribosomal DNA nucleotide sequences. Boekhout T, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;44(4):781–6
Phylogenetic relationships of some Microsporum and Arthroderma species inferred from mitochondrial DNA analysis. Kawasaki M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1995; 130(1):11–21

DRUG EFFECTS

[Sensitivity of yeast isolates to amphotericin B and other antifungal inhibitors of beta–glucan synthesis] García M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Mar;13(3):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Linoleic acid 8R–dioxygenase and hydroperoxide isomerase of the fungus Gaeumannomyces graminis. Mechanism of catalysis and inhibition. Brodowsky ID, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 15;744:314–6
Factors affecting autolysis of a subtilisin–like serine proteinase secreted by Ophiostoma piceae and identification of the cleavage site. Abraham LD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 17;1245(1):76–84
Studies on linoleic acid 8R–dioxygenase and hydroperoxide isomerase of the fungus Gaeumannomyces graminis. Su C, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Jan;30(1):43–50
Crystal structure of scytalone dehydratase—a disease determinant of the rice pathogen, Magnaporthe grisea. Lundqvist T, et al. **Structure** 1994 Oct 15;2(10):937–44

GENETICS

Molecular characterization of the food–borne fungus Neosartorya fischeri (Malloch and Cain). Girardin H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):1378–83
Development of primer sets designed for use with the PCR to amplify conserved genes from filamentous ascomycetes. Glass NL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 61(4):1323–30
Sequence and putative secondary structure of group I introns in the nuclear–encoded ribosomal RNA genes of the fungus Hymenoscyphus ericae. Egger KN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 4;1261(2):275–8
Genetic analysis of DNA fingerprints and virulences in Erysiphe graminis f.sp. hordei. Brown JK, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Aug;26(2):172–8
A group–I intron in the mitochondrial small subunit ribosomal RNA gene of Sclerotinia sclerotiorum. Carbone I, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Jan;27(2):166–76
RFLPs in mitochondrial and nuclear DNA indicate low levels of genetic diversity in the oak wilt pathogen Ceratocystis fagacearum. Kurdyla TM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Mar;27(4):373–8
Linear plasmids, pLm9 and pLm10, can be isolated from the phytopathogenic ascomycete Leptosphaeria maculans by pulsed–field gel electrophoresis. Lim L, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Sep;26(3):276–80
Clustering of multiple transgene integrations in highly–unstable Ascobolus immersus transformants. Rhounim L, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Oct;26(4):344–51
Relative strengths of promoters from Cochliobolus heterostrophus. Van Wert SL, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Mar; 25(3):217–22
Altered transcriptional response to nutrient availability in hypovirus–infected chestnut blight fungus. Larson TG, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 1;13(23):5616–23
The nitrate and nitrite reductase–encoding genes of Leptosphaeria maculans are closely linked and transcribed in the same direction. Williams RS, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 26;158(1):153–4
Isolation of the mating–type genes of the phytopathogenic fungus Magnaporthe grisea using genomic subtraction. Kang S, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Oct;138(2):289–96
Homologous recombination as the main mechanism for DNA integration and cause of rearrangements in the filamentous ascomycete Ashbya gossypii. Steiner S, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jul;140(3):973–87
DNA double–strand break in vivo at the 3'extremity of exons located upstream of group II introns. Senescence and circular DNA introns in Podospora mitochondria. Sainsard–Chanet A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 7; 242(5):630–43
Gene inactivation in the plant pathogen Glomerella cingulata: three strategies for the disruption of the pectin lyase gene pnlA. Bowen JK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jan 20; 246(2):196–205
A novel family of linear plasmids with homology to plasmid pAL2–1 of Podospora anserina. Hermanns J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 10;246(5):638–47
Pot2, an inverted repeat transposon from the rice blast fungus Magnaporthe grisea. Kachroo P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Nov 1;245(3):339–48
Horizontal transfer of a mitochondrial plasmid. Kempken F. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jul 22;248(1):89–94
Inheritance of chromosomal length polymorphisms in the ascomycete Leptosphaeria maculans. Plummer KM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 May 20;247(4):416–22
Virulence gene expression during conidial germination in Cochliobolus carbonum. Jones MJ, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 May–Jun;8(3):476–9
Tagged mutations at the Tox1 locus of Cochliobolus heterostrophus by restriction enzyme–mediated integration. Lu S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20; 91(26):12649–53
Host range of a plant pathogenic fungus determined by a saponin detoxifying enzyme. Bowyer P, et al. **Science** 1995 Jan 20;267(5196):371–4
Multiple origins of lichen symbioses in fungi suggested by SSU rDNA phylogeny [see comments] [published erratum appears in Science 1995 Jun 30;268(5219):1833] Gargas A, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 9;268(5216):1492–5. Comment in: Science 1995 Jun 9;268(5216):1437.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Disseminated Microascus cirrosus infection in pediatric bone marrow transplant recipient. Krisher KK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar;33(3):735–7
New records of nail and skin infection due to Onychocola canadensis and description of its teleomorph Arachnomyces nodosetosus sp. nov. Sigler L, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32(4):275–85 (14 ref.)

METABOLISM

Isolation and characterization of a cytotoxic metabolite of Talaromyces bacillosporus. Ishii K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Mar;61(3):941–3
Conversion of D–arabinose to D–erythroascorbic acid and oxalic acid in Sclerotinia sclerotiorum. Loewus FA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 6;212(1):196–203
Induction of metabolic and morphogenetic changes during mycelial interactions among species of higher fungi. Rayner AD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):389–94 (27

ASCOMYCETES

ref.)
A potassium transporter of the yeast Schwanniomyces occidentalis homologous to the Kup system of Escherichia coli has a high concentrative capacity. Bañuelos MA, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 3;14(13):3021–7
Comparison of balanol from Verticillium balanoides and ophiocordin from Cordyceps ophioglossoides. Boros C, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;47(9):1010–6
Isolation and biological activity of thielocins: novel phospholipase A2 inhibitors produced by Thielavia terricola RF–143. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;48(2):106–12
NK372135s, novel antifungal agents produced by Neosartoria fischeri. Morino T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec; 47(12):1546–8
Metabolites with nematicidal and antimicrobial activities from the ascomycete Lachnum papyraceum (Karst.) Karst. V. Production, isolation and biological activities of bromine–containing mycorrhizin and lachnumon derivatives and four additional new bioactive metabolites. Stadler M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;48(2):149–53
New metabolites with nematicidal and antimicrobial activities from the ascomycete Lachnum papyraceum (Karst.) Karst. VI. Structure determination of non–halogenated metabolites structurally related to mycorrhizin A. Stadler M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;48(2):154–7
New metabolites with nematicidal and antimicrobial activities from the ascomycete Lachnum papyraceum (Karst.) Karst. VII. Structure determination of brominated lachnumon and mycorrhizin A derivatives. Stadler M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;48(2):158–61
Metabolites with nematicidal and antimicrobial activities from the ascomycete Lachnum papyraceum (Karst.) Karst. III. Production of novel isocoumarin derivatives, isolation, and biological activities. Stadler M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;48(3):261–6
Leptosins I and J, cytotoxic substances produced by a Leptosphaeria sp. Physico–chemical properties and structures. Takahashi C, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov; 47(11):1242–9
Mycotoxin producing potential of some isolates of Aspergillus flavus and Eurotium groups from meat products. el–Kady I, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1994 Sep; 149(3):297–307
Mitochondrial GrpE is present in a complex with hsp70 and preproteins in transit across membranes. Voos W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;14(10):6627–34
Isolation and identification of testosterone and androstenedione in the fungus Cochliobolus lunatus. Kastelic–Suhadolc T, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Jun;59(6):357–61

PATHOGENICITY

Genetic analysis of DNA fingerprints and virulences in Erysiphe graminis f.sp. hordei. Brown JK, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Aug;26(2):172–8
Purification and immunological characterization of toxic components from cultures of Pyrenophora tritici–repentis. Tuori RP, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 Jan–Feb; 8(1):41–8
Having a blast: exploring the pathogenicity of Magnaporthe grisea. Talbot NJ. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Jan;3(1):9–16 (49 ref.)
Horizontal transfer in the phytopathogenic fungal genus Leptosphaeria and host–range expansion. Taylor JL, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 May;3(5):202–6 (26 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Podospora Lautarea sp. nov. from Southern Alps (France): description and physiological properties. Guiraud P, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994;66(4):351–5
Barley–fungal interactions: signals and the environment of the host–pathogen interface. Gurr S, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1994;60:75–88 (52 ref.)
[In vitro tests of the antagonistic behavior of Trichoderma spp. against pathogenic species of the horticultural region of La Plata, Argentina] Mónaco C, et al. **Microbiologia** 1994 Dec;10(4):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VIROLOGY

Altered transcriptional response to nutrient availability in hypovirus–infected chestnut blight fungus. Larson TG, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 1;13(23):5616–23
Genome organization of a partitivirus from the filamentous ascomycete Atkinsonella hypoxylon. Oh CS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jun;76 (Pt 6):1461–70

ASCORBASE see ASCORBATE OXIDASE

ASCORBATE OXIDASE

CHEMISTRY

Stability of Japanese–lacquer–tree (Rhus vernicifera) laccase to thermal and chemical denaturation: comparison with ascorbate oxidase. Agostinelli E, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 15;306 (Pt 3):697–702
EPR spectra of type 3 copper centers in Rhus vernicifera laccase and Cucumis sativus ascorbate oxidase. Sakurai T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 27;1248(2):143–8
Characterization of ascorbate oxidase from Acremonium sp. HI–25. Hirose J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 May; 115(5):811–3

METABOLISM

Substrate specificity of ascorbate oxidase: unexpected similarity to the reduction site of dopamine beta–monooxygenase. Wimalasena K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1471–6
Mushroom tyrosinase has an ascorbate oxidase activity. Ros JR, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jun;36(2):301–9

ASCORBIC ACID

Ascorbic acid and fertility. Luck MR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Feb;52(2):262–6 (76 ref.)
Improved stability of apolipoproteins A–I and B in filter–paper blood spots impregnated with ascorbic acid. Micic S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jul;41(7):1042–3
Ascorbic acid and cell survival of adriamycin resistant and sensitive MCF–7 breast tumor cells. Wells WW, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Apr;18(4):699–708
Ascorbate–supplemented media in short–term cultures of human embryos [published erratum appears in Hum Reprod 1994 Nov;9(11):2200] [see comments] Tarin JJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Sep;9(9):1717–22. Comment in: Hum Reprod 1995 Mar;10(3):696–8.
Prevention of transfusion–associated Chagas' disease by sterilization of Trypanosoma cruzi–infected blood with gentian violet, ascorbic acid, and light. Ramirez LE, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Mar;35(3):226–30
Antioxidative effect of extracts from Erodium cicutarium L. Sroka Z, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1994 Nov–Dec; 49(11–12):881–4
[Stability studies on L–ascorbic acid dl–alpha–tocopherol phosphoric acid diester potassium salt (EPC–K)] Ohba M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1994 Jul;114(7):514–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dietary calcium, saturated fat, fiber and vitamin C as predictors of forearm cortical and trabecular bone mineral density in healthy children and adolescents. Gunnes M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Apr;84(4):388–92
Dietary antioxidant vitamin intake and lung function in the general population [see comments] Britton JR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May;151(5):1383–7. Comment in: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 May;151(5):1292–3.
Does vitamin C intake influence the rate of tyrosine catabolism in premature babies? Powers HJ, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1994;38(3):166–73
Striae gravidarum: folklore and fact [letter; comment] Levin WM. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Feb;4(2):98. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1993 May;2(5):507–11.
Combination of vitamins C and E alters the response to coronary balloon injury in the pig. Nunes GL, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):156–65
Antioxidant vitamin intake of the Spanish population: the influence of smoking and alcohol on the status of two age groups. Moreiras O, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1994;(51):150–6
Vitamin C and risk of death from stroke and coronary heart disease in cohort of elderly people [see comments] Gale CR, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1563–6. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1548–9.
Interrelation of vitamin C, infection, haemostatic factors, and cardiovascular disease [see comments] Khaw KT, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1559–63. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1548–9.
Effects of intestinal resection, cholecalciferol and ascorbic acid on iron metabolism in rats. Hartiti S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Jun;73(6):871–80
Vitamin C and glycohemoglobin. Weykamp CW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 May;41(5):713–6
Seasonal variations in vitamins A, C, riboflavin and folate intakes and status of pregnant and lactating women in a rural Gambian community: some possible implications. Bates CJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Sep;48(9):660–8 (43 ref.)
Increase in oxidation resistance of atherogenic serum lipoproteins following antioxidant supplementation: a randomized double–blind placebo–controlled clinical trial. Nyyssönen K, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Sep;48(9):633–42
Quantitative evaluation of large granular lymphocytes in mice on ascorbic acid supplement diet. Chakrabarti RN, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Apr;37(2):153–8
Dietary, serum and urine ascorbic acid status in male athletes. Rokitzki L, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Oct;15(7):435–40
The health effects of vitamin C supplementation: a review. Bendich A, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1995 Apr;14(2):124–36 (154 ref.)
Vitamin C supplements and disease—counterpoint [editorial; comment] Herbert V. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1995 Apr;14(2):112–3 . Comment on: J Am Coll Nutr 1995 Apr;14(2):116–23.
Combinations of low thiamin, riboflavin, vitamin B6 and vitamin C intake among Dutch adults. (Dutch Nutrition Surveillance System). van der Beek EJ, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Aug;13(4):383–91
Efficacy of magnesium–L–ascorbyl–2–phosphate as a vitamin C source for weanling and growing–finishing swine. Mahan DC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep;72(9):2354–61
Antioxidant vitamins in the diet: relationships with other personal characteristics in Finland. Järvinen R, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Dec;48(6):549–54
Quantification of vitamin C requirements for juvenile shrimp (Penaeus monodon) using polyphosphorylated L–ascorbic acid. Chen HY, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Oct;124(10):2033–8
Supranutritional administration of vitamins E and C improves oxidative stability of beef. Schaefer DM, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun;125(6 Suppl):1792S–1798S (44 ref.)
Interference by bedding materials in animal test systems involving ascorbic acid depletion. Dunham WB, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Jun;44(3):283–5
The importance of vitamins in relation to the presence of heavy metals in food. Pace V, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1994 Jun;36(2):80–2 (15 ref.)
Erythrocyte membrane fluidity and tissue lipid peroxides in female guinea–pigs on graded vitamin C intake. Tatara M, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994;43(2):101–5
Evidence of multiple metabolic routes in vanadium's effects on layers. Ascorbic acid differential effects on prepeak egg production parameters following prolonged vanadium feeding. Toussant MJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Oct; 73(10):1572–80
Unchanged renal haemodynamics following high dose ascorbic acid administration in normoalbuminuric IDDM patients. Klein F, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1995 Feb; 55(1):53–9
The protective effects of high–dose ascorbic acid on myocardium against reperfusion injury during and after cardiopulmonary bypass. Dingchao H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;42(5):276–8
Estimation of the functional reserve of the human liver by urinary D–glucaric acid excretion after vitamin C administration. Hanaue H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1993 Jun;18(1–2):1–4
Antioxidant therapy using high dose vitamin C: reduction of postburn resuscitation fluid volume requirements. Matsuda T, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):287–91
[The effect of elevated amounts of ascorbic acid on the status of the vitamin and lung disorders in guinea pigs inhaling styrene] Petrova S, et al. **Probl Khig** 1992;17:137–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Unethical advertising?—The promille killer and alcohol tester] **Blutalkohol** 1995 May;32(3):180–6 **(Ger)**
[Refining criteria for supplying the body with vitamin C] Kodentsova VM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Jan–Feb; 41(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of several parameters of microelement metabolism, vitamin C intake and physical work capacity of forge workers during the course of the year] Nasolodin VV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(4):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

L–tryptophan and the eosinophilia–myalgia syndrome: a clinical and laboratory study. McKeon P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Dec;90(6):451–4
Ascorbic acid–induced hemolysis of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria erythrocytes [letter] Iwamoto N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Dec;47(4):337–8
Acute oxalate nephropathy after a massive intravenous dose of vitamin C. Wong K, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Aug; 24(4):410–1
Vitamin C supplements and disease—counterpoint [editorial; comment] Herbert V. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1995 Apr;14(2):112–3 . Comment on: J Am Coll Nutr 1995 Apr;14(2):116–23.
Cytolytic hepatitis with a venotonic drug [letter] Sgro C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):251

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Antioxidative activity of benzylideneascorbate and its effect on adriamycin–induced cardiotoxicity. Kojima S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5A):1875–80
Chemoprevention of azoxymethane–induced colon cancer by ascorbylpalmitate, carbenoxolone, dimethylfumarate and p–methoxyphenol in male F344 rats. Rao CV, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):1199–204
Stability of sodium 5,6–benzylidene–L–ascorbate. Sakagami H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):1269–74
Effects of L–ascorbic acid 2–[3,4–dihydro–2,5,7,8–tetramethyl–2–(4,8,12–trimethyltridecyl)–2H–1– benzopyran–6yl–hydrogen phosphate] potassium salt on cerebral energy state and consciousness recovery following transient forebrain ischemia in gerbils. Kuribayashi Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Sep;44(9):995–8
Vanadium–diascorbates are strong candidates for endogenous ouabain–like factors in human urine: effects on Na–K–ATPase enzyme kinetics. Kramer HJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4;213(1):289–94
Substrate specificity of ascorbate oxidase: unexpected similarity to the reduction site of dopamine beta–monooxygenase. Wimalasena K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1471–6
Reproductive success of female rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) in response to graded dietary ascorbyl monophosphate levels. Blom JH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 May;52(5):1073–80
Posttreatment with EPC–K1, an inhibitor of lipid peroxidation and of phospholipase A2 activity, reduces functional deficits after global ischemia in rats. Block F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(3):257–60
Effect of lindane exposure on rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) immunity. IV. Prevention of nonspecific and

specific immunosuppression by dietary vitamin C (ascorbate-2-polyphosphate). Dunier M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Apr;30(3):259–68

Antiscorbutic activity of 6-bromo-6-deoxy-L-ascorbic acid in the guinea pig. Kasai T, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1995;65(1):36–9

Efficacy of magnesium-L-ascorbyl-2-phosphate as a vitamin C source for weanling and growing-finishing swine. Mahan DC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep;72(9):2354–61

6-Amino-6-deoxyascorbic acid induces apoptosis in human tumor cells. Grdiša M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995; 121(2):98–102

Cardioselective ammonium, phosphonium, and sulfonium analogues of alpha-tocopherol and ascorbic acid that inhibit in vitro and ex vivo lipid peroxidation and scavenge superoxide radicals. Grisar JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 21;38(15):2880–6

Distribution of ascorbic acid analogs and associated glycosides in mushrooms. Okamura M. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;40(2):81–94

L-ascorbic acid 2-phosphate promotes osteoblastic differentiation of MC3T3-E1 mediated by accumulation of type I collagen. Torii Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;40(3):229–38

Effect of ascorbic acid 2-O-alpha-glucoside on hydrocortisone-induced cataract formation in developing chick embryos: II. Influence on glutathione and lipid peroxide contents in the lens. Nagata M, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Fall;10(3):537–42

Enhancement by ascorbic acid 2-glucoside or repeated additions of ascorbate of mitogen-induced IgM and IgG productions by human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Tanaka M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;66(4):451–6

In vivo determination of superoxide and vitamin C radicals using cytochrome c and superoxide dismutase derivatives. Inoue M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:338–43

Antioxidant synergism between tocopherols and ascorbyl palmitate in cooked, minced turkey. Bruun-Jensen L, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1994 Sep;199(3):210–3

[Stability studies on L-ascorbic acid dl-alpha-tocopherol phosphoric acid diester potassium salt (EPC-K)] Ohba M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1994 Jul;114(7):514–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Extraction and determination of ascorbate and dehydroascorbate from plant tissue. Kampfenkel K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Feb 10;225(1):165–7

Analysis of water-soluble antioxidants by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Rose RC, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 15;306 (Pt 1):101–5

Helicobacter pylori infection and gastric juice vitamin C levels. Impact of eradication. Rokkas T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Mar;40(3):615–21

Micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography analysis of water-soluble vitamins and multi-vitamin integrators. Dinelli G, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Aug-Sep; 15(8-9):1147–50

Vitamin C in leaves and seed oil composition of the Amaranthus species. Prakash D, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1995 Feb;46(1):47–51

Simultaneous determination of ascorbic acid and dehydroascorbic acid in fish tissues by high-performance liquid chromatography. Ito T, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 May 19;667(2):355–7

Distribution of ascorbic acid analogs and associated glycosides in mushrooms. Okamura M. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;40(2):81–94

Vitamin C, dehydroascorbate, and uric acid in tissues and serum: high-performance liquid chromatography. Barja G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:331–7

In vivo determination of superoxide and vitamin C radicals using cytochrome c and superoxide dismutase derivatives. Inoue M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:338–43

Ascorbate variations and dehydroascorbate reductase activity in Trypanosoma cruzi epimastigotes and tryposnastigotes. Clark D, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jul;66(1):143–5

Effect of processing and storage on the ascorbic acid (vitamin C) content of some pineapple varieties grown in the Rivers State of Nigeria. Achinewhu SC, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Dec;46(4):335–7

Composition and variation in vitamin C, carotenoids, protein, nitrate and oxalate contents in Celosia leaves. Prakash D, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1995 Apr;47(3):221–6

Effect of home processing on ascorbic acid and beta-carotene content of spinach (Spinacia oleracia) and amaranth (Amaranthus tricolor) leaves. Yadav SK, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1995 Feb;47(2):125–31

[Ascorbic acid in plants, cultivated on the closed soil with the use of zeolite] Golubkina NA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994; (5):3–4 **(Rus)**

[Preparation of a levodopa/carbidopa solution in ascorbic acid (citridopa) and chromatographic and electrochemical assessment of its stability over 24 hours] López Lozano JJ, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Apr;10(4):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Correlation between ascorbate biosynthesis and ascorbate peroxidase activity. De Tullio M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1994 Jan-Feb;70(1-2):57–62

Ascorbic acid synthesis is stimulated by enhanced glycogenolysis in murine liver. Braun L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 19;352(1):4–6

Purification and properties of L-galactono-gamma-lactone dehydrogenase, a key enzyme for ascorbic acid biosynthesis, from sweet potato roots. Oba K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;117(1):120–4

Biosynthesis of ascorbic acid in germinating rapeseed cultivars. Sattar A, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1995 Jan; 47(1):63–70

BLOOD

The effect of antibacterial agents on plasma vitamin C levels. Alabi ZO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Jun;23(2):143–6

Oxidative damage to extracellular fluids by ozone and possible protective effects of thiols. Van der Vliet A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 1;321(1):43–50

Systemic sclerosis, plasma antioxidants and lipids. Bunce TD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):274S

Interactions of diesel engine emissions with extracellular biological fluids. Eiserich JP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):238S

Vitamin C and vascular disease [editorial; comment] Bulpitt CJ. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1548–9. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1559–63. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1563–6.

Plasma levels of retinol, ascorbic acid and alpha-tocopherol in sickle cell anaemia. Essien EU. **Cent Afr J Med** 1995 Feb;41(2):48–50

Spectrophotometric determination of ascorbic acid and dehydroascorbic acid. Moeslinger T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Aug;41(8 Pt 1):1177–81

Heightened free radical activity in blacks with chronic pancreatitis at Johannesburg, South Africa. Gut A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Oct 31;230(2):189–99

Low plasma ascorbate levels in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus consuming adequate dietary vitamin C. Sinclair AJ, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Nov;11(9):893–8

Ascorbic acid in porcine transplanted liver and small bowel [letter] Odum L, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Jul;32(7):567–8

Vitamin C at concentrations observed in premature babies inhibits the ferroxidase activity of caeruloplasmin. Powers HJ, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Jan;22(1):57–65

Plasma vitamin C assays: a European experience. EC FLAIR Concerted Action No. 10: Micronutrient Measurement, Absorption and Status. Bates CJ. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994;64(4):283–7

Ascorbate and exercise in the Northern Ireland population. Sharpe PC, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994;64(4):277–82

Ascorbate and malondialdehyde in stroke patients. Sharpe PC, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1994 Nov;163(11):488–91

Plasma and dietary vitamin C and E levels of tobacco chewers, smokers, and nonusers. Giraud DW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Jul;95(7):798–800

Effect of antioxidant-rich foods on plasma ascorbic acid, cardiac enzyme, and lipid peroxide levels in patients hospitalized with acute myocardial infarction. Singh RB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Jul;95(7):775–80

Photochemiluminescent detection of antiradical activity; III: A simple assay of ascorbate in blood plasma. Lewin G, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1994 Jun;28(4):277–82

Osteoporosis in African hemosiderosis: role of alcohol and iron. Schnitzler CM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Dec; 9(12):1865–73

Determination of ascorbic acid and uric acid in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Ross MA. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jul 1;657(1):197–200

Serum levels of ascorbic acid (vitamin C) in humans [letter; comment] Dabrowski K. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jun; 124(1):113–4. Comment on: J Neurol Sci 1993 Aug;118(1):25–8.

Cataract risk factors: blood level of antioxidative vitamins, reduced glutathione and malondialdehyde in cataractous patients. Libondi T, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1991;14(2):31–6

Measurement of antioxidants in human blood plasma. Motchnik PA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:269–79

Importance of supplemental vitamin C in determining serum ascorbic acid in controls from a cervical cancer case-control study: implications for epidemiological studies. Sinha R, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1994;22(3):207–17

Investigation of the relative contributions of cigarette smoking and mineral dust exposure to activation of circulating phagocytes, alterations in plasma concentrations of vitamin C, vitamin E, and beta carotene, and pulmonary dysfunction in South African gold miners. Theron AJ, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Aug;51(8):564–7

Evidence for increased oxidative damage in patients with cystic fibrosis. Brown RK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Oct; 36(4):487–93

[Effect of diet therapy on the changes of vitamin C content in the blood and urine of patients with chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer] Novoderzhkina IuG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 May-Jun;(3):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Stability of captopril in liquid containing ascorbic acid or sodium ascorbate [letter] Nahata MC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jul 1;51(13):1707–8

Aggregation and precipitation of human relaxin induced by metal-catalyzed oxidation. Li S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 2;34(17):5762–72

Reduction of chromium(VI) by ascorbate leads to chromium-DNA binding and DNA strand breaks in vitro. Stearns DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 24;34(3):910–9

Linking radiosilver to monoclonal antibodies reduced by ascorbic acid. Comparison of results with stable silver using gravimetric technique and silver 110-M using radiotracer technique. Hazra DK, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1994;24-25:1–7

Chromium(VI) reduction by ascorbate: role of reactive intermediates in DNA damage in vitro. Stearns DM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:21–5 (22 ref.)

The kinetics of the oxidation of L-ascorbic acid by peroxynitrite. Bartlett D, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Jan;18(1):85–92

Interaction of flavonoids with ascorbate and determination of their univalent redox potentials: a pulse radiolysis study. Bors W, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Jul;19(1):45–52

Comments on the glutathione-ascorbic acid redox couple [letter] Rose RC, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 May; 18(5):955–6

The redox couple between glutathione and ascorbic acid: a chemical and physiological perspective. Winkler BS, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Oct;17(4):333–49 (125 ref.)

Radical exchange reactions between vitamin E, vitamin C and phospholipids in autoxidizing polyunsaturated lipids [letter; comment] Janzen EG. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Jan; 22(1):89–91, 93–5. Comment on: Free Radic Res 1994 Jan;20(1):1–10.

A model study on rate of degradation of L-ascorbic acid during processing using home-produced juice concentrates. Roig MG, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1995 May;46(2):107–15

Ascorbate radicals in fresh cow's milk. Nakamura M. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;116(3):621–4

Generation of thiyl and ascorbyl radicals in the reaction of peroxynitrite with thiols and ascorbate at physiological pH. Shi X, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;56(2):77–86

L-ascorbic acid in nonenzymatic reactions. I. Reaction with glycine. Rogacheva SM, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1995;200(1):52–8

DEFICIENCY see ASCORBIC ACID DEFICIENCY

HISTORY

[Linus Pauling and medicine (letter)] Tapia Granados JA. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Nov;194(11):1000–1 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antioxidant vitamins affect food animal immunity and health. Chew BP. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun;125(6 Suppl):1804S–1808S (47 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extraction of water-soluble vitamins from pharmaceutical preparations using AOT (sodium di-2-ethylhexyl sulfosuccinate)/pentane reversed micelles. Ihara T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;43(4):626–30

METABOLISM

Ascorbic acid during cerebral ischemia in newborn piglets. Oriot D, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jun;84(6):621–6

Requirement for Na(+)-dependent ascorbic acid transport in osteoblast function. Franceschi RT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):C1430–9

Ascorbate concentration in osteoblastic cells is elevated by transforming growth factor-beta. Wilson JX, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):E565–71

Ascorbic acid transport and distribution in human B lymphocytes. Bergsten P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 20;317(1):208–14

Reaction of ascorbate with the alpha-tocopheroxyl radical in micellar and bilayer membrane systems. Bisby RH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 20;317(1):170–8

The in vivo cytoprotection of ascorbic acid against ischemia/reoxygenation injury of rat liver. Ozaki M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr 20;318(2):439–45

Vitamins E, C and lipid peroxidation in plasma and arterial tissue of smokers and non-smokers. Mezzetti A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Jan 6;112(1):91–9

Conversion of D-arabinose to D-erythroascorbic acid and oxalic acid in Sclerotinia sclerotiorum. Loewus FA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 6;212(1):196–203

Substrate specificity of ascorbate oxidase: unexpected similarity to the reduction site of dopamine beta-monooxygenase. Wimalasena K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1471–6

Mushroom tyrosinase has an ascorbate oxidase activity. Ros JR, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jun;36(2):301–9

Sperm quality and ascorbic acid concentration in rainbow trout semen are affected by dietary vitamin C: an across-season study. Ciereszko A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 May;52(5):982–8

Chromium and chronic ascorbic acid depletion effects on tissue ascorbate, manganese, and 14C retention from 14C-ascorbate in guinea pigs. Seaborn CD, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Jun;41(3):279–94

Ascorbic acid concentration in the lateral hypothalamus is related to plasma osmolality. Mason PA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(3):305–9

Reaction of Cr(VI) with ascorbate and hydrogen peroxide generates hydroxyl radicals and causes DNA damage: role of a Cr(IV)-mediated Fenton-like reaction. Shi X, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Nov;15(11):2475–8

The generation of DNA single-strand breaks during the reduction of chromate by ascorbic acid and/or glutathione in vitro. Kortenkamp A, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:237–41

Reactive oxygen species produced from chromate pigments and ascorbate. Lefebvre Y, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:243–5

Beta-carotene, vitamin E and vitamin C in different stages of experimental carcinogenesis. Gerster H. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;49(3):155–68 (116 ref.)

Ascorbic acid glycation: the reactions of L-threose in lens tissue. Ortwerth BJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Jun; 58(6):665–74

Investigation of Helicobacter pylori ascorbic acid oxidating activity. Odum L, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Feb;10(3–4):289–94

Ascorbyl radical as natural indicator of oxidative stress: quantitative regularities. Roginsky VA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Aug;17(2):93–103

Comments on the glutathione–ascorbic acid redox couple [letter] Rose RC, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 May; 18(5):955–6

The redox couple between glutathione and ascorbic acid: a chemical and physiological perspective. Winkler BS, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Oct;17(4):333–49 (125 ref.)

Altered ascorbic acid status in the mucosa from inflammatory bowel disease patients. Buffinton GD, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Feb;22(2):131–43

Effect of vanadium on L-ascorbic acid concentration in rat tissues. Zaporowska H. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May; 25(3):467–70

No evidence for the ascorbic activation site of myrosinase being encoded by end of exon 9, beginning of exon 10. Taipalensuu J, et al. **Hereditas** 1995;122(1):95–8

Ascorbic acid and urate in human seminal plasma: determination and interrelationships with chemiluminescence in washed semen. Thiele JJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jan;10(1):110–5

Long term administration of testosterone on ascorbic acid metabolism in castrated rats. Kumari KT, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Jul;32(7):458–60

Dietary, serum and urine ascorbic acid status in male athletes. Rokitzki L, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Oct;15(7):435–40

Potential role of ascorbic acid and beta-carotene in the prevention of preterm rupture of fetal membranes. Barrett BM, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994;64(3):192–7

Transport of vitamin C in animal and human cells. Goldenberg H, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1994 Aug; 26(4):359–67 (101 ref.)

Extracellular ascorbate stabilization: enzymatic or chemical process? Rodríguez-Aguilera JC, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1994 Aug;26(4):379–84 (49 ref.)

Accumulation of vitamin C (ascorbate) and its oxidized metabolite dehydroascorbic acid occurs by separate mechanisms. Welch RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26; 270(21):12584–92

Amphetamine promotes neostriatal ascorbate release via a nigro-thalamo-cortico-neostriatal loop. Pierce RC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1499–507

High levels of ascorbic acid, not glutathione, in the CNS of anoxia-tolerant reptiles contrasted with levels in anoxia-intolerant species. Rice ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1790–9

Ascorbate and glutamate release in the rat hippocampus after perforant path stimulation: a "dialysis electrode" study. Walker MC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):725–31

Soluble ascorbate free radical reductase in the human lens. Bando M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1994;38(1):1–9

Relationship of the metabolism of vitamins C and E in cultured hepatocytes treated with tert-butyl hydroperoxide. Glascott PA Jr, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;48(1):80–8

The physiologically induced release of ascorbate in rat brain is dependent on impulse traffic, calcium influx and glutamate uptake. Miele M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep; 62(1):87–91

Cortical ablation and drug-induced changes in striatal ascorbic acid oxidation and behavior in the rat. Miele M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jan;50(1):1–7

beta-Carotene, are we misreading the signals in risk groups? Some analogies with vitamin C. Thurnham DI. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1994 Nov;53(3):557–69 (77 ref.)

[The effect of elevated amounts of ascorbic acid on the status of the vitamin and lung disorders in guinea pigs inhaling styrene] Petrova S, et al. **Probl Khig** 1992;17:137–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Direct or indirect skin lipid-ordering effect of pyrrolidone carboxylate sodium after topical treatment with penetration enhancers. Lin SY, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1995;5(1):9–20

The formation of DNA cleaving species during the reduction of chromate by ascorbate. da Cruz Fresco P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):1773–8

Effect of aldonic acids on the uptake of ascorbic acid by 3T3 mouse fibroblasts and human T lymphoma cells. Fay MJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;25(7):1465–9

Gastric juice ascorbic acid after intravenous injection: effect of ethnicity, pH, and Helicobacter pylori infection. Correa P, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jan 4;87(1):52–3

Ascorbate transport and intracellular concentration in cerebral astrocytes. Siushansian R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul;65(1):41–9

Interactions between hepatic ascorbic acid, cytochrome P-450 and lipids in female guinea pigs with different ascorbic acid intake. Nagyová A, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994; 43(5):307–12

Repeated treatment with ascorbate or haloperidol, but not clozapine, elevates extracellular ascorbate in the neostriatum of freely moving rats. Pierce RC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Sep;116(1):103–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Lipid peroxidation and antioxidative vitamins under extreme endurance stress. Rokitzki L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Jun;151(2):149–58

Megadose of vitamin C delays insulin response to a glucose challenge in normoglycemic adults. Johnston CS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov;60(5):735–8

Effect of vitamin C supplementation on lipoprotein cholesterol, apolipoprotein, and triglyceride concentrations. Jacques PF, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 Jan; 5(1):52–9

Modifications of the synaptosomal dopamine uptake and release by two systems generating free radicals: ascorbic acid/Fe2+ and L-arginine/NADPH. Ramassamy C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:141–52

Ascorbic acid induces lipid peroxidation on neuroectodermal SK-N-LO cells with high endogenous ferritin content and loaded with MAb-ferritin immunoconjugates. Lode HN, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5A):1903–6

Effect of natural antioxidants tocopherol and ascorbic acids in maintenance of sperm activity during freeze-thaw process. Askari HA, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 Jul-Aug; 33(1):11–5

Modulation of extracellular matrix gene expression in bovine high-density chondrocyte cultures by ascorbic acid and enzymatic resuspension. Hering TM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Oct;314(1):90–8

Effect of ascorbate on the DT-diaphorase-mediated redox cycling of 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone. Jarabak R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr 20;318(2):418–23

The in vivo cytoprotection of ascorbic acid against ischemia/reoxygenation injury of rat liver. Ozaki M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr 20;318(2):439–45

The mRNA and the activity of lysyl hydroxylase are up-regulated by the administration of ascorbate and hydralazine to human skin fibroblasts from a patient with Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type VI. Yeowell HN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 20;321(2):510–6

Partial characterization of a unique 84-kDa polypeptide stimulated by ascorbic acid in skin fibroblasts. Hayashi A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995;287(3–4):310–4

Erythrocyte catalase inactivation (H_2O_2 production) by ascorbic acid and glucose in the presence of aminotriazole: role of transition metals and relevance to diabetes. Ou P, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 1;303 (Pt 3):935–9

Ascorbic acid is cytotoxic for pediatric tumor cells cultured in vitro. Medina MA, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Nov;34(5):871–4

Increase of singlet oxygen protection of erythrocytes by vitamin E, vitamin C, and beta carotene intakes. Postaire E, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Feb;35(2):371–4

Mitochondrial changes associated with glutathione deficiency. Meister A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24;1271(1):35–42 (48 ref.)

The effects of glutathione and ascorbic acid on the oxidations of 6-hydroxydopa and 6-hydroxydopamine. Nappi AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 15;1201(3):498–504

Vitamin C prevents metal ion-dependent initiation and propagation of lipid peroxidation in human low-density lipoprotein. Retsky KL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 3;1257(3):279–87

On the mechanism of inactivation of active papain by ascorbic acid in the presence of cupric ions. Kanazawa H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jun;17(6):789–93

Effects of ascorbic acid on iproniazid-induced hepatitis in phenobarbital-treated rats. Matsuki Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Aug;17(8):1078–82

Sperm quality and ascorbic acid concentration in rainbow trout semen are affected by dietary vitamin C: an across-season study. Ciereszko A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 May;52(5):982–8

alpha-Tocopherol, ascorbic acid, and rutin inhibit synergistically the copper-promoted LDL oxidation and the cytotoxicity of oxidized LDL to cultured endothelial cells. Nègre-Salvayre A, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan-Mar;47(1-3):81–91

Ascorbic acid feeding of rats reduces copper absorption, causing impaired copper status and depressed biliary copper excretion. Van den Berg GJ, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Apr-May;41(1-2):47–58

In vitro inactivation of human immunodeficiency virus by ascorbic acid. Rawal BD, et al. **Biologicals** 1995 Mar; 23(1):75–81

Morphological and ultrastructural observations on mouse embryo chondrocytes cultured in vitro with and without ascorbic acid. Zweyer M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1994 Jan-Feb;70(1-2):11–7

Effects of ascorbic acid and 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol on alkaline phosphatase and tibial dyschondroplasia in broiler chickens. Roberson KD, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Dec;35(5):763–73

Ascorbic acid and atypical antipsychotic drugs: modulation of amineptine-induced behavior in mice. de Angelis L. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 30;670(2):303–7

Influence of protective agents in the toxicity of cadmium to a freshwater fish (Channa punctatus). Sastry KV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Nov;53(5):711–7

Enhanced inhibitory effects of hyperthermia combined with ascorbic acid on DNA synthesis in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells grown at a low cell density. Kageyama K, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan;14(4):273–80

Effect of vitamin C upon gastric mucosal O6-alkyltransferase activity and on gastric vitamin C levels. Dyke GW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Nov 11;86(2):159–65

Some basic properties of ascorbate-dependent antioxidative-defence factors from rat liver cytosol. Antonenkov VD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Mar 18; 94(3):169–81

Ascorbic acid stimulation of gonadotropin release from hamster anterior pituitary gland is not mediated through cyclic nucleotide system. Wun WS, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1994;37(3):129–32

Effects of combined supplementation with antioxidants on low-density lipoprotein oxidation [letter; comment] Frei B, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):3119–21. Comment on: Circulation 1993 Dec;88(6):2780–6.

Protection from oxidized LDL-induced leukocyte adhesion to microvascular and macrovascular endothelium in vivo by vitamin C but not by vitamin E. Lehr HA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1525–32

Influence of high doses of vitamin C on the bioavailability and the serum protein binding of levonorgestrel in women using a combination oral contraceptive. Kuhnz W, et al. **Contraception** 1995 Feb;51(2):111–6

Ascorbic acid mediated alteration of alpha-crystallin secondary structure. Dickerson JE Jr, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Feb;14(2):163–6

Cumulative effect of T-2 toxin and vitamin C on chromosomal abnormalities in the bone marrow cells of mice (Mus musculus). Bilgrami KS, et al. **Cytobios** 1995; 81(326):171–4

Vitamin C mediated amelioration of pesticide genotoxicity in murine spermatocytes. Khan PK, et al. **Cytobios** 1994; 80(323):199–204

Ascorbic acid supplementation prevents hyperlipidemia and improves myocardial performance in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Dai S, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1995 Jan;27(1):11–8

The effect of ascorbic acid on protein glycation in streptozotocin-diabetic rats [letter] Gembal M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Jul;37(7):731

Ascorbic acid (vitamin C) modulates the mutagenic effects produced by an alkylating agent in vivo. Aidoo A, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;24(3):220–8

Potentiation of growth inhibition due to vincristine by ascorbic acid in a resistant human non-small cell lung cancer cell line. Song EJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 13;292(2):119–25

Effect of pantothenic acid and ascorbic acid supplementation on human skin wound healing process. A double-blind, prospective and randomized trial. Vaxman F, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1995;27(3):158–66

Reduction of clastogenic effect of clofazimine, an antileprosy drug, by vitamin A and vitamin C in bone marrow cells of mice. Sahu K, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Oct; 32(10):911–5

Dietary vitamin C decreases endogenous protein oxidative damage, malondialdehyde, and lipid peroxidation and maintains fatty acid unsaturation in the guinea pig liver. Barja G, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Aug;17(2):105–15

Electron paramagnetic resonance investigations of free radical-induced alterations in neocortical synaptosomal membrane protein infrastructure. Hensley K, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Oct;17(4):321–31

The effects of desferrioxamine and ascorbate on oxidative stress in the streptozotocin diabetic rat. Young IS, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 May;18(5):833–40

Effect of dietary vitamin C and catalase inhibition of antioxidants and molecular markers of oxidative damage in guinea pigs. Cadenas S, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Aug; 21(2):109–18

Influence of iron, deferoxamine and ascorbic acid on gentamicin-induced nephrotoxicity in rats. Ben Ismail TH, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;25(6):1249–52

Ascorbic acid inhibits chemically induced uroporphyria in ascorbate-requiring rats. Sinclair PR, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Aug;22(2):565–72

Molecular structure-dependent cytotoxic effect of ascorbate derivatives [letter] Tsao CS, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Feb;31(2):87–90

Vitamin C infusion treatment enhances cortisol production of the adrenal via the pituitary ACTH route. Kodama M, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov-Dec;8(6):1079–85

Ascorbic acid delays the development of tolerance to amphetamine induced anorexia but does not affect the reverse tolerance which develops to the locomotor activity. Gitanjali B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Aug;32(8):540–3

Effect of Tamrabhasma, an Indian indigenous preparation of copper, on rat gastric mucosal resistance. Goel RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Aug;32(8):559–61

Modulation of resistance to chloroquine by ascorbic acid and cyproheptadine in Plasmodium berghei in vivo. Valecha N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Oct;32(10):757–8

Administration of large doses of vitamin C does not decrease oxidant–induced lung lipid peroxidation caused by bacterial–independent acute peritonitis. Demling R, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Oct;18(5):499–510

Changes in apoprotein distribution between lipoprotein classes of hypercholesterolemic rats treated with ascorbate. Santillo M, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Mar; 27(3):257–62

Growth of Listeria monocytogenes on vacuum–packed cooked meats: effects of pH, aw, nitrite and ascorbate. Duffy LL, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Nov; 23(3–4):377–90

Ascorbate on cell growth and differentiation. Alcaín FJ, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1994 Aug;26(4):393–8 (78 ref.)

The action of ascorbate in vesicular systems. Rubinstein B. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1994 Aug;26(4):385–92 (62 ref.)

Free metal ion–independent oxidative damage of collagen. Protection by ascorbic acid. Mukhopadhyay CK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30200–5

Ascorbic acid enhances ferritin mRNA translation by an IRP/aconitase switch. Toth I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18;270(33):19540–4

Ascorbic acid enhances iron–induced ferritin translation in human leukemia and hepatoma cells. Toth I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2846–52

Ascorbic acid stimulates barrier function of cultured endothelial cell monolayer. Utoguchi N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 May;163(2):393–9

Ascorbic acid inhibits 125I–SCH 23982 binding but increases the affinity of dopamine for D1 dopamine receptors. Kimura K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2093–8

Intracellular ascorbic acid inhibits the Na(+)–Ca2+ exchanger in cultured rat astrocytes. Takuma K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1536–40

Reduction of Fe(III) is required for uptake of nonheme iron by Caco–2 cells. Han O, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 May; 125(5):1291–9

Role of hydrogen peroxide in the inhibitory effect of ascorbate on cell growth. Arakawa N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;40(3):219–27

Effect of vitamin C on copper and iron status in men and guinea pigs. Pekiner B, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;40(5):401–10

Effect of vitamin C on antioxidants, lipid peroxidation, and GSH system in the normal guinea pig heart. Rojas C, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;40(5):411–20

Serial coronary angiographic evidence that antioxidant vitamin intake reduces progression of coronary artery atherosclerosis. Hodis HN, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 21; 273(23):1849–54

The effects of ascorbic acid on free radical injury in cultured retinal pigment epithelial cells. Woo KI, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;9(1):19–25

In vivo 31P nuclear magnetic resonance evidence of the salvage effect of ascorbate on the postischemic reperfused rat skeletal muscle. Lagerwall K, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 30;56(6):389–97

Cell–associated proteoglycans of retinal pericytes and endothelial cells: modulation by glucose and ascorbic acid. Fisher EJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Sep;48(2):179–89

Ascorbic acid prevents lipid peroxidation and oxidative damage of proteins in guinea pig extrahepatic tissue microsomes. Mukhopadhyay CK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Jan 12;142(1):71–8

The effect of antioxidants on bleomycin treatment in in vitro and in vivo genotoxicity assays. Anderson D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun;329(1):37–47

Evidence for the protective effect of ascorbic acid (vitamin C) in treatment with gamma–rays and chromium (VI) oxide (CrO3) in somatic cells of Drosophila. Olvera O, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jan;346(1):19–21

Ascorbate/Fe(3+)–induced peroxidation and inhibition of the binding of A1 adenosine receptor ligands in rat brain membranes. Oliveira JC, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Mar; 26(3):263–8

Iontophoresis in the neostriatum of awake, unrestrained rats: differential effects of dopamine, glutamate and ascorbate on motor– and nonmotor–related neurons. Pierce RC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jul;67(2):313–24

Vitamin C regulation of cartilage maturation. **Nutr Rev** 1990 Jun;48(6):260–2 (6 ref.)

Iron bioavailability studied in infants: the influence of phytic acid and ascorbic acid in infant formulas based on soy isolate. Davidsson L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Dec; 36(6):816–22

The bioavailability of iron in different weaning foods and the enhancing effect of a fruit drink containing ascorbic acid. Fairweather–Tait S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Apr;37(4 Pt 1):389–94

The effect of four levels of ascorbic acid and two levels of calcium on eggshell quality of forced–molted White Leghorn hens. Zapata LF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jun; 74(6):1049–52

Ascorbate offsets the inhibitory effect of inositol phosphates on iron uptake and transport by Caco–2 cells. Han O, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Oct;210(1):50–6

Repeated treatment with ascorbate or haloperidol, but not clozapine, elevates extracellular ascorbate in the neostriatum of freely moving rats. Pierce RC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Sep;116(1):103–9

Elevated concentrations of ascorbate and normoxia suppress testosterone production in cultured guinea pig Leydig cells. Kukucka MA, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 8(4):333–9

Antioxidant supplementation partially protects against myocardial mitochondrial ischemia/reperfusion injury, but ascorbate in the perfusate prevented the beneficial effect. van Jaarsveld H, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;85(1):33–44

Effect of vitamin C and vitamin E analog on aged fibroblasts. Farriol M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1994 Dec;50(4):253–7

Impact of higher doses of vitamin C in modulating pesticide genotoxicity. Khan PK, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1994;14(4):175–81

[Reduction of erythrocyte sorbitol by ascorbic acid in patients with diabetes mellitus] Wang H, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;74(9):548–51, 583 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Oxidative modification of cupro–zinc superoxide dismutase by reactive oxygen species] Li PF. **Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan** 1995 Jan;26(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of ascorbic acid on adrenergic lipolysis] Míšeková D, et al. **Sb Lek** 1993;94(1):55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Differences in antimutagenic activity of vitamin preparations in human cells under the effect of various types of mutagens] Artamonova Elu, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Nov; 30(11):1556–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dietetic factors and premature rupture of fetal membranes. Effect of vitamin C on collagen degradation in the chorioamnion] Vadillo Ortega F, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Apr;63:158–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pro– or antioxidant activity of vitamin C in preterm infants? [letter] Berger TM, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 May;72(3):F211–2

Bilirubin is oxidized in rats treated with endotoxin and acts as a physiological antioxidant synergistically with ascorbic acid in vivo. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 5;214(1):11–9

Biosynthesis and maintenance of GSH in primary astrocyte cultures: role of L–cystine and ascorbate. O'Connor E, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 22;680(1–2):157–63

Endogenous ascorbate regenerates vitamin E in the retina directly and in combination with exogenous dihydrolipoic acid. Stoyanovsky DA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Mar; 14(3):181–9

Ascorbate system in plant development. Arrigoni O. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1994 Aug;26(4):407–19 (75 ref.)

The role of ascorbate in antioxidant protection of biomembranes: interaction with vitamin E and coenzyme Q. Beyer RE. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1994 Aug;26(4):349–58 (209 ref.)

Ascorbate and plant cell growth. Córdoba F, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1994 Aug;26(4):399–405 (67 ref.)

Role of ascorbic acid in procollagen expression and secretion by human intestinal smooth muscle cells. Graham MF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Feb;162(2):225–33

A vitamin as neuromodulator: ascorbate release into the extracellular fluid of the brain regulates dopaminergic and glutamatergic transmission. Rebec GV, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Aug;43(6):537–65 (410 ref.)

The cytoprotective roles of ascorbate and glutathione against nitrogen dioxide toxicity in human endothelial cells. Tu B, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Apr 12;98(1–3):125–36

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lipid peroxidation and diabetic complications: effect of antioxidant vitamins C and E. Vinson J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;366:430–2 (13 ref.)

Vitamin C reduces ischemia–reperfusion injury in a rat epigastric island skin flap model. Zaccaria A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Dec;33(6):620–3

Protective effect of doxorubicin in vitamin C or dimethyl sulfoxide against skin ulceration in the pig. Hajarizadeh H, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Sep;1(5):411–4

Pharmacology of vitamin C. Sauberlich HE. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1994;14:371–91 (181 ref.)

High dose ascorbate supplementation fails to affect plasma homocyst(e)ine levels in patients with coronary heart disease. Bostom AG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Dec; 111(2):267–70

Thiamine doses for alcohol withdrawal [letter; comment] Chataway J, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Jun 1–14;51(11):615 . Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Sep 1–14;50(5):265–9.

Effect of beta–carotene, sodium ascorbate and cellulose on 1,2–dimethylhydrazine–induced intestinal carcinogenesis in rats. Yamamoto I, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 28;86(1):5–9

Role of reactive oxygen in synthetic estrogen induction of hepatocellular carcinomas in rats and preventive effect of vitamins. Ogawa T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr; 16(4):831–6

Do antioxidant vitamins reduce infarct size following acute myocardial ischemia/reperfusion? Bellows SD, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Feb;9(1):117–23

Treatment of childhood chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura with ascorbate. Amendola G, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 May;34(5):268–70

Ascorbate preserves gastric mucosal metabolism and microcirculation after hemorrhagic shock and retransfusion in rats. Ekman T, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1995;27(1):39–48

Antioxidants and colonic neoplasia: an absence of ACE inhibition. Koretz RL. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Apr; 108(4):1322–4

A double–blind, placebo–controlled parallel trial of vitamin C treatment in elderly patients with hypertension. Ghosh SK, et al. **Gerontology** 1994;40(5):268–72

Is Linus Pauling, a vitamin C advocate, just making much ado about nothing? (Review). Kodama M, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 May–Jun;8(3):391–400 (32 ref.)

Autoimmune disease and allergy are controlled by vitamin C treatment. Kodama M, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Mar–Apr; 8(2):251–7

Reversal of clinical and dental fluorosis. Gupta SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Apr;31(4):439–43

Mortality and clinical course of patients with acute myocardial infarction treated with streptokinase and antioxidants: mannitol and ascorbic acid. Laskowski H, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 3;48(3):235–7

The clinical effects of vitamin C supplementation in elderly hospitalised patients with acute respiratory infections. Hunt C, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994;64(3):212–9

Vitamin C: an aldose reductase inhibitor that normalizes erythrocyte sorbitol in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Cunningham JJ, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Aug; 13(4):344–50

Vitamin C and the common cold: a retrospective analysis of Chalmers' review [see comments] Hemilä H, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1995 Apr;14(2):116–23. Comment in: J Am Coll Nutr 1995 Apr;14(2):112–3.

Vitamin C and disease prevention [editorial] Weisburger JH. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1995 Apr;14(2):109–11

Monitoring of a one–month ascorbic acid therapy in an alcaptonuric child; determinations by HPLC. Simoni RE, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(5):632–3

Early–onset cerebellar ataxia, myoclonus and hypogonadism in a case of mitochondrial complex III deficiency treated with vitamins K3 and C. Toscano A, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Mar;242(4):203–9

Treatment of cholesterol–fed rabbits with dietary vitamins E and C inhibits lipoprotein oxidation but not development of atherosclerosis. Morel DW, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Nov; 124(11):2123–30

Vitamin C activity of erythorbic acid in ascorbic acid–deficient guinea pigs. Suzuki E, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;41(1):17–24

Lipoprotein(a) risk in women and efficacy of ascorbate [letter; comment] Bostom AG. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 19; 272(15):1169. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 6;271(13):1025–6.

The prevention of atherosclerosis with antioxidant vitamins. Meyers DG. **Kans Med** 1994 Jul;95(7):170–1

Intravenous ascorbate as a tumor cytotoxic chemotherapeutic agent. Riordan NH, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Mar; 44(3):207–13

A clinical trial of antioxidant supplements in the treatment of oral leukoplakia. Kaugars GE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Oct;78(4):462–8

[Induction and prevention of kidney injury induced by GSH depletion and vitamin E deficiency in rats] Hagiwara K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Oct;36(10):1082–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative study of the effectiveness of iron preparations in the treatment of iron deficiency anemias in pregnant women] Buglanov AA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1994; (6):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of water–soluble beta–carotene (vetoron) in the combined treatment of patients with duodenal peptic ulcer and chronic proctosigmoiditis at Krainka general health resort] Neliubin VV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of water–soluble beta–carotene (Vetoron) on the immune status of children from ecologically unfavorable regions] Neliubin VV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Sep–Oct; (5):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The formation of DNA cleaving species during the reduction of chromate by ascorbate. da Cruz Fresco P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):1773–8

Haemorrhagic toxicity of a large dose of alpha–, beta–, gamma– and delta–tocopherols, ubiquinone, beta–carotene, retinol acetate and L–ascorbic acid in the rat. Takahashi O. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Feb;33(2):121–8

Ascorbate–induced free radical toxicity to isolated islet cells. Andersson M, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 May; 27(5):493–8

URINE

Renal excretion of ascorbic acid in insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Seghieri G, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994; 64(2):119–24

Urinary ascorbic acid—HPLC determination and application as a noninvasive biomarker of hepatic response. Poon R, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1994 Dec;9(6):297–304

[Effect of diet therapy on the changes of vitamin C content in the blood and urine of patients with chronic gastritis

and peptic ulcer] Novoderzhkina IuG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 May-Jun;(3):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ASCORBIC ACID DEFICIENCY

see related
SCURVY

BLOOD

Low plasma ascorbate levels in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus consuming adequate dietary vitamin C. Sinclair AJ, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Nov;11(9):893-8

Interference by bedding materials in animal test systems involving ascorbic acid depletion. Dunham WB, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Jun;44(3):283-5

COMPLICATIONS

Asthma, inhaled oxidants, and dietary antioxidants. Hatch GE. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;61(3 Suppl):625S-630S (68 ref.)

Cigarettes and cataract: cadmium or a lack of vitamin C? [editorial; comment] Harding JJ. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;79(3):199-200 (20 ref.). Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1995 Mar;79(3):202-6.

Smoking of beedies and cataract: cadmium and vitamin C in the lens and blood [see comments] Ramakrishnan S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;79(3):202-6. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1995 Mar;79(3):199-201.

Hemorrhagic rupture of the shoulder [letter] Haslock I. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):574

CONGENITAL

[Hepatocellular transplantation in rats with congenital ascorbic acid deficiency] Onodera K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;96(5):301-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Asthenia, polyarthritis, edema, fever and hemorrhagic syndrome without platelet anomaly nor coagulation disorders] Sarrot-Reynaud F, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995; 16 Suppl 2:241s-242s **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Vitamin C activity of erythorbic acid in ascorbic acid-deficient guinea pigs. Suzuki E, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;41(1):17-24

GENETICS

Long-term effect of intrasplenic hepatocyte transplantation in congenitally ascorbic acid biosynthetic enzyme-deficient rats. Onodera K, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995;4 Suppl 1:S41-3

METABOLISM

Ozone-induced tissue injury and changes in antioxidant homeostasis in normal and ascorbate-deficient guinea pigs. Kodavanti UP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 17; 50(2):243-51

Ascorbic acid deficiency in guinea pigs: contrasting effects of tissue ascorbic acid depletion and of associated inanition on status indices related to collagen and vitamin D. Tsuchiya H, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Nov;72(5):745-52

The ability of guinea pigs to synthesize carnitine at a normal rate from epsilon-N-trimethyllysine or gamma-butyrobetaine in vivo is not compromised by experimental vitamin C deficiency. Rebouche CJ. **Metabolism** 1995 May;44(5):624-9

PATHOLOGY

Ozone-induced pulmonary functional, pathological, and biochemical changes in normal and vitamin C-deficient guinea pigs. Kodavanti UP, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Feb;24(2):154-64

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Morphological differences in the skull of ascorbic acid-deficient ODS rats. Miyajima K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Apr;40(4):293-7

Neuromyopathic complications in a patient with anorexia nervosa and vitamin C deficiency. Woodruff PW, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Sep;16(2):205-9

THERAPY

Long-term effect of intrasplenic hepatocyte transplantation in congenitally ascorbic acid biosynthetic enzyme-deficient rats. Onodera K, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995;4 Suppl 1:S41-3

ASCORBINO DEHYDROGENASE see **ASCORBATE OXIDASE**

ASEPSIS

Universal maximal sterile barrier precautions may be unnecessary [letter; comment] Kapadia F, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Nov;15(11):685-6. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):227-30.

[Aseptic laser half-closed anastomoses in surgery on the hollow organs of the gastrointestinal tract] Korepanov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jul-Dec;151(7-12):30-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

From prontolyn to biaxin: the half-century of antibiotics. Reppun JI. **Hawaii Med J** 1995 May;54(5):542-6

Listerism, its decline and its persistence: the introduction of aseptic surgical techniques in three British teaching hospitals, 1890-99. Pennington TH. **Med Hist** 1995 Jan; 39(1):35-60

METHODS

A no-touch technique protocol to diminish cerebrospinal fluid shunt infection. Faillace WJ. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Apr; 43(4):344-50

[Tumor asepsis in organ saving pelviscopic ovarian surgery exemplified by dermoid cysts] Volz J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(10):571-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ASIALIA see **XEROSTOMIA**

ASIALOGANGLIOSIDES see **GLYCOSPHINGOLIPIDS**

ASIALOGLYCOPROTEINS

BLOOD

Detection and quantification of soluble asialoglycoprotein receptor in human serum. Yago H, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Feb;21(2):383-8

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

'Brain-type' N-glycosylation of asialo-transferrin from human cerebrospinal fluid. Hoffmann A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 13;359(2-3):164-8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of asialoorosomucoid-polylysine conjugates. McKee TD, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Jul-Aug; 5(4):306-11

CHEMISTRY

Native and asialo-Tamm-Horsfall glycoproteins as important ligands for the detection of GalNAc beta 1-->and Gal beta 1-->4GlcNAc active lectins. Wu AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 6;209(1):103-10

Fraction A of armadillo submandibular glycoprotein and its desialylated product as sialyl-Tn and Tn receptors for lectins. Wu AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 27;360(2):211-5

The target antigen for GDA-J/F3 monoclonal antibody in the human sperm tail fibrous sheath is a non-collagenous asialo-glycoprotein: implications and significance. Jassim A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Aug;9(8):1452-8

Enhanced resistance to nuclease degradation of nucleic acids complexed to asialoglycoprotein-polylysine carriers. Chiou HC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11;22(24):5439-46

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection and quantification of soluble asialoglycoprotein receptor in human serum. Yago H, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Feb;21(2):383-8

METABOLISM

Different zonal distribution of the asialoglycoprotein receptor, the alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor/low-density-lipoprotein receptor-related protein and the lipoprotein-remnant receptor of rat liver parenchymal cells. Voorschuur AH, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 1;303 (Pt 3):809-16

Mistargeting of lysosomal enzymes in M(r) 46,000 mannose 6-phosphate receptor-deficient mice is compensated by carbohydrate-specific endocytotic receptors. Köster A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):685-9

Receptor-mediated transfer of pSV2CAT DNA to a human hepatoblastoma cell line HepG2 using asialofetuin-labeled cationic liposomes. Hara T, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4; 159(2):167-74

The major form of the murine asialoglycoprotein receptor: cDNA sequence and expression in liver, testis and epididymis. Monroe RS, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 21; 148(2):237-44

Characterization of the "hepatic" asialoglycoprotein receptor in rat late-stage spermatids and epididymal sperm. Monroe RS, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 21;148(2):261-8

Role of cytoskeleton and acidification of endocytic compartment in asialoglycoprotein metabolism in isolated rat hepatocyte couplets. Harada M, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 May;21(5):1413-21

Neisseria gonorrhoeae utilizes and enhances the biosynthesis of the asialoglycoprotein receptor expressed on the surface of the hepatic HepG2 cell line. Porat N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1498-506

Inhibition of tyrosine phosphorylation in the rat hepatic lectin 1 subunit of the rat asialoglycoprotein receptor prevents ATP-dependent receptor inactivation in permeabilized hepatocytes. Haynes PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30; 269(52):33152-8

Inhibition of autophagy and multiple steps in asialoglycoprotein endocytosis by inhibitors of tyrosine protein kinases (tyrphostins). Holen I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12823-31

Retinol-binding protein and asialo-orosomucoid are taken up by different pathways in liver cells. Malaba L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15686-92

Enhanced folding and processing of a disulfide mutant of the human asialoglycoprotein receptor H2b subunit. Yuk MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):20169-76

Fatty acylation of the rat asialoglycoprotein receptor. The three subunits from active receptors contain covalently bound palmitate and stearate. Zeng FY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8;270(36):21382-7

Hydroxylamine treatment differentially inactivates purified rat hepatic asialoglycoprotein receptors and distinguishes two receptor populations. Zeng FY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8;270(36):21388-95

Cellular distribution of polymer particles bearing various densities of carbohydrate ligands. Adachi N, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;6(5):463-79

Receptor-mediated regulation of differentiation and proliferation of hepatocytes by synthetic polymer model of asialoglycoprotein. Kobayashi A, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;6(4):325-42

trans-Golgi retention of a plasma membrane protein: mutations in the cytoplasmic domain of the asialoglycoprotein receptor subunit H1 result in trans-Golgi retention. Wahlberg JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;130(2):285-97

Ethanol inhibits asialoglycoprotein receptor synthesis but augments its mRNA expression in a human hepatoma cell line. Kohgo Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct; 29(5):598-604

Synthesis of cluster galactosides with high affinity for the hepatic asialoglycoprotein receptor. Biessen EA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Apr 28;38(9):1538-46

In vivo quantification of asialoglycoprotein receptor. Kudo M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;247:373-82

High-yield purification and characterization of human asialoglycoprotein receptor. Treichel U, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Jun;6(3):251-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Galactosyl and N-acetylgalactosaminyl homeostasis: a function for mammalian asialoglycoprotein receptors. Weigel PH. **Bioessays** 1994 Jul;16(7):519-24 (34 ref.)

Pathogenic role of asialo human chorionic gonadotropin in gestational thyrotoxicosis. Tsuruta E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):350-5

Asialoglycoprotein receptor function of hepatocytes in patients with autoimmune hepatitis. Harada M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1994;41(3):131-6

Function of asialoglycoprotein receptor of hepatocytes in patients with Wilson's disease. Harada M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1994;41(3):137-41

ASIAN AMERICANS

Incidence and predictors of diabetes in Japanese-American men. The Honolulu Heart Program. Burchfiel CM, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 Jan;5(1):33-43

Urinary excretion of 2-amino-3,8-dimethylimidazo-[4,5-f]quinoxaline in white, black, and Asian men in Los Angeles County. Ji H, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Jul-Aug; 3(5):407-11

Sudden death, impaired glucose tolerance, and diabetes in Japanese American men. Curb JD, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 15;91(10):2591-5

Asian Pacific elders. Implications for health care providers. Douglas KC, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1995 Feb;11(1):69-82 (99 ref.)

Health status of Asians and Pacific Islanders. Lum OM. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1995 Feb;11(1):53-67 (67 ref.)

Ethical considerations in Asian and Pacific Island elders. Yeo G. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1995 Feb;11(1):139-52 (31 ref.)

Proinsulin as a marker for the development of NIDDM in Japanese-American men. Kahn SE, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Feb;44(2):173-9

Breast cancer incidence in Asian migrants to the United States and their descendants. Stanford JL, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Mar;6(2):181-3

Developing and testing outreach materials on Alzheimer's disease for Asian and Pacific Islander Americans. Braun KL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1995 Feb;35(1):122-6

Health outreach. Caring for Ms. Little Saigon. Lumsdon K. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jun 5;69(11):87-8

Relationship of proinsulin and insulin with noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and coronary heart disease in Japanese-American men: impact of obesity--clinical research center study. Kahn SE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1399-406

A preliminary study of potential dietary risk factors for coronary heart disease among Chinese American adolescents. Sun WY, et al. **J Sch Health** 1994 Nov; 64(9):368-71

Index of suspicion. Case 2. Diagnosis: Hansen disease (leprosy). Tejeda DM. **Pediatr Rev** 1994 Sep;15(9):369-71

Isolated systolic hypertension and risk of stroke in Japanese-American men. Petrovitch H, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan;26(1):25-9

GENETICS

Alcohol consumption by orientals in North America is predicted largely by a single gene. Tu GC, et al. **Behav Genet** 1995 Jan;25(1):59–65

The cardiovascular response to postural change as a function of race. Goldstein IB, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 Feb; 39(2–3):173–86

Glucokinase gene variations in Japanese–Americans with a family history of NIDDM. Stone LM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Dec;17(12):1480–3

Thyrotoxic periodic paralysis. DiBaise J. **Iowa Med** 1995 Jul; 85(7):291–2

D1S80 population data in African Americans, Caucasians, southeastern Hispanics, southwestern Hispanics, and Orientals. Budowle B, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Jan; 40(1):38–44

PSYCHOLOGY

Perceptions of family values and roles among Japanese Americans: clinical considerations. Ching JW, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1995 Apr;65(2):216–24

Psychological impact of the Los Angeles riots on Korean–American victims: implications for treatment. Kim–Goh M, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1995 Jan; 65(1):138–46

Refugee patients and the practice of deception. McKelvey RS. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Jul;64(3):368–75

Public outpatient mental health services: use and outcome among Asian Americans. Ying YW, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Jul;64(3):448–55

Variables associated with breast self–examination among Chinese women. Lu ZJ. **Cancer Nurs** 1995 Feb;18(1):29–34

Pseudoabusive burns in Asian refugees [letter] Feldman KW. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 May;19(5):657–8

International adoption: a case review of Korean children. Kim WJ. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1995 Spring; 25(3):141–54 (32 ref.)

The relation between change in reports of traumatic events and symptoms of psychiatric distress. Wyshak G. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;16(4):290–7

Hopkins Symptom Checklist–25, Hmong version: a screening instrument for psychological distress. Mouanoutoua VL, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1995 Apr;64(2):376–83

Spontaneous self–descriptions and ethnic identities in individualistic and collectivistic cultures. Rhee E, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 Jul;69(1):142–52

Cultural influences on depression in Korean Americans. Kim MT. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1995 Feb; 33(2):13–8

Participation in and outcome of treatment for major depression among low income Asian–Americans. Flaskerud JH, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Sep;53(3):289–300

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The risk of hospitalization for ischemic heart disease among Asian Americans in northern California. Klatsky AL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Oct;84(10):1672–5

Asian American and Pacific islander children: they will become an increasing reality in your practice. Waldman HB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1995 Mar–Apr;62(2):136–40

A pilot study of abuse among Vietnamese Amerasians. McKelvey RS, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 May; 19(5):545–53

In search of Asian war brides. Saenz R, et al. **Demography** 1994 Aug;31(3):549–59

Prostate–specific antigen concentration: influence of age and ethnicity. Madanay LD, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1995 Jun; 54(6):606–8

Underuse of physician services by older Asian–Americans. Boult L, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Apr;43(4):408–11

Re: prostate cancer in relation to diet, physical activity, and body size in blacks, whites, and Asians in the United States and Canada [letter] Wynder EL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Sep 6;87(17):1329–31

Risk factors for substance use: ethnic differences among adolescents. Maddahian E, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1988; 1(1):11–23

Comparison of the prevalence of posterior vitreous detachment in whites and Japanese. Hikichi T, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;26(1):39–43

ASIATIC COBRA see **COBRA**

ASIATIC RACE see **MONGOLOID RACE**

ASP see **VIPERIDAE**

ASPA CEMENT see **GLASS IONOMER CEMENTS**

ASPARAGINASE

Density gradient separation of L–asparaginase–loaded human erythrocytes. Garín MI, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jul;33(4):807–14

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Loss of activity of Erwinia asparaginase on repeat applications [letter] Boos J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Sep; 13(9):2474–5

Levels of L–asparagine in CSF after intramuscular administration of asparaginase from Erwinia in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Dibenedetto SP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;13(2):339–44

Pegaspargase (Oncaspar). Ettinger AR. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1995 Jan;12(1):46–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Myocardial infarction in a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukemia during L–asparaginase therapy [letter] Fragasso G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Feb;48(2):136–7

Transient, severe hyperlipidemia in patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia treated with prednisone and asparaginase. Steinherz PG. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 15; 74(12):3234–9

L–asparaginase–related pancreatic pseudocyst: report of a case. Yu CH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 May; 93(5):441–4 (15 ref.)

Hyperglycemia, ketoacidosis and other complications of L–asparaginase in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Cetin M, et al. **J Med** 1994;25(3–4):219–29

Increased thrombin generation during fibrinogen and platelet recovery as an explanation for hypercoagulability in children with L–asparaginase therapy for ALL or NHL: a preliminary report. Korte W, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Jul–Aug;206(4):331–3

[Imaging methods in diagnosis of cerebrovascular complications with L–asparaginase therapy] Fleischhack G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Jul–Aug;206(4):334–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Venous thrombosis of cranial sinuses in asparaginase therapy. A case report] Schulz U, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Jul–Aug; 206(4):342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperglycemia as a side effect of using L–asparaginase in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL] Brodkiewicz A, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1995;26(1):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute pancreatitis in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia treated with L–asparaginase] Wlazłowski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Mar 21–28;49(12–13):296–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Repression of the L–asparaginase gene during nodule development in Lupinus angustifolius. Vincze E, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):303–11

CHEMISTRY

Stabilization of L–asparaginase modified with comb–shaped poly(ethylene glycol) derivatives, in vivo and in vitro. Kodera Y, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Jul–Aug;5(4):283–6

States and functions of tyrosine residues in Escherichia coli asparaginase II. Derst C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):533–40

The sequence of porcine protein NH2–terminal asparagine amidohydrolase. A new component of the N–end Rule pathway. Stewart AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6; 270(1):25–8

The effect of hetastarch on the stability of L–asparaginase during freeze–thaw cycling. Jameel F, et al. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1995 May–Jun;49(3):127–31

GENETICS

Repression of the L–asparaginase gene during nodule development in Lupinus angustifolius. Vincze E, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):303–11

Molecular cloning of the gene encoding the L–asparaginase gene of Arabidopsis thaliana. Casado A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jul;108(3):1321–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Erwinia chrysanthemi L–asparaginase: epitope mapping and production of antigenically modified enzymes. Moola ZB, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 15;302 (Pt 3):921–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Synthesis and study of biospecific sorbents for isolating and purifying L–asparaginase from Escherichia coli] Vlasov GP, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1979 Jan–Feb; 15(1):74–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

States and functions of tyrosine residues in Escherichia coli asparaginase II. Derst C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):533–40

PHARMACOLOGY

Fresh frozen plasma has no beneficial effect on the hemostatic system in children receiving L–asparaginase. Halton JM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Nov;47(3):157–61

GM–CSF and asparaginase potentiate ara–C cytotoxicity in HL–60 cells. Powell BL, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Mar; 9(3):405–9

[Effect of E coli or Erwinia asparaginase and corticotherapy on fibrinogen concentration in induction of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children (letter)] Astruc D, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Jun;1(6):617–8 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

L–asparaginase in acute lymphoblastic leukemia treatment: the role of human antithrombin III concentrates in regulating the prothrombotic state induced by therapy. Pogliani EM, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1995;93(1):5–8

PEG–linked asparaginase marketed [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jun 1;51(11):1382

An open–label, multicenter study of polyethylene glycol–L–asparaginase for the treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Ettinger LJ, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 1;75(5):1176–81

Negligible hemostatic toxicity of intermediate–dose Erwinase in adult patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia: preliminary data. Nocentini F, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Nov–Dec;79(6):546–9

Prognostic factors for treatment of malignant lymphoma in dogs. Teske E, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 15; 205(12):1722–8

Determination of L–asparagine in biological samples in the presence of L–asparaginase. Gentili D, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jul 1;657(1):47–52

Human monocytic leukemia expresses low levels of asparagine synthase and is potentially sensitive to L–asparaginase [letter] Codegoni AM, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Feb;9(2):360–1

Pegaspargase for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1995 Mar 17;37(944):23–4

ASPARAGINE

Proton transfer in cytochrome bo3 ubiquinol oxidase of Escherichia coli: second–site mutations in subunit I that restore proton pumping in the mutant Asp135—>Asn. Garcia–Horsman JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 4; 34(13):4428–33

Partial glycosylation of antithrombin III asparagine–135 is caused by the serine in the third position of its N–glycosylation consensus sequence and is responsible for production of the beta–antithrombin III isoform with enhanced heparin affinity. Picard V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 4;34(26):8433–40

Functional consequences of mutation Asn326—>Leu in the 4th transmembrane segment of the alpha–subunit of the rat kidney Na+, K(+)–ATPase. Vilsen B. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 17;363(1–2):179–83

Inherited human complement C3 deficiency. An amino acid substitution in the beta–chain (ASP549 to ASN) impairs C3 secretion. Singer L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11; 269(45):28494–9

Conformational implications of asparagine–linked glycosylation. Imperiali B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):97–101

Use of a purified heterodimer to test negative cooperativity as the basis of substrate inactivation of Escherichia coli thymidylate synthase (Asn177—>Asp). Hardy LW, et al. **Structure** 1994 Sep 15;2(9):833–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

N5–methylasparagine and energy–transfer efficiency in C–phycocyanin. Thomas BA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 21;34(11):3758–70

A N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor–mediated neurotoxic effect of aspartate–based hydroxamate compounds in rat primary neuronal cultures. Lockhart BP, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 30;670(2):313–6

Antiproliferative effect of D–aspartic acid beta–hydroxamate (DAH) on Friend virus–infected erythropoietic progenitor cells. Tournaire R, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Oct;8(10):1703–7

Synergistic anti–human immunodeficiency virus type 1 effect of hydroxamate compounds with 2',3'–dideoxyinosine in infected resting human lymphocytes. Malley SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):11017–21

BIOSYNTHESIS

Arginine 30 and asparagine 74 have functional roles in the glutamine dependent activities of Escherichia coli asparagine synthetase B. Boehlein SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26789–95

BLOOD

Determination of L–asparagine in biological samples in the presence of L–asparaginase. Gentili D, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jul 1;657(1):47–52

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Levels of L–asparagine in CSF after intramuscular administration of asparaginase from Erwinia in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Dibenedetto SP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;13(2):339–44

CHEMISTRY

Developments in the synthesis of glycopeptides containing glycosyl L–asparagine, L–serine, and L–threonine. Garg HG, et al. **Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem** 1994;50:277–310 (108 ref.)

Separation of neutral asparagine–linked oligosaccharides by high–pH anion–exchange chromatography with pulsed amperometric detection. Cooper GA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 20;226(1):182–4

Role of asparagine 152 in catalysis of beta–lactam hydrolysis

by Escherichia coli AmpC beta-lactamase studied by site-directed mutagenesis. Dubus A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 13;34(23):7757–64

Crystallographic and enzymatic investigations on the role of Ser538, His610, and Asn614 in the catalytic mechanism of Azotobacter vinelandii dihydrolipoamide acetyltransferase (E2p). Hendle J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 4;34(13):4287–98

A buried polar interaction imparts structural uniqueness in a designed heterodimeric coiled coil. Lumb KJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 11;34(27):8642–8

The carbohydrate structure of the asparagine-linked oligosaccharides of rat plasma thiostatin. Rusiniak ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 19;1208(2):316–23

Synthesis and structural studies of asparagine-modified 2-deoxy-alpha-N-glycopeptides associated with the renin-angiotensin system. Laupichler L, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Nov;2(11):1281–94

Asparagine-linked oligosaccharides facilitate human chorionic gonadotropin beta-subunit folding but not assembly of prefolded beta with alpha. Feng W, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jan;136(1):52–61

Polymannosylation to asparagine-19 in hen egg white lysozyme in yeast. Kato A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 21;355(1):76–80

Conformational characteristics of asparaginyl residues in proteins. Srinivasan N, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Aug;44(2):112–22

Asparagine-linked carbohydrate of Penicillium notatum phospholipase B [published erratum appears in J Biochem (Tokyo) 1994 Oct;116(4):937] Fujii S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;116(1):204–8

The asparagine-linked oligosaccharides of the human chorionic gonadotropin beta subunit facilitate correct disulfide bond pairing. Feng W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):11851–9

Deamidation of asparagine and glutamine residues in proteins and peptides: structural determinants and analytical methodology. Bischoff R, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Dec 9;662(2):261–78 (58 ref.)

Absence of N-glycosylation at asparagine 43 in human lipoprotein lipase induces its accumulation in the rough endoplasmic reticulum and alters this cellular compartment. Busca R, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 May;36(5):939–51

Analysis of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides by sequential lectin affinity chromatography. Yamamoto K, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1995 Feb;3(1):25–36

[Synthesis and study of biospecific sorbents for isolating and purifying L-asparaginase from Escherichia coli] Vlasov GP, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1979 Jan–Feb; 15(1):74–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

A naturally occurring mutation at the second base of codon asparagine 43 in the proposed N-linked glycosylation site of human lipoprotein lipase: in vivo evidence that asparagine 43 is essential for catalysis and secretion. Kobayashi J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):506–15

Two mutant alleles of the insulin receptor gene in a family with a genetic form of insulin resistance: a 10 base pair deletion in exon 1 and a mutation substituting serine for asparagine-462. Cama A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Feb; 95(2):174–82

METABOLISM

Asparagine-linked glycosylation in Schizosaccharomyces pombe: functional conservation of the first step in oligosaccharide-lipid assembly. Zou J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Mar 10;317(2):487–96

Heterogeneous glycosylation of cationic peanut peroxidase. Wan L, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 72(9–10):411–7

Effects of substitution of tyrosine 57 with asparagine and phenylalanine on the properties of bacteriorhodopsin. Govindjee R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 11; 34(14):4828–38

Tracing 15N with chemical reaction interface mass spectrometry: a demonstration using 15N-labeled glutamine and asparagine substrates in cell culture. Kusmierz JJ, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1994 Dec; 23(12):756–63

The role of two conserved amino acids, glutamine 90 and asparagine 137, in O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase stability, activity and substrate specificity. Pieper RO, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep; 15(9):1895–902

Purification, cDNA cloning and characterization of proteinase B, an asparagine-specific endopeptidase from germinating vetch (Vicia sativa L.) seeds. Becker C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;228(2):456–62

Activation of an Asp-124-->Asn mutant of haloalkane dehalogenase by hydrolytic deamidation of asparagine. Pries F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 23;358(2):171–4

Asn-265 of frog kainate binding protein is a functional glycosylation site: implications for the transmembrane topology of glutamate receptors. Wo ZG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 17;368(2):230–4

Characterization of a single glycosylated asparagine site on a glycopeptide using solid-phase Edman degradation. Gooley AA, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Jun;11(3):180–6

Replacement of Asp333 with Asn by site-directed mutagenesis changes the substrate specificity of Escherichia coli adenylosuccinate synthetase from guanosine 5'-triphosphate to xanthosine 5'-triphosphate. Kang C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24046–9

Substitution of Asp for Asn at position 132 in the active site of TEM beta-lactamase. Activity toward different substrates and effects of neighboring residues. Osuna J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):775–80

In vitro mutagenesis of growth hormone receptor Asn-linked glycosylation sites. Harding PA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;106(1–2):171–80

Identification of the sites of N-linked glycosylation on the follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) receptor and assessment of their role in FSH receptor function. Davis D, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;9(2):159–70

Analysis of aspartic acid and asparagine metabolism in Xenopus laevis oocytes using a simple and sensitive HPLC method. O'Connor CM. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Dec; 39(4):392–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Abolition of the inhibitory effect of ethanol oxidation on gluconeogenesis from lactate by asparagine or low concentrations of ammonia. Efthivoulou MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 9;1244(2–3):303–10

Inhibition of cultured leukemia cell growth by enhanced adriamycin cytotoxicity with reduction of glutamine or asparagine level in medium. Sukemori S, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1994 Sep;14(2):99–105

Asparagine markedly induces the expression of ornithine decarboxylase gene in transformed mammalian cells but not in their untransformed counterparts. Chen ZP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 28;86(1):97–103

Vanadate inhibition of hepatocytic autophagy. Calcium-modulated and osmolality-modulated antagonism by asparagine. Fosse M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 15;230(1):17–24

Asparagine stimulates piglet intestinal Cl- secretion by a mechanism requiring a submucosal glutamate receptor and nitric oxide. Rhoads JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):404–12

Effect of aspartate, asparagine, and carnitine supplementation in the diet on metabolism of skeletal muscle during a moderate exercise. Lancha AH Jr, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Feb;57(2):367–71

PHYSIOLOGY

Asparagine-linked oligosaccharide structures determine clearance and organ distribution of pituitary and recombinant thyrotropin. Szkudlinski MW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug;136(8):3325–30

Specific roles for the asparagine-linked carbohydrate residues of recombinant human follicle stimulating hormone in receptor binding and signal transduction. Bishop LA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;8(6):722–31

ASPARAGINE-SPECIFIC TRNA see RNA, TRANSFER, ASN

ASPARAGINE SYNTHASE see ASPARTATE-AMMONIA LIGASE

ASPARTAME

Tips on the use of oral rehydration solutions [letter; comment] Fox GN. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Jul;52(1):91. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1995 Apr;51(5):1103–18.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

You may not be what you eat. Koretz RL. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jan;108(1):299–300

Ethanol, nicotine, amphetamine, and aspartame consumption and preferences in C57BL/6 and DBA/2 mice. Meliska CJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Apr;50(4):619–26

ADVERSE EFFECTS

"Adverse reactions to aspartame: double-blind challenge in patients from a vulnerable population" by Walton et al [letter] Butchko HH. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Aug 1; 36(3):207–8

Aspartame-induced hives [letter; comment] Kulczycki A Jr. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Feb;95(2):639–40. Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1993 Oct;92(4):513–20.

Aspartame and memory loss. Moser RH. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 16;272(19):1543

Aspartame and headache [letter] Levy PS, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug;45(8):1631–2; discussion 1632–3

Aspartame and headache [letter] Roberts HJ. **Neurology** 1995 Aug;45(8):1631; discussion 1632–3

Aspartame and headache [letter] Schiffman S. **Neurology** 1995 Aug;45(8):1632; discussion 1632–3

Aspartame ingestion and headaches: a randomized crossover trial. Van den Eeden SK, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct; 44(10):1787–93

Aspartame and attention deficit disorder (ADD) [letter; comment] Krohn JA. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):576. Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 Jan;93(1):70–5.

ANALYSIS

Flow injection spectrophotometric determination of aspartame in dietary products. Nóbrega J de A, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Sep;119(9):2101–4

CHEMISTRY

Separation of alpha-hydroxy acid enantiomers by high performance capillary electrophoresis using copper(II)-L-amino acid and copper(II)-aspartame complexes as chiral selectors in the background electrolyte. Desiderio C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jun;15(6):864–9

Solvent effects on chemical processes. 8. Demethylation kinetics of aspartame in binary aqueous-organic solvents. Skwierczynski RD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Dec; 83(12):1690–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Aspartame does not affect aminergic and glutamatergic receptor kinetics in rat brain. Reilly MA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 10;757:311–3

The effects of aspartame versus sucrose on motivational ratings, taste preferences, and energy intakes in obese and lean women. Drewnowski A, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Aug;18(8):570–8

Glutamatergic receptor kinetics are not altered by perinatal exposure to aspartame. Reilly MA, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Mar;26(3):217–22

Effects of aspartame on 45Ca influx and LDH leakage from nerve cells in culture. Sonnewald U, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jan 26;6(2):318–20

Interaction of salivary flow with temporal perception of sweetness, sourness, and fruitiness. Bonnans SR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Mar;57(3):569–74

Postingestive inhibition of food intake by aspartame: importance of interval between aspartame administration and subsequent eating. Rogers PJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Mar;57(3):489–93

Reanalysis of the effects of phenylalanine, alanine, and aspartame on food intake in human subjects [comment] Rogers PJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Aug;56(2):247–50. Comment on: Physiol Behav 1987;39(2):247–53.

TOXICITY

Aspartame and seizure susceptibility: results of a clinical study in reportedly sensitive individuals. Rowan AJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Mar;36(3):270–5

ASPARTASE see ASPARTATE AMMONIA-LYASE

ASPARTATE AMINOTRANSFERASE

ANALYSIS

Determination of aspartate aminotransferase activity by high-performance liquid chromatography. Canepari S, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jun 3;656(1):191–5

Aspartate aminotransferase and glutamate dehydrogenase activities in the squid giant nerve. García RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):437–42

[Aspartate aminotransferase] Okabe H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 May;53(5):1141–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

X-ray crystallographic study of pyridoxamine 5'-phosphate-type aspartate aminotransferases from Escherichia coli in three forms. Miyahara I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;116(5):1001–12

BIOSYNTHESIS

Structure of genes that encode isozymes of aspartate aminotransferase in Panicum miliaceum L., a C4 plant [published erratum appears in Plant Mol Biol 1995 Jan;27(1):224] Taniguchi M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct; 26(2):723–34

HSV-2 increases the mitochondrial aspartate amino transaminase characteristic of tumor cells. Lucasson JF, et al. **Virology** 1994 Dec;205(2):393–405

BLOOD

ECG and cardiac enzymes after glycine absorption in transurethral prostatic resection. Hahn RG, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Aug;38(6):550–6

Changes in transaminases over the course of a 12-week, double-blind nalmefene trial in a 38-year-old female subject. Salvato FR, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct; 18(5):1187–9

Relationship of aminotransferases to liver histological status in chronic hepatitis C. Haber MM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1250–7

Extreme serum elevations of aspartate aminotransferase. Johnson RD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug; 90(8):1244–5

Interferon-alpha is effective in the treatment of chronic hepatitis C [letter] Worman HJ. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;90(4):679–80

The temporal profile of increased transaminase levels in patients with acetaminophen-induced liver dysfunction. Singer AJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;26(1):49–53

Are elevated liver enzymes and bilirubin levels significant

after laparoscopic cholecystectomy in the absence of bile duct injury? [letter; comment] Zaninotto G, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Apr;221(4):433. Comment on: Ann Surg 1994 Apr;219(4):362–4.

Serum lipid peroxide and other enzyme levels of patients suffering from thermal injury. Kumar R, et al. **Burns** 1995 Mar;21(2):96–7

Multienzyme control serum (Seraclear–HE) containing human enzymes from established cell lines and other sources. 2: Evaluation as candidate working enzyme Reference Material for alanine and aspartate aminotransferases. Nakano NI, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jun; 41(6 Pt 1):881–91

Hepatic cryotherapy: double–freeze cycles achieve greater hepatocellular injury in man. Stewart GJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1995 Jun;32(3):215–9

Effect of eccentric exercise on plasma enzyme activities previously elevated by eccentric exercise. Nosaka K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(6):492–7

Interleukin–6 as a marker of hepatic metabolism following hepatectomy. Maruyama H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Jun;41(3):222–4

Approach to the patient with abnormal liver enzymes. Herlong HF. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Nov 15;29(11):32–8 (5 ref.)

Stress–associated concentrations of plasma cortisol cannot account for reduced lymphocyte function and changes in serum enzymes in lambs exposed to restraint and isolation stress. Minton JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar;73(3):812–7

Clozapine rechallenge after marked liver enzyme elevation [letter] Eggert AE, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Dec; 14(6):425–6

IgM–complexed aspartate aminotransferase [letter] Kato J, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Nov;21(5):919–20

The roles of myoglobin, MB iso–enzyme of creatine phosphokinase and aspartate aminotransferase in serum in the acute phase of myocardial infarction. Mehta S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;92(6):186–7, 191

Lost opportunity cost of surrogate markers in post–transfusion hepatitis [letter; comment] Gambino R. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):589–90. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):21–5.

Impact of decreased serum transaminase levels on the evaluation of viral hepatitis in hemodialysis patients. Guh JY, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(4):459–65

Health–based reference intervals for ALAT, ASAT and GT in serum, measured according to the recommendations of the European Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards (ECCLS). Leino A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1995 May;55(3):243–50

Relation between plasminogen activator inhibitor–1 and hepatic enzyme concentrations in hyperlipidemic patients. Bruckert E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep;72(3):434–7

Early predictive markers of irreversible graft dysfunction after liver transplantation. Cillo U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3599–601

Typhoid fever with very high transaminase levels. Ozen H, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1995 Apr–Jun;37(2):169–71

[Increase of aminotransferase levels during percutaneous minoxidil therapy (letter)] Roblin X, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(12):1146–7 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis to consider in case of hepatic cytolysis] Van Cauter J, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):204–10 **(Fre)**

[Transaminases and histological activity in chronic hepatitis C] Zaugg PY, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 15;125(15):719–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis and detection of successful reperfusion by mitochondrial–AST/soluble–AST ratio after acute myocardial infarction] Yoneda K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Jan;43(1):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical indicators of primary graft dysfunction in experimental orthotopic liver transplantation] López M, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1995 Apr;8(2):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The use of cytosolic enzyme increase in cerebrospinal fluid of patients resuscitated after cardiac arrest. Brain Resuscitation Clinical Trial I Study Group. Vaagenes P, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;12(6):621–4

CHEMISTRY

Thermal denaturation as a predictor of stability on long–term storage of a protein. Twomey C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):369S

Decreasing the basicity of the active site base, Lys–258, of Escherichia coli aspartate aminotransferase by replacement with gamma–thialysine. Gloss LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 28;34(12):3990–8

Reaction of aspartate aminotransferase with L–erythro–3–hydroxyaspartate: involvement of Tyr70 in stabilization of the catalytic intermediates. Hayashi H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 25;34(29):9413–23

X–ray crystallographic study of pyridoxamine 5'–phosphate–type aspartate aminotransferases from Escherichia coli in three forms. Miyahara I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;116(5):1001–12

NMR studies of 1H resonances in the 10–18–ppm range for cytosolic aspartate aminotransferase. Metzler DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28017–26

NMR studies of 1H resonances in the 10–18–ppm range for aspartate aminotransferase from Escherichia coli. Metzler DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28027–33

Functional role of the amino–terminal mobile segment in catalysis by porcine cytosolic aspartate aminotransferase. Critical importance of Val17 and Phe18 for productive binding of substrates. Nishimura K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24712–8

[Study of the complex of aspartate aminotransferase with D–aspartate] Kochkina VM, et al. **Bioflizika** 1994 Sep–Oct; 39(5):761–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new form of aspartate aminotransferase crystals] Kochkina VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Dec;59(12):1860–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Lack of correlation between mRNA expression and enzymatic activity of the aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes in various tissues of the rat. Abruzzese F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 12;366(2–3):170–2

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA coding for bovine mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase. Palmisano A, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 May;27(5):507–11

Androgen modulation of multiple transcription start sites of the mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase gene in rat prostate. Juang HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26; 270(21):12629–34

Evolutionary analysis of aspartate aminotransferases. Winefield CS, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Apr;40(4):455–63

A functional glucocorticoid–responsive unit composed of two overlapping inactive receptor–binding sites: evidence for formation of a receptor tetramer. Garlatti M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):8007–17

The aspartate aminotransferase gene family of Arabidopsis encodes isoenzymes localized to three distinct subcellular compartments. Schultz CJ, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Jan; 7(1):61–75

Characterization of a soybean cDNA clone encoding the mitochondrial isozyme of aspartate aminotransferase, AAT4. Wadsworth GJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Mar; 27(6):1085–95

Isolation, characterisation and expression of a cDNA clone encoding plastid aspartate aminotransferase from Arabidopsis thaliana. Wilkie SE, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;27(6):1227–33

The aspartate aminotransferase–P2 gene from Lupinus angustifolius. Mett V, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Dec; 106(4):1683–4

Chromosomal deletions around the albino locus in the mouse cause loss of hormone–inducible expression of the unlinked structural gene encoding cytosolic aspartate aminotransferase. Lia M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):788–90

[Molecular mechanisms of the expression of cytosolic and mitochondrial isozyme genes] Setoyama C. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 May;53(5):1081–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification and kinetic properties of human placental cytosolic aspartate transaminase. Vessal M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Feb; 110(2):431–7

METABOLISM

Estimation of TCA cycle flux, aminotransferase flux, and anaplerosis in heart: validation with syntactic model. Cohen DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):E397–409

Accumulation of the quinonoid intermediate in the reaction catalyzed by aspartate aminotransferase with cysteine sulfinic acid. Furumo NC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 May 10;319(1):49–54

Aspartate aminotransferase isozymes in Panicum miliaceum L., an NAD–malic enzyme–type C4 plant: comparison of enzymatic properties primary structures, and expression patterns. Taniguchi M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr 20;318(2):295–306

Cumulative effects of mutations in newly synthesised mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase on uptake into mitochondria. Marra E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):511–7

Decreasing the basicity of the active site base, Lys–258, of Escherichia coli aspartate aminotransferase by replacement with gamma–thialysine. Gloss LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 28;34(12):3990–8

Use of site–directed mutagenesis and alternative substrates to assign the prototropic groups important to catalysis by Escherichia coli aspartate aminotransferase. Gloss LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 28;34(12):3999–4007

Reaction of aspartate aminotransferase with L–erythro–3–hydroxyaspartate: involvement of Tyr70 in stabilization of the catalytic intermediates. Hayashi H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 25;34(29):9413–23

Structural basis for the catalytic activity of aspartate aminotransferase K258H lacking the pyridoxal 5'–phosphate–binding lysine residue. Malashkevich VN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 17;34(2):405–14

Consequences of altered aspartate aminotransferase activity on 13C–glutamate labelling by the tricarboxylic acid cycle in intact rat hearts. Weiss RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 13;1243(3):543–8

A simple method for determination of stereospecificity of aminotransferases for C–4' hydrogen transfer of the coenzyme. Nishimura K, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jul; 2(7):605–7

In vivo toxicity of dimethoate on proteins and transaminases in the liver tissue of fresh water fish Clarias batrachus (Linn). Begum G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Mar;54(3):370–5

Substitution of apolar residues in the active site of aspartate aminotransferase by histidine. Effects on reaction and substrate specificity [published erratum appears in Eur J Biochem 1995 May 1;229(3):761] Vacca RA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jan 15;227(1–2):481–7

The C–S lysis of L–cysteine conjugates by aspartate and alanine aminotransferase enzymes. Gaskin PJ, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 May;14(5):422–7

Homologous proteins with different affinities for groEL. The refolding of the aspartate aminotransferase isozymes at varying temperatures. Mattingly JR Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):1138–48

Modulation of the activity of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase H352C by the redox state of the engineered interdomain disulfide bond. Pan P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25432–6

Effects of aminoguanidine and pyridoxal phosphate on glycation reaction of aspartate aminotransferase and serum albumin. Okada M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;41(1):43–50

Serum cytoplasmic and mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase in Duchenne's progressive muscular dystrophy. Janik P, et al. **Muter Med Pol** 1994 Jul–Sep; 26(3):101–4

Alternating arginine–modulated substrate specificity in an engineered tyrosine aminotransferase [see comments] Malashkevich VN, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Jul; 2(7):548–53. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1995 Jul;2(7):511–2.

[Relationship between levels of aspartate aminotransferase in gingival crevicular fluid and periodontal disease activity] Yan F, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;30(1):40–2, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Activity of alanine– and aspartate–aminotransferases in organs of albino rats subjected to whole body gamma–irradiation and physical exercise] Nagiev ER, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jul–Oct;34(4–5):639–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The distribution of aspartate aminotransferase activity in the structures of the visual analyzer in the canine brain during postnatal ontogeny] Agaev TM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1994 Mar–Apr;30(2):192–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase expressed on the surface of 3T3–L1 adipocytes mediates saturable fatty acid uptake. Zhou SL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Mar; 208(3):263–70

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Functional interrelationships between dehydrogenases and transaminases in various regions of the rat brain as affected by small doses of gamma–radiation] Rozanov VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Jan–Feb;66(1):54–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

X–ray crystallographic study of pyridoxal 5'–phosphate–type aspartate aminotransferases from Escherichia coli in open and closed form. Okamoto A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;116(1):95–107

Crystal structure of the closed form of chicken cytosolic aspartate aminotransferase at 1.9 A resolution. Malashkevich VN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Mar 17; 247(1):111–24

ASPARTATE AMINOTRANSFERASE ISOENZYMES see **ASPARTATE AMINOTRANSFERASE**

ASPARTATE AMINOTRANSFERASE ISOZYMES see **ASPARTATE AMINOTRANSFERASE**

ASPARTATE-AMMONIA LIGASE

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cloning of rat asparagine synthetase and specificity of the amino acid–dependent control of its mRNA content. Hutson RG, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):745–50

Human monocytic leukemia expresses low levels of asparagine synthase and is potentially sensitive to L–asparaginase [letter] Codegoni AM, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Feb;9(2):360–1

Metabolic regulation of the gene encoding glutamine–dependent asparagine synthetase in Arabidopsis thaliana. Lam HM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Dec; 106(4):1347–57

GENETICS

Cloning of rat asparagine synthetase and specificity of the amino acid–dependent control of its mRNA content. Hutson RG, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):745–50

ASPARTATE-AMMONIA LIGASE

Metabolic regulation of the gene encoding glutamine-dependent asparagine synthetase in Arabidopsis thaliana. Lam HM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Dec; 106(4):1347–57

METABOLISM

Arginine 30 and asparagine 74 have functional roles in the glutamine dependent activities of Escherichia coli asparagine synthetase B. Boehlein SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26789–95

ASPARTATE AMMONIA-LYASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Elimination of the sensitivity of L-aspartase to active-site-directed inactivation without alteration of catalytic activity. Giorgianni F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 21;34(11):3529–35

CHEMISTRY

Acid-base chemical mechanism of aspartase from Hafnia alvei. Yoon MY, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun 20;320(1):115–22

GENETICS

Cloning and sequence determination of the aspartase-encoding gene from Brevibacterium flavum MJ233. Asai Y, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 26;158(1):87–90

Construction of a versatile promoter analysis vector and its use for analysis of the Serratia marcescens aspartase promoter region. Omori K, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Sep; 32(2):233–7

ASPARTATE CARBAMOYLTRANSFERASE

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expressing enzymatic domains of hamster CAD in CAD-deficient Chinese hamster ovary cells. Davidson JN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:591–5

Expression of de novo pyrimidine biosynthesis genes during spermatogenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Porter L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:567–74

CHEMISTRY

Proteolytic cleavage of the multienzyme polypeptide CAD to release the mammalian aspartate transcarbamoylase. Biochemical comparison with the homologous Escherichia coli catalytic subunit. Hemmens B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;225(3):845–53

Mammalian dihydroorotase; secondary structure, and interactions with other proteolytic fragments from the multienzyme polypeptide CAD. Hemmens B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 1;231(1):220–5

Glutamic acid 86 is important for positioning the 80's loop and arginine 54 at the active site of Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamoylase and for the structural stabilization of the C1-C2 interface. Baker DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24608–14

Domain closure in the catalytic chains of Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamoylase influences the kinetic mechanism. Lee BH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30; 270(26):15620–7

Identification of the regulatory domain of the mammalian multifunctional protein CAD by the construction of an Escherichia coli hamster hybrid carbamyl-phosphate synthetase. Liu X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4; 269(44):27747–55

Revision in sequence of CAD aspartate transcarbamylase domain of Drosophila. Davidson JN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 21;243(2):364–6

X-ray scattering titration of the quaternary structure transition of aspartate transcarbamylase with a bisubstrate analogue: influence of nucleotide effectors. Fetler L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Aug 11;251(2):243–55

Weakening of the interface between adjacent catalytic chains promotes domain closure in Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamoylase. Baker DP, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Feb; 4(2):258–67

Ligation alters the pathway of urea-induced denaturation of the catalytic trimer of Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamylase. Bromberg S, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Aug; 3(8):1236–44

Glu-50 in the catalytic chain of Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamoylase plays a crucial role in the stability of the R quaternary structure. Tauc P, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Nov;3(11):1998–2004

Structural modeling and electrostatic properties of aspartate transcarbamylase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Villoutreix BO, et al. **Proteins** 1994 Jul;19(3):230–43

GENETICS

Function of the polypeptide chain segment connecting the dihydroorotase and aspartate transcarbamylase domains in the mammalian multifunctional CAD. Guy HI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:729–33

Telomeric and nontelomeric (TTAGGG)n sequences in gene amplification and chromosome stability. Bertoni L, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Nov 1;24(1):53–62

Aspartate transcarbamoylase genes of Pseudomonas putida: requirement for an inactive dihydroorotase for assembly into the dodecameric holoenzyme. Schurr MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(7):1751–9

Nucleotide sequence and tissue-specific expression of the multifunctional protein carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase-aspartate transcarbamoylase-dihydroorotase (CAD) mRNA in Squalus acanthias. Hong J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):14130–9

Clonal variation of tumorigenic potential in v-Ha-ras-transformed human bronchial epithelial cells: relationship to ras oncogene expression and CAD gene amplification. Forrester K, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Sep; 11(1):34–41

Identification of an origin of bidirectional DNA replication in the ubiquitously expressed mammalian CAD gene. Kelly RE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4136–48

An E-box-mediated increase in cad transcription at the G1/S-phase boundary is suppressed by inhibitory c-Myc mutants. Miltenberger RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 May; 15(5):2527–35

Reactivation of the ATCase domain of the URA2 gene complex: a positive selection method for Ty insertions and chromosomal rearrangements in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Roelants F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 20; 246(6):767–73

Gene amplification in Chinese hamster DNA repair deficient mutants. Mondello C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb;346(2):61–7

Weakening of the interface between adjacent catalytic chains promotes domain closure in Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamoylase. Baker DP, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Feb; 4(2):258–67

Recovery of gene function by gene duplication in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bach ML, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Feb; 11(2):169–77

METABOLISM

Function of the polypeptide chain segment connecting the dihydroorotase and aspartate transcarbamylase domains in the mammalian multifunctional CAD. Guy HI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:729–33

Feedback of S. cerevisiae CPSase-ATCase: selection, cloning and sequencing of mutant alleles. Jaquet L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:715–20

Evidence for substrate stabilization in regulation of the degradation of Bacillus subtilis aspartate transcarbamylase in vivo. Hu P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10; 316(1):260–6

L-aspartate association contributes to rate limitation and induction of the T-->R transition in Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamoylase. Equilibrium exchanges and kinetic isotope effects with a Vmax-enhanced mutant, Asp-236-->Ala. Wedler FC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):9725–33

Intramolecular transmission of the ATP regulatory signal in Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamylase: specific involvement of a clustered set of amino acid interactions at an interface between regulatory and catalytic subunits. De Staercke C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 10;246(1):132–43

Allosteric regulation of carbamoylphosphate synthetase-aspartate transcarbamylase multifunctional protein of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: selection, mapping and identification of missense mutations define three regions involved in feedback inhibition by UTP. Jaquet L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 May 5;248(3):639–52

Nucleotide binding in beta alpha beta—beta alpha beta topologies [letter] Swindells MG, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Oct;1(10):677–8

ASPARTATE KINASE

GENETICS

An operon encoding aspartokinase and purine phosphoribosyltransferase in Thermus flavus. Nishiyama M, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 May;141 (Pt 5):1211–9

Molecular genetics of the maize (Zea mays L.) aspartate kinase-homoserine dehydrogenase gene family. Muehlbauer GJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Dec; 106(4):1303–12

METABOLISM

Production of transgenic plants containing elevated levels of lysine and threonine. Galili G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):921–5 (30 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Aspartate kinase complex of Anabaena variabilis during the early period of development of cyanophage A-1] Koltukova NV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Mar-Apr; 66(2):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ASPARTATE-SEMIALDEHYDE DEHYDROGENASE

CHEMISTRY

Use of structural comparisons to select mutagenic targets in aspartate-beta-semialdehyde dehydrogenase. Ouyang J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 16;34(19):6394–9

GENETICS

The biosynthesis of threonine by mammalian cells: expression of a complete bacterial biosynthetic pathway in an animal cell. Rees WD, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 1;309 (Pt 3):999–1007

ASPARTATE TRANSCARBAMYLASE see ASPARTATE CARBAMOYLTRANSFERASE

ASPARTIC ACID

D175 discriminates between NADH and NADPH in the coenzyme binding site of Lactobacillus delbrueckii subsp. bulgaricus D-lactate dehydrogenase. Bernard N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 28;208(3):895–900

Highly conserved aspartate 68, tryptophane 73 and glycine 109 in the N-terminal extracellular domain of the human VIP receptor are essential for its ability to bind VIP. Couvineau A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):246–52

Specific aspartic acid-rich sequences are responsible for silver staining of nucleolar proteins. Valdez BC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15;207(2):485–91

Stabilization of secondary structure of Alzheimer beta-protein by aluminum(III) ions and D-Asp substitutions. Vyas SB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 17;206(2):718–23

The effects of mutating aspartate-95 and aspartate-127 on the thermodynamic properties of Desulfovibrio vulgaris flavodoxin. O'Connell DP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):381S

Functions of electrostatic potentials and conserved distal and proximal His-Asp H-bonding networks in haem peroxidases. Welinder KG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):257–62

Proton transfer in cytochrome bo3 ubiquinol oxidase of Escherichia coli: second-site mutations in subunit I that restore proton pumping in the mutant Asp135-->Asn. Garcia-Horsman JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 4; 34(13):4428–33

Hemoglobin Roanne [alpha 94(G1) Asp-->Glu]: a variant of the alpha 1 beta 2 interface with an unexpected high oxygen affinity. Kister J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 5;1246(1):34–8

Functional role of a conserved aspartate in the external mouth of voltage-gated potassium channels. Kirsch GE, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 May;68(5):1804–13

Site-directed mutagenesis of Thermus thermophilus elongation factor Tu. Replacement of His85, Asp81 and Arg300. Zeidler W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 1; 229(3):596–604

Aspartic proteinases--Fourier transform IR studies of the aspartic carboxylic groups in the active site of pepsin. Iliadis G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 3;352(3):315–7

Aspartate mutation distinguishes ETA but not ETB receptor subtype-selective ligand binding while abolishing phospholipase C activation in both receptors. Rose PM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 20;361(2-3):243–9

Estimation of age at death based on aspartic acid racemization in noncollagenous bone proteins. Ritz S, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Dec 1;69(2):149–59

Inherited human complement C3 deficiency. An amino acid substitution in the beta-chain (ASP549 to ASN) impairs C3 secretion. Singer L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11; 269(45):28494–9

A single aspartate residue is involved in both intrinsic gating and blockage by Mg2+ of the inward rectifier, IRK1. Stanfield PR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jul 1;478 (Pt 1):1–6

Conformational stability of alpha-lactalbumin missing a peptide bond between Asp66 and Pro67. Hamada S, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1994 May;13(4):423–8

Immunoreactivity between a monoclonal lupus autoantibody and the arginine/aspartic acid repeats within the U1-snRNP 70K autoantigen is conformationally restricted. Pelsue S, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1994 May;13(4):401–8

Resuscitative retrograde blood cardioplegia. Are amino acids or continuous warm techniques necessary? Asai T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;109(2):242–8

Gly114Asp mutation of rhodopsin in autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa. Millán JM, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1995 Feb;9(1):67–9

The role of the lipoprotein sorting signal (aspartate +2) in pullulanase secretion. Poquet I, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(5):1061–9

Effects of introduced aspartic and glutamic acid residues on the P'1 substrate specificity, pH dependence and stability of carboxypeptidase Y. Stennicke HR, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Jul;7(7):911–6

Properties of a recombinant human hemoglobin with aspartic acid 99(beta), an important intersubunit contact site, substituted by lysine. Yanase H, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Aug; 3(8):1213–23

Analysis of the conserved Asp(114) residue of the dopamine D2 receptor in schizophrenic patients. Shaikh S, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1994 Winter;4(4):211–4

Use of a purified heterodimer to test negative cooperativity as the basis of substrate inactivation of Escherichia coli thymidylate synthase (Asn177-->Asp). Hardy LW, et al. **Structure** 1994 Sep 15;2(9):833–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy in suspected vascular ischemic parkinsonism. Zijlmans JC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Dec;90(6):405–11

Prospective utility of cerebral proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy in monitoring HIV infection and its associated neurological impairment. McConnell JR, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Aug;10(8):977–82

Cerebral metabolites in patients with acute and subacute strokes: concentrations determined by quantitative proton MR spectroscopy. Mathews VP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep;165(3):633–8

Temporal lobe proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of patients with first-episode psychosis. Renshaw PF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;152(3):444–6

Study of antioxidant properties of metal aspartates. Afanas'ev IB, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Mar;120(3):859–62

Selection of N-(phosphonoacetyl)-L-aspartate resistant Chinese hamster mutants in the presence of the uridine uptake inhibitor dipyridamole. Tessera L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):189–92

Aspartate-based inhibitor of interleukin-1 beta-converting enzyme prevents antitumor agent-induced apoptosis in human myeloid leukemia U937 cells. Mashima T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 26;209(3):907–15

Identification of chromosomes implicated in suppression of apoptosis in somatic cell hybrids. Speevak MD, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Nov–Dec;72(11–12):655–62

The beta-aspartyl phosphate intermediate in a Leishmania donovani promastigote plasma membrane P-type ATPase. Anderson SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 12; 1195(1):81–8

Methylphenidate increases rat cerebral cortex levels of N-acetyl-aspartic acid and N-acetyl-aspartyl-glutamic acid. Stoller BE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Nov 1; 36(9):633–6

Herpes simplex virus ribonucleotide reductase subunit association inhibitors: the effect and conformation of beta-alkylated aspartic acid derivatives. Moss N, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Sep;2(9):959–70

Imaging of axonal damage in vivo in Rasmussen's syndrome. Cendes F, et al. **Brain** 1995 Jun;118 (Pt 3):753–8

Brain N-acetyl-L-aspartic acid in Alzheimer's disease: a proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy study. Kwo-On-Yuen PF, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 26; 667(2):167–74

The pharmacologic modulation of 5-fluorouracil with folinic acid, methotrexate, trimetrexate, and n-phosphonacetyl-l-aspartic acid (PALA). Mechanisms of the interactions and clinical data. Machover D. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Dec;81 Suppl 2:74s–77s (11 ref.)

Drug resistance and gene amplification potential regulated by transforming growth factor beta 1 gene expression. Huang A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 15;55(8):1758–62

Perturbations of endogenous levels of orotic acid and carcinogenesis: effect of an arginine-deficient diet and carbamyl aspartate on hepatocarcinogenesis in the rat and the mouse. Vasudevan S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Nov; 15(11):2497–500

Preparation and evaluation of peptidic aspartyl hemiacetals as reversible inhibitors of interleukin-1 beta converting enzyme (ICE). Graybill TL, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Aug;44(2):173–82

Changes in N-acetyl-aspartate content during focal and global brain ischemia of the rat. Sager TN, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jul;15(4):639–46

Investigation into the role of N-acetylaspartate in cerebral osmoregulation. Taylor DL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul; 65(1):275–81

Magnetic resonance spectroscopic study of parkinsonism related to boxing. Davie CA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;58(6):688–91

N-acetylaspartate and N-acetylaspartylglutamate levels in Alzheimer's disease post-mortem brain tissue. Jaarsma D, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Dec 20;127(2):230–3

Reduced N-acetylaspartate content in the frontal part of the brain in patients with probable Alzheimer's disease. Christiansen P, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995; 13(3):457–62

Cerebral white matter in the centrum semiovale exhibits a larger N-acetyl signal than does gray matter in long echo time 1H-magnetic resonance spectroscopic imaging. Tedeschi G, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Jan;33(1):127–33

Gene amplification in Chinese hamster DNA repair deficient mutants. Mondello C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb;346(2):61–7

Depletion of brain glutathione is accompanied by impaired mitochondrial function and decreased N-acetyl aspartate concentration. Heales SJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Jan; 20(1):31–8

Reduced N-acetylaspartate concentration in temporal lobe epilepsy by quantitative 1H MRS in vivo. Vainio P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Sep 8;5(14):1733–6

Synergistic anti-human immunodeficiency virus type 1 effect of hydroxamate compounds with 2',3'-dideoxyinosine in infected resting human lymphocytes. Malley SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):11017–21

ANALYSIS

Continuous in vivo monitoring of amino acid neurotransmitters by microdialysis sampling with on-line derivatization and capillary electrophoresis separation. Zhou SY, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Feb 1;67(3):594–9

Chemical modification of Penicillium 1,2-alpha-D-mannosidase by water-soluble carbodi-imide: identification of a catalytically important aspartic acid residue. Yoshida T, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):97–103

Presence of free D-glutamate and D-aspartate in rat tissues. Kera Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 23; 1243(2):283–6

Targeting glucose oxidase at aspartate and glutamate residues with organic two-electron redox mediators. Battaglini F, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):430–5

Age estimation using a modified HPLC determination of ratio of aspartic acid in dentin. Fu SJ, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 May 9;73(1):35–40

Age estimation by aspartic acid racemization in dentin of deciduous teeth. Ohtani S. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Sep 16; 68(2):77–82

Projections from the cerebral cortex to the accessory oculomotor nuclei of the rat: a neuroanatomical and immunohistochemical study. Bosco G, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1994;35(4):521–9

Experimental study of the mechanism of seizure induction: changes in the concentrations of excitatory amino acids in the epileptic focus of the cat amygdaloid kindling model. Nakase H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul; 34(7):418–22

Major degradation products of basic fibroblast growth factor: detection of succinimide and iso-aspartate in place of aspartate. Shahrokh Z, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jul; 11(7):936–44

Quantitative immunogold evidence for enrichment of glutamate but not aspartate in synaptic terminals of retino-geniculate, geniculo-cortical, and cortico-geniculate axons in the cat. Montero VM. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Jul–Aug;11(4):675–81

[Determination of taurine, L-glutamine, vitamin U and L-aspartic acid in pharmaceuticals by high-performance liquid chromatography with pre-column derivatization] Uehara S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep;114(9):697–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Astrocytic swelling due to hypotonic or high K+ medium causes inhibition of glutamate and aspartate uptake and increases their release. Kimelberg HK, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 May;15(3):409–16

PAF antagonist, BN52021, inhibits [3H]D-aspartate release after ischaemia in vitro. Zabłocka B, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1):85–8

BLOOD

Huntington's disease: the neuroexcitotoxin aspartate is increased in platelets and decreased in plasma. Reilmann R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Dec 1;127(1):48–53

CHEMISTRY

Racemization of aspartic acid in human cementum with age. Ohtani S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Feb;40(2):91–5

The two pKa's of aspartate-85 and control of thermal isomerization and proton release in the arginine-82 to lysine mutant of bacteriorhodopsin. Balashov SP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 11;34(27):8820–34

The retinal Schiff base-counterion complex of bacteriorhodopsin: changed geometry during the photocycle is a cause of proton transfer to aspartate 85. Brown LS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 11;33(40):12001–11

The catalytic role of aspartic acid-92 in a human dual-specific protein-tyrosine-phosphatase. Denu JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 14;34(10):3396–403

Structural details of Asp(B9) human insulin at low pH from two-dimensional NMR titration studies. Sørensen MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 22;33(46):13727–33

Low-barrier hydrogen bonding in molecular complexes analogous to histidine and aspartate in the catalytic triad of serine proteases. Tobin JB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 30;34(21):6919–24

Water structural changes at the proton uptake site (the Thr46-Asp96 domain) in the L intermediate of bacteriorhodopsin. Yamazaki Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 30;34(21):7088–93

Aspartate-bond isomerization affects the major conformations of synthetic peptides [published erratum appears in Eur J Biochem 1995 Aug 1;231(3):868] Szendrei GI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 15;226(3):917–24

2,4-Dimethyl-5(4H)-oxazolone as reagent for activation and coupling of N-substituted aspartic acid. Benoiton NL, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Aug;44(2):139–42

Simultaneous stereoinversion and isomerization at specific aspartic acid residues in alpha A-crystallin from human lens. Fujii N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep; 116(3):663–9

Complete inactivation of Escherichia coli uridine phosphorylase by modification of Asp5 with Woodward's reagent K. Komissarov AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):10050–5

Estimation of dental age using HPLC-technique to determine the degree of aspartic acid racemization. Mörnstad H, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Nov;39(6):1425–31

Chemical pathways of peptide degradation. VII. Solid state chemical instability of an aspartyl residue in a model hexapeptide. Oliyai C, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jun; 11(6):901–8

Engineering the substrate specificity of rhizopuspepsin: the role of Asp 77 of fungal aspartic proteinases in facilitating the cleavage of oligopeptide substrates with lysine in P1. Lowther WT, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Apr;4(4):689–702

Refined structures of the active Ser83-->Cys and impaired Ser46-->Asp histidine-containing phosphocarrier proteins. Liao DI, et al. **Structure** 1994 Dec 15; 2(12):1203–16

[Study of the complex of aspartate aminotransferase with D-aspartate] Kochkina VM, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 Sep–Oct; 39(5):761–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Substitution of aspartic acid for glycine at position 310 in type II collagen produces achondrogenesis II, and substitution of serine at position 805 produces hypochondrogenesis: analysis of genotype-phenotype relationships. Bonaventure J, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 1;307 (Pt 3):823–30

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and identification of two potent neurotoxins, aspartic acid and glutamic acid, from yellow star thistle (Centaurea solstitialis). Roy DN, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1995; 3(3):174–80

METABOLISM

Glycerol and lactate induce reciprocal changes in glucose formation and glutamine production in isolated rabbit kidney-cortex tubules incubated with aspartate. Lietz T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 20;321(2):501–9

GLY113-->ASP can restore activity to the ASP51-->SER mutant in the melibiose carrier of Escherichia coli. Wilson DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 6; 209(1):242–9

Substrate-dependent utilization of the glycerol 3-phosphate or malate/aspartate redox shuttles by Ehrlich ascites cells. Grivell AR, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):665–71

Mutation in aspartic acid residues modifies catalytic and haemolytic activities of Bacillus cereus sphingomyelinase. Tamura H, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 1;309 (Pt 3):757–64

Modulation of D-[2,3 3H]aspartate release from rat forebrain slices by non-NMDA receptor agonists and antagonists. Patel DR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):84S

Mutational analysis of the roles in catalysis and substrate recognition of arginines 54 and 305, aspartic acid 309, and tryptophan 317 located at subsites 1 and 2 in glucoamylase from Aspergillus niger. Frandsen TP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 15;34(32):10162–9

Nucleotide hydrolysis and protein conformational changes in Azotobacter vinelandii nitrogenase iron protein: defining the function of aspartate 129. Lanzilotta WN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 29;34(34):10713–23

Identification of Asp258 as the metal coordinate of pigeon liver malic enzyme by site-specific mutagenesis. Wei CH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 20;34(24):7949–54

Reversible dissociation and unfolding of the Escherichia coli aspartate receptor cytoplasmic fragment. Wu J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 7;34(9):3056–65

Kinetic and energetic characterization of solute flux through the reconstituted aspartate/glutamate carrier from beef heart mitochondria after modification with mercurials. Herick K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 23; 1238(1):63–71

Novel regulations of glutamate and aspartate uptake by HeLa cells. Igo RP Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 15;1233(2):153–62

Interpreting the effects of specific protein modification on antiport coupling mechanisms: the case of the aspartate/glutamate exchanger. Krupka RM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24;1236(1):1–9

A minimal transcription activation domain consisting of a specific array of aspartic acid and leucine residues. Seipel K, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Jul;375(7):463–70

Occurrence of D-aspartic acid in rat brain pineal gland. Imai K, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1995 Mar–Apr;9(2):106–9

Differential inhibition of neuronal calcium entry and [3H]-D-aspartate release by the quaternary derivatives of verapamil and emopamil. Keith RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;113(2):379–84

Intracellular glutathione (GSH) levels modulate mercuric chloride (MC)- and methylmercuric chloride (MeHgCl)-induced amino acid release from neonatal rat primary astrocytes cultures. Aschner M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1–2):133–40

Effects of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) on levels of glutamate and aspartate in the mouse brain. Chan P, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 6;647(2):249–54

Glucocorticoids increase extracellular [3H]D-aspartate overflow in hippocampal cultures during cyanide-induced ischemia. Chou YC, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 15; 654(1):8–14

Detection of D-aspartate in tau proteins associated with Alzheimer paired helical filaments. Kenessey A, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27;675(1–2):183–9

Glucose deprivation increases aspartic acid release from synaptosomes of aged mice. Martínez M, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 27;673(1):149–52

Effects of in vitro ethanol and chronic ethanol consumption

on the release of excitatory amino acids in the rat hippocampus. Sepúlveda C, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 13; 674(1):104–6

[3H]D–aspartate binding sites in the normal human spinal cord and changes in motor neuron disease: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Shaw PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 29;655(1–2):195–201

Astrocytes as potential modulators of mercuric chloride neurotoxicity. Aschner M, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Dec;14(6):637–52

Astrocytes as mediators of methylmercury neurotoxicity: effects on D–aspartate and serotonin uptake. Dave V, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1994;16(3–4):222–31

Octanoate affects 2,4–dinitrophenol uncoupling in intact isolated rat hepatocytes. Sibille B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 15;231(2):498–502

The regulation of sodium–dependent transport of anionic amino acids in cultured human fibroblasts.
Franchi–Gazzola R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 26; 352(2):109–12

Substrate–induced acceleration of N–ethylmaleimide reaction with the Cys–65 mutant of the transposon Tn10–encoded metal–tetracycline/H+ antiporter depends on the interaction of Asp–66 with the substrate. Kimura T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 27;362(1):47–9

Activation of an Asp–124–>Asn mutant of haloalkane dehalogenase by hydrolytic deamidation of asparagine. Pries F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 23;358(2):171–4

A particularly labile Asp–Pro bond in the green mamba muscarinic toxin MTX2. Effect of protein conformation on the rate of cleavage. Ségalas I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 4;371(2):171–5

An extracellular residue determines the agonist specificity of V2 vasopressin receptors [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1995 Aug 7;369(2–3):353] Ufer E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 27;362(1):19–23

Blockers of NMDA–operated channels decrease glutamate and aspartate extracellular accumulation in striatum during forebrain ischaemia in rats. Ghribi O, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1995;9(2):141–6

Excitatory amino acid projections to the nucleus of the solitary tract in the rat: a retrograde transport study utilizing D–[3H]aspartate and [3H]GABA. Beart PM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Dec 1;50(1):109–22

Escherichia coli possesses two homologous anaerobic C4–dicarboxylate membrane transporters (DcuA and DcuB) distinct from the aerobic dicarboxylate transport system (Dct). Six S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov; 176(21):6470–8

Synthesis and expression of a gene for the rat glucagon receptor. Replacement of an aspartic acid in the extracellular domain prevents glucagon binding. Carruthers CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):29321–8

Mutation of an aspartate residue highly conserved among G–protein–coupled receptors results in nonreciprocal disruption of alpha 2–adrenergic receptor–G–protein interactions. A negative charge at amino acid residue 79 forecasts alpha 2A–adrenergic receptor sensitivity to allosteric modulation by monovalent cations and fully effective receptor/G–protein coupling. Ceresa BP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29557–64

Utilization of aspartate as a nitrogen source in Escherichia coli. Analysis of nitrogen flow and characterization of the products of aspartate catabolism. Goux WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):638–46

Replacement of Asp333 with Asn by site–directed mutagenesis changes the substrate specificity of Escherichia coli adenylosuccinate synthetase from guanosine 5'–triphosphate to xanthosine 5'–triphosphate. Kang C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24046–9

Substitution of Asp for Asn at position 132 in the active site of TEM beta–lactamase. Activity toward different substrates and effects of neighboring residues. Osuna J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):775–80

Molecular and biochemical evidence for the involvement of the Asp–333–His–523 pair in the catalytic mechanism of soluble epoxide hydrolase. Pinot F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):7968–74

Interactions between the methylation sites of the Escherichia coli aspartate receptor mediated by the methyltransferase. Shapiro MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):751–5

Identification of arginine residues in the putative L–aspartate binding site of Escherichia coli adenylosuccinate synthetase. Wang W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2; 270(22):13160–3

alpha–Aspartate 261 is a key residue in noncatalytic sites of Escherichia coli F1–ATPase. Weber J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8;270(36):21045–9

L–aspartate association contributes to rate limitation and induction of the T–>R transition in Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamoylase. Equilibrium exchanges and kinetic isotope effects with a Vmax–enhanced mutant, Asp–236–>Ala. Wedler FC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):9725–33

Assembly of the Photosystem II oxygen–evolving complex is inhibited in psbA site–directed mutants of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Aspartate 170 of the D1 polypeptide. Whitelegge JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6;270(1):225–35

Switching nucleotide specificity of Ha–Ras p21 by a single amino acid substitution at aspartate 119. Zhong JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):10002–7

Special transport and neurological significance of two amino acids in a configuration conventionally designated as D. Christensen HN, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;196:297–305 (24 ref.)

Synthesis and recognition of aspartyl–adenylate by Thermus thermophilus aspartyl–tRNA synthetase. Poterszman A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 25;244(2):158–67

Modulation of glutamate and aspartate release from slices of hippocampal area CA1 by inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism. Peterson CL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar; 64(3):1152–60

Uptake and release of D–aspartate, GABA, and glycine in guinea pig brainstem auditory nuclei. Suneja SK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):147–60

Release of glutamate and aspartate from CA1 synaptosomes: selective modulation of aspartate release by ionotropic glutamate receptor ligands. Zhou M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1556–66

Quantification of excitatory amino acid uptake at intact glutamatergic synapses by immunocytochemistry of exogenous D–aspartate. Gundersen V, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4417–28

Cyclooxygenase inhibition and the spinal release of prostaglandin E2 and amino acids evoked by paw formalin injection: a microdialysis study in unanesthetized rats. Malmberg AB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2768–76

omega–Conotoxin binding sites and regulation of transmitter release in cerebellar granule neurons. Elster L, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Nov 1;39(4):424–9

Analysis of aspartic acid and asparagine metabolism in Xenopus laevis oocytes using a simple and sensitive HPLC method. O'Connor CM. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Dec; 39(4):392–6

The depolarization–induced outflow of D–[3H]aspartate from rat brain slices is modulated by metabotropic glutamate receptors. Lombardi G, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Jun;24(6):525–32

Regional differences in the inhibition of L–glutamate and L–aspartate sodium–dependent high affinity uptake systems in rat CNS synaptosomes by
L–trans–pyrrolidine–2,4–dicarboxylate,
threo–3–hydroxy–D–aspartate and D–aspartate. Mitrovic AD, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Jun;24(6):583–8

Comparison of the superfused efflux of preaccumulated D–[3H]aspartate and endogenous L–aspartate and L–glutamate from rat cerebrocortical minislices. Palmer AM, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Nov;25(5):441–50

Changes in extracellular levels of glutamate and aspartate in rat substantia nigra induced by dopamine receptor ligands: in vivo microdialysis studies. Abarca J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Feb;20(2):159–69

Regulatory sites and effectors of D–[3H]aspartate release from rat cerebral cortex. Georgopoulos A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Jan;20(1):45–9

Transmitter amino acid release from rat neocortex: complete versus incomplete ischemia models. Phillis JW, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Nov;19(11):1387–92

Haloperidol reduces K(+)–evoked Ca(2+)–dependent D–[3H]aspartate release from rat hippocampal slices. Tzavara E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Jan;20(1):17–22

Effects of cholecystokinin octapeptide and BC 264, a potent and selective CCK–B agonist on aspartate and glutamate release from rat hippocampal slices. Migaud M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jun;33(6):737–43

Modulation of striatal aspartate and dynorphin B release by cholecystokinin (CCK–8) studied in vivo with microdialysis. You ZB, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Nov 21; 5(17):2301–4

Contributions made by individual methylation sites of the Escherichia coli aspartate receptor to chemotactic behavior. Shapiro MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):1053–6

Histidine and aspartate phosphorylation: two–component systems and the limits of homology. Swanson RV, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Nov;19(11):485–90 (41 ref.)

[Control of the metabolic pathway of threonine in E coli. Application of biotechnology] Raïs B, et al. **Acta Biotheor** 1995 Jun;43(1–2):143–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary structure of the intracellular serine proteinase from Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. III. Amino acid sequence of peptides obtained by hydrolysis with a Glu,Asp–specific proteinase. Reconstruction of the entire amino acid sequence of the proteinase] Surova IA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Dec;20(12):1310–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Uptake and release of D–aspartate, GABA, and glycine in guinea pig brainstem auditory nuclei. Suneja SK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):147–60

PHARMACOLOGY

The role of sulfhydryl groups in D–aspartate and rubidium release from neonatal rat primary astrocyte cultures. Aschner M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 13;648(1):16–23

Substitution of an aspartic acid results in constitutive activation of c–kit receptor tyrosine kinase in a rat tumor mast cell line RBL–2H3. Tsujimura T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Apr;106(4):377–85

Aspartyl alpha–((diphenylphosphinyl)oxy)methyl ketones as novel inhibitors of interleukin–1 beta converting enzyme. Utility of the diphenylphosphinic acid leaving group for the inhibition of cysteine proteases. Dolle RE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 20;38(2):220–2

Antinociceptive effect of D–aspartic acid in mice. Onat F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):715–9

Effect of aspartate, asparagine, and carnitine supplementation in the diet on metabolism of skeletal muscle during a moderate exercise. Lancha AH Jr, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Feb;57(2):367–71

[Change in renin activity and blood pressure in the dog autologous kidney transplant model with modified HTK solution] Ludwig A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995; 380(2):82–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Anatomical and electrophysiological evidence for an excitatory amino acid pathway from the thalamic mediodorsal nucleus to the prefrontal cortex in the rat. Pirot S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jul 1;6(7):1225–34

Aspartate at position 57 of nonobese diabetic I–Ag7 beta–chain diminishes the spontaneous incidence of insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Quartey–Papafio R, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15;154(10):5567–75

The highly conserved aspartic acid residue between hypervariable regions 1 and 2 of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp120 is important for early stages of virus replication. Wang WK, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):538–42

Targeted mutagenesis identifies Asp–569 as a catalytically critical residue in T7 RNA polymerase. Rechinsky VO, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Apr 10;247(1):110–3

An aspartic acid residue important for voltage–dependent gating of human muscle chloride channels. Fahlke C, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Aug;15(2):463–72

Calcium–dependent activation of protein C by thrombin/thrombomudulin: role of negatively charged amino acids within the activation peptide of protein C. Friedrich U, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):567–72

SECRETION

Roles for nitric oxide as an intra– and interneuronal messenger at NMDA release–regulating receptors: evidence from studies of the NMDA–evoked release of [3H]noradrenaline and D–[3H]aspartate from rat hippocampal slices. Jones NM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):2057–63

THERAPEUTIC USE

Differing protection with aspartate and glutamate cardioplegia in the isolated rat heart. Pisarenko OI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1541–8

Nutritional magnesium supplementation does not change blood pressure nor serum or muscle potassium and magnesium in untreated hypertension. A double–blind crossover study. Plum–Wirell M, et al. **Magnes Res** 1994 Dec;7(3–4):277–83

ASPARTIC ACID–SPECIFIC TRNA see RNA, TRANSFER, ASP

ASPARTIC PROTEINASES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Atopic asthma caused by Candida albicans acid protease: case reports. Akiyama K, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Oct;49(9):778–81

ANALYSIS

Analysis of the chromogranin A post–translational cleavage product pancreastatin and the prohormone convertases PC2 and PC3 in normal and neoplastic human pituitaries. Lloyd RV, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 May;146(5):1188–98

A rapid and selective endothelin–converting enzyme assay: characterization of a phosphoramidon–sensitive enzyme from guinea pig lung membrane. Fawzi AB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;222(2):342–50

Identification and characterization of two isoforms of an endothelin–converting enzyme–1. Shimada K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 4;371(2):140–4

Electron microscopic immunocytochemical evidence for the involvement of the convertases PC1 and PC2 in the processing of proinsulin in pancreatic beta–cells. Malide D, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Jan;43(1):11–9

Assay methods for retroviral proteases. Hellen CU. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;241:46–58 (76 ref.)

Synthetic approaches to continuous assays of retroviral proteases. Krafft GA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 241:70–86 (28 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Pharmacological profile of a non–peptidic dual inhibitor of neutral endopeptidase 24.11 and endothelin–converting enzyme. De Lombaert S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14;204(1):407–12

An internally quenched fluorogenic substrate of prohormone convertase 1 and furin leads to a potent prohormone convertase inhibitor. Jean F, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 1;307 (Pt 3):689–95

Effects of metalloprotease inhibitors on smooth muscle endothelin–converting enzyme activity. Balwierczak JL,

et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 31;49(3):291–6
Design, synthesis and evaluation of D,D-peptidase and beta-lactamase inhibitors: azapeptides, oxapeptides and related heterocycles. Marchand-Brynaert J, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Jun;50(6):455–69 (30 ref.)
D-Val22 containing human big endothelin-1 analog, [D-Val22]Big ET-1[16–38], inhibits the endothelin converting enzyme. Morita A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 10;353(1):84–8
Design and synthesis of novel inhibitors of prohormone convertases. Basak A, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Sep;44(3):253–61
Biological and pharmacological properties of highly selective new endothelin converting enzyme inhibitor WS79089B isolated from Streptosporangium roseum No. 79089. Tsurumi Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;48(2):169–74
Hydroxamic acids as potent inhibitors of endothelin-converting enzyme from human bronchiolar smooth muscle. Bihovsky R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jun 9;38(12):2119–29
Expedient method for the solid-phase synthesis of aspartic acid protease inhibitors directed toward the generation of libraries. Kick EK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Apr 28; 38(9):1427–30
A structural comparison of 21 inhibitor complexes of the aspartic proteinase from Endothia parasitica. Bailey D, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Nov;3(11):2129–43
Crystal structures of HIV-2 protease in complex with inhibitors containing the hydroxyethylamine dipeptide isostere. Tong L, et al. **Structure** 1995 Jan 15;3(1):33–40

BIOSYNTHESIS

cDNA cloning and expression of bovine endothelin converting enzyme. Ikura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1417–22
Expression of the endothelin-converting enzyme gene in human tissues. Rossi GP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6;211(1):249–53
Cloning and functional expression of human endothelin-converting enzyme cDNA. Shimada K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15;207(2):807–12
Secretion of yeast aspartic protease 3 is regulated by its carboxy-terminal tail: characterization of secreted YAP3p. Cawley NX, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 6;34(22):7430–7
Maintained PC1 and PC2 expression in the AtT-20 variant cell line 6T3 lacking regulated secretion and POMC: restored POMC expression and regulated secretion after cAMP treatment. Day R, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Feb; 14(2):175–88
Regulation by glucose of the biosynthesis of PC2, PC3 and proinsulin in (ob/ob) mouse islets of Langerhans. Martin SK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 19;356(2-3):279–82
Expression of Candida albicans SAP1 and SAP2 in experimental vaginitis. De Bernardis F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1887–92
Candida albicans secreted aspartyl proteinases: isoenzyme pattern is determined by cell type, and levels are determined by environmental factors. White TC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(18):5215–21
The yeast proprotein convertase encoded by YAP3 is a glycophosphatidylinositol-anchored protein that localizes to the plasma membrane. Ash J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20847–54
Neuroendocrine-specific expression of the human prohormone convertase 1 gene. Hormonal regulation of transcription through distinct cAMP response elements. Jansen E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15391–7
Acid proteinase secreted by Candida tropicalis: virulence in mice of a proteinase negative mutant. Togni G, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32(4):257–65
Expression of seven members of the gene family encoding secretory aspartyl proteinases in Candida albicans. Hube B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(1):87–99

BLOOD

Electrophoretic analysis of a gastric cancer-associated acid proteinase using a highly sensitive detection system. Aoki T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Oct;17(10):1358–63
Generation of des-(1-3) insulin-like growth factor-I in serum by an acid protease. Yamamoto H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2432–9

CHEMISTRY

Circular dichroism studies of acid proteinases from Aspergillus niger and Aspergillus awamori. Tello-Solís SR, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jul;33(4):759–68
Comparative modelling of barley-grain aspartic proteinase: a structural rationale for observed hydrolytic specificity. Guruprasad K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 26;352(2):131–6
Aspartic proteinases--Fourier transform IR studies of the aspartic carboxylic groups in the active site of pepsin. Iliadis G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 3;352(3):315–7
Molecular characterization of human and bovine endothelin converting enzyme (ECE-1). Schmidt M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 19;356(2-3):238–43
Characterisation of a thermostable pepstatin-insensitive acid proteinase from a Bacillus sp. Prescott M, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;27(7):729–39
Crystal structure at 1.9-A resolution of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) II protease complexed with L-735,524, an orally bioavailable inhibitor of the HIV proteases. Chen Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21; 269(42):26344–8
Protein hydration observed by X-ray diffraction. Solvation properties of penicillopepsin and neuraminidase crystal structures. Jiang JS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 14; 243(1):100–15
Qualitative study of drug resistance in retroviral protease using structural modeling and site-directed mutagenesis. Culberson JC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;241:385–94 (40 ref.)
Stability of dimeric retroviral proteases. Darke PL. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;241:104–27 (47 ref.)
Relationships of human immunodeficiency virus protease with eukaryotic aspartic proteases. Lin XL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;241:195–224 (37 ref.)
X-ray structures of retroviral proteases and their inhibitor-bound complexes. Ringe D. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;241:157–77
Structure of an inhibitor complex of the proteinase from feline immunodeficiency virus. Wlodawer A, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Jun;2(6):480–8
Conservation of polyproline II helices in homologous proteins: implications for structure prediction by model building. Adzhubei AA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Dec; 3(12):2395–410
Microtube batch protein crystallization: applications to human immunodeficiency virus type 2 (HIV-2) protease and human renin. Pav S, et al. **Proteins** 1994 Sep; 20(1):98–102
Crystal structures of HIV-2 protease in complex with inhibitors containing the hydroxyethylamine dipeptide isostere. Tong L, et al. **Structure** 1995 Jan 15;3(1):33–40

GENETICS

Cloning and sequencing of a human endothelin converting enzyme in renal adenocarcinoma (ACHN) cells producing endothelin-2. Yorimitsu K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 17;208(2):721–7
Aspartic proteinases from the human malarial parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Berry C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):305S
The aspartic proteinase of equine infectious anaemia virus. Powell DJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):304S
Porcine pregnancy-associated glycoproteins: new members of the aspartic proteinase gene family expressed in trophectoderm. Szafranska B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jul; 53(1):21–8
A novel glycoprotein of the aspartic proteinase gene family expressed in bovine placental trophectoderm. Xie S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Dec;51(6):1145–53
The distinct gene expression of the pro-hormone convertases in the rat heart suggests potential substrates. Beaubien G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Mar;279(3):539–49
Expression patterns of messenger ribonucleic acids encoding prohormone convertases (PC2 and PC3) in human pituitary adenomas. Hashimoto K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Aug;41(2):185–91
Nitrogen, carbon, and pH regulation of extracellular acidic proteases of Aspergillus niger. Jarai G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Sep;26(3):238–44
Nucleotide sequence and analysis of the mouse SPC3 promoter region. Hanabusa T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 19;356(2-3):339–41
The gene encoding bovine pregnancy-associated glycoprotein-1, an inactive member of the aspartic proteinase family. Xie S, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;159(2):193–7
Molecular cloning of German cockroach (Blattella germanica) allergens. Arruda LK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):295–7
The "universal" leucine codon CTG in the secreted aspartyl proteinase 1 (SAP1) gene of Candida albicans encodes a serine in vivo. White TC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May; 177(10):2953–5
Molecular cloning of a major cockroach (Blattella germanica) allergen, Bla g 2. Sequence homology to the aspartic proteases. Arruda LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18; 270(33):19563–8
The yeast proprotein convertase encoded by YAP3 is a glycophosphatidylinositol-anchored protein that localizes to the plasma membrane. Ash J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20847–54
Neuroendocrine-specific expression of the human prohormone convertase 1 gene. Hormonal regulation of transcription through distinct cAMP response elements. Jansen E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15391–7
Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and expression of an isovaleryl pepstatin-insensitive carboxyl proteinase gene from Pseudomonas sp. 101. Oda K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26518–24
Random substitution of large parts of the propeptide of yeast proteinase A. van den Hazel HB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8602–9
Point mutation in avian sarcoma leukaemia virus protease which increases its activity but impairs infectious virus production. Arad G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Aug;76 (Pt 8):1917–25
Characterization of a tyrosine kinase-peptidase A synteny in linkage group XIII of Xiphophorus fishes (Teleostei: Poeciliidae): implications for vertebrate chromosome evolution. Harless J, et al. **J Hered** 1995 May-Jun; 86(3):235–40
Sequence, expression and modeled structure of an aspartic proteinase from the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Dame JB, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Apr;64(2):177–90
Multiplicity of genes encoding secreted aspartic proteinases in Candida species. Monod M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(2):357–68
Distribution and regulation of the candidate prohormone processing enzymes SPC2 and SPC3 in adult rat brain. Birch NP, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Dec;27(6):307–22
Proprotein convertases in amphioxus: predicted structure and expression of proteases SPC2 and SPC3. Oliva AA Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3591–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Aspartic proteinase from the seeds of figleaf gourd (Cucurbita ficifolia)*. Stachowiak D, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994; 41(2):181–2
A simple method for isolating human endothelin converting enzyme free from contamination by neutral endopeptidase 24.11. Corder R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):355–62
A pepstatin-insensitive aspartic proteinase from a thermophilic Bacillus sp. Toogood HS, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 1;307 (Pt 3):783–9
Endothelin converting enzymes in guinea-pig lung membrane fractions: purifications and characterizations. Shima H, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Dec; 34(6):1227–34
Purification and characteristics of the candidate prohormone processing proteases PC2 and PC1/3 from bovine adrenal medulla chromaffin granules. Azaryan AV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):8201–8
Purification and characterization of an extracellular aspartic proteinase from Aspergillus fumigatus. Reichard U, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994 Dec;32(6):427–36
Identification, purification, and cell culture assays of retroviral proteases. von der Helm K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;241:89–104 (44 ref.)
[Secretory proteases of pathogenic Candida] Kotyza J, et al. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1995 Mar;44(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

In vitro processing of anthrax toxin protective antigen by recombinant PC1 (SPC3) and bovine intermediate lobe secretory vesicle membranes. Friedman TC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):5–13
Partial characterization of endothelin-converting enzyme activity in human serum lipoproteins. Ohwaki T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Aug;108(2):175–81
Structural investigation and kinetic characterization of potential cleavage sites of HIV GP160 by human furin and PC1. Brakch N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4;213(1):356–61
The role of prohormone convertases PC1 (PC3) and PC2 in the cell-specific processing of proglucagon. Mineo I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15; 207(2):646–51
ACPR, a STE12 homologue from Candida albicans, is a strong inducer of pseudohyphae in Saccharomyces cerevisiae haploids and diploids. Singh P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1079–85
An internally quenched fluorogenic substrate of prohormone convertase 1 and furin leads to a potent prohormone convertase inhibitor. Jean F, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 1;307 (Pt 3):689–95
A pepstatin-insensitive aspartic proteinase from a thermophilic Bacillus sp. Toogood HS, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 1;307 (Pt 3):783–9
Membrane peptidase activity of a human endothelial cell line (EA.hy 926). Greenhough KJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):454S
Cleavage of prosomatostatins by the yeast Yap3 and Kex2 endoprotease. Bourbonnais Y, et al. **Biochimie** 1994; 76(3-4):226–33
Human breast cancer cells contain a phosphoramidon-sensitive metalloproteinase which can process exogenous big endothelin-1 to endothelin-1: a proposed mitogen for human breast fibroblasts. Patel KV, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar;71(3):442–7
Contractile activity of endothelin precursors in the isolated gallbladder of the guinea-pig: presence of an endothelin-converting enzyme. Battistini B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(7):1383–90
Abnormal growth induced by expression of HBsAg in the secretion pathway of S. cerevisiae pep4 mutants. Chen DC, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Feb;27(3):201–6
Biogenesis of the yeast vacuole (lysosome). The use of active-site mutants of proteinase yscA to determine the necessity of the enzyme for vacuolar proteinase maturation and proteinase yscB stability. Rupp S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 1;231(1):115–25
The membranes of cultured rat brain astrocytes contain endothelin-converting enzyme activity. Deschepper CF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 24;275(1):61–6
Evidence for atypical endothelin receptors and for presence of endothelin-converting enzyme activity in the mouse isolated vas deferens. Mass J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 24;276(1-2):113–21
High level expression and characterisation of Plasmepsin II, an aspartic proteinase from Plasmodium falciparum. Hill

J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 26;352(2):155–8
Processing of secretogranin II by prohormone convertases: importance of PC1 in generation of secretoneurin. Hoflehner J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 6;360(3):294–8
Cleavage of human big endothelin–1 by Candida albicans aspartic proteinase. Tsushima H, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Mar;11(1):69–72
Proteolytic enzymes at various stages of oncogenic transformation of rat fibroblasts. I. Aspartyl and cysteine proteinases. Solovyeva NI, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 8;60(4):495–500
Endothelin–converting enzyme–2 is a membrane–bound, phosphoramidon–sensitive metalloprotease with acidic pH optimum. Emoto N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23; 270(25):15262–8
Fluorescent peptidyl substrates as an aid in studying the substrate specificity of human prohormone convertase PC1 and human furin and designing a potent irreversible inhibitor. Jean F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18; 270(33):19225–31
Molecular modeling of the substrate specificity of prohormone convertases SPC2 and SPC3. Lipkind G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13277–84
Processing of mouse proglucagon by recombinant prohormone convertase 1 and immunopurified prohormone convertase 2 in vitro. Rothenberg ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):10136–46
Differences in pH optima and calcium requirements for maturation of the prohormone convertases PC2 and PC3 indicates different intracellular locations for these events. Shennan KI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):1402–7
Proprotein convertases (PC1/PC3 and PC2) in normal and neoplastic human tissues: their use as markers of neuroendocrine differentiation. Scopsi L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;80(1):294–301
A rapid and versatile method for screening endothelin converting enzyme activity. Little DK, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Aug;31(4):199–205
A permanent human cell line (EA.hy926) preserves the characteristics of endothelin converting enzyme from primary human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Ahn K, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 19;56(26):2331–41
Processing of retroviral Gag polyproteins: an in vitro approach. Carter C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 241:227–53 (46 ref.)
Subsite preferences of retroviral proteinases. Dunn BM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;241:254–78 (76 ref.)
Processing enzymes of pepsin family: yeast aspartic protease 3 and pro–opiomelanocortin converting enzyme. Loh YP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;248:136–46
Families of aspartic peptidases, and those of unknown catalytic mechanism. Rawlings ND, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;248:105–20
Proteinase A from Aspergillus niger. Takahashi K. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;248:146–55
Specificity of retroviral proteases: an analysis of viral and nonviral protein substrates. Tomasselli AG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;241:279–301 (64 ref.)
Cellular distributions of the prohormone processing enzymes PC1 and PC2. Lindberg I, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Dec;5(6):614–22
Prohormone convertases PC2 and PC3 in rat neutrophils and macrophages. Parallel changes with proenkephalin–derived peptides induced by LPS in vivo. Vindrola O, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Oct;27(4):235–44
Rapid cleavage of the endogenous PC3 prosegment and slow conversion to 74 kDa and 66 kDa proteins in AtT–20 cells. Vindrola O. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Aug;27(2):109–20
Reversible changes in conformation of the 23–kDa protein of photosystem II and their relationship to the susceptibility of the protein to a proteinase from photosystem II membranes. Kuwabara T, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1995 Apr;36(3):495–504
Rearranging the domains of pepsinogen. Lin X, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Feb;4(2):159–66
Engineering the substrate specificity of rhizopuspepsin: the role of Asp 77 of fungal aspartic proteinases in facilitating the cleavage of oligopeptide substrates with lysine in P1. Lowther WT, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Apr;4(4):689–702
In vitro degradation of serum amyloid A by cathepsin D and other acid proteases: possible protection against amyloid fibril formation. Yamada T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jun;41(6):570–4
Comparative analysis of the X–ray structures of HIV–1 and HIV–2 proteases in complex with CGP 53820, a novel pseudosymmetric inhibitor. Priestle JP, et al. **Structure** 1995 Apr 15;3(4):381–9
The Gag–Pol encoded proteinase of an avian retrovirus expressed in E. coli can produce a novel proteinase (PR + IleGly) that is two amino acids larger at its carboxy–terminal region than the major Gag proteinase (PR). Brynda J, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20;207(1):185–90

PHARMACOLOGY

Degradation of humoral host defense by Candida albicans proteinase. Kaminishi H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar; 63(3):984–8
Endothelins: molecular biology, biochemistry, pharmacology, physiology, and pathophysiology. Rubanyi GM, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1994 Sep;46(3):325–415 (1075 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Processing of prothyrotropin–releasing hormone (Pro–TRH) by bovine intermediate lobe secretory vesicle membrane PC1 and PC2 enzymes. Friedman TC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4462–72
Developmental expression of the prohormone convertases PC1 and PC2 in mouse pancreatic islets. Marcinkiewicz M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1651–60
Secretion and maturation study of endothiapepsin in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. A first step toward improving its substrate specificity. Valverde V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15821–6

URINE

Electrophoretic analysis of a gastric cancer–associated acid proteinase using a highly sensitive detection system. Aoki T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Oct;17(10):1358–63

ASPARTOKINASE see **ASPARTATE KINASE**

ASPARTOKINASE HOMOSERINE DEHYDROGENASE

GENETICS

The biosynthesis of threonine by mammalian cells: expression of a complete bacterial biosynthetic pathway in an animal cell. Rees WD, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 1;309 (Pt 3):999–1007

ASPARTYL PROTEINASES see **ASPARTIC PROTEINASES**

ASPARTYL T RNA SYNTHETASE

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of human aspartyl–tRNA synthetase in COS cells. Escalante C, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Nov 9; 140(1):55–63

CHEMISTRY

Polyanion–induced alpha–helical structure of a synthetic 23–residue peptide representing the lysine–rich segment of the N–terminal extension of yeast cytoplasmic aspartyl–tRNA synthetase. Agou F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 17;34(2):569–76

METABOLISM

Characterization of a novel N–terminal peptide in human aspartyl–tRNA synthetase. Roles in the transfer of aminoacyl–tRNA from aminoacyl–tRNA synthetase to the elongation factor 1 alpha. Reed VS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30;269(52):32937–41
Synthesis and recognition of aspartyl–adenylate by Thermus thermophilus aspartyl–tRNA synthetase. Poterszman A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 25;244(2):158–67

ASPARTYLGLUCOSAMINIDASE see **ASPARTYLGLUCOSYLAMINASE**

ASPARTYLGLUCOSYLAMINASE

ANALYSIS

Co–localization of hydrolytic enzymes with widely disparate pH optima: implications for the regulation of lysosomal pH. Butor C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jun;108 (Pt 6):2213–9

DEFICIENCY

Deletion of the C–terminal end of aspartylglucosaminidase resulting in a lysosomal accumulation disease: evidence for a unique genomic rearrangement. Jalanko A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Mar;4(3):435–41
Identification of a novel mutation causing aspartylglucosaminuria reveals a mutation hotspot region in the aspartylglucosaminidase gene. Isoniemi A, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(4):318–26
Lysosomal storage diseases in adults. Rapola J. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Sep;190(8):759–66 (44 ref.)
[Molecular genetics of aspartylglucosaminuria] Palotie L, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(23–24):1916–25 (22 ref.) **(Fin)**

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of Flavobacterium meningosepticum glycosylasparaginase: a single gene encodes the alpha and beta subunits. Tarentino AL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):399–406
Solid–phase minisequencing confirmed by FISH analysis in determination of gene copy number. Laan M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Sep;96(3):275–80
Deletion of the C–terminal end of aspartylglucosaminidase resulting in a lysosomal accumulation disease: evidence for a unique genomic rearrangement. Jalanko A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Mar;4(3):435–41
Characterization of a point mutation in aspartylglucosaminidase gene: evidence for a readthrough of a translational stop codon. Peltola M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Dec;3(12):2237–42
Identification of a novel mutation causing aspartylglucosaminuria reveals a mutation hotspot region in the aspartylglucosaminidase gene. Isoniemi A, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(4):318–26
Localization of the disulfide bond involved in post–translational processing of glycosylasparaginase and disrupted by a mutation in the Finnish–type aspartylglycosaminuria. McCormack AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3212–5
[Molecular genetics of aspartylglucosaminuria] Palotie L, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(23–24):1916–25 (22 ref.) **(Fin)**

METABOLISM

Intracellular sorting of aspartylglucosaminidase: the role of N–linked oligosaccharides and evidence of Man–6–P–independent lysosomal targeting. Tikkanen R, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;14(4):305–12
Localization of the disulfide bond involved in post–translational processing of glycosylasparaginase and disrupted by a mutation in the Finnish–type aspartylglycosaminuria. McCormack AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3212–5
Immediate interaction between the nascent subunits and two conserved amino acids Trp34 and Thr206 are needed for the catalytic activity of aspartylglucosaminidase. Riikonen A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4903–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Recombinant glycosylasparaginase and in vitro correction of aspartylglycosaminuria. Mononen I, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Mar;9(5):428–33

ASPARTYLGLUCOSYLAMINE DEASPARTYLASE see **ASPARTYLGLUCOSYLAMINASE**

ASPARTYLGLYCOSAMINE AMIDOHYDROLASE see **ASPARTYLGLUCOSYLAMINASE**

ASPARTYLPHENYLALANINE METHYL ESTER see **ASPARTAME**

ASPERGILLOSIS

Pulmonary fungal infections in patients with hematological malignancies—diagnostic approaches. von Eiff M, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Mar;70(3):135–41
Articular aspergillosis: case report. Alvarez L, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;20(2):457–60
Aspergillus tracheobronchitis [letter; comment] Denning DW. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;19(6):1176–7. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Sep;17(3):344–52.
Invasive aspergillosis in patients with AIDS. Khoo SH, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19 Suppl 1:S41–8 (90 ref.)
Surgical wound healing complicated by Aspergillus infection in a nonimmunocompromised host. Anderson LL, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Sep;21(9):799–801
Infectious esophagitis. Sutton FM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1994 Oct;4(4):713–29 (91 ref.)
Primary cutaneous aspergillosis in an immunocompetent child. Mowad CM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Jul; 33(1):136–7
Recent advances in the epidemiology, prevention and treatment of invasive fungal infections in neutropenic patients. Walsh TJ, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32 Suppl 1:33–51 (113 ref.)
Prostatic aspergillosis. Abbas F, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):748–50 (19 ref.)
Aspergillosis of the paranasal sinuses. Saeed SR, et al. **Rhinology** 1995 Mar;33(1):46–51
[Bronchopulmonary aspergillosis] Strepetova TN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 May–Jun;(3):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pulmonary aspergillomas. Analysis of 31 patients] Garrós Garay J, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Nov;30(9):424–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Investigation of (1–>3)–beta–D–glucan in sera with experimental acute pulmonary aspergillosis] Hashiguchi K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Dec;68(12):1548–9 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Invasive aspergillosis. A complication of treatment of temporal arteritis. Wiggins RE Jr. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1995 Mar;15(1):36–8

COMPLICATIONS

Persistent pulmonary lesion in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Buttgereit F, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Dec; 53(12):798–800
Disseminated fungal infection and early onset microangiopathy after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Grigg A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 May;15(5):795–7
Acute airway obstruction and necrotizing tracheobronchitis from invasive mycosis. Putnam JB Jr, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1265–7
Renal aspergillosis and AIDS. Martinez–Jabaloyas J, et al.

Eur Urol 1995;27(2):167–9
Chest mass in a patient with leukemia with hemoptysis. Manzi SV, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Oct;29(10):940–3
Allergic and invasive aspergillosis. Burnie JP.
J R Soc Med 1995;88 Suppl 25:41–5 (67 ref.)
Mycotic aneurysm of the left subclavian artery presented with hemoptysis in an immunosuppressed man: case report and review of literature. Saliou C, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Apr;21(4):697–702 (60 ref.)
Esophageal aspergillosis in a patient with acute leukemia. Yoo JH, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Sep;9(9):1599–600
A fatal infection with Alternaria alternata and Aspergillus terreus in a child with agranulocytosis of unknown origin. Neumeister B, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Jun–Jul;37(5–6):181–5
Rhinocerebral aspergillosis in a child with acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Jain Y, et al.
Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1994 Jul–Aug;11(4):455–7
Complicated pulmonary aspergillosis with pneumothorax and pneumopericardium in a child with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Merino JM, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):195–9
Wheeze in a heart transplant patient with lymphoma. Sridhar M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Jun;71(836):375–7
Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis complicating allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Ganassini A, et al.
Respir Med 1995 Feb;89(2):143–5
Chronic necrotizing pulmonary aspergillosis and pulmonary phycomycosis in cystic fibrosis. Grahame-Clarke CN, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Jul;88(6):465–8
Invasive aspergillosis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Gonzalez-Crespo MR, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Apr;24(5):304–14 (111 ref.)
Pulmonary Mycobacterium malmoense and Aspergillus infection [letter; comment] Debieuvre D. **Thorax** 1995 Feb; 50(2):216. Comment on: Thorax 1994 May;49(5):521–2.
Cerebellar granuloma caused by Aspergillus fumigatus: first report from India. Mathews MS, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1995 Jan–Feb;89(1):83–4
[Aspergillus infections in patients suffering from malignant blood diseases] Koivula I, et al. **Duodecim** 1991; 107(3):167–72 **(Fin)**
[Extra-pulmonary manifestations of invasive aspergillosis] Lortholary O, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995; 146(2):96–101 (110 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Ochratoxin A genotoxicity, relation to renal tumors] Maaroufi K, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1994 Jan–Apr; 71(1–2):21–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aspergillosis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Meyohas MC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Sep; 42(7):647–51 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case report of intralobar sequestration associated with lung aspergillus] Tanaka M, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Mar;43(3):366–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of mycotic complications in female patient with pulmonary tuberculosis] Giaurgieva OKh, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(1):54–5 **(Rus)**
[Hemoptysis caused by aspergilloma treated with radiotherapy (letter)] Fernández Vázquez E, et al.
An Med Interna 1994 Oct;11(10):516–7 **(Spa)**
[Hypopituitarism caused by colonic carcinoma metastasis associated with hypophysial aspergillosis] Stalldecker G, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(3):248–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR of cerebral aspergillosis in patients who have had bone marrow transplantation. Miaux Y, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1995 Mar;16(3):555–62 (34 ref.)
Serologic monitoring of disease and treatment in a patient with pulmonary aspergilloma. Tomee JF, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Jan;151(1):199–204 (17 ref.)
Invasive rhinosino-orbital aspergillosis with precipitous visual loss. Mauriello JA Jr, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;30(3):124–30
Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis. MRI, CT, and plain radiographic findings and their contribution for early diagnosis. Blum U, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1156–61
Aspergillus fungemia: report of two cases and review. Duthie R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;20(3):598–605 (65 ref.)
Retrospective evaluation of a latex agglutination test for diagnosis of invasive aspergillosis in immunocompromised patients. Haynes K, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Aug;13(8):670–4
Value of antigen and antibody detection in the serological diagnosis of invasive aspergillosis in patients with hematological malignancies. Manso E, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Sep;13(9):756–60
Renal aspergilloma, a rare manifestation in AIDS. Guadaño V, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Nov;19(1):19–20
Three cases of bronchial stump aspergillosis: unusual clinical presentations and beneficial effect of oral itraconazole. Noppen M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Mar;8(3):477–80
Detection of (1–3)-beta-D-glucan in a rat model of aspergillosis. Mitsutake K, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1995; 9(2):119–22
Sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay compared with Pastorex latex agglutination test for diagnosing invasive aspergillosis in immunocompromised patients. Verweij PE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1912–4
Pitfalls in immunoblot detection of Aspergillus antigens associated with invasive infection [letter; comment] Wijnands LM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 32(9):2339–40. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1990 Sep;28(9):2040–4.
Use of the Pastorex aspergillus antigen latex agglutination test for the diagnosis of invasive aspergillosis. Hopwood V, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar;48(3):210–3
Clinical evaluation and reproducibility of the Pastorex Aspergillus antigen latex agglutination test for diagnosing invasive aspergillosis. Verweij PE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 May;48(5):474–6
Use of randomly amplified polymorphic DNA markers (RAPD) to demonstrate nosocomial contamination in a case of lethal invasive aspergillosis [letter] Paugam A, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Feb;29(2):158–61
Aspergillus antigen detection in the diagnosis of invasive aspergillosis. Patterson TF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun; 171(6):1553–8
Aspergillosis of the larynx. Benson-Mitchell R, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1994 Oct;108(10):883–5
Immunodiagnosis of invasive fungal infections. De Repentigny L, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32 Suppl 1:239–52 (62 ref.)
Invasive metastasing pulmonary aspergillosis under polychemotherapy. Sima D, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Nov-Dec; 37(11–12):421–5
Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis in AIDS: radiographic, CT, and pathologic findings. Staples CA, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Aug;196(2):409–14
Isolated kidney localization of invasive Aspergillosis in a patient with AIDS. Viale P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994; 26(6):767–70
[Diagnostic methods in invasive aspergillosis] Dupont B.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1995;146(2):102–5 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis, treatment and prevention of invasive aspergillosis. A priority target in hospital units (editorial)] Derouin F. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Sep;42(7):629–31 **(Fre)**
[Radiological aspects of invasive aspergillosis] Feger C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Sep;42(7):670–4 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Invasive aspergillosis: management of mycological diagnosis] Grillot R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Sep; 42(7):675–82 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Specific antigens and antibodies in invasive aspergillosis] Stynen D. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Sep;42(7):683–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fatal Aspergillus sepsis following orthotopic heart transplantation] Tiroke A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 23;120(25–26):912–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiologic differential diagnosis of inflammatory round pulmonary infiltrates in immunocompromised patients. A prospective study using CT and MRT] Blum U, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1994 Oct;161(4):292–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Liposomal amphotericin B for postoperative Aspergillus fumigatus endocarditis. Hosking MC, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Apr;59(4):1015–7
Evaluation of water-soluble pneumocandin analogs L-733560, L-705589, and L-731373 with mouse models of disseminated aspergillosis, candidiasis, and cryptococcosis. Abruzzo GK, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1995 May;39(5):1077–81
Liposomal amphotericin B in the treatment of fungal infections in neutropenic patients: a single-centre experience of 133 episodes in 116 patients. Mills W, et al.
Br J Haematol 1994 Apr;86(4):754–60
Aspergillus pneumonia successfully treated with itraconazole in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Collazos J, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Nov;72(11):920–1
Itraconazole in leukemic patients with invasive aspergillosis (IA): impact on intensive chemotherapy completion [letter] Nosari A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Sep;53(3):183–5
Three cases of bronchial stump aspergillosis: unusual clinical presentations and beneficial effect of oral itraconazole. Noppen M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Mar;8(3):477–80
Successful treatment of chronic necrotizing pulmonary aspergillosis with intracavitary instillation of amphotericin B—a case report. Matsumoto K, et al.
Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi 1995 Mar;86(3):99–104
Prophylactic efficacy of aerosolized liposomal (AmBisome) and non-liposomal (Fungizone) amphotericin B in murine pulmonary aspergillosis. Allen SD, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1994 Dec;34(6):1001–13
Mycoses in AIDS patients. Dupont B, et al.
J Med Vet Mycol 1994;32 Suppl 1:65–77 (57 ref.)
Cure of chronic invasive sinus aspergillosis with oral saperconazole. Khoo SH, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 Jan–Feb;33(1):63–6
Aspergillus spondylodiscitis: successful conservative treatment in 9 cases. Cortet B, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;21(7):1287–91
Successful treatment of invasive aspergillosis complicating prolonged treatment-related neutropenia in acute myelogenous leukemia with amphotericin B lipid complex. Hospenthal DR, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Aug; 25(2):119–22
Experimental aspergillosis in guinea pigs: influence of itraconazole on fungaemia and invasive fungal growth. Arrese JE, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Mar–Apr;37(3–4):117–22
Successful treatment of cerebral aspergillosis by stereotactic operation and antifungal therapy. Kerkmann ML, et al.
Mycoses 1994 Mar–Apr;37(3–4):123–6
Itraconazole in the treatment of aspergillosis: a study of 16 cases. Lebeau B, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Jun–Jul;37(5–6):171–9
Amphotericin B refractory aspergillosis after itraconazole: evidence for significant antagonism. Schaffner A, et al.
Mycoses 1993 Nov–Dec;36(11–12):421–4
Probable disseminated cerebral aspergillosis: recovery with medical treatment. Avet-Loiseau H, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 1994 Dec;36(6):419–22
Intraorbital injection of amphotericin B for palliative treatment of Aspergillus orbital abscess. Cahill KV, et al.
Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Dec;10(4):276–7
Adjuvant itraconazole in the treatment of destructive sphenoid aspergillosis. Rowe-Jones JM, et al. **Rhinology** 1994 Dec;32(4):203–7 (37 ref.)
Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis in chronic granulomatous disease: response to systemic prednisolone treatment and locally applied amphotericin B. Güler N, et al.
Turk J Pediatr 1994 Oct–Dec;36(4):341–5
[Aspergillosis of the larynx] Nong H, et al.
Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih 1995;30(2):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Curative treatment of invasive aspergillosis] Dupont B.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1994 Sep;42(7):688–93 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapy of Systemic Mycoses: Candidiasis, Aspergillosis, Cryptococcosis. Role of Itraconazol. Symposium. Hamburg, 10 June 1994] **Mycoses** 1994;37 Suppl 2:1–82 **(Ger)**
[Therapy of invasive aspergillosis with itraconazole: our own experiences and review of the literature] Kreisel W.
Mycoses 1994;37 Suppl 2:42–51 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of invasive aspergillosis] Martino P. **Mycoses** 1994;37 Suppl 2:20–6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A clinical study on fluconazole against pulmonary mycosis associated with respiratory diseases (published erratum appears in Jpn J Antibiot 1995 Jan;48(1):162)] Takamoto M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Sep;47(9):1145–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study of serial bronchoalveolar lavage in patients with aspergilloma: cell reaction at the affected sites and penetration of miconazole and flucytosine into the lesion] Hayashi Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 May; 69(5):517–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of erythroleukemia associated with lung aspergilloma successfully treated with continuous drip infusion of amphotericin B] Inai K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 May;69(5):602–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Usefulness of percutaneous instillation of antifungal agents for pulmonary aspergilloma] Shirai T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1995 Jan;70(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of chronic necrotizing pulmonary aspergillosis in which intravenous infusion of amphotericin B was effective] Tabeta H, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Mar;33(3):342–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Therapeutic alternatives in complicated nonsurgical pulmonary aspergillomas] Ortiz de Saracho J, et al.
Arch Bronconeumol 1995 Feb;31(2):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Efficacy of intracavitary amphotericin B in the treatment of aspergilloma associated with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Pintado V, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Sep 10;103(7):279 **(Spa)**
[Remission of invasive sinusal and pulmonary aspergillosis with liposomal amphotericin B in a patient with chronic lymphatic leukemia following failure with conventional amphotericin] Palacio C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Oct; 39(5):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Invasive aspergillosis: clusters and sources? Loudon KW, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32(3):217–24
Pulmonary fungal infections in immunocompromised patients: incidence and risk factors. von Eiff M, et al.
Mycoses 1994 Sep–Oct;37(9–10):329–35
Aspergillus discitis with acute disc abscess. Assaad W, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 1;19(19):2226–9 (16 ref.)
Pulmonary aspergilloma in a patient with AIDS. Höhler T, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Mar;50(3):312–3; discussion 317–8
Invasive aspergillosis after transplantation. Guillemain R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1307–9
[The epidemiological surveillance network for nosocomial invasive aspergillosis of the Assistance Publique-Hôpitaux de Paris] Bocquet P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995; 146(2):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Aspergillus peritonitis: therapy, survival, and return to peritoneal dialysis. Miles AM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jul;26(1):80–3 (31 ref.)
Endogenous Aspergillus endophthalmitis after lung transplantation. Graham DA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;119(1):107–9
Aspergillus keratitis after radial keratotomy. Heidemann DG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug;120(2):254–6
Chronic sinusitis and zinc-containing endodontic obturating

pastes. Theaker ED, et al. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jul 22;179(2):64–8
Aspergillus niger as an unusual cause of scleritis and endophthalmitis. Jager MJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul;78(7):584–6
Aspergillus fumigatus infection of a biloma [letter] Ioannidis JP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1427–8
Invasive aspergillosis in patients with AIDS [letter] Wallace MR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):222
Aspergillus peritonitis in a continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patient. Case report and review of the literature. Nguyen MH, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Oct; 20(2):99–103 (14 ref.)
Mycotic aneurysms of the intracranial vessels. Radhakrishnan VV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Nov;100:228–31
First reported case of Aspergillus granulosus infection in a cardiac transplant patient. Fakih MG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb;33(2):471–3
Obstructive bronchial aspergillosis after heart transplantation. Hummel M, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Nov–Dec;36(11–12):425–8
Disseminated aspergillosis after near–drowning. ter Maaten JC, et al. **Neth J Med** 1995 Jul;47(1):21–4
Endogenous Aspergillus endophthalmitis associated with periodontitis. Matsuo T, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1995; 209(2):109–11
Oral complications associated with aspergillosis in patients with a hematologic malignancy. Presentation and treatment. Chambers MS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 May;79(5):559–63
Pulmonary aspergillosis and pseudosequestration of the lung in chronic granulomatous disease. Matsuzono Y, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(3):201–3
Invasive aspergillosis after bilateral lung transplantation in cystic fibrosis. Drent M, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Jul; 89(6):449–51
Aspergillus arthritis of the shoulder in a renal transplant recipient. Failure of itraconazole therapy. Franco M, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Mar;62(3):215–8 (21 ref.)
Fatal outcome of Aspergillus fumigatus arthritis in a renal transplant recipient. Cassuto–Viguier E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2461
[Aspergillosis and malignant hemopathies] Germaud P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Sep;42(7):656–60 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aspergillosis and renal, heart and lung transplantation] Guillemain R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Sep; 42(7):661–9 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Invasive aspergillosis and bone marrow allograft] Ribaud P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Sep;42(7):652–5 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Two cases of invasive pulmonary aspergillosis in non–immunocompromised hosts] Sugimura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 32(10):1032–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Aspergillus lumbar discitis in a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukemia following induction therapy] Kawamura M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Mar;36(3):206–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Multiple aspergillomas in a patient with sarcoidosis] Argüelles Riera Y, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Apr; 31(4):190–2 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Fatal invasive aspergillosis during cyclosporine and steroids treatment for Crohn's disease [letter] Scalzini A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Mar;40(3):528
Selection for resistance to aflatoxin formation in maize through seed inoculation. De Leon C, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):491–5
Antibody responses to Aspergillus fumigatus allergens in patients with cystic fibrosis. Arruda LK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):410–1
Serological evidence of Aspergillus type I hypersensitivity in a subgroup of pulmonary aspergilloma patients. Jaques D, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Mar;106(3):263–70
Specific recognition of purified Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase from Aspergillus fumigatus by immune human sera. Hamilton AJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb;33(2):495–6
Specific antibody detection in invasive aspergillosis by analytical isoelectrofocusing and immunoblotting methods. Hearn VM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):982–6
Western blot detection of IgG anti–Aspergillus fumigatus elastase in sera of patients with aspergillosis. Pinel C, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32(3):231–4
Antigens of Aspergillus fumigatus produced in vivo. Sarfati J, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 Jan–Feb;33(1):9–14
[Protective effect of human macrophage colony–stimulating factor on fungal infection (2). In vitro effect of human macrophage colony–stimulating factor on systemic aspergillosis and in vitro effect on the activities of macrophage] Fujita H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 May;69(5):582–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fluctuations in serum antigens and antibodies in a patient with primary cutaneous aspergillosis associated with acute leukemia] Fujita S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 69(2):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Increased expression of intercellular adhesion molecule–1 (ICAM–1) in a murine model of pulmonary eosinophilia and high IgE level. Chu HW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 May;100(2):319–24
[Pharmacokinetics of transbronchially injected fluconazole in pulmonary aspergillosis] Onizuka O, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;33(2):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Fungal pulmonary abscess in an adult secondary to hyperimmunoglobulin E (Job's) syndrome. Hall RA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):759–61
Primary sternal osteomyelitis by Aspergillus fumigatus [letter] Bianchi R, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct; 33(10):994–5
Brain abscess following marrow transplantation: experience at the Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, 1984–1992. Hagensee ME, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep; 19(3):402–8
DNA typing of epidemiologically–related isolates of Aspergillus fumigatus. Birch M, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Feb;114(1):161–8
Virulence of Aspergillus fumigatus double mutants lacking restriction and an alkaline protease in a low–dose model of invasive pulmonary aspergillosis. Smith JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5247–54
Virulence studies of Aspergillus nidulans mutants requiring lysine or p–aminobenzoic acid in invasive pulmonary aspergillosis. Tang CM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec; 62(12):5255–60
General primer–mediated PCR for detection of Aspergillus species. Melchers WJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jul; 32(7):1710–7
A new sensitive sandwich enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay to detect galactofuran in patients with invasive aspergillosis. Stynen D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 33(2):497–500
Virulence of Aspergillus fumigatus strains investigated by random amplified polymorphic DNA analysis. Mondon P, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Apr;42(4):299–303
Purification and characterization of an extracellular aspartic proteinase from Aspergillus fumigatus. Reichard U, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994 Dec;32(6):427–36
Specific detection of Aspergillus and Penicillium species from respiratory specimens by polymerase chain reaction (PCR). Makimura K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1994 Jun; 47(3):141–56
A case of chronic necrotizing pulmonary aspergillosis due to Aspergillus nidulans. Mizuki M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Nov;128(2):75–9 (25 ref.)
Aspergillus chevalieri (Mangin) Thom and Church: a new opportunistic pathogen of human cutaneous aspergillosis. Naidu J, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):271–4
Aspergillus fumigatus peritonitis in a patient on CAPD [letter] Tsoufakis GE, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1995;15(2):184–5
[Tools, progress and questions in the molecular study of Aspergillus fumigatus and invasive aspergillosis] Latgé JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Sep;42(7):632–9 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Links between risks of aspergillosis and environmental contamination. Review of the literature] Nolard N. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Sep;42(7):706–10 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Pleuro–pulmonary aspergillosis. US and US–guided biopsy as an aid to diagnosis. Tikkakoski T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Mar;36(2):122–6
False–positive antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody in aspergillosis with oxalosis. Cho C, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Jun;119(6):558–61
[Roentgenological and pathological findings in 22 cases of secondary fungus ball of pulmonary aspergillosis] Zhu TD, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;17(2):88–9, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis. Necropsy series] Alba D, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Jan;195(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Ketoconazole in aspergillosis [letter] Shaw GS, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Jul;42(1):69
Itraconazole in leukemic patients with invasive aspergillosis (IA): impact on intensive chemotherapy completion [letter] Nosari A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Sep;53(3):183–5
Prophylactic efficacy of aerosolized liposomal (AmBisome) and non–liposomal (Fungizone) amphotericin B in murine pulmonary aspergillosis. Allen SD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Dec;34(6):1001–13
Long–term itraconazole prophylaxis against Aspergillus infections in thirty–two patients with chronic granulomatous disease. Mouy R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Dec; 125(6 Pt 1):998–1003
Prophylaxis of Candida and Aspergillus infections with oral administration of itraconazole. Van Cutsem J. **Mycoses** 1994 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):243–8
[Integrated struggle against aspergillosis at the level of a single hospital or a hospital cluster] Bocquet P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Sep;42(7):730–6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of chemoprophylaxis in the prevention of invasive aspergillosis] Joly V. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Sep; 42(7):694–9 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Contamination by aspergillosis: evaluation of preventive measures and monitoring of the environment] Lajonchere JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Sep;42(7):718–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation and validation of controls of aerobiocontamination in the prevention of nosocomial invasive aspergillosis] Vial A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Sep;42(7):711–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Long–term treatment of patients with itraconazole for the prevention of Aspergillus infections in patients with chronic granulomatous disease (CGD)] Petropoulou T, et al. **Mycoses** 1994;37 Suppl 2:64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A three–week–old infant with invasive pulmonary aspergillosis [clinical conference] Gonzalez LA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Nov;73(5):392–400
Invasive multiple sinusitis by Aspergillus fumigatus in a patient with AIDS. Libanore M, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Jul–Aug;5(4):293–5
Maxillary sinus aspergillosis: diagnosis and differentiation of the pathogenesis based on computed tomography densitometry of sinus concretions. Krennmair G, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jun;53(6):657–63; discussion 663–4
Images in clinical medicine. Fungus ball. Mikkilineni RS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 12;332(2):91
Invasive aspergillosis of the airways: radiographic, CT, and pathologic findings. Logan PM, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov; 193(2):383–8
Pulmonary aspergillosis in patients with hematologic malignancies: clinicoradiologic correlation. Sallustio G, et al. **Rays** 1994 Oct–Dec;19(4):465–78 **(Eng, Ita)**
[Roentgenological and pathological findings in 22 cases of secondary fungus ball of pulmonary aspergillosis] Zhu TD, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;17(2):88–9, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Metallic dense shadow in coronal CT of the paranasal sinuses] Lindner A, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Jun;35(6):423–4 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Aspergilloma of the thoracic wall. Another cold spot lesion on bone scanning. De Geeter F, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 May;20(5):462

RADIOTHERAPY

[Hemoptysis caused by aspergilloma treated with radiotherapy (letter)] Fernández Vázquez E, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Oct;11(10):516–7 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Subclavian artery branch ligation reduces hemorrhage during resection of pulmonary aspergilloma. Niwa H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1234–5
Pulmonary resection in invasive pulmonary aspergillosis. Di Salvo C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6 Suppl 1):171–2
Pulmonary resection for invasive Aspergillus infections in immunocompromised patients. Robinson LA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;109(6):1182–96; discussion 1196–7
Successful treatment of cerebral aspergillosis by stereotactic operation and antifungal therapy. Kerkmann ML, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Mar–Apr;37(3–4):123–6
Invasive central nervous system aspergillosis: cure with liposomal amphotericin B, itraconazole, and radical surgery—case report and review of the literature. Coleman JM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr;36(4):858–63 (40 ref.)
Anterior decompression and fusion for Aspergillus osteomyelitis of the lumbar spine associated with paraparesis. Korovessis P, et al. **Spine** 1994 Dec 1; 19(23):2715–8
[Surgical and local treatment in a case of fungal sinusitis in a patient with bone marrow aplasia] Becelli R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1995 Apr;44(4):171–4 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cavernostomy and muscle plombage with the pedicled latissimus dorsi and serratus anterior flap for recurrent large bullae with infection: a case report] Miyazawa H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Apr;48(4):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment of pulmonary aspergillosis] Sugawara E, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Oct;47(11):884–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgery of bilateral pulmonary aspergilloma] Katakura H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 32(9):899–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment of pulmonary aspergilloma] Torres–Melero J, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Feb; 31(2):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Issues in the management of invasive aspergillosis. Denning DW. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995;146(2):106–10 (29 ref.)
[Drug perspectives in the treatment of invasive aspergillosis] Yeni P. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Sep;42(7):700–5 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Pleuro-pulmonary aspergillosis. US and US-guided biopsy as an aid to diagnosis. Tikkakoski T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Mar;36(2):122-6

A histological basis for the 'sonographic snowstorm' in opportunistic infection of the liver and spleen. Keane MA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Apr;50(4):220-2

VETERINARY

An analysis of antibodies against Aspergillus fumigatus in bovine serum by immunoblotting and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays. Jensen HE, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Feb; 103(2):124-30

Systemic bovine aspergillosis and zygomycosis in Denmark with reference to pathogenesis, pathology, and diagnosis. Jensen HE. **APMIS Suppl** 1994;42:1-48 (298 ref.)

Serological survey of infections in waterfowl in the Guadalquivir marshes (Spain). Astorga RJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Apr-Jun;38(2):371-5

Aspergillus fumigatus keratitis with intraocular invasion in 15-day-old chicks. Beckman BJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul-Sep;38(3):660-5

Mycotic rhinitis in an ostrich. Fitzgerald SD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jan-Mar;39(1):194-6

Mycotic salpingitis in a Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Singh H, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct-Dec; 38(4):910-3

What is your neurologic diagnosis? An atypical case of diskspondylitis caused by Aspergillus spp. Coates JR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 May 1;206(9):1333-5

Advances in veterinary mycology. Richard JL, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32 Suppl 1:169-87

Spinal cord degeneration in adult dairy cows associated with the feeding of sorghum beer residues. Van der Lugt JJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Dec;65(4):184-8

Endocarditis and pulmonary aspergillosis in a horse. Pace LW, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Oct;6(4):504-6

Intravascular leukostasis and systemic aspergillosis in a horse with subleukemic acute myelomonocytic leukemia. Buechner-Maxwell V, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Jul-Aug;8(4):258-63

Production of gliotoxin during the pathogenic state in turkey poults by Aspergillus fumigatus Fresenius. Richard JL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1995;129(2):111-5

Multiple discospondylitis associated with Aspergillus species infection in a dog. Butterworth SJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jan 14;136(2):38-41

ASPERGILLOSIS, ALLERGIC BRONCHOPULMONARY

Diagnosis and management of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Greenberger PA. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Nov-Dec;15(6):335-9 (23 ref.)

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis: an emerging disease in India [editorial] Shah A. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1994 Oct-Dec;36(4):169-72 (18 ref.)

BLOOD

Soluble serum interleukin 2 receptors in patients with asthma and allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Brown JE, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Jun;74(6):484-8

COMPLICATIONS

Endogenous Aspergillus endophthalmitis after lung transplantation. Graham DA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;119(1):107-9

Malignant external otitis due to Aspergillus flavus with fulminant dissemination to the lungs. Harley WB, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):1052-4

Central bronchiectasis in allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis: comparative evaluation of computed tomography of the thorax with bronchography. Panchal N, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jul;7(7):1290-3

[A case of coexisting allergic aspergillosis of the lungs with branchial candidiasis] Siemińska A. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Dec; 46(23-24):929-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Identification of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis in cystic fibrosis patients by recombinant Aspergillus fumigatus I/a-specific serology. Nikolaizik WH, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):634-9

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis: review of 20 cases. Bedi RS. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1994 Oct-Dec; 36(4):181-6

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis: a retrospective study of 35 cases. Behera D, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1994 Oct-Dec;36(4):173-9

Management of pulmonary aspergillosis in AIDS: an emerging clinical problem. Keating JJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Sep;47(9):805-9

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis: a case report. Lin MS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Aug;11(8):443-7

Rise in total IgE as an indicator of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis in cystic fibrosis. Marchant JL, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Oct;49(10):1002-5

[Pulmonary aspergillosis (letter; comment)] Sültz J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Dec 9;119(49):1716-7; discussion 1717-8. Comment on: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1994 May 27;119(21):760-5. **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary aspergillosis (letter; comment)] Zeisler KH. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Dec 9;119(49):1716; discussion 1717-8. Comment on: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1994 May 27;119(21):760-5. **(Ger)**

[A case from practice (329). Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Basedow disease. Obesity. Mechanical lumbovertebral syndrome] Steuerwald M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Aug 15;84(33-34):908-10 **(Ger)**

[Six cases of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis] Matsuse H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;32(9):836-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of productive aspergilloma on the inner wall of a cavity, in which perbronchial fiberoptic bronchoscopy within the cavity was useful for the diagnosis and therapeutic evaluation] Sasaki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;33(4):473-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary aspergillosis diagnosed with blood culture (letter)] Sánchez JL, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Dec;12(10):514-5 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic monitoring of experimental invasive pulmonary aspergillosis by ultrafast computerized tomography, a novel, noninvasive method for measuring responses to antifungal therapy. Walsh TJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May;39(5):1065-9

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis treated with itraconazole [letter; comment] Germaud P, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3):883. Comment on: Chest 1994 Jan;105(1):32-6.

Percutaneous intracavitary antifungals for a patient with pulmonary aspergilloma; with a special reference to in vivo efficacies and in vitro susceptibility results. Itoh T, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Feb;34(2):85-8

Management of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis without maintenance oral corticosteroids: a fifteen-year follow-up. Seaton A, et al. **QJM** 1994 Sep;87(9):529-37

[A case of pulmonary aspergillosis effectively treated with itraconazole. Possible interaction of the antimycotic agent with hydroquinidine] Cruccu V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1995 May; 146(5):383-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of productive aspergilloma on the inner wall of a cavity, in which perbronchial fiberoptic bronchoscopy within the cavity was useful for the diagnosis and therapeutic evaluation] Sasaki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;33(4):473-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

[Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis in neutropenic patients. Analysis of a series of 36 cases: contribution of thoracic scanners and itraconazole] Caillot D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995;146(2):84-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extrinsic allergic alveolitis caused by Penicillium frequentans. Review and presentation of a case] Moral AJ, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Nov;30(9):462-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Pathogenesis of pulmonary aspergillosis. Granulocytopenia versus cyclosporine and methylprednisolone-induced immunosuppression. Berenguer J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;152(3):1079-86

Review of fungus-induced asthmatic reactions. Kauffman HF, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun; 151(6):2109-15; discussion 2116 (83 ref.)

Immune responses to Aspergillus fumigatus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa antigens in cystic fibrosis and allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Murali PS, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):513-9

Childhood allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Caballero T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 May;95(5 Pt 1):1044-7

IgE and eosinophil regulation in a murine model of allergic aspergillosis. Kurup VP, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Nov; 56(5):593-8

METABOLISM

Increased expression of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) in a murine model of pulmonary eosinophilia and high IgE level. Chu HW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 May;100(2):319-24

MICROBIOLOGY

Virulence of Aspergillus fumigatus strains investigated by random amplified polymorphic DNA analysis. Mondon P, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Apr;42(4):299-303

[A case of probable allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis due to Aspergillus niger] Shimada T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 33(3):336-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Therapeutic monitoring of experimental invasive pulmonary aspergillosis by ultrafast computerized tomography, a novel, noninvasive method for measuring responses to antifungal therapy. Walsh TJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May;39(5):1065-9

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis: a comparative evaluation of computed tomography with plain chest radiography. Sandhu M, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Nov; 38(4):288-93

[The aspergillotic lung: radiological aspects] Germaud P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995;146(2):91-5 (22 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous course of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis] Rothe TB, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 29;124(43):1895-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ASPERGILLUS

Predictive study of the conformation of the cytotoxic protein alpha-sarcin: a structural model to explain alpha-sarcin-membrane interaction. Mancheño JM, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Feb 7;172(3):259-67

CHEMISTRY

NMR solution structure of the antifungal protein from Aspergillus giganteus: evidence for cysteine pairing isomerism. Campos-Olivas R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 7;34(9):3009-21

Effects of Aspergillus terreus extract on herpes simplex 1 virus replication. Pugliese A, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Feb; 7(1):33-7

Heterologous expression of the cytotoxin restriction in Aspergillus nidulans and Aspergillus niger. Brandhorst T, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Oct;5(5):456-97

CLASSIFICATION

Based on biochemical and physiological behavior, where is Aspergillus egyptiacus better placed? Zohri AA, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(5):415-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Laboratory evaluation of chemical control of aflatoxin production in unshelled peanuts (Arachis hypogaea L.). Calori-Domingues MA, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May-Jun;12(3):347-50

Mycological evaluation of chemically-treated unshelled peanuts. Ranzani MR, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May-Jun;12(3):343-6

Action of carbamate biocides on sterols, gibberellin and aflatoxin formation. Hasan HA. **J Basic Microbiol** 1994; 34(4):225-30

Inhibition of growth and aflatoxin production in Aspergillus parasiticus by essential oils of selected plant materials. Tantaoui-Elaraki A, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1994;13(1):67-72

Hydrocortisone-enhanced growth of Aspergillus spp.: implications for pathogenesis. Ng TT, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Sep;140 (Pt 9):2475-9

Discrepancies between MIC and MLC values of amphotericin B against isolates of Aspergillus species. Colombo AL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Dec; 128(3):129-33

Effect of different inhibitors of sterol biosynthesis on both fungal growth and aflatoxin production. Fanelli C, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1995;3(2):109-13

Zinc as a growth factor for Aspergillus sp. and the antifungal effects of root canal sealants. Ödell E, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Jan;79(1):82-7

[Mildewproof of Chinese traditional medicinal materials] Zhang WJ. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 19(9):532-4, 574 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Hydrolytic cleavage of purine ribonucleosides by extracts of Aspergillus terricola. Abu-Shady MR, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1994;43(3-4):297-304

Properties of adenosine deaminase in extracts of Asperigillus terricola. Abu-Shady MR, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1994; 43(3-4):305-11

Lytic activity of enzyme preparation from Aspergillus carbonarius. Ghareib M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1994; 43(3-4):321-5

Aspergillus ficuum phytase active site: involvement of Arg and Trp residues. Ullah AH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 31;750:51-7

Properties of enzymes involved in D-galactonate catabolism in fungi. Elshafei AM, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1995;67(2):211-6

Purification and some properties of a xylanase from Aspergillus sydowii MG49. Ghosh M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4620-3

Analysis of the raw starch-binding domain by mutation of a glucoamylase from Aspergillus awamori var. kawachi expressed in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Goto M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Nov;60(11):3926-30

Molecular states of fungal nuclease composed of heterogeneous subunits as estimated from the effects of urea and chelating agents. Ito K, et al.

ASPERGILLUS

Arch Biochem Biophys 1995 Feb 20;317(1):25–32
An acid phosphatase from Aspergillus ficuum has homology to Penicillium chrysogenum PhoA. Ehrlich KC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14;204(1):63–8
Cloning and expression of the carboxypeptidase gene from Aspergillus saitoi and determination of the catalytic residues by site-directed mutagenesis. Chiba Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 1;308 (Pt 2):405–9
Circular dichroism studies of acid proteinases from Aspergillus niger and Aspergillus awamori. Tello-Solís SR, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jul;33(4):759–68
Purification and characterization of alpha-D-mannosidase from Aspergillus sp. Gaikwad SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 19;1250(2):144–8
Isolation and characterization of a 1,4-beta-endoxylanase gene of A. awamori. Hessing JG, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Sep;26(3):228–32
Purification and characterization of a ribonuclease from Aspergillus giganteus IFO 5818, the gigantin. Immunological and enzymic comparison with alphasarcin. Salvarelli S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1;225(1):243–51
Refined structure for the complex of D-gluco-dihydroacarbose with glucoamylase from Aspergillus awamori var. X100 to 2.2 A resolution: dual conformations for extended inhibitors bound to the active site of glucoamylase. Stoffer B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 16;358(1):57–61
Molecular cloning and heterologous expression of the gene encoding dihydrogeodin oxidase, a multicopper blue enzyme from Aspergillus terreus. Huang KX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21495–502
Cloning and characterization of two structurally and functionally divergent rhamnogalacturonases from Aspergillus aculeatus. Kofod LV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):29182–9
A study of the alkaline proteases secreted by different Aspergillus species. Hanzi M, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Nov-Dec;36(11-12):351–6
Recovery and properties of a fructooligosaccharides-producing beta-fructofuranosidase from Aspergillus japonicus CCRC 38011. Su YC, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1993 Apr;17(2):62–9
Thermosensitive mutants of Aspergillus awamori glucoamylase by random mutagenesis: inactivation kinetics and structural interpretation. Flory N, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Aug;7(8):1005–12
Effect of amino acid deletions in the O-glycosylated region of Aspergillus awamori glucoamylase. Libby CB, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Sep;7(9):1109–14
Protein engineering of the relative specificity of glucoamylase from Aspergillus awamori based on sequence similarities between starch-degrading enzymes. Sierks MR, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Dec;7(12):1479–84

GENETICS

Rapid method for detection of Aspergillus 5S ribosomal RNA using a genus-specific oligonucleotide probe. Montone KT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan;103(1):48–51
Molecular genetics of Aspergillus pathogenicity. Holden DW, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994;65(3):251–5 (23 ref.)
Sequence variability in homologs of the aflatoxin pathway gene aflR distinguishes species in Aspergillus section Flavi. Chang PK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jan;61(1):40–3
Physical and transcriptional map of an aflatoxin gene cluster in Aspergillus parasiticus and functional disruption of a gene involved early in the aflatoxin pathway. Trail F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jul;61(7):2665–73
Structural and functional analysis of the nor-1 gene involved in the biosynthesis of aflatoxins by Aspergillus parasiticus. Trail F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Nov;60(11):4078–85
Molecular cloning and transcriptional analysis of the Aspergillus terreus gla1 gene encoding a glucoamylase. Ventura L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jan;61(1):399–402
Comparative mapping of aflatoxin pathway gene clusters in Aspergillus parasiticus and Aspergillus flavus. Yu J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jun;61(6):2365–71
Differentiation of Aspergillus parasiticus from Aspergillus sojae by random amplification of polymorphic DNA. Yuan GF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jun;61(6):2384–7
Expression cloning, purification and characterization of a beta-1,4-mannanase from Aspergillus aculeatus. Christgau S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;33(5):917–25
Nucleotide sequence of a Aspergillus parasiticus gene strongly repressed by thiamine. Cary JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 4;1261(2):319–20
Blasticidin S deaminase gene from Aspergillus terreus (BSD): a new drug resistance gene for transfection of mammalian cells. Kimura M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 22;1219(3):653–9
DNA preparations from Aspergillus and other filamentous fungi. Borgia PT, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Sep;17(3):430, 432
Identification of a human homologue of yeast nuc2 which interacts with the retinoblastoma protein in a specific manner. Chen PL, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Feb;6(2):199–210
Expression cloning, purification and characterization of a beta-1,4-galactanase from Aspergillus aculeatus. Christgau S, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Jan;27(2):135–41
Transformation of Aspergillus parasiticus using autonomously replicating plasmids from Aspergillus nidulans. Moreno MA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Nov 15;124(1):35–41
Cloning and characterization of a novel polygalacturonase-encoding gene from Aspergillus parasiticus. Cary JW, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 3;153(1):129–33
Detection of Aspergillus species DNA in bronchoalveolar lavage samples by competitive PCR. Bretagne S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1164–8
Phylogenetic relationships of five species of Aspergillus and related taxa as deduced by comparison of sequences of small subunit ribosomal RNA. Verweij PE, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 May-Jun;33(3):185–90
A novel Arabidopsis type I protein phosphatase is highly expressed in male and female tissues and functionally complements a conditional cell cycle mutant of Aspergillus. Arundhati A, et al. **Plant J** 1995 May;7(5):823–34

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Fungal growth on wine corks—a potential source of exposure to susceptible individuals [letter] Ayres JG, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Dec;24(12):1179–80
Oxygen requirements of Aspergillus species. Hall LA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Nov;41(5):311–5
Inhibitory activity of strains of the genus Arthrinium on Aspergillus and Penicillium species. Larrondo J, et al. **Microbios** 1995;82(331):115–26

IMMUNOLOGY

Aspergillus antigenuria compared to antigenemia in bone marrow transplant recipients. Ansorg R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;13(7):582–9
Value of antigen and antibody detection in the serological diagnosis of invasive aspergillosis in patients with hematological malignancies. Manso E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;13(9):756–60
Serological evidence of Aspergillus type I hypersensitivity in a subgroup of pulmonary aspergilloma patients. Jaques D, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Mar;106(3):263–70
A new sensitive sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to detect galactofuran in patients with invasive aspergillosis. Stynen D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb;33(2):497–500
Clinical evaluation and reproducibility of the Pastorex Aspergillus antigen latex agglutination test for diagnosing invasive aspergillosis. Verweij PE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 May;48(5):474–6
Aspergillus antigen detection in the diagnosis of invasive aspergillosis. Patterson TF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;171(6):1553–8
[Comparison of immunodiffusion and counterimmunoelectrophoresis for the detection of precipitating antibodies against Candida and Aspergillus antigens] Freidank H, et al. **Mycoses** 1994;37 Suppl 1:79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Effect of corn and peanut cultivation on soil populations of Aspergillus flavus and A. parasiticus in southwestern Georgia. Horn BW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jul;61(7):2472–5
Isolation and identification of mycotoxigenic fungi in selected foods and feeds. Lozada AF. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May-Jun;12(3):509–14
Detection of Aspergillus species DNA in bronchoalveolar lavage samples by competitive PCR. Bretagne S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1164–8
General primer-mediated PCR for detection of Aspergillus species. Melchers WJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jul;32(7):1710–7
Osteomyelitis caused by Neosartorya pseudofischeri. Padhye AA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov;32(11):2832–6
Pitfalls in immunoblot detection of Aspergillus antigens associated with invasive infection [letter; comment] Wijnands LM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2339–40. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1990 Sep;28(9):2040–4.
[Invasive aspergillosis: management of mycological diagnosis] Grillot R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Sep;42(7):675–82 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Isolation of several species of the genus Aspergillus from soil of intrahospital ornamental plants] Thompson L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Dec;122(12):1367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Increased expression of Aspergillus parasiticus aflR, encoding a sequence-specific DNA-binding protein, relieves nitrate inhibition of aflatoxin biosynthesis. Chang PK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jun;61(6):2372–7
Fungal production of volatiles during growth on fiberglass. Ezeonu IM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Nov;60(11):4172–3
Four new metabolites of Aspergillus terreus. Kaji A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;42(8):1682–4
Sap beetles and mycotoxins in maize. Dowd PF. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May-Jun;12(3):497–508
Production of aflatoxins B1, B2, G1, and G2 in pure and mixed cultures of Aspergillus parasiticus and Aspergillus flavus. Wilson DM, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May-Jun;12(3):521–5
WIN 66306, a new neurokinin antagonist produced by an Aspergillus species: fermentation, isolation and physico-chemical properties. Barrow CJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;47(11):1182–7
A red pigment synthesized by an Aspergillus parasiticus mutant as a possible new intermediate in the aflatoxin biosynthetic pathway. García ME, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;77(5):553–9
Itaconate biosynthesis in Aspergillus terreus. Bonnarme P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(12):3573–8
Possible relationship of succinate dehydrogenase and fatty acid synthetase activities to Aspergillus parasiticus (NRRL 5139) growth and aflatoxin production. Reding CL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Sep;127(3):175–81

PATHOGENICITY

Molecular genetics of Aspergillus pathogenicity. Holden DW, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994;65(3):251–5 (23 ref.)
First reported case of Aspergillus granulosus infection in a cardiac transplant patient. Fakih MG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb;33(2):471–3
The current role of Aspergillus and Penicillium in human and animal health. Pitt JI. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32 Suppl 1:17–32 (75 ref.)
Aspergillus arvii spec. nov., a new animal pathogen? Aho R, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Nov-Dec;37(11-12):389–92
Aspergillus chevalieri (Mangin) Thom and Church: a new opportunistic pathogen of human cutaneous aspergillosis. Naidu J, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Jul-Aug;37(7-8):271–4
Production of type II ribotoxins by Aspergillus species and related fungi in Taiwan. Lin A, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Jan;33(1):105–10

PHYSIOLOGY

Based on biochemical and physiological behavior, where is Aspergillus egyptiacus better placed? Zohri AA, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(5):415–9
Ergosterol oxidation may be considered a signal for fungal growth and aflatoxin production in Aspergillus parasiticus. De Luca C, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May-Jun;12(3):445–50

ASPERGILLUS FLAVUS

see related
AFLATOXINS

Malignant external otitis due to Aspergillus flavus with fulminant dissemination to the lungs. Harley WB, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):1052–4
Aspergillus flavus-induced chitosanase in germinating corn and peanut seeds: A. flavus mechanism for growth dominance over associated fungi and concomitant aflatoxin production. Cuero RG, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May-Jun;12(3):479–83
Endogenous Aspergillus endophthalmitis associated with periodontitis. Matsuo T, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1995;209(2):109–11
[Surgical and local treatment in a case of fungal sinusitis in a patient with bone marrow aplasia] Becelli R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1995 Apr;44(4):171–4 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMISTRY

Vitamin A ameliorates the genotoxicity in mice of aflatoxin B1-containing Aspergillus flavus infested food. Sinha SP, et al. **Cytobios** 1994;79(317):85–95
1'-(2-Phenyl-ethylene)-ditryptophenaline, a new dimeric diketopiperazine from Aspergillus flavus. Barrow CJ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Sep;57(9):1239–44

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of alpha-amylase from Aspergillus flavus. Khoo SL, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(5):392–8
Purification and characterization of the glucoamylase produced by a strain of Aspergillus flavus. el-Abyad MS, et al. **Microbios** 1994;80(322):7–15

GENETICS

Construction and characterization of a DNA probe for distinguishing strains of Aspergillus flavus. McAlpin CE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Mar;61(3):1068–72
Comparative mapping of aflatoxin pathway gene clusters in Aspergillus parasiticus and Aspergillus flavus. Yu J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jun;61(6):2365–71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Predicting fungal growth: the effect of water activity on Aspergillus flavus and related species. Gibson AM, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Nov;23(3-4):419–31
Time of Aspergillus flavus infection and aflatoxin formation in ripening of figs. Boudra H, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Jul;127(1):29–33
A novel glass fiber disc culture system for testing of small amounts of compounds on growth and aflatoxin production

by Aspergillus flavus. Norton RA. **Mycopathologia** 1995; 129(2):103–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Effect of corn and peanut cultivation on soil populations of Aspergillus flavus and A. parasiticus in southwestern Georgia. Horn BW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jul;61(7):2472–5

Invasive otitis externa due to Aspergillus species: case report and review. Gordon G, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 19(5):866–70 (11 ref.)

Aspergillus flavus and aflatoxin B1 in flour production. Halt M. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;10(5):555–8

Adjuvant itraconazole in the treatment of destructive sphenoid aspergillosis. Rowe-Jones JM, et al. **Rhinology** 1994 Dec;32(4):203–7 (37 ref.)

METABOLISM

A beta-glucuronidase reporter gene construct for monitoring aflatoxin biosynthesis in Aspergillus flavus. Flaherty JE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jul;61(7):2482–6

Mycotoxin producing potential of some isolates of Aspergillus flavus and Eurotium groups from meat products. el-Kady I, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1994 Sep; 149(3):297–307

Aflatoxin production by Aspergillus flavus field isolates. Gabal MA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Dec;36(6):519–21

[Changes in erythrocytes in chronic poisoning with metabolites of Aspergillus flavus fungi] Shevchenko TF, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1995 Apr–Jun;(2):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ASPERGILLUS FUMIGATUS

Fungal pulmonary abscess in an adult secondary to hyperimmunoglobulin E (Job's) syndrome. Hall RA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):759–61

Liposomal amphotericin B for postoperative Aspergillus fumigatus endocarditis. Hosking MC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):1015–7

Aspergillus fumigatus keratitis with intraocular invasion in 15-day-old chicks. Beckman BJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul–Sep;38(3):660–5

Articular aspergillosis: case report. Alvarez L, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;20(2):457–60

Aspergillus fumigatus infection of a biloma [letter] Ioannidis JP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1427–8

Aspergillus pneumonia successfully treated with itraconazole in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Collazos J, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Nov;72(11):920–1

Renal aspergillosis and AIDS. Martinez-Jabaloyas J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;27(2):167–9

Invasive multiple sinusitis by Aspergillus fumigatus in a patient with AIDS. Libanore M, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Jul–Aug;5(4):293–5

Primary cutaneous aspergillosis in an immunocompetent child. Mowad CM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Jul; 33(1):136–7

Detection of (1-3)-beta-D-glucan in a rat model of aspergillosis. Mitsutake K, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1995; 9(2):119–22

Use of randomly amplified polymorphic DNA markers (RAPD) to demonstrate nosocomial contamination in a case of lethal invasive aspergillosis [letter] Paugam A, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Feb;29(2):158–61

Antifungal activity of elutriated human monocytes against Aspergillus fumigatus hyphae: enhancement by granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interferon-gamma. Roilides E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct; 170(4):894–9

Stimulation of neutrophil phagocytosis of Aspergillus fumigatus conidia by interleukin-8 and N-formylmethionyl-leucylphenylalanine. Richardson MD, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 Mar–Apr;33(2):99–104

Fungal polysaccharides. San-Blas G, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32 Suppl 1:321–8

Invasive central nervous system aspergillosis: cure with liposomal amphotericin B, itraconazole, and radical surgery—case report and review of the literature. Coleman JM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr;36(4):858–63 (40 ref.)

Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis complicating allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Ganassini A, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Feb;89(2):143–5

Anterior decompression and fusion for Aspergillus osteomyelitis of the lumbar spine associated with paraparesis. Korovessis P, et al. **Spine** 1994 Dec 1; 19(23):2715–8

Fatal outcome of Aspergillus fumigatus arthritis in a renal transplant recipient. Cassuto-Viguier E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2461

[Aspergillosis of the larynx] Nong H, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1995;30(2):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of mycotic complications in female patient with pulmonary tuberculosis] Giaurgieva OKh, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(1):54–5 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Chemical and immunological characterization of the extracellular galactomannan of Aspergillus fumigatus. Latgé JP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5424–33

CLASSIFICATION

DNA typing of epidemiologically-related isolates of Aspergillus fumigatus. Birch M, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Feb;114(1):161–8

Comparison of three typing methods for clinical and environmental isolates of Aspergillus fumigatus. Lin D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1596–601

"Pseudoclusters" and typing by random amplification of polymorphic DNA of Aspergillus fumigatus. Loudon KW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;48(2):183–4

DRUG EFFECTS

EMS induced morphological and thermo-sensitive mutants of Aspergillus fumigatus. Chalupová V. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1994;137:7–9

New in vitro assay based on glucose consumption for determining intraconazole and amphotericin B activities against Aspergillus fumigatus. Garrigues JC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec;38(12):2857–62

Morphological effects of lipopeptides against Aspergillus fumigatus correlate with activities against (1,3)-beta-D-glucan synthase [published erratum appears in Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Oct;38(10):2516] Kurtz MB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul; 38(7):1480–9

Effects of antifungal agent combinations administered simultaneously and sequentially against Aspergillus fumigatus. Maesaki S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec;38(12):2843–5

Susceptibility testing of Candida albicans and Aspergillus species by a simple microtiter menadione-augmented 3-(4,5-dimethyl-2-thiazolyl)-2,5-diphenyl-2H-tetrazolium bromide assay. Jahn B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar;33(3):661–7

Effect of essential oil of Hyssopus officinalis on the lipid composition of Aspergillus fumigatus. Ghfir B, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Jun;126(3):163–7

Amphotericin B refractory aspergillosis after itraconazole: evidence for significant antagonism. Schaffner A, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Nov–Dec;36(11–12):421–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification, N-terminal amino acid sequence and partial characterization of a Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase from the pathogenic fungus Aspergillus fumigatus. Holdom MD, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Jun;22(6):519–31

Molecular cloning and sequencing of the cDNA and gene for a novel elastinolytic metalloproteinase from Aspergillus fumigatus and its expression in Escherichia coli. Sirakova TD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4208–18

Specific recognition of purified Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase from Aspergillus fumigatus by immune human sera. Hamilton AJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb;33(2):495–6

Purification and characterization of an extracellular aspartic proteinase from Aspergillus fumigatus. Reichard U, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994 Dec;32(6):427–36

Cloning and disruption of the gene encoding an extracellular metalloprotease of Aspergillus fumigatus. Jaton-Ogay K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Dec;14(5):917–28

GENETICS

Non-grinding method of DNA isolation from human pathogenic filamentous fungi using xanthogenates. Ross IK. **Biotechniques** 1995 May;18(5):828–30

Bidirectional gene transfer between Aspergillus fumigatus and Aspergillus nidulans. Borgia PT, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 1;122(3):227–31

HYP1, a hydrophobin gene from Aspergillus fumigatus, complements the rodletless phenotype in Aspergillus nidulans. Parta M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct; 62(10):4389–95

rodletless mutants of Aspergillus fumigatus [published erratum appears in Infect Immun 1994 Dec;62(12):5706] Thau N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4380–8

Cloning allergens from Aspergillus fumigatus: the filamentous phage approach. Crameri R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):460–1

A multigene family related to chitin synthase genes of yeast in the opportunistic pathogen Aspergillus fumigatus. Mellado E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Feb 6;246(3):353–9

Cloning and disruption of the gene encoding an extracellular metalloprotease of Aspergillus fumigatus. Jaton-Ogay K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Dec;14(5):917–28

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Experimental aspergillosis in guinea pigs: influence of itraconazole on fungaemia and invasive fungal growth. Arrese JE, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Mar–Apr;37(3–4):117–22

IMMUNOLOGY

Development of immune responses to Aspergillus at an early age in children with cystic fibrosis. el-Dahr JM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;150(6 Pt 1):1513–8

Identification of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis in cystic fibrosis patients by recombinant Aspergillus fumigatus I/a-specific serology. Nikolaizik WH, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):634–9

Serologic monitoring of disease and treatment in a patient with pulmonary aspergilloma. Tomee JF, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;151(1):199–204 (17 ref.)

In vitro and ex vivo effects of cyclosporin A on phagocytic host defenses against Aspergillus fumigatus. Roilides E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec;38(12):2883–8

An analysis of antibodies against Aspergillus fumigatus in bovine serum by immunoblotting and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays. Jensen HE, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Feb; 103(2):124–30

Immune responses to Aspergillus fumigatus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa antigens in cystic fibrosis and allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Murali PS, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):513–9

Lack of involvement of nitric oxide in killing of Aspergillus fumigatus conidia by pulmonary alveolar macrophages. Michaliszyn E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):2075–8

Antibody responses to Aspergillus fumigatus allergens in patients with cystic fibrosis. Arruda LK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):410–1

Different reactivity to recombinant Aspergillus fumigatus allergen I/a in patients with atopic dermatitis or allergic asthma sensitised to Aspergillus fumigatus. Disch R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Sep;108(1):89–94

Specific recognition of purified Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase from Aspergillus fumigatus by immune human sera. Hamilton AJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb;33(2):495–6

Specific antibody detection in invasive aspergillosis by analytical isoelectrofocusing and immunoblotting methods. Hearn VM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):982–6

IgE and eosinophil regulation in a murine model of allergic aspergillosis. Kurup VP, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Nov; 56(5):593–8

Highly sensitive detection of fungal antigens by ultrasound-enhanced latex agglutination. Grundy MA, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 May–Jun;33(3):201–3

Antigens of Aspergillus fumigatus produced in vivo. Sarfati J, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 Jan–Feb;33(1):9–14

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pleuro-pulmonary aspergillosis. US and US-guided biopsy as an aid to diagnosis. Tikkakoski T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Mar;36(2):122–6

Aspergillus keratitis after radial keratotomy. Heidemann DG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug;120(2):254–6

Massive fungal contamination in animal care facilities traced to bedding supply. Mayeux P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jun;61(6):2297–301

Disseminated fungal infection and early onset microangiopathy after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Grigg A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 May;15(5):795–7

Primary sternal osteomyelitis by Aspergillus fumigatus [letter] Bianchi R, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct; 33(10):994–5

Invasive rhinosino-orbital aspergillosis with precipitous visual loss. Mauriello JA Jr, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;30(3):124–30

Aspergillus peritonitis in a continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patient. Case report and review of the literature. Nguyen MH, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Oct; 20(2):99–103 (14 ref.)

Three cases of bronchial stump aspergillosis: unusual clinical presentations and beneficial effect of oral itraconazole. Noppen M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Mar;8(3):477–80

Use of the Pastorex aspergillus antigen latex agglutination test for the diagnosis of invasive aspergillosis. Hopwood V, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar;48(3):210–3

Invasive aspergillosis. A complication of treatment of temporal arteritis. Wiggins RE Jr. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1995 Mar;15(1):36–8

Specific detection of Aspergillus and Penicillium species from respiratory specimens by polymerase chain reaction (PCR). Makimura K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1994 Jun; 47(3):141–56

Complicated pulmonary aspergillosis with pneumothorax and pneumopericardium in a child with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Merino JM, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):195–9

Pulmonary aspergillosis and pseudosequestration of the lung in chronic granulomatous disease. Matsuzono Y, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(3):201–3

Aspergillus fumigatus peritonitis in a patient on CAPD [letter] Tsoufakis GE, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1995;15(2):184–5

Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis in AIDS: radiographic, CT, and pathologic findings. Staples CA, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Aug;196(2):409–14

Adjuvant itraconazole in the treatment of destructive sphenoid aspergillosis. Rowe-Jones JM, et al. **Rhinology** 1994 Dec;32(4):203–7 (37 ref.)

Invasive aspergillosis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Gonzalez-Crespo MR, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Apr;24(5):304–14 (111 ref.)

Aspergillus discitis with acute disc abscess. Assaad W, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 1;19(19):2226–9 (16 ref.)

Pulmonary aspergilloma in a patient with AIDS. Höhler T, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Mar;50(3):312–3; discussion 317–8

Cerebellar granuloma caused by Aspergillus fumigatus: first report from India. Mathews MS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan–Feb;89(1):83–4

[A case of coexisting allergic aspergillosis of the lungs with branchial candidiasis] Siemińska A. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Dec; 46(23–24):929–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ASPERGILLUS FUMIGATUS

[Otomycosis and topical application of thimerosal: study of 152 cases] Tisner J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Mar-Apr;46(2):85-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary aspergillosis diagnosed with blood culture (letter)] Sánchez JL, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Dec;12(10):514-5 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Evidence of two pathways for the metabolism of phenol by Aspergillus fumigatus. Jones KH, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 Mar;163(3):176-81

Construction and pathogenicity of Aspergillus fumigatus mutants that do not produce the ribotoxin restrictocin. Smith JM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(5):1071-7

Effect of essential oil of Hyssopus officinalis on the lipid composition of Aspergillus fumigatus. Ghfir B, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Jun;126(3):163-7

Production of gliotoxin during the pathogenic state in turkey poults by Aspergillus fumigatus Fresenius. Richard JL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1995;129(2):111-5

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenesis of pulmonary aspergillosis. Granulocytopenia versus cyclosporine and methylprednisolone-induced immunosuppression. Berenguer J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;152(3):1079-86

Purification and characterization of factors produced by Aspergillus fumigatus which affect human ciliated respiratory epithelium. Amitani R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3266-71

Virulence of Aspergillus fumigatus double mutants lacking restriction and an alkaline protease in a low-dose model of invasive pulmonary aspergillosis. Smith JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5247-54

Virulence of Aspergillus fumigatus strains investigated by random amplified polymorphic DNA analysis. Mondon P, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Apr;42(4):299-303

[Tools, progress and questions in the molecular study of Aspergillus fumigatus and invasive aspergillosis] Latgé JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Sep;42(7):632-9 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Molds modulate the release of histamine and sulfidoleukotrienes from human basophils. Thomas P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):349-50

[Mechanisms and implications of the adhesion phenomenon in Aspergillus fumigatus] Bouchara JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Sep;42(7):640-6 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphological and colour mutants of Aspergillus fumigatus. Chalupová V. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1994; 137:11-4

ASPERGILLUS NIDULANS

CHEMISTRY

Purification and characterization of assembly-competent tubulin from Aspergillus nidulans. Yoon Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 16;34(19):6373-81

Amino acid transporters of lower eukaryotes: regulation, structure and topogenesis. Sophianopoulou V, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1995 Jan;16(1):53-75 (128 ref.)

CYTOLOGY

Aspergillus nidulans apsA (anucleate primary sterigmata) encodes a coiled-coil protein required for nuclear positioning and completion of asexual development. Fischer R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;128(4):485-98

Molecular biological and biochemical aspects of fungal dimorphism. Cannon RD, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994; 32 Suppl 1:53-64 (58 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification of arginase from Aspergillus nidulans. Dzikowska A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994;41(4):467-71

Glucose-induced inactivation of isocitrate lyase in Aspergillus nidulans. De Lucas JR, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1994;162(6):409-13

Extracellular arabinases in Aspergillus nidulans: the effect of different cre mutations on enzyme levels. van der Veen P, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1994;162(6):433-40

Rescue of yeast defective in mitochondrial ATP synthase subunit 8 by a heterologous gene from Aspergillus nidulans. Straffon AF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1567-73

Nitrite reductase gene cloning of Amycolatopsis mediterranei U-32. Li G, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1994;10(3):145-51

Mitotic destruction of the cell cycle regulated NIMA protein kinase of Aspergillus nidulans is required for mitotic exit. Pu RT, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Mar 1;14(5):995-1003

The NIMA protein kinase is hyperphosphorylated and activated downstream of p34cdc2/cyclin B: coordination of two mitosis promoting kinases. Ye XS, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Mar 1;14(5):986-94

Aspergillus nidulans mutants affected in acetate metabolism isolated as lipid nonutilizers. Kawasaki L, et al. **Exp Mycol** 1995 Mar;19(1):81-5

Isolation and characterization of an Aspergillus nidulans gene encoding an alkaline protease. Katz ME, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 15;150(2):287-92

Sterigmatocystin biosynthesis in Aspergillus nidulans requires a novel type I polyketide synthase. Yu JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(16):4792-800

Site-directed mutagenesis of nitrate reductase from Aspergillus nidulans. Identification of some essential and some nonessential amino acids among conserved residues. Garde J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6644-50

Isolation of a functional homolog of the cell cycle-specific NIMA protein kinase of Aspergillus nidulans and functional analysis of conserved residues. Pu RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28;270(30):18110-6

A single p34cdc2 protein kinase (encoded by nimXcdc2) is required at G1 and G2 in Aspergillus nidulans. Osmani AH, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jun;107 (Pt 6):1519-28

GENETICS

How many 5S rRNA genes and pseudogenes are there in Aspergillus nidulans? Pelczar P, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994;41(4):449-52

Regulatory circuits of the amdS gene of Aspergillus nidulans. Hynes MJ. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994;65(3):179-82 (23 ref.)

Expression of genes and processing of enzymes for the biosynthesis of penicillins and cephalosporins. Martín JF, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994;65(3):227-43 (86 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of cDNA and genomic promoter region for a heat shock protein 30 from Aspergillus nidulans. Kusakabe T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 18;1219(2):555-8

Effects of leader sequences upon the heterologous expression of restrictocin in Aspergillus nidulans and Aspergillus niger. Brandhorst T, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Jul; 41(7):601-11

Cellular effects of misscheduled brlA, abaA, and wetA expression in Aspergillus nidulans. Sewall TC. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Dec;40(12):1035-42

Cointegration of transforming DNAs in Aspergillus nidulans: a model using autonomously-replicating plasmids. Aleksenko AY. **Curr Genet** 1994 Oct;26(4):352-8

Additive action of partial heterokaryon incompatibility (partial-het) genes in Aspergillus nidulans. Coenen A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Sep;26(3):233-7

Sequence analysis of the Aspergillus nidulans pectate lyase pelA gene and evidence for binding of promoter regions to CREA, a regulator of carbon catabolite repression. Ho MC, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Jan;27(2):142-9

Phenotypic and epistatic grouping of hypo- and hyper-rec mus mutants in Aspergillus. Kafer E, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Mar;25(3):223-32

Genetic requirements for initiating asexual development in Aspergillus nidulans. Wieser J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Dec; 27(1):62-9

Molecular karyotype alterations induced by transformation in Aspergillus nidulans are mitotically stable. Xuei X, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Sep;26(3):225-7

The Aspergillus PacC zinc finger transcription factor mediates regulation of both acid- and alkaline-expressed genes by ambient pH. Tilburn J, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Feb 15;14(4):779-90

The basal level of transcription of the alc genes in the ethanol regulon in Aspergillus nidulans is controlled both by the specific transactivator AlcR and the general carbon catabolite repressor CreA. Fillinger S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 24;368(3):547-50

Bidirectional gene transfer between Aspergillus fumigatus and Aspergillus nidulans. Borgia PT, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 1;122(3):227-31

Characterization of an Aspergillus nidulans L-arabitol dehydrogenase mutant. de Vries RP, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 15;123(1-2):83-90

Transformation of Aspergillus nidulans by microprojectile bombardment on intact conidia. Fungaro MH, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 15;125(2-3):293-7

Transformation of Aspergillus parasiticus using autonomously replicating plasmids from Aspergillus nidulans. Moreno MA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Nov 15;124(1):35-41

Isolation and characterization of an Aspergillus nidulans gene encoding an alkaline protease. Katz ME, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 15;150(2):287-92

Sequence and structure of Penicillium chrysogenum phoG, homologous to an acid phosphatase-encoding gene of Aspergillus nidulans. Marx F, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4; 160(1):137-8

The Aspergillus nidulans fluG gene is required for production of an extracellular developmental signal and is related to prokaryotic glutamine synthetase I. Lee BN, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Mar 15;8(6):641-51

Activation of the Aspergillus PacC transcription factor in response to alkaline ambient pH requires proteolysis of the carboxy-terminal moiety. Orejas M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jul 1;9(13):1622-32

flbD encodes a Myb-like DNA-binding protein that coordinates initiation of Aspergillus nidulans conidiophore development. Wieser J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Feb 15; 9(4):491-502

Extragenic suppressors of a dynein mutation that blocks nuclear migration in Aspergillus nidulans. Goldman GH, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Mar;139(3):1223-32

Identification of developmental regulatory genes in Aspergillus nidulans by overexpression. Marhoul JF, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Feb;139(2):537-47

HYP1, a hydrophobin gene from Aspergillus fumigatus, complements the rodletless phenotype in Aspergillus nidulans. Parta M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct; 62(10):4389-95

Use of reporter genes to identify recessive trans-acting mutations specifically involved in the regulation of Aspergillus nidulans penicillin biosynthesis genes. Brakhage AA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2781-8

Genetic and molecular characterization of a gene encoding a wide specificity purine permease of Aspergillus nidulans reveals a novel family of transporters conserved in prokaryotes and eukaryotes. Diallinas G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8610-22

Molecular characterization of a gene encoding a homogentisate dioxygenase from Aspergillus nidulans and identification of its human and plant homologues. Fernández-Cañón JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8; 270(36):21199-205

Cloning and molecular characterization of hxA, the gene coding for the xanthine dehydrogenase (purine hydroxylase I) of Aspergillus nidulans. Glatigny A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3534-50

A novel murine gene encoding a 216-kDa protein is related to a mitotic checkpoint regulator previously identified in Aspergillus nidulans. Starborg M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24133-7

Aspergillus nidulans apsA (anucleate primary sterigmata) encodes a coiled-coil protein required for nuclear positioning and completion of asexual development. Fischer R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;128(4):485-98

myoA of Aspergillus nidulans encodes an essential myosin I required for secretion and polarized growth. McGoldrick CA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;128(4):577-87

Molecular biological and biochemical aspects of fungal dimorphism. Cannon RD, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994; 32 Suppl 1:53-64 (58 ref.)

NudF, a nuclear migration gene in Aspergillus nidulans, is similar to the human LIS-1 gene required for neuronal migration. Xiang X, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Mar; 6(3):297-310

Two new genes involved in signalling ambient pH in Aspergillus nidulans. Arst HN Jr, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Dec 15;245(6):787-90

Yeast proteins can activate expression through regulatory sequences of the amdS gene of Aspergillus nidulans. Bonnefoy N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jan 20;246(2):223-7

Isolation and characterisation of genes for sulphate activation and reduction in Aspergillus nidulans: implications for evolution of an allosteric control region by gene duplication. Borges-Walmsley MI, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 May 20;247(4):423-9

Overexpression of two penicillin structural genes in Aspergillus nidulans. Fernández-Cañón JM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jan 6;246(1):110-8

Polarity of meiotic gene conversion is 5' to 3' within the niaD gene of Aspergillus nidulans. Thijs H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 May 10;247(3):343-50

The Aspergillus uvsH gene encodes a product homologous to yeast RAD18 and Neurospora UVS-2. Yoon JH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jul 28;248(2):174-81

Overexpression of flbA, an early regulator of Aspergillus asexual sporulation, leads to activation of brlA and premature initiation of development. Lee BN, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(2):323-34

The positively acting amdA gene of Aspergillus nidulans encodes a protein with two C2H2 zinc-finger motifs. Lints R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar;15(5):965-75

dewA encodes a fungal hydrophobin component of the Aspergillus spore wall. Stringer MA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Apr;16(1):33-44

A fast random cost algorithm for physical mapping. Wang Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8; 91(23):11094-8

Genetic nomenclature guide. Aspergillus nidulans. Clutterbuck AJ, et al. **Trends Genet** 1995 Mar;:13-4

Mitotic gold in a mold: Aspergillus genetics and the biology of mitosis. Morris NR, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 Jan; 8(1):32-7 (46 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Salt sensitivity and arginine toxicity in Aspergillus nidulans. Clement DJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):24S

Identification of developmental regulatory genes in Aspergillus nidulans by overexpression. Marhoul JF, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Feb;139(2):537-47

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A case of chronic necrotizing pulmonary aspergillosis due to Aspergillus nidulans. Mizuki M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Nov;128(2):75-9 (25 ref.)

METABOLISM

Expression of genes and processing of enzymes for the biosynthesis of penicillins and cephalosporins. Martín JF, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994;65(3):227-43 (86 ref.)

NiaA, the structural nitrate reductase gene of Phytophthora infestans: isolation, characterization and expression analysis in Aspergillus nidulans. Pieterse CM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Mar;27(4):359–66

The sequence and binding specificity of UaY, the specific regulator of the purine utilization pathway in Aspergillus nidulans, suggest an evolutionary relationship with the PPR1 protein of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Suárez T, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 3;14(7):1453–67

Germinating conidiospores of Aspergillus amino acid auxotrophs are hypersensitive to heat shock, oxidative stress and DNA damage. Donnelly E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 28;355(2):201–4

Carbon regulation of penicillin biosynthesis in Aspergillus nidulans: a minor effect of mutations in creB and creC. Espeso EA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Feb 1; 126(1):63–7

Activation of the Aspergillus PacC transcription factor in response to alkaline ambient pH requires proteolysis of the carboxy-terminal moiety. Orejas M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jul 1;9(13):1622–32

Starvation stress modulates the expression of the Aspergillus nidulans brlA regulatory gene. Skromne I, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jan;141 (Pt 1):21–8

Direct analysis of native and chimeric GATA specific DNA binding proteins from Aspergillus nidulans. Peters DG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11;22(24):5164–72

PATHOGENICITY

Virulence studies of Aspergillus nidulans mutants requiring lysine or p-aminobenzoic acid in invasive pulmonary aspergillosis. Tang CM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec; 62(12):5255–60

ASPERGILLUS NIGER

Aspergillus peritonitis: therapy, survival, and return to peritoneal dialysis. Miles AM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jul;26(1):80–3 (31 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Immobilization of Aspergillus niger xylanase on magnetic latex beads. Tyagi R, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1995 Apr;21 (Pt 2):217–22

DRUG EFFECTS

Adaptation of Aspergillus niger to several antifungal agents. Park JC, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Sep;140 (Pt 9):2409–14

[Effect of cyclosporin on various metabolic processes in fungi] Sazykin IUO, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Jul; 39(7):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Transglucosylation of a fungal alpha-glucosidase. The enzyme properties and correlation of isomaltooligosaccharide production. Duan KJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 31;750:325–8

Production of cellulase and xylanase in a bubble column using immobilized Aspergillus niger KKS. Kang SW, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1995 May;53(2):101–6

Effect of polyols and sugars on heat-induced flavin dissociation in glucose oxidase. Cioci F, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Oct;34(4):705–12

Thermodynamics of inhibitor binding to mutant forms of glucoamylase from Aspergillus niger determined by isothermal titration calorimetry. Berland CR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 15;34(32):10153–61

Mutational analysis of the roles in catalysis and substrate recognition of arginines 54 and 305, aspartic acid 309, and tryptophan 317 located at subsites 1 and 2 in glucoamylase from Aspergillus niger. Frandsen TP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 15;34(32):10162–9

Amine oxidases from Aspergillus niger: identification of a novel flavin-dependent enzyme. Schilling B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 13;1243(3):529–37

Microbiological transformations—XXIX. Enantioselective hydrolysis of epoxides using microorganisms: a mechanistic study. Pedragosa-Moreau S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jul;2(7):609–16

Monitoring the activity of glucose oxidase during the cultivation of Aspergillus niger using novel amperometric sensor with 1, 1'-dimethylferricinium as a mediator. Luong JH, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1994;9(8):577–84

Immobilization of Aspergillus niger xylanase on magnetic latex beads. Tyagi R, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1995 Apr;21 (Pt 2):217–22

Purification and properties of an exo-(1—>3)-beta-D-galactanase from Aspergillus niger. Pellerin P, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Nov 15;264(2):281–91

Degradation of feruloylated oligosaccharides from sugar-beet pulp and wheat bran by ferulic acid esterases from Aspergillus niger. Ralet MC, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Oct 17;263(2):257–69

Expression and secretion of glucoamylase of Aspergillus niger in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tang G, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1994;10(3):163–8

Nitrogen, carbon, and pH regulation of extracellular acidic proteases of Aspergillus niger. Jarai G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Sep;26(3):238–44

Active-site covalent modifications of quinoprotein amine oxidases from Aspergillus niger. Evidence for binding of the mechanism-based inhibitor, 1,4-diamino-2-butyne, to residue Lys356 involved in the catalytic cycle. Frébort I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;225(3):959–65

2,3-Dihydroxybenzoic acid decarboxylase from Aspergillus niger. A novel decarboxylase. Santha R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 15;230(1):104–10

Thermodynamics of ligand binding to the starch-binding domain of glucoamylase from Aspergillus niger. Sigurskjold BW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1; 225(1):133–41

Cloning, characterization and expression of pepF, a gene encoding a serine carboxypeptidase from Aspergillus niger. van den Hombergh JP, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30; 151(1–2):73–9

Efficacy of low-activity, microbial phytase in improving the bioavailability of phosphorus in corn-soybean meal diets for pigs. Cromwell GL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb; 73(2):449–56

Seeds as natural matrices for immobilization of Aspergillus niger mycelium producing pectinases. Fiedurek J, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;78(4):409–12

Enhancement of beta-galactosidase productivity of Aspergillus niger NCIM-616. Rasouli I, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;77(4):359–61

Enhancement of inulinase production by Aspergillus niger van Teighem. Viswanathan P, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;78(4):384–6

Glucoseoxidase from Aspergillus niger in reverse micelles: pH and wo dependence. Raabe E, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1994 Dec;29(3–4):207–16

Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic characterization of endo-polygalacturonase II from Aspergillus niger. Schröter KH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 21;243(2):351–2

Proteinase A from Aspergillus niger. Takahashi K. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;248:146–55

The catR gene encoding a catalase from Aspergillus niger: primary structure and elevated expression through increased gene copy number and use of a strong promoter. Fowler T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(5):989–98

Identification, characterization, and partial purification of glucoamylase from Aspergillus niger (syn A. ficuum) NRRL 3135. Vandersall AS, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1995 Feb-May;25(1–2):29–55

GENETICS

Site-directed mutagenesis of the catalytic base glutamic acid 400 in glucoamylase from Aspergillus niger and of tyrosine 48 and glutamine 401, both hydrogen-bonded to the gamma-carboxylate group of glutamic acid 400. Frandsen TP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 22;33(46):13808–16

Effects of leader sequences upon the heterologous expression of restrictocin in Aspergillus nidulans and Aspergillus niger. Brandhorst T, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Jul; 41(7):601–11

Mitochondrial DNA restriction fragment length polymorphisms in field isolates of the Aspergillus niger aggregate. Varga J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Aug; 40(8):612–21

Foreign DNA sequences are received by a wild-type strain of Aspergillus niger after co-culture with transgenic higher plants. Hoffmann T, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Dec;27(1):70–6

Cloning and characterization of the NADPH cytochrome P450 oxidoreductase gene from the filamentous fungus Aspergillus niger. van den Brink HJ, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;14(8):719–29

Cloning, characterization and expression of pepF, a gene encoding a serine carboxypeptidase from Aspergillus niger. van den Hombergh JP, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30; 151(1–2):73–9

Development of a mutant strain of Aspergillus niger and optimization of some physical factors for improved calcium gluconate production. Ray S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Dec;32(12):865–8

Arabinase gene expression in Aspergillus niger: indications for coordinated regulation. Flipphi MJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Oct;140 (Pt 10):2673–82

Cloning, sequencing and heterologous expression of the monoamine oxidase gene from Aspergillus niger. Schilling B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 May 20;247(4):430–8

Isolation and characterization of the glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase encoding gene (gsdA) from Aspergillus niger. van den Broek P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Apr 20;247(2):229–39

Transcriptional and post-transcriptional events affect the production of secreted hen egg white lysozyme by Aspergillus niger. Jeenes DJ, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1994 Sep;3(5):297–303

[Isolation and sequencing of glucoamylase gene from a glucoamylase over producing strain] Zhong L, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;34(3):184–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A case of lymphocytic pneumonitis, myositis, and arthritis associated with exposure to Aspergillus niger. Lonneux M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 May;95(5 Pt 1):1047–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pleuro-pulmonary aspergillosis. US and US-guided biopsy as an aid to diagnosis. Tikkakoski T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Mar;36(2):122–6

Aspergillus niger as an unusual cause of scleritis and endophthalmitis. Jager MJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul;78(7):584–6

[A case of probable allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis due to Aspergillus niger] Shimada T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 33(3):336–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Otomycosis and topical application of thimerosal: study of 152 cases] Tisner J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Mar-Apr;46(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Sudden substrate dilution induces a higher rate of citric acid production by Aspergillus niger. Legisa M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jul;61(7):2732–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Molds modulate the release of histamine and sulfidoleukotrienes from human basophils. Thomas P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun; 107(1–3):349–50

ASPERGILLUS NUCLEASE S1

Quantitative and qualitative analysis of exogenous gene expression by the S1 nuclease protection assay. Walmsley ME, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1994 Jun;1(3):265–75

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Presentation of a PCR-nuclease protection strategy for minimal residual disease monitoring in B-ALL. Limón A, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Apr;9(4):656–61

METABOLISM

Influence of modified nucleosides on tRNA structure as probed by two plant nucleases. Przykorska A. **Biochimie** 1995;77(1–2):109–12 (30 ref.)

Detection of deoxyadenosine-4-aminobiphenyl adduct in DNA of human uroepithelial cells treated with N-hydroxy-4-aminobiphenyl following nuclease P1 enrichment and 32P-postlabeling analysis. Hatcher JF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb;16(2):295–301

Measurement of gene-specific transcription by nuclease protection of pulse-labeled nuclear RNA. Greene JJ, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1994 Dec;29(3–4):179–87

S1 mapping using single-stranded DNA probes. Viville S, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;31:299–305 (6 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Detection of deoxyadenosine-4-aminobiphenyl adduct in DNA of human uroepithelial cells treated with N-hydroxy-4-aminobiphenyl following nuclease P1 enrichment and 32P-postlabeling analysis. Hatcher JF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb;16(2):295–301

ASPERGILLUS OCHRACEUS

[Ochratoxin A genotoxicity, relation to renal tumors] Maaroufi K, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1994 Jan-Apr; 71(1–2):21–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Microsomal glutathione S-transferase (GST) isozymes in Aspergillus ochraceus TS: induction by 3-methylcholanthrene. Datta J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1508–14

ASPERGILLUS ORYZAE

CHEMISTRY

Purification and characterization of a novel specific phosphatidylglycerol-phosphatidylinositol transfer protein with high activity from Aspergillus oryzae. Record E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 28;1256(1):18–24

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of cyclosporin on various metabolic processes in fungi] Sazykin IUO, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Jul; 39(7):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of alpha-amylase from Aspergillus oryzae ATCC 76080. Chang CT, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 May;36(1):185–93

Stability of ribonuclease T2 from Aspergillus oryzae. Kawata Y, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Mar;4(3):416–20

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the protyrosinase gene, melO, from Aspergillus oryzae and expression of the gene in yeast cells. Fujita Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 14;1261(1):151–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergic reaction after eating alpha-amylase (Asp o

ASPERGILLUS ORYZAE

2)-containing bread. A case report. Baur X, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Jan;50(1):85–7

METABOLISM

Influence of feeding Aspergillus oryzae fermentation extract (Amaferm) on in situ fiber degradation, ruminal fermentation, and microbial protein synthesis in nonlactating cows fed alfalfa or bromegrass hay. Varel VH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jul;72(7):1814–22

Response to various amounts of Aspergillus oryzae fermentation extract on ruminal metabolism in cattle. Varel VH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Oct;77(10):3081–6

ASPHYXIA

Autoerotic asphyxia: the development of a paraphilia. Friedrich WN, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1994 Sep;33(7):970–4

Repeated asphyxia causes loss of striatal projection neurons in the fetal sheep brain. Mallard EC, et al.
Neuroscience 1995 Apr;65(3):827–36

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Effects of surgery and asphyxia on levels of nucleosides, purine bases, and lactate in cerebrospinal fluid of fetal lambs. de Haan HH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Nov; 36(5):595–600

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oleo capsicum (O.C.): the need for careful evaluation [letter] Krolikowski FJ. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1994 Sep; 15(3):267

COMPLICATIONS

[Fulminant group A streptococcal infection accompanied by massive pulmonary hemorrhage and subsequent asphyxia: a case report] Nakada H, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1994 Nov;68(11):1428–32 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Injuries to the hyoid bone and laryngeal cartilages in hanging] Khokhlov VD. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1995 Jan–Mar; 38(1):37–8 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL see ASPHYXIA NEONATORUM

DIAGNOSIS

Child abuse by suffocation presenting as hypoxic–ischemic encephalopathy. Report of a patient. McIntosh BJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Sep;33(9):561–3

Child abuse and apparent life-threatening events [letter; comment] Samuels MP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jul;96(1 Pt 1):167–8. Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 Nov;94(5):748–9.

[The microscopic diagnosis of different forms of mechanical asphyxia by the hemodynamic status] Mitiaeva NA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1994 Oct–Dec;37(4):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clarification of related publications [letter] Jasani MS, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;2(2):156–7

Effect of calcium antagonist, nicardipine, on cerebral blood flow in postasphyxial newborn piglets. Imai T, et al.
Acta Paediatr Jpn 1995 Jun;37(3):297–301

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Suffocation, choking, and strangulation in childhood in England and Wales: epidemiology and prevention. Nixon JW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jan;72(1):6–10

Deaths from hanging in the eastern province of Saudi Arabia. Elfawal MA, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1994 Oct;34(4):307–12

ETIOLOGY

Restraint asphyxiation [letter; comment] Hirsch CS.
Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1994 Sep;15(3):266. Comment on: Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1993 Dec;14(4):289–95.

The authors' response [letter] O'Halloran RL, et al.
Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1994 Dec;15(4):348

Potentially dangerous sleeping environments and accidental asphyxia in infancy and early childhood [see comments] Byard RW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Dec;71(6):497–500 . Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1995 May;72(5):467.

Potentially dangerous sleeping environments and accidental asphyxia in infancy and early childhood [letter; comment] Levene S. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 May;72(5):467. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1994 Dec;71(6):497–500.

Death in a restraint jacket from mechanical asphyxia [see comments] Emson HE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Oct 1; 151(7):985–7. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Jan 1;152(1):14.

Unusual aspirations in fire death. Suzuki T, et al.
Forensic Sci Int 1995 Mar 21;72(1):71–6

Accidental death by nitrous oxide inhalation. Winek CL, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 May 22;73(2):139–41

Injuries from forklift trucks. Darcy CM, et al. **Injury** 1995 May;26(4):285

Immunohistological investigations of autopsied carotid bodies and their application to diagnosing strangulation. Kubo S, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;106(6):281–4

Sexual asphyxiation: an unusual case involving four male adolescents. Burch PM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 May; 40(3):490–1

Some ethical issues surrounding covert video surveillance—a response [comment] Southall DP, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1995 Apr;21(2):104–5, 115. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1995 Feb;21(1):9–13.

Benign cervical prevertebral soft tissue swelling in traumatic asphyxia. Plewa MC, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jun;38(6):937–40

Fatal smothering by a domestic cat. Heaton PA, et al.
N Z Med J 1995 Feb 22;108(994):62–3

Repeated episodes of umbilical cord occlusion in fetal sheep lead to preferential damage to the striatum and sensitize the heart to further insults. Mallard EC, et al.
Pediatr Res 1995 Jun;37(6):707–13

Bronchial obstruction due to respiratory mucosal sloughing in toxic epidermal necrolysis. Dasgupta A, et al.
Thorax 1994 Sep;49(9):935–6

[Traumatic asphyxia: a precise clinical entity (letter)] Meyer P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5):768–9 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

[Strategies for selection and stability to asphyxia in larvae of the malaria mosquito Anopheles messeae with various karyotypes] Gordeev MI, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Feb; 31(2):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Peroxide-cyclooxygenase interactions in postasphyxial changes in retinal and choroidal hemodynamics. Chemtob S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;78(6):2039–46

Developmental changes in newborn lamb brain mitochondrial activity and postasphyxial lipid peroxidation. Abdel-Rahman A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Jun; 209(2):170–7

[Lung surfactant: its application to the lung in asphyxia] Morita M. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1994 Dec;48(6):395–402 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Suicide by environmental hypoxia (forced depletion of oxygen). Downs JC, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1994 Sep;15(3):216–23

Suicidal asphyxia by gas mask. Hiss J, et al.
Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1994 Sep;15(3):213–5

[Hanging with decapitation. Case report—biomechanics] Rabl W, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1995 Jan–Feb;195(1–2):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[At first a clear case: homicide by injury to the neck] Vock R, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1994 Sep–Oct;194(3–4):78–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of hematotympanum in forensic autopsy] Amberg R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 May; 74(5):312–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An unusual mechanism of death from acute oxygen insufficiency] Mal'tsev SV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1994 Jul–Sep;37(3):44 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regional blood flow and metabolism in ovine fetuses during severe cord occlusion. Ball RH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Dec;171(6):1549–55

Sympathoadrenal reactions during asphyxia in hypoglycemia and hyperglycemia of cats. Kuo SW, et al.
Chin J Physiol 1994;37(2):63–71

Reversal of vagal tone in conjunction with high-dose epinephrine in a canine asphyxial pulseless electrical activity model. DeBehnke DJ. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec; 22(12):1981–6

The "suffocation alarm" theory of panic attacks: a critical commentary. Ley R. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;25(4):269–73 (10 ref.)

Somatosensory evoked potential and brain water content in post-asphyxic immature piglets. Rose VC, et al.
Pediatr Res 1995 May;37(5):661–6

[Pathophysiological study of asphyxia and its applications to medico-legal diagnosis] Sawaguchi A.
Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi 1994 Dec;48(6):403–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Clinical versus nonclinical panic: a test of suffocation false alarm theory. McNally RJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Feb; 33(2):127–31

Sexual asphyxiophilia (Koczwarism) in women and the biological phenomenon of female ejaculation. Zaviačič M. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 May;42(5):318–22 (32 ref.)

THERAPY

Comparison of postasphyxial resuscitation with 100% and 21% oxygen on cortical oxygen pressure and striatal dopamine metabolism in newborn piglets. Huang CC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):292–8

ASPHYXIA NEONATORUM

Recent advances in perinatal asphyxia–pathogenesis, clinical assessment and potential treatment. Huang CC.
Acta Paediatr Sin 1994 Sep–Oct;35(5):356–72 (61 ref.)

Birth asphyxia: a review. Airede AI, et al.
East Afr Med J 1995 Apr;72(4):252–7 (35 ref.)

Fetal distress and birth asphyxia. ACOG Committee Opinion: Committee on Obstetric Practice. Number 137—April 1994. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jun;45(3):302

BLOOD

Neuron specific enolase in asphyxiated newborns: association with encephalopathy and cerebral function monitor trace. Thornberg E, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 Jan;72(1):F39–42

Prognostic value of hyperlactatemia in neonates [letter] Frey B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Aug;127(2):334, discussion 334

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Glial fibrillary acidic protein in the cerebrospinal fluid: a possible indicator of prognosis in full-term asphyxiated newborn infants? Blennow M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Mar; 37(3):260–4

COMPLICATIONS

Prevalence of prematurity, low birthweight, and asphyxia as perinatal risk factors in a current population of children with cerebral palsy. Naulty CM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Nov;11(6):377–81

Predictive value of early continuous amplitude integrated EEG recordings on outcome after severe birth asphyxia in full term infants. Hellström-Westas L, et al.
Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 1995 Jan;72(1):F34–8

Clustering of perinatal markers of birth asphyxia and outcome at age five years. Yudkin PL, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Sep;101(9):774–81

Hypoxic–ischemic encephalopathy. Therapeutic approaches against microvascular injury, and role of neutrophils, PAF, and free radicals. Palmer C. **Clin Perinatol** 1995 Jun; 22(2):481–517 (269 ref.)

Grating acuity and visual field development in infants following perinatal asphyxia. Luna B, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 1995 Apr;37(4):330–44

Dyskinetic cerebral palsy and birth asphyxia [letter; comment] Miller G. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Oct; 36(10):928–9. Comment on: Dev Med Child Neurol 1994 Apr;36(4):285–9.

Cerebral palsy and birth asphyxia: myth and reality. Bhushan V. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Jan–Feb;61(1):49–56 (32 ref.)

Adrenal hemorrhage in asphyxiated neonates and the importance of ultrasonography. Küçüködük S, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 1994 Jul–Aug;61(4):432–40

Central cortico-subcortical involvement: a distinct pattern of brain damage caused by perinatal and postnatal asphyxia in term infants. Rademakers RP, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):256–63

Medico-legal aspects of birth asphyxia: a paediatrician's perspective [letter; comment] Flett PJ, et al.
J Paediatr Child Health 1994 Dec;30(6):556. Comment on: J Paediatr Child Health 1994 Apr;30(2):93–5.

Assessing the contribution of birth asphyxia to cerebral palsy in term singletons. Yudkin PL, et al.
Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol 1995 Apr;9(2):156–70

Role of asphyxia and feeding in a neonatal rat model of necrotizing enterocolitis. Caplan MS, et al.
Pediatr Pathol 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6):1017–28

Nephrocalcinosis and nephrolithiasis due to subcutaneous fat necrosis with hypercalcemia in two full-term asphyxiated neonates: sonographic findings. Gu LL, et al.
Pediatr Radiol 1995;25(2):142–4

Effects of a period of asphyxia during birth on spatial learning in the rat. Boksa P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Apr;37(4 Pt 1):489–96

Contribution of asphyxia to the induction of hearing impairment in jaundiced Gunn rats. Silver S, et al.
Pediatrics 1995 Apr;95(4):579–83

[The influence of perinatal asphyxia on the occurrence of respiratory distress syndrome in preterm labor] Krasomski G, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Oct;65(10):547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

The prognostic value of the EEG in asphyxiated newborns. van Lieshout HB, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Mar; 91(3):203–7

Prognosis in infants with birth asphyxia. Yu VY.
Acta Paediatr Sin 1994 Nov–Dec;35(6):481–6 (84 ref.)

Perinatal asphyxia: MR findings in the first 10 days. Barkovich AJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar; 16(3):427–38

Patterns and implications of MR contrast enhancement in perinatal asphyxia: a preliminary report. Westmark KD, et al. **AJNR Am J Neurorsdiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):685–92

Markers of acute and chronic asphyxia in infants with meconium-stained amniotic fluid. Richey SD, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1995 Apr;172(4 Pt 1):1212–5

Magnetic resonance imaging in perinatal asphyxia. Martin E, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 Jan; 72(1):F62–70 (61 ref.)

Diagnosis and management of perinatal asphyxia: current concepts [editorial] Singh M. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Oct; 31(10):1169–74

Utility of umbilical cord blood acid–base assessment. ACOG Committee Opinion: Committee on Obstetric Practice. Number 138—April 1994. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jun; 45(3):303–4

Medico-legal aspects of birth asphyxia: a paediatrician's perspective [letter; comment] Badawi N, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Feb;31(1):57–60. Comment on: J Paediatr Child Health 1994 Apr;30(2):93–5.
Diagnosis of severe birth asphyxia and early prediction of neonatal neurological outcome in term asphyxiated newborns. Wayenberg JL, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994; 22(2):129–36
Early detection of cerebral infarction and hypoxic ischemic encephalopathy in neonates using diffusion-weighted magnetic resonance imaging. Cowan FM, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Aug;25(4):172–5
Prognostic value of early MR imaging in term infants with severe perinatal asphyxia. Kuenzle C, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Aug;25(4):191–200
[Perinatal asphyxia] Li W, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;30(3):173–5 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Elevation of activity of creatine phosphokinase (CK) and its isoenzymes in the newborn is associated with fetal asphyxia and risk at birth. Fonseca E, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1995 Feb;28(1):91–5
Clinical significance of creatine kinase isoenzymes for fetal asphyxia in women at labor. Andronikou S, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 Jan-Feb;10(1):1–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Birth asphyxia in a rural community of north India. Kumar R. **J Trop Pediatr** 1995 Feb;41(1):5–7

ETIOLOGY

Intrapartum events and cerebral palsy. Hall DM. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;101(9):745–7
[Morphofunctional characteristics of the placenta of women living in extreme conditions of the Aral cost line] Ataniiazova OA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1994; (6):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Changes in intracellular calcium in neutrophils of newborn infants following hypoxic ischaemia at birth. Ellis JA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):255S
Short-term effects of perinatal asphyxia studied with Fos-immunocytochemistry and in vivo microdialysis in the rat. Dell'Anna E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Feb;131(2):279–87
Perinatal asphyxia increases bFGF mRNA levels and DA cell body number in the mesencephalon of rats. Andersson K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jan 26;6(2):375–8
Long-term effects of perinatal asphyxia on basal ganglia neurotransmitter systems studied with microdialysis in rat. Loidl CF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1-2):9–12
[Prostaglandins and neonatal hypoxia diseases] Ming SH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;74(7):451–3 (18 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Special aspects of carnitine in the neonatal period] Milana A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1995 Jan;146(1):21–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MORTALITY

Asphyxia-related infant mortality rates. Hammerman C, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jul;11(4):290–4
Clustering of perinatal markers of birth asphyxia and outcome at age five years [letter] Bose CK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jun;102(6):505–6
[Acute complications in full term neonates with severe neonatal asphyxia] Aldana Valenzuela C, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Mar;63:123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Double umbilical cord knot in mono-amniotic twin pregnancy as the cause of intrauterine fetal death of both twins] Krüssel JS, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994; 116(8):497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neuro-pathophysio-biochemical profiles of neonatal asphyxia. Ting P, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:203–6
Cerebral blood flow velocity in term newborns following intrapartum fetal asphyxia. Low JA, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Oct;83(10):1012–6
Cerebral function monitoring: a method of predicting outcome in term neonates after severe perinatal asphyxia. Thornberg E, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jun;83(6):596–601
Predictive value of early continuous amplitude integrated EEG recordings on outcome after severe birth asphyxia in full term infants. Hellström-Westas L, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 Jan;72(1):F34–8
Outcome in relation to Apgar score in term neonates. Misra PK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Oct;31(10).1215–8
Somatosensory evoked potentials predict neurologic outcome in full-term neonates with asphyxia. Harbord MG, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Apr;31(2):148–51
Gastrointestinal and renal blood flow velocity profile in neonates with birth asphyxia [see comments] Akinbi H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Oct;125(4):625–7. Comment in: J Pediatr 1995 Apr;126(4):675–6.
Blood flow velocities and neonatal asphyxia [letter; comment] Elliott SJ. **J Pediatr** 1995 Apr;126(4):675–6. Comment on: J Pediatr 1994 Oct;125(4):625–7.
Relation of renal and cerebral blood flow in growth-retarded fetuses and in neonates after hypoxia [letter] Jakobovits AA. **J Pediatr** 1995 Aug;127(2):332
Perinatal asphyxia: clinical and experimental studies. Ment LR. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1988;(33):27–35 (88 ref.)
The effects of naloxone on the post-asphyxic cerebral pathophysiology of newborn lambs. Ting P, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Oct;16(5):359–64
Urinary beta 2-microglobulin as an indicator of proximal renal tubular dysfunction in asphyxiated full-term newborns [letter] el-Mauhoub M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Dec;8(6):787
[Disorders of kidney function in asphyxic newborn infants] Elçioğlu N, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Mar; 55(3):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Effect of fetal umbilical cord entanglement on the postnatal status of the newborn infant] David M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(3):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Subjective evaluation by parents and objective findings in former perinatal risk children] Frey C, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1995 Jun;23(2):84–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Lateral thoracic expansion for Jeune's asphyxiating dystrophy: a new approach. Davis JT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):694–6

THERAPY

Diagnosis and management of perinatal asphyxia: current concepts [editorial] Singh M. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Oct; 31(10):1169–74
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation of the newborn. An update. Leuthner SR, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1994 Oct; 41(5):893–907 (63 ref.)
Training traditional birth attendants for resuscitation of newborns. Kumar R. **Trop Doct** 1995 Jan;25(1):29–30

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Neurosonographic abnormalities in neonates with hypoxic ischemic encephalopathy. Anand NK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jul;31(7):767–74
Cerebral artery Doppler ultrasonography for prediction of outcome after perinatal asphyxia. Stark JE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Aug;13(8):595–600
Real-time ultrasonography of arterial IVH in preterm infants. Brown WD, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Nov;11(4):325–7
The echogenic thalamus in hypoxic ischaemic encephalopathy. Connolly B, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994; 24(4):268–71

URINE

High-resolution proton nuclear magnetic resonance studies of urine from asphyxiated newborn infants. Ma S, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1995 Apr;53(1):37–51

ASPICULARIASIS see **OXYURIASIS**

ASPIDIUM see **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

ASPIRATION

Constancy and normalization in the perception of Voice Offset Time as a cue for preaspiration. Pind J. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1995 Jun;89(1):53–81
Effect of preinspiratory maneuver on the single-breath DLCO. Lebecque P, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):804–7
Aspiration complicating bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Radford PJ, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jan;107(1):185–8
Development of a new alloplastic spermatocele demonstrating successful sperm retrieval in an animal model. Grantmyre JE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jul; 64(1):179–84
Deglutitive aspiration in patients with tracheostomy: effect of tracheostomy on the duration of vocal cord closure. Shaker R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 May;108(5):1357–60
Effect of the Passy-Muir Valve on aspiration in patients with tracheostomy. Dettelbach MA, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Jul-Aug;17(4):297–302
Conservative management of empyema thoracis and broncho-pleural fistula. Singh RP, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1994 Jan-Mar;36(1):15–9

DRUG EFFECTS

The risk of aspiration in Dettol poisoning: a retrospective cohort study. Chan TY, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Feb; 14(2):190–1

PHYSIOLOGY

Swallowing dysfunction and aspiration in neonates and infants. Kohda E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;517:11–6
Descending pathways necessary for vestibular influences on sympathetic and inspiratory outflow. Yates BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1381–5
Sniff nasal inspiratory pressure. A noninvasive assessment of inspiratory muscle strength. Héritier F, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;150(6 Pt 1):1678–83
Effects of hyperventilation on the inspiratory to end-tidal oxygen difference. Bengtsson J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;73(2):140–4
Participation of the sternocleidomastoid muscle on deep inspiration in man. An electromyographic study. Costa D, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul-Aug; 34(5):315–20
Analysis of recurrent laryngeal inspiratory discharges in relation to fast rhythms. Christakos CN, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1304–16
Development of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and norepinephrine potentiation of inspiratory-related hypoglossal motoneuron discharge in neonatal and juvenile mice in vitro. Funk GD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov; 72(5):2538–41
Identification of human brain regions underlying responses to resistive inspiratory loading with functional magnetic resonance imaging. Gozal D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6607–11
Inspiratory muscle relaxation rate assessed from sniff nasal pressure. Kyroussis D, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Nov; 49(11):1127–33
Maximal values of sniff nasal inspiratory pressure in healthy subjects. Uldry C, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Apr;50(4):371–5

ASPIRATION BIOPSY see **BIOPSY, NEEDLE**

ASPIRATION LIPECTOMY see **LIPECTOMY**

ASPIRATION, MECHANICAL see **SUCTION**

ASPIRATION, MECONIUM see **MECONIUM ASPIRATION**

ASPIRATION OF GASTRIC CONTENTS see **PNEUMONIA, ASPIRATION**

ASPIRATION PNEUMONIA see **PNEUMONIA, ASPIRATION**

ASPIRATIONS (PSYCHOLOGY)

A study of underlying variables affecting aspirations of rural adolescents. Quaglia RJ, et al. **Adolescence** 1995 Spring; 30(117):233–43
The impact of homelessness on children's level of aspiration. Donahue PJ, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1995 Spring; 59(2):249–55
Birth order, verbal intelligence, and educational aspiration. Glass DC, et al. **Child Dev** 1974 Sep;45(3):807–11
The dream in midlife women: its impact on mental health. Drebing CE, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1995;40(1):73–87
Sibling and environmental correlates of adolescents' aspirations: family group differences. Marjoribanks K. **J Biosoc Sci** 1994 Jul;26(3):301–9
Perceptions of parents' involvement in learning and adolescents' aspirations. Marjoribanks K. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 1):192–4

ASPIRIN

Discovery of a better aspirin. Isakson P, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:49–54 (29 ref.)
Aspirin intolerance [letter; comment] Feigenbaum BT, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Nov;73(5):455–6. Comment on: Ann Allergy 1994 Jan;72(1):29–32.
Anticoagulation and the GP patient. Lloyd JV, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Aug;23(8):1476–81 (10 ref.)
In vitro release of arachidonic acid metabolites, glutathione peroxidase, and oxygen-free radicals from platelets of asthmatic patients with and without aspirin intolerance. Plaza V, et al. **Thorax** 1995 May;50(5):490–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Aspirin for the prevention of pre-eclampsia: where do we stand now? Ylikorkala O. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Jul;74(6):407–9 (13 ref.)
Use of low-dose aspirin as a preventive measure [letter] Marshall KG. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Sep 1;52(3):761, 766
Aspirin therapy: optimized platelet inhibition with different loading and maintenance doses. Buerke M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Sep;130(3 Pt 1):465–72
Safety and anticoagulation effect of a low-dose combination of warfarin and aspirin in clinically stable coronary artery disease. Coumadin Aspirin Reinfarction (CARS) Pilot Study Group. Goodman SG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 1;74(7):657–61
Combined use of aspirin and warfarin in primary prevention of ischemic heart disease in men at high risk. Meade TW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 23;75(6):23B–26B

Low-dose aspirin inhibits arachidonic acid-precipitated platelet aggregation but not collagen-precipitated platelet aggregation [letter] Roehm E. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 15; 76(8):637–8

Gastrointestinal blood loss with low dose (325 mg) plain and enteric-coated aspirin administration. Savon JJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;90(4):581–5

Effect of low-dose aspirin during pregnancy on fibrinolytic variables before and after parturition. Bremer HA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):986–91

Cardiac function in fetuses and newborns exposed to low-dose aspirin during pregnancy. Di Sessa TG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;171(4):892–900

Maternal serum thromboxane B2 reduction versus pregnancy outcome in a low-dose aspirin trial. Hauth JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;173(2):578–84

Low-dose aspirin in nulliparous women: safety of continuous epidural block and correlation between bleeding time and maternal-neonatal bleeding complications. National Institute of Child Health and Human Developmental Maternal-Fetal Medicine Network. Sibai BM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1553–7

Topical aprotinin in cardiac operations. O'Regan DJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):778–81

Does aspirin consumption affect the presentation or severity of acute myocardial infarction? Col NF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jul 10;155(13):1386–9

A ceramic system for continuous release of acetylsalicylic acid. Moldovan KM, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1994; 30:175–80

Low-dose acetylsalicylic acid use and hemoglobin levels. Effects in a primary care population. Leibovici A, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Jan;41:64–8

Time-dependent effects of ASA administration on blood pressure in healthy subjects. Hermida RC, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1994 Jul–Dec;21(3–4):201–13

Comparison of effects of high-dose and low-dose aspirin on restenosis after femoropopliteal percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Minar E, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 15; 91(8):2167–73

Controlled trial of high- versus low-dose aspirin treatment after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Ranke C, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Sep;72(9):673–80

Comparison of a low-molecular-weight heparin (nadroparin calcium) and unfractionated heparin as adjunct to coronary thrombolysis with alteplase and aspirin in dogs. Jun L, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Mar;6(3):257–63

Is low-dose aspirin effective in preventing hypertension in pregnancy? Beaufils M. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 May;3(3):237–40 (27 ref.)

Low-dose aspirin therapy in obstetrics. Wallenburg HC. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;7(2):135–9 (20 ref.)

Effect of aspirin on gallbladder motility in patients with gallstone disease. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of two dosage schedules. Das A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Aug;40(8):1782–5

Prospective evaluation of a prostacyclin-sparing aspirin formulation and heparin/warfarin in aspirin users with unstable angina or non-Q wave myocardial infarction at rest. The Antithrombotic Therapy in Acute Coronary Syndromes Research Group. Cohen M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Sep;15(9):1196–203

Pilot trial of the effects of low-dose acetylsalicylic acid on platelet thromboxane B2 production. Janssen PL, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 May;49(5):365–70

Aspirin versus colonoscopy in the reduction of carcinoma of the colon. Sweeting JG. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb; 108(2):612–3

Major depression and medication adherence in elderly patients with coronary artery disease. Carney RM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1995 Jan;14(1):88–90

The benefits of low-dose aspirin therapy in women with impaired uterine perfusion during assisted conception. Wada I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct;9(10):1954–7

Heparin and aspirin in unstable angina: insufficient sample size may lead to erroneous conclusions [letter; comment] Bodó I, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):553–4. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Jul;24(1):39–45.

Effects of low dose aspirin (50 mg/day), low dose aspirin plus dipyridamole, and oral anticoagulant agents after internal mammary artery bypass grafting: patency and clinical outcome at 1 year. CABADAS Research Group of the Interuniversity Cardiology Institute of The Netherlands. Prevention of Coronary Artery Bypass Graft Occlusion by Aspirin, Dipyridamole and Acenocoumarol/Phenprocoumon Study. van der Meer J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;24(5):1181–8

Aspirin prevention update: new data on lung and colon cancers [news] Nelson C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Apr 19;87(8):567–9

Low-dose aspirin does not prevent thrombovascular accidents in low-risk haemodialysis patients during treatment with recombinant human erythropoietin. Kooistra MP, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9(8):1115–20

Efficacy and safety of different aspirin dosages on vascular diseases in high-risk patients. A metaregression analysis. Cappelleri JC, et al. **Online J Curr Clin Trials** 1995 Mar 14;Doc No 174:[6442 words; 55 paragraphs]

Who should be taking daily aspirin? Day L, et al. **Practitioner** 1995 Jul;239(1552):426–8, 430 (8 ref.)

Influence of various doses of aspirin (in vivo) on platelet arachidonic acid metabolism (ex vivo) and function. Rao GH, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Jul;51(1):63–7

Low-dose aspirin combined with dipyridamole versus anticoagulants after femoropopliteal percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Do DD, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov;193(2):567–71

Desmopressin effect on acetylsalicylic acid impaired platelet function. Beck KH, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995;21 Suppl 2:32–9

Monitoring combined antithrombotic treatments in patients with prosthetic heart valves using transcranial Doppler and coagulation markers. Sturzenegger M, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan;26(1):63–9

[Antiaggregants, aspirin, myocardial infarction and coronary deaths in the Haute-Garonne area] Cambou JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Apr;88(4):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Optimal dosage of acetylsalicylic acid in therapy of coronary heart disease] Motz W. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Dec; 35(12):1165–70 (42 ref.) (Ger)

[Prevention of reinfarction with 100 mg or 30 mg ASS daily? (see comments] Förster W. **Z Kardiol** 1995 May; 84(5):335–43 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Wharton Mag 1995 May;84(5):344–7. (Ger)

[Aspirin—yes, but 30 mg?? (editorial; comment)] Frölich JC. **Z Kardiol** 1995 May;84(5):344–7. Comment on: Wharton Mag 1995 May;84(5):335–43. (Ger)

[Prevention of reinfarction with 100 mg or 30 mg aspirin daily? (letter)] Schrör K. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Jun;84(6):496–8 (Ger)

[Low-dose aspirin in the long-term treatment of the patient with ischemic heart disease] Magnani B, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A report of two endometrial cancer cases in that low-dose aspirin was effective for hypercoagulopathy caused by medroxyprogesterone acetate] Sato K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;47(3):291–4 (Jpn)

[May pre-eclampsia be prevented?] Oian P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Feb 28;115(6):698 (Nor)

[Aspirin yes, but how much? (letter; comment)] Alguacil García GF, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 29; 104(16):636–7. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Oct 1;103(10):385–7. (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intracranial haemorrhage from a meningioma in a patient receiving aspirin prophylaxis: a case report. Spektor S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;134(1–2):51–3

Aspirin-induced asthma: an update and novel findings. Szczeklik A. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1994; 22:185–98 (66 ref.)

The outcome of peptic ulcer haemorrhage in relation to consumption of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs or aspirin. Choudari CP, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;8(4):457–60

Aspirin sensitive rhinosinusitis and asthma. Kowalski ML. **Allergy Proc** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2):77–80 (41 ref.)

Mediator assays in aspirin-induced asthma. Szczeklik A. **Allergy Proc** 1994 May–Jun;15(3):135–8 (24 ref.)

Use of low-dose aspirin as a preventive measure [letter] Rees MK. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Sep 1;52(3):766, 768, 775

The effect of aspirin desensitization on urinary leukotriene E4 concentrations in aspirin-sensitive asthma. Nasser SM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May;151(5):1326–30

Aspirin intolerance [letter; comment] Feigenbaum BA, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Feb;74(2):193–4. Comment on: Ann Allergy 1994 Jan;72(1):29–32.

1988: Preoperative aspirin ingestion increases operative blood loss after coronary artery bypass grafting. Updated in 1995. Ferraris VA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):1036–7

Evaluation of back pain secondary to spinal epidural hematoma associated with aspirin intake and a partial platelet glycoprotein Ia/IIa deficiency. Franscini L, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Dec 12–26;154(23):2769–71 (12 ref.)

Drugs as a cause of gastrointestinal disease. Henry DA, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;8(2):271–300 (81 ref.)

Reye's syndrome [letter; comment] Casteels-Van Daele M, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1443. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Aug 6;309(6951):411.

Prophylactic aspirin and peptic ulcer bleeding. Patients warned of a bleed may be more vigilant [letter] Fryers GR. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 22;311(6999):259–60

Prophylactic aspirin and risk of peptic ulcer bleeding. Weil J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):827–30

Spinal anaesthesia and aspirin [letter] Goodman NW. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;74(3):355

Perinatal intracranial hemorrhage due to maternal salicylate ingestion [letter] Govaert P, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Mar;34(3):174–5 (5 ref.)

Chili protects against aspirin-induced gastroduodenal mucosal injury in humans. Yeoh KG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Mar;40(3):580–3

Multiple esophageal ulcerations caused by a granular formulation of aspirin. Rodinó S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Jun;26(5):509–10

Pre-operative aspirin decreases platelet aggregation and increases post-operative blood loss—a prospective, randomised, placebo controlled, double-blind clinical trial in 100 patients with chronic stable angina. Kallis P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(8):404–9

Time-limited protective effect of inhaled frusemide against aspirin-induced bronchoconstriction in aspirin-sensitive asthmatics. Sestini P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Oct; 7(10):1825–9

Age-related reductions in gastric mucosal prostaglandin levels increase susceptibility to aspirin-induced injury in rats. Lee M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec; 107(6):1746–50

Risk of bleeding after endoscopic biopsy or polypectomy in patients taking aspirin or other NSAIDS. Shiffman ML, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):458–62

Mucosal adaptation to aspirin induced gastric damage in humans. Studies on blood flow, gastric mucosal growth, and neutrophil activation. Konturek JW, et al. **Gut** 1994 Sep;35(9):1197–204

Role of gastric blood flow, neutrophil infiltration, and mucosal cell proliferation in gastric adaptation to aspirin in the rat. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gut** 1994 Sep;35(9):1189–96

Use of desmopressin (DDAVP) in controlling aspirin-induced coagulopathy after cardiac surgery. Kam PC. **Heart Lung** 1994 Jul–Aug;23(4):333–6

Use of analgesics and risk of renal cell cancer. Chow WH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 15;59(4):467–70

Can low-dose acetylsalicylic acid cause disseminated intravascular coagulation? [letter] Lavanya R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jan;48(1):95–6

Direct evidence for a role of the mast cell in the nasal response to aspirin in aspirin-sensitive asthma. Fischer AR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 1):1046–56

The effect of misoprostol on aspirin-induced gastroduodenal lesions in dogs. Johnston SA, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;9(1):32–8

Prostaglandin E2 and aspirin-induced asthma [letter; comment] Szczeklik A. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):1056. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 18;345(8947):436–8.

Aspirin idiosyncrasy in systemic mast cell disease: a new look at mediator release during aspirin desensitization. Butterfield JH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 May;70(5):481–7

Increased plasma calcitonin levels in systemic mast cell disease. Yocum MW, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Oct; 69(10):987–90

Neuronal expression of FOS protein in the nucleus tractus solitarii and the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus nerve after i.p. injection of ulcerogenic aspirin. Takahashi A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 13;185(3):214–6

Low-dose aspirin: lack of association with an increase in abruptio placentae or perinatal mortality. Hauth JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;85(6):1055–8

Do infiltrating leukocytes contribute to the adaptation of human gastric mucosa to continued aspirin administration? Stachura J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov; 29(11):966–72

A study on the efficacy of a phospholipid solution in dogs with aspirin-induced thrombocytopathy. Nolte I, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1994 Jun;41(5):385–95

[Treatment of 36 corticosteroid-dependent type of aspirin asthma patients with Glucosidorum Tripterygii totorum] Gao JT. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;14(12):727–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Acetylsalicylic acid intolerance] Bindslev-Jensen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Aug 21;157(34):4686–7 (Dan)

[Hemorrhagic angiodysplasia of the right colon after ingestion of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents (letter)] Pierrugues R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(11):1041–2 (Fre)

[The effect of salmeterol on aspirin-induced asthma and on smell] Mihăltan F, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1994 Jul–Sep; 32(3):235–8 (11 ref.) (Fre)

[Rectal stenosis associated with Veganine suppositories. A new case (letter)] Hastier P, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Nov–Dec; 49(6):519–20 (Fre)

[Circadian aspects of acetylsalicylic acid induced injury and protective effect of ranitidine on the the upper gastrointestinal tract] Müller P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Aug;44(8):962–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Protective effect of omeprazole against low-dose acetylsalicylic acid. Endoscopic controlled double-blind study in healthy subjects] Simon B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Jun;45(6):701–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

Practical questions about therapy of hypertension with ACE inhibitors. J. Scholze, Berlin, on the 24-hour effect, possible combinations and side-effects of ACE inhibitors—ASS/antirheumatic agents (interview by T. U. Keil)] Scholze J. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Feb 10;113(4):51–4 (Ger)

[Adverse effects of combined use of acenocoumarol and acetylsalicylic acid after myocardial infarct and unstable angina] Sámóczi M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jan 22; 136(4):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Examination on aspirin-induced asthma and hypersensitivity to steroids—a questionnaire to 850 asthma on hypersensitivity to non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and hypersensitivity to steroids] Enomoto T, et al. **Arerugi** 1995 May;44(5):534–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of aspirin-induced cough without bronchoconstriction. A new type of aspirin

hypersensitivity] Imokawa S, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Sep;32(9):883–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Do we honour those who deserve to be honoured? (letter)] Stormorken H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jun 10; 115(15):1880 **(Nor)**
[The diagnosis of aspirin-induced asthma by using a functional model] Evsiukova EV, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1995;73(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Liver function in patients with aspirin-induced bronchial asthma] Sizykh TP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(4):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Asthma induced by aspirin and arachidonic acid metabolites. Role of leukotrienes (third part)] Salazar Villa RM, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1994 Mar–Apr;41(2):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Asthma induced by aspirin and arachidonic acid metabolites. II. The role of leukotrienes (part four)] Salazar Villa RM, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1994 Nov–Dec;41(6):147–52 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Life-threatening hemorrhage caused by anticoagulants. Inguinal pain was the first symptom] Hägglund H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 16;91(46):4267–8 **(Swe)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Diaspirin crosslinked hemoglobin (DCLHb): characterization of the process and the product manufactured under GMP requirements for clinical studies. Azari M, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(3):701–8
Diaspirin crosslinked hemoglobin (DCLHb): control of pressor effect with anti-hypertensive agents. Bilello K, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(3):819–25
Diaspirin crosslinked hemoglobin (DCLHb): bioanalytical studies in swine. Bush S, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(3):917–22
Diaspirin crosslinked hemoglobin (DCLHb): effect of hemodilution during focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Cole DJ, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(3):813–8
Diaspirin crosslinked hemoglobin (DCLHb) does not affect the anesthetic potency of isoflurane in rats. Cole DJ, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1995; 23(1):89–99
Resuscitation with Diaspirin Crosslinked Hemoglobin in a pig model of hemorrhagic shock. Dunlap E, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1995; 23(1):39–61
Diaspirin cross-linked hemoglobin (DCLHB): involvement of adrenergic mechanisms in the pressor effect. Gulati A, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(3):603–12
Diaspirin crosslinked hemoglobin (DCLHb) polymerization. Hai TT, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(3):923–31
Vasoconstrictor effects in isolated rabbit heart perfused with bis(3,5-dibromosalicyl)fumarate cross-linked hemoglobin (alpha alpha Hb). Macdonald VW, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(3):565–75
Diaspirin crosslinked hemoglobin: evaluation of effects on the microcirculation of striated muscle. Nolte D, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(3):587–92
Enhanced oxidation of bis(3,5-dibromosalicyl) fumarate alpha-alpha cross linked hemoglobin by free radicals generated by xanthine/xanthine oxidase. Samaja M, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(3):517–24
Regional circulatory and systemic hemodynamic effects of diaspirin cross-linked hemoglobin in the rat. Sharma AC, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(2):593–602
Functional capillary density changes during blood substitution with alpha alpha Hb and dextran 70: influence on oxygen delivery. Tsai AG, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(3):841–7
Synthesis and antiplatelet effects of the new antithrombotic agent aspalatone with low ulcerogenicity. Han BH, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1994 Oct;44(10):1122–6
Oxygen equilibrium properties of nickel(II)-iron(II) hybrid hemoglobins cross-linked between 82 beta 1 and 82 beta 2 lysyl residues by bis(3,5-dibromosalicyl)fumarate: determination of the first two-step microscopic Adair constants for human hemoglobin. Shibayama N, et al.
Biochemistry 1995 Apr 11;34(14):4773–80
Effects of polymerization on the oxygen carrying and redox properties of diaspirin cross-linked hemoglobin. Rogers MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 27; 1248(2):135–42
Effects of diaspirin crosslinked haemoglobin during coronary angioplasty in the swine. McKenzie JE, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 1994 Aug;28(8):1188–92
Combined oral lysine acetylsalicylate and metoclopramide in the acute treatment of migraine: a multicentre double-blind placebo-controlled study. Chabriat H, et al.
Cephalalgia 1994 Aug;14(4):297–300
Aspirin-induced early and late asthmatic response [editorial; comment] Nasser SM, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Jan; 25(1):1–3 (27 ref.). Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 1995 Jan;25(1):38–40.
Early and late onset asthmatic responses following lysine-aspirin inhalation in aspirin-sensitive asthmatic patients [see comments] Park HS. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Jan;25(1):38–40. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1995 Jan;25(1):1–3.
Yohimbine modulates diaspirin crosslinked hemoglobin-induced systemic hemodynamics and regional circulatory effects [see comments] Sharma AC, et al.
Crit Care Med 1995 May;23(5):874–84. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1995 May;23(5):801–4.
Diaspirin crosslinked hemoglobin (DCLHb): absence of increased free radical generation following administration in a rabbit model of renal ischemia and reperfusion. Pincemail J, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Jul;19(1):1–9
Steroid-sparing effect of inhaled lysine acetylsalicylate and furosemide in high-dose beclomethasone-dependent asthma. Bianco S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 May; 95(5 Pt 1):937–43
Contractile effects of diaspirin cross-linked hemoglobin (DCLHb) on isolated porcine blood vessels. Freas W, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Jun;125(6):762–7
Diaspirin cross-linked hemoglobin resuscitation of hemorrhage: comparison of a blood substitute with hypertonic saline and isotonic saline. Cohn SM, et al.
J Trauma 1995 Aug;39(2):210–6; discussion 216–7
Diaspirin cross-linked hemoglobin improves neurological outcome following reversible but not irreversible CNS ischemia in rabbits. Bowes MP, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov; 25(11):2253–7
[Nonsteroid anti-inflammatory agents (acelysin) in postoperative analgesia and intensive care] Osipova NA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Substantiation of the use of prostaglandin- and kininogenesis in general anesthesia and postoperative analgesia] Osipova NA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The mitostatic activity of benzylpenicillin and aspisol in an experiment] Red'kin IuV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Nov–Dec;57(6):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Spectrofluorimetry at zero angle: determination of salicylic acid in an acetylsalicylic acid pharmaceutical formulation. Villari A, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Jul;119(7):1561–5
The quantitative determination of aspirin and its degradation products in a model solution aerosol. Blondino FE, et al.
J Pharm Biomed Anal 1995 Feb;13(2):111–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The alterations in the energy linked properties induced in rat liver mitochondria by acetylsalicylate are prevented by cyclosporin A or Mg2+. Biban C, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1995 Aug 8;50(4):497–500
Do non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs interfere with low dose aspirin therapy? Mendis L. **Ceylon Med J** 1993 Sep; 38(3):145–6
Salicylamide reverses the aspirin-antagonistic effect of salicylic acid on rat platelet cyclooxygenase. Rizk M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Nov; 51(5):363–7
[Protective effect of omeprazole against low-dose acetylsalicylic acid. Endoscopic controlled double-blind study in healthy subjects] Simon B, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1995 Jun;45(6):701–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Aspirin-induced asthma and artificial flavors [letter] Kawane H. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):654–5
Copper(II) interactions with nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents. I. Salicylic acid and acetylsalicylic acid. Brumas V, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1995 Feb 15;57(3):191–207
Physico-chemical evaluation of acetylsalicylic acid-Eudragit RS100 microspheres prepared using a solvent-partition method. Vachon MG, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1995 May-Jun;12(3):287–305
Use of isosbestic points of derivative absorption curves: the dissolution rate determination of aspirin. Wahbi AA, et al.
J Pharm Biomed Anal 1994 Jul;12(7):951–4
Effect of dissolution profile and (–)-alpha-bisabolol on the gastrotoxicity of acetylsalicylic acid. Torrado S, et al.
Pharmazie 1995 Feb;50(2):141–3

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Oral challenges to detect aspirin and sulfite sensitivity in asthma. Simon RA. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Jun; 26(6):216–8
[Initial and minor symptoms of tuberculosis in children] Prilmak AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(6):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The avian microcrystal arthritis II. Central versus peripheral effects of sodium salicylate, acetaminophen and colchicine. 1974 [classical article] Brune K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Dec;43(3–4):211–7
How aspirin might work: a pharmacokinetic approach. 1974 [classical article] Brune K. **Agents Actions** 1994 Dec; 43(3–4):218–20

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of monocyte leukotriene B4 production after aspirin desensitization. Juergens UR, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1995 Aug;96(2):148–56

METABOLISM

High-performance liquid chromatography-electrochemical determination of salicylate hydroxylation products as an in vivo marker of oxidative stress. Coudray C, et al.
Anal Biochem 1995 May 1;227(1):101–11

PHARMACOKINETICS

Modeling of controlled release of aspirin derivatives from human erythrocytes. Ohsako M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Feb;18(2):310–4
The absence of a pharmacokinetic interaction between aspirin and the angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor benazepril in healthy volunteers. Sioufi A, et al.
Biopharm Drug Dispos 1994 Aug;15(6):451–61
Low-dose aspirin to pregnant women: single dose pharmacokinetics and influence of short term treatment on bleeding time. Rymark P, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994; 22(3):205–11
Disposition kinetics of aspirin in female New Zealand white rabbits. Marangos MN, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Feb; 45(1):67–9
Pharmacokinetics of acetylsalicylic acid and its metabolites at low doses: a compartmental modeling. Dubovská D, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 17(1):67–77
On the absorption of drugs using chronic dog ileal loop method. Kukan M, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1994 Jul–Aug; 16(6):437–42
[The pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of prophylactic doses of aspirin in pregnant women from a group at risk for placental insufficiency] Asymbekova GU, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Mar–Apr;58(2):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Physiological formation of 8-epi-PGF2 alpha in vivo is not affected by cyclooxygenase inhibition. Catella F, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res 1995;23:233–6
Streptokinase-prostacyclin—nitric oxide: in vivo interactions. Gryglewski RJ, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res 1995; 23:479–84
Low dose aspirin: selective inhibition of rectal dialysis thromboxane B2 in healthy volunteers. Cole AT, et al.
Aliment Pharmacol Ther 1994 Oct;8(5):521–6
Effects of low-dose aspirin on in vitro platelet aggregation in the early minutes after ingestion in normal subjects. Dabaghi SF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 1;74(7):720–3
Effect of aspirin on spontaneous contrast in the brachial veins of normal subjects. Kearney K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 1;75(14):924–8
Adaptation of rat gastric mucosa to aspirin requires mucosal contact. Wallace JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):G134–8
Proliferation and alteration of hepatic peroxisomes and reduction of ATPase activity on their limiting membrane after oral administration of acetylsaliatic acid (aspirin) for four weeks to male rats. Makita T, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Jan 17;748:640–4
Effects of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs on monocyte-endothelial cell interaction. Ross JS, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Jan 17;748:559–61
Dysfunctional recovery of prostacyclin synthase in aspirin-treated vascular cells: implications for prophylaxis of cardiovascular disease. Bailey JM, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1994 May;22(2):168S
Hemodynamic and humoral effects of low-dose aspirin in treated and untreated essential hypertensive patients. Magagna A, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Jul;3(4):236–41
Effects of tenoxicam and aspirin on the metabolism of proteoglycans and hyaluronan in normal and osteoarthritic human articular cartilage. Manicourt DH, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1994 Dec;113(4):1113–20
Individual variation in the effects of ASA on platelet function: implications for the use of ASA clinically. Buchanan MR, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Mar;11(3):221–7
Potentiation by caffeine of the analgesic effect of aspirin in the pain-induced functional impairment model in the rat. Castañeda-Hernández G, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1994 Oct;72(10):1127–31
Aspirin enhances thermotolerance in human erythroleukemic cells: an effect associated with the modulation of the heat shock response. Amici C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1; 55(19):4452–7
Aspirin, age, and proximity to lymphoid nodules influence cell proliferation parameters in rat colonic crypts. Barnes CJ, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1995 Feb;28(2):59–71
The effects of aspirin on the CNV in healthy individuals. Vein A, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1995 Apr;15(2):129–31; discussion 78

Effects of aspirin on platelet–neutrophil interactions. Role of nitric oxide and endothelin-1. López-Farré A, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1;91(7):2080–8

Comparative real-time effects on platelet adhesion and aggregation under flowing conditions of in vivo aspirin, heparin, and monoclonal antibody fragment against glycoprotein IIb-IIIa. Turner NA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1354–62

Aspirin inhibits nuclear factor-kappa B mobilization and monocyte adhesion in stimulated human endothelial cells. Weber C, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1;91(7):1914–7

Aspirin does not affect the flow cytometric detection of fibrinogen binding to, or release of alpha-granules or lysosomes from, human platelets. Chronos NA, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Nov;87(5):575–80

In vitro effects of aspirin on malondialdehyde formation and on activity of antioxidant and some metal-containing enzymes. Kirkova M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;108(2):145–52

Effect of aging on gastric mucosal proliferation in rats treated with aspirin [letter] Twersky Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Mar;40(3):668–9

Effect of pre-treatment with aspirin on alcohol-induced neural tube defects in the TO mouse fetuses. Padmanabhan R, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Dec;36(3):175–86

Failure of aspirin to interfere with the cardioprotective effects of ifetroban. Gomoll AW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 27;271(2–3):471–9

Fibroblast growth-promoting activity in proliferative vitreoretinopathy: antagonism by acetylsalicylic acid. Kähler CM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 12; 262(3):261–9

Central analgesic effects of aspirin-like drugs. Bannwarth B, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1995;9(1):1–7 (65 ref.)

Synergistic antiplatelet effects of a nipecotamide A-1C and low dose aspirin. Han G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 25(7):1373–9

Lipid peroxidation and antioxidant enzyme activity in aspirin-treated rats. Kirkova M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 May;26(3):613–7

Effects of acetylsalicylic acid on serotonin brain receptor subtypes. Sandrini M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jul; 26(4):737–41

Digital image analysis of platelet-extracellular matrix interactions: studies in von Willebrand disease patients and aspirin-treated donors. Díaz-Ricart M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1994 Jul-Aug;24(4):219–29

Circadian variations of plasminogen activator activity, tissue-type plasminogen activator antigen, plasminogen activator inhibition and plasmin inhibition in rat aorta, heart and brain are influenced by endotoxin or aspirin or endotoxin plus aspirin. Kokolis N, et al. **Haemostasis** 1995 May-Jun;25(3):106–13

Biochemical evaluation of acetyl salicylic acid in relation to different diets. Hamdy MA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Aug;32(8):577–80

Involvement of brain serotonergic system in the antinociceptive action of acetylsalicylic acid in the rat. Pini LA, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Jan;44(1):30–5

Mast cell-mediated colonic immune function and its inhibition by dietary aspirin in mice infected with Trichinella spiralis. Broaddus RR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Oct;105(2):135–42

Thrombin and platelet inhibition with low-dose calcium-heparin in comparison with ASA in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease at Leriche-Fontaine IIb class. Allegra C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Dec;32(12):646–51

Aspirin does not affect exercise performance. Roi GS, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Jul;15(5):224–7

Effect of low dose aspirin on cardiorenal function and acute hemodynamic response to enalaprilat in a canine model of severe heart failure. Evans MA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May;25(6):1445–50

Increased prostacyclin production during exercise in untrained and trained men: effect of low-dose aspirin. Böger RH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May;78(5):1832–8

Stimulus-response curve of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in intact dogs: effects of ASA. Brimioulle S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul;77(1):476–80

What is this interaction? [letter] Malshe PC. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jan;42(1):88

Inhibitory effects of aspirin on coronary hyperreactivity to autacoids after arterial balloon injury in miniature pigs. Kuga T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 25(2):273–81

Clinical development plan: aspirin. Kelloff GJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;20:74–85

Noninvasive assessment of the effect of xenobiotics on mitochondrial function in human beings: studies with acetylsalicylic acid and ethanol with the use of the carbon 13-labeled ketoisocaproate breath test. Lauterburg BH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Mar;125(3):378–83

Effect of aspirin and iloprost on adhesion of platelets to intact endothelium in vivo. Shanberge JN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Jan;125(1):96–101

Incomplete suppressive effects of acetylsalicylic acid on the heat sensitization of canine testicular polymodal receptor activities. Mizumura K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec; 72(6):2729–36

Upregulation of antithrombotic ectonucleotidases by aspirin in human endothelial cells in-vitro. Cheung PK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;46(12):1032–4

Effect of inhibitors of factor Xa or platelet adhesion, heparin, and aspirin on platelet deposition in an atherosclerotic rabbit model of angioplasty injury. Lyle EM, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1995 Feb;33(1):53–61

Aspirin modulates interleukin-3 production: additional explanation for the preventive effects of aspirin in antiphospholipid antibody syndrome. Fishman P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):1086–90

The effects of aspirin and paracetamol on the aggregation of equine blood platelets. Heath MF, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct;17(5):374–8

The effects on the pharmacokinetics of intravenous ceftiofur sodium in dairy cattle of simultaneous intravenous acetyl salicylate (aspirin) or probenecid. Whittem T, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Feb;18(1):61–7

Effects of a thromboxane A2-receptor antagonist, a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor and aspirin on prostaglandin I2 production in endothelium-intact and -injured aorta of guinea pigs. Higo K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;66(4):471–9

The mechanism of action of aspirin—is there anything beyond cyclo-oxygenase? Ghooi RB, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Feb;44(2):77–80 (25 ref.)

Augmentation of the immune response to influenza vaccine by acetylsalicylic acid: a clinical trial in a geriatric population. Hsia J, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;16(9):677–83

Lidocaine hydrochloride and acetylsalicylate kill bacteria by disrupting the bacterial membrane potential in different ways. Ohsuka S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994; 38(6):429–34

Aspirin as prophylaxis against colorectal cancer [editorial; comment] Marcus AJ. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 7; 333(10):656–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Sep 7;333(10):609–14.

Anti-inflammatory efficacy of treatments with aspirin and acetaminophen [letter] Lökken P, et al. **Pain** 1995 Feb; 60(2):231–3

Aspirin inhibits secretagogue-stimulated and postprandial pancreatic exocrine secretion in conscious rats. Li P, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Jan;10(1):85–92

The mode of action of aspirin-like drugs: effect on inducible nitric oxide synthase. Amin AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7926–30

Effects of two different inhibitors of the arachidonic acid metabolism on platelet sequestration in endotoxic shock. Sigurdsson GH, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1994; 194(5):287–95

Effect of acetylsalicylic acid and dexamethasone on antibody production in adjuvant arthritis. Franch A, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1994;14(1):27–31

Calcitonin gene-related peptide release in endotoxicosis may be mediated by prostaglandins. Wang X, et al. **Shock** 1995 Jan;3(1):34–9

Intravenous aspirin causes a paradoxical attenuation of cerebrovascular thrombolysis. Thomas GR, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):1039–46

Effect of acetylsalicylic acid on inhibition of ex vivo platelet aggregation and secretion by SKF 107260, a novel GPIIb/IIIa receptor antagonist. Freed MI, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):622–6

Measurement of thrombin generation in whole blood—the effect of heparin and aspirin. Kessels H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jul;72(1):78–83

Inhibition of thrombin generation by aspirin [letter] Szczeklik A. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec;72(6):988–9

Short-term aspirin treatment does not reduce plasma fibrinogen concentration in young healthy adults. Krusius T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Sep 15;75(6):653–6

Inhibitory effect of clentiazem (TA-3090) on platelet aggregation—alone and in combination with aspirin or ticlopidine. Odawara A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Jul 15; 75(2):109–19

Platelet response to vascular surgery—a preliminary study on the effect of aspirin and heparin. Reininger CB, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Oct 1;76(1):79–87

Effects of thromboxane A2 synthase inhibitors (CV-4151 and ozagrel), aspirin, and ticlopidine on the thrombosis caused by endothelial cell injury. Terashita Z, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Mar 1;77(5):411–21

[The normal body temperature lowering effect of aspirin in mice and its circadian rhythm] Song JG, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(5):330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[5-aminosalicylic acid and thrombocyte function (letter)] Schölmerich J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 May 19; 120(20):742 **(Ger)**

[Thrombocyte function of healthy probands taking 50 mg of acetylsalicylic acid per day] Sinzinger H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(15):457–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of heparin combined with aspirin upon intragastric administration on the state of the insulin system in animals with alloxan diabetes] Ul'ianov AM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1995 May-Jun;(3):372–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Is coronary artery disease associated with radiotherapy preventable by salicylates? [letter] Michalowski AS. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(1):126

Role of aspirin in modulating myocardial ischemic reperfusion injury. Seth SD, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 May;41(3–4):151–5

Effect of aspirin use on death and recurrent myocardial infarction in current and former cigarette smokers. Program on the Surgical Control of the Hyperlipidemias Group. Fitch LL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Apr;129(4):656–62

Design of a placebo-controlled clinical trial of long-acting diltiazem and aspirin versus aspirin alone in patients receiving thrombolysis with a first acute myocardial infarction. Incomplete Infarction Trial of European Research Collaborators Evaluating Prognosis Post-Thrombolysis (diltiazem) (INTERCEPT) Research Group. Boden WE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 1; 75(16):1120–3

Absence of cerebrovascular events in a prospective study of coronary artery bypass patients with atrial septal aneurysms taking aspirin. Burger AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 1;75(4):305–8

Aspirin: the panacea for colorectal cancer? Gumaste VV. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;90(9):1537–9

Effects of dihydropyridines and their combination with aspirin on blood pressure and circadian platelet activity in patients with essential hypertension. Tison P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jul;7(7 Pt 2):46S–49S

Captopril and aspirin in treatment of renal microangiopathy in primary antiphospholipid syndrome. Hamidou MA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Mar;25(3):486–8

Lipoxygenase inhibitor-provoked acute asthma in a patient with asthma relieved by aspirin. Imokawa S, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Aug;75(2):112–4

Aspirin and colorectal cancer [letter] Burkhart GA. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Sep 1;123(5):390–1

Aspirin and colorectal cancer [letter] Sullivan JL. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Sep 1;123(5):390; discussion 391

Aprotinin preserves hemostasis in aspirin-treated patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Tabuchi N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1036–9

Adherence to aspirin in the prevention of myocardial infarction. The Physicians' Health Study. Glynn RJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Dec 12–26;154(23):2649–57

Preconceptional counseling and intervention continued [letter; comment] Kuller JA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jul 24;155(14):1557. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1995 May 8;155(9):990.

Aspirin and the risk of digestive cancers [letter; comment] Morgan GP. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jan 23;155(2):213–4, 217. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1994 Feb 28;154(4):394–9.

Effects of aspirin on vitreous/preretinal hemorrhage in patients with diabetes mellitus. Early Treatment Diabetic Retinopathy Study report no. 20. Chew EY, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;113(1):52–5

Aspirin reduces the incidence of colonic carcinoma in the dimethylhydrazine rat animal model. Davis AE, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Jun;24(3):301–3

Aspirin and prevention of preeclampsia. Position statement of the use of low-dose aspirin in pregnancy by the Australasian Society for the Study of Hypertension in Pregnancy. Brennecke SP, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;35(1):38–41

Effect of treatment with low-dose warfarin–aspirin on activated factor VII. Raskob GE, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3034–9

The Hypertension Optimal Treatment (HOT) Study—patient characteristics: randomization, risk profiles, and early blood pressure results [see comments] Hansson L, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Sep;3(5):322–7. Comment in: Blood Press 1994 Sep;3(5):276–8.

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in elderly people. Enteric coated aspirin may reduce risk [letter] Grossman CM. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 5;311(7001):391; discussion 392

Prescription of regular aspirin in patients with chest pain referred to a cardiology outpatient clinic. Hargreaves MR, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 25;310(6982):777

Thrombolysis in patients with diabetes. Prophylaxis with aspirin should be considered [letter; comment] Moriarty KT. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):1008. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):3–4.

Antiplatelet treatment in elderly people with transient ischaemic attacks or ischaemic strokes. Sivenius J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):25–6

Audit of secondary prophylaxis after myocardial infarction [see comments] Whitford DL, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 12; 309(6964):1268–9. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):61.

The effect of aspirin on haemostatic activity in the treatment of chronic venous leg ulceration. Ibbotson SH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Mar;132(3):422–6

Evaluation of myocardial infarction therapy at a Canadian tertiary referral hospital. Leung M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Jan;11(1):43–8

Amaurosis fugax: prognosis and the role of acetylsalicylic acid. Gans M, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;29(3):115–8

Aspirin, NSAIDs, and digestive tract cancers. Thun MJ. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1994 Dec;13(3–4):269–77 (57 ref.)

Chemopreventive effects of calcium but not aspirin supplementation in cholic acid–promoted colon carcinogenesis: correlation with intermediate endpoints. Pence BC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr;16(4):757–65

Aspirin in the primary prevention of cardiovascular disease.

Hennekens CH, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1994 Aug;12(3):443–50 (27 ref.)

Intracoronary stenting without coumadin: one month results of a French multicenter study [see comments] Morice MC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 May;35(1):1–7. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1995 MAY;35(1):8.

Current status of thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction. Part III. Optimalization of adjunctive therapy after thrombolytic therapy. Habib GB. **Chest** 1995 Mar; 107(3):809–16 (52 ref.)

Aspirin enhances the benefits of late reperfusion on infarct shape. A possible mechanism of the beneficial effects of aspirin on survival after acute myocardial infarction. Alhaddad IA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2819–23

Comparison of anticoagulation regimens after Carpentier–Edwards aortic or mitral valve replacement. Blair KL, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II214–9

Previous aspirin use may attenuate the severity of the manifestation of acute ischemic syndromes. Garcia–Dorado D, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1743–8

Aspirin for myocardial infarction. Clinical pharmacokinetic considerations. Bochner F, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1995 Jun;28(6):433–8 (44 ref.)

Caffeine as an analgesic adjuvant in tension headache. Migliardi JR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Nov; 56(5):576–86

Comparison of single-dose ibuprofen lysine, acetylsalicylic acid, and placebo for moderate-to-severe postoperative dental pain. Nelson SL, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 May–Jun; 16(3):458–65

Two-pronged antiplatelet therapy with aspirin and ticlopidine without systemic anticoagulation: an alternative therapeutic strategy after bailout stent implantation. Van Belle E, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Apr;6(4):341–5

Acetylsalicylic acid and acetaminophen. Kacso G, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1994 Oct;38(4):633–44 (36 ref.)

Aspirin and neoplasia of the digestive tract: is there a chemopreventive effect? Lancaster T, et al. **Dig Dis** 1994 May–Jun;12(3):170–6 (36 ref.)

Aspirin to prevent heart attack or stroke. **Drug Ther Bull** 1994 Jan 20;32(1):1–3 (11 ref.)

Warfarin or aspirin for non-rheumatic atrial fibrillation? [published erratum appears in Drug Ther Bull 1994 Oct 20;32(10):80] **Drug Ther Bull** 1994 Aug 18;32(8):57–60 (24 ref.)

Pharmacological prophylaxis against postoperative graft occlusion after peripheral vascular surgery: a world-wide survey. Lindblad B, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;9(3):267–71

Aspirin in asymptomatic carotid disease [see comments] Côté R. **Health Rep** 1994;6(1):114–20 (30 ref.). Comment in: Health Rep 1994;6(1):111–3. **(Eng, Fre)**

High fecundity rates following in-vitro fertilization and embryo transfer in antiphospholipid antibody seropositive women treated with heparin and aspirin. Sher G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2278–83

Use of aspirin as the sole antiplatelet agent following prosthetic valve replacement in rheumatic heart disease. John S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 Nov–Dec;46(6):341–4

Aspirin and anticonvulsant interaction. Wali RS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;39(1):77–9

Amelioration of radiation nephropathy by acetylsalicylic acid. Verheij M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 May; 67(5):587–96

Effect of aspirin and nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug therapy on bleeding complications in dermatologic surgical patients. Lawrence C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Dec;31(6):988–92

Effect of aspirin and nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug therapy on bleeding complications in dermatologic surgical patients [letter] Otley CC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Oct;33(4):692

Low molecular weight heparin versus regular heparin or aspirin in the treatment of unstable angina and silent ischemia. Gurfinkel EP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Aug; 26(2):313–8

The effect of aspirin on neurodeficit and platelet aggregability in acute ischemic cerebral strokes. Chaudhuri A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jun;42(6):458–60

Antiplatelet therapy to prevent thrombosis after hip fracture [letter; comment] Warwick DJ. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan;77(1):163–4. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1994 Jul;76(4):521–4.

Management of cardiopulmonary bypass in a patient with heparin-induced thrombocytopenia using prostaglandin E1 and aspirin. Shorten G, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Oct;8(5):556–8

Thromboxane receptor antagonist BMS-180291, but not aspirin, reduces the severity of pacing-induced ischemia in dogs. Grover GJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;24(3):493–9

Epidemiological feasibility of cardiovascular primary prevention in general practice: a trial of vitamin E and aspirin. Collaborative group of the Primary Prevention Project. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1995 Apr;2(2):137–42

Clinical development plan: aspirin. Kelloff GJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;20:74–85

Omission of aspirin in patients following coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Galea J, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1994 Dec;19(6):381–6

Does aspirin heal leg ulcers? Newton W. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jan;40(1):93

A study of use of low dose aspirin in prevention of pregnancy induced hypertension. Roy UK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;92(6):188–91

Potentiation of thrombolytic therapy by enzyme combinations and with aspirin or pentoxifylline. Ambrus JL, et al. **J Med** 1994;25(3–4):145–61

A comparative study of coumadin and aspirin for primary cardioembolic stroke and thromboembolic preventions of chronic rheumatic mitral stenosis with atrial fibrillation. Poungvarin N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Jan;77(1):1–6

Aspirin and delayed cerebral ischemia after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Juvela S. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jun; 82(6):945–52

Inhibition of platelet deposition by combined hirulog and aspirin in a rat carotid endarterectomy model. Hamelink JK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;21(3):492–8

Economics and efficacy in choosing oral anticoagulants or aspirin after myocardial infarction [editorial;comment] Cairns JA, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 22–29;273(12):965–7. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Mar 22–29;273(12):925–8.

Effects of aspirin and indomethacin on ventricular arrhythmias—comparative study. Bhatti AS, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Nov;44(11):261–4

Low-molecular weight heparin versus aspirin and dipyridamole after femoropopliteal bypass grafting [see comments] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1307] Edmondson RA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 1;344(8927):914–8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Dec 3;344(8936):1571–2.

Heparin in unstable angina [letter; comment] Jenkins DP, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):248; discussion 249. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 13;345(8959):1201–4.

Low-molecular-weight heparin versus aspirin and dipyridamole after femoropopliteal bypass grafting [letter; comment] London NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 3; 344(8936):1571–2. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 1;344(8927):914–8.

Treatment of chronic leg ulcers [letter; comment] Marshall RE, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1513. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):164–5.

Heparin in unstable angina [letter; comment] Montgomery HE, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):248; discussion 249 . Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 13;345(8959):1201–4.

Randomised comparison of subcutaneous heparin, intravenous heparin, and aspirin in unstable angina. Studio Epoorine Sottocutanea nell'Angina Instobile (SESAIR) Refrattorie Group [published erratum appears in Lancet 1995 Jul 8;346(8967):130] [see comments] Neri Serneri GG, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 13;345(8959):1201–4. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):248; discussion 249.

Treatment of chronic leg ulcers [letter; comment] Ruckley CV, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1512–3. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):164–5.

Can aspirin prevent and treat pre-eclampsia? Hines T, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):258–63 (18 ref.)

Aspirin for prevention of myocardial infarction. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1995 Feb 17;37(942):14–6

Aspirin and the risk of colorectal cancer in women [see comments] Giovannucci E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 7;333(10):609–14. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Sep 7;333(10):656–8.

Aspirin for pre-eclampsia. Mathai M. **Natl Med J India** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):23–4

Effect of aspirin and dipyridamole on proteinuria in idiopathic membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis: a multicentre prospective clinical trial. Collaborative Glomerulonephritis Therapy Study Group (CGTS) [published erratum appears in Nephrol Dial Transplant 1994;9(10):1526] Zäuner I, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(6):619–22

The Warfarin–Aspirin Symptomatic Intracranial Disease Study. Chimowitz MI, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug; 45(8):1488–93

Comparison of piroxicam and acetylsalicylic acid for pain in head and neck cancers: a double-blind study. Saxena A, et al. **Palliat Med** 1994;8(3):223–9

The antithrombotic effects of ticlopidine and aspirin in a microvascular thrombogenic model. Basile AP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jun;95(7):1258–64

Choosing drugs for secondary prevention after myocardial infarction: a pragmatic approach [editorial] Channer KS. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Jun;71(836):321–2

Aspirin and cancer. Baron JA. **Prev Med** 1995 Mar; 24(2):121–4 (22 ref.)

Aspirin and related nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs as chemopreventive agents against colon cancer. Marnett LJ. **Prev Med** 1995 Mar;24(2):103–6 (44 ref.)

Aspirin and colorectal cancer: the Leisure World cohort revisited. Paganini-Hill A. **Prev Med** 1995 Mar;24(2):113–5

Aspirin use and reduced risk of gastrointestinal tract cancers in the American Cancer Society prospective studies. Thun MJ, et al. **Prev Med** 1995 Mar;24(2):116–8 (48 ref.)

Influence of anti-inflammatory treatments on experimental infection of rats with Fasciola hepatica: changes in serum levels of inflammatory markers during the early stages of fasciolosis. Baeza E, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Sep;57(2):172–9

Endogenous hypercholecystokininemia, but not aspirin, reduces the gallstone incidence in the hamster model. Borch K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;29(8):740–3

Relative benefits of ticlopidine and aspirin [letter; comment] Bladin CF, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov;25(11):2290–1. Comment on: Stroke 1994 Jun;25(6):1097–8.

Anticoagulant treatment or antiplatelet therapy after a single carotid TIA? [letter; comment] Eriksson SE. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):523–4. Comment on: Stroke 1994 Jun;25(6):1320–35.

Development of aspirin resistance in persons with previous ischemic stroke. Helgason CM, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec; 25(12):2331–6

Compliance with antiplatelet therapy in patients with ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Assessment by platelet aggregation testing. Komiya T, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec; 25(12):2337–42

Stroking the stroke prevention numbers [letter; comment] Landau WM. **Stroke** 1995 Feb;26(2):329. Comment on: Stroke 1994 Jun;25(6):1290–4.

Platelet count, antiplatelet therapy and pulmonary embolism—a prospective study in patients with hip surgery. Monreal M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):380–5

Platelet consumption in thrombocythemia complicated by erythromelalgia: reversal by aspirin. van Genderen PJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Feb;73(2):210–4

Aspirin prevents colorectal cancer. Saksena S. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1995 Oct–Dec;15(4):228–9

Antiaggregative therapy with acetylsalicylic acid and diclofenac in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Viigimaa M, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1994;99(2):131–8

[Prevention of occlusion following peripheral bypass surgery using oral anticoagulants or acetylsalicylic acid: a randomized comparison within the Dutch BOA study] Tangelder MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jul 22; 139(29):1504–6 **(Dut)**

[Characteristics of patients with coronary disease and aspirin prescription in Haute-Garonne] Cambou JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1994 Dec;43(10):588–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aspirin and pregnancy: present data and future perspectives] Beaufils M, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1995 Mar; 23(3):157–61 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Efficacy and tolerance of an effervescent aspirin-metoclopramide combination in the treatment of a migraine attack. Randomized double-blind study using a placebo] Henry P, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Feb 4; 24(5):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of aspirin in coronary disease (editorial)] Montalescot G. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 3;24(20):925–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombocyte function inhibitors in stroke prevention. Ticlopidine as an alternative to acetylsalicylic acid] Busse O. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Sep 30;112(27):365–6 **(Ger)**

[What are the recommendations for acute therapy of myocardial infarct with acetylsalicylic acid and heparin, which analgesics should be prescribed?] **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Jun;36(6):617 **(Ger)**

[Is ticlopidine hydrochloride preferred in prevention of thrombotic cerebral infarct over acetylsalicylic acid?] Kunze K. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Sep;35(9):882 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of chronic virus hepatitis with acetylsalicylic acid] Heinrich D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 15;125(15):755–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary prevention of coronary heart disease with drugs: wishful thinking or reality?] Follath F. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Oct;51(10):677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unstable angina: effect of aspirin and heparin on treatment outcome in hospital patients (a double-blind, placebo-controlled study)] Averkov OV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(5):4–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secondary prevention after myocardial infarction] Preobrazhenskiĭ DV. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(4):72–9 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Ticlopidine and aspirin in the treatment of unstable angina: comparative evaluation of their effect of anti-aggregation and platelet membranes] Shalaev SV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(5):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effects of ibuprofen lysinate and acetylsalicylic acid on gastric and duodenal mucosa. Randomized single-blind placebo-controlled endoscopic study in healthy volunteers. Müller P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jul;44(7):840–3

Topical nicotine protects rat gastric mucosa against ASA-induced damage. A role for mucosal fluid secretion in cytoprotection. Fallone CA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 May; 40(5):936–42

In vitro recovery of canine gastric mucosal surface hydrophobicity and potential difference after aspirin damage. Goddard PJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jun; 40(6):1357–9

Time course of mucosal cell proliferation following acute aspirin injury in rat stomach. Ohning GV, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jun;40(6):1351–6

Aspirin by virtue of its acidic property may act as teratogen in early chick embryo. Kotwani A, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;39(2):131–4

Aspirin-induced, neutrophil-mediated injury to vascular endothelium. Yoshida N, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Jun; 19(3):297–312

Aspirin toxicity in chicks given diets deficient in linoleic acid. Murai A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Aug; 48(4):1047–51

Effect of dissolution profile and (–)-alpha-bisabolol on the gastrotoxicity of acetylsalicylic acid. Torrado S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Feb;50(2):141–3

ASPIRIN

Thrombogenic properties of ultra-low-dose of acetylsalicylic acid in a vessel model of laser-induced thrombus formation. Doutremepuich C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Oct 15; 76(2):225-9

URINE

Zero-crossing first and second derivative synchronous fluorescence spectroscopic determination of aspirin metabolites in urine. Damiani P, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Oct;12(10):1333-5

ASPIRIN-LIKE AGENTS see **ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS, NON-STEROIDAL**

ASSERTIVENESS

A comment on 'Just say "no" to alcohol abuse and misuse' [letter; comment] Owen R. **Addiction** 1995 Jan;90(1):133. Comment on: Addiction 1994 Jul;89(7):787-9.

The language of industry: toward a definition of liquorspeak [letter] Wodak A. **Addiction** 1995 Jan;90(1):133-4

Assertiveness, submissive behaviour and social comparison. Gilbert P, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1994 Sep;33 (Pt 3):295-306

Suicidal behavior as related to social support and assertiveness among Swedish and Turkish high school students: a cross-cultural investigation. Eskin M. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Mar;51(2):158-72

Assertiveness and personality dimensions in Chinese students. Hamid PN. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 1):127-30

[Between anxiety and depression. The status of assertiveness disorders and social phobias] Granger B, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1995 May;153(3):204-6; discussion 206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ASSESSMENT, EDUCATIONAL see **EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT**

ASSESSMENT OF HEALTH CARE NEEDS see **HEALTH SERVICES NEEDS AND DEMAND**

ASSESSMENT, RISK see **RISK ASSESSMENT**

ASSIMILATION see **ACCULTURATION**

ASSISTED CIRCULATION

see related
HEART-ASSIST DEVICES

[Apropos of a case of circulatory assistance in chloroquine poisoning (letter)] Baud FJ, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(2):271-2 **(Fre)**

[Clinical study on the progress of assisted circulation and heart-assisted devices prior to heart transplantation] Koyanagi H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 95(9):560-1 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanical circulatory support as a bridge to cardiac transplantation] Pêgo-Fernandes PM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Sep;63(3):255-9 (16 ref.) **(Por)**

[Assisted blood circulation, efferent detoxication and hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of exotoxic shock] Kosonogov LF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 May-Jun;(3):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computer monitoring of hemodynamics during assisted circulation and extracorporeal detoxication in abdominal surgery] Orlov SN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Mar-Apr;(2):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Assisted circulation in postcardiotomy heart failure: experience with the Bio-Medicus centrifugal pump in ten patients. Paolini G, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct; 2(5):630-3

[Mechanical cardiac assist systems in intensive care] Figulla HR, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 6:97-109 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study on development of linear-traction type skeletal muscle powered pump] Yomo T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 42(10):1925-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Axial micro-pump system of assisted circulation] Shumakov VI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 Sep-Oct;(5):3-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Retrograde cerebral and distal aortic perfusion during ascending and thoracoabdominal aortic operations. Bavaria JE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):345-52; discussion 352-3

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation support as a bridge to pediatric heart transplantation. del Nido PJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II66-9

Current strategy of circulatory support for profound heart failure. Kitamura M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Feb;36(1):71-4

Is left heart bypass by cannulation of both femoral arteries an effective form of assisted circulation? [letter; comment] De Paulis R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr; 109(4):811-4. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Feb;107(2):569-75.

[Mechanical assistance of circulation. 42 cases] Loisance D, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 6-13;24(17):794-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ASSISTED SUICIDE see **SUICIDE, ASSISTED**

ASSOCIATED VIRUSES see **SATELLITE VIRUSES**

ASSOCIATESHIP PRACTICE, DENTAL see **PARTNERSHIP PRACTICE, DENTAL**

ASSOCIATION

see related
WORD ASSOCIATION TESTS

Generation of associative processes in a neural network with realistic features of architecture and units. Cartling B. **Int J Neural Syst** 1994 Sep;5(3):181-94

A new model of neural associative memories. Hao J, et al. **Int J Neural Syst** 1994 Mar;5(1):39-47

Supervised training of dynamical neural networks for associative memory design and identification of nonlinear maps. Sudharsanan SI, et al. **Int J Neural Syst** 1994 Sep; 5(3):165-80

Strategic planning activities of the American Medical Informatics Association. Greenes RA. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1994 May-Jun;1(3):263-71

JAMIA—why? [editorial] Stead WW. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1994 Jan-Feb;1(1):75-6

Neuronal activity in the primate hippocampal formation during a conditional association task based on the subject's location. Eifuku S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 1):4952-69

World Health Organization-International Association for the Study of Pain: joint initiatives in Cancer Pain Relief. Foley KM, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1993 Aug;8(6):335-9

Integration by association: combining three-dimensional cues to extrinsic surface shape. Stevens KA. **Perception** 1995; 24(2):199-214

Rethinking the AAMI/ISO 'International Standard' for oxygen transfer performance of artificial lungs. Fried DW, et al. **Perfusion** 1994;9(5):335-42

Oscillatory and non-oscillatory synchronizations in the visual cortex and their possible roles in associations of visual features. Eckhorn R. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;102:405-26 (32 ref.)

ASSOCIATION, FREE see **FREE ASSOCIATION**

ASSOCIATION LEARNING

Contingency learning in 9-month-old infants with Down syndrome. Ohr PS, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1994 Jul; 99(1):74-84

Relational object association learning in rats with hippocampal lesions. Cho YH, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Feb;67(1):91-8

Conditioning-specific modification of the rabbit's unconditioned nictitating membrane response. Schreurs BG, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Feb;109(1):24-33

Covariation bias and the return of fear. de Jong PJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Feb;33(2):211-3

Associative visual agnosia and alexia without prosopagnosia. Feinberg TE, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Sep;30(3):395-411

The influence of flavor and color on drink identification by children and adults. Oram N, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1995 May;28(4):239-46

Alleviating dental phobia with the neuro-associative conditioning model. Stanton HE. **Int J Psychosom** 1994; 41(1-4):76-80

A model of Pavlovian conditioning: variations in representations of the unconditional stimulus. Jacobs WJ, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1995 Jan-Mar;30(1):12-33 (95 ref.)

Long-term recall of event sequences in infancy. Mandler JM, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1995 Jun;59(3):457-74

Effects of context on responding during a compound stimulus. Darby RJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1995 Apr;21(2):143-54

Temporal location of unsignaled food deliveries: effects on conditioned withdrawal (inhibition) in pigeon signtracking. Janssen M, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1995 Apr;21(2):116-28

Supernormal conditioning. Pearce JM, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1995 Apr;21(2):155-65

Encoding processes and memory organization: a model of the von Restorff effect. Fabiani M, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1995 Jan;21(1):224-40

Age-related retention of skilled memory search: examination of associative learning, interference, and task-specific skills. Fisk AD, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 May;50(3):P150-61

A system for quantitative analysis of associative learning. Part 2. Real-time software for MS-DOS microcomputers. Akase E, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Sep;54(1):119-30

A system for quantitative analysis of associative learning. Part 1. Hardware interfaces with cross-species applications. Thompson LT, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Sep; 54(1):109-17

Functions of external cues in prospective memory. Vortac OU, et al. **Memory** 1995 Jun;3(2):201-19

Associative learning in degenerative neostriatal disorders: contrasts in explicit and implicit remembering between Parkinson's and Huntington's diseases. Sprengelmeyer R, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Jan;10(1):51-65

Environmental control of goal-directed action: automatic and strategic contingencies between situations and behavior. Bargh JA, et al. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1994;41:71-124 (135 ref.)

Multiple meaning systems in the brain: a case for visual semantics. Warrington EK, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Dec;32(12):1465-73

Implicit memory of nonclinical schizotypal individuals. Ferraro FR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):371-6

Lack of age differences in context-illness associations in the long-delay taste-aversion conditioning of rats. Misanin JR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):595-8

The immune self: a selectionist theory of recognition, learning, and remembering within the immune system. Kradin RL. **Perspect Biol Med** 1995 Summer;38(4):605-23 (47 ref.)

Glucose- and fructose-conditioned flavor preferences in rats: taste versus postingestive conditioning. Sclafani A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Aug;56(2):399-405

Memory for context and its use in item memory: comparisons of younger and older persons. Naveh-Benjamin M, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1995 Jun;10(2):284-93

Aging and skill acquisition: learning-performance distinctions. Strayer DL, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Dec; 9(4):589-605

Assessment of the Rescorla-Wagner model. Miller RR, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1995 May;117(3):363-86 (175 ref.)

Representational consequences of two modes of learning. Roberts PL, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol A** 1995 May; 48(2):296-319

Is human learning rational? Shanks DR. **Q J Exp Psychol A** 1995 May;48(2):257-79

Learned irrelevance is not the sum of exposure to CS and US. Bennett CH, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1995 May; 48(2):117-28

Enhanced latent inhibition following compound pre-exposure. Reed P. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1995 Feb; 48(1):32-45

Components of recollective experience in cued recall. Mäntylä T. **Scand J Psychol** 1994 Sep;35(3):263-70

Associative learning in acutely ill and recovered schizophrenic patients. O'Carroll RE. **Schizophr Res** 1995 May;15(3):299-301

[Inductive versus associative processes in stimulus discrimination] Lachnit H. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1994; 41(3):415-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Context and tone conditioning are selectively impaired by ethanol in the preweanling rat: effects of dose and time of administration. McKinzie DL, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Nov;62(3):201-9

Neurobiology of withdrawal motivation: evidence for two separate aversive effects produced in morphine-naive versus morphine-dependent rats by both naloxone and spontaneous withdrawal. Bechara A, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Feb;109(1):91-105

NMDA receptor antagonist MK-801 blocks learning of conditioned stimulus-unconditioned stimulus contiguity but not fear of conditioned stimulus in goldfish (Carassius auratus L.). Davis RE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Oct; 108(5):935-40

Learning and tolerance to the intake suppressive effect of cholecystokinin in rats. Goodison T, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Feb;109(1):62-70

d-amphetamine conditioned place preference in developing mice: relations with changes in activity and stereotypies. Laviola G, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Jun;108(3):514-24

The effect of chronic naltrexone pretreatment on associative vs. non-associative morphine tolerance. Azorlosa JL. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Aug;36(1):65-7

The influence of flavored solution concentration on the poisoned-partner effect. Iraola JA, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 Mar;63(2):149-54

Efficacy of lithium chloride in the taste-aversion conditioning of young-adult and old-age rats. Misanin JR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 1):267-71

Nicotine blocks latent inhibition in rats: evidence for a critical role of increased functional activity of dopamine in the mesolimbic system at conditioning rather than pre-exposure. Joseph MH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(1-2):187-92

Contribution of associative and nonassociative processes to the development of morphine tolerance. Tiffany ST, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(1-2):185-90

PHYSIOLOGY

Development differences in associative memory: strategy use, mental effort, and knowledge access interactions. Kee DW. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1994;25:7-32 (80 ref.)

Molecular mechanisms of associative memory and their clinical implications. Alkon DL. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23;66(1-2):151-60 (15 ref.)

A neural network model of the cortico-hippocampal interplay and the representation of contexts. Bibbig A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23;66(1-2):169-75

Prefrontal cortex and the relative associability of taste and place cues in rats. Schalomon PM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Nov 16;65(1):57-65

Food-induced arousal and nonassociative learning in honeybees: dependence of sensitization on the application site and duration of food stimulation. Hammer M, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Nov;62(3):210–23

Conditional associative learning is impaired in cerebellar disease in humans. Canavan AG, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Jun;108(3):475–85

Long-term effects of selective neonatal temporal lobe lesions on learning and memory in monkeys. Málková L, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Apr;109(2):212–26

Water deprivation enhances fear conditioning to contextual, but not discrete, conditional stimuli in rats. Maren S, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Jun;108(3):645–9

Context, conditioning, and hippocampal rerepresentation in animal learning. Myers CE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Oct; 108(5):835–47 (66 ref.)

Trial-spacing effects in Hermissenda suggest contributions of associative and nonasssociative cellular mechanisms. Rogers RF, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Dec;108(6):1030–42

Exposure to inescapable stress persistently facilitates associative and nonassociative learning in rats. Servatius RJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Dec;108(6):1101–6

Septal lesions potentiate freezing behavior to contextual but not to phasic conditioned stimuli in rats. Sparks PD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Feb;109(1):184–8

Norepinephrine and posttraining memory consolidation in neonatal rats. Wilson DA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Dec; 108(6):1053–8

Animals predisposed to develop amphetamine self-administration show higher susceptibility to develop contextual conditioning of both amphetamine-induced hyperlocomotion and sensitization. Jodogne C, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 19;657(1-2):236–44

Deficient cerebellar long-term depression and impaired motor learning in mGluR1 mutant mice. Aiba A, et al. **Cell** 1994 Oct 21;79(2):377–88

Developmental changes in the contextual control of recognition. Earley LA, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1995 Jan; 28(1):27–43

Dissociation of behavioral and neural correlates of early associative learning. Sullivan RM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1995 May;28(4):213–9

Noise-enhanced performance in a cortical associative memory model. Liljenström H, et al. **Int J Neural Syst** 1995 Mar;6(1):19–29

Rapid associative learning: conditioned bradycardia and its central nervous system substrates. Powell DA. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1994 Apr-Jun;29(2):109–33 (56 ref.)

Modulation of associative memory function in a biophysical simulation of rat piriform cortex. Barkai E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):659–77

Modulation of the input/output function of rat piriform cortex pyramidal cells. Barkai E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):644–58

Development of memory and the hippocampus: comparison of food-storing and nonstoring birds on a one-trial associative memory task. Clayton NS. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr; 15(4):2796–807

On associative motor learning by the cerebellar cortex: from Purkinje unit to network with variational learning rules. Chauvet GA. **Math Biosci** 1995 Mar;126(1):41–79

The differences in learning abilities between spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) and Wistar normotensive rats are cue dependent. Lukaszewska I, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 Jan;63(1):43–53

Drosophila mushroom body subdomains: innate or learned representations of odor preference and sexual orientation? [comment] de Belle JS. **Neuron** 1995 Aug;15(2):245–7 (24 ref.). Comment on: Neuron 1995 Jul;15(1):45–54. Comment on: Neuron 1995 Jul;15(1):55–61.

Stimulus-induced gamma oscillations: harmonics of alpha activity? Jürgens E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 27; 6(5):813–6

The human entorhinal cortex participates in associative memory. Klingberg T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30; 6(1):57–60

The amygdala complex: multiple roles in associative learning and attention. Gallagher M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):11771–6 (61 ref.)

ASTASIA-ABASIA see CONVERSION DISORDER

ASTATINE

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of 211At in small volumes for evaluation of targeted radiotherapy in animal models. Johnson EL, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Jan;22(1):45–54

THERAPEUTIC USE

Alpha-particle radiotherapy with 211At-labeled monodisperse polymer particles, 211At-labeled IgG proteins, and free 211At in a murine intraperitoneal tumor model. Larsen RH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Apr; 57(1):9–15

211At-methylene blue in targeted radiotherapy of disseminated melanoma. Link EM, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Oct;7(5):358–62 (12 ref.)

ASTEMIZOLE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cetirizine and astemizole therapy for chronic idiopathic urticaria: a double-blind, placebo-controlled, comparative trial. Breneman D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Aug; 33(2 Pt 1):192–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Comparison of CNS adverse effects between astemizole and chlorpheniramine in children: a randomized, double-blind study. Shanon A, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1993; 20(3-4):239–46

Occurrence of torsade de pointes with use of astemizole [published erratum appears in Indian Heart J 1994 Nov-Dec;46(6):358] Katyal VK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 May-Jun;46(3):181–2

Torsade de pointes complicating treatment with astemizol. Kulkarni SM, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 May-Jun; 46(3):179–80

Astemizole-D causes less sleep impairment than loratadine-D. Janssens MM, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1995 May-Jun;23(3):167–74

Additional causes of torsades de pointes [letter; comment] Kelloway JS, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Feb;70(2):197. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Jun;69(6):589–93.

Stevens-Johnson syndrome following astemizole therapy [letter] Cunliffe NA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Jun; 71(836):383

PHARMACOKINETICS

The effect of activated charcoal on the absorption and elimination of astemizole. Laine K, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Jul;13(7):502–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Cardiac electrophysiological actions of the histamine H1-receptor antagonists astemizole and terfenadine compared with chlorpheniramine and pyrilamine. Salata JJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jan;76(1):110–9

Regulation of potassium channels by nonsedating antihistamines. Berul CI, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 15; 91(8):2220–5

Evaluation of antimuscarinic activity in human volunteers: a teaching aid in clinical pharmacology. Tripathi SK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;39(2):163–5

Inhibitory effects of chlorpheniramine and astemizolum on contrzction of isolated rat and rabbit uteri induced by oxytocin and PGF2 alpha. Chen F, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994;14(3):162–4

Histamine blockade after astemizole in children: a single-dose, placebo-controlled study. Simons FE, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1994 Nov;5(4):214–7

POISONING

[Risk of arrhythmia in long-acting H1-selective antihistaminics poisoning] Tikanoja T, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(19):1681–7 **(Fin)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Astemizole in the treatment of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor-induced bone pain [letter] Gudi R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Aug 1;123(3):236–7

Oral antihistamine/decongestant treatment compared with intranasal corticosteroids in seasonal allergic rhinitis. Negrini AC, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Jan;25(1):60–5

Antihistamines reduce blood-retinal barrier permeability in type I (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients with nonproliferative retinopathy. A pilot study. Gardner TW, et al. **Retina** 1995;15(2):134–40

Efficacy and safety of loratadine compared with astemizole in Malaysian patients with allergic rhinitis. Lee ST, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Dec;35(6):591–4

ASTEROIDS see MINOR PLANETS

ASTHENIA

see related
NEURASTHENIA

Anosognosia during intracarotid barbiturate anesthesia: unawareness or amnesia for weakness. Adair JC, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Feb;45(2):241–3

COMPLICATIONS

Cachexia-anorexia-asthenia. MacDonald N, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1995 Feb;10(2):151–5

DIAGNOSIS

[Pharmacy clinics. How I explore.... chronic asthenia] Moutschen M. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 Jun;50(6):268–9 **(Fre)**

[The difficult diagnosis] Ionescu SD, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Apr-Jun;97(2):291–2 **(Rum)**

[A young woman with asthenia and electrocardiographic changes] Díez JJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Apr; 195(4):269–70 (9 ref.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Professional asthenia syndrome, data relevance, and statistical totem (letter; comment)] Marín León I. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 May 20;104(19):759. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Oct 8;103(11):408–12. **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Proximal muscle weakness in a patient with hepatocellular carcinoma. MacDonald SM, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 Jul;9(5):346–50

[Asthenia, polyarthritis, edema, fever and hemorrhagic syndrome without platelet anomaly nor coagulation disorders] Sarrot-Reynaud F, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995; 16 Suppl 2:241s–242s **(Fre)**

[The prediction of asthenic states in persons working under conditions of partial sensory isolation] Sitdikova ID, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(4):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Prerequisites and prospects for research on physiologic aspects of energy deficiency in asthenic states in healthy and sick people] Iliukhina VA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Jan-Feb;21(1):143–60 (83 ref.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Asthenia, anorexia, weight loss, somnolence, abdominal pain and vomiting in a 74-year-old woman (clinical conference)] Castells I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 May 27;104(20):789–95 **(Spa)**

ASTHENOPIA

ETIOLOGY

Objective evaluation of visual fatigue in VDU workers. Gur S, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1994 Sep;44(4):201–4

[State of accommodation depending on age of emmetropic and hypermetropic subjects engaged in diamond sorting] Feigin AA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1995 Jan-Mar;111(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Reinvention of visual fatigue: accumulation of scientific knowledge or neglect of scientific history? Watten RG. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1994 Oct;14(4):428–32

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Identification of the preferential gaze position through elevation of visual fatigue in a selected group of VDU operators. A preliminary study. Quaranta Leoni FM, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;87(2):189–97

Physiological indices of visual fatigue due to VDT operation: pupillary reflexes and accommodative responses. Saito S, et al. **Ind Health** 1994;32(2):57–66

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Double-masked placebo-controlled trial of precision spectral filters in children who use coloured overlays. Wilkins AJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1994 Oct;14(4):365–70

Protective filters in the prevention of asthenopia at a video display terminal. Scullica L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Feb;80(1):299–303

ASTHMA

Mechanisms in adverse reactions to food. The lung. Bousquet J. **Allergy** 1995;50(20 Suppl):52–5

Commentary: rename our field allergy, asthma, and clinical immunology. Halwig JM. **Allergy Proc** 1995 Mar-Apr; 16(2):97

Evolution of patient care, education, and research in asthma by one academic team of investigators over 35 years. The Northwestern University Medical School Division of Allergy-Immunology Experience: Part One. Patterson R, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1994 May-Jun;15(3):169–78

A mnemonic for asthma care [letter] Demoss BC, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Mar;51(4):752

Advances in airway disease research. A workshop on asthma and bronchial inflammation. Monterey, California, May 19–22, 1993. Proceedings. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 2):S1–105

Early Childhood Asthma: what are the questions? Proceedings of a workshop. Salem, Massachusetts, May 18–20, 1994. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 2):S1–42

Infections, asthma, and copd. Proceedings from the 3rd Lunteren Conference. Zeist, the Netherlands, February 3–4, 1993. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun; 151(6):2071–116

Childhood- versus adult-onset asthma [see comments] Busse W, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May; 151(5):1635–9. Comment in: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 May;151–5;1294–5.

Progress at the interface of inflammation and asthma. Report of an ATS-sponsored workshop November, 1993 [see comments] Drazen JM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):386–7. Comment in: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Jul;152(1):3.

Inflammatory effector mechanisms in asthma. Drazen JM,

et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):403–7 (23 ref.)

Prioritizing asthma research: the need to investigate childhood asthma [editorial; comment] Geppert EF, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May;151(5):1294–5. Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 May;151(5):1635–9.

G-protein coupled receptors, nitric oxide, and the IgE receptor in asthma. Liggett SB, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):394–402 (24 ref.)

Asthma: pointing the way toward finding a cure. Report of the ALA/ATS workshop on future directions in asthma research [editorial; comment] Munzer A. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):3. Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Jul;152(1):386–7.

Inulin as a marker of dilution of bronchoalveolar lavage in asthmatic and normal subjects. Restrick LJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;151(4):1211–7

The Annals of Allergy, Asthma & Immunology [editorial] Sly RM. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Jan;74(1):4

NIH conference. Asthma. Goldstein RA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Nov 1;121(9):698–708 (78 ref.)

The need to educate health professionals about childhood asthma. Amirav I, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Dec;148(12):1339–43 (88 ref.)

Natural history of childhood asthma. Other studies have been ignored [letter; comment] Ostergaard MS. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1086. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 9;309(6947):72–3.

Industrial injury benefit for occupational asthma in north east of England. Stenton SC, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 20; 310(6990):1299–300

Electronic diaries for asthma [letter; comment] Tiplady B, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 3;310(6992):1469. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Feb 20;306(6876):487–9.

Asthma in pregnancy. Moore-Gillon J. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;101(8):658–60 (12 ref.)

Asthma education: the United Kingdom experience. Barnes GR, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4 Suppl):216S–218S

Essential ingredients for an ideal education program for children with asthma and their families. Becker A, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4 Suppl):231S–234S

Asthma education: the Canadian experience. Boulet LP, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4 Suppl):206S–210S (23 ref.)

Asthma education. Boulet LP, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4 Suppl):184S–196S (132 ref.)

Canada's First National Conference on Asthma and Education. Consideration of public programs and techniques for public/community health education. Campbell M, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4 Suppl):274S–278S (19 ref.)

Future research in asthma education. Chapman KR, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4 Suppl):270S–273S

Educating the educators. How to improve teaching about asthma. Côté J, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4 Suppl):242S–247S (33 ref.)

Theories and principles of health education applied to asthma. Green LW, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4 Suppl):219S–230S (98 ref.)

Reduction of environmental tobacco smoke exposure among asthmatic children: a controlled trial [published erratum appears in Chest 1995 May;107(5):1480] Hovell MF, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):440–6

Asthma education. A time for reappraisal [editorial] Kesten S. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):893–4

Issues in the cost-effectiveness of asthma education. Krahn M. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4 Suppl):264S–269S (25 ref.)

Hospital-based asthma education. Achieving the goals and evaluating the outcome. Newhouse MT. **Chest** 1994 Oct; 106(4 Suppl):237S–241S (10 ref.)

Canada's First National Conference on Asthma and Education. Consideration of program and techniques for general practice. Owen G. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4 Suppl):235S–236S (2 ref.)

State of the art in asthma education: the US experience. Wilson SR, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4 Suppl):197S–205S (67 ref.)

Occupational asthma and related respiratory disorders. Bardana EJ Jr. **Dis Mon** 1995 Mar;41(3):143–99 (174 ref.)

Nocturnal asthma: changing concepts [editorial] Pande JN, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1994 Jan–Mar;36(1):1–2

Socio-economic burden of childhood asthma. Lal A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Apr;31(4):425–32

Asthma in pregnancy: a review. Chazotte C. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1994;5(3):107–10 (23 ref.)

International Study of Asthma and Allergies in Childhood (ISAAC) [letter] Shah AA. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Mar;42(3):265

Acute exacerbation of asthma in children: a role for prevention and education [editorial; comment] Murphy KR. **J Asthma** 1995;32(1):1–3. Comment on: J Asthma 1995;32(1):5–20.

Asthma experience in an occupational and environmental medicine clinic. Low-dose reactive airways dysfunction syndrome. Kipen HM, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Oct; 36(10):1133–7

Integrated health and education input in the development of educational resources about asthma for schools. Henry RL, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Dec;30(6):492–6

Two hour seminar improves knowledge about childhood asthma in school staff. Henry RL, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Oct;30(5):403–5

Parental asthma knowledge: its association with readmission of children to hospital. Henry RL, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Apr;31(2):95–8

Improving asthma documentation in a paediatric emergency department. Teo S, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Apr;31(2):130–3

Molecules, management and medical outcomes: an international review. Lewin I. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):358–63

Management of bronchial asthma in children. Khan MA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1995 Feb;45(2):46–50 (21 ref.)

Cellular and immunological markers of allergic and intrinsic bronchial asthma. Virchow JC Jr, et al. **Lung** 1994; 172(6):313–34 (147 ref.)

Beta-blockers and asthma [letter] Gale AE. **Med J Aust** 1995 Apr 17;162(8):444

Occupational asthma. Chan-Yeung M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 13;333(2):107–12 (50 ref.)

Farewell to "CARA"? [editorial] Sterk PJ. **Neth J Med** 1994 Oct;45(4):139–44 (40 ref.)

Strategies and guidelines in the management of asthma—a global overview. Tan WC. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;32 Suppl:16–8 (0 ref.)

A comparison of some of the characteristics of patients with occupational and non-occupational asthma. Axon EJ, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1995 Apr;45(2):109–11

The asthma crisis. Green RL. **Pa Med** 1994 Nov;97(11):52

The Yentl syndrome in childhood asthma: risk factors for undertreatment in Swiss children. Kühni CE, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1995 Mar;19(3):156–60

Occupational asthma. Serious consequences for workers and employers. Alberts WM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Jun; 97(6):93–8, 101–4 (20 ref.)

Eicosanoids and asthma: an update. Thien FC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 May; 52(5):271–88 (209 ref.)

Fos immunoreactivity assessment on human normal and pathological bronchial biopsies. Demoly P, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 May;89(5):329–35

The consequences of chronic allergic inflammation. Paré PD, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Apr;50(4):328–32

Asthma publications [letter] Stanford CF. **Thorax** 1995 Feb; 50(2):215–6

[Diprivan and asthma] Dureuil B. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(4):620–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asthma in children: whom to hospitalize and where?] Hue V, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Apr;1(4):340–5 (32 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Asthma: a world problem of public health] Michel FB, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Feb;179(2):279–93; discussion 293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asthma in infants] Just J, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994; 11(5):447–54 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional and occupational repercussions and seeking care services in chronic asthma] Lebrun T, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(4):369–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rhinitis and asthma] de Campora E, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994;14 Suppl 43:39–45 **(Ita)**

[What kind of information does the health services give to children with asthma and their parents?] Holmen TL, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 May 10;115(12):1513–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Occupational asthma] Férnandez Vázquez E, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Aug;11(8):408–11 (51 ref.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Serum eosinophil cationic protein in relation to bronchial asthma in a young Swedish population. Björnsson E, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Oct;49(9):730–6

Circulating interleukin-6 levels in patients with bronchial asthma. Yokoyama A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May;151(5):1354–8

Circulating endothelin-1 levels in patients with bronchial asthma. Aoki T, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Oct;73(4):365–9

Soluble serum interleukin 2 receptors in patients with asthma and allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Brown JE, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Jun;74(6):484–8

IFN-gamma activates superoxide anion production in blood monocytes from allergic asthmatic patients. Demoly P, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Aug;75(2):162–6

Evaluation of the inhibitory effects of budesonide on the mitogen-induced or the allergen-induced activation of blood mononuclear cells isolated from asthmatic patients. Oddera S, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Jul; 75(1):33–40

Inhibitory effect of azelastine on platelet activating factor-like activity in eosinophils in asthmatic patients [letter] Shindo K. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Mar;29(3):318–9

The insulin-like growth factor axis and collagen turnover during prednisolone treatment. Wolthers OD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Nov;71(5):409–13

5-15-diHETE and lipoxins generated by neutrophils from endogenous arachidonic acid as asthma biomarkers. Chavis C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6; 207(1):273–9

Polymerase chain reaction quantification of cytokine messenger RNA expression in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of patients with acute exacerbations of asthma: effect of glucocorticoid therapy. Doi S, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Sep;24(9):854–67

Dextran sedimentation induces a difference in the percentage of hypodense eosinophils in peripheral blood between children with allergic asthma and healthy controls. Hoekstra MO, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Oct; 24(10):969–75

Elevation of serum soluble vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 (sVCAM-1) levels in bronchial asthma. Koizumi A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Sep;101(3):468–73

Blood monocytes of untreated asthmatics exhibit some features of tissue macrophages. Rivier A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 May;100(2):314–8

Elevated plasma level of leukotrienes in bronchial asthma patients: a possible clinical relevance. Mansour M, et al. **Dis Markers** 1995 Mar;12(2):117–22

Eosinophils and eosinophil cationic protein in children with and without sensitization to inhalant allergens. Kuehr J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Oct;153(10):739–44

Low plasma concentrations of VIP and elevated levels of other neuropeptides during exacerbations of asthma. Cardell LO, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Dec;7(12):2169–73

Hypodense eosinophil number relates to clinical severity, airway hyperresponsiveness and response to inhaled corticosteroids in asthmatic subjects. Kuo HP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Aug;7(8):1452–9

Leukotriene B4 levels in the arterial blood of asthmatic patients and the effects of prednisolone. Shindo K, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Apr;8(4):605–10

Haemorrheological changes in asthmatic Nigerian children. Famodu AA, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1994;26(2):117–9

Nebulized beta 2-adrenoceptor agonists do not affect plasma selenium or glutathione peroxidase activity in patients with asthma. Burgess CD, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jun;32(6):290–2

Eosinophil viability-enhancing activity in mite-sensitive bronchial asthma. Hossain M, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Sep; 33(9):529–35

Evaluation of serum eosinophilic cationic protein as a marker of disease activity in chronic asthma. Ferguson AC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jan;95(1 Pt 1):23–8

Total serum IgE and eosinophil count in children with and without a history of asthma, wheezing, or atopy in an urban community in Indonesia. The Respiratory Disease Working Group. Kartasamita CB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 1):981–8

Whole blood chemiluminescence as a systemic inflammatory parameter in asthma. Nordman SA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Nov;94(5):853–60

Identification and characterization of monocyte subpopulations from patients with bronchial asthma. Tomita K, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Aug; 96(2):230–8

Platelet hyperactivity in bronchial asthma [letter; comment] Pavithran K, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Sep; 42(9):753. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Feb;42(2):113–5.

Effect of theophylline on serum uric acid levels in children with asthma. Shimizu T, et al. **J Asthma** 1994;31(5):387–91

Eosinophil cationic protein, myeloperoxidase and tryptase in children with asthma and atopic dermatitis. Kristjánsson S, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1994 Nov;5(4):223–9

Antioxidant status in asthma. Powell CV, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Jul;18(1):34–8

Theophylline attenuates circulating vitamin B6 levels in children with asthma. Shimizu T, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Dec;49(6):392–7

Monitoring of asthma inflammation by serum measurements of eosinophil cationic protein (ECP). A new clinical approach to asthma management [editorial] Venge P. **Respir Med** 1995 Jan;89(1):1–2

Serum eosinophil cationic protein (ECP) in chronic asthma. Relationship to spirometry, flow-volume curves, PC20, and exacerbations. Wever AM, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Sep; 88(8):613–21

Arterial blood gas analysis or oxygen saturation in the assessment of acute asthma? Carruthers DM, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Feb;50(2):186–8

In vitro release of arachidonic acid metabolites, glutathione peroxidase, and oxygen-free radicals from platelets of asthmatic patients with and without aspirin intolerance. Plaza V, et al. **Thorax** 1995 May;50(5):490–6

Demonstration of bioequivalence between ventasol syrup and ventolin syrup in humans and in dogs. Simon OR, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1994 Jun;43(2):39–42

[The changes in glucocorticoid receptors in peripheral leukocytes in asthmatic subjects] Liu HG, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;33(3):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The ICAM-1 cell adhesion molecule in asthma and atopic dermatitis] Sabbah A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Oct;26(8):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interleukin-5-induced generation of superoxide by eosinophils in asthma] Ikeda Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Sep; 43(9):1185–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentration of eosinophil cationic protein in blood serum during early and late asthmatic reaction] Wrzyszcz M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995;63(3–4):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional features of monocytes from bronchial asthma patients: "respiratory burst" and lipid peroxidation] Kubatiev AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Dec; 118(12):585–8 **(Rus)**

[The clinical importance of determining fibronectin and the

activity of proteolysis inhibitors in patients with bronchial asthma complicated by pulmonary emphysema] Okopnaia LM, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the sensitivity of leukocytes to the inhibiting effect of CO2 on their generation of active forms of oxygen in bronchial asthma patients] Daniliak IG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(3):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

The morphological properties of the blood thrombocytes in bronchial asthma patients before and after thrombocytapheresis] Tatarskiĭ AR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995; 67(3):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of neutrophils in the pathogenesis of allergic inflammation: inhibitory–protease index in assessing and predicting atopic illnesses] Puzhko SG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The plasma fibronectin content and its significance in patients with bronchial asthma] Vassim K, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jan;(1):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inflammation mediators (eosinophilic cationic protein, ECP) in a normal population and in patients with bronchial asthma or allergic rhinitis] Alvarez Gutiérrez FJ, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Jun–Jul;31(6):280–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical usefulness of pulse oximetry in asthmatic children] del Rió Navarro BE, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1994 Jul–Aug; 41(4):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Aspirin–induced asthma: an update and novel findings. Szczeklik A. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1994; 22:185–98 (66 ref.)

Oral challenges to detect aspirin and sulfite sensitivity in asthma. Simon RA. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Jun; 26(6):216–8

Occupational asthma caused by ethanolamines. Savonius B, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Dec;49(10):877–81

Aspirin sensitive rhinosinusitis and asthma. Kowalski ML. **Allergy Proc** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2):77–80 (41 ref.)

Mediator assays in aspirin–induced asthma. Szczeklik A. **Allergy Proc** 1994 May–Jun;15(3):135–8 (24 ref.)

Effects of urban air pollutants on emergency visits for childhood asthma in Mexico City. Romieu I, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Mar 15;141(6):546–53

Impact of parental smoking on the prevalence of wheezing respiratory illness in children. Stoddard JJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jan 15;141(2):96–102

Inhaled beta–adrenergic receptor agonists in asthma: more harm than good? Barrett TE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):574–7 (35 ref.)

Antigen–specific stimulation of histamine releasing factors in diisocyanate–induced occupational asthma. Herd ZL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;150(4):988–94

Cytokines in the airway mucosa of subjects with asthma induced by toluene diisocyanate. Maestrelli P, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):607–12

Prevalence of occupational asthma due to latex among hospital personnel. Vandenplas O, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;151(1):54–60

Case of occupational asthma due to glue containing cyanoacrylate. Chan CC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Sep;23(5):731–3

Colophony—user, health effects, airborne measurement and analysis. Sadhra S, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Aug; 38(4):385–96

Severe asthma attacks precipitated by NSAIDs [letter] Chan TY. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Feb;29(2):199

Persistent respiratory health effects after a metam sodium pesticide spill. Cone JE, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):500–8

Aspirin–induced asthma and artificial flavors [letter] Kawane H. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):654–5

What is this thing called RADS? [editorial] Kern DG, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1643–4

Epigallocatechin gallate. The major causative agent of green tea–induced asthma. Shirai T, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec; 106(6):1801–5

Eosinophil cationic protein (ECP), histamine and tryptase in peripheral blood before and during inhalation challenge with toluene diisocyanate (TDI) in sensitized subjects. Mapp CE, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Aug;24(8):730–6

Occupational asthma caused by chromium. Park HS, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Jul;24(7):676–81

Early and late onset asthmatic responses following lysine–aspirin inhalation in aspirin–sensitive asthmatic patients [see comments] Park HS. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Jan;25(1):38–40. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1995 Jan;25(1):1–3.

Acute severe bronchoconstriction precipitated by coal tar bandages. Ibbotson SH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1995 Jan; 20(1):58–9

Effect of nitrous acid on lung function in asthmatics: a chamber study. Beckett WS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Apr;103(4):372–5

The effect of prolonged exposure to NO2 from birth on airways responsiveness in rabbits sensitized at birth. Douglas GJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Feb;8(2):246–52

Occupational asthma due to formaldehyde resin dust with and without reaction to formaldehyde gas. Lemière C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 May;8(5):861–5

Low molecular weight pollutants and asthma: pathogenetic mechanisms and genetic factors [editorial; comment] Mapp CE, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Sep;7(9):1559–63. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1994 Sep;7(9):1567–75.

Occupational asthma, rhinitis and urticaria due to piperacillin sodium in a pharmaceutical worker. Moscato G, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Mar;8(3):467–9

Phenyl isocyanate–induced asthma in rats following a 2–week exposure period. Pauluhn J, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Feb;24(2):217–28

Work place challenge: spirometric response in polyurethane (isocyanate) paint workers. Whig J, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1994 Apr–Jun;36(2):73–6

HLA class II molecules and asthma induced by toluene diisocyanate. Fabbri LM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):400–1

The sequence of symptoms, sensitization and bronchial hyperresponsiveness in early occupational asthma due to platinum salts. Merget R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):406–7

Autoimmune vasculitis preceding aspirin–induced asthma. Szczeklik A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Jan; 106(1):92–4

Respiratory and other hazards of isocyanates. Baur X, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(3):141–52 (131 ref.)

Bronchial responsiveness decreases in relocated aluminum potroom workers compared with workers who continue their potroom exposure. Søyseth V, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995;67(1):53–7

Reproducibility of allergen–induced early and late asthmatic responses. Inman MD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jun;95(6):1191–5

Enalapril precipitating an attack of asthmatic bronchitis. Bhatia RS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jun;42(6):506

Irritant–induced asthma [letter] Shusterman D, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jun;37(6):662

RADS and RUDS—the toxic induction of asthma and rhinitis. Meggs WJ. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994; 32(5):487–501 (84 ref.)

Persistent asthma after acute inhalation of organophosphate insecticide [letter] Deschamps D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1712

Effect of nitrogen dioxide and sulphur dioxide on airway response of mild asthmatic patients to allergen inhalation. Devalia JL, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1668–71

Prostaglandin E2 and aspirin–induced asthma [letter; comment] Szczeklik A. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):1056 . Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 18;345(8947):436–8.

Cellular and mediator profile in bronchoalveolar lavage of guinea pigs after toluene diisocyanate (TDI) exposure. Raulf M, et al. **Lung** 1995;173(1):57–68

Systemic adverse reactions with betaxolol eye drops. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jan 16;162(2):84

In vivo models of occupational asthma due to low molecular weight chemicals. Hayes JP, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Aug;52(8):539–43 (58 ref.)

Asthma in chemical workers exposed to aliphatic polyamines. Ng TP, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1995 Feb;45(1):45–8

Bronchoconstriction following inhaled ethanol solutions [letter] Hooper G, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Jul;89(6):457–8

Cobalt–related asthma: clinical and immunological aspects. Cirla AM. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Jun 30;150(1–3):85–94

Corticosteroid–induced asthma: a manifestation of limited hyperinfection syndrome due to Strongyloides stercoralis. Sen P, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Sep;88(9):923–7

Occupational asthma due to glutaraldehyde and formaldehyde in endoscopy and x ray departments. Gannon PF, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Feb;50(2):156–9

Occupational asthma caused by dry metabisulphite. Malo JL, et al. **Thorax** 1995 May;50(5):585–6; discussion 589

[Occupational asthma induced by cyanoacrylate glue] Thomsen GF. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 5;156(36):5131–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Severe asthma attack induced by propranolol] Härkönen M. **Duodecim** 1992;108(1):40–2 **(Fin)**

[Allergy to diphenylmethane diisocyanate: apropos of a case] Bonneau JC. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Dec;26(10):383–5 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacterial endotoxins: a pathogenic factor in asthma?] Michel O. **Rev Med Brux** 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):317–21 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of salmeterol on aspirin–induced asthma and on smell] Mihăltan F, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1994 Jul–Sep; 32(3):235–8 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Beta blockers and bronchial asthma] Im Hof VI. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Mar 14;84(11):319–20 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational asthma: interactions between genetic factors and adverse environment?] Mapp CE. **Med Lav** 1994 May–Jun;85(3):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Examination on aspirin–induced asthma and hypersensitivity to steroids—a questionnaire to 850 asthma on hypersensitivity to non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs and hypersensitivity to steroids] Enomoto T, et al. **Arerugi** 1995 May;44(5):534–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of bronchial asthma induced by inhalation of dibekacin sulfate] Shirai T, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Oct; 43(10):1277–9 **(Jpn)**

[A case of minocycline–induced pneumonitis with bronchial asthma] Haruna T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;32(7):671–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Low molecular weight compound asthma] May KL. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62(11–12):653–7 (17 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Asthma induced by aspirin and arachidonic acid metabolites. II. The role of leukotrienes (part four)] Salazar Villa RM, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1994 Nov–Dec;41(6):147–52 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Asthma induced by aspirin and arachidonic acid metabolites. Role of leukotrienes (third part)] Salazar Villa RM, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1994 Mar–Apr;41(2):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Asthmatic crisis caused by inhaled heroin (letter)] Iglesias A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Sep;194(9):731–2 **(Spa)**

[Use of a drug registry. Can asthma be aggravated by tretinoin?] Bergman U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Aug 24; 91(34):2977–8 **(Swe)**

[Hypersensitivity to azo coloring agents. Tartrazine in food may cause rash and asthma] Thuvander A. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jan 25;92(4):296–8 (25 ref.) **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

Assessment of the severity of asthma by an expert system. Description and evaluation. Redier H, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):345–52

Genetic polymorphisms of the beta 2–adrenergic receptor in nocturnal and nonnocturnal asthma. Evidence that Gly16 correlates with the nocturnal phenotype. Turki J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1635–41

The use of objective measures of asthma severity in primary care: a report from ASPN. Fried RA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Aug;41(2):139–43

COMPLICATIONS

Effects of an acaricide on asthmatic children with house dust mite allergy. Quek SC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Dec; 36(6):669–72

Sinusitis and bronchial asthma in children. Huang JL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1995 Jan–Feb;36(1):20–3

Chronic sinusitis: relationship between CT findings and clinical history of asthma, allergy, eosinophilia, and infection. Phillips CD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):185–7

Acute necrotizing myopathy and acute renal failure in association with acute severe asthma. O'Leary MJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Dec;22(6):729–32

Outcome of cough variant asthma treated with inhaled steroids. Cheriyan S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Dec; 73(6):478–80

Asthma and diving. Neuman TS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Oct;73(4):344–50 (51 ref.)

Immediate skin reactivity in adult asthmatic patients. Lin FJ, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 May;74(5):398–404

Asthma and related atopic disorders in outpatients attending an urban HIV clinic. Lin RY, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Jun;74(6):510–5

Asthma, glucocorticoids and growth. Sorva RA, et al. **Ann Med** 1994 Aug;26(4):309–14 (86 ref.)

Gastroesophageal reflux disease and asthma. Diagnosis and management. Simpson WG. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Apr 24;155(8):798–803 (62 ref.)

Results of endoscopic sinus surgery in pediatric patients with chronic sinusitis and asthma [see comments] Manning SC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Oct; 120(10):1142–5. Comment in: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1995 Jul;121(7):814–5.

Consequences of occupational asthma. Cannon J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Sep 2;311(7005):602–3

Poliomyelitis–like illness after acute asthma (Hopkins syndrome): a histological study of biopsied muscle in a case. Mizuno Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):126–9 (14 ref.)

A 52–year–old nonsmoker with a productive cough. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1239–40

Inhaled diuretics attenuate acid–induced cough in children with asthma. Mochizuki H, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb; 107(2):413–7

Cerebral air embolism in asthmatic scuba divers in a swimming pool. Weiss LD, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jun; 107(6):1653–4

Non–invasive assessment of bronchial inflammation in asthma: no correlation between eosinophilia of induced sputum and bronchial responsiveness to inhaled hypertonic saline. Iredale MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Oct; 24(10):940–5

Chronic night cough and asthma severity in children with stable asthma. Hoskyns EW, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Apr; 154(4):320–5

Antibody against interleukin–5 prevents antigen–induced eosinophil infiltration and bronchial hyperreactivity in the guinea pig airways. Akutsu I, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Feb;45(1–2):109–16

Gastroesophageal reflux and asthma [editorial; comment] Nagral A, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;14(2):41–3 (27 ref.). Comment on: Indian J Gastroenterol 1995 Apr;14(2):44–7.

Pneumoperitoneum and asthma [letter] de Pablo R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Aug;20(7):532–3

Enhancement of hypoxemia by right–to–left atrial shunting in severe asthma. Robert R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Nov;20(8):585–7 (19 ref.)

Neuropsychiatric effects of medications for allergic diseases.

Bender B, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Feb; 95(2):523–8 (44 ref.)

Screening for sinus disease in patients with asthma: a computed tomography–controlled comparison of A–mode ultrasonography and standard radiography. Pfister R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Nov;94(5):804–9

Bronchial asthma in a patient with Usher syndrome: case report. Baris B, et al. **J Asthma** 1994;31(6):487–90

Clinical features to predict hypoxia and/or hypercapnia in acute asthma attacks. Kunitoh H, et al. **J Asthma** 1994; 31(5):401–7

No association found between Strongyloides infestation and asthma. Leeman BJ, et al. **J Asthma** 1995;32(1):57–62

Case report: MRI in posthypoxic parkinsonism. Nagarajan L, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Jan;10(1):63–5

Acute asthmatic bronchitis: a new twist to an old problem [editorial; comment] Hahn DL. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Nov; 39(5):431–5 (34 ref.). Comment on: J Fam Pract 1994 Nov;39(5):437–40.

Gastroesophageal reflux and asthma [letter; comment] Hampton F. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Nov; 19(4):477–8. Comment on: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1993 Oct;17(3):265–70.

Stress incontinence in women with asthma [letter; comment] Kisack G. **N Z Med J** 1995 Apr 26;108(998):156. Comment on: N Z Med J 1994 Sep 28;107(986 Pt 1):374–6.

Resolution of chronic atelectasis in a child with asthma after aerosolized recombinant human DNase [letter] Gershan WM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Oct;18(4):268–9

Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis complicating allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Ganassini A, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Feb;89(2):143–5

Asthma and respiratory problems—a review. O'Donnell TV. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Feb 24;163(1–3):137–45 (26 ref.)

Fatal chickenpox pneumonia in an asthmatic patient on oral steroids and methotrexate. Gatnash AA, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Apr;50(4):422–3

Simultaneous tracheal and oesophageal pH measurements in asthmatic patients with gastro–oesophageal reflux. Jack CI, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Feb;50(2):201–4

Maternal asthma, premature birth, and the risk of respiratory morbidity in schoolchildren in Merseyside. Kelly YJ, et al. **Thorax** 1995 May;50(5):525–30

Characteristics of wheeze during histamine–induced airways obstruction in children with asthma. Rietveld S, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Feb;50(2):143–8

[Application of radionuclide gastroesophageal reflux imaging in patients with chronic bronchitis and asthma] Dai AG, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;17(4):227–9, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Asthma and gastroesophageal reflux] Haahtela T, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(7):681–4 **(Fin)**

[Status epilepticus in an asthmatic child] Casha P, et al. **Arch Fediatr** 1994 Sep;1(9):816–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic cough in a 22–month–old girl] Allard S, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):202–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Churg–Strauss syndrome] Spertini F. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Feb;115(2):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intrabullar suction–adhesion in a case of giant bulla of the lung with steroid—department intractable bronchial asthma] Nakamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 32(11):1115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of Swyer–James syndrome with bronchial asthma] Toyoshima M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr 10;83(4):627–8 **(Jpn)**

[Epilepsy as a complication of bronchial asthma] Czubkowska I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 May 2–9;49(18–19):448–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nocturnal asthma] Rogowski R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 May 2–9;49(18–19):442–5 (41 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Results of electroencephalographic tests in children with bronchial asthma] Zychowicz C, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 May 2–9;49(18–19):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gastroesophageal reflux and bronchial asthma] Parkhomenko LK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(6):4–7 **(Rus)**

[Development of chronic cor pulmonale in restrictive and obstructive pulmonary dysfunctions] Ershov AI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(4):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liver function in patients with aspirin–induced bronchial asthma] Sizykh TP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(4):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Insomnia in asthmatic patients] Henry Benítez M, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):164–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Childhood asthma. Shapiro GG. **Allergy Proc** 1995 Jan–Feb; 16(1):5–11 (25 ref.)

Assessment of airway responsiveness as a guide to diagnosis, prognosis, and therapy in asthma. Woolcock AJ, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):23–6 (35 ref.)

Eosinophil proteins as markers of inflammation in childhood asthma. Zimmerman B. **Allergy Proc** 1994 May–Jun; 15(3):143–5

Comparison of samples collected by sputum induction and bronchoscopy from asthmatic and healthy subjects. Fahy JV, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):53–8

Evaluation of peak expiratory flow variability in an adolescent population sample [letter; comment] Lebowitz MD. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):919–20. Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):598–603.

Peak expiratory flow monitoring is not a reliable method for establishing the diagnosis of occupational asthma. Quirce S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep; 152(3):1100–2

Which index of peak expiratory flow is most useful in the management of stable asthma? Reddel HK, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May;151(5):1320–5

Hypertonic saline challenge in an epidemiologic survey of asthma in children. Riedler J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;150(6 Pt 1):1632–9

Munchausen's syndrome. A case presenting as asthma requiring ventilation. Baker CE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Dec;49(12):1050–1

Serial peak expiratory flow rate monitoring—a useful tool in epidemiological studies on occupational asthma. Lee HS. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Sep;23(5):725–30 (35 ref.)

A case of occupational asthma due to barley grain dust. Yap JC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Sep;23(5):734–6

Use of nasal cytology in the diagnosis of occult chronic sinusitis in asthmatic children. Jong CN, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Dec;73(6):509–14

Comparison of three in vitro assays for serum IgE with skin testing in asthmatic children. Kam KL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Oct;73(4):329–36

Asthma, hypereosinophilia and peripheral neuropathy in a migrant farm worker [clinical conference] Frazier TC, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Jan;74(1):17–22

Spectrum of presentation of paradoxical vocal cord motion in ambulatory patients. O'Connell MA, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Apr;74(4):341–4

An unusual case of asthma with onset late in life [clinical conference] Vaswani SK, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Aug;75(2):95–100

Cough but is it asthma? [letter; comment] Buchdahl RM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Sep;71(3):283. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1994 Jan;70(1):1–2.

Airway provocation test with ragweed pollen extract in Chinese asthmatics. Lu D, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1994 Dec;12(2):125–9

Peak expiratory flow meters (PEFMs)—who uses them and how and does education affect the pattern of utilisation? [see comments] Garrett J, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Oct;24(5):521–9. Comment in: Aust N Z J Med 1994 Oct;24(5):519–20.

Controlled trial of an audit facilitator in diagnosis and treatment of childhood asthma in general practice. Bryce FP, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):838–42

Asthma care in general practice [letter; comment] McKinley RK, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):940–1. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 3;309(6967):1486.

All that wheezes is not asthma. Scott PM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Jan–Feb;49(1):43–4

Definitions and difficult asthma [letter; comment] Ind PW. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Aug 17–Sep 6;52(4):178–9. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1994 Feb 2–15;51(3):80–1.

How should a diagnosis be made? [letter; comment] [see comments] Dean MM. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Sep; 40:1514–5. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1994 Mar;40:434–5. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1995 Jan;41:27–8. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1995 Apr;41:565–7.

Differing diagnostic beliefs [letter; comment] Dean MM. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Apr;41:565–7. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1994 Sep;40:1514–5. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1995 Jan;41:27–8.

Diagnosing asthma [letter; comment] [see comments] D'Urzo AD. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Jan;41:27–8. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1994 Sep;40:1514–5. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1995 Apr;41:565–7.

Simpler is not always better [letter; comment] Charpin D, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1310–1. Comment on: Chest 1993 Aug;104(2):600–8.

Determinants of percent predicted FEV1 in current asthmatic subjects. Cline MG, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct; 106(4):1089–93

Which PEF value is the best? [letter] Nannini LJ Jr. **Chest** 1995 May;107(5):1475–6

Unilateral hyperlucency with left lower lobe mass in a patient with bronchial asthma. Patel RG, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb; 107(2):569–70

Gas trapping as a predictor of positive methacholine challenge in patients with normal spirometry results. Stanbrook MB, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):992–5

A comparison of a single–step cold–dry air challenge and a routine histamine provocation for the assessment of bronchial responsiveness in children and adolescents. Steinbrugger B, et al. **Chest** 1995 Sep;108(3):741–5

Comparison between skin testing and in vitro testing for diagnosis of allergen in asthmatic children. Tang RB, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Oct; 54(4):246–50

The cardinal importance of sputum microscopy [editorial; comment] Hansel TT. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Aug; 24(8):695–7. Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 1994 Aug;24(8):778–83.

Discrepancies between in vitro and in vivo tests for house dust mite allergy: in domestic exposure a better predictor than sensitization? Niggemann B, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Oct;24(10):946–8

A comparison of breathlessness during spontaneous asthma and histamine–induced bronchoconstriction. Boudreau D, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1995 Feb;18(1):25–32

The international consensus report on diagnosis and treatment of asthma: a call to action for US practitioners. Bergner A, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Jul–Aug;16(4):694–706; discussion 693

Asthma: diagnosis and management of nocturnal symptoms. DuBuske LM. **Compr Ther** 1994;20(11):628–39 (60 ref.)

Challenging an exercise challenge protocol [letter; comment] Berglund E. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Oct;7(10):1909. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1994 Jan;7(1):43–9.

Severe upper airway obstruction in essential tremor presenting as asthma. Izquierdo–Alonso JL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jun;7(6):1182–4

Some technical factors influencing the induction of sputum for cell analysis. Popov TA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Apr; 8(4):559–65

Aerosol bolus dispersion and effective airway diameters in mildly asthmatic children. Schulz H, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Apr;8(4):566–73

Comparison of two epidemiological protocols for measuring airway responsiveness and allergic sensitivity in adults. Toelle BG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Oct;7(10):1798–804

The measurement of methacholine responsiveness in 5 year old children: three methods compared. Wilson NM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Mar;8(3):364–70

Granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor, eosinophils and eosinophil cationic protein in subjects with and without mild, stable, atopic asthma. Woolley KL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Sep;7(9):1576–84

Patient characteristics associated with the labelling of asthma. Sibbald B, et al. **Fam Pract** 1994 Jun;11(2):127–32

Asthma: new insights in the management of older adults. O'Brien–Ladner A. **Geriatrics** 1994 Nov;49(11):20–5, 30–2 (12 ref.)

Simple predictors to differentiate acute asthma from ARI in children: implications for refining case management in the ARI Control Programme. Sachdev HP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Oct;31(10):1251–9

Clinical predictors of hospitalization in an acute attack of bronchial asthma. Sethi GR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Apr; 31(4):415–23

Tidal flow volume loops and inflammatory indicators in small children. Carlsen KH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):163–5

How to confirm occupational asthma. Godnic–Cvar J. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995;67(2):79–84 (26 ref.)

Establishing practice parameters [editorial] Bernstein IL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jul;96(1):1–4

Findings before the diagnosis of asthma in young adults. Dodge R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Nov; 94(5):831–5

Skin testing and immunotherapy in children [letter; comment] Frank MO. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jul;96(1):138. Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1994 Oct;94(4):662–5.

Effects of inhaled substance P on airway responsiveness to methacholine in asthmatic subjects in vivo. Cheung D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;77(3):1325–32

Comparison of dose–response slopes obtained by simultaneous assessment of changes in FEV1 and transcutaneous oxygen partial pressure during methacholine challenges in asthmatic patients. Fontana GA, et al. **J Asthma** 1995;32(4):301–7

Tuberculosis simulating asthma in an infant. Guill MF, et al. **J Asthma** 1995;32(1):75–9

Diagnosing asthma: past, present, and future [editorial] Reed CE. **J Asthma** 1994;31(5):327–8

Simplifying the diagnosis and treatment of gastroesophageal reflux and airway diseases [editorial; comment] Stein MR. **J Asthma** 1995;32(3):167–72 (50 ref.). Comment on: J Asthma 1995;32(3):173–89.

Diagnosis and management of asthma in the young child [see comments] Tinkelman D, et al. **J Asthma** 1994;31(6):419–25 (28 ref.). Comment in: J Asthma 1994;31(6):415–8.

Comparison of adenosine 5'–monophosphate and methacholine for the differentiation of asthma from chronic airway diseases with the use of the auscultative method in very young children. Avital A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Sep;127(3):438–40

Are asthma–like symptoms due to bronchial or extrathoracic airway dysfunction? [see comments] Bucca C, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 23;346(8978):791–5. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Sep 23;346(8978):786–7.

Extrathoracic airway dysfunction [comment] Harrison TW, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 23;346(8978):786–7. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Sep 23;346(8978):791–5.

Peak expiratory flow monitoring in diagnosis and management of occupational asthma. Paggiaro PL, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Dec;49(5):425–31 (29 ref.)

Strongyloides stercoralis infestation masquerading as steroid resistant asthma. Pansegrouw D. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Dec;49(5):399–402

Clinical problem–solving: the appropriate degree of diagnostic certainty? [letter; comment] Aptekar DW. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 23;332(8):539. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 3;331(18):1216–20.

Clinical problem–solving: the appropriate degree of diagnostic certainty? [letter; comment] Coleman LR.

N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 23;332(8):539. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 3;331(18):1216–20.

Clinical problem-solving: the appropriate degree of diagnostic certainty? [letter; comment] Hammond WR. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 23;332(8):538; discussion 539. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 3;331(18):1216–20.

Clinical problem-solving: the appropriate degree of diagnostic certainty? [letter; comment] Mehr MP. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 23;332(8):539. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 3;331(18):1216–20.

Clinical problem-solving: the appropriate degree of diagnostic certainty? [letter; comment] Rudoff J. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 23;332(8):538; discussion 539. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 3;331(18):1216–20.

Clinical problem-solving: the appropriate degree of diagnostic certainty? [letter; comment] Silk HJ. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 23;332(8):539. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 3;331(18):1216–20.

Clinical problem-solving. The appropriate degree of diagnostic certainty [see comments] Thibault GE. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 3;331(18):1216–20. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 23;332(8):538; discussion 539. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 23;332(8):539.

New method for an occupational dust challenge test. Lin FJ, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jan;52(1):54–6

Repeatability of response to hypertonic saline aerosol in children with mild to severe asthma. Riedler J, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Nov;18(5):330–6

Physiologic evaluation of bronchial asthma. Why objective testing is essential. Weiss SM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Jun;97(6):56–8, 61–3, 66–7 (6 ref.)

Compensating occupational asthma [letter] Davies D. **Respir Med** 1994 Nov;88(10):796–7

The role of measuring forced expiratory volume in one second in determining therapeutic changes made in an asthma clinic in general practice. Jones KP. **Respir Med** 1995 Mar;89(3):171–4

The diagnosis of occupational asthma [editorial] Nordman H. **Respir Med** 1994 Nov;88(10):719–21

Asthmatic symptoms, airway responsiveness and recognition of bronchoconstriction. Stenton SC, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Mar;89(3):181–5

Tracheopathia osteoplastica simulating asthmatic symptoms. Diagnosis by bronchoscopy and computerized tomography. Park SS, et al. **Respiration** 1995;62(1):43–5

Adenosine, methacholine, and exercise challenges in children with asthma or paediatric chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Avital A, et al. **Thorax** 1995 May;50(5):511–6

[Comparative analysis of PD25–V50 and PD20–FEV1 as a judgement of bronchial provocation test] Yao WZ, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug; 17(4):220–2, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Asthmatic syndrome in infants: from diagnosis to management] Bodart E, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1994 Nov 1;49(11):596–602 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental determination of equivalent percentage changes in measurement parameters of dose–response relations with the inhaled methacholine provocation test] Schlegel J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1995 Jun;49(6):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of symptoms in asthma patients] Vogt M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1995 May;49(5):316–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study of hyperreactivity test thresholds over the last 9 years in asthmatics] Murakami E, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Oct; 43(10):1240–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Questionnaire survey on "The guidelines on diagnosis and treatment of asthma" edited by the Japanese Society of Allergology (1993)] Tsukioka K, et al. **Arerugi** 1995 Apr; 44(4):513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchial asthma and desaturation--assessment by pulse oximetry] Taguchi O, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;32 Suppl:115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchial asthma as a disease seldom recognized in children] Brzborowicz A, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994; 62(7–8):424–8 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Peripheral blood eosinophilia in patients with bronchial asthma before and after bronchial provocation] Fal AM, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995;63(3–4):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of a specific bronchial provocation test in comparison with other methods in diagnosis of atopic bronchial asthma] Siergiejko Z, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995; 63(3–4):170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Psychogenic pseudo–asthmatic syndrome] Szmidt M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995;63(3–4):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clear diagnosis in an atypical case of bronchial asthma and treatment monitoring using pulmonary function tests] Bistriceanu G. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1993 Oct–Dec;42(4):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The use of the induced test of nitroblue tetrazolium reduction for the diagnosis of fungal bronchial asthma] Bashir K, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis of aspirin–induced asthma by using a functional model] Evsiukova EV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of a complex of laboratory methods of study in the differential diagnosis of various forms of bronchial asthma] Moroz LA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(2):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of specific bronchial provocation tests in the diagnosis of atopic bronchial asthma] Soldatov DG. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(3):61–4 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Radiodiagnosis in the evaluation of lung dysfunction in bronchial asthma] Tiurin EI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contribution of the bronchodilator test in the study of bronchial reversibility] Pellicer Ciscar C, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Dec;30(10):492–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Occupational asthma] Ferrer Marín–Blázquez M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Jan;15(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of the clinical notes and the measurement of maximum expiratory flow in the evaluation of asthmatics (letter)] Pablo Cerezuela FJ, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Oct 31;14(7):911–2 **(Spa)**

[Comparative study of 2 diagnostic tests of aspecific bronchial hyperreactivity] García de Pedro J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Dec;194(12):1023–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Where is the borderline between asthma and "COPD"? Reflections on a diagnostic questionnaire] Larsson M. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 15;92(11):1089–92 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Management of asthma. McNamara RM, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;1(2):158–61

Acute asthma, salbutamol and hyperglycaemia. Dawson KP, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Mar;84(3):305–7

The insulin–like growth factor axis and collagen turnover in asthmatic children treated with inhaled budesonide. Wolthers OD, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Apr;84(4):393–7

Effects of an acaricide on asthmatic children with house dust mite allergy. Quek SC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Dec; 36(6):669–72

Effects of nebulized terbutaline on oxygen saturation in acute asthmatic children [published erratum appears in Acta Paediatr Sin 1994 Nov–Dec;35(6):565] Lin YZ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 Sep–Oct;35(5):377–84

Pharmacological management of acute and chronic bronchial asthma. Gould MK, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1995;32:169–204 (171 ref.)

Leukotriene antagonists and inhibitors: clinical applications. Ford–Hutchinson AW. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:69–74 (13 ref.)

An open multi–centre study to assess the efficacy of inhaled salmeterol in bronchial asthma in Nigeria. Onadeko BO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Sep;23(3):301–5

Budesonide: treatment of bronchial asthma during childhood. Eseverri JL, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1995 Apr; 27(4):129–35

Asthma and airway inflammation: potential anti–inflammatory activities of phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Lagente V, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1995 Feb;27(2):34–9

Treatment of acute severe asthma. Palma–Carlos AG. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1995 May;27(5):168–72

Clinical studies with agents active on the 5–lipoxygenase pathway. Drazen J. **Allergy** 1995;50(22 Suppl):22–6 (38 ref.)

Salmeterol in two different doses in the treatment of nocturnal bronchial asthma poorly controlled by other therapies. Faurschou P, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Dec; 49(10):827–32

Comparison between sodium cromoglycate (MDI: metered–dose inhaler) and beclomethasone dipropionate (MDI) in treatment of adult patients with mild to moderate bronchial asthma. A double–blind, double–dummy randomized, parallel–group study. Faurschou P, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Sep;49(8):659–63

The use of anti–H1 drugs in mild asthma. Meltzer EO. **Allergy** 1995;50(24 Suppl):41–7 (30 ref.)

Future of anti–inflammatory therapy in asthma. Pauwels R. **Allergy** 1995;50(22 Suppl):27–31

Clinical efficacy of budesonide Turbuhaler compared with that of beclomethasone dipropionate pMDI with volumatic spacer. A 2–year randomized study in 102 asthma patients. Selroos O, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Dec;49(10):833–6

Methotrexate in steroid–dependent asthma: long–term results. Shiner RJ, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Aug;49(7):565–8

A double–blind comparison of inhaled budesonide, long–acting theophylline, and their combination in treatment of nocturnal asthma. Youngchaiyud P, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Jan;50(1):28–33

Immunosuppressive agents in chronic severe asthma. Kay AB. **Allergy Proc** 1994 May–Jun;15(3):147–50 (34 ref.)

Clinical overview of nedocromil sodium. König P. **Allergy Proc** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2):73–6 (25 ref.)

Inhaled corticosteroid treatment for asthma. Laitinen LA, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2):63–6 (14 ref.)

Immunosuppressive therapy for asthma. Mullarkey M. **Allergy Proc** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2):81–4 (21 ref.)

Anti–inflammatory drugs for treatment of asthma: mechanisms of action. Rennard SI. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):193–5 (23 ref.)

Management of the adult asthma patient. Sheffer AL. **Allergy Proc** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):1–4

Immunopharmacologic profile of nedocromil sodium. Wasserman SI. **Allergy Proc** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2):67–71 (28 ref.)

Therapeutic indications and rationale for theophylline in the management of asthma. Weinberger M. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):275–82 (61 ref.)

Nedocromil: a new agent for the treatment of asthma. Keenan JM. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Oct;50(5):1059–64 (32 ref.)

Comparison of metered dose inhaler and oral administration of albuterol in the outpatient treatment of infants and children [letter] Bartfield JM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 May;13(3):375–8

Efficacy and safety of a rapid–sequence metaproterenol protocol in the treatment of acute adult asthma. Jerrard DA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;13(4):392–5

Inhaled beta agonists and acute asthma [editorial; comment] Nowak RM. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;13(1):94–5. Comment on: Am J Emerg Med 1995 Jan;13(1):21–6.

High–dose MDI salbutamol treatment of asthma in the ED [see comments] Rodrigo C, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;13(1):21–6. Comment in: Am J Emerg Med 1995 Jan;13(1):94–5.

Hypokalemia after normal doses of neubulized albuterol (salbutamol). Udezue E, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar; 13(2):168–71

Role of the pharmacist in improving asthma care. National Asthma Education and Prevention Program. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Jul 1;52(13):1411–6

Medication management issues for adolescents with asthma. Slack MK, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Jul 1; 52(13):1417–21

Case report of dapsone–related thrombocytosis in an AIDS patient [letter] Wynn RF, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Jun; 98(6):602

Use of a fixed combination beta 2–agonist and steroid dry powder inhaler in asthma. Barnes PJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;151(4):1053–7

Bronchial reactivity in asthmatic children at high and low altitude. Effect of budesonide. Boner AL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;151(4):1194–200

Effect of high dose inhaled fluticasone propionate on airway inflammation in asthma. Booth H, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):45–52

Effect of chronic theophylline therapy on brain blood flow and function in adult asthmatics. Bowton DL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;150(4):1002–5

Growth of prepubertal children with mild asthma treated with inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate. Doull IJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):1715–9

Effect of eight weeks of treatment with salmeterol on bronchoalveolar lavage inflammatory indices in asthmatics. Gardiner PV, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct; 150(4):1006–11

The influence of age, diagnosis, and gender on proper use of metered–dose inhalers [see comments] Goodman DE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1256–61. Comment in: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1219–21.

Quality of life in asthma clinical trials: comparison of salmeterol and salbutamol. Juniper EF, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;151(1):66–70

Immunomodulation by theophylline in asthma. Demonstration by withdrawal of therapy. Kidney J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):1907–14

Effect of a novel potent platelet–activating factor antagonist, modipafant, in clinical asthma. Kuitert LM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May;151(5):1331–5

Regular albuterol, nedocromil sodium, and bronchial inflammation in asthma. Manolitsas ND, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):1925–30

Expired nitric oxide levels during treatment of acute asthma. Massaro AF, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug; 152(2):800–3

Continuous versus intermittent nebulized terbutaline: plasma levels and effects. Moler FW, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):602–6

Inhaled beta–agonist use and life–threatening asthma [letter; comment] Newcomb RW. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):414. Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1993 Jul;148(1):75–9.

Dosages of corticosteroids in asthma [letter; comment] Raimondi AC. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1475. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1993 May;147(5):1306–10.

Costs and effects of inhaled corticosteroids and bronchodilators in asthma and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Rutten–van Mölken MP, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;151(4):975–82

Is the routine use of inhaled beta–adrenergic agonists appropriate in asthma treatment? No [editorial] Sears MR. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):600–1

Reduced glucocorticoid binding affinity in asthma is related to ongoing allergic inflammation. Spahn JD, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):1709–14

How detrimental is chronic use of bronchodilators in asthma and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease? van Schayck CP, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May; 151(5):1317–9

Is the routine use of inhaled beta–adrenergic agonists appropriate in asthma treatment? Yes [editorial] Wanner A. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):597–9

Routine use of beta–adrenergic agonists in asthma [letter] Wanner A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug; 152(2):823

Partial inhibition of the early and late asthmatic response by a single dose of salmeterol. Weersink EJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1262–7

OTC switch considered for asthma [news] **Am Pharm** 1995 Jan;NS35(1):10

Outcome of cough variant asthma treated with inhaled steroids. Cheriyan S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Dec; 73(6):478–80

Dose potency relationship of terbutaline inhaled via Turbuhaler or via a pressurized metered dose inhaler. Ekström T, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Apr; 74(4):328–32

Cyclosporine A reduces T lymphocyte activity and improves airway hyperresponsiveness in corticosteroid–dependent chronic severe asthma. Fukuda T, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Jul;75(1):65–72

Longitudinal assessment of bone mineral density in children with chronic asthma. Hopp RJ, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Aug;75(2):143–8

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of the tulobuterol patch, HN–078, in childhood asthma. Iikura Y, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Feb;74(2):147–51

Lipoxygenase inhibitor–provoked acute asthma in a patient with asthma relieved by aspirin. Imokawa S, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Aug;75(2):112–4

Pharmacology of long–acting beta–agonists. Johnson M. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Aug;75(2):177–9

The beta 2–agonist controversy revisited. McFadden ER Jr. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Aug;75(2):173–6 (34 ref.)

Comparison of Bricanyl Turbuhaler and Ventolin Rotahaler in children with asthma. Oldaeus G, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Jan;74(1):34–7

Long–acting beta 2–agonist salmeterol compared with albuterol in maintenance asthma therapy. Pearlman DS. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Aug;75(2):180–4

Continuous versus frequent intermittent nebulization of albuterol in acute asthma: a randomized, prospective study. Reisner C, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Jul; 75(1):41–7

Budesonide inhaled via Turbuhaler: a more effective treatment for asthma than beclomethasone dipropionate via Rotahaler. Tjwa MK. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Aug;75(2):107–11

Effect of procaterol, a beta 2–adrenoceptor agonist, on skin whealing response caused by inflammatory mediators in asthmatic children. Tokuyama K, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Aug;75(2):139–41

Clinical management strategies to maintain drug compliance in asthmatic children. Weinstein AG. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Apr;74(4):304–10 (57 ref.)

Factors associated with relapse after emergency department treatment for acute asthma. Emerman CL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;26(1):6–11

Tracheal lidocaine stops airway hyperresponsiveness [letter] Rabold M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;25(3):432

Effect of out–of–hospital albuterol inhalation treatments on patient comfort and morbidity. Weiss SJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;24(5):873–8

Using quality–control analysis of peak expiratory flow recordings to guide therapy for asthma. Gibson PG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Oct 1;123(7):488–92

Meta–analysis of controlled trials of drug therapy in mild chronic asthma: the role of inhaled corticosteroids [see comments] Hatoum HT, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Nov; 28(11):1285–9. Comment in: Ann Pharmacother 1994 Nov;28(11):1290–1.

Emergency department resource use by patients with migraine and asthma in a health maintenance organization. Kaa KA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Mar;29(3):251–6

Salmeterol: its place in asthma management. Kamada AK, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Sep;28(9):1100–2 (24 ref.)

Therapeutic controversies in the treatment of asthma. Kamada AK. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jul–Aug; 28(7–8):904–14 (123 ref.)

Heparin inhalation for asthma. Martineau P, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Jan;29(1):71–3 (19 ref.)

Cromolyn use in young children. Schweitzer M, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(7–8):886–8 (19 ref.)

Influence of spacer device on drug delivery to young children with asthma. Agertoft L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Sep; 71(3):217–9; discussion 219–20

Bloodspot cortisol in mild asthma: the effect of inhaled corticosteroids. Doull IJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Apr; 72(4):321–4

Efficacy of cromoglycate in persistently wheezing infants. Furfaro S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Oct;71(4):331–4

Metered dose inhaler and nebuliser in acute asthma. Lin YZ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Mar;72(3):214–8

Randomised trial spacer v nebuliser for acute asthma. Parkin PC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Mar;72(3):239–40

Lack of effectiveness of magnesium in chronic stable asthma. A prospective, randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled, crossover trial in normal subjects and in patients with caronic stable asthma. Bernstein WK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Feb 13;155(3):271–6

Use of spacer devices with inhaled steroids [letter; comment] Craig T. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Mar 13;155(5):547–8. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1994 Jun 27;154(12):1349–52.

Low complication rate of corticosteroid–treated asthmatics undergoing surgical procedures. Kabalin CS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jul 10;155(13):1379–84

Metered–dose inhalers with spacers vs nebulizers for pediatric asthma [published erratum appears in Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1995 May;149(5):545] Chou KJ, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Feb;149(2):201–5

Antichlamydial antimicrobial therapy for asthma [letter; comment] Hahn DL. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Feb; 149(2):219–21. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1994 Jul;148(7):727–32.

Theophylline does not shorten hospital stay for children admitted for asthma. Needleman JP, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Feb;149(2):206–9

Clinical equivalence of a novel multiple dose powder inhaler versus a conventional metered dose inhaler on bronchodilating effects of salbutamol. Vidgren M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Jan;45(1):44–7

The inhibitory effect of methotrexate on PAF–induced neutrophil and eosinophil locomotion in asthmatic patients. Tsai JJ, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1994 Jun; 12(1):65–71

Ease of handling and efficacy of Bricanyl Turbuhaler in Asian asthmatic children. Vichyanond P, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1994 Jun;12(1):1–6

Nebulized salbutamol (Asmasal) in Thai children with asthma: comparison of three doses. Visitsuntorn N, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1994 Jun;12(1):7–13

The management of asthma in general practice. Results from the Australian Morbidity and Treatment Survey, 1990–1991. Charles J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Nov; 23(11):2151–5

Salmeterol in the treatment of asthma [letter] Curran MA. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Oct;23(10):2038

Asthma and pregnancy—misleading and incorrect recommendation on the effect of medication on the foetus—and a remedy [letter; comment] Lipson A. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Aug;24(4):407–8. Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1994 Feb;24(1):3–4.

Design and development of a vasoactive intestinal peptide analog as a novel therapeutic for bronchial asthma. Bolin DR, et al. **Biopolymers** 1995;37(2):57–66 (43 ref.)

Controlled trial of an audit facilitator in diagnosis and treatment of childhood asthma in general practice. Bryce FP, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):838–42

Appropriate prescribing in asthma. PACT data have drawbacks [letter; comment] [see comments] Campbell M, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1069. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):97–100. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jun 3;310(6992):1472.

Measured bronchodilator use in preschool children with asthma. Ferguson AE, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 6; 310(6988):1161–4

Treating asthma. Prescription Pricing Authority aims to promote high quality prescribing [letter; comment] Ferguson J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):254. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 5;309(6963):1232–3.

Use of beta 2 agonists in asthma: much ado about nothing? Adverse effects are not proved [see comments] Fuller RW. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 24;309(6957):795–6 (11 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):255.

Treating asthma. Beta agonists are widely used [letter; comment] Jones A. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):255. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 24;309(6957):794–5. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 24;309(6957):795–6.

Results of prescription event monitoring study of salmeterol [letter; comment] Mann RD. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 15; 309(6960):1018. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Apr 17;306(6884):1034–7.

Appropriate prescribing in asthma and its related cost in east London [see comments] Naish J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 14; 310(6972):97–100. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1069. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1069–70. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1070.

Appropriate prescribing in asthma [letter; comment] Naish J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 3;310(6992):1472. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1069. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1069–70. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1070.

Treatment of childhood asthma [letter] Osman L, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 22;311(6999):260

Treating asthma. Scoring system developed for drug related morbidity [letter; comment] Pantin CF, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):255. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1065–8.

Generic inhalers for asthma. Money saved could be spent on patient education [letter; comment] Paris J. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):602. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1440.

Generic inhalers for asthma [letter] [see comments] Pearson M, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1440. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):254. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):602.

Most consultants deviate from asthma guidelines [letter] Robins AW, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 19;311(7003):508

Appropriate prescribing in asthma. Good prescribing is encouraged [letter; comment] [see comments] Shine C, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1070. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):97–100. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jun 3;310(6992):1472.

Treating asthma. Clinical efficacy and safety of generic inhalers is well established [letter; comment] Smith JM, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):254. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1440.

Generic inhalers for asthma. Patients titrate dose against response [letter; comment] Strube G. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 4; 310(6979):602. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1440.

Use of beta 2 agonists in asthma: much ado about nothing? Still cause for concern. Tattersfield AE. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 24;309(6957):794–5 (10 ref.)

Appropriate prescribing in asthma. Cost and cost effectiveness are different [letter; comment] [see comments] Tracey D. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1070. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):97–100. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jun 3;310(6992):1472.

Tolerance with beta 2–adrenoceptor agonists: time for reappraisal. Grove A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 39(2):109–18 (65 ref.)

A double–blind, placebo controlled study of the effect of the specific histamine H1–receptor antagonist, terfenadine, in chronic severe asthma. Wood–Baker R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;39(6):671–5

Continuous and on demand use of bronchodilators in patients with non–steroid dependent asthma and chronic bronchitis: four–year follow–up randomized controlled study. van Schayck CP, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 May;45(394):239–44

Novel antiasthmatic agents with dual activities of thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibition and bronchodilation. IV. 2–[2–(1–Imidazolyl)ethyl]–4–(3–pyridyl)–1(2H)–phthalazinones. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;42(9):1850–3

Intravenous magnesium sulfate as an adjunct in the treatment of acute asthma. Bloch H, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jun; 107(6):1576–81

The effect of treatment with corticosteroids on asthma airway structure and function. Busse WW. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):136S–138S

Long–term xanthine therapy of asthma. Enprofylline and theophylline compared. International Enprofylline Study Group. Chapman KR, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1407–13

Bambuterol in the treatment of asthma. A placebo–controlled comparison of once–daily morning vs evening administration. D'Alonzo GE, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb; 107(2):406–12

Are there any detrimental effects of the use of inhaled long–acting beta 2–agonists in the treatment of asthma? Devoy MA, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):1116–24 (65 ref.)

A randomized comparison of 100–mg vs 500–mg dose of methylprednisolone in the treatment of acute asthma. Emerman CL, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6):1559–63

Treating acute asthma [letter] Huang D, et al. **Chest** 1995 Aug;108(2):590–1

Should supplemental estrogen be used as steroid–sparing agents in women with asthma? [letter; comment] Kao NL. **Chest** 1995 Feb;107(2):583. Comment on: Chest 1994 Jul;106(1):318–9.

Inhaled furosemide is not effective in acute asthma. Karpel JP, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1396–400

Heliox therapy in acute severe asthma [see comments] Kass JE, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3):757–60. Comment in: Chest 199r Mar;107(3):597–8.

Effects of colchicine on IgE–mediated early and late airway reactions [see comments] Kelly SJ, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr; 107(4):985–91. Comment in: Chest 1995 Apr;107(4):892–3.

Inhaled salmeterol and albuterol in asthmatic patients receiving high–dose inhaled corticosteroids. Lai CK, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jul;108(1):36–40

Association between reported use of inhaled triamcinolone and differential short–term responses to aerosolized albuterol in asthmatics in an emergency department setting. Lin RY, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):452–7

Heliox for asthma. A trial balloon [editorial; comment] Madison JM, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3):597–8. Comment on: Chest 1995 Mar;107(3):757–60.

The reversibility of airway obstruction to an inhaled beta 2–adrenergic agent is less satisfactory after methacholine testing in asthmatic subjects. Malo JL, et al. **Chest** 1995 May;107(5):1370–4

Specificity and sensitivity of respiratory impedance in assessing reversibility of airway obstruction in children. Mazurek HK, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):996–1002

Inhaled drug consumption and asthma mortality in Greece [letter] Melissinos CG, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6):1771–2

Alternative pharmacotherapies for steroid–dependent asthma. Moss RB. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3):817–25 (70 ref.)

Inhibitory effect of a selective thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, OKY–046, on acetaldehyde–induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic patients. Myou S, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1414–8

Treatment of acute asthma. Lack of therapeutic benefit and increase of the toxicity from aminophylline given in addition to high doses of salbutamol delivered by metered–dose inhaler with a spacer. Rodrigo C, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1071–6

Colchicine for asthma? [editorial; comment] Smith LJ. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):892–3. Comment on: Chest 1995 Apr;107(4):985–91.

Slow–release theophylline in pregnant asthmatics. Stenius–Aarniala B, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3):642–7

Multiple dose regimens. Impact on compliance. Tashkin DP. **Chest** 1995 May;107(5 Suppl):176S–182S (24 ref.)

Regular beta–adrenergic agonists. Evidence, not reassurance, is what is needed [see comments] Taylor DR, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):552–9 (74 ref.). Comment in: Chest 1994 Aug;106(2):329–31.

The influence of an inhaled steroid on quality of life in

patients with asthma or COPD. van Schayck CP, et al. **Chest** 1995 May;107(5):1199–205

Forced oscillation technique vs spirometry to assess bronchodilatation in patients with asthma and COPD. Zerah F, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jul;108(1):41–7

The beta-agonist controversy. Impact in COPD. Ziment I. **Chest** 1995 May;107(5 Suppl):198S–205S (55 ref.)

Beta 2-agonists and their antagonists [editorial; comment] Ziment I. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):329–31. Comment on: Chest 1994 Aug;106(2):552–9.

Salbutamol in treatment of bronchial asthma—comparison of controlled release tablet with standard tablet. Wang CR, et al.
Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1993 Aug;26(3):132–7

Confounding by severity does not explain the association between fenoterol and asthma death. Beasley R, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Jul;24(7):660–8

Beta 2-adrenergic agonists, corticosteroids and IgE production [editorial; comment] Chung KF.
Clin Exp Allergy 1995 Apr;25(4):293–5. Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 1995 Apr;25(4):304–11.

Polymerase chain reaction quantification of cytokine messenger RNA expression in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of patients with acute exacerbations of asthma: effect of glucocorticoid therapy. Doi S, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Sep;24(9):854–67

Sodium cromoglycate (Intal) as an anti-inflammatory agent for the treatment of chronic asthma. Edwards AM. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Jul;24(7):612–23 (141 ref.)

The value of bronchodilator administration in asthmatic patients before lung imaging. Roach PJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;20(6):491–3

Effects of inhalation of steroids on lung permeability in patients with asthma. Wang SJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;20(6):494–6

Antiasthma drug delivery. What is on the horizon? Virchow JC Jr, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1994 Aug;27(2):85–93 (52 ref.)

A bioassay for topical and systemic effect of three inhaled corticosteroids. McCubbin MM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;57(4):455–60

The international consensus report on diagnosis and treatment of asthma: a call to action for US practitioners. Bergner A, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Jul–Aug;16(4):694–706; discussion 693

Role of thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitors in the treatment of patients with bronchial asthma. Kurosawa M. **Clin Ther** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):2–11; discussion 1 (37 ref.)

Safety of bronchodilator therapy in pediatric asthma patients. Selcow JE. **Clin Ther** 1994 Jul–Aug;16(4):622–33; discussion 621 (27 ref.)

Asthma: diagnosis and management of nocturnal symptoms. DuBuske LM. **Compr Ther** 1994;20(11):628–39 (60 ref.)

New therapies for asthma. Dworski R, et al. **Compr Ther** 1994;20(11):611–5 (15 ref.)

Systemic allergic reaction to corticosteroids. Vidal C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Oct;31(4):273–4

Anti-inflammatory therapy for children with asthma. Wagener JS. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1995 Jun;7(3):262–7 (74 ref.)

Atopic disease, rhinitis and conjunctivitis, upper respiratory tract infections, and insect stings and snake bites. Wood RA, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Oct;6(5):607–19 (76 ref.)

Comparison of a single dose of aerosol salbutamol and fenoterol/ipratropium on bronchial asthmatic patients. Filiz A, et al. **Del Med J** 1994 Oct;66(10):549–52

Does omeprazole (Prilosec) improve respiratory function in asthmatics with gastroesophageal reflux? A double-blind, placebo-controlled crossover study. Meier JH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Oct;39(10):2127–33

The beta 2-agonist controversy. Observations, explanations and relationship to asthma epidemiology. Sears MR, et al. **Drug Saf** 1994 Oct;11(4):259–83 (178 ref.)

Fluticasone propionate for asthma prophylaxis. **Drug Ther Bull** 1994 Apr 21;32(4):25–7 (22 ref.)

Could NSAIDs have a role as antiasthmatic agents? Bianco S, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Jul;48(1):9–15 (74 ref.)

Efficacy and safety of inhaled Salmeterol (Serevent) as maintenance therapy for asthma in Nairobi [see comments] Odhiambo JA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Feb;71(2):88–92 . Comment in: East Afr Med J 1994 Aug;71(8):547.

Nairobi study [letter; comment] Odhiambo JA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Dec;71(12):776. Comment on: East Afr Med J 1994 Aug;71(8):547.

Inhaled salmeterol [letter; comment] [see comments] Rubin ID. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Aug;71(8):547. Comment on: East Afr Med J 1994 Feb;71(2):88–92. Comment in: East Afr Med J 1994 Dec;71(12):776.

Phosphodiesterase IV inhibitors as therapy for eosinophil-induced lung injury in asthma. Torphy TJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 10:79–84

The case–time–control design. Suissa S. **Epidemiology** 1995 May;6(3):248–53

Oral clonidine in patients with asthma: no significant effect on airway reactivity. Foxworth JW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;48(1):19–22

Comparison of the efficacy, tolerability and patient acceptability of once-daily bambuterol tablets against twice-daily controlled release salbutamol in nocturnal asthma. ACROBATICS Research Group. Gunn SD, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;48(1):23–8

The protective effect of transdermal broxaterol on exercise-induced bronchoconstriction. Robuschi M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;47(5):465–6

Identical efficacy of terbutaline multidose dry powder inhaler prior to and after 4 weeks of use by asthmatic patients. Stallaert RA. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;47(5):407–9

Acute asthma. Single dose oral steroids in paediatric community clinics. Horowitz L, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Jul;153(7):526–30

Comparison of the bronchodilating effect of oxitropium bromide and fenoterol in asthmatic children. Van Bever HP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Aug;153(8):604–6

Phosphodiesterase inhibitors reduce bronchial hyperreactivity and airway inflammation in unrestrained guinea pigs. Santing RE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 24;275(1):75–82

Clinical response to cyclosporin in chronic severe asthma is associated with reduction in serum soluble interleukin-2 receptor concentrations. Alexander AG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Apr;8(4):574–8

No effect of the oral neutral endopeptidase inhibitor candoxatril, on bronchomotor tone and histamine reactivity in asthma. Angus RM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jun;7(6):1084–9

Theophylline and phosphodiesterase inhibitors [editorial; comment] Aubier M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Mar;8(3):347–8. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1995 Mar;8(3):457–62.

High dose fluticasone propionate, 1 mg daily, versus fluticasone propionate, 2 mg daily, or budesonide, 1.6 mg daily, in patients with chronic severe asthma. International Study Group. Ayres JG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Apr;8(4):579–86

Patient compliance with inhaled medication: does combining beta-agonists with corticosteroids improve compliance? [letter; comment] Benbow AG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Aug;7(8):1554. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1994 Mar;7(3):504–9.

A metal aerosol holding chamber devised for young children with asthma. Bisgaard H. **Eur Respir J** 1995 May;8(5):856–60

High-dose inhaled steroids in asthmatics: moderate efficacy gain and suppression of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal (HPA) axis. Research Council of the Norwegian Thoracic Society. Boe J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Dec;7(12):2179–84

The effects of theophylline on mucosal inflammation in asthmatic airways: biopsy results. Djukanović R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 May;8(5):831–3

Present state of the controversy about regular inhaled beta-agonists in asthma [editorial] Giuntini CG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 May;8(5):673–8 (47 ref.)

Terbutaline via pressurised metered dose inhaled (P-MDI) and Turbuhaler in highly reactive asthmatic patients. Jackson L, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Sep;7(9):1598–601

Hypodense eosinophil number relates to clinical severity, airway hyperresponsiveness and response to inhaled corticosteroids in asthmatic subjects. Kuo HP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Aug;7(8):1452–9

Salmeterol-induced vertigo. López-Guillen A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Nov;7(11):2089–90

High-dose and low-dose systemic corticosteroids are equally efficient in acute severe asthma. Marquette CH, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Jan;8(1):22–7

Gas exchange response to intravenous aminophylline in patients with a severe exacerbation of asthma. Montserrat JM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Jan;8(1):28–33

One month treatment with the once daily oral beta 2-agonist bambuterol in asthmatic patients. Persson G, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Jan;8(1):34–9

Leukotriene B4 levels in the arterial blood of asthmatic patients and the effects of prednisolone. Shindo K, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Apr;8(4):605–10

Patterns of increasing beta-agonist use and the risk of fatal or near-fatal asthma. Suissa S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Sep;7(9):1602–9

Frequency of voice problems and cough in patients using pressurized aerosol inhaled steroid preparations. Williamson IJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Apr;8(4):590–2

Menstrual "asthma"—therapy? [letter; comment] Johnston RU. **Fertil Steril** 1995 May;63(5):1131. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1994 Jul;62(1):197–200.

Heparin: pharmacological potentials from atherosclerosis to asthma. Ragazzi E, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;26(4):697–701 (40 ref.)

Effect of reduction of inhaled corticosteroid on bronchial hypersensitivity in asthmatics. Kawasaki A, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Mar–Apr;8(2):177–81

A comparison of inhaled salbutamol with a combination of salbutamol and beclomethasone dipropionate in moderately severe asthma. Chhabra SK. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1994 Jul–Sep;36(3):119–24

Theophylline in childhood asthma. Shendurnikar N. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Sep;31(9):1157–9 (19 ref.)

Expression of granulocyte/macrophage-colony-stimulating factor, interleukin-8 and RANTES in the bronchial epithelium of mild asthmatics is down-regulated by inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate. Davies RJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1–3):428–9

Treatment of chronic stable asthma with drugs active on the 5-lipoxygenase pathway. Drazen JM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1–3):319–20 (3 ref.)

Antiasthmatic activity of a macrolide antibiotic, roxithromycin: analysis of possible mechanisms in vitro and in vivo. Konno S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Nov;105(3):308–16

Inhaled corticosteroid treatment and extracellular matrix in the airways in asthma. Laitinen LA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):215–6 (17 ref.)

Comparison of salmeterol with placebo in mild asthma: effect on peripheral blood phagocyte function and cytokine levels. Ramage L, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Oct;105(2):181–4

Left ventricular function in asthmatic children chronically treated with theophylline evaluated by exercise Doppler echocardiography. Aoki T, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1994 Dec;10(4):299–304

Comparison of two beclomethasone dipropionate inhalation aerosol spacer combinations in the treatment of asthma. Laurikainen K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jun;32(6):293–8

The design of oral sustained-release theophylline dosing after conversion from intravenous to oral therapy. Yamazaki M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Nov;32(11):625–31

Long-term follow-up of patients with a history of near fatal episodes; can inhaled corticosteroids reduce the risk of death from asthma? Ishihara K, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Feb;34(2):77–80

Management of the brittle unstable asthmatic [editorial] Bredin CP. **Ir Med J** 1995 Jan–Feb;88(1):4–6

The indications and uses of inhaled steroids in asthma [editorial] Faul J, et al. **Ir Med J** 1995 Jan–Feb;88(1):12 (12 ref.)

Physician-targeted program on inhaled therapy for childhood asthma. Amirav I, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Apr;95(4):818–23

Steroid-sparing effect of inhaled lysine acetylsalicylate and furosemide in high-dose beclomethasone-dependent asthma. Bianco S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 May;95(5 Pt 1):937–43

Investigating severe and fatal asthma. Call RS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 1):1065–72

Fluticasone propionate aerosol for the treatment of adults with mild to moderate asthma. The Fluticasone Propionate Asthma Study Group [see comments] Chervinsky P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Oct;94(4):676–83. Comment in: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1995 May;95(5 Pt 1):1063.

Analysis of induced sputum to examine the effects of prednisone on airway inflammation in asthmatic subjects. Claman DM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Nov;94(5):861–9

Regular use of inhaled albuterol and the allergen-induced late asthmatic response. Cockcroft DW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jul;96(1):44–9

The use of twice daily nedocromil sodium in the treatment of asthma. Creticos P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Apr;95(4):829–36

The effect of MK-0591, a novel 5-lipoxygenase activating protein inhibitor, on leukotriene biosynthesis and allergen-induced airway responses in asthmatic subjects in vivo. Diamant Z, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jan;95(1 Pt 1):42–51

Cetirizine in patients with seasonal rhinitis and concomitant asthma: prospective, randomized, placebo-controlled trial. Grant JA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 May;95(5 Pt 1):923–32

Oral versus repository corticosteroid therapy after hospitalization for treatment of asthma. Green SS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jan;95(1 Pt 1):15–22

Better drug trials [letter; comment] Kelso JM. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 May;95(5 Pt 1):1063. Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1994 Oct;94(4):676–83.

Effect of prolonged use of inhaled steroids on the cellular immunity of children with asthma. Levy J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Apr;95(4):806–12

Perspectives in beta 2-agonist therapy: vox clamantis in deserto vel lux in tenebris? McFadden ER Jr. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Mar;95(3):641–51 (87 ref.)

Budesonide treatment of moderate and severe asthma in children: a dose-response study. Pedersen S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jan;95(1 Pt 1):29–33

Chronotherapy of asthma with inhaled steroids: the effect of dosage timing on drug efficacy. Pincus DJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jun;95(6):1172–8

Regularly inhaled beta-agonists in stable asthma [letter; comment] Sears MR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jul;96(1):137. Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1994 Jun;93(1 Pt 1):80–4.

Comparison of the bronchodilatory effects of cetirizine, albuterol, and both together versus placebo in patients with mild-to-moderate asthma. Spector SL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Aug;96(2):174–81

Bone mineral density and the risk of fracture in patients receiving long-term inhaled steroid therapy for asthma. Toogood JH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Aug;96(2):157–66

Asthma symptoms and airway hyperresponsiveness are lower during treatment with nedocromil sodium than during treatment with regular inhaled albuterol. Wasserman SI, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Feb;95(2):541–7

Antiasthmatic effects of a leukotriene biosynthesis inhibitor (MK-0591) in allergic dogs. Becker AB, et al.

J Appl Physiol 1995 Feb;78(2):615–22

Effect of inhaled terbutaline on platelet activity in bronchial asthma [see comments] Paidhungat AJ, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Feb;42(2):113–5. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Sep;42(9):753.

Non–responsiveness to drug therapy in bronchial asthma. Prabhudesai PP. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jan; 42(1):56–9 (22 ref.)

A clinical study of colchicine in childhood asthma. Adalioglu G, et al. **J Asthma** 1994;31(5):361–6

A double–blind, cross–over study using salbutamol, beclomethasone, and a combination of both in bronchial asthma. Aldrey OE, et al. **J Asthma** 1995;32(1):21–8

Conversion from twice– to once–daily extended–release theophylline treatment in patients with reversible airway obstruction. Berkowitz RB, et al. **J Asthma** 1995; 32(4):275–84

Protective effect of an alpha 2–adrenoceptor antagonist, midaglizole, against allergen–provoked late asthmatic responses. Sakai H, et al. **J Asthma** 1995;32(3):221–6

Effect of theophylline on serum uric acid levels in children with asthma. Shimizu T, et al. **J Asthma** 1994;31(5):387–91

Diagnosis and management of asthma in the young child [see comments] Tinkelman D, et al. **J Asthma** 1994;31(6):419–25 (28 ref.). Comment in: J Asthma 1994;31(6):415–8.

Low–dose adrenocorticotropin test reveals impaired adrenal function in patients taking inhaled corticosteroids. Broide J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1243–6

Asthma: palpation and injections [letter] Philibert HH.
J Fam Pract 1995 Feb;40(2):121–2

Differences in binding of glucocorticoid receptor to DNA in steroid–resistant asthma. Adcock IM, et al.
J Immunol 1995 Apr 1;154(7):3500–5

Inhalation steroids, some aspects and ways in the management of asthma. Majumdar SP, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 1994 Jul;92(7):233–4

The effect of RP 59227, a platelet–activating factor antagonist, against antigen challenge and eosinophil and neutrophil chemotaxis in asthmatics. Townley RG, et al.
J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal 1994 Sep;10(3):345–53

Improvement of inhaler efficacy by home–made spacer. Sritara P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Dec;76(12):693–7

Synthesis, structure–activity relationships, and pharmacological evaluation of pyrrolo[3,2,1–ij]quinoline derivatives: potent histamine and platelet activating factor antagonism and 5–lipoxygenase inhibitory properties. Potential therapeutic application in asthma. Paris D, et al.
J Med Chem 1995 Feb 17;38(4):669–85

Bronchospasm after intravenous administration of adenosine in a patient with asthma. DeGroff CG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;125(5 Pt 1):822–3

Bioequivalence of a generic slow–release theophylline tablet in children. Kanthawatana S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Dec; 125(6 Pt 1):987–91

Terbutaline powder for acute asthma [letter] Rufin P, et al.
J Pediatr 1995 Jan;126(1):161–2

Efficacy of frequent nebulized ipratropium bromide added to frequent high–dose albuterol therapy in severe childhood asthma. Schuh S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Apr;126(4):639–45

Evolving role of theophylline for treatment of chronic childhood asthma. Szefler SJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Aug; 127(2):176–85 (94 ref.)

The effect of TYB–2285 on dual phase bronchoconstriction and airway hypersensitivity in guinea–pigs actively sensitized with ovalbumin. Muraki M, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1994 Nov;46(11):883–6

Pharmacological characterization of SB 202235, a potent and selective 5–lipoxygenase inhibitor: effects in models of allergic asthma. Chabot–Fletcher MC, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1995 Jun;273(3):1147–55

Characterization of ORG 20241, a combined phosphodiesterase IV/III cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase inhibitor for asthma. Nicholson CD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):678–87

A successful asthma audit in general practice [letter] Wheatley G. **J R Army Med Corps** 1995 Feb;141(1):45–6

Another word of caution regarding a new long–acting bronchodilator [editorial] Bone RC. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 22–29;273(12):967–8

Salmeterol xinafoate vs albuterol in asthma: was race a factor? [letter; comment] Olopade CO. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 23–30; 272(20):1576. Comment on: JAMA 1994 May 11;271(18):1412–6.

Salmeterol xinafoate in asthma [letter; comment] Palmer JB, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 23–30;272(20):1575–6. Comment on: JAMA 1994 May 11;271(18):1447–8.

Periodic treatment regimens with inhaled steroids in asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Is it possible? van Schayck CP, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 12;274(2):161–4

Effects of corticosteroid inhalation therapy on lung ventilation and alveolar permeability in asthma using TC–99M DTPA radioaerosol inhalation lung scintigraphy. Tsai SC, et al.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1995 Aug; 11(8):436–42

Sympathomimetics in severe acute asthma [letter; comment] Ali NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):257. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 13;345(8959):1215–20.

Is the evidence for homoeopathy reproducible? [letter; comment] Aulas JJ. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):251; discussion 252–3. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1601–6.

Asthma deaths in New Zealand: whodunnit? [comment] [see comments] Blauw GJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 7; 345(8941):2–3. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):41–3. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):655.

End of New Zealand asthma epidemic [letter] [see comments] Ernst P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 11;345(8946):384. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):984–5.

Bronchodilator subsensitivity to salbutamol after twice daily salmeterol in asthmatic patients. Grove A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):201–6

End of the New Zealand asthma mortality epidemic [see comments] Pearce N, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 7; 345(8941):41–4. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):2–3.

Inhalation of levomepromazine in severe acute asthma [letter] Pedersen JE, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 15;344(8929):1095–6

Sympathomimetics in severe acute asthma [letter; comment] Salmeron S, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):257. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 13;345(8959):1215–20.

End of New Zealand asthma epidemic [letter] [see comments] Schuijt C, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 11;345(8946):383–4. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):984–5.

Is the evidence for homoeopathy reproducible? [letter; comment] van Duijn P. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):252; discussion 252–3. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1601–6.

Beta2 agonists and maintenance drugs in the treatment of asthma. Corbett JV, et al.
MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):352

Pharmacology of asthma treatment: an overview. Paterson JW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jan 2;162(1):42–3 (6 ref.)

Salmeterol xinafoate in children [letter] Robertson CF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Apr 17;162(8):443

Drugs for asthma. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1995 Jan 6; 37(939):1–4

Trends in pharmacotherapy for chronic airflow limitation in Argentina: 1983–1990. Molfino NA, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 1994;54(2):103–9

Leukotriene inhibition in asthma therapy. Lusuardi M.
Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1994 Sep;49(4):354–5

The role of leukotriene receptor antagonists in asthma therapy [editorial] Olivieri D, et al.
Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1995 May;50(3):170–2 (31 ref.)

Better medication compliance is associated with improved control of childhood asthma. Smith NA, et al.
Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1994 Dec;49(6):470–4

Long–term treatment with methotrexate in patients with corticosteroid–dependent bronchial asthma. Stanziola A, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 Apr;50(2):109–13

Long–term intervention in childhood asthma: the Dutch study results. Dutch Chronic Nonspecific Lung Disease Study Group. van Essen–Zandvliet EE.
Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1995 May;50(3):201–7

Inhaled glucocorticoids for asthma. Barnes PJ.
N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 30;332(13):868–75 (99 ref.)

Risks of salmeterol? [letter] Finkelstein FN.
N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 10;331(19):1314

Inhaled budesonide for mild asthma [letter; comment] Geddes DM. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 9;332(10):683; discussion 683–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 15;331(11):700–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 15;331(11):737–9.

Inhaled budesonide for mild asthma [letter; comment] König P. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 9;332(10):683; discussion 683–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 15;331(11):700–5.

Beta–adrenergic bronchodilators. Nelson HS.
N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 24;333(8):499–506 (97 ref.)

Efficacy of a simple DIY spacer with a metered dose inhaler in asthma. Wong C, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jun 28; 108(1002):256–7

The position of theophylline in the treatment of asthma and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [editorial] Dekhuijzen PN, et al. **Neth J Med** 1995 May;46(5):213–6

Salmeterol: a long–acting beta 2–agonist for asthma [news] **Nurse Pract** 1994 Jul;19(7):9–10

A controlled trial of methylprednisolone in the early emergency department treatment of acute asthma in children. Wolfson DH, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Dec; 10(6):335–8

Steroids and immunizations. Ochs HD.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1994 Aug;13(8):760

Legionella and Pneumocystis pneumonias in asthmatic children on high doses of systemic steroids. Abernathy–Carver KJ, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Sep; 18(3):135–8

Reversal of bronchial obstruction in children with mild stable asthma by aerosolized furosemide. Chin T, et al.
Pediatr Pulmonol 1994 Aug;18(2):93–8

Assessment of the ability of young children to use a powder inhaler device (Turbuhaler). Goren A, et al.
Pediatr Pulmonol 1994 Aug;18(2):77–80

Effective argon–FRC with a rebreathing technique in children with acute asthma. Yiallouros PK, et al.
Pediatr Pulmonol 1995 Jan;19(1):46–51

Independent parental administration of prednisone in acute asthma: a double–blind, placebo–controlled, crossover study [see comments] Grant CC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Aug; 96(2 Pt 1):224–9. Comment in: Pediatrics 1995 Aug;96(2 Pt 1):347–8.

Aminophylline study: not enough patients? [letter; comment] Hornberger B. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):573. Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 Feb;93(2):205–10.

Steroids and asthma [comment] Shapiro GG. **Pediatrics** 1995 Aug;96(2 Pt 1):347–8. Comment on: Pediatrics 1995 Aug;96(2 Pt 1):224–9.

Effect of nebulized albuterol on serum potassium and cardiac rhythm in patients with asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Dickens GR, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6):729–33

Therapeutic equivalence of a generic slow–release theophylline tablet. Hendeles L, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):26–35

A fresh angle of attack in asthma? Levy M. **Practitioner** 1995 Jul;239(1552):450–3 (16 ref.)

The lack of bronchodilator effect and the short–term safety of cumulative single doses of an inhaled potassium channel opener (bimakalim) in adult patients with mild to moderate bronchial asthma. Faurschou P, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;7(5):293–7

Parasympatholytics in asthma. Morley J. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;7(3):159–68 (79 ref.)

Codeine–induced bronchoconstriction and putative bronchial opiate receptors in asthmatic subjects. Popa V.
Pulm Pharmacol 1994 Oct;7(5):333–41

Comparison of the effect of inhaled selective and non–selective adrenergic agonists on cardiorespiratory parameters in chronic stable asthma. Williams AJ, et al.
Pulm Pharmacol 1994 Aug;7(4):235–41

Steroid resistance in asthma. Barnes PJ, et al. **QJM** 1995 Jul;88(7):455–68 (88 ref.)

Effect of PAF–antagonists on aeroallergen–induced bronchial eosinophilia in guinea pigs: a therapeutic approach. Chand N, et al.
Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol 1994 Oct;86(1):75–82

Role of inhaled corticosteroids in the treatment of asthma. Barnes N. **Respir Med** 1994 Aug;88 Suppl A:1–3; discussion 3–4

Treatment of asthma in childhood [letter] Edwards AM, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Feb;89(2):153–5

The efficacy and tolerability of inhaled salmeterol and individually dose–titrated, sustained–release theophylline in patients with reversible airways disease. Fjellberkeland L, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Sep;88(8):599–607

Clinical trials of high–dose fluticasone propionate. Greening AP. **Respir Med** 1994 Aug;88 Suppl A:17–22; discussion 22–3

A comparison of 'abruptly stopping' with 'tailing off' oral corticosteroids in acute asthma. Hatton MQ, et al.
Respir Med 1995 Feb;89(2):101–4

Knowledge of asthma and its management in newly qualified doctors in Accra, Ghana. Hesse IF. **Respir Med** 1995 Jan; 89(1):35–9

Salmeterol in the management of paediatric asthma [editorial] Jones K. **Respir Med** 1994 Oct;88(9):639–43 (22 ref.)

Pilgrim's progress: the effect of salmeterol in older children with chronic severe asthma. Langton Hewer S, et al.
Respir Med 1995 Jul;89(6):435–40

High–dose nedocromil sodium as an addition to inhaled corticosteroids in the treatment of asthma. O'Hickey SP, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Aug;88(7):499–502

Metered–dose inhalers and CFCs: what respiratory physicians need to know [editorial] Partridge MR.
Respir Med 1994 Oct;88(9):645–7

Comparison of fluticasone propionate and sodium cromoglycate for the treatment of childhood asthma (an open parallel group study). Price JF, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 May;89(5):363–8

Early administration of hydrocortisone in the emergency room treatment of acute asthma: a controlled clinical trial. Rodrigo C, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Nov;88(10):755–61

Fluticasone propionate in children. Russell G.
Respir Med 1994 Aug;88 Suppl A:25–9

Severe bronchial asthma improved on bamifylline. Case report and review. Bijl D, et al. **Respiration** 1994; 61(5):287–91 (21 ref.)

Effect of three different doses of a slow–release theophylline formulation on bronchial response to inhaled methacholine in asthmatic patients. Ferrari M, et al. **Respiration** 1995; 62(2):95–100

Prescription of bronchodilator drugs by primary health care physicians in asthma. Gourgoulianis KI, et al.
Respiration 1994;61(4):204–6

Theophylline vs. budesonide in the treatment of mild–to–moderate bronchial asthma. Matthys H, et al.
Respiration 1994;61(5):241–8

Protective effects of nedocromil sodium on cellular and biohumoral components present in the bronchial alveolar lavage fluid and in peripheral blood in atopic asthmatics. Mazzarella G, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(4):207–13

Misuse of pressurized metered dose inhalers by asthmatic patients treated in French private practice. Liard R, et al.
Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 1995;43(3):242–9

Controversial aspects of intravenous corticosteroids in acute severe asthma [letter] Lapinsky SE. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Sep; 84(9):632

Inhaled beta 2–adrenergic agonists in asthma: the evolving dilemma [editorial] Hui KP. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Jun; 35(3):237–9 (31 ref.)

Corticosteroid–induced asthma: a manifestation of limited hyperinfection syndrome due to Strongyloides stercoralis. Sen P, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Sep;88(9):923–7

The effect of Taleum (sodium cromoglycate) 1–mg inhalation aerosol in children with allergic asthma. Nagy B.

Ther Hung 1994;42(1):41–4
The pharmacology of sodium cromoglycate. Zsámboki G. **Ther Hung** 1994;42(1):37–40 (30 ref.)
Posterior subcapsular cataract and inhaled corticosteroid therapy. Abuekteish F, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jun;50(6):674–6
Comparison of the effects of salbutamol and adrenaline on airway smooth muscle contractility in vitro and on bronchial reactivity in vivo. Baldwin DR, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Nov;49(11):1103–8
Treatment of nocturnal asthma with nedocromil sodium. Clancy L, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Dec;49(12):1225–7
Effect of an inhaled neutral endopeptidase inhibitor, phosphoramidon, on baseline airway calibre and bronchial responsiveness to bradykinin in asthma. Crimi N, et al. **Thorax** 1995 May;50(5):505–10
Effectiveaess of nebulised salbutamol administered in ambulances to patients with severe acute asthma [see comments] Fergusson RJ, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jan;50(1):81–2 Comment in: Thorax 1995 Jun;50(6):703.
Corticosteroid sparing agents in asthma. Hill JM, et al. **Thorax** 1995 May;50(5):577–82 (64 ref.)
Salmeterol xinafoate in the treatment of mild to moderate asthma in primary care. UK Study Group. Jones KP. **Thorax** 1994 Oct;49(10):971–5
Comparison of the relative airways and systemic potencies of inhaled fenoterol and salbutamol in asthmatic patients. Lipworth BJ, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jan;50(1):54–61
Subsensitivity of bronchodilator and systemic beta 2 adrenoceptor responses after regular twice daily treatment with eformoterol dry powder in asthmatic patients. Newnham DM, et al. **Thorax** 1995 May;50(5):497–504
Which patients are prescribed inhaled anti-asthma drugs? Roberts SJ, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Nov;49(11):1090–5
Inhaled corticosteroid therapy in children: an assessment of the potential for side effects [editorial] Russell G. **Thorax** 1994 Dec;49(12):1185–8 (85 ref.)
Comparison of terbutaline and placebo from a pressurised metered dose inhaler and a dry powder inhaler in a subgroup of patients with asthma. Selroos O, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Dec;49(12):1228–30
Omega 3 fatty acids and respiratory disease. Knapp HR. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;76:146–8 (14 ref.)
[The problems of beta 2 adrenergic agonist in the treatment of asthma] Guo XJ, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug; 17(4):203–5 (18 ref.) **(Chi)**
[A preliminary study of potassium channel activator and its anti-asthma action] Shi ZQ, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug; 17(4):206–8 (19 ref.) **(Chi)**
[The impact of diltiazem on aminophylline serum concentration—a clinical study] Li X, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;33(11):773–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Investigation of treating steroids dependent asthmatic patients with kidney-tonifying herbs and high dose beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol] Dong JC, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug; 14(8):458–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Treatment of 36 corticosteroid-dependent type of aspirin asthma patients with Glucosidorum Tripterygii totorum] Gao JT. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;14(12):727–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Progress in the study of bronchial asthma with traditional Chinese medicine] Li CS, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar; 15(3):189–91 (29 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Clinical and experimental study on Ligusticum wallichii mixture in preventing and treating bronchial asthma] Shao CR, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;14(8):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Traditional and Western medicine in enhancing efficacy of bronchial asthma] Zhang JA. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr; 14(4):249–51 **(Chi)**
[Methotrexate in the treatment of asthma. An inappropriate emergency solution or a valuable experimental treatment? (editorial)] Dahl R. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Aug 21; 157(34):4663 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Budesonide in the treatment of mild asthma. A placebo-controlled multicenter study in general practice] Damsbo N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 24;156(43):6384–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Methotrexate treatment of patients with prednisolone dependent bronchial asthma] Larsen KR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Aug 21;157(34):4665–70 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Salmeterol improves control in asthmatic patients treated in general practice. A comparative study of salmeterol (Serevent) and salbutamol (Ventoline) in patients with mild to moderate asthma] Staehr P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jan 2;157(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Statistics: asthma and budesonide (letter)] Tjørnum TE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jan 2;157(1):59–60 **(Dan)**
[Statistics: Salmeterol and asthma (letter)] Tjørnum TE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Feb 27;157(9):1210 **(Dan)**
[When are bronchodilator agents sufficient in asthma/chronic obstructive pulmonary disease?] van Schayck CP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Aug 5;139(31):1580–3 (19 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Anti-inflammatory effects of cromones in asthma] Braunstein GL. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1995 Feb;27(2):50–4 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of Bronchodual in the long-term treatment of asthma in children] Baculard A. **Arch Pediatr** 1995;2 Suppl 2:149S–153S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of ipratropium bromide by inhalation in the treatment of acute asthma in children. Clinical experience] Beck R. **Arch Pediatr** 1995;2 Suppl 2:145S–148S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Asthma and its treatment during pregnancy] Sleiman C, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 3;24(20):953–7 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Methotrexate in the treatment of asthma. Open trial in 10 corticoid-dependent patients with severe asthma] Becquart LA, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(6):565–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of an inhaled beta-2-adrenergic agent administered at the time of delayed bronchial reactions to occupational agents] Malo JL, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(5):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inhaled corticotherapy sparing effect by sodium nedocromil in moderate to severe asthma] Murciano D, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(5):485–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chronic drug treatment of asthma] Louis R, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1994 Aug 1;49(8):429–30 **(Fre)**
[Pharmacy clinics. Drug of the month. Salmeterol (Serevent)] Scheen AJ. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 Jun;50(6):270–1 **(Fre)**
[The effect of salmeterol on aspirin-induced asthma and on smell] Mihăltan F, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1994 Jul–Sep; 32(3):235–8 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**
[How selective are cardioselective beta-receptor blockers?] Leschke M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jan 5; 120(1–2):45–6 **(Ger)**
[Budesonide] Mokr K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jan 27; 120(4):111–2 **(Ger)**
[Bronchial asthma. Fluticasone propionate, a new inhalational corticosteroid defines new reference standards. "Advancing Corticosteroid Therapy" Symposium, Amsterdam, 6 May 1994] **Fortschr Med Suppl** 1995;167:1–14 **(Ger)**
[Principles and applications of modern anti-inflammatory therapy of bronchial asthma] Kroegel C, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Jun;36(6):546–59 (129 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Duration of the effect of inhaled corticosteroids on lung function and sensitivity of the respiratory tract in patients with bronchial asthma (see comments)] Magnussen H, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Apr 15;90(4):214–9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Klin 1995 Apr 15;90(4):254–5. **(Ger)**
[Asthma is asthma, is asthma... (editorial; comment)] Nolte D. **Med Klin** 1995 Apr 15;90(4):254–5. Comment on: Med Klin 1995 Apr 15;90(4):214–9. **(Ger)**
[Theophylline—at 100 years old into its 4th life (editorial; comment)] Nolte D. **Med Klin** 1994 Dec 15;89(12):675–6 . Comment on: Med Klin 1994 Dec 15;89(12):668–74. **(Ger)**
[Methotrexate therapy of inflammatory diseases. Reliable effects and recent developments in rheumatology, pneumology, gastroenterology and dermatology] Schabel A, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Jun 15;90(6):364–71 (91 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Theophylline: new information about a proven drug. The dual effect in therapy of bronchial asthma (see comments)] Ukena D, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Dec 15;89(12):668–74 (52 ref.). Comment in: Med Klin 1994 Dec 15;89(12):675–6. **(Ger)**
[Does fenoterol have cardiac side effects?] Sybrecht GW, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1995 Apr;18(4):101–2 **(Ger)**
[Progress in treatment of bronchial asthma] Bergmann KC. **Pneumologie** 1995 Jul;49(7):401–9 (98 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of adrenal cortex insufficiency in steroid-dependent bronchial asthma—the CRH test in comparison with diurnal cortisol profile in serum and cortisol in 24-hour urine] Krüger U, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Nov;48(11):793–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Glucocorticosteroid therapy in bronchial asthma] Pfister R, et al. **Pneumologie** 1995 May;49(5):293–305 (128 ref.) **(Ger)**
[New approaches to evaluation of nonspecific inhalation provocation (dose-response relationship) in the comparative evaluation of bronchial hyperreactivity within the scope of clinical trials] Schlegel J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Nov;48(11):799–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-acting beta-2-agonists in the treatment of asthma] Rochat T. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 1; 124(39):1714–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Benefits and risks of topical steroids in childhood] Sennhauser FH. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 11; 125(10):489–95 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Theophylline in the treatment of asthma: is it still relevant?] Ringel S, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Feb 1;128(3):164–8 (42 ref.) **(Heb)**
[The efficacy of nedocromil sodium in light or moderate allergic bronchial asthma] Pacor ML, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Sep;145(9):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Efficacy of salmeterol in patients with allergic bronchial asthma] Pacor ML, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Aug;145(8):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The use of spacer devices as an innovative approach in the treatment of asthma] Chiaretti A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 May–Jun;16(3):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Molecular bases of anti-asthma action of corticosteroids] Pelaia G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1995 Jun;86(6):248–56 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The effect of disodium cromoglycate (DSCG) on infiltration of inflammatory cells into bronchial mucosa and on expression of adhesion molecules in asthmatics] Hoshino M, et al. **Arerugi** 1995 Jun;44(6):593–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects and limitations of inhaled high dose beclomethasone dipropionate (2400 micrograms/day) in steroid-dependent asthmatics] Iwata M, et al. **Arerugi** 1995 May;44(5):562–6 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of inhaled steroid on bone metabolism in the treatment of bronchial asthma] Nagasaka Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Dec; 43(12):1398–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Usefulness of inhaled steroids in steroid-dependent intractable asthma—equivalent dose of oral steroid to inhaled steroid] Takahashi K, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Sep; 43(9):1163–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Serum pyridoxal concentration in children during theophylline therapy for bronchial asthma] Tanaka I, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Sep;43(9):1172–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Investigation into the therapeutic efficacy of continuous isoproterenol inhalation in relation to respiratory infections in asthmatic children] Uchiyama H, et al. **Arerugi** 1995 Feb; 44(2):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of combination therapy with disodium cromoglycate (DSCG) and Ozagrel on non-atopic asthmatics] Yoshida N, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Oct;43(10):1262–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of bronchial asthma associated with reflux esophagitis, whose peak expiratory flow rate improved with omeprazole and cisapride] Fujimori K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 32(11):1088–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Different responses of morning dipping and nocturnal dipping to inhaled and/or oral steroids in chronic asthmatics] Fukuoka J. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug; 32(8):731–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of one year of treatment with inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate on airway hyperresponsiveness in stable chronic asthma] Ikeda A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May; 33(5):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Circadian rhythms in peak expiratory flow rate of asthmatic patients before and after treatment with beclomethasone dipropionate] Iwasaki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May; 33(5):483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects on bone metabolism of asthma treatment with beclomethasone dipropionate (BDP) inhalation and short term burst of oral steroids] Matsumoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 32(10):970–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Inhalation corticosteroid therapy and nonspecific bronchial responsiveness enhanced with salbutamol] Brzostek D, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62(7–8):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Change of nonspecific bronchial responsiveness and other indices of asthma severity in groups of patients treated with beta2-adrenomimetics "on demand". Test of correlation] Brzostek D, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994; 62(7–8):352–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of nedocromil sodium on clinical course and histamine airway responsiveness in patients with pollen induced bronchial asthma] Grzelewska-Rzymowska I, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995;63(3–4):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of the bronchodilatory activity of berodual and its components: fenoterol and ipratropium bromide in children with bronchial asthma] Jędrys U, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62(11–12):615–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The effect of inhaling pirenzepine—selective M1 receptor antagonist and ipratropium bromide on lung ventilation in patients with bronchial asthma] Krasnowska M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62(11–12):609–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Bronchial hyperreactivity in patients with bronchial asthma treated with salbutamol and salbutamol combined with beclocort or nedocromil] Krasnowska M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62(7–8):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Bronchial reactivity after regular inhalation of salbutamol] Mallolepszy J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995; 63(3–4):192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of fenoterol, ipratropium bromide and combination drug-berodual-on selected clinical parameters and lung function in patients with asthma] Rutkowski R, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62(7–8):358–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The effect of loratadine on skin and bronchial reactivity and histamine liberation from basophils in patients with atopic asthma and allergic rhinitis] Siergiejko Z, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62(11–12):583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of salbutamol on left ventricular function and selected biochemical parameters in patients with bronchial asthma] Chazan R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Oct; 92(4):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Bronchial asthma and complications after corticosteroids] Dor A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Apr 4–11;49(14–15):341–2

(Pol)
[Comparative evaluation of inhaling a single dose of furosemide or spironolactone on bronchial hyperreactivity of patients with atopic bronchial asthma] Maleszka P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 May 2–9;49(18–19):415–8 (Pol)
[Clear diagnosis in an atypical case of bronchial asthma and treatment monitoring using pulmonary function tests] Bistriceanu G. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1993 Oct–Dec;42(4):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The effects of corticotherapy by inhalation on the pulmonary functional parameters in bronchial asthma patients] Duju S, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1994 Jul–Dec;43(3–4):163–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Effectiveness of comprehensive therapy of broncho-obstructive syndrome] Sokolova VI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 May;39(5):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of kavinton on bronchial tonus in bronchial asthma patients] Karashurov SE. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Nov–Dec;57(6):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effects of glucocorticoid therapy on mineral metabolism indicators in patients with bronchial asthma] Emel'ianov AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(2):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of the effectiveness of equivalent doses of the preparation ditek, disodium cromoglycate and fenoterol in atopic bronchial asthma] Goriachkina LA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(5):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An evaluation of actovegin efficacy in bronchial asthma] Shafer AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(1):64 (Rus)
[The therapeutic potentials of Ditec in bronchial asthma patients] Fedoseev GB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(3):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Beclomethasone dipropionate, budesonide and flunisolide in the treatment of bronchial asthma (a review of the literature and the authors' own research)] Kakhnovskii IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(3):34–8 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The clinical efficacy and characteristics of the effect of prolonged-action theophyllines on the external respiratory function and hemodynamics of bronchial asthma patients] Kakhnovskii IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(1):48–51 (Rus)
[A comparative assessment of the effect of different methods of glucocorticosteroid therapy on the hypophyseal-adrenal system in bronchial asthma patients] Landyshev IuS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(3):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Individual patient sensitivity to glucocorticoids and hormone resistance in bronchial asthma] Paleev NR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(12):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The side effects of treatment with inhalation steroids in asthmatics] Toogood JH. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(6):76–80 (93 ref.) (Rus)
[Inhaled and systemic corticosteroids in the treatment of asthma] Cornudella R. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):217–20 (3 ref.) (Spa)
[Cetirizine: its activity against pulmonary eosinophilia] Cortada Macías JM. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):221–5 (Spa)
[Risks of inhaled glucocorticoids in infantile asthma (editorial)] González Pérez-Yarza E. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Aug–Sep;30(7):327–30 (Spa)
[Relations between nonspecific bronchial hyperreactivity, diurnal variation of peak expiratory flow and medication requirements in patients with mild asthma] Prieto L, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Nov;30(9):433–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Evaluation of the impact of a care program for asthmatic children on the quality of anti-asthma drug prescriptions] Alba F, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Jun 15;16(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Treatment of asthma in Argentina (letter)] Molfino NA. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(2):179–82 (Spa)
[Response to bronchodilators among patients with bronchial asthma] Quadrelli S, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994; 54(4):311–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[beta2 adrenergic bronchodilators in chronic asthma. Fixed use or according to necessity? (editorial)] Roncoroni AJ. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(1):83–5 (Spa)
[The use of methotrexate in cortico-resistant asthma] Ortíz Aldana I, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1994 Nov–Dec;41(6):163–5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Risk of watching soccer of patients with asthma] Larsson M. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jan 4;92(1–2):58 (Swe)

ECONOMICS

The impact of pharmacologic therapy on the costs of asthma. Weiss K. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):189–92 (13 ref.)
Costs and effects of inhaled corticosteroids and bronchodilators in asthma and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Rutten-van Mölken MP, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;151(4):975–82
Costs of rhinitis and asthma [letter; comment] Kao NL. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 May;74(5):448. Comment on: Ann Allergy 1994 Jul;73(1):35–9.
Appropriate prescribing in asthma and its related cost in east London [see comments] Naish J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 14; 310(6972):97–100. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1069. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1069–70. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1070.
A workers' compensation claim population for occupational asthma. Comparison of subgroups. Tarlo SM, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3):634–41
A self-management program for adult asthma. Part II: Cost-benefit analysis. Taitel MS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Mar;95(3):672–6
Continuous quality improvement and knowledge for improvement applied to asthma care. Headrick L, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1994 Oct;20(10):562–8

ENZYMOLOGY

15-lipoxygenase immunoreactivity in normal and in asthmatic airways. Bradding P, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;151(4):1201–4
TAME-esterase activity during a prolonged attack of asthma. Subratty AH, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Nov; 32(11):598–9
Neutrophil elastase inhibitor reduces asthmatic responses in allergic sheep. Fujimoto K, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Apr; 100(1):91–100

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Bronchial asthma after early childhood wheezing: a follow-up until 4.5–6 years of age. Kuikka L, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jul;83(7):744–8
Parent smoking and asthmatic children's exposure patterns: a behavioral epidemiology study. Emerson JA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):677–89
Association of allergic symptoms in children with those in their parents. Abdulrazzaq YM, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Oct; 49(9):737–43
A review of the studies of the asthma mortality epidemic in New Zealand. Beasley R, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):27–32 (20 ref.)
Asthma, inhaled oxidants, and dietary antioxidants. Hatch GE. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;61(3 Suppl):625S–630S (68 ref.)
Asthma, lung function, and bronchial responsiveness in welders. Wang ZP, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Dec; 26(6):741–54
Socioeconomic status and indicators of asthma in children. Ernst P, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug; 152(2):570–5
Correlates of recurrent wheezing in school-age children. The Physicians of Raleigh Pediatric Associates. Henderson FW, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):1786–93
Prospective study of hospitalization for asthma. A preliminary risk factor model. Li D, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):647–55
Prevalence of occupational asthma among workers exposed to eastern white cedar. Malo JL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;150(6 Pt 1):1697–701
Hypertonic saline challenge in an epidemiologic survey of asthma in children. Riedler J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;150(6 Pt 1):1632–9
Longitudinal evaluation of the association between pulmonary function and total serum IgE. Sherrill DL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):98–102
Prevalence of occupational asthma due to latex among hospital personnel. Vandenplas O, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;151(1):54–60
Effect of out-of-hospital albuterol inhalation treatments on patient comfort and morbidity. Weiss SJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;24(5):873–8
Prevalence of asthma and wheeze in the Highlands of Scotland [see comments] Austin JB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Sep;71(3):211–6. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1995 Jun;72(6):543.
Asthma treatment, perceived respiratory disability, and morbidity. Powell CV, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Mar; 72(3):209–13
Prevalence of asthma and wheeze in the Highlands of Scotland [letter; comment] Ross AM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jun;72(6):543. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1994 Sep;71(3):211–6.
Persistence and new onset of asthma and chronic bronchitis evaluated longitudinally in a community population sample of adults. Postma DS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jul 10; 155(13):1393–9
Variations in pediatric pneumonia and bronchitis/asthma admission rates. Is appropriateness a factor? Payne SM, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Feb;149(2):162–9
Increased consumption of polyunsaturated oils may be a cause of increased prevalence of childhood asthma [see comments] Hodge L, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Dec; 24(6):727. Comment in: Aust N Z J Med 1995 Feb;25(1):63–4.
Prevalence of asthma and allergic diseases related with emigration [letter; comment] Kalyoncu AF. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Apr;25(2):177. Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1994 Jun;24(3):255–7.
A note on the bias of estimators with missing data. Rotnitzky A, et al. **Biometrics** 1994 Dec;50(4):1163–70
Epidemic of asthma possibly associated with electrical storms [letter] [see comments] Campbell-Hewson G, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1086–7. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):402.
Asthma in runners [letter; comment] Tikkanen H, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1087. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Nov 20;307(6915):1326–9.
Prevalence of asthma and asthma-like symptoms in young adults living in three east Anglian towns. Jarvis D, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Nov;44(388):493–7
The increase in asthma prevalence [editorial] Banner AS. **Chest** 1995 Aug;108(2):301–2
Demographic influences on asthma hospital admission rates in New York City. De Palo VA, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug; 106(2):447–51
Changes in asthma severity in Manitoba. Erzen D, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jul;108(1):16–23
Poverty, race, and medication use are correlates of asthma hospitalization rates. A small area analysis in Boston. Gottlieb DJ, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jul;108(1):28–35
The characteristics of bronchial asthma among a young adult population. Kivity S, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jul;108(1):24–7
Influences on trends in asthma morbidity and mortality: the New Zealand experience. Kolbe J, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct; 106(4 Suppl):211S–215S
The prevalence of childhood asthma in Costa Rica. Soto-Quiros M, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Dec; 24(12):1130–6
Relationship between summertime ambient ozone levels and emergency department visits for asthma in central New Jersey. Weisel CP, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Mar; 103 Suppl 2:97–102
Young maternal age: a risk factor for childhood asthma? Infante-Rivard C. **Epidemiology** 1995 Mar;6(2):178–80
Prevalence of asthma among Emirates school children. Bener A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Jun;10(3):271–8
International Study of Asthma and Allergies in Childhood (ISAAC): rationale and methods. Asher MI, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Mar;8(3):483–91
Symptoms related to asthma and chronic bronchitis in three areas of Sweden. Björnsson E, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Dec;7(12):2146–53
Nonresponse bias in EC Respiratory Health Survey in Italy. de Marco R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Dec;7(12):2139–45
Prevalence of asthma and wheeze in Hong Kong schoolchildren: an international comparative study. Leung R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Nov;7(11):2046–9
Prospective study of risk factors for early and persistent wheezing in childhood. Lewis S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Mar;8(3):349–56
Differences in airway responsiveness between children and adults living in the same environment: an epidemiological study in two regions of New South Wales. Peat JK, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Oct;7(10):1805–13
Asthma in adolescents and young adults: screening outcome versus diagnosis in general practice. Kolnaar B, et al. **Fam Pract** 1994 Jun;11(2):133–40
Haemorrheological changes in asthmatic Nigerian children. Famodu AA, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1994;26(2):117–9
Domestic smoke pollution and prevalence of chronic bronchitis/asthma in a rural area of Kashmir. Qureshi KA. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1994 Apr–Jun;36(2):61–72
The international asthma video questionnaire for measuring asthma prevalence in different populations. Crane J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):450–1
Dog and cat allergens and asthma among school children in Los Alamos, New Mexico, USA: altitude 7,200 feet. Platts-Mills TA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):301–3
Adjustment of reported prevalence of respiratory symptoms for non-response in a multi-centre health survey. Chinn S, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Jun;24(3):603–11
Prevalence of childhood asthma across Canada. Dales RE, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;23(4):775–81
Measuring the prevalence of bronchial hyper-responsiveness in children. Shaw R, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Jun; 24(3):597–602
Self-management teaching programs and morbidity of pediatric asthma: a meta-analysis. Bernard-Bonnin AC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jan;95(1 Pt 1):34–41
Asthma affects all age groups but requires special consideration in the pediatric age group especially in children less than five years of age [editorial; comment] Blessing-Moore J. **J Asthma** 1994;31(6):415–8 (26 ref.). Comment on: J Asthma 1994;31(6):419–25.
Risk factors for asthmatic patients requiring intubation. I. Observations in children. LeSon S, et al. **J Asthma** 1995; 32(4):285–94
Comparison of stayers, dropouts, and newcomers in a longitudinal population study of asthma and bronchial hyperresponsiveness: introduction of bias? Ulrik CS. **J Asthma** 1995;32(4):295–300
Prevalence of asthma in elderly Finns. Isoaho R, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;47(10):1109–18 (50 ref.)
Asthma and factory emissions in northern England: addressing public concern by combining geographical and epidemiological methods. Dunn CE, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Aug;49(4):395–400
Asthma history and sociodemographic characteristics in elderly French people. Nejjari C, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Jun;49(3):324–5
Social network and lifestyle in Danish adults. Osler M. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Jun;49(3):327–8
Changing patterns in asthma morbidity and mortality. Sears MR. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 5(2):66–72 (35 ref.)
The changing prevalence of asthma-like respiratory symptoms in South Australian rural schoolchildren. Crockett AJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Jun; 31(3):213–7
Childhood asthma appears to be increasing: but how good is the evidence? [editorial] Mellis CM. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Oct;30(5):387–8 (25 ref.)

Prevalence, severity and medical management of asthma in European school children in 1985 and 1991. Mitchell EA, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Oct;30(5):398–402

Asthma and the motorways—one District's experience. Waldron G, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1995 Mar;17(1):85–9

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Asthma—United States, 1982–1992. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 8; 273(6):451–2

Asthma, allergy and atopy in Asian immigrants in Melbourne. Leung RC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Oct 3;161(7):418–25

Prevalence and severity of childhood asthma and allergic sensitisation in seven climatic regions of New South Wales [see comments] Peat JK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jul 3; 163(1):22–6. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Jul 3;163(1):5.

Asthma—United States, 1982–1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Jan 6; 43(51–52):952–5

Chronic respiratory symptoms, bronchial responsiveness and dietary sodium and potassium: a population–based study. Zoia MC, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 Apr; 50(2):104–8

Long–term survival of a cohort of community residents with asthma [see comments] Silverstein MD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 8;331(23):1537–41. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 8;331(23):1584–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 18;332(20):1379; discussion 1380–1. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 18;332(20):1379–80; discussion 1380–1.

The self reported prevalence of asthma symptoms amongst adult New Zealanders [see comments] Crane J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Oct 26;107(988):417–21. Comment in: N Z Med J 1994 Dec 14;107(991):514.

Risk factors for asthma symptoms in Kawerau children [see comments] Shaw R, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Oct 12; 107(987):387–91. Comment in: N Z Med J 1995 May 10;108(999):178–9.

Prevalence of childhood asthma symptoms in an industrial suburb of Christchurch. Wilkie AT, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 May 24;108(1000):188–90

Natural course of asthma and allergy in childhood. Kjellman NI. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1994;5(6 Suppl):13–8 (83 ref.)

Prevalence of respiratory symptoms in Swiss children: is bronchial asthma really more prevalent in boys? Sennhauser FH, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1995 Mar;19(3):161–6

Gender differences in asthma [editorial] Weiss ST, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1995 Mar;19(3):153–5

Asthma, the changing scene? Drever F. **Popul Trends** 1994 Winter;(78):44–6

Health care utilization of somatizing patients in a pulmonary subspecialty clinic. Labott SM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1995 Mar–Apr;36(2):122–8

Adult Asian acute asthma admissions reassessed: Blackburn 1991–1992. Ormerod LP. **Respir Med** 1995 Jul;89(6):415–7

Increase in hospital admissions for acute childhood asthma in Cape Town, 1978–1990. Ehrlich RI, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 May;84(5):263–6

Asthma and allergic rhinitis among Finnish adolescents in 1977–1991. Rimpelä AH, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1995 Mar; 23(1):60–5

Outpatient adult bronchial asthma in Singapore. Goh LG, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Apr;35(2):190–4

Occupational asthma in Singapore [editorial] Lee HS. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Oct;35(5):443–4

Interval censoring in longitudinal data of respiratory symptoms in aluminium potroom workers: a comparison of methods. Samuelsen SO, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Sep 15; 13(17):1771–80

Asthma outbreaks: an opportunity for research? [editorial] Anto JM. **Thorax** 1995 Mar;50(3):220–2

Major reduction in asthma morbidity and continued reduction in asthma mortality in New Zealand: what lessons have been learned? Garrett J, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Mar;50(3):303–11 (87 ref.)

Incidence of asthma in Swedish teenagers: relation to sex and smoking habits. Larsson L. **Thorax** 1995 Mar; 50(3):260–4

Asthma, allergy, and atopy in three south–east Asian populations. Leung R, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Dec; 49(12):1205–10

Clinical and functional characteristics of patients two years after being affected by the soybean asthma epidemic in Barcelona. Sabrià J, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Sep;49(9):906–9

[Acute severe asthma in pediatric resuscitation. The French Study Group on Pediatric Resuscitation] Huber P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Apr;1(4):346–9 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of infantile asthma in the Le Havre region] Le Roux P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Jul;2(7):643–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[SO2 air pollution and hospital admissions in Ravenna: a case–control study] Ciccone G, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1995 Mar;19:99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Local characteristic of allergic diseases: adult asthma in the central area of Tokyo] Matsumura Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Dec;43(11):1340–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Remission and recurrence of chronic obstructive lung disease in air pollution caused lung disease patients in the Yokkaichi area] Kitabatake M, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1995 Mar;42(3):171–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Review of epidemiological studies on adult bronchial asthma in Japan] Akiyama K. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;32 Suppl:200–10 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Children with asthma—does society respond to the challenge?] Carlsen K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 May 10;115(12):1482–3 **(Nor)**

[Asthma, allergic rhinitis and atopic dermatitis in schoolchildren] Breborowicz A, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995;63(3–4):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence of chronic diseases in families of allergic children with recurrent infections] Steckiewicz W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Apr 4–11;49(14–15):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[An epidemiological study of bronchial asthma in a population of schoolchildren in the Azores (Faial) (letter)] Alves J, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1995 May;8(5):328–30 **(Por)**

[Prevalence of asthma in the city of Porto—regional differences and precipitating factors of asthma (letter)] Delgado L, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Jun;7(6):392–3 **(Por)**

[Epidemiologic study of bronchial asthma in school children from the Azores (Faial)] Prata C, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Oct;7(10):541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Population risk of bronchial asthma occurrence in Moscow] Ukranitsev SV, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Feb;31(2):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Air pollution and the prevalence of bronchial asthma among the pediatric population of Moscow] Revich BA. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(5):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An outbreak of soy allergy] Pinto Nogés E. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1994 May–Jun;22(3):114–5 **(Spa)**

[The prevalence of asthma among the Spanish athletes participating in the Barcelona Olympic Games (letter)] Drobnic F, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Oct;30(8):419–20 **(Spa)**

[The European Asthma Study. The prevalence of asthma–related symptoms in 5 Spanish areas. The Spanish Group of the European Asthma Study] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 8;104(13):487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of respiratory diseases in a rural population in the north of Catalonia: La Cerdanya (see comments)] Subirats Bayego E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 22; 103(13):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Oct 22;103(13):494–5. **(Spa)**

[Descriptive study of morbidity and mortality due to asthma at a Health Sector institution] Segura Méndez NH, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1994 Mar–Apr;41(2):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Trends in asthma mortality among African Americans and whites in Chicago, 1968 through 1991. Targonski PV, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Nov;84(11):1830–3

Asthma in Jemez Pueblo schoolchildren. Clark D, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May;151(5):1625–7

Asthma, allergy and atopy in South–east Asian immigrants in Australia [editorial] [see comments] Leung R. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Jun;24(3):255–7. Comment in: Aust N Z J Med 1995 Apr;25(2):177.

Targeting high risk groups. Neighborhood organization for pediatric asthma management in the Neighborhood Asthma Coalition. Fisher EB Jr, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4 Suppl):248S–259S

Salmeterol xinafoate vs albuterol in asthma: was race a factor? [letter; comment] Olopade CO. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 23–30; 272(20):1576. Comment on: **JAMA** 1994 May 11;271(18):1412–6.

ETIOLOGY

Bronchial asthma after early childhood wheezing: a follow–up until 4.5–6 years of age. Kuikka L, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jul;83(7):744–8

Development of bronchial asthma after wheezing associated with respiratory infection in infancy [letter] Sasai K, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jun;84(6):659–60

Role of cysteinyl leukotrienes in spontaneous asthmatic responses. Drazen JM, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1994; 22:251–62 (50 ref.)

Bronchial asthma induced by hypersensitivity to legumes. García Ortiz JC, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(1):38–40

Sensitization to inhalant allergens in wheezing infants is predictive of the development of infantile asthma. Delacourt C, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Dec;49(10):843–7

Is latex a potential source of an aeroallergen? Laurent J, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Sep;49(8):675–6

Seasonal occupational asthma in an agricultural products merchant—a case report. Merget R, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Dec;49(10):897–901

Prevalence of positive skin prick tests, allergic asthma, and rhinoconjunctivitis in teenagers in northern Sweden. Norrman E, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Dec;49(10):808–15

Eosinophils and allergy in asthma. Makino S, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):13–21 (93 ref.)

Toxocara seroprevalence in 5–year–old elementary schoolchildren: relation with allergic asthma. Buijs J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Nov 1;140(9):839–47

Fatal asthma in a baker: a case report. Ehrlich RI. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Dec;26(6):799–802

Respiratory symptoms and asthma among workers exposed to paper dust: a cohort study. Torén K, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Oct;26(4):489–96

Cytokines as mediators of chronic asthma. Barnes PJ. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 2):S42–9 (109 ref.)

Eosinophil inflammation in asthma. Bousquet J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 2):S33–8 (105 ref.)

The role of respiratory infections in airway hyperresponsiveness and asthma. Busse WW. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 2):S77–9 (34 ref.)

NHLBI Workshop summary. Stress and asthma. Busse WW, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;151(1):249–52 (16 ref.)

Alveoli and airways: possible interactions in the pathogenesis of asthma. Dobbs LG. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 2):S31–2 (27 ref.)

Airway inflammation in occupational asthma. Fabbri LM. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 2):S80–2 (27 ref.)

Challenges in interpreting gender differences in asthma [editorial; comment] Redline S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1219–21 . Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1256–61.

Mast cells and airway inflammation in asthma. Wasserman SI. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 2):S39–41 (41 ref.)

Studies of airway inflammation in asthma and chronic airflow limitation. Do they help to explain causes? Woolcock AJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 2):S103–5

Bakers' asthma caused by alpha amylase. Valdivieso R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Oct;73(4):337–42

Aspirin intolerance [letter; comment] Feigenbaum BA, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Feb;74(2):193–4. Comment on: Ann Allergy 1994 Jan;72(1):29–32.

The role of respiratory tract infections in asthma [editorial] Chyrek–Borowska S. **Ann Med Univ Bialyst Pol** 1993; 38(1):1–6

Pollution: does it cause asthma? Burr ML. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 May;72(5):377–9 (29 ref.)

Nitric oxide and asthma. Zoritch B. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Mar;72(3):259–62 (49 ref.)

An integrated environmental asthma model. Beggs PJ, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 Mar–Apr;50(2):87–94 (106 ref.)

Fungus allergens inside and outside the residences of atopic and control children. Li CS, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 Jan–Feb;50(1):38–43

Bronchial asthma and hyperreactivity after early childhood bronchiolitis or pneumonia. An 8–year follow–up study. Korppi M, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Oct; 148(10):1079–84

Could this patient's symptoms be related to an environmental problem? Brown AM. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Aug; 24(8):1429–32

Sheepskins and bedding in childhood, and the risk of development of bronchial asthma [see comments] Flannery EM, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Dec;24(6):687–92. Comment in: Aust N Z J Med 1994 Dec;24(6):679–81.

Asthma spoils from polyunsaturated oils? [letter; comment] Thien F, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Feb;25(1):63–4. Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1994 Dec;24(6):727.

Bedding and childhood asthma [editorial; comment] Tovey ER, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Dec;24(6):679–81. Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1994 Dec;24(6):687–92.

Role of viral infections in exacerbations of asthma. Allergy must also be a factor [letter] Platts–Mills TA, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Sep 2;311(7005):629–30

Car pollution and asthma prevalence [letter] Partridge M. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Oct 5–18;52(7):363

Kinins in the pathogenesis of human airway diseases. Proud D. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Aug;27(8):2021–31 (45 ref.)

Occupational asthma caused by pea flour [letter] Bhagat R, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6):1772

Frequency and site of gastroesophageal reflux in patients with chest symptoms. Studies using proximal and distal pH monitoring. Gastal OL, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1793–6

Lung health in sawmill workers exposed to pine and spruce. Hessel PA, et al. **Chest** 1995 Sep;108(3):642–6

Occupational asthma caused by oak wood dust. Malo JL, et al. **Chest** 1995 Sep;108(3):856–8

Postnatal maternal smoking increases the prevalence of asthma but not of bronchial hyperresponsiveness or atopy in their children. Søyseth V, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb; 107(2):389–94

Gastroesophageal reflux disease: an overlooked cause of asthma. Richter JE. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1995 May–Jun; 62(3):146–7

Mite (Der p I, Der f I), cat (Fel d I) and dog (Can f I) allergens in dust from Swedish day–care centres. Munir AK, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Feb;25(2):119–26

Aspirin–induced early and late asthmatic response [editorial; comment] Nasser SM, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Jan; 25(1):1–3 (27 ref.). Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 1995 Jan;25(1):38–40.

Seasonal asthma caused by airborne Platanus pollen. Subiza J, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Dec;24(12):1123–9

Asthma: causes and treatment. Kaliner MA, et al. **Compr Ther** 1994;20(11):645–50 (14 ref.)

Smoking and asthma. Weiss ST. **Compr Ther** 1994; 20(11):606–10 (21 ref.)
The role of eosinophils in the pathogenesis of asthma. Seminario MC, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Dec; 6(6):860–4 (43 ref.)
Acute exacerbations of asthma in adults: role of Chlamydia pneumoniae infection. Allegra L, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Dec;7(12):2165–8
Latex-induced occupational asthma [letter; comment] Nemery B. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Sep;7(9):1727. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1994 Feb;7(2):346–71.
Asthma in an AIDS patient with Norwegian scabies induced by bathing [letter] Corbett EL, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Jun;71(3):200
Occupational asthma caused by decorative flowers: review and case reports. Piirilä P, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1994;66(2):131–6 (48 ref.)
Home environment and childhood asthma. Leen MG, et al. **Ir Med J** 1994 Sep–Oct;87(5):142–4
Indoor allergen levels in day nurseries. de Andrade AD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jun;95(6):1158–63
Anacardium occidentale (cashew) pollen allergy in patients with allergic bronchial asthma. Fernandes L, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1995 Feb;95(2):501–4
Sensitization to mite allergens is a risk factor for early and late onset of asthma and for persistence of asthmatic signs in children. Kuehr J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Mar;95(3):655–62
Prospective study of occupational asthma to laboratory animal allergens: stability of airway responsiveness to methacholine challenge for one year. Newill CA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Mar;95(3):707–15
Occupational asthma in a latex doll manufacturing plant. Orfan NA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Nov; 94(5):826–30
Bronchial asthma, rhinoconjunctivitis, and contact dermatitis caused by onion. Valdivieso R, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1994 Nov;94(5):928–30
Allergies, upper respiratory tract infections, and asthma. Abramson M, et al. **J Asthma** 1994;31(5):367–74
Respiratory manifestations of gastroesophageal reflux in children [see comments] Guill MF. **J Asthma** 1995; 32(3):173–89 (48 ref.). Comment in: J Asthma 1995;32(30:167–72.
Do both paternal and maternal smoking influence the prevalence of childhood asthma? A study into the prevalence of asthma in children and the effects of parental smoking. Kay J, et al. **J Asthma** 1995;32(1):47–55
Reducing tobacco smoke in the environment of the child with asthma: a cotinine-assisted, minimal-contact intervention. McIntosh NA, et al. **J Asthma** 1994; 31(6):453–62
Raw poultry as a cause of occupational dermatitis, rhinitis, and asthma. Schwartz HJ. **J Asthma** 1994;31(6):485–6
Infectious asthma: a reemerging clinical entity? Hahn DL. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Aug;41(2):153–7
Asthma attack triggered by barbecue [letter] Hoppe S.
J Fam Pract 1995 Aug;41(2):198
Occupational asthma and contact urticaria caused by mukali wood dust (Aningeria robusta). Garcés Sotillos MM, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 5(2):113–4
Asthma and the motorways—one District's experience. Waldron G, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1995 Mar;17(1):85–9
Mechanism of induction of asthmatic attacks initiated by the inhalation of particles generated by airbag system deployment. Gross KB, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr; 38(4):521–7
Latex-induced asthma among health care workers [news] Voelker R. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 8;273(10):764
Parental smoking and increased severity of asthma in children [editorial] Agha F. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1995 Feb; 45(2):28–9
Environmental determinants of asthma [letter; comment] Abbey DE. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 8;346(8967):129–30. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):296–9.
Nitrogen dioxide and allergic asthma: starting to clarify an obscure association. Anto JM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 18; 345(8947):402–3
Occupational asthma caused by automated salmon processing. Douglas JD, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 16; 346(8977):737–40
Nitrogen dioxide and allergic asthma [letter] Infante-Rivard C. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):931
Environmental determinants of asthma [see comments] Newman-Taylor A. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):296–9 (39 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 8;346(8967):129–30.
Acute and recurrent airflow obstruction after exposure to artificial fog [letter] Nolan P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 7; 345(8941):67–8
Difficulties and dangers of vaccination strategies for asthma and other autoimmune disorders [letter; comment] [see comments] Petrovsky N. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 29; 344(8931):1227–8. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):456–8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1639.
Thunderstorms and asthma admissions [letter] Sutherland A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1503–4
Airborne pollutants and acute health effects [letter; comment] van Steenis D. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):923. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):176–8.
Storage mites and their role in the onset of asthma and oculorhinitis among cattle farmers in north-east Italy. Patussi V, et al. **Med Lav** 1994 Sep–Oct;85(5):402–11
Prevalence of asthma symptoms amongst adult New Zealanders [letter; comment] Crawford RJ. **N Z Med J** 1994 Dec 14;107(991):514. Comment on: N Z Med J 1994 Oct 26;107(988):417–21.
Mite-infested sheepskin—a risk factor common for cot death and atopic asthma [letter; comment] Elfast R.
N Z Med J 1995 May 10;108(999):178–9. Comment on: N Z Med J 1994 Oct 12;107(987):387–91.
The effects of privet exposure on asthma morbidity. Richards G, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Mar 22;108(996):96–9
Asthmatic symptoms and volatile organic compounds, formaldehyde, and carbon dioxide in dwellings. Norbäck D, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jun;52(6):388–95
Childhood asthma and the environment. Carlsen KH.
Pediatr Allergy Immunol 1994;5(6 Suppl):48–51
Environmental causes of asthma in children. Halken S.
Pediatr Allergy Immunol 1994;5(6 Suppl):57–60 (38 ref.)
Asthma and immunoglobulin E antibodies after respiratory syncytial virus bronchiolitis: a prospective cohort study with matched controls. Sigurs N, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Apr; 95(4):500–5
Lifestyle and behavioural risk factors associated with asthma morbidity in adults. Hong CY, et al. **QJM** 1994 Oct; 87(10):639–45
Risk factors for indoor allergen exposure. Luczynska CM. **Respir Med** 1994 Nov;88(10):723–9 (70 ref.)
Occupational asthma in a pharmacist induced by Chlorella, a unicellular algae preparation. Ng TP, et al.
Respir Med 1994 Aug;88(7):555–7
Occupational rhinitis and asthma to latex. Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. **Rhinology** 1994 Dec;32(4):198–202
The role of CD8+ T cells in the pathogenesis of atopic asthma. Stanciu L. **Rom J Intern Med** 1994 Jul–Sep; 32(3):173–84 (88 ref.)
Outcome of occupational asthma due to cobalt hypersensitivity. Pisati G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Jun 30;150(1–3):167–71
Hard metal lung disorders: analysis of a group of exposed workers. Rivolta G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Jun 30; 150(1–3):161–5
Transfer of severe asthmatics [letter; comment] Jolobe OM. **Thorax** 1995 Jun;50(6):703. Comment on: Thorax 1995 Jan;50(1):1–2. Comment on: Thorax 1995 Jan;50(1):81–2.
Home environment and asthma in Kenyan schoolchildren: a case-control study. Mohamed N, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jan; 50(1):74–8
Air pollution and asthma in Athens [letter] Papageorgiou N, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Mar;50(3):320
Sulphur dioxide levels and asthma [letter; comment] Ponce de Leon A, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Oct;49(10):1042. Comment on: Thorax 1994 Feb;49(2):133–40.
Relation between exposure to fluoride and bronchial responsiveness in aluminium potroom workers with work-related asthma-like symptoms. Søyseth V, et al.
Thorax 1994 Oct;49(10):984–9
Occupational asthma due to gas metal arc welding on mild steel. Vandenplas O, et al. **Thorax** 1995 May;50(5):587–8: discussion 589
TH2 and 'TH2-like' cells in allergy and asthma: pharmacological perspectives [see comments] Anderson GP, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 Sep;15(9):324–32 (64 ref.). Comment in: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1995 Feb;16(2):37–8.
[Cellular adhesion molecules and asthma] Zhang SF, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug; 17(4):209–12 (18 ref.) **(Chi)**
[A case of allergy to chicken intestines] Danielou M.
Allerg Immunol (Paris) 1995 Jan;27(1):20, 23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Occupational asthma: retrospective study of a series of 144 cases] Dupas D, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1995 Feb; 27(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Importance of measuring exposure to the principal indoor allergens in allergic asthma] Pauli G, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med 1995 Jan;179(1):67–75; discussion 75–7 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Is atopy a risk factor of occupational asthma?] Lemière C, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995;12(3):231–9 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
['95 pneumology update. Progress and perspectives in pneumology. Paradigms of change (II)] Kroegel C, et al.
Med Klin 1995 Jun 15;90(6):343–57 (178 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Pseudo-asthma] Friedrich H, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Nov; 48(11):781–7 (114 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Environmental pollutants and allergens: combination effects] Magnussen H, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Aug;48(8):521–2 **(Ger)**
[Contemporary life and allergen exposure: natural course of bronchial asthma and modifying factors] Merget R, et al.
Pneumologie 1994 Aug;48(8):529–31 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Bronchial hypersensitivity and development of bronchial asthma in children with atopic dermatitis] Kayahara M, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Jul;43(7):759–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Air pollution (NO2, suspended particulate material) and the number of acute hospitalization of patients with asthmatic attack] Odajima H, et al. **Arerugi** 1995 Mar;44(3 Pt 1):160–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Possible involvement of smoking in the development of asthma-like conditions in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Shimoji K, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Feb;33(2):132–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of asthma associated with ancylostomiasis and pulmonary eosinophilia] Yamamoto H, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Jan 10;84(1):135–7 **(Jpn)**
[Children's indoor environment. A study of Norwegian dwellings] Aas K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jun 30;115(17):2048–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Allergy to nuts and allergy to birch] Hofman T.
Pneumonol Alergol Pol 1994;62(11–12):589–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Role of food allergy in bronchial asthma of children] Hofman T, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62 Suppl 2:21–2 **(Pol)**
[Clinical characterization of "asthma-prurigo" syndrome with emphasis on risk factors] Rudzki E, et al.
Pneumonol Alergol Pol 1994;62(7–8):397–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A new test of specific bronchial provocation with powder allergens in diagnosis of allergic diseases] Siergiejko Z, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62(7–8):370–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Bronchial asthma caused by exposure to ash wood dust] Szmidt M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Apr 4–11; 49(14–15):343–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Role of magnesium and calcium ions in the pathogenesis of bronchial asthma] Fedoseev GB, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1994;72(5):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Humidity, dehumidification and concentration of Acari (letter)] Callén M, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Feb; 31(2):94–5 **(Spa)**
[Diet and asthma] de Diego Damiá A, et al.
Arch Bronconeumol 1995 Feb;31(2):73–9 (72 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Bronchial asthma in adults: a disease caused by reflux? (editorial)] Perpiñá M. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Nov; 30(9):421–3 **(Spa)**
[Pathogenesis of asthma (editorial)] Bellanti JA.
Rev Alerg Mex 1994 Mar–Apr;41(2):39–41 **(Spa)**
[Childhood asthma and family interactions. Contradictory results on psychogenesis] Reichenberg K.
Lakartidningen 1994 Nov 30;91(48):4512, 4515 **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Phenotypes of alpha-1-antitrypsin in intrinsic asthma and ASA-triad patients. Prados M, et al.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1995 Jan–Feb;23(1):24–8
A simple and rapid micromethod for genomic DNA extraction from jugal epithelial cells. Application to human lymphocyte antigen typing in one large family of atopic/asthmatic probands. Aron Y, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Oct; 49(9):788–90
Evidence for two unlinked loci regulating total serum IgE levels. Xu J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Aug;57(2):425–30
Possible protection against asthma in heterozygotes for familial Mediterranean fever. Brenner-Ullman A, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1994 Nov 1;53(2):172–5
Human CC10 gene expression in airway epithelium and subchromosomal locus suggest linkage to airway disease. Hay JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):L565–75
Molecular genetic methods for mapping disease genes. Levitt RC. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 2):S94–9 (27 ref.)
Approaches to genetic studies of asthma. Meyers DA.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 2):S91–3 (31 ref.)
Approaches to mapping genes for allergy and asthma. Meyers DA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):411–3 (21 ref.)
Genetic analysis of atopy and asthma as quantitative traits and ordered polychotomies. Lawrence S, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 1994 Oct;58 (Pt 4):359–68
Atopy: a complex genetic disease. Cookson W. **Ann Med** 1994 Oct;26(5):351–3 (25 ref.)
Increase in the self-reported prevalence of asthma and hay fever in adults over the last generation: a matched parent-offspring study. Hopper JL, et al.
Aust J Public Health 1995 Apr;19(2):120–4
Lack of association between HLA-DQ and -DR genotypes and asthma in southern Chinese patients. Li PK, et al.
Clin Exp Allergy 1995 Apr;25(4):323–31
Asthma gene is nothing to sneeze at [news]
Environ Health Perspect 1994 Dec;102(12):1010
Low molecular weight pollutants and asthma: pathogenetic mechanisms and genetic factors [editorial; comment] Mapp CE, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Sep;7(9):1559–63. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1994 Sep;7(9):1567–75.
Enhanced production and gene expression of interleukin-5 in patients with bronchial asthma: possible management of atopic diseases by down-regulation of interleukin-5 gene transcription. Okudaira H, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Immunol 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):255–8
Genetic polymorphisms of the beta 2-adrenergic receptor in nocturnal and nonnocturnal asthma. Evidence that Gly16 correlates with the nocturnal phenotype. Turki J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1635–41
Asthma and genetics. Lecture held at Interasma 93 (Jerusalem) during the Epidemiology and Genetic Session on October 28, 1993. Ribs HP, et al.
J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol 1994 Nov–Dec;4(6):324–8 (36 ref.)
Wheeze, sneeze and genes. Hopkin J.

J R Coll Physicians Lond 1994 Nov-Dec;28(6):560-3 (23 ref.)

Association of Glu 27 beta 2-adrenoceptor polymorphism with lower airway reactivity in asthmatic subjects. Hall IP, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 13;345(8959):1213-4

Genetic susceptibility to asthma--bronchial hyperresponsiveness coinherited with a major gene for atopy. Postma DS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 5; 333(14):894-900

Beta 2 adrenergic receptor gene restriction fragment length polymorphism and bronchial asthma. Ohe M, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Apr;50(4):353-9

[Occupational asthma: interactions between genetic factors and adverse environment?] Mapp CE. **Med Lav** 1994 May-Jun;85(3):187-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Molecular bases of anti-asthma action of corticosteroids] Pelaia G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1995 Jun;86(6):248-56 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Asthma and anaphylaxis: a relevant model for chronic disease? An historical analysis of directions in asthma research. Emanuel MB, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Jan; 25(1):15-26

Consistency of diagnostic criteria for asthma from Lačnnec (1819) to the National Asthma Education Program (1991). Guidotti TL. **J Asthma** 1994;31(5):329-38 (43 ref.)

[Astute in vivo observations discover anti-asthma medication] Persson C. **Nord Med** 1995;110(6-7):188-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Asthma after bronchiolitis: what is the role of atopy? [letter] Korppi M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jun;84(6):660

Increased chemotactic responses of neutrophils in intrinsic and mixed asthmatic patients. Sin B, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1994 Sep-Oct;22(5):204-8

Atopic asthma caused by Candida albicans acid protease: case reports. Akiyama K, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Oct;49(9):778-81

Allergens associated with baker's asthma [letter; comment] Armentia A. **Allergy** 1994 Dec;49(10):906. Comment on: Allergy 1994 Mar;49(3):159-62.

Anaphylactic reactions to sunflower seed. Axelsson IG, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Aug;49(7):517-20

Occupational rhinoconjunctivitis and bronchial asthma due to Phoenix canariensis pollen allergy. Blanco C, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Mar;50(3):277-80

Winter pollinosis in Paris. Laurent J, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Oct; 49(9):696-701

Immunologic cross-reactivity between hen's feather and house-dust-mite allergen extracts. Linna O, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Oct;49(9):795-6

Influence of hyposensitization on soluble interleukin-2 receptor, eosinophil cationic protein, in vitro lymphocyte proliferation, in vitro lymphocyte adhesion, and lymphocyte membrane markers in childhood asthma. Moens MM, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Sep;49(8):653-8

Peripheral blood T lymphocytes in seasonal bronchial asthma. Monteseirin J, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Feb;50(2):152-6

Cat (Fel d I), dog (Can f I), and cockroach allergens in homes of asthmatic children from three climatic zones in Sweden. Munir AK, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Aug;49(7):508-16

Mite allergens in relation to home conditions and sensitization of asthmatic children from three climatic regions. Munir AK, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Jan;50(1):55-64

The role of indoor allergens in asthma. Platt-Mills TA, et al. **Allergy** 1995;50(22 Suppl):5-12 (51 ref.)

Soluble CD23 (sCD23) serum levels and lymphocyte subpopulations in peripheral blood in rhinitis and extrinsic and intrinsic asthma. Sánchez-Guerrero I, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Sep;49(8):587-92

Peak-flow variability in asthmatic children is not related to wall-to-wall carpeting on classroom floors. Voûte PD, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Oct;49(9):724-9

Clinical application of eosinophilic cationic protein in asthma. Ahlstedt S. **Allergy Proc** 1995 Mar-Apr;16(2):59-62 (22 ref.)

Interactions of cells, cytokines, and mediators in bronchial asthma. Austen KF. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):183-7

Mediator assays and modulation of inflammation in asthma: introduction. DuBuske LM. **Allergy Proc** 1995 Mar-Apr; 16(2):55-8 (20 ref.)

Peripheral blood CD4 but not CD8 t-lymphocytes in patients with exacerbation of asthma transcribe and translate messenger RNA encoding cytokines which prolong eosinophil survival in the context of a Th2-type pattern: effect of glucocorticoid therapy. Corrigan CJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 May;12(5):567-78

Intruder in the dust: why are dust mites such effective allergens? [comment] Davis PB. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;12(4):367-8. Comment on: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1995 Apr;12(4):369-78.

In situ expression of the cell adhesion molecules in bronchial tissues from asthmatics with air flow limitation: in vivo evidence of VCAM-1/VLA-4 interaction in selective eosinophil infiltration. Ohkawara Y, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;12(1):4-12

Cell adhesion molecules in asthma: homing, activation, and airway remodeling. Pilewski JM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;12(1):1-3 (14 ref.)

Receptor-specific functional properties of beta 2-adrenergic receptor autoantibodies in asthma. Turki J, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 May;12(5):531-9

Phenotype of cells expressing mRNA for TH2-type (interleukin 4 and interleukin 5) and TH1-type (interleukin 2 and interferon gamma) cytokines in bronchoalveolar lavage and bronchial biopsies from atopic asthmatic and normal control subjects. Ying S, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 May;12(5):477-87

Mechanisms of persistent airway inflammation in asthma. A role for T cells and T-cell products. Busse WW, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):388-93 (21 ref.)

Environmental challenge studies in laboratory animal allergy. Effect of different airborne allergen concentrations. Eggleston PA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar; 151(3 Pt 1):640-6

Environmental and bronchoalveolar lavage Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus antigen levels in atopic asthmatics. Ferguson P, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;151(1):71-4

Effects of an antibody to interleukin-5 in a monkey model of asthma. Mauser PJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):467-72

Lymphocyte and macrophage activation in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in nocturnal asthma. Oosterhoff Y, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;151(1):75-81

Association of asthma with serum IgE and skin test reactivity to allergens among children living at high altitude. Tickling the dragon's breath. Sporik R, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May;151(5):1388-92

Allergen-induced airway inflammation in rats. Role of insulin. Vianna EO, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):809-14

T cells and cytokines in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid after segmental allergen provocation in atopic asthma. Virchow JC Jr, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr; 151(4):960-8

Relationship between Dermatophagoides mite density and specific immune response in asthmatic patients. Saha GK. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Nov;73(5):429-33

Evaluation of the inhibitory effects of budesonide on the mitogen-induced or the allergen-induced activation of blood mononuclear cells isolated from asthmatic patients. Oddera S, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Jul; 75(1):33-40

Onychomycosis, Trichophyton allergy and asthma--a causal relationship? Schwartz HJ, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Jun;74(6):523-4

Antibodies to nuclear antigens in three patients with scleroderma and asthma [letter; comment] Nikolov K, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Dec;53(12):841. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1993 Nov;52(11):780-4.

Sensitization to cockroach allergens of asthma patients in Japan. Sakaguchi M, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Dec;43(11):1309-15

A low-molecular-size LM2 allergen in mite, Dermatophagoides farinae, extracts containing feces which elicits conjunctival reactions in patients with bronchial asthma. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Jul;43(7):815-24

Asthma severity and morbidity in a population sample of Sydney schoolchildren: Part II--Importance of house dust mite allergens. Peat JK, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Jun; 24(3):270-6

Interleukin-2 and soluble interleukin-2 receptor in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with bronchial asthma. Park CS, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):400-6

Catalytic autoantibodies to vasoactive intestinal peptide. Paul S, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):125S-126S

Elevated interleukin-4 secretion by T lymphocytes: a feature of atopy or of asthma? [editorial] Corrigan CJ. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Jun;25(6):485-7

Mechanisms of occupational asthma. Fabbri LM, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Jul;24(7):628-35 (76 ref.)

Lack of association between HLA-DQ and -DR genotypes and asthma in southern Chinese patients. Li PK, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Apr;25(4):323-31

Occupational asthma caused by two herb materials, Dioscorea batatas and Pinellia ternata. Park HS, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Jun;24(6):575-81

Identification of crossreacting wheat, rye, barley and soya flour allergens using sera from individuals with wheat-induced asthma. Sandiford CP, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Apr;25(4):340-9

Do IgE-IgG complexes occur in the circulation? Boluda L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Apr;100(1):145-50

Asthma: the feline connection. Aktaruzzaman M, et al. **Compr Ther** 1994;20(11):640-4 (21 ref.)

Selective enhancement of GM-CSF, TNF-alpha, IL-1 beta and IL-8 production by monocytes and macrophages of asthmatic subjects. Hallsworth MP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jun;7(6):1096-102

Proinflammatory potential of the airway epithelium in bronchial asthma. Raeburn D, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Dec; 7(12):2226-33 (84 ref.)

Alveolar macrophage-induced suppression of peripheral blood mononuclear cell responsiveness is reversed by in vitro allergen exposure in bronchial asthma. Spiteri MA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Aug;7(8):1431-8

A major baker's asthma allergen from rye flour is considerably more active than its barley counterpart. García-Casado G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 1; 364(1):36-40

Induction of beta 2 integrin expression on an eosinophilic cell line (EoL-1) by the supernatant of mononuclear cells stimulated with specific allergen from asthmatic patients. Chihara J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Sep;42(1-2):25-9

The effect of exercise on basophil histamine release in patients with bronchial asthma. Kivity S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Sep;42(1-2):1-5

Nitric oxide and asthmatic inflammation. Barnes PJ, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Mar;16(3):128-30 (37 ref.)

Low-affinity receptor for IgE on human bronchial epithelial cells in asthma. Campbell AM, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Aug; 82(4):506-8

Different reactivity to recombinant Aspergillus fumigatus allergen I/a in patients with atopic dermatitis or allergic asthma sensitised to Aspergillus fumigatus. Disch R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Sep;108(1):89-94

Effect of methotrexate on asthmatic reaction in sensitized guinea pigs. Gonokami Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Apr;106(4):410-5

Guinea pig asthma induced by red soft coral (Dendronephthya nipponica) inhalation. Tao Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Nov;105(3):317-24

Eosinophil differentiation and hypodensity alteration activities in Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus-stimulated mononuclear cell culture supernatants derived from asthmatics. Tsai JJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Mar;106(3):297-301

IL-5 production by CD4+ T cells of asthmatic patients is suppressed by glucocorticoids and the immunosuppressants FK506 and cyclosporin A. Mori A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Mar;7(3):449-57

Establishment of human IgE system in severe combined immunodeficient mice with peripheral blood mononuclear cells from asthmatic children. Chiang BL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jan;95(1 Pt 1):69-76

Regular use of inhaled albuterol and the allergen-induced late asthmatic response. Cockcroft DW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jul;96(1):44-9

Effect of prolonged use of inhaled steroids on the cellular immunity of children with asthma. Levy J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Apr;95(4):806-12

Potential role of interleukin-1 in allergen-induced late asthmatic reactions in guinea pigs: suppressive effect of interleukin-1 receptor antagonist on late asthmatic reaction. Okada S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jun; 95(6):1236-45

Relationship between serum IgE and airway responsiveness in adults with asthma. Sunyer J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Mar;95(3):699-706

Serum IgE levels and its clinical correlation with varying patterns of bronchial asthma and nasal allergy. Mitra S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jan;42(1):13-5

Intercellular adhesion molecule-1 is upregulated on peripheral blood T lymphocyte subsets in dual asthmatic responders. De Rose V, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov; 94(5):1840-5

Allergen-specific IgG1 and IgG3 through Fc gamma RII induce eosinophil degranulation. Kaneko M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2813-21

IL-13 expression at the sites of allergen challenge in patients with asthma. Huang SK, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1; 155(5):2688-94

Distinct immunohistochemical localization of IL-4 in human inflamed airway tissues. IL-4 is localized to eosinophils in vivo and is released by peripheral blood eosinophils. Nosaka M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 15;155(6):3234-44

Analysis of Ig VH region genes encoding IgE antibodies in splenic B lymphocytes of a patient with asthma. Snow RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15;154(10):5576-81

IL-8 is expressed by human peripheral blood eosinophils. Evidence for increased secretion in asthma. Yousefi S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15;154(10):5481-90

IgA, IgG and IgM quantification in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids from allergic rhinitics, allergic asthmatics, and normal subjects by monoclonal antibody-based immunoenzymetric assays. Peebles RS Jr, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Feb 13;179(1):77-86

Alatop: a new in vitro screening test for atopy. Yazicioğlu M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;22(6):313-22

Comparison of the immunopathology of extrinsic, intrinsic and occupational asthma. Bentley AM, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1994 Sep-Oct;4(5):222-32

Role of thromboxane A2 and platelet-activating factor in allergic bronchoconstriction in guinea pig airway in vivo. Saito M, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1995 Jan; 11(1):1-12

The effect of RP 59227, a platelet-activating factor antagonist, against antigen challenge and eosinophil and neutrophil chemotaxis in asthmatics. Townley RG, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1994 Sep;10(3):345-53

T cells, cytokines and asthma. Kay AB. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Jul-Aug;28(4):325-31 (36 ref.)

Effects of acupuncture on immunoglobulins in patients with asthma and rheumatoid arthritis. Guan Z, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1995 Jun;15(2):102-5

Efficacy of inactivated vaccine in preventing antigenically drifted influenza type A and well-matched type B. Sugaya N, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 12;272(14):1122-6

The expression of adhesion molecules, including CD11a and CD11b, on the human T lymphocyte surface membrane in patients with bronchial asthma. Sumida S. **Kurume Med J** 1995;42(1):21-32

Asthma and bronchial reactivity: a contribution from

multivariate analysis. Brancato I, et al.
Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1995 Apr;50(2):81–5

Latex–induced asthma in four healthcare workers in a regional hospital. Valentino M, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1994 Jul;44(3):161–4

Activated peripheral blood CD4 and CD8 T–lymphocytes in child asthma: correlation with eosinophilia and disease severity. Gemou–Engesaeth V, et al.
Pediatr Allergy Immunol 1994 Aug;5(3):170–7

T–lymphocyte dysregulation in asthma. Kline JN, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1994 Dec;207(3):243–53 (123 ref.)

CD8 T–cell clones producing interleukin–5 and interferon–gamma in bronchial mucosa of patients with asthma induced by toluene diisocyanate. Maestrelli P, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Oct;20(5):376–81

Serum interleukin 5 concentrations in atopic and non–atopic patients with glucocorticoid–dependent chronic severe asthma. Alexander AG, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Dec; 49(12):1231–3

Role of viral infections in the inception of childhood asthma and allergies [letter] Grange JM, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jun; 50(6):701

Role of viral infections in the inception of asthma and allergies during childhood: could they be protective? [editorial] Martinez FD. **Thorax** 1994 Dec;49(12):1189–91 (29 ref.)

Measurement of IgE and IgG subclass antibodies to whole body antigen and two major allergens (Der fI & Der fII) of Dermatophagoides farinae in normal subjects and asthmatics. Hong CS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1994 Dec; 35(4):453–63

[Clinical significance of the chemiluminescence (CL) of polymorphonuclear (PMN) and lymphocyte (LY) in bronchial asthma] Li TX, et al.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1994 Dec; 17(6):361–3, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study of occupational asthma and specific IgE in sericulture workers] Wang X, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1994 Oct; 16(5):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Asthma–allergy. Altitude: a study model (editorial)] Vervloet D, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Nov 26;23(37):1684–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunopathogenesis of allergic bronchial asthma. Detection of activated CD25–CD4 lymphocytes and release of cytokines in the bronchoalveolar space following segmental allergen challenge] Kroegel C, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1995 Jan 5;120(1–2):10–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of cat allergens in adult asthmatics—a study of inhalation provocation tests] Maeda Y, et al.
Arerugi 1994 Oct;43(10):1248–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[IgE production and gene expression of interleukin–4 and interferon–gamma by peripheral mononuclear cells in asthmatic children] Mukoyama T, et al. **Arerugi** 1995 Feb; 44(2):77–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymphocyte phenotype and cytokine mRNA expression of steady–state asthma BALF cells] Akiyoshi H, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Oct; 32(10):943–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunoregulatory role of gamma delta T cell receptor in atopic asthma—association with the IgE response to molds antigen] Hizawa N, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Dec; 32(12):1136–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of eosinophils and cell adhesion molecules in the asthmatic response to allergen] Ihaku D, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Aug; 32(8):721–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of supplementation with eicosapentaenoic acid ethyl ester, MND–21, on generation of leukotrienes by calcium ionophore–activated leukocytes in bronchial asthma] Sakakibara H, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Apr; 33(4):395–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors influencing patterns of airway response after allergen challenge in patients with bronchial asthma] Satoh A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun; 33(6):612–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of allergen–specific IgE antibodies with fluoro–GAST 3M diagnostic systems in children with bronchial asthma] Boznański A, et al.
Pneumonol Alergol Pol 1994;62 Suppl 2:28–33 **(Pol)**

[The immune system in atopic asthma (editorial)] Chorostowska–Wynimko J. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994; 62(11–12):565–72 **(Pol)**

[Granulocyte chemiluminescence during early and late asthmatic reaction] Mędrala W, et al.
Pneumonol Alergol Pol 1994;62(11–12):594–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical observations and immunologic examinations of bee–keeper family members sensitive to bee venoms] Szymański W, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62 Suppl 2:77–9 **(Pol)**

[Spontaneous and allergen induced basophil histamine release and bronchial hyperreactivity] Wolańczyk–Mędrala A, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62(11–12):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Influence of bacterial infection during ovalbumin induced experimental asthma in guinea pigs] Pindel B, et al.
Przegl Lek 1994;51(5):206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of laser therapy on immunity in patients with bronchial asthma and pulmonary tuberculosis] Shesterina MV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(5):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of the expression of activation markers on T–lymphocyte subpopulations in different forms of bronchial asthma] Beda MV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995; 67(3):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Type I hypersensitivity to gramineae pollen (by tribe), in bronchial asthma patients] Riggioni O, et al.
Rev Biol Trop 1994 Apr;42 Suppl 1:65–70, 19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sulfite in food—a risk to health? Hypersensitivity was noticed in patients with asthma] Hallström H.
Lakartidningen 1995 Jan 25;92(4):295–6 **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

The insulin–like growth factor axis and collagen turnover in asthmatic children treated with inhaled budesonide. Wolthers OD, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Apr;84(4):393–7

The interaction among granulocyte lipid mediators and the generation of oxygen radicals in antigen–induced airway hyperresponsiveness. Abraham WM.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res 1994; 22:131–40 (50 ref.)

The beta–2 adrenergic receptor and its agonists. Dolen WK.
Allergy Proc 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):283–90 (46 ref.)

Introduction: mediator assays and inflammatory events in asthma and allergic disease (Immunology Research Institute of New England Symposium). DuBuske LM.
Allergy Proc 1994 May–Jun;15(3):115–7

Neuropeptide–containing nerves in endobronchial biopsies from asthmatic and nonasthmatic subjects. Howarth PH, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Sep;13(3):288–96

Eosinophil viability–enhancing activity in sputum from patients with bronchial asthma, Contributions of interleukin–5 and granulocyte/macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Adachi T, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):618–23

Cytokine binding to CD4+ inflammatory cells: implications for asthma. Center DM, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 2):S59–62 (44 ref.)

Neuropeptide content of lungs from asthmatic and nonasthmatic patients. Lilly CM, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):548–53

Expired nitric oxide levels during treatment of acute asthma. Massaro AF, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug; 152(2):800–3

Release of mast–cell–derived mediators after endobronchial adenosine challenge in asthma. Polosa R, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):624–9

Spontaneous oxygen radical production at sites of antigen challenge in allergic subjects. Sanders SP, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Jun;151(6):1725–33

Analysis of plasma–protein leakage and local secretion in sputum from patients with asthma and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Schoonbrood DF, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Dec;150(6 Pt 1):1519–27

Reduced glucocorticoid binding affinity in asthma is related to ongoing allergic inflammation. Spahn JD, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Jun;151(6):1709–14

Added external resistance reduces oropharyngeal deposition and increases lung deposition of aerosol particles in asthmatics. Svartengren K, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Jul;152(1):32–7

Elevated substance P content in induced sputum from patients with asthma and patients with chronic bronchitis. Tomaki M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar; 151(3 Pt 1):613–7

sVCAM–1 levels after segmental antigen challenge correlate with eosinophil influx, IL–4 and IL–5 production, and the late phase response. Zangrilli JG, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 May;151(5):1346–53

Production of diacylglycerol and arachidonic acid in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with asthma and healthy controls. Dooper MW, et al.
Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 1995 Mar;74(3):248–54

Theophylline pharmacokinetics in Thai children.
Vichyanond P, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1994 Dec;12(2):137–43

Glucose metabolism and beta receptor function in atopic asthmatics. Karnik AM, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1990; 44(1):47–52

Receptors for endothelin–1 in asthmatic human peripheral lung. Knott PG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(1):1–3

Exhaled nitric oxide is increased in asthma. Kharitonov SA, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):156S–157S

Properties of T lymphocytes from the airways of patients with asthma. Cytokine production and modulation by histamine. Out TA, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):161S–162S

Interleukin–4 and interferon–gamma production in atopic and non–atopic children with asthma. Tang ML, et al.
Clin Exp Allergy 1995 Jun;25(6):515–21

The expression of intercellular adhesion molecule–1 and the beta 1–integrins in asthma [published erratum appears in Eur Respir J 1994 Oct;7(10):1910] Manolitsas ND, et al.
Eur Respir J 1994 Aug;7(8):1439–44

Regional deposition of saline aerosols of different tonicities in normal and asthmatic subjects [see comments] Phipps PR, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Aug;7(8):1474–82. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1994 Aug;7(8):1392–4.

Deposition of inhaled particles in the mouth and throat of asthmatic subjects. Svartengren K, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Aug;7(8):1467–73

Platelet–derived growth factor–beta mRNA in human alveolar macrophages in vivo in asthma. Taylor IK, et al.
Eur Respir J 1994 Nov;7(11):1966–72

Enhancement of reactive oxygen species formation in stable and unstable asthmatic patients. Vachier I, et al.
Eur Respir J 1994 Sep;7(9):1585–92

Expression of E–selectin, ICAM–1 and VCAM–1 on bronchial biopsies from allergic and non–allergic asthmatic patients. Gosset P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Jan;106(1):69–77

Epithelially derived endothelin and nitric oxide in asthma. Howarth PH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):228–30 (5 ref.)

Prediction of steady–state serum theophylline concentration in children by first–order and zero–order absorption models. Kato Z, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 May;32(5):231–4

Modulation by interleukin–4 of cytokine release from mononuclear phagocytes in asthma. Chanez P, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 1):997–1005

Direct evidence for a role of the mast cell in the nasal response to aspirin in aspirin–sensitive asthma. Fischer AR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 1):1046–56

Detection of a novel macrophage–derived mucus secretagogue (MMS–68) in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of patients with asthma. Sperber K, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1995 Apr;95(4):868–76

Protein content in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of patients with asthma and control subjects. Van Vyve T, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1995 Jan;95(1 Pt 1):60–8

Effect of inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate on expression of proinflammatory cytokines and activated eosinophils in the bronchial epithelium of patients with mild asthma. Wang JH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 1):1025–34

Single oral dose of prednisone decreases leukotriene B4 production by alveolar macrophages from patients with nocturnal asthma but not control subjects: relationship to changes in ceilular influx and FEV1. Wenzel SE, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1994 Nov;94(5):870–81

High–performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of budesonide in bronchoalveolar lavage of asthmatic patients. Faouzi MA, et al.
J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl 1995 Feb 17;664(2):463–7

Effect of inhaled furosemide on lung clearance of technetium–99m–DTPA. Inoue T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;36(1):73–7

Alteration of G protein levels in antigen–challenged guinea pigs. Lee JY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec; 271(3):1713–20

Neutrophil chemotactic activities in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with bronchial asthma. Park CS, et al.
Korean J Intern Med 1995 Jan;10(1):16–24

Short– and long–term effect of oral salbutamol on growth hormone secretion in prepubertal asthmatic children. Lanes R, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Feb;44(2):149–51

Cytokine studies in allergy and asthma. Khan MM, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1994;37:105–6

Reduction in leukotriene B4 generation by bronchoalveolar lavage cells in asthma. Restrick LJ, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jan; 50(1):67–73

[Changes in glucocorticoid receptor and phospholipase A2 in guinea pig asthma models] Guo YJ, et al.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1994 Aug; 17(4):217–9, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bone mineral content in patients with bronchial asthma] Nishimura Y, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Mar;33(3):300–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activity of sodium–potassium adenosinetriphosphatase and cotransport of sodium, potassium and chloride ions in patients with bronchial asthma and chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases] Barg W, et al.
Pneumonol Alergol Pol 1994;62(7–8):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Review of fungus–induced asthmatic reactions. Kauffman HF, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun; 151(6):2109–15; discussion 2116 (83 ref.)

Association of Mycoplasma pneumoniae antigen with initial onset of bronchial asthma [letter; comment] Wilsher ML, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):579–80. Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 May;149(5):1348–53.

MORTALITY

Asthma mortality rate in Swedish children and young adults 1973–88. Foucard T, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Sep;49(8):616–9

A review of the studies of the asthma mortality epidemic in New Zealand. Beasley R, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):27–32 (20 ref.)

Out–of–hospital deaths due to asthma in North Carolina, 1980–1988. Hefflin BJ, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1995 Jan–Feb; 11(1):66–70

Trends in asthma mortality among African Americans and whites in Chicago, 1968 through 1991. Targonski PV, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Nov;84(11):1830–3

Inhaled beta-agonist use and life-threatening asthma [letter; comment] Newcomb RW. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):414. Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1993 Jul;148(1):75-9.

Changing asthma mortality and sales of inhaled bronchodilators and anti-asthmatic drugs. Sly RM. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Nov;73(5):439-43 (16 ref.)

US asthma mortality: 1941 to 1989. Arrighi HM. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Apr;74(4):321-6

Results of prescription event monitoring study of salmeterol [letter; comment] Mann RD. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 15; 309(6960):1018. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Apr 17;306(6884):1034-7.

Inhaled drug consumption and asthma mortality in Greece [letter] Melissinos CG, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6):1771-2

Mortality and markers of risk of asthma death among 1,075 outpatients with asthma. Ulrik CS, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jul; 108(1):10-5

Confounding by severity does not explain the association between fenoterol and asthma death. Beasley R, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Jul;24(7):660-8

The New Zealand asthma mortality epidemic. Beasley R, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jan;88(1):14-7 (31 ref.)

Present state of the controversy about regular inhaled beta-agonists in asthma [editorial] Giuntini CG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 May;8(5):673-8 (47 ref.)

Patterns of increasing beta-agonist use and the risk of fatal or near-fatal asthma. Suissa S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Sep;7(9):1602-9

Withdrawal of fenoterol and the end of the New Zealand asthma mortality epidemic. Beasley R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):325-7 (15 ref.)

Long-term follow-up of patients with a history of near fatal episodes; can inhaled corticosteroids reduce the risk of death from asthma? Ishihara K, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Feb; 34(2):77-80

Secular trends in mortality from asthma in children and young adults: Republic of Ireland, 1970-91. Sinclair H, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1995 Jan;164(1):45-7

Fatal asthma attack during an inhalation challenge with ultrasonically nebulized distilled water. Saetta M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jun;95(6):1285-7

Effect of environmental molds on risk of death from asthma during the pollen season. Targonski PV, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 May;95(5 Pt 1):955-61

Occupational exposure and asthma mortality [letter] DeMers MP, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 23-30;272(20):1575

Asthma deaths in New Zealand: whodunnit? [comment] [see comments] Blauw GJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 7; 345(8941):2-3. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):41-3. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):655.

End of New Zealand asthma epidemic [letter; comment] Crane J, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):984-5. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 11;345(8956):383-4. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 11;345(8956):384.

End of New Zealand asthma epidemic [letter] [see comments] Ernst P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 11;345(8946):384. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):984-5.

End of the New Zealand asthma mortality epidemic [see comments] Pearce N, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 7; 345(8941):41-4. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):2-3.

End of New Zealand asthma epidemic [letter] [see comments] Schuijt C, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 11;345(8946):383-4. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):984-5.

Asthma deaths in New Zealand [letter; comment] [see comments] Sears MR. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):655. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):2-3. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):985.

End of New Zealand asthma epidemic [letter; comment] Westendorp RG, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):985. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):655.

Preventing deaths from asthma [editorial; comment] [see comments] Buist AS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 8; 331(23):1584-5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 8;331(23):1537-41. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 8;331(3):1542-6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 18;332(20):1379-80; discussion 1380-1. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 18;332(20):1380; discussion 1380-1.

Patterns of mortality from asthma [letter; comment] Jay SJ. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 18;332(20):1379; discussion 1380-1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 8;331(23):1537-41. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 8;331(23):1542-6.

Patterns of mortality from asthma [letter; comment] Kane GC. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 18;332(20):1379-80; discussion 1380-1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 8;331(23):1537-41. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 8;331(23):1542-6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 8;331(23):1584-5.

Patterns of asthma mortality in Philadelphia from 1969 to 1991 [see comments] Lang DM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 8;331(23):1542-6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 8;331(23):1584-5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 18;332(20):1379; discussion 1380-1. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 18;332(20):1379-80; discussion 1380-1.

Patterns of mortality from asthma [letter; comment] Petsonk EL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 18;332(20):1380; discussion 1380-1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 8;331(23):1584-5.

The saga of the New Zealand asthma mortality epidemic [news] [see comments] **N Z Med J** 1995 Mar 8;108(995):91. Comment in: N Z Med J 1995 Jun 14;108(1001):233-4.

The asthma mortality epidemic [letter; comment] Parkinson P. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jun 14;108(1001):233-4. Comment on: N Z Med J 1995 Mar 8;108(995):91.

Geographical and social class effects on asthma mortality in England and Wales. Higgins BG, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 May;89(5):341-6

Preventable factors and death certification in death due to asthma. Model D. **Respir Med** 1995 Jan;89(1):21-5

Trends in asthma-induced mortality in France from 1970-90. Cooreman J, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Jun;75(3):182-7

[Asthma mortality in children] Albertini M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Apr;1(4):333-6 **(Fre)**

NURSING

Update your asthma care from hospital to home. Borkgren MW, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Jan;95(1):26-34; quiz 35 (14 ref.)

Protocols constructed around the nursing process. 1: Asthma. Pinder PM. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Nov;43(3):133-5

Student nurses as staff at a camp for preschool children with asthma. Alaniz K. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Mar;34(3):137-9

Asthma. A comprehensive review. Mays M, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1995 May-Jun;40(3):256-68 (23 ref.)

The comprehensibility of Australian educational literature for patients with asthma. Sarma M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Apr 3;162(7):360-3

PATHOLOGY

The airway inflammatory response in allergic asthma and its relationship to clinical disease. Howarth PH. **Allergy** 1995;50(22 Suppl):13-21 (109 ref.)

Pathology of asthma. Laitinen A, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Nov-Dec;15(6):323-8 (45 ref.)

Lower airways inflammation during rhinovirus colds in normal and in asthmatic subjects. Fraenkel DJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):879-86

Bronchial inflammation in occupational asthma due to western red cedar. Frew AJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):340-4

Mucosal inflammation and asthma. Howarth PH, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 2):S18-22 (61 ref.)

Comparative morphology of the airways in asthma and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Jeffery PK. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 2):S6-13 (69 ref.)

Accumulation of basophils and their chemotactic activity in the airways during natural airway narrowing in asthmatic individuals. Maruyama N, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;150(4):1086-93

Ozone exposure has both a priming effect on allergen-induced responses and an intrinsic inflammatory action in the nasal airways of perennially allergic asthmatics. Peden DB, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May;151(5):1336-45

Airway wall remodeling after cessation of exposure to isocyanates in sensitized asthmatic subjects. Saetta M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):489-94

Maximizing morphologic data from lung biopsies from normal and asthmatic humans. Williams MC. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 2):S2-5 (23 ref.)

Bone mineral density in asthmatic women on high-dose inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate. Herrala J, et al. **Bone** 1994 Nov-Dec;15(6):621-3

Bronchoalveolar lavage neutrophilia in asthmatic and healthy volunteers after controlled exposure to ozone and filtered purified air. Basha MA, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec; 106(6):1757-65

Airway inflammation in COPD. Reality or myth? Gross NJ. **Chest** 1995 May;107(5 Suppl):210S-213S (21 ref.)

Evaluation of airway inflammation by endobronchial and transbronchial biopsy in nocturnal and nonnocturnal asthma. Kraft M, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):162S

Is asthma a fibrotic disease? Roberts CR. **Chest** 1995 Mar; 107(3 Suppl):111S-117S (70 ref.)

Mechanisms of epithelial damage: are there parallels between bullous skin diseases and asthma? Dhami D, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Nov;24(11):1005-9 (29 ref.)

Phosphodiesterase IV inhibitors as therapy for eosinophil-induced lung injury in asthma. Torphy TJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 10:79-84

Airway inflammation after removal from the causal agent in occupational asthma due to high and low molecular weight agents [see comments] Boulet LP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Sep;7(9):1567-75. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1994 Sep;7(9):1559-63.

The effects of theophylline on mucosal inflammation in asthmatic airways: biopsy results. Djukanović R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 May;8(5):831-3

Lower airways inflammatory response during rhinovirus colds. Bardin PG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):127-9

Airways remodelling in asthma: no doubt, no more? Bousquet J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun; 107(1-3):211-4 (18 ref.)

Determinants of asthma severity. Djukanović R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):389

Cellular changes 24 hours after endobronchial allergen challenge in asthma. Frew AJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):376-7

Eosinophil-associated inflammation in bronchial asthma: a connection to the nervous system. Gleich GJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):205-7 (17 ref.)

Genetic and environmental influences on airway inflammation in asthma. Holgate ST, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):29-33 (35 ref.)

Mast cell and basophil number in the airway correlate with the bronchial responsiveness of asthmatics. Koshino T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):378-9

Airway-like inflammation of minor salivary glands in bronchial asthma. Tonnel AB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):387-8

Prominent neutrophilic inflammation in sputum from subjects with asthma exacerbation. Fahy JV, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Apr;95(4):843-52

Comparison of the immunopathology of extrinsic, intrinsic and occupational asthma. Bentley AM, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1994 Sep-Oct;4(5):222-32

Sputum induction: a method to assess airway inflammation in asthma. Spanevello A, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 May;50(3):208-10

Myofibroblast and elastic and collagen fiber hyperplasia in the bronchial mucosa: a possible basis for the progressive irreversibility of airway obstruction in chronic asthma. Gabbrielli S, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Apr;86(2):157-60

[Infiltration of cells in the bronchial mucosa in atopic and non-atopic patients with bronchial asthma] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 33(4):403-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prognosis of asthma in children: a cohort study into adulthood. Kjellman B, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Aug; 83(8):854-61

Children's ability to identify bronchial obstruction. Linna O. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jun;83(6):662-3

Leukotrienes as Mediators of Asthma and Inflammation: Basic and Applied Research. Proceedings of an international workshop. Interlaken, Switzerland, September 7-12, 1992. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1994;22:1-357

Evidence for a specific role of leukotriene E4 in asthma and airway hyperresponsiveness. Arm JP, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1994; 22:227-40 (93 ref.)

Influence of leukotriene antagonists on baseline pulmonary function and asthmatic responses. Barnes NC, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1994; 22:217-26 (45 ref.)

Summary: the pharmacology of leukotrienes in asthma. Costello J, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1994;22:263-8 (30 ref.)

Clinical and experimental studies of leukotrienes as mediators of airway obstruction in humans. Dahlén SE, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1994; 22:155-66 (29 ref.)

The role of eicosanoids and selectins in experimental asthma in monkeys. Gundel RH, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1994; 22:141-53 (69 ref.)

Summary: leukotrienes as mediators of asthma in humans but not always in experimental animals. Taylor WA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1994; 22:199-204 (23 ref.)

Effects of aerosol administration of a thromboxane receptor antagonist (S-1452) on experimental asthma in guinea pigs. Saito M, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Sep;49(8):680-4

Peak-flow variability in asthmatic children is not related to wall-to-wall carpeting on classroom floors. Voûte PD, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Oct;49(9):724-9

Leukotrienes, fish-oil, and asthma. Arm JP, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1994 May-Jun;15(3):129-34 (60 ref.)

Eosinophils and allergy in asthma. Makino S, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1995 Jan-Feb;16(1):13-21 (93 ref.)

Tryptase: a clinical indicator of mast cell-dependent events. Schwartz LB. **Allergy Proc** 1994 May-Jun;15(3):119-23

Mediator assays in aspirin-induced asthma. Szczeklik A. **Allergy Proc** 1994 May-Jun;15(3):135-8 (24 ref.)

Eosinophil activity in bronchial asthma. Venge P. **Allergy Proc** 1994 May-Jun;15(3):139-41

Asthma, lung function, and bronchial responsiveness in welders. Wang ZP, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Dec; 26(6):741-54

Role of protein kinase C in nonsensitized and passively sensitized human isolated bronchial smooth muscle. Rossetti M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):L966-71

Effect of inhaled atrial natriuretic peptide and a neutral endopeptidase inhibitor on histamine-induced bronchoconstriction. Angus RM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):2003-5

Bronchial reactivity in asthmatic children at high and low altitude. Effect of budesonide. Boner AL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;151(4):1194-200

Nonmuscular airway obstruction and asthma. Boucher RC, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):408-10

Airway responsiveness and bronchial-wall thickness in asthma with or without fixed airflow obstruction. Boulet L, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;152(3):865–71

The simplified version of Boyle's Law leads to errors in the measurement of thoracic gas volume. Coates AL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;152(3):942–6

Measurements of morning and evening airflow grossly underestimate the circadian variability of FEV1 and peak expiratory flow rate in asthma. D'Alonzo GE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;152(3):1097–9

Influence of sleep on pulmonary capillary volume in normal and asthmatic subjects. Desjardin JA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):193–8

Aluminium potroom asthma confirmed by monitoring of forced expiratory volume in one second. Desjardins A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;150(6 Pt 1):1714–7 (18 ref.)

Effect of an NK1 receptor antagonist (CP-99,994) on hypertonic saline-induced bronchoconstriction and cough in male asthmatic subjects. Fahy JV, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;152(3):879–84

Inspiratory fall in systolic pressure in normal and asthmatic subjects. Goldman MD, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):743–50

Dysregulation of airway cytokine expression in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and asthma. Hasday JD, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 2):S54–8 (51 ref.)

Importance of total serum IgE for improvement in airways hyperresponsiveness with inhaled corticosteroids in asthma and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. The Dutch CNSLD Study Group. Kerstjens HA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):360–8

Allergen-induced late asthmatic reactions are associated with elevation of exhaled nitric oxide. Kharitonov SA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):1894–9

Controlled exposures of young asthmatics to mixed oxidant gases and acid aerosol. Linn WS, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;152(3):885–91

Breathlessness during induced lung hyperinflation in asthma: the role of the inspiratory threshold load. Lougheed DM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;152(3):911–20

Asthma: morphologic-physiologic interactions. McFadden ER Jr. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 2):S23–6 (39 ref.)

Bronchial hyperresponsiveness can improve while spirometry plateaus two to three years after repeated exposure to chlorine causing respiratory symptoms. Malo JL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;150(4):1142–5

Heliox improves pulsus paradoxus and peak expiratory flow in nonintubated patients with severe asthma. Manthous CA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):310–4

Nonspecific and specific bronchial responsiveness in occupational asthma caused by platinum salts after allergen avoidance. Merget R, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;150(4):1146–9

Age-related changes in bronchial hyperreactivity to methacholine in asthmatic children. Mochizuki H, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;152(3):906–10

Repeated inhalation challenge with exogenous and endogenous histamine released by acetaldehyde inhalation in asthmatic patients. Myou S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):456–60

Antagonism of ICAM-1 attenuates airway and tissue responses to antigen in sensitized rats. Nagase T, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;151(4):1244–9

Persistent airway hyperresponsiveness and histologic alterations after chronic antigen challenge in cats. Padrid P, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;151(1):184–93

Inflammation in nocturnal asthma? Postma DS, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 2):S83–6 (34 ref.)

A comparison of the effects of inhaled furosemide and ethacrynic acid on sodium-metabisulfite-induced bronchoconstriction in subjects with asthma. Pye S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):337–9

Endothelin in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and its relation to airflow obstruction in asthma. Redington AE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;151(4):1034–9

Efficacy of Uniphyl, salbutamol, and their combination in asthmatic patients on high-dose inhaled steroids. Rivington RN, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):325–32

U46619-induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic subjects is mediated by acetylcholine release. Saroea HG, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):321–4

Perinatal outcomes in the pregnancies of asthmatic women: a prospective controlled analysis. Schatz M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;151(4):1170–4

Inhaled indomethacin prevents bronchoconstrictive response to distilled water but not to histamine in children with asthma. Shimizu T, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):625–8

The severity of breathlessness during challenges with inhaled methacholine and hypertonic saline in atopic asthmatic subjects. The relationship with deep breath-induced bronchodilation. Sont JK, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):38–44

Effect of 5-lipoxygenase inhibition on bronchoconstriction and airway inflammation in nocturnal asthma. Wenzel SE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;152(3):897–905

Effects of allergen challenge on eosinophils, eosinophil cationic protein, and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in mild asthma. Woolley KL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):1915–24

Effect of a nitric oxide synthase inhibitor and a glucocorticosteroid on exhaled nitric oxide. Yates DH, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;152(3):892–6

Wheezing during induction of general anesthesia in patients with and without asthma. A randomized, blinded trial. Pizov R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 May;82(5):1111–6

Air quality and the frequency of emergency room visits for asthma. Kesten S, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Mar;74(3):269–73

Renaissance of the effector role of the mast cell in bronchial asthma. Polosa R. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1995 Apr-Jun; 10(2):126–33 (90 ref.)

Eicosanoids and asthma. O'Byrne PM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 15;744:251–61 (63 ref.)

The effect of immunotherapy on bronchial hyperresponsiveness in asthmatic children. Chen WY, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1994 Jun;12(1):15–20

Smoking more—enjoying the asthma [editorial] Bittoun R. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Feb;25(1):3

Peak flow monitoring—which asthmatics, when and how? [editorial; comment] Ruffin RE, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Oct;24(5):519–20. Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1994 Oct;24(5):521–9.

Glucose metabolism and beta receptor function in atopic asthmatics. Karnik AM, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1990; 44(1):47–52

Do asthmatic patients correctly record home spirometry measurements? Chowienczyk PJ, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 17; 309(6969):1618

Asthma trends [letter; comment] Peat JK, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):599–600. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 3;309(6954):603.

Lack of bronchodilator effect after administration of subanaesthetic concentration of isoflurane in mild asthmatic subjects challenged with methacholine. Mercier FJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;74(3):301–5

The reproducibility and effect on non-specific airway responsiveness of inhaled prostaglandin D2 and leukotriene D4 in asthmatic subjects. Wood-Baker R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;39(2):119–23

Dysfunction of muscarinic M2 receptors after the early allergic reaction: possible contribution to bronchial hyperresponsiveness in allergic guinea-pigs. ten Berge RE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;114(4):881–7

Potential role for phenotypic modulation of bronchial smooth muscle cells in chronic asthma. Halayko AJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;72(11):1448–57 (82 ref.)

Early changes in airway smooth muscle hyperresponsiveness. Jiang H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 72(11):1440–7 (35 ref.)

The Thomas L. Petty 37th Aspen Lung Conference: Asthma—Structure and Function. Proceedings. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):85S–169S

Effect of YM264 on the airway hyperresponsiveness and the late asthmatic response in a guinea pig model of asthma. Arima M, et al. **Chest** 1995 Aug;108(2):529–34

Effect of disodium cromoglycate on ventilation and gas exchange during exercise in asthmatic children with a postexertion FEV1 fall less than 15 percent. Baraldi E, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1083–8

Is asthma a nervous disease? The Parker B. Francis Lectureship. Barnes PJ. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):119S–125S (56 ref.)

Effect of inhaled heparin on methacholine-induced bronchial hyperreactivity. Ceyhan B, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr; 107(4):1009–12

Ambulatory monitoring of peak expiratory flow. Reproducibility and quality control. Enright PL, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3):657–61

Airway hyperresponsiveness in asthma. Is it unique? Fish JE, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):154S–156S

Comparison between peak expiratory flow rates (PEFR) and FEV1 in the monitoring of asthmatic subjects at an outpatient clinic. Gautrin D, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov; 106(5):1419–26

Parenchymal mechanics and asthma. Hoppin FG Jr. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):140S–144S

Relationships among airway-parenchymal interactions, lung responsiveness, and inflammation in asthma. Giles F. Filley Lecture. Ingram RH Jr. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):148S–152S

Theoretic effects of mucus gland discharge on airway resistance in asthma. James A, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):110S

Peripheral lung mechanics may account for the rise in the maximal:partial ratio which follows hyperpnea-induced bronchospasm. Kaminsky DA, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):152S–153S

Effects of colchicine on IgE-mediated early and late airway reactions [see comments] Kelly SJ, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr; 107(4):985–91. Comment in: Chest 1995 Apr;107(4):892–3.

Inflammatory mediation of airway hyperresponsiveness by peripheral blood granulocytes. The case for the eosinophil. Leff AR. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1202–8 (32 ref.)

Acute bronchial and hematologic effects following inhalation of a single dose of PAF. Comparison between asthmatics and normal subjects. Louis R, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct; 106(4):1094–9

Theoretical basis of airway instability. Roger S. Mitchell Lecture. Macklem PT. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):87S–88S

Nocturnal asthma. Structure and function. Martin RJ. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):158S–161S

Specificity and sensitivity of respiratory impedance in assessing reversibility of airway obstruction in children. Mazurek HK, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):996–1002

Is asthma a vascular disorder? Mitzner W, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):97S–102S

Anti-inflammation: direct physical association and functional antagonism between transcription factor NF-KB and the glucocorticoid receptor. Ray A, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):139S

Is asthma an epithelial disease? Rennard SI, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):127S–131S

Effect of inhaled norepinephrine on the nitroglycerin-induced bronchodilatation in asthmatics. Rolla G, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jan;107(1):169–72

The bronchial response, but not the pulmonary response to inhaled methacholine is dependent on the aerosol deposition pattern. Schmekel B, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec; 106(6):1781–7

Roxithromycin reduces the degree of bronchial hyperresponsiveness in children with asthma. Shimizu T, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):458–61

The contribution of respiratory viruses to severe exacerbations of asthma in adults. Sokhandan M, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6):1570–4

Gas trapping as a predictor of positive methacholine challenge in patients with normal spirometry results. Stanbrook MB, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):992–5

Resistive loading and pulmonary capillary volume in asthma. Sutarik J, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):102S–103S

Bronchial vascular engorgement and airflow obstruction. Wagner EM, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):103S–104S

Airway wall liquid. Sources and role as an amplifier of bronchoconstriction. Yager D, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):105S–110S (34 ref.)

Forced oscillation technique vs spirometry to assess bronchodilatation in patients with asthma and COPD. Zerah F, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jul;108(1):41–7

The relationship between mite allergen exposure and asthma severity [editorial] Carswell F. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Feb; 25(2):99–101 (36 ref.)

Beta 2-adrenergic agonists, corticosteroids and IgE production [editorial; comment] Chung KF. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Apr;25(4):293–5. Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 1995 Apr;25(4):304–11.

The respiratory epithelium and airway smooth muscle homeostasis: its relevance to asthma. Knight DA, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Aug;24(8):698–706 (94 ref.)

The effect of changes in house dust mite allergen exposure on the severity of asthma. Marks GB, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Feb;25(2):114–8

The importance of eosinophil activation for the development of allergen-induced bronchial hyperreactivity in conscious, unrestrained guinea-pigs. Santing RE, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Dec;24(12):1157–63

The significance of early wheezing. Wilson NM. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Jun;24(6):522–9 (66 ref.)

Five-year changes in airflow obstruction and airway responsiveness in mild to moderate asthma. Boulet LP, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Oct;17(5):432–42

Localization of the bronchodilator effect induced by type A natriuretic peptide in asthmatic subjects. Flüge T, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Oct;72(10):772–4

Variability in airway conductance and lung volume in subjects with asthma. Bylin G, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1995 May; 15(3):207–18

Sympathoadrenal responses to bronchoconstriction in asthma: an invasive and kinetic study of plasma catecholamines. Larsson K, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Apr; 88(4):439–46

Effect of ozone on respiratory responses in subjects with asthma. Koenig JQ. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Mar;103 Suppl 2:103–5 (16 ref.)

Effect of moderate NO2 air pollution on the lung function of children with asthmatic symptoms. Moseler M, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Nov;67(2):109–24

Tidal breathing analysis and response to salbutamol in awake young children with and without asthma. Carlsen KH, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Dec;7(12):2154–9

Effect of altitude on urinary leukotriene (LT) E4 excretion and airway responsiveness to histamine in children with atopic asthma. Christie PE, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Mar; 8(3):357–63

Association between lower respiratory tract symptoms and falls in peak expiratory flow in children. Clough JB, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 May;8(5):718–22

Changes in mucociliary clearance during and after isocapnic hyperventilation in asthmatic and healthy subjects. Daviskas E, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 May;8(5):742–51

The effect of intravenous phenylephrine on airway calibre in asthma. Grandordy BM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Apr; 8(4):624–31

An exercise challenge for epidemiological studies of childhood asthma: validity and repeatability. Haby MM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 May;8(5):729–36

Inhaled frusemide does not affect lung mucociliary clearance in healthy and asthmatic subjects. Hasani A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Aug;7(8):1497–500

High dose inhaled atrial natriuretic peptide is a bronchodilator in asthmatic subjects. Hulks G, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Sep;7(9):1593–7

Limited airway narrowing: why doesn't everyone have asthma? [editorial; comment] James A. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jul;7(7):1210–2. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1994 Jul;7(7):1317–25.

Prostaglandin D2–induced bronchoconstriction is mediated only in part by the thromboxane prostanoid receptor. Johnston SL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Mar;8(3):411–5

Sensory neuropeptides and the human lower airways: present state and future directions. Joos GF, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jun;7(6):1161–71 (97 ref.)

The effect of 1 ppm nitrogen dioxide on bronchoalveolar lavage cells and inflammatory mediators in normal and asthmatic subjects. Jörres R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Mar; 8(3):416–24

Changes in sensitivity to methacholine after inhalation with distilled water: the role of the bronchoconstrictive response. Kivity S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Feb;8(2):253–6

Changes in bronchial responsiveness, circulating leucocytes and ex vivo cytokine production by blood monocytes after PAF inhalation in allergic asthmatics. Louis R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Apr;8(4):611–8

Inhibitory effect of terfenadine, a selective H1 histamine antagonist, on alcoholic beverage–induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic patients. Myou S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Apr;8(4):619–23

Functional status of elderly people treated for asthma–related symptoms: a population based case–control study. Nejjari C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jun;7(6):1077–83

Effects of pretreatment with inhaled methoxamine on bronchial responses to histamine in asthmatic subjects. Phan–Puibaraud TT, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Jan;8(1):40–6

Effect of inhaled bradykinin on indices of airway responsiveness in asthmatic subjects. Polosa R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Aug;7(8):1490–6

Effect of inhaled budesonide on seasonal changes in sensitivity and maximal response to methacholine in pollen–sensitive asthmatic subjects. Prieto L, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Oct;7(10):1845–51

Does single dose salmeterol affect exercise capacity in asthmatic men? Robertson W, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Nov; 7(11):1978–84

The effect of methacholine–induced acute airway narrowing on lung sounds in normal and asthmatic subjects. Schreur HJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Feb;8(2):257–65

Time–limited protective effect of inhaled fruscmide against aspirin–induced bronchoconstriction in aspirin–sensitive asthmatics. Sestini P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Oct; 7(10):1825–9

Incidence of acute decreases in peak expiratory flow following the use of metered–dose inhalers in asthmatic patients. Shaheen MZ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Dec; 7(12):2160–4

Bronchoprotection by salmeterol: cell stabilization or functional antagonism? Comparative effects on histamine– and AMP–induced bronchoconstriction. Solèr M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Nov;7(11):1973–7

Effect of ipratropium bromide and/or sodium cromoglycate pretreatment on water–induced bronchoconstriction in asthma. Tranfa CM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Apr;8(4):600–4

House dust mite allergen in bedroom floor dust and respiratory health of children with asthmatic symptoms. Zock JP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jul;7(7):1254–9

Airway response to acid instillation in esophagus in bronchial asthma [see comments] Chakrabarti S, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;14(2):44–7. Comment in: Indian J Gastroenterol 1995 Apr;14(2):41–3.

Allergen exposure in acute asthma causes the release of platelet–activating factor (PAF) as demonstrated by the desensitization of platelets to PAF. Beer JH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Mar;106(3):291–6

Respiratory responses of asthmatics to ozone. Koren HS, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):236–8 (14 ref.)

Bronchial response of asthmatic patients in an atmosphere–changing chamber. 2. Effects of exercise at high altitude. Matsuda S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):402–5

Neutrophil influx and interleukin–8 release after segmental allergen or saline challenge in asthmatics. Teran LM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):374–5

Common measures of asthma severity lack association for describing its clinical course. Apter AJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Oct;94(4):732–7

Prominent neutrophilic inflammation in sputum from subjects with asthma exacerbation. Fahy JV, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Apr;95(4):843–52

Relationship between ultrasonically nebulized distilled water–induced bronchoconstriction and acetic acid–induced cough in asthmatic children. Mochizuki H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Aug;96(2):193–9

Inflammatory cell number and mediators in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and peripheral blood in subjects with asthma with increased nocturnal airways narrowing. Oosterhoff Y, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Aug;96(2):219–29

Relationship between serum IgE and airway responsiveness in adults with asthma. Sunyer J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Mar;95(3):699–706

Allergen–induced hyperresponsiveness to bradykinin is more pronounced than that to methacholine. Berman AR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May;78(5):1844–52

Effects of inhaled substance P on airway responsiveness to methacholine in asthmatic subjects in vivo. Cheung D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;77(3):1325–32

Ventilatory response to spontaneous resistive load variations during sleep. Cibella F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun; 76(6):2394–404

Hypercapnia during exercise in asthmatic subjects [letter; comment] D'Urzo AD. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan;78(1):372 . Comment on: J Appl Physiol 1993 Sep;75(3):1385–94.

Mechanism of respiratory arrest in an animal model of acute fatal bronchoconstriction. Yanos J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul;77(1):236–44

A pictorial visual analog scale for rating severity of childhood asthma episodes. Fritz G, et al. **J Asthma** 1994; 31(6):473–8

The macrolide antibacterial roxithromycin reduces bronchial hyperresponsiveness and superoxide anion production by polymorphonuclear leukocytes in patients with asthma. Kamoi H, et al. **J Asthma** 1995;32(3):191–7

Acute asthma management in children: factors identifying patients at risk for intensive care unit treatment. Keller K, et al. **J Asthma** 1994;31(5):393–400

Effects of playing a musical wind instrument in asthmatic teenagers. Lucia R. **J Asthma** 1994;31(5):375–85

Age–related changes in bronchial hyperreactivity during the adolescent period. Morikawa A, et al. **J Asthma** 1994; 31(6):445–51

Clinical features of adult–relapse asthma in comparison with those of child–onset asthma and adult–onset asthma. Oosaki R, et al. **J Asthma** 1994;31(5):339–45

Scale for assessing functional impairment in adults with asthma. Player R, et al. **J Asthma** 1994;31(6):437–44

Effect of an alpha 2–adrenoceptor antagonist, midaglizole, on bronchial responsiveness to histamine in patients with mild asthma. Sakai H, et al. **J Asthma** 1995;32(4):259–64

Eosinophil accumulation and activation in antigen–induced late asthmatic response in guinea pigs. Sugiyama H, et al. **J Asthma** 1995;32(1):37–45

Subjective sleep quality and mental fitness in asthmatic patients. van Keimpema AR, et al. **J Asthma** 1995; 32(1):69–74

Imaging reactive oxygen species in asthma. Vachier I, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1994 May–Jun;9(3):171–5

Low–dose adrenocorticotropin test reveals impaired adrenal function in patients taking inhaled corticosteroids. Broide J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1243–6

Measuring changes in logarithmic data, with special reference to bronchial responsiveness. Peat JK, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;47(10):1099–108

Clinical scores for acute asthma in pre–school children. A review of the literature. van der Windt DA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Jun;47(6):635–46 (53 ref.)

Perception of bronchial obstruction in asthmatic patients. Relationship with bronchial eosinophilic inflammation and epithelial damage and effect of corticosteroid treatment. Roisman GL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):12–21

Dysregulation of interleukin 4, interleukin 5, and interferon gamma gene expression in steroid–resistant asthma. Leung DY, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1;181(1):33–40

Interpretation of spirometric tests in asthmatic patients with reduced forced vital capacity. Almirall JJ, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1994 Sep–Oct;4(5):258–60

Stable asthma. How stable is it? Direkwattanachai C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Oct;76 Suppl 2:153–5

Growth and the growth hormone axis in prepubertal children with asthma. Crowley S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Feb; 126(2):297–303

Bronchoprotective role for endogenous prostaglandin E2 [see comments] Pavord ID, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 18; 345(8947):436–8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):1056.

Effect of domestic concentrations of nitrogen dioxide on airway responses to inhaled allergen in asthmatic patients. Tunnicliffe WS, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 24–31; 344(8939–8940):1733–6

Effect of intravenous magnesium infusion on salbutamol–induced bronchodilatation in patients with asthma. Rolla G, et al. **Magnes Res** 1994 Jun;7(2):129–33

Sub–clinical worsening of bronchial asthma during estrogen replacement therapy in asthmatic post–menopausal women. Lieberman D, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Feb;21(2):153–7

Home peak expiratory flow rate monitoring in patients with asthma. Li JT. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jul;70(7):649–56 (51 ref.)

Morbidity, medication and trigger factors in a community sample of adults with asthma. Abramson MJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jan 16;162(2):78–81

Childhood asthma and allergy [editorial; comment] Phelan PD. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jul 3;163(1):5. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Jul 3;163(1):22–6.

Lung volumes and expiratory flow during bronchoconstriction in asthma. Pellegrino R, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Dec;49(5):439–43 (24 ref.)

Oral slow–release theophylline does not prevent early and late asthmatic response to allergen in sensitized subjects. Vagaggini B, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 Jan; 50(1):7–11

Asthma and wheezing in the first six years of life. The Group Health Medical Associates [see comments] Martinez FD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 19;332(3):133–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 19;332(3):181–2.

Asthma and wheezing in young children [editorial; comment] Silverman M. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 19;332(3):181–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 19;332(3):133–8.

Asthmatic extrathoracic upper airway obstruction: laryngeal dyskinesis. Nahmias J, et al. **N J Med** 1994 Sep;91(9):616–20

Does bronchial hyperresponsiveness precede or follow airway obstruction in asthma or COPD? van Schayck CP, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Oct;45(4):145–53

Betelnut chewing causes bronchoconstriction in some asthma patients. Sekkadde Kiyingi K, et al. **P N G Med J** 1994 Jun;37(2):90–9

Effect of passive smoking, asthma, and respiratory infection on lung function in Australian children. Haby MM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Nov;18(5):323–9

Frequency distribution of breath sounds as an indicator of bronchoconstriction during histamine challenge test in asthmatic children. Malmberg LP, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Sep;18(3):170–7

Prevalence of respiratory symptoms in Swiss children: is bronchial asthma really more prevalent in boys? Sennhauser FH, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1995 Mar;19(3):161–6

Effective argon–FRC with a rebreathing technique in children with acute asthma. Yiallouros PK, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1995 Jan;19(1):46–51

Nocturnal asthma and exercise–induced bronchospasm. Why they occur and how they can be managed. Wright LA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Jun;97(6):83–90 (16 ref.)

Comparison of the effect of inhaled selective and non–selective adrenergic agonists on cardiorespiratory parameters in chronic stable asthma. Williams AJ, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;7(4):235–41

Oxidant and acid aerosol exposure in healthy subjects and subjects with asthma. Part I: Effects of oxidants, combined with sulfuric or nitric acid, on the pulmonary function of adolescents with asthma. Koenig JQ, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1994 Nov;(70):1–36

Oxidant and acid aerosol exposure in healthy subjects and subjects with asthma. Part II: Effects of sequential sulfuric acid and ozone exposures on the pulmonary function of healthy subjects and subjects with asthma. Utell MJ, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1994 Nov;(70):37–93, discussion 95–112

Tracheal wheezes during methacholine airway challenge (MAC) in workers exposed to occupational hazards. Bohadana AB, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Sep;88(8):581–7

Actual over best function as an outcome measure in asthma. Connolly CK, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Jul;88(6):453–9

Hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis. Honour JW. **Respir Med** 1994 Aug;88 Suppl A:9–13; discussion 13–5

The relationship between respiratory symptoms and bronchial hyperresponsiveness in a population–based sample of adolescents and young adults. Kolnaar BG, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Feb;89(2):93–100

Childhood asthma and growth—a review of the literature. Russell G. **Respir Med** 1994 Aug;88 Suppl A:31–6; discussion 36–7 (37 ref.)

Nocturnal asthma: not a separate disease entity. Weersink EJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Aug;88(7):483–91 (51 ref.)

Breath sound intensity in patients with airway provocation challenge test positive by spirometry but negative for wheezing: a preliminary report. Bohadana AB, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(5):274–9

Effects of diurnal variation and prolonged refractoriness on repeated measurements of airways responsiveness to methacholine. Beach JR, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Mar; 50(3):235–9

Perception of airflow obstruction and associated breathlessness in normal and asthmatic subjects: correlation with anxiety and bronchodilator needs. Boulet LP, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Oct;49(10):965–70

Variability of peak expiratory flow rate in children: short and long term reproducibility. Frischer T, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jan;50(1):35–9

Differences in aerosol output and airways responsiveness between the DeVilbiss 40 and 45 hand held nebulisers. Hartley–Sharpe CJ, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jun;50(6):635–8

Prevention of further bone mass loss by nasal calcitonin in patients on long term glucocorticoid therapy for asthma: a two year follow up study. Luengo M, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Nov;49(11):1099–102

Sympathomimetics and airway hyperreactivity [letter; comment] Morley J. **Thorax** 1994 Nov;49(11):1181–2. Comment on: Thorax 1994 Feb;49(2):190–1.

Analysis of tidal expiratory flow pattern in the assessment of histamine–induced bronchoconstriction. Morris MJ, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Apr;50(4):346–52

Effect of acetazolamide and amiloride against sodium metabisulphite–induced bronchoconstriction in mild asthma. O'Connor BJ, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Nov; 49(11):1096–8

Contributions of multiple inert gas elimination technique to pulmonary medicine.3. Bronchial asthma. Rodriguez–Roisin R, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Oct;49(10):1027–33 (36 ref.)

Bronchial responsiveness and symptoms in 5–6 year old children: a comparison of a direct and indirect challenge. Wilson NM, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Apr;50(4):339–45

Interleukin 5 as a drug target in allergy and asthma [letter; comment] Van Oosterhout AJ, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1995 Feb;16(2):37–8. Comment on: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1994 Sep;15(9):324–32.

[Bronchial hyperreactivity in bronchial asthma] He QY.

Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1994 Aug; 17(4):199–202 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**
[The influence of endothelin to the airway tract of guinea pig and its relationship to the asthma] Wang CH, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec; 17(6):358–60, 383–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Bronchial hyperreactivity in young patients with asthma] Kokkonen J, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(15):1326–30 **(Fin)**
[Asthma and nonspecific bronchial hyperreactivity] Louis R, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1994;49(3–4):148–57 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Severe acute asthma] Delaval P, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Paris) 1995 Feb;27(2):40–2 (1 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[From IgE to the cell adhesion molecule] Stain JP.
Allerg Immunol (Paris) 1995 Apr;27(4):111–5 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Death caused by measurement of peak expiratory flow (letter)] Nowak MA, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 May 21; 23(19):910 **(Fre)**
[The relation between rhinitis and allergic asthma. The action of antihistaminics on bronchial hyperreactivity] De Lovinfosse S, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995;12(2):79–85 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The natural history of allergy in infants and asthmatic children] Just J, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995;12(3):320–21 **(Fre)**
[Asthma and recurrent respiratory infections in children] Casimir G, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Assessment of intrapulmonary ventilation disorders in children with bronchial asthma using the nitrogen elimination technique] Kraemer R, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Sep;48(9):704–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sodium consumption and bronchial asthma (editorial)] Eliraz A. **Harefuah** 1995 Feb 1;128(3):153–4 **(Heb)**
[Mast cell mediator release after endobronchial challenge with adenosine 5'-monophosphate in asthmatic subjects] Polosa R, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1994 Apr–Jun;9(2):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The use of the Gasthmatic System in studying bronchial hyperreactivity] Boer LA, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Adrenocortical function in children with near fatal asthma] Katsunuma T, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Dec;43(12):1392–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bronchial hypersensitivity and development of bronchial asthma in children with atopic dermatitis] Kayahara M, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Jul;43(7):759–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bronchial hypersensitivity to histamine in asthmatic children longitudinal study from first visit to remitted state] Kayahara M, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Jul;43(7):766–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of fog on diurnal changes in peak expiratory flow rates in an asthmatic] Tanaka H, et al. **Arerugi** 1995 Feb; 44(2):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A survey of perioperative bronchospasm in 105 patients with reactive airway disease] Kumeta Y, et al. **Masui** 1995 Mar 3;44(3):396–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment modalities and hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal (HPA) axis suppression in Japanese patients with asthma] Hasegawa T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Aug; 32(8):757–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of one year of treatment with inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate on airway hyperresponsiveness in stable chronic asthma] Ikeda A, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1995 May; 33(5):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Circadian rhythms in peak expiratory flow rate of asthmatic patients before and after treatment with beclomethasone dipropionate] Iwasaki Y, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1995 May; 33(5):483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Behavior of some parameters of the autonomic nervous system in patients with bronchial asthma] Gawlik R, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62(11–12):603–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The role of eosinophilic proteins in bronchial asthma and other respiratory diseases] Szygula B, et al.
Pneumonol Alergol Pol 1994;62(11–12):647–52 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Levels of endothelin-1 in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of patients with bronchial asthma] Gawlik R, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 1994 Aug;92(2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Activities of certain endocrine glands in bronchial asthma] Kos-Kudła B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Nov;46(21–22):828–32 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Bronchial reactivity characteristics in EEG variants in bronchial asthma patients] Lovitskiĭ SV, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1995;73(1):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Inflammation and respiratory tract hyperreactivity in bronchial asthma (a lecture)] Abroimov VN, et al.
Ter Arkh 1994;66(11):60–4 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The function of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–gonadal system in patients with bronchial asthma without and in combination with arterial hypertension] Andriushchenko OM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(3):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An analysis of the data from the neurophysiological examination of patients with bronchial asthma and hyperventilation] Chervinskaia TA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995; 67(3):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The dynamic indices of expectoration and of the clinical manifestations during the treatment of bronchial asthma patients using extracorporeal methods] Provtorov VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(12):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chronic airway obstruction in allergic bronchial asthma] Mihajilović M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1993 Aug–Dec; 121(8–12):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Relations between nonspecific bronchial hyperreactivity, diurnal variation of peak expiratory flow and medication requirements in patients with mild asthma] Prieto L, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Nov;30(9):433–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Comparative study of plethysmography and spirometry in asthmatic children] Prieto Ursúa LR, et al.
Rev Alerg Mex 1995 Mar–Apr;42(2):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Efficacy of the acaricide: acardust for the prevention of asthma and rhinitis due to dust mite allergy, in children. Geller-Bernstein C, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1995 May; 27(5):147–54
Clinical efficacy of reduction in house-dust mite exposure in specially designed, mechanically ventilated "healthy" homes. Harving H, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Dec;49(10):866–70
House-dust mite exposure reduction in specially designed, mechanically ventilated "healthy" homes. Harving H, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Oct;49(9):713–8
Possible protection against asthma in heterozygotes for familial Mediterranean fever. Brenner-Ullman A, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1994 Nov 1;53(2):172–5
A prospective study of diet and adult-onset asthma [see comments] Troisi RJ, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 May;151(5):1401–8. Comment in: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 May;151(5):1292–3.
Latex gloves with a lower protein content reduce bronchial reactions in subjects with occupational asthma caused by latex. Vandenplas O, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):887–91
Efficacy and cost effectiveness of inhaled steroids in asthma in a developing country. Perera BJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Apr;72(4):312–3; discussion 315–6
Reduction in resource utilization by an asthma outreach program. Greineder DK, et al.
Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1995 Apr;149(4):415–20
Effect of inhaled cyclosporin A on the allergen-induced late asthmatic response and increased in airway hyperresponsiveness in a guinea pig model of asthma. Arima M, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Dec;43(11):1316–25
Appropriate prescribing in asthma. NHS executive promotes prophylaxis [letter; comment] [see comments] Leech P.
BMJ 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1069–70. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):97–100. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jun 3;310(6992):1472.
Proceedings of Canada's 1st National Conference on Asthma and Education. Toronto, November 25–27, 1993. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4 Suppl):183S–278S
Targeting high risk groups. Neighborhood organization for pediatric asthma management in the Neighborhood Asthma Coalition. Fisher EB Jr, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4 Suppl):248S–259S
Prevention of asthma with ketotifen in preasthmatic children: a three-year follow-up study. Bustos GJ, et al.
Clin Exp Allergy 1995 Jun;25(6):568–73
House dust mite allergen avoidance: a randomized controlled trial of surface chemical treatment and encasement of bedding [see comments] Marks GB, et al.
Clin Exp Allergy 1994 Nov;24(11):1078–83. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1995 Apr;25(4):383–4.
Does asthma education equal asthma intervention? Gergen PJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun; 107(1–3):166–8
Physicians' prevention-related practice behaviors in treating adult patients with asthma: results of a national survey. Wolfe JM, et al. **J Asthma** 1995;32(4):309–18
Use of health services by African-American children with asthma on Medicaid. Lozano P, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 9;274(6):469–73
Vaccination against asthma [letter; comment] Laing P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1639. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 29;344(8931):1227–8.
The Buteyko asthma breathing technique [letter] Berlowitz D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jan 2;162(1):53
Better medication compliance is associated with improved control of childhood asthma. Smith NA, et al.
Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1994 Dec;49(6):470–4
Oral slow-release theophylline does not prevent early and late asthmatic response to allergen in sensitized subjects. Vagaggini B, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 Jan; 50(1):7–11
Pre-employment screening among trainee bakers. De Zotti R, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Apr;52(4):279–83
Protected workers breathe easier. Smith RB.
Occup Health Saf 1995 May;64(5):71–4, 76–7
Proceedings of International Symposium of Allergy and Asthma Prevention. Berlin, April 1993.
Pediatr Allergy Immunol 1994;5(6 Suppl):1–64
Benzyl-benzoate foam: effects on mite allergens in mattress, serum and nasal secretory IgE to Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus, and bronchial hyperreactivity in children with allergic asthma. Sette L, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Oct;18(4):218–27
Preventing work related asthma. Palmer K, et al.
Practitioner 1995 May;239(1550):308–10, 313 (8 ref.)
Asthma etiology and management: primary to tertiary prevention. Murphy S. **Prev Med** 1994 Sep;23(5):688–92
Synergistic protective effects with azelastine and salbutamol in a guinea pig asthma model. Chand N, et al.
Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol 1995 Feb;87(2):125–32
Azelastine inhibits acute allergic dyspnea in a conscious guinea pig asthma model. Chand N, et al.
Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol 1994 Aug;85(2):209–16
Domiciliary air filtration units, symptoms and lung function in atopic asthmatics. Warburton CJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Nov;88(10):771–6
Air filtration units [letter] Warner JO, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 May;89(5):394
Guidelines for the management of asthma in adults in South Africa. Part II. Acute asthma. Working Group of the South African Pulmonology Society. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jun; 84(6):332–8
The effects of a single treatment of an acaricide, Acarosan, and a detergent, Metsan, on Der p 1 allergen levels in the carpets and mattresses of asthmatic children. Manjra A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 May;84(5):278–80
Occupational asthma—time for prevention. Nordman H.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1994;20 Spec No:108–15 (63 ref.)
Filtration of airborne allergens in various households. Fischer M, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Oct;196(3):258–69
[Bronchial asthma: options for prophylaxis and nonmedical therapy] Livne A, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Feb 1;128(3):168–72 (45 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Will prevention be better than cure for allergies and asthma in the 1st 20 years of the next century? (editorial)] Mohapata SS. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1995 Mar–Apr;42(2):18–9 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Another case of Munchausen's syndrome [letter] Crawford JM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun;50(6):576–7
Understanding asthma: patient survey. Wong ML, et al.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1994 Nov;23(6):861–5
Prevalence of behavior problems in US children with asthma. Bussing R, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 May; 149(5):565–72
Smoking-related beliefs and behaviour among adults with asthma in a representative population sample. Wakefield M, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Feb;25(1):12–7
Psychosocial barriers to asthma education. FitzGerald JM. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4 Suppl):260S–263S (26 ref.)
Preventing behavior problems in asthma and allergies. Richards W. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Oct;33(10):617–24 (43 ref.)
Symptom perception and self-management in childhood asthma. Fritz GK, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Aug; 6(4):423–7
Psychological adjustment of children with mild and moderately severe asthma. Eksi A, et al.
Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1995 Apr;4(2):77–84
Asthma, power, and the therapeutic conversation. Towns A. **Fam Process** 1994 Jun;33(2):161–74
Psychophysiologic reactivity in asthmatic children: a cholinergically mediated confluence of pathways. Miller BD, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Nov–Dec;33(9):1236–45
Intractable or uncontrolled asthma: psychosocial factors. Meijer AM, et al. **J Asthma** 1995;32(4):265–74
Perceptions of asthma severity: the role of negative affectivity. Priel B, et al. **J Asthma** 1994;31(6):479–84
Irrational beliefs and emotionality in adolescents with and without bronchial asthma. Silverglade L, et al.
J Gen Psychol 1994 Jul;121(3):199–207
Parents of children with asthma: an examination of family hardiness, family stressors, and family functioning. Donnelly E. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Dec;9(6):398–408
Assessment of peer relationships in children with asthma. Graetz B, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1995 Apr;20(2):205–16
Commentary: childhood asthma [comment] Lemanek KL. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1995 Aug;20(4):423–7. Comment on: J Pediatr Psychol 1995 Aug;20(4):389–402.
Social competence in children with IDDM and asthma: child, teacher, and parent reports of children's social adjustment, social performance, and social skills. Nassau JH, et al.
J Pediatr Psychol 1995 Apr;20(2):187–204
Immediate-type hypersensitivity reactions and hypnosis: problems in methodology. Laidlaw TM, et al.
J Psychosom Res 1994 Aug;38(6):569–80
The reproducibility of the Childhood Asthma Questionnaires: measures of quality of life for children with asthma aged 4–16 years. French DJ, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1994 Jun; 3(3):215–24
Impaired voluntary drive to breathe: a possible link between depression and unexplained ventilatory failure in asthmatic patients. Allen GM, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Sep;49(9):881–4
Psychiatric and medical features of near fatal asthma. Campbell DA, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Mar;50(3):254–9
[The Asthma School in Odense. An evaluation of the results] Boldsen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Feb 6;157(6):743–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Bronchial asthma] Laederach-Hofmann K.

Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1995 Aug 2;84(31-32):872-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological profiles of patients with bronchial asthma (II). Analysis according to the modes of attack in severe asthmatics and in those with fatal asthma] Haida M, et al. **Arerugi** 1995 Mar;44(3 Pt 1):143-59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Psychological profiles of patients with bronchial asthma. First report: analysis according to the difference in severity of asthma] Haida M, et al. **Arerugi** 1995 Jan;44(1):16-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[To how much strain are families with asthmatic children exposed?] Holmen TL, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 May 10;115(12):1484-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Heterogeneity of airways obstruction in asthmatic patients using high-resolution computed tomography. Paganin F, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):145S-146S

Radiographic features in 1016 adults admitted to hospital with acute asthma. Pickup CM, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Dec;11(4):234-7

The value of routine chest radiographs in acute asthma admissions. Ismail Y, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Apr; 35(2):171-2

[Use of computerized tomography in asthmatic patients] Rimondi MR, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Dec; 88(6):758-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The value of bronchodilator administration in asthmatic patients before lung imaging. Roach PJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;20(6):491-3

Scintigraphic appearance of albuterol-induced inhibition of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Worsley DF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;19(10):901-3

[A study on the pulmonary amine imaging in asthmatic patients and guinea pig asthma models] Wang YS, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;33(3):154-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Does laser irradiation affect bronchial obstruction?] Khmel'kova NG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(3):41-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of laser therapy on immunity in patients with bronchial asthma and pulmonary tuberculosis] Shesterina MV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(5):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of low-energy laser radiation in the infrared spectrum on bronchial patency in children with bronchial asthma] Chernyshova LA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1995 Mar-Apr; (2):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Pediatric asthma care in US emergency departments. Current practice in the context of the National Institutes of Health guidelines. Crain EF, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Aug;149(8):893-901

Clinical predictors of hospitalization in an acute attack of bronchial asthma. Sethi GR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Apr; 31(4):415-23

Evaluation of an asthma self-management education program. Boulet LP, et al. **J Asthma** 1995;32(3):199-206

Timing of discharge from hospital of patients admitted with asthma: a district general hospital experience. Williams TJ, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Jul-Aug;28(4):306-9

Pulmonary rehabilitation at moderate altitude: a 1-year follow-up. Bijl D, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Oct;45(4):154-61

[Long-term effects of breathing exercises and yoga in patients with bronchial asthma] Flüge T, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Jul;48(7):484-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The efficacy of chamber speleotherapy and laser therapy in children with bronchial asthma and asthmatic bronchitis] Goncharuk SF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Nov-Dec; (6):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The climatic reactions of adolescents with bronchial asthma at Anapa health resort] Kholopov AP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Sep-Oct;(5):46-7 **(Rus)**

[A validation for the combined transcerebral exposure to a UHF electrical field and to decimeter waves in the area of the splenic projection in bronchial asthma] Maliavin AG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 May-Jun; (3):6-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The quality of life in asthma: an evaluation of the AQLQ questionnaire for its use on a Spanish population. Asthma Quality of Life Questionnaire (see comments)] Perpiñá M, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 May;31(5):211-8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Arch Bronconeumol 1995 May;31(5):197-8. Comment in: Arch Bronconeumol 1995 May;31(5):199-201. **(Spa)**

[The quality-of-life questionnaire with asthma patients: the Spanish version of the Asthma Quality of Life Questionnaire (see comments)] Sanjuàs C, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 May;31(5):219-26 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Arch Bronconeumol 1995 May;31(5):197-8. Comment in: Arch Bronconeumol 1995 May;31(5):199-201. **(Spa)**

SURGERY

[Use of inhalation anesthetics in treatment of severe status asthmaticus and for anesthesia in children suffering from bronchial asthma. Preliminary report] Sąda-Cieślar M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995;63(3-4):209-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Immunologic evaluation of 24 month course of sublingual immunotherapy. Tari MG, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1994 Sep-Oct;22(5):209-16

Monitoring allergen exposure in asthma: new treatment strategies. Chapman MD, et al. **Allergy** 1995;50(25 Suppl):29-33 (33 ref.)

Specific immunotherapy in asthma. Bousquet J, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Nov-Dec;15(6):329-33 (19 ref.)

The beta-2 adrenergic receptor and its agonists. Dolen WK. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Nov-Dec;15(6):283-90 (46 ref.)

Management of inflammation in allergic asthma (IRINE symposium). Immunology Research Institute of New England. DuBuske LM. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Nov-Dec; 15(6):313-8 (40 ref.)

Childhood asthma. Shapiro GG. **Allergy Proc** 1995 Jan-Feb; 16(1):5-11 (25 ref.)

Assessment of airway responsiveness as a guide to diagnosis, prognosis, and therapy in asthma. Woolcock AJ, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1995 Jan-Feb;16(1):23-6 (35 ref.)

Management of asthma in children. Moffitt JE, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Oct;50(5):1039-50, 1053-5 (27 ref.)

Asthma management includes desensitization injections [letter; comment] Cohen GN. **Am J Med** 1995 May; 98(5):517-8. Comment on: Am J Med 1993 Jun;94(6):561-3. Comment on: Am J Med 1993 Jun;94(6):564-76.

Management of severe exacerbations of asthma. Manthous CA. **Am J Med** 1995 Sep;99(3):298-308 (89 ref.)

Is allergen immunotherapy effective in asthma? A meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials [see comments] Abramson MJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;151(4):969-74. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Sep-Oct;123(2):39.

Asthma self-management education program by home monitoring of peak expiratory flow. Ignacio-Garcia JM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):353-9

The effect of aspirin desensitization on urinary leukotriene E4 concentrations in aspirin-sensitive asthma. Nasser SM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May;151(5):1326-30

Objective measurements of compliance in asthma treatment. Chmelik F, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Dec;73(6):527-32

Rush injection therapy for asthma and allergic rhinitis [editorial; comment] Greenberger PA. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Nov;73(5):378-80. Comment on: Ann Allergy 1994 Nov;73(5):409-18.

Management of acute severe asthma. Cockcroft DW. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Aug;75(2):83-9; quiz 90-3 (39 ref.)

Goals of asthma therapy. Kaliner M. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Aug;75(2):169-72 (9 ref.)

Emergency management of asthma in children: impact of NIH guidelines. Lantner RR, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Feb;74(2):188-91

Pharmacist-managed, physician-directed asthma management program reduces emergency department visits. Pauley TR, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Jan; 29(1):5-9

Asthma audit: a multicentre pilot study. Hewer SL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Aug;71(2):167-9

Factors associated with prolonged hospitalization of children with asthma. Morray B, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Mar;149(3):276-9

Ethnomedical (folk) remedies for childhood asthma in a mainland Puerto Rican community. Pachter LM, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Sep;149(9):982-8

The effect of immunotherapy on bronchial hyperresponsiveness in asthmatic children. Chen WY, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1994 Jun;12(1):15-20

Effect size [letter; comment] Borland C. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11; 310(6980):672. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1065-8.

Are general practitioners equipped to manage acute severe asthma? [see comments] Evans SA, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 3;309(6967):1486. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):254-5. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):940-1.

ABC of Asthma. Treatment of chronic asthma. Rees J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 3;310(6992):1459-63 (0 ref.)

ABC of asthma. Chronic asthma--general management. Rees J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 27;310(6991):1400-1 (0 ref.)

ABC of asthma. Asthma in children: treatment. Rees J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 10;310(6993):1522-7 (0 ref.)

Development of a symptom based outcome measure for asthma [see comments] Steen N, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 22; 309(6961):1065-8. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):255. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):672.

Treating asthma. Oxygen is the first drug to use in acute asthma [letter; comment] Stewart G. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 28; 310(6974):254-5. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 3;309(6967):1486.

Helping asthma patients to stop smoking [letter] Fitzmaurice DA, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Nov;44(388):533

Asthma clinic questionnaires [letter] Jacobs P, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 May;45(394):270

Teaching residents to use asthma devices. Assessing family residents' skills and a brief intervention. Kelcher S, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Dec;40:2090-5

Acute quadriparesis in an asthmatic treated with atracurium. Tousignant CP, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;42(3):224-7

Treating asthmatic chiidren in the UK. Marcovitch H. **Ceylon Med J** 1993 Sep;38(3):109-12 (20 ref.)

Self-management, autonomy, and quality of life in asthma. Population Medicine Group 91C. Gibson PG, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):1003-8

Health-care utilization after near-fatal asthma. Kesten S, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6):1564-9

Life-threatening asthma. Leatherman J. **Clin Chest Med** 1994 Sep;15(3):453-79 (133 ref.)

Chronic asthma and chiropractic spinal manipulation: a randomized clinical trial. Nielsen NH, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Jan;25(1):80-8

Asthma: causes and treatment. Kaliner MA, et al. **Compr Ther** 1994;20(11):645-50 (14 ref.)

Symptom perception and self-management in childhood asthma. Fritz GK, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Aug; 6(4):423-7

Community-based asthma care: trial of a "credit card" asthma self-management plan. D'Souza W, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jul;7(7):1260-5

Delivering optimal care to the person with asthma: what are the key components and what do we mean by patient education? Partridge MR. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Feb; 8(2):298-305 (72 ref.)

Relationship of dietary fish intake to level of pulmonary function [letter; comment] Vincent D. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Mar;8(3):507. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1994 Oct;7(10):1821-4.

Occupational asthma: fate and management after the diagnosis. Moscato G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1993 Jan-Jul; 15(1-4):27-31

Asthma: new insights in the management of older adults. O'Brien-Ladner A. **Geriatrics** 1994 Nov;49(11):20-5, 30-2 (12 ref.)

Mamane: scientific therapy for asthma? Massey DG, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1994 Dec;53(12):350-1, 363 (26 ref.)

Refining our management of asthma. Kuritzky L. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Mar 15;30(3):47, 51

Asthma management by private general practitioners of Punjab. Bedi RS. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1994 Jan-Mar;36(1):9-13

The characterization and evaluation of current asthma management. Lanes S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):398-9

Oral immunotherapy may induce T cell anergy. Suko M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun; 107(1-3):278-81

General practitioners' views of clinical guidelines for the management of asthma. Armstrong D, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1994 Jun;6(2):199-202

Maintenance therapy of asthma [editorial] Keogh BA. **Ir Med J** 1995 Jan-Feb;88(1):6-7 (22 ref.)

The management of chronic asthma in childhood [editorial] Watson JB. **Ir Med J** 1995 Jan-Feb;88(1):10, 9 (25 ref.)

Self-management teaching programs and morbidity of pediatric asthma: a meta-analysis. Bernard-Bonnin AC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jan;95(1 Pt 1):34-41

Establishing practice parameters [editorial] Bernstein IL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jul;96(1):1-4

The effects of nebulized recombinant interferon-gamma in asthmatic airways. Boguniewicz M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jan;95(1 Pt 1):133-5

Clinical equivalence of a novel non-chlorofluorocarbon-containing salbutamol sulfate metered-dose inhaler and a conventional chlorofluorocarbon inhaler in patients with asthma. Dockhorn R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jul; 96(1):50-6

Skin testing and immunotherapy in children [letter; comment] Frank MO. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jul;96(1):138. Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1994 Oct;94(4):662-5.

A self-management program for adult asthma. Part I: Development and evaluation. Kotses H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Feb;95(2):529-40

Effect of interferon-alpha therapy on serum IgE, IL-4, and sCD23 levels in childhood asthma. Başaran MM, et al. **J Asthma** 1995;32(3):215-20

Decreased production of endothelin-1 in asthmatic children after immunotherapy. Chen WY, et al. **J Asthma** 1995; 32(1):29-35

Patient and family management of asthma: theory-based techniques for the clinician. Clark NM, et al. **J Asthma** 1994;31(6):427-35 (25 ref.)

Acute asthma management in children: factors identifying patients at risk for intensive care unit treatment. Keller K, et al. **J Asthma** 1994;31(5):393-400

Outpatient management of acute exacerbations of asthma in children [see comments] Lapin CD, et al. **J Asthma** 1995; 32(1):5-20 (79 ref.). Comment in: J Asthma 1995;32(1):1-3.

Effectiveness of a multidisciplinary education protocol in children with asthma (0-4 years) in primary health care. Mesters I, et al. **J Asthma** 1994;31(5):347-59

Simplifying the diagnosis and treatment of gastroesophageal

reflux and airway diseases [editorial; comment] Stein MR. **J Asthma** 1995;32(3):167–72 (50 ref.). Comment on: J Asthma 1995;32(3):173–89.

Ten-year follow-up in pediatric patients with allergic bronchial asthma: evaluation of specific immunotherapy. Calvo M, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):126–31

Changing patterns in asthma morbidity and mortality. Sears MR. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 5(2):66–72 (35 ref.)

A national policy on asthma management for schools [letter; comment] Anderson S. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Dec; 30(6):555. Comment on: J Paediatr Child Health 1994 Apr;30(2):98–101.

An evaluation of the action plans of children with asthma. Dawson KP, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Feb; 31(1):21–3

A general practitioner's audit of paediatric secondary care of asthma. Ryan DP. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Feb;88(2):95P–96P

Continuous quality improvement and knowledge for improvement applied to asthma care. Headrick L, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1994 Oct;20(10):562–8

Is the evidence for homoeopathy reproducible? [letter; comment] Gagnon R. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):252; discussion 252–3. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1601–4.

Is the evidence for homoeopathy reproducible? [letter; comment] Happle R. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):252; discussion 252–3. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1601–6.

Is the evidence for homoeopathy reproducible? [letter; comment] Kahn MF. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):251; discussion 252–3. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1601–6.

Asthma [see comments] McFadden ER Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 13;345(8959):1215–20 (69 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):257.

Is evidence for homoeopathy reproducible? [see comments] Reilly D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1601–6. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):251; discussion 252–3. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):252; discussion 252–3.

Is the evidence for homoeopathy reproducible? [letter; comment] Rothwell PM. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):251; discussion 252–3. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1601–6.

Peak expiratory flow monitoring in diagnosis and management of occupational asthma. Paggiaro PL, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Dec;49(5):425–31 (29 ref.)

Quality of care for preschool children with asthma: the role of social factors and practice setting. Finkelstein JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Mar;95(3):389–94

Acute severe asthma. How to recognize and respond to a life-threatening attack. Casey KR, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Jun;97(6):71–8 (19 ref.)

Educating patients with asthma. Partridge MR. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Sep;70(827):599–603

Asthma in the very young. Clough J. **Practitioner** 1995 Mar; 239(1548):198–202 (2 ref.)

Two approaches to effective asthma audit. Neville R. **Practitioner** 1995 Mar;239(1548):203–5 (5 ref.)

Towards effective implementation of a pediatric asthma guideline: integration of decision support and clinical workflow support. Shiffman RN. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:797–801

Asthma: basis and management at different ages. Chanarin N, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Jul;89(6):409–13

Effect of nasal continuous positive airway pressure on methacholine-induced bronchoconstriction. Lin HC, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Feb;89(2):121–8

Asthma in children [letter; comment] Cantani A, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1993 May–Aug;15(3–4):181–2 . Comment on: Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol 1990 Dec;12(6):311–8.

Asthma 1995 [letter; comment] Borok G. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Apr;85(4):292. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1994 Aug;84(8 Pt 1):466–8.

Acute severe asthma: oxygen and high dose beta agonist during transfer for all? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Cochrane GM. **Thorax** 1995 Jan;50(1):1–2. Comment on: Thorax 1995 Jan;50(1):79–80. Comment in: Thorax 1995 Jun;50(6):703.

Guidelines on management of acute asthma [letter; comment] Connolly CK. **Thorax** 1994 Oct;49(10):1042. Comment on: Thorax 1993 Mar;48(2 Suppl):S1–24.

Risk factors for recurrent emergency department visits for asthma. Dales RE, et al. **Thorax** 1995 May;50(5):520–4

Prospective controlled evaluation of the effect of a community based asthma education centre in a multiracial working class neighbourhood. Garrett J, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Oct;49(10):976–83

Who should look after asthma? [editorial] Tattersfield AE, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jun;50(6):597–9 (9 ref.)

Asthma therapy—future promise and current practice [editorial; comment] Boushey HA. **West J Med** 1995 Jul; 163(1):79–80. Comment on: West J Med 1995 Jul;163(1):49–63.

Outpatient treatment of adult asthma [see comments] Kleerup EC, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Jul;163(1):49–63 (56 ref.). Comment in: West J Med 1995 Jul;163(1):49–63.

[Ion generators and bronchial asthma. A double-blind placebo controlled study] Larsen KR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 10;156(41):6025–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Artificial respiration in patients with acute severe asthma. Mode of ventilation and survival] Toft P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Dec 19;156(51):7687–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of early-stage asthma] Haahtela T. **Duodecim** 1992;108(16):1409–15 (34 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Therapeutic management of asthma] Aubier M. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1995 Feb;27(2):43–6, 49 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic strategy in asthma: special cases and pseudo-asthma] Radermecker M. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1995 Apr;27(4):123–6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The severe asthmatic attack...and after] Dutau G, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Apr;1(4):350–4 (38 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Acute severe asthma in pediatric resuscitation. The French Study Group on Pediatric Resuscitation] Huber P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Apr;1(4):346–9 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of severe asthmatic attacks] Le Bourgeois M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Apr;1(4):337–9 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory re-training in asthma. Theoretical basis and results] Vandevenne A. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995;12(3):241–56 (138 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asthmatic syndrome in infants: from diagnosis to management] Bodart E, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1994 Nov 1;49(11):596–602 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Acute asthma attack in children] Kraemer R. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Sep;51(9):610–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endotracheal intubation and mechanical ventilation in severe asthma] Lewinsohn G, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Feb 1;128(3):139–42, 200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Questionnaire survey on "The guidelines on diagnosis and treatment of asthma" edited by the Japanese Society of Allergology (1993)] Tsukioka K, et al. **Arerugi** 1995 Apr; 44(4):513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy and assessment of patient education as related to morbidity from asthma] Ono Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;33(3):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrostimulation of the diaphragmatic muscle in bronchial asthma patients] Karashurov SE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(1):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The circadian phototherapy of bronchial asthma] Maevskil AA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(1):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of antioxidant defense in patients with bronchial asthma by the method of intravascular laser irradiation] Nikitin AV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(3):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of bronchovaxom in the treatment of patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis and bronchial asthma] Shmelev EI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(3):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamic indices of expectoration and of the clinical manifestations during the treatment of bronchial asthma patients using extracorporeal methods] Provtorov VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(12):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methylprednisolone pulse therapy combined with plasmapheresis in the treatment of bronchial asthma patients] Tatarskii AR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(6):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative evaluation of the therapeutic action of different methods of intermittent plasmapheresis in bronchial asthma] Vorob'ev PA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(11):65–8 **(Rus)**

[Topical nasal immunotherapy with Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus extract] Muñoz-López F, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1994 May–Jun;22(3):132–4 **(Spa)**

[Self care in asthma] Rubio Sotés M. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1994 May–Jun;22(3):127–31 (11 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Yoga in bronchial asthma (letter)] Coll R, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Aug–Sep;30(7):369 **(Spa)**

[Immunotherapy in bronchial asthma: is there a controversy? (editorial)] Quadrelli SA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994; 54(5 Pt 2):605–8 **(Spa)**

[Clinical course and treatment of asthma in our milieu (letter)] Quadrelli SA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(5 Pt 1):472–4 **(Spa)**

[The efficacy of and current indications for specific immunotherapy in allergic asthma (editorial)] Rubio Sotes M. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Aug;194(8):587–90 (39 ref.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Release of urinary leukotriene E4 in asthmatic subjects: a review. Taylor IK. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1994; 22:167–83 (75 ref.)

VETERINARY

Feline asthma syndrome study [letter] Corcoran BM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jan 7;136(1):24

VIROLOGY

Eosinophil cationic protein in nasal secretion and in serum and myeloperoxidase in serum in respiratory syncytial virus bronchiolitis: relation to asthma and atopy. Sigurs N, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Nov;83(11):1151–5

Viral infections in humans. Busse WW. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May;151(5):1675–6; discussion 1676–7

Viral infections and the development of asthma. Martinez FD. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May;151(5):1644–7; discussion 1647–8

Epidemiology of respiratory viruses in persons with and without asthma and COPD. Monto AS. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May;151(5):1653–7; discussion 1657–8

Community study of role of viral infections in exacerbations of asthma in 9–11 year old children. Johnston SL, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 13;310(6989):1225–9

Role of viral infections in exacerbations of asthma. Study supports results of audit by General Practitioners in Asthma Group [letter] Neville R, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Sep 2; 311(7005):629

Increased sensitivity to the consequences of rhinoviral infection in atopic subjects. Bardin PG, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):157S

Asthma-associated viruses specifically induce lung stromal cells to produce interleukin-11, a mediator of airways hyperreactivity. Einarsson O, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):132S–133S

RSV and chronic asthma. Welliver RC. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 23;346(8978):789–90

ASTHMA, BRONCHIAL see **ASTHMA**

ASTHMA, EXERCISE-INDUCED

Exercise induced bronchoconstriction in Nigerian asthmatics. Erhabor GE, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Jun;22(2):33–7

Exercise-induced asthma and the athlete [see comments] Nastasi KJ, et al. **J Asthma** 1995;32(4):249–57 (72 ref.). Comment in: J Asthma 1995;32(4):245–7.

Exercise-induced asthma in athletes: current issues [editorial; comment] Storms WW. **J Asthma** 1995;32(4):245–7. Comment on: J Asthma 1995;32(4):249–575.

Exercise-induced asthma and anaphylaxis. Hough DO, et al. **Sports Med** 1994 Sep;18(3):162–72 (80 ref.)

BLOOD

Thrombomodulin in exercise-induced asthma. Kanazawa H, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Mar;34(3):158–62

Effects of inspired air conditions on catecholamine response to exercise in asthma. Amirav I, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Aug;18(2):99–103

DIAGNOSIS

Abnormal movement of the arytenoid region during exercise presenting as exercise-induced asthma in an adolescent athlete [see comments] Bittleman DB, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):615–6. Comment in: Chest 1995 Jul;108(1):296.

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of theophylline on airway responsiveness to methacholine and on exercise-induced bronchoconstriction. Ibáñez MD, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Oct;73(4):357–63

Comparison of the protective effects of cromolyn sodium and nedocromil sodium in the treatment of exercise-induced asthma in children. de Benedictis FM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Oct;94(4):684–8

What is the current status of management of the patient with exercise-induced asthma? Kobayashi RH, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1994 Jul;79(7):189–94 (33 ref.)

[Exercise-induced asthma in children and oral terbutaline. A dose-response relationship study] Hertz B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 26;156(39):5693–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of exercise-induced asthma in schoolchildren in Kingston, St. Andrew and St. Catherine, Jamaica. Nichols DJ, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1995 Mar;44(1):16–9

ETIOLOGY

Mechanisms of exercise-induced asthma. Makker HK, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;24(9):571–85 (119 ref.)

[Swimming-induced asthma] Fjellbirkeland L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jun 30;115(17):2051–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Decrease of T-lymphocyte proliferation in exercise-induced asthma. Bury TB, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Sep;49(8):605–10

Allergy and sports: exercise-induced asthma. Brusasco V, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Oct;15 Suppl 3:S184–6 (47 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Airway obstruction during exercise in asthma. Suman OE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):24–31

Increase in respiratory resistance after exercise in conscious guinea pigs. As a model for exercise-induced asthma. Nagai H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jan;18(1):37–41

The effect of pre-exposure to 0.12 ppm of ozone on exercise-induced asthma. Fernandes AL, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1077–82

An exercise challenge for epidemiological studies of childhood asthma: validity and repeatability. Haby MM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 May;8(5):729–36

The effects of indomethacin on refractoriness following exercise both with and without a bronchoconstrictor response. Wilson BA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Dec; 7(12):2174–8

The protective effects of continuous and interval exercise in athletes with exercise-induced asthma. McKenzie DC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Aug;26(8):951–6

Nocturnal asthma and exercise-induced bronchospasm. Why they occur and how they can be managed. Wright LA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Jun;97(6):83–90 (16 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of asthma induced by cold air by cellulose-fabric face mask. Millqvist E, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Mar;50(3):221–4

A breathing filter exchanging heat and moisture prevents asthma induced by cold air. Millqvist E, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Mar;50(3):225–8

Prolonged effect of inhaled salmeterol against exercise-induced bronchospasm. Kemp JP, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;150(6 Pt 1):1612–5

Do voluntary changes in inspiratory-expiratory ratio prevent exercise-induced asthma? Ceugniet F, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1994 Jun;19(2):181–8

Albuterol aerosol versus albuterol Rotacaps in exercise-induced bronchospasm in children. Bronsky EA, et al. **J Asthma** 1995;32(3):207–14

Effect of nedocromil sodium on exercise-induced bronchoconstriction exacerbated by inhalation of cold air. Oseid S, et al. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 1995 Apr;5(2):88–93

Inhaled frusemide and exercise-induced bronchoconstriction in children with asthma. Munyard P, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jun;50(6):677–9

ASTHMATIC CRISIS see **STATUS ASTHMATICUS**

ASTHMATIC SHOCK see **STATUS ASTHMATICUS**

ASTIGMATISM

[Evaluation of application of transparent keratoscope in ocular microsurgery] Shi MG. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;30(4):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

Experimental myopia in chickens induced by corneal astigmatism. Shih YF, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Oct;72(5):597–601

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluating surgically induced astigmatism [see comments] Olsen T, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Sep; 20(5):517–22. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1995 Jan;21(1):3.

[Computerized corneal topography in treatment of high grade astigmatism after perforating keratoplasty] Artaria LG. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 May;206(5):312–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How accurate is video refraction measurement in infants in comparison with skiascopy? How much do the values change within a half a year?] Bischoff P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Sep;205(3):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Function of diaphragm in the skiascope (letter)] Friedburg D. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Feb;206(2):138 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Long-term natural and modified course of surgically induced astigmatism after extracapsular cataract extraction. Storr-Paulsen A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Oct; 72(5):617–21

Surgically induced astigmatism [letter] Alpins N. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;22(3):217

Corneal astigmatism induced by superior versus temporal corneal incisions for extracapsular cataract extraction. Wong HC, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov; 22(4):237–41

The effect of recurrent pterygium on corneal topography. Walland MJ, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Sep;13(5):463–4

Astigmatism after penetrating keratoplasty. Role of the suture technique. Murta JN, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994; 87(4):331–6

Astigmatism after cataract surgery: nylon versus Mersilene. Five-year data. Drews RC. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Jan;21(1):70–2

Astigmatic changes after cataract surgery with 5.1 mm and 3.5 mm sutureless incisions. Levy JH, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Nov;20(6):630–3

Prospective evaluation of surgically induced astigmatism and astigmatic keratotomy effects of various self-sealing small incisions. Nielsen PJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Jan; 21(1):43–8

Vector analysis [letter; comment] Parden PJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Jan;21(1):3. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1994 Sep;20(5):517–22.

Postoperative astigmatism after no-stitch, small incision cataract surgery with 3.5 mm and 4.5 mm incisions. Pfleger T, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Jul;20(4):400–5

Induced astigmatism in a 6.0 mm no-stitch frown incision. Sinskey RM, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Jul; 20(4):406–9

Astigmatism following photorefractive keratectomy for myopia. Goggin M, et al. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Sep-Oct;10(5):540–4

Effect of peripheral deepening of radial keratotomy incisions. Poirier L, et al. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Nov-Dec; 10(6):621–4

Effects of strabismus surgery on refraction in children. Denis D, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1995;209(3):136–40

Vector analysis of corneal astigmatism after scleral buckling surgery. Kinoshita M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994; 208(5):250–3

Inducing ametropias in hatchling chicks by defocus—aperture effects and cylindrical lenses. Irving EL, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 May;35(9):1165–74

[1-year follow-up of astigmatism after cataract operation. Wound closure with cross-stitch suture vs. no-stitch suture technique] Drosch S, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Aug; 91(4):434–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of the no-stitch technique in extracapsular cataract extraction by a single radial suture. Effect on postoperative astigmatism] Häberle H, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Jun;92(3):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[No-stitch tunnel incision vs. corneoscleral incision. A prospective, randomized study] Hunold W, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Jun;92(3):274–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2 years corneal small-incision surgery. Results and indications] Kammann J, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Jun; 92(3):266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Induced astigmatism in cataract surgery. Scleral tunneling incisions of 5.5 mm and 6.5 mm after 1-year follow-up] Küllenberg C, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Aug;91(4):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of incision form and tunnel length on induced astigmatism with the no-stitch technique] Wollensak J, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Aug;91(4):439–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calculation of surgically induced astigmatism] Oshika T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Aug;99(8):901–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative astigmatism after extracapsular cataract extraction] Iveković R, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1994 May-Jun; 116(5–6):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

HISTORY

El Greco's vision [letter] Pollard ZF. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep-Oct;39(2):167

PATHOLOGY

[Quantitative evaluation of corneal irregular astigmatism using computed corneal topography] Tomidokoro A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;99(3):296–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A study of the axis of orientation of residual astigmatism. Dunne MC, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Aug; 72(4):483–9

Corneal astigmatism. The effect of transverse corneal incisions. Høvding G. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Feb; 73(1):25–8

Comparison of astigmatic axis in the seated and supine positions. Smith EM Jr, et al. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Nov-Dec;10(6):615–20

[Calculation of surgically induced astigmatism] Oshika T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Aug;99(8):901–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Normalisation of asymmetric astigmatism after intralesional steroid injection for upper eye lid hemangioma in childhood. Langmann A, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994; 87(3):283–90

Relaxing incisions with compression sutures for control of astigmatism after penetrating keratoplasty. Jacobi PC, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep; 232(9):527–32

Refractive corneal transplantation: control of astigmatism and ametropia during penetrating keratoplasty. Serdarevic ON. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1994 Fall;34(4):13–33 (68 ref.)

Corneal topographic analysis of superolateral incision cataract surgery. Hayashi K, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Jul;20(4):392–9

A new cornea-marking device for penetrating keratoplasty and refractive corneal procedures. Duncker GI, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1995;209(1):25–6

The comprehensive control of astigmatism during and following intraocular lens implantation. Liu Y, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1994 Mar;10(1):32–41

SURGERY

Transverse keratotomy in postkeratoplasty astigmatism. Høvding G. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Aug; 72(4):464–8

Corneal astigmatism. The effect of transverse corneal incisions. Høvding G. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Feb; 73(1):25–8

Photorefractive keratectomy for the correction of myopia and astigmatism [letter; comment] Schipper I. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct 15;118(4):540–1. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Mar 15;117(3):369–80.

Comparison of excimer laser treatment of astigmatism and myopia [letter; comment] Lipshitz I, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec;112(12):1509–10. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1993 Dec;111(12):1621–6.

Astigmatism reduction clinical trial: a multicenter prospective evaluation of the predictability of arcuate keratotomy. Evaluation of surgical nomogram predictability. ARC-T Study Group [published erratum appears in Arch Ophthalmol 1995 May;113(5):577] Price FW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;113(3):277–82

One-year evaluation of excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy for myopia and myopic astigmatism. Melbourne Excimer Laser Group. Snibson GR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug;113(8):994–1000

Refractive keratoplasty for post-graft astigmatism. Whitehouse G, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov; 22(4):243–7

The surgical correction of myopic and hyperopic astigmatism. Thompson V. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1994 Fall; 34(4):87–96 (10 ref.)

Astigmatic keratotomy with corneal relaxing incisions. Thornton SP. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1994 Fall;34(4):79–86 (5 ref.)

Excimer laser corneal surgery: new strategies and old enemies. McDonnell PJ. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jan;36(1):4–8 (13 ref.)

Correcting myopic astigmatism with an areal 193 nm excimer laser ablation. Förster W, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 May;21(3):278–81

Keratolenticuloplasty: arcuate keratotomy for cataract surgery and astigmatism. Kershner RM. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 May;21(3):274–7

Photoastigmatic refractive keratectomy in 168 eyes: six-month results. Kim YJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Jul;20(4):387–91

Prevalence of central islands after excimer laser refractive surgery. Levin S, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Jan; 21(1):21–6

Refractive keratotomy using a footplateless knife. Nevyas-Wallace A. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 May; 21(3):254–6

Photorefractive keratectomy to treat myopia and astigmatism after radial keratotomy and penetrating keratoplasty. Nordan LT, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 May; 21(3):268–73

Toric intraocular lenses: correcting astigmatism while controlling axis shift. Shimizu K, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Sep;20(5):523–6

Frown incision in the cornea [letter; comment] Pohlhausen EG. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Jul–Aug;10(4):465–6. Comment on: J Refract Corneal Surg 1994 Jan–Feb;10(1):27–30.

Endophthalmitis and cystoid macular edema after astigmatic keratotomy [letter] Rosecan LR. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Jul; 25(7):481–2

THERAPY

The long-term use of the SoftPerm lens on pellucid marginal corneal degeneration. Astin CL. **CLAO J** 1994 Oct; 20(4):258–60

Soft contact lenses and corneal astigmatism [letter; comment] Charman WN, et al. **CLAO J** 1994 Oct;20(4):214–8. Comment on: CLAO J 1993 Apr;19(2):114–20.

Bitoric rigid contact lens with prism fitting in rare cases of moderate corneal and residual astigmatism. Gonce MA, et al. **CLAO J** 1994 Jul;20(3):176–8

A new contact lens design for post-keratoplasty patients. Koffler BH, et al. **CLAO J** 1994 Jul;20(3):170–5

Topographic evaluation of toric soft contact lens correction. McCarey BE, et al. **CLAO J** 1994 Oct;20(4):261–5 (4 ref.)

Computerized videokeratoscopy contact lens software for RGP fitting in a bilateral postkeratoplasty patient: a clinical case report. Szczotka LB, et al. **CLAO J** 1995 Jan; 21(1):52–6

Just a little bit off [editorial] Potter JW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 Apr;66(4):203

Consultation section. Penetrating ocular injury to the left eye. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Jul;20(4):472–4

Consultation section. Contact-lens-intolerant. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Jan;21(1):8–12

Radial suture stabilized by fibrin glue to correct preoperative against-the-rule astigmatism during cataract surgery. Grewing R, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Jul;25(7):446–8

An indication for "granny glasses" [see comments] Brodie SE. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1995 May-Jun;39(6):517–8. Comment in: Surv Ophthalmol 1995 May-Jun;39(6):513.

ASTRAGALUS see **TALUS**

ASTRINGENTS

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of an antiperspirant with emollients on foot-sweat accumulation and blister formation while walking in the heat. Reynolds K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Oct; 33(4):626–30

ASTROBIOLOGY

ASTROBIOLOGY see **EXOBIOLOGY**

ASTROCYTES

see related

BLOOD-BRAIN BARRIER

Beta-endorphin immunoreactivity in spinal fluid and hypoxanthine in vitreous humour related to brain stem gliosis in sudden infant death victims. Storm H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Sep;153(9):675–81

CHEMISTRY

The carbohydrate epitope 3-fucosyl-N-acetyllactosamine is region-specifically expressed in astrocytes of the rat brain. Light- and electron-microscopical observations. Gocht A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;151(3):205–16

Identification by photoaffinity labelling of a pyridine nucleotide-dependent tri-iodothyronine-binding protein in the cytosol of cultured astroglial cells. Beslin A, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 1;305 (Pt 3):729–37

Reduced retinal activity increases GFAP immunoreactivity in rat lateral geniculate nucleus. Canady KS, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 14;663(2):206–14

Chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans are a common component of neuronal inclusions and astrocytic reaction in neurodegenerative diseases. DeWitt DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 5;656(1):205–9

Expression of mitochondrial benzodiazepine receptor and its putative endogenous ligand diazepam binding inhibitor in cultured primary astrocytes and C-6 cells: relation to cell growth. Alho H, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Sep; 5(9):1005–14

Differential Na+ channel beta 1 subunit mRNA expression in stellate and flat astrocytes cultured from rat cortex and cerebellum: a combined in situ hybridization and immunocytochemistry study. Oh Y, et al. **Glia** 1995 Mar; 13(3):166–73

Identification and purification of a chicken brain neuroglia-associated protein. Solca FF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27559–65

Prenatal development of fibrous (white matter), protoplasmic (gray matter), and layer I astrocytes in the human cerebral cortex: a Golgi study. Marín-Padilla M. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jul 10;357(4):554–72

Interleukin-2 transcripts in human and rodent brains: possible expression by astrocytes. Eizenberg O, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):1928–36

Astroglial reactivity in natural scrapie of sheep. Lefrançois T, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Nov;17(5):283–9

Investigation of the 1H NMR visibility of lactate in different rat and human brain cells. Kotitschke K, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1994 Dec;7(8):349–55

Annexin II marks astrocytic brain tumors of high histologic grade. Roseman BJ, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(12):561–7

CYTOLOGY

Mechanisms of glutamate induced swelling in astroglial cells. Hansson E, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:12–4

Cell volume regulation in taurine deficient cultured astrocytes. Morán J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 359:361–7 (22 ref.)

Inhibition by polyunsaturated fatty acids of cell volume regulation and osmolyte fluxes in astrocytes. Sánchez-Olea R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):C96–102

Inhibition of G1 cyclin expression and G1 cyclin-dependent protein kinases by cAMP in an astrocytic cell line. Gagelin C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30; 205(1):923–9

Precursor cell types in the germinal zone of the cerebral cortex. Williams BP. **Bioessays** 1995 May;17(5):391–3 (16 ref.)

Immunohistochemistry of the glial fibrillary acidic protein: basic and applied considerations. McLendon RE, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1994 Jul;4(3):221–8 (70 ref.)

Loss of wild-type p53 bestows a growth advantage on primary cortical astrocytes and facilitates their in vitro transformation. Bögler O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 1; 55(13):2746–51

The effect of oncogenes on the growth and differentiation of oligodendrocyte type 2 astrocyte progenitor cells. Barnett SC, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jan;6(1):69–80

Astrocytes alter their polarity in organotypic slice cultures of rat visual cortex. Schultz-Süchting F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Sep;277(3):557–64

Use of primary cultures and continuous cell lines to study effects on astrocytic regulatory functions. Walum E, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Apr;22(4):284–7 (14 ref.)

Cyclic AMP regulates NCAM expression and phosphorylation in cultured mouse astrocytes. Gegelashvili G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;62(2):343–51

Distinct populations of identified glial cells in the developing rat spinal cord slice: ion channel properties and cell morphology. Chvátal A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Jan 1;7(1):129–42

A neurotoxic prion protein fragment induces rat astroglial proliferation and hypertrophy. Forloni G, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Sep 1;6(9):1415–22

Differentiation of the O-2A progenitor cell line CG-4 into oligodendrocytes and astrocytes following transplantation into glia-deficient areas of CNS white matter. Franklin RJ, et al. **Glia** 1995 Jan;13(1):39–44

Estradiol promotion of changes in the morphology of astroglia growing in culture depends on the expression of polysialic acid of neural membranes. Garcia-Segura LM, et al. **Glia** 1995 Mar;13(3):209–16

Astrocyte proliferation in the chick auditory brainstem following cochlea removal. Lurie DI, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 8;346(2):276–88

Toxicity of Streptococcus pneumoniae in neurons, astrocytes, and microglia in vitro. Kim YS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May;171(5):1363–8

Interferons suppress nerve growth factor synthesis as a result of interference with cell growth in astrocytes cultured from neonatal mouse brain. Awatsuji H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1476–82

Dexamethasone up-regulates a constitutive nitric oxide synthase in cerebellar astrocytes but not in granule cells in culture. Baltrons MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan; 64(1):447–50

Thrombin receptor activation stimulates astrocyte proliferation and reversal of stellation by distinct pathways: involvement of tyrosine phosphorylation. Grabham P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):583–91

Human astrocyte growth regulation: interleukin-4 sensitivity and receptor expression. Barna BP, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jul;60(1-2):75–81

Regulation of astrocyte proliferation by FGF-2 and heparan sulfate in vivo. Gómez-Pinilla F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 1):2021–9

Cloned multipotential precursors from the mouse cerebrum require FGF-2, whereas glial restricted precursors are stimulated with either FGF-2 or EGF. Kilpatrick TJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3653–61

Evidence for large-scale astrocyte death in the developing cerebellum. Krueger BK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3366–74

Cortical astroglial conditioned medium induces in vitro radial-like forms. Colombo JA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Mar 1;40(4):545–50

Long, interlaminar astroglial cell processes in the cortex of adult monkeys. Colombo JA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Mar 1;40(4):551–6

Immortalization of immature and mature mouse astrocytes with SV40 T antigen. Frisa PS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Sep 1;39(1):47–56

Hypoosmotic volume regulation of astrocytes in elevated extracellular potassium. Olson JE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Feb 15;40(3):333–42

Preparation of a monoclonal antibody to a glycidic epitope of the epidermal growth factor receptor that recognizes inhibitors of astrocyte proliferation and reactive microglia. Río C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Apr 15;40(6):776–86

Phorbol ester-stimulated stellation in primary cultures of astrocytes from different brain regions. Davis-Cox MI, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Nov 1;29(4):319–27

Phagocytic microglia release cytokines and cytotoxins that regulate the survival of astrocytes and neurons in culture. Giulian D, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Sep;25(3):227–33

The bipotential glial progenitor cell line can develop into both oligodendrocytes and astrocytes in the mouse forebrain. Sawamura S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 16; 188(1):1–4

Response of striatal astrocytes to neuronal deafferentation: an immunocytochemical and ultrastructural study. Cheng HW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(2):425–39

Glial cell heterogeneity in the mammalian spinal cord. Miller RH, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994;2(3):225–31 (54 ref.)

Radial glial cell transformation to astrocytes is bidirectional: regulation by a diffusible factor in embryonic forebrain. Hunter KE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2061–5

Plasma albumin is a potent trigger of calcium signals and DNA synthesis in astrocytes. Nadal A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1426–30

Immunohistochemical study of human retinal astroglia. Ramirez JM, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Aug;34(15):1935–46

DRUG EFFECTS

The role of K+ influx on glutamate induced astrocyte swelling: effect of temperature. Bender AS, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:28–30

Derangement of astrogliogenesis as a possible mechanism involved in alcohol-induced alterations of central nervous system development. Guerri C, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:203–8 (29 ref.)

A novel action for adenosine: apoptosis of astroglial cells in rat brain primary cultures. Abbracchio MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24;213(3):908–15

Cytokine regulation of PS2 gene expression in mouse astrocytes. Hirota M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jun;33(3):515–20

Intracellular glutathione (GSH) levels modulate mercuric chloride (MC)- and methylmercuric chloride (MeHgCl)-induced amino acid release from neonatal rat primary astrocytes cultures. Aschner M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1-2):133–40

The effects of amfonelic acid, a dopamine uptake inhibitor, on methamphetamine-induced dopaminergic terminal degeneration and astrocytic response in rat striatum. Pu C, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 27;649(1-2):217–24

Cadmium chloride (CdCl2)-induced metallothionein (MT) expression in neonatal rat primary astrocyte cultures. Rising L, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 24;678(1-2):91–8

Fluorocitrate and fluoroacetate effects on astrocyte metabolism in vitro. Swanson RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1-2):94–100

The astrocyte mitogen, tumor necrosis factor-alpha, inhibits the proliferative effect of more potent adult human astrocyte mitogens, gamma-interferon and activated T-lymphocyte supernatants. Tejada-Berges T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1-2):297–304

Rapid induction of prostaglandin synthesis in piglet astroglial cells by interleukin 1 alpha. Nam MJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(3):215–8

Effect of zinc, copper and glucocorticoids on metallothionein levels of cultured neurons and astrocytes from rat brain. Hidalgo J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Dec;93(3):197–219

Pharmacological dissociation of glutamatergic metabotropic signal transduction pathways in cortical astrocytes. Miller S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 14;269(2):235–41

Dopamine D1 receptor agonists display a different intrinsic activity in rat, monkey and human astrocytes. Vermeulen RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 15;269(1):121–5

(-)-Deprenyl alters the time course of death of axotomized facial motoneurons and the hypertrophy of neighboring astrocytes in immature rats. Ju WY, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Apr;126(2):233–46

Two distinct inwardly rectifying conductances are expressed in long term dibutyryl-cyclic-AMP treated rat cultured cortical astrocytes. Ferroni S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 3;367(3):319–25

Neuroactive steroids regulate astroglia morphology in hippocampal cultures from adult rats. Del Cerro S, et al. **Glia** 1995 May;14(1):65–71

Rapid TGF beta 1 effects on actin cytoskeleton of astrocytes: comparison with other factors and implications for cell motility. Gagelin C, et al. **Glia** 1995 Apr;13(4):283–93

Transformation of type 1 astrocytes with N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea: establishment of an in vitro system and the role of the p53 gene. Hiraga S, et al. **Glia** 1995 Jan;13(1):51–63

Receptor-mediated regulation of neuropeptide gene expression in astrocytes. Schwartz JP, et al. **Glia** 1994 Jun; 11(2):185–90

Differences in the disposition and toxicity of 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium in cultured rat and mouse astrocytes. Tsai MJ, et al. **Glia** 1994 Dec;12(4):329–35

Bone morphogenetic proteins inhibit proliferation, induce reversible differentiation and prevent cell death in astrocyte lineage cells. D'Alessandro JS, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994; 11(1):45–52

Bone morphogenetic proteins induce differentiation in astrocyte lineage cells. D'Alessandro JS, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;11(1):53–69

Effect of peroxynitrite on the mitochondrial respiratory chain: differential susceptibility of neurones and astrocytes in primary culture. Bolaños JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):1965–72

In human fetal astrocytes exposure to interleukin-1 beta stimulates acquisition of the GD3+ phenotype and inhibits cell division. Lee SC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr; 64(4):1800–7

Effects of organotins on rat brain astrocytes in culture. Richter-Landsberg C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec; 63(6):2202–9

Intracellular ascorbic acid inhibits the Na(+)-Ca2+ exchanger in cultured rat astrocytes. Takuma K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1536–40

Lipopolysaccharides and leukotriene B4 induce independently regulated electrophysiological and immunological responses in cultured astrocytes. Köller H, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Dec;55(2):179–85

Cytokines and growth factors induce HSP27 phosphorylation in human astrocytes. Satoh J, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Jul;54(4):504–12

Thrombin receptor activation protects neurons and astrocytes from cell death produced by environmental insults. Vaughan PJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 2):5389–401

Effects of exogenous ATP and related analogues on the proliferation rate of dissociated primary cultures of rat astrocytes. Ciccarelli R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Dec 1;39(5):556–66

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 inhibits the proliferation of rat astrocytes induced by serum and growth factors. Vergeli M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Jan 1;40(1):127–33

Direct and astrocyte-mediated effects of ethanol on brain-derived endothelial cells. Juillerat-Jeanneret L, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Mar 24;56(18):1499–509

Lack of involvement of protein kinase C in ethanol-induced inhibition of metabotropic-glutamate receptor function in primary cultures of astrocytes. Smith TL, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 19;56(26):PL485–9

Phorbol ester-stimulated stellation in primary cultures of astrocytes from different brain regions. Davis-Cox MI, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Nov 1;29(4):319–27

Role of protein kinase C subtypes alpha and delta in the regulation of bradykinin-stimulated phosphoinositide breakdown in astrocytes. Chen CC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;48(1):39–47

The concept of astrocyte-kinetic drug in the treatment of neurodegenerative diseases: evidence for L-deprenyl-induced activation of reactive astrocytes. Biagini G, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Jul;25(1):17–22

70-kDa heat shock protein expression in cultured rat astrocytes after hypoxia: regulatory effect of almitrine.

Copin JC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Jan;20(1):11-5

Metabolic differences between primary cultures of astrocytes and neurons from cerebellum and cerebral cortex. Effects of fluorocitrate. Hassel B, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Apr; 20(4):413-20

Inhibition by n-3 fatty acids of arachidonic acid metabolism in a primary culture of astroglial cells. Petroni A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Sep;19(9):1187-93

Selective neurotoxicity of ruthenium red in primary cultures. Velasco I, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 May;20(5):599-604

Different effects of a macrophage cytokine on proliferation in astrocytes and Schwann cells. Khan S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 27;5(11):1381-5

Down regulation of nestin by TGF-beta or serum in SFME cells accompanies differentiation into astrocytes. Loo DT, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Aug 15;5(13):1585-8

25-Hydroxycholesterol induces reorganization of lysosomes in normal but not Niemann-Pick disease type C astrocytes. Patel SC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2121-4

Effects of aspartame on 45Ca influx and LDH leakage from nerve cells in culture. Sonnewald U, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jan 26;6(2):318-20

T3 affects cerebellar astrocyte proliferation, GFAP and fibronectin organization. Trentin AG, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jan 26;6(2):293-6

Effects of soman on cerebral astrocyte plasma membranes: a freeze-fracture study. Grange-Messent V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 29;178(1):77-80

Ammonia-induced upregulation of peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptors in cultured astrocytes labeled with [3H]PK 11195. Itzhak Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15;177(1-2):35-8

Beta-amyloid-induced changes in cultured astrocytes parallel reactive astrocytosis associated with senile plaques in Alzheimer's disease. Pike CJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov; 63(2):517-31

Selective expression of clusterin (SGP-2) and complement C1qB and C4 during responses to neurotoxins in vivo and in vitro. Rozovsky I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct; 62(3):741-58

Developmental delay of astrocytes in hippocampus of rhesus monkeys reflects the effect of pre- and postnatal chronic low level lead exposure. Buchheim K, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Fall;15(3):665-9

Astrocytes as targets for CNS effects of organic solvents in vitro. Naskali L, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Fall; 15(3):609-12

Neural cell adhesion molecule (N-CAM) inhibits astrocyte proliferation after injury to different regions of the adult rat brain. Krushel LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4323-7

The neural cell adhesion molecule (N-CAM) inhibits proliferation in primary cultures of rat astrocytes. Sporns O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):542-6

Induction of newly synthesized proteins in astroglial cells exposed to lead. Opanashuk LA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;131(1):21-30

Selective inhibition of glutamate uptake by mercury in cultured mouse astrocytes. Kim P, et al. **Yousei Med J** 1995 Jul;36(3):299-305

ENZYMOLOGY

Cysteine sulfinate decarboxylase in brain: identification, characterization and immunocytochemical location in astrocytes. Tappaz M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 359:257-68 (49 ref.)

Selective effects of ethanol exposure on metabotropic glutamate receptor and guanine nucleotide stimulated phospholipase C activity in primary cultures of astrocytes. Smith TL. **Alcohol** 1994 Sep-Oct;11(5):405-9

Angiotensin II decreases inducible nitric oxide synthase expression in rat astroglial cultures. Chandler LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):C700-7

Suppression of glial iNOS expression by tyrosine kinase inhibitors. Feinstein DL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:325-8 (12 ref.)

Expression of both constitutive and inducible nitric oxide synthases in neuronal and astrocyte cultures. Minc-Golomb D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:462-7 (18 ref.)

Endothelin-1 activates mitogen-activated protein kinases through two independent signalling pathways in rat astrocytes. Kasuya Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1325-33

Expression of the inducible form of nitric oxide synthase by reactive astrocytes after transient global ischemia. Endoh M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18;651(1-2):92-100

D-amino-acid oxidase is confined to the lower brain stem and cerebellum in rat brain: regional differentiation of astrocytes. Horiike K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 1; 652(2):297-303

Activation of glycogen phosphorylase by serotonin and 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine in astroglial-rich primary cultures: involvement of the 5-HT2A receptor. Poblete JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 22;680(1-2):9-15

Cell type- and region-specific expression of aromatase mRNA in cultured brain cells. Abe-Dohmae S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1-4):153-8

Effects of selected organic solvents on the astrocyte membrane ATPase in vitro. Vaalavirta L, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Apr;22(4):293-4

Differential expression of the astrocytic enzymes 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid oxygenase, kynurenine aminotransferase and glutamine synthetase in seizure-prone and non-epileptic mice. Eastman CL, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Jul;18(3):185-94

Stimulation of mitogen-activated protein kinase by thyrotropin in astrocytes. Tournier C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Feb 15;228(1):16-22

The membranes of cultured rat brain astrocytes contain endothelin-converting enzyme activity. Deschepper CF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 24;275(1):61-6

Motor neuron-astrocyte interactions and levels of Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase in sporadic amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. O'Reilly SA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Feb; 131(2):203-10

Induction of type III-deiodinase activity in astroglial cells by retinoids. Esfandiari A, et al. **Glia** 1994 Jul;11(3):255-61

Roles for protein kinases in the induction of nitric oxide synthase in astrocytes. Simmons ML, et al. **Glia** 1994 Jul; 11(3):227-34

Dexamethasone up-regulates a constitutive nitric oxide synthase in cerebellar astrocytes but not in granule cells in culture. Baltrons MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan; 64(1):447-50

Cytokines regulate gelatinase A and B (matrix metalloproteinase 2 and 9) activity in cultured rat astrocytes. Gottschall PE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr; 64(4):1513-20

Cytochrome P450 in rat astrocytes in vivo and in vitro: intracellular localization and induction by phenytoin. Kempermann G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Dec 1; 39(5):576-88

Astrocyte-derived lipoxygenase product evokes endothelium-dependent relaxation of the basilar artery. Murphy S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Jun 15;38(3):314-8

Duration of expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase in glial cells. Park SK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Nov 1; 39(4):405-11

Effects of growth factors on phosphatidylinositol-3 kinase in astroglial cells. Pomerance M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Apr 15;40(6):737-46

Effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP and dexamethasone on glutamine synthetase gene expression in rat astrocytes in culture. Jackson MJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Feb; 20(2):201-7

Modulation of inducible nitric oxide synthase expression in astroglial cells. Park SK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Nov;33(11):1419-23

Localization of 12-lipoxygenase mRNA in cultured oligodendrocytes and astrocytes by in situ reverse transcriptase and polymerase chain reaction. Bendani MK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 21;189(3):159-62

Astrocytosis in wobbler mouse spinal cord involves a population of astrocytes which is glutamine synthetase-negative. Blondet B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 9;183(3):179-82

Presence of constitutive type nitric oxide synthase in cultured astrocytes isolated from rat cerebra. Ma L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 20;174(2):123-6

Astrocytes but not microglia express NADPH-diaphorase activity after motor neuron injury in the rat. McElhaney MR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 10;180(1):67-70

Transforming growth factor beta 1 and parathyroid hormone-related protein control the secretion of dipeptidyl peptidase II by rat astrocytes. Struckhoff G. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 14;189(2):117-20

[Ca2+] modulates the ratio between cycloxygenase and lipoxygenase metabolism of arachidonic acid in homogenates of hippocampal astroglial cultures. Volterra A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 9;183(3):160-3

Glutamate dehydrogenase in astrocytes of the rat dentate gyrus following lesion of the entorhinal cortex. Kugler P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jan;64(1):173-82

IMMUNOLOGY

Rapid appearance of beta-amyloid precursor protein immunoreactivity in glial cells following excitotoxic brain injury. Töpper R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995; 89(1):23-8

Multiple sclerosis. Immunomodulatory effects of human astrocytes on T cells. Meinl E, et al. **Brain** 1994 Dec;117 (Pt 6):1323-32

Immunoreactivity of astroglia after brief ischemia resulting in asymmetrical damage to the hippocampal CA1 sector in the Mongolian gerbil. Gadamski R, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(2):95-9

Demonstration of the presence of an interleukin-1 receptor on the surface of murine astrocytes and its regulation by cytokines and Theiler's virus. Rubio N. **Immunology** 1994 Jun;82(2):178-83

Differential modulation of astrocyte cytokine gene expression by TGF-beta [published erratum appears in J Immunol 1995 Feb 1;154(3):1521] Benveniste EN, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1;153(11):5210-21

Inhibition of lipopolysaccharide-induced IL-1 beta transcription by cyclic adenosine monophosphate in human astrocytic cells. Willis SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1; 154(3):1399-406

Nitric oxide modulates gamma-interferon-induced MHC class II antigen expression on rat astrocytes. Heuschling P. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Mar;57(1-2):63-9

Antigen presentation by human fetal astrocytes with the cooperative effect of microglia or the microglial-derived cytokine IL-1. Williams KC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar; 15(3 Pt 1):1869-78

Differential effects of beta and gamma interferons on expression of major histocompatibility complex antigens and intercellular adhesion molecule-1 in cultured fetal human astrocytes. Satoh J, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Feb; 45(2):367-73

Catechol-O-methyltransferase (COMT) in rat brain: immunoelectron microscopic study with an antiserum against rat recombinant COMT protein. Karhunen T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 24;187(1):57-60

Production and function of IL-10 in the central nervous system. Frei K, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1994; 145(3):30-1

METABOLISM

In vivo induction of the growth associated protein GAP43/B-50 in rat astrocytes following transient middle cerebral artery occlusion. Yamada K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(6):553-7

Astrocyte-neuron interactions in hyperammonemia and hepatic encephalopathy. Albrecht J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;368:45-54 (72 ref.)

Mechanism and function of histamine-sodium cotransport by astroglial cells. Huszti Z. **Agents Actions** 1994 Jun;41 Spec No:C58-9

K(+)-induced alkalinization in mouse cerebral astrocytes mediated by reversal of electrogenic Na(+)-HCO3- cotransport. Brookes N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):C1633-40

Downregulation of the oxytocin receptor on cultured astroglial cells. Di Scala-Guenot D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):C413-8

Female sex hormones inhibit volume regulation in rat brain astrocyte culture. Fraser CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct; 267(4 Pt 1):C909-14

Cerebral microvascular endothelial cell Na-K-Cl cotransport: regulation by astrocyte-conditioned medium. O'Donnell ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):C747-54

Inhibition by polyunsaturated fatty acids of cell volume regulation and osmolyte fluxes in astrocytes. Sánchez-Olea R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):C96-102

Shrinkage-induced activation of Na+/H+ exchange in primary rat astrocytes: role of myosin light-chain kinase. Shrode LD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):C257-66

Angiotensin II increases glucose uptake and glucose transporter-1 mRNA levels in astroglia. Tang W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):E384-90

In vitro studies of glucocorticoid effects on neurons and astrocytes. Bohn MC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:243-58; discussion 258-9, 289-93 (59 ref.)

Reactive oxygen species inhibit high-affinity glutamate uptake: molecular mechanism and neuropathological implications. Volterra A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:153-62 (32 ref.)

Glucocorticoid stimulation of sodium channel expression in cultured astrocytes. Yarowsky PJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:480-4

Selective loss of glial glutamate transporter GLT-1 in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Rothstein JD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jul;38(1):73-84

Modulation of metallothionein-III mRNA content and growth rate of rat C6-glial cells by transfection with human 5-HT1D receptor genes. Amoureux MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):639-45

Phorbol ester stimulates rapid intracellular phosphorylation of glia maturation factor. Lim R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 26;211(3):928-34

Cultured cerebellar granule cells, but not astrocytes, produce an ester of ganglioside GD1b, presumably GD1b monolactone, from exogenous GD1b. Bassi R, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 15;302 (Pt 3):937-42

Altered conformation and increased strand breaks in neuronal and astroglial DNA of aging rat brain. Bhaskar MS, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 May;33(2):377-84

Increased oxidative metabolism and oxidative stress in m-dinitrobenzene neurotoxicity. Ray DE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):407S

cDNA cloning of a thromboxane A2 receptor from rat astrocytes. Kitanaka J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 16;1265(2-3):220-3

Induction of metallothionein in astrocytes by cytokines and heavy metals. Sawada J, et al. **Biol Signals** 1994 May-Jun; 3(3):157-68 (75 ref.)

Astrocytes upregulate glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP), but not insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) during experimental autoimmune neuritis (EAN). Gehrmann J, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1995 Jan;5(1):1-10

Glial fibrillary acidic protein: dynamic property and regulation by phosphorylation. Inagaki M, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1994 Jul;4(3):239-43 (80 ref.)

Glial fibrillary acidic protein: regulation by hormones, cytokines, and growth factors. Laping NJ, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1994 Jul;4(3):259-75 (153 ref.)

Ammonia stimulates the release of taurine from cultured astrocytes. Albrecht J, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 17; 660(2):288-92

The role of sulfhydryl groups in D-aspartate and rubidium release from neonatal rat primary astrocyte cultures. Aschner M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 13;648(1):16-23

Ionic dependence of adenosine uptake into cultured astrocytes. Bender AS, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24; 661(1-2):1-8

Nerve growth factor released by transgenic astrocytes enhances the function of adrenal chromaffin cell grafts in a rat model of Parkinson's disease. Cunningham LA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 26;658(1-2):219-31

Ischemia-induced cellular redistribution of the astrocytic gap junctional protein connexin43 in rat brain. Hossain MZ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 1;652(2):311-22

Distribution of glutathione and glutathione-related enzyme systems in mitochondria and cytosol of cultured cerebellar astrocytes and granule cells. Huang J, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 22;680(1-2):16-22

Regulation of peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptors in cultured astrocytes by monoamine and amino acid neurotransmitters. Itzhak Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 17; 660(2):346-8

SPARC, an extracellular matrix glycoprotein containing the follistatin module, is expressed by astrocytes in synaptic enriched regions of the adult brain. Mendis DB, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 3;676(1):69-79

Extracellular guanosine and guanosine-5'-triphosphate increase: NGF synthesis and release from cultured mouse neopallial astrocytes. Middlemiss PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 17;677(1):152-6

Swelling-induced K+ influx in cultured primary astrocytes. Mongin AA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 29;655(1-2):110-4

Inhibition of growth factor-induced DNA synthesis in astrocytes by ligands of peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptors. Neary JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27; 675(1-2):27-30

Biosynthesis and maintenance of GSH in primary astrocyte cultures: role of L-cystine and ascorbate. O'Connor E, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 22;680(1-2):157-63

Proliferative effects of humoral factors derived from neuroblastoma cells on cultured astrocytes. Ohashi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 29;655(1-2):255-8

Purine- and pyrimidine-stimulated phosphoinositide breakdown and intracellular calcium mobilisation in astrocytes. Pearce B, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 17; 660(2):329-32

High extracellular potassium concentrations stimulate oxidative metabolism in a glutamatergic neuronal culture and glycolysis in cultured astrocytes but have no stimulatory effect in a GABAergic neuronal culture. Peng L, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 7;663(1):168-72

Demonstration of parathyroid hormone-related protein in meninges and its receptor in astrocytes: evidence for a paracrine meningo-astrocytic loop. Struckhoff G, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 3;676(1):1-9

Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP) mobilizes intracellular free calcium in cultured rat type-2, but not type-1, astrocytes. Tatsuno I, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 31;662(1-2):1-10

Prenatal exposure to ethanol induces changes in the nerve growth factor and its receptor in proliferating astrocytes in primary culture. Vallés S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 12;656(2):281-6

Neurotrophic factor gene expression in astrocytes during development and following injury. Schwartz JP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(5-6):403-7

Postnatal development of glial fibrillary acidic protein, vimentin and S100 protein in monkey visual cortex: evidence for a transient reduction of GFAP immunoreactivity. Missler M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14;82(1-2):103-17

Correlation between content of high-energy phosphates and hypoxic-ischemic damage in immature and mature astrocytes. Yager JY, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14;82(1-2):62-8

Differential expression of heme oxygenase-1 in cultured cortical neurons and astrocytes determined by the aid of a new heme oxygenase antibody. Response to oxidative stress. Dwyer BE, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 May;30(1):37-47

Modifications of glial metabolism of glutamate after serotonergic neuron degeneration in the hippocampus of the rat. Hardin H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1-2):1-8

Transient upregulation of NCAM mRNA in astrocytes in response to entorhinal cortex lesions and ischemia. Jucker M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jan;28(1):149-56

1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 regulates the synthesis of nerve growth factor in primary cultures of glial cells. Neveu I, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1-4):70-6

A novel glial fibrillary acidic protein mRNA lacking exon 1. Zelenika D, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jun; 30(2):251-8

Growth factor-regulated phosphatidylinositol-3-kinase in astrocytes. Involvement of pp60c-src. Pomerance M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Jul;40(5):653-64

Astrocytes as potential modulators of mercuric chloride neurotoxicity. Aschner M, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Dec;14(6):637-52

Human immunodeficiency virus protein gp120 interferes with beta-adrenergic receptor-mediated protein phosphorylation in cultured rat cortical astrocytes. Bernardo A, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Apr; 14(2):159-73

Coordinated expression of five tropomyosin isoforms and beta-actin in astrocytes treated with dibutyryl cAMP and cytochalasin D. Ferrier R, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;28(4):303-16

Cell type-specific regulation of expression of transcription factor AP-2 in neuroectodermal cells. Philipp J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Oct;165(2):602-14

Portal-systemic encephalopathy: a disorder of neuron-astrocytic metabolic trafficking. Butterworth RF. **Dev Neurosci** 1993;15(3-5):313-9 (42 ref.)

Evidence for cooperativity between neurons and astroglia in the regulation of CO2 fixation in vitro. Kaufman EE, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1993;15(3-5):299-305 (10 ref.)

Analysis of [1-13C]D-glucose metabolism in cultured astrocytes and neurons using nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Leo GC, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1993; 15(3-5):282-8

Regulation of energy metabolism in synaptic terminals and cultured rat brain astrocytes: differences revealed using aminooxyacetate. McKenna MC, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1993; 15(3-5):320-9

Neurotransmitters regulate energy metabolism in astrocytes: implications for the metabolic trafficking between neural cells. Magistretti PJ, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1993; 15(3-5):306-12 (25 ref.)

Glutamate and glutamine metabolism and compartmentation in astrocytes. Schousboe A, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1993; 15(3-5):359-66 (36 ref.)

NMR spectroscopic studies of 13C acetate and 13C glucose metabolism in neocortical astrocytes: evidence for mitochondrial heterogeneity. Sonnewald U, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1993;15(3-5):351-8

Differential effects of serum protein(s) on substrate oxidation by isolated synaptosomes and cultured rat brain astrocytes. Tildon JT, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1993;15(3-5):226-32

Brain glutamate metabolism: neuronal-astroglial relationships. Yudkoff M, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1993; 15(3-5):343-50 (60 ref.)

Sulfation after deiodination of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine in rat cultured astrocytes. Esfandiari A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):2086-92

Thyroxine-dependent regulation of integrin-laminin interactions in astrocytes. Farwell AP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep;136(9):3909-15

Transcriptional regulation of glial fibrillary acidic protein by corticosterone in rat astrocytes in vitro is influenced by the duration of time in culture and by astrocyte-neuron interactions. Rozovsky I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May; 136(5):2066-73

Comparative analysis of 13C-enriched metabolites released in the medium of cerebellar and cortical astrocytes incubated with [1-13C]glucose. Martin M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Aug 1;231(3):697-703

Significant amounts of glycogen are synthesized from 3-carbon compounds in astroglial primary cultures from mice with participation of the mitochondrial phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase isoenzyme. Schmoll D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jan 15;227(1-2):308-15

Cyclic AMP regulates NCAM expression and phosphorylation in cultured mouse astrocytes. Gegelashvili G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;62(2):343-51

Muscarinic receptor profiles of mouse brain astrocytes in culture vary with their tissue of origin but differ from those of neurons. André C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Nov 1; 6(11):1702-9

Increased beta-amyloid precursor protein expression in astrocytes in the gerbil hippocampus following ischaemia: association with proliferation of astrocytes. Palacios G, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Mar 1;7(3):501-10

Multiple astrocyte transcripts encode nigral trophic factors in rat and human. Schaar DG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Dec; 130(2):387-93

Chloride current activated by hypotonicity in cultured human astrocytoma cells. Bakhramov A, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 May;80(3):373-89

Neurotrophic effects of conditioned media of astrocytes isolated from different brain regions on hippocampal and cortical neurons. Yoshida M, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Feb 15;51(2):133-6

Effects of adenylyl cyclase-linked neuropeptides on the expression of ciliary neurotrophic factor-mRNA in cultured astrocytes. Nagao H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 27;362(1):75-9

Alpha-latrotoxin stimulates glutamate release from cortical astrocytes in cell culture. Parpura V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 6;360(3):266-70

The endozepine ODN stimulates polyphosphoinositide metabolism in rat astrocytes. Patte C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 3;362(2):106-10

Formation of bioactive sphingoid molecules from exogenous sphingomyelin in primary cultures of neurons and astrocytes. Riboni L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 3; 352(3):323-6

Trimethyltin-induced expression of GABA and vimentin immunoreactivities in astrocytes of the rat brain. Andersson H, et al. **Glia** 1994 Aug;11(4):378-82

Type II sodium channels in spinal cord astrocytes in situ: immunocytochemical observations. Black JA, et al. **Glia** 1994 Nov;12(3):219-27

Binding and action of glucagon in cultured mouse astrocytes. Cockram CS, et al. **Glia** 1995 Feb;13(2):141-6

Increase of intracellular calcium induced by oxytocin in hypothalamic cultured astrocytes. Di Scala-Guenot D, et al. **Glia** 1994 Jul;11(3):269-76

Regulation of metallothionein-I+II levels in specific brain areas and liver in the rat: role of catecholamines. Gasull T, et al. **Glia** 1994 Oct;12(2):135-43

Cytokine and insulin regulation of alpha 2 macroglobulin, angiotensinogen, and hsp 70 in primary cultured astrocytes. Hong-Brown LQ, et al. **Glia** 1994 Nov;12(3):211-8

Ryanodine-induced intracellular calcium mobilisation in cultured astrocytes. Langley D, et al. **Glia** 1994 Oct; 12(2):128-34

Atrial natriuretic peptide-like (ANP-LIR) and ANP prohormone immunoreactive astrocytes and neurons of human cerebral cortex. McKenzie JC, et al. **Glia** 1994 Nov; 12(3):228-43

The human blood-brain barrier glucose transporter (GLUT1) is a glucose transporter of gray matter astrocytes. Morgello S, et al. **Glia** 1995 May;14(1):43-54

Acidic pH rapidly increases immunoreactivity of glial fibrillary acidic protein in cultured astrocytes. Oh TH, et al. **Glia** 1995 Apr;13(4):319-22

Disruption of the blood-brain interface in neonatal rat neocortex induces a transient expression of metallothionein in reactive astrocytes. Penkowa M, et al. **Glia** 1995 Mar; 13(3):217-27

GFAP-positive hippocampal astrocytes in situ respond to glutamatergic neuroligands with increases in [Ca2+]i. Porter JT, et al. **Glia** 1995 Feb;13(2):101-12

Mitochondrial constituents of corpora amylacea and autofluorescent astrocytic inclusions in senescent human brain. Schipper HM, et al. **Glia** 1995 May;14(1):55-64

Loss of immunoreactivity for glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) in astrocytes as a marker for profound tissue damage in substantia nigra and basal cortical areas after status epilepticus induced by pilocarpine in rat. Schmidt-Kastner R, et al. **Glia** 1994 Nov;12(3):165-72

Intracellular pH regulation in primary rat astrocytes and C6 glioma cells. Shrode LD, et al. **Glia** 1994 Nov; 12(3):196-210

Osmoregulatory changes in myo-inositol content and Na+/myo-inositol cotransport in rat cortical astrocytes. Strange K, et al. **Glia** 1994 Sep;12(1):35-43

Cultured rat astrocytes possess Na(+)-Ca2+ exchanger. Takuma K, et al. **Glia** 1994 Dec;12(4):336-42

Differences in the disposition and toxicity of 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium in cultured rat and mouse astrocytes. Tsai MJ, et al. **Glia** 1994 Dec;12(4):329-35

Astrocytic dye coupling in rat hippocampus: topography, developmental onset, and modulation by protein kinase C. Konietzko U, et al. **Hippocampus** 1994 Jun;4(3):297-306

Development of glutamate-stimulated phosphatidylinositol metabolism in primary neuronal and astrocyte cultures. DeCoster MA, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Jun; 12(3):227-33

Gene expression in astrocytes is affected by subculture. Passaquin AC, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Jun; 12(4):363-72

Differential regulation of a glial fibrillary acidic protein-LacZ transgene in retinal astrocytes and Müller cells. Verderber L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 May;36(6):1137-43

Expression and characterization of the bovine histamine H1 receptor in cDNA-transfected C6 astroglioma cells. Mizuguchi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun; 115(6):1155-61

Endothelin induces tyrosine phosphorylation and GRB2 association of Shc in astrocytes. Cazaubon SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24805-9

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha-dependent activation of a RelA homodimer in astrocytes. Increased phosphorylation of RelA and MAD-3 precede activation of RelA. Diehl JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2703-7

Long-lasting changes of calcium oscillations in astrocytes. A new form of glutamate-mediated plasticity. Pasti L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15203-10

Okadaic acid increases nerve growth factor secretion, mRNA stability, and gene transcription in primary cultures of cortical astrocytes. Pshenichkin SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):5994-9

The Alzheimer amyloid precursor proteoglycan (appican) is present in brain and is produced by astrocytes but not by neurons in primary neural cultures. Shioi J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):11839-44

Prolactin induced expression of interleukin-1 alpha, tumor necrosis factor-alpha, and transforming growth factor-alpha in cultured astrocytes. DeVito WJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb;57(2):290-8

Interaction of chromosome-6-encoded dystrophin related protein with the extracellular matrix. Khurana TS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):173-85

Astrocytic swelling due to hypotonic or high K+ medium causes inhibition of glutamate and aspartate uptake and increases their release. Kimelberg HK, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 May;15(3):409-16

Regional differences in late-onset iron deposition, ferritin, transferrin, astrocyte proliferation, and microglial activation after transient forebrain ischemia in rat brain. Kondo Y, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Mar; 15(2):216-26

Acidosis causes failure of astrocyte glutamate uptake during hypoxia. Swanson RA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 May;15(3):417-24

Macrophages, microglia, and astrocytes are rapidly activated after crush injury of the goldfish optic nerve: a light and

electron microscopic analysis. Battisti WP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 3;354(2):306–20

Astrocyte gene expression in experimental mouse scrapie. Lazarini F, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Jul;111(1):87–98

Characterization of astrocyte nuclear proteins involved in IFN-gamma- and TNF-alpha-mediated class II MHC gene expression. Panek RB, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 15;153(10):4555–64

Cytokine-induced expression of vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 (VCAM-1) by astrocytes and astrocytoma cell lines. Rosenman SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15; 154(4):1888–99

Intercellular adhesion molecule-1 gene expression by glial cells. Differential mechanisms of inhibition by IL-10 and IL-6. Shrikant P, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1; 155(3):1489–501

Human astrocytes inhibit intracellular multiplication of Toxoplasma gondii by a nitric oxide-mediated mechanism [letter] Peterson PK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb; 171(2):516–8

Nitroprusside and cyclic GMP stimulate Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange activity in neuronal preparations and cultured rat astrocytes. Asano S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun; 64(6):2437–41

Interferons suppress nerve growth factor synthesis as a result of interference with cell growth in astrocytes cultured from neonatal mouse brain. Awatsuji H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1476–82

Cellular expression, developmental regulation, and phylogenic conservation of PEA-15, the astrocytic major phosphoprotein and protein kinase C substrate. Danziger N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar;64(3):1016–25

Enhanced glial fibrillary acidic protein RNA response to fornix transection in aged mice. Goss JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar;64(3):1351–60

Synergistic stimulation of interleukin 6 release and gene expression by phorbol esters and interleukin 1 beta in rat cortical astrocytes: role of protein kinase C activation and blockade. Grimaldi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May; 64(5):1945–53

Excess extracellular and low intracellular glutamate in poorly differentiating wobbler astrocytes and astrocyte recovery in glutamine-depleted culture medium. Hantaz-Ambroise D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep;65(3):1199–204

Destabilization of glial fibrillary acidic protein mRNA in astrocytes by ammonia and protection by extracellular ATP. Neary JT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2021–7

Stimulation of arginine transport and nitric oxide production by lipopolysaccharide is mediated by different signaling pathways in astrocytes. Schmidlin A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):590–4

Astroglial phosphoinositide hydrolysis during combined glucose-oxygen deprivation: role of the metabotropic glutamate receptor. Segeleon JE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep;65(3):1115–23

Cyclic AMP decreases the expression of a neuronal marker (GAD67) and increases the expression of an astroglial marker (GFAP) in C6 cells. Segovia J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1218–25

Effect of protein kinase C modulators on 14,15-epoxyeicosatrienoic acid incorporation into astroglial phospholipids. Shivachar AC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul; 65(1):338–46

Ascorbate transport and intracellular concentration in cerebral astrocytes. Siushansian R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul;65(1):41–9

Transport of gabapentin, a gamma-amino acid drug, by system l alpha-amino acid transporters: a comparative study in astrocytes, synaptosomes, and CHO cells. Su TZ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):2125–31

Intracellular ascorbic acid inhibits the Na(+)-Ca2+ exchanger in cultured rat astrocytes. Takuma K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1536–40

A cellular stress model for the sequestration of redox-active glial iron in the aging and degenerating nervous system. Wang X, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1868–77

Inhibition of astrocyte glutamine production by alpha-ketoisocaproic acid. Yudkoff M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1508–15

Production of nitrite by primary rat astrocytes in response to pneumococci. Bernatowicz A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jul;60(1-2):53–61

HIV-1 non-specifically stimulates production of transforming growth factor-beta 1 transfer in primary astrocytes. da Cunha A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jul; 60(1-2):125–33

Tumor necrosis factor alpha and transforming growth factor beta upregulate astrocyte expression of monocyte chemoattractant protein-1. Hurwitz AA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Mar;57(1-2):193–8

Clusterin expression by astrocytes is influenced by transforming growth factor beta 1 and heterotypic cell interactions. Morgan TE, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Apr; 58(1):101–10

Expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein in areas of focal cerebral ischemia accompanies neuronal expression of 72-kDa heat shock protein. Li Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb;128(2):134–42

Reactive astrocytes in viral infections of the human brain express endothelin-like immunoreactivity. Ma KC, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Nov;126(2):184–92

Modulation of fibrinolysis by ionizing radiation. Rao JS, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;22(2):161–71

Rat hippocampal astrocytes exhibit electrogenic sodium-bicarbonate co-transport. O'Connor ER, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec;72(6):2580–9

Sodium/calcium exchange in rat cortical astrocytes. Goldman WF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;14(10):5834–43

Growth factor upregulation of a phosphoinositide-coupled metabotropic glutamate receptor in cortical astrocytes. Miller S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Sep;15(9):6103–9

3-Hydroxyanthranilic acid oxygenase-containing astrocytic processes surround glutamate-containing axon terminals in the rat striatum. Roberts RC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb; 15(2):1150–61

Glutamate-activated ionic currents in cultured astrocytes from trout: evidence for the occurrence of non-N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors. Clasen T, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Apr 1;40(5):632–40

Astrogliosis in culture: III. Effect of recombinant retrovirus expressing antisense glial fibrillary acidic protein RNA. Ghirnikar RS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Jul 1;38(4):376–85

Subnanomolar concentration of VIP induces the nuclear translocation of protein kinase C in neonatal rat cortical astrocytes. Oláh Z, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Nov 1; 39(4):355–63

Prolonged alkylcatechol-induced expression of c-jun proto-oncogene followed by elevation of NGF mRNA in cultured astroglial cells. Omae E, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Oct 15;39(3):290–7

Expression and distribution of functional integrins in rat CNS glia. Tawil NJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Nov 1; 39(4):436–47

Cryogenic spinal cord injury induces astrocytic gene expression of insulin-like growth factor I and insulin-like growth factor binding protein 2 during myelin regeneration. Yao DL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Apr 1; 40(5):647–59

Astrocytic reaction after graded spinal cord compression in rats: immunohistochemical studies on glial fibrillary acidic protein and vimentin. Farooque M, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Feb;12(1):41–52

ets-1 in astrocytes: expression and transmitter-evoked phosphorylation. Fleischman LF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):925–31

Astrocytes express insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and its binding protein, IGFBP-2, during demyelination induced by experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Liu X, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Oct;5(5):418–30

The development of astrocytes immunoreactive for glial fibrillary acidic protein in the mediobasal hypothalamus of hypogonadal mice. McQueen JK, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Dec;5(6):623–31

Inhibition by anandamide of gap junctions and intercellular calcium signalling in striatal astrocytes. Venance L, et al. **Nature** 1995 Aug 17;376(6541):590–4

cAMP and bFGF negatively regulate tropomyosin expression in rat cultured astroblasts. Canonne-Hergaux F, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Dec;25(6):545–53

NMR spectroscopic study of cell cultures of astrocytes and neurons exposed to hypoxia: compartmentation of astrocyte metabolism. Sonnewald U, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 May; 24(5):473–83

Interaction of protein kinases A and C in their effects on the proenkephalin gene in astroglial cells. Theodoridu A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Oct;25(4):385–93

[3H]histamine uptake and release by astrocytes from rat brain: effects of sodium deprivation, high potassium, and potassium channel blockers. Huszti Z, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Oct;19(10):1249–56

Tunicamycin inhibits prostaglandin F2 alpha receptor-mediated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in cultured rat astrocytes. Kitanaka J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Dec; 19(12):1545–50

Glial alpha 2-receptors probably inhibit the high-affinity uptake of noradrenaline into astrocytes in the rat brain in vivo. Köster G. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Mar;20(3):291–7

Transport of 3-hydroxybutyrate by cultured rat brain astrocytes. Tildon JT, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Oct; 19(10):1237–42

Expression of the Alzheimer amyloid-promoting factor antichymotrypsin is induced in human astrocytes by IL-1. Das S, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Feb;14(2):447–56

Differential expression of fibroblast growth factor receptors by human neurones, astrocytes and microglia. Balaci L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1):197–200

Reactive astrocytes express the embryonic intermediate neurofilament nestin. Clarke SR, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 3;5(15):1885–8

Glutamate receptors in astrocytic end-feet. Matute C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 2;5(10):1205–8

Cell density and exogenous CNTF affect CNTF mRNA levels in glial cell cultures. Meyer V, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 3;5(15):1946–8

1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 regulates NT-3, NT-4 but not BDNF mRNA in astrocytes. Neveu I, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1):124–6

Astrocytes synthesize and secrete the lipophilic ligand carrier apolipoprotein D. Patel SC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 7;6(4):653–7

Decrease of NCAM expression and astrocyte-neurone interaction in long-term cultured astrocytes. Yazaki T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 30;6(8):1085–8

Platelet activating factor induces nerve growth factor production by rat astrocytes. Brodie C. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 15;186(1):5–8

Ref-1 expression in adult mammalian neurons and astrocytes. Dragunow M. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 26;191(3):189–92

Utility of intensely fluorescent cyanine dyes (Cy3) for assay of gap junctional communication by dye-transfer. Hossain MZ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 16;184(1):71–4

Induction of Jun-like immunoreactivity in astrocytes in gerbil hippocampus with ischemic tolerance. Kato H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 7;189(1):13–6

Occurrence of GD3 ganglioside in reactive astrocytes—an immunocytochemical study in the rat brain. Kawai K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 20;174(2):225–7

Formation of inositol phosphates mediated by M3 muscarinic receptors in type-1 and type-2 astrocytes from neonatal rat cerebral cortex. Kondou H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):131–4

Cultured rat striatal and cortical astrocytes protect mesencephalic dopaminergic neurons against hydrogen peroxide toxicity independent of their effect on neuronal development. Langeveld CH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 2;192(1):13–6

Sulfhydryl groups essential for the volume-sensitive release of taurine from astrocytes. Martínez A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 1;176(2):239–42

Leukemia inhibitory factor mRNA is expressed in cortical astrocyte cultures but not in an immortalized microglial cell line. Murphy GM Jr, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 16;184(1):48–51

Proliferative astrocytes may express fibronectin-like protein in the hippocampus of epileptic rats. Niquet J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 10;180(1):13–6

Detection of Alzheimer's beta-amyloid precursor related proteins bearing chondroitin sulfate both in the juvenile rat brain and in the conditioned medium of primary cultured astrocytes. Oohira A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 7;189(1):25–8

Adenosine triphosphate and arachidonic acid stimulate glycogenolysis in primary cultures of mouse cerebral cortical astrocytes. Sorg O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 24;188(2):109–12

Release of alpha-ketoglutarate, malate and succinate from cultured astrocytes: possible role in amino acid neurotransmitter homeostasis. Westergaard N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):105–9

Temporal and spatial increase of astroglial basic fibroblast growth factor synthesis after 6-hydroxydopamine-induced degeneration of the nigrostriatal dopamine neurons. Chadi G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(4):891–910

Potassium-dependent calcium influx in acutely isolated hippocampal astrocytes. Duffy S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jul;61(1):51–61

Glutamate efflux via the reversal of the sodium-dependent glutamate transporter caused by glycolytic inhibition in rat cultured astrocytes. Gemba T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec;63(3):789–95

Depolarization-induced alkalinization of astrocytes in gliotic hippocampal slices. Grichtchenko II, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(4):1071–8

Binding of cholecystokinin, bombesin and muscarine to neurons and astrocytes in explant cultures of rat central nervous system: autoradiographic and immunohistochemical studies. Hösli E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jul;61(1):63–72

S100 protein expression in subpopulations of neurons of rat brain. Rickmann M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Aug; 67(4):977–91

Increased monoamine oxidase B activity in plaque-associated astrocytes of Alzheimer brains revealed by quantitative enzyme radioautography. Saura J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(1):15–30

A CNS-enriched factor that binds to NF-kappa B and is required for interaction with HIV-1 tat. Taylor JP, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jan 19;10(2):395–400

Evidence for electrogenic sodium-bicarbonate cotransport in cultured rat cerebellar astrocytes. Brune T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Nov;429(1):64–71

Regulation of interleukin 6 production by cAMP-protein kinase-A pathway in rat cortical astrocytes. Schettini G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Jul;30(1):13–24

Retrovirus-mediated transfer of an angiotensin type I receptor (AT1-R) antisense sequence decreases AT1-Rs and angiotensin II action in astroglial and neuronal cells in primary cultures from the brain. Lu D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):1162–6

The beta 1 subunit mRNA of the rat brain Na+ channel is expressed in glial cells. Oh Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9985–9

Glutamate uptake into astrocytes stimulates aerobic glycolysis: a mechanism coupling neuronal activity to glucose utilization. Pellerin L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10625–9

Role of sodium and potassium ions in regulation of glucose metabolism in cultured astroglia. Takahashi S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4616–20

Cloning and expression of a cDNA for rat prostaglandin F2 alpha receptor. Kitanaka J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 Jul; 48(1):31–41

Role of protein synthesis in interleukin 1 alpha-induced prostaglandin production in ovine astroglia. Nam MJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Jul; 53(1):69–72

Gq/11 communicates with thromboxane A2 receptors in human astrocytoma cells, rabbit astrocytes and human platelets. Nakahata N, et al.
Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol 1995 Mar;87(3):243–51

Acidic FGF expression in the surroundings of senile plaques. Kimura H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Nov; 174(3):279–93

Induction of newly synthesized proteins in astroglial cells exposed to lead. Opanashuk LA, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1995 Mar;131(1):21–30

Local synthesis and targeting of essential fatty acids at the cellular interface between blood and brain: a role for cerebral endothelium and astrocytes in the accretion of CNS docosahexaenoic acid. Moore SA.
World Rev Nutr Diet 1994;75:128–33

[Expression of P-glycoprotein as a multidrug resistance gene product in human reactive astrocytes and astrocytoma] Dietzmann K, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Jul;140(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Production of nitrite by primary rat astrocytes in response to pneumococci. Bernatowicz A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jul;60(1–2):53–61

Infection of human fetal astrocytes with HIV-1: viral tropism and the role of cell to cell contact in viral transmission. Nath A, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 May; 54(3):320–30

Histometric demonstration of periastrocytic fibronectin loss during herpes simplex virus infection. Castagnino CG, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1994 Jan–Mar;26(1):36–41

PATHOLOGY

Diffuse astrocytic swelling and increased second messenger activity following acute Haemophilus influenzae meningitis—evidence from a rat model. Maxwell WL, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:45–7

Massive astrocytic swelling in response to extracellular glutamate—a possible mechanism for post-traumatic brain swelling? Maxwell WL, et al.
Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien) 1994;60:465–7

Expression of basic fibroblast growth factor in astrocytes at the site of cerebral lesions and edematous areas under chronic hypertension. Yamada E, et al.
Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien) 1994;60:265–7

Astrocytic straight tubules in the brain of a patient with Pick's disease. Yamazaki M, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1994;88(6):587–91

GFAP and astrogliosis. Eng LF, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1994 Jul;4(3):229–37 (113 ref.)

Transformation of astrocytes in transgenic mice expressing SV40 T antigen under the transcriptional control of the glial fibrillary acidic protein promoter. Danks RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4302–10

Cerebellar leptomeningeal astroglial heterotopia in neurofibromatosis type 1. Kato M, et al.
Clin Neuropathol 1995 May–Jun;14(3):175–8

Regional differences in reactive gliosis induced by substrate-bound beta-amyloid. Höke A, et al.
Exp Neurol 1994 Nov;130(1):56–66

Sprouts from cut corticospinal axons persist in the presence of astrocytic scarring in long-term lesions of the adult rat spinal cord. Li Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jul;134(1):102–11

Intralesion injection of basic fibroblast growth factor alters glial reactivity to neural trauma. Menon VK, et al.
Exp Neurol 1994 Sep;129(1):142–54

Early association of reactive astrocytes with senile plaques in Alzheimer's disease. Pike CJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Apr;132(2):172–9

Cholinergic sprouting is blocked by repeated induction of electroconvulsive seizures, a manipulation that induces a persistent reactive state in astrocytes. Steward O.
Exp Neurol 1994 Sep;129(1):103–11

The proliferative activity of astrocytes after immunoglobulin G uptake in the injured mouse cerebral hemisphere. Janeczko K. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1994;32(4):239–41

Cytoplasmic inclusions in neocortical astrocytes associated with arteriopathic encephalopathy and dementia. Spaček J, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Dec;25(12):1366–70

Age-dependent changes in the proliferative response of S-100 protein-positive glial cells to injury in the rat brain. Janeczko K. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Aug;12(5):431–40

Inflammatory mediator stimulation of astrocytes and meningeal fibroblasts induces neuronal degeneration via the nitridergic pathway. Skaper SD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):266–76

Relationship between injury-induced astrogliosis, laminin expression and axonal sprouting in the adult rat brain. Stichel CC, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Oct;23(10):615–30

Neurofibromin expression and astrogliosis in neurofibromatosis (type 1) brains. Nordlund ML, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1995 Jul;54(4):588–600

Effect of persistent mouse hepatitis virus infection on MHC class I expression in murine astrocytes. Correale J, et al.
J Neurosci Res 1995 Jan 1;40(1):10–21

Astrogliosis in culture. IV. Effects of basic fibroblast growth factor. Hou YJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Feb 15; 40(3):359–70

Human neurocytoma cells in culture show characteristics of astroglial differentiation. Westphal M, et al.
J Neurosci Res 1994 Aug 15;38(6):698–704

An autopsy case of PSP with astrocytic inclusions. Inagaki T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Mar;48(1):85–9

Subacute combined degeneration in the spinal cords of totally gastrectomized rats. Ornithine decarboxylase induction, cobalamin status, and astroglial reaction. Scalabrino G, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jan;72(1):114–23

Pathology of the transmissible spongiform encephalopathies with special emphasis on ultrastructure. Jeffrey M, et al.
Microsc 1995;26(3):277–98 (156 ref.)

Astrocytes derived from p53-deficient mice provide a multistep in vitro model for development of malignant gliomas. Yahanda AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug; 15(8):4249–59

Alzheimer type II cells in multiple system atrophy? [letter] Hoogenraad TU, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Jul;9(4):472–3

An immediate morphopathologic response of a subpopulation of astrocytes to electroshock: "dark" astrocytes. Gallyas F, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1994;2(3):245–53

Astrocytes associated with senile plaques possess muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Messamore E, et al.
Neuroreport 1994 Jul 21;5(12):1473–6

Degeneration of rat cholinergic basal forebrain neurons and reactive changes in nerve growth factor expression after chronic neurotoxic injury—II. Reactive expression of the nerve growth factor gene in astrocytes. Arendt T, et al.
Neuroscience 1995 Apr;65(3):647–59

Beta-amyloid-induced changes in cultured astrocytes parallel reactive astrocytosis associated with senile plaques in Alzheimer's disease. Pike CJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov; 63(2):517–31

Chronic lead exposure induces astrogliosis in hippocampus and cerebellum. Selvín-Testa A, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Summer;15(2):389–401

Heterogeneity among astrocytes in reactive gliosis. Höke A, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994;2(3):269–74 (69 ref.)

[Changes in glial cells in Binswanger-type infarction] Tomimoto H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Aug;46(8):771–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glial cells in the striatum: a pathological aspect] Tooyama I, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Aug;46(8):757–64 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The astrocyte glia of the brain in herpetic encephalitis in children] Nasyrov RA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 1994;94(2):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The regulation of intracellular pH is strongly dependent on extracellular pH in cultured rat astrocytes and neurons. Mellergård P, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:34–7

Morphological study in the early stages of complement C5a fragment-induced experimental meningitis: activation of macrophages and astrocytes. Faustmann PM, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1995;89(3):239–47

HIV-gp120 activates large-conductance apamin-sensitive potassium channels in rat astrocytes. Bubien JK, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):C1440–9

Cytokine regulation of PS2 gene expression in mouse astrocytes. Hirota M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jun;33(3):515–20

Interactions between second messenger pathways influence NGF synthesis in mouse primary astrocytes. Jehan F, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 20;672(1–2):128–36

Astroglial and microglial reactions in the gerbil hippocampus with induced ischemic tolerance. Kato H, et al.
Brain Res 1994 Nov 21;664(1–2):69–76

Astrocytic contribution to functioning synapse formation estimated by spontaneous neuronal intracellular Ca2+ oscillations. Nakanishi K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3; 659(1–2):169–78

Astrocytes implicated in the energizing of intermediate memory processes in neonate chicks. O'Dowd BS, et al.
Brain Res Cogn Brain Res 1994 Sep;2(2):93–102

Ontogeny of radial glia, astrocytes and vasoactive intestinal peptide immunoreactive neurons in hamster suprachiasmatic nucleus. Botchkina GI, et al.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1995 May 26;86(1–2):48–56

Ontogeny of peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptors in cultured astrocytes and brain from rat. Itzhak Y, et al.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1995 Jan 14;84(1):62–6

Developmental study in the circadian clock of the golden hamster: a putative role of astrocytes. Lavialle M, et al.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1995 May 26;86(1–2):275–82

Glial responses to hypoxic/ischemic encephalopathy in neonatal rat cerebrum. Ohno M, et al.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1995 Feb 16;84(2):294–8

Electroconvulsive seizures upregulate astroglial gene expression selectively in the dentate gyrus. Steward O.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1994 Sep;25(3–4):217–24

Receptor-mediated calcium signals in astroglia: multiple receptors, common stores and all-or-nothing responses. Shao Y, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Mar;17(3):187–96

Neural signalling. Neuromodulatory astrocytes. Smith SJ.
Curr Biol 1994 Sep 1;4(9):807–10 (17 ref.)

Astrocytes as mediators of methylmercury neurotoxicity: effects on D-aspartate and serotonin uptake. Dave V, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1994;16(3–4):222–31

Astroglial control of oligodendrocyte survival mediated by PDGF and leukemia inhibitory factor-like protein. Gard AL, et al. **Development** 1995 Jul;121(7):2187–97

Mice lacking glial fibrillary acidic protein display astrocytes devoid of intermediate filaments but develop and reproduce normally. Pekny M, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 18; 14(8):1590–8

Voltage-gated currents in rabbit retinal astrocytes. Clark BA, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Sep 1;6(9):1406–14

Astrocytes from adult rat optic nerves are nonpermissive for regenerating retinal ganglion cell axons. Bähr M, et al.
Exp Neurol 1995 Feb;131(2):211–20

Prion protein gene expression in cultured astrocytes treated by recombinant growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor. Castelnau P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Dec; 130(2):407–10

Dopaminergic regulation of a transfected preproenkephalin promoter in primary rat astrocytes in vitro and in vivo. La Gamma EF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Dec;130(2):304–10

Astrocytes in glutamate neurotransmission. Hansson E, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Mar;9(5):343–50 (66 ref.)

Cortical type 2 astrocytes are not dye coupled nor do they express the major gap junction genes found in the central nervous system. Belliveau DJ, et al. **Glia** 1994 Sep; 12(1):24–34

Astrocytic GABA receptors. Fraser DD, et al. **Glia** 1994 Jun;11(2):83–93 (90 ref.)

Astrocyte-Schwann cell interactions in culture. Ghirnikar RS, et al. **Glia** 1994 Aug;11(4):367–77

Voltage-dependent sodium and potassium currents in cultured trout astrocytes. Glassmeier G, et al. **Glia** 1994 Jul;11(3):245–54

Glial receptors and their intervention in astrocyto-astrocytic and astrocyto-neuronal interactions. Głowinski J, et al.
Glia 1994 Jun;11(2):201–8 (48 ref.)

Glutamate-induced calcium signaling in astrocytes. Kim WT, et al. **Glia** 1994 Jun;11(2):173–84 (66 ref.)

Astrocytes exhibit regional specificity in gap-junction coupling. Lee SH, et al. **Glia** 1994 Aug;11(4):315–25

Divergent lineages for oligodendrocytes and astrocytes originating in the neonatal forebrain subventricular zone. Luskin MB, et al. **Glia** 1994 Jul;11(3):211–26

Blood monocytes and spleen macrophages differentiate into microglia-like cells on monolayers of astrocytes: membrane currents. Schmidtmayer J, et al. **Glia** 1994 Dec;12(4):259–67

Plasticity of astrocytes. Shao Y, et al. **Glia** 1994 Jun; 11(2):147–55 (56 ref.)

Blood monocytes and spleen macrophages differentiate into microglia-like cells on monolayers of astrocytes: morphology. Sievers J, et al. **Glia** 1994 Dec;12(4):245–58

Peptide receptors in astroglia: focus on angiotensin II and atrial natriuretic peptide. Sumners C, et al. **Glia** 1994 Jun; 11(2):110–6 (55 ref.)

Astrocyte and microglial motility in vitro is functionally dependent on the hyaluronan receptor RHAMM. Turley EA, et al. **Glia** 1994 Sep;12(1):68–80

Astrocytes modulate retinal vasculogenesis: effects on fibronectin expression. Jiang B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Sep; 107 (Pt 9):2499–508

Increased axon regeneration in astrocytes grown in the presence of proteoglycan synthesis inhibitors.
Smith-Thomas LC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Mar;108 (Pt 3):1307–15

The mode of anchorage to the cell surface determines both the function and the membrane location of Thy-1 glycoprotein. Tiveron MC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jul;107 (Pt 7):1783–96

Hypoxia/reoxygenation-mediated induction of astrocyte interleukin 6: a paracrine mechanism potentially enhancing neuron survival. Maeda Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2297–308

A regulatory role for astrocytes in HIV-1 encephalitis. An overexpression of eicosanoids, platelet-activating factor, and tumor necrosis factor-alpha by activated HIV-1-infected monocytes is attenuated by primary human astrocytes. Nottet HS, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1; 154(7):3567–81

Astroglial induction of in vivo angiogenesis. Suárez I, et al.
J Neural Transplant Plast 1994 Jan–Mar;5(1):1–10

A human glial hybrid cell line differentially expressing genes subserving oligodendrocyte and astrocyte phenotype. McLaurin J, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Feb;26(2):283–93

Involvement of protein kinase C in the axonal growth-promoting effect on spinal cord neurons by target-derived astrocytes. Qian J, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Dec;25(12):1593–612

Expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase in cerebral endothelial cells is regulated by cytokine-activated astrocytes. Borgerding RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep; 65(3):1342–7

Cultured astrocytes release a factor that decreases endothelin-1 secretion by brain microvessel endothelial cells. Fédérici C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar; 64(3):1008–15

In human fetal astrocytes exposure to interleukin-1 beta stimulates acquisition of the GD3+ phenotype and inhibits cell division. Lee SC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr; 64(4):1800–7

Opposite regulation of basic fibroblast growth factor and nerve growth factor gene expression in rat cortical astrocytes following dexamethasone treatment. Riva MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun;64(6):2526–33

Myelin repair by Schwann cells in the regenerating goldfish visual pathway: regional patterns revealed by X-irradiation. Nona SN, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Jul; 23(7):400–9

Adhesion to human neurons and astrocytes of monocytes: the role of interaction of CR3 and ICAM-1 and modulation by cytokines. Héry C, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Mar; 57(1-2):101-9

Human malignant astrocytes express macrophage phenotype. Leenstra S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jan;56(1):17-25

Interferon-gamma-inducible genes in primary glial cells of the central nervous system: comparisons of astrocytes with microglia and Lewis with brown Norway rats. Vanguri P. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jan;56(1):35-43

Astrocytes and axon regeneration in the central nervous system. Fawcett J. **J Neurol** 1994 Dec;242(1 Suppl 1):S25-8 (17 ref.)

Bacterial endotoxins impair electrophysiological properties of cultured astrocytes but not of cultured neurons. Köller H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jul;124(2):156-62

Depolarization-induced alkalinization (DIA) in rat hippocampal astrocytes. Pappas CA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec;72(6):2816-26

Biophysical and pharmacological characterization of inwardly rectifying K+ currents in rat spinal cord astrocytes. Ransom CB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan; 73(1):333-46

The astrocytic response to afferent activity blockade in chick nucleus magnocellularis is independent of synaptic activation, age, and neuronal survival. Canady KS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;14(10):5973-85

Adrenergic calcium signaling in astrocyte networks within the hippocampal slice. Duffy S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Aug; 15(8):5535-50

GABAA/benzodiazepine receptors in acutely isolated hippocampal astrocytes. Fraser DD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2720-32

ATP causes release of intracellular Ca2+ via the phospholipase C beta/IP3 pathway in astrocytes from the dorsal spinal cord. Salter MW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr; 15(4):2961-71

Time course of ciliary neurotrophic factor mRNA expression is coincident with the presence of protoplasmic astrocytes in traumatized rat striatum. Asada H, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Jan 1;40(1):22-30

Stimulation of reactive astrogliosis in vivo by extracellular adenosine diphosphate or an adenosine A2 receptor agonist. Hindley S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Jul 1;38(4):399-406

Excitatory amino acid release from astrocytes during energy failure by reversal of sodium-dependent uptake. Longuemare MC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Feb 15; 40(3):379-86

Reactive astrocytes are widespread in the cortical gray matter of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Nagy D, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Jun 15;38(3):336-47

Establishment and characterization of a multipotential neural cell line that can conditionally generate neurons, astrocytes, and oligodendrocytes in vitro. Nakafuku M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Jun 1;41(2):153-68

Astroglia-released factor shows similar effects as benzodiazepine inverse agonists. Rigo JM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Nov 1;39(4):364-76

Glial cells derived from aged mouse brain in culture display both mature and immature astrocytic phenotypes. Vernadakis A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Jul 1;38(4):451-8

Gonadal hormone regulation of neuronal-glial interactions in the developing neuroendocrine hypothalamus. Garcia-Segura LM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1-6):293-8 (51 ref.)

Direct and astrocyte-mediated effects of ethanol on brain-derived endothelial cells. Juillerat-Jeanneret L, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Mar 24;56(18):1499-509

Receptors on astrocytes--what possible functions? Kimelberg HK. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Jan;26(1):27-40 (115 ref.)

Glutamate efflux from rat brain slices and cultures: a comparison of the depolarizing agents potassium, 4-aminopyridine, and veratrine. Patterson TA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Feb;20(2):225-32

Coexistence of cholinergic and somatostatin receptors on astrocytes of rat CNS. Hösli L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jul 21;5(12):1469-72

Peripherally grafted human foetal dorsal root ganglion cells extend axons into the spinal cord of adult host rats by circumventing dorsal root entry zone astrocytes [published erratum appears in Neuroreport 1995 May 9;6(7):1072] Kozlova EN, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jan 26;6(2):269-72

Signaling by ATP receptors in astrocytes. Neary JT, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Aug 15;5(13):1617-20

Hypothalamic distribution of astrocytes is gender-related in Mongolian gerbils. Collado P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 23;184(2):86-9

Preprotachykinin-A and substance P receptor (NK1) gene expression in rat astrocytes in vitro. Too HP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Dec 5;182(2):185-7

Astrocyte transplants alleviate lesion induced memory deficits independently of cholinergic recovery. Bradbury EJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr;65(4):955-72

Autoradiographic and electrophysiological evidence for the existence of neurotensin receptors on cultured astrocytes. Hösli E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun;66(3):627-33

Astrocyte-dependent and -independent phases of the development and survival of rat embryonic day 14 mesencephalic, dopaminergic neurons in culture. Takeshima T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jun;60(3):809-23

Effects of astrocyte implantation into the hemisected adult rat spinal cord. Wang JJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr; 65(4):973-81

Astroglial modulation of synaptic transmission. Hansson E, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994;2(3):217-23 (52 ref.)

Heterogeneity among astrocytes in reactive gliosis. Höke A, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994;2(3):269-74 (69 ref.)

Region-specific neuroastroglial interactions in neuronal morphogenesis and polarity: from homeogenic induction to cellular cytomechanics. Lafont F, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994;2(3):259-68 (85 ref.)

Cells on the edge: boundary astrocytes and neurons. Sajin B, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994;2(3):275-89 (73 ref.)

Heterogeneity of expression of neuropeptide genes by astrocytes: functional implications. Schwartz JP, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994;2(3):251-7 (58 ref.)

Neuroligand receptor heterogeneity among astroglia. Shao Y, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994;2(3):205-15 (40 ref.)

Astroglial 5-HT1a receptors and S-100 beta in development and plasticity. Whitaker-Azmitia PM, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994;2(3):233-8 (40 ref.)

Astroglial neurotrophic and neurite-promoting factors. Müller HW, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jan;65(1):1-18 (215 ref.)

D-serine, an endogenous synaptic modulator: localization to astrocytes and glutamate-stimulated release. Schell MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3948-52

A role for ciliary neurotrophic factor as an inducer of reactive gliosis, the glial response to central nervous system injury. Winter CG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5865-9

The astrocyte response to gamma-aminobutyric acid attenuates with age in the rat optic nerve. Butt AM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Oct 22;258(1351):9-15

Vasoactive intestinal peptide and noradrenaline regulate energy metabolism in astrocytes: a physiological function in the control of local homeostasis within the CNS. Magistretti PJ. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;100:87-93 (25 ref.)

Astrocyte response and transforming growth factor-beta localization in acute spinal cord injury. O'Brien MF, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 15;19(20):2321-9; discussion 2330 (88 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Modulation of fibrinolysis by ionizing radiation. Rao JS, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;22(2):161-71

Radiation induction of the receptor tyrosine kinase gene Ptk-3 in normal rat astrocytes. Sakuma S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Jul;143(1):1-7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Kinetics of a new iodolabeled MAO-B inhibitor in the rat brain and in cultured astrocytes. Moretti JL, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1994 Dec;38(4 Suppl 1):63-8

SECRETION

An inhibitor of neurite outgrowth produced by astrocytes. Smith-Thomas LC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jun;107 (Pt 6):1687-95

TRANSPLANTATION

Effect of fetal striatal and astrocyte transplants into unilateral excitotoxin-lesioned striatum. Lu SY, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1993 Oct-Dec;4(4):279-87

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Composition of Gomori-positive inclusions in astrocytes of the hypothalamic arcuate nucleus. Brawer JR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Nov;240(3):407-15

Peculiar eosinophilic inclusions within astrocytes in a patient with malformed brain. Minamitani M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Jul-Aug;16(4):309-14

Trolox protects mitochondrial complex IV from nitric oxide-mediated damage in astrocytes. Heales SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 30;668(1-2):243-5

Polarity of processes with Golgi apparatus in a subpopulation of type I astrocytes. Lavi E, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 6;647(2):273-85

Swelling-induced K+ influx in cultured primary astrocytes. Mongin AA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 29;655(1-2):110-4

Cryopreserved neuronal cells in long-term cultures of dissociated rat cerebral cortex: survival and morphometric characteristics as revealed by immunocytochemistry. Petite D, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 16;669(2):263-74

Problems encountered when immunocytochemistry is used for quantitative glial cell identification in autoradiographic studies of cell proliferation in the brain of the unlesioned adult mouse. Korr H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Oct; 278(1):85-95

Gliomatosis cerebri at the 17-year-old girl--correlations of histological, CT and MRI appearance. Bertrand E, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(4):245-9

The receptor for tumor necrosis factor on murine astrocytes: characterization, intracellular degradation, and regulation by cytokines and Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus. Aránguez I, et al. **Glia** 1995 Mar;13(3):185-94

Ultrastructure of astrocytes in the transitional region of the human eighth cranial nerve. Matsunaga T, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jun 1;76(1-2):118-26

Contractile units in stress fibers of fetal human astroglia in tissue culture. Abd-el-Basset EM, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1994 Jul;7(1-2):113-22

Postnatal development and synaptic connections of hilar mossy cells in the hippocampal dentate gyrus of rhesus monkeys. Seress L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 24; 355(1):93-110

Orthogonal arrays of intramembranous particles: a review with special reference to astrocytes. Wolburg H. **J Hirnforsch** 1995;36(2):239-58 (179 ref.)

Astroglia demonstrate regional differences in their ability to maintain primary dendritic outgrowth from mouse cortical neurons in vitro. Le Roux PD, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 May;27(1):97-112

Cytoskeletal alterations in human fetal astrocytes induced by interleukin-1 beta. Liu W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov; 63(5):1625-34

Three-dimensional morphology of astrocytes and oligodendrocytes in the intact mouse optic nerve. Butt AM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Aug;23(8):469-85

Astrocyte associations with nodes of Ranvier: ultrastructural analysis of HRP-filled astrocytes in the mouse optic nerve. Butt AM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Aug;23(8):486-99

Polyamines and NMDA receptors modulate pericapillary astrocyte swelling following cerebral cryo-injury in the rat. Trout JJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1995 May;24(5):341-6

An immunocytochemical investigation of glial morphology in the Pacific hagfish: radial and astrocyte-like glia have the same phylogenetic age. Wicht H, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Sep;23(9):565-76

Fine structure of astroglial integration into host brain following xenografting. Del Bigio MR, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 May;54(3):385-94

The influence of age on supraoptic nucleus glial cells of the mouse. Crespo D, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Aug; 75(2):131-40

Images in clinical medicine. Tripolar mitotic figure. Mrak RE. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 16;332(11):718

Rapid and gentle extraction, reconstitution and characterization of microfilament and glia filament from rat astrocytes. Ito J, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Jan; 26(1):91-7

The remote astroglial response (RAR): a holistic approach for evaluating the effects of lesions of the central nervous system. Hajos F, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 May; 20(5):571-7

Unusual ubiquitin-positive glial cells in the globus pallidus of normal elderly human brains. Abe H, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Dec;20(6):609-13

Glutamate-induced swelling of single astroglial cells in primary culture. Hansson E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec; 63(4):1057-66

Endothelins are extracellular signals modulating cytoskeletal actin organization in rat cultured astrocytes. Koyama Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(4):1007-16

Case for the panel. "Raspberry" particles in optic nerves from an AIDS patient. Wills EJ, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1995 Mar-Apr;19(2):133-6

[A comparison between astrocytoma cells and the developing astrocytes in human embryo brain by electron microscopy] Hang Z, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr;24(2):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

VIROLOGY

gp120-mediated alterations in astrocyte ion transport. Benos DJ, et al. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1994;4(3):175-9 (21 ref.)

In vivo and in vitro infection of the astrocyte by HIV-1. Conant K, et al. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1994;4(3):287-9 (17 ref.)

Laser cytometric analysis of FIV-induced injury in astroglia. Zenger E, et al. **Glia** 1995 Feb;13(2):92-100

HIV-1 non-specifically stimulates production of transforming growth factor-beta 1 transfer in primary astrocytes. da Cunha A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jul; 60(1-2):125-33

Restriction of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 production in a human astrocytoma cell line is associated with a cellular block in Rev function. Neumann M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2159-67

Spread of a neurotropic coronavirus to spinal cord white matter via neurons and astrocytes. Sun N, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):633-41

Selective infection of astrocytes in human glial cell cultures by rubella virus. Chantler JK, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Mar; 72(3):334-40

Restricted expression of HIV1 in human astrocytes: molecular basis for viral persistence in the CNS. Kleinschmidt A, et al. **Res Virol** 1994 May-Aug; 145(3-4):147-53

An increase in p50/p65 NF-kB binding to the HIV-1 LTR is not sufficient to increase viral expression in the primary human astrocyte. Conant K, et al. **Virology** 1994 Dec; 205(2):586-90

Down-regulation of glial fibrillary acidic protein expression during acute lytic varicella-zoster virus infection of cultured human astrocytes. Kennedy PG, et al. **Virology** 1994 Dec;205(2):558-62

[Some features of measles virus morphogenesis in highly differentiated human astrocyte cultures] Poleshchuk NN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1995 Mar-Apr;40(2):65-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ASTROCYTOMA

Pituitary astrocytoma (pituicytoma). Gajendran R, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;92(6):201

Why, how, and when? Why did this happen? How should it be treated? When will there be a cure? [clinical conference] **Surg Neurol** 1995 Mar;43(3):222–9

BLOOD SUPPLY

Tenascin expression in astrocytomas correlates with angiogenesis. Zagzag D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15; 55(4):907–14

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The CSF aldosterone in brain tumors with brain edema. Tenedieva VD, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:390–4

[Changes in the immunobiochemical composition of the cerebrospinal fluid and the antitumor reactions of the local immune system in astrocytic brain tumors] Khil'ko VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994; 94(4):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Q-modification of tRNAs in human brain tumors. Aytaç U, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1994 Sep;14(2):93–8

Human gliomas with wild-type p53 express bcl-2. Alderson LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):999–1001

Labeling and quantitative analysis of six lectin receptors of intracranial gliomas. Yang S, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Jan;108(1):37–43

Flow-cytometric quantification in human gliomas of alpha satellite DNA sequences specific for chromosome 7 using fluorescence in situ hybridization. Kwak T, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Sep 1;17(1):26–32

Expression of PDGF and PDGF receptors in human astrocytoma operation specimens supports the existence of an autocrine loop. Guha A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 17;60(2):168–73

Levels of water-soluble antioxidants in astrocytoma and in adjacent tumor-free tissue. Landolt H, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;21(2):127–33

Variation of the magnetic relaxation rate 1/T1 of water protons with magnetic field strength (NMRD profile) of untreated, non-calcified, human astrocytomas: correlation with histology and solids content. Spiller M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;21(2):113–25

Prognostic significance of flow cytometry deoxyribonucleic acid analysis of human astrocytomas. Coons SW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jul;35(1):119–25; discussion 125–6

Annexin II marks astrocytic brain tumors of high histologic grade. Roseman BJ, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(12):561–7

CLASSIFICATION

The different classification systems for astrocytomas. Arteaga-Treviño M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Mar; 43(3):284–5

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebral astrocytoma in HIV-infected patients [letter] Gervasoni C, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Apr;9(4):403–4 (14 ref.)

Acute comitant esotropia: a sign of intracranial disease. Astle WF, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;29(3):151–4

Astrocytoma presenting with apnea and sinus arrest. Rajagopalan N, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1301–3

Supratentorial astrocytoma associated with arteriovenous malformation. Case report. Kroh H, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(3):167–9

Magnetic resonance imaging for spinal muscular atrophy [letter; comment] Russman BS. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Mar; 10(2):174. Comment on: J Child Neurol 1993 Oct;8(4):354–6.

Transient amnestic syndrome after spontaneous haemorrhage into a hypothalamic pilocytic astrocytoma [letter] Sorenson EJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jun; 58(6):761–3

Optic pathway glioma infiltrating into somatostatinergic pathways in a young boy with gigantism. Case report [see comments] Manski TJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Oct; 81(4):595–600. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1995 Jun;82(6):1100–1.

Neurofibromatosis and multicentric gliomas [letter; comment] Scott RM. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):151–2. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1994 Jul;81(1):24–30.

Chronic arterial hypertension as unique symptom of brainstem astrocytoma [letter] Pallini R, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 17;345(8964):1573

Symptomatic cataplexy in pontomedullary lesions. D'Cruz OF, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11):2189–91

Seizures in children with supratentorial astroglial neoplasms. Shady JA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;21(1):23–30

[Pseudovascular laterobulbar syndrome secondary to astrocytoma] Milandre L, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Jan;151(1):57–9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of spinal astrocytoma presenting spinal transverse sign due to hematomyelia] Kawakami K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Apr;23(4):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pure anterograde amnesia due to bilateral fornix lesions] Araki S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Oct;34(10):1031–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mutism following neurosurgical operations in children] Bersnev VP, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1994 Jul–Sep;(3):32–3 (15 ref.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital astroblastoma: an immunohistochemical study. Case report. Pizer BL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Sep; 83(3):550–5

Linear sebaceous nevus syndrome (sebaceous nevus of Jadassohn) associated with abnormal neuronal migration and optic glioma: case report. Sato K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Aug;35(2):318–20; discussion 320

DIAGNOSIS

Desmoplastic low grade astrocytoma: a case report and review of literature. Chacko G, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Feb;97(1):32–5 (20 ref.)

Lobar pilocytic astrocytomas of the cerebral hemispheres: I. Diagnosis and nosology. Katsetos CD, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1994 Nov–Dec;13(6):295–305

Principal-component localization of the sources of the background EEG. Soong AC, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Jan;42(1):59–67

Low-grade astrocytoma with neuraxis dissemination at diagnosis. Gajjar A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):67–71

Multiple intraspinal low-grade astrocytomas mixed with lipoma (astrolipoma). Case report. Roda JM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):891–4

Diffuse bilateral cerebral astrocytomas with atypical neuroimaging studies. Rogers LR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Dec;81(6):817–21

MRI of pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma: case report. Mascalchi M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Aug;36(6):446–7

Concurrent adjacent meningioma and astrocytoma: a report of three cases and review of the literature. Davis GA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Mar;36(3):599–604; discussion 604–5 (42 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging and pathological analysis of a pituicytoma: case report. Hurley TR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Aug;35(2):314–7; discussion 317

Malignant astrocytoma of the cervico-medullary junction masquerading as Guillain-Barré syndrome. Beards SC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Jul;70(825):499–502

Non-enhancing supratentorial malignant astrocytomas: MR features and possible mechanisms. Mihara F, et al. **Radiat Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;13(1):11–7

MR imaging of adult supratentorial astrocytomas: an attempt of semi-automatic grading. Mihara F, et al. **Radiat Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;13(1):3–9

Low-grade astrocytomas arising from the pineal gland. Barnett DW, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Jan;43(1):70–5; discussion 75–6

A case of spinal low-grade astrocytoma with exophytic and intracranial extension. Inagawa T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Mar;43(3):261–4 (20 ref.)

[MRI symptomatology of primary intraspinal cord gliomas] Joubert E, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;22(1):28–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of difficulties in CT diagnosis of hypodense brain tumors] Sąsiadek M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 29(2):173–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIET THERAPY

Effects of a ketogenic diet on tumor metabolism and nutritional status in pediatric oncology patients: two case reports. Nebeling LC, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1995 Apr; 14(2):202–8

DRUG THERAPY

Modulation of O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase-mediated nimustine resistance in recurrent malignant gliomas by streptozotocin—a preliminary report. Zhao KM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):645–8

Rapid resolution following chemotherapy of Broca's dysphasia due to recurrent anaplastic astrocytoma. Cole SJ, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(2):205–8

Local application of gamma-linolenic acid in the treatment of human gliomas. Das UN, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 1;94(2):147–55

Effects of antioxidants on the anti-proliferation induced by protein synthesis inhibitors in human brain tumor cells. Lee YS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 13;93(2):157–63

Gene therapy for the treatment of recurrent pediatric malignant astrocytomas with in vivo tumor transduction with the herpes simplex thymidine kinase gene/ganciclovir system. Raffel C, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Jul;5(7):863–90

Radiation therapy and bromodeoxyuridine chemotherapy followed by procarbazine, lomustine, and vincristine for the treatment of anaplastic gliomas. Levin VA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Apr 30;32(1):75–83

Randomized phase III trial in childhood high-grade astrocytoma comparing vincristine, lomustine, and prednisone with the eight-drugs-in-1-day regimen. Childrens Cancer Group. Finlay JL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan;13(1):112–23

The basis for current treatment recommendations for malignant gliomas. Fine HA. **J Neurooncol** 1994; 20(2):111–20 (68 ref.)

Pre-irradiation chemotherapy in children with high-grade astrocytoma: tumor response to two cycles of the '8-drugs-in-1-day' regimen. A Childrens Cancer Group study, CCG-945. Finlay JL, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994; 21(3):255–65

Positron emission tomographic assessment of cerebral hemocirculation and glucose metabolism in malignant glioma following treatment with intracarotid recombinant human tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Sasajima T, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;23(1):67–73

Does chemotherapy have a role in low-grade astrocytoma management? A report of 13 cases. Castello MA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Aug;25(2):102–8

Action of retinoic acid on human glioblastoma-astrocytoma—14 cells in culture. Mukherjee P, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995;42(3):123–8

Age influences chemotherapy response in astrocytomas. Grant R, et al. **Neurology** 1995 May;45(5):929–33

ENZYMOLOGY

Prognostic role of urokinase-type plasminogen activator in human gliomas. Hsu DW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jul; 147(1):114–23

O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase activity in breast and brain tumors. Preuss I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 4;61(3):321–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Relationship between irradiation and appearance of brain tumors in rats] Morin M, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Mar;317(3):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

[Relationship between irradiation and appearance of brain tumors in rats] Morin M, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Mar;317(3):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

The retinoblastoma gene is involved in malignant progression of astrocytomas. Henson JW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Nov; 36(5):714–21

Allele loss on chromosomes 10 and 17p and epidermal growth factor receptor gene amplification in human malignant astrocytoma related to prognosis. Leenstra S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):684–9

Expression of N-cadherin and alpha-catenin in astrocytomas and glioblastomas. Shinoura N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep;72(3):627–33

p53 immunoreactivity in astrocytomas and its relationship to survival. al-Sarraj S, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr; 9(2):143–9

Instability of microsatellites in human gliomas. Dams E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1;55(7):1547–9 (24 ref.)

Susceptibility to astrocytoma and meningioma: influence of allelism at glutathione S-transferase (GSTT1 and GSTM1) and cytochrome P-450 (CYP2D6) loci. Elexpuru-Camiruaga J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1; 55(19):4237–9

Loss of P16INK4 expression is frequent in high grade gliomas. Nishikawa R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 1; 55(9):1941–5

Homozygous deletions of the multiple tumor suppressor gene 1 in the progression of human astrocytomas. Walker DG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 1;55(1):20–3

Identification and characterization of human beta 2-chimaerin: association with malignant transformation in astrocytoma. Yuan S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1; 55(15):3456–61

Molecular genetics of astrocytomas and meningiomas. Dalrymple SJ, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1994 Dec; 7(6):477–83 (74 ref.)

Prognostic significance of p53 immunoreactivity in adult patients with supratentorial fibrillary astrocytic neoplasms. Montine TJ, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1994 Dec;3(4):240–5

Chromosome analysis of brain tumors in childhood. Fujii Y, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Dec;11(4):205–15

Deletion of chromosome arm 17p DNA sequences in pediatric high-grade and juvenile pilocytic astrocytomas. Willert JR, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Mar; 12(3):165–72

9q34 loss of heterozygosity in a tuberous sclerosis astrocytoma suggests a growth suppressor-like activity also for the TSC1 gene. Carbonara C, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Oct;3(10):1829–32

MTS1/CDKN2 gene mutations are rare in primary human astrocytomas with allelic loss of chromosome 9p. Ueki K, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Oct;3(10):1841–5

Nonrandom chromosomal gains in pilocytic astrocytomas of childhood. White FV, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Sep; 26(9):979–86

Familial glioma. Patkar SV, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Dec; 31(12):1576–9

Analysis of the GAP-related domain of the neurofibromatosis type 1 (NF1) gene in childhood brain tumors. Scheurlen WG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 22;64(4):234–8

Cerebral microenvironment influences expression of the vitronectin gene in astrocytic tumors. Gladson CL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Mar;108 (Pt 3):947–56

Cell growth suppression of astrocytoma C6 cells by glial

fibrillary acidic protein cDNA transfection. Toda M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov;63(5):1975–8

Use of fluorescence in situ hybridization to detect loss of chromosome 10 in astrocytomas. Dalrymple SJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Aug;83(2):316–23

Oncogene amplification screening by labeled primer multiplex polymerase chain reaction. Iakoubova OK, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Sep;7(7):784–9

Prognostic implications of p53 overexpression in supratentorial astrocytic tumors. Chozick BS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):831–7; discussion 837–8

[Progression-associated gene regions in astrocytomas: a candidate locus on chromosome 19q] von Deimling A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

p53 immunoreactivity in astrocytomas and its relationship to survival. al-Sarraj S, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr; 9(2):143–9

Prognostic significance of p53 immunoreactivity in adult patients with supratentorial fibrillary astrocytic neoplasms. Montine TJ, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1994 Dec;3(4):240–5

Reaction of microglial cells in human astrocytomas (preliminary report). Wierzba-Bobrowicz T, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(4):251–2

Prognostic significance of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) expression in gliomas. Korkolopoulou P, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Oct;25(4):349–55

Immunophenotypic characterization of infiltrating polynuclear and mononuclear cells in childhood brain tumors. Bodey B, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Apr;8(3):333–8

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) in low-grade astrocytomas: its prognostic significance. Vigliani MC, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Aug 31;80(4):295–300

[Changes in the immunobiochemical composition of the cerebrospinal fluid and the antitumor reactions of the local immune system in astrocytic brain tumors] Khil'ko VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994; 94(4):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma with a gangliomatous component: an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Kordek R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995; 89(2):194–7

Up-regulation of urokinase and urokinase receptor genes in malignant astrocytoma. Gladson CL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 May;146(5):1150–60

p53 immunohistochemical positivity as a prognostic marker in intracranial tumours. Soini Y, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Oct; 102(10):786–92

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen expression in the survival of astrocytoma patients. Ang LC, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1994 Nov;21(4):306–10

Gangliosides as diagnostic markers of human astrocytomas and primitive neuroectodermal tumors. Sung CC, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):3010–22

Expression of peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptor and diazepam binding inhibitor in human astrocytomas: relationship to cell proliferation. Miettinen H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2691–5

Modulation of substance P/neurokinin-1 receptor in human astrocytoma cells by antisense oligodeoxynucleotides. Ogo H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;25(6):1131–5

Mobilization of intracellular calcium by substance P in a human astrocytoma cell line (U-373 MG). Bordey A, et al. **Glia** 1994 Jul;11(3):277–83

Alpha B-crystallin accumulation in human astroglioma cell line U373MG is stress-dependent and phosphorylation-independent. Tumminia SJ, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;116(5):973–9

Choline-containing compounds in human astrocytomas studied by 1H NMR spectroscopy in vivo and in vitro. Usenius JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1538–43

Human malignant astrocytes express macrophage phenotype. Leenstra S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jan;56(1):17–25

Interleukin-6 production by U373 MG, a human astrocytoma cell line: different pathways involved in substance P and lipopolysaccharide activation. Palma C, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jun;59(1-2):155–63

Modulation of p36 gene expression in human neuronal cells. de la Monte SM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb;128(2):122–33

Expression of thrombomodulin in astrocytomas of various malignancy and in gliotic and normal brains. Maruno M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;19(2):155–60

Positron emission tomographic assessment of cerebral hemocirculation and glucose metabolism in malignant glioma following treatment with intracarotid recombinant human tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Sasajima T, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;23(1):67–73

Inhibition of cell growth and intracellular Ca2+ mobilization in human brain tumor cells by Ca2+ channel antagonists. Lee YS, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Jun;22(2):81–95

Adenosine A2B receptor signalling is altered by stimulation of bradykinin or interleukin receptors in astroglioma cells. Fredholm BB, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Jul;25(1):99–102

NMDA-dependent NGF mRNA expression by human astrocytoma cells is mediated by nitric oxide. Persichini T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2477–80

cAMP is not involved in interleukin-1-induced interleukin-6 release from human astrocytoma cells. Cadman ED, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 12;178(2):251–4

Gq/11 communicates with thromboxane A2 receptors in human astrocytoma cells, rabbit astrocytes and human platelets. Nakahata N, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;87(3):243–51

[Expression of P-glycoprotein as a multidrug resistance gene product in human reactive astrocytes and astrocytoma] Dietzmann K, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Jul;140(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kinetic analysis of glucose metabolism in meningiomas—comparison with malignant gliomas] Shioya H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Jun;47(6):549–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Survival of infants with malignant astrocytomas. A Report from the Childrens Cancer Group. Geyer JR, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Feb 15;75(4):1045–50

Survival after stereotactic biopsy and irradiation of cerebral nonanaplastic, nonpilocytic astrocytoma. Lunsford LD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;82(4):523–9

Prognostication of astrocytoma patient survival by Ki-67 (MIB-1), PCNA, and S-phase fraction using archival paraffin-embedded samples. Sallinen PK, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Dec;174(4):275–82

Prognostic significance of flow cytometry deoxyribonucleic acid analysis of human astrocytomas. Coons SW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jul;35(1):119–25; discussion 125–6

[Supra-tentorial low-grade astrocytomas in adults. Prognostic factors and therapeutic indications. Apropos of a series of 141 patients] Loiseau H, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1995;41(1):38–50 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Perivascular edema fluid pathway in astrocytic tumors. Kida S, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:384–6

Cerebellar astrocytoma with extensive lipidization mimicking adipose tissue. Walter A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(5):485–9

Patterns of growth of gliomas [comment] Alvord EC Jr. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May;16(5):1013–7. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1995 May;16(5):1001–12.

The influence of volumetric tumor doubling time, DNA ploidy, and histologic grade on the survival of patients with intracranial astrocytomas [see comments] Blankenberg FG, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May;16(5):1001–12. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1995 May;16(5):1013–7.

Protoplasmic astrocytoma. A clinicopathologic study of 16 tumors. Prayson RA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jun; 103(6):705–9

Automated grading of astrocytomas based on histomorphometric analysis of Ki-67 and Feulgen stained paraffin sections. Classification results of neuronal networks and discriminant analysis. Kolles H, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1995 Mar;8(2):101–16

Sources of variation in the assessment of cell proliferation using proliferating cell nuclear antigen immunohistochemistry. Sallinen P, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1994 Aug;16(4):261–8

Morphometrically assisted grading of astrocytomas. Scarpelli M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1994 Oct;16(5):351–6

Methylene blue induces cytotoxicity in human brain tumor cells. Lee YS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jan 27;88(2):141–5

Loss of P16INK4 expression is frequent in high grade gliomas. Nishikawa R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 1; 55(9):1941–5

Calcified astrocytoma of the amygdalo-hippocampal region in children. Tamura M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Mar; 11(3):141–4

The role of extracellular matrix in human astrocytoma migration and proliferation studied in a microliter scale assay. Berens ME, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1994 Nov; 12(6):405–15

Well differentiated astrocytoma occurring nine years after radiation therapy for medulloblastoma. Osumi AK, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1994 Sep-Oct;13(5):281–5 (22 ref.)

Quantitative evaluation of nucleolar features on cytologic material in brain tumor diagnosis. Scarpelli M, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1994 Nov-Dec;13(6):323–8

Some remarks on adherence reactivity of autologous PHA—transformed lymphocytes on human glial tumor cells in vitro. Kałuża J, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994; 32(1):21–30

Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma and desmoplastic infantile ganglioglioma—have these neoplasms a common origin? Kordek R, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(4):237–9

Supratentorial astrocytoma associated with arteriovenous malformation. Case report. Kroh H, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(3):167–9

Cytogenetics of astrocytomas. Limon J. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(4):205–7 (11 ref.)

Specific attachment and migration of human astrocytoma cells on human but not murine laminin. Giese A, et al. **Glia** 1995 Jan;13(1):64–74

The significance of atypia and histologic malignancy in pilocytic astrocytoma of the cerebellum: a clinicopathologic and flow cytometric study. Tomlinson FH, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Jul;9(3):301–10 (64 ref.)

Cytokine-induced expression of vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 (VCAM-1) by astrocytes and astrocytoma cell lines. Rosenman SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15; 154(4):1888–99

Classification of brain tumors by ex vivo 1H NMR spectroscopy. Rutter A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr; 64(4):1655–61

Cell growth suppression of astrocytoma C6 cells by glial fibrillary acidic protein cDNA transfection. Toda M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov;63(5):1975–8

Migration of fresh human malignant astrocytoma cells into hydrated gel wafers in vitro. Bernstein JJ, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993;18(2):151–61

Turcot's syndrome: case report and review of the classification. Cervoni L, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995; 23(1):63–6

Proliferative potential and prognostic evaluation of low-grade astrocytomas. Ito S, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994; 19(1):1–9

Differential effects of methionine enkephalin on the growth of brain tumor cells. Lee YS, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994; 19(1):11–5

Basic fibroblast growth factor and fibroblast growth factor receptor I are implicated in the growth of human astrocytomas. Morrison RS, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994; 18(3):207–16 (74 ref.)

Clonal analysis of human astrocytomas. Morse RP, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;21(2):151–7

Increased intracellular cyclic AMP levels suppress the mitogenic responses of human astrocytoma cells to growth factors. Tsai CH, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;23(1):41–52

Identification of high versus lower risk clinical subgroups in a group of adult patients with supratentorial anaplastic astrocytomas. Decaestecker C, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 May;54(3):371–84

Delayed occurrence of cerebellar pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma after supratentorial pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma removal. Case report. Glasser RS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):116–8

Stereotactic biopsy for nonpilocytic astrocytomas [letter] Kreth FW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct;83(4):759–61

Spinal cord astrocytoma: pathological and treatment considerations. Minehan KJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct; 83(4):590–5

Congenital astroblastoma: an immunohistochemical study. Case report. Pizer BL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Sep; 83(3):550–5

Inhibition of proliferation and induction of differentiation in medulloblastoma- and astrocytoma-derived cell lines with phenylacetate. Stockhammer G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct;83(4):672–81

Optic nerve glioma presenting as a huge intraseller mass. Case report. Tekkök IH, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Jun; 38(2):137–40 (12 ref.)

Pilocytic astrocytomas: well-demarcated magnetic resonance appearance despite frequent infiltration histologically. Coakley KJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Aug;70(8):747–51

Brainstem neoplasms [clinical conference] Molloy P, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Jun;24(6):379–87

Characterization of perivascular cells in astrocytic tumours and peritumoral oedematous brain. Kida S, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1995 Apr;21(2):121–9

Use of a neural network and a multiple regression model to predict histologic grade of astrocytoma from MRI appearances. Christy PS, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Feb; 37(2):89–93

Low-grade glial tumors in basal ganglia and thalamus: natural history and biological reappraisal. Franzini A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):817–20; discussion 820–1

Image analysis of proliferating cells in tumors of the human nervous system: an immunohistological study with the monoclonal antibody Ki-67. Hopf NJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):917–23; discussion 923

Traumatic aneurysm: a complication of stereotactic brain biopsy: case report. Sahrakar K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr;36(4):842–6

Image analysis of nuclear DNA content and morphometric characteristics of the tumor cells in human astrocytomas. Saito A, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1994;11(2):143–6

Changes of the bromodeoxyuridine labeling index of astrocytic tumors between primary and recurrent lesions. Tamura M, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1994;11(2):173–6

Pediatric midbrain tumors: a benign subgroup of brainstem gliomas. Robertson PL, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995; 22(2):65–73

Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma with invasion of the tentorium and falx. De Jesús O, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Jan;43(1):77–9

Coexpression of epidermal growth factor receptor protein and c-erbB-2 oncoprotein in human astrocytic tumors. An immunohistochemical study. Dietzmann K, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Nov;140(4-5):335–41

Malignant astrocytoma containing bone. Lekka-Katsouli J, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Jul;140(2):161–3

[Intramedullary glioma. Postoperative MRI aspects] Borocco A, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun;22(2):123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computer assisted grading of gliomas of the astrocytoma/glioblastoma groups] Kolles H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of intracranial glioma which demonstrated

ASTROCYTOMA

extramedullary growth] Shinoda J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Nov;22(11):1039–44 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study of proliferation index of astrocytomas classified by new histopathological grading] Takekawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 May;43(5):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Insula and obsessive–compulsive disorder [letter] Shuren JE, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;40(2):112

Reexpression of glial fibrillary acidic protein rescues the ability of astrocytoma cells to form processes in response to neurons. Chen WJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov; 127(3):813–23

Assessment of brain tumor cell motility in vivo and in vitro. Chicoine MR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;82(4):615–22

[Biological bases of radioresistance of high grade malignant astrocytoma] Mornex F, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1994; 81(4):342–50 (37 ref.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Intrinsic spinal cord tumor—low–grade astrocytoma. O'Reilly MA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Sep;149(9):1029–30

Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma—report of four cases, with MRI scan appearances and literature review. Davies KG, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(6):681–9 (23 ref.)

Diffuse bilateral cerebral astrocytomas with atypical neuroimaging studies. Rogers LR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Dec;81(6):817–21

Computer tomographic scanning within 24 hours of craniotomy for a tumor in children. Kaufman BA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;22(2):74–80

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A prospective evaluation of thallium–201 single photon emission computerized tomography for brain tumor burden. Lorberboym M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Apr 30;32(1):249–54

PET–FDG of pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma. Bicik I, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;36(1):97–9

Increased technetium–99m–HMPAO uptake in grade II astrocytoma. Grünwald F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 May; 36(5):804–6

RADIOTHERAPY

Interstitial brachytherapy for low–grade cerebral gliomas: analysis of results in a series of 36 cases. Scerrati M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(1–2):97–105

Amnesia and vegetative abnormalities after irradiation treatment: a case study. Christianson SA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Nov;90(5):360–6

Pediatric astrocytomas. The Louisville experience: 1978–1988. Butler D, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec; 17(6):475–9

Results of irradiation in patients with high–grade gliomas evaluated by magnetic resonance imaging. Seither RB, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;18(4):297–9

Case report: radiation–induced vasculopathy implicated by depressed blood flow and metabolism in a pineal glioma. Mineura K, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Aug;66(788):727–33

Neurological assessment of high grade astrocytomas following high dose radiotherapy as sole treatment. Fuentes R, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995;7(2):110–2

Factors influencing prognosis of patients with CNS supratentorial astroglial tumors who underwent postoperative radiotherapy. Yaneva M, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1993;35(3–4):49–54

Brachytherapy for recurrent malignant astrocytoma. Bernstein M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Dec 1;30(5):1213–7

Radiation therapy and bromodeoxyuridine chemotherapy followed by procarbazine, lomustine, and vincristine for the treatment of anaplastic gliomas. Levin VA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Apr 30;32(1):75–83

The role of radiotherapy in the management of spinal cord glioma. Shirato H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Sep 30;33(2):323–8

Interstitial irradiation versus interstitial thermoradiotherapy for supratentorial malignant gliomas: a comparative survival analysis. Stea B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Oct 15;30(3):591–600

National Cancer Institute (phase II) study of high–grade glioma treated with accelerated hyperfractionated radiation and iododeoxyuridine: results in anaplastic astrocytoma. Sullivan FJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Oct 15;30(3):583–90

The basis for current treatment recommendations for malignant gliomas. Fine HA. **J Neurooncol** 1994; 20(2):111–20 (68 ref.)

Performance of sulfhydryl boron hydride in patients with grade III and IV astrocytoma: a basis for boron neutron capture therapy. Ceberg CP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul; 83(1):79–85

Survival after stereotactic biopsy and irradiation of cerebral nonanaplastic, nonpilocytic astrocytoma. Lunsford LD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;82(4):523–9

Effect of lymphokine–activated killer cells with or without radiation therapy against malignant brain tumors. Nakagawa K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan; 35(1):22–7

Hyperfractionated radiotherapy for brain stem tumours in children. Skowrońska–Gardas A. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Dec;33(3):259–61

SECONDARY

Low–grade astrocytoma with neuraxis dissemination at diagnosis. Gajjar A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):67–71

[Extraneural metastasis of brain and spinal cord tumors. Report of 2 cases] Schröder R, et al. **Pathologe** 1995 May; 16(3):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Tectal plate gliomas. Part III: Apparent lack of auditory consequences of unilateral inferior collicular lesion due to localized glioma surgery. Bognar L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(3–4):161–5

Circumscribed low grade astrocytomas in the dominant opercular and insular region: a pilot study. Ebeling U, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;132(1–3):66–74

Pilocytic astrocytomas of the posterior fossa. A follow–up study in 33 patients. Hojer C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;129(3–4):131–9

Long–term follow–up results of 175 patients with malignant glioma: importance of radical tumour resection and postoperative adjuvant therapy with interferon, ACNU and radiation [see comments] Yoshida J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(1–2):55–9. Comment in: Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1994;131(1–2):164–6.

Benign cerebellar astrocytoma in childhood: experience at the Hospital for Sick Children 1980–1992. Abdollahzadeh M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Aug;10(6):380–3

Cerebellar astrocytoma of childhood: long–term follow–up. Sgouros S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Feb;11(2):89–96

Intraoperative brain mapping during tumor resection from critical areas of the brain. Sartorius CJ. **Indiana Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;87(6):476–8

Delayed occurrence of cerebellar pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma after supratentorial pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma removal. Case report. Glasser RS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):116–8

Spinal cord astrocytoma: pathological and treatment considerations. Minehan KJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct; 83(4):590–5

Long–term outcome of hypothalamic/chiasmatic astrocytomas in children treated with conservative surgery. Sutton LN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct;83(4):583–9

Effect of lymphokine–activated killer cells with or without radiation therapy against malignant brain tumors. Nakagawa K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan; 35(1):22–7

Intraoperative CT scan findings during resection of glial tumours. Okudera H, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Aug; 16(4):265–7

Crossed aphasia. An update. Mastronardi L, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1994;17(4):299–304 (49 ref.)

Enhanced optical imaging of rat gliomas and tumor margins. Haglund MM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):930–40; discussion 940–1

Management and outcome of low–grade astrocytomas of the midline in children: A retrospective review [letter; comment] Steinbok P. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Aug;35(2):342–3 . Comment on: Neurosurgery 1993 Dec;33(6):964–71.

Cerebellar pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma: case report. Wasdahl DA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):947–50; discussion 950–1

Computer tomographic scanning within 24 hours of craniotomy for a tumor in children. Kaufman BA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;22(2):74–80

Vascular complications of surgery for craniopharyngioma and hypothalamic glioma. Sutton LN. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;21 Suppl 1:124–8

[Surgery? Nearly always!] van Bezooijen BP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Apr 15;139(15):769–72 **(Dut)**

[Intramedullary glioma. Postoperative MRI aspects] Borocco A, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun;22(2):123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two surgical cases of tectal glioma] Yoshida Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Aug;23(8):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Monitoring of short latent evoked potentials during brain stem surgery] Shchekut'ev GA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Addition of IFN–alpha to treatment of malignant brain tumors. Jereb B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(6):651–4

A phase 1–2 trial of superselective carboplatin, low–dose infusional 5–fluorouracil and concurrent radiation for high–grade gliomas. Larner JM, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;18(1):1–7

Low grade supratentorial astrocytomas: management and prognostic factors [letter; comment] Kreth FW, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 15;74(12):3247–8. Comment on: Cancer 1994 Apr 1;73(7):1937–45.

The difficult scalp and skull wound. Oishi SN, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;22(1):51–9 (20 ref.)

Infiltrative astrocytomas of the thalamus. Krouwer HG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;82(4):548–57

Systemic cytomegalovirus infection during postoperative chemoradiotherapy for malignant astrocytoma: case report with immunohistochemistry and in situ hybridization. Matsuno A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jul;35(1):152–4

6th International Symposium on Pediatric Neuro–Oncology. Houston, Texas, May 18–21, 1994. Abstracts. Part III. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;21(4):263–73

[Malignant astrocytoma of the cerebellum. Apropos of 10 cases. Review of the literature] Rizk T, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1994;40(2):121–6 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Percutaneous ultrasound–assisted tumor cyst puncture of a recurrent intracerebral brain tumor] Winking M, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 May;5(3):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Solitary retinal astrocytoma with "acoustic shadowing"] Seitz B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Mar; 206(3):188–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cytoplasmic inclusions of astrocytic elements of glial tumors: special reference to round granulated body and eosinophilic hyaline droplets. Hitotsumatsu T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(6):501–10

Size and shape evaluation of astrocytoma nuclei with the shape analytical morphometry software system. Ricco R, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1994 Oct;16(5):345–50

Lobar pilocytic astrocytomas of the cerebral hemispheres: II. Pathobiology—morphogenesis of the eosinophilic granular bodies. Katsetos CD, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1994 Nov–Dec;13(6):306–14

Location of nucleolar organizer regions (AgNORs) in the nuclei of astrocytic tumors. Pedal WP, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 Jan–Feb;14(1):55–61

[A comparison between astrocytoma cells and the developing astrocytes in human embryo brain by electron microscopy] Hang Z, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr;24(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

VETERINARY

What is your neurologic diagnosis? Neoplasia (meningioma, neurofibroma, or lymphosarcoma). Fischer A, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Nov 1;205(9):1275–7

ASTROCYTOMA, SUBEPENDYMAL GIANT CELL see **GLIOMA**

ASTROGLIA see **ASTROCYTES**

ASTROLOGY

HISTORY

Anatomy and astrology in the medical tradition: the search for order. Usadi MM. **Pharos** 1994 Summer;57(3):13–8

[Diego de Cisneros and novo–Hispanic astrological and geographical medicine] Rodríguez–Sala ML. **Gac Med Mex** 1994 Sep–Oct;130(5):402–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ASTRONAUTS

Development of insulin resistance by astronauts during spaceflight. Stein TP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Dec;65(12):1091–6

Issues in space radiation protection: galactic cosmic rays. Wilson JW, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Jan;68(1):50–8

Variations in astronaut radiation exposure due to anisotropic shield distribution. Wilson JW, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Jul; 69(1):34–45

Risk cross sections and their application to risk estimation in the galactic cosmic–ray environment. Curtis SB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Jan;141(1):57–65

Euro–Russian accord begins with 30 days of solitude [news] Clery D. **Science** 1994 Oct 7;266(5182):24–5

U.S.–Russian space science. Joint mission gets off to slow start [news] Lawler A. **Science** 1995 Jan 20;267(5196):323

[Self tonometry during the German 1993 Spacelab D2 mission] Draeger J, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Oct; 91(5):697–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenetic mechanisms of the so–called astronauts' anemia] Tokarev IuN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 Jul–Aug;39(4):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Astronaut psychiatric selection procedures: a Japanese experience. Endo T, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Oct;65(10 Pt 1):916–9

Psychological evaluation of European astronaut applications: results of the 1991 selection campaign. Fassbender C, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Oct;65(10 Pt 1):925–9

Predicting astronaut effectiveness: a multivariate approach. McFadden TJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Oct; 65(10 Pt 1):904–9

Psychological predictors of astronaut effectiveness. Rose RM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Oct;65(10 Pt 1):910–5

An overview of international issues in astronaut psychological selection. Santy PA, et al.

Aviat Space Environ Med 1994 Oct;65(10 Pt 1):900–3 (13 ref.)
Psychological evaluation of Japanese astronaut applicants. Sekiguchi C, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Oct;65(10 Pt 1):920–4
Testing the psychology of would-be astronauts [news] Allakhverdov A, et al. **Science** 1994 Oct 7;266(5182):24

STANDARDS

Use of personal characteristics in the selection of astronauts. Fogg LF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Mar; 66(3):199–205

ASTRONOMY

Making sense of dwarf-star evolution [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1995 Jul 6;376(6535):15
A high-resolution image of atomic hydrogen in the M81 group of galaxies. Yun MS, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 8; 372(6506):530–2
Big-bang nucleosynthesis and the baryon density of the universe. Copi CJ, et al. **Science** 1995 Jan 13; 267(5195):192–9
Found: ash from the first stars? [news] Glanz J. **Science** 1995 Apr 14;268(5208):203–4
[The Big Bang versus the continuous creation of matter] Bru Villaseca L. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1994; 111(2):389–400; discussion 400–3 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

ET search project in struggle for survival [news] Nadis S. **Nature** 1995 Jun 22;375(6533):623
Earth-bound rules threaten quest for extraterrestrial life [news] Nadis S. **Nature** 1995 Apr 20;374(6524):668

HISTORY

Alexander L. Tchijevsky: "exquisite poet-philosopher, " "creator of new sciences, "or "charlatan". Fiks AP. **Caduceus** 1994 Winter;10(3):179–85

ASTROVIRUSES

Astrovirus infection in hatchling turkeys: alterations in intestinal maltase activity. Thouvenelle ML, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Apr-Jun;39(2):343–8

CHEMISTRY

Prevalence of human astrovirus serotype 4: capsid protein sequence and comparison with other strains. Willcocks MM, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Apr;114(2):385–91

CLASSIFICATION

Typing of human astroviruses from clinical isolates by enzyme immunoassay and nucleotide sequencing. Noel JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):797–801
Serotyping of human astrovirus strains by immunogold staining electron microscopy. Kjeldsberg E. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Dec;50(1-3):137–44

GENETICS

An astrovirus frameshift signal induces ribosomal frameshifting in vitro. Lewis TL, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995; 140(6):1127–35

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Use of the colonic carcinoma cell line CaCo-2 for in vivo amplification and detection of enteric viruses. Pintó RM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Nov;44(3):310–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Astrovirus as a cause of gastroenteritis in Japan. Utagawa ET, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Aug;32(8):1841–5
Intrafamilial outbreak of astrovirus gastroenteritis in São Paulo, Brazil. Tanaka H, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1994 Sep;12(3):219–21
Astrovirus-like particles, adenoviruses and rotaviruses associated with diarrhoea in piglets. Geyer A, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Dec;65(4):164–6
Detection of all serotypes of human astrovirus by the polymerase chain reaction. Jonassen TO, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Apr;52(3):327–34
Use of a nested PCR method for the detection of astrovirus serotype 1 in human faecal material. Shi M, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Dec;8(6):481–6

PATHOGENICITY

Astroviruses and caliciviruses: emerging enteric pathogens. Greenberg HB, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1992 Apr;1(2):71–91 (216 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Astroviruses [editorial] Cook N, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Jan;42(1):1–2

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Astrovirus infection in hatchling turkeys: histologic, morphometric, and ultrastructural findings. Thouvenelle ML, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Apr-Jun;39(2):328–36
Ultrastructure of human astrovirus serotype 2. Risco C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Aug;76 (Pt 8):2075–80

ASYMMETRIC SEPTAL HYPERTROPHY see **CARDIOMYOPATHY, HYPERTROPHIC**

ASYSTOLE see **HEART ARREST**

ATARACTICS see **TRANQUILIZING AGENTS**

ATAXIA

Cogan's syndrome: a rare systemic vasculitis. Podder S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Aug;71(2):163–4 (6 ref.)
Ataxia. DeAngelis C. **Pediatr Rev** 1995 Mar;16(3):114–5 (0 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cross-tolerance to ethanol and gamma-hydroxybutyric acid. Colombo G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 6;273(3):235–8
A comparative study of delayed neurotoxicity in hens following repeated administration of organophosphorus compounds. Husain K, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;39(1):47–50
Reversible downbeat nystagmus and ataxia in felbamate intoxication. Hwang TL, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Apr; 45(4):846

COMPLICATIONS

Neoplastic meningitis presenting with ophthalmoplegia, ataxia, and areflexia (Miller-Fisher syndrome) [letter] Guarino M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 May;52(5):443–4
Ataxia-telangiectasia [letter; comment] Paller AS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Apr;32(4):686. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 Jul;31(1):124–6.
Opsoclonus-myoclonus, ataxia, and coincident neuroblastoma [letter; comment] Chamberlain MC. **J Pediatr** 1995 Apr;126(4):675. Comment on: J Pediatr 1994 Nov;125(5 Pt 1):712–6.
[Miller-Fisher syndrome. Role of Campylobacter jejuni infection (letter)] Servan J, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Apr 1;24(13):651 **(Fre)**
[A case of Fisher's syndrome with upbeat nystagmus] Yamazaki K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 May; 34(5):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hypogonadotropinism/ataxia syndrome] Ishida H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):633–5 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Epidemiology and clinical presentation of a seasonal ataxia in western Nigeria. Adamolekun B, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jun;124(1):95–8
Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopic imaging in childhood ataxia with diffuse central nervous system hypomyelination. Tedeschi G, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug; 45(8):1526–32
[Miller-Fisher syndrome: one disease or two? (comment)] Muñoz Málaga A, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 May;10(5):215–6 . Comment on: Neurologia 1995 Feb;10(2):115–6. **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

A treatment for ataxia [editorial] Currier RD. **Arch Neurol** 1995 May;52(5):449
Effects of TA-0910, a novel orally active thyrotropin-releasing hormone analog, on the gait of ataxic animals. Kinoshita K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14;274(1-3):65–72
Long-term outcome in children with opsoclonus-myoclonus and ataxia and coincident neuroblastoma [see comments] Koh PS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;125(5 Pt 1):712–6. Comment in: J Pediatr 1995 Apr;126(4):675. Comment in: J Pediatr 1995 May;126(5 Pt 1):847–8.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology and clinical presentation of a seasonal ataxia in western Nigeria. Adamolekun B, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jun;124(1):95–8

ETHNOLOGY

Serum albumin levels and intraethnic variations in susceptibility to a seasonal ataxia in Nigerians. Adamolekun B, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1994 Winter;4(1):87–90

ETIOLOGY

Ataxia in institutionalized patients with epilepsy. Young GB, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1994 Aug;21(3):252–8
A variant form of hypobetalipoproteinaemia associated with ataxia, hearing loss and retinitis pigmentosa. Matsuo M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Nov;36(11):1015–20 (14 ref.)
Serum albumin levels and intraethnic variations in susceptibility to a seasonal ataxia in Nigerians. Adamolekun B, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1994 Winter;4(1):87–90
Acute childhood ataxia: 10-year experience. Gieron-Korthals MA, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct; 9(4):381–4
Paroxysmal dysarthria and ataxia in a patient with Behçet's disease. Akman-Demir FG, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 May; 242(5):344–7
Vascular ataxic hemiparesis: a re-evaluation. Moulin T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;58(4):422–7
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 27-1995. A 29-month-old girl with worsening ataxia, nystagmus, and subsequent opsoclonus and myoclonus [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 31;333(9):579–86
Ataxia with isolated vitamin E deficiency is caused by mutations in the alpha-tocopherol transfer protein. Ouahchi K, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Feb;9(2):141–5
[Reversible neurological complications in chronic alcohol abuse with hypophosphatemia] Zurkirchen MA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 15;124(41):1807–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ataxic sensory and autonomic neuropathies associated with primary Sjögren's syndrome: a case report] Oobayashi Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1995 Feb;35(1):107–11 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Ataxia with vitamin E deficiency: refinement of genetic localization and analysis of linkage disequilibrium by using new markers in 14 families. Doerflinger N, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 May;56(5):1116–24
A locus for the nystagmus-associated form of episodic ataxia maps to an 11-cM region on chromosome 19p [letter] Kramer PL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jul;57(1):182–5
Episodic ataxias as channelopathies [editorial; comment] Griggs RC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Mar;37(3):285–7. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1995 Mar;37(3):289–93.
Molecular genetics of hereditary ataxias. Banfi S, et al. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1994 Aug;3(2):281–95 (91 ref.)
Gillespie syndrome, partial aniridia, cerebellar ataxia and mental retardation in mother and daughter. Verhulst S, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1993;250:37–42 (26 ref.)
Importance of sequence analysis in NARP syndrome. Seneca S, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995;18(1):97–8
Ataxia-ocular motor apraxia syndrome: an investigation of cellular radiosensitivity of patients and their families. Hannan MA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Dec;31(12):953–6
Episodic ataxia/myokymia syndrome is associated with point mutations in the human potassium channel gene, KCNA1 [see comments] Browne DL, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Oct; 8(2):136–40. Comment in: Nat Genet 1994 Oct;8(2):111–2.
Ataxia with isolated vitamin E deficiency is caused by mutations in the alpha-tocopherol transfer protein. Ouahchi K, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Feb;9(2):141–5
Ion channel shake-down [news; comment] Ptáček L. **Nat Genet** 1994 Oct;8(2):111–2. Comment on: Nat Genet 1994 Oct;8(2):136–40.

HISTORY

Staggering gait in medical history. Schiller F. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jan;37(1):127–35

IMMUNOLOGY

Intrathecal immune activation in three patients with progressive myoclonic ataxia. Salmaggi A, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Mar;10(2):207–10
Acute ataxic neuropathy with cross-reactive antibodies to GD1b and GD3 gangliosides. Willison HJ, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2395–7

METABOLISM

Reduction of GABAA and GABAB receptor densities in the cerebellar cortex from 3-acetylpyridine-induced ataxic rats. Kannari K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 12;656(2):413–6
Brain and muscle energy metabolism studied in vivo by 31P-magnetic resonance spectroscopy in NARP syndrome. Lodi R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 57(12):1492–6
Striatal 18F-dopa uptake and brain glucose metabolism by PET in patients with syndrome of progressive ataxia. Otsuka M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jul;124(2):198–203

MICROBIOLOGY

Serum anti-GQ1b IgG antibodies recognize surface epitopes on Campylobacter jejuni from patients with Miller Fisher syndrome. Jacobs BC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Feb; 37(2):260–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Deficient cerebellar long-term depression and impaired motor learning in mGluR1 mutant mice. Aiba A, et al. **Cell** 1994 Oct 21;79(2):377–88
Sympathetic skin response in acute sensory ataxic neuropathy. Arunodaya GR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 May; 130(1):35–8
Thalamic ataxia syndrome [letter; comment] Melo TP, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):598–9. Comment on: Neurology 1994 May;44(5):810–4.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Intrastriatal Ro15-4513 functionally antagonizes ethanol-induced motor incoordination and striatal adenosinergic modulation of ethanol-induced motor incoordination in rats. Meng ZH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):524–34

ATAXIA

VETERINARY

Cervicothoracic vertebral subluxation causing ataxia in sheep [letter; comment] Hartley WJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Aug; 71(8):267–8. Comment on: **Aust Vet J** 1993 Apr;70(4):156–7.

Leukomyelopathy in ataxic calves. Seimiya Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Feb;57(1):177–81

Morphological analysis of cervical vertebrae in ataxic foals. Tomizawa N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec;56(6):1081–5

Ataxia due to a vertebral haemangiosarcoma in a horse. Newton-Clarke MJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Aug 20; 135(8):182–4

Mycobacterial meningitis as a cause of ataxia and weight loss in a deer [letter] Otter A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 18;136(7):180

Delayed neuropathy in pigs induced by isofenphos. Shaw IC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jan 28;136(4):95–7

ATAXIA, CEREBELLAR see **CEREBELLAR ATAXIA**

ATAXIA TELANGIECTASIA

BLOOD

Cloning efficiency and spontaneous mutant frequency in circulating T-lymphocytes in ataxia-telangiectasia patients. Cole J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Dec;66(6 Suppl):S123–31

[Ataxia telangiectasia. Clinical and biological study in 17 cases] Ayache R, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994; 52(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cancer risks in A-T heterozygotes. Easton DF. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Dec;66(6 Suppl):S177–82 (22 ref.)

CT and MR imaging of splenic leiomyoma in a child with ataxia telangiectasia. Coşkun M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995; 25(1):45–7

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of ataxia-telangiectasia and Nijmegen Breakage syndrome by the assay of radioresistant DNA synthesis. Kleijer WJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Dec; 66(6 Suppl):S167–74

Cranial MRI in ataxia-telangiectasia. Sardanelli F, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Jan;37(1):77–82

[Ataxia telangiectasia. Clinical and biological study in 17 cases] Ayache R, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994; 52(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ataxia telangiectasia and lymphoma: an indication for individualized chemotherapy dosing—report of treatment in a highly inbred Arab family. Weyl Ben Arush M, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):163–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Defective induction of stress-activated protein kinase activity in ataxia-telangiectasia cells exposed to ionizing radiation. Shafman TD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3242–5

GENETICS

Studies on phenotypic complementation of ataxia-telangiectasia cells by chromosome transfer. Jongmans W, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Feb;56(2):438–43

Localization of an ataxia-telangiectasia gene to an approximately 500-kb interval on chromosome 11q23.1: linkage analysis of 176 families by an international consortium. Lange E, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jul; 57(1):112–9

Sublocalization of an ataxia-telangiectasia gene distal to D11S384 by ancestral haplotyping in Costa Rican families. Uhrhammer N, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jul; 57(1):103–11

Single base polymorphism linked to the ataxia-telangiectasia locus is detected by mismatch PCR. Athma P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):982–6

TCL1 oncogene activation in preleukemic T cells from a case of ataxia-telangiectasia. Narducci MG, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2358–64

Reduced induction of P53 protein by gamma-irradiation in ataxia telangiectasia cells without constitutional mutations in exons 5, 6, 7, and 8 of the p53 gene. Nasrin N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Oct;77(1):14–8

The p53-dependent G1 cell cycle checkpoint pathway and ataxia-telangiectasia. Canman CE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 1;54(19):5054–8

Sixth international workshop on ataxia-telangiectasia. Gatti RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):6007–10

Defective G2 checkpoint function in cells from individuals with familial cancer syndromes. Paules RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 15;55(8):1763–73

The mei-41 gene of D. melanogaster is a structural and functional homolog of the human ataxia telangiectasia gene. Hari KL, et al. **Cell** 1995 Sep 8;82(5):815–21

DNA-dependent protein kinase catalytic subunit: a relative of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and the ataxia telangiectasia gene product. Hartley KO, et al. **Cell** 1995 Sep 8;82(5):849–56

TEL1, an S. cerevisiae homolog of the human gene mutated in ataxia telangiectasia, is functionally related to the yeast checkpoint gene MEC1. Morrow DM, et al. **Cell** 1995 Sep 8;82(5):831–40

ATM–related genes: what do they tell us about functions of the human gene? Zakian VA. **Cell** 1995 Sep 8;82(5):685–7 (30 ref.)

PCR detection of the TaqI restriction fragment length polymorphism linked to the ataxia telangiectasia locus. Athma P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Apr;41(4):625–6

An early-onset recessive cerebellar disorder with distal amyotrophy and, in two patients, gross myoclonia: a probable ataxia telangiectasia variant. de Graaf AS, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Feb;97(1):1–7

Chromosome end associations, telomeres and telomerase activity in ataxia telangiectasia cells. Pandita TK, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;71(1):86–93

Ataxia-telangiectasia. Gatti RA. **Dermatol Clin** 1995 Jan; 13(1):1–6 (30 ref.)

A physical map across chromosome 11q22–q23 containing the major locus for ataxia telangiectasia. Ambrose HJ, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jun;21(3):612–9

A YAC contig spanning the ataxia-telangiectasia locus (groups A and C) at 11q22–q23. Rotman G, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Nov 15;24(2):234–42

Physical localization of microsatellite markers at the ataxia-telangiectasia locus at 11q22–q23. Vanagaite L, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jul 1;22(1):231–3

A high-density microsatellite map of the ataxia-telangiectasia locus. Vanagaite L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Apr;95(4):451–4

Three dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms at the ataxia-telangiectasia locus. Rotman G, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Nov;3(11):2079

Proceedings of the 6th Ataxia-Telangiectasia Workshop. Ataxia-Telangiectasia: The Effect of a Pleiotropic Gene. Birmingham, United Kingdom, 22–25 May 1994. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Dec;66(6 Suppl):S1–201

Lack of effect of inhibitors of DNA synthesis/repair on the ionizing radiation-induced chromosomal damage in G2 stage of ataxia telangiectasia cells. Antoccia A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Sep;66(3):309–17

Clinical and genetic features of ataxia-telangiectasia. Bundey S. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Dec;66(6 Suppl):S23–9 (42 ref.)

Ataxia-telangiectasia in Italy: genetic analysis. Chessa L, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Dec;66(6 Suppl):S31–3

Cloning efficiency and spontaneous mutant frequency in circulating T-lymphocytes in ataxia-telangiectasia patients. Cole J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Dec;66(6 Suppl):S123–31

Cancer risks in A-T heterozygotes. Easton DF. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Dec;66(6 Suppl):S177–82 (22 ref.)

Genetic haplotyping of ataxia-telangiectasia families localizes the major gene to an approximately 850 kb region on chromosome 11q23.1. Gatti RA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Dec;66(6 Suppl):S57–62

After-thoughts and conclusions on the nature of the A-T gene. Harnden DG. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Dec;66(6 Suppl):S199–201 (4 ref.)

The nature of ataxia-telangiectasia: problems and perspectives. Harnden DG. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Dec;66(6 Suppl):S13–9 (44 ref.)

Expression of a candidate ataxia-telangiectasia group D gene in cultured fibroblast cell lines and human tissues. Hosoi Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Dec;66(6 Suppl):S71–6

Abnormal radiosensitivity of lymphocytes from breast cancer patients with excessive normal tissue damage after radiotherapy: chromosome aberrations after low dose-rate irradiation. Jones LA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 May; 67(5):519–28

V(D)J recombination and ataxia-telangiectasia: a review. Kirsch IR. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Dec;66(6 Suppl):S97–108 (81 ref.)

DNA marker D11S384 shows zero recombination with the ataxia-telangiectasia locus in North American families. Lench NJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Dec;66(6 Suppl):S67–9

Enhanced chromosomal response of ataxia-telangiectasia cells to specific types of DNA double-strand breaks. Liu N, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Dec;66(6 Suppl):S115–21

Genetic and physical mapping of the ataxia-telangiectasia locus on chromosome 11q22–q23. McConville CM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Dec;66(6 Suppl):S45–56 (60 ref.)

Testing the role of p53 in the expression of genetic instability and apoptosis in ataxia-telangiectasia. Meyn MS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Dec;66(6 Suppl):S141–9

Expression of the candidate A-T gene ATDC is not detectable in a human cell line with a normal response to ionizing radiation. Murnane JP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Dec;66(6 Suppl):S77–84

Physical and genetic mapping at the ATA/ATC locus on chromosome 11q22–23. Rotman G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Dec;66(6 Suppl):S63–6

Radiation-induced G2 delay and spontaneous chromosome aberrations in ataxia-telangiectasia homozygotes and heterozygotes. Scott D, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Dec; 66(6 Suppl):S157–63

A haplotype common to intermediate radiosensitivity variants of ataxia-telangiectasia in the UK. Taylor AM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Dec;66(6 Suppl):S35–41

A comparison of the radiosensitivity of lymphocytes from normal donors, cancer patients, individuals with ataxia-telangiectasia (A-T) and A-T heterozygotes. West CM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Aug;68(2):197–203

Functional complementation studies with X-ray-sensitive mutants of Chinese hamster cells closely resembling ataxia-telangiectasia cells. Zdzienicka MZ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Dec;66(6 Suppl):S189–95

ATM gene discovery may quiet carrier cancer risk debate [news] Randal J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Sep 20; 87(18):1350–1

Ionizing radiation, breast cancer, and ataxia-telangiectasia [editorial; comment] Swift M. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Nov 2;86(21):1571–2. Comment on: **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Nov 2;86(21):1627–34.

Genetic predisposition in breast cancer [letter] Scott D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1444

Ataxia-telangiectasia: flow cytometric cell-cycle analysis of lymphoblastoid cell lines in G2/M before and after gamma-irradiation. Naeim A, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Jun; 7(5):587–92

Late-onset ataxia telangiectasia in two brothers presenting with juvenile resting tremor. Hiel JA, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Jul;9(4):460–2

Dystonia in ataxia telangiectasia: report of a case with putaminal lesions and decreased striatal [123I]iodobenzamide binding. Koepp M, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Jul;9(4):455–9

Post-irradiation DNA synthesis inhibition and G2 phase delay in radiosensitive body cells from non-Hodgkin's lymphoma patients: an indication of cell cycle defects. Hannan MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Dec 1;311(2):265–76

Spontaneous chromosomal aberrations in Fanconi anaemia, ataxia telangiectasia fibroblast and Bloom's syndrome lymphoblastoid cell lines as detected by conventional cytogenetic analysis and fluorescence in situ hybridisation (FISH) technique [published errata appears in **Mutat Res** 1995 Apr;334(2):268–70] Hojo ET, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb;334(1):59–69

Increased initial levels of chromosome damage and heterogeneous chromosome repair in ataxia telangiectasia heterozygote cells. Pandita TK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct 1;310(1):1–13

Ataxia-telangiectasia--broad implications for a rare disorder [editorial] Kastan M. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 7; 333(10):662–3

Characterization of a hybrid hamster-human cell line complemented for the ataxia telangiectasia DNA repair defects. Lohrer HD, et al. **Pathobiology** 1994;62(3):140–8

The product of the ataxia-telangiectasia group D complementing gene, ATDC, interacts with a protein kinase C substrate and inhibitor. Brzoska PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7824–8

Similarities between human ataxia fibroblasts and murine SCID cells: high sensitivity to gamma rays and high frequency of methotrexate-induced DHFR gene amplification, but normal radiosensitivity to densely ionizing alpha particles. Lücke-Huhle C. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1994;33(3):201–10

Radioresistant DNA synthesis in SV40-immortalized ataxia telangiectasia fibroblasts. Jorgensen TJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Aug;143(2):219–23

Correction of radiation sensitivity in ataxia telangiectasia cells by a truncated I kappa B-alpha. Jung M, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 16;268(5217):1619–21

Discovery of AT gene sparks biomedical research bonanza [news; comment] Nowak R. **Science** 1995 Jun 23; 268(5218):1700–1. Comment on: Science 1995 Jun 23;268(5218):1749–53.

A single ataxia telangiectasia gene with a product similar to PI-3 kinase [see comments] Savitsky K, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 23;268(5218):1749–53. Comment in: Science 1995 Jun 23;268(5218):1700–1.

Characterization of spontaneous and induced mutations in SV40-transformed normal and ataxia telangiectasia cell lines. Röscheisen C, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1994 Nov; 20(6):493–504

[Ataxia telangiectasia] Hansen LK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 10;157(15):2134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Changes in the radiation-induced apoptotic response in homozygotes and heterozygotes for the ataxia-telangiectasia gene] Duchaud E, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Nov;317(11):983–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects of ataxia teleangiectatica (Louis-Bar syndrome)] Spang S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Apr;206(4):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of heterozygotes for ataxia telangiectasia using sensitivity to ionizing radiation] Arguello Astorga R, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1994 Jul–Aug;41(4):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Neuroimmunodegeneration: do neurons and T cells use common pathways for cell death? Lynn WS, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Sep;9(12):1147–56 (96 ref.)

Decreased cytoplasmic immunoglobulin A production during Epstein-Barr virus immortalization on lymphocytes from patients with ataxia-telangiectasia. Okano M, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1995;9(1):77–9

METABOLISM

Prenatal diagnosis of ataxia-telangiectasia and Nijmegen Breakage syndrome by the assay of radioresistant DNA synthesis. Kleijer WJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Dec;

66(6 Suppl):S167–74

PATHOLOGY

Response of fibroblast cultures from ataxia-telangiectasia patients to reactive oxygen species generated during inflammatory reactions. Ward AJ, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;24(2):103–11

The nature of ataxia-telangiectasia: problems and perspectives. Harnden DG. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Dec;66(6 Suppl):S13–9 (44 ref.)

Defect in radiation signal transduction in ataxia-telangiectasia. Lavin MF, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Dec;66(6 Suppl):S151–6

Testing the role of p53 in the expression of genetic instability and apoptosis in ataxia-telangiectasia. Meyn MS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Dec;66(6 Suppl):S141–9

Radiation-induced G2 delay and spontaneous chromosome aberrations in ataxia-telangiectasia homozygotes and heterozygotes. Scott D, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Dec; 66(6 Suppl):S157–63

Cellular radiosensitivity in ataxia-telangiectasia. Thacker J. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Dec;66(6 Suppl):S87–96 (102 ref.)

Nature of G1/S cell cycle checkpoint defect in ataxia-telangiectasia. Khanna KK, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 17;11(4):609–18

G2/M-phase arrest and release in ataxia telangiectasia and normal cells after exposure to ionizing radiation. Hong JH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Oct;140(1):17–23

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neuroimmunodegeneration: do neurons and T cells use common pathways for cell death? Lynn WS, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Sep;9(12):1147–56 (96 ref.)

Clinical and genetic features of ataxia-telangiectasia. Bundey S. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Dec;66(6 Suppl):S23–9 (42 ref.)

Possible role of chromatin alteration in the radiosensitivity of ataxia-telangiectasia. Hittelman WN, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Dec;66(6 Suppl):S109–13 (25 ref.)

Defect in radiation signal transduction in ataxia-telangiectasia. Lavin MF, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Dec;66(6 Suppl):S151–6

ATAXIAS, HEREDITARY see **SPINOCEREBELLAR DEGENERATION**

ATELECTASIS

Distribution of lung preservation solutions in parenchyma and airways: influence of atelectasis and route of delivery. Baretti R, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 Jan–Feb; 14(1 Pt 1):80–91

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Influence of gas composition on recurrence of atelectasis after a reexpansion maneuver during general anesthesia. Rothen HU, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr;82(4):832–42

COMPLICATIONS

Status asthmaticus complicated by atelectasis in a child. Kita Y, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;13(2):164–7

Multivariate analysis of risk factors for postoperative pneumonia. Fujita T, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Mar; 169(3):304–7

Lack of association between atelectasis and fever. Engoren M. **Chest** 1995 Jan;107(1):81–4

DIAGNOSIS

[Rounded nodular atelectasis: computerized tomography and magnetic resonance appearances] Galant J, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Nov;30(9):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Resolution of chronic atelectasis in a child with asthma after aerosolized recombinant human DNase [letter] Gershan WM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Oct;18(4):268–9

ETIOLOGY

The pinto plug [letter] Fondriest J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec;163(6):1530–1

Case report: oesophageal duplication cyst causing left lung collapse and hypoperfusion. Holemans JA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jan;68(805):82–4

Acute life-threatening intraoperative atelectasis. Pivalizza EG, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;41(9):857–60

Round atelectasis as a complication of Legionnella pneumonia. Kuno R, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):607–8

Analysis of frequency of pulmonary atelectasis in patients undergoing pectoralis major musculocutaneous flap reconstruction [letter] Manni JJ. **Head Neck** 1995 Jul–Aug; 17(4):359

Tympanic membrane atrophy, scarring, atelectasis and attic retraction in persistent, untreated otitis media with effusion and following ventilation tube insertion. Maw AR, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Nov;30(3):189–204

Influence of head and neck position on endotracheal tube tip position on chest x-ray examination: a potential problem in the infant undergoing intubation. Trout S, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):405–7

Prevention of atelectasis during general anaesthesia. Rothen HU, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1387–91

Atelectasis formation and gas exchange impairment during anaesthesia. Hedenstierna G. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Sep;49(4):315–22 (63 ref.)

Unilateral pulmonary emphysema with secondary bronchomalacia caused by bronchogenic cyst in an infant. Ahel V, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Jul;18(1):58–60

Total lung collapse after pulmonary infarction. Aithan S, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Sep;49(9):938–9

Endobronchial leiomyoma: a case report. Ozçelik U, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jan;50(1):101–2

[A case of epituberculosis in the adult female] Nakazono T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1994 Sep;69(9):565–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of aortic valve replacement and aorto-coronary bypass with left lung collapse due to thoracoplasty] Takahashi J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Nov;47(12):1032–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mycoplasma pneumonia found by the occurrence of atelectasis during the induction of anesthesia in a child with tetralogy of Fallot] Matsukado T, et al. **Masui** 1995 Mar 3;44(3):402–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of sarcoidosis with middle lobe atelectasis] Amano H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 32(10):977–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Adenosine-deaminase-deficient mice die perinatally and exhibit liver-cell degeneration, atelectasis and small intestinal cell death. Migchielsen AA, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jul;10(3):279–87

PATHOLOGY

[Rounded atelectasis: another pulmonary pseudotumor] Olmedo G, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(6):641–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reexpansion of atelectasis during general anaesthesia may have a prolonged effect. Rothen HU, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Jan;39(1):118–25

Healthy lungs tolerate repetitive collapse and reopening during short periods of mechanical ventilation. Taskar V, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Apr;39(3):370–6

Ventilator pattern influences neutrophil influx and activation in atelectasis-prone rabbit lung. Sugiura M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;77(3):1355–65

[Blood flow pattern in pulmonary atelectasis with color Doppler flow imaging] Arita T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug 25; 54(9):917–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of continuous lateral rotation therapy on pulmonary complications in liver transplant patients. Whiteman K, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1995 Mar;4(2):133–9

Influence of gas composition on recurrence of atelectasis after a reexpansion maneuver during general anesthesia. Rothen HU, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr;82(4):832–42

Stacked inspiratory spirometry reduces pulmonary shunt in patients after coronary artery bypass. Strider D, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):391–5

Prevention of atelectasis during general anaesthesia [letter] Lentschener C. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):514–5

Prevention of atelectasis during general anaesthesia. Rothen HU, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1387–91

RADIOGRAPHY

Asbestos-related rounded atelectasis. Radiologic and mineralogic data in 23 cases. Voisin C, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb;107(2):477–81

Rounded atelectasis of the lung, just a benign disorder. Mandigers CM, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Oct;45(4):162–9

Neonatal atypical peripheral atelectasis. Tamaki Y, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(8):589–91

[The metaphoric image of the "tail of a comet"] Wackenheim A. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(6):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome with minimal ascites and massive pleural effusion: report of a case. Hsieh MJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Oct;93(10):882–4

THERAPY

Re-expansion pulmonary oedema following removal of intrathoracic haematoma. Morikawa H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Jul;38(5):518–20

Reexpansion of atelectasis during general anaesthesia may have a prolonged effect. Rothen HU, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Jan;39(1):118–25

Bronchoscopic insufflation of room air for the treatment of lobar atelectasis in mechanically ventilated patients. van Heerden PV, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr; 23(2):175–7

Nonbronchoscopic broncho-alveolar lavage in a neonate [letter; comment] Yogosakaran BS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Nov;49(11):1014–5. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 May;49(5):450.

Postoperative atelectasis and pneumonia. Brooks-Brunn JA. **Heart Lung** 1995 Mar–Apr;24(2):94–115 (181 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Transesophageal echocardiography confirms atelectasis due to right mainstem bronchial intubation. Mitchell MM. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Dec;81(6):1546–7

ATELECTASIS, CONGESTIVE see **RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT**

ATELES see **CEBIDAE**

ATELINAE see **CEBIDAE**

ATELINE HERPESVIRUS 2 see **RHADINOVIRUS**

ATENOLOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

What happened to intravenous atenolol in acute myocardial infarction? Sleight P. **Cardiology** 1994;85 Suppl 1:13–7

Comparison of propafenone to atenolol for the prophylaxis of postcardiotomy supraventricular tachyarrhythmias: a prospective trial. Merrick AF, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(3):146–9

Beta-adrenergic stimulation and abdominal subcutaneous fat blood flow in lean, obese, and reduced-obese subjects. Blaak EE, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Feb;44(2):183–7

Effects of antianginal therapy with atenolol and slow-release nifedipine on respiratory gas exchange and on the ventilatory requirements for aerobic exercise. Hetzel M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 3:83–7

[Atenolol i.v. in the acute phase of AMI: the indications, contraindications and interactions with thrombolytic drugs in the GISSI-2 study. The GISSI-2 Researchers. Gruppo Italiano per lo Studio della Streptochinasi nell'Infarto Miocardico] Mafrici A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Mar; 25(3):353–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Organic anxiety syndrome after withdrawal of atenolol [letter] Deckert J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 151(12):1840

Impact of the treatment of isolated systolic hypertension on behavioral variables. Results from the systolic hypertension in the elderly program [see comments] Applegate WB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Oct 10;154(19):2154–60. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1994 Oct 10;154(19):2128–9. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Mar–Apr;122(2):35.

Study on the possible interaction between tenoxicam and atenolol in hypertensive patients. Hartmann D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Apr;45(4):494–8

Peritoneal fibrosis—an expression of atenolol toxicity. Agarwal DK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Feb; 42(2):152

Hepatic dysfunction associated with atenolol [letter] Yusuf SW, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 15;346(8968):192

BLOOD

Stereoselective increase of plasma concentrations of the enantiomers of propranolol and atenolol during exercise. Stoschitzky K, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 May; 57(5):543–51

CHEMISTRY

The combined use of DSC and TGA for the thermal analysis of atenolol tablets. Pyramides G, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Feb;13(2):103–10

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Beta-blockers and asthma [letter] Gale AE. **Med J Aust** 1995 Apr 17;162(8):444

[Atenolol i.v. in the acute phase of AMI: the indications, contraindications and interactions with thrombolytic drugs in the GISSI-2 study. The GISSI-2 Researchers. Gruppo Italiano per lo Studio della Streptochinasi nell'Infarto Miocardico] Mafrici A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Mar; 25(3):353–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Absorption pharmacokinetics of atenolol in patients with the Marfan syndrome. Phelps SJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;35(3):268–74

The use of intracerebral microdialysis to determine changes in blood-brain barrier transport characteristics. de Lange EC, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jan;12(1):129–33

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of atenolol on rest and exercise hemodynamics in patients with mitral stenosis. Stoll BC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;75(7):482–4

Comparative effects of quinapril, atenolol, and verapamil on blood pressure and forearm hemodynamics during handgrip exercise. Cléroux J, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jun; 7(6):566–70

The nocturnal increase in human cerebrospinal fluid production is inhibited by a beta 1-receptor antagonist.

Nilsson C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):R1445–8

Clinical pharmacology of drugs acting on imidazoline and adrenergic receptors. Studies with clonidine, moxonidine, rilmenidine, and atenolol. Reid JL, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Jul 12;763:673–8 (21 ref.)

Metabolic actions of a single atenolol and metoprolol dose. Kulcsár–Gergely J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Nov; 44(11):1183–5

Exercise metabolism in healthy volunteers taking atenolol, high and low doses of metoprolol CR/ZOK, and placebo. Head A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;38(6):499–504

Enhancement of arterial relaxation by long–term atenolol treatment in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kähönen M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;112(3):925–33

Haemodynamic actions of a novel sino–atrial node function modulator, ZENECA ZD7288, in the anaesthetized dog: a comparison with zatebradine, atenolol and nitrendipine. Rouse W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):1064–70

Cardiovascular effects of Atenolol, scopolamine and their combination on healthy men in Finnish sauna baths. Kukkonen–Harjula K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994; 69(1):10–5

Beta adrenergic modulation of human upper intestinal propulsive forces. Ahluwalia NK, et al. **Gut** 1994 Oct; 35(10):1356–9

Different effects of fosinopril and atenolol on wave reflections in hypertensive patients. Chen CH, et al.
Hypertension 1995 May;25(5):1034–41

Comparative effects of atenolol and clonidine on polygraphically recorded sleep in hypertensive men: a randomized, double–blind, crossover study. Danchin N, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jan;33(1):52–5

Metabolic effects of atenolol and doxazosin in healthy volunteers during prolonged physical exercise. Coseani A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;25(1):142–6

Does calcium channel blockade and beta–adrenergic blockade affect platelet function and fibrinolysis to a varying degree? Gleerup G, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1995 Jan;25(1):87–9

Stereoselective vascular effects of the (R)– and (S)–enantiomers of propranolol and atenolol. Stoschitzky K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;25(2):268–72

Pharmacodynamics of racemic and S(–)–atenolol in humans. McCoy RA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;34(8):816–22

Effects of 100 mg of controlled–release metoprolol and 100 mg of atenolol on blood pressure, central nervous system–related symptoms, and general well being. Walle PO, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;34(7):742–7

Adenosine formation during hypoxia in isolated hearts: effect of adrenergic blockade. Gorman MW, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 1994 Dec;26(12):1613–23

Pharmacology of histamine liberation. Cationic amphiphilic drugs and mast cells. Nosál R. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;45(3):377–86

Inhibition of aortic aneurysm development in blotchy mice by beta adrenergic blockade independent of altered lysyl oxidase activity. Moursi MM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 May; 21(5):792–9; discussion 799–800

Effect of prolonged beta–adrenergic blockade induced by atenolol on left ventricular remodeling after acute myocardial infarction in the rat. Shimada K, et al.
Jpn Heart J 1995 Jan;36(1):81–9

Adding beta–2 agonism does not improve beta–1 blockade exercise responses in hypertensives. Rueckert PA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Aug;26(8):945–50

Effects of propranolol and atenolol on immobilization stress–induced hypertension and down–regulation of central beta–adrenoceptors in rats. Takita M, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1995 Feb;50(2):225–32

Performance of baboons under a repeated acquisition procedure during chronic oral exposure to atenolol and propranolol. Turkkan JS, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1992;109(4):484–8

Effect of beta 1–adrenoceptor blockade in rats at 5 bar ambient pressure. Risberg J, et al.
Undersea Hyperb Med 1994 Dec;21(4):371–85

[Prospective study of the effects of an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor and a beta blockader on the structure and function of resistant arteries in mild essential hypertension] Schiffrin EL, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss 1994 Aug;87(8):979–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

Successful pharmacologic treatment of massive atenolol overdose: sequential hemodynamics and plasma atenolol concentrations. DeLima LG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul; 83(1):204–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Time–series analysis of long–term ambulatory myocardial ischemia: effects of beta–adrenergic and calcium channel blockade. Lambert CR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Apr; 129(4):677–84

Effect of doxazosin or atenolol on exercise performance in physically active, hypertensive men. Fahrenbach MC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 1;75(4):258–63

Safety and tolerability of losartan potassium, an angiotensin II receptor antagonist, compared with hydrochlorothiazide, atenolol, felodipine ER, and angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors for the treatment of systemic hypertension. Goldberg AI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 15;75(12):793–5

Randomized comparison of atenolol and fludrocortisone acetate in the treatment of pediatric neurally mediated syncope. Scott WA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 15; 76(5):400–2

Efficacy and tolerability of losartan potassium and atenolol in patients with mild to moderate essential hypertension. Dahlöf B, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jun;8(6):578–83

ACE inhibition preserves renal function better than beta–blockade in the treatment of essential hypertension. Himmelmann A, et al. **Blood Press** 1995 Mar;4(2):85–90

Randomised controlled trial of enalapril and beta blockers in non–diabetic chronic renal failure. [see comments] Hannedouche T, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 1;309(6958):833–7. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):129. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Jan–Feb;122(1):2.

A comparison of the antianginal efficacy of nifedipine alone and the fixed combination of atenolol and nifedipine. Rees–Jones DI, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Jul–Aug; 48(4):174–7

Effects of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition versus conventional antihypertensive therapy on the glomerular filtration rate. Hansson L. **Cardiology** 1995;86 Suppl 1:30–3

A comparison of antihypertensive effects between two formulations of atenolol: tenolol and tenormin. Chiang HT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 May; 55(5):366–70

Effects of atenolol and diltiazem–SR on exercise and pressure load in hypertensive patients. Chrysant SG, et al.
Clin Cardiol 1994 Dec;17(12):670–4

Effect of combination therapy with atenolol and the angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor benazepril. Bursztyn M, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 May–Jun;16(3):429–36

Adrenoreceptors, endothelial function, and lipid profile: effects of atenolol, doxazosin, and carvedilol. González Maqueda I. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Nov;5(11):909–18

Hypertension in Diabetes Study. III. Prospective study of therapy of hypertension in type 2 diabetic patients: efficacy of ACE inhibition and beta–blockade. **Diabet Med** 1994 Oct;11(8):773–82

Captopril and atenolol are equally effective in retarding progression of diabetic nephropathy. Results of a 2–year prospective, randomized study [see comments] Elving LD, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Jun;37(6):604–9. Comment in: Diabetologia 1995 Jan;38(1):123–4.

Antihypertensives retarding progression of diabetic nephropathy [letter; comment] Hardy KJ. **Diabetologia** 1995 Jan;38(1):123–4. Comment on: Diabetologia 1994 Jun;37(6):604–9.

Effect of beta–blockade on baroreflex sensitivity and cardiovascular autonomic function tests in patients with coronary artery disease. Airaksinen KE, et al.
Eur Heart J 1994 Nov;15(11):1482–5

Cardiorespiratory and symptomatic variables during maximal and submaximal exercise in men with stable effort angina: a comparison of atenolol and celiprolol. Ray SG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Nov;15(11):1566–70

Comparison of effects of angiotensin I–converting enzyme inhibition and beta–blockade for 2 years on function of small arteries from hypertensive patients. Schiffrin EL, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):699–703

Effect of antihypertensive treatment on small arteries of patients with previously untreated essential hypertension. Thybo NK, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 1):474–81

Long term effects of atenolol in patients of mitral stenosis & normal sinus rhythm. Mardikar HM, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1995 Jan;101:25–7

Effect of amlodipine, atenolol and their combination on myocardial ischemia during treadmill exercise and ambulatory monitoring. Canadian Amlodipine/Atenolol in Silent Ischemia Study (CASIS) Investigators. Davies RF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;25(3):619–25

Bradycardic agent UL–FS 49 attenuates ischemic regional myocardial dysfunction and reduces infarct size in swine: comparison with the beta–blocker atenolol. Schulz R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;25(2):216–28

Different long–term metabolic effects of enalapril and atenolol in patients with mild hypertension. EGTA Group. Aberg H, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Feb;9(2):149–53

Within–patient correlation between the antihypertensive effects of atenolol, lisinopril and nifedipine. Attwood S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Sep;12(9):1053–60

A double–blind comparison of bisoprolol and atenolol in patients with essential hypertension. Wheeldon NM, et al. **QJM** 1995 Aug;88(8):565–70

[Effect of 3 hypertensive + + agents on ventricular geometry and function] Gómez Pajuelo C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Mar 11;104(9):334–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Evaluation of the tumor–promoting activity of two beta–adrenoreceptor blocking agents, propranolol and atenolol, in liver of Fischer 344 rats. Zavanella T, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1994 Nov;15(11):2531–9

ATHERECTOMY

see related

ENDARTERECTOMY

Effect of platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa integrin blockade on activated clotting time during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty or directional atherectomy (the EPIC trial). Evaluation of c7E3 Fab in the Prevention of Ischemic Complications trial. Moliterno DJ, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1995 Mar 15;75(8):559–62

Comparative long–term results of laser–assisted balloon angioplasty and atherectomy in the treatment of peripheral vascular disease. Sapienza P, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Dec; 168(6):640–4; discussion 644–5

Quantitative polymerase chain reaction (PCR) to analyze messenger–RNA expression in tissue obtained by directional atherectomy. Köster R, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Nov;45(11):911–6

Ultrastructural characteristics of cellular reaction after experimentally induced lesions in the arterial vessel. Gonschior P, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 90(2):160–6

Percutaneous transluminal atherectomy of the superficial femoral and popliteal arteries: long–term results in 48 patients. Savader SJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;17(6):312–8

Infrainguinal directional atherectomy: long–term follow–up and comparison with percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Wildenhain PM, et al.
Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1994 Nov–Dec;17(6):305–11

Re: Histological analysis of atherectomy specimens: an opportunity neglected to guide therapy preventing restenosis [letter] Yang X, et al.
Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1995 Mar–Apr;18(2):135–6

Colchicine antagonizes the activity of human smooth muscle cells cultivated from arteriosclerotic lesions after atherectomy. Bauriedel G, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Jun;5(6):531–9

The current status of peripheral atherectomy. Ahn SS, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;10(2):133–5

Treatment of anastomotic bypass graft stenosis with directional atherectomy: short–term and intermediate–term results. Dolmatch BL, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):105–13

Directional atherectomy versus balloon angioplasty in segmental femoropopliteal artery disease: two–year follow–up with color–flow duplex scanning.
Vroegindeweij D, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Feb;21(2):255–68; discussion 268–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Predictors of restenosis: a morphometric and quantitative evaluation by intravascular ultrasound. Jain SP, et al.
Am Heart J 1994 Oct;128(4):664–73

Distal embolization is common after directional atherectomy in coronary arteries and saphenous vein grafts. Waksman R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Mar;129(3):430–5

INSTRUMENTATION

Design and initial testing of an ultrasound–guided directional atherectomy device. Fitzgerald PJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Mar;129(3):593–8

Animal evaluation of the prototype omnicath atherectomy catheter. Sapoval MR, et al.
Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1994 Jul–Aug;17(4):226–30

A new use of the Simpson percutaneous atherectomy catheter: resection of retained valve cusps of an in–situ vein graft. Walker J, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;18(1):50–2

A modified directional atherectomy catheter for resection of calcified atherosclerotic plaques. Hong MK, et al.
Coron Artery Dis 1995 Apr;6(4):335–9

METHODS

Intravascular ultrasound imaging of peripheral arteries as an adjunct to atherectomy: preliminary experience. Korogi Y, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Feb;68(806):110–5

Directional atherectomy in the treatment of anastomotic neointimal hyperplasia associated with prosthetic arterial grafts: technique and preliminary results. Vinnicombe SJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Nov;49(11):773–8

Interventional cardiology in the mid–1990s: maturation of the technique and results from the Medical Center of Delaware. Doorey AJ, et al. **Del Med J** 1995 May; 67(5):286–91

Directional atherectomy versus balloon angioplasty for coronary ostial and nonostial left anterior descending coronary artery lesions: results from a randomized multicenter trial. The CAVEAT–I investigators. Coronary Angioplasty Versus Excisional Atherectomy Trial. Boehrer JD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May;25(6):1380–6

Phase I results of pullback atherectomy for hemodialysis access. Gray RJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 5(4):581–6

ATHERECTOMY, CORONARY

Coronary artery morphologic features after coronary rotational atherectomy: insights into mechanisms of lumen enlargement and embolization. Farb A, et al.
Am Heart J 1995 Jun;129(6):1058–67

Correlation of atherectomy specimen histology with coronary arteriographic lesion morphologic appearance in patients with stable and unstable angina. Haft JI, et al.
Am Heart J 1995 Sep;130(3 Pt 1):420–4

Angiographic follow–up of patients after transluminal

coronary extraction atherectomy. Ishizaka N, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Oct;128(4):691–6

Intracoronary ultrasound imaging before and after directional coronary atherectomy: in vitro and clinical observations. Nakamura S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 May;129(5):841–51

Angiographic, ultrasonic, and angioscopic assessment of the coronary artery wall and lumen area configuration after directional atherectomy: the mechanism revisited. Umans VA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Aug;130(2):217–27

Mechanism of high-speed rotational atherectomy and adjunctive balloon angioplasty revisited by quantitative coronary angiography: edge detection versus videodensitometry. von Birgelen C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Sep;130(3 Pt 1):405–12

Three-dimensional intravascular ultrasound assessment of plaque volume after successful atherectomy. Weissman NJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Sep;130(3 Pt 1):413–9

Features and outcome of no-reflow after percutaneous coronary intervention. Abbo KM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 15;75(12):778–82

Comparison of coronary lesions obtained by directional coronary atherectomy in unstable angina, stable angina, and restenosis after either atherectomy or angioplasty. Arbustini E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 1;75(10):675–82

Balloon angioplasty versus rotational angioplasty in chronic coronary occlusions (the BAROCCO study). Danchin N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 15;75(5):330–4

Quantitative assessment with intracoronary ultrasound of the mechanisms of restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty and directional coronary atherectomy. Di Mario C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 15;75(12):772–7

Elevation of the creatine kinase myocardial isoform following otherwise successful directional coronary atherectomy and stenting. Kugelmass AD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 15;74(8):748–54

The contribution of tissue removal to lumen improvement after directional coronary atherectomy. Matar FA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 1;74(7):647–50

Directional atherectomy of coronary and saphenous vein graft ostial stenoses. Stephan WJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 15;75(15):1015–8

Acute and long-term outcome of directional coronary atherectomy for stable and unstable angina. Umans VA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 1;74(7):641–6

Does the method of transluminal coronary revascularisation influence re-stenosis? Balloon angioplasty, atherectomy and stents compared [see comments] Foley DP, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Jan-Feb;49(1):7–15. Comment in: Br J Clin Pract 1995 Jan-Feb;49(1):4.

Transluminal extraction coronary atherectomy. Annex BH, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1994 Nov;12(4):611–22 (47 ref.)

Right ventricular infarction following percutaneous coronary rotational atherectomy. Hetterich FS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Apr;34(4):321–4

Directional atherectomy of left main stenoses. Laster SB, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Dec;33(4):317–22

"Barotrauma's" challengers: observations worth noting [editorial; comment] Linnemeier TJ. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Sep;33(1):10. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1994 Sep;33(1):1–9.

Acute myocardial infarction in a young adult due to solitary giant cell arteritis of the coronary artery diagnosed antemortemly by primary directional coronary atherectomy. Saito S, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Nov;33(3):245–9

Comparative study of the angiographic morphology of coronary artery lesions treated with PTCA, directional coronary atherectomy, or high-speed rotational ablation [see comments] Stertzer SH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Sep;33(1):1–9. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1994 Sep;33(1):10.

Rotational coronary atherectomy with adjunctive balloon angioplasty for the treatment of ostial lesions. Zimarino M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Sep;33(1):22–7

Long-term outcome of transient, uncomplicated in-laboratory coronary artery closure. Abdelmeguid AE, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2733–41

Differential expression of tissue factor protein in directional atherectomy specimens from patients with stable and unstable coronary syndromes. Annex BH, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 1;91(3):619–22

One-year follow-up in the Coronary Angioplasty Versus Excisional Atherectomy Trial (CAVEAT I). Elliott JM, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 15;91(8):2158–66

A multicenter, randomized trial of coronary angioplasty versus directional atherectomy for patients with saphenous vein bypass graft lesions. CAVEAT-II Investigators. Holmes DR Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1;91(7):1966–74

Multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of the platelet integrin glycoprotein IIb/IIIa blocker Integrelin in elective coronary intervention. IMPACT Investigators. Tcheng JE, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 15; 91(8):2151–7

Acute and long-term results of coronary stents and atherectomy in women and the elderly. Fishman RF, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Feb;6(2):159–68

New technologies in interventional cardiology. Violaris AG, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 Jul;9(4):493–502 (44 ref.)

Comparative results of transluminal extraction coronary atherectomy in saphenous vein graft lesions with and without thrombus. Dooris M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7):1700–5

Characteristics and consequences of myocardial infarction after percutaneous coronary intervention: insights from the Coronary Angioplasty Versus Excisional Atherectomy Trial (CAVEAT). Harrington RA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7):1693–9

Multivariate predictors of intravascular ultrasound end points after directional coronary atherectomy. Matar FA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):318–24

Detailed clinical and angiographic analysis of transluminal extraction coronary atherectomy for complex lesions in native coronary arteries. Safian RD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;25(4):848–54

Optimal use of directional coronary atherectomy is required to ensure long-term angiographic benefit: a study with matched procedural outcome after atherectomy and angioplasty. Umans VA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Dec; 24(7):1652–9

Detection of Chlamydia pneumoniae TWAR in human coronary atherectomy tissues. Campbell LA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;172(2):585–8

Percutaneous interventions for ischemic heart disease. Smith JF, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 May;147(5):223–30 (54 ref.)

Short-term outcome and long-term follow-up of percutaneous coronary intervention in patients aged 40 years or younger. Hara K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Jun; 59(6):323–8

A case of unprotected left main coronary stenosis rescued by directional coronary atherectomy as a last resort. Toeda T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Apr;59(4):231–5

Abciximab to prevent vessel closure after angioplasty. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1995 Jun 9;37(950):52–3

Clinical problem-solving: invasive interventions [letter; comment] Rashdan I. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 12; 332(2):125–6; discussion 126–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 1;331(9):601–5.

[Does recanalisation of chronic right coronary occlusion improve long-term quality of life and the return to work?] Berder V, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Apr; 88(4):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rotablator and endoprosthesis on the left main coronary trunk] Chaix AF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Jan; 88(1):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reopening of chronic coronary occlusions—initial references for prognostic indications] Vallbracht C, et al. **Herz** 1994 Jun;19(3):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudo-stenosis caused by vessel wall invagination during interventional treatment of 2 coronary vessels in a patient] Herrmann G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Jan;84(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Directional coronary atherectomy: effect of vessel size on primary results and long-term results] Muurling SI, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Oct;83(10):727–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and research potential of directional atherectomy] Arbustini E, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):65–72 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rationale for coronary recanalization using transluminal atherectomy] Marzilli M. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intracoronary ultrasonics: a new window for diagnostic and therapeutic assessment of transluminal procedures] Pavlovic D, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994;47 Suppl 4:54–70 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Side-branch occlusion with directional coronary atherectomy: incidence and risk factors. Campos-Esteve MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Oct;128(4):686–90

Experimental directional atherectomy injury in arterial vessels: impact of trauma depth on cellular response. Gonschior P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jun;129(6):1067–77

Distal embolization is common after directional atherectomy in coronary arteries and saphenous vein grafts. Waksman R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Mar;129(3):430–5

Transesophageal echocardiography to diagnose and assess repair of aortic cusp perforation caused by directional coronary atherectomy. Willens HJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Sep;130(3 Pt 1):612–3 (6 ref.)

Branch retinal artery occlusion associated with directional coronary atherectomy after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Filatov V, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep;120(3):391–3

Coronary artery aneurysms after angioplasty and atherectomy. Dralle JG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr; 59(4):1030–5 (28 ref.)

Restenosis presented with unstable angina and myocardial infarction: one explanation for late cardiac events following directional coronary atherectomy. Hwang MH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Nov;33(3):234–6 (16 ref.)

Mechanical coronary artery shortening with vessel wall deformity during directional coronary atherectomy: first reported case involving the left anterior descending artery. Shea PJ. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Nov;33(3):241–4

Predictors and sequelae of distal embolization during saphenous vein graft intervention from the CAVEAT-II trial. Coronary Angioplasty Versus Excisional Atherectomy Trial. Lefkovits J, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):734–40

Emergency bail-out stenting for major coronary dissection complicating rotational atherectomy. McKenna CJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1995 Jan-Feb;88(1):32

A successful surgical treatment of coronary perforation associated with directional coronary atherectomy—a case report. Nonoyama M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Mar; 59(3):180–3

[Coronary artery perforation after directional coronary atherectomy (DCA)] Yamaguchi A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Mar;48(3):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Rotational ablation. The Rotablator catheter. Reisman M, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1994 Nov;12(4):595–610 (38 ref.)

Case report: A new guidewire for coronary rotational ablation. Brown RI, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 May;35(1):59–63

Transluminal extraction catheter for the treatment of diseased saphenous vein grafts: a multicenter experience. Meany TB, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Feb;34(2):112–20

[Mechanism of action of directed coronary atherectomy] Pels K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Nov;83(11):851–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Directional coronary atherectomy in women compared with men. Movsowitz HD, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Nov; 17(11):597–602

High speed rotational atherectomy: outcome in calcified and noncalcified coronary artery lesions. MacIsaac AI, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Sep;26(3):731–6

[New techniques of interventional cardiology] Metzger JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Mar 18;24(11):537–41 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Observational versus randomized medical device testing before and after market approval—the atherectomy-versus-angioplasty controversy. Omoigui NA, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1995 Jun;16(3):143–9 (20 ref.)

ATHEROEMBOLISM see **EMBOLISM, CHOLESTEROL**

ATHEROMA see **ATHEROSCLEROSIS**

ATHEROSCLEROSIS

see related
ATHERECTOMY
EMBOLISM, CHOLESTEROL

The 1994 Runme Shaw Memorial Lecture: thrombosis and atherogenesis—molecular connections. Nachman RL. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Mar;24(2):281–9 (95 ref.)

Atherosclerosis III: Recent Advances in Atherosclerosis Research. Proceedings of the 3rd Saratoga International Conference on Atherosclerosis. Nekoma, Japan, October 13–15, 1993. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:1–666

Summing up and concluding the Third Saratoga International Conference on Atherosclerosis. Wissler RW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:645–50 (0 ref.)

Xth International Symposium on Atherosclerosis. Montréal, 9–14 October 1994. Abstracts [published erratum appears in Atherosclerosis 1994 Dec;111(2):273] **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Sep 15;109(1–2):1–354

64th European Atherosclerosis Society Congress. Utrecht, 10–13 June 1995. Abstracts. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Jun;115 Suppl:S1–149

New insights into the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis as revealed by PDAY. Pathobiological Determinants of Atherosclerosis in Youth. Wissler RW. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Aug;108 Suppl:S3–20

Atherosclerosis: cell biology and lipoproteins. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Oct;5(5):B53–68

Atherosclerosis: cell biology and lipoproteins. Daugherty A. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1995 Aug;6(4):U106–12

Atherosclerosis: cell biology and lipoproteins. Giddings JC. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Aug;5(4):U103–8

Atherosclerosis: cell biology and lipoproteins. Tabas I. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Oct;5(5):U126–31

Atherosclerosis: cell biology and lipoproteins. Wahle KW. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1995 Feb;6(1):U19–24

Cytokine gene expression in aortic adventitial inflammation associated with advanced atherosclerosis (chronic periaortitis). Ramshaw AL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug; 47(8):721–7

Atherosclerosis and Restenosis: The Failure of Conventional Wisdom, symposium. Bethesda, Maryland, March 2–3, 1995. Abstracts. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jul;22(1):85–117

Lipids, atherosclerosis, and the postmenopausal woman. A clinical perspective. Shewmon DA. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;21(2):337–55 (75 ref.)

Nutrition, atherosclerosis and coronary heart disease. Renaud S, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994;34(6):599–607 (27 ref.)

Molecular and cellular pathology of atheroma. Pantanowitz D, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1994 Dec;32(4):141–4 (22 ref.)

Extracranial arterial reconstruction for atheromatous stenotic disease. Lord RS. **Surg Today** 1994;24(10):859–69 (81 ref.)

[Relationships among obesity, atherosclerotic disorders, and longevity in the elderly. An autopsy study] Haruyama M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun;62(3):231–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ATHEROSCLEROSIS

BLOOD

High-density lipoprotein subfractions as markers of early atherosclerosis. PCVMETRA Group. Prévention Cardio-Vasculaire en Medecene du Travail. Atger V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):127-31

Activation of blood coagulation by plaque rupture: mechanisms and prevention. Weitz JI. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 23;75(6):18B-22B (29 ref.)

Serum lipids and atherogenic risk in sickle-cell trait carriers. Djoumessi S, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(9):663-5

Very high density lipoproteins induced by plasma cholesteryl ester transfer protein (CETP) have a potent antiatherogenic function. Yamashita S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:606-8

Importance of elevated plasma homocysteine levels as a risk factor for atherosclerosis. Musser PA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1240-6 (69 ref.)

Evaluation of the sialic acid content of LDL as a marker of coronary calcification and extracoronary atherosclerosis in asymptomatic hypercholesterolemic subjects. PCVMETRA Group. Chappey B, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):334-9

Collagen-induced thrombus formation in flowing nonanticoagulated human blood from habitual smokers and nonsmoking patients with severe peripheral atherosclerotic disease. Roald HE, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):128-32

Plasma phospholipid fatty acid composition and factor VII coagulant activity. Folsom AR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Dec;111(2):199-207

Lipid peroxidation by activated platelets: a possible link between thrombosis and atherogenesis. Gorog P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 May;115(1):121-8

Inhibitors of angiotensin converting enzyme decrease early atherosclerosis in hyperlipidemic hamsters. Fosinopril reduces plasma cholesterol and captopril inhibits macrophage-foam cell accumulation independently of blood pressure and plasma lipids. Kowala MC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Jul;108(1):61-72

Lipoproteins and the haemostatic system in atherothrombotic disorders. Miller GJ. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1994 Sep; 7(3):713-32 (147 ref.)

Complement activation: a new participant in the modulation of fibrin gel characteristics and the progression of atherosclerosis? Shats-Tseytlina EA, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Aug;5(4):529-35

Lipoprotein(a) in childhood: relation with other atherosclerosis risk factors and family history of atherosclerosis. Bailleul S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Feb; 41(2):241-5

Role of low-density lipoproteins in atherogenesis and development of coronary heart disease. Grundy SM. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jan;41(1):139-46 (69 ref.)

Genetic and environmental influences on LDL subclass phenotypes. Austin MA. **Clin Genet** 1994 Jul;46(1 Spec No):64-70 (41 ref.)

Atherosclerosis: cell biology and lipoproteins [editorial] Brown AJ. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1995 Apr;6(2):U47-54

Heterogeneity of plasma low-density lipoproteins and atherosclerosis risk. Krauss RM. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Oct;5(5):339-49 (98 ref.)

Atherosclerosis and arterial influx of lipoproteins. Nordestgaard BG, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Aug; 5(4):252-7 (43 ref.)

Lipoprotein oxidation: mechanistic aspects, methodological approaches and clinical relevance. Stocker R. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Dec;5(6):422-33 (59 ref.)

Type 1 diabetes mellitus and homocyst(e)ine. Robillon JF, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1994 Sep-Oct;20(5):494-6

Platelet activation in diabetic patients with asymptomatic atherosclerosis. Kawamori R, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Jun;24(2):89-95

D-dimer and fibrinolysis in patients with various degrees of atherosclerosis. Panchenko E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Jan; 16(1):38-42

Tissue-specific expression of the human gene for lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase in transgenic mice alters blood lipids, lipoproteins and lipases towards a less atherogenic profile. Mehlum A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 1; 230(2):567-75

Apo-lipoprotein profile in subjects with extracranial carotid atherosclerosis. Barbagallo CM, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Sep; 13(3):223-8

Plasma levels of the atherogenic amino acid homocysteine in post-menopausal women with breast cancer treated with tamoxifen. Anker G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 27; 60(3):365-8

Modified low density lipoproteins in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis. Laurman W. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1994;7(1):65-76 (76 ref.)

Autoantibodies against oxidized low density lipoprotein: a review of clinical findings and assay methodology. Craig WY. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1995;9(1):70-4 (37 ref.)

Antioxidant status in controlled and uncontrolled hypertension and its relationship to endothelial damage. Tse WY, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Nov;8(11):843-9

von Willebrand factor and atherosclerosis [letter; comment] Blann AD. **J Intern Med** 1995 Apr;237(4):432-4. Comment on: J Intern Med 1994 May;235(5):419-23.

Gemfibrozil treatment of the high triglyceride-low high-density lipoprotein cholesterol trait in men with established atherosclerosis. Knipscheer HC, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Oct;236(4):377-84

Non-Insulin-Dependent Diabetes Mellitus and Atherosclerosis: a Lipoprotein Perspective. Symposium proceedings. London, United Kingdom, 3-4 December 1993. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1994;736:1-107

Lipoprotein(a) levels in peripheral atherosclerotic disease [letter] Craig WY, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;21(3):541-2

Dietary polyunsaturated fatty acids and aortic plaques [letter; comment] Leaf A. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):256-7; discussion 257. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 29;344(8931):1195-6.

Effects of defibrotide on leukocytosis in rabbits with diet-induced atherosclerosis. Pescador R, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 30;57(6):579-89

Lipoprotein(a) as a determinant of the severity of angiographically defined carotid atherosclerosis. Watts GF, et al. **QJM** 1995 May;88(5):321-6

Circulating endothelial cell/leukocyte adhesion molecules in atherosclerosis. Blann AD, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jul;72(1):151-4

Association of increased fibrin turnover and defective fibrinolytic capacity with leg atherosclerosis. The PLAT Group. Cortellaro M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Aug; 72(2):292-6

Association of variables of coagulation, fibrinolysis and acute-phase with atherosclerosis in coronary and peripheral arteries and those arteries supplying the brain. Heinrich J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):374-9

ARIC hemostasis study--IV. Intraindividual variability and reliability of hemostatic factors. The Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC). Nguyen ND, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Feb;73(2):256-60

Expression of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 mRNA in healthy, atherosclerotic and thrombotic human arteries and veins. Arnman V, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Dec 1; 76(5):487-99

Association of lipoprotein(a) with atherothrombotic events and fibrinolytic variables. A case-control study. Franceschini G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 May 1;78(3):227-38

High shearing forces in blood: haemostasis, thrombosis and atherogenesis [letter] O'Brien JR. **Thromb Res** 1994 Oct 1;76(1):103-8

[Lipoparticles and atherosclerosis] Duriez P, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1995;:207-15 (36 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The significance of lipoprotein(a) in assessment of risk for atherosclerosis] Kullich W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(17):407-11 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of vascular surgery on values of thrombin-antithrombin III complexes in patients with atherosclerosis of lower limb arteries] Rość D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Apr 18-25;49(16-17):360-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood sialic acids in atherosclerosis] Gracheva EV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 May;60(5):718-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Association of steroid treatment and anticardiolipin antibodies with atherosclerosis in systemic lupus erythematosus: comment on the article by Lahita et al [letter; comment] MacGregor AJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Sep;37(9):1413-4. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1993 Nov;36(11):1566-74.

Metabolic and atherogenic effects of trans fatty acids [editorial] Ascherio A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Aug; 238(2):93-6

Can insulin promote atherogenesis by altering cellular cholesterol metabolism? [editorial; comment] Oram JF. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Sep;126(3):229-30. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1995 Sep;126(3):240-6.

Effect of 20-methylcholanthrene on the development of atherosclerosis in LAP quails. Sadi AM, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Dec;174(4):351-60

Atherogenic effects of cyclosporine in an experimental model of arterial autograft. Bellón JM, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Sep 15;60(5):407-14

[An experimental study of the atherogenic effect of the vanadium and nickel contained in drinking water when combined] Vodichenska Ts, et al. **Probl Khig** 1993;18:50-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[An experimental study of the atherogenic effect of vanadium in body uptake with drinking water] Vodichenska Ts. **Probl Khig** 1994;19:32-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

CLASSIFICATION

A definition of advanced types of atherosclerotic lesions and a histological classification of atherosclerosis. A report from the Committee on Vascular Lesions of the Council on Arteriosclerosis, American Heart Association. Stary HC, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Sep; 15(9):1512-31

COMPLICATIONS

Atheromatous macroembolism after balloon angioplasty of the superficial femoral artery. Hackworth CA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun;164(6):1516-8

Penetrating atherosclerotic ulcer of the aortic arch resulting in extensive and fatal dissection. Benitez RM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Apr;129(4):821-3

Protruding atheromas of the aortic arch in symptomatic patients with carotid artery disease. Demopoulos LA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jan;129(1):40-4

Pathobiology of atherosclerosis and plaque complications. Dzau VJ. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec;128(6 Pt 2):1300-4 (35 ref.)

Penetrating atherosclerotic aortic ulcers. Movsowitz HD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec;128(6 Pt 1):1210-7 (18 ref.)

Clinical characteristics of atherosclerotic renovascular disease. Albers FJ. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Oct;24(4):636-41 (28 ref.)

Prevalence of ischemic nephropathy in the atherosclerotic population. Hansen KJ. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Oct; 24(4):615-21 (23 ref.)

Renal artery pressure gradients in patients with angiographic evidence of atherosclerotic renal artery stenosis. Nahman NS Jr, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Oct;24(4):695-9

Massive lower extremity arterial thrombosis and acute hepatic insufficiency in a young adult with premature atherosclerosis associated with hyperlipoprotein(a)emia and antiphospholipid syndrome. A case report. Levy PJ, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Sep;46(9):853-8 (17 ref.)

The biologic behavior of balloon hyperinflation-induced arterial lesions in hypercholesterolemic pigs depends on the presence of foam cells. Recchia D, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):924-9

Characterization of atherosclerosis in a patient with familial high-density lipoprotein deficiency. Walter M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Oct;110(2):203-8

Role of ACE inhibitors in hypertension complicated by vascular disease. McInnes GT. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep;72(3 Suppl):S33-7 (25 ref.)

Perforated atherosclerotic ulcer of the aorta presenting with upper airway obstruction. Primack SL, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Jun;46(3):209-11

Diffuse arterial thrombosis in a young man with elevated lipoprotein(a) and minimal atherosclerosis. Levy PJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;3(1):56-9

Triggering of plaque disruption and arterial thrombosis in an atherosclerotic rabbit model. Abela GS, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 1;91(3):776-84

Extracoronary atherosclerosis and genetic variants of apolipoprotein AI-CIII cluster in myocardial infarction survivors from southern Italy. De Lorenzo F, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Jun;72(6):435-41

Relationships of thrombosis and fibrinolysis to atherosclerosis. Hamsten A, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Oct;5(5):382-9 (76 ref.)

Systemic embolism in aortic arch atheromatosis. Mitusch R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Oct;15(10):1373-80

Kinking of internal carotid artery: is it a risk factor for cerebro-vascular damage in patients undergoing cardiac surgery? Borioni R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Aug;35(4):325-6

Immune-deficient mice develop typical atherosclerotic fatty streaks when fed an atherogenic diet. Fyfe AI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;94(6):2516-20

Urinary albumin excretion is associated with the intima-media thickness of the carotid artery in hypertensive males with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Agewall S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Apr;13(4):463-9

The relation of coronary and peripheral arterial disease to the severity of femoral atherosclerosis in hypercholesterolaemia. Bergstrand L, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Oct;236(4):367-75

Cutaneous blood flow abnormalities in hypertriglyceridemia. Tur E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Oct;103(4):597-600

Intraplaque hemorrhage of the carotid arteries: diagnosis by duplex scanning. Maiuri F, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Jun; 38(2):87-92

Cerebral blood flow and perfusion reserve capacity in hemodynamic carotid transient ischemic attacks due to innominate artery stenosis. Laloux P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1268-71

Atherosclerotic aneurysm of the intrathoracic subclavian artery: a case report and review of the literature. Dougherty MJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;21(3):521-9 (35 ref.)

Vertebrobasilar syndrome associated with subclavian origin of the right internal carotid artery. Jerius JT, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 May;21(5):855-61

Regarding "Atherosclerotic aneurysm formation in an in situ saphenous vein graft" [letter; comment] Tilson MD. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jul;22(1):120. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1994 Oct;20(4):660-4.

Atherosclerosis in the ascending aorta and risk of ischaemic stroke. Lehmann ED, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 2; 346(8975):589-90

Atherosclerotic disease of the aortic arch and the risk of ischemic stroke [see comments] Amarenco P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 1;331(22):1474-9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 1;331(22):1517-9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 4;332(18):1237; discussion 1237-8.

Images in clinical medicine. Atheroembolism. Pai RG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 28;333(13):852

Proximal aortic atheroma. An independent risk factor for cerebral ischemia. Jones EF, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Feb; 26(2):218-24

Race-ethnicity and determinants of intracranial atherosclerotic cerebral infarction. The Northern Manhattan Stroke Study. Sacco RL, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan; 26(1):14-20

Plaque ulceration and lumen thrombus are the main sources

of cerebral microemboli in high-grade internal carotid artery stenosis. Sitzer M, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jul;26(7):1231-3

Morbidity, mortality, and antihypertensive treatment effects by extent of atherosclerosis in older adults with isolated systolic hypertension. Sutton-Tyrrell K, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1319-24

Spontaneous rupture of the descending aorta through atherosclerotic plaque: report of a case. Shimanuki T, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(9):837-9

[The antiphospholipid syndrome and atherothrombosis] Hladovec J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 Apr 5;134(7):200-2 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determinants of arterial embolism with special reference to atheromatous changes of the thoracic aorta] Mitusch R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Mar;84(3):198-204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interactions between atherosclerosis and ischemic stimuli in the pathogenesis of acute coronary syndromes] Crea F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):173-8 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Penetrating atherosclerotic ulcer of the iliac artery combined with abdominal aortic aneurysm--a case report] Jikuya T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;95(12):911-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anaerobic bacteria in infections of lower limb ulcerations in patients with chronic atherosclerotic arterial occlusion] Cybulski Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Apr 18-25; 49(16-17):373-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Noninvasive carotid artery testing [letter] Howard G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Oct 15;123(8):633; discussion 634

Comparative evaluation of atherosclerotic lesions. Intravascular ultrasound imaging and pathomorphology. Kinukawa N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17; 748:494-7

Cost effective diagnosis and treatment of atherosclerosis. Canadian Cardiovascular Society. Frohlich JJ. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 May;11 Suppl C:41C-42C

Penetrating atherosclerotic ulcers of the aorta. Braverman AC. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 Sep;9(5):591-7 (20 ref.)

Magnetic backprojection imaging of the vascular lumen. Hong H, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Jan; 42(1):102-8

Testing for carotid atherosclerosis. Jennings BJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Jul;65(7):489-510 (175 ref.)

On MR imaging of atheromatous lipids in human arteries [letter; comment] Berr SS, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 May-Jun;5(3):373-4. Comment on: J Magn Reson Imaging 1995 Jan-Feb;5(1):93-100.

Carotid plaque formation and its evaluation with angiography, ultrasound, and MR angiography. Wasserman BA, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Jul-Aug;4(4):515-27 (77 ref.)

Malignancies and atherosclerotic plaque diagnosis--is laser induced fluorescence spectroscopy the ultimate solution? Papazoglou TG. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1995 Apr; 28(1):3-11 (99 ref.)

Traumatic aortic disruption: false positive diagnosis on transesophageal echocardiography. Oxorn D, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug;39(2):386-7

[Role of NMR in the diagnosis of atherosclerosis] Toussaint JF. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1995;38(1-2):91-7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro validation of intravascular ultrasound, computerized and magnetic resonance tomography in diagnosis of atherosclerotic vascular segments in comparison with direct magnification radiography] Kerber S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Jun;84(6):423-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The usefulness and limitation of angioscopy: comparison with intravascular ultrasound] Mizuno K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994;58 Suppl 4:1163-6 **(Jpn)**

[Role of lipoprotein(a) in the progression of atherosclerosis: implication of localization in atherosclerotic lesions and clinical usefulness of serum level determination] Kubo N. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Nov;42(11):1119-27 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of investigating the fractional composition of high-density cholesterol lipoproteins and dys-alpha-lipoproteinemia for detection of atherogenic disorders] Kamyshnikov VS. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(3):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of determination of cholesterol contents on the surface of the human skin and prospects of its use. I. Atherosclerosis] Khalilov EM, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994 Sep-Oct;(5):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Methods of plasma fibrinogen measurement and dietary modification [letter; comment] Lipinski B. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Aug;62(2):441-2. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1994 Dec;60(6):919-25.

Dietary polyunsaturated fat modifies low-density lipoproteins and reduces atherosclerosis of nonhuman primates with high and low diet responsiveness. Rudel LL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Aug;62(2):463S-470S

[Nutrition and atherosclerosis] Richter WO. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Jun 10;113(16):243-6 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current news in the prevention and treatment of atherosclerosis] Samsonov MA. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(5):37 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of pentaerythrityl-tetranitrate and isosorbide-5-mononitrate in experimental atherosclerosis. Kojda G, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;45:201-6

Antiatherogenic effects of beta-adrenergic blocking agents: theoretical, experimental, and epidemiologic considerations. Kaplan JR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec; 128(6 Pt 2):1316-28 (74 ref.)

Pravastatin, Lipids, and Atherosclerosis in the Carotid Arteries (PLAC-II) [published erratum appears in Am J Cardiol 1995 Apr 15;75(12):862] Crouse JR 3rd, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;75(7):455-9

Lipid risk factors and the regression of atherosclerosis. Gotto AM Jr. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 13;76(2):3A-7A (20 ref.)

Experimental and clinical effects of isradipine relevant to atherosclerosis. Bernini F, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jul; 7(7 Pt 2):30S-34S (34 ref.)

Lowering of HDL2b by probucol partly explains the failure of the drug to affect femoral atherosclerosis in subjects with hypercholesterolemia. A Probucol Quantitative Regression Swedish Trial (PQRST) Report. Johansson J, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Aug; 15(8):1049-56

Antiatherosclerotic activity of inhibitors of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase in cholesterol-fed rabbits: a biochemical and morphological evaluation. Bocan TM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Nov; 111(1):127-42

Exogenous supply of artificial lipoproteins does not decrease susceptibility to atherosclerosis in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Mezdour H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Mar;113(2):237-46

Effect of the acyl-CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase inhibitor, E5324, on experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. Tanaka H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Jun;107(2):187-201

Effect of cuprofilin on experimental atherosclerosis. Vlad M, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Apr;48(1):99-109

The antiatherosclerotic effect of calcium antagonists in man--what did MIDAS actually show? Multicenter Isradipine Diuretic Atherosclerosis Study. Hansson L, et al. **Blood Press** 1995 May;4(3):133-6

Potential for antiviral therapy in the treatment of restenosis after angioplasty. McEwan J. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jun; 73(6):489

Fish oil and the prevention and regression of atherosclerosis. Sassen LM, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Apr; 8(2):179-91 (112 ref.)

Experimental study on antiatherosclerotic treatment by PGE2 combined with vitamin E and estradiol. Qiu J, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Jan;108(1):33-6

Recombinant apolipoprotein A-IMilano dimer inhibits carotid intimal thickening induced by perivascular manipulation in rabbits. Soma MR, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Mar;76(3):405-11

Effect of lovastatin on early carotid atherosclerosis and cardiovascular events. Asymptomatic Carotid Artery Progression Study (ACAPS) Research Group [see comments] Furberg CD, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct; 90(4):1679-87. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 May-Jun;122(3):66-7.

Antioxidants and atherosclerosis progression: unresolved questions. Elinder LS, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Aug; 5(4):265-8 (30 ref.)

Clinical chemistry and coagulation [editorial] Tomkin GH. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Jun;5(3):U84-7

Anti-atherosclerotic effects of beta-blockers. Bondjers G. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug;15 Suppl C:8-15 (60 ref.)

Heparin: pharmacological potentials from atherosclerosis to asthma. Ragazzi E, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jul; 26(4):697-701 (40 ref.)

Dissociation between the antiatherosclerotic effect of trandolapril and suppression of serum and aortic angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in the Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbit. Chobanian AV, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jun;25(6):1306-10

Treatment of stage II chronic arterial disease of the lower limbs with the serotonergic antagonist naftidrofuryl: results after 6 months of a controlled, multicenter study. Adhoute G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 3:S75-80

The E.L.S.A. trial: protocol of a randomized trial to explore the differential effect of antihypertensive drugs on atherosclerosis in hypertension. Bond G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 5:S85-7

The molecular basis for lacidipine's unique pharmacokinetics: optimal hydrophobicity results in membrane interactions that may facilitate the treatment of atherosclerosis. Herbette LG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 5:S16-25 (26 ref.)

Antiatherosclerotic effects of oral naftidrofuryl in cholesterol-fed rabbits involve inhibition of neutrophil function. Kienbaum P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 May;25(5):774-81

Regression of early atherosclerosis in hyperlipidemic hamsters induced by fosinopril and captopril. Kowala MC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;25(2):179-86

Limits of lipid-lowering therapy: the benefits of amlodipine as an anti-atherosclerotic agent. Kramsch DM, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S3-9 (46 ref.)

No effect of cloricromen on some coagulation parameters in patients with ischaemic cerebrovascular disease. Orefice G, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1994 Sep-Oct;22(5):287-91

Reversing risk in coronary disease [letter] Byington RP, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):330

Clinical trials of antioxidants in atherosclerosis: are we doing the right thing? Steinberg D. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 1; 346(8966):36-8 (16 ref.)

Atherosclerotic disease of the aortic arch and the risk of ischemic stroke [letter; comment] Kistler JP. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 4;332(18):1238. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 May 4;332(18):1237; discussion 1237-8.

Atherosclerotic disease of the aortic arch and the risk of ischemic stroke [letter; comment] [see comments] Koren MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 4;332(18):1237; discussion 1237-8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 1;331(22):1474-9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 1;331(22):1517-9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 4;332(18):1238.

Morbidity, mortality, and antihypertensive treatment effects by extent of atherosclerosis in older adults with isolated systolic hypertension. Sutton-Tyrrell K, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1319-24

Effects of angiopeptin on transplant arteriosclerosis in the rat. Akyürek ML, et al. **Transpl Int** 1995;8(2):103-10

Probucol inhibits not only the progression of atherosclerotic disease, but causes a different composition of atherosclerotic lesions in WHHL-rabbits. Braesen JH, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(2):179-88

[The effects of captopril in arterial proliferative response after intima balloon denudation] Ma GS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;75(2):85-7, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of xueguantong on inhibiting experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits] Li J, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 May; 15(5):287-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ginkgo--myth and reality] Z'Brun A. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Jan 3;84(1):1-6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcium antagonists and atherosclerosis] Korzeniewska I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Jun 20-27;49(25-26):579-82 (51 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of ximedon on cholesterol metabolism and experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits] Dautova GS, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Jan-Feb;58(1):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of dimethyl-(imidazol-1-yl) methanesulfonic acid on experimental atherogenesis in rabbits] Dautova GS, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Sep-Oct;57(5):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the mineral composition of the diet on cholesterol metabolic indices and the experimental correction of propranolol-induced atherogenic dyslipoproteinemia] Shtrygol' SIu. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Jan-Feb;58(1):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[The phenotypes of arterial smooth-muscle cells during ontogeny and in atherosclerotic plaques] Shekhonin BV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993 May-Jun;55(3):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enhanced expression of vascular matrix metalloproteinases induced in vitro by cytokines and in regions of human atherosclerotic lesions. Galis ZS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:501-7

Plasminogen activator inhibitor in plasma and arteriosclerosis. Matsuda T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:394-8

15-Lipoxygenase expression in smooth muscle cells from atherosclerotic rabbit aortas. Hugou I, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Mar;113(2):189-95

A hyperresponsive 15-lipoxygenase phenotype in rabbit and human populations: relationship to atherosclerosis. Bailey JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):346S

Evidence that expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase in response to endotoxin is augmented in atherosclerotic rabbits. Sobey CG, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Sep;77(3):536-43

Interstitial collagenase (MMP-1) expression in human carotid atherosclerosis. Nikkari ST, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 15; 92(6):1393-8

Serum beta-hexosaminidase isoenzymes are related to risk factors for atherosclerosis in a large population of postmenopausal women. Hultberg B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Jun;227(1-2):59-68

Prooxidant iron and copper, with ferroxidase and xanthine oxidase activities in human atherosclerotic material. Swain J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 24;368(3):513-5

Increased expression of matrix metalloproteinases and matrix degrading activity in vulnerable regions of human atherosclerotic plaques. Galis ZS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;94(6):2493-503

Immunohistochemical localization of glutathione peroxidase, a lipid peroxidase scavenger, in atherosclerotic lesions of human arteries. Mori I, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 May; 45(5):343-51

Macrophage foam cells from experimental atheroma constitutively produce matrix-degrading proteinases. Galis ZS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):402-6

Glutathione S-transferase 8-8 is localized in smooth muscle cells of rat aorta and is induced in an experimental model of atherosclerosis. Misra P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;133(1):27-33

ATHEROSCLEROSIS

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Antiatherogenic effects of beta-adrenergic blocking agents: theoretical, experimental, and epidemiologic considerations. Kaplan JR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec; 128(6 Pt 2):1316-28 (74 ref.)

Lipoprotein(a) levels in the Japanese population: influence of age and sex, and relation to atherosclerotic risk factors. The Jichi Medical School Cohort Study. Nago N, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 May 1;141(9):815-21

Pathogenesis and prevalence of atherosclerosis in hypertensive patients. Lithell H. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jul; 7(7 Pt 2):2S-6S (18 ref.)

Correlates of body fat distribution. Variation across categories of race, sex, and body mass in the atherosclerosis risk in communities study. The Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) Study Investigators. Duncan BB, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 May;5(3):192-200

Low serum albumin. Association with diabetes mellitus and other cardiovascular risk factors but not with prevalent cardiovascular disease or carotid artery intima-media thickness. The Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) Study Investigators. Folsom AR, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 May;5(3):186-91

Lifestyle and biologic factors associated with atherosclerotic disease in middle-aged men. 20-year findings from the Honolulu Heart Program. Goldberg RJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Apr 10;155(7):686-94

Tissue-plasminogen activator, plasminogen activator inhibitor and risk of peripheral arterial disease. Smith FB, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 May;115(1):35-43

Prospective study of lipoprotein(a) as a risk factor for atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease in patients with diabetes. Hiraga T, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Feb; 18(2):241-4

Influence of coronary heart disease on morbidity and mortality after lower extremity revascularization surgery: a population-based study in Olmsted County, Minnesota (1970-1987). Farkouh ME, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;24(5):1290-6

Risk factors for atherosclerotic cardiovascular outcomes in different arterial territories. Kannel WB. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1994 Dec;1(4):333-9

Atherosclerotic disease of the aortic arch and the risk of ischemic stroke [letter; comment] Joffe II, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 4;332(18):1237; discussion 1237-8 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 1;331(22):1474-9.

Apolipoprotein E phenotypes and serum lipids in newborns and 3-year-old children: the Cardiovascular Risk in Young Finns Study. Lehtimäki T, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):489-93

Carotid artery wall intima-media thickness is associated with insulin-mediated glucose disposal in men at high and low coronary risk. Agewall S, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun; 26(6):956-60

Arterial wall thickness is associated with prevalent cardiovascular disease in middle-aged adults. The Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) Study. Burke GL, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):386-91

Antithrombin III: associations with age, race, sex and cardiovascular disease risk factors. The Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) Study Investigators. Conlan MG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):551-6

Apolipoprotein(a), fibrinopeptide A and carotid atherosclerosis in middle-aged men. Rankinen T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):563-6

[Determination of lipoproteins defined following their apolipoprotein composition for the prediction of cardiovascular risk] Duriez P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(3):179-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk factors for atherosclerosis. Elements for describing the situation in Rio Grande do Sul] Achutti A, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Nov;63(5):427-31 **(Por)**

[Risk factors in atherosclerosis. The risk of individuals and populations] Gus M. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Nov; 63(5):433-4 **(Por)**

[The characteristics of the levels of the blood pressure, physical development and risk factors for atherosclerosis in schoolchildren living in areas of radioactive contamination] Tubol IB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(1):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the course of atherosclerosis occurring over a 25-year period in the male population of 9 cities of the CIS and Baltic countries] Zhdanov VS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(1):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETHNOLOGY

Atherosclerosis in Greenland: an ultrasonographic investigation. Hansen JP, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991; Suppl:400-3

Racial differences in the incidence of femoral bypass and abdominal aortic aneurysmectomy in Massachusetts: relationship to cardiovascular risk factors. LaMorte WW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;21(3):422-31

ETIOLOGY

The role of lipoproteins in atherogenesis. Guyton JR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;369:29-38 (34 ref.)

Possible role of viruses in atherosclerosis. Shih JC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;369:89-98 (57 ref.)

Role of oxidized LDL and antioxidants in atherosclerosis. Steinberg D. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;369:39-48 (28 ref.)

Hyperhomocysteinemia as a possible role for atherosclerosis in CAPD patients. Kim SS, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1994; 10:282-5

Atherosclerotic calcification: relation to developmental osteogenesis [see comments] Boström K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 23;75(6):88B-91B (30 ref.). Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1995 Feb 23;75(6):63B-64B.

Pathogenesis of atherosclerosis and the role of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase inhibitors. Corsini A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 13; 76(2):21A-28A

Evidence that homocysteine is an independent risk factor for atherosclerosis in hyperlipidemic patients. Glueck CJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):132-6

Atherogenic dyslipidemia: lipoprotein abnormalities and implications for therapy. Grundy SM. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 23;75(6):45B-52B (66 ref.)

Factors involved in the development of symptom-producing atherosclerotic plaques. Roberts WC. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 23;75(6):1B-2B

Lipoproteins, nutrition, aging, and atherosclerosis. Schaefer EJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;61(3 Suppl):726S-740S (194 ref.)

Social inequalities and atherosclerosis. The atherosclerosis risk in communities study. Diez-Roux AV, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 May 15;141(10):960-72

No association between serum ferritin and asymptomatic carotid atherosclerosis. The Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) Study. Moore M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr 15;141(8):719-23

Hypothesis: low serum cholesterol, suicide, and interleukin-2. Penttinen J. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr 15;141(8):716-8

Relationship of the apolipoprotein E polymorphism with carotid artery atherosclerosis. de Andrade M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jun;56(6):1379-90

Pathogenesis and prevalence of atherosclerosis in hypertensive patients. Lithell H. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jul; 7(7 Pt 2):2S-6S (18 ref.)

Hemodynamics and atherogenesis. Endothelial surface dynamics in flow signal transduction. Davies PF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:86-102; discussion 102-3

Vascular endothelium. An integrator of pathophysiological stimuli in atherogenesis. Gimbrone MA Jr, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:122-31; discussion 131-2 (49 ref.)

Fish oil, atherogenesis, and thrombogenesis. Kim DN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:474-80; DISCUSSION 480-1

Cytokines regulate genes involved in atherogenesis. Libby P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:158-68; discussion 168-70 (56 ref.)

What effect does controlling platelets have on atherosclerosis? Numano F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:383-92; discussion 392-3

Viral genomes and arterial disease. Robertson AL Jr, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:57-72; discussion 72-3

Role of macrophage colony-stimulating factor in the initial process of atherosclerosis. Watanabe Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:357-64; discussion 364-6

Cigarette smoke and lipoprotein modification. A possible interpretation for development of atherosclerosis. Yokode M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:294-300

Severe internal mammary artery atherosclerosis after correction of coarctation of the aorta. Chen RH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1228-30

Effect of cannula length on aortic arch flow: protection of the atheromatous aortic arch. Grossi EA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):710-2

Lifestyle and biologic factors associated with atherosclerotic disease in middle-aged men. 20-year findings from the Honolulu Heart Program. Goldberg RJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Apr 10;155(7):686-94

The omega-3 fatty acid docosahexaenoate reduces cytokine-induced expression of proatherogenic and proinflammatory proteins in human endothelial cells. De Caterina R, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Nov; 14(11):1829-36

Susceptibility to diet-induced atherosclerosis in transgenic mice expressing a dysfunctional human apolipoprotein E(Arg 112,Cys142). Fazio S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Nov;14(11):1873-9

Effect of human apoE4 on the clearance of chylomicron-like lipid emulsions and atherogenesis in transgenic mice. Mortimer BC, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Oct; 14(10):1542-52

Iron overload augments the development of atherosclerotic lesions in rabbits. Araujo JA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):1172-80

Fibrinogen and silent atherosclerosis in subjects with cardiovascular risk factors. Levenson J, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):1263-8

Relation of vascular oxidative stress, alpha-tocopherol, and hypercholesterolemia to early atherosclerosis in hamsters. Parker RA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Mar; 15(3):349-58

Ischemia-induced transplant arteriosclerosis in the rat. Wanders A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jan; 15(1):145-55

The response-to-retention hypothesis of early atherogenesis. Williams KJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 May;15(5):551-61 (240 ref.)

Apolipoprotein A-I-containing particles and reverse cholesterol transport: evidence for connection between cholesterol efflux and atherosclerosis risk. Fruchart JC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Oct;110 Suppl:S35-9

Atherogenic levels of low density lipoprotein alter the permeability and composition of the endothelial barrier. Guretzki HJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 May;107(1):15-24

Atherosclerosis, a multifactor lesion justifying multirisk care [editorial] Jacotot B. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Oct;110 Suppl:S1-2

Atherosclerotic risk factors are increased in clinically healthy subjects with microalbuminuria. Jensen JS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Jan 20;112(2):245-52

Dyslipoproteinemia and other risk factors for atherosclerosis in children and adolescents. Kwiterovich PO Jr. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Aug;108 Suppl:S55-71 (83 ref.)

Susceptibility of low density lipoprotein to oxidation in familial hypercholesterolaemia. Raal FJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 May;115(1):9-15

The dyslipoproteinemias of diabetes. Steiner G. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Oct;110 Suppl:S27-33 (40 ref.)

Increased lipid peroxidation as a mechanism of methionine-induced atherosclerosis in rabbits. Toborek M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Jun;115(2):217-24

Diet-induced hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis in heterozygous apolipoprotein E-deficient mice. van Ree JH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Nov;111(1):25-37

New roles of low density lipoproteins and vitamin E in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis. Ozer NK, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jan;35(1):117-24

A hyperresponsive 15-lipoxygenase phenotype in rabbit and human populations: relationship to atherosclerosis. Bailey JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):346S

Serum C4 concentration and risk of atherosclerosis [letter; comment] Moreno LA, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 22; 309(6961):1087. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 30;309(6950):313-4.

Is increased tissue ferritin a risk factor for atherosclerosis and ischaemic heart disease? Koster JF, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Mar;73(3):208-9

Comparative study of risk factors in patients undergoing coronary or femoropopliteal artery bypass grafting. Mainard F, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Dec;72(6):542-7

Hemostasis and atherosclerosis. Warkentin TE. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 May;11 Suppl C:29C-34C (81 ref.)

Lessons for atherosclerosis research from tuberculosis and peptic ulcer [editorial] Sutter MC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Mar 1;152(5):667-70

Lipoprotein oxidation as a mediator of atherogenesis: insights from pharmacological studies. Daugherty A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Mar;29(3):297-311 (206 ref.)

Risk of atherosclerosis in women six years after uterine leiomyoma surgery as compared with healthy women. Kamiński BT, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1994 Dec;59(6):295-8

Nitric oxide synthesis by cultured endothelial cells is modulated by flow conditions. Noris M, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Apr;76(4):536-43

The intima. Soil for atherosclerosis and restenosis. Schwartz SM, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Sep;77(3):445-65 (322 ref.)

Combined effects of HDL cholesterol, triglyceride, and total cholesterol concentrations on 18-year risk of atherosclerotic disease. Burchfiel CM, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 15;92(6):1430-6

Sidestream cigarette smoke and arteriosclerosis [letter; comment] Merrilees MJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 15; 91(12):3022-3. Comment on: Circulation 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1820-5. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Jun;89(6):2943-4.

Accumulation of atherogenic remnants and lipoprotein(a) in the nephrotic syndrome: relation to remission of proteinuria. Joven J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jun;41(6 Pt 1):908-13

Natural history and risk factors for early human atherogenesis. Pathobiological Determinants of Atherosclerosis in Youth (PDAY) Research Group. Strong JP. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jan;41(1):134-8 (24 ref.)

Atherogenic nature of triglycerides, postprandial lipidemia, and triglyceride-rich remnant lipoproteins. Zilversmit DB. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jan;41(1):153-8 (93 ref.)

Atherosclerosis: cell biology and lipoproteins. Nilsson J. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Dec;5(6):U155-61

Hyperlipidaemia and atherosclerotic cerebrovascular disease. Postiglione A, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1995 Aug; 6(4):236-42 (80 ref.)

The role of native apolipoprotein B-containing lipoproteins in atherosclerosis: cellular mechanisms. Sehayek E, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Oct;5(5):350-3 (22 ref.)

Atherosclerosis in chronic renal failure. Charney DI, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1993 Nov;2(6):876-82 (70 ref.)

The influence of the adventitia on the presence of smooth muscle cells and macrophages in the arterial intima. Barker SG, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;9(2):222-7

Oxidized lipoproteins in atherosclerosis and thrombosis. Holvoet P, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Dec;8(15):1279-84 (53 ref.)

Long-term effects of simvastatin in hypercholesterolemic patients with NIDDM and additional atherosclerotic risk factors. Hyogo Simvastatin Study Group. Kazumi T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 May;27(5):239-43

Theodore Cooper Memorial Lecture. Hypertension and the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis. Oxidative stress and the mediation of arterial inflammatory response: a new

perspective. Alexander RW. **Hypertension** 1995 Feb; 25(2):155–61 (54 ref.)

Genetic and environmental factors in the function and structure of the arterial wall. Avolio A. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul;26(1):34–7 (35 ref.)

Role of oral contraceptive in atherosclerosis. Sissan MA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 May;32(5):307–10

Role of heat shock protein 65/60 in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis. Wick G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):130–1 (10 ref.)

Oxidative modification of low density lipoprotein and its relation to atherosclerosis. Aviram M. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Apr;31(4):241–9 (65 ref.)

Diabetes and atherosclerosis as immune–inflammatory disorders: options for reversal of disease processes. Raheja BS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 May;42(5):385–90, 395–6 (39 ref.)

Biological importance of low–density–lipoprotein subfractions. O'Brien R. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1994 Oct; 1(3):207–11 (36 ref.)

Lipoprotein (a). Sullivan DR. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1994 Oct; 1(3):212–6 (74 ref.)

Atherogenicity of triglyceride–rich lipoproteins. Tallis GA. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1994 Oct;1(3):202–6 (32 ref.)

Nitric oxide activity in the human coronary circulation. Impact of risk factors for coronary atherosclerosis. Quyyumi AA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1747–55

Atherosclerotic risk factors for peripheral vascular disease in non–insulin–dependent diabetic patients. Tseng CH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;93(8):663–7

Cell biology of atherosclerosis. Campbell JH, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Dec;12(10):S129–32 (11 ref.)

Risk factors for carotid and femoral atherosclerosis in hypercholesterolaemic men. Salonen JT, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Nov;236(5):561–6

Biology of atherosclerotic plaque formation: possible role of growth factors in lesion development and the potential impact of soy. Raines EW, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Mar;125(3 Suppl):624S–630S (51 ref.)

Thrombotic mechanisms in atherosclerosis: potential impact of soy proteins. Wilcox JN, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Mar;125(3 Suppl):631S–638S (109 ref.)

Transient loss of serum protective activity following short–term stress: a possible biochemical link between stress and atherosclerosis. Arbogast BW, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Nov;38(8):871–84

More about the link between thrombosis and atherosclerosis in autoimmune diseases: triglycerides and risk for thrombosis in patients with antiphospholipid antibodies [letter] Garrido JA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec; 21(12):2394

Atherosclerotic aneurysm formation in an in situ saphenous vein graft [see comments] Alexander JJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct;20(4):660–4 (24 ref.). Comment in: J Vasc Surg 1995 Jul;22(1):120.

Is homocysteinaemia a risk factor for venous thrombosis and atherosclerotic vascular disease? [letter; comment] Medrano MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 8;346(8967):127. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):882–5.

Antiphospholipid antibodies, thrombosis and atherosclerosis in systemic lupus erythematosus: a unifying 'membrane stress syndrome' hypothesis. Ames PR. **Lupus** 1994 Oct; 3(5):371–7 (118 ref.)

Increased susceptibility to lipid oxidation of low–density lipoproteins and erythrocyte membranes from diabetic patients. Rabini RA, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Dec; 43(12):1470–4

Atherogenesis: current concepts. Gimbrone MA Jr. **Monogr Pathol** 1995;37:1–11 (61 ref.)

The low down on lipoprotein lipase [news; comment] Funke H, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 May;10(1):6–7. Comment on: Nat Genet 1995 May;10(1):28–34.

A lipoprotein lipase mutation (Asn291Ser) is associated with reduced HDL cholesterol levels in premature atherosclerosis [see comments] Reymer PW, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 May;10(1):28–34. Comment in: Nat Genet 1995 May;10(1):6–7.

Atheroembolic renal disease: experience with 22 patients. Frock J, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1994 Sep;79(9):317–21

Second International Symposium on Lipids, Atherosclerosis and the Kidney: summary of scientific presentations. Klahr S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(11):1660–3

Hyperhomocysteinaemia: a role in the accelerated atherogenesis of chronic renal failure? Janssen MJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1995 May;46(5):244–51 (45 ref.)

Vitamin nutrition status and homocysteine: an atherogenic risk factor. Ubbink JB. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Nov;52(11):383–7 (17 ref.)

Vascular shear forces and atherogenesis: roles of shear–provoked endothelial viral infection and heme iron accumulation. Jacob HS. **Perspect Biol Med** 1994 Autumn; 38(1):114–24 (34 ref.)

Some biochemical and pharmacological aspects of free radical–mediated tissue damage. Ignatowicz E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 May–Jun;46(3):103–14 (92 ref.)

The relationship of active and passive smoking to carotid atherosclerosis 12–14 years later. Diez–Roux AV, et al. **Prev Med** 1995 Jan;24(1):48–55

Older plasma lipoproteins are more susceptible to oxidation: a linking mechanism for the lipid and oxidation theories of atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease. Walzem RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7460–4

Prostacyclin, thromboxane A2, and atherosclerosis in young hypercholesterolemic swine. Norman JF, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Oct; 51(4):293–8

Lipoprotein (a) and vascular disease: thrombogenesis and atherogenesis. Lip GY, et al. **QJM** 1995 Aug;88(8):529–39 (121 ref.)

Particle size: the key to the atherogenic lipoprotein? Rajman I, et al. **QJM** 1994 Dec;87(12):709–20 (104 ref.)

Metabolic factors and outcome of organ transplantation. Dimény E. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1994;159:1–74

Pharmacological approaches of fibrin gel architecture modulation and thrombus degradation: its implication in atherogenesis and thromboembolism disease. Collet JP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Aug 1;75(3):353–9

Aspects of haemostatic function in healthy subjects with microalbuminuria—a potential atherosclerotic risk factor. Jensen JS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Mar 1;77(5):423–30

Endothelial loss and regeneration in a model of transplant arteriosclerosis. Gohra H, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jul 15;60(1):96–102

[Colony stimulating factors and atherosclerosis] Chen B, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1994 Oct;25(4):360–2 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of hypercholesterolemia in the elderly] Mulder WJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Apr 22; 139(16):821–5 (46 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Infections and coronary heart disease] Mattila K, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(15):1269–74 (51 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Vitamin E, antioxidants and atherosclerosis] Lecerf JM, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994;15(10):641–9 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diabetes mellitus and atherosclerosis. Physiopathology of diabetic macroangiopathy] Leutenegger M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(1):31–42 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunity, inflammation and atherosclerosis (editorial)] Capron L. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(12):751–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional changes of the endothelium and atherosclerotic process] Montrucchio G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1995 Jan–Mar;10(1):31–40 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hereditary changes of apolipoproteins B and E] Gaeta G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Jun;144(6):527–37 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Juvenile dyslipidemia as early risk factor for atherosclerosis. Analysis of a sample of school age boys] Gueli N, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Dec;145(12):445–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[About inflammation and atherosclerosis (editorial; comment)] Baroldi G. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):241–5 . Comment on: G Ital Cardiol 1995 Feb;25(2):225–9. **(Ita)**

[The inflammatory aspects in the initial phases of atherogenesis (see comments)] Moneta I, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):225–39 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) . Comment in: G Ital Cardiol 1995 Feb;25(2):241–5. **(Ita)**

[Contribution of obesity to the development of diseases in the elderly—visceral fat syndrome and atherosclerosis] Matsuzawa Y. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 32(3):168–71 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of hypertension as a risk factor of atherosclerosis] Kobayashi M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Feb;43(2):104–10 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oxidized phosphatidylcholine and atherosclerosis] Itabe H. **Seikagaku** 1995 Apr;67(4):294–8 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis on lipid metabolism and atherogenesis by transgenic technology] Shimano H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Oct;39(13):2211–21 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Atherosclerosis risk factors in school children from Silesia] Muchacka M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1995 Feb;70(2):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytokines and atherosclerosis] Kopieczna–Grzebieniak E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Apr 18–25;49(16–17):388–92 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Coexistence of metabolic and other factors predisposing to atherosclerosis in obesity] Szmatloch E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1995; Suppl 1:41–2 **(Pol)**

[Lipid metabolism abnormalities and atherosclerosis in patients on maintenance hemodialysis] Musiał J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(6):264–7 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The application of a periarterial synthetic tube results in the formation of rhythmic structures in the intima] Rekhter MD, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993 May–Jun;55(3):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of hypercholesterolemia in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis] Bratus)VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Jan–Feb; 40(1):64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypertension, diabetes mellitus, atherosclerosis: clinical manifestations of metabolic syndrome X. Prospects of pharmacological treatment] Moiseev VS, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(5):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of pulmonary surfactant in the atherogenesis process in patients with dust–induced respiratory organ diseases] Korzh EV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May–Jun; (5–6):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperlipoproteinemia in the production of atherosclerosis. Risk factors: diagnosis and treatment] Pedraza A. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1993;51(1):21–33 (29 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Lipoprotein (a), atherosclerosis, and diabetes mellitus] Martínez MT, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Oct; 122(10):1189–95 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Atherosclerosis and menopause] Alegría E, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1994 Apr–Jun;39(2):57–60 (14 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Acute intermittent porphyria. Risk of secondary hypertension—needs follow–up!] Andersson C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Apr 19;92(16):1685–6 **(Swe)**

GENETICS

The influence of molecular biology on our understanding of lipoprotein metabolism and the pathobiology of atherosclerosis. Knecht TP, et al. **Adv Genet** 1995;32:141–98 (112 ref.)

Identification of mutations in human apolipoprotein(a) kringle 4–37 from the study of the DNA of peripheral blood lymphocytes: relevance to the role of lipoprotein(a) in atherothrombosis. Scanu AM. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 23; 75(6):58B–61B (13 ref.)

Genetics of responsiveness to high–fat and high–cholesterol diets in the mouse. Paigen B. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Aug; 62(2):458S–462S

Quantitative polymerase chain reaction (PCR) to analyze messenger–RNA expression in tissue obtained by directional atherectomy. Köster R, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Nov;45(11):911–6

Molecular defect and atherogenicity in cholesteryl ester transfer protein deficiency. Hirano K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:599–602

Familial hypercholesterolemia associated with coronary atherosclerosis in swine bearing different alleles for apolipoprotein B. Prescott MF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:283–92; discussion 292–3

Macrophage cholesterol balance. A potential site of genetic control of susceptibility to atherosclerosis. St. Clair RW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:264–75; discussion 275–6

Susceptibility to diet–induced atherosclerosis in transgenic mice expressing a dysfunctional human apolipoprotein E(Arg 112,Cys142). Fazio S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Nov;14(11):1873–9

European Atherosclerosis Research Study: genotype at the fibrinogen locus (G–455–A beta–gene) is associated with differences in plasma fibrinogen levels in young men and women from different regions in Europe. Evidence for gender–genotype–environment interaction. Humphries SE, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):96–104

Apo(a) phenotypes and Lp(a) concentrations in offspring of men with and without myocardial infarction. The EARS Study. European Atherosclerosis Research Study. Klausen IC, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Aug; 15(8):1001–8

Low atherosclerotic response of a strain of rabbits to diet–induced hypercholesterolemia. Thiery J, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):1181–8

Apolipoprotein E and atherosclerosis in Alaska Natives. Scheer WD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Apr 24; 114(2):197–202

Quantitative trait locus analysis of susceptibility to diet–induced atherosclerosis in recombinant inbred mice. Hyman RW, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1994 Dec; 32(11–12):397–407

Cancer biomarkers in human atherosclerotic lesions: no evidence of p53 involvement. D'Agostini F, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Mar;4(2):111–5

Atherosclerosis: basic mechanisms. Oxidation, inflammation, and genetics. Berliner JA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 1; 91(9):2488–96 (127 ref.)

Lipoprotein(a) in childhood: relation with other atherosclerosis risk factors and family history of atherosclerosis. Bailleul S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Feb; 41(2):241–5

The XbaI polymorphism at the apolipoprotein B locus and risk of atherosclerotic disease. Bøhn M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Jul;46(1 Spec No):77–9

Studies on the structure and function of the apolipoprotein(a) gene. Byrne CD, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Jul;46(1 Spec No):34–41 (78 ref.)

Importance of Lp(a) lipoprotein and HLA genotypes in atherosclerosis and diabetes. Dahlén GH, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Jul;46(1 Spec No):46–51

Extracoronary atherosclerosis and genetic variants of apolipoprotein AI–CIII cluster in myocardial infarction survivors from southern Italy. De Lorenzo F, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Jun;72(6):435–41

Genetics and molecular biology. Morgan R. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Aug;5(4):U92–4

E–selectin polymorphism and atherosclerosis: an association study. Wenzel K, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Nov; 3(11):1935–7

Genetic and environmental factors in the function and structure of the arterial wall. Avolio A. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul;26(1):34–7 (35 ref.)

Apolipoprotein E deficiency in mice: gene replacement and prevention of atherosclerosis using adenovirus vectors. Kashyap VS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1612–20

Polymorphisms of the lipoprotein lipase gene and premature atherosclerosis. Galton DJ, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1994; 736:63–8 (31 ref.)

LDL density and atherosclerosis [letter; comment] Austin MA, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 11;273(2):115. Comment on:

ATHEROSCLEROSIS

JAMA 1994 Jul 27;272(4):305–8.

Scavenger receptor A gene regulatory elements target gene expression to macrophages and to foam cells of atherosclerotic lesions. Horvai A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5391–5

Decreased atherosclerosis in mice deficient in both macrophage colony-stimulating factor (op) and apolipoprotein E. Smith JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8264–8

Gene targeting approaches to complex genetic diseases: atherosclerosis and essential hypertension. Smithies O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5266–72 (34 ref.)

Rare and common mutations in hyperlipidemia and atherosclerosis. With special reference to familial defective apolipoprotein B-100. Tybjaerg-Hansen A. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1995;220:57–76 (64 ref.)

Angiotensin-converting enzyme gene deletion polymorphism. A new risk factor for lacunar stroke but not carotid atheroma. Markus HS, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug; 26(8):1329–33

[Inhibitory effect of interferon on expression of oncogene in over-proliferative smooth muscle cell] Dong R, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun;74(6):335–7, 389 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

HISTORY

Historical review of research on atherosclerosis. McMillan GC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;369:1–6

Dietary protein, cholesterol and atherosclerosis: a review of the early history. Kritchevsky D. **J Nutr** 1995 Mar;125(3 Suppl):589S–593S

IMMUNOLOGY

Selective blockade of the endothelin subtype A receptor decreases early atherosclerosis in hamsters fed cholesterol. Kowala MC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Apr;146(4):819–26

Asialo GM-2 developed on the fatty streak of atherosclerotic aorta detected by a novel monoclonal antibody (ASH1a/256C). Takano T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:277–81; discussion 281–2

T lymphocytes in atherosclerotic lesions. Watanabe T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:40–55; discussion 55–6

Immune complexes of LDL induce atherogenic responses in human monocytic cells. Kiener PA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):990–9

Atherosclerosis and autoimmunity. Lopes-Virella MF, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Nov;73(2):155–67 (97 ref.)

Cytokines, immuno-inflammatory response and atherosclerosis. Tedgui A, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1994 May-Jun;5(3):263–70 (45 ref.)

Circulating adhesion molecules in inflammatory and atherosclerotic vascular disease [letter; comment] Blann AD, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 May;16(5):251–2. Comment on: Immunol Today 1993 Oct;14(10):506–12.

Is atherosclerosis an immunologically mediated disease? Wick G, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Jan;16(1):27–33 (36 ref.)

Diabetes and atherosclerosis as immune-inflammatory disorders: options for reversal of disease processes. Raheja BS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 May;42(5):385–90, 395–6 (39 ref.)

Immune-deficient mice develop typical atherosclerotic fatty streaks when fed an atherogenic diet. Fyfe AI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;94(6):2516–20

Enhanced development of atherosclerosis in cholesterol-fed rabbits by suppression of cell-mediated immunity. Roselaar SE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1389–94

Presence of autoantibodies against oxidatively modified low-density lipoprotein in essential hypertension: a biochemical signature of an enhanced in vivo low-density lipoprotein oxidation. Maggi E, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Jan;13(1):129–38

Dystrophic amyloid of the cardiac valves and atherosclerotic aorta has the same antigenicity [letter] Yokota T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Jan;45(1):85–6

Immunization of low density lipoprotein (LDL) receptor-deficient rabbits with homologous malondialdehyde-modified LDL reduces atherogenesis. Palinski W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31; 92(3):821–5

T lymphocytes that infiltrate tumors and atherosclerotic plaques produce heparin-binding epidermal growth factor-like growth factor and basic fibroblast growth factor: a potential pathologic role. Peoples GE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6547–51

T lymphocytes from human atherosclerotic plaques recognize oxidized low density lipoprotein. Stemme S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3893–7

Participation of T lymphocytes in atherogenesis: sequential and quantitative observation of aortic lesions of rats with diet-induced hypercholesterolaemia using en face double immunostaining. Haraoka S, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995; 426(3):307–15

[Immunological mechanisms in atherosclerosis] Blum A. **Harefuah** 1994 Nov 15;127(10):401–2 (27 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The role of adhesion molecules in the immunopathogenesis of atherosclerosis (editorial)] Jerzak P. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Apr 18–25;49(16–17):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Atherogenesis and immune inflammation] Nagornev VA. **Arkh Patol** 1995 May-Jun;57(3):6–14 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoantibodies to ganglioside GM3 and serotonin in blood serum in atherosclerosis] Golovanova NK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 May;60(5):709–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Signal transduction in atherosclerosis: second messengers and regulation of cellular cholesterol trafficking. Pomerantz KB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;369:49–64 (90 ref.)

Mechanisms of atherosclerosis: role of LDL oxidation. Reaven PD. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;366:113–28 (86 ref.)

The influence of molecular biology on our understanding of lipoprotein metabolism and the pathobiology of atherosclerosis. Knecht TP, et al. **Adv Genet** 1995;32:141–98 (112 ref.)

Human atherosclerotic abdominal aortic aneurysms produce interleukin (IL)-6 and interferon-gamma but not IL-2 and IL-4: the possible role for IL-6 and interferon-gamma in vascular inflammation. Szekanecz Z, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Oct;42(3–4):159–62

Androgens and women's health: genetic and epidemiologic aspects of lipid metabolism. LaRosa JC. **Am J Med** 1995 Jan 16;98(1A):22S–26S (29 ref.)

Evidence for apoptosis in advanced human atheroma. Colocalization with interleukin-1 beta-converting enzyme [see comments] Geng YJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Aug; 147(2):251–66. Comment in: Am J Pathol 1995 Aug;147(2):229–34.

Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural detection of advanced glycation end products in atherosclerotic lesions of human aorta with a novel specific monoclonal antibody. Kume S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Sep;147(3):654–67

Distribution of unesterified cholesterol-containing particles in human atherosclerotic lesions. Sarig S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jan;146(1):139–47

Expression of the histamine H1 receptor gene in relation to atherosclerosis. Takagishi T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Apr; 146(4):981–8

Prostacyclin, nitric oxide, and atherosclerosis. Gryglewski RJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:194–206; discussion 206–7

Follistatin as an activin-binding protein expressed in arteriosclerotic lesions. Inoue S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:530–3

The 66, 56, 50, and 47 kDa vitronectins in atherosclerotic lesions and in serum. Mori M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:524–5

Osteopontin mRNA expression in a chemically-induced model of atherogenesis. Parrish AR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Apr 21;760:354–6

Expression of PDGF and C-myc in atherosclerotic lesions in cholesterol-fed chicken. Immunohistochemical and in situ hybridization study. Toda T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:514–6

Presence of LDL receptor-related protein/alpha 2-macroglobulin receptors in macrophages of atherosclerotic lesions from cholesterol-fed New Zealand and heterozygous Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Daugherty A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Dec; 14(12):2017–24

LDL oxidation in patients with severe carotid atherosclerosis. A study of in vitro and in vivo oxidation markers. Maggi E, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Dec;14(12):1892–9

Triglyceride-rich lipoproteins isolated by selected-affinity anti-apolipoprotein B immunosorption from human atherosclerotic plaque. Rapp JH, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Nov;14(11):1767–74

13C-NMR spectroscopy of human atherosclerotic lesions. Relation between fatty acid saturation, cholesteryl ester content, and luminal obstruction. Toussaint JF, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Dec;14(12):1951–7

European Atherosclerosis Research Study: genotype at the fibrinogen locus (G-455-A beta-gene) is associated with differences in plasma fibrinogen levels in young men and women from different regions in Europe. Evidence for gender-genotype-environment interaction. Humphries SE, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):96–104

Differential distribution of 70-kD heat shock protein in atherosclerosis. Its potential role in arterial SMC survival. Johnson AD, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):27–36

Vitamin E and fatty acid intervention does not attenuate the progression of atherosclerosis in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Kleinveld HA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):290–7

Characterization of serum amyloid P component from human aortic atherosclerotic lesions. Li XA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):252–7

Plasminogen activator expression in human atherosclerotic lesions. Lupu F, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):1444–55

Augmented urokinase receptor expression in atheroma. Noda-Heiny H, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):37–43

Quantification of plasminogen activators and their inhibitors in the aortic vessel wall in relation to the presence and severity of atherosclerotic disease. Padró T, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):893–902

Immunological evidence for the presence of advanced glycosylation end products in atherosclerotic lesions of euglycemic rabbits. Palinski W, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 May;15(5):571–82

Adsorption and coagulability of fibrinogen on atheromatous lipid surfaces. Retzinger GS. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jun;15(6):786–92

Mast cell granule remnants carry LDL into smooth muscle cells of the synthetic phenotype and induce their conversion into foam cells. Wang Y, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jun;15(6):801–10

Oxidisability of low density lipoproteins in patients with carotid or femoral artery atherosclerosis. Andrews B, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Jan 6;112(1):77–84

Evidence that the death of macrophage foam cells contributes to the lipid core of atheroma. Bali RY, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Apr 7;114(1):45–54

Increase in epsilon(gamma-glutamyl)lysine crosslinks in atherosclerotic aortas. Bowness JM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Dec;111(2):247–53

Protein glycation and fluorescent material in human atheroma. Hunt JV, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Dec; 111(2):255–65

Conjugated linoleic acid and atherosclerosis in rabbits. Lee KN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Jul;108(1):19–25

Identification of a variant collagen alpha 3 (VI) in early-stage avian arteriosclerotic plaques. Nesta D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Jan 20;112(2):197–212

Extraction of lipoprotein(a), apo B, and apo E from fresh human arterial wall and atherosclerotic plaques. Reblin T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Mar;113(2):179–88

Changes in elastin in human atherosclerotic aorta: carbon-13 magic angle sample-spinning NMR studies. Tarnawski R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 May;115(1):27–33

New determinants of the uptake of atherogenic plasma proteins by arteries. Born GV. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994;89 Suppl 1:103–6

Expression of insulin-like growth factor receptor mRNA in rabbit atherosclerotic lesions. Polanco JI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 6;209(1):182–90

Michael addition-type 4-hydroxy-2-nonenal adducts in modified low-density lipoproteins: markers for atherosclerosis. Uchida K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 18;33(41):12487–94

Phase behavior and crystalline structures of cholesteryl ester mixtures: a C-13 MASNMR study. Guo W, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jun;68(6):2376–86

Impaired homocysteine metabolism: a risk factor in young adults with atherosclerotic arterial occlusive disease of the leg. Aronson DC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Aug;81(8):1114–8

Cancer biomarkers in human atherosclerotic lesions: no evidence of p53 involvement. D'Agostini F, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Mar;4(2):111–5

Cancer biomarkers in human atherosclerotic lesions: detection of DNA adducts. Izzotti A, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Mar;4(2):105–10

Glycosaminoglycan distribution in atherosclerotic saphenous vein grafts. Marquezini MV, et al. **Cardiology** 1995; 86(2):143–6

S-100 positive cells in human arterial intima and in atherosclerotic lesions. Bobryshev YV, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 May;29(5):689–96

Increased mRNA for CD63 antigen in atherosclerotic lesions of Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Sohma Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Aug;19(4):219–25

Augmented receptor-mediated Ca2+ mobilization causes supersensitivity of contractile response to serotonin in atherosclerotic arteries. Miwa Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Dec; 75(6):1096–102

Human monocyte-derived macrophages induce collagen breakdown in fibrous caps of atherosclerotic plaques. Potential role of matrix-degrading metalloproteinases and implications for plaque rupture. Shah PK, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 15;92(6):1565–9

Lipoprotein(a): new insights into an atherogenic lipoprotein. Bartens W, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Aug;72(8):558–67 (108 ref.)

Lipoproteins and their functions. Habenicht AJ, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Sep;72(9):639–52 (108 ref.)

Lipoprotein metabolism and atherosclerosis susceptibility in transgenic mice. Breslow JL. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Jun; 5(3):175–84 (62 ref.)

The role of apolipoprotein A-I-containing lipoproteins in atherosclerosis. Forte TM, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Oct;5(5):354–64 (57 ref.)

Postprandial lipoprotein metabolism and atherosclerosis. Karpe F, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1995 Jun;6(3):123–9 (46 ref.)

Lipoprotein metabolism and thrombosis. Mitropoulos KA. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Jun;5(3):227–35 (49 ref.)

Mechanisms of oxidation, antioxidants, and atherosclerosis. Parthasarathy S, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Oct; 5(5):371–3 (28 ref.)

Endothelial cells and atherosclerosis: lipoprotein metabolism, matrix interactions, and monocyte recruitment. Saxena U, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Oct;5(5):316–22 (59 ref.)

Lipoprotein receptors and atherogenic receptor-mediated mechanisms. van Berkel TJ, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Oct;5(5):331–8 (67 ref.)

Diabetic microvascular complications and growth factors. Pfeiffer A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1995; 103(1):7–14 (99 ref.)

Excess EDRF/NO, a potentially deleterious condition that may be involved in accelerated atherogenesis and other chronic disease states. DeFeudis FV. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;26(4):667–80 (110 ref.)

Effects of high intraocular pressure on the glucose metabolism in the retina and optic nerve in old atherosclerotic monkeys. Hayreh SS, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec; 232(12):745–52

Lipoproteins and the liver sieve: the role of the fenestrated sinusoidal endothelium in lipoprotein metabolism, atherosclerosis, and cirrhosis. Fraser R, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Mar;21(3):863–74 (180 ref.)

Localization of lipoprotein in pre- and post-transition atherosclerotic lesions following short-term incubation with [125I]LDL. Lewis JC, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Nov; 26(11):833–43

Immunohistochemical detection of fibronectin in early and advanced atherosclerosis. Kakolyris S, et al. **In Vivo** 1995 Jan–Feb;9(1):35–40

Expression of mRNA for matrix gamma-carboxyglutamic acid protein during progression of atherosclerosis in aortae of Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Sohma Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;116(4):747–51

Lipoxygenase contributes to the oxidation of lipids in human atherosclerotic plaques. Folcik VA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):504–10

Malondialdehyde-modified low density lipoproteins in patients with atherosclerotic disease. Holvoet P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2611–9

Specific inhibition of eIF-5A and collagen hydroxylation by a single agent. Antiproliferative and fibrosuppressive effects on smooth muscle cells from human coronary arteries. McCaffrey TA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):446–55

31P-nuclear magnetic resonance studies of chronic myocardial ischemia in the Yucatan micropig. Rath DP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;95(1):151–7

Expression of fibrinolytic genes in atherosclerotic abdominal aortic aneurysm wall. A possible mechanism for aneurysm expansion. Schneiderman J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul; 96(1):639–45

Lipid-induced changes in intracellular iron homeostasis in vitro and in vivo. Van Lenten BJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2104–10

Triglyceride-rich lipoproteins and atherosclerosis: pathophysiological considerations. Bradley WA, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1994;736:33–9 (36 ref.)

Mechanism of the defect in cholesteryl ester clearance from macrophages of atherosclerosis-susceptible White Carneau pigeons. Yancey PG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Dec; 35(12):2114–29

Animal models for disorders of hepatic lipoprotein metabolism. Willnow TE, et al. **J Mol Med** 1995 May; 73(5):213–20 (59 ref.)

The relationship between carotid plaque composition, plaque morphology, and neurologic symptoms. Seeger JM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Mar;58(3):330–6

Non-hypertensive deoxycorticosterone-salt treatment accelerates atherosclerosis progression in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbit. Janiak P, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;31(6):347–58

Cell proliferation and collagen synthesis are two independent events in human atherosclerotic plaques. Rekhter MD, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;31(5):280–6

Detection of cholesterol associated with calcium mineral using confocal fluorescence microscopy. Sarig S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Nov;71(5):782–7

Dietary polyunsaturated fatty acids and aortic plaques [letter; comment] Crawford M. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):256; discussion 257. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 29;344(8931):1195–6.

Dietary polyunsaturated fatty acids and composition of human aortic plaques [see comments] Felton CV, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 29;344(8931):1195–6. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):256; discussion 257. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):256–7; discussion 257. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):257.

Dietary polyunsaturated fatty acids and aortic plaques [letter; comment] Truswell AS. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):257 Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 29;344(8931):1195–6.

Combined effects of magnesium deficiency and an atherogenic level of low density lipoprotein on uptake and metabolism of low density lipoprotein by cultured human endothelial cells. II. Electron microscopic data. Yokoyama S, et al. **Magnes Res** 1994 Jun;7(2):97–105

Combined effects of magnesium deficiency and an atherogenic level of low density lipoprotein on uptake and metabolism of low density lipoprotein by cultured human endothelial cells. I. Biochemical data. Yokoyama S, et al. **Magnes Res** 1994 Jun;7(2):87–95

Studies on TGF-beta 1 gene expression in the intima of the human aorta in regions with high and low probability of developing atherosclerotic lesions. Borkowski P, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Jun;8(5):478–82

Molecular and cellular concepts in atherosclerosis. Sanders M. **Pharmacol Ther** 1994;61(1–2):109–53 (325 ref.)

7 beta-hydroperoxycholest-5-en-3 beta-ol, a component of human atherosclerotic lesions, is the primary cytotoxin of oxidized human low density lipoprotein. Chisolm GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11452–6

Regulation of rabbit erythrocyte Ca(2+)-pump sensitivity to calmodulin in experimental hyperlipidemia. Raess BU, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Sep;209(4):410–7

Effect of red wine consumption on lipoprotein (a) and other risk factors for atherosclerosis. Sharpe PC, et al. QJM 1995 Feb;88(2):101–8

Plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 expression in human liver and healthy or atherosclerotic vessel walls. Chomiki N, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jul;72(1):44–53

Fibrin deposition and fibrin degradation products in atherosclerotic plaques. Smith EB. **Thromb Res** 1994 Aug 1;75(3):329–35

The response of serum and hepatic lipids and the aortic wall to different levels of dietary cholesterol: a comparative study between hyperlipidemia-and- atherosclerosis-prone quail and commercially available quail. Inoue Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1995 Jan;175(1):1–13

Ultrastructural localization of tissue factor on monocyte-derived macrophages and macrophage foam cells associated with atherosclerotic lesions. Landers SC, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(1):49–54

Expression of platelet-derived growth factor and c-myc in atherosclerotic lesions in cholesterol-fed chickens: immunohistochemical and in situ hybridization study. Toda T, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(1):55–61

[Effects of captopril on platelet-derived growth factor ligand and receptor gene expression of vascular wall after balloon angioplasty] Fang NY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;75(2):79–81, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunohistochemical observations on production and distribution of endothelin in atherosclerosis plaques] Song L, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb; 24(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection and quantification of lipoprotein (a) in atherosclerotic lesions of human aorta] Wang X, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;24(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of xue guan tong on PDGF-A, PDGF-B and c-myc gene expression of vessel wall in atherosclerotic rabbits] Li J, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan; 15(1):33–5, 39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Copper, atherosclerosis and coronary heart disease (editorial)] Salonen JT. **Duodecim** 1991;107(16):1341–43 (11 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Antioxidants, oxidation of LDL and atherosclerosis] Salonen JT, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(15):1232–9 (57 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Biochemistry of atheroma and thrombosis] **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(7–8):581–96 **(Fre)**

[Vitamin E: metabolism and role in atherosclerosis] Cogny A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(7–8):515–22 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transfer of plasma cholesterol and atherosclerosis] Mezdour H, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(2):95–102 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of midazolam in the patient with atherosclerosis] Marty J. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1995;43(2):167–9 **(Fre)**

[Specificity of plasma peroxidized low density lipoprotein in lung cancer] Takase H. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May; 33(5):520–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Monocytes/macrophages and lipidosis of the human aortic intima in atherosclerosis] Chumachenko PV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 May–Jun;57(3):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cellular-molecular aspects of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. The characteristics of the development of initial atherosclerotic lesions in the aorta] Nagornev VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993 Mar–Apr;55(2):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Free oxygen radicals in atherosclerosis and diabetes mellitus] Fábryová L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1995 Jan;96(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MICROBIOLOGY

A neonatal case of hydranencephaly caused by atheromatous plaque obstruction of aortic arch: possible association with a congenital cytomegalovirus infection? Kubo S, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6):483–6

Chlamydia pneumoniae (TWAR) in coronary arteries of young adults (15–34 years old). Kuo CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6911–4

[Evidence of cause—effect relationship between Epstein-Barr virus and atherosclerosis] Kupchinskiĭ RA. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(4):66–70 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

The ankle-brachial index as a predictor of survival in patients with peripheral vascular disease. McDermott MM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Aug;9(8):445–9

Mortality and cancer morbidity in workers from an aluminium smelter with prebaked carbon anodes—Part III: Mortality from circulatory and respiratory diseases. Rønneberg A. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Apr;52(4):255–61

Presentation, clinical features and outcome in different patterns of atherosclerotic renovascular disease. Connolly JO, et al. QJM 1994 Jul;87(7):413–21

[Risk factors in atherosclerosis] Mayer RS. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Nov;63(5):437–8 **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Defibrotide's activity on leukocytes and platelets in rabbits with diet-induced atherosclerosis. Pescador R, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;45:323–7

Pathobiology of atherosclerosis and plaque complications. Dzau VJ. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec;128(6 Pt 2):1300–4 (35 ref.)

In vivo angioscopic detection of the damaged endothelium on the atheromatous plaque: application with vital staining by methylene blue. Okamoto Y, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1995 Apr;9(2):57–61

Active macrophage-associated TGF-beta co-localizes with type I procollagen gene expression in atherosclerotic human pulmonary arteries. Bahadori L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 May;146(5):1140–9

Evidence for apoptosis in advanced human atheroma. Colocalization with interleukin-1 beta-converting enzyme [see comments] Geng YJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Aug; 147(2):251–66. Comment in: Am J Pathol 1995 Aug;147(2):229–34.

Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural detection of advanced glycation end products in atherosclerotic lesions of human aorta with a novel specific monoclonal antibody. Kume S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Sep;147(3):654–67

Active proliferation of different cell types, including lymphocytes, in human atherosclerotic plaques. Rekhter MD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Sep;147(3):668–77

Distribution of unesterified cholesterol-containing particles in human atherosclerotic lesions. Sarig S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jan;146(1):139–47

Death by any other name [comment] Schwartz SM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Aug;147(2):229–34. Comment on: Am J Pathol 1995 Aug;147(2):251–66. Comment on: Am J Pathol 1995 Aug;147(2):267–77.

Down regulation of CD11b and CD18 expression in atherosclerotic lesion-derived macrophages. Gray JL, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Aug;61(8):674–9; discussion 679–80

Phenotypic modulation of smooth muscle cells during progression of human atherosclerosis as determined by altered expression of myosin heavy chain isoforms. Aikawa M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:578–85

Endothelial heterogeneity and intimal blood-borne cells. Relation to human atherosclerosis. Romanov YA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:12–37; discussion 37–9

Growth regulatory mechanisms and formation of the lesions of atherosclerosis. Ross R. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:1–4; discussion 4–6

Platelets and intimal thickening. Sumiyoshi A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:74–85; discussion 85 (51 ref.)

Hemodynamic-force-iaduced difference of interendothelial junctional complexes. Yoshida Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:104–20; discussion 120–1

Long-term induction and regression of diet-induced atherosclerotic lesions in rhesus monkeys. II. Morphometric evaluation of lesions by light microscopy in coronary and carotid arteries. Strong JP, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Dec;14(12):2007–16

Dose-response relationships of serum lipid measurements with the extent of coronary stenosis. Strong, independent, and comprehensive. ECAT Angina Pectoris Study Group. Bolibar I, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Aug; 15(8):1035–42

Development and progression of atherosclerosis in aorta from heterozygous and homozygous WHHL rabbits. Effects of simvastatin treatment. Dowell FJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):1152–60

Relation of glycohemoglobin and adiposity to atherosclerosis in youth. Pathobiological Determinants of Atherosclerosis in Youth (PDAY) Research Group. McGill HC Jr, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):431–40

Immunological evidence for the presence of advanced glycosylation end products in atherosclerotic lesions of euglycemic rabbits. Palinski W, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 May;15(5):571–82

A definition of advanced types of atherosclerotic lesions and a histological classification of atherosclerosis. A report from the Committee on Vascular Lesions of the Council on Arteriosclerosis, American Heart Association. Stary HC, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Sep; 15(9):1512–31

Regression of atherosclerosis in female monkeys. Williams JK, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jul; 15(7):827–36

Evidence that the death of macrophage foam cells contributes to the lipid core of atheroma. Ball RY, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Apr 7;114(1):45–54

A new probability mapping method to describe the development of atherosclerotic lesions in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Ivey J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 May;115(1):73–84

Inhibitors of angiotensin converting enzyme decrease early atherosclerosis in hyperlipidemic hamsters. Fosinopril reduces plasma cholesterol and captopril inhibits macrophage-foam cell accumulation independently of blood pressure and plasma lipids. Kowala MC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Jul;108(1):61–72

Quantitative morphologic study of intimal thickening at the human carotid bifurcation: I. Axial and circumferential distribution of maximum intimal thickening in asymptomatic, uncomplicated plaques. Masawa N, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Jun;107(2):137–46

Early lesion development in the aortas of rabbits fed low-fat, cholesterol-free, semipurified casein diet. Richardson M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Jun;107(2):165–78

Immunolocalization of BMP-6, a novel TGF-beta-related cytokine, in normal and atherosclerotic smooth muscle cells. Schluesener HJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Mar; 113(2):153–6

Propionyl-L-carnitine prevents the progression of atherosclerotic lesions in aged hyperlipemic rabbits. Spagnoli LG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Apr 7;114(1):29–44

Relationships between risk factors and morphological patterns of human carotid atherosclerotic plaques. A multivariate discriminant analysis. Spagnoli LG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Jul;108(1):39–60

Pathology of arterial thrombosis. Davies MJ. **Br Med Bull** 1994 Oct;50(4):789–802 (37 ref.)

Lipids and plasma fibrinogen: early and late composition of the atherosclerotic plaque. Smith EB. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):169–72

Analysis of particle size generated during plaque ablation with a flashlamp pumped pulsed dye laser. Froelich JJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;18(1):35–8

Stimulation of migration of human aortic smooth muscle cells by vitronectin: implications for atherosclerosis. Brown SL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Dec;28(12):1815–20

Characterization of thrombin receptor expression during vascular lesion formation. Wilcox JN, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Dec;75(6):1029–38

Extracoronary atherosclerotic plaque at multiple sites and total coronary calcification deposit in asymptomatic men. Association with coronary risk profile. Simon A, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 15;92(6):1414–21

A definition of advanced types of atherosclerotic lesions and a histological classification of atherosclerosis. A report from the Committee on Vascular Lesions of the Council on Arteriosclerosis, American Heart Association. Stary HC, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1355–74 (174 ref.)

Increased platelet volume and platelet mass in patients with atherosclerotic renal artery stenosis. Bath PM, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Aug;87(2):253–7

Fibrous and lipid-rich atherosclerotic plaques are part of interchangeable morphologies related to inflammation: a concept. van der Wal AC, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Jun;5(6):463–9

The role of smooth muscle cells in atherosclerosis. Campbell JH, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Oct;5(5):323–30 (80 ref.)

Atherosclerosis: cell biology and lipoproteins [editorial] Gianturco SH, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Oct;5(5):313–5 (12 ref.)

The arterial wall and the atherosclerotic lesion. Guyton JR. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Oct;5(5):376–81 (32 ref.)

Atherosclerosis: cell biology and lipoproteins [editorial] Jones DB. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Jun;5(3):U80–4

Molecular and cellular mechanisms of atherosclerosis. Oemar BS, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1995 Jan;4(1):82–91 (99 ref.)

Fibrinogen, fibrin and the arterial wall. Smith EB. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar;16 Suppl A:11–4; discussion 14–5 (34 ref.)

Carotid artery plaque composition—relationship to clinical presentation and ultrasound B-mode imaging. European Carotid Plaque Study Group. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;10(1):23–30

GM-CSF and M-CSF expression is associated with macrophage proliferation in progressing and regressing rabbit atheromatous lesions. Wang J, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1994 Oct;61(2):109–18

The association of mast cells and atherosclerosis [letter; comment] Trillo A. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jan;26(1):127–8. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1994 Feb;25(2):154–9.

Carotid atherosclerosis: echographic patterns versus histological findings. Tonizzo M, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Sep; 13(3):208–14

Roles of vascular smooth muscles in atherosclerosis. Nagi R, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Apr;34(4):279–81

Cytotoxic effect of activated platelets on endothelial cells. Numano F, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Apr;34(4):277–8

The macrophage and its role in atherogenesis. Yokode M, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Apr;34(4):281–3 (13 ref.)

Induction of angiogenesis by smooth muscle cell-derived factor: possible role in neovascularization in atherosclerotic plaque. Kuzuya M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Sep; 164(3):658–67

Apoptosis of human vascular smooth muscle cells derived from normal vessels and coronary atherosclerotic plaques. Bennett MR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2266–74

Low-efficiency of percutaneous adenovirus-mediated arterial gene transfer in the atherosclerotic rabbit [see comments] Feldman LJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun; 95(6):2662–71. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1995 Jun;95(6):2425–6.

Diffuse calcification in human coronary arteries. Association of osteopontin with atherosclerosis. Fitzpatrick LA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct;94(4):1597–604

Localization of heparin-binding EGF-like growth factor in the smooth muscle cells and macrophages of human atherosclerotic plaques. Miyagawa J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;95(1):404–11

Enhanced development of atherosclerosis in cholesterol-fed rabbits by suppression of cell-mediated immunity. Roselaar SE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1389–94

Carotid artery intima-media thickness as an indicator of generalized atherosclerosis. Grobbee DE, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Nov;236(5):567–73 (46 ref.)

Intraluminal endothelium-covered bridges in chronic fat-fed balloon-injured Yucatan miniswine. Hsiang YN, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):541–50

Aortic aneurysm in a Cebus apella monkey with experimentally induced atherosclerosis. Borda JT, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Aug;23(6):365–6

Effect of inhibitors of factor Xa or platelet adhesion, heparin, and aspirin on platelet deposition in an atherosclerotic rabbit model of angioplasty injury. Lyle EM, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1995 Feb;33(1):53–61

Detection of cardiovascular calcified deposits via tetracarboxylate ion dye (BTC) probing and laser-induced fluorescence spectroscopy. Papazoglou TG, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1995 Jan;27(1):81–4

The relationship between carotid plaque composition, plaque morphology, and neurologic symptoms. Seeger JM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Mar;58(3):330–6

Atherosclerotic changes in the internal thoracic artery [letter; comment] Rubio-Alvarez J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;109(1):190. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1993 Nov;106(5):945–6.

Cell proliferation and collagen synthesis are two independent events in human atherosclerotic plaques. Rekhter MD, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;31(5):280–6

Medial neovascularization in abdominal aortic aneurysms: a histopathologic marker of aneurysmal degeneration with pathophysiologic implications. Holmes DR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 May;21(5):761–71; discussion 771–2

Arterial lesions in hypercholesterolaemic Yoshida rats: morphological evaluation. Kolpakov V, et al. **Lab Anim** 1995 Apr;29(2):207–11

Growth-related signaling as a target of toxic insult in vascular smooth muscle cells: implications in atherogenesis. Ramos KS, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 7;57(7):627–35 (78 ref.)

Atherosclerotic plaques: natural and unnatural history. Edwards WD. **Monogr Pathol** 1995;37:12–46 (90 ref.)

Three-dimensional analysis of human carotid atherosclerotic ulcer associated with recent thrombotic occlusion. Masawa N, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Oct–Nov;44(10–11):745–52

Immunohistochemical detection of macrophage-derived foam cells and macrophage colony-stimulating factor in pulmonary atherogenesis of cholesterol-fed rabbits. Ruan Y, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Mar;45(3):185–95

Molecular and cellular concepts in atherosclerosis. Sanders M. **Pharmacol Ther** 1994;61(1–2):109–53 (325 ref.)

Accumulation of plasma cells in atherosclerotic lesions of Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Sohma Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4937–41

Stroke patterns in unilateral atherothrombotic occlusion of the internal carotid artery. Mounier-Vehier F, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):422–5

Atherosclerosis of the visceral arteries. Järvinen O, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(1):9–14

Probucol inhibits not only the progression of atherosclerotic disease, but causes a different composition of atherosclerotic lesions in WHHL-rabbits. Braesen JH, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(2):179–88

Participation of T lymphocytes in atherogenesis: sequential and quantitative observation of aortic lesions of rats with diet-induced hypercholesterolaemia using en face double immunostaining. Haraoka S, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995; 426(3):307–15

Ultrastructural localization of tissue factor on monocyte-derived macrophages and macrophage foam cells associated with atherosclerotic lesions. Landers SC, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(1):49–54

Endothelial cell heterogeneity in experimentally-induced rabbit atherosclerosis. Demonstration of multinucleated giant endothelial cells by scanning electron microscopy and cell culture. Tashiro K, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994; 425(5):521–9

Expression of platelet-derived growth factor and c-myc in atherosclerotic lesions in cholesterol-fed chickens: immunohistochemical and in situ hybridization study. Toda T, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(1):55–61

Regulation of smooth muscle cell proliferation and its possible role in preventing restenosis post-angioplasty. Nikol S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(13):379–89 (119 ref.)

Immunohistochemical localization of PDGF B, PDGF beta receptors and IGF I receptors during atherogenesis. Böhm M, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Nov;140(4–5):357–62

[Decrease in common carotid artery intimal thickness after hypolipemic therapy] Spáčil J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 May 17;134(10):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinicopathological study on atherosclerosis of the right gastroepiploic arteries] Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;43(6):810–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The prevalence of atherosclerotic lesions in the aortic arch] Yamanaka K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;43(4):432–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The morphological substrate and histogenesis of systemic and ocular atherosclerosis] Dumitrache M, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1995 Jan–Mar;39(1):11–7 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Morphometric characteristics of the mast cell population in the walls of the coronary arteries in acute forms of ischemic disease] Kakturskil LV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Nov–Dec;56(6):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hemodynamic effect on the spatial organization of atherosclerotic lesions in the human aorta. Plaques at the sites of arterial branching] Kolpakov VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993 May–Jun;55(3):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hemodynamic effect on the spatial organization of atherosclerotic lesions in the human aorta. Topical differences in the fatty streaks and in the lipofibrous and fibrous plaques] Kolpakov VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993 May–Jun;55(3):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional morphology of the lymph nodes and spleen in atherogenesis] Pigarevskil PV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 May–Jun;57(3):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanisms of atherosclerosis: role of LDL oxidation. Reaven PD. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;366:113–28 (86 ref.)

Pathogenesis of atherosclerosis. Consigny PM. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar;164(3):553–8 (69 ref.)

Systemic nature of endothelial dysfunction in atherosclerosis. Anderson TJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 23; 75(6):71B–74B (29 ref.)

Vascular endothelium: an integrator of pathophysiologic stimuli in atherosclerosis [see comments] Gimbrone MA Jr. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 23;75(6):67B–70B (32 ref.). Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1995 Feb 23;75(6):63B–64B.

Physiologic consequences of increased vascular oxidant stresses in hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis: implications for impaired vasomotion [see comments] Harrison DG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 23; 75(6):75B–81B (42 ref.). Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1995 Feb 23;75(6):63B–64B.

Age-related macular degeneration is associated with atherosclerosis. The Rotterdam Study. Vingerling JR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Aug 15;142(4):404–9

Altered contractile and ion channel function in rabbit portal vein with dietary atherosclerosis. Cox RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2522–30

Fibrinogen in human atherosclerosis. Bini A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:461–71; DISCUSSION 471–3 (104 ref.)

Abnormalities in the fibrinolytic system of the vascular wall associated with atherosclerosis. Loskutoff DJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:177–83; discussion 183–4

Purification and characterization of an autocrine migration factor for vascular smooth muscle cells, SMC-derived migration factor, and its role in arteriosclerosis. Morisaki N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:575–7

Procoagulant properties of atherosclerotic aortas. Sueishi K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:185–92; discussion 192–3

Pressure-induced arterial wall stress and atherosclerosis. Thubrikar MJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun; 59(6):1594–603 (52 ref.)

Cell biology of atherosclerosis. Ross R. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1995;57:791–804 (58 ref.)

A perfusion chamber developed to investigate thrombus formation and shear profiles in flowing native human blood at the apex of well-defined stenoses. Barstad RM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Dec;14(12):1984–91

Alterations in basal and serotonin-stimulated calcium permeability and vasoconstriction in atherosclerotic aorta. Stepp DW, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Nov; 14(11):1854–9

Changes in arterial membrane lipid composition may precede growth factor influence in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis. Kummerow FA, et al. **Artery** 1994; 21(2):63–75

Localization of atherosclerosis in arterial junctions. Concentration distribution of low density lipoproteins at the luminal surface in regions of disturbed flow. Deng X, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jan–Mar;41(1):58–67

Fibrinolytic and thrombotic factors in atherosclerosis and IHD: the influence of triglyceride rich lipoproteins (TGRLP). Bradley WA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Aug; 108 Suppl:S31–9

Lp(a) lipoprotein in cardiovascular disease [see comments] Dahlén GH. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Aug;108(2):111–26 (128 ref.). Comment in: Atherosclerosis 1995 Feb;113(1):133–4.

Fluid wall shear stress measurements in a model of the human abdominal aorta: oscillatory behavior and relationship to atherosclerosis. Moore JE Jr, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Oct;110(2):225–40

Oxidized lipoproteins, altered cell function and atherosclerosis. Penn MS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Aug; 108 Suppl:S21–9 (83 ref.)

Inverse relationship between cardiorespiratory fitness and carotid atherosclerosis. Rauramaa R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Jan 20;112(2):213–21

The vascular nervous skeleton: a disregarded factor of vascular pathology. Roth M. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Jul; 108(1):1–3

Studies of lipoprotein (a) and high density lipoproteins in transgenic mice. Rubin EM. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Oct;110 Suppl:S77–81

Histamine as an activator of cell growth and extracellular matrix reconstruction for human vascular smooth muscle cells. Satoh T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Sep 30; 110(1):53–61

Endothelial dysfunction in atherosclerosis. Harrison DG. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994;89 Suppl 1:87–102 (58 ref.)

Vascular renin-angiotensin-system, endothelial function and atherosclerosis? Holtz J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994;89 Suppl 1:71–86 (113 ref.)

Transforming growth factor-beta and the protection from cardiovascular injury hypothesis. Metcalfe JC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):403–6 (17 ref.)

Lipids and oxidised lipids in human atherosclerotic lesions at different stages of development. Carpenter KL, et al.

Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 May 17;1256(2):141–50
Nitric oxide (NO) in the cardiovascular system: role in atherosclerosis and hypercholesterolemia. Wennmalm A. **Blood Press** 1994 Sep;3(5):279–82 (27 ref.)
Atherosclerosis: basic mechanisms. Oxidation, inflammation, and genetics. Berliner JA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 1; 91(9):2488–96 (127 ref.)
Apoptosis in human atherosclerosis and restenosis. Isner JM, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2703–11
Association of fibrinolytic parameters with early atherosclerosis. The ARIC Study. Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities Study. Salomaa V, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 15;91(2):284–90
Comparison of the bone mineral content of the lower limbs in men with ischaemic atherosclerotic disease. Laroche M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;13(4):611–4
Atherosclerosis: cell biology and lipoproteins [editorial] Jones DB. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Jun;5(3):U80–4
Atherosclerosis: cell biology and lipoproteins [editorial] Newby AC. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1995 Jun;6(3):U75–80 (12 ref.)
Endothelial cells [letter] Varty K.
Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 1995 May;9(4):511
Culture characterization and viral infection of aortic smooth muscle cells from Japanese quail susceptible to atherosclerosis. Shih JC, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1994 Dec; 61(3):191–202
Sick vessel syndrome. Recovery of atherosclerotic and hypertensive vessels. Heistad DD, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Sep;26(3):509–13 (59 ref.)
High stress regions in saphenous vein bypass graft atherosclerotic lesions. Lee RT, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Dec;24(7):1639–44
Hemodynamics of an artery with mild stenosis. Cavalcanti S. **J Biomech** 1995 Apr;28(4):387–99
Aortic walls in atherosclerotic rabbits—mechanical study. Hayashi K, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Aug;116(3):284–93
A scaling law for wall shear rate through an arterial stenosis. Siegel JM, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Nov;116(4):446–51
Role of genetic, humoral, and endothelial factors in hypertension–induced atherosclerosis. Rossi GP, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1994;23 Suppl 5:S75–84 (124 ref.)
Atherogenesis in transgenic mice with human apolipoprotein B and lipoprotein (a). Callow MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1639–46
Nitric oxide mediates cytotoxicity and basic fibroblast growth factor release in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. A possible mechanism of neovascularization in atherosclerotic plaques. Fukuo K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):669–76
Transgenic mice expressing high levels of human apolipoprotein B develop severe atherosclerotic lesions in response to a high-fat diet. Purcell-Huynh DA, et al.
J Clin Invest 1995 May;95(5):2246–57
Calcitonin gene-related peptide in healthy and atheromatous human epicardial coronary arteries. Function and receptor characterization. Luu TN, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1995 Mar–Apr; 32(2):93–9
The oxidation hypothesis of atherosclerosis [letter; comment] Rajman I, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1363–4. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Sep 17;344(8925):793–5.
Laser-induced fluorescence: III. Quantitative analysis of atherosclerotic plaque content. Yan WD, et al.
Lasers Surg Med 1995;16(2):164–78
Receptor-mediated pathways of endothelium activity in experimental atherosclerosis. Chinellato A, et al.
Pharmacol Res 1995 Mar–Apr;31(3–4):163–8 (62 ref.)
100 years on: tissue coagulants and anticoagulants. A role in arteriosclerosis? Nour-Eldin F. **Presse Med** 1994 Oct 29;23(33):1533–8 (50 ref.)
Accumulation of plasma cells in atherosclerotic lesions of Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Sohma Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4937–41
Hostility and the progression of carotid atherosclerosis. Julkunen J, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Nov–Dec; 56(6):519–25
Assessment of regional vascular distensibility in diseased iliofemoral arteries by intravascular ultrasound. The SH, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(1):17–24
[New findings on the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis] Fialová L. **Cesk Fysiol** 1995 Jun;44(2):92–101 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Are insulin and triglycerides involved in clogging of arteries? (editorial)] Syvänne M. **Duodecim** 1991; 107(19):1621–4 **(Fin)**
[Abdominal aortic aneurysm binds less albumin–I–125 the atheromatous aorta] Kennedy JH.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1994 Sep;43(7):400–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diabetes and atherosclerosis. Physiopathology of diabetic macroangiopathy] Leutenegger M. **Rev Med Interne** 1994; 15 Suppl 3:270S–273S **(Fre)**
[Pulse wave velocity as initial marker of atherosclerosis] Maldonado J, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 Nov; 13(11):845–51, 808 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[An evaluation of the hemodynamic efficacy of an extra–intracranial microanastomosis in unilateral occlusion of the internal carotid artery] Kuperberg EB, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 1994;94(2):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventing atherosclerosis and its complications: promising alternatives for the future. Proceedings of a symposium. Atlanta, Georgia, March 12, 1994. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec; 128(6 Pt 2):1299–352
Postmenopausal hormone therapy and atherosclerotic disease. Manson JE. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec;128(6 Pt 2):1337–43 (60 ref.)
The effect of probucol on femoral atherosclerosis: the Probucol Quantitative Regression Swedish Trial (PQRST). Walldius G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):875–83
Dietary polyunsaturated fat modifies low-density lipoproteins and reduces atherosclerosis of nonhuman primates with high and low diet responsiveness. Rudel LL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Aug;62(2):463S–470S
Can antihypertensive drugs reduce atherosclerosis and its clinical complications? Chobanian AV. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Oct;7(10 Pt 2):119S–125S (48 ref.)
New therapeutic trends in calcium antagonism. Are they meaningful? Nayler WG. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Oct;7(10 Pt 2):126S–130S (28 ref.)
Noninvasive quantitative evaluation of early atherosclerosis and the effect of monatepil, a new antihypertensive agent. An interim report. Tsushima M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Oct;7(10 Pt 2):154S–160S
Selective blockade of the endothelin subtype A receptor decreases early atherosclerosis in hamsters fed cholesterol. Kowala MC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Apr;146(4):819–26
Calcium channel blocking substances for prevention of atherosclerosis. Orimo H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:447–60
Plasmapheresis for prevention and regression of coronary atherosclerosis. Yamamoto A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:429–39; discussion 439–40
Dietary flavonoids in atherosclerosis prevention. Wedworth SM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Jun;29(6):627–8 (13 ref.)
Secondary prevention of atherosclerosis: emphasizing risk factor management to patients [editorial] Hiratzka LF.
Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Jul;60(1):1
Problems with the report of the Expert Panel on blood cholesterol levels in children and adolescents. Newman TB, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Mar;149(3):241–7
Inhibition of atherosclerosis and myocardial lesions in the JCR:LA–cp rat by beta, beta'-tetramethylhexadecanedioic acid (MEDICA 16). Russell JC, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 1995 Jul;15(7):918–23
Effect of 17 alpha–dihydroequilin sulfate, a conjugated equine estrogen, and ethynylestradiol on atherosclerosis in cholesterol–fed rabbits. Sulistiyani, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 1995 Jul;15(7):837–46
Effect of oestrogen replacement therapy on development of experimental arteriosclerosis: a study in transplanted and balloon–injured rabbit aortas. Holm P, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1995 Jun;115(2):191–200
Future in lipid and lipoprotein research: from preventing clinical disease to preventing elevated risk factors. Kuller LH. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Aug;108 Suppl:S143–56 (56 ref.)
Lovastatin inhibits diet induced atherosclerosis in F1B golden Syrian hamsters. Otto J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Apr 7;114(1):19–28
Propionyl–L–carnitine prevents the progression of atherosclerotic lesions in aged hyperlipemic rabbits. Spagnoli LG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Apr 7;114(1):29–44
Lipid–lowering therapy—implications for the prevention of atherosclerosis. Schmitz G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994; 89 Suppl 1:185–98 (69 ref.)
N–[2–[N'–pentyl–(6,6–dimethyl–2,4–heptadiynyl) amino]ethyl]– (2–methyl–1–naphthylthio)acetamide (FY–087). A new acyl coenzyme acholesterol acyltransferase (ACAT) inhibitor of diet–induced atherosclerosis formation in mice. Nagata Y, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1995 Mar 1;49(5):643–51
Anti–atherogenic effects of cholesterol vaccination. Bailey JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):433S
Calcium blockers and atherosclerosis: lessons from the Stanford Transplant Coronary Artery Disease/Diltiazem Trial. Schroeder JS, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Sep; 11(8):710–5
Sophisticated primary and secondary atherosclerosis prevention is cost effective. Superko HR.
Can J Cardiol 1995 May;11 Suppl C:35C–40C
Fish oil and the prevention and regression of atherosclerosis. Sassen LM, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Apr; 8(2):179–91 (112 ref.)
Suramin inhibits intimal thickening following intimal injury in the rabbit aorta in vivo. Asada Y, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 1994 Aug;28(8):1166–9
Morphological evidence for the antiatherogenic effect of scoparone in hyperlipidaemic diabetic rabbits. Chen YL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Nov;28(11):1679–85
Effect of isradipine on the formation and regression of fatty streaks in cholesterol fed rabbits. Kunjara–Na–Ayudhya R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jul;28(7):1089–95
Kuopio Atherosclerosis Prevention Study (KAPS). A population–based primary preventive trial of the effect of LDL lowering on atherosclerotic progression in carotid and femoral arteries. Salonen R, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1758–64
An angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, perindopril, prevents progression of preformed atherosclerotic lesions in the cholesterol–fed rabbit. Fennessy PA, et al.
Clin Sci (Colch) 1994 Dec;87(6):685–91
Impact of hormone replacement therapy on serum lipids, lipoproteins, body composition, and atherosclerosis: clinical and experimental studies. Haarbo J. **Dan Med Bull** 1994 Sep;41(4):412–22 (136 ref.)
Impact of nifedipine on vascular smooth muscle cell differentiation. Implications for atherogenesis. Pauletto P, et al. **Drugs** 1994;48 Suppl 1:1–7 (23 ref.)
Hypertension treatment and prevention of new atherosclerotic plaque formation. Rafflenbeul W. **Drugs** 1994;48 Suppl 1:11–5 (22 ref.)
Preventive actions of Terminalia belerica in experimentally induced atherosclerosis. Shaila HP, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Apr;49(2):101–6
Antiatherosclerotic effects of the angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors captopril and fosinopril in hypercholesterolemic minipigs. Jacobsson LS, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1994 Oct;24(4):670–7
In vivo effects of pentaerythrityl–tetranitrate and isosorbide–5–mononitrate on the development of atherosclerosis and endothelial dysfunction in cholesterol–fed rabbits. Kojda G, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1995 May;25(5):763–73
Treatment of severe hypercholesterolemia in apolipoprotein E–deficient mice by bone marrow transplantation. Boisvert WA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):1118–24
Apolipoprotein E deficiency in mice: gene replacement and prevention of atherosclerosis using adenovirus vectors. Kashyap VS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1612–20
Dietary probucol preserves endothelial function in cholesterol–fed rabbits by limiting vascular oxidative stress and superoxide generation. Keaney JF Jr, et al.
J Clin Invest 1995 Jun;95(6):2520–9
Inhibition of diet–induced atheroma formation in transgenic mice expressing apolipoprotein E in the arterial wall. Shimano H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):469–76
Human apolipoprotein A–I prevents atherosclerosis associated with apolipoprotein[a] in transgenic mice. Liu AC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Dec;35(12):2263–7
Treatment of cholesterol–fed rabbits with dietary vitamins E and C inhibits lipoprotein oxidation but not development of atherosclerosis. Morel DW, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Nov; 124(11):2123–30
Beneficial effect of growth hormone on atherogenic risk in children with growth hormone deficiency. Kohno H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;126(6):953–5
Effect of policosanol on lipofundin–induced atherosclerotic lesions in rats. Noa M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 47(4):289–91
Hormone replacement therapy and atherosclerosis. Punnonen R, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Apr;40(4):267–72
Control of accelerated vein graft atheroma with the nitric oxide precursor: L–arginine. Davies MG, et al.
J Surg Res 1995 Jul;59(1):35–42
The ACE inhibitor alacepril suppresses atherogenesis independent of serum lipids in cholesterol–fed rabbits—critical analysis with new ultrasound technique. Itoh K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Nov;58(11):844–54
High resolution miniature trans–esophageal echocardiography is useful to evaluate atherosclerosis and the effects of alacepril in hyper–cholesterol rabbits. Yoshida S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Nov;35(6):789–9
The prevention of atherosclerosis with antioxidant vitamins. Meyers DG. **Kans Med** 1994 Jul;95(7):170–1
Restriction of fat in the diet of infants [letter; comment] Olson RE. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1116. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):471–6.
Combined oestrogen–progestin replacement therapy prevents atherosclerosis in postmenopausal women. Punnonen RH, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Apr;21(3):179–87
Detecting and treating early atherosclerosis [editorial] [published erratum appears in Med J Aust 1995 Apr 3;162(7):347] Celermajer DS. **Med J Aust** 1995 Feb 20; 162(4):172–3
Protection by tocotrienols against hypercholesterolaemia and atheroma [letter; comment] Pathmanathan R, et al.
Med J Malaysia 1995 Mar;50(1):117. Comment on: Med J Malaysia 1994 Sep;49(3):255–62.
Protection by tocotrienols against hypercholesterolaemia and atheroma [see comments] Teoh MK, et al.
Med J Malaysia 1994 Sep;49(3):255–62. Comment in: Med J Malaysia 1995 Mar;50(1):117.
Prevention of atherosclerosis. The potential role of antioxidants. Mehra MR, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Jul; 98(1):175–6, 179–84 (44 ref.)
Dietary intake patterns and sociodemographic factors in the atherosclerosis risk in communities study. ARIC Study Investigators. Shimakawa T, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Nov; 23(6):769–80
Genetic engineering of vein grafts resistant to atherosclerosis. Mann MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9; 92(10):4502–6
Human apolipoprotein A–I gene expression increases high density lipoprotein and suppresses atherosclerosis in the apolipoprotein E–deficient mouse. Plump AS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9607–11
The hidden effects of antihypertensive and lipid–lowering agents on the prevention and regression of atherogenesis: new management strategies. Weinberg MS. **R I Med** 1995 Mar;78(3):78–81
Prevention of atherosclerosis in apolipoprotein E–deficient mice by bone marrow transplantation. Linton MF, et al.
Science 1995 Feb 17;267(5200):1034–7
Prevention and treatment of graft vessel disease after heart transplantation. Meiser BM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995

Jun;27(3):1931-5
Efficacy of cyclosporine and angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor to inhibit cardiac graft atherosclerosis in the rat. Paul LC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):2873-4
Dietary antioxidants, cancer, and atherosclerotic heart disease. Tribble DL, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Dec; 161(6):605-12 (115 ref.)
Modifying influences on serum lipids among postmenopausal women. Guinn B. **Womens Health Issues** 1994 Fall; 4(3):156-61
[Calcium antagonists and atherosclerosis (editorial)] Pohjola-Sintonen S, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(17):1420-3 (16 ref.) (Fin)
[Vitamin E and atherosclerosis (editorial)] Jacotot B. **Rev Med Interne** 1994;15(10):627-9 (Fre)
[Trans-fatty acids and atherosclerosis (interview)] Schwandt P. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1995 Mar;18(3):78-9 (Ger)
[Cardiovascular effects and estrogen/gestagen substitution therapy] Kuhl H. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Nov;51(11):748-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Importance of early diagnosis of hyperlipidemias in the prevention of atherosclerosis (editorial)] Aviram M. **Harefuah** 1995 May 1;128(9):546-8 (Heb)
[Zinc and atherosclerosis] Ripa S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Dec;85(12):647-54 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prevention of atherosclerosis with the help of antioxidants (editorial)] Jendryczko A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 May 16-30; 49(20-22):456-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Antiatherogenic action of heparin] Stajszczyk M, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1994;48(3):275-90 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Jejunoileal bypass in the prevention and treatment of clinical manifestations of atherosclerosis in patients with morbid obesity] Lebedev LV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994; 72(5):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Patient education in the metabolic syndrome] Krahulec B, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 Feb;41(2):151-5 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PSYCHOLOGY

The effect of population density on the development of experimental atherosclerosis in female mice. Lin AH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 May;115(1):85-8
Hostility and the progression of carotid atherosclerosis. Julkunen J, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Nov-Dec; 56(6):519-25

RADIOGRAPHY

Predilection of atherosclerosis for the inner curvature in the femoral artery. A digitized angiography study. Smedby O, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):912-7
Progression and regression of atherosclerotic findings in the descending thoracic aorta detected by enhanced computed tomography. Takasu J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Oct; 110(2):175-84
Residents' corner. Answer to case of the month #29. Atherosclerotic aneurysm of the left subclavian artery. Woolner DA, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Feb;46(1):60-3
CT angiography of the pelvic arteries. Richter CS, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Nov;19(1):25-31
Transesophageal echocardiographically detected atherosclerotic aortic debris in a patient with systemic embolism following coronary angiography. Sato Y, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1995;10(3):167-9
Panoramic dental radiography as an aid in detecting patients at risk for stroke. Friedlander AH, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;52(12):1257-62
Quantitative coronary cineangiography for the study of atherosclerosis. Brunt JN, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Jul; 17(5):356-65
Dual-energy x-ray imaging technique for in vitro tissue composition measurement. Moreau M, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Nov;21(11):1807-15
Computed tomographic angiography for the evaluation of carotid artery stenosis. Leclerc X, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep; 26(9):1577-81
[Radiologic diagnosis of pathologic pulmonary changes in ischemic heart disease] Pashchykov AP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 May-Jun;(3):45-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Noninvasive localization of experimental atherosclerotic lesions with mouse/human chimeric Z2D3 F(ab')2 specific for the proliferating smooth muscle cells of human atheroma. Imaging with conventional and negative charge-modified antibody fragments. Narula J, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 1;92(3):474-84

RADIOTHERAPY

[The identification of the optimal frequency characteristics for pulsed infrared laser exposures in atherosclerotic lesions of the leg arteries] Minenkov AA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Sep-Oct;(5):11-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Follow-up of primary Palmaz-Schatz stent placement for atherosclerotic renal artery stenosis. Dorros G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 15;75(15):1051-5
Comparative long-term results of laser-assisted balloon angioplasty and atherectomy in the treatment of peripheral vascular disease. Sapienza P, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Dec; 168(6):640-4; discussion 644-5
Control of risk factors in atherosclerosis. POSCH Report. Buchwald H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17; 748:342-55; discussion 355-6
Treatment of recurrent cerebrovascular disease. Review of a 10-year experience. Coyle KA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 May; 221(5):517-21; discussion 521-4
Calcified ascending aorta and coronary artery disease. Olearchyk AS. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):1013-5
Excision of focal aortic arch atheroma using deep hypothermic circulatory arrest. Swanson SJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):457-8
Transaortic renal and visceral endarterectomy. Kuestner LM, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 May;9(3):302-10
Intravascular ultrasound imaging of peripheral arteries as an adjunct to atherectomy: preliminary experience. Korogi Y, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Feb;68(806):110-5
Trash penis. Eden CG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 May;75(5):675-6
Analysis of particle size generated during plaque ablation with a flashlamp pumped pulsed dye laser. Froelich JJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Jan-Feb;18(1):35-8
A modified directional atherectomy catheter for resection of calcified atherosclerotic plaques. Hong MK, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Apr;6(4):335-9
Comparative analysis of patency, limb salvage and survival in diabetic and non-diabetic patients undergoing infrainguinal bypass surgery. Karacagil S, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Jun;12(6):537-41
Long-term of patients receiving an aorto-bi-femoral prosthesis for atherosclerotic occlusive disease of the aortic bifurcation. Cron JP, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Dec;13(4):300-7
Early results of 132 aortic or aorto-iliac arterial reconstructions with the new Stretch ePTFE vascular prosthesis. Paaske WP, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Dec; 13(4):296-9
Disease-free intervals after partial ileal bypass in patients with coronary heart disease and hypercholesterolemia: report from the Program on the Surgical Control of the Hyperlipidemias (POSCH). Buchwald H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Aug;26(2):351-7
Influence of coronary heart disease on morbidity and mortality after lower extremity revascularization surgery: a population-based study in Olmsted County, Minnesota (1970-1987). Farkouh ME, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;24(5):1290-6
Management of the severely atherosclerotic aorta during cardiac operations. Kouchoukos NT, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Sep;9(5):490-4
Myocardial revascularization using the "no-touch" technique, with mild systemic hypothermia, in patients with a calcified ascending aorta. Dietl CA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Feb;36(1):39-44
Effect of alpha-tocopherol on restenosis after angioplasty in a model of experimental atherosclerosis. Lafont AM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1018-25
Ten-year clinical analysis of diabetic leg amputees. Tseng CH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 May;93(5):388-92
The contemporary role of extra-anatomical surgical renal revascularization in patients with atherosclerotic renal artery disease. Fergany A, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun; 153(6):1798-801; discussion 1801-2
Safety and efficacy of transaortic renal endarterectomy as an adjunct to aortic surgery. Clair DG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jun;21(6):926-33; discussion 934
Late outcomes of limb loss after failed infrainguinal bypass. Dawson I, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Apr;21(4):613-22
Atherosclerotic innominate artery occlusive disease: early and long-term results of surgical reconstruction. Kieffer E, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Feb;21(2):326-36; discussion 336-7
A comparative evaluation of externally supported polytetrafluoroethylene axillobifemoral and axillounifemoral bypass grafts. Mohan CR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 May;21(5):801-8; discussion 808-9
The influence of sex and aortic size on late patency after aortofemoral revascularization in young adults. Valentine RJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Feb;21(2):296-305; discussion 305-6
Directional atherectomy versus balloon angioplasty in segmental femoropopliteal artery disease: two-year follow-up with color-flow duplex scanning. Vroegindeweij D, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Feb;21(2):255-68; discussion 268-9
Technical issues in carotid artery surgery 1995. Loftus CM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr;36(4):629-47 (170 ref.)
Carotid-subclavian bypass for brachiocephalic occlusive disease. Choice of conduit and long-term follow-up. Law MM, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1565-71
Factors leading to early recurrence of carotid plaque after carotid endarterectomy. Dempsey RJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Mar;43(3):278-82; discussion 282-3
[Occlusion of the distal aorta] Genoni M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Jul;60(5):723-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intimal hyperplasia following vascular procedure. An unresolved problem (editorial)] Vasquez G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1995 Apr;43(4):111-6 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Rehabilitation of patients after reconstructive surgery of lower limb arteries in the environment of a health resort hospital] Cierpka L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Apr 18-25; 49(16-17):379-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of recurrent aortic-iliac-femoral occlusions] Ukhanov AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jun; (6):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The surgical treatment of combined atherosclerotic lesions of the brachiocephalic arteries and the abdominal aorta] Dudanov IP. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jan-Feb; 152(1-2):134-9 (34 ref.) (Rus)
[Is reconstructive surgery the key to solving the problem of acute thrombi in the arteries of the extremities of atherosclerotic etiology?] Ivashchenko VV. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jan-Feb;150(1-2):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Endovascular surgery in patients over 65 with disseminated atherosclerosis of the vessels of the pelvis and lower extremities] Kuleshov EV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jan-Feb;152(1-2):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The surgical treatment of an atherosclerotic aneurysm and pathological tortuosity of the brachiocephalic trunk] Ukhanov AP, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jan-Feb; 152(1-2):43-4 (Rus)
[Carotid endarterectomy in the prevention of ischemic stroke in patients with atherosclerotic stenosis of the carotid arteries] Vereshchagin NV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(2):103-8 (62 ref.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Adenoviral mediated gene transfer to atherosclerotic arteries after balloon angioplasty. Landau C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jun;129(6):1051-7
Atherogenic dyslipidemia: lipoprotein abnormalities and implications for therapy. Grundy SM. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 23;75(6):45B-52B (66 ref.)
Effect of lipid-lowering treatment on progression of atherosclerotic lesions—a duplex ultrasonographic investigation. Caruzzo C, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Apr; 46(4):269-80
Direct anti-atherosclerosis-related effects of garlic. Orekhov AN, et al. **Ann Med** 1995 Feb;27(1):63-5
Plasmapheresis for prevention and regression of coronary atherosclerosis. Yamamoto A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:429-39; discussion 439-40
Infrainguinal directional atherectomy: long-term follow-up and comparison with percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Wildenhain PM, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Nov-Dec;17(6):305-11
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of neck vessels. Chen CC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Oct; 54(4):251-8
Restenosis after experimental angioplasty. Intimal, medial, and adventitial changes associated with constrictive remodeling. Lafont A, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jun; 76(6):996-1002
Extracellular matrix remodeling after balloon angioplasty injury in a rabbit model of restenosis. Strauss BH, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Oct;75(4):650-8
Histomorphometric and biochemical correlates of arterial procollagen gene expression during vascular repair after experimental angioplasty. Karim MA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1;91(7):2049-57
Characterization of the morphological and functional alterations in rabbit subclavian artery subjected to balloon angioplasty. Hadoke P, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 May; 6(5):403-15
Regression of atherosclerosis. Garber AJ. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:484-91
Remodeling of De Novo atherosclerotic lesions in femoral arteries: impact on mechanism of balloon angioplasty. Pasterkamp G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Aug; 26(2):422-8
Complications of the balloon assisted percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Review article. Labropoulos N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6):475-89 (186 ref.)
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the abdominal aorta. Hallisey MJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Sep-Oct;5(5):679-87
Effect of nonanticoagulant heparin (Astenose) on restenosis after balloon angioplasty in the atherosclerotic rabbit. Timms ID, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 May-Jun; 6(3):365-78
Should percutaneous transluminal renal artery angioplasty be applied to ostial renal artery atherosclerosis? Eldrup-Jorgensen J, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jun; 21(6):909-14; discussion 914-5
Directional atherectomy versus balloon angioplasty in segmental femoropopliteal artery disease: two-year follow-up with color-flow duplex scanning. Vroegindeweij D, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Feb;21(2):255-68; discussion 268-9
Transluminal vascular stent for ostial atherosclerotic renal artery stenosis. van de Ven PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 9; 346(8976):672-4
Effect of midinfrared holmium: YAG laser angioplasty with and without balloon angioplasty on acute outcome and restenosis in atherosclerotic femoral arteries in rabbits. Ragosta M, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1995;16(3):235-45
Finite-element analysis of balloon angioplasty. Oh S, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jul;32(4 Suppl):S108-14

Long-segment (> or = 10 cm) femoropopliteal angioplasty: improved technical success and long-term patency. Murray JG, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):158–62
Hypertension and atherosclerosis. Therapeutic perspectives. Borhani NO. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 Dec;13(12):895–9
Prevention and treatment of graft vessel disease after heart transplantation. Meiser BM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Jun;27(3):1931–5
Reversal of atherosclerotic obstructions by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty raises high-density lipoprotein cholesterol. Steurer J, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(1):15–8
[Transluminal dilatation by surgeons. Technique, results and advantages] Cirafici L, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Jul; 60(5):743–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pathological mechanisms of restenosis after angioplasty. Cell and molecular biology findings—possible new therapeutic approaches] Bauriedel G. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Aug 30; 112(24):322–3 **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the ilio-femoro-popliteal arteries: initial and long-term results] Hirai T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec 25;54(14):1339–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The role of extracorporeal methods for correcting the composition of the blood in the treatment of vascular atherosclerotic occlusions] Danilova AV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jan-Feb;150(1-2):132–5 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ulcerated atherosclerotic plaques in the thoracic aorta are associated with cryptogenic stroke: a multiplane transesophageal echocardiographic study. Stone DA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jul;130(1):105–8
Effects of nifedipine on mechanical properties of the normal and atherosclerotic descending aorta assessed by transesophageal echocardiography. Takahashi T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15;74(10):1047–51
Usefulness of fasting and postprandial duplex ultrasound examinations for predicting high-grade superior mesenteric artery stenosis. Gentile AT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 May; 169(5):476–9
Forward-looking intravascular ultrasonography: in vitro imaging of normal and atherosclerotic human arteries. Back MR, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Oct;60(10):738–43
Transesophageal echocardiography can be used to screen for ascending aortic atherosclerosis. Konstadt SN, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):225–8
Effect of lipid-lowering treatment on progression of atherosclerotic lesions—a duplex ultrasonographic investigation. Caruzzo C, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Apr; 46(4):269–80
Short-term evaluation of plaque area measurement reproducibility from computer-assisted sonography. Massonneau M, et al. **Angiology** 1995 May;46(5):375–81
In vivo ultrasonic parametric imaging of carotid atherosclerotic plaque by videodensitometric technique. Mazzone AM, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Aug;46(8):663–72
Common carotid intima-media thickness and lower extremity arterial atherosclerosis. The Rotterdam Study. Bots ML, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Dec;14(12):1885–91
Atherosclerotic plaque evolution in the descending thoracic aorta in familial hypercholesterolemic patients. A transesophageal echo study. Herrera CJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Nov;14(11):1723–9
CAE software for the noninvasive diagnosis method on the atherosclerosis by ultrasonic Doppler effect. Sasaki S, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994;4(2):97–103
Algorithm of the noninvasive diagnosis method on the atherosclerosis by ultrasonic Doppler effect. Yokobori AT Jr, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994;4(2):87–96
Carotid artery wall morphology, haemostatic factors and cardiovascular disease. An ultrasound study in men at high and low risk for atherosclerotic disease. Agewall S, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec;5(6):895–904
Use of B mode ultrasound of peripheral arteries as an end point in clinical trials [editorial] Ebrahim S. **Br Heart J** 1994 Dec;72(6):501–3
Intravascular ultrasound imaging of peripheral arteries as an adjunct to atherectomy: preliminary experience. Korogi Y, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Feb;68(806):110–5
Impact of ultrasonographic duplex scanning on therapeutic decision making in lower-limb arterial disease. Elsman BH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 May;82(5):630–3
In vivo diagnosis of pulmonary atherosclerosis. Role of intravascular ultrasound. Kravitz KD, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):632–4
Paradoxical arterial wall shrinkage may contribute to luminal narrowing of human atherosclerotic femoral arteries. Pasterkamp G, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1444–9
Carotid artery duplex scanning: does plaque echogenicity correlate with patient symptoms? Cave EM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;10(1):77–81
Carotid atherosclerosis: echographic patterns versus histological findings. Tonizzo M, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Sep; 13(3):208–14
Quality control in ultrasound studies on atherosclerosis. Berglund GL, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Nov;236(5):581–6
Ultrasound in clinical trials of atherosclerosis. Introduction. Berglund GL. **J Intern Med** 1994 Nov;236(5):551–3
Lessons learned from clinical trials with ultrasound end-points. Furberg CD, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Nov; 236(5):575–80 (04 ref.)
Methodological considerations of ultrasound investigation of intima-media thickness and lumen diameter. Wikstrand J, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Nov;236(5):555–9 (13 ref.)
High resolution miniature trans-esophageal echocardiography is useful to evaluate atherosclerosis and the effects of alacepril in hyper-cholesterol rabbits. Yoshida S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Nov;35(6):789–9
Detection of early atherosclerosis by analysis of ultrasonic Doppler signals produced by mural flow disturbances. Robinson TM, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Nov; 32(6):702–3
Non-invasive imaging of the arterial wall: new perspectives on atherosclerosis? [editorial] Smit AJ. **Neth J Med** 1995 Mar;46(3):117–22 (37 ref.)
B-mode-detected carotid artery plaque in a general population. Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) Study Investigators. Li R, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec; 25(12):2377–83
Lipoprotein(a) and asymptomatic carotid artery disease. Evidence of a prominent role in the evolution of advanced carotid plaques: the Bruneck Study. Willeit J, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1582–7
Ability of the carotid duplex scan to predict stenosis, symptoms, and plaque structure. Hill SL, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Nov;116(5):914–20
Quantitative characterization of carotid atheromatous plaques using ultrasonic rf A-scan data. Chan KL. **Ultrasonics** 1995 Mar;33(2):163–4
Pseudocolor B-mode arterial images to quantify-echogenicity of atherosclerotic plaque. Beach KW, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(8):731–42
Echolucent regions in carotid plaque: preliminary analysis comparing three-dimensional histologic reconstructions to sonographic findings. Hatsukami TS, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(8):743–9
Preliminary results from attenuation-slope mapping of plaque using intravascular ultrasound. Wilson LS, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(6):529–42
Progression of subclinical atherosclerosis in 6 years. Ultrasound evaluation of the average, combined femoral and carotid bifurcation intima-media thickness. Belcaro G, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(3):227–32
[High-resolution ultrasonographic study of atherosclerotic lesions of the carotid arteries in borderline essential arterial hypertension] Pellegrino L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Oct; 24(10):1199–210 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Functional transcranial dopplerography in an atherosclerotic lesion of the carotid arteries] Barkhatov DIu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(2):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of color doppler sonography in the diagnosis of atherosclerotic changes in arteries of the lower extremities] Huljev D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1994 Jul-Aug;116(7–8):198–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

URINE

Renal and systemic transvascular albumin leakage in severe atherosclerosis. Jensen JS. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):1324–9

VETERINARY

Hyperlipoproteinaemia associated with atherosclerosis and cutaneous xanthomatosis in a cat. Wisselink MA, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Dec;16(4):199–202

ATHEROSCLEROSIS, CORONARY see **CORONARY ARTERIOSCLEROSIS**

ATHETOSIS

Optimal positioning for an adult athetoid cerebral palsy patient in a wheelchair. Shimizu ME, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1994 Jun;43(2):69–72

BLOOD

[Paroxysmal dystonic choreoathetosis with chronic hemolytic anemia and morphologically abnormal erythrocytes] Arimura H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Jan;35(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lindane toxicity in a 24-year-old woman. Fischer TF. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;24(5):972–4 (7 ref.)
Methamphetamine-induced choreoathetosis and rhabdomyolysis [letter] Sperling LS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Dec 15;121(12):986
[Chorea-athetosis syndrome under the effect of carbamazepine and viloxazine. Consequence of drug interaction? (letter)] Mosquet B, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Nov-Dec;49(6):513–4 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Paroxysmal kinesigenic choreoathetosis associated with prenatal brain damage. Hamano S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Jun;37(3):401–4

DIAGNOSIS

Familial paroxysmal kinesigenic choreo-athetosis in a child with visual hallucinations and obsessive-compulsive behaviour. Jan JE, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Apr; 37(4):366–9
Diabetes mellitus presenting as paroxysmal kinesigenic dystonic choreoathetosis [letter] Clark JD, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 May;10(3):353–5
[Brain MRI and single photon emission computed tomography in severe athetotic cerebral palsy: a comparative study with mental and motor disorders] Yamada K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 Jul;27(4):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Kinesigenic paroxysmal choreoathetosis. Report of a case treated with carbamazepine] Carrilho PE, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Sep;52(3):414–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of chorea, dystonia and athetosis in Assiut, Egypt: a clinical and epidemiological study. Kandil MR, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1994;13(5):202–10

ETIOLOGY

Selective injury of the globus pallidus in children with post-cardiac surgery choreic syndrome. Kupsky WJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Feb;37(2):135–44
Choreoathetosis as an initial sign of relapsing of herpes simplex encephalitis. Wang HS, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Nov;11(4):341–5
[Postoperative choreoathetosis in a case of tetralogy of Fallot] Yoshii S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;43(1):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Familial early onset cerebellar ataxia with hypoalbuminemia] Kubota H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Mar;47(3):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Normal CAG repeat variation at the DRPLA locus in world populations [letter] Deka R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Aug;57(2):508–11
Molecular and clinical findings in a family with dentatorubral-pallidoluysian atrophy. Potter NT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Feb;37(2):273–7
[Joubert syndrome combined with unilateral facial paralysis: a rare variant of Joubert syndrome] Stute M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Sep-Oct;206(5):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pseudochoreoathetosis. Movements associated with loss of proprioception. Sharp FR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Nov; 51(11):1103–9

ATHIORHODACEAE see **RHODOSPIRILLACEAE**

ATHLETE'S FOOT see **TINEA PEDIS**

ATHLETIC INJURIES

Apophyseal injuries in the young athlete. Peck DM. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Jun;51(8):1891–5, 1897–8 (12 ref.)
Rupture of Lisfranc's ligament in athletes. Shapiro MS, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Sep-Oct;22(5):687–91
Bungee running: a further report. Lovell ME, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1995 Mar;29(1):12
Elbow injuries in athletes. A review. Safran MR. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jan;(310):257–77 (112 ref.)
Turf toe injury. Clanton TO, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1994 Oct;13(4):731–41 (25 ref.)
Achilles tendon disorders. Soma CA, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1994 Oct;13(4):811–23 (63 ref.)
Nonarticular rheumatism, sports-related injuries, and related conditions. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;7(2):B29–32
Peripheral nerve entrapment, occupation-related syndromes, sports injuries, bursitis, and soft-tissue problems of the shoulder. Biundo JJ Jr, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;7(2):151–5 (28 ref.)
Rupture of the plantar fascia [letter; comment] Ohora NR. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Oct;84(10):532–3. Comment on: J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1994 Mar;84(3):137–41.
Sledding trauma in a northeastern Ontario community. Wynne AD, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov;37(5):820–5
Medical coverage for multievent sports competition: a comprehensive analysis of injuries in the 1994 Star of the North Summer Games. Laskowski ER, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jun;70(6):549–55
Spinal fractures in blowhole jumpers [letter] Petchell JF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Dec 5–19;161(11–12):725–6
Fractures of unfused olecranon physis: a re-evaluation of this injury in three athletes. Turtel AH, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Apr;18(4):390–4
Bodyboard-related orbital fractures [letter] D'Arienzo P, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar;95(3):606–7
Management of concussion in collision sports. Guidelines for the sidelines. Fick DS. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Feb;97(2):53–6, 59–60 (15 ref.)
Wrist pain in adult athletes. Riley SA. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Jul;98(1):147–8, 151–4 (7 ref.)
Shoulder problems in athletes. Hastening the return to full function. Tearse DS. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Feb;97(2):67–70;

73–8, 81 passim (05 ref.)
Ski trauma: prevention and treatment. Crisp T. **Practitioner** 1995 Feb;239(1547):88–94 (5 ref.)
Skier's thumb: a review. Roh M, et al. **R I Med** 1994 Nov; 77(11):385–6 (11 ref.)
Knee injuries in female athletes. Hutchinson MR, et al. **Sports Med** 1995 Apr;19(4):288–302 (80 ref.)
Exercise, training and injuries. Jones BH, et al. **Sports Med** 1994 Sep;18(3):202–14 (38 ref.)
Achilles tendon injuries in athletes. Kvist M. **Sports Med** 1994 Sep;18(3):173–201 (358 ref.)
In-line skating injuries. Epidemiology and recommendations for prevention. Schieber RA, et al. **Sports Med** 1995 Jun; 19(6):427–32 (15 ref.)
Study designs and potential biases in sports injury research. The case-control study. Schootman M, et al. **Sports Med** 1994 Jul;18(1):22–37 (39 ref.)
Instability and impingement in the athlete's shoulder. Ticker JB, et al. **Sports Med** 1995 Jun;19(6):418–26 (53 ref.)
[Ocular complications after jumping from a bridge (bungee-jumping)] Výborný P, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1995 Jul;51(3):194–5 **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous osteomyelitis in an athlete: MR findings [letter] Crnkovich FM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov; 163(5):1268–9
It's not cricket! Myocardial infarction following non-penetrating blunt chest trauma. Heymann TD, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Nov-Dec;48(6):338–9
Life-threatening retropharyngeal haematoma. Kelly CP, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jun;26(5):339–40
Morphological and clinical aspects of heterotopic ossification in sports. A case study. Bosse A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Aug;15(6):325–9
Sudden death in young athletes [editorial; comment] Estes NA 3rd. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 10;333(6):380–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 10;333(6):337–42.
Blunt impact to the chest leading to sudden death from cardiac arrest during sports activities [see comments] Maron BJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 10;333(6):337–42 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 10;333(6):380–1.
Acute inflammation after injury. Quick control speeds rehabilitation. Baumert PW Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Feb; 97(2):35–6, 39, 42 passim (18 ref.)
[Ventricular tachycardia secondary to myocardial contusion in an athlete: a clinical case report] Bassan L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):203–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Arthrosis of the hip and knee. Heredity, sports and overweight are usually more hazardous than work] Zetterberg C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 May 31; 92(22):2307–10 (43 ref.) **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sports and occupational injuries of the elbow: MR imaging findings. Ho CP. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun; 164(6):1465–71
Stress fractures of the femoral shaft in athletes—more common than expected: a new clinical test [letter] Fricker P, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 May-Jun;23(3):372
Specificity and sensitivity of the anterior slide test in throwing athletes with superior glenoid labral tears. Kibler WB. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Jun;11(3):296–300
Magnetic resonance imaging in sports medicine—an overview. Featherstone T. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Jun; 28(2):84–9
Prevalence of latent and manifest suprascapular neuropathy in high-performance volleyball players. Holzgraefe M, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Sep;28(3):177–9
The heel in sport. Baxter DE. **Clin Sports Med** 1994 Oct; 13(4):683–93
Chronic leg pain in the athlete. Clanton TO, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1994 Oct;13(4):743–59 (57 ref.)
Forefoot pain in the athlete. Kay DB. **Clin Sports Med** 1994 Oct;13(4):785–91
Isolated traumatic rupture of the adductor longus muscle. Sangwan SS, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1994 Aug;48(8):186–7
Fracture of the accessory navicular. Gavalas M, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;12(1):67
Isolated partial tear of subscapularis muscle in a competitive water skier. A case report. Dragoni S, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1994 Dec;34(4):407–10
Common injuries in the child or adolescent athlete. McCoy RL 2nd, et al. **Prim Care** 1995 Mar;22(1):117–44 (41 ref.)
Plantaris muscle injury: evaluation with MR imaging. Helms CA, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):201–3
Posterosuperior glenoid impingement of the shoulder: findings at MR imaging and MR arthrography with arthroscopic correlation. Tirman PF, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov;193(2):431–6
MRI of selected sports injuries: muscle tears, groin pain, and osteochondritis dissecans. Tuite MJ, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1994 Oct;15(5):318–40 (60 ref.)
The impact of MRI on our understanding of the pathology of sports injuries. Crues JV 3rd. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1994 Dec;8(4):156–9 (33 ref.)
Diagnosing tibial stress injuries in athletes. Fredericson M. **West J Med** 1995 Feb;162(2):150
[Isolated stress fracture of the medial head of the tibia in jogging] Höcker K, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1993 Oct; 23(6):302–3 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of changes in the knee joint of high performance athletes] Wacker F, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Feb;35(2):94–100 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Post-traumatic knee joint arthroscopy in children and adolescents] Lauterburg MT, et al. **Schweiz Z Med Traumatol** 1994;(3):25–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Unilateral, paramedian spinal contusion after athletic injury with complete recovery] Ebert B, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1995 Mar;9(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Does intravenous gadolinium-DTPA administration have advantages in magnetic resonance imaging of acute injuries or chronic damage to the knee joint?] Jerosch J, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1994 Dec;8(4):178–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[MRI-controlled rehabilitation of femur head dislocation fracture] Panoussopoulos A, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1994 Dec;8(4):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Improved diagnosis of stress fractures with contrast MRI] Wagenitz A, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1994 Sep; 8(3):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Traumatic dislocation of the eyeball into the maxillary sinus] Portnova AN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Mar-Apr; (2):52 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Anti-inflammatory therapy in sports injury. The role of nonsteroidal drugs and corticosteroid injection. Leadbetter WB. **Clin Sports Med** 1995 Apr;14(2):353–410 (198 ref.)
[The use of myolastan in athletes with myoenthetic injuries] Mironov SP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(10):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Equestrian-related trauma [letter] Hughes KM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;13(4):485–7
Incidence and mechanisms of acute ankle inversion injuries in volleyball. A retrospective cohort study. Bahr R, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Sep-Oct;22(5):595–600
A survey of tooth injury experience and attitudes to prevention in a group of Singapore schoolboys. Teo CS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Jan;24(1):23–5
Is horse riding a dangerous recreation for young girls? A study at emergency departments of Lahti City Hospital and Päijät-Häme Central Hospital, Lahti. Niskanen R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994;83(3):225–8
Sports and recreation injuries in US children and adolescents. Bijur PE, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Sep; 149(9):1009–16
Trampolines in New Zealand: a decade of injuries. Chalmers DJ, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Dec;28(4):234–8
Orbital blowout fractures in sport. Jones NP. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Dec;28(4):272–5
Sport related injuries attending the accident and emergency department. Jones RS, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Jun; 28(2):110–1
Training in élite young athletes (the Training of Young Athletes (TOYA) Study): injuries, flexibility and isometric strength. Maffulli N, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Jun; 28(2):123–36
An epidemiological survey on ankle sprain. Yeung MS, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Jun;28(2):112–6
Epidemiology of elbow, forearm, and wrist injuries in the athlete. Rettig AC, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1995 Apr; 14(2):289–97 (50 ref.)
Sports fractures of the distal radius—epidemiology and outcome. Lawson GM, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jan;26(1):33–6
Epidemiology of sports injuries in the Swiss organization "Youth and Sports" 1987–1989. Injuries, exposure and risks of main diagnoses. de Loës M. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 Feb; 16(2):134–8
Acute injuries in orienteerers. Kujala UM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 Feb;16(2):122–5
Left-handedness as an injury risk factor in adolescents. Graham CJ, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Jan;16(1):50–2
Musculoskeletal injuries in a college-age population during a 1-semester term. Zebas CJ, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1995 Jul;44(1):32–4
The incidence of orofacial injuries in sports: a pilot study in Illinois. Flanders RA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Apr; 126(4):491–6
Trampoline-related injuries. Larson BJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Aug;77(8):1174–8
Snowboarding trauma. Callé SC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jun;30(6):791–4
Rugby injuries [letter; comment] Campbell H, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 15;346(8968):188–9. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1485–7.
Patterns of injuries in athletes evaluated in an interdisciplinary clinic. Frontera WR, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1994 Sep;13(3):165–70
Sports injuries in athletes with disabilities: wheelchair racing. Taylor D, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 May;33(5):296–9
Pediatric equestrian injuries: assessing the impact of helmet use. Bond GR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Apr;95(4):487–9
Changing injury pattern of acute anterior cruciate ligament tears treated at Tampere University Hospital in the 1980s. Natri A, et al. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 1995 Apr;5(2):100–4
A review of injuries to professional footballers in a premier football team (1990–93). McGregor JC, et al. **Scott Med J** 1995 Feb;40(1):16–8
Common skeletal injuries in young athletes. Maffulli N, et al. **Sports Med** 1995 Feb;19(2):137–49 (125 ref.)
Review of typical ice hockey injuries. Survey of the North American NHL and Hockey Canada versus European leagues. Biasca N, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 May;98(5):283–8
[Evaluation of sport injuries in children and adolescents] Velin P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Feb;1(2):202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Traumatology of the facial skull in bicycle accidents] Delank KW, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jul;74(7):428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An overview of snow-boarding injuries] Biasca N, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Jan;98(1):33–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Equestrian accidents in children and adolescents] Schmidt B, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Dec;97(12):661–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development of a system for epidemiologic surveillance for the XVII Central American and Caribbean Sport Games, Puerto Rico, 1993] Pérez-Perdomo R, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1994 Dec;13(4):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Description of morbidity notified in the epidemiologic surveillance system of the XVII Central American and Caribbean Sport Games, Puerto Rico, 1993] Pérez-Perdomo R, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1994 Dec; 13(4):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Intercondylar notch width and the risk for anterior cruciate ligament rupture. A case-control study in 46 female handball players. Lund-Hanssen H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Oct;65(5):529–32
Isolated and painless (?) atrophy of the infraspinatus muscle. Left handed versus right handed volleyball players. Côelho TD. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Dec;52(4):539–44
Traumatic ocular haemorrhage related to bungee jumping [letter] Van Rens E. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec;78(12):948
Suprascapular neuropathy in athletes: case reports. Jackson DL, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1995;5(2):134–6; discussion 136–7
Dermatologic stigmata in sports: water skiing. Scott MJ, et al. **Cutis** 1995 Jun;55(6):353–4
Isolated complete rupture of biceps femoris tendon. Fortems Y, et al. **Injury** 1995 May;26(4):275–6
How safe the 'banana' boat? Hawthorn IE, et al. **Injury** 1995 May;26(4):265–6
Retinal complications after bungee jumping. Filipe JA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994–95;18(6):359–60
Sports-related injuries among adolescents: when do they occur, and how can we prevent them? Rome ES. **Pediatr Rev** 1995 May;16(5):184–7; quiz 188 (11 ref.)
Fracture of the humerus in ball throwers. A consequence of idiopathic juvenile osteoporosis in a female handball player? Landmark R, et al. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 1995 Feb;5(1):57–60
[Mechanical lesions of the peripheral nervous system. Possible damage at work and leisure] Stefan H. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Nov 30;112(33):477–81 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Injuries in athletic mountain climbers in ambulatory sports medicine] Krause VR, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1995 Mar;9(1):30–3 **(Ger)**
[Chronic shoulder pain in the volleyball attack player] Kugler A, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1994 Dec;8(4):160–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A study shows athletic injuries caused by blunt violence. Eye injuries are mostly frequent in indoor squash games] Ghosh F, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Sep 28;91(39):3521–4 **(Swe)**
[Sudden cardiac death may be caused by malnutrition. High carbohydrate diet may cause energy imbalance in athletes] Häglin L. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jul 26;92(30–31):2809–12 (52 ref.) **(Swe)**

MORTALITY

The aetiology of bicycle accidents. Kingma J. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1193–4
A review of the forensic investigation of scuba diving deaths. Busuttil A, et al. **Sci Justice** 1995 Apr-Jun;35(2):87–95 (45 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Correlation of MR imaging and pathologic findings in athletes undergoing surgery for chronic patellar tendinitis. Yu JS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):115–8
Lateral ankle sprains and instability problems. Liu SH, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1994 Oct;13(4):793–809 (78 ref.)
Lisfranc injuries in the athlete. Mantas JP, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1994 Oct;13(4):719–30 (24 ref.)
[Fatal hunting accidents caused by shotguns] Strauch H, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1995 Jan-Feb;195(1-2):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spectral frequency analysis of dynamic balance in healthy and injured athletes. Golomer E, et al.

Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys 1994 May-Jun; 102(3):225-9

Outcome of injury-related hospitalizations among youth athletes. Genuardi FJ, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Sep;149(9):1037-8

The natural history of untreated anterior cruciate tears in recreational athletes. Shirakura K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Aug;(317):227-36

Pathophysiology of overload injuries around the elbow. Kibler WB. **Clin Sports Med** 1995 Apr;14(2):447-57 (38 ref.)

Elbow problems in the athlete. Caldwell GL Jr, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Jul;26(3):465-85 (188 ref.)

Stress fractures in the athlete. Monteleone GP Jr. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Jul;26(3):423-32 (52 ref.)

Tennis leg leading to acute compartment syndrome. Jarolem KL, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Aug;17(8):721-3

Peripheral neuropathies in the upper extremities of paraplegic wheelchair marathon racers. Dozono K, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Apr;33(4):208-11

Athletes and pain tolerance. Pen LJ, et al. **Sports Med** 1994 Nov;18(5):319-29 (56 ref.)

[Diagnostic value of rotational moment curves] Froböse I, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1995 Jun;9(2):67-8 **(Ger)**

[Muscular imbalances in high performance swimmers: damage to the musculoskeletal system] Höltke V, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1995 Jun;9(2):65-6 **(Ger)**

[The effect of proprioception on functional stability of the upper ankle joint with special reference to stabilizing aids] Jerosch J, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1994 Sep; 8(3):111-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sports fitness of active handball and soccer players with anterior instability of the knee joint] Werlich T, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 Jan-Feb;133(1):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Safety implications of bicycle paths at signalized intersections. Gårder P, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Aug; 26(4):429-39

Goal post injuries in soccer. A laboratory and field testing analysis of a preventive intervention. Janda DH, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 May-Jun;23(3):340-4

A survey of tooth injury experience and attitudes to prevention in a group of Singapore schoolboys. Teo CS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Jan;24(1):23-5

New Zealand's Injury Prevention Research Unit: reducing sport and recreational injury. Chalmers DJ. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Dec;28(4):221-2

Disqualifying criteria in a preparticipation sports evaluation. Rifat SF, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jul;41(1):42-50

A modified internal rotation stretching technique for overhand and throwing athletes. Johansen RL, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1995 Apr;21(4):216-9

The role of footwear in minimizing lower limb injury. Barnes RA, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1994 Aug;12(4):341-53 (109 ref.)

Bicycle safety. A safer ride. Burns B. **N C Med J** 1994 Jul; 55(7):285-7

Bicycle helmets. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Injury and Poison Prevention. **Pediatrics** 1995 Apr;95(4):609-10

Skateboard injuries. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Injury and Poison Prevention. **Pediatrics** 1995 Apr;95(4):611-2

Hockey helmets, face masks, and injurious behavior. Murray TM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Mar;95(3):419-21

Tackling summer sports injuries. Crisp T. **Practitioner** 1995 Jun;239(1551):404-6, 408-9 (0 ref.)

[An early test for all elite athletes (letter)] Wicklin B. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Sep 7;91(36):3137 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological consequences of athletic injury among high-level competitors. Leddy MH, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1994 Dec;65(4):347-54

RADIOGRAPHY

Fractures of the sesamoid bones of the thumb. Dong PR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 May-Jun;23(3):336-9

Unusual avulsions of the patella tendon in two schoolboy athletes; case reports and discussion with reference to the literature. Jeffery JA, et al. **Injury** 1995 Mar;26(2):126-8

[Spinal fractures in adults in bob-sled accidents] Olesen R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Mar 27;157(13):1865-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Isolated fracture of the trochlea humeri following direct elbow trauma] Oberstein A, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Sep;4(5):271-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated traumatic dislocation of the head of the fibula] Saurenmann P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Jul;60(5):843-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double-contrast arthro-CT in diagnosis of shoulder instability] Hartwig CH, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1995 Mar;9(1):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatal soccer injury as an unfortunate sequela of collision] Raschka VC, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1995 Mar; 9(1):24-6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A bimalleolar fracture associated with an astragalotibial dislocation in children] Goţia DG. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Apr-Jun;97(2):295-6 **(Rum)**

REHABILITATION

A room temperature vulcanizing silicone rubber sport splint [published erratum appears in Am J Occup Ther 1995 May;49(5):473] Canelón MF, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1995 Mar;49(3):244-9

Rehabilitation and splinting of common upper extremity injuries in athletes. Sailer SM, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1995 Apr;14(2):411-46 (63 ref.)

Bilateral simultaneous infrapatellar tendon ruptures: a case study. Noteboom JT, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Sep;20(3):166-70

Rehabilitation of the injured athlete. Irrgang JJ, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Jul;26(3):561-77

Functional rehabilitation for the upper and lower extremity. Lephart SM, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Jul; 26(3):579-92 (52 ref.)

Scapular taping in the treatment of anterior shoulder impingement. Host HH. **Phys Ther** 1995 Sep;75(9):803-12

[The effect of electromyostimulation on selected power parameters] Felder H. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1994 Sep; 8(3):122-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of treatment after traumatic shoulder dislocation. Thoracic abduction plaster case or Desault dressing] Thomsen M, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1995 Mar; 9(1):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory rehabilitation--usefulness and cost savings] Brand W. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1995 Jun 1;47(3):95-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Correlation of MR imaging and pathologic findings in athletes undergoing surgery for chronic patellar tendinitis. Yu JS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):115-8

Inferior capsular shift procedure for anterior-inferior shoulder instability in athletes. Bigliani LU, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Sep-Oct;22(5):578-84

Fate of the ACL-injured patient. A prospective outcome study. Daniel DM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Sep-Oct; 22(5):632-44

Isolated rupture of the patellar tendon in athletes. Kuechle DK, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Sep-Oct;22(5):692-5

Patellar tendon graft reconstruction for midsubstance anterior cruciate ligament rupture in junior high school athletes. An algorithm for management. McCarroll JR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jul-Aug;22(4):478-84

Clinical experience with the Leeds-Keio artificial ligament in anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. A prospective two-year follow-up study. Rading J, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 May-Jun;23(3):316-9

Effect on knee stability if full hyperextension is restored immediately after autogenous bone-patellar tendon-bone anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Rubinstein RA Jr, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 May-Jun;23(3):365-8

Fate of the ACL-injured patient: a prospective outcome study [letter] Snyder-Mackler L. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 May-Jun;23(3):372-3

Surgical treatment of complete acromioclavicular dislocations. Weinstein DM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 May-Jun;23(3):324-31

Arthroscopic labral repair to the glenoid rim [letter; comment] Grana WA. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Oct;10(5):584-6. Comment on: Arthroscopy 1994 Feb;10(1):20-30.

Arthroscopic surgery in a mobile army surgical hospital deployed to former Yugoslavia: a report of five cases. Hirsch E, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Aug;10(4):431-3

Partial lateral meniscectomy in athletes. Osti L, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Aug;10(4):424-30

Arthroscopic debridement of glenoid labral tears in athletes. Tomlinson RJ Jr, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Feb;11(1):42-51

Arthroscopic arthroplasty of the ankle joint. Cutsuries AM, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1994 Jul;11(3):449-67 (46 ref.)

Post-traumatic intima dissection and thrombosis of the external iliac artery in sportsman. Scheerlinck TA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):645-7

A failure mechanism of Leeds-Keio ligaments. Ryan WG, et al. **Injury** 1994 Sep;25(7):443-5

A combined open and percutaneous technique for repair of tendo Achillis. Comparison with open repair. Kakiuchi M. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan;77(1):60-3

Nonunion of the scaphoid in children treated by Herbert screw fixation and bone grafting. A report of five cases. Mintzer CM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan; 77(1):98-100

Perichondrial arthroplasty incorporating costal cartilage. Katsaros J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr;20(2):137-42

Management of groin strain [letter] Paterson-Brown S, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):510-1

The medial tibial syndrome. The role of surgery. Abramowitz AJ, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Nov;23(11):875-81

Surgical treatment of medial tibial stress syndrome (shin splint) by fasciotomy of the superficial posterior compartment of the leg. Holen KJ, et al. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 1995 Feb;5(1):40-3

Skier's thumb. Treatment, prevention and recommendations. Fricker R, et al. **Sports Med** 1995 Jan;19(1):73-9 (24 ref.)

Effect of surgical timing on return to sports activity after significant knee injuries. Wasilewski SA, et al. **Sports Med** 1994 Sep;18(3):156-61 (25 ref.)

[Rupture of the anterior cruciate ligament in the athlete] Gotzen L, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Nov;65(11):910-9 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Muscle and tendon injuries in the athlete] Hertel P, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Nov;65(11):934-42 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Instability of the shoulder joint in the athlete] Südkamp NP, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Nov;65(11):901-9 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early management of scrape and denuding injuries of the face after bicycle accidents. Prevention of scar ectropion] Mittelviefhaus H. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Jun;92(3):355-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immobilization damage] Diekstall P, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1995 Jun;9(2):35-43 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of surgical treatment of peroneal tendon dislocations] Lankes P, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1994 Dec; 8(4):174-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical techniques in dislocations, cartilage and tendon injuries: refresher course] Resch H. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1995 Mar;9(1):A1-10 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the injury process on prognosis of surgically treated Achilles tendon rupture. A score for evaluating late results] Scherzer S, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1994 Dec; 8(4):186-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral apophyseal rupture of the tibial tuberosity in the athlete] Siebert CH, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1995 Jun;9(2):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sports fitness after functional conservative versus surgical treatment of acute Achilles tendon ruptures] Richter J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(8):538-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with the surgical correction of restricted movement of the knee joint] Hehl I, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1994; 37(4):335-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

THERAPY

Arthroscopic Bankart repair versus nonoperative treatment for acute, initial anterior shoulder dislocations. Arciero RA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Sep-Oct;22(5):589-94

Treatment of isolated medial collateral ligament injuries in athletes with early functional rehabilitation. A five-year follow-up study. Reider B, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jul-Aug;22(4):470-7

Alternative management of midthird scaphoid fractures in the athlete. Rettig AC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Sep-Oct;22(5):711-4

Anterior shoulder dislocation. A simple and rapid method for reduction. Westin CD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 May-Jun;23(3):369-71

The scientific basis for the use of biomechanical foot orthoses in the treatment of lower limb sports injuries--a review of the literature. Kilmartin TE, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Sep;28(3):180-4 (26 ref.)

Use of capacitive coupled electric fields in stress fractures in athletes. Benazzo F, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jan; (310):145-9

Alabama sports medicine experience with isolated and combined posterior cruciate ligament injuries [published erratum appears in Clin Sports Med 1994 Oct;13(4):viii] Kaplan MJ, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1994 Jul;13(3):545-52

Rehabilitation and splinting of common upper extremity injuries in athletes. Sailer SM, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1995 Apr;14(2):411-46 (63 ref.)

Methodist Sports Medicine Center's experience with acute and chronic isolated posterior cruciate ligament injuries. Shelbourne KD, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1994 Jul; 13(3):531-43

Philosophy of the treatment of athletes. Strickland JW. **Clin Sports Med** 1995 Apr;14(2):285-8

Sports fractures. DeCoster TA, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1994; 14:81-4 (54 ref.)

Legal considerations in treating the injured athlete. Mitten MJ, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1995 Jan;21(1):38-43

Management of groin strain [letter] McMaster J, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):510

Inappropriate discharge instructions for youth athletes hospitalized for concussion. Genuardi FJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Feb;95(2):216-8

Common injuries in the child or adolescent athlete. McCoy RL 2nd, et al. **Prim Care** 1995 Mar;22(1):117-44 (41 ref.)

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs fail to enhance healing of acute hamstring injuries treated with physiotherapy. Reynolds JF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jun; 85(6):517-22

[Chiropractic therapy (letter)] Gaarde T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jul 24;157(30):4255-7 **(Dan)**

[Alternative physical treatment--a real offer? (editorial)] Jensen EM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 1;157(18):2549 **(Dan)**

[Alternative treatment of athletic injuries] Johannsen FE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 1;157(18):2551-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Athletic injuries--alternative treatment (letter)] Svelle H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jul 17;157(29):4145-6 **(Dan)**

[High grade liver rupture--is nonsurgical therapy feasible?] Melcher GA, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1994 Sep;87(3):186-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Profile of health services utilization during the XVII Central American and Caribbean Sport Games: Delegation of Puerto Rico, Ponce 1993] Aguirre G, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1994 Dec;13(4):273-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ATHLETIC INJURIES

[The athletic world championship in Gothenburg] Lind J. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jul 26;92(30-31):2792-801 **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Iliopsoas tendinitis in athletes. Diagnosis and treatment] Fredberg U, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jul 10; 157(28):4031-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Stress-related clinical and ultrasound changes in shoulder joints of handball players] Krüger-Franke M, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1994 Dec;8(4):166-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of ultrasound diagnosis in Tossy type III acromioclavicular joint injuries in comparison with loaded roentgen images] Matter HP, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1995 Mar;9(1):14-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonographic aspects of Sinding-Larsen-Johansson disease] Barbuti D, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Jan-Feb; 17(1):61-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ATHLETICS see **SPORTS**

ATHYMIC MICE see **MICE, NUDE**

ATHYMIC RATS see **RATS, NUDE**

ATLANTO-AXIAL JOINT

A stiff collar can restrict atlantoaxial instability in rheumatoid cervical spine in selected cases. Kauppi M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Apr;54(4):305-7

Compression of the cervical cord due to alcaptonuric arthropathy of the atlanto-axial joint. A case report. Kusakabe N, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Feb; 77(2):274-7

Atlantoaxial subluxation in children with seronegative enthesopathy and arthropathy syndrome: 2 case reports and a review of the literature. Foster HE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):548-51

Spontaneous atlantoaxial osteomyelitis: no longer a rare case? Case report. Gormley W, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jul; 35(1):132-5; discussion 135-6

Cerebellar infarctions secondary to cranio-cervical anomalies: a case report. Ando S, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1994 Jul 1;63(4):148-54

Atlantoaxial instability in Down syndrome: subject review. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Sports Medicine and Fitness. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jul;96(1 Pt 1):151-4

[Atlanto-axial Pott's disease. Apropos of a case with review of the literature] Tabib W, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(8):734-8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis of the craniocervical transition. Detection of inflammatory changes in contrast CT and MRI] Neuhold A, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Dec;34(12):762-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic rotational dislocation in the lateral atlanto-axial joint in a seven year old girl] Zasacki W. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1992;57(1-3):212-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Atlanto-axial luxation secondary to cervical vertebral abscess] Querol JM, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Dec;12(10):511-3 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital malformations of the craniovertebral junction: classification and surgical treatment. Erbengi A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(3-4):180-5

The surgical treatment of Chiari malformation association with atlantoaxial dislocation. Goel A, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(1):67-72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphology and kinematics of the baboon upper cervical spine. A model of the atlantoaxial complex. Dickman CA, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 15;19(22):2518-23

INJURIES

Plate and screw fixation for atlanto-axial subluxation. Goel A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;129(1-2):47-53

Case of the month: atlanto-axial rotatory fixation. Logan PM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jan;68(805):93-4

Management of type II odontoid process fractures in geriatric patients; a prospective study of sequential cohorts with attention to survivorship. Bednar DA, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Apr;8(2):166-9

Cruciate paralysis caused by injury of the upper cervical spine. Dai L, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Apr;8(2):170-2 (12 ref.)

Complete atlanto-axial dislocation associated with type II odontoid fracture: a report of two cases. Graziano G, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Dec;7(6):518-21

Complete fracture-dislocation of the atlantoaxial complex: case report and recommendations for a new classification of dens fractures. Pedersen AK, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Aug;7(4):350-5

Transoral gunshot wounds to the atlanto-axial complex: report of five cases. Maniker AH, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov;37(5):858-61

Reconstruction of the hypoplastic posterior arch of the atlas with calvarial bone grafts for posterior atlantoaxial fusion: technical report. Duong DH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Dec; 35(6):1168-70

Vertebrobasilar insufficiency resulting from traumatic atlantoaxial instability: case report. Vinchon M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr;36(4):839-41

Transoral anterior decompression and fusion of chronic irreducible atlantoaxial dislocation with spinal cord compression. Subin B, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jun 1; 20(11):1233-40

Surgical management of atlantoaxial subluxation in 23 dogs. Thomas WB, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 Nov-Dec;20(6):409-12

[Atlanto-axial rotation-fixation in a child with clavicular fracture] Wounlund J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Feb 20; 157(8):1043-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Traumatic dislocations of the cranial spine in childhood. Clinical description of 2 cases] Dallek M, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1995 Feb;21(1):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atlanto-axial rotational subluxation in children: therapy in delayed diagnosis] Engelhardt P, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 May-Jun;133(3):196-201 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventilatory insufficiency due to upper cervical injury treated by diaphragm pacing: a case report] Niiro M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Apr;23(4):343-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

New autosomal dominant form of spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia presenting with atlanto-axial instability. Reardon W, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Oct 1;52(4):432-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Morphology and kinematics of the baboon upper cervical spine. A model of the atlantoaxial complex. Dickman CA, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 15;19(22):2518-23

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A method for classification of the posterior atlanto-axial subluxation. Kauppi M. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Sep; 13(3):492-5

Involvement of atlanto-axial joint in rheumatoid arthritis: rare or frequent? Montemerani M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;13(3):459-63

Increased atlanto-axial instability secondary to an atraumatic fracture of the odontoid process in a patient who had rheumatoid arthritis. A case report. Ballard WT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Aug;77(8):1245-8

Biomechanical effects of transoral odontoidectomy. Dickman CA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jun;36(6):1146-52; discussion 1152-3

RADIOGRAPHY

Unusual fracture dislocation of the craniovertebral junction. Awwad EE, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May; 16(5):1155-7

Atlantoaxial instability in Down's syndrome: a five year follow up study. Morton RE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Feb;72(2):115-8; discussion 118-9

Vacuum phenomenon in osteoarthritis of the atlanto-odontoid joint: CT findings. Zapletal J, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Feb;24(2):131-3

Natural course of cervical spine lesions in rheumatoid arthritis. Oda T, et al. **Spine** 1995 May 15;20(10):1128-35

Atlanto-odontoid osteoarthritis. Appearance and prevalence at computed tomography. Zapletal J, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jan 1;20(1):49-53

Three-dimensional CT analysis of atlantoaxial rotation: results in the normal subject. Dumas JL, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1994;16(2):199-204

SURGERY

Bovine bone grafting in occipito-cervical fusion for atlanto-axial instability in rheumatoid arthritis. Säveland H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(3-4):186-90

Non-traumatic atlanto-axial subluxation in an 8-year-old child. O'Neill P. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Aug;10(6):396-8

Posterior stabilization of C2 metastases by combination of atlantoaxial screw fixation and hook plate. Hertlein H, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(1):52-5

Surgical management of atlantoaxial nonunions. Dickman CA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Aug;83(2):248-53

Halifax interlaminar clamps for posterior atlanto-axial arthrodesis with spinal fusion by "H" bone+graft. Agrillo U, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Jun;38(2):105-10

Realignment of postoperative cervical kyphosis in children by vertebral remodeling. Toyama Y, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 15;19(22):2565-70

ATLANTO-OCCIPITAL JOINT

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital malformations of the craniovertebral junction: classification and surgical treatment. Erbengi A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(3-4):180-5

Atlantooccipital subluxation in a neonate with Down's syndrome. Case report and review of the literature. Trumble ER, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;21(1):55-8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Assessment of patient position for fiberoptic intubation using videolaryngoscopy. Shorten GD, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Feb;7(1):31-4

EMBRYOLOGY

Occipitocervical segmentation in staged human embryos. Müller F, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Oct;185 (Pt 2):251-8

INJURIES

Traumatic atlantooccipital dislocation injury in children. Nichols J, et al. **AORN J** 1994 Oct;60(4):544-6, 548-9, 551-4 passim

An unusual case of pneumatically-induced facial and cervical injuries. Lau G. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 May 22;73(2):131-8

Another line of enquiry. Jones KE, et al. **Injury** 1995 Apr; 26(3):195-8

Childhood survival of atlantooccipital dislocation: underdiagnosis, recognition, treatment, and review of the literature. Donahue DJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994; 21(1):105-11

[Traumatic dislocations of the cranial spine in childhood. Clinical description of 2 cases] Dallek M, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1995 Feb;21(1):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Atlanto-occipital joint pain. A report of three cases and description of an intraarticular joint block technique. Dreyfuss P, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Sep-Oct;19(5):344-51

ATLAS

Tumors of the atlas. 3 incidental cases of osteochondroma, benign osteoblastoma, and atypical Ewing's sarcoma. Lopez-Barea F, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Oct;(307):182-8

Transverse atlantal ligament disruption associated with odontoid fractures. Greene KA, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 15; 19(20):2307-14

[A new approach for the automatic detection of health event clusters] Cislaghi C, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1995 Jun; 19:150-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The Italian mortality map at the municipal level] Luppi G, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1995 Jun;19:132-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital malformations of the craniovertebral junction: classification and surgical treatment. Erbengi A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(3-4):180-5

Midline anterior and posterior atlas clefts may simulate a Jefferson fracture. A report of 2 cases. Haakonsen M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Aug;66(4):369-71

Bipartite atlas and hypertrophy of its anterior arch. A case report. Walker J, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Mar;36(2):152-3

Congenital absence of the atlas posterior arch. A case report. Huggare J. **Br J Orthod** 1995 Feb;22(1):71-3

Absence of symmetry in superior articular facets on the first cervical vertebra in humans: implications for diagnosis and treatment [see comments] Gottlieb MS. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Jun;17(5):314-20. Comment in: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Nov-Dec;17(9):624-6.

Absence of symmetry in superior articular facets on the first cervical vertebra in humans: implications for diagnosis and treatment [letter; comment] Miller RJ, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Nov-Dec;17(9):624-6. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Jun;17(5):314-20.

Reconstruction of the hypoplastic posterior arch of the atlas with calvarial bone grafts for posterior atlantoaxial fusion: technical report. Duong DH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Dec; 35(6):1168-70

Cerebellar infarctions secondary to cranio-cervical anomalies: a case report. Ando S, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1994 Jul 1;63(4):148-54

[Diagnostic imaging in congenital abnormalities of the posterior arch of the atlas. Report of 2 cases and review of the literature] Torricella A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jun;89(6):881-3 (12 ref.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphology and kinematics of the baboon upper cervical spine. A model of the atlantoaxial complex. Dickman CA, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 15;19(22):2518-23

The quantitative anatomy of the atlas. Doherty BJ, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 15;19(22):2497-500

[Associations among non-metric features of the atlas in the human species] Le Minor JM, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol** 1991-92;74:11-26 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Midline anterior and posterior atlas clefts may simulate a Jefferson fracture. A report of 2 cases. Haakonsen M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Aug;66(4):369-71

C1 burst fracture. Troyanovich S. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Oct;17(8):558-61

Halifax interlaminar clamps for posterior atlanto-axial arthrodesis with spinal fusion by "H" bone+graft. Agrillo

U, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Jun;38(2):105–10
Cruciate paralysis from a Jefferson's fracture. Report a case and review of the literature. Bruni P, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Mar;38(1):67–72 (43 ref.)
Primary treatment of unstable Jefferson's fractures. McGuire RA Jr, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Jun;8(3):233–6
[A Jefferson fracture following a nonaxial force impact] Hentschel F, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jan;162(1):75–7 **(Ger)**
[Fatal soccer injury as an unfortunate sequela of collision] Raschka VC, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1995 Mar; 9(1):24–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Atlas fractures with paralysis of the caudal cranial nerves. A case report] Henche HR, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Sep–Oct;132(5):394–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rotation dislocations of the atlas in children] Shchekin OV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(4):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Lesions of the craniovertebral junction. Johnson MH, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 Aug;4(3):599–617 (60 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Morphology and kinematics of the baboon upper cervical spine. A model of the atlantoaxial complex. Dickman CA, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 15;19(22):2518–23

SURGERY

Massive benign osteoblastoma of the clivus and atlas. Goel A, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(4):483–6
Surgical approaches to the craniovertebral junction. Menezes AH, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1994;41:187–203
Anterolateral decompression of the atlantoaxial vertebral artery for symptomatic positional occlusion of the vertebral artery. Case report. Fox MW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct; 83(4):737–40
Surgical management of atlantoaxial subluxation in 23 dogs. Thomas WB, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 Nov–Dec;20(6):409–12
[Trans-oral approach. Technique and indications] Galibert P. **Agressologie** 1994;34 Spec No 1:17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ATLASES

A new method for practicing exploration, dissection, and simulation with a complete computerized three-dimensional model of the brain and skull. Schubert R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;150(1):69–74
Digital brain atlases [letter] Mazziotta JC, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 May;18(5):210–1

HISTORY

The development of the series of U.S. cancer atlases: implications for future epidemiologic research [see comments] Mason TJ. **Stat Med** 1995 Mar 15–Apr 15; 14(5–7):473–9. Comment in: Stat Med 1995 Mar 15–Apr 15;14(5–7):697–9.

ATLOIDO-OCCIPITAL JOINT see **ATLANTO-OCCIPITAL JOINT**

ATLV see **HTLV-I**

ATLV ANTIBODIES see **HTLV-I ANTIBODIES**

ATLV ANTIGENS see **HTLV-I ANTIGENS**

ATLV-ASSOCIATED LEUKEMIA-LYMPHOMA see **LEUKEMIA-LYMPHOMA, T-CELL, ACUTE, HTLV-I-ASSOCIATED**

ATMOSPHERE

Stratospheric ozone and health. Armstrong BK. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;23(5):873–85 (81 ref.)
Life-span of Drosophila melanogaster in highly oxygenated atmospheres. Baret P, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Oct 1;76(1):25–31
Metered-dose inhalers and CFCs: what respiratory physicians need to know [editorial] Partridge MR. **Respir Med** 1994 Oct;88(9):645–7
Metal ions in the atmosphere of Neptune. Lyons JR. **Science** 1995 Feb 3;267(5198):648–51
[Evaluation of maximal permissible concentration of 2-allyl oxyethanol in the atmospheric air] Pinigin MA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ATMOSPHERE EXPOSURE CHAMBERS

Design, construction, and evaluation of an inhalation system for exposing experimental animals to environmental tobacco smoke. Ayres PH, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Sep;55(9):806–10
Nonuniform air flow in inlets: the effect on filter deposits in the fiber sampling cassette. Baron PA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Aug;55(8):722–32
A simple method for vapor dosing of charcoal sorbent tubes. Thomas ML, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Jan;56(1):70–3
Effect of nitrous acid on lung function in asthmatics: a chamber study. Beckett WS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Apr;103(4):372–5
A method for the long-term exposure of rabbits to environmental pollutant gases. Douglas GJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Aug;7(8):1516–26
Bronchial response of asthmatic patients in an atmosphere-changing chamber. 2. Effects of exercise at high altitude. Matsuda S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):402–5
Chamber for testing metered-dose propellant-driven aerosols of immunologically relevant proteins. Brown AR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 2;176(2):203–12
An automated system for animal exposure to nitrogen dioxide. Romano M, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Aug;31(4):187–90
[Familiarization drills with barochamber ascents for flight personnel as an element in their psychophysiological training for high-altitude flights] Cherniakov IN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Aug;(8):51–2, 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience in treating patients with lymphedema using radon baths combined with local barotherapy at Belokurikha health resort] Ostapov AD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1995 Jan–Feb; (1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE

see related
ALTITUDE
ANOXIA
BAROTRAUMA
DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS
HYPERBARIC OXYGENATION

Effects of hypobaric hypoxia on the fetoplacental unit: the morphometric diffusing capacity of the villous membrane at high altitude. Reshetnikova OS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;171(6):1560–5
Changes in the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in 2 kidney -2 clip Goldblatt hypertensive rats of both sexes submitted to chronic hypobaric hypoxia. Martin I, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 May–Jun; 102(3):209–14
Human tolerance and physiological responses to exercise while breathing oxygen at 2.0 ATA. Clark JM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Apr;66(4):336–45
Simulated descent v dexamethasone in treatment of acute mountain sickness: a randomised trial. Keller HR, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 13;310(6989):1232–5
Architectural alterations in rat cerebral microvessels after hypobaric hypoxia. Mironov V, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 10;660(1):73–80
Structural changes in the rat tympanic membrane following repeated pressure loads. Magnuson K, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;252(2):76–82
High pressure conditions stimulate expression of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase regulated by the lac promoter in Escherichia coli. Kato C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 15;122(1–2):91–6
Effects of hypobaric hypoxia on the human auditory brainstem responses. Urbani L, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jun 1;76(1–2):73–7
Bronchial response of asthmatic patients in an atmosphere-changing chamber. 2. Effects of exercise at high altitude. Matsuda S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):402–5
Effect of hyperoxia at 1 and 2 ATA on hypoxia and hypercapnia in human skin during experimental inflammation. Abbot NC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug; 77(2):767–73
Lung growth in hypobaric normoxia, normobaric hypoxia, and hypobaric hypoxia in growing rats. I. Biochemistry. Sekhon HS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan;78(1):124–31
Pulmonary function alterations after 3 wk of exposure to hypobaria and/or hypoxia in growing rats. Sekhon HS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May;78(5):1787–92
Cerebral blood flow autoregulation during hypobaric hypotension assessed by laser Doppler scanning. Heimann A, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):1100–5
Closed-loop control of carbon dioxide concentration and pressure improves response of room respiration calorimeters. Moon JK, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Feb;125(2):220–8
Influence of tapping-time and atmospheric pressure on concentrations of monoamine metabolites in the cerebrospinal fluid: a prospective study in female volunteers. Eklundh T, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):511–7
Analysis of triglycerides using atmospheric pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Byrdwell WC, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Feb;30(2):173–5
Absence of pressure antagonism of ethanol narcosis in C. elegans. Eckenhoff RG, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30; 6(1):77–80
Quantal analysis of presynaptic inhibition, low [Ca2+]0, and high pressure interactions at crustacean excitatory synapses. Golan H, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Dec;18(4):328–36
Hydrogen gas is not oxidized by mammalian tissues under hyperbaric conditions. Kayar SR, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1994 Sep;21(3):265–75
Effect of beta 1-adrenoceptor blockade in rats at 5 bar ambient pressure. Risberg J, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1994 Dec;21(4):371–85
Effects of hyperbarism on central respiratory drive and respiratory pattern in humans. Rocco M, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1994 Sep;21(3):315–9
[Capnometry in emergency air transport—experimental studies of the accuracy of 3 CO2 analyzers in the hypobaric chamber] Reichle H, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Dec; 29(8):487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The reactivity of the mouse aorta during multiple prolonged hyperbarism] Balashov NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Oct;80(10):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The reactions of the cardiorespiratory system to exposure to a hyperbaric environment in the simulation of free-ascent conditions] Selivra AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Oct;80(10):61–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ATOMIC ENERGY see **NUCLEAR ENERGY**

ATOMIC FORCE MICROSCOPY see **MICROSCOPY, ATOMIC FORCE**

ATOMIC MEDICINE see **NUCLEAR MEDICINE**

ATOMIC WARFARE see **NUCLEAR WARFARE**

ATOMIZERS see **NEBULIZERS AND VAPORIZERS**

ATOPIC HYPERSENSITIVITY see **HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE**

ATP see **ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE**

ATP-BINDING CASSETTE TRANSPORTERS see **ABC TRANSPORTERS**

ATP CHOLINE TRANSPHOSPHATASE see **CHOLINE KINASE**

ATP CITRATE LYASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Synthesis of novel thiol-containing citric acid analogues. Kinetic evaluation of these and other potential active-site-directed and mechanism-based inhibitors of ATP citrate lyase. Dalle RE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Feb 3;38(3):537–43

GENETICS

Organization of the 5' region of the rat ATP citrate lyase gene. Kim KS, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 15;302 (Pt 3):759–64

METABOLISM

Effect of oxaloacetate and phosphorylation on ATP-citrate lyase activity. Pentyala SN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 5;34(35):10961–9
Isotopomer analysis of citric acid cycle and gluconeogenesis in rat liver. Reversibility of isocitrate dehydrogenase and involvement of ATP-citrate lyase in gluconeogenesis. Des Rosiers C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):10027–36
Phosphorylation of ATP-citrate lyase by nucleoside diphosphate kinase. Wagner PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21758–64

ATP-DIPHOSPHATASE see **APYRASE**

ATP-GUANOSINE PHOSPHATE PYROPHOSPHOTRANSFERASE see **GTP PYROPHOSPHOKINASE**

ATP RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PURINERGIC P2**

ATP SULFURYLASE see **SULFATE ADENYLYLTRANSFERASE**

ATPASE see **ADENOSINETRIPHOSPHATASE**

ATPASE, ACTOMYOSIN see **MYOSIN ATPASE**

ATPASE, CALCIUM see **CA(2+)-TRANSPORTING ATPASE**

ATPASE, CALCIUM MAGNESIUM see **CA(2+) MG(2+)-ATPASE**

ATPASE, DYNEIN see **DYNEIN ATPASE**

ATPASE, F0 see **H(+)-TRANSPORTING ATP SYNTHASE**

ATPASE, F1 see **H(+)-TRANSPORTING ATP SYNTHASE**

ATPASE, HYDROGEN, POTASSIUM see **H(+)-K(+)-EXCHANGING ATPASE**

ATPASE, MAGNESIUM

ATPASE, MAGNESIUM see CA(2+) MG(2+)-ATPASE

ATPASE, MYOSIN see MYOSIN ATPASE

ATPASE, SODIUM, POTASSIUM see NA(+)-K(+)-EXCHANGING ATPASE

ATRACTYLIC ACID see ATRACTYLOSIDE

ATRACTYLOSIDE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of carboxyatractylate on transmembrane electrical potential of plant mitochondria in different metabolic states. Macri F, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Sep;34(2):217–24

ATRACURIUM

Monitoring the onset of neuromuscular block at the orbicularis oculi can predict good intubating conditions during atracurium–induced neuromuscular block. Debaene B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):360–3

The influence of the duration of control stimulation on the onset and recovery of neuromuscular block. McCoy EP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):364–7

Neuromuscular block and tourniquets [letter; comment] Harris PH. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;74(3):355. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Nov;73(5):726.

Onset of neuromuscular block is the same if the ipsilateral or contralateral limb to the injection site is used for monitoring. Merle JC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar; 74(3):333–4

Assessment of the interaction between atracurium and suxamethonium at 50% neuromuscular block using closed–loop feedback control of infusion of atracurium. Olkkola KT, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;73(2):199–203

Comparison of duration of neuromuscular blocking effect of atracurium and vecuronium in young and elderly patients. Slavov V, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jun; 74(6):709–11

Use of sufentanil and atracurium anesthesia in a patient with acute porphyria undergoing coronary artery bypass surgery. Sneyd JR, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Feb;9(1):75–8

[The optimal administration time for neostigmine following atracurium blockade. Kinetics of antagonists] Nielsen HK, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Aug;43(8):528–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuromuscular blockade with atracurium in dermatomyositis] Röckelein S, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Jun; 44(6):442–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total intravenous anesthesia in general surgery] Benito MC, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Double–blind comparison between inverse sequence induction with atracurium and rapid sequence induction with succinylcholine. Maurenbrecher H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1994;45(4):151–9

Addition of atracurium to lidocaine for intravenous regional anaesthesia. Elhakim M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Aug;38(6):542–4

Mivacurium after atracurium in children. Goudsouzian NG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug;79(2):345–9

Comparison of the infusion requirements and recovery profiles of vecuronium and cisatracurium 51W89 in intensive care unit patients [see comments] Prielipp RC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):3–12. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1995 Jul;81(1):1–2.

Synergism between atracurium and vecuronium in infants and children during nitrous oxide–oxygen–alfentanil anaesthesia. Meretoja OA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Nov; 73(5):605–7

Quantifying the effect of enflurane on atracurium infusion requirements. Kansanaho M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Feb; 42(2):103–8

Comparison of tactile and mechanomyographical assessment of response to double burst and train–of–four stimulation during moderate and profound neuromuscular blockade. Kirkegaard–Nielsen H, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jan; 42(1):21–7

Rapid tracheal intubation with atracurium: the timing principle. Koh KF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Aug; 41(8):688–93

The role of nondepolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents in mechanically ventilated patients. May JR, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Aug;83(8):473–6, 484 (16 ref.)

Continuous midazolam/atracurium infusions for the management of increased intracranial pressure. McClelland M, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1995 Apr;27(2):96–101

[Dose–response relationship of atracurium in underweight, normal and overweight patients] Blobner M, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Oct; 29(6):338–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness and modality of continuous infusion administration of atracurium dibesylate] Cristalli A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1995 Mar;61(3):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Doxacurium infusion in critically ill patients with atracurium tachyphylaxis. Coursin DB, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Mar 15;52(6):635–9

Prolonged weakness after the withdrawal of atracurium [published erratum appears in Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):578] Manthous CA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1441–3

Cross sensitivity between atracurium and mivacurium [letter] Thomas AN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Feb;50(2):185

Atracurium and prolonged muscle weakness [letter; comment] Rosenberg SG. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec; 79(6):1211. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Apr;78(4):772–4.

Acute quadriparesis in an asthmatic treated with atracurium. Tousignant CP, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;42(3):224–7

Prolonged paralysis with atracurium infusion: a case report. Branney SW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct; 22(10):1699–701

Prolonged paralysis with atracurium infusion [letter] Coursin DB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;23(6):1155–7

Atracurium and status epilepticus? Manthous CA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;23(8):1440–2

Prolonged paralysis with atracurium infusion [letter] Snyder RW. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;23(6):1157–8

Prolonged neuromuscular blockade in two critically ill patients treated with atracurium. Hoey LL, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):254–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The maximum depth of an atracurium neuromuscular block antagonized by edrophonium to effect adequate recovery. Beemer GH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr;82(4):852–8

Priming reversal of profound atracurium blockade by edrophonium and neostigmine. Liu CH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 May; 11(5):257–64

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Myasthenia gravis and sensitivity to muscle relaxants [letter] Mehta A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun;50(6):574

METABOLISM

Neuromuscular block and tourniquets [letter] [see comments] Shannon PF. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;73(5):726. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 Mar;74(3):355. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 Apr;74(4):492.

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacodynamics of the 1R cis–1'R cis isomer of atracurium (51W89) in health and chronic renal failure. Boyd AH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Apr;74(4):400–4

Pharmacokinetic analysis of the time course of effect of atracurium. Warwick NR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;57(4):390–7

The in vitro degradation of cisatracurium, the R, cis–R'–isomer of atracurium, in human and rat plasma. Welch RM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Aug; 58(2):132–42

PHARMACOLOGY

Recovery from neuromuscular blockade: residual curarisation following atracurium or vecuronium by bolus dosing or infusions. Fawcett WJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Apr;39(3):288–93

Potency and maintenance requirement of atracurium and vecuronium given alone or together. Rautoma P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Feb;39(2):220–3

Genetic susceptibility to atracurium–induced bronchoconstriction. Levitt RC, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May;151(5):1537–42

A complication of inappropriate use of peripheral nerve stimulation [letter] Hall IA. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct; 49(10):925

Discrepancy of recovery times related to potency between atracurium and mivacurium simultaneously administered in isolated forearms. Kim SY, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun; 50(6):507–9

Intubating conditions following 1R CIS, 1'R CIS atracurium (51W89). A comparison with atracurium. Littlejohn IH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun;50(6):499–502

Synergism between atracurium and mivacurium compared with that between vecuronium and mivacurium [see comments] Jalkanen L, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Nov; 79(5):998–1002. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1995 Jul;81(1):207–8. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1995 Aug;81(2):424.

The potency of mixtures of mivacurium and atracurium or vecuronium [letter; comment] Kopman AF. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):207–8. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Nov;79(5):998–1002.

Mild hypothermia alters propofol pharmacokinetics and increases the duration of action of atracurium. Leslie K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):1007–14

Analysis of drug interactions [letter; comment] Naguib M. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):424. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Nov;79(5):998–1002.

The clinical neuromuscular pharmacology of 51W89 in patients receiving nitrous oxide/opioid/barbiturate anesthesia. Belmont MR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 May; 82(5):1139–45

Comparison of the neuromuscular blocking effect of atracurium and vecuronium on the adductor pollicis and the geniohyoid muscle in humans. D'Honneur G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Mar;82(3):649–54

The cardiovascular effects and histamine–releasing properties of 51W89 in patients receiving nitrous oxide/opioid/barbiturate anesthesia. Lien CA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 May;82(5):1131–8

Comparison of the haemodynamic effects of mivacurium and atracurium during fentanyl anaesthesia. Loan PB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;74(3):330–2

Pharmacodynamic effects of 51W89, an isomer of atracurium, in children during halothane anaesthesia [see comments] Meretoja OA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jan;74(1):6–11. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 Jan;74(1):1–2.

Interactions between mivacurium and atracurium. Naguib M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Oct;73(4):484–9

Quantifying the effect of enflurane on atracurium infusion requirements. Kansanaho M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Feb; 42(2):103–8

Comparative effects of atracurium and vecuronium on intraocular pressure. Polarz H, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;4(2):91–3

Porphyrinogenic effects of atracurium, vecuronium, and pancuronium in a primed rat model. Böhrer H, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;44(4):326–30

Resistance to atracurium: Wegener's granulomatosis—a case report. Lüleci N, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1994 Jun;12(5):511–5

ATRACURIUM BESYLATE see ATRACURIUM

ATRACURIUM DIBESYLATE see ATRACURIUM

ATRAZINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Re: "Role of the herbicide atrazine in the development of non–Hodgkin's lymphoma" by S Hoar Zahm, DD Weisburger, KP Kantor, FF Holmes, A Blair. Scand J Work Environ Health 1993; 19:108–14 [letter; comment] Crosignani P, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Jun;20(3):223–6. Comment on: Scand J Work Environ Health 1993 Apr;19(2):108–14.

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of atrazine soil extraction methods for the determination by enzyme immunoassay and gas chromatography. Del Valle PL, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Oct;27(3):375–83

[The problem of selecting the structure of a labelled antigen in developing a fluorescence polarization immunoassay for atrazine] Samsonova ZhV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Dec; 20(12):1359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Solid–phase methods of immunoenzyme analysis of the herbicides simazine and atrazine] Dzantiev BB, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;31(1):134–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

A single cytochrome P–450 system is involved in degradation of the herbicides EPTC (S–ethyl dipropylthiocarbamate) and atrazine by Rhodococcus sp. strain NI86/21. Nagy I, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):2056–60

Degradation and mineralization of atrazine by a soil bacterial isolate. Radosevich M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jan;61(1):297–302

Cloning of the genes for degradation of the herbicides EPTC (S–ethyl dipropylthiocarbamate) and atrazine from Rhodococcus sp. strain TE1. Shao ZQ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):2061–5

Mineralization of the herbicide atrazine as a carbon source by a Pseudomonas strain. Yanze–Kontchou C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4297–302

Chloro–s–triazine antagonism of estrogen action: limited interaction with estrogen receptor binding. Tennant MK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Oct;43(2):197–211

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of atrazine ingested prior to mating on rat females and their offspring. Peruzović M, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1995;83(1):79–89

Effect of atrazine herbicide on growth, photosynthesis, protein synthesis, and fatty acid composition in the unicellular green alga Chlorella kessleri. el–Sheekh MM, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Dec;29(3):349–58

Short–term effects of chlorotriazines on estrus in female Sprague–Dawley and Fischer 344 rats. Eldridge JC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Oct;43(2):155–67

Possible antiestrogenic properties of chloro–s–triazines in rat uterus. Tennant MK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Oct;43(2):183–96

TOXICITY

Possible side effects of airborne pesticides on fungi and vascular plants in The Netherlands. de Jong FM, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Feb;30(1):77–84

Atrazine toxicity on transport properties of hemocyanin in the crab Oziotelphusa senex senex. Prasad TA, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Mar;30(2):124–6
Atrazine toxicity on hydromineral balance of fish, Tilapia mossambicus. Prasad TA, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Aug;28(3):313–6
Factors affecting mammary tumor incidence in chlorotriazine–treated female rats: hormonal properties, dosage, and animal strain. Eldridge JC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 11:29–36
Effects of atrazine on reproductive performance in the rat. Simić B, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6):401–4
Chronic effects of atrazine on estrus and mammary tumor formation in female Sprague–Dawley and Fischer 344 rats. Wetzel LT, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Oct; 43(2):169–82
Application of the kinetic of RNA synthesis on Hep 3B cells. Study of the medium–term cytotoxicity of atrazine. Descampiaux B, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Nov;74(2):121–8

ATRESIA, BILIARY see **BILIARY ATRESIA**

ATRESIA, CHOANAL see **CHOANAL ATRESIA**

ATRESIA, ESOPHAGEAL see **ESOPHAGEAL ATRESIA**

ATRESIA, FOLLICULAR see **FOLLICULAR ATRESIA**

ATRESIA, INTESTINAL see **INTESTINAL ATRESIA**

ATRESIA, PULMONARY see **PULMONARY ATRESIA**

ATRESIA, TRICUSPID see **TRICUSPID ATRESIA**

ATRIAL ECTOPIC TACHYCARDIA see **TACHYCARDIA, ECTOPIC ATRIAL**

ATRIAL FIBRILLATION

The natural history of atrial fibrillation: incidence, risk factors, and prognosis in the Manitoba Follow–Up Study. Krahn AD, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 May;98(5):476–84
Atrial fibrillation: the next frontier [editorial] Kerr CR. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Jul;17(7):1203–7
[Clinical features and prognosis of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation in the elderly] Xie Y, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;33(8):516–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Current aspects of atrial fibrillation. Proceedings of conference. Paris, 17 December 1993] **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Sep;87 Spec No 3:9–77 **(Fre)**
[Thromboembolic complications of arrhythmia due to atrial fibrillation] Lekieffre J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Sep;87 Spec No 3:17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidemiology and nosology of atrial fibrillation] Lévy S. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Sep;87 Spec No 3:11–5 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Atrial fibrillation (editorial)] Medvedowsky JL. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Sep;87 Spec No 3:9 **(Fre)**
[Atrial fibrillation: current aspects. Münster, October 1993. Proceedings] **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 5:1–125 **(Ger)**
[Paroxysmal fibrillation as a clinical problem. More studies on the anxiety–inducing disorder are needed] Hansson A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 23;91(47):4372–4, 4379–80 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Increased markers of thrombogenesis in chronic atrial fibrillation: effects of warfarin treatment. Lip GY, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jun;73(6):527–33
Coagulation activity is increased in the left atrium of patients with mitral stenosis [letter; comment] Lip GY, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jul;26(1):302–3. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Jan;25(1):107–12.
Effect of atrial fibrillation on the fibrino–coagulation system—study in patients with paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Sohara H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Nov; 58(11):821–6
[Effects of atrial fibrillation on the increase of atrial natriuretic peptide in congestive heart failure] Trovato GM, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Dec;85(12):570–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Plasma electrolytes in patients with paroxysmal supraventricular arrhythmia] Poleszak K. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Aug;46(15–16):561–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Treating heart disease. Nicotine patches may not be safe [letter] [see comments] Arnaot MR. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11; 310(6980):663–4. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 27;310(6991):1409–10.
How common is cardiac arrhythmia among workers exposed to fluorocarbons? **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Feb; 37(2):120–3
Intravenous adenosine during atrioventricular reentrant tachycardia: induction of atrial fibrillation with rapid conduction over an accessory pathway. Tebbenjohanns J, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Apr;18(4 Pt 1):743–6
Sustained atrial fibrillation after dobutamine stress echocardiography in an older patient with left atrial enlargement. Wirtz CE. **West J Med** 1995 Mar;162(3):268–9

CLASSIFICATION

How to approach classification of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation [editorial; comment] Curtis AB. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;6(1):75–7. Comment on: J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 1995 Jan;6(1):69–74.
Paroxysmal atrial fibrillation: a need for classification [see comments] Lévy S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;6(1):69–74. Comment in: J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 1995 Jan;6(1):75–7.

COMPLICATIONS

Role of transesophageal echocardiography in the detection of left atrial thrombus in patients with chronic nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation. Archer SL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Aug;130(2):287–95
Correlation of atrial fibrillation, paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia, and sinus rhythm with incidences of new coronary events in 1,359 patients, mean age 81 years, with heart disease. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):182–4
Effect of atrial fibrillation on exercise capacity in mitral stenosis. Triposkiadis F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 1; 76(4):282–6
Stroke prevention guidelines [letter; comment] Hart RG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Feb 1;122(3):235–6. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jul 1;121(1):41–53.
Hyperthyroidism [letter; comment] Woeber KA. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Mar 1;122(5):393–4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Aug 15;121(4):281–8.
Antiarrhythmic prophylaxis vs warfarin anticoagulation to prevent thromboembolic events among patients with atrial fibrillation. A decision analysis. Middlekauff HR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 May 8;155(9):913–20
Atrial fibrillation in the elderly: physicians' attitudes to anticoagulation. King D, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 May–Jun;49(3):123–5
Antithrombotic therapy in stroke prevention [letter; comment] Barnes DJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Sep 7–20; 52(5):239. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Oct 20–Nov 2;50(8):452–7.
Antithrombotic therapy in stroke prevention [letter; comment] Tilney MK. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Sep 7–20; 52(5):239. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Oct 20–Nov 2;50(8):452–7.
Preventing systemic embolization in patients with atrial fibrillation. Cairns JA. **Cardiol Clin** 1994 Aug;12(3):495–504 (35 ref.)
Chaos in the prediction of sudden death. Janse MJ. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar;16(3):299–301
Cardiac and vascular sources of peripheral thromboembolism in patients with atrial fibrillation. A combined transesophageal and vascular ultrasonographic study. Pozzoli M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Mar;25(3):301–14
Prevention of stroke in atrial fibrillation: an update [see comments] Hart RG. **Health Rep** 1994;6(1):126–31 (26 ref.) . Comment in: Health Rep 1994;6(1):111–3. **(Eng, Fre)**
Transesophageal echocardiographic determinants of embolism in nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation. Mitusch R, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1995 Mar;11(1):27–34
Left atrial appendage blood velocity and thromboembolic risk in patients with atrial fibrillation [letter; comment] Fatkin D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1; 24(5):1429–30. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Mar 1;23(3):599–607.
Left atrial appendage thrombus is not uncommon in patients with acute atrial fibrillation and a recent embolic event: a transesophageal echocardiographic study. Stoddard MF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):452–9
A comparative study of coumadin and aspirin for primary cardioembolic stroke and thromboembolic preventions of chronic rheumatic mitral stenosis with atrial fibrillation. Poungvarin N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Jan;77(1):1–6
Is respiratory sinus arrhythmia present in atrial fibrillation? A study using two quantitative methods. Chandler ST, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Jul;16(4):334–7
Optimal oral anticoagulant therapy in patients with nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation and recent cerebral ischemia. The European Atrial Fibrillation Trial Study Group [see comments] **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 6;333(1):5–10 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 6;333(1):54–5.
Anticoagulation update [see comments] Menke J. **S D J Med** 1994 Jul;47(7):233–4. Comment in: S D J Med 1994 Sep;47(9):326.
Newly diagnosed atrial fibrillation and acute stroke. The Framingham Study. Lin HJ, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep; 26(9):1527–30
Platelet activation is not involved in acceleration of the coagulation system in acute cardioembolic stroke with nonvalvular atrial fibrillation. Nagao T, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1365–8
Predictors of major vascular events in patients with a transient ischemic attack or minor ischemic stroke and with nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation. European Atrial Fibrillation Trial (EAFT) Study Group. van Latum JC, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May;26(5):801–6
[Thromboembolic complications of arrhythmia due to atrial fibrillation] Lekieffre J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Sep;87 Spec No 3:17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Complete arrhythmia caused by auricular fibrillation following epilepsy crisis (letter)] Cambon H. **Presse Med** 1994 Sep 24;23(28):1313 **(Fre)**
[Prevention of stroke in atrial fibrillation] Schmidt J. **Med Klin** 1994 Sep 15;89(9):481–6 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Very low–intensity anticoagulant therapy in elderly cardioembolic stroke patients with nonvalvular atrial fibrillation] Nagao T, et al. **Nippon Rosen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;31(9):711–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Influence of atrial fibrillation in the natural history of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Albanesi Filho FM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 May;62(5):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Use of P–wave–triggered, P–wave signal–averaged electrocardiogram to predict atrial fibrillation after coronary artery bypass surgery. Klein M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 May;129(5):895–901
Coexistence of normal sinus rhythm and atrial fibrillation on electrocardiogram after the maze procedure. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Nov;128(5):1045–7
Clinical and echocardiographic features of intermittent atrial fibrillation that predict recurrent atrial fibrillation. Stroke Prevention in Atrial Fibrillation (SPAF) Investigators. Flaker GC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 15;76(5):355–8
The best criterion for discrimination between patients with and without paroxysmal atrial fibrillation on signal–averaged electrocardiogram. Gondo N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 1;75(1):93–5
ECG clinic. 1. Atrial fibrillation 2. Onset ventricular tachycardia. Joseph J, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Apr 5–18; 53(7):333–4
Clinical significance of fibrillatory wave amplitude. A clue to left atrial appendage function in nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation. Li YH, et al. **Chest** 1995 Aug;108(2):359–63
Amyloid disease of the heart [letter] Lewis WR. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 May;18(5):241
Value of oesophageal pacing in evaluation of atrial arrhythmias. Brembilla–Perrot B. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug; 15(8):1085–8
Palpitation while cross–country skiing. Hancock EE. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Oct 15;29(10):21–2
Bigeminal rhythm and cardiac failure in rheumatic heart disease. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Feb 15; 30(2):37–8
Atrial flutter or atrial fibrillation? Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Aug 15;30(8):17–8
A neural network system for detection of atrial fibrillation in ambulatory electrocardiograms. Cubanski D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Jul;5(7):602–8
ECG of the month. Permutations. Atrial premature impulses. Martinez–Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1994 Dec; 146(12):507–10
Artificial neural networks for the diagnosis of atrial fibrillation. Yang TF, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Nov;32(6):615–9
Correlation of signal–averaged P wave with electrophysiological testing for atrial vulnerability in strokes of unexplained etiology. Gencel L, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):2118–24
Identification of atrial fibrillation episodes in ambulatory electrocardiographic recordings: validation of a method for obtaining labeled R–R interval files. Murgatroyd FD, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jun;18(6):1315–20
Electrocardiographic case. Irregular broad complex tachycardia. Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome with atrial flutter–fibrillation. Lee CY, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Dec;35(6):635–6, 655–6
Newly diagnosed atrial fibrillation and acute stroke. The Framingham Study. Lin HJ, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep; 26(9):1527–30
[Vagal atrial arrhythmia syndrome] Ottesen MM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jul 10;157(28):4033–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[How I explore... a patients with auricular fibrillation] Soyeur D. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 Jul;50(7):277–8 **(Fre)**
[Clinical aspects and prognosis of atrial fibrillation] Andresen D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 5:35–9 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electrocardiographic diagnosis of atrial fibrillation and flutter] Seipel L, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 5:29–34 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transesophageal echocardiography in patients with atrial fibrillation, candidates for cardioversion: usefulness and limitations] Antonielli E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 May; 25(5):543–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The criteria for the prediction of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation by time domain analysis of the P wave–triggered signal–averaged electrocardiogram] Abe R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53(2):496–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Atrial late potential (ALP) by P wave–triggered signal–averaged electrocardiogram] Murakami Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53(2):353–9 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Atrial late potential by P wave–triggered signal–averaged electrocardiogram and paroxysmal atrial fibrillation] Murakami Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53(2):489–95 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Spatial distribution of atrial late potentials on body surface mapping in patients with paroxysmal atrial fibrillation]

Yamada T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53(2):503–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intravenous sotalol for the termination of supraventricular tachycardia and atrial fibrillation and flutter: a multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Sotalol Multicenter Study Group. Sung RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Apr;129(4):739–48

Hemodynamic effects of oral propafenone during both sinus rhythm and atrial fibrillation. Alboni P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 1;75(1):91–3

Long-term efficacy of amiodarone for the maintenance of normal sinus rhythm in patients with refractory atrial fibrillation or flutter. Chun SH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 1;76(1):47–50

Intravenous flecainide versus amiodarone for recent-onset atrial fibrillation. Donovan KD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 1;75(10):693–7

Safety and efficacy of intravenous diltiazem in atrial fibrillation of atrial flutter. Ellenbogen KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 1;75(1):45–9

Intravenous diltiazem for the treatment of patients with atrial fibrillation or flutter and moderate to severe congestive heart failure. Goldenberg IF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):884–9

Comparison of sotalol with digoxin-quinidine for conversion of acute atrial fibrillation to sinus rhythm (the Sotalol-Digoxin-Quinidine Trial). Halinen MO, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 1;76(7):495–8

Efficacy and safety of digoxin alone and in combination with low-dose diltiazem or betaxolol to control ventricular rate in chronic atrial fibrillation. Koh KK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 1;75(1):88–90

Nitric oxide and the treatment of right heart failure with atrial fibrillation and rapid ventricular response [letter; comment] Heinrich GR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul; 83(1):230–1. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1995 Feb;82(2):588–90.

Amiodarone for the maintenance of sinus rhythm in patients with atrial fibrillation. Howard PA. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Jun;29(6):596–602 (50 ref.)

Physician attitudes about anticoagulation for nonvalvular atrial fibrillation in the elderly. McCrory DC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Feb 13;155(3):277–81

Treatment of resistant atrial fibrillation. A meta-analysis comparing amiodarone and flecainide. Zaremba ski DG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Sep 25;155(17):1885–91

Thromboembolic complications after pharmacologic cardioversion of atrial fibrillation [letter] Fatkin D, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Oct;24(5):584–5

Cardiology—II: Treatment of heart failure and atrial fibrillation and arrhythmias. McMurray J, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1631–5 (56 ref.)

Service provision and use of anticoagulants in atrial fibrillation [see comments] Sudlow CM, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 26;311(7004):558–60. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Aug 26;311(7004):560–1.

Beta-adrenoceptor blockers in atrial fibrillation: the importance of partial agonist activity [letter; comment] Herxheimer A. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;37(6):613. Comment on: Br J Clin Pharmacol 1994 Jan;37(1):53–7.

Use of warfarin in non-rheumatic atrial fibrillation: a commentary from general practice. Sweeney KG, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Mar;45(392):153–8 (40 ref.)

Wavelength index: a predictor of the response to disopyramide in paroxysmal lone atrial fibrillation. Kumagai K, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85(3–4):184–92

Low-dose amiodarone should not be the first-line treatment for atrial fibrillation. Sung RJ. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Oct;8(5):773–4 (11 ref.)

Propafenone for conversion of recent-onset atrial fibrillation. A controlled comparison between oral loading dose and intravenous administration. Boriani G, et al. **Chest** 1995 Aug;108(2):355–8

Class III antiarrhythmic drug action in experimental atrial fibrillation. Differences in reverse use dependence and effectiveness between d-sotalol and the new antiarrhythmic drug ambasilide. Wang J, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct; 90(4):2032–40

Anticoagulation/platelet inhibition for atrial fibrillation. Albers GW, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Feb;6(2):129–35 (41 ref.)

Warfarin or aspirin for non-rheumatic atrial fibrillation? [published erratum appears in Drug Ther Bull 1994 Oct 20;32(10):80] **Drug Ther Bull** 1994 Aug 18;32(8):57–60 (24 ref.)

A clinical study of amiodarone as a single oral dose in patients with recent-onset atrial tachyarrhythmia. Andrivet P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Oct;15(10):1396–402

Acute treatment of recent-onset atrial fibrillation and flutter with a tailored dosing regimen of intravenous amiodarone. A randomized, digoxin-controlled study [see comments] Hou ZY, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16(4):521–8. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1995 Apr;16(4):433–4.

Therapy of recent onset atrial fibrillation and flutter in haemodynamically compromised patients: chemical conversion or control of the ventricular rate? [editorial; comment] Lie KI, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16(4):433–4 . Comment on: Eur Heart J 1995 Apr;16(4):521–8.

Atrial fibrillation and anticoagulant therapy. Wheeldon NM. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar;16(3):302–12 (48 ref.)

Conversion of atrial fibrillation with ajmaline in a pregnant woman with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Mozo de Rosales F, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Jul;56(1):63–6

Lone AF: anticoagulate before cardioversion? [letter; comment] Manning WJ. **Geriatrics** 1995 Jun;50(6):15. Comment on: Geriatrics 1995 Apr;50(4):22–9.

Chemical cardioversion of atrial fibrillation with intravenous dofetilide. Sedgwick ML, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Apr; 49(2):159–66

Management of rapid ventricular rate in acute atrial fibrillation. Shettigar UR. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 May;32(5):240–5 (34 ref.)

Efficacy of ajmaline and propafenone in patients with accessory pathways: a prospective randomized study. Chen X, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;24(4):664–9

Effects of E-4031 on atrial fibrillation threshold in guinea pig atria: comparative study with class I antiarrhythmic drugs. Inoue M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 24(4):534–41

Clinical decision analysis modeling: short-term control of ventricular response rate in atrial fibrillation or atrial flutter-digoxin versus diltiazem. Gonzalez ER, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Jul-Aug;14(4):446–51

Anticoagulation for nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation: the dilemma [letter; comment] Hussain A, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan;26(1):138. Comment on: Stroke 1994 Jul;25(7):1337–41.

Amiodarone and the heart [letter] Ahmad S. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995;22(2):209

[Embolic episodes after treatment of atrial fibrillation in a patient with thyrotoxicosis] Hendriksen O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jul 17;157(29):4138–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Antithrombotic treatment in chronic nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation] Koskinen P, et al. **Duodecim** 1993; 109(19):1631–7 (18 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Comparative study of the efficacy and tolerability of 2 modalities of intravenous cibenzoline administration in the reduction of recent spontaneous atrial arrhythmia] Hermida JS, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1995 Jan;44(1):49–55 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Can atrial fibrillation be managed without anti-arrhythmia drugs?] Blanc JJ, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Sep; 87 Spec No 3:63–7 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical treatment of atrial fibrillation in the healthy heart] Beaufils P, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Apr 29;24(16):779–82 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atrial fibrillation: anticoagulants or not?] Zimmermann M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Sep 3;124(35):1560–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems with anti-arrhythmia therapy in atrial fibrillation] Breithardt G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 5:63–9 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug prevention of recurrence in paroxysmal and chronic atrial fibrillation] Hindricks G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 5:87–96 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sotalol and quinidine/verapamil (Cordichin) in chronic atrial fibrillation—conversion and 12-month follow-up—a randomized comparison] Kalusche D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994; 83 Suppl 5:109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of embolisms in atrial fibrillation: anticoagulation and antiplatelet therapy] Kienast J. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 5:49–58 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of digitalis glycosides in atrial fibrillation] Knez A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 5:71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amiodarose and verapamil/quinidine in treatment of patients with chronic atrial fibrillation] Zehender M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 5:101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparison between propafenone and amiodarone in the conversion to sinus rhythm of atrial fibrillation of recent onset] Treglia A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Jun; 42(6):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multi-center trial of anti-platelet therapy for the prevention of cerebral infarction in patients with atrial fibrillation—COOPAT (Cooperative Osaka Platelet Antiaggregation Trial) Study] Hori M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994;58 Suppl 4:1313–5 **(Jpn)**

[Acute atrial fibrillation in the emergency room. Which is the best drug for a rapid sinus rhythm conversion?] César LA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Dec;63(6):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Atrial fibrillation: anticoagulation or antiaggregation. Is there still a controversy?] Bonhorst D. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 Apr;14(4):337–42, 285 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Antithrombotic therapy in patients with chronic atrial fibrillation (letter)] Gardella A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Nov 30;14(9):1094 **(Spa)**

[Antithrombotic treatment in auricular fibrillation (letter)] Juncadella E, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Jun 30;16(2):116–7 **(Spa)**

[Anticoagulants in non-valvular atrial fibrillation. A clinical dilemma in practice] Carlsäter J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Aug 31;91(35):3053–6 **(Swe)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence, age distribution, and gender of patients with atrial fibrillation. Analysis and implications. Feinberg WM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Mar 13;155(5):469–73

Nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation: a brief overview. Haraphongse M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Jun; 11(6):498–502 (45 ref.)

Atrial arrhythmias in adults after repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Correlations with clinical, exercise, and echocardiographic findings [see comments] Roos-Hesselink J, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 15;91(8):2214–9. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Apr 15;91(8):2118–9.

The epidemiology of atrial fibrillation. Domanski MJ. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Feb;6(2):95–100 (47 ref.)

Presentation and management of patients admitted with atrial fibrillation: a review of 291 cases in a regional hospital. Lok NS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 3;48(3):271–8

Incidence of symptomatic atrial fibrillation in patients with paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Hamer ME, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(5):984–8

Prevalence and prognostic significance of atrial arrhythmias after orthotopic cardiac transplantation. Pavri BB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7):1673–80

[SFAAT: the study of nonrheumatic chronic atrial fibrillation in the Trieste area. Results of an enrollment study] Scardi S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):173–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A retrospective study of a population with intermittent atrial fibrillation] Brízida L, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 Jun; 13(6):483–90, 475 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Arrhythmias after cardioverter-defibrillator implantation: comparison of epicardial and transvenous systems. Ong JJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):137–40

Postoperative atrial arrhythmias [letter; comment] Ali IM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):913–4. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Sep;56(3):539–49.

Physician attitudes about anticoagulation for nonvalvular atrial fibrillation in the elderly. McCrory DC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Feb 13;155(3):277–81

Exercise capacity and prognosis in patients with chronic atrial fibrillation. Ueshima K, et al. **Cardiology** 1995; 86(2):108–13 (22 ref.)

Thrombosed coronary artery fistula as a cause of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation and ventricular arrhythmia. Rämö OJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec;2(6):720–2

The risk of atrial fibrillation following radiofrequency catheter ablation of atrial flutter. Philippon F, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 1;92(3):430–5

Some observations on the mechanism of pressure related atrial fibrillation. Sideris DA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Nov; 15(11):1585–9

Unruptured aneurysm of the left sinus of Valsalva presenting with atrial fibrillation. Walsh JT, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Oct;46(3):297–8

Risk factors for atrial tachyarrhythmias after the Fontan operation. Gelatt M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Dec; 24(7):1735–41

Right coronary artery stenosis: an independent predictor of atrial fibrillation after coronary artery bypass surgery. Mendes LA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan; 25(1):198–202

Atrial fibrillation with hypertensive crisis [letter] Sharma CD. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Nov;42(11):928–9

Marked bilateral atrial dilation of unknown cause. Maeda S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Jul;26(1):33–8

Mechanism of atrial fibrillation and increased incidence of thromboembolism in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Shigematsu Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Jun; 59(6):329–36

Prediction of early development of chronic nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation. Sakamoto H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1995 Mar; 36(2):191–9

Low serum thyrotropin concentrations as a risk factor for atrial fibrillation in older persons [see comments] Sawin CT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 10;331(19):1249–52. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 10;331(19):1302–3. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Mar-Apr;122(2):47.

Persistent atrial fibrillation following electrical injury. Bøggild H, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1995 Feb;45(1):49–50

Atrial fibrillation after implantable cardioverter defibrillator implantation. Kelly PA, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Mar;18(3 Pt 1):379–85

Survival without atrial septal defect repair [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Jul;70(825):523. Comment on: Postgrad Med J 1993 Dec;69(818):912–5.

[Mechanisms favoring and triggering atrial fibrillation] Bayés de Luna A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jan;87(1 Spec No):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on atrial arrhythmias in atrial septal defect. The influences of aging on atrial fibrillation] Nagao K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;32(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of atrial fibrillation induced by interferon treatment for chronic hepatitis C] Tamai T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;91(12):2258–63 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Arrhythmia in elderly patients as a manifestation of disturbed function of the hypophyseal-thyroid axis] Nałogowska-Głośnicka K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Dec; 46(23–24):893–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

From delirium cordis to atrial fibrillation: historical development of a disease concept. Flegel KM. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jun 1;122(11):867–73

METABOLISM

Effects of adenosine on atrial refractoriness and arrhythmias. Kabell G, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Sep;28(9):1385–9

NURSING

Atrial fibrillation. Sandler RL. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Dec; 94(12):26–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrophysiologic basis, surgical development, and clinical results of the maze procedure for atrial flutter and atrial fibrillation. Cox JL, et al. **Adv Card Surg** 1995;6:1–67 (37 ref.)

Diurnal variation of ventricular response to atrial fibrillation in patients with advanced heart failure. Frey B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jan;129(1):58–65

Temporal dependence of the return of atrial mechanical function on the mode of cardioversion of atrial fibrillation to sinus rhythm. Manning WJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;75(8):624–6

Relation of left atrial appendage function to the duration and reversibility of nonvalvular atrial fibrillation. Mitusch R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 1;75(14):944–7

Variability of the ventricular response in atrial fibrillation and prognosis in chronic nonischemic mitral regurgitation. Stein KM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):906–11

Left atrial function after Cox's maze operation concomitant with mitral valve operation. Itoh T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):354–9; discussion 359–60

Nocturnal dyspnea and atrial fibrillation predict Cheyne–Stokes respirations in patients with congestive heart failure. Blackshear JL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jun 26;155(12):1297–302

Analysis of left ventricular contractile behaviour during atrial fibrillation. Hardman SM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;89(5):438–55

Exercise capacity and prognosis in patients with chronic atrial fibrillation. Ueshima K, et al. **Cardiology** 1995; 86(2):108–13 (22 ref.)

The peripheral microcirculation in atrial fibrillation: preservation of capillary pressure and filtration coefficient. Mahy IR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Oct;28(10):1555–8

Left atrial appendage contractile function in atrial fibrillation. Influence of heart rate and cardioversion to sinus rhythm. Akosah KO, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3):690–6

Characterization of atrioventricular nodal behavior and ventricular response during atrial fibrillation before and after a selective slow–pathway ablation. Blanck Z, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1086–94

Dynamic electrophysiological behavior of human atria during paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Capucci A, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1193–202

Characteristics of the ventricular insertion sites of accessory pathways with anterograde decremental conduction properties. Haïssaguerre M, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15; 91(4):1077–85

Chronic rapid atrial pacing. Structural, functional, and electrophysiological characteristics of a new model of sustained atrial fibrillation. Morillo CA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1588–95

Atrial fibrillation begets atrial fibrillation. A study in awake chronically instrumented goats. Wijffels MC, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1954–68

Bilateral renal artery occlusion: an unusual presentation of atrial fibrillation and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Fu GY, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Nov;17(11):631–3

Effects of flecainide on exercise hemodynamics and electrocardiography in patients without structural heart disease. Wang JA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Mar;18(3):140–4

Electrophysiology of atrial fibrillation. Janse MJ. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Feb;6(2):101–5 (32 ref.)

Long–term effect of cardioversion on peak oxygen consumption in chronic atrial fibrillation. A 2–year follow–up. Gosselink AT, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Oct; 15(10):1368–72

A technique for measurement of the extent of spatial organization of atrial activation during atrial fibrillation in the intact human heart. Botteron GW, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Jun;42(6):579–86

Localization and radiofrequency catheter ablation of left–sided accessory pathways during atrial fibrillation. Feasibility and electrogram criteria for identification of appropriate target sites. Hindricks G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):444–51

Idiopathic atrial fibrillation in dogs: electrophysiologic determinants and mechanisms of antiarrhythmic action of flecainide. Wang Z, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jul; 26(1):277–86

Radiofrequency catheter ablation versus modification of the AV node for control of rapid ventricular response in atrial fibrillation. Feld GK. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Mar;6(3):217–28 (69 ref.)

The accuracy of automated blood pressure measuring devices in patients with controlled atrial fibrillation. Stewart MJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Mar;13(3):297–300

Effects of aprindine on electrophysiological properties of the atrial muscle in man. Hano O, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Jun; 59(6):337–46

Silent zone on Lorenz plots of the ventricular response before termination of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation—report of a case. Nakatsu T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Aug;58(8):676–82

Hemodynamics of idiopathic paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Alboni P, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 May;18(5 Pt 1):980–5

Regular ventricular rhythms before conversion of recent onset atrial fibrillation to sinus rhythm. Botto GL, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):2114–7

The value of rate regularity and multiplicity measures to detect ventricular tachycardia in the presence of atrial fibrillation or flutter. Chiang CM, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Sep;17(9):1503–8

Carotid sinus hypersensitivity and syndrome in patients with chronic atrial fibrillation. Cicogna R, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Oct;17(10):1635–40

Wavelength index at three atrial sites in patients with paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Padeletti L, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jun;18(6):1266–71

Observations from intraatrial recordings on the termination of electrically induced atrial fibrillation in humans. Sih HJ, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Jul;17(7):1231–42

Frequency analysis of the P wave: comparative techniques. Stafford P, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Feb; 18(2):261–70

[Value of electrophysiological studies in the evaluation of atrial fibrillation] Attuel P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Sep;87 Spec No 3:47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the conditions of recording and analysis of the atrial signal on the results of ECG signal averaged P wave] Chauvin M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jul; 87(7):915–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paroxysmal atrial fibrillation: role of autonomic nervous system] Coumel P. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Sep;87 Spec No 3:55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Limitations of ventricular late potentials in atrial fibrillation] Halimi F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Sep; 87(9):1201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms of atrial fibrillation: recent advances] Le Heuzey JY, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Sep;87 Spec No 3:41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrocardiographic aspects of atrial fibrillations] Motté G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Jan;88 Spec No 1:9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atrial fibrillation and the autonomic nervous system] Hohnloser SH, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 5:21–7 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atrial fibrillation and atrial flutter: pathophysiology and pathogenesis] Lüderitz B. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 5:1–7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atrial fibrillation and flutter: experimental and clinical electrophysiology] Schöls W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 5:117–20 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in pulmonary venous and transmitral flow velocity patterns after cardioversion of atrial fibrillation] Iuchi A, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(6):317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The rate of recovery of left atrial contractile function after the transition to sinus rhythm in patients with paroxysmal atrial fibrillation] Kushakovskii MS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995; 67(6):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The structural–functional status of the myocardium and the electrophysiological indices in patients with atrial fibrillation] Bobrov VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jan;(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Risk factors for the development of recurrent atrial fibrillation: role of pacing and clinical variables. Reimold SC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jun;129(6):1127–32

Noerheumatic atrial fibrillation: a brief overview. Haraphongse M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Jun; 11(6):498–502 (45 ref.)

Cibenzoline versus flecainide in the prevention of paroxysmal atrial arrhythmias: a double–blind randomized study. Babuty D, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 May;35(5):471–7

A new pacing algorithm for overdrive suppression of atrial fibrillation. Chorus Multicentre Study Group. Murgatroyd FD, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):1966–73

[Pacemaker therapy for the sick sinus node syndrome. Does the atrially involved pacemaker system lower the frequency of atrial fibrillation and thromboembolic complications as well as mortality?] Hofgärtner F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Dec 9;119(49):1683–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparison between flecainide and sotalol in the prevention of recurrences of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation] Caruncho A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):51–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The pharmacological prevention of atrial fibrillation after cardioversion (editorial)] López Gil M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Nov;47(11):715–8 (41 ref.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Quality–of–life assessment in patients with paroxysmal atrial fibrillation or paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Hamer ME, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 15;74(8):826–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Comparison of CT in patients with cerebral ischaemia with or without non–rheumatic atrial fibrillation. European Atrial Fibrillation Trial and Dutch T I A Trial Study Groups. van Latum J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;59(2):132–7

SURGERY

Electrophysiologic basis, surgical development, and clinical results of the maze procedure for atrial flutter and atrial fibrillation. Cox JL, et al. **Adv Card Surg** 1995;6:1–67 (37 ref.)

Surgical procedures for treatment of atrial fibrillation [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Apr; 51(5):1065–6. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1994 Oct;50(5):959–68.

Coexistence of normal sinus rhythm and atrial fibrillation on electrocardiogram after the maze procedure. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Nov;128(5):1045–7

Mechanical treatment of atrial fibrillation: removal of pericardial cyst by thoracoscopy. Vlay SC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Mar;129(3):616–8

A few issues involving the maze procedure [letter] Banerjee A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1623–4

From fisherman to fibrillation: an unbroken line of progress. Cox JL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1269–73

Cox maze operation without cryoablation for the treatment of chronic atrial fibrillation. Gregori F Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):361–3; discussion 364

Left atrial function after Cox's maze operation concomitant with mitral valve operation. Itoh T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):354–9; discussion 359–60

Long–term results of the corridor operation for atrial fibrillation [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Br Heart J** 1994 Dec;72(6):594–5. Comment on: Br Heart J 1994 Feb;71(2):170–6.

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of the atria reduces inducibility and duration of atrial fibrillation in dogs. Elvan A, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 15;91(8):2235–44

Restoration of atrial function after the maze procedure for patients with atrial fibrillation. Assessment by Doppler echocardiography. Feinberg MS, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II285–92

Control of rapid ventricular response by radiofrequency catheter modification of the atrioventricular node in patients with medically refractory atrial fibrillation. Feld GK, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2299–307

Surgery for atrial fibrillation. Ferguson TB Jr. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Feb;6(2):121–8 (56 ref.)

Radiofrequency catheter ablation for atrial fibrillation. Harvey MN, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Feb;6(2):115–20 (17 ref.)

Optimizing muscle synchronization after dynamic cardiomyoplasty. Two educational cases. Grubb NR, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(1):45–9

Modulation of atrioventricular conduction by ablation of the "slow" atrioventricular node pathway in patients with drug–refractory atrial fibrillation or flutter. Della Bella P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):39–46

Echocardiographic automatic boundary detection to measure left atrial function after the maze procedure. Feinberg MS, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):139–48

Successful catheter ablation of atrial fibrillation. Haïssaguerre M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Dec; 5(12):1045–52

Radiofrequency catheter ablation in unusual mechanisms of atrial fibrillation: report of three cases. Haïssaguerre M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Sep;5(9):743–51

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of an atriofascicular pathway during atrial fibrillation: a case report. Miller JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Oct;5(10):846–53

Modification of the maze procedure for atrial flutter and atrial fibrillation. I. Rationale and surgical results. Cox JL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;110(2):473–84

Modification of the maze procedure for atrial flutter and atrial fibrillation. II. Surgical technique of the maze III procedure. Cox JL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;110(2):485–95

Cox maze procedure for chronic atrial fibrillation associated with mitral valve disease. Kosakai Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec;108(6):1049–54; discussion 1054–5

Late occurrence of incessant atrial tachycardia following the maze procedure. Ellenbogen KA, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Feb;18(2):367–9

Radiofrequency catheter ablation and modulation of atrioventricular conduction in patients with atrial fibrillation. Menozzi C, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):2143–9

Surgery as an effective nonpharmacological mode of treatment of atrial fibrillation resistant to standard therapy. Suwalski K, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov; 17(11 Pt 2):2167–71

Maze 3 for atrial fibrillation: two cuts too few? Tsui SS, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):2163–6

[Ablation of the bundle of His through a patent foramen ovale, by approach from the left side] Brembilla–Perrot B, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1995 Apr;44(4):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of atrial fibrillation] Fauchier JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Sep;87 Spec No 3:69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery for atrial fibrillation by the Cox technique. Apropos of 2 cases] Jegaden O, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Nov;87(11):1475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical therapy of atrial fibrillation or: how much therapy

is too much? (editorial; comment)] Fuhrer J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jul 29;125(30):1421–3. Comment on: Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1995 Jul29;125(30):1424–33. **(Ger)**

[The maze operation: surgical therapy of chronic atrial fibrillation (see comments)] Vogt PR, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jul 29;125(30):1424–33 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1995 Jul 29;125(30):1421–3. **(Ger)**

[High frequency catheter ablation of left-sided manifest accessory conduction pathways during sinus rhythm and in continuous atrial fibrillation] Chen X, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 5:121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of left atrial maze operation on atrial fibrillation associated with mitral valvular disease] Hayashi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;42(11):2032–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of the maze procedure with mitral valve replacement] Shin H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;42(9):1365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of extended transseptal approach for a patient with chronic atrial fibrillation caused by mitral stenosis and tricuspid regurgitation] Sueda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 42(11):2117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term follow-up after removal of the bundle of His. Radiofrequency ablation is effective against fibrillation] Jensen SM, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Oct 5;91(40):3604–6 **(Swe)**

[Surgical treatment of atrial fibrillation. Experimental clinical activity in progress] Olsson SB, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jan 18;92(3):143–7 (20 ref.) **(Swe)**

[Pacemaker syndrome after His-ablation in paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Out of the frying-pan into the fire!] Walfridsson H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Dec 14;91(50):4748–50 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Esophageal countershock: anthropometric determinants of impedance. McKeown PP, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;2(1):63–8

The management of atrial fibrillation: current perspectives [see comments] Havranek EP. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Oct; 50(5):959–68 (37 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1995 Apr;51(5):1065–6.

Transesophageal echocardiographic guidance of cardioversion in patients with atrial fibrillation. Stoddard MF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jun;129(6):1204–15

Temporal dependence of the return of atrial mechanical function on the mode of cardioversion of atrial fibrillation to sinus rhythm. Manning WJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;75(8):624–6

Prevention of embolic events after cardioversion of atrial fibrillation. Current and evolving strategies. Kinch JW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jul 10;155(13):1353–60 (88 ref.)

New algorithm of intra aortic balloon pumping in patients with atrial fibrillation. Sakamoto T, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jan–Mar;41(1):79–83

Functional capacity before and after cardioversion of atrial fibrillation: a controlled study. Gosselink AT, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Aug;72(2):161–6

Value of transoesophageal echocardiography before DC cardioversion in patients with atrial fibrillation: assessment of embolic risk. Schnittger I. **Br Heart J** 1995 Apr; 73(4):306–9

Change in atrial volume following restoration of sinus rhythm in patients with atrial fibrillation: a prospective echocardiographic study. Welikovitch L, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Dec;10(10):993–6

Left atrial appendage contractile function in atrial fibrillation. Influence of heart rate and cardioversion to sinus rhythm. Akosah KO, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3):690–6

Cardioversion of nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation. Reduced thromboembolic complications with 4 weeks of precardioversion anticoagulation are related to atrial thrombus resolution. Collins LJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 15;92(2):160–3

Exclusion of atrial thrombus by transesophageal echocardiography does not preclude embolism after cardioversion of atrial fibrillation [letter; comment] Josephson RA. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):3122. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Jun;89(6):2509–13.

Thromboembolism after negative TEE [letter; comment] Manning WJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):3121–2. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Jun;89(6):2509–13.

Delayed improvement in exercise capacity with restoration of sinoatrial node response in patients after combined treatment with surgical repair for organic heart disease and the Maze procedure for atrial fibrillation. Tamai J, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 1;91(9):2392–9

Atrial fibrillation, transesophageal echo, electrical cardioversion, and anticoagulation [editorial] [see comments] Conti CR. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Dec;17(12):639–40 . Comment in: Clin Cardiol 1995 Feb;18(2):58, 114.

Should every patient with atrial fibrillation have the rhythm converted to sinus rhythm? Mandel WJ. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Sep;17(9 Suppl 2):II16–20 (44 ref.)

Atrial fibrillation, transesophageal echo, electrical cardioversion, and anticoagulation [letter; comment] Manning WJ. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Feb;18(2):58, 114. Comment on: Clin Cardiol 1994 Dec;17(12):639–40.

Therapy for atrial fibrillation: control of the ventricular response and prevention of recurrence. Sopher SM, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Feb;6(2):106–14 (55 ref.)

The treatment of atrial fibrillation. An evaluation of drug therapy, electrical modalities and therapeutic considerations. Nattel S, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Sep;48(3):345–71 (266 ref.)

Long-term effect of cardioversion on peak oxygen consumption in chronic atrial fibrillation. A 2-year follow-up. Gosselink AT, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Oct; 15(10):1368–72

Atrial fibrillation: an update on new management strategies [see comments] Baer M, et al. **Geriatrics** 1995 Apr; 50(4):22–9 (22 ref.). Comment in: Geriatrics 1995 Jun;50(6):15.

Transient myocardial injury after elective electrical cardioversion. García-Rubira JC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Oct;46(3):283–5

Non-anticoagulation in atrial fibrillation. O'Hare JA, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1994 Oct;163(10):448–50

Transesophageal echocardiographically facilitated early cardioversion from atrial fibrillation using short-term anticoagulation: final results of a prospective 4.5-year study [see comments] Manning WJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May;25(6):1354–61. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 May;25(6):1362–4.

Efficacy and tolerability of transvenous low energy cardioversion of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation in humans. Murgatroyd FD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May; 25(6):1347–53

Transesophageal echocardiographic screening for atrial thrombus before cardioversion of atrial fibrillation: when should we look before we leap? [editorial; comment] Pearson AC. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May;25(6):1362–4. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 May;25(6):1354–61.

Low-energy internal cardioversion for atrial fibrillation resistant to external cardioversion. Baker BM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;6(1):44–7

Is there any indication for an intracardiac defibrillator for the treatment of atrial fibrillation? Lévy S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;5(11):982–5 (23 ref.)

Contemporary management of atrial fibrillation. Ukani ZA, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 Sep;79(5):1135–52 (82 ref.)

Self-cardioversion [letter] Karim AH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 2;332(9):614

Transthoracic DC shock may represent a serious hazard in pacemaker dependent patients. Altamura G, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;18(1 Pt 2):194–8

A new pacemaker for paroxysmal atrial fibrillation treated with radiofrequency ablation of the AV junction. Brignole M, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):1889–94

Initial experience with mode switching in a dual sensor, dual chamber pacemaker in patients with paroxysmal atrial tachyarrhythmias. den Dulk K, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):1900–7

Comparison of externally strapped versus implanted accelerometer- or vibration-based rate adaptive pacemakers during various physical activities. Roberts DH, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):65–9

Observations from intraatrial recordings on the termination of electrically induced atrial fibrillation in humans. Sih HJ, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Jul;17(7):1231–42

Atrial defibrillator: is it needed? Would society pay for it? Touboul P. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Mar;18(3 Pt 2):616–21

Treatment of nonvalvular atrial fibrillation. Stettin GD. **West J Med** 1995 Apr;162(4):331–9 (47 ref.)

[Atrial fibrillation, restoration of sinus rhythm] Clémenty J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Sep;87 Spec No 3:25–33 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atrial defibrillator: dream or reality?] Lévy S. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Sep;87 Spec No 3:75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Control of ventricular response in patients with atrial fibrillation] Touboul P. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Sep; 87 Spec No 3:35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[How I treat... a patient with auricular fibrillation (1)] Soyeur D. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 Jul;50(7):308–9 **(Fre)**

[Atrial fibrillation—from delirium cordis to therapeutic challenge] Slany J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994; 144(14–15):374–8 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardioversion in atrial fibrillation] Kuck KH. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 5:59–62 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-pharmacologic therapy of atrial fibrillation] Manz M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 5:97–100 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recovery of mechanical atrial function following atrial fibrillation] Mattioli AV, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Jul; 39(7):487–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Atrial fibrillation of imprecise duration: when to think about cardioversion] **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(10):1329–32 **(Ita)**

[Transesophageal echocardiography in patients with atrial fibrillation, candidates for cardioversion: usefulness and limitations] Antonielli E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 May; 25(5):543–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Does the absence of thrombi in the transesophageal echocardiogram justify cardioversion without anticoagulant prophylaxis in patients with atrial fibrillation? (letter)] Scardi S. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Dec;24(12):1626–9 **(Ita)**

[Electric cardioversion in pregnant patients with obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. A clinical case] Coven G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):725–8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[DDD pacing: an effective treatment for recurrent supraventricular arrhythmia] Minutiello L. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1995 Mar;43(3):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of long-term maintenance of sinus rhythm by means of multiple repeated electric defibrillation] Konstantinova TV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(2):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Management of atrial fibrillation] Díaz Gómez JL, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 May 15;15(8):526–32 (16 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Ablation of the hyperconducting atrioventricular node in a patient with thyrotoxicosis induced by amiodarone (letter)] García Gil D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jul 8; 105(6):238 **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Left atrial appendage "stunning" after spontaneous conversion of atrial fibrillation demonstrated by transesophageal Doppler echocardiography. Grimm RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jul;130(1):174–6 (8 ref.)

Limitations of transesophageal echocardiography in the risk assessment of patients before nonanticoagulated cardioversion from atrial fibrillation and flutter: an analysis of pooled trials. Moreyra E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jan; 129(1):71–5

Clinical implications and factors related to left atrial spontaneous echo contrast in chronic nonvalvular atrial fibrillation. Hwang JJ, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85(2):69–75

Restoration of atrial function after the maze procedure for patients with atrial fibrillation. Assessment by Doppler echocardiography. Feinberg MS, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II285–92

Exclusion of atrial thrombus by transesophageal echocardiography does not preclude embolism after cardioversion of atrial fibrillation [letter; comment] Josephson RA. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):3122. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Jun;89(6):2509–13.

Thromboembolism after negative TEE [letter; comment] Manning WJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):3121–2. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Jun;89(6):2509–13.

Atrial fibrillation, transesophageal echo, electrical cardioversion, and anticoagulation [editorial] [see comments] Conti CR. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Dec;17(12):639–40 . Comment in: Clin Cardiol 1995 Feb;18(2):58, 114.

Transthoracic echo/Doppler in the identification of patients with chronic non-valvular atrial fibrillation at risk for thromboembolic events. Pop GA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Nov;15(11):1545–51

Cardiac and vascular sources of peripheral thromboembolism in patients with atrial fibrillation. A combined transesophageal and vascular ultrasonographic study. Pozzoli M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Mar;25(3):301–14

Transesophageal echocardiographic determinants of embolism in nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation. Mitusch R, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1995 Mar;11(1):27–34

Echocardiographic automatic boundary detection to measure left atrial function after the maze procedure. Feinberg MS, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):139–48

Nomogram for Doppler echocardiographic assessment of mitral stenosis in atrial fibrillation [see comments] Christiaens L, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Nov; 2(6):618–22. Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Nov;2(6):616–72.

[Atrial fibrillation—the value of transesophageal echocardiography] Erbel R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 5:41–7 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transesophageal echocardiography in atrial fibrillation as diagnosis of embolic source and its relation with embolic accidents] Cordeiro JR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Jan; 64(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

VETERINARY

Treatment of atrial fibrillation in horses: new perspectives. Reef VB, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;9(2):57–67

ATRIAL FLUTTER

COMPLICATIONS

Prevalence of intraatrial thrombus in patients with atrial flutter. Bikkina M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 15; 76(3):186–9

Transesophageal echocardiographic detection of atrial thrombi in patients with nonfibrillation atrial tachyarrhythmias and congenital heart disease. Feltes TF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;24(5):1365–70

[Paroxysmal AV block induced by atrial flutter in acute inferior myocardial infarction] Raviña T, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Jul;48(7):493–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Value of oesophageal pacing in evaluation of atrial arrhythmias. Brembilla-Perrot B. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug; 15(8):1085–8

Atrial flutter or atrial fibrillation? Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Aug 15;30(8):17–8

ECG of the month. A fine thread. Atrial flutter.

Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 Jun; 147(6):235–8

ECG of the month. The untamed heart. Atrial flutter. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 May; 147(5):177–80

Electrocardiographic case. Irregular broad complex tachycardia. Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome with atrial flutter-fibrillation. Lee CY, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Dec;35(6):635–6, 655–6

[Electrocardiographic diagnosis of atrial fibrillation and flutter] Seipel L, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 5:29–34 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Life-threatening alterations in heart rate after the use of adenosine in atrial flutter. Brodsky MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Sep;130(3 Pt 1):564–71 (43 ref.)

Intravenous sotalol for the termination of supraventricular tachycardia and atrial fibrillation and flutter: a multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Sotalol Multicenter Study Group. Sung RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Apr;129(4):739–48

Long-term efficacy of amiodarone for the maintenance of normal sinus rhythm in patients with refractory atrial fibrillation or flutter. Chun SH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 1;76(1):47–50

Safety and efficacy of intravenous diltiazem in atrial fibrillation of atrial flutter. Ellenbogen KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 1;75(1):45–9

Intravenous diltiazem for the treatment of patients with atrial fibrillation or flutter and moderate to severe congestive heart failure. Goldenberg IF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):884–9

A clinical study of amiodarone as a single oral dose in patients with recent-onset atrial tachyarrhythmia. Andrivet P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Oct;15(10):1396–402

Atrial flutter can be terminated by a class III antiarrhythmic drug but not by a class IC drug. Crijns HJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Oct;15(10):1403–8

Acute treatment of recent-onset atrial fibrillation and flutter with a tailored dosing regimen of intravenous amiodarone. A randomized, digoxin-controlled study [see comments] Hou ZY, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16(4):521–8. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1995 Apr;16(4):433–4.

Management outcome and follow-up of fetal tachycardia. van Engelen AD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1; 24(5):1371–5

Acute intravenous conversion of canine atrial flutter: comparison of antiarrhythmic agents. Buchanan LV, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;25(4):539–44

Effective use of magnesium for acquired torsade de pointes in a 4-month-old infant. Bell D, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 Mar-Apr;16(2):79–81

Ventricular fibrillation in two infants treated with amiodarone hydrochloride. Pohlgeers A, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 Mar-Apr;16(2):82–4

Clinical decision analysis modeling: short-term control of ventricular response rate in atrial fibrillation or atrial flutter-digoxin versus diltiazem. Gonzalez ER, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Jul-Aug;14(4):446–51

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Atrial arrhythmias in adults after repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Correlations with clinical, exercise, and echocardiographic findings [see comments] Roos-Hesselink J, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 15;91(8):2214–9. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Apr 15;91(8):2118–9.

Prevalence and prognostic significance of atrial arrhythmias after orthotopic cardiac transplantation. Pavri BB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7):1673–80

ETIOLOGY

Successful treatment of incessant atrial flutter with excision of congenital giant right atrial aneurysm diagnosed by transesophageal echocardiography. Scalia GM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Apr;129(4):834–5

Mechanoelectrical interaction in tetralogy of Fallot. QRS prolongation relates to right ventricular size and predicts malignant ventricular arrhythmias and sudden death [see comments] Gatzoulis MA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 15; 92(2):231–7. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Jul 15;92(2):158–9.

A case of arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia with atrial flutter. Nakazato Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Sep; 35(5):689–94

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrophysiologic basis, surgical development, and clinical results of the maze procedure for atrial flutter and atrial fibrillation. Cox JL, et al. **Adv Card Surg** 1995;6:1–67 (37 ref.)

Does complexity theory apply to the conduction ratios occurring during progression of stable atrial flutter with 2:1 into 4:1 atrioventricular block? Castellanos A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 1;75(14):947–9

Effect of exercise on cycle length in atrial flutter. van den Berg MP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Mar;73(3):263–4

Characterization of the excitable gap in a functionally determined reentrant circuit. Studies in the sterile pericarditis model of atrial flutter. Niwano S, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1997–2014

Role of right atrial endocardial structures as barriers to conduction during human type I atrial flutter. Activation and entrainment mapping guided by intracardiac echocardiography. Olgin JE, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1839–48

A frequency domain analysis of spatial organization of epicardial maps. Sih HJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Jul;42(7):718–27

A logical state model of circus movement atrial flutter role of anatomic obstacles, anisotropic conduction and slow conduction zones on induction, sustenance, and overdrive paced modulation of reentrant circuits. Yang H, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Jun;41(6):537–48

Entrainment techniques for mapping atrial and ventricular tachycardias. Stevenson WG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Mar;6(3):201–16 (37 ref.)

The value of rate regularity and multiplicity measures to detect ventricular tachycardia in the presence of atrial fibrillation or flutter. Chiang CM, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Sep;17(9):1503–8

Electrophysiology rounds: a case of a hidden tachycardia. Tanaka K, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Feb; 18(2):363–6

Relation between cycle length, volume, and pressure in type I atrial flutter. Vulliemin P, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Aug;17(8):1391–8

[Atrial fibrillation and atrial flutter: pathophysiology and pathogenesis] Lüderitz B. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 5:1–7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atrial fibrillation and flutter: experimental and clinical electrophysiology] Schöls W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 5:117–20 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cibenzoline versus flecainide in the prevention of paroxysmal atrial arrhythmias: a double-blind randomized study. Babuty D, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 May;35(5):471–7

[Permanent atrial resynchronization by synchronous bi-atrial pacing in the preventive treatment of atrial flutter associated with high degree interatrial block] Daubert C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Nov;87(11 Suppl):1535–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Electrophysiologic basis, surgical development, and clinical results of the maze procedure for atrial flutter and atrial fibrillation. Cox JL, et al. **Adv Card Surg** 1995;6:1–67 (37 ref.)

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of atrial flutter: procedural success and long-term outcome. Steinberg JS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jul;130(1):85–92

Predictors of acute and long-term success after radiofrequency catheter ablation of type 1 atrial flutter. Nath S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 15;76(8):604–6

Late follow-up of catheter ablation of atrial flutter using low-energy direct current. Xie B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):947–51

Radiofrequency ablation of atrial flutter. Efficacy of an anatomically guided approach. Kirkorian G, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2804–14

The risk of atrial fibrillation following radiofrequency catheter ablation of atrial flutter. Philippon F, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 1;92(3):430–5

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of type 1 atrial flutter. Prediction of late success by electrophysiological criteria. Poty H, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 15;92(6):1389–92

Linear ablation of the isthmus between the inferior vena cava and tricuspid annulus for the treatment of atrial flutter. A study in the canine atrial flutter model. Tabuchi T, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1312–9

Radiofrequency ablation of intra-atrial reentrant tachycardia after surgical palliation of congenital heart disease. Triedman JK, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 1;91(3):707–14

Laser catheter ablation of atrial flutter and of atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia in a single session. Weber HP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug;15(8):1147–9

Intracardiac echocardiography during radiofrequency catheter ablation of cardiac arrhythmias in humans. Chu E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;24(5):1351–7

Modulation of atrioventricular conduction by ablation of the "slow" atrioventricular node pathway in patients with drug-refractory atrial fibrillation or flutter. Della Bella P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):39–46

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of common atrial flutter in 80 patients. Fischer B, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May;25(6):1365–72

Modification of the maze procedure for atrial flutter and atrial fibrillation. II. Surgical technique of the maze III procedure. Cox JL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;110(2):485–95

Modification of the maze procedure for atrial flutter and atrial fibrillation. I. Rationale and surgical results. Cox JL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;110(2):473–84

Radiofrequency catheter ablation for the treatment of common atrial flutter in humans. Yang X, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Feb;59(2):68–79

Catheter ablation for the treatment of atrial tachycardia. Feld GK. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1995 Jan-Feb;37(4):205–24

[Intracardiac treatment of atrial flutter by radiofrequency currents] Touboul P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Nov;87(11 Suppl):1555–61 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High frequency catheter ablation of left-sided manifest accessory conduction pathways during sinus rhythm and in continuous atrial fibrillation] Chen X, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 5:121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiofrequency catheter ablation of type I atrial flutter] Sosa EA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Sep;63(3):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPY

Treatment of atrial flutter by antitachycardia pacemaker: a 13-year follow-up. Barold SS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jul; 130(1):187–91 (17 ref.)

Conversion of atrial flutter in pediatric patients by transesophageal atrial pacing: a safe, effective, minimally invasive procedure. Rhodes LA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Aug;130(2):323–7

Clinical utility and the predictors of outcome of overdrive transesophageal atrial pacing in the treatment of atrial flutter. Kantharia BK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 15; 76(3):144–7

Overdrive pacing for atrial flutter. Peters RW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15;74(10):1021–3

Transthoracic DC shock may represent a serious hazard in pacemaker dependent patients. Altamura G, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;18(1 Pt 2):194–8

Initial experience with mode switching in a dual sensor, dual chamber pacemaker in patients with paroxysmal atrial tachyarrhythmias. den Dulk K, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):1900–7

[Ablation by radiofrequency in the treatment of atrial arrhythmia] Saoudi N, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jan;87(1 Spec No):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[DDD pacing: an effective treatment for recurrent supraventricular arrhythmia] Minutiello L. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1995 Mar;43(3):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Limitations of transesophageal echocardiography in the risk assessment of patients before nonanticoagulated cardioversion from atrial fibrillation and flutter: an analysis of pooled trials. Moreyra E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jan; 129(1):71–5

Intracardiac echocardiography during radiofrequency catheter ablation of cardiac arrhythmias in humans. Chu E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;24(5):1351–7

[Prenatal follow-up of fetal tachyarrhythmia] Szabó I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Nov 20;135(47):2603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ATRIAL FUNCTION

Mechanical basis of ANP secretion in beating atria: atrial stroke volume and ECF translocation. Cho KW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):R1129–36

Delayed rectifier K+ current in rabbit atrial myocytes. Muraki K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):H524–32

Dynamic micromechanical properties of cultured rat atrial myocytes measured by atomic force microscopy. Shroff SG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):C286–92

Complete atrioventricular cardiac transplantation: improved performance compared with the standard technique. Bittner HB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):275–82; discussion 282–3

Role of atrial contraction in diastolic pressure elevation induced by rapid pacing of hypertrophied canine ventricle. Berger RD, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jul;77(1):163–73

Atrial emptying with orthotopic heart transplantation using bicaval and pulmonary venous anastomoses: a magnetic resonance imaging study. Freimark D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;25(4):932–6

Clinical and electrophysiological characteristics of atrial standstill. Nakazato Y, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jun;18(6):1244–54

Automated method for characterization of diastolic transmitral Doppler velocity contours: late atrial filling. Hall AF, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(9):859–69

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative mechanisms of 4-aminopyridine-resistant Ito in human and rabbit atrial myocytes. Li GR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):H463–72

Aggravation of postcardioversion atrial dysfunction by sotalol. Pollak A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1; 25(3):665–71

Phentolamine and hypoxia: modulation of contractility and alpha 1-adrenoceptors in isolated rat atria. Froldi G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 350(5):563–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Transesophageal atrial pacing facilitates pulmonary artery catheter placement [letter] Borum SE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr;82(4):1082

Effect of atrial and ventricular activation interval on hemodynamics during atrioventricular and ventriculoatrial pacing: determination from pressure-volume loops in dogs. Matsui Y, et al. **Cardiology** 1995;86(1):28–33

ATRIAL FUNCTION

Dynamic electrophysiological behavior of human atria during paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Capucci A, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1193–202

Restoration of atrial function after the maze procedure for patients with atrial fibrillation. Assessment by Doppler echocardiography. Feinberg MS, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II285–92

Atrial fibrillation begets atrial fibrillation. A study in awake chronically instrumented goats. Wijffels MC, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1954–68

Measurement of atrial volumes by magnetic resonance imaging in healthy volunteers and in patients with myocardial infarction. Mohiaddin RH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Jan;16(1):106–11

Atrial contribution to left ventricular filling in mitral stenosis: effects of balloon mitral valvuloplasty. Mohan JC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 May–Jun;46(3):129–32

Atrial function can only be assessed by combined use of volume– and pressure–assessing noninvasive methods [letter; comment] Manolas J. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Feb; 25(2):552–3. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Jul;22(1):221–5.

Increase in peak oxygen uptake by restoration of atrial contraction in patients after percutaneous transvenous mitral commissurotomy. Tamai J, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Nov;2(6):623–8

Atrial type B receptor activity during head–out water immersion (HOWI) in dogs. Dikshit MB, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(6):665–73

ATRIAL FUNCTION, LEFT

Improved left atrial transport and function with orthotopic heart transplantation by bicaval and pulmonary venous anastomoses. Freimark D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jul; 130(1):121–6

Left atrial appendage "stunning" after spontaneous conversion of atrial fibrillation demonstrated by transesophageal Doppler echocardiography. Grimm RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jul;130(1):174–6 (8 ref.)

Relation of left atrial V–wave/left ventricular systolic pressure ratio to mitral regurgitant volume. Teien D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Feb;129(2):282–4

Multiplane transesophageal echocardiographic assessment of left atrial appendage anatomy and function. Chan SK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 1;76(7):528–30

Effects of percutaneous mitral valvuloplasty on left atrial appendage flow velocity. Lin JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 15;76(8):609–11

Left atrial appendage systolic forward flow. Zeppellini R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):204–6

Effects of hypertrophy on left atrial and ventricular compliance and plasma ANF levels in conscious dogs. Hasebe N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H781–7

A study on left atrial transport function. Effect of age or left ventricular ejection fraction on left atrial storage fraction. Nishigaki K, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Nov; 45(11):953–62

Left atrial function after Cox's maze operation concomitant with mitral valve operation. Itoh T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):354–9; discussion 359–60

Effect of age on left atrial function in patients with coronary artery disease. Zuccalà G, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85(1):8–13

Left atrial spontaneous echo contrast in patients with rheumatic mitral valve disease in sinus rhythm. Implication of an altered left atrial appendage function in its formation. Li YH, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jul;108(1):99–103

Clinical significance of fibrillatory wave amplitude. A clue to left atrial appendage function in nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation. Li YH, et al. **Chest** 1995 Aug;108(2):359–63

Influence of acutely altered loading conditions on left atrial appendage flow velocities. Hoit BD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(4):1117–23

Left atrial backward ejection in symptomatic hypertrophic cardiomyopathy—assessment by transthoracic and transesophageal Doppler echocardiography. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Nov;58(11):809–20

Proposal of a method for automatic optimization of left heart atrioventricular interval applicable to DDD pacemakers. Chirife R. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):49–56

Relationship between interatrial conduction times and left atrial dimension in patients undergoing atrioventricular stimulation. Raybaud F, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Mar;18(3 Pt 1):447–50

[The rate of recovery of left atrial contractile function after the transition to sinus rhythm in patients with paroxysmal atrial fibrillation] Kushakovskiĭ MS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995; 67(6):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inotropic changes induced by fluoroaluminates in rabbit left atrial muscles: possible involvement of G proteins. Hattori Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;. 14(1):224–30

Effect of amiloride on inotropic and toxic actions of ouabain in guinea–pig left atria. Cargnelli G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 1;292(1):103–10

PHYSIOLOGY

Left atrial volumes and function in orthotopic cardiac transplantation. Boudoulas H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Apr; 129(4):774–82

Relation of left atrial appendage function to the duration and reversibility of nonvalvular atrial fibrillation. Mitusch R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 1;75(14):944–7

Usefulness of the pulmonary vein flow velocity–time profile as an estimate of left atrial storage fraction. Arakawa M, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Oct;45(10):841–9

Time varying loading of the pulmonary circulation: a model to describe hemodynamic observations in the stiff left atrial syndrome. Fitchett DH. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Jan;11(1):23–9

Left atrial appendage function determined by transesophageal echocardiography in patients with rheumatic mitral valve disease. Hwang JJ, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85(2):121–8

Left atrial mechanical and biochemical adaptation to pacing induced heart failure. Hoit BD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Apr;29(4):469–74

Left atrial–volume determination by echocardiography. Validation by biplane angiography in the setting of mitral balloon valvuloplasty. Bartunek J, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1994 Dec;10(4):263–8

Hemodynamic profile of a post–infarct ventricular septal defect: left atrial a–waves rather than v–waves may be a prominent feature. Karim MA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Sep;46(2):103–6

Relation of left atrial volume and systolic function to the hormonal response in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Trikas A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Dec;47(2):139–43

Left atrial appendage blood velocity and thromboembolic risk in patients with atrial fibrillation [letter; comment] Fatkin D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1; 24(5):1429–30. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Mar 1;23(3):599–607.

Echocardiographic automatic boundary detection to measure left atrial function after the maze procedure. Feinberg MS, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):139–48

Assessment of ductus arteriosus shunt in preterm infants supported by mechanical ventilation: effect of interatrial shunting. Evans N, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;125(5 Pt 1):778–85

Effect of dynamic exercise on left atrial function in conscious dogs. Nishikawa Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Dec 1;481 (Pt 2):457–68

Effects of heart rate on left atrial contractile performance and left ventricular filling during atrial systole in dogs. Hondo T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1995 May;36(3):367–75

Left heart function during right heart pacing [editorial] Chirife R. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Sep;17(9):1451–5

[The influence of electrical time interval indices and aging on the left atrial systolic time intervals] Takeuchi Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 May;25(5):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ATRIAL FUNCTION, RIGHT

Right atrial and right ventricular transmural pressures in dogs and humans. Effects of the pericardium. Hamilton DR, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2492–500

DRUG EFFECTS

Forced swim stress: supersensitivity of the isolated rat pacemaker to the chronotropic effect of isoprenaline and the role of corticosterone. Moura MJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;25(7):1341–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Examination of mechano–electrical feedback in the transplanted human heart. Ellenbogen KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 1;76(1):51–5

Changes in atrial natriuretic peptide and plasma renin activity following changes in right atrial pressure in patients with chronic renal failure. Tan SY, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995; 15(1):18–23

Persistence of normal right ventricular Doppler filling pattern early after tricuspid valve excision. Fisman EZ, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85(5):352–6

Haemodynamic and hormonal responses to cardiac pacing in humans: influence of different stimulation sequences and rates. Berglund H, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Feb; 88(2):165–72

Some observations on the mechanism of pressure related atrial fibrillation. Sideris DA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Nov; 15(11):1585–9

Response of atrial natriuretic factor to surgical pericardial drainage in patients with chronic pericardial effusion. de Groote P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Aug;46(1):15–22

Mutually independent atrial, junctional, and ventricular rhythms following radiofrequency ablation in a patient with postoperative junctional ectopic tachycardia. Platt SB, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Jul;17(7):1306–10

Observations from intraatrial recordings on the termination of electrically induced atrial fibrillation in humans. Sih HJ, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Jul;17(7):1231–42

ATRIAL NATRIURETIC FACTOR

see related
RECEPTORS, ATRIAL NATRIURETIC FACTOR

The natriuretic peptide family. McDowell G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 May;25(5):291–8 (87 ref.)

Urodilatin: from cardiac hormones to clinical trials. Forssmann WG, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 2(6):318–23 (32 ref.)

Atrial natriuretic peptide and its potential role in pharmacotherapy. Deutsch A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;34(12):1133–47 (211 ref.)

The C–type natriuretic peptide receptor is the predominant natriuretic peptide receptor mRNA expressed in rat hypothalamus. Langub MC Jr, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Apr;7(4):305–9

Atrial natriuretic peptide and COPD. Nardini S. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 Jan;50(1):67–8 (6 ref.)

C–type natriuretic peptide levels in cor pulmonale and in congestive heart failure. Cargill RI, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Dec; 49(12):1247–9

[Hypertension and natriuretic peptide family] Ito H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan 10;84(1):22–9 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy of prolonged infusion of urodilatin [ANP–(95–126)] in patients with congestive heart failure. Elsner D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Apr;129(4):766–73

Effect of inhaled atrial natriuretic peptide and a neutral endopeptidase inhibitor on histamine–induced bronchoconstriction. Angus RM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):2003–5

Effects of intracoronary infusion of atrial natriuretic peptide on pacing–induced myocardial ischemia in patients with effort angina pectoris. Kai H, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Dec;5(12):987–94

High dose inhaled atrial natriuretic peptide is a bronchodilator in asthmatic subjects. Hulks G, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Sep;7(9):1593–7

Kinetics of plasma cyclic GMP and atrial natriuretic peptide after intravenous, intramuscular and subcutaneous injection of 50 micrograms hANP in man. Osterode W, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Feb;27(2):100–3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe hypotension and bradycardia after continuous intravenous infusion of urodilatin (ANP 95–126) in a patient with congestive heart failure. Kentsch M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;25(4):281–3

ANALYSIS

Markers of cardiac hypertrophy. Klein RM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27;752:210–7

Cellular localization of atrial natriuretic peptide and tissue kallikrein in the human hypothalamus. Snyman C, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Aug;27(8):1877–83

Morphometric analysis of atrial natriuretic peptide–containing granules in atriocytes of rats with experimental congestive heart failure. Avramovitch N, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Mar;279(3):575–83

Localization and coexistence of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) and neuropeptide Y (NPY) in vertebrate adrenal chromaffin cells immunoreactive to TH, DBH and PNMT. Wolfensberger M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 May; 280(2):267–76

Localization of atrial natriuretic peptide in caveolae of in situ atrial myocytes. Page E, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Nov; 75(5):949–54

Natriuretic peptides and their receptors in human neural retina and retinal pigment epithelium. Wolfensberger TJ, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;3(4–5):248–52

Quantification of ANP mRNA in primary cultures of adult rat atrial myocytes by image processing: in situ hybridization to multiple parallel samples using single–stranded cDNA probes. Kordylewski L, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 May;43(5):481–8

Co–expression of the natriuretic peptides (ANP, BNP, CNP) and their receptors in normal and acutely involuted rat thymus. Vollmar AM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Mar; 57(1–2):117–27

Presence of C–type natriuretic peptide in human kidney and urine. Mattingly MT, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Sep;46(3):744–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Modification by LY 83583 and methylene blue of relaxation induced by nitric oxide, glyceryl trinitrate, sodium nitroprusside and atriopeptin in aortae of the rat, guinea–pig and rabbit. Kawada T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 25(7):1361–71

Renal effects of natriuretic peptide receptor blockade in cirrhotic rats with ascites. Angeli P, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Oct;20(4 Pt 1):948–54

HS–142–1, a potent antagonist of natriuretic peptides in vitro and in vivo. Zhang PL, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Oct; 5(4):1099–105

Effects of natriuretic peptide receptor inhibition on remnant kidney function in rats. Zhang PL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Aug;46(2):414–20

D2 receptors mediate dopamine suppression of irANF release and pro–ANF mRNA expression of rat hypothalamic neurons in culture. Lee D, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Dec;5(6):523–9

[Digestive process and regulation of renal excretory function: pepsanurin and prokinin inhibit the natriuretic peptide diuretic action] Croxatto H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Jul; 122(7):737–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Dissociation of cardiac hypertrophy, myosin heavy chain isoform expression, and natriuretic peptide production in DOCA–salt rats. Yokota N, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Mar;8(3):301–10

Distribution of mRNAs for natriuretic peptides in RV hypertrophy after pulmonary arterial banding. Adachi S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H162–9

Proportions of rat ANP–secreting cells that are cardiomyocytes and that synthesize the hormone. Claycombe KJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H265–70

Activation of ANP synthesis during congestive heart failure in rats treated with monocrotaline. Comini L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H391–8

1,25(OH)2D3 suppresses expression and secretion of atrial natriuretic peptide from cardiac myocytes. Wu J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):E1108–13

Role of prostaglandin–mediated cyclic AMP formation in protein kinase C–dependent secretion of atrial natriuretic peptide in rat cardiomyocytes. Church DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):217–25

Human alpha atrial natriuretic peptide fermentation by using a genetically engineered yeast strain. Ye Q, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1994;10(4):257–64

Atrial natriuretic hormones originating from the N–terminus of the atrial natriuretic factor prohormone. Vesely DL. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Feb;22(2):108–14 (47 ref.)

Expression of mRNA for atrial natriuretic peptide receptor–A in human liver: detection using RT–PCR. Pardhasaradhi K, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1995;27(1–2):231–9

Divergent pathways mediate the induction of ANF transgenes in neonatal and hypertrophic ventricular myocardium. Knowlton KU, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep; 96(3):1311–8

Rapid transcriptional activation and early mRNA turnover of brain natriuretic peptide in cardiocyte hypertrophy. Evidence for brain natriuretic peptide as an "emergency" cardiac hormone against ventricular overload. Nakagawa O, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1280–7

Regulation of atrial natriuretic factor secretion and expression in the ovine fetus. Cheung CY. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1995 Summer;19(2):159–64 (25 ref.)

Atrial natriuretic peptide is produced less in the intercaval sinus than in the pectinated right atrium. Chiu IS, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun;42(3):158–61

BLOOD

Atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) responsiveness in patients with hypothyroidism. Barna I, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1994; 50(1–2):23–32

Relationship between hemodynamics and plasma atrial natriuretic peptide in children with ventricular septal defect or patent ductus arteriosus [published erratum appears in Acta Paediatr Sin 1995 May–Jun;36(3):247] Dai ZK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1995 Mar–Apr;36(2):86–92

Atrial wall tension changes and the release of atrial natriuretic factor on relief of cardiac tamponade. Panayiotou H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 May;129(5):960–7

Increased plasma atrial natriuretic peptide levels after heart transplant: relation to ventricular expression and severity of rejection. Rubin DA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Oct; 128(4):769–73

Blood pressure and atrial natriuretic peptides correlate throughout the day. Sothern RB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 May;129(5):907–16

Neurohumoral measurements as indicators of long–term prognosis after acute myocardial infarction. Omland T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 1;76(4):230–5

Norepinephrine and atrial natriuretic peptide responses to exercise testing in rehabilitated and nonrehabilitated men with ischemic cardiomyopathy after healing of anterior wall acute myocardial infarction. Shemesh J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 15;75(15):1072–4

High plasma levels of endothelin–1 and atrial natriuretic peptide in patients with acute ischemic stroke. Estrada V, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Dec;7(12):1085–9

Plasma levels of atrial natriuretic peptide in normal and hypertensive pregnancies: a meta–analysis. Castro LC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;171(6):1642–51

Effects of hypertrophy on left atrial and ventricular compliance and plasma ANF levels in conscious dogs. Hasebe N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H781–7

Control of atrial natriuretic factor by right and left atrial distension in pregnant sheep. Javeshghani D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1411–7

Possible regulation of renin release by ANP in dogs with heart failure. Kanamori T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun; 268(6 Pt 2):H2281–7

Metabolic clearance of atrial natriuretic factor in ovine pregnancy. Mukaddam–Daher S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1413–20

Adenosine modulates hypoxia–induced atrial natriuretic peptide release in fetal sheep. Ogunyemi DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H282–7

Regional systemic ANP differences in fetal lambs: role of coronary sinus outflow distribution. Smolich JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):H669–75

Possible role of atrial natriuretic hormone in pituitary–adrenocortical unresponsiveness in lactate–induced panic. Kellner M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;152(9):1365–7

Influence of intravenous administration of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor enalaprilat on cardiovascular mediators in cardiac surgery patients. Boldt J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar;80(3):480–5

Atrial natriuretic factor in high–altitude pulmonary hypertension: the influence of acute hypoxia on plasma atrial natriuretic factor, renin, and aldosterone concentrations in highlanders with initially normal or elevated pulmonary artery pressure and without evidence of right ventricular hypertrophy. Soodanbekova GK, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Sep;46(9):833–7

Effect of plasma volume expansion on auricular natriuretic peptide in non–dependent insulin diabetic patients with autonomic neuropathy. Salas–Ramírez M, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1995 Spring;26(1):35–40

Neurohumoral factors during transition from left ventricular hypertrophy to failure in Dahl salt–sensitive rats. Inoko M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 26; 206(3):814–20

Atrial natriuretic peptide in the preterm newborn. Stephenson TJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;66(1):22–32

Atrial natriuretic peptide in adolescents in the upper and the middle decile of the blood pressure distribution for age and sex [letter; comment] Luque–Otero M, et al. **Blood Press** 1995 Mar;4(2):126. Comment on: Blood Press 1994 Jul;3(4):223–30.

The Bergen Blood Pressure Study: inappropriately low levels of circulating atrial natriuretic peptide in offspring of hypertensive families [see comments] Mo R, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Jul;3(4):223–30. Comment in: Blood Press 1995 Mar;4(2):126.

Influence of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition on relation of atrial natriuretic peptide concentration to atrial pressure in heart failure [see comments] Berglund H, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Dec;72(6):521–7. Comment in: Br Heart J 1994 Dec;72(6):504.

Left ventricular volumes, ejection fraction, and plasma proatrial natriuretic factor (1–98) after withdrawal of enalapril treatment initiated early after myocardial infarction. CONSENSUS II Multi–Echo Study Group. Bonarjee VV, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jun;73(6):506–10

Plasma proatrial natriuretic factor (1–98) concentration after myocardial infarction: relation to indices of cardiac and renal function. Bonarjee VV, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jun; 73(6):511–6

Responses of plasma concentrations of A type natriuretic peptide and B type natriuretic to alacepril, an angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor, in patients with congestive heart failure [letter] Cheung B. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jun;73(6):584–5

Effect of ACE inhibitors on the atrial natriuretic peptides in heart failure [comment] Struthers AD. **Br Heart J** 1994 Dec;72(6):504. Comment on: Br Heart J 1994 Dec;72(6):521–7. Comment on: Br Heart J 1995 Dec;72(6):528–33.

Responses of plasma concentrations of A type natriuretic peptide and B type natriuretic peptide to alacepril, an angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor, in patients with congestive heart failure [see comments] Yoshimura M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Dec;72(6):528–33. Comment in: Br Heart J 1994 Dec;72(6):504.

The effects of angiotensin II on circulating levels of natriuretic peptides. Cargill RI, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;38(2):139–42

Proximal tubular function in transgenic mice overexpressing atrial natriuretic factor. Sonnenberg H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;72(10):1168–70

Effect of acute hypercapnia on alpha atrial natriuretic peptide, renin, angiotensin II, aldosterone, and vasopressin plasma levels in patients with COPD. Chabot F, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3):780–6

The effects of posture change and continuous positive airway pressure on cardiac natriuretic peptides in congestive heart failure. Wilkins MA, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):909–15

N–terminal proatrial natriuretic peptide and brain natriuretic peptide are stable for up to 6 hours in whole blood in vitro [letter] Davidson NC, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15; 91(4):1276–7

Abnormal atrial natriuretic peptide and renal responses to saline infusion in nonmodulating essential hypertensive patients. Ferri C, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2859–69

In vitro stability of N–terminal proatrial natriuretic factor in unfrozen samples: an important prerequisite for its use as a biochemical parameter of atrial pressure in clinical routine [letter] Hall C, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 1; 91(3):911

N–terminal proANF and prognosis after myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Talstad PI. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 15;91(8):2293–4. Comment on: Circulation 1994 May;89(5):1934–42.

Atrial natriuretic peptide response to postural change and medication in familial dysautonomia. Axelrod FB, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Dec;4(6):311–8

Evaluation of enzyme inhibitors of cystinyl aminopeptidase and application to the measurement of immunoreactive atrial natriuretic peptide in human pregnancy. Irons DW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Dec 16;231(2):185–91

Increased brain natriuretic peptide and atrial natriuretic peptide plasma concentrations in dialysis–dependent chronic renal failure and in patients with elevated left ventricular filling pressure. Haug C, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Jun;72(6):430–4

Atrial natriuretic peptide and cyclic guanosine–monophosphate in children and adolescents on peritoneal dialysis. Bald M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Jul; 42(1):50–3

Haemodynamic and hormonal responses to cardiac pacing in humans: influence of different stimulation sequences and rates. Berglund H, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Feb; 88(2):165–72

N–terminal atrial natriuretic peptide and atrial natriuretic peptide in human plasma: investigation of plasma levels and molecular circulating form(s) using radioimmunoassays for pro–atrial natriuretic peptide (31–67), pro–atrial natriuretic peptide (1–30) and atrial natriuretic peptide (99–126). Buckley MG, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Sep; 87(3):311–7

Plasma natriuretic peptides and cardiac volume during acute changes in intravascular volume in haemodialysis patients. Corboy JC, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Dec;87(6):679–84

Increased secretion of atrial and brain natriuretic peptides during acute myocardial ischaemia induced by dynamic exercise in patients with angina pectoris. Marumoto K, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 May;88(5):551–6

Plasma atrial and brain natriuretic peptides in mitral stenosis treated by valvulotomy. Tharaux PL, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Dec;87(6):671–7

Effect of acute lung injury and coexisting disorders on plasma concentrations of atrial natriuretic peptide. Tanabe M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;22(11):1762–8

Effects of an acute water load on plasma ANP and AVP, and renal water handling in hypothyroidism: comparison of before and after L–thyroxine treatment. Ota K, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Feb;41(1):99–105

Changes in plasma atrial natriuretic peptide during hemodialysis: mechanism of elevated levels in patients with chronic renal failure. Takagi T, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Apr; 40(2):257–61

Role of nitric oxide in cardiac hormone secretion: effect of NG–nitro–L–arginine methyl ester on atrial natriuretic peptide and brain natriuretic peptide release. Leskinen H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):1241–9

Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide is related to systolic but not diastolic myocardial function. Determination by echocardiography 24 h after myocardial infarction. Korup E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16(4):485–9

Responses of atrial natriuretic peptide and other fluid regulating hormones to long distance swimming in the sea. Bonifazi M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(6):504–7

Hormone changes induced by 37.5–h head–down tilt (–6 degrees) in humans. Maillet A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(6):497–503

Human neutrophil and plasma endopeptidase 24.11: quantification and respective roles in atrial natriuretic peptide hydrolysis. Nortier J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;25(3):206–12

Hormonal and renal responses to neutral endopeptidase inhibition in normal humans on a low and on a high sodium intake. Sagnella GA, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar; 25(3):165–70

Impaired response of atrial natriuretic peptide to acute water load in obesity and in anorexia nervosa. Baranowska B, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;132(2):147–51

Effects of V1– and V2–vasopressin (AVP) antagonists on the pressor, AVP and atrial natriuretic peptide responses to a hypertonic saline infusion in conscious anephric rats. Ota K, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jul;133(1):127–32

Effects of acute hyperinsulinemia on plasma atrial and brain natriuretic peptide concentrations. Tanabe A, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;132(6):693–8

Atrial natriuretic peptide plasma level remains unchanged in various hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Frenkel Y, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Apr; 59(2):197–200

Atrial natriuretic peptide in acute hypoxia–exposed healthy subjects and in hypoxaemic patients. Lordick F, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Feb;8(2):216–21

Atrial natriuretic peptide in the rat brain and plasma during clinical death and after resuscitation. Kapuściński A. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(1):17–20

Brain natriuretic peptide and atrial natriuretic peptide levels in normal pregnancy and preeclampsia. Furuhashi N, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(2):73–7

Change in atrial natriuretic peptide concentration after acute plasma volume expansion in normal pregnancy and preeclampsia. Ozcan T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995; 39(4):229–33

High plasma levels of atrial natriuretic peptide in preascitic cirrhosis: indirect evidence of reduced natriuretic effectiveness of the peptide. Trevisani F, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jul;22(1):132–7

Effect of 4–hour hyperglycaemia and hyperinsulinaemia on plasma atrial natriuretic factor concentrations. Baba T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Feb;27(2):95–9

Relationships among B–endorphin (B–EP), insulin and atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) in patients with simple obesity. Krzyżanowska–Swiniarska B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 May;27(5):258–60

Effects of head–down tilt on atrial natriuretic peptide and the renin system in pregnancy. Poulsen H, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jun;25(6):1161–6

Atrial natriuretic peptide and hemodynamic changes during normal human pregnancy. Sala C, et al. **Hypertension** 1995

Apr;25(4 Pt 1):631–6
Circadian variations of atrial natriuretic peptide in normal people and its relationship to arterial blood pressure, plasma renin activity and aldosterone level. Chiang FT, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Oct;46(3):229–33
Response of atrial natriuretic factor to surgical pericardial drainage in patients with chronic pericardial effusion. de Groote P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Aug;46(1):15–22
Atrial natriuretic peptide: relation to left ventricular filling properties in patients with systemic sclerosis. Kazzam E, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Dec;47(2):151–6
The pericardium acts as a restricting factor on the release of ANF (1–98) and ANF (99–126) after volume loading in pigs. Ozer M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Jun 15; 45(2):97–102
Relation of left atrial volume and systolic function to the hormonal response in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Trikas A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Dec;47(2):139–43
Changes in urinary kallikrein excretion and plasma natriuretic factor in a patient with primary aldosteronism with special reference to adrenal histology. Hayami S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(4):375–81
Alterations in circulating vasoactive substances in the critically ill—a comparison between survivors and non-survivors. Boldt J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Mar; 21(3):218–25
Relationship between atrial natriuretic peptide and plasma volume during graded exercise with water immersion. Nagashima K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan;78(1):217–24
Effect of water temperature on diuresis–natriuresis: AVP, ANP, and urodilatin during immersion in men. Nakamitsu S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct;77(4):1919–25
Insulin sensitivity and atrial natriuretic factor during beta-receptor modulation with celiprolol in normal subjects. Böhlen LM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;23(6):877–83
Elevated plasma atrial natriuretic peptide concentrations in hypertensive patients with acute myocardial infarction. Górecki A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1995 Feb;2(1):45–50
A functional role for endogenous atrial natriuretic peptide in a canine model of early left ventricular dysfunction. Stevens TL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1101–8
In vivo measurement of ANP overall turnover and identification of its main metabolic pathways under steady state conditions in humans. Clerico A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Mar;18(3):194–204
Blood pressure, circulating atrial natriuretic peptide and sodium excretion responses during acute saline infusion in patients with essential hypertension. Hsieh BS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;93(7):576–81
Atrial natriuretic factor increases in response to an acute glucose load. Böhlen L, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Jul; 12(7):803–7
Brain and atrial natriuretic peptides: a dual peptide system of potential importance in sodium balance and blood pressure regulation in patients with essential hypertension. Buckley MG, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Jul;12(7):809–13
Endogenous opioid system and atrial natriuretic factor in normotensive offspring of hypertensive parents at rest and during exercise test. Fontana F, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Nov;12(11):1285–90
Increased plasma atrial natriuretic peptide after acute injection of alcohol in rats. Guillaume P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1656–65
Atrial natriuretic hormone inhibits corticotropin-releasing hormone-induced prolactin release in man. Wiedemann K, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;29(1):51–8
Cardiac cannulation, sodium and water balance, and ANF plasma levels. Böhm S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;109(1):185–6
Relationship between left atrial pressure and atrial natriuretic peptide in children with cardiac disease. Huang TY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr; 11(4):197–204
Hemodynamic, renal, and hormonal effects of rapid ventricular pacing in conscious dogs. Seymour AA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;44(5):443–52
Intrauterine exposure to cocaine increased plasma ANP (atrial natriuretic peptide) but did not alter hypoxanthine concentrations in the sheep fetus. Hargrave B, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Apr 7;56(20):1689–97
Delayed decrease in plasma levels of atrial natriuretic peptide during cold hemodialysis. Hegbrant J, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 68(4):427–32
Plasma atrial natriuretic factor and blood pressure drops during hemodialysis. Viron B, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 68(3):301–7
Atrial natriuretic factor in gynecologic malignancy. Fiorica JV, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):740–4
Hemodynamic recovery, atrial natriuretic peptide, and catecholamines during simulated ventricular tachycardia: effects of ventriculoatrial conduction. Peuhkurinen KJ, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):75–82
Atrial natriuretic peptide concentrations in children with pulmonary hypertension: correlation with hemodynamic measurements. Tunaoglu FS, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):288–95
ANP(5–28) is the major molecular species in hypophysial portal blood of the rat. Lim AT, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(8):1557–9
Prospects for using a blood sample in the diagnosis of heart failure. Struthers AD. **QJM** 1995 May;88(5):303–6 (17 ref.)
Endothelin and atrial natriuretic peptide in non-insulin-dependent diabetic versus nondiabetic patients on chronic hemodialysis. Schleiffer T, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994 Nov;16(6):747–58
Age-related ANP release in response to acute vs. chronic sodium loading. Weissgarten J, et al. **Ren Fail** 1995 Jan; 17(1):37–41
Influence of captopril on 24-hour balances and the diurnal patterns of urinary output, blood pressure, aldosterone and atrial natriuretic peptide in conscious dogs. Boemke W, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1995 Jan–Feb;18(1):35–48
Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide in normal calves during the first 10 days of life. Takemura N, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Sep;57(2):251–2
Plasma concentrations of some cardiovascular humoral factors in essential hypertension and their changes during the treatment with converting enzyme inhibitor lisinopril. Horký K, et al. **Sb Lek** 1993;94(2):155–61
Effects of hypertonic-hyperoncotic infusion on the human atrial natriuretic factor in a standardized clinical trial. Albrecht MD, et al. **Shock** 1995 Feb;3(2):152–6
Atrial natriuretic peptide levels in the sleep apnoea/hypopnoea syndrome. Mackay TW, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Sep;49(9):920–1
Effects of a nitric oxide synthase inhibitor on vasopressin and atrial natriuretic hormone release, thermogenesis and cardiovascular functions in response to interleukin-1 beta in rats. Yamamoto T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Sep; 174(1):59–69
Human natriuretic factor in cirrhotic patients undergoing orthotopic liver transplantation. Piccinni P, et al. **Transpl Int** 1995;8(1):51–4
Effects of rapamycin on renal hemodynamics, water and sodium excretion, and plasma levels of angiotensin II, aldosterone, atrial natriuretic peptide, and vasopressin in pigs. Golbaekdal K, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 15; 58(11):1153–7
Effects of a low sodium diet with a high potassium content on plasma endothelin-1, atrial natriuretic peptide and arginine vasopressin in normal dogs. Pedersen HD, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1994 Nov;41(9):713–6
[Plasma renin activity (PRA), angiotensin II (AII), atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) and AII/ANP ratio in severely burned patients] Liu D, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;10(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Plasma endothelin level in patients with pregnancy induced hypertension and its correlation with atrial natriuretic peptide] Zhang SH, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;29(11):645–7, 697 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Influence of cardiac structure, blood flow velocity and heart function on circulating atrial natriuretic peptide and renin-angiotension system] Hua Q, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;33(3):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of wu lin powder and its ingredients on atrial natriuretic factor level in mice] Zhou L, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan; 15(1):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The heart as an endocrine organ. Regulation and liberation of atrial natriuretic peptides ANP and BNP] Noll B. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Feb 20;113(5):55–6 **(Ger)**
[Repeated serious water intoxication in an aged patient. (Data on the relationship between the inappropriate antidiuretic hormone syndrome and the atrial natriuretic factor)] Radó J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jan 22;136(4):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[ANP in the cirrhotic patient. A clinical contribution] Parlapiano C, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1994 Sep; 19(3):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of atrial fibrillation on the increase of atrial natriuretic peptide in congestive heart failure] Trovato GM, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Dec;85(12):570–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Variations of atrial natriuretic peptide in hemodialysis] Sagliaschi G, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1993 Sep–Dec;15(5–6):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Changes in levels of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) in patients with chronic renal failure during physical exertion] Burak W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Jul;92(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The effect of endothelin on the hemodynamics and cardiac contractility in waking rats with normal and artificially elevated levels of atriopeptide in the blood] Davydova SA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Jul–Aug;57(4):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Atrial natriuretic hormone in certain forms of arterial hypertension of endocrine origin] Olelnik VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May–Jun;(5–6):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activity of atriopeptin III and its small molecular analog. Gao F, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(6):417–26

CHEMISTRY

Molecular forms of brain and atrial natriuretic peptides in transplanted human heart. Ationu A, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1994 Dec;51(4):316–20
Atrial natriuretic factor in the freshwater turtle Pseudemys scripta: a partial characterization. Reinhart GA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;96(2):259–69
Changes in molecular pattern of atrial natriuretic peptide in hemodialysis patients. Akiba T, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Nov;17(11):585–90
Atrial natriuretic peptide and amyloidosis [letter; comment] Benvenga S, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 May;237(5):525–6. Comment on: J Intern Med 1994 Jun;235(6):527–41. Comment on: J Intern Med 1994 Jun;235(6):561–76.

CLASSIFICATION

[Natriuretic peptides—biologically active substances] Mikhailov IB, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 58(2):63–5 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Genetic decreases in atrial natriuretic peptide and salt-sensitive hypertension [published erratum appears in Science 1995 Mar 24;267(5205):1753] John SW, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 3;267(5198):679–81

DRUG EFFECTS

Atrial natriuretic peptide and antihypertensive action due to beta-blockade in essential hypertensive patients. Hama J, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Jun;46(6):511–6
Secretion of atrial and brain natriuretic peptides from human cardiac atrial explants in culture: effect of dynorphin. Ationu A, et al. **Cardioscience** 1994 Jun;5(2):81–5
Atrial natriuretic peptide response to postural change and medication in familial dysautonomia. Axelrod FB, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Dec;4(6):311–8

GENETICS

Blood pressure and fluid-electrolyte balance in ANF-transgenic mice on high- and low-salt diets. Veress AT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):R186–92
Association of restriction fragment length polymorphism at the atrial natriuretic peptide gene locus with aldosterone responsiveness to angiotensin in aldosterone-producing adenoma. Tunny TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1312–7
Functional characterization of ribozymes expressed using U1 and T7 vectors for the intracellular cleavage of ANF mRNA. De Young MB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 11; 33(40):12127–38
Rapid activation of the type B versus type A natriuretic factor gene by aortocaval shunt induced cardiac volume overload. Lear W, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 May; 29(5):676–81
No effect on blood pressure level or variability of polymorphisms in DNA at the locus for atrial natriuretic factor (ANF). Berge KE, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Dec; 46(6):433–5
Classical, novel and atypical isoforms of PKC stimulate ANF- and TRE/AP-1-regulated-promoter activity in ventricular cardiomyocytes. Decock JB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 19;356(2–3):275–8
Cirrhosis with ascites: increased atrial natriuretic peptide messenger RNA expression in rat ventricle. Poulos JE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 May;108(5):1496–503
Localization of the human B-type natriuretic peptide precursor (NPPB) gene to chromosome 1p36. Arden KC, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20;26(2):385–9
Molecular cloning and chromosomal assignment of the mouse C-type natriuretic peptide (CNP) gene (Nppc): comparison with the human CNP gene (NPPC). Ogawa Y, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Nov 15;24(2):383–7
Fra-1, a Fos gene family member that activates atrial natriuretic peptide gene transcription. Kovacic-Milivojevic B, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):679–82
Differential localization of atrial natriuretic peptide and skeletal alpha-actin messenger RNAs in left ventricular myocytes of patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Tanaka M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jul;26(1):85–92
M1 muscarinic receptors heterologously expressed in cardiac myocytes mediate Ras-dependent changes in gene expression. Ramirez MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14; 270(15):8446–51
Brain natriuretic peptide is synthesized in the human adrenal medulla and its messenger ribonucleic acid expression along with that of atrial natriuretic peptide are enhanced in patients with primary aldosteronism. Lee YJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov;79(5):1476–82
Divergent pathways mediate the induction of ANF transgenes in neonatal and hypertrophic ventricular myocardium. Knowlton KU, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep; 96(3):1311–8
Anatomical localisation of preproatrial natriuretic peptide mRNA in the rat brain by in situ hybridisation histochemistry: novel identification in olfactory regions. Ryan MC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 29;356(2):168–82
Eel ventricular natriuretic peptide: cDNA cloning and mRNA expression. Takei Y, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;13(3):339–45
Effect of combination therapy with OK432 and recombinant human interferon-alpha A/D on atrial natriuretic peptide gene expression in mice with viral myocarditis. Kanda T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):494–8
On the ontogeny of cardiac gene transcripts. Murrell WG,

et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Dec 16;77(2):109–26
D2 receptors mediate dopamine suppression of irANF release and pro-ANF mRNA expression of rat hypothalamic neurons in culture. Lee D, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Dec;5(6):523–9
Genetic decreases in atrial natriuretic peptide and salt-sensitive hypertension [published erratum appears in Science 1995 Mar 24;267(5205):1753] John SW, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 3;267(5198):679–81
[Over expression of alpha-hANP in two kinds of expression systems of Escherichia coli] Lin Y, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1995 Apr; 17(2):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Synthesis and secretion of human atrial natriuretic factor in Escherichia coli cells] Nikolaidis MN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):1098–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Atrial natriuretic peptide in the rat brain and plasma during clinical death and after resuscitation. Kapuściński A. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(1):17–20

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Atrial natriuretic factor in the freshwater turtle Pseudemys scripta: a partial characterization. Reinhart GA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;96(2):259–69
Rainbow trout ventricular natriuretic peptide: isolation, sequencing, and determination of biological activity. Takei Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;96(3):420–6

METABOLISM

Cardiac musculature of the cranial vena cava in the rat. Endo H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;151(2):107–11
Demonstration of atrial natriuretic peptide immunoreactivity and ultrastructurally related secretory granules in myoblasts of the chick myotome. González Santander R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;150(2):87–95
Changes in endocrine atrial rat cardiocytes during growth and aging: an ultrastructural, morphometric and endocrinological study. Cavallini G, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Jun;6(3):167–74
Changes in atrial natriuretic peptide and plasma renin activity following changes in right atrial pressure in patients with chronic renal failure. Tan SY, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995; 15(1):18–23
Mechanical basis of ANP secretion in beating atria: atrial stroke volume and ECF translocation. Cho KW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):R1129–36
Influence of O2 deprivation, reduced flow, and temperature on release of ANP from rabbit hearts. Focaccio A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2352–7
Synergistic regulation of ANF in isolated rat hearts. Jiao JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1405–11
Role of the atrial natriuretic peptide for adrenal regulation in the teleost fish Cyprinus carpio. Kloas W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R1034–42
Endogenous ANP in postischemic acute renal allograft failure. Vinot O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):F125–33
Interactions of atrial natriuretic peptide with A7r5 cells. Aptel HB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1286–91
Phosphorylation of the precursor sequence of rat B-type natriuretic peptide by p34cdc2 and MAP kinase. Mezl VA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 May–Jun;72(5–6):227–32
An investigation of the role of atrial natriuretic factor in the development of diabetic nephropathy. Morris CA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):355S
Evaluation of conformational and binding characteristics of various natriuretic peptides and related analogs. Mimeault M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 24;34(3):955–64
Stoichiometry of the atrial natriuretic factor–R1 receptor complex in the bovine zona glomerulosa. Rondeau JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 21;34(7):2130–6
Pro-rat atrial natriuretic peptide–mimicking peptides as substrates for rat kallikreins rK2 (tonin) and rK9. Moreau T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 12;1249(2):168–72
Natriuretic peptides binding sites in the vertebrate heart. Cerra MC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1995 Jan–Feb; 71(1–2):41–60 (104 ref.)
Hydrolysis of iodine labelled urodilatin and ANP by recombinant neutral endopeptidase EC. 3.4.24.11. Abassi ZA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;113(1):204–8
Natriuretic peptide–induced cyclic GMP accumulation in adult guinea-pig cerebellar slices. Hernández F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;113(1):216–20
The natriuretic mechanisms of neutral endopeptidase inhibitor in rats. Shimamoto K, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Aug;27(8):1965–73
Atrial natriuretic factor, angiotensin II, and the slow component of renal autoregulation. Naguib RE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;72(10):1132–7
Selective changes in natriuretic peptide and early response gene expression in isolated rat atria following stimulation by stretch or endothelin-1. Bruneau BG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Oct;28(10):1519–25
Captopril treatment does not restore either the renal or the ANF release response during volume expansion in moderate to severe high output heart failure. Garcia R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Oct;28(10):1533–9
Altered tissue degradation and distribution of atrial natriuretic peptide in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy and its relationship with clinical severity of the disease and sodium handling. Iervasi G, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1;91(7):2018–27
The role of kinins and atrial natriuretic peptide on the renal effects of neutral endopeptidase inhibitor in rats. Ura N, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 Nov;16(6):799–808
Potentiation of natriuretic peptides by neutral endopeptidase inhibitors. Seymour AA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Jan;22(1):63–9 (15 ref.)
Atrial natriuretic hormones originating from the N-terminus of the atrial natriuretic factor prohormone. Vesely DL. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Feb;22(2):108–14 (47 ref.)
Atrial natriuretic peptide and endothelin: modulators of renal function. Kramer HJ, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Sep; 72(9):703–5 (12 ref.)
Participation of endogenous atrial natriuretic peptide in the regulation of urinary protein excretion in experimental diabetic rats. Hirata Y, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Apr; 88(4):413–9
Elevated plasma C-type natriuretic peptide concentrations in patients with chronic renal failure [published erratum appears in Clin Sci (Colch) 1994 Dec;87(6):following xxv] Totsune K, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Sep;87(3):319–22
Urodilatin: a potent natriuretic peptide of renal origin. Gunning M, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1993 Nov; 2(6):857–62 (35 ref.)
Renal clearance of atrial natriuretic peptide during acute unilateral complete ureteral obstruction in the pig. Frøkiaer J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;25(4):250–7
Myocardial production of prostaglandins: its role in atrial natriuretic peptide release. Azizi C, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Aug;133(2):255–9
Ozone increases atrial natriuretic peptides in heart, lung and circulation of aged vs. adult animals. Vesely DL, et al. **Gerontology** 1994;40(5):227–36
Atrial natriuretic peptide–like (ANP-LIR) and ANP prohormone immunoreactive astrocytes and neurons of human cerebral cortex. McKenzie JC, et al. **Glia** 1994 Nov; 12(3):228–43
Immunoreactive atrial and brain natriuretic peptides are co-localized in Purkinje fibres but not in the innervation of the bovine heart conduction system. Hansson M, et al. **Histochem J** 1995 Mar;27(3):222–30
Natriuretic peptides in the human kidney. Totsune K, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Dec;24(6):758–62
Vessel dilator is associated with survival after acute myocardial infarction. Ackerman BH, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 6;47(3):235–44
Uptake of atrial natriuretic peptide and production of cGMP in cultured human glomerular endothelial cells. Green DF, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Oct;5(4):1091–8
The role of GABA in the central regulation of AVP and ANP release and blood pressure due to angiotensin and carbachol, and central GABA release due to blood pressure changes. Kimura T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Dec 1;50(1):21–9
Interaction of atrial natriuretic peptide with its receptors in bovine lung membranes. Abe T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7672–8
Natriuretic peptide clearance receptor is transcriptionally down-regulated by beta 2-adrenergic stimulation in vascular smooth muscle cells. Kishimoto I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28300–8
Defective stretch-induced release of atrial natriuretic peptide from aging hypertensive rat heart: possible role of phosphatidylinositol pathway. Brunner F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;25(1):168–76
Receptors for atrial natriuretic peptide are decreased in the kidney of rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus. Sechi LA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun; 95(6):2451–7
Expression and differential regulation of natriuretic peptides in mouse macrophages. Vollmar AM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2442–50
Distribution of natriuretic peptide precursor mRNAs in the rat brain. Langub MC Jr, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 29;356(2):183–99
Of hearts and minds: natriuretic peptides in the brain. Saper CB. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 29;356(2):166–7
Localisation and characteristics of natriuretic peptide receptors in the gills of the Atlantic hagfish Myxine glutinosa (Agnatha). Toop T, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Jan; 198:117–26
Production of atrial natriuretic peptide and cell proliferation in ventricular myocytes given angiotensin II in culture. Leckie B, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Aug;8(8):607–8
Atrial natriuretic peptide in the Milan hypertensive rat and the Milan normotensive rat: plasma concentration and binding to renal glomeruli in young, adult and aged rats. Aptel HB, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Nov;12(11):1209–15
Attenuated release of atrial natriuretic peptide and vasorelaxation in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Choi KC, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Apr;9(2):101–6
Modulation of ANP-dependent effects of endothelin by inhibitors of neutral endopeptidase and cGMP phosphodiesterase. Valentin JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May;273(2):744–52
Block of stretch-activated atrial natriuretic peptide secretion by gadolinium in isolated rat atrium. Laine M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Nov 1;480 (Pt 3):553–61
Myocardiopathy and expression of atrial natriuretic peptide in rats with monocrotaline-induced pulmonary hypertension. Hirokawa E, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Aug; 56(4):651–5
Atrial natriuretic factor inhibits autophosphorylation of protein kinase C and A 240-kDa protein in plasma membranes of bovine adrenal glomerulosa cells: involvement of cGMP-dependent and independent signal transduction mechanisms. Pandey KN. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Dec 21;141(2):103–11
Atrial natriuretic peptide in the innervation of the bovine heart conduction system: relationship with substance P and autonomic innervation—immunohistochemical studies. Hansson M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26;179(1–2):123–6
Dietary sodium modulates neonatal but not adult cardiac atrial natriuretic peptide in rats. Muchant DG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Mar;37(3):310–5
Atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) binds to thyrotropin-regulated receptors in FRTL-5 cells and increases thyroglobulin mRNA. Doi SQ, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(3):475–81
Molecular forms of circulating atrial natriuretic peptides in human plasma and their metabolites. Gower WR Jr, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(5):861–7
Brain atriopeptin mediates AV3V depressor response. Ku YH, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(6):1053–6
C-type natriuretic peptide (CNP) increases [125I]ANF binding to FRTL-5 rat thyroid cells by increasing ANF receptor affinity [published erratum appears in Peptides 1995;16(1):177] Sellitti DF, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(7):1249–53
Hyperosmolality rapidly reduces atrial-natriuretic-peptide-dependent cyclic guanosine monophosphate production in cultured rat inner medullary collecting duct cells. Iimura O, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 May;430(1):81–7
Release of kaliuretic peptide during immersion-induced central hypervolemia in healthy humans. Vesely DL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 May;209(1):20–6
Characteristics and developmental changes of ANP-binding sites in rat adrenal glands during the perinatal period. Deloof S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 May 26;51(3):199–206
Changes in rat atrial ANF granules induced by hindlimb suspension. Holy X, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Dec 15; 54(2–3):417–28
Polyamine regulation of atrial natriuretic peptide in cultured cardiocytes. Tipnis UR, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Jul 14; 52(2):75–84
Effects of interleukin-1 beta on blood pressure, thermoregulation, and the release of vasopressin, ACTH and atrial natriuretic hormone. Yamamoto T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Jun;173(2):231–45
[Changes in and significance of atrial natriuretic peptide, angiotensin II after experimental brain injury] Zhang ZW, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;74(9):545–7, 583 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Atrial natriuretic factor and water-sodium homeostasis: concepts and perspectives] Kramp R, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1994;149(5–7):237–45; discussion 245–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The influence of hypervolemia on the secretion of atrial natriuretic peptide, the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system's activity and concentration of vasopressin, parathormone and calcitonin in hepatitis B virus infected patients with chronic liver diseases] Wiczkowski A. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(4):433–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Kinetics of plasma cyclic GMP and atrial natriuretic peptide after intravenous, intramuscular and subcutaneous injection of 50 micrograms hANP in man. Osterode W, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Feb;27(2):100–3
Kinetic study of atrial natriuretic peptide in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy: evidence for resistance to biologic effects of the hormone even in patients with mild myocardial involvement. Iervasi G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;24(4):626–37
[A new natriuretic factor acting like loop diuretics. Kinetics in normal and hypertensive rats] Soler A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Aug;87(8):1111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Renal effects of human atrial natriuretic peptide in patients after major vascular surgery. Bergman A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Oct;38(7):667–71
Atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) attenuates brain oedema accompanying experimental subarachnoid haemorrhage. Dóczi TP, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;132(1–3):87–91
Atrial natriuretic factor antagonises angiotensin II—induced vasopressin release in rat subfornical organ. Steardo L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1994 Dec;16(5–6):229–34
Atrial natriuretic peptide and dopamine in a dog model of acute renal ischemia. Atanasova I, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1994;82(1):75–85
Interrelation between the renal sympathetic nerve and atrial natriuretic peptide in conscious long Evans rats subjected to sodium restriction. Natcheff N, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1994;20(3–4):71–5
Cardiovascular actions of atrial natriuretic factor in sheep with cardiac failure. Parkes DG, et al. **Am J Hypertens**

1994 Oct;7(10 Pt 1):905–12
Effect of atrial natriuretic hormone on hypertonic saline–induced suppression of the renin–aldosterone system. Wazna J, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jun;7(6):543–9
Hormonal and renal responses to atrial natriuretic peptide infusion in low–renin hypertension. Ferri C, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995;15(3):222–9
The action of two natriuretic peptides (atrial natriuretic peptide and brain natriuretic peptide) in the human placental vasculature. Holcberg G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):71–7
Effect of atrial natriuretic factor on release of arginine vasopressin and renin in fetal lambs. Berry DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R984–9
Inhibitory effect of atrial natriuretic factor on sympathetic ganglionic neurotransmission in humans. Floras JS. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):R406–12
ANF and angiotensin II interact via kinases in the proximal straight tubule. Garcia NH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr; 268(4 Pt 2):F730–5
Role of the atrial natriuretic peptide for adrenal regulation in the teleost fish Cyprinus carpio. Kloas W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R1034–42
ANP increases capillary permeability to protein independent of perfusate protein composition. McKay MK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):H1139–48
Chronic pulmonary hypertension in utero impairs endothelium–dependent vasodilation. McQueston JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H288–94
Pregnant rats are refractory to the natriuretic actions of atrial natriuretic peptide. Masilamani S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):R1611–6
Attenuation of renal effects of atrial natriuretic factor during rat pregnancy. Omer S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):F416–22
Cardiovascular effects of arginine vasotocin, atrial natriuretic peptide, and epinephrine in freshwater eels. Oudit GY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):R1273–80
Atrial natriuretic peptide induces acrosomal exocytosis in bovine spermatozoa. Zamir N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):E216–21
Catalytic activation of guanylate cyclase/atrial natriuretic factor receptor by combined effects of ANF and GTP gamma S in plasma membranes of Leydig tumor cells: involvement of G–proteins. Khurana ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):392–8
Interactions of atrial natriuretic peptide with A7r5 cells. Aptel HB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1286–91
Vascular actions of C–type natriuretic peptide in isolated porcine coronary arteries and coronary vascular smooth muscle cells. Wei CM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):765–71
Modulation of guanylate cyclase–coupled atrial natriuretic factor receptor activity by mastoparan and ANF in murine Leydig tumor cells: role of G–proteins. Khurana ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 20;1224(1):61–7
Maturation of A71915–dependent inhibition of atrial natriuretic peptide–stimulated cyclic GMP production in isolated rat glomeruli. Norling LL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994; 66(5):294–301
Renal vascular and excretory resistance to atrial natriuretic peptide in pre–cirrhotic, bile–duct ligated rats. Valdivieso A, et al. **Biol Res** 1993;26(3):397–404
Developmental changes in ANP–stimulated guanylyl cyclase activity enhanced by ATP in rat lung membrane fractions. Charoonroje P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 113(2):569–75
Bronchodilator and pre–protective effects of urodilatin in bovine bronchi in vitro: comparison with atrial natriuretic peptide. Nally JE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 114(7):1391–6
The interaction of alpha–human atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) with salbutamol, sodium nitroprusside and isosorbide dinitrate in human bronchial smooth muscle. Nally JE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1328–32
Cyclic GMP–mediated inhibition of L–type Ca2+ channel activity by human natriuretic peptide in rabbit heart cells. Tohse N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(5):1076–82
Potentiation by forskolin of both SNP– and ANP–stimulated cyclic GMP accumulation in porcine isolated palmar lateral vein. Wright IK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 112(4):1146–50
C–type natriuretic peptide increases cyclic GMP in rat cerebral microvessels in primary culture. Kobayashi H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 20;648(2):324–6
Effect of bradykinin B2 receptor antagonist and indomethacin on natriuretic and hypotensive responses to atrial natriuretic factor. Veress AT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;72(12):1561–6
Human C–type natriuretic peptide: effects on the haemodynamic and endocrine responses to angiotensin II. Cargill RI, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Jan;29(1):108–11
Structure–function interrelation and clinical effect of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP). Wang J, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Apr;108(4):255–8
The role of neutral endopeptidase in dogs with evolving congestive heart failure. Margulies KB, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1;91(7):2036–42
Effect of inhaled atrial natriuretic peptide on methacholine induced bronchoconstriction in asthma. Angus RM, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Aug;24(8):784–8
Effects of ANF prohormone peptides in conscious primates. Benjamin BA. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Feb; 22(2):125–9
Secretion and renal effects of ANF prohormone peptides. Dietz JR, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Feb; 22(2):115–20
Possible mechanisms involved in the natriuretic response to atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) and proANF 31–67 in the rat. Dietz JR, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Aug; 21(8):599–606
Atrial natriuretic peptide fragments in dogs with experimental heart failure. Habibullah AA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Feb;22(2):130–5
Effect of atrial natriuretic peptide on cellular element concentrations in rat proximal tubules: evidence for inhibition of the sodium pump. Reddy S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Oct;21(10):775–80
Sodium loads enhance the natriuretic responses to atrial natriuretic peptide and neutral endopeptidase inhibitors in conscious cynomolgus monkeys. Seymour AA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Nov;21(11):845–56
Regulation of collecting duct Na+ reabsorption by ANP 31–67. Zeidel ML. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Feb; 22(2):121–4 (32 ref.)
Localization of the bronchodilator effect induced by type A natriuretic peptide in asthmatic subjects. Flüge T, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Oct;72(10):772–4
Atrial natriuretic peptide inhibits cyclosporin A–induced endothelin production and calcium accumulation in rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Bokemeyer D, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Oct;87(4):383–7
Comparative effects of atrial natriuretic peptide and brain natriuretic peptide on the aldosterone and pressor responses to angiotensin II in man. Cargill RI, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jan;88(1):81–6
Dietary salt extremes and renal function in rats: effect of atrial natriuretic factor. Honrath U, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Nov;87(5):525–31
Atrial natriuretic peptide inhibited the natriferic and hydrosmotic effects of arginine vasotocin on toad skin. Berman DM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;109(3):277–82
Effects of intracoronary infusion of atrial natriuretic peptide on pacing–induced myocardial ischemia in patients with effort angina pectoris. Kai H, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Dec;5(12):987–94
Atrial natriuretic peptide stimulates Cl– transport in retinal pigment epithelial cells. Mikami Y, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 May;14(5):391–7
Kaliuretic peptide: the most potent inhibitor of Na(+)–K+ ATPase of the atrial natriuretic peptides. Chiou S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2033–9
Glucocorticoids potentiate the action of atrial natriuretic polypeptide in adrenalectomized rats. Hayamizu S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2459–64
Natriuretic peptide–augmented induction of nitric oxide synthase through cyclic guanosine 3',5'–monophosphate elevation in vascular smooth muscle cells. Marumo T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2135–42
Atrial natriuretic factor stimulates migration by human neutrophils. Elferink JG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 15;288(3):335–40
Type A natriuretic peptides exhibit different bronchoprotective effects in rats. Flüge T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 27;271(2–3):395–402
High dose inhaled atrial natriuretic peptide is a bronchodilator in asthmatic subjects. Hulks G, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Sep;7(9):1593–7
Urodilatin inhibits sodium reabsorption in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Kirchhoff K, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 Nov–Dec;2(6):351–7
Comparison of the renal effects of urodilatin and atrial natriuretic factor: effect of changes in sodium status. Yates NA, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 Sep–Oct;2(5):281–5
Dose–dependence and reversibility of the hemoconcentrating and hypotensive activities of atrial natriuretic peptide in binephrectomized rats. Valentin JP, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(3):238–45
Prolonged antagonism of alpha 1–adrenergic vasoconstriction in the rat liver by atrial natriuretic peptide. Bilzer M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Mar;108(3):803–11
Rainbow trout ventricular natriuretic peptide: isolation, sequencing, and determination of biological activity. Takei Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;96(3):420–6
Modification by LY 83583 and methylene blue of relaxation induced by nitric oxide, glyceryl trinitrate, sodium nitroprusside and atriopeptin in aortae of the rat, guinea–pig and rabbit. Kawada T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 25(7):1361–71
The effect of C–terminal fragment of ANF–ANF(24–28)OH on the cardiovascular system in rat. Mikoluc B, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;25(4):661–5
The interaction of ANF and C–terminal fragment ANF (24–28)OH with agonist and antagonist of the beta–adrenergic receptor in the cardiovascular system in rats. Mikoluc B, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;25(4):667–74
Ultracytochemical localization of particulate guanylate cyclase after stimulation with natriuretic peptides in lamb olfactory mucosa. Spreca A, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Oct; 26(10):778–86
Atrial natriuretic peptide antagonizes the contractile effect of angiotensin II in the human uterine artery. Poulsen H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct;9(10):1939–43
Influence of atrial natriuretic factor on spontaneous baroreflex sensitivity for heart rate in humans. Butler GC, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jun;25(6):1167–71
Inhibition by cardiac natriuretic peptides of rat vascular endothelial cell migration. Ikeda M, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Sep;26(3):401–5
Atrial natriuretic peptide suppresses compensatory renal growth in rats. Logan JL, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Jun;4(12):2016–22
Cardiovascular effects of microinjection of atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) in the nucleus tractus solitarii of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ermirio R, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Dec 1;50(1):13–20
Atrial natriuretic factor modifies noradrenaline release in a sodium–free medium. Vatta M, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;14(4):267–73
C–type natriuretic peptide increases bone resorption in 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3–stimulated mouse bone marrow cultures. Holliday LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11; 270(32):18983–9
Effects of atrial natriuretic peptide on renal function after cardiac surgery and in cyclosporine–treated heart transplant recipients. Valsson F, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Aug;8(4):425–30
Atrial natriuretic peptide reduces cyclic AMP by activating cyclic GMP–stimulated phosphodiesterase in vascular endothelial cells. Kishi Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;24(3):351–7
Effect of atrial natriuretic peptide and calcium antagonists on platelet–activating factor–induced contraction and intracellular calcium mobilization in rat mesangial cells. Olivera A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 24(3):388–93
Natriuretic peptides inhibit angiotensin II–induced proliferation of rat cardiac fibroblasts by blocking endothelin–1 gene expression. Fujisaki H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):1059–65
Atrial and brain natriuretic peptides stimulate the production and secretion of C–type natriuretic peptide from bovine aortic endothelial cells. Nazario B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1151–7
ANF(1–28) is a potent suppressor of pro–opiomelanocortin (POMC) mRNA but a weak inhibitor of beta EP–LI release from AtT–20 cells. Tan TT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov; 143(2):R1–4
Hypotensive response to atrial natriuretic peptide administration is enhanced with age. Hausdorff JM, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 May;50(3):M169–72
Blunted natriuresis and abnormal systemic hemodynamic responses to C–type and brain natriuretic peptides in rats with cirrhosis. Komeichi H, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Mar; 22(3):319–25
Pressure–dependent, enhanced natriuretic response to low–dose, atrial natriuretic peptide infusion in essential hypertension. Eiskjaer H, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Dec; 236(6):665–74
Effect of atrial natriuretic hormone on vasopressin and thirst response to osmotic stimulation in human subjects. Wazna–Wesly JM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Jun; 125(6):734–42
Selective activation by atrial natriuretic factor of phosphatidylcholine–specific phospholipase activities in purified heart muscle plasma membranes. Baldini PM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Dec;26(12):1691–700
Natriuretic peptides inhibit nicotine–induced whole–cell currents and catecholamine secretion in bovine chromaffin cells: evidence for the involvement of the atrial natriuretic factor R2 receptors. Babinski K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar;64(3):1080–7
Bidirectional effects of endogenous opioid peptides on endothelin release rates in porcine aortic endothelial cell culture: mediation by delta opioid receptor and opioid receptor antagonist–insensitive mechanisms. Arendt RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan;272(1):1–7
Atrial natriuretic peptide modulates sodium and potassium–activated adenosine triphosphatase through a mechanism involving cyclic GMP and cyclic GMP–dependent protein kinase. Scavone C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Mar;272(3):1036–43
Atrial natriuretic peptide replacement therapy in rats subjected to biatrial appendectomy. Perera SA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 May;109(5):976–80
Effects of urodilatin in the rat kidney: comparison with ANF and interaction with vasoactive substances. Endlich K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jun;47(6):1558–68
Direct inhibitory effect of atrial natriuretic peptide on isolated caecal circular smooth muscle cells via soluble guanylate cyclase. Akiho H, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(16):1293–9
Dimethyl sulfoxide inhibits renal Na(+)–K(+)–ATPase at a site different from ouabain and atrial peptides. Chiou S, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 28;57(10):945–55
Atrial natriuretic peptide inhibits nitric oxide synthesis in mouse macrophages. Vollmar AM, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jan 6;56(7):PL149–55
Cardiac natriuretic peptides inhibit cyclosporine–induced production of endothelin in cultured rat mesangial cells. Kohno M, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Mar;44(3):404–9
Atrial natriuretic peptide II and III stimulation of Na+/H+ exchange in human erythrocytes. Lijnen P, et al.

Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):5–13

Effects of atrial natriuretic peptide on the unicellular Tetrahymena pyriformis model. Kōhidai L, et al. **Microbios** 1995;82(330):27–40

Effect of PT–treatment on ANP–mediated inhibition of adenylate cyclase and amylase release in rat parotid gland. Shimomura H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct 12; 139(1):53–8

Natriuretic peptides elevate cyclic 3',5'-guanosine monophosphate levels in cultured rat pinealocytes: evidence for guanylate cyclase–linked membrane receptors. Olcese J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jul; 103(1–2):95–100

Prevention of acute cyclosporin nephrotoxicity by verapamil and atrial natriuretic factor in the rat. Bagnis C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(8):1143–8

Influence of ANF on the cardiovascular response to volume expansion in haemodialysis patients. Mallamaci F, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(9):1279–82

Urodilatin (ularitide, INN): a renal natriuretic peptide. Molecular biology and clinical importance. Forssmann WG. **Nephron** 1995;69(3):211–22 (131 ref.)

Toxic acute renal failure in the rat: effects of diltiazem and urodilatin on renal function. Schramm L, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(4):454–61

Possible improvement in uteroplacental blood flow during atrial natriuretic peptide infusion in preeclampsia [letter; comment] Byrne TJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan; 85(1):156–7. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1994 Aug;84(2):235–9.

Effect of atrial natriuretic peptide on diastolic filling in the stage 21 chick embryo. Hu N, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Apr; 37(4 Pt 1):465–8

Modulation of the rat adrenal medulla norepinephrine secretion in a sodium–free medium by atrial natriuretic factor. Vatta MS, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(4):709–12

Natriuretic peptide–potentiating actions of neutral endopeptidase inhibition in rats with experimental heart failure. Yasuhara M, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Dec; 11(12):1726–30

Protective effect of atrial natriuretic peptide on electrical–field–stimulated rat ventricular strips during hypoxia. Ljusegren ME, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Dec; 75(6):337–42

Atrial natriuretic peptide counteracts the vasoconstrictor effects of 5–hydroxytryptamine, U46619 and endothelin–1 in the human umbilical artery. Templeton AG, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Oct;15(7):715–20

Circadian changes in the sensitivity of the corticotropin–releasing hormone–stimulated HPA system after arginine vasopressin and atrial natriuretic hormone in human male controls. Kellner M, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1995;20(5):515–24

Generation of cyclic guanosine monophosphate in brain slices incubated with atrial or C–type natriuretic peptides: comparison of the amplitudes and cellular distribution of the responses. Gonçalves J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 May 4;57(1):55–63

Differential patterns of relaxation by atrial natriuretic peptide in major blood vessels of two distantly related teleosts. Sverdrup A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Sep 22;53(2):89–101

Lack of biologic activity or specific binding of amino–terminal pro–ANP segments in the rat. Weir ML, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Sep 22;53(2):111–22

Angiotensin II induces in vivo c–fos expression from rat renal cortex and medulla. Omiya T, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1995 Mar–Apr;18(2):81–8

The action of ANP, BNP and related peptides on motivated behavior in rats. Telegdy G. **Rev Neurosci** 1994 Oct–Dec; 5(4):309–15 (53 ref.)

Pulmonary vasorelaxant activity of atrial natriuretic peptide and brain natriuretic peptide in humans. Cargill RI, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Feb;50(2):183–5

Interactions between atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) and thyrotropin or somatostatin in their effects on thyroid growth processes; studies in vitro and ex vivo in vitro. Biliński P, et al. **Thyroidology** 1994 Dec;6(3):81–5

Response of guanylate cyclase to atrial natriuretic factor in epithelial cells of the frog choroid plexus. Tei S, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1995 Apr;27(2):233–40

Synthesis and biological activity of striopeptin III and its small molecular analog. Gao F, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(6):417–26

[Effects of atrial natriuretic peptide on aortic baroreceptor activity in rats] Ma XY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Oct;46(5):480–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Resistance to the action of atrial natriuretic peptide and urodilatin in Heymann nephritis in vitro] Valentin JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Aug;87(8):1125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of atrial natriuretic factor on renal excretion of sodium in patients with liver cirrhosis] Moreau R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(6–7):568–73 (60 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Acute hypocapnia attenuates phosphaturic effect of atrial natriuretic peptide in rats] Mimura Y. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar 20;71(2):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The hemodynamic and renal effects of synthetic atriopeptides in waking rats under conditions of volumetric loading] Murashev AN, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Sep–Oct;57(5):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of atrial natriuretic peptide on brain edema, intracranial pressure and cerebral energy metabolism in rat congenital hydrocephalus. Minamikawa J, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:104–6

Role of atrial natriuretic factor in lung physiology and pathology. Perreault T, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;151(1):226–42 (244 ref.)

Endothelium as an endocrine organ. Inagami T, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1995;57:171–89 (99 ref.)

Influence of atrial natriuretic peptide on cyclic nucleotides and amylase release in rat parotid salivary gland in vitro. Nashida T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Jul;39(7):629–32

Antagonism between the vascular renin–angiotensin and natriuretic peptide systems in vascular remodelling. Itoh H, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:49–53

Second messenger changes of atrial natriuretic factor and brain natriuretic peptide in kidneys of cardiomyopathic hamsters. Luk JK, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85(2):82–7

The role of atrial natriuretic peptide and endothelin in hypoxia induced pulmonary hypertension. Chen YF, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1994;37(3):165–83

Physiological functions of atrial natriuretic factor prohormone peptides: introduction. Dietz JR, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Feb;22(2):107

Historical perspective of cardiorenal integration. Henry JP. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Jan;22(1):43–8

Role of atrial natriuretic peptide in long–term volume homeostasis. Lohmeier TE, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Jan;22(1):55–61 (13 ref.)

Molecular biology and biochemistry of natriuretic peptide family. Ogawa Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Jan;22(1):49–53 (26 ref.)

The natriuretic peptide family. Nakao K, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1993 Jan;2(1):45–50 (54 ref.)

Studies on the physiological role of ANF in ACTH regulation. Ježová D, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1994 Dec; 28(4):163–9

Renal, endocrine and vascular effects of atrial natriuretic peptide in a novel vasopressin–deficient genetically hypertensive strain of rat. al–Barazanji KA, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 Mar;80(2):275–84

Immunoreactive atrial natriuretic peptide and dopamine beta–hydroxylase in myocytes and chromaffin cells of the heart of the African lungfish, Protopterus aethiopicus. Larsen TH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;95(1):1–12

Peptide receptors in astroglia: focus on angiotensin II and atrial natriuretic peptide. Sumners C, et al. **Glia** 1994 Jun; 11(2):110–6 (55 ref.)

Dissociation of plasma adrenocorticotropin and cortisol levels in critically ill patients: possible role of endothelin and atrial natriuretic hormone. Vermes I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1238–42

Atrial natriuretic factor significantly contributes to the mineralocorticoid escape phenomenon. Evidence for a guanylate cyclase–mediated pathway. Yokota N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov;94(5):1938–46

Atrial natriuretic factor in cirrhosis: relationship to renal function and hemodynamic changes [published erratum appears in J Hepatol 1994 Dec;21(6):1161] Fernández–Rodriguez C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Aug; 21(2):211–6

Volume expansion enhances the recovery of renal function and prolongs the diuresis and natriuresis after release of bilateral ureteral obstruction: a possible role for atrial natriuretic peptide. Gulmi FA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr; 153(4):1276–83

C–natriuretic peptide but not atrial natriuretic peptide increases cyclic GMP in cerebral arterial smooth muscle cells. Tao H, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 19;56(26):2357–65

Cyclic guancsine monophosphate responses to atrial natriuretic factor, brain natriuretic peptide, but not C–type natriuretic peptide, and the characterization of their receptors in rat medullary thick ascending limb. Luk JK, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Dec;43(12):1531–5

Atrial natriuretic peptide: a chemoattractant of human spermatozoa by a guanylate cyclase–dependent pathway. Anderson RA Jr, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Mar; 40(3):371–8

Urodilatin (ularitide, INN): a renal natriuretic peptide. Molecular biology and clinical importance. Forssmann WG. **Nephron** 1995;69(3):211–22 (131 ref.)

Effect of intravenous atrial natriuretic peptide on gas exchange in humans. Wong M, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(4):719–21

Blood pressure regulation in ANF–transgenic mice: role of angiotensin and vasopressin. Lichardus B, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994;43(3):145–50

Parathyroid hormone in blood pressure and volume homeostasis in healthy subjects, hyperparathyroidism, liver cirrhosis and glomerulonephritis. A possible interaction with angiotensin II and atrial natriuretic peptide. Jespersen B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Nov;54(7):531–41

[Resistance to hemoconcentration but non hypotensive action of atrial natriuretic peptide in diabetes mellitus induced by streptozocin in the rat] Valentin JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Aug;87(8):1119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non–atrial natriuretic peptides] Kotyla PJ, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1994;48(5):615–29 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Atrium natriuretic peptide in kidney diseases] Jovanović O. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1993 Mar–Jul;121(3–7):89–91 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(See)**

SECRETION

Presence and secretion of atrial natriuretic peptide from cultured human aortic endothelial cells. Brandt RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H921–5

Regulation of ANP secretion by endothelin–1 in cultured atrial myocytes: desensitization and receptor subtype. Leite MF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2193–203

Effects of ANP receptor antagonists on ANP secretion from adult rat cultured atrial myocytes. Nachshon S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):E428–32

Mechanism of hyperosmolality stimulation of ANP secretion: its dependency on calcium and sodium. Schiebinger RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):E476–83

ANP secretion from small cell lung cancer cell lines: a potential model of ANP release. Wigle DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H1869–74

Salt sensitive essential hypertension evaluated by 24 hour ambulatory blood pressure. Gerdts E, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Nov;3(6):375–80

Secretion of atrial natriuretic peptide and vasopressin by small cell lung cancer. Campling BG, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 15;75(10):2442–51

Atrial natriuretic peptide response to unilateral pulmonary artery occlusion. Amano J, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov; 106(5):1381–6

D1 receptors mediate dopamine stimulation of immunoreactive atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) release and pro–ANF messenger ribonucleic acid expression of rat hypothalamic neurons in culture. Lee D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb;136(2):591–7

Comparison of secretion pattern between A–type and B–type natriuretic peptides in patients with old myocardial infarction. Sumida H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr; 25(5):1105–10

Attenuation of atrial natriuretic peptide response to sodium loading after cardiac operation. Amano J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):75–80

Effects of phenylephrine induced increase in arterial pressure and closure of the ductus arteriosus on the secretion of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) and renin in the ovine fetus. Hargrave BY, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 26;57(1):31–43

Dexamethasone recruits atrial natriuretic peptide secretory cells in the rat left atrium and apex of the ventricle. Miller HA 3rd, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;109(1):63–7

Hypoxia induces release of atrial natriuretic peptide in rat atrial tissue: a role for this peptide during low oxygen stress. Ljusegren ME, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 350(2):189–93

In vitro hormone–stimulated atrial natriuretic factor release is increased in experimental renal failure. Wong NL, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(1):59–64

Regulation of atrial natriuretic factor secretion and expression in the ovine fetus. Cheung CY. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1995 Summer;19(2):159–64 (25 ref.)

Oxytocin mediates atrial natriuretic peptide release and natriuresis after volume expansion in the rat. Haanwinckel MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15; 92(17):7902–6

Participation of the ascending serotonergic system in the stimulation of atrial natriuretic peptide release. Reis LC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12022–6

Effect of extracellular calcium depletion on the two–step ANP secretion in perfused rabbit atria. Cho KW, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Jul 14;52(2):129–37

[A rare cause of hyponatremia during introductory treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in an infant: inappropriate secretion of atrial natriuretic factor?] Kebaili K, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Oct;1(10):898–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secretory pathway of atrial natriuretic peptide] Iida H. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun;70(3):228–31 **(Jpn)**

[The influence of hypervolemia on the secretion of atrial natriuretic peptide, the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system's activity and concentration of vasopressin, parathormone and calcitonin in hepatitis B virus infected patients with chronic liver diseases] Wiczkowski A. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(4):433–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Improvement in exercise–induced left ventricular dysfunction by infusion of alpha–human atrial natriuretic peptide in coronary artery disease. Ukai M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;75(7):449–54

Natriuretic peptides. Richards AM, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jan;88(1):18–21 (29 ref.)

Urodilatin: a new approach for the treatment of therapy–resistant acute renal failure after liver transplantation. Cedidi C, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep; 24(9):632–9

Reversal of atrial natriuretic peptide resistance by increasing distal tubular sodium delivery in patients with decompensated cirrhosis. Abraham WT, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Sep;22(3):737–43

Effects of atrial natriuretic peptide in clinical acute renal failure. Rahman SN, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jun;45(6):1731–8

Protection from cisplatin nephrotoxicity by A68828, an atrial natriuretic peptide. Deegan PM, et al. **Ren Fail** 1995 Mar;

17(2):117-23

Atrial natriuretic peptide blocks hemorrhagic brain edema after 4-hour delay in rats. Rosenberg GA, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May;26(5):874-7

Pharmacotherapy in refractory ascites due to cirrhosis; the search continues [editorial] Acharya SK, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan-Mar;15(1):1-2

[Urodilatin. Use of a new peptide in intensive care] Meyer M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Feb;44(2):81-91 (133 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic and neurohumoral effects of carperitide (alpha-human atrial natriuretic peptide) in dogs with low-output heart failure] Hidaka T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr;105(4):243-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Effect of water temperature on diuresis-natriuresis: AVP, ANP, and urodilatin during immersion in men. Nakamitsu S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct;77(4):1919-25

ATRIAL NATRIURETIC FACTOR RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ATRIAL NATRIURETIC FACTOR**

ATRIAL NATRIURETIC PEPTIDES see **ATRIAL NATRIURETIC FACTOR**

ATRIAL NATRIURETIC PEPTIDES RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ATRIAL NATRIURETIC FACTOR**

ATRIAL SEPTAL DEFECTS see **HEART SEPTAL DEFECTS, ATRIAL**

ATRIOPEPTIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ATRIAL NATRIURETIC FACTOR**

ATRIOPEPTINS see **ATRIAL NATRIURETIC FACTOR**

ATRIOVENTRICULAR BLOCK see **HEART BLOCK**

ATRIOVENTRICULAR BUNDLE see **BUNDLE OF HIS**

ATRIOVENTRICULAR NODAL REENTRY TACHYCARDIA see **TACHYCARDIA, ATRIOVENTRICULAR NODAL REENTRY**

ATRIOVENTRICULAR NODE

Intracardiac teratoma in a child simulating an atrioventricular nodal tumor. Ali SZ, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Nov-Dec; 14(6):913-7

[Ablation of the hyperconducting atrioventricular node in a patient with thyrotoxicosis induced by amiodarone (letter)] García Gil D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jul 8; 105(6):238 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

A case report of surgical treatment of a dog with atrioventricular septal defect (incomplete form of endocardial cushion defect). Nakayama T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):981-4

[Radiofrequency ablation in tachycardias due to accessory pathways in a pediatric population] Iturralde P, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1994 Jul-Aug;64(4):349-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The architecture of the atrioventricular conduction axis in dog compared to man: its significance to ablation of the atrioventricular nodal approaches. Ho SY, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;6(1):26-39

A simple method for performing routine histopathological examination of the cardiac conduction tissue in the dog. Palate BM, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1995 Jan-Feb;23(1):56-62

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of the effects of halothane, isoflurane, and sevoflurane on atrioventricular conduction times in pentobarbital-anesthetized dogs. Nakaigawa Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):249-53

Frequency-dependent effects of propofol on atrioventricular nodal conduction in guinea pig isolated heart. Mechanism and potential antidysrhythmic properties. Alphin RS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Aug;83(2):382-94; discussion 24A

Propofol has no direct effect on sinoatrial node function or on normal atrioventricular and accessory pathway conduction in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome during alfentanil/midazolam anesthesia. Sharpe MD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr;82(4):888-95

Novel approach for enhancing atrioventricular nodal conduction delay mediated by endogenous adenosine. Kollias-Baker C, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Dec;75(6):972-80

Rate-dependent properties of adenosine-induced negative dromotropism in humans. Lai WT, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1832-9

Comparative clinical and electrophysiologic effects of adenosine and verapamil on termination of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Sethi KK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 May-Jun;46(3):141-4

Differential effect of esmolol on the fast and slow AV nodal pathways in patients with AV nodal reentrant tachycardia. Philippon F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Oct; 5(10):810-7

Comparison of the frequency-dependent effects on the atrioventricular node of verapamil, amiodarone, digoxin, and diltiazem in isolated guinea pig hearts. Stark G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;25(2):330-5

Influence of autonomic blockade and aging on AV conduction and responses to verapamil in the beagle. Schwartz JB, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Mar;50(2):M83-90

Homologous desensitization of the A1-adenosine receptor system in the guinea pig atrioventricular node. Dennis DM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Mar;272(3):1024-35

ENZYMOLOGY

Nitric oxide synthase containing nerves in the atrioventricular node of the guinea pig heart. Tanaka K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Mar 2;51(3):245-53

INNERVATION

Evidence for functionally distinct dual atrial inputs to the human AV node. Stein KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec; 267(6 Pt 2):H2333-4

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of septal accessory atrioventricular pathways. Xie B, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep;72(3):281-4

The immunocytochemical demonstration of a relative lack of nerve fibres in the atrioventricular node and bundle of His in the sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS). Fu C, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Jun 10;66(3):175-85

Metaiodobenzylguanidine as an index of atrioventricular nodal adrenergic activity. Lurie KG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;36(6):1096-101

PATHOLOGY

Anatomic substrate of the slow atrio-ventricular nodal pathway in an experimental atrio-ventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Lin FY, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Dec;47(2):157-63

PHYSIOLOGY

Hemodynamic importance of preserving the normal sequence of ventricular activation in permanent cardiac pacing. Leclercq C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jun;129(6):1133-41

Effects of age on intrinsic heart rate, heart rate variability, and AV conduction in healthy humans. Craft N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1441-52

L-type calcium current in rod- and spindle-shaped myocytes isolated from rabbit atrioventricular node. Hancox JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1670-80

Facilitated ventriculoatrial conduction: effects of sequential pacing interval and basic cycle length. Kuguoglu AF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H384-90

Evidence of low- and high-frequency oscillations in human AV interval variability: evaluation with spectral analysis. Nollo G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1410-8

Propofol has no direct effect on sinoatrial node function or on normal atrioventricular and accessory pathway conduction in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome during alfentanil/midazolam anesthesia. Sharpe MD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr;82(4):888-95

Novel approach for enhancing atrioventricular nodal conduction delay mediated by endogenous adenosine. Kollias-Baker C, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Dec;75(6):972-80

Electrophysiologic alterations in the rabbit nodal cells induced by membrane lipid peroxidation. Satoh N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 16;292(3-4):233-40

Improved beat-to-beat timing measurements of His-bundle signal. LeBlanc AR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Dec;41(12):1168-77

Radiofrequency catheter ablation versus modification of the AV node for control of rapid ventricular response in atrial fibrillation. Feld GK. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Mar;6(3):217-28 (69 ref.)

Role for ATP-sensitive K+ channel in the development of A-V block during hypoxia. Sawanobori T, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan;27(1):647-57

Alternans and period-doubling bifurcations in atrioventricular nodal conduction. Sun J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Mar 7;173(1):79-91

Spectral analysis of activation time sequences. Langston MA, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Jul;17(7):1288-99

[Electrophysiological effects of antiarrhythmic drug UK-68798 on different AV nodal cells in rabbit heart] Gao TL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;46(3):258-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Refractory periods of cardiac tissues and the filtering properties of the atrioventricular node in the isolated rabbit heart] Zhang LL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Apr; 47(2):142-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy with dual chamber pacing. Use of isoproterenol in determining the optimal AV interval] Mercé J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Aug;47(8):562-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physiologic role of atrio-Hisian and nodo-Hisian bypass tracts in supraventricular tachycardia. Stein KM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Oct;128(4):759-68

Radiofrequency ablation of decremental accessory pathways mimicking "nodoventricular" conduction. Li HG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 15;74(8):829-33

Change in delay of atrioventricular conduction after radiofrequency catheter ablation for atrioventricular nodal re-entry tachycardia. Simmers TA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 May;73(5):442-4

Characterization of atrioventricular nodal behavior and ventricular response during atrial fibrillation before and after a selective slow-pathway ablation. Blanck Z, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1086-94

Effect of dual atrioventricular node pathways on atrioventricular reentrant tachycardia. Csanadi Z, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 15;91(10):2614-8

Electrophysiological manifestations of the excitable gap of slow-fast AV nodal reentrant tachycardia demonstrated by single extrastimulation. Lai WT, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 1;92(1):66-76

Radiofrequency ablation of slow pathway in patients with atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Do arrhythmia recurrences correlate with persistent slow pathway conduction or site of successful ablation? Manolis AS, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2815-9

Correlation of temperature and pathophysiological effect during radiofrequency catheter ablation of the AV junction. Nath S, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1188-92

Atrial electrogram characteristics in patients with and without atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Niebauer MJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 1;92(1):77-81

Evaluation of left ventricular filling by echocardiographic atrioventricular plane displacement in patients with coronary artery disease. Kranidis A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Feb;48(2):183-6

Atrioventricular sequential pacing using transesophageal atrial pacing in combination with a temporary DDD pacemaker for atrial tracking and ventricular pacing. Roth JV, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Jun;9(3):255-8

Memory T waves after radiofrequency catheter ablation of accessory atrioventricular connections in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Helguera ME, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994 Jul;27(3):243-9

Atrioventricular asystole as a manifestation of hiccups. Malhotra S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1995 Jan;28(1):59-61

Influence of autonomic blockade and aging on AV conduction and responses to verapamil in the beagle. Schwartz JB, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Mar;50(2):M83-90

ECG of the month. Twin spikes. Pacemaker rhythm. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1994 Sep; 146(9):369-71

Wenckebach upper rate response of dual chamber pacemakers: a reappraisal and proposed new terminology [editorial] Barold SS. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Feb; 18(2):244-52

Inhibition of atrial electrical activity by ventricular pacing mediated by vagal stimulation. Batchvarov V, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Feb;18(2):293-9

Atrial rate adaptive pacing: what happens to AV conduction? Linde C, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Oct; 17(10):1581-9

Hemodynamic recovery, atrial natriuretic peptide, and catecholamines during simulated ventricular tachycardia: effects of ventriculoatrial conduction. Peuhkurinen KJ, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):75-82

Mechanisms of AV node reentrant tachycardia in young patients with and without dual AV node physiology. Silka MJ, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):2129-33

Atrioventricular node reentry: current concepts and new perspectives. Sung RJ, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Aug;17(8):1413-30 (104 ref.)

Atrioventricular nodal physiology after slow pathway ablation. Takahashi A, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):2137-42

[Atrioventricular conduction before and after the radiofrequency catheter ablation of a nodal reentry tachycardia circuit] Pappone C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Aug;39(8):565-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pseudo AV dissociation caused by interpolated junctional extrasystoles in the presence of a first-degree AV block] Scimone IM, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(4):453-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Temperature-guided radiofrequency catheter ablation of slow pathway in atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Choi YS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Feb; 129(2):392-4

Efficacy and safety of atrioventricular nodal modification for atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia in the pediatric population. Dhala A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Nov; 128(5):903-7

Bradycardia-facilitated polymorphic ventricular tachycardia caused by amiodarone after radiofrequency modification of atrioventricular conduction. Williamson BD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Aug;130(2):399-401

Late follow-up of catheter ablation of atrial flutter using low-energy direct current. Xie B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):947-51

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of atrioventricular junction [letter; comment] Wang L. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Oct;

24(5):586–7. Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1994 Feb;24(1):9–14.
Microwave ablation of the atrioventricular junction in open-chest dogs. Lin JC, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1995; 16(2):97–105
Value of local electrogram characteristics predicting successful catheter ablation of left-versus right-sided accessory atrioventricular pathways by radiofrequency current. Lin JL, et al. **Cardiology** 1995;86(2):135–42
A report on selective radiofrequency ablation of dual atrioventricular node pathways in 34 cases. Hu DY, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Aug;107(8):577–82
Characterization of junctional rhythm after atrioventricular node ablation. Alison JF, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 1; 91(1):84–90
Control of rapid ventricular response by radiofrequency catheter modification of the atrioventricular node in patients with medically refractory atrial fibrillation. Feld GK, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2299–307
Analysis of junctional ectopy during radiofrequency ablation of the slow pathway in patients with atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Jentzer JH, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2820–6
Radiofrequency ablation of slow pathway in patients with atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Do arrhythmia recurrences correlate with persistent slow pathway conduction or site of successful ablation? Manolis AS, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2815–9
Correlation of temperature and pathophysiological effect during radiofrequency catheter ablation of the AV junction. Nath S, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1188–92
Termination of atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia by premature stimulation from ablating catheter. A reliable guide to identify site for slow–pathway ablation. Sra J, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1095–100
Modulation of atrioventricular conduction by ablation of the "slow" atrioventricular node pathway in patients with drug–refractory atrial fibrillation or flutter. Della Bella P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):39–46
Memory T waves after radiofrequency catheter ablation of accessory atrioventricular connections in Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Helguera ME, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994 Jul;27(3):243–9
A case report of surgical treatment of a dog with atrioventricular septal defect (incomplete form of endocardial cushion defect). Nakayama T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):981–4
A new pacemaker for paroxysmal atrial fibrillation treated with radiofrequency ablation of the AV junction. Brignole M, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):1889–94
A direct midseptal approach to slow atrioventricular nodal pathway ablation. Epstein LM, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):57–64
Radiofrequency catheter ablation and modulation of atrioventricular conduction in patients with atrial fibrillation. Menozzi C, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):2143–9
New observations on decremental atriofascicular and nodofascicular fibers: implications for catheter ablation. Okishige K, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 May;18(5 Pt 1):986–98
Radiofrequency catheter ablation of concealed atrio–His bypass tract involved in paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Okumura K, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Oct;17(10):1686–90
Catheter interruption of atrioventricular conduction using radiofrequency energy in a patient with transposition of the great arteries. Russell MW, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):113–6
Radiofrequency catheter ablation of atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia in children. Teixeira OH, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Oct;17(10):1621–6
[Control of ventricular response in patients with atrial fibrillation] Touboul P. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Sep; 87 Spec No 3:35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Perinodal cryomodification for supraventricular tachycardia] Nitta T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;43(3):344–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Atrioventricular junction ablation: therapy of refractory atrial tachyarrhythmia] Sousa J, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 May;13(5):389–95, 379 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ATROCITIES see **VIOLENCE**

ATROPA BELLADONNA see **BELLADONNA**

ATROPHY

COMPLICATIONS

[Posterior cortical atrophy with progressive visual agnosia] Zarranz JJ, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Mar;10(3):119–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Cerebrospinal fluid ferritin levels of patients with Parkinson's disease, Alzheimer's disease, and multiple system atrophy. Kuiper MA, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1994;7(2):109–14

PATHOLOGY

New observation on ubiquitinated neurons in the cerebral cortex of multiple system atrophy (MSA). Arai N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Dec 5;182(2):197–200

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormal vestibulocular reflex cancellation in multiple system atrophy and progressive supranuclear palsy but not in Parkinson's disease. Rascol O, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Mar;10(2):163–70
[Posterior cortical atrophy with progressive visual agnosia] Zarranz JJ, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Mar;10(3):119–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ATROPINE

[Atropine dependence during treatment of acute organophosphorus pesticides poisoning] Si FZ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;33(8):540–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Atropine and succinylcholine: beliefs and controversies in paediatric anaesthesia [editorial; comment] Blanc VF. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jan;42(1):1–7. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1995 Jan;42(1):8–11. **(Eng, Fre)**
It is not necessary to administer more than 10 micrograms.kg–1 of atropine to older children before succinylcholine [see comments] Shorten GD, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jan;42(1):8–11. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1995 Jan;42(1):1–7.
Rat model of delirium: atropine dose–response relationships. Leavitt ML, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994 Summer;6(3):279–84
Sevoflurane anesthesia following administration of atropine–guaifenesin–thiopental in spontaneous–breathing adult cattle. Hikasa Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun; 56(3):613–6
Atropine as premedication for anaesthesia and bronchoscopy [letter; comment] Baer GA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 27; 345(8961):1375. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):724–5.
Atropine as premedication for bronchoscopy [letter] [see comments] Makker H, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 18; 345(8951):724–5. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 27;345(8961):1375.
Comparison of the combined effects of atropine and neostigmine with atropine and edrophonium on the occurrence of postoperative nausea and vomiting. Huang CH, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1993 Jun;31(2):113–6
Intravesical atropine and suppression of detrusor hypercontractility in the neuropathic bladder. A preliminary study. Glickman S, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Jan; 33(1):36–9
[Experimental research on treatment of acute organophosphorus insecticides poisoning with high–dose atropine: upregulation of muscarinic receptor] Si FZ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;33(9):583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Drug administration via the endobronchial route. Possibilities of drug administration in emergency medicine] Mielke L, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Sep 30;112(27):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of intravenous and intramuscular atropine on bradycardia during spinal anesthesia] Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Masui** 1994 Dec;43(12):1861–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Paralytic ileus as a complication of atropine therapy following severe organophosphate poisoning. Beards SC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Sep;49(9):791–3
Atropine, halothane, and pulseless electrical activity. Audenaert SM. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar;80(3):634–5
Excitement in an elephant after intravenous administration of atropine. Gross ME, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Nov 15;205(10):1437–8
Spontaneous reversal of a tropine induced delirium in organophosphorous compound poisoning [letter; comment] Paulose KP. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jun;42(6):508 . Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Sep;41(9):611.
Rat model of delirium: atropine dose–response relationships. Leavitt ML, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994 Summer;6(3):279–84
[Cardiac effects of atropine in patients treated with antidepressive medication] Hansen D, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Nov; 29(7):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The sympathetic nervous system does not participate in the development of atropine tachycardia] Smirnov VM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Sep;118(9):234–7 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see ATROPINE DERIVATIVES

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatographic determination of atropine in nerve gas antidotes and other dosage forms. Lehr GJ, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 Mar–Apr;78(2):339–43
Determination of atropine and obidoxime in automatic injection devices used as antidotes against nerve agent intoxication. Pohjola J, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Dec 2;686(2):350–4
HPLC assay for atropine in serum and protein solutions after in vitro addition of the tropane alkaloid. Büch U, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;16(5):361–5
[Spectrophotometric determination of atropine–sulfate in eyedrops using bromthymol blue] Polomik M, et al. **Med Arh** 1993;47(1–2):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

BLOOD

HPLC assay for atropine in serum and protein solutions after in vitro addition of the tropane alkaloid. Büch U, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;16(5):361–5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Dobutamine–atropine stress echocardiography in elderly patients unable to perform an exercise test. Hemodynamic characteristics, safety, and prognostic value. Poldermans D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Dec 12–26;154(23):2681–6
Relation between bronchial and cardiac vagal tone in healthy humans. Horváth I, et al. **Chest** 1995 Sep;108(3):701–5
Improved cardiac risk stratification in major vascular surgery with dobutamine–atropine stress echocardiography. Poldermans D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Sep; 26(3):648–53
Transmural myocardial ischaemia during dobutamine stress echocardiography [letter] Mathew J, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):383–4
Safety and tolerability of dobutamine–atropine stress echocardiography: a prospective, multicentre study. Echo Dobutamine International Cooperative Study Group [see comments] Picano E, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 29; 344(8931):1190–2. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1636. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):201–2.
[Adding atropine improves the diagnostic accuracy of dipyridamole–echo test] Lanzarini L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Sep;24(9):1093–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Stress echocardiography with dobutamine: the importance of adding atropine in inconclusive tests (published erratum appears in Rev Port Cardiol 1995 Jan;14(1):12)] Fiuza M, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 Oct;13(10):743–50; 735 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Atropine and glycopyrronium show similar binding patterns to M2 (cardiac) and M3 (submandibular gland) muscarinic receptor subtypes in the rat [see comments] Gomez A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 May;74(5):549–52. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 May;74(5):497–9.
Sulphotransferase–dependent dehydration of atropine and scopolamine in guinea pig. Wada S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Sep;24(9):853–61

PHARMACOLOGY

Human respiratory syncytial virus affects nonadrenergic noncholinergic inhibition in cotton rat airways. Colasurdo GN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):L1006–11
Stability of circadian and minor cycles of exocrine pancreatic secretion in atropine– and MK–329–infused rats. Maouyo D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):G251–9
Oral clonidine premedication blunts the heart rate response to intravenous atropine in awake children. Nishina K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 May;82(5):1126–30
Cardiorespiratory function in nerve agent poisoned and oxime + atropine treated guinea–pigs: effect of pyridostigmine pretreatment. Worek F, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1995;69(5):322–9
Antagonizing residual neuromuscular block with neostigmine and atropine [letter; comment] Goudsouzian NG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;73(5):725. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Jun;72(6):654–6.
Effects of intrathecal naloxone and atropine on the nociceptive suppression induced by norepinephrine and serotonin at the spinal level in rats. Li YJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 12;666(1):113–6
Reversal of hemorrhagic shock in rats by oxotremorine: the role of muscarinic and nicotinic receptors, and AV3V region. Onat F, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 17;660(2):261–6
A modulatory role of central cholinergic transmission in control of the 10–Hz rhythm in sympathetic nerve discharge. Orer HS, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24; 661(1–2):283–8
Atropine suppresses associative LTP in the CA1 region of rat hippocampal slices. Sokolov MV, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 20;672(1–2):281–4
Effect of atropine injected into the nucleus tractus solitarius on the regulation of blood pressure. Tsukamoto K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 13;648(1):9–15
Chronic Chagas' disease: possible mechanism of sinus bradycardia. Cariro T, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Sep; 10(7):765–8
Muscarinic and ganglionic blocking properties of atropine compounds in vivo and in vitro: time dependence and heart rate effects. Vicenzi MN, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;73(4):483–90
The cardiovascular sparing effect of fentanyl and atropine, administered to enflurane anesthetized dogs [published erratum appears in Can J Vet Res 1995 Jan;59(1):25] Ilkiw

JE, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Oct;58(4):248–53

The parasympatholytic effects of atropine sulfate and glycopyrrolate in rats and rabbits [published erratum appears in Can J Vet Res 1995 Jan;59(1):25] Olson ME, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Oct;58(4):254–8

Effect of 'autonomic blockade' on cardiac beta-adrenergic chronotropic responsiveness in healthy young, healthy elderly and endurance-trained elderly subjects. Ford GA, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Sep;87(3):297–302

Effects of calcium ions and atropine on endotoxin-induced contractility deficit in rat atrial muscle. Ashorobi RB, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Apr;72(4):263–6

The activity of thymidine kinase in homogenates of rat thyroid lobes incubated in vitro in the presence of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide; interactions with atropine and carbachol. Karbownik M, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1994 Dec;28(4):199–203

Effect of atropine and truncal vagotomy on the exocrine pancreatic function in dogs stimulated with intraduodenal tryptophan. Candela Polo F, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1994; 26(5):277–87

Analgesic, antimuscarinic activity and enantioselectivity of the four isomers of 3-quinuclidinyl tropate as compared with the enantiomers of hyoscyamine. Dei S, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 May;50(5):303–9

Effects of atropine, pirenzepine, clonidine, and morphine on biphasic response of rat gastric fundus to field stimulation. Dehpour AR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;25(5):951–5

Atropine and cerebral ischemic injury in the Mongolian gerbil. Gao Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;25(4):725–7

Quantitative assessment of the autonomic nervous system activities during atropine-induced bradycardia by heart rate spectral analysis. Ikuta Y, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Mar 18;52(1):71–6

Heart rate variability after complete autonomic blockade in man. Jokkel G, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Jan 20; 51(1):85–9

The effect of atropine on parasympathetic control of respiratory sinus arrhythmia in two ethnic groups. Du Plooy WJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;35(3):244–9

Effects of cisapride on gallbladder emptying and pancreatic polypeptide and cholecystokinin release in humans. Meguro T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;30(2):237–43

Rat model of delirium: atropine dose-response relationships. Leavitt ML, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994 Summer;6(3):279–84

Sick sinus syndrome with normal atropine response--a case report. Lai WT, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov; 10(11):649–53

Role of cyclic adenosine monophosphate in phospholipid synthesis in Mycobacterium smegmatis ATCC 607. Kaur H, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Apr;30(4):345–9

Regulation of airway muscarinic cholinergic receptor subtypes by chronic anticholinergic treatment. Witt-Enderby PA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 47(3):485–90

The effect of atropine on the activation of 5-hydroxytryptamine3 channels in rat nodose ganglion neurons. Fan P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(4):1287–92

Specialization of tachykinin NK1 and NK2 receptors in producing fast and slow atropine-resistant neurotransmission to the circular muscle of the guinea-pig colon. Maggi CA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec; 63(4):1137–52

Negative feedback regulation of pancreatic exocrine secretion in guinea pigs. Kim CD, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Mar; 10(2):173–9

Effect of atropine, HLö 7 and HI 6 on respiratory and circulatory function in guinea-pigs poisoned by O-ethyl S-[2-(diisopropylamino) ethyl] methylphosponothioate (VX). Worek F, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Nov; 75(5):302–9

Identification of receptor ligands and receptor subtypes using antagonists in a capillary electrophoresis single-cell biosensor separation system. Fishman HA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7877–81

Effect of acute and chronic diisopropylfluorophosphate and atropine administration on somatostatin binding in the rat frontoparietal cortex and hippocampus. Alonso IA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(1–2):103–9

Atropine effects on the intermediate stage and paradoxical sleep in rats. Arnaud C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Nov;116(3):304–8

Autonomic cardiac control. III. Psychological stress and cardiac response in autonomic space as revealed by pharmacological blockades. Berntson GG, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Nov;31(6):599–608

Autonomic cardiac control. II. Noninvasive indices and basal response as revealed by autonomic blockades. Cacioppo JT, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Nov;31(6):586–98

Parasympathetic non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic reflex secretion of parotid acinar granules in rats pretreated with atropine and adrenoceptor antagonists. Asztély A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 May 26;51(3):255–62

[Iontophoretic atropine attenuates the inhibitory effect of stimulating SmI on nociceptive responses of pf neurons] Xu Z, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994;19(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effectiveness of action of bronchodilators is determined by electrostatic interactions] Sitarchuk IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Nov;118(11):476–8 **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation and calcium transport in rat liver microsomes after chlorofos poisoning and the effect of atropine and verapamil] Gubakil IuI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Jan–Feb;66(1):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of acetylcholine and atropine on the temporal connection in the neuronal populations of the motor cortex] Chizhenkova RA. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1991 Nov–Dec; 41(6):1193–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Tea of thornapple leaves: a rare cause of atropine intoxication. Lamens D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1994; 45(2):55–7

Anticholinergic intoxication with commercially available thorn apple tea. Coremans P, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994;32(5):589–92

Dobutamine-atropine stress echocardiography and central anticholinergic syndrome [letter; comment] Myles P. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1636. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 29;344(8931):1190–2.

Life-threatening Pyridium Plus intoxication: a case report. Truman TL, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Aug; 10(4):225–8 (24 ref.)

Life-threatening Pyridium Plus intoxication: a case report. Truman TL, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Apr; 11(2):103–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reducing the incidence of postoperative nausea and vomiting. Broomhead CJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 May 17–Jun 6;53(10):511–2

Topical atropine and timolol therapy in failed retinal detachment surgery. Tewari HK, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994;208(4):207–9

Phenylephrine eyedrops, systemic atropine and cardiovascular adverse events [letter] Daelman F, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Sep–Oct;49(5):467

Effect of atropine and bispyridinium oximes on respiratory and circulatory function in guinea-pigs poisoned by sarin. Worek F, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jan 6;95(1–3):123–33

[The emergency treatment of organophosphorus pesticides poisoning] Zhao DL, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;33(9):630–2 (8 ref.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Effects of atropine in the beagle dog measured by quantitative electroencephalography and regional cortical analysis. Jones RD. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Oct;36(5):418–23

ATROPINE DERIVATIVES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparative dose-response study of three anticholinergic agents and fenoterol using a metered dose inhaler in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Ikeda A, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jan;50(1):62–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Neuromuscular and cardiovascular effects of neostigmine and methyl-atropine administered at different degrees of rocuronium-induced neuromuscular block. Van den Broek L, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Nov;11(6):481–7

Prejunctional effect of quaternary derivatives of l-hyoscyamine at the rat neuromuscular junction. A structure-activity relationship study. Soaccar C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;25(7):1397–404

[Effectiveness of action of bronchodilators is determined by electrostatic interactions] Sitarchuk IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Nov;118(11):476–8 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of mannitol and anisodamin on the prevention of free radical injury to post-ischaemia flaps: an experimental study. Fu W, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Jun; 48(4):218–21

ATT SITES see **ATTACHMENT SITES (MICROBIOLOGY)**

ATTACHMENT LOSS, PERIODONTAL see **PERIODONTAL ATTACHMENT LOSS**

ATTACHMENT SITES (MICROBIOLOGY)

Characterization of genetic elements required for site-specific integration of Lactobacillus delbrueckii subsp. bulgaricus bacteriophage mv4 and construction of an integration-proficient vector for Lactobacillus plantarum. Dupont L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):586–95

PHYSIOLOGY

The Cro-like Apl repressor of coliphage 186 is required for prophage excision and binds near the phage attachment site. Dodd IB, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Dec;10(5):1139–50

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS, HOSPITAL see **MEDICAL STAFF, HOSPITAL**

ATTENTION

Changes in driver behaviour as a function of handsfree mobile phones--a simulator study. Alm H, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Aug;26(4):441–51

Child pedestrian injury taxonomy based on visibility and action. Schofer JL, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Jun; 27(3):317–33

Course of attention and memory after common whiplash: a two-years prospective study with age, education and gender pair-matched patients. Di Stefano G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 May;91(5):346–52

Children of alcoholics: attention, information processing and event-related brain potentials. van der Stelt O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Nov;404:4–6 (24 ref.)

Planning for hand shape and arm transport when reaching for objects. Klatzky RL, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1995 Apr;88(3):209–32

The development of selective attention: a life-span overview. Plude DJ, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1994 Aug; 86(2–3):227–72 (228 ref.)

A probability vector and transition matrix analysis of eye movements during visual search. Ponsoda V, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1995 Mar;88(2):167–85

Cognitive bias covaries with alcohol consumption. Earleywine M. **Addict Behav** 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):539–44

Automatized responding and cognitive inertia in individuals with mental retardation. Dulaney CL, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1994 Jul;99(1):8–18

Suppression of irrelevant location information by individuals with and without mental retardation. Merrill EC, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1994 Sep;99(2):207–14

Attention to people and toys during social and object mastery in children with Down syndrome. Ruskin EM, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1994 Jul;99(1):103–11

Conditional discrimination by adults with mental retardation: establishing relations between physically identical stimuli. Saunders KJ, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1995 Mar; 99(5):558–63

Effects of memory load on interhemispheric relay. Braun CM, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1994 Winter;107(4):537–49

Scene schemata in memory for spatial relations. Nakamura GV. **Am J Psychol** 1994 Winter;107(4):481–97

Part-set cuing in incidental and implicit memory. Peynircioğlu ZF, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1995 Spring; 108(1):1–11

The emotion probe. Studies of motivation and attention. Lang PJ. **Am Psychol** 1995 May;50(5):372–85

Language comprehension: sentence and discourse processing. Carpenter PA, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1995;46:91–120 (130 ref.)

Parsing cognition. The power of psychology paradigms. Holzman PS. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;51(12):952–4

Posterior neocortical systems subserving awareness and neglect. Neglect associated with superior temporal sulcus but not area 7 lesions. Watson RT, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Oct;51(10):1014–21

Relationship between psychophysical tuning curves and critical bandwidths. Ishigami H, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1995;22(1):7–15

Quantitative judgements and matching of subjective speed of apparent laser speckle flow induced by refractive defocus. Richter H, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 May 30; 62(1):81–91

Eye movements in baboons performing a matching-to-sample task presented in a divided-field format. Wilde J, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Jul 29; 63(1):61–70

Acuities for textures and gratings in kittens assessed by preferential looking. Wilkinson F. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jun;68(2):185–99

The late onset of visual texture segmentation in kittens. Wilkinson F, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jun;68(2):201–17 (70 ref.)

Control and attention during exposure influence arousal and fear among insect phobics. McGlynn FD, et al. **Behav Modif** 1994 Oct;18(4):371–88

Place navigation in the Morris water maze under minimum and redundant extra-maze cue conditions. Fenton AA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Nov;62(3):178–89

Effects of auditory and visual interference on auditory-visual delayed matching to sample in monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Colombo M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Jun; 108(3):636–9

Habituation of prepulse inhibition of the startle reflex using an auditory prepulse close to background noise. Gewirtz JC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Jun;109(3):388–95

Memory bias does not generalize across anxiety disorders. Cloitre M, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Mar;33(3):305–7

Memory for actual and imagined events in OC checkers. Constans JI, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Jul;33(6):665–71

Chronic pain and distraction: an experimental investigation into the role of sustained and shifting attention in the processing of chronic persistent pain. Eccleston C. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 May;33(4):391–405 (110 ref.)

Perspectives on depressive realism: implications for cognitive theory of depression. Haaga DA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Jan;33(1):41–8 (57 ref.)

Implicit and explicit memory bias in anxiety: a conceptual

replication. MacLeod C, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Jan; 33(1):1–14

Effect of psychological treatment on cognitive bias in generalized anxiety disorder. Mathews A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Mar;33(3):293–303

Effects of priming and suppression of worry. Mathews A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Nov;32(8):843–50

Exposure therapy outcome in spider phobics: effects of monitoring and blunting coping styles. Muris P, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 May;33(4):461–4

Anxiety sensitivity: theoretical perspectives and recent findings. Taylor S. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Mar;33(3):243–58 (70 ref.)

Stimulus estimation and the overprediction of fear: a comment on two studies. Taylor S. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Jul;33(6):699–700

How does cognitive therapy prevent depressive relapse and why should attentional control (mindfulness) training help? Teasdale JD, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Jan;33(1):25–39 (30 ref.)

Personally relevant intrusions outside the laboratory: long-term suppression increases intrusion. Trinder H, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Nov;32(8):833–42

Responding to subliminal threat cues is related to trait anxiety and emotional vulnerability: a successful replication of Macleod and Hagan (1992) [comment] van den Hout M, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 May;33(4):451–4. Comment on: Behav Res Ther 1992 Mar;30(2):151–61.

Cognitive bias in panic disorder patients and changes after cognitive-behavioral treatments. Westling BE, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Jun;33(5):585–8

Thought suppression: an experimental investigation of spider phobics. Zeitlin SB, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 May; 33(4):407–13

Sensorimotor gating and habituation evoked by electro-cutaneous stimulation in schizophrenia. Bolino F, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Nov 15;36(10):670–9

Attention and formal thought disorder in mixed and pure mania. Sax KW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Mar 15; 37(6):420–3

Visible persistence decay rates for schizophrenics and substance abusers. Schwartz BD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Nov 15;36(10):662–9

"Normal" personality correlates of sensorimotor, cognitive, and visuospatial gating. Swerdlow NR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Mar 1;37(5):286–99

Ultradian rhythms of reaction times in performance in vigilance tasks. Conte S, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 Feb; 39(2–3):159–72

The effect of repeated prepulse-blink reflex trials on blink reflex modulation at short lead intervals. Lipp OV, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Sep;38(1):19–36

Ultradian rhythms in cognitive performance: no evidence for a 1.5-h rhythm. Neubauer AC, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 Jun;40(3):281–98

Chronic pain and attention: a cognitive approach. Eccleston C. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1994 Nov;33 (Pt 4):535–47

Autobiographical memory and depression. Kuyken W, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1995 Feb;34 (Pt 1):89–92

Attentional bias in anxiety and depression: the role of awareness. Mogg K, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1995 Feb;34 (Pt 1):17–36

A formal analysis of stressor and stress-proneness effects on simple information processing. Neufeld RW, et al. **Br J Math Stat Psychol** 1994 Nov;47 (Pt 2):193–226

Understanding the symptoms of schizophrenia using visual scan paths. Phillips ML, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov; 165(5):673–5 (15 ref.)

Development of face recognition. Chung MS, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1995 Feb;86 (Pt 1):55–87 (180 ref.)

Covert visuospatial attentional mechanisms in Parkinson's disease. Bennett KM, et al. **Brain** 1995 Feb;118 (Pt 1):153–66

Cross-over, completion and confabulation in unilateral spatial neglect. Chatterjee A. **Brain** 1995 Apr;118 (Pt 2):455–65

Subjective body orientation in neglect and the interactive contribution of neck muscle proprioception and vestibular stimulation. Karnath HO. **Brain** 1994 Oct;117 (Pt 5):1001–12

Neglect determined by the relative location of responses. Ladavas E, et al. **Brain** 1994 Aug;117 (Pt 4):705–14

A comparison of the influences of body and environment centred reference frames on neglect. Mennemeier M, et al. **Brain** 1994 Oct;117 (Pt 5):1013–21

The pattern of attentional deficits in Huntington's disease. Sprengelmeyer R, et al. **Brain** 1995 Feb;118 (Pt 1):145–52

Spatial heminеglect in back space. Vallar G, et al. **Brain** 1995 Apr;118 (Pt 2):467–72

Encoding specificity and intrusion in Alzheimer's disease and amnesia. Dalla Barba G, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1995 Feb; 27(1):1–16

An investigation of hemispatial neglect using the Landmark Task. Harvey M, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1995 Feb;27(1):59–78

A model and diagnostic measures for response time series on tests of concentration: historical background, conceptual framework, and some applications. Van Breukelen GJ, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1995 Mar;27(2):147–79 (67 ref.)

Performance data for traumatic brain-injured subjects on the Gordon Diagnostic System (GDS) tests of attention. Burg JS, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 May-Jun;9(4):395–403

Right hemispace presentation and left cueing on Raven's Coloured Progressive Matrices among right brain-damaged neglect patients. Soukup VM, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Jul;8(5):449–55

Attentional effects in dichotic listening. Asbjørnsen AE, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 Jun;49(3):189–201

Spelling and attention in early Alzheimer's disease: evidence for impairment of the graphemic buffer. Neils J, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 Jun;49(3):241–62

Forensic psychiatry and the perturbation of psychiatrists' attention and neutrality during psychotherapy. Simon RI. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1994;22(2):269–77

Semantics at a glance: is the right hemisphere special? Bourassa D, et al. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1994 Dec; 48(4):543–52

Heterogeneity effects in visual search predicted from the group scanning model. Macquistan AD. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1994 Dec;48(4):495–515

Dissociations of processes in recognition memory: effects of interference and of response speed. Yonelinas AP, et al. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1994 Dec;48(4):516–35

The effects of preference for visual complexity on habituation of visual fixation in infants. Brown CJ. **Child Dev** 1974 Dec;45(4):1166–9

Developmental differences in infants' attentional responses to face-voice incongruity of mother and stranger. Cohen SE. **Child Dev** 1974 Dec;45(4):1155–8

Primacy effects in short-term memory with the mentally retarded. Detterman DK. **Child Dev** 1974 Dec; 45(4):1077–82

Discrimination learning in normal and retarded children as a function of instructions, cue locus, and cue relevance. Drotar D. **Child Dev** 1974 Dec;45(4):1146–50

Socioeconomic status differences in children's discrimination learning as related to the reward and information functions of response-contingent stimuli. Eley MG. **Child Dev** 1974 Sep;45(3):834–8

Effect of spatial separation of stimuli on children's discrimination learning. Etaugh CF, et al. **Child Dev** 1974 Dec;45(4):1170–2

Generalized habituation of concept stimuli in toddlers. Faulkender PJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1974 Dec;45(4):1002–10

Attention and manipulative play in the one-year-old child. Fenson L, et al. **Child Dev** 1974 Sep;45(3):757–64

Discrimination of schematic faces by nursery school children. Hess VL, et al. **Child Dev** 1974 Dec;45(4):1151–4

Cognitive maps in children and men. Kosslyn SM, et al. **Child Dev** 1974 Sep;45(3):707–16

Personal organization in children's free recall. Lange G, et al. **Child Dev** 1974 Dec;45(4):1060–7

The role of number and length cues in children's quantitative judgments. Lawson G, et al. **Child Dev** 1974 Sep; 45(3):731–6

How preschool children understand missing complement subjects. Maratsos MP. **Child Dev** 1974 Sep;45(3):700–6

Recognition memory in Down's syndrome and normal infants. Miranda SB, et al. **Child Dev** 1974 Sep;45(3):651–60

Value and chroma discriminations of young children and adults. Munsinger H, et al. **Child Dev** 1974 Sep;45(3):812–5

Cognitive integration in children's memory for sentences and pictures. Paris SG, et al. **Child Dev** 1974 Sep;45(3):633–42

A developmental study of strategies of visual selectivity. Pick AD, et al. **Child Dev** 1974 Dec;45(4):1162–5

Planfulness and recognition memory. Rogoff B, et al. **Child Dev** 1974 Dec;45(4):972–7

Does imagery retard conceptual behavior? Saltz E, et al. **Child Dev** 1974 Dec;45(4):1093–7

Visual preferences of four-month-old premature and full-term infants. Sigman M, et al. **Child Dev** 1974 Dec; 45(4):959–65

The use of perceptual cues for number judgment by young children. Smither SJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1974 Sep;45(3):693–9

Children's recognition of reversals of geometric figures. Stein NL, et al. **Child Dev** 1974 Sep;45(3):604–15

The influence of dimensional manipulations on class-inclusion performance. Tatarsky JH. **Child Dev** 1974 Dec;45(4):1173–5

Social stimulation of vocalizations in delayed infants: familiar and novel agent. Wiegerink R, et al. **Child Dev** 1974 Sep; 45(3):866–72

Conservation of different quantities among preschool children. Winer GA. **Child Dev** 1974 Sep;45(3):839–42

The development of the category-recall function under three retrieval conditions. Worden PE. **Child Dev** 1974 Dec; 45(4):1054–9

Comparison of the retention of preschool and second-grade performers and observers under three verbalization conditions. Yussen SR, et al. **Child Dev** 1974 Sep; 45(3):821–4

Lateral preferences and visual field asymmetries: appearances may have been overstated. Brysbaert M. **Cortex** 1994 Sep; 30(3):413–29 (52 ref.)

Evidence of covert recognition in a prosopagnosic patient. Diamond BJ, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Sep;30(3):377–93

The influence of neglected stimuli on free drawing in a patient with hemi-inattention. Grossi D, et al. **Cortex** 1995 Mar;31(1):199–203

Patterns of perceptual asymmetry in processing facial expression. Magnussen S, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Jun; 30(2):215–29

Independent properties of normal hemispheric specialization predict some characteristics of visuo-spatial neglect. Marshall JC, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Sep;30(3):509–17

Concurrent finger-tapping in mathematically gifted males: evidence for enhanced right hemisphere involvement during linguistic processing. O'Boyle MW, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Sep;30(3):519–26

The failure of context shifts to alter the recognition of faces: implications for contextual deficits in amnesia. Parkinson JA, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Jun;30(2):351–4

Visual attention. Turn on, tune in and drop out. Young MP. **Curr Biol** 1994 Jan 1;4(1):51–3

The location of preceding stimuli affects selective processing in a sustained attention situation. Eimer M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb; 94(2):115–28

Attention problems in epilepsy: possible significance of the epileptogenic focus. Piccirilli M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep-Oct;35(5):1091–6

Effect of road layout and road environment on driving performance, drivers' physiology and road appreciation. de Waard D, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Jul;38(7):1395–407

Visually-controlled leg movements embedded in a walking task. Drury CG, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Apr;38(4):714–22

The influence of perceptual 'set' on the detection of motorcyclists using daytime headlights. Hole GJ, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Jul;38(7):1326–41

Cognitive failures and performance differences: validation studies of a German version of the cognitive failures questionnaire. Klumb PL. **Ergonomics** 1995 Jul; 38(7):1456–67

An exploratory study of arm-reach reaction time and eye-hand coordination. Li S, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Apr; 38(4):637–50

The expression of the 'pre-menstrual syndrome' in measures of mood and sustained attention. Matthews G, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Aug;37(8):1407–17

Preferred viewing distances for handheld and structurally fixed displays. Trautman E, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Jul; 38(7):1385–94

Smooth-pursuit eye movement dysfunction in schizophrenia: the role of attention and general psychomotor dysfunctions. Schlenker R, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994; 244(3):153–60

Distraction resulting from disease related words in alcohol-dependent inpatients: a controlled dichotic listening study. Stetter F, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994;244(4):223–5

Age and the ability to inhibit distractor information in visual selective attention. Kotary L, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1995 Apr-Jun;21(2):159–71

Independent contributions of the orienting of attention, fixation offset and bilateral stimulation on human saccadic latencies. Walker R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995; 103(2):294–310

Priority as frequency. Luelsdorff PA. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1994;46(6):271–80

Patterns of children's coping with an aversive dental treatment. Miller SM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1995 May; 14(3):236–46

Holistic peripheral processing of a polygon display. Hughes T, et al. **Hum Factors** 1994 Dec;36(4):645–51

Influence of extended wakefulness on automatic and nonautomatic processing. Humphrey DG, et al. **Hum Factors** 1994 Dec;36(4):652–69

Shifting visual attention in stereographic displays: a time course analysis. Iavecchia HP, et al. **Hum Factors** 1994 Dec;36(4):606–18

Effects of speech intelligibility level on concurrent visual task performance. Payne DG, et al. **Hum Factors** 1994 Sep; 36(3):441–75

Influencing of warning label signal words on perceived hazard level. Wogalter MS, et al. **Hum Factors** 1994 Sep; 36(3):547–56

Attentional difficulties and the effectiveness of a visual representation strategy for counseling drug-addicted clients. Dansereau DF, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 Mar; 30(4):371–86

Shifting attention in visual space: the effects of peripheral cueing on brain cortical potentials. Anllo-Vento L. **Int J Neurosci** 1995;80(1-4):353–70

Investigation of modality-specific distractibility in children. Bedi GC, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jan-Feb;74(1-4):79–85

The clinical assessment of attention. Halperin JM. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jun;58(3-4):171–82

The role of attention in feature detection and conjunction discrimination: an electrophysiological analysis. Luck SJ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995;80(1-4):281–97

Analytic listening and the analyst's self-analysis. Sonnenberg SM. **Int J Psychoanal** 1995 Apr;76 (Pt 2):335–42

Electrodermal Pavlovian conditioning with prepared and unprepared stimuli. Kirsch P, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1994 Apr-Jun;29(2):134–40

Effects of cold on human information processing: application of a reaction time paradigm. Rammsayer TH, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1995 Jan-Mar;30(1):34–45

The relationship between intelligence and vigilance in children at risk. Carter JD, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1995 Apr;23(2):201–20

Biased attention in childhood anxiety disorders: a preliminary study. Vasey MW, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1995 Apr;23(2):267–79

Selective attention deficits in persons with autism: preliminary evidence of an inefficient attentional lens. Burack JA. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Aug;103(3):535–43

Selective attention and clinical depression: performance on

a deployment-of-attention task. McCabe SB, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 Feb;104(1):241–5

Maximum-likelihood procedures and the inattentive observer. Green DM. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Jun; 97(6):3749–60

Analyzing alertness among people with profound multiple disabilities: implications for provision of training. Green CW, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1994 Fall;27(3):519–31

Functional analysis and treatment of eye poking. Kennedy CH, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1995 Spring;28(1):27–37

The differential effects of teacher and peer attention on the disruptive classroom behavior of three children with a diagnosis of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Northup J, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1995 Summer; 28(2):227–8

Teaching children with autism to seek information: acquisition of novel information and generalization of responding. Taylor BA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1995 Spring;28(1):3–14

Matching to complex samples and stimulus class formation in adults with autism and young children. Maguire RW, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Dec;24(6):753–72

Saccadic eye movements in normal children from 8 to 15 years of age: a developmental study of visuospatial attention. Ross RG, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Aug; 24(4):413–31

Increasing opportunities for requesting in classrooms serving children with developmental disabilities. Sigafoos J, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Oct;24(5):631–45

A controlled comparison of eye movements and finger tapping in the treatment of test anxiety. Bauman W, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;25(1):29–33

Perceived functions of worry among generalized anxiety disorder subjects: distraction from more emotionally distressing topics? Borkovec TD, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;26(1):25–30

Eye movement desensitization: a partial dismantling study. Renfrey G, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Sep; 25(3):231–9

Attentional difficulties in hyperactive and conduct-disordered children: a processing deficit. Leung PW, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 35(7):1229–45

Adaptive skills dysfunction in ADD and ADHD children. Stein MA, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 May; 36(4):663–70

Effectiveness of neglect rehabilitation in a randomized group study. Antonucci G, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 May;17(3):383–9

Increased semantic priming in patients with dementia of the Alzheimer's type. Chertkow H, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Aug;16(4):608–22

Effects of practice of serial tests of attention in healthy subjects. Feinstein A, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Jun;16(3):436–47

Color- and picture-word Stroop tests: performance changes in old age. Graf P, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 May;17(3):390–415

Visuo-spatial attention and psychomotor performance in elderly community residents: effects of age, gender, and education. Mazaux JM, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 Feb;17(1):71–81

Interaction between handedness and the attentional bias during tests of dichotic listening performance. Mondor TA. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Jun;16(3):377–85

Interhemispheric balance patterns detected by selective phonemic dichotic laterality measures in four clinical subtypes of reading-disabled children. Morton LL. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Aug;16(4):556–67

Contextual facilitation of lexical processing in Alzheimer's disease: intralexical priming or sentence-level priming? Nebes RD. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Aug; 16(4):489–97

Empirical evaluation of the factorial structure of attention in adolescent psychiatric patients. Pogge DL, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Jun;16(3):344–53

Continuous Recognition Memory Tests: are the assumptions of the theory of signal detection really met? [comment] Richardson JT. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Jun; 16(3):482–6. Comment on: J Clin Exp Neuropsychol 1992 Jul;14(4):539–44.

Sustained attention training for unilateral neglect: theoretical and rehabilitation implications. Robertson IH, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 May;17(3):416–30

Assessment of attention: relationship between psychological testing and information processing approaches. Shum DH, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Aug;16(4):531–8

Effects of closed-head injury on attentional processes: generality of Sternberg's additive factor method [comment] Shum DH, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Aug; 16(4):547–55. Comment on: J Clin Exp Neuropsychol 1990 Mar;12(2):247–64.

Role of imagery and verbal labeling in the performance of paired associates tasks by persons with closed head injury. Twum M, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Aug; 16(4):630–9

Head-injured patients and control group: implicit versus explicit measures of frequency of occurrence. Vakil E, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Aug;16(4):539–46

Stroop color-word task as a measure of selective attention: efficiency in closed-head-injured patients. Vakil E, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 May;17(3):335–42

Manual record keeping is not necessary for anesthesia vigilance [see comments] Loeb RG. **J Clin Monit** 1995 Jan; 11(1):9–13. Comment in: J Clin Monit 1995 Jan;11(1):5–8.

The impact of technology on physician cognition and performance [editorial; comment] Woods DD, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1995 Jan;11(1):5–8. Comment on: J Clin Monit 1995 Jan;11(1):9–13.

Involvement and role playing. Martin RB. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Sep;50(5):763–72

Construct validity of neuropsychological tests of conceptual and attentional abilities. O'Donnell JP, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Jul;50(4):596–600

Saccadic tracking test—normal data and reliability. Reischies FM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Mar;51(2):252–7

Seeing and knowing: knowledge attribution versus stimulus control in adult humans (Homo sapiens). Gagliardi JL, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1995 Jun;109(2):107–14

Object sorting in chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes): classification based on physical identity, complementarity, and familiarity. Tanaka M. **J Comp Psychol** 1995 Jun; 109(2):151–61

Serial learning with a wild card by pigeons (Columba livia): effect of list length. Terrace HS, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1995 Jun;109(2):162–72

Visual search by chimpanzees (Pan): assessment of controlling relations. Tomonaga M. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1995 Mar;63(2):175–86

Most directed forgetting in pigeons can be attributed to the absence of reinforcement on forget trials during training or to other procedural artifacts. Zentall TR, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1995 Mar;63(2):127–37

Infant memory for object motion across a period of three months: implications for a four-phase attention function. Bahrick LE, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1995 Jun; 59(3):343–71

Effects of experience and reminding on long-term recall in infancy: remembering not to forget. Bauer PJ, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1995 Apr;59(2):260–98

Effects of postevent information on infants' memory for a central target. Boller K, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1995 Jun;59(3):372–96

Evidence of robust recognition memory early in life even when assessed by reaching behavior. Diamond A. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1995 Jun;59(3):419–56

Working memory in infancy: six-month-olds' performance on two versions of the oculomotor delayed response task. Gilmore RO, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1995 Jun; 59(3):397–418

Infants' visual preferences in the presence and absence of auditory stimulation. Moore DS. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1995 Feb;59(1):164–77

Effects of context on responding during a compound stimulus. Darby RJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1995 Apr;21(2):143–54

Overshadowing in landmark learning: touch-screen studies with pigeons and humans. Spetch ML. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1995 Apr;21(2):166–81

Forms of inhibition in animal and human learning. Williams DA. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1995 Apr; 21(2):129–42

The cocktail party phenomenon revisited: attention and memory in the classic selective listening procedure of Cherry (1953). Wood NL, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1995 Sep;124(3):243–62

Automatic access to object identity: attention to global information, not to particular physical dimensions, is important. Boucart M, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1995 Jun; 21(3):584–601

Role of the syllable in the processing of spoken English: evidence from a nonword comparison task. Bruck M, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1995 Jun; 21(3):469–79

Activation of lexical codes for simultaneously presented words: modulation by attention and pathway strength. Chiarello C, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1995 Aug; 21(4):776–808

A two-stage model for multiple target detection in rapid serial visual presentation. Chun MM, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1995 Feb;21(1):109–27

Temporal rescaling of sample and complex rations in rhythmic tapping. Collier GL, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1995 Jun;21(3):602–27

What causes the face inversion effect? Farah MJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1995 Jun;21(3):628–34

Second-order parallel processing: visual search for the odd item in a subset. Friedman-Hill S, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1995 Jun;21(3):531–51

Perception and production of temporal intervals across a range of durations: evidence for a common timing mechanism. Ivry RB, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1995 Feb;21(1):3–18

Tests of attentional flexibility in listening to polyrhythmic patterns. Jones MR, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1995 Apr; 21(2):293–307

Perceiving exterior letters of words: differential influences of letter-fragment and non-letter-fragment masks. Jordon TR. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1995 Jun; 21(3):512–30

Perceptual load as a necessary condition for selective attention. Lavie N. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1995 Jun;21(3):451–68

Investigations of exemplar and decision bound models in large, ill-defined category structures. McKinley SC, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1995 Feb;21(1):128–48

Shifting and focusing auditory spatial attention. Mondor TA, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1995 Apr; 21(2):387–409

Similarity determines the attentional blink. Raymond JE, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1995 Jun; 21(3):653–62

Auditory coding, cues, and coherence in phonetic perception. Sawusch JR, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1995 Jun;21(3):635–52

Perception and action are based on the same visual information: distinction between position and velocity. Smeets JB, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1995 Feb;21(1):19–31

Competing global and local completions in visual occlusion. van Lier RJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1995 Jun;21(3):571–83

Minimum-jerk, two-thirds power law, and isochrony: converging approaches to movement planning. Viviani P, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1995 Feb; 21(1):32–53

The role of perspective in the accessibility of goals during reading. Albrecht JE, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1995 Mar;21(2):364–72

Attention, automaticity, and levels of representation in number processing. Dehaene S, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1995 Mar;21(2):314–26

Backward updating of mental models during continuous reading of narratives. de Vega M. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1995 Mar;21(2):373–85

Object-array structure, frames of reference, and retrieval of spatial knowledge. Easton RD, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1995 Mar;21(2):483–500

Encoding processes and memory organization: a model of the von Restorff effect. Fabiani M, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1995 Jan;21(1):224–40

Phonological computation and missing vowels: mapping lexical involvement in reading. Frost R. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1995 Mar;21(2):398–408

Decision processes in recognition memory: criterion shifts and the list-strength paradigm. Hirshman E. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1995 Mar;21(2):302–13

Determinants of parafoveal preview benefit in high and low working memory capacity readers: implications for eye movement control. Kennison SM, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1995 Jan;21(1):68–81

Grouping in primary memory: the case of the compound suffix. LeCompte DC, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1995 Jan;21(1):96–102

Repetition priming of nonwords in young and older adults. Light LL, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1995 Mar;21(2):327–46

The bizarreness effect: it's not surprising, it's complex. McDaniel MA, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1995 Mar;21(2):422–435

Functional characteristics of the inner voice and the inner ear: single or double agency? Macken WJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1995 Mar;21(2):436–48

Base-rate effects in multidimensional perceptual categorization. Maddox WT. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1995 Mar;21(2):288–301

Effects of category length and strength on familiarity in recognition. Shiffrin RM, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1995 Mar;21(2):267–87

Prior knowledge and functionally relevant features in concept learning. Wisniewski EJ. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1995 Mar;21(2):449–68

The cocktail party phenomenon revisited: how frequent are attention shifts to one's name in an irrelevant auditory channel? Wood N, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1995 Jan;21(1):255–60

Evidence for frequency-dependent and frequency-independent components in increasing- and decreasing-loudness aftereffects. Reinhardt-Rutland AH. **J Gen Psychol** 1995 Jan;122(1):59–68

Automatic processing in mildly retarded and nonretarded persons. Mosley JL, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Dec; 38 (Pt 6):599–612

Negative priming (cognitive inhibition) in psychiatric patients: effect of neuroleptics. David AS. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 May;183(5):337–9

Attention related performance in two cognitively different subgroups of patients with multiple sclerosis. Kujala P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;59(1):77–82

Cerebral network underlying unilateral motor neglect: evidence from positron emission tomography. von Giesen HJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Aug;125(1):29–38

Discrimination of the direction of motion on the human hand: a psychophysical study of stimulation parameters. Gardner EP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2414–29

Dissociation between perception and visuomotor transformation during reproduction of remembered distances. Gentilucci M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct; 72(4):2026–30

Rapid adaptation to Coriolis force perturbations of arm trajectory. Lackner JR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul; 72(1):299–313

A new method to quantify behavioral attention to a stimulus

object in a modified open-field. Dai H, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Jul;53(1):29–34

Effects of self-focused rumination on negative thinking and interpersonal problem solving. Lyubomirsky S, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 Jul;69(1):176–90

Positive mood can increase or decrease message scrutiny: the hedonic contingency view of mood and message processing. Wegener DT, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 Jul;69(1):5–15

Analysis of the attention deficit in schizophrenia: a study of patients and their relatives in Ireland. Mirsky AF, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1995 Jan-Feb;29(1):23–42

Remediation of pain-related memory bias as a result of recovery from chronic pain. Edwards LC, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1995 Feb;39(2):175–81

Information recall of younger and older skilled athletes: the role of display complexity, attentional resources and visual exposure duration. Tenenbaum G, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1994 Dec;12(6):529–34

Effects of alcohol intoxication on self-focused attention. Carey KB. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Mar;56(2):248–52

Distraction does not impair memory during intoxication: support for the attention-allocation model. Erblich J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jul;56(4):444–8

Visual attention modulates metacontrast masking [see comments] Ramachandran VS, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 5; 373(6509):66–8. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jan 5;373(6509):21.

The bottleneck of attention: connecting thought with motivation. Simon HA. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1994;41:1–21

The relationship between visuospatial and representational neglect. Bartolomeo P, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Sep; 44(9):1710–4

Frontal lobe neglect in monkeys. Heilman KM, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jun;45(6):1205–10

Attention and anosognosia: the case of a jargonaphasic patient with unawareness of language deficit. Shuren JE, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Feb;45(2):376–8

Dissociations in memory for item identity and item frequency: evidence from hemispheric interactions. Banich MT, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Oct;32(10):1179–94

Hemispheric differences in global and local processing dependent on exposure duration. Blanca MJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Nov;32(11):1343–51

Simultaneous verbal and affective laterality effects. Bulman-Fleming MB, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Jul; 32(7):787–97

Asymmetric performances in binaural localization of sound in space. Burke KA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Nov; 32(11):1409–17

Visual repetition priming for words relies on access to the visual input lexicon: evidence from a dyslexic patient. Carlesimo GA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Sep; 32(9):1089–100

Clock-drawing in a case of left visuo-spatial neglect: a deficit of disengagement? Di Pellegrino G. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Mar;33(3):353–8

Perseverative motor behaviour in Parkinson's disease. Ebersbach G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Jul; 32(7):799–804

Vigilance and effects of fatigability, practice and motivation on simple reaction time tests in patients with lesion of the frontal lobe. Godefroy O, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Aug;32(8):983–90

Differences in the visual control of pantomimed and natural grasping movements. Goodale MA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Oct;32(10):1159–78

Gender differences in laterality patterns for speaking and singing. Hough MS, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Sep; 32(9):1067–78

Attentional control over language lateralization in dyslexic children: deficit or delay? Kershner JR, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Jan;33(1):39–51

Automatic and voluntary orienting of attention in patients with visual neglect: horizontal and vertical dimensions. Làdavas E, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Oct; 32(10):1195–208

Dichotic listening performance under high and low lexical work load in subtypes of developmental dyslexia. Lamm O, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Jul;32(7):757–85

The stability of tachistoscopic measures of hemispheric specialization. Resnick SM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Nov;32(11):1419–30

Visuoperceptual-spatial ability and visual memory in vascular dementia and dementia of the Alzheimer type. Ricker JH, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Oct;32(10):1287–96

Prevalent direction of reflective lateral eye movements and ear asymmetries in a dichotic test of musical chords. San Martini P, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Dec;32(12):1515–22

The ability of amnesic subjects to estimate time intervals. Shaw C, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Jul;32(7):857–73

Enhanced acetylcholine release in hippocampus and cortex during the anticipation and consumption of a palatable meal. Inglis FM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(4):1049–56

Use of distraction with children during an acute pain experience. Vessey JA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1994 Nov-Dec; 43(6):369–72

Covert orienting of attention controls vigilance decrement at low event rate. Bahri T. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug; 79(1 Pt 1):83–92

Simultaneous changes in length and direction as a cue for perceived depth. Brigner WL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 2):1385–6

Induced motion and the visual vertical: effects of frame size. Brooks JN, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1443–50

Signal-detection analysis of the Müller-Lyer and the Horizontal-Vertical illusions. Brosvic GM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1299–304

Are "presences" preferentially felt along the left side of one's body? [see comments] Brugger P. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1200–2. Comment in: Percept Mot Skills 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 1):999–1009.

Adaptation to effects of an audience during acquisition of rotary pursuit skill. Butki BD. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec; 79(3 Pt 1):1151–9

Coincident timing by nondisabled, mentally retarded, and traumatic brain-injured individuals under varying target-exposure conditions. Croce R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):487–96

Perceptual and conceptual information processing in schizophrenia and depression. Dreben EK, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):447–65

Effects of same and cross-modal interference on recall of word lists. Duff SL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr; 80(2):587–91

Timing of anticipatory responses following an isometric contraction. Etnyre BR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec; 79(3 Pt 1):1344–6

Implicit memory of nonclinical schizotypal individuals. Ferraro FR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):371–6

Language familiarity in magnitude-estimation scaling of loudness by young adults. Fucci D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):419–23

Analysis of eyeblink activity during discriminative tasks. Fukuda K. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1599–608

Numerosity estimation and age. Ginsburg N. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1434

Information on location in visual persistence: effects of temporal delay and duration of exposure on report of dot location. Hanari T. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr; 80(2):643–50

Longitudinal change of ear advantage for receptive language function in 2 1/2- to 9-year-old children. Harper LV, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1091–102

Note on the relationship between loudness and annoyance. Hassmén P. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1325–6

Increasing awareness of sleep hygiene in rotating shift workers: arming law-enforcement officers against impaired performance. Holbrook MI, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):520–2

Shifting attention in a rapid visual search paradigm. Hsieh S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 1):315–35

Gaze during speaking as related to shyness. Iizuka Y. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 2):1259–64

A study of cognitive loading in dual-coding theory. Ishi H, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):458

Monitoring radio programs and time of day affect simulated car-driving performance. Jäncke L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):484–6

Impending electrical shock can affect response force in a simple reaction task. Jaśkowski P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):995–1002

Intersensory integration: a kinesthetic bias. Kerr R. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1068–70

Influence of looking at hazard lights on car-driving performance. Kitamura F, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 2):1059–65

Test-retest reliability of three Dynavision tasks. Klavora P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):607–10

Test-retest reliability of the Dynavision apparatus. Klavora P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):448–50

Examining the time course of prime effects on Stroop processing. Koch C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug; 79(1 Pt 2):675–87

Patterns of weight shift in the swings of beginning golfers. Koslow R. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1296–8

Stability and ear advantage for dichotically presented environmental sound stimuli: development during early childhood. Kraft RH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr; 80(2):611–24

Stimulus-response compatibility in a small sample of cerebral palsied adults. LeGare M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1459–74

Visuospatial functions in patients with spasmodic torticollis. Leplow B, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 2):1363–75

Motor skill acquisition, auditory distractors, and the encoding specificity hypothesis. Lidor R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1579–84

Are there age-related processing differences in semantic priming? Linnville SE. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr; 80(2):585–6

Lateralized visual-field inattention in schizophrenia. Lobel DS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):699–702

Mobility-fixity: further psychometric data on the field independence of accountants. Mills TY. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):515–21

Timing of coincidence anticipation by NCAA division I softball athletes. Molstad SM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1491–7

Comparability of WAIS--R Digit Symbol and the Symbol Digit Modalities Test. Morgan SF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):631–4

Assessment of secondary traumatization with an emotional Stroop task. Motta RW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun; 78(3 Pt 2):1274

Measurement of cognitive load in instructional research. Paas FG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):419–30

Decrement and the illusions of the Mueller-Lyer figure. Porac C. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):707–17

On the possible causal relation between perceived spatial orientation and induced motion. Reinhardt-Rutland AH. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):641–2

Ball color, eye color, and a reactive motor skill. Rowe PJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):671–4

Microgenetic styles of regulation in schizophrenia. Rubino IA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):451–7

Focal-attentive and preattentive processes in letter- and figure-search tasks. Schweizer K. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1347–54

Effects of videotaped violence on hypermnesia for imaginally encoded concrete and abstract words. Shaw GA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):467–77

Age differences in characteristics of the attention process of electrodermal activity during auditory stimulation. Shibagaki M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):403–10

Perceived depth from simultaneous changes in length and direction of a single line. Steele KM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):579–84

Finding a link between selective auditory attention and reading problems in young children: a preliminary investigation. Taub CF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun; 78(3 Pt 2):1153–4

Visuospatial attentional shifts and choice responses of adults and ADHD and non-ADHD children. Tomporowski PD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1479–90

Figural characteristics associated with random appearance of dot patterns. Tone T. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct; 79(2):849–50

Information processing and concentration as a function of fitness level and exercise-induced activation to exhaustion. Travlos AK, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Feb;80(1):15–26

Strategies for autoregulation of peripheral skin temperature. van Quekelberghe R. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr; 80(2):675–86

Psychology of computer use: XXXII. Computer screen-savers as distractors. Volk FA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1632–4

The KoWa model: metric relations in geometric optical illusions. Wawzyniak B. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct; 79(2):931–8

Comparing matching ability, spatial memory, and ideational fluency in boys and girls. Young GD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):1019–24

Local and global factors in visual occlusion. Boselie F. **Perception** 1994;23(5):517–28

Recognition of parts of famous-face photographs by children: an experimental note. Campbell R, et al. **Perception** 1995; 24(4):451–6

Spatial content and spatial quantisation effects in face recognition. Costen NP, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(2):129–46

The relationship between time of arrival of nontargets and their spatial location: evidence for asymmetries in visual attentional processing. Coyle K. **Perception** 1994; 23(7):849–56

Visual perception of intentional motion. Dittrich WH, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(3):253–68

Anomalous and luminance contours produce similar angular induction effects. Greene E, et al. **Perception** 1994; 23(2):147–56

Angular induction as a function of the length and position of segments and gaps. Greene E, et al. **Perception** 1994; 23(7):785–801

The contribution of motion, the visual frame, and visual polarity to sensations of body tilt. Howard IP, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(7):753–62

Shape from shading. I: Surface curvature and orientation. Johnston A, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(2):169–89

Shape from shading. II. Geodesic bisection and alignment. Johnston A, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(2):191–200

The role of wholistic/configural properties versus global properties in visual form perception. Kimchi R. **Perception** 1994;23(5):489–504

On so-called paradoxical monocular stereoscopy. Koenderink JJ, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(5):583–94

The effect of knowledge of object distance on accommodation during instrument viewing. Kotulak JC, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(6):671–9

Temporal properties of colour and shape priming: evidence of multiple components of attention. Laarni J, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(12):1395–408

The influence of visual cues on the localisation of circular auditory motion. Lakatos S. **Perception** 1995;24(4):457–65

Object recognition under sequential viewing conditions: evidence for viewpoint-specific recognition procedures. Lawson R, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(5):595–614

From geons to structure. A note on object representation. Leeuwenberg E, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(5):505–15

Convergence as a cue for distance. Logvinenko AD, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(2):207–17

The effects of unilateral visuospatial neglect on perception of Müller-Lyer illusory figures. Mattingley JB, et al. **Perception** 1995;24(4):415–33

Detecting changes in one's own velocity from the optic flow. Monen J, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(6):681–90

Binocular rivalry and fusion under scotopic luminances. O'Shea RP, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(7):771–84

Long-range apparent motion as a result of perceptual organisation. Oyama T, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(3):269–86

On the microgenesis of illusory figures: a failure to replicate. Parks TE. **Perception** 1994;23(7):857–62

A comment on Clement (1992): "Gaze angle explanations of the induced effect" [see comments] Porrill J, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(2):219–20. Comment in: Perception 1992;21(3):355–7.

Perceptual dependence for shape and texture during haptic processing. Reed CL. **Perception** 1994;23(3):349–66

Perceiving the orientation in depth of real surfaces: background pattern affects motion and pictorial information. Reinhardt-Rutland AH. **Perception** 1995; 24(4):405–14

Perception of motion in depth from luminous rotating spirals: directional asymmetries during and after rotation. Reinhardt-Rutland AH. **Perception** 1994;23(7):763–9

Do young children reverse ambiguous figures? Rock I, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(6):635–44

Cue conflict and stereoscopic surface slant about horizontal and vertical axes. Ryan C, et al. **Perception** 1994; 23(6):645–58

Visual search for global and local stimulus features. Saarinen J. **Perception** 1994;23(2):237–43

Facial aesthetics: babies prefer attractiveness to symmetry. Samuels CA, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(7):823–31

Coactivation and statistical facilitation in the detection of lines. Schwarz W, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(2):157–68

Local and global minima in visual completion: effects of symmetry and orientation. Sekuler AB. **Perception** 1994; 23(5):529–45

Factors limiting large-scale localisation. Sterken Y, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(6):709–26

The theory of the curvature-constraint line for amodal completion. Takeichi H, et al. **Perception** 1995;24(4):373–89

Endogenous and exogenous control of visual selection. Theeuwes J. **Perception** 1994;23(4):429–40

Solving occlusion indeterminacy in chromatically homogeneous patterns. Tommasi L, et al. **Perception** 1995; 24(4):391–403

Dichoptic and physical information combination: a comparison. Uttal WR, et al. **Perception** 1995;24(4):351–62

Prospective control in catching by infants. van der Meer AL, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(3):287–302

Invariance from the Euclidean geometer's perspective. Van Gool LJ, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(5):547–61

The salience of vertical symmetry. Wenderoth P. **Perception** 1994;23(2):221–36

Does motion perception follow Weber's law? Zanker JM. **Perception** 1995;24(4):363–72

Perceptual interactions in mixtures containing bitter tasting substances. Frijters JE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Dec; 56(6):1243–9

Validity of a delayed conditional discrimination task as a model for working memory in the rat. Herremans AH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov;56(5):869–75

Abnormal processing of irrelevant information in attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Carter CS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Jan 31;56(1):59–70

Effects of extraneous stimuli on social cue perception in schizophrenia. Corrigan PW, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Mar 27;56(2):111–20

Verbal working memory dysfunction in schizophrenia: use of a Brown–Peterson paradigm. Fleming K, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Mar 27;56(2):155–61

Attentional abilities and measures of schizotypy: their variation and covariation in schizophrenic patients, their siblings, and normal control subjects. Franke P, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Dec;54(3):259–72

Patterns of cognitive asymmetry and syndromes of schizotypal personality. Gruzelier J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Jan 31;56(1):71–9

Selective attention and response competition in schizophrenic patients. Kopp B, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Aug; 53(2):129–39

Wisconsin card sorting test and work performance in schizophrenia. Lysaker P, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Jan 31;56(1):45–51

Stilted listening: psychoanalysis as discourse. Arlow JA. **Psychoanal Q** 1995 Apr;64(2):215–33

Reorganization of prehension components following perturbation of object size. Bennett KM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1995 Jun;10(2):204–14

Age differences in conversational source monitoring. Brown AS, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1995 Mar;10(1):111–22

Age differences and similarities in patterns of cerebral hemispheric asymmetry. Cherry BJ, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1995 Jun;10(2):191–203

Working memory and bias in reasoning across the life span. Gilinsky AS, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Sep;9(3):356–71

Generalized slowing in sinusoidal tracking by older adults. Jagacinski RJ, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1995 Mar;10(1):8–19

Aging and inhibition: beyond a unitary view of inhibitory processing in attention. Kramer AF, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Dec;9(4):491–512

Perceptual organization in Alzheimer's disease. Kurylo DD, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Dec;9(4):562–7

Adult age differences in repetition priming: a meta-analysis. La Voie D, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Dec;9(4):539–53

Explaining gender differences in caregiver distress: the roles of emotional attentiveness and coping styles. Lutzky SM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Dec;9(4):513–9

Aging and negative priming in a location suppression task: the long and the short of it. McDowd JM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1995 Mar;10(1):34–47

Adult age differences in shifting focused attention. Madden DJ, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Dec;9(4):528–38

Memory for context and its use in item memory: comparisons of younger and older persons. Naveh-Benjamin M, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1995 Jun;10(2):284–93

Dual-task assessment of age differences in automatic process development. Rogers WA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Sep; 9(3):398–413

Slowness and age: speed-accuracy mechanisms. Smith GA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1995 Jun;10(2):238–47

Aging and feature-specific priming of familiar and novel stimuli. Wiggs CL, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Dec; 9(4):578–88

Latent inhibition in humans: data, theory, and implications for schizophrenia. Lubow RE, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1995 Jan; 117(1):87–103 (150 ref.)

Determinants of negative priming. May CP, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1995 Jul;118(1):35–54 (135 ref.)

Self-monitoring in speech production: effects of verbal hallucinations and negative symptoms. Leudar I, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Aug;24(3):749–61

Central monitoring deficiency and schizophrenic symptoms. Mlakar J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Aug;24(3):557–64

Normative data for adults on a short form of the Selective Reminding Test. Ehrenreich JH. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Apr; 76(2):387–90

Relationship of response-set differences on Beck Depression Inventory scores of undergraduate students. Lehmicke N, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Feb;76(1):15–21

Anxiety states and sustained attention in a cognitively intact elderly sample: preliminary results. Rankin EJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1176–8

Verb frequency and enactment in implicit and explicit memory. Engelkamp J, et al. **Psychol Res** 1995; 57(3–4):242–9

Motor similarity in subject-performed tasks. Engelkamp J, et al. **Psychol Res** 1994;57(1):47–53

High-priority event instructions affect implicit and explicit memory tests. Guynn MJ, et al. **Psychol Res** 1995; 57(3–4):192–202

Reducing color-color interference by optimizing selection for action. La Heij W, et al. **Psychol Res** 1995;57(2):119–30

Comparisons of memory for nonverbal auditory and visual sequential stimuli. McFarland DJ, et al. **Psychol Res** 1995; 57(2):80–7

Input- and output-monitoring in implicit and explicit memory. Mecklenbräuker S. **Psychol Res** 1995; 57(3–4):179–91

Does PAULA prime PAUL? Does WAITER prime WAITRESS? Implicit transfer across gender forms of verbal stimuli. Morger V. **Psychol Res** 1995;57(3–4):229–41

Effects of implicit memory on explicit recall: set size and word-frequency effects. Nelson DL, et al. **Psychol Res** 1995;57(3–4):203–14

The role of enactment in implicit and explicit memory. Nyberg L, et al. **Psychol Res** 1995;57(3–4):215–9

Responsiveness of Western adults to pitch-distributional information in melodic sequences. Oram N, et al. **Psychol Res** 1995;57(2):103–18

A model of visual spatio-temporal memory: the icon revisited. Schill K, et al. **Psychol Res** 1995;57(2):88–102

Temporal coordination of alternative and simultaneous aiming movements of constrained timing structure. Spijkers W, et al. **Psychol Res** 1994;57(1):20–9

On the nature and meaning of sinuosity in magnitude-estimation functions. Teghtsoonian R, et al. **Psychol Res** 1995;57(2):63–9

The effects of location cuing on redundant-target processing. Theeuwes J. **Psychol Res** 1994;57(1):15–9

Priming on verbal perceptual tests: roles of lexical, surface, and conceptual processes. Wippich W. **Psychol Res** 1995; 57(3–4):250–9

Dissociating automatic and controlled processes in a memory-search task: beyond implicit memory. Yonelinas AP, et al. **Psychol Res** 1995;57(3–4):156–65

The impact of motor responses on serial-pattern learning. Ziessler M. **Psychol Res** 1994;57(1):30–41

Size and orientation of objects in explicit and implicit memory: a reversal of the dissociation between perceptual similarity and type of test. Zimmer HD. **Psychol Res** 1995; 57(3–4):260–73

On the status of inhibitory mechanisms in cognition: memory retrieval as a model case. Anderson MC, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1995 Jan;102(1):68–100

Long-term working memory. Ericsson KA, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1995 Apr;102(2):211–45 (225 ref.)

Separation of low-level and high-level factors in complex tasks: visual search. Geisler WS, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1995 Apr;102(2):356–78

Preemption effects in visual search: evidence for low-level grouping. Rensink RA, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1995 Jan; 102(1):101–30

Testing vigilance: validity, reliability and sensitivity in methods development [letter] Sarter M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Mar;118(2):219–22

Neuronal mechanisms of the attentional dysfunctions in senile dementia and schizophrenia: two sides of the same coin? Sarter M. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 May; 114(4):539–50 (168 ref.)

Generalization of the orienting response to significant stimuli: the roles of common and distinctive stimulus components. Ben-Shakhar G, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Jan; 32(1):36–42

Mental effort during active and passive coping: a dual-task analysis. Bongard S. **Psychophysiology** 1995 May; 32(3):242–8

Modulation of the acoustic startle response by film-induced fear and sexual arousal. Jansen DM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Nov;31(6):565–71

Startle potentiation during anticipation of a noxious stimulus: active versus passive response sets. Patrick CJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Jan;32(1):72–80

Effects of stimulus preexposure and intermodality change on electrodermal orienting. Siddle DA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Sep;31(5):421–6

An interactive activation model of face naming. Brédart S, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol A** 1995 May;48(2):466–86

Negative correlations between control performance and verbalizable knowledge: indicators for implicit learning in process control tasks? Buchner A, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1995 Feb;48(1):166–87

Remembering, familiarity, and source monitoring. Conway MA, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1995 Feb;48(1):125–40

The role of preparation in overlapping-task performance. De Jong R. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1995 Feb;48(1):2–25

Left and right hemifield advantages of fusions and combinations in audiovisual speech perception. Diesch E. **Q J Exp Psychol A** 1995 May;48(2):320–33

Optimizing the use of vision in manual aiming: the role of practice. Elliott D, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1995 Feb; 48(1):72–83

The effects of data-driven and conceptually driven generation of study items on direct and indirect measures of memory. Flory P, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1995 Feb; 48(1):153–65

Pre-cuing target location reduces interference but not negative priming from visual distractors. Fox E. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1995 Feb;48(1):26–40

Attentional tracking in the perception of apparent motion: evidence from sequential blanking displays. Gellatly A, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1995 Feb;48(1):41–54

Are names difficult to recall because they are unique? A case study of a patient with anomia. Hanley JR. **Q J Exp Psychol A** 1995 May;48(2):487–506

Age effects in the processing of typical and distinctive faces. Johnston RA, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol A** 1995 May; 48(2):447–65

On the interaction of prior knowledge and stimulus structure in category learning. Livingston KR, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1995 Feb;48(1):208–36

Collaboration in recall: do pairs of people cross-cue each other to produce new memories? Meudell PR, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1995 Feb;48(1):141–52

Attentional bias to threat: roles of trait anxiety, stressful events, and awareness. Mogg K, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1994 Nov;47(4):841–64

Is there a relationship between task demand and storage space in tests of working memory capacity? Towse JN, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1995 Feb;48(1):108–24

Voice-onset time and tone-onset time: the role of criterion-setting mechanisms in categorical perception. Treisman M, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol A** 1995 May; 48(2):334–66

Attention reduces perceived brightness contrast. Tsal Y, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1994 Nov;47(4):865–93

Stimulus-response compatibility for vertically oriented stimuli and horizontally oriented responses: evidence for spatial coding. Weeks DJ, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol A** 1995 May;48(2):367–83

Learned irrelevance is not the sum of exposure to CS and US. Bennett CH, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1995 May; 48(2):117–28

Blocking in human electrodermal conditioning. Hinchy J, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1995 Feb;48(1):2–12

Stimulus salience and negative patterning. Redhead ES, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1995 Feb;48(1):67–83

Enhanced latent inhibition following compound pre-exposure. Reed P. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1995 Feb; 48(1):32–45

Feeling the heat: body temperature and the rate of subjective time, revisited. Wearden JH, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1995 May;48(2):129–41 (50 ref.)

Analysis of an escalating sequence of problem behaviors: a case study. Albin RW, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1995 Mar-Apr;16(2):133–47

A comparison of static and dynamic presentation procedures on discrimination learning of individuals with severe or moderate mental retardation. Karsh KG, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1994 May-Jun;15(3):167–86

Effects of task size on work-related and aberrant behaviors of youths with autism and mental retardation. Sweeney HM, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1995 Mar-Apr;16(2):97–115

Attentional strategy use by experienced distance runners: physiological and psychological effects. Smith AL, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1995 Jun;66(2):142–50

Dissociative effects of elaboration on memory of enacted and non-enacted events: a case of a negative effect. Nilsson

LG, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1995 Jun;36(2):225–31
Determinants of word fragment completion. Olofsson U, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1995 Mar;36(1):59–64
Visual search at different spatial scales. Saarinen J. **Scand J Psychol** 1995 Mar;36(1):1–9
Effects of attention training on information processing in schizophrenia. Benedict RH, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994; 20(3):537–46
Comment on Levy et al. "Eye tracking dysfunction and schizophrenia" [comment] Grove WM, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994;20(4):781–6. Comment on: Schizophr Bull 1993;19(3):461–536.
Neuropsychological assessment of attention and its pathology in the Israeli cohort. Mirsky AF, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1995; 21(2):193–204
Information processing and social competence in chronic schizophrenia. Penn DL, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1995; 21(2):269–81
Information-processing deficits across childhood- and adult-onset schizophrenia [published erratum appears in Schizophr Bull 1995;21(2):251] Strandburg RJ, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994;20(4):685–95
Explicit memory, repetition priming and cognitive skill learning in schizophrenia. Gras-Vincendon A, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Sep;13(2):117–26
Abnormal laterality in schizophrenics and their parents. Grosh ES, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1995 Jan;14(2):155–60
Abnormalities in rapid, automatic aspects of attention in schizophrenia: blunted inhibition of return. Huey ED, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Dec;14(1):57–63
Error-correcting behavior in schizophrenic patients. Kopp B, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Aug;13(1):11–22
Preattentive information processing in schizophrenia. Lieb K, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Dec;14(1):47–56
The importance of temporal structure in analyzing schizophrenic behavior: some theoretical and diagnostic implications. Lyon M, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Aug; 13(1):45–56
Sustained attention and positive formal thought disorder in schizophrenia. Pandurangi AK, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Sep;13(2):109–16
Evaluation of a computer-based attention retraining program for patients with multiple sclerosis. Plohmann A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1994;145(3):35–6
The tactile movement aftereffect. Hollins M, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994;11(2):153–62
The role of attention in the programming of saccades. Kowler E, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Jul;35(13):1897–916
Feature-specific effects of selective visual attention. Rossi AF, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Mar;35(5):621–34
Visual attention mechanisms show a center-surround organization. Steinman BA, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Jul; 35(13):1859–69
Attentional effort modulated by task difficulty. Urbach D, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Aug;35(15):2169–77
Anticipatory saccades in smooth pursuit: task effects and pursuit vector after saccades. Van Gelder P, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Mar;35(5):667–78
Response force and reaction time in a simple reaction task under time pressure. Jaśkowski P, et al. **Z Psychol Z Angew Psychol** 1994;202(4):405–13
Mental effort with the use of different dialogue techniques in human-computer interaction. Pinkpank T, et al. **Z Psychol Z Angew Psychol** 1995;203(2):119–37
[Reaction time measures in depressed patients] Brand G. **Encephale** 1994 Sep-Oct;20(5):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The context effect in speech recognition of sentences] Züst HJ, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jun;74(6):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Context effects in speech recognition of sentences] Züst HJ, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Apr;74(4):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Glare adaptation for inhomogeneous glare distribution with respect to the dynamic components of the vision task] Carraro U. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Apr;92(2):148–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Driving with light during the day?] Lachenmayr B. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Feb;92(1):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sensitivity and specificity of masked field campimetry] Schiefer U, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Apr;92(2):156–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Is the M. Frostig perceptual training effective or not? On evaluation of the program for promoting visual perception in the German speaking areas] Elsner B, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1995 Feb;44(2):48–61 (130 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Heart beat perception in patients with psychosomatic disorders: distracting attention from personal physical processes] Sachse R. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1994 Aug;44(8):284–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[What is the origin of the frequency effect in absolute judgment? A contribution to the theory of judgment] Haubensak G. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1994;41(3):378–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Discrete dynamic systems: the effect of perceptual structuring on composition and transfer of knowledge about operating sequences] Müller B, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1994;41(3):443–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of probabilistic judgments on negative moods] Otto JH. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1994;41(2):232–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of natural mood changes on discrimination performance and response trends in pattern recognition] Otto JH, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1994;41(4):566–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of emotional content and self reference of learning materials on recall performance] Spies K. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1994;41(4):617–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of color on implicit and explicit memory tests] Wippich W, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1994;41(2):315–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A class of information integration models for the Oppel-Kundt illusion] Erdfelder E, et al. **Z Psychol Z Angew Psychol** 1994;202(2):133–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coordination processes in visual working memory] Hagendorf H, et al. **Z Psychol Z Angew Psychol** 1995; 203(1):53–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of polarity profiles by novelty filters] Höger R. **Z Psychol Z Angew Psychol** 1994;202(2):161–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Control processes in speech production: flexibility and determination of event related speech planning] Rummer R, et al. **Z Psychol Z Angew Psychol** 1995;203(1):25–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Alcohol, drugs, and impairment in fatal traffic accidents in British Columbia. Mercer GW, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Jun;27(3):335–43
Cognitive brain potential alterations in boys exposed to opiates: in utero and lifestyle comparisons. Guo X, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Jul-Aug;19(4):429–41
Vagal tone regulation during sustained attention in boys exposed to opiates in utero. Hickey JE, et al. **Addict Behav** 1995 Jan-Feb;20(1):43–59
Effects of nicotine abstinence and menstrual phase on task performance. Pomerleau CS, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Jul-Aug;19(4):357–62
Residual sedating effects of ethanol. Roehrs T, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):831–4
Alcohol and aggression: effects of personal threat on human aggression and affective arousal. Zeichner A, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):657–63
Distractibility and locomotor activity in rat following intra-collicular injection of a serotonin 1B-1D agonist. Boulenguez P, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Mar; 67(2):229–39
The NMDA antagonist MK-801 can impair attention to exteroceptive stimuli. Dai H, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Jun 30;62(2):149–56
Midazolam administered to rats induces anterograde amnesia for changes in reward magnitude. Salinas JA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Dec;108(6):1059–64
Effects of cocaine on sensory inhibition in rats: preliminary data. Boutros NN, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Aug 15; 36(4):242–8
First month of neuroleptic treatment in schizophrenia: only partial normalization of the late positive components of visual ERP. Mintz M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Mar 15; 37(6):402–9
Improved event-related potential signs of selective attention after the administration of the cholecystokinin analog ceruletide in healthy persons. Schreiber H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 May 15;37(10):702–12
Lateralized attentional abnormality in schizophrenia is correlated with severity of symptoms [letter; comment] Serafetinides EA. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Apr 1;37(7):491. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1993 Jan 15;33(2):93–9.
Differential impairments of selective attention due to frequency and duration of cannabis use. Solowij N, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 May 15;37(10):731–9
Assessment of attentional bias and mood in users and non-users of anabolic-androgenic steroids. Bond AJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Mar;37(3):241–5
Methylphenidate and cognitive flexibility: dissociated dose effects in hyperactive children. Tannock R, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1995 Apr;23(2):235–66
Methylphenidate influences on both early and late ERP waves of ADHD children in a continuous performance test. Verbaten MN, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1994 Oct;22(5):561–78
Sustained attention, activation and MPH in ADHD: a research note. van der Meere J, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 May;36(4):697–703
High false alarm rates on a vigilance task may indicate recreational drug use. Damos DL, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Oct;16(5):713–22
Effects of chlordiazepoxide and scopolamine, but not aging, on the detection and identification of conditional visual stimuli. McGaughy J, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Mar;50(2):B90–6
EEG topography of acute ethanol effects in resting and activated normals. Stenberg G, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Nov;55(6):645–56
Self-reported alcohol expectancies for self and other as a function of behavior type and dosage set. George WH, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1988;1(1):71–8
The effects of varying cigarette deprivation duration on cognitive and performance tasks. Hatsukami D, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1989;1(4):407–16
Effects of the GABA mimetic drug, sodium valproate, on event-related potentials and its relation to the law of initial value. Urasaki M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Mar; 48(1):111–21
Effects of cocaine on P3B in cocaine abusers. Herning RI, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994;30(2–3):132–42
Anxiolytics' effects on the actual driving performance of patients and healthy volunteers in a standardized test. An integration of three studies. O'Hanlon JF, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995;31(2):81–8
Effect of acute and chronic treatment with desglycinamide-[Arg8]vasopressin in young male and female volunteers. Bruins J, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(2):179–86
Lorazepam and diazepam differently impair divided attention. Jalava KM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun-Jul;51(2–3):189–97
Memory enhancement after drinking ethanol: consolidation, interference, or response bias? Tyson PD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov;56(5):933–7
Selective effects of antipsychotic medications on eye-tracking performance in schizophrenia. Sweeney JA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Nov;54(2):185–98
Nicotine increases sensory gating measured as inhibition of the acoustic startle reflex in rats. Acri JB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Mar;114(2):369–74
Amphetamine-induced disruptions of latent inhibition are reinforcer mediated: implications for animal models of schizophrenic attentional dysfunction. Killcross AS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jun;115(1–2):185–95
Crossmodal divided attention in rats: effects of chlordiazepoxide and scopolamine. McGaughy J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jun;115(1–2):213–20
Reversal of visual attentional dysfunction following lesions of the cholinergic basal forebrain by physostigmine and nicotine but not by the 5-HT3 receptor antagonist, ondansetron. Muir JL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Mar;118(1):82–92
Caffeine reversal of sleep deprivation effects on alertness and mood. Penetar D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 112(2–3):359–65
Further analysis of the cognitive effects of tetrahydroaminoacridine (THA) in Alzheimer's disease: assessment of attentional and mnemonic function using CANTAB. Sahakian BJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(4):395–401
Improved performance 4 hours after cocaine. Stillman R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(4):415–20
Effects of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor ligands on behavioral vigilance in rats. Turchi J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Mar;118(2):195–205
Influence of caffeine on selective attention in well-rested and fatigued subjects. Lorist MM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Nov;31(6):525–34
Caffeine and smoking: subjective, performance, and psychophysiological effects. Pritchard WS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Jan;32(1):19–27
Attentional predictors of clinical change during neuroleptic treatment in schizophrenia. Serper MR, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Aug;13(1):65–71
Effects of clozapine, fluphenazine, and placebo on reaction time measures of attention and sensory dominance in schizophrenia. Zahn TP, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Sep; 13(2):133–44
[Mental performance after administration of chloral hydrate. Evaluation of hangover with clinical dose within the scope of a placebo controlled double-blind study] Herberg KW, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Aug 20;112(22–23):310–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of iron deficiency on attention capacity among school children] Vega Franco L, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1994 Mar-Apr;130(2):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cognitive event-related potential in hepatic encephalopathy. Gallai V, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 May;91(5):358–61
Auditory event-related magnetic fields in a tone-duration discrimination task. Source localization for the mismatch field and for a new component M2". Kofoed B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 May;91(5):362–71
Altered attentional processing of background stimuli in Gilles de la Tourette syndrome: a study in auditory event-related potentials evoked in an oddball paradigm. van Woerkom TC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Aug;90(2):116–23
Correlation of regional cerebral blood flow equivalents measured by single photon emission computerized tomography with P300 latency and eye movement abnormality in schizophrenia. Blackwood DH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Sep;90(3):157–66
Role of human prefrontal cortex in attention control. Knight RT, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1995;66:21–34; discussion 34–6 (104 ref.)
Frontal P300 decrements in antisocial personality disorder. Bauer LO, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec; 18(6):1300–5
Auditory P300 in young alcoholics: regional response characteristics. Cohen HL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):469–75
Prolonged latencies of pattern reversal visual evoked early potentials in Alzheimer disease. Partanen J, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994 Winter;8(4):250–8
Neural mechanisms of selective visual attention. Desimone

R, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1995;18:193–222 (150 ref.)
Vision influences paw-preference in mice. Barnéoud P, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Jun 30;62(2):157–64
Left–right asymmetry of callosal transfer in normal human subjects. Bisiacchi P, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Oct 20; 64(1–2):173–8
Interhemispheric transfer and the processing of foveally presented stimuli. Brysbaert M. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Oct 20;64(1–2):151–61
Anatomical–behavioral relationships: corpus callosum morphometry and hemispheric specialization. Clarke JM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Oct 20;64(1–2):185–202
Autonomic responses correlate to motor anticipation. Collet C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Jul 29;63(1):71–9
Split decisions: problems in the interpretation of results from commissurotomized subjects. Corballis MC. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Oct 20;64(1–2):163–72 (49 ref.)
Interhemispheric control of manual motor activity. Geffen GM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Oct 20;64(1–2):131–40 (64 ref.)
The effects of lesions to the fornix and dorsomedial thalamus on concurrent discrimination learning by rats. Hunt PR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Jun 30;62(2):195–205
Incomplete split-brain syndrome in a patient with chronic Marchiafava–Bignami disease. Kalckreuth W, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Oct 20;64(1–2):219–28
Disorders of visuo-spatial attention in patients with unilateral brain damage. Mosidze VM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Nov 16;65(1):121–2
Amplitude reduction of H-reflex during mental movement simulation in elite athletes. Oishi K, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 May 30;62(1):55–61
Attention and memory trials during neuronal recording from the primate pulvinar and posterior parietal cortex (area PG). Salzmann E. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Mar;67(2):241–53
Cognitive and sensori-motor functioning in the absence of the corpus callosum: neuropsychological studies in callosal agenesis and callosotomized patients. Sauerwein HC, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Oct 20;64(1–2):229–40 (82 ref.)
Interhemispheric integration of simple visuomotor responses in patients with partial callosal defects. Tassinari G, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Oct 20;64(1–2):141–9
Visual hemispheric dominance induced in split brain cats during development: a model of deficient interhemispheric transfer derived from physiological evidence in single visual cortex cells. Yinon U. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Oct 20;64(1–2):97–110
Electrophysiological correlates to cued attentional shifts in the visual and auditory modalities. Hugdahl K, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Jul;62(1):21–32
Latent inhibition, overshadowing, and blocking of a conditioned antinociceptive response in spinalized rats. Illich PA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Sep;62(2):140–50
Tactile extinction following unilateral lesions in the rat anteromedial cortex: effects of a contralateral cue. Barth TM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Aug;108(4):818–22
Effects of changing interstimulus interval during habituation in Caenorhabditis elegans. Broster BS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Dec;108(6):1019–29
Effects of sodium depletion on competition and summation between rewarding effects of salt and lateral hypothalamic stimulation in the rat. Conover KL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Jun;108(3):549–58
Competition and summation between rewarding effects of sucrose and lateral hypothalamic stimulation in the rat. Conover KL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Jun;108(3):537–48
Impairment in shifting attention in autistic and cerebellar patients. Courchesne E, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Oct; 108(5):848–65
Young children's performance on a task sensitive to the memory functions of the medial temporal lobe in adults—the delayed nonmatching-to-sample task—reveals problems that are due to non-memory-related task demands. Diamond A, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Aug; 108(4):659–80
Preferential use of the landmark navigational system by head direction cells in rats. Goodridge JP, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Feb;109(1):49–61
Working memory, response selection, and effortful processing in rats with medial prefrontal lesions. Granon S, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Oct;108(5):883–91
Unilateral conditioning of an odor aversion in 6-day-old rat pups. Kucharski D, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Jun; 109(3):563–6
Paradoxical autonomic responses to aversive stimuli in the developing rat. Kurtz MM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Oct; 108(5):962–71
Sustained potential shifts in the toad tectum reflect prey-catching and avoidance behavior. Laming PR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Feb;109(1):150–60
Context, conditioning, and hippocampal rerepresentation in animal learning. Myers CE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Oct; 108(5):835–47 (66 ref.)
Enhancement of latent inhibition in rats with electrolytic lesions of the hippocampus. Purves D, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Apr;109(2):366–70
Trial-spacing effects in Hermissenda suggest contributions of associative and nonassociative cellular mechanisms. Rogers RF, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Dec;108(6):1030–42
Hippocampal and amygdaloid involvement in nonspatial and spatial working memory in rats: effects of delay and interference. Wan RQ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Oct; 108(5):866–82
Asymmetrical visual-spatial attentional performance in ADHD: evidence for a right hemispheric deficit. Carter CS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jun 1;37(11):789–97
Frontal brain volume and context effects in short-term recall in schizophrenia. Maher BA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Feb 1;37(3):144–50
Sleep, its subjective perception, and daytime performance in insomniacs with a pattern of alpha sleep. Schneider-Helmert D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jan 15; 37(2):99–105
Strongly focused attention and auditory event-related potentials. Alho K, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Sep;38(1):73–90
Assessing the impact of stressors on performance: observations on levels of analyses. Caldwell J. **Biol Psychol** 1995 May;40(1–2):197–208
PASAT performance and the pattern of uptake of 99mTc-exametazime in brain estimated with single photon emission tomography. Deary IJ, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Sep;38(1):1–18
Season, gender, and P300. Deldin PJ, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Dec;39(1):15–28
An event-related potential examination of attended and unattended stimuli in visual selection using bilateral stimulus presentation. Drysdale KA, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 Feb;39(2–3):115–29
P300 is unaffected by glucose increase. Geisler MW, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Jul;37(3):235–45
Towards measurement of brain function in operational environments. Gevins A, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 May; 40(1–2):169–86 (75 ref.)
Sleepiness of civil airline pilots during two consecutive night flights of extended duration. Gundel A, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 May;40(1–2):131–41
Effects of attention and time-pressure on P300 subcomponents and implications for mental workload research. Hohnsbein J, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 May; 40(1–2):73–81
On the relationship between background EEG and the P300 event-related potential. Intriligator J, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Jul;37(3):207–18
Assessment of mental workload with task-irrelevant auditory probes. Kramer AF, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 May; 40(1–2):83–100
Frontal midline theta related to learning in a simulated driving task. Laukka SJ, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 Jun; 40(3):313–20
Batch processing of 10,000 h of truck driver EEG data. Miller JC. **Biol Psychol** 1995 May;40(1–2):209–22
Rheoencephalographic and electroencephalographic measures of cognitive workload: analytical procedures. Montgomery LD, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 May; 40(1–2):143–59
The effects of magnitude and direction of stimulus change on auditory event-related potentials elicited by deviant signal stimuli. Nash A, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Jul; 37(3):219–34
The relation between event-related brain potential, heart rate, and blood pressure responses in an S1–S2 paradigm. Otten LJ, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 Feb;39(2–3):81–102
Task decision difficulty: effects on ERPs in a same–different letter classification task. Palmer B, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Oct;38(2–3):199–214
Biocybernetic system evaluates indices of operator engagement in automated task. Pope AT, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 May;40(1–2):187–95
Changes in salivary [K+], [Na+] and [K+]/[Na+] with varied test demands. Richter P, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 Feb;39(2–3):131–42
The N2 event-related potential reflects attention deficit in schizophrenia. Salisbury DF, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Dec; 39(1):1–13
The perception of temporal structure and auditory evoked brain activity. Skrandies W, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 Jun; 40(3):267–80
Concepts and applications of EEG analysis in aviation performance evaluation. Sterman MB, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 May;40(1–2):115–30 (24 ref.)
Temporal integration of auditory information in sensory memory as reflected by the mismatch negativity. Tervaniemi M, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Oct;38(2–3):157–67
Event-related potentials as indices of display-monitoring performance. Trejo LJ, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 May; 40(1–2):33–71
Processing of multi-dimensional stimuli: P300 component of the event-related brain potential during mental comparison of compound digits. Ullsperger P, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 May;40(1–2):17–31
Facial and jaw-elevator EMG activity in relation to changes in performance level during a sustained information processing task. Waterink W, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Jul; 37(3):183–98
Cognitive task classification based upon topographic EEG data. Wilson GF, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 May; 40(1–2):239–50
Pattern reversal visual evoked potentials in patients with hemineglect syndrome. Viggiano MP, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1995 Feb;27(1):17–35
Neurobehavioural performance of adults with closed-head injury, adults with attention deficit, and controls. Arcia E, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Jul;8(5):395–404
Event-related potential indices of visual attention following moderate to severe closed head injury. Cremona-Meteyard SL, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Aug–Sep;8(6):541–58
Superior colliculus activity related to attention and to connotative stimulus meaning. Arendes L. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1994 Jul;2(1):65–9
Face recognition as a function of social attention in non-human primates: an ERP study. Pineda JA, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1994 Jul;2(1):1–12
Auditory selective attention is impaired in Parkinson's disease—event-related evidence from EEG potentials. Vieregge P, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1994 Sep; 2(2):117–29
Sources of attention-sensitive visual event-related potentials. Gomez Gonzalez CM, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1994 Fall; 7(1):41–51
Vigilance and automobile accidents in patients with sleep apnea or narcolepsy. Findley L, et al. **Chest** 1995 Sep; 108(3):619–24
The postnatal growth of visual capacity. Bronson G. **Child Dev** 1974 Dec;45(4):873–90 (90 ref.)
Complete callosal disconnection after closed head injury. Vuilleumier P, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Feb; 97(1):39–46
Nonconscious reading? Evidence from neglect dyslexia. Berti A, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Jun;30(2):181–97
Spatial bias in visually-guided reaching and bisection following right cerebral stroke. Harvey M, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Jun;30(2):343–50
Spatial limitation of eye movements during ocular exploration of simple line drawings in neglect syndrome. Karnath HO. **Cortex** 1994 Jun;30(2):319–30
Hierarchical stimuli and hemispheric specialization: two case studies. Polster MR, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Sep;30(3):487–97
Right neglect following right hemisphere damage? Robertson IH, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Jun;30(2):199–213
Attention and control deficits following closed head injury. Stablum F, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Dec;30(4):603–18
Selective attention in humans: normality and pathology. Driver J, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1995 Apr;5(2):191–7 (68 ref.)
The inhibition of automatic saccades in early infancy. Johnson MH. **Dev Psychobiol** 1995 Jul;28(5):281–91
Electrophysiologic correlates of visuo-spatial attention shift. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun; 94(6):450–61
ERP signs of distractibility and selectivity in children. Berman S. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1995;44:326–33
A model system for the study of attention and the cerebellum: infantile autism. Courchesne E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1995;44:315–25
Attentional processes in discriminating visual features and the conjunction of features: ERP results. Czigler I, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1995;44:243–9
Similarities and differences in comprehension processes during reading and listening. Holcomb PJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1995;44:250–4
Age-related decline in visual selective attention functioning: evidence derived from ERP paradigms. Kok A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1995;44:347–57 (48 ref.)
Connections between studies of the neurobiology of attention, psychotic processes and event-related potentials. Oades RD. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1995; 44:428–38 (55 ref.)
Integration of electrophysiological source analyses, MRI and animal models in the study of visual processing and attention. Simpson GV, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1995;44:76–92
Selective listening at fast stimulus rates: so much to hear, so little time. Woldorff MG. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1995;44:32–51 (59 ref.)
Diminished cerebral metabolic response to motor stimulation in schizophrenics: a PET study. Guenther W, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994;244(3):115–25
Functional magnetic resonance imaging at 1.5 T during sensorimotor and cognitive task. Sabbah P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(3):131–6
The effects of attentional factors on an inhibitory jaw reflex in man. Cadden SW, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 Mar; 80(2):299–305
P300 as a measure of workload during a simulated aircraft landing task. Fowler B. **Hum Factors** 1994 Dec; 36(4):670–83
A computational model for the neurobiological substrates of visual attention. de Carvalho LA, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1995 Jan;38(1):33–45
Attention-related electroencephalographic and event-related potential predictors of responsiveness to suggested posthypnotic amnesia. Schnyer DM, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1995 Jul;43(3):295–315
Temporal dynamics of visual-evoked neuromagnetic sources: effects of stimulus parameters and selective attention. Aine CJ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995;80(1–4):79–104
Ultradian rhythms in selective auditory attention performance. Escera C, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Dec; 79(3–4):143–55
The topography of event-related potentials in passive and active conditions of a 3-tone auditory oddball test. Oades RD, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;81(3–4):249–64

The topography of 4 subtraction ERP-waveforms derived from a 3-tone auditory oddball task in healthy young adults. Oades RD, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995 Apr; 81(3-4):265-81

Electrophysiological and behavioral "costs" and "benefits" during sustained visual-spatial attention. Proverbio AM, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;79(3-4):221-33

Defining the neural bases of visual selective attention: conceptual and empirical issues. Schroeder CE. **Int J Neurosci** 1995;80(1-4):65-78 (96 ref.)

Reflections on visual evoked cortical potentials and selective attention: methodological and historical. White CT, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995;80(1-4):13-30 (76 ref.)

Event-related theta rhythms in cat hippocampus and prefrontal cortex during an omitted stimulus paradigm. Demiralp T, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Oct;18(1):35-48

P300 assessment of anxiety effects on processing novel stimuli. Grillon C, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Aug; 17(3):205-17

Differential effects of visual attention on spontaneous and evoked otoacoustic emissions. Meric C, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Aug;17(3):281-9

"Schizoid" personality in childhood: auditory P300 and eye tracking responses at follow-up in adult life. Blackwood DH, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Aug;24(4):487-500

The functional anatomy of attention in humans: cerebral blood flow changes induced by reading, naming, and the Stroop effect. Larrue V, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):958-62

Spatial attention in the mental architecture: evidence from neuropsychology. Behrmann M, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 Apr;17(2):220-42

Alzheimer patients show a sensitivity decrement over time on a tonic alertness task. Brazzelli M, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Dec;16(6):851-60

Recovered consciousness: a hypothesis concerning modularity and episodic memory. Moscovitch M. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 Apr;17(2):276-90 (92 ref.)

Sustained attention in adult phenylketonuria: the influence of the concurrent phenylalanine-blood-level. Schmidt E, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Oct;16(5):681-8

Ventriloquist effect reinstates responsiveness to auditory stimuli in the 'ignored' space in patients with hemispatial neglect. Soroker N, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 Apr;17(2):243-55

Domain-specific forms of neglect. Umiltà C. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 Apr;17(2):209-19 (34 ref.)

Brain processing of stimulus deviance during slow-wave and paradoxical sleep: a study of human auditory evoked responses using the oddball paradigm. Bastuji H, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;12(2):155-67

P300 assessment of chronic fatigue syndrome. Polich J, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;12(2):186-91

Automatic detection of P300 in single sweep records of auditory event-related potential. Suwazono S, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;11(4):448-60

The development of selective attention as reflected by event-related brain potentials. Berman S, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1995 Feb;59(1):1-31

Working memory and retrieval: a resource-dependent inhibition model. Conway AR, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1994 Dec;123(4):354-73

Semantic processing and memory for attended and unattended words in dichotic listening: behavioral and electrophysiological evidence. Bentin S, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1995 Feb;21(1):54-67

Strategies and mechanisms in nonselective and selective inhibitory motor control. De Jong R, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1995 Jun; 21(3):498-511

Spatial attention and the apprehension of spatial relations. Logan GD. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1994 Oct; 20(5):1015-36

Spatial filtering during visual search: evidence from human electrophysiology. Luck SJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1994 Oct; 20(5):1000-14

Does mental rotation require central mechanisms? Ruthruff E, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1995 Jun; 21(3):552-70

Effects of chlordiazepoxide and scopolamine, but not aging, on the detection and identification of conditional visual stimuli. McGaughy J, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Mar;50(2):B90-6

Picturing unilateral spatial neglect: viewer versus object centred reference frames. Chatterjee A. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;57(10):1236-40

Is visual neglect body-centric? [letter] Husain M. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;58(2):262-3

Horizontal visual motion modulates focal attention in left unilateral spatial neglect. Mattingley JB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;57(10):1228-35

Gaze strategies during linear motion in head-free humans. Borel L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2451-66

Comparison of neuronal selectivity for stimulus speed, length, and contrast in the prestriate visual cortical areas V4 and MT of the macaque monkey. Cheng K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2269-80

Auditory tuning for spatial cues in the barn owl basal ganglia. Cohen YE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;72(1):285-98

Physiological correlate of fixation disengagement in the primate's frontal eye field. Dias EC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2532-7

Phase-locked response characteristics of single neurons in the frog "cochlear nucleus" to steady-state and sinusoidal-amplitude-modulated tones. Feng AS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2209-21

Cerebellar contribution to the spatial encoding of orienting gaze shifts in the head-free cat. Goffart L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2547-50

Surround inhibition among projection neurons is weak or nonexistent in the rat neostriatum. Jaeger D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2555-8

Neural activity in cortical area MST of alert monkey during ocular following responses. Kawano K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2305-24

Nonprimary auditory thalamic representation of acoustic change. Kraus N, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep; 72(3):1270-7

Temporal properties of visual motion signals for the initiation of smooth pursuit eye movements in monkeys. Krauzlis RJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;72(1):150-62

Vibration-entrained and premovement activity in monkey primary somatosensory cortex. Lebedev MA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):1654-73

Functional properties of single neurons in the primate face primary somatosensory cortex. III. Modulation of responses to peripheral stimuli during trained orofacial motor behaviors. Lin LD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun; 71(6):2401-13

Importance of unpredictability for reward responses in primate dopamine neurons. Mirenowicz J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):1024-7

Two separate inhibitory mechanisms shape the responses of dorsal cochlear nucleus type IV units to narrowband and wideband stimuli. Nelken I, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun; 71(6):2446-62

Proprioceptive activity in primate primary somatosensory cortex during active arm reaching movements. Prud'homme MJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov; 72(5):2280-301

Effects of ear plugging on single-unit azimuth sensitivity in cat primary auditory cortex. II. Azimuth tuning dependent upon binaural stimulation. Samson FK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2194-216

Effects of aging on the primate visual system: spatial and temporal processing by lateral geniculate neurons in young adult and old rhesus monkeys. Spear PD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;72(1):402-20

Covert attention suppresses neuronal responses in area 7a of the posterior parietal cortex. Steinmetz MA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):1020-3

Global synchronous response to autogenous song in zebra finch HVc. Sutter ML, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov; 72(5):2105-23

Translation invariance in the responses to faces of single neurons in the temporal visual cortical areas of the alert macaque. Tovee MJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep; 72(3):1049-60

Testing models of the oculomotor velocity-to-position transformation. Tweed D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep; 72(3):1425-9

Interactions between the eye and hand motor systems: disruptions due to cerebellar dysfunction. van Donkelaar P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):1674-85

Population encoding of spatial frequency, orientation, and color in macaque V1. Victor JD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2151-66

Envelope-responsive neurons in areas 17 and 18 of cat. Zhou YX, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2134-50

A comparison of approaches to the statistical analysis of [15O]H2O PET cognitive activation studies. Arndt S, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Spring; 7(2):155-68

Lateralization of frontal lobe functions and cognitive novelty. Goldberg E, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994 Fall;6(4):371-8 (115 ref.)

Schizophrenia may alter neuromagnetic representations of attention. Linnville S, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Winter;7(1):92-5

The functional organization of human extrastriate cortex: a PET-rCBF study of selective attention to faces and locations. Haxby JV, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):6336-53

Focus of attention during motor skill performance. Singer RN, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1994 Aug;12(4):335-40

Effect of gravito-inertial cues on the coding of orientation in pre-attentive vision. Stivalet P, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;5(2):125-35

Correlation between event-related potentials and MR measurements in chronic alcoholic patients. Kaseda Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Mar;48(1):23-32

Smooth pursuit eye movements and voluntary control of saccades in the antisaccade task in schizophrenic patients. Matsue Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Mar; 48(1):13-22

Perturbation of a prehension movement in Parkinson's disease. Scarpa M, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Jul;9(4):415-25

Blood flow changes in human somatosensory cortex during anticipated stimulation [see comments] Drevets WC, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 19;373(6511):249-52. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jan 19;373(6511):198-9.

Combined spatial and temporal imaging of brain activity during visual selective attention in humans. Heinze HJ, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 8;372(6506):543-6

Attention-generated apparent motion. Lu ZL, et al. **Nature** 1995 Sep 21;377(6546):237-9

Neuropsychology. Modulation by instruction [news; comment] Posner M. **Nature** 1995 Jan 19;373(6511):198-9 . Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 19;373(6511):249-52.

Attentive novelty detection in humans is governed by pre-attentive sensory memory. Tiitinen H, et al. **Nature** 1994 Nov 3;372(6501):90-2

The stories of the right hemisphere. Gardner H. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1994;41:57-69

Hemispatial and directional performance biases in motor neglect. Simon ES, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):525-31

Global dimensional complexity of the EEG in healthy volunteers. Matousek M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995; 31(1):47-52

The impact of raising blood glucose on reaction times. Owens DS, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994;30(2-3):106-13

Reflection of mental exercise in the dynamic quantitative topographical EEG. Schober F, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995;31(2):98-112

Auditory information processing in sleep: habituation to repetitive stimuli. van Sweden B, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994;30(2-3):143-7

Differences in P3 amplitudes between schizophrenics and healthy controls vary between the different events presented in a guessing task. Verleger R, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994;30(2-3):114-23

Challenging current accounts of unilateral neglect. Bisiach E, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Nov;32(11):1431-4

Parkinson's disease: reorganization of the reach to grasp movement in response to perturbation of the distal motor patterning. Castiello U, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Nov; 32(11):1367-82

Left visuo-spatial neglect can be worse in far than in near space. Cowey A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Sep; 32(9):1059-66

Axis-based neglect of visual shapes. Driver J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Nov;32(11):1353-65

Long lasting indirect memory performance for abstract shapes in amnesics and matched controls. Gooding PA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Sep;32(9):1135-43

Transcranial Doppler ultrasonic assessment of middle cerebral artery blood flow velocity changes during verbal and visuospatial cognitive tasks. Hartje W, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Dec;32(12):1443-52

Normal lateralization for handedness and ear advantage in a verbal dichotic listening task in women with congenital adrenal hyperplasia (CAH). Helleday J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Jul;32(7):875-80

Aetiological variation in the amnesic syndrome: comparisons using the list discrimination task. Hunkin NM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Jul;32(7):819-25

The Yin and the Yang of visuo-spatial neglect: a case study. Marshall JC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Sep; 32(9):1037-57

An attentional grasp reflex in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Maruff P, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Jun; 33(6):689-701

Impairments of movement execution in unilateral neglect: a kinematic analysis of directional bradykinesia. Mattingley JB, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Sep;32(9):1111-34

Can task specific perceptual bias be distinguished from unilateral neglect? Mattingley JB, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Jul;32(7):805-17

Dissociation of autonomic and subjective responses to emotional slides in right hemisphere damaged patients. Meadows ME, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Jul; 32(7):847-56

Perceptual flexibility after frontal or temporal lobectomy. Meenan JP, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Sep;32(9):1145-9

Orienting of attention in deafferented patients. Nougier V, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Sep;32(9):1079-88

Selective attention and aphasia in adults: preliminary findings. Petry MC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Nov; 32(11):1397-408

Walking trajectory and hand movements in unilateral left neglect: a vestibular hypothesis. Robertson IH, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Dec;32(12):1495-502

Effect of selective attention on the latency of human frequency-following potentials. Hoormann J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Aug 15;5(13):1609-12

Role of the primate striatum in attention and sensorimotor processes: comparison with premotor cortex. Kermadi I, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 30;6(8):1177-81

Mismatch negativity (MMN) is altered by directing attention. Oades RD, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 30;6(8):1187-90

Spatial attention-determined modifications in saccade trajectories. Sheliga BM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Feb 15; 6(3):585-8

Human brain potential signs of selection by location and frequency in an auditory transient attention situation. Schröger E. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23;173(1-2):163-6

A sensory explanation for visual attention deficits in the elderly. Steinman SB, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Dec; 71(12):743-9

Changes of P300 latency with age in childhood epilepsy. Konishi T, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Feb;12(2):132-5

No specific effects of caloric stimulation on the visual-imagery processes of normal subjects. Alway D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 2):1147-52

ATTENTION

Finger-movement tracking scores in healthy subjects. Carey JR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):563–76

Women but not men exhibit a positive correlation between complex partial epileptic-like signs and tactile-visual cross-modal matching: implications for hemispheric intercalation. Chellew G, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 2):1312–4

Ultradian rhythms in task performance, self-evaluation, and EEG activity. Hayashi M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):791–800

Retinal distribution of attention. Iwasaki S. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):522

Hemisphere preference and EEG. Pool K, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):386

Visual evoked potentials of adaptation to left-right reversed vision. Sugita Y. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):1047–54

Visual separability: a study on unschooled adults. Kolinsky R, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(4):471–86

Effects of attention on perception of features and figural organisation. Tsal Y. **Perception** 1994;23(4):441–52 (70 ref.)

Mechanisms of stereoscopic processing: stereoattention and surface perception in depth reconstruction. Tyler CW, et al. **Perception** 1995;24(2):127–53 (47 ref.)

Influence of auditory stimulation and visual attention on otoacoustic emissions. Ferber-Viart C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jun;57(6):1075–9

P300 habituation from visual stimuli? Geisler MW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Sep;56(3):511–6

Comparison of peripheral blood flow patterns associated with the defense reaction and the vigilance reaction in rabbits. McCabe PM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov;56(5):1101–6

Habituation of auditory N100 correlates with amygdaloid volumes and frontal functions in age-associated memory impairment. Soininen HS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May; 57(5):927–35

The amygdala complex: multiple roles in associative learning and attention. Gallagher M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):11771–6 (61 ref.)

Attentional asymmetry in schizophrenia: the role of illness subtype and symptomatology. Carter CS, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul; 18(4):661–83

Source monitoring during name recognition in older adults: psychometric and electrophysiological correlates. Dywan J, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Dec;9(4):568–77

Patterns of cortical activity in schizophrenia. Schroeder J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Nov;24(4):947–55

Retinal, attentional, and causal aspects of illusory-motion directionality. Hecht H. **Psychol Res** 1995;57(2):70–9

Two separate frontal components in the N1 wave of the human auditory evoked response. Alcaini M, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Nov;31(6):611–5

Processing of auditory stimuli during auditory and visual attention as revealed by event-related potentials. Alho K, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Sep;31(5):469–79

Auditory and visual semantic priming using different stimulus onset asynchronies: an event-related brain potential study. Anderson JE, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Mar; 32(2):177–90

The N400 as a function of the level of processing. Chwilla DJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 May;32(3):274–85

Startle reflex modulation during exposure to pleasant and unpleasant odors. Ehrlichman H, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Mar;32(2):150–4

Is elevated blood pressure level associated with higher cardiovascular responsiveness in laboratory tasks and with response specificity? Fahrenberg J, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Jan;32(1):81–91

Language, memory, and aging: an electrophysiological exploration of the N400 during reading of memory-demanding sentences. Gunter TC, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 May;32(3):215–29

Response complexity and precue interval effects on the lateralized readiness potential. Hackley SA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 May;32(3):230–41

The effects of running, environment, and attentional focus on athletes' catecholamine and cortisol levels and mood. Harte JL, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Jan;32(1):49–54

Event-related potentials to airway occlusion in young and old subjects. Harver A, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Mar; 32(2):121–9

ERP indices of auditory selective attention in aging and Parkinson's disease. Karayanidis F, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Jul;32(4):335–50

Selective processing of two-dimensional visual stimuli in young and old subjects: electrophysiological analysis. Kenemans JL, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Mar; 32(2):108–20

Neural mechanisms of visual selective attention. Mangun GR. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Jan;32(1):4–18 (80 ref.)

ERPs for infrequent omissions and inclusions of stimulus elements. Nordby H, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Nov; 31(6):544–52

Mental processing during reactions toward and away from a stimulus: an ERP analysis of auditory congruence and S–R compatibility. Ragot R, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Sep;31(5):439–46

Patterns of cerebral activation while mental images are rotated and changed in size. Rösler F, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Mar;32(2):135–49

Modulation of event-related brain potentials by word repetition: effects of local context. Rugg MD, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Sep;31(5):447–59

Attentional modulation of startle in psychosis-prone college students. Schell AM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 May; 32(3):266–73

Processing of auditory deviants with changes in one versus two stimulus dimensions. Schröger E. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Jan;32(1):55–65

Temporal stability of heart period variability during a resting baseline and in response to psychological challenge. Sloan RP, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Mar;32(2):191–6

Reliability of P50 auditory event-related potential indices of sensory gating. Smith DA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Sep;31(5):495–502

Brain event-related potential correlates of overfocused attention in obsessive-compulsive disorder. Towey JP, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Nov;31(6):535–43

Attentional modulation of the mismatch negativity elicited by frequency differences between binaurally presented tone bursts. Trejo LJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Jul; 32(4):319–28

Cardiovascular effects of experimentally induced efficacy (ability) appraisals at low and high levels of avoidant task demand. Wright RA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Mar; 32(2):172–6

The contextual interference effect for skill variations from the same and different generalized motor programs. Sekiya H, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1994 Dec;65(4):330–8

Event-related and motor responses to probes in a forewarned reaction time task in schizophrenic patients. Rockstroh B, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Aug;13(1):23–34

Functional influence of the central noradrenergic system on the skin conductance activity in rats. Yamamoto K, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Sep;13(2):145–50

Experimental sleep fragmentation. Roehrs T, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Aug;17(5):438–43

Heat-induced pain diminishes vibrotactile perception: a touch gate. Apkarian AV, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994; 11(3):259–67

The effects of aging on information-processing channels in the sense of touch: II. Temporal summation in the P channel. Gescheider GA, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994; 11(4):359–65

The effects of aging on information-processing channels in the sense of touch: I. Absolute sensitivity. Gescheider GA, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994;11(4):345–57

Response of monkey glabrous skin mechanoreceptors to random-noise sequences: I. Temporal response characteristics. Looft FJ. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994; 11(4):327–44

The influence of spatial summation on human tactile directional sensibility. Olausson H. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994;11(4):305–10

Attention and apparent motion. Horowitz T, et al. **Spat Vis** 1994;8(2):193–219

Visual imagery: an interaction between memory retrieval and focal attention [comment] [published erratum appears in Trends Neurosci 1994 Sep;17(9):367] [see comments] Sakai K, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Jul;17(7):287–9 (27 ref.). Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1994 Jul;17(7):281–7; discussion 294–7. Comment in: Trends Neurosci 1994 Dec;17(12):513–4.

Attentional modulation of adaptation to two-component transparent motion. Lankheet MJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 May;35(10):1401–12

Set-size effects in visual search: the effect of attention is independent of the stimulus for simple tasks. Palmer J. **Vision Res** 1994 Jul;34(13):1703–21

Spatial attention and vernier acuity. Shiu LP, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Feb;35(3):337–43

Gap duration and location of attention focus modulate the occurrence of left/right asymmetries in the saccadic reaction times of human subjects. Weber H, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Apr;35(7):987–98

[Regulation of attention] Soininen H, et al. **Duodecim** 1993; 109(21):2001–6 (24 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Automatic information processing, the frontal system and blunted affect. From clinical dimensions to cognitive processes toward a psychobiological explanation of temperament] Partiot A, et al. **Encephale** 1994 Sep–Oct; 20(5):511–9 (114 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral lateralization in constitutional dyslexia. Electrophysiologic findings] Johannes S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Dec;65(12):859–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contrast sensitivity of visually handicapped patients] Lindner H, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Apr;92(2):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systems analysis of bioelectric activity in the human brain at rest and when concentrating attention] Kiroi VN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Sep–Oct;20(5):129–32 **(Rus)**

[The ontogenetic characteristics of the functional organization of the cerebral hemispheres in selective attention: perceptual task expectancy] Machinskaia RI, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 May–Jun; 44(3):448–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The topography of the afferent and efferent flows in the mechanisms of auditory selective attention] Shostak VI, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Jul–Oct; 44(4–5):665–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ATTENTION DEFICIT DISORDER WITH HYPERACTIVITY

Depression in mothers of children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. McCormick LH. **Fam Med** 1995 Mar;27(3):176–9

Attention deficit disorder in college students: facts, fallacies, and treatment. Faigel HC. **J Am Coll Health** 1995 Jan; 43(4):147–55 (62 ref.)

Attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: assessment, diagnosis, and management. Searight HR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Mar;40(3):270–9 (39 ref.)

Attention-deficit disorder. Born to be hyperactive? [clinical conference] Zametkin AJ. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 21; 273(23):1871–4

"Why Bao-yu can't concentrate": attention deficit disorder in The story of the stone. Levy DJ. **Lit Med** 1994 Fall; 13(2):255–73

Startle eyeblink elicitation in attention deficit disordered children using low-intensity acoustic stimuli. Goldstein DJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Feb;80(1):227–31

An overview of adulthood attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Lesaca T. **W V Med J** 1994 Nov;90(11):472–4 (24 ref.)

BLOOD

Is decreased blood plasma concentration of the complement C4B protein associated with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder? Warren RP, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Aug; 34(8):1009–14

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid monoamine metabolites in boys with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. Castellanos FX, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Jun;52(3):305–16

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Adopted children exposed to cocaine in utero: confounding factors [letter; comment] Jerome L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Apr 15;152(8):1187–8. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Dec 1;151(11):1591–7.

CLASSIFICATION

Hyperkinetic behaviour, attention deficit disorder, conduct disorder and instabilité psychomotrice: identity, analogies, and misunderstandings. Commentary to Gordon's paper (Brain Dev 1994; 15: 169–72). De Negri M. **Brain Dev** 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):146–7; discussion 148

Defining and classifying learning disabilities and attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. Shaywitz BA, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Jan;10 Suppl 1:S50–7 (40 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Effects of pimozide on cognition in children with Tourette syndrome: interaction with comorbid attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Sallee FR, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Jul;90(1):4–9

Axis I and personality comorbidity in adolescents with conduct disorder. Burket RC, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1995;23(1):73–82

Genetic heterogeneity in attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD): gender, psychiatric comorbidity, and maternal ADHD. Faraone SV, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 May;104(2):334–45

Hyperactivity and Graves' disease [letter] Eberle AJ. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;34(8):973–4

Test of four hypotheses for the comorbidity of attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder and conduct disorder. Schachar R, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 May; 34(5):639–48

The relationship between vigilance deficits and traffic injuries involving children. Pless IB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Feb; 95(2):219–24

[Occurrence of tics, enuresis and hyperkinetic behavior in children with speech disorders] Leković V. **Med Pregl** 1993;46(1–2):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Antisocial disorders in hyperactive subjects from childhood to adulthood: predictive factors and characterization of subgroups. Herrero ME, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Oct;64(4):510–21

A comparison of boys and girls with attention problems: kindergarten through second grade. Mantzicopoulos PY, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Oct;64(4):522–33

Quantitative morphology of the caudate nucleus in attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Castellanos FX, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;151(12):1791–6

DSM-IV field trials for attention deficit hyperactivity disorder in children and adolescents. Lahey BB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;151(11):1673–85

Diagnosing attention deficit hyperactivity disorder in adults [letter; comment] Lomas B. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun; 152(6):961. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1994 May;151(5):633–8.

Syndrome triad in children and adolescents [letter] Rosenthal NE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;152(9):1402

Corpus callosum morphology in ADHD [letter; comment] Steere JC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;152(7):1105–6 . Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1994 May;151(5):665–9.
Adult ADHD and AIDS [letter] Stein MA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;152(7):1100
Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder in adolescent mania. West SA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;152(2):271–3
Attention–deficit hyperactivity disorder. Management by family physicians. Moser SE, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Mar;4(3):241–4; discussion 245
Attention deficit disorder [letter] Levy F. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;28(4):693
Serial dexamethasone suppression tests (DST) in recently hospitalized children. Casat CD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Aug 1;36(3):203–5
A comparison of American and Canadian teachers' knowledge and attitudes towards Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD). Jerome L, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;39(9):563–7
Rhinestones and gold–dust: attention deficit, borderline personality, or mood disorder? [letter; comment] Kubacki A. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;40(2):109–10. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1994 Jun;39(5):315.
ADHD–related behavior among non–referred children: parents' ratings of DSM–III–R symptoms. Kanbayashi Y, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1994 Fall;25(1):13–29
BAEP studies in children with attention deficit disorder. Lahat E, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Feb; 37(2):119–23
New thoughts on attention–deficit/hyperactivity disorder. Nahlik JE. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Apr 15;30(4):49–50, 55
MMPI characteristics in adults diagnosed with ADD: a preliminary report. Holdnack JA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;79(1–2):47–58
Utilization of maternal perinatal risk indicators in the differential diagnosis of ADHD and UADD children. McIntosh DE, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;81(1–2):35–46
The relationship between intelligence and vigilance in children at risk. Carter JD, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1995 Apr;23(2):201–20
Observations and ratings of tics in school settings. Nolan EE, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1994 Oct;22(5):579–93
Comparison of diagnostic criteria for attention deficit disorders in a German elementary school sample. Baumgaertel A, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 May; 34(5):629–38
CBCL clinical scales discriminate prepubertal children with structured interview–derived diagnosis of mania from those with ADHD. Biederman J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;34(4):464–71
Prediction of antisocial behavior in ADHD [letter; comment] Cohen SW, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;34(4):397–8; discussion 398–400. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1994 Feb;33(2):185–90.
Prediction of antisocial behavior in ADHD [letter; comment] Earll L, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;34(4):397; discussion 398–400. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1994 Feb;33(2):185–90.
How reliable are maternal reports of their children's psychopathology? One–year recall of psychiatric diagnoses of ADHD children. Faraone SV, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;34(8):1001–8
Predictive validity of categorically and dimensionally scored measures of disruptive childhood behaviors. Fergusson DM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Apr; 34(4):477–85; discussion 485–7
Urinary catecholamines in attention–deficit hyperactivity disorder with and without comorbid anxiety. Pliszka SR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 33(8):1165–73
Mania–like symptoms suggestive of childhood–onset bipolar disorder in clinically referred children. Wozniak J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;34(7):867–76
Ratings of hyperactivity and developmental indices: should clinicians correct for developmental level? Pearson DA, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Aug;24(4):395–411
An ethological study on behavioural differences between hyperactive, aggressive, combined hyperactive/aggressive and control children. Buitelaar JK, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;35(8):1437–46
Children with deficits in attention, motor control and perception (DAMP) almost grown up: psychiatric and personality disorders at age 16 years. Hellgren L, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;35(7):1255–71
When is "impulsiveness" not impulsive? The case of hyperactive children's cognitive style. Sonuga–Barke EJ, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;35(7):1247–53
Adaptive skills dysfunction in ADD and ADHD children. Stein MA, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 May; 36(4):663–70
An empirical comparison between the DSM and psychodynamic approaches for assessment of child disorders in children attending outpatient clinics. Valla JP, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;35(8):1409–18
Empirical evaluation of the factorial structure of attention in adolescent psychiatric patients. Pogge DL, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Jun;16(3):344–53
The dual diagnosis of attention–deficit/hyperactivity disorder and substance abuse: case reports and literature review. Schubiner H, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;56(4):146–50 (41 ref.)
Personality assessment of children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Lufi D, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Jan;51(1):94–9
Diagnostic accuracy of the Child Behavior Checklist scales for attention–deficit hyperactivity disorder: a receiver–operating characteristic analysis. Chen WJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Oct;62(5):1017–25
Initial sociometric impressions of attention–deficit hyperactivity disorder and comparison boys: predictions from social behaviors and from nonbehavioral variables. Erhardt D, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Aug; 62(4):833–42
Attention deficit disorder in children: three clinical variants. de Quirós GB, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Oct; 15(5):311–9
Do parental concerns predict a diagnosis of attention–deficit hyperactivity disorder? Mulhern S, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Oct;15(5):348–52
Neuropsychiatric and neuropsychological findings in conduct disorder and attention–deficit hyperactivity disorder. Aronowitz B, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994 Summer;6(3):245–9
Chronology of the management of a child who has ADHD. **Pediatr Rev** 1995 Feb;16(2):76–7
Medical record review. Staying focused: documenting the management of a child who has an attentional disorder. Nazarian LF. **Pediatr Rev** 1995 Feb;16(2):75
Usefulness of the Rorschach inkblot test in assessment of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Bartell SS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):531–41
Primary teachers' classroom practices and their perceptions of children's attention problems. Eddowes EA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):787–90
Written expression in boys with attention deficit disorder. Resta SP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1131–8

DRUG THERAPY

Reversible and selective inhibitors of monoamine oxidase A in mental and other disorders. Priest RG, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1995;386:40–3
Adverse effects of chewing methylphenidate [letter] Pleak RR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 May;152(5):811
Effects of venlafaxine treatment for ADHD in a child [letter] Pleak RR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;152(7):1099
Venlafaxine for adult ADHD [letter] Wilens TE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;152(7):1099–100
Therapy for attention–deficit hyperactivity disorder [letter; comment] Lofton SA. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Oct;3(10):856–8 . Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1994 May;3(5):445–51.
Efficacy of methylphenidate for attention–deficit hyperactivity disorder in children with tic disorder. Gadow KD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;52(6):444–55
A double–blind, crossover comparison of methylphenidate and placebo in adults with childhood–onset attention–deficit hyperactivity disorder. Spencer T, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;52(6):434–43
The use of methylphenidate in Michigan. Rappley MD, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jun;149(6):675–9
Neurometric subgroups in attentional and affective disorders and their association with pharmacotherapeutic outcome. Suffin SC, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1995 Apr; 26(2):76–83
Major treatment considerations for attention–deficit hyperactivity disorder. Safer DJ. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1995 Apr;25(4):137–43 (57 ref.)
Methylphenidate and ADHD: influence of age, IQ and neurodevelopmental status. Mayes SD, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Dec;36(12):1099–107
Methylphenidate and cognitive flexibility: dissociated dose effects in hyperactive children. Tannock R, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1995 Apr;23(2):235–66
Methylphenidate influences on both early and late ERP waves of ADHD children in a continuous performance test. Verbaten MN, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1994 Oct;22(5):561–78
Bupropion versus methylphenidate in the treatment of attention–deficit hyperactivity disorder. Barrickman LL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 May; 34(5):649–57
Prediction of clinical response to methylphenidate in children with attention–deficit hyperactivity disorder. Buitelaar JK, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Aug; 34(8):1025–32
Combined methylphenidate and imipramine complication [letter] Burke MS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;34(4):403–4
Case study: behavioral symptoms of pediatric HIV–1 encephalopathy successfully treated with clonidine. Ceseña M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Mar; 34(3):302–6
Case study: maternal residual attention deficit disorder associated with failure to thrive in a two–month–old infant. Daly JM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;34(1):55–7
Do high doses of stimulants impair flexible thinking in attention–deficit hyperactivity disorder? Douglas VI, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;34(7):877–85
Prediction of response to methylphenidate among children with ADHD and mental retardation. Handen BL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 33(8):1185–93
Extended–release clonidine for sleep disorders [letter; comment] Horacek HJ. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;33(8):1210 . Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1994 Mar–Apr;33(3):424–6.
Paroxetine–pimozide drug interaction [letter] Horrigan JP, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Sep; 33(7):1060–1
An open trial of guanfacine in the treatment of attention–deficit hyperactivity disorder. Hunt RD, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;34(1):50–4
Neurophysiological effects of stimulants [letter] Jerome L. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;34(2):126–7
Mania and anticonvulsant therapy [letter; comment] Max JE. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;34(6):699. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1992 Nov;31(6):1168.
Tricyclic antidepressant treatment of children with ADHD and tic disorders. Spencer T, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;33(8):1203–4
The case of the uncertain prescriber. Strayhorn JM. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;34(2):253–4
Differential effects of methylphenidate on working memory in ADHD children with and without comorbid anxiety. Tannock R, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;34(7):886–96
Generic bioequivalence [letter] Weinberg HA. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;34(7):834–5
Combined pharmacotherapy: an emerging trend in pediatric psychopharmacology. Wilens TE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;34(1):110–2
Effects of methylphenidate on reward strength in boys with attention–deficit hyperactivity disorder. Wilkison PC, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jul; 34(7):897–901
Sustained attention, activation and MPH in ADHD: a research note. van der Meere J, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 May;36(4):697–703
Sertraline treatment of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder and Tourette's syndrome [letter] Frankenburg FR, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Oct;14(5):359–60
A systematic assessment of tricyclic antidepressants in the treatment of adult attention–deficit hyperactivity disorder. Wilens TE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Jan;183(1):48–50
Do soft signs predict treatment outcome in obsessive–compulsive disorder? Thienemann M, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Spring;7(2):218–22
Clinical observation and treatment of hyperkinesia in children by traditional Chinese medicine. Sun Y, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1994 Jun;14(2):105–9
Adderall and other drugs for attention–deficit/hyperactivity disorder. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1994 Nov 25;36(936):109–10
Effects of late–afternoon methylphenidate administration on behavior and sleep in attention–deficit hyperactivity disorder. Kent JD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Aug;96(2 Pt 1):320–5
The increased rate of stimulant treatment for hyperactive/inattentive students in secondary schools. Safer DJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):462–4
The treatment of attention–deficit hyperactivity disorder in Tourette's syndrome: a double–blind placebo–controlled study with clonidine and desipramine. Singer HS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jan;95(1):74–81
Effect of dextroamphetamine and methylphenidate on calcium and magnesium concentration in hyperactive boys. Schmidt ME, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Nov;54(2):199–210
[Thyroid hormones in the symptomatology of neuropsychiatric diseases. Report of a case] Bragatti–Winckler MI, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Sep; 52(3):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

High risk for attention deficit hyperactivity disorder among children of parents with childhood onset of the disorder: a pilot study. Biederman J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;152(3):431–5
Family–environment risk factors for attention–deficit hyperactivity disorder. A test of Rutter's indicators of adversity. Biederman J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;52(6):464–70
An epidemiological study of attention–deficit hyperactivity disorder and major depression in a male prison population. Eyestone LL, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1994; 22(2):181–93
Hyperactivity: prevalence and relationship with conduct disorder. McArdle P, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;36(2):279–303
More frequent diagnosis of attention deficit–hyperactivity disorder [letter] Swanson JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 5;333(14):944
Gender differences in a sample of adults with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Biederman J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Jul;53(1):13–29

ETIOLOGY

Tourette's syndrome: a multigenerational, neuropsychiatric disorder. Lombroso PJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1995;65:305–18 (78 ref.)
Disruptive behavior, hyperactivity, and learning disabilities

in children with Tourette's syndrome. Walkup JT, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1995;65:259–72 (56 ref.)

Mechanisms in adverse reactions to food. The brain. Anderson JA. **Allergy** 1995;50(20 Suppl):78–81

Apparently enhanced visual information processing in female fragile X carriers: preliminary findings. Steyaert J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):374–7

Risk and protective factors for disruptive behavior disorders in children. Grizenko N, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Oct;64(4):534–44

ADHD and the thyroid [letter; comment] Bhatara VS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Sep; 33(7):1057–8. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1994 Feb;33(2):169–72.

Fetal alcohol effect and ADHD [letter; comment] O'Malley KD. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Sep; 33(7):1059–60. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1993 Sep;32(5):995–1002. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1993 Sep;32(5):1032–7.

ADHD and the thyroid [letter; comment] Preuss J. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;33(7):1057; discussion 1058. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1994 Feb;33(2):169–72.

[Hyperkinetic disorder—a new view? (Generalized resistance to thyroid hormone)] Malá E. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1994 Aug; 90(4):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Nutrition and its influence on attention deficit disorder in children] Ring A, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Apr 16;128(8):505–9 (23 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Two cases of hyperkinetic syndrome in erythremia] Gevorkian EM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(4):45–6 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Serotonin and the biochemical genetics of alcoholism: lessons from studies of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) and Tourette syndrome. Comings DE. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:237–41 (39 ref.)

Association of attention-deficit disorder and the dopamine transporter gene. Cook EH Jr, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Apr;56(4):993–8

Role of genetic factors in human sexual behavior based on studies of Tourette syndrome and ADHD probands and their relatives. Comings DE. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Sep 15;54(3):227–41

High risk for attention deficit hyperactivity disorder among children of parents with childhood onset of the disorder: a pilot study. Biederman J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;152(3):431–5

No association of a tyrosine hydroxylase gene tetranucleotide repeat polymorphism in autism, Tourette syndrome, or ADHD. Comings DE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Apr 1; 37(7):484–6

Are families of children with reading difficulties at risk for immune disorders and nonrighthandedness? Crawford SG, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Jun;30(2):281–92

Genetic heterogeneity in attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD): gender, psychiatric comorbidity, and maternal ADHD. Faraone SV, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 May;104(2):334–45

Genetic mechanisms in childhood psychiatric disorders. Lombroso PJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;33(7):921–38 (119 ref.)

Motor preference, major depression and psychosocial dysfunction among children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Biederman J, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1994 Mar–Apr;28(2):171–84

Reading disability, attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder, and the immune system [letter; comment] Warren RP, et al. **Science** 1995 May 12;268(5212):786–8. Comment on: Science 1994 Oct 14;266(5183):276–9.

HISTORY

Origin of stimulant use for treatment of attention deficit disorder [letter] Gross MD. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb; 152(2):298–9

METABOLISM

Serotonin and the biochemical genetics of alcoholism: lessons from studies of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) and Tourette syndrome. Comings DE. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:237–41 (39 ref.)

Altered dopaminergic function in the prefrontal cortex, nucleus accumbens and caudate-putamen of an animal model of attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder—the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Russell V, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 10;676(2):343–51

Alpha 2-adrenoceptor mediated inhibition of [3H]dopamine release from nucleus accumbens slices and monoamine levels in a rat model for attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. de Villiers AS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Apr; 20(4):427–33

Effects of intravenous dextroamphetamine on brain metabolism in adults with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD). Preliminary findings. Ernst M, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1994;30(2):219–25

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Asymmetrical visual-spatial attentional performance in ADHD: evidence for a right hemispheric deficit. Carter CS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jun 1;37(11):789–97

Acute challenge ERP as a prognostic of stimulant therapy outcome in attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. Young ES, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jan 1;37(1):25–33

Neurobehavioural performance of adults with closed-head injury, adults with attention deficit, and controls. Arcia E, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Jul;8(5):395–404

Event-related potentials to an "oddball" auditory paradigm in children with learning disabilities with or without attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Frank Y, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1994 Oct;25(4):136–41

Neurometric subgroups in attentional and affective disorders and their association with pharmacotherapeutic outcome. Suffin SC, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1995 Apr; 26(2):76–83

A comparative study of ERP correlates of psychometric and Piagetian intelligence measures in normal and hyperactive children. Robaey P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;96(1):56–75

Preliminary observations of binaural hearing in an attention-deficit pediatric population. McPherson DL, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Jan–Feb;21(1):47–53

ADHD and the thyroid [letter; comment] Bhatara VS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Sep; 33(7):1057–8. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1994 Feb;33(2):169–72.

ADHD and the thyroid [letter; comment] Preuss J. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;33(7):1057; discussion 1058. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1994 Feb;33(2):169–72.

Salivary testosterone and cortisol in disruptive children: relationship to aggressive, hyperactive, and internalizing behaviors [see comments] Scerbo AS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 33(8):1174–84. Comment in: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1995 May;34(5):535–6.

Alpha-2-adrenoceptor sensitivity in heroin addicts with and without previous attention deficit disorder/hyperactivity and conduct disorder. Gerra G, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994;30(1):15–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening for minimal brain dysfunction (MBD/DAMP) at six years of age: results of motor test in relation to perinatal conditions, development and family situation. Larsson JO, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jan;84(1):30–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Role of genetic factors in human sexual behavior based on studies of Tourette syndrome and ADHD probands and their relatives. Comings DE. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Sep 15;54(3):227–41

Adaptive functioning in children with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. Roizen NJ, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Nov;148(11):1137–42

Dis-attachment [letter] Smith CA. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;28(4):691–3

The effect of child hyperactivity on mothers' expectations for development. Sonuga-Barke EJ, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1995 Jan;21(1):17–29

Neurological sequelae of the operation "baby lift" airplane disaster. Cohen M, et al. **Crit Rev Neurobiol** 1994; 8(3):163–74

Methylphenidate and ADHD: influence of age, IQ and neurodevelopmental status. Mayes SD, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Dec;36(12):1099–107

Effects of experimenter and mother presence on the attentional performance and activity of hyperactive boys. Gomez R, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1994 Oct; 22(5):517–29

Childhood conduct problems, attention deficit behaviors, and adolescent alcohol, tobacco, and illicit drug use. Lynskey MT, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1995 Jun;23(3):281–302

Is self-esteem an important outcome in hyperactive children? Slomkowski C, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1995 Jun; 23(3):303–15

Effects of reward and response costs on inhibition in ADHD children. Iaboni F, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 Feb; 104(1):232–40

Effects of family history and comorbidity on the neuropsychological performance of children with ADHD: preliminary findings. Seidman LJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Aug; 34(8):1015–24

The differential effects of teacher and peer attention on the disruptive classroom behavior of three children with a diagnosis of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Northup J, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1995 Summer; 28(2):227–8

Attentional difficulties in hyperactive and conduct-disordered children: a processing deficit. Leung PW, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 35(7):1229–45

Self-control in boys with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: effects of added stimulation and time. Schweitzer JB, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 May;36(4):671–86

Behaviour problems and pre-school intellectual attainment: the associations of hyperactivity and conduct problems. Sonuga-Barke EJ, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;35(5):949–60

Contributing factors in the manifestation of aggression in preschoolers with hyperactivity. Stormont-Spurgin M, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;36(3):491–509

Sustained attention, activation and MPH in ADHD: a research note. van der Meere J, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 May;36(4):697–703

Are stress and coping associated with WISC-III performance among children? Plante TG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Sep;50(5):759–62

Neuropsychiatric and neuropsychological findings in conduct disorder and attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. Aronowitz B, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994 Summer;6(3):245–9

Adaptive behavior of young urban children with developmental disabilities. Vig S, et al. **Ment Retard** 1995 Apr;33(2):90–8

Aspartame and attention deficit disorder (ADD) [letter; comment] Krohn JA. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):576. Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 Jan;93(1):70–5.

Visuospatial attentional shifts and choice responses of adults and ADHD and non-ADHD children. Tomporowski PD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1479–90

Different effects of amphetamine on reinforced variations versus repetitions in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Mook DM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov; 56(5):939–44

Abnormal processing of irrelevant information in attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Carter CS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Jan 31;56(1):59–70

[Is it time to reintroduce remedial classes? Let us offer better chances to children with MBD/DAMP!] Lindqvist L. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Aug 30;92(35):3109–10 **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[The computed tomographic morphometry of the brain in minimal brain dysfunction in children 5 to 7 years old] Osipenko TN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(3):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

SPECT brain imaging abnormalities in attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Sieg KG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;20(1):55–60

REHABILITATION

Children at risk: fostering resilience and hope. Brooks RB. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Oct;64(4):545–53 (43 ref.)

Promoting academic performance in inattentive children. The relative efficacy of school-home notes with and without response cost. Kelley ML, et al. **Behav Modif** 1995 Jul;19(3):357–75

THERAPY

Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. Management by family physicians. Moser SE, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Mar;4(3):241–4; discussion 245

Differential effects of methylphenidate and self-reinforcement on attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. Ajibola O, et al. **Behav Modif** 1995 Apr; 19(2):211–33

Efficacy of methylphenidate and behavioral intervention on classroom behavior in children with ADHD and mental retardation. Johnson CR, et al. **Behav Modif** 1994 Oct; 18(4):470–87

Evaluation of the effectiveness of EEG neurofeedback training for ADHD in a clinical setting as measured by changes in T.O.V.A. scores, behavioral ratings, and WISC-R performance. Lubar JF, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1995 Mar;20(1):83–99

Treating hyperkinetic disorders in childhood [editorial] Taylor E, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 24;310(6995):1617–8

Child abuse, sudden infant death syndrome, and attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. Botash AS, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1995 Apr;7(2):235–9 (23 ref.)

Attention deficit disorder during adolescence: a review. Faigel HC, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Mar;16(3):174–84 (137 ref.)

Practice parameters for the assessment and treatment of attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 May;30(3):I–III

NIMH collaborative multisite multimodal treatment study of children with ADHD: I. Background and rationale. Richters JE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;34(8):987–1000 (170 ref.)

A preliminary comparison of reinforcer assessment methods for children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Northup J, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1995 Spring; 28(1):99–100

Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder: alternatives for psychotherapy? Calhoun G Jr, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):657–8

ATTENTION DEFICIT HYPERACTIVITY DISORDER see **ATTENTION DEFICIT DISORDER WITH HYPERACTIVITY**

ATTITUDE

see related
PUBLIC OPINION
SET (PSYCHOLOGY)

An instrument to assess the outcomes of a teacher education program for residents. Arseneau R. **Acad Med** 1995 Feb; 70(2):166–7

Involving students in curriculum reform [letter] Chang PP, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Apr;70(4):253

Using electronic mail for a small–group curriculum in ethical and social issues. Coulehan JL, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Feb; 70(2):158–60

Change in medical students' attitudes about primary care during the third year of medical school. Erney S, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Nov;69(11):927–9

Factors that predict medical students' interest in rural practice. Fry LJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Feb;70(2):167–8

Gender comparisons of young physicians' perceptions of their medical education, professional life, and practice: a follow–up study of Jefferson Medical College graduates. Hojat M, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Apr;70(4):305–12

Developing an ethics curriculum for a family practice residency. Levitt C, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Nov; 69(11):907–14

Development of a measure of medical faculty attitudes toward clinical evaluation of students. McGaghie WC, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan;70(1):47–51

The effect of pass/fail grading and weekly quizzes on first–year students' performances and satisfaction. Robins LS, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Apr;70(4):327–9

The effect of a required third–year family medicine clerkship on medical students' attitudes: value indoctrination and value clarification. Senf JH, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Feb; 70(2):142–8 (19 ref.)

The effect of a class in medical ethics on first–year medical students. Shorr AF, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Dec; 69(12):998–1000

A single–session exercise to address medical residents' attitudes toward work disability evaluations. Sokas RK, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Feb;70(2):167

Reflections–on–action: medical students' accounts of their implicit beliefs and strategies in the context of one–to–one clinical teaching. Sommers PS, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct; 69(10 Suppl):S84–6

Attitudes and opinions of faculty tutors about problem–based learning. Vernon DT. **Acad Med** 1995 Mar;70(3):216–23

Comparing selection criteria of residency directors and physicians' employers. Villanueva AM, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Apr;70(4):261–71 (38 ref.)

"Mutual distrust" and internal medicine [letter; comment] Waxman HS. **Acad Med** 1994 Nov;69(11):899. Comment on: Acad Med 1994 Jun;69(6):468–9.

Effect of experience on medical students' attitudes toward animal laboratories in pharmacology education. Willis LR, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan;70(1):67–9

Emphasizing attitudes toward the doctor–patient relationship in medical education [see comments] Wolf AM, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Nov;69(11):895–6. Comment in: Acad Med 1995 Jun;70(6):461.

Road traffic offending and the introduction of speed cameras in England: the first self–report survey. Corbett C. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Jun;27(3):345–54

Statistical analysis of motorcyclists' perceived accident risk. Mannering FL, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Feb;27(1):21–31

Psychological factors influencing the surgical patients' consent to regional anaesthesia. Papanikolaou MN, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Aug;38(6):607–11

Psychosocial aspects of donor insemination. Sperm donors—their motivations and attitudes to artificial insemination. Pedersen B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Oct;73(9):701–5

Attitudes to food, eating and dieting behaviour in 11 and 14–year–old Swedish children. Edlund B, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jun;83(6):572–7

Peritoneal dialysis treatment in children and parental stress. Hulstijn–Dirkmaat GM, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Sep; 83(9):972–6

Healthy eating for infants—mothers' attitudes. Morgan JB, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 May;84(5):512–5

Skeletal muscle fibre types, physical performance, physical activity and attitude to physical activity in women and men. A follow–up from age 16 to 27. Glenmark B. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1994;623:1–47

Individual coping style and psychological attitudes during pregnancy and predict depression levels during pregnancy and during postpartum. Demyttenaere K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Feb;91(2):95–102

An investigation of differences in attitudes between suicidal and nonsuicidal student ideators. Butler JW Jr, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Fall;29(115):623–38

"I am neither general nor diplomat": reflections on the Persian Gulf War by gifted Canadian adolescents. Denholm C. **Adolescence** 1995 Summer;30(118):381–401

Psychological determinants of adolescent exercise adherence. Douthitt VL. **Adolescence** 1994 Fall;29(115):711–22

Adolescents' perceptions of their risk–taking behavior. Gonzalez J, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Fall;29(115):701–9

Do attitudinal and behavioral ratings of family members vary across familial configurations? Parish TS, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Fall;29(115):649–52

Sexual harassment: early adolescents' self–reports of experiences and acceptance. Roscoe B, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Fall;29(115):515–23

A thirteen–year comparison in patterns of attitudes toward counseling. Rule WR, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Fall; 29(115):575–89

Attitudes toward marriage and premarital sexual activity of college freshmen. Salts CJ, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Winter; 29(116):775–9

Patients' attitudes to zidovudine: the influence of the Concorde trial and the media [letter] Schroeder K, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Sep;8(9):1354–5

Attitudes of baccalaureate nursing students in one school toward acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Bowman JM, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Dec;6(6):535–41

Magic Johnson and public attitudes toward AIDS: a review of empirical findings. Kalichman SC. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Dec;6(6):542–57

"It'll never happen to me": gay men's beliefs, perceptions and folk constructions of sexual risk. Lowy E, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Dec;6(6):467–82

Re: "Increased mortality from brain tumors: a combined outcome of diagnostic technology and change of attitude toward the elderly" [letter; comment] Polednak AP. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec 15;140(12):1138–43. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1992 Jun 15;135(12):1349–57.

Parent perspectives of peer relationships and friendships in integrated and specialized programs. Guralnick MJ, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1995 Mar;99(5):457–76

The ecology of human performance: a framework for considering the effect of context. Dunn W, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Jul;48(7):595–607 (44 ref.)

The effect of occupational therapy education on students' perceived attitudes toward persons with disabilities. Lee TM, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Jul;48(7):633–8

Patients' attitudes toward the involvement of medical students in their care. York NL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Apr;169(4):421–3

Anaesthesia and public image [letter; comment] Eldor J. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Mar;50(3):270–1. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Feb;49(2):165–6.

Parents in the anaesthetic room—parents' and anaesthetists' views [see comments] McEwen AW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Nov;49(11):987–90. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1995 Apr;50(4):368.

'They are not proper doctors, are they?' [letter; comment] Ross DG. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun;50(6):577. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1995 Jan;50(1):87.

Socioeconomic status and attitudes of 51 patients with giant basal and squamous cell carcinoma and paired controls. Robinson JK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Apr;131(4):428–31

Attitudes and beliefs of Muslim mothers towards pregnancy and infancy [see comments] Gatrad AR. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Aug;71(2):170–4. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1994 Dec;71(6):559–60.

Too many shots? Parent, nurse, and physician attitudes toward multiple simultaneous childhood vaccinations. Madlon–Kay DJ, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Jul;3(7):610–3

The discussion about advance directives. Patient and physician opinions regarding when and how it should be conducted. End of Life Study Group. Johnston SC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 May 22;155(10):1025–30

Morning report. A survey of resident attitudes. Ways M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jul 10;155(13):1433–7

The impact of very low–birth–weight infants on the family is long lasting. A matched control study. Cronin CM, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Feb;149(2):151–8

Barriers to wearing bicycle safety helmets in The Netherlands. Seijts GH, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Feb;149(2):174–80

Relation of alcohol expectancies to changes in problem drinking among college students. Werner MJ, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jul;149(7):733–9

Physician and parent opinions. Are children becoming pincushions from immunizations? Woodin KA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Aug;149(8):845–9

Effects of two caregiver–training programs on burden and attitude toward help. Robinson K, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Oct;8(5):312–9

Sexual function in a community sample of middle–aged women with partners: effects of age, marital, socioeconomic, psychiatric, gynecological, and menopausal factors. Hawton K, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1994 Aug; 23(4):375–95

Cultural and psychological perspectives on moxibustion among the Skolt Sami under conditions of cultural change. Seitamo L. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:323–4

Attitudes of the elderly towards their own oral health and dentistry [letter] Marks E. **Aust Dent J** 1994 Oct;39(5):329

HIV: patients attitudes to GPs. Chenoweth IG, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jun;24(6):1084–90, 1093

Mental health law: institutionalised discrimination [see comments] Campbell TD. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 28(4):554–9. Comment in: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1995 Mar;29(1):154–5.

Mental health law: an idea whose time has passed [see comments] Rosenman S. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 28(4):560–5. Comment in: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1995 Mar;29(1):154–5.

Urological training in Australasia: perceptions of recent fellows and current trainees. Nicol D, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Apr;65(4):278–83

Employer attitudes toward persons with visible tattoos. Bekhor PS, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1995 May;36(2):75–7

How much now to tell? Patients' attitudes to an information sheet prior to angiography and angioplasty. Phatouros CC, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1995 May;39(2):135–9

Spouse similarity in attitudes, personality, and psychological well–being. Feng D, et al. **Behav Genet** 1994 Jul; 24(4):357–64

Attitudes towards co–workers affected by occupational hearing loss. II: Focus groups interviews. Hétu R, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1994 Dec;28(6):313–25

Attitudes towards co–workers affected by occupational hearing loss. I: Questionnaire development and inquiry. Hétu R, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1994 Dec;28(6):299–311

Annual assessments of patients aged 75 years and over: views and experiences of elderly people [see comments] Chew CA, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Dec;44(389):567–70. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1995 May;45(394):272.

Patient involvement in medical education [letter] Evans T, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Oct;44(387):479–80

Moral attitudes toward syphilis and its prevention in the Renaissance. Schleiner W. **Bull Hist Med** 1994 Fall; 68(3):389–410

Jessica Mitford discusses attitudes on aging. Kushner T. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1995 Spring;4(2):133–4

Punishments: what predicts adult approval. Buntain–Ricklefs JJ, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Nov;18(11):945–55

Personal versus professional responses to child sexual abuse allegations. Deblinger E, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Aug; 18(8):679–82

Genetic influences on perceptions of childhood family environment: a reared apart twin study. Hur YM, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Apr;66(2):330–45

Adolescents' and parents' conceptions of parental authority and personal autonomy. Smetana JG, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Aug;65(4):1147–62

Opinions of different subgroups of dentists and patients about the ideal dentist and the ideal patient. Lahti S, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;23(2):89–94

Public attitudes and intentions regarding tenants of community mental health residences who are neighbours. Aubry TD, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1995 Feb; 31(1):39–52

Patient perception of a long–term clinical trial: experience using a close–out questionnaire in the Studies of Left Ventricular Dysfunction (SOLVD) Trial. SOLVD Close–out Working Group. Henzlova MJ, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1994 Aug;15(4):284–93

Letters across the Atlantic. Berman L. **Crisis** 1994;15(2):55–6

Jail suicide: overcoming obstacles to prevention. Hayes LM. **Crisis** 1994;15(2):59–61

Assessing the "modeling effect" in parasuicidal behavior: a comment on Platt (1993) [comment] Rogers JR, et al. **Crisis** 1994;15(2):83–9. Comment on: Crisis 1993;14(1):23–31.

Neighborhood context and residential mobility. Lee BA, et al. **Demography** 1994 May;31(2):249–70

Effects of morphine in postaddict humans: a meta–analysis. Lamas X, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Oct;36(2):147–52

Attitudes affect behavior [editorial] Hook GE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Apr;103(4):318

The view of women aged 45–65 and their partners on aspects of the climacteric phase of life. Barentsen R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Nov;57(2):95–101

Attitudes toward and subsequent career choice of family practice: a weak relationship [see comments] Mann MP. **Fam Med** 1994 Sep;26(8):504–8. Comment in: Fam Med 1994 Sep;26(8):524–7.

Behavioral scientists' views on work environment, roles, and teaching. Mauksch LB, et al. **Fam Med** 1995 Feb; 27(2):103–8

Medical school application essays and specialty choice. Schneider FD, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Sep;26(8):509–12

Psychological study of in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer participants' attitudes toward the destiny of their supernumerary embryos. Laruelle C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 May;63(5):1047–50

Small bowel transplantation in infants and children. Kocoshis SA. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;23(4):727–42 (36 ref.)

The perceived benefits and problems associated with intergenerational exchanges in day care settings. Stremmel AJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Aug;34(4):513–9

Entering the age of the new genetics with eyes wide open. Ayabe SS, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1995 Apr;54(4):460–3 (19 ref.)

Children's perceptions of smokers and nonsmokers: a longitudinal study. Dinh KT, et al. **Health Psychol** 1995 Jan;14(1):32–40

Families of chronically mentally ill patients: their structure, coping resources, and tolerance for deviant behavior. Axelrod J, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1994 Nov;19(4):271–8

Psychiatric residents' attitudes toward patients with chronic mental illness. Packer S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;45(11):1117–21

A multiregional study of nurses' beliefs and attitudes about work safety and patient assault. Poster EC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;45(11):1104–8

A survey of semen donor attitudes. Lui SC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jan;10(1):234–8

Attitudes of parents of young children to sperm donation—implications for donor recruitment. Purdie A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jul;9(7):1355–8

Comparing perceptions of dental aesthetics in the USA with those in eleven ethnic groups [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in Int Den J 1994 Oct;44(5):489–94] Cons NC, et al. **Int Dent J** 1994 Dec;44(6):489–94

Comparing perceptions of dental aesthetics in the USA with those in eleven ethnic groups [corrected and republished in Int Dent J 1994 Dec;44(6):489–94] Cons NC, et al. **Int Dent J** 1994 Oct;44(5):489–94

Mexican farmworker women's perspectives on drinking in a migrant community. Alaniz ML. **Int J Addict** 1994 Jul; 29(9):1173–88

Personality and drug preferences in normal volunteers. de Wit H, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Oct;29(12):1617–30

Drug-using and nonusing women: potential for child abuse, child-rearing attitudes, social support, and affection for expected baby. Williams-Petersen MG, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Oct;29(12):1631–43

Attitudes toward mandatory retirement: an international comparison. Hayes BC, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994; 39(3):209–31

Physiognomic cues to age and the activation of stereotypes of the elderly in interaction. Hummert ML. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994;39(1):5–19

The Age Group Evaluation and Description (AGED) Inventory: a new instrument for assessing stereotypes of and attitudes toward age groups. Knox VJ, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1993;40(1):31–55

Development and validation of the Sociocultural Attitudes Towards Appearance Questionnaire. Heinberg LJ, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Jan;17(1):81–9

Attitudes toward current pregnancy among women attending an antenatal clinic in Ethiopia [letter] Wakbulcho M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jul;46(1):61–2

Population-focused research: a broad-based survey of teens' attitudes, beliefs, and behaviours. Western DA, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1994 Dec;31(6):521–31

Perceptions of positive attitudes toward people with spinal cord injury. Lys K, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1995;18(1):35–43

Employer awareness of epilepsy [letter] Boggans S. **Ir J Med Sci** 1994 Jul;163(7):355

Attitudes of patients and relatives towards mixed sex wards [letter] Reardon M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1994 Sep–Oct;87(5):154

Ultra-orthodox Jewish attitudes towards mental health care [editorial] Greenberg D, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1994;31(3):143–4

Dimensions of dysfunctional attitudes as vulnerabilities to depressive symptoms. Brown GP, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 Aug;104(3):431–5

Sensitivity to indirect contacts with other persons: AIDS aversion as a composite of aversion to strangers, infection, moral taint, and misfortune. Rozin P, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Aug;103(3):495–504

Antecedents of vulnerability and resilience to smoking among adolescents. Stanton WR, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Jan; 16(1):71–7

Parental participation in care: a critical review of the literature. Coyne IT. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Apr;21(4):716–22 (70 ref.)

The public discussion of homosexuality [letter] Kleis BN, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;34(1):6

Potential acceptability of ovulation detection kits and RU-486 at two college campuses. Baird TL, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Sep;43(2):51–6

Designated-driver programs: college students' experiences and opinions. Glascoff MA, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Sep;43(2):65–70

Nutrition and nonnutrition majors have more favorable attitudes toward overweight people than personal overweight. McArthur LH. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 May; 95(5):593–6

Livestock producers attitudes about food animal veterinarians. Gehrke BC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jul 15;207(2):168–9

Job and life attitudes of male executives. Judge TA, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1994 Oct;79(5):767–82

The impact of perceived group success-failure on motivational beliefs and attitudes: a causal model. Riggs ML, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1994 Oct;79(5):755–66

Maternal attitudes as predictors of infant feeding decisions. Dungy CI, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1994;5(4):159–64

The effect of PTSD and combat level on Vietnam veterans' perceptions of child behavior and marital adjustment. Caselli LT, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Jan;51(1):4–12

PSM-R: Revised Optimism-Pessimism Scale for the MMPI-2 and MMPI. Malinchoc M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Mar;51(2):205–14

Lay theories of psychotherapy and perceptions of therapists: a replication and extension of Furnham and Wardley. Wong JL. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Jul;50(4):624–32

Comparative abuse liability of sertraline, alprazolam, and dextroamphetamine in humans [published erratum appears in J Clin Psychopharmacol 1995 Jun;15(3):239] Zawertailo LA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Apr;15(2):117–24

Parenting and childrearing attitudes among high school students. Marshall E, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 1994; 11(4):239–48

Prenatal correlates of indigent mothers' attitudes about spoiling their young infants: a longitudinal study. Pascoe JM, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Oct;15(5):367–9

Increasing teacher receptivity toward use of tobacco prevention education programs. Gingiss PL, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1994;24(2):163–76

Patient attitudes regarding physician inquiry into spiritual and religious issues [see comments] Daaleman TP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Dec;39(6):564–8. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1995 Apr;40(4):330, 406.

Beliefs and attitudes of hospital inpatients about faith healing and prayer. King DE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Oct; 39(4):349–52

Technology and older adults: factors affecting the adoption of automatic teller machines. Smither JA, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1994 Oct;121(4):381–9

The effect of early nursing home placement on student attitudes toward the elderly. Hartley CL, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Mar;34(3):128–30

Nurse educators and the demands of research. Melland HI. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Feb;34(2):71–6

Attitudes of nurse-faculty toward post-tenure performance evaluations. Suess LR. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Jan;34(1):25–30

Attitudes of surviving relatives to terminal care in South Australia. Wakefield M, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1993 Nov;8(8):529–38

Providing relief from cancer pain by assisting in the search for meaning. Ersek M, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Winter; 10(4):15–22

The conflicted individual: personality-based and domain-specific antecedents of ambivalent social attitudes. Thompson MM, et al. **J Pers** 1995 Jun;63(2):259–88

Origins of attitude importance: self-interest, social identification, and value relevance. Boninger DS, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 Jan;68(1):61–80

The effects of repeated expressions on attitude polarization during group discussions. Brauer M, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 Jun;68(6):1014–29

Bioelectrical echoes from evaluative categorization: II. A late positive brain potential that varies as a function of attitude registration rather than attitude report. Crites SL Jr, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 Jun;68(6):997–1013

Similarity in married couples: a longitudinal study of mental abilities and rigidity-flexibility. Gruber-Baldini AL, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 Jul;69(1):191–203

Decision making in altered states: effects of alcohol on attitudes toward drinking and driving. MacDonald TK, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 Jun;68(6):973–85

Sustained helping without obligation: motivation, longevity of service, and perceived attitude change among AIDS volunteers. Omoto AM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 Apr;68(4):671–86

Effects of introspecting about reasons: inferring attitudes from accessible thoughts. Wilson TD, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 Jul;69(1):16–28

Attitude change toward animal experimentation in an academic setting. Baluch B, et al. **J Psychol** 1995 Jul; 129(4):477–9

Teachers' attitudes toward testing practices. Monsaas JA, et al. **J Psychol** 1994 Jul;128(4):469–77

Family dynamics and attitudes toward marriage. Muench DM, et al. **J Psychol** 1994 Jul;128(4):425–31

The effect of time-management training on employee attitudes and behavior: a field experiment. Orpen C. **J Psychol** 1994 Jul;128(4):393–6

An offender-friendly society. Barstow DG. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Aug;32(8):56

Attitudes to body weight, weight gain and eating behavior in pregnancy. Abraham S, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;15(4):189–95

Determinants of breastfeeding in Salisbury and Durham. Salt MJ, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Sep;16(3):291–5

A preliminary study of eighth grade students' attitudes toward rape myths and women's roles. Boxley J, et al. **J Sch Health** 1995 Mar;65(3):96–100

Opinions of rural Texas parents concerning elementary school health education. Colwell B, et al. **J Sch Health** 1995 Jan;65(1):9–13

Student opinions of condom distribution at a Denver, Colorado, high school. Fanburg JT, et al. **J Sch Health** 1995 May;65(5):181–5

Parent and student preferences for services in a school-based clinic. Weathersby AM, et al. **J Sch Health** 1995 Jan; 65(1):14–7

A survey of rural parents' attitudes toward sexuality education. Welshimer KJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 1994 Nov; 64(9):347–52

The scaling of premarital sexual permissiveness revisited: test results of Reiss's new short form version. Schwartz IM, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1995 Summer;21(2):78–86

Client interests in premarital counseling: a further analysis. Silliman B, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1995 Spring; 21(1):43–56

Gender role identity and perceptions of Ismaili Muslim men and women. Damji T, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1995 Apr; 135(2):215–23

Differing attitudes toward people who have AIDS [comment] Posson TR, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1995 Feb; 135(1):105–6. Comment on: J Soc Psychol 1991 Dec;131(6):761–8.

Stoicism: its relation to gender, attitudes toward poverty, and reactions to emotive material. Wagstaff GF, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1995 Apr;135(2):181–4

Behavior and perceptions related to drink-driving among an international sample of company vehicle drivers. Guppy A, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 May;56(3):348–55

Negative and positive alcohol expectancies as predictors of abstinence after discharge from a residential treatment program: a one-month and three-month follow-up study in men. Jones BT, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Sep; 55(5):543–8

Modifying alcohol-related expectancies in grade-school children. Kraus D, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Sep; 55(5):535–42

Drug and alcohol abuse inpatients' attitudes about smoking cessation. Irving LM, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(3):267–78

From denial to recognition: attitudes toward Holocaust survivors from World War II to the present. Solomon Z. **J Trauma Stress** 1995 Apr;8(2):215–28

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Attitudes toward smoking policies in eight states—United States, 1993. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 15;273(7):531–2

Australian women's perceptions of hormone replacement therapy over 10 years. Abraham S, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Feb;21(2):91–5

Smoking behavior, workplace policies, and public opinion regarding smoking restrictions in Maryland. Shopland DR, et al. **Md Med J** 1995 Feb;44(2):99–104

Lay conceptions of autism: parents' explanatory models. Gray DE. **Med Anthropol** 1995 Feb;16(2):99–118 (21 ref.)

Patients' assessment of trainee general practitioners. Bain JE, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 Jan;29(1):91–6

Animals for teaching purposes: medical students' attitude. Glick SM. **Med Educ** 1995 Jan;29(1):39–42

Surviving in the house of God [letter] Kerridge IH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 May 15;162(10):560

Psychometric analysis and revision of the Mental Retardation Attitude Inventory. Antonak RF, et al. **Ment Retard** 1994 Aug;32(4):272–80

Development and psychometric analysis of an indirect measure of attitudes toward individuals with mental retardation using the error-choice method. Antonak RF. **Ment Retard** 1994 Oct;32(5):347–55

A survey of selected aviators' perceptions regarding Army crew endurance guidelines. Caldwell JA Jr, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Jan;160(1):21–6

On being informed you are HIV positive: experiences of Navy service members. Kupke T, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Feb; 160(2):85–9

Attitudes toward smoking policies in eight states—United States, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Nov 4;43(43):786–9

Why do adolescents eat low nutrient snacks between meals? An analysis of behavioral determinants with the Fishbein and Ajzen model. Mesters I, et al. **Nutr Health** 1994; 10(1):33–47

Residents' attitudes to training in ethics in Canadian obstetrics and gynecology programs. Chamberlain JE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):783–6

The relationship of maternal attitude toward weight gain to weight gain during pregnancy and low birth weight. Copper RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;85(4):590–5

Modifying training attitudes and practice during health care reform. Spellacy WN. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;86(1):130–1

Body-image attitudes: evaluation, investment, and affect. Cash TF. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 2):1168–70

Geophysical variables and behavior: LXXVII. Increased geomagnetic activity and decreased pleasantness of spontaneous narratives for percipients but not agents. Churchill DR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):387–92

Parents' and children's expectations about Irlen (tinted) lenses. Cotton MM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 2):1387–90

Accuracy and reproducibility of an exercise prescription based on Ratings of Perceived Exertion for treadmill and cycle ergometer exercise. Dunbar CC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 2):1335–44

Primary teachers' classroom practices and their perceptions of children's attention problems. Eddowes EA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):787–90

Preference for darker faces in photographs at different phases of the menstrual cycle: preliminary assessment of evidence for a hormonal relationship. Frost P. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):507–14

Note on the relationship between loudness and annoyance. Hassmén P. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1325–6

Perception of potential nuclear disaster: the relation of likelihood and consequence estimates of risk. Mehta MD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1119–22

Subjective and myographic responses in arm and leg cycle exercising. Mertesdorf FL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun; 78(3 Pt 2):1199–216

Multidimensional locus of control and attitudes toward mental illness. Morrison M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 2):1281–2

Associations between academic performance of division 1 college athletes and their perceptions of the effects of anabolic steroids. Perko MA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Feb;80(1):284–6

Alienation, learning or grade orientation, and achievement as correlates of attitudes toward cheating. Roig M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 2):1096–8

Knowledge of and attitudes towards children with special needs by selected groups. Sakadami-Angelopoulou N, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 1):19–23

Changes in maternal attitudes and perceptions and children's communication skills. Sommers RK, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):851–61

CERT: a perceived exertion scale for young children. Williams JG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1451–8

Dogmas [editorial] Gregory RL. **Perception** 1994;23(2):127–8

Eating attitudes and behaviors of pre- and postpubertal females: clues to the etiology of eating disorders. de Castro JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jul;58(1):15–23

A survival kit for physicians. Back to the basics. McCandless HC. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Nov 15;96(7):61–4

Attitudes to prenatal screening, diagnosis and research among pregnant women who accept or decline an alpha-fetoprotein test. Jørgensen FS. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 May;15(5):419–29

A survey of patient access to electronic mail: attitudes, barriers, and opportunities. Fridsma DB, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:15–9

Psychiatric patients' explanations for assaults. Crowner M, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Jun;46(6):614–5

Age and forgetfulness: managing perceivers' impressions of targets' capability. Erber JT, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Dec; 9(4):554–61

Predictors of planned retirement age: an application of Beehr's model. Taylor MA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1995 Mar; 10(1):76–83

Sex differences in attitudes toward homosexuality: a comment on Oliver and Hyde (1993) [comment] Whitley BE Jr, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1995 Jan;117(1):146–54; discussion 155–8 . Comment on: Psychol Bull 1993 Jul;114(1):29–51.

Relationship between family attitudes measured by the Semantic Differential and relapse in schizophrenia: a 2 year follow-up prospective study. Girón M, et al. **Psychol Med** 1995 Mar;25(2):365–71

Dysfunctional attitudes in depressed and recovered depressed patients and their first-degree relatives. Power MJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1995 Jan;25(1):87–93

Ireland: gender, psychological health, and attitudes toward emigration. Carlson HM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Feb; 76(1):179–86

Education students' overestimation of the prevalence of learning disabilities. Flynn M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug; 75(1 Pt 1):195–8

Making love: Australian adults' rating of its importance as a romantic act in a relationship. Hong SM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 1):47–50

Differential predictive power of the positively versus the negatively worded items of the Life Orientation Test. Lai JC. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1507–15

Female nudity in advertisements, arousal and response: a parsimonious extension. LaTour MS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1683–90

Religious attitudes and obsessional personality traits among UK adults. Lewis CA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 1):353–4

Stress and attitudes toward suicide. Linblad J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1082

Attitudes toward homosexual behavior: effects of veteran status. Matthews MD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1516–8

Attitudes of women toward homosexual behavior as a function of veteran status. Matthews MD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Feb;76(1):266

Attitudes toward war in adolescents. Pacifico C, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 2):394

Implicit social cognition: attitudes, self-esteem, and stereotypes. Greenwald AG, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1995 Jan; 102(1):4–27 (325 ref.)

Patient attitudes toward electroconvulsive therapy. Pettinati HM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1994;30(3):471–5

Compliance with good laboratory practice regulations and the role of quality assurance: a multisite comparison. Rhodig LL. **Qual Assur** 1994 Dec;3(4):360–7

Medical students' attitudes to emigration [letter] Bourne D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Nov;83(11):861–2

Risk perception and the location of a repository for spent nuclear fuel. Biel A, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1995 Mar; 36(1):25–36

What cancer means to me. Eick-Swigart J. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1995 Feb;11(1):41–2

Assessing the correlates of desired family size in Shaanxi, China. Zick CD, et al. **Soc Biol** 1994 Fall-Winter; 41(3–4):150–67

Acceptability, sensitivity and content validity of the VECS and VSSS in measuring expectations and satisfaction in psychiatric patients and their relatives. Ruggeri M, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1994 Nov;29(6):265–76

Prediction of attitudes towards restrictive AIDS policies: a structural equation modelling approach. Kraft P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Mar;40(5):711–8

Attitudes of southern adolescents toward smoking [letter; comment] Berenson GS, et al. **South Med J** 1995 May; 88(5):601–2. Comment on: South Med J 1994 Nov;87(11):1097–102.

Southern adolescents: a survey of attitudes and beliefs about smoking [see comments] Wang MQ, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Nov;87(11):1097–102. Comment in: South Med J 1995 May;88(5):601–2.

Why Johnny hates science. Poor student performance worries physicians, educators. BeSaw L. **Tex Med** 1995 May;91(5):34–5

Survival tactics. 75 strategies for success in the changing medical marketplace. Myers C. **Tex Med** 1995 May; 91(5):22–31

Huge discrepancy between declared support of organ donation and actual rate of consent for organ retrieval. Schütt GR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1450–1

How a consumer health library can help streamline your practice. Notkin H. **West J Med** 1994 Aug;161(2):184–5

[The elderly on technology: usage ease of usage, interest and ascribed usefulness] Brinkmann J, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1995 Jun;26(3):109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Attitude of the French female population to cancer screening] Eisinger F, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Aug; 81(8):683–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Examination of automobile driving license eligibility from the viewpoint of drivers apprehended for alcohol infractions] Lutze J, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1994 Jul;31(4):222–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is it already 5 past 12?—Development of a scale for "ecological hopelessness"] Sohr S. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1994 Jul-Aug; 43(6):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The myth of the lust for free life and so-called self-realization] Barolin GS. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994; 144(16):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fathers in the delivery room—an East/West comparison] David M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1994 Aug; 198(4):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic goals of psychological hygiene in connection with distraction of the chemical weapon] Shkodich PE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Mar-Apr;(2):39–42 **(Rus)**

[Attitudes of spouses toward examinations for the early detection of cervical and breast carcinoma] Popović D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1993;46(3–4):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Smoking of school children in rural Castilla-León environment. Attitudes of the school population] Barrueco M, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Jan;31(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Family medicine tutors: attitudes and activities of tutoring] Gayoso Diz P, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 May 15; 15(8):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Alcohol consumption in schoolchildren: motivations and attitudes] Salcedo Aguilar F, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Jan; 15(1):8, 10, 12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Attitude to tobacco and prevalence of smokers among primary care physicians in Guipúzcoa] Sampedro Martínez E, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Nov 30;14(9):1073–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Attitudes of Bolivian pharmacy distributors in a case of diarrhea] Zamora Gutiérrez AD, et al. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1995 May;118(5):424–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Social attitude towards health participation] Sánchez Moreno A, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1993 May-Jun;67(3):201–15 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Attitudes toward dentists and the dental care system among the middle-aged and the elderly in Hong Kong. Lo EC, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;22(5 Pt 2):369–73

Ethnicity and attitudes toward patient autonomy [see comments] Blackhall LJ, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 13; 274(10):820–5. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Sep 13;274(10):844–5.

ATTITUDE OF HEALTH PERSONNEL

Medical students' perceptions of stress: gender and ethnic considerations. Calkins EV, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10 Suppl):S22–4

The use of imprecise terms in examination questions: how frequent is frequently? Case SM. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10 Suppl):S4–6

A workshop for raising awareness about academic honesty. Hansen PA, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):434

Primary care and non-primary care physicians: a longitudinal study of their similarities, differences, and correlates before, during, and after medical school. Hojat M, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan;70(1 Suppl):S17–28

Medical students and geriatric medicine [letter] McAlpine CH, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Sep;70(9):749–50

Improving medical residents' attitudes toward HIV-infected persons through training in an HIV staging and triage clinic. Orlander JD, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Dec; 69(12):1001–3

Feedback from chief residents about proposed revisions of the special requirements for internal medicine residencies. Reynolds PP, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):415–7

Influence of a freshman-year panel presentation on medical students' attitudes toward homosexuality. Wallick MM, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Sep;70(9):839–41

Attitude of a young surgeon toward experimental surgery. Roles and limits of experimental surgery. Defraigne JO. **Acta Chir Belg** 1995 Mar-Apr;95(2):113–7

Evaluation of information on dental health care at child health centers. Factors in caries prevention—opinions of dental personnel and their relation to parental attitudes. Kinnby CG, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1994 Oct; 52(5):266–70

Beliefs and attitudes of interns at Ibadan General Hospitals concerning ten medical specialties. Ohaeri JU, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Dec;23(4):341–6

Caring for people with AIDS in a Nigerian teaching hospital: staff attitudes and knowledge. Adelekan ML, et al. **AIDS Care** 1995;7 Suppl 1:S63–72

Paediatric AIDS: selected attitudes and behaviours of paediatricians in New York City hospitals. Bhushan V, et al. **AIDS Care** 1995;7(1):27–34

Whose health is it? Views about decision-making and information-seeking from people with HIV infection and their professional carers. Catalan J, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994; 6(3):349–56

Testing patients for HIV before surgery: the views of doctors performing surgery. Chapman K, et al. **AIDS Care** 1995; 7(2):125–8

Health care personnel's critique on the Philippines' first movie on AIDS. Zaldivar SB. **AIDS Care** 1995;7 Suppl 1:S95–8

Attitudes and practices of hemophilia care providers involved in HIV risk-reduction counseling. Meredith KL, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Oct;6(5):436–45

Quality assessment and improvement: what radiologists do and think. Deitch CH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov;163(5):1245–54

Dying, an important phase of living. Campbell ES. **Ala Med** 1995 Mar;64(9):9–10

Now what? Hall GC. **Ala Med** 1994 Nov;64(5):6–7

Alcohol-related knowledge, attitude, belief and behavior (KABB) surveys of Alaskan health professionals. The Alaska Fetal Alcohol Syndrome Prevention Steering Committee. **Alaska Med** 1995 Jan-Mar;37(1):5–9

Attitudes of attending physicians to the incidental diagnosis of hypercholesterolemia in hospitalized patients. Viskin S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;75(7):511–3

Care: antidote for nurses' love-hate relationship with technology [see comments] Cooper MC. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Sep;3(5):402–3. Comment in: Am J Crit Care 1995 Mar;4(2):174.

Effect of do-not-resuscitate orders on the nursing care of critically ill patients. Henneman EA, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Nov;3(6):467–72

Perceptions of collaborative practice between Navy nurses and physicians in the ICU setting. King L, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Sep;3(5):331–6

Organ donation and the rural critical care nurse. McCoy LK, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Nov;3(6):473–5

Health professional perceptions of opioid dependence among patients with pain. Waldrop RD, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;13(5):529–31

Medical examiners' attitudes toward organ procurement from child abuse/homicide victims. Kurachek SC, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1995 Mar;16(1):1–10

Pharmacist participation in cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Shimp LA, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 May 1; 52(9):980–4

Opinions, knowledge, and self-reported practices related to infection control among nursing personnel in long-term care settings. Alvaran MS, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1994 Dec;22(6):367–70

Correlates of attitudes concerning human immunodeficiency virus and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome among hospital workers. Gershon RR, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1994 Oct;22(5):293–9

Training needs of infection control professionals in long-term care facilities in Virginia. Leinbach RM, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1995 Apr;23(2):73–7

A higher standard. Panush RS. **Am J Med** 1995 Feb; 98(2):211–2

The nursing life: something rubbed off on Lisa. Janowski MJ. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Mar;95(3):33

Epiphanies. Glimpses shared by dying patients of simple yet profound truths have changed how this nurse looks at life. Watkins SM. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Nov;94(11):23–4

Methods of and attitudes toward screening obstetrics and gynecology patients for domestic violence. Parsons LH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;173(2):381–6; discussion 386–7

Orthodontic training: the residents' perspective. Keith O, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Dec; 106(6):649–53

Psychotherapist reactions to the suicide of a patient. Valente SM. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Oct;64(4):614–21 (35 ref.)

Clerical staff attitudes toward patients in 19 prenatal care clinics in New York City. Fallon PD, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Sep;11(5):362–6

A continuing education preference survey of public health graduates. Berman SJ, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1995 Jan-Feb; 11(1):19–25

Measuring physician readiness to change cancer screening: preliminary results. Main DS, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1995 Jan-Feb;11(1):54–8

Breastfeeding attitudes and knowledge of pediatricians-in-training. Williams EL, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1995 Jan-Feb;11(1):26–33

Political attitudes and religiosity levels of Israeli psychotherapy practitioners and students. Rubinstein G. **Am J Psychother** 1994 Summer;48(3):441–54

Psychologists' beliefs concerning confidentiality with suicide, homicide, and child abuse. Thelen MH, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1994 Summer;48(3):363–79

A matter of opinion about hysterectomies: experts' and practicing community gynecologists' ratings of appropriateness. Bickell NA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Aug;85(8 Pt 1):1125–8

Gynecologists' sex, clinical beliefs, and hysterectomy rates.

Bickell NA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Oct; 84(10):1649–52

Physician characteristics associated with decisions to withdraw life support [see comments] Christakis NA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Mar;85(3):367–72. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1995 Mar;85(3):306–7.

Obstetrical judgments of viability and perinatal survival of extremely low birthweight infants. Reuss ML, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Mar;85(3):362–6

Kansas surgeons' attitudes toward immediate breast reconstruction: a statewide survey. Paulson RL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Dec;168(6):543–6

OBRA '90: how has pharmacy reacted? Meade V. **Am Pharm** 1995 Feb;NS35(2):12–6

The future of general surgery characterized by general surgical chief residents. Boyarsky AH, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Mar;61(3):244–51

Fertilizing the spirit of Hippocrates. Stawski W. **Am Surg** 1995 Jul;61(7):545–7

A survey of personal and professional attitudes of intensivists to organ donation and transplantation. Pearson IY, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Feb;23(1):68–74

Attitudes to the Association of Anaesthetists recommendations for standards of monitoring during anaesthesia and recovery. Pearsall FJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jul;50(7):649–53

Universal precautions are not universally practiced by anesthesiologists [letter; comment] Berry AJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):205. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Oct;79(4):623–8.

Redefining "dirtball". Heilicser B. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Apr; 25(4):559–60

Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1990 and voluntarism: logistic regression analysis of pharmacist responsibility. Hansen RW, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Sep; 28(9):1020–4

Pharmacists' attitudes toward adverse drug reaction reporting in Hong Kong. Lee KK, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Dec;28(12):1400–3

Avoiding the boiled frog syndrome [editorial] Smith DJ Jr. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Nov;33(5):569–70

The surgeon's 'gut feeling' as a predictor of post-operative outcome. Hartley MN, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Nov;76(6 Suppl):277–8

Current attitudes to cementing techniques in British hip surgery. Hashemi-Nejad A, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Nov;76(6):396–400

Current attitudes to cementing techniques in British hip surgery [letter] McCaskie AW, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Mar;77(2):155–6

The politics of caring: the role of activism in primary care. Hagedorn S. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1995 Jun;17(4):1–11

Perioperative nurses' attitudes toward continuing education. Small B. **AORN J** 1995 May;61(5):852–7

Nurses' responses to organ procurement from nonheartbeating cadaver donors. Wolf ZR. **AORN J** 1994 Dec;60(6):968, 971–4, 977–81

Managing the incongruities: the hospital discharge experience for elderly patients, their families, and nurses. Congdon JG. **Appl Nurs Res** 1994 Aug;7(3):125–31

Administrators' views on barriers to research utilization. Funk SG, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1995 Feb;8(1):44–9

Nursing-home staff perception of behavior disturbance and management of confused residents. Rantz MJ, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1994 Aug;7(3):132–40

A BPA survey of recently appointed consultants. Leston SW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Oct;71(4):381–5

Depression in rural family practice. Easy to recognize, difficult to diagnose. Susman JL, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 May;4(5):427–31

Third-year medical student attitudes toward internal medicine. Marple RI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Nov 14;154(21):2459–64

Similar disorders viewed with different perspectives. A challenge for neurology and psychiatry [editorial] Starr A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Oct;51(10):977–80

Medical students' attitudes toward autopsy. How does experience with autopsies influence opinion? Sanner MA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Sep;119(9):851–8

Nurses' perception of beeper calls. Implications for resident stress and patient care. Beebe SA. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Feb;149(2):187–91

Physicians' attitudes toward a pediatric notification program of transfusion-related human immunodeficiency virus risk. McCrindle BW, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Aug; 149(8):928–30

Brief hospital treatment plans for persons with borderline personality disorder: perspectives of inpatient psychiatric nurses and community mental health center clinicians. Nehls N. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Oct;8(5):303–11

Surgical residents in the 1990s. Issues and concerns for men and women. Gabram SG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jan; 130(1):24–8

A survey of attitudes of health care personnel in northern Manitoba and the Keewatin District towards emergency evacuation services. Dooley JP, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991; Suppl:190–2

Effects of training and experience on rheumatology reimbursement: comment on the article by Mazzuca and Brandt [letter; comment] Romano TJ. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Dec;37(12):1830–1. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1994 Mar;37(3):329–32.

A questionnaire survey of dentists regarding knowledge and perceived competence in resuscitation and occurrence of resuscitation emergencies. Chapman PJ. **Aust Dent J** 1995 Apr;40(2):98–103

Attitudes and smoking habits of dentists in Victoria: 16 years on. Mullins R. **Aust Dent J** 1994 Oct;39(5):324–6

Differences in the perceptions of HIV risk amongst dental care providers in Western Australian clinics. Waddell CE, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1994 Aug;39(4):233–7

Beliefs and behaviour of general practitioners regarding promotion of physical activity. Bull FC, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1995 Jun;19(3):300–4

The Swedish Insemination Act and its impact. Daniels K. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;34(4):437–9

Training to administer electroconvulsive therapy: a survey of attitudes and experiences. Halliday G, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;29(1):133–8

A survey of Australian psychiatrists' attitudes and practices regarding physical contact with patients. Leggett A. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;28(3):488–97

Parasuicide [letter] Ryan C. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;28(3):528–9

Urological training in Australasia: perceptions of recent fellows and current trainees. Nicol D, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Apr;65(4):278–83

GPs' attitudes to a self diagnosis of myalgic encephalomyelitis. Sufferers continue to be misrepresented [letter; comment] Arber M. **BMJ** 1995 May 20; 310(6990):1330. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):508.

General practitioners' knowledge and use of living wills. Ashby M, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):230

Audit in general practice: factors influencing participation. Baker R, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):31–4

Opinions of general practitioners in Nottinghamshire about provision of intrapartum care [see comments] Brown DJ. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 24;309(6957):777–9. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Nov 5;309(6963):1231.

Medicine's core values. Both knowledge and compassion are needed [letter; comment] Browne S. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 17; 309(6969):1657. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 29;309(6962):1140–3.

Methadone maintenance treatment. Britain has been overcommitted to psychological theories of drug dependence [letter; comment] Caplehorn J. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):463. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 15;309(6960):997–1001.

Medical profession in US speaks out over abortion [letter; comment] Charatan FB. **BMJ** 1995 May 20;310(6990):1332 . Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):422.

Prehospital thrombolysis. Views of non-users ignored [letter; comment] Clark ID. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 1;309(6958):871. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Aug 6;309(6951):379–82.

GP's opinions about provision of intrapartum care [letter; comment] Frain J. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 5;309(6963):1231. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 24;309(6957):777–9.

Serum screening for Down's syndrome: experiences of obstetricians in England and Wales [see comments] Green JM. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 24;309(6957):769–72. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Sep 24;309(6957):753–4. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Nov 19;309(6965):1372. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Nov 19;309(6965):1372–3.

Parents in the recovery room: survey of parental and staff attitudes [see comments] Hall PA, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):163–4. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):871.

Doctors and management [letter; comment] Harrington B. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):469. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 3;309(6967):1505–8.

Choice of antidepressants: questionnaire survey of psychiatrists and general practitioners in two areas of Sweden. Isacsson G, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 10; 309(6968):1546–9

Pressure sores. Not considered a priority by medical staff [letter; comment] Kulkarni J. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 26; 309(6966):1436. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 1;309(6958):853–7.

Unanimity in the profession. Don't pretend to be unanimous [letter; comment] Lilford RJ. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 17; 309(6969):1659. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 29;309(6962):1099–100. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 29;309(6962):1100–1.

Variations in medical attitudes to postoperative recovery period. Majeed AW, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 29;311(7000):296

Consultants' response to clinical complaints [letter; comment] Mulcahy L, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 6;310(6988):1200. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):27–9.

Open access echocardiography. Open access to specialist opinion is preferable [letter] O'Toole L, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 29;311(7000):326; discussion 327–8

General practitioners' views about the statutory annual practice report. Record MC, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 1; 309(6958):849–52

Medical profession at last speaks out over abortion [news] [see comments] Roberts J. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):422 . Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 20;310(6990):1332.

Reluctance of general practitioners to become fundholders. Robinson R, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 15;311(6998):166

Genetic testing for familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in newborn infants [see comments] Ryan MP, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):856–9. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):58. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):58–9.

General practitioners' attitudes to patients with a self diagnosis of myalgic encephalomyelitis [see comments] Scott S, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):508. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 20;310(6990):1330.

GPs' attitudes to a self diagnosis of myalgic encephalomyelitis. Evidence supports presence of encephalitis [letter; comment] Shepherd C. **BMJ** 1995 May 20;310(6990):1330. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):508.

South African GPs consider health insurance [news] Sidley P. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 24;310(6995):1627

Doctors and climatic change [editorial] Smith R. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1384–5

Positive and negative factors in defensive medicine: a questionnaire study of general practitioners [see comments] Summerton N. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):27–9. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 6;310(6988):1200.

Euthanasia bill divides Australian doctors and MPs [news] Zinn C. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):420–1

Handpiece asepsis: a survey of the attitudes of dental practitioners [see comments] Lloyd L, et al. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jan 7;178(1):23–7. Comment in: Br Dent J 1995 Apr 8;178(7):246.

Dentists' perceptions of orthodontic services. McComb J, et al. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jun 24;178(12):461–4

The relationship between the index of orthodontic treatment need and consensus opinion of a panel of 74 dentists. Richmond S, et al. **Br Dent J** 1995 May 20;178(10):370–4

Factors associated with dentists' willingness to treat high-risk patients [see comments] Wilson NH, et al. **Br Dent J** 1995 Feb 25;178(4):145–8. Comment in: Br Dent J 1995 May 6;178(9):327.

Expanding access to coronary artery bypass surgery: who stands to gain? Kee F, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Feb; 73(2):129–33

Attitudinal survey of adverse drug reaction reporting by medical practitioners in the United Kingdom. Belton KJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;39(3):223–6

Management of hypertension in the elderly: attitudes of general practitioners and hospital physicians. Ford GA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 May;39(5):465–9

Atrial fibrillation in the elderly: physicians' attitudes to anticoagulation. King D, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 May-Jun;49(3):123–5

General practitioners' knowledge of and attitudes to the management of hypertension in elderly patients. Fahey T, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Oct;44(387):446–9

Promoting exercise in primary care [letter] Gould MM, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Mar;45(392):159–60

Urban community hospitals [letter] Hamilton W, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jun;45(395):326–7

Near patient testing in general practice: attitudes of general practitioners and practice nurses, and quality assurance procedures carried out. Hilton S, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Dec;44(389):577–80

General practitioners' views on continuing medical education. Kelly MH, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Oct; 44(387):469–71

General practitioners and psychiatrists: comparison of attitudes to depression using the depression attitude questionnaire. Kerr M, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Feb; 45(391):89–92

Heartsink patients: a study of their general practitioners. Mathers N, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jun;45(395):293–6

Glaucoma screening [letter] Neal RD. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Apr;45(393):220

Exploratory study of general practitioners' orientations to general practice and responses to change. Petchey R. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Dec;44(389):551–5

Examination of the effects of emotional disturbance and its detection on general practice patients' satisfaction with the consultation. Wilson PM, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jun; 45(395):304–9

The relationship between ward atmosphere and staff attitude to treatment in psychiatric in-patient units. Squier RW. **Br J Med Psychol** 1994 Dec;67 (Pt 4):319–31

Obstetricians' views on prenatal diagnosis and termination of pregnancy: 1980 compared with 1993. Green JM. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Mar;102(3):228–32

A survey of views on hormone replacement therapy. Norman SG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Oct;101(10):879–87

European postcoital tests: opinions and practice. Oei SG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Aug;102(8):621–4

Case reports and confidentiality. Opinion is sought, medical and legal [editorial] Wilkinson G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 May;166(5):555–8

Return to work after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. McLauchlan GJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Feb;82(2):239–41

How general practitioners view alcohol use. Clearing up the confusion. Rush B, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Sep; 40:1570–9

Detecting, preventing, and managing patients' alcohol problems [see comments] Rush B, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Sep;40:1557–66. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1994 Sep;40:1492–4, 1498–501.

Traditional Native healing. Alternative or adjunct to modern medicine? Zubek EM. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Nov; 40:1923–31

The laryngeal mask airway in obstetrical anaesthesia. Gataure PS, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Feb;42(2):130–3

Medical pollution? [editorial] MacInnis BJ.

Can J Ophthalmol 1995 Apr;30(3):113–4 **(Eng, Fre)**
Psychiatrists' attitudes to multiple personality disorder: a questionnaire study. Mai FM. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr; 40(3):154–7
Attitudes toward trauma care of surgeons practising in Ontario. Girotti MJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Feb;38(1):22–6
Debate about parents' right to spank causes divisions among MDs. Cohen L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jul 1;153(1):73–5
Medicine and health care: marital status uncertain [letter; comment] Cridland R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Dec 15; 151(12):1693–4; discussion 1694–5. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Jun 1;150(11):1775–9.
Changing role of pharmacists [letter] Fevang L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Oct 1;151(7):909, 912
HIV/AIDS treatment moves to the small city. Jeffery AJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Oct 1;151(7):1013–5
Physicians' beliefs and behaviour during a randomized controlled trial of episiotomy: consequences for women in their care [see comments] Klein MC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Sep 15;153(6):769–79. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Sep 15;153(6):783–6.
Activists decry physician disinterest in Lyme disease during Vancouver conference. LeBourdais E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Sep 15;153(6):822–4
Failure to perform autopsies means some MDs "walking in a fog of misplaced optimism". Lowry F. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Sep 15;153(6):811–4
Evidence-based care writings: gobbledegook [letter; comment] Morgan WK. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Oct 1; 151(7):916–8. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 May 1;150(9):1417–23.
Beyond universal precautions [editorial; comment] Osterman JW. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Apr 1;152(7):1051–5. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Apr 1;152(7):1089–95.
Where is the silver lining? Anxious doctors ask. Robb N. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Sep 1;153(5):625–31
What are doctors saying about the CMA? What do they want from it? Thompson P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Nov 15; 151(10):1495–9
New meanings for old quotation [letter] Vandor T. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Aug 15;153(4):398
Barriers to clinical trials. Part !II: Knowledge and attitudes of health care providers. Mansour EG. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;74(9 Suppl):2672–5 (3 ref.)
Analysis of physician attitudes concerning requests for autopsy. Grunberg SM, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1994; 12(5):463–8
Oncology nurses' attitudes toward the legalization of voluntary active euthanasia. Richardson DS. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Aug;17(4):348–54
Nurses' grief. Saunders JM, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Aug; 17(4):318–25 (33 ref.)
Who provides support and how? Breast cancer patients and nurses evaluate patient support. Suominen T, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1995 Aug;18(4):278–85
Attitudes and beliefs regarding spiritual care. A survey of cancer nurses. Taylor EJ, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Dec; 17(6):479–87
Honest and faked responses on the Attitudes Toward Disabled Persons Scale—Form A. Speakman HG, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Mar;40(3):66–70
The education of a physician [editorial; comment] Block AJ. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1313. Comment on: Chest 1994 Nov;106(5):1456–9.
Respiratory care practitioners' attitudes toward patients with AIDS. Dubois JM, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):427–30
Tuberculosis chemoprophylaxis and physicians [editorial; comment] Gonzalez-Rothi RJ. **Chest** 1995 Sep; 108(3):596–8. Comment on: Chest 1995 Sep;108(3):706–11.
Opinions on the traumatizing effects of child sexual abuse: evidence for consensus. Davenport C, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Sep;18(9):725–38
Attorney attitudes regarding behaviors associated with child sexual abuse. Hartman GL, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Aug;18(8):657–62
The 1994 Crookshank Lecture of the Royal College of Radiologists, given by William Reid. Medical attitudes and patients' perceptions. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995; 7(1):21–7
Outcome following discharge from an ENT out-patient clinic: patient and general practitioner satisfaction. Watters GW, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Dec;19(6):505–8
Nuclear medicine: radiologists must love it or leave it [letter; comment] Ell PJ. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jul;50(7):507. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1995 Feb;50(2):73–4.
Crookshank Lecture: medical attitudes and patients' perceptions. Reid WK. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Dec;49(12):847–52
Opinions of different subgroups of dentists and patients about the ideal dentist and the ideal patient. Lahti S, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;23(2):89–94
Dentists' attitudes toward frustrating patient visits: relationship to satisfaction and malpractice complaints. Mellor AC, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1995 Feb;23(1):15–9
Attitudes and knowledge of Indian dental professionals about HIV infection and AIDS. Nair RG, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1995 Jun;23(3):187–8
Residents' perceptions of transcultural psychiatric practice. Rousseau C, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1995 Feb; 31(1):73–85; discussion 87–9
Nursing acceptance of a speech-input interface: a preliminary investigation. Dillon TW, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1994 Nov-Dec;12(6):264–71
Symptom of persistent fatigue [letter] Friedberg F. **Conn Med** 1995 Jul;59(7):443
An open letter to the President. Gaines JD. **Conn Med** 1994 Jun;58(6):353–4
Current clinician's opinions on risk factors in corneal grafting. Results of a survey among surgeons in the eurotransplant area. Beekhuis WH. **Cornea** 1995 Jan;14(1):39–42
Pediatric critical care physicians' attitudes about guidelines for the use of ribavirin in critically ill children with respiratory syncytial virus pneumonia. Zucker AR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;23(4):767–72
Herpes zoster: a comparative study of general practitioner and patient experience. Henry T. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1994; 13(4):207–13
Covering your butt [letter] [see comments] Glassman C. **Del Med J** 1994 Dec;66(12):691. Comment in: Del Med J 1994 Dec;66(12):691–3.
Management of type 2 diabetes mellitus in France: attitudes and practices among a representative sample of general practitioners. Chwalow AJ, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1994 Sep-Oct;20(5):458–64
Therapists and the rehabilitation process after stroke. Lewinter M, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1995 Jul;17(5):211–6
Knowledge, practices and attitudes towards HIV positive and AIDS patients among dental auxiliaries. Kaimenyi JT, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 May;71(5):304–10
Knowledge and attitude of health workers towards leprosy in north-western Botswana. Kumaresan JA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jun;71(6):366–7
Management and attitudes of epilepsy by a group of Sydney general practitioners. Frith JF, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov-Dec;35(6):1244–7
The attitudes and general health of student nurses before and immediately after their first eight weeks of nightwork. Minors DS, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Aug;37(8):1355–62
Oral cancer prevention and dentists' attitude towards smoking [letter] Lodi GL, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1995 Mar;31B(2):153
Adverse drug reactions: physicians' opinions versus a causality assessment method. Miremont G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(4):285–9
Attitudes and behavior of health care personnel regarding influenza vaccination. Ballada D, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;10(1):63–8
Attitude of the French Armed Forces Health Service to the risk of influenza pandemic. Buisson Y, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;10(4):509
What the experts think: a European survey of expert opinion about the influence of lifestyle on health. Steptoe A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;10(2):195–203
The effects of video advertising on physician recruitment to a family practice residency program [see comments] Barclay DM 3rd, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Sep;26(8):497–9. Comment in: Fam Med 1994 Sep;26(8):524–7.
Five years' time difference is too long [letter; comment] Hall S. **Fam Med** 1994 Sep;26(8):470. Comment on: Fam Med 1994 Feb;26(2):79–84.
A longitudinal study of family practice residents' attitudes toward alcoholism. Heiligman RM, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Jul-Aug;26(7):447–51
Attitudes toward and subsequent career choice of family practice: a weak relationship [see comments] Mann MP. **Fam Med** 1994 Sep;26(8):504–8. Comment in: Fam Med 1994 Sep;26(8):524–7.
Family practice residents' attitudes toward their academic projects. Morris BA, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Oct;26(9):579–82
Changes in medical students' perceptions of family practice resulting from a required clerkship [see comments] Musham C, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Sep;26(8):500–3. Comment in: Fam Med 1994 Sep;26(8):524–7.
Physician and staff acceptance of continuous quality improvement. Swanson TK, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Oct; 26(9):583–6
The personal knowledge of family physicians for their patients. Weyrauch KF. **Fam Med** 1994 Jul-Aug; 26(7):452–5 (50 ref.)
The use of case histories to explore concepts of disease, illness and sickness certification. Brage S, et al. **Fam Pract** 1995 Mar;12(1):75–83
Specialist and general practice views on routine follow-up of breast cancer patients in general practice. Grunfeld E, et al. **Fam Pract** 1995 Mar;12(1):60–5
Beliefs about menopause of general practitioners and mid-aged women. Liao K, et al. **Fam Pract** 1994 Dec; 11(4):408–12
Assessment of coronary heart disease risk, I. A postal inquiry among primary care physicians. Meland E, et al. **Fam Pract** 1994 Jun;11(2):117–21
Assessment of coronary heart disease risk, II. A clinical multicentre study of general practitioners' risk assessment. Meland E, et al. **Fam Pract** 1994 Jun;11(2):122–6
General practitioner perceptions of low back pain patients. Skelton AM, et al. **Fam Pract** 1995 Mar;12(1):44–8
Resuscitation in cancer. Comparison of patient and health staff preferences. Owen C, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;16(4):277–85
Physicians' perceived value of international AIDS conferences and attitudes towards patient attendance. Rogstad KE, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Oct;70(5):336–8
On the quest for the humane physician [letter; comment] Betwee J. **Hawaii Med J** 1994 Oct;53(10):271–2. Comment on: Hawaii Med J 1994 Jul;53(7):196–9.
The pursuit of excellence. 1962. [Classical article] Gilbert FI Jr. **Hawaii Med J** 1995 Jun;54(6):640
Domestic violence—a medical perspective. Owens J. **Hawaii Med J** 1994 Sep;53(9):242–3, 245
Physician responses to a managed environment: a perceptual paradox. Deckard GJ. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1995 Winter;20(1):40–6
Licensed practical nurses in critical care areas: intensive care unit nurses' perceptions about the role. Ingersoll GL. **Heart Lung** 1995 Jan-Feb;24(1):83–8
Psychiatrists' and patients' views on drug information sources and medication compliance. Warner LA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;45(12):1235–7
New tunes: the top 10 [editorial] Grayson M. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jul 20;69(14):8
Survey: oncologists frustrated with managed care hurdles. Taylor KS. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Nov 20;68(22):78
Attitudes towards detection and management of hepatic metastases of colorectal origin: a second look. Bruinvels DJ, et al. **HPB Surg** 1994;8(2):115–22
Voices from different places: but why a medical school faculty? Freda MC, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1995 Spring; 27(1):61–4
Valuable opinions of nursing staff [letter] Scanlon KM. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1995 Spring;27(1):5
Health care crisis [letter] Moses S. **Indiana Med** 1994 Nov-Dec;87(6):448
Physician responses to Medicare payment reform: an update on access to care. Lee DW, et al. **Inquiry** 1994 Fall; 31(3):346–53
Survey of infection control procedures in New Zealand dental practices. Treasure P, et al. **Int Dent J** 1994 Aug; 44(4):342–8
The Addiction Belief Scale. Schaler JA. **Int J Addict** 1995 Jan;30(2):117–34
General practitioners' requirements from a hospital cardiology department. Thomas E, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 3;48(3):295–301
Attitudes of primary care physicians towards the use of a drug formulary—preliminary results of a study in Germany. Kochen MM, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug; 32(8):400–2
Attitude of French general practitioners to the public health surveillance of communicable diseases. Chauvin P, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;24(2):435–40
Selective abortion: a new moral order? Consensus and debate in the medical community. Bouchard L, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1995;25(1):65–84
Open the black box: paradoxes and lacunas in Swedish health care reforms. Gustafsson RA. **Int J Health Serv** 1995; 25(2):243–58
Responding to a challenge: nursing care and AIDS. Barbour RS. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1995 Jun;32(3):213–23
Who cares about care in nursing education? Stevens J, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1995 Jun;32(3):233–42
General practitioners' views of clinical guidelines for the management of asthma. Armstrong D, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1994 Jun;6(2):199–202
Internists' evaluation of guidelines: the IMCARE Practice Guidelines Network. Mottur-Pilson C. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1995 Mar;7(1):31–7
Management of early prostatic cancer in the Nordic countries: variations in clinical policies and physicians' attitudes toward radical treatment options. Jonsson PM, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1995 Winter; 11(1):66–78
Physicians' opinions and use of controversial technologies. The case of mammographic screening in Norway. Kristiansen IS, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1995 Spring;11(2):316–26
Are you afraid of death? Alberts M. **Iowa Med** 1995 Jul; 85(7):293
Don't shoot the messenger [editorial] Gleason S. **Iowa Med** 1994 Oct;84(10):437
"Slapping up spastics": the persistence of social attitudes toward people with disabilities. Gallagher HG. **Issues Law Med** 1995 Spring;10(4):401–14
Pediatricians' views of access to health services for adolescents. Fleming GV, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Sep; 15(6):473–8
Hospitalization in a pediatric ward of adolescent suicide attempters admitted to general hospitals. Gasquet I, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Jul;15(5):416–22
Norplant use by adolescents: viewpoints of three stakeholder groups. Pies CA. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 May;16(5):405–11
Staff attitudes and job satisfaction in the care of demented elderly people: group living compared with long-term care institutions. Alfredson BB, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Nov; 20(5):964–74
The concept of vulnerability in relation to child protection: health visitors' perceptions. Appleton JV. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Dec;20(6):1132–40
An exploratory study of students' perceptions of the benefits of regular small group tutorials in a 2-year day release course. Ashton H, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Nov;20(5):925–34
Humour in nursing care. Astedt-Kurki P, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jul;20(1):183–8
Nurse teachers' feelings about participating in clinical practice: an exploratory study. Baillie L. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jul;20(1):150–9
Nurse educators' perceptions of reflection and reflective

practice: a report of a descriptive study. Burnard P. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Jun;21(6):1167–74

Nurses' attitudes towards aggressive behaviour, following attendance at 'The Prevention and Management of Aggressive Behaviour Programme'. Collins J. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jul;20(1):117–31

Principle-based ethics and nurses' attitudes towards artificial feeding. Day L, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Feb;21(2):295–8

A preliminary study of users' and nursing students' views of the role of the mental health nurse. Edwards K. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Feb;21(2):222–9

A comparison of hospital- and community-based mental health nurses: perceptions of their work environment and psychological health. Fielding J, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jun;19(6):1196–204

Aggression in psychiatry: a qualitative study focusing on the characterization and perception of patient aggression by nurses working on psychiatric wards. Finnema EJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jun;19(6):1088–95

Does nursing education promote ageism? Haight BK, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Aug;20(2):382–90

The implementation of Project 2000 in the community: a new perspective on the community nurse's role. Hallett CE, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Jun;21(6):1159–66

Nurses' attitudes towards older people: a comparison between nurses working in acute medical and acute care of elderly patient settings. Hope KW. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Oct; 20(4):605–12

Rediscovering unpopular patients: the concept of social judgement. Johnson M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Mar; 21(3):466–75

Catharsis: an investigation of its meaning and nature. Kettles AM. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Aug;20(2):368–76

Staff perceptions of organization change of treatment delivery on an addiction unit. Long CG, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Apr;21(4):759–65

Perpetuation of ageist attitudes among present and future health care personnel: implications for elder care. Lookinland S, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Jan;21(1):47–56

The practice nurse: roles and perceptions. Mackereth CJ. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Jun;21(6):1110–6

Casualty nurses' attitudes to attempted suicide. McLaughlin C. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Dec;20(6):1111–8

Nurses' attitudes towards termination of pregnancy. Marshall SL, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Sep;20(3):567–76

Staff attitude and experience in dealing with rational nursing home patients who refuse to eat and drink. Mattiasson AC, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Nov;20(5):822–7

A review of the health promotion and health beliefs of traditional and Project 2000 student nurses. Mitchinson S. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Feb;21(2):356–63

The attitudes of British fundholding general practitioners to community psychiatric nursing services. Monkley-Poole S. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Feb;21(2):238–47

Caring from the point of view of a Finnish mental health nurse: a life history approach. Nikkonen M. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jun;19(6):1185–95

Quality of life in long-stay institutions in England: nurse and resident perceptions. Oleson M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jul;20(1):23–32

Nurses' knowledge and beliefs about continence interventions in long-term care. Palmer MH. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Jun; 21(6):1065–72

Helpfulness of mental health day care: client and staff views. Ricketts T, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Aug;20(2):297–306

The need for and process of collaborative international research: a replication study of Japanese staff nurse perceptions of head nurses' actions. Schmieding NJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 May;21(5):820–6

The meal situation in geriatric care—intentions and experiences. Sidenvall B, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Oct; 20(4):613–21

Nurses' responses to patient anger: from disconnecting to connecting. Smith ME, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Oct; 20(4):643–51

Sleep in hospitals at night: are patients' needs being met? Southwell MT, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Jun;21(6):1101–9

The views and values of community nurses and their managers: research in progress—one person's pain, another person's vision. Traynor M. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jul; 20(1):101–9

Nurses' attitudes and concerns to HIV/AIDS: a focus group approach. van Wissen K, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Dec; 20(6):1141–7

The function of home visits in maternal and child welfare as evaluated by service providers and users. Vehviläinen-Julkunen K. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Oct;20(4):672–8

Pain: an account of nurses' talk. Wakefield AB. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 May;21(5):905–10

Professional uncertainty: nurses in the technologically intense arena. Wichowski HC. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jun;19(6):1162–7

Teamwork in primary care: the views and experiences of nurses, midwives and health visitors. Wiles R, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Aug;20(2):324–30

Long-term care nurses' moral convictions. Wurzbach ME. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Jun;21(6):1059–64

Actual and desired computer literacy among allied health students. Agho AO, et al. **J Allied Health** 1995 Spring; 24(2):117–26

Hospitalizing the suicidal adolescent: an empirical investigation of decision-making criteria. Morrissey RF, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jul; 34(7):902–11

Dentists' attitudes toward the treatment of HIV-positive patients. Bennett ME, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Apr; 126(4):509–14

Assessing HIV-related attitudes and orientations of male and female general dentists. Kunzel C, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Jul;126(7):862–71

Assessing physicians' and dentists' oral cancer knowledge, opinions and practices [published erratum appears in J Am Dent Assoc 1995 Apr;126(4):416] Yellowitz JA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Jan;126(1):53–60

Attitude of dietetics students and registered dietitians toward obesity. Oberrieder H, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Aug; 95(8):914–6

Health-related quality of life of nursing home residents: differences in patient and provider perceptions. Berlowitz DR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jul;43(7):799–802

Community physicians' cooperation with a program of in-home comprehensive geriatric assessment. Büla CJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Sep;43(9):1016–20

Attitudes of physicians in the treatment of congestive heart failure in older adults [letter] Darbar D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Aug;43(8):943–4

Attitudes toward self-determined death: a survey of primary care physicians. Duberstein PR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Apr;43(4):395–400

Must physicians ignore God? [letter] Mulligan T, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Aug;43(8):944–5

Evaluation of user acceptance of a clinical expert system. Gardner RM, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1994 Nov–Dec;1(6):428–38

Teaching women's issues in psychiatric residency: residents' attitudes. Hobener HC, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1995 Jan–Feb;50(1):14–6

Domestic violence and partner notification: implications for treatment and counseling of women with HIV. Rothenberg KH, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1995 May–Aug; 50(3–4):87–93

MacIntosh study faulted [letter] Friedman RC, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1995;43(1):304–8

Medical ethics vs. managed care: medical journals voice physicians' concerns. Roman KM. **J Ark Med Soc** 1995 Aug;92(3):125–6

Not only for nurses [letter] Carson RW. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):54–5

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and health care professionals. Menon V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jan;42(1):22–3

The effects of training in nonaversive behavior management on the attitudes and understanding of direct care staff. Berryman J, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Sep; 25(3):241–50

Gynaecologists and abortion in Northern Ireland. Francome C. **J Biosoc Sci** 1994 Jul;26(3):389–94

Compliance to recommended infection control procedures: changes over six years among British Columbia dentists. Gibson GB, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1995 Jun;61(6):526–32

AIDS and discrimination [letter; comment] [see comments] Stein MH. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1995 Apr;61(4):277, 350. Comment on: J Can Dent Assoc 1995 Jan;61(1):25–7. Comment in: J Can Dent Assoc 1995 Jun;61(6):473.

The smoking-cessation promotion practices of physician smokers in Greece. Polyzos A, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1995 Summer;10(2):78–81

Cost containment in anesthesiology: a survey of the association of anesthesia clinical directors [letter] Jones RL, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Sep–Oct;6(5):409–10

LJ's religous craziness [comment] Dula A. **J Clin Ethics** 1995 Spring;6(1):77–80. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1995 Spring;6(1):73–6.

Commentary on discussions about life-sustaining treatments [editorial; comment] Emanuel EJ. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Fall; 5(3):250–1. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1994 Fall;5(3):195–203.

Physician aid in dying and the relief of patients' suffering: physicians' attitudes regarding patients' suffering and end-of-life decisions. Huang FY, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1995 Spring;6(1):62–7

Discussions about the use of life-sustaining treatments: a literature review of physicians' and patients' attitudes and practices. End of Life Study Group [see comments] Layson RT, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Fall;5(3):195–203 (61 ref.). Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Fall;5(3):250–1. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Fall;5(3):253–6.

"How do you catch a cloud and pin it down?" (with apologies to Rogers and Hammerstein): a commentary on Layson and colleagues [editorial; comment] Povar GJ. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Fall;5(3):253–6. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1994 Fall;5(3):195–203.

Religion, race, and reason: the case of LJ [see comments] Powell T. **J Clin Ethics** 1995 Spring;6(1):73–7. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1995 Spring;6(1):77–80. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1995 Spring;6(1):80–2.

The fiction of neutrality [comment] Secundy MG, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1995 Spring;6(1):80–2. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1995 Spring;6(1):73–6.

Recognizing and respecting family judgment [editorial; comment] Swigart V. **J Clin Ethics** 1995 Spring;6(1):85–7 . Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1995 Spring;6(1):39–43.

The effect on researchers of handling human fetal tissue [see comments] Tuch BE, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Winter; 4(4):319–26. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1993 Winter;4(4):356–8.

The psychological and moral consequences of participating in human fetal-tissue research [editorial; comment] Youngner SJ. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Winter;4(4):356–8. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Winter;4(4):319–26.

Attitudes and behaviors on physician-assisted death: a study of Michigan oncologists. Doukas DJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 May;13(5):1055–61

Appropriateness of adjuvant systemic therapy for axillary node-negative breast cancer: a physician opinion survey. Sawka CA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;13(6):1459–69

Health care reform as perceived by first year medical students. Wilkes MS, et al. **J Community Health** 1994 Aug; 19(4):253–69

Psychotherapy and the recovery of memories of childhood sexual abuse: U.S. and British practitioners' opinions, practices, and experiences. Poole DA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Jun;63(3):426–37

Differences in HIV knowledge and attitudes between first- and fourth-year dental students. Anderson DG, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Aug;58(8):668–72

Study of the knowledge, attitude of Egyptian health care workers towards occupational HIV infection. Faris R, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1994;69(1–2):115–28

Lesbian health care issues [letter] Fletcher JL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Sep;41(3):227

Physician issues and Florida health care reform. Deckard GJ, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1995 Apr;82(4):265–8

Modern medicine? [letter] Eberly A *Jr.* **J Fla Med Assoc** 1985 Nov;72(11):921

Oral rehydration therapy. North Florida physicians' attitudes. Golergant D, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;81(8):539–42

Physician attitudes toward nurse-midwives. Results of 1993 survey. Jacobson HN, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Dec; 81(12):825–9

Primary and secondary prevention of alcohol problems: U.S. internist attitudes and practices [see comments] Bradley KA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1995 Feb;10(2):67–72. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1995 Feb;10(5):113–4.

Alcohol: an ounce of prevention? [editorial; comment] Clark WD. **J Gen Intern Med** 1995 Feb;10(2):113–4. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1995 Feb;10(2):67–72.

Nutrition assessment and counseling practices: attitudes and interests of primary care physicians. Glanz K, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1995 Feb;10(2):89–92

Measuring physician attitudes toward cost, uncertainty, malpractice, and utilization review. Goold SD, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Oct;9(10):544–9

A controlled trial of a seminar to improve medical student attitudes toward, knowledge about, and use of the medical literature. Landry FJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Aug; 9(8):436–9

Health promotion counseling in residency training. Madlon-Kay DJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Aug; 9(8):465–7

Beyond night float? The impact of call structure on internal medicine residents. Rosenberg M, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1995 Feb;10(2):95–8

The adoption of preventive care practice guidelines by primary care physicians: do actions match intentions? Weingarten S, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1995 Mar; 10(3):138–44

Influenza and pneumococcal vaccination in the emergency department: is it feasible? Wrenn K, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Aug;9(8):425–9

Physician's attitudes toward AIDS at different career stages: a comparison of internists and surgeons. Yedidia MJ, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1993 Sep;34(3):272–84

Homophobia and the moral authority of medicine. Wilkerson A. **J Homosex** 1994;27(3–4):329–47 (43 ref.)

'Alarming but very necessary': working with staff groups around the sexual abuse of adults with learning disabilities. Brown H, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Aug;38 (Pt 4):393–412

Attitudes on immunization: a survey of American chiropractors. Colley F, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Nov–Dec;17(9):584–90

Chiropractors' attitudes toward training in prevention: results of a survey of 492 U.S. chiropractors. Hawk C, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Mar–Apr;18(3):135–40

Medical referral for chiropractic care: a survey of "unconventional" medical practitioners. Jamison JR. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Jun;18(5):302–7

Chiropractic holism: accessing the placebo effect. Jamison JR. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Jun;17(5):339–46

A pediatrician's view of reform [editorial] Kreider RN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Oct;83(10):552–4

Coping with obligations towards patient and society: an empirical study of attitudes and practice among Norwegian physicians. Arnesen T, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1995 Jun; 21(3):158–61

Nurse practitioners [letter] Boggess J. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;35(8):240

Preferences concerning epilepsy education: opinions of nurses, physicians, and persons with epilepsy. Dilorio C, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1995 Feb;27(1):29–34

Nuclear medicine practitioners turn critical eye on managed care [news] Miller L. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov; 35(11):17N–18N, 21N

Registered nurses' beliefs about absentee-control programs. Holman DG. **J Nurs Adm** 1995 Sep;25(9):7

Total quality improvement according to hospital nursing

executives. al-Assaf AF, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1994 Jul; 8(4):74–84

The components of hospital quality: a nursing perspective. Rudolph BA, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1994 Oct;9(1):57–65

An instrument for measuring autonomy-related attitudes and behaviors in women nursing students. Boughn S. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Mar;34(3):106–13

Reflective practice: a focus for caring. Davies E. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Apr;34(4):167–74

Clinical learning experiences and professional nurse caring: a critical phenomenological study of female baccalaureate nursing students. Kosowski MM. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 May; 34(5):235–42

Perceptions of effective clinical teachers in associate degree programs. Sieh S, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Nov;33(9):389–94

Nurse midwives' attitudes toward abortion performance and related procedures [published erratum appears in J Nurse Midwifery 1994 Nov–Dec;39(6):x] McKee K, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1994 Sep–Oct;39(5):300–11

Breaking the silence. Finding a voice for loss [editorial] Zeidenstein L. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1995 Jul–Aug; 40(4):317–9

Shaping attitudes to postoperative pain relief: the role of the acute pain team. McLeod GA, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1995 Jan;10(1):30–4

Psychiatric liaison issues in cancer care in Japan. Uchitomi Y, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 Jul;9(5):319–24

Staff nurses' perceptions of barriers to effective pain management. Wallace KG, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1995 Apr;10(3):204–13

I would never do that! Burge FI. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Autumn; 10(3):73–5

Ethical issues near the end of life: a physician's perspective on caring for persons with AIDS. Kuhl DR. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Autumn;10(3):117–21

Attitudes of senior pathologists towards the autopsy [see comments] Start RD, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Jan;172(1):81–4 . Comment in: J Pathol 1994 Aug;173(4):381–2.

Post-mortem macroscopic examination, the clinician's missing practice [letter; comment] Zanetto U, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Aug;173(4):381–2. Comment on: J Pathol 1994 Jan;172(1):81–4.

A quality work environment. Hoffman L, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Aug;9(4):279–80

Less neonatal intensive care: a new focus [editorial] Martin GI. **J Perinatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):1

Health-care professionals' attitudes toward the current level and need for developmental services in neonatal intensive care units. Shannon JD, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 14(6):467–72

Faculty perceptions of teaching on television: one school's experience. Billings D, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 Sep–Oct; 10(5):307–12

A nationwide survey of contemporary philosophies and techniques of restoring endodontically treated teeth. Morgano SM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Sep;72(3):259–67

The defining characteristics of support. Results of a research project. Byrne C, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Jun;32(6):33–8

Enhancing nurses' effectiveness with abused women. Awareness, reframing, support, education. Henderson AD, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Jun; 32(6):11–5 (30 ref.)

Doctors' perception of patients' cognitions and complaints in irritable bowel syndrome at an out-patient clinic. van Dulmen AM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Aug; 38(6):581–90

Dentists and AIDS: a survey of knowledge, attitudes, and behavior in Italy. Angelillo IF, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1994 Summer;54(3):145–52

General practitioner attitudes to day surgery. Barrow S, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Sep;16(3):318–20

MD candidates want better training in research. Grant J, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):564–6

Knowledge and attitude of nurses on medical wards to defibrillation. Stewart AJ, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):399–401

CPR: doctors and nurses expect too much [letter; comment] Verma A. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1995 Mar–Apr; 29(2):178. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1995 Jan–Feb;29(1):20–4.

Knowledge and attitudes towards AIDS among primary health care physicians in the Asir Region, Saudi Arabia. Mahfouz AA, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1995 Feb;115(1):23–5

Complementary medicine: common misconceptions [editorial] Ernst E. **J R Soc Med** 1995 May;88(5):244–7 (35 ref.)

Shared care between general practitioners and urologists in the management of benign prostatic hyperplasia: a survey of attitudes among clinicians. Kirby RS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 May;88(5):284P–288P

The autopsy in inner cities [editorial; comment] Kirkham N. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Nov;87(11):645–6. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1994 Nov;87(1):658–60.

An audit of autopsy rates in an inner London general hospital [see comments] Lazda EJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Nov; 87(11):658–60. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1994 Nov;87(11):645–6.

How negative are we to the idea of suicide prevention? Morgan HG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Oct;87(10):622–5

'I can tell': an impediment to progress in musculoskeletal medicine [editorial] Paterson JK. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Nov; 87(11):648–9

A comparison of the attitudes shown by general practitioners, hospital doctors and medical students towards alternative medicine [see comments] Perkin MR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Sep;87(9):523–5. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1995 Apr;88(4):238.

Publication of clinical trial results: a clinician's view. Pinching AJ. **J R Soc Med** 1995;88 Suppl 24:12–6

A comparison of the attitudes shown by general practitioners, hospital doctors and medical students towards alternative medicine [letter; comment] Plaut GS. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Apr;88(4):238. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1994 Sep;87(9):523–5.

Publication of clinical trial results: a clinical investigator's view. Sleight P. **J R Soc Med** 1995;88 Suppl 24:17–9

Management of drug misusers in police custody. Stark MM. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Oct;87(10):584–7

A survey of physician advice about caffeine. Hughes JR, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1988;1(1):67–70

Managed care [letter] Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Oct;87(10):447

An anachronism in the new health care system [editorial] Thomison JB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Oct;87(10):445–6

Perception of differences between trauma care and other surgical emergencies: results from a national survey of surgeons. Esposito TJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Dec; 37(6):996–1002

Diagnosis and treatment of combat stress reaction: current attitudes of military physicians. Manor I, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1995 Apr;8(2):247–58

Attitudes of therapists toward Holocaust survivors. Ofri I, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1995 Apr;8(2):229–42

Mental health officers' causal explanations of combat stress reaction. Shalom D, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1995 Apr; 8(2):259–69

Oscillating between denial and recognition of PTSD: why are lessons learned and forgotten? Solomon Z. **J Trauma Stress** 1995 Apr;8(2):271–82

Therapeutic response to combat stress reaction during Israel's wars: introduction. Solomon Z. **J Trauma Stress** 1995 Apr; 8(2):243–6

Health system reform. Physicians' views on the critical choices. Blendon RJ, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 16; 272(19):1546–50

Why do I stand against the movement for cardiac transplantation in Japan? Watanabe Y. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Nov;35(6):701–14

A survey-based benchmarking approach for health care using the Baldrige quality criteria. Jennings K, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1994 Sep;20(9):500–9

Is quality in the eye of the beholder? Sales A, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1995 May;21(5):219–25

Attitudes of Japanese and Japanese-American physicians towards life-sustaining treatment [see comments] Asai A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):356–9. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):327–8.

Acting in medical practice [letter; comment] Brown AD, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1436. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Sep 17;344(8925):801–2.

Plague in India [letter] Chand VK. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5; 344(8932):1298

Euthanasia [letter] Irwin M. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 2;346(8975):640

On putting life first [comment] Tatara K. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):327–8. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):356–9.

Treatment of hairy cell leukemia in a decade of change. Appraisal of community based oncologists' opinions. Arena FP. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994;14 Suppl 1:85–8

Reported practices, attitudes, and confidence levels of primary care physicians regarding patients who abuse alcohol and other drugs. Duszynski KR, et al. **Md Med J** 1995 Jun;44(6):439–46

Managing an uncertain illness trajectory in old age: patients' and physicians' views of stroke. Becker G, et al. **Med Anthropol Q** 1995 Jun;9(2):165–87

Physicians' norms and health care decisions of elderly Medicare recipients. Hurwicz ML. **Med Anthropol Q** 1995 Jun;9(2):211–35

Canadian family physicians' and general practitioners' perceptions of their effectiveness in identifying and treating wife abuse. Ferris LE. **Med Care** 1994 Dec;32(12):1163–72

The influence of education and experience on ethical attitudes in neonatal intensive care. Beausoleil JL, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1994 Oct–Dec;14(4):403–8

Effects of cadaver dissection on the attitudes of medical students. Charlton R, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Jul;28(4):290–5

Computer education: attitudes and opinions of first-year medical students. Gouveia-Oliveira A, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Nov;28(6):501–7

Audit: trainers' and trainees' attitudes and experiences. Lough JR, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 Jan;29(1):85–90

Professional behaviour of medical school graduates: an analysis. Lu YH, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Jul;28(4):296–30

Do the clinical years change medical students' attitudes to old people? Sainsbury R, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Jul; 28(4):307–11

Educational intervention in pharmacy students' attitudes to HIV/AIDS and drug misuse. Sheridan J, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Nov;28(6):492–500

Notification of infectious diseases by general practitioners in New South Wales. Survey before and after the introduction of the Public Health Act 1991 (NSW) [see comments] Bek MD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Nov 7; 161(9):538–41. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Apr 17;162(8):441, 443.

Euthanasia: attitudes and practices of medical practitioners [letter; comment] Harnett PR. **Med J Aust** 1994 Nov 7; 161(9):572. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Jul 18;161(2):137, 140, 142–4.

Attitudes of Victorian vaccine providers to pertussis vaccine [see comments] MacIntyre CR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Sep 5;161(5):295–9. Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 Sep 5;161(5):293–4.

Euthanasia: attitudes and practices of medical practitioners [letter; comment] Maddocks I. **Med J Aust** 1994 Nov 7; 161(9):571. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Jul 18;161(2):137, 140, 142–4.

Euthanasia: attitudes and practices of medical practitioners [letter; comment] Pollard BJ. **Med J Aust** 1994 Nov 7; 161(9):572. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Jul 18;161(2):137, 140, 142–4.

General practitioners' attitudes to screening for prostate and testicular cancers. Sladden MJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Apr 17;162(8):410–3

Medicine and the community—the euthanasia debate [editorial; comment] Van Der Weyden MB. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jun 5;162(11):566. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Jun 5;162(11):594–7.

Adolescent health care: perspectives of Victorian general practitioners [see comments] Veit FC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jul 3;163(1):16–8. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Jul 3;163(1):6.

Emergency contraception. General practitioner knowledge, attitudes and practices in New South Wales. Weisberg E, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Feb 6;162(3):136–8

Nurses and the management of death, dying and euthanasia. Stevens CA, et al. **Med Law** 1994;13(5–6):541–54

Two responses to Hastings on labeling [letter; comment] Johnson RJ, et al. **Ment Retard** 1995 Feb;33(1):63. Comment on: Ment Retard 1994 Oct;32(5):363–5.

Social workers' perceptions of older parents caring at home for sons and daughters with developmental disabilities. McCallion P, et al. **Ment Retard** 1995 Jun;33(3):153–62

Two responses to Hastings on labeling [letter; comment] Somogyi KM. **Ment Retard** 1995 Feb;33(1):63. Comment on: Ment Retard 1994 Oct;32(5):363–5.

Physician-assisted suicide. Delegates reaffirm. "physicians of good conscience" stance. **Mich Med** 1994 Jul;93(7):36

What is the MSMS policy on physician-assisted suicide? Barry JL. **Mich Med** 1994 Jul;93(7):80,79

MMA opposes Medicare cuts [news] **Minn Med** 1995 Mar; 78(3):38

A closer look at drug promotion [letter] Birkey TG. **Minn Med** 1994 Sep;77(9):2

... medical informatics. Clement D. **Minn Med** 1994 Aug; 77(8):8–15

Rural Minnesota family physicians' attitudes toward telemedicine. Kane J, et al. **Minn Med** 1995 Mar; 78(3):19–23

Why physicians continue to reject the computerized medical record. Levitt JI. **Minn Med** 1994 Aug;77(8):17–21

Pervasive violence calls for introspection, intervention [editorial] Meyer CR. **Minn Med** 1994 Oct;77(10):5

Overcoming physician barriers to hospice care. Thalhuber WH. **Minn Med** 1995 Feb;78(2):18–22

Doctors are people too. Madduri SD. **Mo Med** 1994 Nov; 91(11):690–1

Health Care Provider Survey: results [editorial] Wagner BM. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Jun;7(5):523–5

Alternative medicine and the orthodox canon. Gevitz N. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1995 Mar;62(2):127–31; discussion 159–62

An ethical basis for concern about violence. Fennelly J. **N J Med** 1994 Dec;91(12):840–2

Gender bias encountered by New Jersey women physicians. Sofair JB. **N J Med** 1995 Apr;92(4):230–4

Smoking prevention: attitudes and activities of New Zealand dentists. Skegg JA, et al. **N Z Dent J** 1995 Mar;91(403):4–7

The slippery slope in medicine [editorial] Kurtzke JF, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct;44(10):1775–6

A survey of educators' activities to empower nurses for practice. Catalano JC. **Nurs Outlook** 1994 Jul–Aug; 42(4):182–7

Perceived patient deviance and avoidance by nurses. Carveth JA. **Nurs Res** 1995 May–Jun;44(3):173–8

Structural and interpersonal impact of heterosexual assumptions on lesbian health care clients. Stevens PE. **Nurs Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;44(1):25–30

Professional roles of dietitians: do dietitians and physicians agree? Mason M, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Sep;52(9):315–7 (10 ref.)

Diet assessment: can it change attitude and behavior? [editorial] Schroeder L. **Nutrition** 1994 Jul–Aug; 10(4):353–5

Medicolegal issues. Heland KV, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;21(4):781–8 (12 ref.)

Patient education needs: opinions of oncology nurses and their patients. Griffiths M, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 Jan–Feb;22(1):139–44

Patients' and healthcare providers' opinions regarding advance directives. Haisfield ME, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Aug;21(7):1179–87

Oncology clinical nurse specialists' perceptions of their influence on patient outcomes. Smith JE, et al.

Oncol Nurs Forum 1994 Jun;21(5):887–93

Willingness of Brazilian dentists to treat an HIV-infected patient. Sposto MR, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 Aug;78(2):175–7

NPDB: what physicians don't know can hurt them. Ankney RN, et al. **Pa Med** 1994 Jul;97(7):10–4

Let's hear it for sharper listening. Woods D. **Pa Med** 1995 Jan;98(1):30

Physicians' attitudes and practices regarding the long-term prescribing of opioids for non-cancer pain. Turk DC, et al. **Pain** 1994 Nov;59(2):201–8

The role of specialist home care teams: views of general practitioners in south London. Boyd KJ. **Palliat Med** 1995 Apr;9(2):138–44

Survey of the attitudes to management of acute pyelonephritis in children. GEP [see comments] Cornu C, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Jun;8(3):275–7. Comment in: Pediatr Nephrol 1994 Jun;8(3):278–9.

Immunization practices of pediatricians and family physicians in the United States [see comments] Szilagyi PG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):517–23. Comment in: Pediatrics 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):545–7.

Can suicidologists distinguish between suicide notes from completers and attempters? Lester D.
Percept Mot Skills 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1498

Empathy to apathy: a consequence of higher education? A commentary. Walker-Renard P. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):508

Physician education in a diverse society: listening to and learning from new voices. Harper G, et al. **Pharos** 1995 Spring;58(2):39–42

Predictors and subsequent decisions of physical therapy and nursing students to work with geriatric clients: an application of the theory of reasoned action. Dunkle SE, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 Jul;75(7):614–20

Clinicians' perceptions of self-assessment in clinical practice. Orest MR. **Phys Ther** 1995 Sep;75(9):824–9

Swedish physical therapists' beliefs on what makes therapy work. Stenmar L, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Nov;74(11):1034–9

Influenza vaccination: do the aged reap the benefit? Morgan R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Jan;71(831):22–3

Attitudes of junior medical staff to requesting permission for autopsy [letter; comment] Start RD, et al.
Postgrad Med J 1995 Jan;71(831):60. Comment on: Postgrad Med J 1994 Apr;70(822):292–4.

Attitudes and practices for smoking cessation counseling by provider type and patient age. Kviz FJ, et al.
Prev Med 1995 Mar;24(2):201–12

User comments on a clinical event monitor. Hripcsak G, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:636–40

Explaining information technology use with the usefulness scale: a comparison with user age. Kattan MW, et al.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1994;:81–5

Dimensions associated with successful implementation of a hospital based integrated order entry system. Weir C, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:653–7

Cardiac nurses' perceptions of nursing research. Robichaud-Ekstrand S, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Summer;9(3):7–15

Staff attitudes toward family involvement in residential treatment centers for children. Baker BL, et al.
Psychiatr Serv 1995 Jan;46(1):60–5

Medical and narrative approaches in psychiatry. Verhulst J, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 May;46(5):513–4

Belief in and use of a questionable technique, facilitated communication, for children with autism. Dillon KM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 2):459–64

Belief in lunar effects on human behavior. Vance DE.
Psychol Rep 1995 Feb;76(1):32–4

An encounter with the health care system [editorial] Graham KY, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1995 Feb;12(1):1–2

HIV and the work intentions of public health nurses [published erratum appears in Public Health Nurs 1994 Dec;11(6):following 430] Tessaro I, et al.
Public Health Nurs 1994 Aug;11(4):273–80

Support for hospital-based HIV testing and counseling: a national survey of hospital marketing executives. Boscarino JA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1995 Jul–Aug;110(4):467–75

Communication of mammography results to women by radiologists: attitudes of referring health care providers. Bassett LW, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):235–8

U.S. radiologists' satisfaction in their profession. Chan WC, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar;194(3):649–56

Radiotherapy in the curative treatment of breast cancer: current status and future trends. An opinion sample of radiation oncologists active in breast cancer research. Kurtz JM. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Jul;32(1):21–8

1994 Gaston Labat Award lecture. Anesthesiology and pain management: medical practice or perception. Bridenbaugh PO. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):301–6

Intensive care decisions about level of aggressiveness of care. Baggs JG, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1995 Aug;18(4):345–55

Re: AIDS, nurses' intentions, and the interpretation of findings [letter; comment] Bennett JA. **Res Nurs Health** 1995 Apr;18(2):185–9. Comment on: Res Nurs Health 1994 Aug;17(4):303–9.

Doctors on abortion [news] **S Afr Med J** 1995 Mar;85(3):31

Reregistration of gynaecologists in South Africa—the profession's opinion. Cronjé HS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Mar;85(3):153–5

Attitudes of private general practitioners towards health care in South Africa. Volmink JA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Nov;83(11):827–33

The unifying diagnosis [editorial] Herman J.
Scand J Prim Health Care 1994 Jun;12(2):68–9

Pros and cons of intrauterine contraception—do perceptions of users and physicians differ? Makkonen K, et al.
Scand J Prim Health Care 1994 Sep;12(3):190–6

Day-of-the-week effect on doctors' response to a postal questionnaire. Olivarius N de F, et al.
Scand J Prim Health Care 1995 Mar;13(1):65–7

Physicians' experience with Norplant implantable contraceptives in Finland. Ollila E, et al.
Scand J Soc Med 1995 Mar;23(1):47–52

A survey concerning the attitudes of urologists toward prostatism patients. Hansen MV, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 1994 Sep;28(3):257–64

Community and participation for general practice: perceptions of general practitioners and community nurses. Brown I. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Aug;39(3):335–44

Perceptions of menopause in northeast Thailand: contested meaning and practice. Chirawatkul S, et al.
Soc Sci Med 1994 Dec;39(11):1545–54

A survey of physician beliefs and self-reported practices concerning screening for early detection of cancer. Clasen CM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Sep;39(6):841–9

The institutionalization of the good death. McNamara B, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Dec;39(11):1501–8

Medical students' first-person narratives of a patients story of AIDS. Marshall PA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jan; 40(1):67–76 (44 ref.)

Vietnamese refugees in Victoria, B.C.: an overview of immigrant and refugee health care in a medium-sized Canadian urban centre [see comments] Stephenson PH. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jun;40(12):1631–42. Comment in: Soc Sci Med 1995 Jun;40(12):1591–6.

Sick building syndrome and gender bias: imperiling women's health. Soine L. **Soc Work Health Care** 1995;20(3):51–65 (39 ref.)

Physician understanding of the National Practitioner Data Bank. Ankney RN, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Feb;88(2):200–3

Therapists' attitudes about treating patients with eating disorders. Burket RC, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Aug; 88(8):813–8

National survey on physicians' attitudes toward social and sexual contact with patients. Coverdale J, et al.
South Med J 1994 Nov;87(11):1067–71

Impact of a medical back care program on utilization of services and primary care physician satisfaction in a large, multispecialty group practice health maintenance organization. Branthaver B, et al. **Spine** 1995 May 15; 20(10):1165–9

Physician views about treating low back pain. The results of a national survey. Cherkin DC, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jan 1;20(1):1–9; discussion 9–10

Women's and health-care providers' views of maternal practices and services in rural Nigeria. Okafor CB, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1994 Nov–Dec;25(6 Pt 1):353–61

Treatment of gender dysphoria praised [letter] Bronski MM.
Tex Med 1994 Oct;90(10):9–10

Management of the third stage of labor: a survey of practice among Texas obstetricians. Phillips CA, et al. **Tex Med** 1994 Dec;90(12):44–7

"The worst are women-doctors": nineteenth-century attitudes toward the appearance and professionalism of women physicians. Shifrin S.
Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 1994 Dec;16(5):47–65

Medical aspects in lectures on diagnosis and treatment of people with epilepsy in Indonesia. Sidharta P.
Trop Geogr Med 1994;46(3 Suppl):S31

Nursing attitudes towards charcoal administration—impact on patient care [see comments] Scharman EJ, et al.
Vet Hum Toxicol 1994 Oct;36(5):472–4. Comment in: Vet Hum Toxicol 1994 Dec;36(6):566.

Almost heaven?: rural family practice in West Virginia. Juckett G. **W V Med J** 1994 Nov;90(11):462–3

Politics and medicine [editorial] Ward SD. **W V Med J** 1994 Oct;90(10):429

Attitudes of medical students toward the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Wickramasuriya TV.
West Indian Med J 1995 Mar;44(1):7–10

California physicians' willingness to care for the poor. Komaromy M, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Feb;162(2):127–32

Attitudes of Washington State physicians toward health care reform [see comments] Malter AD, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Jul;161(1):29–33. Comment in: West J Med 1994 Dec;161(6):620–1.

Values influencing neonatal nurses' perceptions and choices. Raines DA. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Dec;16(6):675–91

Investigating pediatric HIV research ethics in the field. Twomey JG Jr. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Aug;16(4):404–13

Physician satisfaction with the development of HMOs in Dane County: 1983–1993. Scheckler WE, et al.
Wis Med J 1994 Aug;93(8):444–6

Nutrition. Information and attitudes among health personnel about early infant-feeding practices.
Wkly Epidemiol Rec 1995 Apr 28;70(17):117–20
(Eng, Fre)

The attitudes of clinic staff as factors in women's selection of Norplant implants for their contraception. Frank ML, et al. **Women Health** 1994;21(4):75–88

Older women and health services: moving from ageism toward empowerment. Sharpe PA. **Women Health** 1995; 22(3):9–23

Physicians' attitudes toward a new gynecological examination gown. Williams JG, et al. **Women Health** 1994; 22(2):1–9

Are referring physicians satisfied with endoscopy reports? Moorman PW, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov; 32(11):623–5

[Doctors uncomfortable about AIDS patients [news] **S Afr Med J** 1994 Oct;84(10):20–1 **(Afr)**

[Danish cardiologists and acupuncture (letter) (see comments)] Ballegaard S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 19; 156(38):5539–41. Comment in: Ugeskr Laeger 1995 Jan 16;157(3):301–2. **(Dan)**

[Attitude of Danish patients and physicians to information on cancer. A questionnaire study] Gjerstse P, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1995 Jan 2;157(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Dan)

[Attitude and considerations of Danish physicians towards reporting of adverse drug reactions—a questionnaire study under European direction] Gram LF. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Mar 20;157(12):1692–4 **(Dan)**

[The effect of gender on the physician's role. Attitudes and expectations of medical students examined by a questionnaire at the start of their studies] Odborg MH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Sep 4;157(36):4942–6 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Dan)

[Exposure to passive smoking of hospital employees and attitude to smoking at workplaces in 1992] Olsen AD, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Mar 6;157(10):1325–7 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Dan)

[Management of obesity—a physician's blind spot (letter)] Mustajoki P. **Duodecim** 1992;108(13):1205–6 **(Fin)**

[The gynecologist-obstetrician and death] De Grandi P.
Arch Gynecol Obstet 1994;255 Suppl 2:S277–9 **(Fre)**

[The gynecologist/obstetrician and death. Attempt at a synthesis] Guex P. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994;255 Suppl 2:S296–300 **(Fre)**

[Preliminary validation of instruments used to measure the psychotherapeutic knowledge, skills and attitudes of family physicians] Gagnon RJ, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Mar; 41:402–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The opinions of Quebec physicians regarding AIDS: Part II] Boyer R, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Sep–Oct; 85(5):344–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The opinion of Quebecois physicians with regard to AIDS] Fortin C, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Jul–Aug; 85(4):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Attitude of psychiatrists to electrotherapy] Auquier P, et al. **Encephale** 1994 Nov–Dec;20(6):713–7 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Fre)

[Medical interns and AIDS: perceptions and attitudes in 3 French regions] Guillemot D, et al.
Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 1994;42(6):548–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quality assurance from the viewpoint of the surgeon] Eigler FW. **Chirurg** 1995 Jul;66(7):665–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Economic aspects of ambulatory surgery from the viewpoint of the surgeon] Fritz K. **Chirurg** 1994 Jul;65(7):suppl 145–8
(Ger)

["Surgical congresses and publications—is less more?"] Hempel K. **Chirurg** 1994 Nov;65(11):suppl 233–4 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory breast surgery—irresponsible approach?] Rüggeberg JA. **Chirurg** 1994 Jul;65(7):suppl 149 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory surgery—limits and risks from the viewpoint of the established physician] Rüggeberg JA. **Chirurg** 1995 Apr;66(4):282–6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Why are complementary treatment measures so popular?] Sadil FV. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Feb 20;113(5):45–6 **(Ger)**

[Paracelsus in opinions of the 18th century] von Engelhardt D. **Gesnerus** 1994;51 Pt 3–4:165–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical students and alternative medicine—a survey] Andritzky W. **Gesundheitswesen** 1995 Jun;57(6):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acceptance of preventive vaccinations by physicians and the general population] Hofmann F, et al.
Gesundheitswesen 1994 Jul;56(7):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Ger)

[The behavior modifying influence of malpractice—effects on choice of technology] Meyer D. **Gesundheitswesen** 1995 Jan;57(1):1–7 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alternative medicine—belief in the unbelievable? (editorial)] Nolte D. **Med Klin** 1995 Jun 15;90(6):372–3 **(Ger)**

[Psychotherapy in transition—from confession to profession. A controversy over a remarkable book by Klaus Grawe, Ruth Donati and Friederike Bernauer] Hoffmann-Richter U. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 Nov;21(6):238–42 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Ger)

["I like my work a lot" (interview by Kurt Venner)] Fröhlich K, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(7):964–5
(Ger)

[Acceptance of electronic data processing supported documentation of ultrasound findings in routine clinical practice. A survey] Birkner B, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Oct;15(5):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breech presentation—information, anxiety and expectations of established obstetricians and pregnant patients. I: Results of a survey of established obstetricians] Krause M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1994 Aug;198(4):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dental care in Hessian nursing homes for the aged. I: Management from the viewpoint of home administrators] Wefers KP. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Nov–Dec;27(6):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gender bias in diagnosis and treatment of women with coronary heart disease. A review] Brezinka V. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Feb;84(2):99–104 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physicians' attitudes of relations with AIDS, cancer and metabolic patients: core conflictual relationship theme and affects] Waldvogel B, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1995;41(2):158–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The opinions of physicians in the area of the USM RM/33 local health unit on the proposed implementation of a preventive medicine outpatient facility] D'Alessandro D, et al. **Ann Ig** 1994 Jan–Feb;6(1):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study on attitudes and practices of directors of drug addiction treatment centers regarding HIV infection prevention in drug addicts] Gianzi FP, et al. **Ann Ig** 1993 Jul–Aug;5(4):241–5 **(Ita)**

[Sampling study on practitioners' attitude to the prevention of infectious endocarditis] Crociani P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Jul;24(7):853–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Communication in the neonatal intensive therapy unit: the opinions of parents and of medical personnel compared] Cuttini M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Jul–Aug; 16(4):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The attitude and vaccination practice of a sample of Campania pediatricians] Siani P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 May–Jun;16(3):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Occupational physicians' concern and fact–finding methods regarding cardiopulmonary resuscitation education for employees in the workplace] Kohriyama K, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun 1;17(2):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Medical research and ethics. A questionnaire study among project leaders in the health region 4] Hals A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Dec 10;114(30):3646–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Medical research and the ethics committee. A questionnaire study among project leaders in the health region 4] Hals A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Dec 10; 114(30):3650–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[What attitude do physicians have towards risk? (letter)] Hetlevik I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Sep 20; 114(22):2650 **(Nor)**

[Why and how should the clinical behavior of physicians be changed?] Hjortdahl P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Aug 30;114(20):2372–3 **(Nor)**

[Attitudes of Norwegian general practitioners to prescription of estrogens 1990–92] Hunskår S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Aug 10;114(18):2095–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Mass screening against cervical cancer—what are the viewpoints of female general practitioners?] Krohg M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Mar 10;115(7):817–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Home delivery and scientific reasoning] Olsen O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Dec 10;114(30):3655–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[What attitude do physicians have to risk? (letter; comment)] Omvik P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Aug 20; 114(19):2296–7. Comment on: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1994 Jun 10;114(15):1709–10. **(Nor)**

[Surgical treatment of coronary artery disease in the opinion of "first–contact" physicians and their patients] Myrdko T, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(10):428–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The attitude and behavior of medical students to smoking] Sabău M, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1994 Jan–Jun;39(1–2):63–9 **(Rum)**

[The viewpoint of pulmonary tuberculosis physicians in Moldova in relation to actions to combat tuberculosis] Ionescu C, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1993 Oct–Dec; 42(4):63–4 **(Rum)**

[Methods of study of the effects of modern administration (management) on the autonomy and satisfaction of physicians in clinical practice] Bjegović V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1993 Mar–Jul;121(3–7):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[The attitudes and behavior of the general primary–care physician towards the neurological patient] Casabella Abril B, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Apr 15;15(6):385–6, 388 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Viewpoint of the primary health care: are the new units of mental health useful?] Joaquín Mira J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Sep 15;14(4):717–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The perceptions of family physicians of the physician–patient relation] Loayssa Lara JR, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Apr 15;15(6):390–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Complaints and suggestion slips as a method of integrating users' viewpoints into primary health care. A comparison with professionals' perspective] Pascual López L, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Apr 30;15(7):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dying in April. Comments on opinions on health centers (letter)] González López E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Nov 26;103(18):715–6 **(Spa)**

[H. pylori and gastroduodenal pathology in 1994. A change of medical attitude to peptic ulcer] Pajares García JM. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Oct;86(4):751–6 (43 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Medical attitude and legal concepts about some patient rights] López de la Peña XA. **Rev Invest Clin** 1995 Jan–Feb; 47(1):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Attitudes and behaviour concerning tobacco use among physicians from Santiago] Cornejo E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Sep;122(9):1087–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The physicians and abortion] González de León–Aguirre D. **Salud Publica Mex** 1995 May–Jun;37(3):248–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Psychiatric specialists have a positive attitude to electroshock therapy. Patients and relatives have negative or ambivalent attitude] d'Elia G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jan 18;92(3):140–2 **(Swe)**

[It is not enough to be kind. Many physicians lack professional assurance] Holm U. **Lakartidningen** 1995 May 24;92(21):2229–32 **(Swe)**

[What is it with manners of physicians? Every forth of them is absent at a meeting] Lemne C. **Lakartidningen** 1995 May 3;92(18):1931 **(Swe)**

[New attitudes, reliable therapy, networks, professional responsibility. The way of better support to addicted physicians] Nilsson LH, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jan 18; 92(3):167, 170–1 **(Swe)**

[Medical students and physicians, alcohol and narcotics. "We will not swear loyalty until death"] Rydberg U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jan 18;92(3):164–6 **(Swe)**

ATTITUDE TO COMPUTERS

First–year family medicine residents' use of computers: knowledge, skills and attitudes. Rowe BH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Aug 1;153(3):267–72

Nurses' experiences of a post–RN course by computer mediated conferencing: friendly users. Cragg CE. **Comput Nurs** 1994 Sep–Oct;12(5):221–6

Nursing acceptance of a speech–input interface: a preliminary investigation. Dillon TW, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1994 Nov–Dec;12(6):264–71

Pretest and post–test attitudes of nursing personnel toward a patient care information system. Murphy CA, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1994 Sep–Oct;12(5):239–44

A psychometric examination of the Stronge–Brodt Nurses' Attitudes Toward Computers Questionnaire. Stockton AH, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1995 May–Jun;13(3):109–13

Standardized task strain and system response times in human–computer interaction. Thum M, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Jul;38(7):1342–51

The computer start–up: mostly a matter of faith. Wingert K. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Feb 15;30(2):55–6

Actual and desired computer literacy among allied health students. Agho AO, et al. **J Allied Health** 1995 Spring; 24(2):117–26

Changes in physicians' computer anxiety and attitudes related to clinical information system use. Brown SH, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1994 Sep–Oct;1(5):381–94

Effects of conceptions of ability on anxiety, self–efficacy, and learning in training. Martocchio JJ. **J Appl Psychol** 1994 Dec;79(6):819–25

Measurement of user performance and attitudes assists the initial design of a computer user display and orientation method. Chase CR, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Jul; 10(4):251–63

Computers in the examination room [comment] Ebell MH. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Sep;41(3):293–4. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1995 Sep;41(3):241–4.

Are patients pleased with computer use in the examination room? [see comments] Solomon GL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Sep;41(3):241–4. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1995 Sep;41(3):293–4.

Effects of BSN student preferences for studying alone or in groups on performance and attitude when using interactive videodisc instruction. Billings DM. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Sep;33(7):322–4

Computer–assisted instruction: a learner's viewpoint. Thede LQ, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Sep;33(7):299–305

Computerized and clinician assessment of depression and anxiety: respondent evaluation and satisfaction. Kobak KA, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Aug;63(1):173–80

The computer–based patient record and Robert Fulghum's 16 principles [see comments] Kahn MG. **MD Comput** 1995 Jul–Aug;12(4):253–8. Comment in: MD Comput 1995 Jul–Aug;12(4):245.

Principles of clinical computing [editorial; comment] Slack WV. **MD Comput** 1995 Jul–Aug;12(4):245. Comment on: MD Comput 1995 Jul–Aug;12(4):253–8.

Reaction to "talking" computers assessing health risks. Alemi F, et al. **Med Care** 1995 Mar;33(3):227–33

Computer education: attitudes and opinions of first–year medical students. Gouveia–Oliveira A, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Nov;28(6):501–7

Computer skills and attitudes to computer–aided learning among medical students. Osman LM, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Sep;28(5):381–5

... medical informatics. Clement D. **Minn Med** 1994 Aug; 77(8):8–15

Why physicians continue to reject the computerized medical record. Levitt JI. **Minn Med** 1994 Aug;77(8):17–21

Psychology of computer use: XXXII. Computer screen–savers as distractors. Volk FA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1632–4

Transforming information use in preventive medicine: learning to balance technology with the art of caring. Aydin CE, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:563–7

Elders' attitudes and behavior regarding ComputerLink. Brennan PF, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:1011

Academic physicians' assessment of the effects of computers on health care. Detmer WM, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:558–62

Adoption of information technology enabled innovations by primary care physicians: model and questionnaire development. Dixon DR, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:631–5

User comments on a clinical event monitor. Hripcsak G, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:636–40

Explaining information technology use with the usefulness scale: a comparison with user age. Kattan MW, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:81–5

Trends in students' knowledge, opinions, and behaviors concerning dental informatics and computer applications. Lang WP, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:984

User requirements for the computerized patient record: physician opinions. Smith WR, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:994

Dimensions associated with successful implementation of a hospital based integrated order entry system. Weir C, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:653–7

Survey of nurse perceptions regarding the utilization of bedside computers. Willson D. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:553–7

Psychology of computer use: XXXI. Relating computer users' stress, daily hassles, somatic complaints, and anxiety. Hudiburg RA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1183–6

[Acceptance of electronic data processing supported documentation of ultrasound findings in routine clinical practice. A survey] Birkner B, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Oct;15(5):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ATTITUDE TO DEATH

Medical education in palliative care. Charlton R, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Apr;70(4):258–9

Young adult reactions to death in literature and life. DeMinco S. **Adolescence** 1995 Spring;30(117):179–85

Dying, an important phase of living. Campbell ES. **Ala Med** 1995 Mar;64(9):9–10

The Greeks had a word for it [editorial] Bryan–Brown CW, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1995 Jul;4(4):260–1

Numbing. Dolan MB. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Feb;95(2):68

The good soldier. Sander TM. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Jan;95(1):23–4

Crossing the black ocean. For many AIDS patients, the journey toward death is too long. Schmidt J. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Aug;95(8):72

Epiphanies. Glimpses shared by dying patients of simple yet profound truths have changed how this nurse looks at life. Watkins SM. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Nov;94(11):23–4

The Latino and his culture: Chronicle of a death foretold by Gabriel Garcia Marquez. Rendon M. **Am J Psychoanal** 1994 Dec;54(4):345–58

Donor families' experience of organ donation. Douglass GE, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Feb;23(1):96–8

Brain death: an update on the North American viewpoint. Hanley DF. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Feb;23(1):24–5

A peaceful death. Snyder RD. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Dec; 24(6):1195–6

Can we talk? Inpatient discussions about advance directives in a community hospital. Attending physicians' attitudes, their inpatients' wishes, and reported experience [see comments] Reilly BM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Oct 24;154(20):2299–308. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1994 Oct 24;154(20):2265–7.

Euthanasia [letter; comment] Rosner JF. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 May 8;155(9):985, 990. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1994 Sep 12;154(17):1890–901.

Hardiness and death attitudes: predictors of depression in the institutionalized elderly. Cataldo JK. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Oct;8(5):326–32

Ode to mortality. Colquhoun JP. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Apr;24(4):656–7

A study of the relation between eating disorder and death concern. Warren WG, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;28(3):463–8

The impact of severity of physical injury and perception of life threat in the development of post–traumatic stress disorder in motor vehicle accident victims. Blanchard EB, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Jun;33(5):529–34

A passage through grief—the Western Australian Rural Pregnancy Loss Team. Knowles S. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 24–31; 309(6970):1705–8

Death and people with learning disabilities: interventions to support clients and carers. Cathcart F. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1995 May;34 (Pt 2):165–75

Psychoanalytic psychotherapy and the tragic sense of life and death. Hulsey TL, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1995 Spring;59(2):145–59

CQ interview with Sherwin Nuland on How we Die [interview by Steve Heilig] Nuland S. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Fall;3(4):624–6

Talking with patients. Is it different when they are dying? Coulombe L. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Mar;41:423–37

Palliative care. Perkin RL. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Oct;

40:1877–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Expecting miracles, accepting death [letter; comment] Steever CS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Mar 1;152(5):660–2. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Oct 15;151(8):1169–70.

Nurses' grief. Saunders JM, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Aug; 17(4):318–25 (33 ref.)

Cotard's delusion or syndrome?: a conceptual history. Berrios GE, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1995 May–Jun;36(3):218–23

Divorce and death: helping children cope with family loss. Trimm RF. **Compr Ther** 1995;21(3):135–8

Tlaxcalan constructions of acute grief. Fabrega H Jr, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;18(4):405–31

Contesting the natural in Japan: moral dilemmas and technologies of dying. Lock M. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;19(1):1–38 (106 ref.)

Recounts of elderly deaths: endorsements for the Patient Self-Determination Act. Foley DJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 1995 Feb;35(1):119–21

Speaking of difficult choices: the creation of a drama and dialogue group on end-of-life choices. Worley K, et al. **Gerontologist** 1995 Jun;35(3):412–4

Bethann's death. Lantos JD. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 Mar–Apr;25(2):22–3

Realistic acceptance as a predictor of decreased survival time in gay men with AIDS. Reed GM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 Jul;13(4):299–307

The theme of death in the French and German literature on eating disorders. Jackson C, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Apr;17(3):229–34

Are you afraid of death? Alberts M. **Iowa Med** 1995 Jul; 85(7):293

Chronicle of an announced death (thoughts on mid-adulthood). Becker D. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1994; 31(2):115–20

The phenomenon of death: a study of Diploma in Higher Education nursing students' reality. Johnson GR. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jun;19(6):1151–61

Student nurses' involvement with death: the image and the experience. Kiger AM. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Oct;20(4):679–86

Attitudes toward self-determined death: a survey of primary care physicians. Duberstein PR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Apr;43(4):395–400

Changes in students' attitudes following a course on death and dying: a controlled comparison. Kaye J, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1994 Summer;9(2):77–81

Who wants to eliminate heart disease? Reeves RA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Jun;47(6):667–70

Life versus death: exposing a misapplication of ethical reasoning [editorial; comment] Iserson KV. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Fall;5(3):261–4. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1994 Fall;5(3):211–6.

Some thoughts on AIDS and death. Novick A. **J Clin Ethics** 1995 Spring;6(1):91–2

Attitudes of seriously ill patients toward treatment that involves high costs and burdens on others [see comments] Schneiderman LJ, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Summer; 5(2):109–12. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Summer;5(2):91–9. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Summer;5(2):155–8. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Summer;5(2):158–9.

The relationship of religious variables to death depression and death anxiety. Alvarado KA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Mar;51(2):202–4

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in the elderly: patients' and relatives' views. Mead GE, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1995 Feb; 21(1):39–44

Perceptions of a dying patient of the quality of care and caring: an interview with Ivan Hanson [interview by June A Schmele] Hanson I. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1995 Jul;9(4):31–42

Breaking the silence. Finding a voice for loss [editorial] Zeidenstein L. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1995 Jul–Aug; 40(4):317–9

Attitudes to death and dying in the UK, New Zealand, and Japan. Charlton R, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1995 Spring; 11(1):42–7

Breaking bread with the dead ... poetry as care for the dying? [editorial] Roy DJ. **J Palliat Care** 1995 Spring;11(1):3–4

Is there nothing between us? [editorial] Roy DJ. **J Palliat Care** 1995 Summer;11(2):3–4

During dying ... a space for grace? [editorial] Roy DJ. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Winter;10(4):3–4

Euthanasia and HIV disease: how can physicians respond? Voigt RF. **J Palliat Care** 1995 Summer;11(2):38–41

Role of consciousness and accessibility of death-related thoughts in mortality salience effects. Greenberg J, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Oct;67(4):627–37

Temperament types: midlife death concerns, demographics, and intensity of crisis. Waskel SA. **J Psychol** 1995 Mar; 129(2):221–33

The autopsy in inner cities [editorial; comment] Kirkham N. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Nov;87(11):645–6. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1994 Nov;87(1):658–60.

Attitudes about suicide among the Yoruba of Nigeria. Lester D, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Dec;134(6):851–3

Traumatic childhood death: how well do parents cope? Oliver RC, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug;39(2):303–7; discussion 307–8

A conversation with my mother [letter; comment] Cheong JA, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 11;273(2):113–4. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jul 20;272(3):179–81.

The naturalness of dying. McCue JD. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 5; 273(13):1039–43 (136 ref.)

A piece of my mind. Watchers. Massad S. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 22–29;273(12):914

Why do I stand against the movement for cardiac transplantation in Japan? Watanabe Y. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Nov;35(6):701–14

Donors' attitudes towards body donation for dissection. Richardson R, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):277–9

Narratives of elder parental death: a structural and cultural analysis. Rubinstein RL. **Med Anthropol Q** 1995 Jun; 9(2):257–76

Effects of cadaver dissection on the attitudes of medical students. Charlton R, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Jul;28(4):290–5

Medicine and the community—the euthanasia debate [editorial; comment] Van Der Weyden MB. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jun 5;162(11):566. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Jun 5;162(11):594–7.

Nurses and the management of death, dying and euthanasia. Stevens CA, et al. **Med Law** 1994;13(5–6):541–54

When medicine can't cure [editorial; comment] Meyer CR. **Minn Med** 1995 Feb;78(2):5. Comment on: Minn Med 1995 Feb;78(2):10–4.

The future of death: death in the hands of science. Thompson LM. **Nurs Outlook** 1994 Jul–Aug;42(4):175–80

Terminal illness: views of patients and their lay carers. Field D, et al. **Palliat Med** 1995 Jan;9(1):45–54

Questions and reflections. Death, where is thy sting? Newton M. **Pharos** 1995 Spring;58(2):44

When doctors face cancer, and when patients face death. Alger I. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Jun;46(6):561–2

The Capgras and Cotard delusions. Young AW, et al. **Psychopathology** 1994;27(3–5):226–31

Conscious and unconscious coping with loss. Jacobs S, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;56(6):557–63

Adolescents' attitudes toward suicide, and a suicidal peer: a comparison between Swedish and Turkish high school students. Eskin M. **Scand J Psychol** 1995 Jun;36(2):201–7

The meaning of cancer pain. Ferrell BR, et al. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1995 Feb;11(1):17–22

'A bothersome death'—narrative accounts of infant mortality in Cape Town, South Africa. Lerer LB, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Apr;40(7):945–53

The institutionalization of the good death. McNamara B, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Dec;39(11):1501–8

Dying at the best time. Seale C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Mar;40(5):589–95

Euthanasia: why people want to die earlier. Seale C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Sep;39(5):647–54

Addressing the psychospiritual distress of death as reality: a transpersonal approach. Smith ED. **Soc Work** 1995 May; 40(3):402–13 (42 ref.)

Cancer patients' attitudes to final events in life [news] **Support Care Cancer** 1994 Nov;2(6):333

Death, medicine & bioethics. Hunt G. **Theor Med** 1994 Dec; 15(4):431–47 (28 ref.)

The last invasion of human privacy and its psychological consequences on survivors: a critique of the practice of embalming. Palermo GB, et al. **Theor Med** 1994 Dec; 15(4):397–408 (56 ref.)

Meanings adult daughters attach to a parent's death. Kerr RB. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Aug;16(4):347–60; discussion 361–5

[Protection when facing death] Nissilä K. **Duodecim** 1993; 109(19):1647–51 **(Fin)**

[The gynecologist-obstetrician and death] De Grandi P. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994;255 Suppl 2:S277–9 **(Fre)**

[The gynecologist/obstetrician and death. Attempt at a synthesis] Guex P. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994;255 Suppl 2:S296–300 **(Fre)**

[An exemplary death] Grosjean B. **Rev Med Liege** 1994 Sep 1;49(9):515–8 **(Fre)**

[Physical illness in the transference and countertransference] Rodewig K. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1995 Jun;49(6):564–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The end of life as a mental health responsibility] Barolin GS. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(10):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological dynamics in adolescence regarding death and suicide] Parisi M, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1994 Dec; 35(4):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Support for the parents after the death of a newborn infant] Siliprandi N, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Jul–Aug; 16(4):343–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recognition and fear of dying] Lerner BD. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1995 Mar;41(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Being sick is better than being dead! Medicine in Scandinavia during the Viking Age and the early Middle Ages] Bengtsson BO. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jun 21;92(25):2583–7 (28 ref.) **(Swe)**

ETHNOLOGY

Habits of death. Cultural variation in attitudes toward death [news] [published erratum appears in Can Fam Physician 1995 Jun;41:970] Blair L. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Mar; 41:515–6, 519–21

Japanese families who have lost children to cancer: a primary study. Saiki SC, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Aug;9(4):239–50

ATTITUDE TO HEALTH

see related
PATIENT DROPOUTS
SICK ROLE

Obstetric patients who select and those who refuse medical students' participation in their care. Magrane D, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Dec;69(12):1004–6

Maternal expectations and experiences of labour pain—options of 1091 Finnish parturients. Ranta P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Jan;39(1):60–6

Couples' willingness to pay for IVF/ET. Granberg M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Mar;74(3):199–202

Experiences of the first pelvic examination in a random samples of Danish teenagers. Larsen SB, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Feb;74(2):137–41

Dental health behavior and self-reported dental health problems among hospitalized psychiatric patients in Denmark. Hede B. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1995 Feb; 53(1):35–40

Influence of social factors on sugary products behavior in 4-year-old children with regard to dental caries experience and information at child health centers. Kinnby CG, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1995 Apr;53(2):105–11

Adult diabetic and nondiabetic subjects as users of dental services. A longitudinal study. Pohjamo L, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1995 Apr;53(2):112–4

Maternal perceptions of neonatal care. Redshaw ME, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jun;84(6):593–8

Fear of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and fear of other illness in suicide. Aro AR, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Jul;90(1):65–9

The patients' opinions about curative factors in involuntary treatment. Vartiainen H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Mar;91(3):163–6

Social aspects of malaria in Heping, Hainan. Tang L, et al. **Acta Trop** 1995 Mar;59(1):41–53

Measuring readiness and motivation to quit smoking among women in public health clinics. Crittenden KS, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):497–507

Planning a spit tobacco cessation intervention: identification of beliefs associated with addiction. Hilton JF, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Jul–Aug;19(4):381–91

The rescuers. Balkany T. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;50:4–8

Reasons for rejected candidacy for cochlear implantation in children. Hartrampf R, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995; 50:14–8

Control over future health in old age: characteristics of believers and sceptics. Campbell AJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 May;24(3):204–9

Factors related to perceived health among elderly people: the Albertina Project. Lindgren AM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Jul;23(4):328–33

Returning home after acute hospitalization in two French teaching hospitals: predictive value of patients' and relatives' wishes. Zureik M, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 May; 24(3):227–34

HIV testing in Switzerland. Jeannin A, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Nov;8(11):1599–603

Approaching the HIV epidemic: the community's response. Reid E. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(5):551–7

Health belief and self-efficacy models: their utility in explaining college student condom use. Mahoney CA, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1995 Feb;7(1):32–49

Culturally sensitive AIDS education and perceived AIDS risk knowledge: reaching the "know-it-all" teenager. Stevenson HC, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1995 Apr;7(2):134–44

Using students' salient beliefs to design an instructional intervention to promote AIDS compassion and understanding in the middle school. Warden MA, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1995 Feb;7(1):60–73

Participation of homosexual/bisexual men in preventive HIV vaccine trials: baseline attitudes and concerns and predicted behaviors during trials. Douglas JM Jr, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994;10 Suppl 2:S257–60

Disclosure of imaging findings to patients directly by radiologists: survey of patients' preferences. Schreiber MH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):467–9

Attitudes of women toward hormone therapy and prevention of heart disease [editorial] Pilote L, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jun;129(6):1237–8

Psychosocial factors related to unrecognized acute myocardial infarction. Theisen ME, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 15;75(17):1211–3

The Greeks had a word for it [editorial] Bryan-Brown CW, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1995 Jul;4(4):260–1

Marijuana usage in relation to harmfulness ratings, perceived likelihood of negative consequences, and defense mechanisms in high school students. Como-Lesko N, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1994 Aug;20(3):301–15

The impact on behavior of notifying methadone patients of their HIV serostatus. Katz SM, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1995 Feb;21(1):37–45

Factors associated with help seeking and perceived dependence among cocaine users. Varney SM, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1995 Feb;21(1):81–91

Health beliefs and discontinuation of zidovudine therapy. Geletko SM, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Mar 1;52(5):505–7

Attitudes toward genetic testing among the general population and relatives of patients with a severe genetic disease: a survey from Finland. Hietala M, et al.

Am J Hum Genet 1995 Jun;56(6):1493–500
Knowledge of genetics and attitudes toward genetic testing in two hereditary ataxia (SCA 1) kindreds. Nance MA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Sep 15;54(3):242–8
The power of hope [see comments] Douville LM. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Dec;94(12):34–6. Comment in: Am J Nurs 1995 Mar;95(3):19.
Correcting patient misconceptions about pain. Gordon DB, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Jul;95(7):43–5
Never discourage hope [letter; comment] Otskey N. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Mar;95(3):19. Comment on: Am J Nurs 1994 Dec;94(12):34–6.
Psychological correlates of help-seeking attitudes among children and adolescents. Garland AF, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Oct;64(4):586–93
Dispositional optimism, self-efficacy, and health beliefs as predictors of breast self-examination. Friedman LC, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1994 May–Jun;10(3):130–5
Validity of the Scale to Assess Unawareness of Mental Disorder [letter; comment] Agrawal S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;151(12):1843–4. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1993 Jun;150(6):873–9.
The effect of depression treatment on elderly patients' preferences for life-sustaining medical therapy. Ganzini L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;151(11):1631–6
Expressed emotion and depression in Egypt [letter] Hooley JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;152(8):1240
Adolescents' perceptions of their peers' health norms. Evans N, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Aug;85(8 Pt 1):1064–9
Weight concerns, dieting behavior, and smoking initiation among adolescents: a prospective study. French SA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Nov;84(11):1818–20
Farmer's lung and variables related to the decision to quit farming. Bouchard S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;152(3):997–1002
Health values of the seriously ill. SUPPORT investigators. Tsevat J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Apr 1;122(7):514–20
Three threats to the capacity for excellence in medicine. Greenberg HM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 4;729:8–18
Management and motivational factors in the control of noise induced hearing loss (NIHL). Leinster P, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Oct;38(5):649–62
Barriers to healthy eating: an examination of perceived behavioural control and unrealistic optimism. Sparks P, et al. **Appetite** 1994 Dec;23(3):290
Managing the incongruities: the hospital discharge experience for elderly patients, their families, and nurses. Congdon JG. **Appl Nurs Res** 1994 Aug;7(3):125–31
Assessing the preferences of patients with psoriasis. A quantitative, utility approach. Zug KA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 May;131(5):561–8
Attitudes and beliefs of Muslim mothers towards pregnancy and infancy [letter; comment] Haque KN. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Dec;71(6):559–60. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1994 Aug;71(2):170–4.
Cycle helmet wearing in teenagers--do health beliefs influence behaviour? [see comments] Joshi MS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Dec;71(6):536–9. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1995 Apr;72(4):376.
Understanding knowledge and attitudes about breast cancer. A cultural analysis. Chavez LR, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Feb;4(2):145–52
Differences in the frequency of cholesterol screening in patients with Medicaid compared with private insurance. Hueston WJ, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Apr;4(4):331–4
Multiple immunizations. Ouch! Melman ST, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Jul;3(7):615–8
Patient-perceived barriers to preventive health care among indigent, rural Appalachian patients. Elnicki DM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Feb 27;155(4):421–4
Community perceptions of adolescent health and sexuality. Results from a southern community-based project. Kolasa K, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jun;149(6):611–4
Factitious food allergy and failure to thrive. Roesler TA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Nov;148(11):1150–5
The last well family [editorial] Jones SL. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1995 Feb;9(1):1–2
Mothers' causal explanations for their son's schizophrenia: relationship to depression and guilt. Natale A, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Aug;8(4):228–36
Health attitudes and behaviours of Native Alaskans. Bashshur R, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:313–9
Attitudes of the elderly towards their own oral health and dentistry [letter] Marks E. **Aust Dent J** 1994 Oct;39(5):329
Illnesses that Australians most feared in 1986 and 1993. Borland R, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Dec;18(4):366–9
Preference and requests for smoke-free dining. Mullins R, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1995 Feb;19(1):100–1
Weight-loss strategies and beliefs in high and low socioeconomic areas of Melbourne. Paxton SJ, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Dec;18(4):412–7
Smoking in hotels: prevalence, and opinions about restrictions. Semmonds A, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1995 Feb;19(1):98–100
Smoking-related beliefs and behaviour of South Australians with diabetes. Wakefield M, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1995 Jun;19(3):309–12
Awareness of testicular cancer in New Zealand men. Mackey M, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Nov;64(11):750–3
Inguinal hernia repair by laparoscopic surgeons: early experience and attitudes. Windsor JA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jul;65(7):470–4
Tobacco use and smoking policy perceptions onboard an aircraft carrier. Hurtado SL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Jan;66(1):59–62
Sleep, its subjective perception, and daytime performance in insomniacs with a pattern of alpha sleep. Schneider-Helmert D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jan 15;37(2):99–105
Myths in medicine. Immunisation [see comments] Begg N, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1073–5 (35 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):62.
National survey of hospital patients [see comments] Bruster S, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 10;309(6968):1542–6. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):938–9.
What do I want from health research and researchers when I am a patient? [see comments] Chalmers I. **BMJ** 1995 May 20;310(6990):1315–8. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 20;310(6990):1277–8.
Strategies for dealing with problems associated with use of services for HIV infection and AIDS out of region: views of providers and users. Coyle A, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 24;310(6995):1636–8
Parents in the recovery room: survey of parental and staff attitudes [see comments] Hall PA, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):163–4. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):871.
Drug users' views on general practitioners [see comments] Hindler C, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):302. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 27;310(6991):1407–8.
Patients' perceptions of need for primary health care services: useful for priority setting? Hopton JL, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 13;310(6989):1237–40
Influence of patients' expectations on disease [letter] Ife S. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 29;309(6962):1160–1
Drug users' views on general practitioners [letter; comment] Ireland R, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 27;310(6991):1407–8. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):302.
Egypt sees U turn on female circumcision [news] Kandela P. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):12
Financial ties as part of informed consent to postmarketing research. Attitudes of American doctors and patients [published erratum appears in BMJ 1995 Aug 5;311(7001):373] La Puma J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 24;310(6995):1660–3
Doctor's right to refuse to perform abortions. Antiabortion views are not incompatible with gynaecology [letter; comment] McCallum RW. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 10;309(6968):1582. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1090.
A fundamental problem of consent. Patients' views have been surveyed [letter; comment] Mallinder PA, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):937. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):43–6; discussion 46–8.
Circumcision [letter] Mullick S. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):259
Sexual health, GU medicine, and a non-descriptive title are all appropriate names [letter] Pallecaros A. **BMJ** 1995 Sep 2;311(7005):630
Perinatal and infant postmortem examination. Survey of women's reactions to perinatal necropsy [letter; comment] Rahman HA, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):870–1. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):141–2.
Remembrance of conversations past: oral advance statements about medical treatment. Sommerville A. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 24;310(6995):1663–5
Rethinking sexual health clinics. Patients prefer clinics to have non-descriptive titles [letter; comment] Sonnex C, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 6;310(6988):1194–5. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):342–3.
Eating habits and attitudes among mothers of children with feeding disorders. Stein A, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):228
GPs accept patients' vote on fundholding [letter; comment] Varnam MA, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 27;310(6991):1412. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):664.
A fundamental problem of consent. Rectogenital relation is associated with strong cultural and sexual aesthetic beliefs [letter; comment] Vyvyan HA. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):937. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):43–6; discussion 46–8.
The efficacy of audiotapes in promoting psychological well-being in cancer patients: a randomised, controlled trial. McHugh P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb;71(2):388–92
The role of patient involvement in oral hygiene compliance. Camner LG, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1994 Sep;33 (Pt 3):379–90
The dentist's attitudes and their interaction with patient involvement in oral hygiene compliance. Sandell R, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1994 Nov;33 (Pt 4):549–58
Stability in the structure of health locus of control among adolescents. Stanton WR, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1995 May;34 (Pt 2):279–87
Patients' ideas about medicines: a qualitative study in a general practice population. Britten N. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Oct;44(387):465–8
Health checks for elderly people [letter; comment] Dunn SJ, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 May;45(394):272. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1994 Dec;44(389):567–70.
Patients' beliefs about inhaler treatment [letter] Hand C, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 May;45(394):271
Health care sought and received by men with urinary symptoms, and their views on prostatectomy. Hunter DJ, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jan;45(390):27–30
Examining patient perceptions of quality care in general practice: comparison of quantitative and qualitative methods. Lewis JR, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 May;45(394):249–53
Readiness for lifestyle advice: self-assessments of coronary risk prior to screening in the British family heart study. Family Heart Study Group. Marteau TM, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jan;45(390):5–8
'Lunchbox is where the heart is'! Goodman NW. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Dec 14–1995 Jan 17;52(11):603
The ideas and experiences of pregnancy and childbirth of Asian and non-Asian women in east London. Woollett A, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1995 Mar;68 (Pt 1):65–84
Obstetricians' views on prenatal diagnosis and termination of pregnancy: 1980 compared with 1993. Green JM. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Mar;102(3):228–32
Skin cancer attitudes: a cross-national comparison. Eiser JR, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1995 Mar;34 (Pt 1):23–30
Blood donation and Ajzen's theory of planned behaviour: an examination of perceived behavioural control. Giles M, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1995 Jun;34 (Pt 2):173–88
The illusion of control and optimism about health: on being less at risk but no more in control than others. Harris P, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1994 Dec;33 (Pt 4):369–86
Work and family roles in relation to women's well-being: a longitudinal study. Noor NM. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1995 Mar;34 (Pt 1):87–106
Social-psychological predictors of self-reported actual and intended physical activity in a university workforce sample. Biddle S, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Sep;28(3):160–3
Return to work after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. McLauchlan GJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Feb;82(2):239–41
Walk-in, walk-out day case genito-scrotal surgery with sedation reversal. A survey of patient attitudes and morbidity. Birch BR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Nov;74(5):658–64
Catechisms of health: the body in prebellum classroom. Rosenburg CE. **Bull Hist Med** 1995 Summer;69(2):175–97
Changes in psychological characteristics of drug abusers in a group counselling programme. Ong TH. **Bull Narc** 1994;46(2):35–47 (19 ref.)
African American suspicion of the healthcare system is justified: what do we do about it? Dula A. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Summer;3(3):347–57
Chronic whiplash syndrome. Psychosocial epidemic [see comments] Malleson A. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Nov;40:1906–9. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1995 Jan;41:29–30. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1995 Feb;41:202–3. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1995 Feb;41:203–4. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1995 Feb;41:204–5, 207.
Anxiety over benzodiazepines [editorial; comment] Rosser WW. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 May;41:760, 763–5, 772–6 . Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1995 May;41:792–8. **(Eng, Fre)**
Strategies and willingness of rural restaurateurs to promote healthy foods. Benson W. **Can J Public Health** 1995 May–Jun;86(3):181–4
Active living in communities: understanding the intention to take up physical activity as an everyday way of life. Collette M, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Nov–Dec;85(6):418–21
Risk perception and communication [editorial] Covello VT. **Can J Public Health** 1995 Mar–Apr;86(2):78–82 **(Eng, Fre)**
Cycling safety and accident prevention [letter] Russell E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Apr 1;152(7):1044
Perception of illness and the use of health care givers among cervical cancer patients at Songkla Nagarind Hospital. A study in southern Thailand. Jirojwong S, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Oct;17(5):395–402
Variables associated with breast self-examination among Chinese women. Lu ZJ. **Cancer Nurs** 1995 Feb;18(1):29–34
Who provides support and how? Breast cancer patients and nurses evaluate patient support. Suominen T, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1995 Aug;18(4):278–85
Carotid endarterectomy for symptom-free stenosis: the patient's point of view. Adar R, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;2(5):582–5
Opinions on the traumatizing effects of child sexual abuse: evidence for consensus. Davenport C, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Sep;18(9):725–38
How does receiving information about sexual abuse influence boys' perceptions of their risk? Dziuba-Leatherman J, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Jul;18(7):557–68
How children perceive the medical evaluation for suspected sexual abuse. Lazebnik R, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Sep;18(9):739–45
Siblings of a child with cancer. Havermans T, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1994 Sep–Oct;20(5):309–22
The role of maternal factors in the adaptation of children with craniofacial disfigurement. Campis LB, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1995 Jan;32(1):55–61
Children's attitudes to physical differences among youth from Western and non-Western cultures. Harper DC. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1995 Mar;32(2):114–9 (23 ref.)
Factors influencing whether or not couples seek genetic counselling: an explorative study in a paediatric surgical unit. Hobus I, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Jan;47(1):47–52
Children's conceptualization of illness: translating data into practice [editorial; comment] Jensen VK. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Apr;34(4):183–4. Comment on:

Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1995 Apr;34(4):178–82.
Concepts of illness causality in a pediatric sample. Relationship to illness duration, frequency of hospitalization, and degree of life-threat [see comments] Kury SP, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Apr;34(4):178–82 . Comment in: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1995 Apr;34(4):183–4.
An evaluation of parental concerns and misperceptions about heart murmurs. McCrindle BW, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Jan;34(1):25–31
Patients' perceptions of magnetic resonance imaging. MacKenzie R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Mar;50(3):137–43
Crookshank Lecture: medical attitudes and patients' perceptions. Reid WK. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Dec;49(12):847–52
Conflicting attitudes towards inoculation in enlightenment Germany. Machle AH. **Clio Med** 1995;29:198–222
Vitalism, disease and society. Rey R. **Clio Med** 1995; 29:274–88
The knowledge and attitude of Hong Kong secondary school teachers and students towards HIV infection and dentistry. Chu CS, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1995 Jun; 12(2):110–4
Health directed and health related dimensions of oral health behaviours of periodontal referrals. Freeman R, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1995 Mar;12(1):48–51
Dutch students' dental anxiety and occurrence of thoughts related to treatment. de Jongh A, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1995 Jun;23(3):170–2
Patients' perceptions of the decision-making process leading to extraction of permanent teeth in Norway. Klock KS. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1995 Jun;23(3):165–9
Subjectively reported oral health status in an adult population. Locker D, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;22(6):425–30
Trends in toothbrushing and utilization of dental services in Finland. Murtomaa H, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;22(4):231–4
Lifestyle, dental caries and number of teeth. Sakki TK, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;22(5 Pt 1):298–302
Perceived, desired, and normatively determined orthodontic treatment needs in male US Army recruits. Searcy VL, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1994 Dec; 22(6):437–40
Pilot study comparing parents' and third-grade schoolchildren's attitudes toward braces and perceived need for braces. Sheats RD, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1995 Feb;23(1):36–43
Obstacles to regular dental care related to extrinsic and intrinsic motivation. Syrjälä AM, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;22(4):269–72
Changes in dental attitude and behavior among Dutch adults wearing complete dentures. Willemsen WL, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;23(2):104–9
Wellness as virtue: mortality and the pursuit of health. Conrad P. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;18(3):385–401
The change of life, the sorrow of life: menopause, bad blood and cancer among Italian-Australian working class women. Gifford SM. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;18(3):299–319
Herpes zoster: a comparative study of general practitioner and patient experience. Henry T. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1994; 13(4):207–13
Changing adolescents' HIV-related attitudes and behaviors: the challenge and the opportunity. Brown LK, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Aug;6(4):428–33
The school-aged siblings of children with disabilities. Coleby M. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 May;37(5):415–26
The insulin-dependent patient: perceptions and preferences. Fox C. **Diabet Med** 1995 Apr;12(4):344–8 (18 ref.)
Use of focus groups to explore nutrition practices and health beliefs of urban Caribbean Latinos with diabetes. Quatromoni PA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Aug; 17(8):869–73
Disability in late adolescence. III: Utilization of health services. Dixon G, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1995 Jul; 17(5):225–30
Human experience in disablement: the imperative of the ICIDH. Peters DJ. **Disabil Rehabil** 1995 Apr–Jun; 17(3–4):135–44 (42 ref.)
Misuse of drugs: perceptions of household heads in Kisumu district, Kenya. Some ES. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Feb; 71(2):93–7
Survey of public awareness, understanding, and attitudes toward epilepsy in Taiwan. Chung MY, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 May;36(5):488–93
Patient Rejection Scale: correlations with symptoms, social disability and number of rehospitalizations. Bailer J, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994;244(1):45–8
Factors affecting public attitudes towards mental health care. Rössler W, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995; 245(1):20–6
Long-term prognosis of low-risk, post-MI patients: the importance of subjective perception of disease. Bar-On D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Dec;15(12):1611–5
The attitudes of women and feasibility of screening for ovarian and endometrial cancers in inner city practices. Wolfe CD, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Aug;56(2):117–20
Parents' views on their own child's dentition compared with an orthodontist's assessment. Pietilä T, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1994 Aug;16(4):309–16
Parental management of infants born following a cot-death victim who were monitored compared to infants who, despite similar histories, were not monitored: a controlled study. L'Hoir M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Sep;153(9):694–9
Stability and change in optimism: a study among spouse caregivers. Shifren K, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1995 Jan-Mar; 21(1):59–76
An elderly population's medical values and advance health care directives [letter; comment] Doukas DJ, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;26(10):610–1. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1991 Feb;32(2):145–53.
Beliefs and attitudes of persons with diabetes. McCord EC, et al. **Fam Med** 1995 Apr;27(4):267–71
The relationship between childbearing motivations and attitude toward abortion among married men and women. Miller WB. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1994 Jul–Aug;26(4):165–8
The use of case histories to explore concepts of disease, illness and sickness certification. Brage S, et al. **Fam Pract** 1995 Mar;12(1):75–83
Women's health concerns. Is the promotion of hormone replacement therapy for prevention important to women? Griffiths F. **Fam Pract** 1995 Mar;12(1):54–9
Beliefs about menopause of general practitioners and mid-aged women. Liao K, et al. **Fam Pract** 1994 Dec; 11(4):408–12
Relatives' perceptions of their interactional behavior with a schizophrenic family member. Friedmann MS, et al. **Fam Process** 1994 Dec;33(4):377–87
Perfectionism, humor, and optimism as moderators of health outcomes and determinants of coping styles of women executives. Fry PS. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1995 May;121(2):211–45
Attitudes of oncologists, oncology nurses, and patients from a women's clinic regarding medical decision making for older and younger breast cancer patients. Beisecker AE, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Aug;34(4):505–12
Relationships among age, exercise, health, and cognitive function in a British sample. Emery CF, et al. **Gerontologist** 1995 Jun;35(3):378–85
Caring for patients in cross-cultural settings. Jecker NS, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 Jan–Feb;25(1):6–14
Four scenarios for an aging society. Moody HR. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Sep–Oct;24(5):32–5
The good received, the giver is forgot [news] Nicholson RH. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Jul–Aug;24(4):5
Valuing future benefits. Cairns JA. **Health Econ** 1994 Jul–Aug;3(4):221–9
Using the health belief model to predict safer sex intentions of incarcerated youth. Lux KM, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1994 Winter;21(4):487–97
An evaluation of mammography beliefs using a decision model. Salazar MK, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1995 Feb; 22(1):110–26
Risk-perception: differences between adolescents and adults. Cohn LD, et al. **Health Psychol** 1995 May;14(3):217–22
Changing inaccurate perceptions of health risk: results from a randomized trial. Kreuter MW, et al. **Health Psychol** 1995 Jan;14(1):56–63
Positive expectations predict health after heart transplantation. Leedham B, et al. **Health Psychol** 1995 Jan; 14(1):74–9
Negative affective consequences of thinking about disease detection behaviors. Millar MG, et al. **Health Psychol** 1995 Mar;14(2):141–6
Optimism in children's judgments of health and environmental risks. Whalen CK, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 Jul;13(4):319–25
A study on menstrual hygiene among rural adolescent girls. Drakshayani Devi K, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1994 Jun; 48(6):139–43
Immunization coverage and the knowledge and practice of mothers regarding immunization in rural area. Singh MC, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1994 Jul–Sep;38(3):103–7
Changes in locus-of-control attitudes about drug misuse in a self-help group in a methadone maintenance clinic. Nurco DN, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 May;30(6):765–78
Subjective well-being measures: reliability and validity among Spanish elders. Stock WA, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994;38(3):221–35
Attitudes and ischaemic heart disease in the Caerphilly Study: the Health Attitude Inventory. Gallacher JE, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;24(2):321–30
Expectations as determinants of patient satisfaction: concepts, theory and evidence. Thompson AG, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1995 Jun;7(2):127–41 (62 ref.)
Researching disability: insights from and on the social model. Bochel C, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1994 Mar;17(1):82–6
Employers' attitudes towards persons with disabilities: a comparison of national and New York State data. Levy JM, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1995 Jun;18(2):103–14
Relationship of health locus of control beliefs to short-term progress in rehabilitation by older adults. Norman EJ, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1994 Jun;17(2):180–3
Effect of psychiatric labels on attitudes toward mental illness in a Turkish sample. Arkar H, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1994 Autumn;40(3):205–13
The eating attitudes and behaviours of Asian and British schoolgirls: a pilot study. Furnham A, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1994 Autumn;40(3):214–26
Cross-cultural beliefs about "depression". Furnham A, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1994 Summer;40(2):106–23
What's in a name? Caplan R. **Iowa Med** 1995 Jul;85(7):295
Adolescent girls' attitudes toward contraceptive subdermal implants. Dabrow SM, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 May; 16(5):360–6
Norplant use by adolescents: viewpoints of three stakeholder groups. Pies CA. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 May;16(5):405–11
Heterosexuals 'too casual' about AIDS [news] **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Aug;20(2):208
Women's experiences of rheumatoid arthritis. Brown S, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Apr;21(4):695–701
Living with diabetes: issues for nursing practice. Callaghan D, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jul;20(1):132–9
The psychosocial needs of patients who have attempted suicide by overdose. Carrigan JT. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Oct; 20(4):635–42
Health meanings of Saudi women. Daly EB. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 May;21(5):853–7
A preliminary study of users' and nursing students' views of the role of the mental health nurse. Edwards K. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Feb;21(2):222–9
Patient perceptions of nursing care: an emerging theory of interpersonal competence. Fosbinder D. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Dec;20(6):1085–93
Elderly patients' and their informal caregivers' perceptions of care given: the study-control ward design. Laitinen P. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jul;20(1):71–6
The phenomenology of comfort. Morse JM, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jul;20(1):189–95
Quality of life in long-stay institutions in England: nurse and resident perceptions. Oleson M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jul;20(1):23–32
The meal situation in geriatric care--intentions and experiences. Sidenvall B, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Oct; 20(4):613–21
Patients' feelings about the British National Health Service [editorial] Smith JP. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jul;20(1):1
The function of home visits in maternal and child welfare as evaluated by service providers and users. Vehviläinen-Julkunen K. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Oct;20(4):672–8
Older women's attitudes to cervical screening and cervical cancer: a New Zealand experience. White GE. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Apr;21(4):659–66
The nurse as mediator of pollution: the influence of the nursing role on the socialization of disease and illness. Yearley C. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Jun;21(6):1186–90 (15 ref.)
Lay opinions regarding capitation-based health care plans. Scholes C, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Jul–Aug; 7(4):348–50
Health-related quality of life of nursing home residents: differences in patient and provider perceptions. Berlowitz DR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jul;43(7):799–802
Falls Handicap Inventory (FHI)—an instrument to measure handicaps associated with repeated falls [letter] Rai GS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jun;43(6):723–4
The fundamental mission of nursing homes [letter] Riter RN. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Nov;42(11):1217–8
The impact of depression on self-perceived health status [letter] Zuccalà G, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Feb; 43(2):198–9
Managing heart disease: a study of the experiences of older women. Clark NM, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1994 Nov–Dec;49(6):202–6
Patients' perspectives: interviews with HIV-positive women. Lerner S. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1995 May–Aug; 50(3–4):127–8, 138
Function after primary hemiarthroplasty and secondary total hip arthroplasty in femoral neck fracture. Nilsson LT, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Aug;9(4):369–74
Cultural diversity as a factor in self-monitoring blood glucose in gestational diabetes. Langer O, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1995;6(2):73–7
Perceptions of asthma severity: the role of negative affectivity. Priel B, et al. **J Asthma** 1994;31(6):479–84
Postmastectomy attitudes in women who wear external breast prostheses compared to those who have undergone breast reconstructions. Reaby LL, et al. **J Behav Med** 1995 Feb; 18(1):55–67
Do cigarette smokers have unrealistic perceptions of their heart attack, cancer, and stroke risks? Strecher VJ, et al. **J Behav Med** 1995 Feb;18(1):45–54
Early detection of skin cancer: racial/ethnic differences in behaviors and attitudes. Friedman LC, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1994 Summer;9(2):105–10
A cancer attitude survey among medical undergraduates in Hong Kong. Leung SF, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1994 Summer; 9(2):73–6
Swedish Obese Subjects (SOS)--an intervention study of obesity. Measuring psychosocial factors and health by means of short-form questionnaires. Results from a method study. Karlsson J, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Jun; 48(6):817–23
Attitudes of seriously ill patients toward treatment that involves high costs and burdens on others [letter] Schneiderman LJ, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1995 Spring;6(1):96, 61
Perceptions of cancer patients and their physicians involved in phase I trials [see comments] Daugherty C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 May;13(5):1062–72. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1995 May;13(5):1049–51.
Medical histories and psychological profiles of middle-aged women with and without self-reported illness from environmental chemicals. Bell IR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;56(4):151–60
Optimistic explanatory style and the perception of health problems. Peterson C, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Jan;

51(1):128–32
The health belief model and adherence with a community center–based, supervised coronary heart disease exercise program. Mirotznik J, et al. **J Community Health** 1995 Jun; 20(3):233–47
Perceptions of lung cancer and smoking in an economically disadvantaged population. Price JH, et al. **J Community Health** 1994 Oct;19(5):361–75
Drug attitude factors: comparisons of samples from 1985 and 1992. Myers LS, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1994;24(3):207–17
AIDS and behavioural risk factors in women in inner city Baltimore: a comparison of telephone and face to face surveys. Nebot M, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Aug;48(4):412–8
Social class and preventive health behaviour: a British example. Pill R, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Feb;49(1):28–32
Predisposition to self–health care: who does what for themselves and why? Kart CS, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Nov; 49(6):S301–8
The psychological impact of microvascular free toe transfer for children and their parents. Bradbury ET, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Dec;19(6):689–95
The physician's authority to withhold futile treatment. Griener GG. **J Med Philos** 1995 Apr;20(2):207–24
Info–medicine: how much is too much? [editorial] South D. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1995 Jul;36(7):213–4
Lack of insight in bipolar disorder. The acute manic episode. Ghaemi SN, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Jul;183(7):464–7
Insight and cognitive impairment in schizophrenia. Performance on repeated administrations of the Wisconsin Card Sorting Test. Lysaker P, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Nov;182(11):656–60
Nurse caring and the new health care paradigm. Harrison E. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1995 Jul;9(4):14–23
Conceptions of prenatal care among Somali women in San Diego. Beine K, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1995 Jul–Aug; 40(4):376–81
Birth in the Japanese context. Sharts–Hopko NC. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1995 May;24(4):343–51
Health beliefs among New Zealand adolescents. Nada–Raja S, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Dec;30(6):523–9
Ethics of palliative care in the context of limited resources: an essay on the need for attitudinal change. Dossetor J, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Autumn;10(3):39–42
Health concerns of adolescent girls. McKay L, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1995 Feb;10(1):19–27
Parental concerns following a child's discharge from a bone marrow transplant unit. White AM. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1994 Jul;11(3):93–101
Factors affecting children's attitudes toward health care and responses to stressful medical procedures. Bachanas PJ, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1995 Jun;20(3):261–75
Perceptions of preschoolers' vulnerability by mothers who had delivered preterm. Estroff DB, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1994 Dec;19(6):709–21
Children awaiting invasive medical procedures: do children and their mothers agree on child's level of anxiety? Wachtel J, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1994 Dec;19(6):723–35
Prenatal expectations and fears in pregnant women. Neuhaus W, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(5):409–14
Computerized and clinician assessment of depression and anxiety: respondent evaluation and satisfaction. Kobak KA, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Aug;63(1):173–80
AIDS: the dilemma of prevention. Fenton MV. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 Sep–Oct;10(5):269
A critical feminist perspective of the health belief model: implications for nursing theory, research, practice, and education. Thomas LW. **J Prof Nurs** 1995 Jul–Aug; 11(4):246–52 (26 ref.)
Perceived control, illness status, stress, and adjustment to cardiac illness. Fowers BJ. **J Psychol** 1994 Sep; 128(5):567–76
The defining characteristics of support. Results of a research project. Byrne C, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Jun;32(6):33–8
Studying mental illness: a student's perspective. Herd F Jr. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Jun;32(6):20–2, 32
Clients' perceptions of involuntary hospitalization. Joseph–Kinzelman A, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Jun;32(6):28–32
Psychological aspects of in vitro fertilization: a gender comparison. Laffont I, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jun;15(2):85–92
Expectations and knowledge of pelvic examinations in a random sample of Danish teenagers. Larsen SB, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jun;16(2):93–9
Symptom perception: psychological correlates of symptom reporting and illness behavior of women with medically unexplained gynecological symptoms. van Vliet KP, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;15(3):171–81
Preferences regarding treatments for period problems: relationship to menstrual and demographic factors. Warner P. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jun;15(2):93–110
Post–vasectomy erectile dysfunction. Buchholz NP, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Oct;38(7):759–62
Differences in judgments of persuasive argument quality by three population groups in Iowa. Bolden AJ, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1995 Winter;55(1):18–21
Knowledge of and practices related to caries prevention among Koreans. Paik DI, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1994 Fall;54(4):205–10
Immunization uptake and parental perceptions in a strictly orthodox Jewish community in north–east London. Cuninghame CJ, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Sep; 16(3):314–7
The views of elderly patients and their relatives on cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Liddle J, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 May–Jun;28(3):228–9
Children's smoking: the shopkeepers' perspective. Devine MJ, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1995 Jun;115(3):153–5
National industry's interest in colorectal cancer screening programmes. Hart AR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Nov; 87(11):652–4
Effects of coping style on psychological reactions of low–income, minority women to colposcopy. Miller SM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Sep;39(9):711–8
Family views on sterilization for their mentally retarded children. Patterson–Keels L, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Sep; 39(9):701–6
Association of social support and the spouse's reaction with psychological distress in male and female patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kraaimaat FW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):644–8
Using the health belief model to explain parents' participation in adolescents' at–home sexuality education activities. Brock GC, et al. **J Sch Health** 1995 Apr;65(4):124–8
Individualism and collectivism as considerations in cross–cultural health research. Hart I, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1995 Feb;135(1):97–9
Perception of the combined effect of smoking and alcohol on health. Hermand D, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1995 Apr; 135(2):167–74
Beliefs about the causes of substance abuse: a comparison of three drugs. Cunningham JA, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994; 6(2):219–26
Attitudes, attributions, and persuasion: how young people's ideas about drugs relate to their preferences for different strategies of prevention. Eiser C, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1988; 1(1):35–44
Declining dissatisfaction with the NHS? [news] Dean M. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1423
Information preferences of patients with cancer [letter] Fallowfield L, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 3;344(8936):1576
Parental thinking: assessment and applications in nursing. Carter–Jessop L, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1994 Apr–Jun; 22(2):49–55, 64 (8 ref.)
Changes in Australian women's perception of the menopause and menopausal symptoms before and after the climacteric. Abraham S, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Dec;20(2–3):121–8
Psychological well–being, mid–life and the menopause. Dennerstein L, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Nov;20(1):1–11
Menopause and perceived health status among the women of the French GAZEL cohort. Ledésert B, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Dec;20(2–3):113–20
The ideal nurse for the relinquishing mother: lessons from the labor room. Bond ML, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1995 May–Jun;20(3):156–61
Latinas' expectations for their partners during childbirth. Khazoyan CM, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1994 Jul–Aug;19(4):226–9
Risk, radon, and rationality [comment] Baker TD, et al. **Md Med J** 1995 Mar;44(3):193–4. Comment on: Md Med J 1995 Mar;44(3):204–9.
Attitudes toward HIV testing among impoverished inner–city African–American women. Sobo EJ. **Med Anthropol** 1994 Nov;16(1):17–38
What information do consumers want and how will they use it? Ware JE Jr. **Med Care** 1995 Jan;33(1 Suppl):JS25–30
Time in health: can we measure individuals' "pure time preferences"? Gafni A. **Med Decis Making** 1995 Jan–Mar; 15(1):31–7
Willingness to pay: a valid and reliable measure of health state preference? O'Brien B, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1994 Jul–Sep;14(3):289–97
Validation of a decisional conflict scale. O'Connor AM. **Med Decis Making** 1995 Jan–Mar;15(1):25–30
Unrealistic optimism: a behavioural sciences classroom demonstration project. McGee HM, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Nov;28(6):513–6
Educational intervention in pharmacy students' attitudes to HIV/AIDS and drug misuse. Sheridan J, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Nov;28(6):492–500
Sociocultural influences on disease perception [editorial; comment] Yusoff K. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Sep;49(3):197–8 . Comment on: Med J Malaysia 1994 Sep;49(3):209–11.
Why are opinions about the effects of health care so often wrong? Chalmers I. **Med Leg J** 1994;62 (Pt 3):116–23; discussion 124–30
Health Care Provider Survey: results [editorial] Wagner BM. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Jun;7(5):523–5
Metaphors and health care reform [letter; comment] Wright JD. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 27;333(4):259–60. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 16;332(11):744–7.
Smoking prevention: attitudes and activities of New Zealand dentists. Skegg JA, et al. **N Z Dent J** 1995 Mar;91(403):4–7
Levels of stigmatization of patients with previously untreated epilepsy in northern Ecuador. Placencia M, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1995;14(3):147–54
Subjective assessment of sleep: statistical analysis in a population of healthy subjects. Signoret P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994;30(2–3):79–84
Optimism and coping with a breast cancer symptom. Lauver D, et al. **Nurs Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;44(4):202–7
Structural and interpersonal impact of heterosexual assumptions on lesbian health care clients. Stevens PE. **Nurs Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;44(1):25–30
A comparison of computer–based and personal interviews for the gynecologic history update. Hasley S. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;85(4):494–8
Incidence, risk factors, and prevention of poststerilization regret in women: an updated international review from an epidemiological perspective. Chi IC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1994 Oct;49(10):722–32 (58 ref.)
Beliefs about breast cancer and mammography by behavioral stage. Champion VL. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Jul; 21(6):1009–14
Breast cancer early detection: differences between African American and white women's health beliefs and detection practices. Douglass M, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 Jun; 22(5):835–7
Quality of life through the eyes of survivors of breast cancer [published erratum appears in Oncol Nurs Forum 1995 Jan–Feb;22(1):14] Ferrans CE. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Nov–Dec;21(10):1645–51
Patient education needs: opinions of oncology nurses and their patients. Griffiths M, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 Jan–Feb;22(1):139–44
Study verifies lack of ethnic diversity in bone marrow donors. Gutoski M. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 May;22(4):717
Patients' and healthcare providers' opinions regarding advance directives. Hainfield ME, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Aug;21(7):1179–87
Living with cancer: children with extraordinary courage. Hockenberry–Eaton M, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Jul; 21(6):1025–31
Relationship of pain–specific beliefs to chronic pain adjustment. Jensen MP, et al. **Pain** 1994 Jun;57(3):301–9
Sexual activities and concerns in persons with spinal cord injuries. Ide M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Jun;33(6):334–7
A survey of parents whose children had full–mouth rehabilitation under general anesthesia regarding subsequent preventive dental care. Sheehy E, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):362–4
Enhancement of health locus of control through biofeedback training [see comments] Chen WW. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):395–8. Comment in: Percept Mot Skills 1995 Apr;80(2):466.
Health locus of control and biofeedback training [comment] Labbé EE. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):466. Comment on: Percept Mot Skills 1995 Apr;80(2):395–8.
Participation in a wellness course and attitude toward physical education. Moode FM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):767–70
Levitt. Ultmann JE. **Pharos** 1995 Winter;58(1):32–3
Can SNOMED International represent patients' perceptions of health–related problems for the computer–based patient record? Henry SB, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:184–7
A computer–based interview to identify HIV risk behaviors and to assess patient preferences for HIV–related health states. Sanders GD, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:20–4
Economics of BPH: measuring the intangible costs. Standaert B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;386:409–18
Question effects on question generation and the mediation of attitude change. Howard DJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 1):209–10
Using incentives to promote workers' participation in worksite research. Lusk SL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug; 75(1 Pt 1):256–8
AIDS knowledge and attitudes towards homosexuals of black first–year university students: 1990–1992. Nicholas LJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Oct;75(2):819–23
Psychometric properties of the Brazilian Health Locus of Control Scale. Paine P, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 1):91–4
Developmental influences of attitudes and beliefs on adolescents' smoking. Wang MQ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Apr;76(2):399–402
Modeling and reinforcement of the sick role during childhood predicts adult illness behavior. Whitehead WE, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;56(6):541–50
The emerging histories of AIDS: three successive paradigms. Fee E, et al. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1993;15(3):459–87
Breastfeeding: perceived barriers and benefits/enhancers in a rural and urban setting. Alexy B, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1994 Aug;11(4):214–8
Determinants of breast cancer screening among inner–city Hispanic women in comparison with other inner–city women. Fulton JP, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1995 Jul–Aug; 110(4):476–82
The time trade–off technique: how do the valuations of breast cancer patients compare to those of other groups? Ashby J, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1994 Aug;3(4):257–65
Domains, constructs and the development of the breathing problems questionnaire. Hyland ME, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1994 Aug;3(4):245–56
Personality, appraisal, and adaptational outcomes in HIV seropositive men and women. Anderson SE. **Res Nurs Health** 1995 Aug;18(4):303–12
Appraisal, moods, and coping among individuals experiencing diagnostic exercise stress testing. Johnson JA. **Res Nurs Health** 1994 Dec;17(6):441–8
The relationship of self–efficacy and perceived well–being

to physical activity and stair climbing in older adults. Gill DL, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1994 Dec;65(4):367–71
"I have a soul that dances like Tina Turner, but my body can't": physical activity and women with mobility impairments. Henderson KA, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1995 Jun;66(2):151–61
Characteristics of attenders and non-attenders at health examinations for ischaemic heart disease in general practice. Christensen B. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1995 Mar; 13(1):26–31
Learned helplessness and its correlation to impairment, pain, anxiety and depression in rheumatoid arthritis. Lindroth Y, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(6):299–304
Patient perceptions of epilepsy and of doctors who manage epilepsy. Scambler G. **Seizure** 1994 Dec;3(4):287–93
The meaning of cancer therapy: bone marrow transplantation as an exemplar of therapy. Haberman M. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1995 Feb;11(1):23–31 (36 ref.)
Whys and wherefores: adult patient perspectives of the meaning of cancer. Taylor EJ. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1995 Feb; 11(1):32–40 (40 ref.)
Factors associated with self-reported STDs: data from a national survey. Anderson JE, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Nov–Dec;21(6):303–8
Positive life orientation and recovery from myocardial infarction. Agarwal M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jan; 40(1):125–30
Lifecourse and lifestyle: the social and cultural location of health behaviours. Backett KC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Mar;40(5):629–38
Factors affecting non-response to cervical cytology screening in Norfolk, England. Bentham G, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jan;40(1):131–5
Symptoms, health and illness behaviour in cystic fibrosis. Brown C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Aug;39(3):375–9
Perceptions of menopause in northeast Thailand: contested meaning and practice. Chirawatkul S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Dec;39(11):1545–54
Health, just world beliefs and coping style preferences in patients of complementary and orthodox medicine. Furnham A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 May;40(10):1425–32
Explaining health and illness: lay perceptions on current and future health, the causes of illness, and the nature of recovery. Furnham A. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Sep;39(5):715–25
Parental perceptions and attitudes about informed consent in clinical research involving children. Harth SC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jun;40(11):1573–7
Living a responsible life: the impact of AIDS on the social identity of intravenous drug users. Hassin J. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Aug;39(3):391–400
Self-rated health revisited: exploring survey interview episodes with elderly respondents. Jylhä M. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Oct;39(7):983–90
The effect of social change on causal beliefs of mental disorders and treatment preferences in Ghana. Lamensdorf Ofori-Atta AM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 May;40(9):1231–42
Psychosocial theory and the creation of the risky self. Ogden J. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Feb;40(3):409–15
Social–psychological factors affecting help-seeking for emotional problems. Rickwood DJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Aug;39(4):563–72
Continuity and change in reproductive and abortion patterns of Soviet immigrants in Israel. Sabatello EF. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jan;40(1):117–24 (36 ref.)
Reversals of fortune? Sex differences in health in childhood and adolescence. Sweeting H. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jan; 40(1):77–90 (118 ref.)
The Patient's Charter: a survey of hospital out-patients views of their rights and ability to exercise them. Tailor H, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 May;40(10):1433–4
The psychosocial impact of implementing a mammography screening campaign in an Australian community. Turnbull D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Aug;39(4):543–51
Negative affectivity and intellectual ability: a study of their relation to self-reported physical symptoms, perceived daily stress and mood, and disciplinary problems in military recruits. Vassend O, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Aug; 39(4):583–90
The significance of belief and expectancy within the spiritual healing encounter. Wirth DP. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jul; 41(2):249–60
The Ste-Justine Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis Cohort Study. Part II: Perception of health, self and body image, and participation in physical activities. Goldberg MS, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jul 15;19(14):1562–72
Sterilization regret in the Dominican Republic: looking for quality-of-care issues. Loaiza E. **Stud Fam Plann** 1995 Jan–Feb;26(1):39–48
Comparing women's reports with medical diagnoses of reproductive morbidity conditions in rural Egypt. Zurayk H, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1995 Jan–Feb;26(1):14–21
Cancer patients' attitudes to final events in life [news] **Support Care Cancer** 1994 Nov;2(6):333
Cognitive and affective reactions of black urban South Africans towards tuberculosis. Westaway MS, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Dec;75(6):447–53
Office-based prevention—how can we make it happen? [editorial; comment] Rafferty M, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Aug;161(2):190–1. Comment on: West J Med 1994 Aug;161(2):181–3.
School-age children's perceptions of mental illness. Spitzer A, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1995 Aug;17(4):398–415
Lesbians' health-related experiences of care and noncare. Stevens PE. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Dec;16(6):639–59
Risks and benefits associated with hormonal and surgical therapies for healthy midlife women. Voda AM. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Oct;16(5):507–23 (48 ref.)
Gender differences in adoption of AIDS preventive behaviors: implications for women's AIDS education programs. Bowd AD, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1995 Spring;5(1):21–6
A national survey of women's attitudes toward oral contraception and other forms of birth control. Murphy P, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1995 Summer;5(2):94–9
[Attitude of Danish patients and physicians to information on cancer. A questionnaire study] Gjerstø P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jan 2;157(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Women's attitude towards gynecologic examinations] Jeppesen U. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Mar 20;157(12):1651–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Attitude of hospital personnel to the risk of hepatitis B and vaccination. A questionnaire study] Jepsen LS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 19;156(38):5514–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The representation of the mental patient in motion pictures] Veyrat JG. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Nov; 152(9):623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Development and trends from 1986 to 1993 of the attitude of intercontinental travellers on departure from France, with respect to malaria prophylaxis] Armengaud M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(5 Pt 2):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intelligent man and medicine] Jori A. **Clio Med** 1995; 28:411–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Voluntary female sterilization. Viewpoint of the medical advisory assurance society] Buu-Hoi P. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1995 Mar;23(3):203–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Medical interns and AIDS: perceptions and attitudes in 3 French regions] Guillemot D, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1994;42(6):548–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Recent data on health status and health practices of French population] Jougla E. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1994; 42(6):557–61 **(Fre)**
[Cancer of the breast and uterine cervix: knowledge level and preventive practices in a segment of the Tunisian population] Njah M, et al. **Sante** 1994 Jul–Aug;4(4):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dental hygiene in the awareness of the Swiss population. A representative survey of 2400 households with 4537 persons in German- and French-speaking Switzerland (see comments)] Lutz F, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(2):186–97. Comment in: Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1995;105(2):153. **(Fre, Ger)**
[More cardiovascular sports participation! Cognitive approach as important as physical training] Stoll T. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Mar 10;113(7):86 **(Ger)**
[Gynecologic examination: perceptions, fears and expectations of polyclinic patients] Vondruska-Benkert K, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Survey of blood donors on the topic of "reimbursement for blood donors"] Zeiler T, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1995 Feb;22(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical, social and political attitude toward the development of neuroses in Russia today] Poloshij B. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 Nov;21(6):230–1 **(Ger)**
[Changes in subjective health in sports participating and sedentary patients after 4-week treatment in a rehabilitation clinic] Yaldai S, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1995 Feb; 34(1):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of the median on health cognitions of students] Möller J. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1994;41(3):426–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Communication in the neonatal intensive therapy unit: the opinions of parents and of medical personnel compared] Cuttini M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Jul–Aug; 16(4):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Should persons with musculoskeletal diseases take more responsibilities? (letter)] Gudding IH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Sep 10;114(21):2533 **(Nor)**
[What controls our attitudes? Views upon discussion about fibromyalgia and social security services] Sandsberg SB. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 20;115(2):246–9 **(Nor)**
[Situational and individual determinants of change in emotion of surgical patients] Losiak W. **Przegl Lek** 1994; 51(8):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Surgical treatment of coronary artery disease in the opinion of "first-contact" physicians and their patients] Myrdko T, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(10):428–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The attitude and behavior of medical students to smoking] Sabău M, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1994 Jan–Jun;39(1–2):63–9 **(Rum)**
[Variables related to the smoker's response to the medical counseling against tobacco (letter)] Pérez Ramírez I, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Jun 15;14(1):578–9 **(Spa)**
[Approach to beliefs about health in 2 main health districts] Quesada F, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Feb 15;15(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Knowledge and beliefs of the effect of menopause and estrogenic therapy on health. Study in women attending the Barros Luco-Trudeau Hospital] Blumel JE, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994;59(1):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The perception of risk and the attitude towards contraception in women with a high-risk pregnancy] Salinas-Martínez AM. **Salud Publica Mex** 1994 Sep–Oct; 36(5):513–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Being sick is better than being dead! Medicine in Scandinavia during the Viking Age and the early Middle Ages] Bengtsson BO. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jun 21;92(25):2583–7 (28 ref.) **(Swe)**
[Is the helmet campaign an effective way to prevent injuries? Analysis of attitudes among adults and teenagers] Björnstig U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 15;92(7):662–5 **(Swe)**
[Telephone information about malignant melanoma is common. More patients receive information about their diagnosis at their second visit] Brandberg Y, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Apr 19;92(16):1705–7 **(Swe)**
[Psychiatric specialists have a positive attitude to electroshock therapy. Patients and relatives have negative or ambivalent attitude] d'Elia G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jan 18;92(3):140–2 **(Swe)**
[How the addicts perceive their own therapy. A first for a written questionnaire at a drug treatment center] Swedenhammar R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Apr 12; 92(15):1593–6 **(Swe)**
[Older immigrants' health compared with that of native Swedes. Greatest differences are subjective in nature] Waern E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 8;92(6):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Ultrasound during pregnancy. Attitudes of the majority of women is positive but information is insufficient] Waldenström U. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jun 21;92(25):2580–2 **(Swe)**
[Olof Joh:Broman—an 18th century dean and self-thought physician: "the clue for good health: everything in moderation is best"] Wiman LG. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jun 14;92(24):2511–4 **(Swe)**

ETHNOLOGY

Ethnomedical (folk) remedies for childhood asthma in a mainland Puerto Rican community. Pachter LM, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Sep;149(9):982–8
Use of folk remedies in a Hispanic population [see comments] Risser AL, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Sep; 149(9):978–81. Comment in: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1995 Sep;149(9):949–50.
Health care clinics in Cambodia. Wollschlaeger K. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Apr;41:569–71
A comparative study of patients who experience chronic malignant pain in India and the United States. Kodiath MF, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1995 Jun;18(3):189–96
Dental health knowledge and attitudes among the middle-aged and the elderly in Hong Kong. Schwarz E, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;22(5 Pt 2):358–63
Sociodemographic correlates of health beliefs among black and white community dwelling elderly individuals. Galanos AN, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994;38(4):339–50
Health-related concerns of Canadian aboriginal people residing in urban areas. Shestowsky B. **Int Nurs Rev** 1995 Jan–Feb;42(1):23–6
Are black older adults health-pessimistic? Ferraro KF. **J Health Soc Behav** 1993 Sep;34(3):201–14
Race and sex differences in health locus of control beliefs and cardiovascular reactivity. Wilson DK, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1994 Dec;19(6):769–76
How white and African Americans view their health and social problems. Different experiences, different expectations. Blendon RJ, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 25; 273(4):341–6
Informed consent, cultural sensitivity, and respect for persons [editorial; comment] Gostin LO. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 13; 274(10):844–5. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Sep 13;274(10):820–5. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Sep 13;274(10):826–9.
Structure and meaning in models of breast and cervical cancer risk factors: a comparison of perceptions among Latinas, Anglo women, and physicians [see comments] Chavez LR, et al. **Med Anthropol Q** 1995 Mar;9(1):40–74 . Comment in: Med Anthropol Q 1995 Mar;9(1):75–9. Comment in: Med Anthropol Q 1995 Mar;9(1):77–9.
Commentary on "models of cancer risk factors" [comment] Ritenbaugh C. **Med Anthropol Q** 1995 Mar;9(1):77–9. Comment on: Med Anthropol Q 1995 Mar;9(1):40–77.
Social and legal factors related to drug abuse in the United States and Japan. Greberman SB, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Nov–Dec;109(6):731–7 (44 ref.)
Cross cultural communication of tetanus vaccinations in Bolivia. Bastien JW. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jul;41(1):77–86
Anthropological aspects. Reis R. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(3 Suppl):S37–9
Evil in the body, disorder of the brain. Interpretations of epilepsy and the treatment gap in Swaziland. Reis R. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(3 Suppl):S40–3
A biomedical and feminist perspective on women's experiences with weight management. Allan JD. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Oct;16(5):524–43
Health perceptions among older urban American Indians. Hatton DC. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Aug;16(4):392–403
Hispanic mothers' beliefs and practices regarding selected children's health problems. Mikhail BI.

West J Nurs Res 1994 Dec;16(6):623-38

ATYPICAL ANTIDEPRESSANTS see ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS, SECOND-GENERATION

AUDIOLOGY

Obstacles, challenges, and solutions: evolution in audiological service delivery to the hearing-impaired Inuit of northern Quebec. Crago MB, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:633-8
Joint Committee on Infant Hearing. 1994 position statement. **ASHA** 1994 Dec;36(12):38-41
Auditory integration training. **ASHA** 1994 Nov;36(11):55-8
Career selection and satisfaction in the professions. Lass NJ, et al. **ASHA** 1995 Apr;37(4):48-51
Federal health reform--what happened? Markus GR. **ASHA** 1994 Dec;36(12):19-20
Credit where credit is due [letter] Vekovius GT. **ASHA** 1994 Dec;36(12):4
Capturing policy in hearing-aid decisions by audiologists. Doyle J, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1995 Jan-Mar; 15(1):58-64

ECONOMICS

A study on cost effectiveness of audiology services Baffin Region, N.W.T. Goodbody ML, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:646-7
Destiny is in the data. A wake-up call for outcome measures. Boston BO. **ASHA** 1994 Nov;36(11):35-8

EDUCATION

Students prefer case study approach. Gonzalez LS, et al. **ASHA** 1994 Aug;36(8):47-8
ASHA's position on the AuD. Higdon L. **ASHA** 1995 Jun-Jul;37(6-7):18-9
AuD should do more [letter] Marghzar S. **ASHA** 1995 May; 37(5):9-10
Ethics education for speech-language pathologists and audiologists. Pannbacker MH, et al. **ASHA** 1994 Sep; 36(9):40-3
Graduate programs fall short [letter; comment] Rizzo SR Jr. **ASHA** 1994 Nov;36(11):65-6. Comment on: **ASHA** 1994 Jun-Jul;36(6-7):42-3.
Evaluation of a behavioral audiometry simulator for teaching visual reinforcement audiometry. Durham JA, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1994 Nov;5(6):417-25

MANPOWER

Medicaid issues for public school practitioners [news] **ASHA** 1994 Aug;36(8):31-2
A few good men. Goldberg B. **ASHA** 1994 Nov;36(11):39-42
Tender gender issues. Shapiro DA. **ASHA** 1994 Nov; 36(11):46-9
Perspectives on the male speech-language pathologist. Werven G. **ASHA** 1994 Nov;36(11):42-5
Autonomy of audiologists in educational settings. Seaton JB, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1994 Nov;5(6):412-6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Autonomy of audiologists in educational settings. Seaton JB, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1994 Nov;5(6):412-6
[The examination card for a child with suspected hearing loss or deafness] Reroń E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1995; 49(2):130-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Medicaid issues for public school practitioners [news] **ASHA** 1994 Aug;36(8):31-2
Multiskilling. A renaissance or a dark age? Pietranton AA, et al. **ASHA** 1995 Jun-Jul;37(6-7):37-40

TRENDS

Fast forward. ASHA leaders imagine where we'll be in the year 2005. **ASHA** 1995 Jan;37(1):50-6
Face to FASCE with strangers. The challenge of cultural diversity. Hillard S, et al. **ASHA** 1994 Dec;36(12):31-3

AUDIOMETRY

see related
ACOUSTIC IMPEDANCE TESTS

Adenoidotonsillectomy [letter] [see comments] Raymond JR. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Nov;73(11):856. Comment in: Ear Nose Throat J 1995 Feb;74(2):128.
Comodulation masking release for elderly listeners with relatively normal audiograms. Peters RW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Nov;96(5 Pt 1):2674-82
Evaluation of a behavioral audiometry simulator for teaching visual reinforcement audiometry. Durham JA, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1994 Nov;5(6):417-25
Test-retest reliability of high-frequency thresholds at bedside with sensorineural hearing-impaired listeners. Sinks BC, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1994 Nov;5(6):399-401
Does your audiometric monitoring program measure up? Gasaway DC. **Occup Health Saf** 1995 Apr;64(4):58-61
Extended high-frequency audiometry. Air- and bone-conduction thresholds, age and gender variations. Hallmo P, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1994;23(3):165-70
Myringoplasty. A conventional and extended high-frequency, air- and bone-conduction audiometric study. Mair IW, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1994;23(3):205-8
Comparative study of the usefulness of play-conditioned audiometry with wooden rings and electronic video peep show. Audiometric testing of children at the age of two years. Olsen SO. **Scand Audiol** 1994;23(4):265-8
A classical conditioning procedure for auditory testing: air puff audiometry. Lancioni GE, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1995;41:43-8
Behavioural assessment procedures based on conditioned head-turn responses for auditory detection and discrimination with low-functioning children. Moore JM. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1995;41:36-42
[Audiological test results of the autoimmune sensorineural hearing loss] Gu R, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1995;30(1):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Audiophonologic aspects of the decision and follow-up of cochlear implants in children] Moatti L, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994;111(2):95-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Audiometry in the cellulose industry] Corrao CR, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1993 Jan-Jul;15(1-4):71-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Behavior of 8000 Hz audiometric threshold in chronic acoustic trauma] Albera R, et al. **Med Lav** 1994 Jul-Aug; 85(4):314-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Experience in the use of current methods in early and differential diagnosis of hearing disorders] Ivanets IV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Jul-Aug;(4):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The comparative audiometric statistical study of the results obtained with plastipore or with autologous material in tympanoplasty with mastoidectomy] Garzón Calles JA. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Jul-Aug;45(4):243-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Technology and equipment review. Audiometers. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;11(5):525-8

METHODS

The bone-anchored hearing aid: principal design and audiometric results. Håkansson BE, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Sep;73(9):670-5

AUDIOMETRY, BEKESY see AUDIOMETRY, PURE-TONE

AUDIOMETRY, ELECTROENCEPHALIC RESPONSE see AUDIOMETRY, EVOKED RESPONSE

AUDIOMETRY, EVOKED RESPONSE

Electrocochleography: a new dimension in otology & audiology. Beal DD, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991; Suppl:648-9
Reproducibility of the electric response components in clinical electrocochleography. Densert B, et al. **Audiology** 1994 Sep-Oct;33(5):254-63
Intraoperative electrocochleography during endolymphatic sac surgery: clinical results. Bojrab DI, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Oct;111(4):478-84
[Results of recording frequency-specific acoustically evoked potentials with masked stimuli] Schönweiler R, et al. **HNO** 1995 Jun;43(6):378-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of a CNS pathology on the electrocochleography response] Arslan E, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 May-Jun;14(3):315-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Electrocochleographic changes in guinea pigs immunized with type II collagen] Ochi K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1995 Jan;98(1):102-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Extrapolation threshold audiometry using long-latency auditory evoked potentials] Grachev KV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Jan-Feb;21(1):73-9 **(Rus)**
[Distortion product otoacoustic emissions in Ménière's disease] Pérez N, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Jan-Feb;46(1):1-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Cortical electric response audiometry (slow vertex responses) in forensic audiology. Boniver R. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1994;48(4):357-61
Tympanic electrocochleography for diagnosis of Menière's disease. Margolis RH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jan;121(1):44-55
An improved procedure for assessing ABR latency in young subjects based on a new normative data set. Issa A, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Apr;32(1):35-47
[Results of recording frequency-specific acoustically evoked potentials with masked stimuli] Schönweiler R, et al. **HNO** 1995 Jun;43(6):378-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new electrode (HN-5) for CM measurement in extra-tympanic electrocochleography] Nishida H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Sep;97(9):1613-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

AUDIOMETRY, IMPEDANCE see ACOUSTIC IMPEDANCE TESTS

AUDIOMETRY, PURE-TONE

An audiometric test battery for the evaluation of occupational exposure to industrial solvents. Laukli E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):162-4
Validation of parameters for assessing Obscure Auditory Dysfunction--robustness of determinants of OAD status across samples and test methods. Higson JM, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1994 Feb;28(1):27-39
Alport's syndrome: can carriers be identified by audiometry? Sirimanna KS, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Apr; 20(2):158-63
A neural network approach to the prediction of pure tone thresholds with distortion product emissions. Kimberley BP, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Nov;73(11):812-3, 817-23
Recovery of thresholds and temporal integration in adult chickens after high-level 525-Hz pure-tone exposure. Saunders SS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Feb; 97(2):1150-64
Reliability of pure-tone thresholds at high frequencies. Zhou B, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Aug;98(2 Pt 1):828-36
Electric response audiometry and compensational noise-induced hearing loss. Sulkowski W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(4):370-4
[Sensorineural hearing loss in children starting school. Results of a representative hearing screening study] Kruppa B, et al. **HNO** 1995 Jan;43(1):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Audiometry in the diagnosis of cerebral ischemia complicated with acute subarachnoidal hemorrhage] Palchun VT, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Jan-Feb; (1):5-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Predicting speech recognition thresholds from pure tone hearing thresholds. Coren S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):1003-8

AUDIOMETRY, SPEECH

Most comfortable loudness shift as a measure of speech attenuation by hearing protectors. Letowski T, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Apr;56(4):356-61
[Clinical and experimental studies of Stenger's experiment with speech] Schmäl F, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Mar;74(3):167-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New articulation lists for speech audiometry. Part I] Pruszewicz A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(1):50-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[New articulation lists for speech audiometry. Part II] Pruszewicz A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(1):56-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Comparative speech audiometry examinations with compact disk and cassette tape] Doerr L. **HNO** 1994 Aug; 42(8):493-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

[Study on the use of multiple choice type test of speech audiometry in Shanghai area] Xu S, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(2):82-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS

Discharge instructions: do illustrations help our patients understand them? Austin PE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;25(3):317-20
Poster sessions tips for the novice viewer. Martin PA. **Appl Nurs Res** 1994 Nov;7(4):208-10
Presenting research: effective paper presentations and impressive poster presentations. Miracle VA, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1994 Aug;7(3):147-51
Making your point: principles of visual design for computer aided slide and poster production. Forsyth R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jan;72(1):80-4 (0 ref.)
Posters for accident departments: simple method of sustaining reduction in x ray examinations. McNally E, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):640-2
Multimedia presentation of lung sounds as a learning aid for medical students. Sestini P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 May; 8(5):783-8
Introducing a procedure using videotape instruction: the case of the lateral birth position. Ventres WB, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Jul-Aug;26(7):434-6
Attentional difficulties and the effectiveness of a visual representation strategy for counseling drug-addicted clients. Dansereau DF, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 Mar; 30(4):371-86
Adolescent readers' responses to the booklet on sex. Hannonen S, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Apr;16(4):328-33
An 'interactive' poster display. Hesketh EA, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1994 Jul;17(3):137-8
Ethnic-based learner response to child accident prevention illustrations. Hugo J. **J Audiov Media Med** 1994 Oct; 17(4):169-73
Colour teaching aids in oral disease for hospital ward staff. Sweeney MP, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1994 Jul; 17(3):135-6
The production of medical audiovisual teaching materials--Chinese style. Wu ZC. **J Audiov Media Med**

AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS

1994 Jul;17(3):132–4
Poster production by color laser imager. Rankin RN, et al. **J Biocommun** 1994;21(3):22–4
The use of videotaped lectures in surgical oncology fellowship education. Arredondo MA, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1994 Summer;9(2):86–9
Communicating through art: experience from the WHL Art Competition. Pötzsch J. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Jan; 9(1):59–61
Poster competitions. Another way to increase university-service interchange. Bernreuter M. **J Nurs Adm** 1995 Sep;25(9):8–9
Telecommunications and nursing education. Yeaworth RC, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1995 Jul–Aug;11(4):227–32
A visual aid to assess diagnostic peritoneal lavage fluid. Jones AI, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Feb;40(1):61–3
A visual representation system for drug abuse counselors. Dees SM, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Nov–Dec; 11(6):517–23
Poster art as women's rhetoric: raising awareness about breast cancer. Sharf BF. **Lit Med** 1995 Spring;14(1):72–86
Automated speech recognition in medical applications. Grasso MA. **MD Comput** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):16–23
Developing and testing a multimedia presentation of a health-state description. Goldstein MK, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1994 Oct–Dec;14(4):336–44
Teaching tape for the motor section of the unified Parkinson's disease rating scale. Goetz CG, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 May;10(3):263–6
Posters as a health education medium in a rural setting [letter] Goodwell V. **Natl Med J India** 1995 May–Jun;8(3):145,147
Analysis of students' perceptual styles and their use of multimedia. Frey DK. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):643–9
Developing visual aids for presentations. Foster BP. **Radiol Technol** 1995 May–Jun;66(5):331–3
Testing a visual display to explain small probabilities [letter] Weinstein ND, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Dec;14(6):895–7
Mapping and geographic display of data [comment] White AA. **Stat Med** 1995 Mar 15–Apr 15;14(5–7):697–9. Comment on: Stat Med 1995 Mar 15–Apr 15;14(5–7):473–9. Comment on: Stat Med 1995 Mar 15–Apr 15;14(5–7):591–604. Comment on: Stat Med 1995 Mar 15–Apr 15;14(5–7):605–13. Comment on: Stat Med 1995 Mar 15–Apr 15;14(5–7):615–27.
The development of graphic symbols for medical symptoms to facilitate communication between health care providers and receivers. Moriyama M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Dec;174(4):387–98
[Tetanus vaccination. Evaluation of a program of health promotion in a family medicine unit] Labrecque M, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Jan;41:70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Assisted communication] Avenarius HJ. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(18–19):441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Autotopagnosia ameliorated by looking at the image reflected in a mirror] Tobita M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Mar;35(3):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Medical posters: lessons on the wall. Pappas DG. **Ala Med** 1995 Apr;64(10):18–21

STANDARDS

Quality improvement in the biomedical communications audio visual unit. Stein D. **J Biocommun** 1994;21(4):2–7
Assessment of human immunodeficiency virus/acquired immunodeficiency syndrome audiovisual materials designed for grades 7 through 12. Matzen JL. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1995 Apr;10(2):114–20 (21 ref.)
Guidelines for the presentation of numerical tables. Ryder K. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Jan;58(1):1–4
Evaluation of an autotutorial-simulator program for instruction of hollow organ closure. Smeak DD, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;23(6):519–28
[Are our transparencies illustrative? (letter)] Pelayo Alvarez M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Sep 15;14(4):752 **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Computer-generated presentations: current status and future directions. Komisar A, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Oct; 23(5):378–9

AUDITORY BRAIN STEM EVOKED RESPONSES see **EVOKED POTENTIALS, AUDITORY, BRAIN STEM**

AUDITORY CANAL, EXTERNAL see **EAR CANAL**

AUDITORY CORTEX

see related
AUDITORY DISEASES, CENTRAL

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Projections from the primary auditory cortex onto the dorsal cortex of the inferior colliculus in albino rats. Herrera M, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1994 Jul;132(3):147–64

BLOOD SUPPLY

Cortical activation during sound stimulation in cochlear implant users demonstrated by positron emission tomography. Naito Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1995 Sep;166:60–4
Uncoupling of LCBF and LCGU in two different models of hydrocephalus: a review. Richards HK, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 May;11(5):288–92

CHEMISTRY

Fos-like immunoreactivity elicited by sound stimulation in the auditory neurons of the big brown bat Eptesicus fuscus. Qian Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1–2):241–6
Distribution of dopaminergic fibers and neurons in visual and auditory cortices of the harbor porpoise and pilot whale. Hof PR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(3):275–84
Analysis and classification of delay-sensitive cortical neurons based on response to temporal parameters in echolocation signals. Chittajallu SK, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Apr; 84(1–2):157–66
Fos-like immunoreactivity in central auditory neurons of the mouse. Brown MC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jun 19; 357(1):85–97

CYTOLOGY

Single thalamocortical axons diverge to multiple patches in neonatal auditory cortex. de Venecia RK, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Aug 12;81(1):135–42
Terminal morphology and distribution of corticothalamic fibers originating from layers 5 and 6 of cat primary auditory cortex. Ojima H. **Cereb Cortex** 1994 Nov–Dec; 4(6):646–63
Auditory cortex of the rufous horseshoe bat: 1. Physiological response properties to acoustic stimuli and vocalizations and the topographical distribution of neurons. Radtke-Schuller S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Apr 1; 7(4):570–91
Recovery of the compound action potential following prior stimulation: evidence for a slow component that reflects recovery of low spontaneous-rate auditory neurons. Relkin EM, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Mar;83(1–2):183–9
[The direct connections of the auditory and limbic cortices in rats] Shmigidina GN. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1993 Jul–Aug;29(4):358–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

GABA can improve acoustic contrast in the rat ventral cochlear nucleus. Ebert U, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995; 104(2):310–22
Triphenyl phosphite-induced neuropathy in the avian forebrain: a silver impregnation study of the visual and auditory systems of the Japanese quail. Varghese RG, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1995 Spring;16(1):105–13

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Fiber outgrowth and pathfinding in the developing auditory brainstem. Niblock MM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Apr 18;85(2):288–92
The postnatal development of frequency-place code and tuning characteristics in the auditory midbrain of the phyllostomid bat, Carollia perspicillata. Sterbing SJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jun 1;76(1–2):133–46
Changes in density of brainstem afferents in ferret primary auditory cortex (AI) during postnatal development. Harper MS, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Apr;186 (Pt 2):373–82

METABOLISM

Light and electron microscopic demonstration of cholesterol distribution in membrane structures of the rat auditory cortex. Dontchev V, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1994 Jun; 96(2):165–74
Uncoupling of LCBF and LCGU in two different models of hydrocephalus: a review. Richards HK, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 May;11(5):288–92
A quantitative analysis of parvalbumin neurons in rabbit auditory neocortex. McMullen NT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 22;349(4):493–511

PATHOLOGY

Synaptic alterations in acoustic cortex in Creutzfeldt-Jacob disease. Baloyannis SJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):202–5
Rotational vertigo in embolic stroke of the vestibular and auditory cortices. Brandt T, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan; 45(1):42–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Images in neuroscience. Cortex, VI. Auditory cortical function. Holcomb HH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr; 152(4):504
Dynamic regulation of receptive fields and maps in the adult sensory cortex. Weinberger NM. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1995; 18:129–58 (40 ref.)
Mapping of stimulus features and meaning in gerbil auditory cortex with 2-deoxyglucose and c-Fos antibodies. Scheich H, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23;66(1–2):195–205
An anatomically constrained neural network model of fear conditioning. Armony JL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Apr; 109(2):246–57
Heterosynaptic long-term facilitation of sensory-evoked responses in the auditory cortex by stimulation of the magnocellular medial geniculate body in guinea pigs. Weinberger NM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Feb; 109(1):10–7
Temporal coding in the guinea-pig auditory cortex as revealed by optical imaging and its pattern-time-series analysis. Fukunishi K, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1995;72(6):463–73
Physiologic correlates of the voice onset time boundary in primary auditory cortex (A1) of the awake monkey: temporal response patterns. Steinschneider M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 Mar;48(3):326–40
The spatiotemporal organization of auditory, visual, and auditory-visual evoked potentials in rat cortex. Barth DS, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 24;678(1–2):177–90
Tonotopic organization of human auditory association cortex. Cansino S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 7;663(1):38–50
Detection of stimulus deviance within primate primary auditory cortex: intracortical mechanisms of mismatch negativity (MMN) generation. Javitt DC, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 26;667(2):192–200
Inhibition of discharge in inferior colliculus, AII cortex and Ep cortex after presentations of click stimuli. Piesman M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 19;657(1–2):320–4
Tonotopic organization of responses reflecting stop consonant place of articulation in primary auditory cortex (A1) of the monkey. Steinschneider M, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 13;674(1):147–52
Increased neuronal firing in the rat auditory cortex associated with preparatory set. Shinba T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995; 37(2):199–204
Effects of stimulus rate on signal response during functional magnetic resonance imaging of auditory cortex. Binder JR, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1994 Jul;2(1):31–8
Auditory M100 component 1: relationship to Heschl's gyri. Reite M, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1994 Jul; 2(1):13–20
Connectionist networks in auditory system modeling. Chittajallu SK, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1994 Nov; 24(6):431–9
Plasticity in auditory cortical circuitry. Ahissar E, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Aug;4(4):580–7 (75 ref.)
Neuromagnetic measurements of the human primary auditory response. Hashimoto I, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jul;96(4):348–56
Pitch change of a continuous tone activates two distinct processes in human auditory cortex: a study with whole-head magnetometer. Lavikainen J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;96(1):93–6
Functional localization of bilateral auditory cortices using an MRI-linked whole head magnetoencephalography (MEG) system. Nakasato N, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar; 94(3):183–90
Specific tonotopic organizations of different areas of the human auditory cortex revealed by simultaneous magnetic and electric recordings. Pantev C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;94(1):26–40
Tonotopic organization of the human auditory cortex: N100 topography and multiple dipole model analysis. Verkindt C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar; 96(2):143–56
Are memory traces for simple and complex sounds located in different regions of auditory cortex? Recent MEG studies. Alho K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1995; 44:197–203 (47 ref.)
Temporal coding of amplitude and frequency modulation in the rat auditory cortex. Gaese BH, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Mar 1;7(3):438–50
Auditory cortex of the rufous horseshoe bat: 1. Physiological response properties to acoustic stimuli and vocalizations and the topographical distribution of neurons. Radtke-Schuller S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Apr 1; 7(4):570–91
Source analysis of magnetic field responses from the human auditory cortex elicited by short speech sounds. Kuriki S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;104(1):144–52
Level-dependent representation of stimulus frequency in cat primary auditory cortex. Phillips DP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;102(2):210–26
The auditory neurobiology of marsupials: a review. Aitkin L. **Hear Res** 1995 Feb;82(2):257–66 (68 ref.)
Generation of human auditory steady-state responses (SSRs). I: Stimulus rate effects. Azzena GB, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Mar;83(1–2):1–8
Morphology and spatial distribution of corticothalamic terminals originating from the cat auditory cortex. Bajo VM, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Mar;83(1–2):161–74
Topographic representation of tone intensity along the isofrequency axis of cat primary auditory cortex. Heil P, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jun 1;76(1–2):188–202
After-discharges in the auditory cortex of the mustached bat: No oscillatory discharges for binding auditory information. Horikawa J, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jun 1; 76(1–2):45–52
Development of contralateral suppression of the VIIIth nerve compound action potential (CAP) in the Mongolian gerbil. Huang JM, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Aug;78(2):243–8
Consequences of chronic extracochlear electrical stimulation in neonatally deafened cats. Leake PA, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Jan;82(1):65–80

Human auditory cortical mechanisms of sound lateralisation: III. Monaural and binaural shift responses. Loveless N, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Dec;81(1-2):91-9
Effect of interaural time differences on middle-latency and late auditory evoked magnetic fields. McEvoy L, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Aug;78(2):249-57
Neural encoding of amplitude modulation within the auditory midbrain of squirrel monkeys. Müller-Preuss P, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Nov;80(2):197-208
Generation of human auditory steady-state responses (SSRs). II: Addition of responses to individual stimuli. Santarelli R, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Mar;83(1-2):9-18
Frequency resolving power measured by rippled noise. Supin AYa, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jul;78(1):31-40
Enhancement of the auditory cortex evoked responses in awake guinea pigs after noise exposure. Syka J, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Aug;78(2):158-68
Auditory cortical responses in humans with congenital unilateral conductive hearing loss. Vasama JP, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jul;78(1):91-7
Possible origins of the non-monotonic intensity discrimination function in forward masking. Zeng FG, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Feb;82(2):216-24
Representation of a voice onset time continuum in primary auditory cortex of the cat. Eggermont JJ. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Aug;98(2 Pt 1):911-20
Evidence for a glutamatergic pathway from the guinea pig auditory cortex to the inferior colliculus. Feliciano M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep;65(3):1348-57
Monaural inhibition in cat auditory cortex. Calford MB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 May;73(5):1876-91
Functional organization of sound direction and sound pressure level in primary auditory cortex of the cat. Clarey JC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2383-405
Synchrony between single-unit activity and local field potentials in relation to periodicity coding in primary auditory cortex. Eggermont JJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;73(1):227-45
Comparison of responses in the anterior and primary auditory fields of the ferret cortex. Kowalski N, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr;73(4):1513-23
Frequency organization of delay-sensitive neurons in the auditory cortex of the FM bat, Myotis lucifugus. Paschal WG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;72(1):366-79
Factors shaping the tone level sensitivity of single neurons in posterior field of cat auditory cortex. Phillips DP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;73(2):674-86
Neuronal responses in cat primary auditory cortex to electrical cochlear stimulation. I. Intensity dependence of firing rate and response latency. Raggio MW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2334-59
Effects of ear plugging on single-unit azimuth sensitivity in cat primary auditory cortex. II. Azimuth tuning dependent upon binaural stimulation. Samson FK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2194-216
Topography of intensity tuning in cat primary auditory cortex: single-neuron versus multiple-neuron recordings. Sutter ML, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;73(1):190-204
Involvement of subcortical and cortical afferents to the lateral nucleus of the amygdala in fear conditioning measured with fear-potentiated startle in rats trained concurrently with auditory and visual conditioned stimuli. Campeau S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2312-27
Topographic EEG activations during timbre and pitch discrimination tasks using musical sounds. Auzou P, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Jan;33(1):25-37
Sustained fields of tones and glides reflect tonotopy of the auditory cortex. Huotilainen M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Apr 19;6(6):841-4
Interhemispheric transfer time and corpus callosum size. Jäncke L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Nov 21;5(17):2385-8
Time-variant structure of auditory cortex of the macaque monkey. Takahashi T. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 24; 187(1):1-4
Event-related potentials during an auditory discrimination task in rats. Iwanami A, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Nov; 21(1):103-6
Processing of complex sounds in the macaque nonprimary auditory cortex. Rauschecker JP, et al. **Science** 1995 Apr 7;268(5207):111-4
[Study of topographic mapping of the auditory middle latency response in the guinea pigs] Zhang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(2):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[An experimental study of the auditory brainstem implant in guinea pigs] Cao K, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec; 16(6):416-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Changes of auditory brainstem response and auditory cortex response after exposure to intensive noise] Wei BL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec;46(6):553-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Long-term posttetanic changes in effectiveness of inhibitory connections in the thalamo-cortical neuronal network] Sil'kis IG. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Jul;337(3):415-9 **(Rus)**
[The asymmetry of parietal-visual and parietal-auditory transcallosal potentials and their sex dimorphism] Bianki VL, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Oct;80(10):9-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Long-term changes in the efficiency of inhibitory transmission in the thalamocortical neuronal networks evoked by cortical microstimulation] Sil'kis IG. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 May-Jun; 45(3):538-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Inhibitory interactions in neuronal networks including cells of the auditory cortex and the medial geniculate body] Sil'kis IG. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Nov-Dec;44(6):1046-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Excitatory interactions in the nerve nets switching on the cells of the auditory cortex and the medial geniculate body] Sil'kis IG. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Jul-Oct;44(4-5):762-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Long-term changes in the efficiency of excitatory synaptic transmission in the thalamocortical networks evoked by microstimulation of the neocortex] Sil'kis IG. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Mar-Apr; 45(2):321-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The plastic reorganization of the neuronal receptive fields of the auditory cortex and medial geniculate body evoked by microstimulation of the auditory cortex] Sil'kis IG, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 May-Jun; 44(3):548-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of chronic cochlear damage on threshold and frequency tuning of neurons in AI auditory cortex. Harrison RV, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995; 519:30-5
Functional dissociations following bilateral lesions of auditory cortex. Peretz I, et al. **Brain** 1994 Dec;117 (Pt 6):1283-301
Cortical deafness: a longitudinal study. Hood LJ, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1994 Sep;5(5):330-42
Brain SPET and auditory cortex perfusion. Technical notes and preliminary results. De Rossi G, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Jul;15(7):565-8
Habituation of auditory N100 correlates with amygdaloid volumes and frontal functions in age-associated memory impairment. Soininen HS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May; 57(5):927-35

AUDITORY DISEASES, CENTRAL

DIAGNOSIS

Auditory problems in elderly patients with stroke. Hariri MA, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Jul;23(4):312-6

AUDITORY EVOKED POTENTIALS see **EVOKED POTENTIALS, AUDITORY**

AUDITORY EVOKED RESPONSE see **EVOKED POTENTIALS, AUDITORY**

AUDITORY FATIGUE

PHYSIOLOGY

Adaptation in the compound action potential response of the guinea pig VIIIth nerve to electric stimulation. Killian MJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Dec;81(1-2):66-82
A study on sex differences in temporary threshold shift (TTS) considering the menstrual cycle of women. Hori C, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;22(2):131-9
[Comparison of methods for early detection of noise vulnerability of the inner ear. Amplitude reduction of otoacoustic emissions are most sensitive at submaximal noise impulse exposure] Plinkert PK, et al. **HNO** 1995 Feb; 43(2):89-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AUDITORY LOCALIZATION see **SOUND LOCALIZATION**

AUDITORY NERVE see **ACOUSTIC NERVE**

AUDITORY OSSICLES see **EAR OSSICLES**

AUDITORY PATHWAYS

see related
AUDITORY DISEASES, CENTRAL

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Convergence of topographic projections to the inferior colliculus from the auditory subcollicular nuclei. Majorossy K, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1994;45(2-4):347-59
Creating a unified representation of visual and auditory space in the brain. Knudsen EI, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1995; 18:19-43 (81 ref.)
Morphological correlates of auditory sensitivity in anuran amphibians. Fox JH. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995;45(6):327-38
Lateral superior olive projections to the inferior colliculus in normal and unilaterally deafened ferrets. Moore DR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jun 26;357(2):204-16

CHEMISTRY

Distribution of calcium-binding protein calbindin-D28k in the auditory system of adult and developing rats. Friauf E. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 8;349(2):193-211
GABA and glycine in the central auditory system of the mustache bat: structural substrates for inhibitory neuronal organization. Winer JA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 8;355(3):317-53

CYTOLOGY

Astrocyte proliferation in the chick auditory brainstem following cochlea removal. Lurie DI, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 8;346(2):276-88
In vitro brain slice studies of the rat's dorsal nucleus of the lateral lemniscus. II. Physiological properties of biocytin-labeled neurons. Wu SH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;73(2):794-809
Connectivity of neurons in identified auditory circuits studied with transport of dextran and microspheres plus intracellular injection of lucifer yellow. Oliver DL, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Jul;53(1):23-7

DRUG EFFECTS

Analysis of auditory brain stem response with lidocaine injection into the cerebrospinal fluid in rats. Yamada K, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Oct;103(10):796-800
NMDA-receptor antagonists disrupt the formation of the auditory space map in the mammalian superior colliculus. Schnupp JW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1516-31
[Effect of aminoglycoside on ascending auditory pathway evaluated by evoked potentials] Lin CH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 10(9):497-507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Evoked potentials as indicators of auditory development. Eggermont JJ. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Jun;32 Suppl:S183-6

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytochrome oxidase activity in the auditory system of the mouse: a qualitative and quantitative histochemical study. Gonzalez-Lima F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov; 63(2):559-78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Evoked potentials as indicators of auditory development. Eggermont JJ. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Jun;32 Suppl:S183-6
Growth of central nervous system auditory and visual nuclei in the postnatal gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Rübsamen R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 8;346(2):289-305

METABOLISM

Quantitative mapping of cytochrome oxidase activity in the central auditory system of the gerbil: a study with calibrated activity standards and metal-intensified histochemistry. Gonzalez-Lima F, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 10;660(1):34-49
K(+)- and transmitter-induced rises in [Ca2+]i in auditory neurones of developing rats. Schmanns H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Nov 21;5(17):2321-4

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrical resonances in central auditory neurons. Ströhmann B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):168-72
C-fos immunocytochemical evidence for acoustic pathway mapping in rats. Friauf E. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23; 66(1-2):217-24
Functional anatomy of forebrain auditory pathways in the budgerigar (Melopsittacus undulatus). Brauth SE, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;44(4-5):210-33 (48 ref.)
An outline of recent advances in birdsong neurobiology. Konishi M. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;44(4-5):279-85 (85 ref.)
Motor mechanisms relevant to auditory-vocal interactions in songbirds. Vicario DS. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994; 44(4-5):265-78 (70 ref.)
The developmental emergence of the representation of auditory azimuth in the external nucleus of the inferior colliculus of the guinea-pig: the effects of visual and auditory deprivation. Binns KE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Mar 16;85(1):14-24
Expression of acidic FGF mRNA in rat auditory brainstem during postnatal maturation. Luo L, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1-2):24-34
Neural substrates of sound localization. Brainard MS. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Aug;4(4):557-62 (40 ref.)
Audio-motor interface in anurans. Strake J, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug;32(2-4):122-6
Binaural noise stimulation of auditory callosal fibers of the cat: responses to interaural time delays. Poirier P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;104(1):30-40
Corticothalamic connections of auditory-related areas of the temporal lobe in the rhesus monkey. Pandya DN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jul 15;345(3):447-71
Effect of altered neuronal activity on cell size in the medial nucleus of the trapezoid body and ventral cochlear nucleus of the gerbil. Pasic TR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 1;348(1):111-20
Frequency modulated sound pattern analysis in the lesser bulldog bat: the role of interactions between adjacent frequency elements of complex sounds. Roverud RC. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1995 Jan;176(1):1-9
Characterization of auditory afferents in the tiger beetle, Cicindela marutha Dow. Yager DD, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1995 May;176(5):587-99
The lung-eardrum pathway in three treefrog and four dendrobatid frog species: some properties of sound

AUDITORY PATHWAYS

transmission. Ehret G, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Oct; 195:329–43

Dynamics of visually guided auditory plasticity in the optic tectum of the barn owl. Brainard MS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;73(2):595–614

Delay-tuned neurons in the midbrain of the big brown bat. Dear SP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;73(3):1084–100

Envelope coding in the lateral superior olive. I. Sensitivity to interaural time differences [published erratum appears in J Neurophysiol 1995 May;73(5):following table of contents] Joris PX, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar; 73(3):1043–62

Comparison of responses in the anterior and primary auditory fields of the ferret cortex. Kowalski N, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr;73(4):1513–23

In vitro brain slice studies of the rat's dorsal nucleus of the lateral lemniscus. II. Physiological properties of biocytin-labeled neurons. Wu SH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;73(2):794–809

In vitro brain slice studies of the rat's dorsal nucleus of the lateral lemniscus. I. Membrane and synaptic response properties. Wu SH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb; 73(2):780–93

Involvement of subcortical and cortical afferents to the lateral nucleus of the amygdala in fear conditioning measured with fear-potentiated startle in rats trained concurrently with auditory and visual conditioned stimuli. Campeau S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2312–27

Binaural tuning of auditory units in the forebrain archistriatal gaze fields of the barn owl: local organization but no space map. Cohen YE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 2):5152–68

Regeneration of the auditory midbrain intercommissural projection in organotypic culture. Hafidi A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1298–307

Influence of efferent stimulation on acoustically responsive vestibular afferents in the cat. McCue MP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;14(10):6071–83

Song-induced ZENK gene expression in auditory pathways of songbird brain and its relation to the song control system. Mello CV, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):6652–66

Long-term potentiation disrupts auditory gating in the rat hippocampus. Miller CL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Aug; 15(8):5820–30

Retrograde synaptic communication via gap junctions coupling auditory afferents to the Mauthner cell. Pereda AE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Sep;15(9):5943–55

Measurement of temporal regularity of spike train responses in auditory nerve fibers of the green treefrog. Lim D, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Jun;52(2):203–13

Retrograde labelling of auditory brainstem neurons following tritiated glycine injection into the inferior colliculus of the chicken, Gallus domesticus. Schwarz DW, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1995 Feb;24(1):31–41

Connections of the superior olive in the chicken. Westerberg BD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1995 Feb;24(1):20–30

Lemniscal and non-lemniscal synaptic transmission in rat auditory thalamus. Hu B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Sep 1;479 (Pt 2):217–31

AMPA receptors with high Ca2+ permeability mediate synaptic transmission in the avian auditory pathway. Otis TS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jan 15;482 (Pt 2):309–15

Contribution from crossed and uncrossed brainstem structures to the brainstem auditory evoked potentials: a study in humans. Møller AR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jun; 105(6):596–605

Brain indices of automatic pattern processing. Alain C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1):140–4

Cross-modal neuroplasticity in the blind mole rat Spalax ehrenbergi: a WGA-HRP tracing study. Doron N, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2697–701

Auditory stimuli activate parietal brain regions: a whole-head MEG study. Lavikainen J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1):182–4

Vestibular and auditory influences on segmental motoneuron excitability--a comparative study. Kolev OI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 30;184(3):193–6

Sharpening of frequency tuning by inhibition in the central auditory system: tribute to Yasuji Katsuki. Suga N. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Feb;21(4):287–99 (84 ref.)

Maturation of the acoustic path-way in brain stem responses (ABR) in neonates. Reroé E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994; 48(4):363–9

Differential effect of adaptation on the ipsi- and contralateral auditory brainstem pathways. Prasher D. **Scand Audiol** 1995;24(2):101–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prepulse inhibition of the startle response in mice: relationship to hearing loss and auditory system plasticity. Willott JF, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Aug;108(4):703–13

Brainstem lesions and click lateralization in patients with multiple sclerosis. Furst M, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Jan; 82(1):109–24

Auditory temporal resolution in multiple sclerosis. Rappaport JM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Oct;23(5):307–24

Primary auditory pathway and reticular activating system dysfunction in Alzheimer's disease. O'Mahony D, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11):2089–94

Abrupt unilateral deafness modifies function of human auditory pathways. Vasama JP, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 9;6(7):961–4

AUDITORY PERCEPTION

Contralateral suppression of evoked otoacoustic emissions and detection of a multi-tone complex in noise. Micheyl C, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):178–82

A test of an interruption/temporal-uncertainty theory of auditory backward recognition masking of target duration. Crawley EJ, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1994 Oct;87(1):1–18

Auditory hallucinations and dissociative identity disorder [letter] Peterson G. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Sep; 152(9):1403–4

Categories of Auditory Performance. Archbold S, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1995 Sep;166:312–4

Tone perception of Mandarin-speaking postlingually deaf implantees using the Nucleus 22-Channel Cochlear Mini System. Huang TS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1995 Sep;166:294–8

New temporal coding scheme for auditory nerve stimulation. Irlicht L, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1995 Sep; 166:358–60

Effects of auditory and visual interference on auditory-visual delayed matching to sample in monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Colombo M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Jun; 108(3):636–9

"Normal" personality correlates of sensorimotor, cognitive, and visuospatial gating. Swerdlow NR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Mar 1;37(5):286–99

Multiple sclerosis lesions of the auditory pons are not silent. Levine RA, et al. **Brain** 1994 Oct;117 (Pt 5):1127–41

Functional dissociations following bilateral lesions of auditory cortex. Peretz I, et al. **Brain** 1994 Dec;117 (Pt 6):1283–301

On the nature of auditory neglect: a reply to Hugdahl and Wester. Beaton A, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 Mar;48(3):351–8

Lateralization of high frequency, amplitude modulated sounds as a function of carrier frequency. Rule SJ. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1994 Sep;48(3):435–43

Memory for pictures and sounds: independence of auditory and visual codes. Thompson VA, et al. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1994 Sep;48(3):380–98

Comparison of objective threshold estimation procedures for 40-Hz auditory evoked potentials. Dobie RA, et al. **Ear Hear** 1995 Jun;16(3):299–310

Developmental studies and clinical application of mismatch negativity: problems and prospects. Kurtzberg D, et al. **Ear Hear** 1995 Feb;16(1):105–17

The mismatch negativity: a powerful tool for cognitive neuroscience. Näätänen R. **Ear Hear** 1995 Feb;16(1):6–18 (124 ref.)

The neurophysiological evaluation of auditory discrimination. Picton TW. **Ear Hear** 1995 Feb;16(1):1–5

Growth of the 2f1–f2 distortion product otoacoustic emission for low-level stimuli in human neonates. Popelka GR, et al. **Ear Hear** 1995 Apr;16(2):159–65

Cross-talk in otoacoustic emission probes. Siegel JH. **Ear Hear** 1995 Apr;16(2):150–8

Objective detection of 40 Hz auditory evoked potentials: phase coherence vs. magnitude-squared coherence. Dobie RA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep; 92(5):405–13

A comparison of tactile, auditory, and visual feedback in a pointing task using a mouse-type device. Akamatsu M, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Apr;38(4):816–27

Suffix effects and intrusion errors in young and elderly subjects. Greenhut-Wertz J, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1995 Apr-Jun;21(2):173–90

Spatiotemporal encoding of sound level: models for normal encoding and recruitment of loudness. Carney LH. **Hear Res** 1994 Jun 1;76(1–2):31–44

Perception of temporal acoustic patterns by the goldfish (Carassius auratus). Fay RR. **Hear Res** 1994 Jun 1; 76(1–2):158–72

Investigation of modality-specific distractibility in children. Bedi GC, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jan-Feb;74(1–4):79–85

The modality effect: a result of methodology? Duis SS, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Sep;78(1–2):1–7

Mismatch negativity--a unique measure of sensory processing in audition. Näätänen R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995;80(1–4):317–37 (125 ref.)

P3 event-related potentials and performance of young and old subjects for music perception tasks. Swartz KP, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;78(3–4):223–39

Can patients with obsessive-compulsive disorder discriminate between percepts and mental images? A signal detection analysis. Brown HD, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Aug; 103(3):445–54

Dichotic-listening measures of brain laterality in mania. Bruder GE, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Nov; 103(4):758–66

Depressed and normal individuals differ both in selection and in perceived tonal quality of positive-negative messages. Crowson JJ Jr, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 May;104(2):305–11

Hemispheric laterality and memory bias for threat in anxiety disorders. Otto MW, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Nov; 103(4):828–31

Effects of combining maskers in modulation detection interference. Bacon SP, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Mar; 97(3):1847–53

A computational model for signal processing by the dorsal cochlear nucleus. II. Responses to broadband and notch noise. Blum JJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Jul;98(1):181–91

Psychometric functions for level discrimination in cochlearly impaired and normal listeners with equivalent-threshold masking. Buus S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Aug;98(2 Pt 1):853–61

Discrimination of envelope frequency in one spectral region in the presence of modulation in another. Buus S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Sep;96(3):1445–57

Signal-frequency uncertainty in spectral-shape discrimination: psychometric functions. Dai H. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Sep;96(3):1388–96

Identification of concurrent harmonic and inharmonic vowels: a test of the theory of harmonic cancellation and enhancement. de Cheveigné A, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Jun;97(6):3736–48

The perception of frequency peaks and troughs in wide frequency modulations. II. Effects of frequency register, stimulus uncertainty, and intensity. Demany L, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Apr;97(4):2454–9

Stimulus classification procedure for assessing the extent to which binaural processing is spectrally analytic or synthetic. Dye RH Jr, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Nov; 96(5 Pt 1):2720–30

Frequency modulation versus amplitude modulation discrimination: evidence for a second frequency modulation encoding mechanism. Edwards BW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Aug;96(2 Pt 1):733–40

A comparison of the effectiveness of across-channel cues available in comodulation masking release and profile analysis tasks. Fantini DA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Dec;96(6):3451–62

Masked level discrimination: deterring profile listening. Florentine M, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Apr;97(4):2460–7

The effects of masking on the growth of vibrotactile sensation magnitude and on the amplitude difference limen: a test of the equal sensation magnitude-equal difference limen hypothesis. Gescheider GA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Sep;96(3):1479–88

An acoustic basis for maternal recognition in timber wolves (Canis lupus)? Goldman JA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Mar;97(3):1970–3

Amplitude discrimination in masking release paradigms. Hall JW 3rd, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Aug;98(2 Pt 1):847–52

Comodulation masking release (CMR): effects of gating as a function of number of flanking bands and masker bandwidth. Hatch DR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Jun; 97(6):3768–74

The discrimination of samples of noise in monotic, diotic, and dichotic conditions. Heller LM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Jun;97(6):3775–81

Interference in detection of interaural delay in a sinusoidally amplitude-modulated tone produced by a second, spectrally remote sinusoidally amplitude-modulated tone. Heller LM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Mar;97(3):1808–16

Subjective evaluation of four low-complexity audio coding schemes. Joseph SM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Jun; 97(6):3657–62

Discriminating coherence in spectro-temporal patterns. Kidd G Jr, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Jun;97(6):3782–90

Proportional duration and proportional variance as factors in auditory pattern discrimination [letter; comment] Kidd GR. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Feb;97(2):1335–8. Comment on: J Acoust Soc Am 1992 Dec;92(6):3109–18. Comment on: J Acoust Soc Am 1993 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):748–58.

Phase effects in masking related to dispersion in the inner ear. II. Masking period patterns of short targets. Kohlrausch A, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Mar; 97(3):1817–29

Detection of a mistuned component in a harmonic complex. Lee J, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Aug;96(2 Pt 1):716–25

The application of frequency and time domain kurtosis to the assessment of hazardous noise exposures. Lei SF, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Sep;96(3):1435–44

Sound localization precision under conditions of the precedence effect: effects of azimuth and standard stimuli. Litovsky RY, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Aug;96(2 Pt 1):752–8

Further comments on proportional duration and proportional variance as factors in auditory pattern discrimination [letter] Lutfi RA. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Feb;97(2):1339–40

Effect of component-relative-entropy on the discrimination of simultaneous tone complexes. Lutfi RA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Dec;96(6):3443–50

Measurements of the acoustic input impedance of cat ears: 10 Hz to 20 kHz. Lynch TJ 3rd, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Oct;96(4):2184–209

Choice of frequency weighting for the evaluation of weapon noise. Meloni T, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Jun; 97(6):3636–41

Modulation detection interference using random and sinusoidal amplitude modulation. Mendoza L, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Apr;97(4):2487–92

Within- and across-channel processes in modulation detection interference. Mendoza L, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 May;97(5 Pt 1):3072–9

Auditory facilitation: procedural or sensory effect? Miśkiewicz A, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Sep; 96(3):1429–34

Comparison of auditory filter shapes obtained with notched-noise and noise-tone maskers. Moore BC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Feb;97(2):1175–82

Modulation discrimination interference for narrow-band noise modulators. Moore BC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995

Apr;97(4):2493–7
Effects of carrier frequency, modulation rate, and modulation waveform on the detection of modulation and the discrimination of modulation type (amplitude modulation versus frequency modulation). Moore BC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Apr;97(4):2468–78
Effects of carrier frequency and background noise on the detection of mixed modulation. Moore BC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Aug;96(2 Pt 1):741–51
Discrimination of modulation type (amplitude modulation or frequency modulation) with and without background noise. Moore BC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Aug;96(2 Pt 1):726–32
Effects of level and frequency on the detection of decrements and increments in sinusoids. Peters RW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Jun;97(6):3791–9
Comodulation masking release for elderly listeners with relatively normal audiograms. Peters RW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Nov;96(5 Pt 1):2674–82
Melody recognition and musical interval perception by deaf subjects stimulated with electrical pulse trains through single cochlear implant electrodes. Pijl S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Aug;98(2 Pt 1):886–95
Intensity discrimination under forward and backward masking: role of referential coding. Plack CJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Feb;97(2):1141–9
Marine mammal call discrimination using artificial neural networks. Potter JR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Sep; 96(3):1255–62
Rise–time difference thresholds in the monkey [letter] Prosen CA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Jan;97(1):697–700
A computational model for signal processing by the dorsal cochlear nucleus. I. Responses to pure tones. Reed MC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Jan;97(1):425–38
Acoustics, perception, and production of legato articulation on a digital piano. Repp BH. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Jun; 97(6):3862–74
Recovery of thresholds and temporal integration in adult chickens after high–level 525–Hz pure–tone exposure. Saunders SS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Feb; 97(2):1150–64
Intensity discrimination in normal–hearing and hearing–impaired listeners. Schroder AC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Nov;96(5 Pt 1):2683–93
Frequency discrimination as a function of frequency, measured in several ways. Sek A, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Apr;97(4):2479–86
Cross–frequency interactions in the precedence effect. Shinn–Cunningham BG, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Jul; 98(1):164–71
The effects of signal frequency and absolute bandwidth on gap detection in noise. Snell KB, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Sep;96(3):1458–64
The reduction of binaural interference by the temporal nonoverlap of components. Stellmack MA. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Sep;96(3):1465–70
The effect of burst duration, interstimulus onset interval, and loudspeaker arrangement on auditory apparent motion in the free field. Strybel TZ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Dec;96(6):3463–75
Recognition of amplitude–modulation patterns in the presence of a distractor. I. Effects of correlation and frequency relation. Takeuchi AH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Jul;98(1):135–41
Recognition of amplitude–modulation patterns in the presence of a distractor. II. Effects of dichotic presentation and unmodulated distractors. Takeuchi AH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Jul;98(1):142–7
Effect of frequency transposition on the discrimination of amplitude envelope patterns. Takeuchi AH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Jan;97(1):453–60
Descending frequency swept tones have lower thresholds than ascending frequency swept tones for a harbor seal (Phoca vitulina) and human listeners. Turnbull SD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Nov;96(5 Pt 1):2631–6
The role of envelope fluctuations in spectral masking. van der Heijden M, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Mar; 97(3):1800–7
Discrimination of changes in the spectral shape of two–tone complexes. Versfeld NJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Aug; 98(2 Pt 1):807–16
The synthetic–analytic listening task for modulated signals. Yost WA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Jul;98(1):652–5
Effect of signal component phase on asynchrony discrimination. Zera J, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Aug; 98(2 Pt 1):817–27
Reliability of pure–tone thresholds at high frequencies. Zhou B, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Aug;98(2 Pt 1):828–36
Dichotic listening to musical chords: background and preliminary data. Noffsinger D, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1994 Jul;5(4):243–7
Use of maximum length sequence analysis in newborn hearing testing. Weber BA, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1995 Mar; 6(2):187–90
Masking–level difference for spondaic words in 2000–msec bursts of broadband noise. Wilson RH, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1994 Jul;5(4):236–42
Perception of chirps by Sykes's monkeys (Cercopithecus albogularis) and humans (Homo sapiens). Brown CH, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1994 Sep;108(3):243–51
Infants' visual preferences in the presence and absence of auditory stimulation. Moore DS. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1995 Feb;59(1):164–77
Effects of context on responding during a compound stimulus. Darby RJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1995 Apr;21(2):143–54
Classification of frequencies into ranges by songbirds and humans. Njegovan M, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1995 Jan;21(1):33–42
Contribution of listeners' approaching motion to auditory distance perception. Ashmead DH, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1995 Apr;21(2):239–56
Tests of attentional flexibility in listening to polyrhythmic patterns. Jones MR, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1995 Apr; 21(2):293–307
Shifting and focusing auditory spatial attention. Mondor TA, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1995 Apr; 21(2):387–409
Auditory coding, cues, and coherence in phonetic perception. Sawusch JR, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1995 Jun;21(3):635–52
Effects of phonetic context on audio–visual intelligibility of French. Benoît C, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Oct; 37(5):1195–203 (42 ref.)
Hearing myself with others: sound levels in choral performance measured with separation of one's own voice from the rest of the choir. Ternström S. **J Voice** 1994 Dec; 8(4):293–302
Mutism and auditory agnosia due to bilateral insular damage—role of the insula in human communication. Habib M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Mar;33(3):327–39
Stability and ear advantage for dichotically presented environmental sound stimuli: development during early childhood. Kraft RH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr; 80(2):611–24
Motor skill acquisition, auditory distractors, and the encoding specificity hypothesis. Lidor R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1579–84
Finding a link between selective auditory attention and reading problems in young children: a preliminary investigation. Taub CF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun; 78(3 Pt 2):1153–4
Auditory aftereffects following simulated motion produced by varying interaural intensity or time. Ehrenstein WH. **Perception** 1994;23(10):1249–55
The effects of modality and elaboration on perceptual identification. Budd TW, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1994 Aug;47(3):589–605
Recognition of telegraphy in hearing–impaired telegraph operators. Montnemery P, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1995; 24(2):107–15
Effect of dichotic presentation on the recognition of telegraphy signs. Montnemery P, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1995; 24(1):39–45
Performance of electronic Morse decoders in decoding telegraphy masked by noise. Montnemery P, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1995;24(1):57–62
Behavioural assessment procedures based on conditioned head–turn responses for auditory detection and discrimination with low–functioning children. Moore JM. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1995;41:36–42
[The mapping of the masking effect of noise in relation to the adaptive potentials of the auditory analyzer for speech communication] Tsaneva L. **Probl Khig** 1994;19:65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Otosclerosis: study of the postoperative course of hearing during the first 5 years and research of some prognostic factors. Apropos of a series of 67 cases] Bourguignat E, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994;111(1):13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Multimodal or multisensorial agnosia?] de la Sayette V, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(5):346–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Auditory memory and multi–tone sequences: effects of proportionality of tone duration] Prosser S, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1995 Feb;15(1):2–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Automatic regulation in the auditory analyzer and the phenomenon of accelerated growth of loudness] Livshits MS. **Biofizika** 1994 Jul–Aug;39(4):721–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Analgesic and hypnotic effects of subanaesthetic concentrations of xenon in human volunteers: comparison with nitrous oxide. Yagi M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jun; 74(6):670–3
Improvement in auditory function following pentazocine suggests a role for dynorphins in auditory sensitivity. Sahley TL, et al. **Ear Hear** 1994 Dec;15(6):422–31
GABAB antagonists diminish the inhibitory gating of auditory response in the rat hippocampus. Hershman KM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 5;190(2):133–6
Central auditory processing in school–age children prenatally exposed to cigarette smoke. McCartney JS, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 May–Jun;16(3):269–76
Four weeks inhalation exposure to n–heptane causes loss of auditory sensitivity in rats. Simonsen L, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Jan;76(1):41–6
Effects of clozapine, fluphenazine, and placebo on reaction time measures of attention and sensory dominance in schizophrenia. Zahn TP, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Sep; 13(2):133–44

PHYSIOLOGY

Auditory threshold evaluation by distortion–product oto–acoustic emissions using decision support system. Bonfils P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Jul; 114(4):360–5
Electromagnetic stimulation of the auditory system of deaf patients. Counter SA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Sep;114(5):501–9
Electrical resonances in central auditory neurons. Ströhmann B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):168–72
C–fos immunocytochemical evidence for acoustic pathway mapping in rats. Friauf E. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23; 66(1–2):217–24
Substance P is involved in the sensitization of the acoustic startle response by footshocks in rats. Krase W, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Jul 29;63(1):81–8
Electrophysiological correlates to cued attentional shifts in the visual and auditory modalities. Hugdahl K, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Jul;62(1):21–32
Responses of inferior temporal cortex and hippocampal neurons during delayed matching to sample in monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Colombo M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Jun;108(3):443–55
Circadian modulation in the rat acoustic startle circuit. Frankland PW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Feb;109(1):43–8
Removal of the amygdala plus subjacent cortex disrupts the retention of both intramodal and crossmodal associative memories in monkeys. Murray EA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Jun;108(3):494–500
DBA/2 and C57BL/6 mice differ in contextual fear but not auditory fear conditioning. Paylor R, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Aug;108(4):810–7
Effects of attention and time–pressure on P300 subcomponents and implications for mental workload research. Hohnsbein J, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 May; 40(1–2):73–81
Quantitative electrophysiological studies of mental tasks. John ER, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 May;40(1–2):101–13
Assessment of mental workload with task–irrelevant auditory probes. Kramer AF, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 May; 40(1–2):83–100
A computational model of auditory perception. Chittajallu SK, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1995;31:41–6
Brain systems for encoding and retrieval of auditory–verbal memory. An in vivo study in humans. Fletcher PC, et al. **Brain** 1995 Apr;118 (Pt 2):401–16
Dichotic listening in patients with partial section of the corpus callosum. Sugishita M, et al. **Brain** 1995 Apr;118 (Pt 2):417–27
Morphological correlates of auditory sensitivity in anuran amphibians. Fox JH. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995;45(6):327–38
An outline of recent advances in birdsong neurobiology. Konishi M. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;44(4–5):279–85 (85 ref.)
Distributed representation in the song system of oscines: evolutionary implications and functional consequences. Margoliash D, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;44(4–5):247–64 (130 ref.)
Motor mechanisms relevant to auditory–vocal interactions in songbirds. Vicario DS. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994; 44(4–5):265–78 (70 ref.)
The auditory–vocal–respiratory axis in birds. Wild JM. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;44(4–5):192–209 (90 ref.)
On the origin and development of the mismatch negativity. Csépe V. **Ear Hear** 1995 Feb;16(1):91–104 (42 ref.)
Practical issues in the clinical application of mismatch negativity. Lang AH, et al. **Ear Hear** 1995 Feb;16(1):118–30
Neuromagnetic measurements of the human primary auditory response. Hashimoto I, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jul;96(4):348–56
Three–channel Lissajous' trajectory of the binaural interaction components in human auditory brain–stem evoked potentials. Polyakov A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep; 92(5):396–404
Detection of bandlimited noise masked by wideband noise in the chinchilla. Shofner WP, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jun 15;77(1–2):231–5
Influence of handedness on the visual and auditory reaction time. Sathiamoorthy A, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;38(4):297–9
Ultradian rhythms in selective auditory attention performance. Escera C, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Dec; 79(3–4):143–55
Infant psychometric functions for detection: mechanisms of immature sensitivity. Bargones JY, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Jul;98(1):99–111
Comments on "The envelope following response (EFR) in the Mongolian gerbil to sinusoidally amplitude–modulated signals in the presence of simultaneously gated pure tones" [J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 94, 3215–3226 (1993)] [letter] Bernstein LR. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Aug;96(2 Pt 1):1189–90
Modulation of the hair cell motor: a possible source of odd–order distortion [see comments] Brown AM. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Oct;96(4):2210–5. Comment in: J Acoust Soc Am 1994 Oct;96(4):2583–4.
Failure to hear binaural beats below threshold [letter] Gu X, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Jan;97(1):701–3
Auditory–nerve encoding of pinna–based spectral cues: rate representation of high–frequency stimuli. Rice JJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Mar;97(3):1764–76
Temporal resolution in the dolphin's auditory system

revealed by double-click evoked potential study. Supin AYa, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Apr;97(4):2586–93

Across-frequency interaction in lateralization of complex binaural stimuli [letter] Trahiotis C, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Dec;96(6):3804–6

Regarding "Sounds trigger spikes in the Landau-Kleffner syndrome" by R. Paetau [letter; comment] Green JB. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;12(2):203. Comment on: J Clin Neurophysiol 1994 Mar;11(2):231–4.

Nearfield detection of dipole sources by the goldfish (Carassius auratus) and the mottled sculpin (Cottus bairdi). Coombs S. **J Exp Biol** 1994 May;190:109–29

Perception of pitch and timbre by musically trained and untrained listeners. Pitt MA. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1994 Oct;20(5):976–86

Importance of unpredictability for reward responses in primate dopamine neurons. Mirenowicz J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):1024–7

Factors shaping the tone level sensitivity of single neurons in posterior field of cat auditory cortex. Phillips DP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;73(2):674–86

Global synchronous response to autogenous song in zebra finch HVc. Sutter ML, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov; 72(5):2105–23

Relations between voice range profiles and physiological and perceptual voice characteristics in ten-year-old children. McAllister A, et al. **J Voice** 1994 Sep;8(3):230–9

Distortion product emission features and the prediction of pure tone thresholds. Kimberley BP. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Apr;105(4 Pt 1):349–53

Conceptual relationships between spoken words and environmental sounds: event-related brain potential measures. Van Petten C, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Apr; 33(4):485–508

Mismatch negativity (MMN) is altered by directing attention. Oades RD, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 30;6(8):1187–90

Auditory and vestibular function in experimental hydrops. Horner KC. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jan; 112(1):84–9 (35 ref.)

Function of the auditory system, the visual system, and peripheral nerve and long-term combined exposure to toluene and ethanol in rats. Nylén P, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Feb;76(2):107–11

Human oscillatory brain activity near 40 Hz coexists with cognitive temporal binding. Joliot M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11748–51

Acoustic startle and anticipatory anxiety in humans: effects of monaural right and left ear stimulation. Grillon C, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Mar;32(2):155–61

[The role of amplitude modulation in forming the auditory images of speech signals] Liublimskaia VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Oct;80(10):39–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The noise-suppression capacity of the auditory analyzer for interfering speech in one's native and in an unknown language] Tatevosian GI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The participation of the neostriatal cholinergic system in the differentiation of acoustic signals in dogs] Shapovalova KB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1991 Nov–Dec;41(6):1163–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the activation of the intralaminar thalamic nuclei in regulating the participation of the neostriatal cholinergic system in the differentiation of sound signals by dogs] Shapovalova KB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Jul–Oct; 44(4–5):849–52 **(Rus)**

[The topography of the afferent and efferent flows in the mechanisms of auditory selective attention] Shostak VI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Jul–Oct; 44(4–5):665–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AUDITORY PERCEPTUAL DISORDERS

DIAGNOSIS

Can we differentially diagnose an attention deficit disorder without hyperactivity from a central auditory processing problem? Moss WL, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1994 Winter;25(2):85–96 (26 ref.)

Disorders of auditory identification in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Eustache F, et al. **Cortex** 1995 Mar; 31(1):119–27

Abnormal response to sound, and central auditory processing disorder. Gordon N, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Jul;37(7):645–52

Verbal auditory agnosia with focal EEG abnormality: an unusual case of a child presenting to an ENT surgeon with "deafness". Kale U, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 May; 109(5):431–2

Abnormal monitoring of inner speech: a physiological basis for auditory hallucinations. McGuire PK, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 2;346(8975):596–600

DRUG THERAPY

Neurophysiological effects of stimulants [letter] Jerome L. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;34(2):126–7

ETIOLOGY

Psychoacoustical deficits related to bilateral subcortical hemorrhages. A case with apperceptive auditory agnosia. Godefroy O, et al. **Cortex** 1995 Mar;31(1):149–59

[Palinacousis with hemianacusia caused by left temporal lesion] Auzou P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Feb; 151(2):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Central hearing and perceptual disorders] Plath P. **HNO** 1994 Oct;42(10):600–1 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Unilateral musical hallucinations and all that jazz. Couper J. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;28(3):516–9

[Symptomatic acoustic hallucinations after traumatic brain damage. Review of the literature and case report] Frieboes RM, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Oct;65(10):707–11 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of spatial-temporal parameters of acoustic stimuli in patients with temporal lobe epilepsy] Al'man IaA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Jan–Feb;21(1):54–61 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[CT diagnosis of perceptive deafness: 42 cases] Khaled A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1994 Aug–Sep;72(8–9):497–502 **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

Brief report: a pilot study of auditory integration training in autism. Rimland B, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1995 Feb;25(1):61–70

AUDITORY PROSTHESIS see **COCHLEAR IMPLANT**

AUDITORY STIMULATION see **ACOUSTIC STIMULATION**

AUDITORY THRESHOLD

see related

AUDIOMETRY

Effects of chronic cochlear damage on threshold and frequency tuning of neurons in AI auditory cortex. Harrison RV, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995; 519:30–5

Intracochlear factors contributing to psychophysical percepts following cochlear implantation: a case study. Kawano A, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1995 Sep;166:54–7

Modification of the acoustic startle response in hearing-impaired C57BL/6J mice: prepulse augmentation and prolongation of prepulse inhibition. Willott JF, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Jun;109(3):396–403

Comparison of objective threshold estimation procedures for 40-Hz auditory evoked potentials. Dobie RA, et al. **Ear Hear** 1995 Jun;16(3):299–310

A neural network approach to the prediction of pure tone thresholds with distortion product emissions. Kimberley BP, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Nov;73(11):812–3, 817–23

Inner-ear abnormalities and their functional consequences in Belgian Waterslager canaries (Serinus canarius). Gleich O, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Sep;79(1–2):123–36

Force threshold for hearing by direct bone conduction. Carlsson P, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Feb;97(2):1124–9

Masked thresholds and consonant recognition in low-pass maskers for hearing-impaired and normal-hearing listeners. Dubno JR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Apr;97(4):2430–41

Failure to hear binaural beats below threshold [letter] Gu X, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Jan;97(1):701–3

Thresholds for formant-frequency discrimination of vowels in consonantal context. Kewley-Port D. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 May;97(5 Pt 1):3139–46

Auditory steady-state responses to tones amplitude-modulated at 80–110 Hz. Lins OG, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 May;97(5 Pt 1):3051–63

Rise-time difference thresholds in the monkey [letter] Prosen CA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Jan;97(1):697–700

Recovery of thresholds and temporal integration in adult chickens after high-level 525-Hz pure-tone exposure. Saunders SS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Feb; 97(2):1150–64

Behavioral auditory thresholds for sinusoidal electrical stimuli in the cat. Smith DW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Jul;98(1):211–20

Phonation threshold pressure in a physical model of the vocal fold mucosa. Titze IR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 May; 97(5 Pt 1):3080–4

Descending frequency swept tones have lower thresholds than ascending frequency swept tones for a harbor seal (Phoca vitulina) and human listeners. Turnbull SD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Nov;96(5 Pt 1):2631–6

The effect of signal onset/offset envelope on underwater detection thresholds of a harbor seal (Phoca vitulina). Turnbull SD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Jul;98(1):78–80

Reliability of pure-tone thresholds at high frequencies. Zhou B, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Aug;98(2 Pt 1):828–36

Temporary threshold shift [letter; comment] Kileny PR. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1995 Jan;6(1):111. Comment on: J Am Acad Audiol 1994 Sep;5(5):343–8.

Test-retest reliability of high-frequency thresholds at bedside with sensorineural hearing-impaired listeners. Sinks BC, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1994 Nov;5(6):399–401

Hearing thresholds in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Virtaniemi J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Oct; 108(10):837–41

Proprioceptive, visual and vestibular thresholds for the perception of sway during standing in humans. Fitzpatrick R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jul 1;478 (Pt 1):173–86

Prediction of asymptotic threshold shift caused by hearing aid use. Macrae JH. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Dec; 37(6):1450–8

Comparison of procedures for obtaining thresholds and maximum acceptable loudness levels with the nucleus cochlear implant system. Skinner MW, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Jun;38(3):677–89

Programming the cochlear implant based on electrical acoustic reflex thresholds: patient performance. Spivak LG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Oct;104(10):1225–30

Predicting speech recognition thresholds from pure tone hearing thresholds. Coren S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):1003–8

Eye color and pure-tone hearing threshold. Coren S. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1373–4

Sensory functioning and intelligence in old age: a strong connection. Lindenberger U, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Sep; 9(3):339–55

Extended high-frequency thresholds in noise-induced hearing loss. Hallmo P, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1995;24(1):47–52

Temporary threshold shift and otoacoustic emissions after industrial noise exposure. Kvaerner KJ, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1995;24(2):137–41

Influence of the thickness of the skin and subcutaneous tissue covering the mastoid on bone-conduction thresholds obtained transcutaneously versus percutaneously. Mylanus EA, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1994;23(3):201–3

[Changes in the auditory threshold of workers exposed to the combined action of noise and local vibrations] Ivanovich E, et al. **Probl Khig** 1992;17:70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The discomfort threshold studied in operators at the control consoles in automated production with a view to its use in job selection] Tsaneva L. **Probl Khig** 1993;18:72–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Role of the basal cochlea in the genesis of evoked acoustic oto-emissions in the subject with normal hearing] el-Bez M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994;111(8):443–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensorineural hearing loss in children starting school. Results of a representative hearing screening study] Kruppa B, et al. **HNO** 1995 Jan;43(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distortion products in Menière's disease] Ralli G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):513–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of 8000 Hz audiometric threshold in chronic acoustic trauma] Albera R, et al. **Med Lav** 1994 Jul–Aug; 85(4):314–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The ototoxicity of 3,3'-iminodipropionitrile: functional and morphological evidence of cochlear damage. Crofton KM, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Nov;80(2):129–40

Trimethyltin disrupts N1 sensitivity, but has limited effects on the summating potential and cochlear microphonic. Fechter LD, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Aug;78(2):189–96

Trimethyltin disrupts loudness recruitment and auditory threshold sensitivity in guinea pigs. Liu Y, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 May–Jun;17(3):281–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Auditory threshold evaluation by distortion-product oto-acoustic emissions using decision support system. Bonfils P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Jul; 114(4):360–5

Validation of parameters for assessing Obscure Auditory Dysfunction—robustness of determinants of OAD status across samples and test methods. Higson JM, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1994 Feb;28(1):27–39

Pulse repetition rate increases the minimum threshold and latency of auditory neurons. Chen QC, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 15;654(1):155–8

Modulation of cochlear responses in the guinea pig by low-frequency, phase-shifted maskers following noise trauma. Hoehmann D, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;252(1):S20–5

The auditory neurobiology of marsupials: a review. Aitkin L. **Hear Res** 1995 Feb;82(2):257–66 (68 ref.)

Tuned hair cells for hearing, but tuned basilar membrane for overload protection: evidence from dolphins, bats, and desert rodents. Braun M. **Hear Res** 1994 Jul;78(1):98–114 (69 ref.)

Morphological and functional preservation of the outer hair cells from noise trauma by sound conditioning. Canlon B, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Apr;84(1–2):112–24

Perception of temporal acoustic patterns by the goldfish (Carassius auratus). Fay RR. **Hear Res** 1994 Jun 1; 76(1–2):158–72

Hearing in primitive mammals: Monodelphis domestica and Marmosa elegans. Frost SB, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jun 1; 76(1–2):67–72

Peripheral basis for the auditory deficit in Belgian Waterslager canaries (Serinus canarius). Gleich O, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Jan;82(1):100–8

Masker interaural phase and the MLD: effects of conductive hearing loss. Hall JW 3rd, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Apr; 84(1–2):91–8

Sound localization in chinchillas. I: Left/right discriminations. Heffner RS, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Nov;

80(2):247–57
Topographic representation of tone intensity along the isofrequency axis of cat primary auditory cortex. Heil P, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jun 1;76(1–2):188–202
Afferent synaptic changes in auditory hair cells during noise-induced temporary threshold shift. Henry WR, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Apr;84(1–2):81–90
The effect of 'conditioning' exposures on hearing loss from impulse noise. Henselman LW, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jul; 78(1):1–10
Neurophysiological model of tinnitus: dependence of the minimal masking level on treatment outcome. Jastreboff PJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Nov;80(2):216–32
Neural tuning characteristics of auditory primary afferents in the chicken embryo. Jones SM, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Feb;82(2):139–48
Critical bands and critical-ratio bandwidth in the European starling. Langemann U, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Apr; 84(1–2):167–76
Periodicity of long-term context can influence gap detection. Mizuno C, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jul;78(1):41–8
Hearing loss in Paget's disease of bone: the relationship between pure-tone thresholds and mineral density of the cochlear capsule. Monsell EM, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Mar; 83(1–2):114–20
Return of auditory function following structural regeneration after acoustic trauma: behavioral measures from quail. Niemiec AJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Sep;79(1–2):1–16
Modeling the additivity of nonsimultaneous masking. Oxenham AJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Oct;80(1):105–18
Similar structural dimensions in bushcricket auditory organs in spite of different foreleg size: consequences for auditory tuning. Rössler W, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Nov;80(2):191–6
Temporal auditory summation in the echolocating bat, Tadarida brasiliensis. Schmidt S, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jun 15;77(1–2):125–34
Behavioral and electrophysiological responses to electrical stimulation in the cat. I. Absolute thresholds. Smith DW, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Dec;81(1–2):1–10
The postnatal development of frequency-place code and tuning characteristics in the auditory midbrain of the phyllostomid bat, Carollia perspicillata. Sterbing SJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jun 1;76(1–2):133–46
Frequency resolving power measured by rippled noise. Supin AYa, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jul;78(1):31–40
Narrowband stimulation and synchronization of otoacoustic emissions. Uppenkamp S, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Aug; 78(2):210–20
Using an excitation-pattern model to predict auditory masking. van der Heijden M, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Oct; 80(1):38–52 (39 ref.)
The relationship between auditory brainstem response latencies and behavioral thresholds in normal hearing infants and adults. Werner LA, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jun 15;77(1–2):88–98
Pure-tone masking profiles for human auditory brainstem and middle latency responses to 500-Hz tones. Wu C, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Aug;78(2):169–74
Effects of acoustic overstimulation on 2f1–f2 distortion product in the cochlear microphonics. Yoshida M, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Jan;82(1):59–64
Modulation detection interference: across-frequency processing and auditory grouping. Yost WA, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Sep;79(1–2):48–58
Level dependence of cochlear nucleus onset unit responses and facilitation by second tones or broadband noise. Winter IM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;73(1):141–59
Distortion product emission features and the prediction of pure tone thresholds. Kimberley BP. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Apr;105(4 Pt 1):349–53
Elevation of auditory thresholds by spontaneous cochlear oscillations. Powers NL, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 15; 375(6532):585–7
[Noninvasive evaluation of intracochlear pressure. II. Study findings in patients with Meniere's disease, fluctuating deep tone hearing and peripheral vestibular vertigo] Ernst A, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jan;74(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stapes revisions: clinical findings and results] Peter B, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jul;74(7):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AUDITORY TUBE see **EUSTACHIAN TUBE**

AUERBACH'S PLEXUS see **MYENTERIC PLEXUS**

AUJESZKY'S DISEASE see **PSEUDORABIES**

AUJESZKY'S DISEASE VIRUS see **HERPESVIRUS 1, SUID**

AURAMINE O see **BENZOPHENONEIDUM**

AURANOFIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Scarring alopecia following gold therapy [letter] Burrows NP, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Nov;74(6):486
A further possible cause of diarrhoea caused by oral gold [letter] Cook NJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr; 34(4):395–6
Contact dermatitis from topical auranofin. Marks JG Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 May;32(5 Pt 1):813–4
[Gold salt alveolitis in 3 patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Mušič E, et al. **Pneumologie** 1995 Jun;49(6):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Induction of stress proteins in mouse peritoneal macrophages by the anti-rheumatic agents gold sodium thiomalate and auranofin. Sato H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 17; 49(10):1453–7
Auranofin and its combination with LTB4 influences ATP level and migration of human polymorphonuclear cells in vitro. Partsch G, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Jun;19(3):277–88
Synergistic inhibition of T cell proliferation by gold sodium thiomalate and auranofin. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;21(6):1020–6
Inhibition of neovascularization in vivo by gold compounds. Saura R, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1994;14(1):1–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Serum soluble interleukin-2 receptor levels in rheumatoid arthritis: correlation with clinical and immunological parameters and with the response to auranofin treatment. Boiardi L, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 12(4):357–62
Efficacy and safety of auranofin in patients with active early rheumatoid arthritis. Itokazu M, et al. **Clin Ther** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):60–73
Topical auranofin ointment for the treatment of plaque psoriasis. Helm KF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Sep; 33(3):517–9
Successful treatment with auranofin in a patient with elderly-onset Still's disease. Take H, et al. **J Med** 1994; 25(6):393–7

AUREOLIC ACID see **PLICAMYCIN**

AURICULAR FIBRILLATION see **ATRIAL FIBRILLATION**

AURICULAR FLUTTER see **ATRIAL FLUTTER**

AURICULIN see **ATRIAL NATRIURETIC FACTOR**

AURICULO-VENTRICULAR DISSOCIATION see **HEART BLOCK**

AURICULOTEMPORAL SYNDROME see **SWEATING, GUSTATORY**

AURINTRICARBOXYLATE see **AURINTRICARBOXYLIC ACID**

AURINTRICARBOXYLIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cosalane analogues with enhanced potencies as inhibitors of HIV-1 protease and integrase. Cushman M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Feb 3;38(3):443–52
Design, synthesis, and biological evaluation of cosalane, a novel anti-HIV agent which inhibits multiple features of virus reproduction. Cushman M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16;37(19):3040–50

PHARMACOLOGY

Aurintricarboxylic acid prevents acute rethrombosis in a canine model of arterial thrombosis. Strony J, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):359–66
Aurintricarboxylic acid is an inhibitor of mu- and m-calpain. Posner A, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jun;36(2):291–9
Aurintricarboxylic acid, a putative inhibitor of apoptosis, is a potent inhibitor of DNA topoisomerase II in vitro and in Chinese hamster fibrosarcoma cells. Benchokroun Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 31;49(3):305–13
Formation of apoptotic bodies is associated with internucleosomal DNA fragmentation during drug-induced apoptosis. Catchpoole DR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jan;216(1):169–77
Epidermal growth factor, phorbol esters, and aurintricarboxylic acid are survival factors for MDA-231 cells exposed to adriamycin. Geier A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Dec;30A(12):867–74
Aurintricarboxylic acid prevents vascular endothelial cell death [letter] Norioka K, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 May;31(5):323–5
A neuroprotective compound, aurin tricarboxylic acid, stimulates the tyrosine phosphorylation cascade in PC12 cells. Okada N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7; 270(27):16464–9
Excitotoxicity at both NMDA and non-NMDA glutamate receptors is antagonized by aurintricarboxylic acid: evidence for differing mechanisms of action. Zeevalk GD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1749–58
Aurin tricarboxylic acid inhibits fibrinogen clotting with thrombin by forming soluble fibrin complexes [letter; comment] Lipinski B. **Thromb Res** 1995 Feb 15; 77(4):379–80. Comment on: Thromb Res 1994 Jun 15;74(6):617–27.

AUROTHIOGLUCOSE

Tissue differences in the response of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex to a glucose load during the development of obesity in gold-thioglucose-obese mice. Bryson JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 1;305 (Pt 3):811–6
Changes in glycogen metabolism in liver of gold thioglucose injected mice during the development of obesity. Chen C, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Sep;18(9):627–31

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fat necrosis from intramuscular aurothioglucose [letter; comment] Sowa JM. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;21(7):1372–3. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1993 Sep;20(9):1632–3.
Mucocutaneous reactions to gold: a prospective study of 74 patients with rheumatoid arthritis. van Gestel A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;21(10):1814–9
Gold pulmonary toxicity in a patient with a normal chest radiograph. Blackwell TS, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Jun; 88(6):644–6
Prospective studies of thyroid function in patients receiving gold therapy. Mandel SJ, et al. **Thyroid** 1995 Apr;5(2):113–6

METABOLISM

Inhibition of the DNA-binding activity of NF-kappa B by gold compounds in vitro. Yang JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 13;361(1):89–96

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anti-inflammatory properties of copper, gold and silver, individually and as mixtures. Thunus L, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Mar;120(3):967–73
Oral steroids as bridge therapy in rheumatoid arthritis patients starting with parenteral gold. A randomized double-blind placebo-controlled trial. van Gestel AM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;34(4):347–51
Use of corticosteroids and aurothioglucose in a pygmy goat with pemphigus foliaceus. Valdez RA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Sep 15;207(6):761–5
Mucocutaneous reactions to gold: a prospective study of 74 patients with rheumatoid arthritis. van Gestel A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;21(10):1814–9

AUROTHIOMALATE see **GOLD SODIUM THIOMALATE**

AUSCULTATION

see related
HEART AUSCULTATION

Oesophageal intubation can be undetected by auscultation of the chest. Andersen KH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Aug;38(6):580–2
Clinical utility of chest auscultation in common pulmonary diseases. Bettencourt PE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1291–7
Good practices make good medicine [letter] Kafka HP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Sep 1;153(5):517–8
About egophony. Sapira JD. **Chest** 1995 Sep;108(3):865–7
Continuous passive motion in computer assisted auscultation of the knee. Barr DA, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Jun; 43(3–4):159–69
Correlation of cervical auscultation with physiological recording during suckle-feeding in newborn infants. Vice FL, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Feb;37(2):167–79
Using cervical auscultation in the clinical dysphagia examination in long-term care. Zenner PM, et al. **Dysphagia** 1995 Winter;10(1):27–31
Multimedia presentation of lung sounds as a learning aid for medical students. Sestini P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 May; 8(5):783–8
"Mickey Mouse" aneurysm presenting with cranial bruit: case report. Shaaf M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Sep;35(3):509–12; discussion 512 (28 ref.)
[Percussion-auscultation syndrome of carnitine deficiency] Stagnaro-Neri M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Aug;145(8):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The correlation between sonoarthrographic and arthroscopic data. Its verification in a clinical case] Lavorgna G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Nov; 43(11):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Lung auscultation: an old skill with new interpretation and terminology] Peroš-Golubičić T. **Lijec Vjesn** 1994 Nov–Dec;116(11–12):308–14 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ECONOMICS

Elimination of 12 and 24 Fr esophageal stethoscopes from anesthetic practice (an attempt at cost containment) [letter] Macario A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug;79(2):393

INSTRUMENTATION

Noisy intracranial tumours. van Dooren BT, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(3–4):215–22
The oesophageal and precordial stethoscope transducer as a monitoring and teaching aid. Barthram CN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug;49(8):713–4
Stethoscopes: a potential vector of infection? Jones JS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;26(3):296–9
Quantitative assessment of fracture healing. The value of

AUSCULTATION

computerised sonometry in a correlative animal experiment in sheep. Fellinger M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994; 113(6):337–44

Stethoscope contamination in the neonatal intensive care unit. Wright IM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Jan;29(1):65–8

The hyperstethoscope syndrome [letter; comment] Coe D, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 13;345(8959):1250. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):870.

The hyperstethoscope syndrome [letter; comment] Dugdale A. **Lancet** 1995 May 13;345(8959):1250. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):870.

The hyperstethoscope syndrome [letter; comment] Emery AE. **Lancet** 1995 May 13;345(8959):1250. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):870.

The hyperstethoscope syndrome [letter; comment] Morrison PJ. **Lancet** 1995 May 13;345(8959):1250. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):870.

The hyperstethoscope syndrome [letter; comment] Patch D. **Lancet** 1995 May 13;345(8959):1250. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):870.

The hyperstethoscope syndrome [letter] [see comments] Proctor SJ. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):870. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 13;345(8959):1250.

Design and application of sensor for recording sounds over human eye and nose. Journée HL, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 Mar;33(2):140–4

Toolkit for lung sound analysis. Rosqvist T, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 Mar;33(2):190–5

ESTRACE—1: a stethoscope for functional checking of electrostimulators and low cost body surface mapping system. Journée HL, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Nov; 16(6):492–5

METHODS

Measurement of respiratory acoustic signals. Effect of microphone air cavity depth. Wodicka GR, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1140–4

Sensitivity versus specificity of phonoarthrography as an indicator for cartilage degeneration. Bassiouni M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;14(2):135–42

The reliability of detecting screw penetration of the acetabulum by intraoperative auscultation. Anglen JO, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Oct;8(5):404–8

Comparison of adenosine 5'-monophosphate and methacholine for the differentiation of asthma from chronic airway diseases with the use of the auscultative method in very young children. Avital A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Sep;127(3):438–40

AUSTRALIA ANTIGEN see HEPATITIS B SURFACE ANTIGENS

AUSTRALOID RACE

Onset of otitis media in the first eight weeks of life in aboriginal and non-aboriginal Australian infants. Boswell JB, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Jul;104(7):542–9

Iron deficiency. Current trends and fads. Herrmann RP. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Aug;23(8):1457–61 (10 ref.)

Systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE): different prevalences in different populations of Australian aboriginals [letter] Grennan DM, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Apr;25(2):182–3

Why do aboriginal newborns weigh less? Gestational age at delivery: estimation, distribution and determinants. Blair E, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;34(2):158–63

Australia's Flying Doctors re-evaluate medical services needed in the outback. Brooks J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Mar 1;152(5):745–8

Health of populations in northern Queensland aboriginal communities: change and continuity. Kunitz SJ, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Oct;66(5):917–43 (66 ref.)

The ethnopharmacology and phytochemistry of Eremophila species (Myoporaceae). Ghisalberti EL. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Aug;44(1):1–9 (58 ref.)

An evaluation of three methods used to assess gestational age of aboriginal neonates [letter] Sayers SM, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Jun;31(3):261

Outbreak of group C meningococcal disease in Australian Aboriginal children [letter] Booy R. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 26; 346(8974):572–3

Outbreak of group C meningococcal disease in Australian Aboriginal children [letter] Holmes W. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 26;346(8974):573–4

Control of group C meningococcal disease in Australian aboriginal children by mass rifampicin chemoprophylaxis and vaccination. Pearce MC, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 1; 346(8966):20–3

Mycoplasma hominis pneumonia in aboriginal adults. Norton R, et al. **Pathology** 1995 Jan;27(1):58–60

GENETICS

Apolipoprotein D gene polymorphism: a new genetic marker for type 2 diabetic subjects in Nauru and south India. Baker WA, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Dec;11(10):947–52

Evolution in HLA-DRB1 and major histocompatibility complex class II haplotypes of Australian aborigines. Definition of a new DRB1 allele and distribution of DRB1 gene frequencies. Lester S, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1995 Feb; 42(2):154–60

Characterization of mutants of the vitamin-D-binding protein/group specific component: GC aborigine (1A1) from Australian aborigines and South African blacks, and 2A9 from south Germany. Kofler A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995; 68(1):50–4

AUSTRALORBIS see BIOMPHALARIA

AUTACOIDS

see related
NEUROTRANSMITTERS

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protective effect of peptide leukotriene antagonist on renal failure induced by a tourniquet in rabbits. Tanaka T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jan 21;71(1):57–64

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of biologically active autacoids is regulated by calcium influx in endothelial cells. Kruse HJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Nov;14(11):1821–8

HISTORY

The pharmacology of slow reacting substance C and of arachidonic acid. 1973 [classical article] Vargaftig BB. **Agents Actions** 1994 Dec;43(3–4):158–66; discussion 167

METABOLISM

Human endothelial cell morphology and autacoid expression. de Groot CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1613–20

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibitory effects of aspirin on coronary hyperreactivity to autacoids after arterial balloon injury in miniature pigs. Kuga T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 25(2):273–81

[Autacoids regulate regeneration of water-impermeable epithelium after exposure to vasopressin] Natochin IuV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Jun;342(5):705–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Control of coronary blood flow by autacoids. Bassenge E. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;90(2):125–41 (102 ref.)

Autacoids and control of human placental blood flow. Boura AL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Oct; 21(10):737–48 (86 ref.)

Hormones, autacoids, neurotransmitters, and growth factors. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1993 Jan;2(1):137–55

Hormones, autacoids, neurotransmitters, and growth factors. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1995 Jan;4(1):B1–18

Hormones, autacoids, neurotransmitters, and growth factors. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Jan;3(1):B2–32

AUTHORITARIANISM

Authoritarianism's role in medicine [editorial] Merrill JM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Sep;310(3):87–90

Response to "Institutional morality, authority, and ethics committees: how far should respect for institutional morality go?" by Erich Loewy (CQ vol. 3, no. 4). Hofmann PB. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1995 Winter;4(1):98–9

Associations between parental psychological and behavioral control and youth internalized and externalized behaviors. Barber BK, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Aug;65(4):1120–36

Beyond parental control and authoritarian parenting style: understanding Chinese parenting through the cultural notion of training. Chao RK. **Child Dev** 1994 Aug; 65(4):1111–9

Adolescents' and parents' conceptions of parental authority and personal autonomy. Smetana JG, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Aug;65(4):1147–62

Parenting styles and conceptions of parental authority during adolescence. Smetana JG. **Child Dev** 1995 Apr; 66(2):299–316

Improvisation and authority in illness meaning [published erratum appears in Cult Med Psychiatry 1994 Dec;18(4):515] Kirmayer LJ. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;18(2):183–214

Filial piety, authoritarian moralism, and cognitive conservatism in Chinese societies. Ho DY. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1994 Aug;120(3):349–65

Patient autonomy and the politics of professional relationships. May C. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Jan;21(1):83–7

"A battle not man's but God's": origins of the American temperance crusade in the struggle for religious authority. Schmidt LA. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jan;56(1):110–21

AUTHORSHIP

Authors and conflict of interest [letter; comment] Howell RR, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Feb 1;51(2):343–4, 346 . Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1994 Apr;49(5):1197–202.

Spurious data collection misleads authors [letter; comment] Soderstrom RM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;172(4 Pt 1):1322. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Jun;170(6):1635–40; discussion 1640–2.

Pondering authorship: a symptom of a deeper malaise [editorial] Goodman NW. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun;50(6):485–7

Obstetrician suspended after research inquiry [news][see comments] Court C, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 3;309(6967):1459 . Comment in: BMJ 1994 Dec 3;309(6967):1456–7.

Survey of fulfillment of criteria for authorship in published medical research [see comments] Goodman NW. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 3;309(6967):1482. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Dec 3;309(6967):1456–7. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):869. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):869–70.

Continuing medical education and gift authorship [letter; comment] Halloran SP. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):869–70 . Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 3;309(6967):1482.

Criteria for authorship. Statisticians should be co-authors [letter; comment] Mullee MA, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1; 310(6983):869. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 3;309(6967):1482.

Multicentre studies should be cited by study name [letter] Newell ML. **BMJ** 1995 Sep 2;311(7005):632–3

Criteria for authorship. Acceptance of a paper should not depend on where the researchers work [letter; comment] Sarcristan JA, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):869. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 3;309(6967):1482.

Gift authorship: a poisoned chalice? [editorial; comment] Smith J. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 3;309(6967):1456–7. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 3;309(6967):1459. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 3;309(6967):1482.

Accuracy of subject and author indexes in five anaesthesia journals. Sarantopoulos C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jan; 74(1):104–6

Authorship in the East African Medical Journal. Lore W. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Dec;71(12):762–7

An educational intervention to increase faculty publication productivity. Hekelman FP, et al. **Fam Med** 1995 Apr; 27(4):255–9

Reader says PhDs have earned the right to be called 'doctor' [letter; comment] Cunnien RD. **Geriatrics** 1995 Feb; 50(2):10. Comment on: Geriatrics 1993 May;48(5):34–40, 45.

Duplicate publication: guidelines for nurse authors and editors. Yarbro CH. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1995 Spring;27(1):57

Chinese last name comes first [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 24;49(1):94. Comment on: Int J Cardiol 1994 Nov;47(1):51–8.

Publication anxiety: conflict between communication and affiliation. Britton R. **Int J Psychoanal** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 5–6):1213–24

Priority, rivalry, and peer review. Riggs JE. **J Child Neurol** 1995 May;10(3):255–6

The blind reading the blind [editorial] Fisher M, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Oct;15(5):386–7

Can co-authors remain friends? Fess EE. **J Hand Ther** 1994 Oct-Dec;7(4):255–6

Multiauthored manuscripts [letter] Amacher AL. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;82(4):700

Hierarchical authorship [letter; comment] Cates W Jr. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 11;273(2):115–6. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jun 22–29;271(24):1904.

Ghostwriters: not always what they appear [letter] DeBakey L, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 20;274(11):870–1

Authorship inflation: a trend reversed [letter; comment] Drenth JP. **Lancet** 1995 May 13;345(8959):1242–3. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):315–6.

AI, or the anonymity of authorship. Oliver MF. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):668

A roster of twentieth-century physicians writing in English. Bryant DC. **Lit Med** 1994 Fall;13(2):284–305

Moses Maimonides: correcting two misconceptions. Rosner F. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1995 Mar;62(2):165–6

Parse analysis II. A revised model that accounts for phi. Davis PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 6;332(14):965–6

Cost-effectiveness analyses [letter; comment] Flanagin A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 12;332(2):124; discussion 124–5 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 8;331(10):669–70.

False authorship [letter] Essex C. **N Z Med J** 1995 Mar 22; 108(996):110

Pitfalls of co-authorship [editorial] **Nature** 1994 Dec 1; 372(6505):390

Good manners win out [editorial] **Nature** 1995 May 4; 375(6526):2

Honorary authorship [editorial] **Nature** 1995 Jun 15; 375(6532):522

Past and present. Ghostwriting— a "disease of academia". Linenthal AJ. **Pharos** 1994 Fall;57(4):40

The Devi case and more [letter] Devi SJ. **Science** 1995 Aug 25;269(5227):1030

The Devi case and more [letter] [see comments] Gottesman MM, et al. **Science** 1995 Aug 25;269(5227):1029–30. Comment in: Science 1995 Aug 25;269(5227):1030–1; discussion 1034.

Authorship criteria [letter; comment] Kassirer JP. **Science** 1995 May 12;268(5212):785–6. Comment on: Science 1995 Apr 7;268(5207):25.

The Devi case and more [letter] McCutchen CW. **Science** 1995 Aug 25;269(5227):1032–3

The Devi case and more [letter] Mackey B. **Science** 1995 Aug 25;269(5227):1033

Dispute slows paper on "remarkable" vaccine. Marshall E. **Science** 1995 Jun 23;268(5218):1712–5

Multiauthor papers on the rise [news] [see comments] Regalado A. **Science** 1995 Apr 7;268(5207):25. Comment in: Science 1995 May 12;268(5212):785–6.

The Devi case and more [letter] Robbins JB, et al. **Science** 1995 Aug 25;269(5227):1031; discussion 1034

The Devi case and more [letter] Rosen JE. **Science** 1995 Aug 25;269(5227):1032
The Devi case and more [letter; comment] Stewart WW, et al. **Science** 1995 Aug 25;269(5227):1030–1; discussion 1034. Comment on: Science 1995 Aug 25;269(5227):1029–30.
The Devi case and more [letter] Williamson PR. **Science** 1995 Aug 25;269(5227):1031–2
The Devi case and more [letter] Young–Horvath V. **Science** 1995 Aug 25;269(5227):1033–4
[The language of science (editorial)] Haller U, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35(2):63 **(Ger)**
[Author, authors, many authors (editorial)] Schnuch A. **Hautarzt** 1995 Jan;46(1):1–3 **(Ger)**
[New discovery of the handwritten draft of Eucharius Rösslin's midwifery textbook Pregnant Women and Midwives Rosengarten and Ps.–Ortlof's Small Book for Women] Kruse BJ. **Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftsgesch** 1994;78(2):220–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Presentation of the international, emergency medicine relevant periodical spectrum and ethics and authorship and publication] Gervais HW, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(12):357–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Communications presented in congresses of the semFYC and the journal Atencion Primaria (letter)] Bueno Ortiz JM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 May 31;15(9):589–90 **(Spa)**
[The requisites of uniformity and the attribution of authorship (letter)] Arranz M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Nov 12; 103(16):637–8 **(Spa)**
[Authorship of scientific articles (editorial)] López Cervantes M, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1994 Jul–Aug;36(4):361–3 **(Spa)**

AUTISM

Autism and associated behavioral disorders: pharmacotherapeutic intervention. Gilman JT, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Jan;29(1):47–56 (88 ref.)
Autism and the pervasive developmental disorders: Part 1. Bauer S. **Pediatr Rev** 1995 Apr;16(4):130–6 (14 ref.)

BLOOD

Naltrexone plasma levels, clinical response and effect on weight in autistic children. Gonzalez NM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1994;30(2):203–8

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Decrease in 6R–5,6,7,8–tetrahydrobiopterin content in cerebrospinal fluid of autistic patients. Tani Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7;181(1–2):169–72

DIAGNOSIS

Developmental prosopagnosia in Asperger syndrome: presentation and discussion of an individual case [see comments] Kracke I. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Oct; 36(10):873–86 (56 ref.). Comment in: Dev Med Child Neurol 1995 Jun;37(6):563–4.
Autism and the pervasive developmental disorders: Part 2. Bauer S. **Pediatr Rev** 1995 May;16(5):168–76; quiz 177 (10 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

The effects of naltrexone in autistic children: report of two cases. Akkök F. **Turk J Pediatr** 1995 Jan–Mar;37(1):19–23

GENETICS

Latent–class analysis of recurrence risks for complex phenotypes with selection and measurement error: a twin and family history study of autism. Pickles A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Sep;57(3):717–26
Asperger syndrome in a boy with a balanced de novo translocation: t(17;19)(p13.3;p11) [letter] Annerén G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Apr 10;56(3):330–1
Partial trisomy 16p in an adolescent with autistic disorder and Tourette's syndrome. Hebebrand J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Sep 15;54(3):268–70

PATHOLOGY

Reduced size of corpus callosum in autism. Egaas B, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Aug;52(8):794–801
The cerebellum and autism [letter; comment] Piven J, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Feb;45(2):398–402. Comment on: Neurology 1994 Feb;44(2):214–23.
Cross–sectional area of the posterior hippocampus in autistic patients with cerebellar and corpus callosum abnormalities. Saitoh O, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Feb;45(2):317–24

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Developmental setback in severe visual impairment [letter; comment] Rosenbloom L. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Aug; 71(2):179–80. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1994 Mar;70(3):192–6.
Functional deficits in autistic disorder: characterization by technetium–99m–HMPAO and SPECT. Mountz JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1156–62
[Development of the brainstem and cerebellum in autistic children] Hashimoto T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 Nov; 26(6):480–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A taxonomy of Rorschach autisms with implications for differential diagnosis among thinking–disordered patients. Wagner EE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Mar;51(2):290–3
Lay conceptions of autism: parents' explanatory models. Gray DE. **Med Anthropol** 1995 Feb;16(2):99–118 (21 ref.)
Event–related potentials in cross–modal divided attention in autism. Ciesielski KT, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Feb; 33(2):225–46
Reductio ad absurdum: a formal analysis of Rorschach autisms. Wagner EE. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct; 79(2):912–4
Language and communication in autistic disorders. Frith U, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Oct 29; 346(1315):97–104 (86 ref.)
Rare and singular talent [letter] Frey HS. **Science** 1995 Sep 15;269(5230):1498

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Functional deficits in autistic disorder: characterization by technetium–99m–HMPAO and SPECT. Mountz JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1156–62

REHABILITATION

Teaching daily living skills to children with autism in unsupervised settings through pictorial self–management. Pierce KL, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1994 Fall;27(3):471–81
The path to care in autism: is it better now? Smith B, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Oct;24(5):551–63
The source of messages produced during facilitated communication with a boy with autism and severe mental retardation: a case study. Eberlin M, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1994 Dec;19(6):657–71; discussion 677–80
Commentary: facilitated communication: a warning for pediatric psychologists. Mesibov GB. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1995 Feb;20(1):127–30

THERAPY

New hope in the treatment of autism in Hawaii. Poon L, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1994 Jul;53(7):194–5, 199
Behavioral treatment for autism [letter; comment] Friman PC, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Nov–Dec;33(9):1349–51. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1994 May;33(4):577–81.
The vitamin and mineral mystery. Strayhorn JM. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Nov–Dec; 33(9):1346–7

URINE

Increased urinary excretion of analogs of Krebs cycle metabolites and arabinose in two brothers with autistic features. Shaw W, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Aug;41(8 Pt 1):1094–104

AUTISM, INFANTILE

The perpetuation of an error [letter; comment] Tustin F. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1994;42(4):1307–10. Comment on: J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1992;40(4):1232–5.
Effects of cooperative learning groups during social studies for students with autism and fourth–grade peers. Dugan E, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1995 Summer;28(2):175–88
Overcoming an autistic child's failure to acquire a tact repertoire. Partington JW, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1994 Winter;27(4):733–4
Generalized imitation and response–class formation in children with autism. Young JM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1994 Winter;27(4):685–97
Imitation and action in autism: a critical review. Smith IM, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1994 Sep;116(2):259–73 (125 ref.)

BLOOD

Difference between plasma N– and C–terminally directed beta–endorphin immunoreactivity in infantile autism. Leboyer M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 151(12):1797–801
Serum serotonin, lactate and pyruvate levels in infantile autistic children [letter] László A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Sep;229(1–2):205–7
Endogenous opioids and opiate antagonists in autism: brief review of empirical findings and implications for clinicians. Gillberg C. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Mar;37(3):239–45

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Endogenous opioids and opiate antagonists in autism: brief review of empirical findings and implications for clinicians. Gillberg C. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Mar;37(3):239–45

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Autism and the chemical connection [letter; comment] Jensen RA. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Dec;24(6):785–7. Comment on: J Autism Dev Disord 1993 Dec;23(4):681–2.

COMPLICATIONS

"Autistic" behavior in two children with Williams–Beuren syndrome [letter] Gosch A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Oct 15;53(1):83–4
The role of age and verbal ability in the theory of mind task performance of subjects with autism. Happé FG. **Child Dev** 1995 Jun;66(3):843–55
Do autistics have a generalized face processing deficit? Teunisse JP, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jul;77(1–2):1–10
Effects of high–probability requests on the social interactions of young children with severe disabilities. Davis CA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1994 Winter;27(4):619–37
What if...: a plea to professionals to consider the risk–benefit ratio of facilitated communication. Levine K, et al. **Ment Retard** 1994 Aug;32(4):300–4; discussion 314–7
History and state–of–the–art in behavioural methods for hearing assessment in low–functioning children. McCormick B. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1995;41:31–5
A tactile–auditory conditioning procedure for the hearing assessment of persons with autism and mental retardation. Verpoorten RA, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1995;41:49–50

DIAGNOSIS

Cognitive and social dysfunction in childhood autism: a neuropsychological and physiological approach. Barthélémy C, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1994;56(4):261–5 (48 ref.)
A case–controlled study of repetitive thoughts and behavior in adults with autistic disorder and obsessive–compulsive disorder. McDougle CJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 May; 152(5):772–7
An MRI study of brain size in autism. Piven J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;152(8):1145–9
Quantitative magnetic resonance imaging in autism: the cerebellar vermis. Filipek PA. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1995 Apr; 8(2):134–8 (16 ref.)
The recognition of autism in children with Down syndrome––implications for intervention and some speculations about pathology. Howlin P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 May;37(5):406–14
Relation between Asperger syndrome and prosopagnosia [letter; comment] McConachie H. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Jun;37(6):563–4. Comment on: Dev Med Child Neurol 1994 Oct;36(10):873–86.
Quantified multidimensional assessment of autism and other pervasive developmental disorders. Application for bioclinical research. Hameury L, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;4(2):123–35
Do autistics have a generalized face processing deficit? Teunisse JP, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jul;77(1–2):1–10
Evaluation of diagnostic criteria for autism using latent class models. Szatmari P, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;34(2):216–22
New evidence of cerebellar and brainstem hypoplasia in autistic infants, children and adolescents: the MR imaging study by Hashimoto and colleagues. Courchesne E. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1995 Feb;25(1):19–22
Development of the brainstem and cerebellum in autistic patients. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1995 Feb;25(1):1–18
Brief report: an autistic male presenting seasonal affective disorder (SAD) and trichotillomania. Kurita H, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Oct;24(5):687–92
Affective disorders in people with autism: a review of published cases. Lainhart JE, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Oct;24(5):587–601 (45 ref.)
Autism Diagnostic Interview–Revised: a revised version of a diagnostic interview for caregivers of individuals with possible pervasive developmental disorders. Lord C, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Oct;24(5):659–85
Comparison of Asperger syndrome and high–functioning autistic children on a test of motor impairment. Manjiviona J, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1995 Feb;25(1):23–39
Effects of age and IQ on adaptive behavior domains for children with autism. Schatz J, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1995 Feb;25(1):51–60
Parent and teacher agreement in the assessment of pervasive developmental disorders. Szatmari P, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Dec;24(6):703–17
Wechsler IQ profile and theory of mind in autism: a research note. Happé FG. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Nov; 35(8):1461–71
Executive function deficits and the pretend play of children with autism: a research note. Jarrold C, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;35(8):1473–82
Is clumsiness a marker for Asperger syndrome? Ghaziuddin M, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Oct;38 (Pt 5):519–27
A case in which diagnosis between autism, Heller's syndrome and childhood schizophrenia is difficult. Honjo S. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Sep;48(3):599–610
Postural effects of motion vision in young autistic children. Gepner B, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 30;6(8):1211–4
[Early infantile autism: a new hypothesis] Gamna G. **Minerva Pediatr** 1995 May;47(5):153–7 **(Ita)**
[Assessment of autism and pervasive developmental disorders: a selective review of behavior rating scales] Gerardo A, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1995 Jun;36(2):99–109 (79 ref.) **(Ita)**
[The clinical, neurophysiological and differential diagnostic aspects in a study of severe forms of early childhood autism] Bashina VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(4):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Autism in tuberous sclerosis] Calderón González R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1994 Sep–Oct;130(5):374–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Convicted criminals. Persons with "severe mental

retardation" may suffer from Asperger syndrome] Beier H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Aug 30;92(35):3110–1 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Failure of naltrexone hydrochloride to reduce self-injurious and autistic behavior in mentally retarded adults. Double-blind placebo-controlled studies.
Willemsen-Swinkels SH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;52(9):766–73

Case study: paradoxical response to naltrexone treatment of self-injurious behavior. Benjamin S, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1995 Feb;34(2):238–42

Naltrexone in young autistic children: a double-blind, placebo-controlled crossover study. Kolmen BK, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1995 Feb;34(2):223–31

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Season of birth and autistic disorder in Israel. Barak Y, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 May;152(5):798–800

The prevalence of autistic disorder among children with a learning disability. Deb S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep; 165(3):395–9

Prevalence of Asperger's syndrome in a secure hospital [see comments] Scragg P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov; 165(5):679–82. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1995 Feb;166(2):262.

Season of birth in infantile autism and other types of childhood psychoses. Mouridsen SE, et al.
Child Psychiatry Hum Dev 1994 Fall;25(1):31–43

Autism in immigrants: children born in Sweden to mothers born in Uganda. Gillberg C, et al.
J Intellect Disabil Res 1995 Apr;39 (Pt 2):141–4

Association study with two markers of a human homeogene in infantile autism. Petit E, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Apr; 32(4):269–74

ETIOLOGY

The neurobiology of infantile autism. Ciaranello AL, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1995;18:101–28 (181 ref.)

GENETICS

Molecular analysis and test of linkage between the FMR-1 gene and infantile autism in multiplex families. Hallmayer J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Nov;55(5):951–9

No association of a tyrosine hydroxylase gene tetranucleotide repeat polymorphism in autism, Tourette syndrome, or ADHD. Comings DE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Apr 1; 37(7):484–6

Genetic mechanisms in childhood psychiatric disorders. Lombroso PJ, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1994 Sep;33(7):921–38 (119 ref.)

Case study: deterioration, autism, and recovery in two siblings. Perry R, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1995 Feb;34(2):232–7

Brief report: duplication of chromosome 15q11–13 in two individuals with autistic disorder. Baker P, et al.
J Autism Dev Disord 1994 Aug;24(4):529–35

A case of autism associated with partial tetrasomy 15. Hotopf M, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1995 Feb;25(1):41–9

A case-control family history study of autism. Bolton P, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;35(5):877–900

Association study with two markers of a human homeogene in infantile autism. Petit E, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Apr; 32(4):269–74

A family history study of schizophrenia spectrum disorders suggests new candidate genes in schizophrenia and autism. Goodman AB. **Psychiatr Q** 1994 Winter;65(4):287–97

Autism as a strongly genetic disorder: evidence from a British twin study. Bailey A, et al. **Psychol Med** 1995 Jan; 25(1):63–77

[The intelligence structure of autistic persons] Rühl D, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1995 Jun;23(2):95–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Bruno Bettelheim's contribution to our understanding of child abuse. Rosenfeld AA, et al. **Psychoanal Rev** 1994 Fall; 81(3):451–68

IMMUNOLOGY

Interferoaemia and autism [letter] Stubbs G.
J Autism Dev Disord 1995 Feb;25(1):71–3

DR-positive T cells in autism: association with decreased plasma levels of the complement C4B protein. Warren RP, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995;31(2):53–7

METABOLISM

NMR intensity of corpus callosum differs with age but not with diagnosis of autism. Belmonte M, et al.
Neuroreport 1995 Jun 19;6(9):1253–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Delayed maturation of the frontal cortex in childhood autism. Zilbovicius M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb; 152(2):248–52

Impairment in shifting attention in autistic and cerebellar patients. Courchesne E, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Oct; 108(5):848–65

Noradrenergic and adrenergic functioning in autism. Minderaa RB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Aug 15; 36(4):237–41

A model system for the study of attention and the cerebellum: infantile autism. Courchesne E, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 1995;44:315–25

Abnormal classical eye-blink conditioning in autism. Sears LL, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Dec;24(6):737–51

An automated electronic method for quantifying spinning (circling) in children with autistic disorder. Bracha HS, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Spring; 7(2):213–7

Clinical case report: opiate antagonist and event-related desynchronization in 2 autistic boys. Lensing P, et al.
Neuropsychobiology 1995;31(1):16–23

PSYCHOLOGY

The "intelligence" of calendrical calculators. Young RL, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1994 Sep;99(2):186–200

Use of clonidine for behavioral control in an adult patient with autism [letter] Koshes RJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;151(11):1714

Recognition of mental state terms. Clinical findings in children with autism and a functional neuroimaging study of normal adults. Baron-Cohen S, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1994 Nov;165(5):640–9

Selective attention deficits in persons with autism: preliminary evidence of an inefficient attentional lens. Burack JA. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Aug;103(3):535–43

Increasing requests by adults with developmental disabilities using incidental teaching by peers. Farmer-Dougan V.
J Appl Behav Anal 1994 Fall;27(3):533–44

Compliance with parental prohibition in autistic children. Arbelle S, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Dec; 24(6):693–702

Brief report: a controlled evaluation of facilitated communication using open-ended and fill-in questions. Cabay M. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Aug;24(4):517–27

Comprehension of pretense in children with autism. Jarrold C, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Aug;24(4):433–55

Matching to complex samples and stimulus class formation in adults with autism and young children. Maguire RW, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Dec;24(6):753–72

Two autistic savant readers. O'Connor N, et al.
J Autism Dev Disord 1994 Aug;24(4):501–15

Effects of high and low constraint utterances on the production of immediate and delayed echolalia in young children with autism. Rydell PJ, et al.
J Autism Dev Disord 1994 Dec;24(6):719–35

An observational study of humor in autism and Down syndrome. St. James PJ, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Oct;24(5):603–17

The effects of subject-performed tasks on the memory performance of verbal autistic children. Summers JA, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Dec;24(6):773–83

A second look at second-order belief attribution in autism. Tager-Flusberg H, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Oct; 24(5):577–86

Face perception in children with autism and Asperger's syndrome. Davies S, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;35(6):1033–57

Can autistic children distinguish lies from jokes? A second look at second-order belief attribution. Leekam SR, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1994 Jul;35(5):901–15

Executive function abilities in autism and Tourette syndrome: an information processing approach. Ozonoff S, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1994 Sep;35(6):1015–32

Theory of mind in children with autistic disorder: evidence of developmental progression and the role of verbal ability. Sparrevohn R, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Feb; 36(2):249–63

Predicting and explaining behavior: a comparison of autistic, mentally retarded and normal children. Tager-Flusberg H, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;35(6):1059–75

Age differences in academic achievement in high-functioning autistic individuals. Goldstein G, et al.
J Clin Exp Neuropsychol 1994 Oct;16(5):671–80

Adaptive behavior of young urban children with developmental disabilities. Vig S, et al. **Ment Retard** 1995 Apr;33(2):90–8

Visual and motor functions in graphically gifted savants. Hermelin B, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Aug;24(3):673–80

Personality characteristics of the parents of autistic individuals. Piven J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Aug; 24(3):783–95

Knowledge of basic emotions in adolescent and adult individuals with autism. Muris P, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Feb;76(1):52–4

[Usefulness of the concepts of "epigenesis" and "auto-organization" to understand the autistic child syndrome] Gepner B, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1994; 37(1):115–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

Using a group-oriented contingency to increase social interactions between children with autism and their peers. A preliminary analysis of corollary supportive behaviors. Kohler FW, et al. **Behav Modif** 1995 Jan;19(1):10–32

Vigorous, aerobic exercise versus general motor training activities: effects on maladaptive and stereotypic behaviors of adults with both autism and mental retardation. Elliott RO Jr, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Oct;24(5):565–76

Brief report: a pilot study of auditory integration training in autism. Rimland B, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1995 Feb;25(1):61–70

Increasing opportunities for requesting in classrooms serving children with developmental disabilities. Sigafoos J, et al.
J Autism Dev Disord 1994 Oct;24(5):631–45

Instructional conditions and stereotyped behavior: the function of prompts. Symons F, et al.
J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1994 Dec;25(4):317–24

A stimulus control technique for improving the efficacy of an established toilet training program. Taylor S, et al.
J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1994 Jun;25(2):155–60

Personal experiences with facilitative communication [letter] Schneiderman H. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Jul;9(3):339–40

Questions concerning facilitated communication: response to Duchan [letter; comment] Fried-Oken M, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 1995 Feb;38(1):200–2, 206–10. Comment on: J Speech Hear Res 1993 Dec;36(6):1108–19.

Issues raised by facilitated communication for theorizing and research on autism: comments on Duchan's (1993) tutorial [letter; comment] Silliman ER. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Feb;38(1):204–6, 206–10. Comment on: J Speech Hear Res 1993 Dec;36(6):1108–19.

Validity of facilitated communication intervention: response to Duchan [letter; comment] Yoder PJ.
J Speech Hear Res 1995 Feb;38(1):202–4, 206–10. Comment on: J Speech Hear Res 1993 Dec;36(6):1108–19.

ALT-PE by children with autism placed in regular, reversed mainstreamed, and adapted physical education classes. Lisboa FL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):553–4

Belief in and use of a questionable technique, facilitated communication, for children with autism. Dillon KM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 2):459–64

Effects of task size on work-related and aberrant behaviors of youths with autism and mental retardation. Sweeney HM, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1995 Mar-Apr;16(2):97–115

THERAPY

Enhanced small group instruction using choral responding and student interaction for children with autism and developmental disabilities. Kamps DM, et al.
Am J Ment Retard 1994 Jul;99(1):60–73

A social skills group for boys with Asperger's syndrome. Marriage KJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar; 29(1):58–62

Teaching children with autism to seek information: acquisition of novel information and generalization of responding. Taylor BA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1995 Spring;28(1):3–14

Behavioral medicine treatment of ruminative vomiting and associated weight loss in an adolescent with autism. Luiselli JK, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Oct;24(5):619–29

Facilitated communication and treatment abuse [letter] Sjöholm B, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Aug;24(4):549

AUTO-PEEP see **POSITIVE-PRESSURE RESPIRATION, INTRINSIC**

AUTOANALYSIS

Automated determination of beta-galactosidase specific activity. Bianco PR, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Nov; 17(5):974–80

Fluorescent automated sequencing of supercoiled high molecular weight double-stranded DNA. Krishnan BR, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Nov;17(5):854–7

Generation of minisatellite variant repeat codes on an automated DNA sequencer using fluorescent dye-labeled primers. McKeown BJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Nov; 17(5):901–8

Serum cystatin C, determined by a rapid, automated particle-enhanced turbidimetric method, is a better marker than serum creatinine for glomerular filtration rate. Kyhse-Andersen J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Oct;40(10):1921–6

Random and continuous-access immunoassays with chemiluminescent detection by Access automated analyzer. Patterson W, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Nov;40(11 Pt 1):2042–5

Apolipoprotein AI, AII, and AIV isoforms in plasma determined by automated isoelectric focusing with PhastSystem and immunofixation. Schaefer JR, et al.
Clin Chem 1995 Jan;41(1):76–81

Semiautomated detection of human papillomavirus DNA of high and low oncogenic potential in cervical smears. Terry G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Oct;40(10):1890–2

Automated measurement of alpha-amylase isoenzymes with 6(3)-deoxymaltotriose as selective amylase inhibitor. Uchida R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Apr;41(4):519–22

Rapid, automated quantification of total human chorionic gonadotropin in serum by a chemiluminescent enzyme immunometric assay. Vankrieken L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jan;41(1):36–40

Automation of polymerase chain reaction tests to achieve acceptable contamination rates. Wilke WW, et al.
Clin Chem 1995 Apr;41(4):622–3

Automation and quality control in the coagulation laboratory. Walenga JM, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1994 Dec; 14(4):709–28 (13 ref.)

Band width measurement in automated gel electrophoresis apparatus: DNA dispersion in a discontinuous system and in a single buffer. Yarmola E, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Mar;16(3):345–9

Nonlinear "Ferguson curves" by two runs of the commercial automated HPGE-1000 gel electrophoresis apparatus with intermittent scanning of fluorescence. Yarmola E, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Mar;16(3):350-3

The amino acid sequence of the red kidney bean Fe(III)-Zn(II) purple acid phosphatase. Determination of the amino acid sequence by a combination of matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry and automated Edman sequencing. Klabunde T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 1;226(2):369-75

A new fully automated system for the morphometric analysis of human sperm heads. Garrett C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jun;63(6):1306-17

Automated reticulocyte analysis. Clinical practice and associated new parameters. Davis BH, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;8(4):617-30 (71 ref.)

The automated CBC. A current perspective. Gulati GL, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;8(4):593-603 (43 ref.)

The automated white blood cell differential. A current perspective. Krause JR. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;8(4):605-16 (12 ref.)

Determination of the renin inhibitor Ro 42-5892 in human plasma by automated pre-column derivatization, reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic separation and electrochemical detection after post-column irradiation. Leube J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Mar 24;665(2):373-81

Improved thin-layer chromatographic separation of gangliosides by automated multiple development. Müthing J. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jul 1;657(1):75-81

Automated microanalysis of oxcarbazepine and its monohydroxy and transdiol metabolites in plasma by liquid chromatography. Rouan MC, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Aug 5;658(1):167-72

Assay of zatebradine in plasma by fully automated sample clean-up, capillary gas chromatography and ammonia chemical ionisation mass spectrometry. Schmid J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Aug 5;658(1):93-101

Characterization, standardization and experiences with KONE ISE for Mg2+. Lewenstam A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1994;217:37-43

INSTRUMENTATION

Computer-aided semen analysis: sperm concentration assessment by the Strömberg-Mika system. Togni G, et al. **Andrologia** 1995 Jan-Feb;27(1):55-65

Comparative study of the differential white blood cell count using three automated analyzers: Coulter STKS, Sysmex NE 8000 and Technicon H-1 [letter] Lesesve JF, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(4):295-7

A data management program for the Electra 800 automatic analyser. Cambus JP, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Oct;5(5):837-40

Decoupling spatial and temporal processes for clinical analyzers. Mazza J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Sep; 41(9):1398-402

Automated Cobas Mira kinetic enzymatic assay for ethylene glycol applied to emergency situations. Mahly M, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994 Sep;18(5):269-71

Characterization of antibodies using N-terminally truncated peptides produced in an automatic protein sequencer. Johnsen AH, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1994 Jun; 28(4):295-300

[Evaluation of Abbott CD 3500 in severe leukopenia] Fournier M, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994 Jul;36 Suppl 2:S117-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cell Dyn 3000: technical performance and applications in hematologic pathology] Merle-Béral H. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994 Jul;36 Suppl 2:S111-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of Cell-Dyn 3500 in extreme values] Schweizer B, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994 Jul;36 Suppl 2:S123-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Automated determination of microbial peroxidase activity in fermentation samples using hydrogen peroxide as the substrate and 2,2'-azino-bis(3-ethylbenzothiazoline-6-sulfonate) as the electron donor in a flow injection system. Holm KA. **Analyst** 1995 Aug;120(8):2101-5

Separation, real-time migration monitoring and selective zone retrieval using a computer controlled system for automated analysis. Gombocz E, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1995;4(4):197-209

Automated procedures for the quantitation of protein. Held PG, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Nov;17(5):988-91

Fully enzymatic method for determining 1,5-anhydro-D-glucitol in serum [see comments] Fukumura Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Nov;40(11 Pt 1):2013-6 Comment in: Clin Chem 1994 Nov;40(11 Pt 1):1991-3.

Automated dibucaine number measurement with DuPont Dimension ES and AR analyzers. Holownia P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 May;41(5):664-7

Fully automated assay for cobalamin-dependent methylmalonyl CoA mutase. Riedel B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Aug;41(8 Pt 1):1164-70

Rapid, fully automated measurement of plasma homocyst(e)ine with the Abbott IMx analyzer. Shipchandler MT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jul;41(7):991-4

Fully automated flow-injection system for quantifying 1,5-anhydro-D-glucitol in serum [see comments] Tanabe T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Nov;40(11 Pt 1):2006-12. Comment in: Clin Chem 1994 Nov;40(11 Pt 1):1991-3.

Automated measurement of urinary iodine with use of ultraviolet irradiation. Tsuda K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Apr; 41(4):581-5

Automated homogeneous liposome-based assay system for total complement activity. Yamamoto S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Apr;41(4):586-90

Automated analysis of a novel anti-epileptic compound, CGP 33,101, and its metabolite, CGP 47,292, in body fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography and liquid-solid extraction. Rouan MC, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 May 19;667(2):307-13

[Potassium perchlorate interference in the determination of carbon dioxide using the CHEM 1 analyzer (letter)] Meunier MN, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(5):391-2 **(Fre)**

[Irregular antibodies. A comparative study of 2 series of 20,000 subjects: one with a conventional identification test, the other with gel-test] Trophilme C, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1995;2(3):189-99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Underestimation of serum iron with automated methods [letter; comment] Chalmers AH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Aug; 41(8 Pt 1):1199-201. Comment on: Clin Chem 1994 Apr;40(4):546-51.

Density adjustment of software settings minimizes bias in automated sperm motility estimation. Crittenden JA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar;10(3):607-12

AUTOANTIBODIES

see related
AUTOIMMUNE DISEASES
AUTOIMMUNITY

The validity and importance of subtypes in autoimmune hepatitis: a point of view. Czaja AJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1206-11 (85 ref.)

Interview with Pier-Luigi Meroni. What is going to happen tomorrow in the field of anti-endothelial cell autoantibodies related to vasculitis? [interview] Meroni PL. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(7):467-8

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of a human 372-kDA protein localized in the Golgi complex. Sohda M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15; 205(2):1399-408

European therapeutic trials in ANCA-associated systemic vasculitis: disease scoring, consensus regimens and proposed clinical trials. European Community Study Group on Clinical Trials in Systemic Vasculitis ECSYSVASTRIAL. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jul;101 Suppl 1:29-34 (23 ref.)

Proceedings of the 6th International ANCA Workshop. Paris, France, 28 June-1 July 1995. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jul; 101 Suppl 1:1-78

Clinical and pathological classification of ANCA-associated vasculitis: what are the controversies? Jennette JC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jul;101 Suppl 1:18-22 (27 ref.)

Animal models in ANCA-vasculitis. Kettritz R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jul;101 Suppl 1:12-5 (41 ref.)

Idiotypic network, pathogenic autoantibodies and autoimmunity. Shoenfeld Y. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jul; 101 Suppl 1:26-8 (34 ref.)

Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies and mixed cryoglobulinemia [letter] Cacoub P, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Nov-Dec;12(6):693

Autoantibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Rahman MA, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;6(5):468-73 (47 ref.)

Western blot analysis of rat pituitary antigens recognized by human antipituitary antibodies. Yabe S, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Feb;42(1):115-9

Identification of human sperm surface glycoproteins by sperm membrane-specific autoantibodies. Auer J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar;10(3):551-7

Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in Sweet's syndrome [letter; comment] Burrows NP. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Nov;31(5 Pt 1):825-6. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Oct;29(4):666.

Autoantibodies in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Bosi E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Jul-Aug;17(7):521-31 (129 ref.)

Clinical response and autoantibodies in idiopathic inflammatory myopathy. Gupta D, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1993 Nov-Dec;6(6):271-2

Autoantibodies in chronic hepatitis: diagnostic reagents and scientific tools to study etiology, pathogenesis, and cell biology. Manns MP. **Prog Liver Dis** 1994;12:137-56 (72 ref.)

Anti-neutrophil cytoplasm antibodies (ANCA) in rheumatoid arthritis: relationship to HLA-DR phenotypes, rheumatoid factor, anti-nuclear antibodies and disease severity. Röther E, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1994;14(4):155-61

[Beta cell autoantibodies that cause diabetes have been found--or not? (editorial)] Koivisto V. **Duodecim** 1990; 106(21):1456-7 (6 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Autoantibodies in the clinic and in research: 2nd Dresden Autoantibody Symposium 21 to 23 April 1993] Conrad K. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Aug;88(7-8):475-7 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Anti-tumour necrosis factor-alpha treatment interferes with changes in lipid metabolism in a tumour cachexia model. Carbó N, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Sep;87(3):349-55

ANALYSIS

Islet cell antibodies are associated with beta-cell failure also in obese adult onset diabetic patients. Gottsäter A, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1994 Dec;31(4):226-31

The ANCA test in ocular inflammation [letter] Cheung NT, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Oct;72(5):651-2

Inner ear autoantibodies in patients with sensorineural hearing loss. Kosaka K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:176-7

Anti-endomysium and anti-gliadin antibodies as serological markers for coeliac disease in childhood: a clinical study to develop a practical routine. Grodzinsky E, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Mar;84(3):294-8

Thyroid autoantibodies, Turner's syndrome and growth hormone therapy. Ivarsson SA, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jan;84(1):63-5

A Ro/SS-A auto-antibody positive mother's infant revealed congenital complete atrioventricular block, followed by insulin dependent diabetes mellitus and multiple organ failure. Fukazawa R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Aug; 36(4):427-30

Naturally occurring human IgA autoantibodies against IgE-DES myeloma protein. Prevalence and specificity. Magnusson CG. **Allergy** 1994 Dec;49(10):820-6

Anti-IgE autoantibodies and bee-sting allergy. Yu Y, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Feb;50(2):119-25

EDTA-dependent pseudothrombocytopenia. Association with antiplatelet and antiphospholipid antibodies. Bizzaro N, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan;103(1):103-7

The pathologic spectrum of pulmonary lesions in patients with anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies specific for anti-proteinase 3 and anti-myeloperoxidase [see comments] Gaudin PB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jul; 104(1):7-16. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1995 Jul;104(1):1-2.

Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies and patterns of pulmonary disease. A spectrum of pathologic findings [editorial; comment] Ritter JH. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jul; 104(1):1-2. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1995 Jul;104(1):7-16.

Serum autoantibody against interleukin-1 alpha is unrelated to the etiology or activity of liver disease but can be raised by interferon treatment. Itoh Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;90(5):777-82

High prevalence of anti-phospholipid antibodies and anti-thyroglobulin antibody in patients with hepatitis C virus infection treated with interferon-alpha. Matsuda J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;90(7):1138-41

Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody correlates with chronic pouchitis after ileal pouch-anal anastomosis. Sandborn WJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;90(5):740-7

Antithyroid peroxidase antibody and development of silent thyroiditis during interferon-alpha 2a treatment of chronic hepatitis C [letter] Wada M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1366-7

Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody-positive crescentic glomerulonephritis and thrombotic microangiopathy. Hirsch DJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Aug;26(2):385-6

IgA nephropathy associated with Takayasu's arteritis: report of a case and review of the literature. Cavatorta F, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995;15(2):165-7 (21 ref.)

Lupus anticoagulant in anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody-associated polyarteritis. Cohney S, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995;15(2):157-60

Clinical significance of the serial measurement of autoantibodies to neutrophil cytoplasm using a standard indirect immunofluorescence test. Davenport A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995;15(3):201-7

Choroidal and retinal detachment in antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody-positive scleritis. Marcus DM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;119(4):517-9

Significance of sperm antibodies detected by the mixed antiglobulin reaction and the tray agglutination test. Paschke R, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 Sep-Oct;26(5):263-9

Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies--a serologic marker for vasculitides. Jennette JC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Mar;24(2):248-53 (21 ref.)

Prevalence of thyroid antibodies among healthy middle-aged women. Findings from the thyroid study in healthy women. Massoudi MS, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 May;5(3):229-33

Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies: tools for diagnosis and follow-up in systemic vasculitis. Stegeman CA, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(8):523-32 (113 ref.)

Characterisation of anticytoplasmic antibodies and their clinical associations. Koh WH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Apr;54(4):269-73

Antiepiligrin cicatricial pemphigoid. A subepithelial bullous disorder. Domloge-Hultsch N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Dec;130(12):1521-9

Multiple mononeuropathy and anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibody [letter; comment] Delpla PA. **Arch Neurol** 1995 May;52(5):443. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1994 Jun;51(6):565-8.

Autoantibodies to glutamate decarboxylase in a patient with

cerebellar cortical atrophy, peripheral neuropathy, and slow eye movements. Honnorat J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 May;52(5):462–8

False-positive antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody in aspergillosis with oxalosis. Cho C, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Jun;119(6):558–61

The clinical and pathological spectrum of antineutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibody-related pulmonary disease. A comparison between perinuclear and cytoplasmic antineutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies. Gal AA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Dec;118(12):1209–14

Concentration of autoantibodies to native 60-kd Ro/SS-A and denatured 52-kd Ro/SS-A in eluates from the heart of a child who died with congenital complete heart block. Reichlin M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Nov; 37(11):1698–703

Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies (ANCA) in myelodysplasia and other haematological disorders. Savige JA, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Jun;24(3):282–7

Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies (ANCA) and renal diseases. Savige JA. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Feb;25(1):40–1 (29 ref.)

Bullous pemphigoid in an infant. Cowen P. **Australas J Dermatol** 1995 May;36(2):97–8

Mitochondrial antigens, molecular mimicry and autoimmune disease. Baum H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24; 1271(1):111–21 (108 ref.)

Cloning and analysis of IgM anti–thyroglobulin autoantibodies from patients with Hashimoto's thyroiditis. McIntosh RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 29; 1227(3):171–6

Renal disease associated with antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody: 39 patients over a 5-year period. Jeffrey RF, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Jul–Aug;48(4):180–4

Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies and their relevance to the dermatologist. Burrows NP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Feb;132(2):173–81 (77 ref.)

The localization of the target antigens and antibodies in linear IgA disease is heterogeneous, and dependent on the methods used. Wojnarowska F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 May;132(5):750–7

Anti-GMP140 (CD62) autoantibody in a patient with autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. Bierling P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jul;87(3):631–3

Increased levels of antibodies to heat shock proteins with increasing age in Mrl/Mp-lpr/lpr mice. Faulds G, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jul;34(7):610–5

Prevalence of selected autoantibodies in different elderly subpopulations. Juby AG, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec; 33(12):1121–4

Atypical antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in patients with ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Koh WH, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jul;34(7):695–6

Soluble interleukin-2 receptor levels in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Correlation with disease severity and cardiac autoantibodies. Limas CJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 1;91(3):631–4

Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in Wegener's granulomatosis and other diseases: clinical issues. Galperin C, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;61(6):416–27 (58 ref.)

Long-term effects of radioiodine on thyrotrophin receptor antibodies in Graves' disease. Aizawa Y, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 May;42(5):517–22

Anticentromere antibodies (ACA): clinical distribution and disease specificity. Chan HL, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Jul;19(4):298–302

Development and standardization of solid-phase assays for the detection of antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies (ANCA) for clinical application: report of a large clinical evaluation study. Hagen EC. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jul; 101 Suppl 1:29

Anti-p57: a novel association with neonatal lupus. Maddison PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jan;99(1):42–8

Autoantibodies to histone, DNA and nucleosome antigens in canine systemic lupus erythematosus. Monestier M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jan;99(1):37–41

Treatment of anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody (ANCA)-associated systemic vasculitis with high-dose intravenous immunoglobulin. Richter C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jul;101(1):2–7

Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies and endocarditis [letter; comment] Durand JM, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;12(5):579. Comment on: Clin Exp Rheumatol 1994 Mar–Apr;12(2):203–4.

Idiotypic induction of autoimmunity: do we need an autoantigen? Shoenfeld Y. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;12 Suppl 11:S37–40 (23 ref.)

Myasthenia gravis: comparative autoantibody assays using human muscle, TE671, and glucocorticoid-treated TE671 cells as sources of antigen. Kennel PF, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Mar;74(3):293–6

Lack of IgA antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in Henoch–Schönlein purpura and IgA nephropathy. Sinico RA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct; 73(1):19–26

A case of intravascular malignant lymphomatosis (angiotropic lymphoma) with raised perinuclear antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody titres—a hitherto unreported association. al-Chalabi A, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Dec;16(4):363–9

Fibrinoid necrosis of the liver in a patient with ANCA-associated crescentic glomerulonephritis (GN) during pregnancy [letter] Grčerska L, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Apr;43(4):278–9

Acute interstitial nephritis, omeprazole and antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies [letter] Singer S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Oct;42(4):280

Renal transplantation of ANCA-positive idiopathic crescentic glomerulonephritis: two-year follow-up [letter] Yang CW, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Sep;42(3):209

Sneddon's syndrome: clinical and immunohistochemical findings. Fetoni V, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 Nov; 96(4):310–3

Trial to establish an animal model of paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration with anti-Yo antibody. 2. Passive transfer of murine mononuclear cells activated with recombinant Yo protein to paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration lymphocytes in severe combined immunodeficiency mice. Tanaka K, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Feb; 97(1):101–5

Trial to establish an animal model of paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration with anti-Yo antibody. 1. Mouse strains bearing different MHC molecules produce antibodies on immunization with recombinant Yo protein, but do not cause Purkinje cell loss. Tanaka M, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Feb;97(1):95–100

Anti-endothelial cell antibodies, endothelial proliferation and von Willebrand factor antigen in Behçet's disease. Direskeneli H, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;14(1):55–61

Clinical correlation of anticentromere antibodies. Zuber M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;13(3):427–32

Antineutrophilic cytoplasmic antibodies (ANCA) and vasculitis. Staud R, et al. **Compr Ther** 1994;20(11):623–7 (39 ref.)

Islet cell antibodies. Light at the end of the tube?[comment] Harrison LC. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Oct;17(10):1220–2. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1994 Oct;17(10):1115–23.

The detection of autoantibodies to pancreatic islet cells by immunoenzyme histochemistry. Kohnert KD, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1994;25(1):1–12

Autoantibodies to glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD), 64,000-Mr islet cell protein (64K) antibodies and islet cell antibodies (ICA) in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with and without autoimmune diseases in Japan. Akawaza S, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Oct;24 Suppl:S89–93

Insulin autoimmune syndrome in Japan. Hirata Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Oct;24 Suppl:S153–7 (17 ref.)

Substrate for islet cell antibody assays [letter] [published erratum appears in Diabetes Res Clin Pract 1994 Nov;26(1):77] Raju R, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Jun;24(2):121

Anti-glutamate decarboxylase and other antibodies at the onset of childhood IDDM: a population-based study. Verge CF, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Nov;37(11):1113–20

Posttransfusional, LKM-1-autoantibody-positive hepatitis C virus infection, cryoglobulinemia, and aplastic anemia. Peters M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Apr;40(4):763–73

Exacerbation of thyroid autoimmunity by interferon alpha treatment in patients with chronic viral hepatitis: our studies and review of the literature. Nagayama Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Oct;41(5):565–72 (45 ref.)

Thyroid hormone autoantibodies in patients with untreated Graves' disease: with special reference to age. Nakamura S, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Jun;40(3):337–42

The significance of anticardiolipin antibodies and anti-heart muscle antibodies for the diagnosis of postpericardiotomy syndrome. Bartels C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Nov; 15(11):1494–9

Human oesophagus: a convenient antigenic substrate for the determination of anti-endomysium antibodies in the serological diagnosis of coeliac disease. Uibo O, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jan;7(1):37–40

Specific antiplatelet autoantibodies in patients with antiphospholipid antibodies and thrombocytopenia. Fabris F, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Oct;53(4):232–6

Simultaneous measurements of megakaryocyte-associated IgG (MAIgG) and platelet-associated IgG (PAIgG) in chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Nagasawa T, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 May;54(5):314–20

Grades of exophthalmos and thyrotropin-binding inhibitory immunoglobulin in patients with myasthenia gravis. Okada S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(2):99–103

Endothelial cell damage in sarcoidosis and neurosarcoidosis: autoantibodies to endothelial cells. Tsukada N, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(2):108–12

A severe, antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody associated, anterior segment vasculitis [letter] Talks SJ, et al. **Eye** 1994; 8 (Pt 6):698–700

Autoantibodies to decondensed sperm nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid in patients with antisperm antibodies and systemic lupus erythematosus detected by immunofluorescence flow cytometry. D'Cruz OJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Oct;62(4):834–44

Impact of immunoglobulin isotype and sperm surface location of antisperm antibodies on fertilization in vitro in the human. Yeh WR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jun;63(6):1287–92

Seroconversion of reticulin autoantibodies predicts coeliac disease in insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Mäki M, et al. **Gut** 1995 Feb;36(2):239–42

The enigma of anti-neutrophil antibodies in ulcerative colitis primary sclerosing cholangitis: insportant genetic marker or epiphenomenon? Chapman RW. **Hepatology** 1995 May; 21(5):1473–4

High prevalence of serological markers of autoimmunity in patients with chronic hepatitis C. Clifford BD, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Mar;21(3):613–9

Anti-liver cytosolic antigen type 1 (LC1) antibodies in childhood autoimmune liver disease. Han S, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jan;21(1):58–62

Occurrence of autoantibodies directed against myeloperoxidase and elastase in patients treated with hydralazine and presenting with glomerulonephritis. Torffvit O, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Aug;13(8):563–7

Comparison of different methods for the investigation of antisperm antibodies on spermatozoa, in seminal plasma and in serum. Andreou E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jan; 10(1):125–31

External quality assessment for semen analysis and sperm antibody detection: results of a pilot scheme. Matson PL. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar;10(3):620–5

Characterization of eukaryotic protein L7 as a novel autoantigen which frequently elicits an immune response in patients suffering from systemic autoimmune disease. von Mikecz A, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Dec;192(1–2):137–54

Prevalence & significance of pancreatic islet cell & adrenal antibodies in patients with Graves' disease. Goswami R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 May;101:201–6

The antiperinuclear factor and antikeratin antibody systems. Youinou P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Aug; 107(4):508–18 (60 ref.)

Seminal sperm antibodies exhibit an unstable spontaneous course and an increased incidence of leucocytospermia. Paschke R, et al. **Int J Androl** 1994 Jun;17(3):135–9

Anti-GOR in hepatitis D: specific association with hepatitis C virus superinfection. Durazzo M, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1994;24(4):227–9

Immune dysfunction in patients with unexplained repeated abortions. Konidaris S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jun;45(3):221–6

A case of severe anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody (ANCA)-positive crescentic glomerulonephritis and asymptomatic gastric cancer. Hruby Z, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(5):579–86

Thyroid autoantibodies in hospitalized chronic geriatric patients: prevalence, effects of age, nonthyroidal clinical state, and thyroid function. Szabolcs I, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jun;43(6):670–3

Comparisons of double immunodiffusion, ELISA, western blot and CAPE blot for the detection of anti-SSA antibody: study of anti-SSA prevalence in systemic lupus erythematosus. Chretien P, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Jun; 7(3):379–88

The heterogeneity of whole islet cell cytoplasmic antibodies evidenced by absorption test with glutamic acid decarboxylase. Takino H, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Jun; 7(3):389–98

Autoantibodies against glutamic acid decarboxylase 65 in Japanese patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM). Yano M, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1995 Feb;8(1):83–96

Associated autoimmunity in Addison's disease. Zelissen PM, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1995 Feb;8(1):121–30

Retro-inverso peptidomimetics as new immunological probes. Validation and application to the detection of antibodies in rheumatic diseases. Briand JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20686–91

High diagnostic accuracy for idiopathic Addison's disease with a sensitive radiobinding assay for autoantibodies against recombinant human 21-hydroxylase. Falorni A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep;80(9):2752–5

Prevalence of nonthyroid specific autoantibodies in autoimmune thyroid diseases. Morita S, et al. **J Clin Endocriaol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1203–6

Bispecific thyroglobulin and thyroperoxidase autoantibodies in patients with various thyroid and autoimmune diseases. Ruf J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov; 79(5):1404–9

Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in IBD are the same in Ashkenazi and Sepharadi Jews in Israel. Eliakim R, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;20(1):82–4

Isotypic distribution of anti-pyruvate dehydrogenase antibodies in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis and their family members. Maran R, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1994 Sep;14(5):323–6

Detection of autoantibodies against M2, LKM-1, and SLA in liver diseases by standardized uniform ELISA-techniques. Gruber R, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994; 8(5):284–92

Current status of available standards for quality improvement of assays for detection of autoantibodies to nuclear and intracellular antigens. Nakamura RM, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994;8(6):360–8 (30 ref.)

Antineutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies in the immunodiagnosis of systemic necrotizing vasculitis. Roberts DE. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994;8(6):342–6 (41 ref.)

The lymphocyte stimulation test: a sensitive technique for the detection of circulating platelet antibodies. Gandolfo GM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1979 Apr;2(1):73–7

The value of islet cell antibody in predicting secondary failure of oral hypoglycaemic agent therapy in Diabetes mellitus. Irvine WJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1979 Apr; 2(1):23–6

A rapid ELISA for measurement of anti-glomerular basement membrane antibodies using microwaves. van Dorp R, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1993;40(3):135–47

Formalin fixation and patterns of antineutrophil cytoplasmic

antibodies. Spickett GP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan; 48(1):89–90

Diagnostic approach to autoimmune blistering diseases using immunoblotting with chemiluminescence. Kitamura T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):652–4

IgA anti–eye muscle cytosol autoantibodies and the clinical stage in Graves' disease [letter; comment] Balázs MI. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Sep;17(8):671. Comment on: J Endocrinol Invest 1994 Apr;17(4):247–52.

Prevalence of anti–thyroid peroxidase antibodies in autoimmune and nonautoimmune thyroid disorders in a relatively low–iodine environment. Knobel M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Dec;17(11):837–42

Riedel's thyroiditis associated with high titers of antimicrosomal and antithyroglobulin antibodies and hypothyroidism. Zelmanovitz F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Oct;17(9):733–7

Antifibrillarin autoantibodies present in systemic sclerosis and other connective tissue diseases interact with similar epitopes. Kasturi KN, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Mar 1; 181(3):1027–36

Manganese superoxide dismutase as a target of autoantibodies in acute Epstein-Barr virus infection. Ritter K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Nov 1;180(5):1995–8

Analysis of the hepatitis C virus genome in patients with anti–LKM–1 autoantibodies. Gerotto M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Aug;21(2):273–6

A 2–year follow–up study of anti–neutrophil antibody in primary sclerosing cholangitis: relationship to clinical activity, liver biochemistry and ursodeoxycholic acid treatment. Lo SK, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Dec;21(6):974–8

The immunogenetic basis for anti–neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody production in primary sclerosing cholangitis and ulcerative colitis [letter] Mehal WZ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Nov;21(5):910–1

Interferon therapy in liver/kidney microsomal antibody type 1–positive patients with chronic hepatitis C. Muratori L, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Aug;21(2):199–203

Use of proteinase 3 purified by reverse phase HPLC to detect autoantibodies in systemic vasculitis. Gaskin G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Mar 13;180(1):25–33

A new ELISA for the detection of anti–heparan sulfate reactivity, using photobiotinylated antigen. Hylkema MN, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Nov 10;176(1):33–43

Antigen–specific immunoadsorption of pathogenic autoantibodies in pemphigus foliaceus. Amagai M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jun;104(6):895–901

Autoantibodies from patients with cicatricial pemphigoid target different sites in epidermal basement membrane. Shimizu H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Mar;104(3):370–3

Evaluation of a new direct radioimmunoassay for serum thyroid peroxidase and thyroglobulin antibodies. Chailurkit LO, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Jul;77(7):337–42

Nuclear localization of anti–Hu antibody is not associated with in vitro cytotoxicity. Hormigo A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Dec;55(2):205–12

Central alveolar hypoventilation associated with paraneoplastic brain–stem encephalitis and anti–Hu antibodies. Ball JA, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Aug;241(9):561–6

Further studies on the occurrence of serum autoantibodies against a membrane bound AChE fraction in ALS/MND patients and controls. Conradi S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jul;124 Suppl:67–9

Familial autoimmune enteropathy with circulating anti–bullous pemphigoid antibodies and chronic autoimmune hepatitis. Lachaux A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Dec;125(6 Pt 1):858–62

Antiphospholipid and anti–beta 2 glycoprotein I antibodies in monozygotic twin sisters. Cevallos R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;21(10):1970–1

The Sa system: a novel antigen–antibody system specific for rheumatoid arthritis [see comments] Després N, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;21(6):1027–33. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1995 Apr;22(4):789.

Autoantibodies to the nucleolar organizer antigen NOR–90 in children with systemic rheumatic diseases. Fritzler MJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):521–4

Autoantibodies are central to the diagnosis and clinical manifestations of lupus [editorial; comment] Harley JB. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;21(7):1183–5. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1994 Jul;21(7):1260–3.

Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in systemic polyarteritis nodosa with and without hepatitis B virus infection and Churg–Strauss syndrome—62 patients [letter; comment] Hauschild S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun; 21(6):1173–4. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1993 Aug;20(8):1345–9.

Is anti–U1–RNP autoantibody positive connective tissue disease genetically distinct? [editorial] Hoffman RW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):586–9 (28 ref.)

Antineutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies in systemic sclerosis with renal failure [letter; comment] Huong DL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):791–2. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1994 May;21(5):864–70.

Clinical utility and serological connections of anti–RA33 antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus [see comments] Isenberg DA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;21(7):1260–3. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1994 Jul;21(7):1183–5.

Propylthiouracil therapy: an unusual cause of antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody associated alveolar hemorrhage [letter] Romas E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):803

Absence of antineutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies in familial Mediterranean fever [letter] Rozenbaum M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):376–7

Office based screening of sperm autoimmunity. Sedor J, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2017–9

Autoantibodies to prostate specific antigen in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Zisman A, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1052–5

Autoantibodies to lactoferrin and histone in systemic vasculitis identified by anti–myeloperoxidase solid phase assays. Esnault VL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jul;46(1):153–60

Differences between anti–myeloperoxidase– and anti–proteinase 3–associated renal disease. Franssen CF, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jan;47(1):193–9

Characterization of anti–GBM antibodies involved in Goodpasture's syndrome. Hellmark T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Sep;46(3):823–9

Autoantibodies against oxidatively–modified LDL in uremic patients undergoing dialysis. Maggi E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Sep;46(3):869–76

Pathogenetic relevance of LKM–3 autoantibodies in chronic hepatitis D [letter; comment] Cerny A. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1369–70. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 27;344(8922):560–1. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 27;344(8922):578–81.

Autoantibodies to 90 kD heat–shock protein in sera of breast cancer patients [letter] Conroy SE, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):126

Humoral and cellular immune responses to dihydrolipoamide dehydrogenase (E3): lack of specificity for primary biliary cirrhosis. Tanaka H, et al. **Liver** 1995 Jun;15(3):121–5

Mosaic of anti–endothelial antibodies. Review of the first international workshop on anti–endothelial antibodies: clinical and pathological significance Milan, 9 November 1994. Meroni PL, et al. **Lupus** 1995 Apr;4(2):95–9

Cascade testing for autoantibodies in connective tissue diseases. Homburger HA. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Feb; 70(2):183–4

Anti–neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies. Specks U, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Dec;69(12):1197–8 (14 ref.)

Myopathy, antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies, and glomerulonephritis. Tahmoush AJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Apr;18(4):475–7

Renal tubular acidosis with autoantibody directed to renal collecting–duct cells [letter] Konishi K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 8;331(23):1593–4

Calcium–channel antibodies in the Lambert–Eaton syndrome and other paraneoplastic syndromes. Lennon VA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 1;332(22):1467–74

Deferiprone in iron overload [letter; comment] Mehta J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 31;333(9):597–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 6;332(14):918–22.

Case 30–1994: antiendomysial antibodies and celiac disease [letter; comment] Patchett SE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 29;331(26):1776. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 11;331(6):383–9.

Does truly 'idiopathic' crescentic glomerulonephritis exist? Angangco R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(6):630–6

Clinical course of patients with antineutrophil cytoplasm antibody positive vasculitis after kidney transplantation. Grotz W, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(3):234–6

Subclinical ovarian vasculitis developing in a patient with rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis associated with perinuclear antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody [letter] Ogawa M, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(4):506–7

IgA nephropathy associated with liver cirrhosis presenting antineutrophil cytoplasm antibody of IgA class [letter] Sakatsume M, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(3):403–4

Indolent anti–Hu–associated paraneoplastic sensory neuropathy. Graus F, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec; 44(12):2258–61

Autopsy–proven amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, Waldenström's macroglobulinemia, and antibodies to sulfated glucuronic acid paraglboside. Rowland LP, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Apr;45(4):827–9

Elevated anti–neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody titer in a patient with atypical orbital pseudotumor. Yamashita K, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1995;209(3):172–5

Serum antibodies reactive with eye muscle membrane antigens are detected in patients with nonspecific orbital inflammation. Atabay C, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jan; 102(1):145–53

Increased CD4+ T cell–dependent anti–erythrocyte antibody levels following the onset of parasite egg production in Schistosoma mansoni infected mice. Humphries D, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Sep; 16(9):469–77

The absence of anti–neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in patients with Henoch–Schönlein purpura. Robson WL, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Jun;8(3):295–8

Anti–Hu autoantibody associated sensory neuropathy/encephalomyelitis: a model of paraneoplastic syndrome. Posner JB. **Perspect Biol Med** 1995 Winter; 38(2):167–81 (43 ref.)

Idiopathic pulmonary–renal syndrome with antiproteinase 3 antibodies. Sánchez M, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(5):295–9

Immune manifestations of inflammatory muscle disease. Targoff IN. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1994 Nov; 20(4):857–80 (100 ref.)

Screening test for anti–neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies [letter] Duursma J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Nov;83(11):865, 867

The immunofluorescence evaluation of some subepidermal bullous diseases by use of NaCl–split skin. Salavec M, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1994;37(2):67–71

Serologic characteristics in primary biliary cirrhosis associated with sicca syndrome. Dörner T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;29(7):655–60

Circulating granulocyte antibodies in first attacks of colitis. Schumacher G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb; 30(2):157–63

Hemolysis and autoantibodies to triosephosphate isomerase in a patient with acute hepatitis A virus infection. Ritter K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(4):379–82

Expression patterns of human PNS myelin proteins in neuropathies associated with anti–myelin antibodies. Gabriel JM, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1994; 145(3):22–3

Autoantibodies in neurological paraneoplastic diseases. Lövblad KO, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1994; 145(3):3–7

Metabolic approach for regulation of IL–1 beta in vivo. Yang T, et al. **Sci China B** 1995 Mar;38(3):345–51

Marker antibodies of rheumatoid arthritis: diagnostic and pathogenetic implications. Aho K, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jun;23(6):379–87 (72 ref.)

Autoantibodies in patients with silicone implants. Bridges AJ. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Aug;24(1 Suppl 1):54–60 (34 ref.)

Autoantibodies in the diagnosis of systemic rheumatic diseases. von Mühlen CA, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Apr;24(5):323–58 (329 ref.)

Paraneoplastic disorders: antineuronal antibodies and therapeutic options. Dropcho EJ. **Semin Neurol** 1994 Jun; 14(2):179–87 (115 ref.)

Clinical role of antiplatelet antibody assays. McMillan R. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995;21(1):37–45 (45 ref.)

Specific inhibition of HLA class I and II antibodies by soluble antigens—a method for the identification of antibody specificity in sera from alloimmunized individuals. Sumitran–Karuppan S, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 27; 58(6):713–9

Vasovasostomy results in 66 patients related to obstructive intervals and serum agglutinin titres. Vrijhof HJ, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(3):143–6

Anti–collagen antibodies and immune complexes in equine joint diseases. Osborne AC, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Mar;45(1–2):19–30

Seroprevalence of autoantibodies in selected and unselected populations in Jamaica. Smikle MF, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1994 Jun;43(2):59–62

[The spectrum of diseases associated with antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies] Bartuňková J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 Jan 4;134(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Zona pellucida antibody detection using the passive hemagglutination reaction. II. Clinical part] Ulčová–Gallová Z, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1994 Aug; 59(4):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Significance of determination of antibodies to TSH receptors (using TRAK) in the diagnosis and monitoring of therapy in endocrine orbital disease] Váňa S, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Oct;40(10):636–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Thyroid hormone autoantibodies. Characterization and clinical significance] Bjerregård K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Aug 8;156(32):4571–5 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Anti–neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody disclosing renal adenocarcinoma (letter)] Blanche P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995;146(4):283–4 **(Fre)**

[Q fever and autoimmunity. Value of adjuvant treatments as hydroxychloroquine (letter)] Queyrel V, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995;146(2):132–3 **(Fre)**

[Deafness and auto–immunity: what is the role of antiphospholipid syndrome? Apropos of 35 cases] Moine A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994; 111(7):363–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is there a relationship between the presence of autoantibodies or mixed cryoglobulinemia and the clinical and histological characteristics of chronic viral hepatitis C?] Rolachon A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(3):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autoantibodies against oxidised low density lipoproteins in patients with coronary disease] Maggi E, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jul 2–9;23(25):1158–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of antimitochondrial antibodies in women with Hashimoto's thyroiditis] Vallas M, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 25;23(24):1117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity of ANCA in the surveillance of vasculitis (letter)] Godeau B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(5):372–3 **(Fre)**

[Value of TE671 cells in the detection of anti–acetylcholine receptor antibodies] Kennel P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(12):771–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[ANCA–associated vasculitis] Gross WL, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Jul;46(7):511–24; quiz 523 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of thyroid antibodies for diagnosis and follow–up of thyroid diseases] Scherbaum WA, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Mar;36(3):303–9 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Anti–neutrophilic cytoplasmic antibodies (ANCA)] Schmitt WH, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Mar;36(3):282–90 (58 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Autoantibodies in nephrology] Weber M, et al.

Internist (Berl) 1995 Mar;36(3):270–6 (45 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Alveolocapillary microaneurysm in p-ANCA positive microvasculitis (microform of panarteritis nodosa)] Bubendorf L, et al. **Pathologe** 1995 Jul;16(4):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recombinant Ro-, La- and U1-n-RNP antigens: detection of autoantibodies with ELISA and clinical association in SLE] Ehrfeld H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Aug; 88(7–8):495–500 **(Ger)**
[Polyspecific immune reaction in the central nervous system in autoimmune diseases with CNS involvement] Graef IT, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Aug;88(7–8):587–91 **(Ger)**
[Brain antibodies in schizophrenia] Henneberg A, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Aug;88(7–8):583–6 **(Ger)**
[Serum antibodies against brain tissue in multiple sclerosis patients: a frequent phenomenon in chronic progressive, but not relapsing disease course] Henneberg A, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Aug;88(7–8):593–6 **(Ger)**
[Antibodies against topoisomerase I (Scl-70)—comparative studies on detection with recombinant protein antigens and natural enzyme] Seelig HP, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Aug;88(7–8):505–11 **(Ger)**
[Autoantibodies against cardiac myosin in patients with myocarditis and dilated cardiomyopathy] Lauer B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Apr;84(4):301–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathogen-induced arthritis and autoantibody associated systemic diseases—diagnostic concepts in transition (editorial; comment)] Genth E. **Z Rheumatol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 54(1):12–5 (26 ref.). Comment on: Z Rheumatol 1995 Jan–Feb;54(1):16–25. Comment on: Z Rheumatol 1995 Jan–Feb;54(1):26–38. Comment on: Z Rheumatol 1995 Jan–Feb;54(1):39–49. **(Ger)**
[Keratoconjunctivitis sicca in rheumatoid arthritis: correlation with the autoantibody pattern] Altomonte L, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1995 Apr–Jun;10(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Anti-GOR antibodies in type II mixed cryoglobulinemia associated with hepatitis C virus infection] Ballarè M, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1995 Apr–Jun;10(2):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Heterogeneity of antimicrosomal autoantibodies in chronic hepatitis C virus infection and delta hepatitis] Durazzo M, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1995 Apr–Jun;10(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hepatitis C virus pathology and autoimmunity (editorial)] Fiaccadori F. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1995 Apr–Jun;10(2):102 **(Ita)**
[Screening for thyroid dysfunction in adults residing in Hokkaido Japan: in relation to urinary iodide concentration and thyroid autoantibodies] Konno N, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 May;69(3):614–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody (C-ANCA) levels in relation to the treatment of Wegener's granulomatosis] Maguchi S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1995 Jun;98(6):974–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of diffuse alveolar hemorrhage accompanied by mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis with positive perinuclear anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody] Mouri M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug; 32(8):785–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of Churg-Strauss syndrome in which MPO-ANCA (antibodies to myeloperoxidase) appeared to reflect the disease activity] Nakagawa A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May; 33(5):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of idiopathic pulmonary arteritis with positive anti-myeloperoxidase antibodies] Uchiyama T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May; 33(5):569–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case of MCTD with recurrent pleuritis and high titers of anti-U1RNP antibody and immune complex in the pleural effusion] Oshima N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug 10;83(8):1357–8 **(Jpn)**
[Autopsy case of anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody positivity with proven crescent-forming nephritis and interstitial pneumonia, followed by polyarteritis, Shonlein-Henock (S-H) purpura, respiratory insufficiency, and acute renal failure] Watanabe F, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug 10;83(8):1359–60 **(Jpn)**
[Case of primary biliary cirrhosis complicated with Sjogren's syndrome: a diagnostic difficulty with hepatic biopsy lacking the sign of chronic non-suppurative destructive cholangitis and a negative anti-glomerular antibody reaction] Yamamoto S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr 10;83(4):632–4 **(Jpn)**
[Autoantibodies associated with vasculitis] Aotsuka S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Aug;52(8):2029–33 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fisher syndrome and anti-GQ1b antibody] Kusunoki S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Nov;52(11):2959–64 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical study on the usefulness of sairei-to for the infertile patients with positive autoantibody] Tanaka E, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;47(4):421–4 **(Jpn)**
[A case of antimitochondrial antibody (AMA) negative primary biliary cirrhosis (PBC) associated with Sjögren's syndrome and arthropathy] Onami K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;92(3):259–63 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Childhood-onset neuropathy associated with elevated serum antibody against GM 1-ganglioside] Miyazaki M. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 Nov;26(6):534–6 **(Jpn)**
[Islet cell antibodies] Hanafusa T. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 May; 43(5):460–2 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Measurement of anti-acetylcholine receptor antibody using human rhabdomyosarcoma cell line] Ito R, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Apr;43(4):402–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Low titer cold agglutinin disease due to anti-HI antibody and a review of this disease in Japan] Yamauchi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Apr;36(4):334–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antineuronal autoantibody to a 40-kDa protein in a patient with cerebellar ataxia and breast cancer] Kaneko A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Mar;35(3):277–81 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anti-voltage-gated calcium channel antibodies in the Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome] Motomura M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Oct;34(10):980–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The relation between Bickerstaff's encephalitis and anti-GQ1b antibody (letter)] Ohbu S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Oct;34(10):1064–5 **(Jpn)**
[Guillain-Barré syndrome associated with anti-GalNAc-GD1a antibody subsequent to Campylobacter jejuni enteritis] Tsuda N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Feb;35(2):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[T4 autoantibody] Tachi J, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):250–3 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Pulmonary involvement in patients with myeloperoxidase specific-antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody] Arimura Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1995 Feb;35(1):46–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Determination of antithyroid antibodies by an immunoenzymatic method; an adaptation for expressing results in international units] Domek H, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1991;42(4):543–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Radioimmunologic determination of pituitary autoantibodies in patients with Addison's disease] Gryczyńska M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1991;42(4):561–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Antibodies against neutrophil cytoplasm and their role in pathology and diagnosis of systemic vasculitis] Kacprzyk F, et al. **Pustepy Hig Med Dosw** 1994;48(5):603–14 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical and pathogenetic aspects of kidney damage associated with neutrophilic cytoplasm antibodies] Mukhin NA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(5):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Anti-ribosomal antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus] Corres González JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Jan; 195(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Autoantibody activity and V gene usage by B-cell malignancies. Dighiero G. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 347:125–33 (57 ref.)
Polyclonal B cell activation and B cell cross-reactivity during autoantibody production in systemic lupus erythematosus. Klinman DM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 347:115–23 (33 ref.)
IgE autoantibodies in atopic dermatitis—occurrence of different antibodies against the CH3 and the CH4 epitopes of IgE. Czech W, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Mar;50(3):243–8
CD5-positive and CD5-negative plaque-forming cells against poly-L-lysine-treated sheep erythrocytes in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Jones BM, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;18(3):189–94
Therapeutic effect of early thymic irradiation in (NZB x NZW)F1 mice, associated with a selective decrease in the levels of IgG3 and gp70-anti-gp70 immune complexes. Erausquin C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;161(2):207–12
Natural killer cells inhibit the development of autoantibody production in (C57BL/6 x DBA/2) F1 hybrid mice injected with DBA/2 spleen cells. Harada M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Mar;161(1):42–9
Induction of autoimmunity by immunization of mice with human thyrotropin receptor. Marion S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;158(2):329–41
Autoreactive IgG elicited in mice by the non-dominant but pathogenic thyroglobulin peptide (2495–2511): implications for thyroid autoimmunity. Chronopoulou E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Oct;98(1):89–94
IgG autoantibodies to "switch peptide" determinants of TCR alpha/beta in human pregnancy. Wang E, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Nov;73(2):224–8
Autoimmunity against thyroid hormones. Sakata S. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1994;14(2):157–91 (279 ref.)
Autoimmunity. Deletion of autoreactive B cells. MacLennan IC. **Curr Biol** 1995 Feb 1;5(2):103–6 (14 ref.)
Anti-islet cell and anti-insulin antibody production by CD5+ and CD5- B lymphocytes in IDDM. Muñoz A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Jan;38(1):62–72
Lead alters the immunogenicity of two neural proteins: a potential mechanism for the progression of lead-induced neurotoxicity. Waterman SJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102(12):1052–6
Reduced development of CD4-8-B220+ T cells but normal autoantibody production in lpr/lpr mice lacking major histocompatibility complex class I molecules. Ohteki T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jan;25(1):37–41
Production of immunoglobulin G and G1 antibodies to cytoskeletal protein by lamina propria cells in ulcerative colitis [see comments] Biancone L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jul;109(1):3–12. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 Jul;109(1):307–12.
Cellular and humoral immune reactions against autoantigens and hepatitis C viral antigens in chronic hepatitis C [see comments] Koskinas J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Nov; 107(5):1436–42. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Nov;107(5):1550–5.
In vitro secretion of anti-GOR protein and anti-hepatitis C virus antibodies in patients with chronic hepatitis C [see comments] Löhr HF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Nov; 107(5):1443–8. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Nov;107(5):1550–5.
Enhancement of natural antibodies in mice immunized with exoantigens of pI 4.5 from Trypanosoma cruzi. Gruppi A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Oct;42(3):151–9
Induction of autoantibodies in normal mice by injection of nucleobindin and natural occurrence of antibodies against nucleobindin in autoimmune MRL/lpr/lpr mice. Kanai Y, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Feb;45(1–2):35–42
Autoreactivity in HIV-infected individuals does not increase during vaccination with envelope rgp160. Lundholm P, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jul;41(2–3):147–53
Production of IgG autoantibodies to TCRs in mice infected with the retrovirus LP-BM5. Dehghanpisheh K, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Jan;7(1):31–6
Responses of NOD congenic mice to a glutamic acid decarboxylase-derived peptide. Chen SL, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Oct;7(5):635–41
Monoclonal anti-H1 histone autoantibodies from unimmunized Balb/c mice. Specificity and VH and VL domain sequences. Underwood JR, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Jun;7(3):291–320
Silicone breast implants and autoimmunity: causation, association, or myth? Brautbar N, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1995;7(2):133–45 (55 ref.)
The effect of silicone-gel on the immune response. Naim JO, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1995;7(2):123–32
Antibody response against three epitopic domains on human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) in women and rodents immunized with a beta hCG-based immunocontraceptive vaccine. Deshmukh US, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1994 May; 14(3):162–8
Structure and specificity of T cell receptors expressed by potentially pathogenic anti-DNA autoantibody-inducing T cells in human lupus. Desai-Mehta A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):531–41
Induction of cross-reactive anti-dsDNA antibodies in preautoimmune NZB/NZW mice by immunization with bacterial DNA. Gilkeson GS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar; 95(3):1398–402
Role of interleukin 10 in the B lymphocyte hyperactivity and autoantibody production of human systemic lupus erythematosus. Llorente L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Mar 1;181(3):839–44
Autoantibodies produced spontaneously by young lpr mice carry transforming growth factor beta and suppress cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses. Rowley DA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 May 1;181(5):1875–80
Induction of lupus-associated autoantibodies in BALB/c mice by intraperitoneal injection of pristane. Satoh M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2341–6
Self-peptides in the initiation of lupus autoimmunity. Bockenstedt LK, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1; 154(7):3516–24
Induction of autoantibody responses to GM-CSF by hyperimmunization with an Id-GM-CSF fusion protein. Chen TT, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;154(7):3105–17
The mechanism of autoantibody production in an autoimmune MRL/lpr mouse. Shan H, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1;153(11):5104–20
Perinuclear anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies are spontaneously produced by mucosal B cells of ulcerative colitis patients. Targan SR, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 15; 155(6):3262–7
Breaking tolerance leads to autoantibody production but not autoimmune liver disease in hepatitis B virus envelope transgenic mice. Wirth S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 1; 154(5):2504–15
Pristane induces high titers of anti-Su and anti-nRNP/Sm autoantibodies in BALB/c mice. Quantitation by antigen capture ELISAs based on monospecific human autoimmune sera. Satoh M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 May 11;182(1):51–62
Formation of autoantibodies, including anti-cytokine antibodies, is a hallmark of the immune response of early B cells. Kearney JF. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Aug;14(4):151–2
Human antibodies to insulin in diabetes. Meager A. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Aug;14(4):181–2
Immunization with vesicular stomatitis virus nucleocapsid protein induces autoantibodies to the 60 kD Ro ribonucleoprotein particle. Huang SC, et al. **J Investig Med** 1995 Apr;43(2):151–8
Antisperm autoantibody responses to vasectomy and vasovasostomy in Fischer and Lewis rats. Flickinger CJ, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Feb;28(2):137–57
Immunologic characteristics of anti-erythrocyte membrane antibody produced in dogs during Babesia gibsoni infection.

Adachi K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Feb;57(1):121-3
Mechanisms of autoantibody production and their role in disease. Elkon KB. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 Sep;61(4):283-90
Minireview: autoimmune responses to myelin proteolipid protein. Sobel RA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Aug; 19(8):915-21 (56 ref.)
Interleukin 12 suppresses autoantibody production by reversing helper T-cell phenotype in hepatitis B e antigen transgenic mice. Milich DR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6847-51
Effects of cyclosporin-A and D-penicillamine on the development of hepatitis and the production of antibody to protein disulfide isomerase in LEC rats. Yokoi T, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;85(1):73-81
A comparative histological and immunohistochemical study of thymomas with and without myasthenia gravis. Yoshitake T, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(12):1044-9
Possible mechanisms of autoantibody production and the connection of viral infections in human autoimmune diseases. Yamamoto K. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 May; 173(1):75-82 (21 ref.)
Occurrence of autoimmune antibodies to liver microsomal proteins associated with lethal hepatitis in LEC rats: effects of TJN-101 ((+)-(6S,7S,R-biar)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-1,2,3,12-tetramethoxy-6,7-dimethyl-10,11- methylenedioxy-6-dibenzo[a,c]cyclooctenol) on the development of hepatitis and the autoantibodies. Yokoi T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Feb;76(1):33-8
[Cross-reactions between microbes and tissue as an inducer of autoimmune responses] Hyöty H. **Duodecim** 1991; 107(13):1039-46 (40 ref.) **(Fin)**

BLOOD

Serum gastrin, pepsinogens, parietal cell and Helicobacter pylori antibodies in patients with gastric polyps. Bonilla Palacios JJ, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1994; 24(2):77-82
Thyroid autoantibodies and thyroid function in patients with gastric cancer. Syrigos KN, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994; 33(8):905-7
Long-term change of anti-acetylcholine receptor antibody in patients with myasthenia gravis after thymectomy. Hayashi M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Jun;37(3):362-6
Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody for proteinase 3 in a child with polyarteritis nodosa. Ito Y, et al.
Acta Paediatr Jpn 1995 Feb;37(1):116-9
Autoantibodies and CD5+ B cells in childhood onset immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Iyori H, et al.
Acta Paediatr Jpn 1995 Jun;37(3):325-30
Binding of glycoprotein 120 and peptides from the HIV-1 envelope by autoantibodies in mice with experimentally induced systemic lupus erythematosus and in patients with the disease. Bermas BL, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1994 Sep;10(9):1071-7
Antimitochondrial antibody-negative primary biliary cirrhosis. Lacerda MA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb; 90(2):247-9
Anti-annexin V antibodies in plasma and serum samples from patients with lupus anticoagulant [letter] Kuragaki C, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Sep;50(1):68
Serum antibodies to distinct epitopes of the tissue-type plasminogen activator (t-PA) in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Ruiz-Arguelles A, et al.
Am J Hematol 1995 Jun;49(2):109-14
Characterization of autoantibodies against the platelet glycoprotein antigens IIb/IIIa in childhood idiopathic thrombocytopenia purpura. Taub JW, et al.
Am J Hematol 1995 Feb;48(2):104-7
Relationship between disease activity and anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody concentration in long-term management of systemic vasculitis. De'Oliviera J, et al.
Am J Kidney Dis 1995 Mar;25(3):380-9
Antineutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies in human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Sakkas L, et al.
Am J Kidney Dis 1994 Oct;24(4):731
Anti-neutrophil cytoplasm antibodies and anti-glomerular basement membrane antibodies: two coexisting distinct autoreactivities detectable in patients with rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis. Short AK, et al.
Am J Kidney Dis 1995 Sep;26(3):439-45
Rise in ANCA titer: to treat or not to treat [letter; comment] Hoffman GS, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Jan;98(1):102-3. Comment on: Am J Med 1992 Dec;93(6):675-82.
Autoantibody profiles as a predictor of success of in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer program [letter; comment] Geva E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):1066. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Apr;170(4):1145-9.
Variation in antisperm antibody results using different assays. Peters AJ, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Jan; 33(1):140-3
Circulating antibodies directed against tryptophan-like epitopes in sera of patients with human African trypanosomiasis. Okomo-Assoumou MC, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1995 May;52(5):461-7
Comparison of microscopic and flow cytometric detection of platelet antibody in dogs suspected of having immune-mediated thrombocytopenia. Kristensen AT, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1994 Aug;55(8):1111-4
Isolation of thyroid peroxidase and lack of autoantibodies to the enzyme in dogs with autoimmune thyroid disease. Thacker EL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jan;56(1):34-8
Detection of platelet-associated antibodies by flow cytometry in hematological autoimmune disorders. Tazzari PL, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 May;70(5):267-72
Investigation of the prevalence and clinical associations of antibodies to human fibronectin in systemic lupus erythematosus. Atta MS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Feb; 54(2):117-24
Immunoblotting detection of so-called 'antikeratin antibodies': a new assay for the diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis. Gomès-Daudrix V, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Nov;53(11):735-42
Anticardiolipin, anticentromere and anti-Scl-70 antibodies in patients with systemic sclerosis and severe digital ischaemia [published erratum appears in Ann Rheum Dis 1995 Jan;54(1):78] Herrick AL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Aug;53(8):540-2
Prevalence of beta 2-glycoprotein I antibody in systemic lupus erythematosus patients with beta 2-glycoprotein I dependent antiphospholipid antibodies. Matsuda J, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1995 Jan;54(1):73-5
Significance of anti-entactin antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and related disorders. Saxena R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Oct;53(10):659-65
Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies and the eosinophilia myalgia syndrome [letter] Schnabel A, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1995 Mar;54(3):233
Thyroid autoantibodies in serum samples with abnormal TSH levels. Kontiainen S, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Sep;102(9):716-20
Interlaboratory interprotocol comparison of indirect immunobead assay for sperm-associated antibodies in serum. Prakash P, et al. **Arch Androl** 1995 May-Jun; 34(3):133-9
Comparison of an indirect immunofluorescence assay and a modified sensitive immunoblot assay for the study of the autoantibody in pemphigus vulgaris. Mohimen A, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 1995;287(2):202-8
Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia during immunosuppressive therapy for antineutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibody-positive vasculitis. Huynh-Do U, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1995 Apr 24;155(8):872-4
Antibody against oxidized low-density lipoprotein predicting myocardial infarction [published erratum appears in Arch Intern Med 1995 Apr 24;155(8):817] Puurunen M, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1994 Nov 28;154(22):2605-9
Multiple red cell transfusions and alloimmunization. Experience with 6996 antibodies detected in a total of 159,262 patients from 1985 to 1993. Hoeltge GA, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1995 Jan;119(1):42-5
Patients with early-onset peripheral vascular disease have increased levels of autoantibodies against oxidized LDL. Bergmark C, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Apr; 15(4):441-5
Autoantibodies to pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in patients with systemic sclerosis. Possible role of anti-E1 alpha antibody as a serologic indicator for development of primary biliary cirrhosis. Fujimoto M, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1995 Jul;38(7):985-9
A broadened spectrum of juvenile myositis. Myositis-specific autoantibodies in children. Rider LG, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1994 Oct;37(10):1534-8
Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Prevalence, specificities, and clinical significance. Schnabel A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 May; 38(5):633-7
Autoantibodies against malondialdehyde-modified LDL are elevated in subjects with an LDL subclass pattern B. Jansen H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Jun;115(2):255-62
Incidental presence of antibodies against gangliosides in Graves' disease. Adler G, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994; 18(2):149-52
Radioimmunoassay detects the frequent occurrence of autoantibodies to the Mr 65,000 isoform of glutamic acid decarboxylase in Japanese insulin-dependent diabetes. Falorni A, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;19(2):113-25
Complement-mediated cytotoxic activity of anti-heart antibodies present in the sera of patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Latif N, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994; 19(2):99-104
Autoantibodies against GAD65 rather than GAD67 precede the onset of type 1 diabetes. Lühder F, et al.
Autoimmunity 1994;19(2):71-80
Anti-cardiac ryanodine receptor antibodies in thymoma-associated myasthenia gravis. Mygland A, et al.
Autoimmunity 1994;17(4):327-31
Effect of cepharanthin and cytochalasin D on platelet internalization of anti-glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antibodies. Nomura S, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;18(1):23-9
Immune complex specific for the pancreatic duct antigen in patients with idiopathic chronic pancreatitis and Sjögren syndrome. Onodera M, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;19(1):23-9
Anti-nuclear, anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic and anti-glomerular basement membrane antibodies in HIV-infected individuals. Savige JA, et al.
Autoimmunity 1994;18(3):205-11
Tropical rheumatology. Immunological aspects. Adebajo AO, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;9(1):215-29
Immune response against the murine mdri protein induced by vaccination with synthetic lipopeptides in liposomes. Tosi PF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):494-500
Detection of M2 antibodies in patients with recurrent urinary tract infection using an ELISA and purified PBC specific antigens. Evidence for a molecular mimicry mechanism in the pathogenesis of primary biliary cirrhosis? Butler P, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Mar;35(3):473-85
Impaired mitogen (PHA) responsiveness and increased autoantibodies in Caucasian schizophrenic patients with the HLA B8/DR3 phenotype. Chengappa KN, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1995 Apr 15;37(8):546-9
Interleukin-6 (IL-6) autoantibodies and blood IL-6 measurements [letter] Hansen MB, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 15;85(4):1145
Acquired von Willebrand disease caused by an autoantibody selectively inhibiting the binding of von Willebrand factor to collagen. van Genderen PJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15; 84(10):3378-84
High-titre interferon-alpha antibodies in a patient with chronic graft-versus-host disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Prümmer O, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Sep;14(3):483-6
Absence of p53 autoantibodies in a significant proportion of breast cancer patients. Vojtesek B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun;71(6):1253-6
A case of bullous pemphigoid with antidesmoplakin autoantibodies. Hashimoto T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;131(5):694-9
Two patients with unusual skin lesions and circulating antikeratinocyte cell surface antibodies: detection of antibodies to the intracellular domain of the pemphigus foliaceus antigen (desmoglein) by studies using fusion proteins. Ide A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jul;133(1):115-20
Cyclic thrombocytopenia associated with IgM anti-GPIIb-IIIa autoantibodies. Kosugi S, et al.
Br J Haematol 1994 Dec;88(4):809-15
High prevalence of platelet autoantibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Pujol M, et al.
Br J Haematol 1995 Jan;89(1):137-41
Anti-CD36 antibodies in patients with lupus anticoagulant and thrombotic complications. Rock G, et al.
Br J Haematol 1994 Dec;88(4):878-80
Anti-CD36 antibodies in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Tandon NN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Dec; 88(4):816-25
Detection of autoantibodies to the 90 kDa heat shock protein in systemic lupus erythematosus and other autoimmune diseases. Conroy SE, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct; 33(10):923-6
Clinical significance of autoantibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Hietarinta M, et al.
Br J Rheumatol 1994 Dec;33(12):1202-3
Endothelium-derived haemostatic factors and the antiphospholipid syndrome. Mackworth-Young CG, et al.
Br J Rheumatol 1995 Mar;34(3):201-6
Wegener's granulomatosis and CREST syndrome--Le Thi Huong D, Gatfosse M et al [letter; comment] Tait JJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 May;34(5):483-4. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1994 Nov;33(11):1087-8.
Frequency of autoantibodies to a major epitope on the carboxyl terminal fragment of CENP-B in patients with autoimmune disease. Whyte J, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 May;34(5):407-12
Antilactoferrin autoantibodies associated with HIV infection. Defer MC, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Jul;317(7):675-8
Presence of antiheart and antiskeletal muscle glycolipid autoantibodies in the sera of patients with chagasic cardiopathy. Laguens RP, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Sep; 10(7):769-76
Chemically induced sarcomas in Sprague-Dawley rats: dose effects on autoantibody levels and tumor progression. Faiderbe S, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1995;19(3):274-7
Expression of the p53 gene and presence of serum autoantibodies in ovarian cancer: correlation with differentiation. Green JA, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1995; 19(2):151-5
Gender comparisons in human lung cancer: analysis of p53 mutations, anti-p53 serum antibodies and C-erbB-2 expression. Guinee DG Jr, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May; 16(5):993-1002
An investigation of pedigrees of 110 patients with Graves' disease and the clinical significance of determinations of antithyroid antibodies of their first-degree relatives. Wang DQ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Nov;107(11):817-21
Detection of antibody to M2 mitochondrial antigen in Chinese patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Chan CY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Mar; 55(3):214-8
Measurement of anti-endothelial and anti-cardiolipin autoantibodies and intercellular adhesion molecules-1 in patients with systemic and cutaneous vasculitis. Jeng GW, et al.
Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1993 May;26(2):86-93
Carbohydrate-deficient transferrin and false-positive results for alcohol abuse in primary biliary cirrhosis: differential diagnosis by detection of mitochondrial autoantibodies. Bean P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jun;41(6 Pt 1):858-61
Immunoprecipitation assay for autoantibodies to steroid 21-hydroxylase in autoimmune adrenal diseases [see comments] Colls J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Mar;41(3):375-80. Comment in: Clin Chem 1995 Mar;41(3):337-9.
Detection of autoantibodies to amylase by ELISA: comparison of detection of macroamylase and free autoantibody. Hortin GL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Dec; 40(12):2254-9

Endogenous serum antibodies that interfere with a common thyroid hormone uptake assay: characterization and prevalence. Ritter D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Oct; 40(10):1940–3

Spuriously high concentration of serum free thyroxine due to anti–triiodothyronine antibodies. Sapin R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jan;41(1):117–8

Prevalence of serum antithyroid peroxidase antibodies in 85–year–old women and men. Sundbeck G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 May;41(5):707–12

Comparing assays of antibodies to modified low–density lipoproteins [letter] Virella G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Feb; 41(2):324–5

Thyroid hormone autoantibodies in patients with Graves' disease: effect of anti–thyroid drug treatment. Ogawa T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Aug;228(2):113–22

Laboratory evaluation of the inflammatory myopathies. Rider LG, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jan;2(1):1–9 (165 ref.)

Evidence for the effect of antibodies to TSH receptors on the thyroid ultrasonographic volume in patients with Graves' disease. Rieu M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Nov;41(5):667–71

Prevalence of thyroid hormone autoantibodies in healthy subjects. Sakata S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Sep; 41(3):365–70

Autoantibodies to malondialdehyde–modified epitope in connective tissue diseases and vasculitides. Amara A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Aug;101(2):233–8

Screening for anti–neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies (ANCA): is indirect immunofluorescence the method of choice? Baslund B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Mar; 99(3):486–92

Serologic markers of lupus nephritis in patients: use of a tissue–based ELISA and evidence for immunopathogenic heterogeneity. Bernstein KA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Oct;98(1):60–5

Soluble endothelium–associated adhesion molecules in patients with Graves' disease [published erratum appears in Clin Exp Immunol 1995 Feb;99(2):311] Wenisch C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Nov;98(2):240–4

Autoantibodies to cerebroside sulphate (sulphatide) in leprosy. Wheeler PR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Oct; 98(1):145–50

Bactericidal/permeability–increasing protein (BPI) is an important antigen for anti–neutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies (ANCA) in vasculitis. Zhao MH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jan;99(1):49–56

Persistence of antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies (ANCA) in asymptomatic patients with systemic polyarteritis nodosa or Churg–Strauss syndrome: follow–up of 53 patients. Cohen P, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 13(2):193–8

Relationship between anti–phospholipid and anti–endothelial cell antibodies III: beta 2 glycoprotein I mediates the antibody binding to endothelial membranes and induces the expression of adhesion molecules. Del Papa N, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;13(2):179–85

Antiendothelial cell antibodies in chronic urticaria [letter] Grattan CE, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 13(2):272–3

Rheumatic autoantibodies in the sera of patients with paraproteins. Hardiman KL, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Jul–Aug;12(4):363–8

Autoantibodies in sera from patients with L–tryptophan–associated eosinophilia–myalgia syndrome. Demonstration of unique antigen–antibody specificities. Kaufman LD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Aug; 76(2):115–9

Antibodies to the 70–kDa heat–shock protein in patients with thermal burns. Qureishi T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Apr;75(1):94–8

Upper eyelid retraction in the absence of other evidence for progressive ophthalmopathy is associated with eye muscle autoantibodies. Salvi M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jan;74(1):44–50

A comparative study on antibodies to nucleoli and 5–hydroxytryptamine in patients with fibromyalgia syndrome and tryptophan–induced eosinophilia–myalgia syndrome. Klein R, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Jul;72(7):541–9

Pauci–immune crescentic glomerulonephritis and cutaneous vasculitis associated with anti–proteinase 3 antibody [letter; comment] Ogawa M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Mar; 43(3):209–10. Comment on: Clin Nephrol 1993 Nov;40(5):265–9.

Immune diagnosis of paraneoplastic neurological disease. Moll JW, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Feb;97(1):71–81 (96 ref.)

Autoantibodies in IgA nephropathy. O'Donoghue DJ, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1995;111:93–103; discussion 104–6 (33 ref.)

Prevalence and predictive value of islet cell antibodies and insulin autoantibodies in women with gestational diabetes. Damm P, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Jul;11(6):558–63

The neuronal toxic factor in serum of type 1 diabetic patients is a complement–fixing autoantibody. Pittenger GL, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 May;12(5):380–6

Are islet cell antibodies of prognostic value in obese subjects with late–onset diabetes? [letter] van Ypersele M, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 May;12(5):449

Autoantibodies to glutamic acid decarboxylase and insulin in islet cell antibody positive presymptomatic type 1 diabetes mellitus: frequency and segregation by age and gender. Zimmet PZ, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Nov; 11(9):866–71

Combined analysis of autoantibodies improves prediction of IDDM in islet cell antibody–positive relatives. Bingley PJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Nov;43(11):1304–10

Antibodies to islet 37k antigen, but not to glutamate decarboxylase, discriminate rapid progression to IDDM in endocrine autoimmunity. Christie MR, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Oct;43(10):1254–9

Antibodies to glutamic acid decarboxylase and P2–C peptides in sera from coxsackie virus B4–infected mice and IDDM patients. Hou J, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Oct;43(10):1260–6

Immunogenetic determinants and prediction of IDDM in French schoolchildren. Lévy–Marchal C, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Sep;44(9):1029–32

Glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD65) autoantibodies in prediction of beta–cell function and remission in recent–onset IDDM after cyclosporin treatment. The Canadian–European Randomized Control Trial Group. Petersen JS, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Nov;43(11):1291–6

Human leukocyte antigen identity and DQ risk alleles in autoantibody–positive siblings of children with IDDM are associated with reduced early insulin response. Childhood Diabetes in Finland (DiMe) Study Group. Veijola R, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Sep;44(9):1021–8

Quantitation of glutamic acid decarboxylase autoantibody levels in prospectively evaluated relatives of patients with type I diabetes. Yu L, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Oct; 43(10):1229–33

Glutamic acid decarboxylase antibodies and diabetes complications. Assay reliability and validity [comment] Lernmark A. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Feb;18(2):269–71 (24 ref.) . Comment on: Diabetes Care 1995 Feb;18(2):210–5.

Prevalence of thyroid autoantibodies and thyroid autoimmune disease in diabetic children and adolescents [letter] Prina Cerai LM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jul; 17(7):782–3

No association of antibodies to glutamic acid decarboxylase and diabetic complications in patients with IDDM [see comments] Roll U, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Feb; 18(2):210–5. Comment in: Diabetes Care 1995 Feb;18(2):269–71.

A tumor necrosis factor beta–gene polymorphism associated with islet cell antibodies in newly diagnosed type I diabetic patients [letter] Vendrell J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Aug; 17(8):944–5

Prevalence of abnormal thyrotropin concentrations measured by a sensitive assay in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. Celani MF, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1994;27(1):15–25

Glutamate decarboxylase antibody levels predict rate of beta–cell decline in adult–onset diabetes. Gottsäter A, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1995 Feb;27(2):133–40

Induction of insulin resistance by autoantibodies to insulin receptors following on an acute Coxsackie B4 infection. el–Reshaid K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Oct; 25(3):207–10

Islet cell antibodies (ICA), insulin autoantibodies (IAA), islet cell surface antibodies (ICSA) and C–peptide in 1031 school children in a population with a high background incidence of IDDM. Samuelsson U, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Dec 31;26(3):155–62

Value of antibodies to GAD65 combined with islet cell cytoplasmic antibodies for predicting IDDM in a childhood population. Aanstoot HJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Sep; 37(9):917–24

Serological evaluation of the role of cytomegalovirus in the pathogenesis of IDDM: a prospective study. The Childhood Diabetes in Finland Study Group. Hiltunen M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Jun;38(6):705–10

Autoantibodies to the islet antigen ICA69 occur in IDDM and in rheumatoid arthritis. Martin S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Mar;38(3):351–5

Anti–37kDa antibodies are associated with the development of IDDM in individuals with islet cell antibodies. Ongagna JC, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Mar;38(3):370–5

Occurrence of antibody against rat hepatic sinusoidal endothelial cells in sera of patients with autoimmune hepatitis. Han K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jun;40(6):1213–20

Autoantibodies specific for villin found in patients with colon cancer and other colitides. Rimm DL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb;40(2):389–95

Isolated adrenocorticotrophin deficiency associated with anti–pituitary antibodies, pituitary cyst, sphenoidal cyst and pineal tumor. Notsu K, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Dec; 41(6):631–7

Histopathological features of atrophic thyroiditis with blocking type–TSH binding inhibitor immunoglobulins. Sugenoya A, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Apr;42(2):277–81

Occupational exposures to Cd, Ni, and Cr modulate titers of antioxidized DNA base autoantibodies. Frenkel K, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:221–5

Prognostic significance of autoantibodies to laminin in the sera of breast cancer patients: a preliminary report. Barbouche MR, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Jul;32(7):511–4

Organ– and non–organ–specific auto–antibodies in children with hypopituitarism on growth hormone therapy. Maghnie M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;154(6):450–3

Anti–neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in childhood systemic lupus erythematosus. Wong SN, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jan;154(1):43–5

Detection of autoantibodies against bullous pemphigoid and pemphigus antigens by an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay using the bacterial recombinant proteins. Ide A, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1995 Apr;4(2):112–6

Circulating antibodies against neurotransmitter receptor activities in children with congenital heart block and their mothers. Bacman S, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Nov;8(14):1170–6

The effect of endometriosis, its stage and activity, and of autoantibodies on in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer success rates. Dmowski WP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar; 63(3):555–62

Presence of thyroid antibodies in early reproductive failure: biochemical versus clinical pregnancies. Singh A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Feb;63(2):277–81

Transient reduction of autoantibodies against oxidized LDL in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Schumacher M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Jun;18(6):1087–91

HLA, antineutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibody, and heterogeneity in ulcerative colitis [editorial; comment] Asakura H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb;108(2):597–9 . Comment on: Gastroenterology 1995 Feb;108(2):423–7. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1995 Feb;108(2):428–33.

Molecularly defined HLA–DR2 alleles in ulcerative colitis and an antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody–positive subgroup [see comments] Duerr RH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb;108(2):423–7. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 Feb;108(2):597–9.

Heterogeneity of liver–kidney microsomal autoantibodies in chronic hepatitis C and D virus infection. Durazzo M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb;108(2):455–62

Antibodies to carbonic anhydrase in patients with immune cholangiopathies. Gordon SC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jun;108(6):1802–9

Antineutrophil antibodies in familial inflammatory bowel disease [see comments] Lee JC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb;108(2):428–33. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 Feb;108(2):597–9.

High–titer antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in type–1 autoimmune hepatitis. Targan SR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Apr;108(4):1159–66

Antibodies against p53 protein in serum of patients with benign or malignant pancreatic and biliary diseases. Laurent–Puig P, et al. **Gut** 1995 Mar;36(3):455–8

P–ANCA in monozygotic twins with inflammatory bowel disease. Yang P, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jun;36(6):887–90

Spontaneous appearance of human and porcine factor VIII inhibitors: which therapeutic approach? Rossi G, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 May–Jun;80(3):244–5

Uridine diphosphate glucoronosyl transferases, candidate antigens of liver–kidney microsomal antibodies in hepatitis delta virus–infected patients. Bonino F, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Aug;22(2):674–6

Autoantibodies to BCOADC–E2 in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis recognize a conformational epitope. Leung PS, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Aug;22(2):505–13

Autoantibodies to insulin and to proinsulin in type 1 diabetic patients and in at–risk probands differentiate only little between both antigens. Keilacker H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Feb;27(2):90–4

Autoantibodies in children and adolescents with Turner syndrome [letter; comment] Larizza D, et al. **Horm Res** 1994;41(5–6):236. Comment on: Horm Res 1992;38(3–4):114–9.

The prevalence of endometrial immunoglobulin G antibodies in patients with endometriosis. Odukoya OA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 May;10(5):1214–9

Antibodies against CD4+ lymphocytes in plasma of HIV–infected patients are related to CD4 cell depletion in vivo. Müller C, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jul; 41(2–3):163–7

Autoimmune–like activity of sperm specific LDH: a pathophysiological and electron microscopic study of atrophied testis and epididymis. Gupta GS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Dec;31(6):480–5

Role of autoimmunity in protein S deficiency during HIV–1 infection. Lafeuillade A, et al. **Infection** 1994 May–Jun; 22(3):201–3

p53 antibodies in the sera of lung cancer patients: comparison with p53 mutation in the tumour tissue. Wild CP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jun 22;64(3):176–81

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays for the determination of IgG, IgA, and IgM autoantibodies to pyruvate dehydrogenase in primary biliary cirrhosis. Kisand K, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1994;24(2):98–101

Premature ovarian failure associated with autoantibodies to the zona pellucida. Smith S, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994 Nov–Dec;39(6):316–9

ANCA test in ophthalmic inflammatory disease. Kaufman AH, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1994 Summer;34(3):215–27 (84 ref.)

Anti–rhodopsin antibodies in sera from patients with normal–pressure glaucoma. Romano C, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Sep;36(10):1968–75

The diagnostic reliability of anti–endomysial antibody in celiac disease: the north Israel experience. Pacht A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Apr;31(4):218–20

IgA endomysium antibody: a valuable tool in the screening of coeliac disease but not its follow–up. Valentini RA, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul–Aug;26(6):279–82

Autoantibodies to nucleosomes in HIV–1–infected patients [letter] Viard JP, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Dec;7(12):1286–7

Circulating Fc gamma receptor–specific autoantibodies in

localized and systemic scleroderma. Davis K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Oct;33(4):612–6

Detection of platelet-bound and serum platelet-bindable antibodies for diagnosis of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in dogs. Lewis DC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jan 1;206(1):47–52

Acquired pure amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenic purpura. Charan VD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jun; 42(6):493–4

Multiple autoantibodies in patients with silicone breast implants. Bar-Meir E, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1995 Apr; 8(2):267–77

Sera from patients with IDDM and healthy individuals have antibodies to ICA69 on western blots but do not immunoprecipitate liquid phase antigen. Lampasona V, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Oct;7(5):665–74

A checklist for suitability of biomarkers as surrogate endpoints in chemoprevention of breast cancer. Bogoch S, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;19:173–85 (38 ref.)

Preparation and characterization of monoclonal antithyrotropin receptor antibodies obtained from peripheral lymphocytes of hypothyroid patients with primary myxedema. Okuda J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec;79(6):1600–4

High diagnostic sensitivity of glutamate decarboxylase autoantibodies in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with clinical onset between age 20 and 40 years. The Belgian Diabetes Registry. Vandewalle CL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar;80(3):846–51

Circulating fibroblast growth factor-like autoantibodies in two patients with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 and prolactinoma. Zimering MB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec;79(6):1546–52

Comparison of serum anti-gliadin, anti-endomysium, and anti-jejunum antibodies in adult celiac sprue. Sategna-Guidetti C, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan; 20(1):17–21

Autoantibodies to RNA polymerase II are common in systemic lupus erythematosus and overlap syndrome. Specific recognition of the phosphorylated (IIO) form by a subset of human sera. Satoh M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov;94(5):1981–9

Autoantibodies against oxidized low density lipoprotein: a review of clinical findings and assay methodology. Craig WY. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1995;9(1):70–4 (37 ref.)

Detection of autoantibodies to SS-A/Ro by indirect immunofluorescence using a transfected and overexpressed human 60 kD Ro autoantigen in HEp-2 cells. Fritzler MJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1995;9(3):218–24

Comparison of three commercially available enzyme immunoassays for the screening of autoantibodies to extractable nuclear antigens. Jaskowski TD, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1995;9(3):166–72

Anti-glycosphingolipid autoantibodies in rheumatologic disorders. Zeballos RS, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994; 8(6):378–84

Clinical significance of antibodies against tropomyosin, actin and myosin in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Konstadoulakis MM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1993; 40(2):61–7

Pathophysiology of HIV related thrombocytopenia: an analysis of 41 patients. Domínguez A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov;47(11):999–1003

Antigliadin antibody measurement by chemiluminescence ELISA in the diagnosis of coeliac disease. Merridew SR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jun;48(6):509–12

Thyroid antoantibodies and the response to thyrotropin releasing hormone in patients with subclinical hypothyroidism. Mojiminiyi OA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 May;48(5):463–5

Antineuronal antibodies: tics and obsessive-compulsive symptoms. Kiessling LS, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Dec;15(6):421–5

A study of thyroid function and prevalence of thyroid autoantibodies in an African diabetic population. Cardoso C, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1995 Jan–Mar;9(1):37–41

A quick method to detect circulating anti-thyroid hormone autoantibodies. Savastano S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Jan;18(1):9–16

Serum thyrotropin-binding inhibiting immunoglobulin and thyroperoxidase antibody in Graves' hyperthyroidism after 131I therapy. Hsu CH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 Jan–Feb;94(1–2):5–9

Antineutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibody—associated glomerulonephritis: potentially reversible disease. Wen SF. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;93(7):545–61 (128 ref.)

Immunoglobulin G subclass distribution of human anticolon antibodies in ulcerative colitis. Ohara M, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;10(2):158–64

Association of pretransplantation antiheart antibodies with clinical course after heart transplantation. Latif N, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 Jan–Feb;14(1 Pt 1):119–26

Serum anti-liver cytosol antibodies type 1 in hepatitis C virus infection [letter] Pawlotsky JM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Sep; 21(3):480

Molecular analysis of autoantigens in hepatitis D. Philipp T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995;22(1 Suppl):132–5 (18 ref.)

Presence of autoantibodies against oxidatively modified low-density lipoprotein in essential hypertension: a biochemical signature of an enhanced in vivo low-density lipoprotein oxidation. Maggi E, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Jan;13(1):129–38

Glomerular binding activity in MRL lpr serum consists of antibodies that bind to a DNA/histone/type IV collagen complex. Bernstein KA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 1; 154(5):2424–33

SLE-like autoantibodies and Sjögren's syndrome-like lymphoproliferation in TGF-beta knockout mice. Dang H, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 15;155(6):3205–12

Association of autoantibodies to topoisomerase I and the phosphorylated (IIO) form of RNA polymerase II in Japanese scleroderma patients. Satoh M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 15;153(12):5838–48

Unmasking of anti-ribosomal P autoantibodies in healthy individuals. Stafford HA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1; 155(5):2754–61

Measurements of proteinase 3 and its complexes with alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor and anti-neutrophil cytoplasm antibodies (ANCA) in plasma. Baslund B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Oct 14;175(2):215–25

Biotin-avidin immobilization of platelet glycoproteins (BAIPG): a new capture assay for the detection of anti-platelet antibodies. Cordiano I, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jan 13;178(1):121–30

Seroreactivity to Campylobacter jejuni and gangliosides in patients with Guillain-Barré syndrome [see comments] von Wulffen H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):828–33. Comment in: J Infect Dis 1995 Aug;172(2):605–6.

Naturally occurring autoantibodies to interleukin-1 alpha, interleukin-6, interleukin-10, and interferon-alpha. Bendtzen K, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Aug;14(4):157–8

Natural IgG autoantibodies in the sera of healthy individuals. Kazatchkine MD. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Aug;14(4):165–8

Porcine factor VIII in factor VIII antibody-positive hemophiliacs. Kessler CM. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Aug; 14(4):175–6

Novel autoantibodies in human diseases. Peter HH, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Aug;14(4):153–5

Specific autoantibodies directed against interferon-alpha in pharmaceutically prepared human immunoglobulin preparations. Ross C, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Aug; 14(4):159–60

Islet cell antibodies: variable immunostaining of pancreatic islet cells and carcinoid tissue. Hallberg A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Sep;238(3):207–13

Circulating autoantibodies as serological markers in the differential diagnosis of pulmonary renal syndrome. Saxena R, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Aug;238(2):143–52

Absence of circulating antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in familial Mediterranean fever [letter] Simsek H, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Aug;238(2):185–6

Hair follicle autoantibodies in DEBR rat sera. McElwee KJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5 Suppl):34S–35S

Measurement of hookworm infection intensity and circulating levels of IgE and autoantibodies to IgE in atopics and nonatopics living in a parasitized community in Papua New Guinea. Pritchard DI, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1994 Sep–Oct;4(5):238–41

Anti-beta 1-adrenoceptor autoantibodies with chronotropic activity from the serum of patients with dilated cardiomyopathy: mapping of epitopes in the first and second extracellular loops. Wallukat G, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan;27(1):397–406

Serum anti-GFAP and anti-S100 autoantibodies in brain aging, Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia. Mecocci P, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Mar;57(1–2):165–70

Multiple paraneoplastic syndromes in a patient with antibodies to neuronal nucleoproteins (anti-Hu). Heidenreich F, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Mar;242(4):210–6

Fisher's syndrome associated with chickenpox and anti-GQ1b antibody [letter] Takano H, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Mar;242(4):255–6

Postinfectious purpura fulminans caused by an autoantibody directed against protein S. Levin M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Sep;127(3):355–63 (42 ref.)

Pitfalls in the diagnosis of autoimmune hepatitis associated with liver and kidney microsomal proteins. Paradis K, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Nov;19(4):453–9

Use of serological markers as a screening test in family members of patients with celiac disease. Vitoria JC, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Oct;19(3):304–9

Temporal recognition of sperm autoantigens by IgM and IgG autoantibodies after vasectomy and vasovasostomy. Flickinger CJ, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Oct; 27(2):135–50

High levels of anti-type II collagen IgG in west African patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Adebajo AO, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;21(12):2206–8

Epidemiology and clinical associations of NuMA (nuclear mitotic apparatus protein) autoantibodies [letter] Auer-Grumbach P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep; 21(9):1779–81

Antibodies to high mobility group proteins in systemic sclerosis. Ayer LM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov; 21(11):2071–5

Antihistone antibody profile in sulfasalazine induced lupus. Bray VJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;21(11):2157–8

Association of antimitochondrial antibodies type 5 and anti-beta 2 glycoprotein 1 antibodies in the antiphospholipid syndrome. Laperche S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):1678–83

Prevalence and characteristics of anti-56K/annexin XI autoantibodies in systemic autoimmune diseases. Misaki Y, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):97–102

Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Pauzner R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep; 21(9):1670–3

Onset of polymyositis with autoantibodies to threonyl-tRNA synthetase during pregnancy. Satoh M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;21(8):1564–6 (17 ref.)

A novel autoantibody to the putative oncoprotein DEK in pauciarticular onset juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Szer IS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;21(11):2136–42

Antiendothelial cell antibodies and their relation to pulmonary hypertension in systemic lupus erythematosus. Yoshio T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;21(11):2058–63

Clinical measurement of antibodies against acetylcholine receptor (AchR), SOD and LPO in patients with myasthenia gravis (MG) before and after thymectomy. Pan TC, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994;14(4):249–51

Occurrence of autoantibody to protein disulfide isomerase in rats with xenobiotic-induced hepatitis. Nagayama S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Aug;19(3):155–61

Occurrence of autoantibody to protein disulfide isomerase in patients with hepatic disorder. Nagayama S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Aug;19(3):163–9

Reactivity of serum anti-erythrocyte membrane antibody in Babesia gibsoni-infected dogs. Adachi K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):997–9

Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic auto antibodies (ANCA) in Pakistani patients with systemic vasculitides. Ahmed TA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;44(12):272–5

Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita with maternal autoantibodies specific for a fetal antigen. Vincent A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):24–5

Factor VIII inhibitor prior to and during secondary acute nonlymphocytic leukemia in a patient with cured Hodgkin's disease. Bendandi M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Feb;16(5–6):511–3

HCV-marker-positive autoimmune-type chronic active hepatitis: a possible relation between HCV infection and liver autoreaction. Zeniya M, et al. **Liver** 1994 Aug; 14(4):206–12

Anti-beta 2-glycoprotein I antibodies: a marker of antiphospholipid syndrome? Balestrieri G, et al. **Lupus** 1995 Apr;4(2):122–30

Brain reactive autoantibodies and cognitive impairment in systemic lupus erythematosus. Hanly JG, et al. **Lupus** 1994 Jun;3(3):193–9

A new endocrinological and immunological syndrome in SLE: elevation of human chorionic gonadotropin and of antibodies directed against ovary and endometrium antigens. Moncayo R, et al. **Lupus** 1995 Feb;4(1):39–45

Development of anti-Sm and anti-DNA antibodies followed by clinical manifestation of systemic lupus erythematosus in an elderly woman with long-standing Sjögren's syndrome. Satoh M, et al. **Lupus** 1995 Feb;4(1):63–5

Heparan sulphate-ELISA gives false positive results for anti-DNA-DNA/histone immune complexes in sera of patients with SLE. Suenaga R, et al. **Lupus** 1995 Feb; 4(1):57–62

Anti-neuronal antibodies in antiphospholipid syndrome with central nervous system involvement: the difference from systemic lupus erythematosus. Tishler M, et al. **Lupus** 1995 Apr;4(2):145–7

Demonstration of islet cell antibodies in apparently non-insulin dependent diabetic patients; a marker for the later development of insulin dependency. Katsura H, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1991 Mar;40(1–4):67–71

Antibodies to different isoforms of the heavy neurofilament protein (NF-H) in normal aging and Alzheimer's disease. Soussan L, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Aug–Dec; 9(1–3):83–91

Motor conduction parameters in neuropathies associated with anti-MAG antibodies and other types of demyelinating and axonal neuropathies. Trojaborg W, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Jul;18(7):730–5

Brief report: fatal hemorrhage in a patient with an acquired inhibitor of human thrombin. La Spada AR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 24;333(8):494–7

Predicting insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Misra A. **Natl Med J India** 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):69–70

Antineutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibody in two patients with Behçet's disease [letter; comment] Baleva M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(7):876. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1993;8(9):871–3.

Necrotizing glomerulonephritis associated with antimyeloperoxidase antibodies in a renal transplant recipient with renal failure of unknown origin. Stegeman CA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(7):839–42

Treatment of ANCA-positive, pauci-immune extracapillary glomerulonephritis with etoposide [letter] Jensen DM, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(3):341–2

A rise in antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody in a patient with systemic vasculitis in remission. Kaname S, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(3):380–4

Antineutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies with myeloperoxidase specificity in a patient with anti-glomerular basement membrane disease. Wanten GJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1995 Jul;47(1):25–9

Acute ataxic neuropathy with cross-reactive antibodies to GD1b and GD3 gangliosides. Willison HJ, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2395–7

Identification of human autoantibodies to transcription factor IIB. Abendroth FD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jul 25; 23(14):2770–4

Basal cell cytoplasmic autoantibodies in oral lichenoid reactions. Lamey PJ, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1995 Jan;79(1):44–9
Lack of an association between hydatid disease and autoimmunity. Colebrook AL, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 Apr;17(4):219–22
Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies (ANCA) in idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. Blanco A, et al.
Pediatr Allergy Immunol 1994 Nov;5(4):235–9
Anti–neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody associated glomerulonephritis in a patient with Down's syndrome. Robson WL, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Apr;9(2):204–5
Characterization of vitiligo antigens. Cui J, et al.
Pigment Cell Res 1995 Feb;8(1):53–9
Thyroid antibodies are not a risk factor for pregnancies with Down syndrome. Gustafson J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 May;15(5):451–4
Correlation of peptide specificity and IgG subclass with pathogenic and nonpathogenic autoantibodies in pemphigus vulgaris: a model for autoimmunity. Bhol K, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 May 23;92(11):5239–43
Anti–melanoma antibodies from melanoma patients immunized with genetically modified autologous tumor cells: selection of specific antibodies from single-chain Fv fusion phage libraries. Cai X, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6537–41
Presence of antibodies to different subunits of replication protein A in autoimmune sera. Garcia–Lozano R, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 May 23;92(11):5116–20
Sequestration of anti–platelet GPIIIa antibody in rheumatoid factor immune complexes of human immunodeficiency virus 1 thrombocytopenic patients. Karpatkin S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2263–7
Autoantibodies to calpastatin (an endogenous inhibitor for calcium–dependent neutral protease, calpain) in systemic rheumatic diseases. Mimori T, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7267–71
Clinical significance of anti–neutrophil cytoplasm antibodies detected by a standardized indirect immunofluorescence assay. Davenport A, et al. **Q J Med** 1994 May;87(5):291–9
ANCA and predicting relapse in systemic vasculitis. Jayne DR, et al. **QJM** 1995 Feb;88(2):127–33
Biochemical markers of basement membrane disturbances and occupational exposure to hydrocarbons and mixed solvents. Stevenson A, et al. **QJM** 1995 Jan;88(1):23–8
Anticentromere antibody—clinical associations. A study of 44 patients. Caramaschi P, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1995; 14(6):253–5
Technical aspects of the determination of myeloperoxidase antibodies in systemic vasculitis [letter; comment] Wiik A. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jun;41(6):609–10. Comment on: Scand J Immunol 1994 Sep;40(3):317–22.
Increased prevalence of antibrain antibodies in the sera from schizophrenic patients. Henneberg AE, et al.
Schizophr Res 1994 Dec;14(1):15–22
Factor VIII inhibitors: structure and function in autoantibody and hemophilia A patients. Hoyer LW, et al.
Semin Hematol 1994 Apr;31(2 Suppl 4):1–5 (20 ref.)
Chronic immune demyelinating neuropathies. Lopate G, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1994 Jun;14(2):131–6 (70 ref.)
Significance of antithyroglobulin autoantibodies in differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Kumar A, et al.
Thyroid 1994 Summer;4(2):199–202
Changes in peripheral blood CD5 (Bla) B-cell populations and autoantibodies following blood transfusion. Paglieroni TG, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Mar;35(3):189–98
Anti–HLA antibodies increase lymphocyte adhesion to allogeneic endothelium. Buchler M, et al.
Transplant Proc 1995 Aug;27(4):2480–1
Pretransplant removal of anti–HLA antibodies by plasmapheresis and continued suppression on cyclosporine–based therapy after heart–kidney transplant. Hodge EE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):2750–1
Five year experience with protein A immunoadsorption in patients with allo/auto–antibodies (anti–HLA antibodies, autoimmune bleeding disorders) and transplant patients with relapsing focal glomerular sclerosis. Kriaa F, et al.
Transplant Proc 1995 Feb;27(1):1031–2
Excellent kidney graft survival in patients with high pretransplant serum IgA concentrations and IgA–anti–Fab autoantibody activity. Süsal C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1072–4
Human lymphocytotoxic monoclonal autoantibodies from a highly sensitized renal dialysis patient. Robledo MM, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jun 15;59(11):1613–7
Mixed–type auto–immune haemolytic anaemia in a patient with HIV infection. De Angelis V, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995; 68(3):191–4
Anti–j: human cold agglutinins recognizing linear (i) and branched (I) type 2 chains. Roelcke D, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(2):216–21
GOR–antibodies in patients with chronic liver disease and hepatocellular carcinoma. Rehermann B, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 1994 Jul;32(7):396–8
[Tuberculous infection and autoimmune diseases] Yang PZ, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;16(5):261–3, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A study on serum autoantibodies against inner ear tissue in the blood of patients with inner ear disorders of unknown etiology] Xiao H, et al.
Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih 1995;30(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pedigrees of 110 patients with Graves' disease and the determinations of antithyroid antibodies in their first–degree relatives] Wang DQ, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1994 May;74(5):303–5, 327 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Detection of serum anti–histone antibodies in patients with ankylosing spondylitis and its clinical significance] Chen CS, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun;33(6):382–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Anti–neutrophil cytoplasma antibodies and vasculitis] Chen Y, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;33(10):707–9 (14 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Dynamic observation and significance of autoantibody against ADP/ATP carrier in dilated cardiomyopathy] Zhang W, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb; 34(2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Comparison of indirect immunofluorescence on Crithidia luciliae of Farr test, and immunoenzymatic methods for the screening of anti–native DNA autoantibodies] Chrétien P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(9):645–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Contribution of TRH test and anti–TPO antibody assay in the screening of infraclinical hypothyroidism] Hermans J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1995;56(3):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antigliadin, antireticulin, antiendomysium antibodies: value in the diagnosis and follow–up of celiac disease in children] Olives JP, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Feb;1(2):181–5 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Early diagnosis of diabetes mellitus with the anti–GAD test (news)] Jungmann E. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Dec 20; 112(35–36):8–9 **(Ger)**
[Autoantibodies as diagnostic markers in congenital heart block] Dörner T, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Nov; 88(11):891–6 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Anti–endothelial cell antibody as a marker of disease activity in Wegener's granulomatosis] Göbel U, et al.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1994 Aug;88(7–8):541–4 **(Ger)**
[Autoantibodies in neurologic diseases] Humbel RL.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1994 Aug;88(7–8):579–82 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Anti–myeloperoxidase antibodies in kidney and systemic diseases] Kettritz R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Aug; 88(7–8):535–9 **(Ger)**
[Clinical relevance of autoantibodies in chronic liver diseases] Klein R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Aug; 88(7–8):567–72 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Humoral autoreactivity in cardiac diseases] Maisch B, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Aug;88(7–8):545–60 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Humoral immune reactivity in inflammatory eye diseases—an overview] Nölle B. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Aug;88(7–8):597–602 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Humoral autoimmune response to nuclear Sp100 autoantigen in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis] Szostecki C, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Aug;88(7–8):573–8 **(Ger)**
[Interstitial lung manifestations in systemic scleroderma. Correlation between alveolitis, autoantibodies and clinical manifestations] Witt C, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Nov;88(11):867–71 **(Ger)**
[Autoantibodies in type 1 diabetes mellitus] Ziegler M, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Aug;88(7–8):561–5 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Antineutrophilic cytoplasmic antibodies (ANCA) in inflammatory rheumatic diseases: immunodiagnostic and immunopathogenetic aspects (see comments)] Csernok E, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;54(1):26–38 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Z Rheumatol 1995 Jan–Feb;54(1):12–5. **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic significance of scleroderma and myositis–associated autoantibodies (see comments)] Genth E, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;54(1):39–49 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Z Rheumatol 1995 Jan–Feb;54(1):12–5. **(Ger)**
[Anti–microsomal, anti–thyroglobulin antibodies and thyroid stimulants in hyperthyroid subjects. Analysis of 315 patients followed–up for 3 years at a single medical center] Morosini P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Nov;85(11):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Measurement of serum TSH receptor antibodies in thyroid patients using TRAb Dade kits] Ahmed K, et al.
Kaku Igaku 1995 Jul;32(7):695–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of ANCA negative Wegener's granulomatosis with pulmonary giant bulla showing high level of soluble ICAM–1] Motoya S, et al.
Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi 1995 Jun; 18(3):296–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of ANCA–associated rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis with oral aphtha and erythema nodosum] Ohta S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Oct;36(10):1184–90 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A novel method for detection of anti–neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody (ANCA) using flow cytometry] Suzuki Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1995 May;37(5): 71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The prevalence of antithyroid antibodies and long term follow–up in patients with lipiodol iodine–induced goiter] Ishizuki Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct 20;70(8):957–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The measurement of insulin antibodies and insulin autoantibodies by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay using recombinant human insulin antigen and its clinical application] Ueno H, et al.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Aug 20;70(6):585–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anti–neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody and glomerulonephritis] Ngasawa T.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Dec 10;83(12):2173–8 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Two patients with positive anticentromere antibody showing different clinical features of CREST syndrome or primary biliary cirrhosis (PBC)] Onami K, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Oct;91(10):2004–8 **(Jpn)**
[The glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD) antibodies and their clinical significance] Ogata K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 May;43(5):468–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Corticosteroid responsive inflammatory myopathy with autoantibody against Golgi apparatus] Marui K, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1995 Apr;35(4):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of optic neuropathy, recurrent transverse myelopathy and hypertrophic pachymeningitis associated with perinuclear anti–neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies (p–ANCA)] Sasaki R, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 May; 35(5):513–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Detection of autoantibodies in sera from patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Nojima T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1994 Oct; 34(5):871–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Vasculitis associated with ANCA] Parreira M, et al.
Acta Med Port 1994 Jun;7(6):353–7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Autoantibodies to ganglioside GM3 and serotonin in blood serum in atherosclerosis] Golovanova NK, et al.
Biokhimiia 1995 May;60(5):709–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Serum levels of thymus hormones and autoantibodies to the thymus epithelium in inhabitants of regions contaminated with radionuclides] Iarilin AA, et al.
Radiats Biol Radioecol 1994 Jul–Oct;34(4–5):603–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Enzyme autoantibodies—the key to the more specific diagnosis of autoimmune diseases] Kukk EL, et al.
Ter Arkh 1995;67(4):62–4 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Antiendothelial antibodies in systemic scleroderma and Raynaud's disease] Salozhin KV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995; 67(5):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in Wegener's granulomatosis: an analysis using immunoenzyme and immunofluorescence methods] Tishchenko VA, et al.
Ter Arkh 1994;66(5):48–51 **(Rus)**
[Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies and Wegener's granulomatosis] Gabriel Botella F, et al.
An Med Interna 1995 May;12(5):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Anti–beta 2 glycoprotein I antibodies. Relationship with antiphospholipid antibodies and thrombosis] Ordi Ros J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Feb 25;104(7):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Identification of antinuclear, nucleolar and SS–A antibodies, using an immunoassay system] Arroyave CM, et al.
Rev Alerg Mex 1994 Mar–Apr;41(2):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The syndrome of renal and pulmonary vasculitis with positive neutrophil anticytoplasmic antibodies and antibasement membrane antibodies. A case report] Bértoli F, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1994 May;19(2):92–100 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Intrathecal synthesis of anti–myelin basic protein IgG in HIV–1+ patients. Maimone D, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1994 Oct;90(4):285–92
Alzheimer's disease cerebrospinal fluid antibodies display selectivity for microglia. Investigations with cell cultures and human cortical biopsies. Dahlström A, et al.
Mol Neurobiol 1994 Aug–Dec;9(1–3):41–54
Absence of anti–Purkinje cell antibodies in patients with cerebellar ataxia following falciparum malaria. de Silva HJ, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Dec; 25(4):707–9

CHEMISTRY

Sm and DNA binding by dual reactive B cells requires distinct VH, V kappa, and VH CDR3 structures. Retter MW, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):2248–57
Neurologic paraneoplastic antibodies (anti–Yo; anti–Hu; anti–Ri): the case for a nomenclature based on antibody and antigen specificity [comment] Dalmau J, et al.
Neurology 1994 Dec;44(12):2241–6 (67 ref.). Comment on: Neurology 1994 Dec;44(12):2236–40. Comment on: Neurology 1994 Dec;44(12):2412–5.
The chemical and immunoglobulin structural features necessary for reactions of quinine–dependent antibodies to neutrophils. Stroncek DF, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Mar; 35(3):247–53

CLASSIFICATION

IgG subclasses of anti–SS–A/Ro in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Lindström FD, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1994 Dec;73(3):358–61
Neurologic paraneoplastic antibodies (anti–Yo; anti–Hu; anti–Ri): the case for a nomenclature based on antibody

and antigen specificity [comment] Dalmau J, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2241–6 (67 ref.). Comment on: Neurology 1994 Dec;44(12):2236–40. Comment on: Neurology 1994 Dec;44(12):2412–5.

Paraneoplastic autoantibodies: the case for a descriptive generic nomenclature [see comments] Lennon VA. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2236–40 (47 ref.). Comment in: Neurology 1994 Dec;44(12):2241–6.

The case for a descriptive generic nomenclature: clarification of immunostaining criteria for PCA–1, ANNA–1, and ANNA–2 autoantibodies [letter; see comments] Lennon VA. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2412–5. Comment in: Neurology 1994 Dec;44(12):2241–6.

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Glutamate decarboxylase–, insulin–, and islet cell–antibodies and HLA typing to detect diabetes in a general population–based study of Swedish children. Hagopian WA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1505–11

Autoantibodies to annexins: a diagnostic marker for cutaneous disorders? Bastian BC, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Dec;8(3):194–202

Anti–neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies: current diagnostic and pathophysiological potential. Kallenberg CG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jul;46(1):1–15 (153 ref.)

[Presentation and quantification of acute myocardial infarct using antibody–bound MR contrast medium] Frank H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Apr;84(4):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Human autoantibodies and their genes. Zouali M. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 May–Jun;47(2–3):135–41; discussion 141–2 (22 ref.)

Major histocompatibility complex class II gene associations with anti–U1 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein antibody. Relationship to immunoreactivity with individual constituent proteins. Kuwana M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Mar;38(3):396–405

Expression of the B cell repertoire in lpr mice; abnormal expansion of a few VHJ558 germ–line genes. Alarcón–Riquelme ME, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Feb; 99(2):262–8

Autoantibodies in human anti–Ro sera specifically recognize deproteinized hY5 Ro RNA [see comments] Boulanger C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jan;99(1):29–36. Comment in: Clin Exp Immunol 1995 Jan;99(1):7–9.

Genetic and epitopic analysis of thyroid peroxidase (TPO) autoantibodies: markers of the human thyroid autoimmune response. McLachlan SM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Aug;101(2):200–6 (35 ref.)

Sequence analysis of the germ–line VH gene corresponding to a nephritogenic antibody in MRL/lpr lupus mice. Ono M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 May;100(2):284–90

Trigger mechanisms of autoantibody production. Zouali M. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;12 Suppl 11:S33–6 (18 ref.)

VH and VL gene usage by anti–beta–amyloid autoantibodies in Alzheimer's disease: detection of highly mutated V regions in both heavy and light chains. Fang Q, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 May;75(2):159–67

HLA–DQB1*0602 is associated with dominant protection from diabetes even among islet cell antibody–positive first–degree relatives of patients with IDDM. Pugliese A, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Jun;44(6):608–13

Major histocompatibility complex class II and III in Addison's disease. MHC alleles do not predict autoantibody specificity and 21–hydroxylase gene polymorphism has no independent role in disease susceptibility. Partanen J, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Oct;41(2):135–40

Cloning of human anti–IgE autoantibodies and their role in the regulation of IgE synthesis. Stadler BM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):48–50 (9 ref.)

Immunoglobulin V region sequences of two human antiplatelet monoclonal autoantibodies derived from B cells of normal origin. Denomme GA, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Aug;7(4):521–35

The heterogeneity of whole islet cell cytoplasmic antibodies evidenced by absorption test with glutamic acid decarboxylase. Takino H, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Jun; 7(3):389–98

Sequence analysis of anti–AChR antibodies in experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Graus Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 15;154(12):6382–96

Autoantibody germ–line gene segment encodes VH and VL regions of a human anti–streptococcal monoclonal antibody recognizing streptococcal M protein and human cardiac myosin epitopes. Quinn A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15; 154(8):4203–12

The mechanism of autoantibody production in an autoimmune MRL/lpr mouse. Shan H, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1;153(11):5104–20

Differential usage of an autoantibody–associated VH gene, VH4–21, by human B–cell tumors. Stevenson FK, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Feb;16(5–6):379–84 (32 ref.)

The immunoglobulin VH gene, VH4–21, specifically encodes autoanti–red cell antibodies against the I or i antigens. Smith G, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;68(4):231–5

[Genetic association of autoantibodies against recombinant antigens of the ENA group and cardiolipin in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE)] Hartung K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Aug;88(7–8):491–4 **(Ger)**

[Association between HLA–D alleles and scleroderma–specific autoantibodies in quartz dust exposed persons] Rihs HP, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Aug; 88(7–8):513–8 **(Ger)**

[Study on structural gene expression in human insulinoma] Chekhranova MK, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994; (12):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Islet cell cytoplasmic antibody reactivity in midgestational human fetal pancreas. de Krijger RR, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1994 Dec;31(4):232–5

B cell specific natural IgM autoantibodies: multifunctional regulators of the humoral immune response (a review). Uher F, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1995; 42(1):3–17 (94 ref.)

Paraneoplastic encephalo–myelo–ganglionitis: cellular binding sites of the antineuronal antibody. Yamada M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(1):85–92

A boy with atrophic thyroiditis of prepubertal onset, who was positive for TSH–binding inhibitor immunoglobulins. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Jun;37(3):405–8

Autoimmune phenomena in children with human immunodeficiency virus infection and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Rodríguez–Mahou M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Aug;400:31–4

Natural autoantibodies. Chai SK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;347:147–59 (89 ref.)

Antiribosomal antibodies in SLE, infection, and following deliberate immunization. Elkon KB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;347:81–92 (55 ref.)

Naturally occurring human autoantibodies to defined T–cell receptor and light chain peptides. Marchalonis JJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;347:135–45

Molecular and structural characterization of anti–acetylcholine receptor antibodies in experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Graus YM, et al. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1994;4(4):457–74 (95 ref.)

Examination of characteristics that may distinguish disease–causing from benign AChR–reactive antibodies in experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Krolick KA, et al. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1994;4(4):475–93 (77 ref.)

Autoantibodies against cytochromes P450: role in human diseases. Beaune P, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;30:199–245 (195 ref.)

Panel of anti–gp120 monoclonal antibodies reacts with same nuclear proteins in uninfected cells as those recognized by autoantibodies from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Pinto LA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jul;10(7):823–8

IgA antiendomysium antibodies have a high positive predictive value for celiac disease in asymptomatic patients. Grodzinsky E, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Sep;49(8):593–7

The pathologic spectrum of pulmonary lesions in patients with anti–neutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies specific for anti–proteinase 3 and anti–myeloperoxidase [see comments] Gaudin PB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jul; 104(1):7–16. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1995 Jul;104(1):1–2.

Autoantibody to factor VIII that has less reactivity to factor VIII/von Willebrand factor complex. Amano K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Aug;49(4):310–7

Nephritic factors predispose to chronic glomerulonephritis [see comments] West CD. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Dec; 24(6):956–63 (42 ref.). Comment in: Am J Kidney Dis 1994 Dec;24(6):964–6.

Autoantibodies to the laminin P1 fragment in HgCl2–induced membranous glomerulopathy. Aten J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jun;146(6):1467–80

Mammalian tyrosinase–related protein–1 is recognized by autoantibodies from vitiliginous Smyth chickens. An avian model for human vitiligo. Austin LM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jun;146(6):1529–41

Lymphocyte subsets and autoantibodies in pregnancies complicated by placental disorders. Matthiesen L, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Jan;33(1):31–9

Association of sperm antibodies with other autoantibodies in infertile men. Paschke R, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Sep;32(2):88–94

Receptor–specific functional properties of beta 2–adrenergic receptor autoantibodies in asthma. Turki J, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 May;12(5):531–9

Immunological and pathological study of anti–Ri–associated encephalopathy. Hormigo A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Dec; 36(6):896–902

Sodium channel blockade by antibodies: a new mechanism of neurological disease? [editorial; comment] Waxman SG. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Apr;37(4):421–3. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1995 Apr;37(4):436–42.

Novel 68 kDa autoantigen detected by rheumatoid arthritis specific antibodies. Bläss S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 May;54(5):355–60

Antineutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies, autoantigens, and systemic vasculitis. Gross WL, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Feb; 103(2):81–97 (120 ref.)

Passive transfer of autoantibodies from a patient with mutilating epidermolysis bullosa acquisita induces specific alterations in the skin of neonatal mice. Borradori L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 May;131(5):590–5

Antigen specificity of antihistone antibodies in localized scleroderma. Sato S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Oct; 130(10):1273–7

Autoepitopes of the 52–kd SS–A/Ro molecule. Kato T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jul;38(7):990–8

Analysis of the Mi–2 autoantigen of dermatomyositis. Nilasena DS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jan;38(1):123–8

Specificity of autoantibodies for recombinant 60–kd and 52–kd Ro autoantigens. St. Clair EW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Sep;37(9):1373–9

GAD65 is recognized by T–cells, but not by antibodies from NOD–mice. Bieg S, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;17(3):189–94

Cross–reactivity of an anti–proteinase 3 antibody to elastase [letter; comment] Dalpé G, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994; 17(3):253–5. Comment on: Autoimmunity 1993;14(3):259.

Cloning and characterisation of TPO autoantibodies using combinatorial phage display libraries. Hexham JM, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;17(3):167–79

The role of hsp90 in SLE. Latchman DS, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;19(3):211–8 (40 ref.)

Specificity and age–related changes of antibodies to collagen type I in normal human sera [letter] Nicoloff G, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;17(3):257–8

Autoantibodies and monoclonal antibodies directed to an immunodominant antigenic region of thyroglobulin interact with thyroperoxidase through an interspecies idiotype. Ruf J, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;19(1):55–62

Autoantibodies against vimentin in a murine model of myocarditis. Sato Y, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;18(2):145–8

Naturally occurring human anti–band 3 autoantibodies accelerate clearance of erythrocytes in guinea pigs. Giger U, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1920–8

Autoantibodies directed against CD43 molecules with an altered glycosylation status on human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1)–infected CEM cells are found in all HIV–1+ individuals. Giordanengo V, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2302–11

Immunoblot cross–reactivity of factor VIII inhibitors with porcine factor VIII. Koshihara K, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2183–90

The glycoprotein Ib–IX complex–specific monoclonal antibody SZ1 binds to a conformation–sensitive epitope on glycoprotein IX: implications for the target antigen of quinine/quinidine–dependent autoantibodies. López JA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 1;85(5):1254–8

Autoantibodies to phospholipid–binding plasma proteins: a new view of lupus anticoagulants and other "antiphospholipid" autoantibodies [see comments] Roubey RA. **Blood** 1994 Nov 1;84(9):2854–67 (167 ref.). Comment in: Blood 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2276–7. Comment in: Blood 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2277–80.

A prospective study of treatment of acquired (autoimmune) factor VIII inhibitors with high–dose intravenous gammaglobulin. Schwartz RS, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15; 86(2):797–804

Elevated platelet–associated IgG in SLE patients due to anti–platelet autoantibody: differentiation between autoantibodies and immune complexes by ether elution. Kurata Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Dec;85(4):723–8

An autoantibody to human plasma prekallikrein blocks activation of the contact system. Page JD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 May;87(1):81–6

Evidence for a light chain restriction of glycoprotein Ib/IX and IIb/IIIa reactive antibodies in chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP). Stockelberg D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 May;90(1):175–9

Antigen specificity of ANCA in systemic vasculitis [letter; comment] Collins DA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr; 34(4):394. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1994 Oct;33(10):897–9.

Autoantibodies and rheumatology [editorial] Williams RC. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;33(12):1097–8

Guillain–Barré syndrome in northern China. Relationship to Campylobacter jejuni infection and anti–glycolipid antibodies. Ho TW, et al. **Brain** 1995 Jun;118 (Pt 3):597–605

Identification of a benzo[a]pyrene–like binding protein involved in circulating immune complexes of patients with mammary tumors. Chagnaud JL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 8;91(2):253–60

Lymphocytic traffic and homing into target tissue and the generation of endocrine autoimmunity. Pozzilli P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Nov;41(5):545–54 (109 ref.)

Mechanisms of epithelial damage: are there parallels between bullous skin diseases and asthma? Dhami D, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Nov;24(11):1005–9 (29 ref.)

Antibodies to small ribonucleoprotein and to 73–kD heat shock protein: two distinct markers of mixed connective tissue disease. Appelboom T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jun;100(3):486–8

Molecular heterogeneity of antigen– or idiotype–induced anti–thyroglobulin monoclonal autoantibodies. Bedin C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jun;100(3):463–9

Mycobacteria–induced autoantibody production is associated with susceptibility to infection but not with host propensity to develop autoimmune disease. Brás A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Apr;100(1):75–80

Brain–reactive autoantibodies in BB/d rats do not recognize glutamic acid decarboxylase. Davenport C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jul;101(1):127–35

Expression of a unique protein on colon cancer cells that reacts with a novel monoclonal antibody and ulcerative colitis serum. Hassan T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jun; 100(3):457–62

Antiendothelial cell antibodies can be cytotoxic to endothelial cells without cytokine pre-stimulation and correlate with ELISA antibody measurement in Kawasaki disease. Kaneko K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Nov;98(2):264–9

Suppression of haematopoiesis by IgG autoantibodies from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Liu H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jun;100(3):480–5

Genetic and epitopic analysis of thyroid peroxidase (TPO) autoantibodies: markers of the human thyroid autoimmune response. McLachlan SM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Aug;101(2):200–6 (35 ref.)

Activation of granulocytes by anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies (ANCA) in Wegener's granulomatosis: a predominant role for the IgG3 subclass of ANCA. Mulder AH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Aug;101(2):227–32

Activation of granulocytes by anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies (ANCA): a Fc gamma RII-dependent process. Mulder AH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Nov;98(2):270–8

Autoantibodies against eukaryotic protein L7 in patients suffering from systemic lupus erythematosus and progressive systemic sclerosis: frequency and correlation with clinical, serological and genetic parameters. The SLE Study Group. Neu E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 May; 100(2):198–204

Human autoantibodies directed against the RNA recognition motif of La (SS-B) bind to a conformational epitope present on the intact La (SS-B)/Ro (SS-A) ribonucleoprotein particle. Rischmueller M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jul;101(1):39–44

Serological association of lupus autoantibodies to a limited functional domain of 28S ribosomal RNA and to the ribosomal proteins bound to the domain. Sato T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Oct;98(1):35–9

Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency and anti-proteinase 3 antibodies in anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody (ANCA)-associated systemic vasculitis. Savige JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 May;100(2):194–7

Methotrexate treatment in murine experimental systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE); clinical benefits associated with cytokine manipulation. Segal R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jul;101(1):66–72

Autoantibody response to the Ro/La particle may predict outcome in neonatal lupus erythematosus. Silverman ED, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jun;100(3):499–505

The rheumatoid arthritis-associated autoantibodies to filaggrin label the fibrous matrix of the cornified cells but not the profilaggrin-containing keratohyalin granules in human epidermis. Simon M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Apr;100(1):90–8

Non-muscle myosin as target antigen for human autoantibodies in patients with hepatitis C virus-associated chronic liver diseases. von Mühlen CA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Apr;100(1):67–74

Detection of anti-topoisomerase I antibodies using a full length human topoisomerase I recombinant protein purified from a baculovirus expression system. Whyte J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 May;100(2):214–8

The diversity of perinuclear antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies (pANCA) antigens. Wiik A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jul;101 Suppl 1:15–7 (29 ref.)

Anti-platelet antibodies against gpIIb/IIIa in systemic sclerosis. Czirják L, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Sep-Oct;12(5):527–9

Anti-RA33 autoantibodies may recognize epitopes in the N-terminal region of hnRNP-A2 (RA33). Skriner K, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Nov-Dec;12 Suppl 11:S79–82

Autoantibody-defined epitopes on nuclear antigens are conserved, conformation-dependent and active site regions. Tan EM, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Nov-Dec;12 Suppl 11:S27–31 (6 ref.)

Anti-microfilament IgG antibodies in normal adults and in patients with autoimmune diseases: immunofluorescence and immunoblotting analysis of 201 subjects reveals polyreactivity with microfilament-associated proteins. Girard D, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Feb; 74(2):193–201

Identification of commonly recognized epitopes on a rare autoantigen: poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase. Miura H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Dec;73(3):290–5

Autoantibodies reacting with poly(ADP-ribose) and with a zinc-finger functional domain of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase involved in the recognition of damaged DNA. Muller S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Nov; 73(2):187–96

Mechanism of self-tolerance and events leading to autoimmune disease and autoantibody response. Tung KS. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Dec;73(3):275–82 (79 ref.)

Differing frequency of autoantibodies to glutamic acid decarboxylase among Koreans, Thais, and Australians with diabetes mellitus. Tuomi T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Feb;74(2):202–6

Evidence implicating rifampin-independent antiplatelet antibodies in the pathogenesis of rifampin-induced immune thrombocytopenia [letter] Martínez E, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(2):351–3

Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies (ANCA) and vasculitis. Baslund B, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1994 Fall; 12(3):297–304 (37 ref.)

Anti-endothelial cell antibodies and autoimmune diseases. Del Papa N, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1994 Fall;12(3):275–86 (77 ref.)

Antitopoisomerase and anticentromere antibodies in the sclerodermatosus complex. Kallenberg CG. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1994 Fall;12(3):221–35 (74 ref.)

Anti-beta 2-glycoprotein I antibodies. Arvieux J, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy Immunol** 1995 Spring;13(1):11–7 (27 ref.)

Anti-beta 2-glycoprotein I antibodies and thrombosis. Viard JP, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy Immunol** 1995 Spring;13(1):67–72 (40 ref.)

Autoimmunity against thyroid hormones. Sakata S. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1994;14(2):157–91 (279 ref.)

Autoantibodies in scleroderma and tightskin mice. Bona C, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Dec;6(6):931–7 (67 ref.)

Immunodiagnostic and pathophysiologic aspects of antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in vasculitis. Gross WL, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;7(1):11–9 (111 ref.)

Autoantibodies against oxidatively modified low-density lipoproteins in NIDDM. Bellomo G, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Jan;44(1):60–6

Two distinct glutamic acid decarboxylase auto-antibody specificities in IDDM target different epitopes. Daw K, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Feb;44(2):216–20

Combined analysis of islet cell antibodies that cross-react with mouse pancreas, antibodies to the M(r) 64,000 islet protein, and antibodies to glutamate decarboxylase in type 1 diabetic patients [see comments] Chaillous L, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Oct;17(10):1115–23. Comment in: Diabetes Care 1994 Oct;17(10):1220–2.

ICA and organ-specific autoantibodies among Japanese patients with early-onset insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus--the JDS study. Kida K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Apr;23(3):187–93

No association between anti-bovine serum albumin antibodies and islet cell reactive antibodies in newly diagnosed type 1 diabetic patients. Lühder F, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Nov;26(1):35–41

Glutamic acid decarboxylase-67 (GAD67): expression relative to GAD65 in human islets and mapping of autoantibody epitopes. Cram DS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):1111–9

Folding of the recombinant human thyrotropin (TSH) receptor extracellular domain: identification of folded monomeric and tetrameric complexes that bind TSH receptor autoantibodies. Graves PN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb;136(2):521–7

Characterization and expression of multiple alternatively spliced transcripts of the Goodpasture antigen gene region. Goodpasture antibodies recognize recombinant proteins representing the autoantigen and one of its alternative forms. Penadés JR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 1; 229(3):754–60

Effects of anti-platelet glycoprotein Ib and/or IIb/IIIa autoantibodies on the size of megakaryocytes in patients with immune thrombocytopenia. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Sep;55(3):152–7

CD4+ T cells determine the ability of spleen cells from F1 hybrid mice to induce neonatal tolerance to alloantigens and autoimmunity in parental mice. González M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jun;25(6):1760–4

Influence of interleukin-6 (IL-6) autoantibodies on IL-6 binding to cellular receptors. Hansen MB, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb;25(2):348–54

Assessment of a functional role of auto-anti-idiotypes in idiotype dominance. Ismaili J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Mar;25(3):830–7

Characterization of self-reactive T cells that evade tolerance in hepatitis B e antigen transgenic mice. Milich DR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jun;25(6):1663–72

Anti-B cell autoantibodies encoded by VH 4-21 genes in human fetal spleen do not require in vivo somatic selection. Parr TB, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Dec;24(12):2941–9

Immunoglobulin variable gene analysis of human autoantibodies reveals antigen-driven immune response to glutamate decarboxylase in type 1 diabetes mellitus. Richter W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jun;25(6):1703–12

Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody-positive sera inhibit candidacidal activity of granulocytes. Bartuňková J, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1995 Jan-Feb;3(1):58–60

Conformational epitopes on CYP2D6 are recognized by liver/kidney microsomal antibodies. Duclos-Vallée JC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb;108(2):470–6

Liver cytosolic 1 antigen-antibody system in type 2 autoimmune hepatitis and hepatitis C virus infection. Lenzi M, et al. **Gut** 1995 May;36(5):749–54

Autoimmune haemolysis and red cell autoantibodies with ABO blood group specificity. Sokol RJ, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1995;26(3):121–9 (31 ref.)

Acquired hemophilia. Bouvry P, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Nov-Dec;79(6):550–6 (76 ref.)

Autoimmune protein S deficiency: a disorder predisposing to thrombosis. D'Angelo A, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Mar-Apr;80(2 Suppl):114–21 (67 ref.)

Neuropathies associated with monoclonal gammapathies [letter] Nemni R, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Mar-Apr; 80(2):198

Enzyme inhibitory autoantibodies to pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in primary biliary cirrhosis: applications of a semiautomated assay. Teoh KL, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Nov;20(5):1220–4

Human combinatorial autoantibodies and mouse monoclonal antibodies to PDC-E2 produce abnormal apical staining of salivary glands in patients with coexistent primary biliary cirrhosis and Sjögren's syndrome. Tsuneyama K, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Oct;20(4 Pt 1):893–8

A normal rabbit serum containing Golgi-specific autoantibodies identifies a novel 74-kDa trans-Golgi resident protein. Vuorisalo S, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1995 May;103(5):395–400

HLA and ethnic associations among systemic sclerosis patients with anticentromere antibodies. Morel PA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1995 Jan;42(1):35–42

Severe systemic sclerosis with anti-topoisomerase I antibodies is associated with an HLA-DRw11 allele. Morel PA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Jun;40(2):101–10

Do autoantibodies to IgE play a role in IgE-mediated events? Shakib F, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;73(2):109–12 (21 ref.)

Novel structural features of autoantibodies in murine lupus: a possible superantigen binding site? Zack DJ, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;72(6):513–20

Enhancement of natural antibodies in mice immunized with exoantigens of pI 4.5 from Trypanosoma cruzi. Gruppi A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Oct;42(3):151–9

Comparative study of antibodies that are associated with disease progression in HIV disease. Tóth FD, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jun;41(1):33–6

V region-mediated selection of autoreactive repertoires by intravenous immunoglobulin (i.v.Ig). Kazatchkine MD, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Jun;139:79–107 (127 ref.)

Combinatorial libraries: new insights into human organ-specific autoantibodies. Rapoport B, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Jan;16(1):43–9 (45 ref.)

Characteristics of polyreactive and monospecific IgG anti-laminin autoantibodies in the rat mercury model. Druet E, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Nov;83(3):489–94

A monoclonal autoantibody against a complementary peptide recognizes interstitial collagenase. de Souza SJ, et al. **Immunomethods** 1994 Oct;5(2):172–6

Increased frequency of mutations in the hprt gene of T cells isolated from patients with anti-U1-70kD-autoantibody-positive connective tissue disease. Holyst MM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Nov;105(3):234–7

Eosinophil peroxidase differs from neutrophil myeloperoxidase in its ability to bind antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies reactive with myeloperoxidase. Sullivan S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Oct; 105(2):150–4

An autoantibody derived from mice with experimental systemic lupus erythematosus is directed against the essential splicing factor SF53/4--a possible role for large nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles in autoimmune disorders. Ast G, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Aug; 6(8):1097–105

Mechanisms that limit the diversity of antibodies. II. Evolutionary conservation of Ig variable region genes which encode naturally occurring autoantibodies. Booker JK, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Sep;6(9):1427–36

Analysis of natural and disease-associated autoantibody repertoires: anti-endothelial cell IgG autoantibody activity in the serum of healthy individuals and patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Ronda N, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Nov;6(11):1651–60

Tight-skin mouse an experimental model for scleroderma. Kasturi KN, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1994;11(3):253–71 (77 ref.)

Autoantibodies in systemic sclerosis. Vázquez-Abad D, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1995;12(2–4):145–57 (77 ref.)

Natural (antiphospholipid-PDH,-DNA) autoantibodies and their physiologic serum inhibitors. Lorber M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Jan;31(1):31–5 (14 ref.)

Circulating autoantibodies against central nervous system (CNS) antigens in neurological diseases. Giometto B, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 May;15(4):177–82

Major differences in specificity among naturally occurring human IgG-subclass anti-IgE autoantibodies. Magnusson CG. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 May;95(5 Pt 1):1011–9

Pemphigus foliaceus autoantibodies bind both epidermis and squamous mucosal epithelium, but tissue injury is detected only in the epidermis. The Cooperative Group on Fogo Selvagem Research. Rivitti EA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Dec;31(6):954–8

Linear IgA bullous dermatosis with autoantibodies to a 290 kd antigen of anchoring fibrils. Zambruno G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Nov;31(5 Pt 2):884–8

Effect of CD28 antibody on T cells from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Alvarado C, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Dec;7(6):763–73

Autoantibodies to cryptic epitopes of C-reactive protein and other acute phase proteins in the toxic oil syndrome. Bell SA, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1995 Apr;8(2):293–303

Myasthenia gravis, a model of organ-specific autoimmune disease. Berrih-Aknin S. **J Autoimmun** 1995 Apr; 8(2):139–43

Antibodies to the collagen-like region of C1q and type II collagen are independent non-cross-reactive populations in systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis. Cook AD, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Jun;7(3):369–78

A region on the human thyrotropin receptor which can induce antibodies that inhibit thyrotropin-mediated activation of in vitro thyroid cell function also contains a highly immunogenic epitope. Dallas JS, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Aug;7(4):469–83

Natural history of humoral immunity to glutamic acid

decarboxylase in non-obese diabetic (NOD) mice. De Aizpurua HJ, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Oct;7(5):643–53

A universal model of antibody prediction (MAP) of type 1 diabetes in children. Elliott RB, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Dec;7(6):881–8

Natural autoantibodies are involved in the haemolytic anaemia of NZB mice. Hentati B, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Aug;7(4):425–39

High risk HLA-DR/DQ genotypes for IDD confer susceptibility to autoantibodies but DQB1*0602 does not prevent them. Huang W, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Dec; 7(6):889–97

Evaluation of islet-specific autoantibodies in Japanese patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: a comparison between autoantibodies to glutamic acid decarboxylase, autoantibodies to 64 kDa islet cell protein and islet cell antibodies. Kawasaki E, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Dec;7(6):791–802

Anti-Fc gamma receptor III autoantibody is associated with soluble receptor in rheumatoid arthritis serum and synovial fluid. Lamour A, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1995 Apr;8(2):249–65

Contribution of glutamate decarboxylase antibodies to the reactivity of islet cell cytoplasmic antibodies. Marshall MO, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Aug;7(4):497–508

HLA-DQB1 genotypes and islet cell antibodies in the identification of siblings at risk for insulin-dependent diabetes (IDDM) in Finland. Childhood Diabetes in Finland (DiMe) Study Group. Reijonen H, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Oct;7(5):675–86

Antibodies to collagen: comparative epitope mapping in women with silicone breast implants, systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis. Rowley MJ, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Dec;7(6):775–89

Do glutamic acid decarboxylase antibodies improve the prediction of IDDM in first-degree relatives at risk for IDDM? Schmidli RS, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Dec; 7(6):873–9

GAD65 autoantibodies increase the predictability but not the sensitivity of islet cell and insulin autoantibodies for developing insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Schott M, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Dec;7(6):865–72

Thyroid peroxidase autoantibody fingerprints in hypothyroid and euthyroid individuals. I. Cross-sectional study in elderly women. Jaume JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar;80(3):994–9

Thyroid peroxidase autoantibody fingerprints. II. A longitudinal study in postpartum thyroiditis. Jaume JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar;80(3):1000–5

Assay of thyroglobulin in serum with thyroglobulin autoantibodies: an unobtainable goal? Mariotti S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):468–72

Exclusion of two major areas on thyroid peroxidase from the immunodominant region containing the conformational epitopes recognized by human autoantibodies. Nishikawa T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec;79(6):1648–54

Human monoclonal autoantibodies against the immunodominant region on thyroid peroxidase: lack of cross-reactivity with related peroxidases or thyroglobulin and inability to inhibit thyroid peroxidase enzymatic activity. Nishikawa T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1461–6

Monoclonal thyroglobulin autoantibodies: variable region analysis and epitope recognition. Prentice L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar;80(3):977–86

Human autoantibodies to the thyrotropin receptor: recognition of linear, folded, and glycosylated recombinant extracellular domain. Vlase H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;80(1):46–53

Native gel electrophoresis and isoelectric focusing of a 64-kilodalton eye muscle protein shows that it is an important target for serum autoantibodies in patients with thyroid-associated ophthalmopathy and not expressed in other skeletal muscle. Wall JR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1226–32

The antiperinuclear factor and the so-called antikeratin antibodies are the same rheumatoid arthritis-specific autoantibodies. Sebbag M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun; 95(6):2672–9

On the role of phosphatidylethanolamine in the inhibition of activated protein C activity by antiphospholipid antibodies. Smirnov MD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan; 95(1):309–16

Epstein-Barr virus-induced autoimmune responses. I. Immunoglobulin M autoantibodies to proteins mimicking and not mimicking Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen-1. Vaughan JH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1306–15

Identification of an idiotypic peptide recognized by autoantibodies in human immunodeficiency virus-1-infected individuals. Wang QL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):775–80

Autoantibodies to annexins: a diagnostic marker for cutaneous disorders? Bastian BC, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Dec;8(3):194–202

Autoantibodies to desmoplakin I and II in patients with erythema multiforme [see comments] Foedinger D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1;181(1):169–79. Comment in: J Exp Med 1995 Jan 1;181(1):1–4.

Human autoantibody to defensin: disease association with hyperreactive onchocerciasis (sowda). Gallin MY, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jul 1;182(1):41–7

Antibody-mediated autoimmune myocarditis depends on genetically determined target organ sensitivity. Liao L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Mar 1;181(3):1123–31

T cell determinants from autoantibodies to DNA can upregulate autoimmunity in murine systemic lupus erythematosus. Singh RR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1; 181(6):2017–27

Autoantibodies against adhesion molecules and structures in blistering skin diseases [comment] Stanley JR. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1;181(1):1–4 (34 ref.). Comment on: J Exp Med 1995 JAN 1;181(1):169–79.

Analysis of the hepatitis C virus genome in patients with anti-LKM-1 autoantibodies. Gerotto M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Aug;21(2):273–6

Expression of a novel autoantibody defined by the VH3-15 gene in inflammatory bowel disease and Campylobacter jejuni enterocolitis. Berberian LS, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;153(8):3756–63

Murine lupus glomerulotropic monoclonal antibodies exhibit differing specificities but bind via a common mechanism. Di Valerio R, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):2258–68

A human anti-insulin IgG autoantibody apparently arises through clonal selection from an insulin-specific "germ-line" natural antibody template. Analysis by V gene segment reassortment and site-directed mutagenesis. Ichiyoshi Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):226–38

Autoimmunity induction by human T cell leukemia virus type 1 in transgenic mice that develop chronic inflammatory arthropathy resembling rheumatoid arthritis in humans. Iwakura Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1588–98

Catalytic activity of anti-thyroglobulin antibodies. Li L, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;154(7):3328–32

A zona pellucida 3 peptide vaccine induces antibodies and reversible infertility without ovarian pathology. Lou Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1;155(5):2715–20

A monoclonal autoantibody that promotes central nervous system remyelination in a model of multiple sclerosis is a natural autoantibody encoded by germline immunoglobulin genes. Miller DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 1;154(5):2460–9

Analysis of the normal human IgG antibody repertoire. Evidence that IgG autoantibodies of healthy adults recognize a limited and conserved set of protein antigens in homologous tissues. Mouthon L, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):5769–78

Autoantibodies against beta-crystallins induce lens epithelial cell damage and cataract formation in mice. Singh DP, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15;155(2):993–9

Unmasking of anti-ribosomal P autoantibodies in healthy individuals. Stafford HA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1; 155(5):2754–61

Analysis of the autoantibody response to fibrillarin in human disease and murine models of autoimmunity. Takeuchi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 15;154(2):961–71

Autoantibodies directed against ribosomal P proteins: use of a multiple antigen peptide as the coating agent in ELISA. Caponi L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Feb 27; 179(2):193–202

Pemphigus foliaceus and pemphigus vulgaris autoantibodies react with the extracellular domain of desmoglein-1. Emery DJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Mar;104(3):323–8

The B cell repertoire in experimental allergic neuritis involves multiple myelin proteins and GM1 [see comments] Zhu J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Sep;125(2):132–7. Comment in: J Neurol Sci 1995 Jan;128(1):111.

Spectrum of disease associated with anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies in pediatric patients. Ellis EN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jan;126(1):40–3

Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in children with ulcerative colitis. Winter HS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov; 125(5 Pt 1):707–11

Sera from patients with halothane hepatitis contain antibodies to halothane-induced liver antigens which are not detectable by immunoblotting [published erratum appears in J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1995 Feb;272(2):962] Knight TL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):1325–33

Cystic fibrosis and congenital agenesis of the vas deferens, antisperm antibodies and CF-genotype. Vazquez-Levin MH, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Dec;27(3):199–212

The effect of pentoxifylline on in-vitro fertilization in the presence of anti-sperm antibodies. Verheyen G, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Dec;27(3):187–97

Inhibition of proteinase 3 by ANCA and its correlation with disease activity in Wegener's granulomatosis. Daouk GH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jun;47(6):1528–36

Isotype and affinity of anti-myeloperoxidase autoantibodies in systemic vasculitis. Kokolina E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jul;46(1):177–84

Relationships among 64k autoantibodies, pancreatic beta-cell function, HLA-DR antigens and HLA-DQ genes in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in Korea. Lee HC, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1995 Jan;10(1):1–9

A murine nephritogenic monoclonal antibody binds to both single-stranded deoxyribonucleic acid and glomerulus. Nagata N, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Nov;71(5):765–72

Functional autoimmune epitope on alpha 1-adrenergic receptors in patients with malignant hypertension. Fu ML, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1660–3

Menière's disease: role of antibodies against basement membrane antigens. Fattori B, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Oct;104(10):1290–4

Anti-endothelial cell antibodies: a need for standardization. Adler Y, et al. **Lupus** 1994 Apr;3(2):77–84 (77 ref.)

Meaning of autoantibodies in lupus-like syndromes. Tan EM. **Lupus** 1994 Dec;3(6):483–5 (18 ref.)

Origin of anti-DNA autoantibodies in SLE [editorial] Winkler TH, et al. **Lupus** 1994 Apr;3(2):75–6

Autoantibodies, mortality and ageing. Richaud-Patin Y, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Jan;44(1):10–5

CD4 similarity to proteins of infectious agents in AIDS and their role in autoimmunity. Root-Bernstein RS, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Dec;43(6):361–71

Diabetes enhancement and increased islet antigen expression following neonatal injections of glucose and arginine in non-obese diabetic mice. Senecat O, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Nov;43(11):1410–8

Carbohydrate specificity of IgM autoantibodies to CD45 in systemic lupus erythematosus. Fernsten PD, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1994;20(2):85–95

The specificity of disease-associated anti-fibrillarin autoantibodies compared with that of HgCl2-induced autoantibodies. Lübben B, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1994; 20(2):63–73

Structure-function correlates of autoantibodies to nucleic acids. Lessons from immunochemical, genetic and structural studies. Eilat D, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Dec; 31(18):1377–90 (81 ref.)

Anti-DNA and anti-platelet specificities of SLE-derived autoantibodies: evidence for CDR2H mutations and CDR3H motifs. Rioux JD, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Jul; 32(10):683–96

Role of ANCA in the pathogenesis of Wegener's granulomatosis: a short review. Montecucco C. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Sep;49(4):323–6 (48 ref.)

Update on the pathobiology of vasculitis. Jennette JC, et al. **Monogr Pathol** 1995;37:156–72 (23 ref.)

The site and stage of anti-DNA B-cell deletion. Chen C, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 19;373(6511):252–5

Endothelial cell antibodies: relevant in human disease? [letter; comment] Wardle EN. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995; 10(4):577–8. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1994;9(10):1362–3.

Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies: a new class of autoantibodies in glomerulonephritis, vasculitis and other inflammatory disorders. Cohen Tervaert JW, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Dec;45(6):262–72 (88 ref.)

Autoimmune diseases against cell surface receptors: myasthenia gravis, a prototype anti-receptor disease. De Baets MH. **Neth J Med** 1994 Dec;45(6):294–301 (80 ref.)

Polyreactive autoimmune response induced by PC 12 cell grafts into rat striatum. Dehaut F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7;181(1-2):22–6

Reduction of anti-thyroid hormone autoantibodies through plasma exchange and corticosteroid therapy. Valensi P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Nov;42(9):836–41

An immunologic approach to induction of epidermal growth factor deficiency: induction and characterization of autoantibodies to epidermal growth factor in rats. Raaberg L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Feb;37(2):169–74

Fetal effects of epidermal growth factor deficiency induced in rats by autoantibodies against epidermal growth factor. Raaberg L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Feb;37(2):175–81

Human autoantibody recognition of DNA. Barbas SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2529–33

Autoantibodies to the alpha/beta T-cell receptors in human immunodeficiency virus infection: dysregulation and mimicry. Lake DF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):10849–53

Immunization of low density lipoprotein (LDL) receptor-deficient rabbits with homologous malondialdehyde-modified LDL reduces atherogenesis. Palinski W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31; 92(3):821–5

Intra- and intermolecular spreading of autoimmunity involving the nuclear self-antigens La (SS-B) and Ro (SS-A). Topfer F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):875–9

Screening test for anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies [letter] Duursma J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Nov; 83(11):865,867

Positive correlation between H,K-adenosine triphosphatase autoantibodies and Helicobacter pylori antibodies in patients with pernicious anemia. Ma JY, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov;29(11):961–5

Structural analysis of VH4-21 encoded human IgM allo- and autoantibodies against red blood cells. Børretzen M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jul;42(1):90–7

Origin and immunoregulation of autoantibodies against intestinal alkaline phosphatase. Kolbus N, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Apr;41(4):414–20

Two nuclear dot-associated proteins, PML and Sp100, are often co-autoimmunogenic in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Sternsdorf T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Aug; 42(2):257–68

Progress in pediatric autoimmune hepatitis. Mieli-Vergani G, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1994 Aug;14(3):282–8 (77 ref.)

Antigenic specificities of "antiphospholipid" autoantibodies. Roubey RA. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1994; 16(2-3):211–22 (85 ref.)

Antibodies to CD45 and other cell membrane antigens in systemic lupus erythematosus. Winfield JB, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1994;16(2-3):201–10 (68 ref.)

Cytokines and autoantibodies to cytokines. Bendtzen K, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 May;13(3):206–22 (79 ref.)

Antibodies to macromolecular platelet factor 4-heparin complexes in heparin-induced thrombocytopenia: a study

of 44 cases. Amiral J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jan; 73(1):21–8

Crossreactivity studies between sera of patients with heparin associated thrombocytopenia and a new low molecular weight heparin, reviparin [letter] Greinacher A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):644–5

Antibody-induced acute factor X deficiency: clinical manifestations and properties of the antibody. Rao LV, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep;72(3):363–71

Molecular and cellular basis for pathogenicity of autoantibodies. Izui S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 May; 173(1):15–30 (36 ref.)

Immune haemolysis after organ transplantation [letter] Sachs V. **Transfus Med** 1995 Mar;5(1):87

[Analysis of antigenity of membranous labyrinth proteins of guinea pigs] Zou J, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1995;30(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sperm autoantibodies and fertility] Verpillat P, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1995 Feb;23(2):87–92 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Autoantibodies in digestive and hepatic pathology] Goetz J. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(5):437–42 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies with proteinase 3 specificity by immunoblotting] Chevailler A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Jun;42(6):575–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetal–neonatal thrombocytopenia of immunologic origin: current aspects] Kaplan C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Oct;42(8):783–9 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-lymphocyte antibodies in HIV infection (letter)] Ritter J, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 4;23(21):998 **(Fre)**

[The significance of cardiolipin antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus] Gansauge S, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1995 Feb; 23(1):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autoantibodies against podocytes of the kidney glomerulus] Storch WB. **Immun Infekt** 1995 Feb;23(1):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autoantibodies against a 58 kD protein in neutropenia and NK cell deficiency] Witte T, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1994 Feb; 22(1):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The natural polyspecific autoantibody repertoire of man] Jahn S, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Aug; 88(7–8):479–84 (38 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Reactivity of a natural human monoclonal polyreactive antibody with exogenous and endogenous antigens and its possible role in an idiotypic–anti-idiotypic network] Roggenbuck D, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Aug; 88(7–8):485–9 **(Ger)**

[Interaction of catalytically active antibodies with oligoribonucleotides] Buneva VN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):738–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of immune reactions to collagen in patients with myopia] Lazuk AV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1995 Apr–Jun; 111(2):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of antibody free spermatozoa by in vitro immunodepletion using immunobeads. Ryan M, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 Jul–Aug;26(4):247–50

Glycolipids noncovalently bound to DEAE–Sephadex. Use of the complexes for purification of IgM and IgG anti-(Gal beta 1—>3 GalNAc-) antibodies. Rodriguez PE, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 May;33(2):273–81

Detection of Gp210 autoantibodies in primary biliary cirrhosis using a recombinant protein containing the predominant autoepitope. Tartakovsky F, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Feb;21(2):495–500

Removal of antiacetylcholine receptor antibodies by protein-A immunoadsorption in myasthenia gravis. Berta E, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Nov;17(11):603–8

Healthy subjects produce both anti-factor VIII and specific anti-idiotypic antibodies. Gilles JG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct;94(4):1496–505

Purification and characterization of natural antibodies that recognize a human brain lectin. Lutomski D, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Mar;57(1–2):9–15

Affinity isolation of neuron–reactive antibodies in MRL/lpr mice. Moore PM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Oct 1; 39(2):140–7

Isolation and characterization of a monoclonal human thyroid peroxidase autoantibody of lambda light chain type. Prummel MF, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jun; 102(1–2):161–6

[Digital necrosis disclosing antisynthetase syndrome] Disdier P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(6–7):493–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paraneoplastic subacute sensory Denny–Brown neuronopathy or anti-Hu syndrome: a classical paraneoplastic syndrome] Lövblad KO, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 May;115(5):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of subtype pattern of antimitochondrial antibodies in primary biliary cirrhosis for prognostic parameters and response to ursodeoxycholic acid] Wirth HP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 15; 125(15):750–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies as marker and follow-up parameter of vasculitis and glomerulonephritis] Wüthrich RP. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Oct 25; 83(43):1202–6 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new substrate for the detection of antimitochondrial antibodies in human serum] Martínez S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Aug;122(8):889–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Molecular recognition of acetylcholine receptor. Recognition by alpha-neurotoxins and by immune and autoimmune responses and manipulation of the responses. Atassi MZ. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1994;4(4):403–32 (88 ref.)

Glomerulonephritis with anti-glomerular basement membrane antibody during pregnancy: potential role of the placenta in amelioration of disease. Deubner H, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Feb;25(2):330–5

DNA–protein complexes. Natural targets for DNA–hydrolyzing antibodies. Gololobov GV, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 May–Jun;47(2–3):305–14; discussion 314–5

Catalytic activity of anti-ground state antibodies, antibody subunits, and human autoantibodies. Paul S. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 May–Jun;47(2–3):241–53; discussion 253–5

IgM autoantibodies to 180- and 230- to 240-kd human epidermal proteins in pregnancy. Borradori L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jan;131(1):43–7

CSF antibodies for dynorphin bind synthetic Staphylococcus aureus replication protein B 275–290. Roy BF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct 1;36(7):482–4

Catalytic autoantibodies to vasoactive intestinal peptide. Paul S, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):125S–126S

A complex of intermediate filament protein–DNA: a target for autoantibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus? Yan X, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1995 Jun;10(2):90–2

Proteolysis of classic anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies (C-ANCA) by neutrophil proteinase 3. Dolman KM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jul;101(1):8–12

Alpha 1-antitrypsin phenotypes in patients with anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody-positive vasculitis. Lhotta K, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Dec;87(6):693–5

Anti-thyroid autoantibodies and hepatitis C virus [letter; comment] Colas-Linhart N, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Dec; 20(6):1649–50. Comment on: Hepatology 1993 Aug;18(2):253–7.

Intra-uterine insemination versus cyclic, low-dose prednisolone in couples with male antisperm antibodies. Lähteenmäki A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jan;10(1):142–7

Assessment of the relevance of zona pellucida antibodies in follicular fluid of in-vitro fertilization (IVF) patients. Papale ML, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct;9(10):1827–31

A flow cytometric study on the effect of low dose cyclic prednisolone treatment on sperm-bound antibody levels. Räsänen M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 May;9(5):889–93

Oral steroid therapy for subfertile males with antisperm antibodies in the semen: prediction of the responders. Sharma KK, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jan;10(1):103–9

Binding of serum autoantibodies to sialidase-treated tracheal epithelial cells. Determination of autoantibodies isotypes in normal and influenza virus infected guinea pig sera. Nahori MA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Sep;42(1–2):67–73

Tyrosyl sulfamide derivatives as ligands for affinity adsorption of anti FVIII antibodies. Dahri L, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;6(8):695–705

Antibody-binding to the 180-kD bullous pemphigoid antigens at the lateral cell surface causes their internalization and inhibits their assembly at the basal cell surface in cultured keratinocytes. Kitajima Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;21(11):838–46

Antigen-based heteropolymers facilitate, via primate erythrocyte complement receptor type 1, rapid erythrocyte binding of an autoantibody and its clearance from the circulation in rhesus monkeys. Ferguson PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):339–47

Long term course of change in anti-Yo antibody content in paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration [letter] Tanaka K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Feb; 58(2):256–7

Evidence for intrathecal synthesis of autoantibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus with neurological involvement. Mevorach D, et al. **Lupus** 1994 Apr; 3(2):117–21

Cleavage of supercoiled plasmid DNA by autoantibody Fab fragment: application of the flow linear dichroism technique. Gololobov GV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):254–7

[Anti-mitochondrial antibodies type 5 are markers of antiphospholipid syndrome] Laperche S, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(5):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of progressive systemic sclerosis with crescentic glomerulonephritis associated with myeloperoxidase-antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody (MPO-ANCA) and anti-glomerular basement membrane antibody (anti-GBM Ab)] Kobayashi M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1995 Mar;37(3):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute relapsing sensory-dominant polyneuropathy associated with anti-GQ1b antibody and autoimmune hepatitis] Kimura T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Sep; 34(9):886–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy with recurrent ophthalmoplegia, persistent conduction block, antibody activity against gangliosides GM1] Ryo M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Jul; 34(7):702–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of opsoclonus–myoclonus syndrome associated with anti-central nervous system antibody] Ushiyama M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Sep;34(9):898–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autosensitization to myofibrillar proteins of myocardium in patients with different clinical forms of ischemic heart disease] Kornilina OM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Mar–Apr; 40(2):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Lupus anticoagulant autoantibody induces apoptosis in umbilical vein endothelial cells: involvement of annexin V. Nakamura N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1488–93

T cell reactivity to proteinase 3 and myeloperoxidase in patients with Wegener's granulomatosis (WG). Brouwer E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Dec;98(3):448–53

Enhanced synthesis of cytokines by peripheral blood monocytes cultured in the presence of autoantibodies against U1-ribonucleoprotein and/or negatively charged molecules: implication in the pathogenesis of pulmonary hypertension in mixed connective tissue disease (MCTD). Okawa-Takatsuji M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Dec; 98(3):427–33

Influence of interleukin 1 and antihuman interleukin 1 receptor antibody on the growth and function of the thyroid gland in rats. Zerek-Meleń G, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;131(5):531–4

Rheological response of neutrophils to different types of stimulation. Buttrum SM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct; 77(4):1801–10

Effects of stimulatory and inhibitory thyrotropin receptor antibodies on lipolysis in infant adipocytes. Janson A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May;80(5):1712–6

Antimyeloperoxidase antibodies induce neutrophil adherence to cultured human endothelial cells. Ewert BH, et al. **Ren Fail** 1995 Mar;17(2):125–33

Some questions about acquired inhibitors and bleeding time. Blanco A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Nov 15;76(4):385–9

Anti-HLA antibodies increase lymphocyte adhesion to allogeneic endothelium. Buchler M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2480–1

PHYSIOLOGY

Antibodies against beta adrenoceptors in mothers of children with congenital heart block. Camusso JJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1994;44(3):94–9

Regulatory autoantibody and cellular aging and removal. Kay MM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;347:161–92 (78 ref.)

The mystery of the antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies [editorial] Johnson RJ. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jul; 26(1):57–61 (49 ref.)

Neuroendocrine and autoimmune regulation of the allergic response. Stadler BM, et al. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Bundesamt Sera Impfstoffe Frankf A M** 1994;(87):293–9

ANCA—pathophysiology revisited. Kallenberg CG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Apr;100(1):1–3 (27 ref.)

Characterization of naturally occurring autoantibodies against tumour necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha): in vitro function and precise epitope mapping by phage epitope library. Sioud M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Dec; 98(3):520–5

Immunodiagnostic and pathophysiologic aspects of antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in vasculitis. Gross WL, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;7(1):11–9 (111 ref.)

Circulating autoimmune antibodies may be responsible for implantation failure in in vitro fertilization. Geva E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Oct;62(4):802–6

Autoimmune Addison's disease—evidence for a role of steroid 21-hydroxylase autoantibodies in adrenal insufficiency. Furmaniak J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov;79(5):1517–21

Autoantibodies against cell adhesion molecules in pemphigus. Amagai M. **J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;21(11):833–7 (32 ref.)

Monoclonal autoantibodies promote central nervous system repair in an animal model of multiple sclerosis. Miller DJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;14(10):6230–8

Interleukin-6 autoantibodies: possible biological and clinical significance. Hansen MB, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jul; 9(7):1113–5 (59 ref.)

Anti-endothelial cell antibodies: a need for standardization. Adler Y, et al. **Lupus** 1994 Apr;3(2):77–84 (77 ref.)

Endothelial cell antibodies: pathogenetic or epiphenomenon? [editorial] [see comments] Savage CO. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(10):1362–3. Comment in: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1995;10(4):577–8.

Antibodies linked to rare epilepsy [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1995 Apr 21;268(5209):362–3

TOXICITY

Autoantibodies against beta-crystallins induce lens epithelial cell damage and cataract formation in mice. Singh DP, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15;155(2):993–9

Methionine overcomes neural tube defects in rat embryos cultured on sera from laminin-immunized monkeys. Chambers BJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun;125(6):1587–99

Correlation of peptide specificity and IgG subclass with pathogenic and nonpathogenic autoantibodies in pemphigus vulgaris: a model for autoimmunity. Bhol K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):5239–43

URINE

The urine of SLE patients contains antibodies that bind to the laminin component of the extracellular matrix. Ben-Yehuda A, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1995 Apr;8(2):279–91

AUTOANTIGENS

Nicotinic acetylcholine receptor: structure, function and main immunogenic regions. Mamalaki A, et al. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1994;4(4):339–54 (133 ref.)

The validity and importance of subtypes in autoimmune hepatitis: a point of view. Czaja AJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1206–11 (85 ref.)

Role of free p70 (Ku) subunit in posttranslational stabilization of newly synthesized p80 during DNA-dependent protein kinase assembly. Satoh M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb; 66(2):127–35

The Sa system: a novel antigen-antibody system specific for rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Dagenais P. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):789. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1994 Jun;21(6):1027–33.

Self and non-self antigen in diabetic autoimmunity: molecules and mechanisms. Karges WJ, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1995; 16(2):79–213 (600 ref.)

Human gastric H,K-adenosine triphosphatase beta-subunit is a major autoantigen in atrophic corpus gastritis. Expression of the recombinant human glycoprotein in insect cells. Ma JY, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep; 29(9):790–4

[Chronological changes in autoantigenicity of autologous testicular germ cells in C3H/He mice during the postnatal period] Soramoto S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;85(12):1763–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intranasal administration of retinal antigens suppresses retinal antigen-induced experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Dick AD, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Aug;82(4):625–31

Administering glutamic acid decarboxylase to NOD mice prevents diabetes. Tisch R, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Dec; 7(6):845–50

ANALYSIS

Assessment of myointimal cellular kinetics in a model of angioplasty by means of proliferating cell nuclear antigen expression. More RS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Oct; 128(4):681–6

Novel 68 kDa autoantigen detected by rheumatoid arthritis specific antibodies. Bläss S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 May;54(5):355–60

A cell-cycle nuclear autoantigen containing WD-40 motifs expressed mainly in S and G2 phase cells. Muro Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 27;207(3):1029–37

The localization of the target antigens and antibodies in linear IgA disease is heterogeneous, and dependent on the methods used. Wojnarowska F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 May;132(5):750–7

S-antigen specific T cell clones from a patient with Behçet's disease. Yamamoto JH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec; 78(12):927–32

Interferon-gamma and epithelial cell activation in Sjögren's syndrome. Brookes SM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar; 34(3):226–31

The involvement of autoantigens in rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Panayi GS. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct; 33(10):996–7. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1994 Jun;33(6):508–19.

Localization of antigens PwA33 and La on lampbrush chromosomes and on nucleoplasmic structures in the oocyte of the urodele Pleurodeles waltl: light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical studies. Pyne CK, et al. **Chromosoma** 1994 Dec;103(7):475–85

End-stage cardiac failure in humans is coupled with the induction of proliferating cell nuclear antigen and nuclear mitotic division in ventricular myocytes. Quaini F, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Dec;75(6):1050–63

The SS-A/SS-B autoantigenic complex: localization and assembly. Peek R, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Nov-Dec;12 Suppl 11:S15–8

Idiotypic induction of autoimmunity: do we need an autoantigen? Shoenfeld Y. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Nov-Dec;12 Suppl 11:S37–40 (23 ref.)

Western blot analysis of rat pituitary antigens recognized by human antipituitary antibodies. Yabe S, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Feb;42(1):115–9

Distribution of a Ca2+ storing site in PtK2 cells during interphase and mitosis. An immunocytochemical study using an antibody against calreticulin. Ioshii SO, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;66(1):82–93

Identification of the thyroid Na+/I- cotransporter as a potential autoantigen in thyroid autoimmune disease [see comments] Raspé E, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Apr; 132(4):399–405. Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 Apr;132(4):397–8.

Lichen planus pemphigoides: identification of 180 kd hemidesmosome antigen. Tamada Y, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 May;32(5 Pt 2):883–7

Characterization of adrenal autoantigens recognized by sera from patients with autoimmune polyglandular syndrome (APS) type I. Uibo R, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Jun; 7(3):399–411

Identification of the main gonadal autoantigens in patients with adrenal insufficiency and associated ovarian failure [see comments] Winqvist O, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May;80(5):1717–23. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 May;80(5):1502–5.

180-kD bullous pemphigoid antigen (BP180) is deficient in generalized atrophic benign epidermolysis bullosa. Jonkman MF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1345–52

Expression of colonic antigens by goblet and columnar epithelial cells in ileal pouch mucosa: their association with inflammatory change and faecal stasis. Campbell AP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Sep;47(9):834–8

Pemphigoid nodularis: a case with 230 kDa hemidesmosomes antigen associated with bullous pemphigoid antigen. Tamada Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):201–4

Absence of autoantigen Ku in mature human neutrophils and human promyelocytic leukemia line (HL-60) cells and lymphocytes undergoing apoptosis. Ajmani AK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1;181(6):2049–58

A newly identified 105-kD lower lamina lucida autoantigen is an acidic protein distinct from the 105-kD gamma 2 chain of laminin-5. Chan LS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jul; 105(1):75–9

The Sa system: a novel antigen-antibody system specific for rheumatoid arthritis [see comments] Després N, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;21(6):1027–33. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1995 Apr;22(4):789.

Quantitative analyses by radioimmunoassay of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA/cyclin) in ocular tissues. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1994;38(1):24–9

Impact of ultraviolet irradiation on expression of SSA/Ro autoantigenic polypeptides in transformed human epidermal keratinocytes. Kawashima T, et al. **Lupus** 1994 Dec;3(6):493–500

Localisation of a pulmonary autoantigen in cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis. Wallace WA, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Nov; 49(11):1139–45

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enhanced transcription of the gene encoding the SmN autoantigen in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus does not result in enhanced levels of the SmN protein. Huntriss JD, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;19(2):81–7

The interferon-inducible autoantigen, IFI 16: localization to the nucleolus and identification of a DNA-binding domain. Dawson MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 5;214(1):152–62

Survival motor neuron gene transcript analysis in muscles from spinal muscular atrophy patients. Gennarelli M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4;213(1):342–8

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of a human 372-kDA protein localized in the Golgi complex. Sohda M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15; 205(2):1399–408

Expression and DNA binding of the human 52 kDa Ro/SSA autoantigen. Frank MB, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 15;305 (Pt 2):359–62

Viral induction of the human autoantigen calreticulin. Zhu J, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Jun;17(3):196–205

The expression of self antigenic determinants: implications for tolerance and autoimmunity. Mamula MJ, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Dec;6(6):882–6 (40 ref.)

Gp330 is specifically expressed in outer cells during epithelial differentiation in the preimplantation mouse embryo. Gueth-Hallonet C, et al. **Development** 1994 Nov; 120(11):3289–99

Characterization and expression of multiple alternatively spliced transcripts of the Goodpasture antigen gene region. Goodpasture antibodies recognize recombinant proteins representing the autoantigen and one of its alternative forms. Penadés JR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 1; 229(3):754–60

Tissue-specific expression of the 230-kDa bullous pemphigoid antigen gene (BPAG1). Identification of a novel keratinocyte regulatory cis-element KRE3. Tamai K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7609–14

Induction of the autoantigen proliferating cell nuclear antigen in T lymphocytes by a mycobacterial antigen. Haftel HM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct;94(4):1365–72

BLOOD

Association of factor VII genotype with plasma factor VII activity and antigen levels in healthy Indian adults and interaction with triglycerides. Saha N, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Dec;14(12):1923–7

Antibodies to islet 37k antigen, but not to glutamate decarboxylase, discriminate rapid progression to IDDM in endocrine autoimmunity. Christie MR, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Oct;43(10):1254–9

Evaluation of recombinant Ro/SSA, La/SSB, Sm, and U1 RNP autoantigens in clinical diagnosis. Garcia Lerma JG, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1995;9(1):52–8

A novel class of autoantigens of anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in necrotizing and crescentic glomerulonephritis: the lysosomal membrane glycoprotein h-lamp-2 in neutrophil granulocytes and a related membrane protein in glomerular endothelial cells. Kain R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Feb 1;181(2):585–97

Molecular analysis of autoantigens in hepatitis D. Philipp T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995;22(1 Suppl):132–5 (18 ref.)

Characterization of paraneoplastic pemphigus autoantigens by immunoblot analysis. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5):829–34

Immunoblot analysis using recombinant protein of the 180 kD bullous pemphigoid antigen NC16a domain as an aid to the diagnosis of atypical subepidermal autoimmune bullous skin diseases. Hashimoto T, et al. **Keio J Med** 1995 Jun;44(2):62–6

CHEMISTRY

Similarities of an autoantigen in aneurysmal disease of the human abdominal aorta to a 36-kDa microfibril-associated bovine aortic glycoprotein. Tilson MD. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4;213(1):40–3

Different molecular forms of rat kidney gp330, the dominant autoantigen of active Heymann nephritis. Jokhadze GG, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 1;305 (Pt 3):711–3

Purification of antigenically intact Ro ribonucleoproteins; biochemical and immunological evidence that the 52-kD protein is not a Ro protein. Boire G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jun;100(3):489–98

Characterization of the Su antigen, a macromolecular complex of 100/102 and 200-kDa proteins recognized by autoantibodies in systemic rheumatic diseases. Satoh M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;73(1):132–41

A 16mer peptide of the human autoantigen calreticulin is a most prominent HLA-DR4Dw4-associated self-peptide. Max H, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Sep;41(1):39–45

Primary structure and functional expression of human Glycyl-tRNA synthetase, an autoantigen in myositis. Ge Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28790–7

A motif in human histidyl-tRNA synthetase which is shared among several aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases is a coiled-coil that is essential for enzymatic activity and contains the major autoantigenic epitope. Raben N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24277–83

In vivo activity and in vitro specificity of CD4+ Th1 and Th2 cells derived from the spleens of diabetic NOD mice. Healey D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2979–85

A yeast RNA binding protein that resembles the human autoantigen La. Lin-Marq N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jan 13;245(2):81–5

Immunoreactivity between a monoclonal lupus autoantibody and the arginine/aspartic acid repeats within the U1-snRNP 70K autoantigen is conformationally restricted. Pelsue S, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1994 May;13(4):401–8

Three-dimensional location of the main immunogenic region of the acetylcholine receptor. Beroukhim R, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Aug;15(2):323–31

GENETICS

Expression of laminin, type IV procollagen and 230 kDa bullous pemphigoid antigen genes by keratinocytes and fibroblasts in culture: application of the polymerase chain reaction for detection of small amounts of messenger RNA. Nomura K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(7):408–13

Adrenal autoantibodies and naturally occurring mutations in 21-hydroxylase [letter] Asawa T, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994; 17(4):339–41

Enhanced transcription of the gene encoding the SmN autoantigen in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus does not result in enhanced levels of the SmN protein. Huntriss JD, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;19(2):81–7

Cloning of human and rat p69 cDNA, a candidate autoimmune target in type 1 diabetes. Miyazaki I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 21;1227(1-2):101–4

Gene targeting of BPAG1: abnormalities in mechanical strength and cell migration in stratified epithelia and neurologic degeneration. Guo L, et al. **Cell** 1995 Apr 21; 81(2):233–43

Transfection and overexpression of the human 60-kDa Ro/SS-A autoantigen in HEp-2 cells. Keech CL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;73(1):146–51

snRNP Sm proteins share two evolutionarily conserved sequence motifs which are involved in Sm protein-protein interactions. Hermann H, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 1; 14(9):2076–88

Sm and Sm-like proteins belong to a large family: identification of proteins of the U6 as well as the U1, U2, U4 and U5 snRNPs. Séraphin B. **EMBO J** 1995 May 1; 14(9):2089–98

Characterization and expression of multiple alternatively spliced transcripts of the Goodpasture antigen gene region. Goodpasture antibodies recognize recombinant proteins representing the autoantigen and one of its alternative forms. Penadés JR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 1; 229(3):754–60

Human 60-kDa SS-A/Ro ribonucleoprotein autoantigen gene (SSA2) localized to 1q31 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Chan EK, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 1; 23(1):298–300

Mapping of the human autoantigen pericentriolar material 1 (PCM1) gene to chromosome 8p21.3-p22. Ohata H, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Nov 15;24(2):404–6

The location of a disease-associated polymorphism and

genomic structure of the human 52-kDa Ro/SSA locus (SSA1). Tsugu H, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Dec;24(3):541–8
Assignment of a human autoimmune antigen, p80–coilin gene to chromosome 17q21–q23 and of its possible pseudogene to chromosome 14. Kusuda J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Feb; 95(2):233–4
Detection of aberrant DNA methylation in unique Prader–Willi syndrome patients and its diagnostic implications [published erratum appears in Hum Mol Genet 1994 Nov;3(11):2092] Buiting K, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jun;3(6):893–5
Isolation of cDNA clones encoding the 80-kd subunit protein of the human autoantigen Ku (p70/p80) by antisera raised against ciliary processes of human eye donors. Hong TJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Nov;35(12):4023–30
Human centromere protein C (CENP–C) is a DNA–binding protein which possesses a novel DNA–binding motif. Sugimoto K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct; 116(4):877–81
Interferon–gamma–mediated inactivation of transcription of the 230–kDa bullous pemphigoid antigen gene (BPAG1) provides novel insight into keratinocyte differentiation. Tamai K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6;270(1):392–6
Detection and expression of a cDNA clone that encodes a polypeptide containing two inhibitory domains of human calpastatin and its recognition by rheumatoid arthritis sera. Després N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1891–6
One gene, two transcripts: isolation of an alternative transcript encoding for the autoantigen La/SS–B from a cDNA library of a patient with primary Sjögrens' syndrome. Tröster H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1; 180(6):2059–67
Ubiquitous expression and imprinting of Snrpn in the mouse. Barr JA, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Jun;6(6):405–7
Mice lacking Snrpn expression show normal regulation of neuronal alternative splicing events. Huntriss JD, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1994 Jul;20(1):19–25 (31 ref.)
The mouse dystonia musculorum gene is a neural isoform of bullous pemphigoid antigen 1. Brown A, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jul;10(3):301–6
In and around SNRPN [news; comment] Lalande M. **Nat Genet** 1994 Sep;8(1):5–7. Comment on: Nat Genet 1994 Sep;8(1):52–8.
Deletions of a differentially methylated CpG island at the SNRPN gene define a putative imprinting control region [see comments] Sutcliffe JS, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Sep; 8(1):52–8. Comment in: Nat Genet 1994 Sep;8(1):5–7.
Production and characterization of recombinant human Ku antigen. Ono M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep 25; 22(19):3918–24
A diabetes–associated T–cell autoantigen maps to a telomeric locus on mouse chromosome 6. Dallas–Pedretti A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1386–90
HLA class I self peptides isolated from a T–cell leukemia reveal the allele–specific motif of HLA–B38. Colovai AI, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Aug;44(2):65–72
[Study on structural gene expression in human insulinoma] Chekhranova MK, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994; (12):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A Ro/SS–A auto–antibody positive mother's infant revealed congenital complete atrioventricular block, followed by insulin dependent diabetes mellitus and multiple organ failure. Fukazawa R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Aug; 36(4):427–30
Antiribosomal antibodies in SLE, infection, and following deliberate immunization. Elkon KB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;347:81–92 (55 ref.)
Initiation of autoimmune type 1 diabetes and molecular cloning of a gene encoding for islet cell–specific 37kd autoantigen. Jun HS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 347:207–20 (53 ref.)
Regulatory autoantibody and cellular aging and removal. Kay MM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;347:161–92 (78 ref.)
T cell reactivity to self and allogeneic MHC–peptides. Liu Z, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;347:77–9
Antigen specific therapies for the treatment of autoimmune diseases. Hafler DA, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995; 47:59–77 (78 ref.)
gp330 and RAP: the Heymann nephritis antigenic complex. Farquhar MG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10; 737:96–113 (29 ref.)
DsDNA–specific T–cell lines in systemic lupus erythematosus patients: data suggesting their oligoclonality. Filaci G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:428–31
gp330: receptor and autoantigen. Zheng G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10;737:154–62 (28 ref.)
Antineutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies, autoantigens, and systemic vasculitis. Gross WL, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Feb; 103(2):81–97 (120 ref.)
The autoantibody response to Ro/SSA in cutaneous lupus erythematosus [see comments] Lee LA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Oct;130(10):1262–8. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1994 Oct;130(10):1308–10.
Analysis of the specificity of anti–PM–Scl autoantibodies. Ge Q, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Oct;37(10):1445–52
Autoepitopes of the 52–kd SS–A/Ro molecule. Kato T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jul;38(7):990–8
Concentration of autoantibodies to native 60–kd Ro/SS–A and denatured 52–kd Ro/SS–A in eluates from the heart of a child who died with congenital complete heart block. Reichlin M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Nov; 37(11):1698–703
Specificity of autoantibodies for recombinant 60–kd and 52–kd Ro autoantigens. St. Clair EW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Sep;37(9):1373–9
Interferon–gamma–inducible protein p16. A new target of antinuclear antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Seelig HP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Nov; 37(11):1672–83
A constitutive 65 kDa chondrocyte protein as a target antigen in adjuvant arthritis in Lewis rats. Feige U, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;17(3):233–9
How does autoimmunity to La and Ro initiate and spread? Gordon T, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;18(2):87–92 (36 ref.)
The role of hsp90 in SLE. Lachman DS, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;19(3):211–8 (40 ref.)
Immune complex specific for the pancreatic duct antigen in patients with idiopathic chronic pancreatitis and Sjögren syndrome. Onodera M, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;19(1):23–9
Autoantibodies and monoclonal antibodies directed to an immunodominant antigenic region of thyroglobulin interact with thyroperoxidase through an interspecies idiotype. Ruf J, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;19(1):55–62
Relationship between antigens and IgG subclasses in bullous pemphigoid. Suzuki M, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994; 18(3):217–25
IgG3 reactive rheumatoid factor in rheumatoid arthritis: etiologic and pathogenic considerations. Wong A, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;19(3):199–210 (125 ref.)
Calreticulin—the potential autoantigen in celiac disease. Karská K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 17;209(2):597–605
Identification of a 40–kDa human protein that cross–reacts with prokaryotic hsp60/chaperonins. Rosenberg HF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 17;208(2):697–703
Mitochondrial antigens, molecular mimicry and autoimmune disease. Baum H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24; 1271(1):111–21 (108 ref.)
Glycoconjugates in autoimmunity. Gleeson PA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 9;1197(3):237–55 (185 ref.)
Kaolin clotting time and dilute Russell's viper venom time distinguish between prothrombin–dependent and beta 2–glycoprotein I–dependent antiphospholipid antibodies. Galli M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):617–23
Autoantibodies directed against CD43 molecules with an altered glycosylation status on human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1)–infected CEM cells are found in all HIV–1+ individuals. Giordanengo V, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2302–11
The glycoprotein Ib–IX complex–specific monoclonal antibody SZ1 binds to a conformation–sensitive epitope on glycoprotein IX: implications for the target antigen of quinine/quinidine–dependent autoantibodies. López JA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 1;85(5):1254–8
T/Tn pancarcinoma autoantigens: fundamental, diagnostic, and prognostic aspects. Springer GF, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1995;19(2):173–82
Immune responses against self–TCR peptides. Kawano Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Dec;159(2):235–45
Immunosuppression in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus: from cellular selectivity towards autoantigen specificity. Bach JF, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1995;60:32–47 (95 ref.)
Detection of antibody to M2 mitochondrial antigen in Chinese patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Chan CY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Mar; 55(3):214–8
Enzymes as antigens in autoimmune endocrinopathies [editorial; comment] Riley WJ. **Clin Chem** 1995 Mar; 41(3):337–9. Comment on: Clin Chem 1995 Mar;41(3):375–80.
Current evidence for and against the TSH receptor being the common antigen in Graves' disease and thyroid associated ophthalmopathy. Paschke R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Jun;42(6):565–9 (34 ref.)
Autoantibodies in human anti–Ro sera specifically recognize deproteinized hY5 Ro RNA [see comments] Boulanger C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jan;99(1):29–36. Comment in: Clin Exp Immunol 1995 Jan;99(1):7–9.
Autoreactive IgG elicited in mice by the non–dominant but pathogenic thyroglobulin peptide (2495–2511): implications for thyroid autoimmunity. Chronopoulou E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Oct;98(1):89–94
Analysis of T cell responses to the autoantigen in Goodpasture's disease. Derry CJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 May;100(2):262–8
Expression of a unique protein on colon cancer cells that reacts with a novel monoclonal antibody and ulcerative colitis serum. Hassan T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jun; 100(3):457–62
Sequential autoantigenic determinants of the small nuclear ribonucleoprotein Sm D shared by human lupus autoantibodies and MRL lpr/lpr antibodies. James JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Dec;98(3):419–26
Mapping of B cell epitopes on steroid 17 alpha–hydroxylase, an autoantigen in autoimmune polyglandular syndrome type I. Peterson P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Oct; 98(1):104–9
Autoantibodies to the RoRNP particles [editorial; comment] Reichlin M. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jan;99(1):7–9 (35 ref.) . Comment on: Clin Exp Immunol 1995 Jan;99(1):29–36.
Human autoantibodies directed against the RNA recognition motif of La (SS–B) bind to a conformational epitope present on the intact La (SS–B)/Ro (SS–A) ribonucleoprotein particle. Rischmueller M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jul;101(1):39–44
Antibodies to EYRKK vesicular stomatitis virus–related peptide account only for a minority of anti–Ro60kD antibodies. Routsias JG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Dec; 98(3):414–8
Immunogenetics of epitopes of the carboxyl terminus of the human 60–kD Ro autoantigen [published erratum appears in Clin Exp Immunol 1995 May;100(2):377] Scofield RH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Feb;99(2):256–61
Autoantibody response to the Ro/La particle may predict outcome in neonatal lupus erythematosus. Silverman ED, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jun;100(3):499–505
Characterization of murine monoclonal antibodies against 60–kD Ro/SS–A and La/SS–B autoantigens. Veldhoven CH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jul;101(1):45–54
Autoantigenic epitopes on eukaryotic L7. von Mikecz AH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 May;100(2):205–13
Non–muscle myosin as target antigen for human autoantibodies in patients with hepatitis C virus–associated chronic liver diseases. von Mühlen CA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Apr;100(1):67–74
High numbers of autoantigen–reactive mononuclear cells expressing interferon–gamma (IFN–gamma), IL–4 and transforming growth factor–beta (TGF–beta) are present in cord blood. Yu M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jul; 101(1):190–6
The SS–A/SS–B autoantigenic complex: localization and assembly. Peek R, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;12 Suppl 11:S15–8
Anti–RA33 autoantibodies may recognize epitopes in the N–terminal region of hnRNP–A2 (RA33). Skriner K, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;12 Suppl 11:S79–82
IgG subclasses of anti–SS–A/Ro in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Lindström FD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Dec;73(3):358–61
Identification of commonly recognized epitopes on a rare autoantigen: poly(ADP–ribose) polymerase. Miura H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Dec;73(3):290–5
The T cell repertoire against cryptic self determinants and its involvement in autoimmunity and cancer. Moudgil KD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Dec;73(3):283–9 (57 ref.)
Molecular mimicry as a possible cause of autoimmune reactions in celiac disease? Antibodies to gliadin cross–react with epitopes on enterocytes. Tučková L, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Feb;74(2):170–6
Pauci–immune crescentic glomerulonephritis and cutaneous vasculitis associated with anti–proteinase 3 antibody [letter; comment] Ogawa M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Mar; 43(3):209–10. Comment on: Clin Nephrol 1993 Nov;40(5):265–9.
Immune diagnosis of paraneoplastic neurological disease. Moll JW, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Feb;97(1):71–81 (96 ref.)
Self–determinants in autoimmune demyelinating disease: changes in T– cell response specificity. Tuohy VK, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Dec;6(6):887–91 (48 ref.)
Two distinct glutamic acid decarboxylase auto–antibody specificities in IDDM target different epitopes. Daw K, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Feb;44(2):216–20
Autoantibodies to glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD), 64,000–Mr islet cell protein (64K) antibodies and islet cell antibodies (ICA) in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus with and without autoimmune diseases in Japan. Akawaza S, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Oct;24 Suppl:S89–93
Autoantibodies to the islet antigen ICA69 occur in IDDM and in rheumatoid arthritis. Martin S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Mar;38(3):351–5
Insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus as an autoimmune disease. Bach JF. **Endocr Rev** 1994 Aug;15(4):516–42 (340 ref.)
Continuous versus discontinuous B–cell epitopes on thyroid–specific autoantigens—thyrotropin receptor and thyroid peroxidase [comment] Nagayama Y. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;132(1):9–11 (23 ref.). Comment on: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 Jan;132(1):53–61. Comment on: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 Jan;132(1):62–8.
Selective enhancing effect of the Yaa gene on immune responses against self and foreign antigens. Fossati L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jan;25(1):166–73
Self and non–self peptides treat autoimmune encephalomyelitis: T cell anergy or competition for major histocompatibility complex class II binding? Gautam AM. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):2059–63
B lymphocyte recognition of cytochrome c: higher frequency of cells specific for self versus foreign antigen early in the immune response and V gene usage in the response to self antigen. Minnerath JM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Mar; 25(3):784–91
Healthy monozygous twins do not recognize identical T cell epitopes on the myelin basic protein autoantigen. Shanmugam A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Oct; 24(10):2299–303
The self antigen heme evades immune recognition by sequestration in some hemoproteins. Sutherland RM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):1810–4
Cross–reactivity between an HLA–B27–derived peptide and a retinal autoantigen peptide: a clue to major histocompatibility complex association with autoimmune disease. Wildner G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov;

24(11):2579–85

Detection of autoantibodies against bullous pemphigoid and pemphigus antigens by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using the bacterial recombinant proteins. Ide A, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1995 Apr;4(2):112–6

Production of immunoglobulin G and G1 antibodies to cytoskeletal protein by lamina propria cells in ulcerative colitis [see comments] Biancone L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jul;109(1):3–12. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 Jul;109(1):307–12.

Cellular and humoral immune reactions against autoantigens and hepatitis C viral antigens in chronic hepatitis C [see comments] Koskinas J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Nov; 107(5):1436–42. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Nov;107(5):1550–5.

In vitro secretion of anti-GOR protein and anti-hepatitis C virus antibodies in patients with chronic hepatitis C [see comments] Löhr HF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Nov; 107(5):1443–8. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Nov;107(5):1550–5.

Autoimmune antiphospholipid antibodies: what is their true target? Pengo V, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Mar–Apr;80(2 Suppl):127–30 (26 ref.)

Anti-liver cytosolic antigen type 1 (LC1) antibodies in childhood autoimmune liver disease. Han S, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jan;21(1):58–62

An autoantigen in PSC? Whither or whether? Van De Water J, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Oct;20(4 Pt 1):1096–8

Inflamed joints of patients with rheumatoid arthritis contain T cells that display in vitro proliferation to antigens present in autologous synovial fluid. Functional analysis on the basis of synovial-fluid-reactive T-cell clones and lines. Res PC, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Aug;40(4):291–8

Characterization of eukaryotic protein L7 as a novel autoantigen which frequently elicits an immune response in patients suffering from systemic autoimmune disease. von Mikecz A, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Dec;192(1–2):137–54

Failure of presented, non-dominant self epitope to induce tolerance: implications for autoimmune diseases. Pani G, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1994 Aug;23(4–5):337–46

Immunologically ignorant autoreactive T cells, epitope spreading and repertoire limitation. Elson CJ, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Feb;16(2):71–6 (33 ref.)

T-cell autoimmunity in multiple sclerosis. Hohlfeld R, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Jun;16(6):259–61 (5 ref.)

Tissue-specific suppressor T cells involved in self-tolerance are activated extrathymically by self-antigens. Taguchi O, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jul;82(3):365–9

MRL/lpr mice produce anti-Ro 52,000 MW antibodies: detection, analysis of specificity and site of production. Wahren M, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Sep;83(1):9–15

The fibroblast is the target cell in the connective tissue manifestations of Graves' disease. Bahn RS. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Mar;106(3):213–8 (44 ref.)

Mercuric-chloride-induced autoimmunity in mice involves up-regulated presentation by spleen cells of altered and unaltered nucleolar self antigen. Kubicka-Muranyi M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Sep;108(1):1–10

Censoring of self-reactive B cells with a range of receptor affinities in transgenic mice expressing heavy chains for a lysozyme-specific antibody. Hartley SB, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Sep;6(9):1417–25

Identification of T cell autoepitopes that cross-react with the C-terminal segment of the M protein of group A streptococci. Pruksakorn S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Aug; 6(8):1235–44

Human vascular endothelial cells process and present autoantigen to human T cell lines. Savage CO, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Mar;7(3):471–9

Molecular structure and function of autoantigens in systemic sclerosis. Lee B, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1995;12(2–4):129–44 (147 ref.)

Experimental autoimmune anterior uveitis. Induction with melanin-associated antigen from the iris and ciliary body. Bora NS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 May; 36(6):1056–66

Autoimmunity to a cornea-associated stromal antigen in patients with Mooren's ulcer. Gottsch JD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jul;36(8):1541–7

Pemphigus—identifying the autoantigen and its possible induction of epidermal acantholysis via Ca2+ signalling. Lyubimov H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Jan;31(1):42–8 (31 ref.)

Circulating autoantibodies against central nervous system (CNS) antigens in neurological diseases. Giometto B, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 May;15(4):177–82

Linear IgA bullous dermatosis with autoantibodies to a 290 kd antigen of anchoring fibrils. Zambruno G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Nov;31(5 Pt 2):884–8

Autoantibodies to cryptic epitopes of C-reactive protein and other acute phase proteins in the toxic oil syndrome. Bell SA, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1995 Apr;8(2):293–303

Lack of relationship between the Epstein-Barr virus and the antiperinuclear factor/'perinuclear antigen' system in rheumatoid arthritis. Buisson M, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Aug;7(4):485–95

Responses of NOD congenic mice to a glutamic acid decarboxylase-derived peptide. Chen SL, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Oct;7(5):635–41

Natural history of humoral immunity to glutamic acid decarboxylase in non-obese diabetic (NOD) mice. De Aizpurua HJ, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Oct;7(5):643–53

Primed lymphocytes are boosted by type II collagen of their hosts after adoptive transfer. Dietrich A, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Oct;7(5):601–9

Evaluation of islet-specific autoantibodies in Japanese patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: a comparison between autoantibodies to glutamic acid decarboxylase, autoantibodies to 64 kDa islet cell protein and islet cell antibodies. Kawasaki E, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Dec;7(6):791–802

Anti-Fc gamma receptor III autoantibody is associated with soluble receptor in rheumatoid arthritis serum and synovial fluid. Lamour A, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1995 Apr;8(2):249–65

Sera from patients with IDDM and healthy individuals have antibodies to ICA69 on western blots but do not immunoprecipitate liquid phase antigen. Lampasona V, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Oct;7(5):665–74

Anti-phospholipid antibodies in the mercuric chloride treated brown Norway rat. Marriott JB, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Aug;7(4):457–67

Contribution of glutamate decarboxylase antibodies to the reactivity of islet cell cytoplasmic antibodies. Marshall MO, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Aug;7(4):497–508

Activation of autoreactive T-cell clones from NZB.H-2bm12 mice. Naiki M, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Jun;7(3):275–90

The association of primary biliary cirrhosis and systemic sclerosis is not accounted for by cross reactivity between mitochondrial and centromere antigens. Whyte J, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Jun;7(3):413–24

p32, a platelet autoantigen recognized by an SLE-derived autoantibody that inhibits platelet aggregation. Xu H, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1995 Feb;8(1):97–119

The role of complement in experimental bullous pemphigoid. Liu Z, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1539–44

The antiperinuclear factor and the so-called antikeratin antibodies are the same rheumatoid arthritis-specific autoantibodies. Sebbag M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun; 95(6):2672–9

Epstein-Barr virus-induced autoimmune responses. I. Immunoglobulin M autoantibodies to proteins mimicking and not mimicking Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen-1. Vaughan JH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1306–15

Epstein-Barr virus-induced autoimmune responses. II. Immunoglobulin G autoantibodies to mimicking and nonmimicking epitopes. Presence in autoimmune disease. Vaughan JH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1316–27

Identification of an idiotypic peptide recognized by autoantibodies in human immunodeficiency virus-1-infected individuals. Wang QL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):775–80

Detection of autoantibodies to SS-A/Ro by indirect immunofluorescence using a transfected and overexpressed human 60 kD Ro autoantigen in HEp-2 cells. Fritzler MJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1995;9(3):218–24

Comparison of three commercially available enzyme immunoassays for the screening of autoantibodies to extractable nuclear antigens. Jaskowski TD, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1995;9(3):166–72

Inverse relation between humoral and cellular immunity to glutamic acid decarboxylase in subjects at risk of insulin-dependent diabetes. Atkinson M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Jul-Aug;17(7):581–4

Autoantigens in type 1 diabetes mellitus. Dotta F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Jul-Aug;17(7):497–508 (70 ref.)

Oligodendrocyte-specific expression and autoantigenicity of transaldolase in multiple sclerosis. Banki K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Nov 1;180(5):1649–63

Random mutagenesis of two complementarity determining region amino acids yields an unexpectedly high frequency of antibodies with increased affinity for both cognate antigen and autoantigen. Casson LP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Sep 1;182(3):743–50

Molecular mimicry between the immunodominant ribosomal protein P0 of Trypanosoma cruzi and a functional epitope on the human beta 1-adrenergic receptor. Ferrari I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jul 1;182(1):59–65

Human autoantibody to defensin: disease association with hyperreactive onchocerciasis (sowda). Gallin MY, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jul 1;182(1):41–7

Novel packages of viral and self-antigens are generated during apoptosis. Rosen A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1557–61

Prevention of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in rats by targeting autoantigen to B cells: evidence that the protective mechanism depends on changes in the cytokine response and migratory properties of the autoantigen-specific T cells [see comments] Saoudi A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Aug 1;182(2):335–44. Comment in: J Exp Med 1995 Aug 1;182(2):279–82.

Serum anti-liver cytosol antibodies type 1 in hepatitis C virus infection [letter] Pawlotsky JM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Sep; 21(3):480

Cross-reactivity of anti-Mycobacterium gordonae antibodies with the major mitochondrial autoantigens in primary biliary cirrhosis. Vilagut L, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Oct; 21(4):673–7

Self-peptides in the initiation of lupus autoimmunity. Bockenstedt LK, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1; 154(7):3516–24

Patterns of cytokine secretion by autoreactive proteolipid protein-specific T cell clones during the course of multiple sclerosis. Correale J, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15; 154(6):2959–68

Dendritic cells are the most efficient in presenting endogenous naturally processed self-epitopes to class II-restricted T cells. Guéry JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 15;154(2):536–44

Constitutive presentation of dominant epitopes from endogenous naturally processed self-beta 2-microglobulin to class II-restricted T cells leads to self-tolerance. Guéry JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 15;154(2):545–54

Autoimmunity induction by human T cell leukemia virus type 1 in transgenic mice that develop chronic inflammatory arthropathy resembling rheumatoid arthritis in humans. Iwakura Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1588–98

T cell activation and anergy to islet cell antigen in type I diabetes. Miyazaki I, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1; 154(3):1461–9

Clonotype analysis of peripheral blood T cells and autoantigen-reactive T cells from patients with mixed connective tissue disease. Okubo M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;153(8):3784–90

Epitope specificity determines the ability of anti-Ro52 autoantibodies to precipitate Ro ribonucleoprotein particles. Peek R, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1; 153(9):4321–9

Two mechanisms of antigen-specific apoptosis of myelin basic protein (MBP)-specific T lymphocytes derived from multiple sclerosis patients and normal individuals. Pelfrey CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):6191–202

Sm and DNA binding by dual reactive B cells requires distinct VH, V kappa, and VH CDR3 structures. Retter MW, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):2248–57

Self-thyroid epithelial cell (TEC)-reactive CD8+ T cell lines/clones derived from autoimmune thyroiditis lesions. They recognize self-thyroid antigens directly on TEC to exhibit T helper cell 1-type lymphokine production and cytotoxicity against TEC. Sugihara S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1619–28

Alloreactive 2C T cells recognize a self peptide in the context of the mutant Kbm3 molecule. Tallquist MD, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1;155(5):2419–26

HLA restriction and TCR usage of T lymphocytes specific for a novel candidate autoantigen, X2 MBP, in multiple sclerosis. Voskuhl RR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 15; 153(10):4834–44

Epitope specificity of monoclonal anti-beta 2-glycoprotein I antibodies derived from patients with the antiphospholipid syndrome. Wang MX, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1; 155(3):1629–36

DNA mimics a self-protein that may be a target for some anti-DNA antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Zack DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15;154(4):1987–94

Autoantibodies directed against ribosomal P proteins: use of a multiple antigen peptide as the coating agent in ELISA. Caponi L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Feb 27; 179(2):193–202

Pristane induces high titers of anti-Su and anti-nRNP/Sm autoantibodies in BALB/c mice. Quantitation by antigen capture ELISAs based on monospecific human autoimmune sera. Satoh M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 May 11;182(1):51–62

A case of pemphigus vulgaris showing reactivity with pemphigus antigens (Dsg1 and Dsg3) and desmocollins. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Apr; 104(4):541–4

Immunization with vesicular stomatitis virus nucleocapsid protein induces autoantibodies to the 60 kD Ro ribonucleoprotein particle. Huang SC, et al. **J Investig Med** 1995 Apr;43(2):151–8

Antigens associated with N- and L-type calcium channels in Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome. el Far O, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1696–702

Tolerogenic forms of auto-antigens and cytokines in the induction of resistance to experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Santambrogio L, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 May;58(2):211–22

Sera from some patients with antibody-associated paraneoplastic encephalomyelitis/sensory neuronopathy recognize the Ro-52K antigen. Manley G, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;19(2):105–12

Temporal recognition of sperm autoantigens by IgM and IgG autoantibodies after vasectomy and vasovasostomy. Flickinger CJ, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Oct; 27(2):135–50

Experimental allergic orchitis in mice. VII. Preliminary characterization of the aspermatogenic autoantigens responsible for eliciting actively and passively induced disease. Teuscher C, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1994 May; 26(3):233–49

Autoimmune sera react with multiple epitopes on recombinant 52 and 60 kDa Ro(SSA) proteins. McCauliffe DP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;21(6):1073–80

Differences between anti-myeloperoxidase- and anti-proteinase 3-associated renal disease. Franssen CF, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jan;47(1):193–9

Relationships among 64k autoantibodies, pancreatic beta-cell function, HLA-DR antigens and HLA-DQ genes in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in Korea. Lee HC, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1995 Jan;10(1):1–9

The role of tyrosinase in autoimmune vitiligo. Song YH, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 15;344(8929):1049–52

ATL cells recognize self class II HLA antigens: implication to leukemogenesis. Matsuoka M, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Aug; 9(8):1338–43

AUTOANTIGENS

Development of anti-Sm and anti-DNA antibodies followed by clinical manifestation of systemic lupus erythematosus in an elderly woman with long-standing Sjögren's syndrome. Satoh M, et al. **Lupus** 1995 Feb;4(1):63-5

A model for systemic lupus erythematosus based on chromatin disruption by polyamines. Brooks WH. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Dec;43(6):403-8

Immunological function of a defined T-cell population tolerized to low-affinity self antigens. Kawai K, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 2;374(6517):68-9

Multiple sclerosis. Presenting an odd autoantigen [news; comment] Steinman L. **Nature** 1995 Jun 29; 375(6534):739-40. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jun 29;375(6534):798-801.

The small heat-shock protein alpha B-crystallin as candidate autoantigen in multiple sclerosis [see comments] van Noort JM, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 29;375(6534):798-801. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jun 29;375(6534):739-40.

HLA antigens in paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration associated with anti-Yo antibody [letter] Tanaka M, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1994 Dec;3(4):341-2

Coexistence of scleromyositis associated with PM-Scl antibody and myasthenia. Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1995 Mar;5(2):145-7

Invariance and restriction toward a limited set of self-antigens characterize neonatal IgM antibody repertoires and prevail in autoreactive repertoires of healthy adults. Mouthon L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3839-43

Intra- and intermolecular spreading of autoimmunity involving the nuclear self-antigens La (SS-B) and Ro (SS-A). Topfer F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):875-9

Two short autoepitopes on the nuclear dot antigen are similar to epitopes encoded by the Epstein-Barr virus. Xie K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1639-43

Synthetic autoantigens of immunoglobulins and T-cell receptors: their recognition in aging, infection, and autoimmunity. Marchalonis JJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Nov;207(2):129-47 (97 ref.)

Contraceptive vaccine assessment based on a murine ZP3 mini-autoantigen. Tung KS, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994; 6(3):349-55 (26 ref.)

Idiopathic pulmonary-renal syndrome with antiproteinase 3 antibodies. Sánchez M, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(5):295-9

Human anti-Ro autoantibodies bind peptides accessible to the surface of the native Ro autoantigen. Huang SC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Mar;41(3):220-8

Specific immunity as a critical factor in the control of autoimmune arthritis: the example of hsp60 as an ancillary and protective autoantigen. van Eden W, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995;101:141-5 (16 ref.)

Molecular mimicry in halothane hepatitis: biochemical and structural characterization of lipoylated autoantigens. Gut J, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Mar 31;97(1-3):199-224 (135 ref.)

[Paraneoplastic pemphigus. Induction of autoantibodies against structural proteins in the skin] Zillikens D, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Dec;45(12):827-33 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recombinant Ro-, La- and U1-a-RNP antigens: detection of autoantibodies with ELISA and clinical association in SLE] Ehrfeld H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Aug; 88(7-8):495-500 **(Ger)**

[The natural polyspecific autoantibody repertoire of man] Jahn S, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Aug; 88(7-8):479-84 (38 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Humoral autoreactivity in cardiac diseases] Maisch B, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Aug;88(7-8):545-60 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Reactivity of a natural human monoclonal polyreactive antibody with exogenous and endogenous antigens and its possible role in an idiotypic-anti-idiotypic network] Roggenbuck D, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Aug; 88(7-8):485-9 **(Ger)**

[Humoral autoimmune response to nuclear Sp100 autoantigen in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis] Szostecki C, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Aug;88(7-8):573-8 **(Ger)**

[Ribosomal protein L7 as an autoantigen in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus, mixed collagen disease and rheumatoid arthritis] von Mikecz A, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Aug;88(7-8):501-3 **(Ger)**

[Target antigens in neuroimmunological diseases] Tabira T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Nov;52(11):2855-60 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Suppression of autoimmune disease by induction of oral tolerance to self antigen] Yoshino S. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep;49(5-6):737-44 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Identification of antinuclear, nucleolar and SS-A antibodies, using an immunoassay system] Arroyave CM, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1994 Mar-Apr;41(2):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Human placental calreticulin: purification, characterization and association with other proteins. Houen G, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1994 Nov;48(11):905-11

Evidence linking the 68 kilodalton antigen identified in progressive sensorineural hearing loss patient sera with heat shock protein 70. Billings PB, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Mar;104(3):181-8

Purification and characterization of endogenous peptides extracted from HLA-DR isolated from the spleen of a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Gordon RD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1473-6

Anti-salivary antibodies in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Atkinson JC, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 May; 24(5):206-12

[Immunopathology of primary biliary cirrhosis] Uibo R, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(5):449-58 (46 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Goodpasture's syndrome as an autoimmune disease--identification of the autoantigen] Cohen AD, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Jan 15;128(2):100-4 (39 ref.) **(Heb)**

METABOLISM

Binding and endocytosis of proteins mediated by epithelial gp330. Moestrup SK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10;737:124-37

Host factors required for internal initiation of translation on poliovirus RNA. Toyoda H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 138(1-2):1-15

Prompt glycosylation of calreticulin is independent of Ca2+ homeostasis. Jethmalani SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):780-7

Expression and DNA binding of the human 52 kDa Ro/SSA autoantigen. Frank MB, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 15;305 (Pt 2):359-62

Analysis of the double-stranded RNA binding properties of the La antigen. James MC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):312S

Calreticulin inhibits repetitive intracellular Ca2+ waves. Camacho P, et al. **Cell** 1995 Sep 8;82(5):765-71

Modulation of antigen expression in relation to intervention strategies in type 1 diabetes. Di Mario U, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1993 Dec;9(4):245-9 (26 ref.)

Differences in processing of an autoantigen by DR4:Dw4.2 and DR4:Dw14.2 antigen-presenting cells. Nicolle MW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):2119-22

Autoantigen Ku protein is involved in DNA binding proteins which recognize the U5 repressive element of human T-cell leukemia virus type I long terminal repeat. Okumura K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 12;356(1):94-100

A possible role for the 60-kD Ro autoantigen in a discard pathway for defective 5S rRNA precursors. O'Brien CA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Dec 1;8(23):2891-903

Human centromere protein C (CENP-C) is a DNA-binding protein which possesses a novel DNA-binding motif. Sugimoto K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct; 116(4):877-81

Phosphorylation of the Goodpasture antigen by type A protein kinases. Revert F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2; 270(22):13254-61

Molecular genetic studies of a human epidermal autoantigen (the 180-kD bullous pemphigoid antigen/BP180): identification of functionally important sequences within the BP180 molecule and evidence for an interaction between BP180 and alpha 6 integrin. Hopkinson SB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;130(1):117-25

CENP-F is a protein of the nuclear matrix that assembles onto kinetochores at late G2 and is rapidly degraded after mitosis. Liao H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;130(3):507-18

Assembly and DNA binding of recombinant Ku (p70/p80) autoantigen defined by a novel monoclonal antibody specific for p70/p80 heterodimers. Wang J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Nov;107 (Pt 11):3223-33

Direct interactions between autoantigen La and human immunodeficiency virus leader RNA. Chang YN, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):618-9

Direct interactions between autoantigen La and human immunodeficiency virus leader RNA [published erratum appears in J Virol 1995 Jan;69(1):618] Chang YN, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7008-20

The promiscuous B27 hypothesis [letter] Davenport MP. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):500-1

Suppression of heat-induced hsp70 expression by the 70-kDa subunit of the human Ku autoantigen. Li GC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4512-6

[Antibodies against Auerbach's plexus--studies using antisera with different fluorochromes] Storch WB. **Immun Infekt** 1994 Apr;22(2):60-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

An overview of the structure and function of glycoprotein 330, a receptor related to the alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor. Kounnas MZ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10;737:114-23 (38 ref.)

Identification of the thyroid Na+/I- cotransporter as a potential autoantigen in thyroid autoimmune disease [see comments] Raspé E, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Apr; 132(4):399-405. Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 Apr;132(4):397-8.

The Na+/I- cotransporter: a thyroid autoantigen? [comment] Weetman AP. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Apr; 132(4):397-8. Comment on: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 Apr;132(4):399-405.

Identification of thyroid stimulating hormone receptor-specific T cells in Graves' disease thyroid using autoantigen-transfected Epstein-Barr virus-transformed B cell lines. Mullins RJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):30-7

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 suppresses autoantigen-induced expression of pro-inflammatory cytokines but not of interleukin-10 in multiple sclerosis and myasthenia gravis. Link J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Apr; 58(1):21-35

La autoantigen alleviates translational repression by the 5' leader sequence of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 mRNA. Svitkin YV, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov; 68(11):7001-7

[From antinuclear antibodies to corresponding antigens. Physiopathological value] Meyer O. **Rev Med Interne** 1995; 16 Suppl 2:223s-228s (18 ref.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oral tolerance. Eating your way towards immunosuppression. MacDonald TT. **Curr Biol** 1994 Feb 1;4(2):178-81 (25 ref.)

Exquisite peptide specificity of oral tolerance in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Javed NH, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1599-605

AUTOBIOGRAPHIES see AUTOBIOGRAPHY

AUTOBIOGRAPHY

Autobiographical memory and chronic pain. Wright J, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1995 May;34 (Pt 2):255-65

Mentoring-reminiscence: a conceptual and empirical analysis. McGowan TG. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994;39(4):321-36

The use of the diary as a data collection technique. Ross MM, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Aug;16(4):414-25

AUTOCRINE MOTILITY FACTOR

ANALYSIS

Identification and characterization of autocrine-motility-factor-like activity in oral squamous-cell-carcinoma cells. Ishisaki A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 15;59(6):783-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

cDNA cloning of the human tumor motility-stimulating protein, autotaxin, reveals a homology with phosphodiesterases. Murata J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30479-84

CHEMISTRY

cDNA cloning of the human tumor motility-stimulating protein, autotaxin, reveals a homology with phosphodiesterases. Murata J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30479-84

PHARMACOLOGY

Autocrine motility factor induces differential 12-lipoxygenase expression and activity in high- and low-metastatic K1735 melanoma cell variants. Silletti S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5752-6

AUTOGENIC TRAINING

Comment on "Hypnosis and self-hypnosis in the management of nocturnal enuresis" [letter; comment] McDanal C. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1995 Apr;37(4):343. Comment on: Am J Clin Hypn 1993 Oct;36(2):113-9.

Autogenic training: a narrative and quantitative review of clinical outcome. Linden W. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1994 Sep;19(3):227-64 (76 ref.)

The relationship of expectancies to outcome in stress management treatment of essential hypertension: results from the Joint USSR-USA Behavioral Hypertension Project. Wittrock DA, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1995 Mar;20(1):51-63

Cue-elicited cocaine craving and autogenic relaxation. Association with treatment outcome. Margolin A, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Nov-Dec;11(6):549-52

Autogenic training and cognitive self-hypnosis for the treatment of recurrent headaches in three different subject groups. ter Kuile MM, et al. **Pain** 1994 Sep;58(3):331-40

[Effect of hypnosis and autogenic training on acral circulation and coping with the illness in patients with progressive scleroderma] Seikowski K, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Feb; 46(2):94-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory short-term therapy of anxiety patients with autogenic training and hypnosis. Results of treatment and 3 months follow-up] Stetter F, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1994 Jul;44(7):226-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reorganization of the spatio-temporal structure of the electric field of the human brain as a results of psychotraining] Kirol VN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Sep-Oct;20(5):133-6 **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Substance P and vasoactive intestinal peptide in patients with progressive scleroderma. Determination of plasma level before and after autogenic training] Haustein UF, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Feb;46(2):102-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A procedure for assessment "relaxed state" with reference to basic exercises in autogenic training] Gheorghiu VA, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1994; 42(1):60-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AUTOGRAFT see TRANSPLANTATION, AUTOLOGOUS

AUTOIMMUNE DISEASES

A contribution to the knowledge about autoimmune eye diseases. Mesarić B, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1994; 48(4–5):199–205 (33 ref.)

The autoimmune basis of dilated cardiomyopathy. Cetta F, et al. **Ann Med** 1995 Apr;27(2):169–73 (47 ref.)

Pregnancy and autoimmune endocrine disease. Hall R. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;9(1):137–55 (85 ref.)

Animal models of autoimmune endocrine disease and their uses in developing new methods of intervention. Parish NM, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan; 9(1):175–98 (108 ref.)

Infections and autoimmune endocrine disease. Tomer Y, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;9(1):47–70 (116 ref.)

4th Breton Workshop on Autoimmunity. Brest, France, 14–16 April 1994. Proceedings and abstracts. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;12 Suppl 11:S1–123

Secondary erythermalgia associated with an autoimmune disorder of undetermined significance. Drenth JP, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;190(3):232–4

IDDM: an islet or an immune disease? Boitard C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Sep;37 Suppl 2:S90–8 (107 ref.)

Cytokines as mediators of autoimmune diabetes and diabetic complications. Pankewycz OG, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1995 Apr; 16(2):164–76 (231 ref.)

Autoimmune hepatitis and viral infection. Czaja AJ. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1994 Sep;23(3):547–66 (102 ref.)

Autoimmunity, autoimmune diseases and lymphoproliferative disorders [editorial] Caligaris–Cappio F, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Nov–Dec;79(6):487–92

Defining criteria for autoimmune diseases [letter; comment] Marmont AM. **Immunol Today** 1994 Aug;15(8):388. Comment on: Immunol Today 1993 Sep;14(9):426–30.

Successful in vitro fertilization and pregnancy in a patient with autoimmune chronic active hepatitis and cirrhosis. Powell EE, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 10(2):233–5

The nature and prognostic implications of autoimmune hepatitis with an acute presentation. Nikias GA, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Nov;21(5):866–71

Progress in pediatric autoimmune hepatitis. Mieli–Vergani G, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1994 Aug;14(3):282–8 (77 ref.)

Nodular disease during pregnancy. Walker RP, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;75(1):53–8

[Autoimmune paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration] Lövblad KO, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunomodulator effects of intravenous immunoglobulins in neurological autoimmune diseases (editorial)] Mouthon L, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Feb;151(2):91–2 **(Fre)**

[Autoantibodies in the clinic and in research: 2nd Dresden Autoantibody Symposium 21 to 23 April 1993] Conrad K. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Aug;88(7–8):475–7 **(Ger)**

[Cancer and autoimmune disease: disease of the disturbed organ–size regulation] Shats VJ. **Harefuah** 1995 Apr 16; 128(8):496–501 (47 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Autoimmune insulin syndrome found in Japanese patients] Hirata Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep 10; 83(9):1483–90 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Autoimmune hypophysitis (lymphocytic hypophysitis)] Fujihira T. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):108–10 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Autoimmune ovarian failure] Suzuki H. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):694–7 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[An inhibitory cytokine "IL–10" and autoimmune disease] Ishida H. **Ryumachi** 1994 Aug;34(4):795–803 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Rarely encountered association of hyperthyroidism in the form of Graves–Basedow disease with vitiligo] Hrycek A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Mar;47(5–6):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Alopecia areata—an autoimmune disorder?] Jautová J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1995 Mar;96(3):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Anesthetic implications in antiphospholipid syndrome. 2 clinical cases] Pallarés JA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 May;42(5):182–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A new mysterious disease group. Autoimmune sensorineural hearing loss] Bagger–Sjöbäck D. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Apr 19;92(16):1661–2 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Functional analysis of the osteopontin molecule. Katagiri Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Apr 21;760:371–4

Nerve growth factor and autoimmune diseases. Aloe L, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;19(2):141–50 (132 ref.)

Assessment of collagen type II induced arthritis in mice by whole blood chemiluminescence. Miesel R, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;19(3):153–9

Differences in protein S and C4b–binding protein levels in different groups of patients with antiphospholipid antibodies. Forastiero RR, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Aug;5(4):609–16

Transient loss of proteins carrying Kell and Lutheran red cell antigens during consecutive relapses of autoimmune thrombocytopenia. Williamson LM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Aug;87(4):805–12

Circulating adhesion molecules ICAM–1, VCAM–1 and E–selectin in systemic vasculitis: marked differences between Wegener's granulomatosis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Mrowka C, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Oct; 72(10):762–8

Elevation of serum haptoglobin and beta 2–microglobulin levels during chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Cao Q, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Sep; 16(3):303–4

Autoantibodies in IgA nephropathy. O'Donoghue DJ, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1995;111:93–103; discussion 104–6 (33 ref.)

Soluble adhesion molecules and interleukin–2 receptor concentrations in patients with autoimmune chronic hepatitis. Simpson KJ, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 May;7(5):455–60

Effects of anti–platelet glycoprotein Ib and/or IIb/IIIa autoantibodies on the size of megakaryocytes in patients with immune thrombocytopenia. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Sep;55(3):152–7

Functional defect of T cells in autoimmune gastritis. Vargas JA, et al. **Gut** 1995 Feb;36(2):171–5

Defective major histocompatibility complex class I expression on lymphoid cells in autoimmunity. Piniés J, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Jul–Aug;17(7):547–51

Circulating forms of ICAM–3 (cICAM–3). Elevated levels in autoimmune diseases and lack of association with cICAM–1. Martin S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15; 154(4):1951–5

In vitro and in vivo effects of pentoxifylline on macrophages and lymphocytes derived from autoimmune MRL–lpr/lpr mice. Hecht M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Feb;57(2):242–9

Circulating levels of interleukin–6, interleukin–8, and tumor necrosis factor–alpha in children with autoimmune hepatitis. Maggiore G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Jan;20(1):23–7

Circulating intercellular adhesion molecule–1(ICAM–1) in sera of patients with Graves' disease and Hashimoto disease. Lee JH, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1995 Jan; 10(1):10–5

Prospective studies of the association between anticardiolipin antibody and outcome of pregnancy. Yasuda M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):555–9

Lipid peroxidation in autoimmune systemic vasculitides. Effect of corticoid treatment on lipid peroxidation. Antioxidant protection with vitamin E. Serban MG, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1994 Apr–Jun;32(2):137–42

Signal transduction in T lymphocytes of SLE patients: lectin–activated phosphorylation on tyrosine. Matache C, et al. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1993 Oct–Dec; 52(4):277–84

Post–partum factor VIII inhibitors. A review of the literature with special reference to the value of steroid and immunosuppressive treatment. Hauser I, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jan;73(1):1–5

Studies on phospholipid antibodies, APC–resistance and associated mutation in the coagulation factor V gene. Bokarewa MI, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 May 1;78(3):193–200

Five year experience with protein A immunoadsorption in patients with allo/auto–antibodies (anti–HLA antibodies, autoimmune bleeding disorders) and transplant patients with relapsing focal glomerular sclerosis. Kriaa F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1031–2

[Anti–beta 2 glycoprotein I antibodies. Relationship with antiphospholipid antibodies and thrombosis] Ordi Ros J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Feb 25;104(7):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Diabetes mellitus and interferon–alpha therapy [letter] Murakami M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Aug 15;123(4):318

Fatal recurrence of autoimmune hemolytic anemia following pentostatin therapy in a patient with a history of fludarabine–associated hemolytic anemia. Byrd JC, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Mar;6(3):300–1

Sera from patients with heparin–induced thrombocytopenia generate platelet–derived microparticles with procoagulant activity: an explanation for the thrombotic complications of heparin–induced thrombocytopenia. Warkentin TE, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1;84(11):3691–9

Sulphasalazine–induced autoimmune abnormalities in patients with rheumatic disease. Laversuch CJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 May;34(5):435–9 (20 ref.)

Interphotoreceptor retinoid–binding protein derived peptide can induce experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in various rat strains. Sasamoto Y, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Nov;13(11):845–9

Histochemical visualization of mercury in the oral mucosa, salivary and lacrimal glands of BN rats with HgCl2–induced autoimmunity. Warfvinge G, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Oct;46(4–5):329–34

Development of autoimmune thyroid diseases during long–term treatment of hematological malignancies with alpha–interferons. Silvestri F, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Jul–Aug;79(4):367–70

Insulin autoimmune syndrome after the third therapy with methimazole. Hakamata M, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 May; 34(5):410–2

Autoantibodies to cryptic epitopes of C–reactive protein and other acute phase proteins in the toxic oil syndrome. Bell SA, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1995 Apr;8(2):293–303

The time course and characterization of mercuric chloride–induced immunopathology in the brown Norway rat. Qasim FJ, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1995 Apr;8(2):193–208

Silicone breast implants and autoimmunity: causation, association, or myth? Brautbar N, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1995;7(2):133–45 (55 ref.)

Do silicone breast implants cause autoimmune rheumatic diseases? Smith HR. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1995; 7(2):115–21 (41 ref.)

Autoimmunity and antibodies to interferons in patients with carcinoid tumors—clinical consequences. Oberg KE. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Aug;14(4):215–6

Role of genetic factors in drug–related autoimmunity. Adams LE, et al. **Lupus** 1994 Dec;3(6):443–7 (66 ref.)

Autoimmunity and heavy metals. Bigazzi PE. **Lupus** 1994 Dec;3(6):449–53 (40 ref.)

Role of the biologics in autoimmunity. Kausman D, et al. **Lupus** 1994 Dec;3(6):461–6 (59 ref.)

Role of xenobiotic oxidative metabolism. Rubin RL. **Lupus** 1994 Dec;3(6):479–82 (18 ref.)

Effect of acute cytomegalovirus infection on drug–induced SLE. Schattner A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Oct; 70(828):738–40

Neutrophils and drug metabolism [letter; comment] von Schmiedeberg S, et al. **Science** 1995 Apr 28;268(5210):585–6 . Comment on: Science 1994 Nov 4;266(5186):810–3.

Crossreactivity studies between sera of patients with heparin associated thrombocytopenia and a new low molecular weight heparin, reviparin [letter] Greinacher A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):644–5

CLASSIFICATION

The validity and importance of subtypes in autoimmune hepatitis: a point of view. Czaja AJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1206–11 (85 ref.)

So–called "autoimmune hepatitis type IIb" is not categorized in autoimmune hepatitis [letter] Miyakawa H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1365

COMPLICATIONS

Tuberculosis cutis orificialis: an association with Evans' syndrome [letter] Kim SW, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Jan;75(1):84–5

Multiple autoimmune diseases in sarcoidosis [letter; comment] Papadopoulos KI, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(4):215. Comment on: Acta Haematol 1993;89(4):209–12.

Serratia marcescens lung abscess in a child with autoimmune neutropenia. Mizota M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Jun; 37(3):377–80

Childhood autoimmune neutropenia and human parvovirus B19 [letter] Murray JC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Dec; 47(4):336

Autoimmune sialadenitis: a form of onset of Sjögren's syndrome? Coll J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995; 146(4):229–32

Systemic vasculitis complicating infantile autoimmune enteropathy [see comments] Jenkins HR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Dec;71(6):534–5. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1995 May;72(5):467.

Systemic vasculitis complicating infantile autoimmune enteropathy [letter; comment] Smith OP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 May;72(5):467. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1994 Dec;71(6):534–5.

The heart in the primary antiphospholipid syndrome. Badui E, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1995 Summer;26(2):115–20

High prevalence of thyroid autoimmunity in idiopathic Addison's disease. Kasperlik–Zaluska A, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;18(3):213–6

Antiphospholipid antibodies and thrombosis. Brighton TA, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1994 Sep;7(3):541–57 (102 ref.)

Immune–mediated inner ear disorders. Moscicki RA. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1994 Nov;3(3):547–63 (64 ref.)

Autoimmune neutropenia after unrelated bone marrow transplantation. Tosi P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Dec;14(6):1003–4

Severe autoimmune protein S deficiency in a boy with idiopathic purpura fulminans. Bergmann F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar;89(3):610–4

Persistent lymphocytosis of natural killer cells in autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura (ATP) patients after splenectomy. Garcia–Suarez J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar;89(3):653–5

Pregnancy associated with pemphigus. Daniel Y, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Aug;102(8):667–9

Pemphigus vegetans in an HIV–1–infected man [letter] Mahé A, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Sep;19(5):447

Pregnancy and myasthenia gravis. A case report. Uncu G, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1995;22(2):145–7

Selective IgA deficiency and hyposplenism. Ramsahoye BH, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Dec;16(4):375–7

Pernicious anemia, autoimmune hypothyroidism and rapidly progressive anti–GBM glomerulonephritis [letter] Wüthrich RP. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Dec;42(6):404

Recurrent miscarriage: autoimmune considerations. Silver RM, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;37(3):745–60 (101 ref.)

Chronic pancreatitis caused by an autoimmune abnormality. Proposal of the concept of autoimmune pancreatitis. Yoshida K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jul;40(7):1561–8 (32 ref.)

Lymphocytic hypophysitis presenting with diabetes insipidus:

case report and literature review. Koshiyama H, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Feb;41(1):93–7 (11 ref.)

A case of postpartum hypopituitarism associated with empty sella: possible relation to postpartum autoimmune hypophysitis. Nishiyama S, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Aug; 40(4):431–8 (52 ref.)

Immunologic response in pregnancy. Its role in endocrine disorders of pregnancy and influence on the course of maternal autoimmune diseases. Formby B. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;24(1):187–205 (82 ref.)

Association between coeliac disease and autoimmune thyroid disease [letter; comment] Counsell CE, et al. **Gut** 1995 Mar; 36(3):475–6. Comment on: Gut 1994 Sep;35(9):1215–9.

Autoimmune protein S deficiency: a disorder predisposing to thrombosis. D'Angelo A, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Mar–Apr;80(2 Suppl):114–21 (67 ref.)

Antiphospholipid antibodies, lupus anticoagulants and thromboembolic disease. Triplett DA. **Haematologica** 1995 Mar–Apr;80(2 Suppl):122–6 (41 ref.)

Hepatocellular carcinoma complicating autoimmune hepatitis: role of hepatitis C virus. Ryder SD, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Sep;22(3):718–22

Associations of pemphigus and autoimmune disease with malignancy or thymoma. Patten SF, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Dec;33(12):836–42 (105 ref.)

CRST syndrome (calcinosis cutis, Raynaud's phenomenon, sclerodactyly, and telangiectasia) associated with autoimmune hepatitis. Ishikawa M, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Jan;34(1):6–9

Multiple dermatofibromas in patients with autoimmune disease. A case report. Harvey CK, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Oct;84(10):523–5

Associated autoimmunity in Addison's disease. Zelissen PM, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1995 Feb;8(1):121–30

Thyroid function and autoimmunity in pernicious anemia before and during cyanocobalamin treatment. Ottesen M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Feb;18(2):91–7

Autoimmune chronic active hepatitis responsive to immunosuppressive therapy evolving into a typical primary biliary cirrhosis syndrome: a case report. Horsmans Y, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Aug;21(2):194–8

Complete congenital heart block in autoimmune hepatitis (SLA–positive). Knolle P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Aug; 21(2):224–6

More about the link between thrombosis and atherosclerosis in autoimmune diseases: triglycerides and risk for thrombosis in patients with antiphospholipid antibodies [letter] Garrido JA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec; 21(12):2394

Osteosynthetic reconstruction in a patient with Gardner–Diamond syndrome. Kirschner MH, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar;38(3):392–5

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: hypothetical pathogenesis. Brown DW. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Jun;42(6):393–4

Urticarial vasculitis: an autoimmune disorder following therapy for Hodgkin's disease. Strickland DK, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Sep;25(3):208–12

Myasthenia gravis and associated autoimmune diseases [letter; comment] Palmisani MT, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Oct; 17(10):1234–5. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1993 May;16(5):566–7.

Schizophrenia and autoimmunity—a possible etiological mechanism? Noy S, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994; 30(4):157–9 (29 ref.)

The association of systemic lupus erythematosus and myasthenia gravis. Vaiopoulos G, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Oct;70(828):741–5 (26 ref.)

Idiopathic pulmonary haemosiderosis and autoimmune hypothyroidism: bronchoalveolar lavage findings after cimetidine treatment. Bouros D, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Apr;89(4):307–9

The coexistence of systemic lupus erythematosus with other autoimmune diseases: the kaleidoscope of autoimmunity. Lorber M, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Oct; 24(2):105–13 (101 ref.)

[What do we really know about autoantibody abnormalities and reproductive infertility? A critical review] Gleicher N, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1995 Apr;23(4):239–54 (152 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autoimmune hepatitis, autoimmune gastritis, hypergastrinemia and stomach carcinoid] Ormann W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 17;120(11):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of interstitial pulmonary changes with collagen diseases—therapeutic implications] Zabel P. **Immun Infekt** 1995 Jun;23(3):97–106 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of autoimmune hepatitis with rupture of the jejunal varices] Kawakami M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;91(12):2252–7 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute relapsing sensory–dominant polyneuropathy associated with anti–GQ1b antibody and autoimmune hepatitis] Kimura T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Sep; 34(9):886–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Association of primary autoimmune hypothyroidism with Addison's anemia] Gasińska T, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1991; 42(3):407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occurrence of autoimmune phenomena in persons infected with HIV. II. Clinical manifestations] Radkowski M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Oct;46(19–20):774–7 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occurrence of autoimmune phenomena in persons infected with HIV. III. Laboratory diagnosis] Radkowski M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Oct;46(19–20):778–81 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vasculopathy in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and the antiphospholipid syndrome] Alekberova ZS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(5):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tubulointerstitial nephritis in chronic viral diseases of the liver] Potapova AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(5):31–3 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The reversibility of pulmonary hypertension associated with autoimmune hyperthyroidism] Alcázar R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Feb;48(2):142–4 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia involving HPA–5b (Br(a)): a rare Japanese case. Suda H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Jun;37(3):399–400

Fetal bleeding in neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia mediated by anti–PlA1 is not associated with inhibition of fibrinogen binding to platelet GPIIb/IIIa. Beadling WV, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 May;103(5):636–41

A technique for intrapartum monitoring of fetuses with congenital bradycardias. Thorp JM Jr, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Sep;11(5):353–5

Neonatal lupus erythematosus: a transplacentally acquired autoimmune disorder. McCauliffe DP. **Semin Dermatol** 1995 Mar;14(1):47–53 (55 ref.)

[Thyroid autoimmunity and congenital hypothyroidism] Chiovato L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1994;30(3):317–23 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Coincidence of severe aplastic anaemia with multiple sclerosis or thyroid disorders. Report of 5 cases. Hinterberger–Fischer M, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994; 92(3):136–9 (30 ref.)

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) [letter; comment] Ozsoylu S. **Acta Haematol** 1994;92(1):55. Comment on: Acta Haematol 1994;91(1):1–6.

Clinical significance of beta 2–glycoprotein I–dependent anticardiolipin antibodies in the reproductive autoimmune failure syndrome: correlation with conventional antiphospholipid antibody detection systems. Aoki K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):926–31

Use of animal skin substrates for indirect immunofluorescence diagnosis of subepidermal autoimmune bullous diseases [letter; comment] Kanitakis J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Dec;130(12):1558. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1993 Jun;129(6):744–6.

Sensorineural hearing loss of suspected autoimmune etiology: a report of three cases. Kataoka H, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1995;22(1):53–8

Serum cardiac troponin T and creatine kinase–MB elevations in murine autoimmune myocarditis. Bachmaier K, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1927–32

Laboratory diagnosis and monitoring in chronic systemic autoimmune diseases. Osterland CK. **Clin Chem** 1994 Nov; 40(11 Pt 2):2146–53 (34 ref.)

Laboratory evaluation of the inflammatory myopathies. Rider LG, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jan;2(1):1–9 (165 ref.)

Development and standardization of solid–phase assays for the detection of antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies (ANCA) for clinical application: report of a large clinical evaluation study. Hagen EC. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jul; 101 Suppl 1:29

Immune diagnosis of paraneoplastic neurological disease. Moll JW, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Feb;97(1):71–81 (96 ref.)

Autoimmune progesterone dermatitis: absence of contact sensitivity to glucocorticoids, oestrogen and 17–alpha–OH–progesterone. Stephens CJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Aug;31(2):108–10

Autoimmune hepatitis and hepatitis C virus infection. Lohse AW, et al. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1994; (61):89–97 (37 ref.)

Brazilian pemphigus foliaceus, endemic pemphigus foliaceus, or fogo selvagem (wild fire). Sampaio SA, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Oct;12(4):765–76 (73 ref.)

Autoimmune hepatitis. Evolving concepts and treatment strategies. Czaja AJ. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb;40(2):435–56 (171 ref.)

New approach for in vivo detection of insulitis in type I diabetes: activated lymphocyte targeting with 123I–labelled interleukin 2. Signore A, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Oct; 131(4):431–7

High–titer antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in type–1 autoimmune hepatitis. Targan SR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Apr;108(4):1159–66

Proximal muscle weakness and pulmonary hilar prominence in a smoker. Fred HL, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Jul 15;30(7):30L, 30Q

New knowledge in primary biliary cirrhosis. Gershwin ME, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Aug 15;30(8):29–36

Autoimmunity in humans. Panayi GS. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Jan;14(1):101–3

Idiopathic chronic active hepatitis: a diagnostic and therapeutic dilemma. Al–Fadda M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;19(4):313–7

Coexistence of vitiligo and morphea: a case report and review of the literature. Finkelstein E, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 May; 22(5):351–3 (14 ref.)

Diagnostic approach to autoimmune blistering diseases using immunoblotting with chemiluminescence. Kitamura T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):652–4

Novel autoantibodies in human diseases. Peter HH, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Aug;14(4):153–5

A multiinstitutional survey of the Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome. Sullivan KE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Dec;125(6 Pt 1):876–85

Pitfalls in the diagnosis of autoimmune hepatitis associated with liver and kidney microsomal proteins. Paradis K, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Nov;19(4):453–9

Differentiating lymphocytic adenohypophysitis from pituitary adenoma in the peripartum patient. Pressman EK, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Apr;40(4):251–9 (71 ref.)

Immunoblot analysis using recombinant protein of the 180 kD bullous pemphigoid antigen NC16a domain as an aid to the diagnosis of atypical subepidermal autoimmune bullous skin diseases. Hashimoto T, et al. **Keio J Med** 1995 Jun;44(2):62–6

Persistent infection of human parvovirus B19 in a normal subject [letter] Sasaki T, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 23; 346(8978):851

Autoimmune neutropenia manifesting as recurrent oral ulceration. Porter SR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Aug;78(2):178–80

Clinical quiz. A 1.5 year–old boy with autoimmune enteropathy. Koskimies O, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Feb; 9(1):124–6

Contemporary concepts of autoimmunity and laboratory tests for the evaluation of autoimmune diseases. Nakamura RM. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Jun;43(6):601–24 (40 ref.)

Autoimmune blistering diseases in children. Rico MJ. **Semin Dermatol** 1995 Mar;14(1):54–9 (41 ref.)

[Diagnosis of autoimmune pemphigus by immunostaining of paraffin slides with anti–desmoglein antibody (32–2B)] Carlotti A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(3):249–50 **(Fre)**

[Relapsing polychondritis. Apropos of a case] Kpemissi E, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994;111(7):411–4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interleukin–2 and human seminal fluid] Hussenet F, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 May;21(5):376–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The fibromyalgia syndrome (letter)] Diener HC. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 25;119(47):1640; discussion 1641–2 **(Ger)**

[Autoimmune progesterone dermatitis] Pichler C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Sep 16;119(37):1258 **(Ger)**

[The fibromyalgia syndrome (letter)] Riederer J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 25;119(47):1639; discussion 1641–2 **(Ger)**

[The fibromyalgia syndrome (letter)] Schnur S. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 25;119(47):1640–1; discussion 1641–2 **(Ger)**

[The fibromyalgia syndrome (letter)] Sprott H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 25;119(47):1639; discussion 1641–2 **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic value of antinuclear antibodies] Lukowsky A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Jun;46(6):388–93 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rational laboratory diagnosis in clinical immunology and rheumatology] Saal JG, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Jul; 35(7):633–9 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Immune thrombocytopenia in childhood—how much diagnosis and therapy is reasonable?] Dickerhoff R. **Klin Padiatr** 1995 May–Jun;207(3):98–102 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expanded diagnostic possibilities for diagnosis and differential diagnosis of autoimmune hepatopathies using polymerase chain reaction (PCR)] Kenner L, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(6):151–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autoantibodies in kidney diseases] Andrassy K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Aug;88(7–8):531–3 **(Ger)**

[Anti–myeloperoxidase antibodies in kidney and systemic diseases] Kettritz R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Aug; 88(7–8):535–9 **(Ger)**

[Celiac disease in children with Down's syndrome] Lazzari R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Collagen disease. Autoimmune disease] Hashimoto N. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Jun;43(6):564–8 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proposals to revise the preliminary program of laboratory tests for diagnosis of collagen or autoimmune diseases] Yoshinoya S. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Jun;43(6):569–73 (2 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of functional assays for evaluation of immune red cell destruction and their clinical application (editorial)] Zupańska B. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(4):289–96 **(Pol)**

[Enzyme autoantibodies—the key to the more specific diagnosis of autoimmune diseases] Kukk EL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(4):62–4 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Sjögren's syndrome with neurological manifestations] Golubeva VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(5):100–2 (10 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Sjögren's syndrome: a prevailing clinical concept (editorial)] Sánchez y Sánchez ML. **An Med Interna** 1994 Sep;

11(9):419–21 (20 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Self-limited steatorrhea and chronic autoimmune hepatitis type I. The Group for the Study of Viral Hepatitis and AIDS] Gallardo-Marín JA, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Mar;18(3):136–8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The association of the Eaton-Lambert myasthenic syndrome and subacute cerebellar degeneration of nonparaneoplastic origin] García Castañón I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Mar 4;104(8):303–5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Vitiligo associated with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] García-Patos Briones V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Sep 24;103(9):358 (5 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The clinical laboratory in the diagnosis of autoimmune liver diseases] Muñoz LE, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1993 Apr-Jun;58(2):164–9 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Tacrolimus: a potential new treatment for autoimmune chronic active hepatitis: results of an open-label preliminary trial. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;90(5):771–6

Autoimmune neutropenia successfully treated with cyclosporine. Schiphorst PP, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Apr; 70(4):223–5

Chronic hepatitis with combined features of autoimmune chronic hepatitis and chronic hepatitis C: favorable response to prednisone and azathioprine. Bellary S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jul 1;123(1):32–4

Pulse cyclophosphamide therapy for refractory autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura [see comments] Reiner A, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15;85(2):351–8. Comment in: Blood 1995 Jul 1;86(1):414–5.

Cyclosporin A therapy of immune-mediated thrombocytopenia in children [letter] Schultz KR, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 1;85(5):1406–8

Use of methyl prednisolone and antioxidants in mercuric chloride-induced experimental vasculitis. Qasim FJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Oct;98(1):66–70

Autoimmune progesterone dermatitis treated with tamoxifen. Nabai H, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Sep;54(3):181–2

Primary biliary cirrhosis-autoimmune hepatitis overlap syndrome. Corticoresistance and effective treatment by cyclosporine A. Duclos-Vallée JC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 May;40(5):1069–73

Isohormonal therapy of endocrine autoimmunity. Schloot N, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Jun;16(6):289–94 (47 ref.)

Autoimmune disease and allergy are controlled by vitamin C treatment. Kodama M, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Mar-Apr; 8(2):251–7

Treatment of corticosteroid-azathioprine resistant autoimmune hepatitis with cyclosporin A. Senturk H. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;14(3):110–1

Immunoregulation and drug treatment in chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the Lewis rat. Kovarik J, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1995 Apr; 17(4):255–63

Combined treatment of autoimmune MRL/MP-lpr/lpr mice with a herbal medicine, Ren-shen-yang-rong-tang (Japanese name: Ninjin-youei-to) plus suboptimal dosage of prednisolone. Zhou NN, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Oct;16(10):845–54

Evaluation of the Japanese-Chinese herbal medicine, kampo, for the treatment of lupus dermatoses in autoimmune prone MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mice. Kanauchi H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Dec;21(12):935–9

Autoimmune chronic active hepatitis responsive to immunosuppressive therapy evolving into a typical primary biliary cirrhosis syndrome: a case report. Horsmans Y, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Aug;21(2):194–8

Cyclosporine in the management of corticosteroid-resistant type I autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. Sherman KE, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Dec;21(6):1040–7

Synergistic effect of rapamycin and cyclosporin A in the treatment of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Martin DF, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 15;154(2):922–7

In vitro and in vivo effects of pentoxifylline on macrophages and lymphocytes derived from autoimmune MRL-lpr/lpr mice. Hecht M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Feb;57(2):242–9

Thrombocytopoietic effect of heparin given in chronic immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Shen ZX, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):220–1

The use of cyclosporin-A in the treatment of B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia [letter; comment] Emilia G, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Feb;9(2):357–9. Comment on: Leukemia 1994 Jul;8(7):1245–6.

Azathioprine for long-term maintenance of remission in autoimmune hepatitis [see comments] Johnson PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 12;333(15):958–63. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Oct 12;333(15):1004–5.

Autoimmune hepatitis [editorial; comment] Meyer zum Büschenfelde KH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 12; 333(15):1004–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Oct 12;333(15):958–63.

Pseudotumoral lymphocytic hypophysitis successfully treated by corticosteroid alone: first case report. Beressi N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Sep;35(3):505–8; discussion 508

Prolonged remission induced by cyclosporine in a patient with familial thrombocytopenia and enteropathy. Beck MN, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 May-Jun; 12(3):289–93

Lipid peroxidation in autoimmune systemic vasculitides. Effect of corticoid treatment on lipid peroxidation. Antioxidant protection with vitamin E. Serban MG, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1994 Apr-Jun;32(2):137–42

The effects of thalidomide treatment on autoimmune-prone NZB and MRL mice are consistent with stimulation of the central immune system. Vilanova M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Nov;40(5):543–8

Lessons for transplant immunosuppression from the usage of cyclosporine in autoimmune diseases. Bach JF. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):3077–81 (22 ref.)

Use of cyclosporine in the treatment of autoimmune disorders. Favre H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec; 26(6):3194–6

Deoxyspergualin—a different and intriguing immunosuppressant. Tufveson G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):3029–39 (148 ref.)

Alleviation of autoimmune disease by omega 3 fatty acids. Robinson DR, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;76:95–102 (12 ref.)

[Current viewpoints in the treatment of autoimmune thrombocytopenia in adults] Kappers-Klunne MC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Feb 11;139(6):260–5 (45 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Perspectives of application of anti-CD4 antibodies in the treatment of autoimmune diseases] Morel P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(4):283–91 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug therapy of acute inner ear hearing loss in childhood and adolescence] Ptok M, et al. **HNO** 1994 Oct; 42(10):636–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of glomerulonephritis] Matthias S, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Mar;36(3):218–26 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Retrospective and prospective studies of patients with Cogan I syndrome] Schedler MG, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Dec;73(12):662–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Autoantibodies against cytochromes P450: role in human diseases. Beaune P, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;30:199–245 (195 ref.)

Enzymes as antigens in autoimmune endocrinopathies [editorial; comment] Riley WJ. **Clin Chem** 1995 Mar; 41(3):337–9. Comment on: Clin Chem 1995 Mar;41(3):375–80.

A conserved epitope on H+,K(+)-adenosine triphosphatase of parietal cells discerned by a murine gastritogenic T-cell clone. Nishio A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Nov; 107(5):1408–14

Effects of n-3 and n-6 fatty acids on the activities and expression of hepatic antioxidant enzymes in autoimmune-prone NZBxNZW F1 mice. Venkatraman JT, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Aug;29(8):561–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence and distribution of subepidermal autoimmune bullous skin diseases in three French regions. Bullous Diseases French Study Group [see comments] Bernard P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jan;131(1):48–52. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1995 Aug;131(8):957–8.

Guillain-Barré syndrome in northern China. Relationship to Campylobacter jejuni infection and anti-glycolipid antibodies. Ho TW, et al. **Brain** 1995 Jun;118 (Pt 3):597–605

Eighty-six cases of Addison's disease. Kong MF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Dec;41(6):757–61

Prevalence of thyroid autoantibodies and thyroid autoimmune disease in diabetic children and adolescents [letter] Prina Cerai LM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jul; 17(7):782–3

Insulin autoimmune syndrome in Japan. Hirata Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Oct;24 Suppl:S153–7 (17 ref.)

The frequency of Helicobacter pylori associated peptic ulcer disease and of autoimmune-associated conditions in gastric and renal cancer: a retrospective comparison in 267 patients. Houben GM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Dec; 3 Suppl 2:75–9

A prospective epidemiological study on the occurrence of antiphospholipid antibody: the Montpellier Antiphospholipid (MAP) Study. Schved JF, et al. **Haemostasis** 1994 May-Jun;24(3):175–82

Prevalence of autoimmune diseases in the family members of patients with pemphigus vulgaris [letter; comment] Hogan DJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Aug;33(2 Pt 1):319–20. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 Sep;31(3 Pt 1):434–7.

A study of thyroid function and prevalence of thyroid autoantibodies in an African diabetic population. Cardoso C, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1995 Jan-Mar;9(1):37–41

One hundred anti-Ro (SS-A) antibody positive patients: a 10-year follow-up. Simmons-O'Brien E, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1995 May;74(3):109–30

Thyroid disorders in Korean patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Park DJ, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1995; 24(1):13–7

[Clinical aspects of IgA deficiency] Pongrácz K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Dec 25;135(52):2863–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ETIOLOGY

Twin studies in auto-immune disease. Leslie RD, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1994;43(1-2):71–81 (29 ref.)

Interleukin-2 receptor beta and CD57 expression in orbital tissues from patients with chronic, stable thyroid-associated ophthalmopathy. Rosen CE, et al. **Alaska Med** 1994 Oct-Dec;36(4):177–82, 207

Yogurt and autoimmune liver disease [letter] Chaiken BH. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;89(10):1916–7

Silicone breast implants and autoimmune connective tissue disease. Peters W. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;34(1):103–9 (59 ref.)

Silicon nephropathy and myeloperoxidase antibodies [letter; comment] Chevailler A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Nov; 53(11):781–2. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1993 Jul;52(7):534–8.

Autoimmune disorders and interleukin-2 therapy: a step toward 'unanswered questions' [letter; comment] Wolkenstein P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 May;131(5):615–6 . Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1994 Jul;130(7):890–3.

Mechanisms of autoimmune disease induction. The role of the immune response to microbial pathogens. Behar SM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Apr;38(4):458–76 (127 ref.)

Correlation between infection and the onset of the giant cell (temporal) arteritis syndrome. A trigger mechanism? Russo MG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Mar;38(3):374–80

Polymyositis, pulmonary fibrosis, and hepatitis C. Weidensaul D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Mar;38(3):437–9

"Junk science" in the courtroom. Causes and effects. Price JM, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Apr-Jun;41(2):139–42 (13 ref.)

The interleukin network in the immunopathogenesis of oral diseases [see comments] Sosroseno W, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1994 Dec;12(2):161–8 (92 ref.) . Comment in: Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol 1994 Dec;12(2):85–6.

Thrombocytopenia following autologous bone marrow transplantation: evidence for autoimmune aetiology and B cell clonal involvement. Sivakumaran M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Apr;15(4):531–6

Insulin autoimmune syndrome in a patient with methimazole and carbimazole-treated Graves' disease: a case report. Lu CC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Nov; 54(5):353–8

Unusual bullous disorder with features of toxic epidermal necrolysis, bullous pemphigoid and cicatricial pemphigoid. Redondo P, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1995 Jan;20(1):65–9

Early onset of autoimmunity in MRL/++ mice following immunization with beta 2 glycoprotein I. Aron AL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jul;101(1):78–81

Idiotypic network, pathogenic autoantibodies and autoimmunity. Shoenfeld Y. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jul; 101 Suppl 1:26–8 (34 ref.)

The multifactorial etiology of autoimmune diseases. Bach JF. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Nov-Dec;12 Suppl 11:S5–8 (15 ref.)

Infection and autoimmunity: a story of the host, the pathogen, and the copathogen. Kotb M. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jan;74(1):10–22 (166 ref.)

Development of transient autoimmune hepatitis during interferon treatment of chronic hepatitis B. Cianciara J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Aug;40(8):1842–4

Immune corticotropin-releasing hormone is present in the eyes of and promotes experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in rodents. Mastorakos G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4650–8

Group A streptococcal antigens and superantigens in the pathogenesis of autoimmune arthritis. Taylor JE, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;24(8):511–21 (103 ref.)

Cross-reactivity between an HLA-B27-derived peptide and a retinal autoantigen peptide: a clue to major histocompatibility complex association with autoimmune disease. Wildner G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov; 24(11):2579–85

Idiotypic induction of autoimmunity: a new aspect of the idiotypic network. Shoenfeld Y. **FASEB J** 1994 Dec; 8(15):1296–301 (47 ref.)

Latent autoimmune hepatitis triggered during interferon therapy in patients with chronic hepatitis C [see comments] Garcia-Buey L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jun; 108(6):1770–7. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 Jun;108(6):1942–4.

Autoimmune hepatitis and chronic hepatitis C: latent or initiated by interferon therapy? [editorial; comment] Heathcote EJ. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jun;108(6):1942–4. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1995 Jun;108(6):1770–7.

Neuropathies associated with monoclonal gammapathies [letter] Nemni R, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Mar-Apr; 80(2):198

A substrain of NZB mouse as an animal model of autoimmune inner ear disease. Sone M, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Mar; 83(1-2):26–36

Case study: a new infection-triggered, autoimmune subtype of pediatric OCD and Tourette's syndrome. Allen AJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Mar; 34(3):307–11

COL4A5 deletions in three patients with Alport syndrome and posttransplant antiglomerular basement membrane nephritis. Ding J, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Aug; 5(2):161–8

Multiple autoantibodies in patients with silicone breast implants. Bar-Meir E, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1995 Apr; 8(2):267–77

Immunization with anticardiolipin cofactor (beta-2-glycoprotein I) induces experimental antiphospholipid syndrome in naive mice. Blank M, et al.

J Autoimmun 1994 Aug;7(4):441–55

Involvement of CD4+ cells in lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus-induced autoimmune anaemia and hypergammaglobulinaemia. Coutelier JP, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Oct;7(5):589–99

Autoimmune Addison's disease—evidence for a role of steroid 21-hydroxylase autoantibodies in adrenal insufficiency. Furmaniak J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov;79(5):1517–21

Autoimmune endocrine disease induced by recombinant interferon-alpha therapy for chronic active type C hepatitis. Imagawa A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar;80(3):922–6

Inhibition of murine nephritogenic effector T cells by a clone-specific suppressor factor. Meyers CM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov;94(5):2093–104

Autoimmune thyroid disease after successful treatment of Cushing's syndrome [letter; comment] Colombo P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Apr;17(4):289–90. Comment on: J Endocrinol Invest 1993 Oct;16(9):697–702.

Myasthenia gravis-like syndrome induced by expression of interferon gamma in the neuromuscular junction. Gu D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Feb 1;181(2):547–57

The role of B cells in lpr/lpr-induced autoimmunity. Shlomchik MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Oct 1; 180(4):1295–306

The role of autoimmunity in hepatitis C infection. Meyer zum Büschenfelde KH, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995;22(1 Suppl):93–6

Autoimmune hepatitis associated with allogeneic lymphocyte immunisation [letter] Poulsen LO, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Dec;21(6):1149

Pathogenesis of post-thymectomy autoimmunity. Role of syngeneic MLR-reactive T cells. Bonomo A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 15;154(12):6602–11

A murine model of spontaneous aspermatogenesis: linkage to H-2. Robison R, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1994 May; 26(3):251–60

Experimental allergic orchitis in mice. VII. Preliminary characterization of the aspermatogenic autoantigens responsible for eliciting actively and passively induced disease. Teuscher C, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1994 May; 26(3):233–49

Difficulties and dangers of vaccination strategies for asthma and other autoimmune disorders [letter; comment] [see comments] Petrovsky N. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 29; 344(8931):1227–8. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):456–8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1639.

Reversible hypopituitarism after interferonalfa therapy [letter] Sakane N, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 20;345(8960):1305

Autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura complicating lymphoproliferative disorders. Lim SH, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Sep;15(1–2):61–4 (20 ref.)

Recurrence of autoimmune thrombocytopenia after treatment with fludarabine in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia [letter; comment] Montillo M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Sep;15(1–2):187–8. Comment on: Leuk Lymphoma 1993 Sep;11(1–2):63–8.

Disquisition on human adjuvant disease. Patten BM, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1995 Winter;38(2):274–90 (33 ref.)

The role of cytokines in the pathogenesis of autoimmune processes in some rheumatic diseases. Matei I. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1993 Jul–Sep;52(3):157–64

Role of adjuvants in turning autoimmunity into autoimmune disease. Kleinau S, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995; 101:179–81 (7 ref.)

The role of adhesion molecules in the development of autoimmune arthritis. Mikecz K, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995;101:99–106 (35 ref.)

Autoimmune disease following the use of silicone gel-filled breast implants: a review of the clinical literature. Edelman DA, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Dec;24(3):183–9 (44 ref.)

A profile of symptomatic patients with silicone breast implants: a Sjögrens-like syndrome. Freundlich B, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Aug;24(1 Suppl 1):44–53

Vitiligo and alopecia areata in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Cho M, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Apr;88(4):489–91 (26 ref.)

Possible mechanisms of autoantibody production and the connection of viral infections in human autoimmune diseases. Yamamoto K. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 May; 173(1):75–82 (21 ref.)

Rapid hair regrowth in refractory alopecia universalis associated with autoimmune disease following liver transplantation and tacrolimus (FK506) therapy. Rodriguez Rilo HL, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 May 15;59(9):1350–3

Is alopecia areata an autoimmune-response against melanogenesis-related proteins, exposed by abnormal MHC class I expression in the anagen hair bulb? Paus R, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;66(6):541–54 (75 ref.)

[Silicone breast prostheses and autoimmune diseases] Koeger AC, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Dec;38(6):783–90 **(Fre)**

[Autoimmune diseases related to silicone breast prostheses] Koeger AC, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(10):618–25 (43 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis C and immunologic anomalies] Lunel F. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(10):829–38 (124 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis C virus and autoimmunity: a relationship that remains to be established (editorial)] Tran A. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(10):809–12 (59 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The fibromyalgia syndrome (letter)] Dohmen A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 25;119(47):1639–40; discussion 1641–2 **(Ger)**

[An investigation of factors in the pathogenesis of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis (EAU) in congenic mice] Yamakawa N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;98(8):760–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronological changes in autoantigenicity of autologous testicular germ cells in C3H/He mice during the postnatal period] Soramoto S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;85(12):1763–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Etiology and pathophysiology of autoimmune hepatitis] Toda G. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb 10; 83(2):209–15 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Postpartum autoimmune thyroid syndrome] Amino N. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):288–91 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Idiopathic hypothyroidism] Amino N. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):326–7 (3 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Retinal autoimmunity] Misiuk-Hojło M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1995;52(1):25–7 (16 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Autoimmune phenomena in the course of chronic infections] Radkowski M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Mar;47(5–6):193–7 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of mutagenic factors in the development of diffuse toxic goiter] Kalinin AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(12):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New findings in the pathogenesis of chronic glomerulonephritis] Riabov SI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(12):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Is it possible that hepatitis virus A can cause autoimmune liver disease?] Bojić I. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1995 Jan–Feb; 52(1):58–60 **(Ser)**

[Pernicious anemia and primary hyperparathyroidism (letter; comment)] de Vega Santos T, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Mar;195(3):200–1. Comment on: Rev Clin Esp 1994 Aug;194(8):649–50. **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Identical HLA class II alleles predispose to drug-triggered and idiopathic pemphigus vulgaris. Matzner Y, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Jan;75(1):12–4

Immunogenetic heterogeneity and associated autoimmune disorders in myasthenia gravis: a population-based survey in the province of Ferrara, northern Italy. Tola MR, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Nov;90(5):318–23

Thymic epithelial defects and predisposition to autoimmune disease in BB rats. Doukas J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Dec; 145(6):1517–25

Increased expression of the stefin A cysteine proteinase inhibitor occurs in the myelomonocytic cell-infiltrated tissues of autoimmune motheaten mice. Mlinaric-Rascan I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Oct;145(4):902–12

Association between familial autoimmune diseases and recurrent spontaneous abortions. Shelton AJ, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Sep;32(2):82–7

Defective repair of O6-methylguanine-DNA in primary Sjögren's syndrome patients predisposed to lymphoma. Guo K, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Mar;54(3):229–32

Class II antigens and disease susceptibility. Nepom GT. **Annu Rev Med** 1995;46:17–25 (36 ref.)

Polymorphism in the human complement C4 genes and genetic susceptibility to autoimmune hepatitis. Doherty DG, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;18(4):243–9

Identification of a specific HLA class II haplotype strongly associated with susceptibility to cyclosporine-dependent aplastic anemia. Nakao S, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15; 84(12):4257–61

A new mutant hairless mouse with lymph node hyperplasia and late onset of autoimmune pathology. Massironi SM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Oct;27(10):2401–5

Dominant interfering Fas gene mutations impair apoptosis in a human autoimmune lymphoproliferative syndrome. Fisher GH, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 16;81(6):935–46

Are families of children with reading difficulties at risk for immune disorders and nonrighthandedness? Crawford SG, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Jun;30(2):281–92

TCR V gene usage in autoimmunity. Gold DP. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Dec;6(6):907–12 (56 ref.)

Liver cirrhosis associated with heterozygous alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency type Pi MS and autoimmune features. Löhr HF, et al. **Digestion** 1995;56(1):41–5

Indirect gene diagnoses for complex (multifactorial) diseases—a review. Epplen JT, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 14; 159(1):49–55 (48 ref.)

Progress in the immunogenetics of rheumatoid arthritis. Wordsworth P. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Apr 15; 30(4):77–81

Chronic active autoimmune hepatitis in children. Strong association with a particular HLA-DR6 (DRB1*1301) haplotype. Fainboim L, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Oct; 41(2):146–50

The basis of autoimmunity: Part II. Genetic predisposition. Theofilopoulos AN. **Immunol Today** 1995 Mar;16(3):150–9 (104 ref.)

Could HLA-DRB1 be the protective locus in rheumatoid arthritis? Zanelli E, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Jun; 16(6):274–8

V gene analysis of anti-cardiolipin antibodies from (NZW x BXSB) F1 mice. Kita Y, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jul; 82(3):494–501

Gld and lpr mice: single gene mutant models for failed self tolerance. Bhandoola A, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1994; 11(3):231–44 (86 ref.)

Autoimmunity in mice bearing lprcg: a novel mutant gene. Kimura M, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1994;11(3):193–210 (62 ref.)

The genetic basis of autoimmune disease in MRL-lpr/lpr mice. Shirai A, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1994;11(3):179–92 (132 ref.)

Inherited interstitial nephritis in kdkd mice. Smoyer WE, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1994;11(3):245–51 (22 ref.)

The immunologic and genetic basis of avian scleroderma, an inherited fibrotic disease of line 200 chickens. Van de Water J, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1994;11(3):273–82 (43 ref.)

The paternally inherited insulin gene B allele (1,428 FokI site) confers protection from insulin-dependent diabetes in families. Pugliese A, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Oct; 7(5):687–94

Lpr and MRL background gene involvement in the control of adjuvant enhanced arthritis in MRL-lpr mice. Ratkay LG, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Oct;7(5):561–73

Susceptibility and resistance alleles of human leukocyte antigen (HLA) DQA1 and HLA DQB1 are shared in endocrine autoimmune disease. Badenhoop K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2112–7

Antibody-mediated autoimmune myocarditis depends on genetically determined target organ sensitivity. Liao L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Mar 1;181(3):1123–31

Selective binding of self peptides to disease-associated major histocompatibility complex (MHC) molecules: a mechanism for MHC-linked susceptibility to human autoimmune diseases [comment] Wucherpfennig KW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 May 1;181(5):1597–601. Comment on: J Exp Med 1995 May 1;181(5):1847–55.

Sequence analysis of the tumor necrosis factor gene in pediatric patients with autoimmunity. Becker L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Feb;37(2):165–8

Mutations in Fas associated with human lymphoproliferative syndrome and autoimmunity. Rieux-Laucat F, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 2;268(5215):1347–9

Studies on phospholipid antibodies, APC-resistance and associated mutation in the coagulation factor V gene. Bokarewa MI, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 May 1;78(3):193–200

Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and the major histocompatibility complex peptide transporters TAP1 and TAP2: no association in a population with a high disease incidence. Cucca F, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Oct; 44(4):234–40

Molecular analysis of the pathogenesis of autoimmune insulitis in NOD mice. Koide Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 May;173(1):157–70 (24 ref.)

Genetic predisposition of autoimmune disease and B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia (B-CLL). Shirai T. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 May;173(1):133–40 (22 ref.)

[Thyroid disease and multiple autoimmune syndromes. Clinical and immunogenetic aspects apropos of 11 cases] Bouchou K, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(4):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiotypic T-lymphocyte receptor in animal and human autoimmune diseases] Kay RA, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994;61(7–8):532–45 (147 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autoimmune-associated MHC class II molecules] Trüeb M. **Hautarzt** 1995 Apr;46(4):225–7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HLA and association with illness] Wegener S. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Jun;21(3):213–9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MHC and non-MHC gene effects on the development of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis] Furudate N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;99(5):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of mutagenic factors in the development of diffuse toxic goiter] Kalinin AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(12):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Familial autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura (letter)] García Suárez J. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Aug;39(4):299–300 **(Spa)**

[Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in 5 members of a family] Sánchez Fayos J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Jun; 39(3):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Insulin as a target antigen in autoimmune diabetes: a natural repertoire as the source of antibody response. Petersen KG, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1994 Jun;31(2):66–72

Autoimmune thyroid dysfunctions in hematologic malignancies treated with alpha-interferon. Vallisa D, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1995;93(1):31–5

Exacerbation of myasthenia gravis after removal of thymomas. Somnier FE. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Jul; 90(1):56–66

Th1-like cell responses to peripheral nerve myelin components over the course of experimental allergic neuritis in Lewis rats. Zhu J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Jul;90(1):19–25

Autoimmune lpr and gld mice: models of abnormal adhesion molecule regulation and defective lymphocyte traffic. Dailey MO, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:119–23

Initiation of autoimmune type 1 diabetes and molecular

cloning of a gene encoding for islet cell-specific 37kd autoantigen. Jun HS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 347:207–20 (53 ref.)

Molecular and structural characterization of anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies in experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Graus YM, et al. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1994;4(4):457–74 (95 ref.)

Autoantibodies against cytochromes P450: role in human diseases. Beaune P, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;30:199–245 (195 ref.)

New opportunities in AD research—roles of immunoinflammatory responses and glia [comment] Frederickson RD, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994 Fall;8(3):159–65. Comment on: Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord 1994 Fall;8(3):149–58.

Neuroimmune mechanisms in Alzheimer disease pathogenesis [see comments] McGeer PL, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994 Fall;8(3):149–58 (55 ref.) . Comment in: Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord 1994 Fall;8(3):159–63.

Autoimmune thrombocytopenia after autologous bone marrow transplantation [letter] Herman JH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jul;49(3):265–6

Experimental autoimmune insulitis. Induction by T lymphocytes specific for a peptide of proinsulin. Griffin AC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Sep;147(3):845–57

Hormonal regulation of immune responses. Paavonen T. **Ann Med** 1994 Aug;26(4):255–8 (39 ref.)

T-cell receptor use in organ-specific human autoimmune diseases other than rheumatoid arthritis and multiple sclerosis. Summary and overview. Bach JF. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:453–9 (23 ref.)

T-cell receptor-CDR3 sequences of polymyositis muscle-infiltrating T-lymphocytes indicate a conventional antigen as target. Bernasconi P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:414–7

Alpha 2-macroglobulin. A multifunctional binding and targeting protein with possible roles in immunity and autoimmunity. Borth W. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10; 737:267–72 (19 ref.)

CD8+ T-cells in psoriatic lesions preferentially use T-cell receptors V beta 3 and/or V beta 13.1 genes. Chang JC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:370–81

Limited heterogeneity in T-cell receptor V beta chain gene expression in arthritic joints of BUB/BnJ (H-2q) mice—a T-cell receptor V beta a strain. Haqqi TM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:221–4

Effect of constrained T-cell receptor repertoires on collagen-induced arthritis in T-cell receptor V beta transgenic and congenic mice. Nabozny GH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:217–20

The alpha beta T-cell receptor repertoire in idiopathic inflammatory myopathies: distinct patterns of gene expression by muscle-infiltrating lymphocytes in different clinical and serologic groups. O'Hanlon TP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:410–3

DNA-hydrolyzing autoantibodies in autoimmune pathologies. Schourov DV, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 31;750:255–64

T-cell repertoires in health and disease. Theofilopoulos AN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:53–65 (77 ref.)

Specificity of antinuclear antibodies in primary biliary cirrhosis. Chou MJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Feb; 54(2):148–51

Reconstitution of the alternative pathway of complement by plasma infusions given to a patient with an SLE-like syndrome associated with a hereditary C3 dysfunction. Nilsson B, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Oct;53(10):691–4

Significance of anti-entactin antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and related disorders. Saxena R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Oct;53(10):659–65

Staphylococcal enterotoxin B increases the severity of type II collagen induced arthritis in mice. Wooley PH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Apr;54(4):298–304

Some thoughts on autoimmunity. Atkinson JP. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Mar;38(3):301–5

Autoimmune disease and pregnancy. Jones WR. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jun;34(3):251–8 (51 ref.)

Autoantibodies-like antigen binding characteristics of induced antibodies against polylysine-polyglutamate complex. Arif Z, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;19(1):7–14

Epitopes on thyroglobulin: a study of patients with thyroid disease. Caturegli P, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;18(1):41–9

Selective activation of blood T cells in children with newly diagnosed insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Kontiainen S, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;19(1):63–6

The role of hsp90 in SLE. Latchman DS, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;19(3):211–8 (40 ref.)

Immune complex specific for the pancreatic duct antigen in patients with idiopathic chronic pancreatitis and Sjögren syndrome. Onodera M, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;19(1):23–9

Idiotypes and autologous anti-idiotypes in human autoimmune disease—some theoretical and practical observations. Williams WM, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994; 17(4):343–52 (64 ref.)

IgG3 reactive rheumatoid factor in rheumatoid arthritis: etiologic and pathogenic considerations. Wong A, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;19(3):199–210 (125 ref.)

Cell cycle-associated autoantibodies: markers for autoimmunity and probes for molecular cell biology. Yeo JP, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;18(4):291–300 (81 ref.)

Characteristics and clinical correlates of a novel thyroid-stimulating autoantibody. Zakarija M, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;19(1):31–7

Cellular immunity in autoimmune thyroid disease. Eguchi K, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan; 9(1):71–94 (106 ref.)

Thyroid-associated ophthalmopathy: pathogenesis and clinical management. Perros P, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;9(1):115–35 (102 ref.)

Prevalence and clinical significance of elevated antiphospholipid antibodies in patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Stasi R, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15;84(12):4203–8

Striking inverse correlation between IgG anti-F(ab')2 and autoantibody production in patients with cold agglutination. Terness P, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15; 85(2):548–51

The localization of the target antigens and antibodies in linear IgA disease is heterogeneous, and dependent on the methods used. Wojnarowska F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 May;132(5):750–7

High prevalence of platelet autoantibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Pujol M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jan;89(1):137–41

Comparison of the expression of interferon gamma, IL2, IL4, and lymphotoxin mRNA in experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Charteris DG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct;78(10):786–90

Detection of autoantibodies to the 90 kDa heat shock protein in systemic lupus erythematosus and other autoimmune diseases. Conroy SE, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct; 33(10):923–6

Frequency of autoantibodies to a major epitope on the carboxyl terminal fragment of CENP-B in patients with autoimmune disease. Whyte J, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 May;34(5):407–12

Maternal deprivation and early weaning modulate experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the rat. Laban O, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1995 Mar;9(1):9–19

Central immune system, the self and autoimmunity. Sulzer B, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1994 Nov;56(6):1009–40

Dominant interfering Fas gene mutations impair apoptosis in a human autoimmune lymphoproliferative syndrome. Fisher GH, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 16;81(6):935–46

Escape from "horror autotoxicus": pathogenesis and treatment of autoimmune disease. Steinman L. **Cell** 1995 Jan 13; 80(1):7–10 (32 ref.)

Defective antigen-receptor-mediated regulation of immunoglobulin production in B cells from autoimmune strains of mice. Anderson CC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Aug;164(1):141–9

Altered circadian rhythms of natural killer (NK) cell activity in patients with autoimmune rheumatic diseases. Masera RG, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1994 Jan-Jun;21(1-2):127–32

Immunoprecipitation assay for autoantibodies to steroid 21-hydroxylase in autoimmune adrenal diseases [see comments] Colls J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Mar;41(3):375–80 . Comment in: Clin Chem 1995 Mar;41(3):337–9.

Autoimmune endocrinopathies: aspects of pathogenesis and the role of immune assays in investigation and management. Volpé R. **Clin Chem** 1994 Nov;40(11 Pt 2):2132–45 (115 ref.)

Anti-cardiolipin antibodies in autoimmune thyroid disease [letter; comment] Díez JJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Nov;41(5):697–8. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1994 Mar;40(3):329–33.

Lymphocytic traffic and homing into target tissue and the generation of endocrine autoimmunity. Pozzilli P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Nov;41(5):545–54 (109 ref.)

The pathogenesis of chronic idiopathic urticaria: new evidence suggests an auto-immune basis and implications for treatment. Hide M, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Jul; 24(7):624–7 (29 ref.)

Mycobacteria-induced autoantibody production is associated with susceptibility to infection but not with host propensity to develop autoimmune disease. Brás A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Apr;100(1):75–80

Oligoclonal activation of CD4+ T lymphocytes in posterior uveitis. Feron EJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Mar; 99(3):412–8

Autoimmunity in ulcerative colitis: tropomyosin is not the major antigenic determinant of the Das monoclonal antibody, 7E12H12. Hamilton MI, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Mar;99(3):404–11

Impact of 15-deoxyspergualin on effector cells in experimental autoimmune diseases of the nervous system in the Lewis rat. Jung S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Dec;98(3):494–502

Genetic and epitopic analysis of thyroid peroxidase (TPO) autoantibodies: markers of the human thyroid autoimmune response. McLachlan SM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Aug;101(2):200–6 (35 ref.)

The role of cellular immunity in systemic vasculitis [editorial; comment] Mathieson PW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 May;100(2):183–5. Comment on: Clin Exp Immunol 1995 May;100(2):186–93.

Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency and anti-proteinase 3 antibodies in anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody (ANCA)-associated systemic vasculitis. Savige JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 May;100(2):194–7

Infection and molecular mimicry in autoimmune diseases of childhood. Albani S. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Sep-Oct; 12 Suppl 10:S35–41 (35 ref.)

Idiotypes as markers for immunoglobulin genes contributing to the production of rheumatoid factors: theoretical and practical implications. Jefferis R. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Nov-Dec;12 Suppl 11:S71–4 (22 ref.)

The SS-A/SS-B autoantigenic complex: localization and assembly. Peek R, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Nov-Dec;12 Suppl 11:S15–8

Idiotypic induction of autoimmunity: do we need an autoantigen? Shoenfeld Y. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Nov-Dec;12 Suppl 11:S37–40 (23 ref.)

Anti-RA33 autoantibodies may recognize epitopes in the N-terminal region of hnRNP-A2 (RA33). Skriner K, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Nov-Dec;12 Suppl 11:S79–82

Autoantibody-defined epitopes on nuclear antigens are conserved, conformation-dependent and active site regions. Tan EM, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Nov-Dec;12 Suppl 11:S27–31 (6 ref.)

Anti-microfilament IgG antibodies in normal adults and in patients with autoimmune diseases: immunofluorescence and immunoblotting analysis of 201 subjects reveals polyreactivity with microfilament-associated proteins. Girard D, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Feb; 74(2):193–201

Mast cells in accessory glands of experimentally induced prostatitis in male Wistar rats. Rivero VE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Mar;74(3):236–42

Identification of an idiotype associated with antibodies responsible for neuromuscular dysfunction in rats with experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Thompson PA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Apr; 75(1):57–67

Mechanism of self-tolerance and events leading to autoimmune disease and autoantibody response. Tung KS. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Dec;73(3):275–82 (79 ref.)

Evidence for autoimmune mechanisms in the evolution of invasive fibrous thyroiditis (Riedel's struma). Heufelder AE, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Oct;72(10):788–93

Membranous nephropathy associated with psoriasis vulgaris [letter] Kaji T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Jul;42(1):63–4

Renal transplantation of ANCA-positive idiopathic crescentic glomerulonephritis: two-year follow-up [letter] Yang CW, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Sep;42(3):209

Autoimmune mechanisms in the pathogenesis of paraneoplastic nervous system disease. Jaeckle KA. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Feb;97(1):82–8 (57 ref.)

Autoimmune paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration: immunohistological localization of antibody-binding sites. Nardelli E, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Feb; 97(1):89–94

Is multiple sclerosis an autoimmune disease? Gulcher JR, et al. **Clin Neurosci** 1994;2(3-4):246–52 (50 ref.)

Anti-endothelial cell antibodies and autoimmune diseases. Del Papa N, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1994 Fall;12(3):275–86 (77 ref.)

Autoimmune disease. Gadding around the beta cell. Cooke A. **Curr Biol** 1994 Feb 1;4(2):158–60 (10 ref.)

Regulation of autoimmune response. Ridgway WM, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Dec;6(6):946–55 (51 ref.)

Overcoming tolerance in autoimmune renal disease. Heeger PS, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Mar; 3(2):123–32 (73 ref.)

Expression of intercellular adhesion molecule 1 on pancreatic beta-cells accelerates beta-cell destruction by cytotoxic T-cells in murine autoimmune diabetes. Yagi N, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Jul;44(7):744–52

Autoantibodies to glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD), 64,000-Mr islet cell protein (64K) antibodies and islet cell antibodies (ICA) in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with and without autoimmune diseases in Japan. Akawaza S, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Oct;24 Suppl:S89–93

A CD8+ T-lymphocyte-mediated and CD4+ T-lymphocyte-independent autoimmune diabetes of early onset in transgenic mice. Herrera PL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Dec;37(12):1277–9

Occurrence of antibody against rat hepatic sinusoidal endothelial cells in sera of patients with autoimmune hepatitis. Han K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jun;40(6):1213–20

Recent progress in TSH receptor studies with a new concept of "autoimmune TSH receptor disease". Mori T, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Feb;41(1):1–11 (64 ref.)

Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus as an autoimmune disease. Bach JF. **Endocr Rev** 1994 Aug;15(4):516–42 (340 ref.)

MHC class II determinants on peripheral blood monocytes from newly diagnosed IDDM patients. Pituch-Noworolska A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1991;42(4):507–12

Thyroid cytotoxic antibodies in atrophic and goitrous autoimmune thyroiditis. Bogner U, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;132(1):69–74

Organ-specific autoimmunity induced by adult thymectomy and cyclophosphamide-induced lymphopenia. Barrett SP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jan;25(1):238–44

On the various manifestations of spontaneous autoimmune diabetes in rodent models. Degermann S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Dec;24(12):3155–60

Purification and characterization of endogenous peptides extracted from HLA-DR isolated from the spleen of a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Gordon RD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1473–6

Kappa/lambda ratio as parameter for evaluation of

therapy-resistant epilepsy of childhood. Lischka A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34 Suppl 1:74–8

Detection of autoantibodies against bullous pemphigoid and pemphigus antigens by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using the bacterial recombinant proteins. Ide A, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1995 Apr;4(2):112–6

Establishment of a CD4+ T cell clone recognizing autologous hematopoietic progenitor cells from a patient with immune-mediated aplastic anemia. Nakao S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 May;23(5):433–8

Different immunological mechanisms contribute to cartilage destruction in antigen-induced arthritis. Bräuer R, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Oct;46(4–5):383–8

Autoimmunity and ulcerative colitis: can two enigmas make sense together? [editorial; comment] Brandtzaeg P. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jul;109(1):307–12. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1995 Jul;109(1):3–12.

Mouse mammary tumor virus superantigens and murine autoimmune gastritis. Claeys D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct;107(4):924–33

Autoimmune cholangiopathy: the result of consecutive primary biliary cirrhosis and autoimmune hepatitis? Colombato LA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec; 107(6):1839–43

Conformational epitopes on CYP2D6 are recognized by liver/kidney microsomal antibodies. Duclos-Vallée JC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb;108(2):470–6

Antibodies to carbonic anhydrase in patients with immune cholangiopathies. Gordon SC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jun;108(6):1802–9

Liver cytosolic 1 antigen–antibody system in type 2 autoimmune hepatitis and hepatitis C virus infection. Lenzi M, et al. **Gut** 1995 May;36(5):749–54

Clinical and therapeutic aspects associated to phospholipid binding antibodies (lupus anticoagulant and anticardiolipin antibodies). Ordi-Ros J, et al. **Haemostasis** 1994 May–Jun; 24(3):165–74 (35 ref.)

Anti-liver cytosolic antigen type 1 (LC1) antibodies in childhood autoimmune liver disease. Han S, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jan;21(1):58–62

Evidence for spontaneous immunosuppression in autoimmune hepatitis. Lohse AW, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Aug; 22(2):381–8

Current understanding of autoimmune disease [editorial] [see comments] Dixon FJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Feb 15; 30(2):11–2. Comment in: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1995 Feb 15;30(2):81–4, 89–92.

Autoimmune diabetes and its antigenic triggers. McDevitt HO. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Jul 15;30(7):55–62 (13 ref.)

Cytokines, inflammation, and autoimmune diseases. Ward PA. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 May 15;30(5):35–41 (11 ref.)

Progress in the immunogenetics of rheumatoid arthritis. Wordsworth P. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Apr 15; 30(4):77–81

Anti-glycolipid antibodies produced by Epstein–Barr virus (EBV)-transformed oligoclonal B cell lines obtained from normal persons and autoimmune disease patients. Nagatsuka Y, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1994; 5(3–4):183–6

Drug-induced autoimmunity. Kammüller ME. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Jan;14(1):117–9

Laboratory investigation of immunodeficiency and autoimmunity in humans. Whaley K. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Jan;14(1):104–6

Characterization of eukaryotic protein L7 as a novel autoantigen which frequently elicits an immune response in patients suffering from systemic autoimmune disease. von Mikecz A, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Dec;192(1–2):137–54

B-1 cells in systemic autoimmune responses: IgM+, Fc epsilon Rdull B cells are lost during chronic graft-versus-host disease but not in murine AIDS or collagen-induced arthritis. Iciek LA, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1994 Aug;23(4–5):293–311

Cytokine dysregulation and the initiation of systemic autoimmunity. Hartwell D, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Dec; 43(1–2):15–21 (41 ref.)

Induction of autoantibodies in normal mice by injection of nucleobindin and natural occurrence of antibodies against nucleobindin in autoimmune MRL/lpr/lpr mice. Kanai Y, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Feb;45(1–2):35–42

Autoimmune lesions: is the C57BL/6 mouse strain normal or autoimmunity-prone? [letter] Ahmed SA. **Immunol Today** 1994 Aug;15(8):389–90

Do MHC antigens generate pathogenetic peptides? [letter] Baum H, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Aug;15(8):388–9

Post-thymectomy autoimmunity: abnormal T-cell homeostasis. Bonomo A, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Feb; 16(2):61–7 (27 ref.)

T-cell autoimmunity in multiple sclerosis. Hohlfeld R, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Jun;16(6):259–61 (5 ref.)

Th1 and Th2 CD4+ T cells in the pathogenesis of organ-specific autoimmune diseases. Liblau RS, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Jan;16(1):34–8 (42 ref.)

Autoimmune disease: etiology, therapy and regeneration. Peakman M, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Aug;15(8):345–7 (8 ref.)

A quantitative model of autoimmune disease and T-cell vaccination: does more mean less? Segel LA, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Feb;16(2):80–4 (21 ref.)

Psoriasis: a T-cell-mediated autoimmune disease induced by streptococcal superantigens? Valdimarsson H, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Mar;16(3):145–9 (31 ref.)

Mycobacteria precipitate an SLE-like syndrome in diabetes-prone NOD mice. Baxter AG, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Oct;83(2):227–31

Intranasal administration of retinal antigens suppresses retinal antigen-induced experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Dick AD, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Aug;82(4):625–31

Characterization of intermediate T-cell receptor cells expanding in the liver, thymus and other organs in autoimmune lpr mice: parallel analysis with their normal counterparts. Iiai T, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Apr; 84(4):601–8

Expansion of intermediate T-cell receptor cells in mice with autoimmune-like graft-versus-host disease. Ikarashi Y, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Oct;83(2):205–12

Collagen-induced arthritis in B10.RIII mice (H-2r): identification of an arthritogenic T-cell determinant. Myers LK, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Apr;84(4):509–13

Breakdown of self-tolerance by intrathymic injection of a T-cell line inducing autoimmune gastritis in mice. Nishio A, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jun;85(2):270–5

Development of grafted gld cells in athymic and euthymic recipients. Rosenblatt N, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Apr; 84(4):562–70

T-cell receptor V beta repertoire of L3T4+ regulatory T cells in anti-L3T4 antibody-induced tolerant NOD mice. Sakamoto A, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Dec;83(4):540–4

Defects in the regulation of anti-DNA antibody production in aged lupus-prone (NZB x NZW)F1 mice: analysis of T-cell lymphokine synthesis. Sato MN, et al. **Immunology** 1995 May;85(1):26–32

Modulation of B-cell abnormalities in lupus-prone (NZB x NZW)F1 mice by normal bone marrow-derived B-lineage cells. Shao DZ, et al. **Immunology** 1995 May;85(1):16–25

Tissue-specific suppressor T cells involved in self-tolerance are activated extrathymically by self-antigens. Taguchi O, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jul;82(3):365–9

Influence of the lpr environment on the lymph node cell phenotypes in C57BL/6 nubg and nulpr chimeras. Tiberghien F, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Dec;83(4):552–61

MRL/lpr mice produce anti-Ro 52,000 MW antibodies: detection, analysis of specificity and site of production. Wahren M, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Sep;83(1):9–15

Use of complementary peptides and their antibodies in T-cell-mediated autoimmune disease: experiments with myelin basic protein. Zhou SR, et al. **Immunomethods** 1994 Oct;5(2):136–47 (58 ref.)

Expression of CD5 and CD23 on B cells of patients with rheumatoid arthritis, systemic lupus erythematosus and Sjögren's syndrome. Relationship with disease activity and treatment. Ebo D, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Jul–Aug;8(4):577–80

Role of autoimmunity in protein S deficiency during HIV-1 infection. Lafeuillade A, et al. **Infection** 1994 May–Jun; 22(3):201–3

The ocular muscle cell is a target of the immune system in endocrine ophthalmopathy. Kiljanski JI, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Mar;106(3):204–12 (114 ref.)

Anti-glomerular basement membrane glomerulonephritis in the mouse: the role of macrophages. Robertson H, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1995 Apr;76(2):157–62

Immunopathological findings in posterior scleritis. Bernauer W, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994–95;18(4):229–31

The immunologic and genetic basis of avian scleroderma, an inherited fibrotic disease of line 200 chickens. Van de Water J, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1994;11(3):273–82 (43 ref.)

Autoimmunity to a cornea-associated stromal antigen in patients with Mooren's ulcer. Gottsch JD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jul;36(8):1541–7

The role of tumor necrosis factor-alpha in the induction of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in mice. Nakamura S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Oct;35(11):3884–9

Thyroid failure—autoimmunity and clinical spectrum. Kannan V. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jul;42(7):540–4 (10 ref.)

Myasthenia gravis, a model of organ-specific autoimmune disease. Berrih-Aknin S. **J Autoimmun** 1995 Apr; 8(2):139–43

Lack of relationship between the Epstein-Barr virus and the antiperinuclear factor/'perinuclear antigen' system in rheumatoid arthritis. Buisson M, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Aug;7(4):485–95

Responses of NOD congenic mice to a glutamic acid decarboxylase-derived peptide. Chen SL, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Oct;7(5):635–41

Differences in adhesion markers, activation markers, and TcR in islet infiltrating vs. peripheral lymphocytes in the NOD mouse. Goldrath AW, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1995 Apr; 8(2):209–20

Natural autoantibodies are involved in the haemolytic anaemia of NZB mice. Hentati B, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Aug;7(4):425–39

Antibody reactivity to mycobacterial 65 kDa heat shock protein: relevance to autoimmunity. Karopoulos C, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1995 Apr;8(2):235–48

Autoimmunity following neonatal tolerance to alloantigens: role of donor I-A and I-E molecules. Kramar G, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1995 Apr;8(2):177–92

Anti-Fc gamma receptor III autoantibody is associated with soluble receptor in rheumatoid arthritis serum and synovial fluid. Lamour A, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1995 Apr;8(2):249–65

Contribution of glutamate decarboxylase autibodies to the reactivity of islet cell cytoplasmic antibodies. Marshall MO, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Aug;7(4):497–508

Effect of long-term anti-CD4 or anti-CD8 treatment on the development of lpr CD4– CD8– double negative T cells and of the autoimmune syndrome in MRL-lpr/lpr mice. Merino R, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1995 Feb;8(1):33–45

HLA-DQB1 genotypes and islet cell antibodies in the identification of siblings at risk for insulin-dependent diabetes (IDDM) in Finland. Childhood Diabetes in Finland (DiMe) Study Group. Reijonen H, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Oct;7(5):675–86

HLA association of anti-Ro60 and anti-Ro52 antibodies in Sjögren's syndrome. Ricchiuti V, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Oct;7(5):611–21

Thymic microenvironmental abnormalities in MRL/MP-lpr/lpr, BXSB/MpJ Yaa and C3H HeJ-gld/gld mice. Takeoka Y, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1995 Apr;8(2):145–61

HLA-DQB1 associations with anti-topoisomerase-1 antibodies in patients with systemic sclerosis and their first degree relatives. United Kingdom Systemic Sclerosis Study Group. Whyte J, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Aug;7(4):509–20

Retro-inverso peptidomimetics as new immunological probes. Validation and application to the detection of antibodies in rheumatic diseases. Briand JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20686–91

Functional characterization of lymphoid cells generated in serum-deprived culture stimulated with stem cell factor and interleukin 7 from normal and autoimmune mice. Ashany D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Sep;164(3):562–70

Bispecific thyroglobulin and thyroperoxidase autoantibodies in patients with various thyroid and autoimmune diseases. Ruf J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov; 79(5):1404–9

Adrenal and gonadal autoimmune diseases [editorial; comment] Smith BR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May;80(5):1502–5 (32 ref.). Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 May;80(5):1717–23.

A unique syndrome of immunodeficiency and autoimmunity associated with absent T cell CD2 expression. Sneller MC, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1994 Nov;14(6):359–67

The value of epitope mapping in autoimmune diseases [editorial; comment] Carson DA. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov; 94(5):1713. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1994 Nov;94(5):2125–9.

Interleukin-2 treatment potentiates induction of oral tolerance in a murine model of autoimmunity. Rizzo LV, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct;94(4):1668–72

Epstein-Barr virus-induced autoimmune responses. II. Immunoglobulin G autoantibodies to mimicking and nonmimicking epitopes. Presence in autoimmune disease. Vaughan JH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1316–27

Focal expression of interleukin-2 does not break unresponsiveness to "self" (viral) antigen expressed in beta cells but enhances development of autoimmune disease (diabetes) after initiation of an anti-self immune response. von Herrath MG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):477–85

Antineuronal antibodies: tics and obsessive-compulsive symptoms. Kiessling LS, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Dec;15(6):421–5

CD4+ beta islet cell–reactive T cell clones that suppress autoimmune diabetes in nonobese diabetic mice. Akhtar I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jul 1;182(1):87–97

Molecular mimicry between the immunodominant ribosomal protein P0 of Trypanosoma cruzi and a functional epitope on the human beta 1-adrenergic receptor. Ferrari I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jul 1;182(1):59–65

Relationships among antigen presentation, cytokines, immune deviation, and autoimmune disease [comment] Finkelman FD. **J Exp Med** 1995 Aug 1;182(2):279–82 (44 ref.). Comment on: J Exp Med 1995 Aug 1;182(2):335–44.

Human autoantibody to defensin: disease association with hyperreactive onchocerciasis (sowda). Gallin MY, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jul 1;182(1):41–7

Spontaneous elaboration of transforming growth factor beta suppresses host defense against bacterial infection in autoimmune MRL/lpr mice. Lowrance JH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Nov 1;180(5):1693–703

Functional evidence for epitope spreading in the relapsing pathology of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. McRae BL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jul 1;182(1):75–85

Autoantibodies produced spontaneously by young 1pr mice carry transforming growth factor beta and suppress cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses. Rowley DA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 May 1;181(5):1875–80

HLA DRB4 0101-restricted immunodominant T cell autoepitope of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in primary biliary cirrhosis: evidence of molecular mimicry in human autoimmune diseases. Shimoda S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 May 1;181(5):1835–45

Interleukin 12 administration induces T helper type 1 cells and accelerates autoimmune diabetes in NOD mice. Trembleau S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Feb 1;181(2):817–21

Experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis-resistant mice have highly encephalitogenic myelin basic protein (MBP)-specific T cell clones that recognize a MBP peptide with high affinity for MHC class II. Abromson-Leeman S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):388–98

Analysis of V beta 8.2 CDR3 sequences from spinal cord T cells of Lewis rats vaccinated or treated with TCR V beta 8.2–39–59 peptide. Buenafe AC, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1556–64

Exquisite peptide specificity of oral tolerance in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Javed NH, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1599–605

Immunodominant framework region 3 peptide from TCR V beta 8.2 chain controls murine experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Kumar V, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15;154(4):1941–50

In vivo depletion of Thy-1–positive cells originating from normal bone marrow abrogates the suppression of gld disease in normal–gld mixed bone marrow chimeras. MacDonald GC, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):444–9

Bacterial infection of the testis leading to autoaggressive immunity triggers apparently opposed responses of alpha beta and gamma delta T cells. Mukasa A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):2047–56

Induction of experimental autoimmune sialoadenitis by immunization of PL/J mice with carbonic anhydrase II. Nishimori I, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4865–73

Clonotype analysis of peripheral blood T cells and autoantigen–reactive T cells from patients with mixed connective tissue disease. Okubo M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;153(8):3784–90

Immunologic self-tolerance maintained by activated T cells expressing IL-2 receptor alpha–chains (CD25). Breakdown of a single mechanism of self–tolerance causes various autoimmune diseases. Sakaguchi S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1151–64

Self–thyroid epithelial cell (TEC)–reactive CD8+ T cell lines/clones derived from autoimmune thyroiditis lesions. They recognize self–thyroid antigens directly on TEC to exhibit T helper cell 1–type lymphokine production and cytotoxicity against TEC. Sugihara S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1619–28

Epitope specificity of monoclonal anti–beta 2–glycoprotein I antibodies derived from patients with the antiphospholipid syndrome. Wang MX, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1; 155(3):1629–36

Defective T cells from gld mice play a pivotal role in development of Thy–1.2+B220+ cells and autoimmunity. Yasutomo K, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 15;153(12):5855–64

DNA mimics a self–protein that may be a target for some anti–DNA antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Zack DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15;154(4):1987–94

Immunity to hair follicles in alopecia areata. Tobin DJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5 Suppl):13S–14S

The localization and specificity of guinea pig inner ear antigenic epitopes. Cao MY, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jan;109(1):19–23

Elevated rubella antibodies in patients with chronic liver disease. Kalvenes MB, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Sep; 44(1):30–6

Differential tumor necrosis factor expression by resident retinal cells from experimental uveitis–susceptible and –resistant rat strains. de Kozak Y, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Nov;55(1):1–9

Uveitogenic T lymphocytes in the rat: pathogenicity vs. lymphokine production, adhesion molecules and surface antigen expression. Savion S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Nov;55(1):35–44

Gangliosides and autoimmune neuropathies: classification and clinical aspects of autoimmune neuropathies. Steck AJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57 Suppl:26–8 (24 ref.)

Evidence for autoimmunity in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Appel SH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jul;124 Suppl:14–9 (58 ref.)

B cell responses to acetylcholine receptor in rats orally tolerized against experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Wang ZY, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb; 128(2):167–74

The B cell repertoire in experimental allergic neuritis involves multiple myelin proteins and GM1 [see comments] Zhu J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Sep;125(2):132–7. Comment in: J Neurol Sci 1995 Jan;128(1):111.

Affinity isolation of neuron–reactive antibodies in MRL/lpr mice. Moore PM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Oct 1; 39(2):140–7

Murine autoimmune exocrinopathy: the minor salivary gland network shows a dichotomous pattern of histopathologic involvement. Barbeau J, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 Feb;24(2):49–55

Altered expression of extracellular matrix proteins and integrins in oral lichen planus (OLP). Becker J, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 Apr;24(4):159–64

Contact stomatitis to mercury associated with spontaneous mononuclear cell infiltrates in brown Norway (BN) rats with HgCl2–induced autoimmunity. Warfvinge G, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Nov;23(10):441–5

Familial autoimmune enteropathy with circulating anti–bullous pemphigoid antibodies and chronic autoimmune hepatitis. Lachaux A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Dec;125(6 Pt 1):858–62

The molecular basis of autoantibody pathogenicity [letter] James B. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Dec;87(12):797

Prevalence and characteristics of anti–56K/annexin XI autoantibodies in systemic autoimmune diseases. Misaki Y, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):97–102

Hepatitis E in patients with chronic autoimmune liver disease [letter] Sylvan SP, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 1;273(5):377–8

Effects of repeated immunosuppressant treatment on rat pentylenetetrazol–induced convulsion. Asanuma M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Jun;48(2):281–4

Relationships among 64k autoantibodies, pancreatic beta–cell function, HLA–DR antigens and HLA–DQ genes in patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus in Korea. Lee HC, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1995 Jan;10(1):1–9

A murine nephritogenic monoclonal antibody binds to both single–stranded deoxyribonucleic acid and glomerulus. Nagata N, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Nov;71(5):765–72

The role of tyrosinase in autoimmune vitiligo. Song YH, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 15;344(8929):1049–52

Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita with maternal autoantibodies specific for a fetal antigen. Vincent A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):24–5

Immune–mediated inner ear disease and parvovirus B19. Cotter CS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Oct;104(10):1235–9

HCV–marker–positive autoimmune–type chronic active hepatitis: a possible relation between HCV infection and liver autoreaction. Zeniya M, et al. **Liver** 1994 Aug; 14(4):206–12

Activation of a potentially pathogenic autoreactive T cell clone (ARTC–1) derived from MRL–lpr/lpr mice requires processing of self antigens [letter] Duan JM, et al. **Lupus** 1994 Dec;3(6):525–6

Epitope mapping studies of antiphospholipid antibodies and beta 2–GPI using synthetic peptides. Kandiah DA, et al. **Lupus** 1995 Feb;4 Suppl 1:S7–11

Autoimmunity caused by host cell protein–containing viruses. Rott O, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1994 Sep; 183(4):195–204

Mapping of linear epitopes of human histone H1 recognized by rabbit anti–H1/H5 antisera and antibodies from autoimmune patients. Stemmer C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Oct;31(14):1037–46

Primary biliary cirrhosis and the molecular cell biology of the nuclear envelope. Worman HJ. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 Nov;61(6):461–75 (153 ref.)

Autoimmune diseases against cell surface receptors: myasthenia gravis, a prototype anti–receptor disease. De Baets MH. **Neth J Med** 1994 Dec;45(6):294–301 (80 ref.)

Endocrine autoimmune diseases. Drexhage HA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Dec;45(6):285–93 (37 ref.)

Schizophrenia and autoimmunity—a possible etiological mechanism? Noy S, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994; 30(4):157–9 (29 ref.)

DR–positive T cells in autism: association with decreased plasma levels of the complement C4B protein. Warren RP, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995;31(2):53–7

Fundamental immune mechanisms of the brain and inner ear. Harris JP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jun; 112(6):639–53 (115 ref.)

Pathogenesis of Sjögren's syndrome–like autoimmune lesions in MRL/lpr mice. Hayashi Y, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Aug; 44(8):559–68 (69 ref.)

The outcome of children referred to a pediatric rheumatology clinic with a positive antinuclear antibody test but without an autoimmune disease. Deane PM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jun;95(6):892–5

Avian models of autoimmune disease: lessons from the birds. Rose NR. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jul;73(7):984–90 (27 ref.)

Correlation of peptide specificity and IgG subclass with pathogenic and nonpathogenic autoantibodies in pemphigus vulgaris: a model for autoimmunity. Bhol K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):5239–43

Presence of antibodies to different subunits of replication protein A in autoimmune sera. Garcia–Lozano R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):5116–20

Multiple loci govern the bone marrow–derived immunoregulatory mechanism controlling dominant resistance to autoimmune orchitis. Meeker ND, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5684–8

Unexpectedly high occurrence of catalytic antibodies in MRL/lpr and SJL mice immunized with a transition–state analog: is there a linkage to autoimmunity? Tawfik DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2145–9

The role of CD40 and its ligand (gp39) in peripheral and central tolerance and its contribution to autoimmune disease. Durie FH, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 145(3):200–5; discussion 244–9 (46 ref.)

Induction of wasting disease in SCID mice by the transfer of normal CD4+/CD45RBhi T cells and the regulation of this autoreactivity by CD4+/CD45RBlo T cells. Morrissey PJ, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Jun;145(5):357–62

Repopulation of SCID mice with long–term in vitro proliferating pre–B–cell lines from normal and autoimmune disease–prone mice. Rolink AG, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Jun;145(5):353–6 (21 ref.)

Can autoimmune diseases be induced in severe combined immunodeficient (SCID) mice? Vladutiu AO. **Res Immunol** 1994 Jun;145(5):363–70 (62 ref.)

Is primary biliary cirrhosis an autoimmune disease? Björkland A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1994;204:32–9 (50 ref.)

The expression of carbohydrate antigens in activated T cells and in autoimmune diseases. Fortune F, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Dec;40(6):636–42

Interleukin–4 gene expression in mercury–induced autoimmunity. Gillespie KM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Mar;41(3):268–72

Specific immunity as a critical factor in the control of autoimmune arthritis: the example of hsp60 as an ancillary and protective autoantigen. van Eden W, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995;101:141–5 (16 ref.)

Increased prevalence of antibrain antibodies in the sera from schizophrenic patients. Henneberg AE, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Dec;14(1):15–22

Antibodies linked to rare epilepsy [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1995 Apr 21;268(5209):362–3

Paraneoplastic disorders: antineuronal antibodies and therapeutic options. Dropcho EJ. **Semin Neurol** 1994 Jun; 14(2):179–87 (115 ref.)

Antibody–induced acute factor X deficiency: clinical manifestations and properties of the antibody. Rao LV, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep;72(3):363–71

The potential immunological role of the thyroid cell in autoimmune thyroid disease. Weetman AP. **Thyroid** 1994 Winter;4(4):493–9 (77 ref.)

Molecular analysis of the pathogenesis of autoimmune insulitis in NOD mice. Koide Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 May;173(1):157–70 (24 ref.)

Occurrence of autoimmune antibodies to liver microsomal proteins associated with lethal hepatitis in LEC rats: effects of TJN–101 ((+)–(6S,7S,R–biar)–5,6,7,8–tetrahydro–1,2,3,12–tetramethoxy–6,7–dimethyl–10,11– methylenedioxy–6–dibenzo[a,c]cyclooctenol) on the development of hepatitis and the autoantibodies. Yokoi T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Feb;76(1):33–8

Multiple or uncommon red cell alloantibodies in women: association with autoimmune disease. Ramsey G, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Jul;35(7):582–6

Seroprevalence of autoantibodies in selected and unselected populations in Jamaica. Smikle MF, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1994 Jun;43(2):59–62

Selective targeting of the immune response in autoimmune demyelination. Oksenberg JR. **West J Med** 1994 Sep; 161(3):255–9 (47 ref.)

Oral tolerance in the control of experimental models of autoimmune disease. Staines NA, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1995 May–Jun;54(3):145–54 (45 ref.)

Antinuclear antibodies in women with recurrent pregnancy wastage and their prognostic value for immunotherapy. Malinowski A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(11):631–5

[Tuberculous infection and autoimmune diseases] Yang PZ, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;16(5):261–3, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental research of autoimmune inner ear disease] Gong S, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1995;30(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An experimental study on autoimmune sensorineural hearing loss] Liu Y, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1995;30(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[CD5+B cells and autoimmune diseases] Yu JR, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;33(9):590–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunopathology of primary biliary cirrhosis] Uibo R, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(5):449–58 (46 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Conclusions of the first French workshop of standardization of anticardiolipin antibody determination associated with autoimmune pathology] Abuaf N, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(5):365–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What do we really know about autoantibody abnormalities and reproductive infertility? A critical review] Gleicher N, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1995 Apr;23(4):239–54 (152 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunology of the inner ear] Rudack C. **HNO** 1995 May; 43(5):275–81 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autoantibodies against a 58 kD protein in neutropenia and NK cell deficiency] Witte T, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1994 Feb; 22(1):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoserologic and immunohistologic studies of myocarditis and pericarditis] Maisch B, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 May;36(5):448–57 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Immunology and genetics of rheumatoid arthritis] Melchers I, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Apr;36(4):333–7 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Antinuclear autoantibodies] Röther E, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Mar;36(3):277–81 (2 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Anti–neutrophilic cytoplasmic antibodies (ANCA)] Schmitt WH, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Mar;36(3):282–90 (58 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Autoantibodies in nephrology] Weber M, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Mar;36(3):270–6 (45 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Inflammatory cellular infiltration in scleritis] Bernauer W, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Feb;92(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Viral antigen induced autoimmunity: an animal model for diabetes mellitus type I] Hengartner H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polyspecific immune reaction in the central nervous system in autoimmune diseases with CNS involvement] Graef IT, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Aug;88(7–8):587–91 **(Ger)**

[Serum antibodies against brain tissue in multiple sclerosis patients: a frequent phenomenon in chronic progressive, but not relapsing disease course] Henneberg A, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Aug;88(7–8):593–6 **(Ger)**

[Brain antibodies in schizophrenia] Henneberg A, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Aug;88(7–8):583–6 **(Ger)**

[Autoantibodies in neurologic diseases] Humbel RL. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Aug;88(7–8):579–82 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Immunopathogenesis of inflammatory rheumatic diseases—autoimmunity versus infection] Keysser G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Nov;88(11):848–55 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical relevance of autoantibodies in chronic liver diseases] Klein R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Aug; 88(7–8):567–72 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Humoral autoreactivity in cardiac diseases] Maisch B, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Aug;88(7–8):545–50 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Humoral immune reactivity in inflammatory eye diseases—an overview] Nölle B. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Aug;88(7–8):597–602 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Autoantibodies in type 1 diabetes mellitus] Ziegler M, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Aug;88(7–8):561–5 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Autoantibodies against cardiac myosin in patients with myocarditis and dilated cardiomyopathy] Lauer B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Apr;84(4):301–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogen-induced arthritis and autoantibody associated systemic diseases—diagnostic concepts in transition (editorial; comment)] Genth E. **Z Rheumatol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 54(1):12–5 (26 ref.). Comment on: Z Rheumatol 1995 Jan–Feb;54(1):16–25. Comment on: Z Rheumatol 1995 Jan–Feb;54(1):26–38. Comment on: Z Rheumatol 1995 Jan–Feb;54(1):39–49. **(Ger)**

[Goodpasture's syndrome as an autoimmune disease—identification of the autoantigen] Cohen AD, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Jan 15;128(2):100–4 (39 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Thyroid autoimmunity and congenital hypothyroidism] Chiovato L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1994;30(3):317–23 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characterization of infiltrating mononuclear cells in the spinal cords of Lewis rats with experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis (EAE)] Iwahashi T, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Dec;43(11):1345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on expression and function of Eta-1(early T lymphocyte activation-1) in autoimmune prone MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mice] Mori K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Jul;69(4):708–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The involvement of gamma delta T cells in neurological disorders] Hiromatsu K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Nov; 52(11):2824–9 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Target antigens in neuroimmunological diseases] Tabira T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Nov;52(11):2855–60 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical implication of IL-10 in patients with immune and inflammatory diseases] Ishida H. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Aug; 42(8):843–52 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative flowcytometric analysis of B cell surface antigens in patients with autoimmune diseases] Oooto Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Apr;43(4):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autoimmune infertility in male] Takasaki N, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):575–7 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Autoimmune testicular failure] Ueda H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):572–4 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunologic determination of pituitary autoantibodies in patients with Addison's disease] Gryczyńska M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1991;42(4):561–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Migration inhibition test with thyroid membrane antigen in Graves-Basedow disease and nodular goiter] Jarząb J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1991;42(3):397–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occurrence of autoimmune phenomena in persons infected with HIV.I. Pathogenetic aspects] Radkowski M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Oct;46(19–20):770–3 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Phospholipid antibodies in primary pulmonary hypertension] Chazova IE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(12):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunological aspects of the development of diabetes mellitus and its complications] Kamaeva OI. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(10):14–7 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Humoral autoimmunity markers in autoimmune endocrine diseases] Keda IuM, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(12):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunological aspects of the pathogenesis and specific tissue therapy of trigeminal neuralgia] Mordvinov GV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994; 94(6):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic aspects of disorders of neuromuscular transmission. 2. Experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis and the Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome] Andreis I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1994 May-Jun;116(5–6):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Diffuse connective tissue diseases (DCTD)—a review] Steinsson K, et al. **Nord Med** 1994;109(8–9):231–5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[The molecular aspects of the immunopathology in rheumatic diseases] Lysenko HI. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May-Jun;(5–6):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Modifications of the expression of homing and adhesion molecules in infiltrated islets of Langerhans in NOD mice. Faveeuw C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:137–42

Autoimmune and inflammatory diseases. Leff JA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;366:199–213 (56 ref.)

Involvement of cation channels in autoimmune disease. Vincent A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):488–91 (25 ref.)

Screening of protein sequences databanks by Automat for search of host sequences integration and/or autoimmune disorders induction by retroviruses. Cantalloube HM, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994;48(1):17–26

Autoantibodies directed against the epidermal growth factor-like domains of thrombomodulin inhibit protein C activation in vitro. Oosting JD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Dec;85(4):761–8

The kinetics of cytokine mRNA expression in the retina during experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Barton K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Aug;164(1):133–40

Alterations in cardiac muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in mice with autoimmune myocarditis and association with circulating muscarinic receptor-related autoantibodies. Perez Leiros C, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Oct;4(5):249–55

Role of nitric oxide in autoimmunity. Vladutiu AO. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jul;76(1 Pt 1):1–11 (105 ref.)

Tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-1 and interstitial collagenase expression in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis and activated human hepatic lipocytes. Iredale JP, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jul;89(1):75–81

Thyrotropin receptor and leukocyte adhesion molecules in autoimmune thyroid disease: a study of their gene expression by northern blot analysis and in situ hybridization. Schuppert F, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;131(5):480–8

Immunolocalization of vgr (BMP-6, DVR-6), a TGF-beta related cytokine, to Schwann cells of the rat peripheral nervous system: expression patterns are not modulated by autoimmune disease. Schluesener HJ, et al. **Glia** 1995 Jan; 13(1):75–8

Collagen induces cytokine production by synovial fluid mononuclear cells in rheumatoid arthritis. Jeng KC, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Feb;45(1–2):13–7

Regulation of nitric oxide synthesis in infectious and autoimmune diseases. Liew FY. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Dec; 43(1–2):95–8 (33 ref.)

Serum amyloid protein (SAP) as a marker of autoimmune disease in mice. Ozmen L, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1994 Jul-Sep;8(3):92–8

Evaluation of a new direct radioimmunoassay for serum thyroid peroxidase and thyroglobulin antibodies. Chailurkit LO, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Jul;77(7):337–42

Neutrophil-macrophage interaction: a paradigm for chronic inflammation. Lefkowitz DL, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Jan;44(1):58–62

NGF involvement in ocular inflammation: secretion by rat resident retinal cells. Dicou E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1):26–8

Local nitric oxide production in viral and autoimmune diseases of the central nervous system. Hooper DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5312–6

Time course of reactive oxygen intermediates release and histopathological findings during experimental autoimmune prostatitis development. Orsilles MA, et al. **Prostate** 1995 Jul;27(1):50–7

[Superoxide generated by polymorphonuclear leukocytes and retinal lipid peroxidation in uveoretinitis] Goto H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;98(10):1019–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Hepatitis C virus infection as a determinant of behavior in type 1 autoimmune hepatitis. Czaja AJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):33–40

Association of Helicobacter pylori and gastric autoimmunity: a population-based study. Uibo R, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Mar;11(1):65–8

PATHOLOGY

Characterization of giant perivascular spaces in the thymus of the nonobese diabetic mouse. Savino W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:143–5

Flow cytometry characterization of epithelial cells released in the watery stools of a patient with autoimmune enteropathy [letter] Lachaux A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;90(5):856–7

Recent-onset autoimmune hepatitis. Biopsy findings and clinical correlations. Burgart LJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Jun;19(6):699–708

Immunohistopathological investigation on unspecific chronic sclerosing sialadenitis of the submandibular gland (Küttner tumor). Ikeda M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994; 21(2):103–10

B220- bone marrow progenitor cells from New Zealand black autoimmune mice exhibit an age-associated decline in Pre-B and B-cell generation. Merchant MS, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1850–7

Mechanisms of epithelial damage: are there parallels between bullous skin diseases and asthma? Dhami D, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Nov;24(11):1005–9 (29 ref.)

Ultrastructural and immunocytochemical studies of iris vessels in rats with experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Wang J, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Oct;13(10):747–54

Islet pathology in streptozotocin-induced auto-immune diabetic mice: new insights into clinical practice. Büyükdevrim AS. **Diabete Metab** 1994 Mar-Apr; 20(2):87–94

Autoimmune cholangitis: a variant of primary biliary cirrhosis. Clinicopathologic and serologic correlations in 200 cases. Goodman ZD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jun; 40(6):1232–42

Ultrastructural and immunocytochemical studies of smooth muscle cells in iris arterioles of rats with experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Wang J, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1994 Dec;61(3):153–63

Limited usage of T-cell receptor beta chains and sequences of the complementarity determining region 3 of lymphocytes infiltrating in the liver of autoimmune hepatitis. Hoshino Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jul;22(1):142–7

Chronic bullous dermatosis of childhood: differentiation from other autoimmune blistering diseases in children. Tse Y, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;33(7):507–9

Immunopathological findings in posterior scleritis. Bernauer W, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994–95;18(4):229–31

Spontaneous development of corneal crystalline deposits in MRL/Mp mice. Verhagen C, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Feb;36(2):454–61

Autoimmune progesterone dermatitis. Herzberg AJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Feb;32(2 Pt 2):333–8 (29 ref.)

Paraneoplastic pemphigus in the absence of a known neoplasm. Ostezan LB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Aug;33(2 Pt 1):312–5

Proliferative responses of T-cells to thyroid antigens and synthetic thyroid peroxidase peptides in autoimmune thyroid disease. Fisfalen ME, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May;80(5):1597–604

T-cell reactivity to recombinant human thyrotropin receptor extracellular domain and thyroglobulin in patients with autoimmune and nonautoimmune thyroid diseases. Soliman M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;80(1):206–13

Restricted usage of T cell receptor V alpha-V beta genes in infiltrating cells in the hearts of patients with acute myocarditis and dilated cardiomyopathy. Seko Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):1035–41

Differential tumor necrosis factor expression by resident retinal cells from experimental uveitis-susceptible and -resistant rat strains. de Kozak Y, et al. **J Neuroimmuaol** 1994 Nov;55(1):1–9

Time course of reactive oxygen intermediates release and histopathological findings during experimental autoimmune prostatitis development. Orsilles MA, et al. **Prostate** 1995 Jul;27(1):50–7

Pulmonary veno-occlusive disease presenting with thrombosis of pulmonary arteries. Katz DS, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jun;50(6):699–700

A histological study on experimental autoimmune myocarditis with special reference to initiation of the disease and cardiac dendritic cells. Suzuki K. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(5):493–500

[Cutaneous forms of lupus] Moureaux P. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1995 Jun;27(6):196–9 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurodegenerative disease: autoimmunity involving calcium channels. Appel SH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:183–94 (49 ref.)

Sex hormones, glucocorticoids and autoimmunity: facts and hypotheses. Da Silva JA. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jan; 54(1):6–16 (150 ref.)

Salivary secretion and histopathological effects after single administration of the muscarinic agonist SNI-2011 in MRL/lpr mice. Iwabuchi Y, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Nov-Dec;328(3):315–25

Receptors for immunoglobulin G. Molecular diversity and implications for disease. Kimberly RP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Mar;38(3):306–14 (69 ref.)

Autoimmune disease. A problem of defective apoptosis. Mountz JD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Oct;37(10):1415–20 (62 ref.)

Human autoimmune diabetes mellitus: lessons from BB rats and NOD mice—Caveat emptor. Rossini AA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jan;74(1):2–9 (50 ref.)

Physiology of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in health and dysregulation in psychiatric and autoimmune disorders. Tsigos C, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1994 Sep;23(3):451–66 (158 ref.)

Apoptosis in disease. Savill J. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov; 24(11):715–23 (86 ref.)

High levels of sperm-associated antibodies impair human spermooolemma interaction after subzonal insemination. Wolf JP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar;63(3):584–90

Thymus function, ageing and autoimmunity. Rose NR. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jun;40(3):225–30 (28 ref.)

The role of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in susceptibility to autoimmune/inflammatory disease. Cizza G, et al. **Immunomethods** 1994 Aug;5(1):73–8 (48 ref.)

Effects of ethinylestradiol on the course of spontaneous autoimmune disease in NZB/W and NOD mice. Verheul HA, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1995 Feb; 17(1):163–80

Effect of histamine in autoimmune myocarditis mice. Goren N, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Sep;16(9):737–45

Alterations of testicular function after induced autoimmune orchitis in rats. Suescun MO, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Sep-Oct; 15(5):442–8

Effect of muscular exercise on chronic relapsing experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Le Page C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov;77(5):2341–7

Asialoglycoprotein receptor function of hepatocytes in patients with autoimmune hepatitis. Harada M, et al.

Kurume Med J 1994;41(3):131–6
Autoimmune ear disease [letter; comment] Boyles JH Jr. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Apr;112(4):631–3. Comment on: Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 Jul;111(1):1.
Disturbed emotionality in autoimmune MRL–lpr mice. Sakić B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Sep;56(3):609–17
Autoimmune diseases as stem cell disorders. Ikehara S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 May;173(1):141–55 (35 ref.)
Nonimmunogenic perinatal islets, transplanted intrathymically to BB/Wor recipients, do not prevent onset of autoimmune diabetes. Ketchum RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3311–2
Nitric oxide in autoimmunity and cell transplantation. Mills CD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3348
[Audiological test results of the autoimmune sensorineural hearing loss] Gu R, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1995;30(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Autoimmune hepatitis. New pathophysiological and clinical aspects] Vetter D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(5):429–36 (45 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Immunoendocrine interactions and autoimmune diseases] Juránková E. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Feb;95(2):51–6 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Leflunomide: inhibition of S-antigen induced autoimmune uveitis in Lewis rats. Robertson SM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Oct;42(3–4):167–72
Effects of 15-deoxyspergualin on experimental autoimmune giant cell myocarditis of the rat. Kodama M, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1116–22
Immunization with the larger isoform of mouse glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD67) prevents autoimmune diabetes in NOD mice. Elliott JF, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Dec; 43(12):1494–9
Suppression of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in Lewis rats by antibodies against CD2. Jung S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1391–8
Orally induced bystander suppression in experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis occurs only in the periphery and not in the eye. Wildner G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May; 25(5):1292–7
Depletion of CD8+ T cells suppresses the development of experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis in Lewis rats. Zhang GX, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1191–8
Effects of bucillamine, a new anti-rheumatic drug, on the experimental autoimmune uveitis in rats. Sawa K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Apr;58(4):431–8
Leflunomide prevents the development of experimentally induced myasthenia gravis. Vidic-Dankovic B, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1995 Apr;17(4):273–81
Adoptive transfer of autoimmune diabetes mellitus to athymic rats: synergy of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells and prevention by RT6+ T cells. Whalen BJ, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Dec;7(6):819–31
Collagen-induced arthritis in the BB rat. Prevention of disease by treatment with CTLA-4-Ig. Knoerzer DB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):987–93
Prevention of autoimmune diabetes in the BB rat by intrathymic islet transplantation at birth. Leiter EH, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Jul–Aug;17(7):595–9
Prevention of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in nonobese diabetic mice by immunogenic but not by tolerated peptides. Vaysburd M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Sep 1; 182(3):897–902
Food restriction inhibits an autoimmune disease resembling systemic lupus erythematosus in (NZB x NZW) F1 mice. Urao M, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Sep;125(9):2316–24
Administration of antibodies to hyaluronanreceptor (CD44) delays the start and ameliorates the severity of collagen II arthritis. Verdrengh M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Sep;42(3):353–8
Inclusion of peripancreatic lymph node cells prevents recurrent autoimmune destruction of islet transplants: evidence of donor chimerism. Bartlett ST, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Aug;118(2):392–7; discussion 397–8
[Is prevention of type I diabetes mellitus feasible?] Thivolet C. **Diabete Metab** 1994;20(2 Pt 2):235–9 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A severe form of Sjogren's syndrome. Puterman M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Sep;108(9):806–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

New approach for in vivo detection of insulitis in type I diabetes: activated lymphocyte targeting with 123I-labelled interleukin 2. Signore A, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Oct; 131(4):431–7

RADIOTHERAPY

[The current role of radiotherapy in immunogenic exophthalmos] Malinverni G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Nov;88(5):665–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Renal transplantation of ANCA-positive idiopathic crescentic glomerulonephritis: two-year follow-up [letter] Yang CW, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Sep;42(3):209

THERAPY

Successful treatment of a patient with refractory anemia by immunosuppressive therapy: another case of 'autoimmune myelodysplasia'? [letter] Bucalossi A, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1995;94(1):58
Immunoglobulin therapy for autoimmune neutropenia in Hodgkin's disease. Schoengen A, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1995; 94(1):36–8
Suppression of experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis by epitope-specific neonatal tolerance. Christadoss P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;347:65–75
Antigen specific therapies for the treatment of autoimmune diseases. Hafler DA, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995; 47:59–77 (78 ref.)
Intravenous immunoglobulins in the therapy of autoimmune and systemic inflammatory disorders. Mobini N, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Feb;74(2):119–28; quiz 128–33 (115 ref.)
Combined use of plasma exchange and intravenous immunoglobulins. Nydegger UE, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(5):287–92
The horror autotoxicus and multiple-organ failure. Baue AE. **Arch Surg** 1992 Dec;127(12):1451–62 (171 ref.)
Review of immunomodulation by photopheresis: treatment of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma, autoimmune disease, and allograft rejection. Wolfe JT, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Dec; 18(12):888–97 (33 ref.)
Autoimmune thrombocytopenia: anti-glycoprotein IIb/IIIa auto antibodies are reduced after human anti-D immunoglobulin treatment. Boughton BJ, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;18(2):141–4
Depletion of CD4+ and CD8+ cells eliminates immunologic memory of thyroiditogenicity in murine experimental autoimmune thyroiditis. Fuller BE, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;19(3):161–8
Therapeutic intervention in autoimmunity. Tisch R, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1994 Jul;(94):171–8 (44 ref.)
Suppression of autoimmune disease by omega-3 fatty acids. Robinson DR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):287–91
A prospective study of treatment of acquired (autoimmune) factor VIII inhibitors with high-dose intravenous gammaglobulin. Schwartz RS, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15; 86(2):797–804
Chronic urticaria [letter] Greaves MW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jun;132(6):1023
Experimental approaches to specific immunotherapies in autoimmune disease: future treatment of endogenous posterior uveitis? Dick AD. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan; 79(1):81–8 (89 ref.)
New therapeutic approaches in autoimmune rheumatic diseases, with special emphasis on rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] Kalden JR, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar; 34(3):193–6
Intravenous immunoglobulin therapy. Stein LD, et al. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1995 Jun;44(4):3–5 (30 ref.)
Escape from "horror autotoxicus": pathogenesis and treatment of autoimmune disease. Steinman L. **Cell** 1995 Jan 13; 80(1):7–10 (32 ref.)
Treatment of autoimmune disease: to activate or to deactivate? Cohen IR. **Chem Immunol** 1995;60:150–60 (28 ref.)
Antigen-specific immunosuppression: oral tolerance for the treatment of autoimmune disease. Hafler DA, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1995;60:126–49 (110 ref.)
Selective targets for immunotherapy in autoimmune disease. Yang XD, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1995;60:20–31 (59 ref.)
European therapeutic trials in ANCA-associated systemic vasculitis: disease scoring, consensus regimens and proposed clinical trials. European Community Study Group on Clinical Trials in Systemic Vasculitis ECSYSVASTRIAL. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jul;101 Suppl 1:29–34 (23 ref.)
Immunomodulation of autoimmunity in MRL/lpr mice with syngeneic bone marrow transplantation (SBMT). Karussis DM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Apr;100(1):111–7
Effect of human cord blood transfer on survival and disease activity in MRL-lpr/lpr mice. Ende N, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 May;75(2):190–5
Immune modulation of paraneoplastic neurologic disorders. Graus F, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Feb;97(1):112–6 (38 ref.)
Anti-tumour therapy in paraneoplastic neurological disease. Grisold W, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Feb; 97(1):106–11 (55 ref.)
Oral tolerance. Eating your way towards immunosuppression. MacDonald TT. **Curr Biol** 1994 Feb 1;4(2):178–81 (25 ref.)
Peptides as therapy of autoimmune disease. Fathman CG. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1993 Dec;9(4):239–44 (29 ref.)
Ternary complex therapy for autoimmune disease. Fathman CG. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Aug 15;30(8):57–8, 60–2, 64–5
Systemic and topical immunoglobulin treatment in immunocompromised patients. Hammarström L, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Jun;139:43–70 (167 ref.)
Dimer formation in immunoglobulin preparations and speculations on the mechanism of action of intravenous immune globulin in autoimmune diseases. Tankersley DL. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Jun;139:159–72 (30 ref.)
Autoimmune disease: etiology, therapy and regeneration. Peakman M, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Aug;15(8):345–7 (8 ref.)
A quantitative model of autoimmune disease and T-cell vaccination: does more mean less? Segel LA, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Feb;16(2):80–4 (21 ref.)
Therapeutic effect of transforming growth factor-beta 2 on actively induced EAN but not adoptive transfer EAN. Jung S, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Dec;83(4):545–51
Anti-class II MHC antibodies prevent and treat EAE without APC depletion. Smith RM, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Sep;83(1):1–8
Anti-idiotypes and their application under autoimmune, neoplastic, and infectious conditions. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Nov;105(3):211–23 (149 ref.)
Differential effects of CD4+ T cell depletion on inflammatory central nervous system disease, arthritis and sialadenitis in MRL/lpr mice. O'Sullivan FX, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1995 Apr;8(2):163–75
Reversal of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis with a hydroxamate inhibitor of matrix metalloproteases. Gijbels K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;94(6):2177–82
New and old trends for treating organ-specific autoimmune endocrinopathies. Pozzilli P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 May; 145(2):195–9
Co-infusion of normal bone marrow partially corrects the gld T-cell defect. Evidence for an intrinsic and extrinsic role for Fas ligand. Sobel ES, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):459–64
Type I interferon inhibition of superantigen stimulation: implications for treatment of superantigen-associated disease. Soos JM, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1995 Jan;15(1):39–45
Autoimmune diseases: promising emerging therapies. Vandenbark AA. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5 Suppl):10S–12S
Immunomodulation in the treatment of multiple sclerosis and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: a model for autoimmune disorders. Alonso K, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Aug; 87(8):561–8
Immunomodulating effects of intravenous immunoglobulin in autoimmune and inflammatory diseases. Kaveri SV, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57 Suppl:6–8 (30 ref.)
Are muscle cramps in Isaacs' syndrome triggered by human immunoglobulin? [letter; comment] Van Engelen BG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;58(3):393. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1994 Jul;57(7):840–2.
A review of the mechanisms of oral tolerance and immunotherapy. Sosroseno W. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Jan; 88(1):14–7 (44 ref.)
Intractable diseases and bone marrow transplantation. Ikehara S. **Pathol Int** 1994 Dec;44(12):817–26 (47 ref.)
Clinical applications of cytokines. Peschel C, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 18;23(23):1083–91 (50 ref.)
Mechanisms of autoimmunity and AIDS: prospects for therapeutic intervention. Atlan H, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Mar–Apr;145(3):165–83 (116 ref.)
Immune intervention in autoimmune diseases—MHC blockade. Neagu M. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1993 Jul–Sep;52(3):165–9
Administration of antibodies to hyaluronanreceptor (CD44) delays the start and ameliorates the severity of collagen II arthritis. Verdrengh M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Sep;42(3):353–8
Treatment of acquired von Willebrand syndrome with intravenous immunoglobulin [letter] Arkel YS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):643–4
Therapeutic strategies in autoimmune diseases: the search for tolerance induction. Bach JF. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec; 26(6):3188–90 (13 ref.)
Use of CD3 antibodies in transplantation and autoimmune diseases. Chatenoud L. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec; 26(6):3191–3 (30 ref.)
Induction of mixed bone marrow chimerism as potential therapy for autoimmune (type I) diabetes: experience in the NOD model. Mathieu C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):640–1
Plasma exchange in refractory autoimmune anemia in a child with systemic vasculitis associated with homozygote beta thalassemia. Beşbaş N, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1994 Oct–Dec; 36(4):337–40
Immunomodulation of autoimmune and systemic inflammatory diseases with intravenous immunoglobulin. Mouthon L, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:53–9 (49 ref.)
Effectiveness of high-dose intravenous gamma globulin therapy in acquired von Willebrand's disease [published erratum appears in Vox Sang 1994;67(3):322] van Genderen PJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(1):14–7
Oral desensitization in the treatment of human immune diseases. Vischer TL. **Z Rheumatol** 1995 May–Jun; 54(3):155–7 (26 ref.)
[Multiple autoimmune syndrome: succession of bullous pemphigoid, endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis, Guillain-Barré syndrome and idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: cascade-apheresis or "the panacea"? (letter)] Branger B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(5):382–3 **(Fre)**
[Therapy with immunoglobulins in neurologic autoimmune diseases. Indications and mechanism of action] Gold R,

et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1995 Jan;63(1):17–29 (160 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extracorporeal photopheresis] Prinz B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Nov;45(11):746–50 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What are the therapeutic possibilities in autoimmune thrombocytopenia?] Dölken G. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Oct; 35(10):952 **(Ger)**

[TNF inhibitors: a new therapeutic perspective in chronic inflammatory diseases in rheumatology?] Fenner H. **Z Rheumatol** 1995 May–Jun;54(3):158–64 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suppression of autoimmune disease by induction of oral tolerance to self antigen] Yoshino S. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep;49(5–6):737–44 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of autoimmune hepatitis recovered from a fulminant like severe hepatic failure] Ohnishi K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;91(9):1457–63 **(Jpn)**

[Better knowledge about HLA-molecules gives new therapeutic options] Spurkland A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Aug 30;114(20):2400–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Autoimmune thrombocytopenia in pregnant women: diagnosis, treatment and prevention of complications in children] Kopeč I, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Oct;65(10):553–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The enhancement of treatment efficacy in chronic liver failure by using hemoperfusion across donor hepatocytes and spleen fragments] Onishchenko NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(2):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombocytopenia in pregnant women and newborn infants. An appeal for a common care program] Elinder G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 1;92(9):860–4 **(Swe)**

URINE

The urine of SLE patients contains antibodies that bind to the laminin component of the extracellular matrix. Ben-Yehuda A, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1995 Apr;8(2):279–91

VETERINARY

Infectious agents and joint diseases [editorial; comment] May SA. **Br Vet J** 1995 May–Jun;151(3):229–32 (18 ref.). Comment on: Br Vet J 1995 May–Jun;151(3):271–9.

Immune response to sheep red blood cells in two Smyth line populations homozygous for different major histocompatibility complex haplotypes. Sreekumar GP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jun;74(6):951–6

Internal diseases that have skin lesions. Woods PR. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1995 Apr;11(1):111–26 (58 ref.)

Immunity and the endocrine system. Greco DS, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1994 Jul;24(4):765–82 (78 ref.)

VIROLOGY

Retroviruses and autoimmune rheumatic diseases. Kalden JR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Oct;98(1):1–5 (57 ref.)

Clinical correlates of infection with human herpesvirus-6. Krueger GR, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Jul–Aug;8(4):457–85 (156 ref.)

A unifying concept of viral immunopathogenesis of proliferative and aproliferative diseases (working hypothesis). Krueger GR, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Jul–Aug; 8(4):493–9 (86 ref.)

Detection of HCV-RNA in paraffin-embedded liver biopsies from patients with autoimmune hepatitis. Savage K, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):27–34

Autoimmunity induction by human T cell leukemia virus type I in transgenic mice that develop chronic inflammatory arthropathy resembling rheumatoid arthritis in humans. Iwakura Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1588–98

Epstein–Barr virus as a trigger for autoimmune hepatitis in susceptible individuals. Vento S, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 2;346(8975):608–9

Role of endogenous retroviruses in autoimmune diseases. Gourley MF, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 May; 173(1):105–14 (30 ref.)

AUTOIMMUNE POLYENDOCRINOPATHY-CANDIDIASIS-ECTODERMAL-DYSTROPHY see **POLYENDOCRINOPATHIES, AUTOIMMUNE**

AUTOIMMUNE SYNDROME TYPE I, POLYGLANDULAR see **POLYENDOCRINOPATHIES, AUTOIMMUNE**

AUTOIMMUNE SYNDROME TYPE II, POLYGLANDULAR see **POLYENDOCRINOPATHIES, AUTOIMMUNE**

AUTOIMMUNE THROMBOCYTOPENIC PURPURA see **PURPURA, THROMBOCYTOPENIC, IDIOPATHIC**

AUTOIMMUNE THYROIDITIS see **THYROIDITIS, AUTOIMMUNE**

AUTOIMMUNITY

see related
AUTOANTIBODIES
AUTOIMMUNE DISEASES

Immunological infertility: its real significance. Cimino C, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1994 May–Jun;25(3):131–60 (282 ref.)

Autoimmune phenomena in children with human immunodeficiency virus infection and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Rodríguez-Mahou M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Aug;400:31–4

Dual receptor T-cells. Implications for alloreactivity and autoimmunity. Padovan E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:66–70 (24 ref.)

Absence of glutamic acid decarboxylase autoimmunity in symptomatic palatal tremor [letter] Davenport C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Aug;38(2):274–5

Neuroendocrine–immune system interactions and autoimmunity. Wilder RL. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1995; 13:307–38 (220 ref.)

Arthritis and autoimmunity. The Fifteenth Sigrid Juselius International Symposium. Schur PH. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Dec;37(12):1818–25

IgG+, CD5+ human chronic lymphocytic leukemia B cells. Production of IgG antibodies that exhibit diminished autoreactivity and IgG subclass skewing. Wakai M, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;19(1):39–48

The basis of autoimmunity: an overview. Jones DE, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;9(1):1–24 (47 ref.)

Autoimmunity to steroid-producing cells and familial polyendocrine autoimmunity. Weetman AP. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;9(1):157–74 (86 ref.)

Glycoconjugates in autoimmunity. Gleeson PA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 9;1197(3):237–55 (185 ref.)

The chronic presence of the parasite, and anti-P autoimmunity in Chagas disease: the Trypanosoma cruzi ribosomal P proteins, and their recognition by the host immune system. Kaplan D, et al. **Biol Res** 1993; 26(1–2):273–7

Role of autoimmunity in dilated cardiomyopathy. Caforio AL. **Br Heart J** 1994 Dec;72(6 Suppl):S30–4 (36 ref.)

Thyroid autoimmunity in systemic lupus erythematosus: the clinical significance of a fluctuating course. Kausman D, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;34(4):361–4

Autoimmune phenomena associated with cutaneous aseptic necrosis during interferon-alpha treatment for chronic myelogenous leukaemia [letter] Lévesque H, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;34(6):582–3

Central immune system, the self and autoimmunity. Sulzer B, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1994 Nov;56(6):1009–40

Induction of anti-self-immunity to cure cancer. Nanda NK, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jul 14;82(1):13–7

Role of TNF-alpha in the development of autoimmunity and the pathogenesis of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in NOD mice. Yang XD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Aug; 43(4):198–201 (35 ref.)

Immune or autoimmune? Coutinho A. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jul;101 Suppl 1:3–5

Th1 and Th2 cells in autoimmunity. Druet P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jul;101 Suppl 1:9–12 (35 ref.)

Immunomodulation of autoimmunity in MRL/lpr mice with syngeneic bone marrow transplantation (SBMT). Karussis DM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Apr;100(1):111–7

4th Breton Workshop on Autoimmunity. Brest, France, 14–16 April 1994. Proceedings and abstracts. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;12 Suppl 11:S1–123

Estrogens, the immune response and autoimmunity. Cutolo M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;13(2):217–26 (90 ref.)

Atherosclerosis and autoimmunity. Lopes-Virella MF, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Nov;73(2):155–67 (97 ref.)

The T cell repertoire against cryptic self determinants and its involvement in autoimmunity and cancer. Moudgil KD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Dec;73(3):283–9 (57 ref.)

Autoreactivity in HIV-1 infection: the role of molecular mimicry. Silvestris F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jun;75(3):197–205 (59 ref.)

Autoimmunity. Is antigen-specific suppression now unsuppressed? Hayday A. **Curr Biol** 1995 Jan 1;5(1):47–50 (15 ref.)

Antigen–receptor cross-linking induces peritoneal B-cell apoptosis in normal but not autoimmunity-prone mice. Tsubata T, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Jan 1;4(1):8–17

Autoimmunity. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Dec;6(6):966–83

Antibodies to islet 37k antigen, but not to glutamate decarboxylase, discriminate rapid progression to IDDM in endocrine autoimmunity. Christie MR, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Oct;43(10):1254–9

Altered MHC class I expression: a role for transplantation and IDDM autoimmunity. Faustman DL. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1995 Apr;11(1):1–19 (75 ref.)

Autoimmunity and thyroid function in patients with chronic active hepatitis treated with recombinant interferon alpha-2a. Preziati D, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 May; 132(5):587–93

Self-reactive anti-class II T helper type 2 cell lines derived from gold salt-injected rats trigger B cell polyclonal activation and transfer autoimmunity in CD8-depleted normal syngeneic recipients. Saoudi A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):1972–9

Adverse immunological effects and autoimmunity induced by dental amalgam and alloy in mice. Hultman P, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Nov;8(14):1183–90

Autoimmunity and chronic pancreatitis [letter; comment] Cavallini G, et al. **Gut** 1995 May;36(5):799–800. Comment on: Gut 1993 Oct;34(10):1452–7.

Autoimmunity, autoimmune diseases and lymphoproliferative disorders [editorial] Caligaris-Cappio F, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Nov–Dec;79(6):487–92

Focal lymphocytic aggregates in chronic hepatitis C: occurrence, immunohistochemical characterization, and relation to markers of autoimmunity. Freni MA, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Aug;22(2):389–94

Lymphocytic infiltration and destruction of parathyroid adenomas: a possible tumour-specific autoimmune reaction in two cases of primary hyperparathyroidism. Veress B, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Oct;25(4):373–7

Effects of thyroid status on thyroid autoimmunity expression in surgically induced hypothyroid patients with Graves' disease. Rieu M, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;44(1):29–34

Autoimmunity to spermatozoa, asymptomatic Chlamydia trachomatis genital tract infection and gamma delta T lymphocytes in seminal fluid from the male partners of couples with unexplained infertility. Munoz MG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 May;10(5):1070–4

Autoimmunity in implantation [letter] Sher G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 May;10(5):1272–3

The role of the T cell costimulator B7-1 in autoimmunity and the induction and maintenance of tolerance to peripheral antigen. Guerder S, et al. **Immunity** 1994 May; 1(2):155–66

The trouble with transgenic mice. Sinclair NR. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;73(2):169–73

A self-reactive class I-restricted T-cell response of H-2b mice to determinants of the V beta 8.2 domain of the T-cell receptor for antigen. Kuhröber A, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Dec;83(4):532–9

Handedness and allergic response. Coren S. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jun;76(3–4):231–6

Autoimmunity versus allo- and xeno-reactivity in SCID mice. Elkon KB, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1994;11(4):283–93 (62 ref.)

Tolerance and self-reactivity in V gamma 1.1C gamma 4 transgenic mice. Ferrick DA, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1994; 11(4):295–304 (53 ref.)

8th Autoimmunity meeting. Dedicated to M. Eric Gershwin. Tel-Hashomer, Israel, 25 January 1994. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Jan;31(1):1–64

New avenues in autoimmunity research. Apte RN. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Jan;31(1):2–5 (26 ref.)

Autoimmune phenomena in DiGeorge syndrome [letter; comment] Etzioni A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Nov; 30(11):853. Comment on: Isr J Med Sci 1994 Jul;30(7):530–2.

The molecular basis of primary biliary cirrhosis: interfacing clinical medicine and wet bench research. Gershwin ME. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Jan;31(1):22–30 (79 ref.)

Subpopulations of lymphocytes and autoimmunity. Schlesinger M. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Jan;31(1):5–7 (16 ref.)

Humoral thyroid autoimmunity is not involved in the pathogenesis of myxedematous endemic cretinism [see comments] Chiovato L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May;80(5):1509–14. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 May;80(5):1506–8.

GAD, diabetes, and Stiff-Man syndrome: some progress and more questions. Solimena M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Jul–Aug;17(7):509–20 (127 ref.)

How can cryptic epitopes trigger autoimmunity?[comment] Lanzavecchia A. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1;181(6):1945–8 (24 ref.). Comment on: J Exp Med 1995 Jun 1;181(6):1957–63. Comment on: J Exp Med 1995 Jun 1;181(6):2253–7.

Novel packages of viral and self-antigens are generated during apoptosis. Rosen A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1557–61

T cell determinants from autoantibodies to DNA can upregulate autoimmunity in murine systemic lupus erythematosus. Singh RR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1; 181(6):2017–27

T cell autoreactivity against a 28 kD biliary protein (B1-p28) in primary biliary cirrhosis. Miyamoto T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):423–30

Lack of allelic exclusion permits autoreactive B cells to escape deletion. Iliev A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 15; 153(8):3551–6

Experimental autoimmune nigral damage in guinea pigs. Le WD, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Mar;57(1–2):45–53

The Sa system: a novel antigen-antibody system specific for rheumatoid arthritis [see comments] Després N, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;21(6):1027–33. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1995 Apr;22(4):789.

Autoimmune sera react with multiple epitopes on recombinant 52 and 60 kDa Ro(SSA) proteins. McCauliffe DP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;21(6):1073–80

Chronic modulation of the autoimmune response following parvovirus B19 infection. Vigeant P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;21(6):1165–7

Testicular injury induces cell-mediated autoimmune response to testis. Sakamoto Y, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4):1316–20

Depletion of myelin-basic-protein autoreactive T cells by T-cell vaccination: pilot trial in multiple sclerosis. Medaer R, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 23;346(8978):807–8

Development of autoreactivity and changes of T cell repertoire in different strains of aging mice. Hosono M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Mar 17;78(3):197–214

Molecular mimicry in the pathogenesis of AIDS: the HIV/MHC/mycoplasma triangle. Bisset LR. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Dec;43(6):388–96

CD4 similarity to proteins of infectious agents in AIDS and their role in autoimmunity. Root–Bernstein RS, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Dec;43(6):361–71

Self and non–self antigen in diabetic autoimmunity: molecules and mechanisms. Karges WJ, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1995; 16(2):79–213 (600 ref.)

Aberrant cytokine regulation in macrophages from young autoimmune–prone mice: evidence that the intrinsic defect in MRL macrophage IL–1 expression is transcriptionally controlled. Hartwell DW, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Jul; 32(10):743–51

B cells. Avoiding autoreactivity [news; comment] MacLennan IC. **Nature** 1995 May 25;375(6529):281. Comment on: Nature 1995 May 25;375(6529):331–4. Comment on: Nature 1995 May 25;375(6529):334–8.

CD95 (Fas)–dependent elimination of self–reactive B cells upon interaction with CD4+ T cells. Rathmell JC, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jul 13;376(6536):181–4

The role of autoimmune T lymphocytes in the pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis. Hohlfeld R, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jun; 45(6 Suppl 6):S33–8 (33 ref.)

Autoimmunity in Chagas disease cardiopathy: biological relevance of a cardiac myosin–specific epitope crossreactive to an immunodominant Trypanosoma cruzi antigen. Cunha–Neto E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3541–5

Intra– and intermolecular spreading of autoimmunity involving the nuclear self–antigens La (SS–B) and Ro (SS–A). Topfer F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):875–9

Diet, autoimmunity, and insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus: a controversy. Berdanier CD. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Jul;209(3):223–30 (72 ref.)

Synthetic autoantigens of immunoglobulins and T–cell receptors: their recognition in aging, infection, and autoimmunity. Marchalonis JJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Nov;207(2):129–47 (97 ref.)

Arthritis and autoimmunity. Report on the 15th Sigrid Jusélius Symposium. Khan MA. **Rheumatol Int** 1995; 15(1):39–42

Contemporary concepts of autoimmunity and laboratory tests for the evaluation of autoimmune diseases. Nakamura RM. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Jun;43(6):601–24 (40 ref.)

The XXIInd National Conference of Immunology. Autoimmune manifestations in some rheumatic diseases: pathogenetic and therapeutic aspects. Bucharest, 20–22 September 1993. Proceedings and abstracts. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1993 Jul–Sep;52(3):143–231

Frequencies of autoreactive collagen type II specific B–cells in rheumatoid arthritis. Emmrich F, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995;101:39–41 (12 ref.)

Mapping of arthritogenic/autoimmune epitopes of cartilage aggrecans in proteoglycan–induced arthritis. Glant TT, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995;101:43–9

Deregulated T cell activation and autoimmunity in mice lacking interleukin–2 receptor beta. Suzuki H, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 9;268(5216):1472–6

The coexistence of systemic lupus erythematosus with other autoimmune diseases: the kaleidoscope of autoimmunity. Lorber M, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Oct; 24(2):105–13 (101 ref.)

Immunoglobulin variable–region structures in immunity and autoimmunity to DNA. Marion TN, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 May;173(1):43–63 (65 ref.)

Nitric oxide in autoimmunity and cell transplantation. Mills CD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3348

Breast implants and autoimmunity [letter; comment] Barbuto JP. **West J Med** 1994 Jul;161(1):90–1; discussion 91–2. Comment on: West J Med 1994 Mar;160(3):225–8.

Breast implants and autoimmunity [letter; comment] Koons CR. **West J Med** 1994 Jul;161(1):91; discussion 91–2. Comment on: West J Med 1994 Mar;160(3):225–8.

[Molecular and cellular bases of the presentation of antigen and autoimmunity] Charron D, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1994;188(1):5–10 **(Fre)**

[Superantigens and autoimmunity] Baharav E, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Jun 15;126(12):715–9 (36 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Evolution of immunoglobulin and B–cell tolerance] Kurosawa Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov; 39(15):2619–25 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Can insulin–dependent diabetes be cured? More research on GAD autoimmunity is necessary] Lernmark A. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 2;91(44):3977–80 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of iodine on the intensity of the intrathyroidal autoimmune process in Graves' disease. Paschke R, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;17(4):319–25

Effects of high levels of dietary oils on autoimmune responses. Atkinson HA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):277S

Sulphasalazine–induced autoimmune abnormalities in patients with rheumatic disease. Laversuch CJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 May;34(5):435–9 (20 ref.)

Compounds that induce autoimmunity in the brown Norway rat sensitize mast cells for mediator release and interleukin–4 expression. Oliveira DB, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Aug;25(8):2259–64

Mercuric–chloride–induced autoimmunity in mice involves up–regulated presentation by spleen cells of altered and unaltered nucleolar self antigen. Kubicka–Muranyi M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Sep;108(1):1–10

Immunomodulation of autoimmunity by linomide. Karussis DM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Jan;31(1):38–41

Mercuric chloride, a chemical responsible for T helper cell (Th)2–mediated autoimmunity in brown Norway rats, directly triggers T cells to produce interleukin–4. Prigent P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1484–9

Interferon–gamma potentiates the antitumor effect of cyclosporine–induced autoimmunity. Noga SJ, et al. **J Hematother** 1992 Spring;1(1):75–84

Trichloroethene–induced autoimmune response in female MRL +/+ mice. Khan MF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;134(1):155–60

X–irradiation of the thymus is not required for the induction of cyclosporine–induced autoimmunity. Beijleveld LJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jun 15;59(11):1601–5

GENETICS

Selection of human TcR V gene families in autologous mixed lymphocyte reactions: relevance to autoimmune immunopathology. Lahat N, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994; 18(2):133–9

Genetic control of autoimmunity, lessons from twin studies [editorial] Worthington J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Sep;101(3):390–2 (19 ref.)

A role for non–MHC genetic polymorphism in susceptibility to spontaneous autoimmunity. Scott B, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Apr;1(1):73–83

The basis of autoimmunity: Part II. Genetic predisposition. Theofilopoulos AN. **Immunol Today** 1995 Mar;16(3):150–9 (104 ref.)

The role of the Yaa gene in lupus syndrome. Izui S, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1994;11(3):211–30 (84 ref.)

Autoimmunity in mice bearing lprcg: a novel mutant gene. Kimura M, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1994;11(3):193–210 (62 ref.)

Familial autoimmune myasthenia gravis: report of four families. Evoli A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;58(6):729–31

Role of genetic factors in drug–related autoimmunity. Adams LE, et al. **Lupus** 1994 Dec;3(6):443–7 (66 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Human autoreactive T–cell clones show flexibility in recognizing overlapping microepitopes, but inflexibility in T–cell receptor usage. Londei M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:345–8

Autoimmune response to the spliceosome. An immunologic link between rheumatoid arthritis, mixed connective tissue disease, and systemic lupus erythematosus. Hassfeld W, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jun;38(6):777–85

Human Th1 and Th2 cells: functional properties, regulation of development and role in autoimmunity. De Carli M, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;18(4):301–8 (72 ref.)

How does autoimmunity to La and Ro initiate and spread? Gordon T, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;18(2):87–92 (36 ref.)

Selection of human TcR V gene families in autologous mixed lymphocyte reactions: relevance to autoimmune immunopathology. Lahat N, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994; 18(2):133–9

A study of mast cells in autoimmune mice: the proliferative response of autoimmune mast cells to cytokines. Ohmori J. **Autoimmunity** 1994;17(4):279–85

Thyroglobulin–specific T cell line from a healthy individual does not produce proinflammatory cytokines on antigenic stimulation: an implication for possible fail–safe mechanism to avoid autoimmunity. Shimojo N, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;17(3):203–7

GP 50/55, a membrane antigen of Trypanosoma cruzi involved in autoimmunity and immunosuppression. Hernández–Munaín C, et al. **Biol Res** 1993;26(1–2):209–18

Graft versus host and auto–immune reactions may explain the discontinuity and severity of HIV–1–AIDS disease [editorial] Mathé G. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994;48(1):1–2 (28 ref.)

Induction of an autoimmune response against syngeneic lymphoma cells by immunogenic 64–kDa protein isolated from normal blast cells of BALB/c mice. Stock R, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Jan;40(1):48–56

Molecular mimicry in T cell–mediated autoimmunity: viral peptides activate human T cell clones specific for myelin basic protein. Wucherpfennig KW, et al. **Cell** 1995 Mar 10;80(5):695–705

Immunity, autoimmunity and immunotherapy: new frontiers in heat shock protein research [editorial; comment] Elson CJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Nov;98(2):175–7 (24 ref.) . Comment on: Clin Exp Immunol 1994 Nov;98(2):224–8. Comment on: Clin Exp Immunol 1994 Nov;98(2):229–33.

Idiotypic induction of autoimmunity: do we need an autoantigen? Shoenfeld Y. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;12 Suppl 11:S37–40 (23 ref.)

Potential roles of the B7 and CD28 receptor families in autoimmunity and immune evasion. Harlan DM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 May;75(2):99–111 (135 ref.)

Identification of commonly recognized epitopes on a rare autoantigen: poly(ADP–ribose) polymerase. Miura H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Dec;73(3):290–5

Autoimmunity in the eye and its regulation. Gery I, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Dec;6(6):938–45 (71 ref.)

The expression of self antigenic determinants: implications for tolerance and autoimmunity. Mamula MJ, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Dec;6(6):882–6 (40 ref.)

T–cell tolerance and autoimmunity in transgenic models of central and peripheral tolerance. Miller JF, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Dec;6(6):892–9 (72 ref.)

Mechanisms of autoimmunization: perspective from the mid–90s. Sercarz EE, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Dec; 6(6):875–81 (45 ref.)

Genetic and pathogenic basis of autoimmune diabetes in NOD mice. Serreze DV, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Dec;6(6):900–6 (62 ref.)

A multicenter study on HLA and autoimmunity in Japanese patients with early–onset insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM): the JDS Study. Mimura G, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Oct;24 Suppl:S75–81

Immunologic tolerance: development and disruption [comment] Weigle WO. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Feb 15; 30(2):81–4, 89–92 (10 ref.). Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1995 Feb 15;30(2):11–2.

Metal–induced autoimmunity. Druet P. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Jan;14(1):120–1

Drug–induced autoimmunity. Kammüller ME. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Jan;14(1):117–9

Autoimmunity in humans. Panayi GS. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Jan;14(1):101–3

Laboratory investigation of immunodeficiency and autoimmunity in humans. Whaley K. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Jan;14(1):104–6

Lipopolysaccharide–induced IgM production is not suppressed by antigen receptor ligation in B cells from some autoimmune strains of mice. Anderson CC, et al. **Immunol Res** 1994;13(1):10–20

From apoptosis to autoimmunity: insights from the signaling pathways leading to proliferation or to programmed cell death. Baixeras E, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Dec;142:52–91 (147 ref.)

The basis of autoimmunity: Part I. Mechanisms of aberrant self–recognition. Theofilopoulos AN. **Immunol Today** 1995 Feb;16(2):90–8 (87 ref.)

Differences in non–MHC alloantigens promote tissue rejection but fail to mediate allogeneic co–operation and autoimmunity in mice neonatally injected with semi–allogeneic F1 B cells. Ramos A, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jun;82(2):287–93

The Yaa gene–dependent B–cell deficiency worsens the generalized lymphadenopathy and autoimmunity of C57BL/6–gld male mice. Rosenblatt N, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Nov;83(3):476–83

Autoimmunity to a cornea–associated stromal antigen in patients with Mooren's ulcer. Gottsch JD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jul;36(8):1541–7

Beta 2GP–1 cofactor and anticardiolipin antibodies. Tincani A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Jan;31(1):17–21 (28 ref.)

Apoptosis and autoimmunity. Ogawa N, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1995 Feb;8(1):1–19 (109 ref.)

Epstein–Barr virus–induced autoimmune responses. II. Immunoglobulin G autoantibodies to mimicking and nonmimicking epitopes. Presence in autoimmune disease. Vaughan JH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1316–27

Immunoglobulin epitope spreading and autoimmune disease after peptide immunization: Sm B/B'–derived PPPGMRPP and PPPGIRGP induce spliceosome autoimmunity. James JA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Feb 1;181(2):453–61

Characterization of the autoreactive T cell repertoire in cyclosporin–induced syngeneic graft–versus–host disease. A highly conserved repertoire mediates autoaggression. Fischer AC, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;154(8):3713–25

Autoimmunity caused by ignorant CD8+ T cells is transient and depends on avidity. Heath WR, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1;155(5):2339–49

Constitutive secretion of transgene–encoded IgG2b autoantibodies leads to symptoms of autoimmune disease. Radic MZ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 15;155(6):3213–22

Self–reactive T cell hybridomas and tolerance. Same range of antigen dose dependence but higher numbers of self–reactive T cell hybridomas from mice in which self–tolerance has been broken by antiserum treatment. Schneider SC, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15; 154(8):3796–805

Lack of an association between hydatid disease and autoimmunity. Colebrook AL, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 Apr;17(4):219–22

Platelets, endothelial cells: from autoimmunity to immunomodulation. Beardsley DS. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Oct;42(8):781–2

T cells with two functional antigen–specific receptors. Hardardottir F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):354–8

Is primary biliary cirrhosis an autoimmune disease? Björkland A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1994;204:32–9 (50 ref.)

Stimulation by T cell independent antigens can relieve the arrest of differentiation of immature auto–reactive B cells in the bone marrow. Andersson J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jul;42(1):21–33

The two–signal model and 'self'–reactivity: are they really incompatible? Faro J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jun;

41(6):519–22

Systemic autoimmunity due to mercury vapor exposure in genetically susceptible mice: dose–response studies. Warfvinge K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jun; 132(2):299–309

Autoreactive response in seronegative homosexual men at high risk for HIV infection. Fei PC, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1994;7(1):1–9

[Mechanisms of autoimmunity] Druet P. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(5):283–6 **(Fre)**

[The concept of autoimmunity in the publishing of the end of the '80s and the beginning of the '90s] Semenov BF. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 May–Jun; (3):42–7 (21 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of insulin–like growth factor I on HLA–DR antigen expression in cultured human thyrocytes: a component of the autoimmune process?] Aguayo J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Mar;122(3):248–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Stress proteins in autoimmunity. Winfield J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;347:99–113 (77 ref.)

Sex hormones, glucocorticoids and autoimmunity: facts and hypotheses. Da Silva JA. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jan; 54(1):6–16 (150 ref.)

Thyroid autoimmunity and ageing. Pinchera A, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;43(1–3):64–8 (41 ref.)

Further evidence for autoimmune mechanisms in the pathogenesis of Riedel's invasive fibrous thyroiditis [letter; comment] Heufelder AE, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Jul; 238(1):85–6. Comment on: J Intern Med 1994 Mar;235(3):271–4.

Enzymes as catalysts of autoimmunity. Weetman AP. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1716–7

Effect of aging on autoimmune response to rat male accessory glands: young, but not aged, antigen–presenting cells efficiently induce suppression in aged rats. Pistoresi–Palencia MC, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Oct 1;76(1):33–41

Autoimmunity and gestational diabetes. Sharma R, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1993 Nov–Dec;6(6):272–3

Neuroendocrine–immune interactions in homeostasis and autoimmunity. Smith T, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;20(5):413–22 (80 ref.)

Effects of calorie restriction and omega–3 fatty acids on autoimmunity and aging. Fernandes G. **Nutr Rev** 1995 Apr; 53(4 Pt 2):S72–7; discussion S77–9 (25 ref.)

[Fetal–neonatal thrombocytopenia of immunologic origin: current aspects] Kaplan C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Oct;42(8):783–9 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological basis of autoimmunity] Pérez Arellano JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Jan;195(1):35–43 (56 ref.) **(Spa)**

AUTOLOGOUS FIBRIN TISSUE ADHESIVE see **FIBRIN TISSUE ADHESIVE**

AUTOLYSIS

Auditory brainstem response and temporal bone and brainstem pathology in brainstem death, with special reference to autolysis of red blood cells. Kaga K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):183–6

Severe autolysis does not prevent scrapie diagnosis in sheep. Race RE, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Oct;6(4):486–9

[Changes in ATPase activity in tissues and mitochondria of some steroid–producing rat organs during autolysis] Gribanov GA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Nov–Dec; 40(6):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphology of sweat glands in determining time of death. Cingolani M, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;107(3):132–40

[The ultrastructure of the pancreatic endocrinocytes of human fetuses in postmortem autolysis] Ivanova VF, et al. **Morfologiia** 1993 Jul–Aug;105(7–8):7–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AUTOMATED MEDICAL RECORDS SYSTEMS see **MEDICAL RECORDS SYSTEMS, COMPUTERIZED**

AUTOMATED MULTIPHASIC HEALTH TESTING see **MULTIPHASIC SCREENING**

AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING

Human sperm movement assessed with the Hamilton–Thorn motility analyzer and in vitro fertilization. Mak C, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 Nov–Dec;26(6):323–9

Manually recorded time [letter; comment] Callaham M. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;24(5):990. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1994 May;23(5):1032–6.

Feasibility and potential clinical usefulness of a computerized severity of illness measure. Parkerson GR Jr, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Nov;3(11):968–74

User interface reengineering. Innovative applications of bar coding in a clinical microbiology laboratory. Willard KE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Aug;119(8):706–12

When you can't ask their names: linking anonymous respondents with the Hogben number. Honig F. **Aust J Public Health** 1995 Feb;19(1):94–6

Application, validity, and prospect of self–administered food frequency questionnaires for optical reading. Boeing H. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1994;(51):34–6

A program for analyzing enzyme rate data obtained from a microplate reader. Brooks SP. **Biotechniques** 1994 Dec; 17(6):1154–61

A simple microassay for computing the hemolytic potency of drugs. Raghava GP, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Dec; 17(6):1148–53

Clinical coding in ENT surgery: the Read Codes and clinical terms project [editorial] Harkness P, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Feb;20(1):3–4

Differences between manual and computer–based methods for clinical learning assignments. Howse E, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1994 Nov–Dec;12(6):280–8

A self–administered semiquantitative food–frequency questionnaire with optical reading and its concurrent validation. Fidanza F, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr; 11(2):163–70

Repeatability of measurements on human, rabbit, and bull sperm by computer–assisted sperm analysis when comparing individual fields and means of 12 fields. Farrell P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jul;64(1):208–10

Sperm morphology: assessing the agreement between the manual method (strict criteria) and the sperm morphology analyzer IVOS. Kruger TF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jan; 63(1):134–41

Quantitative assessment of lateral interaction as determined by computerized quantitative layer–by–layer perimetry. Bek T, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 May; 233(5):261–8

Data processing in prehospital emergency medicine. Felleiter P, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1995 Feb;12(1):37–41

Automated information technology in Air Force optometry. Van Arsdel RE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 Apr;66(4):245–8 (0 ref.)

Using CHILDES to study language disorders. MacWhinney B. **J Commun Disord** 1994 Jun;27(2):67–70

Computerized sampling techniques [letter] van der Weijden T, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Feb;40(2):123

Comparison between clinician–assisted and fully automated procedures for obtaining a voice range profile. Titze IR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Jun;38(3):526–35

Computer aided identification of a potential 5'–3' exonuclease gene encoded by Escherichia coli. Sayers JR. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Oct 21;170(4):415–21

Delivery of hepatitis B immunisations in a selection of computerised general practices. Wilson N, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Feb 8;108(993):34–6

Managing questionnaire data through optical scanning technology. Dennis KE. **Nurs Res** 1994 Nov–Dec; 43(6):376–8

Is the computer precise all the time? Malik M. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Aug;17(8):1431–3

Activity–based sleep–wake identification: an empirical test of methodological issues. Sadeh A, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Apr; 17(3):201–7

Pilot trials of PDF symbology as a means of transfering data on blood units between transfusion centres. Fisher MM, et al. **Transfus Med** 1995 Mar;5(1):63–7

Present status of blood component labeling. Specific proposals that meet current needs and provide for the future. International Society of Blood Transfusion Working Party on Automation and Data Processing. Steane EA. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:117–9

[Automation of nominal data in the health field: legislation in France] Bouvier–Colle MH. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1994;42(5):467 **(Fre)**

[Premature interpretation of prescription data can be erroneous. Pharmacoepidemiology—chance and risk] Linden M. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Oct 30;112(30):427–8 **(Ger)**

[Computer system of electronystagmographic examination. Part II. Analysis of nystagmus] Pośpiech L, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(6):556–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Methods of designing a prognostic system, regression models and risk scale in the surgical treatment of cholelithiasis] Vecherko VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(5):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automatization of the workplace of radiologist] Belikova TP, et al. **Med Tekh** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Electr(on)ic data processes in trauma surgery—"an old hat that still doesn't fit"] Inglis R, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1995 Feb;21(1):45–8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Automated systems of mass screening: advantages and disadvantages of their utilization] Elianov MM. **Med Tekh** 1994 May–Jun;(3):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Reproducibility of computer–aided semen analysis: comparison of five different systems used in a practical workshop. Holt W, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec; 62(6):1277–82

Efficient calculation of the principal components of imaging data. Weaver JB. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Sep; 15(5):892–4

Nonuniform sampling of urodynamic signals: a comparison of different methods. Kocjan T, et al. **Urol Res** 1994; 22(3):137–41

[Experience in using computers to study the health status of the population of Ukraine] Khizhniak NI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jan;(1):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

[The outlook for the development of computerized cyto–histopathology] Avtandilov GG. **Arkh Patol** 1993 Mar–Apr;55(2):3–5 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AUTOMATION

Patient care fills out VA pharmacists' schedule, as automation lifts the dispensing load [news] Landis NT. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Mar 15;52(6):584, 587–8

Implementation and evaluation of an automated dispensing system. Schwarz HO, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Apr 15;52(8):823–8

Comparison of automated medication–management systems [see comments] Perini VJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Aug 1;51(15):1883–91. Comment in: Am J Hosp Pharm 1994 Aug 1;51(15):1879.

Technology and older adults: factors affecting the adoption of automatic teller machines. Smither JA, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1994 Oct;121(4):381–9

Industrial Genotoxicology Group: automation of genotoxicity assays and structure–activity relationships, Unicorn House, the Wellcome Foundation, London, UK, December 1993. Mackay JM. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Nov; 9(6):571–2

[The discomfort threshold studied in operators at the control consoles in automated production with a view to its use in job selection] Tsaneva L. **Probl Khig** 1993;18:72–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Models of automated system of certification of pulmonologists] Korablev VN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995; (1):52–3 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

A historical note on "artificial life". Parrochia D. **Acta Biotheor** 1995 Jun;43(1–2):177–83

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of image analysis to measure handwashing effectiveness. Turner JG, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1994 Aug; 22(4):218–23

Efficient production of internal standard DNA for quantitative PCR using an automated sequencer. Thiery R, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Feb;18(2):212–3

METHODS

Automated processing of endoscopic surgical instruments. Roth K, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Oct; 2(5):279–81

[Automated classification system (ACS) for detection of high risk groups exposed to radiation] Stavitskiĭ RV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automatization of the working place of radiologist] Astrakhantsev FA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):54–6 **(Rus)**

AUTOMATION, OFFICE see **OFFICE AUTOMATION**

AUTOMATISM

Automaticity and the anxiety disorders. McNally RJ. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Sep;33(7):747–54 (44 ref.)

Automatic access of lexical information in Broca's aphasics: against the automaticity hypothesis. Tyler LK, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 Feb;48(2):131–62

Automatic discrimination of phonetically relevant and irrelevant vowel parameters as reflected by mismatch negativity. Aaltonen O, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Sep; 96(3):1489–93

Violations of the independence assumption in process dissociation. Curran T, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1995 May;21(3):531–47

Automaticity in speech perception: some speech/nonspeech comparisons. Johnson K, et al. **Phonetica** 1994; 51(4):195–209

[Multivariate analysis of spinal automatism in neurological diseases] Shimoe Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Mar; 35(3):262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Automatized responding and cognitive inertia in individuals with mental retardation. Dulaney CL, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1994 Jul;99(1):8–18

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Automatisms with preserved responsiveness: a lateralizing sign in psychomotor seizures. Ebner A, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):61–4

PSYCHOLOGY

Environmental control of goal–directed action: automatic and strategic contingencies between situations and behavior. Bargh JA, et al. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1994;41:71–124 (135 ref.)

Dissociating automatic and controlled processes in a memory-search task: beyond implicit memory. Yonelinas AP, et al. **Psychol Res** 1995;57(3-4):156-65

AUTOMOBILE DRIVER EXAMINATION

To drive or not to drive: neuropsychological assessment for driver's license among stroke patients. Sundet K, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1995 Mar;36(1):47-58

[Multiple sclerosis and prerequisites for driver's licence. A retrospective study of 33 patients with multiple sclerosis assessed at Sunnaas hospital] Schanke AK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Apr 30;115(11):1349-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Is possession of a drivers licence of patients with insulin-treated diabetes a risk? Varying medical practice behind insufficient control] Englund L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Sep 7;91(36):3182-3 (Swe)

[Who should handle drivers' licensing? (letter)] Neymark-Malek S. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jan 18;92(3):126 (Swe)

[Diabetes and driving licence. More liberal regulations and certification are required] Ostman J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Sep 7;91(36):3139-40 (Swe)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Medical conditions, risk exposure, and truck drivers' accidents: an analysis with count data regression models. Dionne G, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Jun;27(3):295-305

[Value, concept and efficacy of medical psychological examinations. Comments on the critique by A. Müller] Jansen J, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1994 Jul;31(4):249-59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Examination of automobile driving license eligibility from the viewpoint of drivers apprehended for alcohol infractions] Lutze J, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1994 Jul;31(4):222-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dementia and automobile driving capacity] Püllen R. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1995 Jun 1;47(3):99-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Who should handle drivers' licensing? (letter)] Neymark-Malek S. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jan 18;92(3):126 (Swe)

AUTOMOBILE DRIVING

see related
ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC

Who carries passengers in the back of pickup trucks? Agran PF, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Feb;27(1):125-30

Schedule-induced hours-of-service and speed limit violations among tractor-trailer drivers. Beilock R. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Feb;27(1):33-42

Tiredness and visual reaction time among young male nighttime drivers: a roadside survey. Corfitsen MT. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Oct;26(5):617-24

Orientation in road traffic. Age-related differences using an in-vehicle navigation system and a conventional map. Pohlmann S, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Dec;26(6):689-702

Drinking and driving of pub patrons in Israel. Shinar D. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Feb;27(1):65-71

Marijuana and other drug use among automobile and motorcycle drivers treated at a trauma center. Soderstrom CA, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Feb;27(1):131-5

Head-up displays and their automotive application: an overview of human factors issues affecting safety. Ward NJ, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Dec;26(6):703-17 (125 ref.)

Field observation of advance warning/advisory signage for passive railway crossings with restricted lateral sightline visibility: an experimental investigation. Ward NJ, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Apr;27(2):185-97

Evaluation of driver drowsiness by trained raters. Wierwille WW, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Oct;26(5):571-81 (9 ref.)

Motor vehicle collision injuries and sensory impairments of older drivers. McCloskey LW, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Jul; 23(4):267-73

Antihistamine effects on actual driving performance in a standard test: a summary of Dutch experience, 1989-94. O'Hanlon JF, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Mar;50(3):234-42

Impairment of driving abilities in patients with supraventricular tachycardias. Dhala A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;75(7):516-8

Respiratory symptoms and lung function in bus drivers and mechanics. Zuskin E, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Dec; 26(6):771-83

The effects of Dynavision rehabilitation on behind-the-wheel driving ability and selected psychomotor abilities of persons after stroke. Klavora P, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1995 Jun; 49(6):534-42

Promoting designated drivers: the Harvard Alcohol Project. Winsten JA. **Am J Prev Med** 1994 May-Jun;10(3 Suppl):11-4

Sleep apnea, sleepiness, and driving risk. American Thoracic Society. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1463-73

Emergency intervention to break the cycle of drunken driving and recurrent injury [see comments] Madden C, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Aug;26(2):177-9 (25 ref.). Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Aug;26(2):221-3.

Perceived and actual risks of driving in patients with arrhythmia control devices. Beauregard LA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Mar 27;155(6):609-13 (27 ref.)

A comparison of driving in older subjects with and without age-related macular degeneration. Szlyk JP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug;113(8):1033-40

Long-term effect of uvulopalatopharyngoplasty on driving performance. Haraldsson PO, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jan;121(1):90-4

Health assessment for commercial driving. The general practitioners' role. Piterman L, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Oct;23(10):1997-8, 2002-4

Sleep related vehicle accidents [see comments] Horne JA, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):565-7. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 27;310(6991):1411.

Effect of environmental factors on risk of injury of child pedestrians by motor vehicles: a case-control study. Roberts I, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):91-4

De inertia urbanorum. First law of thermodynamics applies [letter; comment] Squire CJ. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 18; 310(6981):741. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 24-31;309(6970):1741-5.

A comparative study of acute and subchronic effects of dothiepin, fluoxetine and placebo on psychomotor and actual driving performance. Ramaekers JG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;39(4):397-404

Correction of night myopia and glare for night driving. Fejer TP. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;30(1):25-7

An evaluation of a hospital-based drinking and driving prevention program. Grant KA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1995 Mar-Apr;86(2):91-4

Vigilance and automobile accidents in patients with sleep apnea or narcolepsy. Findley L, et al. **Chest** 1995 Sep; 108(3):619-24

A cross-study comparison of the effects of moclobemide and brofaromine on actual driving performance and estimated sleep. Ramaekers JG, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1994;17 Suppl 1:S9-18

Reliability of driving performance during moderate hypoglycemia in adults with IDDM [letter] Quillian WC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Nov;17(11):1367-8

Driving competence in older persons. Brouwer WH, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1994 Jul-Sep;16(3):149-61 (51 ref.)

Vehicle speed and risk of a severe crash. Moore VM, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 May;6(3):258-62

Fatal road accidents caused by sudden death of the driver in Finland and Vaud, Switzerland [published erratum appears in Eur Heart J 1994 Nov;15(11):1592-3] Halinen MO, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jul;15(7):888-94

Acrivastine, terfenadine and diphenhydramine effects on driving performance as a function of dose and time after dosing. Ramaekers JG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994; 47(3):261-6

Effects of mizolastine and clemastine on actual driving and psychomotor performance in healthy volunteers. Vuurman EF, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;47(3):253-9

Relative effects of age and compromised vision on driving performance. Szlyk JP, et al. **Hum Factors** 1995 Jun; 37(2):430-6

Designated-driver programs: college students' experiences and opinions. Glascoff MA, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Sep;43(2):65-70

Presbyopic drivers' vision through a convex rear view mirror. Fatt I, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Nov; 65(11):796-7

Vision rehabilitation therapy for the bioptic driver. Politzer MR. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 Jan;66(1):18-24 (8 ref.)

Vision testing and the elderly driver: is there a problem meriting policy change? Shipp MD, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 Jun;66(6):343-51

Driving under the influence of GHB? Stephens BG, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994 Oct;18(6):357-8

Driving and epilepsy: the state of the matter. Sharp GB. **J Ark Med Soc** 1994 Oct;91(5):222-4

Mention of blood group on driving licences: a genuine addition [letter] Bhatia RS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Aug;42(8):665

An examination of driving records in a dementia clinic. Tuokko H, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 May;50(3):S173-81

Fitness to drive in patients with cirrhosis and portal-systemic shunting: a pilot study evaluating driving performance. Srivastava A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Dec;21(6):1023-8

A review of national television PSA campaigns for preventing alcohol-impaired driving, 1987-1992. DeJong W, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1995 Spring;16(1):59-80

Effects of blind pedestrians on motorists. Harrell WA. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Aug;134(4):529-39

Mandatory reporting of loss of consciousness or confusion due to alcohol [letter; comment] Drucker F. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 21;273(23):1833. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Dec 14;272(22):1782-7.

Alzheimer and vascular dementias and driving. A prospective road and laboratory study. Fitten LJ, et al. **JAMA** 1995 May 3;273(17):1360-5

Strategies proposed so cars won't harm kids [news] Zylke JW. **JAMA** 1995 May 24-31;273(20):1560-1

Drunken drivers beat a retreat [news] Dean M. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):49

Fitness to drive in the elderly [letter; comment] Lertzman M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):64. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1366-7.

Fitness to drive and the older patient: awareness among hospital physicians [letter] [see comments] O'Neill D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1366-7. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):64.

Driving ability in cancer patients receiving long-term morphine analgesia [see comments] Vainio A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 9;346(8976):667-70. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Sep 9;346(8976):652-3.

The costs and benefits of a screening program to detect dementia in older drivers. Retchin SM, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1994 Oct-Dec;14(4):315-24

Drivers with repeat convictions or arrests for driving while impaired--United States. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Oct 21;43(41):759-61

Testing reckless drivers for substance abuse [letter; comment] Rainey PM. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 30;332(13):892-3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 25;331(8):518-22.

Anxiolytics' effects on the actual driving performance of patients and healthy volunteers in a standardized test. An integration of three studies. O'Hanlon JF, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995;31(2):81-8

Vision and driving in the elderly. Owsley C. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Dec;71(12):727-35

Elderly drivers and simulated visual impairment. Wood JM, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 Feb;72(2):115-24

Car driving for the severely physically disabled: the American experience. Shand J, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Oct; 32(10):697-9

Field sobriety tests: are they designed for failure? Cole S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 1):99-104

Illegal blood alcohol levels and traffic death rates. Watson JS. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 1):82

A mortality study of lung cancer among swiss professional drivers: accounting for the smoking related fraction by a multivariate approach. Pfluger DH, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1994;39(6):372-8

[Self-evaluated job satisfaction and ischemic heart disease. A 10-year follow-up study of bus drivers in a big city] Netterstrøm B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 5; 156(36):5110-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Vision and road safety (letter)] Tinning S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Mar 6;157(10):1360-1 (Dan)

[Old brain injuries and driver's licence] Alanen HM, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(16):1348-52 (Fin)

[Physicians and driver's license (letter)] Huupponen P. **Duodecim** 1992;108(4):421 (Fin)

[Resumption of work and driving following a cardiac event] Nacht CA, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Aug; 114(8):665-9 (Fre)

[Fitness for driving while on the "zero diet"] Joachim H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 3;120(9):310 (Ger)

[Duty to secrecy in a patient's unfitness for automobile driving] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Feb 10; 120(6):195 (Ger)

[Driving capacity of older people with dementia and (or) movement disorders (letter)] Rompe G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 May 12;120(19):704 (Ger)

[Antidepressives and traffic safety] Herberg KW. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1994 Sep;62 Suppl 1:24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Driving and diabetes (editorial)] Segal P, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Aug;127(3-4):91-3 (Heb)

[Improved transportation for the elderly (II). The desire for and effects of continuing driving among car manufacturing retirees living in Kanagawa Prefecture] Yoshimoto T. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;32(4):277-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pill-taking drivers] Aasland OG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 20;115(2):198-9 (Nor)

[Driving under the influence of benzodiazepines. Sale differences in the counties are reflected among drivers suspected of driving under the influence of a drug] Skurtveit S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 20; 115(2):200-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Effect of model disorders of binocular vision on automobile driving] Iachmeneva EI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Sep-Oct;20(5):156-8 (Rus)

[International symposium on transport medicine "Diseases, treatment of drivers and traffic accidents"] Elgarov AA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(10):35-8 (Rus)

[Establishing the location of the driver and passenger with fastened seatbelts at the moment of a traffic accident] Ivanov VK. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1995 Jan-Mar;38(1):27-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Vibrations as the cause of low back pain disorders. Professional drivers are at risk] Magnusson M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Apr 19;92(16):1711-2 (36 ref.) (Swe)

EDUCATION

Systematic cooperation between driving schools and parents in driver education, an experiment. Gregersen NP. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Aug;26(4):453-61

[Possibilities of driver fitness diagnosis and training using a stationary training car] Timm H, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1994 Nov;33(4):237-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

An experimental study to evaluate the effectiveness of different methods and intensities of law enforcement on driving speed on motorways. de Waard D, et al.

AUTOMOBILE DRIVING

Accid Anal Prev 1994 Dec;26(6):751–65

Discussion of "Did the 65 mph speed limit save lives?" [letter; comment] Griffith MS. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Feb; 27(1):137–40. Comment on: Accid Anal Prev 1994 Feb;26(1):49–62.

Impact of the 65 mph speed limit on accidents, deaths, and injuries in Illinois. Rock SM. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Apr; 27(2):207–14

Abandonment of mandatory jail for impaired drivers in Norway and Sweden. Ross HL, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Apr;27(2):151–7

Seat-belt legislation and risk homeostasis: further analysis of the British data. Shannon HS, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Dec;26(6):803–5

Drivers' differential perceptions of legal and safe driving consumption. Albery IP, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Feb; 90(2):245–54

Congener production in blood samples during preparation and storage. Felby S, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1995 Jan;32(1):50–8

Driving, glaucoma, and the law. Patients need more information [letter; comment] Adegbehingbe BO, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):56. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1057–8.

Driving, glaucoma, and the law. Diabetic patients must also satisfy regulations [letter; comment] Casey JH, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):56. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1057–8.

Driving, glaucoma, and the law. Regular checks on medical fitness to drive needed [letter; comment] Jones NP, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):56. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1057–8.

Drivers with sleep apnoea [letter; comment] Legg NJ. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):665. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1442.

Driving, glaucoma, and the law [see comments] Potamitis T, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1057–8. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):56. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):56–7.

Driving, glaucoma, and the law [letter] Rowse EA, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):665

Epilepsy and driving [editorial] Shorvon S. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):885–6

Fitness to drive: duties of physicians [letter] McFarthing AM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jan 1;152(1):12

Trends in occurrence of drugs of abuse in blood and urine of arrested drivers and drug traffickers in the border region of Aachen. Schiwy-Bochat KH, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jan 21;71(1):33–42

A decade of difference—MADD in Hawaii. McNamee C. **Hawaii Med J** 1994 Nov;53(11):304

Handicapped parking permits. Physician involvement. Wise SR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;81(8):547

Differentiating "bad drivers" with and without a DWI. Buntain-Ricklefs JJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 May; 56(3):356–60

Civil responsibility for driving under the influence of pharmaceutical drugs in Germany. Fuellmich R. **Med Law** 1995;14(1–2):23–35

Are a blood alcohol concentration of 256mg/dl and minimal signs of impairment reliable indications of alcohol dependence? Jones AW. **Med Sci Law** 1994 Jul; 34(3):265–70

Driving after and during neurological disorders. Chadwick D. **Practitioner** 1994 Dec;238(1545):830–3

Managing the driver who drinks. Irvine J. **Practitioner** 1994 Nov;238(1544):737–8, 741

The driver, the doctor and the law. Irvine R. **Practitioner** 1994 Oct;238(1543):668–70, 672, 674

Cardiovascular disorders and vocational driving. Petch M, et al. **Practitioner** 1995 Jan;239(1546):37–9

Lower legal blood alcohol limits for young drivers. Hingson R, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Nov–Dec;109(6):738–44

[Medication, narcotics and behavior at the wheel] Mercier-Guyon C. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Jun; 178(6):1111–20; discussion 1120–2 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A correlation between level of blood alcohol and repeated offense] Barlag H, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1994 Nov;31(6):343–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compliance with legal decisions in administrative legal withdrawal of driving privileges] Bonk HJ. **Blutalkohol** 1994 Jul;31(4):238–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol impaired drivers after completion of a long-term model IVT-Hö rehabilitation] Höcher G. **Blutalkohol** 1994 Jul;31(4):201–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of an increased blood level of GGT, CDT, methanol, acetone and isopropanol in alcohol intoxicated automobile drivers. Alcoholism indicators instead of medical-psychological examination] Iffland R, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1994 Sep;31(5):273–314 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiologic study of CDT (carbohydrate-deficient transferrin) and other indicators of alcohol problems in high blood alcohol German automobile drivers] Iffland R, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1995 Jan;32(1):26–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of drugs and pharmaceuticals in suspected drivers] Joó S. **Blutalkohol** 1995 Mar;32(2):84–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Legal requirements for medical findings in determining driving capacity in driving under the influence of drugs—discussion of establishing limit values for "absolute" incapacity] Maatz KR. **Blutalkohol** 1995 Mar;32(2):97–108 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical psychologic studies of drunken drivers. A critical discussion to the contribution by Jansen and Utzelmann in Blutalkohol 31, 249–259, 1994] Müller A. **Blutalkohol** 1994 Nov;31(6):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Considerations on the use of carbohydrate-deficient transferrin in officially recognized medial psychological examination centers] Müller-Wickop J, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1995 Mar;32(2):65–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Checking the identity of stored blood samples] Püschel K, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1994 Sep;31(5):315–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breath alcohol measuring equipment: principles for calibration] Schoknecht G, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1995 Mar; 32(2):74–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Attempted fraud in legal identity determination—detection by DNA single locus analysis] Zehner R, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1994 Nov;31(6):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Night driving capacity of pseudophakic patients] Auffarth GU, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Aug;91(4):454–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of syncope in medicolegal expertise] Iránvi J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Nov 13;135(46):2539–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Changes in driver behaviour as a function of handsfree mobile phones—a simulator study. Alm H, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Aug;26(4):441–51

The impact of a media campaign in the reduction of risk-taking behavior on the part of drivers. Koenig DJ, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Oct;26(5):625–33

The connection between risky driving and involvement in fatal accidents. Rajalin S. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Oct; 26(5):555–62

Models of driving behavior: a review of their evolution. Ranney TA. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Dec;26(6):733–50 (97 ref.)

Simulation of traffic conflicts at unsignalized intersections with TSC-Sim. Sayed T, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Oct; 26(5):593–607

The impact of alcohol beverage container warning labels on alcohol-impaired drivers, drinking drivers and the general population in northern California. Parker RN, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Dec;89(12):1639–51

The effects of Alzheimer disease on driving-related abilities. Rebok GW, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994 Winter; 8(4):228–40

Frontal midline theta related to learning in a simulated driving task. Laukka SJ, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 Jun; 40(3):313–20

Batch processing of 10,000 h of truck driver EEG data. Miller JC. **Biol Psychol** 1995 May;40(1–2):209–22

The interactionist nature of drinking and driving: a structural model. Albery IP, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Sep;38(9):1805–18

Aberrant driving behaviour: errors and violations. Blockey PN, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Sep;38(9):1759–71

Effect of road layout and road environment on driving performance, drivers' physiology and road appreciation. de Waard D, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Jul;38(7):1395–407

The influence of perceptual 'set' on the detection of motorcyclists using daytime headlights. Hole GJ, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Jul;38(7):1326–41

Effect of visual impairment on driving. Wood JM, et al. **Hum Factors** 1994 Sep;36(3):476–87

Effects of road traffic accidents on travel. Mayou RA, et al. **Injury** 1994 Sep;25(7):457–60

Youth's perception of alcohol-related driving risk [letter] Geuna S, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Jan;16(1):5

Adolescent drinking and driving: etiology and interpretation. Augustyn M, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1995;25(1):41–59 (87 ref.)

Decision making in altered states: effects of alcohol on attitudes toward drinking and driving. MacDonald TK, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 Jun;68(6):973–85

Behavior and perceptions related to drink-driving among an international sample of company vehicle drivers. Guppy A, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 May;56(3):348–55

Lorry drivers' work stress evaluated by catecholamines excreted in urine. van der Beek AJ, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jul;52(7):464–9

Monitoring radio programs and time of day affect simulated car-driving performance. Jäncke L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):484–6

Influence of looking at hazard lights on car-driving performance. Kitamura F, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 2):1059–65

To drive or not to drive: neuropsychological assessment for driver's license among stroke patients. Sundet K, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1995 Mar;36(1):47–58

[Diabetes and road safety] Mathieu F, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1994 Jul–Aug;20(4):405–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The self concept and personality structure of alcohol intoxicated drivers: how do they see themselves, and how are they judged by others?] Bauer M, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1995 Jan;32(1):8–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Human behavior between instinct, feelings and responsibility] Böcher W. **Blutalkohol** 1994 Nov; 31(6):356–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Driving with light during the day?] Lachenmayr B. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Feb;92(1):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A survey of the improvement of public transportation for the elderly. Reasons for giving up driving by retired automobile workers living in in Kanagawa Prefecture] Yoshimoto T. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug; 31(8):621–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The risk prediction of the occurrence of psychosomatic diseases in operational transport drivers] Bogdanova TS. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(4):29–30 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Driving, glaucoma, and the law. Visual field required for safe driving wrongly defined [letter; comment] Elkington AR. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):56–7. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1057–8.

[Driving fitness of elderly people with dementia and/or movement disorders] Wetterling T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 10;120(10):336–40 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Prediction of police officers' traffic accident involvement using behavioral observations. Gully SM, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Jun;27(3):355–62

Simulation of traffic conflicts at unsignalized intersections with TSC-Sim. Sayed T, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Oct; 26(5):593–607

Patterns of alcohol use and the risk of drinking and driving among US high school students. Escobedo LG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jul;85(7):976–8

Seat belt use among drinking drivers in Minnesota. Foss RD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Nov;84(11):1732–7

China takes to the roads. Roberts I. **BMJ** 1995 May 20; 310(6990):1311–3

Illegal drug taking and driving: patterns of drug taking among Spanish drivers. del Rio MD, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Jan;37(1):83–6

A profile of the demographics, training and driving history of telescopic drivers in the state of Michigan. Park WL, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 May;66(5):274–80

Aging and fatal accidents in male and female drivers. Hakamies-Blomqvist L. **J Gerontol** 1994 Nov; 49(6):S286–90

Drinking and driving in Spain. Alvarez FJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jul;56(4):403–7

Cancer: a statistical relationship with road accident deaths and driving. Robinson AA. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Aug; 43(2):93–8

Epidemiologic characteristics of drivers, vehicles, pedestrians and road environments involved in road traffic injuries in rural Thailand. Swaddiwudhipong W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Mar; 25(1):37–44

[Indicators for alcohol abuse in female drunk drivers. (Comparative study with alcohol intoxicated male automobile drivers)] Iffland R, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1995 May; 32(3):144–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of amphetamine derivatives in chemical toxicological studies 1987–1993 in the greater Frankfurt area] Röhrich J, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1995 Jan;32(1):42–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AUTOMOBILE EXHAUST

Interactions of diesel engine emissions with extracellular biological fluids. Eiserich JP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):238S

Distribution of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) in an urban roadway system. Pathirana S, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Aug;28(3):256–69

Chronic toxicity of tar from heavy-duty diesel exhaust following intratracheal instillations to the lungs of hamsters. Tanaka A, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 86(2):65–73

Environmental and occupational exposure to manganese: a multimedia assessment. Loranger S, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995;67(2):101–10

Concentrations of benzene in blood and S-phenylmercapturic and t,t-muconic acid in urine in car mechanics. Popp W, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(1):1–6

Asthma and the motorways—one District's experience. Waldron G, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1995 Mar;17(1):85–9

Polonium-210 and vehicle exhaust pollution [letter; comment] Hamilton EI. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):923 . Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):324–5.

Lead-210, polonium-210, and vehicle exhaust pollution [letter] [see comments] Henshaw DL, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):324–5. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):923.

Road traffic nuisance in residential and commercial areas. Williams ID, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jul 8; 169(1–3):75–82

[Significance for the health of the general population of exposure to benzene in traffic] Fromme H. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1995 Mar;196(6):481–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Carbon monoxide poisoning in two children riding in the back of a van [letter] Smith RA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Nov;71(5):482

Relationship between hprt mutant frequency, aromatic DNA adducts and genotypes for GSTM1 and NAT2 in bus maintenance workers. Hou SM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995

Aug;16(8):1913-7
Classification of mutations at the human hprt-locus in T-lymphocytes of bus maintenance workers by multiplex-PCR and reverse transcriptase-PCR analysis. Osterholm AM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Aug; 16(8):1909-12
Atmospheric pollution due to mobile sources and effects on human health in Japan. Kagawa J.
Environ Health Perspect 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 4:93-9 (23 ref.)
Toxicological and epidemiological evidence for health risks from inhaled engine emissions. Mauderly JL.
Environ Health Perspect 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 4:165-71 (44 ref.)
Enhanced human IgE production results from exposure to the aromatic hydrocarbons from diesel exhaust: direct effects on B-cell IgE production. Takenaka H, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1995 Jan;95(1 Pt 1):103-15
Perceived traffic air pollution, associated behavior and health in an alpine area. Lercher P, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jul 8;169(1-3):71-4
[Mobility and the environment] Holzapfel H. **Pneumologie** 1994 Aug;48(8):518-20 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Exposure and risk from ambient particle-bound pollution in an airshed dominated by residential wood combustion and mobile sources. Cupitt LT, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 4:75-84
Air pollution measurements in traffic tunnels. De Fré R, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 4:31-7
Dioxin-receptor ligands in urban air and vehicle exhaust. Mason GG. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 4:111-6 (36 ref.)
The relationship between gasoline composition and vehicle hydrocarbon emissions: a review of current studies and future research needs. Schuetzle D, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 4:3-12 (35 ref.)
Chemical analysis and biological testing of a polar fraction of ambient air, diesel engine, and gasoline engine particulate extracts. Strandell M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 4:85-92
Exhaust emissions from light- and heavy-duty vehicles: chemical composition, impact of exhaust after treatment, and fuel parameters. Westerholm R, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 4:13-23 (53 ref.)
The efficiency of solvent extraction of mutagenic compounds in particulates exhausted from a small diesel engine. Tahara I, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1994 Jun;41(1-2):57-64
[Development of an exposure index of air pollution caused by motor vehicles for use in epidemiological studies.] Sacre C, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jul 8;169(1-3):63-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

Suicidal inhalation of vehicular exhaust in the Lothian and Borders region of Scotland. Busuttil A, et al.
Hum Exp Toxicol 1994 Aug;13(8):545-50
Car ownership and suicide by car exhaust in nations of the world. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):898

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A perspective on the potential development of environmentally acceptable light-duty diesel vehicles. Hammerle R, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 4:25-30 (42 ref.)
[Distributors of poisons (editorial)] Bonomo L.
Recenti Prog Med 1995 Jan;86(1):1-2 **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Traffic-related air pollution: exposure and health effects in Copenhagen street cleaners and cemetery workers. Raaschou-Nielsen O, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 May-Jun;50(3):207-13
Significant formation of 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine through interaction of diesel particulate matter with deoxyguanosine. Seto H, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1994 Dec;53(6):789-95
Low frequency of alterations in p53, K-ras, and mdm2 in rat lung neoplasms induced by diesel exhaust or carbon black. Swafford DS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May; 16(5):1215-21
Chemical analysis and biological testing of a polar fraction of ambient air, diesel engine, and gasoline engine particulate extracts. Strandell M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 4:85-92
1-Nitropyrene as a marker for the mutagenicity of diesel exhaust-derived particulate matter in workplace atmospheres. Scheepers PT, et al.
Environ Mol Mutagen 1995;25(2):134-47
Comparative pulmonary toxicities and carcinogenicities of chronically inhaled diesel exhaust and carbon black in F344 rats. Nikula KJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Apr; 25(1):80-94
Diesel exhaust particles induce local IgE production in vivo and alter the pattern of IgE messenger RNA isoforms. Diaz-Sanchez D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct; 94(4):1417-25
The effect of fuel composition on the mutagenicity of diesel engine exhaust. Crebelli R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar; 346(3):167-72
Biological effects of diesel exhaust particles (DEP) on isolated cardiac muscle of guinea pigs. Sakakibara M, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 86(1):99-110
Pulmonary toxicity of inhaled diesel exhaust and carbon black in chronically exposed rats. Part I: Neoplastic and nonneoplastic lung lesions. Mauderly JL, et al.
Res Rep Health Eff Inst 1994 Oct;(68 Pt 1):1-75; discussion 77-97
IL-4 production in mediastinal lymph node cells in mice intratracheally instilled with diesel exhaust particulates and antigen. Fujimaki H, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Sep 6; 92(1-3):261-8
Biological effects of diesel exhaust particles (DEP). II. Acute toxicity of DEP introduced into lung by intratracheal instillation. Ichinose T, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 May 23; 99(3):153-67
[Carcinogenic effects of exposure to automobile exhaust] Costantini AS, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1995 Mar;19:40-6 (41 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Genotoxic damage in subjects exposed to automobile exhaust: preliminary results] Merlo F, et al.
Epidemiol Prev 1995 Mar;19:120-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

AUTOMOBILES

see related
AIR BAGS
SEAT BELTS

Driver injury and fatality risk in two-car crashes versus mass ratio inferred using Newtonian mechanics. Evans L.
Accid Anal Prev 1994 Oct;26(5):609-16
Driver experience with antilock brake systems. Williams AF, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Dec;26(6):807-11
Carbon monoxide exposures inside an automobile traveling on an urban arterial highway. Ott W, et al. **Air Waste** 1994 Aug;44(8):1010-8
Occupational and environmental exposure of automobile mechanics and nonautomotive workers to airborne manganese arising from the combustion of methylcyclopentadienyl manganese tricarbonyl (MMT). Sierra P, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Jul;56(7):713-6
Comparisons between magnetic field exposure indices in an automobile transmission plant. Wenzl TB, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1995 Apr;56(4):341-8
Respiratory symptoms, ventilatory impairment, and bronchial reactivity in oil mist-exposed automobile workers. Ameille J, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Feb;27(2):247-56
Mortality studies of machining fluid exposure in the automobile industry. III: A case-control study of larynx cancer. Eisen EA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Aug; 26(2):185-202
Estimation of historical exposures to machining fluids in the automotive industry. Hallock MF, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Nov;26(5):621-34
Mortality at an automotive stamping and assembly complex. Park R, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Oct;26(4):449-63
The effect of passenger load on unstable vehicles in fatal, untripped rollover crashes. Whitfield RA, et al.
Am J Public Health 1995 Sep;85(9):1268-71
Mesothelioma among car mechanics? Woitowitz HJ, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Aug;38(4):635-8
Car pollution and asthma prevalence [letter] Partridge M. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Oct 5-18;52(7):363
Motor vehicle-related burns: a review of 107 cases. Papaevangelou J, et al. **Burns** 1995 Feb;21(1):36-8
Engineering in accidents: vehicle design and injuries. Mackay M. **Injury** 1994 Nov;25(9):615-21 (34 ref.)
Lead exposure in starter battery production: investigation of the correlation between air lead and blood lead levels. Kentner M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994; 66(4):223-8
Sister chromatid exchanges in workers employed in car-painting workshops. Sardas S, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1994;66(1):33-5
Investigation and research on classification of productive skills (2): Cluster structure of productive skills in the car manufacturing industry. Mori K, et al.
J Hum Ergol (Tokyo) 1993 Dec;22(2):141-9
Ten employees in an automobile plant were diagnosed with colon cancer within a year. What is the possible relationship of the cancer cases to their occupation?
J Occup Environ Med 1995 Apr;37(4):411-3
Cancer mortality among women employed in motor vehicle manufacturing. Delzell E, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Nov; 36(11):1251-9 (40 ref.)
The influence of increased roof strength on belted and unbelted dummies in rollover and drop tests. Bahling GS, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):557-63
Recovery and disposal of discarded tires in the Taiwan area. Hwang JS, et al.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1994 Dec;10 Suppl:S52-5
Of cars and classes [letter; comment] Davis P.
N Z Med J 1994 Oct 26;107(988):440. Comment on: N Z Med J 1994 Sep 14;107(985):350-1.
The prospects of daytime running lights for reducing vehicle crashes in the United States. Williams AF, et al.
Public Health Rep 1995 May-Jun;110(3):233-9
[Evaluating the noise problem in regional town planning] Müller L, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Dec;56(12):680-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medical kits in Army physicians' vehicles] Friedman Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Dec 15;127(12):520-1, 575 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Exposure to benzene of service station employees and composition of benzene] Lagorio S, et al. **Med Lav** 1994 Sep-Oct;85(5):412-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Osteoarticular function in lift truck operators] Druzhinin VN, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(4):4-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electromyography of the neuromuscular fatigue caused by posture of drivers of the loading machines] Elizarova VV, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(11):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Structure of working conditions in occupation having privileges according to the List #1 and #2] Evtushenko GIu. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(8):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A method for performing complex medical and technical automobile expertise in establishing the position of subjects in the passenger section of a car] Gedygushev IA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1994 Oct-Dec;37(4):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cost differences of the occupational health services. A comparative analysis of 2 Volvo companies] Dimberg L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Aug 10;91(32-33):2868-73 **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Vehicle crashworthiness ratings in Australia. Cameron M, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Aug;26(4):521-33
[Suicidal carbon monoxide poisoning in an electric car. An unusual case report] Bohnert M, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1994 Nov-Dec;194(5-6):145-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Driving with light during the day?] Lachenmayr B.
Ophthalmologe 1995 Feb;92(1):93-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Safety implications of extending some Canadian Motor Vehicle Safety Standards to light trucks and vans. Eguakun GA, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Apr;27(2):225-35
Safety belt restraints and compartment intrusions in frontal and lateral motor vehicle crashes [letter; comment] Treviranus GR. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar;38(3):459-62. Comment on: J Trauma 1993 May;34(5):736-58; discussion 758-9.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Blood lead levels in shopkeepers and car traffic pollution in Liguria, Italy. Orlando P, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;10(4):381-5
Child pedestrian deaths: sensitivity to traffic volume--evidence from the USA. Roberts I, et al.
J Epidemiol Community Health 1995 Apr;49(2):186-8
Car ownership and suicide by car exhaust in nations of the world. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):898

AUTONOMIC AGENTS

PHARMACOLOGY

Autonomic regulation of cardiac chloride current. Ono K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44 Suppl 2:S193-8

AUTONOMIC DENERVATION

Revisiting carotid sinus denervation in carotid sinus hypersensitivity. Fahmy RN, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec; 128(6 Pt 1):1257-9 (7 ref.)
Denervation induced abnormal phosphorylation in hippocampal neurons. Torack RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 9;669(1):135-9
Reflex sympathetic dystrophy: result of autonomic denervation? Kurvers HA, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Dec; 87(6):663-9
Effect of small bowel transplantation, denervation and ischaemia on rat intestinal microflora. Price BA, et al.
Transpl Int 1994 Aug;7(5):334-9

AUTONOMIC FIBERS, POSTGANGLIONIC

PHYSIOLOGY

Reflex patterns in postganglionic neurons supplying skin and skeletal muscle of the rat hindlimb. Häbler HJ, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1994 Nov;72(5):2222-36

AUTONOMIC FIBERS, PREGANGLIONIC

CYTOLOGY

Postsynaptic gephyrin immunoreactivity exhibits a nearly one-to-one correspondence with gamma-aminobutyric acid-like immunogold-labeled synaptic inputs to sympathetic preganglionic neurons. Cabot JB, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1995 Jun 5;356(3):418-32

AUTONOMIC FIBERS, PREGANGLIONIC

Synapses on axons of sympathetic preganglionic neurons in rat and rabbit thoracic spinal cord. Llewellyn-Smith IJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 3;354(2):193–208

Glycine induces two distinct membrane currents in neonatal rat sympathetic preganglionic neurones in vitro. Wu SY, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Mar 1;483 (Pt 2):385–96

DRUG EFFECTS

Oxytocin acts at V1 receptors to excite sympathetic preganglionic neurones in neonate rat spinal cord in vitro. Sermasi E, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 6;647(2):323–32

Effects of muscarinic receptor stimulation of sympathetic preganglionic neurones of neonatal rat spinal cord in vitro. Gibson IC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Mar; 34(3):309–18

METABOLISM

Transient and continuous expression of NADPH diaphorase in different neuronal populations of developing rat spinal cord. Wetts R, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Mar;202(3):215–28

Intraperitoneal injections of Fluorogold reliably labels all sympathetic preganglionic neurons in the rat. Anderson CR, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Aug;53(2):137–41

PATHOLOGY

A comparative study by retrograde neuronal tracing and substance P immunohistochemistry of sympathetic preganglionic neurons in spontaneously hypertensive rats and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Tang FR, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Feb; 186 (Pt 1):197–207

Pathologic alterations in pre- and postsynaptic elements in aged mouse sympathetic ganglia. Schmidt RE, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1995 Mar;24(3):189–206

PHYSIOLOGY

Intracellular recording from sympathetic preganglionic neurons in cat lumbar spinal cord. Pilowsky P, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 12;656(2):319–28

Sympathetic preganglionic neurons contain nitric oxide synthase and project to the superior cervical ganglion: combined application of retrograde neuronal tracer and NADPH-diaphorase histochemistry. Okamura H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(5):491–4

Membrane properties and synaptic potentials in rat sympathetic preganglionic neurons studied in horizontal spinal cord slices in vitro. Sah P, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 May 17;53(1):1–15

Spinal cord lamina V and lamina VII interneuronal projections to sympathetic preganglionic neurons. Cabot JB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 22;347(4):515–30

Behavior of identified Edinger–Westphal neurons during ocular accommodation. Gamlin PD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2368–82

Excitatory postsynaptic currents and glutamate receptors in neonatal rat sympathetic preganglionic neurons in vitro. Krupp J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr;73(4):1503–12

Evidence for a critical role of nitric oxide in the tonic excitation of rabbit renal sympathetic preganglionic neurones. Hakim MA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jan 15; 482 (Pt 2):401–7

Effects of preoptic warming on subretrofacial and cutaneous vasoconstrictor neurons in anaesthetized cats. McAllen RM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Dec 15;481 (Pt 3):719–30

5-Hydoxytryptamine evokes depolarizations and membrane potential oscillations in rat sympathetic preganglionic neurones. Pickering AE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Oct 1;480 (Pt 1):109–21

[The firing of the preganglionic fibers of the splanchnic nerve in the temperature exposure of the nucleus magnus raphae] Itina LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 May; 80(5):92–4 **(Rus)**

AUTONOMIC GANGLIA see **GANGLIA, AUTONOMIC**

AUTONOMIC NERVE BLOCK

Effect of autonomic blockade on pressor responses to vasopressin in pregnant rats. Hines T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1296–302

Use of caudal block for pain control following bone marrow harvest in children. Tesno B, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Nov;16(4):305–8

Sympathovagal effects of spinal anesthesia assessed by heart rate variability analysis. Introna R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):315–21

A clinical and pharmacokinetic comparison of ropivacaine and bupivacaine in axillary plexus block. Vainionpää VA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):534–8

Plasma concentrations of bupivacaine after lumbar sympathetic block [published erratum appears in Anesth Analg 1995 Jul;81(1):213] Wulf H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Nov;79(5):918–20

Does spinal anesthesia result in a more complete sympathetic block than that from epidural anesthesia? Stevens RA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr;82(4):877–83

The influence of S3-sacral nerve blockade on the sensation of bladder mucosa. Alloussi S, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:157–8

Kinetics of cycle length dependence of ventricular repolarization: effect of autonomic blockade. Raeder EA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Mar;6(3):163–9

Percutaneous celiac plexus block with botulinum toxin A did not help the pain of chronic pancreatitis. Sherman S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;20(4):343–4

Intravenous regional sympathetic blockade for pain relief in reflex sympathetic dystrophy: a systematic review and a randomized, double-blind crossover study. Jadad AR, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1995 Jan;10(1):13–20 (23 ref.)

Circumcision in children with penile block alone. Serour F, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):474–6

Treatment of acquired muscle spasticity using phenol peripheral nerve blocks. Botte MJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Feb;18(2):151–9 (139 ref.)

Octreotide in the treatment of diarrhoea induced by coeliac plexus block. Mercadante S. **Pain** 1995 May;61(2):345–6

Superior hypogastric plexus block for chronic pelvic pain in the presence of endometriosis: CT techniques and results. Wechsler RJ, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jul;196(1):103–6

[Complete vagal block in the clinical evaluation of sinus bradycardia] Cina P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1994 Oct;43(8):452–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of stellate ganglion block on the local and global cardiac uptake of 123I-metaiodobenzylguanidine] Kinoshita S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Oct;31(10):1249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three phase bone scintigraphy of reflex sympathetic dystrophy and its change with sympathetic blockade] Fukui S, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jul;43(7):1061–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of celiac plexus block and thoracic epidural block on arterial ketone body ratio] Hayakawa J, et al. **Masui** 1994 Nov;43(11):1653–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of stellate ganglion block on conjunctival oxygen tension and intraocular pressure in patients with retinal vein occlusion] Masuda R, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jun;44(6):828–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of tympanic temperature by stellate ganglion block] Murakawa K, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jun;44(6):824–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Circulatory effects of stellate ganglion block and high thoracic epidural block] Murakawa K, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jul;43(7):998–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain blood volume measured with near infrared spectroscopy increased after stellate ganglion block] Okubo Y, et al. **Masui** 1995 Mar 3;44(3):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of stellate ganglion block on respiratory system] Okuda Y, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jul;44(7):981–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of stellate ganglion block on bilateral cervicobrachial arterial and venous blood flow] Okuda Y, et al. **Masui** 1994 Aug;43(8):1201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of stellate ganglion block on coronary circulation during acute coronary occlusion] Zhao Y. **Masui** 1995 Jul; 44(7):937–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The efficacy of postoperative analgesia using a stellate ganglion block and electroacupuncture] Gimmel'tarb GN, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jul–Dec; 151(7–12):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reversible partial paraplegia after sympathetic lumbar block] Echenique Elizondo M, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Feb; 10(2):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment with sympathetic intravenous block with reserpine in work-related reflex sympathetic dystrophy] Morros C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Sep–Oct; 41(5):288–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aortic dissection as a complication of celiac plexus block. Kaplan R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Sep;83(3):632–5

Haemodynamic effects of subarachnoid block in elderly patients [see comments] Critchley LA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Oct;73(4):464–70. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 Feb;74(2):244. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 Mar;74(3):349.

Use of local anaesthetics in guanethidine-induced regional sympathetic blockade [letter] Fawcett JP, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Mar 8;108(995):88–9

[A transient sinus arrest after right stellate ganglion block—assessment of autonomic function by heart rate spectral analysis] Masuda A, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jun; 44(6):858–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Continuous axillary brachial plexus blockade for reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Murray P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jul;50(7):633–5

Spermatic cord block: a safe technique for intrascrotal surgery [letter; comment] Higgins AP. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Mar;77(2):156. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1994 Nov;76(6):401–2.

Lumbar neurolytic sympathetic blockades provide immediate and long-lasting improvement of painless walking distance and muscle metabolism in patients with severe peripheral vascular disease. Gleim M, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1995 Feb;10(2):98–104

Nerve root infiltration and sympathetic block. An experimental study of intraradicular blood flow. Yabuki S, et al. **Spine** 1995 Apr 15;20(8):901–6

[Stellate ganglion block with transcutaneous electric nerve stimulation (TENS): a double-blind study with healthy probands] Larsen B, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 May; 30(3):155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

The ultrasonic localization of retrobulbar needles during retrobulbar block. Birch AA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 May;102(5):824–6

AUTONOMIC NERVES see **AUTONOMIC PATHWAYS**

AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM

see related
AUTONOMIC DENERVATION
VISCERAL AFFERENTS

Gastrointestinal autonomic nerve tumor: a case report with electron microscopic and immunohistochemical analysis and review of the literature. Kodet R, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6):1005–16

CHEMISTRY

Experimental beta beta'-iminodipropionitrile (IDPN) neuropathy: neurofilament profile of sensory, motor and autonomic nerves as seen by immunocytochemistry on whole-mount preparations. Ferri GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 19;657(1–2):315–9

Localization of the melanocortin-4 receptor (MC4-R) in neuroendocrine and autonomic control circuits in the brain. Mountjoy KG, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Oct; 8(10):1298–308

CYTOLOGY

Human endocardial innervation and its relationship to the endothelium: an immunohistochemical, histochemical, and quantitative study. Marron K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Oct;28(10):1490–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Autonomic nervous system and anesthetic implications. Wong KC. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1994 Sep;32(3):213–8 (30 ref.)

Electroencephalographic and autonomic predictors of relapse in alcohol-dependent patients. Bauer LO. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):755–60

Malignant arrhythmias and acute myocardial ischemia: interaction between flecainide and the autonomic nervous system. Stramba-Badiale M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Nov; 128(5):973–82

Infants tolerate spinal anesthesia with minimal overall autonomic changes: analysis of heart rate variability in former premature infants undergoing hernia repair. Oberlander TF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jan;80(1):20–7

Bioassay and pharmacological characterization of the nitrergic neurotransmitter. Boeckxstaens GE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1995 Jan–Feb;329(1):11–26

Effects of morphine and morphine withdrawal on adrenergic neurons of the rat rostral ventrolateral medulla. Baraban SC, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 10;676(2):245–57

Autonomic and sensory cardiovascular activities of nonivamide: intrathecal administration of clonidine. Lo YC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(1):15–22

Alteration of autonomic influence on left ventricular contractility by epicardial superfusion with hexamethonium and procaine. Applegate RJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jul;28(7):1042–8

The effects of central administration of omega-conotoxin GVIA on cardiovascular parameters and autonomic reflexes in conscious rabbits. Whorlow SL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Nov;21(11):865–73

Biochemical actions of l-deprenyl (selegiline). Lange KW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Dec;56(6 Pt 2):734–41 (91 ref.)

Effect of acute dose of caffeine on cardiovascular autonomic responses in healthy subjects. Piha SJ. **Clin Physiol** 1994 Jul;14(4):411–7

Effect of 'autonomic blockade' on cardiac beta-adrenergic chronotropic responsiveness in healthy young, healthy elderly and endurance-trained elderly subjects. Ford GA, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Sep;87(3):297–302

Effect of beta-blockade on baroreflex sensitivity and cardiovascular autonomic function tests in patients with coronary artery disease. Airaksinen KE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Nov;15(11):1482–5

The effects of transdermal scopolamine on autonomic nervous activity during sleep. Alihanka J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(6):507–10

Effect of omega-agatoxin-IVA on autonomic neurotransmission. Lundy PM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 11;261(1–2):79–84

The effect of verapamil calcium antagonist on autonomic imbalance in migraine: evaluation by spectral analysis of beat-to-beat heart rate fluctuations. Zigelman M, et al. **Headache** 1994 Nov–Dec;34(10):569–77

Divergent effects of dihydropyridine and phenylalkylamine calcium channel antagonist classes on autonomic function in human hypertension. Kailasam MT, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul;26(1):143–9

Modulation of cardiac autonomic control in humans by angiotensin II. Townend JN, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jun;

25(6):1270-5
Effects of autonomic stimulation and blockade on signal-averaged P wave duration. Cheema AN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Aug;26(2):497-502
Effect of long-term digoxin therapy on autonomic function in patients with chronic heart failure. Krum H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):289-94
Effect of chromogranin A on central autonomic control of blood pressure. Krassioukov AV, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Dec 1;50(1):61-71
Hemodynamic and autonomic reflex effects of chronic N-type Ca2+ channel blockade with omega-conotoxin GVIA in conscious normotensive and hypertensive rabbits. Wright CE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 25(3):459-68
Influence of autonomic blockade and aging on AV conduction and responses to verapamil in the beagle. Schwartz JB, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Mar;50(2):M83-90
Does lipophilicity of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors selectively influence autonomic neural function in human hypertension? Wu RA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Nov;12(11):1243-7
Spatial working and reference memory in rats bred for autonomic sensitivity to cholinergic stimulation: acquisition, accuracy, speed, and effects of cholinergic drugs. Bushnell PJ, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 Mar; 63(2):116-32
NANC neurotransmission in the bovine retractor penis muscle is blocked by superoxide anion following inhibition of superoxide dismutase with diethyldithiocarbamate. Martin W, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Nov; 33(11):1293-301
Orthostatic challenge during neuroleptic test dose: a possible predictor of short-term outcome. Volz HP, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994;30(2-3):94-100
Autonomic and behavioral responses of selectively bred hypercholinergic rats to oxotremorine and diisopropyl fluorophosphate. Rezvani AH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jul;48(3):703-7
Effects of aminoglycoside antibiotics on cholinergic autonomic nervous transmission. Said AA, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Feb;76(2):128-32
Effects of pregnancy and progesterone on autonomic function in the rat urinary bladder. Tong YC, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 Mar;50(3):192-200
Behavioral and autonomic responses to intermittent social stress: differential protection by clonidine and metoprolol. Tornatzky W, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Nov; 116(3):346-56
Autonomic cardiac control. I. Estimation and validation from pharmacological blockades. Berntson GG, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Nov;31(6):572-85
Autonomic cardiac control. III. Psychological stress and cardiac response in autonomic space as revealed by pharmacological blockades. Berntson GG, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Nov;31(6):599-608
Autonomic cardiac control. II. Noninvasive indices and basal response as revealed by autonomic blockades. Cacioppo JT, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Nov;31(6):586-98
Analysis of heart rate dynamics as a measure of autonomic tone in obstetrical patients undergoing epidural or spinal anesthesia. Landry DP, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 May-Jun; 19(3):189-95
[General pharmacology of T-3761, a new oral quinolone antibacterial agent (2). Effect on the respiratory and cardiovascular systems, autonomic nervous system and other functions] Furuhata K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 May;48(5):706-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The characteristics of the autonomic regulation of the heart rate in patients with IHD and ventricular arrhythmias under obzidan therapy] Belogubets VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(8):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of clofelin as an anesthetic and component of neurovegetative defense in ENT oncologic surgery] Leushin SG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 May-Jun; (3):49-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Early heart rate response of normal human term fetuses to vibroacoustic stimulation. Groome LJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jul;11(4):273-8
Development of peptide-containing nerves in the human fetal vas deferens and seminal vesicle. Jen PY, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Mar;75(3):378-85

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunohistochemical demonstration of nitric oxide synthase in the peripheral autonomic nervous system. Ceccatelli S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 12;656(2):381-95
Nitric oxide synthase in the pig autonomic nervous system in relation to the influence of NG--nitro-L-arginine on sympathetic and parasympathetic vascular control in vivo. Modin A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(1):189-203

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development and maturation of the autonomic nervous system in premature and full-term infants using spectral analysis of heart rate fluctuations. Chatow U, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Mar;37(3):294-302

IMMUNOLOGY

The mind and the immune system. Ballieux RE. **Theor Med** 1994 Dec;15(4):387-95 (48 ref.)

METABOLISM

Neurotransmitter release mechanisms in autonomic nerve terminals. Cunnane TC, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1994;29:425-59 (78 ref.)
Immunolocalization of putative neurotransmitters innervating autonomic regulating neurons (correction of neurones) of cat ventral medulla. Batten TF. **Brain Res Bull** 1995; 37(5):487-506
Expression of the neuron-specific FE65 gene marks the development of embryo ganglionic derivatives. Simeone A, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1994;16(1-2):53-60
Galanin immunoreactivity in autonomic innervation of the cat eye. Grimes PA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 8; 348(2):234-43
Regional 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid production in humans. Lambert GW, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 9;57(3):255-67
Atrial natriuretic peptide in the innervation of the bovine heart conduction system: relationship with substance P and autonomic innervation--immunohistochemical studies. Hansson M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26;179(1-2):123-6
Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide-like immunoreactivity in autonomic regulatory areas of the rat medulla oblongata. Légrádi G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 1;176(2):193-6
Expression of GABAA receptor subunit messenger RNA in non-cholinergic neurons of the rat basal forebrain. Henderson Z. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr;65(4):1077-86
Synaptotagmin I is present mainly in autonomic and sensory neurons of the rat peripheral nervous system. Li JY, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec;63(3):837-50

PATHOLOGY

Low incidence of ventricular arrhythmias induced by ischaemia at the borders of a chronic infarct in a model with local postinfarction denervation. Cinca J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jul;28(7):1018-24
The association between heart rate and blood pressure, blood lipids and other cardiovascular risk factors. Wannamethee G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1994 Oct;1(3):223-30
Skin abnormalities and autonomic involvement in the early stage of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Provinciali L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Oct;126(1):54-61
Gastrointestinal autonomic nerve tumors: a clinicopathological, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study of 10 cases. Segal A, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Oct;26(4):439-47
Histologic changes of autonomic nerves following heterotopic cardiac transplantation in rats. Kurisu Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1565-7
[Autonomic nerve endings and their cell microenvironment as one of the integral parts of the stromal component in breast dysplasia and cancer] Dorosevich AE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Nov-Dec;56(6):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Study on vomiting related to the vestibulo-autonomic reflex. Hoshino I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995; 519:268-71
Masticatory-salivary reflexes mobilize non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic secretory mechanisms in parotid glands of conscious rats. Asztély A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Jul;151(3):373-6
Sympatho-adrenergic inhibition of basal and acid-induced changes in duodenal motility, mucosal net fluid and alkaline secretion in the anaesthetized cat. Fändriks L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Mar;153(3):211-9
Autonomic nervous system activity in weight gain and weight loss. Arone LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):R222-5
Nitric oxide and VIP as co-transmitters of neurogenic relaxation of human airways [letter; comment] Foda HD, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May;151(5):1689-90 . Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1384-90.
Neuroendocrinoimmunology. Falaschi P, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1994 Apr-Jun;9(2):96-9
Phasic changes in human nasal and skin blood flow: relationship with autonomic tone. Mevio E, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Oct;103(10):789-95
Autonomic responses correlate to motor anticipation. Collet C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Jul 29;63(1):71-9
The ohmic perturbation duration, an original temporal index to quantify electrodermal responses. Vernet-Maury E, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Feb;67(1):103-7
Paradoxical autonomic responses to aversive stimuli in the developing rat. Kurtz MM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Oct; 108(5):962-71
Patterns of cortical electrophysiology and autonomic activity in adults' shyness and sociability. Schmidt LA, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Oct;38(2-3):183-98
Growth of the rat prostate gland is facilitated by the autonomic nervous system. McVary KT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jul;51(1):99-107
Influence of the autonomic nervous system on calcium homeostasis in the rat. Stern JE, et al. **Biol Signals** 1994 Jan-Feb;3(1):15-25 (35 ref.)
Posture entrainment as a test for autonomic function in health and disease. Kamal A. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1994;30:87-92
Leg elevation compared with Trendelenburg position: effects on autonomic cardiac control. McHugh GJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Dec;73(6):836-7
New insights into the local regulation of blood flow by perivascular nerves and endothelium. Burnstock G. et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Dec;47(8):527-43 (273 ref.)
Caudal portions of the spinal trigeminal complex are necessary for autonomic responses and display Fos-like immunoreactivity after corneal stimulation in the cat. Bereiter DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 19;657(1-2):73-82
Precise localization of VIP-, NPY-, and TH-immunoreactivities of cat laryngeal glands. Tanaka Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(3):219-24
Nonadrenergic, noncholinergic inhibitory junction potentials in rat proximal colon: role of nitric oxide. Serio R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;73(1):79-84
The onset and autonomic regulation of cardiac pacemaker activity: relevance of the f current. DiFrancesco D. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Apr;29(4):449-56 (68 ref.)
Nitric oxide. Role as a relaxant agonist and transmitter of nonadrenergic noncholinergic inhibitory nerves in guinea pig trachea. Lindsay G, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):125S
Neuronal control of esophageal function. Richards WG, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1995 Feb;5(1):157-71 (151 ref.)
Nonadrenergic noncholinergic nerves regulate basal coronary flow via release of capsaicin-sensitive neuropeptides in the rat heart. Yaoita H, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Oct;75(4):780-8
Autonomic cardiovascular reflexes in pregnancy. A longitudinal study. Ekholm EM, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Aug;4(4):161-5
Smoking induced differences in autonomic responses in military pilot candidates. Kotamäki M. **Clin Auton Res** 1995 Feb;5(1):31-6
Clinical significance of the resting heart rate in the assessment of autonomic function by cardiovascular reflex tests. Piha SJ. **Clin Auton Res** 1995 Feb;5(1):61-3
The effect of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS) on autonomic cardiovascular reflexes. Sanderson JE, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1995 Apr;5(2):81-4
Day-to-day variability of cardiac autonomic regulation parameters in normal subjects. Töyry J, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1995 Jan;15(1):39-46
Power spectral analysis of heart rate and blood pressure: markers for autonomic balance or indicators of baroreflex control? [comment] Stauss HM, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jan;88(1):1-2 (16 ref.). Comment on: Clin Sci (Colch) 1995 Jan;88(1):103-9.
Adrenergic and nitrergic neurotransmitters are released by the autonomic system of the pig long posterior ciliary artery. Su EN, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Dec;13(12):907-17
Infrared pupillometry in the assessment of autonomic function. Piha SJ, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Nov; 26(1):61-6
Relative roles of insulin and hypoglycaemia on induction of neuroendocrine responses to, symptoms of, and deterioration of cognitive function in hypoglycaemia in male and female humans. Fanelli C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Aug;37(8):797-807
Neural influences on human esophageal and salivary alkali secretion. Brown CM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Aug; 40(8):1642-50
Effect of basic fibroblast growth factor on reinnervation of gastric microvessels. Possible relevance to ulcer recurrence. Nakamura M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jul;40(7):1451-8
Autonomic nervous control of heart rate at altitude (5050 m). Farinelli CC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(6):502-7
Cavernous nerve stimulation through an extrapelvic subpubic approach: role in penile erection. Shafik A. **Eur Urol** 1994; 26(1):98-102
Bilateral sympathetic skin response following nociceptive stimulation: study in healthy individuals. Danilov A, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1994 May-Jun;9(3):141-51
Autonomic responses of women with parental hypertension. Effects of physical activity and fitness. Buckworth J, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Nov;24(5):576-84
Effect of ambient temperature changes in autonomic responses. Deswal K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Jun; 32(6):402-4
Plasticity of autonomic nerves: differential effects of long-term guanethidine sympathectomy on the sensory innervation of the rat uterus during maturation. Brauer MM, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Oct;12(6):579-86
Electrocortical, autonomic, and subjective responses to rhythmic audio-visual stimulation. Brauchli P, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1995 Feb;19(1):53-66
Feedback and autonomic awareness: the ability to discriminate the direction of spontaneous changes in peripheral body temperature. Lombardo C, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Jul;17(2):145-51
Brain asymmetry and autonomic conditioning: sensitization control. Johnsen BH, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1994 Oct-Dec;29(4):395-405
A behavioral link between the oculomotor and cardiovascular systems. Tyrrell RA, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1995 Jan-Mar;30(1):46-67
Dogmas that have hindered understanding [editorial] Wolf

S. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1995 Jan-Mar;30(1):3-4

Functional role of nerve-derived nitric oxide in isolated dog ophthalmic arteries. Toda N, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Mar;36(3):563-70

Spaceflight alters autonomic regulation of arterial pressure in humans. Fritsch-Yelle JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct;77(4):1776-83

Autonomic regulation of tissue resistance in the guinea pig lung. Ingenito EP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr; 78(4):1382-7

5-HT modulates noncholinergic contraction in guinea pig airways in vitro by prejunctional 5-HT1-like receptor. Pype JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;77(3):1135-41

Effect of frequency and impulse pattern on the non-cholinergic cardiac response to vagal stimulation in the toad, Bufo marinus. Courtice GP, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Aug;48(3):267-72

Quantitative assessment of the autonomic nervous system activities during atropine-induced bradycardia by heart rate spectral analysis. Ikuta Y, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Mar 18;52(1):71-6

Patch-clamp recordings from subpopulations of autonomic and afferent neurons identified by axonal tracing techniques. Yoshimura N, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49(1):85-92

The mechanistic pathway of gastric adaptive cytoprotection: a study on different components of the autonomic nervous system. Ko JK, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1995 Jun; 15(3):205-14

Nitric oxide is involved in non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic inhibitory neurotransmission in rat duodenum. Postorino A, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;15(2):65-71

Non-adrenergic non-cholinergic (NANC) excitatory response of the channel catfish intestine. Venugopalan CS, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;14(3):229-38

Evidence for serotonin involvement in the NANC excitatory neurotransmission in the catfish intestine. Venugopalan CS, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;15(1):37-48

Neural control of the heart: the importance of being ignorant. Levy MN. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Apr; 6(4):283-93 (22 ref.)

Sensory and autonomic innervation of the rat eyelid: neuronal origins and peptide phenotypes. Simons E, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1994 Jul;7(1-2):35-47

Modification of dysfunctional patterns of sexual response through autonomic arousal and false physiological feedback. Palace EM. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Aug; 63(4):604-15

Power spectral analysis of heart rate variability as a new method for assessing autonomic activity in the rat. Kuwahara M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994 Oct;27(4):333-7

With environmental control, the effects of race and sex on blood pressure regulatory mechanisms appear diminished. Horodyski MB, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Feb; 9(2):107-11

The role of the autonomic nervous system in the thermic effects of protein and carbohydraies in rats. Kim HK, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;40(6):523-34

The body's response to processing emotional trauma: linking verbal text with autonomic activity. Hughes CF, et al. **J Pers** 1994 Dec;62(4):565-85

Differential secretion of proteins by rat submandibular acini and granular ducts on graded autonomic nerve stimulations. Anderson LC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jun 1;485 (Pt 2):503-11

Role of nitric oxide in non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic relaxation and modulation of excitatory neuroeffector transmission in the cat airway. Jing L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Feb 15;483 (Pt 1):225-37

Innervation of the smooth muscle of the lower urinary tract. Creed K. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1994 Oct;30(5):191-2

Generation of the respiratory rhythm: modelling the inspiratory off switch as a neural integrator. Eugenin J. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Jan 21;172(2):107-20

Regional distribution of strial electrical changes induced by stimulation of extracardiac and intracardiac neural elements. Pagé PL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;109(2):377-88

Reliability of psychophysiological responses across multiple motion sickness stimulation tests. Stout CS, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1995 Jan-Feb;5(1):25-33

Gastric mucosal blood flow in relation to stress-induced hypercontraction in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ito M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(6):717-27

Autonomic control of the regional hemodynamic response to scald. Taheri P, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jan 20;56(9):701-7

Nitroxidergic vasodilator nerve in the canine nasal mucosa. Watanabe H, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 28;57(10):PL109-12

Autonomic nervous system structures: structural and functional correlates. Introduction. Mascorro JA, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Oct 1;29(2):71

Fluctuations in autonomic nervous activity during sleep displayed by power spectrum analysis of heart rate variability. Baharav A, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jun; 45(6):1183-7

Involvement of endogenous nitric oxide in non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic contraction elicited by [Met5]-enkephalin in rat isolated duodenum. Irie K, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Nov;33(11):1333-8

Increased activation as a limiting factor of performance in sharp shooters. Caterini R, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Mar;33(3):385-90

Nitric oxide is involved in the non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic inhibitory neurotransmission of the pig intravesical ureter. Hernández M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 15;186(1):33-6

Autonomic indicators of information processing related to conditioning. Kirsch P, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Jul; 32(4):358-66

Temporal stability of heart period variability during a resting baseline and in response to psychological challenge. Sloan RP, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Mar;32(2):191-6

Heterogeneity in neuroendocrine and immune responses to brief psychological stressors as a function of autonomic cardiac activation. Cacioppo JT, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1995 Mar-Apr;57(2):154-64

The urethral resistance to rapid dilation: an analysis of the effect of autonomic receptor stimulation and blockade and of pudendal nerve blockade in healthy females. Thind P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1995 Mar;29(1):83-91

Double dissociation of conditioning and declarative knowledge relative to the amygdala and hippocampus in humans. Bechara A, et al. **Science** 1995 Aug 25; 269(5227):1115-8

Autonomic innervation of the airways. van Nieuwstadt RA, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Jul;16(2):110-4 (53 ref.)

Measurement of heart rate variability. Cowan MJ. **West J Nurs Res** 1995 Feb;17(1):32-48; discussion 101-11 (58 ref.)

[Development of the sleep and autonomic nervous system control in premature and full-term newborn infants] Curzi-Dascalova L. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Mar;2(3):255-62 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methods for assessing the autonomic nervous system in man] Lombardi F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):209-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of physical activity on the cardiovascular autonomic function in the aged] Galetta F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Jul-Aug;42(7-8):321-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A transient sinus arrest after right stellate ganglion block--assessment of autonomic function by heart rate spectral analysis] Masuda A, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jun; 44(6):858-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on vomiting and the vestibulo-autonomic reflex] Isso H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1995 Apr;98(4):589-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between the state of the autonomic nervous system and nociceptive reactivity during preoperative emotional stress] Sergeenko NI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 May-Jun;(3):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Individual functional features of young school children as a function of the harmony of their physical development] Blinova NG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Sep-Oct; 20(5):46-50 **(Rus)**

[Study of features of the functional state of people with various types of autonomic regulation using automated evaluation of electrophysiologic data] Suvorova LI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Nov-Dec;20(6):151-5 **(Rus)**

[The neurochemical mechanisms of the influence of the posterior hypothalamus on the electrical activity of the forebrain hemispheres and on autonomic reactions in hens] Baklavadzhian OG, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1993 Sep-Dec;29(5-6):529-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the autonomic nervous system in regulating the primary form of sleep in the frog Rana temporaria] Shilling NV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1979 Mar-Apr;15(2):184-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The autonomic nervous system and aging] Medvedeva MV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994; 94(4):95-9 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

[THe characteristics of the autonomic reactions of healthy adolescents and of those with lowered intellectual productivity] Napalkov DA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Jul-Oct; 44(4-5):674-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparison of the dynamic speech indices and traditional autonomic correlates of emotions in 9- to 10-year-old children during play] Telegina TL. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Jan-Feb; 45(1):59-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pattern of elevation of urine catecholamines in intracerebral haemorrhage. Hamann GF, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;132(1-3):42-7

Autonomic dysfunction in Alzheimer's disease. Algotsson A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Jan;91(1):14-8

Cardiorespiratory reflexes, vibratory and thermal thresholds, sensory and motor conduction in diabetic patients with end-stage nephropathy. Trojaborg W, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Jul;90(1):1-4

Effect of pancreas and kidney transplantation on the neuropathic profile in insulin-dependent diabetics with end-stage nephropathy. Trojaborg W, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Jul;90(1):5-9

Cardiovascular autonomic functions in Alzheimer's disease. Wang SJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Sep;23(5):400-4

Autonomic reactivity and alcohol-induced dampening in men at risk for alcoholism and men at risk for hypertension. Conrod PJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr; 19(2):482-9

Assessment of autonomic tone over a 24-hour period in patients with congestive heart failure: relation between mean heart rate and measures of heart rate variability. Panina G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Apr;129(4):748-53

Effect of preocclusion stenosis severity on heart rate reactions to coronary occlusion. Airaksinen KE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):864-8

Time and frequency domain analyses of heart rate variability during orthostatic stress in patients with neurally mediated syncope. Morillo CA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 15; 74(12):1258-62

Left ventricular mass index negatively correlates with heart rate variability in essential hypertension. Kohara K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Feb;8(2):183-8

Cardiovascular functional disorder and stress among patients having neck-shoulder symptoms. Gockel M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jun;54(6):494-7

Cardiovascular conditioning and anticipatory nausea and vomiting in cancer patients. Kvale G, et al. **Behav Med** 1994 Summer;20(2):78-83

Autonomic function in panic disorder: cardiorespiratory and plasma catecholamine responsivity to multiple challenges of the autonomic nervous system. Stein MB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct 15;36(8):548-58

Diurnal neuroendocrine and autonomic function in acute and remitted depressed male patients. Trestman RL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Apr 1;37(7):448-56

Differential autonomic mechanisms underlying early morning and daytime transient myocardial ischaemia in patients with stable coronary artery disease. van Boven AJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Feb;73(2):134-8

QT dispersion and autonomic function in diabetic and non-diabetic patients with renal failure. Kirvelä M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Dec;73(6):801-4

Autonomic measures associated with chemotherapy-related nausea: techniques and issues. Bellg AJ, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(3):313-23

Cerebellar lesions alter autonomic responses to transient isovolaemic changes in arterial pressure in anaesthetized cats. Chen CH, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Oct;4(5):263-72

Orthostatic intolerance and orthostatic tachycardia: a heterogeneous disorder. Khurana RK. **Clin Auton Res** 1995 Feb;5(1):12-8

Time-frequency analysis of slow cortical activity and cardiovascular fluctuations in a case of Alzheimer's disease. Novak P, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Jun;4(3):141-8

Sympathetic overactivity in subjects complaining of unexplained fatigue. Pagani M, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Dec;87(6):655-61

Changes in autonomic nervous function over a five-year period in diabetic patients [letter; comment] Jermendy G. **Diabet Med** 1994 Nov;11(9):910. Comment on: Diabet Med 1993 Dec;10(10):916-9.

Peripheral autonomic impairment in patients newly diagnosed with type II diabetes [see comments] McDaid EA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Dec;17(12):1422-7. Comment in: Diabetes Care 1994 Dec;17(12):1545-6.

Differences in peripheral and autonomic nerve function measurements in painful and painless neuropathy. A clinical study. Veves A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Oct;17(10):1200-2

Diabetic cardiovascular autonomic neuropathy: prognosis, diagnosis and treatment. Ziegler D. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1994 Dec;10(4):339-83 (414 ref.)

Early recognition of autonomic dysfunction in microalbuminuria: significance for cardiovascular mortality in diabetes mellitus? Mølgaard H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Aug;37(8):788-96

Autonomic neuropathy and transcutaneous oxymetry in diabetic lower extremities. Uccioli L, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Oct;37(10):1051-5

Changes in spontaneous sinus node rate after ventricular pacing as an estimate of autonomic tone: clinical applications. Brembilla-Perrot B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Feb;16(2):223-31

Sudomotor dysfunction in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Kihara M, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1994 Jul-Aug;9(4):193-7

Autonomic function in migraine [letter; comment] Cortelli P. **Headache** 1994 Jun;34(6):375-7. Comment on: Headache 1993 Nov-Dec;33(10):545-50.

Chronic paroxysmal hemicrania: dissociation of the pain and autonomic features. Pareja JA. **Headache** 1995 Feb; 35(2):111-3

The effect of verapamil calcium antagonist on autonomic imbalance in migraine: evaluation by spectral analysis of beat-to-beat heart rate fluctuations. Zigelman M, et al. **Headache** 1994 Nov-Dec;34(10):569-77

Cardiovascular autonomic modulation in essential hypertension. Effect of tilting. Radaelli A, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Nov;24(5):556-63

Heart rate power spectrum analysis of autonomic dysfunction in adolescents with anorexia nervosa. Kreipe RE, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Sep;16(2):159-65

Central cardio-autonomic disorganization in interictal states of epilepsy detected by phase space analysis. Faustmann PM, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Sep;78(1-2):43-7

Central autonomic dysorganization in the early stages of experimental meningitis in rabbits induced by complement-C5A-fragment: a pathophysiological validation of the largest lyapunov exponent of heart rate dynamics. Ganz RE, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jun; 76(3-4):177-84

Autonomic nervous system function in identical twins discordant for obesity. Piha SJ, et al.

Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1994 Aug;18(8):547–50
Cardiac autonomic function in obese patients. Valensi P, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Feb;19(2):113–8
Autonomic control of the heart and peripheral vessels in human septic shock. Piepoli M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Feb;21(2):112–9
Does bright-light therapy influence autonomic heart-rate parameters? Rechlin T, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 May 17;34(2):131–7
Autonomic responsivity in generalized social phobia. Stein MB, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Jul;31(3):211–21
Assessment of cardiovascular autonomic function [letter; comment] Siddiqui MA. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May; 25(6):1473–4. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Oct;24(4):956–62.
Effect of autonomic nervous system dysfunction on the circadian pattern of myocardial ischemia in diabetes mellitus [see comments] Zarich S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(4):956–62. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Oct;24(4):968–71. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 May;25(6):1473–4.
The role of the autonomic nervous system in chemically-induced liver damage and repair—using the essential hypertensive animal model (SHR). Hsu CT. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Feb 9;51(2):135–42
Anxiety, depression, psychosomatic symptoms and autonomic nervous function in patients with chronic urticaria. Hashiro M, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Oct; 8(2):129–35
Influence of autonomic blockade and aging on AV conduction and responses to verapamil in the beagle. Schwartz JB, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Mar;50(2):M83–90
A review of the autonomic nervous system and exploration of diagnoses associated with reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Cooper C. **J Hand Ther** 1994 Oct–Dec;7(4):245–50 (34 ref.)
Exercise-induced left ventricular dysfunction in alcoholic and non-alcoholic cirrhosis. Grose RD, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):326–32
Increased blood pressure variability during 24h blood pressure monitoring as an early sign of autonomic dysfunction in non-insulin-dependent diabetics. McKinlay S, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Dec;8(12):887–90
Cardiovascular tests of autonomic function and sympathetic skin responses in patients with major depression. Guinjoan SM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Sep; 59(3):299–302
Autonomic nervous system and cardiac involvement in familial amyloidosis, Finnish type (FAF). Kiuru S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Oct;126(1):40–8
Autonomic dysfunction in diffuse scleroderma vs CREST: an assessment by computerized heart rate variability. Hermosillo AG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;21(10):1849–54
Effect of hemodialysis on cardiovascular rhythms in end-stage renal failure. Weise F, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 May;47(5):1443–52
Autonomic function in systemic lupus erythematosus. Omdal R, et al. **Lupus** 1994 Oct;3(5):413–7
Prospective evaluation of clinical characteristics of orthostatic hypotension [see comments] Low PA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jul;70(7):617–22. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Jul;70(7):713–4.
Spells: in search of a cause. Young WF Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Aug;70(8):757–65 (26 ref.)
Transfer function analysis of respiratory sinus arrhythmia: a measure of autonomic function in diabetic neuropathy. Freeman R, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Jan;18(1):74–84
Autonomic involvement in Guillain–Barré syndrome: a review. Zochodne DW. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Oct; 17(10):1145–55 (115 ref.)
Autonomic nervous function of hand-arm vibration syndrome patients. Harada N. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1994 May; 57 Suppl:77–85
Autonomic dysfunction in patients with achalasia. Eckardt VF, et al. **Neurogastroenterol Motil** 1995 Mar;7(1):55–61
Neurally mediated syncope: pathogenesis, diagnosis, and treatment. Kaufmann H. **Neurology** 1995 Apr;45(4 Suppl 5):S12–8 (78 ref.)
Dissociation of autonomic and subjective responses to emotional slides in right hemisphere damaged patients. Meadows ME, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Jul; 32(7):847–56
Autonomic imbalance assessed by heart rate variability analysis in vasovagal syncope. Pruvot E, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):2201–6
Contribution of cardiac and arterial baroreceptors to enhanced vasopressin release during hemorrhage with autonomic blockade. Zhu JL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Apr;208(4):361–9
Behavioral and autonomic responses to intermittent social stress: differential protection by clonidine and metoprolol. Tornatzky W, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Nov; 116(3):346–56
Insular lesion evokes autonomic effects of stroke in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Butcher KS, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):459–65
Autonomic and thermal sensory symptoms and dysfunction after stroke. Naver H, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1379–85
[Vasovagal syncope, from diagnosis to treatment] Blanc JJ. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jan;87(1 Spec No):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Paroxysmal atrial fibrillation: role of autonomic nervous system] Coumel P. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Sep;87 Spec No 3:55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Autonomic nervous system and development of obesity in the rodent] Pénicaud L, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1995;:129–40 (48 ref.) **(Fre)**
[The significance of heart rate analysis in psychiatric questions] Rechlin T. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1995 Mar; 63(3):106–20 (109 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Atrial fibrillation and the autonomic nervous system] Hohnloser SH, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 5:21–7 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neurocardiac syncope: pathophysiology, diagnosis, therapy] Klingenheben T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Feb;84(2):137–45 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neurovegetative changes before and during episodes of silent ischemia in variant angina] Bia E, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Jun;39(6):383–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Assessment of the autonomic nervous system after infarction and its prognostic significance] La Rovere MT, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Assessment of the autonomic nervous system in the acute phase of myocardial infarction] Pitzalis MV, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Acute ischemia, autonomic reflexes, and ventricular fibrillation] Vanoli E. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diabetes, obesity, hypertension and the autonomic nervous system] Quadri R, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1994 Sep; 19(3):105–11 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of rehabilitation on cardiovascular autonomic function in ischemic cardiopathy] Galetta F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Dec;85(12):566–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The usefulness of portable 24-hour polygraphic monitoring—evaluation of autonomic nervous activity of the patients with ischemic heart disease by using heart rate variability during sleep] Adachi M. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb;86(2):40–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Neural control of cardiovascular functions and stress responses] Hayashida Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994;58 Suppl 4:1131–3 **(Jpn)**
[Disturbances in autonomic cardiovascular activities in hypertension] Tamura K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1169–73 **(Jpn)**
[Fluctuation of heart rate and autonomic nervous system] Osaka M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb;62(1):71–5 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Arrhythmias, autonomic function and spectral analysis of heart rate variation in patients with stable chronic pulmonary disease] Ohki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;33(6):593–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Autonomic nervous function in progressive supranuclear palsy—comparison with Parkinson's disease and healthy controls] Sasaki I, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Oct; 34(10):975–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Psychophysiological study on pathological polydipsia—from aspects of quantitative electroencephalography, event related potentials and mental sweating] Kirino E, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1994;96(6):469–84 **(Jpn)**
[Role of the autonomic nervous system in pathogenesis and treatment of obesity] Zahorska-Markiewicz B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1995;Suppl 1:33–4 **(Pol)**
[Regulation and autoregulation of autonomic function during psychoemotional stress in people with different levels of arterial pressure] Kruchinina NA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 May–Jun;20(3):89–97 **(Rus)**
[Cross-correlation autonomic criteria of emotional stress] Sudakov KV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 May–Jun; 21(3):87–95 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**
[A comparative analysis of the function of the autonomic nervous system in patients with thyrotoxicosis and autonomic crises] Oknin VIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(10):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Autonomic nervous system in patients with cochleovestibular diseases] Pankova TB. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of contrast baths on physical work capacity and autonomic regulation in hypertension patients] Sorokina EI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The comparative dynamic characteristics of the autonomic indices of the cardiovascular system in myocardial infarct patients] Berezov VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul–Aug; (7–8):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Segmental autonomic regulation in psychoautonomic disorders] Vein AM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(5):3–7 **(Rus)**
[Usefulness of the RR variability in the diagnosis of neurogenic syncope] Madrid AH, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Aug;47(8):536–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Diagnosis of tuberous sclerosis (letter; comment)] López-Jiménez F. **Rev Invest Clin** 1995 Mar–Apr; 47(2):161–2. Comment on: Rev Invest Clin 1994 Sep–Oct;46(5):349–54. **(Spa)**
[Tuberous sclerosis. Early diagnosis with autonomic nervous system responses in hypopigmented skin (see comments)] Orozco-Covarrubias ML, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 Sep–Oct;46(5):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Invest Clin 1995 Mar–Apr;47(2):161–2. **(Spa)**

SURGERY

[Disturbance of sexual function after an operation for rectal cancer and a fundamental study of the relationship between autonomic nerves and arteries in the pelvis of dogs] Matsumoto A. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 95(12):875–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Autonomic nervous system structures: structural and functional correlates. Introduction. Mascorro JA, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Oct 1;29(2):71
Three-dimensional reconstructions of autonomic projections to the gastrointestinal tract. Powley TL, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Nov 1;29(4):297–309

AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES

The "4A" syndrome: adrenocortical insufficiency associated with achalasia, alacrima, autonomic and other neurological abnormalities. Gazarian M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jan; 154(1):18–23
Autonomic nervous system—not forgotten [editorial] [see comments] Shah SN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jan;42(1):7–8. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Nov;42(11):925.

BLOOD

Effect of plasma volume expansion on auricular natriuretic peptide in non-dependent insulin diabetic patients with autonomic neuropathy. Salas-Ramirez M, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1995 Spring;26(1):35–40
Cholecystokinin and pancreatic polypeptide release in diabetic patients with and without autonomic neuropathy. Glasbrenner B, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb;40(2):406–11

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Anticholinergic poisoning from Chinese herbal medicines. Chan JC, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Jun;24(3):317–8
Cholinergic lesions by 192 IgG-saporin and short-term recognition memory: role of the septohippocampal projection. Steckler T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 May; 66(1):101–14

COMPLICATIONS

Motor neuron disease with multi-system involvement presenting as tetraparesis, ophthalmoplegia and sensori-autonomic dysfunction. Takeda S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(3):193–200
Cardiovascular autonomic neuropathy and proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Fong DS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep;120(3):317–21
Episodic hypertension due to autonomic dysreflexia in acute and chronic spinal cord–injured rats. Krassioukov AV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H2077–83
Sinus arrest after administration of intravenous metoclopramide. Malkoff MD, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Apr;29(4):381–3 (25 ref.)
Dysautonomia with acute sensory motor neuropathy. A new classification of acute autonomic neuropathy. Yokota T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Oct;51(10):1022–31
The interpretation of pain relief and sensory changes following sympathetic blockade. Dellemijn PL, et al. **Brain** 1994 Dec;117 (Pt 6):1475–87
Myocardial dysfunction and abnormal left ventricular exercise response in autonomic diabetic patients. Scognamiglio R, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 May;18(5):276–82
Licorice ameliorates postural hypotension caused by diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Basso A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Nov;17(11):1356
Intragastric fermentation in patients with gastroparesis diabeticorum. Nakamura T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;20(1):79–80
Is neurally mediated hypotension an unrecognised cause of chronic fatigue? [see comments] Rowe PC, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):623–4. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1112; discussion 1112–3. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1113.
HTLV-1 associated pandysautonomia with adrenal dysfunction [letter] Ando Y, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Aug; 18(8):928–9
Idiopathic autonomic neuropathy: clinical, neurophysiologic, and follow-up studies on 27 patients. Suarez GA, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Sep;44(9):1675–82
Autonomic dysreflexia in a rat model spinal cord injury and the effect of pharmacologic agents. Rivas DA, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995;14(2):141–52
Postural hypotension enhanced by exercise in patients with chronic autonomic failure. Smith GD, et al. **QJM** 1995 Apr;88(4):251–6
Autonomic neuropathy in ulcerative colitis [letter] Zincone A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;30(4):399–400
[Neurosarcoidosis with dysautonomia (letter)] Ambrosi P, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 3;24(20):958 **(Fre)**

AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES

[Autonomic failure as the cause of vertigo and syncope] Becker K, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Jul 15;90(7):398–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of acute idiopathic pandysautonomia with SIADH] Fukuda M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 Jan;27(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute idiopathic pandysautonomia complicated with acute pancreatitis and liver injury] Onaka U, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Sep;34(9):930–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

The value of the clinical history in the differentiation of syncope due to ventricular tachycardia, atrioventricular block, and neurocardiogenic syncope. Calkins H, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Apr;98(4):365–73

Some specific clinical features differentiate multiple system atrophy (striatonigral variety) from Parkinson's disease. Colosimo C, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Mar;52(3):294–8

Autonomic failure, depression and anxiety in Parkinson's disease. Berrios GE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun; 166(6):789–92

Power spectrum analysis of heart rate variations in the early detection of diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Lagi A, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Oct;4(5):245–8

Functional dysautonomia: a valid clinical entity or pseudo-science? [letter] Okada F, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Aug;4(4):189–90

Protein gene product (PGP) 9.5 in diagnostic (neuro-) oncology. An immunomorphological study. Ermisch B, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 May–Jun;14(3):130–6

Autonomic neuropathies. Low PA. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1994 Oct;7(5):402–6 (32 ref.)

Reliability and validity of cardiovascular and vasomotor autonomic function tests [see comments] Hartwig MS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Dec;17(12):1433–40. Comment in: Diabetes Care 1994 Dec;17(12):1545–6.

Cardiovascular autonomic neuropathy. Where have we been and where are we going? [comment] Pfeifer MA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Dec;17(12):1545–6. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1994 Dec;17(12):1422–7. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1994 Dec;17(12):1433–40.

Autonomic neuropathy: comparison of two screening procedures [letter; comment] Kempler P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Nov;37(11):1168–9. Comment on: Diabetologia 1994 Mar;37(3):278–85.

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring and cardiovascular function tests in multiple system atrophy. Frongillo D, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1995;9(2):187–96

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy/sympathetically maintained pain/causalgia: the syndrome of neuropathic pain with dysautonomia. Backonja MM. **Semin Neurol** 1994 Sep; 14(3):263–71 (72 ref.)

[Disorders of autonomic regulation in Parkinson syndrome] Jost WH. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1995 May; 63(5):194–205 (141 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case from practice (311). Sensorimotor polyneuropathy and autonomous neuropathy with increased sweating in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus II—diabetic retinopathy, nephropathy and microangiopathy] Thumshirn M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Nov 8;83(45):1272–3 **(Ger)**

[Severe neuropathy in a young diabetic] Weintraub N, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Nov 1;127(9):305–9, 359 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The clinico-functional manifestations of nervous system involvement in chronic hyperthermia in miners] Penina GO, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7–8):81–4 **(Rus)**

[Paroxysmal segmental unilateral vasomotor disorder] Vaamonde Gamo J, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Mar;10(3):153–4 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of methylcobalamin on diabetic autonomic neuropathy as assessed by power spectral analysis of heart rate variations. Yoshioka K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Jan; 27(1):43–4

Management of tetanus: a review of 18 cases [letter; comment] Bleck TP. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Sep;87(9):569. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1994 Mar;87(3):135–7.

Bovril and moclobemide: a novel therapeutic strategy for central autonomic failure. Karet FE, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1263–5

[A case of progressive supranuclear palsy showing improvement of rigidity, nuchal dystonia and autonomic failure with trazodone] Kato E, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Oct;34(10):1013–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Arrhythmias and the autonomic nervous system. Maggioni AP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1994 Dec;1(4):322–31 (70 ref.)

[Prevalence of cardiac autonomic neuropathies in uremia and diabetes mellitus] Kästenbauer T, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(23):733–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Angioneurosis in Menière's disease. Galioto GB, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:43–6 (33 ref.)

Autonomic neuropathy in systemic lupus erythematosus: cardiovascular autonomic function assessment. Lioté F, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Oct;53(10):671–4

Autonomic and peripheral neuropathies in patients with chronic alcoholism. A dose-related toxic effect of alcohol. Monforte R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Jan;52(1):45–51

Cardiovascular autonomic neuropathy in diabetic patients with macular oedema. Dosso A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1995 Feb;21(1):41–6

Autonomic nerve dysfunction in COPD as assessed by the acetylcholine sweat-spot test. Stewart AG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jun;7(6):1090–5

Acute antroduodenal dysautonomia with hyperglycemia [letter; comment] Siddiqui MA. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Mar; 108(3):951. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Aug;107(2):403–9.

Autonomic nervous system—not forgotten [letter; comment] Talwalkar PG. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Nov; 42(11):925. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Jan;42(1):7–8.

Autonomic and peripheral neuropathy in primary biliary cirrhosis: evidence of small sensory fibre damage and prolongation of the QT interval [letter; comment] Kempler P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Dec;21(6):1150–1. Comment on: J Hepatol 1993 Nov;19(3):401–7.

Autonomic disturbance in severe tetanus: failure of parenteral clonidine to control blood pressure. Brown JL, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Jul;29(1):67–71

Alien hand sign or alien hand syndrome? [letter] Dolado AM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;59(1):100–1

Primary central nervous system lymphoma presenting as autonomic dysfunction. Ficker DM, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;23(3):245–8

Cardiovascular autonomic insufficiency in a patient with metastatic malignancy. Ingham JM, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1995 Feb;10(2):156–60

[Cardiac autonomic neuropathy. Current realities and future outlook] Bauduceau B, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1994 Jul–Aug; 20(4):433–8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy on patients with spinal cord injury with special reference to autonomic hyperreflexia] Kobayashi N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Feb;41(2):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between impaired blood pressure control and multiple system involvement in chronic alcoholics] Ishizaki F, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Feb;47(2):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of mitochondrial encephalomyopathy with peripheral neuropathy and autonomic symptoms] Sasaki I, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Jun;47(6):563–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute pandysautonomia and diffuse brain stem impairment associated with EB virus infection] Ejima M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Nov;34(11):1136–41 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ataxic sensory and autonomic neuropathies associated with primary Sjögren's syndrome: a case report] Oobayashi Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1995 Feb;35(1):107–11 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Various delayed forms of postresuscitation pathology of the autonomic nervous system] Mutmuskina EA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Jul–Sep;(3):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the endogenous opioid system in the mechanisms of the development of early postradiation autonomic and behavioral disorders] Legeza VI, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1995 Mar–Apr;35(2):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mental and somato-autonomic disorders from long-term exposure to low doses of radiation] Golovenko SV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(4):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychoautonomic disorders in painful vertebrogenic syndromes] Romanenko IV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(5):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The human gene for neurotrophic tyrosine kinase receptor type 2 (NTRK2) is located on chromosome 9 but is not the familial dysautonomia gene. Slaugenhaupt SA, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Feb 10;25(3):730–2

METABOLISM

Increased globotriaosylceramide on plasma membranes of synchronized familial dysautonomia cells. Verotoxin binding studies. Pereira J, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1994 Summer;5(2):121–32

Decreased gastric secretory functions in diabetic patients with autonomic neuropathy. Nakamura T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Jun;173(2):199–208

[Association of autonomic neuropathies and gastrointestinal peptides in non-insulin dependent diabetics] Kostić N, et al. **Med Pregl** 1994;47(5–6):168–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

NURSING

Emergency: autonomic dysreflexia. Huston CJ, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Jun;95(6):55

PATHOLOGY

Childhood progressive spinal muscular atrophy with facioscapulo-humeral predominance, sensory and autonomic involvement and optic atrophy. Schmitt HP, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):386–92

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Diabetic autonomic neuropathy and the haemodynamic actions of vecuronium and pancuronium during vitrectomy. Oikkonen M. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Apr;39(3):352–5

Autonomic dysfunction in pathologically confirmed multiple system atrophy and idiopathic Parkinson's disease—a retrospective comparison. Magalhães M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Feb;91(2):98–102

Sleep-apnoea and autonomic dysfunction: a cardiopressor and pupillometric study. Micieli G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 May;91(5):382–8

High beta-adrenoceptor density on peripheral blood mononuclear cells in progressive multiple sclerosis: a manifestation of autonomic dysfunction? Zoukos Y, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Dec;90(6):382–7

Cardiovascular autonomic functions in Alzheimer's disease. Wang SJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Sep;23(5):400–4

Autonomic function in panic disorder: cardiorespiratory and plasma catecholamine responsivity to multiple challenges of the autonomic nervous system. Stein MB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct 15;36(8):548–58

Twenty four hour continuous non-invasive finger blood pressure monitoring: a novel approach to the evaluation of treatment in patients with autonomic failure. Omboni S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Mar;73(3):290–2

Autonomic dysfunction in Parkinson's disease, tested with a computerized method using a Finapres device. Netten PM, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1995 Apr;5(2):85–9

The head and neck discomfort of autonomic failure: an unrecognized aetiology of headache. Robertson D, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Jun;4(3):99–103

Contribution of alpha- and beta- adrenoceptors and neuropeptide-Y to autonomic dysreflexia. Santajuliana D, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1995 Apr;5(2):91–7

Autonomic neuropathy and prolongation of QT interval in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Villa A, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1995 Feb;5(1):48–52

Low tear production in patients with diabetes mellitus is not due to Sjögren's syndrome. Ramos-Remus C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Jul–Aug;12(4):375–80

Is diabetic autonomic neuropathy protective against reflex sympathetic dystrophy? [letter] Kaplan R. **Clin J Pain** 1995 Mar;11(1):76–83

Effects of leg muscle pumping and tensing on orthostatic arterial pressure: a study in normal subjects and patients with autonomic failure. Ten Harkel AD, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Nov;87(5):553–8

Postural hypotension in diabetic autonomic neuropathy: a review. Purewal TS, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Mar; 12(3):192–200 (109 ref.)

The splanchnic circulation and postural hypotension in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Purewal TS, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Jun;12(6):513–22

Cold pressor test in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Sayinalp S, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Nov;26(1):21–8

Cardiovascular response to exercise in diabetic patients: influence of autonomic neuropathy of different severity. Bottini P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Feb;38(2):244–50

Antral emptying of semisolid meal measured by real-time ultrasonography in chronic renal failure. Dumitrascu DL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Mar;40(3):636–44

Gastric myoelectrical activity in patients with type I diabetes mellitus and autonomic neuropathy. Jebbink HJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Nov;39(11):2376–83

Sympathetic dysfunction mediating cardiovascular regulation in alcoholic neuropathy. Chida K, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1994 Mar–Apr;9(2):65–73

Sympathetic skin response and autonomic dysfunction in diabetes. Jha S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 39(2):149–53

Autonomic functions in the early stages of Parkinson's disease. Awerbuch GI, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jan–Feb; 74(1–4):9–16

Pure Autonomic Failure: complex abnormalities in the neural mechanisms regulating the cardiovascular system. Furlan R, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Mar 2;51(3):223–35

Comparison of the postural tachycardia syndrome (POTS) with orthostatic hypotension due to autonomic failure. Low PA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Dec 15;50(2):181–8

Spectral analyses of R–R interval and systolic blood pressure in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Oka H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Apr 8;52(2–3):203–11

Reassessment of circadian profile of blood pressure and heart rate in diabetic patients with autonomic neuropathy. Zoneraich S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):95–9

Abnormal cardiovascular and catecholamine responses to supine exercise in human subjects with sympathetic dysfunction. Smith GD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Apr 1;484 (Pt 1):255–65

Autonomic dysreflexia revisited. Lee BY, et al. **J Spinal Cord Med** 1995 Apr;18(2):75–87 (146 ref.)

Effect of liver transplantation on autonomic dysfunction in familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy type I [letter] Ando Y, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):195–6

Experimentally-induced autonomic neuropathy: beneficial effect of a topical ACTH4–9 analogue on oculomotor nerve regeneration. Vandertop WP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Sep; 35(3):457–61; discussion 462

Autonomic dysreflexia in a rat model spinal cord injury and the effect of pharmacologic agents. Rivas DA, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995;14(2):141–52

The QTc interval, autonomic neuropathy and mortality in hypoxaemic COPD. Stewart AG, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Feb;89(2):79–84

[The significance of heart rate analysis in psychiatric questions] Rechlin T. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1995 Mar; 63(3):106–20 (109 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autonomic dysfunction and the development of secondary brain death syndrome] Nanassis K, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1995;56(2):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autonomic nervous system disturbance as a possible cause of vertigo or dizziness] Magnano M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1995 Feb;15(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Abnormal sensation in the throat and autonomic nerve dysfunction symptoms] Yamagiwa M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1995 Mar;98(3):362–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Muscular sympathetic nervous activity and automatic nervous system diseases] Mano T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr 10;84(4):645–50 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hormonal interactions in patients with borderline arterial hypertension with and without vegetovascular dystonia syndrome] Pikovskaia NB, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Mar–Apr;21(2):110–6 **(Rus)**

[A comparative analysis of the function of the autonomic nervous system in patients with thyrotoxicosis and autonomic crises] Oknin VIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(10):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Segmental autonomic regulation in psychoautonomic disorders] Vein AM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(5):3–7 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Atraumatic needle reduces the incidence of post-lumbar puncture syndrome. Müller B, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 May; 241(6):376–80

Autonomic hyperreflexia in a pregnant paraplegic patient. Case report. Owen MD, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Nov–Dec; 19(6):415–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Metaiodobenzylguanidine imaging in diabetes mellitus: assessment of cardiac sympathetic denervation and its relation to autonomic dysfunction and silent myocardial ischemia. Langer A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;25(3):610–8

A radiological analysis of heart sympathetic functions with meta-[123I]iodobenzylguanidine in neurological patients with autonomic failure. Hakusui S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49(1):81–4

[123I-MIBG myocardial scintigraphy in diabetic patients: association with autonomic neuropathy] Nagamachi S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Sep;31(9):1059–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Long-term follow-up of sphincterotomy in the treatment of autonomic dysreflexia. Ricottone AR, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995;14(1):43–6

THERAPY

[The effect of an artificial alpine climate on the functional mobility of neural processes in patients with autonomic vascular dystonia] Berezovskiĭ VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7–8):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The nondrug treatment of patients with autonomic vascular dystonia subjected to ionizing radiation exposure as a result of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Panchenko EN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Sep–Dec; (9–12):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Decreased urinary catecholamines in a cat with dysautonomia. Levy JK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Sep 15;205(6):842–4

Histopathology of the brain-stem nuclei of horses with "Mal seco", an equine dysautonomia. Uzal FA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Oct;111(3):297–301

Feline dysautonomia in Norway [letter] Bjerkås E, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 5;135(19):463

Equine motor neuron disease and grass sickness [letter] Gerber H. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 29;135(18):440

Autonomic neurons from horses with grass sickness contain serum proteins. Griffiths IR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 23; 135(4):90–1

Evidence that the agent of equine grass sickness may reach neurons by retrograde axonal transport. Griffiths IR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 26;135(22):520–3

A cluster of cases of feline dysautonomia (Key-Gaskell syndrome) in a closed colony of cats. Symonds HW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 8;136(14):353–5

Cholinergic activity of intestinal muscle in vitro taken from horses with and without equine grass sickness. Murray A, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(3):199–207

AUTONOMIC PATHWAYS

METABOLISM

Nitric oxide--a novel autonomic neurotransmitter. Grozdanovic Z, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;150(1):16–24 (85 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Intracerebroventricularly administered corticotropin-releasing factor releases somatostatin through a cholinergic, vagal pathway in freely fed rats. Smedh U, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Jun;151(2):241–8

Possibility of postprandial electrogastrography for evaluating vagal/nonvagal cholinergic activity in humans, through simultaneous analysis of postprandial heart rate variability and serum immunoreactive hormone levels. Kaneko H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;90(4):603–9

Role of cholinergic and adrenergic pathways of the medial septal area in the water intake and pressor response to central angiotensin II and carbachol in rats. Barbosa SP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(5):463–6

Noxious distention of viscera results in differential c-Fos expression in second order sensory neurons receiving 'sympathetic' or 'parasympathetic' input. Traub RJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 10;180(1):71–5

Are the cognitive-enhancing effects of nicotine in the rat with lesions to the forebrain cholinergic projection system mediated by an interaction with the noradrenergic system? Grigoryan GA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov; 49(3):511–21

Nitric oxide synthase and nitric oxide-mediated effects in lower urinary tract smooth muscles. Andersson KE, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(5):274–80 (89 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Autonomic nerve dysfunction in patients with bolus-specific esophageal dysmotility. Ekberg O, et al. **Dysphagia** 1995 Winter;10(1):44–8

AUTONOMOUS REPLICATION see DNA REPLICATION

AUTOPHAGOCYTOSIS

Novel system for monitoring autophagy in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Noda T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 5;210(1):126–32

Differentiation-dependent autophagy controls the fate of newly synthesized N-linked glycoproteins in the colon adenocarcinoma HT-29 cell line. Houri JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 15;309 (Pt 2):521–7

Phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6 is inhibitory for autophagy in isolated rat hepatocytes. Blommaart EF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 3;270(5):2320–6

A heterotrimeric Gi3-protein controls autophagic sequestration in the human colon cancer cell line HT-29. Ogier-Denis E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6;270(1):13–6

Expression of alpha-amylases, carbohydrate metabolism, and autophagy in cultured rice cells is coordinately regulated by sugar nutrient. Chen MH, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Nov; 6(5):625–36

DRUG EFFECTS

Formation of autophagosomes during degradation of excess peroxisomes induced by di-(2-ethylhexyl)-phthalate treatment. III. Fusion of early autophagosomes with lysosomal compartments. Yokota S, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;66(1):15–24

Disruption of the cytokeratin cytoskeleton and inhibition of hepatocytic autophagy by okadaic acid. Blankson H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jun;218(2):522–30

Protection by naringin and some other flavonoids of hepatocytic autophagy and endocytosis against inhibition by okadaic acid. Gordon PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):5830–8

Inhibition of macroautophagy and proteolysis in the isolated rat hepatocyte by a nontransportable derivative of the multiple antigen peptide Leu8-Lys4-Lys2-Lys-beta Ala. Miotto G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25348–53

Stimulation of the autophagic activity in blastospores of Candida albicans exposed in vitro to fluconazole. Pancaldi S, et al. **Microbios** 1994;80(322):55–61

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional implication of autophagy in steroid-secreting cells of the rat. Yi J, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Jun;242(2):137–46

Monodansylcadaverine (MDC) is a specific in vivo marker for autophagic vacuoles. Biederbick A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;66(1):3–14

Formation of autophagosomes during degradation of excess peroxisomes induced by di-(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate treatment. II. Immunocytochemical analysis of early and late autophagosomes. Yokota S, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;62(2):372–83

Inhibition of autophagy and multiple steps in asialoglycoprotein endocytosis by inhibitors of tyrosine protein kinases (tyrphostins). Holen I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12823–31

[Autophagy and intracellular proteolysis] Kadowaki M. **Seikagaku** 1995 Jan;67(1):41–6 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

AUTOPROTHROMBIN C see FACTOR XA

AUTOPROTHROMBIN II see FACTOR IX

AUTOPROTHROMBIN III see FACTOR X

AUTOPSY

Education about autopsies [letter; comment] Hill RB. **Acad Med** 1995 Feb;70(2):81–2. Comment on: Acad Med 1994 Aug;69(8):688–90.

The risk for transmission of Mycobacterium tuberculosis at the bedside and during autopsy [see comments] Templeton GL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jun 15;122(12):922–5. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Jun 15;122(12):955–6.

Comparison of autopsy, clinical and death certificate diagnosis with particular reference to lung cancer. A review of the published data. Lee PN. **APMIS Suppl** 1994; 45:1–42 (142 ref.)

Autopsy training programs. To right a wrong. Hasson J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Mar;119(3):289–91

Organ-limited autopsies. Obtaining permission for postmortem examination of the urinary tract. Warren JW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 May;119(5):440–3

Thoracoscopy vs conventional autopsy of the thorax. A promising perspective. Avrahami R, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Sep;130(9):956–8

Perinatal and infant postmortem examination [editorial; comment] [see comments] Chiswick M. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 21; 310(6973):141–2. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):155–8. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):870. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):870–1.

Perinatal and infant postmortem examination. Postmortem reports provide valuable information [letter; comment] Keen CE. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):870. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):141–2. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):155–8.

Perinatal and infant postmortem examination. Paediatricians' opinions are also important [letter; comment] Meadow R. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):870. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):141–2. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):155–8.

Perinatal and infant postmortem examination. Postmortem examinations are the final audit [letter; comment] Morgan R. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):870. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):155–8.

Perinatal and infant postmortem examination. Non-invasive investigations are also helpful if permission for a necropsy is refused [letter; comment] Raffles A, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):870. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):141–2. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):155–8.

Should perinatal post mortems be carried out by specialist pathologists? Rushton DI. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Mar; 102(3):182–5

Failure to perform autopsies means some MDs "walking in a fog of misplaced optimism". Lowry F. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Sep 15;153(6):811–4

Analysis of physician attitudes concerning requests for autopsy. Grunberg SM, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1994; 12(5):463–8

Essential and toxic element concentrations in fresh and formalin-fixed human autopsy tissues. Bush VJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Feb;41(2):284–94

Mefloquine distribution in postmortem cases. Jones R, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Sep 6;68(1):29–32

Accuracy of admission and pre-autopsy clinical diagnoses in the light of autopsy findings: a study conducted in Budapest. Szende B, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Oct; 13(10):671–80

Diagnosis of malignant tumor: comparison between clinical and autopsy diagnoses. de Pangher Manzini V, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Mar;26(3):280–3

Autopsy as clinical quality control: a study of 15,143 autopsy cases. Grundmann E. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(5):945–52

The clinical value of a perinatal autopsy [editorial] Sharma AK. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jan;31(1):5–7

Are autopsy studies reliable in assessing gallstone prevalence in the community? Jørgensen T, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Jun;23(3):566–9

Individual identification of flood victims by DNA polymorphisms and autopsy findings. Mannucci A, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1995;107(4):213–5

Public perceptions of necropsy. Start RD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jun;48(6):497–500

Cytopathology in the post mortem room. Walker E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug;47(8):714–7

Why have autopsies grown so unpopular and what can we do about it? The clinical-pathological conference! [editorial] Wlodaver CG. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;87(8):351

In defence of the post-mortem demonstration. Du Boulay C. **J Pathol** 1994 Dec;174(4):309–11

The autopsy. Start RD. **J Pathol** 1995 Apr;175(4):453–60

Attitudes of senior pathologists towards the autopsy [see comments] Start RD, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Jan;172(1):81–4 . Comment in: J Pathol 1994 Aug;173(4):381–2.

Post-mortem macroscopic examination, the clinician's missing practice [letter; comment] Zanetto U, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Aug;173(4):381–2. Comment on: J Pathol 1994 Jan;172(1):81–4.

AUTOPSY

Autopsy and medical education [letter; comment] Calder IM. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Feb;88(2):119. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1994 Apr;87(4):232–6.

Hearing elicits no plan to raise autopsy rates [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 11;273(2):96–7

Pathologists request autopsy revival [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 28;273(24):1889, 1891

The clinical utility of the perinatal autopsy. Saller DN Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 22;273(8):663–5

Internal medicine residency program violations of the minimum autopsy rate [letter; comment] Schatz IJ. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 12;273(14):1092. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Oct 5;272(13):990.

Research after death [editorial] **Lancet** 1994 Dec 3; 344(8936):1517–8

How do clinicians learn to request permission for autopsies? Sherwood SJ, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 May;29(3):231–4

Medicolegal postmortem examinations in rural New South Wales. Another rural health problem [letter; comment] Hays RB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Nov 21;161(10):635; discussion 635–6. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Sep 19;161(6):366–8.

The dead do tell tales [letter; comment] Orr KB. **Med J Aust** 1994 Nov 7;161(9):576. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Aug 1;161(3):229–30.

Medicolegal postmortem examinations in rural New South Wales. Another rural health problem [letter; comment] Oxenham AF. **Med J Aust** 1994 Nov 21;161(10):935; discussion 635–6. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Sep 19;161(6):366–8.

The dead do tell tales [letter; comment] Reid DB. **Med J Aust** 1994 Nov 7;161(9):576. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Aug 1;161(3):229–30.

Medicolegal postmortem examinations in rural New South Wales. Another rural health problem [letter; comment] Zardawi IM. **Med J Aust** 1994 Nov 21;161(10):935; discussion 635–6. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Sep 19;161(6):366–8.

"High risk" postmortems [editorial] Shepherd RT. **Med Leg J** 1994;62 (Pt 3):97–9

Ancillary autopsy—forensic histopathology and toxicology. Patel F. **Med Sci Law** 1995 Jan;35(1):25–30

Correspondence re: Wagner, BM. The "Cause of death" is dying. Mod Pathol 6:237, 1993 [letter; comment] Costabile JP. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Jun;7(5):617. Comment on: Mod Pathol 1993 May;6(3):237.

The post mortem [letter] Charlton R. **N Z Med J** 1994 Dec 14;107(991):516

Autopsies and the pediatric intensive care unit. Riggs D, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;41(6):1383–93 (44 ref.)

How useful is postmortem examination in sudden infant death syndrome? Byard RW, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 14(5):817–22

Asking relatives for permission for a post mortem examination. Sherwood SJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 May;71(835):269–72

[Comparative study of preliminary and definitive anatomo-pathological diagnoses in 375 autopsies in adults] Perren F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 3; 125(22):1082–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current importance of the autopsy] Terribile Wiel Marin V. **Pathologica** 1994 Apr;86(2):180–3 (15 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental tuberculosis infection of guinea pigs in the necropsy room and examination of infection risk using guinea pigs with tuberculosis] Shishido S, et al. **Kekkaku** 1994 Sep;69(9):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Investigation of tuberculosis among the necropsy staff and environment in necropsy rooms] Shishido S, et al. **Kekkaku** 1994 Sep;69(9):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Personal identification by bone remains in the laboratory of the U.S. Army] Sosedko Iul. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1995 Apr–Jun;38(2):35–7 **(Rus)**

[Correlation between clinical and autopsy diagnoses at a general hospital] Pujol Farriols R, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Aug;11(8):372–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Consequences of the new rules on investigation of fatal cases: possibility of risk that unnatural deaths will not be discovered] Karlsson T. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jul 26; 92(30–31):2815–8 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

The life of the corpse: division and dissection in late medieval Europe. Park K. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1995 Jan; 50(1):111–32

Commentary on JFK autopsy articles [comment] Crenshaw CA, et al. **JAMA** 1995 May 24–31;273(20):1632; discussion 1633. Comment on: JAMA 1992 May 27;267(20):2794–803. Comment on: JAMA 1992 May 27;267(20):2804–7. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Oct 7;268(13):1681–2; discussion 1684–5. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Oct 7;268(13):1736–8. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Oct 7;268(13):1748–54. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Mar 24–31;269(12):1507. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Mar 24–31;269(12):1540–3. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Mar 24–31;269(12):1552–3.

[Retrospect on 24 years of the Pathological Institute] Holzner JH. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The inadequacy of death certificates claiming myocardial infarction without autopsy verification [letter] Ambach E, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jan 21;71(1):75–6

Medical examiner/death investigator training requirements in state medical examiner systems. Prahlow JA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):55–8

[Forensic medicine aspects of sudden death in sports] La Harpe R, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1995 May–Jun; 195(5–6):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Responsibilities and importance of autopsy. Notification and behavior toward responsible parties—4] Madea B. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Jun 20;113(17):265–6 **(Ger)**

[Responsibilities and value of autopsy. Determining death—1] Madea B. **Fortschr Med** 1995 May 10;113(13):189–92 **(Ger)**

[Procedure for autopsy. 1: Responsibilities in autopsy—determining death] Madea B. **Fortschr Med** 1995 May 10;113(13):193–5 **(Ger)**

[Responsibilities and value of autopsy. Manner of death and cause of death—2] Madea B. **Fortschr Med** 1995 May 30; 113(15):227–9 **(Ger)**

[Carrying out an autopsy. 2: Practical procedure, cause of death and manner of death, responsibility for notification] Madea B. **Fortschr Med** 1995 May 30;113(15):231–4 **(Ger)**

[Responsibilities and value of autopsy. The physician's responsibility for disclosure of iatrogenic damage—3] Madea B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Jun 10;113(16):247–9 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Laparoscopic vs conventional autopsy. A promising perspective. Avrahami R, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Apr; 130(4):407–9

Hands off: coroner's case. Patel F. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Jun 15–Jul 12;52(1):25–6 (6 ref.)

Immunohistological investigations of autopsied carotid bodies and their application to diagnosing strangulation. Kubo S, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;106(6):281–4

Cytodiagnosis and the necropsy. Suvarna SK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 May;48(5):443–6

The use of Lucifer Yellow and Mini-Ruby for intracellular staining in fixed brain tissue: methodological considerations evaluated in rat and human autopsy brains. Ohm TG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Nov;55(1):105–10

Verbal autopsy: an alternate technique for assigning cause of death [editorial] Marsh DR, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;44(8):178–9

A comparison of the needle biopsy post mortem with the conventional autopsy. Foroudi F, et al. **Pathology** 1995 Jan; 27(1):79–82

[Procedure for the scientific autopsy of the sudden infant death victim. Istituto di Anatomia Patologica, Università di Milano] Matturri L. **Pathologica** 1994 Aug;86(4):450 **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Medical students' attitudes toward autopsy. How does experience with autopsies influence opinion? Sanner MA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Sep;119(9):851–8

Perinatal and infant postmortem examination. Survey of women's reactions to perinatal necropsy [letter; comment] Rahman HA, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):870–1. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):141–2.

Attitudes about autopsy: implications for educational interventions. Connell CM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Oct; 34(5):665–73

The autopsy in inner cities [editorial; comment] Kirkham N. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Nov;87(11):645–6. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1994 Nov;87(1):658–60.

Public attitudes toward autopsy, organ donation, and dissection [letter; comment] Balić V, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 28;273(24):1907. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jan 26;271(4):284–8.

Attitudes of junior medical staff to requesting permission for autopsy [letter; comment] Start RD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Jan;71(831):60. Comment on: Postgrad Med J 1994 Apr;70(822):292–4.

[Attitudes to autopsy among critically ill patients and the general population] Keldsen N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jan 2;157(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Attitude of the population towards autopsy (letter)] Wisborg T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Mar 6;157(10):1361–2 **(Dan)**

STANDARDS

Practice guidelines for autopsy pathology. Autopsy reporting. Autopsy Committee of the College of American Pathologists [published erratum appears in Arch Pathol Lab Med 1995 May;119(5):408] Hutchins GM. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Feb;119(2):123–30

Autopsy guidelines [letter; comment] Myerowitz RL. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Oct;118(10):956. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1994 Jan;118(1):19–25.

Practice guidelines for autopsy pathology. Autopsy procedures for brain, spinal cord, and neuromuscular system. Autopsy Committee of the College of American Pathologists. Powers JM. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Sep; 119(9):777–83

Value and quality of perinatal and infant postmortem examinations: cohort analysis of 400 consecutive deaths [see comments] Cartlidge PH, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 21; 310(6973):155–8. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):141–2. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):870.

Perinatal and infant postmortem examination. Quality of examinations must improve [letter; comment] Waldron G. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):870. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):141–2. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):155–8.

Prognostic role of the perinatal postmortem. Rushton DI. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Nov 2–15;52(9):450–4 (12 ref.)

Medicolegal postmortem examination [letter; comment] Ellis PS. **Med J Aust** 1994 Dec 5–19;161(11–12):727. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Sep 19;161(6):366–8.

[Survey of clinical diagnoses and autopsy findings. Autopsy findings and sensitivity, specificity and predictive values for clinical diagnosis during the periods 1 July 1980–30 June 1081 and 1 July 1990–30 June 1993] Hjorth L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 22;157(21):3055–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Improving autopsy rate in a teaching hospital [letter] Soubani AO, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Apr;98(4):418–9

Autopsy rates among patients reported with AIDS [letter] Schable B, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Oct; 84(10):1695–6

Diminishing autopsy rates [letter; comment] Orenstein JM. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 May;119(5):393, 395. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1994 Sep;118(9):870–2.

Diminishing autopsy rates [letter; comment] Silver MD. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 May;119(5):393; discussion 395 . Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1994 Sep;118(9):870–2.

Is it possible to improve the autopsy rate? Djaldetti M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Jul;31(7):436–8

Have declining clinical necropsy rates reduced the contribution of necropsy to medical research? Start RD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 May;48(5):402–4 (15 ref.)

An audit of autopsy rates in an inner London general hospital [see comments] Lazda EJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Nov; 87(11):658–60. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1994 Nov;87(11):645–6.

Are perinatal autopsy rates satisfactory? Khong TY, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 May 1;162(9):469–70

[An epidemiologic research design using the Annual of the Pathological Autopsy Cases in Japan] Tsuda T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;49(4):753–61 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Norway is an underdeveloping country when it comes to autopsy rate (letter)] Iversen OH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 20;115(2):271 **(Nor)**

VETERINARY

[Certification pathological examination health service for animals. 'We improved all together' (interview by Sophie Deleu)] Vos JH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Mar 15;120(6):177–9 **(Dut)**

AUTORADIOGRAPHY

Quantitative autoradiography of dopamine-D1 receptors, D2 receptors, and dopamine uptake sites in postmortem striatal specimens from schizophrenic patients. Knable MB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Dec 15;36(12):827–35

Increased sensitivity of autoradiography and fluorography by membrane blotting. Quéméneur E, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Jan;18(1):100, 102–3

Binding of vascular anticoagulant alpha (annexin V) to the aortic intima of the hypercholesterolemic rabbit. An autoradiographic study. Moldovan NI, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec;5(6):921–8

Quantitative autoradiographic characterisation of the binding of [3H]WAY-100635, a selective 5-HT1A receptor antagonist. Khawaja X. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 6; 673(2):217–25

Proceedings of the 4th International Symposium on Radioautography, satellite symposium of the 25th annual meeting of the Clinical Electron Microscopy Society of Japan. Matsumoto, Japan, September 28–October 2, 1993. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1995 Feb;41(1):1–212

Radioautography in cellular and molecular biology. Wegmann R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1995 Feb;41(1):1–20 (110 ref.)

Problems encountered when immunocytochemistry is used for quantitative glial cell identification in autoradiographic studies of cell proliferation in the brain of the unlesioned adult mouse. Korr H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Oct; 278(1):85–95

Whole body quantitative autoradiographic study of the biodistribution of iobitridol in rats. Bourrinet P, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Dec;29(12):1057–60

Three-dimensional image analysis of brain glucose metabolism-blood flow uncoupling and its electrophysiological correlates in the acute ischemic penumbra following middle cerebral artery occlusion. Back T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jul;15(4):566–77

Autoradiographic distribution and characteristics of high- and low-affinity polyamine-sensitive [3H]ifenprodil sites in the rat brain: possible relationship to NMDAR2B receptors and calmodulin. Nicolas C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2248–58

Autoradiographic distribution of [3H]L-NG-nitro-arginine binding in rat brain. Kidd EJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Jan;34(1):63-73

INSTRUMENTATION

Studies on the quantitative autoradiography. IV. Quantitative reliability of TLC-autoradioluminography. Motoji N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jan;18(1):108-14

Microchannel array detector for quantitative electronic radioautography. Englert D, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1995 Feb;41(1):57-64

[Imaging plate-autoradiography system (BAS)] Mori K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Aug;39(11):1877-87 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Localization and quantitation of active renin in monkey kidney by radioinhibitor binding and in vitro autoradiography. Song K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jun; 7(6):529-35

In situ hybridization. A complementary method to radioligand-mediated autoradiography for localizing adrenergic, alpha-2 receptor-producing cells. Nicholas AP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12;763:222-42 (154 ref.)

Studies on the quantitative autoradiography. III. Quantitative comparison of a novel tissue-mold measurement technique "paste-mold method," to the semiquantitative whole body autoradiography (WBA), using the same animals. Motoji N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jan;18(1):100-7

Studies on the quantitative autoradiography. I. Radioluminography for quantitative autoradiography of 14C. Motoji N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jan;18(1):89-93

Studies on the quantitative autoradiography. II. Radioluminography for quantitative autoradiography of 3H. Motoji N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jan;18(1):94-9

Autoradioluminography, a novel quantitative method of TLC-autoradiography. Okuyama M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 May;17(5):559-63

Simple method to reduce background on autoradiographs. Guido EC, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Aug;17(2):294

Localization and quantification of cholecystokinin receptors in rat brain with storage phosphor autoradiography. Tang C, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 May;18(5):886-9

Light and electron microscopic radioautographic studies on macromolecular synthesis in digestive organs of aging mice. Nagata T. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1995 Feb; 41(1):21-38

Recent progress in whole-body radioautography. Shimada M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1995 Feb; 41(1):39-48

Use of confocal laser scanning microscopy in radioautographic study. Watanabe M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1995 Feb;41(1):131-6

Measurement of mRNA levels in tumor xenografts with quantitative autoradiography and in situ hybridization. Wright PS, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Feb;9(2):279-83

Bisbenzimide: a fluorescent counterstain for tissue autoradiography. Schnell SA, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;103(2):111-4

Interleukin-1 receptors in the brain: characterization by quantitative in situ autoradiography. Ban EM. **Immunomethods** 1994 Aug;5(1):31-40

Three-dimensional quantitative autoradiography by disparity analysis: theory and application to image averaging of local cerebral glucose utilization. Zhao W, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jul;15(4):552-65

Enhanced expression of an endothelin ETA receptor in capillaries from human glioblastoma: a quantitative receptor autoradiographic analysis using a radioluminographic imaging plate system. Tsutsumi K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2240-7

Film autoradiography identifies unique features of [125I]3,3'5'-(reverse) triiodothyronine transport from blood to brain. Cheng LY, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul; 72(1):380-91

Methionine uptake by tumor tissue: a microautoradiographic comparison with FDG. Kubota R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;36(3):484-92

Frozen section microautoradiography in the study of radionuclide targeting: application to indium-111-oxine-labeled leukocytes. Puncher MR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;36(3):499-505

Quantitative double-tracer autoradiography with tritium and carbon-14 using imaging plates: application to myocardial metabolic studies in rats. Yamane Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;36(3):518-24

Storage-phosphor autoradiography: a rapid and highly sensitive method for spatial imaging and quantitation of radioisotopes. Kanekal S, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1995 Jun;33(3):171-8

Autoradiography of beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptors. Summers RJ, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;41:25-39

The spatial accuracy of cellular dose estimates obtained from 3D reconstructed serial tissue autoradiographs. Humm JL, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Jan;40(1):163-80

STANDARDS

Interlaboratory comparison of autoradiographic DNA profiling measurements. 2. Measurement uncertainty and its propagation. Duewer DL, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Apr 1;67(7):1220-31

AUTORECEPTORS

AGONISTS

Endocrine characterization of the new dopamine autoreceptor agonist roxindole. Wiedemann K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994;102(4):284-8

ANALYSIS

Evidence for prejunctional muscarinic autoreceptors in human and guinea pig trachea. Patel HJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;152(3):872-8

CLASSIFICATION

Identification of the primary muscarinic autoreceptor subtype in rat striatum as m2 through a correlation of in vivo microdialysis and in vitro receptor binding data. Billard W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):273-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Rapid, agonist-induced desensitization of alpha 2-autoreceptors modulating transmitter release. Boehm S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(6):1143-8

Further evidence for the importance of 5-HT1A autoreceptors in the action of selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors. Hjorth S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 1; 260(2-3):251-5

Dopamine D3-preferring ligands act at synthesis modulating autoreceptors. Aretha CW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):609-13

Are postsynaptic 5-HT1A receptors involved in the anxiolytic effects of 5-HT1A receptor agonists and in their inhibitory effects on the firing of serotonergic neurons in the rat? Jolas T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb; 272(2):920-9

Evidence that systemically administered dopamine antagonists activate dopamine neuron firing primarily by blockade of somatodendritic autoreceptors. Pucak ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1181-92

Ritanserin, a 5-HT2A/2C antagonist, reverses direct dopamine agonist-induced inhibition of midbrain dopamine neurons. Shi WX, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug; 274(2):735-40

New insights into receptor theory, as provided by an artificial partial agonist made-to-measure. Feuerstein TJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;350(1):1-9

GENETICS

Analysis of structure and expression of the Xenopus thyroid hormone receptor-beta gene to explain its autoinduction. Machuca I, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;9(1):96-107

METABOLISM

On the quantitative structure-activity relationships of meta-substituted (S)-phenylpiperidines, a class of preferential dopamine D2 autoreceptor ligands: modeling of dopamine synthesis and release in vivo by means of partial least squares regression. Hansson LO, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Aug 4;38(16):3121-31

Autoreceptor presynaptic control of dopamine release from striatum is lost at early stages of manganese poisoning. Cuesta de Di Zio MC, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Apr 21; 56(22):1857-64

Dopamine autoreceptor signal transduction in the DA cell body: a "current view". Chiodo LA. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Mar;20 Suppl:81S-84S (25 ref.)

Application of functional in vitro model systems or the comparisons of the pharmacological characteristics of dopamine autoreceptors and postsynaptic D-2 receptors. Drukarch B, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Mar;20 Suppl:69S-73S

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence that 5-hydroxytryptamine release in rat dorsal raphé nucleus is controlled by 5-HT1A, 5-HT1B and 5-HT1D autoreceptors. Davidson C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(6):1107-9

Tonic adenosine A2A receptor activation modulates nicotinic autoreceptor function at the rat neuromuscular junction. Correia-de-Sá P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 27; 271(2-3):349-55

Activation of dopamine D3 autoreceptors inhibits firing of ventral tegmental dopaminergic neurones in vivo. Lejeune F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 14;275(3):R7-9

Modulation of mesolimbic dopamine release by the selective dopamine D3 receptor antagonist, (+)-S 14297. Rivet JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 24;265(3):175-7

The cytokine receptor repertoire specifies autocrine growth factor production in factor-dependent cells. Rasko JE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 May;23(5):453-60

Platelet-derived growth factor is an autocrine growth stimulator in retinal pigmented epithelial cells. Campochiaro PA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Sep;107 (Pt 9):2459-69

Presynaptic dopamine autoreceptors and second messengers controlling tyrosine hydroxylase activity in rat brain. Onali P, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Mar;20 Suppl:89S-93S (25 ref.)

Evidence for 5-HT autoreceptor-mediated, nerve impulse-independent, control of 5-HT synthesis in the rat brain. Hjorth S, et al. **Synapse** 1995 Mar;19(3):170-6

Release of [3H]5-hydroxytryptamine from the intermediate area of rat thoracic spinal cord is modulated by presynaptic autoreceptors. Yang L, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Nov; 18(3):198-204

AUTOREGULATION see **HOMEOSTASIS**

AUTOSOMAL DOMINANT POLYCYSTIC KIDNEY see **KIDNEY, POLYCYSTIC, AUTOSOMAL DOMINANT**

AUTOSOMAL RECESSIVE POLYCYSTIC KIDNEY see **KIDNEY, POLYCYSTIC, AUTOSOMAL RECESSIVE**

AUTOSOME ABNORMALITIES see **CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES**

AUTOTRANSFUSION see **BLOOD TRANSFUSION, AUTOLOGOUS**

AUTOTRANSPLANT see **TRANSPLANTATION, AUTOLOGOUS**

AUXINS

see related
GRAVITROPISM

BIOSYNTHESIS

Demonstration of the indolepyruvate decarboxylase gene homologue in different auxin-producing species of the Enterobacteriaceae. Zimmer W, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Dec;40(12):1072-6

Expression of Agrobacterium rhizogenes auxin biosynthesis genes in transgenic tobacco plants. Gaudin V, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;28(1):123-36

Transgene-mediated auxin overproduction in Arabidopsis: hypocotyl elongation phenotype and interactions with the hy6-1 hypocotyl elongation and axr1 auxin-resistant mutants. Romano CP, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Mar; 27(6):1071-83

METABOLISM

Isolation of two soybean G-box binding factors which interact with a G-box sequence of an auxin-responsive gene. Hong JC, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Aug;8(2):199-211

Molecular genetics of auxin and cytokinin. Hobbie L, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;26(5):1499-519 (164 ref.)

Identification of auxin-responsive elements of parB and their expression in apices of shoot and root. Takahashi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6359-63

Novel strategies to an auxin-evoked transport control. Millner PA, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1994;48:203-13 (53 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of flash-induced light-scattering transients and proton efflux from auxinic-herbicide resistant and susceptible wild mustard protoplasts: a possible role for calcium in mediating auxinic herbicide resistance. Deshpande S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 11; 1244(1):69-78

ASC4, a primary indoleacetic acid-responsive gene encoding 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylate synthase in Arabidopsis thaliana. Structural characterization, expression in Escherichia coli, and expression characteristics in response to auxin. Abel S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11;270(32):19093-9

Alterations of auxin perception in rolB-transformed tobacco protoplasts. Time course of rolB mRNA expression and increase in auxin sensitivity reveal multiple control by auxin. Maurel C, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Aug; 105(4):1209-15

Two auxin-responsive domains interact positively to induce expression of the early indoleacetic acid-inducible gene PS-IAA4/5. Ballas N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3483-7

PHYSIOLOGY

The auxin signal. Millner PA. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1995 Apr; 7(2):224-31 (52 ref.)

Auxin inducibility and developmental expression of axi 1: a gene directing auxin independent growth in tobacco protoplasts. Walden R, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 17; 13(20):4729-36

The axr2-1 mutation of Arabidopsis thaliana is a gain-of-function mutation that disrupts an early step in auxin response. Timpte C, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Dec; 138(4):1239-49

A polymorphic bipartite motif signals nuclear targeting of early auxin-inducible proteins related to PS-IAA4 from pea (Pisum sativum). Abel S, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Jul; 8(1):87-96

AV NODE see **ATRIOVENTRICULAR NODE**

AVAILABILITY EQUIVALENCY see **BIOLOGICAL AVAILABILITY**

AVAILABILITY OF HEALTH SERVICES

AVAILABILITY OF HEALTH SERVICES see HEALTH SERVICES ACCESSIBILITY

AVENA SATIVA see OATS

AVERSIVE THERAPY

Performance by gender in a stop-smoking program combining hypnosis and aversion. Johnson DL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Oct;75(2):851-7

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Effect of parental acceptance or rejection of a proposed aversive intervention on treatment acceptability. Smith FA, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1994 Nov;99(3):262-9

METHODS

A long-term follow-up of treatment for severe self-injury. Williams DE, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1994 Nov-Dec; 15(6):487-501

AVIADENOVIRUS

The pathogenesis of quail bronchitis. Jack SW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul-Sep;38(3):548-56

Pathological studies in broiler chicks fed aflatoxin or ochratoxin and inoculated with inclusion body hepatitis virus singly and in concurrence. Sandhu BS, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1995;19(1):27-37

CLASSIFICATION

Immunological and molecular comparison of fowl adenovirus serotypes 4 and 10. Erny K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995; 140(3):491-501

GENETICS

Long-term episomal gene delivery in human lymphoid cells using human and avian adenoviral-assisted transfection. Kelleher ZT, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Dec;17(6):1110-7

The fowl adenovirus type 1 (CELO) virus-associated RNA-encoding gene: a new ribozyme-expression vector. Zakharchuk AN, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 19;161(2):189-93

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of composting poultry carcasses on survival of exotic avian viruses: highly pathogenic avian influenza (HPAI) virus and adenovirus of egg drop syndrome-76. Senne DA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct-Dec;38(4):733-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Response of specific-pathogen-free turkeys to vaccines derived from marble spleen disease virus and hemorrhagic enteritis virus. Sharma JM. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul-Sep; 38(3):523-30

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of an adenovirus from an ostrich (Struthio camelus) causing pancreatitis in experimentally infected guinea fowl (Numida meleagris). Capua I, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul-Sep; 38(3):642-6

Comparison of four fixatives for routine splenic histology and immunohistochemical staining for group II avian adenovirus. Fitzgerald SD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Apr-Jun; 39(2):425-31

Inclusion body hepatitis and hemorrhagic enteritis in two African grey parrots (Psittacus erithacus) associated with adenovirus. Droual R, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jan; 7(1):150-4

PATHOGENICITY

Hemorrhagic enteritis by adenovirus-like particles in turkeys: a possible pathogenic mechanism. Gómez-Villamandos JC, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul-Sep;38(3):647-52

Experimental infection of bobwhite quail with Indiana C adenovirus. Jack SW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Apr-Jun; 38(2):325-8

[Pathogenicity of avian adenoviruses in chickens] Monreal G, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Aug;22(4):364-7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AVIAN ADENOVIRUSES see AVIADENOVIRUS

AVIAN ARTHRITIS VIRUS see ORTHOREOVIRUS

AVIAN ENCEPHALOMYELITIS VIRUS see ENCEPHALOMYELITIS VIRUS, AVIAN

AVIAN ERYTHROBLASTOSIS VIRUS see ERYTHROBLASTOSIS VIRUS, AVIAN

AVIAN HYPERSENSITIVITY PNEUMONITIS see BIRD FANCIER'S LUNG

AVIAN INFECTIOUS BRONCHITIS VIRUS see INFECTIOUS BRONCHITIS VIRUS, AVIAN

AVIAN INFECTIOUS LARYNGOTRACHEITIS VIRUS see HERPESVIRUS 1, GALLID

AVIAN LEUKOSIS

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Influence of the alv6 recombinant avian leukosis virus transgene on production traits and infection with avian tumor viruses in chickens. Gavora JS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 May;74(5):852-63

VIROLOGY

Reflections on the pathogenesis of diseases caused by the acute avian leukosis/sarcoma viruses with special reference to avian erythroblastosis. Darcel C. **Vet Res Commun** 1994; 18(5):397-415 (143 ref.)

Replication of an osteopetrosis-inducing avian leukosis virus in fibroblasts, osteoblasts, and osteopetrotic bone. Foster RG, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15;205(1):179-87

AVIAN LEUKOSIS-SARCOMA VIRUSES see RETROVIRUSES, ALV-RELATED

AVIAN MYELOBLASTOSIS VIRUS see MYELOBLASTOSIS VIRUS, AVIAN

AVIAN NEPHROSIS VIRUS see INFECTIOUS BURSAL DISEASE VIRUS

AVIAN ORTHOMYXOVIRUS TYPE A see ORTHOMYXOVIRUS TYPE A, AVIAN

AVIAN PARAMYXOVIRUS TYPE 1 see NEWCASTLE DISEASE VIRUS

AVIAN RETICULOENDOTHELIOSIS VIRUS see RETICULOENDOTHELIOSIS VIRUS, AVIAN

AVIAN SARCOMA see SARCOMA, AVIAN

AVIAN SARCOMA VIRUS B77 see SARCOMA VIRUSES, AVIAN

AVIAN SARCOMA VIRUSES see SARCOMA VIRUSES, AVIAN

AVIATION

see related

AIRCRAFT

Intoxicated airline pilots: a case-based ethics model. Schmidt TA. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Jan-Feb;1(1):55-9

The psycho-physiological response to parachuting among novice and experienced parachutists. Falk B, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Feb;66(2):114-7

High mortality in the Thule cohort: an unhealthy worker effect. Juel K. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;23(6):1174-8

Air traffic controller lightning strike. Spieth ME, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;86(9):713-5

Equipment safety for infants and children: beyond clinical practice. McFadden EA. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Oct; 9(5):335-6

The Maryland State Police Aviation Division emergency medicine protocol. Seaby RM. **Md Med J** 1994 Dec; 43(12):1061-3

Emotional stress induced by parachute jumping enhances blood nerve growth factor levels and the distribution of nerve growth factor receptors in lymphocytes. Aloe L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10440-4

[Interrelations between psychologic features of piloting and development of occupationally important mental traits] Agapov IV, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(3):20-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of working shift timing and different workload on development of fatigue in workers] Matiukhin VV, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(11):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ecological aspects of aviation ergonomics] Turzin PS, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(3):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[General occupational analysis of activities of aviation specialists] Vorona AA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995; (3):45-7 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Ballooning [letter] Kaufman WC. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Dec;65(12):1161-2

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Medication and flying [letter] Dodwell P. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jan 25;108(992):23

MANPOWER

Visual field tunneling in aviators induced by memory demands. Williams LJ. **J Gen Psychol** 1995 Apr; 122(2):225-35

STANDARDS

RK is usually ok with the FAA. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Mar;66(3):281-2

Small letter contrast sensitivity: an alternative measure of visual resolution for aviation candidates. Rabin J. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Jan;66(1):56-8

[Problems of flight safety and effectiveness of aviation specialists' activities] Stupakov GP. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(3):2-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AVIATION MEDICINE see AEROSPACE MEDICINE

AVIDIN

An easy method for the removal of Epon resin from semi-thin sections. Application of the avidin-biotin technique. Vidal S, et al. **Histochem J** 1995 Mar;27(3):204-9

False positive immunoreaction in products of conception. Barker FG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec;47(12):1118-9

The avidin-biotin complex (ABC) method. Bratthauer GL. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;34:175-84

Labeled avidin binding (LAB) method. Bratthauer GL. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;34:185-93

Detection of proteins on blots using the avidin-biotin system. Dunn MJ. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;32:227-32 (6 ref.)

Avidin-biotin labeling of cellular antigens in cryostat-sectioned tissue. Raffeld M, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;34:195-203

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Brain delivery of biotin bound to a conjugate of neutral avidin and cationized human albumin. Kang YS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Sep;11(9):1257-64

ANALYSIS

Acid mucin and high molecular weight cytokeratin in prostatic lesions: evaluation of a combined histochemical and immunohistochemical stain. Gal R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jul;76(1):57-60

BLOOD

Biotin accounts for only half of the total avidin-binding substances in human serum. Mock DM, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4):941-6

CHEMISTRY

Biotinylation of an enkephalin-containing heptapeptide via various spacer arms. Synthesis, comparative binding studies toward avidin, and application as substrates in enzymatic reactions. Basak A, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Jul-Aug; 5(4):301-5

Two-dimensional crystallization of avidin on biotinylated lipid monolayers. Qin H, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jun; 68(6):2493-6

Separation of enantiomers by affinity electrokinetic chromatography using avidin. Tanaka Y, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jun;15(6):848-53

Specific binding of avidin to biotin containing lipid lamella surfaces studied with monolayers and liposomes. Liu Z, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1995;24(1):31-8

The up-and-down beta-barrel proteins: three of a kind [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in FASEB J 1995 Jul;9(10):980] Flower DR. **FASEB J** 1995 Apr; 9(7):566-7. Comment on: FASEB J 1994 Dec;8(15):1240-7.

The SA/rABC technique: a new ABC procedure for detection of antigens at increased sensitivity. Grumbach IM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Jan;43(1):31-7

Biotin and biotin analogues specifically modify the fluorescence decay of avidin. Mei G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Sep 30;242(4):559-65

Reversal of toxicity using avidin-based hemoperfusion: a model system in rats using biotinylated melittin. Britt AM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 May;50(5):307-12

A facile method to regulate enzyme load on biosensor electrode based on avidin/biotin complexation. He PG, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Aug;49(8):621-2

Intermolecular forces and energies between ligands and receptors. Moy VT, et al. **Science** 1994 Oct 14; 266(5183):257-9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Improved clearance of radiolabeled biotinylated monoclonal antibody following the infusion of avidin as a "chase" without decreased accumulation in the target tumor. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;35(10):1677-84

GENETICS

Cloning and sequencing of the chicken egg-white avidin-encoding gene and its relationship with the avidin-related genes Avr1-Avr5. Wallén MJ, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 19;161(2):205-9

METABOLISM

Preparation of deglycosylated egg white avidin. Bayer EA, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1995 Apr;53(1):1-9

Thermodynamic analysis of biotin binding to avidin. A high sensitivity titration calorimetric study. Swamy MJ. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 May;36(1):219-25

Transport effects on the kinetics of protein-surface binding. Balgi G, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jun;68(6):2251-60

Novel avidin and streptavidin binding sequences found in synthetic peptide libraries. Ostergaard S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 10;362(3):306-8

Limited proteolysis of native proteins: the interaction between avidin and proteinase K. Ellison D, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Jul;4(7):1337-45

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and organ clearance of a 3'-biotinylated, internally [32P]-labeled phosphodiester oligodeoxynucleotide coupled to a neutral avidin/monoclonal antibody conjugate. Kang YS, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Jan;23(1):55–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Enhanced complement susceptibility of avidin–biotin–treated human erythrocytes is a consequence of neutralization of the complement regulators CD59 and decay accelerating factor. Zaltzman AB, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 1;307 (Pt 3):651–6

Complete inactivation of target mRNA by biotinylated antisense oligodeoxynucleotide–avidin conjugates. Boado RJ, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):406–10

Comparison of the chase effects of avidin, streptavidin, neutravidin, and avidin–ferritin on a radiolabeled biotinylated anti–tumor monoclonal antibody. Kobayashi H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Mar;86(3):310–4

AVIDITY, ANTIBODY see ANTIBODY AFFINITY

AVIPOXVIRUS

GENETICS

Safe and effective poxvirus vectors--NYVAC and ALVAC. Paoletti E, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:65–9 (16 ref.)

The safety and use of canarypox vectored vaccines. Plotkin SA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;84:165–70

Applications of canarypox (ALVAC) vectors in human and veterinary vaccination. Taylor J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994; 82:131–5 (9 ref.)

Induction of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1)–specific cytolytic T lymphocyte responses in seronegative adults by a nonreplicating, host–range–restricted canarypox vector (ALVAC) carrying the HIV–1MN env gene. Egan MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;171(6):1623–7

Expression of HIV–1 envelope gene by recombinant avipox viruses. Radaelli A, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Sep;12(12):1101–9

Humoral and cell–mediated immunity in rabbits immunized with live non–replicating avipox recombinants expressing the HIV–1SF2 env gene. Radaelli A, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Sep;12(12):1110–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Live attenuated vaccinia and other poxviruses as delivery systems: public health issues. Perkus ME, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:222–33

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Avian pox in ostriches. Allwright DM, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Mar;65(1):23–5

AVITAMINOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

[Skin symptoms in disorders of vitamin and mineral metabolism] Panizzon R. **Ther Umsch** 1995 Apr; 52(4):257–63 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fat–soluble vitamins in clinical practice] Blomhoff R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Feb 10;115(4):481–5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DIET THERAPY

[Nutritional problems of tumor patients in internal medicine with reference to vitamin requirements] Ollenschläger G. **Med Klin** 1995 Feb 15;90(2):96–102 (48 ref.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Vitamin A and E status in very low birth weight infants: development of an improved parenteral delivery system. Inder TE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jan;126(1):128–31

EPIDEMIOLOGY

An epidemic in Cuba of optic neuropathy, sensorineural deafness, peripheral sensory neuropathy and dorsolateral myeloneuropathy. Román GC. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Dec 1; 127(1):11–28 (125 ref.)

[Vitamin and mineral deficiency in Mexico. A critical review of the state of the art. I. Mineral deficiency] Rosado JL, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1995 Mar–Apr;37(2):130–9 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

AVOIDANCE LEARNING

see related
ESCAPE REACTION

Female Syrian golden hamster: drinking of high concentrations of ethanol aversive to other mammals. Piercy KT, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):207–11

Effects of glucose and food restriction on passive avoidance behavior in vasopressin–deficient rats. Murphy HM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:328–9

Evaluating activity and emotional reactivity in a hexagonal tunnel maze: correlational and factorial analysis from a study with the Roman/Verh rat lines. Fernández–Teruel A, et al. **Behav Genet** 1994 Sep;24(5):419–25

Avoidant coping style and post–traumatic stress following motor vehicle accidents. Bryant RA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Jul;33(6):631–5

The effect of a passive avoidance task on the release of amino acids in vitro from the left intermediate medial hyperstriatum ventrale (IMHV) of the day–old chick. Daisley JN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):160S

Avoidant attachment as a risk factor for health. Kotler T, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1994 Sep;67 (Pt 3):237–45

Posttraining infusion of lidocaine into the amygdala basolateral complex impairs retention of inhibitory avoidance training. Parent MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24;661(1–2):97–103

The treatment of avoidant personality disorder by social skills training in the clinic or in real–life settings. Stravynski A, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;39(8):477–83

Behavioral treatment of phobic avoidance in multiple chemical sensitivity. Guglielmi RS, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;25(3):197–209 (40 ref.)

A swallow induction avoidance procedure to establish eating. Hoch TA, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1995 Mar; 26(1):41–50

The function of the NMDA–receptor during normal brain aging. Müller WE, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994; 44:145–58

Adult trauma survivors and post–traumatic stress sequelae: an analysis of reexperiencing, avoidance, and arousal criteria. Ullman SE. **J Trauma Stress** 1995 Jan;8(1):179–88

Preferential impairment of avoidance performances in amygdala–lesioned mice. Takashina K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;67(2):107–15

Abnormal avoidance learning in mice lacking functional high–affinity nicotine receptor in the brain. Picciotto MR, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 2;374(6517):65–7

Post–training injection of GABAergic antagonists into the striatum produces retrograde amnesia. Chávez ME, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 May;63(3):296–300

Two time windows of anisomycin–induced amnesia for passive avoidance training in the day–old chick. Freeman FM, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 May;63(3):291–5

Facilitatory and detrimental effects of parafascicular electrical stimulation upon two–way active avoidance conditioning in rats. Guillazo–Blanch G, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 May;63(3):209–12

Cortical and limbic dopamine and acetylcholine release as neurochemical correlates of emotional arousal in both aversive and non–aversive environmental changes. Imperato A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Mar;20 Suppl:265S–270S

Evidence for the involvement of hippocampal CO production in the acquisition and consolidation of inhibitory avoidance learning. Bernabeu R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Feb 15; 6(3):516–8

Changes in brain somatostatin in memory–deficient rats: comparison with cholinergic markers. Matsuoka N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun;66(3):617–26

Vasopressin deficiency and blood glucose interactions on passive avoidance behavior. Murphy HM, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(8):1335–41

Lack of age differences in context–illness associations in the long–delay taste–aversion conditioning of rats. Misanin JR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):595–8

Dissociated paradoxical sleep deprivation effects on inhibitory avoidance and conditioned fear. Bueno OF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct;56(4):775–9

Is the bitter rejection response always adaptive? Glendinning JI. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Dec;56(6):1217–27 (95 ref.)

Influences on acceptance of bitter foods and beverages. Mattes RD. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Dec;56(6):1229–36

Postnatal handling reduces emotionality ratings and accelerates two–way active avoidance in female rats. Núñez JF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May;57(5):831–5

Sucrose and fructose have qualitatively different flavors to rats. Ramirez I. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Sep;56(3):549–54

Modulation of protein tyrosine phosphorylation in rat insular cortex after conditioned taste aversion training. Rosenblum K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14; 92(4):1157–61

Age differences and the interstimulus interval context in long–delay taste–aversion conditioning of rats. Hinderliter CF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Apr;76(2):636–8

[Response types to shock and avoidance learning in inbred strains of mice] Mori T, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1994 Oct; 65(4):295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of immunization with sheep erythrocytes on rat behavior] Burov IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Nov; 118(11):474–6 **(Rus)**

[A comparison of conditioned avoidance reflex in rabbits formed under the influence of permanent magnetic fields, ultra–high–frequency irradiation, light and sound] Luk'ianova SN, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 35(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cholinergic manipulations and passive avoidance in the rat: effects on acquisition and recall. Wilson WJ, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1994;54(4):377–91 (60 ref.)

Effects of physostigmine on male offspring sired by alcohol–treated fathers. Abel EL. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):648–52

Serotonin3 antagonists block aversion to saccharin in an amino acid–imbalanced diet. Terry–Nathan VR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):R1203–8

Scopolamine induces recovery of shuttle box avoidance behavior after frontal cortex ablation. Castro–Alamancos MA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Jun 30;62(2):135–41

Tetrodotoxin blockade of amygdala overlapping with poisoning impairs acquisition of conditioned taste aversion in rats. Roldan G, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Dec 15; 65(2):213–9

Infusion of the GABAergic antagonist bicuculline into the medial septal area does not block the impairing effects of systemically administered midazolam on inhibitory avoidance retention. Dickinson–Anson H, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Nov;62(3):253–8

Effect of antagonists of platelet–activating factor receptors on memory of inhibitory avoidance in rats. Jerusalinsky D, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Jul;62(1):1–3

Effects of central muscarinic blockade on passive avoidance: anterograde amnesia, state dependency, or both? Quirarte GL, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Jul;62(1):15–20

Neurobiology of withdrawal motivation: evidence for two separate aversive effects produced in morphine–naive versus morphine–dependent rats by both naloxone and spontaneous withdrawal. Bechara A, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Feb;109(1):91–105

Long–term memory facilitation in rats by posttraining epinephrine. Costa–Miserachs D, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Jun;108(3):469–74

THC–induced place and taste aversions in Lewis and Sprague–Dawley rats. Parker LA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Feb;109(1):71–8

Protein kinase C inhibitor chelerythrine disrupts memory formation in chicks. Serrano PA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Apr;109(2):278–84

Protection by prosaposin against ischemia–induced learning disability and neuronal loss. Sano A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):994–1000

Prolongation of life span and improved learning in the senescence accelerated mouse produced by aged garlic extract. Moriguchi T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Dec; 17(12):1589–94

Effects of DX–9386, a traditional Chinese preparation, on passive and active avoidance performances in mice. Nishiyama N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Nov; 17(11):1472–6

Ameliorative effects of chronic treatment using DX–9386, a traditional Chinese prescription, on learning performance and lipid peroxide content in senescence accelerated mouse. Nishiyama N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Nov; 17(11):1481–4

Muscimol injected into the right or left amygdaloid complex differentially affects retention performance following aversively motivated training. Coleman–Mesches K, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 3;676(1):183–8

An amyloid beta–protein fragment, A beta[12–28], equipotently impairs post–training memory processing when injected into different limbic system structures. Flood JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 14;663(2):271–6

The local cerebral metabolic effects of morphine in rats exposed to escapable footshock. Gescuk B, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 14;663(2):303–11

Uridine potentiates haloperidol's disruption of conditioned avoidance responding. Myers CS, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18;651(1–2):194–8

Dietary alpha–linolenate/linoleate balance influences learning and memory in the senescence–accelerated mouse (SAM). Umezawa M, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 16; 669(2):225–33

YM796, a novel muscarinic agonist, improves the impairment of learning behavior in a rat model of chronic focal cerebral ischemia. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 9; 669(1):107–14

Comparisons of dose–dependent effects of systemic morphine on flexion reflex components and operant avoidance responses of awake non–human primates. Yeomans DC, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 30;670(2):297–302

The impairment of long–term memory formation by the phosphatase inhibitor okadaic acid. Zhao W, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(6):557–61

The intensity of a fetal taste aversion is modulated by the anesthesia used during conditioning. Mickley GA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Mar 16;85(1):119–27

Hydrolysis of sucrose octa–acetate: qualitative differences in taster and demister avoidance phenotypes. Capeless CG, et al. **Chem Senses** 1994 Dec;19(6):595–607

Features of memory on novel situation and avoidance response: evidence from comparisons between open–field behavior and step–through task. Pan SY. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Mar;16(2):125–9

MK–801 blockade of Fos and Jun expression following passive avoidance training in the chick. Freeman FM, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Apr 1;7(4):563–9

Corticosteroid receptor antagonists are amnestic for passive avoidance learning in day–old chicks. Sandi C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Aug 1;6(8):1292–7

Ameliorating effects of sigma receptor ligands on the impairment of passive avoidance tasks in mice: involvement in the central acetylcholinergic system. Matsuno K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 11;261(1–2):43–51

Dynorphin A–(1–13) potently improves

scopolamine-induced impairment of passive avoidance response in mice. Ukai M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14;274(1-3):89-93

Pentylenetetrazole kindling impairs long-term memory in rats. Genkova-Papazova MG, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1995 Mar;5(1):53-6

Effects of VA-045, a novel apovincaminic acid derivative, on age-related impairment evidence in electroencephalograph, caudate spindle, a passive avoidance task and cerebral blood flow in rats. Okuyama S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;25(7):1311-20

Effects of human epidermal growth factor on passive avoidance and habituation learning in mice. Ukai M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;25(6):1157-62

The role of conditioned taste aversion in the hypophagia induced by intraperitoneal epinephrine and glucose. Arzuffi R, et al. **Horm Behav** 1995 Mar;29(1):1-11

Antiemetic drugs attenuate food aversions in sheep. Provenza FD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;72(8):1989-94

The effects of cocaine on behavior maintained by timeout from avoidance. Galizio M, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1995 Jan;63(1):19-32

Effects of nefiracetam on deficits in active avoidance response and hippocampal cholinergic and monoaminergic dysfunctions induced by AF64A in mice. Abe E, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;95(3):179-93

Task-dependent effects of intra-amygdala morphine injections: attenuation by intra-amygdala glucose injections. Ragozzino ME, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec; 14(12):7478-85

Behavioral, biochemical, histological, and electrophysiological effects of 192 IgG-saporin injections into the basal forebrain of rats. Wenk GL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;14(10):5986-95

Effect of caffeine and nicotine on avoidance learning in mice: lack of interaction. Sansone M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;46(9):765-7

The effects of anorectic and aversive agents on deprivation-induced feeding and taste aversion conditioning in rats. Ervin GN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1203-10

Possible involvement of the activation of voltage-sensitive calcium channels in the ameliorating effects of nefiracetam on scopolamine-induced impairment of performance in a passive avoidance task. Yamada K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):881-92

A new computer-assisted two-way avoidance conditioning equipment for rats: behavioral and pharmacological validation. Salmi P, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Nov;32(3):155-9

Influence of sodium nitroprusside "NO-donor" on psychotropic activity of angiotensin II. Wiśniewski K, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;46(2):141-50

Regional specificity of the emotional-aversive response induced by carbachol in the cat brain: a quantitative mapping study. Brudzynski SM, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1995 Mar;20(2):119-32

A supplemental measure of stay-times in the light box on step-through passive avoidance. Yoshimi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;67(3):211-8

Effects of AETT-induced neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis on learning ability in rats. Furuhashi A, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Sep;48(3):645-53

Effects of psychotropic drugs on impairment of acquisition of shuttle avoidance produced by pretreatment with pairs of tone signal and shock in mice. Kuribara H. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Sep;48(3):639-43

Quinacrine acts like an acetylcholine receptor antagonist rather than like a phospholipase A2 inhibitor in a passive avoidance task in the chick. Hölscher C. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 Mar;63(2):206-8

Memory impairment induced by intraamygdala beta-endorphin is mediated by noradrenergic influences. Introini-Collison IB, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 Mar; 63(2):200-5

The influence of flavored solution concentration on the poisoned-partner effect. Iraola JA, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 Mar;63(2):149-54

Time-dependent deficits of rat's memory consolidation induced by tetrodotoxin injections into the caudate-putamen, nucleus accumbens, and globus pallidus. Lorenzini CA, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 Jan; 63(1):87-93

Interaction between the NMDA competitive antagonist CPP and the dopaminergic system in one-trial inhibitory avoidance in C57BL/6 mice. Mele A, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 Mar;63(2):143-8

Development of tolerance to 8-OH-DPAT induced blockade of acquisition of a passive avoidance response. Jackson DM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Aug;33(8):1003-9

Phencyclidine prevents spatial navigation and passive avoidance deficits in ibotenate lesioned rats. O'Connell A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Sep;33(9):1095-101

Computer-assisted shock-reinforced Y-maze training: a method for studying spatial alternation behaviour. Riedel G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2061-4

Influence of new ACTH fragments on self-stimulation, avoidance, and grooming behavior in rabbits. Burchuladze RA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Nov-Dec; 24(6):495-9

Influence of the neuropeptide galanin on active avoidance in rats. Shandra AA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Sep-Oct;24(5):429-32

Rewarding drugs produce taste avoidance, but not taste aversion. Parker LA. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1995 Spring; 19(1):143-57

Opposite effects of cholinergic agents and benzodiazepine receptor ligands in a passive avoidance task in rats. Anglade F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Dec 5;182(2):247-50

Intra-amygdala kinase inhibitors disrupt retention of a learned avoidance response in rats. Walker DL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 1;176(2):255-8

Behavioral avoidance of fluoranthene by fathead minnows (Pimephales promelas). Farr AJ, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 May-Jun;17(3):265-71

Developmental neurotoxicity of polybrominated biphenyls. Henck JW, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 Jul-Aug; 16(4):391-9

Multiple, small doses of cholecystokinin octapeptide are more efficacious at inducing taste aversion conditioning than single, large doses. Ervin GN, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(3):539-45

The actions of melanin-concentrating hormone (MCH) on passive avoidance in rats: a preliminary study. McBride RB, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(4):757-9

Gender differences in the effects of haloperidol on avoidance conditioning in mice. Arenas MC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):601-9

Effect of oxotremorine on the acquisition of a conditioned avoidance response is modified by the estrous cycle, ovariectomy, and estradiol replacement in rats. Díaz-Véliz G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun-Jul; 51(2-3):279-83

Conditioned taste aversion in rats induced by the alpha 1-adrenoceptor agonist cirazoline. McMahon LR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jul;48(3):601-4

Effects of thioperamide, a histamine H3 antagonist, on the step-through passive avoidance response and histidine decarboxylase activity in senescence-accelerated mice. Meguro K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Mar; 50(3):321-5

Nicotine reverses scopolamine-induced impairment of performance in passive avoidance task in rats through its action on the dopaminergic neuronal system. Nitta A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):807-12

The 5-HT1A agonist tandospirone disrupts retention but not acquisition of active avoidance learning. Quartermain D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jul;48(3):805-7

Morphine-induced taste avoidance is attenuated with multiple conditioning trials. Siegel S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Feb;50(2):299-303

Potentiation by propranolol of stress-induced changes in passive avoidance and open-field emergence tests in mice. Stone EA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun-Jul; 51(2-3):297-300

Effect of YM796, a novel muscarinic agonist, on the impairment of passive avoidance response in senescence-accelerated mice. Suzuki M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):623-6

Limited importance of a learned aversion in the hypophagic effect of interleukin-1 beta. Bauer C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jun;57(6):1145-53

Ingestive response shows absence of taste aversion after bovine satietin in rats. Hamilton J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan;57(1):125-8

Shuttle-box avoidance behavior of mice treated with nifedipine in combination with nicotine or physostigmine. Sansone M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 May-Jun; 46(3):169-73

Morphine-conditioned analgesia using a taste cue: dissociation of taste aversion and analgesia. Bardo MT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Mar;114(2):269-74

Aversive properties of the kappa opioid agonist U50,488 in the week-old rat pup. Barr GA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jan;113(3-4):422-8

Double dissociation between the effects of muscarinic antagonists and benzodiazepine receptor agonists on the acquisition and retention of passive avoidance. Cole BJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Mar;118(1):37-41

Cross-familiarisation conditioned taste aversion procedure as a method to reveal stimulus resemblance between drugs: studies on the 5-HT1A agonist 8-OHDPAT. De Beun R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(1):121-8

Effects of repeated treatment with 5-HT1A agonists on active avoidance responding in the rat. Ensler K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(1):45-54

Effects of 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)tetralin (8-OH-DPAT) after repeated administration on a conditioned avoidance response (CAR) in the rat. Evenden JL. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(1-2):134-44

Dose-dependent effect of GM1 ganglioside during development on inhibitory avoidance behaviour in mice: influence of the period of administration. Fagioli S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(4):457-60

Cocaine-induced conditioned taste aversions: comparisons between effects in LEW/N and F344/N rat strains. Glowa JR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Mar; 114(2):229-32

Influence of histamine depletion on learning and memory recollection in rats. Kamei C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;111(3):376-82

Effects of the neuroleptic alpha-flupenthixol on latent inhibition in aversively- and appetitively-motivated paradigms: evidence for dopamine-reinforcer interactions. Killcross AS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jun; 115(1-2):196-205

The neurosteroid pregnenolone sulfate blocks NMDA antagonist-induced deficits in a passive avoidance memory task. Mathis C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Oct; 116(2):201-6

Similar ameliorating effects of benzomorphans and 5-HT2 antagonists on drug-induced impairment of passive avoidance response in mice: comparison with acetylcholinesterase inhibitors. Matsuno K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(1):134-41

Effects of typical and atypical antipsychotic drugs on two-way active avoidance. Relationship to DA receptor blocking profile [published erratum appears in Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1994 Aug;115(4):550] Ogren SO, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Apr; 114(3):383-91

Effects of oxotremorine on inhibitory avoidance behaviour in two inbred strains of mice: interaction with 5-methoxy-NN-dimethyltriptamine. Pavone F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(2-3):249-52

Cocaine administration prior to reactivation facilitates later acquisition of an avoidance response in rats. Rodriguez WA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(2-3):366-70

Roles of delta and mu opioid receptors in mediating the effects of enkephalins on avoidance conditioning. Schulteis G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(1-2):157-62

Determination of plasma and brain concentrations of SCH 39166 and their correlation to conditioned avoidance behavior in rats. Tedford CE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;113(2):199-204

The disruptive effects of ketamine on passive avoidance learning in mice: involvement of dopaminergic mechanism. Uchihashi Y, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Sep; 116(1):40-4

Facilitation of shuttle-box avoidance behaviour in mice treated with nifedipine in combination with amphetamine. Vetulani J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 113(2):217-21

Amphetamine, cocaine, and dizocilpine enhance performance on a lever-release, conditioned avoidance response task in rats. White IM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Apr;118(3):324-31

[Study on the nootropic mechanism of ginsenoside Rb1 and Rg1--influence on mouse brain development] Ying Y, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(4):241-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of prenatal administration of diazepam and buspirone on brain monoamines and avoidance learning behavior in offspring rats in relation to the influence of maternal stress caused by subcutaneous injection] Nishikouri Y. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 15(1):61-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of bifemelane hydrochloride in rats on the improvement of the learning and memory impairments and prevention of neuronal damage following transient forebrain ischemia] Ozaki S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Dec;104(6):469-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of multiple administrations of beta-endorphin and an enkephalinase inhibitor into the rat caudate nucleus on the realization of an avoidance conditioned reflex] Iakimovskiĭ AF. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Jan-Feb;45(1):101-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the immunomodulator neurotropin on the learning of active defensive behavior by rats] Murtazina EP, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Nov-Dec;44(6):974-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of antibodies to brain-specific non-histone chromatin proteins on the acquisition and reproduction in rats of a passive-avoidance conditioned reaction] Sherstnev VV, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1991 Nov-Dec;41(6):1269-71 **(Rus)**

[The effect of serotonin antibodies on the conditioned reflex of passive avoidance in rats] Trekova NA, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 May-Jun; 45(3):596-8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Substance P decreases extracellular concentrations of acetylcholine in neostriatum and nucleus accumbens in vivo: possible relevance for the central processing of reward and aversion. Boix F, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Aug 31;63(2):213-9

Mediodorsal thalamic lesions impair acquisition of an eyeblink avoidance response in rabbits. Buchanan SL. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Dec 15;65(2):173-9

Defensive reactions evoked by activation of NMDA receptors in distinct sites of the inferior colliculus. Cardoso SH, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Jul 29;63(1):17-24

Contribution of the vagus nerve in mediating the memory-facilitating effects of substance P. Nogueira PJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Jun 30;62(2):165-9

Glycoproteins and memory formation. Rose SP. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23;66(1-2):73-8 (46 ref.)

Prefrontal cortex and the relative associability of taste and place cues in rats. Schalomon PM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Nov 16;65(1):57-65

Morphological changes associated with stages of memory formation in the chick following passive avoidance training. Stewart MG, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23; 66(1-2):21-8

A long-lasting increase and decrease in synaptic excitability in the rat lateral septum are associated with high and low shuttle box performance, respectively. Urban IJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jun;68(2):173–83

Neural substrates for conditioned taste aversion in the rat. Yamamoto T, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Dec 15; 65(2):123–37 (172 ref.)

Behavioral effects of persistent lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection in mice. Gold LH, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Sep;62(2):100–9

Memory-improving actions of glucose: involvement of a central cholinergic muscarinic mechanism. Kopf SR, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Nov;62(3):237–43

Activation of adenosine A1 receptors in the nucleus accumbens impairs inhibitory avoidance memory. Normile HJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Sep;62(2):163–6

Fetal experience with milk or an artificial nipple alters appetitive and aversive responses to perioral cutaneous stimuli. Browne JB, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Jun; 108(3):606–13

Dorsal hippocampal lesions impair blocking but not latent inhibition of taste aversion learning in rats. Gallo M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Jun;109(3):413–25

Lesions of the dorsomedial amygdala, but not the nucleus accumbens, reduce the aversiveness of morphine withdrawal in rats [published erratum appears in Behav Neurosci 1995 Apr;109(2):203] Kelsey JE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Dec;108(6):1119–27

Studies of the limbic comparator: limbic circuit training-induced unit activity and avoidance behavior in rabbits with anterior dorsal thalamic lesions. Kubota Y, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Apr;109(2):258–77

Unilateral conditioning of an odor aversion in 6-day-old rat pups. Kucharski D, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Jun; 109(3):563–6

Sustained potential shifts in the toad tectum reflect prey-catching and avoidance behavior. Laming PR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Feb;109(1):150–60

Enhancement of latent inhibition in rats with electrolytic lesions of the hippocampus. Purves D, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Apr;109(2):366–70

A nitric oxide agonist stimulates consolidation of long-term memory in the 1-day-old chick. Rickard NS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Jun;108(3):640–4

Acquisition of conditional discriminations in hippocampal lesioned and decorticated rats: evidence for learning that is separate from both simple classical conditioning and configural learning. Skinner DM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Oct;108(5):911–26

Gustatory parabrachial lesions disrupt taste-guided quinine responsiveness in rats. Spector AC. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Feb;109(1):79–90

Dissociation of behavioral changes in rats resulting from lesions of the habenula versus fasciculus retroflexus and their possible anatomical substrates. Thornton EW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Dec;108(6):1150–62

Dendritic spine density in the lobus parolfactorius of the domestic chick is increased 24 h after one-trial passive avoidance training. Lowndes M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 15;654(1):129–36

Aversive taste stimuli facilitate extracellular acetylcholine release in the insular gustatory cortex of the rat: a microdialysis study. Shimura T, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 15;679(2):221–6

Effects of dopamine depletions in the medial prefrontal cortex on active avoidance and escape in the rat. Sokolowski JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18;651(1-2):293–9

Increases in NMDA receptor binding are specifically related to memory formation for a passive avoidance task in the chick: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Steele RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 20;674(2):352–6

Enhancement of memory processing in an inhibitory avoidance and radial maze task by post-training infusion of bombesin into the nucleus tractus solitarius. Williams CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 22;654(2):251–6

Thymectomy-induced deterioration of learning and memory in mice. Zhang Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 26; 658(1-2):127–34

Altered conditioned taste aversion and glucose utilization in related brain nuclei of diabetic GK rats. Marfaing-Jallat P, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(6):639–43

Passive avoidance learning induced change in GAP43 phosphorylation in day-old chicks. Zhao W, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(1):11–7

Phosphorylation changes following weakly reinforced learning and ACTH-induced memory consolidation for a weak learning experience. Zhao W, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(2):161–8

Acquisition and extinction of jumping, two-way shuttle-box and bar press avoidance responses in malnourished rats: effects of shock intensity. Almeida SS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Oct;27(10):2443–52

Passive avoidance training induces enhanced levels of immunoreactivity for muscarinic acetylcholine receptor and coexpressed PKC gamma and MAP-2 in rat cortical neurons. Van der Zee EA, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1994 Jul-Aug;4(4):376–90

Memory. A model with good CREdentials. Stevens CF, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Aug 1;4(8):736–8 (12 ref.)

The effects of AMPA-induced lesions of the septo-hippocampal cholinergic projection on aversive conditioning to explicit and contextual cues and spatial learning in the water maze. McAloman GM, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Feb 1;7(2):281–92

Complex avoidance behaviour and its neurochemical regulation in the land snail Cepaea nemoralis. Dyakonova VE, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;26(4):773–7

Clorgyline effect on pineal melatonin biosynthesis in Roman high- and low-avoidance rats. Requintina PJ, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;41:145–8

Graft-induced recovery of inhibitory avoidance conditioning in striatal lesioned rats is related to choline acetyltransferase activity. Piña AL, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1994 Jan-Mar;5(1):11–6

Characterisation of antibodies specific for chick brain neural cell adhesion molecules which cause amnesia for a passive avoidance task. Mileusnic R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun; 64(6):2598–606

Impairment in the acquisition of passive and active avoidance learning tasks due to bilateral entorhinal cortex lesions. Ueki A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Aug;125(1):14–21

Mamillothalamic tract transection blocks anterior thalamic training-induced neuronal plasticity and impairs discriminative offidance behavior in rabbits. Gabriel M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1437–45

A supplemental measure of stay-times in the light box on step-through passive avoidance. Yoshimi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;67(3):211–8

Corticotropin-releasing factor and vasopressin mRNA levels in roman high- and low-avoidance rats: response to open-field exposure. Aubry JM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Feb;61(2):89–97

Impairment of passive avoidance learning following repeated administrations of antibodies against nerve growth factor in neonatal mice. Ricceri L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 27;5(11):1401–4

Training in chicks alters PSA-N-CAM distribution in forebrain cell membranes. Rusakov DA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2469–73

The manifestation of "learned helplessness" in rats with various capacities for active avoidance. Zhukov DA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 May-Jun;24(3):280–3

Conditioned taste aversion in rats with excitotoxic brain lesions. Yamamoto T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Mar; 22(1):31–49

Transient cerebral ischemia disrupts performance on a one-trial passive avoidance task in the domestic chick and is associated with neuronal degeneration in the central nervous system. Willson RJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug; 61(4):975–81

Modulation of active avoidance behavior of rats by ICV administration of CGRP antiserum. Kovcs A, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(5):893–5

Environmentally induced changes in peripheral benzodiazepine receptors are stressor and tissue specific. Drugan RC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Apr; 50(4):551–62

Age-related impairment in learning but not memory in SAMP8 female mice. Flood JF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Apr;50(4):661–4

Role of 5-HT1A and 5-HT2 receptors in the aversion induced by electrical stimulation of inferior colliculus. Melo LL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun-Jul; 51(2-3):317–21

N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor density and membrane fluidity as possible determinants of the decline of passive avoidance performance in aging. Scheuer K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jan;50(1):65–70

Postprandial thermogenesis and conditioned taste aversion or preference. Amaro S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Sep; 56(3):463–9

State-dependent retention produced with estrus in rats. Costanzo DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May;57(5):1009–11

Leg position learning in the cockroach nerve cord using an analog technique. Eisenstein EM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct;56(4):687–91

Glossopharyngeal denervation alters responses to nutrients and toxic substances. Ninomiya Y, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Dec;56(6):1179–84

Effects of fimbria-fornix lesions on avoidance tasks with temporal elements in rats. Okaichi Y, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct;56(4):759–65

Dissociation between conditioned taste aversion and radial maze learning following seizure-induced multifocal brain damage: quantitative tests of serial vs. parallel circuit models of memory. Persinger MA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Aug;56(2):225–35

Differences in taste responses to Polycose and common sugars in the rat as revealed by behavioral and electrophysiological studies. Sako N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct;56(4):741–5

Neural coding of aversive and appetitive gustatory stimuli: interactions in the hamster brain stem. Smith DV, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Dec;56(6):1189–96

Representation of hedonics and quality of taste stimuli in the parabrachial nucleus of the rat. Yamamoto T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Dec;56(6):1197–202

Inescapable shock induces the opposite changes of the plus-maze test behavior in rats with divergent coping strategy. Zhukov DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov; 56(5):1075–9

Memory enhancement by intrahippocampal, intraamygdala, or intraentorhinal infusion of platelet-activating factor measured in an inhibitory avoidance task. Izquierdo I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):5047–51

22–28 kHz ultrasonic vocalizations associated with defensive reactions in male rats do not result from fear or aversion. Portavella M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 111(2):190–4

Cardiovascular effects of experimentally induced efficacy (ability) appraisals at low and high levels of avoidant task demand. Wright RA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Mar; 32(2):172–6

[Diurnal variation in passive avoidance response and serum corticosterone in rats] Yamada K, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1994 Aug;65(3):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sex dimorphism in the formation and extinction of aversion acquired to known and unknown tastes] Bondarenko MIu, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 May;80(5):75–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The differential effect of damage to the motor cortex on the precise reactions of avoidance and escape in dogs] Frolov AG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Jul-Oct; 44(4-5):691–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The participation of the cholinergic systems of the dorsal and ventral striatum in the active avoidance learning of rats in a T maze] Shapovalova KB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Mar-Apr; 45(2):297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disordered reproductive function in rats genetically selected for their capacity for active avoidance] Vinogradova EP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Nov-Dec; 44(6):1134–6 **(Rus)**

[A systems analysis of the defensive behavior of Wistar rats during bilateral active avoidance training] Zaralskaia IIu. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 May-Jun; 45(3):472–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Different anxiety levels in rats selected for their ability to acquire the conditioned reflex of active avoidance] Zhukov DA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 May-Jun;44(3):591–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AWARDS AND PRIZES

Flexner Award. Richard S. Ross, MD. **Acad Med** 1995 Feb; 70(2):128–9

Baxter Award. Francis S. Collins, MD, PhD. **Acad Med** 1995 Feb;70(2):129–30

The 1994 Fernström Prize, Sweden. Alm A. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Feb;73(1):4

C. Gordon van Arman Scholarship Competition 7th International Conference of the Inflammation Research Association. Kerr JS. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;47:161–4

95th annual meeting of the ARRS: gold medal winners. Ferrucci JT. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep;165(3):708–9

ESBRA award 1994. 11–12 May, Cardiff [news] Mørland J. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Jul;29(4):355–6

Recipient of AAAI Lifetime Achievement Award. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):237

Henry Ford Hospital, Detroit, takes first prize in Abbott competition [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Apr 15;52(8):790, 794

Harvey A. K. Whitney Lecture. We really do care. Kleinmann K. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Aug 15; 51(16):2011–5

Presentation of the 1995 Robert H. Williams Distinguished Chair of Medicine Award to William Nimmons Kelley, MD. **Am J Med** 1995 May;98(5):425–7

Presentation of the Southern Society for Clinical Investigation Founders Award to Suzanne Oparil, MD. Bennett JC. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Jul;310(1):3

J. Bruce Beckwith, M.D., recipient of the 1994 Fred W. Stewart Award. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Mar;19(3):368

A new post: laureate of the history of anesthesia [letter] Greene NM. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec;79(6):1214

ASA Award. Tony L. Yaksh. Saidman LJ. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct;81(4):797–8

Peer recognition award for outstanding employee contributions. Morey-Pedersen J. **AORN J** 1995 Jan; 61(1):263–4

Award for Excellence in Perioperative Nursing recipient emphasizes nurses' value. Tenzer IE. **AORN J** 1995 Jun; 61(6):944–6

The Archives of Dermatology annual trainee award [editorial] Lookingbill DP. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jul; 131(7):841

James Spence Medallist 1994. Professor Edward Osmund Royle Reynolds. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Aug;71(2):101–2

Frederic Wood Jones: his academic medals and those they honoured. Christophers BE. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Feb; 65(2):122–34

Dunlop Asia Awards. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Nov;71(11):390

Laudation presented on the occasion of the bestowal of the Behring Prize to Professor Don C. Wiley. Seemann G, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1994 Jul;(94):4 p preceding table of contents

1994 Carl G. Hartman Award. Irving Rothchild. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Feb;52(2):258–9

SSR Research Award. William W. Thatcher. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Feb;52(2):259–60

SSR Distinguished Service Award. Shelden J. Segal. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Feb;52(2):260–1

West Midlands VTs trainee's prize [letter] Shiels LA. **Br Dent J** 1995 Mar 25;178(6):208

AWARDS AND PRIZES

Citation for the presentation of the 1994 De Puy Surgical Prize to Tony Markus. Barnard D. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct;32(5):338–9

Down Surgical Prize 1994: Mr L.D. Finch FRCSED, FDSRCSED. Gould J. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;33(2):128–9

The E.K. Frey–E. Werle Foundation of the Henning L. Voigt Family Award ceremony. Steinmann W. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Aug;27(8):1687–92

Canadian Anaesthetists' Society Gold Medal. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;41(11):1121–2

Outstanding research earns two MDs pharmaceutical–industry honour. Rafuse J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Nov 15;151(10):1479–81

Dr. Kee Jim 1994 Schering Award recipient. **Can Vet J** 1994 Sep;35(9):552–3 **(Eng, Fre)**

Cortical Discoverer Award: Irving T. Diamond, James B. Duke Professor. **Cereb Cortex** 1994 Nov–Dec;4(6):681–2

Cortical Discoverer Award: Michael M. Merzenich, Francis A. Sooy Professor. **Cereb Cortex** 1994 Nov–Dec;4(6):682–3

Cortical Explorer Award: Mathew E. Diamond. **Cereb Cortex** 1994 Nov–Dec;4(6):683

Cortical Scholar Award: Dr. Stephen Lomber. **Cereb Cortex** 1994 Nov–Dec;4(6):683–4

Founder's Award of distinction in medical microbiology. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Aug;17(4):403–4

1994 Castelli Pedroli Prize, 9th Camillo Golgi Lecture John E. Tooke, Exeter, United Kingdom [news] **Diabetologia** 1994 Oct;37(10):44

The 29th Minkowski Prize winner 1994 Thomas Mandrup–Poulsen, Gentofte, Denmark [news] **Diabetologia** 1994 Oct;37(10):42

Protein phosphorylation and beta–cell function. Ashcroft SJ. **Diabetologia** 1994 Sep;37 Suppl 2:S21–9 (70 ref.)

IDDM: an islet or an immune disease? Boitard C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Sep;37 Suppl 2:S90–8 (107 ref.)

Insulin receptor internalization: molecular mechanisms and physiopathological implications. Carpentier JL. **Diabetologia** 1994 Sep;37 Suppl 2:S117–24 (62 ref.)

The structural basis of insulin and insulin–like growth factor–I receptor binding and negative co–operativity, and its relevance to mitogenic versus metabolic signalling. De Meyts P. **Diabetologia** 1994 Sep;37 Suppl 2:S135–48 (86 ref.)

Recombinant human insulin–like growth factor–I: a therapeutic challenge for diabetes mellitus. Froesch ER, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Sep;37 Suppl 2:S179–85 (31 ref.)

Proinsulin processing in the regulated and the constitutive secretory pathway. Halban PA. **Diabetologia** 1994 Sep;37 Suppl 2:S65–72 (54 ref.)

The pathogenesis of NIDDM. Hales CN. **Diabetologia** 1994 Sep;37 Suppl 2:S162–8 (50 ref.)

Modulation of insulin receptor signalling: significance of altered receptor isoform patterns and mechanism of hyperglycaemia–induced receptor modulation. Häring HU, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Sep;37 Suppl 2:S149–54 (47 ref.)

Glucose induces oscillatory Ca2+ signalling and insulin release in human pancreatic beta cells. Hellman B, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Sep;37 Suppl 2:S11–20

Implantable insulin pumps and metabolic control. Hepp KD. **Diabetologia** 1994 Sep;37 Suppl 2:S108–11 (31 ref.)

Regulation of insulin secretion: the role of second messengers. Howell SL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Sep;37 Suppl 2:S30–5 (36 ref.)

Insulin secretory granule biogenesis and the proinsulin–processing endopeptidases. Hutton JC. **Diabetologia** 1994 Sep;37 Suppl 2:S48–56 (62 ref.)

Central nervous system and peripheral abnormalities: clues to the understanding of obesity and NIDDM. Jeanrenaud B. **Diabetologia** 1994 Sep;37 Suppl 2:S170–8 (61 ref.)

Molecular biology of IDDM. Lernmark A. **Diabetologia** 1994 Sep;37 Suppl 2:S73–81

The beta cell in NIDDM: giving light to the blind. Malaisse WJ. **Diabetologia** 1994 Sep;37 Suppl 2:S36–42 (68 ref.)

Transcription of the insulin gene: towards defining the glucose–sensitive cis–element and trans–acting factors. Melloul D, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Sep;37 Suppl 2:S3–10 (61 ref.)

On the pathogenesis of IDDM. Nerup J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Sep;37 Suppl 2:S82–9 (63 ref.)

Physiologic relevance of heterogeneity in the pancreatic beta–cell population. Pipeleers D, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Sep;37 Suppl 2:S57–64 (50 ref.)

Mechanisms modifying glucose oxidation in diabetes mellitus. Randle PJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Sep;37 Suppl 2:S155–61 (50 ref.)

Functional aspects of mouse islets transplanted to the kidney. Täljedal IB, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Sep;37 Suppl 2:S112–6

Signalling through the insulin receptor and the insulin–like growth factor–I receptor. Van Obberghen E. **Diabetologia** 1994 Sep;37 Suppl 2:S125–34 (71 ref.)

Short–term regulation of glucokinase. Van Schaftingen E. **Diabetologia** 1994 Sep;37 Suppl 2:S43–7 (21 ref.)

Does C–peptide have a physiological role? Wahren J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Sep;37 Suppl 2:S99–107 (45 ref.)

Domestic Animal Endocrinology Award. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;11(4):315

Goals for signal transduction pathways: linking up with transcriptional regulation. Sassone–Corsi P. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 17;13(20):4717–28 (157 ref.)

Citation for the Fred Conrad Koch Award of the Endocrine Society to Susan E. Leeman. **Endocr Rev** 1994 Aug; 15(4):545–6

Citation for the Edwin B. Astwood Lecture Award of the Endocrine Society to Patricia K. Donahoe. **Endocr Rev** 1994 Aug;15(4):546–7

Citation for the Rhône–Poulenc Rorer Clinical Investigation Lecture Award of the Endocrine Society to Samuel Refetoff. **Endocr Rev** 1994 Aug;15(4):547–8

Citation for the Sidney H. Ingbar Distinguished Service Award of the Endocrine Society to Nicholas C. Ling, Maurice Manning, and Jean Rivier. **Endocr Rev** 1994 Aug; 15(4):548–9

Citation for the Gerald D. Aurbach Lecture Award of the Endocrine Society to Henry Morris Kronenberg. **Endocr Rev** 1994 Aug;15(4):549–51

Citation for the Robert H. Williams Distinguished Leadership Award of the Endocrine Society to Robert M. Blizzard. **Endocr Rev** 1994 Aug;15(4):551–2

Citation for the Ernst Oppenheimer Award of the Endocrine Society to Kelly E. Mayo. **Endocr Rev** 1994 Aug; 15(4):552–3

Citation for the Richard E. Weitzman Memorial Award to Fredric E. Wondisford. **Endocr Rev** 1994 Aug;15(4):553–4

1994 recipient of the Paul Kayser International Award of Merit in Retina Research. Bird AC. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Mar;60(3):217

Presentation of the Julius M. Friedenwald Medal to Alan F. Hofmann, M.D., Ph.D. Isenberg JI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec;107(6):1590–4

The Hermann Wacker Prize Awarded to Prof. Franz Fankhauser, Switzerland. Heimann K. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;233(4):188

1994 Founders Award. Presented to John W. Poston, Sr. Auxier JA, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Nov;67(5):441–2

1994 Distinguished Scientific Achievement Award. Presented to Otto Raabe. Brodsky A. **Health Phys** 1994 Nov;67(5):439–40

1994 Founders Award Memorialization. Presented in memory of E. David Harward. Fairobent LA. **Health Phys** 1994 Nov;67(5):443–4

1994 Elda E. Anderson Award. Presented to James G. Tripodes. Goldman M. **Health Phys** 1994 Nov;67(5):445–6

1994 National Registry of Radiation Protection Technologists Arthur F. Humm, Jr., Memorial Award. Presented to Leon Rothman. Marshall D. **Health Phys** 1994 Nov;67(5):451–2

1994 William McAdams Outstanding Service Award. Leroy F. Booth. Medling ES. **Health Phys** 1994 Nov;67(5):449–50

Frank A. Beach Award. Estrogens to song: picograms to sonograms. Schlinger BA. **Horm Behav** 1994 Sep; 28(3):191–8 (50 ref.)

Profiles in service (1986–1995). The 1995 Foster G. McGaw Prize winner: Our Lady of Lourdes Medical Center, Camden, New Jersey. Asplund J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Aug 5;69(15):69–72

1986 Foster G. McGaw prize winner. Lutheran Medical Center, Brooklyn, New York. Cerne F. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Mar 20;69(6):50–1

Transforming vision into achievement—great comebacks. Cerne F. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jul 20;69(14):25–32

Profiles in service (1986–1995). 1992 Foster G. McGaw Prize winner. Mount Sinai Hospital Medical Center, Chicago, Illinois. Cerne F. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jun 20; 69(12):64–5

Profiles in service (1986–1995). The Foster G. McGaw Prize winners. Copley Hospital, Morrisville, VT and Mount Sinai Hospital, Hartford, CT. Cleary A. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Apr 5;69(7):45–7

Profiles in service (1986–1995). The Foster G. McGaw Prize winners. Greater Southeast Healthcare System, Washington, DC. Erwin W. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 May 5;69(9):55–8

The Vista Awards. New facilities for a new age. Hemmes M. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Mar 5;69(5):28–31

Profiles in service (1986–1995). 1988 Foster G. McGaw prize winner: MetroHealth Medical Center, Cleveland, OH. Hudson T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Apr 20;69(8):33–5

Profiles in service (1986–1995). 1994 Foster G. McGaw Prize Winner: Parkland Memorial Hospital, Dallas, Texas. Hudson T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jul 20;69(14):45–7

Profiles in Service (1986–1995). 1993 Foster G. McGaw Prize winner. Cambridge Hospital, Cambridge, Massachusetts. Lumsdon K. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jul 5;69(13):37–40

Building healthier communities. Neighbor to neighbor, brick by brick. Lumsdon K. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jan 20; 69(2):31–6

Profiles in service (1986–1995). 1990 Foster G. McGraw Prize winner. UCSF–Mount Zion Medical Center, San Francisco, California. Lumsdon K. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 May 20;69(10):43–5

Profiles in service (1986–1995). 1991 Foster G. McGaw Prize winner: Franklin Regional Hospital, New Hampshire. Lumsdon K. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jun 5;69(11):79–82

CIBA Award for Hypertension Research. 1994. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):903

CIBA Award for Hypertension Research. 1994. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):904

Council for High Blood Pressure Research Lifetime Achievement Award. 1994. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):906

11th annual Marion Merrell Dow Hypertension Research Clinical Fellowship Award. 1994. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr; 25(4 Pt 2):907

Harry Goldblatt Award in Cardiovascular Research. 1994. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):908

Arthur C. Corcoran Memorial Lecture. 1994. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):909

F. Merlin Bumpus Memorial Lecture. 1994. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):910

Merck Young Investigator Award. 1994. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):911

The Malcolm Baldrige National quality Award: implications and uses for healthcare organizations. Gaucher E, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 May;16(5):302–7

Hoogendoorn Prize 1993 for Hans Reiber. **Int J Card Imaging** 1994 Sep;10(3):241

The J. F. A. Sprent Prize of the Australian Society for Parasitology. Differences in the life cycles of two species of reptile tick: implications for species distributions. Chilton N. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Sep;24(6):789–95

Introduction of Richard N Lolley. 1994 Proctor award winner. Anderson RE. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Dec; 35(13):4180–1

Introduction of Debora B Farber 1994 corecipient of the Proctor Award. Chader GS. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Feb;36(2):261–2

Introduction of Nigel W. Daw. 1994 Friedenwald award winner. MacNichol EF Jr. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Dec;35(13):4166–7

Remarks at the presentation of the Presidential Award for Distinguished Service and Scientific Contributions to Roy R. Grinker, Sr., M.D. Grinker RR Jr. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1994 Summer;22(2):321–9

Profiles in professionalism: 1994 ACD awardees. William John Gies Award. **J Am Coll Dent** 1995 Spring;62(1):57–9

Profiles in professionalism: foundations for today. Harold Hillenbrand. Dummett CO. **J Am Coll Dent** 1994 Fall–Winter;61(2):40

Dr. Loe awarded Gold Medal for Research [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Sep;125(9):1176

Presentation of the Morris F. Collen Award to Homer R. Warner, MD, PhD: "why not? Let's do it!" Clayton PD. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1995 Mar–Apr;2(2):137–42

Presentation of the Morris F. Collen, M.D. Medal to Dr. Morris F. Collen. Hammond WE. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1994 Mar–Apr;1(2):202–4

Presentation of the John N. Belkin Award to Thomas Henry Gardiner Aitken [news] Reeves WC. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Sep;10(3):464–7

1993 Homer W. Smith Award. Salt and water homeostasis—is it just a matter of good bookkeeping? Schafer JA. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Jun;4(12):1929–50 (105 ref.)

1995 Arkansas Medical Society Shuffield Award presented Friday, May 5, 1995 to Mrs. Bernice Jones. **J Ark Med Soc** 1995 Jun;92(1):37

Citation of Dr. Francis H. Glorieux for the 1993 Frederic C. Bartter Award of the American Society for Bone and Mineral Research. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Jul;9(7):1132–3

Citation of Dr. Gideon A. Rodan for the 1993 William F. Neuman Award of the American Society for Bone and Mineral Research. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Jul;9(7):1131–2

Citation of Dr. Pamela Gehron Robey for the 1993 Fuller Albright Award of the American Society for Bone and Mineral Research. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Jul;9(7):1132

Citation for the 1995 Fred Conrad Koch Award of the Endocrine Society to Jack Gorski. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2547–8

Citation for the 1995 Edwin B. Astwood Lecture Award to Kenneth S. Korach. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug; 80(8):2548–9

Citation for the 1995 Rhône–Poulenc–Rorer Clinical Investigator Award to Maria I. New. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2549–50

Citation for the 1995 Sidney H. Ingbar Distinguished Service Award of the Endocrine Society to Jacob Robbins and Joseph Edward Rall. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug; 80(8):2550–1

Citation of the 1995 Gerald D. Aurbach Lecture Award to Robert Joseph Lefkowitz. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2551–2

Citation for the 1995 Robert H. Williams Distinguished Leadership Award of the Endocrine Society to David N. Orth. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2552–4

Citation for the 1995 Ernst Oppenheimer Memorial Award of the Endocrine Society to Deborah L. Segaloff. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2554–5

Citation for the 1995 Richard E. Weitzman Memorial Award of the Endocrine Society to Mitchell Avery Lazar. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2555–6

WMAA citation recipient Arlan L. Rosenbloom. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1995 Jul;82(7):495–6

The "Mother of Rowan County" named Country Doctor of the Year. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1995 Feb;93(2):68

Dr. Bobby Spell receive Golden Arrow Award. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;35(12):376

The Walter J. Johnson Prize, 1995. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Aug 18;251(3):preceeding 329

From the past to the future: awarding nuclear medicine innovators [news] Blahd WH. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul; 36(7):33N–34N

Mallinckrodt Fellowship awarded to breast imaging physician [news] Peter BM. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Aug; 36(8):32N

Presentation of the President's Special Award for

Distinguished Service. Brooks DR. **J Parasitol** 1994 Dec; 80(6):848–9
Introduction of Timothy P. Yoshino as the Henry Baldwin Ward medalist for 1994. Bush AO. **J Parasitol** 1994 Dec; 80(6):841–2
Acceptance of the 1994 Henry Baldwin Ward Medal. Yoshino TP. **J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;80(6):843–7
Shwachman Award remarks for Emeritus Professor Gerard B. Odell, M.D., annual meeting of NASPGN/ESPGAN, Westin Galleria Hotel, Houston, Texas, October 10, 1994. Gourley GR. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Apr; 20(3):245–7
1994 Special Merit Award: John Scott Small. Dillenberg J. **J Public Health Dent** 1995 Spring;55(2):109–10
1994 Special Merit Award: Jay W. Friedman, DDS, MPH. Dillenberg J. **J Public Health Dent** 1995 Spring;55(2):110
1994 Distinguished Service Award: Martha L. Liggett. Dillenberg J. **J Public Health Dent** 1995 Spring;55(2):111–3
Comments made at the presentation of the John W. Knutson Distinguished Service Award in Dental Public Health to Herschel S. Horowitz, DDS, MPH. Kleinman DV. **J Public Health Dent** 1995 Spring;55(2):99–100
The John W. Knutson Distinguished Service Award in Dental Public Health—1994 recipient: Herschel S. Horowitz. Leske GS. **J Public Health Dent** 1995 Spring; 55(2):94–5
President's Award: Stephen B. Corbin. McLeran H. **J Public Health Dent** 1995 Spring;55(2):108–9
Sher receives third Troutman Award. **J Refract Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;11(1):61
Dr John Oliver awarded prestigious ACVIM honor. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;8(5):388
Using Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award criteria for improvement: an interview with Ellen Gaucher [interview by Steven Berman] Gaucher E. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1995 May;21(5):249–56
DNA repair, sry gene share Jeantet prizes [news] **Nature** 1995 Jan 19;373(6511):182
Balzan prize shared by astrophysicists and neurobiologist [news] Abbott A. **Nature** 1994 Nov 24;372(6504):305
Klaus Hierholzer, recipient of the Franz Volhard Medal. Frömter E. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(11):1665
Lucien Appel prize for neuroradiology 1994. Appel B. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Aug;36(6):492–3
1994 Distinguished Service Award: Living the oath. Ford RW. **Pa Med** 1994 Dec;97(12):28–9
The Pudenz Schulte medical prize for cerebrospinal fluid physiology. **Paraplegia** 1994 Sep;32(9):631
1993 Gold Medalist: Hooshang Taybi, MD. Silverman FN. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(2):159–60
Gold medalists. The Society for Pediatric Radiology 1994. Walter E. Berdon, MD. Scott Dunbar, MD. Slovis TL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(5):352–4
Richard M. Buchta, MD. 1994 Practitioner Research Award recipient. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jan;95(1):A40
Thomas Hicks, MD, MPH, FAAP. 1994 Pediatric Resident Research Award recipient. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jan;95(1):A40
John A. Clements wins Lasker Award. **Physiologist** 1994 Dec;37(6):302–3
Teacher of the Year. Partners in learning. **Physiologist** 1994 Aug;37(4):168–70
Ray G. Daggs Award [news] **Physiologist** 1994 Aug; 37(4):216–7
1994 Giles F. Filley Memorial Awards [news] **Physiologist** 1994 Aug;37(4):217
Caroline tum Suden/Frances A. Hellebrandt Awards attract record number of applicants [news] **Physiologist** 1994 Aug; 37(4):218
Procter & Gamble Professional Opportunity Awards [news] **Physiologist** 1994 Aug;37(4):219
SPR Award, 1994. For distinguished contributions to psychophysiology: Emanuel Donchin. Coles MG. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Mar;32(2):101–7
1994 Gaston Labat Award Lecturer. Phillip O. Bridenbaugh. Winnie AP. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):299–300
The International Society of Regulatory Toxicology and Pharmacology International Achievement Award. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;21(2):325
Arnall Patz, MD, receives the inaugural Helen Keller Prize for Vision Research. **Retina** 1994;14(3):199
Charles L. Schepens, MD, wins Award for Excellence in Ophthalmology. **Retina** 1994;14(3):200
Ernst Mayr wins the Japan Prize [news] Gibbons A. **Science** 1994 Oct 21;266(5184):365
The Pharmacia Biotech & Science Prize [editorial] Koshland DE Jr. **Science** 1995 Apr 21;268(5209):347
Scholarship program to recognize medical excellence [editorial] Cancellaro LA. **South Med J** 1995 Feb; 88(2):246–7
Van Meter Award. Chin WW. **Thyroid** 1995 Feb;5(1):79
Paul Starr Lectureship. Gorman C. **Thyroid** 1995 Feb;5(1):78
Sidney H. Ingbar Distinguished Lectureship. Usala SJ. **Thyroid** 1995 Feb;5(1):77
Distinguished Service Award. Wartofsky L. **Thyroid** 1995 Feb;5(1):80
1994 Frank R. Blood Award. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;128(2):310
Education award. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 128(2):311–2
1994 Burroughs Wellcome Fund Toxicology Scholar Award. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;128(2):313–4
1994 Arnold J. Lehman Award. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;128(2):315–6
1994 Achievement Award. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 128(2):317–8
1994 Merit Award. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 128(2):319–20
1994 Public Communications Award. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;128(2):321–2
Introduction of Rupert E. Billingham. Barker CF. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):15–6
Transcript of videotape of the Rupert E. Billingham Medawar Prize ceremony. Billingham RE. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):17
Medawar Prize Lecture—the early days of the two-way paradigm for allograft reaction. Simonsen M. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):18–21 (14 ref.)
Presentation of Leslie Brent, 1994 Medawar Prize Awardee. Starzl TE. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):10–1
Presentation of the 1994 Ian Donald Gold Medal. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;5(3):213–4
Society for ultrastructural pathology 1994 pathologist-in-training award [editorial] Hewan-Lowe K. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):iii–v
W.A.A.V.P. and Pfizer Award for excellence in research in veterinary parasitology. Veterinary helminthology 1954–1993: a personal view of four decades of research. Armour J. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Aug;54(1–3):11–22
W.A.A.V.P. and Pfizer Award for excellence in teaching veterinary parasitology. Soulsby L. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Aug; 54(1–3):23–6
Winners show the way to good management in health care. Schwefel D, et al. **World Health Forum** 1994;15(4):348–52
[Presentation of the Salomon-Neumann Medal (DGSMP), Dusseldorf, 4 October 1994. Psychiatric aspects of public health care] Häfner H. **Gesundheitswesen** 1995 Mar; 57(3):122–7 **(Ger)**
[Laudatio: Prof. Dr. med. Dr. phil. Dres. h. c. Heinz Häfner] Raspe H. **Gesundheitswesen** 1995 Mar;57(3):118–21 **(Ger)**
[Presentation of the Theodor Axenfeld Award to Prof. Dr. h. c. Franz Frankhauser during the opening celebration of the 92nd Congress of the German Society of Ophthalmology 25 September 1994 in Mannheim (letter)] Naumann GO. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Dec; 205(6):405–6 **(Ger)**
[Rudolf Virchow prize 1994 from the German Society of Pathology] **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:LI **(Ger)**
[Bestowal of the Rudolf Virchow Medal of the German Society of Pathology] Oehmichen W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:655–6 **(Ger)**

AWARENESS

Will epidural with light general anesthesia increase the incidence of awareness with recall or dream postoperatively. Liou CM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1994 Dec;32(4):229–36
Tobacco smoking in young adults from 21 European countries: association with attitudes and risk awareness. Steptoe A, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Apr;90(4):571–82
Users' awareness of factors associated with complications during pill use. Petta CA, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1994 Dec; 10(4):257–64
When patients first suspect and find out they are infected with the human immunodeficiency virus: implications for prevention [published erratum appears in AIDS Care 1995;7(1):107] Wenger NS, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994; 6(4):399–405
Anosognosia in Alzheimer disease. Kotler-Cope S, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1995 Spring;9(1):52–6
Relationship between level of insight and severity of dementia in Alzheimer disease. CERAD Clinical Investigators. Consortium to Establish a Registry for Alzheimer's Disease. McDaniel KD, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1995 Summer;9(2):101–4
The hidden observer, hypnotic dreams, and age regression: clinical implications. Lynn SJ, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1994 Oct;37(2):130–42
The validity of self-reported hypertension and correlates of hypertension awareness among blacks and whites within the stroke belt. Giles WH, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1995 May–Jun;11(3):163–9
Physicians' awareness of mammography charges. Saunders AF, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;10(6):357–60
Is poor insight in psychotic disorders associated with poor performance on the Wisconsin Card Sorting Test? Cuesta MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;152(9):1380–2
Awareness during anaesthesia for implantable cardioverter defibrillator implantation. Recall of defibrillation shocks. Moerman A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Aug;50(8):733–5
Electroencephalographic characteristics of emergence from propofol/sufentanil total intravenous anesthesia. Traast HS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):366–71
Awareness of illness in schizophrenia and schizoaffective and mood disorders. Amador XF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;51(10):826–36
Awareness of testicular cancer in New Zealand men. Mackey M, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Nov;64(11):750–3
Danger expectancies and insight in acrophobia. Menzies RG, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Feb;33(2):215–21
Detection of somatic sensations in panic disorder. Rapee RM. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Nov;32(8):825–31
Lack of insight: its status within schizophrenic psychopathology. Peralta V, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct 15;36(8):559–61
Unreliability of reports of hypoglycaemia by diabetic patients. Hypoglycaemia was validated [letter; comment] Frier BM, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 27;310(6991):1407. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):440.
Attentional bias in anxiety and depression: the role of awareness. Mogg K, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1995 Feb;34 (Pt 1):17–36
On developing a mind [editorial] Hobson RP. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;165(5):577–81
Awareness of memory loss after severe closed-head injury. Boake C, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Apr;9(3):273–83
Awareness detection during caesarean section under general anaesthesia using EEG spectrum analysis. Gaitini L, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 May;42(5 Pt 1):377–81
Awareness and control of the cardiovascular response to stress among men with and without an acute myocardial infarction. Nolan RP, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Sep; 10(7):733–8
Relationships between psychological mindedness and personality traits and ego functioning: validity studies. Conte HR, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1995 Jan–Feb;36(1):11–7
R.D. Lawrence Lecture 1994. Limits of normality: the mechanisms of hypoglycaemia unawareness. Amiel SA. **Diabet Med** 1994 Dec;11(10):918–24 (34 ref.)
Reversal of hypoglycemia unawareness, but not defective glucose counterregulation, in IDDM. Dagogo-Jack S, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Dec;43(12):1426–34
Long-term recovery from unawareness, deficient counterregulation and lack of cognitive dysfunction during hypoglycaemia, following institution of rational, intensive insulin therapy in IDDM [published erratum appears in Diabetologia 1995 Feb;38(2):254] Fanelli C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Dec;37(12):1265–76
Awareness of cognitive deficits and anosognosia in probable Alzheimer's disease. Lopez OL, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994; 34(5):277–82
Three-year follow-up and clinical implications of a mindfulness meditation-based stress reduction intervention in the treatment of anxiety disorders. Miller JJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1995 May;17(3):192–200
Situation awareness in anesthesiology. Gaba DM, et al. **Hum Factors** 1995 Mar;37(1):20–31
Influence of weight training on state anxiety, body awareness and blood pressure. Koltyn KF, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 May;16(4):266–9
A new vision of the mind. Sacks O. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1994; 37:347–68; discussion 369–72 (30 ref.)
Selective processing of negative information: effects of clinical anxiety, concurrent depression, and awareness. Bradley BP, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 Aug;104(3):532–6
Major incident planning in South East Thames Region: a survey of medical staff awareness and training. Brennan L, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Jun;11(2):85–9
Asking about suicide in child abuse cases [letter; comment] Greenbaum RS. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;34(6):700; discussion 701. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1994 May;33(4):439–52.
Deafness, conversation and theory of mind. Peterson CC, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;36(3):459–74
The experience of complete neuromuscular blockade in awake patients [letter; comment] Nielsen CH, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Sep–Oct;6(5):450. Comment on: J Clin Anesth 1993 Sep–Oct;5(5):369–74.
Effects of sudden insight on long-term sentence priming in Alzheimer's disease. Reichard CC, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 May;17(3):325–34
Wakeful response to command indicates memory potential during emergence from general anesthesia. Dutton RC, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1995 Jan;11(1):35–40
Indicating acts during counting by a chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes). Boysen ST, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1995 Mar; 109(1):47–51
The responses of female baboons (Papio cynocephalus ursinus) to anomalous social interactions: evidence for causal reasoning? Cheney DL, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1995 Jun;109(2):134–41
Seeing and knowing: knowledge attribution versus stimulus control in adult humans (Homo sapiens). Gagliardi JL, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1995 Jun;109(2):107–14
Toward unbiased measurement of conscious and unconscious memory processes within the process dissociation framework. Buchner A, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1995 Jun;124(2):137–60
Depression, insight, and personality changes in Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia. Verhey FR, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1995 Jan;8(1):23–7
Unawareness of smell loss in normal aging and Alzheimer's disease: discrepancy between self-reported and diagnosed smell sensitivity. Nordin S, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 Jul;50(4):P187–92
Lack of insight in bipolar disorder. The acute manic episode. Ghaemi SN, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Jul;183(7):464–7
Work rehabilitation and improvements in insight in schizophrenia. Lysaker P, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Feb; 183(2):103–6
Enhancing nurses' effectiveness with abused women. Awareness, reframing, support, education. Henderson AD, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Jun; 32(6):11–5 (30 ref.)
Awareness of blood pressure: interoception or contextual judgement? Fahrenberg J, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1995

Jan;39(1):11–8
Problem-solving types among high-risk IDUs. Potential treatment implications. Platt JJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):103–9
Lines of defense: domestic violence awareness month [editorial] McAfee RE. **Minn Med** 1994 Oct;77(10):27–8
Awareness of AIDS among doctors in Jaipur [letter] Maheshwari VD, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1995 Jan–Feb; 8(1):46
Dissociation of anosognosia for hemiplegia and aphasia during left-hemisphere anesthesia. Breier JI, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):65–7
Levels of emotional awareness and the degree of right hemispheric dominance in the perception of facial emotion. Lane RD, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 May;33(5):525–38
Are "presences" preferentially felt along the left side of one's body? [see comments] Brugger P. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1200–2. Comment in: Percept Mot Skills 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 1):999–1009.
Increasing awareness of sleep hygiene in rotating shift workers: arming law-enforcement officers against impaired performance. Holbrook MI, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):520–2
Elevated incidence of a sensed presence and sexual arousal during partial sensory deprivation and sensitivity to hypnosis: implications for hemisphericity and gender differences. Tiller SG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec; 79(3 Pt 2):1527–31
The effect of knowledge of object distance on accommodation during instrument viewing. Kotulak JC, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(6):671–9
Toward an understanding of unmentalized experience. Mitrani JL. **Psychoanal Q** 1995 Jan;64(1):68–112 (80 ref.)
Intuition and consciousness. Rosenblatt AD, et al. **Psychoanal Q** 1994 Oct;63(4):696–714
Stuttering, language, and cognition: a review and a model of stuttering as suprasegmental sentence plan alignment (SPA). Karniol R. **Psychol Bull** 1995 Jan;117(1):104–24 (295 ref.)
High-priority event instructions affect implicit and explicit memory tests. Guynn MJ, et al. **Psychol Res** 1995; 57(3–4):192–202
Input- and output-monitoring in implicit and explicit memory. Mecklenbräuker S. **Psychol Res** 1995; 57(3–4):179–91
Retrieval volition and memorial awareness in stem completion: an empirical analysis. Richardson-Klavehn A, et al. **Psychol Res** 1995;57(3–4):166–78
Perception of heart rate and blood pressure: the role of alexithymia and anxiety. Näring GW, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1995;63(3–4):193–200
Attentional bias to threat: roles of trait anxiety, stressful events, and awareness. Mogg K, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1994 Nov;47(4):841–64
An evaluation of a school-based suicide awareness intervention. Kalafat J, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1994 Fall;24(3):224–33
[The physician's cognition during cardiopulmonary resuscitation of the human] Meyer W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Sep;65(9):602–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Can children describe their fears? An interview study on the comparative assessment of childhood fears by behavioral observation, by the children themselves, teachers and mothers] Lugt-Tappeser H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1994 Jul–Aug; 43(6):194–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Heart beat perception in patients with psychosomatic disorders: distracting attention from personal physical processes] Sachse R. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1994 Aug;44(8):284–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cognitive and emotional feeling states and controllability: effects on judgment contents and processing style] Lantermann ED, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1994; 41(2):211–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A survey on elderly patients' knowledge of management of health care] Nagura E, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;31(11):889–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of fentanyl on awakening concentration of sevoflurane. Katoh T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Sep; 73(3):322–5
Awareness of and memory for arm weakness during intracarotid sodium amytal testing. Carpenter K, et al. **Brain** 1995 Feb;118 (Pt 1):243–51

PHYSIOLOGY

Proprioception and stability: foot position awareness as a function of age and footwear. Robbins S, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 Jan;24(1):67–72
The role of EMG awareness in EMG biofeedback learning. Segreto J. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1995 Jun;20(2):155–67
Recognition of mental state terms. Clinical findings in children with autism and a functional neuroimaging study of normal adults. Baron-Cohen S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;165(5):640–9
Nonconscious reading? Evidence from neglect dyslexia. Berti A, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Jun;30(2):181–97
Right neglect following right hemisphere damage? Robertson IH, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Jun;30(2):199–213
EEG-controlled 'overdosage' of anesthetics in a patient with a history of intra-anesthetic awareness [see comments] Brundidge PK, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Nov-Dec; 6(6):496–9. Comment in: J Clin Anesth 1994 Nov-Dec;6(60:457–61.
Do intracarotid barbiturate injections offer a way to investigate hemispheric models of anosognosia? Dywan CA, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 May;17(3):431–8
Recovered consciousness: a hypothesis concerning modularity and episodic memory. Moscovitch M. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 Apr;17(2):276–90 (92 ref.)
Outcome of post-traumatic unawareness persisting for more than a month. Dubroja I, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;58(4):465–6
The effects of aging on information-processing channels in the sense of touch: I. Absolute sensitivity. Gescheider GA, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994;11(4):345–57
The effects of aging on information-processing channels in the sense of touch: II. Temporal summation in the P channel. Gescheider GA, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994; 11(4):359–65

AXENIC ANIMALS see GERM-FREE LIFE

AXEROPHTHAL see RETINALDEHYDE

AXILLA

Pilonidal sinus of the axilla: report of five patients and review of the literature. Ohtsuka H, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Sep;33(3):322–5 (17 ref.)
Practice tip. Wedge resection of axillary sweat glands. Burke M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Oct;23(10):2007
Mastopathy of the accessory breast in the bilateral axillary regions occurring concurrently with advanced breast cancer. Kitamura K, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Aug;35(2):221–4
How would you manage recurrent liposarcoma of the chest wall? Hughes LE. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug;21(4):424–6
Proteinaceous precursors of human axillary odor: isolation of two novel odor-binding proteins. Spielman AI, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Jan 15;51(1):40–7
Axillary granular parakeratosis. Mehregan DA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Aug;33(2 Pt 2):373–5
A case report of infiltrating ductal carcinoma originating from aberrant breast tissue. Youn SN, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Dec;21(12):960–4
Occult breast carcinoma presenting with axillary lymph node metastases: report of two cases. Chu JS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;93(6):525–7
Congenital fibrosarcoma masquerading as lymphatic malformation: report of two cases. Hayward PG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jan;30(1):84–8
Lactation from axillary breast tissue in the absence of a supernumerary nipple. A case report. Berman MA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Aug;39(8):657–9
Carcinoma of the axillary breast. Evans DM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jul;59(3):190–5 (29 ref.)
Body odour [letter] O'Brien PK. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 15; 346(8968):186
Addition of fentanyl to 1.5% lidocaine does not increase the success of axillary plexus block. Fletcher D, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 May-Jun;19(3):183–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An unusually medial axillary arch muscle. Dharap A. **J Anat** 1994 Jun;184 (Pt 3):639–41

BLOOD SUPPLY

Thin-walled polytetrafluoroethylene graft failure is a cause of axillary pullout syndrome. Samotowka M, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jan;117(1):113–4

INJURIES

[The successful treatment of a victim with lacerated stab wounds to 3 anatomical areas] Grishakov SV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jul-Dec;153(7–12):72–3 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Cold saline is more effective than room temperature saline in inducing paresthesia during axillary block. Rodríguez J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):329–31
Intermittent axillary nerve palsy caused by a humeral exostosis. Witthaut J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Aug; 19(4):422–3

PATHOLOGY

Neuromuscular choristoma. Mitchell A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;103(4):460–5 (24 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiotherapy and the management of the axilla in early breast cancer [letter] Potter MA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul; 82(7):1001

SURGERY

Improving access to the axilla for lymphadenectomy and microvascular surgery. Coady MS, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Mar;48(2):110–1
How should the axilla be treated in breast cancer? Why I favour axillary node clearance in the management of breast cancer. Davidson T. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Feb;21(1):5–7 (24 ref.)
How should the axilla be treated in breast cancer? [letter] Dookeran KA, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug; 21(4):435–6
How should the axilla be treated in breast cancer? Why I favour axillary node sampling in the management of breast cancer. Greenall MJ. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Feb;21(1):2–5 (17 ref.)
[Axillary skin biopsy: a reliable diagnostic test for Lafora's disease] Roquer J, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Nov;9(9):431–2 **(Spa)**

AXILLARY ARTERY

Cannulation of the axillary artery in critically ill newborn infants. Piotrowski A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jan; 154(1):57–9
Percutaneous balloon catheter vascular control for infected axillary artery pseudoaneurysm. Stedman HH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6):529–31
Axillary artery: an alternative site of arterial cannulation for patients with extensive aortic and peripheral vascular disease. Sabik JF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 May;109(5):885–90; discussion 890–1
Dye-injection method for placement of an infusion catheter in regional hepatic chemotherapy. Fujita M, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):119–23
Subclavian artery catheterization: a new approach for endovascular procedures. Andros G, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct;20(4):566–74; discussion 574–6
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for emboligenic arterial lesions after radiotherapy of axillary arteries [letter] Veyssier-Belot C, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jul;22(1):118–9
[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of subclavian, axillary and brachiocephalic trunk arteries. Apropos of 18 patients] Boyer L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Mar;87(3):371–8 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

An unusual course and relations of the human axillary artery. Tan CB, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Jun;35(3):263–4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

High division of the axillary artery. A rare case of superficial ulnar artery. Ozan H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994; 151(1):68–70

INJURIES

Penetrating injuries of the axillary artery. Degiannis E, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 May;65(5):327–30
Iatrogenic fatal outcome of traumatic axillary aneurysm. Schiwy-Bochat KH. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;107(2):96–8
Arterial injuries in the thoracic outlet syndrome [see comments] Durham JR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jan; 21(1):57–69; discussion 70. Comment in: J Vasc Surg 1995 Jul;22(1):124–5.
Adverse outcome of nonoperative management of intimal injuries caused by penetrating trauma [see comments] Tufaro A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct;20(4):656–9. Comment in: J Vasc Surg 1995 Jul;22(1):119–20.
[Traumatic aneurysm of the axillary artery, a rare and severe complication of anterior shoulder dislocation] Oberwalder M, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Nov;65(11):1056–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Traumatic pseudoaneurysm of the axillary artery after shoulder dislocation] Zieren J, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Nov; 65(11):1058–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Percutaneous intervention for radiation damage to axillary arteries. McBride KD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Sep; 49(9):630–3

SURGERY

Reducing morbidity of thoracoabdominal aneurysm repair by preliminary axillofemoral bypass. Comerota AJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug;170(2):218–22
Upper extremity thromboembolism caused by occlusion of axillofemoral grafts. McLafferty RB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 May;169(5):492–5
Axillary-contralateral brachial artery bypass for radiation-induced occlusion of the subclavian artery [letter; comment] Barros D'Sa AA. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug; 2(4):525–6. Comment on: Cardiovasc Surg 1993 Apr;1(2):146–8.
Usefulness of femoro(ilio)-axillar bypass surgery for the treatment of subclavian steal syndrome caused by aortitis syndrome. Inoue K, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1995;10(2):111–5
Axillofemoral bypass graft in a spinal cord injured patient with impending gangrene. Lee BY, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1994 Oct;17(4):171–6
A comparative evaluation of externally supported polytetrafluoroethylene axillobifemoral and axillounifemoral bypass grafts. Mohan CR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 May;21(5):801–8; discussion 808–9

Ligation and extraanatomic arterial reconstruction for the treatment of aneurysms of the abdominal aorta. Pevec WC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct;20(4):629–36 (52 ref.)
Acute disruption of polytetrafluoroethylene grafts adjacent to axillary anastomoses: a complication of axillofemoral grafting. Taylor LM Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct; 20(4):520–6; discussion 526–8
Reoperative approach for failed aortofemoral, axillofemoral, and femorofemoral bypasses. Colburn MD, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;7(3):139–51 (51 ref.)
[Axillofemoral bypass: a potential solution of acute ischemia of the lower limb] Sichel L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb;50(1–2):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Axillo-femoral bypass in the treatment of aorta prosthesis infection. A special case] Stabilini L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Oct;49(10):1019–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound facilitation of brachial plexus block [letter] Reed J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug;22(4):499

AXILLARY VEIN

Axillary venous thrombosis (Paget–Schroetter syndrome): possible therapy by low-molecular weight heparin. Svarc M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1993; 136:29–31
Upper extremity deep venous thrombosis: a case report and review of current diagnostic/therapeutic modalities. Hughes MJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;12(6):631–5 (33 ref.)
The axillary vein as an alternative [letter; comment] Smith MB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug;49(8):741–2. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Mar;49(3):202–4.
Primary subclavian–axillary vein thrombosis. Hurlbert SN, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;9(2):217–23 (46 ref.)
Arm vein thrombosis. Haire WD. **Clin Chest Med** 1995 Jun; 16(2):341–51 (52 ref.)
Pulmonary embolism in patients with upper extremity DVT associated to venous central lines—a prospective study. Monreal M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):548–50
[Sub-coracoclavicular approach of the axillary vein. Apropos of 233 trials (letter)] Rouffineau J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(2):269 **(Fre)**
[Ultrasonic guided cannulation of the axillary vein in intensive care patients] Schregel W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Oct;43(10):674–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thrombosis of the axillary vein as initial manifestation of epidermoid carcinoma of the lung (letter)] Martínez-Albaladejo M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Dec; 11(12):618–9 **(Spa)**
[Deep venous thrombosis of the upper limb in IVDA patients with HIV infection: a report of 3 cases (letter)] Valencia ME, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Sep;11(9):467–8 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Lysis of cytostatic drug-associated axillary vein thrombosis] Pekrun A, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Jul–Aug;206(4):346–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Extravascular axillary vein compression in a competitive swimmer: a case report. Holtzhausen LM, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1995;5(2):129–32; discussion 132–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Upper extremity impedance plethysmography in patients with venous access devices. Horne MK 3rd, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):540–2

RADIOGRAPHY

[Color Doppler and phlebography in the Paget–Schroetter syndrome] Gongolo A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Nov;88(5):594–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The clinical and hemodynamic results after axillary-to-popliteal vein valve transplantation. Bry JD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jan;21(1):110–9

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Effect of aspirin on spontaneous contrast in the brachial veins of normal subjects. Kearney K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 1;75(14):924–8
[Color Doppler and phlebography in the Paget–Schroetter syndrome] Gongolo A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Nov;88(5):594–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

AXIOGRAPHY see JAW RELATION RECORD

AXIS

Osteoid osteoma of the axis. Eysel P, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994; 3(4):231–2

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital malformations of the craniovertebral junction: classification and surgical treatment. Erbengi A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(3–4):180–5
Absence of symmetry in superior articular facets on the first cervical vertebra in humans: implications for diagnosis and treatment [see comments] Gottlieb MS. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Jun;17(5):314–20. Comment in: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Nov–Dec;17(9):624–6.

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphology and kinematics of the baboon upper cervical spine. A model of the atlantoaxial complex. Dickman CA, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 15;19(22):2518–23
Morphology of the second cervical vertebra and the posterior projection of the C2 pedicle axis. Xu R, et al. **Spine** 1995 Feb 1;20(3):259–63

EMBRYOLOGY

Volume and glucose concentration of rat amniotic fluid: effects on embryo nutrition and axis rotation. Park HW, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Jun;49(6):465–9

INJURIES

A linguobuccal dislocation studied with MR. Fasesjas IM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):777–8
Missed cervical spine fractures: the importance of reviewing radiographs in chiropractic practice. Crowther ER. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Jan;18(1):29–33
Halifax interlaminar clamps for posterior atlanto-axial arthrodesis with spinal fusion by "H" bone+graft. Agrillo U, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Jun;38(2):105–10

PATHOLOGY

Structural heterogeneity within the axis: the main cause in the etiology of dens fractures. A histomorphometric analysis of 37 normal and osteoporotic autopsy cases. Amling M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Aug;83(2):330–5
Lesions of the craniovertebral junction. Johnson MH, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 Aug;4(3):599–617 (60 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

A clinical tool for measuring functional axial rotation. Schenkman M, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 Feb;75(2):151–6
Morphology and kinematics of the baboon upper cervical spine. A model of the atlantoaxial complex. Dickman CA, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 15;19(22):2518–23

RADIOGRAPHY

[Comparison of three different methods of axial rotation assessment in idiopathic scoliosis] Nowak R, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1995;60(3):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Lateral retrovascular approach to the upper cervical spine. Laus M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1995 Jan–Mar;80(1):65–75 **(Eng, Ita)**
Surgical approaches to the craniovertebral junction. Menezes AH, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1994;41:187–203
Anterolateral decompression of the atlantoaxial vertebral artery for symptomatic positional occlusion of the vertebral artery. Case report. Fox MW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct; 83(4):737–40
Surgical management of atlantoaxial subluxation in 23 dogs. Thomas WB, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 Nov–Dec;20(6):409–12
[Trans-oral approach. Technique and indications] Galibert P. **Agressologie** 1994;34 Spec No 1:17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The microarchitecture of the axis as the predisposing factor for fracture of the base of the odontoid process. A histomorphometric analysis of twenty-two autopsy specimens. Amling M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Dec;76(12):1840–6

AXOLOTL see AMBYSTOMA

AXOLOTL, MEXICAN see AMBYSTOMA MEXICANUM

AXON-ASSOCIATED ADHESION MOLECULES see CELL ADHESION MOLECULES, NEURONAL

AXON REACTION see RETROGRADE DEGENERATION

AXON TERMINALS see PRESYNAPTIC TERMINALS

AXONS

Chronic relapsing axonal neuropathy: a first case report. Chroni E, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jan;37(1):112–5
Axonal ion channel dysfunction in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Bostock H, et al. **Brain** 1995 Feb;118 (Pt 1):217–25
The evolution of an experimental distal motor axonopathy. Physiological studies of changes in neuromuscular transmission caused by cycloleucine, an inhibitor of methionine adenosyltransferase. Edwards JP, et al. **Brain** 1994 Oct;117 (Pt 5):959–74
Polyamines promote regeneration of injured axons of cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Chu PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 6;673(2):233–41
Excitochemical-induced trophic bridging directs axonal growth of transplanted neurons to distal target. Zhou FC, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995 Jan–Feb;4(1):103–12
Axonal guidance from retina to tectum in embryonic Xenopus. Chien CB, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1994; 29:135–69 (97 ref.)
A quantitative study on the myelinated fiber innervation of the periodontal ligament of cat canine teeth. Long A, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Jun;74(6):1310–7
Lesion-induced sprouting of commissural/associational axons and induction of GAP-43 mRNA in hilar and CA3 pyramidal neurons in the hippocampus are diminished in aged rats. Schauwecker PE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar; 15(3 Pt 2):2462–70
Diffuse axonal injury with brainstem localisation: report of a case in a mild head injured patient. Servadei P, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Jun;38(2):129–30
Acute axonal polyneuropathy during interferon alpha-2A therapy for chronic hepatitis type C [letter] Negoro K, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Nov;17(11):1351–2
Differentiation between axonal and demyelinating neuropathies: identical segments recorded from proximal and distal muscles. Raynor EM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Apr;18(4):402–8
Identified retinal axons occupy postsynaptic positions in the optic tectum of Bufo marinus. Gabriel R, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1994;2(3):235–43
Confirmation of the existence of transitory corpus callosum axons in area 17 of neonatal cat: an anterograde tracing study using biotinylated dextran amine. Ding SL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15;177(1–2):66–70
Ultrastructural studies on peptides in the dorsal horn of the rat spinal cord—IV. Effects of peripheral axotomy with special reference to neuropeptide Y and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide/peptide histidine isoleucine. Zhang X, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Feb;64(4):917–41
Ultrastructural studies on peptides in the dorsal horn of the rat spinal cord—III. Effects of peripheral axotomy with special reference to galanin. Zhang X, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Feb;64(4):893–915
[Lesions of the corpus callosum and syndromes of interhemispheric disconnection of traumatic origin] Vuilleumier P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1995;41(2):98–107 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute motor axonal neuropathy with favourable outcome after Salmonella Ohio infection] Henriet M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Oct;150(10):732–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[AxCAMs and DenCAMs: a novel classification of neuronal cell recognition/adhesion molecules—with special reference to a telencephalon-specific glycoprotein, telencephalin] Yoshihara Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Kose** 1995 Feb;40(2):126–35 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Neuropeptide Y immunoreactive axons in the corpus callosum of the cat during postnatal development. Ding SL, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Jul;190(1):55–63
Light microscopic immunocytochemical evidence of converging serotonin and dopamine terminals in ventrolateral nucleus accumbens. Phelix CF, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(1):37–40
Axonal localisation of the CAM-like tyrosine phosphatase CRYP alpha: a signalling molecule of embryonic growth cones. Stoker AW, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun; 121(6):1833–44
Neuropeptide-immunoreactive neurons projecting to the paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus in the rat. Moga MM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 1;346(1):137–50
Morphology of physiologically identified retinal X and Y axons in the cat's thalamus and midbrain as revealed by intraaxonal injection of biocytin. Tamamaki N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 17;354(4):583–607
Amyloid precursor protein in cortical neurons: coexistence of two pools differentially distributed in axons and dendrites and association with cytoskeleton. Allinquant B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):6842–54

DRUG EFFECTS

Stimulation of sudomotor axon reflex mechanism by carbachol in healthy subjects and patients suffering from diabetic polyneuropathy. Lang E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Apr;91(4):251–4
Lectin binding pattern of Schwann cells and macrophages in 2,5-hexanedione-induced axonal degeneration in rats. Carratù MR, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1995;69(3):160–4
Characterization of basic fibroblast growth factor-mediated acceleration of axonal branching in cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Aoyagi A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24;661(1–2):117–26
Vicia villosa agglutinin inhibits the fasciculation of vomeronasal axons in fetal rat vomeronasal organ culture. Ichikawa M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 30;668(1–2):252–5
Axonal transport of manganese and its relevance to selective neurotoxicity in the rat basal ganglia. Sloot WN, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 19;657(1–2):124–32
Extrasynaptic effects of GABA (gamma-aminobutyric acid) agonists on myelinated axons of peripheral nerve. Liske

S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;72(4):368–74
Effects of intravenous anaesthetics on nerve axons. Benoit E. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 Jan;12(1):59–70
Integrative effects of general anaesthetics: why nerve axons should not be ignored. Elliott JR, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 Jan;12(1):41–50 (38 ref.)
The duration of sprouted cerebrovascular axons following intracranial infusion of nerve growth factor. Isaacson LG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Feb;131(2):174–9
Requirement of RNA synthesis for pathfinding by growing axons. Von Bernhardi R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jun 19;357(1):52–64
Effects of potassium ions on action potential coduction in A- and C-fibers of rat spinal nerves. Peacock JM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Feb;74(2):634–41
Calcium transients in growth cones and axons of cultured Helisoma neurons in response to conditioning factors. Williams DK, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 May;27(1):60–75
Effects of kainic acid and piperidine dicarboxylic acid on displaced bipolar cells in the turtle retina. Schütte M. **J Neurocytol** 1995 May;24(5):361–9
Acetylcholine-induced retraction of an identified axon in the developing leech embryo. Elhas SM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1419–36
Reorganization of ascending 5-HT axon projections in animals previously exposed to the recreational drug (+/-)3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA, "ecstasy"). Fischer C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Aug; 15(8):5476–85
Transforming growth factor-beta blocks myelination but not ensheathment of axons by Schwann cells in vitro. Guénard V, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 1):419–28
Toxic axonal degeneration occurs independent of neurofilament accumulation. Sickles DW, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Oct 15;39(3):347–54
Changes in the neurosecretory axons of the neural lobe of the hypophysis of rats treated with met-enkephalin. An ultrastructural study. Blanco E, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1994 Oct;26(4):525–32
Increased axonal regrowth of lesioned rat sciatic nerve by veratrylguanidine methane sulfonate. Becherer U, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Mar;26(3):245–54
Depression of fast axonal transport in axons demyelinated by intraneural injection of a neurotoxin from K. humboldtiana. Muñoz-Martínez EJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Nov;19(11):1341–8
Dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) eliminates the response of the sensory neurones of an insect mechanoreceptor, the femoral chordotonal organ of Locusta migratoria, but blocks conduction of their sensory axons at much higher concentrations: a possible mechanism of analgesia. Theophilidis G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7; 181(1-2):91–4
Diametrically opposite effects of estrogen on the excitability of female rat medial and lateral preoptic neurons with axons to the midbrain locomotor region. Takeo T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Mar;22(1):73–80
Excitatory and inhibitory effects of serotonin on spinal axons. Saruhashi Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(3):645–53
Neurotoxic lesion of oculomotor neruons: evidence for rearrangement of axon terminals of surviving afferent neurons. de la Cruz RR, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Fall; 15(3):633–6
Acrylamide-induced distal axon degeneration: a proposed mechanism of action. LoPachin RM Jr, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Summer;15(2):247–59 (118 ref.)
Specific blockage of squid axon resting potassium permeability by Haliclona viridis (Porifera: Haliclonidae) toxin (HvTX). Sevcik C, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Jul; 32(7):773–88
[Effect of naftidrofuryl (LS129) on axonal growth] Meininger V, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(2):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Biochemical properties of Na+/K(+)-ATPase in axonal growth cone particles isolated from fetal rat brain. Mercado R, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Aug;12(5):485–9
The use of electron microscopic immunocytochemistry with silver-enhanced 1.4-nm gold particles to localize GAD in the cerebellar nuclei. Gilerovitch HG, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Mar;43(3):337–43
Aspartate aminotransferase and glutamate dehydrogenase activities in the squid giant nerve. García RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):437–42
Localization of protein kinase C alpha, beta and gamma subspecies in sensory axon terminals of the rat muscle spindle. Masutani M, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Dec; 23(12):811–9
Superoxide dismutase is an abundant component in cell bodies, dendrites, and axons of motor neurons and in a subset of other neurons. Pardo CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):954–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Acute axonal Guillain-Barré syndrome with IgG antibodies against motor axons following parenteral gangliosides. Illa I, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Aug;38(2):218–24

METABOLISM

Low synaptic convergence of CA3 collaterals on CA1 pyramidal cells suggests few release sites. Andersen P, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1994; 29:340–51 (19 ref.)
A quantitative ultrastructural investigation of tyrosine hydroxylase-immunoreactive axons in the hairy skin of the guinea pig. Roth S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Aug; 190(2):155–62
Activities of A60, an axon specific cytoskeletal protein. Grantham J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):39S
A60, an axonal membrane-skeletal spectrin-binding protein. Hayes NV, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):54–8 (17 ref.)
Galanin-containing axons synapse on tyrosine hydroxylase-immunoreactive neurons in the hypothalamic arcuate nucleus of the rat. Hrabovszky E, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 25;652(1):49–55
Transient immunohistochemical labelling of rat retinal axons during Wallerian degeneration by a monoclonal antibody to neurofilaments. Meller D, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 13; 648(1):162–6
Age-dependent uptake and retrograde axonal transport of exogenous albumin and transferrin in rat motor neurons. Moos T. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 20;672(1-2):14–23
Release of slow axonally transported proteins from the rat vagus nerve in vitro. Remgård P, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 14;663(2):326–8
Anterograde to retrograde reversal of fast axonal transport within cold blocked and rewarmed intact axons. Smith RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 20;672(1-2):205–13
Calmodulin regulates fast axonal transport of squid axoplasm organelles. Rivera DT, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995; 37(1):47–52
Expression of HB-GAM (heparin-binding growth-associated molecules) in the pathways of developing axonal processes in vivo and neurite outgrowth in vitro induced by HB-GAM. Rauvala H, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jun 17;79(2):157–76
Target-deprived CNS neurons express the NGF gene while reactive glia around their axonal terminals contain low and high affinity NGF receptors. Junier MP, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1-4):247–60
Organelle transport and sorting in axons. Coy DL, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;4(5):662–7 (40 ref.)
The Drosophila Wnt protein DWnt-3 is a secreted glycoprotein localized on the axon tracts of the embryonic CNS. Fradkin LG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Mar;168(1):202–13
Cell adhesion molecule SC1/DMGRASP is expressed on growing axons of retina ganglion cells and is involved in mediating their extension on axons. Pollerberg GE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Oct;165(2):670–87
Initial tract formation in the brain of the chick embryo: selective expression of the BEN/SC1/DM-GRASP cell adhesion molecule. Chédotal A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Feb 1;7(2):198–212
The cisternal organelle as a Ca(2+)-storing compartment associated with GABAergic synapses in the axon initial segment of hippocampal pyramidal neurones. Benedeczky I, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(2):216–30
B-50 (GAP-43) immunoreactivity is rarely detected within intact catecholaminergic and serotonergic axons innervating the brain and spinal cord of the adult rat, but is associated with these axons following lesion. Alonso G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jul;134(1):35–48
Axonal transport of endogenous nerve growth factor (NGF) and NGF receptor in experimental diabetic neuropathy. Hellweg R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Nov;130(1):24–30
Retrograde axonal transport and lesion-induced upregulation of the TrkA high-affinity NGF receptor. Loy R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Dec;130(2):377–86
Detection and regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA in catecholaminergic terminal fields: possible axonal compartmentalization. Melia KR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Dec;130(2):394–406
Alternate strategies in lesion-induced reactive synaptogenesis: differential expression of L1 in two populations of sprouting axons. Styren SD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Feb;131(2):165–73
Correlation of anoxic neuronal responses and calbindin-D28k localization in stratum pyramidale of rat hippocampus. Morris ME, et al. **Hippocampus** 1995;5(1):25–39
KIF2 is a new microtubule-based anterograde motor that transports membranous organelles distinct from those carried by kinesin heavy chain or KIF3A/B. Noda Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;129(1):157–67
Axonal synthesis of phosphatidylcholine is required for normal axonal growth in rat sympathetic neurons. Posse de Chaves E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;128(5):913–8
Identification of brain-derived neurotrophic factor promoter regions mediating tissue-specific, axotomy-, and neuronal activity-induced expression in transgenic mice. Timmusk T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;128(1-2):185–99
Chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans in the developing cerebral cortex: the distribution of neurocan distinguishes forming afferent and efferent axonal pathways. Miller B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 15;355(4):615–28
The increase in B-50/GAP-43 in regenerating rat sciatic nerve occurs predominantly in unmyelinated axon shafts: a quantitative ultrastructural study. Verkade P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jun 5;356(3):433–43
Filarin, a novel invertebrate intermediate filament protein present in axons and perikarya of developing and mature leech neurons. Johansen KM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Jun; 27(2):227–39
Human microtubule-associated protein-2c localizes to dendrites and axons in fetal spinal motor neurons. Albala JS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun;64(6):2480–90
Inhibition of kinesin synthesis in vivo inhibits the rapid transport of representative proteins for three transport vesicle classes into the axon. Amaratunga A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):2374–6
L1 and N-CAM antibodies trigger protein phosphatase activity in growth cone-enriched membranes. Klinz SG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul;65(1):84–95
2,5-Hexanedione alters elemental composition and water content of rat peripheral nerve myelinated axons. LoPachin RM Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2266–78
In vivo neuronal synthesis and axonal transport of Kunitz protease inhibitor (KPI)-containing forms of the amyloid precursor protein. Moya KL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov; 63(5):1971–4
Protein transport in intact and severed (anucleate) crayfish giant axons. Tanner SL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr; 64(4):1491–501
Ultrastructural immunolabeling shows prominent presynaptic vesicular localization of delta-opioid receptor within both enkephalin- and nonenkephalin-containing axon terminals in the superficial layers of the rat cervical spinal cord. Cheng PY, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Sep;15(9):5976–88
Axon-glia interactions regulate ECM patterning in the postnatal rat olfactory bulb. Gonzalez ML, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;14(10):6121–31
3-Hydroxyanthranilic acid oxygenase-containing astrocytic processes surround glutamate-containing axon terminals in the rat striatum. Roberts RC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb; 15(2):1150–61
Differential expression of two cell surface proteins, neuropilin and plexin, in Xenopus olfactory axon subclasses. Satoda M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):942–55
P13suc1 associates with a cdc2-like kinase in a multimeric cytoskeletal complex in squid axoplasm. Takahashi M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Sep;15(9):6222–9
Olfactory marker protein mRNA is found in axons of olfactory receptor neurons. Wensley CH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 1):4827–37
Presence of axonal paired helical filament-tau in Alzheimer's disease: submicroscopic localization. Bondareff W, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Aug 15;38(6):664–9
Diabetic neuropathy in the rat: I. Alcar augments the reduced levels and axoplasmic transport of substance P. Di Giulio AM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Feb 15;40(3):414–9
Retrograde axonal transport of locally synthesized proteins, e.g., actin and heat shock protein 70, in regenerating adult frog sciatic sensory axons. Edbladh M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Jul 1;38(4):424–32
Intracellular routing of human amyloid protein precursor: axonal delivery followed by transport to the dendrites. Simons M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 May 1;41(1):121–8
Resolving three types of chloride channels in demyelinated Xenopus axons. Wu JV, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Aug 15;38(6):613–20
Experimental diabetic neuropathy. Inhibition of protein mono-ADP-ribosylation prevents reduction of substance P axonal transport. Donadoni ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):570–6
Na(+)-activated K+ channels localized in the nodal region of myelinated axons of Xenopus. Koh DS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Sep 1;479 (Pt 2):183–97
Water diffusion in the giant axon of the squid: implications for diffusion-weighted MRI of the nervous system. Beaulieu C, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Nov;32(5):579–83
A deficiency of the small GTPase rab8 inhibits membrane traffic in developing neurons. Huber LA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):918–24
Preferential addition of newly synthesized membrane protein at axonal growth cones. Craig AM, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 15;375(6532):592–4
Structural analysis of glycosaminoglycans derived from axonally transported proteoglycans in regenerating goldfish optic nerve. Challacombe JF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Mar;20(3):253–9
L-type calcium channels mediate dynorphin neuropeptide release from dendrites but not axons of hippocampal granule cells. Simmons ML, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jun; 14(6):1265–72
Tubulin dynamics in neuronal axons of living zebrafish embryos. Takeda S, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jun;14(6):1257–64
Complementary distribution of tau proteins in different phosphorylation states within growing axons. Rebhan M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Feb 15;6(3):429–32
The presence of chondroitin sulfate A and C within axon terminals in the superior olivary nuclei of the adult dog. Atoji Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 7;189(1):39–42
Regenerating sciatic nerve axons contain the adult rather than the embryonic pattern of microtubule associated proteins. Fawcett JW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(4):789–804
Chemical modification of squid axon K+ channel -SH groups with the organic mercurial compound p-hydroxymercuriphenylsulfonic acid (PHMPS). Caputo C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(3-4):315–22
Retrograde axonal transport of glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor in the adult nigrostriatal system suggests a trophic role in the adult. Tomac A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8274–8
Evidence that the agent of equine grass sickness may reach

neurons by retrograde axonal transport. Griffiths IR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 26;135(22):520–3

MICROBIOLOGY

Electron microscopic observations of small unmyelinated nerve tissue proper in a dermal lesion of a relapsed lepromatous patient [letter] Hirata T, et al.
Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1994 Dec;62(4):619–22

PATHOLOGY

Markers of axonal injury in post mortem human brain. Sherriff FE, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(5):433–9

Smaller axon and unaltered numbers of microtubules per axon in relation to number of myelin lamellae of myelinated fibers in the mutant quail deficient in neurofilaments. Zhao JX, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(4):305–12

Prevalence of MR evidence of diffuse axonal injury in patients with mild head injury and normal head CT findings. Mittl RL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Sep;15(8):1583–9

A study of branched pulpal axons in ferrets with supplemental teeth. Foster E, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Nov; 39(11):1003–5

Myelinated axon number in the optic nerve is unaffected by Alzheimer's disease. Davies DC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;79(6):596–600

NGFR–mRNA expression in sciatic nerve: a sensitive indicator of early stages of axonopathy. Roberson MD, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Feb;28(2):231–8

Pattern of axonal loss in longstanding papilledema due to idiopathic intracranial hypertension. Gu XZ, et al.
Curr Eye Res 1995 Mar;14(3):173–80

Optic nerve morphometry following axonal degeneration from SAIDS in rhesus monkeys. Wurdeman AE, et al.
Curr Eye Res 1994 Aug;13(8):619–23

Distribution of forebrain diffuse axonal injury following inertial closed head injury in miniature swine. Ross DT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Apr;126(2):291–9

Giant axonal neuropathy in a child with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Hoffman WH, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 May;10(3):250–3

The effect of nerve injury on the incidence and distribution of branched pulpal axons in the ferret. Foster E, et al.
J Dent Res 1994 Dec;73(12):1803–10

Relationship between injury–induced astrogliosis, laminin expression and axonal sprouting in the adult rat brain. Stichel CC, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Oct;23(10):615–30

Severe diffuse axonal injury in adults and children. Slazinski T, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Jun;26(3):151–4 (41 ref.)

Differential synthesis and cytoskeletal deposition of neurofilament subunits before and during axonal outgrowth in NB2a/d1 cells: evidence that segregation of phosphorylated subunits within the axonal cytoskeleton involves selective deposition. Shea TB. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Feb 1;40(2):225–32

Motoneuron survival is not affected by the proximo–distal level of axotomy but by the possibility of regenerating axons to gain access to the distal nerve stump. Törnqvist E, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Oct 1;39(2):159–65

Gingival biopsy in the diagnosis of giant axonal neuropathy. Bonnaure–Mallet M, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 Feb; 24(2):89–92

A tremor syndrome with a central axonopathy in Scottish terriers. Van Ham L, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Jul–Aug; 8(4):290–2

Staining of amyloid precursor protein to study axonal damage in mild head injury. Blumbergs PC, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 15;344(8929):1055–6

Optic nerve axon count and axon diameter in patients with ocular hypertension and normal visual fields. Mikelberg FS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Feb;102(2):342–8

Congenital axonopathy in a brown Swiss calf. Kwiecien JM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Jan;32(1):72–5

[An autopsy case of traumatic subdural hematoma from arterio–venous malformation with diffuse axonal injury] Kubo S, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb;49(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of diffuse brain injury involving the medial part of the brain—it's difference from diffuse axonal injury] Onaya M, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1995 Mar 1;17(1):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Reinnervation by axon collaterals from single facial motoneurons to multiple muscle targets following axotomy in the adult guinea pig. Ito M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;151(2):124–30

Antidromic field potentials recorded from cell groups of S2 spinal cord segment with axons in the opposite Th13 dorsolateral funiculus in the cat. Grottel K, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 1994;54(3):235–42

Axonal injury: a universal consequence of fatal closed head injury? Gentleman SM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995; 89(6):537–43

Axonal regeneration into chronically denervated distal stump. 2. Active expression of type I collagen mRNA in epineurium. Siironen J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995; 89(3):219–26

Phosphorylated neurofilament antigen redistribution in intercostal nerve subsequent to retrograde axonal transport of diphtheria toxin. Sunner K, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1995;89(4):331–40

Axonal regeneration into chronically denervated distal stump. 1. Electron microscope studies. Vuorinen V, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1995;89(3):209–18

Increased expression of phosphotyrosine after axotomy in the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus nerve and the hypoglossal nucleus. Yamada E, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1994;88(1):14–8

Central glutamatergic transmission. A view from the presynaptic axon. Brodin L, et al.
Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res 1994;29:205–21 (59 ref.)

A method for selective section of vagal afferent or efferent axons in the rat. Norgren R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct; 267(4 Pt 2):R1136–41

Cholinesterases and peanut agglutinin binding related to cell proliferation and axonal growth in embryonic chick limbs. Alber R, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Nov;190(5):429–38

A time–dependent loss of retrograde transport ability in distally axotomized rubrospinal neurons. Tseng GF, et al.
Anat Embryol (Berl) 1995 Mar;191(3):243–9

Magnetic stimulation of axons in a nerve bundle: effects of current redistribution in the bundle. Nagarajan SS, et al.
Ann Biomed Eng 1995 Mar–Apr;23(2):116–26

Nerve growth dynamics. Quantitative models for nerve development and regeneration. Buettner HM.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1994 Nov 30;745:210–21 (19 ref.)

A method of enhancing regeneration of conventionally repaired peripheral nerves. Demirkan F, et al.
Ann Plast Surg 1995 Jan;34(1):67–72

Assessment of cutaneous sensory and autonomic axon reflexes in rheumatoid arthritis. Jolliffe VA, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1995 Apr;54(4):251–5

The role of the floor plate in axon guidance. Colamarino SA, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1995;18:497–529 (88 ref.)

Regeneration of unmyelinated peripheral axons in vitamin E–deficient rats. Cecchini T, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 1994 Apr–Jun;99(2):81–90

Electrically evoked behaviors: axons and synapses mapped with collision tests. Yeomans J. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Mar; 67(2):121–32 (63 ref.)

Axon–sparing lesions of the medial nucleus of the amygdala decrease affiliative behaviors in the prairie vole (Microtus ochrogaster): behavioral and anatomical specificity. Kirkpatrick B, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Jun;108(3):501–13

Phosphorylation of microtubule–associated protein IB and axonal growth. Gordon–Weeks PR, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1995 Feb;23(1):37–40 (28 ref.)

Formation and rearrangement of synapses in a growing insect. Kämper G. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Nov; 375(11):741–4 (21 ref.)

Effects of gadolinium on ion channels in the myelinated axon of Xenopus laevis: four sites of action. Elinder F, et al.
Biophys J 1994 Jul;67(1):71–83

Membrane potential and input resistance are ambiguous measures of sealing of transected cable–like structures. Krause TL, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Mar;68(3):795–9

Voltage–independent gating transitions in squid axon potassium channels. Spires S, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Feb; 68(2):491–500

Apoptosis (programmed cell death) and other reasons for elimination of neurons and axons. Gordon N.
Brain Dev 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):73–7 (29 ref.)

Corticothalamic projections from layer V cells in rat are collaterals of long–range corticofugal axons. Deschênes M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1–2):215–9

Axons and synapses mediating electrically evoked startle: collision tests and latency analysis. Frankland PW, et al.
Brain Res 1995 Jan 23;670(1):97–111

Studies of axonal regeneration in C57BL/6J and A/J mice. Lu X, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 25;652(1):174–6

Axon branching of medullary expiratory neurons in the lumbar and the sacral spinal cord of the cat. Sasaki SI, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 20;648(2):229–38

Effects of peripheral axotomy of the inferior alveolar nerve on the levels of neuropeptide Y in rat trigeminal primary afferent neurons. Sasaki Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21; 664(1–2):108–14

Axonal reinnervation does not influence Schwann cell proliferation after rat sciatic nerve transection. Siironen J, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 22;654(2):303–11

Plasticity in spinal nociception after peripheral nerve section: reduced effectiveness of the NMDA receptor antagonist MK–801 in blocking wind–up and central sensitization of the flexor reflex. Xu XJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 30; 670(2):342–6

Axotomy of rat facial nerve induces TGF–beta and latent TGF–beta binding protein. Colosetti P, et al.
Brain Res Bull 1995;37(6):561–7

Degeneration of locus coeruleus axons in stress–induced depression model. Kitayama I, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994; 35(5–6):573–80

Brain stem projections by axonal collaterals to the rostral and caudal ventral respiratory group in the rat. Morillo AM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(2):205–11

Action potentials pass severed earthworm MGA segments reconnected by laser and electric field pulses. Qi P, et al.
Brain Res Bull 1995;37(2):189–92

Single thalamocortical axons diverge to multiple patches in neonatal auditory cortex. de Venecia RK, et al.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1994 Aug 12;81(1):135–42

Evidence that molecules influencing axonal growth and terminat?on in the developing geniculocortical pathway are conserved between divergent mammalian species. Lotto RB, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Aug 12;81(1):17–25

The role of conditioning factors in the formation of growth cones and neurites from the axon stump after axotomy. Williams DK, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Aug 12;81(1):89–104

Neuronal growth via hybrid system of self–growing and diffusion based grammar rules: I. Kalay A, et al.
Bull Math Biol 1995 Mar;57(2):205–27

The axonal chemoattractant netrin–1 is also a chemorepellent for trochlear motor axons. Colamarino SA, et al. **Cell** 1995 May 19;81(4):621–9

Axon guidance: a compelling case for repelling growth cones. Dodd J, et al. **Cell** 1995 May 19;81(4):471–4 (25 ref.)

The carbonic anhydrase domain of receptor tyrosine phosphatase beta is a functional ligand for the axonal cell recognition molecule contactin. Peles E, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jul 28;82(2):251–60

Neuronal pathfinding is abnormal in mice lacking the neuronal growth cone protein GAP–43. Strittmatter SM, et al. **Cell** 1995 Feb 10;80(3):445–52

Visualization of a single myelination process of an oligodendrocyte in culture by video microscopy. Asou H, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1995 Feb;20(1):59–70

Pattern in the cortical distribution of prefrontally directed neurons with divergent axons in the rhesus monkey. Barbas H. **Cereb Cortex** 1995 Mar–Apr;5(2):158–65

Glial cells and axo–glial interactions: implications for demyelinating disorders. Waxman SG, et al.
Clin Neurosci 1994;2(3–4):202–10 (63 ref.)

Neural development. Chemoattractants for navigating axons. Davies AM. **Curr Biol** 1994 Dec 1;4(12):1142–5 (16 ref.)

Axon guidance. Growth cones say no. Pini A. **Curr Biol** 1994 Feb 1;4(2):131–3 (13 ref.)

Axon guidance mechanisms in Caenorhabditis elegans. Culotti JG. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Aug;4(4):587–95 (48 ref.)

Axon guidance by diffusible repellants and attractants. Tessier–Lavigne M. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Aug; 4(4):596–601 (37 ref.)

Development of layers, maps and modules. Gierer A, et al.
Curr Opin Neurobiol 1995 Feb;5(1):91–7 (65 ref.)

Guidance and induction of branch formation in developing axons by target–derived diffusible factors. Kennedy TE, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1995 Feb;5(1):83–90 (48 ref.)

Peripheral axonal pathway and cleaning behavior are correlated in Drosophila microchaetes. Usui–Ishihara A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jan;167(1):398–401

A subset of peripherin positive olfactory axons delineates the luteinizing hormone releasing hormone neuronal migratory pathway in developing mouse. Wray S, et al.
Dev Biol 1994 Nov;166(1):349–54

Axonal–growth–associated intracellular molecule in the rat central nervous system recognized by the monoclonal antibody 5H. Katsumaru H, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1995; 17(1):38–46

Changes in retrogradely labelled neurones in the red nucleus and cortex after depletion of motoneurones by axotomy in neonatal rats. Obouhova G, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1994; 16(1–2):34–7

Axogenesis in the embryonic brain of the grasshopper Schistocerca gregaria: an identified cell analysis of early brain development. Boyan G, et al. **Development** 1995 Jan; 121(1):75–86

Laminar specific attachment and neurite outgrowth of thalamic neurons on cultured slices of developing cerebral neocortex. Emerling DE, et al. **Development** 1994 Oct; 120(10):2811–22

Versican is selectively expressed in embryonic tissues that act as barriers to neural crest cell migration and axon outgrowth. Landolt RM, et al. **Development** 1995 Aug; 121(8):2303–12

Developmental expression of the lipocalin Lazarillo and its role in axonal pathfinding in the grasshopper embryo. Sánchez D, et al. **Development** 1995 Jan;121(1):135–47

Apoptosis of the midline glia during Drosophila embryogenesis: a correlation with axon contact. Sonnenfeld MJ, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb;121(2):569–78

Axonal guidance in the chicken retina. Stier H, et al.
Development 1995 May;121(5):1443–54

Neurotrophins affect the pattern of DRG neurite growth in a bioassay that presents a choice of CNS and PNS substrates. Tuttle R, et al. **Development** 1995 May; 121(5):1301–9

Lamina–specific cues guide outgrowth and arborization of retinal axons in the optic tectum. Yamagata M, et al.
Development 1995 Jan;121(1):189–200

Juvenile visual callosal axons in kittens display origin– and fate–related morphology and distribution of arbors. Aggoun–Zouaoui D, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Dec 1; 6(12):1846–63

The survival of transected axonal segments of cultured Aplysia neurons is prolonged by contact with intact nerve cells. Benbassat D, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Oct 1; 6(10):1605–14

Crucial role for the myelin–associated glycoprotein in the maintenance of axon–myelin integrity. Fruttiger M, et al.
Eur J Neurosci 1995 Mar 1;7(3):511–5

Differential expression of bcl–2 and bax mRNA in axotomized dorsal root ganglia of young and adult rats. Gillardon F, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Oct 1;6(10):1641–4

Galanin receptor binding sites in adult rat spinal cord respond differentially to neonatal capsaicin, dorsal rhizotomy and peripheral axotomy. Kar S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Dec 1;6(12):1917–21

Chondroitin sulphate proteoglycans in the rat brain: candidates for axon barriers of sensory neurons and the possible modification by laminin of their actions. Katoh-Semba R, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Apr 1; 7(4):613–21

Axons regenerate with correct specificity in horizontal slice culture of the postnatal rat entorhino–hippocampal system. Li D, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jun 1;6(6):1026–37

Host serotonin axons innervate intrastriatal ventral mesencephalic grafts after implantation in newborn rats. Mounir A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Aug 1;6(8):1307–15

Clearance of myelin constituents and axonal sprouting in the transected postcommissural fornix of the adult rat. Stichel CC, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Mar 1;7(3):401–11

Axonal target choice and dendritic development of ferret beta retinal ganglion cells. Wingate RJ, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Apr 1;7(4):723–31

Neuropeptide Y and galanin binding sites in rat and monkey lumbar dorsal root ganglia and spinal cord and effect of peripheral axotomy. Zhang X, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Mar 1;7(3):367–80

PDGF and its receptors following facial nerve axotomy in rats: expression in neurons and surrounding glia. Hermanson M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;102(3):415–22

Regeneration of dorsal root axons into experimentally altered glial environments in the rat spinal cord. Sims TJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;99(1):25–33

Myelin from peripheral and central nervous system is a nonpermissive substrate for retinal ganglion cell axons. Bähr M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jul;134(1):87–93

Astrocytes from adult rat optic nerves are nonpermissive for regenerating retinal ganglion cell axons. Bähr M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Feb;131(2):211–20

Transection of rat fimbria–fornix induces lasting expression of c-Jun protein in axotomized septal neurons immunonegative for choline acetyltransferase and nitric oxide synthase. Brecht S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jul; 134(1):112–25

Inhibition of proteoglycan synthesis influences regeneration of goldfish retinal axons on polylysine and laminin. Challacombe JF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jul;134(1):126–34

Cytoarchitectonic development, axon–glia relationships, and long distance axon growth of porcine striatal xenografts in rats. Deacon TW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Nov; 130(1):151–67

Delayed macrophage responses and myelin clearance during Wallerian degeneration in the central nervous system: the dorsal radiculotomy model. George R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Oct;129(2):225–36

(–)-Deprenyl alters the time course of death of axotomized facial motoneurons and the hypertrophy of neighboring astrocytes in immature rats. Ju WY, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Apr;126(2):233–46

Sprouts from cut corticospinal axons persist in the presence of astrocytic scarring in long-term lesions of the adult rat spinal cord. Li Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jul;134(1):102–11

Regeneration of adult rat sensory axons into intraspinal nerve grafts: promoting effects of conditioning lesion and graft predegeneration. Oudega M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Oct; 129(2):194–206

Cooling of peripheral myelinated axons retards Wallerian degeneration. Sea T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 May; 133(1):85–95

Nonpermissive nature of fish optic nerves to axonal growth is due to presence of myelin-associated growth inhibitors. Sivron T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Dec;130(2):411–3

Changes of compound action potentials in retrograde axonal degeneration of rat optic nerve. Sugioka M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Apr;132(2):262–70

Early axonal regeneration: repression by Schwann cells and a protease? Tapia M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jan; 131(1):124–32

The relationship between ischaemic conduction failure and conduction velocity in cat myelinated axons. Fern R, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Jul;79(4):571–81

The contribution of ischaemia and deformation to the conduction block generated by compression of the cat sciatic nerve. Fern R, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Jul; 79(4):583–92

Axonal growth and its inhibition. Berry M, et al. **Eye** 1994; 8 (Pt 2):245–54 (100 ref.)

Conduction properties of central demyelinated and remyelinated axons, and their relation to symptom production in demyelinating disorders. Smith KJ. **Eye** 1994; 8 (Pt 2):224–37 (194 ref.)

Distinct morphogenetic functions of similar small GTPases: Drosophila Drac1 is involved in axonal outgrowth and myoblast fusion. Luo L, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Aug 1; 8(15):1787–802

Axons regulate the expression of Shaker-like potassium channel genes in Schwann cells in peripheral nerve. Chiu SY, et al. **Glia** 1994 Sep;12(1):1–11

Neurotransmitter-mediated signaling between axons and glial cells. Chiu SY, et al. **Glia** 1994 Jun;11(2):191–200 (67 ref.)

Effects of axotomy, deafferentation, and reinnervation on sympathetic ganglionic synapses: a comparative study. Taxi J, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1995;159:195–263 (280 ref.)

Retinal ganglion cell death in experimental glaucoma and after axotomy occurs by apoptosis. Quigley HA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Apr;36(5):774–86

Patch-clamp recordings from subpopulations of autonomic and afferent neurons identified by axonal tracing techniques. Yoshimura N, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49(1):85–92

Fish E587 glycoprotein, a member of the L1 family of cell adhesion molecules, participates in axonal fasciculation and the age-related order of ganglion cell axons in the goldfish retina. Bastmeyer M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug; 130(4):969–76

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 regulates axon/Schwann cell interactions. Einheber S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr; 129(2):443–58

An ankyrin-related gene (unc-44) is necessary for proper axonal guidance in Caenorhabditis elegans. Otsuka AJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May;129(4):1081–92

The role of microtubule dynamics in growth cone motility and axonal growth. Tanaka E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jan; 128(1–2):139–55

Increased axon regeneration in astrocytes grown in the presence of proteoglycan synthesis inhibitors. Smith-Thomas LC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Mar;108 (Pt 3):1307–15

Evidence for prenatal competition among the central arbors of trigeminal primary afferent neurons: single axon analysis. Chiaia NL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jul 8;345(2):303–13

Lack of Purkinje cell loss in adult rat cerebellum following protracted axotomy: degenerative changes and regenerative attempts of the severed axons. Dusart I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 8;347(2):211–32

Topographic organization of spinal and trigeminal somatosensory pathways to the rat parabrachial and Kölliker–Fuse nuclei. Feil K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Mar 20;353(4):506–28

Chick wing innervation. III. Formation of axon collaterals in developing peripheral nerves. Ferns MJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jun 26;357(2):272–80

Inhibitory axoaxonal and neuromuscular synapses in the crayfish opener muscle: membrane definition and ultrastructure. Govind CK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jan 16;351(3):476–88

Neurofilament sidearm proteolysis is a prominent early effect of axotomy in lamprey giant central neurons. Hall GF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 27;353(1):38–49

Chick wing innervation. II. Morphology of motor and sensory axons and their growth cones during early development. Hollyday M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jun 26;357(2):254–71

Regenerative axonal sprouting in the cat trochlear nerve. Iannuzzelli PG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 3; 354(2):229–40

Motor neurons in Onuf's nucleus and its rat homologues express the p75 nerve growth factor receptor: sexual dimorphism and regulation by axotomy. Koliatsos VE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jul 22;345(4):510–27

Single retinal ganglion cells projecting bilaterally to the lateral geniculate nuclei or superior colliculi by way of axon collaterals in the cat. Kondo Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 1;346(1):119–26

Differential physiology and morphology of motor axons to ventral longitudinal muscles in larval Drosophila. Kurdyak P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Dec 15;350(3):463–72

Pathfinding by retinal ganglion cell axons: transplantation studies in genetically and surgically blind mice. Lund RD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jun 5;356(3):481–9

Structure of reticulospinal axon growth cones and their cellular environment during regeneration in the lamprey spinal cord. Lurie DI, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jun 22; 344(4):559–80

Commissural fibers may guide cholinergic neuronal migration in developing rat cervical spinal cord. Phelps PE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 24;355(1):38–50

Precocious invasion of the optic stalk by transient retinopetal axons. Reese BE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Mar 20; 353(4):572–84

Enhanced but delayed axonal sprouting of the commissural/associational pathway following a combined entorhinal cortex/fimbria fornix lesion. Schauwecker PE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jan 16;351(3):453–64

Growth cones of regenerating retinal axons contact a variety of cellular profiles in the transected goldfish optic nerve. Strobel G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 15;346(3):435–48

Paraventriculospinal tract as a model for axon injury: spinal cord. van den Pol AN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 8;349(2):244–58

Developmental plasticity of reticulospinal and vestibulospinal axons in the north American opossum, Didelphis virginiana. Wang XM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 8; 349(2):288–302

Birth dates and survival after axotomy of neurochemically defined subsets of trigeminal ganglion cells. White FA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 6;352(2):308–20

Regulation of retinal ganglion cell axon arbor size by target availability: mechanisms of compression and expansion of the retinotectal projection. Xiong M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jun 22;344(4):581–97

Course of spinocerebellar axons in the ventral and lateral funiculi of the spinal cord with projections to the anterior lobe: an experimental anatomical study in the cat with retrograde tracing techniques. Xu Q, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jul 8;345(2):288–302

Axonal regeneration into Schwann cell-seeded guidance channels grafted into transected adult rat spinal cord. Xu XM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jan 2;351(1):145–60

Axon reflex vasodilatation in cat dental pulp elicited by noxious stimulation of the gingiva. Sasano T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Dec;73(12):1797–802

Morphological changes and functional recovery following axotomy of a serotonergic cerebrobuccal neurone in the land snail Achatina fulica. Chiasson BJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Jul;192:147–67

Molecules that become redistributed during regeneration of the leech central nervous system. Lüthi TE. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Jan;186:43–54

Electrical activity, growth cone motility and the cytoskeleton. Neely MD, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Jul;198 (Pt 7):1433–46 (185 ref.)

Axonal regeneration through heat pretreated muscle autografts. An immunohistochemical and electron microscopic study. Hall SM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Aug;19(4):444–51

Oligodendrocytes differentiate in organotypic cultures of rat visual cortex and myelinate efferent axons. Obst K, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1995;36(2):209–17

Axon-reflex-mediated vasodilatation in the psoriatic plaque? Krogstad AL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May; 104(5):872–6

Long-term effects of axotomy on beta-tubulin and NF gene expression in rat DRG neurons. Jiang YQ, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1994 Apr–Jun;5(2):103–14

Retinal afferent ingrowth to neocortical transplants in the adult rat superior colliculus is due to the regeneration of damaged axons. Ross DT, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1994 Apr–Jun;5(2):125–46

Differential delay of reinnervating axons alters specificity in the rat serratus anterior muscle. Grow WA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Apr;26(4):553–62

Long-term survival followed by degradation of neurofilament proteins in severed mauthner axons of goldfish. Moehlenbruck JW, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Dec; 25(12):1637–51

Involvement of protein kinase C in the axonal growth-promoting effect on spinal cord neurons by target-derived astrocytes. Qian J, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Dec;25(12):1593–612

Number and dendritic morphology of retinal ganglion cells that survived after axotomy in adult cats. Watanabe M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Jun;27(2):189–203

Sequential steps in axonal targeting are mediated by carbohydrate markers. Zipser B. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Jul; 27(3):326–34 (38 ref.)

Ciliary neurotrophic factor expression in Schwann cells is induced by axonal contact. Lee DA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):564–8

Immunocytochemical analysis of axonal outgrowth in synaptotagmin mutations. Littleton JT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul;65(1):32–40

Tenascin-C expression during wallerian degeneration in C57BL/Wlds mice: possible implications for axonal regeneration. Fruttiger M, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1995 Jan; 24(1):1–14

The proximo-distal spread of axonal degeneration in the dorsal columns of the rat. George R, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Nov;23(11):657–67

Reinnervation of Pacinian corpuscles by CNS axons after transplantation to the dorsal column: incidence and ultrastructure. Jirmanová I, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Jul; 23(7):422–32

Co-induction of neuronal interferon-gamma and nitric oxide synthase in rat motor neurons after axotomy: a role in nerve repair or death? Kristensson K, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Aug;23(8):453–9

Regrowth of axons in lesioned adult rat spinal cord: promotion by implants of cultured Schwann cells. Paino CL, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Jul;23(7):433–52

Involvement of an axonal reflex in IgE-mediated inflammation in mouse skin. Miller GW, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Mar;57(1–2):137–41

Long distance axonal growth in the adult central nervous system. Björklund A. **J Neurol** 1994 Dec;242(1 Suppl 1):S33–5 (17 ref.)

Transplantation of purified populations of Schwann cells into lesioned adult rat spinal cord. Bunge MB. **J Neurol** 1994 Dec;242(1 Suppl 1):S36–9 (12 ref.)

Astrocytes and axon regeneration in the central nervous system. Fawcett J. **J Neurol** 1994 Dec;242(1 Suppl 1):S25–8 (17 ref.)

Inflammation and axonal regeneration. Richardson PM, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Dec;242(1 Suppl 1):S57–60 (45 ref.)

Inhibitory molecules in development and regeneration. Silver J. **J Neurol** 1994 Dec;242(1 Suppl 1):S22–4 (6 ref.)

Sympathetic skin response: a decade later. Arunodaya GR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Apr;129(2):81–9 (37 ref.)

Carpal tunnel syndrome in 100 patients: sensitivity, specificity of multi-neurophysiological procedures and estimation of axonal loss of motor, sensory and sympathetic median nerve fibers. Kuntzer T. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Dec 20;127(2):221–9

Axonal degeneration accompanied by conduction block induced by toxin mediated immune reactivity to GM1 ganglioside in rat nerves. Wirguin I, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 May;130(1):17–21

Synaptic transmission between ventrolateral funiculus axons and lumbar motoneurons in the isolated spinal cord of the

neonatal rat. Pinco M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov; 72(5):2406–19
Uptake of potassium by nonmyelinating Schwann cells induced by axonal activity. Robert A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec;72(6):2570–9
Type III sodium channel mRNA is expressed in embryonic but not adult spinal sensory neurons, and is reexpressed following axotomy. Waxman SG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;72(1):466–70
Axoplasm enriched in a protein mobilized by nerve injury induces memory–like alterations in Aplysia neurons. Ambron RT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3440–6
The first retinal axons and their microenvironment in zebrafish: cryptic pioneers and the pretract. Burrill JD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2935–47
Modulation of axon diameter and neurofilaments by hypomyelinating Schwann cells in transgenic mice. Cole JS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):6956–66
Clustering of Na+ channels and node of Ranvier formation in remyelinating axons. Dugandžija–Novaković S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):492–503
Synaptogenesis in hippocampal cultures: evidence indicating that axons and dendrites become competent to form synapses at different stages of neuronal development. Fletcher TL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):6695–706
T–cadherin expression delineates specific regions of the developing motor axon–hindlimb projection pathway. Fredette BJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;14(12):7331–46
Contributing factors to poor functional recovery after delayed nerve repair: prolonged axotomy. Fu SY, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 2):3876–85
Contributing factors to poor functional recovery after delayed nerve repair: prolonged denervation. Fu SY, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 2):3886–95
Retinal axon divergence in the optic chiasm: dynamics of growth cone behavior at the midline [published erratum appears in J Neurosci 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 1):following table of contents] Godement P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):7024–39
Retrograde transport of plasticity signals in Aplysia sensory neurons following axonal injury. Gunstream JD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 1):439–48
Regional modulation of neurofilament organization by myelination in normal axons. Hsieh ST, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):6392–401
Physiological subgroups of nonpyramidal cells with specific morphological characteristics in layer II/III of rat frontal cortex. Kawaguchi Y. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2638–55
Modulation of the axonal microtubule cytoskeleton by myelinating Schwann cells. Kirkpatrick LL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;14(12):7440–50
Axons of early generated neurons in cingulate cortex pioneer the corpus callosum. Koester SE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):6608–20
Synaptic vesicle dynamics in living cultured hippocampal neurons visualized with CY3–conjugated antibodies directed against the lumenal domain of synaptotagmin. Kraszewski K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4328–42
Extent and mechanism of sealing in transected giant axons of squid and earthworms. Krause TL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):6638–51
CNS myelin and oligodendrocytes of the Xenopus spinal cord—but not optic nerve—are nonpermissive for axon growth. Lang DM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 1):99–109
Axonal activation–induced calcium transients in myelinating Schwann cells, sources, and mechanisms. Lev–Ram V, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2628–37
The L2/HNK–1 carbohydrate is preferentially expressed by previously motor axon–associated Schwann cells in reinnervated peripheral nerves. Martini R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):7180–91
Waiting periods versus early innervation: the development of axonal connections in the zebra finch song system. Mooney R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):6532–43
Sensory neurons selectively upregulate synthesis and transport of the beta III–tubulin protein during axonal regeneration. Moskowitz PF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb; 15(2):1545–55
Induction of interleukin–6 in axotomized sensory neurons. Murphy PG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 2):5130–8
A novel RING–H2 motif protein downregulated by axotomy: its characteristic localization at the postsynaptic density of axosomatic synapse. Nakayama M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 2):5238–48
The activation of protein kinase A pathway selectively inhibits anterograde axonal transport of vesicles but not mitochondria transport or retrograde transport in vivo. Okada Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):3053–64
Monopolar cell axons in the first optic neuropil of the housefly, Musca domestica L., undergo daily fluctuations in diameter that have a circadian basis. Pyza E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 1):407–18
Functional synaptic connections made by regenerated retinal ganglion cell axons in the superior colliculus of adult hamsters. Sauvé Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):665–75
Integrin–cytoskeletal interactions in neuronal growth cones. Schmidt CE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3400–7
Two factors secreted by the goldfish optic nerve induce retinal ganglion cells to regenerate axons in culture. Schwalb JM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Aug;15(8):5514–25
Axonal growth and fasciculation linked to differential expression of BDNF and NT3 receptors in developing cerebellar granule cells. Segal RA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 1):4970–81
Maintenance and degradation of proteins in intact and severed axons: implications for the mechanisms of long–term survival of anucleate crayfish axons. Tanner SL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):540–8
Increased expression of neuronal nitric oxide synthase (NOS) in visceral neurons after nerve injury. Vizzard MA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 2):4033–45
Analysis of synaptic distribution within single retinal axonal arbors after chronic NMDA treatment. Yen L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4712–25
Microtubule fragmentation and partitioning in the axon during collateral branch formation. Yu W, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;14(10):5872–84
The optic tract and tectal ablation influence the composition of neurofilaments in regenerating optic axons of Xenopus laevis. Zhao Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4629–40
Modulation of Schwann cell Po glycoprotein and galactocerebroside by the surface organization of axolemma. Calderon RO, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Feb 15;40(3):349–58
Transected axons of adult hypothalamo–neurohypophysial neurons regenerate along tanycytic processes. Chauvet N, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 May 1;41(1):129–44
Survival, development, and electrical activity of central nervous system myelinated axons exposed to tumor necrosis factor in vitro. Dugandžija–Novaković S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Jan 1;40(1):117–26
Neurite outgrowth and GAP–43 mRNA expression in cultured adult rat dorsal root ganglion neurons: effects of NGF or prior peripheral axotomy. Hu–Tsai M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Dec 15;39(6):634–45
Expression of growth–associated protein–43 kD in Schwann cells is regulated by axon–Schwann cell interactions and cAMP. Scherer SS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Aug 1; 38(5):575–89
Relationships between morphology and physiology of pyramid–pyramid single axon connections in rat neocortex in vitro. Deuchars J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Aug 1; 478 Pt 3:423–35
Changes in potassium channel activity following axotomy of B–cells in bullfrog sympathetic ganglion. Jassar BS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Sep 15;479 (Pt 3):353–70
Fibrin glue is a sealant and not a nerve barrier. Palazzi S, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1995 Mar;11(2):135–9
Emergence of a chloride permeability after internal perfusion with calcium in squid giant axons. Yamagishi S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44 Suppl 2:S237–40
Effects of phospholipase A2 inhibitors on the antidepressant–induced axonal regeneration of noradrenergic locus coeruleus neurons. Nakamura S. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Oct 15;29(3):204–10
Induction of c–Jun and suppression of CREB transcription factor proteins in axotomized neurons of substantia nigra and covariation with tyrosine hydroxylase. Brecht S, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Oct;5(5):431–41
Promoting and directing axon outgrowth. Kuffler DP. **Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Aug–Dec;9(1–3):233–43 (92 ref.)
Activity–dependent modulation of excitability [comment] Burke D, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Jun;18(6):675–7. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1994 Sep;17(9):969–74.
Dynamical analysis of neuromuscular transmission jitter. Gilchrist JM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Jul;18(7):685–92
Neurological multisystem manifestation in multiple symmetric lipomatosis: a clinical and electrophysiological study. Naumann M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Jul; 18(7):693–8
Stimulus–induced repetitive discharges of long latency: axonal loop reflexes [letter] Pascoe MK, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Aug;18(8):927–8
Quantitative sweat testing using acetylcholine for direct and axon reflex mediated stimulation with silicone mold recording: controls versus neuropathic diabetics. Stewart JD, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Dec;17(12):1370–7
Motor conduction parameters in neuropathies associated with anti–MAG antibodies and other types of demyelinating and axonal neuropathies. Trojaborg W, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Jul;18(7):730–5
Olfactory receptors guide axons [letter] Singer MS, et al. **Nature** 1995 Sep 7;376(6544):19–20
Increased axonal regrowth of lesioned rat sciatic nerve by veratrylguanidine methane sulfonate. Becherer U, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Mar;26(3):245–54
Depression of fast axonal transport in axons demyelinated by intraneural injection of a neurotoxin from K. humboldtiana. Muñoz–Martinez EJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Nov;19(11):1341–8
Localized collapsing cues can steer growth cones without inducing their full collapse. Fan J, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Feb; 14(2):263–74
Evidence that pioneer olfactory axons regulate telencephalon cell cycle kinetics to induce the formation of the olfactory bulb. Gong Q, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jan;14(1):91–101
Chemorepulsion of developing motor axons by the floor plate. Guthrie S, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jun;14(6):1117–30
Sorting mechanisms of tau and MAP2 in neurons: suppressed axonal transit of MAP2 and locally regulated microtubule binding. Kanai Y, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Feb;14(2):421–32
Growth cone advance is inversely proportional to retrograde F–actin flow. Lin CH, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Apr;14(4):763–71
Targeted neuronal cell ablation in the Drosophila embryo: pathfinding by follower growth cones in the absence of pioneers. Lin DM, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Apr;14(4):707–15
Ectopic and increased expression of Fasciclin II alters motoneuron growth cone guidance. Lin DM, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Sep;13(3):507–23
Semaphorin III can function as a selective chemorepellent to pattern sensory projections in the spinal cord. Messersmith EK, et al. **Neuron** 1995 May;14(5):949–59
A novel role for myelin–associated glycoprotein as an inhibitor of axonal regeneration. Mukhopadhyay G, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Sep;13(3):757–67
Ectopic expression of connectin reveals a repulsive function during growth cone guidance and synapse formation. Nose A, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Sep;13(3):525–39
Murine semaphorin D/collapsin is a member of a diverse gene family and creates domains inhibitory for axonal extension. Püschel AW, et al. **Neuron** 1995 May;14(5):941–8
Action of a diffusible target–derived chemoattractant on cortical axon branch induction and directed growth. Sato M, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Oct;13(4):791–803
Restricted expression of the irreC–rst protein is required for normal axonal projections of columnar visual neurons. Schneider T, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Aug;15(2):259–71
Guidance of cerebellofugal axons in the rat embryo: directed growth toward the floor plate and subsequent elongation along the longitudinal axis. Shirasaki R, et al. **Neuron** 1995 May;14(5):961–72
Schwann cell processes guide regeneration of peripheral axons. Son YJ, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jan;14(1):125–32
Nerve sprouting in muscle is induced and guided by processes extended by Schwann cells. Son YJ, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jan;14(1):133–41
Axonin–1, Nr–CAM, and Ng–CAM play different roles in the in vivo guidance of chick commissural neurons. Stoeckli ET, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jun;14(6):1165–79
Targeted disruption of Ca(2+)–calmodulin signaling in Drosophila growth cones leads to stalls in axon extension and errors in axon guidance. VanBerkum MF, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jan;14(1):43–56
Expression of neuropeptides in the rat mesencephalic trigeminal nucleus after peripheral axotomy. Arvidsson J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 2;5(10):1269–72
Topographical reinnervation of the toad glutaeus muscle by axons of only one spinal nerve. Brown DR, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 9;6(7):989–93
Peripherally grafted human foetal dorsal root ganglion cells extend axons into the spinal cord of adult host rats by circumventing dorsal root entry zone astrocytes. Kozlova EN, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Nov 21;5(17):2389–92
A fraction enriched in rat hippocampal mossy fibre synaptosomes contains trophic activities. Taupin P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 27;5(11):1353–5
BDNF–mediated rescue of axotomized motor neurones decreases with increasing dose. Vejsada R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 3;5(15):1889–92
CGRP in peripherally axotomized mesencephalic trigeminal neurones of the rat. Yoshida A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Apr 19;6(6):837–40
Tissue–type plasminogen activator (tPA) is the main plasminogen activator associated with isolated rat nerve growth cones. García–Rocha M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):123–6
Multiple signals underlie the axotomy–induced up–regulation of c–JUN in adult sensory neurons. Gold BG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):123–7
Axonal projections of utricular afferents to the vestibular nuclei and the abducens nucleus in cats. Imagawa M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 17;186(2–3):87–90
SP– and CGRP–immunoreactive axons differ in their ability to reinnervate the skin of the rat tail. McLachlan EM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 1;176(2):147–51
Is there a long–lasting effect of a short–term nerve growth factor application on axotomized rat septohippocampal neurons? Naumann T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23; 173(1–2):213–5
Calcium wave propagation in the giant axon of the earthworm. Ogawa H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26; 179(1–2):45–9
Brainstem neurons with projecting axons to both phrenic and abdominal motor nuclei: a double fluorescent labeling study in the cat. Portillo F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23; 173(1–2):50–4
Axonal constriction at Ranvier's node increases during development. Swärd C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 12; 190(3):159–62
Critical period for degradation of adult rat retinal ganglion cells and their regeneration capability after axotomy. Takano M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1–2):129–32
Shortening of a severed squid giant axon is non–uniform and occurs in two phases. Todora MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26;179(1–2):57–9
Expression of c–jun and neuronal nitric oxide synthase in rat spinal motoneurons following axonal injury. Wu W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26;179(1–2):157–61
Peripheral myelin P0 protein mediates neurite outgrowth of cortical neurons in vitro and axonal regeneration in vivo. Yazaki T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):13–6
Oriented growth of regenerating axons in axolotl forelimbs is consistent with guidance by diffusible factors from distal

nerve stumps. Aaronson OS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 May; 66(1):201–13

Migrating neurons in the developing cerebral cortex of the mouse send callosal axons. Auladell C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Feb;64(4):1091–103

Effects of postganglionic nerve section on synaptic transmission in the superior cervical ganglion of the guinea-pig. De Castro F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Aug; 67(3):689–95

Single axon fast inhibitory postsynaptic potentials elicited by a sparsely spiny interneuron in rat neocortex. Deuchars J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr;65(4):935–42

Single neurons in the ventral tegmental area that project to both the cerebral and cerebellar cortical areas by way of axon collaterals. Ikai Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug; 61(4):925–34

Axonal sprouting in the hemisected adult rat spinal cord. Li WW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jul;61(1):133–9

Fine structural alteration in target-deprived axonal terminals in the rat thalamus. Marty S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct; 62(4):1121–32

Correlation between reactive sprouting and microtubule protein expression in epileptic hippocampus [published erratum appears in Neuroscience 1994 Nov;63(2):627] Pollard H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(4):773–87

Nerve growth factor reduces apoptosis of axotomized retinal ganglion cells in the neonatal rat. Rabacchi SA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec;63(4):969–73

Galanin expression in sympathetic ganglia after partial axotomy is highly localized to those neurons that are axotomized. Shadiack AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr; 65(4):1119–27

The effects of intrathecal neuropeptide Y on the spinal nociceptive flexor reflex in rats with intact sciatic nerves and after peripheral axotomy. Xu XJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec;63(3):817–26

Changes in the microtubule proteins in the developing and transected spinal cords of the bullfrog tadpole: induction of microtubule-associated protein 2c and enhanced levels of Tau and tubulin in regenerating central axons. Yin HS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Aug;67(3):763–75

The resolution of neuropathic hyperalgesia following motor and sensory functional recovery in sciatic axonotmetic mononeuropathies. Kingery WS, et al. **Pain** 1994 Aug; 58(2):157–68

Degeneration of axons in the corticospinal tract secondary to spinal cord ischemia in rats. Blisard KS, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Mar;33(3):136–40

Growth cone collapse in response to electrical activity, cell contact and diffusible factors. Fields RD, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1994;26(1):27–53 (170 ref.)

Intrinsic changes in developing retinal neurons result in regenerative failure of their axons. Chen DF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7287–91

Differential subcellular mRNA targeting: deletion of a single nucleotide prevents the transport to axons but not to dendrites of rat hypothalamic magnocellular neurons. Mohr E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9; 92(10):4377–81

Axon-induced mitogenesis of human Schwann cells involves heregulin and p185erbB2. Morrissey TK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1431–5

Axon contact is associated with modified expression of functional potassium channels in mouse Schwann cells. Despeyroux S, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Dec 22;258(1353):255–60

Microtubule transport and assembly cooperate to generate the microtubule array of growing axons. Black MM. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;102:61–77 (88 ref.)

Contributions of multiple forms of myosin to nerve outgrowth. Bridgman PC, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994; 103:99–107 (38 ref.)

Regulation of events within the growth cone by extracellular cues: tyrosine phosphorylation. Goldberg DJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;103:75–83 (23 ref.)

Naturally occurring and axotomy-induced motoneuron death and its prevention by neurotrophic agents: a comparison between chick and mouse. Houenou LJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;102:217–26 (44 ref.)

Hierarchical guidance cues and selective axon pathway formation. Johansen J, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994; 103:109–20 (29 ref.)

Axonal outgrowth and pathfinding. Landmesser L. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;103:67–73 (48 ref.)

Regulation of growth cone motility by substratum bound molecules and cytoplasmic [Ca2+]. Letourneau PC, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;103:85–98 (64 ref.)

Electrophysiological and metabolic interactions between axons and glia in crayfish and squid. Lieberman EM, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Nov;44(4):333–76 (314 ref.)

Early developmental patterns and mechanisms of axonal guidance of spinal interneurons in the chick embryo spinal cord. Yaginuma H, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Oct; 44(3):249–78 (166 ref.)

Inhibition of ocular dominance column formation by infusion of NT-4/5 or BDNF. Cabelli RJ, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 17;267(5204):1662–6

Helping neurons find their way [news] Marx J. **Science** 1995 May 19;268(5213):971–3

Disruption of retinal axon ingrowth by ablation of embryonic mouse optic chiasm neurons. Sretavan DW, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 7;269(5220):98–101

Wiring the nervous system [news] Travis J. **Science** 1994 Oct 28;266(5185):568–70

Axon regeneration after decompression of the conus medullaris. Kirkpatrick JS, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 1; 19(21):2433–5

Perspectives on axonal regeneration in the mammalian CNS. Bähr M, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Nov;17(11):473–9 (68 ref.)

Signaling pathways mediating axon–Schwann cell interactions. Snipes GJ, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Oct; 17(10):399–401 (29 ref.)

The dance of the growth cones—where to next? [published erratum appears in Trends Neurosci 1995 Apr;18(4):201] Stirling RV, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Feb;18(2):111–5 (38 ref.)

Do nerve impulses penetrate terminal arborizations? A pre-presynaptic control mechanism. Wall PD. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Feb;18(2):99–103 (40 ref.)

Axotomy changes peptide expression [letter; comment] Zigmond RE. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Jul;17(7):297–9. Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1993 Oct;16(10):419–23.

[Axonal regeneration in the central nervous system of adult mammals] Watanabe M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Feb;40(2):136–42 (45 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Focal magnetic stimulation of an axon. Basser PJ. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Jun;41(6):601–6

TRANSPLANTATION

Axonal growth within poly (2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate) sponges infiltrated with Schwann cells and implanted into the lesioned rat optic tract. Plant GW, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 6;671(1):119–30

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Axonal torpedoes in cerebellar Purkinje cells of two normal mouse strains during aging. Bäurle J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(3):237–45

The nucleus raphe magnus of the cat. II. Quantitative analysis of axosomatic synapses. Malínský J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1992;134:17–21

Morphological features of collateral innervation and supernumerary innervation in the skeletal muscles of presenile rats. Kawabuchi M, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 May; 177(3):251–65

Formation of alternating tiers in the optic chiasm of the chick embryo. Drenhaus U, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Dec; 240(4):555–71

Motor axon terminal regeneration as studied by protein gene product 9.5 immunohistochemistry in the rat. Ann ES, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 Oct;57(4):317–30

Axons enter the human posterior cricoarytenoid muscle from the superior direction. Sanders I, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jul;121(7):754–7; discussion 758

Selective axonal argentaffin staining in rat central nervous system after protein mercuration. Tandler CJ, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1994 Nov;69(6):329–41

Beating the competition: the reliability hypothesis for Mauthner axon size. Eaton RC, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995;45(4):183–94

Axon ramification following unilateral cortical ablation in neonatal rats. Ono K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 May-Jun; 16(3):264–6

Cellular and extracellular components at nodes of Ranvier in rat white matter. Bjartmar C, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 19;667(1):111–4

Collateral axonal projections from ventrolateral medullary non-catecholaminergic neurons to central nucleus of the amygdala. Ciriello J, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 14; 663(2):346–51

Identification of pontocerebellar axon collateral synaptic boutons in the rat cerebellar nuclei. Mihailoff GA. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 20;648(2):313–8

The organisation of the axonal reticulum at a ligation, in in vitro incubated bovine splenic nerves. Quatacker J, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 22;680(1-2):36–42

Demonstration of axon collateral projections from the substantia nigra pars reticulata to the superior colliculus and the parvicellular reticular formation in the rat. Yasui Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 13;674(1):122–6

Reciprocal synaptic relations between enkephalinergic and GABAergic neurons in the area postrema of the rat. Guan JL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(4):349–54

Sexual dimorphism in copackaging of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and galanin into neurosecretory vesicles of hypophysiotrophic neurons: estrogen dependency. Liposits Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):1987–92

Ultrastructural evidence for synaptic interactions between thalamocortical axons and subplate neurons. Herrmann K, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Nov 1;6(11):1729–42

Morphology of callosal axons interconnecting areas 17 and 18 of the cat. Houzel JC, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jun 1;6(6):898–917

Computational structure of visual callosal axons. Innocenti GM, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jun 1;6(6):918–35

The axonal arborization of single thalamic reticular neurons in the somatosensory thalamus of the rat. Pinault D, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Jan 1;7(1):31–40

Bladder function in the aged rat: a functional and morphological study. Italiano G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995; 27(3):232–5

The relationships among the severity of spinal cord injury, residual neurological function, axon counts, and counts of retrogradely labeled neurons after experimental spinal cord injury. Fehlings MG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Apr; 132(2):220–8

Transplantation of the postnatal rat myenteric plexus into the adult rat corpus striatum: an electron microscopic study. Tew EM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Sep;129(1):120–9

The loss of regenerated host axons in nerve allografts after stopping immunosuppression with cyclosporin A is related to immune effects on allogeneic Schwann cells. Zalewski AA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jun;133(2):189–97

Relationship of corticoclaustral axon terminals to neurons of the claustrum in the cat. Kubasik-Juraniec J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1994;53(2):69–76

Changes in the peripheral nerves in rats induced by vibration. Lopata P, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1994;53(2):95–104

Polyaxonal myelination in a human leprous nerve [letter] Shetty V. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1995 Mar; 63(1):104–5

A regulatory role for sphingolipids in neuronal growth. Inhibition of sphingolipid synthesis and degradation have opposite effects on axonal branching. Schwarz A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10990–8

rbSec1A and B colocalize with syntaxin 1 and SNAP-25 throughout the axon, but are not in a stable complex with syntaxin. Garcia EP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr; 129(1):105–20

The role of microtubule dynamics in growth cone motility and axonal growth. Tanaka E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jan; 128(1-2):139–55

Serotoninergic and nonserotoninergic neurons in the medullary raphe system have axon collateral projections to autonomic and somatic cell groups in the medulla and spinal cord. Allen GV, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Dec 15;350(3):357–66

Descending propriospinal axons in the hindlimb enlargement of the red-eared turtle: cells of origin and funicular courses. Berkowitz A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 15; 346(3):321–36

Host primary olfactory axons make synaptic contacts in a transplanted olfactory bulb. Goheen BL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 6;352(2):203–12

Insulin-like growth factor-1 mRNA is increased in deafferented hippocampus: spatiotemporal correspondence of a trophic event with axon sprouting. Guthrie KM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jan 30;352(1):147–60

Correlation of axon projections and peptide immunoreactivity in mesocerebral neurons of the snail Helix aspersa. Li G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 27; 353(1):9–17

Synapses on axons of sympathetic preganglionic neurons in rat and rabbit thoracic spinal cord. Llewellyn-Smith IJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 3;354(2):193–208

Early cytoskeletal changes following injury of giant spinal axons in the lamprey. McHale MK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 27;353(1):25–37

Laminar organization of frequency-defined local axons within and between the inferior colliculi of the guinea pig. Malmierca MS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jun 19; 357(1):124–44

Projections from the central cervical nucleus to the cerebellar nuclei in the rat, studied by anterograde axonal tracing. Matsushita M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Mar 6; 353(2):234–46

Morphology of retinal axons induced to arborize in a novel target, the medial geniculate nucleus. I. Comparison with arbors in normal targets. Pallas SL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 15;349(3):343–62

Morphology of retinal axon arbors induced to arborize in a novel target, the medial geniculate nucleus. II. Comparison with axons from the inferior colliculus. Pallas SL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 15;349(3):363–76

Glial domains and axonal reordering in the chiasmatic region of the developing ferret. Reese BE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 8;349(2):303–24

Morphology of individual axons projecting from area V2 to MT in the macaque. Rockland KS. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 24;355(1):15–26

Morphological analysis of external urethral and external anal sphincter motoneurones of cat. Sasaki M. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 8;349(2):269–87

Prolonged axonal survival in transected nerves of C57BL/Ola mice is independent of age. Crawford TO, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1995 May;24(5):333–40

The proximo-distal spread of axonal degeneration in the dorsal columns of the rat. George R, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Nov;23(11):657–67

Transganglionic labelling of primary sensory afferents in the rat lumbar spinal cord: comparison between wheatgerm agglutinin and the I-B4 isolectin from Bandeiraea simplicifolia. Kitchener PD, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Dec; 23(12):745–57

Neuronal and glial localization of homocysteate-like immunoreactivity in the rat retina. Ortega F, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Dec;23(12):783–91

Phosphorylated neurofilaments in neuronal perikarya and dendrites in human brain following axonal damage. Hedreen JC, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 Nov;

53(6):663–71
A role for oligodendrocytes in the stabilization of optic axon numbers. Colello RJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):6446–52
Retinal axon divergence in the optic chiasm: uncrossed axons diverge from crossed axons within a midline glial specialization. Marcus RC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 2):3716–29
Extent of intracortical arborization of thalamocortical axons as a determinant of representational plasticity in monkey somatic sensory cortex. Rausell E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4270–88
The potassium channel subunit KV3.1b is localized to somatic and axonal membranes of specific populations of CNS neurons. Weiser M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun; 15(6):4298–314
Analysis of synaptic distribution within single retinal axonal arbors after chronic NMDA treatment. Yen L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4712–25
Presence of axonal paired helical filament–tau in Alzheimer's disease: submicroscopic localization. Bondareff W, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Aug 15;38(6):664–9
Ultrastructural studies of diffuse axonal injury in humans. Christman CW, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Apr;11(2):173–86
Morphological findings of an interrelationship among the neurosecretory axons of the neural lobe of the hypophysis. Vazquez R, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1995 Jan; 27(1):29–34
Infantile axonal neuropathy in two siblings. Quinlivan RM, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1994 May;4(3):227–32
Mutations that affect the length, fasciculation, or ventral orientation of specific sensory axons in the Drosophila embryo. Kolodziej PA, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Aug; 15(2):273–86
Floor plate chemoattracts crossed axons and chemorepels uncrossed axons in the vertebrate brain. Tamada A, et al. **Neuron** 1995 May;14(5):1083–93
Cloning of AL–1, a ligand for an Eph–related tyrosine kinase receptor involved in axon bundle formation. Winslow JW, et al. **Neuron** 1995 May;14(5):973–81
Early unsuspected neuron and axon terminal loss in scrapie–infected mice revealed by morphometry and immunocytochemistry. Jeffrey M, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1995 Feb;21(1):41–9
Magnetic resonance axonography of the rat spinal cord. Nakada T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2053–6
Magno– and parvocellular pathways are segregated in the human optic tract. Tassinari G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jul 21;5(12):1425–8
Changes in the ultrastructural indices of axospinous synapses and the reactions of long–term posttetanic potentiation in surviving slices of the sensorimotor cortex of mice. Pavlenko IN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 24(6):447–51
Fine structural alteration in target–deprived axonal terminals in the rat thalamus. Marty S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct; 62(4):1121–32
Rapid alteration of thalamocortical axon morphology follows peripheral damage in the neonatal rat. Catalano SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2549–52
The glial ensheathment of the soma and axon hillock of retinal ganglion cells. Stone J, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):273–9
[Relation between morphometric indicators in axons of myelinated peripheral nerve fibers and the age of experimental animals] Ochodnická E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Dec;94(12):628–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

AXOPLASMIC FLOW

Impaired axonal transport in diabetic neuropathy [letter] Schoemaker JH. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Nov;17(11):1362
CNS gene delivery by retrograde transport of recombinant replication–defective adenoviruses. Ghadge GD, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;2(2):132–7
Generation of amyloidogenic C–terminal fragments during rapid axonal transport in vivo of beta–amyloid precursor protein in the optic nerve. Amaratunga A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17268–72
Characterization of the KLP68D kinesin–like protein in Drosophila: possible roles in axonal transport. Pesavento PA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;127(4):1041–8
The activation of protein kinase A pathway selectively inhibits anterograde axonal transport of vesicles but not mitochondria transport or retrograde transport in vivo. Okada Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):3053–64
Axonal transport of type III intermediate filament protein peripherin in intact and regenerating motor axons of the rat sciatic nerve. Chadan S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Oct 1;39(2):127–39
Retrograde axonal cytokine transport: a pathway for immunostimulation in the brain inducing hypoxia and sudden infant death? Thrane PS, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Feb;44(2):81–4 (46 ref.)
Fast axonal transport of kinesin in the rat visual system: functionality of kinesin heavy chain isoforms. Elluru RG, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Jan;6(1):21–40
Defective axonal transport in a transgenic mouse model of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [see comments] Collard JF, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 4;375(6526):61–4. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 4;375(6526):12–3.
Special issue dedicated to Dr. Sidney Ochs. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Nov;19(11):1335–466
Fast and slow axonal transport–different methodological approaches give complementary information: contributions of the stop–flow/crush approach. Dahlström AB, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Nov;19(11):1413–9 (44 ref.)
Further characterization of axonally transported proteoglycans. Elam JS. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Feb; 20(2):187–93
Axoplasmic transport of calcitonin gene–related peptide in rat peripheral nerve as a function of age. Fernandez HL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Nov;19(11):1369–77
Is the intrasomal phase of fast axonal transport driven by oscillations of intracellular calcium? Hammerschlag R. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Nov;19(11):1431–7 (67 ref.)
Growth cone advance is inversely proportional to retrograde F–actin flow. Lin CH, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Apr;14(4):763–71
Axonal transport of tubulin in Til pioneer neurons in situ. Sabry J, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jun;14(6):1247–56
Receptor mediated retrograde axonal transport of neurotrophic factors is increased after peripheral nerve injury. DiStefano PS, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;103:35–42 (25 ref.)
Axonal transport of the trkA high–affinity NGF receptor. Ross AH, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;103:15–21 (46 ref.)
Determinants of in vivo MR imaging of slow axonal transport. van Everdingen KJ, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov; 193(2):485–91

DRUG EFFECTS

Relative susceptibility of cytoskeleton–associated and soluble neurofilament subunits to aluminum exposure in intact cells. A possible mechanism for reduction of neurofilament axonal transport during aluminum neurotoxicity. Shea TB, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Feb–Apr;24(2–3):203–19
Depression of fast axonal transport in axons demyelinated by intraneural injection of a neurotoxin from K. humboldtiana. Muñoz–Martínez EJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Nov;19(11):1341–8
IL–1 beta–like Freund's adjuvant enhances axonal transport of opiate receptors in sensory neurons. Jeanjean AP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15;177(1–2):75–8

PHYSIOLOGY

A method of enhancing regeneration of conventionally repaired peripheral nerves. Demirkan F, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;34(1):67–72
Calmodulin regulates fast axonal transport of squid axoplasm organelles. Rivera DT, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995; 37(1):47–52
KIF1B, a novel microtubule plus end–directed monomeric motor protein for transport of mitochondria. Nangaku M, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 30;79(7):1209–20
The neuron–specific kinesin superfamily protein KIF1A is a unique monomeric motor for anterograde axonal transport of synaptic vesicle precursors. Okada Y, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 2;81(5):769–80
Movement of axoplasmic organelles on actin filaments assembled on acrosomal processes: evidence for a barbed–end–directed organelle motor. Langford GM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Aug;107 (Pt 8):2291–8
Retrograde but not anterograde bead movement in intact axons requires dynein. Wang C, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Jun;27(2):216–26
Retrograde axonal transport of locally synthesized proteins, e.g., actin and heat shock protein 70, in regenerating adult frog sciatic sensory axons. Edbladh M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Jul 1;38(4):424–32
Differential role of the low affinity neurotrophin receptor (p75) in retrograde axonal transport of the neurotrophins. Curtis R, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jun;14(6):1201–11
Involvement of clathrin light chains in the pathology of Pick's disease; implication for impairment of axonal transport. Nakamura Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 10; 180(1):25–8
Inhibition of axoplasmic transport in the rat vagus nerve alters the numbers of neuropeptide and tyrosine hydroxylase messenger RNA–containing and immunoreactive visceral afferent neurons of the nodose ganglion. Zhuo H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 May; 66(1):175–87

AYERZA'S SYNDROME see **HYPERTENSION, PULMONARY**

AYURVEDIC MEDICINE see **MEDICINE, AYURVEDIC**

AZA COMPOUNDS

BLOOD

Quantitative analysis of bencynonate in human plasma using a deuterated internal standard by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry with selected–ion monitoring. Liu F, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Dec 2;662(1):123–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Five–membered ring azasugars as potent inhibitors of alpha–L–rhamnosidase (naringinase) from Penicillium decumbens. Provencher L, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Nov;2(11):1179–88
Synthesis and antiallergic activity of novel azaazulene derivatives. Nagahara M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;42(12):2491–9
Synthesis of new N(6)–substituted 2–phenyl–8–azaadenosines. Their affinity for adenosine A1 and A2 receptors. A comparison with the corresponding 2–phenyl–9–benzyl–8–azaadenines. VI. Biagi G, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Jan;50(1):13–9
Synthesis and evaluation of the anti–HIV activity of aza and deaza analogues of isoddA and their phosphates as prodrugs. Franchetti P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Oct 14; 37(21):3534–41

CHEMISTRY

Structure of 3 beta–hydroxy–16–oxo–24–nor–17–azachol–5–eno–23–nitrile and its 20S epimer. Morzycki JW, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Feb;60(2):195–203

METABOLISM

Metabolism of polycyclic aza–aromatic carcinogens catalyzed by four expressed human cytochromes P450. Roberts–Thomson SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1; 55(5):1052–9
Active site titration of bovine beta–trypsin by N alpha–(N,N–dimethylcarbamoyl)–alpha–aza–lysine p–nitrophenyl ester: kinetic and crystallographic analysis. Sartori P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 16;358(1):53–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Quantitative analysis of bencynonate in human plasma using a deuterated internal standard by GC–MS/SIM] Liu F, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(10):778–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Five–membered ring azasugars as potent inhibitors of alpha–L–rhamnosidase (naringinase) from Penicillium decumbens. Provencher L, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Nov;2(11):1179–88
Decorporation of thorium–228 from the rat by 3,4,3–LIHOPO and DTPA after simulated wound contamination. Stradling GN, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Feb;14(2):165–9
2,3–Oxidosqualene cyclase: from azasqualenes to new site–directed inhibitors. Cattel L, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Mar; 30(3):235–46

THERAPEUTIC USE

Potential antitumor agent: steroidal bilactam ester of p–N, N–bis (2–chloroethyl) aminophenylacetic acid. Catsoulacos P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):827–30

TOXICITY

Potential antitumor agent: steroidal bilactam ester of p–N, N–bis (2–chloroethyl) aminophenylacetic acid. Catsoulacos P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):827–30

AZACYCLOPROPANES see **AZIRIDINES**

AZACYTIDINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vitro–induced resistance to the deoxycytidine analogues cytarabine (AraC) and 5–aza–2'–deoxycytidine (DAC) in a rat model for acute myeloid leukemia is mediated by mutations in the deoxycytidine kinase (dck) gene. Stegmann AP, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Jul;71(1):41–7
Biochemical pharmacology and DNA methylation studies of arabinosyl 5–azacytidine and 5,6–dihydro–5–azacytidine in two human leukemia cell lines PER–145 and PER–163. Kees UR, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Apr;6(2):303–10
Transfection of wild–type deoxycytidine kinase (dck) cDNA into an AraC– and DAC–resistant rat leukemic cell line of clonal origin fully restores drug sensitivity. Stegmann AP, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 1;85(5):1188–94
Micronuclei induced by modulators of methylation: analogs of 5–azacytidine. Stopper H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jul; 16(7):1647–50
Pharmacologic activation of expression of immunodominant viral antigens: a new strategy for the treatment of Epstein–Barr–virus–associated malignancies. Robertson KD, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:145–54
De novo induced mutations in the deoxycytidine kinase (dck) gene in rat leukemic clonal cell lines confer resistance to cytarabine (AraC) and 5–aza–2'–deoxycytidine (DAC). Stegmann AP, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jun;9(6):1032–8
The effects of 5–azacytidine and 5–azadeoxycytidine on chromosome structure and function: implications for methylation–associated cellular processes. Haaf T. **Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jan;65(1):19–46 (225 ref.)
Toxicity of 5–aza–2'–deoxycytidine to mammalian cells is mediated primarily by covalent trapping of DNA methyltransferase rather than DNA demethylation. Jüttermann R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):11797–801
Cell death and cell cycle perturbation in the developmental toxicity of the demethylating agent,

AZACYTIDINE

5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine. Rogers JM, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Nov;50(5):332–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Biochemical pharmacology and DNA methylation studies of arabinosyl 5-azacytidine and 5,6-dihydro-5-azacytidine in two human leukemia cell lines PER-145 and PER-163. Kees UR, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Apr;6(2):303–10

The mechanism of inhibition of DNA (cytosine-5-)-methyltransferases by 5-azacytosine is likely to involve methyl transfer to the inhibitor. Gabbara S, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 1;307 (Pt 1):87–92

Amyloid precursor protein gene expression in neural cell lines: influence of DNA cytosine methylation. Ledoux S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1–4):140–4

Sequence-specific hypomethylation of the tobacco genome induced with dihydroxypropyladenine, ethionine and 5-azacytidine. Kovařík A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 24; 353(3):309–11

Effect of 5-azacytidine and sinefungin on Streptomyces development. Fernandez M, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19; 157(1–2):221–3

5-Azacytidine changes gene expression and causes developmental arrest of early chick embryo. Zagris N, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;38(4):741–4

Mechanism of drug-induced lupus. I. Cloned Th2 cells modified with DNA methylation inhibitors in vitro cause autoimmunity in vivo. Yung RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15;154(6):3025–35

Changes in the nucleosomal structure of the Marek's disease virus genome in lymphoblastoid cell line MDCC-MSB1 induced by 5-azacytidine. Hayashi M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Feb;57(1):157–60

The effects of 5-azacytidine and 5-azadeoxycytidine on chromosome structure and function: implications for methylation-associated cellular processes. Haaf T. **Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jan;65(1):19–46 (225 ref.)

Varying levels of radioprotection from the effects of JANUS neutrons in repair-deficient xrs-5 hamster cells treated with azacytidine. Meechan PJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Dec; 140(3):437–40

THERAPEUTIC USE

A phase II study of fazarabine in patients with advanced ovarian cancer. A Gynecologic Oncology Group study. Manetta A, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;18(2):156–7

On a dramatic response of refractory anemia with excess blasts in transformation to 5-azacytidine [letter] Litam PP, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jun;49(2):170–1

Pharmacologic activation of expression of immunodominant viral antigens: a new strategy for the treatment of Epstein-Barr-virus-associated malignancies. Robertson KD, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:145–54

TOXICITY

Induction of apoptosis by 5-azacytidine: drug concentration-dependent differences in cell cycle specificity. Murakami T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15; 55(14):3093–8

Effect of 5-azacytidine administration during very early pregnancy. Cummings AM. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Oct; 23(3):429–33

Apoptosis in the central nervous system of developing mouse fetuses from 5-azacytidine-administered dams. Hossain MM, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1995 May-Jun;23(3):367–72

AZASERINE

TOXICITY

Mutagenicity of O-diazoacetyl-L-serine (azaserine) and 6-diazo-5-oxo-L- norleucine (DON) in a soybean test system. Katoh Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar;342(1–2):37–41

Dissimilar effect of the carcinogenic agent azaserine on pancreatic and hepatic polyamine metabolism in rats. Löser C, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Jan;10(1):44–52

AZASTEROIDS

BLOOD

A rapid and specific assay, based on liquid chromatography-atmospheric pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometry, for the determination of MK-434 (a 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor) and its metabolites in plasma. Olah TV, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 May; 12(5):705–12

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro potency and mode of action of ANQ9040: a novel fast acting muscle relaxant. Lees G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;113(2):642–8

4-Aza-3-oxo-5 alpha-androst-1-ene-17 beta-N-aryl-carboxamides as dual inhibitors of human type 1 and type 2 steroid 5 alpha-reductases. Dramatic effect of N-aryl substituents on type 1 and type 2 5 alpha-reductase inhibitory potency. Bakshi RK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Aug 18;38(17):3189–92

4,7 beta-Dimethyl-4-azacholestan-3-one (MK-386) and related 4-azasteroids as selective inhibitors of human type 1 5 alpha-reductase. Bakshi RK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Nov 11;37(23):3871–4

Structure-activity relationships for inhibition of type 1 and 2 human 5 alpha-reductase and human adrenal 3 beta-hydroxy-delta 5-steroid dehydrogenase/3-keto-delta 5-steroid isomerase by 6-azaandrost-4-en-3-ones: optimization of the C17 substituent. Frye SV, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 7;38(14):2621–7

Effects of 5 alpha-reductase inhibitors on intraprostatic androgens in the rat. di Salle E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1–6):381–5

Comparative study of SCE induction and cytostatic effects by homo-azasteroidal esters of N,N-bis(2-chloroethyl)aminobenzoic acid in human lymphocytes. Mourelatos D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar; 346(3):129–33

Effects of 4-MA, a potent inhibitor of 5 alpha-reductase, on 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5-delta 4-isomerase activity in guinea pig adrenals. Perron S, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Jun;59(6):371–6

[The connection of anti-inflammatory and hormonal activity of a series of 8,16-diazasteroid derivatives] Kuz'mitskiĭ BB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Feb;119(2):168–71 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Conjugated system of homo-aza-steroidal esters in cancer chemotherapy. Catsoulacos P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6B):2525–8 (12 ref.)

TOXICITY

Comparative study on cytogenetic damage induced by homo-aza-steroidal esters in human lymphocytes. Mourelatos D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb;334(1):19–22

AZATHIOPRINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of proliferative lupus nephritis with methylprednisolone pulse therapy and oral azathioprine. de Glas-Vos JW, et al. **Neth J Med** 1995 Jan;46(1):4–14

Azathioprine: which dosage? [letter] Moens C, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Feb;62(2):154

No effect of clodronate on cyclosporin A blood levels in heart transplant patients simultaneously treated with diltiazem and azathioprine [letter] Baraldo M, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Aug;16(4):435

Results of conversion from triple-drug to double-drug therapy in living related renal transplantation. Agarwal SK, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 15;59(1):27–31

The effect of immunosuppressive drugs on quality of life after renal transplantation. Hilbrands LB, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 May 15;59(9):1263–70

A prospective randomized trial of FK506-based immunosuppression after renal transplantation. Shapiro R, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Feb 27;59(4):485–90

[Multicenter reticulohistiocytosis. Therapy with azathioprine and prednisolone] Fedler R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Feb; 46(2):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fulminant, fatal respiratory insufficiency in long-term immunosuppression after kidney transplantation] Theobald I, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Mar;35(3):213–4 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute effects of nifedipine in renal transplant recipients treated with cyclosporine or azathioprine. Hilbrands LB, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Nov;24(5):838–45

Common variable immunodeficiency in a renal transplant patient with severe recurrent bacterial infection: a case report and review of the literature. Miller BW, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jun;25(6):947–51 (31 ref.)

Secondary acute myeloid leukaemia with 7q- complicating azathioprine treatment for rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Mok CC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Feb;54(2):155–6

Azathioprine-related bone marrow toxicity and low activities of purine enzymes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kerstens PJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jan;38(1):142–5

Triple therapy and incidence of de novo cancer in renal transplant recipients. Kehinde EO, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jul;81(7):985–6

Enterovirus-induced myocarditis: hemodynamic deterioration with immunosuppressive therapy and successful application of interferon-alpha. Heim A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Oct;17(10):563–5

Therapy-related acute myeloid leukaemia following immunosuppression with azathioprine for polymyositis. Krishnan K, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Sep;16(3):285–9

Hypersensitivity to azathioprine mimicking gastroenteritis. Absence of recurrence with 6-mercaptopurine. Godeau B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Jan;19(1):117–9

Safety of low-dose purine analogues in inflammatory bowel disease. Shanahan F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec; 107(6):1905–6

Conversion from cyclosporin to azathioprine after kidney transplantation [letter; comment] Kronenberg F, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1503–4; discussion 1504–5. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):610–4.

Acute polyarthritis associated with azathioprine for interstitial lung disease. Pillans PI, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Jan;89(1):63–4 (10 ref.)

Infections during low-dose methotrexate treatment in rheumatoid arthritis. Boerbooms AM, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jun;24(6):411–21 (86 ref.)

Azathioprine-induced pancytopenia in homozygous thiopurine methyltransferase-deficient renal transplant recipients: a family study. Escousse A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1739–42

CHEMISTRY

Complexes of azathioprine, a biologically active mercaptopurine derivative, with Pt(II), Pd(II), Rh(III), Ru(III) and Ag(I). Chifotides HT, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1994 Dec;56(4):249–63

Photochemical sensitization by azathioprine and its metabolites. Part 3. A direct EPR and spin-trapping study of light-induced free radicals from 6-mercaptopurine and its oxidation products. Moore DE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Dec;60(6):574–81

PHARMACOKINETICS

Sulphasalazine inhibition of thiopurine methyltransferase: possible mechanism for interaction with 6-mercaptopurine and azathioprine. Szumlanski CL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;39(4):456–9

Azathioprine in dermatology: a review in the light of advances in understanding methylation pharmacogenetics. Anstey A. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Mar;88(3):155P–160P (49 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Immunosuppressive agents and endothelial repair. Prednisolone delays migration and cytoskeletal rearrangement in wounded porcine aortic monolayers. Fyfe AI, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Aug; 15(8):1166–71

Influence of azathioprine on the ferrokinetics of patients with renal failure before and after treatment with erythropoietin. Anastassiades E, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(3):291–6

Increased serum erythropoietin level during azathioprine treatment in renal transplant recipients. Jensen JD, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(3):297–301

Effect of immunosuppressive regimens on neutrophil chemotaxis. Di Stefano R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct; 26(5):2861–2

Azathioprine does not potentiate the immunosuppressive effect of 15-deoxyspergualin in rat heart allografting. Gannedahl G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec; 26(6):3108–10

THERAPEUTIC USE

Glomerular barrier function following conversion from cyclosporine to azathioprine in renal transplant recipients. Zietse R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Dec;24(6):927–31

Chronic hepatitis with combined features of autoimmune chronic hepatitis and chronic hepatitis C: favorable response to prednisone and azathioprine. Bellary S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jul 1;123(1):32–4

Azathioprine and 6-mercaptopurine in Crohn disease. A meta-analysis. Pearson DC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jul 15;123(2):132–42

Therapy of lupus nephritis. A two-year prospective study. Doria A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(5):307–11

Purine enzymes in rheumatoid arthritis: possible association with response to azathioprine. A pilot study. Kerstens PJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Sep;53(9):608–11

The role of genetic variation in thiopurine methyltransferase activity and efficacy and/or side effects of azathioprine therapy in dermatologic patients [letter] Anstey A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Sep;131(9):1087–8

The role of genetic variation in thiopurine methyltransferase activity and the efficacy and/or side effects of azathioprine therapy in dermatologic patients. Snow JL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Feb;131(2):193–7

Cyclosporine, azathioprine and local therapy for pyoderma gangrenosum [published erratum appears in Australas J Dermatol 1994;35(2):54] Duffill MB. **Australas J Dermatol** 1994;35(1):15–8

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation from a related donor undergoing long-term immunosuppressive and cytotoxic therapy. Adams GB, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jun;13(6):831–3

The treatment of pemphigus vulgaris. Experience with 48 patients seen over an 11-year period. Mourellou O, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jul;133(1):83–7

Purine enzymes in rheumatoid arthritis. A clue to the prediction of the response to azathioprine? Review and hypothesis. Kerstens PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Jan-Feb;13(1):107–11 (51 ref.)

A prospective, randomized trial of FK-506 in renal transplantation—a comparison between double- and triple-drug therapy. Shapiro R, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Dec;8(6):508–15

Fatal infectious mononucleosis: a severe complication in the treatment of Crohn's disease with azathioprine. Posthuma EF, et al. **Gut** 1995 Feb;36(2):311–3

A pharmacogenetic basis for the safe and effective use of azathioprine and other thiopurine drugs in dermatologic patients. Snow JL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Jan; 32(1):114–6 (19 ref.)

Influence of nifedipine on interstitial fibrosis in renal transplant allografts treated with cyclosporin A.

McCulloch TA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Sep;47(9):839–42

Antiperinuclear factor and disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis. Longitudinal evaluation during methotrexate and azathioprine therapy. Kerstens PJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;21(12):2190–4

Beneficial effects of conversion from cyclosporin to azathioprine after kidney transplantation [see comments] Hollander AA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):610–4 . Comment in: **Lancet** 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):600–1. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1503–4; discussion 1504–5. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1504; discussion 1504–5.

Conversion from cyclosporin to azathioprine after kidney transplantation [letter; comment] Opelz G. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1504; discussion 1504–5. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):610–4.

Azathioprine for long-term maintenance of remission in autoimmune hepatitis [see comments] Johnson PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 12;333(15):958–63. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Oct 12;333(15):1004–5.

A clinical trial of immunosuppressive therapy for myocarditis. The Myocarditis Treatment Trial Investigators [see comments] Mason JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 3;333(5):269–75. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 3;333(5):312–3.

Autoimmune hepatitis [editorial; comment] Meyer zum Büschenfelde KH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 12; 333(15):1004–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Oct 12;333(15):958–63.

Renal allograft histology and correlation with function in children on triple therapy. Laine J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(1):95–102

Therapy of proliferative lupus glomerulonephritis: a prospective trial in The Netherlands. van den Wall Bake AW, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Dec;45(6):280–4

Immunosuppressive treatment in autoreactive myocarditis—results from a controlled trial. Maisch B, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994;70 Suppl 1:S29–34

Retroperitoneal fibrosis treated with methylprednisolon pulse and disease-modifying antirheumatic drugs. Harreby M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Sep;28(3):237–42

Double-therapy vs triple-therapy immunosuppression in cadaveric renal transplants. Carmellini M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):2546–7

The therapeutic window of cyclosporine in Chinese recipients of renal transplantation. Guan D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):850–1

Reduction of immunosuppressive therapy after renal transplantation: a randomized study. Heering P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):2530–2

Elective vs systematic corticosteroid withdrawal in renal transplant recipients receiving triple drug therapy. Hiesse C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1066–7

Long-term improvement of chronic renal graft dysfunction in cyclosporine-treated patients by addition of azathioprine and reduction of cyclosporine. Kliem V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):2553–5

Mizoribine as an alternative to azathioprine in triple therapy immunosuppressant regimens in cadaveric renal transplantation: two successive studies. Lee HA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1050–1

Oral cimetidine improves the accuracy of creatinine clearance in transplant patients on cyclosporine. Marcen R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):2624–5

Prospective randomised study of the influence of cyclosporin on long-term renal allograft function. Rowe PA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):2617–8

First-line cyclosporin A monotherapy in cadaveric renal transplantation. Sells RA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct; 26(5):2499–500

A prospective, randomized trial of FK 506/prednisone vs FK 506/azathioprine/prednisone in renal transplant patients. Shapiro R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):814–7

Therapeutic synergism between low-dose FK 506 and antimetabolites in rat allogeneic heart transplantation. Tanabe M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):364–5

Conversion from cyclosporine to azathioprine at 3 months after renal transplantation: long-term results. van Wezel HB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):2550–2

Renal effects of L-arginine infusion in cyclosporine-treated transplant recipients. Viganò E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):2622–3

Monitoring of azathioprine treatment by determination of 6-thioguanine nucleotide concentrations in erythrocytes. Bergan S, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Oct 15;58(7):803–8

A prospective, randomized comparison of cyclophosphamide and azathioprine for early rejection prophylaxis after cardiac transplantation. Decreased sensitization to OKT3. Taylor DO, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 27;58(6):645–9

[Rejection of a liver allograft. Diagnosis and treatment] Calmus Y. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(5):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe sicca syndrome associated with primary biliary cirrhosis. Value of an immunosuppressive treatment (letter)] Rifflet H, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Apr; 19(4):445–6 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of azathioprine and methotrexate in rheumatoid arthritis: an open-randomized clinical study] Westedt ML, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Oct;61(9):591–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of immunosuppressors in Crohn disease] Andreoli A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 May-Jun;65(3):287–8 **(Ita)**

[Hematological remission of primary myelofibrosis with antiphospholipid antibody following treatment of azathioprine] Niki T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Feb; 36(2):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of inflammatory infiltrates of the abdominal cavity in Crohn disease] Kirkin BV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Oct;(10):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Azathioprine-related bone marrow toxicity and low activities of purine enzymes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kerstens PJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jan;38(1):142–5

Azathioprine alone is bone sparing and does not alter cyclosporin A-induced osteopenia in the rat. Bryer HP, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jan;10(1):132–8

Azathioprine myelotoxicity related to elevated 6-thioguanine nucleotides in heart transplantation. Schütz E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1298–300

[Hematotoxicity caused by azathioprine genetically determined and aggravated by xanthine oxidase deficiency in a patient following renal transplantation] Serre-Debeauvais F, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 10; 24(21):987–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of immunotoxicity testings using azathioprine-treated rats: the International Collaborative Immunotoxicity Study (Azathioprine)] Matsumoto K, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1990;(108):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

AZAURIDINE

PHARMACOLOGY

Stimulation by 6-azauridine of de novo pyrimidine biosynthesis in BHK 165-23 cells. Bein K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:555–8

AZEPINES

Differential patterns of local cerebral glucose utilisation associated with rilmenidine- or B-HT 933-induced hypotension. Browne SE, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 15; 666(2):216–22

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Assessing the sedative (adverse) effects of antiallergic drugs by quantitative electroencephalography: effects of setastine a non-sedating antihistaminic drug. Rajna P, et al. **Ther Hung** 1994;42(1):14–20

BLOOD

Quantitative measurement of BN50727 in human plasma and urine by combined liquid chromatography/negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry using a particle beam interface. Girault J, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1994 Sep;23(9):581–9

Determination of the platelet activating factor antagonist 6-(2-chlorophenyl)-9-[(4-methoxyphenyl)thiocarbamoyl]-1-methyl-7,8,9,10-tetrahydro-4H-pyrido[4',3'-4,5]-thieno[3,2-f][1,2,4]triazolo[4, 3-a][1,4] diazepine in human plasma by liquid chromatography-thermospray mass spectrometry. Celma C. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jul 1; 657(1):214–8

Quantitative measurement of a new synthetic hetrazepine derivative, BN50730, in human plasma and urine by combined liquid chromatography-negative chemical ionization mass spectrometry using a particle beam interface. Girault J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Aug 19;658(2):289–301

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and dopamine receptor binding of 3-phenylazepino[5,4,3-c,d]indole derivatives. Gmeiner P, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Apr;328(4):329–32

4H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]thieno[3,2-f] and 4H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]thieno-[2,3-f][1,4]diazepines: synthesis and pharmacological evaluation. Vega S, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 Nov;327(11):721–8

Synthesis and evaluation of 6,7-dihydroxy-2,3,4,8,9,13b-hexahydro-1H-benzo[6,7]cyclohepta[1,2,3-ef][3]benzazepine, 6,7-dihydroxy-1,2,3,4,8,12b-hexahydroanthr[10,4a,4-cd]azepine, and 10-(aminomethyl)-9,10-dihydro-1,2-dihydroxyanthracene as conformationally restricted analogs of beta-phenyldopamine. Snyder SE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jun 23;38(13):2395–409

Synthesis and pharmacological study of 5,6,8,9-tetrahydro-4H,7H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]cyclopenta[b]thieno[3,2-f][1,4]diazepines. Vega S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Jan; 50(1):27–33

[Pyrido(3,2-e)(1,4)diazepines—synthesis and testing of anti-HIV-1 activity] Görlitzer K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Mar;328(3):247–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

A check on rational drug design: crystal structure of a complex of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 protease with a novel gamma-turn mimetic inhibitor. Hoog SS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Aug 18;38(17):3246–52

Study of local anesthetics. Part 123: HPLC study of pentacaine, heptacaine and carbisocaine. Bednáriková A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Aug;49(8):577–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[125I]-PD151242: a selective ligand for endothelin ETA receptors in human kidney which localizes to renal vasculature. Davenport AP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1303–10

PHARMACOLOGY

Protective effect of a specific PAF antagonist on vincristine-induced experimental retinopathy. Doly M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Apr;73(2):155–7

Dissection of stress-activated glucose transport from insulin-induced glucose transport in mammalian cells using wortmannin and ML-9. Barros LF, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 1;309 (Pt 3):731–6

Azelastine and flezelastine as reversing agents of multidrug resistance: pharmacological and molecular studies. Hu YF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 17;50(2):169–75

Behavior of propylene glycol (PG) in dermis after treatment of rat intact skin surface with fatty acids, fatty amines or azone dissolved in PG. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Feb;18(2):304–9

Inhibition of endothelin (ET-1) induced pressor responses by the endothelin (ETA) receptor antagonist FR139317 in the pithed rat. Sun XY, et al. **Blood Press** 1992 Aug; 1(2):108–12

Selectivity of [125I]-PD151242 for human, rat and porcine endothelin ETA receptors in the heart. Peter MG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(2):297–302

Long-lasting inhibitory activity of the betrazepinic BN 50730 on exudation and cellular alterations evoked by PAF and LPS. Pires AL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 113(3):994–1000

Different functional effect of Ro 15-4513 and Ro 19-4603 on synaptic responses of Purkinje cells in the rat cerebellar slice. Pringle AK, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 5;665(2):222–8

WEB-2086 and indomethacin do not modify blood pressure fall on unclipping hypertensive rats. Smith AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 May;21(5):413–6

Effect of a specific endothelin receptor A antagonist on mRNA levels for extracellular matrix components and growth factors in diabetic glomeruli. Nakamura T, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Aug;44(8):895–9

Antiparkinsonian activity of talipexole in MPTP-treated monkeys: in combination with L-dopa and as chronic treatment. Irifune M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 24; 264(2):117–23

Studies on the protective effect of azepexole on ouabain-induced cardiac arrhythmias and lethality in guinea-pig. Thomas GP. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 4; 276(3):215–21

Amelioration of bleomycin-induced lung fibrosis by treatment with the platelet activating factor receptor antagonist WEB 2086 in hamsters. Giri SN, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;21(2):287–307

Endothelin receptor subtypes in small arteries. Studies with FR139317 and bosentan. Takase H, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):739–43

Endothelin receptor antagonists in a beagle model of pulmonary hypertension: contribution to possible potential therapy? Okada M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr; 25(5):1213–7

Platelet-activating factor receptor antagonist improves renal function and glomerular lesions in renal ablation [see comments] Thaiss F, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Dec; 124(6):775–81. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Dec;124(6):740–1.

Effect of PAF antagonists on cerulein-induced pancreatitis. Jancar S, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1995 Jan; 11(1):41–9

Novel antagonists of platelet-activating factor. 2. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of potent and long-acting heterofused [1,5]benzodiazepine and [1,4]diazepine derivatives of 2-methyl-1-phenylimidazo[4,5-c]pyridine. Fray MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Sep 1;38(18):3524–35

Novel non-nucleoside inhibitors of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase. 3. Dipyrido[2,3-b:2',3'-e]diazepinones. Proudfoot JR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Apr 14; 38(8):1406–10

Regulation of ion transport by endothelins in rat colonic mucosa: effects of an ETA antagonist (FR139317) and an ETB agonist (IRL1620). Hosokawa M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1313–22

Analysis of the role of endothelin-A and endothelin-B receptors on nociceptive information transmission in the spinal cord with FR139317, an endothelin-A receptor antagonist, and sarafotoxin S6c, an endothelin-B receptor agonist. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):156–63

Effect of a specific endothelin A receptor antagonist on murine lupus nephritis. Nakamura T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Feb;47(2):481–9

AZEPINES

FR139317, a specific ETA-receptor antagonist, inhibits cerebral activation by intraventricular endothelin-1 in conscious rats. Gross PM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Oct;33(10):1155-66

Endothelin ETA receptor antagonist reduces myocardial infarction induced by coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion in the rat. Lee JY, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Nov;49(5):319-24

Effect on rat feeding behavior of two selective D2 dopamine agonists. Ferrari F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov; 56(5):921-6

The benzodiazepine inverse agonist RO19-4603 exerts prolonged and selective suppression of ethanol intake in alcohol-preferring (P) rats. June HL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jul;115(3):325-31

Effects of the sigma receptor ligand SR 31742A on neurotensin biosynthesis in rat basal ganglia. Labie C, et al. **Synapse** 1995 Apr;19(4):241-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of carrageenan induced arthritis by the platelet activating factor antagonist BN 50730. Hilliquin P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Feb;54(2):140-3

Beneficial effect of high-dose clotiazepam on intractable auditory hallucinations in chronic schizophrenic patients. An open trial. Jibiki I, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994; 46(4):367-9

Effect of combination of a tissue-type plasminogen activator and an endothelin receptor antagonist, FR139317, in the rat cerebral infarction model. Umemura K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 24;275(1):17-21

Protection against cyclosporin-induced nephrotoxicity: 1. Effect of a PAF antagonist, BN50726. Massicot F, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1994 May;9(3):217-24

Antagonism of neutrophil adherence in the deteriorating stroke model in rabbits. Lindsberg PJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Feb;82(2):269-77

Delayed treatment with platelet activating factor receptor antagonist web 2086 attenuates pulmonary dysfunction in porcine endotoxin shock. Siebeck M, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov;37(5):745-51

TOXICITY

Acute and chronic toxicity of the thiocarbamate herbicide, molinate, to the cladoceran Moina australiensis Sars. Julli M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 May; 54(5):690-4

Convulsant action of a benzodiazepine receptor agonist/inverse agonist Ro 19-4603 in developing rats. Kubová H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 350(4):393-7

URINE

Quantitative measurement of BN50727 in human plasma and urine by combined liquid chromatography/negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry using a particle beam interface. Girault J, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1994 Sep;23(9):581-9

Quantitative measurement of a new synthetic hetrazepine derivative, BN50730, in human plasma and urine by combined liquid chromatography-negative chemical ionization mass spectrometry using a particle beam interface. Girault J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Aug 19;658(2):289-301

AZESERINE see **AZASERINE**

AZETIDINECARBOXYLIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of CS-905, a novel dihydropyridine calcium channel blocker, on arterial pressure, renal excretory function, and inner medullary blood flow in the rat. Yagil Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jul;7(7 Pt 1):637-46

Biosynthesis of phytosiderophores, mugineic acids, associated with methionine cycling. Ma JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):16549-54

7-Azetidinylquinolones as antibacterial agents. 3. Synthesis, properties and structure-activity relationships of the stereoisomers containing a 7-(3-amino-2-methyl-1-azetidinyl) moiety. Frigola J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 31;38(7):1203-15

A derivative of a rigid glutamate analog protects the retina from excitotoxicity. Siliprandi R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 2;5(10):1227-9

[Studies of novel 1,4-dihydropyridine Ca antagonist CS-905. I. Measurement of partition coefficient (log P) by high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC)] Masumoto K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1995 Mar;115(3):213-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

AZETIDINES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Kinetic resolution of substituted 1,3-4H-5,6-dihydrooxazines with carboxylesterase NP: synthesis of (3S,1'R)-3-(1'-hydroxyethyl)-azetidin-2-one. Fuganti C, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jul;2(7):723-6

Enzymic preparation of (3R-cis)-3-(acetyloxy)-4-phenyl-2-azetidinone: a taxol side-chain synthon. Patel RN, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1994 Aug;20 (Pt 1):23-33

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of 1-(p-substituted)phenyl-3-(p-alkoxy)phenyl-4-phenyl-azetidin-2-ones. Diurno MV, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Feb; 50(2):143-8

7-azetidinylquinolones as antibacterial agents. 2. Synthesis and biological activity of 7-(2,3-disubstituted-1-azetidinyl)-4-oxoquinoline- and -1,8-naphthyridine-3-carboxylic acids. Properties and structure-activity relationships of quinolones with an azetidine moiety. Frigola J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Nov 25;37(24):4195-210

METABOLISM

A bifunctional monocyclic beta-lactam cross-links across the active site of beta-lactamase. Ahluwalia R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 17;206(2):577-83

PHARMACOKINETICS

Intestinal absorption of azetirelin, a new thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) analogue. I. Possible factors for the low oral bioavailability in rats. Sasaki I, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Sep;17(9):1256-61

PHARMACOLOGY

E-4695, a new C-7 azetidinyl fluoronaphthyridine with enhanced activity against gram-positive and anaerobic pathogens. Guinea J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):413-21

Hypocholesterolemic activity of a novel inhibitor of cholesterol absorption, SCH 48461. Salisbury BG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 May;115(1):45-63

Inhibition of ADP-induced human platelet aggregation by a new class of soluble guanylate cyclase activators capable of nitric oxide generation. Severina IS, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;33(5):957-67

YM-14673, a thyrotropin-releasing hormone analogue, injected into the nucleus accumbens and the striatum produces repetitive jaw movements in rats. Miwa Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 13;277(1):63-9

The effects of veratridine and BDF 9148 on the action potentials and contractility of the rat right ventricle. Doggrell SA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 May;26(3):593-601

Differential effects of BDF 9148 and DPI 201-106 on action potential and contractility in rat and guinea pig myocardium. Hoey A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;23(6):907-15

Orally active beta-lactam inhibitors of human leukocyte elastase. 3. Stereospecific synthesis and structure-activity relationships for 3,3-dialkylazetidin-2-ones. Finke PE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jun 23;38(13):2449-62

Comparison of the action potential prolonging and positive inotropic activity of DPI 201-106 and BDF 9148 in human ventricular myocardium. Hoey A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Aug;26(8):985-94

In the search for new anticancer drugs. 26. A comparison of anticancer activities of several TEPA, thio-TEPA, Seleno-TEPA, and azetidine analogs, including congeners containing an aminoxyl moiety. Sosnovsky G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jul;83(7):982-8

The inotropic agents DPI 201-106 and BDF 9148 differentially affect potassium currents of guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Amos GJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 350(4):426-33

AZIDES

Fabrication of patterned sensor arrays with aryl azides on a polymer-coated imaging optical fiber bundle. Bronk KS, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Oct 15;66(20):3519-20

Photoaffinity labeling of influenza virus RNA polymerase PB1 subunit with 8-azido GTP. Asano Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;117(3):677-82

Expression of the mu-opioid receptor in CHO cells: ability of mu-opioid ligands to promote alpha-azidoanilido[32P]GTP labeling of multiple G protein alpha subunits. Chakrabarti S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun; 64(6):2534-43

Experimental evidence for hydrogen-bonded network proton transfer in bacteriorhodopsin shown by Fourier-transform infrared spectroscopy using azide as catalyst. Le Coutre J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23; 92(11):4962-6

ANALYSIS

Alkaline azobilirubin color reaction to determine sodium azide [letter] Tayyab S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 May;41(5):764

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 5-IASA-UDP-GlcNAc and its use for the photoaffinity labeling of a novel UDP-GlcNAc pyrophosphorylase. Szumilo H, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1995;42(1):55-9

A novel photoaffinity ligand for kainate sites labels two polypeptides with molecular mass 45 and 33.5 kDa in chick cerebellum. Sivvas E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct; 63(4):1544-50

CHEMISTRY

Studies of 8-azido-ATP adducts reveal two mechanisms by which ATP binding to cytochrome c could inhibit respiration. Craig DB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 28; 34(8):2686-93

8-Azido-ATP modification of cytochrome c: retardation of its electron-transfer activity to cytochrome c oxidase. Lin J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 28;34(8):2678-85

Electron transfer from cytochrome c to 8-azido-ATP-modified cytochrome c oxidase. Lin J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 16;34(19):6335-43

Use of aryl azide cross-linkers to investigate protein-protein interactions: an optimization of important conditions as applied to Escherichia coli RNA polymerase and localization of a sigma 70-alpha cross-link to the C-terminal region of alpha. McMahan SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 11;33(40):12092-9

Photoaffinity labeling of cottonseed microsomal N-acylphosphatidylethanolamine synthase protein with a substrate analogue, 12-[(4-azidosalicyl)amino]dodecanoic acid. McAndrew RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 6;1256(3):310-8

Comparative photoaffinity labeling study between azidophenyl, difluoroazidophenyl, and tetrafluoroazidophenyl derivatives for the GABA-gated chloride channels. Kapfer I, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 Jan-Feb;6(1):109-14

Evaluation of a highly efficient aryl azide photoaffinity labeling reagent for the progesterone receptor. Kym PR, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 Jan-Feb;6(1):115-22

Exploratory photochemistry of fluorinated aryl azides. Implications for the design of photoaffinity labeling reagents. Schnapp KA, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Mar-Apr;4(2):172-7

A laser flash photolysis study of di-, tri- and tetrafluorinated phenylnitrenes; implications for photoaffinity labeling. Schnapp KA, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Mar-Apr; 4(2):178-83 (11 ref.)

Covalent modification of catalytic sites on membrane-bound beef heart mitochondrial ATPase by 2-azido-adenine nucleotides. Martins IS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 15;224(3):1057-65

Epitope mapping of bovine serum albumin using monoclonal antibodies coupled with a photoreactive crosslinker. Ueno H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;115(6):1119-27

Cross-linking of a B25 azidophenylalanine insulin derivative to the carboxyl-terminal region of the alpha-subunit of the insulin receptor. Identification of a new insulin-binding domain in the insulin receptor. Kurose T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):29190-7

Ethidium and azidoethidium oligonucleotide derivatives: synthesis, complementary complex formation and sequence-specific photomodification of the single-stranded and double-stranded target oligo- and polynucleotides. Koshkin AA, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1994 Sep;7(3):177-88

B9209-005, an azido derivative of the chemosensitizer dexniguldipine-HCl, photolabels P-glycoprotein. Borchers C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;48(1):21-9

An 125I-labeled N6-substituted azido analog of NAD+ for the photoaffinity labeling of NAD(+)-linked enzymes. Chen PL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Nov;60(5):455-8

Localization of an aminoacridine antitumor agent in a type II topoisomerase-DNA complex. Freudenreich CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):11007-11

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Photolabeling of human serum albumin by 4-azido-2-([14C]-methylamino) trifluorobenzonitrile. A high-efficiency, long wavelength photolabel. Pandurangi RS, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1995 Apr;46(4):233-9

METABOLISM

Differences in photoaffinity labeling of DA1 receptors in renal proximal tubules from normotensive rat and SHR. Vachvanichsanong P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):F1009-16

Identification of N-terminus peptide of human granulocyte/macrophage colony stimulating factor as the site of nucleotide interaction. Chavan AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):390-6

Identification of a 23 kDa protein from maize photoaffinity-labelled with 5-azido-[7-3H]indol-3-ylacetic acid. Feldwisch J, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 1;305 (Pt 3):853-7

Photolabelling implicates an amino acid in the second transmembrane domain of the rat AT1A receptor in agonist binding. Bajaj BP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb; 23(1):86S

Low-temperature optical spectroscopy of native and azide-reacted bovine Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase. A structural dynamics study. Cupane A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 20;33(50):15103-9

DNA adducts of heterocyclic aromatic amines, arylazides and 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Turesky RJ. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):217-28 (57 ref.)

Interaction of atrial natriuretic peptide with its receptors in bovine lung membranes. Abe T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7672-8

Characterization of the taxol binding site on the microtubule.

2-(m-Azidobenzoyl)taxol photolabels a peptide (amino acids 217-231) of beta-tubulin. Rao S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20235-8

Purification and photoaffinity labeling of herpes simplex virus type-1 thymidine kinase. Rechtin TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7055-60

Photoaffinity labeling of human placental S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase with [2-3H]8-azido-adenosine. Yuan CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16140-6

Inhibition and labeling of the coated vesicle V-ATPase by 2-azido-[32P]ATP. Zhang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15494-500

Photoaffinity labeling of a neuronal octopamine receptor. Roeder T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1516-21

Identification of receptor-activated G proteins: selective immunoprecipitation of photolabeled G-protein alpha subunits. Laugwitz KL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 237:283-94

The effect of photogenerated site-directed free radicals on surface dihydropyridine binding sites identified with photoaffinity probe (-)-[3H]-azidopine on cultured monkey renal cells. Drimal J, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jul-Aug; 16(6):397-404

Site-selective photoaffinity labeling of the Torpedo californica nicotinic acetylcholine receptor by azide derivatives of ethidium bromide. Pedersen SE. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;47(1):1-9

Interaction of an estramustine photoaffinity analogue with cytoskeletal proteins in prostate carcinoma cells. Speicher LA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;46(5):866-72

Photoaffinity approaches to determining the sequence selectivities of DNA-small molecule interactions: actinomycin D and ethidium. Marsch GA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Apr 11;23(7):1252-9

Photoaffinity labeling of rat liver microsomal steroid 5 alpha-reductase by 2-azido-NADP+. Bhattacharyya AK, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Nov;59(11):634-41

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of Ro 15-4513 and nifedipine on the behaviour and potassium-evoked calcium uptake following withdrawal from chronic ethanol administration in rats. Zharkovsky A, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:483-7

Antagonism of ethanol by pretreatment or posttreatment with RO 15-4513 and indomethacin alone or in combination. Elmer GI, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):490-5

Oxidation of cysteine and methionine residues during acid hydrolysis of proteins in the presence of sodium azide. Manneberg M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 1;224(1):122-7

Interference of sodium azide with the quantitation of bilirubin: modification of Fog's method to eliminate azide interference. Tayyab S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 20; 224(2):542-6

Modification of chloride ion transport in human erythrocyte ghost membranes by photoaffinity labeling reagents based on the structure of 5-nitro-2-(3-phenylpropylamino)-benzoic acid (NPPB). Branchini BR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr 1; 318(1):221-30

A caution about the azide inhibition of enzymes associated with electrophilic metabolites. Sugumaran M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 26;212(3):834-9

Study of the rat liver S-adenosylmethionine synthetase active site with 8-azido ATP. Deigner HP, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 1;308 (Pt 2):565-71

Different functional effect of Ro 15-4513 and Ro 19-4603 on synaptic responses of Purkinje cells in the rat cerebellar slice. Pringle AK, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 5;665(2):222-8

The nitric oxide donors, azide and hydroxylamine, inhibit the programmed cell death of cytokine-deprived human eosinophils. Beauvais F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 20; 361(2-3):229-32

Isolation and characterization of a Bacillus subtilis secA mutant allele conferring resistance to sodium azide. Klein M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Dec 15;124(3):393-7

Alterations in oxidative activity and superoxide dismutase in Halobacterium halobium in response to aerobic respiratory inhibitors. Brown-Peterson NJ, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Feb;18(2):249-56

Photoaffinity cross-linking of TaqI restriction endonuclease using an aryl azide linked to the phosphate backbone. Mayer AN, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 3;153(1):1-8

Suppression of signal sequence defects and azide resistance in Escherichia coli commonly result from the same mutations in secA. Huie JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun; 177(12):3518-26

Modulation of GLUT1 intrinsic activity in clone 9 cells by inhibition of oxidative phosphorylation. Shi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21772-8

Irreversible inhibition of sodium current and batrachotoxin binding by a photoaffinity-derivatized local anesthetic. McHugh J, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Feb;105(2):267-87

Band 3 antagonists, p-azidobenzylphlorizin and DIDS, mediate erythrocyte shape and flexibility changes as characterized by digital image morphometry and microfiltration. Hoefner DM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Jul;141(1):91-100

Myosin filament ATPase is enhanced by intramolecularly cross-linked actin. Kwon H, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1994 Oct;15(5):555-62

Some problems associated with measuring monoamine oxidase activity in the presence of sodium azide. Barwell CJ, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;41:35-9

Intrastriatal Ro15-4513 functionally antagonizes ethanol-induced motor incoordination and striatal adenosinergic modulation of ethanol-induced motor incoordination in rats. Meng ZH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):524-34

Allyl alcohol cytotoxicity in isolated rat hepatocytes: effects of azide, fasting, and fructose. Rikans LE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Jan;44(1):1-11

Acquisition of azide-resistance by elevated SecA ATPase activity confers azide-resistance upon cell growth and protein translocation in Bacillus subtilis. Nakane A, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jan;141 (Pt 1):113-21

Interactions of Ro15-4513, Ro15-1788 (flumazenil) and ethanol on measures of exploration and locomotion in rats. June HL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Nov; 116(3):309-16

Ethanol self-administration in freely feeding and drinking rats: effects of Ro15-4513 alone, and in combination with Ro15-1788 (flumazenil). June HL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jul;115(3):332-9

POISONING

Cyanide and sodium azide intoxication [letter] Lambert W, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;26(3):392

Sodium azide--a rare poisoning [letter] Singh N, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Sep;42(9):755-6

TOXICITY

Toxicology of selected nitric oxide-donating xenobiotics, with particular reference to azide. Smith RP, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1994;24(4):355-77 (129 ref.)

Systemic or local administration of azide produces striatal lesions by an energy impairment-induced excitotoxic mechanism. Brouillet E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Oct; 129(2):175-82

DNA adducts of heterocyclic aromatic amines, arylazides and 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Turesky RJ. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):217-28 (57 ref.)

Comparative mutagenicity of chemicals selected for test in the International Program on Chemical Safety's collaborative study on plant systems for the detection of environmental mutagens. Grant WF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct 16;310(2):187-209 (213 ref.)

AZIDOTHYMIDINE see **ZIDOVUDINE**

AZINPHOSMETHYL

ANALYSIS

Long vs. short monitoring intervals for peach harvesters exposed to foliar azinphos-methyl residues. Spencer JR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jun;78(1):17-24

[Gas chromatographic determination of azinphos-methyl in imported crops] Nemoto S, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1990;(108):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Use of microcosm and fish toxicity data to select mesocosm treatment concentrations. Stay FS, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 May;28(4):451-8

Comparative toxicity of Guthion and Guthion 2S to Xenopus laevis and Pseudacris regilla tadpoles. Schuytema GS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Mar;54(3):382-8

Impact of chemigation on selected non-target aquatic organisms in cranberry bogs of British Columbia. Wan MT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Dec;53(6):828-35

Mixtures of benomyl, pirimiphos-methyl, dimethoate, diazinon and azinphos-methyl affect protein synthesis in HL-60 cells differently. Marinovich M, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Nov-Dec;94(1-3):173-85

AZIRIDINES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Hemicholinium-3 (HC3) blocks the effects of ethylcholine mustard aziridinium (AF64A) in the developing rat. Brake WG, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Dec 16; 83(2):289-93

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

DNA-DNA interstrand cross-linking by 2,5-bis(1-aziridinyl)-3,6-bis(carbethoxyamino)-1,4-benzoquinone: covalent structure of the dG-to-dG cross-links in calf thymus DNA and a synthetic DNA duplex. Alley SC, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Sep-Oct; 7(5):666-72

CHEMISTRY

An aziridinium ion intermediate in the nitrosation of a hexetidine model. Loeppky RN, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Nov-Dec;7(6):861-7

Synthesis and biological evaluation of novel C-4 aziridine-bearing paclitaxel (taxol) analogs. Chen SH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jun 9;38(12):2263-7

METABOLISM

Bioactivation of dinitrobenzamide mustards by an E. coli B nitroreductase. Anlezark GM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 25;50(5):609-18

Virtual cofactors for an Escherichia coli nitroreductase enzyme: relevance to reductively activated prodrugs in antibody directed enzyme prodrug therapy (ADEPT). Knox RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 26; 49(11):1641-7

Indoloquinone EO9: DNA interstrand cross-linking upon reduction by DT-diaphorase or xanthine oxidase. Maliepaard M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr;71(4):836-9

Metabolism of aziridines and the mechanism of their cytotoxicity. Hata Y, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1994; 26(3):575-604 (46 ref.)

DNA adducts of nitrogen mustards and ethylene imines. Hemminki K. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):313-21 (41 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Cross-resistance studies on two K562 sublines resistant to diaziridinylbenzoquinones. Ward TH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 8;50(4):459-64

Indoloquinone EO9: DNA interstrand cross-linking upon reduction by DT-diaphorase or xanthine oxidase. Maliepaard M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr;71(4):836-9

Long-term exposure to high levels of corticosterone aggravates AF64A-induced cholinergic hypofunction in rat hippocampus in vivo. Amoroso D, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24;661(1-2):9-18

Cholinotoxic effects on acetylcholinesterase gene expression are associated with brain-region specific alterations in G,C-rich transcripts. Lev-Lehman E, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24;661(1-2):75-82

Behavioral and neuroanatomical consequences of a unilateral intraventricular infusion of AF64A and limitations on the neuroprotective effects of nimodipine. Maier DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 20;648(2):281-90

AF64A affects septal choline acetyltransferase but not parvalbumin immunoreactive cells. Dong XW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(3):217-20

DNA adducts of nitrogen mustards and ethylene imines. Hemminki K. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):313-21 (41 ref.)

Aziridine analogs of [[trans-(epoxysuccinyl)-L-leucyl]amino]-4-guanidinobutane (E-64) as inhibitors of cysteine proteases. Martichonok V, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Aug 4; 38(16):3078-85

Effect of nerve growth factor in ethylcholine mustard aziridinium (AF64A)-treated rats: sensitization of cholinergic enzyme activity in the septohippocampal pathway. Willson CA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug; 65(2):856-62

The use of the rat iris as a model system to evaluate the effect of the cholinotoxin, AF64A, in vivo. Willson CA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Jan;56(1):49-55

AF64A disrupts retrieval processes in long-term memory of mice. Murai S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jan 26;6(2):349-52

Essential fatty acid preparation (SR-3) rehabilitates learning deficits induced by AF64A and 5,7-DHT. Yehuda S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Feb 15;6(3):511-5

Effects of bilateral cholinotoxin infusions on the behavior and brain biochemistry of the rats. Männistö PT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Sep;49(1):33-40

THERAPEUTIC USE

EO9: relationship between DT-diaphorase levels and response in vitro and in vivo. Collard J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun;71(6):1199-203

Factors affecting sensitivity to EO9 in rodent and human tumour cells in vitro: DT-diaphorase activity and hypoxia. Robertson N, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(7):1013-9

Superiority of PCNU over AZQ in the treatment of primary brain tumors: results of a prospective randomized trial (81-20) by the Brain Tumor Study Group. Malkin MG, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;22(1):55-65

Clinical studies with EO9, a new indoloquinone bioreductive alkylating cytotoxic agent. EORTC Early Clinical Trials Group. Verweij J, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(10-11):519-23

[Immunotherapy with leakadin in the combined therapy of acoustic neurinomas] Khil'ko VA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Mar-Apr;(2):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The genetic correction of the mutagenic properties of fotrin by using the interferon inducer larifan in spontaneously metastasizing Lewis lung carcinoma] Zolotareva GN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1993;39(4-6):196-202 **(Rus)**

[Leakadin immunotherapy in the combined therapy of acoustic neurinomas] Starchenko AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(4):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

EO9: relationship between DT-diaphorase levels and response in vitro and in vivo. Collard J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun;71(6):1199-203

DT-diaphorase protects cells from the hypoxic cytotoxicity of indoloquinone EO9. Plumb JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Dec;70(6):1136-43

Metabolism of aziridines and the mechanism of their cytotoxicity. Hata Y, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1994;

AZIRIDINES

26(3):575–604 (46 ref.)

Effects of nefiracetam on deficits in active avoidance response and hippocampal cholinergic and monoaminergic dysfunctions induced by AF64A in mice. Abe E, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;95(3):179–93

AF64A–induced brain damage and its relation to dementia. Hörtnagl H. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;44:245–57

Comparison of the mutagenicity and mutagen specificity of ethylenimine with triethylenemelamine in the ad–3 region of heterokaryon 12 of Neurospora crassa. de Serres FJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 May;328(2):193–205

Thermolabile hemoglobin formation by 2–cyanaziridine derivatives. Isert B, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Aug; 78(3):189–94

[Maternal effect of the mutagen–sensitive mutation mus(2)201G1 on mutagenesis in Drosophila melanogaster spermatozoid genome, induced by ethylene imine and methylmethane sulfonate] Shvartsman Pla, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Feb;31(2):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AZIRINES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A novel biotinylated heterobifunctional cross–linking reagent bearing an aromatic diazirine. Hatanaka Y, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Dec;2(12):1367–73

CHEMISTRY

A hydrophobic inhibitor of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor acts on the resting state. Wu G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 27;33(51):15375–81

Photolinker–polymer–mediated immobilization of monoclonal antibodies, F(ab')2 and F(ab') fragments. Gao H, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1994 Oct;20 (Pt 2):251–63

PHARMACOLOGY

Antihyperglycemic
N–sulfonyl–1a,2,6,6a–tetrahydro–1H,4H–[1,3]dioxepino[5,6–b]azirines: synthesis, X–ray structure analysis, conformational behavior, quantitative structure–property relationships, and quantitative structure–activity relationships. Dumić M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Aug 4;38(16):3034–42

AZITHROMYCIN

[Azithromycin] Dessau RB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jan 9; 157(2):185–9 (39 ref.) **(Dan)**

[Azithromycin—an exciting new antibiotic (editorial)] Friis HM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jan 9;157(2):145 **(Dan)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Azithromycin triple therapy for Helicobacter pylori infection: azithromycin, tetracycline, and bismuth. al–Assi MT, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;90(3):403–5

Intermittent azithromycin for treatment of Mycobacterium avium infection in beige mice. Klemens SP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Aug;38(8):1721–5

Pilot study of azithromycin for treatment of primary and secondary syphilis. Verdon MS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;19(3):486–8

Single dose azithromycin for the treatment of chancroid: a randomized comparison with erythromycin. Tyndall MW, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Jul–Aug;21(4):231–4

[Azithromycin—an innovative macrolide antibiotic for 3–day–therapy] **Immun Infekt** 1994 Oct;22(5):III **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of the antibiotic azithromycin in human serum by high–performance liquid chromatography (HPLC)–atmospheric pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometry: correlation with a standard HPLC–electrochemical method. Fouda HG, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1995 Apr;17(2):179–83

BLOOD

Quantitative determination of the antibiotic azithromycin in human serum by high–performance liquid chromatography (HPLC)–atmospheric pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometry: correlation with a standard HPLC–electrochemical method. Fouda HG, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1995 Apr;17(2):179–83

CHEMISTRY

[Interactions in the system of copper ion–azalide (azithromycin)] Sher AA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Sep–Oct;39(9–10):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Localization of azithromycin in Toxoplasma gondii–infected cells. Schwab JC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul;38(7):1620–7

Factors affecting the intracellular accumulation and activity of azithromycin. Pascual A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jan;35(1):85–93

PHARMACOKINETICS

Intracellular and extracellular penetration of azithromycin into inflammatory and noninflammatory blister fluid [published erratum appears in Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1995 Mar;39(3):795] Freeman CD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct;38(10):2449–51

Distribution of orally administered azithromycin in various blood compartments. Wildfeuer A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jul;32(7):356–60

Azithromycin uptake and intracellular accumulation by Toxoplasma gondii–infected macrophages. Blais J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Sep;34(3):371–82

Pharmacokinetics of azithromycin and erythromycin in human endometrial epithelial cells and in cells infected with Chlamydia trachomatis. Raulston JE. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Nov;34(5):765–76

Ocular pharmacokinetics of orally administered azithromycin in rabbits. O'Day DM, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Winter; 10(4):633–41

Pharmacokinetics, oral bioavailability and tissue distribution of azithromycin in cats. Hunter RP, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Feb;18(1):38–46

PHARMACOLOGY

Update on macrolide antibiotics. Hashisaki GT. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 May–Jun;16(3):153–7

In vitro and in vivo activities of azithromycin, a new azalide antibiotic, against chlamydia. Niki Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct;38(10):2296–9

Postantibiotic effects and postantibiotic sub–MIC effects of roxithromycin, clarithromycin, and azithromycin on respiratory tract pathogens. Odenholt–Tornqvist I, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan;39(1):221–6

Intracellular activity of azithromycin against bacterial enteric pathogens. Rakita RM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):1915–21

Comparison of the effects of midecamycin acetate and azithromycin on gastrointestinal motility in man. Sifrim D, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1994;20(3):121–6

Azithromycin does not alter the effects of oral midazolam on human performance. Mattila MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;47(1):49–52

Increased antimalarial activity of azithromycin during prolonged exposure of Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Yeo AE, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Apr;25(4):531–2

Relative potencies of azithromycin, clarithromycin and five other orally administered antibiotics [letter] Barry AL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Apr;35(4):552–5

Evaluation of the efficacy of prolonged administration of azithromycin in a murine model of chronic toxoplasmosis. Dumas JL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jul; 34(1):111–8

The effect of a single oral dose of azithromycin on chlamydial infertility and oviduct ultrastructure in mice. Tuffrey M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Dec;34(6):989–99

Post–antibiotic effect of azithromycin and erythromycin on streptococcal susceptibility to phagocytosis. Ramadan MA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 May;42(5):362–6

Possible interaction between azithromycin and cyclosporin: a case report [letter] Ljutić D, et al. **Nephron** 1995;70(1):130

Effect of azithromycin on pharyngeal microflora [letter] Adegbola RA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Apr; 14(4):335–7

[Safety of azithromycin in patients allergic to penicillin and cephalosporin] Pacor ML, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Jun; 144(6):517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Impact of clarithromycin and azithromycin on patterns of treatment and survival among AIDS patients with disseminated Mycobacterium avium complex. Ives DV, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Mar;9(3):261–6

Activity of azithromycin as a blood schizonticide against rodent and human plasmodia in vivo. Andersen SL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Feb;52(2):159–61

Efficacy of azithromycin as a causal prophylactic agent against murine malaria. Andersen SL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Aug;38(8):1862–3

Characteristics of murine model of genital infection with Chlamydia trachomatis and effects of therapy with tetracyclines, amoxicillin–clavulanic acid, or azithromycin. Beale AS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep; 38(9):1937–43

Comparative activities of azithromycin and clarithromycin against Mycobacterium avium infection in beige mice. Cynamon MH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul;38(7):1452–4

Activities of azithromycin and clarithromycin against nontuberculous mycobacteria in beige mice. Klemens SP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul;38(7):1455–9

Effects of two antibiotic regimens on course and persistence of experimental Chlamydia pneumoniae TWAR pneumonitis. Malinverni R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan;39(1):45–9

New treatments for Chlamydia trachomatis genital infection. Weber JT, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20 Suppl 1:S66–71 (50 ref.)

Efficacy and safety of azithromycin versus benzylpenicillin or erythromycin in community–acquired pneumonia. Bohte R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Mar; 14(3):182–7

Efficacy of a three day course of azithromycin in moderately severe community–acquired pneumonia. Rizzato G, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Mar;8(3):398–402

Azithromycin and syphilis [letter] Bowden FJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Jun;71(3):196–7

Efficacy and tolerability of azithromycin versus amoxicillin/clavulanic acid in acute purulent exacerbation of chronic bronchitis. Beghi G, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Apr;7(2):146–52

Chlamydia trachomatis genitourinary infections: laboratory diagnosis and therapeutic aspects. Evaluation of in vitro and in vivo effectiveness of azithromycin. Chiarini F, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Aug;6(4):238–42

Azithromycin in the treatment of pneumonia caused by Chlamydia pneumoniae: report of a case. Wang JH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;93(7):642–4

A comparison of anticryptosporidial activity of paromomycin with that of other aminoglycosides and azithromycin in immunosuppressed rats. Rehg JE. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct; 170(4):934–8

Azithromycin for empirical treatment of the nongonococcal urethritis syndrome in men. A randomized double–blind study [see comments] Stamm WE, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 16;274(7):545–9. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Aug 16;274(7):577–9.

Azithromycin and clarithromycin. Schlossberg D. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 Jul;79(4):803–15 (40 ref.)

Improvement in cyclosporine–associated gingival hyperplasia with azithromycin therapy [letter] Wahlstrom E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 16;332(11):753–4

Three–day azithromycin compared with ten–day roxithromycin treatment of atypical pneumonia. Schönwald S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(6):706–10

[Newly approved specialty drugs in Austria and new knowledge about currently available specialty drugs. Zithromax capsules, dried syrup] **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(17):563–71 (62 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the clinical efficacy of azithromycin in acute respiratory infections in children] Bottaro G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Jul;145(7):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study on azithromycin in treatment of diffuse panbronchiolitis] Kobayashi H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun;69(6):711–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Azithromycin in the treatment of syphilis] Mashkilleison AL. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Jun;39(6):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of oral macrolide and azalide antibiotics in children with bronchopulmonary diseases] Sereda EV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Jul;39(7):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prospects for using the new macrolide antibiotic azithromycin (Sumamed) in the combined treatment of periodontitis] Filatova NA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1995;74(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chlamydia infections and a brief review of the problems] Péč J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1995 Mar; 96(3):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TOXICITY

Activities of clarithromycin, azithromycin, and ofloxacin in combination with liposomal or unencapsulated granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor against intramacrophage Mycobacterium avium–Mycobacterium intracellulare. Onyeji CO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep; 172(3):810–6

AZO COMPOUNDS

A method for quantification and correction of proteins after transfer to immobilization membranes. Klein D, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 May;36(1):59–66

Advantages of Sirius Red staining for quantitative morphometric collagen measurements in lungs. Malkusch W, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;21(1):67–77

Antioxidant activity of 9–cis compared to all–trans beta–carotene in vitro. Levin G, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jul;17(1):77–82

Polarization microscopy of picrosirius red stained sections: a useful method for qualitative evaluation of intestinal wall collagen. Rabau MY, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Jul; 9(3):525–8

Trichrome staining of Gyrodactylus sclerites and soft tissues following fixation in ammonium picrate–glycerin, including an improved rendition of the haptoral bars of G. turnbulli. Richards GR, et al. **J Helminthol** 1995 Jun;69(2):149–54

Hematoxylin–lac–curcuma polychrome stain for mucin. Sriplung H, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Mar;78(3):140–4

[Evaluation of proteinuria by ponceau S dye in patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus] Platonova LV, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A case of allergic contact dermatitis due to metanil yellow. Hausen BM. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Aug;31(2):117–8

CHEMISTRY

Fluorescence of bisazo dye reaction products from the coupled tetrazonium method for proteins. Espada J, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1994 Sep;96(3):315–24

Arylamine-nucleoside adduct formation: evidence for arylnitrene involvement in the reactions of an N-acetoxyarylamine. Boteju LW, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Sep-Oct;7(5):684-9

Chemometric QSAR studies of antifungal azoxy compounds. Hasegawa K, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1994 Aug; 8(4):449-56

High-performance micellar liquid chromatography determination of sulphonamides in pharmaceuticals after azodye precolumn derivatization. García-Alvarez-Coque MC, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Mar;13(3):237-45

31P and 15N solid-state nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic study of some monophospha-lambda 5-azenes. Domalewski W, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1994 Nov;3(6):353-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bioaccumulation and toxic effects of elevated levels of 3,3',4,4'-tetrachloroazobenzene (33'44'-TCAB) towards aquatic organisms. I: A simple method for the rapid extraction, detection and determination of 33'44'-TCAB in multiple biological samples. Allinson G, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jan;30(2):215-21

METABOLISM

Lignin peroxidase-catalyzed oxidation of sulfonated azo dyes generates novel sulfophenyl hydroperoxides. Chivukula M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 13;34(23):7765-72

Evidence for direct-acting oxidative genotoxicity by reduction products of azo dyes. Sweeney EA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 6:119-22

Reduction of DABS-L-methionine-dl-sulfoxide by protein methionine sulfoxide reductase from polymorphonuclear leukocytes: stereospecificity towards the l-sulfoxide. Minetti G, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1994 Nov-Dec;43(6):273-83

Interaction of anionic compounds with gelatin. I: Binding studies. Gautam J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jul;83(7):922-30

The relation between swelling properties and enzymatic degradation of azo polymers designed for colon-specific drug delivery. Van den Mooter G, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Dec;11(12):1737-41

PHARMACOKINETICS

O/W lipid emulsions for parenteral drug delivery. I. Pharmacokinetics of the oil particles and incorporated sudan II. Sakaeda T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Nov; 17(11):1490-5

Bioaccumulation and toxic effects of elevated levels of 3,3',4,4'-tetrachloroazobenzene (33'44'-TCAB) towards aquatic organisms. II: Bioaccumulation and toxic effects of dietary 33'44'-TCAB on the Japanese Medaka (Oryzias latipes). Allinson G, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jan; 30(2):223-32

Bioaccumulation and toxic effects of elevated levels of 3,3',4,4'-tetrachloroazobenzene (33'44'-TCAB) towards aquatic organisms. III: Bioaccumulation and toxic effects of detrital 33'44'-TCAB on the aquatic snail, Indohiramakigai (Indoplanorbis exustus). Allinson G, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jan;30(2):233-42

Activation by caecal reduction of the azo dye D & C red no. 9 to a bacterial mutagen. Dillon D, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Jul;9(4):295-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Dietary fat, fiber, and carcinogen alter fecal diacylglycerol composition and mass. Pickering JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1;55(11):2293-8

Effects of membrane-permeant and -impermeant thiol reagents on Ca2+ and K+ channel currents of mouse pancreatic B cells. Krippeit-Drews P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb;136(2):464-7

Characterization of large unilamellar vesicles as models for studies of lipid peroxidation initiated by azocompounds. Fiorentini D, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Oct;21(5):329-39

Stimulation of DNA synthesis in primary rat hepatocyte cultures by metanil yellow: a new liver tumour promoter. Rao KV. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Jun;101:250-7

Chemometric QSAR studies of antifungal azoxy compounds. Hasegawa K, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1994 Aug; 8(4):449-56

Location of the active site of rat vascular semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase. Holt A, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;41:433-7

Evaluation of the genotoxicity of 4-diethylamino-4'-nitroazobenzene and seven analogues. Elliott BM, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Nov;9(6):517-21

Effects of dietary restriction and fasting on selected rat liver enzymes of xenobiotic metabolism and on AOM-induced DNA guanine methylation in rat liver and colon. Sohn OS, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995;23(1):13-22

STANDARDS

[Studies on "new coccine standard" for the dye standard of the National Institute of Hygienic Sciences] Kawamoto R, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1992;(110):131-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on "Sunset Yellow FCF Standard" for the Dye Standard of the National Institute of Health Sciences] Kimura M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1993;(111):137-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on "allura red AC standard", dye standards of National Institute of Hygienic Sciences] Kimura M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1991;(109):186-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Hepatic damage induced by perfusion of radical generating azo compound and its inhibition by vitamin E. Yasuda H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Jun 30;97(1):11-23

Bioaccumulation and toxic effects of elevated levels of 3,3',4,4'-tetrachloroazobenzene (33'44'-TCAB) towards aquatic organisms. II: Bioaccumulation and toxic effects of dietary 33'44'-TCAB on the Japanese Medaka (Oryzias latipes). Allinson G, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jan; 30(2):223-32

Bioaccumulation and toxic effects of elevated levels of 3,3',4,4'-tetrachloroazobenzene (33'44'-TCAB) towards aquatic organisms. III: Bioaccumulation and toxic effects of detrital 33'44'-TCAB on the aquatic snail, Indohiramakigai (Indoplanorbis exustus). Allinson G, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jan;30(2):233-42

Dose related promoter effect of metanil yellow on the development of hepatic pre-neoplastic lesions induced by N-nitrosodiethylamine in rats. Fernandes C, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Sep;100:140-9

Reproductive and neurobehavioral effects of Allura Red AC administered to mice in the diet. Tanaka T. **Toxicology** 1994 Sep 6;92(1-3):169-77

[The detection of the genotoxic and mutagenic activities of disperse azo dyes for their hygienic standardization] Palagina IA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(5):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of primary aromatic amines in urine after derivatization to an azo dye with 2-aminoanthracene. Hayashi T, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Mar 10;665(1):209-12

AZOCINES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

5-Methyl-6-phenyl-1,3,5,6-tetrahydro-3,6-methano-1,5-benzodiazocine-2,4-dione (BA 41899): representative of a novel class of purely calcium-sensitizing agents. Herold P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 21;38(15):2946-54

CHEMISTRY

Conformational study of eight-membered diazocine turn mimics by two-dimensional NMR spectroscopy. Bean JW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 7;354(2):143-8

METABOLISM

Molecular modelling study of DNA-Troeger's bases interactions. Coppel Y, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1994 Dec;12(3):637-53

PHARMACOLOGY

Anti-arrhythmic activities of opioid agonists and antagonists and their stereoisomers. Sarne Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;102(3):696-8

Morphological changes in human erythrocytes induced in vitro by antiarrhythmic drugs. Suwalsky M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1995 Mar;41(2):307-12

5-Methyl-6-phenyl-1,3,5,6-tetrahydro-3,6-methano-1,5-benzodiazocine-2,4-dione (BA 41899): representative of a novel class of purely calcium-sensitizing agents. Herold P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 21;38(15):2946-54

THERAPEUTIC USE

Preventive effect of SA3443, a novel cyclic disulfide, on glucocorticoid-induced cataract formation of developing chick embryo. Setogawa T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Jun; 58(6):689-95

AZOFERREDOXIN see DINITROGENASE REDUCTASE

AZOLES

Reaction of lipoic acid with ebselen and hypochlorous acid. Biewenga GP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:303-14

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cure of chronic invasive sinus aspergillosis with oral saperconazole. Khoo SH, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 Jan-Feb;33(1):63-6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Optically active antifungal azoles. IV. Synthesis and antifungal activity of (2R,3R)-3-azolyl-2-(substituted phenyl)-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-2-butanols. Tasaka A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;43(3):432-40

Optically active antifungal azoles. V. Synthesis and antifungal activity of stereoisomers of 3-azolyl-2-(substituted phenyl)-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-2- butanols. Tasaka A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;43(3):441-9

Second-generation leukotriene B4 receptor antagonists related to SC-41930: heterocyclic replacement of the methyl ketone pharmacophore. Penning TD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 17;38(6):858-68

CHEMISTRY

Ebselen: a glutathione peroxidase mimic. Sies H. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:476-82 (38 ref.)

METABOLISM

The oxidation of ebselen metabolites to thiol oxidants catalyzed by liver microsomes and perfused rat liver. Akerboom TP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10; 316(1):220-6

Human blood cells support the reduction of low-density-lipoprotein-associated cholesteryl ester hydroperoxides by albumin-bound ebselen. Christison J, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1;304 (Pt 2):341-5

Transport of ebselen in plasma and its transfer to binding sites in the hepatocyte. Wagner G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 15;48(6):1137-44

PHARMACOKINETICS

The relationship of corneal epithelial defect size to drug penetration. Johnson DA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 May;113(5):641-4

Disposition of azole antifungal agents. II. Hepatic binding and clearance of dichlorophenyl-bis-triazolylpropanol (DTP) in the rat. Bomont HL, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jul; 11(7):951-60

Disposition of azole antifungal agents. III. Binding of fluconazole and other azoles in rat liver. Ervine CM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jul;11(7):961-5

PHARMACOLOGY

Mode of action and resistance to azole antifungals associated with the formation of 14 alpha-methylergosta-8,24(28)-dien-3 beta,6 alpha-diol. Kelly SL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 27;207(3):910-5

Mechanism of protection of ebselen against paracetamol-induced toxicity in rat hepatocytes. Li QJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 18;48(8):1631-40

Modulation of subcellular particles of the rat small intestine and liver by ebselen. Mizoguchi T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Apr;18(4):491-5

Aromatase inhibitors--mechanisms for non-steroidal inhibitors. Vanden Bossche HV, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(1):43-55 (74 ref.)

Optically active antifungal azoles. IV. Synthesis and antifungal activity of (2R,3R)-3-azolyl-2-(substituted phenyl)-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-2-butanols. Tasaka A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;43(3):432-40

Optically active antifungal azoles. V. Synthesis and antifungal activity of stereoisomers of 3-azolyl-2-(substituted phenyl)-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-2- butanols. Tasaka A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;43(3):441-9

Ebselen, a seleno-organic compound, protects against ethanol-induced murine gastric mucosal injury in both in vivo and in vitro systems. Tabuchi Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 16;272(2-3):195-201

Defective sterol delta 5(6) desaturase as a cause of azole resistance in Ustilago maydis. Joseph-Horne T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Mar 15;127(1-2):29-34

Emergence of azole drug resistance in Candida species from HIV-infected patients receiving prolonged fluconazole therapy for oral candidosis. Johnson EM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jan;35(1):103-14

Studies on new acidic azoles as glucose-lowering agents in obese, diabetic db/db mice. Kees KL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Feb 17;38(4):617-28

Second-generation leukotriene B4 receptor antagonists related to SC-41930: heterocyclic replacement of the methyl ketone pharmacophore. Penning TD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 17;38(6):858-68

Mechanisms and clinical impact of antifungal drug resistance. Vanden Bossche H, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32 Suppl 1:189-202 (87 ref.)

Protective effect of ebselen on constrictive hepatic vasculature: prevention of alcohol-induced effects on portal pressure in perfused livers. Oshita M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):20-4

Can we prevent azole resistance in fungi? Denning DW. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):454-5 (13 ref.)

The neuroprotective efficacy of ebselen (a glutathione peroxidase mimic) on brain damage induced by transient focal cerebral ischaemia in the rat. Dawson DA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 6;185(1):65-9

Azole substituted oligonucleotides promote antiparallel triplex formation at non-homopurine duplex targets. Durland RH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 25; 23(4):647-53

Molecular mechanisms of drug resistance in fungi. Vanden Bossche H, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Oct;2(10):393-400 (48 ref.)

[The effects of Ebselen upon post-ischemic functional recovery in rat heart] Ishikawa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;43(4):458-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ebselen protects against ischemia-reperfusion injury in a

AZOLES

canine model of myocardial infarction. Hoshida S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2342–7

Effect of ebselen on renal scarring in rats following renal infection. Haraoka M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 May–Jun; 41(3):208–13

Interaction between azoles and amphotericin B in the treatment of candidiasis [letter; comment] Scheven M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):1079. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1994 Mar;18(3):484–6.

Drug interactions between cyclosporine and rifampicin, erythromycin, and azoles in kidney recipients with opportunistic infections. Koselj M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):2823–4

AZOOSPERMIA see OLIGOSPERMIA

AZOREAN DISEASE see MACHADO–JOSEPH DISEASE

AZOSPIRILLUM

CLASSIFICATION

Identification of Azospirillum strains by restriction fragment length polymorphism of the 16S rDNA and of the histidine operon. Grifoni A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Mar 15;127(1–2):85–91

Molecular relationship of an atypical Azospirillum strain 4T to other Azospirillum species. Haurat J, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Oct;145(8):633–40

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of herbicides on nitrogen fixation (C2H2 reduction) associated with rice rhizosphere. Patnaik GK, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jan;30(2):339–43

Differences in the levels of aminoacylation and contents of modified nucleotides between total tRNAs from N2- and NH4(+)-grown Azospirillum lipoferum cells. Jayabaskaran C, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Dec; 31(6):454–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Influence of ammonium and 2,4-dichlorophenoxy acetic acid on nitrogenase activity in Azospirillum species from rice rhizosphere. Patnaik GK, et al. **Microbios** 1994; 80(322):17–22

GENETICS

Cloning and characterization of a cluster of genes coding for 5S rRNA and three tRNAs from Azospirillum lipoferum. Jayabaskaran C, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jul;33(4):793–805

Phylogeny of the genus Azospirillum based on 16S rDNA sequence. Fani R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jun 15;129(2–3):195–200

Identification of Azospirillum strains by restriction fragment length polymorphism of the 16S rDNA and of the histidine operon. Grifoni A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Mar 15;127(1–2):85–91

AZOSPIRILLUM BRASILENSE

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on polyamine transport and metabolism in Azospirillum brasilense Cd. Mori G, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Apr 12;98(1–3):23–9

GENETICS

Cloning and sequencing of the putative Azospirillum brasilense gene encoding GTP cyclohydrolase II. Van Bastelaere E, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 3;153(1):141–2

Molecular cloning and sequencing of an operon, carRS of Azospirillum brasilense, that codes for a novel two-component regulatory system: demonstration of a positive regulatory role of carR for global control of carbohydrate catabolism. Chattopadhyay S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(24):7484–90

Comparison studies of dinitrogenase reductase ADP-ribosyl transferase/dinitrogenase reductase activating glycohydrolase regulatory systems in Rhodospirillum rubrum and Azospirillum brasilense. Zhang Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2354–9

Isolation and characterization of a locus from Azospirillum brasilense Sp7 that complements the tumorigenic defect of Agrobacterium tumefaciens chvB mutant. Raina S, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):322–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A mutant of Azospirillum brasilense Sp7 impaired in flocculation with a modified colonization pattern and superior nitrogen fixation in association with wheat. Katupitiya S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May; 61(5):1987–95

METABOLISM

Effects of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on polyamine transport and metabolism in Azospirillum brasilense Cd. Mori G, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Apr 12;98(1–3):23–9

[Properties of polysaccharide complexes produced by Azospirillum brasilense and polysaccharides isolated from these complexes] Konnova SA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1994 Nov–Dec;63(6):1020–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AZOTEMIA see UREMIA

AZOTOBACTER

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of herbicides on nitrogen fixation (C2H2 reduction) associated with rice rhizosphere. Patnaik GK, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jan;30(2):339–43

ENZYMOLOGY

Sequences, organization and analysis of the hupZMNOQRTV genes from the Azotobacter chroococcum hydrogenase gene cluster. Du L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 4;243(4):549–57

GENETICS

Effect of amino acid substitutions in a potential metal-binding site of AnfA on expression from the anfH promoter in Azotobacter vinelandii. Premakumar R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(19):6139–42

METABOLISM

Iron binding to Azotobacter salinestris melanin, iron mobilization and uptake mediated by siderophores. Page WJ, et al. **Biometals** 1995 Jan;8(1):59–64

Utilization of some phenolic compounds by Azotobacter chroococcum and their effect on growth and nitrogenase activity. Abd-Alla MH. **Microbiologia** 1994 Sep; 10(3):273–8

[Isolation and characterization of Azotobacter sp. for the production of poly-beta-hydroxyalkanoates] Quagliano JC, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1994 Jan–Mar;26(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

AZOTOBACTER VINELANDII

CHEMISTRY

nifU gene product from Azotobacter vinelandii is a homodimer that contains two identical [2Fe-2S] clusters. Fu W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 15;33(45):13455–63

Mössbauer and EPR studies of Azotobacter vinelandii ferredoxin I. Hu Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 6; 33(48):14475–85

Isolation and identification of adenosine triphosphoribosyl nicotinamide adenine dinucleotidephosphate from Azotobacter vinelandii. Imai T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;117(1):163–8

ENZYMOLOGY

A continuous, spectrophotometric activity assay for nitrogenase using the reductant titanium(III) citrate. Seefeldt LC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Sep;221(2):379–86

Purification and characterization of Azotobacter vinelandii glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase: dual coenzyme specificity. Anderson BM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 1;321(1):94–100

The role of regulatory genes nifA, vnfA, anfA, nfrX, ntrC, and rpoN in expression of genes encoding the three nitrogenases of Azotobacter vinelandii. Walmsley J, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1994;162(6):422–9

Inhibitors of electron transport in the cytochrome bd complex of Azotobacter vinelandii. Jünemann S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):287S

CO flash photolysis of cytochrome bd from Azotobacter vinelandii. Jünemann S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):157S

Electron spin echo envelope modulation spectroscopic analysis of altered nitrogenase MoFe proteins from Azotobacter vinelandii. DeRose VJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 7;34(9):2809–14

Purification and characterization of a FeMo cofactor-deficient MoFe protein. Gavini N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 4;33(39):11842–9

Crystallographic and enzymatic investigations on the role of Ser558, His610, and Asn614 in the catalytic mechanism of Azotobacter vinelandii dihydrolipoamide acetyltransferase (E2p). Hendle J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 4;34(13):4287–98

Nucleotide hydrolysis and protein conformational changes in Azotobacter vinelandii nitrogenase iron protein: defining the function of aspartate 129. Lanzilotta WN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 29;34(34):10713–23

Azotobacter vinelandii citrate synthase. Rault-Leonardon M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 10;34(1):257–63

Carbonyl sulfide and carbon dioxide as new substrates, and carbon disulfide as a new inhibitor, of nitrogenase. Seefeldt LC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25;34(16):5382–9

Purification and characterization of an iron superoxide dismutase from the nitrogen-fixing Azotobacter vinelandii. Pagani S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 2;357(1):79–82

Substitution of Azotobacter vinelandii hydrogenase small-subunit cysteines by serines can create insensitivity to inhibition by O2 and preferentially damages H2 oxidation over H2 evolution. McTavish H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):3960–4

Cytochrome bd oxidase from Azotobacter vinelandii. Purification and quantitation of ligand binding to the oxygen reduction site. Jünemann S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16213–20

Identification of a nitrogenase protein-protein interaction site defined by residues 59 through 67 within the Azotobacter vinelandii Fe protein. Peters JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28076–83

Evidence for a central role of lysine 15 of Azotobacter vinelandii nitrogenase iron protein in nucleotide binding and protein conformational changes. Ryle MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13112–7

GENETICS

Partial sequence of the GDP-mannose dehydrogenase gene from Azotobacter vinelandii. Kousteni S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):357S

Cloning, sequencing, and mutagenesis of the cytochrome c4 gene from Azotobacter vinelandii: characterization of the mutant strain and a proposed new branch in the respiratory chain. Ng TC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 30; 1230(3):119–29

Transcriptional activation of the nitrogenase promoter in vitro: adenosine nucleotides are required for inhibition of NIFA activity by NIFL. Eydmann T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(5):1186–95

Chimeric transcriptional activators generated in vivo from VnfA and AnfA of Azotobacter vinelandii: N-terminal domain of AnfA is responsible for dependence on nitrogenase Fe protein. Frise E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov; 176(21):6545–9

Mutational analysis of genes of the mod locus involved in molybdenum transport, homeostasis, and processing in Azotobacter vinelandii. Mouncey NJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(18):5294–302

Azotobacter vinelandii NADPH:ferredoxin reductase cloning, sequencing, and overexpression. Isas JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8;270(36):21258–63

Construction of chimeric proteins from the sigma N-associated transcriptional activators VnfA and AnfA of Azotobacter vinelandii shows that the determinants of promoter specificity lie outside the 'recognition' helix of the HTH motif in the C-terminal domain. Jacob J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(4):813–21

The FeSII protein of Azotobacter vinelandii is not essential for aerobic nitrogen fixation, but confers significant protection to oxygen-mediated inactivation of nitrogenase in vitro and in vivo. Moshiri F, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(1):101–14

Redundancy of the conserved His residue in Azotobacter vinelandii NifL, a histidine autokinase homologue which regulates transcription of nitrogen fixation genes. Woodley P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(4):619–26

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The genes encoding the delta subunits of dinitrogenases 2 and 3 are required for mo-independent diazotrophic growth by Azotobacter vinelandii. Waugh SI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1505–10

METABOLISM

Pre-steady-state MgATP-dependent proton production and electron transfer by nitrogenase from Azotobacter vinelandii. Duyvis MG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;225(3):881–90

Cellular ATP levels and nitrogenase switchoff upon oxygen stress in chemostat cultures of Azotobacter vinelandii. Linkerhägner K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep; 177(18):5289–93

Characteristics of NIFNE in Azotobacter vinelandii strains. Implications for the synthesis of the iron-molybdenum cofactor of dinitrogenase. Roll JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4432–7

The FeSII protein of Azotobacter vinelandii is not essential for aerobic nitrogen fixation, but confers significant protection to oxygen-mediated inactivation of nitrogenase in vitro and in vivo. Moshiri F, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(1):101–14

AZOXYMETHANE

Enhancement by peptide histidine isoleucine of experimental carcinogenesis in the colon of rats induced by azoxymethane. Iishi H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 20; 94(1):49–54

Suppression of azoxymethane-induced colonic aberrant crypt foci by dietary exposure to a novel synthesized retinoidal butenolide, 5-hydroxy-4-(2-phenyl-(E)ethenyl)-2(5H)-furanone, in rats. Kawamori T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jun 8; 92(2):159–65

1 alpha,25-Dihydroxy-16-ene-23-yne-26,27-hexafluorocholecalciferol, a noncalcemic analogue of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3, inhibits azoxymethane-induced colonic tumorigenesis. Wali RK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):3050–4

Transglutaminase in azoxymethane-induced colon cancer in the rat. D'Argenio G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Mar; 40(3):685–95

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Selective preservation of protein kinase C-zeta in the chemoprevention of azoxymethane-induced colonic tumors by piroxicam. Roy HK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 12;366(2-3):143-5

PHARMACOLOGY

Identification and evaluation of the role of endogenous tyrosine kinases in azoxymethane induction of proliferative processes in the colonic mucosa of rats. Relan NK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 9;1244(2-3):368-76

TOXICITY

Chemoprevention of azoxymethane-induced colonic carcinogenesis by supplemental dietary ursodeoxycholic acid. Earnest DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 1; 54(19):5071-4

Modifying effects of naturally occurring products on the development of colonic aberrant crypt foci induced by azoxymethane in F344 rats. Kawamori T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 15;55(6):1277-82

Effect of beta-carotene and wheat bran fiber on colonic aberrant crypt and tumor formation in rats exposed to azoxymethane and high dietary fat. Alabaster O, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jan;16(1):127-32

Transgenic expression of human MGMT protects against azoxymethane-induced aberrant crypt foci and G to A mutations in the K-ras oncogene of mouse colon. Zaidi NH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Mar;16(3):451-6

Inhibitory effect of Bifidobacterium longum cultures on the azoxymethane-induced aberrant crypt foci formation and fecal bacterial beta-glucuronidase. Kulkarni N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Dec;207(3):278-83

AZT (ANTIVIRAL) see **ZIDOVUDINE**

AZTREONAM

Use of cephalexin-aztreonam-arabinose agar for selective isolation of Enterococcus faecium. Ford M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec;32(12):2999-3001

[Reevaluation of current antimicrobials. Series 15: aztreonam. Discussion] **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Sep;47(9):1123-30 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute hepatitis, interstitial nephritis, and eosinophilia [letter; comment] Hauben M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Apr 1; 122(7):555-6. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jun 15;120(12):1048.

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Carumonam: antibacterial activity in vitro] Garlaschi ML, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan-Dec;38(1-3):185-7 **(Ita)**

CHEMISTRY

Compatibility of aztreonam with selected drugs during simulated Y-site administration. Trissel LA, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 May 15;52(10):1086-90

PHARMACOKINETICS

[The levels of aztreonam in the cord bloods and tissues after administration to pregnant women] Itakura A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Jun;48(6):749-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Interpretive errors using an automated system for the susceptibility testing of imipenem and aztreonam [editorial] Biedenbach DJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan; 21(1):57-60

THERAPEUTIC USE

More on prophylaxis with aztreonam plus metronidazole during appendectomy [letter] Janning SW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Sep 1;51(17):2210

AZTreonam for AIDS? [letter] Zastawny E, et al. **Am Pharm** 1995 Feb;NS35(2):3

Aztreonam vs. gentamicin in experimental peritonitis and intra-abdominal abscess formation. Sawyer RG, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Nov;60(11):849-53

Aztreonam. Johnson DH, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 Jul;79(4):733-43 (37 ref.)

Prophylaxis of urinary tract infection in renal transplantation: comparison of three different protocols using ceftriaxone-cloxacillin, aztreonam-cloxacillin, or aztreonam-amoxycillin-clavulanic acid. Castelao AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2277-9

AZURE STAINS

Comparison of Giemsa-stained smear with Papanicolaou-stained smears of the same specimen [letter] Zachariev A, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Feb;6(1):59

AZURIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Active site geometry in the high oxido-reduction potential rusticyanin from Thiobacillus ferrooxidans [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1383] Nunzi F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1655-62

The complete amino acid sequence confirms the presence of pseudoazurin in Thiosphaera pantotropha. Chan C, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 1;308 (Pt 2):585-90

Gene synthesis, high-level expression, and mutagenesis of Thiobacillus ferrooxidans rusticyanin: His 85 is a ligand to the blue copper center. Casimiro DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 23;34(20):6640-8

X-ray absorption studies and homology modeling define the structural features that specify the nature of the copper site in rusticyanin. Grossmann JG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 4;34(26):8406-14

The crystal structure of apo-pseudoazurin from Alcaligenes faecalis S-6. Petratos K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 24; 368(3):432-4

Complete 13C assignments for recombinant Cu(I) rusticyanin. Prediction of secondary structure from patterns of chemical shifts. Toy-Palmer A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 22; 365(1):35-41

Extracellular transport of pseudoazurin of Alcaligenes faecalis in Escherichia coli using the COOH-terminal domain of Serratia marcescens serine protease. Shimada K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;116(2):327-34

Nuclear magnetic resonance 15N and 1H resonance assignments and global fold of rusticyanin. Insights into the ligation and acid stability of the blue copper site. Hunt AH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Dec 9;244(4):370-84

Identification of interaction site of pseudoazurin with its redox partner, copper-containing nitrite reductase from Alcaligenes faecalis S-6. Kukimoto M, et al. **Protein Eng** 1995 Feb;8(2):153-8

CHEMISTRY

Evidence for two distinct azurins in Alcaligenes xylosoxidans (NCIMB 11015): potential electron donors to nitrite reductase. Dodd FE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 15; 34(32):10180-6

Disruption of the disulfide bridge in azurin from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bonander N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 16;1251(1):48-54

The crystal structure of nickel(II)-azurin. Moratal JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15;228(3):653-7

1H-NMR study of a cobalt-substituted blue copper protein: Pseudomonas aeruginosa Co(II)-azurin. Salgado J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 15;231(2):358-69

Structure of azurin from Achromobacter xylosoxidans NCIB11015 at 2.5 A resolution. Inoue T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;116(6):1193-7

Electron tunneling in proteins: coupling through a beta strand. Langen R, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 23; 268(5218):1733-5

GENETICS

Cloning, sequencing, and mutation of a gene for azurin in Methylobacillus flagellatum KT. Gak ER, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4575-8

METABOLISM

Structure of metal site in azurin, Met121 mutants of azurin, and stellacyanin investigated by 111mCd perturbed angular correlation (PAC). Danielsen E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):573-80

AZYGOS VEIN

[Abnormal pulmonary venous return of the totality of the right lung into the great azygos vein] Ferretti G, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(6):424-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Transesophageal echocardiography combined with magnetic resonance imaging for detecting venous anomalies in dextrocardia. A case report. Nakagawa T, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Jun;46(6):531-5 (6 ref.)

Isolated anomalous inferior vena cava with azygos drainage. Ramsaran EK, et al. **Cardiology** 1995;86(3):257-8

An unusual cause of a right paratracheal mass. Paramanathan A, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1867-8

Azygous continuation of the interrupted inferior vena cava: a clue to prenatal diagnosis of the cardiosplenic syndromes. Sheley RC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 May;14(5):381-7

[An experience of successful valve repair for acquired mitral and tricuspid regurgitation in dextrocardia, situs inversus, bilateral vena cava, and hemiazygos continuation] Kuki S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Nov;47(12):1013-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of interruption of the inferior vena cava with azygos continuation accompanied by anomalies of tracheobronchial branching] Okouchi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 32(9):908-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Stroke-prone SHR vascular muscle Ca2+ current amplitudes correlate with lethal increases in blood pressure. Self DA, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;31(6):359-66

PATHOLOGY

Azygos venous blood flow: measurement with direct bolus imaging. Nabeshima M, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May; 195(2):467-70

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary sequestration. Visualization of an enlarged azygos system by CT. Trigaux JP, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 May; 36(3):265-9

TRANSPLANTATION

Use of pleura, azygos vein, pericardium, and muscle flaps in tracheobronchial surgery. Anderson TM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):729-33 (25 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Azygous continuation of the interrupted inferior vena cava: a clue to prenatal diagnosis of the cardiosplenic syndromes. Sheley RC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 May;14(5):381-7

B7 ANTIGEN see **B-CELL ACTIVATION ANTIGEN**

B16 MELANOMA see **MELANOMA, EXPERIMENTAL**

B-ALL see **LEUKEMIA, B-CELL, ACUTE**

B- AND T-CELL ACUTE LYMPHOBLASTIC LEUKEMIA see **LEUKEMIA, MIXED-CELL**

B- AND T-CELL LEUKEMIA, ACUTE see **LEUKEMIA, MIXED-CELL**

B-CELL ACTIVATION ANTIGEN

ANALYSIS

B7-1 expression of Langerhans cells is up-regulated by proinflammatory cytokines, and is down-regulated by interferon-gamma or by interleukin-10. Chang CH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb;25(2):394-8

Deficient expression of co-stimulatory molecules on Leishmania-infected macrophages. Kaye PM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov;24(11):2850-4

Studies on the interdependence of gp39 and B7 expression and function during antigen-specific immune responses. Roy M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb;25(2):596-603

Macrophage-T cell interaction in experimental mycobacterial infection. Selective regulation of co-stimulatory molecules on Mycobacterium-infected macrophages and its implication in the suppression of cell-mediated immune response. Saha B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov;24(11):2618-24

Mucosal expression by B7-positive cells of the 60-kilodalton heat-shock protein in inflammatory bowel disease. Peetermans WE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jan; 108(1):75-82

Abnormal expression of the E2 component of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex on the luminal surface of biliary epithelium occurs before major histocompatibility complex class II and BB1/B7 expression. Tsuneyama K, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Apr;21(4):1031-7

In situ expression of B7 and CD28 receptor families in human malignant melanoma: relevance for T-cell-mediated anti-tumor immunity. Denfeld RW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 28;62(3):259-65

The tissue distribution of the B7-2 costimulator in mice: abundant expression on dendritic cells in situ and during maturation in vitro. Inaba K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Nov 1;180(5):1849-60

Immunogenicity of biliary epithelial cells: study of the expression of B7 molecules. Leon MP, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 May;22(5):591-5

The costimulatory molecule B7 is expressed on human microglia in culture and in multiple sclerosis acute lesions. De Simone R, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Mar; 54(2):175-87

BIOSYNTHESIS

B7-1 expression by a non-antigen presenting cell-derived tumor. Antonia SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1; 55(11):2253-6

Upregulation of B7 molecules by the Epstein-Barr virus enhances susceptibility to lysis by a human NK-like cell line. Montel AH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Jan; 160(1):104-14

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha facilitates induction of CD80 (B7-1) and CD54 on human B cells by activated T cells: complex regulation by IL-4, IL-10, and CD40L. Ranheim EA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;161(2):226-35

Reduced antigen-presenting function of human Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-B cells and monocytes after UVB radiation is accompanied by decreased expression of B7, intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) and LFA-3. Kremer IB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Sep;101(3):461-7

Very-low-dose streptozotocin induces diabetes in insulin promoter-mB7-1 transgenic mice. Harlan DM, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Jul;44(7):816-23

Expression of the co-stimulator molecule B7-1 in pancreatic beta-cells accelerates diabetes in the NOD mouse. Wong S, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Mar;44(3):326-9

*U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1996—404-865